NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

1999

VOLUME 40 BOOK 9

SUBJECT INDEX
Ot–Pt

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894
NIH Publication Number: 00-259

ISSN: 0090-1423

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
-- Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1960-
v. -- (1971-1979: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.)

Annual.
As of Feb. 1998, citations published 1964-1965 also available online as: OLDMEDLINE, accessible through Internet Grateful Med.
Cumulation of the monthly publication: Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
HTTP- Citations published 1964-1965 also available online: http://igm.nlm.nih.gov/.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) III. Index medicus IV. Bibliography of medical reviews V. Title: OLDMEDLINE VI. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VII. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated index medicus.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO: HE 20.3612/3:

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 2000.

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1999

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Headings viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries of Medicine xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xvi

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1519
Full Title Listing 1625

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A-At** 1709

BOOK 3 Subject Index **Au-Cg** 3556

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-Do** 5371

BOOK 5 Subject Index **Dp-Gh** 7197

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gi-Inr** 9029

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Ins-Mem** 10790

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Men-Os** 12631

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Ot-Pt** 14473

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Pu-Ss** 16294

BOOK 11 Subject Index **St-Z** 18087

Book 12 Author Index **A-De** 19943

BOOK 13 Author Index **Df-I** 21742

BOOK 14 Author Index **J-Mn** 23500

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mo-Se** 25314

BOOK 16 Author Index **Sf-Z** 27180

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **A-Im** 29047

Book 18 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **In-Z** 30144

camelus) in Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1998 Sep;65(3):189–93

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphology of the distal tip of the upper mandible of the ostrich (Struthio camelus) embryo during hatching. Richardson MK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):575–8

GENETICS

The identification of a sex-specific DNA marker in the ostrich using a random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) assay. Bello N, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr; 8(4):667–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of clenbuterol in the ostrich. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2715–7

PARASITOLOGY

Versternema struthionis in ostriches: is there an association with peritonitis? [letter] Bekker A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec;69(4):118–9

Coccidia oocysts in the faeces of farmed ostrich (Struthio camelus) chicks in Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1998 Dec;65(4):281–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Courtship behaviour of ostriches (Struthio camelus) towards humans under farming conditions in Britain. Bubier NE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):477–81

Mechanisms of excreta formation and elimination in turkeys and ostriches. Duke GE. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Mar–Apr 1; 283(4–5):478–9 (7 ref.)

Restraint and housing of ratites. Raines AM.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1998 Nov; 14(3):387–99, v (1 ref.)

URINE

Urinary excretion of diethylstilbestrol in the ostrich. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Jun;69(2):57–8

VIROLOGY

Experimental infection of ostriches with Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus. Swanepoel R, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1998 Oct;121(2):427–32

Viruses and virus-like particles identified in ostrich gut contents. Els HJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Sep; 69(3):74–80

OTALGIA see **EARACHE**

OTA'S NEVUS see **NEVUS OF OTA**

OTC DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Ear, nose, and throat manifestations in patients with primary immunodeficiencies] Galicia G, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(4):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

ER-34122, a novel dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor with potent anti-inflammatory activity in an arachidonic acid-induced ear inflammation model. Horizoe T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47(10):375–83

[Corticotherapy in ENT. Subglottic laryngitis in children, acute sinusitis, naso-sinusal polyposis, sero-mucous otitis] De Corbiere S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 149(8):508–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of otoph and polydex ear drops in otitis treatment] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Who with acute otitis is to be treated with antibiotics? (letter)] Enström I. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1292 **(Swe)**

OTITIS EXTERNA

Resident's column. The ear and hearing. Fong R.
Pediatr Ann 1999 Jun;28(6):396–8

A GP strategy for otitis externa. Rea P, et al.
Practitioner 1998 Jun;242(1587):466–8, 470–1 (6 ref.)

[External otitis] Takahashi S.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(25 Pt 3):271–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from sodium metabisulfite in Trimovate cream. Tucker SC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):164

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant otitis externa. Yu LH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1999 Jun;62(6):362–8

Osteomyelitis of the temporomandibular joint in patients with malignant otitis externa. Midwinter KI, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1999 May;113(5):451–3

DIAGNOSIS

Practical guide to otitis externa. Boustred N.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):217–21 (5 ref.)

Auricular ossification. Yeatman JM, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1998 Nov;39(4):268–70

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of acute otitis externa. An interdisciplinary update.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1999 Feb;176:1–23

Oral steroids in the treatment of otitis externa [letter] Golder J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):775

Aminoglycoside ear drop ototoxicity: a topical dilemma? [editorial; comment] Walby P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):289–90. Comment on: Clin Otolaryngol 1998 Aug;23(4):360–7.

The relation of patient satisfaction with treatment of otitis externa to clinical outcomes: development of an instrument. Shikiar R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun;21(6):1091–104

Treatment patterns for otitis externa [see comments] Halpern MT, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–7 . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 May–Jun;12(3):262.

The antibacterial activity of acetic acid and Burow's solution as topical otological preparations. Thorp MA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1998 Oct;112(10):925–8

[An agranulocytic case with Aspergillus diffuse external otitis cured by amphotericin B topic administration] Lin YW.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1998 Aug;72(8):855–6 **(Jpn)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and ear drops (letter)] Aguirre A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 28;111(18):718–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

When not to syringe an ear. Blake P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 13;111(1077):422–4 (6 ref.)

Necrotizing otitis externa, otitis media, peripheral facial paralysis, and brain abscess in a thalassemic child after allogeneic BMT. Tezcan I, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):459–62

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antimicrobial activity of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates from otitis media and otitis externa] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Sep;51(9):561–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Practical guide to otitis externa. Boustred N.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):217–21 (5 ref.)

Treatment of otitis externa [letter; comment] Evans P.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 May–Jun;12(3):262. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–7.

VETERINARY

Total ear canal ablation and lateral bulla osteotomy in an alpaca. Marriott MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 May; 77(5):301–2

Wound contamination and antimicrobial susceptibility of bacteria cultured during total ear canal ablation and lateral bulla osteotomy in dogs. Vogel PL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jun 1;214(11):1641–3

What is your diagnosis? Mucocutaneous ulceration. Nuttall T. **J Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep;39(9):415, 450

Prevalence of Malassezia spp. in the ears of asymptomatic cattle and cattle with otitis in Brazil. Duarte EP, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):159–62

Antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo of a canine ear cleanser. Lloyd DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Jul 25;143(4):111–2

Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from chronic canine otitis externa to twenty antibiotics. Guedeja-Marrón J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1998 Oct;45(8):507–12

OTITIS INTERNA see **LABYRINTHITIS**

OTITIS MEDIA

Recent advances in otitis media. Report of the sixth research conference. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1998 Oct; 174:1–94 (808 ref.)

A systematic review of clinical research addressing the prevalence, aetiology, diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of otitis media in Australian Aboriginal children. Morris PS.
J Paediatr Child Health 1998 Dec;34(6):487–97 (126 ref.)

Otitis media: the chinchilla model. Giebink GS.
Microb Drug Resist 1999 Spring;5(1):57–72 (157 ref.)

Resident's column. The ear and hearing. Fong R.
Pediatr Ann 1999 Jun;28(6):396–8

[Acute otitis media] Sato K, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(25 Pt 3):275–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bullous myringitis] Satoh H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(25 Pt 3):283–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic otitis media] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(25 Pt 3):279–82 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The way of nutrition and frequency of otitis media in hospitalized infants and 3-year-old children]
Wąsowka-Królikowska K, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic cholesteatomatous otitis media: comparison of otoscopic, computed tomographic and surgical findings] Diego Pérez CI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May; 50(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute otitis media in pediatrics] Richardson-López Collada V, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1998 Sep–Oct;40(5):450–5 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The evaluation of granulocyte function before and after surgical treatment in patients with chronic inflammation of the middle ear and palatine tonsils] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

All otitis media is not created equal [letter] Pellman H.
J Pediatr 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):264

Classification of otitis media. Harkness P, et al.
Laryngoscope 1998 Oct;108(10):1539–43

Classification of otitis media and surgical principles. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):369–83 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of otitis media: the importance of early recognition. Albers FW. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):9–12

Clinical presentation and management of labyrinthine fistula caused by chronic otitis media. Busaba NY.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1999 May;108(5):435–9

Behaviour and cognitive outcomes from middle ear disease. Bennett KE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):28–35

Sound localization for a virtual sound source in cases of chronic otitis media. Kawase T, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):83–90

Hearing loss and otitis media in velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Reyes MR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):227–33

The impact of early onset otitis media on babbling and early language development. Rvachew S, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Jan;105(1):467–75

Does chronic otitis media cause sensorineural hearing loss? [letter; comment] Chasin M. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug; 27(4):246. Comment on: J Otolaryngol 1998 Feb;27(1):17–20.

Language, speech, and educational outcomes of otitis media. Gravel JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:17–25 (74 ref.)

Personal stereos and hearing loss [letter; comment] Cates C. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):756. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):35.

Hearing loss and use of personal stereos in young adults with antecedents of otitis media [letter] [see comments] Job A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):35. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):756. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185.

Social noise and hearing loss [letter; comment] Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):35.

Intratemporal complications of acute otitis media in infants and children. Goldstein NA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov;119(5):444–54

An analysis of malocclusion in children with otitis media. Watase S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):327–30

Otitis media and child development: should we worry? Paradise JL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1076–83; discussion 1099–100

Suppurative arthritis complicating otitis media. Saslaw MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May;18(5):475–6

[Otogenic cerebral abscess: description of 3 cases, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Paludetti G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1998 Aug;18(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the temporal fascia pedicle flap for the reconstruction of the posterior wall in the external auditory meatus and osteovit obliteration of the mastoid process in the surgical treatment of chronic cholesteatoma in otitis media] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otitis media in patients with Down's syndrome] Łączkowska-Przybylska J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral abscess as a complication of chronic otitis media] García-Lechuz JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct;49(7):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Moraxella catarrhalis (letter)] Fariña AV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(6):292–3 **(Spa)**

[Acute bacterial meningitis by Pasteurella multocida secondary to left otitis media (letter)] García MV, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1998 Aug–Sep;16(7):347 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complications of otitis media: the importance of early recognition. Albers FW. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):9–12

Craniofacial anatomy and otitis media [letter] Kemaloğlu YK. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):556–8 (26 ref.)
Cranial anatomy and otitis media: a cadaver study. Todd NW. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep;19(5):558–64
Altitude sickness [letter] Kuvin JT. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):1011
Sound localization for a virtual sound source in cases of chronic otitis media. Kawase T, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):83–90
Criteria, performance and diagnostic problems in diagnosing acute otitis media. Jensen PM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):262–8
Middle ear pathology in day-care centre children. Odabaşi O, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):332–5
Upper respiratory infections—otitis media. Warren TB, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):108
Bizarre "sawtooth" tympanogram in a patient with otitis media. Kessler JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1998 Aug; 9(4):272–4
Otogenic intracranial infections in adults. Barry B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):483–7
Accurately diagnosing acute otitis media: "dispose of the disposables" [letter] Block S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1179–80
Otitis media: back to basics. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1105–12; quiz 1112–3 (83 ref.)
Symptoms of acute otitis media. Kontiokari T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug;17(8):676–9
[Recurrent otitis: what is the place of complementary examinations] Ovetchkine P. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 6(8):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incentives for the practice team. ENT-knowledge for the family physician] Bucklitsch M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 30;117(12):23–4 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculous otitis] Aimoni C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 May;90(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy to prevent the complications of allergic rhinitis. Beckman DB, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–23 (81 ref.)
Appropriate use of antibiotics for URIs in children: Part I. Otitis media and acute sinusitis. The Pediatric URI Consensus Team [see comments] Dowell SF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1113–8, 1123 (39 ref.) . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1066–8.
Five days' therapy adequate for uncomplicated otitis, meta-analysis shows [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1548, 1551
Otitis media: focus on antimicrobial resistance and new treatment options. Hoppe HL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1881–97; quiz 1932–3 (99 ref.)
Resistance to antimicrobials used for therapy of otitis media and sinusitis: effect of previous antimicrobial therapy and smoking. Brook I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):645–7
Eradication by ceftriaxone of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with increased resistance to penicillin in cases of acute otitis media [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):1532] Gehanno P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):16–20
Strategies for dealing with amoxicillin failure in acute otitis media [see comments] Block SL. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):68–78 (103 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):79–80.
An evidence based approach to reducing antibiotic use in children with acute otitis media: controlled before and after study. Cates C. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):715–6
Reducing antibiotic use in children with acute otitis media. Acute otitis media in children is important [letter] Clarke RW. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):124
Antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media in children under two years of age: evidence based? Damoiseaux RA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Dec;48(437):1861–4 (23 ref.)
Otitis media: To treat or not to treat? Schloss MD. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6 Suppl A:51A–3A (15 ref.)
Cefixime in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections and otitis media. de Lalla F. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:19–23
Comparison of once daily cefpodoxime proxetil suspension and thrice daily cefaclor suspension in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Tsai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;31(3):165–70
Drug-induced changes in eustachian tube function. Malm L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep;77(9):778–82 (26 ref.)
Reasons for non-guideline-based antibiotic prescriptions for acute otitis media in The Netherlands. Damoiseaux RA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):50–3
Is antimicrobial therapy of value for all children with acute otitis media? [editorial] Klein JO. **Infection** 1999 May–Jun; 27(3):156–8
A randomized, observer-blind trial of amoxycillin/clavulanate versus cefaclor in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Augmentin 415 Study Group. Subba Rao SD, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Dec; 10(6):460–8
Treatment of recurrent otitis media after a previous treatment failure. Which antibiotics work best? Hueston WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):43–6
Antibiotics for AOM in children younger than 2 years. Replogle C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):249–50
Cefaclor and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of otitis media—an alternative view [letter; comment] Preston D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1547–9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Nov;176(5):1253–9.
The antibacterial activity of acetic acid and Burow's solution as topical otological preparations. Thorp MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):925–8
Hepato-biliary abnormalities secondary to ceftriaxone use: a case report. Vega C, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;92(8):432–4
Medical therapy of otitis media: use, abuse, efficacy, and morbidity. Bitnun A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:26–36 (120 ref.)
Should we now hold back from initially prescribing antibiotics for acute otitis media? Del Mar CB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):9–10
A multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial of 5 versus 10 days of antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in young children. Cohen R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):634–9
The changing treatment paradigm for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Cantekin EI. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9; 280(22):1903; discussion 1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1736–42.
Measuring patient preferences by willingness to pay to avoid: the case of acute otitis media. Sorum PC. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):27–37
Emergence of antibiotic resistant Streptococcus sanguis in dental plaque of children after frequent antibiotic therapy. Erickson PR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):181–5
A three step approach to treating otitis media [letter; comment] Berman S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):571–2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jan;18(1):1–9.
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of new and old antimicrobial agents for acute otitis media. Blumer JL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1070–5; discussion 1099–100
Safety and tolerability of a new formulation (90 mg/kg/day divided every 12 h) of amoxicillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) in the empiric treatment of pediatric acute otitis media caused by drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Bottenfield GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):963–8
Dynamics of pneumococcal nasopharyngeal colonization during the first days of antibiotic treatment in pediatric patients. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):880–5
Pathogens isolated during treatment failures in otitis. Gehanno P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):885–90
Current recommendations on the therapy of otitis media. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1058–9
Clinical implications of antibiotic resistance for management of acute otitis media. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1084–9; discussion 1099–100
Bacteriologic efficacy of a three-day intramuscular ceftriaxone regimen in nonresponsive acute otitis media. Leibovitz E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1126–31
The clinical pharmacology of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Reed MD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):957–62
When is it right to prescribe in URTI? Williamson I. **Practitioner** 1997 Dec;241(1581):724–6, 728, 730 (15 ref.)
[Role of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic otitis media] Fontanel JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 3;27(29):1506–8 **(Fre)**
[Pneumococcal resistance to beta-lactams: implications for the treatment of acute otitis media] Solignac M. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun;27 Suppl 3:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insidious rupture of the Achilles tendon after ciprofloxacin-induced tendopathy. A case report] Petersen W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causative organisms of acute otitis media and acute sinusitis in children and their susceptibility of oral beta-lactam antibiotics] Takenaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Feb; 52(2):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination effect of fosfomycin otic solution and norfloxacin against chronic otitis media] Uno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic treatment of acute otitis in children] Myrbakk T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10; 119(18):2649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The use of clarithromycin and amoxycillin in pediatric acute otitis media] Kubas G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinnat in ambulatory treatment of acute pharyngitis and otitis media in adult patients] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Otitis media in children] Dzierżanowska D. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May;4(23):281–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Co-amoxiclav antibiotic therapy of acute otitis media, exacerbation of otitis media chronica and sinusitis in children] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trans-meatal hyperbaric aerosol therapy some forms of otitis media chronica] Lebedev IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphology of regional lymphatic nodes in lymphotropic therapy of acute otitis media] Shaĭkhova KhE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In otitis: the current principal rule is still valid (letter)] Cars O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 19;96(20):2453–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The real cost of otitis media [comment] Alsarraf R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):487–8. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 May;88(5):553–6.
Costs arising from otitis media [see comments] Niemelä M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):553–6. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 May;88(5):487–8.
Measuring the indirect and direct costs of acute otitis media. Alsarraf R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):12–8
Socioeconomic impact of otitis media in North America. Elden LM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:9–16 (43 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of protease activity in human otitis media. Avidano MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct; 119(4):346–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute otitis media and age at onset among children in Greenland. Homøe P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Jan;119(1):65–71
Changes in day care attendance rates and in the occurrence of adenoidectomies and tympanostomies. Niemelä M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Sep;87(9):1003–4
Increase in paediatric acute otitis media diagnosed by primary care in two Finnish municipalities—1994–5 versus 1978–9. Joki-Erkkilä VP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec; 121(3):529–34
Day-care and otitis media in young children: a critical overview. Rovers MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 158(1):1–6
Middle ear pathology in day-care centre children. Odabaşi O, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):332–5
Otitis media in children with vertically-acquired HIV infection: the Great Ormond Street Hospital experience. Shapiro NL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):69–75
Changes in the clinical presentation of chronic otitis media from the 1970s to the 1990s. Vartiainen E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1034–7
Pacifier use and otitis media in infants twelve months of age or younger. Jackson JM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(4):255–60
Otitis media: back to basics. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1105–12; quiz 1112–3 (83 ref.)
Epidemiology of otitis media onset by six months of age. Daly KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1158–66
[Tympanoplasty today: facts, hypotheses and controversies] Häusler R. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):2–5 **(Ger)**
[Infection frequency and type of bacteria after tympanostomy tube drainage in childhood: gilded-silver tubes versus silicone tubes] Schmäl E, et al. **HNO** 1999 Feb;47(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytokine and chemokine induction using cell wall component and toxin derived from gram-positive bacteria in the rat middle ear. Kita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(4):446–52
Complications of allergic rhinitis. Settipane RA. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):209–13 (39 ref.)
Immunologic and histologic observations in reovirus-induced otitis media in the mouse. Meek RB 3rd, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):31–8
Relationship of passive cigarette smoking to otitis media. Ilicali OC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):758–62
Eustachian tube function and otitis media in children. Bylander-Groth A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep; 77(9):762–4, 766, 768–9 (24 ref.)
Effects of indoor environmental factors on risk for acute otitis media in a subtropical area. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jan 22;56(2):111–9
Role of gastroesophageal reflux in pediatric upper airway disorders. Halstead LA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):208–14
Head and neck manifestations of amyloidosis. Zundel RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):553–7
Necrotizing otitis externa, otitis media, peripheral facial paralysis, and brain abscess in a thalassemic child after allogeneic BMT. Tezcan I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):459–62
Time to development of acute otitis media during an upper respiratory tract infection in children. Koivunen P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):303–5
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy is an independent predictor for symptoms of middle ear disease

at five years' postdelivery. Stathis SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2):e16

[Otorrhea in myringotomy tubes] Linder TE. **HNO** 1999 Feb; 47(2):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Labyrinthitis] Satoh H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):286–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Acute otitis media: the evolution of surgical management. Friedberg J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:2–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Infiltration of immunocompetent cells in the middle ear during acute otitis media: a temporal study. Forséni M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):152–7

Immunologic and histologic observations in reovirus-induced otitis media in the mouse. Meek RB 3rd, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):31–8

Course of IL-1beta, IL-6, IL-8, and TNF-alpha in the middle ear fluid of the guinea pig otitis media model induced by nonviable Haemophilus influenzae. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):559–63

Immune response to pneumococcal conjugate and polysaccharide vaccines in otitis-prone and otitis-free children. Barnett ED, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul; 29(1):191–2

Mucosal immunity and bacteriology of the eustachian tube. Sørensen CH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep; 77(9):748–9, 752–3, 757–8 passim (100 ref.)

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine primes for polysaccharide-inducible IgG2 antibody response in children with recurrent otitis media acuta. Breukels MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1152–6

Serum levels of immunoglobulins in children with recurrent otitis media. Hirata CH, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar-Apr;9(2):106–9

Immunization and protection in pneumococcal otitis media studied in a rat model. Prellner K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):73–82 (37 ref.)

Evidence of oxygen free radical damage in human otitis media. Takoudes TG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):638–42

Cytokine analysis of middle ear effusions during acute otitis media: significant reduction in tumor necrosis factor alpha concentrations correlates with bacterial eradication. Barzilai A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):301–3

METABOLISM

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in rat inner ear due to bacterial otitis media. Sone M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):648–52

Expression of glycoconjugates in human eustachian tubes with otitis media. Sone M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct; 108(10):1474–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin in the middle and inner ear during experimental otitis media. Demaria TF. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(5):583–7

The alteration of penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from acute otitis media. Tsurusako Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl** 1999;540:67–71

Otitis media: focus on antimicrobial resistance and new treatment options. Hoppe HL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1881–97; quiz 1932–3 (99 ref.)

Course of IL-1beta, IL-6, IL-8, and TNF-alpha in the middle ear fluid of the guinea pig otitis media model induced by nonviable Haemophilus influenzae. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):559–63

Documentation of the prevalence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from the middle ear and sinus fluid of children undergoing tympanocentesis or sinus lavage. Shapiro NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):629–33

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in rat inner ear due to bacterial otitis media. Sone M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):648–52

Intra- and interstrain differences of virulence among nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae strains. Melhus A, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Sep;106(9):858–68

Strategies for dealing with amoxicillin failure in acute otitis media [see comments] Block SL. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):68–78 (103 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):79–80.

Microbiologic characteristics of persistent otitis media. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec; 124(12):1350–2

Identification of common lipooligosaccharide types in isolates from patients with otitis media by monoclonal antibodies against nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae 9274. Ueyama T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):96–100

Outer membrane protein profiles of paired nasopharyngeal and middle ear isolates of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae from Mexican children with acute otitis media. Villaseñor-Sierra A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 28(2):267–73

Amoxicillin middle ear fluid penetration and pharmacokinetics in children with acute otitis media. Steele RW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Dec;37(12):757–8

Mucosal immunity and bacteriology of the eustachian tube. Sørensen CH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep; 77(9):748–9, 752–3, 757–8 passim (100 ref.)

Otitis media due to Corynebacterium jeikeium. de Miguel-Martinez I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;18(3):231–2

Isolation of Alloiococcus otitidis from the external ear in children. Gómez-Hernando C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):69–70

The influence of pneumococcal otitis media on the cochlear lateral wall. Ichimiya I, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 May; 131(1-2):128–34

Adhesin expression in matched nasopharyngeal and middle ear isolates of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from children with acute otitis media. Krasan GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):449–54

In vitro activities of the oxazolidinone compounds linezolid (PNU-100766) and eperzolid (PNU-100592) against middle ear isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kearney JA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul;12(2):141–4

Effect of lacto-N-neotetraose, asialoganglioside-GM1 and neuraminidase on adherence of otitis media-associated serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae to chinchilla tracheal epithelium. Tong HH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Feb;26(2):111–9

Penicillin-nonsusceptible pneumococcus in acute otitis media in New York City. Haddad J JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):27–30

Microbiology of acute otitis media in Costa Rican children. Arguedas A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug; 17(8):680–9

Clinical perspectives on sinusitis and otitis media. Blumer J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S68–72 (33 ref.)

Dynamics of pneumococcal nasopharyngeal colonization during the first days of antibiotic treatment in pediatric patients. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):880–5

Acute otitis media: management and surveillance in an era of pneumococcal resistance--a report from the Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae Therapeutic Working Group [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Apr;18(4):341] [see comments] Dowell SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):1–9 (59 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):571–2.

Pathogens isolated during treatment failures in otitis. Gehanno P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):885–90

Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in acute otitis media: overview and update. Jacobs MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):947–52 (30 ref.)

The "in vivo sensitivity test" for acute otitis media revisited. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):774–5

Implications of drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae for otitis media. Poole MD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):953–6

Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae with otitis media in children. Falck G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(4):377–80

[Development of resistance to beta-lactams and other antibiotics of pneumococci isolated from acute otitis media in France: statement of the National Reference Center 1995-1996] Geslin P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 5(9):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activity of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates from otitis media and otitis externa] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Sep;51(9):561–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causative organisms of acute otitis media and acute sinusitis in children and their susceptibility of oral beta-lactam antibiotics] Takenaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Feb; 52(2):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neutropenic acute myeloid leukemia patient complicated with chronic otitis media due to Aspergillus niger and yeast-like fungi caused by superinfection] Itoh K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in nasopharynx of patient with acute otitis media by PCR] Hotomi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Jul;101(7):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Infiltration of immunocompetent cells in the middle ear during acute otitis media: a temporal study. Forséni M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):152–7

Immunohistochemical distribution of extracellular matrix components and keratin in experimentally induced otitis media. Harada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug;108(8):769–76

Lipid peroxides in middle ear fluid after acute otitis media in guinea pigs. Takoudes TG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):564–8

The influence of pneumococcal otitis media on the cochlear lateral wall. Ichimiya I, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 May; 131(1-2):128–34

Tympanic membrane/middle ear pathologic correlates in chronic otitis media. Jaisinghani VJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):712–6

Evidence of oxygen free radical damage in human otitis media. Takoudes TG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):638–42

[Mallear epidermosis. An unusual form of open mucous otitis] Herman P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Nov;115(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological studies of tympanic membrane rim defects in chronic otitis media mesotympanalis] Begall K, et al. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphology of regional lymphatic nodes in lymphotropic therapy of acute otitis media] Shaikhova KhE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mastocytes in chronic inflammation of middle ear mucosa] Sanković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan-Feb; 127(1-2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validation of hearing results in tympanoplasty: a preliminary report. Meyer AG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998; 52(4):313–6

Quantification of cytokines and inflammatory mediators in samples of nasopharyngeal secretions with unknown dilution. Heikkinen T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb; 45(2):230–4

[Anatomy and physiology of the auditory tube. Therapeutic possibilities in chronic disorders of tubal function] Leuwer R, et al. **HNO** 1999 May;47(5):514–23 **(Ger)**

[Muscular compliance of the auditory tube] Leuwer R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against development of otitis media induced by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae by both active and passive immunization in a chinchilla model of virus-bacterium superinfection. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2746–62

Xylitol for prevention of acute otitis media. Lagace E. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):89

Immunization and protection in pneumococcal otitis media studied in a rat model. Prellner K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):73–82 (37 ref.)

Respiratory viruses and acute otitis media [letter] Damoiseaux RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 24; 340(25):2002

Therapy of acute otitis media in an era of antibiotic resistance. Congeni BL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):371–2

Efficacy of antibiotics against influenza-like illness in an influenza epidemic. Maeda S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun; 41(3):274–6

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of children with the initial forms of conductive hypoacusis due to recurrent acute otitis media] Drozdova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(4):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Validation of hearing results in tympanoplasty: a preliminary report. Meyer AG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998; 52(4):313–6

Type IV tympanoplasty revisited. Yung MW. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):700–3

Cholesteatomas associated with ventilation tube insertion. Golz A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 125(7):754–7

Otorrhea after insertion of silver oxide-impregnated silastic tympanostomy tubes. Gourin CG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):446–50

Cholesteatoma otitis media with intact ossicular chain. Sakagami M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):147–51

Tympanostomy in young children with recurrent otitis media. A long-term follow-up study. Valtonen H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar;113(3):207–11

Outcome analysis of children receiving tympanostomy tubes. Franklin JH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Oct;27(5):293–7

Surgical strategies for otitis media. Pransky SM. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:37–42

Otitis media--the pharyngeal connection [editorial; comment] Gates GA. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):987–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 8;282(10):945–53.

Adenoidectomy and adenotonsillectomy for recurrent acute otitis media: parallel randomized clinical trials in children not previously treated with tympanostomy tubes [see comments] Paradise JL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8; 282(10):945–53. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Sep 8;282(10):987–9.

Double cartilage block ossiculoplasty in chronic ear surgery. Harvey SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):911–4

Gustatory otalgia and wet ear syndrome: a possible cross-innervation after ear surgery. Saito H. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):569–72

Mastoid and tympanomastoid procedures in otitis media: classic mastoidectomy (simple, modified, and radical) and current adaptations; open-cavity, closed-cavity, and intact-bridge tympanomastoidectomy. Goycoolea MV. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):513–23 (4 ref.)

OTITIS MEDIA

Classification of otitis media and surgical principles. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):369–83 (88 ref.)

Tympanoplasty: prudent considerations of silent otitis media and interactions of middle ear and inner ear. Vambutas A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):505–12 (29 ref.)

Preoperative hearing predicts postoperative hearing. Blakley BW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec; 119(6):559–63

Relevant issues in revision canal-wall-down mastoidectomy. Harvey SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 121(1):18–22

Role of surgery for otitis media in the era of resistant bacteria. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov; 17(11):1090–8; discussion 1099–100 (44 ref.)

Canal-down tympanoplasty; one-stage tympanoplasty with mastoid obliteration, for non-cholesteatomatous chronic otitis media associated with osteitis. Shinkawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Mar;23(1):19–23

[Otogenic brain abscess] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Aug;77(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is surgery of the inner nose indicated before tympanoplasty? Effects of nasal obstruction and reconstruction on the eustachian tube] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of uncomplicated epi- and epimesotympanitis treatment] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (4):8–10 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Costs arising from otitis media [see comments] Niemelä M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):553–6. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 May;88(5):487–8.

Acute necrotizing otitis media in an infant: a case report. Shen KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Mar;62(3):175–8

The management of ear disease: guidelines for Aboriginal health care programs. Martin BD, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:268–75

Education of medical practitioners in otitis media management. Brown DH. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:49–52

No therapy: use, abuse, efficacy, and morbidity--the European versus the Third-World experience. Rutka J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:43–8 (31 ref.)

Parameters for treating otitis media. Going JA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;94(12):530–4

The changing treatment paradigm for acute otitis media [letter; comment] De la Cruz A. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9; 280(22):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1748–50.

Evaluation and management of otitis media in children. Ali NS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;48(11):351–3

Otitis media and child development: should we worry? Paradise JL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1076–83; discussion 1099–100

Management of otitis media among children in a large health insurance plan. Thompson D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):239–44

[Otitis media] Morfin Maciel BM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(1):8–17 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Wound contamination and antimicrobial susceptibility of bacteria cultured during total ear canal ablation and lateral bulla osteotomy in dogs. Vogel PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jun 1;214(11):1641–3

Intranasally inoculated Mycoplasma hyorhinis causes eustachitis in pigs. Morita T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Mar; 36(2):174–8

Vestibular disease in two horses: a case of mycotic otitis media and a case of temporohyoid osteoarthropathy. Newton SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 31;145(5):142–4

Clinical and microbiological study of an otitis media outbreak in calves in a dairy herd. Yeruham I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Apr;46(3):145–50

VIROLOGY

Respiratory viruses in acute otitis media [editorial; comment] Eskola J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):312–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 28;340(4):260–4.

Prevalence of various respiratory viruses in the middle ear during acute otitis media [see comments] Heikkinen T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):260–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 28;340(4):312–4.

[Viral otitis media] Federspil P. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):527–9 **(Ger)**

OTITIS MEDIA, PURULENT see **OTITIS MEDIA, SUPPURATIVE**

OTITIS MEDIA, SECRETORY see **OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION**

OTITIS MEDIA, SEROUS see **OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION**

OTITIS MEDIA, SUPPURATIVE

The flexible endaural tympanoplasty: pathology-guided, pathogenesis-oriented surgery for the middle ear. da Costa SS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):413–41 (66 ref.)

[On certain aspects of chronic purulent otitis media] Skopina EL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood group-dependent efficiency of immunological correction in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Poliakova SD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otogenic intracranial abscess: concurrent craniotomy and mastoidectomy--changing trends in a developing country. Kurien M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;124(12):1353–6

Chronic suppurative otitis media with tympanosclerosis and cholesteatoma. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jul;78(7):464

The silent epidural abscess as a complication of acute otitis media in children. Bizakis JG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Oct 2;45(2):163–6

Unusual extracranial complications of otitis media in a young HIV patient: retropharyngeal and Mouret's abscess. Mevio E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998; 119(3):199–201

[The use of Diprivan as an anticonvulsant in the early postoperative period of an otogenic brain abscess] Karadimov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Removal of the stapes from the tympanic cavity while cleaning the ear with cotton wool] Arifov SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):53 **(Rus)**

[Combination of bilateral otitis media chronica purulence and hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of initial symptoms of otogenic intracranial complications] Derbeneva ML. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otogenic intracranial complications: current assessment of some aspects of the problem] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of otogenic cerebellar abscesses] Talyshinskii AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Multiple otogenic abscesses of the cerebellum and brain] Talyshinskii AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx, radiotherapy, otitis, labyrinthitis, inflammation of the petrous bone, meningitis] Pomar Blanco P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral acute suppurative otitis media: the stage of hyperemia. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Mar; 78(3):142

Chronic suppurative otitis media: prevalence and practices among rural South Indian children. Rupa V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 25;48(3):217–21

[Correlation between clinical course and otitis media purulenta chronica and tonicity of autonomic nervous system] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx, radiotherapy, otitis, labyrinthitis, inflammation of the petrous bone, meningitis] Pomar Blanco P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of a coagglutination reaction using staphylococcal peptidoglycan for the diagnosis of staphylococcal infection] Pozur VK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with topical ciprofloxacin. Dohar JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):865–71

Topical ciprofloxacin in long-lasting otorrhea [letter] Manestar D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):236

Ofloxacin otic solution in patients with otitis media: an analysis of drug concentrations. Ohyama M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):337–40

Clinical trial of ototopical ofloxacin for treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Agro AS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):744–59

The efficacy of topical ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Kiris M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Nov;77(11):904–5, 909

Topical ofloxacin versus systemic amoxicillin/clavulanate in purulent otorrhea in children with tympanostomy tubes. Goldblatt EL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Nov 15;46(1-2):91–101

Topical aminoglycosides in the management of active mucosal chronic suppurative otitis media. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):10–2

Permeability of tympanotomy tubes to ototopical preparations. Arnold DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):35–7

[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Enin IP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in antimicrobial therapy of chronic purulent mesotympanitis] Tsetsarskii BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical success of treatment of chronic otitis media using topical and peroral administration of ofloxacin] Kovačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jun;121(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antimicrobial therapy in chronic suppurative otitis media] De Miguel Martinez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb;50(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic suppurative otitis media: prevalence and practices among rural South Indian children. Rupa V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 25;48(3):217–21

ETIOLOGY

Ascaris lumbricoides: unusual exit. Pradhan L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):371

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1999. A 20-year-old woman with chronic otitis media [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1349–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotics in chronic suppurative otitis media: a bacteriologic study. Indudharan R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May;108(5):440–5

Otoneurosyphilis masquerading as neurofibromatosis type II. Ahmad I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):37–40 (17 ref.)

Chronic otitis and tenosynovitis in an elderly diabetic woman. Ortiz E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Feb;75(880):121–3

[Prolonged otorrhea: tuberculous otitis media (letter)] Duclos MN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May;19(5):363–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone modeling dynamics in acute otitis media. Cayé-Thomasen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May; 109(5):723–9

[On surgical strategies in the treatment of patients with chronic purulent otitis mecia with different nature of pathology of the middle ear] Semenov FV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Chronic inflammatory ear disease and cholesteatoma: creation of auxiliary attic aeration pathways by microdissection. Palva T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar; 20(2):145–51 (13 ref.)

Bilateral simultaneous hearing preservation mastoidectomy in otogenic meningitis. Job A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):872–5

Tympanoplasty in children--a prospective study. Bajaj Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1147–9

[Complete and persistent cleansing: a major requirement for epitympanic surgeries] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of initial symptoms of otogenic intracranial complications] Derbeneva ML. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Enin IP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of the middle ear cavity in primary tympanoplasty] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On surgical strategies in the treatment of patients with chronic purulent otitis media with different nature of pathology of the middle ear] Semenov FV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of otitis media in a high risk population. Morris PS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1021–9 (33 ref.)

Consultation with the specialist: Chronic suppurative otitis media. Bluestone CD, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Aug; 20(8):277–9

[Use of gaseous ozone and ozonized solutions in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the application of medical ozone in the treatment of chronic purulent mesotympanitis] Shakov VIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Total ear canal ablation and lateral bulla osteotomy in an alpaca. Marriott MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 May; 77(5):301–2

OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION

Imaging quiz case 1. Tegmental encephalocele. Gottlieb MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1274, 1276–7

Chronic otitis media with effusion. Daly KA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Mar;20(3):85–93; quiz 94

Current management of glue ear. Slack R, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Jun;242(1587):455–7 (10 ref.)

[Advances in the study on middle ear effusion in secretory otitis media] Wang G, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 11(8):379–80 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory response to chronic otitis media in DiGeorge syndrome: a case study using immunohistochemistry on archival temporal bone sections. Ganbo T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug;108(8):756–61

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea from a tegmen defect: transmastoid repair with minicraniotomy. Kuhweide R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul; 108(7 Pt 1):653–8

Efficacy of an antiallergic drug on otitis media with effusion in association with allergic rhinitis. An experimental study. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun; 108(6):554–8

A longitudinal study of the validity of parental reporting in the detection of otitis media and related hearing impairment in infancy. Anteunis LJ, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):75–82

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of tympanometry in predicting a hearing impairment in otitis media with effusion. MRC Multi-Centre Otitis Media Study Group. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):294–300

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with otitis media with effusion in children. Mutlu C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Dec 15;46(3):179–84

The acceptance of hearing aids for children with otitis media with effusion. Jardine AH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr; 113(4):314–7

Otitis media with effusion and early sequelae: flexible approach. Patterson M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):391–400 (19 ref.)

Effects of otitis media with effusion on the vestibular system in children. Koyuncu M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):117–21

Is parental perception an accurate predictor of childhood hearing loss? A prospective study. Stewart MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):340–4

Parent-reported language and communication skills at one and two years of age in relation to otitis media in the first two years of life. Feldman HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct; 104(4):e52

[Packing drainage of transmastoid approach for treatment of otogenic brain abscess: a report of 30 cases] Peng L, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 11(6):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging and audiologic assessment of middle ear effusions in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma before radiation therapy. Kew J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):74–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the eustachian tube in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlation of patterns of spread with middle ear effusion. King AD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–73

A longitudinal study of the validity of parental reporting in the detection of otitis media and related hearing impairment in infancy. Anteunis LJ, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):75–82

Effects of middle ear effusion on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in children. Chang SO, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):243–7

Prognostic factors for otitis media with effusion in infants. Rovers MM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;23(6):543–6

The effect of masker interaural time delay on the masking level difference in children with history of normal hearing or history of otitis media with effusion. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **Ear Hear** 1998 Dec;19(6):429–33

The diagnostic and prognostic value of eardrum mobility in otitis media with effusion. Takahashi H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(4):189–91

Middle ear effusion among children diagnosed and treated actively for acute otitis media. Kontiokari T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Sep;157(9):731–4

Risk factors of otitis media with effusion during infancy. Engel J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 25;48(3):239–49

Predictive value of acoustic reflectometry (angle and reflectivity) and tympanometry. Kemaloğlu YK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 5;48(2):137–42

Otitis media: back to basics. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1105–12; quiz 1112–3 (83 ref.)

[Clinical importance of tympanometry in the diagnosis of chronic secretory otitis] Spremo S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Jul–Aug;126(7–8):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidemiology and treatment of otitis media with effusion in children in the first year of primary school. Marchisio P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):557–62

Effect of erythromycin on otitis media with effusion in experimental rat model. Enomoto F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;539:57–60

Efficacy of an antiallergic drug on otitis media with effusion in association with allergic rhinitis. An experimental study. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun; 108(6):554–8

Topical ofloxacin treatment of otorrhea in children with tympanostomy tubes. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):537–45

Clinical efficacy of an antiallergic drug on otitis media with effusion in association with allergic rhinitis. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):123–9

Interpretation of middle ear fluid concentrations of antibiotics: comparison between ceftibuten, cefixime and azithromycin. Scaglione F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):267–71

Adenosine triphosphate modification of endotoxin-induced otitis media with effusion in gerbils. Yen PT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;21(3):306–11

Loracarbef versus clarithromycin in children with acute otitis media with effusion. Gooch WM 3rd, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr;21(4):711–22

Multicenter, randomized, double-blind comparison of erythromycin estolate versus amoxicillin for the treatment of acute otitis media in children. AOM Study Group. Scholz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul; 17(7):470–8

Treatment of children with secretory otitis media (SOM) with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (Spektramox) or penicillin-V (Primcillin). Bacteriological findings in the nasopharynx before and after treatment. Balle V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):77–82

Oral prednisolone is an effective adjuvant therapy for acute otitis media with discharge through tympanostomy tubes. Ruohola A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;134(4):459–63

One dose ceftriaxone vs. ten days of amoxicillin/clavulanate therapy for acute otitis media: clinical efficacy and change in nasopharyngeal flora. Cohen R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May;18(5):403–9

Early eradication of pathogens from middle ear fluid during antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media is associated with improved clinical outcome. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):776–82

Middle ear fluid concentrations of amoxicillin after large dosages in children with acute otitis media. Seikel K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):969–70

[Practical approach to otitis media with methicillin-resistant yellow Staphylococci] Ormaasen V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 30;118(26):4091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchobos in the therapy of chronic secretory otitis in children] Brkić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and treatment of otitis media with effusion in children in the first year of primary school. Marchisio P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):557–62

Bacterial pathogens in chronic otitis media with effusion in Alaska Native children. Parkinson AJ, et al. **Alaska Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):27–33

Middle ear effusion: rate and risk factors in Australian children attending day care. Skull SA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Aug;123(1):57–64

The point prevalence of otitis media with effusion among school children in Greece. Apostolopoulos K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Aug 10;44(3):207–14

Prevalence rates of otitis media with effusion from 0 to 2 years of age: healthy-born versus high-risk-born infants. Engel J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):243–51

Hearing deficits at school age; the predictive value of otitis media in infants. Zielhuis GA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Aug 10;44(3):227–34

Accumulation of factors influencing children's middle ear disease: risk factor modelling on a large population cohort. Bennett KE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec;52(12):786–93

Otitis media: back to basics. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1105–12; quiz 1112–3 (83 ref.)

[Utilization of middle ear ventilatory tubes for children, ages 0–12 years, in the Netherlands during 1990–1994 (see comments)] Engel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1492. **(Dut)**

[Utilization of middle ear ventilation tubes in children, ages 0–12 years, in the Netherlands during 1990–1994 (letter; comment)] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1492. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 24;143(17):902–5. **(Dut)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of otitis media with effusion among Inuit children. Kramer AH, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998; 57 Suppl 1:265–7

A longitudinal study of otitis media with effusion among 2- to 5-year-old African-American children in child care. Zeisel SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):15–9

ETIOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging and audiologic assessment of middle ear effusions in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma before radiation therapy. Kew J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):74–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the eustachian tube in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlation of patterns of spread with middle ear effusion. King AD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–73

Relationship of passive cigarette smoking to otitis media. Ilicali OC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):758–62

Long-term post-irradiation middle ear effusion in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Low WK, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):319–21

Risk factors for chronicity in childhood otitis media with effusion. Mills R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):343–5

Analysis of the craniofacial skeleton in cleft children with otitis media with effusion. Kemaloğlu YK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Jan 25;47(1):57–69

Daily tympanometry in children during the cold season: association of otitis media with upper respiratory tract infections. Moody SA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Oct 2;45(2):143–50

Laterally hypertrophic adenoids as a contributing factor in otitis media. Wright ED, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Oct 15;45(3):207–14

The probability of diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in patients with only adult-onset otitis media with effusion. Sheu SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 14(11):706–9

Incidence of secretory otitis media following maxillectomy. Talmi YP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):524–8

Prevalence of chronic otitis media with effusion in a pediatric tracheotomy population: a retrospective review. Beste DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Sep;28(3):194–8

[The spontaneous otitis media in rickety rats] Sun H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response of adenoidal and tonsillar lymphocytes to the P6 outer membrane protein of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae and its relation to otitis media. Kodama H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(3):377–83

Serum antibodies specific to CD outer membrane protein of Moraxella catarrhalis, P6 outer membrane protein of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae and capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with otitis media with effusion. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):826–32

Gammadelta T cell receptor repertoire in middle ear effusions in children. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):563–6

Complement activation and expression of membrane regulators in the middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion. Närkiö-Mäkelä M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jun;116(3):401–9

Middle ear fluid cytokine and inflammatory cell kinetics in the chinchilla otitis media model. Sato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1943–6

Dynamics of interleukin-1 production in middle ear fluid during acute otitis media treated with antibiotics. Barzilai A, et al. **Infection** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):173–6

Evidence of mast cell activity in the middle ears of children with otitis media with effusion. Hurst DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):471–7

Evidence of possible localized specific immunoglobulin E production in middle ear fluid as demonstrated by ELISA testing. Hurst DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):224–30

Cytokine analysis of middle ear effusions during acute otitis media: significant reduction in tumor necrosis factor alpha concentrations correlates with bacterial eradication. Barzilai A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):301–3

[The role of IL-1 beta in murine model of otitis media with effusion] Kurono Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Middle ear gas—its composition in the normal and in the tubulated ear. A methodological and clinical study. Felding JU. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;536:1–57

Pneumococcus activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway and production of glycoproteins in the middle ear of rats. Lin J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1145–51

Mucin production in the middle ear in response to lipopolysaccharides. Hunter SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):884–8

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in middle ear effusion. Nassif PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):564–8

OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION

Early-response cytokine expression in adult middle ear effusions. Ondrey FG, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Oct;119(4):342-5

Middle ear fluid concentrations of amoxicillin after large dosages in children with acute otitis media. Seikel K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):969-70

[The effect of substance P upon middle ear effusion of secretory otitis media and the mode of action] Huang W, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 11(6):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial pathogens in chronic otitis media with effusion in Alaska Native children. Parkinson AJ, et al.
Alaska Med 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):27-33

Bacteria in the middle ear and nasopharynx during tympanostomy tube insertion. Clary RA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):301-4

Antibodies specific to outer membrane antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis in sera and middle ear effusions from children with otitis media with effusion. Takada R, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1998 Dec 15;46(3):185-95

Correlation between presence of viable bacteria and presence of endotoxin in middle-ear effusions. Dingman JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3417-9

Detection of Alloiococcus otitis in mixed bacterial populations from middle-ear effusions of patients with otitis media. Beswick AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31; 354(9176):386-9

In vivo resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on tympanostomy tubes as a function of tube material. Saidi IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):621-7

Microbiology of acute otitis media in Costa Rican children. Arguedas A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug; 17(8):680-9

Early eradication of pathogens from middle ear fluid during antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media is associated with improved clinical outcome. Dagan R, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Sep;17(9):776-82

[A case of middle ear tuberculosis; PCR of the otorrhea was useful for the diagnosis] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 May; 74(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otomastoiditis by Aspergillus fumigatus in a patient with AIDS [letter]] Lizarralde E, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Apr;50(3):247-8 **(Spa)**

[Otomycosis of uncommon etiology] Márquez A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1999 May;17(5):243-5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between severity of middle ear mucosal lesion and middle ear pneumatic space volume in patients with otitis media with effusion. Aoki K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol 1999;119(5):562-7

Clinical, bacteriological, and histological study of adenoids in children. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):85-90

Serous otitis media with tympanosclerosis and healed neomembrane. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep;77(9):726

Structural changes in the rat middle ear mucosa due to endotoxin and eustachian tube obstruction. Nell MJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(4):167-72

Relationship between middle ear pressure, mucosal lesion, and mastoid pneumatization. Aoki K, et al.
Laryngoscope 1998 Dec;108(12):1840-5

[Effect of experimental immunological otitis media on inner ear] Wang H, et al.
Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jul; 11(7):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A correlative manometric and endoscopic study of tubal function in chronic otitis media with effusion. el-Guindy A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep;118(5):692-6

The diagnostic and prognostic value of eardrum mobility in otitis media with effusion. Takahashi H, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1999;256(4):189-91

Effects of effusion in the middle ear and perforation of the tympanic membrane on otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug;122(1-2):41-6

Repeated inflation does not prevent otitis media with effusion in a monkey model. Alper CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1074-80

A model to explain the rapid pressure decrease after air-inflation of diseased middle ears. Doyle WJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 Jan;109(1):70-8

Effects of middle ear effusion on the vestibular system in children. Golz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):695-9

Systemic reactivation of otitis media with effusion in a rat model. Jewett BS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):7-12

Scintigraphic evaluation of the Eustachian tube functions. Celen Z, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(2):123-5

[Middle ear mucosa pathophysiology and healing processes in children with otitis media with effusion (OME)] Mitani Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Aug; 101(8):1000-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of capsaicin pre-treatment in experimentally-induced secretory otitis media. Başak S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):114-7

SURGERY

Bacteria in the middle ear and nasopharynx during tympanostomy tube insertion. Clary RA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):301-4

Otorrhea after grommet insertion for middle ear effusion in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho WK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):12-5

Phenylephrine and the prevention of postoperative tympanostomy tube obstruction. Altman JS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov; 124(11):1233-6

Imaging quiz case 1. Tegmental encephalocele. Gottlieb MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1274, 1276-7

The Yung percutaneous mastoid vent: a medium-term follow-up study. Yung MM.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Sep;125(9):964-8

Timing for removal of tympanic ventilation tube in children. Iwaki E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Dec;25(4):361-8

Short-term benefits of grommet insertion in children. Issa A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;24(1):19-23

Dry tap at myringotomy: a three-year study of 1688 children undergoing myringotomy. Jardine AH, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1999 Aug;24(4):266-9

Importance of eustachian tube function in middle ear surgery. Tos M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep;77(9):744-7

Grommet insertion in children: a survey of parental perceptions. Karkanevatos A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):732-41

Needle myringotomy: a useful technique with the increased prevalence of the human immunodeficiency virus. Thorp MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Sep;112(9):865-6

Early surgery compared with watchful waiting for glue ear and effect on language development in preschool children: a randomised trial. Maw R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20; 353(9157):960-3

Tympanostomy tubes: types, indications, techniques, and complications. Morris MS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):385-90 (21 ref.)

[Utilization of middle ear ventilatory tubes for children, ages 0-12 years, in the Netherlands during 1990-1994 (see comments)] Engel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1492. **(Dut)**

[Utilization of middle ear ventilation tubes in children, ages 0-12 years, in the Netherlands during 1990-1994 (letter; comment)] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1492. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 24;143(17):902-5. **(Dut)**

[Aneurysmal hemorrhage as a complication of paracentesis] Delank KW, et al. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):762-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CO2 laser otoscope. A new application device for paracentesis] Sedlmaier B, et al. **HNO** 1998 Oct; 46(10):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of treatment of otitis media with suppuration in children by ventilation tubes] Chodynicki S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1999;53(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of secretory otitis media: persistent perforation as a rare complication] Sanković S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1999 Jan-Feb;127(1-2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

The effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on normal ears and on ears with atelectasis. Yung MW.
Am J Otol 1999 Sep;20(5):568-72

Management of otitis media in a high risk population. Morris PS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1021-9 (33 ref.)

Commentary:plausible candidates for treatment of glue ear--is one issue really three? Haggard M. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1178

Autoinflation for treatment of glue ear. Autoinflation does not produce worthwhile benefit [letter] Kubba H. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):383

Systematic review of autoinflation for treatment of glue ear in children. Reidpath DD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1177 (5 ref.)

New aspects of secretory otitis media, eustachian tube function and middle ear gas. Ovesen T, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1998 Sep;77(9):770-7 (68 ref.)

Blue silastic grommet ventilating tube. Pulec JL, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1998 Dec;77(12):942

A feasibility study of chiropractic spinal manipulation versus sham spinal manipulation for chronic otitis media with effusion in children. Sawyer CE, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Jun;22(5):292-8

"I wish I'd got my new ears last year, mum". Brennand JK. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):676

Higher rates of pressure decrease in inflamed compared with noninflamed middle ears. Alper CM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jul;121(1):98-102

VIROLOGY

Respiratory viruses and acute otitis media [letter] Pitkäranta A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 24;340(25):2001-2; discussion 2002

OTOACOUSTIC EMISSIONS, SPONTANEOUS

Changes in distortion product otoacoustic emissions from ears with Menière's disease. Kusuki M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1998;538:78-89

Patterns of change in growth function of distortion product otoacoustic emissions in Menière's disease. Sakashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:70-7

Potential pitfalls of initiating a newborn hearing screening program. Kanne TJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jan;125(1):28-32

Dual response audiometry: a time-saving technique for enhanced objective auditory assessment. Hoth S, et al.
Audiology 1999 Jul-Aug;38(4):235-40

Distortion products in normal hearing patients with tinnitus. Castello E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1997 May-Jun; 73(5-6):93-100

Automatic classification of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions using an artificial neural network. Buller G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1998 Aug;32(4):235-47

Bilateral otoacoustic emissions pass in a baby with Mondini deformity and subsequently confirmed profound bilateral hearing loss. Cullington HE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1998 Aug; 32(4):249-53

Influence of a 6-8 kHz audiometric notch on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. Lucertini M, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1998;255(10):491-4

Click-evoked oto-acoustic emission measurement in preterm infants. Brienesse P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Dec; 157(12):999-1003

Measuring the cochlear blood flow and distortion-product otoacoustic emissions during reversible cochlear ischemia: a rabbit model. Mom T, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jul; 133(1-2):40-52

Nonlinear characteristics of electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions. Nakajima HH, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug; 122(1-2):109-18

Effects of effusion in the middle ear and perforation of the tympanic membrane on otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug;122(1-2):41-6

Synthesis and decomposition of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions based on an active auditory model. Zheng L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep;46(9):1098-106

The role of otoacoustic emissions in screening and evaluation of noise damage. Prasher D, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1999;12(2):183-92 (40 ref.)

Distortion products otoacoustic emissions in diagnosis of hearing loss in Down syndrome. Hassmann E, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1998 Oct 15;45(3):199-206

Auditory screening in high-risk pre-term and full-term neonates using transient evoked otoacoustic emissions and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Morlet T, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1998 Sep 15;45(1):31-40

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions (TEOAEs) in new-borns: normative data. Paludetti G, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1999 Mar 15;47(3):235-41

Effect of contralateral masking on the latency of otoacoustic emissions elicited by acoustic distortion products. Silva A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jul 10; 44(2):125-32

Predischarge screening of very low birthweight infants by click evoked otoacoustic emissions. Gill AW, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1998 Oct;34(5):456-9

Latent cochlear damage in personal stereo users: a study based on click-evoked otoacoustic emissions [see comments] LePage EL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7-21; 169(11-12):588-92. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Dec 7-21;169(11-12):587-8.

Otoacoustic emissions and recreational hearing loss [comment] Redhead JT. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7-21; 169(11-12):587-8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Dec 7-21;169(11-12):588-92.

Interactive effects of the middle ear pathology and the associated hearing loss on transient-evoked otoacoustic emission measures. Koike KJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Sep;121(3):238-44

Otoacoustic emissions as a screening test for hearing impairment in children recovering from acute bacterial meningitis. Richardson MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1364-8

Intersex infants and otoacoustic emissions [letter] McFadden D. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):240

[Changes of distortion product otoacoustic emission in guinea pigs after acute anoxia] Jiang W, et al.
Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 13(2):120, 127 **(Chi)**

[A study on the contralateral suppressive effects of distortion product otoacoustic emissions] Wang H, et al.
Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Nov; 11(11):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of selective attention on distortion product otoacoustic emissions] Wang H, et al.
Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Dec; 11(12):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in the newborn] François M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:351s-352s **(Fre)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions at birth: the Luxembourg experience] Panosetti E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl

2:353s–355s **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of hearing by studying acoustic distortion products in noise-induced hearing loss] Ricci G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of otoacoustic emissions. 1] Schmuziger N, et al. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):769–76 **(Ger)**
[Otoacoustic emissions originating from the cochlea (letter)] Azzi AA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Jun;18(3):183–7 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the evaluation of cochlea function with distortion product otoacoustic emission] Kashiwamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;73(6):641–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method for detecting congenital hearing disorders. Infants are screened by measuring otoacoustic emissions (see comments)] Hergils L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10; 96(10):1166–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 1999 Jun 9;96(23):2835–6. **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of distortion-product and transient evoked otoacoustic emissions with ABR threshold shift in chinchillas with ototoxic damage. Kakigi A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):223–32
Neuroaudiological effects in a case of fatal dimethylmercury poisoning. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Jun;20(3):271–5
Effect of anesthesia on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in humans: a comparison between propofol and isoflurane. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):53–61
Benzodiazepines alter cochleo-cochlear loop in humans. Morand N, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):71–6
ATP in endolymph enhances electrically-evoked oto-acoustic emissions from the guinea pig cochlea. Kirk DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):149–52

PHYSIOLOGY

On inner ear function and the origin of oto-acoustic emissions. Fritze W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(3):333–5
Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions (DPEs) in neonates: frequency ratio (F2/F1) and stimulus level differences (L1–L2). Quiñónez RE. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(4):431–6
Short-term effectiveness of medial efferents does not predict susceptibility to temporary threshold shift in the guinea pig. Zennaro O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep; 118(5):681–4
Clinical interpretations of transient otoacoustic emissions. Qiu WW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):370–8
Adaptive Wiener filtering for improved acquisition of distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Ozdamar O, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):883–91
High-frequency hearing influences lower-frequency distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Arnold DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb; 125(2):215–22
Clinical applicability of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: identification and classification of hearing loss. Hatzopoulos S, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 3(6):402–18
Basal cochlear lesions result in increased amplitude of otoacoustic emissions. Kakigi A, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec;3(6):361–72
Effect of temperature on the transient evoked and distortion product otoacoustic emissions in rats. Khvoles R, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec;3(6):349–60
Effects of age, gender and ear side on SOAE parameters in infancy and childhood. Lamprecht-Dinnesen A, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec;3(6):386–401
Transient-evoked and 2F1–F2 distortion product oto-acoustic emissions in dogs: preliminary findings. Sockalingam R, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 3(6):373–85
Classification of patients with Ménière's disease using otoacoustic emissions. van Huffelen WM, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1998 Nov–Dec;3(6):419–30
Long-term and short-term variations in amplitude and frequency of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in pre-term infants. Brienesse P, et al. **Audiology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 37(5):278–84
Auditory neuropathy with preserved cochlear microphonics and secondary loss of otoacoustic emissions. Deltenre P, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Jul–Aug;38(4):187–95
Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in two-month-old infants: a normative study. Driscoll C, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Jul–Aug;38(4):181–6
Effects of middle ear effusion on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in children. Chang SO, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):243–7
Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions and selective sensorineural loss in IDDM. Di Nardo W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1317–21
Identification of noise sources that influence distortion product otoacoustic emission measurements in human neonates. Popelka GR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1998 Aug; 19(4):319–28
Comparison of distortion product otoacoustic emissions with auditory brain-stem response for clinical use in neonatal intensive care unit. Ochi A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov; 108(6):577–83
The relationship between auditory threshold and evoked otoacoustic emissions. Wagner W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(4):177–88
A developmental study of distortion product otoacoustic emission (2f1–f2) suppression in humans. Abdala C. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):125–38
Estimating cochlear filter response properties from distortion product otoacoustic emission (DPOAE) phase delay measurements in normal hearing human adults. Bowman DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 May;119(1–2):14–26
Changes in distortion product otoacoustic emissions during prolonged noise exposure. Eddins AC, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1–2):119–28
Cochlear outer hair cell electromotility can provide force for both low and high intensity distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Frolenkov GI, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1–2):67–74
Peripheral auditory lateralization assessment using TEOAEs. Khalfa S, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):29–34
The relation between otoacoustic emissions and the broadening of the auditory filter for higher levels. Leeuw AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1–2):1–10
Perceptual consequences of the interactions between spontaneous otoacoustic emissions and external tones. I. Monaural diplacusis and aftertones. Long G. **Hear Res** 1998 May;119(1–2):49–60
Development of the base of the cochlea: place code shift in the gerbil. Mills DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug; 122(1–2):82–96
Influence of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions on distortion product otoacoustic emission amplitudes. Ozturan O, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1–2):129–36
Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the CBA/J mouse model of presbycusis. Parham K, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Aug;134(1–2):29–38
Inferior colliculus stimulation and changes in 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the rat. Scates KW, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Feb;128(1–2):51–60
Low-frequency modulation of the 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the human ear. Scholz G, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Apr;130(1–2):189–96
General characteristics and suppression tuning properties of the distortion-product otoacoustic emission 2f1–f2 in the barn owl. Taschenberger G, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep; 123(1–2):183–200
Otoacoustic emission in myasthenia gravis patients and the role of efferent activation. Tóth L, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1–2):123–5
Onset of basilar membrane non-linearity reflected in cubic distortion tone input-output functions. Withnell RH, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep;123(1–2):87–96
Otoacoustic emission-based hearing screening of a Greek NICU population. Apostolopoulos NK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Jan 25;47(1):41–8
Otoacoustic emission criteria for neonatal hearing screening. Smyth V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):9–15
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in heterosexuals, homosexuals, and bisexuals. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Apr;105(4):2403–13
Evoked otoacoustic emissions arise by two fundamentally different mechanisms: a taxonomy for mammalian OAEs. Shera CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):782–98 (118 ref.)
Tinnitus after head injury: evidence from otoacoustic emissions. Ceranic BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):523–9
ATP in endolymph enhances electrically-evoked oto-acoustic emissions from the guinea pig cochlea. Kirk DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):149–52
Distortion product oto-acoustic emissions as objective audiometry in a group of children with ventilation tubes. Gordts F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(2):97–100
Time-frequency distribution methods for the analysis of click-evoked otoacoustic emissions. Tognola G, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Sep;6(2–3):159–75
[Neonatal hearing screening with the Echosensor automated device for otoacoustic emissions. A comparative study] Reuter G, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):932–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of otoacoustic emissions. 2. Clinical applications of otoacoustic emissions] Schmuziger N, et al. **HNO** 1998 Sep;46(9):828–37 **(Ger)**
[Intra- and intersubject variability of acoustically evoked otoacoustic emissions. I. Transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions] Dieler R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun; 78(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra- and intersubject variability of acoustically evoked otoacoustic emissions. II. Distortion product otoacoustic emissions] Shehata-Dieler WE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustic distortion products otoacoustic emissions (DPOAE) in neonatal screening] Luppari R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Apr;19(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distortion product otoacoustic emissions for the assessment of auditory sensitivity] Chida E. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Nov;101(11):1335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Otoacoustic emission nonlinear distortions in musicians with absolute and relative pitch] Morawski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of preserved otoacoustic emissions in a child with unilateral idiopathic severe sensorineural hearing loss] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of otoacoustic emission usefulness for early detection of hearing impairment caused by noise] Trybalska G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Otoacoustic emission: the investigation of the normal parameters] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (1):5–9 **(Rus)**
[Study of the correspondence between pure tone and distorsion product otoacoustic emissions audiometrics: basis for an objective cochlear audiometrics model] Jürgens A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May;50(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OTOCONIA see **OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE**

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

see related
OTOLOGIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitae Sacrum. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 22–26, 1998. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):115–292
Interactive resources at the Archives Web site. Rothschild MA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec; 124(12):1303–5
Otolaryngologists older than 60 years: results of and reflections on survey responses from 865 colleagues regarding retirement. Ward NO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):263–8
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis: perspectives for the otolaryngologist [editorial] Graham SM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;23(6):481–3 (23 ref.)
Trends in the UK contribution to the otolaryngological literature. Scarney A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):26–30
Bibliography. Current world literature. Neuro-ophthalmology and neuro-otology. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Feb;12(1):81–94
The use of low-dose histamine therapy in otolaryngology. King WP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 May;78(5):366–70
Bureaucratic black hole [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):219
Recurrent meningitis in the pediatric patient—the otolaryngologist's role. Drummond DS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 25;48(3):199–208
Gerontology in ENT (geriatric otolaryngology)—an overview. Sahoo GC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 May; 96(5):145–6 (12 ref.)
On-line resources for otolaryngologists. Saada AA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Sep;112(9):854–9
Needle myringotomy: a useful technique with the increased prevalence of the human immunodeficiency virus. Thorp MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Sep;112(9):865–6
53rd Annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. June 20–23, 1999. Abstracts. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 May;28 Suppl 1:12–59 **(Eng, Fre)**
Vocal fold nodules in adult singers: regional opinions about etiologic factors, career impact, and treatment. A survey of otolaryngologists, speech pathologists, and teachers of singing. Hogikyan ND, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar; 13(1):128–42
Internet resources in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Rothschild MA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):971–2
Peer review: studying the major otolaryngology journals. Bhattacharyya N. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):640–4
Overview of telemedicine applications for otolaryngology. Burgess LP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1433–7
Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. September 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Aug; 121(2):P53–258
Research definitions and nomenclature [letter; comment] Anon JB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):167 . Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Mar;120(3):320–7. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Mar;120(3):328–34.
So where's the evidence? Gates GA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):619–20
[Evolution of the medical writing of the scientific reports published by the Annales d'Otolaryngologie et de Chirurgie Cervico- Faciale] Laccourreye O. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for maxillofacial, ear, nose and throat surgery, otorhinolaryngology in ophthalmic procedures. 2. Specific aspects of otorhinolaryngology in ophthalmic procedures] Henn-Beilharz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Mar; 34(3):147–70 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Incentives for the practice team. ENT-knowledge for the

family physician] Bucklitsch M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 30;117(12):23–4 **(Ger)**
[Hygiene in ENT. What is necessary, what is possible?] Geiss HK, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):695–8 **(Ger)**
[Guidelines/algorithms of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Lenarz T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):418–22 **(Ger)**
[The 100th Congress of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Sendai, Japan. May 20–22, 1999. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Apr; 102(4):381–603 **(Jpn)**
[Regional meeting of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Japan. 1999. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1 Suppl):93–197 **(Jpn)**
[Regional meeting of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Japan. 1998. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9 Suppl):1127–226 **(Jpn)**
[Report from the International Congress of Otolaryngologists "The Danube Symposium", Bratislawa, 1998] Skorek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):235–6 **(Pol)**
[Food allergy of otorhinolaryngology: facts and hypothesis] Buczylko K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May;4(23):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Certification of a clinical otorhinolaryngologist for the qualification category] Shadyev KhD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Care for elderly patients at an ENT clinic. Descriptive study] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan–Feb;50(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The perils of decentralized care in otology/neurotology [editorial] Jackler RK. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):691–2
The learning curve in vestibular schwannoma surgery. Welling DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):644–8
A sleep medicine curriculum for otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Sep;78(9):684–6, 688, 690 passim
Pediatric otorhinolaryngology training in Europe. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jun 1; 44(1):71–2
Bones of contention. The supply of temporal bones for dissection: the legalities, problems and solutions. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1138–41 (14 ref.)
Simple model for teaching myringotomy and aural ventilation tube insertion. Owa AO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul; 112(7):642–3
Surgical simulation: an animal tissue model for training in therapeutic and diagnostic bronchoscopy. Ram B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):149–51
Education of medical practitioners in otitis media management. Brown DH. **J Otolaryngol** 1998;27 Suppl 2:49–52
The rhinology laboratory. Bent JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1059–63
Stapes surgery in a residency training program. Mathews SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):52–3
Functional endoscopic sinus surgery training simulator. Rudman DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1643–7
Postgraduate training programmes in otolaryngology and head and neck surgery in India. Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):74–6
Needs assessment for an undergraduate otolaryngology curriculum. Carr MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):865–8
The educational process in otolaryngology. House HP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):143–5
Learning curve in endoscopic sinus surgery. Marks SC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):215–8
Learning objectives for telemedicine applications in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery [letter] Meyers AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):137–8
Training the physician-scholar in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Nadol JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):214–9
[Mastering surgical treatment methods for patients with paralytic laryngeal stenosis] Tsurikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A history of otology through the development of scientific and medical thought. Mudry A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998;52(4):257–70
The history of otology through eponyms II: the clinical examination. Lustig LR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul; 20(4):535–50
The American Rhinologic Society and the Golden Head Mirror Award. Barelli PA. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 12(5):373–5
Cottle—The individual remarks made during the opening ceremonies of the Cottle International Rhinology Centennial in Philadelphia, June 4, 1997. Kern EB. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–3
The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary at 175 years. A historical review of the department of otolaryngology. Mattucci KF. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2):518–37
The Nobel Chronicles. 1914: Robert Bárány (1876–1936). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1156
Joseph H. Ogura Memorial Lecture: educating the American otolaryngologist: 1810 to 2010. Lucente FE. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1423–8
Arthur Washington deRoaldes: otolaryngology pioneer from the deep south. Nemechek AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1589–91
[The nasopharynx and pharyngeal tonsil in the history of otology and rhinology. Pictures from the history of otorhinolaryngology, presented by instruments from the collection of the Ingolstadt Medical History Museum] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The maxillary sinus and its illness in the history of rhinology. Images from the history of otorhinolaryngology, highlighted by instruments from the collection of the German Medical History Museum in Ingolstadt] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The jugular fossa—observations in a Norwegian medieval population] Ongre A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Otolaryngological department of the Polish Military Hospital in Zeithain] Gerwel T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(2):227–9 **(Pol)**
[The otolaryngological pilgrimage of Polish physicians to Vienna in the 19th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The organization and activity of the otolaryngological institutions in Warsaw in the second half of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The participation of the Warsaw otolaryngologists in medical conferences and congresses in the 19th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Otolaryngologic hospital wards and out-patient clinics in Warsaw in the second part of the XIX–th and the beginning part of the XX–th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obituary to Stanisław Michałowski, MD (1914–1995)] Michałowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):755–7 **(Pol)**
[Obituary on Professor Jan Ruszel, PhD] Stankiewicz C. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):631–7 **(Pol)**
[Obituary to Jakub Jan Biber, MD] Zabłocki S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):751–3 **(Pol)**
[Magic and religion in medicine and otorhinolaryngology] Chumakov FI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**
[The Saint–Petersburg Ear, Nose, Throat and Speech Research Institute (a brief historical essay)] Lantsov AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(4):4–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of the Breathe Right nasal strips on nasal ventilation. Gosepath J, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep–Oct;11(5):399–402
Objective assessment of the breathe-right device during exercise in adult males. Portugal LG, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep–Oct;11(5):393–7
Acoustic rhinometric assessment of the nasal valve. Roithmann R, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 11(5):379–85
Snoring assessment: do home studies and hospital studies give different results? Osman EZ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;23(6):524–7
The role of acoustic rhinometry in the diagnosis of adenoidal hypertrophy in pre-school children. Riechelmann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):38–41
Aurioscope earpieces—a potential vector of infection? Cohen HA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15; 45(1):47–50
Bipolar scissor division of tongue-tie under tubeless anesthesia. Saleh HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May; 109(5):838–9
Virtual endoscopy in otorhinolaryngology by postprocessing of helical computed tomography. Pototschnig C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):536–9
Self-retaining ear speculum: Thudicum design. Raman R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):157
Noise level of drilling instruments during mastoidectomy. Lee HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Aug;40(4):339–42
[A new multidirectional sigmoid sinus retractor] a Wengen D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Dec; 115(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital image archiving—concept of digital image and video documentation in ENT. A contribution to quality assurance] Schmidt H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Quality assurance (editorial; comment)] Schmelzer A. **HNO** 1998 Oct;46(10):840–1. Comment on: HNO 1998 Oct;46(10):864–9. **(Ger)**
[Indicators for quality evaluation of inpatient patient care in an ENT clinic (see comments)] Streppel M, et al. **HNO** 1998 Oct;46(10):864–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Oct;46(10):840–1. **(Ger)**

METHODS

Image-guided and computer-aided surgery in otology and neurotology: is there already a need for it? [editorial] Lenarz T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):143–4
Accuracy of measurement of acoustic rhinometry applied to small experimental animals. Kaise T, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–9
Nasal airway volumetric measurement using segmented HRCT images and acoustic rhinometry. Prasun D, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):97–103
Reproducibility of acoustic rhinometry and rhinomanometry in normal subjects. Silkoff PE, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):131–5
Mechanical properties of the middle ear system investigated by its pressure–volume relationship. Introduction to methods and selected preliminary clinical cases. Gaihede M. **Audiol Neurootol** 1999 May–Aug;4(3–4):137–41
Geriatric demographics and the practice of otolaryngology [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1999 Aug;78(8):548] Shapiro DP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jun; 78(6):418–21 (5 ref.)
Patient reactions to specialist telemedicine consultations—a sociological approach. Holtan A. **J Telemed Telecare** 1998; 4(4):206–13
[Report from the VII International Pediatric Otolaryngologic Congress in Helsinki. June 7–10, 1998] Gryczyńska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):363–4 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ear, nose and throat/head and neck medical services in developing countries: challenges and future perspectives [editorial] Oburra HO. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jun; 75(6):317–8
Otolaryngology care unit: a safe and cost-reducing way to deliver quality care. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1428–32
Model for optimal space and staff efficiency in an otolaryngology clinic. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):394–7

STANDARDS

Ethical issues for otolaryngology and surgery in the elderly. Seidman MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jun;78(6):422, 424–6, 428
Otolaryngology in Atlantic Canada: practitioners' perspectives. Pelausa EO. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31–6
An audit of the quality of operation notes in an otolaryngology unit. Bateman ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Apr;44(2):94–5
[The guideline 'Hearing Impairment' of the Dutch College of General Practitioners; a comment from the Netherlands Society of Otolaryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery (comment)] van der Hulst RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1806–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1813–6. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Consensus on ambulatory care among Quebec otolaryngologists. Audet N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):43–8
[Tracheobronchoscopy and esophagoscopy in otorhinolaryngology. An assessment of current status] Schmidt H, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Recent activities in otorhinolaryngology head and neck surgery. Commemoration of the retirement of Professor Yu Masuda from the Department of Otolaryngology, Okayama University Medical School, Japan. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl** 1999;540:1–80
Otolaryngology research in Canada [editorial] Blakley BW. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;28(3):119–20
Teleconsultation in otolaryngology: live versus store and forward consultations. Sclafani AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):62–72
Key developments in otorhinolaryngology. Choa DI, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Jun;242(1587):478–81 (11 ref.)

OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE

Otoconia biogenesis, phylogeny, composition and functional attributes. Fermin CD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct; 13(4):1103–54 (326 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Deletion mapping of the head tilt (het) gene in mice: a vestibular mutation causing specific absence of otoliths. Bergstrom RA, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):815–22
Otoconial agenesis in tilted mutant mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug;122(1–2):60–70
High-resolution mapping of tlt, a mouse mutant lacking otoconia. Ying HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun; 10(6):544–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of fish inner ear otoliths after development at 3g hypergravity. Anken RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):534–9
Characterization of ootolith soluble-matrix producing cells in the saccular epithelium of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) inner ear. Takagi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Mar; 254(3):322–9

Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: III. The organization of the otoconial mass. Kurc M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 May; 131(1–2):11–21

Anatomical and theoretical observations on otolith repositioning for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Buckingham RA. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):717–22

CHEMISTRY

Chemical composition of saccular endolymph and otolith in fish inner ear: lack of spatial uniformity. Payan P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R123–31

Crystallographic and chemical composition of otoconia in the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Oukda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun;132(1–2):85–93

Characterization of otoconin-95, the major protein of murine otoconia, provides insights into the formation of these inner ear biominerals. Verpy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):529–34

CYTOLOGY

Morphological polarizations of sensory hair cells in the three otolithic organs of a teleost fish: fluorescent imaging of ciliary bundles. Lu Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec; 126(1–2):47–57

EMBRYOLOGY

Production of otoconia in the endolymphatic sac in the Japanese red-bellied newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster: light and transmission electron microscopic study. Gao W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):540–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fish inner ear otolith size and bilateral asymmetry during development. Anken RH, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul; 121(1–2):77–83

INNERVATION

Canal and otolith afferent activity underlying eye velocity responses to pitching while rotating. Raphan T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:181–94

Cross-striolar and commissural inhibition in the otolith system. Uchino Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28; 871:162–72

Spatial properties of otolith units recorded in the vestibular nuclei. Yakushin SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:458–62

METABOLISM

pH regulation of the globular substance in the otoconial membrane of the guinea-pig inner ear. Tateda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Oct;124(1–2):91–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Otolith function in spatial orientation and movement: Symposium in memory of Volker Henn. Zurich, Switzerland, May 18–19, 1998. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:xi–xiv, 1–464

Otolith–vestibular–evoked potentials in humans. Intensity, direction of acceleration (Z+, Z-), and BESA modeling of generators. Baudonnière PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:384–6

The interaction of otolith and proprioceptive information in the perception of verticality. The effects of labyrinthine and CNS disease. Bronstein AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:324–33 (25 ref.)

Otolith processing in the deep cerebellar nuclei. Büttner U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:81–93

A review of otolith pathways to brainstem and cerebellum. Büttner-Ennever JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28; 871:51–64 (86 ref.)

VOR gain modulation in the monkey due to convergence of otolith and semicircular canal afferences during eccentric sinusoidal rotation. Fuhry L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:398–401

An alternative approach to the central processing of canal and otolith signals. Green AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:402–5 (8 ref.)

Otolith signal processing and motion sickness. Groen E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:406–9

Otolith–canal interaction during pitch while rotating. Haslwanter T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28; 871:410–3

A simple model of vestibular canal–otolith signal fusion. Mergner T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:430–4

The role of the otoliths in perception of the vertical and in path integration. Mittelstaedt H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:334–44 (31 ref.)

Role of otoliths in spatial orientation during passive travel in a curve. Siegler I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:447–50

Otolith ocular reflex function of the tangential nucleus in teleost fish. Suwa H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:1–14

Relationship of the utriculus and sacculus to the stapes footplate: anatomic implications for sound-and/or pressure-induced otolith activation. Backous DD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):548–53

A linear canal–otolith interaction model to describe the human vestibulo–ocular reflex. Crane BT, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Aug;81(2):109–18

The vestibulo–collic reflex. Bath AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Oct;23(5):462–6

Effects of galvanic vestibular stimulation on otolithic and semicircular canal eye movements and perceived vertical. Zink R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;107(3):200–5

Off-center yaw rotation: effect of naso–occipital linear acceleration on the nystagmus response of normal human subjects and patients after unilateral vestibular loss. Curthoys IS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(4):425–38

Hypothesis for shared central processing of canal and otolith signals. Green AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 80(4):2222–8

Computation of inertial motion: neural strategies to resolve ambiguous otolith information. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):316–27

Contribution of the otoliths to the human torsional vestibulo–ocular reflex. Groen E, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999; 9(1):27–36

Variable otolith contribution to the galvanically induced vestibulo–ocular reflex. Kleine JF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1143–8

Muscle sympathetic nerve response to vestibular stimulation by sinusoidal linear acceleration in humans. Cui J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):181–4

Otoconin-90, the mammalian otoconial matrix protein, contains two domains of homology to secretory phospholipase A2. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15345–50

[Methods of stimulation of otolithic tract: diagnostic possibilities, critique of methods] Pajor A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otolith–autonomic reactions in waking Macaca mulatta monkeys] Badakva AM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The subjective visual vertical as a clinical parameter for acute and chronic vestibular (otolith) disorders. Böhmer A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):126–7

Assessing otolith function by the subjective visual vertical. Böhmer A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28; 871:221–31

Clinical testing of otolith function. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:195–204

[Orientational evaluation of otolith function by eye counter-rolling in patients with various kinds of vertigo] Maurer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Apr;78(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The crystalline pattern of calcium in different topographical regions of the otoconial membrane. An electron probe and spectroscopic diffraction study. Campos A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):203–6

OTOLITHS see **OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE**

OTOLOGIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES

see related
OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Ear surgery in Nepal. Prinsley P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Jan;80(1 Suppl):22–5

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in otologic surgery. Duff BE. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1033–6

Comparison of 3 different anesthetic techniques on 24–hour recovery after otologic surgical procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):406–11

Efficacy of a eutectic mixture of local anesthetics as a topical anesthetic in minor otologic procedures. Koutnouyan HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):38–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No cerebrospinal fluid leaks in translabyrinthine vestibular schwannoma removal: reappraisal of 200 consecutive patients. Falcioni M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):660–6

The learning curve in vestibular schwannoma surgery. Welling DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):644–8

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis of day–stay surgery in otolaryngology. Mitchell RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2 Suppl):85–8, 92

METHODS

No cerebrospinal fluid leaks in translabyrinthine vestibular schwannoma removal: reappraisal of 200 consecutive patients. Falcioni M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):660–6

Image-guided surgical navigation in otology and neurotology. Selesnick SH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep; 20(5):688–93; discussion 693–7 (21 ref.)

The learning curve in vestibular schwannoma surgery. Welling DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):644–8

Total ear reconstruction in post burn deformity. Bhandari PS. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):661–70

Vestibular surgery for Ménière's disease in the elderly: a review of techniques and indications. Rosenberg SI. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jun;78(6):443–6 (9 ref.)

Trigeminal schwannomas: the role of the neurotologist in multidisciplinary management. Friedman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):355–60

Relevant issues in revision canal–wall–down mastoidectomy. Harvey SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 121(1):18–22

[Results of bat ear surgery over a period of ten years] Sorribes MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current possibilities in microsurgery of the external and middle ear, and the mastoid] Mudry A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Oct;118(10):881–7 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Acute mastoidectomy in a Danish county from 1977 to 1996 with focus on the bacteriology. Petersen CG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):21–9

OTOLOGY see **OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

see related
EAR DISEASES
LARYNGEAL DISEASES
NOSE DISEASES
PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Collegium Oto–Rhino–Laryngologicum Amicitae Sacrum. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 22–26, 1998. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):115–292

Study of tuberculosis in the field of otorhinolaryngology in the past 10 years. Konishi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:244–9

Otolaryngologic manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Smullen JL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Mar; 151(3):115–9 (7 ref.)

53rd Annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. June 20–23, 1999. Abstracts. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 May;28 Suppl 1:12–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. September 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Aug; 121(2):P53–258

[Progresses in the study of otorhinolaryngology in China, 1997] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 77(12):916–8 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Proceedings of the 69th annual meeting of the German Society for ENT and for Head and Neck Surgery. 20–24 May 1998, Hannover, Germany] **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Nov;77(11):609–675 **(Ger)**

[The 100th Congress of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Sendai, Japan. May 20–22, 1999. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Apr; 102(4):381–603 **(Jpn)**

[Regional meeting of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Japan. 1998. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9 Suppl):1127–226 **(Jpn)**

[Regional meeting of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Japan. 1999. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1 Suppl):93–197 **(Jpn)**

[Head and neck tuberculosis] Kumoi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Dec;56(12):3148–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS in ENT in children. Chaloryoo S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jul 10;44(2):103–7

Cystic fibrosis: an update for the otolaryngologist. Halvorson DJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):502–6 (50 ref.)

Recurrent ENT problems and wheezing in infants. Dutau G, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1998;9(11 Suppl):18–22 (59 ref.)

[Otorhinolaryngologic causes of headache] Reiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 May 27;88(22):992–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Telemedicine applications in otolaryngology. Heneghan C, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):53–62

Otolaryngologic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Truitt TO, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;83(1):303–15, xii (42 ref.)

Head and neck manifestations of amyloidosis. Zundel RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):553–7

[Otorhinolaryngologic and maxillofacial imaging (editorial)] Moulin G. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2 Suppl):197–8 **(Fre)**

[ENT expert assessment for federal health insurance in North Rhine. A contribution to the internal discussion of quantitative and qualitative optimization of the expert witness process] Lauven G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Apr;61(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

[Esophagoscopy guideline. Guidelines of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck surgery] **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchoscopy guideline. Guidelines of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, head and neck surgery] **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):652–3 **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (EBA) in the ENT area] Bloching M, et al. **HNO** 1999 May; 47(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexible endoscopy in the ENT area] Hörmann K, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):654–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic findings in Horton temporal arteritis. Review of the literature and case report] Schmidt D, et al. **HNO** 1999 Mar;47(3):176–82 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence-based medicine—a critical overview] Leuwer R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul;78(7):359–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding from the otorhinolaryngeal (ORL) area] Reiss M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Aug;22(8):246–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

ENT issues in pregnancy. Lippincott LH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):350–4 (13 ref.)

[Prescription and consumption of antibiotics in ambulatory care] **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of corticosteroid therapy in non-malignant diseases] Vignes S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):799–810 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery. Antibiotic therapy of bacterial infections in the head-neck region. German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Elies W. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):530–4 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines/algorithms of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Ganzer U. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):602–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of bacterial ENT and bronchopulmonary infection in 1998] Dellamonica P. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 4;28 Suppl 1:3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Oropharyngeal manifestations of lepidopterism. Lee D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):50–2

Allergic rhinitis history as a predictor of other future disqualifying otorhinolaryngological defects. Walker C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):952–6

ENT issues in pregnancy. Lippincott LH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):350–4 (13 ref.)

The otolaryngologic manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux: when is a pH study indicated? Bouchard S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1053–6

Wegener's granulomatosis—a review of diagnosis and treatment in 53 subjects. Jennings CR, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec;36(4):188–91

[A prospective study of ENT complication following surgery of the cervical spine by the anterior approach (preliminary results)] François JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otolaryngological manifestations of sarcoidosis. Report of 10 cases and review of the literature] Houliat T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(1):19–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL manifestations in malignant hemopathies] Koffi-Aka V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heliogeophysical factors and ENT diseases] Kubyshkina IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):54–6 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microbial cenosis of the tonsils in healthy children and in those frequently ill] Marushko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Mar-Apr;61(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Life and death in otolaryngology: mechanisms of apoptosis and its role in the pathology and treatment of disease. Mostafapour SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):729–37 (105 ref.)

A large lateral parapharyngeal heterotopic brain tissue extending into the intracranial area. Nakamura T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13(10):518–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings of the 15th Conference of the Japan Neuroscience in Otolaryngology Meeting. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;539:1–112

Acquired and isolated asymmetrical palatal palsy. Cuvellier JC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Dec;29(6):324–5

[Bleeding from the otorhinolaryngeal (ORL) area] Reiss M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Aug;22(8):246–8 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of E.N.T. diseases. Apte NK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;52(9):383–94 (5 ref.)

SURGERY

Blood transfusion requirements in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Dulguerov P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep;118(5):744–7

Desflurane or isoflurane for paediatric ENT anaesthesia. A comparison of intubating conditions and recovery profile. Wilhelm W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Dec;47(12):975–8

[Argon plasma surgery (APC) in the upper aerodigestive tract. Initial results (see comments)] Bergler W, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):637–40. **(Ger)**

[Focal aspects of prevention of infection and hygienic quality management in otorhinolaryngology with special reference to surgical interventions] Kramer A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines on interventional and diagnostic or/and therapeutic procedures applicable in day surgery in otolaryngology and cervical-facial surgery. Italian Society of Otorhinolaryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5 Suppl 60):5–14 **(Ita)**

[Use of nonopiate agents for anesthesia in ENT patients at high surgical-anesthesiological risk] Kuliian SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pilot experience with radio-knife "Surgitron"] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Noval radiosurgical technique of cuts and hemostasis in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):40–1 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient ENT surgery in a district hospital] Pérez Garrigues T, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Aug-Sep;49(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Alternative and complementary therapies: an agenda for otolaryngology. Krouse JH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1199–200

Ear, nose and throat/head and neck medical services in developing countries: challenges and future perspectives [editorial] Oburra HO. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jun; 75(6):317–8

Otolaryngology care unit: a safe and cost-reducing way to deliver quality care. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1428–32

[Methods of drainage and tamponment in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Possibilities and limits of Doppler ultrasound in the area of the head-neck] Issing PR. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):6–13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic imaging of head and neck soft tissues by an new sectional imaging method in ultrasound diagnosis] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct; 77(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Manifestations of AIDS in the head and neck. Reisacher WR, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):684–97 (66 ref.)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Genotoxic effect on human mucous membrane biopsies of the upper aerodigestive tract] Harréus U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Apr;78(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric myofibromatosis of the head and neck. Beck JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan; 125(1):39–44 (20 ref.)

[Tracheobronchoscopy guideline. Guidelines of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, head and neck surgery] **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):652–3 **(Ger)**

[Esophagoscopy guideline. Guidelines of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck surgery] **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Detection of serum concentration of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) in patients with head-neck carcinomas] Hirth K, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexible endoscopy in the ENT area] Hörmann K, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):654–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval between initial symptoms and first treatment in patients with head-neck tumors] Koscielny S, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes in the immunoglobulin G subclass system—a reliable tumor marker in squamous epithelial carcinoma in the area of the head-neck] Anderhuber W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma in the area of the head-neck. A synopsis of some cases, therapeutic possibilities and prognoses] Hess A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct; 77(10):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Improvements in intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan;78(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cross-country comparisons suggest shared risk factors for carcinomas, including male lung adenocarcinoma and colon cancer development. Moore MA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Jun;24(3):149–55

ETIOLOGY

Use of wood stoves and risk of cancers of the upper aero-digestive tract: a case-control study. Pintos J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):936–40

[Occupational cancer. Value of biological markers in risk factor analysis of carcinomas of the head-neck area] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1998 Sep;46(9):779–81 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Variable genetic alterations and survival in head and neck cancer. Gleich LL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):949–52

DNA repair in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with head and neck cancer. Sturgis EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):185–90

Relationship of human papillomavirus to ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):318–22

[Genetic predisposition for the development of head and neck carcinomas] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan; 78(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic and molecular genetic studies of the effect of glutathione-S-transferases on the development of squamous epithelial carcinomas in the area of the head-neck] Matthias C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Apr;78(4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of T-cell activation in head and neck cancer in situ and in vitro: strategies for an immune restoration. Lang S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan; 125(1):82–8

[Induction of antitumor immune response in the mouse model after vaccination with B7.1 expressing tumor cells] Wollenberg B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan; 78(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Life and death in otolaryngology: mechanisms of apoptosis and its role in the pathology and treatment of disease. Mostafapour SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):729–37 (105 ref.)

Outcome of observing the N0 neck using ultrasonographic-guided cytology for follow-up. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):153–6

[Effect of various forms of metastatic lymph node involvement on prognosis of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Improving dose homogeneity in routine head and neck radiotherapy with custom 3-D compensation. Harari PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Oct;49(1):67–71

Long-term results of accelerated radiation treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Lamb DS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Oct;49(1):29–32

Assessment of dose inhomogeneities in clinical practice by film dosimetry. Weltens C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Dec; 49(3):287–94

[Radio-chemotherapy. Is it of value in tumors of the otorhinolaryngology region?] Lütolf UM. **HNO** 1998 Dec; 46(12):955–7 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Functional swallowing therapy after treatment for head and neck cancer can outcome be predicted? Dejonckere PH. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(4):239–43

SECONDARY

[Distant metastasis of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. The effect of clinical tumor parameters and course of illness] Jäckel MC, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of pharyngostomes with a modified deltopectoral flap combining endoscopy and tissue expansion. Serra JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep; 41(3):283–8

Pilomatrixoma of the head and neck in children: a study of 38 cases and a review of the literature. Duflo S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1239–42 (18 ref.)

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: predictors of morbidity and mortality. Fordice J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):149–52

Failure of cricopharyngeal myotomy to improve dysphagia following head and neck cancer surgery. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):942–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with microvascular anastomotic devices [letter] Nishimoto S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):1033–4

The role of skull base surgery for the treatment of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the sinonasal tract. Pitman KT, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):402–7

Preoperative permanent balloon occlusion of internal carotid artery in patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Adams GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar; 109(3):460–6

Quantification of lymph nodes in selective neck dissection. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):368–70

[Esophagectomy for epidermoid cancer discovered during evaluation of ENT cancer] Elias D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon plasma surgery (APC) in the upper aerodigestive tract. Initial results (see comments)] Bergler W, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):637–40. **(Ger)**

[Argon plasma surgery. Technology and possible application to ENT medicine (comment)] Plinkert PK. **HNO** 1998 Jul; 46(7):637–40. Comment on: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):672–7. **(Ger)**

[Is the use of factor XIII for delayed wound healing in patients with head–neck tumors of value?] Brockmeier SJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the forehead region with tabula externa of the skull] Schick B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Aug; 77(8):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the cervical lymphatic system. I] Snow GB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):A93–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the cervical lymph system, II] Snow GB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan;78(1):OP1–14 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An update on the treatment of hemangiomas in children with interferon alfa–2a. Greinwald JH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):21–7

Aggressive concurrent chemoradiotherapy for squamous cell head and neck cancer: an 8–year single–institution experience. Lavertu P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):142–8

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with ENT tumors] Motsch C, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube: consultation field for the ENT physician? (comment)] Stasche N. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):635–6. Comment on: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):660–5. **(Ger)**

[Long–term experience with percutaneous endoscopic controlled gastrostomy (PEG) in ENT tumor patients (see comments)] Zenk J, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):635–6. **(Ger)**

[In search of new treatment methods for head–neck carcinoma] Kastenbauer E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan;78(1):31–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Possibilities and limits of Doppler ultrasound in the area of the head–neck] Issing PR. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):6–13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with color–coded duplex ultrasound in the ENT area] Kaftan H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):287–91 **(Ger)**

[Topographic imaging of head and neck soft tissues by an new sectional imaging method in ultrasound diagnosis] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct; 77(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES

see related
OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Per– and postoperative management of functional endoscopic sinus surgery. A questionnaire of otorhinolaryngologists in Flanders. Van Damme D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998;52(3):229–34

Three–dimensional navigation in otorhinolaryngological surgery with the viewing wand. Freysinger W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov;107(11 Pt 1):953–8

Laser Assisted Uvulopalatoplasty: an objective evaluation of the technique and results. Kotecha B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):354–9

European Laryngological Society 2nd Congress. Rome, Italy, 23–26 September 1998. Abstracts. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1998;1:S1–53

Otolaryngology. Woodson G. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Feb; 188(2):147–51 (39 ref.)

53rd Annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Otolaryngology––Head and Neck Surgery. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. June 20–23, 1999. Abstracts. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 May;28 Suppl 1:12–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical landmarks during mastoidal and petrosal operations. Ulug T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Oct; 75(4):163–6

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology––Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. September 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Aug; 121(2):P53–258

Effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty and genial and hyoid advancement on swallowing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Altman JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):454–7

Skeletal expansion combined with soft–tissue reduction in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in children: physiologic results. Cohen SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):476–85

Surgical outcomes in rhinosinusitis: what we know. Osguthorpe JD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr; 120(4):451–3

Impact of endoscopic sinus surgery on global health perception: an outcomes study. Winstead W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):486–91

[Our experience apropos of conventional ventilation in ORL surgery with CO2 laser] Boussofara M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Nov;76(11):384–8 **(Fre)**

[Risk in anesthesia in ORL operations in small children] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jul;48(7):480 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in dental, oral, jaw, facial, and ophthalmic surgery; therapeutics of the neck, nose, and eye . I. General and specific aspects in dental, oral, jaw and facial surgery (published erratum appears in Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Mar;34(3):170)] Georgi R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jan;34(1):45–65 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 69th annual meeting of the German Society for ENT and for Head and Neck Surgery. 20–24 May 1998, Hannover, Germany] **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Nov;77(11):609–675 **(Ger)**

[The use of CO2 laser in otolaryngology] Budziński R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):343–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pilot experience with radio–knife "Surgitron"] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of tramadol on postoperative nausea, vomiting and headache after ENT surgery. A placebo–controlled comparison with equipotent doses of nalbuphine and pethidine. van den Berg AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):28–33

Hypersomnia following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Smith RP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):239–41

[Complications of percutaneous tracheostomy in German otorhinolaryngological departments] Dost P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Feb;78(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Computer–assisted surgery: historical remarks. Schlöndorff G. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(4):150–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Video–endoscope versus endoscope for paranasal sinus surgery: influence on visual acuity and color discrimination. Tasman AJ, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–10

Recurrent vocal fold papilloma: resection using cold instruments. Dean C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Nov; 77(11):882–4

New armless image–guidance system for endoscopic sinus surgery. Fried MP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):528–32

Endoscope–microscope combination for endonasal sinus surgery. Klimek L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):533–5

[Fetal surgery in the head–neck area. Current status and new possibilities with the endoscope] Wagner W, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):903–13 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Combined endoscopic intranasal and external frontal sinusotomy. Bent JP 3rd, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 11(5):349–54

Recirculation of mucus as a cause of persistent sinusitis. Kane KJ. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep–Oct;11(5):361–9 (9 ref.)

Telescopic video microlaryngeal surgery. Yeh AR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Feb;108(2):165–8

The endoscopic management of sinonasal inverted papillomas. Chee LW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):61–6

The contemporary practice of functional endoscopic sinus surgery: a nationwide survey. Molony NC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):331–8

The outcome of endoscopic sinus surgery: correlation with computerized tomography score and systemic disease. Sharp HR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;24(1):39–42

Development of computer–aided surgery for otorhinolaryngology. Klimek L, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(4):194–201

Indications for computer–assisted surgery in otorhinolaryngology. Mann W, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(4):202–4

Otolaryngologic surgery in the geriatric population [editorial] Radpour S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jun;78(6):401

Prevention and management of synechia in pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery using dental wax plates. Nayak DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Dec 15; 46(3):171–8

Endoscopically guided midfacial degloving in infants for removal of congenital and acquired midfacial masses. Uretzky ID, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Dec 15;46(3):145–58

Unilateral choanal atresia: initial presentation and endoscopic repair. Wiatrak BJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Nov 15;46(1–2):27–35

A result of sublabial transnasomaxillary approach for nasopharyngeal angiofibroma––retrospective study. Euswas C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar;82(3):234–41

A passive–marker–based optical system for computer–aided surgery in otorhinolaryngology: development and first clinical experiences. Klimek L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1509–15

Use of the superior meatus and superior turbinate in the endoscopic approach to the sphenoid sinus. Bolger WE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):308–13 (13 ref.)

Long–term results of dermal grafting for the repair of nasal septal perforations. Lee D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):483–6

Hearing results in pediatric patients after canal–wall–up and canal–wall–down mastoid surgery. Murphy TP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):439–43

Experiences with endonasal surgery in angiofibroma. Schick B, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Jun;37(2):80–5

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) and balanced anesthesia with short–acting anesthetics for ENT surgery in children] Lodes U. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary surgical treatment of anterior skull base tumors] Anton JV, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;111(14):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Day surgery for patients with nasal polyps] Moriyama H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Mar;102(3):368–71 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser surgery in otolaryngology] Kubiczkowa J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:95–104 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Noval radiosurgical technique of cuts and hemostasis in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):40–1 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The perils of decentralized care in otology/neurotology [editorial] Jackler RK. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):691–2

Ethical issues for otolaryngology and surgery in the elderly. Seidman MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jun;78(6):422, 424–6, 428

Consensus on ambulatory care among Quebec otolaryngologists. Audet N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):43–8

Facial nerve monitoring in parotid surgery: the standard of care? Witt RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 119(5):468–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An audit of the quality of operation notes in an otolaryngology unit. Bateman ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Apr;44(2):94–5

UTILIZATION

The perils of decentralized care in otology/neurotology [editorial] Jackler RK. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):691–2

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY see **OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

OTOSCLEROSIS

see related
FENESTRATION, LABYRINTH
STAPES MOBILIZATION

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of stapes surgery on high frequency hearing in patients with otosclerosis. Meyer SE. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan; 20(1):36–40

The effect of stapes surgery on high–frequency hearing in patients with otosclerosis [letter] Sennaroğlu L. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):702

Bilateral sudden sensorineural hearing loss following

non-otologic surgery. de la Cruz M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):769-71 (16 ref.)
Evaluation of second-ear stapedotomy with the Glasgow benefit plot. de Bruijn AJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Mar-Apr; 61(2):92-7
[Progressive sensorineural hearing loss in cochlear otosclerosis] Sellari-Franceschini S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Aug;18(4 Suppl 59):59-65 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cochlear ossification after meningitis. Axon PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):724-9
A reevaluation of the 512-Hz Rinne tuning fork test as a patient selection criterion for laser stapedotomy. Gordon MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):712-7
Cochlear otosclerosis: the current understanding. Youssef O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Dec;107(12):1076-9
[Clinical aspects of the osteolytic (inflammatory) phase of cochlear otosclerosis] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan;78(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interesting case no. 26. Disruption of the ossicular chain--an interesting differential otosclerosis diagnosis] Courtellemont S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul; 78(7):412-4 **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological study of cochlear damage in early otosclerosis and after stapedial surgery] Garcia-Purriños FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb; 50(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat middle ear, with reference to tympanosclerosis. Forséni M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(5):577-82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical otosclerosis, prevalence estimates and spontaneous progress. Sakihara Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(4):468-72

ETIOLOGY

The cause of otosclerosis [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Dec;77(12):941
Myringosclerosis develops within 9h of myringotomy. Mattsson C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):31-6

GENETICS

Association of COL1A1 and otosclerosis: evidence for a shared genetic etiology with mild osteogenesis imperfecta. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep;19(5):604-10
Genetic correlation in otosclerosis. Singhal SK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):102-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Cochlear ossification after meningitis. Axon PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):724-9

PATHOLOGY

Pathology case of the month: otosclerosis of the cochlear capsule: correlation of computerized tomography and histopathology. Thiers FA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan; 20(1):93-5
Does otosclerosis occur only in the temporal bone? Wang PC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):162-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological study of cochlear damage in early otosclerosis and after stapedial surgery] Garcia-Purriños FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb; 50(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatization in otosclerosis. Ensari S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(4):459-61
Pathology case of the month: otosclerosis of the cochlear capsule: correlation of computerized tomography and histopathology. Thiers FA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan; 20(1):93-5

SURGERY

Hearing in patients operated unilaterally for otosclerosis. Self-assesment of hearing and audiometric results. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(4):453-8
Advantages and dangers of erbium laser application in stapedotomy. Häusler R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):207-13
Comparison of stapes prostheses: a retrospective analysis of individual audiometric results obtained after stapedotomy by implantation of a gold and a teflon piston. de Bruijn AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):573-80
A reevaluation of the 512-Hz Rinne tuning fork test as a patient selection criterion for laser stapedotomy. Gordon MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):712-7
The effect of stapes surgery on high frequency hearing in patients with otosclerosis. Meyer SE. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan; 20(1):36-40
The effect of stapes surgery on high-frequency hearing in patients with otosclerosis [letter] Sennaroğlu L. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):702
Stapedectomy for far-advanced otosclerosis. Shea PF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):425-9
Imaging quiz case 1. Displaced stapes prosthesis; otosclerosis. Shah SI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):106, 108
Experience with a new pure gold piston in stapedotomy for cases of otosclerosis. Tange RA, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):249-53
Laser stapedotomy. Shabana YK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):413-6
Factors affecting hearing results after stapes surgery. Ueda H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):417-21
Otosclerosis in the 1960s, 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s. Lippy WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1307-9
Preservation of the stapedius tendon in laser stapes surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1453-8
Evaluation of second-ear stapedotomy with the Glasgow benefit plot. de Bruijn AJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Mar-Apr; 61(2):92-7
Far-advanced otosclerosis [letter; comment] Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1998 Nov-Dec; 60(6):353-4. Comment on: ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1997 Nov-Dec;59(6):332-5.
Fluoride treatment for facial nerve stimulation caused by cochlear implants in otosclerosis. Gold SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):521-3
[Otosclerosis surgery: a series of 227 cases. Introduction of CO2 laser] Lescanne E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Apr;116(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative tonal-threshold audiometry in the surgery of otosclerosis] De Franco A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68(3-4):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[My adventure with otosclerosis] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications in the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jan-Feb;56(1):69-72 (24 ref.) **(Scc)**
[Stapedectomy. Study of variables with special interest for the surgical technique] Menoyo Bueno A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stapedectomy versus stapedotomy. Our experience] Pollan C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Mar;50(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative complication in stapedectomy: excessive introduction of the prothesis in the oval window] Sancipriano Hernández JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OTOSCOPES

MICROBIOLOGY

Stethoscopes and otoscopes--a potential vector of infection? Cohen HA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):446-9

OTOSPONGIOSIS see **OTOSCLEROSIS**

OTSUKA-LONG-EVANS-TOKUSHIMA FATTY RATS see **RATS, INBRED OLETF**

OTSUKA-LONG-EVANS-TOKUSHIMA RATS see **RATS, INBRED OLETF**

OTTERS

Reintroduction of the otter (Lutra lutra) into Catalan rivers, Spain: assessing organochlorine residue exposure through diet. Mateo R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):248-55
Legislation, regulation, and conservation of wild marine mammals. Driscoll CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15;214(8):1187-91
The changing world of marine mammal regulations. Kohn BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15;214(8):1183-6
AVMA hosts a whale of a welfare forum [news] Monti DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 1;214(1):10-4

GENETICS

[Low level of variability of mitochondrial DNA in sea otter populations from Kamchatka and Komandor Islands] Tul'skaia OL, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jan;35(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Butyltin compounds in river otters (Lutra canadensis) from the northwestern United States. Kannan K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 May;36(4):462-8
Heavy and trace metals in wild mink (Mustela vison) and river otter (Lontra canadensis) captured on rivers receiving metals discharges. Harding LE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;61(5):600-7
Asian small-clawed otters (Amblonyx cinerea): resting and swimming metabolic rates. Borgwardt N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Mar;169(2):100-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Vagococcus lutrae sp. nov., isolated from the common otter (Lutra lutra). Lawson PA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1251-4

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis species in skeletal muscle of otter (Lutra lutra). Wahlström K, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):59-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive and morphological condition of wild mink (Mustela vison) and river otters (Lutra canadensis) in relation to chlorinated hydrocarbon contamination. Harding LE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb; 107(2):141-7
Normal haematological and serum biochemical values of Eurasian otters (Lutra lutra) from a Scottish rehabilitation centre. Lewis JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 19-26; 143(25):676-9

OUABAIN

Ouabain- and central sodium-induced hypertension depend on the ventral anteroventral third ventricle region. Veerasingham SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H63-70
Purification of active Na+-K+-ATPase using a new ouabain-affinity column. Yingst DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C1167-77
Brain renin-angiotensin system and ouabain-induced sympathetic hyperactivity and hypertension in Wistar rats. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):107-12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Involvement of endogenous digitalis-like factors in voluntary selection of alcohol by rats. Bagrov YY, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(20):PL219-25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A brain Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitor (endobain E) enhances norepinephrine release in rat hypothalamus. Vatta M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):573-9

ANALYSIS

Ouabain-like immunoreactivity in the medulla oblongata of rats. Yamazato M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct; 61(4):317-26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Small doses of canrenone block the effects of ouabain on the mechanical activity of the heart and vessels of the rat. Vassallo PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 32(5):679-85

BLOOD

Plasma marinobufagenin-like and ouabain-like immunoreactivity in adrenocorticotropin-treated rats. Fedorova OV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Jul; 11(7):796-802

CHEMISTRY

Stimulation of ouabain binding to Na,K-ATPase in 40% dimethyl sulfoxide by a factor from Na,K-ATPase preparations. Fontes CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):215-23
On the structure of endogenous ouabain. Kawamura A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6654-9

METABOLISM

Effects of epinephrine on ouabain-sensitive, K(+)-dependent P-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in strial marginal cells of guinea pigs. Kanoh N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr;108(4):345-8
Stimulation of ouabain binding to Na,K-ATPase in 40% dimethyl sulfoxide by a factor from Na,K-ATPase preparations. Fontes CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):215-23
Quantitative analysis of the high-affinity binding sites for [3H]ouabain in the rat vas deferens and their immunological identification as the alpha 2 isoform of Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Noël F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1531-5
Focal cerebral ischaemia induces a decrease in activity and a shift in ouabain affinity of Na+, K+-ATPase isoforms without modifications in mRNA and protein expression. Jamme I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):132-42
On the evolution of ligands: did peptides functionally precede metals and small organic molecules? [comment] Blalock JE. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):513-8. Comment on: Cell Mol Life Sci 1999 Apr;55(4):653-62.
A molecular recognition hypothesis for nonpeptides: Na+ K+ ATPase and endogenous digitalis-like peptides [see comments] Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):653-62. Comment in: Cell Mol Life Sci 1999

Apr;55(4):513–8.
Release of ouabain–like compound (OLC) from the intact perfused rat adrenal gland. Hinson JP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):721–4
Ouabain–sensitive H,K–ATPase: tissue–specific expression of the mammalian genes encoding the catalytic alpha subunit. Pestov NB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):320–4
Is ouabain produced by the adrenal gland? Foster RH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):499–501 (35 ref.)
Left ventricular mass, stroke volume, and ouabain–like factor in essential hypertension. Manunta P, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):450–6
The decrease in the short variant of gsalpha protein is associated with an increase in [3H]CGP12177 binding, [3H]ouabain binding and Na, K–ATPase activity in brown adipose tissue plasma membranes of cold–acclimated hamsters. Bourová L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):55–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of angiotensin II on sodium potassium pumps, endogenous ouabain, and aldosterone in bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Shah JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan; 33(1 Pt 2):373–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of norepinephrine on ouabain–sensitive, K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity in strial marginal cells of the cochlea in normal and reserpinized guinea pigs. Kanoh N. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov; 118(6):817–20
Regulation of blood pressure during long–term ouabain infusion in Long–Evans rats. Wang J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):423–6
Spinal antinociceptive action of Na+–K+ pump inhibitor ouabain and its interaction with morphine and lidocaine in rats. Zeng W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):500–8
Effects of the neuroprotectant lubeluzole on the cytotoxic actions of veratridine, barium, ouabain and 6–hydroxydopamine in chromaffin cells. Cano–Abad MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1187–96
Block of (Na+,K+)ATPase with ouabain induces spreading depression–like depolarization in hippocampal slices. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):37–44
Effect of the removal of extracellular Ca2+ on the response of cytosolic concentrations of Ca2+ to ouabain in carotid body glomus cells of adult rabbits. Sato M. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):193–6
Vasodilation to bradykinin is mediated by an ouabain–sensitive pathway as a compensatory mechanism for impaired nitric oxide availability in essential hypertensive patients. Taddei S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1400–5
Ouabain–insensitive Na(+)–ATPase activity of Malpighian tubules from Rhodnius prolixus. Caruso–Neves C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):807–11
cAMP regulates nitric oxide production and ouabain sensitive Na+, K+–ATPase activity in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Inada H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec; 41(12):1451–8
Effect of Na+ on Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit expression and Na+–pump activity in aortic smooth muscle cells. Liu X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12; 351(1):113–9
Effects of quinidine, verapamil, nifedipine and ouabain on hysteresis in atrial refractoriness in the conscious dog: an approach to ionic mechanisms. Boucher M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):47–50
Effect of ouabain on the breakdown of adenine nucleotides in glucose–depleted nucleated red blood cells. Characterization of ATPase. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17(2):143–56
Both brain angiotensin II and "ouabain" contribute to sympathoexcitation and hypertension in Dahl S rats on high salt intake. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec; 32(6):1028–33
A chimeric gastric H+,K+–ATPase inhibitable with both ouabain and SCH 28080. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6848–54
Effects of two putative endogenous digitalis–like factors, marinobufagenin and ouabain, on the Na+, K+–pump in human mesenteric arteries. Bagrov AY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):1953–8
Fatty acid–induced modulation of ouabain responsiveness of rat Na, K–ATPase isoforms. Gerbi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):19–27
Ouabain–induced increase in dopamine release from mouse striatal slices is antagonized by riluzole. Boireau A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1293–7
Na+, K+–ATPase inhibitors down–regulate gene expression of the intracellular signaling protein 14–3–3 in rat lens. McGowan MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1559–63
Application of microcalorimetry for recording basal metabolic and Na+, K+–ATPase activity in LLC–PK1 cells, a model for the renal tubular epithelial cell. Xie Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Oct;40(3):137–43
Dietary fish oil promotes positive inotropy and efficiency of digitalis. Bernard M, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S195
Effect of ouabain in pressurized middle cerebral arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. González R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(2):89–97
A brain Na+, K+–ATPase inhibitor (endobain E) enhances norepinephrine release in rat hypothalamus. Vatta M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):573–9
Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes express the ouabain– and vanadate–sensitive (Na(+)+K+)ATPase activity. Caruso–Neves C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec; 53(11–12):1049–54
Ouabain–insensitive Na(+)–ATPase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Caruso–Neves C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):100–4

POISONING

Can the MAP technique be applied to detect delayed afterdepolarization? Electrophysiologic and pharmacologic evidence. Sugiyama A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):46–52

TOXICITY

The effect of ouabain on water diffusion in the rat hippocampal slice measured by high resolution NMR imaging. Buckley DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan; 41(1):137–42
Visual function in regenerating teleost retina following cytotoxic lesioning. Mensinger AF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Mar–Apr;16(2):241–51

OUTBREAKS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

A method for assessing emergency department performance using patient outcomes. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):986–91
Methodological Issues in Diagnostic Clinical Trials: Health Services and Outcomes Research in Radiology. Symposium proceedings. Washington DC, USA, March 15–16, 1998. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S1–136
Modeling the long–term outcomes and costs of HIV antiretroviral therapy using HIV RNA levels: application to a clinical trial. Cook J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Apr 10;15(6):499–508
Improving outcomes of percutaneous coronary intervention [editorial; comment] Nash IS. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun; 137(6):979–82 (34 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jun;137(6):1012–8.
Number needed to treat (NNT). Cordell WH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;33(4):433–6
Proceedings of Conference on Cardiac and Vascular Surgery: Neurobehavioral Assessment, Physiological Monitoring and Cerebral Protective Strategies. Outcomes '98. Key West, Florida, USA. May 27–31, 1998. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1473–96
Health–related quality of life outcomes in clinical research: NHLBI policy and perspectives. Czajkowski SM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1486–7
Outcomes after vascular operations: federal and private perspectives. Moskowitz J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1485
Individual psychotherapy outcome and process research: challenges leading to greater turmoil or a positive transition? Kopta SM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:441–69 (208 ref.)
Issues in extrapolating from clinical trials to clinical practice and outcomes. Tonkin AM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug; 28(4):574–8
Intensive case management: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Johnston S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 32(4):551–9
The FACE Recording and Measurement System: a scientific approach to person–based information. Clifford PI. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):305–31
Measuring disability and outcomes in routine practice with the FACE Core Assessment. Clifford PI, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):332–45
Process and outcome in mental health care delivery: a model approach to treatment evaluation. Fonagy P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):288–304 (75 ref.)
Which treatments help? The patient's perspective. Frager DC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):388–400
Implementation of an outcomes management model of treatment. Graham P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):346–65
The How Are You? scale: a quality–of–life outcomes measure for routine practice. Katsavdakis KA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):366–87
A simple method of evaluating patients' perceptions of their treatment and care. Webb Y, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):401–12
Integrating outcome measurement with clinical practice: the FACE Recording and Measurement System. Introduction. Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):285–7
Geographic and patient variation among Medicare beneficiaries in the use of follow–up testing after surgery for nonmetastatic colorectal carcinoma. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 15;85(10):2124–31
Cardiology or primary care for heart failure in the community setting: process of care and clinical outcomes. Philbin EF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):346–54
Demographic, clinical, and treatment parameters influencing the outcome of acute cystitis. Echols RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):113–9
Outcome of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia according to compliance with recommendations of infectious diseases specialists: experience with 244 patients. Fowler VG Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):478–86
Outcome science and stroke. Walters BC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1999;45:128–34 (40 ref.)
Breast screening: process and outcome [editorial] Rogers C. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(1):4–5
The process of stroke rehabilitation: what happens and why. Tyson SF, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Aug;13(4):322–32
Quality control in nursing homes [letter; comment] Hirdes JP. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):127. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 18;160(10):1463–4.
Are HIV lookbacks worthwhile? Outcome of an exercise to notify patients treated by an HIV infected health care worker. Incident Management Teams [see comments] Donnelly M, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun; 2(2):126–9. Comment in: Commun Dis Public Health 1999 Jun;2(2):79–81.
The effect of training in a strengths model of case management on client outcomes in a community mental health center. Stanard RP. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Apr;35(2):169–79
Enteral tube feeding in the intensive care unit: factors impeding adequate delivery [see comments] McClave SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1252–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1383–4.
The value of collaboration: quality improvement in critical care units [editorial; comment] Sirio CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2034–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1768–74.
Managed care and assessment of clinical outcomes. Reiter RC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;10(4):335–9
Review of available instruments and methods for assessing quality of life in anti–anginal trials. Bliven BD, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Oct;13(4):311–20 (49 ref.)
Auditing surgical outcome. 10 Years with the Swedish Vascular Registry—Swedvasc. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1998; (581):1–48
Effects of a replication of a multicomponent model for preventing adolescent pregnancy in three Kansas communities. Paine–Andrews A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(4):182–9
Healthy Families America: using research to enhance practice. Daro DA, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(1):152–78
Fundamentals of performance measurement [letter; comment] Johnson K. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Nov–Dec; 17(6):253–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1998 Jul–Aug;17(4):7–25.
Performance measures and batting averages [letter; comment] Lied TR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Mar–Apr;18(2):260–1 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1998 Jul–Aug;17(4):7–25.
Assessing the performance of community systems for children. DuPlessis HM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct; 33(4 Pt 2):1111–42 (84 ref.)
Assessing the quality of healthcare provided to children. Mangione–Smith R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 2):1059–90 (80 ref.)
Increased survival after serious injury in patients admitted directly to critical care areas from the accident and emergency department. Parke TR, et al. **Injury** 1998 Nov; 29(9):697–703
Physician self–examination [editorial; comment] Leape LL. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):289–90. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Aug;10(4):295–302.
Estimating the effect of cesarean section rate on health outcome. Evidence from Swedish hospital data. Eckerlund I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter; 15(1):123–35
Clinical trials using HIV–1 RNA–based primary endpoints: statistical analysis and potential biases. Marschner IC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Mar 1;20(3):220–7
Outcomes research: evaluating the impact of echocardiography in congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] Friesinger GC 2nd. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 33(1):171–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jan;33(1):164–70.
Differences among geriatricians, general internists, and cardiologists in the care of patients with heart failure: a cautionary tale of quality assessment. Chin MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1349–54
Does EMDR work? And if so, why?: a critical review of controlled outcome and dismantling research. Cahill SP, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):5–33 (72 ref.)
The outcomes movement in orthopaedic surgery: where we are and where we should go. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):732–40
Predicting short–term outcome in severely ill heart failure patients: implications regarding listing for urgent cardiac transplantation and patient selection for temporary ventricular assist device support. MacGowan GA, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):169–75
Validation of routine incidence reporting of one anaesthesia provider institution within a nation–wide quality of process assessment program. Bothner U, et al.

J Clin Monit Comput 1998 Jul;14(5):305–11

Caveats concerning comparisons of change rates obtained with five methods of identifying significant client changes: comment on Speer and Greenbaum (1995). Hsu LM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):594–8

The effectiveness of traditional child psychotherapy. Weiss B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):82–94

Depression, health-related quality of life, and medical cost outcomes of receiving recommended levels of antidepressant treatment. Revicki DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):446–52

Service support to people in Wales with severe intellectual disability and the most severe challenging behaviours: processes, outcomes and costs. Felce D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Oct;42 (Pt 5):390–408

Analysis of performance measures. A veterans home case study. Park C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):28–35

The performance measurement matrix: a framework to optimize decision making. Malloch K. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Feb;13(3):1–12

Participant satisfaction and comfort with multidisciplinary pediatric telemedicine consultations. Dick PT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):137–41; discussion 141–2

Performance assessment [letter] Paris J. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):485–6

Trauma care regionalization: a process–outcome evaluation. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):565–79; discussion 579–81

Impact on process of trauma care delivery 1 year after the introduction of a trauma program in a provincial trauma center. Simons R, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):811–5; discussion 815–6

Diabetes care and patient-oriented outcomes. Berger M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1676–8

How well do physicians use electronic information retrieval systems? A framework for investigation and systematic review [see comments] Hersh WR, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1347–52 (35 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1363. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1272–3.

Effects of computer-based clinical decision support systems on physician performance and patient outcomes: a systematic review [see comments] Hunt DL, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1339–46. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1360–1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 May-Jun;130(3):79.

Electronic information retrieval by physicians and medical librarians [letter; comment] Killoran E. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1272–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1347–52.

Safety of early discharge for Medicaid newborns. Kotagal UR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1150–6

Organizational characteristics of intensive care units related to outcomes of abdominal aortic surgery [see comments] Pronovost PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1310–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1330–1.

Reorganizing the delivery of intensive care may improve patient outcomes [editorial; comment] Randolph AG. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1330–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1310–7.

Resource utilization in liver transplantation: effects of patient characteristics and clinical practice. NIDDK Liver Transplantation Database Group [see comments] Showstack J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1381–6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1431–2.

Cost-effectiveness analyses of statistically ineffective treatments [letter; comment] Trippoli S, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):1992–3. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct;276(15):1253–8.

Designing and implementing an outcomes-based performance improvement project: behavioral health care. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Aug;24(8):435–53

Physician participation in quality management. Expanding the goals of peer review to detect both practitioner and system error. Graber ML. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Aug;25(8):396–407

AMA Clinical Quality Improvement Forum ties it all together: from guidelines to measurement to analysis and back to guidelines. Kaegi L. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Feb;25(2):95–106

Choosing and evaluating clinical performance measures. McGlynn EA. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Sep; 24(9):470–9

Clinical economics in clinical trials: the measurement of cost and outcomes in the assessment of clinical services through clinical trials. Schulman KA, et al. **Keio J Med** 1999 Mar; 48(1):1–11 (53 ref.)

Outcome after polytrauma. Bouillon B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Aug;383(3–4):228–34 (44 ref.)

Limited stage I and II follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Nebraska Lymphoma Study Group experience. Tezcan H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jul;34(3–4):273–85 (32 ref.)

Outcome of combination chemotherapy in extensive stage small-cell lung cancer: any treatment related progress? Lassen UN, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Jun;20(3):151–60

Criteria of functional and oncological operability in surgery for lung cancer: a multicenter study. The Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). López Encuentra A. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Jun;20(3):161–8

Clinical performance measurement. Westrick E. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):295–6

Patients' complaints about medical practice [see comments] Daniel AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):598–602 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):576–7.

Performance and outcome measures [letter; comment] McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):507. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 1;170(3):121–4.

A quality management intervention to improve clinical laboratory use in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Villanueva EV. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):221–2; discussion 222–3

The human element of adverse events [editorial] Vincent CA. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 3;170(9):404–5

Inadequate management of blood pressure in a hypertensive population [see comments] Berlowitz DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31;339(27):1957–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 20;340(20):1593; discussion 1594–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 20;340(20):1593–5.

Do "America's Best Hospitals" perform better for acute myocardial infarction? [see comments] Chen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):286–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 28;340(4):309–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 24;340(25):2006–7; discussion 2007.

Comparing hospitals [letter; comment] Hartz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 24;340(25):2006–7; discussion 2007 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 28;340(4):286–92.

On BAROS. Bariatic Analysis and Reporting Outcome System [letter] Baltasar A. **Obes Surg** 1999 Jun;9(3):288

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in an urban/rural area during 1991 and 1996: have emergency medical service changes improved outcome? Absalom AR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jan;40(1):3–9

Utstein registration used as a tool in organisational development. Weydahl PG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Feb–Mar;40(2):103–6

Is the general practitioner hospital a potential "patient trap"? A panel study of emergency cases transferred to higher level hospitals. Aaraas I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):76–80

Medical-claims databases in the design of a health-outcomes comparison of quetiapine ('Seroquel') and usual-care antipsychotic medication. Hong WW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Jun 22;32(1):51–8

Avoidable mortality among psychiatric patients. Ringbäck Weitoft G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):430–7

[The DASH(Disability of Arm-Shoulder-Hand) Questionnaire--a new instrument for evaluating upper extremity treatment outcome] Germann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various evaluation measures for assessment of treatment success after scaphoid injuries] Rudolf KD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for evaluation scales in quality assurance in rehabilitation--16] Greve J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov;37(4):XLI-LI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedural outcome of percutaneous coronary angioplasty: hospital and operative volume] Balbi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Oct;28(10):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outpatient management program of patients with chronic heart failure] Cacciatore G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dependence of the results of the surgical treatment of patients with primary intracranial tumors on the volume of the surgical activities of a neurosurgical department (exemplified by Saint Petersburg)] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Apr–Jun; (2):44–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Vagus nerve stimulation for medically refractory epilepsy: efficacy and cost-benefit analysis. Boon P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(5):447–52; discussion 453

Hematopoietic growth factor after autologous peripheral blood transplantation: comparison of G-CSF and GM-CSF. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jun;23(12):1251–6

Estimating country-specific cost-effectiveness from multinational clinical trials. Willke RJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Sep;7(6):481–93

Drug and health outcomes measurement in clinical practice. Ibern P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:45–6

METHODS

The use of plasma HIV RNA as a study endpoint in efficacy trials of antiretroviral drugs. Murray JS, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 7;13(7):797–804 (24 ref.)

Racial differences in the use of invasive cardiac procedures: A continuous quality improvement approach [editorial; comment] Sheifer SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):396–9. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):507–17.

Tools to improve documentation of smoking status. Continuous quality improvement and electronic medical records. Spencer E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):18–22

General practitioner requests for upper abdominal ultrasound: their effect on clinical outcome. Connor SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Oct;71(850):1021–5

Thinking small: research designs appropriate for clinical practice. Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 43(7):737–41

Practical tools for qualitative community-oriented primary care community assessment. Williams RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(7):488–94

Evaluation of Hawaii's Healthy Start Program. Duggan AK, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring-Summer;9(1):66–90; discussion 177–8

Adequacy of the new guidelines on clinical evaluation of drug efficacy in acute uncomplicated cystitis. Kawada Y, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3–4):185–7; discussion 213–6

Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing: an analysis of specific versus nonspecific treatment factors. Lohr JM, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):185–207 (133 ref.)

Routine monitoring of the effectiveness of child psychotherapy. Weiss B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;39(7):943–50 (43 ref.)

Psychotherapy process in the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Ablon JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb; 67(1):64–75

Follow-up findings for interpretive and supportive forms of psychotherapy and patient personality variables. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):267–73

An instrument evaluation framework: description and application to assessments of hand function. Rudman D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1998 Oct–Dec;11(4):266–77

Commentary: the validity of cognitive rehabilitation [comment] Cicerone KD. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Jun;14(3):316–21; discussion 322–4. Comment on: J Head Trauma Rehabil 1999 Jun;14(3):277–307.

The five-year evolution of a malnutrition treatment program in a community hospital. Brugler L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Apr;25(4):191–206

Episodes of care: theoretical frameworks versus current operational realities. Rosen AK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):111–28 (51 ref.)

Measuring and improving quality using information systems. Bates DW, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:814–8

Bariatric analysis and reporting outcome system (BAROS) applied to laparoscopic gastric banding patients. Favretti F, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):500–4

Bariatric analysis and reporting outcome system (BAROS). Oria HE, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):487–99

Changes in the findings of dynamic MRI by preoperative CAF chemotherapy for patients with breast cancer of stage II and III: pathologic correlation. Tsuboi N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):727–32

Administrative data for quality improvement. Schwartz RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):291–301 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of rural ambulance services. Doherty J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(3):315–9

[Economic evaluation of cardiology; background and application (comment) (see comments)] van Hout BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2083–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2096–101. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 26;142(39):2164–5. **(Dut)**

[Cost-efficacy analysis of clinically evaluated therapeutic programs. An expanded withdrawal therapy in alcohol dependence] Driessen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expert evaluation of the quality of the treatment and diagnostic process in home hospitals] RLuden' VV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trauma center maturation: quantification of process and outcome. Peitzman AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jul; 230(1):87–94

Embracing quality in critical care. The presidential address from the 27th Educational and Scientific Symposium of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. Taylor RW. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):832–5

Promotion of evaluation as a strategy towards an effective substance prevention. Ostaszewski K. **Eur Addict Res** 1998 Sep;4(3):128–33 (33 ref.)

Curriculum renewal and a process of care curriculum for teaching clerkship students. Rogers J, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun;31(6):391–7

Measuring the benefits of clinical decision support: return on investment. Rosenstein AH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Spring;24(2):32–43 (26 ref.)

Care process and satisfaction analysis of a transmural home care program. Smeenk FW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):146–54

Patients' preferences regarding the process and outcomes of life-saving technology. An application of conjoint analysis to liver transplantation. Ratcliffe J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):340–51

Methodological challenges to prospective study of an innovation: interregional nursing care management of cardiovascular patients. Aadalen SP. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;4(3):197–223

Challenges in evaluating primary health care for teenagers. Research Sub-Committee of the Adolescent Working Party of the Royal College of General Practitioners, London,

UK. Jacobson LD, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug; 4(3):183–9 (36 ref.)
Defining excess resource utilization and identifying associated factors for trauma victims. O'Keefe GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar;46(3):473–8
Organization and outcomes of inpatient AIDS care. Aiken LH, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):760–72
Improving maternal and newborn nursing services in a military medical center. Padderatz AY. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul; 164(7):466–70

STANDARDS

Mobility and dementia: is physiotherapy treatment during respite care effective? Pomeroy VM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 May;14(5):389–97
A comparison of the national registry of myocardial infarction 2 with the cooperative cardiovascular project. Every NR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1886–94
Exploring individual change. Krause MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):838–45
Commentary: beyond statistics and research design [comment] Prigatano GP. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Jun;14(3):308–11; discussion 322–4. Comment on: J Head Trauma Rehabil 1999 Jun;14(3):277–307.
Quality and its measurement. Wilson LL. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;18(3):163–70 (6 ref.)
Improving client outcomes through differentiated practice: a rural nursing center model. Anderko L, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Jun;16(3):168–75
The emics and etics of quality of life assessment. Warner R. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 34(3):117–21
The ethics of attribution: the case of health care outcome indicators. Russell E. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1161–9 (75 ref.)
[Abstention: arguments for stopping or withholding of life-sustaining treatment. Task Force Ethics, Philosophy and History of Medicine, Catholic University] Verweij MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 16;143(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Crucial evaluation of medical management in patients with cranial and brain injuries from the moment of the accident to the end of the diagnostics] Dybkowska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(12):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcome analysis for women undergoing annual versus biennial screening mammography: a review of 24,211 examinations. Hunt KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):285–9
Databases and nursing outcomes. Hospital databases are a rich source of nursing outcomes data. Bozzo J. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr;99(4):22
Acute and nine-month clinical outcomes after "suboptimal" coronary stenting: results from the STent Anti-thrombotic Regimen Study (STARS) registry. Cutlip DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):698–706
Complex gastrointestinal surgery: impact of provider experience on clinical and economic outcomes. Gordon TA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):46–56
Implementing outcome systems: lessons from a test of the BASIS-32 and the SF-36. Eisen SV, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):18–27
Assessing behavioral health outcomes in outpatient programs: reliability and validity of the BASIS-32. Eisen SV, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):5–17
Measuring treatment outcomes and client satisfaction in a partial hospitalization program. Granello DH, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):50–63
A clinic-based mammography intervention targeting inner-city women. Taylor V, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb;14(2):104–11
Competency gradient for child-parent centers. Bezruczko N. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(1):35–52
Alternate forms reliability of the assessment of motor and process skills. Kirkley KN, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(1):53–70
Studies of factors in relapse to alcohol, drug and nicotine use: a critical review of methodologies and findings. McKay JR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jul;60(4):566–76 (70 ref.)
Review of studies that compare the quality of cardiovascular care in HMO versus non-HMO settings. Seidman JJ, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Dec;36(12):1607–25 (51 ref.)
Multivariate analysis of outcome of mental health care using graphical chain models. The South-Verona Outcome Project 1. Ruggeri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov; 28(6):1421–31
Design and analysis for survival data under order restrictions with a modified logrank test. Liu PY, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Jul 15;17(13):1469–79
Some extensions and applications of a Bayesian strategy for monitoring multiple outcomes in clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Jul 30;17(14):1563–80
Final thoughts on IMPACT: a federally funded, jail-based, drug-user-treatment program. Swartz JA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 May;34(6):887–906
[Identical results of primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction admitted as a result of direct or indirect referral] Zijlstra F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6; 143(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[From diagnosis to group therapy. A professional comment on Tschuschke et al.: Psychotherapy research--how it should (not) be done (comment) [see comments] Grawe K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):445–8. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):430–44. Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):449–50. **(Ger)**
[CIPA (Comprehensive Individualized Process Analysis)--a method for combining quantitative and qualitative individual case analysis] Regli D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of a self-analytic group discussion (comment)] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):449–50. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):445–8. **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy research--how it should (not) be done. An expert reanalysis of comparative studies by Grawe et al. (1994) (see comments)] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):430–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):445–8. **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changing outcomes in percutaneous coronary interventions: a study of 34,752 procedures in northern New England, 1990 to 1997. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. McGrath PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):674–80
Short-term outcome of perinatal care in a Swedish county. Mortality, neonatal intensive care and overall evaluation of neuromotor function at 0–10 months of corrected age in preterm and term infants. Strömberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999;104(1):25–48

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

The researcher's toolbox [editorial; comment] Cone DC. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Feb;6(2):91–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Feb;6(2):95–102.
A comparison of outcomes for walk-in clinic patients who see interns and those who see staff physicians. Jackson JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):718–20
Evidence and expertise: the challenge of the outcomes movement to medical professionalism. Tanenbaum SJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Jul;74(7):757–63
We cannot choose to ignore outcomes in the clinical assessment of diagnostic technologies. Beam CA. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S81–2
A critical synopsis of the diagnostic and screening radiology outcomes literature. Blackmore CC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S8–18
Traditional health outcomes in the evaluation of diagnostic tests. Bossuyt PM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S77–80; discussion S83–4
Measuring and incorporating patient preferences and utilities in the assessment of diagnostic technology. Fajardo LL. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S113–4
Estimating costs and cost-effectiveness for diagnostic technologies. Flamm CR. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S134
Health profiles and quality of life. Greenfield S. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S89–92; discussion 99
Health profiles in quality of life: evaluation of diagnostic technologies. Jarvik JG. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S93–7
Health profiles and quality of life: the radiologist's perspective. Kallmes DF. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S98
Overcoming barriers to outcomes research on imaging: lessons from an abstract decision model. Langlotz CP. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S29–34
Challenges and opportunities in economic evaluations of diagnostic tests and procedures. Mushlin AI. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S128–31
Utility assessment and clinical trials of diagnostic interventions. Nease RF Jr. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S103–8
Modeling disease progression in outcomes research. Plevritis SK. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S132–3
Barriers to conducting outcomes research on medical imaging in the past and how the barriers can be overcome: panel comments. Putman C. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S35–6; discussion S37–9
Outcomes research in radiologic imaging: identification of barriers and potential solutions. Revicki DA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S20–8
Intermediate outcomes: diagnostic and therapeutic impact. Thornbury JR. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S58–65; discussion S66–8
Incorporating patient preferences and utilities in the assessment of diagnostic technology: response. Tosteson AN. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S109–12
Physical performance of diagnostic imaging modalities. Wagner RF. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S69–71
The effect of hospital-type and operating volume on the survival of hip replacements. A review of 39,505 primary total hip replacements reported to the Norwegian Arthroplasty Register, 1988–1996. Espehaug B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):12–8
Outcomes and costs of a community support worker service for the severely mentally ill. Clarkson P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Mar;99(3):196–206
Self-reported functional status: an important predictor of health outcomes among end-stage renal disease patients. Curtin RB, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Apr; 6(2):133–40 (46 ref.)
Choosing the right outcomes. Silverman M. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 49:35–41
Asthma--a problem of health care delivery. Is it time for a new paradigm? Weinberger M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):57–65 (64 ref.)
Bedside markers of coronary artery patency and short-term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Corbalán R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):533–9
Practice still makes perfect [editorial; comment] Jollis JG. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):394–5. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):437–40.
Neurosurgical evacuation of intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: experience from the GUSTO-I trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and tissue-plasminogen activator (tPA) for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Mahaffey KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):493–9
Ethnicity and long-term outcome after an acute coronary event. Multicenter Myocardial Ischemia Research Group. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):500–6
Predictors of patient-reported physical and mental health 6 months after percutaneous coronary revascularization. Nash IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):422–9
Coronary artery stent outcomes in a Medicare population: less emergency bypass surgery and lower mortality rates in patients with stents [see comments] Ritchie JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):437–40. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):394–5.
Long-term outcome of patients with very long stents for treatment of diffuse coronary disease. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):441–5
Association between percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty volumes and outcomes in the Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project 1993–1994. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):493–7
Can cardiovascular clinical characteristics be identified and outcome models be developed from an in-patient claims database? Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15; 84(2):166–9
Impact of clinical, pathologic, and treatment-related factors on outcome in patients with locally advanced breast cancer treated with multimodality therapy. Victor SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–25
MOS-SF-36 in evaluating health-related quality of life in alcohol-dependent patients. Daeppen JB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Nov;24(4):685–94
Re: "Does body mass index adequately capture the relation of body composition and body size to health outcomes?" [letter; comment] Hense HW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):680; discussion 681–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Jan 15;147(2):167–72.
Re: "Does body mass index adequately capture the relation of body composition and body size to health outcomes?" [letter; comment] Moreno LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):681–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Jan 15;147(2):167–72.
Studying clinical, humanistic, and economic outcomes: projects from ASHP's Competitive Edge program. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S1–39
State boards consider outcomes-based regulation [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 56(8):699–700
Outcomes evaluation of a pharmacist discharge medication teaching service. Lucas KS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S32–5
Development and preliminary outcomes of a program for administering antimicrobials by i.v. push in home care. Nowobilski-Vasilios A, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1;56(1):76–9
Outcomes management: trendy phrase or mandate for survival? [editorial; comment] Baker OG. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr;27(2):77–8. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1999 Apr;27(2):135–40.
Regionalization of infection prevention and control services in a publicly funded health care system. Wiens RM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug;26(4):446–8 (5 ref.)
Health status versus quality of life in older patients: does the distinction matter? Covinsky KE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Apr;106(4):435–40
Impacting quality: assessment of a hospital-based geriatric acute care unit. Barrick C, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):133–7
Pressure ulcer development in the VA: characteristics of nursing homes providing best care. Berlowitz DR, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):39–44
Evaluating and improving VA substance abuse patients' care. Moos RH, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):45–54
Incorporating results of a provider attitudes survey in development of an outcomes assessment program. Moriearty P, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul-Aug; 14(4):178–84
Patient outcomes. A measure of nursing's value. Oermann MH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Sep;99(9):40–7; quiz 48 (25

ref.)
Take action on efficacy studies [letter; comment] Pankiewicz R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):114–5. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1998 Sep;52(8):684–9.
Population–based assessment of the outcome of cataract surgery in an urban population in southern India. Dandona L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;127(6):650–8
Common risk and protective factors in successful prevention programs. Durlak JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct; 68(4):512–20
Expressed emotion and clinical outcome in borderline personality disorder. Hooley JM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;156(10):1557–62
Child outcomes when child care center classes meet recommended standards for quality. NICHD Early Child Care Research Network. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul; 89(7):1072–7
Outcomes and resource utilization for patients with prolonged critical illness managed by university–based or community–based subspecialists. Bach PB, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1410–5
Management of casualties from the bombing at the centennial olympics. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec; 176(6):538–43
Problems associated with nursing staff shortage: an analysis of the first 3600 incident reports submitted to the Australian Incident Monitoring Study (AIMS–ICU). Beckmann U, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):396–400
Governmental databases, hospital information systems, and clinical outcomes: big brother or big help? [editorial; comment] Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):811–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):814–22.
Evaluation of differential growth and orthodontic treatment outcome by regional cephalometric superpositions. Efstratiadis SS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Jun;69(3):225–30
Severity scoring systems in the modern intensive care unit. Clermont G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May; 27(3):397–403 (44 ref.)
Audit of 2431 admissions to the Surgical Intensive Care Unit, Singapore General Hospital. Lim BL, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1998 May;27(3):314–7
Outcome of patients with traumatic brain injury managed on a standardised head injury protocol. Ng I, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1998 May;27(3):332–9
Outcome of psychogeriatric intervention in an old–age home: a 3 years follow–up study. Swartz M, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1999 Sep;11(3):109–12
Emergency medical services outcomes project I (EMSOP I): prioritizing conditions for outcomes research. Maio RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;33(4):423–32
Critical care transport: outcome evaluation after interfacility transfer and hospitalization [see comments] Selevan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):33–43. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jan;33(1):94–6.
Breast symptoms among women enrolled in a health maintenance organization: frequency, evaluation, and outcome. Barton MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20; 130(8):651–7
Mechanical ventilation in a cohort of elderly patients admitted to an intensive care unit. Ely EW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Jul 20;131(2):96–104
Optimizing care for persons with HIV infection. Society of General Internal Medicine AIDS Task Force. Hecht FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):136–43 (63 ref.)
Progressive disease rate as a surrogate endpoint of phase II trials for non–small–cell lung cancer. Sekine I, et al.
Ann Oncol 1999 Jun;10(6):731–3
Analysis of the effect of conversion from open to closed surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Ghorra S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):163–71. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Feb;229(2):172–3.
An unacceptable concept [editorial; comment] Trunkey DD. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):172–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Feb;229(2):163–71.
Beyond palliative mastectomy in inflammatory breast cancer––a reassessment of margin status [see comments] Curcio LD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr–May; 6(3):249–54. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Apr–May;6(3):228–9.
Interventions for couples. Christensen A, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 1999;50:165–90 (107 ref.)
Patient Outcomes Research Teams: contribution to outcomes and effectiveness research. Freund D, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1999;20:337–59 (78 ref.)
Resolve to join the quest for valid patient outcome measures [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):980, 982
Minimise outcome measures after knee replacement. Barck AL. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;117(8):461–3
Use of the SF–36 [letter; comment] Weber SC.
Arthroscopy 1999 Mar;15(2):232–4. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1998 Mar;14(2):127–9.
Patient feedback surveys. Experience of the Patient Feedback Instrument Advisory Committee (PFIAC) [news] Pegram R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):308–9
GP versus hospital follow up for cancer patients. Is the choice based on evidence? Weller D, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Apr;28(4):356–9 (11 ref.)
Are we providing adequate postnatal services? Cooke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):210–2 (16 ref.)
ABC of intensive care: outcome data and scoring systems. Gunning K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):241–4 (0 ref.)
Systematic review of the effectiveness of planned short hospital stays for mental health care. Johnstone P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1387–90 (27 ref.)
Any variability in outcome comparisons adjusted for case mix must be accounted for [letter; comment] Signorini DF, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):128. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1931–5.
Outcome of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Danish children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Superior survival following transplantation with matched unrelated donor grafts. Lausen BF, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1998 Aug;22(4):325–30
Community hospital homeopathy clinic: audit of the first 12 months activity. Neville–Smith R. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Jan;88(1):20–3
From the Clinical Effectiveness Unit. The Faculty's enquiry service for Faculty Members and Diplomates. Smith C, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jul;25(2):81–2
Attitudes to the use of health outcome questionnaires in the routine care of patients with diabetes: a survey of general practitioners and practice nurses. Meadows KA, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1998 Sep;48(434):1555–9
Overcoming obstacles to routine outcome measurement. The nuts and bolts of implementing clinical audit [editorial] [see comments] Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;173:281–6 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:179.
Clinical outcome measurement [letter; comment] Taylor J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;174:179. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;173:281–6.
From efficacy to effectiveness in community mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 10. Thornicroft G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;173:423–7
Long–term outcomes of an arthritis self–management programme. Barlow JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1315–9
Goal attainment scaling in a geriatric day hospital. Team and program benefits. Evans DJ, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Apr;45:954–60
Outcomes analysis can provide new directions for the management of patients undergoing lumbar spine surgery [editorial; comment] White I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):3–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Jan;46(1):7–14. **(Eng, Fre)**
Maximizing use of a surgical clinic for referrals of patients having back problems. Mayman D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):117–9
Myocardial revascularization in patients < or = 45 years old: evaluation of cardial and functional capacity, and return to work. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 7(1):128–33
Risky business [editorial; comment] Block PC.
Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Mar;46(3):263–4. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Mar;46(3):257–62.
Improving outcomes in the ICU setting: are we effectively using all of the information that is potentially available to us? [editorial; comment] Kollef MH. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1490–2 (17 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1627–31.
Integrating patient preferences into health outcomes assessment: the multiattribute Asthma Symptom Utility Index. Revicki DA, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):998–1007
Community–wide assessment of intensive care outcomes using a physiologically based prognostic measure: implications for critical care delivery from Cleveland Health Quality Choice [see comments] Sirio CA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):793–801. Comment in: Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):613–4.
Assessing quality of care using in–hospital mortality: does it yield informed choices? [editorial; comment] Sivak ED, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):613–4. Comment on: Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):793–801.
Outcome prediction by traditional and new markers of inflammation in patients with sepsis. Oberhoffer M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):363–8
Biochemical risk factors and patient's outcome: the case of lipoprotein(a). Lippi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb; 280(1–2):59–71 (95 ref.)
Outcome assessment in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):627–8 (7 ref.)
Quality of life and the ICIDH: towards an integrated conceptual model for rehabilitation outcomes research [see comments] Post MW, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 13(1):5–15. Comment in: Clin Rehabil 1999 Feb;13(1):2–4.
Sumatriptan treatment for migraine in a health maintenance organization: economic, humanistic, and clinical outcomes. Cohen JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):190–204
The more the better? [letter; comment] Simunovic M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3.
The use of patient based outcome measures in clinical decision making. Hayes C. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Mar;15(1):19–21
Assessing oral health outcomes for orthodontics––measuring health status and quality of life. O'Brien K, et al.
Community Dent Health 1998 Mar;15(1):22–6
Conference summary: assessing oral health outcomes––measuring health status and quality of life. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Mar; 15(1):3–7
Three years of experience with prospective randomized effectiveness studies [see comments] Hillis A, et al.
Control Clin Trials 1998 Oct;19(5):419–26. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 1998 Oct;19(5):427–9.
Results of a collaborative quality improvement program on outcomes and costs in a tertiary critical care unit [see comments] Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1768–74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2034–5.
Advertisements for ourselves––let's be cautious about interpreting outcome studies of critical care services [editorial; comment] Hall JB. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb; 27(2):229–30 (9 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):270–4.
Effects of an organized critical care service on outcomes and resource utilization: a cohort study [see comments] Hanson CW 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):270–4 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):229–30.
International comparisons of outcomes in intensive care units [editorial; comment] Sachdeva RC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2032–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1754–9.
Long–term outcome and functional health status following intensive care in Hong Kong [see comments] Short TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):51–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):4–5.
Evaluating outcome: medical and economic [editorial; comment] Stahl WM. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):15. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):95–7.
Evaluating research in developmental disabilities: a conceptual framework for reviewing treatment outcomes. Butler C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):55–9
Epidemiology, outcomes research, and drug interactions. Schein JR. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1998;14(3):147–58 (34 ref.)
Assessing the effects of a therapy by comparing the experience of currently treated and formerly treated patients. Weiss NS. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):196–7
The impact of an end–point committee in a large multicentre, randomized, placebo–controlled clinical trial: results with and without the end–point committee's final decision on end–points [see comments] Näslund U, et al.
Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):771–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):708–9.
Trial end–point committees: the king–pin of good clinical practice [editorial; comment] Thygesen K. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(10):708–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):771–7.
Identification of responders to a therapy: an example of validation of a predictive model. Li W, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1999 Jul;15(6):559–67
Questions you didn't ask? COOP/WONCA Charts in clinical work and research. World Organization of Colleges, Academies and Academic Associations of General Practitioners/Family Physicists. Bentsen BG, et al.
Fam Pract 1999 Apr;16(2):190–5
The wrong diagnosis: identifying causes of potentially adverse events in general practice using incident monitoring. Bhasale A. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):308–18
Transcultural differences in illness behaviour and clinical outcome: an underestimated aspect of general practice? de Melker RA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):472–7
Measuring general practice–based primary care [letter] Kernick DP. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):375
Association of parental characteristics with adverse outcomes of adolescent pregnancy. Lee MC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):336–42
A nurse practitioner as the first point of contact for urgent medical problems in a general practice setting. Myers PC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):492–7
Measuring general practice–based primary care: generic outcomes. Welsh Primary Care Outcomes Group. Stott N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):486–91
Facility–level outcome performance measures for nursing homes. Porell F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1998 Dec;38(6):665–83
Accounting for variation in hospital outcomes: a cross–national study. Sochalski J, et al.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 May–Jun;18(3):256–9
The impact of ownership type on nursing home outcomes. Spector WD, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):639–53
Pushing good research to go farther [editorial; comment] Luft HS. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1185–90. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1191–210.
Long–term care research: demand, payment, and outcomes [editorial; comment] Siu AL. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct; 33(4 Pt 1):783–5. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):835–65.
Analysis of postdischarge change in a dual diagnosis population. Mowbray CT, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):91–101
Variations in 'avoidable' mortality: a reflection of variations in incidence? Treurniet HF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;28(2):225–32
Resettlement and the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales (HoNOS) in the elderly [letter] Ashaye O, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1998 Aug;13(8):568–70
The safety and efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in patients over age 75. Gormley N, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1998 Dec;13(12):871–4
The midwife and her functions by level of care. Segovia I. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S61–6 (10 ref.)

Measuring client and carer perspectives. John A. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:132–7
What is the outcome of the outcomes? Evaluation of the therapy outcome measures. Le May M, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:75–7
Variation in health care—the roles of the electronic medical record. Hannan TJ. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 May;54(2):127–36
Measuring quality of life in cardiac rehabilitation clients. Rukholm E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):210–6
Public disclosure of health care performance reports: a response from the UK [comment] Coles J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):104–5. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):93–8.
Public disclosure of health care performance reports: what do we lose in giving information? [comment] Collopy BT. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):99–101. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):93–8.
Differences in stakeholder expectations in the outcome of physiotherapy management of acute low back pain. Grimmer K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr; 11(2):155–62
Public disclosure of health care performance reports: experience, evidence and issues for policy [see comments] Leatherman S, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr; 11(2):93–8. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):99–101. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):102–3. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):104–5.
Public disclosure of health care performance reports: comments and reflections from Sweden [comment] Mebius C. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):102–3. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Apr;11(2):93–8.
Managing quality in hospital practice [see comments] Weinberg NS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug; 10(4):295–302. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Aug;10(4):289–90.
The impact of a multidisciplinary approach on caring for ventilator-dependent patients. Young MP, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):15–26
Outcome of total hip replacement in Japan and England. Comparison of two retrospective cohorts. Imamura K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Fall;14(4):762–73
Surveillance of assisted reproductive technology in the United States. An update. Meikle SF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter;15(1):11–4
Treatment of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis at the chest clinics in the private sector in Korea, 1993. Hong YP, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Aug;3(8):695–702
Measuring morbidity in adult asthmatics. Pearce N, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Mar;3(3):185–91 (55 ref.)
Cataract outcomes assessment in the general ophthalmology practice. Gilbert M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer; 38(3):69–73
Application of the concept of 'therapeutic index' to surgery for stress incontinence. Farrell SA. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(5):299–302
The use of intensive care information systems alters outcome prediction. Bosman RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep; 24(9):953–8
Admission patterns and outcomes in a paediatric intensive care unit in South Africa over a 25-year period (1971–1995). Jeena PM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan; 25(1):88–94
A primer on lower extremity outcome measurement instruments. Saltzman CL, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1998; 18:101–11 (35 ref.)
Effectiveness of psychotherapy [letter; comment] Benjamin J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998;35(4):319–22. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1998;35(2):128–35.
Dedicated psychiatric care within general practice: health outcome and service providers' views. Bruce J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1060–7
A systematic review of the relationships between written manual nursing care planning, record keeping and patient outcomes. Moloney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):51–7 (19 ref.)
A framework for the study of coping, illness behaviour and outcomes. Shaw C. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1246–55
A case study of the effectiveness of nurse-led screening programmes for cervical cancer among Hong Kong Chinese women. Twinn S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1089–96
Some limitations of evaluative investigations based solely on normed outcome measures. Gagné JP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):46–62
Dimensions of hearing aid outcome. Humes LE. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):26–39
Hearing aid outcome measures for children. Stelmachowicz PG. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):14–25; quiz 66
Problems with evidence-based medicine. Lalwani SI, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):237–40 (9 ref.)
Comparing physician-specific two-year patient outcomes after coronary angiography: methodologic issues and results. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1278–85
Remote telemedical interpretation of neonatal echocardiograms: impact on clinical management in a primary care setting. Randolph GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):241–5
Analysis of laparoscopy in trauma. Villavicencio RT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):11–20 (62 ref.)
Well-defined outcomes documentation needed [letter; comment] Lewis NM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan; 99(1):16–7. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1998 Apr;98(4):451–7.
The relationship between clinical assessments of nutritional status and adverse outcomes in older hospitalized medical patients. Covinsky KE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May; 47(5):532–8
Quality medical management of the geriatric population using practice guidelines, physician-managed home health services, and continuous quality-improvement management strategies. Reaves LA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):265–9 (32 ref.)
Humanistic outcomes in the hypertension and COPD arms of a multicenter outcomes study. Gourley GA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):586–97
Clinical and economic outcomes in the hypertension and COPD arms of a multicenter outcomes study. Solomon I'K, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 38(5):574–85
Outcomes research review. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1998 Sep;11(9):916–20 (3 ref.)
Adherence to physician training guidelines for pediatric transesophageal echocardiography affects the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects [see comments] Stevenson JG. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Mar;12(3):165–72. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 May;12(5):343–4.
Prevalence, predictors, and consequences of late nephrology referral at a tertiary care center. Arora P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1281–6
AFMC study reveals cardiac care improving in Arkansas [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Oct;95(5):182–3
Current concepts review. Methods for locating missing patients for the purpose of long-term clinical studies [letter] Swiontkowski MF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jan; 81(1):142
Physical therapy acute burn evaluation tool. Keck TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jul-0Aug;20(4):321–4; discussion 320
Long-term outcome following case management after coronary artery bypass surgery. Walters J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Mar;13(2):123–8
Refining visual quality assessment in refractive surgery [editorial] Lawless MA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):1031–2
Effects of a low-cost protocol on outcome and cost in a group practice setting [published erratum appears in J Clin Anesth 1998 Nov;10(7):616] Kirsch MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):416–24
Generic and specific measurement of health-related quality of life in a clinical trial of respiratory rehabilitation. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):187–92
Chronic comorbidity and outcomes of hospital care: length of stay, mortality, and readmission at 30 and 365 days. Librero J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):171–9
How should importance and severity ratings be combined for item reduction in the development of health status instruments? Marx RG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):193–7
Frailty bias in comorbidity risk adjustments of community-dwelling elderly populations. Pressley JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):753–60
Outcomes research, practice guidelines, and disease management in clinical gastroenterology. Johanson JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;27(4):306–11 (11 ref.)
Developing an outcomes-oriented approach for the treatment of schizophrenia. Lehman AF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:30–5; discussion 36–7 (31 ref.)
Postpartum home visits: infant outcomes. Frank-Hanssen MA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(1):17–28
Outcomes assessment in dental hygiene programs. Grimes EB. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Jun;63(6):470–8
Impact of electronic imaging on clinician behavior in the urgent care setting. Mattern CW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):148–51
Assessing the outcomes of total knee replacement. Bardsley M, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Feb;5(1):47–55
The ends of outcomes assessment. Gunderman R. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):351–7
Avoidable errors in health policy analysis [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1999 Jun;14(6):363] Asch DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):762–7
Impact of language barriers on patient satisfaction in an emergency department. Carrasquillo O, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb;14(2):82–7
Measuring subjective outcomes: rethinking reliability and validity. Elasy TA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov; 13(11):757–61
What outcomes matter to patients? Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):357–63
Characteristics of the SAGE database: a new resource for research on outcomes in long-term care. SAGE (Systematic Assessment of Geriatric drug use via Epidemiology) Study Group. Bernabei R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M25–33
Symptoms, disability, and quality of life in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Atroshi I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Mar;24(2):398–404
Outcome research: definitions and directions. McAuliffe JA. **J Hand Ther** 1998 Jul–Sep;11(3):164–70
A control programme for MRSA (methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus) containment in a paediatric intensive care unit: evaluation and impact on infections caused by other micro-organisms. Cosseron-Zerbib M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Nov;40(3):225–35
Can low volume liver transplant centers be successful? The Regional Transplant Center of Willis-Knighton & Louisiana State University Medical Center. The first 120 liver transplants. McMillan RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):367–72
Impact of the treating institution on survival of patients with "poor-prognosis" metastatic nonseminoma. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Collaborative Group and the Medical Research Council Testicular Cancer Working Party [see comments] Collette L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 19;91(10):839–46. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 19;91(10):816–8.
Does size matter? Association between number of patients treated and patient outcome in metastatic testicular cancer [editorial; comment] Feuer EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 19;91(10):816–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 19;91(10):839–46.
Measuring change in disability after inpatient rehabilitation: comparison of the responsiveness of the Barthel index and the Functional Independence Measure. van der Putten JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):480–4
Primary end points in phase III clinical trials of severe head trauma: DRS versus GOS. The American Brain Injury Consortium Study Group. Choi SC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Oct;15(10):771–6
Shaping systems to promote desired outcomes. The magnet hospital model [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 1999 Apr;29(4):5] Havens DS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Feb; 29(2):14–20
Some impacts of nursing on acute care hospital outcomes. Lichtig LK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Feb;29(2):25–33
Improving the ability to detect the impact of labor on patient outcomes. Minnick AF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec; 28(12):17–21
Performance improvement integration: a whole systems approach. Page CK. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Feb; 13(3):59–70
Implementing outcome facilitation teams in an integrated system. Schifalacqua M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Feb; 13(3):71–4
Evaluating the effectiveness of a hospital's pain management program. Stratton L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):8–18
Nutritional and metabolic endpoints. Haymond MW. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1S Suppl):273S–278S (20 ref.)
Early discharge: its impact on low-income mothers and newborns in the state of Hawaii. Taniguchi H. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):185–91
A prospective study of long-term health outcomes among Oklahoma City bombing survivors. Shariat S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;92(4):178–86
How can we assess outcomes without assessing treatment? [editorial] **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 May;29(5):260–1
Patient rating of wrist pain and disability: a reliable and valid measurement tool [see comments] MacDermid JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(8):577–86. Comment in: J Orthop Trauma 1999 Jun-Jul;13(5):395.
Measuring patient opinion of pain management. Calvin A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):17–26
Terminal HIV disease and extreme poverty: a review of 307 home care files. Daneault S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):6–12
Do sick newborn infants benefit from participation in a randomized clinical trial? [see comments] Schmidt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):151–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):132–3.
Finding patients after 40 years: a very long term follow-up study of the Colonna arthroplasty. Boardman DL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):169–76
Outcome of bulimia nervosa: prognostic indicators. Vaz FJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):391–400 (70 ref.)
Measuring therapist technique in psychodynamic psychotherapies. Development and use of a new scale. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring; 8(2):142–54
The infant index: a new outcome measure for pre-school children's services. Rigby AS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun;21(2):172–8
The effectiveness of hospital at home compared with in-patient hospital care: a systematic review. Shepperd S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):344–50 (20 ref.)
Care co-ordination improves quality-of-care at South Auckland Health. Gow P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):107–10
Organizing American grass roots physicians around quality: the Project Solo/Physicians Information Exchange experience. Isenberg SF. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep; 18(3):195–8
Towards excellence in quality patient care: a clinical pathway for myocardial infarction. Smith DM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):103–5
Casemix and process indicators of outcome in stroke. The Royal College of Physicians minimum data set for stroke. Irwin P, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Sep-Oct; 32(5):442–4
Supervised surgical trainees can perform pancreatic resections safely. Praseedom RK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Feb;44(1):16–8
Oesophagectomy volume and centralization of cancer

surgery [letter; comment] Urschel JD.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Feb;44(1):65. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Oct;43(5):314–7.
Electronic fetal monitoring. Are we meeting documentation standards? Hankins GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May; 44(5):441–4
Responsiveness of endpoints in osteoporosis clinical trials--an update. Cranney A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):222–8 (68 ref.)
Patient based methods for assessing adverse events in clinical trials in rheumatology. Progress report for the OMERACT Drug Toxicity Working Party. Outcome Measures in Rheumatology. Gazarian M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):207–9
The responsiveness of generic quality of life instruments in rheumatic diseases. A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Ortiz Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):210–6 (26 ref.)
Responsiveness of clinical measures in children with oligoarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Ruperto N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1827–30
Sensitivity to change of generic quality of life instruments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary findings in the generic health OMERACT study.
OMERACT/ILAR Task Force on Generic Quality of Life. Life Outcome Measures in Rheumatology. International League of Associations for Rheumatology. Wells G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):217–21
Outcomes research: practice counts! Broome ME.
J Soc Pediatr Nurs 1999 Apr–Jun;4(2):83–5
Comparison of pregnancy-specific interventions to a traditional treatment program for cocaine-addicted pregnant women. Weisdorf T, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Jan;16(1):39–45
Effectiveness of helicopter versus ground ambulance services for interfacility transport. Arfken CL, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):785–90
Quality assessment of the management of road traffic fatalities at a level I trauma center compared with other hospitals in Victoria, Australia. Consultative Committee on Road Traffic Fatalities in Victoria. Cooper DJ, et al.
J Trauma 1998 Oct;45(4):772–9
Outcome after major trauma: 12-month and 18-month follow-up results from the Trauma Recovery Project. Holbrook TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):765–71; discussion 771–3
Pediatric trauma systems: critical distinctions. Hulka F.
J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S85–9 (28 ref.)
Systematic review of published evidence regarding trauma system effectiveness. Mann NC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep; 47(3 Suppl):S25–33 (72 ref.)
Adult versus pediatric prehospital trauma care: is there a difference? Paul TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):455–9
Functional outcome of internal fixation for pelvic ring fractures. Van den Bosch EW, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Aug; 47(2):365–71
Statistical considerations when assessing outcomes following treatment for prostate cancer. Albertsen PC, et al.
J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):439–44 (20 ref.)
Effects of implementation of 18 clinical pathways on costs and quality of care among patients undergoing urological surgery. Chang PL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1858–62
Medical outcomes studies in peripheral vascular disease. Murphy TP. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 9(6):879–89 (50 ref.)
Determinants of outcome after carotid endarterectomy. Kucey DS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Dec;28(6):1051–8
The importance of surgeon volume and training in outcomes for vascular surgical procedures. Pearce WH, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):768–76; discussion 777–8
Outcomes after carotid endarterectomy [letter] Chaturvedi S. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1228–9
Impact of formal continuing medical education: do conferences, workshops, rounds, and other traditional continuing education activities change physician behavior or health care outcomes? Davis D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):867–74
Capturing the patient's view of change as a clinical outcome measure. Fischer D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1157–62
The hazards of scoring the quality of clinical trials for meta-analysis [see comments] Jüni P, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 15;282(11):1054–60. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Sep 15;282(11):1083–5.
Outcomes after carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Kent DM. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1228; discussion 1229. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 22–29;279(16):1278–81. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 22–29;279(16):1282–7.
Health-related quality of life as a predictor of mortality following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Participants of the Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Processes, Structures, and Outcomes of Care in Cardiac Surgery. Rumsfeld JS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1298–303
Differences in preferences for neonatal outcomes among health care professionals, parents, and adolescents [see comments] Saigal S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1991–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2041–3.
Protein-energy undernutrition among elderly hospitalized patients: a prospective study. Sullivan DH, et al.
JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2013–9
Cost and outcome analysis of home parenteral and enteral nutrition. Reddy P, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):302–10
Medical Outcomes Trust Conference presents dramatic advances in patient-based outcomes assessment and potential applications in accreditation. Kaegi L.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1999 Apr;25(4):207–18
Impact of hypertension guideline implementation on blood pressure control and drug use in primary care clinics. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Feb; 25(2):68–77
Leprosy and disability control in the Guéra prefecture of Chad, Africa: do women have access to leprosy control services? Schäfer J. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Sep;69(3):267–78
Intensive therapy with autologous stem cell transplantation as first-line therapy in poor-risk Hodgkin's disease and analysis of predictive factors of outcome. Delain M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jul;34(3–4):305–13
Long-term outcome of adult acute leukemia patients who are alive and well two years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from an HLA-identical sibling. Singhal S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jul;34(3–4):287–94 (37 ref.)
Survival after coronary artery bypass graft surgery and community socioeconomic status: clinical and research implications. Boscarino JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):210–6
Monitoring health outcomes among patients with arthritis using the SF-36 Health Survey: overview. Keller SD, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5 Suppl):MS1–9 (77 ref.)
Outcomes after hip or knee replacement surgery for osteoarthritis. A prospective cohort study comparing patients' quality of life before and after surgery with age-related population norms [see comments] March LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 6;171(5):235–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 6;171(5):229–30.
Outcomes of an educational-outreach service for community medical practitioners: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] May FW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):471–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):460–1.
Measuring the success of joint replacement surgery [editorial; comment] Williamson OD. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 6; 171(5):229–30. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 6;171(5):235–8.
Quality management in the doctor's consulting room. Slot HB, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1269–72
Costs and outcomes of a military bone marrow transplant program. Yoder LH. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct;163(10):661–6
Selection criteria and outcome assessment in pulmonary rehabilitation. ZuWallack RL. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):429–37 (35 ref.)
The relation between volume and outcome in health care [editorial; comment] Hannan EL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1677–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1640–8.
The relation between volume and outcome in health care [letter] Sheikh K. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1085–6
The association between hospital volume and survival after acute myocardial infarction in elderly patients [see comments] Thiemann DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1640–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1677–9.
Outcome and complications of temporary haemodialysis catheters. Kairaitis LK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1710–4
What are surrogate outcome measures and why do they fail in clinical research? Johnston K. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999; 18(4):167–73 (23 ref.)
Stroke survival after discharge from an acute-care hospital. Lai SM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(4):210–7
Outcomes research: a review [letter; comment] Deen HG. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr;44(4):919–20. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Nov;43(5):1146–56.
Outcomes research: a review [see comments] Gerszten PC. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1146–56 (78 ref.). Comment in: Neurosurgery 1999 Apr;44(4):919–20.
Nurse staffing and patient outcomes. McCloskey JM.
Nurs Outlook 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):199–200
QOL and outcomes research in prostate cancer patients with low socioeconomic status. Kim SP, et al.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1999 Jun;13(6):823–32; discussion 835–8
Outcomes assessment in the NCCN: 1998 update. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Weeks J.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1999 May;13(5A):69–71
Functional status and well-being in patients with glaucoma as measured by the Medical Outcomes Study Short Form-36 questionnaire. Wilson MR, et al.
Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2112–6
Surgical outcomes in rhinosinusitis: what we know. Osguthorpe JD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr; 120(4):451–3
Impact of endoscopic sinus surgery on global health perception: an outcomes study. Winstead W, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov;119(5):486–91
Do specialist palliative care teams improve outcomes for cancer patients? A systematic literature review. Hearn J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):317–32 (61 ref.)
Management of acute metabolic decompensation in maple syrup urine disease: a multi-center study. Yoshino M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Apr;41(2):132–7
Outcome measure for paediatric rehabilitation: use of the Functional Independence Measure for children (WeeFIM). A pilot study in Chinese children with neurodevelopmental disabilities. Yung A, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):21–8
Using employer purchasing power to improve the quality of perinatal care. Castles AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1 Suppl E):248–54
Limitations of databases [letter] Kirby RS, et al.
Pediatrics 1999 Feb;103(2):531–2
Outcome measures of interventions in the study of children of substance-abusing parents. Kumpfer KL. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 2):1128–44 (112 ref.)
Risk adjustment for quality improvement. Richardson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):255–65 (76 ref.)
Conceptualizing child health status: observations from studies of very premature infants. McCormick MC.
Perspect Biol Med 1999 Spring;42(3):372–86 (57 ref.)
Measurement of outcomes in adults receiving pharmaceutical care in a comprehensive asthma outpatient clinic. Knoell DL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1365–74
The accuracy of predicting functional recovery in patients following a stroke, by physiotherapists and patients. Jones F. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(4):244–56
Screening mammography and late-stage breast cancer: a population-based study. Wu Y, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jun; 28(6):572–8
Quality-of-life changes among patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder in a partial hospitalization program. Bystritsky A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar; 50(3):412–4
Comparison of outcomes of acute care in short-term residential treatment and psychiatric hospital settings. Hawthorne WB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):401–6
Development of a vertically integrated program of services for persons with schizophrenia. Smith TE, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):931–5
Positive and negative symptoms and and adjustment in severely mentally ill outpatients. Schuldberg D, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1999 Feb 22;85(2):177–88
Prediction of outcome in neurotic disorder: a 5-year prospective study. Seivewright H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1149–57
AHCPR offers resources for consumers, providers, and health agencies. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [news] **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 114(2):107
Case mix adjustment in nursing systems research: the case of resident outcomes in nursing homes. Anderson RA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Aug;22(4):271–83
A mandate to increase rigor in outcomes management studies [editorial] Jennings BM. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec; 21(6):473–4
Clinical overall score: outcome evaluation after lumbar disc surgery, assessments of reliability and validity. Graver V, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Dec;30(4):227–33
Outcomes research: measuring the end results of health care. Clancy CM, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):245–6
Outcomes of spherocylinder treatments in the comprehensive refractive surgery LASIK study. Casebeer JC, et al.
Semin Ophthalmol 1998 Jun;13(2):71–8
Psychosocial outcome assessments for use in cardiac rehabilitation service evaluation: a 10-year systematic review. McGee HM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May; 48(10):1373–93 (88 ref.)
Using conjoint analysis to take account of patient preferences and go beyond health outcomes: an application to in vitro fertilisation. Ryan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(4):535–46
Chronicity of back problems during working life. Miedema HS, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):2021–8; discussion 2028–9
Assessment of sports participation levels following knee injuries. Barber-Westin SD, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Jul; 28(1):1–10
Regression models for multiple outcomes in large epidemiologic studies. Bull SB. **Stat Med** 1998 Oct 15; 17(19):2179–97
Dichotomized efficacy end points and global end-point analysis applied to the ECASS intention-to-treat data set: post hoc analysis of ECASS I. Hacke W, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2073–5
Understanding the quality and outcome of treatment. Moos RH. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Dec;33(14):2789–94
Complete clinical outcomes audit. Resource requirements and validation of the instrument. Hunter JG, et al.
Surg Endosc 1999 Jul;13(7):699–704
On the reporting of dental health, time for dental care, and the treatment panorama. Swedberg Y.
Swed Dent J Suppl 1999;133:1–65
Economic and outcome issues for therapeutic drug monitoring in medicine. Schumacher GE, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1998 Oct;20(5):539–42 (14 ref.)
Impact of goal-oriented and model-based clinical pharmacokinetic dosing of aminoglycosides on clinical outcome: a cost-effectiveness analysis. van Lent-Evers NA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb;21(1):63–73
Comparison of outcome measures in patients with COPD [letter; comment] Ferrer M, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep; 53(9):813. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Oct;52(10):879–87.
Developing strategies to control schistosomiasis morbidity in nonenrolled school-age children: experience from Egypt. Talaat M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug; 4(8):551–6

The primary care of elder mistreatment. Hirsch CH, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jun;170(6):353–8 (25 ref.)
Measuring the intervention in effectiveness research. Sidani S. **West J Nurs Res** 1998 Oct;20(5):621–35
The State Medical Society of Wisconsin Asthma Outcome Study—initial findings. Berry BB, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May–Jun;98(3):34–8
The Medical Outcomes Research Project Pediatric Asthma Study. Helstad CP, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May–Jun;98(3):39–40, 38
MORP: we have come a long way. Ingalls JM, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May–Jun;98(3):23, 14
[A study on the setting-up a high-risk scoring system for neonatal adverse outcomes] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;31(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Outcome research: rationales and objectives] Olivieri A, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov–Dec;84(6 Suppl 2):S3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potentialities of life quality evaluation for gastroenterological patients] Rutgaizer IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Outcome assessment in primary care (editorial)] Prados Torres A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):329–33 **(Spa)**
[Predictive variables of early hospital readmission in cardiac failure] Jiménez Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Dec; 198(12):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health outcomes analysis and its applications] Carrera-Hueso FJ. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Oct–Dec; 41(4):237–44 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Admission balance and outcomes of patients admitted for acute inpatient rehabilitation. Juneja G, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):388–93
Newly developed short behavior scale for use in stroke outcome research. Tsuji T, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):376–81
The outcomes utility index: will outcomes data tell us what we want to know? [see comments] McGlynn EA. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):485–90. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):463–5.
Scoring systems in the measurement of performance of ICUs. Miranda DR. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):418–9 (4 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Radiological imaging: research on cost-effectiveness and the cost-effectiveness of research. Tengs TO. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S120–7
Economics notes: measuring outcomes in economic evaluations. Torgerson D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22; 318(7195):1413 (6 ref.)
How should we evaluate new anti-infectives for respiratory tract infections? Paladino JA. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6 Suppl A:31A–4A
Longer-term clinical and economic benefits of offering acupuncture to patients with chronic low back pain assessed as suitable for primary care management. Thomas KJ, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):91–100
Challenges in economic outcomes research. Cook JR. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):23S–25S
Maintaining public health into the 21st century: the impact of poverty, privatization, and politics. Sidel VW. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:19–22
The use of balance sheets in developing clinical guidelines [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):187] Braddick M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):48–54
A cost-effectiveness analysis on different surgical strategies for intracranial aneurysms. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Jun;42(2):69–78
Information needs for medication coverage decisions in a state Medicaid program. Croghan TW, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS24–31
Choices of methodology in pharmacoeconomics studies. Longo CJ. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS32–5
A new paradigm for funding cardiovascular-outcome research in general practice. The Second Australian National Blood Pressure Study. ANBP2 Management Committee [editorial] Reid CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):349–50
Evidence-based medicine: a means of improving clinical outcome and cost-benefit ration. Sanguinetti CM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Dec;53(6):697–9 (25 ref.)
Demograghic and socio-economic determinants of community and hospital services costs for people with HIV/AIDS in London. Kupek E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1433–40

HISTORY

Telemedicine: have technological advances improved health care to remote Antarctic populations? Lugg DJ. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:682–5
E. Amory Codman, surgeon of the 1990s. Mallon WJ. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):529–36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating for pharmaceutical care outcomes. Brushwood DB. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):524–6

METHODS

A risk-adjusted measure of hospitalization rates for evaluating community mental health program performance. Banks SM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Mar; 26(4):269–79
Perceived personal control (PPC): a new concept in measuring outcome of genetic counseling. Berkenstadt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 1;82(1):53–9
Determinants of health-related quality of life following elective total hip replacement. Hopman WM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):110–6
Comparing medical centers treating hip fractures in the elderly: the importance of multi-outcome measurements. Mozes B, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):117–23
Want to know how you're doing. Here's a step-by-step guide, with examples, to improving patient care through outcomes evaluation. Cassidy CA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Sep; 99(9):51–2, 55–9
Comparison of the Single Assessment Numeric Evaluation method and two shoulder rating scales. Outcomes measures after shoulder surgery. Williams GN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):214–21
A parable wrapped in an enigma: population-based assessments of outcomes among high-risk neonates are even less achievable in the age of clinical informatics. Kirby RS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug;153(8):789–92
Number needed to treat: a useful new method of assessing the magnitude of treatment effect and its application to the management of diabetic retinopathy. San Laureano JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;27(2):137–42 (11 ref.)
Assessment of clinical case presentations for the Membership in Orthodontics, Royal College of Surgeons of England 1995, 1996. Lee RT, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Mar;26(1):15–9
Spontaneous ambulatory activity as a quantifiable outcome measure for osteoarthritis of the knee. Walker DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):969–71
Evaluation and determinants of outcome of tuberculosis treatment [comment] Maher D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(3):307–8. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1998 ;76(3):295–305.
Record linkage as a research tool for office-based medical care. Finkelstein MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:344–51
Feasibility of client reports to measure treatment outcome in schizophrenia [letter] Baigent L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):94–5
Methodological and clinical challenges in evaluating treatment outcome of substance-related disorders and comorbidity. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):264–70
Comparison of outcome from intensive care admission after adjustment for case mix by the APACHE III prognostic system [see comments] Pappachan JV, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):802–10. Comment in: Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):614–6.
Evaluation of early childhood programs. Schweinhart LJ. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):395–407, viii–ix (44 ref.)
Techniques for measurement and assessment of mobility in rehabilitation: a theoretical approach. Bussmann JB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Dec;12(6):455–64 (69 ref.)
The Northwick Park Care Needs Assessment (NPCNA): a directly costable outcome measure in rehabilitation [see comments] Turner-Stokes L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun; 13(3):253–67. Comment in: Clin Rehabil 1999 Jun;13(3):183–5.
Outcome measurement in brain injury rehabilitation--towards a common language [editorial] Turner-Stokes L. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Aug;13(4):273–5
The UK FIM+FAM: development and evaluation. Functional Assessment Measure. Turner-Stokes L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Aug;13(4):277–87
Outcome measurement and rehabilitation [editorial] Wade DT. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr;13(2):93–5
The provision and outcome of orthodontic services in a Norwegian community: a longitudinal cohort study. Fernandes LM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;27(3):228–34
Severity scoring and outcome assessment. Computerized predictive models and scoring systems. Marik PE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jul;15(3):633–46, viii (67 ref.)
Using large-scale databases to measure outcomes in critical care. Pronovost P, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jul; 15(3):615–31, vii–viii (44 ref.)
Clinical predictors and outcomes for patients requiring tracheostomy in the intensive care unit [see comments] Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1714–20 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2024–5.
Thin-plate spline analysis of treatment effects of rapid maxillary expansion and face mask therapy in early Class III malocclusions. Baccetti T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Jun;21(3):275–81
Oral analogue scale as an outcome measure after displaced intra-articular calcaneal fractures. Morin P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Oct;19(10):694–7
Who is the marginal patient? Understanding instrumental variables estimates of treatment effects. Harris KM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1337–60
Issues in studying the effectiveness of health services for children. Lieu TA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 2):1041–58 (49 ref.)
Medical outcomes study short form 36: testing and cross-validating a second-order factorial structure for health system employees. Reed PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1361–80
Conditional Length of Stay. Silber JH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):349–63
Empirically defined health states for depression from the SF-12. Sugar CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):911–28
Evaluating patient-based outcome measures for use in clinical trials. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1998; 2(14):i–iv, 1–74 (208 ref.)
Neural networks in outcomes research. Azen SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):32S–35S
Methods in outcomes research in hepatology: definitions and domains of quality of life. Bayliss MS. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):3S–6S
Strategies and pitfalls in quality of life research. Brown RS Jr. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):9S–12S
Validation of health-related quality of life instruments. Cohen RD. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):7S–8S
Meta-analysis: when and how. Imperiale TF. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):26S–31S
Using outcomes data to identify best medical practice: the role of policy models. Matchar DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6 Suppl):36S–39S
Measuring outcomes in cervical myelopathy and radiculopathy. Ludwig SC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999; 48:417–21 (27 ref.)
Outcomes assessment in the information age: available instruments, data collection, and utilization of data. Simmons BP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:667–85 (93 ref.)
Difficulties in measuring the effect of testosterone replacement therapy on muscle function in older men. Clague JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Aug;22(4):261–5
Accountability for health outcomes and the proper unit of analysis: what do the experts think? Nerenz DR. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):539–46
Conceptualization and measurement of quality of life as an outcome variable for health care intervention and research. Anderson KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):298–306 (58 ref.)
Evaluating clinical outcome and staff morale in a rehabilitation team for people with serious mental health problems. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan; 29(1):44–51
Geriatric syndromes as outcome measures of hospital care: can administrative data be used? Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun;47(6):692–6
The Pediatric Cancer Quality of Life Inventory-32 (PCQL-32). II. Feasibility and range of measurement. Varni JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Aug;22(4):397–406
The treatment of the long-term sequelae of child abuse. Stevenson J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 40(1):89–111 (146 ref.)
Evaluation of a multidimensional measure of dyspepsia-related health for use in a randomized clinical trial. Cook KF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 May; 52(5):381–92
On subgroups and groping for significance [letter; comment] Senn S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1367–8. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Jul;50(7):753–5.
Plaque regrowth studies: discriminatory power of plaque index compared to plaque area. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):110–2
Assessing social validity in clinical treatment research: issues and procedures. Foster SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):308–19
Quality of life: expanding the scope of clinical significance. Gladis MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun; 67(3):320–31
Methods for defining and determining the clinical significance of treatment effects: description, application, and alternatives. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):300–7
The meanings and measurement of clinical significance. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):332–9
Normative comparisons for the evaluation of clinical significance. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):285–99
Dose-effect relationship in children's psychotherapy services. Salzer MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr; 67(2):228–38
Smallest detectable difference in outcome variables related to painful restriction of the temporomandibular joint. Kropmans TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Mar;78(3):784–9 (50 ref.)
Performance management using health outcomes: in search of instrumentality. Davies HT. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov; 4(4):359–62
Reviewing and selecting outcome measures for use in routine practice. Greenhalgh J, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov; 4(4):339–50
Utility of the functional assessment measure after discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. Gurka JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Jun;14(3):247–56
Structured interviews for the Glasgow Outcome Scale and the extended Glasgow Outcome Scale: guidelines for their use. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Aug;15(8):573–85

Data-driven quality improvement for HMO patients: one agency's experience with OASIS and OBQI. Adams CE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Oct;28(10):20-5

Outcomes for community health nursing practice [see comments] Alexander J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 May; 29(5):49-56. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1999 May;29(5):4.

Improving patient outcomes through CQI: vascular access planning. Barton AJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):77-85

Subjective and objective assessment of the temporalis myofascial flap in previously operated temporomandibular joints. Smith JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Sep; 57(9):1058-65; discussion 1065-7

Using IRT variable maps to enrich understanding of rehabilitation data. Coster W, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(2):123-33

Measuring pretest-posttest change with a Rasch Rating Scale Model. Wolfe EW, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(2):134-61

Clinical versus statistical significance [editorial] Rethman MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):700-2

Anxiety, optimism and symptom reporting following surgery for acoustic neuroma. Andersson G. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar;46(3):257-60

Patient perceived quality-of-care in hospital in the context of clinical pathways: development of an approach. Chou SC, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):89-93

Clinimetric concepts in outcome assessment: the OMERACT filter. Bellamy N. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):948-50 (19 ref.)

A new dimension to outcome: application of the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Radiology Index. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):988-92

Stoke Ankylosing Spondylitis Spine Score. Dawes PT. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):993-6

Requirement for total hip arthroplasty: an outcome measure of hip osteoarthritis? Dougados M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):855-61

Generic health instruments, visual analog scales, and the measurement of clinical phenomena [editorial; comment] Graham B. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1022-3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1163-6.

Comparison of the Dougados Functional Index and the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index. A literature review. Ruof J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):955-60 (38 ref.)

Radiological scoring methods in ankylosing spondylitis: reliability and sensitivity to change over one year. Spoorenberg A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):997-1002

Generic health instruments do not comprehensively capture patient perceived improvement in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Vaile JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1163-6. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1022-3.

Plain radiographs as an outcome measure in ankylosing spondylitis. van der Heijde D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):985-7 (17 ref.)

Which domains should be included in a core set for endpoints in ankylosing spondylitis? Introduction to the ankylosing spondylitis module of OMERACT IV. van der Heijde D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):945-7

Selection of instruments in the core set for DC-ART, SMARD, physical therapy, and clinical record keeping in ankylosing spondylitis. Progress report of the ASAS Working Group. Assessments in Ankylosing Spondylitis. van der Heijde D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):951-4 (12 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis: plenary discussion and results of voting on selection of domains and some specific instruments. van der Heijde D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):1003-5 (16 ref.)

Developing an evaluation plan for school health programs in Nebraska. Cramer MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Feb; 69(2):51-7

Summary of the discussion: what have we learned about population-based investigations? [comment] Hedges JR. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S67-8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S59-66.

Use of panel study methods [comment] Hoyt DB. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S42-3. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S34-41.

Review of evidence regarding trauma system effectiveness resulting from panel studies [see comments] MacKenzie EJ. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S34-41. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S42-3.

Assessing the effectiveness and optimal structure of trauma systems: a consensus among experts. Mann NC. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S69-74

Research recommendations and proposed action items to facilitate trauma system implementation and evaluation. Mann NC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S75-8

Population-based research assessing the effectiveness of trauma systems [see comments] Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S59-66 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S67-8.

Invited commentary: panel reviews of trauma mortality. Trunkey DD. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S44-5 (28 ref.)

What's the relative risk? A method of correcting the odds ratio in cohort studies of common outcomes. Zhang J, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1690-1

Comparing outcomes: comparing systems [editorial; comment] Demakis JG. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6):527-8. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Jun;37(6):529-37. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Jun;37(6):538-46.

A framework for drug utilization evaluation in depression: insights from outcomes research. Edgell ET, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS67-76 (55 ref.)

Use of claims data for research on treatment and outcomes of depression care. Melfi CA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr; 37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS77-80

The Multiple Sclerosis Functional Composite Measure (MSFC): an integrated approach to MS clinical outcome assessment. National MS Society Clinical Outcomes Assessment Task Force. Fischer JS, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Aug;5(4):244-50 (25 ref.)

Measuring handicap in multiple sclerosis. Thompson AJ. **Mult Scler** 1999 Aug;5(4):260-2 (17 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and nonulcer dyspepsia [letter; comment] Ganz PA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13;340(19):1509; discussion 1509-11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1869-74.

Outcomes data made easy. Iannello JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Jan;65(1):30-1

Purchasing population health: aligning financial incentives to improve health outcomes. Kindig DA. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Jan-Feb;47(1):15-22 (87 ref.)

Evaluating the impact of managed health care in workers' compensation. Dembe AE. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct-Dec; 13(4):799-821, v (32 ref.)

Outcome assessment after spinal fusion: why and how? Boden SD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;29(4):717-28

Consideration of the use of health status, functional outcome, and quality-of-life to monitor neonatal intensive care practice. Hack M. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):319-28 (110 ref.)

Exercise in the rehabilitation of breast cancer survivors. Pinto BM, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):191-206 (89 ref.)

Generic and condition-specific outcome measures for people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Brazier JE, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep;38(9):870-7

A novel approach to outcome evaluation [see comments] Horn CK, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):195-7 (6 ref.). Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):146-7. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):198-9.

The design of Partners in Care: evaluating the cost-effectiveness of improving care for depression in primary care. Wells KB. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):20-9

Outcomes and effectiveness in reproductive health. Graham WJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(12):1925-36 (66 ref.)

Program quality effects on patient outcomes during methadone maintenance: a study of 17 clinics. Magura S, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jul;34(9):1299-324

[The practice of systematic reviews. IV. Pooling results from separate studies] Scholten RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):786-91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The perils of decentralized care in otology/neurotology [editorial] Jackler RK. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):691-2

Measuring performance in child welfare: secondary effects of success. Usher CL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jan-Feb; 78(1):31-51

National intensive care unit datasets: lost at sea without a compass? [editorial; comment] Angus DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1659-61 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1486-91.

Evaluation of an interdisciplinary data set for national intensive care unit assessment [see comments] Metnitz PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1486-91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1659-61.

Evaluation of patient-perceived health status using the Medical Outcomes Survey Short-Form 36 in an intensive care unit population. Welsh CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1466-71

Outcomes and effectiveness research in the private sector. Mendelson DN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 17(5):75-90 (19 ref.)

Risk-adjusted outcome models for public mental health outpatient programs. Hendryx MS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):171-95

Satisfaction with palliative care: what should we be aware of? Fakhoury WK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):171-6 (68 ref.)

Intensive care in developed and developing countries: are comparisons of ICU performance meaningful? [editorial; comment] Armaganidis A. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov; 24(11):1126-8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Nov;24(11):1144-51.

Using outcomes to improve quality of research and quality of care. Deyo RA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec; 11(6):465-73 (53 ref.)

Development, implementation, and evaluation of a multicenter pharmaceutical care outcomes study. Gourley DR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 38(5):567-73

Outcomes measurement. Multidisciplinary approaches and patient outcomes after stroke. Deaton C. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Oct;13(1):93-6

Improving clinical outcome in bacteremia. Herchline T, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;4(3):191-5 (22 ref.)

Action research--a model for introducing standardized health assessment in general practice: an exploratory study. Meadows KA, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;4(3):225-9

Outcomes research and the neuroscience nurse: what's in it for clinical practice? Mitchell PH. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Oct;30(5):318-21 (35 ref.)

Using a collaborative research utilization model to develop and test the effects of clinical pathways for pain management. Dufault MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):19-33

Health outcomes for people who use palliative care services. Devery K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):5-12

New practices in the transitional care center improve outcomes for babies and their families. Forsythe P. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S13-7 (4 ref.)

Outcomes assessment: implications for nursing education. Thompson C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):170-8 (24 ref.)

How to design and implement your children's services outcomes management program: a practical training institute for child welfare, behavioral health, and substance abuse services. Meaney B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):153-5

Physician partnering in Maine: an update from the Maine Medical Assessment Foundation. Schneiter EJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Oct;24(10):579-84

Managed care workers' compensation outcome measurements: how can a clinic compete? Mueller KL. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):773-86, iv (35 ref.)

Auditing outcomes from a medicine for the elderly service. Ramage L. **Scott Med J** 1997 Oct;42(5):156-7

STANDARDS

Bonsai testing of consumer outcome measures for the National Mental Health Strategy [letter] Marosszeky NE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):888

Outcome measures in multiple sclerosis clinical trials. Andersson PB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1997 Oct; 6(3):409-28 (75 ref.)

Clinical Standards Advisory Group cleft lip report [letter] Sandy JR. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 24;185(8):378

How good are experienced interventional cardiologists in predicting the risk and difficulty of a coronary angioplasty procedure? A prospective study to optimize surgical standby [see comments] Brueren BR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Mar;46(3):257-62. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Mar;46(3):263-4.

Further psychometric assessment of the TOP-8: a brief interview-based measure of PTSD. Connor KM, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):135-7

The role of quality of life in functional gastrointestinal disorders: regulatory issues. Bergmann JF, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1998;(583):87-91 (14 ref.)

Understanding evaluations of home visitation programs. Gomby DS. **Future Child** 1999 Spring-Summer;9(1):27-43

The Quality of Well-Being Scale: critical similarities and differences with SF-36 [see comments] Kaplan RM, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):509-20. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):463-5.

Scoring systems in the measurement of performance of ICUs. Miranda DR. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):418-9 (4 ref.)

Medical Renaissance: A resurgence of recognition for quality in women's health care. Griffin LP. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):127-33

Treatment fidelity and research on Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR). Rosen GM. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jan-Apr;13(1-2):173-84

The use of automated data to identify complications and comorbidities of diabetes: a validation study. Newton KM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):199-207

Recovery after treatment and sensitivity to base rate. Doctor JN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):219-27

Clinical significance. Kendall PC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):283-4

Ethical considerations related to outcome studies-based clinical practice guidelines. Panek WC. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Aug;8(4):267-72

Summary report: evidence for the effectiveness of rehabilitation for persons with traumatic brain injury. Chesnut RM, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Apr; 14(2):176-88 (55 ref.)

Health outcome measures [editorial; comment] Ben-Shlomo Y. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):416. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):431-5.

Completion rates and feasibility of outcome measures: experience in a multicenter clinical trial of systemic hypothermia for severe head injury. Scheibel RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Sep;15(9):685-92

Analyzing outcome of treatment of severe head injury: a review and update on advancing the use of the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Teasdale GM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Aug;15(8):587-97 (23 ref.)

Improving health outcomes--a review of case studies from English health authorities. McColl A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):302-11 (24 ref.)

Health-care performance measurement systems and the ACHS Care Evaluation Program. Australian Council on Healthcare Standards. Collopy BT. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998

Sep;18(3):171–6 (6 ref.)
Outcome measures to be used in clinical trials in systemic lupus erythematosus. Strand V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):490–7
Outcome criteria for lupus nephritis trials: a critical overview. Boumpas DT, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(9):622–9 (37 ref.)
The SF-36 Health Survey as a generic outcome measure in clinical trials of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: tests of data quality, scaling assumptions and score reliability. Kosinski M, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5 Suppl):MS10–22
The SF-36 Health Survey as a generic outcome measure in clinical trials of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: relative validity of scales in relation to clinical measures of arthritis severity. Kosinski M, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5 Suppl):MS23–39
Pharmacoeconomics research credibility: a controversial and recurring theme in health outcomes research. Minshall ME, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS12–9
Outcome measures in spasticity management. Pierson SH. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;6:S36–60 (43 ref.)
The feasibility of routine outcome measures in mental health. Slade M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):243–9
Outcome measures for low back pain research. A proposal for standardized use [published erratum appears in Spine 1999 Feb 15;24(4):418] Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):2003–13 (17 ref.)
Are critically ill older patients treated differently than similarly ill younger patients? Stillman AE, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):162–5
New approach to assessing clinical quality of care for women: the QA Tool system. McGlynn EA, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):184–92 (9 ref.)
[Roaming through methodology. XII. Pragmatic and pathophysiologic trials: a question of goal formulation (see comments)] Algra A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):514–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 15;143(20):1063. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Guidelines for assessing outcomes of antihypertensive treatment. Weber M. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 22; 84(2A):2K–4K (4 ref.)
Variation in length of hospital stay in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: are shorter stays associated with worse medical outcomes? McCormick D, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):5–12
Effects of timely antibiotic administration and culture acquisition on the treatment of urinary tract infection. Hood HM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter; 13(4):195–202
How does managed care manage the frail elderly? The case of hospital readmissions in fee-for-service versus HMO systems. Experton B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3):163–72
An ounce of prevention ... what are the returns? Second edition, 1999. Messonnier ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):248–63 (90 ref.)
Application of statistical graphics to facilitate selection of health status measures for clinical practice and evaluative research. Stucki G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(2):101–5
The Parents as Teachers program: results from two demonstrations. Wagner MM, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring-Summer;9(1):91–115, 179–89
The effect of hospital volume on the in-hospital complication rate in knee replacement patients [see comments] Norton EC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1191–210 . Comment in: Health Serv Res 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1185–90.
Multiple outcome assessment in a study of the cost-effectiveness of clozapine in the treatment of refractory schizophrenia. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Clozapine in Refractory Schizophrenia. Rosenheck R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1237–61
Patterns of coordination and clinical outcomes: a study of surgical services. Young GJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1211–36
Alaska Native community assessment: health care services, knowledge of health issues, and health education. DeCourtney CA. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:656–61
Use of outcome data by purchasers and consumers: new strategies and new dilemmas. Hibbard JH. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):503–8
Building health plan databases to risk adjust outcomes and payments. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):531–8
Using outcomes data to compare plans, networks, and providers: what is the state of the art? [editorial; comment] Nerenz DR. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):463–5 . Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):477–83. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):485–90. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):491–501. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):509–20. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):521–30. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):547–53.
Using health outcomes data to compare plans, networks and providers [see comments] Palmer RH. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):477–83. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Dec;10(6):463–5.
The contribution of multiple data sources to a clinical audit of lymphoma in a teaching hospital. Paltiel O, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):303–9
Effective reports for health care quality data: lessons from a CAHPS demonstration in Washington State. Veroff DR, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):555–60
Rates of revision knee replacement in Ontario, Canada. Coyte PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun;81(6):773–82
Relationship between rates and outcomes of operative treatment for lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Keller RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):752–62
Geographic variations in the rates of operative procedures involving the shoulder, including total shoulder replacement, humeral head replacement, and rotator cuff repair. Vitale MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):763–72
Outcome of 1000 consecutive clinic- and hospital-based cataract surgeries in a Danish county. Wegener M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1152–60
Statistically derived predictive models. Caveat emptor [editorial] Iezzoni LI. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun; 14(6):388–9 (11 ref.)
Long-term outcome of infants at the margin of viability. LeBlanc MH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 40(4):111–4
Completion rates and feasibility of outcome measures: experience in a multicenter clinical trial of systemic hypothermia for severe head injury. Scheibel RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Sep;15(9):685–92
Pediatric trauma center criteria: an outcomes analysis. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):885–9; discussion 889–90
Computer-enhanced neonatology practice evolution in an academic medical center. NICU Clinical Effectiveness Task Force. Myers TF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6 Pt 2 Su):S38–44
Psychiatric and social outcome following liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease: a controlled study. Gledhill J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr; 46(4):359–68
Matching clients' needs with drug treatment services. Hser YI, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun;16(4):299–305
Comparing institutional trauma survival to a standard: current limitations and suggested alternatives. Clark DE. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S92–8
Systematic review of trauma system effectiveness based on registry comparisons [see comments] Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S46–55 (28 ref.). Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S56–8.
Summary of the discussion: trauma registry data and TRISS evidence [comment] Pollock DA. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S56–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S46–55.
Screening inpatient quality using post-discharge events. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):384–98
Monitoring the health status and impact of treatment on Americans: the Medicare Beneficiary Health Status Registry. McBean AM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):189–203
Changes in the SF-36 in 12 months in a clinical sample of disadvantaged older adults. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Nov;36(11):1589–98
Development and psychometric testing of the Bakas Caregiving Outcomes Scale. Bakas T, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;48(5):250–9
Development and psychometric evaluation of the Environment-Behavior Interaction Code (EBIC). Stewart NJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;48(5):260–8
Reducing cesarean birth rates with data-driven quality improvement activities. Main EK. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):374–83
The paucity of effects in community trials: is secular trend the culprit? Bauman KE, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 28(4):426–9
Comment on the effectiveness of treatment for dissociative identity disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun; 84(3 Pt 2):1109–10
Identification of variables needed to risk adjust outcomes of coronary interventions: evidence-based guidelines for efficient data collection. Rocha E. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Sep;17(9):721–2 **(Eng, Por)**
Thirteen-year social outcome among Nigerian outpatients with schizophrenia. Gureje O, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):147–51
The application of sample selection models to outcomes research: the case of evaluating the effects of antidepressant therapy on resource utilization. Crown WH, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 15;17(17):1943–58
Self-management education for adults with asthma improves health outcomes. Gibson PG, et al. **West J Med** 1999 May; 170(5):266
[Good results from treatment of patients with abdominal pain at the emergency department of the Amsterdam OLVG Hospital] van Geloven AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):2003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[To what extent is it possible to integrated quality of life as a normative, subjective evaluation into scientific medicine?] Meran JG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(18):414–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Health spending, access, and outcomes: trends in industrialized countries. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 May–Jun;18(3):178–92
A longitudinal analysis of nursing home outcomes [see comments] Porell F, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):835–65. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):783–5.

UTILIZATION

Clinical utility of chest roentgenograms. Geitung JT, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):721–3

OUTCOME MEASUREMENT ERRORS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

OUTCOMES RESEARCH see **OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

OUTLIERS, DRG

[DRG and gastrointestinal surgery] Leardi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OUTPATIENT CARE see **AMBULATORY CARE**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

see related

AMBULATORY CARE

Realizing pharmacists' potential in the outpatient clinic arena. Cawood CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1763–4
Diagnosis and course of early-onset arthritis: results of a special early arthritis clinic compared to routine patient care. van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):1084–8
Where do family practice patients go in case of emergency? Grad R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;44:2666–72
Infection control in outpatient facilities: caveat chirurgia! [letter] Vaghadia H. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):914–5
Does a joint ultrasound guided cytology clinic optimize the cytological evaluation of head and neck masses? Robinson IA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 May;54(5):312–6
Prevalence of elevated blood lead levels in an inner-city pediatric clinic population. Melman ST, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106(10):655–7
The diagnosis and management of mixed arterial/venous leg ulcers in community-based clinics. Ghauri AS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):350–5
Evidence-based dermatologic out-patient treatment. Jemec GB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):850–4
Use of indapamide in hospital and community clinics and its effect on plasma potassium in Chinese patients. Chang S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):295–302
Impact of electronic imaging on clinician behavior in the urgent care setting. Mattern CW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):148–51
Presenting symptoms in patients referred to a multidisciplinary clinic for bone metastases. Janjan NA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):171–8
Comparison of patients with asthma managed in general practice and in a hospital clinic [see comments] Abdulwadud OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):72–5 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):67.
Patients, diagnoses, and procedures in a military internal medicine clinic: comparison with civilian practices. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):194–7
Implementation of an outpatient hysteroscopy clinic at Waikato Women's Hospital report of the first 60 cases. Roman JD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):253–5
The use of "clinic room" presentation as an educational tool in the ambulatory care setting. Smith AG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):317–20
A new kind of clinic for arthritis? [editorial] Dickson J. **Practitioner** 1998 Nov;242(1592):733
[An outpatient unit for early pregnancy. Establishment and effects on the pattern of hospital admissions] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 11;161(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pertussis outbreak in an outpatient hospital staff (letter)] Gehanno JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):92–3 **(Fre)**
[Access to social coverage of uninsured patients attending a hospital clinic: a historical cohort study at the Baudelaire outpatient clinic in Paris] Carrat F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1998 Nov;46(5):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Background music in the family physician's surgery: patient reactions] Zalewsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug; 135(3–4):96–7, 168, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Analysis of the results of treatment of obesity in the hospital

outpatient department] Gómez Candela C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):215–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self–care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1267–73

Follow–up of breast cancer in primary care vs specialist care: results of an economic evaluation. Grunfeld E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1227–33

Evaluation of drug usage and expenditure in a hospital diabetes clinic. Wu SY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Feb; 23(1):49–56

Drug utilization in a hospital general medical outpatient clinic with particular reference to antihypertensive and antidiabetic drugs. Yuen YH, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):287–94

Task force monitors new developments in hospital outpatient APCs [news] Slosky JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov; 39(11):33N, 35N

HCFA publishes proposed rule on hospital outpatient prospective payment system [news] Smith W. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):26N, 28N, 30N

Economic and resource utilization analysis of outpatient management of fever and neutropenia in low–risk pediatric patients with cancer. Mullen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):212–8

Outpatient costing and classification: are we any closer toa national standard for ambulatory classification systems? [see comments] Cleary MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169 Suppl:S26–31. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 15;170(6):286–7.

Pricing strategy for aesthetic surgery: economic analysis of a resident clinic's change in fees. Krieger LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):695–700

HISTORY

[History of the University Clinic of Dermatology and Venereology in Graz. A review of 125 years (1873–1998)] Kopera D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Oct;49(10):791–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of allergic diseases. Contribution of the Zurich Allergy Unit 1948–1998] Bircher AJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 30;87(40):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otolaryngologic hospital wards and out–patient clinics in Warsaw in the second part of the XIX–th and the beginning part of the XX–th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Realizing pharmacists' potential in the outpatient clinic arena. Cawood CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1763–4

[Worker turnover because of spinal pathologies in the wards and outpatient clinics of the hospitals of Leno and Manerbo, Brescia] Soldati O, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 90(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary care and psychiatry: anticipating an interfaith marriage. Schuyler D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):27–32

Multidisciplinary gastrointestinal cancer clinic: abdominal radiologist as active participant. Silverman SG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Oct;5(10):694–7

Experiences of special gynaecological services for children and adolescents: a descriptive study. Piippo SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):805–8

Provision for clinic patients in the ED produces more nonemergency visits. Krakau I, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):18–20

Efficient operation of a high–volume anticoagulation clinic. Foss MT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):443–9

Work patterns of ambulatory care pharmacists with access to electronic guideline–based treatment suggestions. Murray MD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):225–32

The role of the nurse in the pre–admission clinic [letter; comment] Whiteley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Jul;80(4 Suppl):192. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1997 Nov;79(6 Suppl):257–60.

Improved continuity of care in a community teaching hospital model. Mittal V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May; 134(5):555–8

The introduction of a woman–held record into a hospital antenatal clinic: the bring your own records study. Homer CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):54–7

The dissemination of a smoking cessation program to 23 antenatal clinics: the predictors of initial program adoption by managers. Cooke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):99–103

The Mayo Vascular Center experience. Hallett JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):333–6

Vascular Center Program: historical perspective and Northwestern experience. Pearce WH. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):322–6

The vascular center at Brigham and Women's Hospital. Whittemore A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):327–32

Computerizing the cancer centre [see comments] Benghiat A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(1):33–9. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(1):2–3.

Optimisation of outpatient resource utilisation in cataract management. Prasad S, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):403–6

The adoption of provider–based rural health clinics by rural hospitals: a study of market and institutional forces. Krein SL. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):33–60

Heart failure clinics: a possible means of improving care [editorial] Erhardt L, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):428–9

Outpatient clinics for adults with congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Freeman LJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug; 82(2):256. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jan;81(1):57–61.

Surgical outpatient clinics: are we allowing enough time? Waghorn A, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun; 11(3):215–9

Complete integration of inpatient and outpatient burn care: evolution of an outpatient burn clinic. Brandt CP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):406–8

Evaluation of the dizzy patient: experience from a multidisciplinary neurotology clinic. Heaton JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):19–23

A clinic for the rapid processing of patients with neck masses. Vowles RH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1061–4

Pre–admission clinic in an orthopaedic department: evaluation over a 6–month period [letter; comment] Burdett–Smith P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec;43(6):428 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Jun;43(3):178–81.

The one–stop dyspepsia clinic––an alternative to open–access endoscopy for patients with dyspepsia. Rutter MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):524–7

Financial incentives for ambulatory care performance improvement. Hopkins JR. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 May;25(5):223–38

Using a hand–held computer to collect data in an orthopedic outpatient clinic: a randomized trial of two survey methods. McBride JS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):647–51

Modeling and performance analysis of image transfer in PACS. Kimura H, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1080–4

Haematuria clinic––a preliminary audit and considerations for a one–stop assessment centre. Tan PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):501–3

Flaws in the out–patient flow at a semi–rural hospital in northern Namibia. Meguid T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr; 29(2):80–5

STANDARDS

Inappropriate prescribing for elderly outpatients. Aparasu RR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):433–9

Platelet availability at North Iowa Mercy Health Center: a CQI positive result. Nederhoff M. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):185–9

Patients' desires and expectations for medical care: a challenge to improving patient satisfaction. Zemencuk JK, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–7

Community hospital homeopathy clinic: audit of the first 12 months activity. Neville–Smith R. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Jan;88(1):20–3

Goal attainment scaling in a geriatric day hospital. Team and program benefits. Evans DJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:954–60

The expressed needs of a group of HIV–infected gay men subsequent to hospital care. Cederfjäll C, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Mar–Apr;10(2):66–74

Evaluating quality management systems. Hetherington LT. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec;13(2):56–66

Outpatient waiting times. indicators of hospital performance? Croft AM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1998 Oct; 144(3):131–7

Satisfaction with care among patients with diabetes in two public health care systems [see comments] Piette JD. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6):538–46. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Jun;37(6):527–8.

Flaws in the out–patient flow at a semi–rural hospital in northern Namibia. Meguid T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr; 29(2):80–5

[More efficient care and satisfied personnel when pediatric psychiatric clinic became an outpatient clinic] Engqvist U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):1021–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Do diabetes clinic attendees stay out of hospital? A matched case–control study. Goyder EC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug;16(8):687–91

The effect of an alcohol ban on the number of alcohol–related hospital visits in Barrow, Alaska. Chiu AY, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:439–42

Outcomes of telephone medical care [see comments] Delichatsios H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep; 13(9):579–85. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Sep;13(9):646–7.

Experience in running a Diarrhoeal Training cum Treatment Unit (DTTU) in a state teaching hospital in Calcutta. Sengupta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Apr; 96(4):104–5, 108

Characteristics of patient visits to nurse practitioners and physician assistants in hospital outpatient departments. Mills AC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):335–43

Risk factors for noncompliance with glaucoma follow–up visits in a residents' eye clinic. Kosoko O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2105–11

Use of risperidone and olanzapine in outpatient clinics at six Veterans Affairs hospitals. Voris JC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):163–4, 168

Nonattendance at a general hospital psychological clinic in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct; 83(2):695–701

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Heart failure clinics [editorial; comment] Strömberg A. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):426–7. Comment on: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):437–41.

UTILIZATION

Rates of health services utilization and survival in patients with heart failure in the Department of Veterans Affairs medical care system. Ashton CM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–63

Mandatory reporting laws do not deter patients from seeking medical care. Houry D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 34(3):336–41

Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self–care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1267–73

Effect on hospital attendance rates of giving patients a copy of their referral letter: randomised controlled trial. Hamilton W, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1392–5

Frequent attenders without organic disease in a gastroenterology clinic. Patient characteristics and health care use. Bass C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb; 21(1):30–8

Primary and secondary care partnership [letter; comment] Tullo AB, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):738. Comment on: Hosp Med 1998 Apr;59(4):291–3.

Ambulatory health care use by patients in a public hospital emergency department. Rask KJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep;13(9):614–20

Primary care use by specialty clinic patients at a county hospital [letter] Fenton JJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb;9(1):5–13

Changes in usual sources of medical care between 1987 and 1992. Moy E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):126–39

Access to primary care for patients with diabetes at an urban public hospital walk–in clinic. Schiff RL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):170–83

The health status of veterans using mobile clinics in rural areas. Wray NP, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Aug;10(3):338–48

Economic and resource utilization analysis of outpatient management of fever and neutropenia in low–risk pediatric patients with cancer. Mullen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):212–8

Reducing non–attendance at outpatient clinics. Stone CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):114–8

Geographic variations in utilization rates in Veterans Affairs hospitals and clinics [see comments] Ashton CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):32–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):52–3.

Understanding geographic variations in health care delivery [editorial; comment] Wennberg JE. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):52–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):32–9.

Association between diabetes control and visits to a multidisciplinary pediatric diabetes clinic. Kaufman FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):948–51

Physician assistants and nurse practitioners in hospital outpatient departments, 1993–1994. McCaig LF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Jan–Feb;113(1):75–82

The perceived rehabilitation needs of a hospital–based outpatient sample of people with epilepsy. Chaplin JE, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Aug;7(4):329–35

[Access to the pediatric ambulatory service at a university hospital] Franco SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Aug; 32(4):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OUTPATIENT HEALTH SERVICES see **AMBULATORY CARE**

OUTPATIENT INFUSION THERAPY see **HOME INFUSION THERAPY**

OUTPATIENT MONITORING see **MONITORING, AMBULATORY**

OUTPATIENT SURGERY see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL PROCEDURES**

OUTPATIENTS

The prevalence of non–B subtype HIV–1 in a London HIV/AIDS outpatient clinic [letter] Devereux H, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jan 14;13(1):142

Evaluation of outpatient initiation of antiarrhythmic drug therapy in patients reverting to sinus rhythm after an episode of atrial fibrillation. Zimetbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 1;83(3):450–2, A9

Prospective analysis of complications 30 days after outpatient upper endoscopy. Zubarik R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1539–45

Absence of age-related increase in systolic blood pressure in ambulatory patients with HIV infection. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;317(4):232-7

A new short practical quality of life questionnaire for use in head and neck oncology outpatient clinics. Young PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;23(6):528-32

A comprehensive register for diabetic outpatients: experience with desktop computing from 1987-1996. Kelly W, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1998 May;56(2):205-10

Mortality remains high for outpatient transplant candidates with prolonged (>6 months) waiting list time. Aaronson KD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1189-95

Long-term benefits of exercise maintenance after outpatient rehabilitation program in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Grosbois JM, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):216-25

Optimal management of the patient with an episode of atrial fibrillation in and out of the hospital: acute cardioversion or not? Knight BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):425-32 (53 ref.)

Optimal management with Class I and Class III antiarrhythmic drugs should be done in the outpatient setting: protagonist. Thibault B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):472-81 (89 ref.)

Out-patient screening for Cushing's syndrome: the sensitivity of the combination of circadian rhythm and overnight dexamethasone suppression salivary cortisol tests. Castro M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):878-82

Decrease in emergency room or urgent care visits due to management of bronchial asthma inpatients and outpatients with pharmaceutical services. Watanabe T, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):303-9

Outpatient inotropic therapy in heart transplant candidates: should its use influence waiting list priority status? Winkel E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Aug;17(8):809-16

Out-patient versus in-hospital ambulatory 24-h blood pressure monitoring in heart transplant recipients. Vanhaecke J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar; 13(3):199-202

Pain, fatigue, and sleep disturbances in oncology outpatients receiving radiation therapy for bone metastasis: a pilot study. Miaskowski C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):320-32

How do patients who die at home differ from those who die elsewhere? [letter] Rees WD. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar; 13(2):169-70

Towards improving the accuracy of the clinical database: allowing outpatients to review their computerized data. Kuperman GJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:220-4

Methodological issues of an epidemiological study: from the results of a study on psychological problems seen in outpatients visiting the internal medicine departments of general hospitals. Utsunomiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):25-32

[Acute bronchiolitis seen in ambulatory and hospital patients is different according to age and severity (letter)] Jafalian L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1170 **(Fre)**

[Terminal and palliative care at home] Saint-Laurent-Gagnon T. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:142s-143s **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy at home, an alternative of choice to hospitalization] Tapiero B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:139s-141s **(Fre)**

[Isolation of methicilline-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from sputum in outpatients] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;72(10):1084-5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical retrospective study on outpatients at clinic for oral implant] Shiota M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 66(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of healthy reference intervals for elderly people through the use of outpatient data] Toyofuku M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb;47(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A Polish multicenter survey of antimicrobial susceptibility and prevalence of beta-lactamase production among bacterial pathogens isolated from hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Zwolska Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May;4(23):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysing effectiveness of traditional treatment for urogenital tuberculosis by outpatients follow-up] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory follow-up of patients with respiratory tract tuberculosis and ways of its improvement] Muminov TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(4):49-50 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overattendance at primary care: a study of psychosocial factors (see comments)] Rubio Montañés ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 May 31;23(9):555-7. **(Spa)**

[Geographical distribution and evolution characteristics in outpatient consumption of quinolones in spain and by province (1985-1993).] Tovar MR, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Mar;11(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Coerced treatment in the community. Miller RD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):183-96, ix (74 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol, breath ethanol, and self-report for detection of recent alcohol use during outpatient treatment: a study on methadone patients. Helander A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Aug 2; 56(1):33-8

A comparison of descriptive characteristics of male outpatients and inpatients with affective disorders. Mendlowicz MV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Nov;13(6):245-52

Screening for major depression disorders in adolescent medical outpatients with the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care. Winter LB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jun;24(6):389-94

Ethical aspects of clinical trials: the attitudes of the public and out-patients. Madsen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun; 245(6):571-9

Patient-physician agreement on reasons for outpatient visits [letter; comment] Murden RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):105-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1998 Feb;73(2):109-17.

Decision-making preference and opportunity in VA ambulatory care patients: association with patient satisfaction. Harvey RM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb; 22(1):39-48

[Elderly outpatients' attitudes toward care in terminal stage disease] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;36(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of visits to commercial sex workers by male attendees at sexually transmitted disease clinics in southern Vietnam. Thuy NT, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 16;13(6):719-25

Validation of cause-of-death certification for outpatient cancers: the contrasting cases of melanoma and mycosis fungoides. Weinstock MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1184-6

Significance of polymicrobic bacteriuria in a teaching hospital in Trinidad. Orrett FA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Nov; 44(11):283-6

Prevalence and correlates of Capgras syndrome in Alzheimer's disease. Harwood DG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):415-20

High prevalence of insomnia in an outpatient population with HIV infection. Rubinstein ML, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):260-5

Incidence of upper respiratory tract Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections among outpatients in Rhône-Alpes, France, during five successive winter periods. Layani-Milon MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1721-6

Reasons for outpatient referrals from generalists to specialists [see comments] Donohoe MT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):281-6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):320-1.

The perceived rehabilitation needs of a hospital-based outpatient sample of people with epilepsy. Chaplin JE, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Aug;7(4):329-35

The incidence of thyroid function abnormalities in patients attending an outpatient lipid clinic. Tsimihodimos V, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Apr;9(4):365-8

OUTSOURCED SERVICES

Outsourcing radiopharmaceutical services [letter; comment] Ponto JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2537 . Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1611-7.

"Financial transfers": standard of care? [letter] Gipe B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):565-6

The effects of outsourcing on occupational health and safety: a comparative study of factory-based workers and outworkers in the Australian clothing industry. Mayhew C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(1):83-107

TRENDS

Collection development and outsourcing in academic health sciences libraries: a survey of current practices. Blecic DD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Apr;87(2):178-86

UTILIZATION

Outsourcing loses its 'MO'. Our annual survey points to a plateau for most contract services. Sunseri R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Nov 20;72(22):36, 38, 40

OUTSOURCING see **OUTSOURCED SERVICES**

OVAL WINDOW

INJURIES

The leaking labyrinthine lesion resulting from direct force through the auditory canal: report of five cases. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):29-32

PATHOLOGY

Does otosclerosis occur only in the temporal bone? Wang PC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):162-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of round and oval windows in the vestibular response to pressure changes in the middle ear of guinea pigs. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep; 118(5):712-6

SURGERY

[Postoperative complication in stapedectomy: excessive introduction of the prothesis in the oval window] Sancipriano Hernández JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVALBUMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Priming or tolerization of the B- and Th2-dependent immune response by the oral administration of OVA-DNP is determined by the antigen dosage. Franco L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 25;190(1):1-11

111In-labelled leukocyte migration to the lungs of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs after aerosol challenge with ovalbumin monitored by gamma scintigraphy [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1999 May;119(1):73-4] Lewis CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jan;118(1):51-8

The control of protein release from poly(DL-lactide co-glycolide) microparticles by variation of the external aqueous phase surfactant in the water-in oil-in water method. Coombes AG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Mar 31;52(3):311-20

Liposomal formulations for oral immunotherapy: in-vitro stability in synthetic intestinal media and in-vivo efficacy in the mouse. Ouadahi S, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998; 5(5):365-78

Kinetic analysis of oral tolerance: memory lymphocytes are refractory to oral tolerance. Chung Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3692-8

Antigen-specific T cell activation and proliferation during oral tolerance induction. Sun J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5868-75

Intranasal exposure to protein antigen induces immunological tolerance mediated by functionally disabled CD4+ T cells. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2592-600

Design and development of adjuvant-active nonionic block copolymers. Newman MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov; 87(11):1357-62

Iscom and iscom-matrix enhance by intranasal route the IgA responses to OVA and rCTB in local and remote mucosal secretions. Ekström J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4; 17(20-21):2690-701

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correlation between antigen-specific IL-2 response test and provocation test for egg allergy in atopic dermatitis. Noma T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28(9):1120-30

ANALYSIS

Effect of natural zeolite on yolk:albumen ratio in hen eggs. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 39(4):506-10

Comparative study on the distribution of ovalbumin glycoforms by capillary electrophoresis. Che FY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):599-608

CHEMISTRY

Direct analysis of sedimentation equilibrium distributions reflecting complex formation between cytochrome c and ovalbumin. Winzor DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):741-5

Characterization of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mutants containing the P13 to P10 region of ovalbumin or antithrombin III: evidence that the P13 residue contributes significantly to the active to substrate transition. Gils A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):291-7

Characterization of permeability and network structure of interfacially photopolymerized poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate hydrogels. Cruise GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1287-94

Denaturation of ovalbumin abrogates oral induction of airway hyperreactivity and IgG1, IgG2 antibody responses in guinea pigs. Peng HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Dec;117(4):224-30

GENETICS

Murine model of oral tolerance. Induction of Fas-mediated apoptosis by blockade of interleukin-12. Marth T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:290-4

A serpin gene cluster on human chromosome 6p25 contains PI6, PI9 and ELANH2 which have a common structure almost identical to the 18q21 ovalbumin serpin genes. Sun J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):273-7

Multiple promoter elements including a novel repressor site modulate expression of the chick ovalbumin gene. Sensenbaugh KR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 18(2):147-56

Gene gun-mediated in vivo analysis of tissue-specific repression of gene transcription driven by the chicken ovalbumin promoter in the liver and oviduct of laying hens.

Muramatsu T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug; 185(1-2):27-32

Development of recombinant ovalbumin-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone as a potential sterilization vaccine. Zhang Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 23; 17(17):2185-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine model of oral tolerance. Induction of Fas-mediated apoptosis by blockade of interleukin-12. Marth T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:290-4

Intestinal antibodies against gliadin, tissue-transglutaminase, beta-lactoglobulin, and ovalbumin in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:280-4

Vaccination with an ovalbumin/interleukin-4 fusion DNA efficiently induces Th2 cell-mediated immune responses in an ovalbumin-specific manner. Lim YS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):537-42

Leukotrienes antagonist-inhibitor and the bronchial response to inhaled antigen in actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Marcelle R. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug;105(4):358-64

Induction of atherosclerosis in Brown Norway rats by immunization with ovalbumin. Nishizono S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):379-83

Antigen-induced eosinophilic lung inflammation develops in mice deficient in chemokine eotaxin. Yang Y, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3912-23

Analysis of effects of stimulation in vitro of ovalbumin primed lymph node cells on adoptive transfer of experimental immune mediated blepharoconjunctivitis in Lewis rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 82(10):1189-94

Priming or tolerization of the B- and Th2-dependent immune response by the oral administration of OVA-DNP is determined by the antigen dosage. Franco L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 25;190(1):1-11

Effects of ozone on ovalbumin sensitization in guinea pigs. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;31(4):225-32

Antigen-induced elevation of immunoreactive endothelin-1 (ET-1) levels in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pig airway tissue. Kizawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):239-43

Bystander suppression of occupational hapten sensitization in rats made tolerant to ovalbumin. Pullerits T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):889-94

Presence of anti-ovalbumin IgE antibody in the sera of laboratory-reared squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) fed quail eggs. Imaoka K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Jul;47(3):195-7

Enhancement of ovalbumin-induced antibody production and mucosal mast cell response by mercury. Watzl B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jun;37(6):627-37

Oral tolerance by a high dose OVA in BALB/c mice is more pronounced and persistent in Th2-mediated immune responses than in Th1 responses. Kang B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Jun;200(2):264-76

Visualizing the T-cell response elicited by oral administration of soluble protein antigen. Williamson E, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):565-72

111In-labelled leukocyte migration to the lungs of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs after aerosol challenge with ovalbumin monitored by gamma scintigraphy [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1999 May;119(1):73-4] Lewis CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jan;118(1):51-8

Denaturation of ovalbumin abrogates oral induction of airway hyperreactivity and IgG1, IgG2 antibody responses in guinea pigs. Peng HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Dec;117(4):224-30

Suppressive versus stimulatory effects of allergen/cholera toxoid (CTB) conjugates depending on the nature of the allergen in a murine model of type 1 allergy. Wiedermann U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1131-8

Interleukin-8 receptor modulates IgE production and B-cell expansion and trafficking in allergen-induced pulmonary inflammation. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb; 103(4):507-15

Interleukin-5 involvement in ovalbumin-induced eosinophil infiltration in mouse food-allergy model. Bae SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Sep;21(1):1-7

Airway hyperreactivity modulated by immunotherapy with denatured ovalbumin in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs. Tsai JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;97(9):626-32

Kinetic analysis of oral tolerance: memory lymphocytes are refractory to oral tolerance. Chung Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3692-8

Cutting edge: N-hydroxy peptides: a new class of TCR antagonists. Hin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2363-7

Alterations in cytokine production following intraocular injection of soluble protein antigen: impairment in IFN-gamma and induction of TGF-beta and IL-4 production. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5382-90

Mucosally induced systemic T cell unresponsiveness to ovalbumin' requires CD40 ligand-CD40 interactions. Kweon MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1904-9

Cytotoxic T cell responses to DNA vaccination: dependence on antigen presentation via class II MHC. Maecker HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6532-6

Intranasal exposure to protein antigen induces immunological tolerance mediated by functionally disabled CD4+ T cells. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2592-600

Intranasally induced immunological tolerance is determined by characteristics of the draining lymph nodes: studies with OVA and human cartilage gp-39. Wolvers DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1994-8

An improved method for the production of antibodies to lipophilic carboxylic hapten using small amount of hapten-carrier conjugate. Pauillac S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1-2):105-14

Antibodies from patients with Parkinson's disease react with protein modified by dopamine oxidation. Rowe DB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):551-8

(1-->3)-beta-D-glucan and endotoxin modulate immune response to inhaled allergen. Rylander R, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):105-10

Effect of allergen-specific immunotherapy on interleukin-4, interleukin-5 and interferon-gamma mRNA expression in the nasal mucosa of rats with allergic rhinitis. El-Naggar MM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Dec;48(6):629-34

Immune-mediated effects upon oral challenge of ovalbumin-sensitized Brown Norway rats: further characterization of a rat food allergy model. Knippels LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;156(3):161-9

A comparison of the direct and reporter antigen popliteal lymph node assay for the detection of immunomodulation by low molecular weight compounds. Gutting BW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):71-9

Induction of a protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni with ovalbumin-coupled Sm37-5 coadsorbed with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) or IL-12 on alum. Argiro L, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):13-8

Loss of antiviral cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity during high-level antigen stimulation. Rolph MS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(4):183-95

[Effect of heparin on airway goblet cell secretion in sensitized guinea pigs] Nakata J, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;36(10):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein sorption and recovery by hydrogels using principles of aqueous two-phase extraction. Gehrke SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 May 20;58(4):416-27

METABOLISM

High resolution analysis of protein phosphorylation using capillary isoelectric focusing - electrospray ionization - mass spectrometry. Wei J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(13):2356-60

Ovalbumin in developing chicken eggs migrates from egg white to embryonic organs while changing its conformation and thermal stability. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11030-7

Cutting edge: N-hydroxy peptides: a new class of TCR antagonists. Hin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2363-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of the inflammatory response to histamine and allergen skin prick test in guinea-pigs. Evilevitch V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr;165(4):409-13

Opposite effects of immunotherapy with ovalbumin and the immunodominant T-cell epitope on airway eosinophilia and hyperresponsiveness in a murine model of allergic asthma. Janssen EM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):21-9

Ovalbumin (OVA) and Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacilli cooperatively polarize anti-OVA T-helper (Th) cells toward a Th1-dominant phenotype and ameliorate murine tracheal eosinophilia. Sano K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1260-7

Effects of kampo-hozais on the induction of oral tolerance to ovalbumin in mice. Sakushima J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):382-7

Coupling of palmitate to ovalbumin inhibits the induction of oral tolerance. Oliveira FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1421-4 (20 ref.)

Nitric oxide modulates eosinophil infiltration in antigen-induced airway inflammation in rats. Ferreira HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 9;358(3):253-9

A novel anti-hypertensive peptide derived from ovalbumin induces nitric oxide-mediated vasorelaxation in an isolated SHR mesenteric artery. Matoba N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):181-4

Humoral and cellular immune responses in different rat strains on oral exposure to ovalbumin. Knippels LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):881-8

Different bronchial responsiveness to Ach between normal and OA-sensitized guinea pigs after acoustic stress: a role for adenosine. Nieri P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jun;39(3):235-42

In vitro effect of the extract and the 1,7-dihydroxy-2,3-dimethoxy xanthone from Polygala cyparissias on the contractions induced by inflammatory mediators and ovalbumin in normal and actively sensitised trachea from guinea pig. El Sayah M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48(4):218-23

Ovalbumin peptide encapsulated in poly(d,l lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres is capable of inducing a T helper type 1 immune response. Newman KD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jun;54(1):49-59

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antigen-specific cytotoxicity and cell number of adoptively transferred T cells are efficiently maintained in vivo by re-stimulation with an antigen/interleukin-2 fusion protein. Kang BY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):569-73

TOXICITY

Airway hyperresponsiveness in anaesthetised guinea-pigs 18-24 hours after antigen inhalation does not occur with all intravenously administered spasmogens. Johnson A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;84(6):281-7

OVALOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see **ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY**

OVARIAN CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

OVARIAN CYSTS

see related
OVARIAN HYPERSTIMULATION SYNDROME

Surgical indications for neonatal ovarian cysts. Mizuno M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Sep;186(1):27-32

BLOOD

Soluble adhesion molecules in serum and cyst fluid from patients with cystic tumours of the ovary. Daraï E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2831-5

[The levels of selected hormones in serum and ovarian cyst fluid in girls and young women] Chudecka-Głaz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian cysts in women receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. Mourits MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11-12):1761-4

Evaluation of ovarian cysts following GnRH-a treatment in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Gregoriou O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):252-5

Ovarian overstimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure: comparison between tamoxifen-treated and nontreated breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):202-7

Insulin has a biphasic effect on the ability of human chorionic gonadotropin to induce ovarian cysts in the rat. Bogovich K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):995-1002

CHEMISTRY

The chemotactic cytokine interleukin-8--a cyst fluid marker for malignant epithelial ovarian cancer? Ivarsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):420-3

Gonadotropin levels in ovarian cyst fluids: a predictor of malignancy? Krämer S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):165-8

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian cyst rupture causing hemoperitoneum: imaging features and the potential for misdiagnosis. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):304-8

Follow up of precocious pseudopuberty associated with isolated ovarian follicular cysts. Rodriguez-Macias KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jul;81(1):53-6

Effect of a baseline ovarian cyst on the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Segal S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):274-7

Hyperreactio luteinalis associated with chronic renal failure. al-Ramahi M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):416-8

Impact of baseline cysts at the time of administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog for in vitro fertilization. Zeyneloglu HB, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):300-5

Infected ovarian cyst in a homozygous beta-thalassemic patient. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 May; 82(5):511-4

Enlargement and maturation in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Ahmed S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):435-6

Torted ovarian cyst with lethal bleeding diathesis in an infant. Karl S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(2):145-6

[Sublingual thyroid gland associated with polycystic ovaries] Forsbach G, et al. **Ginekol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Residual ovarian tissue mimicking malignancy in a patient with mucinous carcinoid tumor of the ovary. A case report. Burke M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4 Suppl):1377-80

Ovarian masses. Kozlowski KJ. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun; 10(2):337-50, vii (31 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix simulating an advanced malignancy of the ovaries. Obisesan KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):135-6

Ovarian cyst and torsion in a young infant [letter] Hamrick HJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;

152(12):1245–6
Evaluation of cystic ovarian lesions using apparent diffusion coefficient calculated from turboFLASH MR images. Moteki T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Jun;71(846):612–20
Immunocytochemical staining of ovarian cyst aspirates with monoclonal antibody against inhibin. McCluggage WG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1998 Oct;9(5):336–42
Laparoscopic management of ovarian cysts in a Hungarian county hospital [letter; comment] Varga T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3575–6. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Feb;13(2):324–9.
Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal pregnancy: sonographic and MRI findings. Ghossain MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1203–6
Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal singleton pregnancy. A case report. Csapó Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan; 44(1):53–6
Cystic degeneration of a uterine leiomyoma masquerading as a postmenopausal ovarian cyst. A case report. Yarwood RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):649–52
A huge pancreatic cystic adenoma misdiagnosed as an ovarian cyst. Tsai EM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan; 15(1):52–5
Evaluation of cystic ovarian lesions using apparent diffusion coefficient calculated from reordered turboflash MR images. Moteki T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):955–63
Differential diagnosis of peri- and postmenopausal ovarian cysts. Reimer T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):123–32
[The comparison of CA-125 and CEA levels in serum and ovarian cyst fluid in girls and young women] Chudecka-Głaz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful co-treatment with LHRH-agonist for ovarian over-stimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure. Cohen I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(2):119–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of ovarian cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Stamm ER, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):120–4
Transvaginal sonographic ovarian findings in a random sample of women 25–40 years old. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):345–50

ETIOLOGY

Stress promotes development of ovarian cysts in rats: the possible role of sympathetic nerve activation. Paredes A, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):309–15
A follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting gonadotroph adenoma with ovarian enlargement in a 10-year-old girl. Tashiro H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):158–60
The effect of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system on uterine artery blood flow, hormone concentrations and ovarian cyst formation in fertile women. Järvelä I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3379–83

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of clonality in ovarian endometrial cysts. Yano T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47 Suppl 1:41–5; discussion 46

METABOLISM

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels in ovarian cyst fluid correlate with malignancy. Hazelton D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):823–9
Methotrexate sequestration in an ovarian cyst. Jolin JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):113–5
Soluble adhesion molecules in serum and cyst fluid from patients with cystic tumours of the ovary. Daraï E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2831–5
Modifications of receptor concentrations for adrenaline, steroid hormones, prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropins in hypophysis and ovary of dairy cows with ovarian cysts. Odore R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr; 39(4):297–304

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytologic findings of ovarian cysts with ovarian histologic findings. Higgins RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):550–3
Is cystic ovarian endometriosis an asymmetric disease? Vercellini P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):1018–21
Limitations of the evaluation of adnexal masses by its macroscopic aspects, cytology and biopsy. Dietrich M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):57–62
Molecular analysis of clonality in ovarian endometrial cysts. Yano T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47 Suppl 1:41–5; discussion 46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of chocolate cyst fluid on endometrioma cell growth in culture. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):827–30
[Elements of the evaluation of the functional nature of ovarian cysts] Bazot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6):608 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progestogen therapy during pituitary desensitization with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist prevents functional ovarian cyst formation: a prospective, randomized study. Engmann L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):576–82
Pretreatment with an oral contraceptive is effective in reducing the incidence of functional ovarian cyst formation during pituitary suppression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Biljan MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):599–604

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlargement and maturation in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Ahmed S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):435–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 uptake in a corpus luteum cyst. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;23(10):714–5

SURGERY

Gasless laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy during pregnancy: comparison with laparotomy. Akira S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):554–7
Ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of ovarian cysts during pregnancy. Guariglia L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):5–9
Laparoscopic management of suspicious ovarian cysts in elderly, postmenopausal women. Krissi H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):53–6
Ovarian response after laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy for endometriotic cysts in 132 monitored cycles. Loh FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):316–21
Fetal ovarian cyst decompression to prevent torsion [letter; comment] Martínez Ferro M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Oct;33(10):1586. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1997 Oct;32(10):1447–9.
Outpatient minilaparotomy for ovarian cysts. Flynn MK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):399–404
Endoscopic management of adnexal masses. Mettler L, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr–Jun;1(2):103–12 (17 ref.)
Laparoscopy for ovarian pathology in infancy and childhood. Jawad AJ, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):62–5
Laparoscopic management of benign ovarian disease. Mane S, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun;6(2):104–11 (25 ref.)
Case report of ruptured endometriotic cyst in pregnancy treated by laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy. Loh FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Aug;39(8):368–9
Laparoscopic management of a large ovarian cyst in the neonate. Mahomed A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct; 12(10):1272–4
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of ovarian tumors and cysts in children] Litovkoa VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (6):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of ovarian cysts. The ultrasonographic course and therapeutic importance] González N, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan;12(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Sonographically guided therapeutic aspiration of benign-appearing ovarian cysts and endometriomas. Troiano RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1601–5
Laparoscopic management of ovarian cysts in a Hungarian county hospital [letter; comment] Varga T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3575–6. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Feb;13(2):324–9.
Simple adnexal cysts in postmenopausal women: conservative management. Aubert JM, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20; 30(1):51–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Follow up of women with simple ovarian cysts detected by transvaginal sonography in the Tokyo metropolitan area. Sasaki H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 106(5):415–20
Fetal ovarian cysts: prenatal diagnosis and management. Report of two cases and review of literature. Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):88–91 (14 ref.)
Ruptured corpus luteum cyst of the ovary following non-perforated acute appendicitis. Three case reports. Tanaka T. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):81–2
The diagnosis of endometriomas using colour Doppler energy imaging. Guerriero S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1691–5
Use of transvaginal ultrasonography to monitor the effects of tamoxifen on uterine leiomyoma size and ovarian cyst formation. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Nov; 17(11):699–703
Laparoscopic management of a large ovarian cyst in the neonate. Mahomed A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct; 12(10):1272–4
Computerized quantification of structures within ovarian cysts using ultrasound images. Zimmer Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Feb;25(2):189–200
Transvaginal sonographic ovarian findings in a random sample of women 25–40 years old. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):345–50
Sonographic differential diagnosis of persistent ovarian cysts [letter; comment] Guerriero S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Jul;12(1):74–5. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;11(2):154.
[Usefulness of color Doppler in the differential diagnosis of adnexal masses] Caruso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydatidiform mole. A case of hydrothorax, expression of a non-neoplastic complication] Mancino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ovarian cysts in adolescent girls: report of 196 cases] Grażyna MB, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of ovarian tumors and cysts in children] Litovkoa VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (6):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of ovarian cysts. The ultrasonographic course and therapeutic importance] González N, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan;12(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cows with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone: a field study. Hooijer GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Jan;21(1):33–7
Ultrasonic diagnosis of ovarian cysts in ten guinea pigs. Beregi A, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jan–Feb; 40(1):74–6
Ovarian cyst in a maiden heifer [letter] Twomey DF. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 9;144(2):56

OVARIAN DISEASES

BLOOD

Increased bioactive luteinizing hormone levels and bio/immuno ratio in women with hyperthecosis of the ovaries: possible role of hyperinsulinemia. Nagamani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1685–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trying to preserve ovarian function in the face of chemotherapy? [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):773–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jun;69(6):996–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jun;69(6):999–1000.
Hematopoietic and reproductive toxicity of 2-bromopropane, a recently introduced substitute for chlorofluorocarbons. Kim Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2–3):309–13
[Tubo-ovarian actinomycosis, intrauterine device and chemotherapy for breast cancer] Salvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep;27(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis secondary to a tubo-ovarian abscess. Abalde M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):671–3 (6 ref.)
Ovarian endometriosis: a marker for more extensive pelvic and intestinal disease. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):310–5
Ovarian factor infertility. Summaria V, et al. **Rays** 1998 Oct–Dec;23(4):709–26

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata complicated by sarcomatous transformation and ovarian torsion: presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Fulcher AS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):640–4 (18 ref.)
Decidualized ovarian endometriosis mimicking malignancy. Miyakoshi K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1625–6
Gastrointestinal/genitourinary case of the day. Incarcerated inguinal hernia of the left fallopian tube and ovary. Roth CG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):787, 791–2
Ovarian cyst and torsion in a young infant [letter] Hamrick HJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec; 152(12):1245–6
Imaging of endosalpingiosis. Bazot M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):482–5
A modern diagnostic dilemma: pelvic malignancy versus actinomycosis. A case report with preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):74–5
Pelvic abscess in the second half of pregnancy after oocyte retrieval for in-vitro fertilization: case report. den Boon J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2402–3
Utility of early second-look laparoscopy after infertility surgery. Ozaki T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):165–8
Ruptured tuboovarian abscess in late pregnancy. A case report. Laohaburanakit P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun; 44(6):551–5
Ovarian torsion mimicking urological disease. Jaffe WI, et

al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2160

Abdominal tuberculosis mimicking metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Irvin WP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 92(4 Pt 2):709

MRI appearance of ruptured corpus luteum. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):487-9

Endoscopy of ovarian factor sterility. Rossetti A, et al. **Rays** 1998 Oct-Dec;23(4):727-34

Bilateral massive edema of the ovary. Valenzuela P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):258-9

[Bilateral tubo-ovarian actinomycosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Tsankov Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998; 51(4):64-6 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of follicular reserve] Belaisch-Allart J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):259-62 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous tubo-ovarian abscess as a distant complication of Caesarean section] Goldiszewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gn-RH agonists and ovarian endometriosis [editorial; comment] Descamps P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):143-4 . Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Aug;79(2):145-8.

ETIOLOGY

The retained ovary and the residual ovary syndrome [editorial; comment] Allen DG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):446-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):447-8.

'Acute' residual ovary syndrome [see comments] Rane A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):447-8 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):446-7.

Ovarian abscess after ovum retrieval for in-vitro fertilization. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1813-4

Comment on gonadotroph adenoma causing ovarian hyperstimulation [letter; comment] Catargi B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3404. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3450-3.

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor (PD-ECGF) related to angiogenesis in ovarian endometriosis. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):359-62

Precocious pubarche, hyperinsulinism, and ovarian hyperandrogenism in girls: relation to reduced fetal growth. Ibañez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3558-62

Spontaneous pregnancy in a patient with classical galactosaemia. de Jongh S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug;22(6):754-5

Hysterectomy, ovarian failure and depression [letter; comment] Carranza-Lira S. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):180-1. Comment on: Menopause 1998 Summer;5(2):113-22.

Tubo-ovarian abscess after tubal ligation. Pickering KD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Sep;47(3):113-4

GENETICS

Fragile X premutations and (TA)n estrogen receptor polymorphism in women with ovarian dysfunction. Syrrou M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):306-8

Identification of various exon-deleted progesterone receptor mRNAs in human endometrium and ovarian endometriosis. Misao R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):302-6

Expression of oestrogen receptor-alpha and -beta in ovarian endometriomata. Fujimoto J, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):742-7

METABOLISM

Identification of various exon-deleted progesterone receptor mRNAs in human endometrium and ovarian endometriosis. Misao R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):302-6

Peri-ovarian adhesions interfere with the diffusion of gonadotrophin into the follicular fluid. Nagata Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2072-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Tubo-ovarian abscess in an adolescent virgin female [see comments] Moore MM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):91-2. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):773-4.

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis threadworm infestation of paraovarian tissue in a woman who has had a hysterectomy. Dundas KC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun; 106(6):605-7

PATHOLOGY

Recurrence of ovarian endometrioma after laparoscopic excision. Busacca M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):519-23

Ovarian prostatic tissue originating from hilar mesonephric rests. Smith CE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb; 23(2):232-6

Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis with extension into the inferior vena cava. Clarke CS, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb; 65(2):147-50

Increased expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and P450 17alpha-hydroxylase enzymes in ovarian hyperthecosis. Nagamani M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):328-33

Ovarian endometriosis: a marker for more extensive pelvic and intestinal disease. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):310-5

Explosive rise of serum CA 125 following the rupture of ovarian endometrioma. Johansson J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3503-4

Epithelial metaplastic changes in ovarian endometriosis [see comments] Fukunaga M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug; 11(8):784-8. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1999 Feb;12(2):229.

Correspondence re: Fukunaga M, Ushigome S. Epithelial metaplastic changes in ovarian endometriosis. Mod Pathol 1998;11:784-8 [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Feb;12(2):229. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Aug;11(8):784-8.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian blood flow before and after conservative laparoscopic treatment for endometrioma. La Torre R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):12-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trying to preserve ovarian function in the face of chemotherapy? [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):773-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jun;69(6):996-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jun;69(6):999-1000.

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosing ovarian torsion with computed tomography. A case report. Schlaff WD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep; 43(9):827-30

SURGERY

Recurrence of ovarian endometrioma after laparoscopic excision. Busacca M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):519-23

Pelvic abscess after ultrasound-guided aspiration of endometrioma: a case report. Wei CF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Oct; 61(10):603-7

Ovarian blood flow before and after conservative laparoscopic treatment for endometrioma. La Torre R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):12-4

Management of ovarian endometriomas and pregnancy? [letter; comment] Brosens I. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1166-7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Dec;70(6):1176-80.

Ovarian response after laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy for endometriotic cysts in 132 monitored cycles. Loh FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):316-21

Reoperation after laparoscopic treatment of ovarian endometriomas by excision and by fenestration. Saleh A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):322-4

Factors affecting postoperative pregnancy rate after endoscopic management of large endometriomata. Milingos S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):129-37

Ultrasound guided aspiration of endometrioma--a new therapeutic modality to improve reproductive outcome. Mittal S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):17-23

Ovarian surgery in premenarchal girls. Quint EH, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):27-9

Laparoscopic diagnosis and management of ovarian torsion in the newborn. Decker PA, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Apr-Jun; 3(2):141-3

When to operate nonreducible ovary? Marinković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):537-40 **(Eng, Scr)**

Massive ovarian oedema [letter] Khongwar CE, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):88-9

Bilateral massive edema of the ovary. Valenzuela P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):258-9

THERAPY

Sonographically guided therapeutic aspiration of benign-appearing ovarian cysts and endometriomas. Troiano RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1601-5

Reoperation after laparoscopic treatment of ovarian endometriomas by excision and by fenestration. Saleh A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):322-4

Laparoscopic findings after ultrasound-guided transvaginal ethanol sclerotherapy for ovarian endometrial cyst [letter] Okagaki R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):270

Trends in the management of pelvic abscesses. Mirhashemi R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 May;188(5):567-72 (37 ref.)

Treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. Part 2: Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Feb; 13(2):245-8, 251-4, 257 passim

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of resistive index versus pulsatility index in assessing the benign etiology of adnexal masses. Angeid-Backman E, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Jul-Aug; 22(4):284-91

Use of transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of ovarian bleeding: a report of 10 cases. Emoto M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):247-50

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal adrenal masses: differentiation between hemorrhage and solid tumor by color Doppler sonography. Schwärzler P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):351-5

VETERINARY

Ovarian disorders causing colic in neonatal foals [letter; comment] Fischer AT Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 1;214(3):329-30. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1454-6.

Ovarian torsion as a cause of colic in a neonatal foal [see comments] Valk N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1454-6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Feb 1;214(3):329-30.

Ultrasound as an aid for diagnosis of ovarian abscesses in two mares. Ramirez S, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):165-8

[Diagnosis, therapy and endocrinologic parameters of persistent follicles in mares in comparison with preovulatory follicles] Kaiser B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May; 27(3):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN FAILURE, PREMATURE

Fragile X premutation is a significant risk factor for premature ovarian failure: the International Collaborative POF in Fragile X study--preliminary data. Allingham-Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):322-5

Twinning and premature ovarian failure in premutation fragile X carriers [letter] Vianna-Morgante AM. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):326

Premature ovarian failure. Kalantaridou SN, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;27(4):989-1006 (125 ref.)

An International Symposium on Ovarian Aging and Failure. September 4-5, 1998, Brussels, Belgium. Abstracts. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;43(4):198-224

Mouse models of ovarian failure. Elvin JA, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1998 Sep;3(3):183-95 (106 ref.)

[The premature menopause syndrome (premature ovarian failure)] Seidlová D. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):222-3 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Low levels of serum inhibin A and inhibin B in women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea and evidence of high levels of activin A in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):907-12

Increased prevalence of luteinizing hormone beta-subunit variant in patients with premature ovarian failure. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):96-101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood: high-dose busulfan is a major cause of ovarian failure. Teinturier C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Nov;22(10):989-94

Bone mineral density in women with cytotoxic-induced ovarian failure. Howell SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):397-402

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual association of thyroiditis, Addison's disease, ovarian failure and celiac disease in a young woman. Valentino R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May;22(5):390-4

Hormone replacement therapy in galactosaemic twins with ovarian failure and severe osteoporosis. Renner C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):194-5

DIAGNOSIS

Serum concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone may predict premature ovarian failure in FRAXA premutation women. Murray A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1217-8

[Pregnancy and hormone replacement therapy in a patient with resistant ovary syndrome] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids do not influence ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in patients with premature ovarian failure: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):90-5

Treatment of autoimmune premature ovarian failure. Kalantaridou SN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1777-82

Benefits and risks of hormone replacement therapy in young adult cancer survivors with gonadal failure. Mulder JE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jul;33(1):46-52 (59 ref.)

[Pregnancy and hormone replacement therapy in a patient

with resistant ovary syndrome] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonadal damage from chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Howell S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;27(4):927–43 (94 ref.)

Premature ovarian failure. Falsetti L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):189–95

Ovarian injury and modern options to preserve fertility in female cancer patients treated with high dose radio–chemotherapy for hemato–oncological neoplasias and other cancers. Meirow D. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar; 33(1–2):65–76 (69 ref.)

GENETICS

Balanced X; 22 translocation in a patient with premature ovarian failure. Banerjee N, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1997;46(4):241–4

FMR1 repeat analysis in patients with ovarian dysfunction or failure [letter] Patsalis PC. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):329–30

Premature ovarian failure (POF) and fragile X premutation females: from POF to to fragile X carrier identification, from fragile X carrier diagnosis to POF association data. Uzielli ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):300–3

A mouse gene encoding an oocyte antigen associated with autoimmune premature ovarian failure [see comments] Tong ZB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3720–6. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Aug;140(8):3401–3.

The search for the gonadotropin–resistant ovary — a lost planet or a dinosaur? [editorial; comment] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1169–70. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jun;71(6):1167–8.

A familial case of X chromosome deletion ascertained by cytogenetic screening of women with premature ovarian failure. Davison RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3039–41

FRAXA premutations are not a cause of familial premature ovarian failure [letter; comment] Marozzi A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):573–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 May;13(5):1184–7.

Inheritance in idiopathic premature ovarian failure: analysis of 71 cases. Vegetti W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1796–800

Human leukocyte antigen–DQB1* genotypes encoding aspartate at position 57 are associated with 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase autoimmunity in premature ovarian failure. Arif S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1056–60

Fragile X syndrome: of POF and premutations [letter; comment] Macpherson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb; 36(2):171–2. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Jul;35(7):579–89.

Studies of FRAXA and FRAXE in women with premature ovarian failure. Murray A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug; 35(8):637–40

X–chromosome abnormalities in women with premature ovarian failure. Devi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr; 44(4):321–4

The genetic origins of ovarian failure. Bondy CA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Dec;7(10):1225–9 (23 ref.)

Genes and premature ovarian failure. Christin–Maitre S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):75–80 (40 ref.)

[Genes and ovarian insufficiency] Christin–Maitre S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):118–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian autoimmunity: greater frequency of autoantibodies in premature menopause and unexplained infertility than in the general population. Luborsky J, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;90(3):368–74

Relationship of anti–FSH antibodies to ovarian failure [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1185–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jan;69(1):46–52.

Anti–nuclear antibodies in patients with premature ovarian failure. Ishizuka B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):70–5

Human leukocyte antigen–DQB1* genotypes encoding aspartate at position 57 are associated with 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase autoimmunity in premature ovarian failure. Arif S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1056–60

METABOLISM

High levels of serum allopregnanolone in women with premature ovarian failure. Bernardi F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):339–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian failure and flares of systemic lupus erythematosus. Mok CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1274–80

Autoimmune premature ovarian failure—endocrine aspects of a T cell disease [editorial; comment] Melner MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3401–3 (15 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1999 Aug;140(8):3720–6.

Unexpected pregnancy during hormone–replacement therapy in a woman with elevated follicle–stimulating hormone levels and amenorrhea. Laml T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):89–92

Persistent pregnanediol glucuronide secretion after gonadotrophin suppression indicates adrenal source of progesterone in premature ovarian failure. Sachdev R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2061–3

Biological bases of premature ovarian failure. Gosden RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(1):73–8 (26 ref.)

[Premature ovarian insufficiency] Christin–Maitre S. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jun 15;49(12):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Laparoscopic lateral ovarian transposition before pelvic irradiation for a Non Hodgkin lymphoma. Schulz–Lobmeyr I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr;78(4):350–2

[Preservation of ovarian function in 2 young women with Hodgkin disease by laparoscopic transposition of the ovaries prior to abdominal irradiation] Tinga DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Ovarian injury and modern options to preserve fertility in female cancer patients treated with high dose radio–chemotherapy for hemato–oncological neoplasias and other cancers. Meirow D. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar; 33(1–2):65–76 (69 ref.)

[Hormone replacement for pregnancy in functionally agonadal women after transfer of thawed embryos in the in vitro fertilization program—problems of placental incompetence] Mardešić T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OVARIAN FOLLICLE

see related
GRANULOSA CELLS
OVUM
THECA CELLS

Cryopreservation of bovine ovarian tissue: structural normality of follicles after thawing and culture in vitro. Paynter SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Jun;38(4):301–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of the interval of serial sections of ovarian tissue in the tissue chopper on the number of isolated caprine preantral follicles. Lucci CM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 May 17;56(1):39–49

Effects of level of food intake on ovarian follicle number, size and steroidogenic capacity in the ewe. Rhind SM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Aug 21;52(2):131–8

Superovulatory response of one ovary is related to the micro– and macroscopic population of follicles in the contralateral ovary of the Cow. Cushman RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):349–54

Comparison of fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy rates of oocytes from large and small follicles. Bergh C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1912–5

Maturation in vitro of human oocytes from unstimulated cycles: selection of the optimal day for ovum retrieval based on follicular size. Cobo AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1864–8

Correlation between 21 amino acid endothelin, intrafollicular steroids and follicle size in stimulated cycles. Plonowski A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2323–7

Effects of energy balance of hormones, ovarian activity, and recovered oocytes in lactating Holstein cows using transvaginal follicular aspiration. Kendrick KW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1731–41

Follicular size affects the meiotic competence of in vitro matured prepubertal and adult oocytes in sheep. Ledda S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):503–8

Ovarian morphology and follicular systems in yaks of different ages. Cui Y, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Mar;157(2):197–205

BLOOD SUPPLY

The use of transvaginal power Doppler ultrasonography to evaluate the relationship between perifollicular vascularity and outcome in in–vitro fertilization treatment cycles. Bhal PS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):939–45

Colour Doppler indices of follicular blood flow as predictors of pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):1979–82

Morphology and functional characteristics of human ovarian microvascular endothelium. Ratcliffe KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1549–54

Acute effects of a transdermal nitric oxide donor on perifollicular and intrauterine blood flow. Zackrisson U, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Jul;12(1):50–5

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of the alpha1 to alpha6 chains of type IV collagen in bovine follicles. Rodgers HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1334–41

Cloning, sequencing, and localization of bovine estrogen receptor–beta within the ovarian follicle. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):691–7

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis map of bovine ovarian fluid proteins. Mortarino M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):866–9

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the oocyte–follicular connection in the mare. Brück I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):21–8

Metabolism of radiolabeled glucose by mouse oocytes and oocyte–cumulus cell complexes. Downs SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1446–52

Oocytectomy does not influence synthesis of hyaluronic acid by pig cumulus cells: retention of hyaluronic acid after insulin–like growth factor–I treatment in serum–free medium. Nagyová E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep; 61(3):569–74

High and low molecular weight DNA cleavage in ovarian granulosa cells: characterization and protease modulation in intact cells and in cell–free nuclear autodigestion assays. Trbovich AM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan;5(1):38–49

Confocal scanning laser microscopy of the follicular epithelium in ovarioles of the stick insect Carausius morosus. Fausto AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Sep; 293(3):551–61

Ultrastructure and composition of Call–Exner bodies in bovine follicles. van Wezel IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May;296(2):385–94

Timed analysis of the nuclear maturation of oocytes in early preantral mouse follicle culture supplemented with recombinant gonadotropin. Cortvrindt RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1114–25

Aspiration of a single dominant follicle leads to improved cohort development and pregnancy in a patient with poor response to in vitro fertilization treatment. Fisch JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1147–8

Keratinocyte growth factor promotes the survival, growth, and differentiation of preantral ovarian follicles. McGee EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):732–8

Antral follicle development influences plasma membrane organization but not cortical granule distribution in mouse oocytes. Cecconi S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2842–7

A simple new source of human follicles and oocytes [editorial; comment] Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2337. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2561–3.

Cell–to–cell communication in the ovarian follicle: developmental and hormonal regulation of the expression of connexin43. Granot I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:85–97 (46 ref.)

Aneuploidy in human granulosa lutein cells obtained from gonadotrophin–stimulated follicles and its relation to intrafollicular hormone concentrations. Grunwald K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2679–87

Empty follicle syndrome due to human errors: its occurrence in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Quintans CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2703–5

Successful preimplantation genetic diagnosis is related to the number of available cumulus–oocyte complexes. Vandervorst M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3169–76

A new source of human oocytes: preliminary report on the identification and maturation of human preantral follicles from follicular aspirates [see comments] Wu J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2561–3. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2337.

Involvement of meiotic resumption in the disruption of gap junctions between cumulus cells attached to pig oocytes. Isobe N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):167–72

A novel growth differentiation factor–9 (GDF–9) related factor is co–expressed with GDF–9 in mouse oocytes during folliculogenesis. Laitinen M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):135–40

Development of the ovarian follicular epithelium. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25;151(1–2):171–9 (56 ref.)

Localization of macrophages in the ovarian follicles during the follicular growth and postovulatory regression in chicken, Gallus domesticus. Barua A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1417–21

Eight calves cloned from somatic cells of a single adult [see comments] Kato Y, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 11; 282(5396):2095–8. Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):1975–6.

DRUG EFFECTS

Aflatoxin B1 and reproduction. II. Gametoxicity in female rats. Ibeh IN, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):85–9

Mitogenic and antioxidant mechanisms of estradiol action in preovulatory ovine follicles: relevance to luteal function. Lund SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):388–92

The effect of estradiol cypionate (ECP) on ovarian follicular development and ovulation in dairy cattle. Thundathil J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):314–6

Ovarian follicular responses in dairy cows treated with GnRH and cloprostenol. Kastelic JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Feb;39(2):107–9

The effects of equine somatotropin (eST) on follicular development and circulating plasma hormone profiles in cyclic mares treated during different stages of the estrous cycle. Cochran RA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):57–67

Recombinant growth differentiation factor–9 (GDF–9)

enhances growth and differentiation of cultured early ovarian follicles. Hayashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1236–44

A comparative study on transforming growth factor–beta and activin A for preantral follicles from adult, immature, and diethylstilbestrol–primed immature mice. Liu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2480–5

Kit–ligand/stem cell factor induces primordial follicle development and initiates folliculogenesis. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4262–71

Preovulatory secretion of steroids by cultured cumulus oophorus complexes of the rat: effects of FSH and LH. Wójtowicz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(6):500–5

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following salvage of empty follicle syndrome. Evbuomwan IO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1707–9

Steroidogenesis in luteinized granulosa cell cultures varies with follicular priming regimen. Lobb DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2064–7

Subclinical depletion of primordial follicular reserve in mice treated with cyclophosphamide: clinical importance and proposed accurate investigative tool. Meirow D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1903–7

Recurrent empty follicle syndrome successfully treated with recombinant human chorionic gonadotrophin. Peñarrubia J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1703–6

Ovarian responses in women to recombinant follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone (LH): a role for LH in the final stages of follicular maturation. Sullivan MW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):228–32

Androgen and follicle–stimulating hormone interactions in primate ovarian follicle development. Weil S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2951–6

Insulin–like growth factor–II mediates the steroidogenic and growth promoting actions of follicle stimulating hormone on human ovarian pre–antral follicles cultured in vitro. Yuan W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1479–82

Inhibitory action of the gonadopeptide inhibin on amphibian (Rana pipiens) steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation. Lin YW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jul 1;284(2):232–40

Melatonin directly suppresses steroid production by preovulatory follicles in the cyclic hamster. Tamura H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct;25(3):135–41

Regulation of collagenolysis and cell death by plasmin within the formative stigma of preovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):331–6

The effect of a GnRH agonist on follicular dynamics and response to FSH stimulation in prepubertal calves. Dufour JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):133–44

Early effects of ovotoxicity induced by 4–vinylcyclohexene diepoxide in rats and mice. Kao SW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–75

A single dose of the ovotoxicant 4–vinylcyclohexene diepoxide is protective in rat primary ovarian follicles. Borman SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1; 158(3):244–52

2–Bromopropane causes ovarian dysfunction by damaging primordial follicles and their oocytes in female rats. Yu X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):185–93

Ovarian and hormonal responses of cows to treatment with an analogue of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27;144(13):343–6

[The effect of the composition of the medium on the concentration of free calcium ions in the cells of the follicular wall in the common frog and in the clawed toad] Molotkovskaia IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 May–Jun; 30(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na,K–ATPase and V–ATPase in ovarian follicles of Drosophila melanogaster. Bohrmann J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;91(2):85–98

Evidence for ovarian granulosa stem cells: telomerase activity and localization of the telomerase ribonucleic acid component in bovine ovarian follicles. Lavranos TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):358–66

Activities of glucose metabolic enzymes in human preantral follicles: in vitro modulation by follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor I, and transforming growth factor beta1. Roy SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):763–8

Expression of glutathione transferase isoenzymes in the porcine ovary in relationship to follicular maturation and luteinization. Eliasson M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Jan 1;117(1):35–48

11 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzyme activity in granulosa cells derived from ovarian follicles of in vitro fertilization patients. O'Shaughnessy A, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):183–9

High expression of bovine alpha glutathione S–transferase (GSTA1, GSTA2) subunits is mainly associated with steroidogenically active cells and regulated by gonadotropins in bovine ovarian follicles. Rabahi F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3507–17

Thyroid hormone regulation of perch ovarian 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4–isomerase activity: involvement of a 52–kDa protein. Datta M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):212–20

Endothelin–converting enzyme–1 is expressed on human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea of menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3943–50

Membrane–bound carboxypeptidase–M is expressed on human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea of menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yoshioka S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):709–17

Follicle cell proteasome activity and acid extract from the egg vitelline coat prompt the onset of self–sterility in Ciona intestinalis oocytes. Marino R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9633–6

[Molecular dynamics of human intrafollicular plasma kallikrein and the mechanism of activation of tissue–type plasminogen activator (tPA) in ovarian follicles] Kudo T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;73(6):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ culture as a model of studying follicular development and function of postnatal mouse ovaries. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(4):431–8

Changes in follicular populations following treatment of buffaloes with PMSG (eCG) and Neutra–PMSG for superovulation. Manik RS, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 May 17;56(1):31–8

Effect of roughage type and concentrate supplementation on follicle numbers and in vitro fertilisation and development of oocytes recovered from beef heifers. Yaakub H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Feb 12;55(1):1–12

In vitro development of sheep preantral follicles. Cecconi S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):594–601

Circulating concentrations of estradiol, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone during waves of ovarian follicular development in prepubertal cattle. Melvin EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):405–12

Morphometric analysis of primordial follicle number in pigtailed monkey ovaries: symmetry and relationship with age. Miller PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):553–6

Development and characterization of an in vitro ovulation model using mouse ovarian follicles. Rose UM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):503–11

Androgens promote oocyte insulin–like growth factor I expression and initiation of follicle development in the primate ovary. Vendola K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug; 61(2):353–7

Isoforms of human recombinant follicle–stimulating hormone: comparison of effects on murine follicle development in vitro. Vitt UA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):854–61

Inhibition of ovarian follicular development associated with a decrease in luteinizing hormone levels during the estrous cycle of the rat. Arai K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):539–46

Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor, promotes follicular growth and ovulation suppressed by stress in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):547–53

Evidence for a role of the alternatively spliced ED–I sequence of fibronectin during ovarian follicular development. Colman–Lerner A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2541–8

Kit–ligand/stem cell factor induces primordial follicle development and initiates folliculogenesis. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4262–71

Different influence of incongruent follicular development on in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer pregnancy rates. Eldar–Geva T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1039–43

Steroidogenesis in luteinized granulosa cell cultures varies with follicular priming regimen. Lobb DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2064–7

Effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and serum substitution on the in–vitro growth of human ovarian follicles. Wright CS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun; 14(6):1555–62

Dynamics of human follicular growth and in–vitro oocyte maturation. Salha O, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):816–32 (179 ref.)

Requirements for human chorionic gonadotropin and recombinant human luteinizing hormone for follicular development and maturation. Andersen CY, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):425–30

Multiple involvement of clusterin in chicken ovarian follicle development. Binding to two oocyte–specific members of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene family. Mahon MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4036–44

Ovarian follicular dynamics during anoestrus in ewes. Bartlewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul; 113(2):275–85

The bottleneck: mitochondrial imperatives in oogenesis and ovarian follicular fate. Jansen RP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):81–8 (52 ref.)

Cell death and survival during ovarian follicle development. McGee EA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25; 140(1–2):15–8 (15 ref.)

[Induced ovarian follicular development: theoretical basis and therapeutic applications] Hazout A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Mar;27(3):203–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of murine early embryonic antigens, SSEA–1 and antigenic determinant of EMA–1, in embryos and ovarian follicles of a teleost medaka (Oryzias latipes). Sasado T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):293–302

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugates in small antral ovarian follicles of the river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.). Parillo F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul;100(3):229–43

Storage of retinoids and beta–carotene in the genital organs of Japanese quail. Kerti A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999; 47(1):95–101

Steroid metabolism in granulosa and theca interna cells from preovulatory follicles of domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Gómez Y, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Jun 30;52(1):81–91

Comparative expression of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone receptors in ovarian follicles from high and low prolific sheep breeds. Abdennebi L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):845–54

Restricted expression of WT1 messenger ribonucleic acid in immature ovarian follicles: uniformity in mammalian and avian species and maintenance during reproductive senescence. Chun SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb; 60(2):365–73

Intrafollicular content of luteinizing hormone receptor, alpha–inhibin, and aromatase in relation to follicular growth, estrous cycle stage, and oocyte competence for in vitro maturation in the mare. Goudet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1120–7

Plasmin cleaves tumor necrosis factor alpha exodomain from sheep follicular endothelium: implication in the ovulatory process. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1166–71

Oocytectomy does not influence synthesis of hyaluronic acid by pig cumulus cells: retention of hyaluronic acid after insulin–like growth factor–I treatment in serum–free medium. Nagyová E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep; 61(3):569–74

Expression and localization of messenger ribonucleic acid for the vitellogenin receptor in ovarian follicles throughout oogenesis in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Perazzolo LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1057–68

Intrauterine insemination IUI: the effect of ovarian stimulation and infertility diagnosis on pregnancy outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(4):144–6

Sperm–activating proteins obtained from the herring eggs are homologous to trypsin inhibitors and synthesized in follicle cells. Oda S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):55–63

Gap junctional proteins, connexin 26, 32, and 43 in sheep ovaries throughout the estrous cycle. Grazul–Bilska AT, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):269–79

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 proteolytic degradation in ovine preovulatory follicles: studies of underlying mechanisms. Mazerbourg S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4175–84

Roles of Gi and Gq/11 in mediating desensitization of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor in porcine ovarian follicular membranes. Rajagopalan–Gupta RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1612–21

Luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor–mediated activation of heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding proteins in ovarian follicular membranes. Rajagopalan–Gupta RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4547–55

Expression of mouse ovarian insulin growth factor system components during follicular development and atresia. Wandji SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5205–14

Decreased retinoblastoma protein expression in gamma–irradiated mouse ovarian follicles. Lee CJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):263–6

The Graafian follicle is a site of L–ascorbate accumulation. Paszkowski T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jan; 16(1):41–5

Follicular fluid proteins stimulate nitric oxide (NO) synthesis in human sperm: a possible role for NO in acrosomal reaction. Revelli A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan; 178(1):85–92

Temporal changes in inhibin subunit mRNAs during atresia of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):331–40

Immunolocalization and expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein during the transitional stages of rat follicular differentiation. Thompson WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):769–76

Relaxin protein and gene expression in ovarian follicles of immature pigs. Ohleth KM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):179–87

Effect of immunization against the amino–terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43–subunit of inhibin on follicular atresia and expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase (TIMP–1) in ovarian follicles of sheep. Dhar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):147–55

Presence of an aromatase inhibitor, possibly heat shock protein 90, in dominant follicles of cattle. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):45–58

Medaka (Oryzias latipes) FTZ–F1 potentially regulates the transcription of P–450 aromatase in ovarian follicles: cDNA cloning and functional characterization. Watanabe M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):221–8

Molecular characterization of the follicle defects in the growth differentiation factor 9–deficient ovary. Elvin JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):1018–34

How the ovarian follicle of Podarcis sicula recycles the DNA of its nurse, regressing follicle cells. De Caro M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Dec;51(4):421–9

Abortive expansion of the cumulus and impaired fertility in mice lacking the prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP(2). Hizaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10501–6

A direct role for arrestins in desensitization of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor in porcine ovarian follicular membranes. Mukherjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):493–8

Haptoglobin transport into human ovarian follicles and its binding to apolipoprotein A–1. Porta A, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb;7(1):67–77

[Mechanisms of polarized targeting of the FSH receptor] Beau I, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of protein–4 binding insulin–like growth factors in cow follicles] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec;126(12):676–80 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for alternative pathways of granulosa cell death in healthy and slightly atretic bovine antral follicles. Van Wezel IL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2602–12

Polysystic ovary syndrome—loss of the apoptotic mechanism in the ovarian follicles? Homburg R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):552–7 (43 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the follicle defects in the growth differentiation factor 9–deficient ovary. Elvin JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):1018–34

[Diagnosis, therapy and endocrinologic parameters of persistent follicles in mares in comparison with preovulatory follicles] Kaiser B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May; 27(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empty follicle syndrome as cause of unsuccessful in vitro fertilization] Körösi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 18; 139(42):2515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidants reversibly inhibit the spontaneous resumption of meiosis. Takami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E684–8

Elevated ovarian expression and serum concentration of alpha inhibin in the luteal phase during follicular development in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri boliviensis) compared to the human. Yeoman RR, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(2):165–79

Correlation between LH response to challenges with GNRH and naloxone during lactation, and LH secretion and follicular development after weaning in the sows. De Rensis F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jun 28;56(2):143–52

Antral follicles develop in xenografted cryopreserved African elephant (Loxodonta africana) ovarian tissue. Gunasena KT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):265–75

Comparison of cyclic AMP production in response to LH by granulosa and theca cells from Meishan and Large–White hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 May 17;56(1):67–78

Suppression of ovarian activity in the gilt and reversal by exogenous gonadotrophin administration. Miller AT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 8;54(3):179–93

Ovarian follicular dynamics in suckled zebu (Bos indicus) cows monitored by real time ultrasonography. Ruiz–Cortés ZT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 29;54(4):211–20

Seasonal effects on fertility and ovarian follicular growth and maturation in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Sghiri A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31;55(3–4):223–37

Induction of ovulation with gonadotropin–releasing hormone during proestrus in cattle: influence on subsequent follicular growth and luteal function. Taponen J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Mar 19;55(2):91–105

Pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein that supports vitellogenin uptake by promoting patency. Wang Y, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(1):36–45

Persistent dominant follicle alters pattern of oviductal secretory proteins from cows at estrus. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):127–34

Follicle deviation and intrafollicular and systemic estradiol concentrations in mares. Gastal EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):31–9

Experimental assumption of dominance by a smaller follicle and associated hormonal changes in mares. Gastal EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):724–30

Relationship between follicular development and the decline in the follicle–stimulating hormone surge in heifers. Gibbons JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):72–7

Intrafollicular content of luteinizing hormone receptor, alpha–inhibin, and aromatase in relation to follicular growth, estrous cycle stage, and oocyte competence for in vitro maturation in the mare. Goudet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1120–7

Hormonal regulation of natriuretic peptide system during induced ovarian follicular development in the rat. Gutkowska J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):162–70

Distribution of the alpha1 to alpha6 chains of type IV collagen in bovine follicles. Rodgers HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1334–41

Quantification of inhibin/activin alpha and betaA subunit messenger ribonucleic acid by competitive reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in chicken granulosa cells during follicular development. Safi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1047–54

Effect of calf isolation on follicular wave dynamics, gonadotropin and metabolic hormone changes, and interval to first ovulation in beef cows fed either of two energy levels postpartum. Stagg K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):777–83

Mouse oocytes regulate granulosa cell steroidogenesis throughout follicular development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1296–301

Characterization of oocyte and follicle development in growth differentiation factor–9–deficient mice. Carabatsos MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):373–84

The effects of equine somatotropin (eST) on follicular development and circulating plasma hormone profiles in cyclic mares treated during different stages of the estrous cycle. Cochran RA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):57–67

Evidence for an inverse relationship between apoptosis and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat granulosa cells: a possible role of nitric oxide in ovarian follicle atresia. Matsumi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Dec;45(6):745–51

Expression of gap junctional proteins connexin 43, 32, and 26 throughout follicular development and atresia in cows. Johnson ML, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):43–51

Involvement of the Fas/Fas ligand system in p53–mediated granulosa cell apoptosis during follicular development and atresia. Kim JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2307–17

Identification of link protein during follicle development and cumulus cell cultures in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3835–42

Gonadotropin stimulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and the role of PACAP as a follicle survival factor. Lee J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):818–26

Coordinated and cell–specific regulation of membrane type matrix metalloproteinase 1 (MT1–MMP) and its substrate matrix metalloproteinase 2 (MMP–2) by physiological signals during follicular development and ovulation. Liu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4735–8

Activin from secondary follicles causes small preantral follicles to remain dormant at the resting stage. Mizunuma H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):37–42

Factoring in complexity and oocyte memory—can transformations and cyperpathology distort reality? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):382] Faddy MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1170–2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Nov;70(5):851–9.

The role of luteinizing hormone in folliculogenesis and ovulation induction. Filicori M. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):405–14 (88 ref.)

Ovarian response after laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy for endometriotic cysts in 132 monitored cycles. Loh FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):316–21

Factoring in complexity and oocyte memory — can transformations and cyperpathology distort reality? [editorial; comment] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1172–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Nov;70(5):851–9.

Localization of nitric oxide–related substances in the quail ovary during folliculogenesis. van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jul;31(7):443–54

Pilot study of isolated early human follicles cultured in collagen gels for 24 hours. Abir R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1299–301

Antral follicle development influences plasma membrane organization but not cortical granule distribution in mouse oocytes. Cecconi S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2842–7

Effects of profound suppression of luteinizing hormone during ovarian stimulation on follicular activity, oocyte and embryo function in cycles stimulated with purified follicle stimulating hormone. Fleming R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1788–92

The role of intra–ovarian interactions in the regulation of follicle dominance. Baker SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):153–65 (87 ref.)

Hyaluronan and proteoglycans in ovarian follicles. Salustri A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):293–301 (79 ref.)

Ultrastructure and viability of isolated bovine preantral follicles. van den Hurk R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):833–41 (49 ref.)

Effect of duration of dominance of the ovulatory follicle on onset of estrus and fertility in heifers. Austin EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2219–26

Follicular, hormonal, and pregnancy responses of early postpartum suckled beef cows to GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha. Thompson KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1823–32

The effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on androstenedione production and follicular development during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Akaboshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Sep;15(8):478–84

Follicular development and hormonal levels following highly purified or recombinant follicle–stimulating hormone administration in ovulatory women and WHO group II anovulatory infertile patients. Balasch J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Oct;15(9):552–9

Are cumulus cells necessary for the spontaneous maturation of germinal vesicle–stage oocytes to metaphase II. Häberle M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):329–31

Human growth differentiation factor 9 (GDF–9) and its novel homolog GDF–9B are expressed in oocytes during early folliculogenesis. Aaltonen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2744–50

Growth hormone (GH) substitution in hypogonadotropic, GH–deficient women decreases the follicle–stimulating hormone threshold for monofollicular growth. de Boer JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):590–5

Inhibin A and inhibin B responses to gonadotropin withdrawal depends on stage of follicle development. Welt CK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2163–9

Bovine follicular dynamics, oocyte recovery, and development of oocytes microinjected with a green fluorescent protein construct. Chauhan MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):918–26

Ovarian antral follicular dynamics and their relationships with endocrine variables throughout the oestrous cycle in breeds of sheep differing in prolificacy. Bartlewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):111–24

Luteinization and proteolysis in ovarian follicles of Meishan and Large White gilts during the preovulatory period. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov; 114(2):287–97

Patterns of growth, oestradiol and progesterone released by in vitro cultured mouse ovarian follicles indicate consecutive selective events during follicle development. Fehrenbach A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):287–97

Immunization of rats and sheep against granulosa cell–inhibitory factor from bovine follicular fluid increases the number of large follicles in rats and the ovulation rate in sheep. Hynes AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):35–41

Ultrasonic characterization of ovulatory follicular evacuation and luteal development in heifers. Kot K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):39–43

Markers of follicle function in Belclare–cross ewes differing widely in ovulation rate. Reynaud K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):51–61

Effects of the presence of a dominant follicle and exogenous oestradiol on the duration of the luteal phase of the bovine oestrous cycle. Salfen BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):15–21

The IGF family and folliculogenesis. Adashi EY. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):13–9 (21 ref.)

Paracrine mechanisms of ovarian follicle apoptosis. Chun SY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):63–75 (45 ref.)

Ovarian follicular dynamics: from basic science to clinical practice. Pellicer A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug; 39(1–2):29–61 (110 ref.)

Superovulatory responses in Japanese black beef cows following largest follicle aspiration or human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) treatment. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):961–3

The genetic origins of ovarian failure. Bondy CA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Dec;7(10):1225–9 (23 ref.)

Optimal control of the cell dynamics in the granulosa of ovulatory follicles. Clément F. **Math Biosci** 1998 Sep; 152(2):123–42

Ovarian follicular growth in humans: ovarian ageing and population of growing follicles. Gougeon A. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):137–42 (35 ref.)

Follicle development during the normal menstrual cycle. Macklon NS, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):181–8 (39 ref.)

Follicle culture after ovarian cryostorage. Smitz J, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):171–9

Follicle selection in sheep with breed differences in ovulation rate. Baird DT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1–2):89–95 (28 ref.)

The role of estrogen in folliculogenesis. Drummond AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25;151(1–2):57–64 (45 ref.)

Ovarian immune cells express granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) during follicular growth and luteinization in gonadotropin–primed immature rodents. Tamura K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1–2):153–63

Regulation of follicular luteinization by a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist: relationship between steroidogenesis and apoptosis. Andreu C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Nov;51(3):287–94

Localization of macrophages in the ovarian follicles during the follicular growth and postovulatory regression in chicken, Gallus domesticus. Barua A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1417–21

Follicular cells affect the fertilizability and developmental competency of bovine oocytes in vitro. Kim KS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):763–6

The effect of a GnRH agonist on follicular dynamics and response to FSH stimulation in prepubertal calves. Dufour JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):133–44

Incidence of oocyte nuclear maturation within the ovarian follicle of the bitch. Hewitt DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 21;143(21):590–1

OVARIAN FOLLICLE

[Evaluation of follicular reserve] Belaisch-Allart J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):259-62 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Premature ovarian insufficiency] Christin-Maitre S. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jun 15;49(12):1297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular dynamics after treatment with hCG for ovulation induction in mares] Bollwein H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Poor responders to ovulation induction: is proceeding to in-vitro fertilization worthwhile? Lashen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):964-9

Recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotrophin induction: effects in mature follicle endocrinology. Teissier MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2236-41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-radiation on ovarian follicles. Lee YK, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1998 Jun;49(2):147-53

Decreased retinoblastoma protein expression in gamma-irradiated mouse ovarian follicles. Lee CJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):263-6

SECRETION

Preovulatory secretion of steroids by cultured cumulus oophorus complexes of the rat: effects of FSH and LH. Wójtowicz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(6):500-5

Isolated porcine ovarian follicles as a model for the study of hormone and growth factor action on ovarian secretory activity. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 159(2):313-21

Ovarian follicular fluid, progesterone and Ca2+ ion influences on sperm release from the fallopian tube reservoir. Hunter RH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov; 54(3):283-91

[Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on secretory function of cultured endocrinous cells in rats] Li F, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):88 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Early unilateral follicular aspiration compared with coasting for the prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a prospective randomized study. Egbase PE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1421-5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the ovarian reserve in young low responders with normal basal levels of follicle-stimulating hormone using three-dimensional ultrasonography. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):671-5

The use of transvaginal power Doppler ultrasonography to evaluate the relationship between perifollicular vascularity and outcome in in-vitro fertilization treatment cycles. Bhal PS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):939-45

Ovarian ultrasound image analysis: follicle segmentation. Krivanek A, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1998 Dec; 17(6):935-44

Pregnancy rate after ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration in nonlactating cows from different breeds. Schernthaner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Feb;46(1):33-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of folliculogenesis in the ovary of the yellow spotted stingray, Urolophus jamaicensis. Hamlett WC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Mar;181(2):159-72

Cadherin-catenin complexes during zebrafish oogenesis: heterotypic junctions between oocytes and follicle cells. Cerdà J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):692-704

Ultrastructure and viability of isolated bovine preantral follicles. van den Hurk R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):833-41 (49 ref.)

OVARIAN FUNCTION TESTS

Clomiphene citrate challenge test: cycle to cycle variability of cycle day 10 follicle stimulating hormone level. Hannoun A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):155-6

Ovarian reserve tests in infertility practice and normal fertile women. Broekmans FJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12; 30(2):205-14 (32 ref.)

Interpretation of elevated FSH in the regular menstrual cycle. Lambalk CB, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12; 30(2):215-20 (19 ref.)

METHODS

[Evaluation of follicular reserve] Belaisch-Allart J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):259-62 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Feasibility of detecting steroid hormones in cattle feces for monitoring ovarian function] Glatzel PS. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN HYPERSTIMULATION SYNDROME

Clinical aspects of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Schenker JG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul; 85(1):13-20 (47 ref.)

Obstetric outcome of in vitro fertilized pregnancies complicated by severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicenter study. Abramov Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1070-6

OHSS and cerebrovascular thrombosis [letter; comment] Rad NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1138. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Aug;13(8):2088-91.

[Empty follicle syndrome as cause of unsuccessful in vitro fertilization] Körösi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 18; 139(42):2515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Efficacy of simultaneous use of cryopreserved semen, controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination in the treatment of sterility caused by hypergonadotropic azoospermia] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Feb;67:53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma immunoglobulins in patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Abramov Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):102-5

Elevated concentrations of angiogenin in serum and ascitic fluid from patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2068-71

Haematocrit, leukocyte and platelet counts and the severity of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Fábregues F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2406-10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome caused by GnRH-analogue treatment without gonadotropin therapy in a patient with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Jirecek S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):940-1

Ovarian hyperstimulation following the sole administration of agonistic analogues of gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Weissman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3421-4

Multiple cerebral infarctions associated with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Yoshii F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):225-7

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome manifests only as hydrothorax. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):941-3

Ascites and liver test abnormalities during severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Fábregues F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):994-9

Isolated pleural effusion in severe ovarian hyperstimulation: A case report. Gregory WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1468-71 (17 ref.)

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency: a dangerous, unrecognized complication of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Southgate HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):256-8

Pulmonary manifestations of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicenter study. Abramov Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):645-51

Relationships in medicine--causal vs. casual [editorial; comment] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):190 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Jul;72(1):188-90.

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):562-3

Relationships in medicine--causal vs. casual [letter] [see comments] Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):188-90. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Jul;72(1):190.

Moderate ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome complicated by deep cerebrovascular thrombosis [see comments] Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2088-91 . Comment in: Hum Reprod 1999 Apr;14(4):1138.

Febrile morbidity in severe and critical ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicentre study. Abramov Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3128-31

Pathophysiology of unilateral pleural effusions in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter; comment] Loret de Mola JR. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):272-3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Mar;13(3):571-2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Apr;13(4):859-61.

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) in a spontaneous pregnancy with fetal and placental triploidy: information about the general pathophysiology of OHSS. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2082-7 (34 ref.)

Recurrent cholestasis following ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Midgley DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2249-51

Acute cerebrovascular accidents with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. El Sadek MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1793-5

Pathophysiology of unilateral pleural effusions in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter] Wood N. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):866

Myocardial infarction associated with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter] Ludwig M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):632-3

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome as a rare cause of pericardial effusion. 2 case reports] Sovová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 May;44(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor concentrations in in vitro fertilization cycles predict the risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Agrawal R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):287-93

Prognostic importance of serial cytokine changes in ascites and pleural effusion in women with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):286-92

A spontaneous and severe hyperstimulation of the ovaries revealing a gonadotroph adenoma [see comments] Christin-Maitre S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3450-3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Sep;84(9):3404.

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: imperatives for the emergency physician. Rutkowski A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):669-72

[The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy after IVF-ET] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome as a cause of pleural effusion] Moggi Zafferani V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr;35(4):192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful co-treatment with LHRH-agonist for ovarian over-stimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure. Cohen I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(2):119-25

Human albumin enhances expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in cultured human luteinizing granulosa cells: importance in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Doldi N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1157-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):562-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe OHSS: An 'epidemic' of severe OHSS: a price we have to pay? Abramov Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2181-3 (14 ref.)

Severe OHSS: patients should be allowed to weigh the morbidity of OHSS against the benefits of parenthood. Mathur RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2183-5 (15 ref.)

Severe OHSS: An 'epidemic' caused by doctors. Roest J. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2183 (4 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Prospective study of the clinical and laboratory parameters of patients in whom ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome developed during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization. Enskog A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):808-14

The pathogenesis of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: in vivo studies investigating the role of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and vascular endothelial growth factor. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):482-9

Effect of a baseline ovarian cyst on the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Segal S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):274-7

Peripheral arterial vasodilation hypothesis: a new insight into the pathogenesis of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2718-30 (85 ref.)

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following salvage of empty follicle syndrome. Evbuomwan IO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1707-9

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: case report. Lesny P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1953-5

Severe OHSS: An 'epidemic' caused by doctors. Roest J. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2183 (4 ref.)

Critical ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in a coasted in-vitro fertilization patient. Tortoriello DV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3005-8

GENETICS

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) in a spontaneous pregnancy with fetal and placental triploidy: information about the general pathophysiology of OHSS. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2082-7 (34 ref.)

Spontaneous ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy: case report. Todros T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2245-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in assisted reproduction:

effect on the immune system. Giuliani A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):831–5

The pathogenesis of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: in vivo studies investigating the role of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and vascular endothelial growth factor. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):482–9

METABOLISM

Levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 are increased in women with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Daniel Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):896–901

A case of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in which antithrombin III deficiency occurred because of its loss into ascites. Ryo E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):860–2

Elevated concentrations of angiogenin in serum and ascitic fluid from patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2068–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor and Doppler blood flow velocities in in vitro fertilization: relevance to ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and polycystic ovaries. Agrawal R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):651–8

Does ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome affect the quality of oocytes? Akagbosu F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2583–4

Peripheral arterial vasodilation hypothesis: a new insight into the pathogenesis of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2718–30 (85 ref.)

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter; comment] Balen AH. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1138. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Aug;13(8):2051–3.

Effects of repeated abdominal paracentesis on uterine and intraovarian haemodynamics and pregnancy outcome in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2077–81

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: case report. Lesny P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1953–5

Involvement of ovarian kinin-kallikrein system in the pathophysiology of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: studies in a rat model. Ujioka T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3009–15

Role of vascular endothelial cell growth factor in Ovarian Hyperstimulation Syndrome. Levin ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 1;102(11):1978–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation by coasting. Dhont M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):847–50

Attenuation of ovarian response by low-dose ketoconazole during superovulation in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):26–31

Octreotide is not useful for clomiphene citrate resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome but may reduce the likelihood of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):452–6

Early unilateral follicular aspiration compared with coasting for the prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a prospective randomized study. Egbase PE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1421–5

Elective cryopreservation of all pronucleate embryos in women at risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: efficiency and safety. Ferraretti AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1457–60

Prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: novel strategies [see comments] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2051–3 (29 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1999 Apr;14(4):1138.

Albumin in the prevention of severe OHSS [letter] Hillensjö T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1664–5

Does i.v. albumin prevent ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome? [letter] Koike T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul; 14(7):1920

Prophylactic intravenous hydroxyethyle starch solution prevents moderate-severe ovarian hyperstimulation in in-vitro fertilization patients: a prospective, randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled study. König E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2421–4

Role of intravenous albumin in the prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [see comments] Orvieto R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3306–9 (22 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1999 Jun;14(6):1664–5. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1999 Jul;14(7):1920.

High pregnancy rates and successful prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by 'prolonged coasting' of very hyperstimulated patients: a multicentre study. Waldenström U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):294–7

SURGERY

[Floating thrombus of the internal carotid artery as a rare complication in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome after in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer] Mürrle GA, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter; comment] Balen AH. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1138. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Aug;13(8):2051–3.

Effects of repeated abdominal paracentesis on uterine and intraovarian haemodynamics and pregnancy outcome in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2077–81

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: imperatives for the emergency physician. Rutkowski A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):669–72

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and its management] Sudřich D. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct;63(5):432–3 **(Cze)**

[Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: an intensive care disease] Huneeus A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Sep; 126(9):1117–25 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ovarian volume in reproductive medicine. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May–Jun;5(3):256–66 (118 ref.)

[Ultrasonic monitoring as a method of preventing risks of ovarian hyperstimulation during drug therapy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydatidiform mole. A case of hydrothorax, expression of a non-neoplastic complication] Mancino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OVARIAN INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **THECA CELLS**

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

see related
KRUKENBERG TUMOR
PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

Immature ovarian teratomas in children [letter; comment] Norris HJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1160–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Sep;22(9):1115–24.

Ovarian cancer in infertility patients. Burmeister L, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Dec;30(6):525–8 (18 ref.)

Treatments for newly diagnosed advanced ovarian cancer: analysis of survival data and cost-effectiveness evaluation. Messori A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):491–502

Massive mature solid teratoma of the ovary with gliomatosis peritonei. Nanda S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):329–31

Primary genital non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Sungurtekin U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):346–9

Calcification of presumed ovarian carcinoma brain metastases following radiotherapy. Henriquez I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jan;72(853):85–8

Ovarian carcinoma of low malignant potential treated at the Jewish General Hospital, Montreal, between 1973 and 1997. Hinke V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Aug;42(4):253–7

Gynecologists' perspectives regarding ovarian cancer. Fitch MI, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):68–76

Complementary health practitioners' attitudes, practices and knowledge related to women's cancers. Gray RE, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):77–82

Family physicians' perspectives on ovarian cancer. Gray RE, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):61–7

Granulosa cell tumours of the ovary: demographics, survival and the management of advanced disease. Savage P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(4):242–5

Epithelial ovarian cancer. Abu-Rustum NR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 Jan;36(1):1–53 (97 ref.)

Unsuspected extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma simulating ovarian tumor. Tohya T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):217–8

Histological features of the contralateral ovary in patients with unilateral ovarian cancer: a case control study. Tresserra F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):437–41

ACOG educational bulletin. Ovarian cancer. Number 250, August 1998 (replaces No. 141, May 1990). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):301–10 (20 ref.)

Recurrent serous borderline tumors of the ovary [letter; comment] Seidman JD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):387–9. Comment on: Int J Gynecol Pathol 1998 Jan;17(1):1–6.

Small bowel adenocarcinoma metastatic to the ovaries in a 12-year-old girl. Dunsmore KP, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):498–501

Transgenic mouse models for gonadal tumorigenesis. Rahman NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1–2):167–74 (70 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors [letter; comment] Barham M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):454–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 18;340(11):858–68.

Ovarian stimulation and in vitro fertilization in women with mature cystic teratomas. Caspi B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):979–81

Psammocarcinoma with an aggressive course. Poggi SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):659–61 (8 ref.)

A view from the family: years after a loved one has died of ovarian cancer. Tarraza HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):38–40

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: a retrospective analysis of 106 cases. Grosso G, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct; 84(5):552–7

[Epithelial ovarian cancers (advanced stage)] Spano JP, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Nov;Suppl 2:5–23 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Struma ovarii: anatomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 6 cases] Fourati H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Mar; 76(3):42–5 **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic oncologists and their practice in the U.S.A.] Tsukamoto N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan;26(1):69–75 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in plasma of cancer patients by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Bruijn P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 15;266(2):216–21

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in the follow-up of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5B):3763–5

Preoperative serum E-cadherin assay in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):769–72

Diagnostic value of serum VEGF in women with ovarian tumors. Oehler MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2519–22

Close association between clearance of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and G-CSF receptor on neutrophils in cancer patients. Terashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):21–4

Serum haptoglobin, CA 125 and interleukin 6 levels in malignant and non-malignant tumors of the ovary. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(4):229–36

Molecular detection of tumour DNA in serum and peritoneal fluid from ovarian cancer patients. Hickey KP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1803–8

CYFRA 21-1 serum levels in women with adnexal masses and inflammatory diseases. Tempfer C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):1108–12

Preoperative serum level of inhibin A is an independent prognostic factor for the survival of postmenopausal women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Frias AE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):465–71

Serum sErbB1 and epidermal growth factor levels as tumor biomarkers in women with stage III or IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Baron AT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Feb;8(2):129–37

Urokinase and plasminogen activator-inhibitor (PAI-1) status in primary ovarian carcinomas and ovarian metastases compared to benign ovarian tumors as a function of histopathological parameters. Hoffmann G, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jan;37(1):47–54

Serum interleukin 1 in ovarian cancer patients. Zeisler H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May;34(6):931–3

Increase of serum tumor marker concentrations by interferon-alpha. Gebauer G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(4):363–7

Detection of epirubicin (EPI) in human leukocytes and in plasma from ovarian cancer patients by flow cytometry. Perillo A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:81–2

Preoperative determination of several serum tumor markers in patients with primary epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kudoh K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):52–7

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor in epithelial ovarian neoplasms: correlation with patient survival. Chen CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):235–40

Assessment of the prognostic relevance of serum anti-p53 antibodies in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):76–81

Secretion of activin A in recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):93–7

Elevated serum inhibin and tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor concentrations in a young woman with dysgerminoma of the ovary. Santala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):465–8

Assessment of biological variation and analytical imprecision of CA 125, CEA, and TPA in relation to monitoring of ovarian cancer. Tuxen MK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul; 74(1):12–22 (42 ref.)

Soluble adhesion molecules in serum and cyst fluid from patients with cystic tumours of the ovary. Daraï E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2831–5

Non-invasive estimation of the circadian rhythm in serum cortisol in patients with ovarian or colorectal cancer. Mormont MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):421–4

Comparison of standard and CA-125 response criteria in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer treated with platinum or paclitaxel. Bridgewater JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):501–8

Inhibin and ovarian cancer. Burger HG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):77–87

Soluble member(s) of the mesothelin/megakaryocyte potentiating factor family are detectable in sera from patients with ovarian carcinoma. Scholler N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11531–6

Thrombin-antithrombin III and D-dimer plasma levels in patients with benign or malignant ovarian tumours. den Ouden M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Nov; 58(7):555–9

[The zinc concentration of the blood serum in women with ovarian tumors (preliminary report)] Marinov B, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1998;37(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic significance of tumor angiogenesis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Obermair A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):175–82

The prognostic significance of angiogenesis in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Alvarez AA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):587–91

New marker for blood vessels in human ovarian and endometrial cancers. Samoszuk M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;2(11):1867–71

Three dimensional ultrasound and power doppler in assessment of uterine and ovarian angiogenesis: a prospective study. Kurjak A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Sep; 40(3):413–20

The blood flow characteristics in borderline ovarian tumors based on both color Doppler ultrasound and histopathological analyses. Emoto M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):351–7

Macrophages and microvessel density in tumors of the ovary. Orre M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):47–50

VEGF, VEGFR-1, VEGFR-2, microvessel density and endothelial cell proliferation in tumours of the ovary. Orre M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):101–8

Resistance to blood flow in ovarian tumors: correlation between resistance index and histological pattern of vascularization. Kidron D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):425–30

The assessment of ovarian tumor angiogenesis: what does three-dimensional power Doppler add? Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;12(2):136–46 (98 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lactose absorption in patients with ovarian cancer. Meloni GF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):183–6

Fertility drugs and ovarian cancer. Glud E, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1998;20(2):237–57 (157 ref.)

Papillary serous carcinoma of the ovary following prolonged tamoxifen treatment. Seoud M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):237–9 (29 ref.)

Induction of ovulation and borderline ovarian cancer--the hormonal connection? Shushan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):71–4 (27 ref.)

Fertility drugs and the risk of breast and ovarian cancers: results of a long-term follow-up study. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):853–9

Induction of epithelial neoplasms in the ovaries of guinea pigs by estrogenic stimulation. Silva EG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):240–6

Genital talc exposure and risk of ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):351–6

Hormonal therapy for menopause and ovarian cancer in a collaborative re-analysis of European studies. Negri E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):848–51

Re: Hormonal etiology of epithelial ovarian cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of androgens and progesterone [letter; comment] Hamilton TC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):650–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1774–86.

Perineal talc exposure and subsequent epithelial ovarian cancer: a case-control study [letter; comment] Cramer DW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):160–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;93(3):372–6.

Perineal talc exposure and subsequent epithelial ovarian cancer: a case-control study [see comments] Wong C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):372–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;94(1):160–1.

MR appearance of endometrial carcinoma and mucinous cystadenoma in a postmenopausal patient treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Joja I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):315–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin and activin subunits in human epithelial ovarian tumors. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):316–22

Increased immunostaining of fibulin-1, an estrogen-regulated protein in the stroma of human ovarian epithelial tumors. Roger P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1579–88

p53 determination in gynecological carcinomas: immunohistochemistry compared to luminometric immunoassay (LIA). Heinze T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2505–8

Immunofluorometric assay of p53 protein versus sequencing of p53 exons 5 to 9 for the detection of p53 abnormalities in ovarian carcinoma. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):749–56

Immunohistochemical detection of HSP60-expression in human ovarian cancer. Correlation with survival in a series of 247 patients. Schneider J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):2141–6

Comparative investigation of sphingoid bases and fatty acids in ceramides and sphingomyelins from human ovarian malignant tumors and normal ovary. Rylova SN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1057–60

A folate binding protein in ascitic fluid, serum and ovarian tissue of patients with ovarian adenocarcinoma immunoreacts with antibodies against human milk folate binding protein. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Apr; 18(2):49–57

Prognostic significance of urokinase (uPA) and its inhibitor PAI-1 for survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma stage FIGO IIIc. Kuhn W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11–12):1746–51

Is nuclear expression of Y box-binding protein-1 a new prognostic factor in ovarian serous adenocarcinoma? Kamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2450–4

Loss of heterozygosity at 11q22 correlates with low progesterone receptor content in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gabra H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;1(9):945–53

Expression of the hyaluronan receptor, CD44S, in epithelial ovarian cancer is an independent predictor of survival. Kayastha S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1073–6

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in human ovarian cancer: correlations with clinicopathological features. Simpson BJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):2\1–6

Characterization of an ovarian cancer activating factor in ascites from ovarian cancer patients. Xu Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1223–32

Two-dimensional gel analysis of protein expression in ovarian tumors shows a low degree of intratumoral heterogeneity. Alaiya AA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):1039–46

Identification and characterization of a homozygous deletion found in ovarian ascites by representational difference analysis. Watson JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Mar; 9(3):226–33

An improved method for the structural profiling of keratan sulfates: analysis of keratan sulfates from brain and ovarian tumors. Whitham KM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Mar; 9(3):285–91

The chemotactic cytokine interleukin-8--a cyst fluid marker for malignant epithelial ovarian cancer? Ivarsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):420–3

CD44 splice variant expression in clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):223–9

CA125 and thyroglobulin staining in papillary carcinomas of thyroid and ovarian origin is not completely specific for site of origin. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Feb; 34(2):113–7

Coexpression of the HER-2 gene product, p185HER-2, and epidermal growth factor receptor, p170EGF-R, on epithelial ovarian cancers and normal tissues. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug;17(4):313–21

Tissue quantification of CA 125 in epithelial ovarian cancer. de la Cuesta R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr–Jun; 14(2):106–14

Heat-shock-protein-27 (hsp27) expression in ovarian carcinoma: relation in response to chemotherapy and prognosis. Arts HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21; 84(3):234–8

The prognostic significance of p53 expression quantitated by computerized image analysis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Anttila MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):42–51

Identification of free deaminated sialic acid (2-keto-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nononic acid) in human red blood cells and its elevated expression in fetal cord red blood cells and ovarian cancer cells. Inoue S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27199–204

Comparison of p53 and CD44 variant 6 expression between paired primary and recurrent ovarian cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kamura T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):97–101

CLASSIFICATION

Toward the development of a universal grading system for ovarian epithelial carcinoma [letter; comment] Silverberg SG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):170–1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Jul;70(1):1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Jul;70(1):2–12.

COMPLICATIONS

Occult virilizing ovarian tumours in postmenopausal women: problems in evaluation with reference to a case. Loh KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):712–6

Hilus cell tumour of the ovary in a virilized, premenopausal woman. Case report and review of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin. Moore A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):75–8 (16 ref.)

Sertoli tumour presenting with stress incontinence in a patient with testicular feminization. Hawkyard S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):382–3

Neurologic complications of ovarian carcinoma. Abrey LE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):127–33

Morphology of gonads in pure XY gonadal dysgenesis. Radaković B, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):203–11

Can flexible sigmoidoscopy predict need for colorectal surgery in ovarian carcinoma? Gornall RJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):13–5

Virilizing ovarian tumor of cell tumor type not otherwise specified: a case report. Faraj G, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):347–52

Intraperitoneal pressures and clinical parameters of total paracentesis for palliation of symptomatic ascites in ovarian cancer. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):381–5

Prognosis of Japanese patients with ovarian clear cell carcinoma associated with pelvic endometriosis: clinicopathologic evaluation. Komiyama S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):342–6

A case of pseudo-Meigs' syndrome secondary to an ovarian germ cell tumor [letter] Menzin AW. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):441

Long-term consequences following conservative management of epithelial ovarian cancer in an infertile patient. Moore MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun; 73(3):452–4

Sclerosing peritonitis associated with luteinized thecoma of the ovary [letter] Nishida T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):167–9

Clostridium septicum myonecrosis and ovarian cancer: a case report and review of literature. Prinssen HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):116–9 (19 ref.)

Palliative sclerosis of intra-abdominal cystic ovarian or peritoneal carcinoma. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):256–60

Carcinoid heart disease from ovarian primary presenting with acute pericarditis and biventricular failure. Vergani D, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):623–6

Mast cell disease and malignant germ cell tumors [letter; comment] Drut R. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):727. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Dec;29(12):1546–7.

Systemic mast cell disease associated with primary ovarian mixed malignant germ cell tumor [see comments] Teitell M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec;29(12):1546–7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):727.

Endometroid adenocarcinoma of the ovary with a paraneoplastic syndrome. Coventry P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):438

Virilizing ovarian dermoid cyst with peripheral steroid cells. A case study with immunohistochemical study of steroidogenesis. Boman F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):174–7

Management quandary. Primary amenorrhea due to mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Breech L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov;11(4):195–7

Severe virilization in a girl with a steroid cell tumor of the ovary. Snyder D, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):221–4

Groove sign in paraneoplastic palmar fasciitis [letter] Matteson EL. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):2043–5

Dysgerminoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells arising from 46,XX pure gonadal dysgenesis. Morimura Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):654–6

Breast cancer survivors under 50 years old are at high risk for ovarian cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7):1046

Enlargement and maturation in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Ahmed S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):435–6

Sepsis. Shelton BK. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Aug;15(3):209–21 (105 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma with fistula formation to the sigmoid colon and ileum: report of a case. Kim SJ, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):449–52

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma associated with an ovarian and appendicular mucinous tumor] Gamoudi A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with a mature ovarian teratoma] Glorieux I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan; 5(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of a severe carcinoid cardiopathy after complete resection of the primary ovarian tumor] Kalinsky E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):961–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural and pericardial effusion after pacemaker implantation as first manifestation of malignant tumors] Immer FF, et al. **Herz** 1998 Aug;23(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermoid cyst with thyroid follicle perforated into bladder and ileum: a case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexistence of polycystic ovary syndrome and ovarian carcinoma] Powolny M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of ovarian adenocarcinoma with tubal pregnancy and plano-epithelial cervical cancer of uterus] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov;69(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Androblastoma in a female patient with the signs of virility: a clinical-morphological and genetic study] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum erythropoietin concentration in women with uterine or ovarian tumors] Chudek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatomyositis and neoplasms (letter; comment)] Callejas Rubio JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun;199(6):409. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1998 Apr;198(4):217–20. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian fibroma of high signal intensity on T2-weighted MR image. Ueda J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):657–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach of dermoid cysts: retrospective study of 30 cases. Simon P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Aug;98(4):154–7

Residual ovarian tissue mimicking malignancy in a patient with mucinous carcinoid tumor of the ovary. A case report. Burke M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4 Suppl):1377-80

Psammocarcinoma of the peritoneum diagnosed during operative laparoscopy. Lehner R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):870-1

Ovarian masses. Kozlowski KJ. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun; 10(2):337-50, vii (31 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix simulating an advanced malignancy of the ovaries. Obisesan KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):135-6

MR appearance of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the ovary. Mitsumori A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul; 173(1):245

Decidualized ovarian endometriosis mimicking malignancy. Miyakoshi K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1625-6

Review of the granulosa-theca cell tumors from the emil Novak ovarian tumor registry. Cronjé HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):323-7

Malignant melanoma of the ovary and exposure to clomiphene citrate: a case report and review of the literature. Fuller PN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1499-503 (15 ref.)

Peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma, a phenotypic variant of familial ovarian cancer: implications for ovarian cancer screening. Karlan BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):917-28

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the ovary confirmed by CD99 immunostaining, karyotypic analysis, and RT-PCR for EWS/FLI-1 chimeric mRNA. Kawauchi S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov;22(11):1417-22

Role of immunohistochemistry in distinguishing epithelial peritoneal mesotheliomas from peritoneal and ovarian serous carcinomas. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1203-14 (85 ref.)

Evaluation of diagnostic criteria and behavior of ovarian intestinal-type mucinous tumors: atypical proliferative (borderline) tumors and intraepithelial, microinvasive, invasive, and metastatic carcinomas. Riopel MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jun;23(6):617-35

Biomagnetic activity in ovarian lesions. Anastasiadis P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3753-6

Preoperative serum E-cadherin assay in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):769-72

Prognostic relevance of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with ovarian tumors. Gebauer G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2509-11

IMMULITE OM-MA assay: a useful diagnostic tool in patients with benign and malignant ovarian tumors. Gebauer G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2535-6

Multicenter evaluation of the Elecsys CA 125 II assay. Hubl W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2727-33

CASA and Ca 125 in diagnosis and follow-up of advanced ovarian cancer. Oehler MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2513-8

Diagnostic value of serum VEGF in women with ovarian tumors. Oehler MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2519-22

Prognostic significance of CA 125 and TPS levels after chemotherapy in ovarian cancer patients. van Dalen A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2523-6

Ovarian carcinoma presenting with a splenic infarct [letter] Hausdorff J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13; 159(16):1959

Role of conventional ovarian screening is questioned [letter] Narayansingh G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):605

The performance of screening tests for ovarian cancer: results of a systematic review. Bell R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1136-47 (50 ref.)

Streptococcus milleri infection mimicking ovarian carcinoma. Branagan G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul; 106(7):745-6

Comparison of two malignancy risk indices based on serum CA125, ultrasound score and menopausal status in the diagnosis of ovarian masses. Morgante G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):524-7

MR findings in ovarian granulocytic sarcoma. Jung SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):301-3

Differential diagnosis of gynaecological "stained glass" tumours on MRI. Tanaka YO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Apr; 72(856):414-20 (8 ref.)

Screening for breast and ovarian cancer: the relevance of family history. Pharoah PD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998; 54(4):823-38 (40 ref.)

Obturator nerve schwannoma presenting as an adnexal mass: case report. Mehta M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Feb; 50(1):20-2

Combined inhibin and CA125 assays in the detection of ovarian cancer. Robertson DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 May; 45(5):651-8

Inhibin forms in serum from postmenopausal women with ovarian cancers. Robertson DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):381-6

Preoperative tumor marker CA125 levels in relation to epithelial ovarian cancer stage. Fureš R, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):189-94

Ovarian cancer mimicking recurrence at colorectal anastomosis: report of a case. Reardon CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1312-4; discussion 1314-5

The value of CA 125 and CA72-4 in management of patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Fayed ST, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Nov;14(3):155-60

Peritoneal fluid analysis in the differentiation of ovarian cancer and benign ovarian tumor. Halperin R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):40-4

Significance of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in diagnosis and monitoring of treatment in ovarian cancer. Zygmunt A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):484-6 (19 ref.)

Meigs' syndrome with elevated CA125: case report and review of the literature. Abad A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):97-9 (19 ref.)

Elevated serum alkaline phosphatase may enable early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):69-71

Borderline ovarian malignancy: ultrasound and fast dynamic MR findings. Van Vierzen PB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(2):136-42

Primary leiomyoma of the ovary: a case report. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1444-6

Transforming growth factor-beta1 in hemangioma of the ovary. Loverro G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(3):210-3

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary: preoperative diagnosis. Wang P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):69-72

Blindness as a consequence of a paraneoplastic syndrome in a woman with clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Donovan JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):424-9

Cancer-associated retinopathy in a patient with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Harmon JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):430-2

Diagnostic utility of Müllerian inhibiting substance determination in patients with primary and recurrent granulosa cell tumors. Lane AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):51-5

Bilateral granulosa cell tumor in a patient with blepharophimosis syndrome. Maede Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):335-6

Sertoli cell tumor causing precocious puberty in a girl with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Zung A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):421-4

The forgotten child--a case of heterotopic, intra-abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy carried to term. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1372-4

Polymyositis--an unusual presentation of ovarian malignancy: a case report. Buckshee K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Jun;35(2):77-80

CA 125: the past and the future. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):179-87 (40 ref.)

Gonadotropin levels in ovarian cyst fluids: a predictor of malignancy? Krämer S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):165-8

CA 125 in benign gynecological conditions. Meden H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):231-7 (50 ref.)

CA 125 in biological fluids. Molina R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):224-30 (29 ref.)

The role of CA 125 in screening for ovarian cancer. Rosenthal AN, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct-Dec; 13(4):216-20 (16 ref.)

Ovarian cancer presenting as leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Stashower ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):287-9

Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Volders W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Oct;81(5):256

Elevated ovarian cancer marker (CA-125) in cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Zamir D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):154-5

Sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary: MRI. Ihara N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):555-7

An ovarian leiomyoma: a case report. Sato Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):349-54

Large ovarian cellular fibroma during pregnancy mimicking a lipid cell tumor. Ross D, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 May;92(5):215-8

Management quandary. Abnormal bleeding and a pelvic mass in an adolescent. Bacon J. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):103-4

Synchronous genital tract neoplasms. Duckett JR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Jun;145(2):105-6

Bilateral ovarian stromal hyperplasia concealing a nonhilar, pure stromal-Leydig cell tumor. A case report. Oler A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):563-6

A mullerian duct remnant myoma misdiagnosed as ovarian cancer in a woman with vaginal agenesis--a case report. Hsu SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 15(2):110-2

Serous adenocarcinofibroma of the ovary--report of two cases and review of the literature. Ookura N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(2):133-6

Screening for ovarian cancer [letter] Chappuis PO, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):509-10

Screening for ovarian cancer [letter] Emery J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):509; discussion 510

Screening for ovarian cancer: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1207-10

Screening for ovarian cancer [letter] Manassiev N. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):509; discussion 510

Evaluation of cystic ovarian lesions using apparent diffusion coefficient calculated from reordered turboflash MR images. Moteki T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):955-63

Ovarian Brenner tumors: MR imaging characteristics. Outwater EK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Dec; 16(10):1147-53

Differential diagnosis of peri- and postmenopausal ovarian cysts. Reimer T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):123-32

Ovarian small cell carcinoma of the hypercalcemic type in a 14 month old: the youngest reported case. Florell SR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr;32(4):304-7

Abdominal tuberculosis mimicking metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Irvin WP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 92(4 Pt 2):709

Management of non-epithelial ovarian tumours. Bridgewater JA, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):89-98 (131 ref.)

Small-cell carcinoma of the ovary of the hypercalcemic type in an 8-year-old girl. Schleef J, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):431-4

Sex cord-stromal and steroid cell tumors of the ovary. Outwater EK, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1523-46 (82 ref.)

Diagnosis and staging of ovarian cancer: comparative values of Doppler and conventional US, CT, and MR imaging correlated with surgery and histopathologic analysis--report of the Radiology Diagnostic Oncology Group. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):19-27

Treated ovarian cancer: comparison of MR imaging with serum CA-125 level and physical examination--a longitudinal study. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May; 211(2):519-28

Screening for gynecological malignancy. Dubbins PA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Aug;20(4):231-8 (60 ref.)

Cirrhotic ascites, ovarian carcinoma, and CA-125. Rubin J, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):248-50

Struma ovarii and hyperthyroidism. Dunzendorfer T, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):499-502

Clinical evaluation comparing AxSYM CA 15-3, IMx CA 15-3 and Truquant BRTM RIA. Lynch DM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1998;19(6):421-38

A new sonomorphologic scoring-system (Mainz score) for the assessment of ovarian tumors using transvaginal ultrasonography. Part II: A comparison between the scoring-system and the assessment by an experienced sonographer in postmenopausal women. Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):2-8

[The differential diagnostic criteria in metastatic ovarian tumors] Koleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The screening and diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):54-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[CA 125 in the department of internal medicine--a marker of ovarian tumor, thoracic fluid or ascites?] Kasalický P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Aug;44(8):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X-ray computed tomography compared to surgery in cancer of the ovary] Taïeb S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Sep;26(9):I-VIII **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with parotid gland and ovarian localization] Bonnet F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jul;20(7):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[15 years CA-125 antigen: usefulness and limits. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Petignat P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 19;87(47):1602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial aspects of predictive gene diagnosis in familial breast and ovarian carcinomas] von der Groeben C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):361-2 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia as initial manifestation of neoplastic low-malignancy changes. 2 case reports and review of the literatures] Jahn K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Apr;70(4):342-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratin tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma: tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) and M3/M21] Hefler L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 2;110(18):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pure stage one ovarian dysgerminoma in young women. Report of a case and review of the literature] Mazza D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 51(1-2):27-30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients after surgery for ovarian tumors of borderline malignancy] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Borderline ovarian tumors: clinical analysis of 114 cases] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar;70(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Struma ovarii: an ovarian neoplasm] Sidor M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of ovarian epithelial tumor of borderline malignancy with pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[True and pseudo-Meigs' syndrome] Tarnowski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov;69(11):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian gonadal tumors in materials of the clinic of gynecological endocrinology of the Medical Academy in Poznań (1970-1998)] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis] Coelho SS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jun;11(6):585-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation--a paraneoplastic manifestation of a borderline ovarian tumor] Bălănescu I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 93(5):331-41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined use of tumor markers and MRI tomography in differential diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Pavlov SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brenner tumor. Report of a case and experience at the Spanish Hospital in Mexico] Bernárdez FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jun;67:258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The internist and ovarian cancer] Salvatore AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation on non invasive diagnostic tests for the second look in epithelial ovarian cancer] Garcia Enguidanos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physiologic and pathologic drug resistance in ovarian carcinoma--a hypothesis based on a clonal progression model [see comments] Pusztai L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998; 37(7-8):629-40 (103 ref.). Comment in: Acta Oncol 1998 ;37(7-8):627-8.

Desensitization to 5-fluorouracil. Eppinger T, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):189-91

High-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of patients with ovarian cancer who have undergone previous treatment: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study PD884. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;21(6):565-7

The combination of paclitaxel and carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy in patients with stage III and stage IV ovarian cancer: a phase I-II study. Zamagni C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;21(5):491-7

Targeted cytotoxic analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone AN-207 inhibits growth of OV-1063 human epithelial ovarian cancers in nude mice. Miyazaki M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1095-103

A phase II study of combined CPT-11 and mitomycin-C in platinum refractory clear cell and mucinous ovarian carcinoma. Shimizu Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):650-6

Single agent paclitaxel in resistant and relapsed epithelial ovarian cancer after first-line platinum-based chemotherapy--experience in an Asian population. Tay SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):645-9

Topoisomerase-I inhibitors in gynaecologic tumours. Verschraegen CF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):683-7 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of In-111 DTPA-paclitaxel scintigraphy to predict response on murine tumors to paclitaxel. Inoue T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;13(3):169-74

Advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: 1998 consensus statements. Berek JS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:87-92

How long should first-line chemotherapy continue? Bertelsen K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:17-20

Randomised trials in ovarian cancer: trial design considerations. Brady MF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:75-82

First line chemotherapy with carboplatin plus paclitaxel in advanced ovarian cancer--a new standard of care? du Bois A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:35-41 (33 ref.)

Cisplatin-topotecan-paclitaxel weekly administration with G-CSF support for ovarian and small-cell lung cancer patients: a dose-finding study. Frasci G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):355-8

A phase II study of gemcitabine in platinum pre-treated patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Friedlander M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec; 9(12):1343-5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1265-7.

Pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation of carboplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer: effect on drug-plasma AUC and peripheral blood drug-DNA adduct levels. Ghazal-Aswad S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):329-34

Gemcitabine in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Hansen SW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:51-3 (14 ref.)

The Gynecologic Oncology Group experience in ovarian cancer. McGuire WP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:29-34

Intraperitoneal treatment and dose-intense therapy in ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:59-64 (33 ref.)

Intergroup collaboration in ovarian cancer: a giant step forward. Piccart MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:83-6

Synchronous inflammatory breast cancer and advanced ovarian carcinoma: a case with prolonged disease-free survival. Sandor V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):585-8

Oxaliplatin in ovarian cancer. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999; 10 Suppl 1:55-7 (12 ref.)

Long-term results from a phase II study of single agent paclitaxel (Taxol) in previously platinum treated patients with advanced ovarian cancer: the Nordic experience. Tropé C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1301-7

The role of anthracyclines in epithelial ovarian cancer. Vermorken JB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:43-50 (70 ref.)

Phase II study of gemcitabine in ovarian cancer. von Minckwitz G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):853-5

Docetaxel and cyclophosphamide induced remission in platinum and paclitaxel refractory ovarian cancer. Benjapibal M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):577-9

Synthesis and biological activity of gold and tin compounds in ovarian cancer cells. Cagnoli M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug;9(7):603-10

Decreased topotecan platelet toxicity with successive topotecan treatment cycles in advanced ovarian cancer patients. Goldwasser F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Mar; 10(3):263-5

Cellular pharmacology of the combination of oxaliplatin with topotecan in the IGROV-1 human ovarian cancer cell line. Goldwasser F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Feb; 10(2):195-201

Gemcitabine after bone marrow transplantation for refractory juvenile granulosa cell tumor. Kudelka AP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug;9(7):621-3

A phase II clinical and pharmacological study of oral 9-nitrocamptothecin in patients with refractory epithelial ovarian, tubal or peritoneal cancer. Verschraegen CF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Apr;10(4):375-83

Human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice: chemotherapy trials with paclitaxel, cisplatin, vinorelbine and titanocene dichloride. Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):557-63

Cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and cisplatin (CEP) versus epirubicin plus cisplatin (EP) in stage Ic-IV ovarian cancer: a randomized phase III trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group of the Comprehensive Cancer Center Limburg. Wils J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Mar;10(3):257-61

Neuro- and ototoxicity of high-dose carboplatin treatment in poor prognosis ovarian cancer patients. Cavaletti G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3797-802

Phase II dose escalation: a novel approach to balancing efficacy and toxicity of anticancer agents. Japanese Docetaxel Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):639-44

Oncocidin A1: a novel tubulin-binding drug with antitumor activity against human breast and ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 1;56(5):623-33

Cytokinetics of a novel 1,2,3-triazene-containing heterocycle, 8-nitro-3-methyl-benzo-1,2,3,5-tetrazepin-4(3H)-one (NIME), in the human epithelial ovarian cancer cell line OVCAR-3. Jean-Claude BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):753-62

Prevention of the development of melphalan resistance in vitro by selenite. Caffrey PB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Dec;65(3):187-95

Differential cytotoxicity of trace metals in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Nicholson DL, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep;11(3):259-63

Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of a porphyrin-estradiol conjugate for targeted photodynamic therapy of cancer. James DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2379-84

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: four systematic meta-analyses of individual patient data from 37 randomized trials. Advanced Ovarian Cancer Trialists' Group. Aabo K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(11):1479-87

Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer--a consensus statement on standard practice [editorial] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1999 Feb;79(3-4):690] Adams M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(11):1404-6. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1402-3.

Antiproliferative effect of methyl-beta-cyclodextrin in vitro and in human tumour xenografted athymic nude mice. Grosse PY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1165-9

Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer--trials, controversies and funding [editorial; comment] Hawkins RE. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(11):1402-3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1404-6. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1471-8.

The efficacy of the anthracycline prodrug daunorubicin-GA3 in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Houba PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(12):1600-6

BPD-MA-mediated photosensitization in vitro and in vivo: cellular adhesion and beta1 integrin expression in ovarian cancer cells. Runnels JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 80(7):946-53

First-line chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: paclitaxel, cisplatin and the evidence [see comments] Sandercock J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(11):1471-8 . Comment in: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1402-3.

Inhibition of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha)-mediated growth effects in ovarian cancer cell lines by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor ZM 252868. Simpson BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1098-103

Mechanisms of synergism between cisplatin and gemcitabine in ovarian and non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. van Moorsel CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):981-90

Survival and determinants of response to third-line chemotherapy in sensitive recurrent ovarian cancer patients [letter] Villa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):373-4

Cisplatin-based polychemotherapy reduces the natural cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma and their in vitro responsiveness to interleukin-12 incubation. Garzetti GG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 15;85(10):2226-31

Treatment of nondysgerminomatous ovarian germ cell tumors: an analysis of 69 cases. Mitchell PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 15;85(10):2232-44

Megestrol acetate therapy and secondary adrenal suppression. Naing KK, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15; 86(6):1044-9

Chemosensitivity and p53-dependent apoptosis in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sato S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1; 86(7):1307-13

Dose intensive combination platinum and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of patients with advanced untreated epithelial ovarian cancer. Shapiro JD, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1980-8

Growth-inhibitory effects of the synthetic retinoid CD437 against ovarian carcinoma models in vitro and in vivo. Langdon SP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998; 42(5):429-32

A pilot phase I trial of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with high-dose carboplatin as primary treatment of patients with small-volume residual ovarian cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;44(1):90] Steller MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(2):106-14

Risk of severe acute hypersensitivity reactions after rapid paclitaxel infusion of less than 1-h duration. Tsavaris NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(6):509-11

Cost-effective treatment of women with advanced ovarian cancer by cytoreductive surgery and chemotherapy directed by an in vitro assay for drug resistance. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):174-8

Rapid development of glutathione-S-transferase-dependent drug resistance in vitro and its prevention by ethacrynic acid. Caffrey PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):47-52

Enhancing effects of green tea components on the antitumor activity of adriamycin against M5076 ovarian sarcoma. Sugiyama T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):19-26

Antitumor effects of interferon-omega: in vivo therapy of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Horton HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):4064-8

Cisplatin inhibits paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer cell lines: possible explanation for failure of combination therapy. Judson PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2425-32

A novel taxane with improved tolerability and therapeutic activity in a panel of human tumor xenografts. Polizzi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1036-40

Antitumor activity of 13,14-dihydro-15-deoxy-delta7-prostaglandin-A1-methyl ester integrated into lipid microspheres against human ovarian carcinoma cells resistant to cisplatin in vivo. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3919-22

Paclitaxel (Taxol(R)) inhibits motility of paclitaxel-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Belotti D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;2(10):1725-30

Preclinical antitumor efficacy of the polyamine analogue N1, N11-diethylnorspermine administered by multiple injection or continuous infusion. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):847-57

Apoptosis as a determinant of tumor sensitivity to topotecan in human ovarian tumors: preclinical in vitro/in vivo studies. Caserini C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun; 3(6):955-61

Phase I trial of intravenous carboplatin and cyclosporin A in refractory gynecologic cancer patients. Chambers SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;2(10):1699-704

Modulation of platinum sensitivity and resistance by cyclosporin A in refractory ovarian and fallopian tube cancer patients: a phase II study. Chambers SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;2(10):1693-7

A Phase I study of continuous infusion doxorubicin and paclitaxel chemotherapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for relapsed epithelial ovarian cancer. Duska LR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1299-305

Dose intensity in advanced ovarian cancer: have we answered the question? Fennelly D. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;1(6):575-82 (75 ref.)

Peptide and lipid growth factors decrease cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced cell death in human ovarian cancer cells. Frankel A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1307-13

Phase II study of docetaxel in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma refractory to platinum. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):837-42

Mitoxantrone combined with paclitaxel as salvage therapy for platinum-refractory ovarian cancer: laboratory study and clinical pilot trial. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1527-33

Synergistic interaction between paclitaxel and 8-chloro-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. McDaid HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):215-20

Growth inhibitory effects of aromatic fatty acids on ovarian tumor cell lines [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 1999 Feb;5(2):478] Melichar B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):3069-76

Neurotoxicity of CI-980, a novel mitotic inhibitor. Meyers CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):419-22

cis-Amminedichloro(2-methylpyridine) platinum(II) (AMD473), a novel sterically hindered platinum complex: in vivo activity, toxicology, and pharmacokinetics in mice.

Raynaud FI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2063–74

Recombinant immunotoxins directed against the c-erb-2/HER2/neu oncogene product: in vitro cytotoxicity, pharmacokinetics, and in vivo efficacy studies in xenograft models. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):865–74

Photodynamic effects in vitro in fresh gynecologic tumors analyzed with a bioluminescence method. Schlosser V, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):115–20

Human tumour xenografts in nude mice: chemotherapy trials with titanocene dichloride in different dosages. Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(1–2):5–8

Malignant mixed mullerian tumours of gynaecological origin: chemosensitive but aggressive tumours. Krishnan E, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(4):246–9

PVB chemotherapy in patients with recurrent or advanced dysgerminoma: a Phase II study of the EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group. Pawinski A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):301–5

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy strategies in the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Makhija S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):23–7 (28 ref.)

PSC833: initial clinical results in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Fields A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1998 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S21

Topotecan. A review of its potential in advanced ovarian cancer. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Oct;56(4):709–23 (73 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness analysis of paclitaxel and cisplatin versus cyclophosphamide and cisplatin as first-line therapy in advanced ovarian cancer. A European perspective. Berger K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1894–901

Outcome of epithelial ovarian cancer in women under 40 years of age treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Lee CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May;35(5):727–32

Ten-year results of a randomised trial comparing cisplatin with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide in advanced, suboptimally debulked ovarian cancer. Marth C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1175–80

Expression of the p53 tumour suppressor gene as a prognostic marker in platinum-treated patients with ovarian cancer. Marx D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May;34(6):845–50

Postconfluent multilayered cell line cultures for selective screening of gemcitabine. Smitskamp-Wilms E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May;34(6):921–6

Long lasting, grade IV, orthostatic hypotension after a single cycle combination chemotherapy with paclitaxel and cisplatin [letter] Vassilomanolakis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1295

Cis-platinum combination chemotherapy during pregnancy for mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Case report. Bayhan G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(3):231–2

Advanced ovarian cancer patients with no evidence of disease after platinum-based chemotherapy: retrospective analysis of the role of second-look. Cacciari N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):56–60

Influence of chemotherapy on the expression of p53, HER-2/neu and proliferation markers in ovarian cancer. Nijman HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):201–6

Intermittent cisplatin therapy for stage-III ovarian cancer patients following clinical remission. Umesaki N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):139–43

Modulation of proliferation and chemosensitivity by procathepsin D and its peptides in ovarian cancer. Bazzett LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):181–7

Intraperitoneal alpha-interferon alternating with cisplatin in residual ovarian carcinoma: a phase II Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Berek JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):48–52

Paclitaxel vs epidoxorubicin plus paclitaxel as second-line therapy for platinum-refractory and -resistant ovarian cancer. Bolis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):60–4

Phase II trial of vinorelbine in recurrent and progressive epithelial ovarian cancer. Burger RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):148–53

Perceptions of cisplatin-related toxicity among ovarian cancer patients and gynecologic oncologists. Calhoun EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):369–75

An active chemotherapy regimen for advanced ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors [editorial; comment] Colombo N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):129–30. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Feb;72(2):131–7.

Correlation between in vitro drug response in the EDR assay and response to primary paclitaxel and cisplatin [letter] DiSaia PJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):148–9; discussion 149–50

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Eisenkop SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 74(2):311–2

An endodermal sinus tumor diagnosed in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Elit L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):123–7 (29 ref.)

Prolonged disease-free survival by maintenance chemotherapy among patients with recurrent platinum-sensitive ovarian cancer. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):190–5

Correlation between extreme drug resistance assay and response to primary paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):392–7

A phase II study of intraperitoneal cisplatin and thiotepa in residual ovarian carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Feun LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):410–5

A phase I study of a daily x3 schedule of intravenous vinorelbine for refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Gershenson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):404–9

Immunophenotype of ovarian cancer as predictor of clinical outcome: evaluation at primary surgery and second-look procedure. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep; 70(3):378–85

Treosulfan as an effective second-line therapy in ovarian cancer. Gropp M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):94–8

A phase II double-blind randomized study of the simultaneous administration of recombinant human interleukin-6 and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following paclitaxel and carboplatin chemotherapy in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Hochster H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):292–7

Bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin combination therapy of ovarian granulosa cell tumors and other stromal malignancies: A Gynecologic Oncology Group study [see comments] Homesley HD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb; 72(2):131–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Feb;72(2):129–30.

Phase II trial of intraperitoneal cisplatin and mitoxantrone in patients with persistent ovarian cancer. Husain A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):96–101

Antitumor effect of GnRH agonist in epithelial ovarian cancer. Kim JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 74(2):170–80

Paclitaxel-anthracycline combination chemotherapy in relapsing advanced ovarian cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy: a pilot study. Kurtz JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):414–7

Concerns with "maintenance chemotherapy" for patients with recurrent platinum-sensitive ovarian cancer [letter] Markman M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):469–70; discussion 470–2

Phase I trial of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for cervical cancer and other advanced pelvic malignancies. Mundt AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):45–50

A phase I study of paclitaxel, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in patients with previously untreated epithelial ovarian cancer. Naumann RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):450–3

In vitro sensitivity of fresh ovarian carcinoma specimens to CPT-11 (irinotecan). O'meara AT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):143–7

Consolidation radiotherapy after carboplatin-based chemotherapy in radically operated advanced ovarian cancer. Pickel H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):215–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: long-term survival. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):93–9

Hypersensitivity reactions to intraperitoneal administration of carboplatin in ovarian cancer: the first report of a case. Shukunami K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):431–2 (13 ref.)

Effects of IL-12 on human ovarian tumors engrafted into SCID mice. Silver DF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb; 72(2):154–60

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the antitumor effect of cisplatin in SCID mice bearing human ovarian cancer: A possible oxygen effect. Silver DF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):280–4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy or primary debulking surgery in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of 285 patients. Vergote I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):431–6

Topoisomerase-I activity and response to second-line chemotherapy consisting of camptothecin-11 and cisplatin in patients with ovarian cancer. Kigawa J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):521–4

Acquisition of chemoresistance in a human ovarian carcinoma cell is linked to a defect in cell cycle control. Poulain L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):454–63

Sigmoid model versus median-effect analysis for obtaining dose-response curves for in vitro chemosensitivity testing. Pöch G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr; 37(4):189–92

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist as a neoadjuvant therapy for Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors of the ovary. Chao HT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):189–90

Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of cellular proliferation as a dual approach to treatment of ovarian cancer. Edwards J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):583–8

Cooperativity between free and N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymer bound adriamycin and meso-chlorin e6 monoethylene diamine induced photodynamic therapy in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Lu JM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul; 15(1):5–16

Taxol-induced bcl-2 phosphorylation in ovarian cancer cell monolayer and spheroids. Makhija S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):515–21

Cell cycle arrest in ovarian cancer cell lines does not depend on p53 status upon treatment with cytostatic drugs. Merlin T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):1007–16

Prediction of toxicity but not of clinical course by determining carboplatin exposure in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer treated with a combination of carboplatin and cisplatin. Obermair A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov; 13(5):1023–30

Prolonged survival of stage IV malignant mixed Müllerian tumor of the ovary after carboplatin, mesna, ifosfamide, and cis-platin chemotherapy: case report. Di Vagno G, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Oct;10(5):418–21

Paclitaxel efficacy and tolerability in second-line treatment of refractory and relapsed ovarian cancer patients. Oliverio G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Aug;11(4):301–5

Second-line chemotherapy with cisplatin-ifosfamide in patients with ovarian cancer previously treated with carboplatin-cyclophosphamide. Polyzos A, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Apr;11(2):144–9

Topotecan for the treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: an open-label phase II study in patients treated after prior chemotherapy that contained cisplatin or carboplatin and paclitaxel. Bookman MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3345–52

Comparison of standard and CA-125 response criteria in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer treated with platinum or paclitaxel. Bridgewater JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):501–8

Back to the future: multiagent chemotherapy in ovarian cancer revisited [editorial; comment] Cannistra SA. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):741–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Mar;17(3):747–55.

First-line chemotherapy with epirubicin, paclitaxel, and carboplatin for advanced ovarian cancer: a phase I/II study of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gynäkologische Onkologie Ovarian Cancer Study Group. du Bois A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):46–51

Phase II trial of gemcitabine in refractory germ cell tumors. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):509–11

Phase I and pharmacologic study of the combination of paclitaxel, cisplatin, and topotecan administered intravenously every 21 days as first-line therapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer [see comments] Herben VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):747–55. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Mar;17(3):741–3.

Randomized trial of recombinant human interleukin-3 versus placebo in prevention of bone marrow depression during first-line chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Hofstra LS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3335–44

Chronic exposure to HPMA copolymer-bound adriamycin does not induce multidrug resistance in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Minko T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):133–48

Ovarian cancer investigators aim at cell signaling pathways [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):973–5

A dose-finding study of nedaplatin and cyclophosphamide for patients with gynecological malignancies. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;29(6):299–302

ICON2: randomised trial of single-agent carboplatin against three-drug combination of CAP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin) in women with ovarian cancer. ICON Collaborators. International Collaborative Ovarian Neoplasm Study [see comments] **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14; 352(9140):1571–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1567–8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):587; discussion 588. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):587–8.

Support for non-competitive trials [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):855. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1626.

ICON2 trial. UK consensus statement on standard practice for chemotherapy in ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Gore ME. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):587–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1571–6.

Platinum alone for chemotherapy for ovarian cancer? [comment] Johnston C. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14; 352(9140):1567–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1571–6.

ICON2 trial. EORTC-GCCG, NOCOVA, NCI-C, Scottish groups, and GOG. Gynaecologic Oncology Group [letter; comment] Piccart MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13; 353(9152):587; discussion 588. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1571–6.

Synergistic down-regulation of signal transduction and cytotoxicity by tiazofurin and quercetin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Shen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(21):1869–76

Choices of methodology in pharmacoeconomics studies. Longo CJ. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS32–5

Controlled multicentre study of the influence of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin on anaemia and transfusion dependency in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with platinum-based chemotherapy [see comments] ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Sep; 15(3):174–82. Comment in: Med Oncol 1998 Sep;15(3):141–4.

Risk of leukemia after platinum-based chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Travis LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):351–7

Encouraging response of an advanced steroid-cell tumor to GnRH agonist therapy. Brewer CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):661–3

Ten-year follow-up of ovarian cancer patients after second-look laparotomy with negative findings. Rubin SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):21–4

A phase I study of cisplatin i.p. and carboplatin i.v. with G-CSF in patients with ovarian cancer. Adachi S, et al.

Oncol Rep 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):311-5

Remarkable suppressive effect of consecutive low-dose cisplatin therapy on advanced ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Umesaki N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):1035-7

Inhibitory effects of cytokines on ovarian and endometrial carcinoma cells in vitro with special reference to induction of specific transcriptional regulators. Seppänen M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(11-12):575-89

Extending the platinum-free interval in recurrent ovarian cancer: the role of topotecan in second-line chemotherapy. Bookman MA. **Oncologist** 1999;4(2):87-94 (31 ref.)

Progress in gynecologic oncology. Penson RT, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(4):293-8

Dose intensification of platinum compounds with glutathione protection as induction chemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma. Böhm S, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):115-20

A phase I study of paclitaxel and epirubicin, without and with filgrastim, for the treatment of platinum-resistant advanced ovarian cancer. Lauria R, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 56(4):267-73

A comparative study of intraperitoneal carboplatin versus intravenous carboplatin with intravenous cyclophosphamide in both arms as initial chemotherapy for stage III ovarian cancer. Polyzos A, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(4):291-6

Phase I study of high-dose epirubicin in platinum-pretreated patients with ovarian carcinoma. Vermorken JB, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Jul;57(1):10-6

Long-term prognostic factors for chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Muso H. **Osaka City Med J** 1998 Dec;44(2):155-71

Folate-mediated targeting of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to ovarian cancer cells. Li S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 15(10):1540-5

Comparison of the anticancer effect of free and HPMA copolymer-bound adriamycin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Minko T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):986-96

Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel administered as a 3-hour or 96-hour infusion. Panday VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):67-74

Pharmacologic study of 3-hour 135 mg M-2 paclitaxel in platinum pretreated patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Panday VRN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):231-6

Phthalocyanine 4 (Pc 4) photodynamic therapy of human OVCAR-3 tumor xenografts. Colussi VC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):236-41

Desoxyepothilone B is curative against human tumor xenografts that are refractory to paclitaxel. Chou TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15798-802

A case of malignant mixed mesodermal tumor (MMMT) of the ovary: MR features before and after chemotherapy. Kaji Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):81-3

Treatment of refractory and recurrent ovarian cancer. Alberts DS. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):8-14 (26 ref.)

Carboplatin and paclitaxel, alone and in combination: dose escalation, measurement of renal function, and role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Calvert AH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):90-4

High-dose chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Herrin VE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1):99-105 (35 ref.)

Management of side effects in patients with recurrent ovarian cancer. Larrison EH. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):15-31 (14 ref.)

Paclitaxel/carboplatin for the initial treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Neijt JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):78-83 (33 ref.)

Paclitaxel plus carboplatin in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):84-9 (20 ref.)

Acute hypersensitivity reactions to chemotherapy. Labovich TM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Aug;15(3):222-31 (23 ref.)

[The possibility for treating certain forms of endometrial and ovarian carcinomas with GnRH agonists] Nikolov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):60-3 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Intraperitoneal high dose chemotherapy as consolidation treatment for advanced ovarian carcinoma: a pilot study] Gladieff L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Taxanes: an action mechanism at the cellular level, significant clinical progress in the treatment of cancers of the ovary and breast"] Piccart MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(5-6):285-92; discussion 292-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxanes in the treatment of breast and ovarian cancers: current indications and results] Espié M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):805-11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a standard therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma?] Köchli OR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jan 21; 88(4):123-5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel/carboplatin in first line treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma] Meerpohl HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 18;88(12):513-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary debulking after dose-intensified chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 18;88(12):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stem cell supported high dose chemotherapy (HDCT) in primary treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma] Möbus V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 18; 88(12):507-12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency, safety and tolerability of recombinant human interleukin-3 (rhIL-3) as supportive therapy accompanying dose-intensive carboplatin containing chemotherapy in ovarian cancer with special regard to thrombocytopenia] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violations of chemotherapy protocols for ovarian cancer--reasons and consequences] Münstedt K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(11):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose intensity in chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma: to what degree? (editorial)] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):397-9 **(Ita)**

[Advanced cancer of the ovary. The paclitaxel-cisplatin combination as the first-line standard of treatment (editorial)] Pecorelli S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun; 90(6):338-41 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical outcome of an anticancer agent screening test with primary culture cells] Hirono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Sep;26(10):1449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma responding to cisplatin-cyclophosphamide and paclitaxel-carboplatin] Iwasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Sep;26(10):1483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II trial of oral etoposide administered for 21 consecutive days in patients with cervical or ovarian cancer. ETP 21 Study Group--Cervical-Ovarian Cancer Group] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov; 25(13):2061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steps in the treatment of ovarian cancer] Markowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Nov;68(11):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and toxicity of PC chemotherapy (cisplatin, cyclophosphamide) administered with amifostine in patients with clinically advanced ovarian cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul;69(7):580-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and toxicity of tamoxifen in patients with advanced chemotherapy resistant ovarian cancer] Rolski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul;69(7):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of cardioxane (ICRF-187) in the prevention of cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines in the combined drug therapy of extensive ovarian cancer] Protasov DA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the clinical use of Tantum Rosa after uterine extirpation for gynecologic malignancies] Protasov DA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):724-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of enterosorption with polysorbates in symptomatic therapy of patients with ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):50 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost, quality of life and outcome measures in ovarian cancer. Abbas FM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):859-67 (86 ref.)

Pharmacoeconomic profile of taxanes in advanced ovarian cancer. Messori A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov; 9(10):909-16 (34 ref.)

Palliative therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: balancing patient expectations, quality of life and cost. Patnaik A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):869-78 (47 ref.)

The effect of reimbursement policies on the management of Medicare patients with refractory ovarian cancer. Bennett CL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):40-5

Treating advanced ovarian cancer within the health maintenance organization: a Kaiser Permanente approach. Rarick M. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):52-8 (10 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine phosphorylase activity and prodrug effects in a three-dimensional model of angiogenesis: implications for the treatment of ovarian cancer. Stevenson DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1573-8

Characterization of a chlorambucil-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell line overexpressing glutathione S-transferase mu. Horton JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;58(4):693-702

Nitric oxide synthase activity in fresh cells from ovarian tumour tissue: relationship of enzyme activity with clinical parameters of patients with ovarian cancer. Thomsen LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 15;56(10):1365-70

MMP-2 release and activation in ovarian carcinoma: the role of fibroblasts. Boyd RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3-4):315-21

Immunoradiometric and immunohistochemical analysis of Cathepsin D in ovarian cancer: lack of association with clinical outcome. Ferrandina G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(12):1645-52

DNA topoisomerase IIalpha and -beta expression in human ovarian cancer. Withoff S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5-6):748-53

Increased uridine kinase (ATP: uridine 5'-phosphotransferase; EC 2.7.1.48) activity in human and rat tumors. Shen F, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1-2):1-15

Rapid development of glutathione-S-transferase-dependent drug resistance in vitro and its prevention by ethacrynic acid. Caffrey PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):47-52

Telomerase activity in malignant ovarian tumors with deregulation of cell cycle regulatory proteins. Terasawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 3;142(2):207-17

Reduced expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma in lung and ovarian tumors. van Niekerk CC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):61-73

Correlation between expression of the matrix metalloproteinase-1 gene in ovarian cancers and an insertion/deletion polymorphism in its promoter region. Kanamori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4225-7

Cloning of tumor-associated differentially expressed gene-14, a novel serine protease overexpressed by ovarian carcinoma. Underwood LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1; 59(17):4435-9

Cisplatin-induced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in ovarian carcinoma cells: inhibition of extracellular signal-regulated kinase activity increases sensitivity to cisplatin. Persons DL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1007-14

Matrix-degrading proteinases are shed in membrane vesicles by ovarian cancer cells in vivo and in vitro. Dolo V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Mar;17(2):131-40

Intratumoral aromatase in human breast, endometrial, and ovarian malignancies. Sasano H, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Oct;19(5):593-607 (154 ref.)

Elevated serum alkaline phosphatase may enable early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):69-71

Urokinase induces proliferation of human ovarian cancer cells: characterization of structural elements required for growth factor function. Fischer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):101-5

Analysis of matrix metalloproteinases and related tissue inhibitors in cystic fluids of ovarian tumors. Furuya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;74(2):145-55

High tissue content of urokinase plasminogen activator (u-PA) is associated with high stromal expression of u-PA mRNA in poorly differentiated serous ovarian carcinoma. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):588-95

Proteinase requirements of epidermal growth factor-induced ovarian cancer cell invasion. Ellerbroek SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):331-7

Expression of human telomerase subunits in ovarian malignant, borderline and benign tumors. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):804-9

Differential telomerase activity, expression of the telomerase catalytic sub-unit and telomerase-RNA in ovarian tumors. Park TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):426-31

The effects of gemcitabine and TPA on PKC signaling in BG-1 human ovarian cancer cells. Cartee L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(7):371-7

The matrix metalloprotease pump-1 (MMP-7, Matrilysin): A candidate marker/target for ovarian cancer detection and treatment. Tanimoto H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):88-98

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase in malignant ovarian tumors: correlation with microvessel density and an ultrasound-derived index of angiogenesis. Hata K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):201-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of a population roster as a source of population controls: the Massachusetts Resident Lists. Bohlke K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug 15;150(4):354-8

Malignant ovarian germ cell tumours: experience in the National University Hospital of Singapore. Lim FK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):657-61

Risk for colorectal cancer after gynecologic cancer. Weinberg DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 3; 131(3):189-93

Geographical epidemiology of ovarian and testicular germ cell cancers. Kamdar RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1401 (6 ref.)

Borderline ovarian tumours in Vaud, Switzerland: incidence, survival and second neoplasms. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):4-6

A comparison of national cancer registry and direct follow-up in the ascertainment of ovarian cancer. MacDonald N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1826-7

Ultrasound assessment of ovarian cancer risk in postmenopausal women with CA125 elevation. Menon U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1644-7

Cancer risk in close relatives of women with early-onset breast cancer--a population-based incidence study. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3-4):673-9

Hormone replacement therapy and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Purdie DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(3):559-63

Ovarian cancer histology-specific incidence trends in Canada 1969-1993: age-period-cohort analyses. Zhang J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):152-8

Familial aggregation of breast/ovarian cancer: age of onset along subsequent generations in Brazil. Koifman RJ, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:181-5

Milk consumption, galactose metabolism and ovarian cancer (Australia). Webb PM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):637-44

Psychotropic medication use and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Aug;7(8):697-702

Reproductive factors of ovarian and endometrial cancer risk in a high fertility population in Mexico. Salazar-Martinez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3658-62

Oral contraceptives and ovarian cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Aug;8(4):297-304 (52 ref.)

Relationship between endometriosis and ovarian cancer. Erzen M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):553-5

Ovarian cavernous hemangioma in an 8-year-old girl. Mirilas P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;9(2):116-8 (15 ref.)

Ovarian stimulation and borderline ovarian tumors: a case-control study. Mosgaard BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1049-55

Epidemiologic differences between women with borderline ovarian tumors and women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):103-7

Nationwide data on falling incidence of ovarian granulosa cell tumours concomitant with increasing use of ovulation inducers. Unkila-Kallio L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2828-30

The importance of age in screening for cancer. Law MR, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(1):16-20

Twinning and maternal risk of ovarian cancer [letter] Lambe M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1941

The risk-of-malignancy index to evaluate potential ovarian cancers in local hospitals. Tingulstad S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):448-52

Perineal talc exposure and subsequent epithelial ovarian cancer: a case-control study [see comments] Wong C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):372-6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;94(1):160-1.

[Natural history of ovarian adenocarcinomas: from epidemiology to experimentation] Hamilton TC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):800-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of ovarian tumors treated at Nippon Medical School Hospital in a 5-year period. Problems in a frozen section diagnosis] Morishima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;66(2):134-8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian cancer associated with ovulation induction: a case report. Adewole IF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):203-4

Prospective study of diet and ovarian cancer. Kushi LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 1;149(1):21-31

Ovarian cancer and occupational exposures in Finland. Vasama-Neuvonen K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul; 36(1):83-9

Diet and the prevention of cancer. No evidence has linked ovarian cancer with high intakes of fat and meat [letter; comment] Gurr MI. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):187-8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1636-40.

Infertility and risk of fatal ovarian cancer in a prospective cohort of US women. Rodriguez C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):645-51

Hormonal aspects of epithelial ovarian cancer: review of epidemiological evidence. Riman T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):695-707 (154 ref.)

The cell of origin of ovarian epithelial tumors and the ovarian surface epithelium dogma: does the emperor have no clothes? Dubeau L. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):437-42 (30 ref.)

Hypertension and hormone-related neoplasms in women. Soler M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Aug;34(2):320-5

Possible role of ovarian epithelial inflammation in ovarian cancer. Ness RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1; 91(17):1459-67 (144 ref.)

Hormonal etiology of epithelial ovarian cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of androgens and progesterone [see comments] Risch HA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1774-86 (237 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 7;91(7):650-1.

Relationship between number of ovulatory cycles and accumulation of mutant p53 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Webb PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18; 90(22):1729-34

Ovulation induction and ovarian tumours: the debate continues. Murad A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 48(11):353-6 (47 ref.)

Comparative case-referent study of risk factors among hormone-related female cancers in Japan. Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;90(3):255-61

Etiology of ovarian cancer: a proposed mechanism. Ghahremani M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):23-6 (18 ref.)

Characteristics of women who use perineal powders. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):753-6

Induction of ovarian tumors by heavy ion irradiation in B6C3F1 mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1377-80

[Natural history of ovarian adenocarcinomas: from epidemiology to experimentation] Hamilton TC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):800-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic counselling for those with a family history of breast or ovarian cancer--current practice and ethical issues. Richards MP. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):559-65

HER-2/neu oncogene amplification by fluorescence in situ hybridization in epithelial tumors of the ovary [see comments] Ross JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 111(3):311-6 (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):299-301.

Re: "The genetic passport" [letter; comment] Grann VR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 15;149(2):198-9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Mar 15;147(6):513-5.

Penetrances of BRCA1 1675delA and 1135insA with respect to breast cancer and ovarian cancer. Dørum A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):671-9

Founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in French Canadian breast and ovarian cancer families. Tonin PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1341-51

Marker segregation information in breast/ovarian cancer genetic counseling: is it still useful? Groupe Génétique et Cancer de la Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Essioux L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 23;79(3):175-83

Frequent loss of imprinting of the H19 and IGF-II genes in ovarian tumors. Kim HT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):391-5

Familial ovarian germ cell cancer: report and review. Stettner AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):43-6

BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutations in hereditary and sporadic ovarian cancer and the clinical implications [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 179(4):1101-2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jan;178(1 Pt 1):85-90.

beta-catenin expression pattern in stage I and II ovarian carcinomas : relationship with beta-catenin gene mutations, clinicopathological features, and clinical outcome. Gamallo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):527-36

Comparison of c-met expression in ovarian epithelial tumors and normal epithelia of the female reproductive tract by quantitative laser scan microscopy. Huntsman D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):343-8

Molecular genetic evidence supporting the clonality and appendiceal origin of Pseudomyxoma peritonei in women. Szych C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1849-55

Microdissection-based analysis of mature ovarian teratoma. Vortmeyer AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):987-91

Comparison of mutations of Ki-RAS and p53 immunoreactivity in borderline and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Caduff RF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):323-8

Basic research: how much do we know, and what are we likely to learn about ovarian cancer in the near future? Hamilton TC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:69-73 (50 ref.)

The crystal ball of genetic cancer risk assessment: who wouldn't want to know their future? [editorial; comment] Weitzel JN. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):567-8. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):607-12.

p53 as a prognostic factor for stage III serous adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Daponte A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2387-9

Immunofluorometric assay of p53 protein versus sequencing of p53 exons 5 to 9 for the detection of p53 abnormalities in ovarian carcinoma. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):749-56

Pure yolk sac tumor of the ovary with mosaic 45X/46X + mar Turner's syndrome with a Y-chromosomal fragment. Ito K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;262(1-2):87-90

Psychosocial issues associated with increased breast and ovarian cancer risk: findings from focus groups. Pasacreta JV. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):127-36

Attenuation by glutathione of hsp72 gene expression induced by cadmium in cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Abe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1; 58(1):69-76

Computer support for recording and interpreting family histories of breast and ovarian cancer in primary care (RAGs): qualitative evaluation with simulated patients. Emery J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):32-6

Forthnightly review: hereditary ovarian carcinoma. Kasprzak L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):786-9 (46 ref.)

p21/WAF1 expression as related to p53, cell proliferation and prognosis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Anttila MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1870-8

Expression of the thymidine phosphorylase gene in epithelial ovarian cancer. Hata K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11-12):1848-54

Molecular detection of tumour DNA in serum and peritoneal fluid from ovarian cancer patients. Hickey KP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1803-8

BRCA1 and BRCA2 in breast cancer families from Wales: moderate mutation frequency and two recurrent mutations in BRCA1. Lancaster JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1417-20

Characteristics of small breast and/or ovarian cancer families with germline mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9-10):1475-8

Increased expression of the RIalpha subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase A is associated with advanced stage ovarian cancer. McDaid HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):933-9

CDKN2A gene inactivation in epithelial sporadic ovarian cancer. Niederacher D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(12):1920-6

Allele loss and mutation screen at the Peutz-Jeghers (LKB1) locus (19p13.3) in sporadic ovarian tumours. Wang ZJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):70-2

Intron variants of the p53 gene are associated with increased risk for ovarian cancer but not in carriers of BRCA1 or BRCA2 germline mutations. Wang-Gohrke S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):179-83

Exploring family relationships in cancer risk counseling using the genogram. Daly M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):393-8

Attitudes and interest in genetic testing for breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility in diverse groups of women in western Washington. Durfy SJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):369-75

Use of L-plastin promoter to develop an adenoviral system that confers transgene expression in ovarian cancer cells but not in normal mesothelial cells. Chung I, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):99-106

Microsatellite instability and expression of MLH1 and MSH2 in normal and malignant endometrial and ovarian epithelium in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer family members. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 1;112(1):2-8

Changes of chromosomes 1, 3, 6, and 11 in metastatic effusions arising from breast and ovarian cancer. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Apr; 110(1):34-40

Chromosome instability in cultured lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or uterine cancer [letter] Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Apr 15;110(2):140-2

SRY mutation and tumor formation on the gonads of XP pure gonadal dysgenesis patients. Uehara S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Aug;113(1):78-84

Mutations in BRCA1 from fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue can be artifacts of preservation. Wong C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Nov;107(1):21-7

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor induces transformation and tumorigenicity of ovarian mesothelial cells and down-regulates their Fas-receptor expression. Coppola D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3264-70

Detailed genetic and physical mapping of tumor suppressor loci on chromosome 3p in ovarian cancer. Fullwood P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4662-7

Contribution of c-erbB-2 and topoisomerase IIalpha to chemoresistance in ovarian cancer. Hengstler JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3206-14

Overexpression of H-Ryk in mouse fibroblasts confers transforming ability in vitro and in vivo: correlation with up-regulation in epithelial ovarian cancer. Katso RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2265-70

Frequent silencing of the GPC3 gene in ovarian cancer cell lines. Lin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):807-10

Mutational analysis of the transforming growth factor beta receptor type II gene in human ovarian carcinoma. Lynch MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4227-32

Frequent loss of expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Masciullo V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3790-4

Genomic alterations in fallopian tube carcinoma: comparison to serous uterine and ovarian carcinomas reveals similarity suggesting likeness in molecular pathogenesis. Pere H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4274-6

An improved method for construction of directionally cloned cDNA libraries from microdissected cells. Peterson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5326-8

Survival in familial, BRCA1-associated, and BRCA2-associated epithelial ovarian cancer. United Kingdom Coordinating Committee for Cancer Research (UKCCCR) Familial Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Pharoah PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):868-71

Isolation of a novel gene, TSP50, by a hypomethylated DNA fragment in human breast cancer. Yuan L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3215-21

Emergence of p53 mutant cisplatin-resistant ovarian carcinoma cells following drug exposure: spontaneously mutant selection. Righetti SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jul;10(7):473-8

Fragment analysis of the p53 gene in ovarian tumors [published erratum appears in Clin Biochem 1999 Mar;32(2):155] Lianidou ES, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Oct; 31(7):551-3

Frequency of germline and somatic BRCA1 mutations in ovarian cancer. Berchuck A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2433-7

Loss of heterozygosity at 11q22 correlates with low progesterone receptor content in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gabra H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;1(9):945-53

Association of glutathione S-transferase GSTM1 and GSTT1 null genotypes with clinical outcome in epithelial ovarian cancer. Howells RE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct; 4(10):2439-45

Loss of heterozygosity and mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in synchronous endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. Lin WM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2577-83

Germline BRCA1 mutations and loss of the wild-type allele in tumors from families with early onset breast and ovarian cancer. Merajver SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May; 1(5):539-44

Identification of a variant estrogen receptor lacking exon 4 and its coexpression with wild-type estrogen receptor in ovarian carcinomas. Park W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996

Dec;2(12):2029–35
BRCA1 gene mutations in sporadic ovarian carcinomas: detection by PCR and reverse allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization. Tong D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):976–81
A family with three germline mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Liede A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):215–8
Molecular analysis of the BRCA2 gene in 16 breast/ovarian cancer Spanish families. Osorio A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Aug;54(2):142–7
Founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in French Canadian ovarian cancer cases unselected for family history. Tonin PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 May;55(5):318–24
Ovarian cancer: an update on genetics and therapy. Penson RT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1998 Oct;24(10):477–87 (75 ref.)
Laboratory identification of hereditary risk of breast and ovarian cancer. Frank TS. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 10(3):289–94 (55 ref.)
The current social, political, and medical role of genetic testing in familial breast and ovarian carcinomas. Weitzel JN. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):65–70 (45 ref.)
A new BRCA1 mutation in a Filipino woman with a family history of breast and ovarian cancer. Worsham MJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):164–7
Familial desmoids in association with adrenal and ovarian masses and leiomyomas: report of three cases. Ozuner G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):529–32
Complete DNA sequence and characterization of a 330-kb VNTR-rich region on chromosome 6q27 that is commonly deleted in ovarian cancer. Minaguchi T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Apr 30;6(2):131–6
Molecular characterisation of a panel of human ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Codegoni AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1432–8
Three per cent of Norwegian ovarian cancers are caused by BRCA1 1675delA or 1135insA. Dørum A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May;35(5):779–81
The BRCA paradox in breast and ovarian cancer. Ponzone R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):966–7 (9 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility testing and prophylactic oophorectomy. Berchuck A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):159–64 (42 ref.)
Testing for inherited susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer. Brunner HG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):143–6 (28 ref.)
Genetic testing of breast and ovarian cancer patients: clinical characteristics and hormonal risk modifiers. Kaduri L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):75–80
Genetic alterations in ovarian borderline tumours and ovarian carcinomas. Schuyer M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):147–50
Expression of the imprinted H19 oncofetal RNA in epithelial ovarian cancer. Tanos V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):7–11
Some genetic aspects of ovarian tumors. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec; 81(2):283–7 (65 ref.)
Differences between hereditary and sporadic ovarian cancer. Zweemer RP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):151–3
HER-2/neu oncogene amplification in stage I and stage III ovarian papillary serous carcinoma. Afify AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;66(2):163–9
Trisomy 8 in stage I and stage III ovarian cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;66(1):76–81
c-myc and chromosome 8 centromere studies of ovarian cancer by interphase FISH. Wang ZR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;66(2):140–8
Monitoring gene expression profile changes in ovarian carcinomas using cDNA microarray. Wang K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):101–8
Frequent deletions within FRA7G at 7q31.2 in invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. Huang H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jan;24(1):48–55
Gonadoblastoma, mixed germ cell tumor, and Y chromosomal genotype: molecular analysis in four patients. Muroya K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 May; 25(1):40–5
Increased frequency of TP53 mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 ovarian tumours. Ramus SJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun;25(2):91–6
Chromosome abnormalities in ovarian adenocarcinoma: II. Prognostic impact of nonrandom chromosome abnormalities in 244 cases. Taetle R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 May;25(1):46–52
Chromosome abnormalities in ovarian adenocarcinoma: I. Nonrandom chromosome abnormalities from 244 cases. Taetle R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jul; 25(3):290–300
Allelic imbalance in chromosome band 18q21 and SMAD4 mutations in ovarian cancers. Takakura S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Mar;24(3):264–71
Loss of markers linked to BRCA1 precedes loss at important cell cycle regulatory genes in epithelial ovarian cancer. Villeneuve JB, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 May; 25(1):65–9
Analysis of ovarian borderline tumors using comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wolf NG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):307–15
Psychosocial aspects of genetic testing for hereditary breast and/or ovarian cancer, 5th international meeting. Leuven, Belgium, June 29–30, 1998. Abstracts. **Genet Couns** 1998; 9(4):319–326
BRCA1 screening in patients with a family history of breast or ovarian cancer. Arver B, et al. **Genet Test** 1999; 3(2):223–6
Deleterious mutations of both BRCA1 and BRCA2 in three siblings. Loader S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):75–7
Genetic testing for breast-ovarian cancer susceptibility: a regional trial. Loader S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(4):305–13
BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish families with breast and ovarian cancer. Schubert EL, et al. **Genet Test** 1997;1(1):41–6
Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Immunohistochemical evidence of low proliferative activity and virtual absence of mutation of the p53 tumor-suppressor gene. Horny HP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):133–8
DNA content of ovarian immature teratomas and malignant germ cell tumors. Baker BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):14–8
DNA content and S-phase fraction in epithelial ovarian cancer: what information do they really add? [editorial; comment] Braly P. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Oct;71(1):3–13.
Allelic loss on chromosome arm 8p: analysis of sporadic epithelial ovarian tumors. Brown MR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):98–102 (26 ref.)
Inhibin subunit gene expression in ovarian cancer. Fuller PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):273–9
Interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization studies of ovarian adenocarcinomas using the midisatellite probe. Kalir T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):208–14
Telomeric instability and reduced proliferative potential in ovarian surface epithelial cells from women with a family history of ovarian cancer. Kruk PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):229–36
Chromosome 11q22.3-q25 LOH in ovarian cancer: association with a more aggressive disease course and involved subregions. Launonen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):299–304
Differences in p16 gene methylation and expression in benign and malignant ovarian tumors. McCluskey LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):87–92
Amplification and expression of the c-erbB-2 oncogene in Müllerian-derived genital-tract tumors. Manavi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):165–71
Well-differentiated mucinous carcinoma of the ovary and a coexisting Brenner tumor both exhibit amplification of 12q14–21 by comparative genomic hybridization. Pejovic T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):134–7
Germline mutations of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in a breast and ovarian cancer patient. Randall TC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):432–4
Prognostic significance of DNA content and S-phase fraction in epithelial ovarian carcinomas analyzed by image cytometry [see comments] Reles AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):3–13. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Oct;71(1):1–2.
Absence of germline retinoblastoma (Rb) gene mutations in Japanese ovarian cancer patients [letter] Schehl CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):440–1
The concurrent expression of p27(kip1) and cyclin D1 in epithelial ovarian tumors. Sui L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):202–9
Analysis of allelic imbalance on chromosome 17p13 in stage I and stage II epithelial ovarian cancers. Wiper DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):77–82
Molecular aspects of ovarian cancer. Is gene therapy the solution? Tong XW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):109–33, viii (163 ref.)
Molecular genetics of ovarian carcinomas. Diebold J. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jan;14(1):269–77 (79 ref.)
The treatment of malignant mesothelioma with a gene modified cancer cell line: a phase I study. Schwarzenberger P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 20;9(17):2641–9
A high proportion of mutations in the BRCA1 gene in German breast/ovarian cancer families with clustering of mutations in the 3' third of the gene. Dong J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):154–61
New mechanism of BRCA-1 mutation by deletion/insertion at the same nucleotide position in three unrelated French breast/ovarian cancer families. Presneau N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep;103(3):334–9
Germline BRCA1 alterations in a population-based series of ovarian cancer cases. Janezic SA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):889–97
Mutation analysis of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes results in the identification of novel and recurrent mutations in 6/16 flemish families with breast and/or ovarian cancer but not in 12 sporadic patients with early-onset disease. Mutations in brief no. 224. Online. Claes K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):256
Novel 5 bp germline deletion in exon 11 of the BRCA1 gene. Schofield AC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S187–8
Three novel germline BRCA1 mutations in early-onset breast and ovarian cancer families. Tartaglini E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S163–6
Incidence of loss of heterozygosity at p53 and BRCA1 loci in serous surface carcinoma [see comments] Quezado MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):203–7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 Feb;30(2):115–6.
Differential regulation of IL-6 promoter activity in a human ovarian-tumor cell line transfected with various p53 mutants: involvement of AP-1. Asschert JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):236–42
Alteration of jun proto-oncogene status by plasmid transfection affects growth of human ovarian cancer cells. Neyns B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):687–93
Differential telomerase activity, expression of the telomerase catalytic sub-unit and telomerase-RNA in ovarian tumors. Park TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):426–31
Low incidence of BRCA1 mutations among Italian families with breast and ovarian cancer. Santarosa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):581–6
BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes: role in hereditary breast and ovarian cancer in Italy. Santarosa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):5–9
Constitutive and conditional cadherin expression in cultured human ovarian surface epithelium: influence of family history of ovarian cancer. Wong AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):180–8
beta-catenin mutation and expression analysis in ovarian cancer: exon 3 mutations and nuclear translocation in 16% of endometrioid tumours. Wright K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):625–9
Somatic genetic alterations (LOH) in benign, borderline and invasive ovarian tumours: intratumoral molecular heterogeneity. Zborovskaya I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):822–6
Microsatellite analysis in serous tumors of the ovary. Haas CJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):158–62
Ovarian mature cystic teratoma with malignant transformation. An interphase cytogenetic study. Shen DH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):351–7
p53 mutations and expression in ovarian cancers: correlation with overall survival. Wen WH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):29–41
Systematic sequencing of the BRCA-1 coding region for germ-line mutation detection in 70 French high-risk families. Laplace-Marieze V, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May; 14(5):971–7
A protective role for common p21WAF1/Cip1 polymorphisms in human ovarian cancer. Milner BJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):117–9
Analysis of mutations in genes of the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor signaling pathway in ovarian granulosa cell tumors. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2233–4
Attitudes, knowledge, and risk perceptions of women with breast and/or ovarian cancer considering testing for BRCA1 and BRCA2. Bluman LG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):1040–6
Benefits and costs of screening Ashkenazi Jewish women for BRCA1 and BRCA2. Grann VR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):494–500
High frequency of BRCA1/2 germline mutations in 42 Belgian families with a small number of symptomatic subjects. Goelen G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr; 36(4):304–8
Risk factors for detecting germline BRCA1 and BRCA2 founder mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish women with breast or ovarian cancer. Hodgson SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):369–73
Characterization of MOAT-C and MOAT-D, new members of the MRP/cMOAT subfamily of transporter proteins [see comments] Belinsky MG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18;90(22):1735–41. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 19;91(10):888–9.
Re: Association between nonrandom X-chromosome inactivation and BRCA1 mutation in germline DNA of patients with ovarian cancer [letter] Boyd J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1507–9
Association between nonrandom X-chromosome inactivation and BRCA1 mutation in germline DNA of patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Buller RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 17;91(4):339–46. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):304–5.
Risk of gonadoblastoma in female patients with Y chromosome abnormalities and dysgenetic gonads. Gibbons B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):210–3
Genome scanning detects amplification of the cathepsin B gene (CtsB) in transformed rat ovarian surface epithelial cells. Abdollahi A, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):32–40
Aberrant splicing of the TSG101 tumor suppressor gene in human breast and ovarian cancers. Carney ME, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):281–5
Overexpression of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) and its receptor, c-fms, in normal ovarian granulosa cells leads to cell proliferation and tumorigenesis. Keshava N, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):41–9
Cyclin D1 overexpression and p53 mutation status in epithelial ovarian cancer. Shigemasa K, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):102–8
Mutational analysis of STK11 gene in ovarian carcinomas. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):629–32
Mutational analysis of beta-catenin gene in Japanese ovarian carcinomas: frequent mutations in endometrioid carcinomas. Sagae S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 May;

90(5):510–5
Introduction of a German genetic counseling program for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer [letter] Maass N. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;29(4):234–6
Ovarian cancer and infertility: a genetic link? [letter] Nieto JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):649
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 6q27 and p53 mutations in epithelial ovarian cancer. Suzuki M, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Jul;15(2):119–23
Hormonal regulation of proliferation of granulosa and Leydig cell lines derived from gonadal tumors of transgenic mice expressing the inhibin–alpha subunit promoter/simian virus 40 T–antigen fusion gene. Rilianawati, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):9–17
Transgenic models to study gonadotropin function: the role of follicle–stimulating hormone in gonadal growth and tumorigenesis. Kumar TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):851–65
BRCA1 mutations in familial ovarian cancer. Lallas TA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Aug;67(4):357–63
BRCA1 and BRCA2 proteins: roles in health and disease. Duncan JA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(5):237–47 (85 ref.)
Satellite DNA hypomethylation vs. overall genomic hypomethylation in ovarian epithelial tumors of different malignant potential. Qu G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 25; 423(1–2):91–101
Mice deficient of Lats1 develop soft–tissue sarcomas, ovarian tumours and pituitary dysfunction. St. John MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):182–6
PIK3CA is implicated as an oncogene in ovarian cancer [see comments] Shayesteh L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan; 21(1):99–102. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jan;21(1):64–5.
A molecular blueprint for targeting cancer? [news; comment] Tlsty TD. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):64–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jan;21(1):99–102.
BRCA1 gene mutations in women with papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Bandera CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):596–600
A population–based study of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Jewish women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Lu KH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):34–7
Cancer among first–degree relatives of probands with invasive and borderline ovarian cancer. Rader JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):589–95
Methylation of the BRCA1 promoter region in sporadic breast and ovarian cancer: correlation with disease characteristics. Catteau A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18; 18(11):1957–65
Frequent loss of heterozygosity at 1p36 in ovarian adenocarcinomas but the gene encoding p73 is unlikely to be the target. Imyanitov EN, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4640–2
Somatic mutations in the BRCA1 gene in Chinese sporadic breast and ovarian cancer. Khoo US, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4643–6
Mapping of chromosome 3p deletions in human epithelial ovarian tumors. Lounis H, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5; 17(18):2359–65
Identification of a 3 kb Alu–mediated BRCA1 gene rearrangement in two breast/ovarian cancer families. Montagna M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4160–5
Two erbB–4 transcripts are expressed in normal breast and in most breast cancers. Sawyer C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):919–24
A novel region of deletion on chromosome 6q23.3 spanning less than 500 Kb in high grade invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. Shridhar V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1; 18(26):3913–8
A role for methylation of the hMLH1 promoter in loss of hMLH1 expression and drug resistance in ovarian cancer. Strathdee G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2335–41
Suppression of ING1 expression in sporadic breast cancer. Toyama T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5187–93
Frequent loss of heterozygosity and three critical regions on the short arm of chromosome 8 in ovarian adenocarcinomas. Wright K, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3; 17(9):1185–8
Polymorphisms of the p53 gene in women with ovarian or endometrial carcinoma. Peller S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):193–7
Ovarian cancer: loss of heterozygosity frequently occurs in the ATM gene, but structural alterations do not occur in this gene. Koike M, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(2):160–3
Detection and clinical correlations of ras gene mutations in human ovarian tumors. Varras MN, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 56(2):89–96
DNA ploidy as a prognostic factor in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Pietrzak K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(3):141–4
The ErbB–2/HER2 oncoprotein of human carcinomas may function solely as a shared coreceptor for multiple stroma–derived growth factors. Klapper LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4995–5000
NOEY2 (ARHI), an imprinted putative tumor suppressor gene in ovarian and breast carcinomas. Yu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):214–9
Course of distress experienced by persons at risk for an autosomal dominant inheritable disorder participating in a predictive testing program: an explorative study. Rotterdam/Leiden Genetics Workgroup. Dudok deWit AC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;60(5):543–9
Levels of corticosteroid–binding globulin mRNA in human ovarian cancers. Misao R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):263–9
Comparison of alterations of chromosome 17 in carcinoma of the ovary and of the breast. Caduff RF, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jun;434(6):517–22
In serous ovarian neoplasms the frequency of Ki–ras mutations correlates with their malignant potential. Haas CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Feb;434(2):117–20
[CD44 gene expression and gynecologic neoplasms] Qu F, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(12):756–62 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Biologic effects of introduction of wild–type p53 cDNA into a human ovarian cancer cell line SKOV–3] You Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alterations of p53 gene in human ovarian tumor] Chen P, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[INSERM–FNCLCC collective expert's report. Recommendations for management of women having a genetic risk of developing breast and/or ovarian cancer. National Federation of Centers of the Fight Against Cancer] Eisinger F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998; 59(6):470–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[INSERM–FNCLCC collective expertise. Recommendations for medical management of women with genetic risk of developing breast and/or ovarian cancer] Eisinger F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999;42(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian mucinous tumor of gastric and intestinal type associated with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: in situ hybridization study of apomucin gene transcripts] Wacrenier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Dec;18(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activating mutations of the gonadotrophin receptors] Beck–Peccoz P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 4:380S–384S (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mutation by deletion–insertion in BRCA–1 gene in three unrelated French breast/ovarian cancer families: possible implication of a mobile element] Presneau N, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Apr;86(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic risk of breast and ovarian cancer] Eisinger F. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):399–403; discussion 403–4 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical counseling and care of women with genetic predisposition to breast and ovarian carcinoma] Schmutzler RK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7; 124(18):563–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological aspects of predictive genetic diagnosis in breast and ovarian carcinoma] Tiefensee I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of DNA ploidy in ovarian cancer] Obrębowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma–interferon gene transfer as a therapeutic strategy for ovarian cancer. D'Incan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 451:349–52
CD44 and beta1 integrin mediate ovarian carcinoma cell adhesion to peritoneal mesothelial cells. Lessan K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1525–37
How might pregnancy immunize against breast cancer? [letter; comment] Bjørge L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;40(2):121. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1997 Apr;37(4):279–82.
Ovarian cancer–associated lymphocyte recognition of folate binding protein peptides. Peoples GE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):743–50
Humoral p53 antibody response is a prognostic parameter in ovarian cancer. Mayerhofer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):875–8
Cytotoxic response of ovarian cancer cell lines to IFN–gamma is associated with sustained induction of IRF–1 and p21 mRNA. Burke F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1236–44
A short synthetic peptide (DTRPAP) induces anti–mucin (MUC–1) antibody, which is reactive with human ovarian and breast cancer cells. Avichezer D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1–2):113–28
Interleukin–12 requires initial CD80–mediated T–cell activation to support immune responses toward human breast and ovarian carcinoma. Gückel B, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):228–37
DNA vaccination against the ovarian carcinoma–associated antigen folate receptor alpha (FRalpha) induces cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses in mice. Neglia F, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):349–57
Cellular and humoral immune responses to MUC1 mucin and tandem–repeat peptides in ovarian cancer patients and controls. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Apr;48(1):47–55
Study of HLA class I restriction and the directed antigens of cytotoxic T lymphocytes at the tumor sites of ovarian cancer. Yamada A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 May–Jun;48(2–3):147–52
Functional heterogeneity of CD44 molecules in ovarian cancer cell lines. Cannistra SA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):333–42
Humoral immune responses to cathepsin D and glucose–regulated protein 78 in ovarian cancer patients. Chinni SR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1557–64
Generation of immunity to the HER–2/neu oncogenic protein in patients with breast and ovarian cancer using a peptide–based vaccine. Disis ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1289–97
Alterations in expression and function of signal–transducing proteins in tumor–associated T and natural killer cells in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lai P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):161–73
Without prior stimulation, tumor–associated lymphocytes from malignant effusions lyse autologous tumor cells in the presence of bispecific antibody HEA125xOKT3. Strauss G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):171–80
Immune directed therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Vanderkwaak TJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):29–34 (38 ref.)
Interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha induce synergistic cytolytic effects in ovarian cancer cell lines–roles of the TR60 and TR80 tumor necrosis factor receptors. Kost ER, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar; 72(3):392–401
Characterization of human ovarian carcinomas in a SCID mouse model. Xu Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb; 72(2):161–70
The role of macrophages in antitumor defense of patients with ovarian cancer. Zavadova E, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):135–44, ix (48 ref.)
Immunohistochemically detecting target antigens in patient biopsies for tailoring monoclonal antibody based cancer therapy. Smith NL, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(1):61–5
Evaluation of immunological responses in patients with ovarian cancer treated with the anti–idiotype vaccine ACA125 by determination of intracellular cytokines––a preliminary report. Reinartz S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb; 18(1):41–5
Bispecific antibody–mediated lysis of primary cultures of ovarian carcinoma cells using multiple target antigens. Smans KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):270–7
T lymphocytes and cytokine production in ascitic fluid of ovarian malignancies. Chen CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;98(1):24–30
Antitumor response elicited by a superantigen–transmembrane sequence fusion protein anchored onto tumor cells. Wahlsten JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6761–7
Anti–Ri positive opsoclonus–myoclonus–ataxia in ovarian duct cancer [letter] Jongen JL, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):691–2
Monitoring antibody responses to cancer vaccination with a resonant mirror biosensor [letter] Nicholson S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):808
Ovarian and breast cytotoxic T lymphocytes can recognize peptides from the amino enhancer of split protein of the Notch complex. Babcock B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec; 35(17):1121–33
Tumor–reactive immunoglobulins in ovarian cancer: diagnostic and therapeutic significance? (review). Taylor DD, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1519–24 (52 ref.)
[Interaction of natural autoantibodies to human ovarian tumor associated antigen with ovarian cancer cells from CaO–1 mice] Amandzholov BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;127(2):227–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone receptor status is a significant prognostic variable of progression–free survival in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;21(5):447–51
Lactose absorption in patients with ovarian cancer. Meloni GF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):183–6
beta–catenin expression pattern in stage I and II ovarian carcinomas : relationship with beta–catenin gene mutations, clinicopathological features, and clinical outcome. Gamallo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):527–36
Comparison of c–met expression in ovarian epithelial tumors and normal epithelia of the female reproductive tract by quantitative laser scan microscopy. Huntsman D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):343–8
Role of vascular endothelial growth factor in ovarian cancer: inhibition of ascites formation by immunoneutralization. Mesiano S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1249–56
Expression of the cell cycle inhibitor p27KIP1 is a new prognostic marker associated with survival in epithelial ovarian tumors. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):119–25
Change in the localization of heat shock protein 27 (HSP 27) in BG–1 human ovarian cancer cells following treatment by the ether lipid ET–18–OCH3. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):181–7
High–affinity folate receptor in human ovary, serous ovarian adenocarcinoma, and ascites: radioligand binding mechanism, molecular size, ionic properties, hydrophobic domain, and immunoreactivity. Holm J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):183–91
Distribution and pharmacokinetics of the prodrug daunorubicin–GA3 in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer xenografts. Houba PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):673–80
Binding of terbium and cisplatin to C13* human ovarian cancer cells using time–resolved terbium luminescence. Canada RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1448(1):85–98

hMSH2 and GTBP expression in advanced stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Ercoli A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul; 80(10):1665–71

BPD–MA–mediated photosensitization in vitro and in vivo: cellular adhesion and beta1 integrin expression in ovarian cancer cells. Runnels JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 80(7):946–53

The expression of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) in the human ovary in vivo: specific increase in C/EBPbeta during epithelial tumour progression. Sundfeldt K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1240–8

Regulation and function of the extracellular matrix protein tenascin–C in ovarian cancer cell lines. Wilson KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):685–92

An immunoscintigraphic evaluation of the engineered human monoclonal antibody (hCTMO1) for use in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Davies Q, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):31–7

Fulminant recurrence of a Sertoli–Leydig cell tumour during pregnancy. Widschwendter M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):284–5

Altered expression of transforming growth factor–beta ligands and receptors in primary and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Bristow RE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1; 85(3):658–68

Biologic implications of the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor subtypes in ovarian carcinoma. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2528–33

Clear cell carcinoma has an expression pattern of cell cycle regulatory molecules that is unique among ovarian adenocarcinomas. Shimizu M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1; 85(3):669–77

Use of L–plastin promoter to develop an adenoviral system that confers transgene expression in ovarian cancer cells but not in normal mesothelial cells. Chung I, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–106

Protein kinase C–dependent anti–apoptotic mechanism that is associated with high sensitivity to anti–Fas antibody in ovarian cancer cell lines. Hayakawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1–2):113–9

c–erbB–2 oncoprotein assay in ovarian carcinoma and its clinical correlation with prognostic factors. Kim YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):91–7

Expression of endothelin 1 and endothelin A receptor in ovarian carcinoma: evidence for an autocrine role in tumor growth. Bagnato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1; 59(3):720–7

Ovarian carcinoma regulation of matrix metalloproteinase–2 and membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase through beta1 integrin. Ellerbroek SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1635–41

Mucin gene expression in ovarian cancers. Giuntoli RL 2nd, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5546–50

Antifolate resistance mediated by the multidrug resistance proteins MRP1 and MRP2. Hooijberg JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2532–5

Differential expression of estrogen receptor–alpha and –beta messenger RNAs as a potential marker of ovarian carcinogenesis. Pujol P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5367–73

Gap junctional intercellular communication and connexin43 expression in human ovarian surface epithelial cells and ovarian carcinomas in vivo and in vitro. Hanna EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1369–73

Autocrine actions of endothelin–1 as a growth factor in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Bagnato A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;1(9):1059–66

Increased cyclin D1 expression is associated with features of malignancy and disease recurrence in ovarian tumors. Barbieri F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1837–42

Angiogenic protein expression in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Barton DP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1579–86

Expression of p53 in cisplatin–resistant ovarian cancer cell lines: modulation with the novel platinum analogue (1R, 2R–diaminocyclohexane)(trans–diacetato)(dichloro)–platinum(IV). Hagopian GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):655–63

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels in ovarian cyst fluid correlate with malignancy. Hazelton D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):823–9

Expression of the DF3–P epitope in human ovarian carcinomas. Ichige K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May; 1(5):565–71

Expression of the heat shock protein HSP27 in human ovarian cancer. Langdon SP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1603–9

In vivo localization of [(111)In]–DTPA–D–Phe1–octreotide to human ovarian tumor xenografts induced to express the somatostatin receptor subtype 2 using an adenoviral vector. Rogers BE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):383–93

Identification of high–risk patients by assessment of nuclear Ki–67 expression in a prospective study of endometrial carcinomas. Salvesen HB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 4(11):2779–85

Rel transcription factors contribute to elevated urokinase expression in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Reuning U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):143–8

Recurrent clear cell carcinoma of the ovary changing into producing parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTH–rP) with hypercalcemia. Koshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):227–9

Influence of chemotherapy on the expression of p53, HER–2/neu and proliferation markers in ovarian cancer. Nijman HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):201–6

Ovarian dysgerminoma showing high serum levels and positive immunostaining of placental alkaline phosphatase and neuron–specific enolase associated with elevation of serum prolactin level. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):123–8

Human carcinoma–associated antigen (HCA), isolated from the endometrial carcinoma cell line KLE–1 and ascitic fluid of a patient with ovarian carcinoma; comparison with epiglycanin. Thingstad T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr; 6(2):121–9

Relaxin–like factor expression in a human ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor [letter] Klonisch T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):546–8

Transforming growth factor–alpha levels in the serum and ascites of patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Saltzman AK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):200–4

Control of cyclin D1 expression by antisense oligonucleotides in three ovarian cancer cell lines. Cagnoli M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):372–7

Human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells synthesize vitronectin and use It to organize their adhesion. Carreiras F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):312–22

CD31 expression in benign, borderline, and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors: an immunohistochemical and serological analysis. Darai E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):122–7

A case of thrombopoietin–producing ovarian carcinoma confirmed by immunohistochemistry. Furuhashi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):278–81

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression as a prognostic index in serous ovarian cystoadenocarcinomas: relationship with MIB1 immunostaining. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):396–401

Bcl–xL is expressed in ovarian carcinoma and modulates chemotherapy–induced apoptosis. Liu JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):398–403

Ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma with ectopic production of alpha–fetoprotein. Maida Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):133–6

Expression of cyclin E in gynecologic malignancies. Session DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):32–7

Ovarian hepatoid yolk sac tumours: morphological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Devouassoux–Shisheboran M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 May;34(5):462–9

Immunohistochemical markers of cell cycle control applied to ovarian and primary peritoneal surface epithelial neoplasms: p21(WAF1/CIP1) predicts survival and good response to platinin–based chemotherapy. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):640–7

Ovarian strumal carcinoid with severe constipation: immunohistochemical and mRNA analyses of peptide YY. Shigeta H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):242–6

Osteopontin expression in ovarian carcinomas and tumors of low malignant potential (LMP). Tiniakos DG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1250–4

Soluble adhesion molecules in serum and cyst fluid from patients with cystic tumours of the ovary. Daraï E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2831–5

CA 125 production and release by ovarian cancer cells in vitro. Beck EP, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct–Dec; 13(4):200–6

Regulation of CA 125 expression in cultured human carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct–Dec;13(4):207–9 (18 ref.)

MUC1 isoform specific monoclonal antibody 6E6/2 detects preferential expression of the novel MUC1/Y protein in breast and ovarian cancer. Hartman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):256–67

Role of retinoic acid receptor overexpression in sensitivity to fenretinide and tumorigenicity of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Pergolizzi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):829–34

Cisplatin and phorbol ester independently induce ERCC–1 protein in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Li Q, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):987–92

ErbB receptor expression and growth response to heregulin beta 1 in five ovarian carcinoma lines. Pegues JC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1169–76

Metastatic dissemination of human ovarian epithelial carcinoma is promoted by alpha2beta1–integrin–mediated interaction with type I collagen. Fishman DA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998;18(1):15–26

Paclitaxel (Taxol)–induced gene expression and cell death are both mediated by the activation of c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase (JNK/SAPK). Lee LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28253–60

Galectins–1 and –3 and their ligands in tumor biology. Non–uniform properties in cell–surface presentation and modulation of adhesion to matrix glycoproteins for various tumor cell lines, in biodistribution of free and liposome–bound galectins and in their expression by breast and colorectal carcinomas with/without metastatic propensity. André S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):461–74

Expression of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH) messenger ribonucleic acid and the presence of biologically active GHRH in human breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers. Kahán Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):582–9

Biodistribution of free and N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer–bound mesochlorin e(6) and adriamycin in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma OVCAR–3 xenografts. Shiah JJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1–2):145–57

Membrane transport and antitumor activity of pirarubicin, and comparison with those of doxorubicin. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;90(7):775–80

Differential expression of NF1 type I and type II isoforms in sporadic borderline and invasive epithelial ovarian tumors. Iyengar TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):257–62

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and genistein in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Li W, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(3):117–22

DNA binding activities of p53 protein following cisplatin damage of ovarian cells. Wetzel CC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(3):151–61

An autopsy case of hepatoid carcinoma of the ovary with PIVKA–II production: immunohistochemical study and literature review. Senzaki H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb; 49(2):164–9 (22 ref.)

The ErbB–2/HER2 oncoprotein of human carcinomas may function solely as a shared coreceptor for multiple stroma–derived growth factors. Klapper LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4995–5000

CA 125: fundamental and clinical aspects. Verheijen RH, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):117–24 (59 ref.)

[LH–CG receptor protein expression in epithelial ovarian cancer] Cui J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Malignant ovarian germ cell tumours — a survival and prognostic analysis. Ezzat A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(4):455–60

The accuracy of staging: an important prognostic determinator in stage I ovarian carcinoma. A multivariate analysis. Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Oct; 9(10):1097–101

Long–term survival in patients with ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr–May;6(3):322. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):695–8.

Lack of prognostic significance of ploidy and S–phase measurements in advanced ovarian cancer. Coley HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):2111–6

Infertility and risk of fatal ovarian cancer in a prospective cohort of US women. Rodriguez C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):645–51

Comments on: Current policies for surveillance and management in women at risk of breast and ovarian cancer: a survey among 16 European family cancer clinics, Vasen et al., Eur J Cancer 1998, 34, 1922–1926 [letter] Eisinger F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May;35(5):859–60

Prediction of the survival of patients with advanced ovarian cancer according to a risk model based on a scoring system. Schneider D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):547–52

Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: poor prognosis compared to serous carcinoma. Tammela J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):438–40

Serum C–reactive protein as a prognostic factor in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kodama J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):107–10

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor in epithelial ovarian neoplasms: correlation with patient survival. Chen CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):235–40

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Eisenkop SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 74(2):311–2

Assessment of the prognostic relevance of serum anti–p53 antibodies in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):76–81

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression as a prognostic index in serous ovarian cystoadenocarcinomas: relationship with MIB1 immunostaining. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):396–401

The validity and significance of substage IIIC by node involvement in epithelial ovarian cancer: impact of nodal metastasis on patient survival. Kanazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):237–41

Survival probability in ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):108–14

Pelvic and paraortic lymph nodal status in advanced ovarian cancer and survival. Parazzini F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):7–11

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: long–term survival. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):93–9

Trends in survival of patients with ovarian cancer in Saarland, Germany, 1976–1995. Brenner H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(2):109–13

Trends in United States ovarian cancer mortality, 1979–1995. Oriel KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):30–3

Ten–year follow–up of ovarian cancer patients after second–look laparotomy with negative findings. Rubin SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):21–4

NURSING

Ovarian cancer early detection program. Farley KM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):833–4

PATHOLOGY

Struma ovarii: appearance on MR images. Joja I, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):652–6

Data to the clinical manifestation of the Krukenberg tumour. Csömör S Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1–2):101–6

Cytology of ascitic fluid in a patient with metastasizing malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. A case report. Ahr A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4 Suppl):1299–304

Usefulness of endometrial aspiration cytology for the preoperative diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma. Jobo T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):104–9

Glutathione S-transferase pi immunostaining of cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer cells in ascites. Kase H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1397–402

Optimal prefixation of cells to demonstrate apoptosis by the TUNEL method. Kiyozuka Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May–Jun;43(3):393–9

Diagnostic efficacy of the preoperative lymphoscintigraphy, Ga-67 scintigraphy and computed tomography for detection of lymph node metastasis in cases with ovarian or endometrial carcinoma. Ozalp S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):155–9

The value of intraoperative consultation (frozen section) in the diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms. Usubütün A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;77(10):1013–6

Ovarian tumors of borderline malignancy (tumors of low malignant potential): a critical appraisal. Prat J. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Sep;6(5):247–74 (110 ref.)

Dermoid cysts of the ovary with malignant transformation: MR appearance. Kido A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):445–9 (12 ref.)

Stereotactic Irradiation: potential new treatment method for brain metastases resulting from ovarian cancer. Corn BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):143–6

Bilateral inflammatory breast metastases of epithelial ovarian cancer. Ozgüroğlu M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 22(4):408–10

Omental endosalpingiosis with endometrial-type stroma in a woman with extensive hemorrhagic pelvic endometriosis. Santeusanio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):248–51

Duodenal ulcer with bleeding as the sole symptom of relapse in ovarian carcinoma [letter] Martín G, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Mar;106(3):380

Comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytologic findings of ovarian cysts with ovarian histologic findings. Higgins RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):550–3

Microdissection-based analysis of mature ovarian teratoma. Vortmeyer AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):987–91

Adult granulosa cell tumor of the ovary with foci of hepatic cell differentiation: a report of four cases and comparison with two cases of granulosa cell tumor with Leydig cells. Ahmed E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1089–93

Ovarian serous borderline tumors with micropapillary and cribriform patterns: a study of 40 cases and comparison with 44 cases without these patterns. Eichhorn JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):397–409

Primary ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinomas: a clinicopathologic study of 49 cases with long-term follow-up. Hoerl HD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1449–62

Histopathology and molecular biology of ovarian epithelial tumors. Chuaqui RF, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Jun; 2(3):195–207 (92 ref.)

Malignant Sertoli cell tumor of the ovary metastatic to the lung mimicking neuroendocrine carcinoma: report of a case. Phadke DM, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 3(4):213–9

Simultaneous strumal ovarii and lymphoma with emphasis on the diagnostic usefulness of immunohistochemical stains. Qureshi MN, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):178–81

Ovarian cancer: should we be managing patients with good and bad prognostic factors in the same manner? Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:9–15 (54 ref.)

The metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) causes cell cycle phase perturbations in ovarian cancer cells. Erba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):589–91

Use of tumour markers in monitoring the course of ovarian cancer. Rustin GJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:21–7

The accuracy of staging: an important prognostic determinator in stage I ovarian carcinoma. A multivariate analysis. Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Oct; 9(10):1097–101

p53 as a prognostic factor for stage III serous adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Daponte A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3B):2387–9

Prognostic relevance of the endothelial marker CD 34 in ovarian cancer. Heimburg S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2527–9

p53 determination in gynecological carcinomas: immunohistochemistry compared to luminometric immunoassay (LIA). Heinze T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2505–8

Differential expression of adhesion molecules (CD44, ICAM-1 and LFA-3) in cancer cells grown in monolayer or as multicellular spheroids. Rainaldi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):1769–78

Insufficient TGF-beta 1 production inactivates the autocrine growth suppressive circuit in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Zeinoun Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):413–20

p53, c-erbB2, and PCNA status in benign, proliferative and malignant ovarian surface epithelial neoplasms: a study of 75 cases. Anreder MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):310–6

Autocrine regulation of growth stimulation in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma by serine-proteinase-catalysed release of the urinary-type-plasminogen-activator N-terminal fragment. Fishman DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):765–9

MMP-2 release and activation in ovarian carcinoma: the role of fibroblasts. Boyd RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):315–21

Molecular analysis of selected cell cycle regulatory proteins during aerobic and hypoxic maintenance of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Krtolica A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(12):1875–83

Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry in patients with TNM stage T1 ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Liu CQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1736–41

Ovarian cancer histology-specific incidence trends in Canada 1969–1993: age–period–cohort analyses. Zhang J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):152–8

Induction of apoptosis and suppression of clonogenicity of ovarian carcinoma cells with estrogen mustard. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2616–22

Epithelial ovarian carcinoma in the reproductive age group. Duska LR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2623–9

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor related to 72-kilodalton metalloproteinase immunostaining in patients with serous ovarian tumors. Garzetti GG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 15;85(10):2219–25

Serous borderline tumors of the ovary with noninvasive peritoneal implants. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2157–63

Transforming growth factor-beta differentially inhibits epithelial ovarian carcinoma cells from primary and metastatic isolates without up-regulation of p21WAF1. Hurteau JA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1810–5

The current status of surgical staging of ovarian serous borderline tumors. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15; 85(4):905–11

Patients with ovarian carcinoma upstaged to stage III after systematic lymphadenctomy have similar survival to Stage I/II patients and superior survival to other Stage III patients. Onda T, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1555–60

Molecular diagnostic detection of free cancer cells in the peritoneal cavity of patients with gastrointestinal and gynecologic malignancies. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43 Suppl:S32–6

Mitogenic activity of steroidogenesis-inducing protein (SIP) during hypoxic stress of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Krucher NA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):205–14

Expression of endothelin 1 and endothelin A receptor in ovarian carcinoma: evidence for an autocrine role in tumor growth. Bagnato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1; 59(3):720–7

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor induces transformation and tumorigenicity of ovarian mesothelial cells and down-regulates their Fas-receptor expression. Coppola D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3264–70

Contribution of c-erbB-2 and topoisomerase IIalpha to chemoresistance in ovarian cancer. Hengstler JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3206–14

In vivo cytotoxicity of ovarian cancer cells through tumor-selective expression of the BAX gene. Tai YT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2121–6

Phorbol ester exposure activates an AP-1-mediated increase in ERCC-1 messenger RNA expression in human ovarian tumor cells. Li Q, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar; 55(3):456–66

Bilateral juvenile granulosa—cell tumour with multiple metastases. A case report. Lancaster EJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Jun;44(6):158–60

Histological autoimmune thyroiditis in a struma ovarii. Fernando MS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Sep;43(3):161–2

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor presenting as metastatic lymph node adenosquamous cell carcinoma: a case report. Wang PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Feb;62(2):107–10

Apoptosis as a determinant of tumor sensitivity to topotecan in human ovarian tumors: preclinical in vitro/in vivo studies. Caserini C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun; 3(6):955–61

Overexpression of epithelial macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) and CSF-1 receptor: a poor prognostic factor in epithelial ovarian cancer, contrasted with a protective effect of stromal CSF-1. Chambers SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):999–1007

UCN-01 in ovary cancer cells: effective as a single agent and in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)independent of p53 status. Husain A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):2089–97

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-mediated signal transduction and tumor growth by N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]5-methylisoxazole-4-carboxamide. Shawver LK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1167–77

Giant syncytia and virus-like particles in ovarian carcinoma cells isolated from ascites fluid. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):115–26

A patient-like orthotopic implantation nude mouse model of highly metastatic human ovarian cancer. Kiguchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Nov;16(8):751–6

Calcified mediastinal metastases from ovarian cancer imaged with Tc-99m MDP SPECT. Oguchi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):479–81

Pathology of borderline ovarian tumours. Manek S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(2):73–7 (42 ref.)

PVB chemotherapy in patients with recurrent or advanced dysgerminoma: a Phase II study of the EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group. Pawinski A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):301–5

Isolated bone metastasis from an endometroid ovarian carcinoma. Sansom HE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Feb; 54(2):135–7

Metastatic granulosa-cell tumor in the liver: cytopathologic findings and staining with inhibin. Ali SZ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Oct;19(4):293–7

Breast metastases from pancreatic and ovarian carcinoma [letter] Domanski HA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):154–5

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic ovarian adenocarcinoma in the urinary bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Edgerton ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):156–9 (14 ref.)

Skeletal metastases from a granulosa-cell tumor of the ovary: report of a case diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Thirumala SD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Nov; 19(5):375–7

Differential response to exogenous and endogenous activin in a human ovarian teratocarcinoma-derived cell line (PA-1): regulation by cell surface follistatin. Delbaere A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2463–70

Steroidogenic factor-1 regulates the rate of proliferation of normal and neoplastic rat ovarian surface epithelial cells in vitro. Nash DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4663–71

p53 expression in ovarian carcinoma with regard to second-look findings. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):501–2

Glioblastoma multiforme in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. A case report. den Boon J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(3):187–8

Masculinizing sclerosing stromal cell tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Duska LR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):441–3 (10 ref.)

Inflammatory breast metastasis from primary ovarian cancer: case report. Fondrinier E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(1):16–7

Effects of vinorelbine and titanocene dichloride on human tumour xenografts in nude mice. Friedrich M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(4):333–7

Ovarian tumors during childhood and adolescence. A clinicopathological study. Hassan E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):124–6

Anaplastic nodules in an ovarian mucinous tumor. Case report and literature review. Hellemans H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):529–33 (19 ref.)

Mature teratoma of the ovary with predominant benign anlage component. Report of a case. Makris N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):226–7

Establishment and growth regulation of a novel ovarian cancer cell line from a poorly-differentiated adenocarcinoma: proposal for a new treatment. Mancini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):45–52

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to bilateral axillary lymph nodes. A case report. Orris BG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):189–90

Ovarian epithelial carcinoma metastatic to the choroid of the eye: prolonged survival with radiation and taxol chemotherapy. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(4):345–6

Prediction of the survival of patients with advanced ovarian cancer according to a risk model based on a scoring system. Schneider D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):547–52

Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: poor prognosis compared to serous carcinoma. Tammela J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):438–40

A case report on two primary malignancies of the ovary and kidney. Tsekeris P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(1):38–9

Benign epithelial ovarian tumors. Tuncer ZS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(4):391–3

Taxol induces apoptosis in various cancer cell lines: comparison among different methodological approaches. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:69–70

Limitations of the evaluation of adnexal masses by its macroscopic aspects, cytology and biopsy. Dietrich M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):57–62

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor arising in a benign cystic teratoma. Ergeneli MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):191–4

Brain metastasis as first manifestation of ovarian cancer. Matsunami K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):81–3

Parasitic ovarian dermoid tumor of the omentum-A review of the literature and report of two new cases. Ushakov FB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 81(1):77–82 (32 ref.)

Trisomy 8 in stage I and stage III ovarian cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;66(1):76–81

Urokinase induces proliferation of human ovarian cancer cells: characterization of structural elements required for growth factor function. Fischer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):101–5

Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Immunohistochemical evidence of low proliferative activity and virtual absence of mutation of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene. Horny HP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):133–8

Primary ovarian cancer cultures are resistant to Fas–mediated apoptosis. Baldwin RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 74(2):265–71

Modulation of proliferation and chemosensitivity by procathepsin D and its peptides in ovarian cancer. Bazzett LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):181–7

Late relapse of ovarian dysgerminoma: case report and literature review. Bekaii–Saab T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):111–2 (10 ref.)

Occult bilateral involvement in stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Benjamin I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar; 72(3):288–91

Survival impact of surgical cytoreduction in stage IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Bristow RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):278–87

The effects of platelet–derived growth factor and receptor on normal and neoplastic human ovarian surface epithelium. Dabrow MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct; 71(1):29–37

Malignant struma ovarii: two case reports and a review of the literature. Dardik RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun; 73(3):447–51 (17 ref.)

Immature teratomas of the genital tract in older women. Doss BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):433–8

Epidemiologic differences between women with borderline ovarian tumors and women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):103–7

Plasmacytoma of the ovary: a case report and literature review. Emery JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr; 73(1):151–4 (18 ref.)

The blood flow characteristics in borderline ovarian tumors based on both color Doppler ultrasound and histopathological analyses. Emoto M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):351–7

Preoperative cervical cytology in endometrial carcinoma and its clinicopathologic relevance [see comments] Fukuda K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):273–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Mar;72(3):271–2.

Nitric oxide sensitizes ovarian tumor cells to Fas–induced apoptosis. Garbán HJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May; 73(2):257–64

Splenectomy in recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. Gemignani ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar; 72(3):407–10 (13 ref.)

Immunophenotype of ovarian cancer as predictor of clinical outcome: evaluation at primary surgery and second–look procedure. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep; 70(3):378–85

Clonal expansion of T cells that are specific for autologous ovarian tumor among tumor–infiltrating T cells in humans. Hayashi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):86–92

The validity and significance of substage IIIC by node involvement in epithelial ovarian cancer: impact of nodal metastasis on patient survival. Kanazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):237–41

Prognosis of Japanese patients with ovarian clear cell carcinoma associated with pelvic endometriosis: clinicopathologic evaluation. Komiyama S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):342–6

Telomeric instability and reduced proliferative potential in ovarian surface epithelial cells from women with a family history of ovarian cancer. Kruk PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):229–36

Clinically apparent early stage invasive epithelial ovarian carcinoma: should all be treated similarly? Le T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):252–4

Ovarian metastasis in stage IB and II cervical adenocarcinoma. Natsume N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):255–8 (11 ref.)

Pelvic and paraortic lymph nodal status in advanced ovarian cancer and survival. Parazzini F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):7–11

A primary ovarian leiomyosarcoma with micro–invasive features (stage I): is surgical excision enough? [letter] Parikh S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):464–5; discussion 465–7

Well–differentiated mucinous carcinoma of the ovary and a coexisting Brenner tumor both exhibit amplification of 12q14–21 by comparative genomic hybridization. Pejovic T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):134–7

Life–threatening tracheal metastasis complicating ovarian cancer—a case report. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):141–2

Primary angiosarcoma of the ovary: a case report and review of the literature. Platt JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun; 73(3):443–6 (19 ref.)

Comparison of TNFalpha and TNFbeta cytolytic mechanisms in human ovarian and cervical carcinoma cell lines. Powell CB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):258–65

A primary ovarian leiomyosarcoma with micro–invasive features (stage I): is surgical excision enough? [letter] Rampaul RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):464; discussion 465–7

Comparison of p53, Ki–67, and CD44v6 expression between primary and matched metastatic lesions in ovarian cancer. Sakai K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):360–6

Beta1–integrins partly mediate binding of ovarian cancer cells to peritoneal mesothelium in vitro. Strobel T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):362–7

Role of preoperative transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, and Doppler waveform analysis in predicting lymph node metastases in patients with ovarian cancer. Takač I. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):211–8

Contralateral pelvic and aortic lymph node metastasis in clinical stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Walter AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):128–9

Growth suppression of human ovarian cancer cell lines by the introduction of a p16 gene via a recombinant adenovirus. Wolf JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr; 73(1):27–34

Characterization of human ovarian carcinomas in a SCID mouse model. Xu Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb; 72(2):161–70

Ovarian hepatoid yolk sac tumours: morphological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Devouassoux–Shisheboran M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 May;34(5):462–9

Uterine tumours resembling ovarian sex cord tumours: immunohistochemical evidence for true sex cord differentiation [letter] McCluggage WG. **Histopathology** 1999 Apr;34(4):375–6

Glioblastoma multiforme in a mature ovarian teratoma with recurring brain tumours. Yadav A, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug;35(2):170–3 (10 ref.)

Hepatocytic differentiation in retiform Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors: distinguishing a heterologous element from Leydig cells. Mooney EE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):611–7

Altered surface and cyst epithelium of ovaries removed prophylactically from women with a family history of ovarian cancer. Werness BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb; 30(2):151–7

BG–1 ovarian cell line: an alternative model for examining estrogen–dependent growth in vitro. Baldwin WS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep;34(8):649–54

Organotypic culture of human ovarian surface epithelial cells: a potential model for ovarian carcinogenesis. Gregoire L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep;34(8):636–9

Sclerosing stromal tumour of the ovary—a case report. Gupta S. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;42(1):97–9

Regulation of spontaneous and TNF/IFN–induced IL–6 expression in two human ovarian–carcinoma cell lines. Asschert JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):244–9

Migration properties of the human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line IGROV1: importance of alpha(v)beta3 integrins and vitronectin. Carreiras F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):285–94

Proteinase requirements of epidermal growth factor–induced ovarian cancer cell invasion. Ellerbroek SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):331–7

Activity of O(6)–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in relation to p53 status and therapeutic response in ovarian cancer. Hengstler JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20; 84(4):388–95

Alteration of jun proto–oncogene status by plasmid transfection affects growth of human ovarian cancer cells. Neyns B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):687–93

Mesothelial cells induce the motility of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Rieppi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):303–7

Involvement of the c–erbB–2 oncogene product in the EGF–induced cell motility of SK–OV–3 ovarian cancer cells. Wiechen K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29; 83(3):409–14

Recurrence of gynecologic malignancy at the vaginal vault after hysterectomy. Heller DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):159–62

Virilizing ovarian dermoid cyst with peripheral steroid cells. A case study with immunohistochemical study of steroidogenesis. Boman F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):174–7

Ovarian leiomyomas: clinicopathologic features in fifteen cases. Doss BJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):63–8

Bilateral lymphangiomas of the ovary: an immunohistochemical characterization and review of the literature. Evans A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):87–90

Basement membrane material in ovarian clear cell carcinoma: correlation with growth pattern and nuclear grade. Mikami Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):52–7

Gonadoblastoma with proliferation resembling Sertoli cell tumor. Nomura K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):91–3

Histopathologic features of ovaries at increased risk for carcinoma. A case–control analysis. Sherman ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):151–7

Stromal Leydig cell tumor of the ovary. Case report and literature review. Takeuchi S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):178–82 (9 ref.)

ErbB receptor expression and growth response to heregulin beta 1 in five ovarian carcinoma lines. Pegues JC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1169–76

Thrombomodulin, a receptor for the serine protease thrombin, is decreased in primary tumors and metastases but increased in ascitic fluids of patients with advanced ovarian cancer FIGO IIIc. Wilhelm S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):645–51

Metastatic dissemination of human ovarian epithelial carcinoma is promoted by alpha2beta1–integrin–mediated interaction with type I collagen. Fishman DA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998;18(1):15–26

Natural history of stage IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Bonnefoi H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):767–75

Immunohistochemical differentiation between primary adenocarcinomas of the ovary and ovarian metastases of colonic and breast origin. Comparison between a statistical and an intuitive approach. Lagendijk JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):283–90

Malignant fibrothecomatous tumour of the ovary: diagnostic value of anti–inhibin immunostaining. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):868–71

Osteosarcoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Ajithkumar TV, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):89–91

Establishment of a highly metastatic human ovarian cancer cell line (HO–8910PM) and its characterization. Shenhua X, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):233–9

Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma with mural nodule of anaplastic carcinoma. Hong SR, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):680–4

Borderline tumors of the ovary: a clinico–pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 54 cases. Kuhn W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Dec;24(6):437–45

Metastatic Sertoli–Leydig cell ovarian cancer manifested as a frontal sinus mass. Campisi P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):361–2

The oncostatic action of melatonin in an ovarian carcinoma cell line. Petranka J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Apr; 26(3):129–36

Cystogastric transmural drainage for the treatment of symptomatic cystic metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Lewin M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):785–7

Selection of human ovarian carcinoma cells with high dissemination potential by repeated passage of the cells in vivo into nude mice, and involvement of Le(x)–determinant in the dissemination potential. Kiguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):923–32

Effects of sex steroids and growth factors on invasive activity and 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine sensitivity in ovarian adenocarcinoma OMC–3 cells. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1334–42

Malignant Brenner tumors of the ovary and tumor markers: case reports. Yamamoto R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;29(6):308–13

Development of an experimental ovarian tumor over a year in the rat. Chamson–Reig A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(12):1275–85

Cerebral metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Some observations about treatment. Cervoni L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):35–7

Expression of FHIT in primary cultures of human epithelial ovarian tumors and malignant ovarian ascites. Manning AP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Mar;24(3):218–25

Association of apoptosis with the inhibition of extracellular signal–regulated protein kinase activity in the tumor necrosis factor alpha–resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line UCI 101. Yazlovitskaya EM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May; 25(1):14–20

Influence of delayed staging laparotomy after laparoscopic removal of ovarian masses later found malignant. Lehner R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):967–71

Primary peritoneal carcinoma: a review of the literature. Chu CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 May;54(5):323–35 (130 ref.)

Protein kinase A–Ialpha subunit–directed antisense inhibition of ovarian cancer cell growth: crosstalk with tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Alper O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4999–5004

Disabled–2 inactivation is an early step in ovarian tumorigenicity. Fazili Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20; 18(20):3104–13

Ectopic expression of pRb2/p130 suppresses the tumorigenicity of the c–erbB–2–overexpressing SKOV3 tumor cell line. Pupa SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):651–6

BAD partly reverses paclitaxel resistance in human ovarian cancer cells. Strobel T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12; 17(19):2419–27

Suppression of tumorigenicity in human ovarian cancer cell lines is controlled by a 2 cM fragment in chromosomal region 6q24–q25. Wan M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25; 18(8):1545–51

Critical role of both retinoid nuclear receptors and retinoid–X–receptors in mediating growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells by all–trans retinoic acid. Wu S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2839–49

Primary ovarian angiosarcoma: a case report and literature review. Furihata M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Dec; 48(12):967–73 (28 ref.)

A case of small cell carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Lim SC, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct; 48(10):834–9

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with malignant mural nodules. Nakamura E, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Aug;

48(8):645–8

Establishment and characterization of a serous papillary adenocarcinoma cell line of the human ovary in a serum-free culture. Emoto M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(4):237–42

A case of malignant mixed mesodermal tumor (MMMT) of the ovary: MR features before and after chemotherapy. Kaji Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):81–3

In vitro cytotoxic activity of 1-decarboxy-3-oxo-ceanothic acid in a human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line. Su Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun; 100(3):313–26

Mouse model for malignant juvenile ovarian granulosa cell tumors. Beamer WG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):704–10 (57 ref.)

Value of end-points from multiple or worst case Doppler spectra for the assessment of ovarian masses [letter; comment] Hata K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):284. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 May;11(5):353–6.

Mature ovarian cystic teratoma with combined squamous cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Vigliani R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):381–4

Granulosa-theca cell tumour of the ovaries. A late metastasizing tumour. Spencer HW, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Mar;48(1):33–5

[Dysgerminoma into gonadoblastoma—a clinico-morphological interpretation of 2 cases in female patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Raïcheva S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):53–4 **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory effect of ganciclovir on the HSV1-tk positive subcutaneous tumors transplanted with human ovarian cancer in nude mice] Xu C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian Leydig cell tumor of stromal localization] Hadjadj S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Jul;59(2):125–9; discussion 130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens, cathepsin D and metastasis in cancers of the breast and ovary: invasion or proliferation?] Rochefort H. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(2):241–51 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-seminomatous germinal tumors of the ovary. Experience of the French Society of Pediatric Oncology. 64 cases] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Feb;27(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of surgical lymph node staging for malignant ovarian germ cell tumors] Charvolin JY, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jan;27(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical strategy for peritoneal carcinosis of ovarian origin] Michel G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5–6):229–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory breast metastasis from cancer of the ovary (letter)] Fondrinier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23–30; 27(19):913–4 **(Fre)**

[Unique cerebral metastasis of ovarian origin (letter) (see comments)] Lortholary A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 6; 27(20):966–7. Comment in: Presse Med 1999 May 22–29;38(19):1018. **(Fre)**

[Subacute paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration preceding cerebellar metastasis of ovarian origin. Two rare complications of ovarian cancer (letter; comment)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22–29;28(19):1018. Comment on: Presse Med 1998 Jun 6;27(20):966–7. **(Fre)**

[Ovarian fibroma. Report of 2 cases] Mohamed B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Aug–Sep;76(8–9):268–70 **(Fre)**

[Cancer chemo-endocrine therapy and its cell biological basis] Nishiya I. **Hum Cell** 1998 Sep;11(3):109–14 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of ovarian tumors treated at Nippon Medical School Hospital in a 5-year period. Problems in a frozen section diagnosis] Morishima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;66(2):134–8 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of ovarian leiomyoma. A case report with review of literature] Gut R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Nov; 68(11):567–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian cancer in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of bis-beta-chloroethylaminoestrogens with human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells] Semelkin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):302–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of the cell cycle inhibitor p27KIP1 is a new prognostic marker associated with survival in epithelial ovarian tumors. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):119–25

The different stimulatory effect of normal tissues on the secretion of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors by human ovarian cancer cells. Kikkawa F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4323–8

Alterations in intracellular messengers mobilized by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in an experimental ovarian tumor. Chamson-Reig A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3573–80

Hormonal interactions in ovarian cancer. Emons G, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):145–61, ix (103 ref.)

An association of hypothalamic hamartoma, central precocious puberty and juvenile granulosa cell tumour in early childhood. Feilberg Jørgensen N, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;49(6):292–4

Microtubule dysfunction induced by paclitaxel initiates apoptosis through both c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-dependent and -independent pathways in ovarian cancer cells. Wang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):8208–16

Hormonal etiology of epithelial ovarian cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of androgens and progesterone [see comments] Risch HA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1774–86 (237 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 7;91(7):650–1.

Relationship between number of ovulatory cycles and accumulation of mutant p53 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Webb PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18; 90(22):1729–34

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on rat ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Maruuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):977–83

Resistance to blood flow in ovarian tumors: correlation between resistance index and histological pattern of vascularization. Kidron D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):425–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for ovarian cancer. MacDonald ND, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):676–82 (33 ref.)

Recommendations for medical management of hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: the French National Ad Hoc Committee. Eisinger F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Sep; 9(9):939–50

Not enough evidence to justify ovarian cancer screening [news] Woodman R. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):687

Exploring family relationships in cancer risk counseling using the genogram. Daly M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):393–8

Attitudes and interest in genetic testing for breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility in diverse groups of women in western Washington. Durfy SJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):369–75

Current policies for surveillance and management in women at risk of breast and ovarian cancer: a survey among 16 European family cancer clinics. European Familial Breast Cancer Collaborative Group. Vasen HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1922–6

Laparoscopic prophylactic oophorectomy in women with inherited risk of ovarian cancer. Morice P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):202–4

Genetic susceptibility testing and prophylactic oophorectomy. Berchuck A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

Is there a place for screening in ovarian cancer? MacDonald ND, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb; 82(2):155–7 (16 ref.)

Bilateral oophorectomy in asymptomatic women over 50 years old selected by ovarian cancer screening. Hayashi H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):58–64

Prevention of ovarian cancer. Brewer MA, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–106 (100 ref.)

Tubal ligation and ovarian cancer [letter] Kincaid GC. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):656

Effect of progestin on the ovarian epithelium of macaques: cancer prevention through apoptosis? Rodriguez GC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):271–6

Cultural basis for differences between US and French clinical recommendations for women at increased risk of breast and ovarian cancer [see comments] Eisinger F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):919–20. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2070–1.

Paracetamol and risk of ovarian cancer mortality in a prospective study of women in the USA [letter] Rodriguez C, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1354–5

Oral contraceptives and hereditary ovarian cancer [letter; comment] de Souza RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):59; discussion 60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):424–8.

Oral contraceptives and hereditary ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Kaplan RC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):59; discussion 60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):424–8.

Ovarian cancer early detection program. Farley KM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):833–4

Prophylactic mastectomy, oophorectomy, hysterectomy, and immediate transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction in a BRCA-2-positive patient. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):548–53; discussion 554–5

Is laparoscopic oophorectomy rational in patients with breast cancer? Mueller MD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1390–2

[INSERM-FNCLCC collective expert's report. Recommendations for management of women having a genetic risk of developing breast and/or ovarian cancer. National Federation of Centers of the Fight Against Cancer] Eisinger F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998; 59(6):470–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of ovarian cancer by prophylactic ovariectomy] Dauplat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):405–8; discussion 409 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives and endometrial and ovarian carcinomas] Medl M. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(2):105–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress in women seeking genetic counseling for breast-ovarian cancer risk: the contributions of personality and appraisal. Audrain J, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;19(4):370–7

Palliative therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: balancing patient expectations, quality of life and cost. Patnaik A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):869–78 (47 ref.)

Psychosocial issues associated with increased breast and ovarian cancer risk: findings from focus groups. Pasacreta JV. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):127–36

Psychological aspects of ovarian cancer. Hamilton AB. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(5):335–41 (39 ref.)

Canadian women's perspectives on ovarian cancer. Fitch MI, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):52–60

Cancer genetic clinics: why do women who already have cancer attend? Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1549–53

Psychosocial aspects of genetic testing for hereditary breast and/or ovarian cancer, 5th international meeting. Leuven, Belgium, June 29–30, 1998. Abstracts. **Genet Couns** 1998; 9(4):319–326

Perceptions of cisplatin-related toxicity among ovarian cancer patients and gynecologic oncologists. Calhoun EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):369–75

A closer look at psychosocial care. Powel LL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Nov–Dec;25(10):1677 (9 ref.)

Discussing disease progression and end-of-life decisions. Baile WF, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7):1021–31; discussion 1031–6, 1038 (57 ref.)

Quality of life issues in the management of ovarian cancer. Fish LS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):32–9 (13 ref.)

[Psychosocial aspects of predictive gene diagnosis in familial breast and ovarian carcinomas] von der Groeben C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):361–2 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult ovarian granulosa cell tumors: spectrum of sonographic and CT findings with pathologic correlation. Ko SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1227–33

Thin-section CT follow-up of metastatic ovarian carcinoma correlation with levels of CA-125 marker and clinical history. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct; 22(5):364–70

Intraperitoneal contrast material combined with CT for detection of peritoneal metastases of ovarian cancer. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):434–7

Enlargement and maturation in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Ahmed S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):435–6

Ovarian cancer: comparison of observer performance for four methods of interpreting CT scans. Fultz PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):401–10

[Ovarian teratoma prolapsed into the rectum (letter)] Chehab F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(1):101 **(Fre)**

[Ileal crohn disease associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary] Chagnon S, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Dec; 79(12):1534–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of tumor evaluation with computerized tomography and surgery in ovarian cancer] Taieb S, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jan;79(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy in patients with ovarian cancer. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):629–34

Monoclonal antibody MAb-170 for immunoscintigraphic detection of ovarian tumors. Alexander C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):513–7

Impact of radioimmunoscintigraphy on the management of colorectal and ovarian cancer patients: a retrospective study. Blend MJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(7):431–41

Distribution of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody MX35 F(ab')2 in tissue samples by storage phosphor screen image analysis: evaluation of antibody localization to micrometastatic disease in epithelial ovarian cancer. Finstad CL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1433–42

Dosimetric analysis of chimeric monoclonal antibody cMOv18 IgG in ovarian carcinoma patients after intraperitoneal and intravenous administration. Buijs WC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;25(11):1552–61

Resection guided by antibodies (REGAJ) a reappraisal after 10 years. Jäger W, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct–Dec; 13(4):221–3

Indium-111 satumomab pendetide: the first FDA-approved monoclonal antibody for tumor imaging. Bohdiewicz PJ. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep;26(3):155–63; quiz 170–1

188Re DD-3B6/22 Fab' for use in therapy of ovarian cancer: labelling and animal studies. Schmidt PF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Oct;25(7):639–49

Clinical experience with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies in the detection of colorectal and ovarian carcinoma recurrence and review of the literature. Pinkas L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):689–96 (26 ref.)

[Immunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma] Bendová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermoid cyst of the ovary. False positive diagnosis in iodine

131 scintigraphy of differentiated thyroid cancers] Rudoni S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 19;27(27):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term evolution of renal function in patients with ovarian cancer after whole abdominal irradiation with or without preceding cisplatin. Schneider DP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jun;10(6):677–83

Phase I study of 90Y-labeled B72.3 intraperitoneal administration in patients with ovarian cancer: effect of dose and EDTA coadministration on pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May; 5(5):953–61

Adenoviral-mediated delivery of gastrin-releasing peptide receptor results in specific tumor localization of a bombesin analogue in vivo. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1187–94

Radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic granulosa cell tumor in the mediastinum: a case report. Lee IW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):455–60 (12 ref.)

Phase I trial of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for cervical cancer and other advanced pelvic malignancies. Mundt AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):45–50

Consolidation radiotherapy after carboplatin-based chemotherapy in radically operated advanced ovarian cancer. Pickel H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):215–9

Radiation treatment of advanced or recurrent granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Wolf JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):35–41 (24 ref.)

Radiosensitization mediated by a transfected anti-erbB-2 single-chain antibody in vitro and in vivo. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):817–22

188Re DD-3B6/22 Fab' for use in therapy of ovarian cancer: labelling and animal studies. Schmidt PF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Oct;25(7):639–49

REHABILITATION

Sexual activity questionnaires in clinical trials: acceptability to patients with gynaecological disorders. Stead ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):50–4

[Hormonal replacement therapy in patients with cervical and ovarian cancers] Urdl W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(2):89–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix simulating an advanced malignancy of the ovaries. Obisesan KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):135–6

Long-term survival in patients with ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma [see comments] Huang PP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):695–8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Apr-May;6(3):322.

Long-term survival in patients with ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr-May;6(3):322. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):695–8.

Risk factors for ovarian metastasis following curative resection of gastric adenocarcinoma. Kim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1490–9

A patient-like orthotopic implantation nude mouse model of highly metastatic human ovarian cancer. Kiguchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Nov;16(8):751–6

Extraovarian peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: case report. Alok AK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(4):347–9

Metastasis of a breast carcinoma in a mature teratoma of the ovary. Kirova YM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(3):223–5

Oophorectomy in women with colorectal cancer. Pitt J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):432–8 (60 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma arising from the gastrointestinal epithelium in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Fishman A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):418–20

Ovarian metastasis in stage IB and II cervical adenocarcinoma. Natsume N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):255–8 (11 ref.)

Following metastatic placental site trophoblastic tumor with urine beta-core fragment. Rinne K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):302–3

Malignant struma ovarii: recurrence and response to treatment monitored by thyroglobulin levels. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):425–7

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the ovary. Khunamornpong S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb; 64(2):189–91

Bilateral ovarian carcinoma metastatic from the ampulla of Vater: a rare Krukenberg tumor. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):220–2

A case of simultaneous presence of primary endometrial carcinoma and metastasis of a breast carcinoma to the ovary after 5 years of tamoxifen therapy. Ishioka S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–7

Comparison of p53 and CD44 variant 6 expression between paired primary and recurrent ovarian cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kamura T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):97–101

Gastric carcinoma with ovarian metastases in an adolescent. Cacciaguerra S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov; 14(1-2):98–9

Mediastinal lymph node metastasis of colon cancer: report of a case. Kuba H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):375–7

[The differential diagnostic criteria in metastatic ovarian tumors] Koleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Arterial hypertension due to compression of the renal artery, revealing ovarian cancer] Jan F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of vascular endothelial growth factor in ovarian cancer. Santin AD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(3):177–81

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate stimulates lysophosphatidic acid secretion from ovarian and cervical cancer cells but not from breast or leukemia cells. Shen Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):364–8

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach of dermoid cysts: retrospective study of 30 cases. Simon P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Aug;98(4):154–7

Biokinetics of the monoclonal antibodies MOv 18, OV 185 and OV 197 labelled with 125I according to the m-MeATE method or the Iodogen method in nude mice with ovarian cancer xenografts. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(3):323–8

Surgical resection alone is effective treatment for ovarian immature teratoma in children and adolescents: a report of the pediatric oncology group and the children's cancer group. Cushing B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 181(2):353–8

Trocar implantation metastasis after laparoscopy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer: can the risk be reduced? van Dam PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):536–41

An anesthetic curiosity in Philadelphia (March, 1849) [letter] Defalque RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1492–3

Surgery during chemotherapy and at relapse of ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:3–7 (56 ref.)

Serum preoperative vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in epithelial ovarian cancer: relationship with prognostic variables and clinical outcome. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1401–5

Ovarian dermoid cyst leakage--a cautionary tale. Edwards AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):332–3

Does the surgeon matter in the management of ovarian cancer? [editorial] Chan KK. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul; 80(10):1492–3

An audit of primary surgical treatment for women with ovarian cancer referred to a cancer centre. Sengupta PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):444–7

Estrogen replacement therapy for ovarian carcinoma survivors: A randomized controlled trial. Guidozzi F, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):1013–8

Cost-effective treatment of women with advanced ovarian cancer by cytoreductive surgery and chemotherapy directed by an in vitro assay for drug resistance. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):174–8

Evaluation of second cytoreductive surgery in the treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer. Sun T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Mar;111(3):272–4

Borderline ovarian tumors: laparoscopic treatment. Candiani M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):39–43

Abdominopelvic CT scan findings after surgery for ovarian cancer. Razzaq R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Nov;53(11):820–4

Fertility-sparing treatment of patients with ovarian cancer. McHale MT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Mar;25(3):144–50 (28 ref.)

Surgical treatment of recurrent primary ovarian leiomyosarcoma. A case report. Dobbs SP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):172–3

Recurrent borderline ovarian tumours after conservative management in women wishing to retain their fertility. Papadimitriou DS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(2):94–7

Surgical treatment of ovarian dermoid cysts. Morgante G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 81(1):47–50

Oophorectomy in women with colorectal cancer. Pitt J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):432–8 (60 ref.)

Spontaneous pregnancy after 13 years of amenorrhea in a patient with a voluminous ovarian dysgerminoma and submitted to left adnexectomy and radiotherapy. Garcea N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):214–6

Gastrostomy using a "Gastrofix" as an alternative for nasogastric tubes in ovarian cancer surgery. Amant F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):348–51

Survival impact of surgical cytoreduction in stage IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Bristow RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):278–87

Second look for ovarian cancer: laparoscopy or Laparotomy? A prospective comparative study. Clough KB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):411–7

Ovarian carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, and pregnancy. Foersterling DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):425–6

Ovarian endometrioid-like yolk sac tumor treated by surgery alone, with recurrence at 12 years. Kommoss F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):421–4

Long-term consequences following conservative management of epithelial ovarian cancer in an infertile patient. Moore MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun; 73(3):452–4

A primary ovarian leiomyosarcoma with micro-invasive features (stage I): is surgical excision enough? [letter] Parikh S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):464–5; discussion 465–7

A primary ovarian leiomyosarcoma with micro-invasive features (stage I): is surgical excision enough? [letter] Rampaul RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):464; discussion 465–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy or primary debulking surgery in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of 285 patients. Vergote I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):431–6

Current management of stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Terada KY. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Jul; 58(7):188–90

Factors that increase the risk of leakage during surgical removal of benign cystic teratomas. Milad MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2264–7

Laparoscopic resection of ovarian benign cystic teratomas: experience with 84 cases. Shalev E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1810–2

Resection guided by antibodies (REGAJ) a reappraisal after 10 years. Jäger W, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Oct-Dec; 13(4):221–3

Activity of O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in relation to p53 status and therapeutic response in ovarian cancer. Hengstler JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20; 84(4):388–95

Four year experience in laparoscopic dissection of intact ovarian dermoid cysts. Remorgida V, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Nov;187(5):519–21

Operative results after primary and secondary debulking-operations in advanced ovarian cancer (AOC). Lichtenegger W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Dec; 24(6):447–51

Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. Emergency and elective surgery. Wang PH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):279–87

Endoscopic management of adnexal masses. Mettler L, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr-Jun;1(2):103–12 (17 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of women with a family history of ovarian cancer. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;72(1):9–13

Influence of delayed staging laparotomy after laparoscopic removal of ovarian masses later found malignant. Lehner R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):967–71

Laparoscopy for ovarian pathology in infancy and childhood. Jawad AJ, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1-2):62–5

Small-cell carcinoma of the ovary of the hypercalcemic type in an 8-year-old girl. Schleef J, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):431–4

Laparoscopic management of ovarian tumors. Malik E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Nov;12(11):1326–33

[The volume of the surgical treatment and follow-up of patients with malignant ovarian tumors in the first stages] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignant non-seminomatous germinal tumors of the ovary. Experience of the French Society of Pediatric Oncology. 64 cases] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Feb;27(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of a severe carcinoid cardiopathy after complete resection of the primary ovarian tumor] Kalinsky E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):961–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical peritonitis after iatrogenic rupture of a dermoid cyst of the ovary treated by coelioscopy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Achtari C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facts and perspectives in the therapy of cancers of the breast, ovary and bronchi] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Aug;40(8 Suppl Fakten):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Extraovarian peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: an unusual surgical case] Meier C, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colostomy--experiences with inoperable ovarian and rectum carcinomas and rectovaginal fistulas] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):1040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Leydig cell virilizing tumor of the ovary] Simonetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resected case of synchronous double cancer of lung and ovarium] Kato T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 May;52(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of ovarian leiomyoma. A case report with review of literature] Gut R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Nov; 68(11):567–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of ovarian tumors in girls in the materials of the 2nd Department and Gynecological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Wroclaw] Hirowska-Tracz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients after surgery for ovarian tumors of borderline malignancy] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant bilateral ovarian tumor in a 14-year-old girl] Pietrzak P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Androblastoma in a female patient with the signs of virility: a clinical-morphological and genetic study] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic image of pelvic minor organs in women after ovary surgery] Wójcik D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Sep; 68(9):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical approach in cases of adnexal pathology in adolescents and young women] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with borderline serous tumors of the ovary] Gubina OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998; 44(5):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Struma ovarii: a variety of monodermic teratoma of the ovary. Report of 8 cases] Alfie Cohen I, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Apr;67:153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with along-standing congenital heart malformation of the complete atrioventricular canal type for non-cardiac surgery] Higuera Miguélez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Gamma-interferon gene transfer as a therapeutic strategy for ovarian cancer. D'Incan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 451:349-52

Autologous fibroblasts as potential vehicle for regional ovarian cancer gene therapy. Sanches R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:331-4

New non-cytotoxic approaches to ovarian cancer. Kaye SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:65-8 (26 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic stem cell support in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: analysis of 67 patients treated in a single institution. Bertucci F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2B):1455-61

Thymidine kinase (TK) gene therapy of solid tumors: valacyclovir facilitates outpatient treatment. Hasenburg A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2163-5

Adenovirus mediated thymidine kinase gene therapy may enhance sensitivity of ovarian cancer cells to chemotherapeutic agents. Tong X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3421-6

Ovarian cancer should be treated by specialist teams [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):77

High-dose busulfan, melphalan and thiotepa followed by autologous peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) rescue in patients with advanced stage III/IV ovarian cancer. Holmberg LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Oct; 22(7):651-9

Sequential cycles of high-dose chemotherapy with dose escalation of carboplatin with or without paclitaxel supported by G-CSF mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells: a phase I/II study in advanced ovarian cancer. Wandt H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr; 23(8):763-70

Enhanced retention of in vitro functional activity of platelets from recombinant human thrombopoietin-treated patients following long-term cryopreservation with a platelet-preserving solution (ThromboSol) and 2% DMSO. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):403-11

The management of ovarian cancer. Ford M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Dec 10;58(11):581-3

High dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support in the treatment of patients with ovarian carcinoma: long term results for 105 patients. Shinozuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1555-64

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy has greater efficacy when combined with chemotherapy against human head and neck, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. Gurnani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):143-51

Intraperitoneal gene therapy with adenoviral-mediated p53 tumor suppressor gene for ovarian cancer model in nude mouse. Kim J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):172-8

Contemporary treatment of borderline ovarian tumors. Gershenson DM. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(3):206-10 (38 ref.)

Mature teratoma with secondary infection: case report. Lee WL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 22(2):339-43

Use of carrier cells to deliver a replication-selective herpes simplex virus-1 mutant for the intraperitoneal therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer. Coukos G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1523-37

Cell surface density of p185(c-erbB-2) determines susceptibility to anti-p185(c-erbB-2)-ricin A chain (RTA) immunotoxin therapy alone and in combination with anti-p170(EGFR)-RTA in ovarian cancer cells. Dean GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2545-50

Prolonged disease-free period in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer after adoptive transfer of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):501-7

Synergistic antitumor effects of a combination of interferons and retinoic acid on human tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Lindner DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun; 3(6):931-7

Gene modification of primary tumor cells for active immunotherapy of human breast and ovarian cancer. Philip R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):59-68

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhancement of adenovirus-mediated delivery of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene results in augmented therapeutic benefit in a murine model of ovarian cancer. Rancourt C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2455-61

Adenoviral-mediated delivery of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene selectively sensitizes human ovarian carcinoma cells to ganciclovir. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1571-80

Ovarian cancer BRCA1 gene therapy: Phase I and II trial differences in immune response and vector stability. Tait DL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1708-14

A phase I trial of retroviral BRCA1sv gene therapy in ovarian cancer. Tait DL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):1959-68

Pathology of borderline ovarian tumours. Manek S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(2):73-7 (42 ref.)

Ovarian cancer: an update on genetics and therapy. Penson RT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1998 Oct;24(10):477-87 (75 ref.)

The treatment of recurrent ovarian carcinoma: balancing patient desires, therapeutic benefit, cost containment and quality of life. Bomalaski JJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):11-5 (37 ref.)

High dose chemotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. McAfee SL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):17-21 (20 ref.)

Immune directed therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Vanderkwaak TJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):29-34 (38 ref.)

A newly developed adenovirus-mediated transfer of a wild-type p53 gene increases sensitivity to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in p53-deleted ovarian cancer cells. Kanamori Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 34(11):1802-6

Adenoviral delivery of B7-1 (CD80) increases the immunogenicity of human ovarian and cervical carcinoma cells. Gilligan MG, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):965-74

Virus directed enzyme prodrug therapy for ovarian and pancreatic cancer using retrovirally delivered E. coli nitroreductase and CB1954. McNeish IA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug;5(8):1061-9

Safety study and characterization of E1A-liposome complex gene-delivery protocol in an ovarian cancer model. Xing X, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Nov;5(11):1538-44

Krukenberg tumors: can management be improved? McGill FM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):61-5

Management of ovarian cancer in patients older than 80 years of Age. Cloven NG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr; 73(1):137-9

Combination of transforming growth factor beta antisense and interleukin-2 gene therapy in the murine ovarian teratoma model. Dorigo O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):204-10

Combined modality treatment for malignant transformation of a benign ovarian teratoma. Kurtz JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):319-21

Clinically apparent early stage invasive epithelial ovarian carcinoma: should all be treated similarly? Le T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):252-4

An advanced generation of adenoviral vectors selectively enhances gene transfer for ovarian cancer gene therapy approaches. Vanderkwaak TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):227-34

High-efficacy thymidine kinase gene transfer to ovarian cancer cell lines mediated by herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Wang M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):278-87

Growth suppression of human ovarian cancer cell lines by the introduction of a p16 gene via a recombinant adenovirus. Wolf JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr; 73(1):27-34

Molecular aspects of ovarian cancer. Is gene therapy the solution? Tong XW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):109-33, viii (163 ref.)

Ovarian cancer: new thoughts on an old problem. Kehoe S. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jun;59(6):442-6

A Phase I multicenter study of E1A gene therapy for patients with metastatic breast cancer and epithelial ovarian cancer that overexpresses HER-2/neu or epithelial ovarian cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Aug 10;9(12):1775-98

Therapy of human ovarian cancer by transfection with the murine interferon beta gene: role of macrophage-inducible nitric oxide synthase. Xu L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Dec 10;9(18):2699-708

Evaluation of immunological responses in patients with ovarian cancer treated with the anti-idiotype vaccine ACA125 by determination of intracellular cytokines--a preliminary report. Reinartz S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb; 18(1):41-5

Immunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma with OvaRex MAb-B43.13 in a human-PBL-SCID/BG mouse model. Schultes BC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb;18(1):47-55

Comparison of long-term survival of cytomegalovirus promotre versus Rous Sarcoma virus promoter-driven thymidine kinase gene therapy in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer. Tong X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb; 18(1):93-7

Characterization of mild whole-body hyperthermia protocols using human breast, ovarian, and colon tumors grown in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Repasky EA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(1-2):91-7

Selection of carbohydrate antigens in human epithelial ovarian cancers as targets for immunotherapy: serous and mucinous tumors exhibit distinctive patterns of expression. Federici MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):193-8

Level of anti-mouse-antibody response induced by bi-specific monoclonal antibody OC/TR in ovarian-carcinoma patients is associated with longer survival. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):62-8

Bispecific antibody-mediated lysis of primary cultures of ovarian carcinoma cells using multiple target antigens. Smans KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):270-7

Peritoneal carcinomatosis from ovarian cancer: cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Tasinato R, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):239-40

RT-PCR quantitation of cytokine responses in vivo from specimens containing small numbers of cells during bioimmunotherapy. Nash MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Oct 1;219(1-2):169-79

Evidence of a cellular immune response against sialyl-Tn in breast and ovarian cancer patients after high-dose chemotherapy, stem cell rescue, and immunization with Theratope STn-KLH cancer vaccine. Sandmaier BM, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jan;22(1):54-66

Combination photoimmunotherapy and cisplatin: effects on human ovarian cancer ex vivo [see comments] Duska LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557-63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526-7.

Photoimmunotherapy and ovarian cancer: an improbable fiction or a palpable hit? [editorial; comment] Tochner ZA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557-63.

Late effects of treatment for germ cell tumors during childhood and adolescence. Hale GA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):115-22

Remission of human breast cancer xenografts on therapy with humanized monoclonal antibody to HER-2 receptor and DNA-reactive drugs. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2235-49

Augmentation of a humanized anti-HER2 mAb 4D5 induced growth inhibition by a human-mouse chimeric anti-EGF receptor mAb C225. Ye D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):731-8

Issues in the development of gene therapy: preclinical experiments in E1A gene delivery. Ueno NT, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):257-62

Management of non-epithelial ovarian tumours. Bridgewater JA, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):89-98 (131 ref.)

Treated ovarian cancer: comparison of MR imaging with serum CA-125 level and physical examination--a longitudinal study. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May; 211(2):519-28

Pharmacoeconomics of amifostine in ovarian cancer. Calhoun EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):102-7

Quality of life issues in the management of ovarian cancer. Fish LS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):32-9 (13 ref.)

Implementation of disease management guidelines in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Hensley ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):46-51 (22 ref.)

Treating advanced ovarian cancer within the health maintenance organization: a Kaiser Permanente approach. Rarick M. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):52-8 (10 ref.)

Managing the care of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Schink JC. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):59-61 (00 ref.)

Current initial therapy of stage III and IV ovarian cancer: challenges for managed care. Schink JC. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):2-7 (31 ref.)

[Animal experiment on gene therapy of ovarian cancer by adenovirus-mediated thymidine kinase gene transduction and ganciclovir administration in vivo] Tong X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):712-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen replacement therapy and ovarian cancer] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(12):753-5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperthermia in combination with chemotherapy in gynecological cancers (comment)] Rietbroek RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):85-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 9;143(2):76-80. **(Dut)**

[Outcome of patients treated with intra-peritoneal immunochemotherapy for ovarian cancer] Zylberberg B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):790-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy and outcome of interdisciplinary therapy of ovarian carcinomas] Ruf C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies in immunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma (MAb ACA125) and breast carcinoma (MAb ACA14C5)] Wagner U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(4):190-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[23rd Congress of the European Society for Medical Oncology, 6-10 November 1998, Athens, Greece] Foggi P. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):401-7 **(Ita)**

[CD34-positive cell selection using an Isolex 300 system in

patients with solid tumors and its application for autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] Kaneko H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Sep;39(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment in child gynecology. Germ cell tumors of the ovary in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A correction of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense by enterosorption with the use of polysorbates during the combined treatment of the III/IV stage ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The use of antioxidants together with polysorb enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with III–IV-stage ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adult ovarian granulosa cell tumors: spectrum of sonographic and CT findings with pathologic correlation. Ko SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1227–33

Pelvic spleen masquerading as an ovarian neoplasm. Khalid A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):710–1

Sonographic prediction of malignancy in adnexal masses using an artificial neural network. Tailor A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):21–30

Borderline ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy: a case report. Wang PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Mar; 62(3):179–83

Ultrasound evaluation of pelvic masses: predictors of malignancy for the general gynecologist. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):45–9 (24 ref.)

The diagnosis of endometriomas using colour Doppler energy imaging. Guerriero S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1691–5

Three-dimensional ultrasonographic evaluation of ovarian tumours: a preliminary study. Hata T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):858–61

The role of ovarian volume in reproductive medicine. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May–Jun;5(3):256–66 (118 ref.)

Sonographic features of incidentally detected, small, nonpalpable ovarian dermoids. Serafini G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;27(7):369–73

Color flow-directed Doppler studies of ovarian masses. Computer analysis. Levy G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct; 43(10):865–8

Ovarian teratomas appearing as solid masses on ultrasonography. Lee DK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Feb;18(2):141–5

The "tip of the iceberg" sign. Beller MJ. **Radiology** 1998 Nov; 209(2):395–6

Predicting ovarian malignancy: application of artificial neural networks to transvaginal and color Doppler flow US. Biagiotti R, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):399–403

A new sonomorphologic scoring system (Mainz Score) for the assessment of ovarian tumors using transvaginal ultrasonography. Part I: A comparison between the scoring-system and the assessment by an experienced sonographer. Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Jun; 19(3):99–107

A new sonomorphologic scoring-system (Mainz score) for the assessment of ovarian tumors using transvaginal ultrasonography. Part II: A comparison between the scoring-system and the assessment by an experienced sonographer in postmenopausal women. Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):2–8

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase in malignant ovarian tumors: correlation with microvessel density and an ultrasound-derived index of angiogenesis. Hata K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):201–6

Value of end-points from multiple or worst case Doppler spectra for the assessment of ovarian masses [letter; comment] Hata K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):284. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 May;11(5):353–6.

[Is ultrasound screening for ovarian cancer possible in 1998?] Descamps P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep;27(5):476–81 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound morphological evaluation of adnexa tumors (editorial)] Merz E. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Jun;19(3):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative determination of the structure of pelvic tumors with color-coded Doppler ultrasound and conventional transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis] Leeners B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of color Doppler in the differential diagnosis of adnexal masses] Caruso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Domini D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian tumors in childhood: apropos of a review of cases] Gonzalo Alonso E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Nov; 49(5):491–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functionality of the progesterone receptor in ovarian cancer and its regulation by estrogen. Langdon SP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2245–51

Ovarian small cell tumors: an electron microscopic review. Dickersin GR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun; 22(3):199–226

URINE

Following metastatic placental site trophoblastic tumor with urine beta-core fragment. Rinne K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):302–3

Presence of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in urine of cancer patients and its possible clinical relevance. Sier CF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):717–22

VETERINARY

Teratoma with trisomy 16 in a baboon (Papio hamadryas). Moore CM, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(4):323–32

Theriogenology question of the month. Persistent estrus caused by functional granulosa cell tumor of the left ovary. Purswell BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15; 215(2):193–5

Theriogenology question of the month. Malignant teratoma of the ovary. Trasti SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 15;214(6):785–6

Hypertrophic osteopathy associated with ovarian carcinoma in a mare. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 8; 143(6):172–3

VIROLOGY

Giant syncytia and virus-like particles in ovarian carcinoma cells isolated from ascites fluid. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):115–26

Failure to demonstrate human papillomavirus DNA in epithelial ovarian cancer by general primer PCR. Anttila M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):337–41

Absence of human papillomavirus E6–E7 transforming genes from HPV 16 and 18 in malignant ovarian carcinoma. Chen TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):180–2

Synchronous ovarian and cervical squamous intraepithelial neoplasia: an analysis of HPV status. Manolitsas TP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):428–31

Human endogenous retrovirus (HERV)-K transcripts in gonadoblastomas and gonadoblastoma-derived germ cell tumours. Herbst H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jan; 434(1):11–5

OVARIECTOMY

Compliance to estrogen treatment one to three years after hysterectomy and bilateral salpingooophorectomy. The cohort's lifestyle, knowledge of ERT, benefits etc. Hée P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):534–9

Articular cartilage compressive stiffness following oophorectomy or treatment with 17beta-estradiol in young postpubertal rabbits. Räsänen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):357–62

Role of androgens in surgical menopause. Gelfand MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):325–7 (10 ref.)

Patient profile 2: surgical menopause. Sonder HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):328

Ovarian preservation in the surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Windbichler GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):963–9

Effects of 17beta-estradiol on the baroreflex control of sympathetic activity in conscious ovariectomized rats. He XR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R493–8

Does estradiol mediate leptin's effects on adiposity and body weight? Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May; 276(5 Pt 1):E955–63

Effect of ovariectomy in heart failure-prone SHHF/Mcc-facp rats. Sharkey LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1968–76

Differential effects of ovariectomy on calcium activation of cardiac and soleus myofilaments. Wattanapermpool J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H467–73

The stimulatory effect of VIP on progesterone release in rats after adrenalectomy, ovariectomy, and hysterectomy: influence of VIP and PACAP38 on progesterone release in rats after ovariectomy and hysterectomy. Wasilewska-Dziubinska E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:556–60

Genistein-induced changes in lipid metabolism of ovariectomized rats Nogowski L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(6):360–6

Effects of caffeine on the bones of aged, ovariectomized rats. Ohta M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(1):52–9

Long-term survival in patients with ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma [see comments] Huang PP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):695–8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Apr–May;6(3):322.

Correlation of the changes of the frequency of perichromatin granules with the RNA content of the interchromatin region of uterine cells in normal and ovariectomized rats. A high resolution in situ hybridization and stereological study. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Mar; 91(2):109–15

Up-regulation of oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein by estradiol in the cervix of ovariectomized rat. Umscheid CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1131–8

Syntheses and preventive effects of analogues related to 1alpha,25-dihydroxy-2beta-(3-hydroxypropoxy)vitamin D3 (ED-71) on bone mineral loss in ovariectomized rats. Ono Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2517–23

Effects on bone of oral hormone replacement therapy initiated 2 years after ovariectomy in young adult monkeys. Jayo MJ, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct;23(4):361–6

Droloxifene does not blunt bone anabolic effects of prostaglandin E2, but maintains prostaglandin E2-restored bone in aged, ovariectomized rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jan;24(1):41–7

Effect of clodronate treatment on established bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Kippo K, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct; 23(4):333–42

Growth hormone increases vertebral and femoral bone strength in osteopenic, ovariectomized, aged rats in a dose-dependent and site-specific manner. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct;23(4):343–52

Bone marrow cell development and trabecular bone dynamics after ovariectomy in ddy mice. Sakai A, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):443–51

Changes of cancellous bone mass in rat mandibular condyle following ovariectomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep; 25(3):339–47

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: treatment with oophorectomy. Ródenas JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):508–11

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor in isolated uterus of sham operated and ovariectomized rats. Choppin A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1551–8

Locus ceruleus lesions block pulsatile LH release in ovariectomized rats. Anselmo-Franci JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26;833(1):86–92

Effects of glucose and related substrates on the recovery of the electrical activity of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator which is decreased by insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the estrogen-primed ovariectomized rat. He D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27;820(1–2):71–6

A-ring reduced derivatives of two synthetic progestins induce anxiolytic effects in ovariectomized rats. Picazo O, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):45–52

Calcium absorption and bone loss in ovariectomized rats fed varying levels of dietary calcium. Kalu DN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Jul;65(1):73–7

Histomorphometric evaluation of the effects of ovariectomy on bone turnover in rat caudal vertebrae. Miyakoshi N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Apr;64(4):318–24

Ionized calcium and bone turnover in the estrogen-deficient rat. Schulz SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Jul;65(1):78–82

Comparison of the abilities of human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-34) and [Leu27]-cyclo(Glu22-Lys26)-hPTH-(1-31)NH2 to stimulate femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectomized rats. Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Nov;63(5):423–8

Stimulation of femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectomized rats by human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-30)NH(2). Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):143–7

Should women be treated with testosterone? [comment] Burger H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug; 49(2):159–60. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Aug;49(2):173–8.

Ultrasonographic evaluation of hysterectomized patients with and without concomitant adnexectomy? Pardo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):133–4

Injection of neuropeptide Y into the third cerebroventricle differentially influences pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in ovariectomized cows. Thomas MG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 16(3):159–69

Changes in serum levels of type I collagen-related proteins after surgically induced menopause and correlations with bone loss in the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr;46(2):337–43

Changes in mediobasal hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels induced by mating or ovariectomy in a reflex ovulator, the ferret. Bakker J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):595–602

Absence of gonadotropin surges and gonadotropin-releasing hormone self-priming in ovariectomized (OVX), estrogen (E2)-treated, progesterone receptor knockout (PRKO) mice. Chappell PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3653–8

Idoxifene: a novel selective estrogen receptor modulator prevents bone loss and lowers cholesterol levels in ovariectomized rats and decreases uterine weight in intact rats. Nuttall ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5224–34

Prolonged low-dose infusion of human parathyroid hormone does not increase femoral cancellous bone volume in ovariectomized rats. Morley P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):70–4

Genetic susceptibility testing and prophylactic oophorectomy. Berchuck A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

Supersensitivity to serotonin- and histamine-induced arterial contraction following ovariectomy. Ma L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2–3):191–200

Oophorectomy in women with colorectal cancer. Pitt J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):432–8 (60 ref.)
Effects of misoprostol on lipoprotein (a) levels of ovariectomized rats. Sonmez AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):518–21
Bilateral oophorectomy in asymptomatic women over 50 years old selected by ovarian cancer screening. Hayashi H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):58–64
Memory functioning at menopause: impact of age in ovariectomized women. Nappi RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):29–36
Ovariectomy causes cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in the growth plate cartilage of the adult rat. Tajima Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul;30(7):467–72
Influence of orchidectomy and ovariectomy on the blood–brain barrier permeability during bicuculline–induced seizures. Oztaş B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Aug;30(8):500–3
Clinical outcome after unilateral oophorectomy in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kaaijk EM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):889–92
Leptin concentrations in normal women following bilateral ovariectomy. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr; 14(4):913–8
Bone mineral density in natural and surgically–induced menopause. Chittacharoen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):193–4
Treatment of bone loss in oophorectomized women with a combination of ipriflavone and conjugated equine estrogen. Nozaki M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):69–75
Effects of ovariectomy and hindlimb unloading on skeletal muscle. Fisher JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1316–21
The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on the bonding of bone to titanium implants in the femora of ovariectomised rats. Hara T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):705–9
Zoledronate prevents the development of absolute osteopenia following ovariectomy in adult rhesus monkeys. Binkley N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov;13(11):1775–82
Effect of prostaglandin and bisphosphonate on cancellous bone volume and structure in the ovariectomized rat studied by quantitative three–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy. Takahashi M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):680–9
Progesterone stimulates DNA synthesis and lobulo–alveolar development in mammary glands in ovariectomized mice. Plaut K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;180(2):298–304
Influences of ovariectomy and orchiectomy on the remodeling of mandibular condyle in mice. Fujita T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1998 Jul–Sep;18(3):164–70
Plasma nitrate+nitrite levels are regulated by ovarian steroids but do not correlate with trabecular bone mineral density in rats. van Bezooijen RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):27–34
Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement on cardiovascular disease in heart failure–prone SHHF/Mcc–fa cp rats. Sharkey LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 31(8):1527–37
Bad news/good news: information about breast cancer risk following prophylactic oophorectomy [editorial; comment] Helzlsouer KJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1442–3 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1475–9.
Breast cancer risk after bilateral prophylactic oophorectomy in BRCA1 mutation carriers [see comments] Rebbeck TR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1475–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1442–3.
Comparison of prophylactic oophorectomy specimens from carriers and noncarriers of a BRCA1 or BRCA2 gene mutation. United Kingdom Coordinating Committee on Cancer Research (UKCCCR) Familial Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Stratton JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):626–8
Ovarian steroid modulation of neurokinin contents in hypothalamus, pituitary, trigeminal nucleus, and cervical spinal cord of the ovariectomized female rat. Duval P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):823–8
Ovariectomy of adult rats leads to increased expression of astrocytic basic fibroblast growth factor in the ventral tegmental area and in dopaminergic projection regions of the entorhinal and prefrontal cortex. Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8665–73
Suspension "hypokinesia/hypodynamia" may decrease bone mass by stimulating osteoclast production in ovariectomized mice. Kawata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;44(5):581–90
Ovarian surgery in premenarchal girls. Quint EH, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):27–9
Effect of plasma–calcium–level–responsive oestradiol release from apatitic bone cement on bone mineral density in ovariectomized rats. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;51(4):475–81
Effects of sex and gonadectomy on cocaine metabolism in the rat. Bowman BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1316–23
Oestrogen deficiency impairs intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. O'Loughlin PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):313–22
Practical clinical considerations in the use of estrogen/androgen therapy. A case–based forum. Metzger DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8 Suppl):753–62
Sonographic features of ovarian remnants. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):551–5
Influence of age and hormonal treatment on intestinal absorption of magnesium in ovariectomised rats. Coudray C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Jun;12(2):109–14
When to operate nonreducible ovary? Marinković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):537–40 **(Eng, Scr)**
Nandrolone decanoate causes pathologic changes in the uterus of surgically postmenopausal female cynomolgus macaques. Obasanjo IO, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Fall; 5(3):163–8
Ovariectomy enhances the expression and nuclear translocation of annexin 5 in rat anterior pituitary gonadotrophs. Kawaminami M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1–2):73–8
Treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Del Mastro L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):319–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 1;339(14):974–84.
Steroid hormones modulate H19 gene expression in both mammary gland and uterus. Adriaenssens E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4460–73
Hormone replacement modifies cholecystokinin–induced changes in sucrose palatability in ovariectomized rats. Clarke SN, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):977–85
Neurochemical characteristics and behavioral responses to psychological stress in ovariectomized rats. Zhang J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jun;39(6):455–61
Effects of estrogen on autotomy in normal and ovariectomized rats. Tsao CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Sep;59(3):142–8
Effects of ovarian hormones and environment on radial maze and water maze performance of female rats. Daniel JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):11–20
Behavioral responses to ovariectomy and chronic anabolic steroid treatment in female cynomolgus macaques. Stavisky RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):95–100
Effect of pamidronate on bone blood flow in oophorectomized rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(4):237–40
Prophylactic mastectomy, oophorectomy, hysterectomy, and immediate transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction in a BRCA–2–positive patient. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):548–53; discussion 554–5
Osteopontin–deficient mice are resistant to ovariectomy–induced bone resorption. Yoshitake H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8156–60
Estradiol facilitates performance as working memory load increases. Bimonte HA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;24(2):161–73
Effects of photoperiod and feeding level on perirenal adipose tissue metabolic activity and leptin synthesis in the ovariectomized ewe. Bocquier F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):489–98
Contact activation factors in plasma from women on estrogen replacement therapy after ovariohysterectomy. Fossum S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):161–70
Effects of the antiestrogenic environmental pollutant 3,3',4,4', 5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB #126) in rat bone and uterus: diverging effects in ovariectomized and intact animals. Lind PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1; 154(3):236–44
Influence of ovariectomy on the canine striated external urethral sphincter (M. urethralis): a stereological analysis of slow and fast twitch fibres. Augsburger HR, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(6):417–22
Intermittent parathyroid hormone treatment can promote linear growth in the ovariectomized growing rat. Lim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Apr;40(2):166–72
[Prevention of ovarian cancer by prophylactic ovariectomy] Dauplat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):405–8; discussion 409 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary debulking after dose–intensified chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 18;88(12):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appropriate duration of postoperative pain relief by continuous epidural infusion in patients receiving hysterectomy or ovarian tumor resection: comparison of three methods] Sawada N, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar; 48(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of KW–8232 on bone turnover in ovariectomized rats] Uchii M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 112(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of sodium fluoride on selected biochemical markers of bone turnover in ovariectomized rats] Bohatyrewicz A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct;5(28):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian vein thrombosis: a common incidental finding in patients who have undergone total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy with retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Yassa NA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):45–7
Ovariectomy increases squamous metaplasia of the uterine horns and survival of SENCAR mice fed a vitamin A–deficient diet. Ponnamperuma RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):502–8
Comparison of three methods for estimation of bone resorption following ovariectomy in the distal femur and the proximal tibia of the rat. Baldock PA, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jun;24(6):597–602
Ovarian ablation alone promotes aortic intimal hyperplasia and accumulation of fibroblast growth factor. Selzman CH, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19):2049–54
The risk of breast cancer following reproductive surgery [see comments] Kreiger N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 35(1):97–101. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jan;35(1):12–3.
Reproductive surgery, menopause and breast cancer risk [editorial; comment] La Vecchia C. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan;35(1):12–3. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jan;35(1):97–101.
Alteration in the mechanical competence and structural properties in the femoral neck and vertebrae of ovariectomized rats. Peng Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Apr;14(4):616–23
Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. Emergency and elective surgery. Wang PH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):279–87
Morphometric evidence that YM175, a bisphosphonate, reduces trabecular bone resorption in ovariectomized dogs with dietary calcium restriction. O'uchi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):397–400
Fluctuation of serum leptin level in rats after ovariectomy and the influence of estrogen supplement. Chu SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(24):2299–306
Incidence of sexual dysfunction in surgically menopausal women [letter] Shifren JL, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Fall; 5(3):189–90
Estrogen replacement therapy with its physiological dose does not eliminate the aggravating effect of ovariectomy on glomerular injury in hypercholesterolemic female Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):324–30
The phytoestrogen genistein reduces bone loss in short–term ovariectomized rats. Fanti P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998; 8(3):274–81
[Olpadronate prevents cortical and trabecular bone loss induced by supraphysiological dosis of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats] Zeni SN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ephraim McDowell and the world's first successful ovariotomy. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):902
Ovarian ablation in breast cancer, 1896 to 1998: milestones along hierarchy of evidence from case report to Cochrane review. Clarke MJ. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1246–8
Battey's operation: an exercise in surgical frustration. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec;81(2):243–6
An historical perspective of natural and surgical menopause. Utian WH. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):83–6 (26 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Gupta–Frank clamp for salpingo–oophorectomy at vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Currie JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1058. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;92(1):144–7.

METHODS

Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy and vaginal or laparoscopic hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy for endometrial cancer: morbidity and survival. Magrina JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):376–81
Recurrent pain after hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy for endometriosis: evaluation of laparoscopic excision of residual endometriosis. Clayton RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):740–4
The "remote control" laparoscopic bag: a simple technique to remove intra–abdominal specimens. Chatzipapas IK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):622–3
Laparoscopic management of benign ovarian disease. Mane S, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun;6(2):104–11 (25 ref.)
Is laparoscopic oophorectomy rational in patients with breast cancer? Mueller MD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1390–2
Abdominal, laparoscopic, and vaginal hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy: a feasibility study for further evaluation in randomized trials. Nwosu CR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb;13(2):148–50
[Simultaneous laparoscopic operation] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):57 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An optimized approach for the assessment of sexual behavior in male rats. Chahoud I, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):667–71

VETERINARY

In favor of pediatric neutering [letter; comment] Phillips I. **Can Vet J** 1998 Jul;39(7):397. Comment on: Can Vet J 1998 Apr;39(4):242–3.
An ethicist's commentary on the case of the pregnant dog brought in for a spay and found to be pregnant. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1998 Jul;39(7):399
Congenital osteoclast deficiency in osteopetrotic (op/op) mice is improved by ovariectomy and orchiectomy. Kawata T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Apr;48(2):125–8
Partial colonic obstruction following ovariohysterectomy: a report of three cases. Coolman BR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Mar–Apr;35(2):169–72
Estimation of the proportions of dogs and cats that are surgically sterilized. Mahlow JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc**

OVARIECTOMY

1999 Sep 1;215(5):640–3

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression that began 4 days after ovariohysterectomy. Misner TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 1;213(9):1260–2

Acquired urinary incontinence in bitches: its incidence and relationship to neutering practices. Thrusfield MV, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1998 Dec;39(12):559–66

Changes in plasma cortisol concentrations in bitches in response to different combinations of halothane and butorphanol, with or without ovariohysterectomy. Fox SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(2):125–33

Comparison of transdermal fentanyl and intramuscular oxymorphone on post-operative behaviour after ovariohysterectomy in dogs. Kyles AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(3):245–51

Concentrations of energy substrates in oviduct fluid in unilaterally ovariectomised pigs. Nichol R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(3):263–4

Neutering pet rabbits [letter; comment] [see comments] Davies RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 6;144(10):271. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Feb 20;144(8):216. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Mar 20;144(12):328.

Neutering pet rabbits [letter; comment] [see comments] Lester-Cockx L. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 6;144(10):271. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Feb 20;144(8):216. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Mar 20;144(12):328.

Neutering pet rabbits [letter; comment] Meredith A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 20;144(12):328. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Feb 20;144(8):216. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Mar 6;144(10):271.

Clinical and radiographic findings compared with urodynamic findings in neutered female dogs with refractory urinary incontinence. Nickel RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 3;145(1):11–5

Comparison of pethidine, buprenorphine and ketoprofen for postoperative analgesia after ovariohysterectomy in the cat. Slingsby LS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 15;143(7):185–9

Bilateral laparoscopic ovariectomy in standing mares: 22 cases. Hanson CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 28(2):106–12

Efficacy and kinetics of carprofen, administered preoperatively or postoperatively, for the prevention of pain in dogs undergoing ovariohysterectomy. Lascelles BD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):568–82

[Ovariectomy of a bitch at an age of eight months] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Apr 15;124(8):268–9 **(Dut)**

OVARY

consider also terms at OOPHOR- and THEC-

see related
OVARIECTOMY

Radiation protection of the ovaries in young scoliosis patients. Palmer SH, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(4):278–81

A laparoscopic technique for obtaining ovarian cortical biopsy specimens for fertility conservation in patients with cancer. Meirow D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May; 71(5):948–51

Effect of cooling rate and dehydration regimen on the histological appearance of human ovarian cortex following cryopreservation in 1, 2-propanediol. Gook DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2061–8

Unusual location of an ovary: ultrasonographic features and surgical correlation. Machiels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Dec;81(6):288

A supernumerary ovary of the omentum with cystic change: report of two cases and review of the literature. Kuga T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jun;49(6):566–70 (14 ref.)

[Indications for the cryopreservation of ovarian tissue. Study Group for the Cryopreservation of Ovarian Tissue] Aubard Y. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freezing of ovarian tissue and outcome] Newton H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 3 insecticide formulations in the removal and hatching of oothecae of Blatella germanica (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae)] Montada D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1996; 48(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal pelvic mass. Neonatal ovarian torsion. Kurzrock EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jul;38(7):415; discussion 415–6

True hermaphrodites in the southeastern region of Brazil: a different cytogenetic and gonadal profile. Guerra Júnior G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul–Aug; 11(4):519–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomicohistological characteristics of the ovary of the coypu (Myocastor coypus). Felipe A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May;28(2):89–95

Oviductal lymphatics and their relations with the paraovarian lymphatic plexus in the pig. Doboszyńska T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(1):1–7

Ovarian volume may predict assisted reproductive outcomes better than follicle stimulating hormone concentration on day 3. Syrop CH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1752–6

Ovarian morphology and follicular systems in yaks of different ages. Cui Y, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Mar;157(2):197–205

[Correlation and cluster analysis of histophysiology of adrenal glands and ovaries in rats and the development of their offspring brain] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):336–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pelvic congestion syndrome: demonstration and diagnosis by helical CT. Desimpelaere JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):100–2

Role of duplex color Doppler ultrasound, computed tomography, and MR angiography in the diagnosis of septic puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis. Kubik-Huch RA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):85–91

Ovarian vein thrombosis: a common incidental finding in patients who have undergone total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy with retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Yassa NA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):45–7

Reconstruction of the hepatic and portal veins using a patch graft from the right ovarian vein. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):295–7

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma from rupture of an aneurysm of the ovarian artery following delivery. Guillem P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;13(4):445–8 (9 ref.)

Angiogenin is involved in morphological changes and angiogenesis in the ovary. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):182–6

Bilateral accessory renal arteries associated with some anomalies of the ovarian arteries: a case study. Singh G, et al. **Clin Anat** 1998;11(6):417–20

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in the normal menstrual cycle: association with changes in ovarian and uterine Doppler blood flow. Agrawal R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):101–6

Ovarian blood flow before and after conservative laparoscopic treatment for endometrioma. La Torre R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):12–4

Female "varicocele": two cases diagnosed by labeled red blood cell angioscintigraphy and treated by percutaneous phlebography and embolization. Gasparini D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):420–2

Heterotopic ovarian transplantation without vascular pedicle in syngeneic Lewis rats: six-month control of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous implants. Callejo J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):513–7

Value of ovarian stromal blood flow velocity measurement after pituitary suppression in the prediction of ovarian responsiveness and outcome of in vitro fertilization treatment. Engmann L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan; 71(1):22–9

Low-dose aspirin treatment improves ovarian responsiveness, uterine and ovarian blood flow velocity, implantation, and pregnancy rates in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: a prospective, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled assay. Rubinstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):825–9

The effect of oestrogen on intimal hyperplasia in cultured human ovarian veins. Akkad A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1449–54

Effects of repeated abdominal paracentesis on uterine and intraovarian haemodynamics and pregnancy outcome in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2077–81

Laparoscopic detorsion allows sparing of the twisted ischemic adnexa. Cohen SB, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):139–43

Ovarian torsion as a cause of colic in a neonatal foal [see comments] Valk N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1454–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Feb 1;214(3):329–30.

CT and MRI of pelvic varices in women. Coakley FV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):429–34

Spatial and temporal modulation of perfusion in the rat ovary measured by arterial spin labeling MRI. Tempel C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):794–803

Protective effect of vitamin E on ischaemia-reperfusion injury in ovarian grafts. Nugent D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):341–6

Polycystic ovarian syndrome: assessment with color Doppler angiography and three-dimensional ultrasonography. Dolz M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Apr;18(4):303–13

Pelvic congestion syndrome: early clinical results after transcatheter ovarian vein embolization. Cordts PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov;28(5):862–8

Analysis of blood vessel maturation processes during cyclic ovarian angiogenesis. Goede V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Nov; 78(11):1385–94

Perfusion of the rat ovary: application of pulsed arterial spin labeling MRI. Tempel C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan; 41(1):113–23

The pattern of changes in ovarian stromal and uterine artery blood flow velocities during in vitro fertilization treatment and its relationship with outcome of the cycle. Engmann L, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;13(1):26–33

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase in malignant ovarian tumors: correlation with microvessel density and an ultrasound-derived index of angiogenesis. Hata K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):201–6

Polycystic ovaries: question of definition [comment] Mason H. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):154–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;12(3):180–7.

Doppler parameters of uterine and ovarian stromal blood flow in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normally ovulating women undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation. Pinkas H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):197–200

Blood flow changes in the ovarian and uterine arteries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome who respond to clomiphene citrate: correlation with serum hormone concentrations. Zaidi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):188–96

[Post-partum suppurating thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein presenting with pleuropulmonary manifestations] Leroy B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal thrombophlebitis and the ovarian vein with extension to the inferior vena cava] Ranchoup Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Feb;79(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein revealed by renal colic] Sappey O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):313–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare cause of puerperal fever] Schenk JP, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Oct;38(10):883–5 **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the rat ovary in health and under laser irradiation] Chertok VM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998; 114(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Correlation of asbestos fiber burdens in fallopian tubes and ovarian tissue. Heller DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):346–7

Cloning, functional characterization, and expression of a gonadotropin receptor cDNA in the ovary and testis of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Oba Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):584–90

Comparative investigation of sphingoid bases and fatty acids in ceramides and sphingomyelins from human ovarian malignant tumors and normal ovary. Rylova SN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1057–60

Sequential expression of zona pellucida protein genes during the oogenesis of domestic cats. Jewgenow K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):522–6

Ovarian interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in rats: gene expression, cellular localization, cyclic variation, and hormonal regulation of a potential determinant of interleukin-1 action. Kol S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):274–82

Inhibin secretion in the mare: localization of inhibin alpha, betaA, and betaB subunits in the ovary. Nagamine N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1392–8

Evidence for gonadotropin-releasing hormone peptides in the ovary and testis of rainbow trout. von Schalburg KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1338–44

A folate binding protein in ascitic fluid, serum and ovarian tissue of patients with ovarian adenocarcinoma immunoreacts with antibodies against human milk folate binding protein. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Apr; 18(2):49–57

Double FISH and FISH-fluorescence immunolocalization procedures for whole-mount Drosophila ovaries. Saunders C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):186–8

Expression and localisation of stanniocalcin 1 in rat bladder, kidney and ovary. Worthington RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):2071–6

Developmentally regulated expression of cyclin D3 and its potential in vivo interacting proteins during murine gametogenesis. Zhang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2790–800

Immunolocalisation of oxytocin in the equine ovary. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Mar;31(2):174–5

Expression of P450c17 messenger ribonucleic acid in postmenopausal human ovary tissues. José M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):528–35

Messenger ribonucleic acid for the gonadal luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor is not present in human endometrium. Stewart EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):368–72

Somatostatin in the ovary of an African lungfish (Protopterus annectens): an in situ hybridisation, immunohistochemical, and autoradiographical study. Masini MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):287–92

Differential immunolocalization of estrogen receptor alpha and beta in rat ovary and uterus. Hiroi H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):37–44

Isolation and characterization of novel endogenous digitalis-like factors in the ovary of the giant toad, Bufo marinus. Matsukawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1476–81

Follicular and luteal expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II and the type 1 IGF receptor in the bovine ovary. Perks CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):157–65

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytologic findings of ovarian cysts with ovarian histologic findings. Higgins RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):550–3

Differences in genetic backgrounds affecting gonadal differentiation between two local populations of the Japanese wrinkled frog (Rana rugosa). Takase M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):141–8

The modulation of gonadotrophic hormone action on the ovary by paracrine and autocrine factors. Campbell BK. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Aug;28(4):247–51

Distribution of F4/80-positive cells in developing ovaries in the mouse. Li XQ, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct; 61(4):353–60

Production of plasminogen activators (PAs) in bovine cumulus–oocyte complexes during maturation in vitro: effects of epidermal growth factor on production of PAs in oocytes and cumulus cells. Park KW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):298–304

In vitro culture of hamster ovarian primary interstitial cells: effect of serum. Schwartz JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1187–94

Circannual variations in intraovarian oocyte but not epididymal sperm quality in the domestic Cat. Spindler RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):188–94

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor induces transformation and tumorigenicity of ovarian mesothelial cells and down-regulates their Fas-receptor expression. Coppola D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3264–70

Analysis of apoptosis and expression of bcl-2 gene family members in the human and baboon ovary. Kugu K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan;5(1):67–76

Cyclic changes in genital organs and vaginal cytology in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Attia MA. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov; 105(11):399–404

Steroidogenic factor-1 regulates the rate of proliferation of normal and neoplastic rat ovarian surface epithelial cells in vitro. Nash DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4663–71

Regulation of proliferation and apoptosis by epidermal growth factor and protein kinase C in human ovarian surface epithelial cells. McClellan M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):471–9

Actin dynamics in lamellipodia of migrating border cells in the Drosophila ovary revealed by a GFP-actin fusion protein. Verkhusha VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):395–401

Prediction of the rates of fertilization, cleavage, and pregnancy success by cumulus–coronal morphology in an in vitro fertilization program. Ng ST, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):412–7

Effects of aging and sex steroids on the localization of T cell subsets in the ovary of chicken, Gallus domesticus. Barua A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):28–35

Mosaic analysis in the drosophila ovary reveals a common hedgehog-inducible precursor stage for stalk and polar cells. Tworoger M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Feb;151(2):739–48

The effects of platelet-derived growth factor and receptor on normal and neoplastic human ovarian surface epithelium. Dabrow MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct; 71(1):29–37

Leukocytes in normal-cycling human ovaries: immunohistochemical distribution and characterization. Suzuki T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2186–91

Organotypic culture of human ovarian surface epithelial cells: a potential model for ovarian carcinogenesis. Gregoire L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep;34(8):636–9

Sensory nerves affect the recruitment and differentiation of rat periovarian brown adipocytes during cold acclimation. Giordano A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2587–94

Inhibition by oestradiol of oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in pig ovarian tissues. Murdoch WJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):127–30

Effect of progestin on the ovarian epithelium of macaques: cancer prevention through apoptosis? Rodriguez GC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):271–6

Intracellular mechanisms of ovarian cell apoptosis. Hsu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1-2):21–5 (23 ref.)

Ovarian immune cells express granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) during follicular growth and luteinization in gonadotropin-primed immature rodents. Tamura K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):153–63

E-cadherin induces mesenchymal-to-epithelial transition in human ovarian surface epithelium. Auersperg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6249–54

[Variability of pericentromeric chromatin in chromosome 2 of ovarian nurse cells during inbreeding in Anopheles atroparvus V.Tiel] Burlak VA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul; 34(7):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of polytene chromosomes in ovarian trophocyte nuclei of the malaria mosquito Anopheles labranchiae Fall.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(3-4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of androgens on the cranial suspensory ligament and ovarian position. Lee SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jul 1; 255(3):306–15

Ovarian responses to progesterone and oestradiol benzoate administered intravaginally during dioestrus in cattle. Burke CR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Feb 12;55(1):23–33

Structure-stabilizing effect of albumin on rat ovarian LH/hCG receptors. Kolena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):208–16

Ovarian hormone secretory response to gonadotropins and nitric oxide following chronic nitric oxide deficiency in the rat. Dunnam RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr; 60(4):959–63

The effects of low-dose testosterone treatment on lipid metabolism, clotting factors and ultrasonographic ovarian morphology in women [see comments] Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):173–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Aug;49(2):159–60.

The pharmacodynamics and efficacy of Implanon. An overview of the data. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):91S–97S

Changes in interleukin-1beta mRNA expression in the rat ovary during the estrous cycle in response to lipopolysaccharide. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr; 46(2):293–300

Assisted reproduction-in vitro fertilization success is improved by ovarian stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins and pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Barbieri RL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Jun;20(3):249–52 (27 ref.)

Insulin action in the normal and polycystic ovary. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):361–78 (46 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor induces rat ovarian surface epithelial cell mitosis or apoptosis depending on the presence or absence of an extracellular matrix. Hess S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2908–16

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances interleukin-1beta stimulated histamine release in the preovulatory rat ovary. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):207–13

Effect of age on the response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis to a combined oral contraceptive. Fitzgerald C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1079–84

Pharmacokinetics of exogenous gonadotropin and ovarian response in in vitro fertilization. Nagata Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):235–9

Timing of onset of contraceptive effectiveness in Depo-Provera users. II. Effects on ovarian function. Petta CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):817–20

Low-dose aspirin treatment improves ovarian responsiveness, uterine and ovarian blood flow velocity, implantation, and pregnancy rates in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: a prospective, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled assay. Rubinstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):825–9

The search for gonadotropin-resistant ovary--a lost planet or a dinosaur? [letter; comment] [see comments] Stavrou S. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1167–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Aug;70(2):326–31. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Jun;71(6):1169–70.

Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with clomiphene citrate-sensitive and clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Al-Took S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):952–4

Corticosteroids do not influence ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in patients with premature ovarian failure: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):90–5

Source(s) of activator calcium for noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in the perfused rabbit isolated ovarian vascular bed: a role for tyrosine kinase. Yousif MH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 May;32(5):563–70

Administration of gonadotropins stimulates proliferation of normal mouse ovarian surface epithelium. Davies BR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):75–81

Ovarian overstimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure: comparison between tamoxifen-treated and nontreated breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):202–7

Ovarian histopathology in breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun; 73(3):402–6

The value of basal serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and oestradiol concentrations following pituitary down-regulation in predicting ovarian response to stimulation with highly purified follicle stimulating hormone. Develioglu OH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1168–74

New approaches to ovarian stimulation. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:1–13; discussion 14–7 (43 ref.)

Colony stimulating factor-1 concentrations in blood and follicular fluid during the human menstrual cycle and ovarian stimulation: possible role in the ovulatory process. Shinetugs B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1302–6

Octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, alters ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophin stimulation as measured by the follicle stimulating hormone threshold in polycystic ovary syndrome. van der Meer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1465–9

Induction of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in human ovary by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Wada S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):395–9

Ovarian response to gonadotrophins, optimal method for oocyte retrieval and pregnancy outcome in patients with vaginal agenesis. Wood EG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1178–81

Effects of gonadotropins and prolactin on ovarian activity of a wild avian species, the tree pie Dendrocitta vagabunda. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Aug;36(8):790–5

Danazol-induced biochemical changes in the rat ovary. Sangha GK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr; 42(2):252–8

Effects of in vitro cadmium exposure on ovarian steroidogenesis in rats. Piasek M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):211–7

A novel group of ovarian toxicants: the psoralens. Diawara MM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(3-4):195–203

Effects of gonadal suppression on the regulation of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D secretion in women. Finkelstein JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2151–6

Effects of ethanol on intraovarian nitric oxide production in the prepubertal rat. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):69–75

Spatial and temporal modulation of perfusion in the rat ovary measured by arterial spin labeling MRI. Tempel C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):794–803

Effect of progestin on the ovarian epithelium of macaques: cancer prevention through apoptosis? Rodriguez GC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):271–6

Elevated ovarian and thymic cell apoptosis in wild cotton rats inhabiting petrochemical-contaminated terrestrial ecosystems. Savabieasfahani M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Aug 27;57(8):521–7

Ovarian function suppression with a GnRH analogue: D-ser(But[t])[6]-Arzgly[10]-LHRH (Goserelin) in hormone dependent canine mammary cancer. Lombardi P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;22(1):56–61

Preserving ovarian function in patients receiving cyclophosphamide. Slater CA, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(1):3–10 (66 ref.)

A less acidic human follicle-stimulating hormone preparation induces tissue-type plasminogen activator enzyme activity earlier than a predominantly acidic analogue in phenobarbital-blocked pro-oestrous rats. Timossi C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;4(11):1032–8

Investigation of the potential genotoxicity of cholesterol oxidation products in two mammalian fibroblast cell lines. Woods JA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(3):192–8

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates Kit ligand expression in rat ovarian surface epithelial cells. Ismail RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4734–41

Natural menopause and ovarian toxicity associated with breast cancer therapy. Knobf MT. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct;25(9):1519–30; quiz 1531–2 (131 ref.)

Led-NPF-1 stimulates ovarian development in locusts. Cerstiaens A, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):39–44

Sodium nitroprusside-induced cGMP-independent vasodilator responses in the perfused rabbit ovarian vascular bed. Yousif MH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Nov; 38(5):381–6

Antiovulatory faculty of the flower of Malvaviscus conzattii. Banerjee R, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):169–71

Gonadal development and growth of chickens and turkeys hatched from eggs injected with an aromatase inhibitor. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):1019–33

Effects of short-term suppression of ovarian hormones on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine reactivity to stress in women. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 May;23(4):307–22

Neonatal exposure to technical methoxychlor alters pregnancy outcome in female mice. Swartz WJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(6):565–73

The effect of melatonin on lipid peroxidation during radiotherapy in female rats. Kaya H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175(6):285–8

2-Bromopropane causes ovarian dysfunction by damaging primordial follicles and their oocytes in female rats. Yu X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):185–93

Neuroendocrine and reproductive effects of contemporary-use pesticides. Cooper RL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;15(1-2):26–36 (44 ref.)

Ex vivo and in vitro testis and ovary explants: utility for identifying steroid biosynthesis inhibitors and comparison to a Tier I screening battery. Powlin SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;46(1):61–74

[Experimental study of effect on tonifying kidney herbs in pituitary ovary adrenal gland of androgen sterilized rats] Gui SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 17(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of hormone replacement therapy on ovarian function in premenopausal women after hysterectomy] Kuckatz C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological and functional status of the ovaries in rats administered antitumor preparations] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Nov-Dec;61(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro culture systems for germ cells from mouse embryo: primordial germ cells and oocytes. De Felici M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;444:41–7; discussion 47–9

E-cadherin in the developing mouse gonad. Mackay S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jul;200(1):91–102

Apoptosis in different stages of human oogenesis. De Pol A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3457–61

Sex-specific localization of laminin alpha 5 chain in the differentiating rat testis and ovary. Fröjdman K, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Mar;64(3):151–9

Expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1, TGF-beta2, and TGF-beta3 and of type I and II TGF-beta

receptors during the development of the human fetal ovary. Schilling B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):147–53

Immunocytogenetic detection of normal and abnormal oocytes in human fetal ovarian tissue in culture. Hartshorne GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):172–82

Fetal expression of GnRH and GnRH receptor genes in rat testis and ovary. Botté MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):179–89

Temporal difference between testis and ovary determinations with possible involvement of testosterone and aromatase in gonadal differentiation in TSD lacking lizard, Calotes versicolor. Ganesh S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1; 283(6):600–7

Evidence of sex reversal in the gonads of chicken embryos after oestrogen treatment as detected by expression of lutropin receptor. Akazome Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):9–14

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of continuous light and darkness on the activity of monoamine oxidase A and B in the hypothalamus, ovaries and uterus of rats. Cvijić G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(3):269–76

Immunohistochemical study of steroidogenic enzymes in the ovary and placenta during pregnancy in the dog. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May;28(2):125–9

Characterization of homogeneous recombinant rat ovarian 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: fluorescent properties and inhibition profile. Ma H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):853–9

Ascorbic acid-dependent cytoprotection of ovarian cells by leukocyte and nonleukocyte peroxidases. Kolodecik TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1497–503

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated post-ceramide inhibition of the interleukin-1beta-dependent induction of ovarian prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 in rats. Irahara M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):946–53

Immunolocalization of cytochrome P450 side chain cleavage, 17-alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in the ovary of vespertilionid bat (Scotophilus heathi) during different phases of ovulatory delay. Abhilasha, et al. **Biol Res** 1998; 31(1):49–57

A mosquito (Anopheles stephensi) angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE) is induced by a blood meal and accumulates in the developing ovary. Ekbote U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):219–22

The cDNA cloning and transient expression of an ovary-specific 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of chickens. Wajima Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):75–82

Distribution of glutathione S-transferases in the human ovary: an immunohistochemical study. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):247–50

Expression profile of senescence-associated beta-galactosidase and activation of telomerase in human ovarian surface epithelial cells undergoing immortalization. Litaker JR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):951–6

Cloning and characterization of human MMP-23, a new matrix metalloproteinase predominantly expressed in reproductive tissues and lacking conserved domains in other family members. Velasco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4570–6

Isolation, characterization and molecular cloning of cathepsin D from lizard ovary: changes in enzyme activity and mRNA expression throughout ovarian cycle. De Stasio R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb;52(2):126–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Involvement of circadian rhythm in response to ultrashort photoperiods in blackheaded bunting, Emberiza melanocephala. Mishra MK, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):453–61

Sexual dimorphism in the neonatal gonad. Hughes IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):23–30 (54 ref.)

Angiogenin is involved in morphological changes and angiogenesis in the ovary. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):182–6

Effects of long-term testosterone, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and pimozide treatments on gonadotropin II levels and ovarian development in juvenile female striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Holland MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1153–62

Developmental changes in the expression of the growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the bovine ovary. Kölle S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):836–42

Morphometric analysis of primordial follicle number in pigtailed monkey ovaries: symmetry and relationship with age. Miller PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):553–6

The ecdysone receptor and ultraspiracle regulate the timing and progression of ovarian morphogenesis during Drosophila metamorphosis. Hodin J, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1998 Aug;208(6):304–17

Sexual dimorphism in the maturation of the pituitary-gonadal axis, assessed by GnRH agonist challenge. Potau N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):27–34

Sex reversal by aromatase inhibitor treatment in the newt Pleurodeles waltl. Chardard D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jan 1;283(1):43–50

Expression of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid in the mouse gonads during sexual maturation. Imaoka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2251–8

Ovarian estrogen receptor alpha and beta mRNA expression: impact of development and estrogen. Drummond AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):153–61

Cell death and survival during ovarian follicle development. McGee EA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25; 140(1–2):15–8 (15 ref.)

Transgenic models to study gonadotropin function: the role of follicle-stimulating hormone in gonadal growth and tumorigenesis. Kumar TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):851–65

Effects of body weight and feed allocation during sexual maturation in broiler breeder hens. 2. Ovarian morphology and plasma hormone profiles. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):629–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune ovarian inflammation triggered by proinflammatory (Th1) T cells is compatible with normal ovarian function in mice. Bagavant H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):635–42

Ovarian autoimmunity: greater frequency of autoantibodies in premature menopause and unexplained infertility than in the general population. Luborsky J, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;90(3):368–74

Leukocytes in normal-cycling human ovaries: immunohistochemical distribution and characterization. Suzuki T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2186–91

Epiphenomenal antiovarian antibodies in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism [letter] Demirel LC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):333–4

The effects of age and sex steroids on the macrophage population in the ovary of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Barua A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):253–8

Effects of ageing and oestrogen on the localization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the chicken ovary. Barua A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):11–6

Polycystic ovary syndrome and ovarian autoimmunity—assessment of ovarian antibodies by EIA. Luborsky JL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;42(1):79–84

Polycystic ovary syndrome in autoimmune disease [letter] Fénichel P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2210

The rat intraovarian interleukin (IL)-1 system: cellular localization, cyclic variation and hormonal regulation of IL-1beta and of the type I and type II IL-1 receptors. Kol S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25; 149(1–2):115–28

T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, and macrophages in the ovaries and oviducts of laying hens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Withanage GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):173–84

Aberrant expression and dysfunction of Fas antigen in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr murine ovary. Xu JP, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Nov;6(4):359–67

[Antibodies depress the meiotic oocyte maturation of mice in vitro] Hotsuliak IaM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(3):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

Physiological importance of dopamine as a noradrenaline precursor in the corpus luteum. Kotwica J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1999 Apr;26:S29–35 (81 ref.)

Effects of adrenalectomy on the stress-induced changes in ovarian sympathetic tone in the rat. Gálvez A, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr;10(2):131–5

Adrenergic intracerebroventricular stimulation affects progesterone concentration in the ovarian vein of the rat: participation of the superior ovarian nerve. De Bortoli MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):61–8

Differential effects of ovarian local anaesthesia during pro-oestrus on ovulation by the right or left ovary in normal and hemi-ovariectomized adult rats. Domínguez R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):185–90

Neuronal labeling in the rat brain and spinal cord from the ovary using viral transneuronal tracing technique. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):244–56

Effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol on the sympathetic nervous system in the rat ovary. Shinohara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):123–6

METABOLISM

The molecular basis of oxytocin and oxytocin receptor gene expression in reproductive tissues. Ivell R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:297–306 (46 ref.) :

Effects of ethanol on the intraovarian insulin-like growth factor-1 system in the prepubertal rat. Srivastava VK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):293–300

Elevated ovarian expression and serum concentration of alpha inhibin in the luteal phase during follicular development in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri boliviensis) compared to the human. Yeoman RR, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(2):165–79

Immunolocalization and expression of prohibitin, a mitochondrial associated protein within the rat ovaries. Thompson WE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):40–8

Effects of level of food intake on ovarian follicle number, size and steroidogenic capacity in the ewe. Rhind SM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Aug 21;52(2):131–8

Identification of voltage-activated Na+ and K+ channels in human steroid-secreting ovarian cells. Bulling A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:77–9

High-affinity folate receptor in human ovary, serous ovarian adenocarcinoma, and ascites: radioligand binding mechanism, molecular size, ionic properties, hydrophobic domain, and immunoreactivity. Holm J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):183–91

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins from the ovaries of hemipteran insects by MPF and MAP kinase: possible roles in the regulation of microtubules during oogenesis. Lane JD, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(2):81–90

Regulation of cAMP responsive element binding modulator isoforms in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Kameda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):31–8

Molecular cloning of the ovine Growth/Differentiation factor-9 gene and expression of growth/differentiation factor-9 in ovine and bovine ovaries. Bodensteiner KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):381–6

Hormonal regulation of natriuretic peptide system during induced ovarian follicular development in the rat. Gutkowska J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):162–70

Developmental changes in the expression of the growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the bovine ovary. Kölle S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):836–42

Production of gelatinases and tissue inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases by equine ovarian stromal cells In vitro. Song L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):1–7

Expression of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, glucocorticoid receptor, and mineralocorticoid receptor genes in rat ovary. Tetsuka M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):330–5

Testis-like steroidogenesis in the ovotestis of the European mole, Talpa europaea. Whitworth DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):413–8

Synthesis of retinoic acid by rat ovarian cells that express cellular retinoic acid-binding protein-II. Zheng WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):110–4

The expression of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) in the human ovary in vivo: specific increase in C/EBPbeta during epithelial tumour progression. Sundfeldt K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1240–8

Microsatellite instability and expression of MLH1 and MSH2 in normal and malignant endometrial and ovarian epithelium in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer family members. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 1;112(1):2–8

Gap junctional intercellular communication and connexin43 expression in human ovarian surface epithelial cells and ovarian carcinomas in vivo and in vitro. Hanna EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1369–73

Poly(A) mRNA is attached to insect ovarian microtubules in vivo in a nucleotide-sensitive manner. Stephen S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(2):159–66

The endothelin system in human and monkey ovaries: in situ gene expression of the different components. Karam H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jan;295(1):101–9

Relationship between p21 expression and mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in normal and malignant ovarian epithelial cells. Elbendary AA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1571–5

Sprouty is a general inhibitor of receptor tyrosine kinase signaling. Reich A, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(18):4139–47

Changes in interleukin-1beta mRNA expression in the rat ovary during the estrous cycle in response to lipopolysaccharide. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr; 46(2):293–300

Expression and hormonal regulation of the high-density lipoprotein (HDL) receptor scavenger receptor class B type I messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary. McLean MP, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):243–52

Influence of cortisol on insulin- and insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1)-induced steroid production and on IGF-1 receptors in cultured bovine granulosa cells and thecal cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):153–61

Leptin modulates the glucocorticoid-induced ovarian steroidogenesis. Barkan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1731–8

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of intraovarian insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins by interleukin-1beta (IL-1beta): evidence for IL-1beta as an antiatretic principal. Chamoun D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3488–95

Alterations in intracellular messengers mobilized by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in an experimental ovarian tumor. Chamson-Reig A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3573–80

Expression of estrogen receptor-beta protein in rodent ovary. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2581–91

Regulation and localization of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in the mouse ovary during gonadotropin-induced ovulation. Hägglund AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4351–8

Modulation of Mdm2 expression and p53-induced apoptosis in immortalized human ovarian granulosa cells. Hosokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4688–700

Gonadotropin stimulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and the role of PACAP as a follicle survival factor. Lee J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):818–26

Induction of thioredoxin, a redox-active protein, by ovarian steroid hormones during growth and differentiation of endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Maruyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):365-72

Luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor-mediated activation of heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding proteins in ovarian follicular membranes. Rajagopalan-Gupta RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4547-55

Differential expression of estrogen receptor-beta and estrogen receptor-alpha in the rat ovary. Sar M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):963-71

A mouse gene encoding an oocyte antigen associated with autoimmune premature ovarian failure [see comments] Tong ZB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3720-6. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Aug;140(8):3401-3.

Expression of mouse ovarian insulin growth factor system components during follicular development and atresia. Wandji SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5205-14

Drug extrusion, 125I- efflux and the control of intracellular [Ca2+] in drug-resistant ovarian epithelial cells. McAlroy HL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar;84(2):285-97

Effect of ovarian steroid production on adrenal steroidogenesis? [letter; comment] Keleştimur F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1187-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 May;69(5):851-9.

Effect of ovarian steroid production on adrenal steroidogenesis? [letter; comment] La Marca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1187; discussion 1188-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 May;69(5):851-9.

Expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1, TGF-beta2, and TGF-beta3 and of type I and II TGF-beta receptors during the development of the human fetal ovary. Schilling B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):147-53

Developmental and protein kinase-dependent regulation of ovarian connexin mRNA and oocyte maturational competence in Atlantic croaker. Chang X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):330-9

Steroid levels and steroid metabolism in relation to early gonadal development in the tilapia Oreochromis niloticus (Teleostei: cyprinoidei). Hines GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):235-48

ORC localization in Drosophila follicle cells and the effects of mutations in dE2F and dDP. Royzman I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 1;13(7):827-40

Presence of anti-Müllerian hormone correlates with absence of laminin alpha5 chain in differentiating rat testis and ovary. Fröjdman K, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;111(5):367-73

The expression of transforming growth factor alpha receptor protein and its activation in chicken ovarian granulosa cells of maturing follicles. Onagbesan OM, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Sep;30(9):647-56

Localization of nitric oxide-related substances in the quail ovary during folliculogenesis. van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jul;31(7):443-54

Genomic distribution and gonadal mRNA expression of two human luteinizing hormone receptor exon 1 sequences in random populations. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):48-51

The ovary is not a major source of placental protein 14 (glycodelin). Borri P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3418-20

Cytokines in the follicular fluid of stimulated and non-stimulated human ovaries; is ovulation a suppressed inflammatory reaction? Büscher U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):162-6

Ovarian markers of implantation potential in assisted reproduction. Gregory L. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:117-32 (38 ref.)

Presence of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in human ovarian tissue and follicular fluid. Reeka N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2199-205

Androgens promote insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene expression in the primate ovary. Vendola K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2328-32

Induction of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in human ovary by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Wada S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):395-9

Danazol-induced biochemical changes in the rat ovary. Sangha GK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):252-8

Constitutive and conditional cadherin expression in cultured human ovarian surface epithelium: influence of family history of ovarian cancer. Wong AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):180-8

Relaxin-like factor (RLF): a new specific marker for Leydig cells in the ovary. Bamberger AM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):163-8

CCAAT enhancer-binding protein beta and GATA-4 binding regions within the promoter of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene are required for transcription in rat ovarian cells. Silverman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17987-96

Phospholipase C-beta and ovarian sex steroids in pig granulosa cells. Lieberherr M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):50-60

Leptin antagonizes the insulin-like growth factor-I augmentation of steroidogenesis in granulosa and theca cells of the human ovary. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1072-6

Functional dopamine-1 receptors and DARPP-32 are expressed in human ovary and granulosa luteal cells in vitro. Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):257-64

Relationships among metabolites influencing ovarian function in the dairy cow. Rabiee AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):39-44

Rabbit ovarian production of interleukin-6 and its potential effects on gonadotropin-induced progesterone secretion in granulosa and theca cells. Bréard E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):479-87

Transforming growth factor-beta1 is a potent inhibitor of interleukin-1beta action in whole ovarian dispersates. Derman SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):415-23

Bovine ovarian non-genomic progesterone binding sites: presence in follicular and luteal cell membranes. Rae MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):413-27

The pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome: lessons from ovarian stimulation studies. Barnes RB. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):567-79 (94 ref.)

Premature pubarche, ovarian hyperandrogenism, hyperinsulinism and the polycystic ovary syndrome: from a complex constellation to a simple sequence of prenatal onset. Ibáñez L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):558-66 (88 ref.)

Gene expression of vasoactive intestinal contractor/endothelin-2 in ovary, uterus and embryo: comprehensive gene expression profiles of the endothelin ligand-receptor system revealed by semi-quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction analysis in adult mouse tissues and during late embryonic development. Uchide T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):161-71

Activation of phospholipase A2 by the nociceptin receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2186-92

Transport of uterine PGF2 alpha to the ovaries by systemic circulation and local lymphovenous-arterial diffusion during luteolysis in sheep. Bonnin P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):199-210

Ovarian androstenedione production is enhanced by insulin during the period of delayed ovulation in a vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi. Doval J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):63-8

Growth hormone receptors in ovary and liver during gametogenesis in female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gomez JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):275-85

Changes in circulating and ovarian concentrations of bioactive tumour necrosis factor alpha during the first ovulation at puberty in rats and in gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Rice VM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):337-41

Limited uptake of foreign materials by resident macrophages in murine ovarian tissues. Itoh M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May;43(1):55-66

Transcriptional suppression of estrogen receptor gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Tian Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(1):17-24

The expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and its regulation by ovarian steroids in rat uterine stromal cells. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;79(2):257-62

Expression of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid in the mouse gonads during sexual maturation. Imaoka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2251-8

Human ovary and placenta express messenger RNA for multiple activin receptors. Peng C, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(12):983-94

CD99, keratin, and vimentin staining of sex cord-stromal tumors, normal ovary, and testis. Gordon MD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug;11(8):769-73

Characterization of the translated products of the alternatively spliced luteinizing hormone receptor in the ovine ovary throughout the oestrous cycle. Bacich DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1-2):113-24

Ovarian estrogen receptor alpha and beta mRNA expression: impact of development and estrogen. Drummond AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1-2):153-61

Expression of oestrogen receptor isoforms in relation to enzymes of oestrogen synthesis in rat ovary. Tetsuka M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1-2):29-35

Molecular characterization of the follicle defects in the growth differentiation factor 9-deficient ovary. Elvin JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):1018-34

Paracrine actions of growth differentiation factor-9 in the mammalian ovary. Elvin JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):1035-48

Expression of oestrogen receptor alpha and beta in cultured human ovarian surface epithelial cells. Hillier SG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):811-5

Melatonin, its precursors, and synthesizing enzyme activities in the human ovary. Itoh MT, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):402-8

Possible involvement of very low density lipoproteins in steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Murata M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):797-801

Differential regulation of leucine-rich primary response gene 1 (LRPR1) mRNA expression in rat testis and ovary. Slegtenhorst-Eegdeman KE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):649-56

31P NMR studies of phosphate metabolism in the ovulatory process induced by gonadotropins in perfused rabbit ovary. Tanaka K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Jun;12(4):249-55

Modifications of receptor concentrations for adrenaline, steroid hormones, prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropins in hypophysis and ovary of dairy cows with ovarian cysts. Odore R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr;39(4):297-304

A direct role for arrestins in desensitization of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor in porcine ovarian follicular membranes. Mukherjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):493-8

Expression and cellular distribution of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in the rat ovary. Kurusu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun;58(6):399-404

Differential expression pattern of inhibin alpha and betaA subunits in the ovaries of postnatal and prepubertal lambs. Braw-Tal R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):825-32

A method for a selective local application of radioactive precursors of nucleic acids to the cow ovary. Pivko J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):519-28

Cloning, sequencing and site of origin of the rat sperm receptor protein, ZP3. Scobie GA, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb;7(1):27-35

[Oncogenes and function of the gonads] Zheng YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Oct;27(4):344-6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prolactin and its role in the regulation of ovarian function] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Transovarial and transphasic transmissions of Borrelia by the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae)] Balashov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dermoid cysts of the ovary with malignant transformation: MR appearance. Kido A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):445-9 (12 ref.)

The current status of surgical staging of ovarian serous borderline tumors. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):905-11

Ovary sealing colonoscopic perforation. Losanoff JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):S105-6

Ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of ovarian cysts during pregnancy. Guariglia L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):5-9

A novel in vitro experimental model for ovarian endometriosis: the three-dimensional culture of human ovarian surface epithelial cells in collagen gels. Ohtake H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):50-5

Coelomic metaplasia theory of endometriosis: evidence from in vivo studies and an in vitro experimental model. Matsuura K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47 Suppl 1:18-20; discussion 20-2

The cell of origin of ovarian epithelial tumors and the ovarian surface epithelium dogma: does the emperor have no clothes? Dubeau L. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):437-42 (30 ref.)

Ovarian histopathology in breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):402-6

Histological features of the contralateral ovary in patients with unilateral ovarian cancer: a case control study. Tresserra F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):437-41

Explosive rise of serum CA 125 following the rupture of ovarian endometrioma. Johansson J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3503-4

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume and serum 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in patients with PCOS [letter] Keleştimur F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2177

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume to serum androgen concentrations in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kyei-Mensah AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1437-41

The effect of pituitary desensitization on ovarian volume measurements prior to in-vitro fertilization. Sharara FI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):183-5

The effects of twisted ischaemic adnexa managed by detorsion on ovarian viability and histology: an ischaemia-reperfusion rodent model. Taskin O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2823-7

Metaplastic changes in cultured human ovarian surface epithelium [letter] Wong AS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Oct;34(9):668-70

Xanthogranulomatous oophoritis--a case report. Naik M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;42(1):89-91

Ovarian smooth muscle metaplasia: an uncommon and possibly underrecognized entity. Doss BJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):58-62

Histopathologic features of ovaries at increased risk for carcinoma. A case-control analysis. Sherman ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):151-7

Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal pregnancy: sonographic and MRI findings. Ghossain MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;8(6):1203-6

Comparison of prophylactic oophorectomy specimens from

carriers and noncarriers of a BRCA1 or BRCA2 gene mutation. United Kingdom Coordinating Committee on Cancer Research (UKCCCR) Familial Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Stratton JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):626–8

Ovary in hernia sac: prolapsed or a descended gonad? Ozbey H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):977–80

Ovarian stromal hypertrophy in polycystic ovary syndrome. Kaleli S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):893–7

Bilateral ovarian stromal hyperplasia concealing a nonhilar, pure stromal–Leydig cell tumor. A case report. Oler A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):563–6

The relationship of ovarian production of hormones and degree of ovarian stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [editorial; comment] Longcope C. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6. Comment on: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):207–10.

Relationship between ovarian production of estrone, estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione and the ovarian degree of stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [see comments] Sluijmer AV, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter; 5(4):207–10. Comment in: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6.

The effect of aging on ovarian volume measurements in infertile women. Sharara FI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):57–60

MMTV–Fgf8 transgenic mice develop mammary and salivary gland neoplasia and ovarian stromal hyperplasia. Daphna-Iken D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26; 17(21):2711–7

Isolation and characterization of mouse ovarian surface epithelial cell lines. Kido M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(10):725–30

A paradigm for finding genes for a complex human trait: polycystic ovary syndrome and follistatin [comment] Odunsi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20; 96(15):8315–7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8573–8.

A 39,X/40,XY true hermaphrodite mouse with normal ovarian function. Ishikawa H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997; 9(8):775–9

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship of insulin tissular sensitivity, LH secretion and ovarian morphophysiologic changes] Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Sep; 126(9):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of apoptosis-related proteins in the quail ovary during folliculogenesis: BCL-2, BAX and CPP32. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Feb;101(1):103–12

Pregnancy status of reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) on two occasions during the winter season. Ween H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(1):89–91

Effect of passive immunization with buffalo follicular fluid antisera on ovarian activity in guinea pigs. Kumar H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Sep 11;52(3):245–51

Effect of the interval of serial sections of ovarian tissue in the tissue chopper on the number of isolated caprine preantral follicles. Lucci CM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 May 17;56(1):39–49

Further observations of the ovarian response of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) to exogenous gonadotrophins: an improved method for superovulation using FSH/LH. Molinia FC, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):253–63

Ovarian activity in the scimitar-horned oryx (Oryx dammah) determined by faecal steroid analysis. Morrow CJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1–4):191–207

Ovarian follicular dynamics in suckled zebu (Bos indicus) cows monitored by real time ultrasonography. Ruiz-Cortés ZT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 29;54(4):211–20

Effects of bull exposure on postpartum ovarian activity of dairy cows. Shipka MP, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 29;54(4):237–44

Intragonadal regulation of male and female reproduction. Hillier SG. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):111–7 (84 ref.)

Adaptive interactions between cytokines and the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Cannon JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29;856:234–42 (64 ref.)

Growth hormone and ovarian function. Franks S. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul;12(2):331–40 (47 ref.)

Gonadotropin receptors and the control of gonadal steroidogenesis: physiology and pathology. Misrahi M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Apr;12(1):35–66 (170 ref.)

Relaxin in the marmoset monkey: secretion pattern in the ovarian cycle and early pregnancy. Einspanier A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):512–20

Growth factor modulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein and luteinization in the pig ovary. Pescador N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1453–61

Regulation of the plasminogen activator system in the ovary. Liu YX. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):160–77 (113 ref.)

Evaluation of jojoba meal as a potential supplement in the diet of broiler breeder females during laying. Vermaut S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May;40(2):284–91

Regulation of cyclic AMP level by progesterone in ovariectomized rat neocortex. Al-Dahan MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 10;824(2):258–66

Morphine antinociception elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray is sensitive to sex and gonadectomy differences in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):224–30

Inhibitory effect of neural transections of dorsal raphe nucleus on induction of nocturnal prolactin surge by vaginal stimulation in ovariectomized rats. Maekawa F, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):195–9

Short-term estrogen reduces myocardial infarct size in oophorectomized female rabbits in a dose-dependent manner. Sbarouni E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Oct; 12(5):457–62

Dysregulation of trace element composition in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkey bones [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Dec; 44(8):1205–13

Oocyte loss and the perimenopause. Bopp BL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;41(4):898–911 (81 ref.)

Activity of the pituitary–ovarian axis in the pill-free interval during use of low-dose combined oral contraceptives. van Heusden AM, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Apr;59(4):237–43

Sex-specific localization of laminin alpha 5 chain in the differentiating rat testis and ovary. Fröjdman K, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Mar;64(3):151–9

The insulin-related ovarian regulatory system in health and disease. Poretsky L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Aug; 20(4):535–82 (811 ref.)

Long-term ovarian function in sheep after ovariectomy and transplantation of autografts stored at −196 C. Baird DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):462–71

Central administration of leptin to ovariectomized ewes inhibits food intake without affecting the secretion of hormones from the pituitary gland: evidence for a dissociation of effects on appetite and neuroendocrine function. Henry BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1175–82

Identification of link protein during follicle development and cumulus cell cultures in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3835–42

Targeted disruption of the estrogen receptor-alpha gene in female mice: characterization of ovarian responses and phenotype in the adult. Schomberg DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2733–44

Scavenger receptor class B type I in the rat ovary: possible role in high density lipoprotein cholesterol uptake and in the recognition of apoptotic granulosa cells. Svensson PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2494–500

Regulation and expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene differs in brain and gonads in rainbow trout. Von Schalburg KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3012–24

Estrogen, the ovary, and neutotransmitters: factors associated with aging. Miller MM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 33(7–8):729–57 (155 ref.)

Effect of salpingectomy on ovarian response to superovulation in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Lass A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1035–8

Restoration of ovarian steroid secretion and histologic assessment after freezing, thawing, and autograft of a hemi-ovary in sheep. Salle B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):366–70

Women with declining ovarian reserve may demonstrate a decrease in day 3 serum inhibin B before a rise in day 3 follicle-stimulating hormone. Seifer DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):63–5

A flexible protocol for artificial preparation of the endometrium without prior gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist suppression in women with functioning ovaries undergoing frozen-thawed embryo transfer cycles. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):609–13

Effects of ovarian source, patient age, and menstrual cycle phase on in vitro maturation of immature human oocytes. Whitacre KS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1015–21

The brain–pituitary–gonadal axis of female rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss: effects of photoperiod manipulation1. Davies B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):155–66

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on vascular endothelium function in aorta from oophorectomized rats. Delgado JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):23–7

Recombinant luteinizing hormone in ovarian hyperstimulation after stimulation failure in normogonadotropic women. Laml T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):98–103

Mononuclear cell–modulation of granulosa cell steroidogenesis in rat: influence of ovarian cycle. Kumar A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug;31(8):441–7

Physiological roles of integrin alpha 6 beta 1 in ovarian functions. Fujiwara H, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50 Suppl 2:25–9 (15 ref.)

Orthotopic and heterotopic autografts of frozen-thawed ovarian cortex in sheep. Aubard Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2149–54

Follicle stimulating hormone and its receptor: future perspectives. Chappel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:18–35; discussion 47–51 (77 ref.)

Incipient ovarian failure associated with raised levels of follicle stimulating hormone and reduced levels of inhibin A in older sheep. de Souza CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3016–22

Induced luteolysis in the primate: rapid loss of luteinizing hormone receptors. Duncan WC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2532–40

New approaches to achieving human fertilization: a résumé. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:127–36; discussion 145–7 (12 ref.)

Reducing the dose of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on starting ovarian stimulation: effect on ovarian response and in-vitro fertilization outcome. Elgendy M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2382–5

Are there any relationships between the fecundity of bilateral ovaries in an individual patient and the incidence of apoptotic granulosa cells? Moreira P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):156–61

Lack of correlation between maximum early follicular phase serum follicle stimulating hormone concentrations and menstrual cycle characteristics in women under the age of 35 years. Schipper I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1442–8

Utero-ovarian interaction in the regulation of reproductive function. Alexander H, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):550–9 (35 ref.)

Indications for cryopreservation of ovarian tissue. Donnez J, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May–Jun;4(3):248–59

Sonographic evidence for the involvement of the utero-ovarian counter-current system in the ovarian control of directed uterine sperm transport. Kunz G, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):667–72

The role of ovarian volume in reproductive medicine. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May–Jun;5(3):256–66 (118 ref.)

The cryopreservation of ovarian tissue as a strategy for preserving the fertility of cancer patients. Newton H. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May–Jun;4(3):237–47 (110 ref.)

Biochemical and hormonal characterization of follicles from follicular and luteal phase ovaries of goat and sheep. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 May;37(5):434–8

Preservation of fertility in women undergoing chemotherapy: current approach and future prospects. Abir R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Sep;15(8):469–77 (82 ref.)

Serum progesterone before and after human chorionic gonadotropin injection depends on the estradiol response to ovarian hyperstimulation during in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer cycles. Lindheim SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):242–6

Periovulatory serum inhibin-a in women with a diminished ovarian reserve. Lindheim SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):450–3

Cytokines in older patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: the relationship to the response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Pellicer A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):247–52

Discordance between bone turnover and bone loss: effects of aging and ovariectomy in the rat. Baldock PA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1442–8

Systemic administration of acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-1) prevents bone loss and increases new bone formation in ovariectomized rats. Dunstan CR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):953–9

A comparison of the binding characteristics of class I antiarrhythmic agents for human muscarinic m1-m3 receptors. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):53–9

Serum and follicular fluid leptin during in vitro fertilization: relationship among leptin increase, body fat mass, and reduced ovarian response. Bützow TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3135–9

Review: effect of protein nutrition on ovarian and uterine physiology in dairy cattle. Butler WR. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Sep;81(9):2533–9 (40 ref.)

Effects of energy balance of hormones, ovarian activity, and recovered oocytes in lactating Holstein cows using transvaginal follicular aspiration. Kendrick KW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1731–41

Effects of controlled heat stress on ovarian function of dairy cattle. 1. Lactating cows. Wilson SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2124–31

Effects of controlled heat stress on ovarian function of dairy cattle. 2. Heifers. Wilson SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug; 81(8):2132–8

IGFs and IGF-binding proteins in the regulation of human ovarian and endometrial function. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):1–13 (136 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology of female elasmobranchs: lessons from the little skate (Raja erinacea) and spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Koob TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1;284(5):557–74 (67 ref.)

Ovarian development and parity determination in Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae). Mahmood F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):980–8

Effects of continuous light, continuous darkness and pinealectomy on pineal–thyroid–gonadal axis of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Shavali SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(4–5):407–13

5HT1A-receptor binding in the brain of cyclic and ovariectomized female rats. Flügge G, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Apr;11(4):243–9

Ovarian hormone dependence of alpha(1)-adrenoceptor activation of the nitric oxide–cGMP pathway: relevance for hormonal facilitation of lordosis behavior. Chu HP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):7191–7

Ovariectomy of adult rats leads to increased expression of astrocytic basic fibroblast growth factor in the ventral tegmental area and in dopaminergic projection regions of

the entorhinal and prefrontal cortex. Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8665–73

Insulin-like growth factors and ovarian physiology. Yoshimura Y. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):305–23 (117 ref.)

An anti-inflammatory role for glucocorticoids in the ovaries? Hillier SG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):21–7 (36 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in a woman with acute myeloid leukemia treated with high-dose whole-body irradiation. Chao HT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):703–6

Broadened spectrum of menopausal symptom relief. Sarrel PM. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8 Suppl):734–40 (29 ref.)

Relationships of liver weight, cholesterol, albumin and alpha2-macroglobulin concentrations with ovarian function in swine. Wise T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;67(5–6):383–90

Superovulatory responses in Japanese black beef cows following largest follicle aspiration or human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) treatment. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):961–3

Effects of moderate intensity exercise on tibial bone mass in mature ovariectomized rats: bone histomorphometry study. Iwamoto J, et al. **Keio J Med** 1998 Sep;47(3):162–7

General ageing and ovarian ageing. Dorland M, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):113–8 (47 ref.)

Ovarian ageing and the general biology of senescence. Kirkwood TB. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):105–11 (41 ref.)

Declining fecundity and ovarian ageing in natural fertility populations. O'Connor KA, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):127–36

Ovarian ageing and postponement of childbearing [editorial] te Velde ER. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):103–4

Gonadal function in young patients successfully treated for Hodgkin disease. Papadakis V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 May;32(5):366–72

The potential role of interleukin-1 in the ovulatory process: an evolving hypothesis. Adashi EY. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1–2):77–81 (50 ref.)

The role of anti-Müllerian hormone in gonadal development. Josso N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):3–7 (23 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of ovulation and luteinization. Richards JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):47–54 (73 ref.)

Developmental and endocrine aspects of normal ovarian aging. te Velde ER, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):67–73 (69 ref.)

Activating and inactivating mutations in LH receptors. Themmen AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):137–42 (28 ref.)

Ovarian steroids and serotonin neural function. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;18(2):87–123 (269 ref.)

Coordinate action of Wt1 and a modifier gene supports embryonic survival in the oviduct. Kreidberg JA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr;52(4):366–75

Prolongation of ovarian lifespan into advanced chronological age by Bax-deficiency. Perez GI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):200–3

Ovarian steroid regulation of serotonin-1A autoreceptor messenger RNA expression in the dorsal raphe of rhesus macaques. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):267–77

Effects of oestrogen upon nitric oxide synthase NADPH-diaphorase activity in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Wang H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):151–8

Gap junctional intercellular communication in the mouse ovarian follicle. Goodenough DA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;219:226–35; discussion 235–40 (39 ref.)

Bone reactions to titanium screw implants in ovariectomized animals. Yamazaki M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Apr;87(4):411–8

Influence of social status on ovarian function in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Goodwin N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1–15;65(4–5):691–6

Cigarette smoking and pregnancy I: ovarian, uterine and placental effects. Shiverick KT, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):265–72 (103 ref.)

The 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein (Hsc73) gene is enhanced by ovarian hormones in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Krebs CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1686–91

A functional bone morphogenetic protein system in the ovary. Shimasaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7282–7

Physical work causes suppression of ovarian function in women. Jasieńska G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 7;265(1408):1847–51

A 39,X/40,XY true hermaphrodite mouse with normal ovarian function. Ishikawa H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):775–9

Leptin and reproduction. Clarke IJ, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Jan;4(1):48–55 (74 ref.)

Possible involvement of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and transforming growth factor-beta receptor type II during luteinization in the marmoset ovary. Wehrenberg U, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1998 Jun;30(3):360–7

Effect of treatment with buffalo follicular fluid on ovarian function in goats. Kumar H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 29;143(9):252–4

Distribution of histamine in laying hen ovary. Paczoska-Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Oct;45(8):491–7

[Value and contribution of ovarian reserve markers] Mahot P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;59(4):319–28 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Should we apply assisted reproduction technology to women without limitations of age?] Frydman R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility of detecting steroid hormones in cattle feces for monitoring ovarian function] Glatzel PS. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb;27(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the reproductive system] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 May;57(5):1060–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical procedure connected complications in women with cervical cancer operated with ovarian transposition (transpositio ovariorum)] Olejek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Aug;69(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New concepts in the induction of ovulation. A logarithmic assessment of estradiol production during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for fertilization in vitro] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian function after bone marrow transplantation performed before menarche. Matsumoto M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May;80(5):452–4

Autoimmune ovarian inflammation triggered by proinflammatory (Th1) T cells is compatible with normal ovarian function in mice. Bagavant H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):635–42

Ovarian function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood: high-dose busulfan is a major cause of ovarian failure. Teinturier C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Nov;22(10):989–94

Insulin action in the normal and polycystic ovary. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):361–78 (46 ref.)

Growth factor action on ovarian function in polycystic ovary syndrome. Giudice LC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):325–39, vi (117 ref.)

Ovarian and adrenal function in polycystic ovary syndrome. Rosenfield RL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):265–93 (139 ref.)

Effects of lifestyle and body composition on the ovary. Yen SS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;27(4):915–26, ix (82 ref.)

Ovarian response after laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy for endometriotic cysts in 132 monitored cycles. Loh FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):316–21

Doppler, ultrasonographic and endocrinological environment with regard to the number of small subcapsular follicles in polycystic ovary syndrome. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):123–9

Premature ovarian failure. Falsetti L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):189–95

New approaches to ovarian stimulation. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:1–13; discussion 14–7 (43 ref.)

Developments in human recombinant follicle stimulating hormone technology: are we going in the right direction? Fauser BC. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:36–46; discussion 47–51 (47 ref.)

Contralateral ovulation shortens follicular phase length and favours pre-embryo development during ovarian stimulation with clomiphene citrate. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1590–4

Anovulations in an ovary during two menstrual cycles enhance the pregnancy potential of oocytes matured in that ovary during the following third cycle. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):96–100

Inhibin A and inhibin B reflect ovarian function in assisted reproduction but are less useful at predicting outcome. Hall JE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):409–15

Effect of smoking on ovarian reserve and ovarian stimulation in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. El-Nemr A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2192–8

Future use of clomiphene in ovarian stimulation. Will clomiphene persist in the 21st century? [see comments] Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2356–8. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2361–2.

Involvement of ovarian kinin-kallikrein system in the pathophysiology of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: studies in a rat model. Ujioka T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3009–15

Hyperandrogenic anovulation (the polycystic ovary syndrome)--back to the ovary? Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May–Jun;4(3):296–300 (39 ref.)

Leptin, polycystic ovaries and polycystic ovary syndrome. Jacobs HS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–71 (70 ref.)

Endometrial evaluation is not predictive for in vitro fertilization treatment. Csemiczky G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar;16(3):113–6

Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and -3 vary as a function of ovarian reserve and ovarian stimulation. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):587–93

Polycystic ovary syndrome: evidence for a primary disorder of ovarian steroidogenesis. Franks S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):269–72 (27 ref.)

Does the impairment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa depend on increased sensitivity to endogenous melatonin? Pawlikowski M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Feb;52(2):111–3 (15 ref.)

Inactivating FSH receptor mutations and gonadal dysfunction. Tapanainen JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):129–35 (54 ref.)

[How to assess ovarian reserve in 1999?] Hédon B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jun;27(6):412–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of hormone replacement therapy on ovarian function in premenopausal women after hysterectomy] Kuckatz C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal-adreno-gonadal system function in myasthenia patients with tumorous and nontumorous pathology of the thymus] Lysenko GI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship of insulin tissular sensitivity, LH secretion and ovarian morphophysiologic changes] Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Sep;126(9):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on female fertility and germinal cells in prepubertal and adult rats (Rattus norvegicus) after X-ray irradiation. Martínez-Flores I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;444:215–9

Sonographic detection of uterine and ovarian abnormalities in female survivors of Wilms' tumor treated with radiotherapy. Nussbaum Blask AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):759–63

Ultrasound B-mode changes in the uterus and ovaries and Doppler changes in the uterus after total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Holm K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Feb;23(3):259–63

Gamma-radiation accelerates ovarian follicular atresia in immature mice. Kim JK, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):21–4

The effect of melatonin on lipid peroxidation during radiotherapy in female rats. Kaya H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175(6):285–8

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the rat ovarian capillary bed during low intensity laser irradiation] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul;126(7):110–2 **(Rus)**

[The risks of exposure to ionizing radiation during pregnancy and of the exposure of the gonads before conception] Moreno García M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):442–8 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Test objects for studying diagnostic potentialities of a new method of phase roentgenography] Iushkevich TV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(3):80–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ovarian hormone secretory response to gonadotropins and nitric oxide following chronic nitric oxide deficiency in the rat. Dunnam RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):959–63

Secretion of ovarian inhibin and its physiologic roles in the regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during the estrous cycle of the female guinea pig. Shi F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):78–84

Nitric oxide reverses prostaglandin-induced inhibition in ovarian progesterone secretion in rats. Dong YL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):27–32

Effect of progesterone on the GnRH-induced secretion of oestradiol and androstenedione from the autotransplanted ovary of the anoestrous ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):127–32

Ovarian testosterone secretion during perimenopause. Ala-Fossi SL, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Jun 17;29(3):239–45

The relationship of ovarian production of hormones and degree of ovarian stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [editorial; comment] Longcope C. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6. Comment on: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):207–10.

Relationship between ovarian production of estrone, estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione and the ovarian degree of stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [see comments] Sluijmer AV, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):207–10. Comment in: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6.

Effect of secretion of splenocytes after superior ovarian nerve section on the ovarian steroidogenesis. Forneris M, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):293–9

SURGERY

Comparison of ovarian electrocautery and oral contraceptives in the treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gjønnaess H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):530–3

Laparoscopic lateral ovarian transposition before pelvic

irradiation for a Non Hodgkin lymphoma.
Schulz-Lobmeyr I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr;78(4):350-2
Laparoscopic ovarian transposition for pelvic malignancies: indications and functional outcomes. Morice P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):956-60
GnRH analogues and ovarian ablation: their integration in the adjuvant strategy. Pritchard KI. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;152:285-97 (33 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery of the fallopian tubes and ovaries. Dawood MY. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun;6(2):58-67 (50 ref.)
[Preservation of ovarian function in 2 young women with Hodgkin disease by laparoscopic transposition of the ovaries prior to abdominal irradiation] Tinga DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Surgical procedure connected complications in women with cervical cancer operated with ovarian transposition (transpositio ovariorum)] Olejek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Aug;69(8):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical options in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Zornoza A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Oct-Dec;41(4):230-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Antral follicles develop in xenografted cryopreserved African elephant (Loxodonta africana) ovarian tissue. Gunasena KT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1-4):265-75
Preliminary experience with subcutaneous human ovarian cortex transplantation in the NOD-SCID mouse. Weissman A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1462-7
Long-term ovarian function in sheep after ovariectomy and transplantation of autografts stored at -196 C. Baird DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):462-71
Ovarian tissue graft: from animal experiment to practice in the human [editorial] Aubard Y. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):1-3
Heterotopic ovarian transplantation without vascular pedicle in syngeneic Lewis rats: six-month control of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous implants. Callejo J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):513-7
Endocrine function in transplanted ovaries? [letter; comment] Oktay K. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):385; discussion 386-7 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jul;70(1):16-9.
Restoration of ovarian steroid secretion and histologic assessment after freezing, thawing, and autograft of a hemi-ovary in sheep. Salle B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):366-70
Endocrine function in transplanted ovaries? [letter; comment] Weissman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):385-7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jul;70(1):16-9.
Orthotopic and heterotopic autografts of frozen-thawed ovarian cortex in sheep. Aubard Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2149-54
Protective effect of vitamin E on ischaemia-reperfusion injury in ovarian grafts. Nugent D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):341-6
Transgenic mouse strain rescue by frozen ovaries. Sztein JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Feb;49(1):99-100 (13 ref.)
Ovarian injury and modern options to preserve fertility in female cancer patients treated with high dose radio-chemotherapy for hemato-oncological neoplasias and other cancers. Meirow D. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar; 33(1-2):65-76 (69 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with clomiphene citrate-sensitive and clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Al-Took S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):952-4
Premature ovarian failure. Falsetti L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):189-95
Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with normal and polycystic ovaries. Buckett WM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):618-21
Ultrasound covers and sonographic gels are embryo-toxic and could be replaced by non-toxic polyethylene bags and paraffin oil. Van der Auwera I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2234-7
The role of ovarian volume in reproductive medicine. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):256-66 (118 ref.)
Cellular automata and follicle recognition problem and possibilities of using cellular automata for image recognition purposes. Viher B, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Apr;49(2):231-41
Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal pregnancy: sonographic and MRI findings. Ghossain MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;8(6):1203-6
Color flow-directed Doppler studies of ovarian masses. Computer analysis. Levy G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct; 43(10):865-8
Polycystic ovarian syndrome: assessment with color Doppler angiography and three-dimensional ultrasonography. Dolz M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Apr;18(4):303-13
Sonographic features of ovarian remnants. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):551-5
Pelvic ultrasonography in Turner syndrome: standards for uterine and ovarian volume. Haber HP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Apr;18(4):271-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of folliculogenesis in the ovary of the yellow spotted stingray, Urolophus jamaicensis. Hamlett WC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Mar;181(2):159-72
Chicken lutropin acts like follitropin in rat ovarian follitropin receptor: an isoelectric focusing study. Iwasawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):83-9

OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see **BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE**

OVERDENTURE see **DENTURE, OVERLAY**

OVERDOSE

[Acute voluntary poisoning with meprobamate may still be fatal: case report (letter)] Peyrière H, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):604-6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Detection of the novel metabolite ethylphenidate after methylphenidate overdose with alcohol coingestion. Markowitz JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 19(4):362-6
Acute overdosage and intoxication with carbidopa/levodopa can be detected in the subacute stage by measurement of 3-o-methyldopa [letter] Stuerenburg HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):122-3

COMPLICATIONS

Sumatriptan and ergotamine overuse and drug-induced headache: a clinicoepidemiologic study. Evers S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):201-6
Serotonin syndrome caused by overdose with paroxetine and moclobemide. FitzSimmons CR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):293-5
[Acute renal failure after massive voluntary intoxication with levodopa (MODOPAR) (letter)] Barcat D, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):598-600 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate intoxication and overdose [letter; comment] Kohrs FP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr; 33(4):475-6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Jun;31(6):716-22. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Jun;31(6):723-8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Jun;31(6):729-36.
Carbamazepine-induced sensorineural hearing loss. de la Cruz M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb; 125(2):225-7
Tetrahydropalmatine poisoning: diagnoses of nine adult overdoses based on toxicology screens by HPLC with diode-array detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lai CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb; 45(2):229-36
Cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) genotyping on postmortem blood as a supplementary tool for interpretation of forensic toxicological results. Druid H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 4;99(1):25-34
Benzodiazepines: toxic serum concentrations in positive enzyme immunoassay responses. Divanon F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(7):559-66
[Routine case of "auto-erotic accident"--surprising turn in evaluation of cause of death after chemical-toxicologic analysis] Grass H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 202(3-4):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poisoning with amphetamines and designer drugs] Felgenhauer N, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun;40(6):617-23 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Transient psychosis in lisinopril-induced hyponatremia] Giupponi G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):204 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flumazenil in drug overdose: randomized, placebo-controlled study to assess cost effectiveness [see comments] Barnett R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):78-81. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):10-1.
Are heroin overdose deaths related to patient release after prehospital treatment with naloxone? Vilke GM, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Jul-Sep;3(3):183-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Does the availability of prescribed drugs affect rates of self poisoning? Crombie IK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug; 48(433):1505-6
Reduction in drug related suicide in Scotland 1990-1996: an artefactual explanation. Squires T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jul;53(7):436-7
Suicides may be overreported and accidents underreported among fatalities due to dextropropoxyphene. Jonasson B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):334-8
Methamphetamine-related deaths in San Francisco: demographic, pathologic, and toxicologic profiles. Karch SB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):359-68
[Study of voluntary drug intoxication in an emergency unit] Billy F, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

D3 dopamine and kappa opioid receptor alterations in human brain of cocaine-overdose victims. Mash DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:507-22

MORTALITY

Surveillance of drug overdose deaths using medical examiner data. Poulin C, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(4):177-82
Are heroin overdose deaths related to patient release after prehospital treatment with naloxone? Vilke GM, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Jul-Sep;3(3):183-6
[Suicide with drugs in psychiatry with special reference to antidepressive drugs] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(7):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal injections of heroin. Interpretation of toxicological findings in multiple specimens. Druid H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):62-6
[Phenomenology of ether administration. With a review of the literature] Kernbach-Wighton G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Sep-Oct;202(3-4):87-94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal excess--presentation of an unusual case] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 202(3-4):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of suicidal chloroform poisoning] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(1-2):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Brief report. The overdose process-adolescents' experience of taking an overdose and their contact with services. Dorer C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Jun;22(3):413-7

THERAPY

Commentary: is this palliative care medicine? Cassell EJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):450-1
Case presentation: when is palliative care alone appropriate? Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun; 17(6):446-7
Is this a palliative care patient? [comment] Voth AJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):448-9. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1998 Sep;16(3):145-52.

OVEREATING see **HYPERPHAGIA**

OVERINCLUSION see **COGNITION DISORDERS**

OVERLEARNING

Is posttraumatic stress disorder an overlearned survival response? An evolutionary-learning hypothesis. Silove D. **Psychiatry** 1998 Summer;61(2):181-90

OVERPOPULATION see **POPULATION DENSITY**

OVERUSE SYNDROME see **CUMULATIVE TRAUMA DISORDERS**

OVERUTILIZATION OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE**

OVIDUCTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the avian oviduct with emphasis on sperm storage in poultry. Bakst MR. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4-5):618-26 (29 ref.)
Structure, function, and evolution of the oviducts of squamate reptiles, with special reference to viviparity and placentation. Blackburn DG. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4-5):560-617 (314 ref.)
Survey of the oviduct of salamandrids with special reference to the viviparous species. Greven H. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4-5):507-25 (80 ref.)
Oviduct structure and function and reproductive modes in amphibians. Wake MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4-5):477-506 (149 ref.)
Isolation of sperm storage tubules from the uterovaginal junction mucosa of the turkey. King LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):1044-7
Oviducal structure in four species of gekkonid lizard differing in parity mode and eggshell structure. Girling JE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):139-54

CHEMISTRY

Detection of Man5GlcNAc and related free oligomannosides in the cytosol fraction of hen oviduct. Iwai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):70-4

Identification of an androgen receptor within the uterus of the domestic fowl. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):107–13

Arginine vasotocin receptor in the vagina of the oviduct of the hen. Takahashi T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1699–703

CYTOLOGY

Detection of Man5GlcNAc and related free oligomannosides in the cytosol fraction of hen oviduct. Iwai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):70–4

Localization of macrophages in the chicken oviduct: effects of age and gonadal steroids. Zheng WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):1014–8

Macrophages in the chicken oviduct: morphometrical studies by light and transmission electron microscopy and the possible influence of sex hormones. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Sep;45(7):427–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for enhanced ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis of the chicken progesterone receptor by progesterone. Syvälä H, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):1505–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of enzymes catalyzing formation of beta-L-fucosyl phosphate and GDP-beta-L-fucose in amphibian tissues and their application in chemo-enzymic synthesis of GDP-beta-L-fucose. Druzhinina TN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):783–7

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the sperm-storing regions of the turkey and quail oviduct. Holm L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul;30(7):481–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Macrophages in the chicken oviduct: morphometrical studies by light and transmission electron microscopy and the possible influence of sex hormones. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Sep;45(7):427–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age and gonadal steroids on the localization of antigen-presenting cells, and T and B cells in the chicken oviduct. Zheng WM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep; 114(1):45–54

Secretion of Salmonella-specific antibodies in the oviducts of hens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Withanage GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):185–93

T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, and macrophages in the ovaries and oviducts of laying hens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Withanage GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):173–84

METABOLISM

Involvement of gicerin, a cell adhesion molecule, in development and regeneration of oviduct and metastasis of oviductal adenocarcinomas of the chicken. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):329–38

Gene gun-mediated in vivo analysis of tissue-specific repression of gene transcription driven by the chicken ovalbumin promoter in the liver and oviduct of laying hens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug; 185(1–2):27–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in microflora of the cloaca and oviduct of hens after intracloacal or intravaginal inoculation with Salmonella enteritidis. Miyamoto T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep; 42(3):536–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Analyses of oviductal pars recta-induced fertilizability of coelomic eggs in Xenopus laevis. Katagiri C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 15;210(2):269–76

Oviductal sperm storage as a reproductive tactic of turtles. Gist DH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1; 282(4–5):526–34 (48 ref.)

Survey of the oviduct of salamandrids with special reference to the viviparous species. Greven H. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4–5):507–25 (80 ref.)

Oviduct structure and function and reproductive modes in amphibians. Wake MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1;282(4–5):477–506 (149 ref.)

Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of female zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Birkhead TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):141–5

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

OVINE-CAPRINE LENTIVIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, OVINE-CAPRINE**

OVINE CATARRHAL FEVER VIRUS see **BLUETONGUE VIRUS**

OVIPOSITION

Hidden implications of clumps and masses. Grist EP. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(1):59–66

Plasma alkaline phosphatase and production traits in laying hens as influenced by dietary protein, strain and age. al-Bustany Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):568–71

Influence of dietary osteolathyrogens on the eggshell quality of laying hens. Chowdhury SD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):497–9

Effect of rearing factors on the prevalence of floor eggs, cloacal cannibalism and feather pecking in commercial flocks of loose housed laying hens. Gunnarsson S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;40(1):12–8

Inbreeding and inbreeding depression on reproduction and production traits of White Leghorn lines selected for egg production traits. Sewalem A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May; 40(2):203–8

DNA typing for identification of some species of Calliphoridae. An interest in forensic entomology. Malgorn Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jun 28;102(2–3):111–9

Daily estradiol and progesterone levels relative to laying and onset of incubation in canaries. Sockman KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):257–68

Calcitonin receptor binding properties in bone and kidney of the chicken during the oviposition cycle. Yasuoka T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Sep;13(9):1412–9

Blood feeding and oviposition by Culex nigripalpus (Diptera: Culicidae) before, during, and after a widespread St. Louis encephalitis virus epidemic in Florida. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar;36(2):176–81

Oviposition attraction and repellency of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to waters from conspecific larvae subjected to crowding, confinement, starvation, or infection. Zahiri N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep; 35(5):782–7

Estrogen induction of VLDLy assembly in egg-laying hens. Walzem RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):467S–472S (43 ref.)

Laboratory studies of diel oviposition, fecundity, survival, and gonotrophic cycles of Anopheles bellator Dyar and Knab in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Jun;24(1):83–90

Surveillance studies of Orthopodomyia signifera with comparisons to Aedes sierrensis. Woodward DL, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1998 Dec;23(2):136–48

Oviposition of Lymnaea truncatula infected by Fasciola hepatica under experimental conditions. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jul;85(7):589–93

Food intake, locomotor activity, and egg laying in zebra finches: contributions to reproductive energy demand? Williams TD, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jan-Feb; 72(1):19–27

Comb size and estrogen levels toward the onset of lay in broiler and layer strain females under ad libitum and restricted feeding. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1593–600

Investigation on the possibility of reducing protein, phosphorus, and calcium requirements of laying hens by manipulation of time of access to these nutrients. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1320–32

Further investigations on the effect of dietary manipulation of protein, phosphorus, and calcium for reducing their daily requirement for laying hens. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1333–46

Effect of acute heat stress on amino acid digestibility in laying hens. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1393–6

Effects of breeder age and dietary fat on subsequent broiler performance. 1. Growth, mortality, and feed conversion. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):505–11

Studies on the effect of feeding cupric sulfate pentahydrate to laying hens on egg cholesterol content. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1540–5

Effects of microbial phytase supplementation on egg production, eggshell quality, and mineral retention of laying hens fed different levels of phosphorus. Um JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):75–9

Effect of temperature on oviposition in four species of the melanogaster group of Drosophila. Srivastava T, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1998 Aug;58(3):491–5

Studies on the effect of infection by Babesia sp. on oviposition of Boophilus microplus engorged females naturally infected in the Mexican tropics. Cen-Aguilar JF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Aug 31;78(4):253–7

[Pathologic-anatomic investigations in laying hens in various housing systems] Keutgen H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Apr;106(4):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural features of oviposition of Culex (Melanoconion) Group Pilosus (Diptera: Culicidae)] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Aug;32(4):370–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An oviposition study of the nematode parasitic on Culicidae Romanomermis iyengari in the laboratory] Ambrós Ginarte C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Data on Mansonia titillans (Walker, 1948) (Diptera: Culicidae) oviposition on the plant Spirodela polirhyza (L.) in Cuba] Hernández Contreras N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory and field evaluations of oviposition responses of Aedes albopictus and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to oak leaf infusions. Trexler JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):967–76

Galanin in the lizard oviduct: its distribution and relationships with estrogen, VIP and oviposition. Lamanna C, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(1):91–101

Effect of bile salts on oviposition in vitro by Schistosoma mansoni. Badr SG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May; 85(5):421–3

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of Drosophila sechellia specialization: oviposition behavior toward the major aliphatic acids of its host plant. Amlou M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Nov; 28(6):455–64

A chromosomal analysis of the phenotypic plasticity of some life history traits in relation to developmental temperature. Boulétreau-Merle J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Sep; 28(5):403–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimal dietary concentration of vitamin E for alleviating the effect of heat stress on egg production in laying hens. Bollengier-Lee S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;40(1):102–7

Effect of constant and of changing photoperiod on plasma LH and FSH concentrations and age at first egg in layer strains of domestic pullets. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):662–70

Effects of phosphate, prostaglandins, arachidonic acid and arginine vasotocin on oviposition and pigment secretion from the shell gland in Japanese quail. Soh T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;40(1):131–4

Evaluation of jojoba meal as a potential supplement in the diet of broiler breeder females during laying. Vermaut S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May;40(2):284–91

Relationships among age, eggshell thickness and vitamin D metabolism and its expression in the laying hen. Bar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Jun;123(2):147–54

Changes of AVT levels in plasma, neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in relation to oviposition in the laying hen. Sasaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):149–53

Freund's complete adjuvant has a negative impact on egg laying frequency in immunised chickens. Bollen LS, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):107–8

Study of the environmental factors associated with oviposition by Aedes caspius and Aedes detritus along a transect in Algeria. Metge G, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):283–8

Larval rearing water and preexisting eggs influence oviposition by Aedes aegypti and Ae. albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Allan SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov; 35(6):943–7

Effect of diet on biting, oviposition, and survival of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Canyon DV, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 May;36(3):301–8

Electroantennogram and oviposition bioassay responses of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) to chemicals in odors from Bermuda grass infusions. Du YJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar; 36(2):158–66

Breeding biology of Muscovy duck Cairina moschata in natural incubation: the effect of nesting behavior on hatchability. Harun MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1280–6

New monochromatic light source for laying hens. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1695–8

Distribution of histamine in laying hen ovary. Paczoska-Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Oct;45(8):491–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oviposition patterns and plasma melatonin rhythms in response to manipulations of the light:dark cycle. Nøddegaard F. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):653–61

Intermittent lighting increases egg weight and facilitates early photostimulation of turkey breeder hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):1040–3

OVOCYTES see **OOCYTES**

OVOMUCIN

ANALYSIS

[Appearance of ovomucoid in coagulated egg yolk passing through from soluble fraction of coagulated egg white in boiled egg] Sakai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1998 Nov;47(11):1176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of IgE and IgG epitopes on ovomucoid using egg-white-allergic patients' sera. Zhang JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):124–7

Characterization of residues in human IgE and IgG binding site by chemical modification of ovomucoid third domain. Zhang JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):610–3

OVOMUCIN

Interaction of second and third domains of Japanese quail ovomucoid with ten mammalian trypsins. Asao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):415-21

Characterization of Bacillus sp. endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and its application to deglycosylation of hen ovomucoid. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Dec;28 (Pt 3):235-42

Defining protein ensembles with native-state NH exchange: kinetics of interconversion and cooperative units from combined NMR and MS analysis. Arrington CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1265-75

OVOMUCOID see **OVOMUCIN**

OVOTRANSFERRIN see **CONALBUMIN**

OVULATION

Ultrastructural studies of glycan changes in the apical surface of the uterine epithelium during pre-ovulatory and and pre-implantation stages in the marmoset monkey. Niklaus AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jul 1;255(3):241-51

Ovulation and luteal characteristics following removal of the ovine corpus luteum (lutectomy) at four times during the oestrous cycle. Muñoz-Gutiérrez M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 31;54(2):87-94

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitor messenger ribonucleic acids in macaque periovulatory granulosa cells: time course and steroid regulation. Chaffin CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):14-21

Inter-alpha-inhibitor binding to hyaluronan in the cumulus extracellular matrix is required for optimal ovulation and development of mouse oocytes. Hess KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):436-43

Development and characterization of an in vitro ovulation model using mouse ovarian follicles. Rose UM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):503-11

Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor, promotes follicular growth and ovulation suppressed by stress in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):547-53

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide is an auto/paracrine stimulator of acute progesterone accumulation and subsequent luteinization in cultured periovulatory granulosa/lutein cells. Gräs S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2199-205

Incomplete sexual suppression in Leontopithecus chrysomelas: a behavioural and hormonal study in a semi-natural environment. Chaoui NJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):47-54

Preovulatory rise in progesterone [letter; comment] Bódis J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2657-8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Jan;13(1):9-14.

Adipocyte insulin action following ovulation in polycystic ovarian syndrome. J Marsden P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2216-22

Effect of duration of dominance of the ovulatory follicle on onset of estrus and fertility in heifers. Austin EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2219-26

Responses in ovulation rate, embryonal survival, and litter traits in swine to 14 generations of selection to increase litter size. Johnson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar; 77(3):541-57

Ovulation and estrus characteristics in crossbred Brahman heifers treated with an intravaginal progesterone-releasing insert in combination with prostaglandin F2alpha and estradiol benzoate. Lemaster JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1860-8

Effect of time of artificial insemination on pregnancy rates, calving rates, pregnancy loss, and gender ratio after synchronization of ovulation in lactating dairy cows. Pursley JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2139-44

Relationship between number of ovulatory cycles and accumulation of mutant p53 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Webb PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18; 90(22):1729-34

Saliva test as ovulation predictor [letter] Braat DD, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1283-4

Molecular mechanisms of ovulation and luteinization. Richards JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1-2):47-54 (73 ref.)

Localization of macrophages in the ovarian follicles during the follicular growth and postovulatory regression in chicken, Gallus domesticus. Barua A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1417-21

Effects of maternal ageing and dietary antioxidant supplementation on ovulation, fertilisation and embryo development in vitro in the mouse. Tarin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):499-508

[Diagnosis, therapy and endocrinologic parameters of persistent follicles in mares in comparison with preovulatory follicles] Kaiser B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May; 27(3):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fluctuations in CA 125 and CA 15-3 serum concentrations during spontaneous ovulatory cycles. Bon GG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):566-70

Periovulatory serum inhibin-a in women with a diminished ovarian reserve. Lindheim SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):450-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Aflatoxin B1 and reproduction. II. Gametoxicity in female rats. Ibeh IN, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):85-9

Incorporation of a GnRH agonist, leuprolide acetate, into regimens with exogenous gonadotropins to produce ovarian stimulation and ovulation in the nonpregnant squirrel monkey. Kuehl TJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Oct; 49(2):153-64

The selective prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 inhibitor, NS-398, reduces prostaglandin production and ovulation in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Mikuni M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1077-83

Sustained but not repeated acute elevation of cortisol impaired the luteinizing hormone surge, estrus, and ovulation in gilts. Turner AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep; 61(3):614-20

Evaluation of jojoba meal as a potential supplement in the diet of broiler breeder females during laying. Vermaut S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May;40(2):284-91

The effect of estradiol cypionate (ECP) on ovarian follicular development and ovulation in dairy cattle. Thundathil J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):314-6

Antiovulatory and postcoital antifertility activity of the antiprogestin CDB-2914 when administered as single, multiple, or continuous doses to rats. Reel JR, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug;58(2):129-36

Effect of exogenous FSH on ovulation rate in homozygous carriers or noncarriers of the Booroola FecB gene after hypothalamic-pituitary disconnection or after treatment with a GnRH agonist. Hudson NL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):69-80

Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor, promotes follicular growth and ovulation suppressed by stress in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):547-53

Contraceptive use of antiprogestin. Bygdeman M, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Jun;4(2):103-7 (24 ref.)

Effects of metformin on gonadotropin-induced ovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. De Leo V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):282-5

Programming ovulation in the menstrual cycle by a simple innovative approach: back to the future of assisted reproduction. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):77-82

Effect of troglitazone on endocrine and ovulatory performance in women with insulin resistance-related polycystic ovary syndrome. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):323-7

Effect of 21-day and 24-day oral contraceptive regimens containing gestodene (60 microg) and ethinyl estradiol (15 microg) on ovarian activity. Sullivan H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):115-20

Induction of ovulation of mature oocytes by the maturation-inducing steroid 17,20beta,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the spotted seatrout. Pinter J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 115(2):200-9

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate in combination with metoclopramide in patients with amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin. Mendes MC, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):149-54

Contraceptive potential of a mifepristone-nomegestrol acetate sequential regimen in women. Croxatto HB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3297-302

A comparison of the inhibition of ovulation achieved by desogestrel 75 micrograms and levonorgestrel 30 micrograms daily. Rice CF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr; 14(4):982-5

Octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, alters ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophin stimulation as measured by the follicle stimulating hormone threshold in polycystic ovary syndrome. van der Meer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1465-9

Ultrasonic evaluation for the time of ovulation in ewes treated with norgestomet and norgestomet followed by pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Cardwell BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2235-8

Predictors of chances to conceive in ovulatory patients during clomiphene citrate induction of ovulation in normogonadotropic oligoamenorrheic infertility. Imani B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1617-22

Reduction of hamster egg abnormalities in repeatedly induced ovulation by using the minimum effective dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kanayama K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):22-6

Differential effects of ovarian local anaesthesia during pro-oestrus on ovulation by the right or left ovary in normal and hemi-ovariectomized adult rats. Dominguez R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):185-90

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Insulin resistance and ovulatory responses to clomiphene citrate. Murakawa H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):23-7

Low-dose follicular-phase cocaine administration disrupts menstrual and ovarian cyclicity in rhesus monkeys. Potter DA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):88-94

Effects of indomethacin on the selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation in the rat. Shirota M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 60(10):1059-65

Ovulatory and metabolic effects of D-chiro-inositol in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Nestler JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1314-20

Antiovulatory faculty of the flower of Malvaviscus conzattii. Banerjee R, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):169-71

Low chronic ethanol consumption affects ovulation and PGE synthesis by the cumulus cell masses in mice. Cebral E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):95-100

Toxic equivalency factors of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in an ovulation model: validation of the toxic equivalency concept for one aspect of endocrine disruption. Gao X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 1;157(2):107-16

Ovarian and hormonal responses of cows to treatment with an analogue of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27;144(13):343-6

GENETICS

Zootechnical and genetic aspects of a prolific merino program. Magyar K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(1):17-31

Concentrations of gonadotropins, estradiol and progesterone in sows selected on an index of ovulation rate and embryo survival. Mariscal DV, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 1;54(1):31-43

Comparative expression of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in ovarian follicles from high and low prolific sheep breeds. Abdennebi L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):845-54

Follicle selection in sheep with breed differences in ovulation rate. Baird DT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1-2):89-95 (28 ref.)

High prolificacy in Belle-Ile sheep (Brittany, France): major effects of a putative single gene and the Awh colour gene on ovulation rate and litter size. Malher X, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):473-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization with a synthetic fragment of pig inhibin alpha-subunit increases ovulation rate and embryo production in superovulated ewes but season affects its efficiency. D'Alessandro A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):185-91

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of cytochrome P450 side chain cleavage, 17-alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in the ovary of vespertilionid bat (Scotophilus heathi) during different phases of ovulatory delay. Abhilasha, et al. **Biol Res** 1998; 31(1):49-57

Gonadotropin and steroid regulation of steroid receptor and aryl hydrocarbon receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in macaque granulosa cells during the periovulatory interval. Chaffin CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4753-60

Regulation and localization of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in the mouse ovary during gonadotropin-induced ovulation. Hägglund AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4351-8

Hormonal milieu in the maintenance of melasma in fertile women. Hassan I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):510-2

Ovarian androstenedione production is enhanced by insulin during the period of delayed ovulation in a vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi. Doval J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):63-8

Spatio-temporal changes of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in granulosa cells during ovulation in eCG-hCG-treated immature rat ovaries. Nagai R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):349-54

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of serum androgens and ovulatory status to blood pressure in reproductive-age women. Ayala C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):772-7

Role of PACAP in the regulation of gonadotroph hormone secretion during ontogenesis: a single neonatal injection of PACAP delays puberty and its intracerebroventricular administration before the critical period of proestrous stage blocks ovulation in adulthood. Köves K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:590-4

Plasmin cleaves tumor necrosis factor alpha exodomain from sheep follicular endothelium: implication in the ovulatory process. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1166-71

Prolonged mating in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) increases likelihood of ovulation and embryo number. Roberts RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):756-62

Effect of calf isolation on follicular wave dynamics, gonadotropin and metabolic hormone changes, and interval to first ovulation in beef cows fed either of two energy levels postpartum. Stagg K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):777-83

Timing of mating, sperm dynamics, and ovulation in a wild population of agile Antechinus (Marsupialia: dasyuridae). Taggart DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):283-9

On the control of oocyte meiotic maturation and ovulation in Caenorhabditis elegans. McCarter J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):111-28

Progesterone priming is essential for the full expression of the positive feedback effect of estradiol in inducing the preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge in the ewe. Caraty A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):165-70

Coordinated and cell-specific regulation of membrane type

matrix metalloproteinase 1 (MT1-MMP) and its substrate matrix metalloproteinase 2 (MMP-2) by physiological signals during follicular development and ovulation. Liu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4735-8

Molecular aspects of mammalian ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):1-11 (140 ref.)

Preovulatory secretion of steroids by cultured cumulus oophorus complexes of the rat: effects of FSH and LH. Wójtowicz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(6):500-5

Programming ovulation in the menstrual cycle by a simple innovative approach: back to the future of assisted reproduction. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):77-82

Transient hyperandrogenemia and its relation to ovulation. Martins JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):664-70

Analysis of the cytokine interaction among interleukin-1beta, interleukin-8, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the rabbit ovulatory process. Ujioka T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):759-65

Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) versus recombinant FSH in clomiphene citrate-resistant, normogonadotropic,chronic anovulation: a prospective randomized study. Yarali H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):276-81

Diagnosis of subtle ovulation disorders in subfertile women with regular menstrual cycles: cost-effective clinical practice? van Zonneveld P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):42-7

Cytokines in the follicular fluid of stimulated and non-stimulated human ovaries; is ovulation a suppressed inflammatory reaction? Büscher U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):162-6

Dynamics of periovulatory steroidogenesis in the rhesus monkey follicle after ovarian stimulation. Chaffin CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):642-9

Day-specific probabilities of clinical pregnancy based on two studies with imperfect measures of ovulation. Dunson DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1835-9

The role of intra-ovarian interactions in the regulation of follicle dominance. Baker SJ, et al.
Hum Reprod Update 1999 Mar-Apr;5(2):153-65 (87 ref.)

Inhibins and activins in human ovulation, conception and pregnancy. Lockwood GM, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May-Jun;4(3):284-95 (111 ref.)

Esophageal temperature threshold for sweating decreases before ovulation in premenopausal women. Stephenson LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):22-8

Ovulation after glucocorticoid suppression of adrenal androgens in the polycystic ovary syndrome is not predicted by the basal dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate level. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):946-50

Ovulation and spinal bone mineral density [letter; comment] Petit MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3757-60. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Sep;82(9):2867-76.

Time of ovulation in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) following PMSG/LH induced ovulation. Glazier AM. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1;283(6):608-11

Spatial and temporal modulation of perfusion in the rat ovary measured by arterial spin labeling MRI. Tempel C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):794-803

Effect of alcohol on the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone (LH) and the activation of LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in the female rat. Ogilvie KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2595-604

Insulin-like growth factors and ovarian physiology. Yoshimura Y. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):305-23 (117 ref.)

Growth hormone receptors in ovary and liver during gametogenesis in female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gomez JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar; 115(2):275-85

Immunization of rats and sheep against granulosa cell-inhibitory factor from bovine follicular fluid increases the number of large follicles in rats and the ovulation rate in sheep. Hynes AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):35-41

Ultrasonic characterization of ovulatory follicular evacuation and luteal development in heifers. Kot K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1999 Jan;115(1):39-43

Ovulation, fertilization and lambing rates, and peripheral progesterone concentrations, in ewes inseminated at a natural oestrus during November or February. Mitchell LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):133-40

Markers of follicle function in Belclare-cross ewes differing widely in ovulation rate. Reynaud K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1999 May;116(1):51-61

Relationships of liver weight, cholesterol, albumin and alpha2-macroglobulin concentrations with ovarian function in swine. Wise T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Dec;67(5-6):383-90

Optimal control of the cell dynamics in the granulosa of ovulatory follicles. Clément F. **Math Biosci** 1998 Sep; 152(2):123-42

Running and ovulation positively change cancellous bone in premenopausal women. Petit MA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Jun;31(6):780-7

The potential role of interleukin-1 in the ovulatory process: an evolving hypothesis. Adashi EY.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1998 May 25;140(1-2):77-81 (50 ref.)

Selective presence of the chemokine growth-regulated oncogene alpha (GROalpha) in the human follicle and secretion from cultured granulosa-lutein cells at ovulation. Karström-Encrantz L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1077-83

Fragmentation and death (a.k.a. apoptosis) of ovulated oocytes. Perez GI, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 5(5):414-20

Impaired ovulation in mice with targeted deletion of the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase. Klein SL, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):658-64

Pheromones and regulation of ovulation. Whitten W.
Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):232-3

Involvement of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in the ovulatory process in gonadotropin-primed immature rats. Kurusu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):405-11

Energy balance and ovulation: small cages versus natural habitats. Bronson FH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):127-37 (77 ref.)

Influence of early post partum ovulation on the re-establishment of pregnancy in multiparous and primiparous dairy cattle. Smith MC, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1998;10(2):207-16

Relationship between sex ratio and time of insemination according to both time of ovulation and maturational state of oocyte. Gutiérrez-Adán A, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb; 7(1):37-43

[The protein profile of the cervical mucus: cyclic and ovulatory values] Stanislavov R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1998;37(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgically induced ovulation in the treatment of sterility due to polycystic ovary syndrome and the course of present pregnancies and deliveries] Andrzejewski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1998 Dec;69(12):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of serum lipid profile in anovulatory and ovulatory women in fifth decade of life] Choma S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1998 Oct;69(10):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the period of egg quiescence on the life cycle of Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus, 1762) (Diptera, Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] da Silva HH, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Jul-Aug;32(4):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Has oligomenorrhea a pathological meaning? The importance of this symptom in internal medicine] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):943-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVULATION DETECTION

Results of an efficacy-finding study (EFS) with the computer-thermometer Cyclotest 2 plus containing 207 cycles. Freundl G, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1998 Dec; 14(4):201-7

Incidence of irregular cycles among Mayan women who reported having regular cycles: implications for fertility awareness methods. Burkhart MC, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Apr;59(4):271-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Retrospective clinical trial of contraceptive effectiveness of the electronic fertility indicator Ladycomp/Babycomp. Freundl G, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1998 Jun;14(2):97-108

METHODS

Personal hormone monitoring for contraception. Bonnar J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):128-34

OVULATION INDUCTION

see related
OVARIAN HYPERSTIMULATION SYNDROME

Effect of exogenous gonadotropins on gonadotrophs of the rat pituitary gland. Thomadakis C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Mar;254(3):367-74

Progress in ovarian stimulation. Macklon NS, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1999 Jul;60(2):137-42 (31 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of natriuretic peptide system during induced ovarian follicular development in the rat. Gutkowska J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):162-70

A controlled comparison of ovarian response to controlled stimulation in first generation Asian women compared with white Caucasians undergoing in vitro fertilisation. Lashen H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):407-9

Induction of ovulation by Sairei-to for polycystic ovary syndrome patients. Sakai A, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):217-20

Assisted reproduction-in vitro fertilization success is improved by ovarian stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins and pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Barbieri RL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Jun;20(3):249-52 (27 ref.)

Dual regulation of promoter II- and promoter If-derived cytochrome P450 aromatase transcripts in equine granulosa cells during human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation: a novel model for the study of aromatase promoter switching. Boerboom D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4133-41

New stimulation regimens with recombinant FSH (Puregon) in in-vitro fertilization. Out HJ.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Jul;85(1):21-2 (10 ref.)

Prospective randomized double-blind trial of the correlation between time of administration and antiestrogenic effects of clomiphene citrate on reproductive end organs. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):633-8

Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptor and pinopode expression in stimulated cycles of oocyte donors. Develioglu OH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1040-7

Cessation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue (GnRH-a) upon down-regulation versus conventional long GnRH-a protocol in poor responders undergoing in vitro fertilization. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep; 72(3):406-11

The role of luteinizing hormone in folliculogenesis and ovulation induction. Filicori M. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):405-14 (88 ref.)

Induction of ovulation with the use of a starting dose of 50 units of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Puregon). Hayden CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):106-8

Pyridostigmine cotreatment for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in low responders undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Kim CH, et al.
Fertil Steril 1999 Apr;71(4):652-7

Residual effect of clomiphene citrate? [letter] Morán C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):566-7

Octreotide is not useful for clomiphene citrate resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome but may reduce the likelihood of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):452-6

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):562-3

Lack of correlation between oocyte-corona-cumulus complex morphology and nuclear maturity of oocytes collected in stimulated cycles for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Rattanachaiyanont M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):937-40

Influence of age, diagnosis, and cycle number on pregnancy rates with gonadotropin-induced controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination. Sahakyan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):500-4

Influence of ovarian stimulation on the detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapes obtained from patients undergoing assisted reproductive techniques. Strehler E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):815-20

Prospective, randomized, crossover study to evaluate the benefit of human chorionic gonadotropin-timed versus urinary luteinizing hormone-timed intrauterine inseminations in clomiphene citrate-stimulated treatment cycles. Zreik TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1070-4

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate in combination with metoclopramide in patients with amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin. Mendes MC, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1999 Jun;13(3):149-54

Evaluation of ovarian cysts following GnRH-a treatment in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Gregoriou O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):252-5

A double-blind, randomized, dose-finding study to assess the efficacy of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist ganirelix (Org 37462) to prevent premature luteinizing hormone surges in women undergoing ovarian stimulation with recombinant follicle stimulating hormone (Puregon). The ganirelix dose-finding study group.
Hum Reprod 1998 Nov;13(11):3023-31

Does ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome affect the quality of oocytes? Akagbosu F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2583-4

Luteal phase and clinical outcome after human menopausal gonadotrophin/gonadotrophin releasing hormone antagonist treatment for ovarian stimulation in in-vitro fertilization/intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles. Albano C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1426-30

Outcome of in-vitro fertilization through natural cycles in poor responders. Bassil S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1262-5

Effects of urinary gonadotrophin preparations on human in-vitro immune function. Biffoni M, et al.
Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2430-4

Follicle stimulating hormone and its receptor: future perspectives. Chappel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:18-35; discussion 47-51 (77 ref.)

Weight loss in obese infertile women results in improvement in reproductive outcome for all forms of fertility treatment. Clark AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1502-5

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination for treating male subfertility: a controlled study. Cohlen BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1553-8

Recombinant versus urinary follicle stimulating hormone for ovarian stimulation in assisted reproduction. Daya S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2207-15

Future use of clomiphene in ovarian stimulation. A role for clomiphene in the 21st century? [comment] Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2361-2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2356-8.

New approaches to achieving human fertilization: a résumé. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:127-36; discussion 145-7 (12 ref.)

Developments in human recombinant follicle stimulating hormone technology: are we going in the right direction?

Fauser BC. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:36–46; discussion 47–51 (47 ref.)

Effects of profound suppression of luteinizing hormone during ovarian stimulation on follicular activity, oocyte and embryo function in cycles stimulated with purified follicle stimulating hormone. Fleming R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1788–92

Luteal support with micronized progesterone following in-vitro fertilization using a down-regulation protocol with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist: a comparative study between vaginal and oral administration. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1944–8

Contralateral ovulation shortens follicular phase length and favours pre-embryo development during ovarian stimulation with clomiphene citrate. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1590–4

What are the clinical benefits of recombinant gonadotrophins? The good,the bad and the ugly. Hernández ER. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1417–8 (9 ref.)

Does growth hormone-releasing factor assist follicular development in poor responder patients undergoing ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization? Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1939–43

A randomized controlled trial of three low-dose gonadotrophin protocols for unexplained infertility. Hughes EG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1527–31

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist dose-dependency of pituitary desensitization during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in IVF. Janssens RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2386–91

High doses of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist in in-vitro fertilization cycles do not adversely affect the outcome of subsequent freeze-thaw cycles. Kol S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2242–4

Poor responders to ovulation induction: is proceeding to in-vitro fertilization worthwhile? Lashen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):964–9

Early resort to ovarian stimulation improves the cost-effectiveness of a donor insemination programme. Lashen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1983–8

Histological evaluation of endometrium on the day of oocyte retrieval after gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist-follicle stimulating hormone ovulation induction for in-vitro fertilization. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3203–5

Future use of clomiphene in ovarian stimulation. Clomiphene in the 21st century. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2362–5

Luteinizing hormone response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in normal women undergoing ovulation induction with urinary or recombinant follicle stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2415–20

Vascular endothelial growth factor in serum and in the follicular fluid of patients undergoing hormonal stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Moncayo HE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3310–4

Effect of smoking on ovarian reserve and ovarian stimulation in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. El-Nemr A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2192–8

Obstetric and perinatal outcome of pregnancies after intrauterine insemination. Nuojua-Huttunen S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2110–5

Intrauterine insemination treatment in subfertility: an analysis of factors affecting outcome. Nuojua-Huttunen S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):698–703

A prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial to study the efficacy and efficiency of a fixed dose of recombinant follicle stimulating hormone (Puregon) in women undergoing ovarian stimulation. Out HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):622–7

Clomiphene citrate or gonadotrophins for induction of ovulation? Out HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2358–61

Human chorionic gonadotrophin luteal support overcomes luteal phase inadequacy after gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist-induced ovulation in gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles. Peñarrubia J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3315–8

Immature oocyte retrieval combined with in-vitro oocyte maturation. Russell JB. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:63–70; discussion 71–5

Ovarian stimulation [letter; comment] Shoham Z. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):864–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Mar;13(3):565–6.

Future use of clomiphene in ovarian stimulation. Psychic effects of clomiphene citrate. Siedentopf F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):2986–7 (12 ref.)

Future use of clomiphene in ovarian stimulation. Will clomiphene persist in the 21st century? [see comments] Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2356–8. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2361–2.

Oocyte maturation. Trounson A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:52–62; discussion 71–5 (13 ref.)

Low day 3 luteinizing hormone values are predictive of reduced response to ovarian stimulation [letter; comment] Vicdan K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):863–4. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Mar;13(3):531–4.

Ovarian hyperstimulation following the sole administration of agonistic analogues of gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Weissman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3421–4

Assessment of the follicular cortisol:cortisone ratio. Yding Andersen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1562–8

Does ovulation induction affect the pregnancy rate after laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis? Karabacak O, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):38–42

The Abha septuplets: prepregnancy, pregnancy, and outcome. Saleh AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan; 64(1):65–6

Dexamethasone supplementation to gonadotropin stimulation for in vitro fertilization in polycystic ovarian disease. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):233–5

Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and -3 vary as a function of ovarian reserve and ovarian stimulation. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):587–93

Luteinizing hormone activity supplementation enhances follicle-stimulating hormone efficacy and improves ovulation induction outcome. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2659–63

Transcriptional activities in the pituitaries of channel catfish before and after induced ovulation by injection of carp pituitary extract as revealed by expressed sequence tag analysis. Karsi A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 21(2):121–9

Induction of ovulation in thalassemic patients. Pafumi C, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:987–8

Endometrial fluid collection in women with PCOS undergoing ovarian stimulation for IVF. A report of four cases. Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):299–302

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination in subfertility. How many treatment cycles are sufficient? Yang JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct; 43(10):903–8

31P NMR studies of phosphate metabolism in the ovulatory process induced by gonadotropins in perfused rabbit ovary. Tanaka K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Jun;12(4):249–55

Ovarian stimulation and in vitro fertilization in women with mature cystic teratomas. Caspi B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):979–81

[Use of highly purified FSH (Metrodin HP) in the management of ovarian hyperstimulation in the IVF/ET program—the first pregnancy and birth in the Czech Republic] Veselá K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug; 63(4):328–9 **(Cze)**

[In assisted reproduction technology there is not systemic age limitation] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy as a complication of ovarian stimulation and homologous insemination] Quiei V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From theory to clinical practice: recombinant FSH in daily practice] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian cancer associated with ovulation induction: a case report. Adewole IF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3–4):203–4

Short- and long-term effects of ovulation induction. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;27(4):903–14, ix (45 ref.)

Induction of ovulation and borderline ovarian cancer—the hormonal connection? Shushan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):71–4 (27 ref.)

Prospective study of the clinical and laboratory parameters of patients in whom ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome developed during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization. Enskog A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):808–14

Severe OHSS: An 'epidemic' of severe OHSS: a price we have to pay? Abramov Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2181–3 (14 ref.)

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following salvage of empty follicle syndrome. Evbuomwan IO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1707–9

Back pain in in-vitro fertilized and spontaneous pregnancies. Kristiansson P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3233–8

Nationwide data on falling incidence of ovarian granulosa cell tumours concomitant with increasing use of ovulation inducers. Unkila-Kallio L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2828–30

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation adversely affects implantation following in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep; 16(8):416–20

Ovulation induction and ovarian tumours: the debate continues. Murad A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 48(11):353–6 (47 ref.)

Multiple cerebral infarctions associated with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Yoshii F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):225–7

[Ultrasonic monitoring as a method of preventing risks of ovarian hyperstimulation during drug therapy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;51(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

A cost comparison of infertility treatment for clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):212–6

METHODS

A cost comparison of infertility treatment for clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):212–6

Strategies to prevent multiple pregnancies in assisted conception programmes. Child TJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):131–46 (52 ref.)

Intrauterine insemination IUI: the effect of ovarian stimulation and infertility diagnosis on pregnancy outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(4):144–6

Limited ovarian stimulation results in the recovery of mature oocytes in polycystic ovarian disease patients: a preliminary report. El-Sheikh MM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):81–3

Low-dose FSH stimulation in polycystic ovary syndrome: comparison of 3 FSH-preparations. Strowitzki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(5):435–9

A comparative study of fixed-dose, step-down, and low-dose step-up regimens of human menopausal gonadotropin for patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Andoh K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):840–6

Treatment of chronic anovulation resistant to clomiphene citrate (CC) by using oral contraceptive ovarian suppression followed by repeat CC treatment. Branigan EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):544–6

Anything other than by chance? [letter; comment] Ericsson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):968–9; discussion 969–71 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Aug;70(2):270–3.

The same luteinized granulosa-luteal cells from normal and superovulated human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)-stimulated cycles contain hCG and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Gersak K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):902–6

Ovarian stimulation and borderline ovarian tumors: a case-control study. Mosgaard BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1049–55

Reference values for the midluteal plasma progesterone concentration: evidence from human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated pregnancy cycles. Sallam HN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):711–4

Immature oocyte retrieval: lessons from unstimulated IVF cycles. Thornton MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):647–50

Recombinant luteinizing hormone in ovarian hyperstimulation after stimulation failure in normogonadotropic women. Laml T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):98–103

Endometrial development was improved by transdermal estradiol in patients treated with clomiphene citrate. Shimoya K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):251–4

Adjuvant L-arginine treatment for in-vitro fertilization in poor responder patients. Battaglia C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1690–7

Simplifying ovulation induction for surrogacy in women with Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1470–1

New approaches to ovarian stimulation. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:1–13; discussion 14–7 (43 ref.)

Reducing the dose of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on starting ovarian stimulation: effect on ovarian response and in-vitro fertilization outcome. Elgendy M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2382–5

A comparative prospective study of a chronic low dose versus a conventional ovulation stimulation regimen using recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone in anovulatory infertile women. Hedon B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2688–92

A rational approach to the management of low responders in in-vitro fertilization. Karande V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1744–8 (44 ref.)

Recurrent empty follicle syndrome successfully treated with recombinant human chorionic gonadotrophin. Peñarrubia J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1703–6

Colony stimulating factor-1 concentrations in blood and follicular fluid during the human menstrual cycle and ovarian stimulation: possible role in the ovulatory process. Shinetugs B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1302–6

A prospective, randomized comparison of ovulation induction using highly purified follicle-stimulating hormone alone and with recombinant human luteinizing hormone in in-vitro fertilization. Sills ES, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2230–5

Recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotrophin induction: effects in mature follicle endocrinology. Teissier MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2236–41

Ovarian response to gonadotrophins, optimal method for oocyte retrieval and pregnancy outcome in patients with vaginal agenesis. Wood EG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1178–81

A prospective, open, randomized clinical study to assess the efficacy and safety of two gonadotropin preparations administered in WHO Group II anovulatory subfertile women. Ernest NH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):355–61

Substitution of acupuncture for HCG in ovulation induction. Cai X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Jun;17(2):119–21

[Is there a role for GnRH analogs in ovulation stimulation for in vitro fertilization?] Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):761-3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation stimulation] Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and assisted reproduction techniques] Déchaud H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced ovarian follicular development: theoretical basis and therapeutic applications] Hazout A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Mar;27(3):203-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism, regulation, and manipulations of follicular atresia] Monniaux D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):528-35 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of multiple pregnancies after ovulation induction with gonadotropins (editorial)] De Geyter C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 26;87(35):1087-8 **(Ger)**

[New concepts in the induction of ovulation. A logarithmic assessment of estradiol production during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for fertilization in vitro] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation induction by clomiphene citrate and prednisone. Report of a case] Tellez Velasco S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Seminal plasma does not advance ovulation in hCG-treated sows. Soede NM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 1; 54(1):23-9

Induction of ovulation with gonadotropin-releasing hormone during proestrus in cattle: influence on subsequent follicular growth and luteal function. Taponen J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Mar 19;55(2):91-105

Ovarian follicular responses in dairy cows treated with GnRH and cloprostenol. Kastelic JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Feb;39(2):107-9

Influence of norgestomet in combination with gonadotropins on induction of estrus and ovulation in prepubertal gilts. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1348-52

[Follicular dynamics after treatment with hCG for ovulation induction in mares] Bollwein H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVUM

consider also terms at OO-

see related

OVARIAN FOLLICLE

Eggs and embryos from the Cambrian. Morris SC. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):676-82 (57 ref.)

Ovarian abscess after ovum retrieval for in-vitro fertilization. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1813-4

Testicular sperm extraction and intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a chance of fertility in nonobstructive azoospermia [see comments] Gil-Salom M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2063-7. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2072-3.

Influence of dietary n-6 and n-3 lipids upon the development of pulmonary granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Lima SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:197-8

Open Pulled Straw (OPS) vitrification: a new way to reduce cryoinjuries of bovine ova and embryos. Vajta G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Sep;51(1):53-8

Characteristics of eosinophilic inclusions within Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Hirata M, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar; 118 (Pt 3):269-74

The effect of light regimen, floor space, and energy and protein levels during the growing period on body weight and early egg size. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1266-79

The 2nd International Symposium on The Molecular and Cell Biology of Egg- and Embryo-Coats. Sapporo, Japan, 12-17 October 1997. Abstracts. **Zygote** 1998;6 Suppl 1:S1-154

[Effects of induction of anti-embryonation and anti-fecundity immunity on liver granuloma formation in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro fertilization and sperm intracytoplasmic injection: psychological repercussions for the couple] Perez C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Oct;26(10):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Organochlorine contamination in bald eagle eggs and nestlings from the Canadian Great Lakes. Donaldson GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):70-80

Isolation and characterization of a highly sulfated heparan sulfate from ascidian test cells. Cavalcante MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 28;1428(1):77-87

Organochlorine compounds in pelicans (Pelecanus crispus and Pelecanus onocrotalus) nesting at Lake Mikri Prespa, north western Greece. Crivelli AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):383-9

Induction of apoptosis in purified animal and plant nuclei by Xenopus egg extracts. Jiang ZF, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Jun;9(2):79-90

Primary structure of a 120 kDa protein associated with the fucose sulfate glycoconjugate constituting the acrosome reaction-inducing substance of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;40(6):641-50

Separation and microgram-scale isolation of sea urchin egg granules by electrophoresis in polyvinylpyrrolidone solution, using horizontal gel electrophoresis apparatus with fluorescence detector. Chen N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1195-204

A 42-kDa glycoprotein from chicken egg-envelope, an avian homolog of the ZPC family glycoproteins in mammalian Zona pellucida. Its first identification, cDNA cloning and granulosa cell-specific expression. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):736-42

Screening of sulphonamides in egg using gas chromatography-mass-selective detection and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tarbin JA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 11; 729(1-2):127-38

Maternal blood, egg and larval thiamin levels correlate with larval survival in landlocked Atlantic salmon. Fisher JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2456-66

Partially systematic molecular packing in the hexagonal columnar phase of dogfish egg case collagen. Knupp C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 15;126(2):121-30

Collagen packing in the dogfish egg case wall. Knupp C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):101-10

CYTOLOGY

No effects of DC and 60-Hz AC magnetic fields on the first mitosis of two species of sea urchin embryos. Pagnac C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1998;19(8):494-7

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calmodulin: regulators of the meiotic spindle in mouse eggs. Johnson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):464-77

Studies on fertilization of the teleost. II. Nuclear behavior and changes in histone H1 kinase. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):473-82

Induction of indora expression in pole cells by the mesoderm is required for female germ-line development in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai M, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb; 126(5):1023-9

Fertile offspring derived from mammalian eggs lacking either animal or vegetal poles. Zernicka-Goetz M. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4803-8

Exposure of human, boar, or bull sperm to a synthetic peptide increases binding to an egg-membrane substrate. Amann RP, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):34-41

Stimulation of early embryonic development in cattle by coculture with surfactant. Osada H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):310-4

Morphological variability in Fasciola hepatica eggs in ruminants, rodents and lagomorphs. Abrous M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec;72(4):313-7

Gross appearance of the turkey blastoderm at oviposition. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1228-33

Requirement for MAPK activation for normal mitotic progression in Xenopus egg extracts. Guadagno TM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1312-5

Germline cysts: a conserved phase of germ cell development? Pepling ME, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;9(7):257-62 (53 ref.)

Mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell cycle progression during mouse egg activation induced by various stimuli. Sun QY, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3-4):285-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of cytotoxicity by cosmetic ingredients in sea urchin eggs. Amouroux I, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):28-37

Influence of heavy metal exposure during different phases of the ontogeny on the development of pied flycatchers, Ficedula hypoleuca, in natural populations. Nyholm NE. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):632-7

The soluble sperm factor that causes Ca2+ release from sea-urchin (Lytechinus pictus) egg homogenates also triggers Ca2+ oscillations after injection into mouse eggs. Parrington J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):1-4

Toxicity of DDT to the different life stages of the mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus (Wabum). Anadu DI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):181-7

Electron microscopic observations on sperm penetration in cytochalasin-treated eggs of the rose bitterling. Ohta T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Jun;23(3):179-86

Effects of in ovo exposure to 2,3,7,8-TCDD on F1 generation adult chickens (Gallus gallus). Alonso KR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9-12):1873-83

Tests of toxicity and teratogenicity in biphasic vertebrates treated with heavy metals (Cr3+, Al3+, Cd2+). Calevro F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Dec;37(14-15):3011-7

Effects of wood-related sterols on the reproduction, egg survival, and offspring of brown trout (Salmo trutta lacustris L.). Lehtinen KJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):40-9

Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in bird eggs from Calabria (southern Italy). Provini A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):91-7

Caulerpenyne interferes with microtubule-dependent events during the first mitotic cycle of sea urchin eggs. Pesando D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;77(1):19-26

Reduction of hamster egg abnormalities in repeatedly induced ovulation by using the minimum effective dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kanayama K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):22-6

Effects of Euphorbia milii latex on Schistosoma mansoni eggs, miracidia and cercariae. De-Carvalho RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:235-7

Fluorophore toxicity in mouse eggs and zygotes. Phillips KP, et al. **Zygote** 1998 May;6(2):113-23

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of p96h2bk: immunoreaction with an anti-Erk(extracellular-signal-regulated kinase) peptide antibody and activity in Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Chen DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):43-50

Detection of phospholipase Cgamma in sea urchin eggs. De Nadai C, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;40(6):669-76

Studies on fertilization of the teleost. II. Nuclear behavior and changes in histone H1 kinase. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):473-82

Role of phospholipase Cgamma at fertilization and during mitosis in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Shearer J, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2273-84

Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1, AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Tseng TC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):823-33

Enhancement in the lysozyme activity of the hen egg white foam matrix by cross-linking in the presence of N-acetyl glucosamine. Marolia KZ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Feb 25;39(1-2):115-7

The Polo-like kinase Plx1 is a component of the MPF amplification loop at the G2/M-phase transition of the cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Abrieu A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1751-7

Ovochymase, a Xenopus laevis egg extracellular protease, is translated as part of an unusual polyprotease. Lindsay LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11253-8

Mitogen-activated protein kinase in human eggs. Sun QY, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May;7(2):181-5

Protein kinase inhibitors induce the interphase transition by inactivating mitogen-activated protein kinase in mouse eggs. Sun QY, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Aug;6(3):277-84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Localization and function of Bam protein require the benign gonial cell neoplasm gene product. Lavoie CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15;212(2):405-13

Egg culture: the foundation. Hammer RE. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998;42(7 Spec No):833-9 (60 ref.)

Egg maturation in neotropical malaria vectors: one blood meal is usually enough. Lounibos LP, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1998 Dec;23(2):195-201

Water balance, growth, development, and survival of arboreal frog eggs (Chirixalus eiffingeri, Rhacophoridae): importance of egg distribution in bamboo stumps. Kam YC, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1998 Sep-Oct;71(5):534-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and quantification of soluble egg antigen in urine of Schistosoma haematobium-infected children from Kenya. Kahama AI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov; 59(5):769-74

IL-13 is a key regulatory cytokine for Th2 cell-mediated pulmonary granuloma formation and IgE responses induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Chiaramonte MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):920-30

Tolerization of mice to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens causes elevated type 1 and diminished type 2 cytokine responses and increased mortality in acute infection. Fallon PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4122-32

T1/ST2 expression is enhanced on CD4+ T cells from schistosome egg-induced granulomas: analysis of Th cell cytokine coexpression ex vivo. Löhning M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3882-9

Neonatal exposure to idiotype induces Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Montesano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):898-905

HLA expression on immature and mature human germ cells. Hutter H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Jul;38(2):101-22 (99 ref.)

Changes in specific anti-egg antibody levels following treatment with praziquantel for Schistosoma haematobium infection in children. Mutapi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Dec;20(12):595-600

Intestinal and systemic humoral immunological events in the susceptible Balb/C mouse strain after oral administration of Echinococcus multilocularis eggs. Pater C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Dec;20(12):623-9

Periodate-sensitive immunological cross-reactivity between keyhole limpet haemocyanin (KLH) and serodiagnostic Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens. Hamilton JV, et al.

Parasitology 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):83-9

METABOLISM

Relative distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls among tissues of neonatal American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Bargar TA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):364-8

Metal concentrations in the eggs of endangered Florida scrub-jays from central Florida. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):385-8

A 58-kDa Shc protein is present in Xenopus eggs and is phosphorylated on tyrosine residues upon egg activation. Aoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):265-70

Characterization of selachian egg case collagen. Luong TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):657-63

Transmembrane regulation of intracellular calcium by a plasma membrane sodium/calcium exchanger in mouse ova. Pepperell JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1137-43

Mechanisms of calcium release and sequestration in eggs of Chaetopterus pergamentaceus. Thomas TW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Oct;24(4):285-92

Intracellular Ca2+ during fertilization and artificial activation in mouse oocytes. Deng MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):357-60

Egg components and hatchling lipid reserves: parental investment in kinosternid turtles from the southeastern United States. Nagle RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 May; 120(1):145-52

A DNA unwinding factor involved in DNA replication in cell-free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Okuhara K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8;9(7):341-50

Spatiotemporal dynamics of the [Ca2+]i rise induced by microinjection of sperm extract into mouse eggs: preferential induction of a Ca2+ wave from the cortex mediated by the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Oda S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):172-85

Molecular basis for oviductin-mediated processing from gp43 to gp41, the predominant glycoproteins of Xenopus egg envelopes. Kubo H, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;25(2):123-9

Protein tyrosine kinase-dependent release of intracellular calcium in the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):345-55

Neural inducing factors from Xenopus laevis eggs and embryos. Tiedemann H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr; 41(2):201-5

Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in bird eggs from Calabria (southern Italy). Provini A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):91-7

Analysis of mammalian origin specification in ORC-depleted Xenopus egg extracts. Yu G, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Nov; 3(11):709-20

Drosophila Cyclin B3 is required for female fertility and is dispensable for mitosis like Cyclin B. Jacobs HW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1;12(23):3741-51

Toward the gene catalogue of sea urchin development: the construction and analysis of an unfertilized egg cDNA library highly normalized by oligonucleotide fingerprinting. Poustka AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15; 59(2):122-33

Cytoskeletal mechanisms of ooplasmic segregation in annelid eggs. Shimizu T. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):11-8 (53 ref.)

Formation of mature egg envelope subunit proteins from their precursors (choriogenins) in the fish, Oryzias latipes: loss of partial C-terminal sequences of the choriogenins. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):469-75

Calcium can disrupt the SNARE protein complex on sea urchin egg secretory vesicles without irreversibly blocking fusion. Tahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33667-73

Reorganization of filamentous actin and myosin-II in zebrafish eggs correlates temporally and spatially with cortical granule exocytosis. Becker KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 1):97-110

Regulation of mammalian replication origin usage in Xenopus egg extract. Dimitrova DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2989-98

Abnormal anteroposterior and dorsoventral patterning of the limb bud in the absence of retinoids. Stratford T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):115-25

Analysis of translational activity of extracts derived from oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis. Pain VM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:195-209 (20 ref.)

Katanin is responsible for the M-phase microtubule-severing activity in Xenopus eggs. McNally FJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1847-61

A transcript encoding translation initiation factor eIF-5A is stored in unfertilized egg cells of maize. Dresselhaus T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):1063-71

Male attractiveness and differential testosterone investment in zebra finch eggs [see comments] Gil D, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):126-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):23.

American Society for Cell Biology. Homing in on a sperm receptor [news] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Jan 8;283(5399):169

Evolution. Handsome finches win a boost for their offspring [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):23 . Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):126-8.

Residues depletion in egg after warfarin ingestion by laying hens [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1999 Apr;41(2):78] Kammerer M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):273-5

Assembly in vitro of vitelline envelope components induced by a cortical alveolus sialoglycoprotein of eggs of the fish Tribolodon hakonensis. Kudo S, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Aug; 6(3):193-201

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella enteritidis PT6: another egg-associated salmonellosis? Evans MR, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;4(4):667-9

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitism in the oothecae of Periplaneta americana (Linnaeus)] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of a Ca2+ chelator and heavy-metal-ion chelators upon Ca2+ oscillations and activation at fertilization in mouse eggs suggest a role for repetitive Ca2+ increases. Lawrence Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):335-42

Do human eggs attract spermatozoa? Eisenbach M, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Mar;21(3):203-10 (68 ref.)

In vitro culture retards spontaneous activation of cell cycle progression and cortical granule exocytosis that normally occur in in vivo unfertilized mouse eggs. Abbott AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1515-21

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation coordinates the formation of actin filaments in the sea urchin eggs activated with phorbol ester. Arai A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999; 42(1):27-35

Mediation of sperm-egg fusion: evidence that mouse egg alpha6beta1 integrin is the receptor for sperm fertilinbeta. Chen H, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):1-10

Fertilin beta peptides inhibit sperm binding to zona-free eggs in a homologous baboon in vitro fertilization system. Mwethera PG, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Feb;59(2):131-5

The 350-kDa sea urchin egg receptor for sperm is localized in the vitelline layer. Hirohashi N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):305-15

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calmodulin: regulators of the meiotic spindle in mouse eggs. Johnson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):464-77

Specific glycoconjugates are present at the oolemma of the fertilization site in the egg of Discoglossus pictus (Anurans) and bind spermatozoa in an in vitro assay. Maturi G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):210-23

Xenopus laevis egg jelly contains small proteins that are essential to fertilization. Olson JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 15;210(2):401-10

posterior end mark 3 (pem-3), an ascidian maternally expressed gene with localized mRNA encodes a protein with Caenorhabditis elegans MEX-3-like KH domains. Satou Y. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15;212(2):337-50

Voltage-dependent activation of frog eggs by a sperm surface disintegrin peptide. Shilling FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 1;202(1):113-24

Sulfated O-linked glycans of the vitelline coat as ligands in gamete interaction in the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Baginski T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):357-64

DNA replication cycle in parthenogenetically developing eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;40(4):377-86

The passage of Ca2+ and fluorescent markers between the sperm and egg after fusion in the mouse. Jones KT, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4627-35

The Drosophila gene stand still encodes a germline chromatin-associated protein that controls the transcription of the ovarian tumor gene. Sahut-Barnola I, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(9):1917-26

Fertile offspring derived from mammalian eggs lacking either animal or vegetal poles. Zernicka-Goetz M. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4803-8

The role of carbohydrates in mammalian sperm-egg interactions: how important are carbohydrate epitopes? Zara J, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Oct 15;3:D1028-38 (96 ref.)

Axis determination by inhibition of Wnt signaling in Xenopus. Itoh K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2328-36

Early events in mammalian egg activation. Raz T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:133-45 (93 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of the Xenopus p58/lamin B receptor in oocytes and eggs. Gajewski A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2583-96

Fertilization, embryonic development, and offspring from mouse eggs injected with round spermatids combined with Ca2+ oscillation-inducing sperm factor. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):132-8

MAP kinase activity is downregulated by phorbol ester during mouse oocyte maturation and egg activation in vitro. Sun QY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Mar;52(3):310-8

Potential of fetal germ cells for nuclear transfer in cattle. Zakhartchenko V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr; 52(4):421-6

Mitochondria and germ-cell death [letter] Krakauer DC, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):125-6

Organ mass dynamics in relation to yolk precursor production and egg formation in European starlings Sturnus vulgaris. Christians JK, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jul-Aug;72(4):455-61

Relationships of lipids to ovum size in amphibians. Komoroski MJ, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec; 71(6):633-41

Comparison of egg hatchability and in vitro survival of goose embryos of various origins. Bednarczyk M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):579-85

Postnatal growth of broilers in response to in ovo administration of chicken growth hormone. Kocamis H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1219-26

Effect of "in vitro" cultivation time on the infectivity of Toxocara canis eggs. Lescano SZ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;40(3):201-2

Mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell cycle progression during mouse egg activation induced by various stimuli. Sun QY, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3-4):285-94

TRANSPLANTATION

The ethics of egg donation. Kahn JP. **Minn Med** 1998 Oct; 81(10):12-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations on sperm penetration in cytochalasin-treated eggs of the rose bitterling. Ohta T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Jun;23(3):179-86

Distribution of lectin binding sites in Xenopus laevis egg jelly. Mozingo NM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 15;210(2):428-39

Transplantation of blastula nuclei to non-enucleated eggs in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Niwa K, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;41(2):163-72

Reconstituting eggs: the ethics of cytoplasm donation [editorial] Robertson JA. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb; 71(2):219-21

Ultrastructure of the eggs of Culicoides molestus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Cribb BW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Dec;14(4):363-8

Ultrastructure of eggs of Anopheles rondoni, Anopheles lutzii, and Anopheles parvus, three species of the subgenus Nyssorhynchus. Forattini OP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):256-65

A description and morphometric comparison of eggs of species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Lounibos LP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Jun;15(2):157-85

Chorion formation and ultrastructure of the egg of the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar;36(2):149-57

Description and morphometric analysis of the eggs of Anopheles (Anopheles) vestitipennis (Diptera: Culcidae) from southern Mexico. Rodriguez MH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jan;36(1):78-87

Simulation of density gradients of astral microtubules at cell surface in cytokinesis of sea urchin eggs. Yoshigaki T. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jan 21;196(2):211-24

VIROLOGY

Egg production drops in breeder turkeys associated with western equine encephalitis virus infection. Cooper GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):136-41

In ovo vaccination of specific-pathogen-free chickens with vaccines containing multiple agents. Gagic M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):293-301

OVUM DONATION see **OOCYTE DONATION**

OVUM, FERTILIZED see **ZYGOTE**

OVUM IMPLANTATION

Neoglycoprotein-binding sites (endogenous lectins) in the Fallopian tube, uterus and blastocyst of the rabbit during the preimplantation phase and implantation. Biermann L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1997;160(3):159-71

The potential postfertilization effect with use of the IUD [letter] Larimore WL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1; 60(3):761-3

Temporal and cell-specific gene expression by human endometrium after coculture with trophoblast. Cowan BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):806-14

Immunopathology of the implantation site utilizing monoclonal antibodies to natural killer cells in women with recurrent pregnancy losses. Kwak JY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):91-8

Granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor production by autologous endometrial co-culture is associated with outcome for in vitro fertilization patients with a history of multiple implantation failures. Spandorfer SD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):377-81

Functional role of arg-gly-asp (RGD)-binding sites on beta1 integrin in embryo implantation using mouse blastocysts and human decidua. Shiokawa S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1468-74

Apoptosis at the time of embryo implantation in mouse and rat. Pampfer S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun;6(6):533-45 (154 ref.)

Co-expression of transforming growth factor beta and interferon tau during peri-implantation period in the ewe. Imakawa K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):441-50

Human embryo fragmentation in vitro and its implications for pregnancy and implantation. Alikani M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):836–42

High implantation and pregnancy rates with transfer of human blastocysts developed in preimplantation stage one and blastocyst media. Alves da Motta EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):659–63

Effects of pretreatment with an oral contraceptive on the time required to achieve pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues and on subsequent implantation and pregnancy rates. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1063–9

Blood on the embryo transfer catheter is associated with decreased rates of embryo implantation and clinical pregnancy with the use of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Goudas VT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):878–82

Prednisolone plus low-dose aspirin improves the implantation rate in women with autoimmune conditions who are undergoing in vitro fertilization. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1044–8

Chromosomal aberrations in couples undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection: influence on implantation and ongoing pregnancy rates. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):933–7

Fertilization, pregnancy and embryo implantation rates after ICSI with fresh or frozen-thawed testicular spermatozoa. De Croo I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1893–7

Extraordinary implantation rates with fresh blastocyst transfer: better culture conditions or selection of the best patients? [letter] Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2178–80

Endoscopic visualization of the process of fimbrial ovum retrieval in the human. Gordts S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1425–8

Embryo transfer: ultrasound-guided versus clinical touch. Kan AK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1259–61

Placental protein 14 in endometrium during menstrual cycle and effect of early luteal phase mifepristone administration on its expression in implantation stage endometrium in the rhesus monkey. Lalitkumar PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3478–86

The influence of bacterial vaginosis on in-vitro fertilization and embryo implantation during assisted reproduction treatment. Liversedge NH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2411–5

Endometrial pinopodes indicate a shift in the window of receptivity in IVF cycles. Nikas G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):787–92

Hydrosalpinx fluid does not adversely affect the normal development of human embryos and implantation in vitro. Strandell A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2921–5

HOX gene expression is altered in the endometrium of women with endometriosis. Taylor HS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1328–31

Postimplantation mouse development: whole embryo culture and micro-manipulation. Tam PP. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998;42(7 Spec No):895–902 (65 ref.)

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation adversely affects implantation following in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep; 16(8):416–20

A study failing to determine significant benefits from assisted hatching: patients selected for advanced age, zonal thickness of embryos, and previous failed attempts. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul; 16(6):294–301

Progesterone induces calcitonin gene expression in human endometrium within the putative window of implantation. Kumar S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec; 83(12):4443–50

Coculture of human embryos with autologous human endometrial epithelial cells in patients with implantation failure. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug; 84(8):2638–46

The Ron/STK receptor tyrosine kinase is essential for peri-implantation development in the mouse. Muraoka RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 May;103(9):1277–85

Stage-dependent redistribution of the V-ATPase during bovine implantation. Skinner MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Oct;47(10):1247–54

Informed consent and the redefining of conception: a decision ill-conceived? Spinnato JA. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):264–8

The effect of epidermal growth factor on the preimplantation development, implantation and its receptor expression in mouse embryos. Kim CH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Apr;25(2):87–93

Involvement of trophoblast in embryo implantation: regulation by paracrine factors. Bischof P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):167–77

Cytokines and embryo implantation. Simón C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):117–31

Factors of importance for implantation and problems after treatment for childhood cancer. Critchley HO. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jul;33(1):9–14 (41 ref.)

Time of implantation of the conceptus and loss of pregnancy. Wilcox AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1796–9

Relationships between orientation of the blastocyst during implantation, position of the chorioallantoic placenta, and vascularization of the uterus in the noctilionoid bats Carollia perspicillata and Noctilio sp. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2-3):241–55

Models for the study of uterine receptivity for blastocyst implantation. Sharpe-Timms KL, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):107–15 (73 ref.)

[The synthetic fragment of rabbit blastocyst peptide2 and its physiological significance relevant to the mechanism of implantation] Cao YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct;49(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of endometrial infection on embryo implantation in the IVF and ET program] Drbohlav P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color echo-Doppler and endometrial receptivity in in vitro fertilization] Ardaens Y, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine contractions at the time of embryo transfer: a hindrance to implantation?] Fanchin R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of hysteroscopy after repeated implantation failures with in vitro fertilization] Schiano A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Feb;27(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and growth factors as autocrine and paracrine modulators in the peri-implantation period] Alvarez Rodriguez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Feb;67:85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blastocyst implantation: effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine replacement in the rat. Bolarinwa AF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):135–7

Suppression of uterine decidualization as a cause of implantation failure induced by triphenyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr-May;73(3):175–9

Antiniditatory effect of luteal phase administration of mifepristone (RU486) is associated with changes in endometrial prostaglandins during the implantation window. Nayak NR, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug; 58(2):111–7

Effect of intrauterine injection of chlorpromazin on implantation in the rat. Yang RZ, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Nov;58(5):315–20

Coordination of differential effects of primary estrogen and catecholestrogen on two distinct targets mediates embryo implantation in the mouse. Paria BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5235–46

Contraceptive efficacy of low doses of mifepristone. Marions L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):813–6

Low-dose aspirin treatment improves ovarian responsiveness, uterine and ovarian blood flow velocity, implantation, and pregnancy rates in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: a prospective, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled assay. Rubinstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):825–9

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist prevents embryonic implantation by a direct effect on the endometrial epithelium. Simón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):896–906

Administration of progesterone before oocyte retrieval negatively affects the implantation rate. Sohn SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):11–4

Blastocyst transfer after enzymatic treatment of the zona pellucida: improving in-vitro fertilization and understanding implantation. Fong CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2926–32

Anti-implantation effect of a bone-marrow cytokine-BIM. Ghoshal D, et al **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 42(3):352–8

A matched study to determine whether low-dose aspirin without heparin improves pregnancy rates following frozen embryo transfer and/or affects endometrial sonographic parameters. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):579–82

The role of nitric oxide in the process of implantation in rats. Biswas S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):157–61

The effects of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor on preimplantation-embryo development and implantation in the rat. Tamada H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(22):1967–73

Nitric oxide synthase distribution during implantation in the mouse. Purcell TL, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 5(5):467–75

Effects of ammonium dinitramide on preimplantation embryos in Sprague-Dawley rats. Graeter LJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(6):789–98

GENETICS

erbB genes in the mouse uterus: cell-specific signaling by epidermal growth factor (EGF) family of growth factors during implantation. Lim H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1; 204(1):97–110

Expression of adrenomedullin, a hypotensive peptide, in the trophoblast giant cells at the embryo implantation site in mouse. Yotsumoto S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 15; 203(2):264–75

Chromosome translocations in couples with in-vitro fertilization implantation failure. Stern C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2097–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines in implantation. Rice A, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1998 Sep-Dec;9(3-4):287–96 (128 ref.)

Antibodies to beta2 glycoprotein I are associated with in vitro fertilization implantation failure as well as recurrent miscarriage: results of a prevalence study. Stern C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):938–44

Administration of thymocytes derived from non-pregnant mice induces an endometrial receptive stage and leukaemia inhibitory factor expression in the uterus. Fujita K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2888–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Premature implantation may be prevented by an inhibitory system regulated by epidermal growth factor. Slater M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Apr;101(2):121–6

Embryonic implantation. Simón C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):134–6 (18 ref.)

Spatiotemporal expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2 during delayed implantation and the periimplantation period in the Western spotted skunk. Das SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):893–9

Large-format, two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ovine periimplantation uterine luminal fluid proteins: identification of aldose reductase, cytoplasmic actin, and transferrin as conceptus-synthesized proteins. Lee RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):743–52

Localization of connective tissue growth factor during the period of embryo implantation in the mouse. Surveyor GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1207–13

Uterine luminal epithelial alkaline phosphatase activity and pinopod development in relation to endometrial sensitivity in the rat. Bansode FW, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Jul; 58(1):61–8

Zonula occludens-1 and E-cadherin are coordinately expressed in the mouse uterus with the initiation of implantation and decidualization. Paria BC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15;208(2):488–501

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor interacts with mouse blastocysts independently of ErbB1: a possible role for heparan sulfate proteoglycans and ErbB4 in blastocyst implantation. Paria BC, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(9):1997–2005

Human endometrial decidual cell-associated 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression: its potential role in implantation. Arcuri F, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec;3(4):259–64

Embryo-maternal interactions at the implantation site: a delicate equilibrium. Duc-Goiran P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):85–100 (109 ref.)

Oocyte donation: insights into implantation. Moomjy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):15–21

The detrimental effect of increased endometrial thickness on implantation and pregnancy rates and outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Weissman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):147–9

Cyclo-oxygenase-2-derived prostacyclin mediates embryo implantation in the mouse via PPARdelta. Lim H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1561–74

Matrix metalloproteinases, prostaglandins and endothelins: paracrine regulators of implantation. Cameron IT. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(6):415–9 (38 ref.)

Role of beta 1 integrins in human endometrium and decidua during implantation. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1998; 50 Suppl 2:46–55

Presence of uterine pinopodes at the embryo-endometrial interface during human implantation in vitro. Bentin-Ley U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):515–20

New concepts in embryonic growth and implantation. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:271–82

Immunohistochemical localization of receptors for progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the implantation site of the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):505–14

Ovarian markers of implantation potential in assisted reproduction. Gregory L. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:117–32 (38 ref.)

Endometrial integrins and the establishment of uterine receptivity. Lessey BA. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:247–58; discussion 259–61 (81 ref.)

Molecular interactions between embryo and uterus in the adhesion phase of human implantation. Simón C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:219–32; discussion 233–6

The role of leukemia inhibitory factor and interleukin-6 in human reproduction. Smith SK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:237–43; discussion 244–6 (46 ref.)

The expression of alpha(v) and beta3 integrin subunits in the normal human Fallopian tube epithelium suggests the occurrence of a tubal implantation window. Sülz L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2916–20

Molecular control of the implantation window. Tabibzadeh S. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):465–71 (74 ref.)

Cytokine pleiotropy and redundancy--gp130 cytokines in human implantation. Sánchez-Cuenca J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Feb;20(2):57–9 (32 ref.)

Autologous endometrial co-culture in patients with repeated failures of implantation after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Barmat LI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar; 16(3):121–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins -1, -2, and -3 in implantation sites of the mouse. Damario MA, et al.

OVUM IMPLANTATION

J Assist Reprod Genet 1998 Sep;15(8):513–20

Analysis of implantation in assisted reproduction through the use of serial human chorionic gonadotropin measurements. Hsu MI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Sep; 15(8):496–503

Quintuplet gestation following transfer of five cryopreserved embryos: conditions stimulating thawed-embryo implantation. Peress MR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Sep;15(8):521–3

Effects of hydrosalpingeal fluid on murine embryo development and implantation. Roberts JE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):421–4

Independent regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-9, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1), and TIMP-3 in human endometrial stromal cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: implications in early human implantation. Raga F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):636–42

Sex steroids mediate HOXA11 expression in the human peri-implantation endometrium. Taylor HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1129–35

Review: The role of leukaemia inhibitory factor in the establishment of pregnancy. Vogiagis D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):181–90 (82 ref.)

IGFs and IGF-binding proteins in the regulation of human ovarian and endometrial function. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):1–13 (136 ref.)

Matrilysin activity in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle and implantation. Feng J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov; 114(2):347–50

Regulated expression of cadherin-11 in human extravillous cytotrophoblasts undergoing aggregation and fusion in response to transforming growth factor beta 1. Getsios S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):357–63

Embryo-dependent induction of embryo receptivity in the mouse endometrium. Wakuda K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):315–24

A delayed-implantation-associated protein prevents resumption of DNA synthesis by the trophectoderm of delayed-implanting mouse blastocysts in vitro. Katagiri S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):791–4

Potential regulation of membrane trafficking by estrogen receptor alpha via induction of rab11 in uterine glands during implantation. Chen D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):993–1004

Hoxa-10 regulates uterine stromal cell responsiveness to progesterone during implantation and decidualization in the mouse. Lim H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):1005–17

Molecular mechanism of embryo-endometrial adhesion in primates: a future task for implantation biologists. Ghosh D, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):733–5 (33 ref.)

Biochemical evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation of apoptosis in cultured uterine epithelial cells during mouse embryo implantation in vitro. Kamijo T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):990–8

Nitric oxide synthase distribution during implantation in the mouse. Purcell TL, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 5(5):467–75

Functional role of focal adhesion kinase in the process of implantation. Shiokawa S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):907–14

Expression of calcium binding protein D-9k messenger RNA in the mouse uterine endometrium during implantation. Tatsumi K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):153–61

Role for cell surface oligosaccharide in cell-cell recognition during implantation. Zhu ZM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):735–8 (30 ref.)

Changes in extracellular matrix components and cytokeratins in the endometrium during goat implantation. Guillomot M. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):339–45

Role of proteases in implantation. Salamonsen LA. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Jan;4(1):11–22 (98 ref.)

Integrins, endometrial maturation, & human embryo implantation. Coutifaris C, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998;16(3):219–29 (87 ref.)

Implications of decidualization-associated protease expression in implantation and menstruation. Schatz F, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):3–12 (49 ref.)

Role of actin filaments in the hatching process of mouse blastocyst. Cheon YP, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May;7(2):123–9

[Role of the endometrium in human embryonic implantation] Merviel P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov; 26(11):751–60 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on female fertility and germinal cells in prepubertal and adult rats (Rattus norvegicus) after X-ray irradiation. Martinez-Flores I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;444:215–9

OVUM IMPLANTATION, DELAYED

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatiotemporal expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2 during delayed implantation and the periimplantation period in the Western spotted skunk. Das SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):893–9

Mouse embryos used as a bioassay to determine control of marsupial embryonic diapause. Spindler RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1;283(6):590–9

Reactivating tammar wallaby blastocysts oxidize fatty acids and amino acids. Spindler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):79–86

A delayed-implantation-associated protein prevents resumption of DNA synthesis by the trophectoderm of delayed-implanting mouse blastocysts in vitro. Katagiri S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):791–4

OVUM PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

OVUM-SPERM INTERACTIONS see **SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS**

OVUM TRANSPORT

Inhalation of mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke retards embryo transport and slows muscle contraction in oviducts of hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). DiCarlantonio G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):651–6

Observations on the significance of diagnostic findings in egg-binding of Psittaciformes. Krautwald-Junghanns ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 31;143(18):498–502

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lysophosphatidic acid on the ovum transport in mouse oviducts. Kunikata K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(8):833–40

OWL MONKEY see **AOTINAE**

OWLS

Synovial chondromatosis in raptors. Stone EG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan;35(1):137–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An additional bone in the sclera of the eyes of owls and the common potoo (Nictibius griseus) and its role in the contraction of the nictitating membrane. Bohórquez Mahecha GA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;163(4):201–11

METABOLISM

PCDDs/PCDFs, coplanar PCBs and PCBs in barn owl eggs from different areas in the state of Brandenburg, Germany. Wiesmüller T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul; 63(1):15–24

PARASITOLOGY

Exogenous stages of Eimeria bemricki n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the great gray owl, Strix nebulosa (Foster). Averbeck GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):976–7

Trichinella pseudospiralis in sedentary night-birds of prey from Central Italy. Pozio E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 85(4):759–61

Parasitaemia in snowy owls [letter; comment] Hunter I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 10;143(15):428. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Jul 18;143(3):72–6.

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible mechanisms for sensitivity to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides in eastern screech-owls and American kestrels. Vyas NB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):151–7

Simulation of ILD sensitive neurons in the inferior colliculus of the barn owl. Peddicord R. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep; 123(1-2):111–24

General characteristics and suppression tuning properties of the distortion-product otoacoustic emission 2f1-f2 in the barn owl. Taschenberger G, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep; 123(1-2):183–200

Early visual experience shapes the representation of auditory space in the forebrain gaze fields of the barn owl. Miller GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2326–36

Perception and neuronal coding of subjective contours in the owl [see comments] Nieder A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):660–3. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jul;2(7):586–8.

Neural bases of an auditory illusion and its elimination in owls. Saberi K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):656–9

Energy metabolism and body temperature of barn owls fasting in the cold. Thouzeau C, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Mar-Apr;72(2):170–8

Sensory maps on the move [comment] Stryker MP. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):925–6. Comment on: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):962–5.

Functional selection of adaptive auditory space map by GABAA-mediated inhibition [see comments] Zheng W, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):962–5. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):925–6.

OWNERSHIP

see related
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE

Self-inflicted and unintentional firearm injuries among children and adolescents: the source of the firearm. Grossman DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug; 153(8):875–8

Influence of companion animals on the physical and psychological health of older people: an analysis of a one-year longitudinal study. Raina P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):323–9

Rights of possession in human corpses [letter; comment] Hudson MM. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):317. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1997 Feb;50(2):90–1.

Nonprofit to for-profit conversions by hospitals, health insurers, and health plans. Needleman J. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;114(2):108–19 (41 ref.)

Corporate group practice starts trading [news] **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12;143(11):291–2

CLASSIFICATION

The impact of ownership type on nursing home outcomes. Spector WD, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):639–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effectiveness of denial of handgun purchase to persons believed to be at high risk for firearm violence. Wright MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):88–90

Property, progeny, and patents. Knowles LP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):38–40

Nonprofit conversion: theory, evidence, and state policy options. Marsteller JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec; 33(5 Pt 2):1495–535 (90 ref.)

Hospital conversion revenue: a critical analysis of present law and future proposals to reform the manner in which revenue generated from hospital conversions is employed. Standish JD. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall; 15(1):131–82 (0 ref.)

Nonprofit to for-profit hospital transactions: all roads lead to the attorney general's office. Moore BE. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring;25(3):29–36

Access to patients' medical files [letter] Kilmartin MR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):344

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Analysis of the rationale for, and consequences of, nonprofit and for-profit ownership conversions. Mark TL. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):83–101

Hospitals' vertical integration into skilled nursing: a rational approach to controlling transaction costs. Lehrman S, et al. **Inquiry** 1998 Fall;35(3):303–14

Perceived ownership in a community coalition. Armbruster C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Feb;16(1):17–22

STANDARDS

Quality of care in investor-owned vs not-for-profit HMOs. Himmelstein DU, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):159–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Household firearms [letter] Cummings P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):421–2

The gender gap in reporting household gun ownership. Ludwig J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 88(11):1715–8

Household gun ownership [letter] Trent RB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1442

What do doctors know, think and do about firearms? [letter; comment] Perks OJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):341–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Feb 2;168(3):143–4.

TRENDS

Trauma and critical care: introduction, recent advances and "ownership" in the critical care unit. McRitchie DI. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):17–9

OWREN DISEASE see **FACTOR V DEFICIENCY**

1-OXACEPHALOSPORIN see **MOXALACTAM**

OXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacies of liposomal amikacin (MiKasome) plus oxacillin versus conventional amikacin plus oxacillin in experimental endocarditis induced by Staphylococcus aureus: microbiological and echocardiographic analyses. Xiong YQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul; 43(7):1737–42

ANALYSIS

Oxacillin residues in milk after drying off with Stapenor Retard TS. Ibach A, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2763–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on intestinal absorption and hepatic first-pass metabolism of oxacillin in rats, evaluated by portal-systemic concentration difference. Ueda S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):585–9

Analysis program based on finite element method, MULTI(FEM), for evaluation of dose-dependent local disposition of drug in liver. Fukumura K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):538–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Unreliability of disc diffusion test for screening for reduced penicillin susceptibility in Neisseria meningitidis [see comments] Block C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):3103–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):879–80.

Comparison of susceptibility testing methods with mecA gene analysis for determining oxacillin (methicillin) resistance in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative Staphylococcus spp. Kohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2952–61

Oxacillin susceptibility testing of staphylococci directly from Bactec Plus blood cultures by the BBL Crystal MRSA ID system. Kubina M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2034–6

Ability of the modified Vitek card to detect coagulase-negative staphylococcal with mecA and Oxacillin-resistant phenotypes [letter] Marshall SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2122–3

Disk with high oxacillin content discriminates between methicillin-resistant and borderline methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strains in disk diffusion assays using a low salt concentration. Petersson AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2047–50

Evaluation of the BBL Crystal MRSA ID System for detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kampf G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;52(3):225–7

Reduction in cytokine release from human monocytes by modifications in cell wall structure of Staphylococcus aureus induced by subinhibitory concentrations of oxacillin. Schmitz FJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun;47(6):533–41

[The Pneumococcus Observatory of the Central Region, from June 1, 1997 to May 31, 1998] Cattier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and antibiotic susceptibility of oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital] Ritter E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Sep;201(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pseudo-outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ender PT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep; 74(9):885–9

[Infection prophylaxis in open leg fractures. Comparison of a dose of pefloxacin and 5 days of cefazolin–oxacillin. A randomized study of 616 cases] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jul; 85(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nosocomial bacteremia caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on mortality and length of hospitalization] Moreira M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OXADIAZOLES

Detection of DBD-carbamoyl amino acids in amino acid sequence and D/L configuration determination of peptides with fluorogenic Edman reagent 7-[(N,N-dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl isothiocyanate. Huang Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1;270(2):257–67

Total resolution of 17 DL-amino acids labelled with a fluorescent chiral reagent, R(-)-4-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(N,N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)- 2,1,3-benzoxadiazole, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jin D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 2;822(2):215–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Parallel synthesis of 1,2,4-oxadiazoles using CDI activation. Deegan TL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18; 9(2):209–12

Oxidiazole synthesis on solid supports. Liang GB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2101–4

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some 5-aryl-2-[N,N-disubstituted thiocarbamoylthio)acylamino]-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Ateş O, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):541–4

1,2,5-Oxadiazole N-oxide derivatives and related compounds as potential antitrypanosomal drugs: structure-activity relationships. Cerecetto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1941–50

New 1,4-dihydropyridines conjugated to furoxanyl moieties, endowed with both nitric oxide-like and calcium channel antagonist vasodilator activities. Di Stilo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 31;41(27):5393–401

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,2,5-oxadiazole N-oxide derivatives as hypoxia-selective cytotoxins. Monge A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):758–64

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical characterization of alpha-ketooxadiazole inhibitors of elastases. Wieczorek M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):193–201

N-(4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazoyl-7-yl)-N-methyl-2-aminoacetohydrazide (NBD-CO-Hz) as a precolumn fluorescent derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in high-performance liquid chromatography. Santa T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1065–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of D-amino acids labeled with fluorescent chiral reagents, R(-)- and S(+)-4-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(N, N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazoles, in biological and food samples by liquid chromatography. Jin D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):124–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of an IMI dye (imidazole functional group) containing a 4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole fluorophore for labeling of phosphomonoesters. Lan ZH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 29;831(2):325–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of a pleconaril (VP63843) oral solution and effect of food. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2706–9

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of a pleconaril (VP63843) oral solution in children and adolescents. Pediatric Pharmacology Research Unit Network. Kearns GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):634–8

Biochemical characterization of alpha-ketooxadiazole inhibitors of elastases. Wieczorek M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):193–201

Single oral dose escalation pharmacokinetics of pleconaril (VP 63843) capsules in adults. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;39(6):613–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The selective 5-HT1B receptor inverse agonist SB-224289, potently blocks terminal 5-HT autoreceptor function both in vitro and in vivo. Gaster LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:270–1

Experimental studies on the antitussive properties of the new xanthine derivative 1H-purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3-methyl-7[(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl) methyl]. 3rd communication: examinations on opioid mechanisms and physical drug dependence. Kapui Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Dec;48(12):1147–55

Effects of 1H-[1,2,4]oxadiazolo[4,3-a]quinoxalin-1-one (ODQ) and Nomega(6)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (NAME) on cyclic GMP levels during muscarinic activation of tracheal smooth muscle. Guerra de González L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;58(4):563–9

Vasoconstriction in human isolated middle meningeal arteries: determining the contribution of 5-HT1B- and 5-HT1F-receptor activation. Razzaque Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):75–82

Comparison of two soluble guanylyl cyclase inhibitors, methylene blue and ODQ, on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation in guinea-pig trachea. Hwang TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1158–63

Influence of a selective guanylate cyclase inhibitor, and of the contraction level, on nitrergic relaxations in the gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 124(7):1439–48

Failure of 1H-[1,2,4]oxadiazolo[4,3-a]quinoxalin-1-one (ODQ) to inhibit soluble guanylyl cyclase in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Wegener JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):693–700

Effects of a novel guanylyl cyclase inhibitor on the vascular actions of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in immunostimulated smooth muscle cells and in endotoxic shock [see comments] Zingarelli B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1701–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2019–22.

Effects of guanylyl cyclase and protein kinase G inhibitors on vasodilatation in non-tolerant and tolerant bovine coronary arteries. De la Lande IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;370(1):39–46

Endothelium is involved in the vasorelaxation by an ATP-sensitive K+ channel opener, NIP-121. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):R9–10

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some 5-aryl-2-[N,N-disubstituted thiocarbamoylthio)acylamino]-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Ateş O, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):541–4

Attenuated virulence of pleconaril-resistant coxsackievirus B3 variants. Groarke JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 179(6):1538–41

Inhibition by 1H-[1,2,4]oxadiazolo[4,3-a]quinoxalin-1-one (ODQ) of responses to nitric oxide-donors in rat pulmonary artery: influence of the mechanism of nitric oxide generation. Homer KL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):135–9

Drug discrimination analysis of partial agonists at the benzodiazepine site. I. Differential effects of U-78875 across training conditions in baboons and rats. Ator NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1434–46

BIIR 561 CL: a novel combined antagonist of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors and voltage-dependent sodium channels with anticonvulsive and neuroprotective properties. Weiser T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1343–9

The soluble guanylyl cyclase inhibitor 1H-[1,2,4]oxadiazolo[4,3,-a] quinoxalin-1-one is a nonselective heme protein inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase and other cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in nitric oxide donor bioactivation. Feelisch M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):243–53

Pharmacological properties of a novel gastrointestinal prokinetic benzamide selective for human 5-HT4 receptor versus human 5-HT3 receptor. Nagakura Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 May;39(5):375–82

GR 127935 reduces basal locomotor activity and prevents RU 24969-, but not D-amphetamine-induced hyperlocomotion, in the Wistar-Kyoto hyperactive (WKHA) rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):326–31

RU 24969, a 5-HT1A/1B agonist, elevates brain stimulation reward thresholds: an effect reversed by GR 127935, a 5-HT1B/1D antagonist. Harrison AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):242–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral therapy for enteroviral infections. Rotbart HA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul;18(7):632–3 (9 ref.)

[Cardio-hemodynamic effects of domestic adrenergic beta-antagonist proxodolol in hypertension in patients with pacemaker] Iskenderov BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of patients with primary open-angle glaucoma with proxofelin, a combined form of proxodolol] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb;115(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Disruption of mitochondrial activities in rabbit and human hepatocytes by a quinoxalinone anxiolytic and its carboxylic acid metabolite. Ulrich RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Nov 2;131(1):33–47

OXALAMIC ACID see **OXAMIC ACID**

OXALATES

see related
HYPEROXALURIA
HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased dietary oxalate does not increase urinary calcium oxalate saturation in hypercalciuric rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):602–12

ANALYSIS

Jejuno-ileal bypass, enteric hyperoxaluria, and oxalate nephrosis: a role for polarised light in the renal biopsy. Hicks K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):700–2

BLOOD

Determination of plasma oxalate with chloride ion insensitive oxalate oxidase. Pundir CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr;35(2):120–2

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence determination of propentofylline concentrations in rat brain microdialysate. Hamachi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 5;724(1):189–94

Oxalogenesis in parenteral nutrition solution components [see comments] Rockwell GF, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):836–9. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):70.

Abiotic formation of hydrocarbons and oxygenated compounds during thermal decomposition of iron oxalate. McCollom TM, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Mar; 29(2):167–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical detection of oxalate monoalkylamide, an ascorbate-derived Maillard reaction product in the human lens. Nagaraj RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25; 453(3):327–30

METABOLISM

Kinetics of Mn3+-oxalate formation and decay in reactions catalyzed by manganese peroxidase of Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Urzúa U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):215–22

Acute effects of calcium sodium citrate supplementation of a test meal on mineral homeostasis, oxalate, and calcium oxalate crystallization in the urine of healthy humans--preliminary results in patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Herrmann U, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;53(5–6):264–73

Glyoxylate synthesis, and its modulation and influence on oxalate synthesis. Holmes RP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1617–24 (68 ref.)

Effect of sex hormones on oxalate-synthesizing enzymes in male and female rat livers. Yoshihara H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):668–73

Severe osteoarthropathy associated with diffuse soft-tissue calcifications in a long-term haemodialysis patient. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2149–50

OXALATES

Helix swapping between two alpha/beta barrels: crystal structure of phosphoenolpyruvate mutase with bound Mg(2+)-oxalate. Huang K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):539–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mass spectrometric-selected ion monitoring assay for an oxalate absorption test applying [13C2]oxalate. von Unruh GE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):343–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of resistance against doxorubicin by a newly developed compound, oxalyl bis(N-phenyl)hydroxamic acid in vitro. Choudhuri SK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):825–32

Action potential conduction block of nerves in vitro by potassium citrate, potassium tartrate and potassium oxalate. Peacock JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):33–7

Expression of bikunin mRNA in renal epithelial cells after oxalate exposure. Iida S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1480–6

TOXICITY

[Biochemical mechanisms of the toxic effect of oxalates] Khlus KN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 May-Jun;70(3):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary oxalate and urate to creatinine ratios in a healthy pediatric population. Matos V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):e1

An enzymatic method for oxalate automated using the Hitachi 911 analyzer. Langman LJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Jul;31(5):429–32

Oral calcium supplement decreases urinary oxalate excretion in patients with enteric hyperoxaluria. Takei K, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):192–5

[The evaluation of methods for determinations of urinary oxalate] Egoshi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;90(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXALIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see OXALIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Oxalate, citrate, and sulfate concentration in human milk compared with formula preparations: influence on urinary anion excretion. Hoppe B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Oct;27(4):383–6

BLOOD

Peritoneal clearance and peritoneal transfer of oxalic acid, vitamin C, and vitamin B6 during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mydlik M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep; 22(9):784–8

METABOLISM

Oxalogenesis in parenteral nutrition mixtures [editorial; comment] Allwood M. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):70. Comment on: Nutrition 1998 Nov-Dec;14(11–12):836–9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium and oxalic acid kinetics differ in rats. Hanes DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):165–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic effects of oxalate in the perfused rat liver. Tonon FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep;121(1):91–7

URINE

Genetic and dietary influences on urinary oxalate excretion. Holmes RP, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):195–200

[The effect of furosemide on urinary excretion of oxalic acid, vitamin C and vitamin B6 in chronic kidney failure] Mydlik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Mar;44(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OXALOACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see OXALOACETATES

CHEMISTRY

Electrostatic channeling of oxaloacetate in a fusion protein of porcine citrate synthase and porcine mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Shatalin K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):881–9

METABOLISM

Interaction between citrate synthase and malate dehydrogenase. Substrate channeling of oxaloacetate. Morgunov I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29540–4

Identification of the yeast mitochondrial transporter for oxaloacetate and sulfate. Palmieri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22184–90

OXALURIA see **HYPEROXALURIA**

OXALURIA, PRIMARY see **HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY**

OXAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of lodoxamide eye drops on tear fluid cytology of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Oguz H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Jun;53(3):123–6

Treatment of common ocular allergic disorders; a comparison of lodoxamide and NAAGA. Denis D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;82(10):1135–8

Comparison of topical 0.05% levocabastine and 0.1% lodoxamide in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Study Group. Richard C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct–Dec; 8(4):207–16

Effect of lodoxamide on tear leukotriene levels in giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with ocular prosthesis. Akman A, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Sep; 6(3):179–84

[Alomide eyedrops in the treatment of allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul–Aug;114(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of anions and active site amino acid sequence of chicken liver L-2-hydroxyacid oxidase A, a member of the FMN-dependent alpha-hydroxyacid oxidizing enzyme family. Ferjancic-Biagini A, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):1047–54

Antimicrobial effect of tetramethyldithiooxamide and its application as a biocide. Tabakova SV, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;27(4):189–92

OXAMIDIC ACID see **OXAMIC ACID**

OXAMNIQUINE

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of oxamniquine in biological fluids. Rizk M, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1–2):47–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of oxamniquine at skin, pulmonary and sexual maturation phases, on a Schistosoma mansoni strain (R1) previously reported as resistant at the adult phase. Coelho PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:267–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schistosoma mansoni infection and nutritional status in schoolchildren: a randomized, double-blind trial in northeastern Brazil. Assis AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1247–53

Schistosomiasis control based on repeated chemotherapy in a rural village of the sugar-cane zone in northeast Brazil. Pieri OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:259–64

OXANDROLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the anabolic effects and complications of human growth hormone and the testosterone analog, oxandrolone, after severe burn injury. Demling RH. **Burns** 1999 May;25(3):215–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxandrolone, used for treatment of wasting disease in HIV-1-infected patients, does not diminish the antiviral activity of deoxynucleoside analogues in lymphocyte and macrophage cell cultures. Segal DM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Mar 1;20(3):215–9

Short-term oxandrolone administration stimulates net muscle protein synthesis in young men. Sheffield-Moore M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2705–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resistance exercise and supraphysiologic androgen therapy in eugonadal men with HIV-related weight loss: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Strawford A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1282–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1326–7.

Treatment with an anabolic agent is associated with improvement in respiratory function in persons with tetraplegia: a pilot study. Spungen AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 May;66(3):201–5

OXAZEPAM

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxazepam in normal and renal dysfunction rats. Srivastava K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):627–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzodiazepines alter cochleo-cochlear loop in humans. Morand N, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):71–6

An examination of differences in the time course of oxazepam's effects on implicit vs explicit memory. Buffett-Jerrott SE, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998; 12(4):338–47

A further examination of the time-dependent effects of oxazepam and lorazepam on implicit and explicit memory. Buffett-Jerrott SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Aug;138(3–4):344–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of clorazepate, diazepam, and oxazepam on a laboratory measurement of aggression in men. Weisman AM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13(4):183–8

TOXICITY

Oxazepam is mutagenic in vivo in Big Blue transgenic mice. Shane BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1315–21

URINE

The urinary elimination profiles of diazepam and its metabolites, nordiazepam, temazepam, and oxazepam, in the equine after a 10-mg intramuscular dose. Marland A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):29–34

OXAZINES

Quantification of bacterial polyhydroxyalkanoic acids by Nile red staining. Gorenflo V, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):765–72

A sensitive, viable-colony staining method using Nile red for direct screening of bacteria that accumulate polyhydroxyalkanoic acids and other lipid storage compounds. Spiekermann P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 171(2):73–80

The missing central digits in the mouse mutant Dactylaplasia [letter; comment] Scott WJ Jr. **Teratology** 1998 Dec; 58(6):227–30. Comment on: Teratology 1997 Oct;56(4):262–70.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily drug for persons with HIV [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):2174–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reply to Gonzalez and Everall: Lest we forget: neuropsychiatry and the new generation anti-HIV drugs [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 7;13(7):869

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography method for analyzing the antiretroviral agent efavirenz in human plasma. Villani P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Jun; 21(3):346–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the 2-(6'methoxy-3',4'-dihydro-1'-naphtyl)-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4- one as a new potent substrate inhibitor of human leukocyte elastase. Arcadi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1291–4

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: analogs of L-371,257 with improved potency. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1311–6

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel pyridobenzoxazine analogues. Kawakami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;46(11):1710–5

Design of new topoisomerase II inhibitors based upon a quinobenzoxazine self-assembly model. Zeng Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4273–8

Synthesis and biochemical screening of some new quinolino[3,2-c]oxazines. Ghorab MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Mar;54(3):226–7

New benzoxazine and benzothiazine derivatives--structure-activity relations in guinea-pig heart and smooth muscle preparations. Studenik C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 May;54(5):330–4

CHEMISTRY

Structures of native and complexed complement factor D: implications of the atypical His57 conformation and self-inhibitory loop in the regulation of specific serine protease activity. Jing H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 9; 282(5):1061–81

Cellular penetration and antisense activity by a phenoxazine-substituted heptanucleotide. Flanagan WM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):48–52

[Basic substituted thieno(3,4-d)pyrimidine carboxylic acids:

synthesis via ANRORC-reaction starting from 7-cyanthieno(3,2-d)oxazines] Briel D. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of DNA with ampholytes based on actinocin] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul-Aug; 32(4):652-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reaction between sheep liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase and a chromogenic 'reporter group' reagent. King GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:107-13

Covalent modification of sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase by the oxidative addition of coloured phenoxazine, phenothiazine and phenazine derivatives. Kitson TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:89-96

Novel interaction between laccase and cellobiose dehydrogenase during pigment synthesis in the white rot fungus Pycnoporus cinnabarinus. Temp U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):389-95

Methoxyresorufin: an inappropriate substrate for CYP1A2 in the mouse. Hamm JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 15;56(12):1657-60

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and high-field nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of novel mixed diconjugates of the non-nucleoside human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, efavirenz. Mutlib AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1045-56

Oxidation of 3-hydroxykynurenine to produce xanthommatin for eye pigmentation: a major branch pathway of tryptophan catabolism during pupal development in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Li J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;29(4):329-38

The correlates and alleged biochemical background of the resazurin reduction test in semen. Zalata AA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1998 Oct;21(5):289-94

Structural insight into a quinolone-topoisomerase II-DNA complex. Further evidence for a 2:2 quinobenzoxazine-mg2+ self-assembly model formed in the presence of topoisomerase ii. Kwok Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17226-35

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase catalyzes the reduction of 7-ethoxyresorufin. Jiang HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(12):1257-64

Evidence for O-dealkylation of 7-pentoxyresorufin by cytochrome P450 2B1/2B2 isoenzymes in brain. Parmar D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):201-5

Cytochrome P450 monooxygenases of DIBOA biosynthesis: specificity and conservation among grasses. Glawischnig E, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):925-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

High plasma levels of nelfinavir and efavirenz in two HIV-positive patients with hepatic disease [letter] Maserati R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 7;13(7):870-1

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: analogs of L-371,257 with improved potency. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1311-6

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of efavirenz (DMP-266), a potent HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, in rats and monkeys. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan; 27(1):41-5

Pharmacokinetic study in rats after single intravenous and oral administrations of [14C]-ITF-296. Giachetti C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):230-8

Pharmacokinetic study in dogs and monkeys after single intravenous and oral administrations of [14C]-ITF-296. Giachetti C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun;23(2):239-50

In vitro skin permeation of Sinitrodil, a member of a new class of nitrovasodilator drugs. Minghetti P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;7(3):231-6

Pharmacokinetics of ITF 296 (Sinitrodil) a novel organic nitrate, in healthy volunteers. Monzani MV, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;7(3):179-84

[Pharmacokinetics of azasetron (Serotone), a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):1001-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Progress in the development of oxytocin antagonists for use in preterm labor. Williams PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:473-9

Effects of D3-preferring agonists 7-OH-PIPAT and PD-128,907 on motor behaviors and place conditioning. Khroyan TV, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;8(1):65-74

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the 2-(6'methoxy-3',4'-dihydro-1'-naphtyl)-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4- one as a new potent substrate inhibitor of human leukocyte elastase. Arcadi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1291-4

Inhibition of herpes proteases and antiviral activity of 2-substituted thieno[2,3-d]oxazinones. Jarvest RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):443-8

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: potent, orally bioavailable analogs of L-371,257 containing a 1-R-(pyridyl)ethyl ether terminus. Kuo MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3081-6

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus protease by enedione derivatives of thieno[2,3-d]oxazinones through a novel dual acylation/alkylation mechanism. Pinto IL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):449-52

In vitro investigation of the bladder-vascular selectivity of levcromakalim and YM934 in human tissues. Chess-Williams R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1050-4

Prominent binding of the dopamine D3 agonist [3H]PD 128907 in the caudate-putamen of the adult rat. Hillefors M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):126-31

In vitro activities of pazufloxacin, a novel injectable quinolone, against bacteria causing infections in obstetric and gynecological patients. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):154-7

Cocaine sensitization prevents the hypolocomotor effects of high but not low doses of PD 128,907 [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Nov 20;361(2-3):321] Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14; 355(1):19-22

Cardioprotective effects of YM934, an ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, on stunned myocardium in anesthetized dogs. Taguchi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):695-703

Is it possible to develop drugs that act more selectively on large arteries? Van Bortel LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):701-5

Discriminative stimulus properties of the putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist, (+)-PD 128907: role of presynaptic dopamine D2 autoreceptors. Bristow LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):793-802

Effects of ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener on potassium transport and alveolar fluid clearance in the resected human lung. Sakuma T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Jul;83(1):16-22

1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one derivatives and related compounds as 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptor ligands; the effect of the terminal amide fragment on the 5-HT1A/5-HT2A affinity and functional activity. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Oct; 50(4-5):333-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress in the development of oxytocin antagonists for use in preterm labor. Williams PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:473-9

Once-daily nonnucleoside reverse-transcriptase inhibitor approved [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2458

Efavirenz. Adkins JC, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec;56(6):1055-64; discussion 1065-6 (34 ref.)

Protective effect of pirenoxine and U74389F on induced lipid peroxidation in mammalian lenses. An in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo study. Ciuffi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Mar; 68(3):347-59

Efavirenz in the management of HIV infection. Gazzard BG. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb;53(1):60-4

Treatment for AIDS [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Oct; 98(10):529

Cerebrospinal fluid human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) suppression and efavirenz drug concentrations in HIV-1-infected patients receiving combination therapy. Tashima KT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):862-4

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 4;280(17):1472

FK317, a novel substituted dihydrobenzoxazine, exhibits potent antitumor activity against human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Naoe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec; 89(12):1306-17

Anti-cachectic effect of FK317, a novel anti-cancer agent, in colon26 and LX-1 models in mice. Naoe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1318-25

A review of abacavir and efavirenz: new antiretroviral drugs to treat HIV-1 infection [news] Wolbach J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jun;24(6):81-2, 87-90, 92 (27 ref.)

Animal study on the effects of catalin on aftercataract and posterior capsule opacification. Biswas NR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):140-2

Reduction by ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, YM934, of experimental myocardial infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Taguchi T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Aug;59(2):95-105

[FDA approval of the first HIV anti-retroviral from DuPont-Pharma: SUSTIVA (efavirenz). SUSTIVA should be associated with other anti-retrovirals and could be considered a new alternative first line treatment] **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1998 Oct;30(8):268-70 **(Fre)**

[DuPont-Pharma Laboratories. Sustiva (news)] **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;30(9):302 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of adjustment disorder with anxiety: efficacy and tolerance of etifoxine in a double-blind controlled study] Servant D, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Different effects of FK317 on multidrug-resistant tumor in vivo and in vitro. Naoe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):1047-54

OXAZOCILLINE see **OXACILLIN**

OXAZOLES

A novel acidotropic pH indicator and its potential application in labeling acidic organelles of live cells. Diwu Z, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):411-8

The role of a new liquid-solid scintillator, a mixture of DPO, POPOP and Epon 812, for enhancement of autoradiograms with tritium agents. Nishimaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):795-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Essential arterial hypertension treated with rilmenidin : what dose for what patient?] Amah G. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 9;28(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from N,N-methylene-bis-5-methyl-oxazolidine in a nylon spin finish. Batta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Sep;41(3):165

Clinical pharmacology of befloxatone: a brief review. Rosenzweig P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Dec;51(3):305-12

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics and tolerability of the novel antimigraine compound zolmitriptan in adolescents and adults. Dixon R, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(1):35-42

Drug-induced headaches [letter; comment] Dowson A. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):254-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):378.

Headache after frequent use of serotonin agonists zolmitriptan and naratriptan [letter] [see comments] Limmroth V, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):378. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1363. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1363-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):254-5.

Rilmenidine-induced photosensitivity reaction. Mota AV, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Jun-Aug; 14(3-4):132-3

[Safety profile of 311C90 (zolmitriptan)] Morales Asín F. **Neurologia** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 2:25-30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxazole, pyrazole and piperidine derivatives having an o-hydroxyaryl moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Apr; 17(2):66-70

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]-1,2,3-triazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-d]oxazoles. Vicentini CB, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Sep;331(9):269-72

6-aminoalkyloxazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-2(3H)-ones: synthesis and evaluation of antinoceptive activity. Savelon L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):1963-73

An alternative synthesis of peptidyl alpha-keto-2-oxazolines. Dunn D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19; 8(10):1273-6

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of [6,5,5] and [6,6,5] tricyclic fused oxazolidinones. Gleave DM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1231-6

Combined NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptor antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel oxazolidine analogues. Nishi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 22;9(6):875-80

Molecular lipophilicity potential by CLIP, a reliable tool for the description of the 3D distribution of lipophilicity: application to 3-phenyloxazolidin-2-one, a prototype series of reversible MAOA inhibitors. Ooms F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1425-30

Four-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of a series of interphenylene 7-oxabicycloheptane oxazole thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Albuquerque MG, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):925-38

Substituted tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]oxazol-5(6H)-ones and tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]thiazol-5(6H)-ones as hypoglycemic agents. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4556-66

N-(2-Benzoylphenyl)-L-tyrosine PPARgamma agonists. 3. Structure-activity relationship and optimization of the N-aryl substituent. Cobb JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5055-69

N-(2-Benzoylphenyl)-L-tyrosine PPARgamma agonists. 2. Structure-activity relationship and optimization of the phenyl alkyl ether moiety. Collins JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5037-54

Nitrogen-carbon-linked (azolylphenyl)oxazolidinones with potent antibacterial activity against the fastidious gram-negative organisms Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Genin MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5144-7

N-(2-Benzoylphenyl)-L-tyrosine PPARgamma agonists. 1. Discovery of a novel series of potent antihyperglycemic and antihyperlipidemic agents. Henke BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5020-36

Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and in vivo evaluations of substituted di-tert-butylphenols as a novel class of potent, selective, and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. 1. Thiazolone and oxazolone series. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1151-60

Synthesis and serotonergic activity of 3-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]indoles: potent agonists for the

h5-HT1D receptor with high selectivity over the h5-HT1B receptor. Sternfeld F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):677-90

Development of dual-acting agents for thromboxane receptor antagonism and thromboxane synthase inhibition. 3. Synthesis and biological activities of oxazolecarboxamide-substituted omega-phenyl-omega-(3-pyridyl)alkenoic acid derivatives and related compounds. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 31;41(27):5362-74

Design and synthesis of a series of 6-substituted-2-pyridinylmethylamine derivatives as novel, high-affinity, selective agonists at 5-HT1A receptors. Vacher B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5070-83

CHEMISTRY

The solution structures of calyculin A and dephosphonocalyculin A by NMR. Volter KE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8;9(5):717-22

Therapeutic agent for treating dysuria (NC-1800): absolute configuration of the enantiomers. Yoshida S, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(3):256-60

Absolute stereochemistry determination of 16-methyloxazolomycin produced by a Streptomyces sp. Ryu G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;52(2):193-7

Ab initio calculations on peptide-derived oxazoles and thiazoles: improved molecular mechanics parameters for the AMBER force field. Boden CD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Mar;13(2):153-66

The effect of hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin on the kinetics of hydrolysis of an oxazolidine prodrug [letter] Bakhtiar R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(19):1417-8

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell activation by monoclonal antibodies bound to tumor cells by a cell surface displayed single-chain antibody. Rode HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22; 224(1-2):151-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological activity of a novel cytokine modulator, cytoxazone [letter] Kakeya H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;51(12):1126-8

METABOLISM

Cofactor requirements and reconstitution of microcin B17 synthetase: a multienzyme complex that catalyzes the formation of oxazoles and thiazoles in the antibiotic microcin B17. Milne JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13; 38(15):4768-81

Identification of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis gene cluster encoding the biosynthetic enzymes for assembly of the virulence-conferring siderophore mycobactin. Quadri LE, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Nov;5(11):631-45

Pharmacology and subcellular distribution of [3H]rilmenidine binding sites in rat brain. Hosseini AR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2-3):129-36

[3H]Rilmenidine-labelled imidazoline-receptor binding sites co-localize with [3H]2-(benzofuranyl)-2-imidazoline-labelled imidazoline-receptor binding sites and monoamine oxidase-B in rabbit, but not rat, kidney. King PR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2-3):118-28

Thiazole and oxazole peptides: biosynthesis and molecular machinery. Roy RS, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Apr; 16(2):249-63 (124 ref.)

Occupancy of striatal D(2)-like dopamine receptors after treatment with the sigma ligand EMD 57445, a putative atypical antipsychotic. Gründer G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep 1;146(1):81-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of acute ethanol administration on toloxatone pharmacokinetics in rabbits. Kaltenbach ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):885-90

Central I1-imidazoline receptors as targets of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. Clinical pharmacology of moxonidine and rilmenidine. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:420-9 (33 ref.)

The absolute bioavailability and effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of zolmitriptan in healthy volunteers. Seaber EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):433-9

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics and tolerability of the novel antimigraine compound zolmitriptan in adolescents and adults. Dixon R, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(1):35-42

Effect of hepatic impairment on the pharmacokinetics of zolmitriptan. Dixon R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 38(8):694-701

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zolmitriptan in patients with mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Smith DA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;38(8):685-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of okadaic acid, calyculin A, and PDBu on state of phosphorylation of rat renal Na+-K+-ATPase. Li D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):F863-9

Inhibitory effect of calyculin A, a Ser/Thr protein phosphatase type I inhibitor, on renin secretion. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F664-70

Influence of sinoaortic barodenervation on the hypotensive effects of imidazoline-like drugs in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Medvedev OS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:295-9

Mechanism of the sympathoinhibition produced by the clonidine-like drugs rilmenidine and moxonidine. Szabo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:253-64

alpha 2A-adrenoceptors, not I1-imidazoline receptors, mediate the hypotensive effects of rilmenidine and moxonidine in conscious mice. In vivo and in vitro studies. Zhu QM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:287-9

Differential induction of premature chromosome condensation by calyculin A in human fibroblast and tumor cell lines. Alsbeih G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):903-8

Activities of several novel oxazolidinones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a murine model. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):1189-91

In vitro activities of linezolid against important gram-positive bacterial pathogens including vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Noskin GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2059-62

The oxazolidinone linezolid inhibits initiation of protein synthesis in bacteria. Swaney SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3251-5

Lipogenic action of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL-975 in genetically obese diabetic KK-Ay mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):572-6

Actions of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL-975 in genetically obese diabetic db/db mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):928-33

N-[4-(1,1'-biphenyl)methyl]-4-(4-thiomorpholinylmethyl) benzenamines as non-oxazolidinone analogues of antimycobacterial U-100480. Artico M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1493-8

Carbohydroxamido-oxazolidines: antibacterial agents that target lipid A biosynthesis. Chen MH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):313-8

Irreversible inhibition of zinc-containing protease by oxazolidinone derivatives. Novel inactivation chemistry. Kim DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):859-64

Hydroxyoxazolidines as alpha-aminoacetaldehye equivalents: novel inhibitors of calpain. Peet NP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2365-70

Rilmenidine reveals differences in the pharmacological characteristics of prejunctional alpha2-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig, rat and pig. Ali A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):127-35

Effects of rhizopodin and latrunculin B on the morphology and on the actin cytoskeleton of mammalian cells. Gronewold TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jan; 295(1):121-9

Effects of zolmitriptan (Zomig) on central serotonergic neurotransmission as assessed by active oddball auditory event-related potentials in volunteers without migraine. Hughes AM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Mar;19(2):100-6; discussion 73

In vitro activity of linezolid against vancomycin-resistant enterococci, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Patel R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;34(2):119-22

Effects of phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitors on steroidogenesis and StAR protein expression in Y1 cells. Sayed SB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):413-4

Differential regulation of tumor necrosing factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) secretion by protein kinase and phosphatase inhibitors in human alveolar macrophages. Boehringer N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):211-8

Susceptibility testing of linezolid by two standard methods. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;18(3):225-7

The effects of 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D receptor agonists on trigeminal nociceptive neurotransmission in anaesthetized rats. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27;362(1):43-6

5-HT1A receptor antagonists neither potentiate nor inhibit the effects of fluoxetine and befloxatone in the forced swim test in rats. Moser PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 14;372(2):127-34

Calyculin A modulates activation of the NADPH-oxidase in Me2SO-differentiated HL-60 cells. Park JI, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):214-20

In vitro activities of the oxazolidinone compounds linezolid (PNU-100766) and eperzolid (PNU-100592) against middle ear isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kearney JA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul;12(2):141-4

Preclinical profile of befloxatone, a new reversible MAO-A inhibitor. Curet O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Dec; 51(3):287-303 (81 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of befloxatone: a brief review. Rosenzweig P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Dec;51(3):305-12

Effect of aspirin and ifetroban on skeletal muscle blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure treated with Enalapril. Ifetroban Study Group. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):170-6

Isolation and biological activity of a novel cytokine modulator, cytoxazone [letter] Kakeya H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;51(12):1126-8

Comparative in-vitro activities of moxifloxacin, trovafloxacin, quinupristin/dalfopristin and linezolid against staphylococci. von Eiff C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):569-73

The in-vitro activity of linezolid (U-100766) and tentative breakpoints. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):721-8

Effect of rilmenidine on the cadiovascular responses to stress in the conscious rabbit. Burke SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2-3):177-86

Comparison of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex effects of moxonidine, rilmenidine and clonidine in conscious rabbits. Godwin SJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15; 72(2-3):195-204

Interaction of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist quinpirole with sympathetic vasomotor tone and the central action of rilmenidine in conscious rabbits. van den Buuse M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2-3):187-94

Effects of rilmenidine on stress-induced peak blood pressure and renal function. Fauvel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):41-5

XV454, a novel nonpeptide small-molecule platelet GIIb/IIIa antagonist with comparable platelet alpha(IIb)beta3-binding kinetics to c7E3. Mousa SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):736-44

Relative importance of medullary brain nuclei for the sympatho-inhibitory actions of rilmenidine in the anaesthetized rabbit. Head GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):503-17

Sympatho-adrenal mechanisms regulating cardiovascular hypertrophy in primary hypertension: a role for rilmenidine? Bobik A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug; 16(3):S51-4 (32 ref.)

Complementary antihypertensive action of rilmenidine on the pressure-natriuresis relationship and sodium preference in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cechetto DF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug;16(3):S13-7

Site and receptors involved in the sympathoinhibitory actions of rilmenidine. Head GA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug;16(3):S7-12

Rilmenidine normalizes fructose-induced insulin resistance and hypertension in rats. Pénicaud L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug;16(3):S45-9

Preventive effect of rilmenidine on the occurrence of neurogenic ventricular arrhythmias in rabbits. Roegel JC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug;16(3):S39-43

Phosphorylation state of hsp27 and p38 MAPK during preconditioning and protein phosphatase inhibitor protection of rabbit cardiomyocytes. Armstrong SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):555-67

Relationship between biochemical and functional effects of protein phosphatase 1 inhibitors in rabbit cardiac skinned fibers. Berrebi-Bertrand I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1945-54

Antifungal metabolites from the marine sponge Pachastrissa sp.: new bengamide and bengazole derivatives. Fernández R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):678-80

Effects of calyculin A and okadaic acid on acetylcholine release and subcellular distribution in rat hippocampal formation. Issa AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan; 72(1):166-73

Disruption of insulin-like growth factor-1 signaling and down-regulation of cdc2 by SC-alphaalphadelta9, a novel small molecule antisignaling agent identified in a targeted array library. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):806-13

Profile of JTE-522 as a human cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor. Wakitani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):365-71

Changes in the liver protein pattern of female Wistar rats treated with the hypoglycemic agent SDZ PGU 693. Arce A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2243-50

4,5-Diaryloxazole inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2). Talley JJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 May;19(3):199-208 (29 ref.)

Involvement of calyculin A-sensitive phosphatase(s) in the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Grellier P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):239-52

Protein phosphatase 2A is involved in hyphal growth of Neurospora crassa. Yatzkan E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):523-31

Analysis of the receptor involved in the central hypotensive effect of rilmenidine and moxonidine. Bock C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 359(4):262-71

Enzyme activity and protein of multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase: effects of calyculin A and okadaic acid. Issa AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):987-93

Effect of local intracerebral administration of EMD 57445, a selective sigma receptor ligand, on the locomotor activity of the rat. Skuza G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 50(6):399-406

Protein phosphatase 2A interacts with the 70-kDa S6 kinase and is activated by inhibition of FKBP12-rapamycinassociated protein. Peterson RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4438-42

Characterization of the sigma ligand panamesine, a potential antipsychotic, by immune response in patients with schizophrenia and by sleep-EEG changes in normal controls. Frieboes RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)**

1999 Jan;141(1):107–10
Lack of an effect of zolmitriptan (Zomig, 311C90) on psychometric task performance: results of a placebo–controlled study in healthy volunteers. Mercer AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(4):398–404
Zolmitriptan–induced growth hormone release in humans: mediation by 5–HT1D receptors? Whale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):223–6
Ribosomal RNA is the target for oxazolidinones, a novel class of translational inhibitors. Matassova NB, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jul;5(7):939–46
[Clinical pharmacology of hypotensive drugs acting on central imidazoline receptors] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Dec;100(6):561–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A novel antimicrobial agent joins the battle against resistant bacteria [editorial] Moellering RC Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):155–7
Central I1–imidazoline receptors as targets of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. Clinical pharmacology of moxonidine and rilmenidine. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:420–9 (33 ref.)
Zolmitriptan. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1491–4, 1497–501 **(Eng, Fre)**
Effects of the antimigraine compound zolmitriptan ('Zomig') on psychomotor performance alone and in combination with diazepam in healthy volunteers. Dixon R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Sep;18(7):468–75
Therapeutic agent for treating dysuria (NC–1800): absolute configuration of the enantiomers. Yoshida S, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(3):256–60
Successful treatment of persistent vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia with linezolid and gentamicin. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 28(3):689–90
Actions of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL–975 in insulin–resistant non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus model animals. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):101–11
Cranial vascular effects of zolmitriptan, a centrally active 5–HT1B/1D receptor partial agonist for the acute treatment of migraine. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 20;361(2–3):191–7
In vitro susceptibilities of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis to the novel oxazolidinones eperezolid (PNU–100592) and linezolid (PNU–100766) [letter] Hoppe JE. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):220–1
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zolmitriptan in patients with mild to moderate hypertension: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Smith DA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;38(8):685–93
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients after 1 year of treatment with rilmenidine: a double–blind, randomized, controlled (versus nifedipine) study. Sadowski Z, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Aug; 16(3):S55–62
A triptan too far? [letter; comment] Meijler W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):121; discussion 122. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Feb;64(2):143–7.
A triptan too far? [letter; comment] van der Kuy PH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):121; discussion 122. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Feb;64(2):143–7.
Efficacy and safety of the sigma receptor ligand EMD 57445 (panamesine) in patients with schizophrenia: an open clinical trial. Huber MT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32(2):68–72
[Zolmitriptan] Monseu G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Dec; 19(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical efficacy of zolmitriptan in migraine] Leira R, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 2:16–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mechanism of action of zolmitriptan] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 2:9–15 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological response of rats to a novel monoamine oxidase type–A inhibitor, (5R)–3–[2–((1S)–3–cyano–1–hydroxypropyl)benzothiazol–6–yl]–5– methoxymethyl–2–oxazolidinone (E2011), orally administered for 13 weeks. Sato G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;24(3):165–75
Environmental antiandrogens: low doses of the fungicide vinclozolin alter sexual differentiation of the male rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan–Mar; 15(1–2):48–64
Peripubertal exposure to the antiandrogenic fungicide, vinclozolin, delays puberty, inhibits the development of androgen–dependent tissues, and alters androgen receptor function in the male rat. Monosson E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1–2):65–79

OXAZOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Genetic analysis of the maternally induced affinity enhancement in the non–Ox1 idiotypic antibody repertoire of the primary immune response to 2–phenyloxazolone. Lange H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Jan;49(1):55–66

METABOLISM

Receptor–mediated targeting of fluorescent probes in living cells. Farinas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7603–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxazolone colitis: A murine model of T helper cell type 2 colitis treatable with antibodies to interleukin 4. Boirivant M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1929–39

TOXICITY

The vehicle modulates cellular and humoral responses in contact hypersensitivity to oxazolone. van't Erve EH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;44(1):39–45

OXEDRINE see **SYNEPHRINE**

OXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tools for target identification of the anti–apoptotic compound CGP 3466; Part I. Zimmermann K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19; 8(10):1195–200

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis of tools for target identification of the anti–apoptotic compound CGP 3466; Part I. Zimmermann K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19; 8(10):1195–200

OXICONUM see **OXYCODONE**

OXIDANTS

see related

ANTIOXIDANTS

The sulphydryl oxidizing reagent diamide affects phosphoinositide–mediated signal transduction: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):399–406
Protection against peroxynitrite. Arteel GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):226–30 (74 ref.)
Method of melanin bleaching in MIB1–Ki67 immunostaining of pigmented lesions: A quantitative evaluation in malignant melanomas. Li LX, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Apr; 31(4):237–40
Hemoglobin–based blood substitutes: oxygen carriers, pressor agents, or oxidants? Alayash AI. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):545–9 (53 ref.)
Peroxide–modified titanium dioxide: a chemical analog of putative Martian soil oxidants. Quinn RC, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Jan;29(1):59–72 (27 ref.)
[Erythrocyte, plasma and substitute hemoglobins facing physiological oxidizing and reducing agents] Faivre–Fiorina B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 56(5):545–56 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin K1 on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient neonatal erythrocytes in vitro. Kaplan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov;79(3):F218–20
Reactions of beta–carotene with cigarette smoke oxidants. Identification of carotenoid oxidation products and evaluation of the prooxidant/antioxidant effect. Baker DL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):535–43
Scientific basis for the health benefits of the Mediterranean diet. de la Torre–Boronat MC. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2–3):155–61
Wine: risk factors for liver disease and antifibrotic compounds. Svegliati–Baroni G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2–3):143–5 (13 ref.)
Oxidant–induced lung injury in anticancer therapy. Beinert T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Feb 25;4(2):43–53 (113 ref.)
The nature of prooxidant activity of vitamin C. Paolini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(23):PL 273–8
Data linking hydrogen peroxide and cancerous lesions is withdrawn [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Mar;65(3):37

ANALYSIS

Sol–gel thin–film immobilized soybean peroxidase biosensor for the amperometric determination of hydrogen peroxide in acid medium. Wang B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 15; 71(10):1935–9
Chemiluminescent detection of oxidants in vascular tissue. Lucigenin but not coelenterazine enhances superoxide formation. Tarpey MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28; 84(10):1203–11
Analysis of oxidation and antioxidants using microtiter plates. Camejo G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:377–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of alpha–tocopherol on the nitration of gamma–tocopherol by peroxynitrite. Goss SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):333–40
Erythrocyte antioxidant systems protect cultured endothelial cells against oxidant damage. Richards RS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):857–65
Characterization of LY231617 protection against hydrogen peroxide toxicity. Fuson KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar; 72(3):1154–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kupffer cell oxidant production is central to the mechanism of peroxisome proliferators. Rose ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):27–33
Molecular basis for hepatic detoxifying enzyme induction by 2–(allylthio)pyrazine in rats in comparison with oltipraz: effects on prooxidant production and DNA degradation. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jun;27(6):667–73
Detection of oxidant producing–sites in glutaraldehyde–fixed human neutrophils and eosinophils stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate. Kobayashi T, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Mar;31(3):181–94
Intracellular oxidant production and cytokine responses in lung macrophages: evaluation of fluorescent probes. Imrich A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr;65(4):499–507
Protein kinase C–activated oxidant generation in endothelial cells signals intercellular adhesion molecule–1 gene transcription. Rahman A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 55(3):575–83

BLOOD

Effects of superoxide and peroxynitrite on vascular tension in the human umbilical artery. Okatani Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):883–8
Pro–, antioxidant and rheologic studies in the blood of type 2 diabetic patients. Matkovics B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(2):107–12
Pro–, antioxidant and filtration changes in the blood of type 1 diabetic patients. Matkovics B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(2):99–106
Oxidant–antioxidant imbalance in blood of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Araujo V, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1–2):155–9
A novel superoxide dismutase–based trap for peroxynitrite used to detect entry of peroxynitrite into erythrocyte ghosts. Macfadyen AJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 12(3):223–9
Lipid peroxidation of isolated chylomicrons and oxidative status in plasma after intake of highly purified eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acids. Hansen JB, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Nov;33(11):1123–9
Effect of renal transplantation (surgical stress) on serum levels of oxidants and reducing system. Rajbala A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Mar;41(1):31–4

CHEMISTRY

Peroxynitrite reacts with methemoglobin to generate globin–bound free radical species. Implications for vascular injury. Cooper CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:195–202
Concentration dependence of prooxidant and antioxidant properties of catecholestrogens. Markides CSA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):105–12
The peroxynitrite generator, SIN–1, becomes a nitric oxide donor in the presence of electron acceptors. Singh RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):331–9
8–Nitro–2'–deoxyguanosine, a specific marker of oxidation by reactive nitrogen species, is generated by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–nitrite system of activated human phagocytes. Byun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2590–600
Oxidative decarboxylation of 6–phosphogluconate by 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase proceeds by a stepwise mechanism with NADP and APADP as oxidants. Hwang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12596–602
Peroxynitrite induces long–lived tyrosyl radical(s) in oxyhemoglobin of red blood cells through a reaction involving CO2 and a ferryl species. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2078–87
Potassium peroxymonosulfate (oxone)—an efficient oxidizing agent for phosphothio compounds. Woźniak LA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2641–6
Oxidation of 2–chlorophenol wastewater by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of basic oxygen furnace slag. Li Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):336–43
DNA damage in deoxynucleosides and oligonucleotides treated with peroxynitrite. Burney S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):513–20
Catalytic scavenging of peroxynitrite by isomeric Mn(III) N–methylpyridylporphyrins in the presence of reductants. Ferrer–Sueta G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 May; 12(5):442–9
Effect of •NO on the decomposition of peroxynitrite: reaction of N2O3 with ONOO–. Goldstein S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Feb;12(2):132–6
Nitration of unsaturated fatty acids by nitric oxide–derived reactive nitrogen species peroxynitrite, nitrous acid, nitrogen dioxide, and nitronium ion. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan;12(1):83–92
Peroxynitrite–induced reactions of synthetic oligonucleotides containing 8–oxoguanine. Tretyakova NY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 May;12(5):459–66

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by phenols: relation to their structure and antioxidant/prooxidant properties. Alanko J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1-2):193-201

Antioxidant properties of melatonin: a pulse radiolysis study. Mahal HS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 26(5-6):557-65

S-Nitroglutathione, a product of the reaction between peroxynitrite and glutathione that generates nitric oxide. Balazy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32009-15

Products from reaction of peroxynitrite with gamma-tocopherol. Hoglen NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:483-90 (23 ref.)

Peroxynitrite scavenging by different antioxidants. Part I: convenient assay. Balavoine GG, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999; 3(1):40-54

Quantification of total oxidant scavenging capacity of antioxidants for peroxynitrite, peroxyl radicals, and hydroxyl radicals. Regoli F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;156(2):96-105

METABOLISM

Protective effects of heme oxygenase-1 against oxidant-induced injury in the cultured human tracheal epithelium. Yamada N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;21(3):428-35

Combined use of exhaled hydrogen peroxide and nitric oxide in monitoring asthma. Horváth I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1042-6

Iron and LDL-oxidation in atherogenesis. Yuan XM, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Sep;106(9):825-42 (142 ref.)

Concentration dependence of prooxidant and antioxidant properties of catecholestrogens. Markides CSA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):105-12

Priming of platelet alphaIIbbeta3 by oxidants is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of beta3. Irani K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1698-706

Hypercholesterolemia enhances oxidant production in mesenteric venules exposed to Ischemia/Reperfusion. Kurose I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):1583-8

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by dioxygen catalysed by plant peroxidases: specificity for the enzyme structure. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):579-83

Oxidant--nitric oxide signalling mechanisms in vascular tissue. Wolin MS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jul; 63(7):810-6 (80 ref.)

The oxidant/antioxidant network: role of melatonin. Reiter RJ, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):56-63 (64 ref.)

Susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide and catalase activity of root nodule bacteria. Ohwada T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):457-62

Specific inhibition of iNOS decreases the intestinal mucosal peroxynitrite level and improves the barrier function after thermal injury. Chen LW, et al. **Burns** 1998 Dec; 24(8):699-705

Reaction of peroxynitrite with melatonin: A mechanistic study. Zhang H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 12(6):526-34

Simultaneous measurement of allantoin and urate in plasma: analytical evaluation and potential clinical application in oxidant:antioxidant balance studies. Benzie IF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):901-4

Effects of a novel guanylyl cyclase inhibitor on the vascular actions of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in immunostimulated smooth muscle cells and in endotoxic shock [see comments] Zingarelli B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1701-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2019-22.

Complementation of DsbA deficiency with secreted thioredoxin variants reveals the crucial role of an efficient dithiol oxidant for catalyzed protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Jonda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3271-81

A sensitive fluorometric assay for determining hydrogen peroxide-mediated sublethal and lethal endothelial cell injury. Oral HB, et al. **Endothelium** 1998;6(2):143-51

Protective effects of melatonin in zymosan-activated plasma-induced paw inflammation. Costantino G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 11;363(1):57-63

Ascorbate prevents prooxidant effects of urate in oxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Abuja PM. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):305-8

Copper-induced LDL peroxidation: interrelated dependencies of the kinetics on the concentrations of copper, hydroperoxides and tocopherol. Pinchuk I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):186-90

Singlet oxygen is part of a hyperoxidant state generated during spore germination. Lledias F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1396-404

Quercetin may act as a cytotoxic prooxidant after its metabolic activation to semiquinone and quinoidal product. Metodiewa D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1-2):107-16

Antioxidant-derived prooxidant formation from ubiquinol. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):666-75

Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric pro- and antioxidant formation in Mongolian gerbils. Suzuki H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):679-84

Transforming growth factor beta1 induces the expression of alpha1(I) procollagen mRNA by a hydrogen peroxide-C/EBPbeta-dependent mechanism in rat hepatic stellate cells. Garcia-Trevijano ER, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):960-70

Tumor necrosis factor increases mitochondrial oxidant production and induces expression of uncoupling protein-2 in the regenerating mice [correction of rat] liver. Lee FY, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):677-87

Evidence for peroxynitrite formation in the vasculature of women with preeclampsia. Roggensack AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):83-9

The impact of increased dietary lipid on the regulation of glucose uptake and oxidation by insulin in brown- and a range of white-adipose-tissue depots in vivo. Holness MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):629-38

Glutathione aerosol suppresses lung epithelial surface inflammatory cell-derived oxidants in cystic fibrosis. Roum JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):438-43

Docosahexaenoic acid accumulates in cardiolipin and enhances HT-29 cell oxidant production. Watkins SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug;39(8):1583-8

Involvement of methionine residues in the fast inactivation mechanism of the sodium current from toad skeletal muscle fibers. Quiñonez M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 May 15; 169(2):83-90

The detoxification of cumene hydroperoxide by the glutathione system of cultured astroglial cells hinges on hexose availability for the regeneration of NADPH. Kussmaul L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1246-53

Increase in external glutamate and NMDA receptor activation contribute to H2O2-induced neuronal apoptosis. Mailly F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1181-8

Contrasting roles for nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in the peroxidation of myelin lipids. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1-2):1-7

Phytic acid inhibits free radical formation in vitro but does not affect liver oxidant or antioxidant status in growing rats. Rimbach G, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):1950-5

Neonatal oxidative liver metabolism: effects of hydrogen peroxide, a putative mediator of septic damage. Romeo C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1107-11

Inhibition by estrogens of the oxidant-mediated mobilization of arachidonic acid in hepatocytes. Babenko NA, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jun;54(2):77-84

Premature induction of aging in sublethally H2O2-treated young MRC5 fibroblasts correlates with increased glutathione peroxidase levels and resistance to DNA breakage. Caldini R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15; 105(1-2):137-50

Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in lipid peroxidation. Rubbo H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):361-6

Detection of 3-chlorotyrosine in proteins exposed to neutrophil oxidants. Kettle AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 300:111-20

Assessment of prooxidant activity of vitamin E in human low-density lipoprotein and plasma. Witting PK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;299:362-75

Oxidative stress occurs in perfused rat liver at low oxygen tension by mechanisms involving peroxynitrite. Arteel GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):708-15

Pyruvate prevents peroxide-induced injury of in vitro preimplantation bovine embryos. Morales H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb;52(2):149-57

Cigarette smoking does not increase hydrogen peroxide levels in expired breath condensate of patients with stable COPD. Nowak D, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Jun; 53(3):268-73

Peroxynitrite and myeloperoxidase leave the same footprint in protein nitration. Kettle AJ, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):257-8 (17 ref.)

Oxidant/antioxidant imbalance in skin aging: environmental and adaptive factors. Mariéthoz E, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):147-68 (133 ref.)

Prooxidant functions of coenzyme Q. Nohl H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1998;30:509-26 (32 ref.)

[Blood metalloproteins of pro-oxidant and antioxidant action in psoriasis] Grigorian VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of equilibrium between pro- and antioxidant metalloprotein action in blood of albino rats after gangliosympathectomy and its combination with acute acoustic stress] Martirosian AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloperoxidase as a factor of oxidative damage of the myocardium: inactivation of dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase] Gutiérrez Correa J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo disposition of 3-nitro-L-tyrosine in rats: implications on tracking systemic peroxynitrite exposure. Tabrizi-Fard MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):429-31

A mouse model to test the in vivo efficacy of chemical chaperones. Bai C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jul;40(1):39-45

PHARMACOLOGY

Exogenous reactive oxygen and nitric oxide alter intracellular oxidant status of skeletal muscle fibres. Murrant CL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jun;166(2):111-21

Efficacy of peroxygen compounds against glutaraldehyde-resistant mycobacteria. Stanley PM. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Aug;27(4):339-43

Peroxynitrite is a contractile agonist of cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1585-91

Influence of glutathione peroxidase on coronary artery responses to alterations in PO2 and H2O2. Mohazzab-H KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H235-41

Retrovirus-mediated HO gene transfer into endothelial cells protects against oxidant-induced injury. Yang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L127-33

The effect of alpha-tocopherol on the nitration of gamma-tocopherol by peroxynitrite. Goss SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):333-40

Oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase by 2,2'-azobis(2- amidinopropane) dihydrochloride. Ma YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):129-34

Inactivation of glucose oxidase by diperoxovanadate-derived oxidants. Rao AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):163-73

The isoflavone genistein inhibits copper and peroxyl radical mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation in vitro. Kerry N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Oct;140(2):341-7

Formation and loss of nitrated proteins in peroxynitrite-treated rat skin in vivo. Greenacre SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):781-6

Natural methylamine osmolytes, trimethylamine N-oxide and betaine, increase tau-induced polymerization of microtubules. Tseng HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):726-30

When and why a water-soluble antioxidant becomes pro-oxidant during copper-induced low-density lipoprotein oxidation: a study using uric acid. Bagnati M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):143-52

Comparative resistance of the 20S and 26S proteasome to oxidative stress. Reinheckel T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):637-42

Diethylstilbestrol antagonizes the oxidant-induced transformations of membrane phospholipids. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S224

Long-range and short-range oxidative damage to DNA: photoinduced damage to guanines in ethidium-DNA assemblies. Hall DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15933-40

Identification of the heme-modified peptides from cumene hydroperoxide-inactivated cytochrome P450 3A4. He K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17448-57

Two mechanisms for toxic effects of hydroxylamines in human erythrocytes: involvement of free radicals and risk of potentiation. Évelo CT, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Sep;24(3):280-95

Contributions of cysteine 114 of the human D3 dopamine receptor to ligand binding and sensitivity to external oxidizing agents. Alberts GL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):705-10

Contractile responses elicited by hydrogen peroxide in aorta from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Endothelial modulation and mechanism involved. Rodriguez-Martinez MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1329-35

Pharmacological enhancement of cutaneous flap survival with topical dimethyl sulphoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Raposio E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;51(7):551-4

Hydrogen peroxide induces nuclear translocation of p53 and apoptosis in cells of oligodendroglia origin. Uberti D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 5;65(2):167-75

Nitric oxide-dependent and independent effects on human platelets treated with peroxynitrite. Brown AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):380-8

Alloxan acts as a prooxidant only under reducing conditions: influence of melatonin. Brömme HJ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):487-93

Oxidative resistance of Na/K-ATPase. Kurella EG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;19(1):133-40

Prooxidant activity of ferrioxamine in isolated rat hepatocytes and linoleic acid micelles. Bergamini S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Apr;12(4):365-70

Peroxidase-catalyzed pro- versus antioxidant effects of 4-hydroxytamoxifen: enzyme specificity and biochemical sequelae. Day BW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):28-37

Peroxynitrite modulates manganese-containing superoxide dismutase gene expression in lung epithelial cells. Jackson RM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):100S-101S

Hydrogen peroxide, potassium currents, and membrane potential in human endothelial cells. Bychkov R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1719-25

Correlation between prevention of cataract development by disulfiram and fates of selenium in selenite-treated rats. Ito Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Apr;18(4):292-9

Dietary flavonols protect diabetic human lymphocytes against oxidative damage to DNA. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):176-81

Effects of pro- and antioxidative compounds on renal production of erythropoietin. Neumcke I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):641-5

Peroxynitrite-mediated attenuation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonist-induced vascular responses in vivo. Benkusky NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8; 364(2-3):151-8

Both D-cis- and L-cis-diltiazem attenuate hydrogen peroxide-induced derangements in rat hearts. Xiao CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25;374(3):387-98

Increased sensitivity to peroxidizing agents is correlated with an imbalance of antioxidants in normal melanocytes from melanoma patients. Grammatico P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug;7(4):205–12

Redox agents regulate ion channel activity in vacuoles from higher plant cells. Carpaneto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2–3):129–32

Knock-out of the cyaY gene in Escherichia coli does not affect cellular iron content and sensitivity to oxidants. Li DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):13–6

Probing cellular protein targets of H2O2 with fluorescein–conjugated iodoacetamide and antibodies to fluorescein. Wu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1–2):111–5

Dimethylamine formation in the rat from various related amine precursors. Zhang AQ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):923–7

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by phenols: relation to their structure and antioxidant/prooxidant properties. Alanko J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1–2):193–201

F2-isoprostane generation in isolated ferret lungs after oxidant injury or ventilated ischemia. Becker PM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):703–11

The effect of oxygen radicals on rat thymocyte glucose transport is independent of the site of their generation. Fiorentini D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 26(5–6):661–8

Antioxidant and pro–oxidant actions of flavonoids: effects on DNA damage induced by nitric oxide, peroxynitrite and nitroxyl anion. Ohshima H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1057–65

Oxidative damage in tissues of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Park EM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 1; 25(1):79–86

Inhibition of oxidant–induced lipid peroxidation in cultured renal tubular epithelial cells (LLC–PK1) by quercetin. Kuhlmann MK, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Nov; 29(5):451–60

Heat–shock protein 72 protects against oxidant–induced injury of barrier function of human colonic epithelial Caco2/bbe cells. Musch MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):115–22

Melatonin and oxidative damage in mice liver induced by the prooxidant antitumor drug, adriamycin. Rapozzi V, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–50

The effect of bilirubin on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in cumene hydroperoxide–treated erythrocytes. Yeşilkaya A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(4):230–4

Nitric oxide inhibits tissue factor synthesis, expression and activity in human monocytes by prior formation of peroxynitrite [see comments] Gerlach M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1199–208. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1998 Nov;24(11):1129–30.

Effect of trimethylamine oxide and betaine in swine diets on growth performance, carcass characteristics, nutrient digestibility, and sensory quality of pork. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2143–53

Evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of a new super–oxidized water, Sterilox, for the disinfection of endoscopes. Selkon JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jan; 41(1):59–70

Evaluation of microbicidal activity of a new disinfectant: Sterilox 2500 against Clostridium difficile spores, Helicobacter pylori, vancomycin resistant Enterococcus species, Candida albicans and several Mycobacterium species. Shetty N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Feb;41(2):101–5

Modulation of monocyte chemokine production and nuclear factor kappa B activity by oxidants. Lee JS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jul;19(7):761–7

Priming of human neutrophils by peroxynitrite: potential role in enhancement of the local inflammatory response. Rohn TT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jan;65(1):59–70

Cardiac ryanodine receptor activity is altered by oxidizing reagents in either the luminal or cytoplasmic solution. Eager KR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Feb 1;167(3):205–14

The 2.2 A structure of a permanganate–sensitive DNA site bound by the Epstein–Barr virus origin binding protein, EBNA1. Bochkarev A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1273–8 (24 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide activation of multiple mitogen–activated protein kinases in an oligodendrocyte cell line: role of extracellular signal–regulated kinase in hydrogen peroxide–induced cell death. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):112–9

Peroxynitrite induces tryosine nitration and modulates tyrosine phosphorylation of synaptic proteins. Di Stasi AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):727–35

Peroxynitrite–induced alterations in synaptosomal membrane proteins: insight into oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Koppal T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):310–7

Effects of oxidants and glutamate receptor activation on mitochondrial membrane potential in rat forebrain neurons. Scanlon JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2392–400

Peroxynitrite anion stimulates arginine release from cultured rat astrocytes. Vega–Agapito V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1446–52

Changes in membrane and synaptic properties of thalamocortical circuitry caused by hydrogen peroxide. Frantseva MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 80(3):1317–26

Modulation of recombinant human cardiac L–type Ca2+ channel alpha1C subunits by redox agents and hypoxia. Fearon IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):629–37

Effects of glutathione depletion on oxidant–induced endothelial cell injury. Gilmont RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):62–8

Leukocyte adhesion after oxidant challenge in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Bouskela E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999;36 Suppl 1:11–4

Hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis and necrosis in human lung fibroblasts: protective roles of glutathione. Teramoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):33–40

Hydrogen peroxide activates ion currents in rat mesangial cells. Gloy J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):181–9

Plasma membrane phospholipid integrity and orientation during hypoxic and toxic proximal tubular attack. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):104–17

Dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and oxidants increase rat mammary tumor sensitivity to epirubicin without change in cardiac toxicity. Germain E, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S203

Antioxidant regulation of gene expression: analysis of differentially expressed mRNAs. Gohil K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:402–10

Application of authentic peroxynitrite to biological materials. Ishida H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:402–9

Determination of cell–cell adhesion in response to oxidants and antioxidants. Roy S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 300:395–401

Pro–oxidant and antioxidant effects of estrogens. Liehr JG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:425–35

Hydrogen peroxide induces necrosis, apoptosis, oncosis and apoptotic oncosis of mouse terminal proximal straight tubule cells. Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Feb;81(2):234–8

An acquired sensitivity to H2O2–induced apoptosis during neuronal differentiation of NT2/D1 cells. Wang S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3207–11

p130cas is a cellular target protein for tyrosine nitration induced by peroxynitrite. Saeki M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr;33(4):325–8

Investigation of the potential genotoxicity of cholesterol oxidation products in two mammalian fibroblast cell lines. Woods JA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(3):192–8

Effects of reactive oxygen species on myofilament function in a rabbit coronary artery ligation model of heart failure. MacFarlane NG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):289–98

Effect of superoxide and superoxide–generating systems on the prooxidant effect of iron in oil emulsion and raw turkey homogenates. Ahn DU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1428–35

Modification of sticholysin II hemolytic activity by free radicals. Pazos IF, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct;36(10):1383–93

[Superoxide, nitric oxide and peroxynitrite] Fukuyama N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;112(3):169–76 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged bactericidal effect of sodium hypochlorite] Galenko–Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):305–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the dual role of copper in superoxide dismutase as antioxidant and pro–oxidant in cellular models of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carri MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;448:205–13 (38 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide–derived oxidants in vascular injury from carbon monoxide in the rat. Thom SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H984–92

Inside the neutrophil phagosome: oxidants, myeloperoxidase, and bacterial killing. Hampton MB, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3007–17 (165 ref.)

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus–1 long terminal repeat by respiratory burst oxidants of neutrophils. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):350–6

Demyelination: the role of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Smith KJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):69–92 (264 ref.)

Oxidant, mitochondria and calcium: an overview. Chakraborti T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):77–85 (77 ref.)

Defense against reactive oxygen species. Diplock AT. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Dec;29(6):463–7

LDL oxidation by arterial wall macrophages depends on the oxidative status in the lipoprotein and in the cells: role of prooxidants vs. antioxidants. Aviram M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov;188(1–2):149–59 (76 ref.)

Targets of oxidative stress in cardiovascular system. Chakraborti T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):1–10 (61 ref.)

Oxidant stress, anti–oxidants, nitric oxide and essential fatty acids in peptic ulcer disease. Manjari V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec; 59(6):401–6

POISONING

Metallothionein–overexpressing neonatal mouse cardiomyocytes are resistant to H2O2 toxicity. Wang GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H167–75

Differential sensitivity of cultured tanycytes and astrocytes to hydrogen peroxide toxicity. Prieto M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;155(1):118–27

Toxic effects of sulphite in combination with peroxynitrite on neuronal cells. Reist M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec; 71(6):2431–8

Methemoglobinemia as an uncommon cause of cyanosis [see comments] Demirel H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jul; 55(1):19–22. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Jul;55(1):1–3. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jul;55(1):19–22.

Toxic oxidative denaturation of hemoglobin [editorial; comment] Kerremans AL. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jul;55(1):1–3. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jul;55(1):19–22.

THERAPEUTIC USE

An atomic force microscopy study on the effect of bleaching agents on enamel surface. Hegedüs C, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Sep;27(7):509–15

Current understanding of the role of microscopic monitoring, baking soda, and hydrogen peroxide in the treatment of periodontal disease. Committee on Research, Science and Therapy. The American Academy of Periodontology [see comments] **J Periodontol** 1998 Aug;69(8):951–4. Comment in: J Periodontol 1999 Apr;70(4):455–6.

TOXICITY

Attenuation of oxidant–induced lung injury by the synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB–3103. Foda HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:650–3

Melatonin attenuates hydrogen peroxide toxicity in MCF7 cells only at pharmacological concentrations. Baldwin WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):602–5

Prooxidant character of flavonoid cytotoxicity: structure–activity relationships. Dičkancaitė E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug;45(5):923–30

Prevention of oxidant–induced cell death in Caco–2 colon carcinoma cells after inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase and Ca2+ chelation: involvement of a common mechanism. Karczewski JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;57(1):19–26

Ceruloplasmin copper induces oxidant damage by a redox process utilizing cell–derived superoxide as reductant. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14222–9

Reduced glutathione accelerates the oxidative damage produced by sodium n–propylthiosulfate, one of the causative agents of onion–induced hemolytic anemia in dogs. Yamato O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):175–82

Oxidative stress induced in pathologies: the role of antioxidants. Gaté L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 May; 53(4):169–80 (151 ref.)

Inhibitors of the activity of poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase reduce the cell death caused by hydrogen peroxide in human cardiac myoblasts. Bowes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1760–6

Protective effects of a superoxide dismutase mimetic and peroxynitrite decomposition catalysts in endotoxin–induced intestinal damage. Salvemini D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):685–92

Inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase (PARS) and protection against peroxynitrite–induced cytotoxicity by zinc chelation. Virág L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 126(3):769–77

Oxidative damage induced by the fullerene C60 on photosensitization in rat liver microsomes. Kamat JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Jul 24;114(3):145–59

In vivo disposition of 3–nitro–L–tyrosine in rats: implications on tracking systemic peroxynitrite exposure. Tabrizi–Fard MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):429–31

Gamma globulin, Evan's blue, aprotinin A PLA2 inhibitor, tetracycline and antioxidants protect epithelial cells against damage induced by synergism among streptococcal hemolysins, oxidants and proteinases: relation to the prevention of post–streptococcal sequelae and septic shock. Ginsburg I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 22(3):247–56

Muscle necrosis in rats induced by 2–methoxy–p–phenylenediamine. Munday R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;37(5):561–4

Quercetin may act as a cytotoxic prooxidant after its metabolic activation to semiquinone and quinoidal product. Metodiewa D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1–2):107–16

Induced mono–(ADP)–ribosylation of rat liver cytosolic proteins by lipid peroxidant agents. Parrado J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9–10):1079–84

Hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis mediated by p53 protein in glial cells. Kitamura Y, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jan 15; 25(2):154–64

Fanconi's anemia cells are relatively resistant to H2O2–induced damage. Notaro R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):868–74

Cytotoxicity and site–specific DNA damage induced by nitroxyl anion (NO(–)) in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Implications for various pathophysiological conditions. Chazotte–Aubert L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20909–15

Use of repair endonucleases to assess DNA damage by peroxynitrite. Ballmaier D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 301:311–8

Defenses against peroxynitrite. Briviba K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:301–11 (26 ref.)

Examining apoptosis in cultured cells after exposure to nitric

OXIDANTS

oxide and peroxynitrite. Estévez AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:393–402 (43 ref.)
The chemistry of DNA damage from nitric oxide and peroxynitrite. Burney S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8; 424(1–2):37–49 (94 ref.)
Male-mediated dominant lethal mutations in mice following prooxidant treatment. Kumar TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 21;444(1):145–9
Attenuation of oxidant-mediated endothelial cell injury with docosahexaenoic acid: the role of intracellular iron. Ober MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug;59(2):127–35

URINE

Dietary precursors of trimethylamine in man: a pilot study. Zhang AQ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May; 37(5):515–20

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

Impacts of structural photomodification on the toxicity of environmental contaminants: anthracene photooxidation products. Mallakin A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jun;43(2):204–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Complex program of detoxication measures in terminal peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technologies] Glukhov AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent airway inflammation but accommodated antioxidant and lung function responses after repeated daily exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Blomberg A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):536–43
Ontario Medical Association position paper on health effects of ground-level ozone, acid aerosols and particulate matter. Boadway BT, et al. **Can Respir J** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):367–84 (77 ref.)
Relationship between ozone and respiratory health in college students: A 10-year study [comment] Koenig JQ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):614–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Aug;107(8):675–9.
Effects of ozone and other pollutants on the pulmonary function of adult hikers. Korrick SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb;106(2):93–9
Inhibition of ozone-induced lung neutrophilia and nuclear factor-kappaB binding activity by vitamin A in rat. Hisada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):63–8
Ozone-induced lung function decrements do not correlate with early airway inflammatory or antioxidant responses. Blomberg A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1418–28
Personally measured weekly exposure to NO2 and respiratory health among preschool children. Mukala K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1411–7
Airway inflammatory response to ozone in subjects with different asthma severity. Vagaggini B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):274–80
Exposure to nitrogen dioxide and the occurrence of bronchial obstruction in children below 2 years. Magnus P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):995–9
Impact of residential nitrogen dioxide exposure on personal exposure: an international study. Levy JI, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Jun;48(6):553–60
A study of the spatiotemporal health impacts of ozone exposure. Christakos G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–35
[Ozone and the immune system] Lacroix G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Dec;15(6):699–711 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peculiarities of alternations in free radical oxidation in blood of humans contacting ozone at work] Abdashirova NF. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nitrogen dioxide in Australian homes: levels and sources. Garrett MH, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Jan; 49(1):76–81
Pollutant transport during a regional O3-episode in the mid-Atlantic states. Ryan WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Sep;48(9):786–97
Ozone-monitoring in Mendoza, Argentina: initial results. Schlink U, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Jan; 49(1):82–7
A study of the spatiotemporal health impacts of ozone exposure. Christakos G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–35

CHEMISTRY

Effect of ozonation of naphthalene derivatives on their elimination, TOC, and biodegradability. Zhu S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):101–8
Simultaneous sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide removal by calcium hydroxide and calcium silicate solids. Nelli CH, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Sep;48(9):819–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of alveolar macrophage and type II cell DNA synthesis: effects of ozone inhalation. Prokhorova S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1200–7
Ozone exposure increases aldehydes in epithelial lining fluid in human lung. Frampton MW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1134–7
Antioxidant consumption and repletion kinetics in nasal lavage fluid following exposure of healthy human volunteers to ozone. Mudway IS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1429–38
Ozone-induced release of histamine in human nasal mucosa of smokers and nonsmokers in organ culture. Schierhorn K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr; 118(2–4):333–4
Compromised concentrations of ascorbate in fluid lining the respiratory tract in human subjects after exposure to ozone. Mudway IS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul; 56(7):473–81
[Impact of ozonized sorbent hemocarboperfusion on kallikrein-kinin system in patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technology] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone therapy in ophthalmology] Lapina IM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;114(6):51–4 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Memory effects in the action of ozone on conifers. Langebartels C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep; 41(1):62–72
Genes and ozone [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar; 106(3):A130–1
Breathing and pulmonary surfactant function in mice 24 h after ozone exposure. Currie WD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):288–93
Ambient ozone concentrations induce airway hyperresponsiveness in some rat strains. Depuydt P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):125–31
Inflammatory and antioxidant gene expression in C57BL/6J mice after lethal and sublethal ozone exposures. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):81–97
Clara cell secretory protein-deficient mice differ from wild-type mice in inflammatory chemokine expression to oxygen and ozone, but not to endotoxin. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–21
Acute airway effects of formaldehyde and ozone in BALB/c mice. Nielsen GD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 18(6):400–9
A statistical model for FEV1 response to arbitrary dynamic ozone exposure conditions. Smith MV, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):289–98
Regional clearance of solute from peripheral airway epithelia: recovery after sublobar exposure to ozone. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):641–6
Ozone-induced pulmonary inflammation and epithelial proliferation are partially mediated by PAF. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):341–9
Mast cell activation is not required for induction of airway hyperresponsiveness by ozone in mice. Noviski N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):202–10
Nociceptive mechanisms modulate ozone-induced human lung function decrements. Passannante AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1863–70
Capsaicin-sensitive C-fiber-mediated protective responses in ozone inhalation in rats. Vesely KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):951–62
Alteration of epithelial integrity, alkaline phosphatase activity, and fibronectin expression in lungs of rats exposed to ozone. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jul 9;57(5):329–43
Ozone-induced lung inflammation and mucosal barrier disruption: toxicology, mechanisms, and implications. Bhalla DK. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 1999 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–86 (103 ref.)
Mechanisms of response to ozone exposure: the role of mast cells in mice. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Apr;(85):1–30; discussion 31–6
Toxicological mechanisms underlying oxidant pollutant-induced airway injury. Krishna MT, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1998 Jan–Jun;13(1–2):59–71 (75 ref.)
Increased serum and urinary concentrations of lung clara cell protein in rats acutely exposed to ozone. Arsalane K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):169–74
Endotoxin potentiates ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in rat nasal epithelium. Fanucchi MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):1–9
Inflammatory and epithelial responses during the development of ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in the nasal epithelium of rats. Cho HY, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):135–45

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS
OXIDANTS
REDUCING AGENTS

The neurochemical basis of learning and neurocomputation: the redox theory. Smythies J. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):1–6 (57 ref.)
Search for novel redox groups in mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) by diode array UV/VIS spectroscopy. Schulte U, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(3–4):177–86
Redox changes during fertilization and maturation of marine invertebrate eggs. Schomer B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 1;203(1):1–11
Does vitamin C act as a pro-oxidant under physiological conditions? Carr A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):1007–24 (148 ref.)
In vivo oxidation-reduction kinetics of OxyR, the transcriptional activator for an oxidative stress-inducible regulon in Escherichia coli. Tao K. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):90–2
5th Annual meeting of the Oxygen Society. Washington, D.C., USA. November 19–23, 1998. Abstracts. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998;25 Suppl 1:S1–131
Oxidants, antioxidants, alcohol and stroke. Hillbom M. **Front Biosci** 1999 Aug 15;4:e67–71 (40 ref.)
The role of alcohol in the oxidant antioxidant balance in heart. McDonough KH. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 15;4:D601–6 (49 ref.)
Characterization of redox activity in resting and activated mast cells by reduction and reoxidation of lipophilic nitroxides. Suzuki-Nishimura T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):617–23
Influence of apolipoprotein E genotype on blood redox status of Alzheimer's disease patients. Fernandes MA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;4(2):179–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of d-amphetamine repeated administration on rat antioxidant defences. Carvalho F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Mar;73(2):83–9
Cytotoxicity, pro-oxidant effects and antioxidant depletion in rat lung alveolar macrophages exposed to ultrafine titanium dioxide. Afaq F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):307–12
Effects of candesartan cilexetil on oxidative state and renal function in 5/6 nephrectomized rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Jan;13 Suppl 1:S63–70; discussion S81

OXIDATIVE BURST see **RESPIRATORY BURST**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Microsphere infusion reverses vasoconstrictor-mediated change in hindlimb oxygen uptake and energy status. Vincent MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Sep; 164(1):61–9
Energy balance in muscle activity: simulations of ATPase coupled to oxidative phosphorylation and to creatine kinase. Kushmerick MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 May; 120(1):109–23 (33 ref.)
Top-down control analysis of ATP turnover, glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes. Ainscow EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):671–85
Quantification of OXPHOS gene transcripts during muscle cell differentiation in patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Bonod-Bidaud C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):91–7
On the role of the general transcription factor Sp1 in the activation and repression of diverse mammalian oxidative phosphorylation genes. Zaid A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):129–35
Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the apicomplexan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Vercesi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31040–7
Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in heart from stressed cardiomyopathic hamsters. Doliba NM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):543–53
Is it possible to predict any properties of oxidative phosphorylation in a theoretical way? Korzeniewski B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul;184(1–2):345–58 (63 ref.)
Impaired mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle of the dystrophin-deficient mdx mouse. Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1–2):87–96
Oxidative phosphorylation in intact hepatocytes: quantitative characterization of the mechanisms of change in efficiency and cellular consequences. Leverve X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul;184(1–2):53–65
Quantitative analysis of some mechanisms affecting the yield of oxidative phosphorylation: dependence upon both fluxes and forces. Rigoulet M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul; 184(1–2):35–52
The dynamic regulation of myocardial oxidative phosphorylation: analysis of the response time of oxygen consumption. van Beek JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul;184(1–2):321–44

Reversal of impaired oxidative phosphorylation and calcium overloading in the skeletal muscle mitochondria of CHF-146 dystrophic hamsters. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 May;34(1):53-77

A calcium signaling defect in the pathogenesis of a mitochondrial DNA inherited oxidative phosphorylation deficiency. Brini M, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):951-4

Role of mitochondrial lactate dehydrogenase and lactate oxidation in the intracellular lactate shuttle. Brooks GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1129-34

Mitochondrial disease in superoxide dismutase 2 mutant mice. Melov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):846-51

Oxidative phosphorylation at the fin de siècle. Saraste M. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1488-93 (50 ref.)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on oxidative phosphorylation in post-nephrotomy tissues sutured with different surgical threads (an experimental study)] Kostenko VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the neonatal period on hepatic mitochondrial bioenergetics in adult rats] Uličná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jan;100(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The other genome: the clinical concept of mitochondrial cytopathies or disorders of pxidative phosphorylation] Barrera-Ramirez CF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):121-34 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deletions in the mitochondrial DNA and decrease in the oxidative phosphorylation activity of children with Fanconi syndrome secondary to antiblastic therapy. Di Cataldo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):98-106

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation induces hyper-expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase in pancreatic islet cells. Myers MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(1):43-51

Stereoselective and substrate-dependent inhibition of hepatic mitochondria beta-oxidation and oxidative phosphorylation by the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ibuprofen, flurbiprofen, and ketorolac. Browne GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):837-44

Inhibition and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: study in mitochondria, submitochondrial particles, cells, and whole heart. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):743-52

Altered mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in hippocampal slices of kainate-treated rats. Kunz WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 1;826(2):236-42

Linoleic acid-induced activity of plant uncoupling mitochondrial protein in purified tomato fruit mitochondria during resting, phosphorylating, and progressively uncoupled respiration. Jarmuszkiewicz W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34882-6

Interference of D-mannoheptulose with D-glucose phosphorylation, metabolism and functional effects: comparison between liver, parotid cells and pancreatic islets. Scruel O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1-2):113-20

Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation can enhance a Fas death signal. Linsinger G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3299-311

Manganese and calcium transport in mitochondria: implications for manganese toxicity. Gavin CE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):445-53 (69 ref.)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS

GENETICS

Oligomycin induces a decrease in the cellular content of a pathogenic mutation in the human mitochondrial ATPase 6 gene. Manfredi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9386-91

OXIDATIVE STRESS

Oxidative damage to plant DNA in relation to growth conditions. Białkowski K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(1):43-9

Mitochondria, oxidative stress, and antioxidant defences. Lenaz G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):1-21 (135 ref.)

Mitochondrial dysfunction induced by oxidative stress in the brains of hamsters infected with the 263 K scrapie agent. Choi SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep; 96(3):279-86

Further prove on oxidative stress in alloxan diabetic rat tissues. Matkovics B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997-98; 85(3):183-92

Susceptibility of hepatoma cells to lipid peroxidation and adaptation of ALDH 3C activity to iron-induced oxidative stress. Ferro M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:171-9

Induction of oxidative stress by redox active flavonoids. Hodnick WF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;439:131-50 (45 ref.)

Involvement of the oxygen storage protein myoglobin in muscle damage under oxidative stress. Kamin-Belsky N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:219-23

Carbonyl stress and long-term uremic complications. Miyata T, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:311-9 (41 ref.)

Advanced oxidation protein products: oxidative stress markers and mediators of inflammation in uremia. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998; 28:321-41 (80 ref.)

Review article: the role of inflammation in the pathogenesis of gastric cancer. Ernst P. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;13 Suppl 1:13-8 (18 ref.)

Smoking and oxidative stress [letter; comment] Chalmers A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):572. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Feb;67(2):184-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Feb;67(2):231-9.

Blunted nocturnal fall in blood pressure and oxidative stress in men and women with essential hypertension. Pierdomenico SD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):356-63

The exercise-induced oxidative stress paradox: the effects of physical exercise training. Leaf DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 May;317(5):295-300

Brief communication: Resistance to Falciparum malaria in alpha-thalassemia, oxidative stress, and hemoglobin oxidation. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jun;109(2):269-73

Immunotargeting of catalase to ACE or ICAM-1 protects perfused rat lungs against oxidative stress. Atochina EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L806-17

Prevention of Kupffer cell-induced oxidant injury in rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1137-44

Gene transfer of mitochondrially targeted glutathione reductase protects H441 cells from t-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidant stresses. O'Donovan DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;20(2):256-63

8-Isoprostane as a biomarker of oxidative stress in interstitial lung diseases. Montuschi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1524-7

Epithelial permeability, inflammation, and oxidant stress in the air spaces of smokers. Morrison D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):473-9

Heart in Stress. Proceedings of the Jubilee Symposium in conjunction with the 3rd International Congress of Pathophysiology. Helsinki, Finland, June 28-July 3, 1998. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:1-438

Oxidative stress and aging. Role of exercise and its influences on antioxidant systems. Ji LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:102-17 (78 ref.)

Membrane and receptor modifications of oxidative stress vulnerability in aging. Nutritional considerations. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:268-76 (62 ref.)

Recycling and redox cycling of phenolic antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:425-34 (27 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and ELISA assays for biomarkers of oxidative stress in aging and disease. Onorato JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:277-90 (75 ref.)

Oxidative stress causes intracellular reversible S-thiolation of chicken hemoglobin under diamide and xanthine oxidase treatment. Dafré AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):291-6

Evidence for a novel set of small heat-shock proteins that associates with the mitochondria of murine PC12 cells and protects NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from heat and oxidative stress. Downs CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):344-50

Myoglobin-induced oxidative damage: evidence for radical transfer from oxidized myoglobin to other proteins and antioxidants. Irwin JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):94-104

Concurrent increase of oxidative DNA damage and lipid peroxidation together with mitochondrial DNA mutation in human lung tissues during aging--smoking enhances oxidative stress on the aged tissues. Lee HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):309-16

The possible importance of the cation-binding site for the oxidative modification of liver 5'-nucleotidase. Kocić G, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Apr;106(2):91-9

LDL isolated from Greek subjects on a typical diet or from American subjects on an oleate-supplemented diet induces less monocyte chemotaxis and adhesion when exposed to oxidative stress. Tsimikas S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):122-30

N(epsilon)-(carboxymethyl)lysine in atherosclerotic vascular lesions as a marker for local oxidative stress. Nerlich AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;144(1):41-7

Cloned prokaryotic iron superoxide dismutase protects yeast cells against oxidative stress depending on mitochondrial location. Balzan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):63-7

Oxidative injury induced cyclooxygenase activation in experimental hepatotoxicity. Basu S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):764-7

Discrepancies in the measurement of UVC-induced 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine: implications for the analysis of oxidative DNA damage. Evans MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):374-8

Compounds that induce isoforms of glutathione S-transferase with properties of a critical enzyme in defense against oxidative stress. Fiander H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):591-5

Transcriptional activation of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease (Ape, Ref-1) by oxidative stress requires CREB. Grösch S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):859-63

Oxidative stress in newborn infants with and without asphyxia as measured by plasma antioxidants and free fatty acids. Hara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):244-8

Regulation of Bcl-2 protein expression during oxidative stress in neuronal and in endothelial cells. Longoni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):522-6

Oxidative stress and upregulation of mitochondrial biogenesis genes in mitochondrial DNA-depleted HeLa cells. Miranda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):44-9

Involvement of receptor aggregation and reactive oxygen species in osmotic stress-induced Syk activation in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19; 262(1):231-6

Manifestation of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in ISIAH rats. Yelinova VI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):450-3

Comparative resistance of the 20S and 26S proteasome to oxidative stress. Reinheckel T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):637-42

Inhibitory effect of the leaf extract of Ginkgo biloba L. on oxidative stress-induced platelet aggregation. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1243-8

Accumulation of alpha-oxoaldehydes during oxidative stress: a role in cytotoxicity. Abordo EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;58(4):641-8

Stress-induced activation of the heat-shock response: cell and molecular biology of heat-shock factors. Cotto JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:105-18 (55 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation via redox-sensitive iron-sulphur centres in an oxidative stress response. Demple B, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:119-28 (53 ref.)

Roles of the AMP-activated/SNF1 protein kinase family in the response to cellular stress. Hardie DG. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:13-27 (75 ref.)

Cellular response to cancer chemopreventive agents: contribution of the antioxidant responsive element to the adaptive response to oxidative and chemical stress. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:141-68 (114 ref.)

Inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase protect rat renal proximal tubular cells against oxidant stress. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S318

An immortalized in vitro model of the blood-brain barrier: glutathione levels and sensitivity to oxidative stress. Dobbie MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S354

Differential susceptibility of brain proteins to oxidative damage. Eddeb F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S335

Effect of antioxidant plant extracts on oxidative protein damage in brain tissue. Eddeb F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S333

Nonenzymatic reduction of nitro derivative of a heterocyclic amine IQ by NADH and Cu(II) leads to oxidative DNA damage. Murata M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15; 38(24):7624-9

Regulation of delta-aminolevulinate synthase activity during the development of oxidative stress. Kaliman PA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):699-704

In vivo modulation of rodent glutathione and its role in peroxynitrite-induced neocortical synaptosomal membrane protein damage. Koppal T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30;1453(3):407-11

Antioxidant mechanisms in apolipoprotein E deficient mice prior to and following closed head injury. Lomnitski L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30;1453(3):359-68

In vitro cytotoxic effect of wheat gliadin-derived peptides on the Caco-2 intestinal cell line is associated with intracellular oxidative imbalance: implications for coeliac disease. Rivabene R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):152-60

Acute oxidative stress modulates secretion and repetitive Ca2+ spiking in rat exocrine pancreas. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 31;1454(1):19-30

Inhibition of PMN- and HOCl-induced vascular injury in isolated rabbit lungs by acetylsalicylic acid: a possible link between neutrophil-derived oxidative stress and eicosanoid metabolism? Wahn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):55-66

Oxidative DNA damage processing in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Bohr VA, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):155-60 (46 ref.)

Base excision repair of 8-hydroxyguanine protects DNA from endogenous oxidative stress. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):59-67 (59 ref.)

Oxidative stress in beta-thalassemia: hemoglobin alpha-chains activate peroxidation of low density lipoproteins. Altamentova SM, et al. **Biofactors** 1998; 8(1-2):169-72

Oxidative stress, antioxidant defences and aging. Lenaz G, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(3-4):195-204 (51 ref.)

Phagocyte-induced oxidative stress in patients with haemodialysis treatment and organ transplantation. Lojek A, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):165-8

Mechanisms of resistance to oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Sagara Y, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):45-50 (33 ref.)

Plasma ubiquinone to ubiquinol ratio in patients with hepatitis, cirrhosis, and hepatoma, and in patients treated

with percutaneous transluminal coronary reperfusion. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):241–6
Protection by selenoprotein P in human plasma against peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation and nitration. Arteel GE, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug–Sep;379(8–9):1201–5
Development of rat embryos cultured in serum from diabetic rats. Menegola E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(1):65–72
Oxidative damage in fetal rat brain induced by ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Relation to arachidonic acid peroxidation. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Aug; 76(2):84–91
Relative impact of oxidative stress on the functional competence and genomic integrity of human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1037–46
Influence of dietary carbohydrate on zinc-deficiency-induced changes in oxidative defense mechanisms and tissue oxidative damage in rats. Kim SH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Oct;70(1):81–96
Prevention of topical and ocular oxidative stress by positively charged submicron emulsion. Benita S. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 May;53(4):193–206 (68 ref.)
Oxidative stress induced in pathologies: the role of antioxidants. Gaté L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 May; 53(4):169–80 (151 ref.)
Skin antioxidants: their role in aging and in oxidative stress—new approaches for their evaluation. Kohen R. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 May;53(4):181–92 (76 ref.)
Iron-induced oxidative stress in erythrocyte membranes of non-insulin-dependent diabetic Nigerians. Okunade GW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Feb;19(1):1–9
Red blood cells inhibit apoptosis of human neutrophils. Aoshiba K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4006–10
Tamoxifen induces oxidative stress and apoptosis in oestrogen receptor-negative human cancer cell lines. Ferlini C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):257–63
Oxidative stress in bacterial meningitis. Koedel U, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):57–67 (116 ref.)
Fibroblast growth factor-8 protects cultured rat hippocampal neurons from oxidative insult. Mark RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):88–93
Evidence for the role of oxidative stress in acute ischemic heart disease: a brief review. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 May;15(5):587–93 (64 ref.)
Protection of coronary angioplasty-induced oxidative stress by Isovue used during angioplasty. Rajakumar AR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;15(9):989–98 (41 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Breast cancer and benign breast disease patients evaluated in relation to oxidative stress. Seven A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov;16(4):333–45
Potassium bromate (KBrO3) induces renal proliferative response and damage by elaborating oxidative stress. Giri U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):181–8
Diet, androgens, oxidative stress and prostate cancer susceptibility. Fleshner NE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):325–30 (75 ref.)
SVPD-post-labeling detection of oxidative damage negates the problem of adventitious oxidative effects during 32P-labeling. Jones GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):503–7
Induction of oxidative stress and oxidative damage in rat glial cells by acrylonitrile. Kamendulis LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1555–60
Oxidative damage to cellular and isolated DNA by metabolites of a fungicide ortho-phenylphenol. Murata M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May;20(5):851–7
Pentachlorophenol (PCP) produces liver oxidative stress and promotes but does not initiate hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 mice. Umemura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1115–20
Influence of glutathione levels and heat-shock on the steady-state levels of oxidative DNA base modifications in mammalian cells. Will O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb; 20(2):333–7
Oxidative stress and the pathogenesis of heart failure. Ball AM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):665–75, viii–ix (127 ref.)
Intra-coronary administration of L-arginine aggravates myocardial stunning through production of peroxynitrite in dogs. Mori E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct; 40(1):113–23
The role of oxidative stress in the genesis of heart disease [editorial] Singal PK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Dec; 40(3):426–32 (99 ref.)
Bridge over troubled waters: sensing stress by disulfide bond formation. Aslund F, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):751–3 (10 ref.)
Free radicals as mediators of neuronal injury. Facchinetti F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;18(6):667–82 (126 ref.)
Effect of phenobarbital treatment on characteristics determining susceptibility to oxidants of homogenates, mitochondria and microsomes from rat liver. Venditti P, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1998;8(6):328–38
Stress symposium in Johannesburg: plants versus humans. Polla BS, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1998 Sep;3(3):143–6
Oxidative stress response induced in rat primary hepatocyte monolayers by mechanical removal of adherent cells. Pillar TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):363–7
Oxidative damage induced by the fullerene C60 on photosensitization in rat liver microsomes. Kamat JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Jul 24;114(3):145–59
Exhaled breath condensate isoprostanes are elevated in patients with acute lung injury or ARDS. Carpenter CT, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1653–9
Acute right ventricular restrictive physiology after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: association with myocardial injury and oxidative stress. Chaturvedi RR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 5;100(14):1540–7
Diabetes, oxidative stress, and platelet activation [editorial; comment] Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19; 99(2):189–91. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):224–9.
Association between oxidative stress and changes of trace elements in patients with breast cancer. Huang YL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;32(2):131–6
Susceptibility of erythrocyte lipids to oxidation and erythrocyte antioxidant status in myocardial infarction. Konukoğlu D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):667–71
Measurement of protein carbonyls in plasma of smokers and in oxidized LDL by an ELISA. Marangon K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):577–8
Urine concentration of biopyrrins: a new marker for oxidative stress in vivo [letter] Shimoharada K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2554–5
Biochemical evaluation of oxidative stress in propylthiouracil treated hyperthyroid patients. Effects of vitamin C supplementation. Seven A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Oct;36(10):767–70
Link between glycation and lipoxidation in red blood cells in diabetes. Inouye M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul; 285(1–2):35–44
Relationship of serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity to oxidative stress in diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1–2):167–74
Peroxidation of lipid emulsions: effects of changes in fatty acid pattern and alpha-tocopherol content on the sensitivity to peroxidative damage. Dupont IE. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):113–6
Soccer players under regular training show oxidative stress but an improved plasma antioxidant status. Brites FD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):381–5
Increased oxidative stress in rat liver and pancreas during progression of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kakkar R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun;94(6):623–32
Glycoxidation, and protein and DNA oxidation in patients with diabetes mellitus. Krapfenbauer K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):331–7
Oxidant-mediated lung injury in the acute respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Matthay MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2028–30. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1738–44.
Source-sink regulation by sugar and stress. Roitsch T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):198–206 (74 ref.)
Oxidative stress in Adamantiades-Behçet's disease. Freitas JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):343–8
Meal-generated oxidative stress in type 2 diabetic patients. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1529–33
Oxidative stress at onset and in early stages of type 1 diabetes in children and adolescents [see comments] Dominguez C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1736–42. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):870–3.
Influence of puberty on endothelial dysfunction and oxidative stress in young patients with type 1 diabetes. Elhadd TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1990–6
Oxidative stress and antioxidant supplementation in type I diabetes [letter; comment] Granado Lorencio F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):870–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Oct;21(10):1736–42.
Diabetic nephropathy in hypertransfused patients with beta-thalassemia. The role of oxidative stress. Loebstein R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1306–9
Increased nitrotyrosine in the diabetic placenta: evidence for oxidative stress. Lyall F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1753–8
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from patients with diabetic nephropathy show increased activation of the oxidative-stress sensitive transcription factor NF-kappaB. Hofmann MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Feb; 42(2):222–32
Oxidative stress measurement by in vivo electron spin resonance spectroscopy in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Sano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1355–60
The effects of glucose-induced oxidative stress on growth and extracellular matrix gene expression of vascular smooth muscle cells. Sharpe PC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1210–9
Dietary monounsaturated n-3 and n-6 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids affect cellular antioxidant defense system in rats with experimental ulcerative colitis induced by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Nieto N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2676–87
Xenobiotic metabolism, oxidant stress and chronic pancreatitis. Focus on glutathione. Wallig MA. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:13–24 (100 ref.)
Ascorbic acid-dehydroascorbate induces cell cycle arrest at G2/M DNA damage checkpoint during oxidative stress. Bijur GN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(2):144–52
Hydrogen peroxide induces oxidative DNA damage in rat type II pulmonary epithelial cells. Meehan WJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(4):273–8
Peripheral markers of oxidative stress in probable Alzheimer patients. Repetto MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul; 29(7):643–9
17beta-estradiol induces protein thiol/disulfide oxidoreductases and protects cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells from oxidative stress. Ejima K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):608–13
Oxidative stress up-regulates IL-8 and TNF-alpha synthesis by human dendritic cells. Verhasselt V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3886–90
Effects of a soy milk supplement on plasma cholesterol levels and oxidative DNA damage in men—a pilot study. Mitchell JH, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Jun;38(3):143–8
Protective actions of 5'-n-alkylated curcumins on living cells suffering from oxidative stress. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):65–71
Mammalian small stress proteins protect against oxidative stress through their ability to increase glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and by maintaining optimal cellular detoxifying machinery. Préville X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):61–78
Protection from oxidant injury by sodium-dependent GSH uptake in retinal Müller cells. Kannan R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 May;68(5):609–16
In vivo effects of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on oxidative stress-related parameters of human erythrocytes. Orhan H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):403–8
Structural and functional transitions of the drug-metabolising systems under oxidative injury. Zavodnik L, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):446–50
Contributions of polyol pathway to oxidative stress in diabetic cataract. Lee AY, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):23–30
Is NF-kappaB the sensor of oxidative stress? Li N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1137–43 (55 ref.)
Increased F2-isoprostanes in Alzheimer's disease: evidence for enhanced lipid peroxidation in vivo. Praticò D, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec;12(15):1777–83
Carbonic anhydrase III protects cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis. Räisänen SR, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):513–22
The involvement of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in the oxidative stress responses in plants. Amor Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):1–7
Oxidative injury and survival during endotoxemia. Basu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):159–60
Overexpression of hsp70i facilitates reactivation of intracellular proteins in neurones and protects them from denaturing stress. Beaucamp N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):215–9
The effect of aging and an oxidative stress on peroxide levels and the mitochondrial membrane potential in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cavazzoni M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16; 449(1):53–6
Induction of oxidative DNA damage in anaerobes. Takeuchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):178–80
Autoantibodies to markers of oxidative stress are elevated in women with endometriosis. Shanti A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1115–8
Stability and refractoriness of the high catalase activity in the oxidative-stress-resistant fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sigler K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):369–72
5th Annual meeting of the Oxygen Society. Washington, D.C., USA. November 19–23, 1998. Abstracts. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998;25 Suppl 1:S1–131
Alcohol-induced pancreatic oxidative stress: protection by phospholipid repletion. Aleynik SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):609–19
Smokeless tobacco, oxidative stress, apoptosis, and antioxidants in human oral keratinocytes [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1599] Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7–8):992–1000
Oxidative stress causes a general, calcium-dependent degradation of mitochondrial polynucleotides. Crawford DR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1106–11
Oxidative insult specifically decreases levels of a mitochondrial transcript. Elliott RM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):646–55
On the path to the heat shock response: destabilization and formation of partially folded protein intermediates, a consequence of protein thiol modification. Freeman ML, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):737–45 (102 ref.)
Mitochondrial oxidative alterations following partial hepatectomy. Guerrieri F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan;26(1–2):34–41
Biomarkers of oxidative stress are significantly elevated in Down syndrome. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1044–8
Caloric restriction prevents age-associated accrual of oxidative damage to mouse skeletal muscle mitochondria. Lass A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1089–97
Cupric nitrilotriacetate induces oxidative DNA damage and apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Ma Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Sep;25(4–5):568–75
Oxidative damage to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase AT submicromolar iron concentrations: evidence for metal-catalyzed oxidation. Moreau VH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Sep;25(4–5):554–60
LC/MS analysis of hydroxylation products of salicylate as an indicator of in vivo oxidative stress. Tabatabaei AR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr;26(7–8):1054–8
Alterations of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage to

macromolecules in different organs of rats during aging. Tian L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun;24(9):1477–84
Quantifying cellular oxidative stress by dichlorofluorescein assay using microplate reader. Wang H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5–6):612–6
Antioxidant actions of plant foods: use of oxidative DNA damage as a tool for studying antioxidant efficacy. Aruoma OI. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun;30(6):419–27 (40 ref.)
Nicardipine normalizes elevated levels of antioxidant activity in response to xanthine oxidase-induced oxidative stress in hypertensive rat heart. Carlos DM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Aug;29(2):143–50
The effect of indolinic and quinolinic nitroxide radicals on trout erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Falcioni G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 May;28(5):507–16
Endogenous ferritin protects cells with iron-laden lysosomes against oxidative stress. Garner B, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Aug;29(2):103–14
The role of N-acetylcysteine in protecting synovial fluid biomolecules against radiolytically-mediated oxidative damage: a high field proton NMR study. Grootveld M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 May;30(5):351–69
Can oxidative DNA damage be used as a biomarker of cancer risk in humans? Problems, resolutions and preliminary results from nutritional supplementation studies. Halliwell B. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Dec;29(6):469–86 (142 ref.)
Oxidative stress in chronic renal failure. Hasselwander O, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jul;29(1):1–11 (118 ref.)
Experimental study of oxidative DNA damage. Loft S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Dec;29(6):525–39 (149 ref.)
Oxidative stress in subjects affected by celiac disease. Odetti P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jul;29(1):17–24
Comparison of protein oxidation and aldehyde formation during oxidative stress in isolated mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Oct;29(4):297–305
The IX Biennial Meeting of the International Society for Free Radical Research, Sao Paulo, Brazil, September 7–11, 1998. Sastre J. **Free Radic Res** 1999 May;30(5):329–39
Liver microsomal parameters related to oxidative stress and antioxidant systems in hyperthyroid rats subjected to acute lindane treatment. Simon Giavarotti KA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jul;29(1):35–42
Free radical formation and erythrocyte membrane alterations during MetHb formation induced by the BHA metabolite, tert-butylhydroquinone. Stolze K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Apr;30(4):295–303
Compromised antioxidant status and persistent oxidative stress in lung transplant recipients. Williams A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 May;30(5):383–93
Role of Kupffer cells in the ethanol-induced oxidative stress in the liver. Bautista AP, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 15; 4:D589–95
Ethanol, oxidative stress, reactive aldehydes, and the fetus. Henderson GI, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jun 15;4:D541–50 (90 ref.)
Aldehyde-protein adducts in the liver as a result of ethanol-induced oxidative stress. Niemelä O. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jun 1;4:D506–13 (90 ref.)
Familial Alzheimer's disease: oxidative stress, beta-amyloid, presenilins, and cell death. Velez-Pardo C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):675–81 (108 ref.)
Crm1 (XpoI) dependent nuclear export of the budding yeast transcription factor yAP-1 is sensitive to oxidative stress. Kuge S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Aug;3(8):521–32
Activation of topoisomerase II-mediated excision of chromosomal DNA loops during oxidative stress. Li TK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1553–60
Identification of a calcineurin-independent pathway required for sodium ion stress response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ganster RW, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):31–42
Mutational activation of a Galphai causes uncontrolled proliferation of aerial hyphae and increased sensitivity to heat and oxidative stress in Neurospora crassa. Yang Q, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jan;151(1):107–17
Reduced oxidative and nitrosative damage in murine experimental colitis in the absence of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Zingarelli B, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):199–209
Susceptibilities of plasma antioxidants and erythrocyte constituents to low levels of ozone. Shinriki N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):229–39
Fanconi's anemia cells are relatively resistant to H2O2-induced damage. Notaro R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):868–74
Effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat liver proteasome activities: relationship with oxidative stress. Fataccioli V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):14–20
Glutathione peroxidase-deficient mice are more susceptible to neutrophil-mediated hepatic parenchymal cell injury during endotoxemia: importance of an intracellular oxidant stress. Jaeschke H, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):443–50
Oxidative stress and amyloidosis. Ando Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):845–50 (59 ref.)
Enhanced potential for oxidative stress in hyperinsulinemic rats: imbalance between hepatic peroxisomal hydrogen peroxide production and decomposition due to hyperinsulinemia. Xu L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr; 31(4):278–82
The Friedreich's ataxia mutation confers cellular sensitivity to oxidant stress which is rescued by chelators of iron and calcium and inhibitors of apoptosis. Wong A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Mar;8(3):425–30
Oxidative damage to DNA in human spermatozoa does not preclude pronucleus formation at intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Twigg JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1864–71
Detection of oxidative DNA damage by a monoclonal antibody: role of lysyl residues in antigen binding. Ahmad J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jun;62(2):87–92
Lipid peroxidation and tissue damage. Mylonas C, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):295–309 (56 ref.)
A second two-component regulatory system of Bordetella bronchiseptica required for bacterial resistance to oxidative stress, production of acid phosphatase, and in vivo persistence. Jungnitz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct; 66(10):4640–50
Immunochemical detection of oxidative DNA damage in cancer and aging using anti-reactive oxygen species modified DNA monoclonal antibody. Ashok BT, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;30(12):1367–77
Altered plasma antioxidant status in subjects with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;13(12):840–5
Resistance of filarial nematode parasites to oxidative stress. Selkirk ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Sep;28(9):1315–32 (166 ref.)
Physical activity, fitness and integrated antioxidant system in healthy active elderly women. Kostka T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct;19(7):462–7 (41 ref.)
Influence of one bout of intensive running on lymphocyte micronucleus frequencies in endurance-trained and untrained men. Umegaki K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):581–5
Oxidative stress in smokers supplemented with vitamin C. Aghdassi E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jan; 69(1):45–51
Vitamin E and other antioxidants in neuroprotection. Behl C. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 May;69(3):213–9
Oxidative stress induced by exercise and dietary fat modulates the coenzyme Q and vitamin A balance between plasma and mitochondria. Quiles JL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jul;69(4):243–9
Vitamin E in diabetes. Increased oxidative stress and its prevention as a strategy to prevent vascular complications? Rösen P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 May;69(3):206–12 (62 ref.)
The impact of antioxidants on chronic disease in ageing and in old age. Stähelin HB. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 May; 69(3):146–9
Oxidative stress induces differential gene expression in a human lens epithelial cell line. Carper DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):400–6
Regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase subunit gene expression in retinal Müller cells by oxidative stress. Lu SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul; 40(8):1776–82
Lens epithelium-derived growth factor: increased resistance to thermal and oxidative stresses. Singh DP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1444–51
Induction of glutathione S-transferase hGST 5.8 is an early response to oxidative stress in RPE cells. Singhal SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2652–9
Models of antioxidant protection against biological oxidative damage [letter; comment] Tappel A. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Oct;17(5):468–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1998 Apr;17(2):171–9.
Immunohistochemical evidence for an increased oxidative stress and carbonyl modification of proteins in diabetic glomerular lesions. Suzuki D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr;10(4):822–32
Ceramide accumulation during oxidant renal tubular injury: mechanisms and potential consequences. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1670–80
Analysis of coccal cell formation by Campylobacter jejuni using continuous culture techniques, and the importance of oxidative stress. Harvey P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;85(2):398–404
The bZip transcription factor Cap1p is involved in multidrug resistance and oxidative stress response in Candida albicans. Alarco AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):700–8
A mycobacterial extracytoplasmic sigma factor involved in survival following heat shock and oxidative stress. Fernandes ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4266–74
Functions of two types of NADH oxidases in energy metabolism and oxidative stress of Streptococcus mutans. Higuchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):5940–7
Regulation of hmp gene transcription in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: effects of oxygen limitation and nitrosative and oxidative stress. Hu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(11):3486–93
Role of the alkyl hydroperoxide reductase (ahpCF) gene in oxidative stress defense of the obligate Anaerobe bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5701–10
The two-component regulators GacS and GacA influence accumulation of the stationary-phase sigma factor sigmaS and the stress response in Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Whistler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6635–41
Oxidative damage of cardiomyocytes is limited by extracellular regulated kinases 1/2-mediated induction of cyclooxygenase-2. Adderley SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5038–46
Mitochondrial phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase plays a major role in preventing oxidative injury to cells. Arai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4924–33
Overexpression of catalase in cytosolic or mitochondrial compartment protects HepG2 cells against oxidative injury. Bai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26217–24
Oxidative stress triggers STAT3 tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation in human lymphocytes. Carballo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17580–6
A redox-triggered ras-effector interaction. Recruitment of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase to Ras by redox stress. Deora AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29923–8
Oxidative stress defense and deterioration of growth-arrested Escherichia coli cells. Dukan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26027–32
Insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated neuroprotection against oxidative stress is associated with activation of nuclear factor kappaB. Heck S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9828–35
Murine p38-delta mitogen-activated protein kinase, a developmentally regulated protein kinase that is activated by stress and proinflammatory cytokines. Hu MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7095–102
Nitric oxide donors induce stress signaling via ceramide formation in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7190–5
Photo-oxidative stress down-modulates the activity of nuclear factor-kappaB via involvement of caspase-1, leading to apoptosis of photoreceptor cells. Krishnamoorthy RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3734–43
Metabolic oxidative stress-induced HSP70 gene expression is mediated through SAPK pathway. Role of Bcl-2 and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Lee YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29857–63
Oxidative stress inhibits apoptosis in human lymphoma cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19792–8
The flavohemoglobin of Escherichia coli confers resistance to a nitrosating agent, a "Nitric oxide Releaser," and paraquat and is essential for transcriptional responses to oxidative stress. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):748–54
Down-regulation of cytochrome P450 1A1 gene promoter by oxidative stress. Critical contribution of nuclear factor 1. Morel Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26969–76
4-Hydroxy-2-nonenal-mediated impairment of intracellular proteolysis during oxidative stress. Identification of proteasomes as target molecules. Okada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23787–93
Regulation of Hsp27 oligomerization, chaperone function, and protective activity against oxidative stress/tumor necrosis factor alpha by phosphorylation. Rogalla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18947–56
Oxidative stress disrupts insulin-induced cellular redistribution of insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. A putative cellular mechanism for impaired protein kinase B activation and GLUT4 translocation. Tirosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10595–602
Activation of stress signaling pathways by the end product of lipid peroxidation. 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal is a potential inducer of intracellular peroxide production. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2234–42
Identification of the cis-acting endoplasmic reticulum stress response element responsible for transcriptional induction of mammalian glucose-regulated proteins. Involvement of basic leucine zipper transcription factors [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2592] Yoshida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33741–9
Total antioxidant capacity (TAC): is it an effective method to evaluate the oxidative stress in uraemia? Bergesio F, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Sep-Oct;13(5):315–9
Ultraweak light emission is a common response of bacterial cells to chemico-physical stress. Maccarrone M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Sep-Oct;13(5):287–93
The isoprostanes: novel prostaglandin-like products of the free radical-catalyzed peroxidation of arachidonic acid. Liu T, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):226–35 (45 ref.)
Oxidative stress and neurodegenerative disorders. Sun AY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):401–14 (196 ref.)
Overexpression and simple purification of human superoxide dismutase (SOD1) in yeast and its resistance to oxidative stress. Yoo HY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 5;68(1):29–35
Changes of antioxidant enzyme activities during cardiopulmonary bypass. Inal M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Jun;40(3):373–6
Plasma hypoxanthine levels during crystalloid and blood cardioplegias: warm blood cardioplegia increases hypoxanthine levels with a greater risk of oxidative stress. Quinlan GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Feb; 40(1):65–9
Oxygen stress: a regulator of apoptosis in yeast. Madeo F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):757–67
The relationship of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and F2-isoprostanes to plaque instability in human carotid atherosclerosis. Mallat Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb; 103(3):421–7
Glutathione depletion inhibits oxidant-induced activation of nuclear factor-kappa B, AP-1, and c-Jun/ATF-2 in cultured guinea-pig gastric epithelial cells [see comments] Rokutan K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):646–55. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;33(5):775–6.
Oxidative stress, glutathione and transcription factors. How are they related to gastric mucosal injuries? [editorial;

comment] Terano A. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):775–6 . Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;33(5):646–55.

Bile acids influence hepatic chemiluminescence in normal and oxidative-stressed rats. Nakashima T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jan;13(1):81–7

Increased oxidative stress in renal proximal tubules of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a mechanism for defective dopamine D1A receptor/G-protein coupling. White BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Nov;16(11):1659–65

Age-related changes in activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades by oxidative stress. Guyton KZ, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1998 Aug;3(1):23–7 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of oxidative damage by myeloperoxidase in atherosclerosis and other inflammatory disorders. Heinecke JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Apr;133(4):321–5 (32 ref.)

Reperfusion-induced oxidative stress in diabetes: cellular and enzymatic sources. Salas A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul; 66(1):59–66

Oxidative stress induces DNA fragmentation and caspase activation via the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase pathway in H9c2 cardiac muscle cells. Turner NA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1789–801

Temporal relations among amyloid beta-peptide-induced free-radical oxidative stress, neuronal toxicity, and neuronal defensive responses. Yatin SM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Dec;11(3):183–97

Alzheimer's disease--synergistic effects of glucose deficit, oxidative stress and advanced glycation endproducts. Münch G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(4–5):439–61 (125 ref.)

Free radicals in Alzheimer's disease. Retz W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;54:221–36 (108 ref.)

Evidence for oxidative stress in the subthalamic nucleus in progressive supranuclear palsy. Albers DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):881–4

Oxidative damage to the c-fos gene and reduction of its transcription after focal cerebral ischemia. Cui J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1164–74

Evidence of oxidative stress in mdx mouse muscle: studies of the pre-necrotic state. Disatnik MH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov 26;161(1):77–84

Oxidative stress is associated with region-specific neuronal death during thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):946–58

Delayed oligodendrocyte degeneration induced by brief exposure to hydrogen peroxide. Laszkiewicz I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):303–10

Oxidative stress in the human brain after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov; 89(5):748–54

Closed head injury in the rat induces whole body oxidative stress: overall reducing antioxidant profile. Shohami E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 May;16(5):365–76

Relative antioxidant deficiency in obese children: A weighty contributor to morbidity? [editorial] Lavine JE. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):132–3

Neonatal oxidative liver metabolism: effects of hydrogen peroxide, a putative mediator of septic damage. Romeo C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1107–11

The effects of methamphetamine on the production of free radicals and oxidative stress. Yamamoto BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):107–14

The influence of exercise-induced oxidative stress on binding and degradation of 125I-insulin by the receptors on erythrocytes. Szczęśniak L, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):421–32

Cloning of the oxidative stress-responsive genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Yanase S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;40(1):39–47

The Amoroso Lecture. The human spermatozoon--a cell in crisis? Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):1–7 (49 ref.)

Inhibition by oestradiol of oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in pig ovarian tissues. Murdoch WJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):127–30

A study on oxidative stress in lead-exposed workers. Ye XB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jun 11;57(3):161–72

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm, a "two-hit" ischemia/reperfusion injury: evidence from an analysis of oxidative products. Lindsay TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):219–28

Increased oxidative stress in mouse kidneys with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Kawada N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep; 56(3):1004–13

Autoxidation products of both carbohydrates and lipids are increased in uremic plasma: is there oxidative stress in uremia? Miyata T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1290–5

Is oxidative stress the link in the two-stage model of pre-eclampsia? [comment] Roberts JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):788–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):810–6.

Antileukemic action of buthionine sulfoximine: evidence for an intrinsic death mechanism based on oxidative stress. Hedley DW, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Oct;12(10):1545–52

Modified natural porcine surfactant modulates tobacco smoke-induced stress response in human monocytes. Pinot F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(2):125–34

Impairment of antioxidant defense mechanisms in elderly women without increase in oxidative stress markers: "a weak equilibrium". Cristol JP, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S289

Models of antioxidant protection against biological oxidative damage [letter; comment] Tappel A. **Lipids** 1998 Sep; 33(9):947. Comment on: Lipids 1997 May;32(5):535–41. Comment on: Lipids 1998 Mar;33(3):277–83.

Myocardial and skeletal muscle aging and changes in oxidative stress in relationship to rigorous exercise training. Navarro-Arévalo A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 17;108(3):207–17

Ceroid/lipofuscin formation in cultured human fibroblasts: the role of oxidative stress and lysosomal proteolysis. Terman A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 1; 104(3):277–91

Congenital disorders sharing oxidative stress and cancer proneness as phenotypic hallmarks: prospects for joint research in pharmacology. Pagano G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Sep;51(3):253–66 (163 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome: oxidative stress. Reid GM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jun;52(6):577–80 (24 ref.)

The keys of oxidative stress in acquired immune deficiency syndrome apoptosis. Romero-Alvira D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Aug;51(2):169–73 (62 ref.)

Methylmercury-induced generation of free radicals: biological implications. Sarafian TA. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1999;36:415–44 (162 ref.)

Ratio of reduced to oxidized glutathione as indicator of oxidative stress status and DNA damage. Asensi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;299:267–76

Products of creatinine with hydroxyl radical as a useful marker of oxidative stress in vivo. Aoyagi K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:157–64

Sensitive and specific fluorescent probing of oxidative stress in different classes of membrane phospholipids in live cells using metabolically integrated cis-parinaric acid. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:71–87

Cytochemical demonstration of sites of hydrogen peroxide generation and increased vascular permeability in isolated pig hearts after ischaemia and reperfusion. Skepper JN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Sep 1;42(5):369–85

The ubiquitin/proteasome pathway: friend or foe in zinc-, cadmium-, and H2O2-induced neuronal oxidative stress. Figueiredo-Pereira ME, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr; 26(1–2):65–9

Differential regulation of p21 by p53 and Rb in cellular response to oxidative stress. Yin Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):15–24

Acute and chronic stress-induced oxidative gastrointestinal mucosal injury in rats and protection by bismuth subsalicylate. Bagchi D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun; 196(1–2):109–16

Thrombin releases calcium from internal stores of ultraviolet C-treated V79 fibroblasts independent of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis: role of oxidative stress. Bagchi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):23–30

The role of oxidative stress in diseases caused by mineral dusts and fibres: current status and future of prophylaxis and treatment. Gulumian M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun; 196(1–2):69–77 (106 ref.)

Myocardial oxidative stress changes during compensated right heart failure in rats. Pichardo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):51–7

Fever: an integrated response of the central nervous system to oxidative stress. Riedel W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):125–32

Studies on hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defence systems during arteether treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):169–73

Studies on hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defence system during chloroquine/poly ICLC treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1–2):179–83

Oxidative stress in Systemic Sclerosis. Simonini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):85–91

Oxidant stress impaired DNA-binding of estrogen receptor from human breast cancer. Liang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):151–61

Effect of starvation and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on oxidative stress scavenger system and electron transport chain complexes from rat brain, liver, and kidney. Bhardwaj SK, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Jun–Aug; 34(2–3):157–68

Aluminum but not iron treatment induces pro-oxidant events in the rat brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Jun–Aug;34(2–3):219–32

The oxidative stress response mediated via Pos9/Skn7 is negatively regulated by the Ras/PKA pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charizanis C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):740–52

Glutamine, as a precursor of glutathione, and oxidative stress. Amores-Sánchez MI, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun; 67(2):100–5 (47 ref.)

Oxidative stress markers in preovulatory follicular fluid in humans. Jozwik M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 5(5):409–13

Oxidative stress occurs in perfused rat liver at low oxygen tension by mechanisms involving peroxynitrite. Arteel GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):708–15

Oxidative stress and cytotoxicity induced by ferric-nitrilotriacetate in HepG2 cells that express cytochrome P450 2E1. Sakurai K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1024–35

Oxidative damage to DNA in plaques of MS brains. Vladimirova O, et al. **Mult Scler** 1998 Oct;4(5):413–8

Endogenous oxidative damage of mtDNA. Beckman KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1–2):51–8 (65 ref.)

Defective repair of oxidative damage in mitochondrial DNA in Down's syndrome. Druzhyna N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 12;409(2):81–9

Repair of alkylation and oxidative damage in mitochondrial DNA. LeDoux SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 30; 434(3):149–59 (63 ref.)

Mouse models of mitochondrial disease, oxidative stress, and senescence. Melov S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 30; 434(3):233–42 (50 ref.)

Etheno DNA-base adducts from endogenous reactive species. Nair J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1–2):59–69 (57 ref.)

Bulky endogenous DNA modifications (I-compounds) -possible structural origins and functional implications. Randerath K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1–2):183–94 (58 ref.)

Content of 8-oxodG in chromosomal DNA of Sparus aurata fish as biomarker of oxidative stress and environmental pollution. Rodriguez-Ariza A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 13;438(2):97–107

Fanconi's anaemia cells have normal steady-state levels and repair of oxidative DNA base modifications sensitive to Fpg protein. Will O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 12; 409(2):65–72

Mechanism of oxidative DNA damage induced by quercetin in the presence of Cu(II). Yamashita N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 10;425(1):107–15

Oxidative stress pretreatment increases the X-radiation resistance of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Yanase S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 3;426(1):31–9

Plants ectopically expressing the iron-binding protein, ferritin, are tolerant to oxidative damage and pathogens [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):393] Deák M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):192–6. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):230–1.

Thalidomide on the comeback trail [news; comment] Hales BF. **Nat Med** 1999 May;5(5):489–90. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 May;5(5):582–5.

Overexpression of the human 72 kDa heat shock protein in renal tubular cells confers resistance against oxidative injury and cisplatin toxicity. Komatsuda A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1385–90

Oxidative stress during dialysis: effect on free radical scavenging enzyme (FRSE) activities and glutathione (GSH) concentration in granulocytes. Schettler V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2588–93

A study of plasmalogen as an index of oxidative stress in patients with chronic renal failure. Evidence of increased oxidative stress in malnourished patients. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2594–600

Malonyldialdehyde content of cell membranes is the most important marker of oxidative stress in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2711–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Nov;12(11):2312–7.

Erythropoietin and oxidative stress in haemodialysis: beneficial effects of vitamin E supplementation [letter] Túri S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):252–3

Regional vulnerability to oxidative stress in a model of experimental epilepsy. Lores Arnaiz S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Dec;23(12):1477–83

Oxidative damage to DNA in lymphocytes from AD patients. Mecocci P, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1014–7

Silk worm Bm1 SINE RNA increases following cellular insults. Kimura RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 15;27(16):3380–7

Cytoprotective properties of melatonin: presumed association with oxidative damage and aging [see comments] Reiter RJ. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):691–6 (80 ref.). Comment in: Nutrition 1998 Sep;14(9):712–3.

Cataract development in 12-month-old rats fed a 25% galactose diet and its relation to osmotic stress and oxidative damage. Ohta Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999; 31(5):321–31

Oxidative stress and changes in liver antioxidant enzymes induced by experimental dicroceliosis in hamsters. Sánchez-Campos S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jun; 85(6):468–74

Oxidative damage of erythrocyte membrane in nephrotic syndrome. Mocan H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May; 13(4):326–32

Radioiodine treatment and oxidative stress in thyroidectomised patients for differentiated thyroid cancers. Konukoğlu D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Oct; 38(4):311–5

Ruby laser irradiation (694 nm) of human skin biopsies: assessment by electron spin resonance spectroscopy of free radical production and oxidative stress during laser depilation. Haywood RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep;70(3):348–52

Evaluation of UVA-mediated oxidative damage to proteins and lipids in extracorporeal photoimmunotherapy. Reinheckel T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May; 69(5):566–70

Localization of thioredoxin reductase and thioredoxin in normal human placenta and their protective effect against oxidative stress. Ejima K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;

20(1):95–101
Placental mitochondria as a source of oxidative stress in pre-eclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):581–6
Synthesis and oxidative insolubilization of cell-wall proteins during osmotic stress. Marshall JG, et al. **Planta** 1999 May; 208(3):401–8
Oxidative stress in the development of diabetes during hyperthyroidism [letter] Kocic R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jun;74(872):381
Alterations in enzymatic antioxidant defence in diabetes mellitus--a rational approach. Szaleczky E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jan;75(879):13–7
Genetic engineering of the unsaturation of fatty acids in membrane lipids alters the tolerance of Synechocystis to salt stress. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5862–7
Loss of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene product causes oxidative damage in target organs. Barlow C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9915–9
Bilirubin, formed by activation of heme oxygenase-2, protects neurons against oxidative stress injury. Doré S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2445–50
Mitochondrial disease in mouse results in increased oxidative stress. Esposito LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4820–5
Induction of microsatellite instability by oxidative DNA damage. Jackson AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12468–73
EUK-134, a synthetic superoxide dismutase and catalase mimetic, prevents oxidative stress and attenuates kainate-induced neuropathology. Rong Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9897–902
Prevention of glucose toxicity in HIT-T15 cells and Zucker diabetic fatty rats by antioxidants. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10857–62
A DNA damage and stress inducible G protein-coupled receptor blocks cells in G2/M. Weng Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12334–9
Good genes, oxidative stress and condition-dependent sexual signals. von Schantz T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jan 7;266(1414):1–12 (162 ref.)
Copper deprivation potentiates oxidative stress in HL-60 cell mitochondria. Johnson WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;221(2):147–52
Oxidant stress, anti-oxidants, nitric oxide and essential fatty acids in peptic ulcer disease. Manjari V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec; 59(6):401–6
Molecular mechanism of the sensing of the hydrogen peroxide stress response in Escherichia coli. Dawes IW. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):255–6
Vitamin E may slow kidney failure owing to oxidative stress. Fryer MJ. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):259–61 (32 ref.)
Starvation-induced autophagocytosis paradoxically decreases the susceptibility to oxidative stress of the extremely oxidative stress-sensitive NIT insulinoma cells. Olejnicka BT, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):311–8
Oxidative stress in chronic renal failure. Martín-Mateo MC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Mar;21(2):155–67
Increased serum concentrations of conjugated diens and malondialdehyde in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kwiatkowska S, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr;93(4):272–6
Oxidative stress in systemic lupus erythematosus and allied conditions with vascular involvement. Ames PR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jun;38(6):529–34
Oxidative stress in the liver and biliary tract diseases. Fehér J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:38–46 (51 ref.)
Free radicals in disease. Hogg N. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998;16(4):241–8 (67 ref.)
Endometriosis: a disease of oxidative stress? Murphy AA, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998;16(4):263–73 (81 ref.)
Antioxidant and prooxidant actions of estrogens: potential physiological and clinical implications. Nathan L, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998;16(4):309–14 (44 ref.)
Inflammation, lipids, and free radicals: lessons learned from the atherogenic process. Rosenfeld ME. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998;16(4):249–61 (173 ref.)
Oxygen radicals, antioxidants, and lipid peroxidation. Santanam N, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1998; 16(4):275–80 (51 ref.)
Role of Küpffer cells and PMN leukocytes in hepatic and systemic oxidative stress in rats subjected to tourniquet shock. Vega VL, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jun;11(6):403–10
beta-Carotene. An antioxidant or a target of oxidative stress in cells? Day BW, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1998;30:209–17
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition reduces peritonitis-induced early liver oxidant stress. Tokyay R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):42–6
Surgical stress and the small intestine: role of oxygen free radicals. Anup R, et al. **Surgery** 1999 May;125(5):560–9
Raised levels of exhaled carbon monoxide are associated with an increased expression of heme oxygenase-1 in airway macrophages in asthma: a new marker of oxidative stress. Horváth I, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Aug;53(8):668–72
Genes, oxidative stress, and the risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koyama H, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Aug;53 Suppl 2:S10–4 (51 ref.)
Interactions of excitatory neurotransmitters and xenobiotics in excitotoxicity and oxidative stress: glutamate and lead. Savolainen KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102–103:363–7 (25 ref.)
Oxidative stress in testes of rats subjected to chronic iron intoxication and alpha-tocopherol supplementation. Lucesoli F, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Feb 15;132(2–3):179–86
The role of oxidative stress in atherosclerosis: the hope and the hype. Runge MS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1999; 110:119–29; discussion 129–30 (32 ref.)
Markers of oxidative stress after renal transplantation. Simic-Ogrizovic S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S125–9
Hemodynamic consequences of oxidative stress following reperfusion during liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2375–6
Prevention by somatostatine and N-acetylcisteine of multiorgan failure mediated by oxidative stress after intestinal ischemia. Ferrer JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2570–1
Experimental model of non-heart-beating donors: oxidative stress metabolism in kidney after cardiac arrest (30 minutes of warm ischemia) and reimplantation 24 hours later. Montón S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2350–1
Oxidative stress in renal transplantation: with uneventful postoperative course. Romero F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2315–6
Does H2O2-mediated oxidative stress reproduce mitochondrial cold preservation/reoxygenation injury in endothelial cells? Stadlmann S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):993
Oxidative stress in renal transplant recipients with chronic rejection: rationale for antioxidant supplementation. Vela C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):1310–1
Influence of cold ischemia time on oxidative stress after experimental pancreas transplantation. Zazpe C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2559
Reduced oxidative stress during acellular reperfusion of the rat liver after hypothermic oscillating perfusion. Dutkowski P, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 15;68(1):44–50
Oxidative stress and Parkinson's disease. Ilić T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep-Oct;55(5):463–8
Oxidative stress in the thalamus of Wistar rats treated with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Jovanović MD, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Mar-Apr;56(2):113–7
Oxidative stress responses of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ. **Yeast** 1998 Dec;14(16):1511–27 (155 ref.)
Spontaneous mutation, oxidative DNA damage, and the roles of base and nucleotide excision repair in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scott AD, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Feb; 15(3):205–18
[Diabetes mellitus and oxidative stress] Delattre J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Jul-Aug;57(4):437–44 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Tobacco: an atherogenic, thrombogenic or spasmogenic factor?] Adnot S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Oct;91 Spec No 5:53–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxidative stress and hypercholesterolemia: increase of radical hydroxyl in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Natoli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Feb;44(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxidative injury and its defense system in vivo] Niwa Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Mar;47(3):189–209 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Homeostasis of antioxidant status in hemodialysis patients] Saionji K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 May;47(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal cell death in neurodegenerative disorders and oxidative stress] Shimohama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):4–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress of oxidized lipid] Nakagawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1234–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cadmium and cardiac muscle cell - biomarkers of oxidative stress - experimental work] Correia V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Nov;17(11):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Specificity of biochemical reactions of Xenopus laevis to oxidative stress after preceding action by hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr;365(4):568–70 **(Rus)**
[Participation of ionic mechanisms in realizing the protective effect of n-tyrosol on bone marrow cells under oxidative stress] Nefedov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun; 366(6):833–4 **(Rus)**
[The role of putrescine and the energy state of Escherichia coli in regulation of DNA topology during adaptation to oxidative stress] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jan-Feb;68(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of infection in children during prolonged oxidative stress after radiation exposure] Buchneva NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2–3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reserve of serum lipids for peroxidation during oxidative stress in rats] Kuz'menko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Germicide metabolites derived from oxygen and ultraviolet radiation in the phagosome of polymorphonuclear leukocyte neutrophils (letter)] Sala Parcerisas R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):462–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vitamin E and C supplementation on oxidative stress and viral load in HIV-infected subjects. Allard JP, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1653–9
Effect of dietary fat on chronic ethanol-induced oxidative stress in hepatocytes. Bailey SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1210–8
Antiinflammatory actions of cat's claw: the role of NF-kappaB. Sandoval-Chacón M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1279–89
Fructus corni attenuates oxidative stress in macrophages and endothelial cells. Peng Q, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998; 26(3–4):291–300
Does tomato consumption effectively increase the resistance of lymphocyte DNA to oxidative damage? Riso P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):712–8
Oxidative stress produced by marijuana smoke. An adverse effect enhanced by cannabinoids. Sarafian TA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1286–93
Determination of heme oxygenase activity in murine macrophages for studying oxidative stress inhibitors. Turcanu V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;263(2):251–3
The in vitro effects of propofol on tissular oxidative stress in the rat. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1141–6
The effect of propofol on oxidative stress in platelets from surgical patients. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1050–5
Biomarkers of oxidative stress and genotoxicity in livers of field-collected brown bullhead, Ameiurus nebulosus. McFarland VA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):236–41
Effect of topical ascorbic acid on free radical tissue damage and inflammatory cell influx in the cornea after excimer laser corneal surgery. Kasetsuwan N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):649–52
Role of the hepatic xanthine oxidase in thyroid dysfunction: effect of thyroid hormones in oxidative stress in rat liver. Huh K, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):236–40
Effects of placing micro-implants of melatonin in striatum on oxidative stress and neuronal damage mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptors. Kim HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Feb; 22(1):35–43
Age-related changes in rat testicular oxidative stress parameters by hexachlorocyclohexane. Samanta L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Mar;73(2):96–107
Effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) on the oxidative status of rat liver. Taniguchi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr-May;73(3):141–6
17 beta-estradiol reduces glycoxidative damage in the artery wall. Walsh BA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):840–6
Dietary L-arginine and alpha-tocopherol reduce vascular oxidative stress and preserve endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic rabbits via different mechanisms. Böger RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):31–43
Ursodeoxycholic acid protects hepatocytes against oxidative injury via induction of antioxidants. Mitsuyoshi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):537–42
Dioxin causes a sustained oxidative stress response in the mouse. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):44–8
Inhibition by ascorbic acid of apoptosis induced by oxidative stress in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Witenberg B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):823–32
Olive oil supplemented with vitamin E affects mitochondrial coenzyme Q levels in liver of rats after an oxidative stress induced by adriamycin. Quiles JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 9(2–4):331–6
Protective effects of dietary nasunin on paraquat-induced oxidative stress in rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):799–804
Investigation of oxidant stress and vasodepression to glyceryl trinitrate in the obese Zucker rat in vivo. Laight DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):895–901
Oxidative stress induced by MPTP and MPP(+): selective vulnerability of cultured mouse astrocytes. Wong SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31;836(1–2):237–44
The efficacy of trypsin: chymotrypsin preparation in the reduction of oxidative damage during burn injury [published erratum appears in Burns 1999 Mar;25(2):192] Latha B, et al. **Burns** 1998 Sep;24(6):532–8
Oxidative stress induced by environmental tobacco smoke in the workplace is mitigated by antioxidant supplementation. Howard DJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Nov;7(11):981–8
Mechanisms by which vegetable consumption reduces genetic damage in humans. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):891–9
Dimethylarsinic acid effects on DNA damage and oxidative stress related biochemical parameters in B6C3F1 mice. Ahmad S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24;139(2):129–35
Antioxidants protect against reactive oxygen species associated with adriamycin-treated cardiomyocytes. DeAtley SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):41–6
Evidence that ferric nitrilotriacetate mediates oxidative stress by down-regulating DT-diaphorase activity: implications for carcinogenesis. Iqbal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):151–7
Effects of resveratrol on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced oxidative

events and gene expression in mouse skin. Jang M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 11;134(1):81-9

A diacetylenic spiroketal enol ether epoxide, AL-1, from Artemisia lactiflora inhibits 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion possibly by suppression of oxidative stress. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):37-45

Anhydroretinol induces oxidative stress and cell death. Chen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3985-90

Suppression of tumor promoter-induced oxidative stress and inflammatory responses in mouse skin by a superoxide generation inhibitor 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4832-9

Potential of short chain fatty acids to modulate the induction of DNA damage and changes in the intracellular calcium concentration by oxidative stress in isolated rat distal colon cells. Abrahamse SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):629-34

Cytoprotection against oxidative stress in rat isolated cardiomyocytes: effect of EUK 8, a nonprotein catalytic antioxidant [letter] Tanguy S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Sep;12(4):355-7

Methotrexate: pentose cycle and oxidative stress. Babiak RM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1998 Dec;16(4):283-93

Polyamine regulatory processes and oxidative stress in monocrotaline-treated pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Aziz SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Dec;21(12):801-12

The antioxidative property of green tea against iron-induced oxidative stress in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Dec 31;41(4):189-94

Prospective, randomized comparison of effect of long-term treatment with metoprolol or carvedilol on symptoms, exercise, ejection fraction, and oxidative stress in heart failure. Kukin ML, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 25; 99(20):2645-51

Effect of angiotensin convertase inhibitors and AT1 angiotensin receptor antagonists on the development of oxidative stress in the kidney of diabetic rats. Kędziora-Kornatowska K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep; 287(1-2):19-27

Supplementation with tomato juice increases plasma lycopene but does not alter susceptibility to oxidation of low-density lipoproteins from renal transplant recipients. Sutherland WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jul;52(1):30-6

Reduction of oxidative stress by oral N-acetyl-L-cysteine treatment decreases plasma soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 concentrations in non-obese, non-dyslipidaemic, normotensive, patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. De Mattia G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1392-6

S-allylcysteine attenuates oxidative stress in endothelial cells. Ide N, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 May;25(5):619-24

Does levodopa accelerate Parkinson's disease? Simuni T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jun;14(6):399-408 (98 ref.)

Resveratrol, map kinases and neuronal cells: might wine be a neuroprotectant? Tredici G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):99-103 (21 ref.)

Biomarkers for exposure to ambient air pollution--comparison of carcinogen-DNA adduct levels with other exposure markers and markers for oxidative stress. Autrup H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Mar; 107(3):233-8

Dietary intakes of polyunsaturated fatty acids and indices of oxidative stress in human volunteers. Jenkinson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;53(7):523-8

Androgen treatment of neonatal rats decreases susceptibility of cerebellar granule neurons to oxidative stress in vitro. Ahlbom E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1285-91

Dietary flavonoids protect human colonocyte DNA from oxidative attack in vitro. Duthie SJ, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Feb;38(1):28-34

Green tea extract decreases plasma malondialdehyde concentration but does not affect other indicators of oxidative stress, nitric oxide production, or hemostatic factors during a high-linoleic acid diet in healthy females. Freese R, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Jun;38(3):149-57

Leptin induces oxidative stress in human endothelial cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1231-8

(R)-alpha-lipoic acid-supplemented old rats have improved mitochondrial function, decreased oxidative damage, and increased metabolic rate. Hagen TM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):411-8

Safrole-induced oxidative damage in the liver of Sprague-Dawley rats. Liu TY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jul;37(7):697-702

Dehydroepiandrosterone protects tissues of streptozotocin-treated rats against oxidative stress. Aragno M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1467-74

Naphthalene-induced oxidative stress and DNA damage in cultured macrophage J774A.1 cells. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 15;25(2):137-43

alpha-Lipoic acid decreases oxidative stress even in diabetic patients with poor glycemic control and albuminuria. Borcea V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 26(11-12):1495-500

Diet modification affects DNA oxidative damage in healthy humans. Chen L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 26(5-6):695-703

Protection of U937 cells against oxidative injury by a novel series of iron chelators. Galey JB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Nov 15;25(8):881-90

Blocking NMDA receptors prevents the oxidative stress induced by acute ammonia intoxication. Kosenko E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1369-74

Effects of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate on endothelial cells: protection against oxidative stress. Moellering D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9-10):1138-45

Effect of caffeic acid on tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidative stress in U937. Nardini M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1098-105

Oxidative damage and protection by antioxidants in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer's disease is related to the apolipoprotein E genotype. Ramassamy C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5-6):544-53

Influence of the antioxidants vitamin E and idebenone on retinal cell injury mediated by chemical ischemia, hypoglycemia, or oxidative stress. Rego AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1405-17

Selenium compounds have disparate abilities to impose oxidative stress and induce apoptosis. Stewart MS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan;26(1-2):42-8

Zinc protects against oxidative damage in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tate DJ Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):704-13

Oxidative stress to rat lens in vitro: protection by taurine. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Sep; 29(3):189-95

Analysis of the oxidative stress response of Penicillium chrysogenum to menadione. Emri T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):125-32

Lycopene and beta-carotene protect against oxidative damage in HT29 cells at low concentrations but rapidly lose this capacity at higher doses. Lowe GM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):141-51

Dexamethasone ameliorates oxidative DNA damage induced by benzene and LPS in mouse bone marrow. Tuo J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jan;30(1):29-36

5-aminosalicylic acid prevents oxidant mediated damage of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in colon epithelial cells. McKenzie SM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb; 44(2):180-5

Captopril as an antioxidant in lead-exposed Fischer 344 rats. Gurer H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jan;18(1):27-32

Oxidative stress increases adrenomedullin mRNA levels in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ando K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1998 Sep;21(3):187-91

Protection by vitamin B2 against oxidant-mediated acute lung injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Oct; 23(5):449-60

Sodium selenite-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Shen HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):820-8

Oxidative stress resulting from hemolysis and formation of catalytically active hemoglobin: protective strategies. Ziouzenkova O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar; 37(3):125-32

Effects of amyloid precursor protein derivatives and oxidative stress on basal forebrain cholinergic systems in Alzheimer's disease. Mattson MP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):737-53 (99 ref.)

Effect of pyrethroid-based liquid mosquito repellent inhalation on the blood-brain barrier function and oxidative damage in selected organs of developing rats. Gupta A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):67-72

Disulfiram augments oxidative stress in rat brain following bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Ningaraj NS, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998;5(3):226-30

Dexamethasone protection of rat intestinal epithelial cells against oxidant injury is mediated by induction of heat shock protein 72. Urayama S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov 15;102(10):1860-5

Amyloid beta-peptide (1-40)-mediated oxidative stress in cultured hippocampal neurons. Protein carbonyl formation, CK BB expression, and the level of Cu, Zn, and Mn SOD mRNA. Aksenov MY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 10(3):181-92

Oxidative stress oppositely modulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation stimulated by muscarinic G protein-coupled and epidermal growth factor receptors. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):329-40

2-Deoxy-D-glucose protects hippocampal neurons against excitotoxic and oxidative injury: evidence for the involvement of stress proteins. Lee J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):48-61

Tyrosol, the major olive oil biophenol, protects against oxidized-LDL-induced injury in Caco-2 cells. Giovannini C, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7):1269-77

Dietary copper primarily affects antioxidant capacity and dietary iron mainly affects iron status in a surface response study of female rats fed varying concentrations of iron, zinc and copper. Roughead ZK, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul; 129(7):1368-76

Vitamin E reduces glucocorticoid-induced oxidative stress in rat skeletal muscle. Ohtsuka A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;44(6):779-86

The effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, selenite and a conjugate of cisplatin with selenite [(NH3)2Pt(SeO3)] on oxidative stress in blood platelets measured by chemiluminescence method. Olas B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):299-308

Protective role of melatonin and retinol palmitate in oxidative stress and hyperlipidemic nephropathy induced by adriamycin in rats. Montilla PL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Sep;25(2):86-93

Oxidative stress in diabetic rats induced by streptozotocin: protective effects of melatonin. Montilla PL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Sep;25(2):94-100

Inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase protect rat proximal tubular cells against oxidant stress. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):973-84

Deamination of methylamine and aminoacetone increases aldehydes and oxidative stress in rats. Deng Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(23):2049-58

Oxidative injury induced by synthetic humic acid polymer and monomer in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Liang HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1163-73

The amelioration of hepatocyte oxidative stress injury by nitric oxide released from S-nitroso-N-acetyl penicillamine: a study in immobilized perfused hepatocytes. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(6):395-402

Modulation of adriamycin-induced changes in serum free fatty acids, albumin and cardiac oxidative stress. Iliskovic N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov;188(1-2):161-6

Piperine modulation of carcinogen induced oxidative stress in intestinal mucosa. Khajuria A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):113-8

Alpha-tocopherol inhibits oxidative stress induced by cholestanetriol and 25-hydroxycholesterol in porcine ovarian granulosa cells. McCluskey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):217-25

Apomorphine enantiomers protect cultured pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells from oxidative stress induced by H2O2 and 6-hydroxydopamine. Gassen M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):661-7

Stress-inducible responses and heat shock proteins: new pharmacologic targets for cytoprotection. Morimoto RI, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):833-8 (80 ref.)

Does long-term treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant erythropoietin influence oxidative stress in haemodialysed patients? Sommerburg O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2583-7

Acute hexachlorocyclohexane-induced oxidative stress in rat cerebral hemisphere. Sahoo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1079-84

Nomega-nitro-L-arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, antagonizes quinolinic acid-induced neurotoxicity and oxidative stress in rat striatal slices. Santamaría D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):843-8

Altered antioxidant enzyme activities in children with a serious adverse experience related to valproic acid therapy. Graf WD, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Aug;29(4):195-201

Zinc and copper inhibit nerve growth factor-mediated protection from oxidative stress-induced apoptosis. Wang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):115-8

Mercuric chloride induces a stress response in cultured astrocytes characterized by mitochondrial uptake of iron. Brawer JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec;19(6):767-76

Vitamin E suppresses oxidative stress and glomerulosclerosis in rat remnant kidney. Hahn S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):195-8

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in isoproterenol induced oxidative stress in rat tissues. Rathore N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Oct;38(4):297-303

Ethanol potentiates lead-induced inhibition of rat brain antioxidant defense systems. Jindal V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jul;85(1):16-21

Aged garlic extract attenuates intracellular oxidative stress. Ide N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):125-31

The effect of tea consumption on oxidative stress in smokers and nonsmokers. Klaunig JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):249-54

Melatonin as a pharmacological agent against oxidative damage to lipids and DNA. Reiter RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:229-36 (156 ref.)

Mechanisms of the preventive properties of some garlic components in the carbon tetrachloride-promoted oxidative stress. Diallyl sulfide; diallyl disulfide; allyl mercaptan and allyl methyl sulfide. Fanelli SL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 102(2):163-74

Low levels of arsenic trioxide stimulate proliferative signals in primary vascular cells without activating stress effector pathways. Barchowsky A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;159(1):65-75

Scavestrogens protect IMR 32 cells from oxidative stress-induced cell death. Blum-Degen D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):49-55

Oxidative stress as a mechanism of chronic cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity and renal toxicity and protection by antioxidants. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;154(3):256-63

Impact of massive ascorbic acid supplementation on alcohol induced oxidative stress in guinea pigs. Suresh MV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Feb 22;104(3):221-9

Protein oxidation in thyroid hormone-induced liver oxidative stress: relation to lipid peroxidation. Tapia G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2-3):209-14

Phosphine-induced oxidative stress in Hepa 1c1c7 cells. Hsu CH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;46(1):204-10

Induction of oxidative stress in rat brain by acrylonitrile (ACN). Jiang J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):333-41

Oxidative modification of lipids and proteins in aniline-induced splenic toxicity. Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar;48(1):134-40

Chemically induced oxidative stress disrupts the

E-cadherin/catenin cell adhesion complex. Parrish AR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):80-6

Cytokines, growth factors, and oxidative stress in HepG2 cells treated with ethanol, acetaldehyde, and LPS. Gutiérrez-Ruiz MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15; 134(2-3):197-207

Characterization of cadmium-induced apoptosis in rat lung epithelial cells: evidence for the participation of oxidant stress. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Mar 1;133(1):43-58

Effects of N-acetylcysteine and 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on lead induced oxidative stress in rat lenses. Neal R, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Sep 15;130(2-3):167-74

Cadmium-induced testes oxidative damage in rats can be influenced by dietary zinc intake. Oteiza PI, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Sep 10;137(1):13-22

Methapyrilene hepatotoxicity is associated with oxidative stress, mitochondrial disfunction and is prevented by the Ca2+ channel blocker verapamil. Ratra GS, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Sep 15;130(2-3):79-93

Nicotine enantiomers and oxidative stress. Yildiz D, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Sep 15;130(2-3):155-65

Effect of antioxidant supplementation on urine and blood markers of oxidative stress during extended moderate-altitude training. Pfeiffer JM, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Summer;10(2):66-74

[10th Interdisciplinary Expert-Round. ACE- and CSE-inhibition--news on the mechanism of action and clinical results] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jul;40(7 Suppl Ace-und):1-8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of vitamin E on antioxidant tissue activity in pregnant rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes] Kinalski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorder of the serotoninergic regulation of bone marrow cell proliferation under the action of a xenobiotic inducer of oxidative stress] Egorova AB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Jul-Aug;61(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Urea-associated oxidative stress and Gadd153/CHOP induction. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F786-93

Oxidative damage and mutation to mitochondrial DNA and age-dependent decline of mitochondrial respiratory function. Wei YH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20; 854:155-70 (104 ref.)

Complexes containing activating transcription factor (ATF)/cAMP-responsive-element-binding protein (CREB) interact with the CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP)-ATF composite site to regulate Gadd153 expression during the stress response. Fawcett TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):135-41

Apurinic endonuclease (Ref-1) is induced in mammalian cells by oxidative stress and involved in clastogenic adaptation. Grösch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4410-6

A new p21waf1/cip1 isoform is an early event of cell response to oxidative stress. Esposito F, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Nov;5(11):940-5

Radical ideas: genetic responses to oxidative stress. Demple B. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan;26(1):64-8 (41 ref.)

Involvement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae UTH1 gene in the oxidative-stress response. Bandara PD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):259-68

Adenovirus-mediated catalase gene transfer reduces oxidant stress in human, porcine and rat pancreatic islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Sep;41(9):1093-100

sigmaR, an RNA polymerase sigma factor that modulates expression of the thioredoxin system in response to oxidative stress in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Paget MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5776-82

8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine, a major mutagenic oxidative DNA lesion, and DNA strand breaks in nasal respiratory epithelium of children exposed to urban pollution. Calderón-Garcidueñas L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):469-74

Knockout of cellular glutathione peroxidase gene renders mice susceptible to diquat-induced oxidative stress. Fu Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5-6):605-11

Keap1 represses nuclear activation of antioxidant responsive elements by Nrf2 through binding to the amino-terminal Neh2 domain. Itoh K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 1; 13(1):76-86

Low yield of polymorphisms from EST blast searching: analysis of genes related to oxidative stress and verification of the P197L polymorphism in GPX1. Forsberg L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):294-300

noxR3, a novel gene from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, protects Salmonella typhimurium from nitrosative and oxidative stress. Ruan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3276-83

Oxidant stress regulation of IL-8 and ICAM-1 gene expression: differential activation and binding of the transcription factors AP-1 and NF-kappaB (Review). Roebuck KA. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;4(3):223-30 (102 ref.)

In vivo transcription of the Escherichia coli oxyR regulon as a function of growth phase and in response to oxidative stress. Michán C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2759-64

Induction and control of chromoplast-specific carotenoid genes by oxidative stress. Bouvier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30651-9

Genetic analysis of glutathione peroxidase in oxidative stress response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inoue Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27002-9

Yap1 and Skn7 control two specialized oxidative stress response regulons in yeast. Lee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16040-6

Expression of multidrug resistance protein/GS-X pump and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase genes is regulated by oxidative stress. Yamane Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31075-85

Oxidative stress causes enhanced endothelial cell injury in human heme oxygenase-1 deficiency. Yachie A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(1):129-35

Selective inhibition of muscle gene expression by oxidative stress in cardiac cells. Torti SV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jun;30(6):1173-80

Base excision repair of oxidative DNA damage activated by XPG protein. Klungland A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jan; 3(1):33-42

Genetic evidence for oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Raina AK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1355-7

The baculovirus antiapoptotic p35 gene also functions via an oxidant-dependent pathway. Sah NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4838-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Oxidative damage to proteins of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome: evidence for neutrophil-mediated hydroxylation, nitration, and chlorination [see comments] Lamb NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1738-44. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2028-30.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis catalase and peroxidase activities and resistance to oxidative killing in human monocytes in vitro. Manca C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):74-9

Amplification of the inflammatory cellular redox state by human immunodeficiency virus type 1-immunosuppressive tat and gp160 proteins. Lachgar A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1447-52

Immunological adjuvance of metabolic origin: oxidative stress, postulated impaired function of thiol proteases and immunogenicity. Stark JM. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Nov; 48(5):475-9 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat stress produces an early phase of protection against oxidative damage in human muscle. Naito J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):77-81

Prevention of oxidative stress due to tourniquet application. Analysis of the effects of local hypothermia and systemic allopurinol administration. Erdoğan D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Jun;65(2):164-9

Oxidative stress and haematological changes in immobilized rats. Oishi K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jan;165(1):65-9

Oxidative stress and neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease: implications from studies on dopamine-induced apoptosis. Offen D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:265-9 (38 ref.)

Age-dependent sensitization to oxidative stress by dietary fatty acids. Barnes CJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Dec; 10(6):455-62

The role of oxidative imbalance in progression to AIDS: effect of the thiol supplier N-acetylcysteine. Malorni W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 20; 14(17):1589-96

Molecular and cellular responses to oxidative stress and changes in oxidation-reduction imbalance in the intestine. Aw TY. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):557-65 (67 ref.)

Parkinson's disease is associated with oxidative damage to cytoplasmic DNA and RNA in substantia nigra neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1423-9

Silica-induced chemokine expression in alveolar type II cells is mediated by TNF-alpha-induced oxidant stress. Barrett EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L979-88

MAPK activation determines renal epithelial cell survival during oxidative injury. di Mari JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F195-203

Immunotargeting of glucose oxidase: intracellular production of H(2)O(2) and endothelial oxidative stress. Gow AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L271-81

Depletion of nitric oxide causes cell cycle alterations, apoptosis, and oxidative stress in pulmonary cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1100-9

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is associated with an increase in urinary levels of isoprostane F2alpha-III, an index of oxidant stress. Praticò D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1709-14

Clastogenic factors: biomarkers of oxidative stress of potential utility in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Liu TZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun;29(2):134-9 (42 ref.)

Effect of antioxidant trace elements on the response of cardiac tissue to oxidative stress. Barandier C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:138-55 (84 ref.)

Structural and functional changes in proteins induced by free radical-mediated oxidative stress and protective action of the antioxidants N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone and vitamin E. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:448-62 (61 ref.)

Redox regulation of the caspases during apoptosis. Hampton MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:328-35 (44 ref.)

Age-dependent renal accumulation of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal (HNE)-modified proteins following parenteral administration of ferric nitrilotriacetate commensurate with its differential toxicity: implications for the involvement of HNE-protein adducts in oxidative stress and carcinogenesis. Iqbal M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):101-12

Erythrocyte glutathione S transferase as a marker of oxidative stress at birth. Neefjes VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep;81(2):F130-3

Effect of oxidative stress on the biosynthesis of 2-C-methyl-D-erythritol-2,4-cyclopyrophosphate and isoprenoids by several bacterial strains. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Dec;171(1):69-72

Dyslipoproteinaemia and hyperoxidative stress in the pathogenesis of endothelial dysfunction in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: an hypothesis. Watts GF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):17-30

Evidence that cyclophilin-A protects cells against oxidative stress. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):127-32

Role of oxidative stress in nickel chloride-induced cell injury in rat renal cortical slices. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;58(9):1501-10

Mitochondrial impairment as an early event in the process of apoptosis induced by glutathione depletion in neuronal cells: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Merad-Boudia M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 1;56(5):645-55

Specific interaction of methionine adenosyltransferase with free radicals. Avila MA, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):27-32

Oxidative stress: role of mitochondria and protection by glutathione. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **Biofactors** 1998; 8(1-2):7-11 (21 ref.)

Redox regulation of apoptotic cell death. Hampton MB, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):1-5 (22 ref.)

Experimental diabetic neuropathy: role of oxidative stress and mechanisms involved. Martinez-Blasco A, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):41-3

Regulation of tumour cell sensitivity to TNF-induced oxidative stress and cytotoxicity: role of glutathione. Obrador E, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):23-6 (20 ref.)

Metabolic indicators of oxidative stress correlate with haemichrome attachment to membrane, band 3 aggregation and erythrophagocytosis in beta-thalassaemia intermedia. Cappellini MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):504-12

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Morris JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1195-9

Oxidative stress in Huntington's disease. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):147-63 (105 ref.)

Oxidative stress and motor neurone disease. Cookson MR, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):165-86 (148 ref.)

Oxidative stress in brain ischemia. Love S. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):119-31 (153 ref.)

Both oxidative stress-dependent and independent effects of amyloid beta protein are detected by 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2, 5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) reduction assay. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):146-54

Oxidative damage and breakage of DNA in rat brain after transient MCA occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1-2):159-63

Decreased endothelial cell glutathione and increased sensitivity to oxidative stress in an in vitro blood-brain barrier model system. Hurst RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):232-40

An evaluation of the role of mitochondria in neurodegenerative diseases: mitochondrial mutations and oxidative pathology, protective nuclear responses, and cell death in neurodegeneration. Cassarino DS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Jan;29(1):1-25 (276 ref.)

Effects of kainate-mediated excitotoxicity on the expression of rat counterparts of A170 and MSP23 stress proteins in the brain. Nakaso K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):155-63

Estrogen administration, postexercise tissue oxidative stress and vitamin C status in male rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):952-60

Free radicals, oxidative stress, and DNA metabolism in human cancer [editorial; comment] Alvarez-Gonzalez R. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(5):376-7. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1999 ;17(5):314-9.

Apoptosis, redifferentiation and arresting proliferation simultaneously triggered by oxidative stress in human hepatoma cells. Ren JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(1):41-9

A new p21waf1/cip1 isoform is an early event of cell response to oxidative stress. Esposito F, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Nov;5(11):940-5

Na/K-ATPase under oxidative stress: molecular mechanisms of injury. Dobrota D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb; 19(1):141-9

Co-activation of nonselective cation channels by store depletion and oxidative stress in monocytic U937 cells. Li HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Jun 30;41(2):113-9

Responses of cardiac protein kinase C isoforms to distinct pathological stimuli are differentially regulated. Takeishi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 6;85(3):264-71

Role of oxidant stress in endothelial dysfunction produced by experimental hyperhomocyst(e)inemia in humans. Kanani PM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 14;100(11):1161-8

OXIDATIVE STRESS

Physical exercise, oxidative stress and muscle damage in racehorses. Chiaradia E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):833–6

Oxidative stress: Protein folding with a novel redox switch. Ruddock LW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R400–2 (11 ref.)

Oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;2(2):188–94 (70 ref.)

Experimental developments in movement disorders: update on proposed free radical mechanisms. Przedborski S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Aug;11(4):335–9 (339 ref.)

Role of oxidative stress in frontotemporal dementia. Gerst JL, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999;10 Suppl 1:85–7

Excitotoxicity and oxidative stress during inhibition of energy metabolism. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1998; 20(4–5):444–53

Role of oxidative stress in diabetic complications: a new perspective on an old paradigm. Baynes JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):1–9 (91 ref.)

Hyperglycemia causes oxidative stress in pancreatic beta-cells of GK rats, a model of type 2 diabetes. Ihara Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):927–32

Oxidative stress induces p21 expression in pancreatic islet cells: possible implication in beta-cell dysfunction. Kaneto H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1093–7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in Caco-2 cells by oxidative stress: amelioration by epidermal growth factor. Engler JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1902–9

The role of iron in neurodegeneration: prospects for pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Feb;14(2):115–40 (305 ref.)

Increased cerebrospinal fluid and plasma levels of ultraweak chemiluminescence are associated with changes in the thiol pool and lipid-soluble fluorescence in multiple sclerosis: the pathogenic role of oxidative stress. Calabrese V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1998;24(3):125–31

An ex vivo biochemical model to study the antioxidant clinical properties of cosmetic products in human antiaging skin care. Calabrese V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(1):43–9

Oxidative stress in familial adenomatous polyposis. Brás A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Aug;8(4):305–10

Immunocytochemical demonstration of reduced Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase levels following topical application of dithranol and sodium lauryl sulphate: an indication of the role of oxidative stress in acute irritant contact dermatitis. Willis CM, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan–Feb;8(1):8–12

Role of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):1–11 (61 ref.)

Glucose-induced oxidative stress and programmed cell death in diabetic neuropathy. Greene DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):217–23 (85 ref.)

F2-isoprostane evidence of oxidant stress in the insulin resistant, obese Zucker rat: effects of vitamin E. Laight DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):89–92

MAO inhibitors and oxidant stress in aging brain tissue. Alper G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Mar;9(3):247–52

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibition in oxidant-stressed endothelial cells prevents oncosis and permits caspase activation and apoptosis. Walisser JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):401–13

Oxidative stress causes depolarization and calcium uptake in the rat insulinoma cell RINm5F. Wahl MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):173–7

The effect of photochemical stress upon the lenses of normal and glutathione peroxidase-1 knockout mice. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Oct;67(4):457–71

Effects of glucocorticoids on oxidative stress-induced hippocampal cell death: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Behl C. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Nov–Dec;33(7–8):689–96 (51 ref.)

The biological significance of plasmalogens in defense against oxidative damage. Brosche T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Aug; 33(5):363–9 (37 ref.)

Bcl-2 facilitates recovery from DNA damage after oxidative stress. Deng G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;159(1):309–18

Evidence that oxidative stress is associated with the pathophysiology of inherited hydrocephalus in the H-Tx rat model. Socci DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan; 155(1):109–17

The endoplasmic reticulum stress-responsive protein GRP78 protects neurons against excitotoxicity and apoptosis: suppression of oxidative stress and stabilization of calcium homeostasis. Yu Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb; 155(2):302–14

Oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA and glutathione oxidation in apoptosis: studies in vivo and in vitro. Esteve JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):1055–64

Isoprostanes and PGE2 production in human isolated pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells: concomitant and differential release. Jourdan KB, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun; 13(9):1025–30

Vitamin E and selenium deficiency induces expression of the ubiquinone-dependent antioxidant system at the plasma membrane. Navarro F, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec; 12(15):1665–73

Iron overload upregulates haem oxygenase 1 in the lung more rapidly than in other tissues. Anning PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):111–4

Increased oxidative stress in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line is partially mediated via the S-nitrosothiol-induced inhibition of glutathione reductase. Butzer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):274–8

Transition metal ion-catalyzed oxygen activation during pathogenic processes. Hippeli S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):1–7 (88 ref.)

Site-specific DNA damage at GGG sequence by oxidative stress may accelerate telomere shortening. Oikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):365–8

Response of the NAD(P)H-oxidising flavohaemoglobin (Hmp) to prolonged oxidative stress and implications for its physiological role in Escherichia coli. Anjum MF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):219–23

Effect of seminal oxidative stress on fertility after vasectomy reversal. Kolettis PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb; 71(2):249–55

The role of oxidative stress in rhinovirus induced elaboration of IL-8 by respiratory epithelial cells. Biagioli MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):454–62

Metabolic oxidative stress activates signal transduction and gene expression during glucose deprivation in human tumor cells. Blackburn RV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 26(3–4):419–30

Mitochondrial function is differentially affected upon oxidative stress. Cardoso SM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan;26(1–2):3–13

Functional activity of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes as an oxidative stress biomarker in human subjects. Chan SS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun;24(9):1411–8

Retinal pigment epithelium pigment granules stimulate the photo-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Dontsov AE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1436–46

Mitochondrial damage induced by conditions of oxidative stress. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):463–71

Can antioxidant vitamins maternally reduce oxidative damage in humans? McCall MR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr;26(7–8):1034–53 (92 ref.)

Apoptotic process in the monkey small intestinal epithelium: 2. Possible role of oxidative stress. Madesh M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):431–8

Age-dependent increases in oxidative damage to DNA, lipids, and proteins in human skeletal muscle. Mecocci P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):303–8

Copper/zinc ratio and systemic oxidant load: effect of aging and aging-related degenerative diseases. Mezzetti A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):676–81

Involvement of oxidative stress in paraquat-induced metallothionein synthesis under glutathione depletion. Nakagawa I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun; 24(9):1390–5

Changes in glutathione status and the antioxidant system in blood and in cancer cells associate with tumour growth in vivo. Navarro J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 26(3–4):410–8

Effect of oxidative stress on brain damage detected by MRI and in vivo 31P-NMR. Noseworthy MD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):942–51

Cellular mechanisms of resistance to chronic oxidative stress. Sagara Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun; 24(9):1375–89

Oxidative stress and aging reduce COX I RNA and cytochrome oxidase activity in Drosophila. Schwarze SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):740–7

CYP2E1-mediated oxidative stress induces collagen type I expression in rat hepatic stellate cells. Nieto N, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):987–96

Activation of rat hepatic stellate cells leads to loss of glutathione S-transferases and their enzymatic activity against products of oxidative stress. Whalen R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):927–33

Epidermal growth factor accelerates recovery of LLC-PK1 cells following oxidant injury. Andreoli SP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Nov–Dec;34(10):824–30

Susceptibility of cultured rat hepatocytes to oxidative stress by peroxides and iron. The extracellular matrix affects the toxicity of tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Hagen K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):499–508

Zinc deficiency and oxidative stress in the retina of pigmented rats. Miceli MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May; 40(6):1238–44

The actin cytoskeleton and integrin expression in the recovery of cell adhesion after oxidant stress to a proximal tubule cell line (JTC-12). Nigam S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1787–97

Assessment of degree of oxidative stress and antioxidant concentrations in dogs with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Freeman LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):644–6

Intrathymic and intrasplenic oxidative stress mediates thymocyte and splenocyte damage in acutely exercised mice. Azenabor AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun; 86(6):1823–7

Breath ethane as a marker of reactive oxygen species during manipulation of diet and oxygen tension in rats. Risby TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):617–22

Profile of reactive oxygen species generation and antioxidative mechanisms in the maturing rat kidney. Gupta A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–9

Interaction of exercise training and chronic ethanol ingestion on testicular antioxidant system in rat. Husain K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):421–9

In vitro inhibition of catalase activity by cigarette smoke: relevance for oxidative stress. Méndez-Alvarez E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):443–8

An iron-regulated alkyl hydroperoxide reductase (AhpC) confers aerotolerance and oxidative stress resistance to the microaerophilic pathogen Campylobacter jejuni. Baillon ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4798–804

A novel nuclear export signal sensitive to oxidative stress in the fissi yeast transcription factor Pap1. Kudo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15151–8

Trichothecene mycotoxins trigger a ribotoxic stress response that activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and induces apoptosis. Shifrin VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13985–92

Increased oxidative damage is correlated to altered mitochondrial function in heterozygous manganese superoxide dismutase knockout mice. Williams MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28510–5

PAK2 is cleaved and activated during hyperosmotic shock-induced apoptosis via a caspase-dependent mechanism: evidence for the involvement of oxidative stress. Chan WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar; 178(3):397–408

Oxidative stress affects cytoskeletal structure and cell-matrix interactions in cells from an ocular tissue: the trabecular meshwork. Zhou L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):182–9

Oxidative stress in cells infected with bovine viral diarrhoea virus: a crucial step in the induction of apoptosis. Schweizer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1147–55

Changes in oxidative stress and cellular redox potential during myocardial storage for transplantation: experimental studies. Cargnoni A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 May;18(5):478–87

The Na+/H+ exchanger modulates the fibrogenic effect of oxidative stress in rat hepatic stellate cells. Svegliati-Baroni G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 May;30(5):868–75

Cytokine expression in hepatocytes: role of oxidant stress. Dong W, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Aug; 18(8):629–38

Oxidative stress can activate the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor. Travers JB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 112(3):279–83

Clusterin gene expression mediates resistance to apoptotic cell death induced by heat shock and oxidative stress. Viard I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):290–6

Heat shock provides delayed protection against oxidative injury in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Gill RR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2739–49

The expression of key oxidative stress-handling genes in different brain regions in Alzheimer's disease. Aksenov MY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Oct;11(2):151–64

Cytotoxicity of advanced glycation endproducts is mediated by oxidative stress. Loske C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(8–9):1005–15

The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway is increased in response to oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(3–4):317–28

Depolarization of in situ mitochondria due to hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in nerve terminals: inhibition of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Chinopoulos C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):220–8

Aberrant copper chemistry as a major mediator of oxidative stress in a human cellular model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gabbianelli R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):1175–80

Glial cells protect neurons against oxidative stress via transcriptional up-regulation of the glutathione synthesis. Iwata-Ichikawa E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun; 72(6):2334–44

Characterization of 8-epiprostaglandin F2alpha as a marker of amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative damage. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1146–53

Enhancing effect of manganese on L-DOPA-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells: role of oxidative stress. Migheli R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1155–63

Metabolic impairment induces oxidative stress, compromises inflammatory responses, and inactivates a key mitochondrial enzyme in microglia. Park LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):1948–58

Arachidonic acid-induced oxidative injury to cultured spinal cord neurons. Toborek M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug; 73(2):684–92

Oxidative damage to nucleic acids in motor neurons containing mercury. Pamphlett R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug 14;159(2):121–6

Neurotoxicity of methylglyoxal and 3-deoxyglucosone on cultured cortical neurons: synergism between glycation and oxidative stress, possibly involved in neurodegenerative diseases. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15; 57(2):280–9

Protective role of heme oxygenase-1 in oxidative stress-induced neuronal injury. Le WD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 15;56(6):652–8

Influence of calcium and iron on cell death and mitochondrial function in oxidatively stressed astrocytes. Robb SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 15;55(6):674–86

Review of oxidative stress in brain and spinal cord injury: suggestions for pharmacological and nutritional management strategies. Juurlink BH, et al.

J Spinal Cord Med 1998 Oct;21(4):309–34 (285 ref.)

Effects of ascorbic acid and carbohydrate ingestion on exercise induced oxidative stress. Vasankari T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Dec;38(4):281–5

Does neutrophil-mediated oxidative stress play any significant role in producing hepatocellular dysfunction during early sepsis? Molnar RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):75–9

Carboxyhemoglobin elevation in trauma victims. Moncure M, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar;46(3):424–7

Lp(a) and LDL induce apoptosis in human endothelial cells and in rabbit aorta: role of oxidative stress. Galle J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1450–61

A high linoleic acid diet increases oxidative stress in vivo and affects nitric oxide metabolism in humans. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S291–2

Calorie restriction, stress and the ubiquitin-dependent pathway in mouse livers. Scrofano MM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Nov 16;105(3):273–90

Effect of exercise during the follicular and luteal phases on indices of oxidative stress in healthy women. Chung SC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):409–13

Analytical and numerical techniques for evaluation of free radical damage in cultured cells using imaging cytometry and fluorescent indicators. Buxser SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:256–75

Intravital fluorescence microscopy for the study of leukocyte interaction with platelets and endothelial cells. Lehr HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:462–81

Ascorbic acid recycling in rat hepatocytes as measurement of antioxidant capacity: decline with age. Lykkesfeldt J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;299:83–8

Mass spectrometric quantification of F2-isoprostanes in biological fluids and tissues as measure of oxidant stress. Morrow JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:3–12

Determination of tissue susceptibility to oxidative stress by enhanced luminescence technique. Venditti P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:245–52

Ssp1 promotes actin depolymerization and is involved in stress response and new end take-off control in fission yeast. Rupeš I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May; 10(5):1495–510

Targets of oxidative stress in cardiovascular system. Chakraborti T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):1–10 (61 ref.)

Differential protein S-thiolation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes influences sensitivity to oxidative stress. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2650–6

Gap-junction-mediated propagation and amplification of cell injury [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 1998 Dec;1(8):743] Lin JH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):494–500. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Oct;1(6):431–2.

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor, but not nitric oxide or prostacyclin release, is resistant to menadione-induced oxidative stress in the bovine coronary artery. Kaw S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 359(2):133–9

Advanced oxidation protein products as a novel molecular basis of oxidative stress in uraemia. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:76–8 (23 ref.)

Involvement of oxidative stress on the impairment of energy metabolism induced by A beta peptides on PC12 cells: protection by antioxidants. Pereira C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Jun;6(3):209–19

Cell death and oxidative stress in gliomas. Tews DS. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;25(4):272–84

Oxidative stress induces amyloid-like aggregate formation of NACP/alpha-synuclein in vitro. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):717–21

Activation of neuronal extracellular receptor kinase (ERK) in Alzheimer disease links oxidative stress to abnormal phosphorylation. Perry G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2; 10(11):2411–5

Memory deterioration in an oxidative stress model and its correlation with cytological changes on rat hippocampus CA1. Avila-Costa MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 270(2):107–9

Neuroprotection against oxidative stress by serum from heat acclimated rats. Beit-Yannai E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 25;254(2):89–92

Circulating neuropeptide Y (NPY) and catecholamines in rat under resting and stress conditions. Arguments for extra-adrenal origin of NPY, adrenal and extra-adrenal sources of catecholamines. Bernet F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 26;250(1):45–8

Oxidative stress is attenuated in mice overexpressing BCL-2. Bogdanov MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):33–6

Carnosine and taurine protect rat cerebellar granular cells from free radical damage. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):169–72

Oxidative stress and overexpression of manganese superoxide dismutase in patients with Alzheimer's disease. De Leo ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):173–6

Increased mitochondrial DNA deletion in the brain of SAMP8, a mouse model for spontaneous oxidative stress brain. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 25; 254(2):109–12

Vitamin E and beta-carotene protect against ethanol combined with ischemia in an embryonic rat hippocampal culture model of fetal alcohol syndrome. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):189–92

Overexpression of human copper/zinc superoxide dismutase in transgenic mice attenuates oxidative stress caused by methylenedioxymethamphetamine (Ecstasy). Jayanthi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1379–87

Glutathione depletion causes an uncoupling effect on retinal horizontal cells through oxidative stress. Zhou ZY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1493–9

Manganese neurotoxicity: a mechanistic hypothesis. Verity MA. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2–3):489–97 (41 ref.)

A history of stress alters drought calcium signalling pathways in Arabidopsis. Knight H, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec; 16(6):681–7

Overexpression of peptide-methionine sulfoxide reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and human T cells provides them with high resistance to oxidative stress. Moskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14071–5

Neurodegeneration and glutamate induced oxidative stress. Nakao N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;116:245–63 (116 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and oxidative stress: implications for novel therapeutic approaches. Behl C. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;57(3):301–23 (294 ref.)

Oxidative damage in the central nervous system: protection by melatonin. Reiter RJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1998 Oct; 56(3):359–84 (290 ref.)

A high linoleic acid diet increases oxidative stress in vivo and affects nitric oxide metabolism in humans. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Sep;59(3):229–33

Age-independent oxidative stress in elderly patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nuttall SL, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jan;92(1):33–8

Improved antioxidative protection in winter swimmers. Siems WG, et al. **QJM** 1999 Apr;92(4):193–8

An oxidative stress-mediated death pathway in irradiated human leukemia cells mapped using multilaser flow cytometry. Sheng-Tanner X, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Dec; 150(6):636–47

Changes in oxidative stress in the rat brain during post-cardiac arrest reperfusion, and the effect of treatment with the free radical scavenger idebenone. Grieb P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Oct-Nov;39(1–2):107–13

Successful treatment of oxidative stress in vitiligo. Schallreuter KU. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):132–8

Defense and repair mechanisms in the airway epithelium exposed to oxidative stress: effects of analogues of retinoic acid. Baeza-Squiban A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug; 96–97:245–51

Role of oxidant stress and antioxidant protection in acephate-induced renal tubular cytotoxicity. Poovala VS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):403–9

Interdependence of mycobacterial iron regulation, oxidative-stress response and isoniazid resistance. Dussurget O, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Sep;6(9):354–8 (34 ref.)

Oxidative stress during a 3.5-hour exposure to 120 kPa(a) PO2 in human divers. Bearden SE, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Fall;26(3):159–64

[Regulated nuclear localization of transcription factors: nuclear export of yAP-1 is sensitive to oxidative stress] Kuge S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr; 44(5):668–75 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vitamin E on antioxidant tissue activity in pregnant rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes] Kinalski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism during oxidative stress caused by cobalt chloride injection] Shalamov RV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul-Aug;70(4):68–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical aspects of cataract genesis] Deev AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative stress and gastrointestinal damage] Salas A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun-Jul;22(6):309–17 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathologic effects of nitric oxide and their relationship with oxidative stress] Carrizo PH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the lesion produced by oxidation a central part in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease?] Perry G, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb;14(2):78–84 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxidative stress in neurodegeneration] González-Fraguela ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1–15;28(5):504–11 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indicators of oxidative stress in aging rat brain. The effect of nerve growth factor] Rodríguez-Capote K, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Sep;27(157):494–500 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An oxidative stress-mediated death pathway in irradiated human leukemia cells mapped using multilaser flow cytometry. Sheng-Tanner X, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Dec; 150(6):636–47

OXIDES

see related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES
CYCLIC P-OXIDES
CYCLIC S-OXIDES

Osteoblast biocompatibility of mineral trioxide aggregate. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(2):167–73

Influence of neutron activation factors on the physico-chemical properties of suppositories and their excipients. Ahrabi SF, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(3):193–201

Synthesis via carbon suboxide and pharmacological activity of coumarin derivatives. Bonsignore L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Oct-Nov;53(10–11):693–7

Relaxometry and magnetometry of the MR contrast agent MION-46L. Bulte JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Aug; 42(2):379–84

Imaging faces of shadowed magnetite (Fe(3)O(4)) crystals from magnetotactic bacteria with energy-filtering transmission electron microscopy. Lins U, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15–Sep 1;46(4–5):319–24

Magnetoliposomes may be useful for elimination of HIV from infected individuals. Babincová M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Sep-Oct;53(9–10):935–6

[Elimination of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide by soda lime and its components] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Targeted and controlled release of drugs using magnetoliposomes] Babincová M. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Jan;48(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abdominal vessel enhancement with an ultrasmall, superparamagnetic iron oxide blood pool agent: evaluation of dose and echo time dependence at different field strengths. Wikström LJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 May; 6(5):292–8

Comparative efficacy of and sequence choice for two oral contrast agents used during MR imaging. Grubnic S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):173–8

Otorrhea after insertion of silver oxide-impregnated silastic tympanostomy tubes. Gourin CG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):446–50

Arsenic and all-trans retinoic acid as induction therapy before autograft in a case of relapsed resistant secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Galimberti S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(3):345–8

Germicidal activity of a chlorous acid-chlorine dioxide teat dip and a sodium chlorite teat dip during experimental challenge with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug; 81(8):2293–8

Comparison of iron oxide particles (AMI 227) with a gadolinium complex (Gd-DOTA) in dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imagings (FLASH and EPI) for both phantom and rat brain at 1.5 Tesla. Loubeyre P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Mar;9(3):447–53

Effectiveness of chlorine dioxide in disinfection on two soft denture liners. Furukawa KK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Dec;80(6):723–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute and chronic arsenic poisoning associated with treatment of acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Huang SY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1092–5

Complete atrioventricular block after arsenic trioxide treatment in an acute promyelocytic leukemic patient. Huang CH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):965–7

[The function of the cholinergic and sympathoadrenal systems in miners with long-term exposure to manganese oxides] Iashchenko AB. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

TEM investigations of biogenic magnetite extracted from the human hippocampus. Schultheiss-Grassi PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):212–6

Magnetosome size distribution in uncultured rod-shaped bacteria as determined by electron microscopy and electron spectroscopic imaging. Lins U, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Sep 15;42(6):459–64

Coexisting conical bipolar and equatorial outflows from a high-mass protostar. Greenhill LJ, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):650–3

Magnetic cells: stuff of legend? [news] Mertl M. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):775

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-substituted-6,8-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzothiazine-1,1-d ioxides and -1-oxides as glycine-NMDA receptor antagonists. Varano F, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Dec 30;53(12):752–7

CHEMISTRY

Low-flow anesthesia and reduced animal size increase carboxyhemoglobin levels in swine during desflurane and

isoflurane breakdown in dried soda lime. Bonome C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):909–16

The elimination of sodium and potassium hydroxides from desiccated soda lime diminishes degradation of desflurane to carbon monoxide and sevoflurane to compound A but does not compromise carbon dioxide absorption. Neumann MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):768–73

Protein-resistant coatings for glass and metal oxide surfaces derived from oligo(ethylene glycol)–terminated alkytrichlorosilanes. Lee SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep; 19(18):1669–75

Alkoxide–catalyzed ring–opening of a novel homosaccharin derivative: synthesis of potent, selective P3–lactam thrombin inhibitors containing P4–o–alkoxycarbonylbenzylsulfonamide residues. Owens TD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3683–8

Dry soda lime markedly degrades sevoflurane during simulated inhalation induction. Funk W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):193–8

Effect of modification of oxide layer on NiTi stent corrosion resistance [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1999 Spring;48(1):96–7] Trepanier C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter;43(4):433–40

Superparamagnetic agents in magnetic resonance imaging: physicochemical characteristics and clinical applications. A review. Bonnemain B. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(3):167–74 (48 ref.)

Bimetallic catalysts for continuous catalytic wet air oxidation of phenol. Fortuny A, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 29; 64(2):181–93

In vivo resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on tympanostomy tubes as a function of tube material. Saidi IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):621–7

47,49Ti NMR: hyperfine interactions in oxides and metals. Bastow TJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Oct; 12(4):201–9

[Soda lime: a review] Freys G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):299–302 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The soda–lime problem] Förster H. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun; 48(6):409–16 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

NC100150–enhanced 3D–SPGR MR angiography of the common carotid artery in a pig vascular stenosis model. Quantification of stenosis and dose optimization. Røhl L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 May;40(3):282–90

Comparison of ultrasmall particles of iron oxide (USPIO)–enhanced T2–weighted, conventional T2–weighted, and gadolinium–enhanced T1–weighted MR images in rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Dousset V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):223–7

MR lymphangiography using ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide in patients with primary abdominal and pelvic malignancies: radiographic–pathologic correlation. Harisinghani MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1347–51

Perfusion MR imaging with a superparamagnetic iron oxide using T2–weighted and susceptibility–sensitive echoplanar sequences: evaluation of tumor vascularity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichikawa T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):207–13

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma arising in cirrhotic livers: comparison of gadolinium– and ferumoxides–enhanced MR imaging. Tang Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1547–54

PET, CT, and MRI with Combidex for mediastinal staging in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Kernstine KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1022–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage: imaging with a new magnetic resonance blood pool agent in conjunction with breathheld three–dimensional magnetic resonance angiography. Weishaupt D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):321–5

NC100100, a new echo contrast agent for the assessment of myocardial perfusion––safety and comparison with technetium–99m sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography in a randomized multicenter study. Binder T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Apr;22(4):273–82

Hepatic MRI with SPIO: detection and characterization of focal liver lesions. Reimer P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998; 8(7):1198–204 (38 ref.)

Safety of the transpulmonary ultrasound contrast agent NC100100: a clinical and haemodynamic evaluation in patients with suspected or proved coronary artery disease. Myreng Y, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):333–5

Efficacy of thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism determined by MION–enhanced MRA: an experimental study in rabbits. Frank H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec; 33(12):853–7

Differences in predominant enhancement mechanisms of superparamagnetic iron oxide and ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide for contrast–enhanced portal magnetic resonance angiography. Preliminary results of an animal study original investigation. Knollmann FD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):637–43

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: too much, too soon? [editorial; comment] DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1270–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1260–9.

Ferumoxide–enhanced MRI of sideronecrosis superimposed on genetic hemochromatosis. Aizenstein RI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):90–3

Monitoring radiation–induced changes in bone marrow histopathology with ultra–small superparamagnetic iron oxide (USPIO)–enhanced MRI. Daldrup HE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May;9(5):643–52

Improved delineation of human brain tumors on MR images using a long–circulating, superparamagnetic iron oxide agent. Enochs WS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 9(2):228–32

MRI in focal liver disease: a comparison of small and ultra–small superparamagnetic iron oxide as hepatic contrast agents. Mergo PJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):1073–8

Early detection of radiation–induced liver injury in rat by superparamagnetic iron oxide–enhanced MR imaging. Morimoto N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr; 9(4):573–8

Contrast–enhanced 3D–MRA of the upper abdomen with a bolus–injectable SPIO (SH U 555 A). Reimer P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jul;10(1):65–71

Safety profile of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide ferumoxtran–10: phase II clinical trial data. Sharma R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):291–4

CBF and CBV measurements by USPIO bolus tracking: reproducibility and comparison with Gd–based values. Simonsen CZ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 9(2):342–7

Safety and preliminary findings with the intravascular contrast agent NC100150 injection for MR coronary angiography. Taylor AM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):220–7

Ferumoxides–enhanced quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of the normal and abnormal bone marrow: preliminary assessment. Vande Berg BC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):322–8

MR imaging of the liver and spleen: a comparison of the effects on signal intensity of two superparamagnetic iron oxide agents. Chen F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May; 17(4):549–56

Extra– and intracellular accumulation of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxides (USPIO) in experimentally induced abscesses of the peripheral soft tissues and their effects on magnetic resonance imaging. Gellissen J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May;17(4):557–67

Ultrasmall superparamagnetic particles of iron oxide (USPIO) MR imaging of infarcted myocardium in pigs. Kroft LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):755–63

Assessment of iron oxide particles (AMI 227) and a gadolinium complex (Gd–DOTA) in dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imagings (FLASH and EPI) in a tumor model implanted in rats. Loubeyre P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May;17(4):627–31

Use of USPIO–induced magnetic susceptibility artifacts to identify sentinel lymph nodes and lymphatic drainage patterns. I. Dependence of artifact size with subcutaneous Combidex dose in rats. Rogers JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Oct;16(8):917–23

Targeting of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide (USPIO) particles to tumor cells in vivo by using transferrin receptor pathways. Kresse M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Aug;40(2):236–42

Pulmonary MR angiography with ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles as a blood pool agent and a navigator echo for respiratory gating: pilot study. Ahlström KH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):865–9

Intestinal and peritoneal bleeding: detection with an intravascular contrast agent and fast three–dimensional MR imaging––preliminary experience from an experimental study. Hilfiker PR, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):769–74

T1 effects of a bolus–injectable superparamagnetic iron oxide, SH U 555 A: dependence on field strength and plasma concentration––preliminary clinical experience with dynamic T1–weighted MR imaging. Reimer P, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):831–6

[Contribution of Abdoscan in MRI cholangio–pancreatography and MRI urography] Lecesne R, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jun;79(6):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultra–small superparamagnetic iron oxide particles: the signal behavior and relaxation times of the bone marrow after repeated i.v. application in the pig model at 1.5 tesla] Cihal S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SPIO–enhanced MR angiography for the detection of venous thrombi in an animal model] Schmitz SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Mar;170(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electrochemical concepts and techniques in the study of stainless steel ennoblement. Dickinson WH, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(1):11–21 (43 ref.)

Magnetic iron biomineralization in rat brains: effects of iron loading. Pardoe H, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Mar;12(1):77–82

Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by fimbrial designer adhesins. Schembri MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):363–71

Iron reductase for magnetite synthesis in the magnetotactic bacterium Magnetospirillum magnetotacticum. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2142–7

Evidence of a cyclooxygenase–related prostaglandin synthesis in coral. The allene oxide pathway is not involved in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Varvas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9923–9

Photocatalytic decomposition of 4–chlorophenol over oxide catalysts. Hügül M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Feb 15; 64(3):313–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Surface–modified biodegradable albumin nano– and microspheres. II: effect of surface charges on in vitro phagocytosis and biodistribution in rats. Roser M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):255–63

Solubility of various forms of strontium titanate in lungs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Anderson J, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jun;76(6):628–34

Dose–dependency and rate of decay of efficacy of Resovist on MR images in a rat cirrhotic liver model. Kato N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):551–7

Distribution of small magnetic particles in brain tumor–bearing rats. Pulfer SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(2):99–105

PHARMACOLOGY

Cysticidal effect of chlorine dioxide on Giardia intestinalis cysts. Winiecka–Krusnell J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Jul 30; 70(3):369–72

Arsenic trioxide and interferon–alpha synergize to induce cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–transformed cells. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):278–83

Malignant cells can be sensitized to undergo growth inhibition and apoptosis by arsenic trioxide through modulation of the glutathione redox system. Dai J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):268–77

Arsenic trioxide selectively induces acute promyelocytic leukemia cell apoptosis via a hydrogen peroxide–dependent pathway. Jing Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2102–11

Surface–modified biodegradable albumin nano– and microspheres. II: effect of surface charges on in vitro phagocytosis and biodistribution in rats. Roser M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):255–63

Effect of arsenic trioxide on viability, proliferation, and apoptosis in human megakaryocytic leukemia cell lines. Lu M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May;27(5):845–52

Arsenic trioxide induces apoptosis in neuroblastoma cell lines through the activation of caspase 3 in vitro. Akao Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):59–62

Arsenic trioxide induces apoptosis of HPV16 DNA–immortalized human cervical epithelial cells and selectively inhibits viral gene expression. Zheng J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):286–92

Arsenic trioxide induces apoptosis of oesophageal carcinoma in vitro. Shen ZY, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):33–7

Disinfection of hospital waste sludge using hypochlorite and chlorine dioxide. Tsai CT, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;86(5):827–33

The 2.2 A structure of a permanganate–sensitive DNA site bound by the Epstein–Barr virus origin binding protein, EBNA1. Bochkarev A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1273–8 (24 ref.)

Application of heavy metal and cytokine for differentiation–inducing therapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Kizaki M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1906–7

Arsenic trioxide, a novel mitochondriotoxic anticancer agent? [editorial; comment] Kroemer G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):743–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):772–8.

Apoptosis and growth inhibition in malignant lymphocytes after treatment with arsenic trioxide at clinically achievable concentrations [see comments] Zhu XH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):772–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):743–5.

Oral adsorbent ameliorates renal TGF–beta 1 expression in hypercholesterolemic rats. Aoyama I, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S193–7

Mechanism of oral absorbent AST–120 in lipid abnormalities in experimental uremic rats. Yamakado M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S190–2

Arsenic trioxide induces apoptosis of myeloid leukemia cells by activation of caspases. Huang XJ, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Apr;16(1):58–64

PIC–1/SUMO–1–modified PML–retinoic acid receptor alpha mediates arsenic trioxide–induced apoptosis in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sternsdorf T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5170–8

Dithiothreitol enhances arsenic trioxide–induced apoptosis in NB4 cells. Gurr JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 56(1):102–9

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide [letter; comment] Tamm I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1043; discussion 1044–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1341–8.

Retinoic acid, but not arsenic trioxide, degrades the PLZF/RARalpha fusion protein, without inducing terminal differentiation or apoptosis, in a RA–therapy resistant t(11;17)(q23;q21) APL patient. Koken MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1113–8

Effect of magnetite particles on photoinduced and nonphotoinduced free radical processes in human

erythrocytes. Chignell CF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):598–601

Effects of superparamagnetic iron oxide on radio–frequency–induced temperature distribution: in vitro measurements in polyacrylamide phantoms and in vivo results in a rabbit liver model. Merkle EM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):459–66

Low levels of arsenic trioxide stimulate proliferative signals in primary vascular cells without activating stress effector pathways. Barchowsky A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;159(1):65–75

Effect of WF10 (TCDO) on antigen presentation. McGrath MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4200–4

[Double effects of arsenic trioxide (As2O3) on acute promyelocytic leukemic cell line] Tang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;77(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Arsenic speciation in human organs following fatal arsenic trioxide poisoning--a case report. Benramdane L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):301–6

Efficacy of a potentized homoeopathic drug (Arsenicum Album–30) in reducing genotoxic effects produced by arsenic trioxide in mice: comparative studies of pre–, post– and combined pre– and post–oral administration and comparative efficacy of two microdoses. Datta S, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):62–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment with arsenic trioxide of a patient with ATRA–resistant relapse of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Agis H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Jul;78(7):329–32

Arsenic trioxide inhibits growth of human T–cell leukaemia virus type I infected T–cell lines more effectively than retinoic acids. Ishitsuka K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(3):721–8

Mineral trioxide aggregate: a new material for endodontics. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul; 130(7):967–75 (33 ref.)

Scientists explore use of arsenic in therapy [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1866–7

Arsenic trioxide in the treatment of a patient with multiply recurrent, ATRA–resistant promyelocytic leukemia: a case report. Bergstrom SK, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):545–7

Disinfection of denture base acrylic resin. Lin JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):202–6

Tissue factors on acute promyelocytic leukemia and endothelial cells are differently regulated by retinoic acid, arsenic trioxide and chemotherapeutic agents. Zhu J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul;13(7):1062–70

Arsenic--new life for an old potion [editorial; comment] Gallagher RE. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1389–91 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1341–8.

Complete remission after treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide [see comments] Soignet SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1341–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1389–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1043; discussion 1044–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1043–5.

A modern application for an ancient remedy. Datta K. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):277–9

Arsenic: a new place? [editorial] Vincent PC. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):81–2

Hyaluronate, tetrachlorodecaoxide, and galactolipid prevent adhesions after implantation of Gore–Tex and dura mater into the abdominal wall in rats. Schier F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3–4):255–9

[Progresses in the study of hematology in China, 1997] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;77(12):890–1 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Arsenic trioxide and melarsoprol induce apoptosis in plasma cell lines and in plasma cells from myeloma patients. Rousselot P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1041–8

New studies on trans–anethole oxide and trans–asarone oxide. Kim SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1303–7

Bioaccumulation of manganese and its toxicity in feral pigeons (Columba livia) exposed to manganese oxide dust (Mn3O4). Sierra P, et al. **Environ Res** 1998 Nov; 79(2):94–101

Results from eleven years of neurological health surveillance at a manganese oxide and salt producing plant. Crump KS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):273–86

Long–term exposure to "low levels" of manganese oxides and neurofunctional changes in ferroalloy workers. Lucchini R, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):287–97

Prospective study on the reversibility of neurobehavioral effects in workers exposed to manganese dioxide. Roels HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):255–71

Protein phosphorylation in alveolar macrophages after stimulation with heavy metal–coated silica particles. Radloff M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:69–75

Lung tumor induction by inhalation exposure to molybdenum trioxide in rats and mice. Chan PC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Sep;45(1):58–65

Absence of prenatal developmental toxicity from inhaled arsenic trioxide in rats. Holson JF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):87–97

[Teratogenic effects of arsenic on rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;32(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accumulative arsenic level in viscera in offsprings of exposed parent rats] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;32(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of arsenic on reproduction and offspring development of rats] Zhang C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 May;26(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OXIDIZING AGENTS see **OXIDANTS**

OXIDOPAMINE

6–hydroxydopamine lesion in the A8 cell group of cats produces a short–lasting decreased accuracy in goal–directed forepaw–movements. Arts MP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Aug;103(1):13–21

Sympathectomy inhibits the vasoactive effects of nicotine in conscious rats. Marano G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):201–5

Dopamine agonist–mediated rotation in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal lesions is not dependent on net inhibitions of rate in basal ganglia output nuclei. Ruskin DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):935–46

6–OHDA bilateral lesions to the amygdala abolish the memory enhancing effect of angiotensin II in rats. Winnicka MM. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jul;38(1):53–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The sympathomimetic agent, 6–hydroxydopamine, accelerates cutaneous wound healing. Kim LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 9;376(3):257–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Simultaneous transplantation of fetal mesencephalic cells to the striatum and globus pallidus of rats with lesions induced by 6–hydroxydopamine] Alvarez–Fonseca P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GDNF protection against 6–OHDA–induced reductions in potassium–evoked overflow of striatal dopamine. Cass WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1416–23

METABOLISM

Melatonin increases striatal dopaminergic function in 6–OHDA–lesioned rats. Joo WS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4123–6

Metallothionein isoforms provide neuroprotection against 6–hydroxydopamine–generated hydroxyl radicals and superoxide anions. Ebadi M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:155–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of iron in 6–hydroxydopamine neurotoxicity. Double KL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:287–96 (83 ref.)

Treating neonatal rats with 6–hydroxydopamine induced an increase in voluntary alcohol consumption. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):2S–6S

Effects of the neuroprotectant lubeluzole on the cytotoxic actions of veratridine, barium, ouabain and 6–hydroxydopamine in chromaffin cells. Cano–Abad MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1187–96

Ultrastructural confirmation of neuronal protection by melatonin against the neurotoxin 6–hydroxydopamine cell damage. Mayo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13; 818(2):221–7

Depletion of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens prevents the generation of locomotion by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation. Meeker D, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23;812(1–2):260–4

Effects of pergolide treatment on in vivo hydroxyl free radical formation during infusion of 6–hydroxydopamine in rat striatum. Opacka–Juffry J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1–2):27–33

Priming with L–DOPA differently affects dynorphin and substance P mRNA levels in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats after challenge with dopamine D1–receptor agonist. van de Witte SV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1–2):219–23

Effects of anti–Parkinsonian drugs on neurobehavioural changes induced by bilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May–Jun;26(5–6):421–5

Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the rat pituitary: alterations after 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Saland LC, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):201–6

Alterations of second messenger systems in the rat brain after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):261–7

Scopolamine prevents tolerance to the effects of caffeine on rotational behavior in 6–hydroxydopamine–denervated rats. Casas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 29; 366(1):1–11

Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory complex I by 6–hydroxydopamine and its prevention by desferrioxamine. Glinka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):121–9

Effects of accumbens m–chlorophenylbiguanide microinjections on sleep and waking in intact and 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Monti JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):89–98

6–hydroxydopamine lesion of rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons differentially affects nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA expression. Elliott KJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(3):251–60

Pergolide potentiates L–DOPA–induced dopamine release in rat striatum after lesioning with 6–hydroxydopamine. Dethy S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(2):145–58

Sequential changes of dopaminergic receptors in the rat brain after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Araki T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct 8;160(2):121–7

Involvement of caspase–like proteinases in apoptosis of neuronal PC12 cells and primary cultured microglia induced by 6–hydroxydopamine. Takai N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):214–22

Cell death and cytoskeletal alterations in cultured hepatic fat–storing cells induced by 6–hydroxydopamine. Kim HP, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 101(1):59–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sympathectomy abrogates immunodeficiency associated with protein–energy malnutrition. González–Ariki S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1;99(1):97–104

TOXICITY

Dissociation of the effects of intramedullary monoamine neurotoxins on the hypotensive action of moxonidine and on immunodetected imidazoline and alpha 2–receptor proteins. Head GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:300

Acute interactions between L–DOPA and the neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium or 6–hydroxydopamine in mice. Cleren C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):314–9

Hydroxyl radical production in the substantia nigra after 6–hydroxydopamine and hypoxia–reoxygenation. Dajas–Bailador FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30; 813(1):18–25

Kir6.2 oligoantisense administered into the globus pallidus reduces apomorphine–induced turning in 6–OHDA hemiparkinsonian rats. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):275–84

Synergistic interaction between serotonin–2 receptor and dopamine D1 receptor stimulation on striatal preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Gresch PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):125–34

The toxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine on PC12 and P19 cells. Woodgate A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):84–92

Attenuation of 6–OHDA–induced neurotoxicity in glutathione peroxidase transgenic mice. Bensadoun JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3231–6

Behavioral recovery in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats by cotransduction of striatum with tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase genes using two separate adeno–associated virus vectors. Fan DS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 20;9(17):2527–35

Potent neuroprotective and antioxidant activity of apomorphine in MPTP and 6–hydroxydopamine induced neurotoxicity. Grünblatt E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;55:57–70 (58 ref.)

Two distinct mechanisms are involved in 6–hydroxydopamine– and MPP+–induced dopaminergic neuronal cell death: role of caspases, ROS, and JNK. Choi WS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):86–94

Gene therapy in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease using differentiated C6 cells expressing a GFAP–tyrosine hydroxylase transgene. Trejo F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(5):483–91

Apomorphine enantiomers protect cultured pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells from oxidative stress induced by H2O2 and 6–hydroxydopamine. Gassen M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):661–7

Glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor protects dopaminergic neurons from 6–hydroxydopamine toxicity in vitro. Eggert K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 269(3):178–82

Dopamine D1 receptor modulation of glutamate receptor messenger RNA levels in the neocortex and neostriatum of unilaterally 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Rodriguez–Puertas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 89(3):781–97

Timing: A critical determinant of the functional consequences of neonatal 6–OHDA lesions. Neal–Beliveau BS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):129–40

Herpes simplex virus vector–mediated expression of Bcl–2 prevents 6–hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of neurons in the substantia nigra in vivo. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4078–83

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Use of a laccase–column for flow–injection calorimetry. Satoh I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:493–6

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Expression, purification, reconstitution and inhibition of Ustilago maydis sterol 14 alpha-demethylase (CYP51; P450(14DM)). Lamb DC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):369–73

[Membrane-bound dehydrogenases of Gluconobacter oxydans whole cells as basis for sensors for determination of sugars, alcohols, and polyols] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul;126(7):68–71 **(Rus)**

[A sensitive method for quantitative analysis of hydrogen peroxide and oxidase substrates in biological samples] Honchar MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep–Oct;70(5):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment for jaundice using immobilized bilirubin oxidase. Soltys PJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):331–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of airborne actinomycete spores with fluorogenic substrates. Gazenko SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4410–5

Estimation of PC12 cell numbers with acid phosphatase assay and mitochondrial dehydrogenase assay: dopamine interferes with assay based on tetrazolium. Si F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(2):145–50

Steroid 5alpha-reductase type 1 immunolocalized in the rat peripheral nervous system and paraganglia. Yokoi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Oct;30(10):731–9

In plants a putative isovaleryl-CoA-dehydrogenase is located in mitochondria. Däschner K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1275–82

Brain aromatase and 5alpha-reductase, regulatory behaviors and testosterone levels in adult rats on phytoestrogen diets. Weber KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 221(2):131–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alternative oxidase inhibitors potentiate the activity of atovaquone against Plasmodium falciparum. Murphy AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):651–4

A bioluminescence assay using Nitrosomonas europaea for rapid and sensitive detection of nitrification inhibitors. Iizumi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3656–62

Biological effects of the dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibitor polyporic acid, a toxic constituent of the mushroom Hapalopilus rutilans, in rats and humans. Kraft J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Nov;72(11):711–21

Purification of human dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase and its inhibition by A77 1726, the active metabolite of leflunomide. Bruneau JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):299–303

Roles of the C-terminal domains of human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoforms in the binding of substrates and modulators: probing with chimaeric enzymes. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):429–36

Species-related inhibition of human and rat dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by immunosuppressive isoxazol and cinchoninic acid derivatives. Knecht W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 1;56(9):1259–64

Induction of apoptosis in p53-null HL-60 cells by inhibition of lanosterol 14-alpha demethylase. Martínez-Botas J, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Nov;80(11):887–94

Structure activity relationship study of known inhibitors of the enzyme 5 alpha-reductase (5AR). Ahmed S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):409–14

N-substituted 4-(5-indolyl)benzoic acids. Synthesis and evaluation of steroid 5alpha-reductase type I and II inhibitory activity. Baston E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1601–6

Dual-acting agents with alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitory activities. Synthesis and evaluation of arylpiperazine derivatives. Sato H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1553–8

Efficient construction of 6-azasteroids: dual inhibitors of steroidal 5 alpha-reductase. Sharp MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3291–4

Synthesis and 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory activity of 8-substituted benzo[f]quinolinones derived from palladium mediated coupling reactions. Smith EC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):395–8

Synthesis of benzanilide derivatives as dual acting agents with alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonistic action and steroid 5-alpha reductase inhibitory activity. Yoshida K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2967–72

The pharmacokinetic modelling of GI198745 (dutasteride), a compound with parallel linear and nonlinear elimination. Gisleskog PO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 47(1):53–8

In vivo effect of 5-ethynyluracil on 5-fluorouracil metabolism determined by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Adams ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1; 59(1):122–7

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics in C6 glioblastoma cells after delta-aminolevulinic acid incubation: effect of a protoporphyrinogen oxidase inhibitor. Carre J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jun;45(4):433–44

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase: a tumoral target for fluorouracil modulation. Fischel JL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;1(9):991–6

Phase I study of eniluracil, a dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inactivator, and oral 5-fluorouracil with radiation therapy in patients with recurrent or advanced head and neck cancer. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):291–8

Proscar (Finasteride) inhibits 5 alpha-reductase activity in the ovaries and testes of Lytechinus variegatus Lamarck (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Wasson KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;120(3):425–31

Metabolism of alpha-phosphonosulfonate squalene synthase inhibitors. I. Disposition of a farnesylethyl alpha-phosphonosulfonate and ester prodrugs in rats. Lan SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Oct;26(10):993–1000

Inhibition of androgen synthesis in human testicular and prostatic microsomes and in male rats by novel steroidal compounds. Nnane IP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2891–7

Inhibition of membrane-bound electron transport of the methanogenic archaeon Methanosarcina mazei Gö1 by diphenyleneiodonium. Brodersen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):218–24

Mercaptopyridine-N-oxide, an NADH-fumarate reductase inhibitor, blocks Trypanosoma cruzi growth in culture and in infected myoblasts. Turrens JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15;175(2):217–21

Inactivation of succinate-ubiquinone reductase in substrate mixture. Yang Y, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 30(10):1147–52

Broad spectrum antimicrobial biocides target the FabI component of fatty acid synthesis. Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30316–20

Mechanism of triclosan inhibition of bacterial fatty acid synthesis. Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11110–4

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) and receptor mapping of cytochrome P-450(14 alpha DM) inhibiting azole antifungal agents. Talele TT, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr; 39(2):204–10

Determination of PNU 157706, a new dual inhibitor of 5alpha-reductase, in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Basileo G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 20; 719(1–2):191–7

Determination of a novel selective inhibitor of type 1 5alpha-reductase in human plasma by liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 25; 713(2):371–8

Effect of finasteride in idiopathic hirsutism. Faloia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Nov;21(10):694–8

Molecular modelling of lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (CYP51) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae via homology with CYP102, a unique bacterial cytochrome P450 isoform: quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs) within two related series of antifungal azole derivatives. Lewis DF, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(3):175–92

Sulfonylamido derivatives of 2-aminophenoxathiin-10,10-dioxide and related compounds possess antifungal action due to the possible inhibition of lanosterol-14-alpha-demethylase. Supuran CT, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Jul;13(4):291–310

A simple assay for measuring cellobiose dehydrogenase activity in the presence of laccase. Baminger U, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Apr;35(3):253–9

Structural basis and mechanism of enoyl reductase inhibition by triclosan. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 23; 290(4):859–65

Ineffective vitamin D synthesis in cats is reversed by an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholestrol-delta7-reductase. Morris JG. **J Nutr** 1999 Apr;129(4):903–8

Biotransformation of tirilazad in human: 4. effect of finasteride on tirilazad clearance and reduced metabolite formation. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):591–7

Finasteride, a 5alpha-reductase inhibitor, blocks the anticonvulsant activity of progesterone in mice. Kokate TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):679–84

In vitro inhibition of androstenedione 5alpha-reduction by finasteride in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Weisser H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(1):49–55

Molecular genetic analysis of enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase inhibition by diazaborine. de Boer GJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):443–50

Molecular basis of triclosan activity [letter] Levy CW, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 1;398(6726):383–4

Clinical implications of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inhibition. Diasio RB. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):17–21 (33 ref.)

Clinical development of eniluracil: current status. Hohneker JA. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10 Suppl 7):52–6 (17 ref.)

Discovery and development of GG745, a potent inhibitor of both isozymes of 5 alpha-reductase. Frye SV, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1998;11:393–422 (85 ref.)

Inhibitors of the nonmevalonate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis as antimalarial drugs [see comments] Jomaa H, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1573–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1502–3.

Planting the seeds of new antimalarial drugs [comment] Ridley RG. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1502–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1573–6.

Variegate porphyria: past, present and future. Frank J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 11(6):310–20 (73 ref.)

Characteristics of the heterologously expressed human lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (other names: P45014DM, CYP51, P45051) and inhibition of the purified human and Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal agents. Lamb DC, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):755–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum c-type cytochrome subunits of the cbb3 oxidase in Escherichia coli. Arslan E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):744–7

Early modulation of genes encoding peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation enzymes by 3-thia fatty acids. Vaagenes H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 15; 56(12):1571–82

Construction and characterization of Escherichia coli disruptants defective in the yaeM genc. Kuzuyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):776–8

Differential accumulation of transcripts encoding sulfur assimilation enzymes upon sulfur and/or nitrogen deprivation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):762–6

Different types of ROS-scavenging enzymes are expressed during cutaneous wound repair. Steiling H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):484–94

Analysis of cytochrome P450 and phase II conjugating enzyme expression in adult male rat hepatocytes. Davila JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Mar; 35(3):120–30

Nitrite and nitrous oxide reductase regulation by nitrogen oxides in Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans IL106. Sabaty M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):6028–32

Cytochrome bd biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of the cydABCD operon. Winstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6571–80

Structure-dependent induction of CYP1A by polychlorinated biphenyls in hepatocytes of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). van der Burght AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):13–23

BLOOD

The impact of propylthiouracil therapy on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status parameters in hyperthyroid patients. Seven A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Feb;53(1):27–30

A marathon run increases the susceptibility of LDL to oxidation in vitro and modifies plasma antioxidants. Liu ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1083–91

Dehydrogenase activity of infected cells and biological properties of HIV-1 variants. Shchelkanov MY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Apr;64(4):431–6

Effect of vitamin E supplementation on post-exercise plasma lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidant status in smokers: with special reference to haemoconcentration effect. Sürmen-Gür E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May; 79(6):472–8

Oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin and concentrations of copper and zinc in serum in chronic arterial occlusion of the lower limbs. Iskra M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Jul;13(1–2):76–81

Oxidative stress during dialysis: effect on free radical scavenging enzyme (FRSE) activities and glutathione (GSH) concentration in granulocytes. Schettler V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2588–93

Oxidative stress in chronic renal failure. Martín-Mateo MC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Mar;21(2):155–67

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in a Korean population. Sohn DR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr; 21(2):152–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dual-acting agents with alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitory activities. Synthesis and evaluation of arylpiperazine derivatives. Sato H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1553–8

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data analysis of both single and pseudo-merohedrally twinned crystals of rubredoxin oxygen oxidoreductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Frazão C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1465–7

Crystallization of recombinant Leishmania major pteridine reductase 1 (PTR1). Gourley DG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1608–10

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of phospho-adenylylsulfate (PAPS) reductase from E. coli. Montoya G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Mar 1;54 (Pt 2):281–3

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of pentaerythritol tetranitrate reductase from Enterobacter cloacae PB2. Moody PC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt

4):675–7
Preservation of NADH voltammetry for enzyme–modified electrodes based on dehydrogenase. Hayes MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1720–7
Sorbitol oxidase from microorganisms. Oda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:454–7
Recent advances in the structure and function of isopenicillin N synthase. Kreisberg–Zakarin R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):33–9 (25 ref.)
Oxalate oxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora: biochemical and cytochemical studies. Aguilar C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):275–82
Genetic analysis of the thermolabile variant of 5, 10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a risk factor for ischemic stroke. Harmon DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):208–11
cis–2,3–dihydro–2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dehydrogenase and cis–1, 2–dihydro–1,2–dihydroxynaphathalene dehydrogenase catalyze dehydrogenation of the same range of substrates. Barriault D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):181–7
Roles of four iron centers in Paracoccus halodenitrificans nitric oxide reductase. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):248–51
The pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ)–containing quinoprotein dehydrogenases. Anthony C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):413–7 (30 ref.)
Consideration of a phlorin structure for haem P–460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase and its implications regarding reaction mechanism. Arciero DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):385–9 (41 ref.)
The membrane–integral domain of succinate:quinone oxidoreductases—a secretive haem–containing domain. Hederstedt L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):408–13 (33 ref.)
Dimethylsulphoxide reductase from purple phototrophic bacteria: structures and mechanism(s). McEwan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):390–6 (34 ref.)
Structure and function studies of oxalate oxidase. Requena L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S273
Stopped–flow studies on dimethylsulphoxide reductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus: kinetic competence of the dimethylsulphide–reduced intermediate. Smith AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S211
Dynamics of the binuclear center of the quinol oxidase from Acidianus ambivalens. Aagaard A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10032–41
Reactions of dimethylsulfoxide reductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus with dimethyl sulfide and with dimethyl sulfoxide: complexities revealed by conventional and stopped–flow spectrophotometry. Adams B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8501–11
Two short–chain dehydrogenases confer stereoselectivity for enantiomers of epoxypropane in the multiprotein epoxide carboxylating systems of Xanthobacter strain Py2 and Nocardia corallina B276. Allen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):247–56
Magnetic circular dichroism used to examine the interaction of Escherichia coli cytochrome bd with ligands. Borisov V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):740–50
Alternative routes for entry of HgX2 into the active site of mercuric ion reductase depend on the nature of the X ligands. Engst S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3519–29
1H NMR studies on the CuA center of nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Holz RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11164–71
Egg white sulfhydryl oxidase: kinetic mechanism of the catalysis of disulfide bond formation. Hoober KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3211–7
Quinol and cytochrome oxidases in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Howitt CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17944–51
Electron transfer process in cytochrome bd–type ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli revealed by pulse radiolysis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5913–7
The cbb3 terminal oxidase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: structural and functional implications for the regulation of spectral complex formation. Oh JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2688–96
Porcine recombinant dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase: comparison of the spectroscopic and catalytic properties of the wild–type and C671A mutant enzymes. Rosenbaum K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17598–609
Effects of site–directed mutagenesis of protolytic residues in subunit I of Bacillus subtilis aa3–600 quinol oxidase. Role of lysine 304 in proton translocation. Villani G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2287–94
Structure of the flavocoenzyme of two homologous amine oxidases: monomeric sarcosine oxidase and N–methyltryptophan oxidase. Wagner MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5588–95
Purification and characterization of maleylacetate reductase from Nocardioides simplex 3E utilizing phenoxyalcanoic herbicides 2,4–D and 2,4,5–T. Travkin VM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):625–30
Kinetic characterization of the inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase in Nitrosomonas europaea by alkyne, aniline and cyclopropane derivatives. Keener WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):373–85
Sequence analysis of cytochrome bd oxidase suggests a revised topology for subunit I. Osborne JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27;1410(1):32–50
Crotonobetaine reductase from Escherichia coli consists of two proteins. Preusser A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):166–78
Mechanisms for regulating electron transfer in multi–centre redox proteins. Sharp RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):143–58 (120 ref.)
Hamster sperm protein, p26h: a member of the short–chain dehydrogenase/reductase superfamily. Gaudreault C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):264–73
Function of thioredoxin reductase as a peroxynitrite reductase using selenocystine or ebselen. Arteel GE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Mar;12(3):264–9
Determination of the sum of bilirubin sugar conjugates in plasma by bilirubin oxidase. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1255–60
TIP30, a cofactor for HIV–1 Tat–activated transcription, is homologous to short–chain dehydrogenases/reductases [letter] Baker ME. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):R471
Biochemical characterization and solution structure of nitrous oxide reductase from Alcaligenes xylosoxidans (NCIMB 11015). Ferretti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):651–9
Cytochrome c–dependent methacrylate reductase from Geobacter sulfurreducens AM–1. Mikoulinskaia O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):346–52
A revised model of the active site of alternative oxidase. Andersson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):17–22
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae succinate–ubiquinone reductase contains a stoichiometric amount of cytochrome b562. Oyedotun KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15; 442(2–3):203–7
Barley oxalate oxidase is a hexameric protein related to seed storage proteins: evidence from X–ray crystallography. Woo EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):87–90
Glutamine–230 influences enzyme solubility but not catalysis in Streptomyces clavuligerus isopenicillin N synthase. Loke P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):439–43
A structural comparison of molybdenum cofactor–containing enzymes. Kisker C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec; 22(5):503–21 (73 ref.)
Demonstration of the interaction of thioredoxin with p40phox, a phagocyte oxidase component, using a yeast two–hybrid system. Nishiyama A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):155–9
Control of the association state of tetrameric glucose–fructose oxidoreductase from Zymomonas mobilis as the rationale for stabilization of the enzyme in biochemical reactors. Fürlinger M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug; 124(2):280–6
Properties of a cyclodextrin–specific, unusual porin from Klebsiella oxytoca. Pajatsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25159–66
Crystal structure of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis enoyl–ACP reductase, InhA, in complex with NAD+ and a C16 fatty acyl substrate. Rozwarski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15582–9
Identification of quinone–binding and heme–ligating residues of the smallest membrane–anchoring subunit (QPs3) of bovine heart mitochondrial succinate:ubiquinone reductase. Shenoy SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8717–22
The quinone–binding site in succinate–ubiquinone reductase from Escherichia coli. Quinone–binding domain and amino acid residues involved in quinone binding. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31916–23
Which copper is paramagnetic in the type 2/type 3 cluster of laccase? Fraterrigo TL, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):183–7
Molecular modelling of lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase (CYP51) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae via homology with CYP102, a unique bacterial cytochrome P450 isoform: quantitative structure–activity relationships (QSARs) within two related series of antifungal azole derivatives. Lewis DF, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(3):175–92
A comparative study of two isoforms of laccase secreted by the "white–rot" fungus Rigidoporus lignosus, exhibiting significant structural and functional differences. Bonomo RP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Sep;71(3–4):205–11
The X–ray structure of Escherichia coli enoyl reductase with bound NAD+ at 2.1 A resolution. Baldock C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1529–46
Thioltransferase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification to homogeneity and some properties. Kim HG, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31;8(4):431–7
Characterization and catalytic properties of the sterol 14alpha–demethylase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bellamine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8937–42
A "stripping" ligand tactic for use with the kinetic locking–on strategy: its use in the resolution and bioaffinity chromatographic purification of NAD(+)–dependent dehydrogenases. O'Flaherty M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):424–31
[Mechanism of biological methane formation structure and function of methyl–coenzyme M reductase] Shima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1461–7 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Homozygous mutation (A228T) in the 5alpha–reductase type 2 gene in a boy with 5alpha–reductase deficiency: genotype–phenotype correlations. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):269–72
Acetate–mediated growth inhibition in sterol 14alpha–demethylation–deficient cells of Candida albicans. Shimokawa O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):100–5
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency and fluorouracil–related toxicity. Milano G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):627–30
Profound variation in dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in human blood cells: major implications for the detection of partly deficient patients. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):620–6
Prolonged severe 5–fluorouracil–associated neurotoxicity in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Shehata N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(3):201–5 (24 ref.)
Severe neurotoxicity following 5–fluorouracil–based chemotherapy in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Takimoto CH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):477–81
Genotype and phenotype in patients with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):1–9 (72 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of glutaric aciduria type I. Barić I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):326–40 (29 ref.)
Clinical variability in three Danish patients with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency all homozygous for the same mutation. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):272–5
Clinical and biochemical abnormalities in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency due to homozygosity for the C29R mutation. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):191–2
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency: a novel mutation and expression of missense mutations in E. coli [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Aug;21(6):623] Vreken P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):276–9
Glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency presenting as 3–hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Nyhan WL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Mar;66(3):199–204
Isolated isobutyryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: an unrecognized defect in human valine metabolism. Roe CR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Dec;65(4):264–71
Severe clinical course with recurrent hyperpyrexia in a patient with glutaric aciduria type I [letter] Hauser SE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Feb;30(1):51–2
Neonatal urinary steroids in Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome associated with 7–dehydrocholesterol reductase deficiency. Shackleton CH, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jul;64(7):481–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinone analogs prevent enzymes targeted in Friedreich ataxia from iron–induced injury in vitro. Rustin P, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):247–51
Recent advances in oral fluoropyrimidine therapies. Proceedings of a meeting. Chicago, Illinois, USA. July 11, 1998. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10 Suppl 7):9–56
The role of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) modulation in 5–FU pharmacology. Diasio RB. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10 Suppl 7):23–7 (37 ref.)
Biochemical and clinical pharmacology of 5–fluorouracil. Schilsky RL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10 Suppl 7):13–8 (29 ref.)
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and resistance to 5–fluorouracil. Diasio RB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1999; 36:115–23 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and characterisation of a downstream region of ksdDI operon of Arthrobacter simplex. Dziadek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(4):345–53
Characterisation of a new host–vector system for fast–growing mycobacteria. Golańska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(4):335–43
Expression of mRNAs for dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoforms in human tissues. Shiraishi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:539–44
A high rate (20%–30%) of parental consanguinity in cytochrome–oxidase deficiency. von Kleist–Retzow JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):428–35
Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome is caused by mutations in the 7–dehydrocholesterol reductase gene [see comments] Waterham HR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):329–38. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1998 Aug;63(2):322–6.
Recurrent missense mutation in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene underlies variegate porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 27;79(1):22–6
Novel mutations of the glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase gene in two Japanese patients with glutaric aciduria type I. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):327–9
Homozygous mutation (A228T) in the 5alpha–reductase type 2 gene in a boy with 5alpha–reductase deficiency: genotype–phenotype correlations. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):269–72
Maternal vitamin use, infant C677T mutation in MTHFR, and isolated cleft palate risk [letter] Shaw GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 2;85(1):84–5
Formation of azole–resistant Candida albicans by mutation

of sterol 14-demethylase P450. Asai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1163-9

Genetic evidence that InhA of Mycobacterium smegmatis is a target for triclosan. McMurry LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):711-3

cumA, a gene encoding a multicopper oxidase, is involved in Mn2+ oxidation in Pseudomonas putida GB-1. Brouwers GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1762-8

Assessment of changes in microbial community structure during operation of an ammonia biofilter with molecular tools. Sakano Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4877-82

Diversity of nitrous oxide reductase (nosZ) genes in continental shelf sediments. Scala DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1681-7

Evidence for and expression of a laccase gene in three basidiomycetes degrading humic acids. Scheel T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;52(1):66-9

Anaerobic growth and improved fermentation of Pichia stipitis bearing a URA1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shi NQ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;50(3):339-45

Mutant PTR1 proteins from Leishmania tarentolae: comparative kinetic properties and active-site labeling. Chang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1; 368(1):161-71

Isoprenoid biosynthesis via a mevalonate-independent pathway in plants: cloning and heterologous expression of 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase from peppermint. Lange BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):170-4

Brain glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human trinucleotide repeat disorders. Kish SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1299-304 (29 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the thermolabile variant of 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a risk factor for ischemic stroke. Harmon DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):208-11

Analysis of glutamines in catalysis in Cephalosporium acremonium isopenicillin N synthase by site-directed mutagenesis. Loke P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):472-5

Isolation of a gene encoding a glycosylated cytokinin oxidase from maize. Morris RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):328-33

Myrothecium verrucaria bilirubin oxidase and its mutants for potential copper ligands. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3034-42

Reactivity of the human thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) C7S, C25S, C78S, C82S mutant and NMR solution structure of its glutathionyl mixed disulfide intermediate reflect catalytic specificity. Yang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17145-56

Characterization of two carotenoid gene promoters in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Fernández-González B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):343-51

Characterization of the human SDHD gene encoding the small subunit of cytochrome b (cybS) in mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Hirawake H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):295-300

Structure and expression of a laccase gene from the ligninolytic basidiomycete Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Karahanian E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26; 1443(1-2):65-74

Functional analysis of genes from Streptomyces griseus involved in the synthesis of isorenieratene, a carotenoid with aromatic end groups, revealed a novel type of carotenoid desaturase. Krügel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):57-64

Structural and kinetic properties of adenylyl sulfate reductase from Catharanthus roseus cell cultures. Prior A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):25-38

Gene structure and quinol oxidase activity of a cytochrome bd-type oxidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sakamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 21; 1411(1):147-58

Transcriptional activation of the alternative oxidase gene of the fungus Magnaporthe grisea by a respiratory-inhibiting fungicide and hydrogen peroxide. Yukioka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):161-9

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the laccase from Schizophyllum commune. Hatamoto O, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):58-64

Construction and characterization of Escherichia coli disruptants defective in the yaeM gene. Kuzuyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):776-8

Cloning and characterization of the astaxanthin biosynthetic gene encoding phytoene desaturase of Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous [letter] Verdoes JC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jun 20;63(6):750-5

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase pharmacogenetics in Caucasian subjects. Ridge SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):151-6

A second mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and the risk of venous thrombotic disease. Franco RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):556-9

The peroxisome proliferator (PP) response element upstream of the human acyl CoA oxidase gene is inactive among a sample human population: significance for species differences in response to PPs. Woodyatt NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar;20(3):369-72

A common ancestor for a subunit in the mitochondrial proton-translocating NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) and short-chain dehydrogenases/reductases. Baker ME, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):450-5

Genetic determinants of heritable venous thrombosis: genotyping methods for factor V(Leiden)A1691G, methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T, prothrombin G20210A mutation, and algorithms for venous thrombosis investigations. Donnelly JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Apr; 32(3):223-8

Identification of novel mutations in the dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase gene in a Japanese patient with 5-fluorouracil toxicity. Kouwaki M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):2999-3004

Mutations in the translation initiation codon of the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene underlie variegate porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 24(4):296-301

PCR cloning and detection of point mutations in the eburicol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) gene from Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei, a "recalcitrant" fungus. Délye C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Dec;34(5):399-403

Cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding an alternative oxidase gene from Aspergillus niger WU-2223L. Kirimura K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jan;34(6):472-7

RSH (so-called Smith-Lemli-Opitz) syndrome. Opitz JM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):353-62 (60 ref.)

Assignment of steroid 5beta-reductase (SRD5B1) and its pseudogene (SRD5BP1) to human chromosome bands 7q32-->q33 and 1q23-->q25, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Charbonneau A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):105-6

pcdr, a novel gene with sexually dimorphic expression in the pigment cells of the Drosophila eye. Brunel CA, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1998 Aug;208(6):327-35

Analysis of the nitrous oxide reduction genes, nosZDFYL, of Achromobacter cycloclastes. Inatomi K. **DNA Res** 1998 Dec 31;5(6):365-71

Optimized expression and catalytic properties of a wheat obtusifoliol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) expressed in yeast. Complementation of erg11Delta yeast mutants by plant CYP51. Cabello-Hurtado F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):435-46

Biochemical characterization, molecular cloning and expression of laccases - a divergent gene family - in poplar. Ranocha P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):485-95

Significance of ahpC promoter mutations for the prediction of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rinder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul; 17(7):508-11

F420H2:NADP oxidoreductase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum: identification of the encoding gene via functional overexpression in Escherichia coli. Berk H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):124-6

A single amino acid change in the plant alternative oxidase alters the specificity of organic acid activation. Djajanegara I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):220-4

SDR and MDR: completed genome sequences show these protein families to be large, of old origin, and of complex nature. Jörnvall H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):261-4

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a human peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase (hMsrA). Kuschel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):17-21

Genotyping of human cytochrome P450 2A6 (CYP2A6), a nicotine C-oxidase. Oscarson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):201-5

The Pur10 protein encoded in the gene cluster for puromycin biosynthesis of Streptomyces alboniger is an NAD-dependent ATP dehydrogenase. Rubio MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):197-200

Cloning and heterologous expression of a cDNA encoding 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Schwender J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):140-4

Emergence of a laccase-positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum occurs via a two-step phenotypic switching process. Alexandre G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):371-8

Effect of nitrogen oxides on expression of the nir and nor genes for denitrification in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):19-24

Transcriptional regulation of Nostoc uptake hydrogenase. Axelsson R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1; 170(1):77-81

2,4-(hydroxyphenyl)-ethanol, an antioxidative agent produced by Candida spp., impairs neutrophilic yeast killing in vitro. Cremer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):319-25

Multiple copies of ammonia monooxygenase (amo) operons have evolved under biased AT/GC mutational pressure in ammonia-oxidizing autotrophic bacteria. Klotz MG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15;168(2):303-11

Functional analysis of the hemK gene product involvement in protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity in yeast. Le Guen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):175-82

Transcription of the amoC, amoA and amoB genes in Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrosospira sp. NpAV. Sayavedra-Soto LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1;167(1):81-8

Plasmid content and localization of the genes encoding the denitrification enzymes in two strains of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Schwintner C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):313-21

The F420H2-dehydrogenase from Methanolobus tindarius: cloning of the ffd operon and expression of the genes in Escherichia coli. Westenberg DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):389-98

Thioltransferase overexpression increases resistance of MCF-7 cells to adriamycin. Meyer EB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):770-6

Identification, expression and chromosome localization of a human gene encoding a novel protein with similarity to the pilB family of transcriptional factors (pilin) and to bacterial peptide methionine sulfoxide reductases. Huang W, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):233-40

Cloning, sequencing, expression and allelic sequence diversity of ERG3 (C-5 sterol desaturase gene) in Candida albicans. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5;236(1):43-51

Cloning and characterization of a second laccase gene from the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Pycnoporus cinnabarinus. Temp U, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5; 236(1):169-77

The 677C > T mutation in 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and colorectal cancer risk. Park KS, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(2):233-6

The human lamin B receptor/sterol reductase multigene family. Holmer L, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):469-76

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase but not thymidylate synthase expression is associated with resistance to 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancer. Nita ME, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2117-22

Genotype and phenotype in patients with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):1-9 (72 ref.)

Molecular characterization of homozygous variegate porphyria. Roberts AG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov; 7(12):1921-5

Identification and characterisation of a deletion (537delAT) in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene in a South African variegate porphyria family. Corrigall AV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):403-7

BadR, a new MarR family member, regulates anaerobic benzoate degradation by Rhodopseudomonas palustris in concert with AadR, an Fnr family member. Egland PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2102-9

acs1 of Haemophilus influenzae type a capsulation locus region II encodes a bifunctional ribulose 5-phosphate reductase- CDP-ribitol pyrophosphorylase. Follens A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2001-7

Molecular cloning and functional expression of alternative oxidase from Candida albicans. Huh WK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4098-102

Response of hya expression to external pH in Escherichia coli. King PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5250-6

The phn genes of Burkholderia sp. strain RP007 constitute a divergent gene cluster for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon catabolism. Laurie AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):531-40

Redox-dependent gene regulation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1(T): effects on dimethyl sulfoxide reductase (dor) gene expression. Mouncey NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5612-8

Role of the alkyl hydroperoxide reductase (ahpCF) gene in oxidative stress defense of the obligate Anaerobe bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5701-10

Thermoregulated expression and characterization of an NAD(P)H-dependent 2-cyclohexen-1-one reductase in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Rohde BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):814-22

CYP51-like gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis actually encodes a P450 similar to eukaryotic CYP51. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):694-6

3-Ketosteroid-delta1-dehydrogenase of Rhodococcus rhodochrous: sequencing of the genomic DNA and hyperexpression, purification, and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Morii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):1026-32

Site-directed mutagenesis of a possible type 1 copper ligand of bilirubin oxidase; a Met467Gln mutant shows stellacyanin-like properties. Shimizu A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):662-8

Functional expression of the plant alternative oxidase affects growth of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Affourtit C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6212-8

Cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, expression, chromosomal localization, and regulation of rat 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase, a Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome-related protein. Bae SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14624-31

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae TCM62 gene encodes a chaperone necessary for the assembly of the mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase (complex II). Dibrov E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32042-8

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation in mice nullizygous for both peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha and peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase. Genotype correlation with fatty liver phenotype. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19228-36

Re-design of Rhodobacter sphaeroides dimethyl sulfoxide

reductase. Enhancement of adenosine N1-oxide reductase activity. Hilton JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8428-36

Molecular cloning and functional expression of rat liver glutathione-dependent dehydroascorbate reductase. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):28708-12

A new antioxidant with alkyl hydroperoxide defense properties in yeast. Lee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4537-44

Aerobic repression of the Rhodobacter capsulatus bchC promoter involves cooperative interactions between CrtJ bound to neighboring palindromes. Ponnampalam SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30757-61

Characterization of DorC from Rhodobacter capsulatus, a c-type cytochrome involved in electron transfer to dimethyl sulfoxide reductase. Shaw AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9911-4

Targeted mutations in a Trametes villosa laccase. Axial perturbations of the T1 copper. Xu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12372-5

Feasibility of molecular prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type I in chorionic villi. Busquets C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):243-6

Clinical variability in three Danish patients with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency all homozygous for the same mutation. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):272-5

MS-PCR assay to detect 677C-->T mutation in the 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene. Hill AE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):694-5

Does the polymorphism 677C-T of the 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene contribute to homocysteine-related vascular disease? Thuillier L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):812-22

Clinical and biochemical abnormalities in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency due to homozygosity for the C29R mutation. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):191-2

Severe 5-fluorouracil toxicity caused by reduced dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity due to heterozygosity for a G-->A point mutation [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Oct;21(7):783] van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun; 21(3):280-4

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency: a novel mutation and expression of missense mutations in E. coli [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Aug;21(6):623] Vreken P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):276-9

Identification and expression of the SOS response, aidB-like, gene in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: implication for the phylogenetic relationships of metazoan acyl-CoA dehydrogenases and acyl-CoA oxidases. Krasko A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):343-52

Decrease in peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in Alzheimer's disease brain. Gabbita SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1660-6

Cloning of rat dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and correlation of its mRNA increase in the rat liver with age. Kimura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug; 44(4):537-46

5alpha-reductase type 2 mutations are present in some boys with isolated hypospadias. Silver RI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1142-5

Relationship between protein levels and gene expression of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in human tumor cells during growth in culture and in nude mice. Takechi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1144-53

Heterozygote advantage of the MTHFR gene in patients with neural-tube defect and their relatives [letter] Weitkamp LR, et al. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1554-5

The mabA gene from the inhA operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis encodes a 3-ketoacyl reductase that fails to confer isoniazid resistance. Banerjee A, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2697-704

The erg-3 (sterol delta14,15-reductase) gene of Neurospora crassa: generation of null mutants by repeat-induced point mutation and complementation by proteins chimeric for human lamin B receptor sequences. Prakash A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1443-51

Characterization of a molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic gene cluster in Rhodobacter capsulatus which is specific for the biogenesis of dimethylsulfoxide reductase. Solomon PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1421-9

Biochemical and molecular properties of the Trypanosoma brucei alternative oxidase. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):53-68

Molecular analysis reveals a high mutation frequency in the first untranslated exon of the PPOX gene and largely excludes variegate porphyria in a subset of clinically affected Afrikaner families. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):293-300

A human succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase CII-3 subunit gene ending in a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat is located within the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) gene. Wohllk N, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):187-90

Molecular genetic analysis of enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase inhibition by diazaborine. de Boer GJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):443-50

The genetic basis of tetrathionate respiration in Salmonella typhimurium. Hensel M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(2):275-87

Synthesis of the A-band polysaccharide sugar D-rhamnose requires Rmd and WbpW: identification of multiple AlgA homologues, WbpW and ORF488, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1999 Jan;31(1):397-8] Rocchetta HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1419-34

Biodegradation of explosives by transgenic plants expressing pentaerythritol tetranitrate reductase [see comments] French CE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):491-4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):428.

Nomenclature for human DPYD alleles. McLeod HL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec;8(6):455-9

The Arabidopsis dwf7/ste1 mutant is defective in the delta7 sterol C-5 desaturation step leading to brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Choe S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb; 11(2):207-21

L-galactono-gamma-lactone dehydrogenase from sweet potato: purification and cDNA sequence analysis. Imai T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1350-8

Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) contains multiple expressed genes encoding light-dependent NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase (POR). Skinner JS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):795-806

Cytokinin oxidase from Zea mays: purification, cDNA cloning and expression in moss protoplasts. Houba-Hérin N, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):615-26

Inhibition of protoporphyrinogen oxidase expression in Arabidopsis causes a lesion-mimic phenotype that induces systemic acquired resistance. Molina A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):667-78

Regulation by biotic and abiotic stress of a wheat germin gene encoding oxalate oxidase, a H2O2-producing enzyme. Berna A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):539-49

The role of protein surface charge in catalytic activity and chloroplast membrane association of the pea NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase (POR) as revealed by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Dahlin C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):309-23

Sequences surrounding the transcription initiation site of the Arabidopsis enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase gene control seed expression in transgenic tobacco. de Boer GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1197-207

Engineering seed dormancy by the modification of zeaxanthin epoxidase gene expression. Frey A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1267-74

Cloning sulfur assimilation genes of Brassica juncea L.: cadmium differentially affects the expression of a putative low-affinity sulfate transporter and isoforms of ATP sulfurylase and APS reductase. Heiss S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):847-57

Delta7-sterol-C5-desaturase: molecular characterization and functional expression of wild-type and mutant alleles. Husselstein T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):891-906

Characterization and heterologous expression of laccase cDNAs from xylem tissues of yellow-poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera). LaFayette PR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(1):23-35

Isolation and characterization of a mutant protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii conferring resistance to porphyric herbicides. Randolph-Anderson BL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 38(5):839-59

Differential expression of genes encoding the light-dependent and light-independent enzymes for protochlorophyllide reduction during development in loblolly pine. Skinner JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):577-92

A novel nuclear member of the thioredoxin superfamily. Laughner BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):987-96

Enhanced expression and activation of the alternative oxidase during infection of Arabidopsis with Pseudomonas syringae pv tomato. Simons BH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun; 120(2):529-38

Structure and regulation of OPR1 and OPR2, two closely related genes encoding 12-oxophytodienoic acid-10,11-reductases from Arabidopsis thaliana. Biesgen C, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):155-65

The minimal gene set member msrA, encoding peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase, is a virulence determinant of the plant pathogen Erwinia chrysanthemi. Hassouni ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):887-92

Overexpression of peptide-methionine sulfoxide reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and human T cells provides them with high resistance to oxidative stress. Moskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14071-5

Plasma homocyst(e)ine concentration, but not MTHFR genotype, is associated with variation in carotid plaque area. Spence JD, et al. **Stroke** 1999 May;30(5):969-73

ACE and MTHFR gene polymorphisms: genetic coronary risk factors relating to different aspects of pathophysiology [letter] Morita H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):200-1

Association of red-blood methylfolate but not plasma folate with C677T MTHFR polymorphism in venous thromboembolic disease [letter] Quéré I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):707-9

Transcriptional activation of avian CYP1A4 and CYP1A5 by 2,3,7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: differences in gene expression and regulation compared to mammalian CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Mahajan SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):96-106

Production of avirulent Mycobacterium bovis strains by illegitimate recombination with deoxyribonucleic acid fragments containing an interrupted ahpC gene. Wilson T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1997;78(5-6):229-35

Analysis of the peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase gene product from Pichia pastoris and determination of its targeting signal. Koller A, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Aug;15(11):1035-44

Cloning and characterization of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase ACO3 gene from the alkane-utilizing yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Wang H, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Nov; 14(15):1373-86

IMMUNOLOGY

An alternative oxidase monoclonal antibody recognises a highly conserved sequence among alternative oxidase subunits. Finnegan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):21-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data analysis of both single and pseudo-merohedrally twinned crystals of rubredoxin oxygen oxidoreductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Frazão C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1465-7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of phospho-adenylylsulfate (PAPS) reductase from E. coli. Montoya G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Mar 1;54 (Pt 2):281-3

Purification, reconstitution, and inhibition of cytochrome P-450 sterol delta22-desaturase from the pathogenic fungus Candida glabrata. Lamb DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1725-8

Purification and characterization of virginiamycin M1 reductase from Streptomyces virginiae. Suzuki N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2985-8

Purification and characterization of laccase from Chaetomium thermophilium and its role in humification. Chefetz B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3175-9

Purification and characterization of a secreted laccase of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Edens WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3071-4

Oxalate oxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora: biochemical and cytochemical studies. Aguilar C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):275-82

Purification of and kinetic studies on a cloned protoporphyrinogen oxidase from the aerobic bacterium Bacillus subtilis. Corrigall AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):251-6

Purification of human dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase and its inhibition by A77 1726, the active metabolite of leflunomide. Bruneau JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):299-303

Purification and characterization of maleylacetate reductase from Nocardioides simplex 3E utilizing phenoxyalcanoic herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. Travkin VM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):625-30

Isolation and some properties of sorbitol oxidase from Streptomyces sp. H-7775. Hiraga K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1699-704

Cytochrome c-dependent methacrylate reductase from Geobacter sulfurreducens AM-1. Mikoulinskaia O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):346-52

Purification and characterization of the 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenylacetate reductive dehalogenase of Desulfitobacterium hafniense. Christiansen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):159-62

Purification and properties of NADH-dependent 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MetF) from Escherichia coli. Sheppard CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):718-25

Anaerobic purification and characterization of nitrous oxide reductase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans IL106. Sato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May; 125(5):864-8

Purification and molecular characterization of ortho-chlorophenol reductive dehalogenase, a key enzyme of halorespiration in Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans. van de Pas BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20287-92

Identification of a second major tumor-specific antigen recognized by CTLs on mouse mastocytoma P815. Bilsborough J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3534-40

Thioltransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana seed: purification to homogeneity and characterization. Cho YW, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):550-5

Purification and characterization of cannabichromenic acid synthase from Cannabis sativa. Morimoto S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(6):1525-9

Cytokinin oxidase from Zea mays: purification, cDNA cloning and expression in moss protoplasts. Houba-Hérin N, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):615-26

A "stripping" ligand tactic for use with the kinetic locking-on strategy: its use in the resolution and bioaffinity chromatographic purification of NAD(+)-dependent dehydrogenases. O'Flaherty M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):424-31

METABOLISM

Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Enzymology and Molecular Biology of Carbonyl Metabolism. Varallo Sesia, Vercelli, Italy. June 20-24,

1998. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:v-xiii, 1-555

Comparative properties of three pteridine reductases. Chang CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:403-10 (20 ref.)

Antioxidant systems in rat lens as a function of age: effect of chronic administration of vitamin E and ascorbate. Campisi A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Feb;11(1):39-43

Antioxidant enzymes in the macular retinal pigment epithelium of eyes with neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Frank RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 127(6):694-709

Dietary lipids regulate beta-oxidation enzyme gene expression in the developing rat kidney. Ouali F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F777-84

Physical exercise and antioxidant defenses in the heart. Atalay M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:169-77 (41 ref.)

Purification and properties of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 3-keto-5 beta-steroid-delta 4-dehydrogenase. Gao X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:383-92

Sorbitol oxidase from microorganisms. Oda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:454-7

Preliminary studies on the ligninolytic enzymes produced by the tropical fungus Pleurotus tuber-regium (Fr.) Sing. Isikhuemhen OS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):257-60

Recent advances in the structure and function of isopenicillin N synthase. Kreisberg-Zakarin R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):33-9 (25 ref.)

Laccase from Coriolus hirsutus as alternate label for enzyme immunoassay. Determination of pesticide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Zherdev AV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;76(3):203-15

cumA, a gene encoding a multicopper oxidase, is involved in Mn2+ oxidation in Pseudomonas putida GB-1. Brouwers GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1762-8

Purification and characterization of laccase from Chaetomium thermophilium and its role in humification. Chefetz B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3175-9

Purification and characterization of a secreted laccase of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Edens WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3071-4

Comparison of fungal laccases and redox mediators in oxidation of a nonphenolic lignin model compound. Li K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2654-60

Novel interaction between laccase and cellobiose dehydrogenase during pigment synthesis in the white rot fungus Pycnoporus cinnabarinus. Temp U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):389-95

A phosphonate-induced gene which promotes Penicillium-mediated bioconversion of cis-propenylphosphonic acid to fosfomycin. Watanabe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1036-44

Evidence for and expression of a laccase gene in three basidiomycetes degrading humic acids. Scheel T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;52(1):66-9

Mutant PTR1 proteins from Leishmania tarentolae: comparative kinetic properties and active-site labeling. Chang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1; 368(1):161-71

The reductase domain of the human inducible nitric oxide synthase is fully active in the absence of bound calmodulin. Newton DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15; 359(2):249-57

Brain glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human trinucleotide repeat disorders. Kish SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1299-304 (29 ref.)

Age- and strain-related differences in dehydrogenase activity and glycogen levels in CBA and C57 mouse cochleas. Ding DL, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1999 Mar-Apr;4(2):55-63

The G464S amino acid substitution in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha-demethylase causes fluconazole resistance in the clinic through reduced affinity. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):174-9

Kinetic analysis of substrate inhibition in nitric oxide reductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Koutný M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):562-4

Analysis of glutamines in catalysis in Cephalosporium acremonium isopenicillin N synthase by site-directed mutagenesis. Loke P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):472-5

Identification of the dehydroascorbic acid reductase and thioltransferase (Glutaredoxin) activities of bovine erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Washburn MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):567-71

Protein and gene structure of a blue laccase from Pleurotus ostreatus1. Giardina P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):655-63

3-nitropropionic acid oxidase from horseshoe vetch (Hippocrepis comosa): a novel plant enzyme. Hipkin CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):491-5

Roles of the C-terminal domains of human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoforms in the binding of substrates and modulators: probing with chimaeric enzymes. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):429-36

Denitration of peroxynitrite-treated proteins by "protein nitratases" from dog prostate. Kuo WN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):1061-7

Role of reducing co-factor in cerulenin-insensitivity of 6-hydroxymellein synthase in carrot cell extract. Kurosaki F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1219-25

Biochemical basis for a cholesterol-lowering activity of 2-[2"-(1",3"-dioxolane)]-2-methyl-4-(2'-oxo-1'-pyrrolidinyl)-6- nitro-2H-1-benzopyran (SKP-450), a novel antihypertensive agent. Lee EY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 1;57(5):579-82

The pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ)-containing quinoprotein dehydrogenases. Anthony C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):413-7 (30 ref.)

Consideration of a phlorin structure for haem P-460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase and its implications regarding reaction mechanism. Arciero DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):385-9 (41 ref.)

Incubation of 6-methylsalicylic acid synthase with alternative starter units in the absence of NADPH and the identification of the resulting triaceticacid lactones. Campuzano ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S284

The membrane-integral domain of succinate:quinone oxidoreductases--a secretive haem-containing domain. Hederstedt L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):408-13 (33 ref.)

Dimethylsulphoxide reductase from purple phototrophic bacteria: structures and mechanism(s). McEwan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):390-6 (34 ref.)

Structure and function studies of oxalate oxidase. Requena L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S273

Stopped-flow studies on dimethylsulphoxide reductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus: kinetic competence of the dimethylsulphide-reduced intermediate. Smith AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S211

The activity of Escherichia coli dihydroorotate dehydrogenase is dependent on a conserved loop identified by sequence homology, mutagenesis, and limited proteolysis. Björnberg O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9; 38(10):2899-908

Ceruloplasmin has a distinct active site for the catalyzing glutathione-dependent reduction of alkyl hydroperoxide. Cha MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12104-10

Oxidation-reduction properties of chloroplast thioredoxins, ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase, and thioredoxin f-regulated enzymes. Hirasawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5200-5

Electron transfer process in cytochrome bd-type ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli revealed by pulse radiolysis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5913-7

Generation of a complete, soluble, and catalytically active sterol 14 alpha-demethylase-reductase complex. Lamb DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8733-8

Replacement of the proximal histidine iron ligand by a cysteine or tyrosine converts heme oxygenase to an oxidase. Liu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3733-43

Expression, purification, and characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis mycothione reductase. Patel MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11827-33

Porcine recombinant dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase: comparison of the spectroscopic and catalytic properties of the wild-type and C671A mutant enzymes. Rosenbaum K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17598-609

Repair of oxidized calmodulin by methionine sulfoxide reductase restores ability to activate the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Sun H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):105-12

The catalytic mechanism of the glutathione-dependent dehydroascorbate reductase activity of thioltransferase (glutaredoxin). Washburn MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):268-74

The plasma membrane NADH oxidase of HeLa cells has hydroquinone oxidase activity. Kishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 26;1412(1):66-77

Gene structure and quinol oxidase activity of a cytochrome bd-type oxidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sakamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 21; 1411(1):147-58

A multifunctional hydroquinone oxidase of the external cell surface and sera. Morré DJ, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 9(2-4):179-87

The early oxidative biodegradation steps of residual kraft lignin models with laccase. Crestini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):2161-9

A multifactorial approach including tumoural epidermal growth factor receptor, p53, thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase to predict treatment outcome in head and neck cancer patients receiving 5-fluorouracil. Etienne MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11-12):1864-9

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli B mutant strain defective in uracil catabolism. West TP. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Nov;44(11):1106-9

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the lymphoid organs and skeletal muscles of rats treated with dexamethasone. Pereira B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Mar;17(1):15-9

Link between dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and liver. Chazal M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):507-10

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity and messenger RNA level may be related to the antitumor effect of 5-fluorouracil on human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):883-9

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma: implication in 5-fluorouracil-based chemotherapy. Jiang W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 3(3):395-9

Dedifferentiation of the retinal pigment epithelium compared to the proliferative membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Abe T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1103-9

Industrial dye decolorization by laccases from ligninolytic fungi. Rodriguez E, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 38(1):27-32

Applications of oxidoreductases. May SW. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;10(4):370-5 (42 ref.)

Copper-containing oxidases. McGuirl MA, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Apr;3(2):138-44 (40 ref.)

Proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin and heme-copper oxidases. Wikström M. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):480-8 (68 ref.)

Glutaric aciduria type I with high residual glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase activity. Pineda M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Dec;40(12):840-2

Chimeric forms of neuronal nitric oxide synthase identify different regions of the reductase domain that are essential for dimerization and activity. Hallmark OG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 May;18(5):397-407

Lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) and spermatogenesis. Rozman D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1199-201 (11 ref.)

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity and fluorouracil pharmacokinetics with liver damage induced by bile duct ligation in rats. Tateishi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jun;27(6):651-4

Monitoring catalytic reaction of bilirubin oxidase and determination of bilirubin and bilirubin oxidase activity by capillary electrophoresis. Zhou XM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(9):1916-20

Two Arabidopsis thaliana carotene desaturases, phytoene desaturase and zeta-carotene desaturase, expressed in Escherichia coli, catalyze a poly-cis pathway to yield pro-lycopene. Bartley GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1-2):396-403

The efficient export of NADP-containing glucose-fructose oxidoreductase to the periplasm of Zymomonas mobilis depends both on an intact twin-arginine motif in the signal peptide and on the generation of a structural export signal induced by cofactor binding. Halbig D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):543-51

Autoregulation of 5-fluorouracil metabolism. McLeod HL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1623-7

Effects of general anaesthetic procedures on mitochondrial function of human skeletal muscle. Miró O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(1):35-41

Human tyrosinase related protein-1 (TRP-1) does not function as a DHICA oxidase activity in contrast to murine TRP-1. Boissy RE, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 7(4):198-204

Differential effects in vivo of thyroid hormone on the expression of surfactant phospholipid, surfactant protein mRNA and antioxidant enzyme mRNA in fetal rat lung. Ramadurai SM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 24(5):641-57

The activity of liver oxidative enzymes after single and multiple grapefruit juice ingestion. Daković-Svajcer K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4-5):304-8

Is ascorbic acid an antioxidant for the plasma membrane? May JM. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):995-1006 (100 ref.)

Oxidative biodegradation of phosphorothiolates by fungal laccase. Amitai G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6; 438(3):195-200

Purification and characterization of the 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenylacetate reductive dehalogenase of Desulfitobacterium hafniense. Christiansen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):159-62

Novel reactions involved in energy conservation by methanogenic archaea. Deppenmeier U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):291-7 (49 ref.)

Characterization of a novel cis-benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida ML2. Fong KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):5-9

Bacterial proteins carrying twin-R signal peptides are specifically targeted by the delta pH-dependent transport machinery of the thylakoid membrane system. Halbig D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):95-8

Novel enzymatic oxidation of Mn2+ to Mn3+ catalyzed by a fungal laccase. Höfer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):186-90

Aromatic ring cleavage of a non-phenolic beta-O-4 lignin model dimer by laccase of Trametes versicolor in the presence of 1-hydroxybenzotriazole. Kawai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):355-8

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a human peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase (hMsrA). Kuschel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):17-21

Diastereoselective reduction of protein-bound methionine sulfoxide by methionine sulfoxide reductase. Sharov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):247-50

Emergence of a laccase-positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum occurs via a two-step phenotypic switching process. Alexandre G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):371-8

Metabolism of L(-)-carnitine by Enterobacteriaceae under aerobic conditions. Elssner T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):295-301

Bioconversion of pyrimidine by resting cells of quinoline-degrading bacteria. Fetzner S. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):291–9

Functional analysis of the hemK gene product involvement in protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity in yeast. Le Guen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):175–82

Glutamine-230 influences enzyme solubility but not catalysis in Streptomyces clavuligerus isopenicillin N synthase. Loke P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):439–43

Mutational evidence for the role of serine-283 in Cephalosporium acremonium isopenicillin N synthase. Loke P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15; 165(2):353–6

Identification and characterization of 6-dehydroVB-A reductase from Streptomyces antibioticus. Shikura N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):183–9

Denitrification by yeasts and occurrence of cytochrome P450nor in Trichosporon cutaneum. Tsuruta S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):105–10

Mechanistic aspects of molybdenum-containing enzymes. Hille R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec;22(5):489–501 (40 ref.)

Effects of oxygen on 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxidase of the kynurenine pathway. Dang Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1033–43

Thioltransferase overexpression increases resistance of MCF-7 cells to adriamycin. Meyer EB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):770–6

Antioxidant enzymes and their implications in pathophysiologic processes. Matés JM, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;4:D339–45 (60 ref.)

Determination of plasma oxalate with chloride ion insensitive oxalate oxidase. Pundir CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr;35(2):120–2

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase, multidrug resistance-associated protein, and thymidylate synthase gene expression levels can predict 5-fluorouracil resistance in human gastrointestinal cancer cells. Kirihara Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):551–6

Response of the olfactory bulb antioxidant system following diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC) administration in rats. Struble RG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):221–8

An iron-regulated alkyl hydroperoxide reductase (AhpC) confers aerotolerance and oxidative stress resistance to the microaerophilic pathogen Campylobacter jejuni. Baillon ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4798–804

Energy conservation by the H2:heterodisulfide oxidoreductase from Methanosarcina mazei Gö1: identification of two proton-translocating segments. Ide T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4076–80

In vitro studies on the initial reactions of anaerobic ethylbenzene mineralization. Johnson HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5662–8

Adenosylcobalamin-mediated methyl transfer by toluate cis-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase of the TOL plasmid pWW0. Lee JY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2953–7

4,4'-diapophytoene desaturase: catalytic properties of an enzyme from the C(30) carotenoid pathway of Staphylococcus aureus. Raisig A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6184–7

Thermoregulated expression and characterization of an NAD(P)H-dependent 2-cyclohexen-1-one reductase in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Rohde BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):814–22

Purification and properties of NADH-dependent 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MetF) from Escherichia coli. Sheppard CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):718–25

A membrane-bound NAD(P)+-reducing hydrogenase provides reduced pyridine nucleotides during citrate fermentation by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Steuber J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):241–5

Impact of either elevated or decreased levels of cytochrome bd expression on Shigella flexneri virulence. Way SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1229–37

Characterization of the ubiquinol oxidation sites in cytochromes bo and bd from Escherichia coli using aurachin C analogues. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):138–42

A highly conserved glutamate residue (Glu-270) is essential for plant alternative oxidase activity. Albury MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30301–5

Recombinant pinoresinol-lariciresinol reductases from western red cedar (Thuja plicata) catalyze opposite enantiospecific conversions. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):618–27

Evolution of plant defense mechanisms. Relationships of phenylcoumaran benzylic ether reductases to pinoresinol-lariciresinol and isoflavone reductases. Gang DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7516–27

An Escherichia coli mutant quinol:fumarate reductase contains an EPR-detectable semiquinone stabilized at the proximal quinone-binding site. Hägerhäll C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26157–64

Sulfhydryl oxidase from egg white. A facile catalyst for disulfide bond formation in proteins and peptides. Hoober KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22147–50

Ataxia telangiectasia-mutated gene product inhibits DNA damage-induced apoptosis via ceramide synthase. Liao WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17908–17

New thioredoxins and glutaredoxins as electron donors of 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate reductase. Lillig CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7695–8

Identification of enzymes responsible for the metabolism of heme in human platelets. Nowell SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33342–6

Regulation of the cyanide-resistant alternative oxidase of plant mitochondria. Identification of the cysteine residue involved in alpha-keto acid stimulation and intersubunit disulfide bond formation. Rhoads DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30750–6

Interactions between the molybdenum cofactor and iron-sulfur clusters of Escherichia coli dimethylsulfoxide reductase. Rothery RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13002–9

A sphingolipid desaturase from higher plants. Identification of a new cytochrome b5 fusion protein. Sperling P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28590–6

Signals required for the import and processing of the alternative oxidase into mitochondria. Tanudji M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1286–93

The quinone-binding site in succinate-ubiquinone reductase from Escherichia coli. Quinone-binding domain and amino acid residues involved in quinone binding. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31916–23

Cortisol metabolism in healthy young adults: sexual dimorphism in activities of A-ring reductases, but not 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Finken MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3316–21

Expression of 5alpha-reductase in the human temporal lobe of children and adults. Stoffel-Wagner B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3636–42

Modulation of antioxidant enzymes and apoptosis in mice by dietary lipids and treadmill exercise. Avula CP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;19(1):35–44

Keto-acid oxidoreductases in the anaerobic protozoa. Upcroft JA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(4):447–9 (20 ref.)

Biochemistry of glutaric aciduria type I: activities of in vitro expressed wild-type and mutant cDNA encoding human glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Liesert M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May;22(3):256–8

A comparative study of two isoforms of laccase secreted by the "white-rot" fungus Rigidoporus lignosus, exhibiting significant structural and functional differences. Bonomo RP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Sep;71(3–4):205–11

Regulation of rat hepatic 3beta-hydroxysterol delta7-reductase: substrate specificity, competitive and non-competitive inhibition, and phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2471–6

The X-ray structure of Escherichia coli enoyl reductase with bound NAD+ at 2.1 A resolution. Baldock C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1529–46

Rat brain thioltransferase: regional distribution, immunological characterization, and localization by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Balijepalli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1170–8

Decrease in peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in Alzheimer's disease brain. Gabbita SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1660–6

Biotransformation of tirilazad in human: 3. tirilazad A-ring reduction by human liver microsomal 5alpha-reductase type 1 and type 2. Wienkers LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):583–90

Microscopic analysis of enzyme activity, mitochondrial distribution and hydrogen peroxide in two-cell rat embryos. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul; 113(2):231–8

The oxidoreductase, biliverdin reductase, is induced in human renal carcinoma--pH and cofactor-specific increase in activity. Maines MD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1467–72

Decreased susceptibility to lipid peroxidation of Goto-Kakizaki rats: relationship to mitochondrial antioxidant capacity. Ferreira FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(10):1013–25

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I, carnitine palmitoyltransferase II, and acyl-CoA oxidase activities in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Frøyland L, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):923–30

Effect of enzyme imprinting of liver microsomal monooxygenases upon lifespan of rats. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Jun 1;109(1):35–41

Methionine sulfoxide reductase in antioxidant defense. Moskovitz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:239–44

A factor produced by Escherichia coli K-12 inhibits the growth of E. coli mutants defective in the cytochrome bd quinol oxidase complex: enterochelin rediscovered. Cook GM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3297–308

Asymmetric reduction of racemic sulfoxides by dimethyl sulfoxide reductases from Rhodobacter capsulatus, Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Hanlon SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2247–53

Redox poise and oxygenation of cytochrome bd in the diazotroph Azotobacter vinelandii assessed in vivo using diode-array reflectance spectrophotometry. Kavanagh EP, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2271–80

Antisense RNA to ahpC, an oxidative stress defence gene involved in isoniazid resistance, indicates that AhpC of Mycobacterium bovis has virulence properties. Wilson T, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2687–95

Biochemical and molecular properties of the Trypanosoma brucei alternative oxidase. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):53–68

Effects of aluminum sulphate and citric acid ingestion on lipid peroxidation and on activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in cerebral hemisphere and liver of developing young chicks. Swain C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):163–72

The impact of diabetes on CNS. Role of bioenergetic defects. Kaur G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug–Dec; 35(1–3):119–31

Isolated isobutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: an unrecognized defect in human valine metabolism. Roe CR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Dec;65(4):264–71

The genetic basis of tetrathionate respiration in Salmonella typhimurium. Hensel M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(2):275–87

Synthesis of the A-band polysaccharide sugar D-rhamnose requires Rmd and WbpW: identification of multiple AlgA homologues, WbpW and ORF488, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1999 Jan;31(1):397–8] Rocchetta HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1419–34

Biodegradation of explosives by transgenic plants expressing pentaerythritol tetranitrate reductase [see comments] French CE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):491–4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):428.

Transgenic phytoremediation blasts onto the scene [news; comment] Hooker BS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May; 17(5):428. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):491–4.

The diaphorase subunit HoxU of the bidirectional hydrogenase as electron transferring protein in cyanobacterial respiration? Schmitz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Nov;83(11):525–7

Skeletal muscle mitochondrial defects in nonspecific neurologic disorders. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Aug;21(2):538–42

Glutathione-dependent antioxidant enzyme activities and glutathione content in the rat brain at different stages of oestrous cycle. Saicic ZS, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(1):61–7

Enzymatic oxidations in the biosynthesis of complex alkaloids. Chou WM, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):289–300 (73 ref.)

The role of protein surface charge in catalytic activity and chloroplast membrane association of the pea NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase (POR) as revealed by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Dahlin C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):309–23

Enhanced expression and activation of the alternative oxidase during infection of Arabidopsis with Pseudomonas syringae pv tomato. Simons BH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun; 120(2):529–38

Characterization and catalytic properties of the sterol 14alpha-demethylase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bellamine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8937–42

Redox-linked transient deprotonation at the binuclear site in the aa(3)-type quinol oxidase from Acidianus ambivalens: implications for proton translocation. Das TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9591–6

The minimal gene set member msrA, encoding peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase, is a virulence determinant of the plant pathogen Erwinia chrysanthemi. Hassouni ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):887–92

Protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase B-catalyzed protochlorophyllide photoreduction in vitro: insight into the mechanism of chlorophyll formation in light-adapted plants. Lebedev N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9954–9

The alternative oxidase lowers mitochondrial reactive oxygen production in plant cells. Maxwell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8271–6

Overexpression of peptide-methionine sulfoxide reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and human T cells provides them with high resistance to oxidative stress. Moskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14071–5

Proton exit from the heme-copper oxidase of Escherichia coli. Puustinen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):35–7

Antioxidant enzyme activity in human abdominal aortic aneurysmal and occlusive disease. Dubick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;220(1):39–45

Synthesis and pharmacological effect of 6-halo-16 beta-methyl-pregnane derivatives. Cabeza M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:87–8

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]testosterone by Penicillium crustosum maintained in cultures at different pHs. Gutiérrez E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:85–6

Biochemical characterization of tellurite-reducing activities of Bacillus stearothermophilus V. Moscoso H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jun;149(6):389–97

Impaired energy metabolism in hearts of septic baboons: diminished activities of Complex I and Complex II of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Gellerich FN, et al. **Shock** 1999 May;11(5):336–41

Substrate specificity of THCA-CoA oxidases from rat liver light mitochondrial fractions on dehydrogenation of 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid CoA thioester. Ikegawa S, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Nov; 63(11):603–7

Characteristics of the heterologously expressed human lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (other names: P45014DM, CYP51, P45051) and inhibition of the purified human and

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal agents. Lamb DC, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):755–63

Cloning and characterization of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase ACO3 gene from the alkane-utilizing yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Wang H, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Nov; 14(15):1373–86

[Quantitative study of dehydrogenase activity in hepatocytes during massive embolism of pulmonary artery] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):635–7 **(Rus)**

[Significance of biochemical values of lacrimal fluid for early diagnosis and prognosis of traumatic uveitis] Tarasova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;115(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An additional dehydrogenase or oxidation-reduction test in the classification of enterobacteria] Bril'man IaE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Does glutathione-S-transferase dethiolate lens protein-thiol mixed disulfides?–A comparative study with thioltransferase. Raghavachari N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jun;68(6):715–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen-induced regrowth in the castrated rat ventral prostate: role of 5alpha-reductase. Wright AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4509–15

In vivo and in vitro trimethadione oxidation activity of the liver from various animal species including mouse, hamster, rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and human. Tanaka E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jan;18(1):12–6

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase (FabI): a target for the antimicrobial triclosan and its role in acylated homoserine lactone synthesis. Hoang TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5489–97

A cytochrome cbb3 (cytochrome c) terminal oxidase in Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 supports microaerobic growth. Marchal K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5689–96

Evaluation of acyl coenzyme A oxidase (Aox) isozyme function in the n-alkane-assimilating yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Wang HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5140–8

In vivo and in vitro function of the Escherichia coli periplasmic cysteine oxidoreductase DsbG. Bessette PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7784–92

[Mechanism of biological methane formation structure and function of methyl-coenzyme M reductase] Shima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1461–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of flavin-containing oxidases underlies light-induced production of H2O2 in mammalian cells. Hockberger PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6255–60

[Assessment of antineoplastic action of dehydrogenases in peripheral blood lymphocytes in S-45 tumor-bearing rats exposed to weak ultra-low-frequency irradiation] Shiikhliarova AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyethylene glycol-modified bilirubin oxidase improves hepatic energy charge and urinary prostaglandin levels in rats with obstructive jaundice. Kamisako T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep;29(3):424–9

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

ANALYSIS

Cytochrome P450 CYP3A in human renal cell cancer. Murray GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1836–42

Electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry characterization of heterotetrameric sarcosine oxidase. Pasa Tolić L, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 May;9(5):510–5

Immunohistochemical study of cytochrome P450 2C and 3A in human non-neoplastic and neoplastic tissues. Yokose T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 May;434(5):401–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P-450 3A inhibition: dissociation of inhibitory potencies. Wandel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3944–8

Characterization of cytochrome P450 3A inactivation by cannabidiol: possible involvement of cannabidiol-hydroxyquinone as a P450 inactivator. Bornheim LM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Oct; 11(10):1209–16

Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B6 by n-propylxanthate. Kent UM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Apr;12(4):317–22

MGMT- and P450 3A-inhibitors do not sensitize glioblastoma cell cultures against nitrosoureas. Kirches E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–8

Comparative in vitro and in vivo inhibition of cytochrome P450 CYP1A2, CYP2D6, and CYP3A by H2-receptor antagonists. Martínez C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;65(4):369–76

Effect of inhibitor depletion on inhibitory potency: tight binding inhibition of CYP3A by clotrimazole. Gibbs MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):596–9

Potent inhibition of the cytochrome P-450 3A-mediated human liver microsomal metabolism of a novel HIV protease inhibitor by ritonavir: A positive drug-drug interaction. Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug;27(8):902–8

Selective mechanism-based inactivation of cytochromes P-450 2B1 and P-450 2B6 by a series of xanthates. Yanev S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):600–4

Mibefradil, a potent CYP3A inhibitor, does not alter pravastatin pharmacokinetics. Becquemont L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(2):232–6

Extensive impairment of triazolam and alprazolam clearance by short-term low-dose ritonavir: the clinical dilemma of concurrent inhibition and induction [editorial] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):293–6 (51 ref.)

Diltiazem inhibition of cytochrome P-450 3A activity is due to metabolite intermediate complex formation. Jones DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1116–25

Microsomal metabolism of delavirdine: evidence for mechanism-based inactivation of human cytochrome P450 3A. Voorman RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct; 287(1):381–8

In vitro complex formation and inhibition of hepatic cytochrome P450 activity by different macrolides and tiamulin in goats and cattle. Zweers-Zeilmaker WM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Feb;66(1):51–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unchanged cytochrome P450 3A (CYP3A) expression and metabolism of midazolam, triazolam, and dexamethasone in mdr(-/-) mouse liver microsomes. Perloff MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 1;57(11):1227–32

The use of human hepatocyte cultures to study the induction of cytochrome P-450. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug;27(8):887–94

Enzyme induction observed in healthy volunteers after repeated administration of rifapentine and its lack of effect on steady-state rifapentine pharmacokinetics: part I. Keung A, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):426–36

Mechanism of induction of rat hepatic CYP2B and 3A by the pesticide methoxychlor. Li HC, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1998;12(6):315–23

Involvement of cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-regulated pathways in phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 3A expression in mouse primary hepatocytes. Galisteo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1270–7

Effect of calcium channel antagonists nifedipine and nicardipine on rat cytochrome P-450 2B and 3A forms. Zangar RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1436–41

CYP 3A proteins are expressed in human neutrophils and lymphocytes but are not induced by rifampicin. Stärkel P, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(8):643–53

Identification of a human nuclear receptor defines a new signaling pathway for CYP3A induction. Bertilsson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12208–13

Comparison of the effects of some CYP3A and other enzyme inducers on replicative DNA synthesis and cytochrome P450 isoforms in rat liver. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Nov 2;131(1):9–20

BLOOD

Cytochrome P450 3A proteins are expressed in B lymphocytes but not in T lymphocytes. Sempoux C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):263–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the flavocoenzyme of two homologous amine oxidases: monomeric sarcosine oxidase and N-methyltryptophan oxidase. Wagner MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5588–95

Structure-function relationships of human liver cytochromes P450 3A: aflatoxin B1 metabolism as a probe. Wang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12536–45

The reaction of trimethylamine dehydrogenase with trimethylamine. Jang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13147–54

Crystal structure of oxidized trimethylamine N-oxide reductase from Shewanella massilia at 2.5 A resolution. Czjzek M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):435–47

Enzymatic and physiological properties of the tungsten-substituted molybdenum TMAO reductase from Escherichia coli. Buc J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(1):159–68

Probing the stabilizing role of C-terminal residues in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Ertughrul OW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jun;11(6):447–55

Monomeric sarcosine oxidase: structure of a covalently flavinylated amine oxidizing enzyme. Trickey P, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):331–45

Molecular modelling of CYP2B6, the human CYP2B isoform, by homology with the substrate-bound CYP102 crystal structure: evaluation of CYP2B6 substrate characteristics, the cytochrome b5 binding site and comparisons with CYP2B1 and CYP2B4. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Apr;29(4):361–93

GENETICS

Early alcoholic liver injury: formation of protein adducts with acetaldehyde and lipid peroxidation products, and expression of CYP2E1 and CYP3A. Niemelä O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):2118–24

Cloning, sequencing, and tissue expression of CYP3A27, a new member of the CYP3A subfamily from embryonic and adult rainbow trout livers. Lee SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):53–61

Modulation of MDR1 and CYP3A expression by dexamethasone: evidence for an inverse regulation in adrenals. Sérée E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):392–5

Evaluation of induction of CYP3A mRNA using the HepG2 cell line and reverse transcription-PCR. Sumida A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan;22(1):61–5

Defect in dimethylglycine dehydrogenase, a new inborn error of metabolism: NMR spectroscopy study. Moolenaar SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):459–64

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of rat sarcosine dehydrogenase. Bergeron F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;257(3):556–61

The repressed nuclear receptor CAR responds to phenobarbital in activating the human CYP2B6 gene. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6043–6

Molecular analysis of the trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO) reductase respiratory system from a Shewanella species. Dos Santos JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):421–33

Structure-function analysis of human cytochrome P-450 2B6 using a novel substrate, site-directed mutagenesis, and molecular modeling. Domanski TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1141–7

TorC apocytochrome negatively autoregulates the trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO) reductase operon in Escherichia coli. Ansaldi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 33(2):284–95

Analysis of promoters from tyrosine/dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase and berberine bridge enzyme genes involved in benzylisoquinoline alkaloid biosynthesis in opium poppy. Park SU, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):121–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Monospecific antipeptide antibody to cytochrome P-450 2B6. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr; 27(4):517–25

Autoantibodies against cytochromes P-4502E1 and P-4503A in alcoholics. Lytton SD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 55(2):223–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel cytochrome P450 3A isoenzyme in rat intestinal microsomes. Gushchin GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):394–8

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P450 3A degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes: 26S proteasome inhibitors as probes. Wang HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):45–53

Reductive half-reaction of the H172Q mutant of trimethylamine dehydrogenase: evidence against a carbanion mechanism and assignment of kinetically influential ionizations in the enzyme-substrate complex. Basran J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):307–14

Negative regulation by dexamethasone of fluvastatin-inducible CYP2B expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes: role of CYP3A. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1435–43

Strain differences in CYP3A-mediated C-8 hydroxylation (1,3,7-trimethyluric acid formation) of caffeine in Wistar and Dark Agouti rats. Rapid metabolism of caffeine in debrisoquine poor metabolizer model rats. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1405–11

Electron transfer in trimethylamine dehydrogenase and electron-transferring flavoprotein. Scrutton NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):196–201 (29 ref.)

Effects of ketoconazole on the erythromycin breath test and the dapsone recovery ratio [letter] Kinirons MT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;47(2):223–5

Comparison of urinary 6beta-hydroxycortisol/cortisol ratio between neonates and their mothers. Nakamura H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):31–4

The effect of ketoconazole on the jejunal permeability and CYP3A metabolism of (R/S)-verapamil in humans. Sandström R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 48(2):180–9

Investigation of the major human hepatic cytochrome P450 involved in 4-hydroxylation and N-dechloroethylation of trofosfamide. May-Manke A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):327–34

P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P-450 3A inhibition: dissociation of inhibitory potencies. Wandel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3944–8

Mechanism-based inhibition of rat liver microsomal diazepam C3-hydroxylase by mifepristone associated with loss of spectrally detectable cytochrome P450. Reilly PE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Mar 1;118(1):39–49

Human, rat and crocodile liver microsomal monooxygenase

activities measured using diazepam and nifedipine: effects of CYP3A inhibitors and relationship to immunochemically detected CYP3A apoprotein. Reilly PE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):197–204

The aromatase inactivator 4-hydroxyandrostenedione (4-OH-A) inhibits tamoxifen metabolism by rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 3A: potential for drug-drug interaction of tamoxifen and 4-OH-A in combined anti-breast cancer therapy. Dehal SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar; 27(3):389–94

Effect of inhibitor depletion on inhibitory potency: tight binding inhibition of CYP3A by clotrimazole. Gibbs MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):596–9

Role of CYP2B6 and CYP3A4 in the in vitro N-dechloroethylation of (R)- and (S)-ifosfamide in human liver microsomes. Granvil CP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):533–41

Potent inhibition of the cytochrome P-450 3A-mediated human liver microsomal metabolism of a novel HIV protease inhibitor by ritonavir: A positive drug-drug interaction. Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug;27(8):902–8

Oxidative metabolism of monensin in rat liver microsomes and interactions with tiamulin and other chemotherapeutic agents: evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 3A subfamily. Nebbia C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):1039–44

Selective mechanism-based inactivation of cytochromes P-450 2B1 and P-450 2B6 by a series of xanthates. Yanev S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):600–4

The role of CYP2B6 in human xenobiotic metabolism. Ekins S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Aug;31(3):719–54 (194 ref.)

Effects of a chargrilled meat diet on expression of CYP3A, CYP1A, and P-glycoprotein levels in healthy volunteers. Fontana RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):89–98

The role of Tyr-169 of trimethylamine dehydrogenase in substrate oxidation and magnetic interaction between FMN cofactor and the 4Fe/4S center. Basran J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13155–61

Isolation from pig liver microsomes, identification by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry and in vitro immunosuppressive activity of a rapamycin tris-epoxide metabolite. Lhoëst G, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan; 34(1):28–32

In-vivo and in-vitro metabolic clearance of midazolam, a cytochrome P450 3A substrate, by the liver under normal and increased enzyme activity in rats. Higashikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;51(4):405–10

Role of P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P450 3A in limiting oral absorption of peptides and peptidomimetics. Wacher VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1322–30 (83 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of human cytochrome P-450 2B6 using a novel substrate, site-directed mutagenesis, and molecular modeling. Domanski TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1141–7

Three-dimensional quantitative structure activity relationship analyses of substrates for CYP2B6. Ekins S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):21–9

Diltiazem inhibition of cytochrome P-450 3A activity is due to metabolite intermediate complex formation. Jones DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1116–25

Sigmoidal kinetics of CYP3A substrates: an approach for scaling dextromethorphan metabolism in hepatic microsomes and isolated hepatocytes to predict in vivo clearance in rat. Witherow LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):58–65

Transport of rhodamine 123, a P-glycoprotein substrate, across rat intestine and Caco-2 cell monolayers in the presence of cytochrome P-450 3A-related compounds. Yumoto R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):149–55

Use of chimeric enzymes and site-directed mutagenesis for identification of three key residues responsible for differences in steroid hydroxylation between canine cytochromes P-450 3A12 and 3A26. Fraser DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):241–7

Interrelationship between substrates and inhibitors of human CYP3A and P-glycoprotein. Kim RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):408–14

Interplay between CYP3A-mediated metabolism and polarized efflux of terfenadine and its metabolites in intestinal epithelial Caco-2 (TC7) cell monolayers. Raeissi SD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):625–32

Human CYP2B6: expression, inducibility and catalytic activities. Gervot L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun; 9(3):295–306

Human cytochrome P450 3A (CYP3A) mediated midazolam metabolism: the effect of assay conditions and regioselective stimulation by alpha-naphthoflavone, terfenadine and testosterone. Mäenpää J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Apr;8(2):137–55

Induction of hepatic CYP2B in foetal and neonatal rats after maternal administration of phenobarbital. Asoh M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jan;84(1):18–23

A urine metabolic ratio of dextromethorphan and 3-methoxymorphinan as a probe for CYP3A activity and prediction of cyclosporine clearance in healthy volunteers. Min DI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun;19(6):753–9

Trimethylamine oxide and urea synthesis in rainbow smelt and some other northern fishes. Raymond JA. **Physiol Zool** 1998 Sep-Oct;71(5):515–23

Metabolism of artelinic acid to dihydroqinqhaosu by human liver cytochrome P4503A. Grace JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Jul;29(7):703–17

Metabolism of digoxin and digoxigenin digitoxosides in rat liver microsomes: involvement of cytochrome P4503A. Salphati L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Feb;29(2):171–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of CYP2A6 and CYP2B6 in nicotine C-oxidation by human liver microsomes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Mar;73(2):65–70

In vivo and in vitro trimethadione oxidation activity of the liver from various animal species including mouse, hamster, rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and human. Tanaka E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jan;18(1):12–6

A pilot study on risperidone metabolism: the role of cytochromes P450 2D6 and 3A. Bork JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;60(7):469–76

Dose-dependent intestinal and hepatic first-pass metabolism of midazolam, a cytochrome P450 3A substrate with differently modulated enzyme activity in rats. Higashikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):67–72

Effects of ketoconazole on the intestinal metabolism, transport and oral bioavailability of K02, a novel vinylsulfone peptidomimetic cysteine protease inhibitor and a P450 3A, P-glycoprotein dual substrate, in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):246–52

Enzymatic and physiological properties of the tungsten-substituted molybdenum TMAO reductase from Escherichia coli. Buc J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(1):159–68

Current bioequivalence criteria are adequate for oral cyclosporin A formulations [letter; comment] Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec; 20(6):722–3. Comment on: Ther Drug Monit 1997 Aug;19(4):375–81.

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING

GENETICS

O-demethylase from Ap6tobacterium dehalogenans--cloning, sequencing, and active expression of the gene encoding the corrinoid protein. Kaufmann F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):515–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mammalian protein with specific demethylase activity for mCpG DNA [see comments] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):579–83. Comment in: Nature 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):568–9.

Gene expression. The amazing demethylase [news; comment] Cedar H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):568–9. Comment on: Nature 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):579–83.

METABOLISM

Analysis of the CYP2D6 gene in relation to dextromethorphan O-demethylation capacity in a Japanese population. Tateishi T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):570–5

DNA demethylase is a processive enzyme. Cervoni N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8363–6

DNA methylation is a reversible biological signal [see comments] Ramchandani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6107–12. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):5894–6.

DNA demethylation [comment] Wolffe AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5894–6 (53 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6107–12.

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXILAPINE see **LOXAPINE**

OXIMES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonism with sibrafiban after acute coronary syndromes: study design of the sibrafiban versus aspirin to yield maximum protection from ischemic heart events post-acute coronary syndromes (SYMPHONY) trial. Symphony Steering Committee. Newby LK. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):210–8

Disposition of methyl ethyl ketoxime in the rat after oral, intravenous and dermal administration. Burka LT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Oct;28(10):1005–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, Part 26. Amidoximes and their prodrugs. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Dec;331(12):375–9

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some epimeric 20 alpha-hydroxy, 20-oxime and aziridine pregnene derivatives as inhibitors of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and 5 alpha-reductase. Ling YZ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1683–93

Synthesis, and in vitro and in vivo muscarinic pharmacological properties of a series of 1,6-dihydro-5-(4H)-pyrimidinone oximes. Plate R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1404–20

Synthesis of retinoid X receptor-specific ligands that are potent inducers of adipogenesis in 3T3-L1 cells. Canan Koch SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):742–50

Synthesis and biological activity of the superestrogen (E)-17-oximino-3-O-sulfamoyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene: x-ray crystal structure of (E)-17-oximino-3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene. Hejaz HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3188–92

On the synthesis, isolation, and radiochemical studies for the preparation of in-house kits for 99mTc-meso- and d,l-HMPAO: a few additional observations. Banerjee S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):327–38

Synthesis, toxicological and pharmacological assessment of morpholinooximes. Avramova PD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jun;54(6):409–11

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of flavone-6-carboxaldehyde oxime ether derivatives. Ayhan-Kilcigil G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Mar;54(3):228–9

Synthesis of (19E)-3 beta,7 alpha-dihydroxy-17-oxoandrost-5-en-19-al 19-(O-carboxymethyl)oxime, a new hapten for 7 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone (3 beta,7 alpha-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one). Pouzar V, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Sep;63(9):454–8

CHEMISTRY

Phosphoryl oxime inhibition of acetylcholinesterase during oxime reactivation is prevented by edrophonium. Luo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9937–47

Methyloxime-substituted aminopyrrolidine: a new surrogate for 7-basic group of quinolone. Hong CY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3;8(3):221–6

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of urinary oxoacids using O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)oxime-trimethylsilyl ester derivatization and cation-exchange chromatography. Lee SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 20; 719(1-2):1–7

Improved GC/MS analysis of opiates with use of oxime-TMS derivatives. Cremese M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1220–4

On the synthesis, isolation, and radiochemical studies for the preparation of in-house kits for 99mTc-meso- and d,l-HMPAO: a few additional observations. Banerjee S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):327–38

Insensitivity of the routine dimethylglyoxime test for detecting release of nickel from earrings. Pönkä A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Dec 11;224(1-3):161–5

O-(fluoresceinylmethyl)hydroxylamine (OFMHA): a reagent for the preparation of fluorescent O-(fluoresceinylmethyl)oxime (FMO)-steroid conjugates. Adamczyk M, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Apr;64(4):283–90

Study on steroidal oximinoethers: synthesis and stereostructure by NMR spectroscopy. Sohár P, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Apr;64(4):246–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of myocardial viability: Tl-201 versus sestamibi versus teboroxime compared with FDG uptake. Kiser JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):432–6

Technetium-99m HL91 uptake as a tumour hypoxia marker: relationship to tumour blood flow. Tatsumi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;26(2):91–4

HL-91-technetium-99m: a new marker of viability in ischemic myocardium. Okada RD, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):306–15

Applicability of 99mTc-HL91, a putative hypoxic tracer, to detection of tumor hypoxia. Yutani K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May;40(5):854–61

PET with 18fluorodeoxyglucose and hexamethylpropylene amine oxime SPECT in late whiplash syndrome [letter; comment] Otte A. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1107–8. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):345–50.

Use of 99Tcm-MIBI in the assessment of patients with suspected recurrent breast cancer. Cwikla JB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jul;19(7):649–55

[Leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Takács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Feb 28; 140(9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody binding characteristics of geometrical isomers of testosterone 3-(O-carboxymethyl)oxime. Jana CK, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Mar;64(3):228–32

METABOLISM

Microsomal cytochrome P450 dependent oxidation of N-hydroxyguanidines, amidoximes, and ketoximes: mechanism of the oxidative cleavage of their C=N(OH) bond with formation of nitrogen oxides. Jousserandot A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17179–91

Nitrile hydratase involved in aldoxime metabolism from Rhodococcus sp. strain YH3-3 purification and

characterization. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug; 263(3):662–70

The presence of CYP79 homologues in glucosinolate-producing plants shows evolutionary conservation of the enzymes in the conversion of amino acid to aldoxime in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides and glucosinolates. Bak S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):725–34

Slow oxidation of acetoxime and methylethyl ketoxime to the corresponding nitronates and hydroxy nitronates by liver microsomes from rats, mice, and humans. Völkel W, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Feb;47(2):144–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Ro 44–3888 after single ascending oral doses of sibrafiban, an oral platelet aggregation inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):521–30

Preclinical evaluation of the novel hypoxic marker 99mTc-HL91 (Prognox) in murine and xenograft systems in vivo. Honess DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):731–5

Studies of 99mTc-BnAO (HL-91): a non-nitroaromatic compound for hypoxic cell detection. Zhang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):737–40

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban (Ro 48–3657), an orally active IIb/IIIa antagonist, administered alone or in combination with heparin, aspirin, and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in beagles. Modi NB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):397–405

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered IIb/IIIa antagonist, in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):675–84

Disposition of methyl ethyl ketoxime in the rat after oral, intravenous and dermal administration. Burka LT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Oct;28(10):1005–15

Disposition of butanal oxime in rat following oral, intravenous and dermal administration. Mathews JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Aug;28(8):767–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of N,N-diethylaminoethyl ethers of flavanone oximes: a comparison with anthracycline(s), anthraquinone and nitroxides action. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1255–60

Topoisomerase II is a cellular target for antiproliferative cobalt salicylaldoxime complex. Jayaraju D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):68–77

Role of soluble guanylate cyclase in reactivation of choline esterase inhibited by phosphoorganic compounds. Pyatakova NV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan; 64(1):91–4

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some epimeric 20 alpha-hydroxy, 20-oxime and aziridine pregnene derivatives as inhibitors of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and 5 alpha-reductase. Ling YZ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1683–93

New acetylene based histamine H3 receptor antagonists derived from the marine natural product verongamine. Ali SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1133–8

Role of edrophonium in prevention of the re-inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by phosphorylated oxime. Luo C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:129–35 (8 ref.)

Sibrafiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):225–30; discussion 231–2 (9 ref.)

GABA uptake blocker NNC-711 exhibits marked anticonvulsant action in two cortical epileptic models in immature rats. Bernásková K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Sep; 40(9):1184–9

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the subtype-selective muscarinic agonist PD 151832. Jaen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 56(11–12):845–52

Preclinical and phase 1 clinical characterization of CI-979/RU35926, a novel muscarinic agonist for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Sedman AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):877–82

Blockade of GABA uptake potentiates GABA-induced depolarizations in adult mouse cortical slices. Davies JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):201–4

A comparison of the efficacy of acetylcholinesterase reactivators against cyclohexyl methylphosphonofluoridate (GF agent) by in vitro and in vivo methods. Kassa J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jan;84(1):41–5

Combining tacrine with milameline reverses a scopolamine-induced impairment of continuous performance in rhesus monkeys. Callahan MJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):234–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticancer potential of N,N-diethylaminoethyl ethers of flavanone oximes: a comparison with mitoxantrone action on rat Yoshida sarcoma cells in vivo. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1249–54

Sibrafiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):225–30; discussion 231–2 (9 ref.)

Platelet activation in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results from the TIMI-12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. Ault KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):634–9

Effects of NNC 711, a GABA uptake inhibitor, on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing and adult rats. Kubová H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):334–41

A comparison of the efficacy of a new asymmetric bispyridinium oxime BI-6 with currently available oximes and H oximes against soman by in vitro and in vivo methods. Kassa J, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Feb 15; 132(2–3):111–8

OXIMETRY

Effect of skin pigmentation on pulse oximetry accuracy in the emergency department. Adler JN, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):965–70

Does preoperative night pulse oximetry provide a reliable baseline? Rasmussen LS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):34–6

A new method of estimation of the optimal AV delay by using pulse oximetry in DDD paced patients. Měšťan M, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1998;41(3):135–9

Low pulse oximeter-measured hemoglobin oxygen saturations with hemoglobin Cheverly. Hohl RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov;59(3):181–4

The prediction of fetal acidosis by means of intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):73–81

Percent of oxygen saturation of arterial hemoglobin among Bolivian Aymara at 3,900–4,000 m. Beall CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jan;108(1):41–51

Accuracy of pulse oximetry in sickle cell disease. Ortiz FO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):447–51

Plethysmographic pulse oximeter waveform variation as an indicator of successful epidural blockade: a prospective study [letter] Sinha PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep; 91(3):899–901

Intrapartum fetal oxygen saturation monitoring in congenital fetal heart block. Begg L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):271–4

Waveforms are needed to interpret figures shown by pulse oximeters [letters] Peck T. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1353

Pulse oximetry plethysmographic waveform during changes in blood volume. Shamir M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb; 82(2):178–81

Falsely reassuring readings with conventional pulse oximeters [letter; comment] Lang SA. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 45(8):822. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1997 Dec;44(12):1323–4.

Transcranial cerebral oximetry during carotid endarterectomy: agreement between frontal and lateral probe measurements as compared with an electroencephalogram. de Letter JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):373–7

Pulse oximetry in severe carbon monoxide poisoning. Hampson NB. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1036–41

Use of pulse oximetry to recognize severity of airflow obstruction in obstructive airway disease: correlation with pulsus paradoxus. Hartert TV, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):475–81

Determination of hemoglobin saturation in patients with acute sickle chest syndrome: a comparison of arterial blood gases and pulse oximetry. Kress JP, et al. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5):1316–20

Sensitivity and specificity of radioisotope right-left shunt measurements and pulse oximetry for the early detection of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Thompson RD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):109–13

Pulse oximetry saturations in the first 6 hours of life in normal term infants. Reddy VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Feb;38(2):87–92

Monitoring in shock: stomach or muscle? [editorial; comment] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):2047–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1869–77.

Fetal pulse oximetry. Luttkus AK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):481–6 (57 ref.)

Inferior mesenteric venous sampling, pulse oximetry, and assessment of colonic perfusion during aortic aneurysm surgery. Delaney CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(9):1786–91

Does the hemoglobin concentration in fetal blood interfere with the accuracy of fetal reflection pulse oximetry? Arikan GM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;13(4):236–40

Role of pulse oximetry during nonsedated upper gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures. Javid G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan-Mar;18(1):15–7

Pulsus paradoxus indicating heart failure in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: easy detection by pulse oximetry [letter; comment] Frey B. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):333–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Mar;24(3):242–6.

Early SjvO2 monitoring in patients with severe brain trauma. Vigué B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):445–51

Pulse oximetry in the evaluation of the severity of acute asthma and/or wheezing in children. Solé D, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Jun;36(4):327–33

Delays in the detection of hypoxemia due to site of pulse oximetry probe placement. Hamber EA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):113–8

Advanced pulse oximeter signal processing technology compared to simple averaging. II. Effect on frequency of alarms in the postanesthesia care unit. Rheineck-Leyssius AT, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):196–200

Effect of peripheral perfusion on accuracy of pulse oximetry in children. Villanueva R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun; 11(4):317–22

Good common sense--quaint superstition [editorial; comment] Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Jul; 14(5):299. Comment on: J Clin Monit Comput 1998 Jul;14(5):367–8. Comment on: J Clin Monit Comput 1998 Jul;14(5):369–72.

Influence of pulse oximetry and capnography on time to diagnosis of critical incidents in anesthesia: a pilot study using a full-scale patient simulator. Lampotang S, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Jul;14(5):313–21

Con: is pulse oximetry still worthwhile? [comment] [see comments] Pierce EC Jr. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Jul;14(5):367–8 . Comment in: J Clin Monit Comput 1998 Jul;14(5):299. Comment in: J Clin Monit Comput 1998 Jul;14(5):369–72.

New instrument that uses near-infrared spectroscopy for the monitoring of human muscle oxygenation. Muellner T, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1082–4

Pulse oximetry in developing countries [letter] Weber MW, et al. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1589

Pulse oximetry: an added criterion for discharge from the post-operative care unit. Magboul MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1998 Oct;14(6):417–24

Fetal pulse oximetry: duration of desaturation and intrapartum outcome. Bloom SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):1036–40

Determination of systolic blood pressure via pulse oximeter in transported pediatric patients. Gilmore B, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):183–6

Relation between pulse oximetry and clinical score in children with acute wheezing less than 24 months of age. Pavón D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jun;27(6):423–7

Pulse oximetry in smokers [letter; comment] Gómez J, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jul;92(7):989–90. Comment on: Respir Med 1996 Nov;90(10):593–9.

Screening patients in general practice with COPD for long-term domiciliary oxygen requirement using pulse oximetry. Roberts CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov; 92(11):1265–8

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: a case for central venous pressure and oxygen saturation monitoring. Weiss BM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1998 Jan-Feb;71(1):15–21

[Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. A new method for the diagnosis of intrauterine fetal hypoxia] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial puncture or pulse oximetry?] Abdulla J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1100–2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical importance of fetal pulse oximetry. II. Comparative predictive values of oximetry and scalp pH. Multicenter study] Carbonne B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of fetal pulse oximetry. I. Methodological evaluation. Multicenter study. French Study Group on Oximetry of Fetal Pulse] Goffinet F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful management of a patient with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using a continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring system] Habuka K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of pulse oximeters based on sigma-delta transducers] Vetvitskii EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermal injury with pulse oximeter probe in hypothermic patient. Pulse oximeter probe burn in hypothermia [letter] Pandey CK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):908–9

Necrosis related to the use of pulse oximetry in a very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Botet F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):317

[Skin burns in 2 premature newborns related to pulse oximetry (letter)] Sáenz González P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):643–4 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcranial cerebral oximetry related to transcranial Doppler after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ekelund A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(10):1029–35; discussion 1035–6

A comparison of the Hamamatsu NIRO 500 and the INVOS 3100 near-infrared spectrophotometers. Gomersall CD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):548–57

Continuous pulse oximetry in the general surgical ward: Nellcor N-200 versus Nellcor N-3000. Christensen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):253–7

Cannon oximetry [letter] Schuster-Bruce M. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):714

A potential hazard with nondisposable pulse oximeter probes [letter] Goodman E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):261
False comfort from a pulse oximeter [letter] Lindsay DR. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1428
Pulse oximetry probe adhesive disks: a potential for infant aspiration [letter] Reddy SP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1603–4
Applying neural network techniques to plethysmographic pulse shape analysis. Weng J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:92–3
Effect of probe design on accuracy and reliability of pulse oximetry in pediatric patients. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):323–7
Sensitivity of near infrared spectroscopy to cerebral and extra-cerebral oxygenation changes is determined by emitter-detector separation. Germon TJ, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Jul;14(5):353–60
Reflectance pulse oximetry—principles and obstetric application in the Zurich system. König V, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Aug;14(6):403–12
Alarm settings for the Marquette 8000 pulse oximeter to prevent hyperoxic and hypoxic episodes. Cust AE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):159–62
Calibration of a reflectance pulse oximeter in fetal lambs for arterial oxygen saturations below 70%. Carter AM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):255–9
Microencapsulation of paramagnetic particles by pyrroxylin to preserve their responsiveness to oxygen when used as sensors for in vivo EPR oximetry. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul;42(1):193–6
Partial volume effects on vascular T2 measurements. Stainsby JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):494–9
Venous saturation monitoring: reliability of the Bentley SM-0200 OxySAT with and without use of a cuvette. Bellaiche AL, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):69–76
[Development of an optical calibrator for commercial pulse oximeters: initial successes] Knoop P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:128–9 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of different evaluation methods for a multi-wavelength pulse oximeter] Lutter N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:114–5 **(Ger)**
[Fetal pulse oximetry: from the first experimental studies of broad clinical use. An assessment of current status] Butterwegge M. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 202(6):227–34 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Techniques for automatic recording of the oxygen equilibrium curve: precision determination of gaseous ligand binding (1)] Imai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr;44(5):706–13 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Techniques for automatic recording of the oxygen equilibrium curve: precision determination of gaseous ligand binding] Imai K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 May;44(6):812–8 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Developing in vivo EPR oximetry for clinical use. Swartz HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:243–52 (31 ref.)
Can measurement of mixed venous oxygen saturation replace measurement of cardiac output in patients with advanced heart failure? Gawlinski A. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep; 7(5):374–80; quiz 381–2
Pulse oximetry: principles and limitations. Sinex JE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):59–67 (76 ref.)
Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxyhaemoglobin saturation using the Edslab dual lumen oximetry catheter during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):521–4
Ambulatory oximetry monitoring in patients with severe COPD: a preliminary study. Pilling J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):314–21
Assessment of dysphagia with the use of pulse oximetry. Sherman B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):152–6
Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation for evaluation of cerebral perfusion during carotid endarterectomy. Niinai H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1998 Dec;47(4):133–7
Non-invasive blood pressure measurement in neonates using pulse oximetry and sphygmomanometry. Sanghvi KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1001–4
Jugular bulb oximetry: the link between cerebral and systemic management of severe head injury [editorial] De Deyne C. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):430–1
Oximetry of retinal vessels by dual-wavelength imaging: calibration and influence of pigmentation. Beach JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):748–58
Pulse oximetry during and after angiography in infants and children [letter] Okuda Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun; 11(4):353
Advanced pulse oximeter signal processing technology compared to simple averaging. I. Effect on frequency of alarms in the operating room. Rheineck-Leyssius AT, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):192–5
Continuous cardiac output and mixed venous oxygen saturation monitoring. Cariou A, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Dec;13(4):198–213 (101 ref.)
A field evaluation of pulse oximetry in two arduous environments. Woodhouse JI. **J R Army Med Corps** 1998 Oct;144(3):159–60
Prediction of sleep-disordered breathing by unattended overnight oximetry. Olson LG, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Mar;8(1):51–5
Carbon-centered radicals as oxygen sensors for in vivo electron paramagnetic resonance: screening for an optimal probe among commercially available charcoals. Jordan BF, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Dec;7(2):121–9
In vivo tissue pO2 measurements in hamster skinfold by recessed pO2 microelectrodes and phosphorescence quenching are in agreement. Buerk DG, et al. **Microcirculation** 1998;5(2–3):219–25
Effects of microbial invasion on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation monitored by near infrared spectroscopy in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in the newborn piglet. Park WS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jun;21(4):391–8
Pulse oximetry evaluation of vitality in primary and immature permanent teeth. Goho C. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar–Apr; 21(2):125–7
Electron paramagnetic resonance and dynamic nuclear polarization of char suspensions: surface science and oximetry. Clarkson RB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Jul; 43(7):1907–20
A multiwavelength frequency-domain near-infrared cerebral oximeter. Kurth CD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Mar; 44(3):727–40
The measurement of oxygen in vivo using EPR techniques. Swartz HM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Jul;43(7):1957–75 (100 ref.)
Near-infrared oximetry of the brain. Madsen PL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;58(6):541–60 (192 ref.)
Effect on regrowth delay in a murine tumor of scheduling split-dose irradiation based on direct pO2 measurements by electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry. O'Hara JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Nov;150(5):549–56
Determination of the effect of pH and foetal haemoglobin fraction on haemoglobin oxygen saturation readings by the OSM3 hemoximeter. Mackay AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 May;59(3):233–7
[Fetal pulse oximetry—a method for monitoring fetal status during labor] Nikolov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(4):35–40 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Near-infrared spectroscopy during hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion—a clinical study of its value] Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(12):1260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Screening of sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome by home pulse oximetry] Sano K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;36(11):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a CO-oximeter for forensic diagnosis of hypothermia] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun; 52(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optical oxygen sensing technology using methallo-porphyrins] Amao Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1492–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral oximetry in the para-infrared range. The possibilities for its use in a neurological resuscitation department] Tsarenko SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and oxygenation in experimental lung lobe transplantation] Greco R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 12(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of noninvasive monitoring of oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Smatlak P, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):370–3
Meta-analysis of arterial oxygen saturation monitoring by pulse oximetry in adults. Jensen LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):387–408
NADH-diaphorase deficiency identified in a patient with congenital methaemoglobinaemia detected by pulse oximetry. Sugahara K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Jul; 24(7):706–8
Preparation of carboxyhemoglobin standards and calculation of spectrophotometric quantitation constants. Canfield DV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):409–12
Venous saturation monitoring: reliability of the Bentley SM-0200 OxySAT with and without use of a cuvette. Bellaiche AL, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):69–76
[Unreliability of pulse oximetry in hypothermic children after cardiovascular surgery with deep hypothermic circulation] Picardo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Critical evaluation of a publication on a diagnostic test] Bucher HC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 26;87(35):1096–102 **(Ger)**

OXIMETRY, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

OXINE see **OXYQUINOLINE**

OXIPURINOL see **OXYPURINOL**

2-OXO ACID CARBOXY-LYASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

OXO-ACID-LYASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In Saccharomyces cerevisae, feedback inhibition of homocitrate synthase isoenzymes by lysine modulates the activation of LYS gene expression by Lys14p. Feller A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):163–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of bacterial chorismate pyruvate-lyase in tobacco: evidence for the presence of chorismate in the plant cytosol. Sommer S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov; 39(11):1240–4

DEFICIENCY

Stroke-like encephalopathy in an infant with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Huemer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 157(9):743–6
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency in a boy with VATER association. al-Essa M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):443–4
[3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA-lyase deficiency as coma etiology in the neonatal period: case report] Casella EB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3A):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Two missense point mutations in different alleles in the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase gene produce 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria in a French patient. Zapater N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):197–203
The phnIJ genes encoding acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (acylating) and 4-hydroxy-2-oxovalerate aldolase in Pseudomonas sp. DJ77 and their evolutionary implications. Hwang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):469–73
In Saccharomyces cerevisae, feedback inhibition of homocitrate synthase isoenzymes by lysine modulates the activation of LYS gene expression by Lys14p. Feller A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):163–70
Cloning and molecular characterization of the citrate utilization citMCDEFGRP cluster of Leuconostoc paramesenteroides. Martin M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):231–8
Characterization and lysine control of expression of the lysI gene of Penicillium chrysogenum encoding homocitrate synthase. Bañuelos O, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):51–9
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase (HL): gene targeting causes prenatal lethality in HL-deficient mice. Wang SP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Dec;7(13):2057–62
Genetic organization of the citCDEF locus and identification of mae and clyR genes from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Bekal-Si Ali S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4411–6
(R)-citramalate synthase in methanogenic archaea. Howell DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):331–3
Cloning, sequence, and transcriptional regulation of the operon encoding a putative N-acetylmannosamine-6-phosphate epimerase (nanE) and sialic acid lyase (nanA) in Clostridium perfringens. Walters DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4526–32
Expression of bacterial chorismate pyruvate-lyase in tobacco: evidence for the presence of chorismate in the plant cytosol. Sommer S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov; 39(11):1240–4

METABOLISM

(R)-citramalate synthase in methanogenic archaea. Howell DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):331–3
Biosynthesis of KDN (2-keto-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nononic acid). Identification and characterization of a KDN-9-phosphate synthetase activity from trout testis. Angata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22949–56
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase: targeting and processing in peroxisomes and mitochondria. Ashmarina LI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):70–5
MRI and MRS in HMG-CoA lyase deficiency. Yalçinkaya C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 May;20(5):375–80 (13 ref.)
Genetic engineering of shikonin biosynthesis hairy root cultures of Lithospermum erythrorhizon transformed with the bacterial ubiC gene. Sommer S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):683–93

3-OXOACYL-(ACYL-CARRIER-PROTEIN) SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of the Streptomyces peucetius DpsC beta-ketoacyl:acyl carrier protein synthase III that specifies the propionate-starter unit for type II polyketide biosynthesis. Bao W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27; 38(30):9752–7
Structure of the complex between the antibiotic cerulenin and its target, beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase. Moche M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6031–4

3-OXOACYL-(ACYL-CARRIER-PROTEIN) SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Contribution of kasA analysis to detection of isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Singapore. Lee AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2087-9

KCS1 encodes a fatty acid elongase 3-ketoacyl-CoA synthase affecting wax biosynthesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Todd J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan;17(2):119-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the Streptomyces peucetius DpsC beta-ketoacyl:acyl carrier protein synthase III that specifies the propionate-starter unit for type II polyketide biosynthesis. Bao W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27; 38(30):9752-7

METABOLISM

Conversion of a beta-ketoacyl synthase to a malonyl decarboxylase by replacement of the active-site cysteine with glutamine. Witkowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11643-50

KAS IV: a 3-ketoacyl-ACP synthase from Cuphea sp. is a medium chain specific condensing enzyme. Dehesh K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):383-90

OXOCHOLESTEROLS see **KETOCHOLESTEROLS**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Terbium chelates for fluorescence immunoassays. Beltyukova SV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1-2):267-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Terbium chelates for fluorescence immunoassays. Beltyukova SV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1-2):267-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a discontinuous absorption process of oxolinic acid in turbot, Scophthalmus maximus, after a single oral administration. Poher I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Nov;28(11):1061-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioural and neurochemical evidence that the antimicrobial agent oxolinic acid is a dopamine uptake inhibitor. Garcia de Mateos-Verchere J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;8(4):255-9

STANDARDS

Efficacy of orally administered oxolinic acid and Vetoquinol, an oxolinic acid ester, for the treatment of furunculosis in Atlantic salmon Salmo salar held in seawater. Samuelsen OB, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jun 23;37(1):53-9

OXONIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Late phase II study of novel oral fluoropyrimidine anticancer drug S-1 (1 M tegafur-0.4 M gimestat-1 M otastat potassium) in advanced gastric cancer patients. Sakata Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Oct;34(11):1715-20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nigrostriatal catecholamine metabolism in guinea pigs is altered by purine enzyme inhibition. Church WH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):147-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticancer activity and toxicity of S-1, an oral combination of tegafur and two biochemical modulators, compared with continuous i.v. infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Fukushima M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):817-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent induction of apoptosis and suppression of mitosis as the basis for curative therapy with S-1, an oral 5-fluorouracil prodrug in a colorectal tumor model. Cao S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):267-74

Preclinical antitumor efficacy of S-1: a new oral formulation of 5-fluorouracil on human tumor xenografts. Fukushima M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):693-8

Therapeutic effect of 1 M tegafur-0.4 M 5-chloro-2,4-dihydroxypyridine-1 M potassium oxonate (S-1) on liver metastasis of xenotransplanted human colon carcinoma. Konno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr; 90(4):448-53

6-OXO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

OXOPROLINASE see **PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

5-OXOPROLINE see **PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID**

5-OXOPROLYL-PEPTIDASE see **PYROGLUTAMYL-PEPTIDASE I**

OXOPROPANAL see **PYRUVALDEHYDE**

6-OXOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

OXOQUINOLINES see **QUINOLONES**

3-OXOSTEROID ISOMERASES see **STEROID ISOMERASES**

OXOSTEROIDS see **KETOSTEROIDS**

17-OXOSTEROIDS see **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOTREMORINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxotremorine suppresses thalamocortical oscillations via thalamic muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Puoliväli J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(3):285-92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Arachidonic acid release in cell lines transfected with muscarinic receptors: a simple functional assay to determine response of agonists. Bymaster FP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):405-13

METABOLISM

Modulation by nicotine on binding of cerebral muscarinic receptors with muscarinic agonist and antagonist. Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov; 17(6):497-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Contribution of cholinergic and gabaergic functions to memory processes in BALB/cANnCrlBR mice. Messier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):583-92

Nicotine phase shifts the 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythm and induces c-Fos in the SCN of rats. Ferguson SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 15;48(5):527-38

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover on central nicotinic receptors. Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):341-4

Antinociception after both peripheral and intrathecal injection of oxotremorine is modulated by spinal nitric oxide. Machelska H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Mar;9(3):213-7

Changes in apparent in vivo binding of [3H]raclopride and [3H]N-methylspiperone induced by oxotremorine. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(10-12):1193-7

Muscarinic agonists exhibit functional dopamine antagonism in unilaterally 6-OHDA lesioned rats [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1998 Nov 16;9(16):inside back cover] Fink-Jensen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26; 9(15):3481-6

Differences in central and peripheral responses to oxotremorine in young and aged rats. Espinola EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):419-23

Intrathecal oxotremorine affects formalin-induced behavior and spinal nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar; 62(3):531-6

Enhancement of D1 dopamine receptor-mediated locomotor stimulation in M(4) muscarinic acetylcholine receptor knockout mice. Gomeza J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10483-8

Pronounced pharmacologic deficits in M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor knockout mice. Gomeza J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1692-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxotremorine-induced modifications of the behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to formalin pain in male rats. Capone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):292-300

OXPRENOLOL

BLOOD

Determination of celiprolol and oxprenolol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and the analytical error function. Braza AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 6;718(2):267-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of different oral sustained release oxprenolol tablets. Leucuta SE, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):178-84

OXYAMPHETAMINE see **P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

OXYBATE SODIUM see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

OXYCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCHLOROQUINE see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCODEINON see **OXYCODONE**

OXYCODONE

Granulomatous glomerulonephritis in intravenous drug users: a report of three cases in oxycodone addicts. Segal A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1246-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term administration of controlled-release oxycodone tablets for the treatment of cancer pain. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(8):562-71

Additive analgesic effects of oxycodone and ibuprofen in the oral surgery model. Dionne RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):673-8

The relative potency between high dose oral oxycodone and intravenous morphine: a case illustration. Zhukovsky DS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):53-5

The safety and efficacy of intrabursal oxycodone and bupivacaine in analgesia after shoulder surgery. Muittari P, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):474-8

The use of intermittent subcutaneous injections of oxycodone for opioid rotation in patients with cancer pain. Gagnon B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jul;7(4):265-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Time course of changes in breathing pattern in morphine- and oxycodone-induced respiratory depression. Leino K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):835-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of blocking CYP2D6 on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxycodone. Heiskanen T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;64(6):603-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patient-controlled analgesia with oxycodone in the treatment of postcraniotomy pain. Tanskanen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):42-5

Postoperative analgesia with controlled-release oxycodone for outpatient anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1286-91

A comparison of ketorolac tromethamine/oxycodone versus patient-controlled analgesia with morphine in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction patients. Popp JE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(8):816-9

Relative potency of controlled-release oxycodone and controlled-release morphine in a postoperative pain model. Curtis GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 55(6):425-9

Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrabursal oxycodone and bupivacaine after acromioplasty. Muittari PA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):11-6

Randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial comparing safety and efficacy of oral controlled-release oxycodone with controlled-release morphine in patients with cancer pain [see comments] Bruera E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3222-9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Feb;17(2):738.

Efficacy of controlled-release oxycodone [letter; comment] Comerford T. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):738. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3222-9.

Comparison of controlled-release and immediate-release oxycodone tablets in patients with cancer pain. Kaplan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3230-7

The use of controlled-release oxycodone for the treatment of chronic cancer pain: a randomized, double-blind study. Parris WC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Oct; 16(4):205-11

Treatment of osteoarthritis pain with controlled release oxycodone or fixed combination oxycodone plus acetaminophen added to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a double blind, randomized, multicenter, placebo controlled trial. Caldwell JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):862-9

Opioid substitution to reduce adverse effects in cancer pain management [see comments] Ashby MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):68-71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):454-5.

Opioid therapy for chronic noncancer back pain. A randomized prospective study. Jamison RN, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2591-600

OXYETHYLENE OXYPROPYLENE POLYMER see **POLOXALENE**

OXYFEDRINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[The subcellular pathophysiology of heart failure due to toxic-allergic myocarditis and the action of refracterin on intracardiac hemodynamics and the functional state of the

3 subcellular cardiomyocyte systems responsible for the act of contraction-relaxation] Karsanov NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Jul-Sep;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYGEN

see related
ANOXEMIA
ANOXIA
HYPEROXIA
OXYGEN ISOTOPES
OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Oxygen delivery to and use by primary porcine hepatocytes in the HepatAssist 2000 system for extracorporeal treatment of patients in end-stage liver failure. Custer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:261-71

Calibration of seven ICU ventilators for mechanical ventilation with helium-oxygen mixtures. Tassaux D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):22-32

Oxygen contamination of the nitrous oxide pipeline supply [letter; comment] [see comments] Boccardo M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):598-9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Apr;26(2):207-9. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Apr;27(2):220.

Oxygen contamination of the nitrous oxide pipeline supply [letter; comment] Lye A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):220. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Apr;26(2):207-9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Oct;26(5):598-9.

Occlusion of oxygen pipeline supply [letter] Williams DJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):221-2

Use of heliox-driven nebulizer therapy in the treatment of acute asthma. Henderson SO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Feb;33(2):141-6

Experiment of nitrox saturation diving with trimix excursion. Shi ZY. **Appl Human Sci** 1998 Nov;17(6):249-52

Evoked potentials and decompression [letter; comment] Hamilton RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb; 70(2):193. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1998 Jun;69(6):545-50.

ABC of oxygen: oxygen at high altitude. Peacock AJ. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1063-6 (0 ref.)

Diving and oxygen. Wilmshurst P. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 10; 317(7164):996-9 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of heliox saturated diving on the basis of selected haemostatic parameters. Olszański R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1998;49(1-4):117-21

The effects of secondary structure and O2 on the formation of direct strand breaks upon UV irradiation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-containing oligonucleotides. Cook GP, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):451-9

The effect of heliox on nebulizer function using a beta-agonist bronchodilator. Hess DR, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):184-9

Determination of oxygen tension on rabbit corneas under contact lenses. Ichijima H, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct; 24(4):220-6

Diltiazem reduces retinal neovascularization in a mouse model of oxygen induced retinopathy. Higgins RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jan;18(1):20-7

Maintenance of anaesthesia with sevoflurane and oxygen in mechanically-ventilated horses subjected to exploratory laparotomy treated with intra- and post operative anaesthetic adjuncts. Carroll GL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):402-7

Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in immortalized human trophoblast cells cultured under low levels of oxygen. Fitzpatrick TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):155-62

Physiological production of singlet molecular oxygen in the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-chloride system. Kiryu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):154-8

Oxygen enrichment of room air to improve well-being and productivity at high altitude. West JB. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Sep;5(3):187-93 (23 ref.)

Oxygen sensitivity of heated cells of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Bromberg R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 85(2):231-7

Hypoxia-reoxygenation and polyunsaturated fatty acids modulate adrenergic functions in cultured cardiomyocytes. Delerive P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Feb;31(2):377-86

Nitrous oxide sedation in pediatric patients undergoing gastrointestinal endoscopy. Michaud L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Mar;28(3):310-4

Lung hyaluronan and water content in preterm and term rabbit pups exposed to oxygen or air. Johnsson H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):716-22

Indomethacin improves oxygen-induced retinopathy in the mouse. Nandgaonkar BN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Aug; 46(2):184-8

Effect of helium-oxygen on delivery of albuterol in a pediatric, volume-cycled, ventilated lung model. Habib DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):143-9

The role of oxygen in the antiviral activity of hypericin and hypocrellin. Park J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct; 68(4):593-7

Supramolecular cationic tetraruthenated porphyrin and light-induced decomposition of 2'-deoxyguanosine predominantly via a singlet oxygen-mediated mechanism. Ravanat JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov; 68(5):698-702

Experimental double-differential cross sections and derived kerma factors for oxygen at incident neutron energies from reaction thresholds to 65 MeV [see comments] Benck S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):3427-47. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1998 Dec;43(12):3425-6.

Sleep patterns during 20-m nitrox saturation dives. Seo Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):125-7

Galileo imaging of atmospheric emissions from Io. Geissler PE, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):870-4

Far-ultraviolet imaging spectroscopy of Io's atmosphere with HST/STIS. Roesler FL, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 15; 283(5400):353-7

The Galilean satellites. Showman AP, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):77-84 (121 ref.)

Oxygen reservoirs in the early solar nebula inferred from an Allende CAI. Young ED, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16; 282(5388):452-5

[Utilization of an equimolar mixture of oxygen-nitrous oxide in a general pediatric ward] Vic P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):844-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[O2-Concentration difference under fresh gas flow reduction] Hansen D. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jan;48(1):40 **(Ger)**

[Propofol-air-oxygen anesthesia reduces the incidence of sore throat after laryngeal mask anesthesia] Tamura H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen tension in the brain cortex arterioles during spontaneous respiration with the hypoxic gas mixture in rats] Vovenko EP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 May-Jun; 84(5-6):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of mitochondrial respiration by ADP, O2 and NO] Boveris A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 2):559-60 **(Spa)**

[Germicide metabolites derived from oxygen and ultraviolet radiation in the phagosome of polymorphonuclear leukocyte neutrophils (letter)] Sala Parcerisas R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):462-3 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Positive end-expiratory pressure prevents atelectasis during general anaesthesia even in the presence of a high inspired oxygen concentration. Neumann P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):295-301

Analgesic effect of subcutaneous administration of oxygen-ozone. A blind study in the rat on the modulation of the capsaicin-induced edema. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1998;23(3-4):171-84

Effect of prior O2 breathing on hypoxic hypercapnic ventilatory responses in humans. Masuda A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:1-6

Hypoxic-ischemic tolerance phenomenon observed in neonatal rat brain. Ota A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):1075-8

Brief exposure to 95% oxygen alters surfactant protein D and mRNA in adult rat alveolar and bronchiolar epithelium. Aderibigbe AO, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;20(2):219-27

Universal Shrader outlets on oxygen regulators [letter] Garfield MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1234-6

Oxygen delivery during retrograde cerebral perfusion in humans. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan; 88(1):8-15

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation: combined versus general anesthesia. Garutti I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):494-9

The synergistic effect of sympathectomy and hyperbaric oxygen exposure on transcutaneous PO2 in healthy volunteers. Thomas PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan; 88(1):67-71

Critical hemoglobin desaturation can be delayed by apneic diffusion oxygenation [letter; comment] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):332-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1997 Oct;87(4):979-82. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Jun;88(6):1686-8.

Preoxygenation: comparison of maximal breathing and tidal volume breathing techniques [see comments] Baraka AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):612-6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):603-5.

Preoxygenation: best method for both efficacy and efficiency [editorial; comment] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep; 91(3):603-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):612-6.

Effect of oxygen treatment on heart rate after abdominal surgery. Rosenberg-Adamsen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):380-4

Simple, easy, safe, and inexpensive. But is it efficacious? [editorial] Weiskopf RB. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):358-9

The modified bitegard: a method for administering supplemental oxygen and measuring carbon dioxide [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):338-9

The oxygen delivery debate--a review. Raghuram J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):404-8 (50 ref.)

Postasphyxial reoxygenation reduces the activity of Na+/K+-ATPase in the erythrocytes of newborn piglets. Vásárhelyi B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998 Dec;74(6):445-50

Reducing the risk of major elective surgery [editorial; comment] Treasure T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1087-8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1099-103.

Reducing the risk of major elective surgery: randomised controlled trial of preoperative optimisation of oxygen delivery [see comments] Wilson J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1099-103. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1087-8.

Does optimizing oxygen transport improve outcome in intensive care patients? Brazzi L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:46-9 (28 ref.)

Hypoxic radiosensitizers in radical radiotherapy for patients with bladder carcinoma: hyperbaric oxygen, misonidazole, and accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen, and nicotinamide. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1322-8

Draft oxygen [editorial] Braunstein MS. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):589

Expiratory flow limitation in compressed air divers and oxygen divers [see comments] Tetzlaff K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):895-9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Jun;13(6):1496-7.

Induction of apoptosis in the CNS during development by the combination of hyperoxia and inhibition of glutathione synthesis. Taglialatela G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Nov 15;25(8):936-42

Oxygen concentration regulates NO-dependent relaxation of aortic smooth muscles. Takehara Y, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Apr;30(4):287-94

Carbogen inhalation in cervical cancer: assessment of oxygenation change. Aquino-Parsons C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):259-64

Effect of oxygen concentration on human in-vitro fertilization and embryo culture. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):465-9

Influence of oxygen tension on function of isolated spermatozoa from ejaculates of oligozoospermic patients and normozoospermic fertile donors. Griveau JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3108-13

Exposure to hyperbaric oxygen induces cell cycle perturbation in prostate cancer cells. Kalns JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Feb;35(2):98-101

Response to nitrous-oxide and oxygen among dental phobic patients. Peretz B, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Feb;48(1):17-23

The optimal combination of hyperthermia and carbogen breathing to increase tumor oxygenation and radiation response. Griffin RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):865-9

Effects of inhaled gases on the ultrasound contrast produced by microspheres containing air or perfluoropropane in anesthetized dogs. Wible J Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec; 33(12):871-9

Hemodynamic response to oxygen adrainistration in chronic heart failure: role of chemoreflexes. Saadjian A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):144-50

Brief vibrotactile stimulation does not increase cortical oxygen consumption when measured by single inhalation of positron emitting oxygen. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):260-5

Evaluation of a Pitot type spirometer in helium/oxygen mixtures. Søndergaard S, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Aug;14(6):425-31

Improvement of gas exchange by apneic oxygenation with nasal prong during fiberoptic intubation in fully relaxed patients. Lee SC. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):582-6

Transabdominal oxygenation using perfluorocarbons. Chiba T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):895-900; discussion 900-1

Lack of protective effects of adenosine on the hypoxic and reoxygenated atria and ventricular strips of the rat. Varela A, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Mar;55(1):17-23

Oxygenation strategy and neurologic damage after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. II. hypoxic versus free radical injury. Nollert G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;117(6):1172-9

Oxygenation strategy and neurologic damage after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. I. Gaseous microemboli. Nollert G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 117(6):1166-71

Controlled cardiac reoxygenation in adults with ischemic heart disease [letter; comment] Thomas NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):630-2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Aug;116(2):327-34.

Elevation of apoptotic potential by anoxia hyperoxia shift in NIH3T3 cells. Chen YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):147-59

Preoperative optimisation of oxygen delivery. Intensive care moves into preventive medicine [editorial; comment] van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun;54(6):213-4 . Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):215-20.

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98-106

High-frequency jet ventilation using a helium-oxygen mixture. Tobias JD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):451-5

Inhaled nitric oxide, oxygen, and alkalosis: dose-response interactions in a lamb model of pulmonary hypertension. Heidersbach RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jul;28(1):3-11

Protection of reoxygenated cardiomyocytes against sarcolemmal fragility: the role of glutathione. Obermayr RP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):365-70

Pretreatment with eicosapentaenoic acid prevented hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced abnormality in endothelial gap junctional intercellular communication through inhibiting the tyrosine kinase activity. Zhang YW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jul; 61(1):33-40

Comparison of the effectiveness of tirapazamine and carbogen with nicotinamide in enhancing the response of a human tumor xenograft to fractionated irradiation. el-Said A, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(3):163–9

Oxygen administration during hepatic DSA. Katsuda T, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1998 Nov–Dec;70(2):177–80

Inspired and expired gas concentrations in man during carbogen breathing. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 May;51(2):175–7

Improvement in human tumour oxygenation with carbogen of varying carbon dioxide concentrations. Powell ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):167–71

Treadmill exercise duration and dyspnea recovery time in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effects of oxygen breathing and repeated testing [letter] Dodd ME, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan;93(1):71–2

Effects of respiratory gas composition on transthoracic impedance. Deakin CD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Sep; 38(3):193–5

Evaluation of pulsed dose oxygen delivery during exercise in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Garrod R, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Mar;54(3):242–4

Endischemic oxygen persufflation to improve viability of marginally preserved donor livers. Minor T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S400–3

[Pressure control in medical gas distribution systems (see comments)] Bourgain JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1997 ;16(8):938–9. **(Fre)**

[Gaseous oxygen for protection and conditioning of organs during ischemia] Isselhard W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(4):252–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the use of a method of intracutaneous oxygen and zonal reflexotherapy in the practical treatment and rehabilitation of persons who suffered as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Babitskil EL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May; (3):155–7 **(Rus)**

[The acid–base status of preserved blood before and after processing with an oxygen–ozone mixture] Tsyhanok LV. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fear of hypercapnia is leading to inadequate oxygen treatment [letter] Lavery GG. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27; 318(7187):872

Intraoperative respiratory failure in a patient after treatment with bleomycin: previous and current intraoperative exposure to 50% oxygen. Luis M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):66–8

ANALYSIS

Histamine provocation in young, awake children with bronchial asthma, using a fall in oxygenation as the only indicator of a bronchial reaction. Holmgren D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):545–9

Comparing tissue PO2 measurements by recessed microelectrode and phosphorescence quenching. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:367–74

Heterogeneity (DVT) depth determination using phase shift and time constant values from NIR–TRS spectra. Hemelt MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:671–9

A first estimate of the effect of catchment area on pO2 histograms derived from O2Mb saturation measurements. Hoofd L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:391–7

Direct detection of tissue nitric oxide in septic mice. James PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:181–7

Interpretation of phosphorescence quenching measurements made in the presence of oxygen gradients. Pittman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:375–83

Percent of oxygen saturation of arterial hemoglobin among Bolivian Aymara at 3,900–4,000 m. Beall CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jan;108(1):41–51

Oxygen microsensor and its application to single cells and mouse pancreatic islets. Jung SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1;71(17):3642–9

An immunosensor based on the glucose oxidase label and optical oxygen detection. Papkovsky DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Apr 15;71(8):1568–73

Respiratory gas monitoring during high-frequency jet ventilation for tracheal resection using a double-lumen jet catheter. Klein U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):224–6

Direct expiratory gas analysis after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Moriyama S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;5(3):150–5

Measurements of oxygen concentration of air within totally encapsulating chemical-protective suits. Veasey DA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jul;14(7):442–7

Necessity is the mother of invention. Sherman RT. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan;134(1):104

Oxygen-evolving diatom thylakoid membranes. Martinson TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 1;1409(2):72–86

Multielectrode array for simultaneous recording of glucose, oxygen and electrocorticography from cerebral cortex in experimental focal epilepsy. Dalbasti T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1;13(7–8):881–8

Kinetic study of heavy metal salt effects on the activity of L-lactate dehydrogenase in solution or immobilized on an oxygen electrode. Fennouh S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1;13(7–8):903–9

Effects of high oxygen concentrations on microbial biosensor signals. Hyperoxygenation by means of perfluorodecalin. Reshetilov AN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1; 13(7–8):795–9

Tumour pO2 can be increased markedly by mild hyperthermia. Iwata K, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul; 27:S217–21

Effect of hydralazine in spontaneous tumours assessed by oxygen electrodes and 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nordsmark M, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S232–5

The influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension on the production of TNF alpha by activated macrophages. Sampson LE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S133–5

Interstitial fluid pressure, perfusion rate and oxygen tension in human melanoma xenografts. Tufto I, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S252–5

Measurement of oxygen tension in tumours by time-resolved fluorescence. Young WK, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S256–9

Comments on Variations in tumour oxygen tension (pO2) during accelerated radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma, Lartigau et al., Eur J Cancer 1998, 34, 856–861 [letter; comment] Stadler P. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 35(1):161–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1998 May;34(6):856–61.

Identification and selective perfusion of the spinal cord-feeding arteries by intrathecal pO2 monitoring for spinal cord protection. Ishizaki M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;18(1):17–24

Oxygen sensing by the global regulator, FNR: the role of the iron-sulfur cluster. Kiley PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec;22(5):341–52 (45 ref.)

New sensitive agents for detecting singlet oxygen by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Igarashi T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9–10):1339–45

Tissue oxygen distribution in head and neck cancer patients. Adam MF, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):146–53

Oxygenation of cervical cancers during radiotherapy and radiotherapy + cis-retinoic acid/interferon. Dunst J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):367–73

A comparison in individual murine tumors of techniques for measuring oxygen levels. Kavanagh MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1137–46

Infrared CO2 analyzer error: an effect of background gas (N2 and O2). Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 86(2):647–50

Phosphorescence quenching method for measurement of intracellular PO2 in isolated skeletal muscle fibers. Hogan MC. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):720–4

A novel approach to monitor tissue perfusion: bladder mucosal PCO2, PO2, and pHi during ischemia and reperfusion. Lang JD Jr, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Jun; 14(2):93–8

The self-referencing oxygen-selective microelectrode: detection of transmembrane oxygen flux from single cells. Land SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jan;202 (Pt 2):211–8

Increased inspired oxygen concentration as a factor in improved brain tissue oxygenation and tissue lactate levels after severe human head injury. Menzel M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10

Brain parenchyma/pO2 catheter interface: a histopathological study in the rat. van den Brink WA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Oct;15(10):813–24

Brain tissue oxygenation during hemorrhagic shock, resuscitation, and alterations in ventilation. Manley GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):261–7

The effect of repeat exercise on pulmonary diffusing capacity and EIH in trained athletes. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):99–104

In vivo tissue pO2 measurements in hamster skinfold by recessed pO2 microelectrodes and phosphorescence quenching are in agreement. Buerk DG, et al. **Microcirculation** 1998;5(2–3):219–25

Clinical experience with 118 brain tissue oxygen partial pressure catheter probes. Dings J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1082–95

Reproducibility of the alternating breath test of fractional inspired O2 in infants. Bouferrache B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):239–46

Distribution of oxygen tension on the surface of arterioles, capillaries and venules of brain cortex and in tissue in normoxia: an experimental study on rats. Vovenko E. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Mar;437(4):617–23

Photoproduction and direct spectral detection of singlet molecular oxygen (1O2) in keratinocytes stained with rose bengal. Bilski P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov; 68(5):675–8

The measurement of oxygen in vivo using EPR techniques. Swartz HM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Jul;43(7):1957–75 (100 ref.)

O2 sensing is preserved in mice lacking the gp91 phox subunit of NADPH oxidase. Archer SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7944–9

The use of needle biopsies for radiobiological assessment of oxygen levels in KHT-C tumors. Kavanagh MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Aug;152(2):107–12

Comparisons among pimonidazole binding, oxygen electrode measurements, and radiation response in C3H mouse tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 May; 151(5):580–9

Inspired and expired gas concentrations in man during carbogen breathing. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 May;51(2):175–7

Determination of the oxygen-18/oxygen-16 isotope ratios of sugar, citric acid and water from single strength orange juice. Houerou G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(13):1257–62

Effects of intraalveolar oxygen concentration on alveolar fluid absorption and metabolism in isolated rat lungs. Suzuki S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 May 3;115(3):325–32

Evaluation of cycling patterns of dissolved oxygen in a tropical lake as an indicator of biodegradable organic pollution. Ansa-Asare OD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jul 1;231(2–3):145–58

Presolar corundum and spinel in ordinary chondrites: origins from AGB stars and a supernova. Choi BG, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1284–9

16O excesses in olivine inclusions in Yamato-86009 and Murchison chondrites and their relation to CAIs. Hiyagon H, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):828–31

Oxygen isotope exchange between refractory inclusion in Allende and solar nebula gas [published errata appear in Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):35 and 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2102] Yurimoto H, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1874–7

Oxygen tension in transplanted mouse osteosarcomas during fractionated high-LET- and low-LET radiotherapy--predictive aspects for choosing beam quality? Auberger T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun; 175 Suppl 2:52–6

[Cerebral tissue oxygen monitoring: a useful thing?] Rossi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5):327–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Keratinocyte growth factor protects alveolar epithelium and endothelium from oxygen-induced injury in mice. Barazzone C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1479–87

Inhibition by singlet oxygen quenchers of oxidative damage to DNA produced in cultured cells by exposure to a quinolone antibiotic and ultraviolet A irradiation. Verna LK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Jun;14(3):237–42

Rate constants for quenching singlet oxygen and activities for inhibiting lipid peroxidation of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol in liposomes. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Aug;33(8):751–6

BLOOD

A comparison of the monitors INVOS 3100 and NIRO 500 in detecting changes in cerebral oxygenation. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):470–5

Does preoperative night pulse oximetry provide a reliable baseline? Rasmussen LS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):34–6

Effects of isoflurane on oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in pulmonary emphysema patients. Satoh D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov;42(10):1145–8

The improvement of arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation--effect of different CPAP levels. Pavlik M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):103–5

Rhythmical variations of haemoglobin oxygenation in cutaneous capillaries. Stücker M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):408–11

Monitoring of brain tissue PO2 in traumatic brain injury: effect of cerebral hypoxia on outcome. Bardt TF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:153–6

Jugular saturation (SjvO2) monitoring in subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH). Citerio G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:316–9

Complications of internal jugular vein retrograde catheterization. Gemma M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:320–3

Brain ischemia detected by tissue-PO2 measurement and the lactate-oxygen index in head injury. Holzschuh M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:170–1

Effects of injury and therapy on brain parenchyma pO2, pCO2, pH and ICP following severe closed head injury. McKinley BA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:177–82

Simultaneous continuous measurement of pO2, pCO2, pH and temperature in brain tissue and sagittal sinus in a porcine model. Menzel M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:183–5

Jugular bulb monitoring of cerebral oxygen metabolism in severe head injury: accuracy of unilateral measurements. Metz C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:324–7

Cerebral oxygenation in contusioned vs. nonlesioned brain tissue: monitoring of PtiO2 with Licox and Paratrend. Sarrafzadeh AS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:186–9

Influence of hyperventilation on brain tissue-PO2, PCO2, and pH in patients with intracranial hypertension. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:62–5

Monitoring brain oxygen tension in severe head injury: the Rotterdam experience. van den Brink WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:190–4

Assisted mechanical ventilation using combined elastic and resistive unloading in cats with severe respiratory failure: effects on gas exchange and phrenic nerve activity. Schulze A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):636–41

The influence of PaO2, pH and SaO2 on maximal oxygen uptake. Nielsen HB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Sep;

164(1):89–7
Blood oxygen partial pressure affects plasma prolactin concentration in humans. Strüder HK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Mar;165(3):265–9
Simultaneous tissue PO2, nitric oxide, and laser Doppler blood flow measurements during neuronal activation of optic nerve. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:159–64
BOLD MRI vs. NIR spectrophotometry. Will the best technique come forward? Dunn JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:103–13
Use of oxygen-15-labeled molecular oxygen for oxygen delivery studies of blood and blood substitutes. Goins B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:643–52
Spontaneous fluctuations in cerebral oxygen supply. An introduction. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:551–9 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of near infrared spectroscopy in patients with traumatic brain injury. Kerr ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:131–7
A proposal for analysing the acid–base balance at steady state in vivo. Mochizuki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:29–34
Near-simultaneous hemoglobin saturation and oxygen tension maps in the mouse cortex during amphetamine stimulation. Shonat RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:149–58
Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on hydroxyl radicals in cat brain. Song D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:173–80
Developing in vivo EPR oximetry for clinical use. Swartz HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:243–52 (31 ref.)
Intestinal microvascular pO2 measurement with Pd-porphyrin phosphorescence in the mechanically ventilated mouse. van Bommel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:189–93
Comparison of absolute cerebral haemoglobin concentration in neonates measured directly and by the oxygen swing method both based on near infrared spectrophotometry. Wolf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:125–9
MR high-resolution blood oxygenation level-dependent venography of occult (low-flow) vascular lesions. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Aug;20(7):1239–42
A noninvasive method for estimating cardiac output using lung to finger circulation time of oxygen. Kasravi B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 1;82(7):915–7
Kinetics of oxygen uptake at onset of exercise related to cardiac output, but not to arteriovenous oxygen difference in patients with chronic heart failure. Matsumoto A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;83(11):1573–6, A8
Can measurement of mixed venous oxygen saturation replace measurement of cardiac output in patients with advanced heart failure? Gawlinski A. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep; 7(5):374–80; quiz 381–2
Clinical evaluation of noninvasive monitoring of oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Smatlak P, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):370–3
Use of alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient [letter; comment] Hupert N. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov;105(5):458. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jan;96(1):57–62.
Maternal oxygen transport variables during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):406–9
Déjà vu, again [letter; comment] Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):1100. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):330–5.
The prediction of fetal acidosis by means of intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):73–81
Alteration of fetal oxygenation and responses to acute hypoxemia by increased myometrial contracture frequency produced by pulse administration of oxytocin to the pregnant ewe from 96 to 131 days' gestation. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1202–8
Fetal oxygen saturation and uterine contractions during labor. East CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):345–9
Variations in regional cerebral blood volume in neonates associated with nursery care events. Gagnon RE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(1):7–11
Oxygen binding and its allosteric control in hemoglobin of the pulmonate snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Bugge J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R347–56
Predictions of capillary oxygen transport in the presence of fluorocarbon additives. Eggleton CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2250–7
Hypoxic hypometabolism in the anesthetized turtle, Trachemys scripta. Hicks JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R18–23
Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to exercise in hypoxia during impaired neural feedback from muscle. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R76–85
Cytochrome P-450 omega-hydroxylase senses O2 in hamster muscle, but not cheek pouch epithelium, microcirculation. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H503–8
Muscle metaboreflex improves O2 delivery to ischemic active skeletal muscle. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr; 276(4 Pt 2):H1399–403
Arterial O2 content and tension in regulation of cardiac output and leg blood flow during exercise in humans. Roach RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H438–45
Microvascular responses to hemodilution with Hb vesicles as red blood cell substitutes: influence of O2 affinity. Sakai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H553–62
PO2 measurements in the rat intestinal microcirculation. Sinaasappel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1515–20
Hemodilution, cerebral O2 delivery, and cerebral blood flow: a study using hyperbaric oxygenation. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1190–6
Cerebral blood flow during hypoxic hypoxia with plasma-based hemoglobin at reduced hematocrit. Ulatowski JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2): H1933–42
Breathing during sleep in patients with nocturnal desaturation. Becker HF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):112–8
Continuous recordings of mixed venous oxygen saturation during weaning from mechanical ventilation and the ramifications thereof. Jubran A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1763–9
Peripheral neuropathy in sleep apnea. A tissue marker of the severity of nocturnal desaturation. Mayer P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):213–9
Accuracy of pulse oximetry in sickle cell disease. Ortiz FO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):447–51
Oxygen saturation, pulse rate, and particulate air pollution: A daily time-series panel study [see comments] Pope CA3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb; 159(2):365–72. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):354–6.
Plasma concentration of adenosine during normoxia and moderate hypoxia in humans. Saito H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):1014–8
Central nervous system metabolic and physiologic effects of laparoscopy. Moncure M, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb; 65(2):168–72
Amrinone improves right ventricular ejection fraction and oxygen delivery without deterioration of extravascular lung water in canine oleic acid pulmonary injury. Ishikawa S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):355–9
The effects of propofol, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on oxygenation and shunt fraction during one-lung ventilation [see comments] Abe K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1164–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):258–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):259.
The effects of propranolol on heterogeneity of rat cerebral small vein oxygen saturation. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):690–5
Arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation: combined versus general anesthesia. Garutti I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):494–9
Measuring brain tissue oxygenation compared with jugular venous oxygen saturation for monitoring cerebral oxygenation after traumatic brain injury. Gupta AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):549–53
The alveolar-arterial difference in oxygen tension increases with temperature-corrected determination during moderate hypothermia. Hansen D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):538–41
Oxygenation may improve with time during one-lung ventilation [letter; comment] Ishikawa S. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):258–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1164–9.
Is continuous intraarterial blood gas monitoring reliable during one-lung ventilation? [letter; comment] Ishikawa S. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1192–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Sep;87(3):647–53.
Jugular bulb oxygen saturation during propofol and isoflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing brain tumor surgery. Jansen GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):358–63
Formulas for temperature PaO2 correction [letter] Merino C. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1065
Improving oxygenation during bronchopulmonary lavage using nitric oxide inhalation and almitrine infusion. Moutafis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):302–4
Desflurane and isoflurane produce similar alterations in systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and arterial oxygenation in patients undergoing one-lung ventilation during thoracotomy. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):800–7
Hyperventilation, hyperoxia, and cerebral oxygenation after traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Savva D. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):258. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):850–3.
The effect of hyperventilation and hyperoxia on cerebral venous oxygen saturation in patients with traumatic brain injury [see comments] Thiagarajan A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):850–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):258.
The effects of propofol, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on oxygenation during one-lung ventilation [letter; comment] Wang JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):259. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1164–9.
Continuous arterial P(O2) and P(CO2) measurements in swine during nitrous oxide and xenon elimination: prevention of diffusion hypoxia. Calzia E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):829–34
SvO2 monitoring during spinal anesthesia and cesarean section in a parturient with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lockhart EM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1213–5
Hemoglobin oxygenation of venous-perfused forearm flaps. Wolff KD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):646–52; discussion 652–3
Simultaneous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation and blood flow during terminal warm blood cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass grafting. Yasuda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;4(5):271–4
Retrograde cerebral perfusion versus selective cerebral perfusion as evaluated by cerebral oxygen saturation during aortic arch reconstruction. Higami T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1091–6
Oxygen transport in critically ill infants after congenital heart operations. Rossi AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar; 67(3):739–44
Phenoxybenzamine improves systemic oxygen delivery after the Norwood procedure. Tweddell JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):161–7; discussion 167–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance and oxygen affinity study of cesium binding in human erythrocytes. Lin W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):78–88
Arterial oxygen saturation profiles in healthy preterm infants. Ng A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul; 79(1):F64–6
Haemodynamic effects of altering arterial oxygen saturation in preterm infants with respiratory failure. Skinner JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Mar;80(2):F81–7
Are oxygen indices effective for predicting pathological intrapulmonary shunt in mechanically ventilated children? Maulen-Radovan I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 May–Jun; 30(3):179–85
The development of a control method for a total artificial heart using mixed venous oxygen saturation. Nakamura M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Mar;23(3):235–41
Oxygen transport and consumption during experimental cardiopulmonary bypass using oxyfluor. Briceño JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):322–7
Testing of the AVL OPTI 1 portable blood gas analyzer during inflight conditions. Maillard D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Apr;70(4):346–50
Arterial oxygen saturation for prediction of acute mountain sickness. Roach RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1182–5
Classical conditioning to hypoxia using odors as conditioned stimuli in rats. Nsegbe E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 112(6):1393–401
Vitamin E and lipoic acid, but not vitamin C improve blood oxygenation after high-energy IMPULSE noise (BLAST) exposure. Armstrong KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):114–8
Singlet oxygen ((1)Delta(g)O(2)) as the principal oxidant in myeloperoxidase-mediated bacterial killing in neutrophil phagosome. Tatsuzawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):647–50
Effects of substitutions of lysine and aspartic acid for asparagine at beta 108 and of tryptophan for valine at alpha 96 on the structural and functional properties of human normal adult hemoglobin: roles of alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 1 beta 2 subunit interfaces in the cooperative oxygenation process. Tsai CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8751–61
Improved oxygenation following adenosine infusion in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Patole S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998 Nov;74(5):345–50
Long-term in vivo experience of an electrochemical sensor using the potential step technique for measurement of mixed venous oxygen pressure. Holmström N, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Dec 1;13(12):1287–95
Arterial blood oxygenation, maximum exercise capacity and oxygen transport in patients before and after autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Gruber A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul;24(2):169–72
Changes in blood-gas tensions during apnoeic oxygenation in paediatric patients. Cook TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):338–42
Hyperoxaemia in extreme haemodilution. Habler O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:79–82 (29 ref.)
A physiology simulator: validation of its respiratory components and its ability to predict the patient's response to changes in mechanical ventilation. Hardman JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):327–32
Estimating venous admixture using a physiological simulator. Hardman JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):346–9
'Alveolar recruitment strategy' improves arterial oxygenation during general anaesthesia. Tusman G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):8–13
Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane on arterial oxygenation during one lung ventilation. Wang JY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):850–3
Cerebral oximetry by near infrared spectroscopy measures cerebral haemoglobin oxygen saturation and the balance between supply and demand, not cerebral blood flow [letter] Nemoto EM. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;13(1):93–5
Perioperative improvement in lung function during reduction mammoplasty [letter; comment] Camp DF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):238–9. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1998 Oct;51(7):531–4.
Functional magnetic resonance imaging: the basics of blood-oxygen-level dependent (BOLD) imaging. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Oct;49(5):320–9 (43 ref.)
Meal-induced oxygen desaturation and dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wolkove N, et al. **Can Respir J** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):361–5

Partial pressure of oxygen is lower in the left upper pulmonary vein than in the right in adults with atrial septal defect: difference in P(O2) between the right and left pulmonary veins. Iga K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar; 115(3):679–83

Effect of ipratropium bromide treatment on oxygen saturation and sleep quality in COPD. Martin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1338–45

Ambulatory oximetry monitoring in patients with severe COPD: a preliminary study. Pilling J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):314–21

Gender differences in the oxygen transport system during maximal exercise in hypertensive subjects. Reybrouck T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):788–92

Estimation of oxygen delivery in newborns with a univentricular circulation [see comments] Barnea O, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1407–13. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jul 13;100(20:213–4. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Aug 10;100(6):687–8.

Hyperventilation impairs oxygenation after bidirectional superior cavopulmonary connection. Bradley SM, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II372–6; discussion II376–7

Handling complexity in oxygen delivery in the univentricular circulation [letter; comment] Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13;100(2):213–4. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1407–13.

Stability of PO2, PCO2, and pH in fresh blood samples stored in a plastic syringe with low heparin in relation to various blood–gas and hematological parameters. Beaulieu M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;32(2):101–7

First International Conference on Microcirculation in Hypertension. Hypertension, hemorheology and oxygen transport, Bari, Italy, 1996. Hardeman MR, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Sep;19(1):49–81

A new model to assess tcpO2 changes during heat–dependent vasodilation: preliminary observations. Sodi N, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Nov;19(3):235–43

Oxygen carriers as blood substitutes. Past, present, and future. Goodnough LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):89–100 (83 ref.)

The effect of isovolemic anaemia on blood O2 affinity and red cell triphosphate concentrations in the painted turtle (Chrysemys picta). Wang T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):341–5

Unmeasured anions identified by the Fencl–Stewart method predict mortality better than base excess, anion gap, and lactate in patients in the pediatric intensive care unit [see comments] Balasubramanyan N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1577–81. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1672–3.

PEEP: blood gas cosmetics or a therapy for ARDS? [editorial; comment] Pesenti A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):253–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):380–4.

Low–dose inhaled nitric oxide improves the oxygenation and ventilation of infants and children with acute, hypoxemic respiratory failure [see comments] Ream RS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):989–96. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):871–2.

Acute hypercapnia increases the oxygen–carrying capacity of the blood in ventilated dogs. Torbati D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1863–7

Relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and markers of tissue oxygenation in progressive hypoxic hypoxia and in isovolemic anemic hypoxia in 8– to 12–day–old piglets. van der Hoeven MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1885–92

Transcutaneous oxygen tension and toe blood pressure as predictors for outcome of diabetic foot ulcers. Kalani M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):147–51

Cerebral blood oxygenation changes induced by auditory stimulation in newborn infants measured by near infrared spectroscopy. Sakatani K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jul; 55(3):229–36

Arterial oxygen desaturation during endoscopic ultrasonography combined with gastroscopy: a safety evaluation in out–patients. Allgayer H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):447–51

Cardiovascular responses, arterial oxygen saturation and plasma catecholamine concentration during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using conscious sedation with midazolam or propofol. Oei–Lim VL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):535–43

Latency of oxygen toxicity of the central nervous system in rats as a function of carbon dioxide production and partial pressure of oxygen. Arieli R. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;78(5):454–9

Effects of prolonged bed rest on cardiovascular oxygen transport during submaximal exercise in humans. Ferretti G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;78(5):398–402

Reduced oxygen tension during cardiopulmonary bypass limits myocardial damage in acute hypoxic immature piglet hearts. Ihnken K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(12):1127–34; discussion 1135

Intrapartum fetal oxygen saturation monitoring in a busy labour ward. Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):185–9

Surfactant composition reflects lung overinflation and arterial oxygenation in patients with acute lung injury. Bersten AD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):301–8

Accuracy of the i–STAT bedside blood gas analyser. Sediame S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):214–7

Characteristics and survival of patients prescribed long–term oxygen therapy outside prescription guidelines [see comments] Veale D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct; 12(4):780–4. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):756–8.

The effects of acute and chronic systemic hypoxia on muscle oxygen supply and oxygen consumption in the rat. Marshall JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):57–68

Impaired oxygen utilization during rapid cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass. Irita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):14–22

Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex as detected by BOLD–FMRI. Bilecen D, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1–2):19–27

Nocturnal desaturation in patients with stable heart failure [letter; comment] Ritter G. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):633–4. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):394–9.

Meta–analysis of arterial oxygen saturation monitoring by pulse oximetry in adults. Jensen LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):387–408

Modifying perfusion, nutrition, and stress to promote wound healing in patients with acute wounds. Whitney JD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):123–33 (74 ref.)

Hb Tende [beta124(H2)Pro–>Leu]: a new variant with a moderate increase in oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1998 Sep–Nov;22(5–6):517–23

Evaluation of contrast echocardiography and lung perfusion scan in detecting intrapulmonary vascular dilatation in normoxemic patients with early liver cirrhosis. Mimidis KP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2303–7

Oxygen desaturation during sedation for colonoscopy in elderly patients. Yano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2138–41

Characterization of cerebral blood oxygenation and flow changes during prolonged brain activation. Bandettini PA, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1997;5(2):93–109

Arterial pH and arterial oxygenation are not essential for risk stratification in perforation peritonitis. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):5–6

Rate pressure product and oxygen saturation in tourists at approximately 3000 m above sea level. Nishihara F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Nov;71(8):520–4

Pulse oxygen saturation and neurologic assessment in human neonates after vaginal and cesarean delivery. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):63–6

Changes in oxygenation status and blood flow in a rat tumor model by mild temperature hyperthermia. Shakil A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):859–65

Optic nerve oxygen tension in pigs and the effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2756–61

Peak VO2 et al. for prognosis in heart failure? [letter; comment] Anker SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 33(2):591–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Mar 1;31(3):577–82.

Effects of hyperchloremia on blood oxygen binding in healthy calves. Cambier C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1267–72

Faster adjustment of O2 delivery does not affect V(O2) on–kinetics in isolated in situ canine muscle. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1394–403

Effect of chronic sodium cyanate administration on O2 transport and uptake in hypoxic and normoxic exercise. McCanse W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1257–63

Effects of prior exercise on exercise–induced arterial hypoxemia in young women. St Croix CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1556–63

Cerebral oxygen saturation monitoring in an infant undergoing ICD implantation. de Vries JW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):442–4

Effect of mild hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass on erythrocytic hemoglobin oxygen delivery. Leone BJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):393–6

Continuous arterial blood gas monitoring during bilateral sequential lung transplantation. Myles PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):253–7

Support of mean arterial pressure during tepid cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of phenylephrine and pump flow on systemic oxygen supply and demand. Plöchl W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Aug;13(4):441–5

Analysis of factors related to jugular venous oxygen saturation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Yoshitake A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):160–4

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in experimental hypercapnia: improvement in the relation between changes in brain R2 and the oxygen saturation of venous blood after correction for changes in cerebral blood volume. Lin W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Aug;19(8):853–62

Analysis of optical signals evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation in rat somatosensory cortex: dynamic changes in hemoglobin concentration and oxygenation. Nemoto M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):246–59

Simultaneous blood oxygenation level–dependent and cerebral blood flow functional magnetic resonance imaging during forepaw stimulation in the rat. Silva AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Aug;19(8):871–9

Effect of probe design on accuracy and reliability of pulse oximetry in pediatric patients. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):323–7

Influence of the reference gas of paramagnetic oxygen analyzers on nitrogen concentrations during closed–circuit anesthesia. Hendrickx JF, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 Aug;14(6):381–4

Convective oxygen transport and tissue oxygen consumption in Weddell seals during aerobic dives. Davis RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 May;202 (Pt 9):1091–113

Low–volume resuscitation with a hemoglobin–based oxygen carrier after hemorrhage improves gut microvascular oxygenation in swine. van Iterson M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Nov;132(5):421–31

In vivo correlation between blood T2* and oxygen saturation. Li D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1236–9

Tracking oxygen effects on MR signal in blood and skeletal muscle during hyperoxia exposure. Noseworthy MD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):814–20

Evaluation of changes in intrarenal oxygenation in rats using multiple gradient–recalled echo (mGRE) sequence. Priatna A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):842–6

Vital sign changes during infant magnetic resonance examinations. Taber KH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1252–6

Anatomical landmark for internal jugular vein catheterization for detection of jugular venous O2 saturation (SjvO2) in Thai people. Sripairojkul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):186–91

Elevated jugular venous oxygen saturation after severe head injury [see comments] Cormio M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1):9–15. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):167–9.

High jugular bulb oxygen saturation [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):167–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jan;90(1):9–15.

An assessment of contributions made by extracranial tissues during cerebral oximetry. Samra SK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–5

Simulation of scanning laser techniques for optical imaging of blood–related intrinsic signals. Stetter M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Jan;16(1):58–70

Occult nitric oxide inhalation improves oxygenation in mechanically ventilated children. Lum LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):613–6

Oxygen saturation during esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children: general anesthesia versus intravenous sedation [see comments] Lamireau T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):172–5. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Apr;28(4):455.

Oxygen saturation during esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children: general anesthesia versus intravenous sedation [letter; comment] Sabra S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):455. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Aug;27(2):172–5.

Transabdominal oxygenation using perfluorocarbons. Chiba T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):895–900; discussion 900–1

The effect of left–to–right shunting on coronary oxygenation during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):981–5

Differential oxygen sensitivity of the K+–Cl– cotransporter in normal and sickle human red blood cells [see comments] Gibson JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):225–34. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):1.

K+–Cl– cotransport: 'to be or not to be' oxygen sensitive [comment] Lauf PK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):225–34.

Regulation of Na+–K+–2Cl– cotransport in turkey red cells: the role of oxygen tension and protein phosphorylation. Muzyamba MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):421–9

Microvascular oxygen pressure in the pig intestine during haemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Sinaasappel M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):245–53

Calibration of a reflectance pulse oximeter in fetal lambs for arterial oxygen saturations below 70%. Carter AM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):255–9

Physiological responses and perceptions of exertion in a step aerobics session. Sutherland R, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Jun; 17(6):495–503

Unexplained decrease in measured oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry following injection of Lymphazurin 1% (isosulfan blue) during a lymphatic mapping procedure. Coleman RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):126–9

Nocturnal oxygen desaturation in coronary artery disease. Cilli A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jan;40(1):23–9

Unloaded skeletal muscle O2 uptake decreases with decreased venous PO2 at high–frequency stimulation. Kohzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Oct;48(5):347–54

Physiological effects of modified hemoglobin as an oxygen–carrying macromolecule. Nosé Y. **Keio J Med** 1999 Mar;48(1):38–43 (18 ref.)

Changes in renal medullary pO2 during water diuresis as evaluated by blood oxygenation level–dependent magnetic resonance imaging: effects of aging and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Prasad PV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):294–8

Effects of infrared radiation on intraosseous blood flow and oxygen tension in the rat tibia. Kobu Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;45(1):27–39

Arterial blood gas changes in New Zealand white rabbits

during carbon dioxide-induced pneumoperitoneum. Portilla E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Aug;48(4):398-400

Case presentation: catastrophic decrease in measured oxygen saturation associated with venoveno bypass during liver trar splantation. Cohen JA. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul; 5(4):344

The lag of cerebral hemodynamics with rapidly alternating periodic stimulation: modeling for functional MRI. Hathout GM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jan;17(1):9-20

Theory of the BOLD effect in the capillary region: an analytical approach for the determination of T2 in the capillary network of myocardium. Bauer WR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan;41(1):51-62

Composite image formation in z-shimmed functional MR imaging. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul; 42(1):110-7

Gradient echo time dependence and quantitative parameter maps for somatosensory activation in rats at 7 T. Grüne M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul;42(1):118-26

Rapid T2* mapping using interleaved echo planar imaging. Howseman AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb; 41(2):368-74

Functional MRI of the rat somatosensory cortex: effects of hyperventilation. Hsu EW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):421-6

Assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism with breath holding and fMRI. Kastrup A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Sep;42(3):608-11

Physiological basis for BOLD MR signal changes due to neuronal stimulation: separation of blood volume and magnetic susceptibility effects. Kennan RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Dec;40(6):840-6

Comparison of evoked cortical activity in conscious and propofol-anesthetized rats using functional MRI. Lahti KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):412-6

Quantification of dynamic changes in cerebral venous oxygenation with MR phase imaging at 1.9 T. Liu Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):407-11

Investigation of the early response to rat forepaw stimulation. Marota JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):247-52

Submillimeter functional localization in human striate cortex using BOLD contrast at 4 Tesla: implications for the vascular point-spread function. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):230-5

Enhancement of BOLD-contrast sensitivity by single-shot multi-echo functional MR imaging. Posse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul;42(1):87-97

Quantification of intravascular and extravascular contributions to BOLD effects induced by alteration in oxygenation or intravascular contrast agents. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Oct;40(4):526-36

Simultaneous oxygenation and perfusion imaging study of functional activity in primary visual cortex at different visual stimulation frequency: quantitative correlation between BOLD and CBF changes. Zhu XH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Nov;40(5):703-11

Do menopausal hot flashes have any significant effects on arterial blood gas measurements? Aktan E, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Jun 17;29(3):225-7

Engineered erythrocytes: influence of P50 rightward shift and oxemia on oxygen transport to tissues. Ropars C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Jul;36(4):508-12

A role for oxygen-induced osmosis in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Hills BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Mar;52(3):259-63 (31 ref.)

Effect of reduced inspired oxygen on fetal growth and maternal glucose metabolism in rat pregnancy. Saker F, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):738-44

Intracapillary haemoglobin oxygenation and interstitial pO2 in venous flaps: an experimental study in rats. Wolff KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(5):324-30

Prediction of microcirculatory oxygen transport by erythrocyte/hemoglobin solution mixtures. Page TC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 Sep;56(2):113-26

Pulse oximetry: an added criterion for discharge from the post-operative care unit. Magboul MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1998 Oct;14(6):417-24

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: oxygen carriers, pressor agents, or oxidants? Alayash AI. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):545-9 (53 ref.)

Attention modulates the blood oxygen level dependent response in the primary visual cortex measured with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Jäncke L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Feb;86(2):79-81

Ambulatory nocturnal oximetry and sleep questionnaire-based findings in 38 patients with end-stage renal disease. Pfister M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1496-502

Effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade on the control of cerebral O2 supply/consumption balance during hypoxia in newborn pigs. Williams JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1139-45

The variability of human, BOLD hemodynamic responses. Aguirre GK, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Nov;8(4):360-9

Dynamical cluster analysis of cortical fMRI activation. Baune A, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 May;9(5):477-89

Localization of cardiac-induced signal change in fMRI. Dagli MS, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Apr;9(4):407-15

The effect of normal aging on the coupling of neural activity to the bold hemodynamic response. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jul;10(1):6-14

MRI of functional deactivation: temporal and spatial characteristics of oxygenation-sensitive responses in human visual cortex. Fransson P, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jun;9(6 Pt 1):611-8

Deconvolution of impulse response in event-related BOLD fMRI. Glover GH. **Neuroimage** 1999 Apr;9(4):416-29

Stimulus-dependent BOLD and perfusion dynamics in human V1. Hoge RD, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jun;9(6 Pt 1):573-85

A direct comparison between whole-brain PET and BOLD fMRI measurements of single-subject activation response. Kinahan PE, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Apr;9(4):430-8

Comparison of 3D BOLD functional MRI with spiral acquisition at 1.5 and 4.0 T. Yang Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Apr;9(4):446-51

Effects of microbial invasion on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation monitored by near infrared spectroscopy in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in the newborn piglet. Park WS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jun;21(4):391-8

Origin of the signal undershoot in BOLD studies of the visual cortex. Jones RA. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Aug;12(5):299-308

Effects of sedation, stimulation, and placebo on cerebral blood oxygenation: a magnetic resonance neuroimaging study of psychotropic drug action. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Aug;12(5):286-92

Jugular bulb temperature compared with non-invasive temperatures and cerebral arteriovenous oxygen saturation differences during open heart surgery. Sandström K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):123-8

Higher SaO2 in chronic neonatal lung disease: does it improve sleep? Fitzgerald D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Oct;26(4):235-40

When do infants need additional inspired oxygen? A review of the current literature. Poets CF. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Dec;26(6):424-8 (36 ref.)

Changes in oxygenation with inhaled nitric oxide in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Banks BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):610-8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):667-70.

Chest physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis: improved tolerance with nasal pressure support ventilation. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):E32

Indications for surfactant therapy--the aAPO2 coming of age [comment] Hall RT. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):E25. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Feb;103(2):E24.

Venous saturation monitoring: reliability of the Bentley SM-0200 OxySAT with and without use of a cuvette. Bellaiche AL, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):69-76

In vivo measurement of arterial and venous oxygenation in the rat using 3D spectral-spatial electron paramagnetic resonance imaging. Kuppusamy P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Jul;43(7):1837-44

Short-lived intermediates in hemoglobin/O2 systems. Czerlinski G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998; 30(1):25-48

Combined microlightguide spectrophotometry and microendoscopy for measurement of oxygen saturation in peripheral nerves. Ibrahim S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Feb; 20(1):65-73

The influence of hepatic venous oxygen saturation on the liver's synthetic response to metabolic stress. Dahn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 May;221(1):39-45

Near-infrared oximetry of the brain. Madsen PL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;58(6):541-60 (192 ref.)

Daily changes in oxygen saturation and pulse rate associated with particulate air pollution and barometric pressure. Dockery DW, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Jan; (83):1-19; discussion 21-8

The cardiopulmonary effects of clenbuterol when administered to dorsally recumbent halothane-anaesthetised ponies--failure to increase arterial oxygenation. Lee YH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 65(3):227-32

Predictors of nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with COPD. Little SA, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Mar;93(3):202-7

The effect of NO synthase inhibition on blood oxygen-carrying function during hyperthermia in rats. Zinchuk V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Jul;113(1):39-45

Hemodynamic indexes in newborns using the arteriovenous oxygen content difference. Tapia-Rombo CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May-Jun;50(3):191-6

Oxygen and 2,3 biphosphoglycerate (2,3-BPG) during haemodialysis. Nielsen AL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;58(6):459-67

Prevalence of intrapulmonary vascular dilatations in normoxaemic patients with early liver cirrhosis. Mimidis KP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):988-92

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes during breath holding. Kastrup A, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2641-5

Decreased blood oxygen diffusion in hypercholesterolemia. Menchaca HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):692-8

Oxygen free radical-dependent increased platelet function in beta-thalassemia major patients. Pasin M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6):283-6

Early evaluation of graft viability using hepatic venous oxygen saturation in pig liver transplantation. Katsuramaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3748-9

Intraoperative changes of transcranial Doppler velocity: relation to arterial oxygen content and whole-blood viscosity. Schuurman PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jan;25(1):151-4

Accuracy and precision of the portable StatPal II and the laboratory-based NOVA stat profile 1 for measurement of pH, P(CO2), and P(O2) in equine blood. Klein LV, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):67-76

Monitoring of oxygen delivery in cardiac and vascular surgery. Spahn DR. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:395-7 (17 ref.)

[Relation between oxygen saturation of right atrial blood and cardiac index] Xu J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(2):187 **(Chi)**

[Arterial puncture or pulse oximetry?] Abdulla J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1100-2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Technical aid in the management of an asthmatic crisis: measurement of peak expiratory flow rate and transcutaneous pO2] Marguet C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:358s-360s **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen pressure (TcPO2): advantages and limitations] Got I. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Sep;24(4):379-84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-analytic errors in the determination of arterial O(2)-partial pressure under hyperoxic conditions] Risch A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Aug;48(8):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The continuous monitoring of hepatic venous oxygen saturation in patient monitoring following hemihepatectomy] Höltje M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Apr; 34(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin solutions: volume replacement or oxygen therapy?] Standl T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Nov; 33(11):699-714 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring and correlation of microbubbles in extracorporeal circulation] Wallenta M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:372-3 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen saturation of retinal vessels. Studies for measuring with polarized light] Hammer M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jul;96(7):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic measurement of arterial oxygen saturation in premature and term neonates] Merz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;203(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of jugular saturation in monitoring patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Citerio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 May;64(5):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What will jugular bulb oxygen saturation monitoring tell?] Cormio M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5):322-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does mixed venous desaturation during a bed bath indicate cardiopulmonary decompensation in postoperative cardiac patients?] Hayashida M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug;47(8):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in SpO2 during total intravenous anesthesia combined with propofol and SpO2 during one-lung anesthesia ventilation] Koishi K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan; 48(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial oxygenation during one lung ventilation in obese patients] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Techniques for automatic recording of the oxygen equilibrium curve: precision determination of gaseous ligand binding] Imai K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 May;44(6):812-8 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Techniques for automatic recording of the oxygen equilibrium curve: precision determination of gaseous ligand binding (1)] Imai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr;44(5):706-13 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The slope of hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium curve: implications hidden in the sigmoid curve] Kobayashi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Nov;43(14):2110-9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of nitrates on platelet oxygen metabolism: in vitro studies] Buczyński A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment of microcirculation based on mathematical models of the hydrodynamics and oxygen transport in the microvessels (II)] Mikhaĭlov IuM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin affinity to oxygen amd peroxidant-antioxidant equilibrium after lipopolysaccharide administration during correction of L-arginine-NO pathway] Zinchuk VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):616-9 **(Rus)**

[The oxygen transport system in children of the native nationalities in the North who relocated to central Siberia] Mikhaĭlova LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar-Apr; 25(2):127-32 **(Rus)**

[The effect of food additives containing polyunsaturated fatty acids on intraerythrocyte metabolism and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in volleyball players during exposure to intensive physical loading] Popichev MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):140-2 **(Rus)**

[The oxygen-transport function of the blood and cell metabolism in patients with heart failure of different origins] Shlyk SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the oxygen-binding properties of the blood in maintaining pro-oxidant-antioxidant equilibrium in the body] Zinchuk VV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Jul-Sep; 30(3):38-48 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biological food supplements containing polyunsaturated fatty acids on the erythrocyte enzyme activity and on the hemoglobin oxygen affinity in volleyball players exposed to intensive physical loading] Popichev MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradual postischemic reoxygenation as protection against spinal cord ischemia in an experiment] Radoňak J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Mar;78(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spirometry and arterial oxygen saturation on the ascent to Aneto] Compte Torrero L. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May; 35 Suppl 3:55–60 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the oxygen-binding properties of the blood in white rats under the influence of hypoxia and its pharmacological correction] Dudariev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(1-2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The continuous measurement of cerebrospinal fluid gas tensions in critically ill neurosurgical patients: a prospective observational study. Venkatesh B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jun;25(6):599–605

CHEMISTRY

Oxygen-accepting antioxidants which arise during ascorbate oxidation. Deutsch JC. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 265(2):238–45

Heroin-induced deoxygenation of cerebral hemoglobin: monitoring by means of near-infrared spectroscopy [letter] Hock C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):134–5

Alanine scanning mutagenesis of oxygen-containing amino acids in the transmembrane region of the Na,K-ATPase. Argüello JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15; 367(2):341–7

Oxygen releasing from cellular hemoglobin. Kawai N, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5–6):507–17

Oxidation of hypotaurine to taurine with photochemically generated singlet oxygen: the effect of azide. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):661–5

Two moles of O2 consumption and one mole of H2O2 formation during cholesterol peroxidation with cholesterol oxidase from Pseudomonas sp. strain ST-200. Doukyu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):621–7

A discussion on the activation of oxygen in chemistry and enzymology. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):322–5 (13 ref.)

Reversible and irreversible hemichrome generation by the oxygenation of nitrosylmyoglobin. Arnold EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4750–6

The role of hydrogen bonds for the multiphasic P680(+)* reduction by YZ in photosystem II with intact oxyen evolution capacity. Analysis of kinetic H/D isotope exchange effects. Christen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2068–77

Low-frequency fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of the oxygen-evolving and quinone acceptor complexes in photosystem II. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4533–41

Novel allosteric conformation of human HB revealed by the hydration and anion effects on O(2) binding. Colombo MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11741–8

Kinetics of oxygen binding to hemoglobin A. Gibson QH. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5191–9

Assignment and charge translocation stoichiometries of the major electrogenic phases in the reaction of cytochrome c oxidase with dioxygen. Jasaitis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2697–706

Orientation of the tetranuclear manganese cluster and tyrosine Z in the O(2)-evolving complex of photosystem II: An EPR study of the S(2)Y(Z)(*) state in oriented acetate-inhibited photosystem II membranes. Lakshmi KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12758–67

Low-temperature stabilization and spectroscopic characterization of the dioxygen complex of the ferrous neuronal nitric oxide synthase oxygenase domain. Ledbetter AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8014–21

Oxygen activation catalyzed by methane monooxygenase hydroxylase component: proton delivery during the O-O bond cleavage steps. Lee SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4423–32

The ferroxidase reaction of ferritin reveals a diferric mu-1,2 bridging peroxide intermediate in common with other O2-activating non-heme diiron proteins. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5290–5

Proton and electron transfer during the reduction of molecular oxygen by fully reduced cytochrome c oxidase: a flow-flash investigation using optical multichannel detection. Paula S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9; 38(10):3025–33

Assignment of the heme axial ligand(s) for the ferric myoglobin (H93G) and heme oxygenase (H25A) cavity mutants as oxygen donors using magnetic circular dichroism. Pond AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7601–8

Resolution of electrogenic steps coupled to conversion of cytochrome c oxidase from the peroxy to the ferryl-oxo state. Siletsky S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13; 38(15):4853–61

Intermediates in the reaction of fully reduced cytochrome c oxidase with dioxygen. Sucheta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17905–14

Activating anions that replace Cl- in the O2-evolving complex of photosystem II slow the kinetics of the terminal step in water oxidation and destabilize the S2 and S3 states. Wincencjusz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3719–25

Molecular oxygen oxidizes the porphyrin ring of the ferric alpha-hydroxyheme in heme oxygenase in the absence of reducing equivalent. Migita CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):203–13

Identification of amino acids responsible for the oxygen sensitivity of ferredoxins from Anabaena variabilis using site-directed mutagenesis. Singh BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):288–94

Physicochemical properties and O2-coordination structure of human serum albumin incorporating tetrakis(o-pivalamido)phenylporphyrinatoiron(II) derivatives. Komatsu T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):82–6

A potentiostatic study of oxygen transmissibility and permeability through hydrogel membranes. Compañ V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(23):2139–45

Novel nonsteroidal selective estrogen receptor modulators. Carbon and heteroatom replacement of oxygen in the ethoxypiperidine region of raloxifene. Schmid CR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):523–8

The kinetics of the reaction between NO and O2 as studied by a novel approach. Caccia S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jan 11;76(1):63–72

Hemoglobin-oxygen-carbon monoxide equilibria with the MWC model. Senozan NM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Nov 16;75(2):141–50

Effect of the carbamoyl group attached to an axial ligand portion of a novel bleomycin model on a dioxygen activating reaction. Shinozuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;46(10):1635–8

Iron and dioxygen chemistry is an important route to initiation of biological free radical oxidations: an electron paramagnetic resonance spin trapping study. Qian SY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1447–56

EPR and spectrophotometric studies on free radicals (O2.-, Cys-HB.-) and singlet oxygen (1O2) generated by irradiation of cysteamine substituted hypocrellin B. He YY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Nov;74(5):647–54

3-Amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid in antibiotic biosynthesis. XII. Origin of the oxygen functionality of the ansamycin antibiotic actamycin. Hooper AM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;51(10):958–62

Dual fluorophore-nitroxide probes for analysis of vitamin C in biological liquids. Lozinsky E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jan 13;38(1):29–42

Effects of S-nitrosation on oxygen binding by normal and sickle cell hemoglobin. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24742–8

Iron coordination structures of oxygen sensor FixL characterized by Fe K-edge extended x-ray absorption fine structure and resonance raman spectroscopy. Miyatake H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23176–84

The iron-oxygen reconstitution reaction in protein R2-Tyr-177 mutants of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Epr and electron nuclear double resonance studies on a new transient tryptophan radical. Pötsch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17696–704

Biosynthesis of 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol and sambucinol. Identification of the two oxygenation steps after trichodiene. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12269–77

Effect of the locus of the oxygen atom in amino ethers on the inactivation of monoamine oxidase B. Yelekçi K, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Feb;13(1):31–9

Oxygen release kinetics from solid phase oxygen in Arctic Alaska. Schmidtke T, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 29; 64(2):157–65

New cytotoxic oxygenated fucosterols from the brown alga Turbinaria conoides. Sheu JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb; 62(2):224–7

Reductive debromination of (alpha-bromoiso-valeryl)urea by intestinal bacteria. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):79–84

Singlet molecular oxygen in photobiochemical systems: IR phosphorescence studies. Krasnovsky AA Jr. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):665–90 (119 ref.)

Structure-transport relationship for the intestinal small-peptide carrier: is the carbonyl group of the peptide bond relevant for transport? Schoenmakers RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):62–8

Kinetics and yield of singlet oxygen photosensitized by hypericin in organic and biological media. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):135–40

Dynamics of polymerization in polyacrylamide gel (PAG) dosimeters: (II) modeling oxygen diffusion. Hepworth SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Aug;44(8):1875–84

Highly oxygenated bisabolenes and an acetylene from Matricaria aurea. Ahmed AA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(4):551–4

DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of nitric oxide, perfluorocarbon, and heliox on minute volume measurement and ventilator volumes delivered. Devabhaktuni VG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1603–7

Oxygen-enhanced magnetic resonance ventilation imaging of the human lung at 0.2 and 1.5 T. Stock KW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;9(6):838–41

Oxygen enhanced MR ventilation imaging of the lung. Chen Q, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Dec;7(3):153–61

Oxygen-induced MR signal changes in murine tumors. Peller M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):799–809

Functional imaging of the visual cortex with bold-contrast MRI: hyperventilation decreases signal response. Weckesser M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan;41(1):213–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Synergistic effect of hyperoxia and immunoglobulin A on mucosal barrier defense. Diebel LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar;46(3):374–8; discussion 378–9

METABOLISM

Crystallization of the oxygen-evolving reaction centre of photosystem II in nine different detergent mixtures. Adir N. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):891–4

Transcutaneous Po2 and Pco2 measurement in dermatology. Takiwaki H. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 185:21–5

Oxygen tension and vascular density in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sundfør K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):665–70

Histamine provocation in young, awake children with bronchial asthma, using a fall in oxygenation as the only indicator of a bronchial reaction. Holmgren D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):545–9

Changes in peak oxygen uptake and plasma volume in fit and unfit subjects following exposure to a simulation of microgravity. Convertino VA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov;164(3):251–7

Oxygen cost of dynamic leg exercise on a cycle ergometer: effects of gravity acceleration. Girardis M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jul;166(3):239–46

Near-infrared monitoring of tissue oxygenation during application of lower body pressure at rest and during dynamical exercise in humans. Nishiyasu T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jun;166(2):123–30

Physiological oxygen concentration gives an oscillating spontaneous tone in guinea-pig tracheal preparations. Skogvall S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jan;165(1):81–93

Microsphere infusion reverses vasoconstrictor-mediated change in hindlimb oxygen uptake and energy status. Vincent MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Sep; 164(1):61–9

The genesis of ISOTT. International Society on Oxygen Transport to Tissue. Bruley DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:1–6

The effect of Losartan on red blood cell deformability and tissue oxygenation in patients with arterial hypertension. Cicco G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:663–6

Choroidal regulation of oxygen supply to the guinea pig retina. Cringle S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:385–9

Myoglobin function evaluated in working heart tissue. Gardner JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:509–17

Are there significant gradients of pO2 in cells? Grinberg OY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:415–23

Response of muscle oxygen saturation to exercise, measured with near infrared spectrophotometry in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:45–52

Overview of microcirculatory oxygen measurements and their contribution to our understanding of oxygen delivery to tissue. Johnson PC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:361–5 (19 ref.)

Pro-/anti-coagulants and oxygen transport in tissue. Kang KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:667–70 (16 ref.)

Co-localization of hypoxia and apoptosis in irradiated and untreated HCT116 human colon carcinoma xenografts. Koch CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:611–8

Vascular and metabolic effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition evaluated by tissue PO2 measurements in carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:455–60

Oxygen tension in human squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lyng H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:635–41

Gaseous oxygenation of the ischemic rat liver. The influence of driving pressure and oxygen concentration on tissue aeration. Minor T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:91–4

Diffusion shunts for oxygen. Piiper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:35–44

Theoretical simulation of oxygen transport to tumors by three-dimensional networks of microvessels. Secomb TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:629–34

Membranes. Barriers or pathways for oxygen transport. Subczynski WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:399–408

Direct estimation of intracellular PO2 gradients in a single cardiomyocyte of the rat. Takahashi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:409–13

Current status of knowledge and critical issues in tumor oxygenation. Results from 25 years research in tumor pathophysiology. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:591–602 (70 ref.)

Oxygen distributions within R3230Ac tumors growing in dorsal flap window chambers in rats. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:603–9

Tissue oxygen sensing and the carotid body. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:447-54 (26 ref.)

Developmental changes of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in children. Takahashi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 May;20(5):917-22

Doppler ultrasonographic evidence of intrapartum brain-sparing effect in fetuses with low oxygen saturation according to pulse oximetry. Sütterlin MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):216-20

Hemoglobinopathies affecting maternal-fetal oxygen gradient during pregnancy: molecular, biochemical and clinical studies. Bard H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):389-93

Fourier analysis of fluctuations of oxygen tension and blood flow in R3230Ac tumors and muscle in rats. Braun RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H551-68

Cortical and medullary betaine-GPC modulated by osmolality independently of oxygen in the intact kidney. Cowin GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):F338-46

Effects of FI(O(2)) on hemodynamic responses and O(2) transport during RSR13-induced reduction in P(50). Eichelbrönner O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H290-8

Electrical and mechanical responses of rat middle cerebral arteries to reduced PO2 and prostacyclin. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H509-16

Detection of a ferrylhemoglobin intermediate in an endothelial cell model after hypoxia-reoxygenation. McLeod LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H92-9

Influence of glutathione peroxidase on coronary artery responses to alterations in PO2 and H2O2. Mohazzab-H KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H235-41

Myoglobin desaturation with exercise intensity in human gastrocnemius muscle. Molé PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R173-80

Potential identification of the O2-sensitive K+ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line. O'Kelly I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L96-L104

O2-sensitive K+ channels in neuroepithelial body-derived small cell carcinoma cells of the human lung. O'Kelly I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L709-16

Comparative analysis of NMR and NIRS measurements of intracellular PO2 in human skeletal muscle. Tran TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):R1682-90

Intraretinal oxygen distribution in urethan-induced retinopathy in rats. Yu DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun; 274(6 Pt 2):H2009-17

Oxygen delivery does not limit cardiac performance during high work states. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul; 277(1 Pt 2):H50-7

Local hemodynamics, permeability, and oxygen metabolism during acute inflammation of innervated or denervated isolated equine joints. Hardy J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1307-16

A perifusion system to control oxygen concentration in cell suspensions. Arthur PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15; 263(2):208-13

Compounds capable of generating singlet oxygen represent a source of artifactual data in scintillation proximity assays measuring phosphopeptide binding to SH2 domains. Pai JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):33-40

Measuring brain tissue oxygenation compared with jugular venous oxygen saturation for monitoring cerebral oxygenation after traumatic brain injury. Gupta AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):549-53

The effects of increasing concentrations of desflurane on systemic oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in pigs. Karzai W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):215-7

Continuous measurement of cerebral oxygenation by near infrared spectroscopy during induction of anesthesia. Lovell AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):554-8

The effects of propofol on cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebral oxygen extraction during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Mahajan RP. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan; 88(1):231-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jun;86(6):1201-6.

Just when we thought we understood patient-controlled analgesia... [editorial; comment] Rowlingson JC. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):3-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):104-10.

Nocturnal oxygenation during patient-controlled analgesia [see comments] Stone JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul; 89(1):104-10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):3-6.

Comparison of pH-stat and alpha-stat cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral oxygenation and blood flow in relation to hypothermic circulatory arrest in piglets [letter; comment] Andropoulos DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):926-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Jul;89(1):110-8.

Temperature correction of the calculated alveolar oxygen tension [letter] Habibzadeh F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1042

Measurements of bovine sperm velocities under true anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Krzyzosiak J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31;55(3-4):163-73

Microvascular lung tissue oxygenation--a methodological study in the pig. Gustafsson U, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):3-7

Imaging epicardial oxygen. Barlow CH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan-Feb;26(1):76-85

Role of O2 in regulation of lactate dynamics during hypoxia: mathematical model and analysis. Cabrera ME, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan-Feb;26(1):1-27

An analysis of hypoxia in sheep brain using a mathematical model. Sharan M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan-Feb; 26(1):48-59

O2-Hb reaction kinetics and the Fåhraeus effect during stagnant, hypoxic, and anemic supply deficit. Ye GF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan-Feb;26(1):60-75

Nitric oxide and impaired oxygenation before and after liver transplantation [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Sep 1;129(5):375-8.

In situ electrochemical oxygen generation with an immunoisolation device. Wu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18;875:105-25

Changes in head and neck tumor hypoxic fraction during split-course radiochemotherapy. Jund R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):73-8

Reduced ventilator pressure and improved P/F ratio during percutaneous arteriovenous carbon dioxide removal for severe respiratory failure. Alpard SK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):215-24

Effects of hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on brain oxygenation. Kadoi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):34-9

Cerebral metabolic suppression during hypothermic circulatory arrest in humans. McCullough JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1895-9; discussion 1919-21

Delayed impairment of cerebral oxygenation after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in children. Pesonen EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1765-70

The effect of hypercholesterolemia on the rabbit transarterial wall oxygen gradient. Santilli SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):418-23

Electrolytic generation of oxygen partially explains electrical enhancement of tobramycin efficacy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm. Stewart PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):292-6

Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis CB1: manganese, oxygen, superoxide dismutase and metabolism. De Angelis M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;51(3):358-63

Oxygen starvation induces cell death in Candida shehatae fermentations of D-xylose, but not D-glucose. Kastner JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):780-5

Closely related form I ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase molecules that possess different CO2/O2 substrate specificities. Horken KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):183-94

The ability of polyethylene glycol conjugated bovine hemoglobin (PEG-Hb) to adequately deliver oxygen in both exchange transfusion and top-loaded rat models. Conover CD, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):93-107

Oxygen carrying capacity and oxygen supply rate of artificial oxygen carrier, Neo Red Cell (NRC). Kimura T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5-6):455-64

Human serum albumin-bound synthetic hemes as an oxygen carrier: determination of equilibrium constants for heme binding to host albumin. Komatsu T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5-6):519-27

Assessment of the oxygen transport capacity of NRCs with a 70% blood exchange in rats. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5-6):465-75

Technical evaluation of oxygen transfer rates of fish gills and artificial gills. Matsuda N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):293-8

Improvement of metabolic performance of hepatocytes cultured in vitro in a packed-bed reactor for use as a bioartificial liver. Yanagi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M436-40

Female exposure to high G: effects of simulated combat sorties on cerebral and arterial O2 saturation. Tripp LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Sep;69(9):869-74

Oxygen metabolism in plant/bacteria interactions: effect of DPI on the pseudo-NAD(P)H oxidase activity of peroxidase. Baker CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):461-4

A Drosophila CDK5alpha-like molecule and its possible role in response to O(2) deprivation. Ma E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):459-63

Involvement of singlet oxygen in cytochrome P450-dependent substrate oxidations. Osada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):392-7

Role of ground and excited singlet state oxygen in the red light-induced stimulation of Escherichia coli cell growth. Polo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):753-8

Characterization of an oxygen/redox-dependent degradation domain of hypoxia-inducible factor alpha (HIF-alpha) proteins. Srinivas V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):557-61

Identification of an oxygen-responsive element in the 5'-flanking sequence of the rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-1 gene, modulating its glucagon-dependent activation. Bratke J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):563-9

Involvement of a local fenton reaction in the reciprocal modulation by O2 of the glucagon-dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene and the insulin-dependent activation of the glucokinase gene in rat hepatocytes. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15; 335 (Pt 2):425-32

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by dioxygen catalysed by plant peroxidases: specificity for the enzyme structure. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):579-83

Oxygen free-radicals mediate the damaging effect of ultraviolet light on membrane mitochondria. Chávez E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;46(1):207-14

O2-binding to fully reduced cytochrome aa3 reexamined using SVD analysis of simulated and real data. Hendler RW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug;45(5):1031-45

A discussion on the activation of oxygen in chemistry and enzymology. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):322-5 (13 ref.)

The carboxyl-terminal tripeptide of the manganese-stabilizing protein is required for quantitative assembly into photosystem II and for high rates of oxygen evolution activity. Betts SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14230-6

Oxidative modification of aldose reductase induced by copper ion. Factors and conditions affecting the process. Cecconi I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14167-74

Kinetics of oxygen binding to hemoglobin A. Gibson QH. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5191-9

Tyrosine-Z in oxygen-evolving photosystem II: a hydrogen-bonded tyrosinate. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1258-67

Oxygenic photosystem II: the mutation D1-D61N in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 retards S-state transitions without affecting electron transfer from YZ to P680+. Hundelt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14450-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of basic arginine residues 305 and 342 in the CP 43 protein of photosystem II affects oxygen-evolving activity in Synechocystis 6803. Knoepfle N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1582-8

Stabilizing bound O2 in myoglobin by valine68 (E11) to asparagine substitution. Krzywda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15896-907

Imidazole is a sensitive probe of steric hindrance in the distal pockets of oxygen-binding heme proteins. Mansy SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12452-7

O2 activation by non-heme diiron proteins: identification of a symmetric mu-1,2-peroxide in a mutant of ribonucleotide reductase. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14659-63

Structure of a histidine ligand in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex as studied by light-induced fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10187-95

EPR kinetic studies of oxygen release in thylakoids and PSII membranes: a kinetic intermediate in the S3 to S0 transition. Razeghifard MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1252-7

Probing the mechanism of proton coupled electron transfer to dioxygen: the oxidative half-reaction of bovine serum amine oxidase. Su Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8; 37(36):12513-25

Nature of oxygen activation in glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger: the importance of electrostatic stabilization in superoxide formation. Su Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8572-81

Lag phase of CO2-dependent O2 evolution by illuminated Anabaena variabilis cells. Samuilov VD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):610-9

Biochemical mechanisms of evolution and the role of oxygen. Skulachev VP. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov; 63(11):1335-43

Fluorinated materials for in vivo oxygen transport (blood substitutes), diagnosis and drug delivery. Riess JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1529-39 (42 ref.)

Relationship of the Escherichia coli TrkA system of potassium ion uptake with the F0F1-ATPase under growth conditions without anaerobic or aerobic respiration. Trchounian A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Jun;18(3):143-54

On-line detection of acetate formation in Escherichia coli cultures using dissolved oxygen responses to feed transients. Akesson M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 5;64(5):590-8

Metabolic flux analysis for serine alkaline protease fermentation by Bacillus licheniformis in a defined medium: effects of the oxygen transfer rate. Calik P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jul 20;64(2):151-67

Effects of dissolved oxygen tension and mechanical forces on fungal morphology in submerged fermentation. Cui YQ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):409-19

Fed-batch cultivation of an oxygen-dependent inducible promoter system, the nar promoter in Escherichia coli with an inactivated nar operon. Han SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 20;59(4):400-6

Experimental and modeling study of diauxic lag of Pseudomonas denitrificans switching from oxic to anoxic conditions. Liu PH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20; 60(6):649-55

Estimation of P-to-O ratio in Bacillus subtilis and its influence on maximum riboflavin yield. Sauer U, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20;64(6):750-4

Controlled regioselectivity of fatty acid oxidation by whole cells producing cytochrome P450BM-3 monooxygenase under varied dissolved oxygen concentrations. Schneider S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 5;64(3):333-41

Genetic engineering of Serratia marcescens with bacterial hemoglobin gene: effects on growth, oxygen utilization, and cell size. Wei ML, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):477–83

Metabolic pathway of Propionibacterium growing with oxygen: enzymes, 13C NMR analysis, and its application for vitamin B12 production with periodic fermentation. Ye K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar–Apr;15(2):201–7

Nitric oxide–mediated augmentation of polymorphonuclear free radical generation after hypoxia–reoxygenation. Sethi S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):333–40

A quantitative analysis of the reduction in oxygen levels required to induce up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) mRNA in cervical cancer cell lines. Chiarotto JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1518–24

Quantification of tumour vasculature and hypoxia by immunohistochemical staining and HbO2 saturation measurements. Fenton BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3–4):464–71

Carbogen–induced changes in rat mammary tumour oxygenation reported by near infrared spectroscopy. Hull EL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1709–16

Arteriolar oxygenation in tumour and subcutaneous arterioles: effects of inspired air oxygen content. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S241–6

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and imaging methods for measuring tumour and tissue oxygenation. McCoy CL, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S226–31 (58 ref.)

Oxygen distributions partly explain the radiation response of human squamous cell carcinomas. Okunieff P, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S185–90

Modulating the oxygen affinity of human fetal haemoglobin with synthetic allosteric modulators. Papassotiriou I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1165–71

The vasoconstrictor effect of 8-epi prostaglandin F2alpha in the hypoxic rat heart. Kromer BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1171–4

Visualization of mitochondrial oxygen fixation in brain slices by gas–tissue autoradiography. Sasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1–2):263–72

Oxygen production rate as a test for determining toxicity of copper to Rhodomonas salina Hill and Wehterbee (Cryptophyceae). Moreno Garrido I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):776–82

Evaluation of a mathematical model to predict intrapulmonary shunt non-invasively. Seear M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):483–7

Activation of metallothionein gene expression by hypoxia involves metal response elements and metal transcription factor-1. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15; 59(6):1315–22

Mitochondrial calcium transporting pathways during hypoxia and reoxygenation in single rat cardiomyocytes. Griffiths EJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Aug;39(2):423–33

Autonomic control of cardiovascular performance and whole body O2 delivery and utilization in swine during treadmill exercise. Stubenitsky R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Aug; 39(2):459–74

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with moderate hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion. Igari T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;7(1):106–11

Morphological and functional integrity of precision–cut rat liver slices in rotating organ culture and multiwell plate culture: effects of oxygen tension. Toutain HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Jun;14(3):175–90

Release of O2- by human umbilical cord blood–derived eosinophils: role of intra- and extracellular calcium. Zardini DM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 May;25(5):381–9

Elevated O2 cost of ventilation contributes to tissue wasting in COPD. Mannix ET, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):708–13

Oxygen transfer characteristics in the compact callus aggregates of Rhodiola sachalinensis. Xu J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(2):99–107

Attenuation of myocardial injury due to oxygen free radicals (OFR) by pretreatment with OFR or calcitonin gene–related peptide. Tao ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):312–6

Respiratory muscles performance is related to oxygen kinetics during maximal exercise and early recovery in patients with congestive heart failure. Nanas S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 3;100(5):503–8

Hydrogel contact lens dehydration and oxygen transmissibility. Efron N, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jul; 25(3):148–51

The relationship between contact lens oxygen permeability and binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human corneal epithelial cells after overnight and extended wear [published erratum appears in CLAO J 1999 Jul;25(3):175] Ren DH, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):80–100

Macrophage function in alloxan diabetic mice: expression of adhesion molecules, generation of monokines and oxygen and NO radicals. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1998 Oct;114(1):13–8

Selective inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase: effects on hemodynamics and regional blood flow in healthy and septic sheep. Booke M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):162–7

Microcirculatory oxygenation and shunting in sepsis and shock [see comments] Ince C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1369–77 (75 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1400–1.

Comparison of skeletal muscle PO2, PCO2, and pH with gastric tonometric P(CO2) and pH in hemorrhagic shock [see comments] McKinley BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1869–77. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2047–8.

Dysoxia and "dat" oxia: where does the oxygen go? [editorial; comment] Nelson LD. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1400–1 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1369–77.

Monitoring in shock: stomach or muscle? [editorial; comment] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):2047–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1869–77.

Biological sensors: More than one way to sense oxygen. Pellequer JL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R416–8 (12 ref.)

Kinetic behavior of some polyphosphate–accumulating bacteria isolates in the presence of nitrate and oxygen. Merzouki M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 May;38(5):300–8

Dioxygen–activating bio–inorganic model complexes. Liang HC, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Apr;3(2):168–75 (88 ref.)

Heme–mediated oxygen activation in biology: cytochrome c oxidase and nitric oxide synthase. Poulos TL, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Apr;3(2):131–7 (41 ref.)

The aerobic/anaerobic interface. Sawers G. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;2(2):181–7 (51 ref.)

Induction of haem oxygenase contributes to the synthesis of pro–inflammatory cytokines in re–oxygenated rat macrophages: role of cGMP. Tamion F, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 May;11(5):326–33

The psbO gene for 33–kDa precursor polypeptide of the oxygen–evolving complex in Arabidopsis thaliana--nucleotide sequence and control of its expression. Jain PK, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Aug 31;5(4):221–8

Stereoselectivity in S- and N–oxygenation by the mammalian flavin–containing and cytochrome P–450 monooxygenases. Cashman JR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1998 Nov;30(4):675–707 (117 ref.)

The P450 catalytic cycle and oxygenation mechanism. Lewis DF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1998 Nov;30(4):739–86 (175 ref.)

Near infrared spectroscopy–measured changes in cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3 in newborn lambs exposed to hypoxia and hypercapnia, and ischemia: a comparison with changes in brain perfusion and O2 metabolism. Shadid M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jun; 55(2):169–82

Singlet oxygen is the major species participating in the induction of DNA strand breakage and 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine adduct by lead acetate. Yang JL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(3):194–201

The sulphoxidation of thioanisole catalysed by lactoperoxidase and Coprinus cinereus peroxidase: evidence for an oxygen–rebound mechanism. Tuynman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):906–13

Variations in tumour oxygen tension (pO2) during accelerated radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma [see comments] Lartigau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May; 34(6):856–61. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jan;35(1):161–2.

Effect of SK&F 96365 on extracellular Ca2+ -dependent O2- production in neutrophil–like HL–60 cells. Gallois A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 20;361(2–3):293–8

Effect of hyperoxia and hypoxia on subcutaneous tissue gases and pH. An experimental study in pigs. Mellström A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(4):333–9

Enhanced oxygen delivery reverses anaerobic metabolic states in prolonged sandwich rat hepatocyte culture. Bader A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):221–32

Singlet oxygen production correlates with his and Trp destruction in brunescent cataract water–insoluble proteins [letter] Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep; 67(3):377–80

Oxygen uptake kinetics of older humans are slowed with age but are unaffected by hyperoxia. Bell C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):747–59

The effects of caffeine on the kinetics of O2 uptake, CO2 production and expiratory ventilation in humans during the on–transient of moderate and heavy intensity exercise. Bell C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):761–74

Oxygen tension modulates beta–globin switching in embryoid bodies. Bichet S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):285–95

Hypoxia induces apoptosis in human neuroblastoma SK–N–MC cells by caspase activation accompanying cytochrome c release from mitochondria. Araya R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):168–72

Role of a bound ubiquinone on reactions of the Escherichia coli cytochrome bo with ubiquinol and dioxygen. Mogi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):61–4

Role of a bound ubiquinone on reactions of the Escherichia coli cytochrome bo with ubiquinol and dioxygen. Mogi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):223–6

Inactivation of bacterial respiratory chain enzymes by singlet oxygen. Tatsuzawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20; 439(3):329–33

Production of singlet oxygen by eosinophils activated in vitro by C5a and leukotriene B4. Teixeira MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):265–8

Generation of superoxide anion by mitochondria and impairment of their functions during anoxia and reoxygenation in vitro. Du G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1066–74

Singlet oxygen quenching and the redox properties of hydroxycinnamic acids. Foley S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9–10):1202–8

Singlet oxygen is part of a hyperoxidant state generated during spore germination. Lledias F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1396–404

Chronic ethanol, oxygen tension and hepatocyte energy metabolism. Cunningham CC, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 1;4:D551–6 (26 ref.)

Effect of indole acetic acid on oxygen metabolism in cultured rat neutrophil. Pires de Melo M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):573–8

Carbogen inhalation in cervical cancer: assessment of oxygenation change. Aquino–Parsons C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):259–64

Partitioning of oxygen and carbon monoxide in the three human embryonic hemoglobins. Hofmann OM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1998 Jul;22(4):313–9

The effects of nitric oxide on shock caused by temporary hepatic inflow occlusion in pigs. Saito A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):436–42

Copper(II) as an efficient scavenger of singlet molecular oxygen. Joshi PC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Aug; 35(4):208–15

Src–family kinase–p53/ Lyn p56 plays an important role in TNF–alpha–stimulated production of O2- by human neutrophils adherent to fibrinogen. Yan SR, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Apr;23(2):167–78

The role of nitric oxide in vivo feline erection under hypoxia. Kim JJ, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):145–50; discussion 151

Accelerated reoxygenation of a murine fibrosarcoma after carbon–ion radiation. Ando K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Apr;75(4):505–12

Survival of synchronized human NHIK 3025 cells irradiated aerobically following a prolonged treatment with extremely hypoxic conditions. Koritzinsky M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Oct;74(4):491–500

Characterization and validation of noninvasive oxygen tension measurements in human glioma xenografts by 19F–MR relaxometry. van der Sanden BP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):649–58

Subnormal retinal oxygenation response precedes diabetic–like retinopathy. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2100–5

Light and choroidal PO2 modulation of intraretinal oxygen levels in an avascular retina. Cringle SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2307–13

pH dependence of corneal oxygen consumption. Harvitt DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2778–81

Intraretinal oxygen distribution in the rat with graded systemic hyperoxia and hypercapnia. Yu DY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2082–7

Respiratory activity and growth of human skin derma fibroblasts. Papa F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1998 Sep; 47(3):171–8

Peripheral O2 diffusion does not affect V(O2)on–kinetics in isolated insitu canine muscle. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1404–12

Blood lactate accumulation and muscle deoxygenation during incremental exercise. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):348–55

Simultaneous determination of muscle 31P and O2 uptake kinetics during whole body NMR spectroscopy. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):742–7

Effect of K+ channel blocking drugs and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the response to hypoxia in rat pulmonary artery rings. Karamsetty MR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;18(1):49–56

Regulation of hmp gene transcription in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: effects of oxygen limitation and nitrosative and oxidative stress. Hu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(11):3486–93

Oxygen depletion–induced dormancy in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Lim A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(7):2252–6

Diverse oxygenations catalyzed by carbazole 1,9a–dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain CA10. Nojiri H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3105–13

Thioredoxin is involved in oxygen–regulated formation of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Pasternak C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):100–6

Additive effects of beta chain mutations in low oxygen affinity hemoglobin betaF41Y,K66T. Baudin–Creuza V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25550–4

Singlet oxygen mediates the UVA–induced generation of the photoaging–associated mitochondrial common deletion. Berneburg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15345–9

Coupling of the oxygen–linked interaction energy for inositol hexakisphosphate and bezafibrate binding to human HbA0. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6865–74

Role of the flavin midpoint potential and NAD binding in determining NAD versus oxygen reactivity of xanthine oxidoreductase. Harris CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4561–9

Heterogeneity and differential expression under hypoxia of two–domain hemoglobin chains in the water flea, Daphnia magna. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10649–53

Mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase–1 (MKP–1) expression is induced by low oxygen conditions found in

solid tumor microenvironments. A candidate MKP for the inactivation of hypoxia-inducible stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase activity. Laderoute KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12890-7

Cellular oxygenation of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by 5-lipoxygenase is stimulated by 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein. Mancini JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32842-7

Arachidonic acid oxygenation by COX-1 and COX-2. Mechanisms of catalysis and inhibition. Marnett LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22903-6 (58 ref.)

Oxygen-regulated and transactivating domains in endothelial PAS protein 1: comparison with hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha. O'Rourke JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2060-71

Activation of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase by the 5-methyl analog of tetrahydrobiopterin. Functional evidence against reductive oxygen activation by the pterin cofactor. Riethmüller C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16047-51

Ferric alpha-hydroxyheme bound to heme oxygenase can be converted to verdoheme by dioxygen in the absence of added reducing equivalents. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18196-200

Oxygenation cascade in conversion of n-alkanes to alpha,omega-dioic acids catalyzed by cytochrome P450 52A3. Scheller U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32528-34

Chloroplast SecY is complexed to SecE and involved in the translocation of the 33-kDa but not the 23-kDa subunit of the oxygen-evolving complex. Schuenemann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12177-82

Oxygen exchange between acetate and the catalytic glutamate residue in glutaconate CoA-transferase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Implications for the mechanism of CoA-ester hydrolysis. Selmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20772-8

Hypoxia alters iron-regulatory protein-1 binding capacity and modulates cellular iron homeostasis in human hepatoma and erythroleukemia cells. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4467-73

The reductive half-reaction of xanthine oxidase. Reaction with aldehyde substrates and identification of the catalytically labile oxygen. Xia M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3323-30

Stoichiometrically bound beta-carotene in the cytochrome b6f complex of oxygenic photosynthesis protects against oxygen damage. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1581-7

Numerical model of fluid flow and oxygen transport in a radial-flow microchannel containing hepatocytes. Ledezma GA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):58-64

Effect of intraluminal thrombus thickness and bulge diameter on the oxygen diffusion in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Vorp DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Oct;120(5):579-83

Experimental and theoretical considerations on oxygen supply for animal cell growth in fixed-bed reactors. Fassnacht D, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jul 2;72(3):169-84

Reliability of continuous jugular venous bulb hemoglobin oxygen saturation during cardiac surgery. Anastasiou E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):276-9

Perflubron emulsion improves tolerance to low-flow ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Symons JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):108-15

Impaired lung oxygenation in acute aortic dissection. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr; 40(2):191-5

Oxygen metabolism after cardiopulmonary bypass. Utoh J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):119-20

Apneic oxygenation associated with patient-controlled analgesia. Smyth E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep; 10(6):499-501

Hypoxia-activated apoptosis of cardiac myocytes requires reoxygenation or a pH shift and is independent of p53. Webster KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):239-52

Preservation of canine myocardial high-energy phosphates during low-flow ischemia with modification of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Weiss RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):739-46

Hypoxia-reoxygenation triggers coronary vasospasm in isolated bovine coronary arteries via tyrosine nitration of prostacyclin synthase. Zou MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jul 5;190(1):135-9

High oxygen radical production is associated with fast parasite clearance in children with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Greve B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1584-6

Cholesterol and oxygenated cholesterol concentrations are markedly elevated in peripheral tissue but not in brain from mice with the Niemann-Pick type C phenotype. Tint GS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):853-63

The bidirectional effect of vanadyl ion on the oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin. Xue D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Aug;71(1-2):79-85

Muscle unloading induces slow to fast transitions in myofibrillar but not mitochondrial properties. Relevance to skeletal muscle abnormalities in heart failure [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1999 Apr;31(4):927] Bigard AX, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 30(11):2391-401

Chronic exposure of rats to hypoxic environment alters the mechanism of energy transfer in myocardium. Novel-Chaté V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jul;30(7):1295-303

Decreased susceptibility of contractile function to hypoxia/reoxygenation in chronic infarcted rat hearts. Wagner KD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 30(11):2341-53

Effect of ischemic preconditioning on myocardial oxygen consumption during ischemia. Xu ZL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2165-74

Optical monitoring of PO2 changes and simultaneous recording of bioelectric activity in human and animal brain slices. Köhling R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Dec 1; 85(2):181-6

Comparison of brain tissue oxygen tension to microdialysis-based measures of cerebral ischemia in fatally head-injured humans. Valadka AB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):509-19

Evaluation of 64Cu-ATSM in vitro and in vivo in a hypoxic tumor model. Lewis JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan; 40(1):177-83

The influence of the neuropeptide galanin on the contractility and the effective refractory period of guinea-pig heart papillary muscle under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Kocic I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1361-4

Peroxisomes are involved in the swift increase in alcohol metabolism. Bradford BU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):254-9

Effect of the microenvironment on the efficiency of singlet oxygen (O2(1 delta g)) production by photosensitizing anti-inflammatory drugs. Martínez LA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):103-12

Amino acid sequence, spectral, oxygen-binding, and autoxidation properties of indoleamine dioxygenase-like myoglobin from the gastropod mollusc Turbo cornutus. Suzuki T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):817-26

Hemoglobin/O2 systems: using short-lived intermediates for mechanistic discrimination. Czerlinski G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jul 7;199(1):25-44

Parametric analysis of the relationship between end-capillary and mean tissue PO2 as predicted by a mathematical model. Sharan M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Dec 21;195(4):439-49

Increased exhaled nitric oxide and impaired oxygen uptake (VO2) kinetics during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Funakoshi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Apr; 63(4):255-60

Improved oxygen utilization during mild exercise in heart failure. Tanehata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct;62(10):741-4

Relationship between exercise capacity and ventilatory equivalent for carbon dioxide in patients with stable old myocardial infarction. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Mar;40(2):127-34

Involvement of adenosine receptor, potassium channel and protein kinase C in hypoxic preconditioning of isolated cardiomyocytes of adult rat. Nojiri M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):15-23

Impact of diffusional oxygen transport on oxidative metabolism in the heart. Takahashi E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Aug;48(4):243-52 (70 ref.)

Effect of an allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, RSR-4, on oxygen affinity and oxygen saturation of hemoglobin in rabbits. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 48(6):439-44

Oxygen-dependent inhibition of respiration in isolated renal tubules by nitric oxide. Koivisto A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun;55(6):2368-75

Changes in renal medullary pO2 during water diuresis as evaluated by blood oxygenation level-dependent magnetic resonance imaging: effects of aging and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Prasad PV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):294-8

Postoperative pain and subcutaneous oxygen tension [letter] Akça O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):41-2

Pretreatment and midtreatment measurement of oxygen tension levels in head and neck cancers. Gabalski EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec;108(12):1856-60

Influence of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS) on tissue oxygenation in patients with cirrhosis. Denié C, et al. **Liver** 1998 Aug;18(4):239-44

Simultaneous measurement of perfusion and oxygenation changes using a multiple gradient-echo sequence: application to human muscle study. Lebon V, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):721-9

Effect of carbogen breathing on the physiological profile of human glioma xenografts. van der Sanden BP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Sep;42(3):490-9

The amount of DNA in cells of the granular layer of the cerebellum and their susceptibility to hypoxia. Kowalska E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov;51(5):443-4 (29 ref.)

Erythropoietin levels can be used to determine tissue oxygenation in critically ill patients. Padayatty SJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul;51(1):85-8 (41 ref.)

Another look at: fuel + O2 --> CO2 + H2O. Developing a water-oriented perspective. Stookey JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Apr;52(4):285-90

Effect of the environment on beta-carotene reactivity toward oxygen and free radicals. Kasaikina OT, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(2):213-22

Singlet molecular oxygen in photobiochemical systems: IR phosphorescence studies. Krasnovsky AA Jr. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):665-90 (119 ref.)

Free radicals as a result of dioxygen metabolism. Branchaud BP. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1999;36:79-102 (51 ref.)

Regulation of mitochondrial respiration by adenosine diphosphate, oxygen, and nitric oxide. Boveris A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:188-98 (23 ref.)

Analysis of spectra from multiwavelength oxygen-binding studies of mixed metal hybrid hemoglobins. Klinger AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:190-207

Concerted nitric oxide/oxygen delivery by hemoglobin. McMahon TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:99-114

Measurement of blood flow and oxygen tension in adjacent tissues in pedicled and free flap head and neck reconstruction. Nabawi A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999; 19(5):254-7

Picroliv -- a natural product protects cells and regulates the gene expression during hypoxia/reoxygenation. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):271-81

Regulation of erythropoietin gene expression depends on two different oxygen-sensing mechanisms. Daghman NA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):113-7

A glycyl radical solution: oxygen-dependent interconversion of pyruvate formate-lyase. Sawers G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):945-54 (33 ref.)

Characterization of the Batl (Bacteroides aerotolerance) operon in Bacteroides fragilis: isolation of a B. fragilis mutant with reduced aerotolerance and impaired growth in in vivo model systems. Tang YP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):139-49

Oxidative stress occurs in perfused rat liver at low oxygen tension by mechanisms involving peroxynitrite. Arteel GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):708-15

Is cooperative oxygen binding by hemoglobin really understood? Eaton WA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):351-8 (45 ref.)

Revealing the structure of the oxygen-evolving core dimer of photosystem II by cryoelectron crystallography. Hankamer B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):560-4

The tumour suppressor protein VHL targets hypoxia-inducible factors for oxygen-dependent proteolysis [see comments] Maxwell PH, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 20;399(6733):271-5. Comment in: Nature 1999 May 20;399(6733):203-4.

Breathing through skin in a newborn mammal [letter] Mortola JP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):660

2-Methylhopanoids as biomarkers for cyanobacterial oxygenic photosynthesis. Summons RE, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):554-7

Increased brain tissue oxygenation during arteriovenous malformation resection. Charbel FT, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:171-6

A nonNMDA antagonist, GYKI 52466 improves microscopic O2 balance in the cortex during focal cerebral ischemia. Chi OZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):299-304

Assessment of quadriceps oxygenation in patients with myopathies by near infrared spectroscopy [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):221] Quaresima V, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):1238-9. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Sep;49(3):837-41.

Apnoea of prematurity and changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Feb;30(1):29-33

New aspects in the reaction mechanism of phenol with peroxynitrite: the role of phenoxy radicals. Daiber A, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998;2(4):259-69

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98-106

Vitamin E prevents induction of carbonyl group formation in microsomal protein by dehydroepiandrosterone. Swierczynski J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):101-6

Will increased oxygen really decrease extended wear infections? [editorial] Efron N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;76(7):435-6 (13 ref.)

The "physiologically effective" correlates: peDk/L and peDk. Hill RM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;76(3):135-40 (32 ref.)

Oxygen-dependent injury by a human plasma factor associated with minimal change disease. Cheung PK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Aug;12(6):452-8

A piglet model for evaluation of cerebral blood flow and brain oxidative metabolism during gradual cerebral perfusion pressure decrease. Bauer R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;30(2):62-9

Postinjury magnesium sulfate treatment is not markedly neuroprotective for striatal medium spiny neurons after perinatal hypoxia/ischemia in the rat. Galvin KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):740-5

Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on oxygen metabolism in the fetal lamb. Gournay VA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Mar;45(3):432-6

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid U74389G on oxygen-induced free radical production, lipid peroxidation, and inhibition of lung growth in neonatal rats. Luo X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):215-23

Peripheral oxygenation in hypotensive preterm babies. Wardle SP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Mar;45(3):343-9

Computational analysis of the oxygen addition at the C4a site of reduced flavin in the bacterial luciferase bioluminescence reaction. Wada N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jul;70(1):116-22

Applicability of the Kubelka-Munk theory for the evaluation of reflectance spectra demonstrated for haemoglobin-free perfused heart tissue. Hoffmann J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):3571-87

Changes in lipid peroxide level in retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro upon addition of linoleic acids or linoleic acid

hydroperoxides under varying concentrations of oxygen. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Oct;11(5):320–6

A recessive Arabidopsis mutant that grows photoautotrophically under salt stress shows enhanced active oxygen detoxification. Tsugane K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1195–206

Oxygen deprivation stimulates Ca2+–mediated phosphorylation of mRNA cap-binding protein eIF4E in maize roots. Manjunath S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul; 19(1):21–30

A cooperative oxygen-binding hemoglobin from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Couture M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11223–8

Oxygen sensing in yeast: evidence for the involvement of the respiratory chain in regulating the transcription of a subset of hypoxic genes. Kwast KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5446–51

Quantum mechanical analysis of oxygenated and deoxygenated states of hemocyanin: theoretical clues for a plausible allosteric model of oxygen binding. Fariselli P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1546–50

Protective effects of the lazaroid U-74389G against hyperoxia in rat type II pneumocytes. van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb;11(1):23–30

Regional tumor oxygenation and measurement of dynamic changes. Mason RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Sep; 152(3):239–49

Effect on regrowth delay in a murine tumor of scheduling split-dose irradiation based on direct pO2 measurements by electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry. O'Hara JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Nov;150(5):549–56

Comparison between the comet assay and the oxygen microelectrode for measurement of tumor hypoxia. Aquino-Parsons C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 May; 51(2):179–85

Improvement in human tumour oxygenation with carbogen of varying carbon dioxide concentrations. Powell ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):167–71

The 16-kDa alpha-crystallin-like protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG is produced under conditions of oxygen deficiency and is associated with ribosomes. Tabira Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Apr;149(4):255–64

Physiology of hyperbaric hyperoxia. Piantadosi CA. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Mar;5(1):7–19, v (46 ref.)

Assessment of tissue oxygenation. Robertson PW, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Jun;5(2):221–63 (192 ref.)

Background leak K+-currents and oxygen sensing in carotid body type 1 cells. Buckler KJ. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):179–87

Regulation of gene expression and secretory functions in oxygen-sensing pheochromocytoma cells. Conforti L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):249–60

Neuroepithelial bodies as airway oxygen sensors. Cutz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):201–14 (57 ref.)

Cytochromes and oxygen radicals as putative members of the oxygen sensing pathway. Ehleben W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Oct;114(1):25–36

Redox-dependent binding of CO to heme protein controls P(O2)-sensitive chemoreceptor discharge of the rat carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1; 115(2):169–77

K+ and Ca2+ channel activity and cytosolic [Ca2+] in oxygen-sensing tissues. López-Barneo J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):215–27 (60 ref.)

Models for oxygen sensing in yeast: implications for oxygen-regulated gene expression in higher eucaryotes. Poyton RO. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):119–33 (70 ref.)

NO and CO as second messengers in oxygen sensing in the carotid body. Prabhakar NR. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1; 115(2):161–8 (39 ref.)

Roles for NAD(P)H oxidases and reactive oxygen species in vascular oxygen sensing mechanisms. Wolin MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):229–38 (55 ref.)

Oxygen sensing and signaling: impact on the regulation of physiologically important genes. Zhu H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):239–47 (68 ref.)

Synergic effects of NO and oxygen free radicals in the injury of ischemia-reperfused myocardium--ESR studies on NO free radicals generated from ischemia-reperfused myocardium. Zhao B, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Oct; 39(5):491–500

A functional model for O-O bond formation by the O2-evolving complex in photosystem II. Limburg J, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1524–7

The microaerophilic nature of Treponema pallidum: enhanced survival and incorporation of tritiated adenine under microaerobic conditions in the presence or absence of reducing compounds. Cover WH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;9(1):1–8

Angiotensin II receptor antagonism increases gut oxygen delivery but fails to improve intestinal mucosal acidosis in porcine endotoxin shock. Oldner A, et al. **Shock** 1999 Feb;11(2):127–35

Utility of clinical parameters of tissue oxygenation in a quantitative model of irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Shah NS, et al. **Shock** 1998 Nov;10(5):343–6

Blood flow and oxygenation status of human tumors. Clinical investigations. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):1–9 (91 ref.)

Uncoupling of oxygen and glucose metabolism in persistent crossed cerebellar diaschisis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jul;30(7):1424–8

The 2.7 A crystal structure of deoxygenated hemoglobin from the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus): structural basis for a lowered oxygen affinity and Bohr effect. Heaslet HA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):517–26

Response of cerebral oxygen metabolism in the head-up position during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kitajima T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec;8(6):449–52

Measurement of ischemia by changes in tissue oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jun;51(6):654–8

The affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen: its control and in vivo significance. Miller LD, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul; 68(1):187–94; discussion 194–5

Adenosine improves cardiomyocyte respiratory efficiency. Babsky AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 May-Jun; 70(3):73–81

[Effects of different processed products of radix Angelica sinensis on clearing out oxygen free radicals and anti-lipid peroxidation] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Oct;21(10):599–601, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Effects of superoxide anion, B(alpha)P and TPA on the membrane fluidity of NIH3T3 cells. Jiang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun; 19(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxygen free radical on the pacemaker current if in sheep ventricular Purkinje fibers] Du Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):234, 252 **(Chi)**

[Effects of anti-rhTNF alpha monoclonal antibody on oxygen extraction in endotoxemic rabbits] Wu XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxygen delivery in sepsis. After 10 years more questions than answers] Bone HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb; 48(2):63–79 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen transport in septic patients (editorial)] Kox WJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb;48(2):61–2 **(Ger)**

[Failure to prove the effectiveness of hemoglobin solutions as oxygen carrier in the paper of Horn et al. Anaesthesist (1998) 47:116–123 (letter)] Zander R. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Dec;47(12):998–1003 **(Ger)**

[Continuous flow apnoeic ventilation via intratracheal oxygen insufflation] Osseiran K, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr; 94(1 Spec No):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supranormal oxygen delivery] Katsuya H. **Masui** 1998 Dec; 47 Suppl:S81–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelets oxygen metabolism in women and men in different age groups] Buczyński A, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of oxygen free radicals in the pathogenesis of lung diseases] Włodarczyk R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):41–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen metabolism disturbances in the pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal diseases] Swiątkowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):220–6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with surgical sepsis during hemofiltration] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen during various intensive care methods in severe exotoxic shock] Shapovalova NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of calcium ions on the inter- and intracellular processes of generation of active oxygen forms in phagocyting blood cells] Biziukin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):334–7 **(Rus)**

[Vagal regulation of microhemodynamics and oxygen supply of the contractile apparatus of the small intestine] Ettinger AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):142–6 **(Rus)**

[Photodissociation of oxygenated forms of native hemoglobin HbA and its isolated alpha- and beta-subunits, and kinetics of rebinding of molecular oxygen] Dzhagarov BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(1):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extremely dense nitrogen-oxygen breathing gases on the animal body] Vetosh AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Mar;365(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

[Blood carbon dioxide tension and its effect on the oxygen transport in the rat brain during normobaric hyperoxia] Sokolova IB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 May-Jun;84(5-6):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the organization of the cytochrome systems and oxygen regimen in skeletal muscles of marine fishes] Soldatov AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul-Aug;70(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of tissue oxygen debt in clinical settings] Kopić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Mar-Apr;120(3-4):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Oxygen production by filament mitochondria. Importance in cancer and neurodegeneration] Gosálvez Gosálvez M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;115(3):747–56 **(Spa)**

[Normal ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia at an altitude of 2240 meters] Vázquez-García JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in subcortical frontal syndrome due to small artery disorders with leukoaraiosis (see comments)] Vila JF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1–15;28(7):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 1999 Apr 1–15;28(7):707. **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation of liquid–solid hydrodynamic boundary layers and oxygen requirements in hairy root cultures. Williams GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20;64(6):729–40

Oxygen transport-1. Basic principles. Treacher DF, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1302–6 (0 ref.)

Quantification of longitudinal tissue pO2 gradients in window chamber tumours: impact on tumour hypoxia. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1717–22

Mathematical model of oxygen transport in the cerebral cortex. Hudetz AG. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):75–83

VO2/power output relationship and the slow component of oxygen uptake kinetics during cycling at different pedaling rates: relationship to venous lactate accumulation and blood acid–base balance. Zoladz JA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(6):427–38

[State of antioxidant and oxygen transport system of the blood in the process of adaptation of the body to hypoxic hypoxia] Pavliuk NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug; 70(4):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen tension and virus replication. Ebbesen P, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Dec;42(6):417–21 (38 ref.)

Oxygen-dependent regulation of membrane potential and vascular tone of human umbilical vein. Mildenberger E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):696–700

Brief 95% O2 exposure effects on surfactant protein and mRNA in rat alveolar and bronchiolar epithelium. Allred TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L999–L1009

Induction of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase gene expression in lungs of newborn primates by oxygen. Das KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L530–9

Endogenous interstitial adenosine in isolated myenteric neural networks varies inversely with prevailing PO2. Deshpande NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G875–85

Effect of oxygen on lung superoxide dismutase activities in premature baboons with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Morton RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L64–74

O2-induced ENaC expression is associated with NF-kappaB activation and blocked by superoxide scavenger. Rafii B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L764–70

Oxygen induces electromechanical coupling in arteriolar smooth muscle cells: a role for L-type Ca2+ channels. Welsh DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):H2018–24

Increases in oxygen tension stimulate expression of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 on human endothelial cells. Willam C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2044–52

Oxygen induces S-phase growth arrest and increases p53 and p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression in human bronchial smooth-muscle cells. Shenberger JS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;21(3):395–402

Effects of inhaled carbon dioxide and oxygen on cheyne-stokes respiration in patients with heart failure. Lorenzi-Filho G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1490–8

The effect of oxygen on propofol-induced inhibition of microsomal cytochrome P450 3A4. Miller E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):320–2

The effects of nitrous oxide and oxygen on transient hyperemic response in human volunteers. Girling KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):175–80

Coproporphyrin excretion by Azorhizobium caulinodans under micro-aerobic conditions. Pronk AF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Nov;74(4):245–51

Effects of oxygen on invertase expression in continuous culture of recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae containing the SUC2 gene. Pyun YR, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;51(3):334–9

Enhanced mitosis in cultured protoplasts: beneficial effects of oxygenated perfluorocarbon and haemoglobin. Anthony P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;26(5-6):449–54

Prevention of hypoxia-induced apoptosis by the angiogenic factor thymidine phosphorylase. Kitazono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):797–803

Effects of exogenous nitric oxide and hyperoxia on lung fibroblast viability and DNA fragmentation. Raghuram N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):685–91

Effect of oxygen transfer on lipase production by Acinetobacter radioresistens. Chen JY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):311–6

Problems in predicting cell damage from bubble bursting. Dey D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 20;65(2):240–5

Effects of inhaled oxygen concentration on fat metabolism during propofol infusion in rabbits [see comments] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):761–5 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):473.

The effects of hyperoxic and hypercarbic gases on tumour blood flow. Dunn TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1-2):117–26

The effects of host carbogen (95% oxygen/5% carbon dioxide) breathing on metabolic characteristics of Morris hepatoma 9618a. Stubbs M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1449–56

Oxygen dependence of the cytotoxicity of the enediyne

anti-tumour antibiotic esperamicin A1. Batchelder RM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S52-6

Influence of topoisomerase II on the formation of oxygen-dependent radiation-induced DNA damage. Zhang H, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S196-9

The role of nitric oxide and metalloproteinases in the pathogenesis of hyperoxia-induced lung injury in newborn rats. Radomski A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 125(7):1455-62

Hydroxyl radical production in the substantia nigra after 6-hydroxydopamine and hypoxia-reoxygenation. Dajas-Bailador FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30; 813(1):18-25

Generation of reactive oxygen species, release of L-glutamate and activation of caspases are required for oxygen-induced apoptosis of embryonic hippocampal neurons in culture. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):71-80

Gene regulation by O2 deprivation: an anoxia-regulated novel gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Ma E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):217-24

Effect of high-level oxygen exposure on the peroxidase activity and the neuromelanin-like pigment content of the nerve net in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Fyffe WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):349-54

Killing of gram-negative bacteria by ciprofloxacin within both healthy human neutrophils and neutrophils with inactivated O2-dependent bactericidal mechanisms. Cantón E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):268-76

Oxygen sensitivity of cloned voltage-gated K(+) channels expressed in the pulmonary vasculature. Hulme JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 17;85(6):489-97

Cardiovascular effects of hyperbaric oxygen with and without addition of carbon dioxide. Bergo GW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):264-75

Mitogen-activated protein kinase (p38-, JNK-, ERK-) activation pattern induced by extracellular and intracellular singlet oxygen and UVA. Klotz LO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):917-22

Caspase-8 mediates caspase-3 activation and cytochrome c release during singlet oxygen-induced apoptosis of HL-60 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10; 250(1):203-12

Effect of nitric oxide production and oxygen tension on progenitor preservation in ex vivo culture. Reykdal S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):441-50

Activation of protein kinase C is required for protection of cells against apoptosis induced by singlet oxygen. Zhuang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):158-62

The effect of oxygen on the growth and cell morphology of Helicobacter pylori. Donelli G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):9-15

Effects of oxygen on 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxidase of the kynurenine pathway. Dang Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1033-43

EGb 761 protects liver mitochondria against injury induced by in vitro anoxia/reoxygenation. Du G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5-6):596-604

Kinetics of redox interaction between substituted 1,4-benzoquinones and ascorbate under aerobic conditions: critical phenomena. Roginsky VA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Aug;29(2):115-25

Comparative effects of oxygen supplementation on theophylline and acetaminophen clearance in human cirrhosis. Froomes PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr; 116(4):915-20

Effects of low ozone-oxygen concentrations on the acetylcholine release at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Re L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):245-50

Evidence for upregulation and redistribution of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptors flt-1 and flk-1 in the oxygen-injured rat retina. Robbins SG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(1):1-9

Variability in blood flow and pO2 in tumors in response to carbogen breathing. Lanzen JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):855-9

Effect of elevated oxygen and carbon dioxide on the surface growth of vegetable-associated micro-organisms. Amanatidou A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 86(3):429-38

Effects of prolonged oxygen exposure at 1.5, 2.0, or 2.5 ATA on pulmonary function in men (predictive studies V). Clark JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):243-59

Low oxygen inhibits but complex high-glucose medium facilitates in vitro maturation of squirrel monkey oocyte-granulosa cell complexes. Yeoman RR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Feb;16(2):102-7

Nitrogen and oxygen regulation of Bacillus subtilis nasDEF encoding NADH-dependent nitrite reductase by TnrA and ResDE. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct; 180(20):5344-50

Control of Herbaspirillum seropedicae NifA activity by ammonium ions and oxygen. Souza EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):681-4

Protection of human myocardium in vitro by K(ATP) activation with low concentrations of bimakalim. Picard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):162-72

Involvement of tyrosine kinase in the hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced gap junctional intercellular communication abnormality in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zhang YW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):305-13

Cerebral oxygen/glucose ratio is low during sensory stimulation and rises above normal during recovery: excess glucose consumption during stimulation is not accounted for by lactate efflux from or accumulation in brain tissue. Madsen PL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Apr; 19(4):393-400

Kvbeta1.2 subunit coexpression in HEK293 cells confers O2 sensitivity to kv4.2 but not to Shaker channels. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):897-907

Similar gene expression pattern in senescent and hyperoxic-treated fibroblasts. Saretzki G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):B438-42

Oxygen insensitivity of the histochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity for the discrimination between nonmalignant and malignant cells. Van Driel BE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 May; 47(5):575-82 (50 ref.)

Effect of nitric oxide donors on oxygen-dependent cytotoxic responses mediated by neutrophils. Andonegui G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2922-30

Distribution of mitochondria within Müller cells--II. Post-natal development of the rabbit retinal periphery in vivo and in vitro: dependence on oxygen supply. Germer A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Jun;27(5):347-59

Increased injury following intermittent fetal hypoxia-reoxygenation is associated with increased free radical production in fetal rabbit brain. Tan S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):972-81

Resetting and postnatal maturation of oxygen chemosensitivity in rat carotid chemoreceptor cells. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):493-503

Oxygen regulates human cytotrophoblast differentiation and invasion: implications for endovascular invasion in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Zhou Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):197-213 (16 ref.)

Vitamin E prevents apoptosis in cortical neurons during hypoxia and oxygen reperfusion. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Nov;78(11):1415-29

Is oxygen an antibiotic? [letter; comment] Schechter R. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1552-3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 5;352(9130):782.

Redox potential affects the measured heat resistance of Escherichia coli O157:H7 independently of oxygen concentration. George SM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):313-7

The effects of nicotinamide plus carbogen or pions for microscopic SCCVII tumors. Nishioka A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):583-6

Determining the capability of a drug product to be terminally sterilized: a case study involving a heat-sensitive, oxygen-sensitive drug product. Duncan MR, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov;3(4):527-34

Analgesia in selectively bred mice exposed to cold in helium/oxygen atmosphere. Sadowski B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):145-51

Differential display analysis of oxygen-mediated changes in gene expression in first trimester human trophoblast cells. Pak BJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):483-8

Oxygen and cognitive performance: the temporal relationship between hyperoxia and enhanced memory. Scholey AB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(1):123-6

Radiation-induced DNA base damage detected in individual aerobic and hypoxic cells with endonuclease III and formamidopyrimidine-glycosylase. Banáth JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 May;151(5):550-8

Effect of oxygen on radiation-induced DNA damage in isolated nuclei. Horan AD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Aug; 152(2):144-53

Further evidence for double-strand breaks originating from a paired radical precursor from studies of oxygen fixation processes. Prise KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jun; 151(6):635-41

Vascular architecture and microenvironmental parameters in human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts: effects of carbogen and nicotinamide. Bussink J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):173-84

Evidence for oxygenation-induced endothelin release from isolated lungs of chronically hypoxic rats. Lal H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Jan 1;115(1):83-94

Room oxygen enrichment improves sleep and subsequent day-time performance at high altitude. Luks AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Sep;113(3):247-58

Ageing affects anoxia/reoxygenation injury in rat hepatocytes. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(10):1107-12

Effects of glucose and PaO2 modulation on cortical intracellular acidosis, NADH redox state, and infarction in the ischemic penumbra. Anderson RE, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):160-70

Sodium influx plays a major role in the membrane depolarization induced by oxygen and glucose deprivation in rat striatal spiny neurons. Calabresi P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):171-9

Influence of oxygenation on endothelial modulation of coronary vasomotor function during hyperkalemic cardioplegia. Matsuda N, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug; 126(2):264-71

Modulation of Heidelberg Retinal Flowmeter parameter flow at the papilla of healthy subjects: effect of carbogen, oxygen, high intraocular pressure, and beta-blockers. Haefliger IO, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;43 Suppl 1:S59-65

[Specificity of biochemical reactions of Xenopus laevis to oxidative stress after preceding action by hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr;365(4):568-70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the antioxidant status of Xenopus laevis after its preliminary adaptation to oxygen] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Mar-Apr; 30(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of oxygen uptake kinetics during low level exercise in patients with heart failure. Brunner-La Rocca HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):741-4, A9

Cerebral desaturation during exercise reversed by O2 supplementation. Nielsen HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep; 277(3 Pt 2):H1045-52

NADPH oxidase inhibition does not interfere with low PO2 transduction in rat and rabbit CB chemoreceptor cells. Obeso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C593-601

Oxygen modulates Na+ absorption in middle ear epithelium. Portier F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C312-7

Addition of alpha1-antitrypsin to surfactant improves oxygenation in surfactant-deficient rats. Belai Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):917-23

Functional role of oxygen-containing residues in the fifth transmembrane segment of the Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit. Argüello JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):254-63

Effect of hypoxia and hypoxia/reoxygenation on proteoglycan metabolism by vascular smooth muscle cells. Figueroa JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):135-44

Characterization of oxygen and calcium fluxes from early mouse embryos and oocytes. Porterfield DM, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct;195(2):208-9

Status of Plasmodium falciparum towards catalase. Clarebout G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):52-9

Two research paths for probing the roles of oxygen in metabolic regulation. Hochachka PW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jun;32(6):661-72 (51 ref.)

Perspectives on oxygen sensing. Semenza GL. **Cell** 1999 Aug 6;98(3):281-4 (21 ref.)

Low oxygen tension induces positive inotropy and decreases a(i)Na in isolated guinea-pig cardiac ventricular papillary muscles. Jao MJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Jun 30; 41(2):101-6

Endothelial cell responses to hypoxic stress. Faller DV. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan;26(1):74-84 (176 ref.)

Introducing fluorine-18 fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography for the localisation and quantification of pig liver hypoxia. Piert M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 26(2):95-109

Technetium-99m HL91 uptake as a tumour hypoxia marker: relationship to tumour blood flow. Tatsumi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;26(2):91-4

Singlet molecular oxygen ((1)O2): a possible effector of eukaryotic gene expression. Ryter SW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun;24(9):1520-34 (134 ref.)

Oxygen-sensing potassium currents in pulmonary artery. McCulloch KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 32(4):403-11 (54 ref.)

Normoxic and hypoxic regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) by astrocytoma cells is mediated by Ras. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31; 81(1):118-24

Photoreceptor dystrophy in the RCS rat: roles of oxygen, debris, and bFGF. Valter K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2427-42

The V(O2) slow component for severe exercise depends on type of exercise and is not correlated with time to fatigue. Billat VL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2118-24

Kinetics of oxygen uptake during supine and upright heavy exercise. Koga S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):253-60

O(2) deprivation inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels via cytosolic factors in mice neocortical neurons. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):577-88

Role of oxygen in limiting respiration in the in situ myocardium. Kreutzer U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2651-5

A method for normalization of oxygen cost and consumption in normal children while walking. Bowen TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):589-93

Oxygen-dependent K+ influxes in Mg2+-clamped equine red blood cells. Campbell EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):431-7

Direct cytotoxicity of hypoxia-reoxygenation towards sinusoidal endothelial cells in the rat. Blanc MC, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb;19(1):42-9

Elevated oxygen tension inhibits flow-induced dilation of skeletal muscle arterioles. Frisbee JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Sep;58(2):99-107

Mimicry in primary rat hepatocyte cultures of the in vivo perivenous induction by phenobarbital of cytochrome P-450 2B1 mRNA: role of epidermal growth factor and perivenous oxygen tension. Kietzmann T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;56(1):46-53

Relationship between hypoxemia and fibrillation potential firing rate in denervated muscle. Izumi SI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):933-6

OXYGEN

Regulation of interleukin-8 expression by reduced oxygen pressure in human glioblastoma. Desbaillets I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1447-56

Hypoxia regulates VEGF expression and cellular proliferation by osteoblasts in vitro. Steinbrech DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):738-47

Product yields from irradiated glycylglycine in oxygen-free solutions: Monte Carlo simulations and comparison with experiments. Bolch WE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Oct;37(3):157-66

Effects of hypoxia, blood P(CO2) and flow on O2 transport in excised rabbit lungs. Ayappa I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 May;112(2):155-66

Correlation between surface electromyogram, oxygen uptake and blood lactate concentration during dynamic leg exercises. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 May; 112(2):167-74

Effects of intraalveolar oxygen concentration on alveolar fluid absorption and metabolism in isolated rat lungs. Suzuki S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 May 3;115(3):325-32

POISONING

Protective effects of transient HO-1 overexpression on susceptibility to oxygen toxicity in lung cells. Suttner DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L443-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of heliox on croup: a pilot study. Terregino CA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;5(11):1130-3

Carbogen-induced changes in rat mammary tumour oxygenation reported by near infrared spectroscopy. Hull EL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1709-16

RSR13, an allosteric effector of haemoglobin, and carbogen radiosensitize FSAII and SCCVII tumours in C3H mice. Khandelwal SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):814-20

Clinical results of hypoxic cell radiosensitisation from hyperbaric oxygen to accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen and nicotinamide. Saunders M, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S271-8 (48 ref.)

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide and oxygen in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Anand IS, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 1;98(22):2441-5

Estimation of oxygen delivery in newborns with a univentricular circulation [letter] Poullis M. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):687-8

Does heliox decrease the need for intubation in acute bronchiolitis? [editorial; comment] Barnes SD. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1633-5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1731-6.

Helium-oxygen improves Clinical Asthma Scores in children with acute bronchiolitis [see comments] Hollman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1731-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1633-5.

Endothelin-1 and NO2/NO3 circulating levels after short-term (1h) oxygen supplementation in patients with chronic respiratory failure during long-term oxygen treatment (LTOT). Biondi R, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Aug;20(3):433-46

When do infants need additional inspired oxygen? A review of the current literature. Poets CF. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Dec;26(6):424-8 (36 ref.)

Lack of perfusion enhancement after administration of nicotinamide and carbogen in patients with glioblastoma: a 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT study. Hulshof MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):135-42

Accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide (ARCON) for laryngeal cancer. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):115-22

The effect of combined nicotinamide and carbogen treatments in human tumour xenografts: oxygenation and tumour control studies. Stüben G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):143-8

Pulsed dose oxygen delivery system [letter] Cotes JE. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):750

[Analgesia using a (50/50) mixture of nitrous oxide/oxygen in children] Carbajal R. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May;6(5):578-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collective oxygen therapy and disaster medicine] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(6):1191-205; discussion 1206-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen in the field hospitals: current experience in the military health service] Rouvier B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(6):1209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different approaches to long-term O2 therapy (LTOT) in patients using intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Baltsch J, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr;94(1 Spec No):96-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen treatment methods--a critical analysis of established and controversial procedures (II)] Lutz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):190-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of the tissue oxygen regimen in patients with circulatory encephalopathy under the influence of oxygen baths] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):35-8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Increased expression of heat shock protein-70 protects A549 cells against hyperoxia. Wong HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L836-41

Oxygen toxicity in mouse lung: pathways to cell death. Barazzone C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):573-81

Increased endothelial cell expression of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 during hyperoxic lung injury. Piedboeuf B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):543-53

Mutagenesis studies of the FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii: roles of histidine and lysine residues in the protection of nitrogenase from oxygen damage. Lou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5563-71

Oxygen toxicity induces apoptosis in neuronal cells. Satoh T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;18(6):649-66 (68 ref.)

Hyperoxia induces thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase gene expression in lungs of premature baboons with respiratory distress and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Das KC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):101S

Pathways to cell death in hyperoxia. Horowitz S. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):64S-67S (33 ref.)

Hyperoxic lung injury increases HOCl-modified lung proteins and NA,K-adenosine triphosphatase nitrotyrosine content. Ingbar DH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):100S

Targeted lung expression of interleukin-11 enhances murine tolerance of 100% oxygen and diminishes hyperoxia-induced DNA fragmentation. Waxman AB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):8S-9S

Hyperoxia upregulated Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase beta1 gene transcription. Wendt CH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):87S-88S

Latency of oxygen toxicity of the central nervous system in rats as a function of carbon dioxide production and partial pressure of oxygen. Arieli R. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;78(5):454-9

Clara cell secretory protein-deficient mice differ from wild-type mice in inflammatory chemokine expression to oxygen and ozone, but not to endotoxin. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):7-21

H2O2 mediates O2 toxicity in cultured fetal rat distal lung epithelial cells. Luo X, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1357-68

Reoxygenation-induced mitochondrial damage is caused by the Ca2+-dependent mitochondrial inner membrane permeability transition. Tanaka T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 1;25(1):26-32

Natural background radiation, altitude, and oxygen toxicity [letter; comment] Stebbings JH. **Health Phys** 1999 Apr; 76(4):431-2. Comment on: Health Phys 1998 Oct;75(4):428-30.

Rod photoreceptors in infant rats with a history of oxygen exposure. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):168-74

Suppressors of superoxide dismutase (SOD1) deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of proteins predicted to mediate iron-sulfur cluster assembly. Strain J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31138-44

APE/Ref-1 responses to oxidative stress in aged rats. Edwards M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):635-8

Oxygen toxicity and tolerance. Capellier G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):388-92 (51 ref.)

Toxicity of high PaO2. Kleen M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):393-6 (23 ref.)

Oxygen and nitrogen are pro-carcinogens. Damage to DNA by reactive oxygen, chlorine and nitrogen species: measurement, mechanism and the effects of nutrition. Halliwell B. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15;443(1-2):37-52 (153 ref.)

Dexamethasone reduces oxygen induced retinopathy in a mouse model. Rotschild T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul; 46(1):94-100

A synergistic effect of extracellular hypocalcemic condition for hyperoxic reoxygenation injury in rat hepatocytes. Kobayashi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):451-7

Effect of the anti-motion-sickness medication cinnarizine on central nervous system oxygen toxicity. Arieli R, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Summer;26(2):105-9

Physiologic and biochemical monitoring during hyperbaric oxygenation: a review. Rogatsky GG, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Summer;26(2):111-22 (193 ref.)

OXYGEN COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of free radical production and scavengers on occlusion-reperfusion induced arrhythmias. Demiryürek AT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec;38(6):433-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ozonated oxygen in an experimental animal model of osteomyelitis as a further treatment option for skull-base osteomyelitis. Steinhart H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(3):153-7

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Increased oxygen consumption in human visual cortex: response to visual stimulation. Vafaee MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):85-9

Oxygen consumption and ATPase activity in the corneal epithelium of rabbits with alloxan induced hyperglycemia. Herse P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Oct; 76(5):528-32

Oxygen cost of dynamic leg exercise on a cycle ergometer: effects of gravity acceleration. Girardis M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jul;166(3):239-46

Reflectance measurement of heart muscle oxygenation. Barlow CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:487-500

The genesis of ISOTT. International Society on Oxygen Transport to Tissue. Bruley DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:1-6

Oxygen delivery to and use by primary porcine hepatocytes in the HepatAssist 2000 system for extracorporeal treatment of patients in end-stage liver failure. Custer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:261-71

Age-related changes in the microcirculation of skeletal muscle. Degens H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:343-8 (35 ref.)

BOLD MRI vs. NIR spectrophotometry. Will the best technique come forward? Dunn JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:103-13

Myoglobin function evaluated in working heart tissue. Gardner JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:509-17

Optimizing the oxygen balance during initial reperfusion with 2,3-butanedione monoxime attenuates cardiac reperfusion injury. Habazettl H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:543-50

Mechanisms of anoxia tolerance. A novel approach using a Drosophila model system. Haddad GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:273-80

Response of muscle oxygen saturation to exercise, measured with near infrared spectrophotometry in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:45-52

Spontaneous fluctuations in cerebral oxygen supply. An introduction. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:551-9 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of near infrared spectroscopy in patients with traumatic brain injury. Kerr ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:131-7

Functional and basal cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO2) and its relevance to the pathogenesis and therapy of brain injury. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:235-42

Possibility of monitoring mitochondrial activity in isometric exercise using NIRS. Nioka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:53-62

Muscle deoxygenation in aerobic and anaerobic exercise. Nioka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:63-70

Diffusion shunts for oxygen. Piiper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:35-44

Interpretation of phosphorescence quenching measurements made in the presence of oxygen gradients. Pittman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:375-83

Oxygen and ion concentrations in normoxic and hypoxic brain cells. Silver I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:7-16 (45 ref.)

Developing in vivo EPR oximetry for clinical use. Swartz HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:243-52 (31 ref.)

Oxygen consumption and motility of mechanically unloaded myocardial slices. Takaki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:499-506

Response time of myocardial oxygen consumption to cardiac work jumps at 28 degrees C varies with exogenous carbon substrate. Tian X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:501-8

Simple model analysis of 13C NMR spectra to measure oxygen consumption using frozen tissue samples. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:475-85

A correlation of intravital microscopically assessed NADH fluorescence, tissue oxygenation, and organ function during shock and resuscitation of the rat liver. Vollmar B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:95-101

A shuttle walk test for assessment of functional capacity in chronic heart failure. Morales FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 1):291-8

Effect of respirator inspiratory resistance level on constant load treadmill work performance. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):474-9

Comparison of ramp versus step protocols for exercise testing in patients > or = 60 years of age. Bader DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):11-4

Hemodynamic and cardiorespiratory function following internal atrial defibrillation for chronic atrial fibrillation. Schimpf R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 15;83(12):1633-7

Vascular smooth muscle oxygen consumption is reversibly stimulated by sera from women with preeclampsia. Bearchell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1534-8

Differences in respiratory metabolism during treatment of hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers and small-for-gestational-age infants. Kinnala A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):363-7

Myocardial oxygenation in vivo: optical spectroscopy of cytoplasmic myoglobin and mitochondrial cytochromes. Arai AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H683-97

Poor relationship between arterial [lactate] and leg net release during exercise at 4,300 m altitude. Brooks GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1192-201

Effects of FI(O(2)) on hemodynamic responses and O(2) transport during RSR13-induced reduction in P(50). Eichelbrönner O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H290-8

Carbon monoxide inhibition of regulatory pathways in myocardium. Glabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6

Pt 2):H2143–51

Role of central circulatory factors in the fat-free mass–maximal aerobic capacity relation across age. Hunt BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1178–82

O(2) cost of contractility but not of mechanical energy increases with temperature in canine left ventricle. Mikane T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H65–73

The impact of morbid obesity on oxygen cost of breathing (VO(2RESP)) at rest. Kress JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):883–6

Automated measurement of oxygen consumption by the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Diarra GM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):859–64

In situ fiber-optic oxygen consumption measurements from a working mouse heart. Zhao Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1;71(17):3887–93

Recovery from metabolic impairments after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: postoperative changes in arterial–venous carbon dioxide tension difference. Utoh J, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;5(1):27–30

Cardiopulmonary bypass and oxygen consumption: oxygen delivery and hemodynamics. Parolari A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1320–7

Pyruvate kinase and the interaction of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in solid tumors. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3267–74

Spatial physiological heterogeneity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm is determined by oxygen availability. Xu KD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):4035–9

Mitochondrial superoxide decreases yeast survival in stationary phase. Longo VD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):131–42

Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on metabolic pathways in rat hepatocytes. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Autumn;29(3):219–23

Speed dependence of crutch force and oxygen uptake: implications for design of comparative trials on orthoses for people with paraplegia. IJzerman MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1408–14

Maximal aerobic velocity measured by the 5-min running field test on two different fitness level groups. Berthon P, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1997 Dec;105(7):633–9

Oxygen transport and consumption during experimental cardiopulmonary bypass using oxyfluor. Briceño JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):322–7

Thermal and metabolic responses of women with high fat versus low fat body composition during exposure to 5 and 27 degrees C for 120 min. Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 1):284–8

Detection of multiple patterns of oscillatory oxygen consumption in single mouse islets of Langerhans. Jung SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7; 259(2):331–5

Proton translocation in the respiratory chain involving ubiquinone—a hypothetical semiquinone switch mechanism for complex I. Brandt U. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):95–101 (30 ref.)

Coenzyme Q10 depletion and mitochondrial energy disturbances in rejection development in patients after heart transplantation. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 9(2–4):301–6

Fetal hepatic oxygen consumption under normal conditions in the fetal lamb. Holcomb RG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 May;75(5):310–8

Biochemical oxygen demand sensor using Serratia marcescens LSY 4. Kim MN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Jan 1;14(1):1–7

Generating controlled reducing environments in aerobic recombinant Escherichia coli fermentations: effects on cell growth, oxygen uptake, heat shock protein expression, and in vivo CAT activity. Gill RT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 20;59(2):248–59

Effects of cell density and temperature on oxygen consumption rate for different mammalian cell lines. Jorjani P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 5;64(3):349–56

Oxygen transport-2. Tissue hypoxia. Leach RM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1370–3 (0 ref.)

Does optimizing oxygen transport improve outcome in intensive care patients? Brazzi L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:46–9 (28 ref.)

Mathematical coupling in research [letter; comment] Farmery AD. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):147–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Aug;81(2):118–20.

Monitoring normovolaemic haemodilution. Trouwborst A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:73–8 (70 ref.)

Mathematical coupling in medical research: lessons from studies of oxygen kinetics [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1998 Dec;81(6):1001] [see comments] Walsh TS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 81(2):118–20. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jan;82(1):147–9.

Modulation of oxygen consumption rate and vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human malignant glioma cells by hypoxia. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):104–9

Balloon valvoplasty in infants with tetralogy of Fallot: effects on oxygen saturation and growth of the pulmonary arteries. Heusch A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):17–23

Right coronary pressure modulates right ventricular systolic stiffness and oxygen consumption. Bian X, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):80–6

Mechanisms controlling mitochondrial biogenesis and respiration through the thermogenic coactivator PGC-1. Wu Z, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 9;98(1):115–24

Recovery kinetics of oxygen uptake and heart rate in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Pavia L, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):808–13

Maximal exercise testing for the selection of heart transplantation candidates: limitation of peak oxygen consumption. Ramos-Barbón D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):410–7

Peri-anhepatic phase oxygen kinetics in porcine liver transplantation. Tang GJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 May; 62(5):285–93

Nitric oxide modulates mitochondrial respiration in failing human heart. Loke KE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 21; 100(12):1291–7

Cigarette smoking, cutaneous vasculature, and tissue oxygen. Leow YH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):579–84 (46 ref.)

Rapid algorithms for the construction of cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization images with oxygen-15 and dynamic positron emission tomography. Ho D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Feb;58(2):99–117

Liver as a focus of impaired oxygenation and cytokine production in a porcine model of endotoxicosis. Bathe OF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1698–706

Redox status of cytochrome a,a3: a noninvasive indicator of dysoxia in regional hypoxic or ischemic hypoxia [see comments] Guery BP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar; 27(3):576–82. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):469–71.

Hypocapnia does not alter hepatic blood flow or oxygen consumption in patients with head injury. Ichai C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1725–30

Prognostic value of blood lactate, base deficit, and oxygen-derived variables in an LD50 model of penetrating trauma. Moomey CB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):154–61

Oxygen consumption, lactate metabolism, and gastric intramucosal pH in an experimental liver transplantation model [see comments] Muñoz-Bonet JI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1850–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1783–4.

Hypoxia-inducible factor 1: master regulator of O2 homeostasis. Semenza GL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Oct; 8(5):588–94 (62 ref.)

Resistance training improves insulin sensitivity in NIDDM subjects without altering maximal oxygen uptake. Ishii T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1353–5

Difference in hepatic tissue oxygenation between total vascular exclusion and inflow occlusion of the liver and the possible role of hepatic venous blood under liver ischemia. Sato T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(1):15–20

Cardiac and peripheral responses to exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul;20(13):931–45 (170 ref.)

Sympathetic overactivity and exercise intolerance in heart failure: a cause-effect relationship [editorial; comment] Grassi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jun;20(12):854–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jun;20(12):880–7.

Impairment of exercise capacity and peak oxygen consumption in patients with mild left ventricular dysfunction and coronary artery disease. Nieuwland W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1688–95

Resting muscle sympathetic nerve activity and peak oxygen uptake in heart failure and normal subjects [see comments] Notarius CF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jun;20(12):880–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jun;20(12):854–5.

Calculated and measured oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated surgical patients in the early post-operative period. Brandi LS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):53–61

Exercise-induced hypoxaemia in highly trained cyclists at 40% peak oxygen uptake. Rice AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):353–9

Determining and understanding the control of flux. An illustration in submitochondrial particles of how to validate schemes of metabolic control. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):427–33

No change in O2 saturation but measurable difference in thenar flexor power after radial artery harvest. Grossebner M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):160–2

Monitoring of regional cerebral oxygenation by near-infrared spectroscopy during continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic arch surgery. Ogino H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Oct;14(4):415–8

Near infrared spectroscopy can detect changes in splanchnic oxygen delivery in neonates during apnoeic episodes [letter] Petros AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;158(2):173–4

Neutrophil activation and severity of tissue hypoxia during tourniquet-induced forearm ischemia in man. Kirkpatrick UJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Feb;65(3):111–20

Comparison of the electrooptical properties and specific respiratory activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticum A-122. Ignatov OV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15; 173(2):453–7

Antioxidants and mitochondrial respiration in lung, diaphragm, and locomotor muscles: effect of exercise. Caillaud C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9–10):1292–9

Apoptosis in the monkey small intestinal epithelium: structural and functional alterations in the mitochondria. Madesh M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7–8):836–43

Influence of copper-(II) on colloidal carbon-induced Kupffer cell-dependent oxygen uptake in rat liver: relation to hepatotoxicity. Sans J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun; 30(6):489–98

Impaired oxygen utilization during rapid cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass. Irita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):14–22

A study on the effects of endogenous nitric oxide on coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen extraction and cardiac contractility. Okubo T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999; 13(1):34–42

Measured versus predicted oxygen consumption in children with congenital heart disease. Laitinen PO, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):601–5

Oxygen uptake kinetics during low level exercise in patients with heart failure: relation to neurohormones, peak oxygen consumption, and clinical findings. Rocca HP, et al. **Heart** 1999 Feb;81(2):121–7

Hepatic blood flow and splanchnic oxygen consumption in patients with liver failure. Effect of high-volume plasmapheresis. Clemmesen JO, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb; 29(2):347–55

Oxygen tension measurements of tumors growing in mice. Adam MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):171–80

The measurement of bioreductive capacity of tumor cells using methylene blue. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):769–73

Heterogeneity of tumor oxygenation: relationship to tumor necrosis, tumor size, and metastasis. De Jaeger K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):717–21

Cervix cancer oxygenation measured following external radiation therapy. Fyles AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):751–3

The optimal combination of hyperthermia and carbogen breathing to increase tumor oxygenation and radiation response. Griffin RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):865–9

The influence of elevated levels of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase on tumourigenicity, tumour growth, and oxygenation. Griffiths L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):877–83

Measurement of tumor oxygenation. Horsman MR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):701–4

Regional tumor oxygen tension: fluorine echo planar imaging of hexafluorobenzene reveals heterogeneity of dynamics. Mason RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1,42(4):747–50

Characterization and validation of noninvasive oxygen tension measurements in human glioma xenografts by 19F-MR relaxometry. van der Sanden BP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):649–58

Cardio-respiratory load of exercise training in patients with severe COPD. Rooyackers JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Sep;21(3):259–71

Circulating venous bubbles in recreational diving: relationships with age, weight, maximal oxygen uptake and body fat percentage. Carturan D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):410–4

Validation of Aerosport KB1-C portable metabolic system. King GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jul;20(5):304–8

Lactate and cardiopulmonary responses to simulated arm-pulling and leg-kicking in collegiate and recreational swimmers. Konstantaki M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):118–21

Physical activity, fitness and integrated antioxidant system in healthy active elderly women. Kostka T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct;19(7):462–7 (41 ref.)

Cycle rate variations in roller ski skating: effects on oxygen uptake and poling forces. Millet GY, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):521–5

No effect of antioxidant supplementation in triathletes on maximal oxygen uptake, 31P-NMRS detected muscle energy metabolism and muscle fatigue. Nielsen AN, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Apr;20(3):154–8

Training effects on peak VO2, specific of the mode of movement, in rehabilitation of patients with coronary artery disease. Nieuwland W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul;19(5):358–63

Effects of exercise intensity, duration and recovery on in vitro neutrophil function in male athletes. Robson PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):128–35

More respect for the CVP [letter; comment] Kapadia F. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):126–7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Jul;24(7):651–3.

Endotoxin reduces maximal oxygen consumption in hepatocytes independent of any hypoxic insult. Rosser DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Jul;24(7):725–9

pH dependence of corneal oxygen consumption. Harvitt DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2778–81

Cardiac metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in patients with moderate chronic heart failure: relationship with peak oxygen uptake and prognosis. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):759–66

Elevated arterial base deficit in trauma patients: a marker of impaired oxygen utilization [see comments] Kincaid EH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Oct;187(4):384–92. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Mar;188(3):334.

Elevated arterial base deficit [letter; comment] Porter JM. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):334. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1998 Oct;187(4):384–92.

Antioxidative and oxidative status in muscles of pigs fed rapeseed oil, vitamin E, and copper. Lauridsen C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):105–15

Influence of oxygen availability on physiology, verocytotoxin expression and adherence of Escherichia coli O157. James BW, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):117–24

Differential responses to endurance training in subsarcolemmal and intermyofibrillar mitochondria. Bizeau ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1279–84

Fiber type and citrate synthase activity in the human gastrocnemius and vastus lateralis with aging. Houmard JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1337–41

V(O2) recovery kinetics in the horse following moderate, heavy, and severe exercise. Langsetmo I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1170–7

Cellular PO2 as a determinant of maximal mitochondrial O(2) consumption in trained human skeletal muscle. Richardson RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):325–31

Interaction of factors determining oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise. Tschakovsky ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1101–13 (105 ref.)

Low reserve of cytochrome c oxidase capacity in vivo in the respiratory chain of a variety of human cell types. Villani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31829–36

The effect of surface roughness of microporous membranes on the kinetics of oxygen consumption and ammonia elimination by adherent hepatocytes. De Bartolo L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(6):641–55

Measurement of volumetric (OUR) and determination of specific (qO2) oxygen uptake rates in animal cell cultures. Ruffieux PA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Aug 12;63(2):85–95 (60 ref.)

Predicting peak oxygen uptake among older patients with chronic illness. Dominick KL, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):81–9

Evaluation of a new standardized ramp protocol: the BSU/Bruce Ramp protocol. Kaminsky LA, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):438–44

Support of mean arterial pressure during tepid cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of phenylephrine and pump flow on systemic oxygen supply and demand. Plöchl W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Aug;13(4):441–5

Oxygen consumption of cerebral cortex fails to increase during continued vibrotactile stimulation. Fujita H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):266–71

Brief vibrotactile stimulation does not increase cortical oxygen consumption when measured by single inhalation of positron emitting oxygen. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):260–5

Frequency-dependent changes in cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during activation of human visual cortex. Vafaee MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):272–7

Cost of walking and locomotor impairment [published erratum appears in J Electromyogr Kinesiol 1999 Jun;9(3):235] Bernardi M, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1999 Apr;9(2):149–57

Convective oxygen transport and tissue oxygen consumption in Weddell seals during aerobic dives. Davis RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 May;202 (Pt 9):1091–113

Peak aerobic power is an important component of physical performance in older women. Binder EF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jul;54(7):M353–6

Determinants of abnormal maximum oxygen uptake after lung transplantation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Systrom DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Dec;17(12):1220–30

Effect of graded hypoxia on hepatic tissue oxygenation measured by near infrared spectroscopy. El-Desoky AE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jul;31(1):71–6

Endocrinological and biophysical responses to further reduction in oxygenation following sustained hypoxemia in fetal goats. Endo C, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):184–9

Role of oxygen in limiting respiration in the in situ myocardium. Kreutzer U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2651–5

Frequency-dependence of myocardial energetics in failing human myocardium as quantified by a new method for the measurement of oxygen consumption in muscle strip preparations. Meyer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Aug;30(8):1459–70

Mitochondrial respiratory function and cell death in focal cerebral ischemia. Anderson MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1189–99

Variability of energy-consumption measures in children with cerebral palsy. Bowen TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):738–42

Comparison of oxygen consumption measurements in children with cerebral palsy to children with muscular dystrophy. Bowen TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):133–6

Association of oxygen tension in human periodontal pockets with gingival inflammation. Tanaka M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1127–30

Pre-exercise acidification induced by ingestion of NH4Cl increases the magnitude of the slow component of VO2 kinetics in humans. Zoładź J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):443–55

The effect of stage duration on the calculation of peak VO2 during cycle ergometry. Bishop D, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Sep;1(3):171–8

Altitude training at 2690m does not increase total haemoglobin mass or sea level VO2max in world champion track cyclists [published erratum appears in J Sci Med Sport 1998 Dec;1(4):202] Gore CJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Sep;1(3):156–70

The cardiovascular responses of male subjects to kung fu techniques. Experi/novice paradigm. Jones MA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Dec;38(4):323–9

Improved oxygen utilization during mild exercise in heart failure. Tanehata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct;62(10):741–4

Oxygen utilization and hemodynamic response during exercise in children after Fontan procedure. Miyairi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Sep;39(5):659–69

Functional anatomy of calorie fear in anorexia nervosa [letter] Ellison Z, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1192

Assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism with breath holding and fMRI. Kastrup A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Sep;42(3):608–11

A role for oxygen-induced osmosis in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Hills BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Mar;52(3):259–63 (31 ref.)

Interval training at VO2max: effects on aerobic performance and overtraining markers. Billat VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):156–63

Comparison of accelerometers with oxygen consumption in older adults during exercise. Fehling PC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):171–5

Responses to training in cross-country skiers. Gaskill SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1211–7

Measurement of maximal oxygen uptake from two different laboratory protocols in runners and squash players. Gibson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1226–9

Relationship of physical activity and fitness to lipid and lipoprotein (a) in elderly subjects. Kostka T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1183–9

Neuromuscular characteristics and muscle power as determinants of 5-km running performance. Paavolainen LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):124–30

Marathons in altitude. Roi GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):723–8

Accuracy of prediction equations to estimate submaximal VO2 during cycle ergometry: the HERITAGE Family Study. Stanforth PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):183–8

Effects of different interval-training programs on cycling time-trial performance. Stepto NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):736–41

Noninvasive estimation of the maximal lactate steady state in trained cyclists. Swensen TC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):742–6

Oxygen consumption methods. Xanthine oxidase and lipoxygenase. Stadler I. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:3–14

Status of respiration and ATP content in arsenite resistant Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Singh AK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Mar;26(3):171–4

A comparison of maximum oxygen consumption, aerobic performance, and endurance in young and active male smokers and nonsmokers. Song EY, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):770–4

Alteration of oxygen consumption and energy metabolism during repetitive exposure of mice to hypoxia. Lu GW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 May;24(5):625–8

Reactive oxygen species in reoxygenation injury of rat brain capillary endothelial cells. Wu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):577–83; discussion 584

Effects of gestational and postnatal age on body temperature, oxygen consumption, and activity during early skin-to-skin contact between preterm infants of 25–30-week gestation and their mothers. Bauer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):247–51

Measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption in the human neonate using near infrared spectroscopy: cerebral oxygen consumption increases with advancing gestational age. Yoxall CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Sep;44(3):283–90

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme systems in skeletal muscle of senile dystrophic mice. Faist V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):168–71

Metabolic rates associated with distress and begging calls in birds. Jurisevic MA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jan–Feb;72(1):38–43

Thermoregulation in the Angolan free-tailed bat Mops condylurus: A small mammal that uses hot roosts. Maloney SK, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jul–Aug;72(4):385–96

Apneic oxygen uptake in the torpid pocket mouse Perognathus parvus. Sullivan SG, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1998 Nov–Dec;71(6):624–32

On the mechanism by which vascular endothelial cells regulate their oxygen consumption. Clementi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1559–62

Linear coupling between cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in activated human cortex. Hoge RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9403–8

Oxygenation status and tumor response during fractionated irradiation in two murine tumor cell lines of same origin but different intrinsic radiosensitivities. Mariya Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):175–9

Oxygenation predicts radiation response and survival in patients with cervix cancer [published erratum appears in Radiother Oncol 1999 Mar;50(3):371] Fyles AW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):149–56

Altered relationship between cyclic GMP and myocardial O2 consumption in renal hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Rabindranauth P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1998 Jul;198(1):11–21

Effect of body composition on oxygen uptake during treadmill exercise: body builders versus weight-matched men. McInnis KJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):150–6

Continuous and non-invasive study of brain oxygenation in the calf by near infrared spectroscopy. Pringle J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(3):239–44

Oxygen uptake and cardiac performance in obese and normal subjects during exercise. Salvadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(1):25–33

Effects of massive transfusion on oxygen availability. Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Mar–Apr;116(2):1675–80

Improved work capacity but unchanged peak oxygen uptake during primary rehabilitation in tetraplegic patients. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Oct;36(10):691–8

Techniques to assess the oxygenation of human tumors. State of the art. Horsman MR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174 Suppl 4:2–5 (37 ref.)

An additional monitoring of regional cerebral oxygen saturation to HMPAO SPECT study during balloon test occlusion. Kaminogo M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):407–13

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on postoperative oxygen metabolism. Utoh J, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):28–33

Validity of a modified shuttle test in adult cystic fibrosis. Bradley J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May;54(5):437–9

Deconvolution of chemiluminescent emission curve associated with phagocytosis into three logarithmic normal distributions. Okazaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Aug;185(4):271–80

Mitochondrial defect in endothelial cold ischemia/reperfusion injury. Gnaiger E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):994–5

Estimation of mitochondrial damage in heart preservation. Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):992

Does H2O2-mediated oxidative stress reproduce mitochondrial cold preservation/reoxygenation injury in endothelial cells? Stadlmann S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):993

Quality assessment of isolated pancreatic rat islets by high-resolution respirometry. Steurer W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):650

Exercise after acute hyperbaric oxygenation: is there an ergogenic effect? Webster AL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1998 Fall;25(3):153–9

Oxidative responses in ferret macrophages. Cross ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):171–84

Prediction of maximal aerobic power in healthy Indian males 21–58 years of age. Verma SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1998;82(1):103–10

[Effects of bFGF on succinate dehydrogenase level and oxygen consumption of skin flap in rats] Sun T, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;11(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic use of oxygen consumption and gas exchange in exercise testing] Aguilaniu B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Oct;15(5):575–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption during cardiovascular surgery conducted under extra-corporeal circulation] Alamanni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Nov;46(11):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation, tissue perfusion and oxygen transfer in the newborn, nursing and healthy infant and in intensive therapy (letter; comment)] Demi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):301. Comment on: Pediatr Med Chir 1998 Mar–Apr;20(2):159. **(Ita)**

[Exercise capacity in children late after aortic valve replacement using the Konno procedure] Shimokawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Apr;52(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of transcranial Doppler sonography and near-infrared spectroscopy for the assessment of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity] Endoh H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep;47(9):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygenation following cervicothoracic sympathetic block] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peak oxygen uptake, ventilatory threshold and leg extension power in apparently healthy Japanese] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Apr;46(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerobic capacity in children and adolescents--Nordic results over the past 45 years] Fredriksen PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recovery of respiratory parameters and oxygen consumption during the recovery phase of cardiopulmonary exercise test in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Silveira C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Nov;17(11):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The dynamics of the tissue oxygen regimen in patients with circulatory encephalopathy under the influence of oxygen baths] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov–Dec;

(6):35–8 **(Rus)**
[The relationship of cavernous oxygen tension with erectile dysfunction of vascular origin] Romero-Tejada JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Nov;51(9):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatolobectomy-induced depression of hepatic circulation and metabolism in the dog is counteracted by isoflurane, but not by halothane. Matsumoto N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):850–4

Metabolic regulation of cardiac output during inhalation anaesthesia in dogs. Scheeren TW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):421–30

A comparison of the effects of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine on cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilisation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:19–21

Comparative effects of hypothermia, barbiturate, and osmotherapy for cerebral oxygen metabolism, intracranial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury. Nara I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:22–6

Prior preconditioning by ischemia or sevoflurane improves cardiac work per oxygen use in isolated guinea pig hearts after global ischemia. Novalija E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:533–42

Near-simultaneous hemoglobin saturation and oxygen tension maps in the mouse cortex during amphetamine stimulation. Shonat RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:149–58

Epinephrine produces a prolonged elevation in metabolic rate in humans. Ratheiser KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov; 68(5):1046–52

Effects of octreotide on central hemodynamics and systemic oxygen use in patients with viral cirrhosis. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1012–7

Aerosolized soluble nitric oxide donor improves oxygenation and pulmonary hypertension in acute lung injury. Jacobs BR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1536–42

Norepinephrine and nomega-monomethyl-L-arginine in porcine septic shock: effects on hepatic O2 exchange and energy balance. Träger K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1758–65

Measuring brain tissue oxygenation compared with jugular venous oxygen saturation for monitoring cerebral oxygenation after traumatic brain injury. Gupta AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):549–53

The effect of nitroglycerin on pacing-induced changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and metabolic coronary vasodilation in patients with coronary artery disease. Kal JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):271–8

Continuous measurement of cerebral oxygenation by near infrared spectroscopy during induction of anesthesia. Lovell AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):554–8

Hepatosplanchnic and peripheral tissue oxygenation during treatment of hemorrhagic shock: the effects of pentoxifylline administration. Nordin A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):741–7

The influence of cisplatinum on blood, some blood enzyme activities, magnesium level in rat serum and oxygen consumption in liver and kidneys. Klukowska L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1997;52:183–9

Oxidative capacity of rat masseter muscle after implantation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone microspheres in proximity to trigeminal motoneurones. Byrd KE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):711–6

Improved brain and muscle mitochondrial respiration with CoQ. An in vivo study by 31P-MR spectroscopy in patients with mitochondrial cytopathies. Barbiroli B, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2-4):253–60

Bioenergetic effect of liposomal coenzyme Q10 on myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury. Niibori K, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2-4):307–13

Effect of clonidine on changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations and oxygen consumption caused by the cold pressor test. Taittonen MT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 81(2):140–4

Effect of increased cardiac output on liver blood flow, oxygen exchange and metabolic rate during longterm endotoxin-induced shock in pigs. Santak B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1689–97

Effects of thiamine and clenbuterol on body composition, plasma metabolites and hepatic oxygen consumption in broiler chicks. Hamano Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 40(1):127–30

5-Hydroxytryptaminergic receptor agonists: effects on neuropeptide Y potentiation of feeding and respiratory quotient. Currie PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24; 803(1-2):212–7

Effects of zinc exposure on oxygen consumption and gill Na+, K+-ATPase of the estuarine crab Chasmagnathus granulata Dana, 1851 (Decapoda-grapsidae). Bianchini A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):63–9

Cerebral oxygenation during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension. Kadoi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 45(9):860–4

Nitric oxide does not modulate the increases in blood flow, O2 consumption, or contractility during CaCl2 administration in canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):232–9

Dobutamine in severe scorpion envenomation: effects on standard hemodynamics, right ventricular performance, and tissue oxygenation. Elatrous S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):748–53

Pyruvate-based peritoneal dialysate preserves neutrophilic oxygen consumption. Zhou FQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):207–10

Intravenous allopurinol decreases myocardial oxygen consumption and increases mechanical efficiency in dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Ekelund UE, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 3;85(5):437–45

Pyridostigmine blunts the increases in myocardial oxygen demand elicited by the stimulation of the central nervous system in anesthetized rats. Grabe-Guimarães A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Apr;9(2):83–9

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on vascular resistance, nitric oxide production, and glucose and oxygen consumption in perfused tissue-isolated human melanoma xenografts. Kristensen CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 3(3):319–24

Effects of inorganic mercury on the respiration and the swimming activity of shrimp larvae, Pandalus borealis. St-Amand L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):33–43

Impact of exogenous beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on hepatosplanchnic oxygen kinetics and metabolic activity in septic shock [see comments] Reinelt H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):325–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):242–3.

Effects of resveratrol on the rat brain respiratory chain. Zini R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):87–97

Sodium palmitate induces partial mitochondrial uncoupling and reactive oxygen species in rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Carlsson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3422–8

The effects of caffeine on the kinetics of O2 uptake, CO2 production and expiratory ventilation in humans during the on-transient of moderate and heavy intensity exercise. Bell C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):761–74

The respiratory responses to cyanide of a cyanide-resistant Klebsiella oxytoca bacterial strain. Chena SC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):37–43

Inhibition of 2,3-dimethyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone auto-oxidation by copper and by superoxide dismutase. Munday R. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1475–9

Formation of reactive oxygen species following bioactivation of gentamicin. Sha SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):341–7

Effects of CP-060S, a novel cardioprotective drug, on cardiac function and myocardial oxygen consumption. Suzuki Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):57–63

MIBG inhibits respiration: potential for radio- and hyperthermic sensitization. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):871–6

The effect of combretastatin A-4 disodium phosphate in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma and a variety of murine spontaneous tumors. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):895–8

Regional perfusion and oxygenation of tumors upon methylxanthine derivative administration. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):861–4

Optic nerve oxygen tension in pigs and the effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2756–61

Effect of normalization of hematocrit on brain circulation and metabolism in hemodialysis patients. Metry G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr;10(4):854–63

Influence of dietary rapeseed oil, vitamin E, and copper on the performance and the antioxidative and oxidative status of pigs. Lauridsen C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 77(4):906–16

Relationship between lipid composition, frequency of ethanol-induced respiratory deficient mutants, and ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi Z, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1047–52

Effect of chronic sodium cyanate administration on O2 transport and uptake in hypoxic and normoxic exercise. McCanse W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1257–63

Perfluorocarbon emulsion improves oxygenation of the cat primary visual cortex. Padnick LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1497–504

O2 uptake kinetics after acetazolamide administration during moderate- and heavy-intensity exercise. Scheuermann BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1384–93

Altered effects of acetylcholine on cyclic AMP and GMP induced changes in O2 consumption of hypertrophic dog cardiac myocytes. Gong GX, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):19–28

Linoleic acid-induced activity of plant uncoupling mitochondrial protein in purified tomato fruit mitochondria during resting, phosphorylating, and progressively uncoupled respiration. Jarmuszkiewicz W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34882–6

The influence of propofol and midazolam/halothane anesthesia on hepatic SvO2 and gastric mucosal pH during cardiopulmonary bypass. Christiansen CL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):418–21

Effect of low-dose propofol infusion on total-body oxygen consumption after coronary artery surgery. Hammarén E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):154–9

Effects of thapsigargin and KCl on the O2 use of the excised blood-perfused rat heart. Hata Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):2137–43

Effects of various tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives on mitochondrial respiration and the electron transfer complexes. Morikawa N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(6-7):677–88

Analgesic doses of fentanyl impair oxidative metabolism of neonatal hepatocytes. Zamparelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):260–3

Negative chronotropic effects of fentanyl attenuate beneficial effects of dobutamine on oxygen metabolism: hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Locker GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):43–50

Effects of ifenprodil and baclofen on exercise-induced increase of myocardial oxygen demand in normotensive rats. Monassier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1188–94

Azelastine does not adversely affect aerobic performance. Chicharro JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep; 38(3):266–71

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption is synergistically inhibited by metallothionein and calcium. Simpkins C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):16–21

Bleomycin genotoxicity alteration by glutathione and cytochrome P-450 cellular content in respiratory proficient and deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poli P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Mar;14(2):233–8

Antisporulating and respiration-inhibitory effects of essential oils on filamentous fungi. Inouye S, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Nov;41(9-10):403–10

Metabolic and clinical responses to different types of premedication in children. Rautakorpi P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):387–92

Shear-induced release of nitric oxide antagonizes adenosine effects on intestine metabolism. Han C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:33–4

The effect of combined nicotinamide and carbogen treatments in human tumour xenografts: oxygenation and tumour control studies. Stüben G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):143–8

Relationship between decreased function and O2 consumption caused by cyclic GMP in cardiac myocytes and L-type calcium channels. Yan L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1998 Oct;198(3):109–21

Metabolic effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during exercise in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):135–8

Can erythropoietin improve tumor oxygenation? Kelleher DK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174 Suppl 4:20–3 (25 ref.)

Effect of caffeine consumption on tissue oxygen levels during hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Stephens M, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Summer;26(2):93–7

[Effects of tongxinluo capsule on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs] Shang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 17(8):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of midazolam on oxygen consumption and the level of vigilance. The possibility of the sedative effect of the plexiglas dome (canopy) of the Deltatrac indirect calorimetry device] Kerbaul F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory function and oxygenation during hemihepatectomy. Dopamine versus dopexamine] Höltje M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Apr;48(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Oxidative damage and mutation to mitochondrial DNA and age-dependent decline of mitochondrial respiratory function. Wei YH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20; 854:155–70 (104 ref.)

VO2 max is associated with ACE genotype in postmenopausal women. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1842–6

MTO1 codes for a mitochondrial protein required for respiration in paromomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colby G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27945–52

Mitochondrial respiratory mutants in yeast inhibit glycogen accumulation by blocking activation of glycogen synthase. Yang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31337–44

Molecular genetics of the genus Paracoccus: metabolically versatile bacteria with bioenergetic flexibility. Baker SC, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1046–78 (351 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the monitors INVOS 3100 and NIRO 500 in detecting changes in cerebral oxygenation. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):470–5

The use of near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) in children after traumatic brain injury: a preliminary report. Adelson PD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:250–4

Intraoperative microdialysis and tissue-pO2 measurement in human glioma. Baunach S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:241–3

Effects of cerebral perfusion pressure on brain tissue PO2 in patients with severe head injury. Bruzzone P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:111–3

Bilateral monitoring of CBF and tissue oxygen pressure in

the penumbra of a focal mass lesion in rats. Burger R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:157–61
Determination of the ischemic threshold for brain oxygen tension. Doppenberg EM, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1998;71:166–9
Brain ischemia detected by tissue–PO2 measurement and the lactate–oxygen index in head injury. Holzschuh M, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1998;71:170–1
Bifrontal measurements of brain tissue–PO2 in comatose patients. Kiening KL, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1998;71:172–3
Simultaneous continuous measurement of pO2, pCO2, pH and temperature in brain tissue and sagittal sinus in a porcine model. Menzel M, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1998;71:183–5
Cerebral oxygenation in contusioned vs. nonlesioned brain tissue: monitoring of PtiO2 with Licox and Paratrend. Sarrafzadeh AS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:186–9
High cerebral perfusion pressure improves low values of local brain tissue O2 tension (PtiO2) in focal lesions. Stocchetti N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:162–5
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on oxygen consumption and triglyceride/fatty acid cycling after exercise. Børsheim E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct; 164(2):157–66
Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of regional blood flow and metabolism in anaesthetized pigs. Licker M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1998 Aug;163(4):339–48
The Kety–Schmidt technique for repeated measurements of global cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the conscious rat. Linde R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr; 165(4):395–401
The influence of PaO2, pH and SaO2 on maximal oxygen uptake. Nielsen HB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Sep; 164(1):89–7
The effect of walking aids on exercise capacity and oxygenation in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Roomi J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Nov; 27(6):703–6
Hemodynamic effects of middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1463–9
Kinetics of oxygen uptake at onset of exercise related to cardiac output, but not to arteriovenous oxygen difference in patients with chronic heart failure. Matsumoto A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;83(11):1573–6, A8
O2 consumption and heart rate in developing zebrafish (Danio rerio): influence of temperature and ambient O2. Barrionuevo WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R505–13
Dynamics of tissue oxygenation in isolated rabbit heart as measured with near–infrared spectroscopy. de Groot B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1616–24
NO modulates myocardial O2 consumption in the nonhuman primate: an additional mechanism of action of amlodipine. Forfia PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2069–75
Effects of exercise intensity and training on lipid metabolism in young women. Friedlander AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E853–63
Initial aerobic power does not alter muscle metabolic adaptations to short–term training. Green H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E39–48
Brain O2 consumption and glutamate release during hypoglycemic coma in piglets are temperature sensitive. Ichord RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2053–62
Oxygen-wasting effect of inotropy in the "virtual work model". Korvald C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1339–45
Chronic eccentric exercise: improvements in muscle strength can occur with little demand for oxygen. Lastayo PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R611–5
Impaired aerobic capacity in hypercholesterolemic mice: partial reversal by exercise training. Niebauer J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1346–54
Glucose–stimulated insulin secretion is not obligatorily linked to an increase in O2 consumption in betaHC9 cells. Papas KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E1100–6
Contribution of mitochondrial proton leak to respiration rate in working skeletal muscle and liver and to SMR. Rolfe DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C692–9
Hepatic oxygen metabolism in porcine endotoxemia: the effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Saetre T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1377–85
Intracellular gradients of O2 supply to mitochondria in actively respiring single cardiomyocyte of rats. Takahashi E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H718–24
Abnormal tissue oxygenation and cardiovascular changes in endotoxemia. Anning PB, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;159(6):1710–5
Increased intrapulmonary oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients with pneumonia. Hensel M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):137–43
Target dyspnea ratings predict expected oxygen consumption as well as target heart rate values. Mejia R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1485–9
Skeletal muscle oxidative capacity, fiber type, and metabolites after lung transplantation. Wang XN, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;160(1):57–63
Lung aeration and pulmonary gas exchange during lumbar epidural anaesthesia and in the lithotomy position in elderly patients. Reber A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):854–61
Imaging epicardial oxygen. Barlow CH, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1998 Jan–Feb;26(1):76–85
Role of O2 in regulation of lactate dynamics during hypoxia: mathematical model and analysis. Cabrera ME, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1998 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–27
An analysis of hypoxia in sheep brain using a mathematical model. Sharan M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan–Feb; 26(1):48–59
Maximal oxygen uptake, body composition and strength of highly competitive and novice karate practitioners. Imamura H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1998 Sep;17(5):215–8
Development of a 12–min treadmill walk test at a self–selected pace for the evaluation of cardiorespiratory fitness in adult men. Nakagaichi M, et al.
Appl Human Sci 1998 Nov;17(6):281–8
Role of the oxygen uptake efficiency slope in evaluating exercise tolerance. Baba R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jul; 81(1):73–5
High level runners are able to maintain a VO2 steady–state below VO2max in an all–out run over their critical velocity. Billat V, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Feb; 106(1):38–45
Determination of BOD–values of starch–containing waste water by a BOD–biosensor. Reiss M, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 1998 Nov 1;13(10):1083–90
Cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics during hyperventilation and sleep in patients with Rett syndrome. Murakami Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Dec;20(8):574–8
Effects of split exercise sessions on excess postexercise oxygen consumption and resting metabolic rate. Almuzaini KS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;23(5):433–43
Association between aerobic capacity and carotid–cardiac baroreflex responsiveness in women. Culham TL, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1998 Oct;23(5):444–55
Haemoglobin, blood volume, cardiac function, and aerobic power. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):54–65 (45 ref.)
Tissue oxygenation by near–infrared spectroscopy and muscle blood flow during isometric contractions of the forearm. Hicks A, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun; 24(3):216–30
The gas transporting systems: limits and modifications with age and training. Paterson DH, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1999 Feb;24(1):28–40 (48 ref.)
Nitric oxide, myocardial oxygen consumption, and ATP synthesis [editorial; comment] Ingwall JS, et al.
Circ Res 1998 Nov 16;83(10):1067–8. Comment on: Circ Res 1998 Nov 16;83(10):969–79.
Regulation of myocardial blood flow by oxygen consumption is maintained in the failing heart during exercise. Traverse JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):401–8
Limb blood flow and vascular conductance are reduced with age in healthy humans: relation to elevations in sympathetic nerve activity and declines in oxygen demand. Dinenno FA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13;100(2):164–70
Reproducibility of the alterations in circulation and cerebral oxygenation from supine rest to head–up tilt. Houtman S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar;19(2):169–77
Influence of gender on the sympathetic neural adjustments to alterations in systemic oxygen levels in humans. Jones PP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar;19(2):153–60
Day–to–day variation in oxygen consumption and energy expenditure during submaximal treadmill walking in female adolescents. Wergel–Kolmert U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar;19(2):161–8
Nitric oxide as a regulator of tissue oxygen consumption. Wolin MS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jan; 8(1):97–103 (37 ref.)
Effects of percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty and exercise training on the kinetics of recovery oxygen consumption after exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Lim HY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Dec;19(12):1865–71
Influence of the oxygen uptake slow component on the aerobic energy cost of high–intensity submaximal treadmill running in humans. Bernard O, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Nov;78(6):578–85
Muscle oxygenation during incremental arm and leg exercise in men and women. Bhambhani Y, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Oct;78(5):422–31
Determination of the velocity associated with the longest time to exhaustion at maximal oxygen uptake [see comments] Billat VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul; 80(2):159–61. Comment in: Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Jul;80(2):162–4.
Evaluation of muscle oxidative potential by 31P–MRS during incremental exercise in old and young humans. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;78(5):460–5
Oxygen uptake, heart rate and blood lactate concentration during a normal training session of an aerobic dance class. De Angelis M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul; 78(2):121–7
The concept of critical velocity: a brief analysis [see comments] di Prampero PE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul; 80(2):162–4. Comment in: Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Jul;80(2):159–61.
Water immersion delays the oxygen uptake response to sitting arm–cranking in humans. Hayashi N, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Jul;80(2):132–8
An alternative method to determine maximal accumulated O2 deficit in runners. Hill DW, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Dec;79(1):114–7
Oxygen uptake during high–intensity running: response following a single bout of interval training. James DV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;79(3):237–43
The isometric force that induces maximal surface muscle deoxygenation. Kahn JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):183–7
Effects of hyperoxia on oxygen uptake kinetics in cystic fibrosis patients as determined by pseudo–random binary sequence exercise. Kusenbach G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Jan;79(2):192–6
Peak power and pulmonary oxygen uptake during knee extension exercise--comparisons among different incremental protocols. Le Chevalier JM, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Oct;78(5):441–7
Metabolic and cardioventilatory responses during a graded exercise test before and 24 h after a triathlon. Le Gallais D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;79(2):176–81
Maximal aerobic power and leg muscle mass and strength related to age in non–athlethic males and females. Neder JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;79(6):522–30
Systemic oxygen extraction during incremental exercise in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oelberg DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug; 78(3):201–7
Aerobic and anaerobic energy during a 2–km race simulation in female rowers. Pripstein LP, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 May;79(6):491–4
VO2peak and the gas–exchange anaerobic threshold during incremental arm cranking in able–bodied and paraplegic men. Schneider DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 80(4):292–7
Transient oxygen uptake response to exercise characterizes functional capacity of the cardiocirculatory system in patients with chronic heart failure: a random stimulus approach. Takaki H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep; 78(4):333–9
Relationships between muscle mitochondrial DNA content, mitochondrial enzyme activity and oxidative capacity in man: alterations with disease. Wang H, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Jun;80(1):22–7
Effect of pedal cadence on the accumulated oxygen deficit, maximal aerobic power and blood lactate transition thresholds of high–performance junior endurance cyclists. Woolford SM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 80(4):285–91
Detection of the change point in oxygen uptake during an incremental exercise test using recursive residuals: relationship to the plasma lactate accumulation and blood acid base balance. Zoladz JA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Sep;78(4):369–77
Skeletal muscle tissue oxygen pressure distribution during early reperfusion after prolonged ischaemia. Gustafsson U, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;17(1):41–6
Influence of immersion on respiratory requirements during 30–min cycling exercise. Bréchat PH, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Apr;13(4):860–6
Overproduction of Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase or Bcl–2 prevents the brain mitochondrial respiratory dysfunction induced by glutathione depletion. Mérad–Saidoune M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):428–36
Oxygen uptake kinetics of older humans are slowed with age but are unaffected by hyperoxia. Bell C, et al.
Exp Physiol 1999 Jul;84(4):747–59
Effects of prior arm exercise on pulmonary gas exchange kinetics during high–intensity leg exercise in humans. Bohnert B, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul;83(4):557–70
Age–related changes in oxygen and nutrient uptake by hindquarters in newborn pigs during cold–induced shivering. Lossec G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov; 83(6):793–807
The effects of acute and chronic systemic hypoxia on muscle oxygen supply and oxygen consumption in the rat. Marshall JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):57–68
Endogenous peroxynitrite mediates mitochondrial dysfunction in rat diaphragm during endotoxemia. Boczkowski J, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1637–46
A second mechanism of respiratory control. Kadenbach B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):131–4 (64 ref.)
Muscle oxygenation kinetics measured by near–infrared spectroscopy during recovery from exercise in chronic heart failure. Belardinelli R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):866–72
Relation between severity of liver disease and renal oxygen consumption in patients with cirrhosis. Gadano A, et al.
Gut 1999 Jul;45(1):117–21
Estimation of cardiac reserve by peak power: validation and initial application of a simplified index. Armstrong GP, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):357–64
Factors affecting the respiratory ratio during cardiopulmonary by–pass. Boschetti F, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1998 Dec;21(12):802–8
Changes in oxygenation during radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Cooper RA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Aug 1;45(1):119–26
Temporal changes in PO2 of R3230AC tumors in Fischer–344 rats. Dewhirst MW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Nov 1;42(4):723–6
Modulation of tumor oxygenation. Vaupel P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Nov 1;42(4):843–8
Changing the number of submaximal exercise bouts effects calculation of MAOD. Buck D, et al.

Int J Sports Med 1999 Jan;20(1):28–33
VO2 kinetics determined by PRBS techniques differentiate elite endurance runners from elite sprinters. Edwards AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):1–6
Effects of muscle electrical stimulation on peak VO2 in cardiac transplant patients. Vaquero AF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul;19(5):317–22
Cardiorespiratory, tissue oxygen and hepatic NADH responses to graded hypoxia. Stidwill RP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1209–16
Light and choroidal PO2 modulation of intraretinal oxygen levels in an avascular retina. Cringle SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2307–13
Silent myocardial ischemia and low aerobic capacity: an unlucky combination [editorial; comment] Fleg JL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):1026–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Aug;47(8):923–9.
Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise are slowed in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bauer TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):809–16
Muscle O(2) consumption by NIRS: a theoretical model. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):683–8
Nitric oxide does not modulate whole body oxygen consumption in anesthetized dogs. Crystal GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1944–9
Effects of muscle temperature on oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise [letter] Ferretti G. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1593–4
Effect of crystalloid administration on oxygen extraction in endotoxemic pigs. Gow KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1667–75
Faster adjustment of O2 delivery does not affect V(O2) on–kinetics in isolated in situ canine muscle. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1394–403
Peripheral O2 diffusion does not affect V(O2)on–kinetics in isolated insitu canine muscle. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1404–12
Phosphocreatine hydrolysis during submaximal exercise: the effect of FIO2. Haseler LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1457–63
Skeletal muscle phosphocreatine recovery in exercise–trained humans is dependent on O2 availability. Haseler LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2013–8
Kinetics of oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise in boys and men. Hebestreit H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov; 85(5):1833–41
Scaling of submaximal oxygen uptake with body mass and combined mass during uphill treadmill bicycling. Heil DP. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1376–83
Effect of acute normovolemic hemodilution on distribution of blood flow and tissue oxygenation in dog skeletal muscle. Hutter J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):860–6
Relationship between T–wave amplitude and oxygen pulse in guinea pigs in hyperbaric helium and hydrogen. Kayar SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):798–806
Alveolar oxygen uptake and femoral artery blood flow dynamics in upright and supine leg exercise in humans. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov; 85(5):1622–8
Oxygenation of the cat primary visual cortex. Padnick LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1490–6
Evidence of O2 supply–dependent VO2 max in the exercise–trained human quadriceps. Richardson RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):1048–53
Breath ethane as a marker of reactive oxygen species during manipulation of diet and oxygen tension in rats. Risby TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):617–22
Effect of varied extracellular PO2 on muscle performance in Xenopus single skeletal muscle fibers. Stary CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1812–6
Reductions in cardiac output in hypoxic young pigs: systemic and regional perfusion and oxygen metabolism. Stonestreet BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):874–82
Simultaneous determination of muscle 31P and O2 uptake kinetics during whole body NMR spectroscopy. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):742–7
O2 extraction maintains O2 uptake during submaximal exercise with beta–adrenergic blockade at 4,300 m. Wolfel EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1092–102
Studies of the electron transport chain of the euryarcheon Halobacterium salinarum: indications for a type II NADH dehydrogenase and a complex III analog. Sreeramulu K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Oct;30(5):443–53
Thermal injury–induced enhancement of oxidative metabolism by mononuclear phagocytes. Schwacha MG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1 Pt 1):37–41
Oxygen consumption in hemodialysis patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Karzai W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):415–7
Oxygen metabolism after cardiopulmonary bypass. Utoh J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):119–20
Linkage and association of the sodium potassium–adenosine triphosphatase alpha2 and beta1 genes with respiratory quotient and resting metabolic rate in the Québec Family Study. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2053–7
Energetic cost of hovering flight in a nectar–feeding bat measured with fast–response respirometry. Winter Y. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1998 Aug;168(6):434–44
The effects of exercise intensity on post exercise hypotension. MacDonald J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Aug; 13(8):527–31
Low–volume resuscitation with a hemoglobin–based oxygen carrier after hemorrhage improves gut microvascular oxygenation in swine. van Iterson M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Nov;132(5):421–31
Abnormality of myocardial oxidative metabolism in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hattori N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1835–40
PET imaging of oxidative metabolism abnormalities in sympathetically denervated canine myocardium. Hutchins GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May;40(5):846–53
A method for normalization of oxygen cost and consumption in normal children while walking. Bowen TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):589–93
Effects of ifenprodil and baclofen on exercise–induced increase of myocardial oxygen demand in normotensive rats. Monassier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1188–94
The dependence of hepatic function upon sufficient oxygen supply during prolonged isolated rat liver perfusion. Alexander B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jun; 39(4):185–92
Respiration–modulated membrane potential and chemosensitivity of locus coeruleus neurones in the in vitro brainstem–spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Oyamada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):381–98
Preserved arterial flow secures hepatic oxygenation during haemorrhage in the pig. Rasmussen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):539–48
Inferences from pulmonary O2 uptake with respect to intramuscular [phosphocreatine] kinetics during moderate exercise in humans. Rossiter HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):921–32
The relationship between aerobic fitness and both power output and subsequent recovery during maximal intermittent exercise. McMahon S, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Dec;1(4):219–27
Validity of the Université de Montréal Track Test to assess the velocity associated with peak oxygen uptake for adolescents. Berthoin S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Jun;39(2):107–12
Predicting aerobic power in children. A comparison of two methods. McMurray RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep;38(3):227–33
Characteristic feature of oxygen cost at simulated laboratory triathlon test in trained triathletes. Miura H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Jun;39(2):101–6
Effects of endurance training on transient oxygen uptake responses in cyclists. Norris SR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Nov;16(8):733–8
Prediction of elite schoolboy 2000m rowing ergometer performance from metabolic, anthropometric and strength variables. Russell AP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Nov; 16(8):749–54
A modified incremental shuttle run test for the determination of peak shuttle running speed and the prediction of maximal oxygen uptake. Wilkinson DM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 May;17(5):413–9
Balloon pump–induced pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass does not improve brain oxygenation. Kawahara F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6
Linear O2 use–pressure–volume area relation from curved end–systolic pressure–volume relation of the blood–perfused rat left ventricle. Hata Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Jun;48(3):197–204
Unloaded skeletal muscle O2 uptake decreases with decreased venous PO2 at high–frequency stimulation. Kohzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Oct;48(5):347–54
Effects of arteriovenous fistulas on cardiac oxygen supply and demand. Bos WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May; 55(5):2049–53
Changes in tissue oxygenation of the porcine liver measured by near–infrared spectroscopy. El–Desoky AE, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):219–26
Is there occult tissue ischemia in chronic end–stage liver disease? Parker BM, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May; 5(3):211–8
Determination of relative CMRO2 from CBF and BOLD changes: significant increase of oxygen consumption rate during visual stimulation. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):1152–61
Changes in myocardial oxygenation and perfusion under pharmacological stress with dipyridamole: assessment using T*2 and T1 measurements. Wacker CM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):686–95
Reliability of a new device to assess the oxygen consumption of human respiratory muscles. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jul;31(7):1076–82
Muscle oxygenation trends during constant work rate cycle exercise in men and women. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):90–8
Degree of arterial desaturation in normoxia influences VO2max decline in mild hypoxia. Chapman RF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):658–63
Relationship between 800–m running performance and accumulated oxygen deficit in middle–distance runners. Craig IS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Nov; 30(11):1631–6
Maximal strength training improves work economy in trained female cross–country skiers. Hoff J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):870–7
Oxygen uptake, heart rate, and blood lactate responses during and following karate training. Imamura H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):342–7
Longitudinal analysis of scaling VO2 for differences in body size during puberty: the Muscatine Study. Janz KF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1436–44
Is physical activity or aerobic power more influential on reducing cardiovascular disease risk factors? McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1521–9
Maximal oxygen uptake: "classical" versus "contemporary" viewpoints: a rebuttal [comment] Noakes TD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1381–98. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1997 May;29(5):591–603.
Level ground and uphill cycling ability in professional road cycling. Padilla S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):878–85
Cardiorespiratory responses to arm cranking and electrical stimulation leg cycling in people with paraplegia. Raymond J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):822–8
Linkage between a muscle–specific CK gene marker and VO2max in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rivera MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):698–701
Effects of 4–wk training using Vmax/Tmax on VO2max and performance in athletes. Smith TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):892–6
The energy cost of horizontal walking and running in adolescents. Walker JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):311–22
Induced hypervolemia, cardiac function, VO2max, and performance of elite cyclists. Warburton DE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):800–8
Effects of the menstrual cycle on excess postexercise oxygen consumption in healthy young women. Matsuo T, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):275–7
Tissue oxygenation modifies nitric oxide bioavailability. Heyman SN, et al. **Microcirculation** 1999 Sep;6(3):199–203 (37 ref.)
Mechanism of impaired oxygen extraction in sepsis. Shunt and the pO2 gap [editorial] Ince C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):337–9 (10 ref.)
The dynamic regulation of myocardial oxidative phosphorylation: analysis of the response time of oxygen consumption. van Beek JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul;184(1–2):321–44
Effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockade on the control of cerebral O2 supply/consumption balance during hypoxia in newborn pigs. Williams JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1139–45
The time course of changes during motor sequence learning: a whole–brain fMRI study. Toni I, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Jul;8(1):50–61
Spatial distribution of deoxymyoglobin in human muscle: an index of local tissue oxygenation. Tran TK, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Feb;12(1):26–30
Effects of rigid contact lens prism ballasting on oxygen access to the cornea under static and dynamic conditions. Fink BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Oct;75(10):763–71
Relationship between atrioventricular delay and oxygen consumption in patients with sick sinus syndrome: relevance to rate responsive pacing. Meine M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):1054–63
Velocity of oxygen uptake response at the onset of exercise: A comparison between children after cardiac surgery and healthy boys. Mocellin R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–20; discussion 21
Aerobic fitness of Tasmanian secondary school children using the 20–m shuttle run test. Cooley D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):188–98
Validation of several methods of estimating maximal oxygen uptake in young men. McNaughton L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):575–84
Reversible depression of oxygen consumption in isolated liver mitochondria during hibernation. Martin SL, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 May–Jun;72(3):255–64
VO2/power output relationship and the slow component of oxygen uptake kinetics during cycling at different pedaling rates: relationship to venous lactate accumulation and blood acid–base balance. Zoladz JA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(6):427–38
Simultaneous noninvasive determination of regional myocardial perfusion and oxygen content in rabbits: toward direct measurement of myocardial oxygen consumption at MR imaging. Reeder SB, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep; 212(3):739–47
Prediction of VO2max before, during, and after 16 weeks of endurance training. Vehrs P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):297–303
Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes: the tropical fish, traira (Hoplias malabaricus) O2 chemoresponses. Sundin LI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Aug 3;116(2–3):181–99
A chest wall restrictor to study effects on pulmonary function and exercise. 2. The energetics of restrictive breathing. Gonzalez J, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):188–94
Effects of physical exercise on bone mass, balance skill and aerobic capacity in women and men with low bone mineral density, after one year of training--a prospective study. Kronhed AC, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Oct;8(5 Pt 1):290–8
Augmented upper body contribution to oxygen uptake during upper body exercise with concurrent leg functional electrical stimulation in persons with spinal cord injury. Phillips WT, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):750–5

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Relationship between physical characteristics and physiological responses during maximal arm cranking in paraplegics. Yamasaki M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Aug; 36(8):579–83

Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise. Xu F, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 May;27(5):313–27 (100 ref.)

Oxygenation of human tumors: the Mainz experience. Vaupel P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174 Suppl 4:6–12 (47 ref.)

Liver oxygenation in cirrhotic patients [letter; comment] Tamariz-Cruz O. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):943–5. Comment on: Surgery 1998 Mar;123(3):278–86.

[A new microprocedure for continuous and non-consuming determination of cellular oxygen uptake based on fluorescence quenching] Trübel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Nov;43(11):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygenation status of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: comparison of primary tumors, their neck node metastases and normal tissue] Becker A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Sep;174(9):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of 2-year rehabilitation on exercise tolerance and transcutaneous oxygen saturation during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Oct; 100(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Time integral of oxygen pulse for exercise submaximal levels in patients with heart insufficiency--correlation with maximal oxygen consumption] Martins S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jun;18(6):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of sports training in the efficiency of oxygen regimens in children in the North] Mikhallova LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):118–22 **(Rus)**

[Maximal aerobic capacity and sports activity in Mexicans from 13 to 56] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 May–Jun;68(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of inspiratory muscle training on the oxygen cost of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Quintero JI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Apr; 127(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tumour oxygenation during fractionated radiotherapy--comparison with size-matched controls. Stüben G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):209–13

Changes in tumor oxygenation during combined treatment with split-course radiotherapy and chemotherapy in patients with head and neck cancer. Stadler P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):157–64

Relevance of oxygen in radiation oncology. Mechanisms of action, correlation to low hemoglobin levels. Molls M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174 Suppl 4:13–6 (35 ref.)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Cerebral hemodynamic changes during sustained hypocapnia in severe head injury: can hyperventilation cause cerebral ischemia? Ausina A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:1–4

Influence of hyperventilation on brain tissue-PO2, PCO2, and pH in patients with intracranial hypertension. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:62–5

Cerebral excitatory amino acids and Na+,K+-ATPase activity during resuscitation of severely hypoxic newborn piglets. Feet BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Aug; 87(8):889–95

Nasal oxygen effects on arterial carbon dioxide pressure and heart rate in chronic heart failure. Andreas S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):795–8, A10

Does hyperoxygenation limit retinal degeneration after retinal detachment? [editorial; comment] Aaberg TM Sr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):231. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):155–61. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):165–72.

Limiting the proliferation and reactivity of retinal Müller cells during experimental retinal detachment: the value of oxygen supplementation [see comments] Lewis G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):165–72. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):231.

Limiting photoreceptor death and deconstruction during experimental retinal detachment: the value of oxygen supplementation [see comments] Mervin K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):155–64. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):231.

Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses to inspired He-O2 during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oelberg DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 158(6):1876–82

Randomized controlled trial of physician-directed versus respiratory therapy consult service-directed respiratory care to adult non-ICU inpatients. Stoller JK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1068–75

Oxygen-dependent chronic obstructive pulmonary disease does not prohibit aortic aneurysm repair. Eskandari MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug;178(2):125–8

Additive effect of nitric oxide inhalation on the oxygenation benefit of the prone position in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Germann P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1401–6

Caution is needed in point-of-care monitoring of oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):109–11

Have oxygen, will travel [news] Scott F. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):1036

Impact of oxygen therapy on antioxidant status in newborns. Relationship with infection risk. Araujo V, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1–2):143–7

Changes in blood-gas tensions during apnoeic oxygenation in paediatric patients. Cook TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):338–42

Evaluation of routine tracheal extubation in children: inflating or suctioning technique? Guglielminotti J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):692–5

The acute effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on renal vascular resistance in patients with an acute exacerbation of COPD. Sharkey RA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1588–92

A comparative analysis of arranging in-flight oxygen aboard commercial air carriers. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr; 115(4):991–5

Home oxygen therapy for chronic lung disease in very low-birth-weight infants. Chang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul–Aug;39(4):237–41

Effect of long-term oxygen therapy on cognitive and neurological dysfunction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hjalmarsen A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jul; 42(1):27–35

Treatment of Cheyne-Stokes respiration with nasal oxygen and carbon dioxide. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):414–9

Characteristics and survival of patients prescribed long-term oxygen therapy outside prescription guidelines [see comments] Veale D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct; 12(4):780–4. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):756–8.

Long-term oxygen therapy: do current guidelines need revision? [letter] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1209–10

Effect of oxygen on breathing irregularities during haemodialysis in patients with chronic uraemia. Yap JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):420–5

Long-term oxygen therapy in COPD patients with moderate hypoxaemia: does it add years to life? [editorial; comment] Zieliński J. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):756–8 (32 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):780–4.

Mechanical ventilation of patients on long-term oxygen therapy with acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: prognosis and cost-utility analysis. Añón JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):452–7

Combined effects of nitric oxide and oxygen during acute pulmonary vasodilator testing. Atz AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):813–9

Effect of oxygen on pulmonary hemodynamics and incidence of atrial fibrillation after noncardiac thoracotomy. Bäcklund M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug; 12(4):422–8

Re: Viscosity of helium [letter] Smith SW. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):745

Right ventricular impairment in patients with chronic respiratory failure on home oxygen therapy--non-invasive assessment using a new Doppler index. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct-Nov;26(5):239–47

Oxygen therapy for cystic fibrosis. Dinwiddie R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999;92 Suppl 37:19–22 (10 ref.)

Hyperbaric or normobaric oxygen for acute carbon monoxide poisoning: a randomised controlled clinical trial [see comments] Scheinkestel CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):203–10 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 1;170(5):197–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 7;170(11):563; discussion 564–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 7;170(11):563–4; discussion 564–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 7;170(11):564–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul–Aug;131(1):11.

Compliance as a critical issue in long-term oxygen therapy. Avdeev SN, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb; 54(1):61–6 (56 ref.)

Nonconventional indications of long-term oxygen therapy: oxygen therapy during exercise. Crockett AJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):72–4 (28 ref.)

Nonconventional indications for LTOT: isolated nocturnal oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease. Fletcher EC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):67–71 (32 ref.)

Conventional indications for long-term oxygen therapy and mechanical ventilation. Howard P. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):55–7 (2 ref.)

Controversial indications for long-term respiratory care: long-term oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):58–60 (12 ref.)

Long-term ventilatory support. Wedzicha JA. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Jun;53(3):317–20 (29 ref.)

Adult domiciliary oxygen therapy: position statement of the Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Young IH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jan 22;112(1080):15–8

Preoxygenation in infants and children [letter; comment] Armstrong TS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):177–8. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1998;8(4):293–8.

A timed reexpansion inspiratory manoeuvre (TRIM) for treating oxyhaemoglobin desaturation in children following a period of apnoea--studies in an animal model. McDonald PF, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):409–12

Who benefits from oxygen therapy? Seemungal T, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Mar;242(1584):167–8, 171–2, 175 (9 ref.)

Normobaric oxygen treatment during radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results from a prospective controlled randomized trial. Sundfør K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):157–65

The value of forced expiratory volume in 1 s in screening subjects with stable COPD for PaO2 < 7.3 kPa qualifying for long-term oxygen therapy. Lim S, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1122–6

Improvement in patient compliance with long-term oxygen therapy following formal assessment with training. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1203–6

Screening patients in general practice with COPD for long-term domiciliary oxygen requirement using pulse oximetry. Roberts CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov; 92(11):1265–8

Oropharyngeal delivery of oxygen to children [see comments] Daga SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):98–9 . Comment in: Trop Doct 1999 Apr;29(2):65.

Methods of oxygen delivery in children: which is best? [editorial; comment] Wilkinson DA. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr; 29(2):65. Comment on: Trop Doct 1999 Apr;29(2):98–9.

[The effect of surfactant therapy on the oxygen treatment of premature infants with HMD] Iarükova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Arterial puncture or pulse oximetry?] Abdulla J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1100–2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Emborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Home management of chronic respiratory insufficiency. Oxygen inhalation therapy] Chaouat A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S186–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oxygen (FI02: 0.35) on the aerobic capacity in patients with COPD] Fichter J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Mar;53(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern long-term oxygen therapy--practical aspects] Anderhub HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Mar;56(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New advances and debated questions in intensive care in the 90-s] Incze F. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 20;139(51):3059–64 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Home-oxygen therapy and QOL support for the in the home setting patient] Saito N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of home-oxygen-therapy for old tuberculosis cases, especially emphasis on the medical support for more comfortable life] Kuraoka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1998 Dec; 73(12):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis who received antituberculosis chemotherapy and home oxygen therapy] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 36(11):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of various oxygen concentrations in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension primarily affecting the pulmonary vasculature] Sato K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;37(6):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Oxygen inhalation therapy, including home oxygen therapy] Nishimura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan 10;88(1):51–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of portable liquid oxygen therapy on walking] Arnedillo Muñoz A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Feb; 35(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The results of the operation of a monitoring unit for home oxygen therapy] Carrera M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jan;35(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous oxygen therapy in interstitial lung diseases (letter; comment)] Rodriguez Becerra E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Dec;34(11):565–6. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Feb;34(2):87–94. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of inhaled nitric oxide and hyperoxia on Na,K-ATPase expression and lung edema in newborn piglets. Youssef JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Mar; 75(3):199–209

Domiciliary oxygen and smoking: an explosive combination. Muehlberger T, et al. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):658–60

Resuscitation with room-air or oxygen supplementation. Saugstad OD. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):741–56, xi (73 ref.)

No latent chromosome damage in oxygen-exposed premature neonates. Méhes K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):40–2

ECONOMICS

Cost minimisation analysis of provision of oxygen at home: are the drug tariff guidelines cost effective? Heaney LG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):19–23

Domiciliary liquid oxygen versus concentrator treatment in chronic hypoxaemia: a cost-utility analysis. Andersson A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1284–9

[Legal social status of management with portable liquid oxygen devices in Germany] Mitlehner W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Feb;53(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Oxygen therapy and ventilation or the long road from discovery to prescription] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Apr–Jun;47(2):115–7 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen injector ventilation in adults and children: use of a variable pressure driving gas valve and a right angled connector. Payne KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar–Jun;27(1–2):81–4

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by dialkyl thioureas in a patient with sleep apnea. Scalf LA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Sep;10(3):169–71

A comparison of the T–piece, Venturi T–piece and T–bag for emergence with the laryngeal mask. Poh J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):526–8

An unusual fault in a pin–index yoke [letter] Rosewarne F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):592

The use of breathing system filters as oxygen–delivery devices. Wilkes AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):552–8

A simple oxygen delivery system for the transportation of intubated patients [letter] Kreisler NS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):982

Positive pressure generation by pneumatic and electronic O2 regulators: a bench experimental evaluation. Beaumont M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):812–6

Provision of oxygen at home. Rees PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):935–8 (0 ref.)

Vital capacity and tidal volume preoxygenation with a mouthpiece. Winship S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):787–9

Sudden pneumoscrotum in a ventilated infant. Sudden pneumoscrotum as clinical sign of a tension pneumothorax in an infant with tracheal stenosis. Trübel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):689–90

Accuracy of oxygen delivery by liquid oxygen canisters. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):204–7

Are aluminum oxygen regulators safe? **Health Devices** 1999 Mar;28(3):118

Comparison between two different modes of oxygen therapy during immediate postoperative period following mitral commisurotomy. Mitra D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):300–1

Comparison of nasal prongs with nasal catheters in the delivery of oxygen to children with hypoxia. Muhe L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Dec;44(6):365–8

Long–term oxygen therapy: advances and perspectives in technical devices. Keller RR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):75–8 (30 ref.)

[Expanded palliative indications for transtracheal oxygen administration] Baltsch J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Nov; 52(11):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen treatment methods—a critical analysis of established and controversial procedures (II)] Lutz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):190–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen treatment methods—a critical analysis of established and controversial procedures (I)] Lutz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Aug 1;50(4):141–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the FREEDOM O2, DC Concentrator, a portable oxygen concentrator capable of operating under car battery power] Nakamoto T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;36(7):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Nocturnal efficiency and tolerance of a demand oxygen delivery system in COPD patients with nocturnal hypoxemia. Cuvelier A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):22–9

Resuscitation with room–air or oxygen supplementation. Saugstad OD. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):741–56, xi (73 ref.)

Does heliox decrease the need for intubation in acute bronchiolitis? [editorial; comment] Barnes SD. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1633–5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1731–6.

Helium–oxygen improves Clinical Asthma Scores in children with acute bronchiolitis [see comments] Hollman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1731–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1633–5.

Mild or moderate hypothermia but not increased oxygen breathing prolongs survival during lethal uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock in rats, with monitoring of visceral dysoxia. Takasu A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1557–64

Continuous tracheal gas insufflation enables a volume reduction strategy in hyaline membrane disease: technical aspects and clinical results. Dassieu G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1076–82

Effects of long–term oxygen therapy on quality of life and survival in chronic airflow limitation. Crockett AJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr;54(2):193–6

Administration of inhaled medication via a tracheostomy in infants with chronic lung disease of prematurity. Subhedar NV, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):41–2

'Am I fit to fly? Woods DP. **Practitioner** 1998 May; 242(1586):384–7 (2 ref.)

Outcome of COPD patients performing nocturnal non–invasive mechanical ventilation. Clini E, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1215–22

Prescription and usage of long–term oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in The Netherlands. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan;93(1):46–51

[Results of a randomized multicenter study on nocturnal oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease not justifying conventional oxygen therapy] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S31–2 **(Fre)**

[Long–term oxygen inhalation therapy and home artificial respiration for chronic pulmonary heart disease] Köhler D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jul;40(7):756–63 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Respiratory Nursing Society position statement on long–term oxygen therapy. **Heart Lung** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):143–4

Respiratory Nursing Society position statement on long–term oxygen therapy. Introduction. Gift A. **Heart Lung** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):142

STANDARDS

Indications for long–term oxygen therapy: a reappraisal. Zieliński J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr;54(2):178–82 (31 ref.)

[Quality of oxygen therapy in Denmark—how to improve it? (letter)] Ringbaek TJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 15; 161(7):972–3 **(Dan)**

[Usefulness of home visits in the control and evaluation of the appropriate use of home continuous oxygen therapy] Farrero E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Sep;34(8):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Oxygen therapy in children] Pin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S144–5 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Home oxygen therapy. What future awaits it?] Sebastián Ariño A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35 Suppl 3:95–7 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Long–term oxygen therapy on the island of Crete, Greece. Tzanakis N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct; 53(5):533–6

Compliance with LTOT and consumption of mobile oxygen. Ringbaek T, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 May;93(5):333–7

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and oxygen therapy. Marks SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jul; 29(4):959–69, vii (9 ref.)

OXYGEN ISOTOPES

A simple cleanup method for the isolation of nitrate from natural water samples for O isotope analysis. Haberhauer G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 15;71(16):3587–90

18O exchange in suspensions of red blood cells: determination of parameters of mass spectrometer inlet system. Wunder MA, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998;34(3):303–10

Heart rate monitoring as a field method for estimating energy expenditure as evaluated by the doubly labeled water method. Kashiwazaki H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;45(1):79–94

Mass–independent isotope effects in planetary atmospheres and the early solar system. Thiemens MH. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):341–5

[Stable oxygen and carbon isotopes in biological studies] Nazarov NM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(1):3–10 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On–line technique for measuring stable oxygen and hydrogen isotopes from microliter quantities of water. Socki RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 1;71(11):2250–3

Determination of the oxygen–18/oxygen–16 isotope ratios of sugar, citric acid and water from single strength orange juice. Houerou G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(13):1257–62

You are what you eat. Kohn MJ. **Science** 1999 Jan 15; 283(5400):335–6

Oxygen isotope exchange between refractory inclusion in Allende and solar nebula gas [published errata appear in Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):35 and 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2102] Yurimoto H, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1874–7

OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain activation during intermittent photic stimulation: a [15O]–water PET study on photosensitive epilepsy. da Silva EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:17–22

Evaluation of the ECAT EXACT HR+ 3–D PET scanner in H2(15)O brain activation studies: dose fractionation strategies for rCBF and signal enhancing protocols. Moreno–Cantú JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1998 Dec;17(6):979–85

Nitrogen–13–ammonia and oxygen–15–water estimates of absolute myocardial perfusion in left ventricular ischemic dysfunction. Gerber BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct; 39(10):1655–62

Generation of myocardial factor images directly from the dynamic oxygen–15–water scan without use of an oxygen–15–carbon monoxide blood–pool scan. Hermansen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1696–702

Noninvasive quantitation of cerebral blood flow using oxygen–15–water and a dual–PET system. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1789–98

A study of injected dose for brain mapping on the ECAT HR+: activation maps for a parametric verbal working memory task. Isoardi RA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan; 9(1):145–53

METABOLISM

Rapid algorithms for the construction of cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization images with oxygen–15 and dynamic positron emission tomography. Ho D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Feb;58(2):99–117

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of oxygen–15–labeled molecular oxygen for oxygen delivery studies of blood and blood substitutes. Goins B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:643–52

Sensory processing in Parkinson's and Huntington's disease: investigations with 3D H(2)(15)O–PET. Boecker H, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1651–65

Bolus injection versus slow infusion of [15O]water for positron emission tomography activation studies. Beason–Held LL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Aug;19(8):843–52

[O–15–butanol Pet activation study on the cerebral representation of declarative memory] Krause BJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1998;37(8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXYGEN SPECIES, REACTIVE see **REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES**

OXYGENASES

ANALYSIS

Hepatic localisation of rat cysteine dioxygenase. Parsons RB, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Oct;29(4):595–602

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of vitamin A and vitamin K on rat cytochrome P4501A1–dependent monooxygenase activity. Inouye K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):565–9

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of human flavin–containing monooxygenase form 3 (FMO3) in the presence of dietary indoles. Cashman JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):1047–55

Sulfonamide derivatives of benzylamine block cholesterol biosynthesis in HepG2 cells: a new type of potent squalene epoxidase inhibitors. Gotteland JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1337–42

[Terbinafine–induced ageusia and hyposmia (letter)] Villota Hoyos R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human cysteine dioxygenase gene: structural organization, tissue–specific expression and downregulation by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Tsuboyama–Kasaoka N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1017–24

Heterologous expression of alkene monooxygenase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous B–276. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):446–52

The kidney cytochrome P–450 2C23 arachidonic acid epoxygenase is upregulated during dietary salt loading. Holla VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):751–60

Suppression of flavin–containing monooxygenase by overproduced nitric oxide in rat liver. Park CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):507–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic cysteine oxidase based on a ferrocene–cyclodextrin conjugate. Schreyer SK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May–Jun;10(3):464–9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of the hydroxyquinol 1,2–dioxygenase from Nocardioides simplex 3E: a novel dioxygenase involved in the

biodegradation of polychlorinated aromatic compounds. Benvenuti M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):901-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of IND, an enzyme with indole oxygenase activity from Chromobacterium violaceum. Cheah E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):657-8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the oxygenating subunit of 3,6-diketocamphane monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. McGhie EJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1035-8

The alpha subunit of toluene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida F1 can accept electrons from reduced FerredoxinTOL but is catalytically inactive in the absence of the beta subunit. Jiang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):315-8

Solution structure of component B from methane monooxygenase derived through heteronuclear NMR and molecular modeling. Chang SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5799-812

Reactions of nitric oxide with the reduced non-heme diiron center of the soluble methane monooxygenase hydroxylase. Coufal DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4504-13

Electron paramagnetic resonance measurements of the ferrous mononuclear site of phthalate dioxygenase substituted with alternate divalent metal ions: direct evidence for ligation of two histidines in the copper(II)-reconstituted protein. Coulter ED, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11062-72

An EPR study of the dinuclear iron site in the soluble methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath) reduced by one electron at 77 K: the effects of component interactions and the binding of small molecules to the diiron(III) center. Davydov R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4188-97

Global conformational changes control the reactivity of methane monooxygenase. Gallagher SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6752-60

Low-temperature stabilization and spectroscopic characterization of the dioxygen complex of the ferrous neuronal nitric oxide synthase oxygenase domain. Ledbetter AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8014-21

Oxygen activation catalyzed by methane monooxygenase hydroxylase component: proton delivery during the O-O bond cleavage steps. Lee SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4423-32

NMR characterization of substrate binding in the phthalate dioxygenase system. Tierney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11051-61

Detection and classification of hyperfine-shifted 1H, 2H, and 15N resonances of the Rieske ferredoxin component of toluene 4-monooxygenase. Xia B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):727-39

Evidence that pcpA encodes 2,6-dichlorohydroquinone dioxygenase, the ring cleavage enzyme required for pentachlorophenol degradation in Sphingomonas chlorophenolica strain ATCC 39723. Xu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7659-69

Properties of the membranes containing the particulate methane monooxygenase from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Takeguchi M, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep;11(3):229-34

Type 2 Cu2+ in pMMO from Methylomicrobium album BG8. Yuan H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2223-9

N-Glycosylation of pig flavin-containing monooxygenase form 1: determination of the site of protein modification by mass spectrometry. Korsmeyer KK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Oct;11(10):1145-53

Flavonol 2,4-dioxygenase from Aspergillus niger DSM 821, a type 2 CuII-containing glycoprotein. Hund HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):871-8

Bacterial 2,4-dioxygenases: new members of the alpha/beta hydrolase-fold superfamily of enzymes functionally related to serine hydrolases. Fischer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5725-33

Aspartate 205 in the catalytic domain of naphthalene dioxygenase is essential for activity. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1831-7

EPR properties of mixed-valent mu-oxo and mu-hydroxo dinuclear iron complexes produced by radiolytic reduction at 77 K. Davydov RM, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun; 4(3):292-301

Concentration of Cu, EPR-detectable Cu, and formation of cupric-ferrocyanide in membranes with pMMO. Yuan H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3-4):179-85

Structure of the soluble methane monooxygenase regulatory protein B. Walters KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7877-82

An archetypical extradiol-cleaving catecholic dioxygenase: the crystal structure of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase (metapyrocatechase) from Ppseudomonas putida mt-2. Kita A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):25-34

Crystal structure of an aromatic ring opening dioxygenase LigAB, a protocatechuate 4,5-dioxygenase, under aerobic conditions. Sugimoto K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):953-65

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzene-induced uncoupling of naphthalene dioxygenase activity and enzyme inactivation by production of hydrogen peroxide. Lee K. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2719-25

Molecular basis for the stabilization and inhibition of 2, 3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenase by t-butanol. Vaillancourt FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):34887-95

GENETICS

Analysis of alkaptonuria (AKU) mutations and polymorphisms reveals that the CCC sequence motif is a mutational hot spot in the homogentisate 1,2 dioxygenase gene (HGO). Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May;64(5):1316-22

Molecular characterisation of a Rhodococcus ohp operon. Powell JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Jul-Oct; 74(1-3):175-88

Analysis of the gene cluster encoding toluene/o-xylene monooxygenase from Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1. Bertoni G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3626-32

A new biocatalyst for production of optically pure aryl epoxides by styrene monooxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens ST. Di Gennaro P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2794-7

High-affinity methane oxidation by a soil enrichment culture containing a type II methanotroph. Dunfield PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1009-14

Monitoring methanotrophic bacteria in hybrid anaerobic-aerobic reactors with PCR and a catabolic gene probe. Miguez CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):381-8

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 142 ohb genes coding for oxygenolytic ortho dehalogenation of halobenzoates. Tsoi TV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2151-62

In situ, real-time catabolic gene expression: extraction and characterization of naphthalene dioxygenase mRNA transcripts from groundwater. Wilson MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):80-7

Isolation and characterization of indene bioconversion genes from Rhodococcus strain I24. Treadway SL, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):786-93

Heterologous expression of soluble methane monooxygenase genes in methanotrophs containing only particulate methane monooxygenase. Lloyd JS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 May-Jun;171(6):364-70

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the Pseudomonas putida 33/1 1H-3-hydroxy-4-oxoquinoline 2,4-dioxygenase gene, encoding a carbon monoxide forming dioxygenase. Max N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):547-52

Cloning of a gene encoding hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase that catalyzes both intradiol and extradiol ring cleavage of catechol. Murakami S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):859-65

Human cysteine dioxygenase gene: structural organization, tissue-specific expression and downregulation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1017-24

Mutational and structural analyses of the regulatory protein B of soluble methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Brandstetter H, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):441-9

Oxidative cleavage of premithramycin B is one of the last steps in the biosynthesis of the antitumor drug mithramycin. Prado L, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):19-30

Engineering of improved microbes and enzymes for bioremediation. Chen W, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):137-41 (40 ref.)

The effect of arginine-428 mutation on modulation of activity of human liver flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) by imipramine and chlorpromazine. Adali O, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4-5):271-6

Reverse transcription-PCR analysis of the regulation of ethylbenzene dioxygenase gene expression in Pseudomonas fluorescens CA-4. Corkery DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):171-6

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon degradation genes in different soil bacteria by polymerase chain reaction and DNA hybridization. Hamann C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):255-63

Quantification of bacterial mRNA involved in degradation of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene by Pseudomonas sp. strain P51 from liquid culture and from river sediment by reverse transcriptase PCR (RT/PCR). Meckenstock R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):123-9

Structure and expression of three src2 homologues and a novel subfamily of flavoprotein monooxygenase genes revealed by the analysis of a 25kb fragment from Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome IV. Aubourg S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):197-205

Novel family shuffling methods for the in vitro evolution of enzymes. Kikuchi M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5; 236(1):159-67

Cloning and sequence analysis of two catechol-degrading gene clusters from the aniline-assimilating bacterium Frateuria species ANA-18. Murakami S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):189-98

The novel skin-specific cytochrome P450 Cyp2b19 maps to proximal chromosome 7 in the mouse, near a cluster of Cyp2 family genes. Keeney DS. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1; 53(3):417-9

Two novel mutations of the FMO3 gene in a proband with trimethylaminuria. Akerman BR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(5):376-9

Functional role of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids and their production in astrocytes: approaches for gene transfer and therapy (review). Medhora M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Dec;2(6):661-9 (67 ref.)

Rapid evaluation of biocidal activity using a transposon-encoded catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Edghill LA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):91-8

Genetic and biochemical analyses of the tec operon suggest a route for evolution of chlorobenzene degradation genes. Beil S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):341-6

Heterologous expression and characterization of the purified oxygenase component of Rhodococcus globerulus P6 biphenyl dioxygenase and of chimeras derived from it. Chebrou H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4805-11

A novel reduced flavin mononucleotide-dependent methanesulfonate sulfonatase encoded by the sulfur-regulated msu operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1464-73

Purification and characterization of a novel naphthalene dioxygenase from Rhodococcus sp. strain NCIMB12038. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6200-4

Conversion of 3-chlorocatechol by various catechol 2,3-dioxygenases and sequence analysis of the chlorocatechol dioxygenase region of Pseudomonas putida GJ31. Mars AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1309-18

A novel aromatic-ring-hydroxylating dioxygenase from the diterpenoid-degrading bacterium Pseudomonas abietaniphila BKME-9. Martin VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2675-82

Flavin-containing monooxygenase isoform 2: developmental expression in fetal and neonatal rabbit lung. Larsen-Su S, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(3-4):187-93

Transfection of an active cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase indicates that 14,15-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid functions as an intracellular second messenger in response to epidermal growth factor. Chen JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4764-9

The flavin-containing monooxygenase 2 gene (FMO2) of humans, but not of other primates, encodes a truncated, nonfunctional protein. Dolphin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30599-607

Differentiating keratinocytes express a novel cytochrome P450 enzyme, CYP2B19, having arachidonate monooxygenase activity. Keeney DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32071-9

Disruption of phacA, an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding a novel cytochrome P450 monooxygenase catalyzing phenylacetate 2-hydroxylation, results in penicillin overproduction. Mingot JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14545-50

Sequence analysis of the homogentisate 1,2 dioxygenase gene in a family affected by alkaptonuria [letter] Walter K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Aug;36(8):645-6

Mild trimethylaminuria caused by common variants in FMO3 gene [letter] Zschocke J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4; 354(9181):834-5

The genetic defect of the alkaptonuric mouse (aku). Kress W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):68-70

Adaptation of Comamonas testosteroni TA441 to utilize phenol: organization and regulation of the genes involved in phenol degradation. Arai H, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2895-903

Homologous expression of soluble methane monooxygenase genes in Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Lloyd JS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):461-70

Identification of a novel nutrient-deprivation-induced Sinorhizobium meliloti gene (hmgA) involved in the degradation of tyrosine. Milcamps A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):935-47

Role of multiple gene copies in particulate methane monooxygenase activity in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus Bath. Stolyar S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1235-44

Trimethylaminuria is caused by mutations of the FMO3 gene in a North American cohort. Akerman BR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep;68(1):24-31

Chlorophyll b and phycobilins in the common ancestor of cyanobacteria and chloroplasts [see comments] Tomitani A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):159-62. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):119-20.

Phenotyping of flavin-containing monooxygenase using caffeine metabolism and genotyping of FMO3 gene in a Korean population. Park CS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):155-64

PIOX, a new pathogen-induced oxygenase with homology to animal cyclooxygenase. Sanz A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1523-37

Direct evidence for anthocyanidin synthase as a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent oxygenase: molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA from a red forma of Perilla frutescens. Saito K, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):181-9

An example of intron junctional sliding in the gene families encoding squalene monooxygenase homologues in Arabidopsis thaliana and Brassica napus. Schäfer UA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):721-8

The AtCAO gene, encoding chlorophyll a oxygenase, is required for chlorophyll b synthesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Espineda CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug

31;96(18):10507-11
Isolation of acidophilic methane-oxidizing bacteria from northern peat wetlands. Dedysh SN, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):281-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on the thermostable catechol 2,3-dioxygenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus expressed in Escherichia coli. Chen MQ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):446-7
Expression and localization of cysteine dioxygenase mRNA in the liver, lung, and kidney of the rat. Shimada M, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(1-2):143-50
Purification and characterization of gentisate 1,2-dioxygenases from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867 and Pseudomonas putida NCIB 9869. Feng Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):946-50
Purification and partial characterization of caffeine oxidase--A novel enzyme from a mixed culture consortium. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):460-4
Isolation and characterization of catechol 1,2-dioxygenases from Rhodococcus rhodnii strain 135 and Rhodococcus rhodochrous strain 89: comparison with analogous enzymes of the ordinary and modified ortho-cleavage pathways. Solyanikova IP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul; 64(7):824-31
Oxidation of trichloroethylene and dimethyl sulfide by a marine Methylomicrobium strain containing soluble methane monooxygenase. Fuse H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1925-31
Purification and characterization of four catechol 1,2-dioxygenase isozymes from the benzamide-assimilating bacterium Arthrobacter species BA-5-17. Murakami S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug;153(2):163-71

METABOLISM

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of the hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase from Nocardioides simplex 3E: a novel dioxygenase involved in the biodegradation of polychlorinated aromatic compounds. Benvenuti M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):901-3
Roles of FMO and CYP450 in the metabolism in human liver microsomes of S-methyl-N,N-diethyldithiocarbamate, a disulfiram metabolite. Pike MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1173-9
Extraction and some properties of soluble methane monooxygenase of Methylosinus trichosporium IMV 3011. Yu C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:616-20
Purification and characterization of gentisate 1,2-dioxygenases from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867 and Pseudomonas putida NCIB 9869. Feng Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):946-50
Monooxygenase-mediated 1,2-dichloroethane degradation by Pseudomonas sp. strain DCA1. Hage JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2466-70
The alpha subunit of toluene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida F1 can accept electrons from reduced FerredoxinTOL but is catalytically inactive in the absence of the beta subunit. Jiang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):315-8
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 142 ohb genes coding for oxygenolytic ortho dehalogenation of halobenzoates. Tsoi TV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2151-62
The alkene monooxygenase from Xanthobacter strain Py2 is closely related to aromatic monooxygenases and catalyzes aromatic monohydroxylation of benzene, toluene, and phenol. Zhou NY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1589-95
Development of a bioconversion process for production of cis-1S,2R-indandiol from indene by recombinant Escherichia coli constructs. Reddy J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 May;51(5):614-20
Modulation of human flavin-containing monooxygenase 3 activity by tricyclic antidepressants and other agents: importance of residue 428. Adali O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):92-7
Substrate specificity of a nitroalkane-oxidizing enzyme. Gadda G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15; 363(2):309-13
Methionine S-oxidation in human and rabbit liver microsomes: evidence for a high-affinity methionine S-oxidase activity that is distinct from flavin-containing monooxygenase 3. Ripp SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):322-32
Molecular characterization of the enzyme catalyzing the aryl migration reaction of isoflavonoid biosynthesis in soybean. Steele CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1; 367(1):146-50
Stoichiometric arginine binding in the oxygenase domain of inducible nitric oxide synthase requires a single molecule of tetrahydrobiopterin per dimer. Rafferty SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):344-7
Electron transfer reactions in the alkene mono-oxygenase complex from Nocardia corallina B-276. Gallagher SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):79-85
Component interactions in the soluble methane monooxygenase system from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Gassner GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12768-85
Probing the mechanism of C-H activation: oxidation of methylcubane by soluble methane monooxygenase from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Jin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6178-86
NMR characterization of substrate binding in the phthalate dioxygenase system. Tierney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11051-61
Flavin-containing monooxygenase mediated metabolism of benzydamine in perfused brain and liver. Kawaji A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):41-6
Assessment of benzydamine N-oxidation mediated by flavin-containing monooxygenase in different regions of rat brain and liver using microdialysis. Kawaji A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan;22(1):1-4
Properties of the membranes containing the particulate methane monooxygenase from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Takeguchi M, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep;11(3):229-34
Oxidation of trichloroethylene and dimethyl sulfide by a marine Methylomicrobium strain containing soluble methane monooxygenase. Fuse H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1925-31
Tuning biphenyl dioxygenase for extended substrate specificity. Brühlmann F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jun 5;63(5):544-51
Occurrence of flavin-containing monooxygenases in non-mammalian eukaryotic organisms. Schlenk D. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1-3):185-95 (63 ref.)
Methanotrophs, Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b, sMMO, and their application to bioremediation. Sullivan JP, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1998;24(4):335-73 (165 ref.)
Species and sex differences in expression of flavin-containing monooxygenase form 3 in liver and kidney microsomes. Ripp SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):46-52
Metabolism of diallyl disulfide by human liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 and flavin-containing monooxygenases. Teyssier C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jul;27(7):835-41
P450 subfamily CYP2J and their role in the bioactivation of arachidonic acid in extrahepatic tissues. Scarborough PE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Feb;31(1):205-34 (89 ref.)
Flavonol 2,4-dioxygenase from Aspergillus niger DSM 821, a type 2 CuII-containing glycoprotein. Hund HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):871-8
Biosynthesis of the 3-acetyl and 13(1)-oxo groups of bacteriochlorophyll a in the facultative aerobic bacterium, Rhodovulum sulfidophilum--the presence of both oxygenase and hydratase pathways for isocyclic ring formation. Porra RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 257(1):185-91
Quantitative structure/activity relationship for the rate of conversion of C4-substituted catechols by catechol-1,2-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) C1. Ridder L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 257(1):92-100
Estimation of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in intact hepatocyte monolayers of rat, hamster, rabbit, dog and human by using N-oxidation of benzydamine. Ubeaud G, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):255-60
The effect of arginine-428 mutation on modulation of activity of human liver flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) by imipramine and chlorpromazine. Adali O, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4-5):271-6
Gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase from Haloferax sp. D1227. Fu W, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):439-46
Catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from the thermophilic, phenol-degrading Bacillus thermoleovorans strain A2 has unexpected low thermal stability. Milo RE, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Aug;3(3):185-90
Rapid evaluation of biocidal activity using a transposon-encoded catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Edghill LA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):91-8
Structure of the ring cleavage product of 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoate, an intermediate of the phenanthrene-degradative pathway of Nocardioides sp. strain KP7. Adachi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):757-63
Identification of chlorobenzene dioxygenase sequence elements involved in dechlorination of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene. Beil S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5520-8
Heterologous expression and characterization of the purified oxygenase component of Rhodococcus globerulus P6 biphenyl dioxygenase and of chimeras derived from it. Chebrou H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4805-11
Biochemical and genetic evidence for meta-ring cleavage of 2,4, 5-trihydroxytoluene in Burkholderia sp. strain DNT. Haigler BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):965-72
Involvement of the terminal oxygenase beta subunit in the biphenyl dioxygenase reactivity pattern toward chlorobiphenyls. Hurtubise Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):5828-35
A novel reduced flavin mononucleotide-dependent methanesulfonate sulfonatase encoded by the sulfur-regulated msu operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1464-73
Conversion of 3-chlorocatechol by various catechol 2,3-dioxygenases and sequence analysis of the chlorocatechol dioxygenase region of Pseudomonas putida GJ31. Mars AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1309-18
Diverse oxygenations catalyzed by carbazole 1,9a-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain CA10. Nojiri H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3105-13
Aspartate 205 in the catalytic domain of naphthalene dioxygenase is essential for activity. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1831-7
Catalytic properties of the 3-chlorocatechol-oxidizing 2, 3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenase from Sphingomonas sp. strain BN6. Riegert U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(16):4812-7
One protein, two enzymes. Dai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1193-5
Constitutive and adaptive detoxification of nitric oxide in Escherichia coli. Role of nitric-oxide dioxygenase in the protection of aconitase. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26528-33
alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in higher plants. Identification of a pathogen-inducible oxygenase (piox) as an alpha-dioxygenase and biosynthesis of 2-hydroperoxylinolenic acid. Hamberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24503-13
Oxidation of ultrafast radical clock substrate probes by the soluble methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Valentine AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10771-6
Photochemically driven models of oxygenases based on the use of iron porphyrins. Maldotti A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):154-61 (61 ref.)
Effects of mitochondria and o-methoxybenzoylalanine on 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid dioxygenase activity and quinolinic acid synthesis. Chiarugi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1125-32
beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase activity and cellular retinol-binding protein type II level are enhanced by dietary unsaturated triacylglycerols in rat intestines. During A, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1614-9
N-oxygenation of amphetamine and methamphetamine by the human flavin-containing monooxygenase (form 3): role in bioactivation and detoxication. Cashman JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1251-60
Purification and characterization of four catechol 1,2-dioxygenase isozymes from the benzamide-assimilating bacterium Arthrobacter species BA-5-17. Murakami S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug;153(2):163-71
Homologous expression of soluble methane monooxygenase genes in Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Lloyd JS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):461-70
Role of multiple gene copies in particulate methane monooxygenase activity in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus Bath. Stolyar S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1235-44
A model for the catabolism of rhizopine in Rhizobium leguminosarum involves a ferredoxin oxygenase complex and the inositol degradative pathway. Bahar M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1057-68
The endogenous choline supply limits glycine betaine synthesis in transgenic tobacco expressing choline monooxygenase. Nuccio ML, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov; 16(4):487-96
Arabidopsis ent-kaurene oxidase catalyzes three steps of gibberellin biosynthesis. Helliwell CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):507-10
Yeast flavin-containing monooxygenase generates oxidizing equivalents that control protein folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Suh JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2687-91
Chlorophyll a oxygenase (CAO) is involved in chlorophyll b formation from chlorophyll a. Tanaka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12719-23
Characterization of catechol- and chlorocatechol-degrading activity in the ortho-chlorinated benzoic acid-degrading Pseudomonas sp. CPE2 strain. Di Gioia D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 May;149(5):339-48
Production of substituted naphthalene dihydrodiols by engineered Escherichia coli containing the cloned naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens N3. Gennaro PD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):355-64
Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. Node K, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1276-9
Species differences in the hepatic microsomal enzyme metabolism of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Huan JY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;99(2):127-37
Hepatic cytochrome P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase in male Nts:Mini rat, a transgenic rat carrying antisense RNA transgene for rat growth hormone. Tani Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2-3):159-69
[Correlation of fluctuations in the activity of the rat monooxygenase system with dynamics of tidal gravitational changes] Bortnikova GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Jul-Aug; 43(4):600-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stereoselectivity in S- and N-oxygenation by the mammalian flavin-containing and cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases. Cashman JR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1998 Nov;30(4):675-707 (117 ref.)

OXYGENASES

PHYSIOLOGY

Functionality of biphenyl 2,3-dioxygenase components in naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase. Barriault D, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 May;51(5):592–7

Contribution of flavin-containing monooxygenase and cytochrome P450 to imipramine N-oxidation in rat hepatic microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun; 22(6):567–71

Contribution of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase and hydroxylase pathways to afferent arteriolar autoregulatory responsiveness. Imig JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 127(6):1399–405

OXYGENATION, EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE see **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

A practical method of differential hypothermia to permit use of a low pump oxygenator flow. Peirce EC 2nd, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):763–9

Intravascular membrane oxygenator and carbon dioxide removal devices: a review of performance and improvements. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):41–6 (24 ref.)

Oxygenation strategy and neurologic damage after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. I. Gaseous microemboli. Nollert G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 117(6):1166–71

Investigation of the phenomenon of electrostatic compromise of a plastic fiber heat exchanger. Elgas RJ. **Perfusion** 1999 Mar;14(2):133–40

Clinical experience with the Sorin Monolyth Oxygenator at high altitude. Steinberg C, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan; 14(1):77–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient adhesion of platelets in pump-oxygenator systems: influence of SMA and nitric oxide treatments. Li J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):235–46

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

The effects of heparin coating of oxygenator fibers on platelet adhesion and protein adsorption. Niimi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):573–9

A mathematical model of gas exchange in an intravenous membrane oxygenator. Hewitt TJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan-Feb;26(1):166–78

Biocompatibility of a silicone-coated polypropylene hollow fiber oxygenator in an in vitro model. Watanabe H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1315–9

A new heparin-bonded dense membrane lung combined with minimal systemic heparinization prolonged extracorporeal lung assist in goats. Okamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):864–72

Synthetic protein treated versus heparin coated cardiopulmonary bypass surfaces: similar clinical results and minor biochemical differences. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):211–7

Effects of blood flow pulse frequency on mass transfer efficiency of a commercial hollow fibre oxygenator. Fiore GB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;21(9):535–41

Influence of membrane oxygenators on the pulsatile flow in extracorporeal circuits: an experimental analysis [letter; comment] Undar A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Nov; 21(11):714–5. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1997 Aug;20(8):455–62.

Intravascular gas exchange. Keogh BF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):38–42 (18 ref.)

Progress with the development of the intravenous membrane oxygenator. Hattler BG, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jul; 14(4):311–5

Experimental evaluation of the Dideco D903 Avant 1.7 hollow-fibre membrane oxygenator. Mueller XM, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):353–9

Haemocompatibility of paediatric membrane oxygenators with heparin-coated surfaces. Wendel HP, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):21–8

[Animal experiment for testing the application of perfluorocarbon-assisted membrane oxygenation] Bleyl JU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:341 **(Ger)**

[Procedure for membrane oxygenation of blood over hydrophilic polymer membranes] Körber H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:338–40 **(Ger)**

[Field parameter studies of hollow fiber membrane oxygenator systems for extracorporeal blood circulation] Liebrecht K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:330–1 **(Ger)**

[Measuring and correlation of microbubbles in extracorporeal circulation] Wallenta M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:372–3 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of surface coating on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May;14(3):195–200

STANDARDS

Testing neonate-infant membrane oxygenators with the University of Texas neonatal pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass system in vitro. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep; 13(5):346–52

OXYHEMOGLOBINS

ANALYSIS

Instillation of normal saline during endotracheal suctioning: effects on mixed venous oxygen saturation. Kinloch D. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Jul;8(4):231–40; quiz 241–2

Measurement of cerebral oxyhaemoglobin saturation and jugular blood flow in term healthy newborn infants by near-infrared spectroscopy and jugular venous occlusion. Buchvald FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(2):97–103

Quantification of tumour vasculature and hypoxia by immunohistochemical staining and HbO2 saturation measurements. Fenton BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3–4):464–71

Determination of hemoglobin saturation in patients with acute sickle chest syndrome: a comparison of arterial blood gases and pulse oximetry. Kress JP, et al. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5):1316–20

Evaluation of potential factors affecting the measurement of cerebrovascular reactivity by near-infrared spectroscopy [see comments] Totaro R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Oct; 95(4):497–504. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1998 Oct;95(4):395.

Skeletal muscle deoxygenation during exercise assessed by near-infrared spectroscopy and its relation to expired gas analysis parameters. Miura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Sep; 62(9):649–57

Early occurrence of respiratory muscle deoxygenation assessed by near-infrared spectroscopy during leg exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Terakado S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Feb;63(2):97–103

In vivo determination of altered hemoglobin saturation in dogs with M-type phosphofructokinase deficiency. McCully K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):621–7

The influence of a clear layer on near-infrared spectrophotometry measurements using a liquid neonatal head phantom. Wolf M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1743–53

Combined microlightguide spectrophotometry and microendoscopy for measurement of oxygen saturation in peripheral nerves. Ibrahim S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Feb; 20(1):65–73

Pulse oximetry in smokers [letter; comment] Gómez J, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jul;92(7):989–90. Comment on: Respir Med 1996 Nov;90(10):593–9.

Determination of the effect of pH and foetal haemoglobin fraction on haemoglobin oxygen saturation readings by the OSM3 hemoximeter. Mackay AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 May;59(3):233–7

[Comparison of different evaluation methods for a multi-wavelength pulse oximeter] Lutter N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:114–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization, preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis and Patterson search of oxyhaemoglobin I from the wolf (Chrysocyon brachiurus). Smarra AL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1618–9

Peroxynitrite induces long-lived tyrosyl radical(s) in oxyhemoglobin of red blood cells through a reaction involving CO2 and a ferryl species. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2078–87

Metal complexes as allosteric effectors of human hemoglobin: an NMR study of the interaction of the gadolinium(III) bis(m-boroxyphenylamide)diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid complex with human oxygenated and deoxygenated hemoglobin. Aime S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May; 76(5):2735–43

NO release from NO donors and nitrovasodilators: comparisons between oxyhemoglobin and potentiometric assays [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1998 Dec;11(12):1608] Artz JD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1393–7

Kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of an intermediate peroxynitrite complex in the nitrogen monoxide induced oxidation of oxyhemoglobin [corrected and republished article originally printed in FEBS Lett 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):85-8] Herold S. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22; 443(1):81–4

Kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of an intermediate peroxynitrite complex in the nitrogen monoxide induced oxidation of oxyhemoglobin [corrected and republished in FEBS Lett 1999 Jan 22;443(1):81–4] Herold S. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):85–8

The artificial alpha1beta1-contact mutant hemoglobin, Hb Phe-35beta, shows only small functional abnormalities. Nakatsukasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):93–6

Short-lived intermediates in hemoglobin/O2 systems. Czerlinski G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998; 30(1):25–48

The oxyhemoglobin reaction of nitric oxide. Gow AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9027–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Reducing hemoglobin oxygen affinity does not increase hydroxyl radicals after acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Doppenberg EM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Feb; 16(2):123–33

Effect of inorganic ions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of severely ill patients. Frans A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;46(1):8–14

METABOLISM

NIRS: dose dependency of local changes of cerebral HbO2 and Hb with pCO2 in parietal cortex. Benni PB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:258–9

Simultaneous in vivo investigation of structural and functional parameters in a growing vascular system. Böhnert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:335–42

Effect of local irradiation on tumor oxygenation, perfused vessel density, and development of hypoxia. Fenton BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:619–28

PEEP decreases oxygenation of the intestinal mucosa despite normalization of cardiac output. Fournell A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:435–40

Overview of microcirculatory oxygen measurements and their contribution to our understanding of oxygen delivery to tissue. Johnson PC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:361–5 (19 ref.)

Effect of RSR13 on temperature-dependent changes in hemoglobin oxygen affinity of human whole blood. Steffen RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:653–61

Comparison of absolute cerebral haemoglobin concentration in neonates measured directly and by the oxygen swing method both based on near infrared spectrophotometry. Wolf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:125–9

Dynamics of tissue oxygenation in isolated rabbit heart as measured with near-infrared spectroscopy. de Groot B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1616–24

Differential interactions of nitric oxide donors with rat oxyhemoglobin. Tabrizi-Fard MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;58(4):671–4

Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxyhaemoglobin saturation using the Edslab dual lumen oximetry catheter during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):521–4

Jugular venous desaturation following cardiac surgery. Souter MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):239–41

Effects of high-altitude periodic breathing on sleep and arterial oxyhaemoglobin saturation. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):408–13

Effects of elevated intraocular pressure on haemoglobin oxygenation in the rabbit optic nerve head: a microendoscopical study. Selbach MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Sep;69(3):301–9

Peripheral O2 diffusion does not affect V(O2)on-kinetics in isolated insitu canine muscle. Grassi B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1404–12

Effect of chronic sodium cyanate administration on O2 transport and uptake in hypoxic and normoxic exercise. McCanse W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1257–63

Erythropoietin concentration and arterial haemoglobin saturation with supramaximal exercise. Roberts D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Jun;17(6):485–93

Nonconventional indications for LTOT: isolated nocturnal oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease. Fletcher EC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):67–71 (32 ref.)

Quantification of cyclical fluctuations in cerebral blood volume in healthy infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Aug;29(4):208–11

Fetal pulse oximetry: duration of desaturation and intrapartum outcome. Bloom SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):1036–40

A timed reexpansion inspiratory manoeuvre (TRIM) for treating oxyhaemoglobin desaturation in children following a period of apnoea--studies in an animal model. McDonald PF, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):409–12

Short-lived intermediates in hemoglobin/O2 systems. Czerlinski G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998; 30(1):25–48

Near infrared spectroscopy for non-invasive assessment of intracranial haemoglobin oxygenation in an in vitro model of the calf head. Pringle J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct; 65(2):103–9

[Oxyhemoglobin saturation: correlation between venae cavae, right atrium, right ventricle and pulmonary artery] Chen Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(5):463–4 **(Chi)**

[Use of fructose diphosphate to correct altered oxyphoretic hemoglobin in seriously ill patients] Candiani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):369–70 **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin affinity to oxygen amd peroxidant-antioxidant equilibrium after lipopolysaccharide administration during correction of L-arginine-NO pathway] Zinchuk VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):616–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by oxyhemoglobin. Brookes PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S246

Vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy induced by glycosylated human oxyhaemoglobin. Peiró C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):637–44

Impairment of endothelial relaxations by glycosylated human

oxyhemoglobin depends on the oxidative state of the heme group. Angulo J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 32(4):475–81

Glutathione monoethyl ester and inhibition of the oxyhemoglobin-induced increase in cytosolic calcium in cultured smooth-muscle cells. Arai T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):527–32

Oxyhemoglobin-induced apoptosis in cultured endothelial cells. Ogihara K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):459–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Brief communication: Resistance to Falciparum malaria in alpha-thalassemia, oxidative stress, and hemoglobin oxidation. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jun;109(2):269–73

Effects of oxyhemoglobin on vasoconstriction in response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Orz YI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1176–84

OXYMETAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

RinoFlow nasal wash and sinus system as a mechanism to deliver medications to the paranasal sinuses: results of a radiolabeled pilot study. Negley JE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):550–2, 553–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy following the use of a nasal decongestant. Fivgas GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;127(1):104–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of spontaneous fluctuations in congestion and nasal mucosal microcirculation and the effects of oxymetazoline using rhinostereometry and micromanipulator guided laser Doppler flowmetry. Grudemo H, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–6

The nasal airways response in normal subjects to oxymetazoline spray: randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Bickford L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;48(1):53–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the nasal decongestant oxymetazoline on human olfactory and intranasal trigeminal function in acute rhinitis. Hummel T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 54(7):521–8

Oxymetazoline in the treatment of posterior epistaxis. Doo G, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Aug;58(8):210–2

Nasal resistance in snorers with or without sleep apnea: effect of posture and nasal ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure. Desfonds P, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15; 21(6):625–32

OXYMETHOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poststeroid balance disorder--a case report in a body builder. Bochnia M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):407–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oxymetholone on left ventricular dimensions in heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to mitral or aortic regurgitation. Tomoda H. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):123–5, A9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormal cytogenetic clones in patients with aplastic anaemia: response to immunosuppressive therapy. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):271–4

OXYMORPHONE

Antinociceptive effects of oxymorphone-butorphanol-acepromazine combination in cats. Briggs SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):466–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of transdermal fentanyl and intramuscular oxymorphone on post-operative behaviour after ovariohysterectomy in dogs. Kyles AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):245–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of epidurally administered oxymorphone and an oxymorphone-bupivacaine combination in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Torske KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;60(2):194–200

Comparison of transdermal fentanyl and intramuscular oxymorphone on post-operative behaviour after ovariohysterectomy in dogs. Kyles AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):245–51

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYNTIC CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

OXYNTOMODULIN see **ENTEROGLUCAGON**

OXYPHEDRIN see **OXYFEDRINE**

OXYPHENONIUM

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectroscopic estimation of microenvironments and bitter tastes of oxyphenonium bromide in cyclodextrin solutions. Funasaki N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 88(8):759–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultraviolet spectroscopic estimation of microenvironments and bitter tastes of oxyphenonium bromide in cyclodextrin solutions. Funasaki N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 88(8):759–62

OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE see **OXYPHENONIUM**

OXYPHENONIUM CHLORIDE see **OXYPHENONIUM**

OXYPHENONIUM IODIDE see **OXYPHENONIUM**

OXYPROLINE see **HYDROXYPROLINE**

OXYPURINOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxypurinol administration fails to prevent free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation during loaded breathing. Supinski G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 87(3):1123–31

Effect of oxypurinol, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on hepatic injury in the bile duct-ligated rat. Sokol RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Sep;44(3):397–401

OXYQUINOL see **OXYQUINOLINE**

OXYQUINOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the biodistribution in mice of 111indium oxine encapsulated into poly(lactic-co-glycolic)-D,L-85/15 and poly(epsilon caprolactone) nanocapsules. Marchal-Heussler L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 88(4):450–3

[The efficacy of Intetrix in the combined treatment of patients with shigelloses] Sukhov IuA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec; (8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and cytotoxicity evaluation of some 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Shen AY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):543–8

OXYTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spiramycin is comparable to oxytetracycline in eradicating H. pylori when given with ranitidine bismuth citrate and metronidazole. Olafsson S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;13(5):651–9

ANALYSIS

Results of a European interlaboratory study for the determination of oxytetracycline in pig muscle by HPLC. Juhel-Gaugain M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2767–71

Rapid and simple determination of oxytetracycline in chicken products. Furusawa N. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May-Jun; 82(3):770–2

A bridging study for oxytetracycline in the edible fillet of rainbow trout: analysis by a liquid chromatographic method and the official microbial inhibition assay. Stehly GR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):866–70

Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline in milk. Furusawa N. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 16;839(1-2):247–51

Tetracycline, oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline determination by flow injection potentiometry. Couto CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4-5):527–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Morphogenesis, biomass and oxytetracycline production of Streptomyces rimosus in submerged cultivation. Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;28(1):21–31

Phosphate control of oxytetracycline production by Streptomyces rimosus is at the level of transcription from promoters overlapped by tandem repeats similar to those of the DNA-binding sites of the OmpR family. McDowall KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3025–32

CHEMISTRY

Silicone rubber/hydrogel composite ophthalmic inserts: preparation and preliminary in vitro/in vivo evaluation. Chetoni P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):125–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of extraction and spiking procedures on the determination of incurred residues of oxytetracycline in cattle kidney. Cooper AD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):645–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of two long-acting oxytetracycline products administered subcutaneously and intramuscularly. Clarke CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;22(1):65–7

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in the red pacu (Colossoma brachypomum) following different routes of administration. Doi AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(5):364–8

Biliary elimination kinetics and tissue concentrations of oxytetracycline after intravenous administration in hens. Serrano JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr; 22(2):148–52

Oxytetracycline transfer into chicken egg yolk or albumen. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;78(3):343–5

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline after intramuscular administration with lidocaine in sheep, comparison with a conventional formulation. Moreno L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):209–13

Effects of experimentally induced Theileria annulata infection on the pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in cross-bred calves. Kumar R, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):75–86

Some pharmacokinetic parameters and dosage regimens for a long-acting formulation of oxytetracycline in 6- to 8-month-old male calves. Kumar R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1998 Dec;22(8):533–44

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Tefera S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):915–20

Molecular characterization of plasmid-mediated oxytetracycline resistance in Aeromonas salmonicida. Adams CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4194–201

The effect of streptomycin, oxytetracycline, tilmicosin and phenylbutazone on spermatogenesis in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Feb;39(2):103–6

Antibiotic effects on cytochromes P450 content and mixed-function oxygenase (MFO) activities in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Mayeaux MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;21(4):274–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of topical application of oxytetracycline and four nonantibiotic solutions for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cows. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):688–90

OXYTHIAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxythiamine and dehydroepiandrosterone induce a G1 phase cycle arrest in Ehrlich's tumor cells through inhibition of the pentose cycle. Raïs B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):113–8

OXYTOCICS

Labor induction by vaginal misoprostol in grand multiparous women. Bique C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):198–201

ACOG committee opinion. Monitoring during induction of labor with dinoprostone. Number 209, October 1998. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):200

Effect of causing fetal cardiac asystole on second-trimester abortion. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 94(1):139–41

[A breech delivery and induction with prostaglandin E2] Bozhinova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The choice of the uterine-contraction agent in managing the placental period of labor based on our data] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[PGF2 and the induction of the trial of labor. The prognostic value of uterine contractions] Indraccolo SR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Sep;50(9):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized comparison between intravaginal misoprostol and dinoprostone for cervical ripening and induction of labor. Nunes F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):626–9

A comparison of orally administered misoprostol with

vaginally administered misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1155–60

Misoprostol for induction of labour at term: a more effective agent than dinoprostone vaginal gel. Danielian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):793–7

Misoprostol for induction of labour: a systematic review. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):798–803 (34 ref.)

A randomised placebo controlled trial of oral misoprostol in the third stage of labour. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):971–5

Vaginal misoprostol alone is effective in the treatment of missed abortion. Zalányi S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):1026–8

The effects of prostaglandin E2 indomethacin & Ginkgo biloba extract on resistance to experimental sepsis. Cantürk NZ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1998 Sep;108:88–92

Induction of labor with vaginal prostaglandin–E2 in grand multiparous women with one previous cesarean section. Yamani TY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun; 65(3):251–3

Oral versus vaginal administration of misoprostol for labor induction. Bower DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan; 48(1):9–10

A double–blind randomized trial of two dose regimens of misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction. Diro M, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):114–8

A comparison between 25 micrograms and 50 micrograms of intravaginal misoprostol for labor induction. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Oct;81(10):779–83

Induction of labor by endocervical application of prostaglandins and intravenous infusion of oxytocin in postterm pregnancy. Novakov A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):419–26 **(Eng, Scr)**

A randomized comparison of extra–amniotic saline infusion and intracervical dinoprostone gel for cervical ripening. Goldman JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):271–4

Prostaglandin E2 cervical ripening without subsequent induction of labor. McKenna DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):11–4

A randomized controlled trial of vaginal misoprostol for cervical priming before hysteroscopy. Preutthipan S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):427–30

Rectally administered misoprostol for the treatment of postpartum hemorrhage unresponsive to oxytocin and ergometrine: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Ramsey PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Aug;92(2):212–4.

Weekly administration of prostaglandin E2 gel compared with expectant management in women with previous cesareans. Prepidil Gel Study Group. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):250–4

[An open evaluation of prolonged–release dinoprostone with a retrieval system (a formulation of 1.1 MM) in unfavorable cervical ripening in the induction of labor for medical and obstetrical indications] Moreno García JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture associated with the use of misoprostol in the gravid patient with a previous cesarean section. Plaut MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1535–42 (27 ref.)

The collaborative randomised aminoinfusion for meconium project (CRAMP): 1. South Africa and 2. Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Graham KM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1238–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):304–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):309–13.

Misoprostol dose–related shivering and pyrexia in the third stage of labour. WHO Collaborative Trial of Misoprostol in the Management of the Third Stage of Labour. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr; 106(4):304–8

A risk–benefit assessment of oxytocics in obstetric practice. Winkler M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Apr;20(4):323–45 (125 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction associated with postpartum ergot alkaloid administration. Yaegashi N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan;64(1):67–8

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy associated with the administration of sumatriptan and dihydroergotamine--a case report. Granier I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May; 25(5):532–4

Uterine rupture after use of a prostaglandin E2 vaginal insert during vaginal birth after cesarean. A report of two cases. Raskin KS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):571–4

[Cardiorespiratory depression in 8 newborn infants whose mothers took "yucuyahui" (Zoapatle–Montanoa tomentosa) during labor] Montoya–Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Sep–Oct;134(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ergonovine echocardiography for the diagnosis of coronary vasospasm [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):641. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1475–8.

Diagnosis of coronary vasospasm in patients with clinical presentation of unstable angina pectoris using ergonovine echocardiography [see comments] Song JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1475–8. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1999 Feb 15;83(4):641.

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of prostaglandin–E2 and prostaglandin–F2 alpha in atrial tissue from patients with mitral valve disease. Zamorano B, et al. **Biol Res** 1998; 31(4):343–9

Oxytocin receptor binding and uterotonic activity of carbetocin and its metabolites following enzymatic degradation. Engstrøm T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2–3):203–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Double–blind comparison of carbetocin versus oxytocin in prevention of uterine atony after cesarean section. Dansereau J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):670–6

Identification of specific EP receptors responsible for the hemodynamic effects of PGE2. Audoly LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H924–30

Ergot alkaloids. Current status and review of clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use compared with other oxytocics in obstetrics and gynaecology. de Groot AN, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Oct;56(4):523–35 (77 ref.)

Role of Ca2+ on uterine force stimulated by a glycoside from the root of Dalbergia saxatilis. Uchendu CN. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):171–8

Prostaglandin E2 downregulates interferon–gamma–induced intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression via EP2 receptors in human gingival fibroblasts. Noguchi K, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Oct;23(5):481–93

Uterotonic properties of the methanol extract of Monechma ciliatum. Uguru MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct; 62(3):203–8

Progesterone and estradiol secretion by porcine luteal cells is influenced by individual and combined treatment with prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha throughout the estrus cycle. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):231–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current trends in cervical ripening and labor induction [editorial] Apgar BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 60(2):418–20

Peripartum emergencies [letter; comment] Butler EG 2nd. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):2989–90. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1593–604.

Current trends in cervical ripening and labor induction. Harman JH Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 60(2):477–84 (27 ref.)

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of intravaginal misoprostol (prostaglandin E1) with those of dinoprostone (prostaglandin E2) for cervical ripening and induction of labor in a community hospital. Blanchette HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1551–9

Misoprostol is more efficacious for labor induction than prostaglandin E2, but is it associated with more risk? Kolderup L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1543–50

Induction of labor with misoprostol for premature rupture of membranes beyond thirty–six weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):253–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;179(1):94–9.

Labor induction with misoprostol. Wing DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):339–45 (36 ref.)

A randomized trial of intracervical prostaglandin gel and intravenous oxytocin in prelabor rupture of membranes with unripe cervix at term. Bilgin T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):46–8

Serial changes in the biophysical profile in patients undergoing cervical ripening with a controlled release PGE2 vaginal pessary. Amon E, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):8–11

[Misoprostol--a new prostaglandin in obstetrical practice] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):59–66 **(Bul)**

[Misoprostol and induction of labor--an effective method of treating prolonged pregnancy] Mosler P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):325–6 **(Cze)**

[Clinical effect of prostenon in patients with resistant arterial hypertension and target organs complications] Zeinalov FM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(4):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Current views regarding the need for the application of prostaglandin E2 in the therapy for renal insufficiency] Pidhirnyi IaM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):53–4 **(Ukr)**

OXYTOCIN

see related
OXYTOCICS
RECEPTORS, OXYTOCIN

[The choice of the uterine–contraction agent in managing the placental period of labor based on our data] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alteration of fetal oxygenation and responses to acute hypoxemia by increased myometrial contracture frequency produced by pulse administration of oxytocin to the pregnant ewe from 96 to 131 days' gestation. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1202–8

Oxytocin injection after caesarean delivery: intravenous or intramyometrial? Dennehy KC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul;45(7):635–9

Sodium excretion and renin secretion after continuous versus pulsatile infusion of oxytocin in rats. Sjöquist M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2814–8

A randomized comparison of vaginal prostaglandin E2 with oxytocin plus amniotomy for induction of labour in women with intermediately ripe cervices. Parazzini F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):15–20

Intramesosalpingeal injection of oxytocin in conservative laparoscopic treatment for tubal pregnancy: preliminary results. Fedele L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3042–4

Vaginal misoprostol vs. concentrated oxytocin plus low–dose prostaglandin E2 for second trimester pregnancy termination. Owen J, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):48–50

Induction of labor by endocervical application of prostaglandins and intravenous infusion of oxytocin in postterm pregnancy. Novakov A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):419–26 **(Eng, Scr)**

Randomized, double–masked comparison of oxytocin dosage in induction and augmentation of labor. Merrill DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):455–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular tachycardia after oxytocin injection in patients with prolonged Q–T interval syndrome--report of two cases. Liou SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar; 36(1):49–52

Prophylaxis of the occurrence of hyperbilirubinemia in relation to maternal oxytocin infusion with steroid treatment. Leylek OA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(3):164–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double–blind comparison of carbetocin versus oxytocin in prevention of uterine atony after cesarean section. Dansereau J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):670–6

Something fishy in the rat brain: molecular genetics of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Murphy D, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Sep;20(9):741–9 (62 ref.)

Oxytocin receptor binding and uterotonic activity of carbetocin and its metabolites following enzymatic degradation. Engstrøm T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2–3):203–10

Effects of arginine vasotocin, isotocin and melatonin on blood pressure in the conscious atlantic cod (Gadus morhua): hormonal interactions? Kulczykowska E. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov;83(6):809–20

Possible functions of oxytocin/vasopressin–superfamily peptides in annelids with special reference to reproduction and osmoregulation. Fujino Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):401–6

The oxytocin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)2–Orn8–vasotocin reduces non–contact penile erections in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):171–4

ANALYSIS

Co–localization of Rab3B and oxytocin to electron dense granules of the sheep corpus luteum during the estrous cycle. Al–Matubsi HY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Feb 1; 254(2):214–21

Immunolocalisation of oxytocin in the equine ovary. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Mar;31(2):174–5

Concentrations of catecholamines, ascorbic acid, progesterone and oxytocin in the corpora lutea of cyclic and pregnant cattle. Miszkiel G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):509–16

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of an oxytocin antagonist on prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion and the course of luteolysis in sows. Kotwica G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(2):249–62

Progress in the development of oxytocin antagonists for use in preterm labor. Williams PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:473–9

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: potent, orally bioavailable analogs of L–371,257 containing a 1–R–(pyridyl)ethyl ether terminus. Kuo MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3081–6

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: analogs of L–371,257 with improved potency. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1311–6

Treatment of preterm labor with the oxytocin and vasopressin antagonist Atosiban. Bossmar T. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(6):458–65 (67 ref.)

Comparison of the in vivo activity of different oxytocin antagonists in the pregnant baboon. Fejgin MD, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct;5(5):251–4

Oxytocin modulates the pulsatile secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha in initiated luteolysis in cattle. Kotwica J, et al.

Res Vet Sci 1999 Feb;66(1):1–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The pineal and oxytocin synthesis. Bojanowska E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;50(1):121–8

BLOOD

Osmotically-induced release of vasopressin and oxytocin in non-pregnant women--influence of estrogen and progesterone. Steinwall M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;77(10):983–7

Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on plasma vasopressin and oxytocin. Devanand DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1;44(7):610–6

Oxytocin is elevated in plasma of 10-day-old rats following gastric distension. Nelson EE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;111(2):301–3

Effects of morphine administration on the fetal production of oxytocin in labour. Lindow SW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jul;95(1):91–5

Centrally administered adrenomedullin increases plasma oxytocin level with induction of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Serino R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2334–42

The effect of emotional support on maternal oxytocin levels in labouring women. Lindow SW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):127–9

Effect of feeding before, during and after milking on milk production and the hormones oxytocin, prolactin, gastrin and somatostatin. Johansson B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 May;66(2):151–63

Role of adrenoceptors in vasopressin, oxytocin and prolactin responses to conditioned fear stimuli in the rat. Zou CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Dec;10(12):905–10

Preliminary research on plasma oxytocin in normal cycling women: investigating emotion and interpersonal distress. Turner RA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;62(2):97–113

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Normal CSF oxytocin and NPY levels in OCD. Altemus M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):931–3

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of oxytocin in Prader-Willi syndrome: a preliminary report. Martin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1349–52

Oxytocin content of the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and its relationship to pain induced by spinal cord compression. Brown DC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):607–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oxytocin antagonists containing conformationally constrained amino acids in position 2. Tóth GK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8; 9(5):667–72

CHEMISTRY

Role of carboxy-extended forms of oxytocin in the rat uterus in the process of parturition. Mitchell BF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1321–7

Removal of iodine by solid phase adsorption to charcoal following iodine oxidation of acetamidomethyl-protected peptide precursors to their disulfide bonded products: oxytocin and a Pre-S1 peptide of hepatitis B virus illustrate the method. Sahal D. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):91–7

Structural modeling of the pro-ocytocin-neurophysin precursor. Velikson B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct; 11(10):909–16

Identification of oxytocin and vasopressin from neurohypophyseal cell culture. Janáky T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(22):1765–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroendocrine and hypothermic effects of 5-HT1A receptor stimulation with ipsapirone in healthy men: a placebo-controlled study. Cleare AJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jan;13(1):23–32

Low doses of ipsapirone increase growth hormone but not oxytocin secretion in normal male and female subjects. Newman ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul; 145(1):99–104

GENETICS

Cell-specific gene expression in oxytocin and vasopressin magnocellular neurons. Gainer H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:15–27 (59 ref.)

The molecular basis of oxytocin and oxytocin receptor gene expression in reproductive tissues. Ivell R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:297–306 (46 ref.)

Expression of the oxytocin receptor and oxytocin gene in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Stock S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:323–4

Progesterone regulates hypothalamic oxytocin mRNA levels through gamma aminobutyric acid. Thomas A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:123–5

Phenotypic expression of an oxytocin peptide null mutation in mice. Winslow JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:241–3

Targeted reduction of oxytocin expression provides insights into its physiological roles. Young WS 3rd, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:231–40

Combination of immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization methods to reveal tyrosine hydroxylase and oxytocin and vasopressin mRNAs in magnocellular neurons of obese Zucker rats. Fetissov SO, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Apr;4(1):36–43

Quantitative analysis of oxytocin and vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acids in single magnocellular neurons isolated from supraoptic nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Xi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4677–82

Coexpression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, vasopressin, and oxytocin mRNAs in neurons of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei: effect of GLP-1(7–36)amide on vasopressin and oxytocin release. Zueco JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):10–6

Thyroid hormones and estrogen affect oxytocin gene expression in hypothalamic neurons. Dellovade TL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–10

The effects of progesterone on oxytocin mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of the female rat can be altered by the administration of diazepam or RU486. Thomas A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):137–44

Expression of alpha1D adrenergic receptor messenger RNA in oxytocin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Sands SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):639–49

Phenotypic and state-dependent expression of the electrical and morphological properties of oxytocin and vasopressin neurones. Armstrong WE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:101–13 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Identification of a constitutively active mutant of the human oxytocin receptor. Chini B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:367–9

Oxytocin and vasopressin 1a receptor gene expression in the cycling or pregnant human uterus. Helmer H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1572–8

Afferent renal inputs to paraventricular nucleus vasopressin and oxytocin neurosecretory neurons. Ciriello J. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1745–54

Changes in GABAA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in oxytocin neurons during female reproduction: plasticity in a neuroendocrine context. Brussaard AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:677–80

Hypothalamic oxytocin in the developing ovine fetus: interaction with pituitary-adrenocortical function. Matthews SG. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27;820(1–2):92–100

Diurnal fluctuations in mating-induced oxytocinergic activity within the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei do not influence prolactin secretion. Polston EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4849–59

Visualization of local afferent inputs to magnocellular oxytocin neurons in vitro. Jourdain P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1960–72

Expression and immunolocalization of the oxytocin receptor in human lactating and non-lactating mammary glands. Kimura T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2645–53

Evidence for the regulation of prostatic oxytocin by gonadal steroids in the rat. Jenkin L, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb; 20(1):80–7

Stationary organotypic cultures of oxytocin and vasopressin magnocellular neurones from rat and mouse hypothalamus. House SB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):849–61

Supraoptic oxytocin and vasopressin neurones show differential sensitivity to the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulphate. Richardson CM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):829–37

[Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on the functional condition of nonapeptidergic cells in the rat hypothalamus in vitro] Glazova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):378–80 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oxytocin as a possible mediator of SSRI-induced antidepressant effects. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;142(1):95–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oxytocin on the IGF-axis and some gastrointestinal hormones in ad libitum fed and food-restricted female rats. Sohlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jul; 166(3):223–30

Bradykinin causes contraction in rat uterus through the same signal pathway as oxytocin. Wassdal I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Sep;164(1):47–52

Antiproliferative effect of oxytocin through specific oxytocin receptors in human neuroblastoma and astrocytoma cell lines. Cassoni P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:245–6

Phosphorylation of proteins induced in a murine pre-T cell line by neurohypophysial peptides. Martens H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:247–9

Molecular pharmacology of human vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:251–76

Double-blind comparison of carbetocin versus oxytocin in prevention of uterine atony after cesarean section. Dansereau J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):670–6

Oxytocin activates mitogen-activated protein kinase and up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin production in human myometrial cells. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):42–9

Oxytocin-stimulated capacitative calcium entry in human myometrial cells. Monga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):424–9

Neuronal actions of oxytocin on the subfornical organ of male rats. Hosono T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1004–8

Oxytocin increases the [Ca2+]i sensitivity of human myometrium during the falling phase of phasic contractions. McKillen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb; 276(2 Pt 1):E345–51

Characterization of receptors mediating AVP- and OT-induced glucagon release from the rat pancreas. Yibchok-Anun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E56–62

Oxytocin-induced Ca2+ responses in human myometrial cells. Burghardt RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr; 60(4):777–82

Accumulation of cyclooxygenase-2 gene transcripts in uterine tissues of pregnant and parturient cows: stimulation by oxytocin. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb; 60(2):341–8

Chronic oxytocin pretreatment inhibits adenylyl cyclase activity in cultured rat myometrial cells. Lindeman KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1108–15

Oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F secretion by luminal epithelial, glandular epithelial, and stromal cells from pig endometrium. I. Response of cyclic pigs on day 16 postestrus. Uzumcu M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1259–65

Down-regulation of oxytocin-induced cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin F synthase expression by interferon-tau in bovine endometrial cells. Xiao CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):656–63

Oxytocin-stimulated insulin release in a clonal beta-cell line RINm5F: involvement of phospholipase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Lee B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):390–4

The effect of arginine vasopressin, lysine vasopressin or oxytocin on ADP or arginine vasopressin-induced Ca2+ increase in human platelets. Pedersen OS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Jul;19(4):305–10

Activation of protein kinase C by oxytocin inhibits the biological activity of the human myometrial corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor at term. Grammatopoulos DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb; 140(2):585–94

Oxytocin and vasopressin constrict rat isolated uterine resistance arteries by activating vasopressin V1A receptors. Chen YL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):45–51

Separate receptors mediate oxytocin and vasopressin stimulation of cAMP in rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Wargent ET, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):17–25

Conjugated estradiol increases female sexual receptivity in response to oxytocin infused into the medial preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):38–46

Uterine peristalsis during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: effects of oestrogen, antioestrogen and oxytocin. Kunz G, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct; 4(5):647–54

Sperm transport in the human female genital tract and its modulation by oxytocin as assessed by hysterosalpingoscintigraphy, hysterotonography, electrohysterography and Doppler sonography. Wildt L, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):655–66

The effects of Escherichia coli STa (heat stable) toxin on the contractility of isolated human myometrium in vitro. de Carrera AL, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(5):230–4

Short-term increase and long-term decrease of blood pressure in response to oxytocin-potentiating effect of female steroid hormones. Petersson M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):102–8

Effects of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on the responses of non-pregnant and pregnant uterine smooth muscles of mice to oxytocin and acetylcholine. El-Kashef HA, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;17(3):259–62

Oxytocin inhibits the uptake of serotonin into uterine mast cells. Rudolph MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct; 287(1):389–94

In vivo administration of nimesulide, a selective PGHS-2 inhibitor, increases in vitro myometrial sensitivity to prostaglandins while lowering sensitivity to oxytocin. Baguma-Nibasheka M, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):296–9

Administration of oxytocin affects vasopressin V2 receptor and aquaporin-2 gene expression in the rat. Terashima Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(16):1447–53

Effects of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin on glucagon release from clonal alpha-cell line In-R1-G9: involvement of V1b receptors. Yibchok-anun S, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(21):1871–8

Olfactory bulb norepinephrine depletion abolishes vasopressin and oxytocin preservation of social recognition responses in rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):161–4

Oxytocin causes a sustained decrease in plasma levels of corticosterone in rats. Petersson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):41–4

Oxytocin increases locus coeruleus alpha 2-adrenoreceptor

responsiveness in rats. Petersson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 16;255(2):115–8

Active-phase labor arrest: oxytocin augmentation for at least 4 hours. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 93(3):323–8

The effects of infusion of arginine vasopressin, oxytocin, or their antagonists into the olfactory bulb upon social recognition responses in male rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):999–1005

The effects of oxytocin on the pattern of electrical propagation in the isolated pregnant uterus of the rat. Lammers WJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):363–70

Inhibitory effects of isradipine on spontaneous and oxytocin- and carbachol-stimulated contractions of rat myometrium. Cetin M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Nov;57(5):271–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and oxytocin induce natriuresis by release of cGMP. Soares TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):278–83

Electrophysiological effects of oxytocin within the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis: influence of reproductive stage and ovarian steroids. Wakerley JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:321–34 (57 ref.)

Effects of administration of oxytocin on embryonic survival in progestogen supplemented cattle. Lemaster JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):259–68

Chronic fluoxetine inhibits sexual behavior in the male rat: reversal with oxytocin. Cantor JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(4):355–62

Oxytocin does not induce a rise in intracellular free calcium in human breast cancer cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 103(2):115–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological distinctions between oxytocin and vasopressin neurons in the supraoptic nucleus. Armstrong WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:67–77 (47 ref.)

Inhibitory actions of nociceptin (orphanin FQ) on rat supraoptic nucleus oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in vitro. Doi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:147–51

Mechanisms of neuroendocrine cell excitability. Hatton GI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:79–95 (86 ref.)

Central oxytocin neurotransmission. Receptor characterisation and role in modulating limbic circuits in the peripartum period. Ingram CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:225–30

Oxytocin, vasopressin, and the neuroendocrine basis of pair bond formation. Insel TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:215–24 (50 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies of oxytocin neurons in organotypic slice cultures. Jourdain P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:135–45

New aspects of firing pattern autocontrol in oxytocin and vasopressin neurones. Moos F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:153–62 (32 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms regulating the effects of oxytocin on myometrial intracellular calcium. Sanborn BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:277–86 (34 ref.)

Differential effects of the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulphate on oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in vitro. Wakerley JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:127–8

Targeted reduction of oxytocin expression provides insights into its physiological roles. Young WS 3rd, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:231–40

Role of oxytocin in the initiation of term and preterm labor in rats: changes in oxytocin receptor density and plasma oxytocin concentration and the effect of an oxytocin antagonist, L-366,509. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):621–7

Something fishy in the rat brain: molecular genetics of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Murphy D, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Sep;20(9):741–9 (62 ref.)

Oxytocin, vasopressin, and autism: is there a connection? Insel TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):145–57 (85 ref.)

Role of carboxy-extended forms of oxytocin in the rat uterus in the process of parturition. Mitchell BF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1321–7

Sensitivity of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2alpha is dependent on progesterone, oxytocin, and prostaglandins. Skarzynski DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1292–8

Excitation of oxytocin cells in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus by electrical stimulation of the dorsal penile nerve and tactile stimulation of the penis in the rat. Honda K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Feb;48(3):309–13

Oxytocin receptor antagonists. Update. Goodwin TM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):859–71, vi (49 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms by which oxytocin mediates uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis in bovine endometrium: role of calcium. Burns PD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;15(6):477–87

The role of oxytocin in relation to female sexual arousal. Blaicher W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):125–6

Comparative aspects of oxytocin in baboon (Papio hamadryus anubis) and human corpora lutea. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug;4(4):371–82 (100 ref.)

Desensitization of oxytocin receptors in human myometrium. Phaneuf S, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct; 4(5):625–33

Oxytocinergic inputs to the nucleus of the solitary tract and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in neonatal rats. Rinaman L. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 14;399(1):101–9

Effects of osmotic pressure and brain-derived neurotrophic factor on the survival of postnatal hypothalamic oxytocinergic and vasopressinergic neurons in dissociated cell culture. Kusano K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb; 11(2):145–52

Changes in NADPH-d staining in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei during pregnancy and lactation in rats: role of ovarian steroids and oxytocin. Popeski N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;11(1):53–61

Differences in the properties of ionotropic glutamate synaptic currents in oxytocin and vasopressin neuroendocrine neurons. Stern JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1; 19(9):3367–75

Density of transient K+ current influences excitability in acutely isolated vasopressin and oxytocin neurones of rat hypothalamus. Fisher TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):423–32

The role of sex steroids in the oxytocin hormone system. Ivell R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25; 151(1-2):95–101 (56 ref.)

Age-related changes in oxytocinergic neurosecretory cells in the accessory magnocellular neuroendocrine nuclei of the hypothalamus in rats. Bazhanova ED, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):354–6

Effect of gonadal steroids on the oxytocin-induced excitation of neurons in the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis at parturition in the rat. Terenzi MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(3):1117–27

Rat heart: a site of oxytocin production and action. Jankowski M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14558–63

Role of vasopressin and oxytocin in the control of social behavior in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Albers HE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:395–408 (71 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies of neurohypophysial neurons and peptides. Pittman QJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:311–20 (57 ref.)

Vasopressin and oxytocin action in the brain: cellular neurophysiological studies. Raggenbass M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:263–73 (62 ref.)

Oxytocin and neuroadaptation to cocaine. Sarnyai Z. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:449–66 (72 ref.)

Physiological pathways regulating the activity of magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Leng G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;57(6):625–55 (278 ref.)

Oxytocin and addiction: a review. Kovács GL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):945–62 (66 ref.)

Oxytocin may mediate the benefits of positive social interaction and emotions. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):819–35 (74 ref.)

Oxytocin modulates psychotomimetic-induced deficits in sensorimotor gating. Feifel D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):93–8

Neural oxytocinergic systems as genomic targets for hormones and as modulators of hormone-dependent behaviors. Pfaff DW, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999; 26:91–105 (75 ref.)

SECRETION

Differential central and peripheral release of vasopressin and oxytocin in response to swim stress in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:175–7 (15 ref.)

Gaseous neurotransmitter modulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release. Forsling ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:191–2

Pregnancy and aging. Two model systems with altered release patterns of oxytocin and vasopressin within the hypothalamus. Neumann I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:179–81

Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in vasopressin and oxytocin responses to emotional stimuli. Yagi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:131–4

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and oxytocin secretion from the hypothalamus in vitro during pro-oestrus: the effects of time of day and melatonin. Evans JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):93–7

Stimulation of central and systemic oxytocin release by histamine in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus: evidence for an interaction with norepinephrine. Bealer SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1158–64

Histaminergic and catecholaminergic interactions in the central regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Knigge U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3713–9

Morphine suppresses the oxytocin response in breast-feeding women. Lindow SW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(1):33–7

Local regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion by extracellular ATP in the isolated posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis. Sperlágh B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):343–50

Dendritic release of vasopressin and oxytocin. Ludwig M. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Dec;10(12):881–95 (182 ref.)

ATP-evoked increases in [Ca2+]i and peptide release from rat isolated neurohypophysial terminals via a P2X2 purinoceptor. Troadec JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):89–103

Naloxone-induced supersensitivity of oxytocin neurones to opioid antagonists. Carón RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jul;37(7):887–97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pre-eclampsia and induction of labor: a randomized comparison of prostaglandin E2 as an intracervical gel, with oxytocin immediately, or as a sustained-release vaginal insert. Hennessey MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1204–9

Effectiveness of prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel (Prepidil), with immediate oxytocin, versus vaginal insert (Cervidil) for induction of labor. Stewart JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1175–80

A randomized trial of intracervical prostaglandin gel and intravenous oxytocin in prelabor rupture of membranes with unripe cervix at term. Bilgin T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):46–8

Comparison of treatment of mastitis by oxytocin or antibiotics following detection according to changes in milk electrical conductivity prior to visible signs. Hillerton JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):93–8

One-to-one nurse labor support of nulliparous women stimulated with oxytocin. Gagnon AJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):371–6

Predictors of cesarean delivery after prelabor rupture of membranes at term. Peleg D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):1031–5

URINE

Methodologic issues in the measurement of oxytocin in human neonates. White-Traut R, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Winter;6(2):155–74

OXYTOCIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, OXYTOCIN**

OXYTOCINASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of placental leucine aminopeptidase/oxytocinase in normal human placental, fetal and adult tissues. Nagasaka T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):747–53

GENETICS

Structural organization of the 5'-end and chromosomal assignment of human placental leucine aminopeptidase/insulin-regulated membrane aminopeptidase gene. Horio J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):269–74

Molecular cloning of adipocyte-derived leucine aminopeptidase highly related to placental leucine aminopeptidase/oxytocinase. Hattori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):931–8

OXYTRICHA

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the Oxytricha nova telomere end binding protein complexed with single strand DNA. Horvath MP, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23;95(7):963–74

Telomeres. Capping off the ends [news] Price C. **Nature** 1999 Jan 21;397(6716):213–4

OXYURIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Effective eradication of pinworms (Syphaciamuris, Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) from a rodent breeding colony by oral anthelmintic therapy. Zenner L. **Lab Anim** 1998 Jul;32(3):337–42

VETERINARY

Epidemiology and genetic variability of two species of nematodes (Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Syphacia stroma) of Apodemus spp. Müller-Graf CD, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):425–32

Recovery of Oxyuris equi eggs from hemomelasma ilei lesions on ileal serosa of a Thoroughbred yearling filly. Tolliver SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jan 28;80(4):353–7

OXYURIDA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Binema bonaerensis n. sp. (Oxyurida: Thelastomatidae) parasite of Neocurtilla claraziana Saussure (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae) in Argentina. Camino NB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):311–3

CLASSIFICATION

Euryconema brevicauda n. sp. (Oxyurida: Thelastomatidae) a parasite of the mole cricket Neocurtilla claraziana (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae) in Argentina. Camino NB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):75–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binema bonaerensis n. sp. (Oxyurida: Thelastomatidae) parasite of Neocurtilla claraziana Saussure (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae) in Argentina. Camino NB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):311–3

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS INFECTION see **ENTEROBIASIS**

OXYUROIDEA

GENETICS

Epidemiology and genetic variability of two species of nematodes (Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Syphacia stroma) of Apodemus spp. Müller-Graf CD, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):425-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Description of Alaeuris stehlini n. sp. and Alaeuris numidica canariensis n. ssp. (Nematoda, Pharyngodonidae), parasite of Gallotia stehlini, lacertid of Grand Canary Island (Spain). Zapatero C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):33-41

Recovery of Oxyuris equi eggs from hemomelasma ilei lesions on ileal serosa of a Thoroughbred yearling filly. Tolliver SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jan 28;80(4):353-7

OXYVANADIUM see **VANADATES**

OYSTER MUSHROOMS see **PLEUROTUS**

OYSTERS

Isolation of HIV-1 protease-inhibiting peptides from thermolysin hydrolysate of oyster proteins. Lee TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):604-8

Potentialization of IL-2 effects on immune cells by oyster extract (JCOE) in normal and HIV-infected individuals. Achour A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(10):427-9

Outbreaks of gastroenteritis caused by SRSVs from 1987 to 1992 in Kyushu, Japan: four outbreaks associated with oyster consumption. Otsu R. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 15(2):175-80

Impact of dietary supplement of Crassostrea gigas extract (JCOE) on glutathione levels and glutathione S-transferase activity in rat tissues. Gaté L, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 May-Jun; 12(3):299-303

The antioxidant effects of Crassostrea gigas extract (JCOE) in human volunteers. Tapiero H, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 May-Jun;12(3):305-9

Flow cytometry and RT-PCR for rotavirus detection in artificially seeded oyster meat. Barardi CR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;49(1-2):9-18

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of trace metals in different tissues in the rock oyster Crassostrea iridescens: seasonal variation. Frías-Espericueta MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):73-9

GENETICS

Oyster IKK-like protein shares structural and functional properties with its mammalian homologues. Escoubas JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):293-8

Phylogenetic analysis of southern hemisphere flat oysters based on partial mitochondrial 16S rDNA gene sequences. Jozefowicz CJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):426-35

METABOLISM

Acidification of the phagosome in Crassostrea virginica hemocytes following engulfment of zymosan. Beaven AE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Feb;196(1):26-33

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of antibacterial agents To elucidate the etiology of juvenile oyster disease (JOD) in Crassostrea virginica and numerical dominance of an alpha-proteobacterium in JOD-affected animals. Boettcher KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2534-9

Isolation of Deinococcus species from commercial oyster extract. Chan WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):846-8

Factors influencing in vitro killing of bacteria by hemocytes of the eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica). Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3015-20

Spontaneous non-O1 Vibrio cholerae peritonitis after raw oyster ingestion in a patient with cirrhosis. Rodríguez Ramos C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May; 17(5):362-3

Rapid enumeration of Escherichia coli in oysters by a quantitative PCR-ELISA. González I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):231-6

Antibacterial effects of N-sulfonated and N-sulfobenzoyl chitosan and application to oyster preservation. Chen CS, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Sep;61(9):1124-8

Use of mutant strain for evaluating processing strategies to inactivate Vibrio vulnificus in oysters. Dombroski CS, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jun;62(6):592-600

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection associated with eating raw oysters and clams harvested from Long Island Sound--Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York, 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):603-4

The world's mine oyster. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1998 Sep;81(9):282-3

Outbreak of Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection associated with eating raw oysters and clams harvested from Long Island Sound--Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jan 29; 48(3):48-51

PARASITOLOGY

Bonamia-like parasite found in the Suminoe oyster Crassostrea rivularis reared in France. Cochennec N, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Nov 30;34(3):193-7

Perkinsus marinus tissue distribution and seasonal variation in oysters Crassostrea virginica from Florida, Virginia and New York. Oliver LM, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Sep 11;34(1):51-61

Trichodina sp. infestation of Crassostrea gigas oyster gills in Brittany, France. Boussaïd B, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 May;73(3):339-42

In vivo dynamics of the microparasite Perkinsus marinus during progression and regression of infections in eastern oysters. Ford SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):273-82

Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts and Giardia cysts in the tissues of eastern oysters (Crassostrea virginica) carrying principal oyster infectious diseases. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):1039-42

Nucleotide sequence variability in the nontranscribed spacer of the rRNA locus in the oyster parasite Perkinsus marinus. Robledo JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;85(4):650-6

Species-specificity and sensitivity of a PCR-based assay for Perkinsus marinus in the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica: a comparison with the fluid thioglycollate assay. Robledo JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1237-44

Discovery of Gymnophalloides seoi metacercariae in oysters from islands of the West Sea known as the habitats of paleartic oystercatchers. Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1998 Sep;36(3):163-9

'Total evidence' refutes the inclusion of Perkinsus species in the phylum Apicomplexa. Siddall ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Aug;115 (Pt 2):165-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Trans-Pacific range extension by rafting is inferred for the flat oyster Ostrea chilensis. Foighil DO, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Apr;196(2):122-6

Effects of five natural gonadotropin-releasing hormones on cell suspensions of marine bivalve gonad: stimulation of gonial DNA synthesis. Pazos AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):112-20

Influences of subzero thermal acclimation on mitochondrial membrane composition of temperate zone marine bivalve mollusks. Gillis TE, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):59-66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influences of subzero thermal acclimation on mitochondrial membrane composition of temperate zone marine bivalve mollusks. Gillis TE, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):59-66

VIROLOGY

Purification and partial genome characterization of a herpes-like virus infecting the Japanese oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Le Deuff RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1317-22

[Detection of HAV, SRSV and astrovirus genomes from native oysters in Chiba City, Japan] Kitahashi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of small round structured virus from oysters by RT-PCR] Uchida K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;72(12):1330-1 **(Jpn)**

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

O3-induced inflammation in prepregnant, pregnant, and lactating rats correlates with O3 dose estimated by 18O. Gunnison AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L332-40

Ozone-induced acute lung injury: genetic analysis of F(2) mice generated from A/J and C57BL/6J strains. Prows DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L372-80

Particulate and ozone pollutant effects on the respiratory function of children in southwest Mexico City [see comments] [published erratum appears in Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):470] Gold DR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan; 10(1):8-16. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):1-4.

Specific S-nitrosothiol (thionitrite) quantification as solution nitrite after vanadium(III) reduction and ozone-chemiluminescent detection. Ewing JF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Sep;25(4-5):621-8

Application of gas and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the evaluation of pirimiphos methyl degradation products in industrial water under ozone treatment. Chiron S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9; 823(1-2):97-107

Atrazine removal by ozonation processes in surface waters. Beltrán FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May; 34(3):449-68

Finsen Medal Lecture 1996. Photobiology and the ozone layer. van der Leun JC. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 31;44(3):165-8

Ozone dose mapping and the utility of models. Anderson CW, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;220:80-96; discussion 96-100, 101-4 (11 ref.)

A preliminary statistical examination of the effects of uncertainty and variability on environmental regulatory criteria for ozone. Cox LH, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;220:122-38; discussion 138-43 (12 ref.)

Operational evaluation of air quality models. Sampson PD, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;220:33-45; discussion 45-51, 52-8

Aflatoxicosis in turkey poults is prevented by treatment of naturally contaminated corn with ozone generated by electrolysis. McKenzie KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug; 77(8):1094-102

The ozone layer. Burnt by the sun down under [news; comment] Brown KS. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1647, 1649. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1709-11.

Increased summertime UV radiation in New Zealand in response to ozone loss [see comments] McKenzie R, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1709-11. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1647, 1649.

["Ozone holes"--ultraviolet radiation--heliotherapy] Slutskaia GF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):50-1 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic administration of oxygen-ozone. A blind study in the rat on the modulation of the capsaicin-induced edema. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1998;23(3-4):171-84

[Complex program of detoxication measures in terminal peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technologies] Glukhov AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wound treatment using the flow of an ozonized solution under high pressure] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acid-base status of preserved blood before and after processing with an oxygen-ozone mixture] Tsyhanok LV. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double-blind intervention trial on modulation of ozone effects on pulmonary function by antioxidant supplements. Grievink L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 15; 149(4):306-14

Cigarette smoking and ozone-associated emergency department use for asthma by adults in New York City. Cassino C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 159(6):1773-9

Lung function growth and ambient ozone: a three-year population study in school children [see comments] Frischer T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):390-6. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;160(2):387-9.

Ozone-induced airway inflammatory changes differ between individuals and are reproducible. Holz O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):776-84

Air pollution and lung function growth: is it ozone? [editorial; comment] Tager IB. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):387-9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;160(2):390-6.

Ozone exposure at a construction site. Hall RM, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Apr;14(4):203-7

Ozone exposure and blood antioxidants: a study in a periurban area in Southern France. Saintot M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):34-9

Ontario Medical Association position paper on health effects of ground-level ozone, acid aerosols and particulate matter. Boadway BT, et al. **Can Respir J** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):367-84 (77 ref.)

Long-term concentrations of ambient air pollutants and incident lung cancer in California adults: results from the AHSMOG study.Adventist Health Study on Smog. Beeson WL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec; 106(12):813-23

Mortality and ambient fine particles in southwest Mexico City, 1993-1995. Borja-Aburto VH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):849-55

Symptoms in pediatric asthmatics and air pollution: differences in effects by symptom severity, anti-inflammatory medication use and particulate averaging time. Delfino RJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Nov;106(11):751-61

Long-term residence in areas of high ozone: associations with respiratory health in a nationwide sample of nonsmoking young adults [dsee comments] Galizia A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):675-9

Relationship between ozone and respiratory health in college students: A 10-year study [comment] Koenig JQ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):614-5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Aug;107(8):675-9.

Effects of ozone and other pollutants on the pulmonary function of adult hikers. Korrick SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb;106(2):93-9

Long-term ambient ozone concentration and the incidence of asthma in nonsmoking adults: the AHSMOG Study. McDonnell WF, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt

1):110–21
Inhibition of ozone-induced lung neutrophilia and nuclear factor-kappaB binding activity by vitamin A in rat. Hisada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):63–8
Ozone-induced lung function decrements do not correlate with early airway inflammatory or antioxidant responses. Blomberg A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1418–28
Airway inflammatory response to ozone in subjects with different asthma severity. Vagaggini B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):274–80
Ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in patients with asthma: role of neutrophil-derived serine proteinases. Hiltermann TJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr; 24(6):952–8
Susceptibilities of plasma antioxidants and erythrocyte constituents to low levels of ozone. Shinriki N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):229–39
A study of the spatiotemporal health impacts of ozone exposure. Christakos G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–35
Lung epithelial damage at low concentrations of ambient ozone [letter] Broeckaert F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):900–1
Evaluation of 8-oxodeoxyguanosine, typical oxidative DNA damage, in lymphocytes of ozone-treated arteriosclerotic patients. Foksinski M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 2; 438(1):23–7
Ozone effects on the immediate-phase response to allergen in the nasal airways of allergic asthmatic subjects. Michelson PH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):225–32
Ozone-induced respiratory illness during the repair of a portland cement kiln. Sanderson WT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Jun;25(3):227–32
A novel method for studying population health impacts of spatiotemporal ozone distribution. Christakos G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(8):1051–66
[Peculiarities of alternations in free radical oxidation in blood of humans contacting ozone at work] Abdashirova NF. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Daily mortality in Santiago and its relationship with air pollution] Sanhueza P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb; 127(2):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Critical of a case study of ozone-generating air purifiers.[letter] Phillips ML. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 May;14(5):268–75
Risk perception related to depletion of the ozone layer and UV-B radiation in the arctic. Kolstad A. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:596–600
Indoor air quality impacts of ventilation ducts: ozone removal and emissions of volatile organic compounds. Morrison GC, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):941–52
Pollutant transport during a regional O3-episode in the mid-Atlantic states. Ryan WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Sep;48(9):786–97
Ozone-monitoring in Mendoza, Argentina: initial results. Schlink U, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Jan; 49(1):82–7
A study of the spatiotemporal health impacts of ozone exposure. Christakos G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–35
Initial field evaluation of the Harvard active ozone sampler for personal ozone monitoring. Geyh AS, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):143–9
[Studies on hygienic standard for ozone in indoor air] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 32(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Use of ozone and hydrogen peroxide to remove alachlor from surface water. Beltrán F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):9–14
Effect of ozonation of naphthalene derivatives on their elimination, TOC, and biodegradability. Zhu S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):101–8
Effects of elevated ozone concentration on the degradation of dichlorprop in soil. Haberhauer G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1459–66
Estimating the ozone formation potential of volatile aromatic compounds in vehicle tunnels. Hsieh CC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1433–44
Study of atmospheric ozone formation by means of a neural network-based model. Guardani R, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):316–23
Concentrations and decay rates of ozone in indoor air in dependence on building and surface materials. Moriske HJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:319–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute effects of inhaled urban particles and ozone: lung morphology, macrophage activity, and plasma endothelin-1. Bouthillier L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1873–84
Mechanisms of ozone-induced inhibitory effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid on alveolar macrophage-mediated immunosuppressive activity in rats. Koike E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):75–82
[Ozone and the immune system] Lacroix G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Dec;15(6):699–711 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Limited changes in handedness and morphine reactivity in CD-1 mice after pre- and postnatal ozone exposure. Petruzzi S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(2):115–22
Regulation of alveolar macrophage and type II cell DNA synthesis: effects of ozone inhalation. Prokhorova S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1200–7
Centriacinar remodeling and sustained procollagen gene expression after exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Farman CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):303–11
Influence of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on histamine and interleukin formation in a human nasal mucosa culture system. Schierhorn K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1013–9
Ozone exposure increases aldehydes in epithelial lining fluid in human lung. Frampton MW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1134–7
The effect of exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide on the airway response of atopic asthmatics to inhaled allergen: dose- and time-dependent effects. Jenkins HS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):33–9
Effects of sulfhydryl compounds on the inhibition of erythrocyte membrane Na+(-)K+ ATPase by ozone. Bilgin R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb;47(2):227–32
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of membrane fluidity in ozone-treated erythrocytes and liposomes. Wróbel A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan; 47(1):99–105
Use of ozone to remove alachlor from surface water. Beltrán F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):324–9
Antioxidant consumption and repletion kinetics in nasal lavage fluid following exposure of healthy human volunteers to ozone. Mudway IS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1429–38
Ozone exposure generates free radicals in the blood samples in vitro. Detection by the ESR spin-trapping technique. Ueno I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Aug;29(2):127–35
Effects of low ozone-oxygen concentrations on the acetylcholine release at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Re L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):245–50
Neutrophils injure bronchial epithelium after ozone exposure. McDonald RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Feb;23(1):63–73
Ozone-induced release of histamine in human nasal mucosa of smokers and nonsmokers in organ culture. Schierhorn K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2–4):333–4
Chlorination and ozonation of waste-water: comparative analysis of efficacy through the effect on Escherichia coli membranes. Arana I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May; 86(5):883–8
Ozone enhances excitabilities of pulmonary C fibers to chemical and mechanical stimuli in anesthetized rats. Ho CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1509–15
Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 7. Generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) after exposure of human blood to ozone. Bocci V, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1998 Jul–Sep;12(3):67–75
Utilization of electrochemically generated ozone in the degradation and detoxication of benzo[a]pyrene. Ottinger SE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Aug 27; 57(8):565–83
Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 8. Effects on the total antioxidant status and on interleukin-8 production. Bocci V, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(5):313–7
Ozone oxidative preconditioning: a protection against cellular damage by free radicals. León OS, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(4):289–94
Compromised concentrations of ascorbate in fluid lining the respiratory tract in human subjects after exposure to ozone. Mudway IS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul; 56(7):473–81
Dissection of the ozone-induced calcium signature. Clayton H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(5):575–9
Ozone-induced cell death occurs via two distinct mechanisms in Arabidopsis: the role of salicylic acid. Rao MV, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):603–14
Senescence-associated gene expression during ozone-induced leaf senescence in Arabidopsis. Miller JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1015–24
Guinea pig lung resistance shows circadian rhythmicity not influenced by ozone. Sommer B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Sep;113(3):223–9
In vivo and in vitro effect of ozone and formaldehyde on human nasal mucociliary transport system. Schäfer D, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Jun;37(2):56–60
[Effect of the ozonized physiologic solution on biochemical parameters of liver during neoplasia] Goncharova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):207–9 **(Rus)**
[In vitro bactericidal action of dissolved ozone on different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impact of ozonized sorbent hemocarboperfusion on kallikrein-kinin system in patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ozonated oxygen in an experimental animal model of osteomyelitis as a further treatment option for skull-base osteomyelitis. Steinhart H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(3):153–7
investigation of gaseous ozone for MRSA decontamination of hospital side-rooms. Berrington AW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Sep;40(1):61–5
[The influence of ozone therapy on endothelial damage markers in patients with atherosclerosis of lower extremities] Rość D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar; 6(33):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technology] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone hemotherapy and endogenous intoxication in gestoses] Chuev PN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone hemotherapy in the combined treatment of gestoses] Chuev PN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):36–8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The intracellular mechanisms of the therapeutic action of ozone in critical states] Chuev PN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):27–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone hemotherapy and the basal metabolic pathways of body adaptation in gestoses] Ivanchenko SA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone hemotherapy and disorders of the functional energy competence of the cell membranes in gestoses] Ivanchenko SA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ozone therapy in ophthalmology] Lapina IM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;114(6):51–4 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of gaseous ozone and ozonized solutions in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reasons for the application of medical ozone in the treatment of chronic purulent mesotympanitis] Shakov VIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cell injury and interstitial inflammation in rat lung after inhalation of ozone and urban particulates. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1067–72
Long-lasting effects of chronic ozone exposure on rat nasal epithelium. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;20(3):517–29
Breathing pattern response and epithelial labeling in ozone-induced airway injury in neutrophil-depleted rats. Vesely KR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 20(4):699–709
Effects of ozone on ovalbumin sensitization in guinea pigs. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;31(4):225–32
Memory effects in the action of ozone on conifers. Langebartels C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep; 41(1):62–72
Toxicity of ozone to fish larvae and Daphnia magna. Leynen M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Oct;41(2):176–9
Genes and ozone [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar; 106(3):A130–1
DNA strand breaks caused by exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Bermúdez E, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jul; 81(1):72–80
Breathing and pulmonary surfactant function in mice 24 h after ozone exposure. Currie WD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):288–93
Ambient ozone concentrations induce airway hyperresponsiveness in some rat strains. Depuydt P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):125–31
Taurine protects rat bronchioles from acute ozone exposure: a freeze fracture and electron microscopic study. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):659–74
Clara cell secretory protein-deficient mice differ from wild-type mice in inflammatory chemokine expression to oxygen and ozone, but not to endotoxin. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–21
Inflammatory and antioxidant gene expression in C57BL/6J mice after lethal and sublethal ozone exposures. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):81–97
Acute airway effects of formaldehyde and ozone in BALB/c mice. Nielsen GD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 18(6):400–9
A statistical model for FEV1 response to arbitrary dynamic ozone exposure conditions. Smith MV, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):289–98
Regional clearance of solute from peripheral airway epithelia: recovery after sublobar exposure to ozone. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):641–6
Ozone-induced pulmonary inflammation and epithelial proliferation are partially mediated by PAF. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):341–9
Mast cell activation is not required for induction of airway hyperresponsiveness by ozone in mice. Noviski N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):202–10
Nociceptive mechanisms modulate ozone-induced human lung function decrements. Passannante AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1863–70

Capsaicin-sensitive C-fiber-mediated protective responses in ozone inhalation in rats. Vesely KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):951-62

Induction of interleukin-8 by ozone is mediated by tyrosine kinase and protein kinase A, but not by protein kinase C. Jaspers I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):313-23

Alteration of epithelial integrity, alkaline phosphatase activity, and fibronectin expression in lungs of rats exposed to ozone. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jul 9;57(5):329-43

Ozone-induced lung inflammation and mucosal barrier disruption: toxicology, mechanisms, and implications. Bhalla DK. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 1999 Jan-Mar;2(1):31-86 (103 ref.)

Mechanisms of response to ozone exposure: the role of mast cells in mice. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Apr;(85):1-30; discussion 31-6

Toxicological mechanisms underlying oxidant pollutant-induced airway injury. Krishna MT, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1998 Jan-Jun;13(1-2):59-71 (75 ref.)

Increased serum and urinary concentrations of lung clara cell protein in rats acutely exposed to ozone. Arsalane K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):169-74

Effects of pre-existing rhinitis on ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in rat nasal epithelium. Cho HY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;158(2):92-102

Immunotoxicologic effects of inhaled chromium: role of particle solubility and co-exposure to ozone. Cohen MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):30-40

Endotoxin potentiates ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in rat nasal epithelium. Fanucchi MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):1-9

Interactions between human bronchoepithelial cells and lung fibroblasts after ozone exposure in vitro. Lang DS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96-97:13-24

Role of inflammatory cytokines and nitric oxide in hepatic and pulmonary toxicity. Laskin DL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:289-93

A new coculture-system of bronchial epithelial and endothelial cells as a model for studying ozone effects on airway tissue. Mögel M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug; 96-97:25-32

Inflammatory and epithelial responses during the development of ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in the nasal epithelium of rats. Cho HY, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):135-45

P0 GLYCOPROTEIN see **MYELIN P0 PROTEIN**

P0 PROTEIN see **MYELIN P0 PROTEIN**

P1 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P1**

P1 PURINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1**

P2 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P2**

P2 PROTEIN see **MYELIN P2 PROTEIN**

P2 PURINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

P16 GENES see **GENES, P16**

P16INK4 GENES see **GENES, P16**

P16INK4 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P16**

P16 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P16**

P21(C-HA-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-KI-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(N-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-HA-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-KI-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P22 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P22**

P24(HIV) see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

P27(REX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

P34CDC2 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

P39(C-JUN) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

P40 T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

P40(TAX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

P42 MAP KINASE see **P42(MAPK) KINASE**

P42 MAPK see **P42(MAPK) KINASE**

P42(MAPK) KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bromelain, from pineapple stems, proteolytically blocks activation of extracellular regulated kinase-2 in T cells. Mynott TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2568-75

P42/44 MAP kinase inhibitor PD98059 attenuates multiple forms of synaptic plasticity in rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Coogan AN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):103-10

Structural basis of inhibitor selectivity in MAP kinases. Wang Z, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1117-28

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation of the Mek-MAP kinase-Rsk pathway in human breast cancer. Salh B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):731-40

Inhibition of alanyl aminopeptidase induces MAP-kinase p42/ERK2 in the human T cell line KARPAS-299. Lendeckel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):5-9

NF1 inactivation cooperates with N-ras in in vivo lymphogenesis activating Erk by a mechanism independent of its Ras-GTPase accelerating activity. Mangues R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1705-16

Activation of mitogen activated protein kinase in human platelets by genistein. Kansra SV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):21-31

METABOLISM

A role for MAP kinase in differentiated smooth muscle contraction evoked by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. Dessy C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C1081-6

PKC-dependent activation of p44/p42 MAPKs during myocardial ischemia-reperfusion in conscious rabbits. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1468-81

A scintillation proximity assay for the Raf/MEK/ERK kinase cascade: high-throughput screening and identification of selective enzyme inhibitors. McDonald OB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):318-29

Induction of human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 gene expression by all-trans retinoic acid in combination with basic fibroblast growth factor involves both p42/44 and p38 MAP kinases. Bigg HF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:506-9

A serpentine receptor-dependent, Gbeta- and Ca(2+) influx-independent pathway regulates mitogen-activated protein kinase ERK2 in Dictyostelium. Schenk PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):504-9

The pivotal role of phosphoinositide-3 kinase in the human somatostatin sst(4) receptor-mediated stimulation of p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase and extracellular acidification. Smalley KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):239-43

p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinase is involved in the expression of ornithine decarboxylase in leukaemia L1210 cells. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):363-9

Independent regulation of cyclo-oxygenase 2 expression by p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinases and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):329-34

Different sensitivities of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase to phorbol ester and okadaic acid tumor promoters among cell types. Rossini GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):279-84

Mos-induced p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation stabilizes M-phase in Xenopus egg extracts after cyclin destruction. Chau AS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Nov; 90(8):565-72

Hyperactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinase increases phospho-tau immunoreactivity within human neuroblastoma: additive and synergistic influence of alteration of additional kinase activities. Ekinci FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;19(2):249-60

Activation of MAP kinases in growth responsive pancreatic cancer cells. Douziech N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Aug; 11(8):591-602

Tumour necrosis factor stimulates stress-activated protein kinases and the inhibition of DNA synthesis in cultures of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Laird SM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):473-80

p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation is involved in prostaglandin F2alpha-induced interleukin-6 synthesis in osteoblasts. Tokuda H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 May;11(5):325-30

Assessment of the extracellular and intracellular actions of sphingosine 1-phosphate by using the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade as a model. Tolan D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 May;11(5):349-54

A MAP kinase docking site is required for phosphorylation and activation of p90(rsk)/MAPKAP kinase-1. Gavin AC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):281-4

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces expression of VEGF receptor KDR through a protein kinase C and p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Hata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1145-55

Nuclear translocation of p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase is required for growth factor-induced gene expression and cell cycle entry. Brunet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):664-74

Signal transduction of arginine vasopressin-induced arachidonic acid release in H9c2 cardiac myoblasts: role of Ca2+ and the protein kinase C-dependent activation of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Chen WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1639-48

Corticotropin-releasing factor type 1 and type 2alpha receptors regulate phosphorylation of calcium/cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein and activation of p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Rossant CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1525-36

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (Erk1 and Erk2) cascade results in phosphorylation of NF-M tail domains in transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Li BS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):211-7

Soluble collagen VI induces tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase and activates the MAP kinase erk2 in fibroblasts. Rühl M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):548-57

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of proliferation in HepG2 cells stably transfected with the alpha1B-adrenergic receptor through a p42MAPkinase/p21Cip1/WAF1-dependent pathway. Auer KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25; 436(1):131-8

Troglitazone inhibits angiotensin II-induced extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2 nuclear translocation and activation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Goetze S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):277-82

p42-MAP kinase is activated in EGF-stimulated interphase but not in metaphase-arrested HeLa cells. Gomez-Cambronero J. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25; 443(2):126-30

Evidence against the regulation of caldesmon inhibitory activity by p42/p44erk mitogen-activated protein kinase in vitro and demonstration of another caldesmon kinase in intact gizzard smooth muscle. Krymsky MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):254-8

Lipopolysaccharide induces cholangiocyte proliferation via an interleukin-6-mediated activation of p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Park J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1037-43

Interleukin-1beta regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 involves the p42/44 and p38 MAPK signaling pathways in cardiac myocytes. LaPointe MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):276-82

Lack of elevated MAP kinase (Erk) activity in pancreatic carcinomas despite oncogenic K-ras expression. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):271-9

Quantitative relationship among integrin-ligand binding, adhesion, and signaling via focal adhesion kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2. Asthagiri AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27119-27

Leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor promote adipocyte differentiation via the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Aubert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24965-72

Serotonin 5-HT1A receptor-mediated Erk activation requires calcium/calmodulin-dependent receptor endocytosis. Della Rocca GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4749-53

Evidence for a p21(ras)/Raf-1/MEK-1/ERK-2-independent pathway in stimulation of IL-2 gene transcription in human primary T lymphocytes. Lafont V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25743-8

Ambient temperature regulation of apoptosis in brown adipose tissue. Erk1/2 promotes norepinephrine-dependent cell survival. Lindquist JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30147-56

One-way cross-talk between p38(MAPK) and p42/44(MAPK). Inhibition of p38(MAPK) induces low density lipoprotein receptor expression through activation of the p42/44(MAPK) cascade. Singh RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19593-600

Extracellular regulated kinases (ERK) 1 and ERK2 are authentic substrates for the dual-specificity protein-tyrosine phosphatase VHR. A novel role in down-regulating the ERK pathway. Todd JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13271-80

Nuclear translocation of mitogen-activated protein kinase p42MAPK during the ongoing cell cycle. Hulleman E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):325-33

Immunolocalization of the mitogen-activated protein kinases p42MAPK and JNK1, and their regulatory kinases MEK1 and MEK4, in adult rat central nervous system. Flood DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31;398(3):373-92

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase regulates eotaxin-induced eosinophil migration. Boehme SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1611-8

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo ischemia/reperfused myocardium in rats. Omura T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jun;31(6):1269-79

Hypertonic saline induces prostacyclin production via extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) activation. Arbabi S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 15;83(2):141-6

Angiostatin diminishes activation of the mitogen-activated

protein kinases ERK-1 and ERK-2 in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Redlitz A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):28-34

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase activity is sustained early during human cytomegalovirus infection. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9173-80

A p90(rsk) mutant constitutively interacting with MAP kinase uncouples MAP kinase from p34(cdc2)/cyclin B activation in Xenopus oocytes. Gavin AC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;10(9):2971-86

Confluence of vascular endothelial cells induces cell cycle exit by inhibiting p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activity. Viñals F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2763-72

Insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways during myogenic differentiation. Sarbassov DD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1870-8

Stress-induced tau phosphorylation in mouse strains with different brain Erk 1 + 2 immunoreactivity. Korneyev AY. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Dec;23(12):1539-43

CBP associates with the p42/p44 MAPK enzymes and is phosphorylated following NGF treatment. Liu YZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1239-43

Activation of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase by arachidonic acid and trans-1-amino-cyclopentyl-1,3-dicarboxylate impacts on long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in the rat: analysis of age-related changes. McGahon B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1167-75

Activation of the Bcl-2 promoter by nerve growth factor is mediated by the p42/p44 MAPK cascade. Liu YZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 15;27(10):2086-90

An anchorage-dependent signal distinct from p42/44 MAP kinase activation is required for cell cycle progression. Le Gall M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1271-7

Thrombopoietin-induced conformational change in p53 lies downstream of the p44/p42 mitogen activated protein kinase cascade in the human growth factor-dependent cell line M07e. Ritchie A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1465-77

Requirement for MAPK activation for normal mitotic progression in Xenopus egg extracts. Guadagno TM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1312-5

Activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis by phorbol esters in human promyelocyte HL-60--roles of PCKbeta and MAPK p42. Lopez S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):415-22

[Transport into the cell nucleus of p42 and p44 isoforms of MAP kinase induced by epidermal growth factor requires the presence of intact active cytoskeleton] Arnautov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear-cytoplasmic distribution of MAP-kinase isoforms p42 and p44 after treatment with epidermal growth factors (EGF) of cells with different functional state of EGF receptor] Arnautov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinct roles for p42/p44 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases in the induction of IL-2 by IL-1. Matthews JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep;11(9):643-55

The roles of signaling by the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase pathway; a potential route to radio- and chemo-sensitization of tumor cells resulting in the induction of apoptosis and loss of clonogenicity. Dent P, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec;12(12):1843-50 (114 ref.)

Bombesin-induced pancreatic regeneration in pigs is mediated by p46Shc/p52Shc and p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase upregulation. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1310-20

Mechanical endothelial damage results in basic fibroblast growth factor-mediated activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases. Pintucci G, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):422-7

P42(MITOGEN-ACTIVATED PROTEIN KINASE) see **P42(MAPK) KINASE**

P53 GENES see **GENES, P53**

P53 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P53**

P55(C-FOS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

P55(V-FOS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

P55(V-MYC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V-MYC)**

P56CDC13 see **CYCLIN B**

P56 LCK see **LYMPHOCYTE SPECIFIC PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK)**

P62(C-MYC) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

P65(GAG-JUN) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)**

P68 KINASE see **EIF-2 KINASE**

P70 S6 KINASE see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S6 KINASE**

P70S6K see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S6 KINASE**

P75(GAG-FOS-FOX) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

P105-RB PROTEIN see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

P145(C-KIT) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT**

P150,95 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

P185(C-NEU) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

P300 EVENT-RELATED POTENTIALS see **EVENT-RELATED POTENTIALS, P300**

P450(C17) see **STEROID 17 ALPHA-MONOOXYGENASE**

P-ANCA see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINEUTROPHIL CYTOPLASMIC**

P-B ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

P BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Erythrocyte P1 group antigen expression in VTEC-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Ashida A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Feb;51(2):73-6

METABOLISM

The P histo-blood group-related glycosphingolipid sialosyl galactosyl globoside as a preferred binding receptor for uropathogenic Escherichia coli: isolation and structural characterization from human kidney. Stroud MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17420-8

P-CADHERINS see **CADHERINS**

P-CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

P-GLYCOPROTEIN

see related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MULTIPLE

Liposome-encapsulated daunorubicin for PGP-related multidrug resistance. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul;106(1):92-9

PSC-833, a frontier in modulation of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance. Atadja P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998 Jun;17(2):163-8 (28 ref.)

Visualization of multidrug resistance in vivo. Hendrikse NH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;26(3):283-93 (91 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **P-GLYCOPROTEINS**

ANALYSIS

P-glycoprotein subcellular localization and cell morphotype in MDR1 gene-transfected human osteosarcoma cells. Maraldi NM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jan;91(1):17-28

P-glycoprotein expression on normal and abnormally expanded natural killer cells and inhibition of P-glycoprotein function by cyclosporin A and its analogue, PSC833. Egashira M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):599-606

Multidrug resistance phenotype in high grade soft tissue sarcoma: correlation of P-glycoprotein immunohistochemistry with pathologic response to chemotherapy. Jimenez RE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15; 86(6):976-81

Relationship between P-glycoprotein positivity, doxorubicin binding ability and histologic response to chemotherapy in osteosarcomas. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1-2):203-8

Analysis of MDR1 expression in normal and malignant endometrium by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry. Kuo DY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;2(12):1981-92

Detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry: comparison of two chemical methods and microwave heating. Millard I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2320-30

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging as an indicator of P-glycoprotein expression in metastatic pheochromocytoma. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;23(9):637-8

Double-phase Tc-99m sestamibi scintimammography to assess angiogenesis and P-glycoprotein expression in patients with untreated breast cancer. Yoon JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May;24(5):314-8

A case of colon cancer recurrence with P-glycoprotein treated by methotrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun; 46(27):1736-9

P-glycoprotein is positively correlated with p53 in human oral pre-malignant and malignant lesions and is associated with poor prognosis. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):80-5

Technetium-99m-tetrofosmin scintigraphy, P-glycoprotein and lung cancer [letter; comment] Tabuenca MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1830-1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Jul;38(7):1015-9.

Functional analysis of P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance associated protein related multidrug resistance in AML-blasts. Brügger D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 May; 23(5):467-75

P-glycoprotein and terminal transferase expression identify prognostic subsets within cytogenetic risk classes in acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 May; 23(5):451-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated transport by a hydrophobic contaminant in commercial gluconate salts. Vanoye CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1439-42

Combinations of P-glycoprotein blockers, verapamil, PSC833, and cremophor act differently on the multidrug resistance associated protein (MRP) and on P-glycoprotein (Pgp). Aszalos A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):1053-64

Inhibition of the emergence of ciprofloxacin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae by the multidrug efflux inhibitor reserpine. Markham PN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):988-9

PSC833, cyclosporin A, and dexniguldipine effects on cellular calcein retention and inhibition of the multidrug resistance pump in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Wigler PW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):410-3

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein by cyclosporin A analogues and metabolites. Demeule M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(1):47-58

A single amino acid residue contributes to distinct mechanisms of inhibition of the human multidrug transporter by stereoisomers of the dopamine receptor antagonist flupentixol. Dey S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6630-9

Drug binding and nucleotide hydrolyzability are essential requirements in the vanadate-induced inhibition of the human P-glycoprotein ATPase. Rao US. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14981-8

Inhibition of vinblastine efflux mediated by P-glycoprotein by grapefruit juice components in caco-2 cells. Takanaga H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1062-6

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the stereoisomers of GP-88, a propafenone-type modulator of multidrug resistance. Chiba P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):829-32

Synthesis of C-ring aromatic taxoids and evaluation of their multi-drug resistance reversing activity. Morihira K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2973-6

Synthesis and evaluation of artificial taxoids with antitumor and multi-drug resistance reversing activities. Morihira K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2977-82

Treatment of refractory and relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia with combination chemotherapy plus the multidrug resistance modulator PSC 833 (Valspodar). Advani R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):787-95

Efflux of rhodamine from CD56+ cells as a surrogate marker for reversal of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug efflux by PSC 833. Robey R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):306-14

Selective inhibition of MDR1 P-glycoprotein-mediated transport by the acridone carboxamide derivative GG918. Wallstab A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1053-60

Complete in vivo reversal of P-glycoprotein pump function in the blood-brain barrier visualized with positron emission tomography. Hendrikse NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1413-8

Immunosuppressant inhibition of P-glycoprotein function is independent of drug-induced suppression of peptide-prolyl isomerase and calcineurin activity. Mealey KL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):152-8

Anti-psychotic drugs reverse multidrug resistance of tumor cell lines and human AML cells ex-vivo. Szabó D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 3;139(1):115-9

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport: A unifying mechanism to explain the interaction between digoxin and quinidine [seecomments] Fromm MF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):552-7

Cyclosporin A and PSC 833 prevent up-regulation of MDR1 expression by anthracyclines in a human multidrug-resistant cell line. Hu XF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;2(4):713-20

Sensitive and rapid bioassay for analysis of P-glycoprotein-inhibiting activity of chemosensitizers in patient serum. Lehnert M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 2(2):403-10

Unexpected effect of verapamil on oral bioavailability of the beta-blocker talinolol in humans. Schwarz UI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):283-90

Detection of a P-glycoprotein related pump in Chironomus larvae and its inhibition by verapamil and cyclosporin A. Podsiadlowski L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):443-50

Effects of a potent and specific P-glycoprotein inhibitor on the blood-brain barrier distribution and antinociceptive effect of morphine in the rat. Letrent SP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jul;27(7):827-34

Effect of PSC 833, a P-glycoprotein modulator, on the disposition of vincristine and digoxin in rats. Song S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jun;27(6):689-94

Inhibitory effects of a cyclosporin derivative, SDZ PSC 833, on transport of doxorubicin and vinblastine via human P-glycoprotein. Kusunoki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1220-8

In vitro efficacy of known P-glycoprotein modulators compared to droloxifene E and Z: studies on a human T-cell leukemia cell line and their resistant variants. Nüssler V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Nov;31(5-6):589-97

Growth inhibition, cytokinesis failure and apoptosis of multidrug-resistant leukemia cells after treatment with P-glycoprotein inhibitory agents. Lehne G, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):768-78

The importance of a nitrogen atom in modulators of multidrug resistance. Ecker G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;56(4):791-6

99Tcm-sestamibi imaging of inhibition of the multidrug resistance transporter in a mouse xenograft model of human breast cancer. Muzzammil T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Feb;20(2):115-22

Modulation of multidrug resistance: a paradigm for translational clinical research. Sikic BI. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5A):183-7

P-glycoprotein inhibition by glibenclamide and related compounds. Golstein PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr; 437(5):652-60

Enhanced antinociception of the model opioid peptide [D-penicillamine] enkephalin by P-glycoprotein modulation. Chen C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb; 16(2):296-301

Acute myopathy induced by colchicine in a cyclosporine treated heart transplant recipient: possible role of the multidrug resistance transporter. Gruberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2157-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence of classical multidrug resistance and P-glycoprotein expression in human neuroblastoma cells. Kurowski C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1009-14

Evidence for altered ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae overexpressing human MDR 1 protein. Fritz F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4214-26

Reversal of multidrug resistance in hematological malignancies. Vossebeld PJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1999 Jun; 13(2):67-78 (129 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinase C-alpha isoform enhances the P-glycoprotein expressioa and the survival of LoVo human colon adenocarcinoma cells to doxorubicin exposure. La Porta CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1283-7

Regulation and expression of multidrug resistance (MDR) transcripts in the intestinal epithelium. Li M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1123-31

P-glycoprotein expression in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells after in vitro and in vivo selection with daunorubicin. Nielsen D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1175-80

BIRICODAR (VX-710; Incel): an effective chemosensitizer in neuroblastoma. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1190-6

Multidrug resistance protein expression in chronic myeloid leukemia: associations and significance. Giles FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):805-13

Multiple cytochrome P-450 subfamilies are co-induced with P-glycoprotein by both phenothiazine and 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Tateishi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1-2):73-9

Identification of a multixenobiotic resistance mechanism in Xenopus laevis embryos. Bonfanti P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Dec;37(14-15):2751-60

Nuclear expression of YB-1 protein correlates with P-glycoprotein expression in human osteosarcoma. Oda Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2273-7

Induction of P-glycoprotein expression in astrocytes following intracerebroventricular kainate injections. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(4):509-16

P-glycoprotein expression and prognostic value in acute myeloid leukemia. Senent L, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Sep; 83(9):783-7

Over-expression of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein inhibits NK granule-mediated lytic ability without affecting the Fas lytic pathway. N'cho M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Mar;60(3):223-30

Activation of human peripheral blood T cells does not lead to increased P-glycoprotein expression. Mu XY, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;19(4):239-46

Multi-drug resistance (MDR1) gene expression in de novo acute leukemia cells: correlations with CD surface markers and treatment outcome. Jiang EZ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):617-22

Chemotherapy and P-glycoprotein expression in chondrosarcoma. Terek RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Sep; 16(5):585-90

Modulation of the tumor disposition of vinca alkaloids by PSC 833 in vitro and in vivo. Song S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):963-8

A new PCR MIMIC strategy to quantify low mdr1 mRNA levels in drug resistant cell lines and AML blast samples. Illmer T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):653-63

Do P-glycoprotein and major vault protein (MVP/LRP) expression correlate with in vitro daunorubicin resistance in acute myeloid leukemia? Broxterman HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb;13(2):258-65

P-glycoprotein expression is associated with resistance to spontaneous in vitro apoptosis in AML [letter] Pallis M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep;13(9):1468-9

Measurement of P-glycoprotein expression in human neuroblastoma xenografts using in vitro quantitative autoradiography. Fonti R, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):35-41

The expression of P-glycoprotein is causally related to a less aggressive phenotype in human osteosarcoma cells. Scotlandi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):739-46

Histopathological assessment of multidrug resistance in gastric cancer: expression of P-glycoprotein, multidrug resistance-associated protein, and lung-resistance protein. Alexander D, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):401-6

P-glycoprotein-expressing tumor cells are resistant to anticancer drugs in human gastrointestinal cancer. Hotta T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):591-6

[The relationship between in vitro chemosensitivity of human breast cancer to MDR related drugs and expression of mdr-1 gene] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical and biological significance of P-glycoprotein expression in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;36(5):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Transbilayer movement of NBD-labeled phospholipids in red blood cell membranes: outward-directed transport by the multidrug resistance protein 1 (MRP1). Dekkers DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14833-7

Reference method for detection of Pgp mediated multidrug resistance in human hematological malignancies: a method validated by the laboratories of the French Drug Resistance Network. Huet S, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 15; 34(6):248-56

P-glycoprotein expression is not a useful predictor of acute or chronic kidney graft rejection. Melk A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):10-7

P-glycoprotein expression in patients before and after kidney transplantation. Melk A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):299-300

CHEMISTRY

Identification of multidrug resistant protein 1 of mouse leukemia P388 cells on a PVDF membrane using 6-aminoquinolyl-carbamyl (AQC)-amino acid analysis and World Wide Web (WWW)-accessible tools. Shindo N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):251-8

Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1998. Molecular dissection of the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(1):11-23 (111 ref.)

Spectroscopic and biophysical approaches for studying the structure and function of the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(5):695-708 (69 ref.)

Structural flexibility of the linker region of human P-glycoprotein permits ATP hydrolysis and drug transport. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13660-73

Iodomycin and iodipine, a structural analogue of azidopine, bind to a common domain in hamster P-glycoprotein. Demmer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):800-5

Ligand-mediated tertiary structure changes of reconstituted P-glycoprotein. A tryptophan fluorescence quenching analysis. Sonveaux N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17649-54

A new structural model for P-glycoprotein. Jones PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):133-47

DEFICIENCY

A novel model of inflammatory bowel disease: mice deficient for the multiple drug resistance gene, mdr1a, spontaneously develop colitis. Panwala CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5733-44

Brain bilirubin content is increased in P-glycoprotein-deficient transgenic null mutant mice. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):763-6

Knockout animals in toxicology: assessment of toxin bioactivation pathways using mice deficient in xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Pineau T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:459-64

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vivo effect of the administration of resistance-modulating agents on rhodamine 123 distribution in mice thymus and lymph nodes. Marques-Santos LF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):99-106

Reversal of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance in vitro by AV200, a new ardeemin derivative. Méndez-Vidal C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 132(1-2):45-50

Severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mouse modeling of P-glycoprotein chemosensitization in multidrug-resistant human myeloma xenografts. Bellamy WT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1563-70

Bryostatin 1 affects P-glycoprotein phosphorylation but not function in multidrug-resistant human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1581-7

Chemosensitization of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells with cyclosporin A in post-liver transplant patient plasma. Tong AW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):531-9

Membrane fluidization by ether, other anesthetics, and certain agents abolishes P-glycoprotein ATPase activity and modulates efflux from multidrug-resistant cells. Regev R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):18-24

A possibility to overcome P-glycoprotein (PGP)-mediated multidrug resistance by antibody-targeted drugs conjugated to N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide (HPMA) copolymer carrier. St'astný M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):459-66

Selectivity of the multidrug resistance modulator, LY335979, for P-glycoprotein and effect on cytochrome P-450 activities. Dantzig AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):854-62

Cancer multidrug resistance. Persidis A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):94-5 (15 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone and valspodar, a P-glycoprotein (mdr1) modulator: implications for coadministration. Kovarik JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1230-6

GENETICS

Therapeutic strategies involving the multidrug resistance phenotype: the MDR1 gene as target, chemoprotectant, and selectable marker in gene therapy. Aran JM, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1999;46:1-42 (212 ref.)

Effects of retroviral-mediated MDR1 expression on hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal and differentiation in culture. Bunting KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;872:125-40; discussion 140-1

Effects of several cytokine combinations on retrovirus-mediated human MDR1 gene transfer into bone marrow hematopoietic cells. Zhou S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;872:391-4

Structural and functional analysis of the LaMDR1 multidrug resistance gene in Leishmania amazonensis. Katakura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):289-94

The AU-rich 3' untranslated region of human MDR1 mRNA is an inefficient mRNA destabilizer. Prokipcak RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):627-34

Expression and purification of the first nucleotide-binding domain and linker region of human multidrug resistance gene product: comparison of fusions to glutathione S-transferase, thioredoxin and maltose-binding protein. Wang C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):77-81

Requirement of expression of P-glycoprotein on human natural killer leukemia cells for cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Yamashiro T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1; 55(9):1385-90

Evidence for altered ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae overexpressing human MDR 1 protein. Fritz F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4214-26

The glycosylation and orientation in the membrane of the third cytoplasmic loop of human P-glycoprotein is affected by mutations and substrates. Loo TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5124-9

Cmdr1, a chicken P-glycoprotein, confers multidrug resistance and interacts with estradiol. Edelmann HM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):231-41

The common marmoset as a target preclinical primate model for cytokine and gene therapy studies. Hibino H, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2839-48

Altered multidrug resistance phenotype caused by anthracycline analogues and cytosine arabinoside in myeloid leukemia. Hu XF, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4086-95

Simultaneous activity of MRP1 and Pgp is correlated with in vitro resistance to daunorubicin and with in vivo resistance in adult acute myeloid leukemia. Legrand O, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):1046-56

Frequency and clinical significance of the expression of the multidrug resistance proteins MDR1/P-glycoprotein, MRP1, and LRP in acute myeloid leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Leith CP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):1086-99

Engraftment of MDR1 and NeoR gene-transduced hematopoietic cells after breast cancer chemotherapy. Moscow JA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):52-61

Hypomethylation status of CpG sites at the promoter region and overexpression of the human MDR1 gene in acute myeloid leukemias. Nakayama M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4296-307

Induction of MDR1 gene expression by anthracycline analogues in a human drug resistant leukaemia cell line. Hu XF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):831-7

In vitro translation of a 2.3-kb splicing variant of the hamster pgp1 gene whose presence in transfectants is associated with decreased drug resistance. Ma JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(1):19-28

Physical mapping of a tandem duplication on the long arm of chromosome 7 associated with a multidrug resistant phenotype. de Silva MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Apr;110(1):28-33

The Wilms' tumor suppressor, WT1, inhibits 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate activation of the multidrug resistance-1 promoter. McCoy C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):377-86

Correlation between cholesterol esterification, MDR1 gene expression and rate of cell proliferation in CEM and MOLT4 cell lines. Batetta B, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Feb; 32(1):49-61

Retroviral transfer of the human MDR1 gene confers

resistance to bisantrene-specific hematotoxicity.
Aksentijevich I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):973-80

Expression of the MRP and MDR1 multidrug resistance genes in small cell lung cancer. Campling BG, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Jan;3(1):115-22

Biological and clinical significance of concurrent p53 gene alterations, MDR1 gene expression, and S-phase fraction analyses in breast cancer patients treated with primary chemotherapy or radiotherapy. Chevillard S, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2471-8

Paclitaxel chemotherapy after autologous stem-cell transplantation and engraftment of hematopoietic cells transduced with a retrovirus containing the multidrug resistance complementary DNA (MDR1) in metastatic breast cancer patients [see comments] Cowan KH, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jul;5(7):1619-28. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jul;5(7):1607-9.

Clinical trials involving multidrug resistance transcription units in retroviral vectors [editorial; comment] Deisseroth AB. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1607-9. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jul;5(7):1619-28.

Multidrug resistance-associated protein in acute myeloid leukemia: No impact on treatment outcome. Filipits M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1419-25

MRP and MDR1 gene expression in primary breast carcinomas. Filipits M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 2(7):1231-7

Suppression of P-glycoprotein expression and multidrug resistance by DNA cross-linking agents. Ihnat MA, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Aug;3(8):1339-46

Altered methylation of the human MDR1 promoter is associated with acquired multidrug resistance. Kantharidis P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2025-32

Functional multidrug resistance phenotype associated with combined overexpression of Pgp/MDR1 and MRP together with l-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine sensitivity may predict clinical response in acute myeloid leukemia. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 1(1):81-93

Retroviral coexpression of two different types of drug resistance genes to protect normal cells from combination chemotherapy. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun; 3(6):947-54

Expression of the multiple drug resistance gene in human renal cell carcinoma depends on tumor histology, grade, and stage. Tobe SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec; 1(12):1611-5

Retroviral transfer and expression of the human multiple drug resistance (MDR) gene in peripheral blood progenitor cells. Ward M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):873-6

A single membrane-embedded negative charge is critical for recognizing positively charged drugs by the Escherichia coli multidrug resistance protein MdfA. Edgar R, et al.
EMBO J 1999 Feb 15;18(4):822-32

Expression of MDR1 mRNA and encoding P-glycoprotein in archival formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded gall bladder cancer tissues. Cao L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep; 34(10):1612-7

Multidrug resistance in oncology: diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Robert J. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 29(6):536-45 (95 ref.)

Pirarubicin nuclear uptake does not correlate with its induced cell death effect during reversal of multidrug resistance by quinine in human K562 and CEM leukemic cells. Morjani H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1998 Oct;61(4):240-9

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of estradiol-17beta(beta-D-glucuronide) in membrane vesicles by MDR1 expressed in insect cells. Huang L, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1371-7

Regulation of hepatic transport systems involved in bile secretion during liver regeneration in rats. Vos TA, et al.
Hepatology 1999 Jun;29(6):1833-9

Soluble bone marrow stroma factors improve the efficiency of retroviral transfer of the human multidrug resistance 1 gene to human mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells. Schiedlmeier B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10; 10(9):1443-52

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of anti-MDR1 hammerhead ribozymes into multidrug-resistant human leukemia cells: screening for effective target sites. Kobayashi H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Jun 11;81(6):944-50

Microsatellite instability and clonal heterogeneity of MDR1 messenger RNA expression in trimetrexate-resistant human leukemia MOLT-3 cells developed in thymidine. Miyachi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2;82(1):63-9

Altered expression of mRNAs for apoptosis-modulating proteins in a low level multidrug resistant variant of a human lung carcinoma cell line that also expresses mdr1 mRNA. NicAmhlaoibh R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30; 82(3):368-76

Lack of modulation of MDR1 gene expression by dominant inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in doxorubicin-resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Parissenti AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):893-900

Combined therapy with anti-P-glycoprotein antibody and macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene transduction for multiorgan metastases of multidrug-resistant human small cell lung cancer in NK cell-depleted SCID mice. Yano S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2;82(1):105-11

Relationship between P-glycoprotein expression and p53 status in high-grade osteosarcoma. Serra M, et al.
Int J Oncol 1999 Feb;14(2):301-7

Use of P-glycoprotein gene probes to investigate anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus and comparison with Onchocerca volvulus. Kwa MS, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1998 Aug;28(8):1235-40

The transmembrane domains of the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein are sufficient to mediate drug binding and trafficking to the cell surface. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24759-65

Identification of P-glycoprotein mutations causing a loss of steroid recognition and transport. Vo QD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20318-27

A novel model of inflammatory bowel disease: mice deficient for the multiple drug resistance gene, mdr1a, spontaneously develop colitis. Panwala CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5733-44

Expression of multidrug resistance protein gene in patients with glioma after chemotherapy. Abe T, et al.
J Neurooncol 1998 Oct;40(1):11-8

Altered disposition and antinociception of [D-penicillamine(2,5)] enkephalin in mdr1a-gene-deficien: mice. Chen C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov; 287(2):545-52

Antisense to MDR1 mRNA reduces P-glycoprotein expression, swelling-activated Cl- current and volume regulation in bovine ciliary epithelial cells. Wang L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):33-44

Multidrug resistance phenotype in the RMS-GR human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line obtained after polychemotherapy. Prados J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;90(7):788-93

MDR1 gene expression in primary and advanced breast cancer. Yang X, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Mar;79(3):271-80

Cellular uptake and antiproliferative effects of therapeutic concentrations of idarubicin or daunorubicin and their alcohol metabolites, with or without cyclosporin A, in MDR1+ human leukemic cells. Chiodini B, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1999 May;33(5-6):485-97

Methylation analysis of the human multidrug resistance 1 gene in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Fryxell KB, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jun;13(6):910-7

Selection at a P-glycoprotein gene in ivermectin- and moxidectin-selected strains of Haemonchus contortus. Blackhall WJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15; 95(2):193-201

Studies of human MDR1-MDR2 chimeras demonstrate the functional exchangeability of a major transmembrane segment of the multidrug transporter and phosphatidylcholine flippase. Zhou Y, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Feb;19(2):1450-9

Mta, a global MerR-type regulator of the Bacillus subtilis multidrug-efflux transporters. Baranova NN, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1999 Mar;31(5):1549-59

Sequential gene disruption in Candida albicans by FLP-mediated site-specific recombination. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(3):547-56

Analysis of random recombination between human MDR1 and mouse mdr1a cDNA in a pHaMDR-dihydrofolate reductase bicistronic expression system. Shoshani T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1998 Oct;54(4):623-30

Transfer of the MDR-1 gene into hematopoietic cells. Bank A, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1999;36:50-64

Expression of functionally P-glycoprotein in MA104 kidney cells. Capella MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):119-27

[Mechanisms of multidrug resistance in tumor cells and analytical methods for its detection] Takemura Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1998 Aug;46(8):745-58 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The extracellular loop between TM5 and TM6 of P-glycoprotein is required for reactivity with monoclonal antibody UIC2. Zhou Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):74-80

Epitope mapping of the monoclonal antibody MM12.10 to external MDR1 P-glycoprotein domain by synthetic peptide scanning and phage display technologies. Romagnoli G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):553-9

Tumor-specific expression of anti-mdr1 ribozyme selectively restores chemosensitivity in multidrug-resistant colon-adenocarcinoma cells. Gao Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):346-52

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene modification of multidrug-resistant human lung cancer enhances antimetastatic effect of therapy with anti-P-glycoprotein antibody in SCID mice. Nokihara H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Mar 1;80(5):773-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and ligand binding of EmrR, a regulator of a multidrug transporter. Brooun A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5131-3

METABOLISM

Yeast as an expression system for the study of P-glycoprotein and other ABC transporters. Gros P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1998 Aug;643:219-25 (64 ref.)

Catalytic mechanism of P-glycoprotein. Senior AE.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1998 Aug;643:213-8

The mechanism of ATP-dependent multidrug transport by P-glycoprotein. Shapiro AB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1998 Aug;643:227-34 (37 ref.)

Identification of the synthetic surfactant nonylphenol ethoxylate: a P-glycoprotein substrate in human urine. Charuk MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):F1127-39

Modeling of P-glycoprotein-involved epithelial drug transport in MDCK cells. Ito S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F84-96

Protein kinase C regulation of p-glycoprotein-mediated xenobiotic secretion in renal proximal tubule. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F785-95

Phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein by PKA and PKC modulates swelling-activated Cl- currents. Vanoye CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C370-8

A continuous fluorescence assay for the study of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug efflux using inside-out membrane vesicles. Bebawy M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):270-7

Biochemical, cellular, and pharmacological aspects of the multidrug transporter. Ambudkar SV, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1999;39:361-98 (169 ref.)

PKH26 probe in the study of the proliferation of chemoresistant leukemic sublines. Boutonnat J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4243-51

Human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors serve as substrates for multidrug transporter proteins MDR1 and MRP1 but retain antiviral efficacy in cell lines expressing these transporters. Srinivas RV, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Dec;42(12):3157-62

The extracellular loop between TM5 and TM6 of P-glycoprotein is required for reactivity with monoclonal antibody UIC2. Zhou Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):74-80

Transport of phosphatidylcholine in MDR3-negative epithelial cell lines via drug-induced MDR1 P-glycoprotein. Abulrob AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Aug 19;262(1):121-6

Melphalan resistance and photoaffinity labelling of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells: reversal of resistance by cyclosporin A and hyperthermia. Larrivée B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):291-302

P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of morphine in brain capillary endothelial cells. Letrent SP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Sep 15;58(6):951-7

Structure-activity relationship studies of propafenone analogs based on P-glycoprotein ATPase activity measurements. Schmid D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 58(9):1447-56

Interaction of the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter (MDR1) with high affinity peptide chemosensitizers in isolated membranes, reconstituted systems, and intact cells. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15; 58(4):571-86

Identification of the cyclosporin-binding site in P-glycoprotein. Demeule M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):18110-8

Contribution to substrate specificity and transport of nonconserved residues in transmembrane domain 12 of human P-glycoprotein. Hafkemeyer P, et al.
Biochemistry 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16400-9

Structural flexibility of the linker region of human P-glycoprotein permits ATP hydrolysis and drug transport. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13660-73

The glycosylation and orientation in the membrane of the third cytoplasmic loop of human P-glycoprotein is affected by mutations and substrates. Loo TW, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5124-9

Correlation between the affinity of flavonoids binding to the cytosolic site of Leishmania tropica multidrug transporter and their efficiency to revert parasite resistance to daunomycin. Pérez-Victoria JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1736-43

The membrane lipid environment modulates drug interactions with the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter. Romsicki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6887-96

Correlation between the kinetics of anthracycline uptake and the resistance factor in cancer cells expressing the multidrug resistance protein or the P-glycoprotein. Marbeuf-Gueye C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):374-84

Different absorption behaviors among steroid hormones due to possible interaction with P-glycoprotein in the rat small intestine. Nakayama A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May; 22(5):535-8

Newly synthesized dihydropyridine derivatives as modulators of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance. Tanabe H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov; 6(11):2219-27

Reversal of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance by novel anthranilamide derivatives. Roe M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Feb 22;9(4):595-600

Dual mechanism of daunorubicin-induced cell death in both sensitive and MDR-resistant HL-60 cells. Côme MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1090-7

Increased accumulation of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in cardiac tissue of mice lacking mdr1a P-glycoprotein. van Asperen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):108-13

Overexpression of lung-resistance protein and increased P-glycoprotein function in acute myeloid leukaemia cells

predict a poor response to chemotherapy and reduced patient survival. Borg AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(4):1083–91

Decreased activity of the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein in acquired aplastic anaemia: possible pathophysiologic implications. Calado RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1157–61

P-glycoprotein is an independent prognostic factor predicting relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: results of a 6-year prospective study. Dhooge C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):676–83

P-glycoprotein, lung resistance-related protein and multidrug resistance associated protein in de novo acute non-lymphocytic leukaemias: biological and clinical implications. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):328–35

Etoposide-induced DNA strand breaks in relation to p-glycoprotein and topoisomerase II protein expression in leukaemic cells from patients with AML and CLL. Zhou R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):420–7

The expression of mdr-1-related gp-170 and its correlation with anthracycline resistance in renal cell carcinoma cell lines and multidrug-resistant sublines. Yu DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):544–7

P-Glycoprotein on astrocyte foot processes of unfixed isolated human brain capillaries. Golden PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):143–6

Up-regulation of multidrug resistance transporter expression by berberine in human and murine hepatoma cells. Lin HL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1937–42

Effects of detergents on P-glycoprotein atpase activity: differences in perturbations of basal and verapamil-dependent activities. Orlowski S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1-2):85–110

A new in vivo method to study P-glycoprotein transport in tumors and the blood-brain barrier. Hendrikse NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2411–6

Antifolate resistance mediated by the multidrug resistance proteins MRP1 and MRP2. Hooijberg JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2532–5

Characterization of vincristine transport by the M(r) 190,000 multidrug resistance protein (MRP): evidence for cotransport with reduced glutathione. Loe DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5130–6

P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P-450 3A inhibition: dissociation of inhibitory potencies. Wandel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3944–8

Swelling-activated chloride currents in a drug-sensitive cell line and a P glycoprotein-expressing derivative are underlied by channels with the same pharmacological properties. Horton JK, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1998; 8(5):246–60

Partial inhibition of the P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of anthracyclines in viable resistant K562 cells after irradiation in the presence of a verapamil analogue. Mankhetkorn S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Jul 1; 121(2):125–40

Analysis of the characteristics of folate binding proteins and its relationship with expression of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein in myelodysplastic syndromes. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Mar;111(3):235–8

P-Glycoprotein in clinical cardiology [editorial; comment] Rodriguez I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):472–4. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 2;99(4):552–7.

Detection of in vivo P-glycoprotein inhibition by PSC 833 using Tc-99m sestamibi. Chen CC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):545–52

6',7'-Dihydroxybergamottin in grapefruit juice and Seville orange juice: effects on cyclosporine disposition, enterocyte CYP3A4, and P-glycoprotein. Edwards DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):237–44

Detection of a P-glycoprotein related pump in Chironomus larvae and its inhibition by verapamil and cyclosporin A. Podsiadlowski L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):443–50

Correlation of rhodamine 123 efflux by neoplastic plasma cells with clinical and biological characteristics of multiple myeloma. Pérez-Simón JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 15; 38(1):24–9

Possible involvement of P-glycoprotein in biliary excretion of CPT-11 in rats. Chu XY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):440–1

OATP and P-glycoprotein transporters mediate the cellular uptake and excretion of fexofenadine. Cvetkovic M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug;27(8):866–71

High in situ rat intestinal permeability of artemisinin unaffected by multiple dosing and with no evidence of P-glycoprotein involvement. Svensson USH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb;27(2):227–32

Iodomycin and iodipine, a structural analogue of azidopine, bind to a common domain in hamster P-glycoprotein. Demmer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):800–5

Stimulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by prazosin and progesterone. Evidence for a third drug-binding site. Shapiro AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):841–50

The influence of P170-glycoprotein modulators on the efficacy and the distribution of vincristine as well as on MDR1 expression in BRO/mdr1.1 human melanoma xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May; 35(5):840–9

Immunohistochemically detected p53 and P-glycoprotein predict the response to chemotherapy in lung cancer. Kawasaki M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1352–7

Quantitative analysis of P-glycoprotein, bcl-2 and transferrin receptor allows the stratification of acute myeloid leukemia patients within different prognostic risk classes. Del Poeta G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:11–2

Detection of P-glycoprotein efflux activity on peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets from HIV+ patients. Lucia MB, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:195–6

Surface P-glycoprotein expression on peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations from HIV-infected patients. Lucia MB, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:33–4

Technetium-99m sestamibi imaging in paediatric neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma and its relation to P-glycoprotein. De Moerloose B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;26(4):396–403

Dexamethasone modulation of multidrug transporters in normal tissues. Demeule M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15; 442(2-3):208–14

Effects of a chargrilled meat diet on expression of CYP3A, CYP1A, and P-glycoprotein levels in healthy volunteers. Fontana RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):89–98

Differential expression of regulatory proteins in L1210/VCR cells with multidrug resistance mediated by P-glycoprotein. Barančík M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Mar;18(1):45–56

Characterization of an MDR1 retroviral bicistronic vector for correction of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Kleiman SE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May; 5(5):671–6

Tumor response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy correlates with the expression of P-glycoprotein and PCNA but not GST-pi in the tumor cells of cervical carcinoma. Konishi I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):365–71

P-glycoprotein expression and chemosensitivity in highly purified fresh human gastrointestinal cancer cells. Hotta T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):316–21

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of estradiol-17beta(beta-D-glucuronide) in membrane vesicles by MDR1 expressed in insect cells. Huang L, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1371–7

Drug-selected complete restoration of superoxide generation in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells from p47phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease patients by using a bicistronic retrovirus vector encoding a human multi-drug resistance gene (MDR1) and the p47phox gene. Iwata M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):419–23

Differences in P-glycoprotein-170 expression and activity between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Yacyshyn B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Aug;60(8):677–87

Adult T-cell leukemia cells over-express the multidrug-resistance-protein (MRP) and lung-resistance-protein (LRP) genes. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):599–604

c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) protein and drug resistance in breast cancer patients treated with induction chemotherapy. Vargas-Roig LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20; 84(2):129–34

Vinflunine (20',20'-difluoro-3',4'-dihydrovinorelbine), a novel Vinca alkaloid, which participates in P-glycoprotein (Pgp)-mediated multidrug resistance in vivo and in vitro. Etievant C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(1):3–17

Characterization of cyclosporin A transport in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells: P-glycoprotein transport activity and binding to cyclophilin. Kawazu K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1738–44

Interaction of anti-HIV protease inhibitors with the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein (P-gp) in human cultured cells. Washington CB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):203–9

Uptake of [3H]-adrenaline by freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: putative involvement of P-glycoprotein. Martel F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;18(1):57–64

Purification and ligand binding of EmrR, a regulator of a multidrug transporter. Brooun A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5131–3

Quality control by proteases in the endoplasmic reticulum. Removal of a protease-sensitive site enhances expression of human P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32373–6

Multidrug resistance (MDR1) P-glycoprotein enhances esterification of plasma membrane cholesterol. Luker GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6979–91

Scanning cysteine accessibility of EmrE, an H+-coupled multidrug transporter from Escherichia coli, reveals a hydrophobic pathway for solutes. Mordoch SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19480–6

ATP-dependent transport of reduced glutathione on YCF1, the yeast orthologue of mammalian multidrug resistance associated proteins. Rebbeor JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33449–54

Interferon alpha2b differentially affects proliferation of two human renal cell carcinoma cell lines differing in the P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug-resistant phenotype. Frank MH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(2):117–20

Transepithelial transport of nicotine and vinblastine in isolated malpighian tubules of the tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) suggests a P-glycoprotein-like mechanism. Gaertner LS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 Sep;201 (Pt 18):2637–45

Halogenated chalcones with high-affinity binding to P-glycoprotein: potential modulators of multidrug resistance. Bois F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8; 41(21):4161–4

The P-glycoprotein efflux pump: how does it transport drugs? [letter; comment] Roepe PD. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 1;166(1):71–3. Comment on: J Membr Biol 1997 Dec 1;160(3):161–75.

As easy as ABC: scientists fish out another drug resistance gene [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3; 91(5):402–4

Developmental expression of P-glycoprotein (multidrug resistance gene product) in the rat brain. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5;39(3):383–92

Inverse correlation between 99mTc-tetrofosmin uptake and P-glycoprotein in non-small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Tabuenca MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 40(7):1223–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Feb;39(2):228–34.

Renal excretion of rhodamine 123, a P-glycoprotein substrate, in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Kunihara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 50(10):1161–5

The absence of stereoselective P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of R/S-verapamil across the rat jejunum. Sandström R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):729–35

Role of P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P450 3A in limiting oral absorption of peptides and peptidomimetics. Wacher VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1322–30 (83 ref.)

Effects of P-glycoprotein modulators on etoposide elimination and central nervous system distribution. Burgio DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):911–7

Modulation of the permeability of H2 receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine by P-glycoprotein in rat intestine and the human colonic cell line Caco-2. Collett A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):171–8

Characterization of binding properties to human P-glycoprotein: development of a [3H]verapamil radioligand-binding assay. Döppenschmitt S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):348–57

Transepithelial transport of organic anions across the choroid plexus: possible involvement of organic anion transporter and multidrug resistance-associated protein. Nishino J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):289–94

Transport of rhodamine 123, a P-glycoprotein substrate, across rat intestine and Caco-2 cell monolayers in the presence of cytochrome P-450 3A-related compounds. Yumoto R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):149–55

Antitumor spectra of anthracyclines against gastric cancer tissues obtained from surgical specimens with reference to P-glycoprotein expression. Furukawa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Nov;69(3):173–7

Kinetic analysis of the mechanism of action of the multidrug transporter. Ashida H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Nov 21; 195(2):219–32

Therapeutic concentrations of cyclosporine A, but not FK506, increase P-glycoprotein expression in endothelial and renal tubule cells. Hauser IA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1139–49

Removal of digoxin and doxorubicin by multidrug resistance protein-overexpressed cell culture in hollow fiber. Tsuruoka S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):154–63

Characterization of H+-ATPase-dependent activity of multidrug resistance-associated protein in homoharringtonine-resistant human leukemic K562 cells. Benderra Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Oct;12(10):1539–44

Calcium signal abnormalities in murine T lymphocytes that express the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein. Witkowski JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 1; 107(2):165–80

Induction of P-glycoprotein functional activity and multidrug resistance by a soluble factor(s) produced by some mammalian cells. Eliseenkova AV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(4):469–79

Coordinated regulation of P-glycoprotein activity and cytochrome P-4501A induction in sublines of rat hepatoma McA RH7777 cells with different levels of colchicine resistance. Gujaeva EL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(4):481–8

Studies of human MDR1-MDR2 chimeras demonstrate the functional exchangeability of a major transmembrane segment of the multidrug transporter and phosphatidylcholine flippase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1450–9

Drug concentration-dependent expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein and P-glycoprotein in the doxorubicin-resistant acute myelogenous leukemia sublines. Choi CH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Jun 30;9(3):314–9

Interactions of HIV protease inhibitors with ATP-dependent drug export proteins. Gutmann H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):383–9

Early decrease of P-glycoprotein in the endothelium of the rat brain capillaries after moderate dose of irradiation. Mima T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar;21(2):209–15

Flow cytometry analysis of drug transport mechanisms in Haemonchus contortus susceptible or resistant to anthelmintics. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Feb; 85(2):118–23

P-GLYCOPROTEIN

Diagnostics of multidrug resistance in cancer. Szakács G, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(4):251–7 (64 ref.)
Effects of intestinal CYP3A4 and P-glycoprotein on oral drug absorption--theoretical approach. Ito K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):225–31
Interrelationship between substrates and inhibitors of human CYP3A and P-glycoprotein. Kim RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):408–14
Grapefruit juice activates P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport. Soldner A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):478–85
The pharmacological role of P-glycoprotein in the intestinal epithelium. Van Asperen J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jun; 37(6):429–35 (40 ref.)
The stimulatory action of tolbutamide on Ca2+-dependent exocytosis in pancreatic beta cells is mediated by a 65-kDa mdr-like P-glycoprotein. Barg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5539–44
P-glycoprotein-mediated efflux transport of anticancer drugs at the blood-brain barrier. Tsuji A. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):588–90 (20 ref.)
[The causes of treatment ineffectiveness in acute myelogenous leukemia--the role of blast resistance to cytotoxic drugs] Machaczka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(7–8):407–13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between 99m Tc-tetrofosmin uptake and P-glycoprotein expression in non-small-cell lung cancer] Tabuenca MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1998;17(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated transport by a hydrophobic contaminant in commercial gluconate salts. Vanoye CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1439–42
Recent progress in P-glycoprotein research. Ueda K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Apr;14(2):115–21 (45 ref.)
P-glycoprotein (Pgp) does not affect the cytotoxicity of flavonoids from Sophora flavescens, which also have no effects on Pgp action. Choi SU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2035–40
Secretion of sparfloxacin from the human intestinal Caco-2 cell line is altered by P-glycoprotein inhibitors. Cormet-Boyaka E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2607–11
Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1998. Molecular dissection of the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(1):11–23 (111 ref.)
Effects of ion gradients on H+ transport mediated by human MDR 1 protein. Santai CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4227–34
Characterization of the transport of a cationic octapeptide, octreotide, in rat bile canalicular membrane: possible involvement of P-glycoprotein. Yamada T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):874–8
Contribution of P-glycoprotein to bunitrolol efflux across blood–brain barrier. Matsuzaki J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):85–90
P-glycoprotein protects leukemia cells against caspase-dependent, but not caspase-independent, cell death. Johnstone RW, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1075–85
In vivo efficacy of XR9051, a potent modulator of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance. Mistry P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1672–8
BMS181321 accumulation in rodent and human cells: the role of P-glycoprotein. Cowan DS, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S264–6
Role of blood–brain barrier P-glycoprotein in limiting brain accumulation and sedative side-effects of asimadoline, a peripherally acting analgaesic drug. Jonker JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):43–50
P-glycoprotein plays an insignificant role in the presentation of antigenic peptides to CD8+ T cells. Russ G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4688–93
Enhanced oral absorption and decreased elimination of paclitaxel in mice cotreated with cyclosporin A. van Asperen J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2293–7
Flow cytometric assay of modulation of P-glycoprotein function in whole blood by the multidrug resistance inhibitor GG918. Witherspoon SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):7–12
Role of P-glycoprotein in distribution of rhodamine 123 into aqueous humor in rabbits. Kajikawa T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(3):240–6
The roles of P-glycoprotein and intracellular metabolism in the intestinal absorption of methadone: in vitro studies using the rat everted intestinal sac. Bouër R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(4):494–500
Cardiac resistance to adriamycin in transgenic mice expressing a rat alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain/human multiple drug resistance 1 fusion gene. Dell'Acqua G, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 May 20;10(8):1269–79
Use of the anionic dye carboxy-2',7'-dichlorofluorescein for sensitive flow cytometric detection of multidrug resistance-associated protein activity. Laupeze B, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):571–6
Mechanism of action of P-glycoprotein in relation to passive membrane permeation. Eytan GD, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999; 190:175–250 (171 ref.)
The role of intestinal P-glycoprotein in the interaction of digoxin and rifampin. Greiner B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(2):147–53
Effects of ketoconazole on the intestinal metabolism, transport and oral bioavailability of K02, a novel vinylsulfone peptidomimetic cysteine protease inhibitor and a P450 3A, P-glycoprotein dual substrate, in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):246–52
Idarubicin overcomes P-glycoprotein-related multidrug resistance: comparison with doxorubicin and daunorubicin in human multiple myeloma cell lines. Roovers DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):539–48
Idarubicin DNA intercalation is reduced by MRP1 and not Pgp. Smeets ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep;13(9):1390–8
Does the lack of the P-glycoprotein efflux pump in neutrophils explain the efficacy of colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever and other inflammatory diseases? Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov; 51(5):377–80
Direct interaction between verapamil and doxorubicin causes the lack of reversal effect of verapamil on P-glycoprotein mediated resistance to doxorubicin in vitro using L1210/VCR cells. Breier A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998; 45(4):248–53
The chemosensitizing potential of GF120918 is independent of the magnitude of P-glycoprotein-mediated resistance to conventional chemotherapeutic agents in a small cell lung cancer line. Myer MS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6(1):217–8
Human hepatoma cells rich in P-glycoprotein display enhanced in vitro invasive properties compared to P-glycoprotein-poor hepatoma cells. Bjørnland K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(5):255–62
BBB transport and P-glycoprotein functionality using MDR1A (-/-) and wild-type mice. Total brain versus microdialysis concentration profiles of rhodamine-123. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1657–65
Characterization of P-glycoprotein mediated transport of K02, a novel vinylsulfone peptidomimetic cysteine protease inhibitor, across MDR1-MDCK and Caco-2 cell monolayers. Zhang Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 15(10):1520–4
Choroid plexus epithelial expression of MDR1 P glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein contribute to the blood-cerebrospinal-fluid drug-permeability barrier. Rao VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3900–5

P-GLYCOPROTEINS

see related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MULTIPLE
GENES, MDR
RHODAMINE 123

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of cell concentration in limiting the therapeutic benefit of P-glycoprotein reversal agents. Tunggal JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):741–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors (statins) induce hepatic expression of the phospholipid translocase mdr2 in rats. Hooiveld GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):678–87

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and biophysical approaches for studying the structure and function of the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(5):695–708 (69 ref.)
Haemonchus contortus: sequence heterogeneity of internucleotide binding domains from P-glycoproteins. Sangster NC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):250–7
Cyclosporin A and trifluoperazine, two resistance-modulating agents, increase ivermectin neurotoxicity in mice. Marques-Santos LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Mar;84(3):125–9

DEFICIENCY

Disposition of ivermectin and cyclosporin A in CF-1 mice deficient in mdr1a P-glycoprotein. Kwei GY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):581–7
Comparative pharmacokinetics of vinblastine after a 96-hour continuous infusion in wild-type mice and mice lacking mdr1a P-glycoprotein. van Asperen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):329–33

DRUG EFFECTS

L-Canavanine modulates cellular growth, chemosensitivity and P-glycoprotein substrate accumulation in cultured human tumor cell lines. Worthen DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):229–39

GENETICS

Dexamethasone- and osmolarity-dependent expression of the multidrug-resistance protein 2 in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kubitz R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):585–91
Reactive oxygen species participate in mdr1b mRNA and P-glycoprotein overexpression in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Ziemann C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):407–14
Mapping of the genes for rat P-glycoprotein 1, 2, and 3 (Pgy1, Pgy2, and Pgy3) to chromosome 4. Moralejo DH, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):283–4
Exon-intron organization of the human multidrug-resistance protein 2 (MRP2) gene mutated in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Tsujii H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep; 117(3):653–60
Enhancement of mdr2 gene transcription mediates the biliary transfer of phosphatidylcholine supplied by an increased biosynthesis in the pravastatin-treated rat. Carrella M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1825–32
A new monoclonal antibody that specifically recognises the MDR-3-encoded gene product. Larkin A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):265–71
Sp1 and egr-1 have opposing effects on the regulation of the rat Pgp2/mdr1b gene. Thottassery JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3199–206
mdr1a-encoded P-glycoprotein is not required for peripheral T cell proliferation, cytokine release, or cytotoxic effector function in mice. Eisenbraun MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2621–7
Studies of human MDR1-MDR2 chimeras demonstrate the functional exchangeability of a major transmembrane segment of the multidrug transporter and phosphatidylcholine flippase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1450–9
Drug resistance and ATP-dependent conjugate transport mediated by the apical multidrug resistance protein, MRP2, permanently expressed in human and canine cells. Cui Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(5):929–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a multidrug resistance-like system in Tetrahymena pyriformis: evidence for a new detoxication mechanism in freshwater ciliates. Bamdad M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 13;456(3):389–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of the MRP2 gene-encoded conjugate export pump in human kidney proximal tubules and in renal cell carcinoma. Schaub TP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):1159–69

METABOLISM

Transport of phosphatidylcholine in MDR3-negative epithelial cell lines via drug-induced MDR1 P-glycoprotein. Abulrob AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):121–6
Profound differences in the transport of steroids by two mouse P-glycoproteins. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;58(7):1191–9
Antifolate resistance mediated by the multidrug resistance proteins MRP1 and MRP2. Hooijberg JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2532–5
Sp1 and egr-1 have opposing effects on the regulation of the rat Pgp2/mdr1b gene. Thottassery JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3199–206
Decreased Na+-dependent taurocholate uptake and low expression of the sinusoidal Na+-taurocholate cotransporting protein (Ntcp) in livers of mdr2 P-glycoprotein-deficient mice. Koopen NR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jan;30(1):14–21
Coupled translocation events generate topological heterogeneity at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Moss K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2681–97
A novel hypothesis for the mechanism of action of P-glycoprotein as a multidrug transporter. Zhu BT. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May;25(1):1–13
Studies of human MDR1-MDR2 chimeras demonstrate the functional exchangeability of a major transmembrane segment of the multidrug transporter and phosphatidylcholine flippase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1450–9
Evidence for different ABC-transporters in Caco-2 cells modulating drug uptake. Gutmann H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):402–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Circumvention of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance by S16020-2: kinetics of uptake and efflux in sensitive and resistant cell lines. Pierré A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(6):454–60
Interaction with P-glycoprotein and transport of erythromycin, midazolam and ketoconazole in Caco-2 cells. Takano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 9; 358(3):289–94
Class III P-glycoproteins mediate the formation of lipoprotein X in the mouse. Elferink RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov 1;102(9):1749–57
Clinical imaging of multidrug resistance in cancer. Del Vecchio S, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;43(2):125–31 (47 ref.)

P SELECTIN see **P-SELECTIN**

PAAG see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PABA see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Perioperative transcutaneous pacemaker in patients with chronic bifascicular block or left bundle branch block and additional first-degree atrioventricular block. Gauss A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Aug;43(7):731-6

Recurrent pulmonary emboli and thrombus attached to a permanently implanted pacemaker wire in pregnancy. Bilge M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Apr;54(2):97-9

Congenital complete atrioventricular block in an infant with long QT syndrome. Koçak G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998; 53(3):153-5

A new method of estimation of the optimal AV delay by using pulse oximetry in DDD paced patients. Měšťan M, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1998;41(3):135-9

MR imaging in patients with epicardial pacemaker wires. Murphy KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar; 172(3):727-8

Cardiac pacemakers and implantable cardioverter defibrillators are unaffected by operation of an extremity MR imaging system. Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):165-70

Preserved diagnostic utility of dobutamine stress echocardiography in pacemaker-dependent patients with absolute chronotropic incompetence. Oral H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 1):364-8

Survival of DDD pacing mode after atrioventricular junction ablation and pacing for refractory atrial fibrillation. Wood MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):682-5

What is the ideal rate-adaptive sensor for patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators: lessons from cardiac pacing. Alt E. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):17D-23D (10 ref.)

The Pacing Therapies for Congestive Heart Failure (PATH-CHF) study: rationale, design, and endpoints of a prospective randomized multicenter study. Auricchio A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):130D-135D

Optimal environment for pacemaker and implantable cardioverter-defibrillator lead extraction with a laser sheath [letter; comment] Bracke FA. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;83(11):1594. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 Nov 15;82(10):1293-5, A10.

Clinical significance of multiple sensor options: rate response optimization, sensor blending, and trending. Clémenty J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):166D-171D (20 ref.)

Pacemaker leads: performance and progress. de Voogt WG. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):187D-191D (33 ref.)

Algorithm for the prevention of ventricular tachycardia onset: the Prevent Study. Fromer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):45D-47D

A stepwise testing protocol for modern implantable cardioverter-defibrillator systems to prevent pacemaker-implantable cardioverter-defibrillator interactions. Glikson M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 1; 83(3):360-6

Evolving indications for permanent pacing. Hayes DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):161D-165D (36 ref.)

Interaction of a commercial heart rate monitor with implanted pacemakers. Joglar JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):790-2, A10

Future of bradyarrhythmia therapy systems: automaticity. Jones BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11; 83(5B):192D-201D (64 ref.)

Effect of cardiac pacing on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with carotid sinus syndrome. Leftheriotis G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):974-7, A10

Placebo effect of pacemaker implantation in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. PIC Study Group. Pacing In Cardiomyopathy. Linde C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):903-7

Effect of pacing mode on morbidity and mortality: update of clinical pacing trials. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):211D-213D (23 ref.)

Taking advantage of sophisticated pacemaker diagnostics. Nowak B. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):172D-179D (22 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular junction and pacemaker implantation versus modulation of atrioventricular conduction in drug refractory atrial fibrillation. Proclemer A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;83(10):1437-42

Multisite or alternate site pacing for the prevention of atrial fibrillation. Ramdat Misier A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):237D-240D (63 ref.)

Can right-sided atrioventricular sequential pacing provide benefit for selected patients with severe congestive heart failure? Sack S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11; 83(5B):124D-129D

How smart should pacemakers Be? Saoudi N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):180D-186D (32 ref.)

Biventricular pacing in patients with congestive heart failure: two prospective randomized trials. The VIGOR CHF and VENTAK CHF Investigators. Saxon LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):120D-123D (20 ref.)

Potential benefit of biventricular pacing in patients with congestive heart failure and ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Stellbrink C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11; 83(5B):143D-150D

Mode switching for atrial tachyarrhythmias. Sutton R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):202D-210D (12 ref.)

Atrioventricular nodal ablation and pacemaker implantation in patients with atrial fibrillation. Touboul P. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 11;83(5B):241D-245D (28 ref.)

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with ventricular paced rhythms. Rosner MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):182-5

Serendipitous prophylactic pacemaker treatment for hyperkalemia [letter] Stabroth C, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):123-4

Abnormal myocyte Ca2+ homeostasis in rabbits with pacing-induced heart failure. Yao A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1441-8

Percutaneous overdrive pacing in the out-of-hospital treatment of torsades de pointes [letter] Monrabá R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):356-7

Thoracic bioimpedance as a basis for pacing control. Min M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 20;873:155-66

Cardiac pacing in premature infants and neonates: steroid eluting leads and automatic output adaptation. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1400-2

Placement of a permanent epicardial pacemaker in children using a subcostal approach. Warner KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):173-5

Infectious endocarditis in pacemaker endocardial leads: report of three cases. Cruz-Cruz F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr;69(2):139-43

The effect of single engine fixed wing air transport on rate-responsive pacemakers. De Rotte AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep;70(9):892-6

Electromagnetic compatibility study of the in-vitro interaction of wireless phones with cardiac pacemakers. Schlegel RE, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 32(6):645-55

Third degree atrio-ventricular-block caused by malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an unusual indication for epicardial pacing. Aleksic I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):378-80 (12 ref.)

Atrial pacing lead: steroid-eluting and nonsteroid-eluting. Hua W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):476-7

"Reel Syndrome": a new form of Twiddler's syndrome? Carnero-Varo A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 24; 100(8):e45-6

Assessment of atrioventricular junction ablation and VVIR pacemaker versus pharmacological treatment in patients with heart failure and chronic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Davie A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8; 99(22):2966; discussion 2966-7. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 8;98(10):941-2. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 8;98(10):953-60.

Initial experience with larger laser sheaths for the removal of transvenous pacemaker and implantable defibrillator leads. Epstein LM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 3; 100(5):516-25

Cardiac pacemakers: current and future status. Mitrani RD, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1999 Jun;24(6):341-420 (230 ref.)

Endoscopic diathermy in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Veitch A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):544-7

Is sinus bradycardia a factor facilitating overt heart failure? Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):252-5 (34 ref.)

Excimer laser assisted extraction of permanent pacemaker and ICD leads: present experiences of a European multi-centre study. Kennergren C. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jun;15(6):856-60

Dual-chamber pacemaker implantation in a young woman with Ebstein's anomaly. Aimè E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):152-4

New introducer technique for implanting pacemakers and defibrillator leads: percutaneous incannulation of the cephalic vein. De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):1094-8

Installing nine-volt batteries without removing shrink-wrap delays treatment. **Health Devices** 1999 Apr;28(4):166-8

Ventricular pacemaker upgrade: experience, complications, and recommendations [letter; comment] Gribbin GM, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):420. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):383-7.

Images in cardiology: Apparent fracture of a pacemaker lead. Heaven D, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):104

Initial experience in the extraction of chronically implanted pacemaker leads using the Excimer laser sheath. Levy T, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):101-4

Pacemaker lead infection: echocardiographic features, management, and outcome. Victor F, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jan;81(1):82-7

Pacemaker lead infection: report of three cases and review of the literature. Voet JG, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jan;81(1):88-91 (17 ref.)

Restoration of cardio-circulatory regulation by rate-adaptive pacemaker systems: the bioengineering view of a clinical problem. Werner J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep;46(9):1057-64

Cardiac pacing for prevention of vasovagal syncope [editorial; comment] Benditt DG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):21-3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jan;33(1):16-20.

The North American Vasovagal Pacemaker Study (VPS). A randomized trial of permanent cardiac pacing for the prevention of vasovagal syncope [see comments] Connolly SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):16-20. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jan;33(1):21-3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Sep-Oct;131(2):43.

Optimization of ventricular pacing: where should we implant the leads? [editorial; comment] Gold MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb;33(2):324-6 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Feb;33(2):311-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Feb;33(2):317-23.

Optimal right ventricular pacing site in chronically implanted patients: a prospective randomized crossover comparison of apical and outflow tract pacing [see comments] Victor F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb;33(2):311-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Feb;33(2):324-6.

Pacemaker lead extraction with the laser sheath: results of the pacing lead extraction with the excimer sheath (PLEXES) trial. Wilkoff BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1671-6

Underutilization of cardiac medications in the Pacemaker Selection in the Elderly study [editorial; comment] Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):252-5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):145-50.

Permanent pacemakers in older persons. Gregoratos G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep;47(9):1125-35 (74 ref.)

Final-year-of life pacemaker recipients. Hefflin BJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1396-400

Intraoperative pacemaker dysfunction caused by the use of electrocautery during a total hip arthroplasty. Nercessian OA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Aug;13(5):599-602 (33 ref.)

The use of pacemakers as treatment for systolic dysfunction. Gottlieb SS. **J Card Fail** 1998 Jun;4(2):145-50 (68 ref.)

Exercise prescription for patients with pacemakers. Sharp CT, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6):421-31 (56 ref.)

Parasympathetic inhibition of sympathetic effects on pacemaker location and rate in hearts of anesthetized dogs. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug; 10(8):1066-76

Atrial sensing and AV synchrony in single lead VDD pacemakers: a prospective comparison to DDD devices with bipolar atrial leads. Wiegand UK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):513-20

Permanent cardiac pacemakers: issues relevant to the emergency physician, part II. Cardall TY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):697-709 (75 ref.)

Ultrasonographic guidance of transvenous pacemaker insertion in the emergency department: a report of three cases. Macedo W Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun; 17(3):491-6

Long-term hemodynamic benefit of atrial synchronization with A2A2D or A2A2T pacing in sinus node syndrome after orthotopic heart transplantation. Nägele H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Sep;17(9):906-12

Pacing mode and long-term survival in elderly patients with congestive heart failure: 1980-1985. Brady PA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1997 Nov;1(3):193-201

Unipolar sensing in contemporary pacemakers: using myopotential testing to define optimal sensitivity settings. Exner DV, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Mar; 2(1):33-40

Acute evaluation of a preformed single-pass VDD/DDD pacing lead. Hazday MS, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Jun;2(2):171-3

The Ablate and Pace Trial: a prospective study of catheter ablation of the AV conduction system and permanent pacemaker implantation for treatment of atrial fibrillation. APT Investigators [see comments] Kay GN, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Jun;2(2):121-35. Comment in: J Interv Card Electrophysiol 1998 Jun;2(2):137-8.

Ventricular performance and quality of life in patients who underwent radiofrequency AV junction ablation and permanent pacemaker implantation due to medically refractory atrial tachyarrhythmias. Manolis AG, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Mar;2(1):71-6

Reversible prolonged pacemaker failure due to electrocautery. Peters RW, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;2(4):343-4

Evaluating antiarrhythmic drugs in implantable device [editorial] Saksena S. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Mar;2(1):5-6

The current status of single lead dual chamber sensing and pacing. Tse HF, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;2(3):255-67 (55 ref.)

Be still my beating heart--the Ablate and Pace Study [editorial; comment] Wyse DG. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Jun;2(2):137-8. Comment on: J Interv Card Electrophysiol 1998 Jun;2(2):121-35.

Cardiac pacemakers and implantable defibrillators in terminal care. Braun TC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug; 18(2):126-31

Comparison of longevity, pacing, and sensing characteristics of steroid-eluting epicardial versus conventional endocardial pacing leads in children. Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):523-8

Polarization potentials causing pacemaker oversensing. Okreglicki A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Nov;62(11):868-70

Effect of beta-blocker treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy with bradyarrhythmias. Suwa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct;62(10):765-9

The slow pulse: is a pacemaker necessary? Corcoran SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 7;170(11):556-61 (20 ref.)

Anesthetic management of the patient with a pacemaker. Aboelmagd E. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Feb; 15(1):13-29

Implantable defibrillators, pacemakers, and electronic antitheft devices [letter; comment] Barach P, et al.

N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1117-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1371-4.
Implantable defibrillators, pacemakers, and electronic antitheft devices [letter; comment] Harthorne JW.
N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1117; discussion 1118-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1371-4.
Interactions between cardiac pacemakers and antishoplifting security systems [letter] McIvor ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1394-5
Elevation of the pacing threshold: a side effect in a patient with pacemaker undergoing therapy with doxorubicin and vincristine. Wilke A, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(2):110-1
The Stimarec Bulletin. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1123-5
The Stimarec Bulletin. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1126-7
CARDIOSTIM '98. Proceedings.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2159-556
Quality of life and clinical outcomes in elderly patients treated with ventricular pacing as compared with dual-chamber pacing [letter] Alt E.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):141-2
A comparative study of activity and dual sensor: activity and minute ventilation pacing responses to ascending and descending stairs. Alt E, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1862-8
DDD pacing with rate drop response function versus DDI with rate hysteresis pacing for cardioinhibitory vasovagal syncope. Ammirati F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2178-81
A software sensor using neural networks for detection of patient workload. Andersson JL, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2204-8
Implantation of permanent dual chamber pacemaker in a pregnant woman by transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Antonelli D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):534-5
Partial rupture of the tricuspid valve after extraction of permanent pacemaker leads: detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Assayag P, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):971-4
Early results of AV sequential pacing on left ventricular outflow obstruction after Senning procedure. Avasarala K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):2677-80
The utility of pacemaker evoked T wave amplitude for the noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac allograft rejection. Bainbridge AD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):942-6
Concealed mechanical bradycardia: an indication for permanent pacemaker implantation. Barold HS, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):2007-8
Loss of atrial capture during DDD pacing: what is the mechanism? Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):1988-9
Sustained inhibition of a DDD pacemaker at rates below the programmed lower rate during automatic PVARP extension. Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 22(3):521-4
Irregular ventricular stimulation in the DDI mode of a dual chamber pacemaker with atrial-based lower rate timing. Barold SS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):123-7
Study of Pacemaker and Implantable CardiovErter Defibrillator Triggering by Electronic Article Surveillance devices (SPICED TEAS) [letter] Becker G, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):542
Clinical experience with passive-fixation coradial bipolar endocardial pacing leads. ThinLine Clinical Investigators. Belott PH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2291-9
Blind axillar venous access. Belott PH.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jul;22(7):1085-9
Time trends in the intracardiac potential recorded by pacemaker telemetry: comparison between steroid-eluting small area electrodes. Bernasconi M, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Aug;22(8):1164-72
The potential usage of dual chamber pacing in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Best PJ, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):79-85
Peripheral pulmonary migration of a retained pacemaker lead. Böhm A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1272-3
Radiographic assessment of atrial dipole position in single pass lead VDD and DDD pacing. The Multicenter Study Group. Bongiorni MG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2240-5
Evaluation of a dual sensor rate responsive pacing system based on a new concept. French Talent DR Pacemaker Investigators. Bonnet JL, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2198-203
Noninvasive rejection monitoring of cardiac transplants using high resolution intramyocardial electrograms: initial US multicenter experience. Bourge R, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2338-44
Safety alert on the ACCUFIX atrial "J" pacemaker [letter] Boxall J. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):403
Learning curve characteristics of pacing lead extraction with a laser sheath. Bracke FA, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2309-13
VDDR pacing after His-bundle ablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: a pilot study. Buys EM, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1869-72
Comparison of normal sinus rhythm and pacing rate in children with minute ventilation single chamber rate adaptive permanent pacemakers. Celiker A, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2100-4
Long-term survival of VDD pacing. Chamberlain-Webber R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2246-8
Automatic adjustment of pacemaker stimulation output correlated with continuously monitored capture thresholds: a multicenter study. European Microny Study Group [see comments] Clarke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1567-75. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):143. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):693-4.
Dual chamber rate responsive pacing system driven by contractility: final assessment after 1-year follow-up. The European PEA Clinical Investigation Group. Clémenty J.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2192-7
Pacing threshold trends and variability in modern tined leads assessed using high resolution automatic measurements: conversion of pulse width into voltage thresholds. Danilovic D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr; 22(4 Pt 1):567-87
Clinical use of low output settings in 1.2-mm2 steroid eluting electrodes: three years of experience. Danilovic D, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Dec;21(12):2606-15
The impact of the millennium problem on implantable pacemakers and defibrillators. Dassen WR, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):517-20
Treatment of malignant primary vasodepressive neurocardiogenic syncope with a rate responsive pacemaker driven by heart contractility. Deharo JC, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Dec;21(12):2688-90
Absence of the superior vena cava: difficulties for pacemaker implantation. del Ojo JL, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jul;22(7):1103-5
Rate adaptive dual chamber pacing: inappropriate rate response due to pseudomalfunction of the QT biosensor. Dionisio P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):668-71
Optimizing the hemodynamic performance of the DDD pacemaker: impact of the atrioventricular delay on the pulmonary venous flow pattern. Douchet MP, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2261-8
Hospital pager systems may cause interference with pacemaker telemetry. Duru F, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2353-9
Steroid eluting high impedance pacing leads decrease short and long-term current drain: results from a multicenter clinical trial. CapSure Z investigators. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):39-48
Removal of infected pacemaker leads with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and open surgical exploration of the superior vena cava and innominate veins. Feldbaum DM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):962-4
Magnetocardiographic pacemapping for nonfluoroscopic localization of intracardiac electrophysiology catheters. Fenici R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2492-9
Implantable cardiac devices and Y2K (Y2K-year 2000) [editorial] Furman S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 22(3):405-6
Pacemaker/ICD patients and the electromagnetic environment [letter] Furman S.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):544-5
Blind extrathoracic subclavian venipuncture for pacemaker implant: a 3-year experience in 250 patients. Gardini A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2304-8
Prevention of atrial arrhythmias during DDD pacing by atrial overdrive. Garrigue S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1751-9
Application of pulsed-Doppler tissue imaging in patients with dual chamber pacing: the importance of conduction time and AV delay on regional left ventricular wall dynamics. Gessner M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov; 21(11 Pt 2):2273-9
Study of pacemaker and implantable cardioverter defibrillator triggering by electronic article surveillance devices [letter; comment] Giles OS.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):401-2. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1847-61.
Clinical surveillance of a tined, bipolar, J-shaped, steroid-eluting, silicone-insulated atrial pacing lead. Glikson M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1079-81
Stimarec report. Godin JF, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2157-8
STIMAREC report. Godin JF, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Dec;21(12):2703
Full ventricular capture indicated by the QT interval function. Gottfridsson C, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2171-7
Multisite pacing as a supplemental treatment of congestive heart failure: preliminary results of the Medtronic Inc. InSync Study. Gras D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2249-55
Intramyocardial electrogram variability in the monitoring of graft rejection after heart transplantation. Grasser B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2345-9
Pacemaker trials: software or hardware randomization? [editorial] Gribbin GM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1503-7 (37 ref.)
Effects of sensor selection on exercise stroke volume in pacemaker dependent patients. Haennel RG, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Sep;21(9):1700-8
Electrophysiological and clinical comparison of two temporary pacing leads following cardiac surgery. Halldorsson AO, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):1221-5
Sagging body parts. Harthorne JW.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):375
Theft deterrent systems: a threat for medical device recipients or an industry cat fight? [editorial] [see comments] Harthorne JW. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1845-6. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2)400-1. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):543-4.
Exercise response of the recipient atrial remnant after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: implications for recipient atrial triggered pacing. Holt ND, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2331-7
Plasma brain natriuretic peptide as a biochemical marker for atrioventricular sequence in patients with pacemakers. Horie H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):282-90
"Sagging heart syndrome": a cause of acute lead dislodgment in two patients. Iskos D, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):371-5
Disruption of pacemaker and defibrillator operation [letter; comment] Jacobson ED, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):400-1. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Sep;21(9):1709-15. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Sep;21(9):1784-8. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1845-6. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1847-61. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):2009. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):2010-1.
Endocardial biventricular pacing [see comments] Jaïs P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2128-31. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2015.
Successful thrombolysis of right atrial and ventricle thrombi encircling a temporary pacemaker lead in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II. Janssens U, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):678-81
Single center experience with femoral extraction of permanent endocardial pacing leads. Jarwe M, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Aug;22(8):1202-9
Automatic capture verification by charge-neutral sensing. Kadhiresan VA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):73-8
Atrial septal pacing to synchronize atrial depolarization in patients with delayed interatrial conduction. Katsivas A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2220-5
Cumulative hazard analysis of J-wire fracture in the Accufix series of atrial permanent pacemaker leads. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2322-6
Spontaneous versus extraction related injuries associated with Accufix J-wire atrial pacemaker lead: tracking changes in patient management. Kawanishi DT, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2314-7
Atrial epicardial pacing with long stimulus to P wave interval in a patient with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia complicated by right atrial thrombosis. Kazmierczak J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):1111-3
Bipolar active fixation atrial leads: comparison of two new lead models. Kindermann M, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2285-90
Atrial lead implantation during atrial flutter or fibrillation? Kindermann M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug; 21(8):1531-8
Four types of interaction between pacemakers and EAS systems [letter; comment] Kunisada K.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):402-3. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1847-61.
Improved efficacy of mode switching during atrial fibrillation using automatic atrial sensitivity adjustment. Lam CT, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):17-25
Peak endocardial acceleration-based clinical testing of the "BEST" DDDR pacemaker. European PEA Clinical Investigation Group. Langenfeld H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2187-91
Triple chamber pacemaker for end-stage heart failure in a patient with a previously implanted automatic defibrillator. Le Franc P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug; 21(8):1672-5
Acute testing of the rate-smoothed pacing algorithm for ventricular rate stabilization. Lee JK, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):554-61
Cerebral hemodynamics during carotid massage in patients with carotid sinus syndrome. Leftheriotis G, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1885-92
An integrated dual sensor system automatically optimized by target rate histogram. Leung SK, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Aug;21(8):1559-66
Programmed atrial sensitivity: a critical determinant in atrial fibrillation detection and optimal automatic mode switching. Leung SK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2214-9

Percutaneous extraction of an abandoned coiled pacing lead. Lickfett L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1100–2

Study of Pacemaker and Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Triggering by Electronic Article Surveillance Devices (SPICED TEAS) [see comments] McIvor ME, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):1847–61 . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):400–1. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):401–2. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):402–3. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):543–4.

SPICED TEAS manuscript. Study of Pacemaker and Implantable CardiovErter Defibrillator Triggering by Electronic Article Surveillance devices [letter] McIvor ME, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):540–1

Shear syndrome: the worst case scenario of crush syndrome. Malik AZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May; 22(5):819–20

Interindividual comparison of different sensor principles for rate adaptive pacing. Malinowski K.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2209–13

Inappropriate shock therapy for nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in a dual chamber pacemaker defibrillator. Mann DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):2005–6

Inadvertent placement of pacemaker or ICD leads in some parts of the coronary venous system [letter; comment] Markewitz A. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):140. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Jul;21(7):1494–5.

Long-term survival after permanent pacemaker implantation in young adults: 30 year experience. Mayosi BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):407–12

Relationship between atrioventricular delay and oxygen consumption in patients with sick sinus syndrome: relevance to rate responsive pacing. Meine M, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jul;22(7):1054–63

High impedance low energy pacing leads: long-term results with a very small surface area steroid-eluting lead compared to three conventional electrodes. Moracchini PV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):326–34

Dual chamber pacing with a single-lead DDD pacing system. Naegeli B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1013–9

Dynamic left ventricular arterial pressure gradient and sick sinus syndrome with heterozygous Fabry's disease improved following implantation of a dual chamber pacemaker. Nakayama Y, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jul;22(7):1114–5

A case of dislodged atrial screw-in lead with migration to the ventricle 1 year postoperatively. Nakazato Y, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 May;22(5):831–2

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and high degree AV block: use of single-lead VDDR pacing with mode switching. Nowak B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):1927–33

How reliable is atrial sensing in single-lead VDD pacing: comparison of three systems. Nowak B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2226–31

First experience with an automatic sensing algorithm in single-lead VDD stimulation. Nowak B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2232–5

Is atrial sensing of ventricular far-field signals important in single-lead VDD pacing? Nowak B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2236–9

Pacemaker therapy in premature children with high degree AV block. Nowak B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):2695–8

Intermittent P wave sensing in a patient with DDD pacemaker. Paraskevaidis S, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):689–90

Activity-controlled circadian base rate. Park E, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2182–6

The cephalic vein cutdown versus subclavian puncture for pacemaker/ICD lead implantation [editorial] Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):695–7 (17 ref.)

Pacemaker/ICD patients and the electromagnetic environment [letter] Parsonnet V.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):979

Initial experience with a new balloon-guided single lead catheter for internal cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and dual chamber pacing. Plewan A, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):228–32

Quality of life in patients with complete heart block and paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias: a comparison of permanent DDIR versus DDDR pacing with mode switch to DDIR. Provenier F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):462–8

NASPE expert consensus statement: physician workforce in cardiac electrophysiology and pacing. NASPE task force, Washington, D.C. [see comments] Reynolds DW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1646–55 (25 ref.) . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):691.

Pacemaker interference with screening mammography. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1106–7

The "SPEM" (Studio Policentrico Elettrocateteri Membrane): a multicenter study on membrane leads. Rusconi L, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1943–8

Antiarrhythmic device advisories and recalls: managing an increasingly vulnerable process. Saksena S.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):950–2

Diagnostic value of a pacemaker high rate episode counter when programming the ventricular tachycardia zone of an ICD. Schain JS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):135–7

Telemetry guided pacemaker programming: impact of output amplitude and the use of low threshold leads on projected pacemaker longevity. Schwaab B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2055–63

Five-year follow-up of a bipolar steroid-eluting ventricular pacing lead. Schwaab B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Aug;22(8):1226–8

Autocapture function was introduced to save battery energy and prolong generator longevity [letter; comment] Seeger W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):693–4 . Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Aug;21(8):1567–75.

Autocapture function was introduced to save battery energy and to prolong generator longevity [letter; comment] Seeger W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):143. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Aug;21(8):1567–75.

Dual chamber pacing for neurally mediated syncope with a prominent cardioinhibitory component. Shah CP, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jul;22(7):999–1003

The effect of DDD pacing on ergospirometric parameters and neurohormonal activity in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Simantirakis EN, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2269–72

Feasibility and safety of two French electrode catheters in the performance of electrophysiological studies. Stabile G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2506–9

Metastatic tumor thrombus attached to a pacemaker electrode. Tada H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2143–6

The influence of sensor orientation on activity-based rate responsive pacing. Sensor Orientation Study Group. Theres H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2095–9

Electromagnetic interference of external pacemakers by walkie-talkies and digital cellular phones: experimental study. Trigano AJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):588–93

Reversion to back-up mode (VOO) in a DDD pacemaker model. Turner M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1618–20

Pulmonary embolization of a pacing electrode fragment complicating lead extraction. Walters MI, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 May;22(5):823–4

Lead failure due to the subclavian crush syndrome in a patient implanted with both standard and thin bipolar spiral wound leads. Weiner S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):975–6

Diagnosis of atrial undersensing in dual chamber pacemakers: impact of autodiagnostic features. Wiegand UK, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):894–902

Electrophysiological performance of a bipolar membrane-coated titanium nitride electrode: a randomized comparison of steroid and nonsteroid lead designs. Wiegand UK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):935–41

Should unipolar leads be implanted in the atrium? A Holter electrocardiographic comparison of threshold adapted unipolar and high sensitive bipolar sensing. Wiegand UK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1601–8

Risk of interference between pacemakers and security systems [letter; comment] Wilke A, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):540. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Sep;21(9):1784–8.

Atrial fibrillatory electrogram measurement allows atrial lead placement in patients who develop atrial fibrillation during permanent dual chamber pacemaker implantation. Wolfhard UF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov; 21(11 Pt 2):2300–3

Electronic article surveillance (EAS) systems [letter; comment] Zipes DP. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 22(3):543–4. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1845–6. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Oct;21(10):1847–61.

The wandering pacemaker: intraperitoneal migration of an epicardially placed pacemaker and femoral nerve stimulation. Salim MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):164–6

New insights in antibradycardia pacing. Bongiorni MG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Nov;17 Suppl 3:III9–14 (25 ref.)

Hemostasis with the ultrasonically activated scalpel. Effective substitute for electrocautery in surgical patients with pacemakers. Strate T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul; 13(7):727

Transthoracic pacemaker lead insertion via the right atrium. Baciewicz FA Jr. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 46(6):370–1

[Clinical application of modified proportional unit of middle finger to determine the depth for intra-esophageal atrial pacing to stop supraventricular tachycardia] Huang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;17(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shock-wave lithotripsy in choledocholithiasis in a female patient with a cardiac pacemaker] Beneš J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1998 Sep 21;137(18):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimalization of rate adaptation using Holter functions in DDD/R pacemakers] Novotný T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jun;44(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pacemaker failure in elective DC cardioversion of atrial tachycardia] Karlsen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25;161(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmia (editorial)] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1089 **(Dan)**

[Single-chamber atrial pacing is better than single chamber ventricular pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Results of long-term follow up in a prospective randomized study] Nielsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1; 161(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new diagnostic concept in cardiac pacing for the evaluation of the incidence of atrial arrhytlimias. Results of the AIDA study] Defaye P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1999 Jun;92(6):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of apical and infundabular pacing in patients with primary dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy] Le Helloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan; 92(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coupling cardiovascular models for analysis of frequency-adaptive cardiac pacemaker systems] Böhringer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:318–9 **(Ger)**

[Electromagnetic field propagation in tissues to characterize channel properties for implant telemetry] Brünner H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:530–1 **(Ger)**

[Modeling intracardiac potentials using the finite element method] Dauer W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:320–1 **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional activity analysis with activity sensors for pacemaker therapy] Hoeland K, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1998;43 Suppl:368–9 **(Ger)**

[Determining hemodynamic status using intramyocardial electrocardiograms] Hutten H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:88–9 **(Ger)**

[Electromagnetic interference with implants] Irnich W.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1998;43 Suppl:208–9 **(Ger)**

[Monophasic action potential over long-term follow-up] Lang V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:296–7 **(Ger)**

[Interference behavior of DDD pacemakers] Langer T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:506–7 **(Ger)**

[Expansion of the initial depolarized tissue zone in cardiac pacemaker stimulation] Leifhelm M, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1998;43 Suppl:508–9 **(Ger)**

[Control algorithm for the "dromotropic" cardiac pacemaker concept] Meine M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:350–1 **(Ger)**

[Long-term measurement of unipolar intracardiac impedance with an implantable cardiac pacemaker and Holter monitor] Meyer W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:348–9 **(Ger)**

[A technical regulating approach to dromotropic control of closed-loop frequency adjustment] Molina A, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1998;43 Suppl:352–3 **(Ger)**

[1-year follow-up of traumatic pacemaker electrodes] Wagner SM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:370–1 **(Ger)**

[Neurocardiogenic syncopes in patients with implanted pacemakers] Keim MW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 20;124(33):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia as the cause of persistent bleeding after pacemaker implantation] Madei W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 23; 124(16):487–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacemaker and internal defibrillators (ICD). Basic principles and new important developments, status 1998] Deisenhofer I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Aug 20; 116(22–23):20–4, 26 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in a pacemaker patient. Regular pacemaker follow-up is essential] Stiefelhagen P. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Aug 20;116(22–23):33 **(Ger)**

[Sources of interference for cardiac pacemakers. Technical improvements of pacemakers--risks in the medical realm] Wilke A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Aug 20;116(22–23):27–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG no. 107. What is your diagnosis? Paroxysmal atrial flutter in bradycardia. Pacemaker implantation is a good therapeutic option] Erne P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 May 6;88(19):851–2 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Perforation and dislocation of the ventricular electrode] Zuber M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1998 Dec 10;87(50):1729–30 **(Ger)**

[Value of spiro-ergometry and stress echocardiography on optimized programming of the upper frequency limit of dual chamber cardiac pacemakers] Krüger S, et al.
Z Kardiol 1998 Oct;87(10):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a dual chamber pacemaker-defibrillator (DDD-ICD) in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Neuberger HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul; 88(7):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-bradycardia ventricle stimulation during the vulnerable phase of the heart cycle in ICD system with DDD cardiac pacemaker function] Schibgilla V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998 Aug;87(8):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transvenous removal of definitive electrocatheters for stimulation and defibrillation: the indications, methods and results] Bongiorni MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1998 Oct; 43(10):1105–9 **(Ita)**

[Variation in the evoked ventricular potentials after the implantation of an endocardiac catheter; the correlation with stimulation thresholds] Azzarelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jun;29(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The concurrent implantation of a last-generation automatic defibrillator and a 2-chamber pacemaker] Cesario AS, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):878–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of atrial vulnerability in predicting atrial fibrillation in patients with sick sinus syndrome treated with DDD pacemaker] Chiarandà G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversal left diastolic ventriculo-atrial flow induced by asynchronism in a patient with dilated cardiopathy and VVI pacemaker] de Gregorio C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pacemaker therapy and driver's licence (letter; comment)] D'Angelo E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10; 119(18):2694. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2308–10. **(Nor)**

[Implantation of atrial pacemaker in patients with sinoatrial failure] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possible therapeutic applications for contemporary pacemakers] Machejek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pacemaker with sensor of contractility regulated by autonomic nervous system variations in chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy] Greco OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Dec;71(6):751–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Advances in the technology of pacing] Dionisio P. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Mar;18(3):289–98 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The new indications for permanent cardiac pacing] Duarte JA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Mar;18(3):281–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The implantation of VDD pacemakers with a single electrode--a comparative study. The experience of the last 5 years] Martins VP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 18(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The persistence of the left vena cava superior and the absence of the right vena cava superior: the implications in the implantation of a definitive pacemaker] Sanfins V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Mar;18(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiation therapy and cardiac pacemakers] Serafim P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 May;18(5):503–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardio-hemodynamic effects of domestic adrenergic beta-antagonist proxodolol in hypertension in patients with pacemaker] Iskenderov BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal cardiac pacemakers] Ryzhikh AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 May-Jun;(3):40–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medical rehabilitation of patients with an artificial pacemaker] Iskenderov BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(8):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for resolving the problems in examining and treating patients with artificial pacemakers at polyclinics] Kartashov VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Mar;320(3):28–32 **(Rus)**

[The congenital long QT syndrome and its management with a permanent pacemaker] Espinosa Caleti B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Mar-Apr;68(2):124–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the VVI pacemaker still useful? (editorial)] García Hernández N. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 May-Jun; 68(3):203–5 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A papillary fibroelastoma of the left ventricule in the presence of a mitral valve prosthesis. A case report and review of the literature] Román Herrera L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 May-Jun;68(3):232–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of dual-chamber pacemaker. Short and long-term results] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Mar; 127(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased prevalence of significant tricuspid regurgitation in patients with transvenous pacemakers leads. Paniagua D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1130–2, A9

Pacemaker-driven tachycardia revisited [letter; comment] Rozner MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):965. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jun;86(6):1339.

Fibrous ball: a new manifestation of chronic defibrillator and pacemaker infection. Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1782–3

Pacemaker-related endocarditis. Report of 7 cases and review of the literature. Laguno M, et al. **Cardiology** 1998; 90(4):244–8 (18 ref.)

Pocket infection complicating inadvertent transarterial permanent pacing. Successful percutaneous explantation. Trigano JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):492–3

Pacemaker endocarditis due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis: report of two cases. Bobin S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;28(2):404–5

Pacemaker-induced endocarditis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Chua AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1541–2

Pacemaker lead infection and vertebral osteomyelitis presumed due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Nurnberger M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):890–1

Video-assisted tricuspid valve surgery: a new surgical option in endocarditis on pacemaker. Robin J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):243–5

Pacemaker and defibrillator Twiddler's syndrome. Pereira PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Apr;30(1):67–9

Management of superior vena caval obstruction secondary to a pacing wire with percutaneous intravascular stent insertion. Melikian N, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):182

Acute and chronic phase platelet aggregability studies in Chinese patients after implantation of a permanent transvenous pacemaker. Kong CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 30;69(1):83–6

Introgenic obscuration of radiologic findings deserves second look [letter] Crockett JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10):540–1

Management of temporary epicardial ventricular pacing wires [letter] Pacifico AD. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):228

Interaction between atrial pacing lead and epicardial ventricular wire resulting in unintended ventricular capture by pacemaker atrial output. Chen PS. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1031

Permanent cardiac pacemakers: issues relevant to the emergency physician, Part I. Cardall TY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):479–89 (33 ref.)

Inappropriate implantable defibrillator discharge caused by a retained pacemaker lead fragment. Lickfett L, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;3(2):163–7

Complications of dual chamber pacemaker implantation in the elderly. Pacemaker Selection in the Elderly (PASE) Investigators. Link MS, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Jun;2(2):175–9

Extraction and replacement of permanent pacemaker leads through occluded vessels: use of extraction sheaths as conduits--balloon venoplasty as an adjunct. Pace JN, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1997 Dec;1(4):271–9

Iatrogenic brachiocephalic arteriovenous fistula: description of a fatal complication after cardiac pacemaker lead extraction [letter] Cirillo RL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):1029–30

Postmortem analysis of encapsulation around long-term ventricular endocardial pacing leads. Candinas R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):120–5

Multiple systemic emboli complicating the course of a patient with an atrial septal defect, an atrial septal aneurysm and an endocardial right atrial pacemaker lead. Johnson C, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Sep;17(3):281–4

Arteriovenous fistula after injury of the left internal mammary artery during extraction of pacemaker leads with a laser sheath. Bracke FA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):833–4

Pacemaker-induced superior vena cava obstruction: bypass using the intact azygous vein. Chia HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):536–7

A complication of pacemaker lead extraction: paradoxical embolism of a lead fragment in a leg artery. Dieuzaide P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec; 21(12):2699–700

Pacemaker-mediated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Goldman DS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1993–5

Pacemaker syndrome induced by the mode switching algorithm of a DDDR pacemaker. Jais P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):682–5

Complications related to permanent pacemaker therapy. Kiviniemi MS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May; 22(5):711–20

Invasive ductal carcinoma of the male breast expanding from pacemaker pocket decubitus. Knez I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):531–3

Pacemaker pocket infection [letter] Martinez JG. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):691–2

Runaway pacemaker caused by a stuck accelerometer. Nakazato Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 22(3):538–9

Predominant tricuspid stenosis secondary to bacterial endocarditis in a patient with permanent pacemaker and balloon dilatation of the stenosis. Nisanci Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):393–6

Internal balloon compression: a method to achieve hemostasis when removing an inadvertently placed pacemaker lead from the subclavian artery. Oude Ophuis AJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):2673–6

Assessment of the subclavian vein in patients with transvenous pacemaker leads. Zuber M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):2621–30

Prolonged fever in a male patient with a pacemaker. von Hafe P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Apr;18(4):449–51

[Health Council Report Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields (300 Hz-300 GHz). The Health Council of the Netherlands] Kal HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4; 142(27):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Systemic infection due to implanted leads of a cardiac pacemaker. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delpierre S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Apr; 150(3):265–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections secondary to implantation of cardiac pacemakers] Da Costa A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Jun; 91(6):753–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart perforation following transvenous implantation of a cardiac pacemaker] Trigano JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis on permanent endocavitary stimulation leads: apropos of 2 cases] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemakers and cellular phones] Mahaux V. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Jul;53(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic tachyarrhythmia in patients with a cardiac pacemaker in emergency situations] Burmeister MA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jul; 34(7):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bacterial endocarditis on the electrical catheter in a pacemaker wearer: a clinical case report] Perrone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 May;29(5):558–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular imaging in-a-month. A 67-year-old man with recurrent fever after permanent pacemaker replacement. Vegetation on the permanent pacemaker lead] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1998 Sep;32(3):205–6 **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer at the site of an implanted pacemaker] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jun;52(6):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural-valve endocarditis in patients wearing pacemakers] Climent Payá V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jan;199(1):28–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of an infection from an intravenous cardiac stimulation lead with extracorporeal circulation] Castedo Mejuto E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Torsade de Pointes and demand endocavitary pacemaker. A case report] Pardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec; 126(12):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Interactions between pacemakers and security systems [see comments] Wilke A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1784–8. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;22(2):400–1. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Mar;22(3):540.

ECONOMICS

Outpatient pacemaker procedures in orally anticoagulated patients. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1730–4

[Technology under the skin] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 10;118(21):3255 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Heartbeat international: a program designed to use pacemakers as peacemakers. McIntosh HD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):1253–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pacemaker-related endocarditis. Report of 7 cases and review of the literature. Laguno M, et al. **Cardiology** 1998; 90(4):244–8 (18 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

A quality of life assessment package: disease specific measure for pacemaker and cardiac rehabilitation patients. Woodend AK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Mar;21(1):71–8

STANDARDS

Experience with a low profile bipolar, active fixation pacing lead in pediatric patients. Campbell RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):1152–7

Clinical surveillance of a tined, bipolar, steroid-eluting, silicone-insulated ventricular pacing lead. Glikson M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):765–8

Reliability of an automatic sensing test with beat-to-beat display of the signal amplitude. Lazarus A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):1881–4

Oxygen uptake to work rate relation throughout peak exercise in normal subjects: relevance for rate adaptive pacemaker programming. Lewalter T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):769–75

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Kaplan-Meier analysis of freedom from extraction or death in patients with an Accufix J retention wire atrial permanent pacemaker lead: a potential management tool. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov; 21(11 Pt 2):2318–21

[Too many physicians implant too few (and wrong type) pacemakers] Platou ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3747 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Declining need for pacemaker implantation after cardiac transplantation. Parry G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2350–2

VETERINARY

Anesthesia case of the month. Pacemaker malfunction during anesthesia in a dog. Estrada AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):961–3

Introduction of an endocardial pacing lead through the costocervical vein in six dogs. Flanders JA, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jul 1;215(1):46–8, 34

PACEMAKERS, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

PACHYDERMOPERIOSTOSIS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC**

PACIFIC ISLAND AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

PACIFIERS see **INFANT CARE**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES

PHYSIOLOGY

Clustering of Pacinian corpuscle afferent fibres in the human median nerve. Wu G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun; 126(3):399–409

Detection of vibration transmitted through an object grasped in the hand. Brisben AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1548–58

Analysis of a model of membrane potential for a skin receptor. Krzyzanski W, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Apr; 158(1):1–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Denervation of Pacinian corpuscles: electron microscopic observations in the rat following nerve transection. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May; 15(4):273–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Denervation of Pacinian corpuscles: electron microscopic observations in the rat following nerve transection. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May; 15(4):273–9

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, FOOD see **FOOD PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, VIRAL see **VIRUS ASSEMBLY**

PACKED RED-CELL VOLUME see **HEMATOCRIT**

PACLITAXEL

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation using paclitaxel-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(lactide/glycolide) nanospheres. Suh H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):331–8

Amelioration of experimental cisplatin and paclitaxel neuropathy with glutamate. Boyle FM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(2):107–16

Paclitaxel (Taxol): a success story with valuable lessons for natural product drug discovery and development. Cragg GM. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Sep;18(5):315–31 (35 ref.)

Camptothecin and taxol: discovery to clinic. Wall ME. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Sep;18(5):299–314 (45 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A case of primary refractory Hodgkin's disease treated successfully with paclitaxel [letter] Kallab AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):248

A phase I–II study of bi-weekly paclitaxel as first-line treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Gelmon KA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Nov;9(11):1247–9

Intraperitoneal treatment and dose-intense therapy in ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 1:59–64 (33 ref.)

Phase I study of the sequential administration of edatrexate and paclitaxel in patients with advanced solid tumors. Rigas JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):601–3

Phase I trial of paclitaxel and gemcitabine administered every two weeks in patients with refractory solid tumors. Rothenberg ML, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Jul;9(7):733–8

Phase II trial of a paclitaxel and carboplatin combination in Asian patients with metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan EH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):235–7

High-dose paclitaxel plus G-CSF for malignant mesothelioma: CALGB phase II study 9234. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):597–600

Compatibility and stability of paclitaxel combined with doxorubicin hydrochloride in infusion solutions. Trissel LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct;32(10):1013–6

Short-course induction chemoradiotherapy with paclitaxel for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1909–14

In vitro antagonistic cytotoxic interactions between platinum drugs and taxanes on bone marrow progenitor cell CFU-GM. de Graaff M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Feb; 10(2):213–8

Phase I trial of a 96 h paclitaxel infusion with filgrastim support in refractory solid tumor patients. Socinski MA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug;9(7):611–9

Submicromolar paclitaxel induces apoptosis in human gastric cancer cells at early G1 phase. Lin HL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3443–9

A phase I study of paclitaxel for mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. Burtness BA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Feb;23(4):311–5

Ifosfamide in combination with paclitaxel or doxorubicin: regimens which effectively mobilize peripheral blood progenitor cells while demonstrating anti-tumor activity in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Prince HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Mar;23(5):427–35

Sequential cycles of high-dose chemotherapy with dose escalation of carboplatin with or without paclitaxel supported by G-CSF mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells: a phase I/II study in advanced ovarian cancer. Wandt H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr; 23(8):763–70

Phase I study of a biweekly schedule of a fixed dose of cisplatin with increasing doses of paclitaxel in patients with advanced oesophageal cancer. van der Gaast A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1052–7

Cremophor EL causes (pseudo-) non-linear pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in patients. van Tellingen O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):330–5

Combined effect of vitamin D3 analogs and paclitaxel on the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vivo. Koshizuka K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jan; 53(2):113–20

A Phase I dose escalation trial of continuous infusion paclitaxel to augment high dose cyclophosphamide and thiotepa plus stem cell rescue for the treatment of patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1540–5

Hepatic artery administration of paclitaxel. Walton GD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):118–20

One-hour paclitaxel infusions: review of safety and efficacy. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun; 5(3):179–91 (44 ref.)

The right stuff (to the right place, at the right dose...) [editorial; comment] Heldman AW, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 May;47(1):107–8. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 May;47(1):102–6.

On pushing the outer edge of the outer edge of paclitaxel's dosing envelope [editorial; comment] Rowinsky EK. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):481–6. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Mar;5(3):501–6.

Feasibility of dose-intensified paclitaxel after chemotherapy-induced renal insufficiency in a patient with renal transplantation [letter] Lüftner D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Feb;35(2):325

Phase I study of a weekly 1 h infusion of paclitaxel in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Strumberg D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1290–2

Correlation between in vitro drug response in the EDR assay and response to primary paclitaxel and cisplatin [letter] DiSaia PJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):148–9; discussion 149–50

Localized paclitaxel delivery. Dhanikula AB, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):85–100 (80 ref.)

Phase II study of prolonged infusion of Taxol in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(2):175–7

Phase I study of paclitaxel administered by ten-day continuous infusion. Shade RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99;16(3):237–43

Dose-dense therapy with weekly 1-hour paclitaxel infusions in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3353–61 (37 ref.)

Schedule-dependent and -independent antitumor activity of paclitaxel-based combination chemotherapy against M-109 murine lung carcinoma in vivo. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1343–51

Pharmacologic study of 3-hour 135 mg M-2 paclitaxel in platinum pretreated patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Panday VRN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):231–6

Antiproliferative stent coatings: Taxol and related compounds. Herdeg C, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):197–9 (26 ref.)

Paclitaxel activity, dose, and schedule: data from phase III trials in metastatic breast cancer. Di Leo A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 8):27–32 (17 ref.)

Gemcitabine plus taxane combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 4):19–24 (21 ref.)

Paclitaxel plus nonanthracycline combinations in metastatic breast cancer. Perez EA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):21–6 (24 ref.)

Compilation of phase I and II trial data of docetaxel and doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer and other malignancies. Sparano JA. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):10–5

Seven-week continuous-infusion paclitaxel concurrent with radiation therapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung and head and neck cancers. Dowell JE, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):97–101

Concurrent paclitaxel-containing regimens and thoracic radiation therapy for limited-disease small cell lung cancer. Ettinger DS. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):148–50 (20 ref.)

Paclitaxel and concurrent radiotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer: the Canadian experience. Kirkbride P, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):102–7

Concurrent twice-weekly paclitaxel and thoracic irradiation for stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Lau D, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):117–20

A pilot clinical laboratory trial of paclitaxel and endobronchial brachytherapy in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):121–9

Interaction of paclitaxel (Taxol) and irradiation. In-vitro differences between tumor and fibroblastic cells. Cordes N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Apr;175(4):175–81

[New antitumor drugs for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ohnishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25(14):2223–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential interaction of antiretroviral therapy with paclitaxel in patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Schwartz JD, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 4;13(2):283–4

Dose-intensified weekly paclitaxel induces multiple nail disorders [letter] Lüftner D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Oct; 9(10):1139–40

Onycholysis associated with weekly administration of paclitaxel. Flory SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May; 33(5):584–6

Phase I trial of a 96 h paclitaxel infusion with filgrastim support in refractory solid tumor patients. Socinski MA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug;9(7):611–9

Risk of severe acute hypersensitivity reactions after rapid paclitaxel infusion of less than 1-h duration. Tsavaris NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(6):509–11

A phase I trial of paclitaxel plus carboplatin in untreated patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Kelly K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1117–23

Acute encephalopathy: a new toxicity associated with high-dose paclitaxel [see comments] Nieto Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):501–6. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Mar;5(3):481–6.

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of paclitaxel: a 3-hour infusion versus a 24-hour infusion. Ohtsu T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;1(6):599–606

Gastrointestinal toxicity and Clostridium difficile diarrhea in patients treated with paclitaxel-containing chemotherapy regimens. Husain A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):104–7

Use of low-dose oral prednisone to prevent paclitaxel-induced arthralgias and myalgias. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):100–1

Gastrointestinal toxicity is not a major complication of standard dose paclitaxel therapy [letter] Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):152–3; discussion 153–4

Phase I study of paclitaxel (taxol) and granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in patients with unresectable malignancy. Einzig AI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998; 16(1):29–36

An effective and more convenient drug regimen for prophylaxis against paclitaxel-associated hypersensitivity reactions. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):427–9

Paclitaxel administration to gynecologic cancer patients with major cardiac risk factors [see comments] Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(11):3483–5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1998 Nov;16(11):3481–2.

Paclitaxel and cardiotoxicity [editorial; comment] [see comments] Perez EA. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(11):3481–2 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Nov;16(11):3483–5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 May;17(5):1647–8.

Glutamine treatment of paclitaxel-induced myalgias and arthralgias [letter; comment] Savarese D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;16(12):3918–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Jun;15(6):2385–93.

Use of gabapentin to treat taxane-induced myalgias [letter] van Deventer H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):434–5

Standing orders for response to paclitaxel anaphylaxis. Smith ME. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):516

Esophagitis in combined modality therapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):90–6

Skin necrosis in the presence of paclitaxel and fluorometholone. Aboolian A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):158–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Docetaxel is a potent cytotoxic drug in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Van Vaerenbergh W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Aug;53(4):264–9

Docetaxel in head and neck cancer: a review. Colevas AD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;21(5):482–6 (28 ref.)

Phase II trial of docetaxel for cholangiocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;22(1):78–81

Docetaxel: a taxoid for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Tankanow RM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1777–91 (131 ref.)

Weekly docetaxel in minimally pretreated cancer patients: a dose-escalation study focused on feasibility and cumulative toxicity of long-term administration. Briasoulis

E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jun;10(6):701–6

Salvage chemotherapy in anthracycline–pretreated metastatic breast cancer patients with docetaxel and gemcitabine: a multicenter phase II trial. Greek Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Mavroudis D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):211–5

Docetaxel in the community setting: an analysis of 377 breast cancer patients treated with docetaxel (Taxotere) in the UK. UK Study Group. O'Brien ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):205–10

A phase I study of docetaxel and 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced solid malignancies. Petit T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):223–9

Cost–utility model comparing docetaxel and paclitaxel in advanced breast cancer patients. Brown RE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):899–907

In vitro antagonistic cytotoxic interactions between platinum drugs and taxanes on bone marrow progenitor cell CFU–GM. de Graaff M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Feb; 10(2;:213–8

Corticosteroid co–medication does not reduce the incidence and severity of neurotoxicity induced by docetaxel. Pronk LC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):759–64

Effect of docetaxel with cisplatin or vinorelbine on lung cancer cell lines. Aoe K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):291–9

Nanomolar range docetaxel treatment sensitizes MCF–7 cells to chemotherapy induced apoptosis, induces G2M arrest and phosphorylates bcl–2. Berchem GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):535–40

Effects of docetaxel on the in vitro growth of human myeloid progenitors. Botta M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3A):1855–8

Phase II dose escalation: a novel approach to balancing efficacy and toxicity of anticancer agents. Japanese Docetaxel Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):639–44

Combined irinotecan, docetaxel and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. A phase I dose escalation study. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3B):2305–9

Advanced head and neck cancer and clinical experience of an effective new agent: docetaxel. Schöffski P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4751–6 (37 ref.)

Nail bed dyschromia secondary to docetaxel therapy [letter] Jacob CI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1167–8

The coral–derived natural products eleutherobin and sarcodictyins A and B: effects on the assembly of purified tubulin with and without microtubule–associated proteins and binding at the polymer taxoid site. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5490–8

Effect of 2'–OH acetylation on the bioactivity and conformation of 7–O–[N–(4'–fluoresceincarbonyl)–L–alanyl]taxol. A NMR–fluorescence microscopy study. Jiménez–Barbero J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1857–63

Synthesis and evaluation of [14C]–labelled and fluorescent–tagged paclitaxel derivatives as new biological probes. Rao CS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov; 6(11):2193–204

Synthesis and evaluation of paclitaxel C7 derivatives: solution phase synthesis of combinatorial libraries. Bhat L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3181–6

Synthesis of a paclitaxel isomer: C–2–acetoxy–C–4–benzoate paclitaxel. Chen SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2227–30

Synthesis and evaluation of artificial taxoids with antitumor and multi–drug resistance reversing activities. Morihira K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2977–82

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of novel 10–alkylated docetaxel analogs. Nakayama K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):427–32

New photoaffinity analogs of paclitaxel. Ojima I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1189–94

A paclitaxel analogue with a 2(3—>20)abeotaxane skeleton: synthesis and biological evaluation. Soto J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3;8(3):273–6

Design and synthesis of a water–soluble taxol analogue: taxol–sialyl conjugate. Takahashi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):113–6

Synthesis of taxoids 5. Synthesis and evaluation of novel water–soluble prodrugs of a 3'–desphenyl–3'–cyclopropyl analogue of docetaxel. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1639–44

Mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells with docetaxel and cyclophosphamide (CY) in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a randomized trial of 3 vs 4 g/m2 of CY. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Mar; 23(5):421–5

A phase II study of docetaxel in patients with metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Couteau C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):457–62 (29 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere): an active agent in metastatic urothelial cancer; results of a phase II study in non–chemotherapy–pretreated patients. de Wit R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1342–5

Concurrent conventionally factionated radiotherapy and weekly docetaxel in the treatment of stage IIIb non–small–cell lung carcinoma. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1792–6

Phase II study of docetaxel in patients with metastatic pancreatic cancer: a Japanese cooperative study. Cooperative Group of Docetaxel for Pancreatic Cancer in Japan. Okada S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):438–43

A phase II study of the effectiveness of docetaxel (Taxotere) in women with advanced breast cancer previously treated with polychemotherapy. Hellenic Cooperative Interhospital Group in Oncology. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(3):253–8

Docetaxel and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum–based chemotherapy: a multicenter phase II trial. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(3):257–62

The venotonic drug hydroxyethylrutosiden does not prevent or reduce docetaxel–induced fluid retention: results of a comparative study. Pronk LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(2):173–7

Lack of correlation between mitotic arrest or apoptosis and antitumor effect of docetaxel. Schimming R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(2):165–72

Taxanes in the treatment of breast cancer: a prodigy comes of age. Miller KD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):121–36 (156 ref.)

Role of taxanes in lung–cancer chemotherapy. Schiller JH. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(7):471–7 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of docetaxel in previously untreated extensive–stage small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group phase II trial. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):237–41

Taxane–induced apoptosis decompresses blood vessels and lowers interstitial fluid pressure in solid tumors: clinical implications. Griffon–Etienne G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3776–82

A novel taxane with improved tolerability and therapeutic activity in a panel of human tumor xenografts. Polizzi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1036–40

Cancer chemopreventive activity mediated by 4'–bromoflavone, a potent inducer of phase II detoxification enzymes. Song LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):578–85

In–vitro metabolism of anti–cancer drugs, methods and applications: paclitaxel, docetaxel, tamoxifen and ifosfamide. Crommentuyn KM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1998 Oct;24(5):345–66 (91 ref.)

Taxanes propagate apoptosis via two cell populations with distinctive cytological and molecular traits. Moos PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):687–97

Optimal sampling strategies for bayesian estimation of docetaxel (Taxotere) clearance. Baille P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1535–8

Phase II study of docetaxel in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma refractory to platinum. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):837–42

Antitumor activity of poly(L–glutamic acid)–paclitaxel on syngeneic and xenografted tumors Li C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):891–7

Docetaxel enhances tumor radioresponse in vivo. Mason KA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2431–8

Phase I trial of docetaxel with filgrastim support in pediatric patients with refractory solid tumors: a collaborative Pediatric Oncology Branch, National Cancer Institute and Children's Cancer Group trial. Seibel NL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):733–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of docetaxel. Clarke SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Feb;36(2):99–114 (94 ref.)

Nail changes secondary to docetaxel (Taxotere). Correia O, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(3):288–90

Docetaxel: response in patients who have received at least two prior chemotherapy regimens for metastatic breast cancer. Archer CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May; 34(6):816–9

Weekly docetaxel and concomitant boost radiotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. A phase I/II dose escalation trial. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May; 34(6):838–44

Future directions with taxane therapy. Cabral F, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):21–41, vii (87 ref.)

Effect of docetaxel (Taxotere) on expression of radiation–induced lethal mutations in human cell lines. Creane M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jun;75(6):725–30

Radiobiological effects of docetaxel (Taxotere): a potential radiation sensitizer. Creane M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jun;75(6):731–7

Concurrent twice–a–week docetaxel and radiotherapy: a dose escalation trial with immunological toxicity evaluation. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):107–14

Phase II trial of docetaxel with dexamethasone premedication in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer: the Canadian experience. Latreille J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99;16(3):265–70

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus mitomycin plus vinblastine in patients with metastatic breast cancer progressing despite previous anthracycline–containing chemotherapy. 304 Study Group. Nabholtz JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1413–24

Capillary protein leak syndrome appears to explain fluid retention in cancer patients who receive docetaxel treatment. Semb KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3426–32

A phase II study of docetaxel in patients with paclitaxel–resistant metastatic breast cancer. Valero V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3362–8

Use of gabapentin to treat taxane–induced myalgias [letter] van Deventer H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):434–5

The effect of pretreatment with docetaxel (taxotere; RP 56976) on irradiated subcutaneous MA 16/C murine tumors. Distelmans W, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):167–72

Use of a photoactivatable taxol analogue to identify unique cellular targets in murine macrophages: identification of murine CD18 as a major taxol–binding protein and a role for Mac–1 in taxol–induced gene expression. Bhat N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7335–42

Effect of taxol and taxotere on gene expression in macrophages: induction of the prostaglandin H synthase–2 isoenzyme. Moos PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):467–73

Paclitaxel analogues from Taxus x media cv. Hicksii. Gabetta B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):219–23

A rapid reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of docetaxel (Taxotere) in human plasma using a column switching technique. Rouini MR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1243–7

Photoaffinity labeling approach to map the Taxol–binding site on the microtubule. Orr GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:238–52

In vitro cytotoxicity of paclitaxel–transferrin conjugate on H69 cells. Bicamumpaka C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1381–3

Physico–chemical stability of docetaxel premix solution and docetaxel infusion solutions in PVC bags and polyolefine containers. Thiesen J, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun; 21(3):137–41

Role of human cytochrome P450 3A4 and 3A5 in the metabolism of taxotere and its derivatives: enzyme specificity, interindividual distribution and metabolic contribution in human liver. Shou M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Oct;8(5):391–401

A brevifoliol analogue from the Himalyan yew Taxus wallichiana. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):131–3

Purification and characterization of acetyl coenzyme A: 10–hydroxytaxane O–acetyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of Taxus chinensis. Menhard B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):763–74

Seasonal changes in the concentrations of four taxoids in Taxus baccata L. during the autumn–spring period. Glowniak K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):135–40

Taxumairol M: a new bicyclic taxoid from seeds of Taxus mairei [letter] Shen YC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug; 65(6):582–4

A common pharmacophore for cytotoxic natural products that stabilize microtubules. Ojima I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4256–61

Docetaxel versus doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer who have failed alkylating chemotherapy: a preliminary report of the randomized phase III trial. 303 Study Group. Aapro M. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):7–11

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination with platinum–based regimens in non–small cell lung cancer: results and future developments. Belani CP. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):15–8 (31 ref.)

Weekly schedules of docetaxel. Burris H. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):21–3

Single–agent docetaxel (Taxotere) in randomized phase III trials. Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 9):1–6 (9 ref.)

The role of docetaxel (Taxotere) in neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Costa SD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 9):24–31 (21 ref.)

Phase III randomized trials of docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Crown J. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 26(3 Suppl 8):33–8 (35 ref.)

A review of the efficacy and safety of docetaxel as monotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Crown J. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 3):5–9 (42 ref.)

Taxanes in combination with doxorubicin in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Dieras V. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):18–22

Overview of docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Fossella FV. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):4–8 (34 ref.)

The use of docetaxel (Taxotere) in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum–containing chemotherapy regimens. Fossella FV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):9–12

Emerging role of docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Gandara DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):3–7 (27 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) administered in weekly schedules. Greco FA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):28–31

Weekly administration of docetaxel (Taxotere): summary of clinical data. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 26(3 Suppl 10):19–24 (12 ref.)

An expanding role for docetaxel. Hortobagyi G. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):1–3 (25 ref.)

Recent progress in the clinical development of docetaxel (Taxotere). Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 9):32–6 (19 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of non–small cell lung

cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):1–2

Overview of docetaxel (Taxotere)/cisplatin combination in non-small cell lung cancer. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):13–8

Is there a place for "dose-dense" weekly schedules of the taxoids? Löffler TM. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):32–4

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in non-small cell lung cancer: ongoing studies in Heidelberg and future plans. Manegold C. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):23–7 (17 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Mattson K. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):25–8 (27 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination with vinorelbine in non-small cell lung cancer. Miller V. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):12–4

Review of docetaxel and doxorubicin-based combinations in the management of breast cancer: from metastatic to adjuvant setting. Nabholtz JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 3):10–6 (17 ref.)

Phase III studies of single-agent docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer who have progressed despite previous chemotherapy regimens: preliminary results. Nabholtz JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):4–9

Docetaxel (Taxotere) plus doxorubicin-based combinations: the evidence of activity in breast cancer. Nabholtz JM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 9):7–13 (10 ref.)

The role of taxanes in the management of breast cancer. Nabholtz JM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 8):1–3

Taxoids in combination with epirubicin: the search for improved outcomes in breast cancer. Pagani O. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):23–6

Emerging role of docetaxel (Taxotere) in the adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 9):20–3 (12 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) and gemcitabine in combination therapy. Rizvi NA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):19–22 (21 ref.)

New approaches in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy of non-small cell lung cancer, including docetaxel (Taxotere) combinations. Rosell R. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 26(3 Suppl 11):32–7 (29 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: recent results and future developments. Rosell R. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 11):1–3

Compilation of phase I and II trial data of docetaxel and doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer and other malignancies. Sparano JA. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):10–5

Phase I–II studies of docetaxel as a single agent in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Trudeau ME. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 8):21–6 (41 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) and gemcitabine phase I and early phase II studies: results to date and an overview of ongoing studies. van Oosterom AT. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 10):8–11 (20 ref.)

Combination of taxanes with radiation: preclinical studies. Milas L, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):12–26 (83 ref.)

["Taxanes: an action mechanism at the cellular level, significant clinical progress in the treatment of cancers of the ovary and breast"] Piccart MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(5–6):285–92; discussion 292–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxanes in the treatment of breast and ovarian cancers: current indications and results] Espié M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):805–11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yellow nails] Auvinet M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May; 19(5):353–4 **(Fre)**

[Taxotere as second-line for metastatic breast cancer] Culine S. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Mar;20(3):277–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current developments in use of docetaxel (taxotere) in gynecologic oncology] Jackisch C. **Med Klin** 1998 Sep 15; 93 Suppl 3:4–15 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Docetaxel (taxotere): current status of clinical development in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma (NSCLC)] Manegold C. **Med Klin** 1998 Sep 15;93 Suppl 3:16–21 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of tumor neo-angiogenesis and induction of apoptosis as properties of docetaxel (taxotere)] Schimming R, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Jul;3(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of docetaxel in patients with advanced stage soft tissue sarcoma] Amodio A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Mar–Apr;149(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Docetaxel in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the salivary glands: report of a case] Belli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jan–Feb;150(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced/recurrent head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan; 26(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of weekly docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer] Kim Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Sep;26(10):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose weekly administration of docetaxel for metastatic breast cancer] Kimijima I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):995–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer successfully treated with docetaxel] Koshizuka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Sep;26(10):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced or recurrent gastric cancer: a cooperative study group trial (group B)] Mai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Mar;26(4):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-drug resistant breast cancer responding to chemotherapy with docetaxel (taxotere: TXT)] Osawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Aug;26(9):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Docetaxel therapy against anthracycline resistant breast cancer] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 May; 26(6):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective alendronate therapy against a bone metastasis occurring during docetaxel therapy for breast cancer—a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Sep;26(10):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent squamous-cell lung cancer treated with bronchial-arterial infusion of docetaxel—case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced/recurrent gastric cancer: a Japanese Cooperative Study Group trial (group A)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Oct;25(12):1915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taxotere in various solid tumors] Orel NF. **Vopr Onkol** 1998; 44(5):639–44 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Seasonal changes in the concentrations of four taxoids in Taxus baccata L. during the autumn-spring period. Glowniak K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):135–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cisplatin inhibits paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer cell lines: possible explanation for failure of combination therapy. Judson PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2425–32

5-Fluorouracil interferes with paclitaxel cytotoxicity against human solid tumor cells. Johnson KR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1739–45

Serine protease inhibitor TPCK prevents Taxol-induced cell death and blocks c-Raf-1 and Bcl-2 phosphorylation in human breast carcinoma cells. Huang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3431–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tour de paclitaxel: biocatalysis for semisynthesis. Patel RN. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1998;52:361–95 (97 ref.)

Cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from Taxus canadensis and assessment of the role of this prenyltransferase in cells induced for taxol production. Hefner J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1; 360(1):62–74

Partial purification and characterization of acetyl coenzyme A: taxa-4(20),11(12)-dien-5alpha-ol O-acetyl transferase that catalyzes the first acylation step of taxol biosynthesis. Walker K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15; 364(2):273–9

The kinetics of taxoid accumulation in cell suspension cultures of Taxus following elicitation with methyl jasmonate. Ketchum RE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 5;62(1):97–105

In vivo addition of telomeric repeats to foreign DNA generates extrachromosomal DNAs in the taxol-producing fungus Pestalotiopsis microspora. Long DM, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Aug;24(3):335–44

Production of taxanes in a bioreactor by Taxus baccata cells [letter] Vaněk T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):275–7

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of paclitaxel in rat serum: application to a toxicokinetic study. Coudoré F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22;721(2):317–20

Rapid and sensitive determination of paclitaxel in mouse plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19; 724(2):357–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of [14C]-labelled and fluorescent-tagged paclitaxel derivatives as new biological probes. Rao CS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov; 6(11):2193–204

Cathepsin B-sensitive dipeptide prodrugs. 2. Models of anticancer drugs paclitaxel (Taxol), mitomycin C and doxorubicin. Dubowchik GM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3347–52

New photoaffinity analogs of paclitaxel. Ojima I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1189–94

A new semisynthesis of paclitaxel from baccatin III. Baloglu E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1068–71

CHEMISTRY

Paclitaxel compatibility with ethylene vinyl acetate bags [letter] Goldspiel BR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):873–4

Effect of 2'-OH acetylation on the bioactivity and conformation of 7-O-[N-(4'-fluoresceincarbonyl)-L-alanyl]taxol. A NMR-fluorescence microscopy study. Jiménez-Barbero J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1857–63

Practical synthesis of Taxol side chain. Ha HJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1619–22

Molecular flexibility profiling using NMR spectroscopy. Detlefsen DJ, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 May;6(5):353–8

Compatibility of paclitaxel in 5% glucose solution with ECOFLAC low-density polyethylene containers-stability under different storage conditions. Sautou-Miranda V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):77–82

Acoustically active lipospheres containing paclitaxel: a new therapeutic ultrasound contrast agent. Unger EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):886–92

Interaction of the anticancer agent Taxol (paclitaxel) with phospholipid bilayers. Bernsdorff C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):141–9

Development of nonionic surfactant/phospholipid o/w emulsion as a paclitaxel delivery system. Kan P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):271–8

Ab initio conformational study of the phenylisoserine side chain of paclitaxel. Milanesio M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28;42(2):291–9

Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532–41

A common pharmacophore for cytotoxic natural products that stabilize microtubules. Ojima I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4256–61

ECONOMICS

Cost-utility model comparing docetaxel and paclitaxel in advanced breast cancer patients. Brown RE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):899–907

Pharmacoeconomic profile of taxanes in advanced ovarian cancer. Messori A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov; 9(10):909–16 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

The coral-derived natural products eleutherobin and sarcodictyins A and B: effects on the assembly of purified tubulin with and without microtubule-associated proteins and binding at the polymer taxoid site. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5490–8

Use of fluorochrome-tagged taxol to produce fluorescent microtubules in solution. Melan MA. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug;25(2):188–92

In-vitro metabolism of anti-cancer drugs, methods and applications: paclitaxel, docetaxel, tamoxifen and ifosfamide. Crommentuyn KM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1998 Oct;24(5):345–66 (91 ref.)

TRAG-3, a novel gene, isolated from a taxol-resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Duan Z, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):75–81

Changes in microtubule protofilament number induced by Taxol binding to an easily accessible site. Internal microtubule dynamics. Díaz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33803–10

Use of a photoactivatable taxol analogue to identify unique cellular targets in murine macrophages: identification of murine CD18 as a major taxol-binding protein and a role for Mac-1 in taxol-induced gene expression. Bhat N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7335–42

Screening of a library of phage-displayed peptides identifies human bcl-2 as a taxol-binding protein. Rodi DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):197–203

Determinants of paclitaxel penetration and accumulation in human solid tumor. Kuh HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):871–80

Photoaffinity labeling approach to map the Taxol-binding site on the microtubule. Orr GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:238–52

Purification and characterization of acetyl coenzyme A: 10-hydroxytaxane O-acetyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of Taxus chinensis. Menhard B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):763–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

A phase II trial and pharmacokinetic analysis of 96-hour infusional paclitaxel in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Huang K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):548–52

Evaluation of In-111 DTPA-paclitaxel scintigraphy to predict response on murine tumors to paclitaxel. Inoue T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;13(3):169–74

Phase I and pharmacologic study of weekly doxorubicin and 1 h infusional paclitaxel in patients with advanced breast cancer. Panday VR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Sep; 9(8):665–73

Cremophor EL causes (pseudo-) non-linear pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in patients. van Tellingen O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):330–5

A phase II/pharmacokinetic trial of high-dose progesterone in combination with paclitaxel. Aebi S, et al.

Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;44(3):259–65
Inhibition of paclitaxel elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver by Cremophor EL. Ellis AG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;43(1):13–8
Cremophor reduces paclitaxel penetration into bladder wall during intravesical treatment. Knemeyer I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;44(3):241–8
Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel administered in combination with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin in patients with advanced solid tumours. Nannan Panday VR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;44(4):349–53
Paclitaxel in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus 1-associated Kaposi's sarcoma--drug-drug interactions with protease inhibitors and a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor: a case report study. Nannan Panday VR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(6):516–9
Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in an anephric patient. Woo MH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(1):92–6
Cremophor EL-mediated alteration of paclitaxel distribution in human blood: clinical pharmacokinetic implications. Sparreboom A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1454–7
BAX expression is associated with enhanced intracellular accumulation of paclitaxel: a novel role for BAX during chemotherapy-induced cell death. Strobel T, et al.
Cancer Res 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4776–81
Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of paclitaxel: a 3-hour infusion versus a 24-hour infusion. Ohtsu T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;1(6):599–606
Paclitaxel steady-state plasma concentration as a determinant of disease outcome and toxicity in lung cancer patients treated with paclitaxel and cisplatin. Rowinsky EK, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Apr;5(4):767–74
Enhanced oral absorption and decreased elimination of paclitaxel in mice cotreated with cyclosporin A. van Asperen J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2293–7
Indirect-response model for the time course of leukopenia with anticancer drugs. Minami H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1998 Nov;64(5):511–21
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of paclitaxel in rat serum: application to a toxicokinetic study. Coudoré F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22;721(2):317–20
Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532–41
Development of novel chitosan derivatives as micellar carriers of taxol. Miwa A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1844–50
Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel administered as a 3-hour or 96-hour infusion. Panday VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):67–74
Taxoids in combination with anthracyclines and other agents: pharmacokinetic considerations. D'Incalci M, et al.
Semin Oncol 1998 Dec;25(6 Suppl 13):16–20

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of taxol (paclitaxel) on chemiluminescence of neutrophils, macrophages and J.774.2 cell line. Czuba ZP, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(1):103–6
Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of paclitaxel (Taxol) and radiation in a squamous cell carcinoma cell line of the larynx. Preisler VK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):600–5
Taxol inhibits endosomal-lysosomal membrane trafficking at two distinct steps in CV-1 cells. Sonee M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1630–9
In vitro evaluation of synergism or antagonism with combinations of new cytotoxic agents. Budman DR, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1998 Sep;9(8):697–702
A unique paclitaxel-mediated modulation of the catalytic activity of topoisomerase IIalpha. Dhawan V, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1999 Apr;10(4):397–404
Paclitaxel stimulates melanogenesis in B16-F1 melanoma cells. Bicamumpaka C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4101–4
Differential paclitaxel-induced cytotoxicity in rodent and human hepatoma cell lines. Lui WY, et al.
Anticancer Res 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3339–45
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha-stimulated aromatase activity by microtubule-stabilizing agents, paclitaxel and 2-methoxyestradiol. Purohit A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jul 22;261(1):214–7
Loss of the bcl-2 phosphorylation loop domain increases resistance of human leukemia cells (U937) to paclitaxel-mediated mitochondrial dysfunction and apoptosis. Wang S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 27;259(1):67–72
The mode of action of taxol: apoptosis at low concentration and necrosis at high concentration. Yeung TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Sep 24;263(2):398–404
Possible mechanisms of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Fan W.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Jun 1;57(11):1215–21
Sequence-dependent antagonism between fluorouracil and paclitaxel in human breast cancer cells. Grem JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Aug 1;58(3):477–86
A novel microtubule independent effect of paclitaxel: the inhibition of peptidylarginine deiminase from bovine brain. Pritzker LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14; 1388(1):154–60
New photoaffinity analogs of paclitaxel. Ojima I, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1189–94
Antisense oligonucleotides to class III beta-tubulin sensitize drug-resistant cells to Taxol. Kavallaris M, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Jun;80(7):1020–5
Berberine modulates expression of mdr1 gene product and the responses of digestive track cancer cells to Paclitaxel. Lin HL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):416–22
The interaction of taxol and vinblastine with radiation induction of p53 and p21 WAF1/CIP1 Tishler RB, et al.
Br J Cancer Suppl 1996 Jul;27:S82–5
Effects of paclitaxel on the growth of normal, polyposis, and cancerous human colonic epithelial cells. Sheppard BC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1454–64
Failure of taxol-based combination chemotherapy for malignant glioma cannot be overcome by G2/M checkpoint abrogators or altering the p53 status. Borbé R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(3):217–27
Structure-activity profiles of eleutherobin analogs and their cross-resistance in Taxol-resistant cell lines. McDaid HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):131–7
Paclitaxel shows cytotoxic activity in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Gagandeep S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):109–18
Taxane-induced apoptosis decompresses blood vessels and lowers interstitial fluid pressure in solid tumors: clinical implications. Griffon-Etienne G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3776–82
Paclitaxel-associated multimininucleation is permitted by the inhibition of caspase activation: a potential early step in drug resistance. Panvichian R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4667–72
Overexpression of Apaf-1 promotes apoptosis of untreated and paclitaxel- or etoposide-treated HL-60 cells. Perkins C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4561–6
Defective G1-S cell cycle checkpoint function sensitizes cells to microtubule inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Stewart ZA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3831–7
DNA damage increases sensitivity to vinca alkaloids and decreases sensitivity to taxanes through p53-dependent repression of microtubule-associated protein 4. Zhang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3663–70
Taxol, vincristine or nocodazole induces lethality in G1-checkpoint-defective human astrocytoma U373MG cells by triggering hyperploid progression. Hong FD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1161–8
Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase in taxol-induced apoptosis in human leukemic U937 cells. Lieu CH, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1998 Sep;9(9):767–76
Taxanes propagate apoptosis via two cell populations with distinctive cytological and molecular traits. Moos PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):687–97
Relationship between microtubule dynamics and lamellipodium formation revealed by direct imaging of microtubules in cells treated with nocodazole or taxol. Mikhailov A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998; 41(4):325–40
How Taxol stabilises microtubule structure. Amos LA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):R65–9 (21 ref.)
The microtubule-affecting drug paclitaxel has antiangiogenic activity. Belotti D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov; 2(11):1843–9
Paclitaxel (Taxol(R)) inhibits motility of paclitaxel-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Belotti D, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1996 Oct;2(10):1725–30
Relationship between paclitaxel activity and pathobiology of human solid tumors. Gan Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):2949–55
Paclitaxel induces programmed cell death in MDA-MB-468 human breast cancer cells. McCloskey DE, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1996 May;2(5):847–54
Synergistic interaction between paclitaxel and 8-chloro-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. McDaid HM, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jan;5(1):215–20
Sequential dependent enhancement of caspase activation and apoptosis by flavopiridol on paclitaxel-treated human gastric and breast cancer cells. Motwani M, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jul;5(7):1876–83
Evaluation of carboplatin pharmacokinetics in the absence and presence of paclitaxel. Obasaju CK, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1996 Mar;2(3):549–52
Effects of modulators of protein kinases on taxol-induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells possessing disparate levels of p26BCL-2 protein. Ponnathpur V, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1995 Nov;1(11):1399–406
PAK-104P, a pyridine analogue, reverses paclitaxel and doxorubicin resistance in cell lines and nude mice bearing xenografts that overexpress the multidrug resistance protein. Vanhoefer U, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 2(2):369–77
CDK4 down-regulation induced by paclitaxel is associated with G1 arrest in gastric cancer cells. Yoo YD, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1998 Dec;4(12):3063–8
Metabolic drug interactions between angiogenic inhibitor, TNP-470 and anticancer agents in primary cultured hepatocytes and microsomes. Placidi L, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1999 May;27(5):623–6
Effects of paclitaxel with or without cremophor EL on cellular clonogenic survival and apoptosis. Engblom P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Feb;35(2):284–8
Human liver microsomal metabolism of paclitaxel and drug interactions. Desai PB, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1998 Jul-Sep; 23(3):417–24
Taxol induces apoptosis in various cancer cell lines: comparison among different methodological approaches. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:69–70
Taxol (paclitaxel) induces a detachment of phosphofructokinase from cytoskeleton of melanoma cells and decreases the levels of glucose 1,6-bisphosphate, fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and ATP. Glass-Marmor L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):195–9
Paclitaxel vs cyclophosphamide in peripheral blood stem cell mobilization: comparative studies in a murine model. Verma UN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):553–60
Upregulation of caveolin-1 and caveolae organelles in Taxol-resistant A549 cells. Yang CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):368–72
Effect of the microtubule stabilising agent taxol on leishmanial protozoan parasites in vitro. Kapoor P, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Jul 15;176(2):429–35
Isolation of a taxol-resistant Leishmania donovani promastigote mutant that exhibits a multidrug-resistant phenotype. Kapoor P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):437–41
Protein kinase C isoform expression and activity alter paclitaxel resistance in vitro. Chen L, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Feb;72(2):171–9
Interleukin-12 overcomes paclitaxel-mediated suppression of T-cell proliferation. Mullins DW, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1998 Nov;20(4):473–92
Protective effects of glucocorticoids on taxol-induced cytotoxicity in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Pae HO, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug; 21(3):439–53
Increased intracellular cAMP renders HL-60 cells resistant to cytotoxicity of taxol. Pae HO, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1999 May;21(2):233–45
Induction of adrenomedullin mRNA and protein by lipopolysaccharide and paclitaxel (Taxol) in murine macrophages. Zaks-Zilberman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4669–75
Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and metalloproteinase activities in cultured mouse mammary-carcinoma cells: enhancement by paclitaxel and inhibition by nocodazole. Alonso DF, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Oct 8;83(2):242–6
Molecular effects of paclitaxel: myths and reality (a critical review). Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):151–6 (96 ref.)
Interaction of hyperthermia with Taxol in human MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Leal BZ, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1999 May-Jun;15(3):225–36
Paclitaxel reduces anti-dsDNA antibody titer and BUN, prolonging survival in murine lupus. Song YW, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1998 Nov;20(11):669–77
Antimitotic drugs cause increased tumorigenicity of multidrug resistant cells. Emanuel SL, et al.
Int J Oncol 1999 Mar;14(3):487–94
Bcl-2 overexpression is associated with resistance to paclitaxel, but not gemcitabine, in multiple myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):839–48
Taxol-induced bcl-2 phosphorylation in ovarian cancer cell monolayer and spheroids. Makhija S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):515–21
Paclitaxel sensitivity correlates with p53 status and DNA fragmentation, but not G2/M accumulation. Rakovitch E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15; 44(5):1119–24
Protein kinase Cdelta-dependent induction of manganese superoxide dismutase gene expression by microtubule-active anticancer drugs. Das KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34639–45
A beta-tubulin leucine cluster involved in microtubule assembly and paclitaxel resistance. Gonzalez-Garay ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23875–82
Comparison of paclitaxel-, 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-, and epidermal growth factor (EGF)-induced apoptosis. Evidence for EGF-induced anoikis. Kottke TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 May 28;274(22):15927–36
Paclitaxel (Taxol)-induced gene expression and cell death are both mediated by the activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (JNK/SAPK). Lee LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28253–60
Mitotic phosphorylation of Bcl-2 during normal cell cycle progression and Taxol-induced growth arrest. Scatena CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30777–84
Microtubule dysfunction induced by paclitaxel initiates apoptosis through both c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-dependent and -independent pathways in ovarian cancer cells. Wang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):8208–16
Effects of paclitaxel in combination with radiation on human head and neck cancer cells (ZMK-1), cervical squamous cell carcinoma (CaSki), and breast adenocarcinoma cells (MCF-7). Pradier O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(1):20–7
Overexpression of class I, II or IVb beta-tubulin isotypes in CHO cells is insufficient to confer resistance to paclitaxel. Blade K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2213–21
A novel taxol-induced vimentin phosphorylation and stabilization revealed by studies on stable microtubules and vimentin intermediate filaments. Vilalta PM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1841–52
Effect of taxol and taxotere on gene expression in

macrophages: induction of the prostaglandin H synthase-2 isoenzyme. Moos PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):467-73

Paclitaxel enhances macrophage IL-12 production in tumor-bearing hosts through nitric oxide. Mullins DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6811-8

Effect of the microtubule polymerizing agent taxol on contraction, Ca2+ transient and L-type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Howarth FC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):409-19

Potentiation of paclitaxel cytotoxicity by inostamycin in human small cell lung carcinoma, Ms-1 cells. Simizu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):970-6

Temporal relationship of CDK1 activation and mitotic arrest to cytosolic accumulation of cytochrome C and caspase-3 activity during Taxol-induced apoptosis of human AML HL-60 cells. Ibrado AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1930-6

Paclitaxel: an effective antineoplastic agent in the treatment of xenotransplanted hepatoblastoma. Fuchs J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Mar;32(3):209-15

Taxol suppresses dynamics of individual microtubules in living human tumor cells. Yvon AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):947-59

Overexpression of ErbB2 blocks Taxol-induced apoptosis by upregulation of p21Cip1, which inhibits p34Cdc2 kinase. Yu D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):581-91

Overexpression of p21(waf1) decreases G2-M arrest and apoptosis induced by paclitaxel in human sarcoma cells lacking both p53 and functional Rb protein. Li W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1088-93

Taxol-induced meiotic maturation delay, spindle defects, and aneuploidy in mouse oocytes and zygotes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 25;423(1-2):79-90

Taxol selectively blocks microtubule dependent NF-kappaB activation by phorbol ester via inhibition of IkappaBalpha phosphorylation and degradation. Spencer W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):495-505

BAD partly reverses paclitaxel resistance in human ovarian cancer cells. Strobel T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12; 17(19):2419-27

Cell-killing by paclitaxel in a metastatic murine melanoma cell line is mediated by extensive telomere erosion with no decrease in telomerase activity. Multani AS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):39-44

Heat shock protein 90 mediates macrophage activation by Taxol and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Byrd CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5645-50

Combination of taxanes with radiation: preclinical studies. Milas L, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):12-26 (83 ref.)

[Cloning of genes associated with taxol-induced apoptosis of human breast cancer cells] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun; 19(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro study of a paclitaxel-radiotherapy combination on a human epidermoid tumor cell line] Pradier O, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Jan-Feb;3(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological action of paclitaxel] Potemski P, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):27-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II trial and pharmacokinetic analysis of 96-hour infusional paclitaxel in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Huang K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):548-52

Paclitaxel as the initial treatment of multiple myeloma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (E1A93). Miller HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;21(6):553-6

Single-agent paclitaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support. Schwartzberg LS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):162-7

Single agent paclitaxel in resistant and relapsed epithelial ovarian cancer after first-line platinum-based chemotherapy--experience in an Asian population. Tay SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):645-9

Evaluation of In-111 DTPA-paclitaxel scintigraphy to predict response on murine tumors to paclitaxel. Inoue T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;13(3):169-74

First-line chemotherapy with paclitaxel by three-hour infusion and carboplatin in advanced breast cancer (final report): a phase II study conducted by the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group. Fountzilas G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1031-4

Long-term results from a phase II study of single agent paclitaxel (Taxol) in previously platinum treated patients with advanced ovarian cancer: the Nordic experience. Tropé C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1301-7

Phase I and pharmacologic study of weekly doxorubicin and 1 h infusional paclitaxel in patients with advanced breast cancer. Panday VR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Sep; 9(8):665-73

Synergistic therapy of breast cancer with Y-90-chimeric L6 and paclitaxel in the xenografted mouse model: development of a clinical protocol. Denardo SJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4011-8

Expanded phase II trial of paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Geyer CE Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Sep;51(2):169-81

Phase II trial of paclitaxel in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(7):442-6

Taxanes in the treatment of breast cancer: a prodigy comes of age. Miller KD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):121-36 (156 ref.)

Role of taxanes in lung-cancer chemotherapy. Schiller JH. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(7):471-7 (48 ref.)

Second-line chemotherapy with 96-hour infusional paclitaxel in refractory non-small cell lung cancer: report of a phase II trial. Socinski MA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(3):181-8

Phase I and pharmacologic study of a 3-hour infusion of paclitaxel followed by cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced solid tumors. Bhalla KN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1723-30

Paclitaxel chemotherapy after autologous stem-cell transplantation and engraftment of hematopoietic cells transduced with a retrovirus containing the multidrug resistance complementary DNA (MDR1) in metastatic breast cancer patients [see comments] Cowan KH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1619-28. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jul;5(7):1607-9.

Phase I study of escalating doses of edatrexate in combination with paclitaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer. D'Andrea G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):275-9

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of lososxantrone and paclitaxel in patients with advanced solid tumors. Diab SG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):299-308

Superiority of sequential versus concurrent administration of paclitaxel with etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: comparison of two Phase II trials. Felip E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2723-8

Activity of paclitaxel in advanced or recurrent squamous cell cancer of the cervix. Kudelka AP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1285-8

Chemotherapy immediately following autologous stem-cell transplantation in patients with advanced breast cancer. Rahman Z, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2717-21

Cyclosporin A enhances paclitaxel toxicity against leukemia and respiratory epithelial cancers. Ross HJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;3(1):57-62

The emerging role of paclitaxel in breast cancer therapy. Seidman AD. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):247-56 (88 ref.)

Phase II study of 3-hour infusion of paclitaxel in previously untreated non-small cell lung cancer. Sekine I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):941-5

Phase I targeted systemic exposure study of paclitaxel in children with refractory acute leukemias. Woo MH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):543-9

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor emodin suppresses growth of HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast cancer cells in athymic mice and sensitizes these cells to the inhibitory effect of paclitaxel. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 5(2):343-53

Taxanes as radiosensitizers for head and neck cancer. Herscher LL, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 May;11(3):183-6 (22 ref.)

Ovarian epithelial carcinoma metastatic to the choroid of the eye: prolonged survival with radiation and taxol chemotherapy. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(4):345-6

Antitumor activity of paclitaxel and epirubicin in human breast carcinoma, R-27. Asanuma F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(5):473-4

Paclitaxel and concurrent radiation for locally advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Safran H, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E204-6

Persistent chemosensitivity to platinum and/or paclitaxel in metastatic endometrial cancer. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):422-3

Future directions with taxane therapy. Cabral F, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):21-41, vii (87 ref.)

c-erbB-2 in serum of patients receiving fractionated paclitaxel chemotherapy. Lüftner D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):55-9

Tumor growth modulates macrophage nitric oxide production following paclitaxel administration. Mullins DW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Oct;20(10):537-51

An initial experience using concurrent paclitaxel and radiation in the treatment of head and neck malignancies. Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1001-8

Phase II study of paclitaxel (BMS-181339) intravenously infused over 3 hours for advanced or metastatic breast cancer in Japan. BMS-181339 Breast Cancer Study Group. Ito Y, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(2):183-90

Paclitaxel efficacy and tolerability in second-line treatment of refractory and relapsed ovarian cancer patients. Oliverio G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Aug;11(4):301-5

Comparison of standard and CA-125 response criteria in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer treated with platinum or paclitaxel. Bridgewater JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):501-8

Posttransplant Kaposi's sarcoma treated with paclitaxel [letter] Wu CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3478-9

Salvage chemotherapy with taxol for recurrent anaplastic astrocytomas. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 May;43(1):71-8

Histologic evidence of a radiosensitizing effect of Taxol in patients with astrocytomas. Wehbe T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Sep;39(3):245-51

Combined results of two phase II studies of Taxol (paclitaxel) in patients with relapsed or refractory lymphomas. Goss P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jul;34(3-4):295-304

Paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in Jurkat, a leukemic T cell line, is enhanced by ceramide. Myrick D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):569-78

Paclitaxel is more effective than thalidomide in inhibiting LNCaP tumor growth in a prostate cancer model. Guinan P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 20(9):739-42

Schedule-dependent synergism and antagonism between paclitaxel and methotrexate in human carcinoma cell lines. Kano Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(7):347-54

European Committee signs off on Paxene for Kaposi's sarcoma treatment [news] **Oncologist** 1999;4(2):187

New regimen may increase chances of breast cancer cure [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10):1510

UFT/calcium folinate plus weekly paclitaxel for solid tumors. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):106-11

Paclitaxel, UFT, and calcium folinate in metastatic breast cancer. Dickson NR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7 Suppl 3):69-70

Paclitaxel and UFT plus oral calcium folinate in pretreated metastatic breast cancer. Klaassen U, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):71-3

UFT/oral calcium folinate plus weekly paclitaxel for metastatic breast cancer. Lück HJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):74-6

Desoxyepothilone B is curative against human tumor xenografts that are refractory to paclitaxel. Chou TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15798-802

The Fox Chase Cancer Center and Free University Hospital Investigators' Workshop and Consensus Conference on Paclitaxel. St. Thomas, U.S.Virgin Islands, March 25-29, 1998. Proceedings and abstracts. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb; 26(1 Suppl 2):1-155 (0 ref.)

Carboplatin and paclitaxel, alone and in combination: dose escalation, measurement of renal function, and role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Calvert AH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):90-4

The evolving role of paclitaxel for patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):129-33 (14 ref.)

The current role and future prospects of paclitaxel in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):60-6 (21 ref.)

The current state of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: focus on paclitaxel. Hudis CA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):1-5 (22 ref.)

The role of taxanes in the management of breast cancer. Nabholtz JM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 8):1-3

Efficacy of paclitaxel or doxorubicin used as single agents in advanced breast cancer: a literature survey. Paridaens R. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):3-6

Single-agent paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer: phase I and II development. Seidman AD. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Jun;26(3 Suppl 8):14-20 (53 ref.)

Paclitaxel-based chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: current and future directions. Shin DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):100-5 (34 ref.)

Metastatic breast cancer: the role of chemotherapy. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):6-10 (18 ref.)

Paclitaxel in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Smith DC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):109-11 (13 ref.)

Review and outlook for the role of paclitaxel in urothelial carcinoma. Vaughn DJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):117-22 (30 ref.)

Paclitaxel in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Weiner LM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):106-8 (15 ref.)

Paclitaxel-based treatment of lymphoma. Younes A. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):123-8 (22 ref.)

Single-agent paclitaxel and radiation for non-small cell lung cancer. Akerley W, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr; 9(2 Suppl 1):85-9

Concurrent paclitaxel and thoracic irradiation for locally advanced esophageal cancer. Blanke CD, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):43-52

Concurrent paclitaxel and radiation therapy in the treatment of solid tumors [editorial] Choy H. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):1-3

Concurrent paclitaxel and radiation therapy for breast cancer. Formenti SC, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):34-42

The role of paclitaxel in the treatment of primary and metastatic brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):27-33

Role of p53 and p16 gene alterations in determining response to concurrent paclitaxel and radiation in solid tumor. King TC, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):4-11 (58 ref.)

Paclitaxel and concurrent radiation therapy for locally advanced adenocarcinomas of the pancreas, stomach, and gastroesophageal junction. Safran H, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):53-7

Recurrent glioblastoma multiforme: potential benefits using fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy and concurrent taxol. Lederman G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1-4 Pt 2):162-74

PACLITAXEL

["Taxanes: an action mechanism at the cellular level, significant clinical progress in the treatment of cancers of the ovary and breast"] Piccart MJ.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1998;153(5-6):285-92; discussion 292-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxanes in the treatment of breast and ovarian cancers: current indications and results] Espié M, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1998 Nov;26(11):805-11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: new therapeutic strategies] Espie M.
Presse Med 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2049-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paclitaxel and new concepts. Advances in the management of bronchial carcinoma] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun;40(6 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Facts and perspectives in the therapy of cancers of the breast, ovary and bronchi] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Aug;40(8 Suppl Fakten):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitization by paclitaxel. The in-vivo results in paclitaxel-sensitive and -resistant tumors] Vogt HG, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1998 Oct;174(10):539-40 **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation in a patient with non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung in the course of paclitaxel therapy] Moscetti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(5):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous infusion of vinorelbin and taxol as first-line chemotherapy in metastasized breast cancer] Vici P, et al.
Clin Ter 1998 Jul-Aug;149(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New Perspectives on the Management of Lung Cancer with Paclitaxel. Forum report. Barcelona, 14 March] Campisi C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug;84(4):A1-9 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between stromal cells and tumor cells induces chemoresistance and matrix metalloproteinase secretion. Zhu B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:642-6

In vitro toxicity of taxol based anticancer drug combinations on human hemopoietic progenitors. Pannacciulli I, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):409-12

Cardioprotection by dexrazoxane in rats treated with doxorubicin and paclitaxel. Della Torre P, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;44(2):138-42

A novel taxane with improved tolerability and therapeutic activity in a panel of human tumor xenografts. Polizzi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1036-40

Taxol affects nuclear lamina and pore complex organization and inhibits import of karyophilic proteins into the cell nucleus. Theodoropoulos PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4625-33

Paclitaxel cytotoxicity against human lung cancer cell lines increases with prolonged exposure durations. Georgiadis MS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):449-54

Adenovirus-mediated delivery of p16 to p16-deficient human bladder cancer cells confers chemoresistance to cisplatin and paclitaxel. Grim J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec; 3(12 Pt 1):2415-23

Taxol and estramustine-induced modulation of human prostate cancer cell apoptosis via alteration in bcl-xL and bak expression. Liu QY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):2039-46

Paclitaxel steady-state plasma concentration as a determinant of disease outcome and toxicity in lung cancer patients treated with paclitaxel and cisplatin. Rowinsky EK, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Apr;5(4):767-74

Lonidamine as a modulator of taxol activity in human ovarian cancer cells: effects on cell cycle and induction of apoptosis. Orlandi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29; 78(3):377-84

In vitro cytotoxicity of paclitaxel-transferrin conjugate on H69 cells. Bicamumpaka C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1381-3

Deletion of the loop region of Bcl-2 completely blocks paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Srivastava RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3775-80

Paclitaxel is preferentially cytotoxic to human cervical tumor cells with low Raf-1 kinase activity: implications for paclitaxel-based chemoradiation regimens. Britten RA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):329-34

PACS (RADIOLOGY) see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PADUTIN see **KALLIKREIN**

PAECILOMYCES

Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a heart transplant recipient and successful treatment with terbinafine. Clark NM.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 May;28(5):1169-70

Endogenous fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces variotii [letter] Lam DS, et al. **Eye** 1999;13 (Pt 1):113-6

Treatment of severe Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kovac D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2943-6

Lung abscess caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus. Ono N, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(1):85-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of 5-oxo-L-prolinase from Paecilomyces varioti F-1, an ATP-dependent hydrolase active with L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Mochizuki K. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Sep;172(3):182-5

[Various properties of exogenous phospholipase A2 produced by mycelium of Paecilomyces viridis fungus] Iulaev MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of itraconazole and hydroxy-itraconazole in sera using high-performance-liquid-chromatography and a bioassay. Hülsewede JW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Oct;282(4):457-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Onychomycosis caused by infection with Paecilomyces lilacinus [letter] Fletcher CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):1133-5 (16 ref.)

Paecilomyces lilacinus fungemia in an adult bone marrow transplant recipient. Chan-Tack KM, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Feb;37(1):57-60 (26 ref.)

Moulds in containers with biological wastes as a possible source of peritonitis in two patients on peritoneal dialysis. Alscher DM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6):643-6

METABOLISM

Deoxynortrichoharzin, a new polyketide from the saltwater culture of a sponge-derived Paecilomyces fungus. Rahback L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1571-3

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Paecilomyces fumosoroseus isolates to diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella: correlation with spore size, germination speed, and attachment to cuticle. Altre JA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 May;73(3):332-8

PAF-ACETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRAMAMMARY

COMPLICATIONS

Paget's disease of the vulva: prevalence of associated vulvar adenocarcinoma, invasive Paget's disease, and recurrence after surgical excision. Fanning J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):24-7 (13 ref.)

Lytic Paget disease as a cause of orbital cholesterol granuloma. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug; 117(8):1084-6

Basal cell carcinoma within vulvar Paget's disease. Ishizawa T, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):388-90

Underpants-pattern erythema: a previously unrecognized cutaneous manifestation of extramammary Paget's disease of the genitalia with advanced metastatic spread. Murata Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):949-56

[Sacro-iliac involvement in he course of Paget disease. Report of 6 cases] Bezza A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 19;28(22):1157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of metastatic extramammary Paget's disease that responded to combination chemotherapy. Yamazaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 May;26(5):311-6

GENETICS

erbB-2 overexpression but no activation of beta-Catenin gene in extramammary Paget's disease. Takata M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Aug;113(2):258-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of erbB-4 expression in extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Imakado S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):172

Immunobead and density gradient purification of Paget cells: in vitro studies of proliferation. Mori O, et al.
J Dermatol 1998 Aug;25(8):497-502

METABOLISM

Intraepidermal cytokeratin 7 expression is not restricted to Paget cells but is also seen in Toker cells and Merkel cells. Lundquist K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):212-9

PATHOLOGY

Perianal Paget's disease: distinguishing primary and secondary lesions using immunohistochemical studies including gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 and cytokeratin 20 expression. Nowak MA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 Dec;122(12):1077-81 (22 ref.)

A 30s PAS stain for frozen section analysis of surgical margins of vulvectomy in Paget's disease. Fishman A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):482-3

Synchronous Paget's disease of the vulva and breast. Popiolek DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):137-40

Paget's disease of the prostatic urethra revealing a bladder carcinoma [letter] Damotte D, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):492-4

Genital Paget's disease with clear cells in the epidermis of the axilla. Makino T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Nov; 25(10):568-71

Paget's disease arising near a male areola without an underlying carcinoma. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):248-52 (28 ref.)

A case of metastatic extramammary Paget's disease that responded to combination chemotherapy. Yamazaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 May;26(5):311-6

Extramammary Paget's disease associated with intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva [letter] Orlandi A, et al.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1999 Mar;12(2):183-5

Extramammary Paget's disease with aggressive behavior: a report of two cases. Kim JC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):223-6

[Extramammary Paget's disease interpreted as psoriasis] Friis ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1276-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Refractory inguinogenital dermatosis] Helbling F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1999 Jul 27;129(29-30):1081 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[A case of genital Paget's disease with severe dermal invasion and early dissemination] Iwamura H, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1999 Apr;45(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Paget's disease of the vulva: prevalence of associated vulvar adenocarcinoma, invasive Paget's disease, and recurrence after surgical excision. Fanning J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):24-7 (13 ref.)

A 30s PAS stain for frozen section analysis of surgical margins of vulvectomy in Paget's disease. Fishman A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):482-3

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva: report of five cases and review of the literature. Piura B, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1999;20(2):98-101 (26 ref.)

[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting for effort angina in a patient with post skin grafting for an extramammary Paget's disease] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Sep;46(9):878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PAGET'S DISEASE, MAMMARY

COMPLICATIONS

Mammary Paget's disease with acantholytic features and without any detectable breast tumor. Pranteda G, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1998 Dec;17(4):519-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobead and density gradient purification of Paget cells: in vitro studies of proliferation. Mori O, et al.
J Dermatol 1998 Aug;25(8):497-502

METABOLISM

Intraepidermal cytokeratin 7 expression is not restricted to Paget cells but is also seen in Toker cells and Merkel cells. Lundquist K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):212-9

PATHOLOGY

Synchronous Paget's disease of the vulva and breast. Popiolek DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):137-40

Paget's disease of the male breast associated with intraductal carcinoma. Bodnar M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):829-31

[Paget's disease of breast--a clinicomorphological analysis] Teliiski T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A rare case of epidermoid carcinoma of the breast] De Milito R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct;53(10):845-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paget disease of the breast: a pictorial essay. Burke ET, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1459-64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m Tc MIBI prone scintimammography in breast Paget's disease: a case report. Mezi S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):45-8

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see **PAGET'S DISEASE, MAMMARY**

PAH see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PAHO see **PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION**

PAI-1 see **PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 1**

PAI-2 see **PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 2**

PAI-3 see **PROTEIN C INHIBITOR**

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA
ANALGESICS
HYPERALGESIA
PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL
PALLIATIVE CARE

Review article: gender-related differences in functional gastrointestinal disorders. Mayer EA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;13 Suppl 2:65–9 (44 ref.)

Long-term outcome of nonconservative surgery (hysterectomy) for endometriosis-associated pain in women <30 years old. MacDonald SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1360–3

Targeted disruption of the murine galanin gene. Wynick D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:22–47 (169 ref.)

Day and night pain measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Rojkovich B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):434–6

Sex differences in pain. Berkley KJ. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):371–80; discussion 435–513

Are there fundamental differences in the peripheral mechanisms of visceral and somatic pain? McMahon SB. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):381–91; discussion 435–513

Brain sites involved in the antinociceptive effect of bradykinin in rats. Couto LB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(7):1578–84

Cancer patients' reported experiences of suffering. Kuuppelomäki M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct;21(5):364–9

Response to "Taxonomy? Never again" [letter] Morse RH. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):270–1

Pain. A prelude. Lang JD Jr. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan; 15(1):1–16 (30 ref.)

Painful diabetic neuropathy. Benbow SJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug;16(8):632–44 (226 ref.)

Painful swelling of the thigh in a diabetic patient: diabetic muscle infarction. Lafforgue P, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(3):255–60

Acute scrotal pain. Burgher SW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;16(4):781–809, vi (99 ref.)

The limping child. Lawrence LL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;16(4):911–29, viii (31 ref.)

Comparison of sucrose and human milk on pain response in newborns. Ors R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 158(1):63–6

Enhancing effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on nociceptive transmission in isolated spinal cord of newborn rat. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19;351(2):173–9

Possible involvement of spinal protein kinase C in thermal allodynia and hyperalgesia in diabetic mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):221–8

A hyperalgesic effect of intracerebroventricular cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant-1 in the rat paw pressure test. Yamamoto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18;363(2–3):131–3

Nociception, antinociceptive potency of morphine in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Mahajan AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;41(4):416–20

Postural epigastric pain: a unique symptom of primary cytomegalovirus gastritis? Giladi M, et al. **Infection** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):234–5

Factors affecting pain intensity in a pain model based upon tonic intranasal stimulation in humans. Lötsch J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Nov;47(11):446–50

Strategies used by burns nurses to cope with the infliction of pain on patients. Nagy S. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1427–33

Immortalized human dorsal root ganglion cells differentiate into neurons with nociceptive properties. Raymon HK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5420–8

The development and impact of a chronic pain support group: a qualitative and quantitative study. Subramaniam V, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):376–83

Bone pain in thalassaemia: assessment of DEXA and MRI findings. Angastiniotis M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:779–84

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: disease-related pain [see comments] Walco GA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):155–67; discussion 168–71 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):172–4.

Endomorphin-1 and endomorphin-2 show differences in their activation of mu opioid receptor-regulated G proteins in supraspinal antinociception in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):12–8

Patients in pain need round-the-clock care [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24;281(8):689–90

Bad vibrations after bypass surgery [letter] Rosenbush SW. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2076

Effects of Tyr-MIF-1 on stress-induced analgesia and the blockade of development of morphine tolerance by stress in mice. Fukunaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 79(2):231–5

Management of chronic pain. Ashburn MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1865–9 (39 ref.)

Acute pain. Carr DB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12; 353(9169):2051–8 (58 ref.)

Groin pain in athletes [letter; comment] Gibbon WW. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1444–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):439–43.

Groin pain in athletes [letter; comment] Syme G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1444. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):439–43.

Neuropathic pain: aetiology, symptoms, mechanisms, and management. Woolf CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5; 353(9168):1959–64 (34 ref.)

Endogenous adenosine involved in the mediation of spinal antinociception produced by stimulating locus coeruleus. Zhao Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(5):PL67–74

Investigation of the side pain "stitch" induced by running after fluid ingestion. Plunkett BT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1169–75

Reduced antinociception in mice lacking neuronal nicotinic receptor subunits. Marubio LM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):805–10

Painful Horner syndrome due to arteritis of the internal carotid artery. Bollen AE, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov; 51(5):1471–2

Rhabdomyolysis in DOMS. Martínez Carsí C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(5):164–8

Sociodemographic predictors of treatment outcome in chronic non-malignant pain patients. Do patients receiving or applying for disability pension benefit from multidisciplinary pain treatment? Becker N, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):279–87

Pain sensitivity alterations as a function of lesion location in the parasylvian cortex. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):273–82

A meta-analytic review of pain perception across the menstrual cycle. Riley JL 3rd, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun; 81(3):225–35

Comments on Kendell et al., Pain, 78 (1998) 223–225. Resolution of psychological distress of whiplash patients following treatment by radiofrequency neurotomy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [letter; comment] Wörz R. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):325. Comment on: Pain 1998 Dec;78(3):223–5.

The effect of handling and immobilization on the response to acute pain in newborn infants. Porter FL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1383–9

Procedural pain in newborn infants: the influence of intensity and development. Porter FL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul; 104(1):e13

The role of angiotensin II and of its receptor subtypes in the acetic acid-induced abdominal constriction test. Georgieva D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb; 62(2):229–32

Modulation of cocaine-induced antinociception by opioid-receptor agonists. Waddell AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb;62(2):247–53

Effectiveness of a psychiatric pain clinic. Anooshian J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):226–32

Pain in the rheumatic diseases. Practical aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Rice JR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):15–30 (46 ref.)

Neonatal analgesia and anesthesia. Introduction. Anand KJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Oct;22(5):347–9 (9 ref.)

Chronic pain--what a pain [letter] Roberts J. **West J Med** 1999 Jul;171(1):64

[The use of Cantonese pain descriptors among healthy young adults in Hong Kong] Chung WY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Dec;36(4 Suppl):S1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should "Memento" be anonymous? (letter)] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7148 **(Dan)**

[Pain management in pediatric emergencies] Alibeu JP. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):800–1 **(Fre)**

[Visceral sensitivity and digestive functional disorders. Clinical significance and therapeutic perspectives] Coffin B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B109–17 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A possible cause of nocturnal leg pain: venous compression of the foramen? letter)] Chaouat D. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 27;28(12):632–3 **(Fre)**

[Painful nodular lesions] Niang M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Sep;19(9):670–1 **(Fre)**

[The provoking dimension of pain. From somatoform pain disorder to a phenomenological approach to illness] Célis-Gennart M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr; 119(4):273–80 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hip pain: diagnostic direction] Revel M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jun 1;48(11):1243–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of piglets during castration with and without local anesthesia] Horn T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jul;106(7):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloquium on pain therapy: patients with chronic pain must be treated jointly by physicians and psychologists: Insurance medicine 50 (1998), issue 4, p. 123] Peters UH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Dec 1;50(6):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Pain in newborn infants (letter; comment)] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4270. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3610–3. **(Nor)**

[Painful erections related to sleeping] Menéndez López V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):539–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pain due to vinorelbine] Cabrera Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A common symptom among athletes and persons who exercise. Correct treatment of groin pain requires a meticulous diagnosis] Ekstrand J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):480–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Centrally disturbed pain modulation explains prolonged pain. New knowledge changes the view on the problematic patient] Lidbeck J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 9; 96(23):2843–8, 2850–1 (84 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Differential patterns of bone turnover in relation to bone pain and disease extent in bone in cancer patients with skeletal metastases [see comments] Berruti A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1240–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1131–2.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid nitric oxide metabolites in painful diseases. Kimura S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5; 10(2):275–9

Identification of nociceptin in human cerebrospinal fluid: comparison of levels in pain and non-pain states. Brooks H, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):71–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propofol-thiopentone admixture-hypnotic dose, pain on injection and effect on blood pressure. Jones D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):346–56

Randomized trial of diphenhydramine versus benzyl alcohol with epinephrine as an alternative to lidocaine local anesthesia. Bartfield JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec; 32(6):650–4

Two different types of exercise-induced muscle pain without myopathy and CK-elevation during HMG-Co-enzyme-A-reductase inhibitor treatment [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Apr;143(2):459–60

Morphine induced allodynia in a child with brain tumour. Heger S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):627–9

Vecuronium, like rocuronium, causes pain on injection [letter; comment] Ti LK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):487 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Sep;79(3):382–3.

Testicular pain and swelling on withdrawal of imipramine [letter] Perera M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:268

Formalin-induced nociception activates a monoaminergic descending inhibitory system. Omote K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1–2):194–8

Differential effect of painful heterotopic stimulation on capsaicin-induced pain and allodynia. Witting N, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):206–10

Dental and gingival pain as side effects of niacin therapy. Leighton RF, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1472–4

Cyclophosphamide cystitis as a model of visceral pain in rats: a c-fos and Krox-24 study at telencephalic levels, with a note on pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Bon K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(2):165–74

Use of low-dose oral prednisone to prevent paclitaxel-induced arthralgias and myalgias. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):100–1

Pain perception following subcutaneous injections of citrate-buffered and phosphate-buffered epoetin alpha. Yu AW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Jun;21(6):341–3

Force of limb withdrawals elicited by graded noxious heat compared with other behavioral measures of carrageenan-induced hyperalgesia and allodynia. Tabo E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1;81(1–2):139–49

Oral corticosteroids and bone pain after pamidronate in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Haworth CS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1886. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):750.

Severe bone pain after intravenous pamidronate in adult patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Haworth CS, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1753–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):750.

Increased cytokines and pamidronate-induced bone pain in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Teramoto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):750. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1753–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1886.

Comparison of the effects of calmidazolium, morphine and bupivacaine on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and septide-induced nociceptive behaviour. Alvarez-Vega M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 358(6):628–34

Differential effect of selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor NS 398 and diclofenac on formalin-induced nociception in the rat. Euchenhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):25–8

Experimental human muscle pain and muscular hyperalgesia induced by combinations of serotonin and bradykinin. Babenko V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):1–8

The addition of GTN to capsaicin cream reduces the discomfort associated with application of capsaicin alone. A volunteer study. McCleane GJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov; 78(2):149–51

Topical capsaicin in humans: parallel loss of epidermal nerve fibers and pain sensation. Nolano M, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):135–45

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha mediates carrageenin-induced knee-joint incapacitation and also triggers overt nociception in previously inflamed rat knee-joints. Tonussi CR, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):81–7

The generalizability of capsaicin sensitization and desensitization. Prescott J. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;

66(5):741–9
Analgesic effect of mofezolac, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, against phenylquinone-induced acute pain in mice. Goto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jul;56(4):245–54
Repeated episodes of transient radiating back and leg pain following spinal anesthesia with 1.5% mepivacaine and 2% lidocaine. Liguori GA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):511–5

CLASSIFICATION

Assessing pain at face value [letter] Wong DL. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):16
Clinical classification of patellofemoral pain and dysfunction. Holmes SW Jr, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 28(5):299–306
Towards a mechanism-based classification of pain? [editorial] Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):227–9

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and underestimation of pain in HIV-infected patients by physicians: a cross-sectional study in a day care hospital [letter] Bernard N, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 4; 13(2):293–5
Pain, depression and survival [editorial] Staats PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;60(1):42, 44
HIV-related pain. Hughes AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun; 99(6):20
Pain: cause of agitation in elderly individuals with dementia [letter] Geda YE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1662–3
Temporal relationships between physical symptoms and psychiatric disorder. Results from a national birth cohort. Hotopf M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:255–61
The meeting of pain and depression: comorbidity in women. Meana M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):893–9 (68 ref.)
Self-reported sleep and mood disturbance in chronic pain patients. Morin CM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):311–4
A 5.5 year prospective study of self-reported musculoskeletal pain and of fibromyalgia in a female population: significance and natural history. Forseth KO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(2):114–21
Neurocognitive performance and emotional status in chronic pain patients. Iezzi T, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Jun; 22(3):205–16
Pain in children with significant neurological impairment. Oberlander TF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 20(4):235–43 (71 ref.)
Musculoskeletal manifestations, pain, and quality of life in Persian Gulf War veterans referred for rheumatologic evaluation [see comments] Escalante A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2228–35. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1998 Nov;25(11):2059–61.
Approaches to treatment decisions for psychiatric comorbidity in the management of the chronic pain patient. Fishbain DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):737–60, vii (93 ref.)
Cervical cord and dorsal medullary infarction presenting with retro-orbital pain. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):632–4
On the analgesic effect of sodium diclofenac in pain-induced functional impairment in the rat. Reyes G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:149–50
Pain and sleep disturbances. Clinical, experimental and methodological aspects with special reference to the fibromyalgia syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Drewes AM. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):126
Testing a model: effects of pain on immunity in HIV+ and HIV- participants. Eller LS. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Fall; 12(3):191–214; discussion 215–20
Is leg length discrepancy associated with the side of radiating pain in patients with a lumbar herniated disc? ten Brinke A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):684–6
[Transverse myelopathy as a complication following long-term intrathecal application of morphine in chronic back pain] Schimpf J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digestive enzyme activity in the small and large intestines, liver, and kidney in rats with low and high excitability threshold before and after pain-induced emotional stress] Nikitina AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 34(5):570–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of paediatric pain [comment] Larsson BA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):115–7 (32 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Feb;88(2):132–8.
Calf pain in middle-aged individuals as a predictor of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Elneihoum AM, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Apr;50(4):319–24
The effect of indirect calorimetry measurement on claudication pain in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Womack CJ, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Dec; 49(12):985–90
Comparison of patient and practitioner assessments of pain from commonly performed emergency department procedures. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):652–8
Diagnosing suffering: a perspective. Cassell EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):531–4
Exercise-related chronic lower leg pain. Locke S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):569–73 (9 ref.)
Are growing pains a myth? [see comments] Manners P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):124–7 (4 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):427–8. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):428.
Peripheral and central hyperexcitability: differential signs and symptoms in persistent pain. Coderre TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):404–19; discussion 435–513
Elevated pain threshold in anorexia nervosa subjects. Raymond NC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15; 45(10):1389–92
Hypertension and pain sensitivity: effects of gender and cardiovascular reactivity. Nykliček I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 Jun;50(2):127–42
Sleep quality and pain threshold in patients with fibromyalgia. Ağargün MY, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):226–8
A preliminary report on pain thresholds in bulimia nervosa during a bulimic episode. Raymond NC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):229–33
Neurophysiological evaluation of pain. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 107(4):227–53 (288 ref.)
Localized pain associated with seizures originating in the parietal lobe. Siegel AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jul; 40(7):845–55
The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1132–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7.
Chronic pain: primary care treatment of the older patient. Leland JY. **Geriatrics** 1999 Jan;54(1):23–8, 33–4, 37 (26 ref.)
Vulvodynia--a dermatovenereologist's perspective. Mroczkowski TF. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;37(8):567–9 (14 ref.)
Assessing the pain of people with cognitive impairment. Cook AK, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):421–5 (29 ref.)
The patients perspective of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Mahmood N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(6):671–5
Heel pain in children. Diagnosis and treatment. Kim CW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;89(2):67–74 (73 ref.)
Assessment of pain management skills in emergency medicine residents: the role of a pain education program. Jones JB. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):349–54
Characterization of breakthrough pain by hospice patients and their caregivers. Fine PG, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):179–83
Can fibromyalgia be separated from regional pain syndrome affecting the arm? [editorial] Wigley R. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):515–6 (17 ref.)
Experimental muscle pain does not cause long-lasting increases in resting electromyographic activity. Svensson P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1382–9
Muscle pain as a prominent feature of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD): four illustrative case reports. Bushby KM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Dec; 8(8):574–9
External validation of IASP diagnostic criteria for Complex Regional Pain Syndrome and proposed research diagnostic criteria. International Association for the Study of Pain. Bruehl S, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):147–54
Bedside application of the Neonatal Facial Coding System in pain assessment of premature neonates. Grunau RE, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):277–86
Central pain as a manifestation of partial epileptic seizures. Scholz J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):445–50
The Sock Test for evaluating activity limitation in patients with musculoskeletal pain. Strand LI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):136–45
The use and interpretation of diagnostic nerve root blocks [letter] Fairbank J. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1388
Imaging corner. Khoury JG, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 1; 24(9):924–5
[Evaluation of acute pain in prehospital medicine] Ricard-Hibon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Certificates for disability insurance and for refugees: similarities] Bierens de Haan D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):281–2 **(Fre)**
[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent-- said "somatoform"--pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269–72 **(Fre)**
[The use of neurophysiopathological technics in assessing pain syndromes in industrial medicine and rehabilitation] Buonocore M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec; 19(4):164–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The phenomena of irradiating pain in rotator cuff tear: quantitative analysis] Fabiś J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anterior knee pain syndrome: a historical review] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(4):379–85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The ultrasonographic assessment of the knee extensors in patients with anterior knee pain syndrome] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastroscopic criteria and most frequent pain in bile reflux gastritis] Kleba T. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr; 4(22):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Personality assessment in differentiation of myocardial infarction pain in R.B. Cattella theory] Pecyna SM. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pain as an important symptom in trauma, diseases and movement disorders] Rapala K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct;5(28):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Algesic manifestations of depression in children and adolescents] Antropov IuF. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic lumbar pain in an eleven year-old child] Medrano San Ildefonso M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct;49(4):415–6 **(Spa)**
[The opinion of pediatricians on childhood pain] Riaño Galán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the neurologic consultations in an oncologic hospital: contributions of neuro-oncology] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Jun-Jul;14(6):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Soybeans may be linked to pain relief [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar;130(3):328

DRUG EFFECTS see PAIN/drug therapy

DRUG THERAPY

High thoracic/low cervical, long-term intrathecal (i.t.) infusion of bupivacaine alleviates "refractory" pain in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Report of 2 cases. Dahm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep; 42(8):1010–7
Pain analysis in prediction of treatment outcome. Arnér S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1998;113:24–8
Trends and targets for treatment of pain, a pharmaceutical industry perspective. Haegerstrand A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1998;113:31–3
Low-dose lansoprazole provides greater relief of heartburn and epigastric pain than low-dose omeprazole in patients with acid-related dyspepsia. Jones R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;13(3):413–9
Reducing the pain of local anesthetic infiltration: results of a national clinical practice survey [letter] Mader TJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;16(6):617
Change in New York law is step forward better pain management [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 15;55(20):2074
Pain in nursing-home cancer patients often goes untreated [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1544, 1548
Controlling myoclonus after high-dosage morphine infusions. Ferris DJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15; 56(10):1009–10
"Death with dignity" [letter; comment] Coppens M. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Dec;98(12):23. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1998 Aug;98(8):54–5.
HIV-related pain. Hughes AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun; 99(6):20
What did you say? I can't quite understand your spoken order. Karch AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):12
Manage pain proactively. Rutledge D. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar; 99(3):88
Randomized controlled trial of the management of premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual mastalgia using luteal phase-only danazol. O'Brien PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):18–23
Assessment of physiatrists' knowledge and perspectives on the use of opioids: review of basic concepts for managing chronic pain. Greenwald BD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):408–15
Lower body osteoarticular pain and dose of analgesic medications in older disabled women: the Women's Health and Aging Study. Pahor M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):930–4
The effect of intrathecal magnesium sulphate on nociception in rat acute pain models. Ishizaki K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):241–6
The safety and efficacy of intrathecal adenosine in patients with chronic neuropathic pain. Belfrage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):136–42
Pre- versus postformalin effects of ketamine or large-dose alfentanil in the rat: discordance between pain behavior and spinal Fos-like immunoreactivity. Gilron I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):128–35
The non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist CNQX augments lidocaine antinociception through a spinal action in rats. Imamachi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug; 89(2):416–21
The cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide enhances the analgesic efficacy of morphine in humans with chronic benign pain. McCleane GJ. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1117–20
Systemic physostigmine shows antiallodynic effects in neuropathic rats. Pöyhiä R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug; 89(2):428–33
Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of morphine,

morphine-3-glucuronide, and morphine-6-glucuronide in patients before and after initiation of intracerebroventricular morphine for cancer pain management. Smith MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan; 88(1):109-16

Intraperitoneal lidocaine decreases intraoperative pain during postpartum tubal ligation. Visalyaputra S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1077-80

Reduced anti-allodynic effect of the adenosine A1-receptor agonist R-phenylisopropyladenosine on repeated intrathecal administration and lack of cross-tolerance with morphine in a rat model of central pain. von Heijne M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1367-71

The relationship between the visual analog pain intensity and pain relief scale changes during analgesic drug studies in chronic pain patients. Angst MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):34-41

Value of presenting the time-course of pain relief in analgesic trials [letter; comment] Goudas LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1602-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Mar;88(3):651-6.

Nitrous oxide produces antinociceptive response via alpha2B and/or alpha2C adrenoceptor subtypes in mice. Guo TZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):470-6

Analgesic interaction between intrathecal midazolam and glutamate receptor antagonists on thermal-induced pain in rats. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):531-7

Intrathecal clonidine alleviates allodynia in neuropathic rats: interaction with spinal muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Pan HL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):509-14

A review of the use of fentanyl analgesia in the management of acute pain in adults. Peng PW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):576-99 (195 ref.)

AMPA/kainate antagonist LY293558 reduces capsaicin-evoked hyperalgesia but not pain in normal skin in humans [see comments] Sang CN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1060-7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1998 Nov;89(5):1049-51.

Spinal antinociceptive action of Na+-K+ pump inhibitor ouabain and its interaction with morphine and lidocaine in rats. Zeng W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):500-8

The effects of topical anesthesia on oral burning in burning mouth syndrome. Formaker BK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:776-80

Can somatostatin be administered in association with morphine in advanced cancer patients with pain? [letter] Ripamonti C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Aug;9(8):921-3

Oral corticosteroids for pain associated with herpes zoster. Ernst ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct; 32(10):1099-103 (15 ref.)

Calcitonin in phantom limb pain. Wall GC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):499-501 (22 ref.)

Prospective, randomized comparison of epidural versus parenteral opioid analgesia in thoracic trauma. Moon MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May;229(5):684-91; discussion 691-2

Randomized double-blind study comparing the efficacy of gabapentin with amitriptyline on diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain. Morello CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1931-7

Fluoroscopic transforaminal lumbar epidural steroids: an outcome study. Lutz GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1362-6

Opioids and rheumatic disease pain: comment on the article by Ytterberg et al [letter; comment] Gelfand SG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):830-1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Sep;41(9):1603-12.

Tramadol allows reduction of naproxen dose among patients with naproxen-responsive osteoarthritis pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jul;42(7):1370-7

Effectiveness of different benfotiamine dosage regimens in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Winkler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):220-4

Choosing an opioid analgesic for cancer patients. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):151-2

Management of cyclical mastalgia in oriental women: pioneer experience of using gamolenic acid (Efamast) in Asia. Cheung KL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul;69(7):492-4

Pharmaceutical use by U.S. astronauts on space shuttle missions. Putcha L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jul;70(7):705-8

Neuraxial opioids in labour. Wilson DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):363-76 (67 ref.)

Plasticity: implications for opioid and other pharmacological interventions in specific pain states. Dickenson AH. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):392-403; discussion 435-513

Therapeutic potential of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonists as novel analgesics. Decker MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):917-23 (58 ref.)

Comparison of a patient-controlled analgesia system with continuous infusion for administration of diamorphine for mucositis. Pillitteri LC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Sep;22(5):495-8

Analgesic effect of adenosine on ischaemic pain in human volunteers. Rae CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):427-8

ABT-594, a novel cholinergic channel modulator, is efficacious in nerve ligation and diabetic neuropathy models of neuropathic pain. Bannon AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):158-63

Anatomical basis for cannabinoid-induced antinociception as revealed by intracerebral microinjections. Martin WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):237-42

Effects of orphanin FQ on endomorphin-1 induced analgesia. Wang YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):241-6

Systemic bone-seeking radionuclides for palliation of painful osseous metastases: current concepts. Mertens WC, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1998 Nov-Dec;48(6):361-74, 321 (89 ref.)

Does nebulized morphine offer symptom relief to patients with disabling dyspnea during end-stage disease? Eaton B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:319-20

Topical anesthesia. Keyes PD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2152-6 (13 ref.)

Managing acute osteoporotic vertebral fractures with calcitonin. Maksymowych WP. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2160-6 (27 ref.)

Outcome and complications of epidural analgesia in patients with chronic cancer pain [letter; comment] Mercadante S. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2492-4. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Nov 1;83(9):2015-22.

Pain treatment and outcomes for patients with advanced cancer who receive follow-up care at home [see comments] Mercadante S. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1849-58. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1645-8, iii.

Outcome and complications of epidural analgesia in patients with chronic cancer pain [see comments] Smitt PS, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):2015-22. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2492-4.

Percutaneous progesterone use and risk of breast cancer: results from a French cohort study of premenopausal women with benign breast disease. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):290-6

Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Yaksh TL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998; 16(7):509-27 (154 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1998 ;16(7):538-9.

Hepatic chemoembolization: effect of intraarterial lidocaine on pain and postprocedure recovery. Hartnell GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):293-7

Diagnostic and prognostic value of biochemical markers in malignant bone disease: a prospective study on the effect of bisphosphonate on pain intensity and progression of malignant bone disease. Engler H, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Nov;36(11):879-85

Outcomes and moral hazards in the medical culture of opioid phobia [editorial; comment] Gallagher RM. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):185-6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):202-8.

Subcutaneous infusion of lidocaine provides effective pain relief for CRPS patients. Linchitz RM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):67-72

An apologia in defense of pain medicine [editorial] Lippe PM. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):189-90

Lamotrigine can reduce neurogenic pain associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] McCleane G. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):269-70

Gabapentin for treatment of neuropathic pain in a 12-year-old girl. McGraw T, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec; 14(4):354-6

Homeopathic Arnica 30x is ineffective for muscle soreness after long-distance running: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Vickers AJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):227-31

Sustained relief of chronic pain. Pharmacokinetics of sustained release morphine. Gourlay GK. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Sep;35(3):173-90 (66 ref.)

Characterization of rofecoxib as a cyclooxygenase-2 isoform inhibitor and demonstration of analgesia in the dental pain model. Ehrich EW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar; 65(3):336-47

Effect of tramadol and morphine on pain and gastrointestinal motor function in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1107-16

Co-proxamol or paracetamol for acute pain? **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Oct;36(10):80 (4 ref.)

Intrathecal galanin alleviates allodynia-like behaviour in rats after partial peripheral nerve injury. Hao JX, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):427-32

Antinociceptive properties and nitric oxide synthase inhibitory action of new ruthenium complexes. Beirith A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26;369(3):289-97

Effect of tachykinin receptor antagonists in experimental neuropathic pain. Coudoré-Civiale MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 20;361(2-3):175-84

Algogenic mediator-induced nociceptive response in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26; 369(3):319-23

An adenosine kinase inhibitor attenuates tactile allodynia in a rat model of diabetic neuropathic pain. Lynch JJ 3rd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2-3):141-6

Anti-allodynic actions of intravenous opioids in the nerve injured rat: potential utility of heroin and dihydroetorphine against neuropathic pain. Martin TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 11;357(1):25-32

Spinal analgesic action of endomorphins in acute, inflammatory and neuropathic pain in rats. Przewłocka B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2-3):189-96

Metamizol potentiates morphine effects on visceral pain and evoked c-Fos immunoreactivity in spinal cord. Taylor J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):39-47

Effects of intrathecal orphanin FQ on a flexor reflex in the rat after inflammation or peripheral nerve section. Xu IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;370(1):17-22

Chronic morphine reduces pain-related disability in a rodent model of chronic, inflammatory pain. Lindner MD, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;7(3):187-97

Neurokinin 3 receptors in the gut: a new target for the treatment of visceral pain? [editorial; comment] Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1250-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1124-31.

Use of low-dose oral prednisone to prevent paclitaxel-induced arthralgias and myalgias. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):100-1

NMDA agonists and antagonists as probes of glutamatergic dysfunction and pharmacotherapies in neuropsychiatric disorders. Krystal JH, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;7(3):125-43 (214 ref.)

Cancer pain guidelines: are they being used? Results of a multi-site study conducted by the Hawaii Cancer Pain Initiative. Kalua PM. **Hawaii Med J** 1998 Oct;57(10):655-60

Antinociceptive effect of sumatriptan in mice. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct;36(10):973-9

Antinociceptive effect of meloxicam, in neurogenic and inflammatory nociceptive models in mice. Santos AR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Jul;47(7):302-7

Comparison of tilidine/naloxone, tramadol and bromfenac in experimental pain: a double-blind randomized crossover study in healthy human volunteers. Högger P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):377-85

Epidural analgesia for labor pain is not associated with a decreased frequency of uterine activity. Lurie S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):125-7

Bone metastasis: review and critical analysis of random allocation trials of local field treatment. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Apr 1;44(1):1-18 (25 ref.)

Who gives pain relief to children? Spedding RL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):261-4

Mexiletine for HIV-infected patients with painful peripheral neuropathy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover treatment trial. Kemper CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):367-72

Comparison of ketorolac-chlorpromazine with meperidine-promethazine for treatment of exacerbations of chronic pain. Mehl-Madrona LE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):188-94

Using opioid analgesics to manage chronic noncancer pain in primary care. Parrott T. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):293-306

The effect of diclofenac sodium on the initial comfort of RGP contact lenses: a pilot study. Gordon A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):509-13

APhA drug treatment protocols: self-care of self-limited pain. Albrant DH. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):321-30

A comparison of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate and oral hydromorphone for inpatient pediatric burn wound care analgesia. Sharar SR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):516-21

Anesthetic dose and analgesic effects of sub-Tenon's anesthesia in cataract surgery. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1250-3

A protocol-contract for opioid use in patients with chronic pain not due to malignancy. Kirkpatrick AF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):435-43

Pain relief in children following outpatient surgery. Munro HM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):187-91

Randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial comparing safety and efficacy of oral controlled-release oxycodone with controlled-release morphine in patients with cancer pain [see comments] Bruera E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3222-9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Feb;17(2):738.

Dose-titration, multicenter study of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients using transdermal fentanyl for persistent pain. Christie JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3238-45

Implementing guidelines for cancer pain management: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Du Pen SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):361-70

Comparison of controlled-release and immediate-release oxycodone tablets in patients with cancer pain. Kaplan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3230-7

Switching from morphine to oral methadone in treating cancer pain: what is the equianalgesic dose ratio? [see comments] Ripamonti C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3216-21. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3213-5.

Use of gabapentin to treat taxane-induced myalgias [letter] van Deventer H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):434-5

Antinociceptive effects of S(+)-ketoprofen and other analgesic drugs in a rat model of pain induced by uric acid. López-Muñoz FJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;38(12 Suppl):11S-21S

Chemical and pharmacological examination of antinociceptive constituents of Wedelia paludosa. Block LC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):85-9

Tramadol or hydrocodone-acetaminophen for acute musculoskeletal pain? Marshall RC. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov; 47(5):330-1

Gabapentin for painful diabetic neuropathy. Seidl JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):173-4

Treatment of acute herpes zoster: effect of early (< 48 h) versus late (48–72 h) therapy with acyclovir and valaciclovir on prolonged pain. Wood MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S81–4

Emerging molecular approaches to pain therapy. Williams M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1481–500 (189 ref.)

Gabapentin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy: a placebo controlled, double blind, crossover trial [letter] Gorson KC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):251–2

Positive symptoms in multiple sclerosis: their treatment with sodium channel blockers, lidocaine and mexiletine. Sakurai M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):162–8

Neuropharmacological dissection of placebo analgesia: expectation-activated opioid systems versus conditioning-activated specific subsystems. Amanzio M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):484–94

Dopamine reuptake inhibition in the rostral agranular insular cortex produces antinociception. Burkey AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):4169–79

Managing chronic nonmalignant pain with continuous intrathecal morphine. Valentino L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Aug;30(4):233–9, 243–4

Self-administered medication packet for patients experiencing a vaginal birth. Beger D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):47–59

A trial of intravenous lidocaine on the pain and allodynia of postherpetic neuralgia. Baranowski AP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):429–33

Commentary: contracts, opioids, and the management of chronic nonmalignant pain [comment] Biller N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):144–5. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Feb;17(2):143.

Case presentation: contracting for chronic pain relief [see comments] Biller N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):143. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Feb;17(2):143. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Feb;17(2):144–5.

Screening for addiction in patients with chronic pain and "problematic" substance use: evaluation of a pilot assessment tool. Compton P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Dec; 16(6):355–63

Commentary: promoting ethical flexibility [comment] Dubler NN. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):145–6. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Feb;17(2):143.

Clinical experience with oral ketamine. Enarson MC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):384–6

The opioid contract in the management of chronic pain [see comments] Fishman SM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):27–37. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Jul;18(1):6–8.

Differences in the ratios of morphine to methadone in patients with neuropathic pain versus non-neuropathic pain. Gagnon B, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug; 18(2):120–5

Contracts for opioid administration for the management of chronic pain: a reappraisal [editorial; comment] Gitlin MC. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):6–8. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Jul;18(1):27–37.

Pain in Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Gonzales GR. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):199–204

Opioids for managing patients with chronic pain: community pharmacists' perspectives and concerns. Greenwald BD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):369–75

Query "wind-down, switch-off" [letter] Hays H. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):306–8

A comparison of subcutaneous morphine and fentanyl in hospice cancer patients. Hunt R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug;18(2):111–9

The use of controlled-release oxycodone for the treatment of chronic cancer pain: a randomized, double-blind study. Parris WC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Oct; 16(4):205–11

Treatment of painful skin ulcers with topical opioids. Twillman RK, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr; 17(4):288–92

The application of goal attainment scaling in chronic pain settings. Zaza C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan; 17(1):55–64

Population pharmacokinetics of oral morphine and its glucuronides in children receiving morphine as immediate-release liquid or sustained-release tablets for cancer pain [see comments] Hunt A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):47–55. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):12–4.

Another step toward rational treatment of cancer pain in children...but pharmacokinetic analysis doesn't tell the whole story [editorial; comment] McAuliffe JJ. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):12–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):47–56.

Topical nitroglycerin and pain in purpura fulminans. Meyer MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):639–41

Peripheral effects of the kappa-opioid agonist EMD 61753 on pain and inflammation in rats and humans. Machelska H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):354–61

Gabapentin suppresses ectopic nerve discharges and reverses allodynia in neuropathic rats. Pan HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1026–30

Prolonged analgesic effect of ketamine, an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor inhibitor, in patients with chronic pain. Rabben T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1060–6

The role of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in antinociception: effects of ABT-594. Decker MW, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3–4):221–4 (17 ref.)

Treatment of osteoarthritis pain with controlled release oxycodone or fixed combination oxycodone plus acetaminophen added to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a double blind, randomized, multicenter, placebo controlled trial. Caldwell JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):862–9

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on pain, fatigue, and the alpha sleep anomaly in patients with fibromyalgia. Preliminary report. Scharf MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):1986–90

Re: Alpha-blockers for the treatment of chronic prostatitis in combination with antibiotics [letter; comment] Shafik A. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):230–1. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Mar;159(3):883–7.

Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief. Shibata Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805

Gabapentin for the symptomatic treatment of painful neuropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Backonja M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1863–4. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134.

Symptomatic treatment of painful neuropathy [editorial; comment] Low PA, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2; 280(21):1863–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1837–42.

Gabapentin for painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Margolis K. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6.

Gabapentin for painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Schiebel NE, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6.

Use of opiates in sickle-cell crisis [letter; comment] Bevan DH. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1632. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):651–2.

Opioids in pain management. McQuay H. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2229–32 (29 ref.)

Addressing the crisis of care for sickle-cell disease [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1504

Muscarinic-mediated analgesia. Eisenach JC. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(6–7):549–54 (29 ref.)

Antinociception produced by systemic, spinal and supraspinal administration of amiloride in mice. Ferreira J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(10):1059–66

Effects of neurotropin on hyperalgesia and allodynia in mononeuropathic rats. Saleh MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(21):1931–8

Opioid use in the management of chronic pain. Savage SR. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):761–86 (62 ref.)

Painful peripheral neuropathies. Vaillancourt PD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):627–42, vi (53 ref.)

Venlafaxine-tramadol similarities. Markowitz JS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Aug;51(2):167–8

Opioid substitution to reduce adverse effects in cancer pain management [letter; comment] Graham PH. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 3;170(9):454–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jan 18;170(2):68–71.

The efficacy and safety of eperisone in patients with cervical spondylosis: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bose K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;21(3):209–13

Effects of mexiletine on algogenic mediator-induced nociceptive responses in mice. Hitosugi H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(6):409–13

Cannabinoid transmission and pain perception. Martin BR, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Dec;5(6 Pt B):447–61 (131 ref.)

Lamotrigine adjunctive therapy in painful phenomena in MS: preliminary observations. Cianchetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):433

Pain medicine education among American neurologists: a need for improvement. Galer BS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1710–2

A randomized trial of amitriptyline and mexiletine for painful neuropathy in HIV infection. AIDS Clinical Trial Group 242 Protocol Team. Kieburtz K, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec; 51(6):1682–8

Tramadol for the treatment of the pain of diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Moulin D. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12; 52(6):1301. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Jun;50(6):1842–6.

Intrathecal administration of p-hydroxymercuribenzoate or phosphoramidon/bestatin-combined induces antinociceptive effects through different opioid mechanisms. Tan-No K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct; 32(5):411–5

Dietary supplementation with the inhibitory amino acid taurine suppresses autotomy in HA rats. Belfer I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):3103–7

Differential effect of selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor NS 398 and diclofenac on formalin-induced nociception in the rat. Euchenhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):25–8

The development of tolerance to intrathecal morphine in rat models of visceral and cutaneous pain. Ness TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):33–6

The kainate receptor antagonist 2S,4R-4-methylglutamate attenuates mechanical allodynia and thermal hyperalgesia in a rat model of nerve injury. Sutton JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):283–92

Nortriptyline and neuropathic pain. Cohen H, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr;24(4):124

Opioid loading dose protocol for acute cancer pain management. Berg-Russell V. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr; 26(3):513–4

A research-based guideline for appropriate use of transdermal fentanyl to treat chronic pain [see comments] Wakefield B, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct; 25(9):1505–13. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Apr;26(3):496; discussion 497. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Apr;26(3):496–7.

Complications of neuraxial infusion in cancer patients. Du Pen S. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):45–51

Neuraxial infusion in the management of cancer pain. Ferrante FM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):30–6 (40 ref.)

Patient and family caregiver perspectives. Ferrell BR. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):15–9 (29 ref.)

Cost modeling for alternate routes of administration of opioids for cancer pain. Hassenbusch SJ. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):63–7

Practical issues when using neuraxial infusion. Krames ES. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):37–44 (28 ref.)

Pain control in patients with cancer. Levy MH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):9–14

Alternatives to oral opioids for cancer pain. Mercadante S, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Feb;13(2):215–20, 225; discussion 226–9 (71 ref.)

Practice guidelines for cancer pain therapy. Issues pertinent to the revision of national guidelines. Payne R. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):169–75 (45 ref.)

Managing pain in patients with advanced cancer: the role of neuraxial infusion. Portenoy RK. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):7–8

A 38-year-old man with pancreatic cancer. Portenoy RK, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):52–7

A 15-year-old boy with primitive neurectodermal tumor. Portenoy RK, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):20–4

Managing cancer pain poorly responsive to systemic opioid therapy. Portenoy RK. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):25–9

Management of breakthrough pain due to cancer. Simmonds MA. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Aug;13(8):1103–8; discussion 1110, 1113–4 (34 ref.)

Neuraxial infusion for pain control: when, why, and what to do after the implant. Staats PS. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):58–62 (23 ref.)

A comparison of patient comfort during cataract surgery with topical anesthesia versus topical anesthesia and intracameral lidocaine. Crandall AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):60–6

Actions of intrathecal diphtheria toxin-substance P fusion protein on models of persistent pain. Benoliel R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):243–53

The use of patient-controlled boluses of local anaesthetic via a psoas sheath catheter in the management of malignant pain. Douglas I, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):105–7

The kappa opioid agonist GR89,696 blocks hyperalgesia and allodynia in rat models of peripheral neuritis and neuropathy. Eliav E, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):255–64

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bioerodible bupivacaine polymer system on antinociception and inflammatory mediator release. Garry MG, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49–55

Assessment and treatment of neuropathic cancer pain following WHO guidelines. Grond S, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan; 79(1):15–20

Exogenous and endogenous adenosine enhance the spinal antiallodynic effects of morphine in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Lavand'homme PM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):31–6

The addition of GTN to capsaicin cream reduces the discomfort associated with application of capsaicin alone. A volunteer study. McCleane GJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov; 78(2):149–51

Epidural opioid analgesia in infant rats II: responses to carrageenan and capsaicin. Marsh D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):33–8

Problems of long-term spinal opioid treatment in advanced cancer patients. Mercadante S. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):1–13 (91 ref.)

A case of spinal cord injury-related pain with baseline rCBF brain SPECT imaging and beneficial response to gabapentin. Ness TJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):139–43

Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade on nociceptive somatic and visceral reflexes. Olivar T, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):67–73

Effect of NGF and anti-NGF on neuropathic pain in rats following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Ro LS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):265–74

Sex differences in response to cutaneous anesthesia: a double blind randomized study. Robinson ME, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):143–9

Peripheral antinociceptive actions of desipramine and fluoxetine in an inflammatory and neuropathic pain test in the rat. Sawynok J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;82(2):149–58

Peripheral antinociceptive action of amitriptyline in the rat formalin test: involvement of adenosine. Sawynok J, et al.

Pain 1999 Mar;80(1-2):45-55

The effectiveness of spinal and systemic morphine on rat dorsal horn neuronal responses in the spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain. Suzuki R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1-2):215-28

Comments on Eisenberg and Pud, PAIN, 74 (1998) 337-339 [letter; comment] Taira T. **Pain** 1998 Dec;78(3):221-2. Comment on: Pain 1998 Feb;74(2-3):337-9.

Does sex make a difference in the prescription of treatments and the adaptation to chronic pain by cancer and non-cancer patients? Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):139-48

Analgesic effects of lamotrigine and phenytoin on cold-induced pain: a crossover placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Webb J, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):357-63

Parental perception of the adequacy of pain control in their child after discharge from the emergency department. Chan L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):251-3

Prehospital fentanyl analgesia in air-transported pediatric trauma patients. DeVellis P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):321-3

Effect of ketorolac in pediatric sickle cell vaso-occlusive pain crisis. Hardwick WE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):179-82

Use of topical lidocaine in pediatric laceration repair [letter] Zempsky WT. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):239

Pain in the very preterm baby: 'suffer little children?' McVey C. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Apr-Jun;2(2):47-55 (106 ref.)

Tolerance to morphine-induced antinociception is decreased by chronic sucrose or polycose intake. D'Anci KE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):1-11

Evaluation of intraarticular opioid analgesia for the relief of articular pain in the domestic fowl. Gentle MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun;63(2):339-43

Enhancement of morphine antinociception by ibogaine and noribogaine in morphine-tolerant mice. Sunder Sharma S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Nov;57(5):229-32

Use of transdermal amitriptyline gel in a patient with chronic pain and depression. Scott MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):236-9

Safety issues in the pharmacologic management of chronic pain in the elderly. Shimp LA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1313-22 (74 ref.)

Antinociception caused by the extract of Hedyosmum brasiliense and its active principle, the sesquiterpene lactone 13-hydroxy-8,9-dehydroshizukanolide. Trentin AP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):517-21

Prehospital and emergency department analgesia for air-transported patients with fractures. DeVellis P, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Oct-Dec;2(4):293-6

Analgesic effect of mofezolac, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, against phenylquinone-induced acute pain in mice. Goto K, et al. **Prostagiandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jul;56(4):245-54

Measuring medical students' reluctance to prescribe opioids for cancer pain. Merrill JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):28-30

Psychotropic adjuvant analgesics for pain in cancer and AIDS. Breitbart W. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 7(4):333-45 (118 ref.)

Antinociceptive effects of opioids following acute and chronic administration of butorphanol: influence of stimulus intensity and relative efficacy at the mu receptor. Smith MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 143(3):261-9

Effects of mu and delta opioid agonists and antagonists on affective vocal and reflexive pain responses during social stress in rats. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(4):364-75

Progressive systemic sclerosis: intrathecal pain management. Lundborg CN, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb; 24(1):89-93

Neuraxial techniques for cancer pain: an opinion about unresolved therapeutic dilemmas. Mercadante S. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):74-83 (65 ref.)

The peripheral analgesic effect of tramadol in reducing propofol injection pain: a comparison with lidocaine. Pang WW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May-Jun; 24(3):246-9

10 years of acute pain services--achievements and challenges. Rawal N. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):68-73 (16 ref.)

The use of analgesics in the management of pain in rheumatic diseases. Moreland LW, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):153-91, vii (272 ref.)

Aggressive pharmacologic treatment of pain. Pappagallo M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):193-213, vii (37 ref.)

Use of combined oral narcotic and benzodiazepine for control of pain associated with bone marrow examination. Dunlop TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):477-80

Treatment of chronic pain with antiepileptic drugs: a new era. Hansen HC. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):642-9 (66 ref.)

The ability of lumbar medial branch blocks to anesthetize the zygapophysial joint. A physiologic challenge. Kaplan M, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1847-52

Cancer pain management in developing countries: a mosaic of complex issues resulting in inadequate analgesia. Koshy RC, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Sep;6(5):430-7

Opioid responsiveness in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Mercadante S. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Sep; 6(5):482-5

The how and why of chronic pain states and the what of new analgesia therapies. Dray A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Aug;21(8):315-7

The race to control pain: more participants, more targets. Chizh BA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Sep;20(9):354-7

Ions in the fire: recent ion-channel research and approaches to pain therapy. Eglen RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(8):337-42 (45 ref.)

A double-blind evaluation of the analgesic efficacy and toxicity of oral ketorolac and diclofenac in cancer pain. The TD/10 recordati Protocol Study Group. Pannuti F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Mar-Apr;85(2):96-100

[Value of transdermal fentanyl administration in child in palliative care] Lautraite C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 6(7):801-2 **(Fre)**

[Rapid relief, with little risk: titration of morphine] Mollet A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Apr;6(4):477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory pain in children with cancer: role of peridural analgesia] Portas M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 5(8):851-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of different types of pain] Rouveix B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(5):889-901; discussion 901-3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and cancer: update] Krakowski I. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jan;86(1):105-13 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic approach to chronic pain. Recent findings] Cesselin F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B82-92 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic severe digestive tract pain] Serrie A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B101-8 **(Fre)**

[Transdermal administration: progress in the treatment of pain] Pichard-Leandri E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S64-7 **(Fre)**

[Opioids in practice] Lossignol D. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep; 19(4):A314-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cancer pain: the role of co-analgesics] Mancini I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharma-clinics. The drug of the month. Aceclofenac (Biofenac)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):62-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update on the pharmacologic approach to pain] Brasseur L, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):111-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of antalgic drugs] Dubray C. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):135-45 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enkephalin catabolism inhibitors and antalgics of the future: from preclinical research to clinical trials] Noble F, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):121-33 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine and neuropathic pain (letter)] Vergne P, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Mar-Apr;54(2):257-8 **(Fre)**

[Quality of life and patient compliance during pain therapy. Multicenter study using Tramundin retard] Frank M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 10;117(10):38-9 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of pain therapy in childhood] Führer M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):183-9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in oncology] Heidemann E. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):168-75 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[12 basic rules in drug therapy of tumor pain] Weber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jan 15;94(1):51-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cannabinoids as analgesics?] Keup W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1998 Sep;21(9):275-83 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antidepressives in chronic pain. Significant analgesic therapy option] van Schayck R, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1998 Oct;21(10):304-13 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Opiates on the upswing--are there really unproblematic?] Neuenschwander H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 29;88(18):814-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staged analgesic therapy in tumor pain] Zenz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 2;87(36):1126-34 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opioids in pain therapy] Jage J. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug; 56(8):435-40 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-analgesics in the treatment of chronic pain] Kopf A. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):441-5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in pediatric urology] Beintker M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jan;38(1):W69-72 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pain during dialysis. Pharmacologic therapy and its costs] Fortina F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun; 51(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous injection therapy of morphine solution for terminally-ill patients at home] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged antinociceptive effect of poly (DL-lactic acid)-fentanyl composites after their intrathecal injection in rats] Okuda T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal opioids in chronic non-malignant pain: relief and life quality] Pimenta CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3A):398-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of nalbuphine and buprenorphine in prehospital care] Nikoda VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic therapy of pharyngeal pain] Kriukov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Tramadol via continuous perfusion in the treatment of moderate to severe pain: our experience in 5 cases (letter; comment)] Bueno Campaña M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):646-8. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Jan;48(1):81-8. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):183-94. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Apr;48(4):429-40. **(Spa)**

[Acute pain, analgesia and sedation in children (V): analgesia and sedation in pediatric intensive care] Valdivielso Serna A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):193-208 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmaceutical care and pain caused by cancer] Hernandez L. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Mar;18(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pain relief in sports injuries--emergency measures yield good results] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):476-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Pain in hernia has not only mechanical basis. Pharmacological treatment can open new possibilities] Udén A. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2;95(49):5590-1 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Costs are a further barrier to cancer pain management [letter] Mercadante S. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):3-4

Disability and work-related injury: time for a change? [editorial] Molloy AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15; 170(4):150-1

Utilisation of health care system by chronic pain patients who applied for disability pensions. Højsted J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):275-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Local expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Levy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):207-9

[Effect of contrical on proteolytic enzymes of blood serum in acute emotional-pain stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul-Aug;70(4):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Foot pain and disability in older women. Leveille SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 1;148(7):657-65

Depression and the long-term risk of pain, fatigue, and disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fifield J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1851-7

Migraine and ocular pain in "glaucoma suspect". De Marinis M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 May;19(4):243-7

Prevalence and treatment of pain in older adults in nursing homes and other long-term care institutions: a systematic review. Fox PL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):329-33 (38 ref.)

Why do we need more information about the risk factors of the musculoskeletal pain disorders in childhood and adolescence? Zitting P, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Jul;57(2-3):148-55 (39 ref.)

Sex differences in naturally occurring leg muscle pain and exertion during maximal cycle ergometry. Cook DB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3-4):183-202

Somatic complaints and psychopathology in children and adolescents: stomach aches, musculoskeletal pains, and headaches. Egger HL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;38(7):852-60

Correlates and management of nonmalignant pain in the nursing home. SAGE Study Group. Systematic Assessment of Geriatric drug use via Epidemiology. Won A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):936-42

The heel pain syndrome [editorial] [see comments] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;37(4):267-8. Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1998 Nov-Dec;37(6):548-9.

Chronic pain in Holocaust survivors. Yaari A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):181-7

Chronic widespread pain in the community: the influence of psychological symptoms and mental disorder on healthcare seeking behavior [see comments] Macfarlane GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):413-9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):244-6.

Pain and quality of life following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1761-4

Prevalence of chronic benign pain disorder among adults: a review of the literature. Verhaak PF, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):231-9 (36 ref.)

Musculoskeletal pain in primary pediatric care: analysis of 1000 consecutive general pediatric clinic visits. de Inocencio J. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):E63

The prevalence and associated features of chronic widespread pain in the community using the 'Manchester' definition of chronic widespread pain. Hunt IM, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Mar;38(3):275-9

Musculoskeletal chronic pain in general practice. Studies of health care utilisation in comparison with pain prevalence. Andersson HI, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun; 17(2):87-92

Widespread musculoskeletal chronic pain associated with smoking. An epidemiological study in a general rural

population. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Sep;30(3):185–91

Study on musculoskeletal complaints involving the back, neck and upper limbs. Chan OY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Aug;39(8):363–7

[Pain epidemiology and health-related quality of life in patients with chronic non-malignant pain] Becker N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 16;160(47):6816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Migration and pain. Need for epidemiologic research] Moser J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):265–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of sex on reporting pain] Piguet V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 5;128(49):1949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences influence care giver's estimates of pain during labour. Sheiner EK, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun; 81(3):299–305

ETIOLOGY

High thoracic/low cervical, long-term intrathecal (i.t.) infusion of bupivacaine alleviates "refractory" pain in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Report of 2 cases. Dahm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep; 42(8):1010–7

Superficial radial neuropathy caused by intravenous injection. Sheu JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):138–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children: review of a clinical series and description of the particularities in children. Barbier O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):91–7

Patellofemoral pain syndrome in athletes: a 5.7-year retrospective follow-up study of 250 athletes. Blønd L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998 Dec;64(4):393–400

The crowded wrist—a case with accessory carpal bones. Köse N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):96–8

Extension restriction of the elbow caused by a synovial fold—a report on 2 athletes. Sakai K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):85–6

Pain in paediatric oncology: interviews with children, adolescents and their parents. Ljungman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):623–30

Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [letter; comment] Shah V. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.

Central pain after pontine infarction is associated with changes in opioid receptor binding: a PET study with 11C-diprenorphine. Willoch F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):686–90

Plantar fasciitis and other causes of heel pain. Barrett SJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):2200–6 (19 ref.)

Vulvodynia and vulvar vestibulitis: challenges in diagnosis and management. Metts JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1547–56, 1561–2 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of dysuria in men. Roberts RG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):865–72 (35 ref.)

Diverticulitis presenting as scrotal pain in a young man [letter] Herfel RF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Oct; 16(6):618–9

Unusual wrist pain: pisiform dislocation and fracture. Muñiz AE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):78–9

Musculoskeletal pain and fatigue are associated with chronic hepatitis C: a report of 239 hepatology clinic patients. Barkhuizen A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 94(5):1355–60

Assessing and treating the pain of pancreatitis. Coyne PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):14–6

Comparison of discomfort associated with surface and percutaneous intramuscular electrical stimulation for persons with chronic hemiplegia. Chae J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;77(6):516–22

Raynaud's phenomenon and propofol [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):307

Painful ear sign [letter] König P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep; 54(9):915

Pain and venous cannulation [letter; comment] Nanson J. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):932. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 May;53(5):495–6.

A simple, quantifiable, and accurate method for applying a noxious mechanical stimulus. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1446–9

Bilateral buttock and leg pain after lidocaine epidural anesthesia [letter] Freedman JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1188

Tourniquet constriction exacerbates hyperalgesia-related pain induced by intradermal capsaicin injection. Byas-Smith MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep; 91(3):617–25

Temperature of propofol does not reduce the incidence of injection pain [letter] Ozturk E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1041

Strict temperature control has no effect on injection pain with propofol [letter] Uda R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):591–2

Does pain at tumor site during vinorelbine infusion affect treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer patients? [letter] De Marco S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):865–6

Mattress evaluation--assessment of contact pressure, comfort and discomfort. Buckle P, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Feb; 29(1):35–9

Sensations experienced during removal of tubes in acute postoperative patients. Mimnaugh L, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 May;12(2):78–85

Syringomyelia and complex regional pain syndrome as complications of multiple sclerosis. Das A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):1021–4

Postural changes with aging in tetraplegia: effects on life satisfaction and pain. Boninger ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec;79(12):1577–81

Femoral neck stress fracture presenting as gluteal pain in a marathon runner: case report. Scott MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):236–8

An unusual extraspinal cause of bilateral leg pain. Slipman CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):721–4

Opioids and rheumatic disease pain: comment on the article by Ytterberg et al [letter; comment] Gelfand SG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):830–1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Sep;41(9):1603–12.

Ankle 'headache'. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov; 27(11):1052–3

Common pain scenarios. Hall S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28(1):31–5

Growing pains [letter; comment] Phillips L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):427–8. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Feb;28(2):124–7.

Growing pains [letter; comment] Rodgers E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):428. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Feb;28(2):124–7.

Examining shoulder muscles [letter; comment] Wakefield B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):206–7. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Oct;27(10):951.

Pain in childhood rheumatic arthritis. Kuis W, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 May;12(2):229–44 (58 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system and pain: a clinical reappraisal. Blumberg H, et al. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):426–34; discussion 435–513

Segmental testicular infarction. Costa M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):525

Testicular pain in a patient with tumour of the conus medullaris. Kosar A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):733–4

What is allodynia? Berger A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):629

Complaints of pain after use of handcuffs should not be dismissed [letter; comment] Haddad FS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):55. Comment on: BMJ 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):111–2.

The painful red foot–inflammation or ischaemia? Humphreys W. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):925–6

Vulvodynia is important cause of vulval pain [letter; comment] Kirby B, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1559 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):110–2.

Value of breast imaging in women with painful breasts. Negative results are not reassuring [letter; comment] Neal RD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1492–5.

Value of breast imaging in women with painful breasts. Women with severe problems must be seen in specialist breast clinics [letter; comment] Wilson R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1492–5.

A randomised controlled trial of care of the perineum during second stage of normal labour. McCandlish R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1262–72

Magnetic resonance imaging of the painful wrist. Seymour R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Dec;71(852):1323–30 (9 ref.)

The sportsman's groin. MacLeod DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):849–50

External oblique aponeurosis nerve entrapment as a cause of groin pain in the athlete. Ziprin P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Apr;86(4):566–8

Background pain in burn patients: routine measurement and recording of pain intensity in a burn unit. Jonsson CE, et al. **Burns** 1998 Aug;24(5):448–54

Managing acute osteoporotic vertebral fractures with calcitonin. Maksymowych WP. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2160–6 (27 ref.)

Ophthaproblem. Corneal abrasion. Sharma S. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2385, 2394

Diagnosing and treating plantar fasciitis: a conservative approach to plantar heel pain. Tisdel CL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Apr;66(4):231–5 (11 ref.)

The painful eye: neuro-ophthalmic causes. Mehelas TJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Feb;15(1):113–30, vii (20 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of perceived self-efficacy on coping with chronic cancer pain and coping with chronic low back pain [see comments] Lin CC. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):303–10. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277–9.

Lamotrigine can reduce neurogenic pain associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] McCleane G. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):269–70

Gabapentin for treatment of neuropathic pain in a 12-year-old girl. McGraw T, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec; 14(4):354–6

Leg pain in an 11-year-old boy [clinical conference] Barbera C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jun;(363):264–7, 270–2

Knee pain in a 69-year-old woman [clinical conference] Bhimani MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Mar;(360):265–8, 273–4

Distal thigh pain in a 14-year-old girl [clinical conference] Verma NN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb;(359):254–8, 260–2

Sleep quality and pain threshold in patients with fibromyalgia. Ağargün MY, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):226–8

A preliminary report on pain thresholds in bulimia nervosa during a bulimic episode. Raymond NC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):229–33

Can intrauterine device removals for bleeding or pain be predicted at a one-month follow-up visit? A multivariate analysis. Stanback J, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec; 58(6):357–60

Analgesia for trauma and burns. Hedderich R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):167–84 (49 ref.)

Extremity pain in a child: a case report of leukemia. Bowen RJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Jul;71(7):293–6

Spontaneous muscle infarction in diabetes: a pain in the leg [editorial; comment] Scobie IN. **Diabet Med** 1999 Feb; 16(2):91–2. Comment on: Diabet Med 1999 Feb;16(2):168–9.

Recurrent painful hand crisis in a four-year-old girl, revealing an erythropoietic protoporphyria. Labrousse AL, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7):515–6

Pudendal canal syndrome as a cause of vulvodynia and its treatment by pudendal nerve decompression. Shafik A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):215–20

Sensory and motor changes of the human jaw muscles during induced orthodontic pain. Michelotti A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Aug;21(4):397–404 (37 ref.)

Intraoperative celiac plexus block in the surgical palliation for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):427–31 (25 ref.)

Chronic leg pain - problem solved. Chang S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;18(1):89–90

Chronic morphine reduces pain-related disability in a rodent model of chronic, inflammatory pain. Lindner MD, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;7(3):187–97

"I was always on guard"—an exploration of woman abuse in a group of women with musculoskeletal pain. Hamberg K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):238–44

Results of in situ subtalar arthrodesis for late sequelae of calcaneus fractures. Chandler JT, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jan;20(1):18–24

Subtalar arthroscopy for persistent subfibular pain after calcaneal fractures. Elgafy H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jul;20(7):422–7

Clinical significance of increased mobility in the sagittal plane in patients with hallux valgus. Ito H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jan;20(1):29–32

Involvement of the foot and ankle in patients with Gaucher disease. Katz K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Feb;20(2):104–7

The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1132–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7.

A requiem for the cholecystokinin provocation test? [see comments] Smythe A, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct;43(4):571–4. Comment in: Gut 1998 Oct;43(4):454. Comment in: Gut 1999 Apr;44(4):580. Comment in: Gut 1999 Apr;44(4):580–1. Comment in: Gut 1999 Apr;44(4):581. Comment in: Gut 1999 Jun;44(6):896.

Pulmonary responses during cold induced acute pain. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):16–22

Why do we need more information about the risk factors of the musculoskeletal pain disorders in childhood and adolescence? Zitting P, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Jul;57(2–3):148–55 (39 ref.)

Clinical hypnosis versus cognitive behavioral training for pain management with pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations. Liossi C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Apr;47(2):104–16

Musculoskeletal discomfort of music teachers: an eight-year perspective and psychosocial work factors. Fjellman-Wiklund A, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Apr–Jun;4(2):89–98

Randomized prospective study of local transdermic anesthetic in fine needle aspiration biopsy for breast lumps. de Freitas Júnior R, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):72–4

Transcending the physical: spiritual aspects of pain in patients with HIV and/or cancer. Newshan G. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1236–41 (38 ref.)

Delayed onset muscle soreness in long-distance runners [letter; comment] Fisher P. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):119. Comment on: J Altern Complement Med 1998 Winter;4(4):389–98.

Hallucal sesamoid pain: causes and surgical treatment. Richardson EG. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug; 7(4):270–8 (18 ref.)

Effect of acetylsalicylate on cardiac and muscular pain induced by intracoronary and intra-arterial infusion of bradykinin in humans. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):216–22

The effect of diclofenac sodium on the initial comfort of RGP contact lenses: a pilot study. Gordon A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):509–13

Metastatic breast cancer presenting as heel pain. Groves MJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Aug;88(8):400–5

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of heel pain. Karr JC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;89(7):364–7

Heel pain in children. Diagnosis and treatment. Kim CW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;89(2):67–74 (73 ref.)

Infectious causes of heel pain. Kosinski M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;89(1):20–3 (33 ref.)

Enthesitis, arthritis, and heel pain. Lehman TJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;89(1):18–9

Pain in the assessment of total knee replacement [letter] Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):742

Enhancing Cancer Pain Control among American Indians (ECPCAI): a study of the Ojibwe of Minnesota. Elliott BA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):28–33

Injuries and muscle soreness during the one repetition maximum assessment in a cardiac rehabilitation population [see comments] Barnard KL, et al.
J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1998 Jan–Feb;19(1):52–8. Comment in: J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1999 May–Jun;19(3):190–2.

Injuries and muscle soreness during the one repetition maximum assessment in a cardiac rehabilitation population [letter; comment] Verrill DE, et al.
J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1999 May–Jun;19(3):190–2. Comment on: J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1998 Jan–Feb;19(1):52–8.

Pain in scleral pocket incision cataract surgery using topical and peribulbar anesthesia [see comments] Virtanen P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1609–13. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1546–7.

Reorganization of sensory modalities evoked by microstimulation in region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus in patients with pain due to nervous system injury. Lenz FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 14;399(1):125–38

Splenosis as a cause of testicular pain: laparoscopic management. Koleski FC, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):373–5

Enchondroma as a cause of midfoot pain. De Yoe BE, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):139–42

Mueller–Weiss syndrome: an uncommon cause of midfoot pain. Reade B, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 37(6):535–9

Heel pain syndrome [letter; comment] Skliar JD.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1998 Nov–Dec;37(6):548–9. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1998 Jul–Aug;37(4):267–8.

The heel pain syndrome [editorial] [see comments] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;37(4):267–8. Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1998 Nov–Dec;37(6):548–9.

Ultrasonographic assessment of posterior heel pain. Wang CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;98(1):56–61

Complete avulsion of the distal posterior interosseous nerve during wrist arthroscopy: a possible cause of persistent pain after arthroscopy. del Piñal F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Mar;24(2):240–2

Occult scapholunate ganglion: a cause of dorsal radial wrist pain. Steinberg BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Mar; 24(2):225–31

The identification of risk factors associated with persistent pain following herpes zoster. Whitley RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S71–5

Radiology case of the month. Painful right hip. Fibrous dysplasia of the intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric region of right femur. Hubbert TE, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1998 Nov;150(11):521–2

Transcranial electrical stimulator producing high amplitude pulses and pulse trains. Suihko V, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):211–5

Reversible hydromyelia in a synchronised swimmer with recurrent thoracic girdle pains [letter] Fukutake T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):606

Resolution of central pain after embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):575–9

Effect of keyboard keyswitch design on hand pain. Rempel D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):111–9

Pain and discomfort experienced after placement of a conventional or a superelastic NiTi aligning archwire. A randomized clinical trial. Fernandes LM, et al.
J Orofac Orthop 1998;59(6):331–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Physical and arthroscopic examination techniques of the patellofemoral joint. Nissen CW, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1998 Nov;28(5):277–85 (46 ref.)

A ballet dancer with chronic hip pain due to a lesser trochanter bony avulsion: the challenge of a differential diagnosis. Quarrier NF, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1998 Sep;28(3):168–73

Patellofemoral disorders: a classification system and clinical guidelines for nonoperative rehabilitation. Wilk KE, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1998 Nov;28(5):307–22 (139 ref.)

Wrist impairment [letter; comment] Schweitzer G.
J Orthop Trauma 1999 Jun–Jul;13(5):395. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1998 Nov–Dec;12(8):577–86.

Query "wind-down, switch-off" [letter] Hays H.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 May;17(5):306–8

Analgesic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain due to somatic or visceral mechanisms. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May; 17(5):351–6

Pain, fatigue, and sleep disturbances in oncology outpatients receiving radiation therapy for bone metastasis: a pilot study. Miaskowski C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):320–32

Observations on the effects of intermittent positive pressure on ischemia in a lower extremity [letter] Olson CJ.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Mar;17(3):153–5

Analgesic effect of hyperbaric oxygen for pain caused by cancer treatment. Krahn MJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):53–5

Medical futility as a cause of suffering of dying patients—the family members' perspective. Miettinen TT, et al.
J Palliat Care 1999 Summer;15(2):26–9

Topical nitroglycerin and pain in purpura fulminans. Meyer MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):639–41

Pain and the Guillain-Barré syndrome in children under 6 years old. Nguyen DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 134(6):773–6

Idiopathic small-fiber sensory neuropathy in childhood: A diagnosis based on objective findings on punch skin biopsy specimens. Wakamoto H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):257–60

Chronic musculoskeletal pain in childhood. Song KM, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):576–81

Acute scrotum: an exceptional presentation of acute nonperforated appendicitis in childhood [see comments] Méndez R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Sep;33(9):1435–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jul;34(7):1183.

Determinants of pain severity in knee osteoarthritis: effect of demographic and psychosocial variables using 3 pain measures. Creamer P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1785–92

Forefoot deformity, pain, and mobility in rheumatoid and nonarthritic subjects. O'Connell PG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):1681–6

Arthroscopic management of the arthritic elbow: indications, technique, and results. Savoie FH 3rd, et al.
J Shoulder Elbow Surg 1999 May–Jun;8(3):214–9

Tumor-induced osteomalacia and symptomatic looser zones secondary to mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Zura RD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May;71(1):58–62

A temporal correlation of pain and endotoxin levels in sickle cell disease. Muehlberger T, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct; 45(4):814–5

Petroleum jelly is an ideal contact medium for pain reduction and successful treatment with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):18–22

Reexamining the value of hematuria testing in patients with acute flank pain. Bove P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):685–7

A comparison of noncontrast computerized tomography with excretory urography in the assessment of acute flank pain. Niall O, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):534–7

Chronic pain conditions in women. Meisler JG.
J Womens Health 1999 Apr;8(3):313–20

Gabapentin for the symptomatic treatment of painful neuropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Backonja M, et al.
JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1863–4. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134.

Symptomatic treatment of painful neuropathy [editorial; comment] Low PA, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2; 280(21):1863–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1837–42.

Gabapentin for painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Margolis K. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6.

Gabapentin for painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Schiebel NE, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):133; discussion 134. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1831–6.

A train driver with painful legs. Oliveira L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2034

Non-invasive evaluation of shoulder problems after stroke [letter] Price CI, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):298

Medial tibial pain: a dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI study. Mattila KT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):947–54

Postinjury neuropathic pain syndromes. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):597–626 (112 ref.)

Painful peripheral neuropathies. Vaillancourt PD, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1999 May;83(3):627–42, vi (53 ref.)

Opioid substitution to reduce adverse effects in cancer pain management [see comments] Ashby MA, et al.
Med J Aust 1999 Jan 18;170(2):68–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):454–5.

Misleading leads: Bone pain caused by isolated paraspinal extramedullary relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alessandri AJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Aug;33(2):113–5

Forefoot problems in athletes. Hockenbury RT.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Jul;31(7 Suppl):S448–58 (62 ref.)

Exertional myalgia syndrome associated with diminished serum ammonia elevation in ischemic exercise testing. Riggs JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Sep;164(9):663–5

Antecubital phlebotomy complicated by lateral antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy [letter] Sander HW, et al.
N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 31;339(27):2024

Musculoskeletal causes of breast pain [letter; comment] McHugh P. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):459. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Feb 13;111(1059):33–4.

A pain in the arm. Kettritz R, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Jun;14(6):1593–4

Physiologic effects of intense MR imaging gradient fields. Bourland JD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 May; 9(2):363–77

A new human experimental pain model: the heat/capsaicin sensitization model. Petersen KL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1511–6

Does renal damage occur after the administration of 32P for palliation of pain from skeletal metastases? Nair N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jul;19(7):689–93

Pain and distress in adults and children undergoing peripheral blood stem cell or bone marrow transplant. Pederson C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):575–82

Radiologic case study. Diffuse red bone marrow hyperplasia of the spine, pelvis and femurs. Glockner JF, et al.
Orthopedics 1999 Aug;22(8):780; 776–7

Traumatic triangular fibrocartilage complex tear in an 11-year-old patient. Kuntz DG Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):253–4

Where does it hurt? Pain localization in osteoarthritis of the knee. Creamer P, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Sep; 6(5):318–23

Evaluation of the use of a pain diary in chronic cancer pain patients at home. de Wit R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):89–99

Change in mRNAs for neuropeptides and the GABA(A) receptor in dorsal root ganglion neurons in a rat experimental neuropathic pain model. Fukuoka T, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):13–26

Psychosocial correlates of long-term sick-leave among patients with musculoskeletal pain. Grossi G, et al.
Pain 1999 Apr;80(3):607–19

A case of spinal cord injury-related pain with baseline rCBF brain SPECT imaging and beneficial response to gabapentin. Ness TJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):139–43

Comments on Eisenberg and Pud, PAIN, 74 (1998) 337–339 [letter; comment] Taira T. **Pain** 1998 Dec;78(3):221–2. Comment on: Pain 1998 Feb;74(2–3):337–9.

Lower extremity pain in a three year old: manifestations of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Jackman NL, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1998 Aug;14(4):272–4

Right knee pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):365–6

Acute scrotal pain in children: results of 543 surgical explorations. Van Glabeke E, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):353–7

Functional capacity and early radiographic osteoarthritis in middle-aged people with chronic knee pain. Larsson AC, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):153–63

Painful pectoralis major myospasm as a result of sternal wound reconstruction: complete resolution with bilateral pectoral neurectomies. Mast BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):798–800

Chronic leg pain. Chang S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul; 74(873):431–2

Managing breast pain. Dixon JM. **Practitioner** 1999 Jun; 243(1599):484–6, 488–9, 491 (9 ref.)

Anorectal pain and irritation: anal fissure, levator syndrome, proctalgia fugax, and pruritus ani. Vincent C.
Prim Care 1999 Mar;26(1):53–68 (92 ref.)

Measuring medical students' reluctance to prescribe opioids for cancer pain. Merrill JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):28–30

Health care professionals' familiarity with non-pharmacological strategies for managing cancer pain. Zaza C, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):99–111

An investigation of the neurophysiologic mechanisms of tourniquet-related pain: changes in spontaneous activity and receptive field size in spinal dorsal horn neurons [see comments] Crews JC, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):102–9. Comment in: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):99–101.

Neuraxial techniques for cancer pain: an opinion about unresolved therapeutic dilemmas. Mercadante S.
Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):74–83 (65 ref.)

Mechanisms of pain in fibromyalgia. Houvenagel E.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999 Feb;66(2):97–101 (36 ref.)

Unusual heel pain in a patient with primary oxalosis treated by liver-kidney transplantation [letter] Javier RM, et al.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1998 Jul–Sep;65(7–9):517–8

Pain in Parkinson's disease patients. Serratrice G, et al.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999 Jun;66(6):331–8 (79 ref.)

The use of analgesics in the management of pain in rheumatic diseases. Moreland LW, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1999 Feb;25(1):153–91, vii (272 ref.)

Causes of pain in children with arthritis. Schanberg LE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):31–53, vi (72 ref.)

Pain in fibromyalgia. Winfield JB.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1999 Feb;25(1):55–79 (194 ref.)

Snapping popliteal tendon as a source of lateral knee pain. Crites BM, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Aug; 8(4):243–4

Widespread musculoskeletal chronic pain associated with smoking. An epidemiological study in a general rural population. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Sep;30(3):185–91

Upper extremity pain after spinal cord injury. Dalyan M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):191–5

Chronic pain after spinal cord injury: a survey of practice in UK spinal injury units. Ravenscroft A, et al.
Spinal Cord 1999 Jan;37(1):25–8

Nerve entrapment syndromes as a cause of pain in the hip, groin and buttock. McCrory P, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):261–74 (74 ref.)

Lower leg pain. Diagnosis and treatment of compartment syndromes and other pain syndromes of the leg. Touliopolous S, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):193–204 (73 ref.)

Unsuccessful pain relief: the relatives' perspective [news]
Support Care Cancer 1999 May;7(3):108

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of enzymes. Mössner J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):861–72, xi (64 ref.)

Painful syndromes around the ankle and foot: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Steinbach LS. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Oct;9(5):311–26 (40 ref.)

Changes in serum osteocalcin and bone-specific alkaline phosphatase are associated with bone pain in donors receiving granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor for peripheral blood stem and progenitor cell collection. Froberg MK, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):410–4

Prospective comparison of unenhanced spiral computed tomography and intravenous urogram in the evaluation of acute flank pain. Miller OF, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):982–7 (23 ref.)

A clinico-radiological correlation of breast diseases during lactation and the significance of unilateral failure of lactation. Makanjuola D. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct–Dec; 17(4):217–23

Other pain syndromes to be differentiated from fibromyalgia. Menninger H. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:56–60 (9 ref.)

[Groin pain due to iliopectineal bursitis (letter)] Griep EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):2018 **(Dut)**

[Pain in one leg in cancer patients (correction)] Koot RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2674 **(Dut)**

[Pain in one leg in cancer patients (letter; comment)] Links TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21; 142(47):2593–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 26;142(39):2129–32. **(Dut)**

[Inguinal pain caused by iliopsoas bursitis] Mallant MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 6;142(23):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pain in the hip area accompanied by a fever] Veldman BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 20;142(25):1425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perineal neurologic pain] Amarenco G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B164–8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pain in endoscopy: are there "gentle" alternatives to anesthesia?] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B93–100 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in the internal knee compartment] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6 Suppl):640–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of sensation disorders and neuropathic pain related to syringomyelia. A prospective study] Attal N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Jun;45 Suppl 1:84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transdermal administration: progress in the treatment of pain] Pichard-Leandri E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S64–7 **(Fre)**

[Opioids in practice] Lossignol D. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep; 19(4):A314–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cancer pain: the role of co-analgesics] Mancini I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patellofemoral pain] Dupont JY. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15; 48(16):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant bone pain] Kopf A. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Aug; 48(8):549–57 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle pain after travel to the tropics (letter; comment)] Gudemann D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7; 124(18):575. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Oct 9;123(41):1201–6. **(Ger)**

[A patient with muscle pain after a journey to the tropics. Myocardial involvement in proximal myotonic myopathy (see comments)] Held M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 9;123(41):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May 7;124(18):575. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May 7;124(18):575–6. **(Ger)**

[Muscle pain after travel to the tropics (letter; comment)] Kuhnle U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7; 124(18):575–6. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Oct 9;123(41):1201–6. **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic osteoid osteoma of the hand. A rare cause of chronic pain. Case report and review of the literature] Rotzer A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Sep; 30(5):335–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful ischemia of the extremities with T-cell lymphoma] Distelrath K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Apr;50(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Father and son with muscle pain and loss of muscle strength. Acute trichinosis] Holstein A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun;40(6):673–7 **(Ger)**

[37-year-old patient with myalgia, arthralgia, pseudovasculitis and palpitations] Schimpf R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Sep;39(9):974–7 **(Ger)**

[Beitrag H. Rieger, A. Scheffler (1999) Internist 40: 133–139. Pain caused by chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease (comment)(letter)] Wittmaack-Kay K. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jul;40(7):820 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of joint pain] Bitsch T. **Orthopade** 1998 Dec;27(12):869–83 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic pain. Causes and therapeutic possibilities] Dertwinkel R, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Jun;28(6):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot pain] Hefti F. **Orthopade** 1999 Feb;28(2):173–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The painful hip in childhood] Hahn H, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Jun;39(6):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle weakness and diffuse muscle pain. Osteomalacia, osteoporosis, L4–L5 intervertebral disc displacement] Adank-Sailer G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 15;88(31–32):1285–8 **(Ger)**

["Everything hurts me"] Raetzo MA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 10;88(24):1085–90 **(Ger)**

[Pain in the sole of the foot. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Strehle J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 18;88(8):322–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach pain and loss of appetite. Non-ulcer dyspepsia with gastroesophageal reflux] Zinkernagel C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 10;88(24):1096–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of intermittent stress-related leg pain--not always an arterial problem] Canova CR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Oct;55(10):596–600 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leg pain from the orthopedic viewpoint] Fellmann J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Oct;55(10):613–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "sick" leg (editorial)] Furrer M. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Oct; 55(10):595 **(Ger)**

[Radicular and pseudo-radicular pain syndrome] Knutti O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Oct;55(10):601–12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain remission in ulcers of the lower extremity] Scaramuzzino L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct; 46(10):389 **(Ita)**

[Severe myogenic pain in an unfit subject after intensive and prolonged abdominal muscle exercise] Gullotti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Sep;89(9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe lightning limb pain induced by spinal anesthesia] Osuga K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Painful legs and moving toes" and muscle cramps spreading to the bilateral legs in a patient with alcoholic polyneuropathy] Touge T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of pain] Ito S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jan; 71(1):17–33 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An outdoor person with high fever and flank pain] Beisland C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 10; 119(12):1766–8 **(Nor)**

[Anterior knee pain syndrome: a historical review] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(4):379–85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroscopic criteria and most frequent pain in bile reflux gastritis] Kleba T. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr; 4(22):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgetic treatment and rehabilitation in osteoporosis] Księżopolska-Pietrzak K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct; 5(28):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain as an important symptom in trauma, diseases and movement disorders] Rapala K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct;5(28):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of thermovision images in pain syndrome associated with instability of the cervical segment of the spine] Jasiak-Tyrkalska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Movement efficiency of the cervical spine in pain syndrome associated with instability of the cervical segment of the spine] Jasiak-Tyrkalska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Algesic manifestations of depression in children and adolescents] Antropov IuF. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the neurologic consultations in an oncologic hospital: contributions of neuro-oncology] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Jun–Jul;14(6):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Pain sensitivity may be genetic [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;130(9):1276

Increased anxiety and impaired pain response in puromycin-sensitive aminopeptidase gene-deficient mice obtained by a mouse gene-trap method. Osada T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):6068–78

The relationship between gender and family history of pain with current pain experience and awareness of pain in others. Koutantji M, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):25–31

Heritability of nociception I: responses of 11 inbred mouse strains on 12 measures of nociception. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):67–82

Heritability of nociception II. 'Types' of nociception revealed by genetic correlation analysis. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):83–93

Lack of tactile pain (allodynia) in lipocalin-type prostaglandin D synthase-deficient mice. Eguchi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):726–30

The genetic mediation of individual differences in sensitivity to pain and its inhibition. Mogil JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7744–51 (151 ref.)

The mu opiate receptor as a candidate gene for pain: polymorphisms, variations in expression, nociception, and opiate responses. Uhl GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7752–5 (31 ref.)

Genetic alteration of phospholipase C beta3 expression modulates behavioral and cellular responses to mu opioids. Xie W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10385–90

Effects of familial pain models on daily pain indices and performance during the cold pressor task. Zeichner A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):955–60

HISTORY

An invisible history of pain: early 19th-century Britain and America. Morris DB. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):191–6

The problem of pain in the clinicopathological method. Sullivan M. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):197–201 (25 ref.)

A quantitative assessment of ancient therapeutics: poppy and pain in the Hippocratic Corpus. Prioreschi P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Oct;51(4):325–31

[The history of pain therapy] Sabatowski R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):423–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pain, depression and survival [editorial] Staats PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;60(1):42, 44

Pain control in inflammation governed by selectins [see comments] Machelska H, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1425–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1359–60.

Can inflammation relieve pain? [news; comment] Porreca F, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1359–60. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1425–8.

METABOLISM

Spinal action of ketorolac, S(+)- and R(-)-ibuprofen on non-noxious activation of the catechol oxidation in the rat locus coeruleus: evidence for a central role of prostaglandins in the strychnine model of allodynia. Hall SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):165–73

Acetaminophen inhibits spinal prostaglandin E2 release after peripheral noxious stimulation. Muth-Selbach US, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):231–9

Pain-mediated altered absorption and metabolism of ibuprofen: an explanation for decreased serum enantiomer concentration after dental surgery. Jamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;47(4):391–6

Interrelations of opioids with monoamines in descending inhibition of nociceptive transmission at the spinal level: an immunocytochemical study. Liu RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):183–90

CNS pattern of metabolic activity during tonic pain: evidence for modulation by beta-endorphin. Porro CA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):874–88

Cyclophosphamide cystitis as a model of visceral pain in rats: a c-fos and Krox-24 study at telencephalic levels, with a note on pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Bon K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(2):165–74

Prolonged noxious stimulation increases periaqueductal gray NMDA mRNA expression: a hybridization study using two different rat models for nociception. Renno WM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;167(3):181–92

ORL-1 and mu opioid receptor antisera label different fibers in areas involved in pain processing. Monteillet-Agius G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 28;399(3):373–83

Serotoninergic neurons in the brainstem expressing FOS protein after orofacial noxious stimulation: an immunocytochemical double-labeling study. Lang B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998;39(2):263–8

The neurobiology of pain. Besson JM. **Lancet** 1999 May 8; 353(9164):1610–5 (48 ref.)

The level of serotonin in the superficial masseter muscle in relation to local pain and allodynia. Ernberg M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(3):313–25

Exertional myalgia syndrome associated with diminished serum ammonia elevation in ischemic exercise testing. Riggs JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Sep;164(9):663–5

Endothelin B receptor modulates inflammatory pain and cutaneous inflammation. Griswold DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;56(4):807–12

Specific involvement of PKC-epsilon in sensitization of the neuronal response to painful heat. Cesare P, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):617–24

Rat peripheral nerve components release calcitonin gene-related peptide and prostaglandin E2 in response to noxious stimuli: evidence that nervi nervorum are nociceptors. Sauer SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(1):319–25

Regulation of galanin and neuropeptide Y in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn in rat mononeuropathic models: possible relation to tactile hypersensitivity. Shi TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):741–57

Building blocks of pain: the regulation of key molecules in spinal sensory neurones during development and following peripheral axotomy. Alvares D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S71–85 (193 ref.)

Change in mRNAs for neuropeptides and the GABA(A) receptor in dorsal root ganglion neurons in a rat experimental neuropathic pain model. Fukuoka T, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):13–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Post-streptococcal reactive myalgia: a novel syndrome secondary to infection with group A or G streptococci. Jansen TL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1343–8

Pubic pain in athletes: a case due to an abscess in the obturator muscle. Guis-Sabatier S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jan;66(1):58–60

MORTALITY

Pain and mortality risk among elderly persons in Sweden. Kåreholt I, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):271–8

NURSING

Sickle cell disease. Do you doubt your patient's pain? Gorman K. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):38–43; quiz 44 (12 ref.)

The fifth vital sign: pain. Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb; 99(2):9

How can we improve the way we perform our pain assessments to meet the needs of patients from diverse cultures? McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):18

Manage pain proactively. Rutledge D. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar; 99(3):88

The chronobiology, chronopharmacology, and chronotherapeutics of pain. Auvil-Novak SE. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999;17:133–53 (87 ref.)

Guided imagery interventions for symptom management. Eller LS. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999;17:57–84 (100 ref.)

Music therapy. Snyder M, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999; 17:3–25 (110 ref.)

Acute pain reduction strategies used by well older adults. McDonald DD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct; 35(5):265–70

Finnish nurses' attitudes to pain in children. Salanterä S. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):727–36

Older adults living with chronic pain: an opportunity for improvement. Ebener MK. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr; 13(4):1–7 (22 ref.)

Competence: the basis of pain management. White L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):86–8

Suffer--one definition with commentary [news] Halloran EJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 May-Jun;47(3):140–1

10 years of acute pain services--achievements and challenges. Rawal N. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):68–73 (16 ref.)

[Nursing care. Management of pain] Langlade A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S53–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis and self-hypnosis administered and taught by nurses for relief of chronic pain: a controlled clinical trial] Buchser E. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[League against pain: a teaching experience] Pimenta CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul-Aug; 53(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Multi-disciplinary research can be more than parallel-disciplinary research: the case of GPs' use of magnetic resonance imaging. Hale JP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):301–4

Anatomic correlates of painful tonic spasms in multiple sclerosis. Spissu A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):331–5

Central poststroke pain: correlation of MRI with clinical pain characteristics and sensory abnormalities. Bowsher D, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1352–8

Assaying structural changes after nerve damage, an essay on quantitative morphology. Coggeshall RE. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S21–5 (23 ref.)

From electrical wiring to plastic neurons: evolving approaches to the study of pain. Jabbur SJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S87–92 (49 ref.)

Causes and consequences of sympathetic basket formation in dorsal root ganglia. Ramer MS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; Suppl 6:S111–20 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of nitric oxide in neuropathic pain and neurodegeneration. Gordh T Jr. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1998;113:29–30

The effect of peripheral glycerol on trigeminal neuropathic pain examined by quantitative assessment of abnormal pain and sensory perception. Eide PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(12):1271–7

Can an external frame fixation reduce the movements in the sacroiliac joint? A radiostereometric analysis of 10 patients. Sturesson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):42–6

Do neonatal pain and stress program the brain's response to future stimuli? [comment] Winberg J. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):723–5. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.

Low sensitivity to discomfort in ex-addicts: biological risk marker or condition of success? [letter; comment] Hajek P. **Addiction** 1998 Aug;93(8):1263. Comment on: Addiction 1997 Feb;92(2):163–6.

Predictors of pain self-report in nursing home residents. Weiner DK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Oct;10(5):411–20

Better understanding of the pain of pancreatitis. Pitchumoni CS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1700–1

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists on nociceptive responses in vivo: comparison of antagonists acting at the glycine site with uncompetitive antagonists. McClean M, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1-3):217–21

Effects of lamotrigine on pain-induced chemo-somatosensory evoked potentials. Klamt JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):774–7

Activation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in an acute anesthetized rodent strychnine model of allodynia. Hall SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1125–30

The combined effects of sevoflurane and remifentanil on central respiratory activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in anesthetized rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):453–61

Acetazolamide and amiloride inhibit pentobarbital-induced facilitation of nocifensive reflexes. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1158–64

Incision-induced changes in receptive field properties of rat dorsal horn neurons. Zahn PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):772–85

Cloning and evaluation of the role of rat GALR-2, a novel subtype of galanin receptor, in the control of pain perception. Ahmad S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:108–19

Attenuation of tolerance to opioid-induced antinociception by idazoxan and other I2-ligands. Boronat MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:359–63

Behavioral effects of RS-45041-190, a selective I2 imidazoline ligand, in rats. Jett MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:369–71

Changes in nociceptive and anxiolytic responses following herpes virus-mediated preproenkephalin overexpression in rat amygdala are naloxone-reversible and transient. Kang W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:751–5

Galanin expression in neuropathic pain: friend or foe? Ramer MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:390–401 (35 ref.)

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide on tolerance to morphine and alcohol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:566–9

Mechanisms of cardiac pain. Foreman RD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999;61:143–67 (167 ref.)

Somesthesis. Craig JC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:305–31 (210 ref.)

Observation of a paradoxical temperature increase during cognitive stress in some chronic pain patients. Wickramasekera IE, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1998 Dec;23(4):233–41

A chronology of pain and comfort in children with sickle cell disease. Beyer JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep;153(9):913–20

Physiology of pain in labour. Rowlands S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):347–62 (86 ref.)

No interactive effects of naltrexone and benzodiazepines on pain during phobic fear. Janssen SA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):77–86

Do cry features reflect pain intensity in preterm neonates? A preliminary study. Johnston CC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Aug;76(2):120–4

Suppression and enhancement of the Freund's incomplete adjuvant-induced writhing reaction by sodium ascorbate in mice. Kataoka H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb; 22(2):117–21

The effects of inflammation and inflammatory mediators on nociceptive behaviour induced by ATP analogues in the rat. Hamilton SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):326–32

Haemodynamic brain responses to acute pain in humans: sensory and attentional networks. Peyron R, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1765–80

Magnetoencephalographic responses to painful impact stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):203–8

Priming enhances endotoxin-induced thermal hyperalgesia and mechanical allodynia in rats. Cahill CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):13–22

Effects of novelty and pain on behavior and hippocampal extracellular ACh levels in male and female rats. Ceccarelli I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):169–76

Response properties of neurons in the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus to noxious and non-noxious thermal stimulation in anesthetized rats. Chudler EH. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23;812(1-2):283–8

Microglial reactions after subcutaneous formalin injection into the rat hind paw. Fu KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1-2):59–67

Inhibition of strychnine-allodynia is mediated by spinal adenosine A1- but not A2-receptors in the rat. Khandwala H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):106–9

Sex differences in late behavioral response to subcutaneous formalin injection in mice. Kim SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1-2):185–9

Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of systemic morphine at the lumbar spinal cord level: a c-Fos study in the rat. Le Guen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):128–38

The NSAID dexketoprofen trometamol is as potent as mu-opioids in the depression of wind-up and spinal cord nociceptive reflexes in normal rats. Mazario J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):512–7

Characterization of neurons in the area of the medullary lateral reticular nucleus responsive to noxious visceral and cutaneous stimuli. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17; 802(1-2):163–74

Aging and neuropathic pain. Novak JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3;833(2):308–10

Expression of NADPH-diaphorase and colocalization with Fos in the brain neurons of the rat following visceral noxious stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):173–7

Presynaptic excitability changes of group Ia fibres to muscle nociceptive stimulation in humans. Rossi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):12–22

Transmitters involved in antinociception in the spinal cord. Fürst S. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 15;48(2):129–41 (97 ref.)

Expression of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat supraspinal regions following noxious visceral stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):357–66

Effects of preweanling chronic naltrindole administration on stress-induced antinociceptive responses in rats. Antelo MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10; 110(1):127–30

Low dose of kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) induces nociceptive responses through a substance P release from nociceptor endings. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):302–5

Topology of EEG coherence changes may reflect differential neural network activation in cold and pain perception. Chen AC, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1998 Winter;11(2):125–32

Pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in episodic tension-type headache do not depend on the presence of headache. Bove GM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Apr; 19(3):174–8; discussion 135

Coping with pain in headache sufferers [editorial; comment] Passchier J. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Apr;19(3):135. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Apr;19(3):165–73.

Trigeminal chemosensitivity: Differences in relation to the time of the day. Lötsch J, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Dec; 23(6):755–9

Abolition of neurogenic pain by focal cortical ischemia [letter] Canavero S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):268–9

Assessment of pain during medical procedures: a comparison of three scales. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec; 14(4):343–9

Oral methadone for the treatment of severe pain in hospitalized children: a report of five cases [see comments] Shir Y, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):350–3. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277–9.

Vibration pain provocation can improve the specificity of MRI in the diagnosis of symptomatic lumbar disc rupture. Vanharanta H, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):239–47

Intracortical recordings of early pain-related CO2-laser evoked potentials in the human second somatosensory (SII) area. Frot M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan; 110(1):133–45

Inhibition of the human primary motor area by painful heat stimulation of the skin. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;110(8):1475–80

Pain management and pulmonary dysfunction. Desai PM. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):151–66, vii (48 ref.)

Pain. Basbaum AI, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 17;9(12):R429–31 (5 ref.)

Painful neuropathies. Koltzenburg M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Oct;11(5):515–21 (103 ref.)

Effect of knee pain on joint loading in patients with osteoarthritis. Hurwitz DE, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;11(5):422–6 (40 ref.)

Neurogastroenterology--information processing from the viscera to the brain in humans. Enck P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):468–71 (28 ref.)

Conditioning of the masseter inhibitory reflex by homotopically applied painful heat in humans. Andersen OK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 109(6):508–14

The medullary dorsal reticular nucleus facilitates pain behaviour induced by formalin in the rat. Almeida A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):110–22

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 causes an enhancement of writhing response in mice. Matsumoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):47–52

Endogenous noradrenergic tone controls symptoms of allodynia in the spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain. Xu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 29;366(1):41–5

Effects of CCK antagonists on GABA mechanism-induced antinociception in the formalin test. Rezayat M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1-2):9–14

Cortical mechanisms underlying point localization of pain spot as studied by event-related potentials following CO2 laser stimulation in man. Kanda M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):131–40

The influence of stimulus temperature rise rate, adapting temperature, and stimulus duration on suprathreshold responses evoked by noxious heat in the glabrous skin of the limb. Comparison of neuronal discharge in the rat spinal dorsal horn with human sensations. Pertovaara A. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(4):482–94

Experimental jaw-muscle pain does not change heteronymous H-reflexes in the human temporalis muscle. Svensson P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(3):311–8

Substance P (SP) in innervated and non-innervated blood vessels in the skin of patients with symptomatic scalp. Ericson M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug;8(4):344–5

Recovery of C-fiber-induced extravasation following

peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Bester H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):628–36

The effect of site and type of nerve injury on spinal glial activation and neuropathic pain behavior. Colburn RW, , et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;157(2):289–304

Muscle soreness–induced reduction in force generation is accompanied by increased nitric oxide content and DNA damage in human skeletal muscle. Radák Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr;26(7–8):1059–63

Is rectal pain sensitivity a biological marker for irritable bowel syndrome: psychological influences on pain perception. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1263–71 (83 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of pain in male mice. Konecka AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):809–10

A prospective, longitudinal study of pain in head and neck cancer patients. Chaplin JM, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Sep; 21(6):531–7

Pulmonary responses during cold induced acute pain. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):16–22

Pain intensity in nondiabetic patients with myocardial infarction or unstable angina. Its association with clinical and psychological features. Tsouna-Hadjis E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 1;67(2):165–9

The relationship between parity and labor pain. Sheiner E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):287–8

Fear of pain is real [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug; 130(8):1162

Responses of neurons in the region of human thalamic principal somatic sensory nucleus to mechanical and thermal stimuli graded into the painful range. Lee J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 9;410(4):541–55

Importance of sleep in the management of pediatric pain. Lewin DS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 20(4):244–52 (75 ref.)

Pain responses in patients with upper-extremity disorders [letter; comment] Melhorn JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep;23(5):954–5. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):70–5.

Pain responses in patients with upper extremity disorders [letter; comment] Wolens D. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep; 23(5):953–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):70–5.

Herpes zoster: risk categories for persistent pain. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):9–15

Analgesia in experimental animals [editorial] Love JA. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):63–4

An investigation of the interrelationship between manipulative therapy–induced hypoalgesia and sympathoexcitation. Vicenzino B, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Sep;21(7):448–53

Pain after whiplash [letter] Ferrari R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):258–9

Pain after whiplash: a prospective controlled inception cohort study [see comments] Obelieniene D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):279–83. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):273–6.

Non-painful sensory phenomena after spinal cord injury. Siddall PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May; 66(5):617–22

Differentiating cortical areas related to pain perception from stimulus identification: temporal analysis of fMRI activity. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2956–63

Midbrain periaqueductal gray (PAG) inhibits nociceptive inputs to sacral dorsal horn nociceptive neurons through alpha2-adrenergic receptors. Budai D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2244–54

NMDA receptor mechanisms contribute to neuroplasticity induced in caudalis nociceptive neurons by tooth pulp stimulation. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov; 80(5):2621–31

Functional MRI study of thalamic and cortical activations evoked by cutaneous heat, cold, and tactile stimuli. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1533–46

Receptor subtype mediating the adrenergic sensitivity of pain behavior and ectopic discharges in neuropathic Lewis rats. Lee DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2226–33

Painful stimuli evoke potentials recorded from the parasylvian cortex in humans. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):2077–88

Role of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype mGluR1 in brief nociception and central sensitization of primate STT cells. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul; 82(1):272–82

Parallel activation of primary and secondary somatosensory cortices in human pain processing. Ploner M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):3100–4

Temporal and intensity coding of pain in human cortex. Porro CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;80(6):3312–20

Cannabinoid WIN 55,212-2 inhibits the activity-dependent facilitation of spinal nociceptive responses. Strangman NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):472–7

Membrane potential oscillations in dorsal root ganglion neurons: role in normal electrogenesis and neuropathic pain. Amir R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8589–96

Somatotopic activation of opioid systems by target-directed expectations of analgesia. Benedetti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3639–48

Pain-induced analgesia mediated by mesolimbic reward circuits. Gear RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):7175–81

Spinal substance P receptor expression and internalization in acute, short-term, and long-term inflammatory pain states. Honor P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7670–8

Chronic pain is associated with increased TrkA immunoreactivity in spinoreticular neurons. Pezet S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5482–92

Pain pathways involved in fear conditioning measured with fear-potentiated startle: lesion studies. Shi C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):420–30

Assessing mechanical allodynia in the rat paw with a new electronic algometer. Möller KA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Oct 1;84(1–2):41–7

Evidence for end-to-side sensory nerve regeneration in a human. Case report. Belzberg AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1055–7

Resolution of central pain [letter] Canavero S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(4):715–6

Resolution of central pain after embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):575–9

A mixed model for factors predictive of pain in AIDS patients with herpes zoster. Harrison RA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):410–7

Phantom limb pain: a review of the literature on attributes and potential mechanisms. Hill A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):125–42 (124 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of nicotine's interaction with cocaine and cocaine analogs. Damaj MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1229–36

Opioid antinociception in ovariectomized monkeys: comparison with antinociception in males and effects of estradiol replacement. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1132–40

Characterization of antiallodynic actions of ALE-0540, a novel nerve growth factor receptor antagonist, in the rat. Owolabi JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun; 289(3):1271–6

The effects of morphine-induced increases in extracellular acetylcholine levels in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rat. Taguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun; 289(3):1539–44

Perceptual distortions of the human body image produced by local anaesthesia, pain and cutaneous stimulation. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):609–16

Electromyographic comparisons of the pelvic floor in women with dysesthetic vulvodynia and asymptomatic women. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):959–62

Self-administered joint counts in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with standard joint counts. Calvo FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):536–9

Familial painful restless legs syndrome correlates with pain dependent variation of blood flow to the caudate, thalamus, and anterior cingulate gyrus. San Pedro EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2270–5

The pattern of pain produced by irritation of the acromioclavicular joint and the subacromial space. Gerber C, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):352–5

Practice guidelines for the assessment of children with sickle cell pain. Beyer JE, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr–Jun; 4(2):61–73 (49 ref.)

Chronic pain linked with poor sleep; exploration of causes and treatment [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24; 281(8):691–2

Recent advances in neuropharmacology of cutaneous nociceptors. Nakamura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 79(4):427–31 (29 ref.)

Characterization of socio-psychological stress-induced antinociception in the formalin test in mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):83–7

In vivo molecular signal transduction of peripheral mechanisms of pain. Ueda H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 79(3):263–8 (27 ref.)

The neurobiology of pain. Besson JM. **Lancet** 1999 May 8; 353(9164):1610–5 (48 ref.)

Visceral pain. Cervero F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2145–8 (32 ref.)

Suffering: the contributions of persistent pain. Chapman CR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2233–7 (39 ref.)

Pain: an overview. Loeser JD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8; 353(9164):1607–9 (13 ref.)

Assessment of patients' reporting of pain: an integrated perspective. Turk DC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1784–8 (32 ref.)

Antinociceptive activity of impentamine, a histamine congener, after CNS administration. Hough LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(5):PL79–86

Effect of analgesics on audible and ultrasonic pain-induced vocalization in the rat. Jourdan D, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(20):1761–8

Paradoxical effects of intracerebroventricular low-dose opioid antagonists in SHR with chronic pain. Kolaric S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):395–402

Role of the kappa-opioid system in the attenuation of the morphine-induced place preference under chronic pain. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(1):PL1–7

Analgesic effect of tianeptine in mice. Uzbay IT, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(15):1313–9

Effects of intrathecal galanin on nociceptive responses in rats with mononeuropathy. Yu LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(13):1145–53

Emerging concepts in the neurobiology of chronic pain: evidence of abnormal sensory processing in fibromyalgia. Bennett RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):385–98 (180 ref.)

Postinjury neuropathic pain syndromes. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):597–626 (112 ref.)

Central mechanisms in pain. Urban MO, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):585–96 (30 ref.)

Validation of the PASE in older adults with knee pain and physical disability. Martin KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):627–33

Neurotrophins, nociceptors, and pain. Mendell LM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 May 15–Jun 1;45(4–5):252–61 (99 ref.)

Animal models for pain research. Walker K, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):319–21 (10 ref.)

Experimental muscle pain does not cause long-lasting increases in resting electromyographic activity. Svensson P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1382–9

Sodium channels, excitability of primary sensory neurons, and the molecular basis of pain. Waxman SG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Sep;22(9):1177–87 (62 ref.)

Cell penetrating PNA constructs regulate galanin receptor levels and modify pain transmission in vivo. Pooga M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):857–61

Painful stimulation suppresses joint inflammation by inducing shedding of L-selectin from neutrophils. Strausbaugh HJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):1057–61

The tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel SNS has a specialized function in pain pathways. Akopian AN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):541–8

Pain-related neurons in the human cingulate cortex. Hutchison WD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):403–5

Getting a line on pain: is it mediated by dedicated pathways? [news; comments] Perl ER. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jul; 1(3):177–8

Cannabinoid transmission and pain perception. Martin BR, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Dec;5(6 Pt B):447–61 (131 ref.)

Cytokine-mediated or direct effects of thymulin on the nervous system as assessed by pain-related behavior. Safieh-Garabedian B, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan–Apr;6(1–2):39–44 (34 ref.)

Effect of sympathetic activity on capsaicin-evoked pain, hyperalgesia, and vasodilatation [see comments] Baron R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):923–32. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):905–7.

Central poststroke pain: correlation of MRI with clinical pain characteristics and sensory abnormalities. Bowsher D, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1352–8

Radicular pain can be a symptom of elevated intracranial pressure. Groves MD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23; 52(5):1093–5

Sympathetically maintained pain: has the emperor no clothes? [editorial; comment] Max MB, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):905–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):923–32.

Hot peppers and pain [comment] Mantyh PW, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Oct;21(4):644–5. Comment on: Neuron 1998 Sep;21(3):531–43.

The cloned capsaicin receptor integrates multiple pain-producing stimuli [see comments] Tominaga M, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Sep;21(3):531–43. Comment in: Neuron 1998 Oct;21(4):644–5.

Systemic treatment with Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) potentiates kinin B1 receptor agonist-induced nociception and oedema formation in the formalin test in mice. de Campos RO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):393–403

Reversal of behavioural and electrophysiological correlates of experimental peripheral neuropathy by the NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 in rats. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1535–43

Nociceptive and antinociceptive responses to intrathecally administered nicotinic agonists. Khan IM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1515–25

Macromolecular synthesis contributes to nociceptive response to subcutaneous formalin injection in mice. Kim SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Aug;37(8):1091–3

Characterisation of mGluRs which modulate nociception in the PAG of the mouse. Maione S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1475–83

Actions of kainate and AMPA selective glutamate receptor ligands on nociceptive processing in the spinal cord. Procter MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Oct–Nov; 37(10–11):1287–97

Event-related fMRI of pain: entering a new era in imaging pain. Davis KD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14; 9(13):3019–23

Nociceptive neurons in the macaque anterior cingulate activate during anticipation of pain. Koyama T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2663–7

A murine model for Down syndrome shows reduced responsiveness to pain. Martínez-Cué C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1119–22

Correlation between autotomy-behavior and current theories of neuropathic pain. Kauppila T. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(1):111–29 (304 ref.)

Sensory threshold changes without initial pain or alterations in cutaneous blood flow, in the area of secondary hyperalgesia caused by topical application of capsaicin in humans. Andrews K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 266(1):45–8

Morphine applied to the thalamic nucleus submedius produces a naloxone reversible antinociceptive effect in the rat. Dong YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13; 271(1):17–20

A tetrodotoxin–resistant sodium current mediates inflammatory pain in the rat. Khasar SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30;256(1):17–20

Is sympathetic sprouting in the dorsal root ganglia responsible for the production of neuropathic pain in a rat model? Kim HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 9;269(2):103–6

Genetic differences in the antinociceptive effect of morphine and its potentiation by dextromethorphan in rats. Plesan A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19;263(1):53–6

Differential cholera–toxin sensitivity of supraspinal antinociception induced by the cannabinoid agonists delta9–THC, WIN 55,212–2 and anandamide in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19;263(1):29–32

Glial overexpression of NGF enhances neuropathic pain and adrenergic sprouting into DRG following chronic sciatic constriction in mice. Ramer MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):53–6

Lysophosphatidic acid–induced, pertussis toxin–sensitive nociception through a substance P release from peripheral nerve endings in mice. Renbäck K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):59–61

Lowering barometric pressure aggravates mechanical allodynia and hyperalgesia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30;266(1):21–4

5–HT4 receptor antagonism potentiates inhibition of intestinal allodynia by 5–HT3 receptor antagonism in conscious rats. Smith MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13;271(1):61–4

Contralateral inhibitory control of spinal nociceptive transmission in rats with chronic peripheral nerve injury. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):21–4

Effect of nocistatin and its interaction with nociceptin/orphanin FQ on the rat formalin test. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 262(3):179–82

Primitivism and plasticity of pain—implication of polymodal receptors. Kumazawa T. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep;32(1):9–31 (218 ref.)

The contribution of the rostral ventromedial medulla to the antinociceptive effects of systemic morphine in restrained and unrestrained rats. Mitchell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(1):123–33

Descending facilitatory influences from the rostral medial medulla mediate secondary, but not primary hyperalgesia in the rat. Urban MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):349–52

Painful and painless peripheral sensory neuropathies due to HIV infection: a comparison using quantitative sensory evaluation. Bouhassira D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):265–72

Endogenous mechanisms of sensory modulation. Dubner R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S45–53 (56 ref.)

Unravelling age effects and sex differences in needle pain: ratings of sensory intensity and unpleasantness of venipuncture pain by children and their parents. Goodenough B, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):179–90

Rheumatoid arthritis patients show weather sensitivity in daily life, but the relationship is not clinically significant. Gorin AA, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):173–7

Menstrual cycle modulation of tender points. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):151–61

Physiological evidence that the 'interphase' in the formalin test is due to active inhibition. Henry JL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):57–63

The physical and psychological experience of pain: the effects of labeling and cold pressor temperature on three pain measures in college women. Hirsch MS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):41–8

Traction on the mesentery as a model of visceral nociception. Holzer–Petsche U, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):319–28

Electroencephalographic responses to the formalin test in rats. Ichinose F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):251–6

Patient beliefs predict patient functioning: further support for a cognitive–behavioural model of chronic pain. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):95–104

Pathological mechanisms implicated in localized female trapezius myalgia. Kadi F, et al. **Pain** 1998 Dec;78(3):191–6

Psychophysical measures of sensitization to tonic heat discriminate chronic pain patients. Kleinböhl D, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):35–43

Phantom sensations following acute pain. Knecht S, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):209–13

The changing sensitivity in the life of the nociceptor. Koltzenburg M. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S93–102 (132 ref.)

Does intravenous administration of GABA(A) receptor antagonists induce both descending antinociception and touch–evoked allodynia? Koyama N, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):327–36

Alteration of Na+ currents in dorsal root ganglion neurons from rats with a painful neuropathy. Kral MG, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):15–24

Redox manipulation of NMDA receptors in vivo: alteration of acute pain transmission and dynorphin–induced allodynia. Laughlin TM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):37–43

The effect of compression and regional anaesthetic block on referred pain intensity in humans. Laursen RJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):257–63

Nicotinic cholinergic receptors: potential targets for inflammatory pain relief. Lawand NB, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):291–9

Tactile, thermal and pain sensibility in burned patients with and without chronic pain and paresthesia problems. Malenfant A, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):241–51

Alterations in neuropeptide Y, tyrosine hydroxylase, and Y–receptor subtype distribution following spinal nerve injury to rats. Marchand JE, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2–3):187–200

Differential effects of neurotoxic destruction of descending noradrenergic pathways on acute and persistent nociceptive processing. Martin WJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):57–65

Differential effects of chemical and mechanical colonic irritation on behavioral pain response to intraperitoneal acetic acid in mice. Martínez V, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):179–86

From the gate to the neuromatrix. Melzack R. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S121–6 (13 ref.)

Comments on Woolf et al., PAIN 77 (1998) 227–229. Re: Mechanisms and the classification of pain [letter] Merskey H. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):319–20

Contributing factors to the persistence of musculoskeletal pain in preadolescents: a prospective 1–year follow–up study. Mikkelsson M, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):67–72

Transgenic studies of pain. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug; 77(2):107–28 (216 ref.)

Topographical features of cutaneous tactile hypoesthetic and hyperesthetic abnormalities in chronic pain. Moriwaki K, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):1–6 (43 ref.)

Chronic motor cortex stimulation in the treatment of central and neuropathic pain. Correlations between clinical, electrophysiological and anatomical data. Nguyen JP, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):245–51

Lack of involvement of capsaicin–sensitive primary afferents in nerve–ligation injury induced tactile allodynia in rats. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):127–33

Pain sensitivity, cerebral laterality, and negative affect. Pauli P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):359–64

Second messengers, the substantia gelatinosa and injury–induced persistent pain. Petersen–Zeitz KR, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S5–12 (87 ref.)

Pain affect without pain sensation in a patient with a postcentral lesion. Ploner M, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):211–4

Breakthrough pain: characteristics and impact in patients with cancer pain. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):129–34

The primary afferent nociceptor as pattern generator. Reichling DB, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S103–9 (99 ref.)

Lumbar sympathectomy failed to reverse mechanical allodynia– and hyperalgesia–like behavior in rats with L5 spinal nerve injury. Ringkamp M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2–3):143–53

Natural noxious stimulation can induce long–term increase of spinal nociceptive responses. Rygh LJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):305–10

An 'annoying' foot: unilateral painful legs and moving toes syndrome. Sanders P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):103–4

A case of referred pain evoked by remote light touch after partial nerve injury. Schultz G, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):199–202

A case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy (complex regional pain syndrome, type I) resolved by cerebral contusion. Shibata M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):313–5

Pain report and the relationship of pain to physical factors in the first 6 months following spinal cord injury. Siddall PJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):187–97

The meaning of pain: cancer patients' rating and recall of pain intensity and affect. Smith WB, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov; 78(2):123–9

Spatial and temporal summation of sensory and affective dimensions of deep somatic pain. Stohler CS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):165–73

Jaw electromyographic activity induced by the application of algesic chemicals to the rat tooth pulp. Sunakawa M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):493–501

Attitude profiles and clinical status in patients with chronic pain. Tait RC, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):49–57

Effects of hypogastric neurectomy on escape responses to uterine distention in the rat. Temple JL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S13–20

The cortical representation of pain. Treede RD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):105–11 (58 ref.)

Modulation of exteroceptive suppression periods in human jaw–closing muscles by local and remote experimental muscle pain. Wang K, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):253–62

Dynamic mechanical allodynia in humans is not mediated by a central presynaptic interaction of A beta–mechanoreceptive and nociceptive C–afferents. Wasner G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):113–9

The molecular pathophysiology of pain: abnormal expression of sodium channel genes and its contributions to hyperexcitability of primary sensory neurons. Waxman SG. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S133–40 (59 ref.)

Implications of recent advances in the understanding of pain pathophysiology for the assessment of pain in patients. Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S141–7 (37 ref.)

Towards a mechanism–based classification of pain? [editorial] Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):227–9

Hyperalgesia with reduced laser evoked potentials in neuropathic pain. Wu Q, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):209–14

Spinal cord stimulation attenuates dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability in a rat model of mononeuropathy. Yakhnitsa V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):223–33

Regulation of spinal nociceptive processing: where we went when we wandered onto the path marked by the gate. Yaksh TL. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S149–52 (26 ref.)

The developmental character of cardiac autonomic responses to an acute noxious event in 4– and 8–month–old healthy infants. Oberlander TF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):519–25

Pain and functional imaging. Ingvar M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 29; 354(1387):1347–58 (140 ref.)

The Sock Test for evaluating activity limitation in patients with musculoskeletal pain. Strand LI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):136–45

Long–term behavioral effects of repetitive pain in neonatal rat pups. Anand KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jun; 66(4):627–37

Ultra–wideband electromagnetic pulses and morphine–induced changes in nociception and activity in mice. Seaman RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15; 65(2):263–70

Distinct neurochemical features of acute and persistent pain. Basbaum AI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):7739–43 (47 ref.)

Pain perception: is there a role for primary somatosensory cortex? Bushnell MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7705–9 (51 ref.)

Forebrain mechanisms of nociception and pain: analysis through imaging. Casey KL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7668–74 (88 ref.)

Ion channels gated by heat. Cesare P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7658–63 (32 ref.)

The neurobiology of pain. Dubner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7627–30 (25 ref.)

The postnatal development of spinal sensory processing. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7719–22 (49 ref.)

Tetrodotoxin–resistant Na+ currents and inflammatory hyperalgesia. Gold MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7645–9 (69 ref.)

Targeted disruption of the orphanin FQ/nociceptin gene increases stress susceptibility and impairs stress adaptation in mice. Köster A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10444–9

Neurotrophins: peripherally and centrally acting modulators of tactile stimulus–induced inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. Mannion RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9385–90

The genetic mediation of individual differences in sensitivity to pain and its inhibition. Mogil JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7744–51 (151 ref.)

Causalgia, pathological pain, and adrenergic receptors. Perl ER. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7664–7 (39 ref.)

A comparison of the potential role of the tetrodotoxin–insensitive sodium channels, PN3/SNS and NaN/SNS2, in rat models of chronic pain. Porreca F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7640–4 (41 ref.)

John C. Liebeskind (1935–1997): a tribute. Terman GW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7631–4

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor is an endogenous modulator of nociceptive responses in the spinal cord. Thompson SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7714–8 (28 ref.)

Implications of immune–to–brain communication for sickness and pain. Watkins LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7710–3 (34 ref.)

Sodium channels and pain. Waxman SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7635–9 (53 ref.)

Stress–induced behaviors require the corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) receptor, but not CRH. Weninger SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8283–8

A visceral pain pathway in the dorsal column of the spinal cord. Willis WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7675–9 (13 ref.)

Transcriptional and posttranslational plasticity and the generation of inflammatory pain. Woolf CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7723–30 (83 ref.)

The spinal biology in humans and animals of pain states generated by persistent small afferent input. Yaksh TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7680–6 (80 ref.)

Src, a molecular switch governing gain control of synaptic transmission mediated by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Yu XM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):7697–704 (118 ref.)

The induction of pain: an integrative review. Millan MJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Jan;57(1):1–164 (1895 ref.)

Nociceptin/orphanin FQ: role in nociceptive information processing. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;

57(5):527–35 (89 ref.)
Central-amygdaloid carbachol suppressed nociceptive jaw opening reflex in freely moving rats. Ahn DK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 23(4):685–95
Phasic pupil dilation response to noxious stimulation in normal volunteers: relationship to brain evoked potentials and pain report. Chapman CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):44–52
Laser pain fails to inhibit innocuous-related activity in the central somatosensory pathways. Dowman R. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):371–8
Spinal mechanisms of acute and persistent pain. Basbaum AI. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):59–67 (46 ref.)
An investigation of the neurophysiologic mechanisms of tourniquet-related pain: changes in spontaneous activity and receptive field size in spinal dorsal horn neurons [see comments] Crews JC, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):102–9. Comment in: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):99–101.
Central modulation of pain perception. Crofford LJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):1–13 (42 ref.)
The contribution of functional imaging techniques to our understanding of rheumatic pain. Jones AK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):123–52 (123 ref.)
Pain in fibromyalgia. Winfield JB. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):55–79 (194 ref.)
Responses to nasal irritation obtained from the human nasal mucosa. Hummel T, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec;36(4):168–72
Pain patterns after distension of the gallbladder in patients with acute cholecystitis. Middelfart HV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):982–7
Dissociating pain from its anticipation in the human brain. Ploghaus A, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1979–81
Age-related changes in the response to thermal noxious heat and reduction of C-fibers by neonatal treatment with capsaicin. Hiura A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999; 16(2):115–21
Central pain following spinal and supraspinal lesions. Bowsher D. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Apr;37(4):235–8 (34 ref.)
The efficacy of active rehabilitation in chronic low back pain. Effect on pain intensity, self-experienced disability, and lumbar fatigability. Kankaanpää M, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 15;24(10):1034–42
Regional correspondence between the ventral portion of the lumbar intervertebral disc and the groin mediated by a spinal reflex. A possible basis of discogenic referred pain. Takahashi Y, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1853–8; discussion 1859
Patients' perceptions of overall function, pain, and appearance after primary posterior instrumentation and fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. White SF, et al. **Spine** 1999 Aug 15;24(16):1693–9; discussion 1699–700
Acute effects of nucleus pulposus on blood flow and endoneurial fluid pressure in rat dorsal root ganglia. Yabuki S, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2517–23
Effect of fentanyl and naloxone on a thalamic induced painful response in intractable epileptic patients. Velasco M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(2):90–102
Characteristics of neurons with high-frequency discharge in the central nervous system and their relationship to chronic pain. Experimental and clinical investigations. Yamashiro K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):149–54
Acute pain mechanisms. Sorkin LS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):213–29 (103 ref.)
The how and why of chronic pain states and the what of new analgesia therapies. Dray A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Aug;21(8):315–7
VIP and PACAP: very important in pain? Dickinson T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(8):324–9 (77 ref.)
Spinal systems and pain processing: development of novel analgesic drugs with mechanistically defined models. Yaksh TL. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(8):329–37 (98 ref.)
Clinical and radiological differences between traumatic and idiopathic coccygodynia. Kim NH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Jun;40(3):213–20
Brain electrical correlates of pain processing. Miltner WH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:14–8 (45 ref.)
[Chemical anatomy of the nociceptive transmission and modulation in the spinal dorsal horn] Wei F. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Oct;27(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fetal pain (editorial)] Toubas F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1097–8 **(Fre)**
[Indications for emergency EEG in perinatal pain] Lamblin MD, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Nov;28(5):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations into synchronisation of heart rate and musical rhythm in a relaxation therapy in patients with cancer pain] Reinhardt U. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiology and pathophysiology of pain] Schäfer M. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):426–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain: recent progress and prospects] Blengini C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):307–14 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in excitability of the spinal cord and dorsal column nucleus and gene expression in neuropathic pain models] Noguchi K. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S218–23 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain control mechanism involving opioid receptors] Sato M. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S211–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropathic pain--variability in pain maintaining mechanism] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S224–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanism of pain and genetic pharmacology] Ito S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jul;44(9):1349–59 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of H-reflex in the assessment of the excitability of spinal cord nociceptive neurons in man] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):16–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of neuropeptides and "pain substances" in the formation of humoral mechanisms of experimental and postoperative pain] Nazyrova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[L-Arginine effects during central spinal pain syndrome] Danilova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 127(2):160–3 **(Rus)**
[Nociceptive reflex reactions of muscles of upper extremities in man] Gnezdilov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):278–82 **(Rus)**
[Reflection of individual properties of autonomic nervous system in the type of autonomic and behavioral reactions during emotional-pain stress] Tkachenko LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec;126(12):621–5 **(Rus)**
[Bioelectrical activity in the sensorimotor cortex in rats with pain syndrome of the spinal origin] Zinkevich VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;127(1):35–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of corticosteroids in analgesic effect caused by stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter of the midbrain in rats] Iarushkina NI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Jul;84(7):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in pain sensitivity during neurosis in rats] Kudriashova MF. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Aug;84(8):821–3 **(Rus)**
[New information concerning pain caused by herniated disk and sciatica. Exposure to disk tissue sensitizes the nerve roots] Olmarker K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2; 95(49):5618–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for reducing the pain and discomfort of nasogastric intubation [editorial; comment] Maglinte DD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(3):166–9 (14 ref.). Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Mar;6(3):184–90.
Comparison of topical anesthetics and vasoconstrictors vs lubricants prior to nasogastric intubation: a randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(3):184–90. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Mar;6(3):166–9.
Intact proprioception and control of labour pain during epidural analgesia. Abrahams M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):46–50
Pain on injection of propofol: the mitigating influence of metoclopramide using different techniques. Liaw WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):24–7
Slow injection of local anaesthetic will decrease pain during dorsal penile nerve block. Serour F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):926–8
Relevance of a new impedance matching, or subtrap, method for the reduction of pain during hyperthermia. Murata T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(5):485–8
Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [see comments] Larsson BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul; 87(7):774–9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):723–5. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2.
Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [letter; comment] Shah V. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.
Comparison of no medication, placebo, and hyoscyamine for reducing pain during a barium enema. Bova JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1285–7
Pain assessment and management in critically ill postoperative and trauma patients: a multisite study. Carroll KC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):105–17
The effectiveness of ice as a topical anesthetic for the insertion of intravenous catheters. Richman PB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):255–7
Assessing and treating the pain of pancreatitis. Coyne PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):14–6
Tourniquet pain during brachial plexus block [letter; comment] Jöhr M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):828 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Apr;53(4):390–3.
EMLA patch for spinal puncture. A comparison of EMLA patch with lignocaine infiltration and placebo patch [see comments] Koscielniak-Nielsen Z, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1218–22. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):610–1.
Ondansetron pretreatment to alleviate pain on propofol injection: a randomized, controlled, double-blinded study. Ambesh SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):197–9
Adding clonidine to lidocaine for intravenous regional anesthesia prevents tourniquet pain. Gentili M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1327–30
The interaction of antinociceptive effects of morphine and GABA receptor agonists within the rat spinal cord. Hara K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):422–7
The use of lidocaine for preventing the withdrawal associated with the injection of rocuronium in children and adolescents. Shevchenko Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):746–8
Role of spinal NO in antiallodynic effect of intrathecal clonidine in neuropathic rats. Pan HL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1518–23
Randomised controlled trial of paracetamol for heel prick pain in neonates. Shah V, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov;79(3):F209–11
Painful junctura tendinum of the hand extensors. Sakai A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;117(6–7):392–3
Dorsal penile nerve block vs topical placebo for circumcision in low-birth-weight neonates [see comments] Holliday MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May; 153(5):476–80. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):444–5.
Analgesia for neonatal circumcision: no more studies, just do it [editorial; comment] Maxwell LG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May;153(5):444–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):476–80.
In-shoe pressure measurements with a viscoelastic heel orthosis. Hsi WL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul; 80(7):805–10
Practice tip. Minimising the pain of injections. Beavis M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):273
The substance-abusing parturient: implications for analgesia and anaesthesia management. Birnbach DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):443–60 (120 ref.)
The long-term effects of analgesia in labour. Durbridge J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):485–98 (55 ref.)
The effects of pain and its management on mother and fetus. May AE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 12(3):423–41 (64 ref.)
Promising non-narcotic analgesic techniques for labour. Mercier FJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 12(3):397–407 (58 ref.)
Traditional analgesic agents: are parenteral narcotics passé and do inhalational agents still have a place in labour? Olofsson C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 12(3):409–21 (72 ref.)
New epidural techniques for labour analgesia: patient-controlled epidural analgesia and combined spinal-epidural analgesia. Paech M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):377–95 (112 ref.)
Maternal satisfaction with labour analgesia. Ross A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):499–512 (88 ref.)
Effect of repeated doses of sucrose during heel stick procedure in preterm neonates. Johnston CC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Mar;75(3):160–6
The rectal administration of lidocaine gel and tolerance of transrectal ultrasonography-guided biopsy of the prostate: a prospective randomized placebo-controlled study. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1007–9
ABC of labour care. Relief of pain. Findley I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):927–30 (0 ref.)
Experiences of hospital care and treatment seeking for pain from sickle cell disease: qualitative study. Maxwell K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1585–90
Recent advances: control of chronic pain. Nurmikko TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1438–41 (40 ref.)
Nafamostat mesilate, a kallikrein inhibitor, prevents pain on injection with propofol. Iwama H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):963–4
Comparison of the analgesic potency of xenon and nitrous oxide in humans evaluated by experimental pain. Petersen-Felix S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):742–7
Iontophoretically applied lidocaine reduces pain on propofol injection. Sadler PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):432–4
Changing tactics in the abortion argument: does a fetus feel pain? Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Dec 10; 58(11):550
Randomised prospective masked study comparing patient comfort following the instillation of topical proxymetacaine and amethocaine. Shafi T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1285–7
Does post-exercise massage treatment reduce delayed onset muscle soreness? A systematic review. Ernst E. **Br J Sports Med** 1998 Sep;32(3):212–4
Inhibition of strychnine-allodynia is mediated by spinal adenosine A1- but not A2-receptors in the rat. Khandwala H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):106–9
Painism: some moral rules for the civilized experimenter. Ryder RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Winter;8(1):35–42
Terminal sedation as palliative care: revalidating a right to a good death. Smith GP 2nd. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):382–7 (37 ref.)
Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are effective in acute and chronic pain conditions. Bijlsma JW. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):40 (0 ref.)
Pain palliation with rhenium-186 HEDP in breast cancer patients with disseminated bone metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;24(9):643–8
Regional anesthesia techniques for pain control in the intensive care unit. Burton AW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):77–88, vi (28 ref.)
Pain management and pulmonary dysfunction. Desai PM. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):151–66, vii (48 ref.)
Analgesia for trauma and burns. Hedderich R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):167–84 (49 ref.)

Intravenous analgesia. McArdle P. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan; 15(1):89–104 (49 ref.)

Pain management in the pediatric intensive care unit. Macfadyen AJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):185–200, viii (67 ref.)

Intrathecal and epidural analgesia. Mandabach MG. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):105–18, vii (39 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic considerations. Volles DF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):55–75 (80 ref.)

To sleep--perchance to dream: sedation of children for painful procedures [editorial; comment] Parker MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1791–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1900–4.

Sedation for pediatric procedures, using ketamine and midazolam, in a primarily adult intensive care unit: a retrospective evaluation [see comments] Slonim AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1900–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1791–2.

Oral glucose and venepuncture reduce blood sampling pain in newborns. Eriksson M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jul; 55(3):211–8

Does interpleural bupivacaine blockade reduce arterial hypoxemia and pain in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? A prospective randomized trial. Axelsson CK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):464–8

Lidocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA Cream) as a topical anaesthetic for the cleansing of leg ulcers. The effect of length of application time. Holst RG, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jun;8(4):245–7

Antinociceptive effects of the ORL1 receptor agonist nociceptin/orphanin FQ in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):109–16

Antinociception produced by the peptidase inhibitor, RB 101, in rats with adrenal medullary transplant into the spinal cord. Ortega–Alvaro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2–3):139–48

Antinociception after both peripheral and intrathecal injection of oxotremorine is modulated by spinal nitric oxide. Machelska H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Mar;9(3):213–7

The relationship between pupil diameter and pain by the administration of morphine and antidepressant drugs in mice. Onal A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;33(1):83–9

AGS clinical practice guidelines: the management of chronic pain in older persons. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S6–7

The management of chronic pain in older persons. AGS Panel on Chronic Pain in Older Persons. American Geriatrics Society. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S8–24

Guidelines provide a systematic and multidisciplinary approach to treatment [editorial] Cefalu CA. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S4–5

Clinical practice guidelines: a significant tool [editorial] Cooney LM Jr. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S2–3

Long–term ursodeoxycholic acid therapy is associated with reduced risk of biliary pain and acute cholecystitis in patients with gallbladder stones: a cohort analysis. Tomida S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):6–13

Painful pricks [letter; comment] Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):379–81. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1997 Dec;34(12):1140.

Effect of acetylsalicylate on cardiac and muscular pain induced by intracoronary and intra–arterial infusion of bradykinin in humans. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):216–22

On managing chronic pain in older persons [letter; comment] King SA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):119–20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 May;46(5):635–51.

Enhancing Cancer Pain Control among American Indians (ECPCAI): a study of the Ojibwe of Minnesota. Elliott BA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):28–33

The optimal effective concentration of lidocaine to reduce pain on injection of propofol. Ho CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):296–300

Painless intravenous catheterization by intradermal jet injection of lidocaine: a randomized trial. Zsigmond EK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):87–94

Glutamine treatment of paclitaxel–induced myalgias and arthralgias [letter; comment] Savarese D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;16(12):3918–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Jun;15(6):2385–93.

Reflections on pain [comment] Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct;23(5):327–9. Comment on: J Clin Pharm Ther 1989 Dec;14(6):419–22.

Management of pain from heel lance with lidocaine–prilocaine (EMLA) cream: is it safe and efficacious in preterm infants? Stevens B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):216–21

Cervical mucosal block effectively reduces the pain and cramping from cryosurgery. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;47(4):285–9

Transcranial electrical stimulator producing high amplitude pulses and pulse trains. Suihko V, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):211–5

Analgesic effect of hyperbaric oxygen for pain caused by cancer treatment. Krahn MJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):53–5

Advantages of fentanyl over morphine in analgesia for ventilated newborn infants after birth: A randomized trial [see comments] Saarenmaa E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 134(2):144–50. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):127–9.

Commentary: current status and future directions in acute pediatric pain assessment and treatment [comment] Blount RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):150–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.

Commentary on "Treatments that work in pediatric psychology: Procedure–related pain" [comment] Dahlquist LM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):153–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.

Commentary: well–established treatments for procedure–related pain: issues for future research and policy implications [comment] Manne S. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):147–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: procedure–related pain [see comments] Powers SW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):147–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):150–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):153–4.

Inquiry, insights, and history. Nursing leadership of uncontrolled pain. Christopher MJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):136

Pregnant women benefit from massage therapy. Field T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):31–8

Local anaesthesia: to warm or alter the pH? A survey of current practice. Courtney DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Jun;44(3):167–71

The effect of a prophylactic dose of flurbiprofen on muscle soreness and sprinting performance in trained subjects. Semark A, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Mar;17(3):197–203

Petroleum jelly is an ideal contact medium for pain reduction and successful treatment with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):18–22

Women's shoe wear: an orthopaedist's advice. Frey C, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–9 (14 ref.)

Antinociceptive mechanism of Gosha–jinki–gan in streptozotocin–induced diabetic animals: role of nitric oxide in the periphery. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):387–91

The novel analgesic compound OT–7100 (5–n–butyl–7–(3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoylamino) pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyrimid ine) attenuates mechanical nociceptive responses in animal models of acute and peripheral neuropathic hyperalgesia. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):65–73

Injection pain with propofol: the effectiveness of thiopentone on induction. Cheng KI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 14(8):480–5

Pain relief in India [letter; comment] Desai P. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625.

Pain relief in India [letter; comment] Ghooi RB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625.

Effect of analgesics on audible and ultrasonic pain–induced vocalization in the rat. Jourdan D, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(20):1761–8

Primary care and pain medicine. A community solution to the public health problem of chronic pain. Gallagher RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):555–83, v (91 ref.)

Roadblocks to effective pain treatment. Stieg RL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):809–21, viii (48 ref.)

Caution regarding Bier's block technique for redback spider bite [letter] Winkel KD. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16; 171(4):220–1

Naproxen does not alter indices of muscle damage in resistance–exercise trained men. Bourgeois J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):4–9

Central motor conduction time: reproducibility and discomfort of different methods. Samii A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1445–50

Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its glucuronides following intravenous administration of morphine in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pauli–Magnus C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):903–9

Suffer--one definition with commentary [news] Halloran EJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 May–Jun;47(3):140–1

Effects of distraction on children's pain and distress during medical procedures: a meta–analysis. Kleiber C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;48(1):44–9

The efficacy of developmentally sensitive interventions and sucrose for relieving procedural pain in very low birth weight neonates. Stevens B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 48(1):35–43

Ring block for neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] DeJonge MH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):891–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jun;91(6):930–4.

Plain and buffered lidocaine for neonatal circumcision. Newton CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):350–2

Combined topical–intracameral anesthesia [letter; comment] Lai JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1644–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2007–11.

Gabapentin and pregabalin, but not morphine and amitriptyline, block both static and dynamic components of mechanical allodynia induced by streptozocin in the rat. Field MJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):391–8

The use of interpleural analgesia using bupivacaine for pain relief in advanced cancer. Amesbury B, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):153–8

'Someone to talk to' and 'pain control': what people expect from a specialist palliative care team. Jarrett N, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):139–44

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs as adjuvant analgesics in cancer patients. Jenkins CA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May; 13(3):183–96 (84 ref.)

The role of morphine glucuronides in cancer pain. Mercadante S. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):95–104 (77 ref.)

Use of topical lidocaine in pediatric laceration repair: a review of topical anesthetics. Stewart GM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):419–23 (39 ref.)

Relative efficacy of amethocaine gel and lidocaine–prilocaine cream for Port–a–Cath puncture in children. Bishai R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3):e31

Efficacy of parental application of eutectic mixture of local anesthetics for intravenous insertion. Koh JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e79

A comparison of the Mogen and Gomco clamps in combination with dorsal penile nerve block in minimizing the pain of neonatal circumcision. Kurtis PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):E23

Pain relief for neonatal circumcision: serious design flaws? [letter] Van Howe RS. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):196–7

IMpact–RSV Study Group report [letter] Zempsky WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):993–4; discussion 995

Minimal blocking concentrations of bupivacaine and procaine in an exclusively nociceptive system in humans. Holthusen H, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):319–25

1998 Labat Lecture: the role of the neurolytic celiac plexus block in pancreatic cancer pain management: do we have the answers? Ischia S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):611–4 (52 ref.)

Intrathecal ropivacaine in cancer pain [letter] Mercadante S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):621

Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of EMLA cream in volunteers with differing skin pigmentation undergoing venipuncture. Riendeau LA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):165–9

Nasal manipulation with intravenous sedation. Is it an acceptable and effective treatment? Newton CR, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Sep;36(3):114–6

The Federation of State Medical Boards of The United States, Inc. Model guidelines for the use of controlled substances for the treatment of pain. **S D J Med** 1999 Jan; 52(1):25–7

Environmental and behavioral strategies to prevent and manage neonatal pain. Franck LS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Oct;22(5):434–43 (85 ref.)

Randomised double blind trial of EMLA for the control of pain related to cryotherapy in the treatment of genital HPV lesions. Mansell–Gregory M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):274–5

Modulation of spinal pain mechanisms by spinal cord stimulation and the potential role of adjuvant pharmacotherapy. Meyerson BA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):129–40

Bisphosphonates for metastatic bone pain [editorial; comment] Body JJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jan;7(1):1–3 . Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Jan;7(1):21–7.

Pamidronate treatment in patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease and pain: a prospective randomized double–blind trial [see comments] Koeberle D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jan;7(1):21–7. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1999 Jan;7(1):1–3.

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of enzymes. Mössner J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):861–72, xi (64 ref.)

[A strontium–89 injection: a simple treatment of painful bone metastases in patients with prostate cancer unresponsive to hormonal treatment] Jager PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8;143(19):969–73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analgesia with saccharose during heel capillary prick. A randomized study in 37 newborns of over 33 weeks of amenorrhea] Mellah D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 6(6):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pain in endoscopy: are there "gentle" alternatives to anesthesia?] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B93–100 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharma clinics. How I treat...or preventing pain with "patches"] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct; 53(10):586–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health and pain] Vannotti M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):255–7 **(Fre)**

[Current status of cancer pain control in home hospice care--assessment by family members] Okuyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the visiting nurse in pain control for the terminal cancer patient at home] Uemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of pain on injection of propofol: a comparison of fentanyl with lidocaine] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug;47(8):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A suffering person's rights in the light of John Paul II's teaching] Kubik KK. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Newborn infants do feel pain! Technique and environment in connection with specimen collection can be improved] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 9; 95(50):5718–20 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A Danish adaptation of the Pain Coping Questionnaire for children: preliminary data concerning reliability and validity [see comments] Thastum M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):132–8. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Feb;88(2):115–7.

Suffering and the dialectical self in Buddhism and relational psychoanalysis. Christensen LW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar;59(1):37–57

Psychological influences on surgical recovery. Perspectives from psychoneuroimmunology. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1998 Nov;53(11):1209–18

Neurokinin-1 receptors are involved in behavioral responses to high-intensity heat stimuli and capsaicin-induced hyperalgesia in mice. Mansikka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1643–9

Pain in the obese: impact on health-related quality-of-life. Barofsky I, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;19(4):408–10

The effect of pain on memory for affective words. Kuhajda MC, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Winter;20(1):31–5

Comparison of patient and practitioner assessments of pain from commonly performed emergency department procedures. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):652–8

Predictive validity of the pain and impairment relationship scale in a chronic nonmalignant pain population. Guck TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):91–5

Chronic pain and depression. Harris NL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28(1):36–9 (34 ref.)

A survey of parturients using epidural analgesia during labour. Considerations relevant to antenatal educators. Paech MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):21–5

Underpredicted pain disrupts more than correctly predicted pain, but does not hurt more. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Dec;36(12):1121–9

Factor analytic investigation of the Illness Attitudes Scale in a chronic pain sample. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Dec;36(12):1185–95

Psychometric properties of the Multidimensional Pain Inventory, Dutch language version (MPI-DLV). Lousberg R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):167–82

Effects of anxiety sensitivity on anxiety and pain during a cold pressor challenge in patients with panic disorder. Schmidt NB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):313–23

The meeting of pain and depression: comorbidity in women. Meana M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):893–9 (68 ref.)

Validation of the coping with health, injuries, and problems scale in a chronic pain sample. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):41–9

Comparison of the effects of perceived self-efficacy on coping with chronic cancer pain and coping with chronic low back pain [see comments] Lin CC. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):303–10. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277–9.

Self-reported sleep and mood disturbance in chronic pain patients. Morin CM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):311–4

Does gender affect appraisal of pain and pain coping strategies? Unruh AM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar; 15(1):31–40

Beyond pain: the role of fear and avoidance in chronicity. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jan; 19(1):97–119 (100 ref.)

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Fear Questionnaire in injured workers with chronic pain. Frombach I, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):117–21

Psychosocial explanations of complaints in Dutch general practice. Joosten A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):245–9

Is rectal pain sensitivity a biological marker for irritable bowel syndrome: psychological influences on pain perception. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1263–71 (83 ref.)

The reality behind suffering [letter] Dunne T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):4–5

Do psychological factors influence pain following a fracture of the extremities? Jelicic M, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jun; 30(5):323–5

Psychological management, prevention and treatment of phantom pain after amputations for tumours. Tomeno B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(3):205–8

The experience of living with persistent pain. Carson MG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1242–8

Validation of the structure of the perceived meanings of cancer pain inventory. Chen ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):344–51

Myocardial infarction patients' use of metaphors to share meaning and communicate underlying frames of experience. Jairath N. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):283–9

An analysis of the concept of pain. Montes-Sandoval L. J Adv Nurs 1999 Apr;29(4):935–41 (23 ref.)

Transcending the physical: spiritual aspects of pain in patients with HIV and/or cancer. Newshan G. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1236–41 (38 ref.)

Neurocognitive performance and emotional status in chronic pain patients. Iezzi T, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Jun; 22(3):205–16

Development of the Fear of Pain Questionnaire--III. McNeil DW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1998 Aug;21(4):389–410

Children's memory for pain. Ornstein PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):262–77 (100 ref.)

Long-term effects of pain in infants. Porter FL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):253–61 (133 ref.)

Pediatric pain: new directions from a developmental perspective. Schechter NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):209–10

Psychometric assessment of patients with chronic upper extremity pain attributed to workplace exposure. Dzwierzynski WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan; 24(1):46–52

Expanded profile of the SHAFT syndrome [letter; comment] Sennwald G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov;23(6):1118–9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):1–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):26–31.

A problem for the idea of voluntary euthanasia [see comments] Campbell N. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):242–4 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3):245–6.

Preference for comfort care does not affect the pain experience of seriously ill patients. The SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Desbiens NA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov; 16(5):281–9

The Symptom Checklist-90 Revised questionnaire: no psychological profiles in complex regional pain syndrome-dystonia. van der Laan L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):357–62

Identifying psychological contributions to chronic pain complaints with the MMPI-2: the role of the K scale. McGrath RE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):448–59

Joan: 'it itches, it burns': psychoanalytic approach to a case of vulvar burning syndrome. Pucheu S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):175–81

Characteristics of parturients who choose to deliver without analgesia. Sheiner E, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):165–9

Coping with amputation and phantom limb pain. Pucher I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr;46(4):379–83

Psychosomatic aspects of vulvodynia. Comparison with the chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):411–6

Chronic widespread pain in the community: the influence of psychological symptoms and mental disorder on healthcare seeking behavior [see comments] Macfarlane GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):413–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):244–6.

Practice guidelines for the assessment of children with sickle cell pain. Beyer JE, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr-Jun; 4(2):61–73 (49 ref.)

Perceived discomfort in running: scale development and theoretical considerations. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Mar;17(3):183–96

Suffering: the contributions of persistent pain. Chapman CR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2233–7 (39 ref.)

Assessment of patients' reporting of pain: an integrated perspective. Turk DC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1784–8 (32 ref.)

A possible neurophysiological basis for psychological pain. Koyama T. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov;51(5):439–40

Efficacy of an Hypericum perforatum (St. John's wort) extract in preventing and reverting a condition of escape deficit in rats. Gambarana C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):247–57

Nociceptive neurons in the macaque anterior cingulate activate during anticipation of pain. Koyama T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2663–7

Behavioral evaluation of visceral pain in a rat model of colonic inflammation. Messaoudi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1137–41

Pain sensitivity in chronic psychoemotional stress in humans. Ashkinazi IYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):333–7

Anticipatory coping of pain expressed in the human anterior cingulate cortex: a positron emission tomography study. Hsieh JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):61–4

Self efficacy as a mediator of the relationship between pain intensity, disability and depression in chronic pain patients. Arnstein P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):483–91

Memories of chronic pain and perceptions of relief. Feine JS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):137–41

Pain: an unpleasant topic. Fields HL. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S61–9 (48 ref.)

Unravelling age effects and sex differences in needle pain: ratings of sensory intensity and unpleasantness of venipuncture pain by children and their parents. Goodenough B, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):179–90

Patient utilities in chronic musculoskeletal pain: how useful is the standard gamble method? Goossens ME, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):365–75

Psychosocial correlates of long-term sick-leave among patients with musculoskeletal pain. Grossi G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):607–19

Validation of the Chronic Pain Coping Inventory. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):471–81

Pain coping strategies predict perceived control over pain. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):33–9

The physical and psychological experience of pain: the effects of labeling and cold pressor temperature on three pain measures in college women. Hirsch MS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):41–8

Anxiety and pain: epinephrine-induced hyperalgesia and attentional influences. Janssen SA, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):309–16

Patient beliefs predict patient functioning: further support for a cognitive-behavioural model of chronic pain. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1-2):95–104

The relationship between gender and family history of pain with current pain experience and awareness of pain in others. Koutantji M, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):25–31

Children in pain: an investigation of selective memory for pain and psychological adjustment. Koutantji M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):237–44

A comparative study of iatrogenesis, medication abuse, and psychiatric morbidity in chronic pain patients with and without medically explained symptoms. Kouyanou K, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):417–26

The relationship of arthritis self-efficacy to daily pain, daily mood, and daily pain coping in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lefebvre JC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):425–35

Behavioral dimensions of adjustment in persons with chronic pain: pain-related anxiety and acceptance. McCracken LM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):283–9

Differential effects of chemical and mechanical colonic irritation on behavioral pain response to intraperitoneal acetic acid in mice. Martinez V, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1-2):179–86

Comments on Kendell et al., Pain, 78 (1998) 223–225. Resolution of psychological distress of whiplash patients following treatment by radiofrequency neurotomy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [letter; comment] Merskey H. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):325–6. Comment on: Pain 1998 Dec;78(3):223–5.

Relationship between the chronic pain grade and measures of physical, social and psychological well-being. Penny KI, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):275–9

Pain affect without pain sensation in a patient with a postcentral lesion. Ploner M, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1-2):211–4

Sex differences in response to cutaneous anesthesia: a double blind randomized study. Robinson ME, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):143–9

Investigating the relationship between pain and discomfort and quality of life, using the WHOQOL. Skevington SM. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):395–406

The meaning of pain: cancer patients' rating and recall of pain intensity and affect. Smith WB, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov; 78(2):123–9

Gender differences in associations between trauma history and adjustment among chronic pain patients. Spertus IL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):97–102

Spatial and temporal summation of sensory and affective dimensions of deep somatic pain. Stohler CS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):165–73

Coping with chronic pain: a response to McCraken, Pain 74 (1998) 21–27 and to Haythornthwaite et al., Pain 77 (1998) 33–39 [letter] Strong J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):110

Catastrophizing, pain, and disability in patients with soft-tissue injuries. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep; 77(3):253–60

The effects of disclosure on pain during dental hygiene treatment: the moderating role of catastrophizing. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):155–63

The roles of child reactivity and parenting context in infant pain response. Sweet SD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):655–61

Attitude profiles and clinical status in patients with chronic pain. Tait RC, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):49–57

Effects of hypogastric neurectomy on escape responses to uterine distention in the rat. Temple JL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S13–20

Psychogenic pain; in whose mind? Re: Kendall et al., Pain, 78 (1998) 223–225 [letter] Thompson EN. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):109–10

Age, pain, and coping with rheumatoid arthritis. Watkins KW, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):217–28

Chronic pain-associated behaviors in the nursing home: resident versus caregiver perceptions. Weiner D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):577–88

The influence of film-induced mood on pain perception. Weisenberg M, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):365–75

Acquisition and expression of conditioned hypoalgesia in morphine-naive and morphine-tolerant rats. Foo H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):433–7

Intrathecal oxotremorine affects formalin-induced behavior and spinal nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar; 62(3):531–6

Effects of estrogen on autotomy in normal and ovariectomized rats. Tsao CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Sep;59(3):142–8

Infection with Schistosoma mansoni in mice induces changes in nociception and exploratory behavior. Fiore M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):347–53

An examination of the effects of isoenergetic intragastric infusions of pure macronutrients on cold pain perception in healthy human volunteers. Zmarzty SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1-15;65(4-5):643–8

Physical therapists' perception of patients' pain and its effect on management. Askew R, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998; 3(1):37–57 (28 ref.)

Pain demands attention: a cognitive-affective model of the interruptive function of pain. Eccleston C, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 May;125(3):356–66 (125 ref.)

Do antidepressants have an analgesic effect in psychogenic pain and somatoform pain disorder? A meta-analysis. Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Jul-Aug; 60(4):503–9

Measuring counterdependency in patients with chronic pain.

Gregory RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May-Jun; 61(3):341-5

Pain and depression in HIV illness. Evans S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):528-35

Alexithymia and somatic amplification in chronic pain. Kosturek A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct; 39(5):399-404

Quality of life and pain in patients with recurrent breast and gynecologic cancer. Rummans TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):437-45

Psychological and behavioral approaches to pain management for patients with rheumatic disease. Bradley LA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):215-32, viii (110 ref.)

Central modulation of pain perception. Crofford LJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):1-13 (42 ref.)

Negative affect and pain in arthritis. Huyser BA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):105-21, vi (80 ref.)

Understanding women in pain. New pathways suggested by Umeå researchers: qualitative research and feminist perspectives. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):195-8

Dissociating pain from its anticipation in the human brain. Ploghaus A, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1979-81

Measurement of pain. Katz J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):231-52 (111 ref.)

Assisted suicide, suffering and the meaning of a life. Little M. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):287-98

[Chronic pain and psychological distress: a universal causal relationship?] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 28; 27(37):1899 **(Fre)**

[Some relations between pain and identity] Le Breton D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):259-64 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Migration and pain. Need for epidemiologic research] Moser J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):265-7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Violence our medical trauma in specialized multidisciplinary consultation] Albrecht E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 11;88(7):280-4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["You must live with this pain" (editorial)] Adler RH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 11;88(7):257-8 **(Ger)**

[Concept of interdisciplinary pain therapy] Eller U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):446-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiology of pain] Kautzsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):431-4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of pain experience in amniocentesis] Dorfer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 2; 110(18):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality assessment in differentiation of myocardial infarction pain in R.B. Cattella theory] Pecyna SM. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medico-psychologic aspects of dental pain] Minić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep-Oct;55(5 Suppl):59-62 **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between radiographically diagnosed osteophytes and magnetic resonance detected cartilage defects in the tibiofemoral joint. Boegård T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):401-7

Re: Unenhanced helical computerized tomography for the evaluation of patients with acute flank pain [letter; comment] Peterson LJ. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):926. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):679-84.

Clinical and radiological differences between traumatic and idiopathic coccygodynia. Kim NH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Jun;40(3):215-20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stimulation of human thalamus for pain relief: possible modulatory circuits revealed by positron emission tomography. Duncan GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 80(6):3326-30

The contribution of functional imaging techniques to our understanding of rheumatic pain. Jones AK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):123-52 (123 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Suppression of pain sensation caused by millimeter waves: a double-blinded, cross-over, prospective human volunteer study. Radzievsky AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):836-40

Radiation therapy in the management of symptomatic bone metastases: the effect of total dose and histology on pain relief and response duration. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1119-26

Variation in oncologic opinion regarding management of metastatic bone pain with systemic radionuclide therapy. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;40(9):1420-3

Effective and economical option for pain palliation in prostate cancer with skeletal metastases: 32P therapy revisited. Shah Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):697-702

The longer term effect of pulsed radiofrequency for neuropathic pain. Munglani R. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1-2):437-9

[Internal radiation therapy for malignant neoplasm] Yokoyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 May; 26(6):768-74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic response and secondary effects in patients with osteoblastic metastasis, treated with Samarium 153 ethylenediaminotetramethylenephosphate] Lovera C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):963-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Shoulder and elbow injuries and painful syndromes. Kelly AM, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;9(3):569-87, vii (22 ref.)

Denial of chronic pain--a disturbing new management paradigm: a commentary. Teasell RW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan-Feb;78(1):83-4

Perceived efficacy of pain clinics in the rehabilitation of injured workers [see comments] Robinson JP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):202-8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):185-6.

Nonoperative treatment for patellofemoral pain. Brody LT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):336-44 (71 ref.)

Rehabilitation of patellofemoral joint disorders: a critical review. Powers CM. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 28(5):345-54 (67 ref.)

Self efficacy as a mediator of the relationship between pain intensity, disability and depression in chronic pain patients. Arnstein P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):483-91

Catastrophizing, pain, and disability in patients with soft-tissue injuries. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep; 77(3):253-60

The role of physical therapy and physical modalities in pain management. Minor MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):233-48, viii (82 ref.)

Multidirectional hyperlaxity of the shoulder: results of treatment. Tillander B, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Dec;8(6):421-5

Upper extremity pain after spinal cord injury. Dalyan M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):191-5

[Cognitive restructuring in chronic pain. Help your patients understand their pain in a new light. Pain Therapy Series, 3: Active pain coping works (news)] Friebe H. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 20;117(5):53 **(Ger)**

[Additional qualifications in "special pain therapy"--an advantage to surgeons as well?] Bauer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are so-called alternative therapeutic procedures in pain treatment the solution?] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Aug 1;50(4):149-53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture therapy with TENS in chronic pain at the Neurologic Pain-Acupuncture Ambulatory Care Clinic of the Vienna Lainz Hospital] Meng A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(19):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strengthening ischio-crural musculature in femoro-patellar pain syndrome with knee splint] Schneider F. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr;137(2):Oa27-8 **(Ger)**

[The use of neurophysiopathological technics in assessing pain syndromes in industrial medicine and rehabilitation] Buonocore M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec; 19(4):164-71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of selected rehabilitation procedures for pain syndrome caused by cervical spine instability] Jasiak-Tyrkalska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(10):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological approaches to the physiotherapy of a pain syndrome] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):20-3 **(Rus)**

[Traction for patients with a pain syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis on an outpatient basis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):28-9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Can an external frame fixation reduce the movements in the sacroiliac joint? A radiostereometric analysis of 10 patients. Sturesson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):42-6

Intraoperative celiac plexus block in the surgical palliation for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):427-31 (25 ref.)

Results of in situ subtalar arthrodesis for late sequelae of calcaneus fractures. Chandler JT, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jan;20(1):18-24

Comparison of the results of the Weil and Helal osteotomies for the treatment of metatarsalgia secondary to dislocation of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints. Trnka HJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Feb;20(2):72-9

Long-term follow-up of heel spur surgery. A 10-year retrospective study. Vohra PK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;89(2):81-8

Treatment of painful articular cartilage defects of the patella by carbon-fibre implants. Meister K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1998 Nov;80(6):965-70

Percutaneous plantar fasciotomy: a minimally invasive procedure for recalcitrant plantar fasciitis. Benton-Weil W, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;37(4):269-72

Laparoscopic testicular denervation for chronic orchalgia. Cadeddu JA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):733-5; discussion 735-6

Reply to Kendall et al., Pain, 73 (1997) 15-22. Resolution of psychological distress of whiplash patients following treatment by radiofrequency neurotomy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [letter; comment] Wallis BJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):323-5. Comment on: Pain 1997 Oct;73(1):15-22.

Multidirectional hyperlaxity of the shoulder: results of treatment. Tillander B, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Dec;8(6):421-5

DREZ coagulations for deafferentation pain related to spinal and peripheral nerve lesions: indication and results of 79 consecutive procedures. Rath SA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1-4 Pt 1):161-7

[Coccygectomy for coccygodynia] Valen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic neurogenic pain--clinical use of the DREZ operation] Spaić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep-Oct;55(5):533-40 (48 ref.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience using intrathecal (IT) bupivacaine infusion in three patients with complex regional pain syndrome type I (CRPS-I). Lundborg C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jul;43(6):667-78

No pains, no gains! [editorial] Liu CC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun;36(2):63

Sympathetic nerve blocks in refractory sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Hennart D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):83-5

Guidelines from the American Geriatric Society target management of chronic pain in older persons. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1213-4, 1217

Do patients receive adequate pain control after discharge from the ED? Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 16(7):705-7

Pain management in long-term care. Loeb JL. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb;99(2):48-52

Is laughter the best medicine? McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Dec;98(12):12-4

Using superficial cooling for pain relief. McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):24

JCAHO on assessing and managing pain. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):22

Palliating the pain of dying [letter] Scholler-Jaquish A. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):15

Efficacy of home cervical traction therapy. Swezey RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan-Feb;78(1):30-2

Provision of training in chronic pain management for specialist registrars in the United Kingdom. Huggins LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):761-8

The state of implantable pain therapies in the United States: a nationwide survey of academic teaching programs [see comments] Fanciullo GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1311-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1203-4.

Implantable pain therapies--what training is required? [editorial; comment] Palmer PP. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1203-4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1311-6.

Relief of chronic pain may be accompanied by an increase in a measure of heart rate variability. Storella RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):448-50

Pain: the past, present, and future of anesthesiology? The E. A. Rovenstine Memorial Lecture. Cousins MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):538-51

The role of the anesthesiologist in the management of chronic nonmalignant pain: a Canadian perspective [letter; comment] Lang SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1237. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1997 Nov;87(5):1210-8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Sep;89(3):788; discussion 789-90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Sep;89(3):788-90.

Management of pain and spinal cord compression in patients with advanced cancer. ACP-ASIM End-of-life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians-American Society of Internal Medicine. Abrahm JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):37-46 (115 ref.)

The surgical significance of therapeutic touch. Ramnarine-Singh S. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):358-69 (52 ref.)

Advances in cancer pain. Foley KM. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Apr; 56(4):413-7 (11 ref.)

Low-level laser therapy in ankle sprains: a randomized clinical trial. de Bie RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1415-20

Predictive validity of the pain and impairment relationship scale in a chronic nonmalignant pain population. Guck TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):91-5

High-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation alters thermal but not mechanical allodynia following chronic constriction injury of the rat sciatic nerve. Somers DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1370-6

Are growing pains a myth? [see comments] Manners P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):124-7 (4 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):427-8. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):428.

Anger management style and the prediction of treatment outcome among male and female chronic pain patients. Burns JW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):1051-62

UK guidelines aim to improve pain management in children [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):76

Procedural pain management in pediatric oncology: a review of the literature. Conte PM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(6):448-59 (62 ref.)

Best supportive care [letter; comment] MacDonald N. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Aug;2(4):191-2. Comment on: Cancer Prev Control 1997 Oct;1(4):282-8.

Transplants of neuronal cells bioengineered to synthesize GABA alleviate chronic neuropathic pain. Eaton MJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):87-101

Purification of adrenal chromaffin cells increases antinociceptive efficacy of xenotransplants without immunosuppression. Michalewicz P, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):103-9

Complications of sickle cell anemia in adults: guidelines for effective management. Ballas SK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jan;66(1):48-58 (37 ref.)

The pain medicine and primary care community rehabilitation model: monitored care for pain disorders in multiple settings [editorial] Gallagher RM. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):1-3

Chronic pain: a public health problem? [editorial; comment] Gallagher RM. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):277-9. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):295-300. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):290-4. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):303-10. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):350-3.

Gullible's travels. Haddox JD. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep; 14(3):187-8

Cognitive-behavioral treatment in unselected rheumatoid arthritis outpatients. Leibing E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar; 15(1):58-66

Chronic pain management in a health maintenance organization. McCarberg B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar; 15(1):50-7

AAPM president's message. Presidential address. American Academy of Pain Medicine. Marcus NJ. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):4-5

The problem of pain in the clinicopathological method. Sullivan M. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):197-201 (25 ref.)

Clinical management of vulvodynia. Davis GD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):221-33 (20 ref.)

Groin pain in the soccer athlete: fact, fiction, and treatment. Gilmore J. **Clin Sports Med** 1998 Oct;17(4):787-93, vii

Prevalence and treatment of pain in older adults in nursing homes and other long-term care institutions: a systematic review. Fox PL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):329-33 (38 ref.)

Pain management and weaning from narcotics and sedatives. Ganea GR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Jun;11(3):207-12 (29 ref.)

Local thermal stimulation relaxes hypertonic anal sphincter: evidence of somatoanal reflex. Jiang JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1152-9

Sensory deprivation and chronic pain: a review of the literature. Schofield P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1998 Oct; 20(10):357-66 (75 ref.)

Toward understanding (and management) of painful chronic pancreatitis [editorial; comment] DiMagno EP. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1252-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132-40.

A paracrine paradigm for in vivo gene therapy in the central nervous system: treatment of chronic pain. Finegold AA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 May 1;10(7):1251-7

Theoretical performance and clinical evaluation of transverse tripolar spinal cord stimulation. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Sep;6(3):277-85

Clinical hypnosis versus cognitive behavioral training for pain management with pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations. Liossi C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Apr;47(2):104-16

Brief modification of suggestibility and hypnotic analgesia: too good to be true? Milling LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Apr;47(2):91-103

Barriers to change: a pain management project. Brockopp DY, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):226-32

Acute pain reduction strategies used by well older adults. McDonald DD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct; 35(5):265-70

Palliative care and AIDS: 1--pain. Meyer M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):80-6; quiz 87-8 (42 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasonography directed intraprostatic injection of gentamycin-xylocaine in the management of the benign painful prostate syndrome. A report of a 5 year clinical study of 75 patients. Mayersak JS. **Int Surg** 1998 Oct-Dec; 83(4):347-9

Delayed onset muscle soreness in long-distance runners [letter; comment] Fisher P. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):119. Comment on: J Altern Complement Med 1998 Winter;4(4):389-98.

Management of heel pain syndrome with acetic acid iontophoresis. Japour CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 May;89(5):251-7

An outcome study of chronic patellofemoral pain syndrome. Seven-year follow-up of patients in a randomized, controlled trial. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar;81(3):355-63

Methadone in cancer pain management: individualize dose and titrate to effect [editorial; comment] Foley KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3213-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3216-21.

The ultimate panacea--relief of pain. Dutta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):312-4 (12 ref.)

Incurable childhood cancers pose painful end-of-life issues [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15; 91(18):1537-8

Stimulation of human thalamus for pain relief: possible modulatory circuits revealed by positron emission tomography. Duncan GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 80(6):3326-30

Painful supernumerary phantom arm following motor cortex stimulation for central poststroke pain. Case report. Canavero S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):121-3

Pain management and infection control. Alderman S. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Sep;29(9):3, 50

Improving pain management in your health care organization. Collins PM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr; 13(4):73-82; quiz 93-4

Using a collaborative research utilization model to develop and test the effects of clinical pathways for pain management. Dufault MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):19-33

Evaluating the effectiveness of a hospital's pain management program. Stratton L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):8-18

The development and testing of the patient record pain management assessment tool. Wallace KG, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):34-46

Measuring patient opinion of pain management. Calvin A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):17-26

When there is no benchmark: designing a primary care-based chronic pain management program from the scientific basis up. Donovan MI, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul; 18(1):38-48

Barriers to better pain control in hospitalized patients. Drayer RA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):434-40

Observations on the effects of intermittent positive pressure on ischemia in a lower extremity [letter] Olson CJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):153-5

The sodium pentothal hypnosis interview with follow-up treatment for complex regional pain syndrome. Simon EP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug;18(2):132-6

Neuropathic pain after anti-HIV gene therapy successfully treated with gabapentin [letter] Vadivelu N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):155-6

Commentary: psychological interventions for controlling children's pain: challenges for evidence-based medicine [comment] McGrath PA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr; 24(2):172-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):155-67; discussion 168-71.

Joan: 'it itches, it burns': psychoanalytic approach to a case of vulvar burning syndrome. Pucheu S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):175-81

Dr. Gao Lishan's experience in treating pain syndromes by acupuncture. Cao W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Dec; 17(4):266-71

Effects of acupuncture on immune response related to opioid-like peptides. Petti F, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Mar;18(1):55-63

Acupuncture treatment of phantom limb pain--a report of 9 cases. Xing G. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):199-201

32 cases of femoral adductors syndrome treated by electroacupuncture and moxibustion. Yang J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Dec;18(4):263-4

Experience in the point-selection for electro-acupuncture. Zheng Q. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Dec;18(4):277-81

Managing pain in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kempen PM. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):605-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 17;279(23):1877-82.

Managing pain in elderly patients [letter; comment] Levitt SH. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):605; discussion 606. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 17;279(23):1877-82.

New advocates of adequate treatment say have no fear of pain or of prosecution [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):406-7

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for pain due to HIV-related peripheral neuropathy: a randomized controlled trial. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS [see comments] Shlay JC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590-5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270; discussion 1271-2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270-1; discussion 1271-2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1271-2.

Effectiveness of active physical training as treatment for long-standing adductor-related groin pain in athletes: randomised trial [see comments] Hölmich P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):439-43. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1444. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1444-5.

Management of cancer pain. Portenoy RK, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1695-700

Motor cortex stimulation for phantom limb pain [letter] Saitoh Y, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):212

Lack of effect of combined low intensity laser therapy/phototherapy (CLILT) on delayed onset muscle soreness in humans [published erratum appears in Lasers Surg Med 1999;25(1):88] Craig JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):223-30

Cancer pain management. Chang HM. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):711-36, vii (37 ref.)

Primary care and pain medicine. A community solution to the public health problem of chronic pain. Gallagher RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):555-83, v (91 ref.)

Treatment planning in pain medicine. Integrating medical, physical, and behavioral therapies. Gallagher RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):823-49, viii (71 ref.)

Interventional pain management. Appropriate when less invasive therapies fail to provide adequate analgesia. Krames ES. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):787-808, vii-viii (73 ref.)

Roadblocks to effective pain treatment. Stieg RL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):809-21, viii (48 ref.)

Pain management. The mind matters. Noonan SS. **N J Med** 1999 Jan;96(1):37-9

Melatonin and painful gynecomastia. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):435-6

Management of separation pain after single-dose methotrexate therapy for ectopic pregnancy. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):590-3

Reply to Wallis et al., PAIN 73 (1997) 15-22 [letter; comment] [see comments] Kendall N, et al. **Pain** 1998 Dec; 78(3):223-5. Comment on: Pain 1997 Oct;73(1):15-22. Comment in: Pain 1999 Jun;81(3):325. Comment in: Pain 1999 Jun;81(3):325-6.

Successful treatment of whiplash-type injury induced severe pain syndrome with epidural stimulation: a case report. Kirvelä OA, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):441-3

The effect of compression and regional anaesthetic block on referred pain intensity in humans. Laursen RJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):257-63

Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of cognitive behaviour therapy and behaviour therapy for chronic pain in adults, excluding headache. Morley S, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):1-13

Growing pain: 10-year research trends in the study of chronic pain and headache. Norton PJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):59-65

Lumbar epidural block for 'painful legs and moving toes' syndrome: a report of three cases. Okuda Y, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):145-7

Pain related undergraduate teaching in medical faculties in Finland. Pöyhiä R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):121-5

Dissociation of sensory and affective dimensions of pain using hypnotic modulation. Rainville P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):159-71

Comments on Ohrbach and Dworkin, PAIN, 74 (1998) 315-326. Studies on factors predicting the long-term outcome of pain disorders and TMDs [letter; comment] Raphael KG, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):319-23. Comment on: Pain 1998 Feb;74(2-3):315-26.

Health care utilization by older adults in response to painful orofacial symptoms. Riley JL 3rd, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1-2):67-75

Chronic gynaecological pain: an exploration of medical attitudes. Selfe SA, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):215-25

Auricular stud acupuncture in palliative care patients. Dillon M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):253-4

Pediatric pain relief in trauma. Joseph MH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Mar;20(3):75-83; quiz 84

Antihyperalgesic effects of infection with a preproenkephalin-encoding herpes virus. Wilson SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3211-6

Management of chronic pain among elderly patients. Monti DA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1537-9 (13 ref.)

Health care professionals' familiarity with non-pharmacological strategies for managing cancer pain. Zaza C, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):99-111

Injection of the piriformis muscle by fluoroscopic and electromyographic guidance. Fishman SM, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):554-9

Pain in Parkinson's disease patients. Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jun;66(6):331-8 (79 ref.)

Psychological and behavioral approaches to pain management for patients with rheumatic disease. Bradley LA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):215-32, viii (110 ref.)

The role of physical therapy and physical modalities in pain management. Minor MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):233-48, viii (82 ref.)

Nota bene: biomedicine. Pain-killer genes. Smith O. **Science** 1999 Jun 4;284(5420):1634

Organization of hospital-based acute pain management programs. Blau WS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May; 92(5):465-71 (29 ref.)

What if your patient prefers an alternative pain control method? Self-hypnosis in the control of pain. Nickelson C, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):521-3

To treat or not to treat pain [editorial] Wadibia EC. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):540-3

Chronic pain after spinal cord injury: a survey of practice in UK spinal injury units. Ravenscroft A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jan;37(1):25-8

Spinal cord stimulation in chronic pain syndromes. ten Vaarwerk IA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Oct;36(10):671-82 (80 ref.)

Nonoperative treatment of neck and arm pain [letter; comment] Chapman-Smith D. **Spine** 1999 Aug 15; 24(16):1750-1. Comment on: Spine 1998 Dec 15;23(24):2746-54.

Positron emission tomography during motor cortex stimulation for pain control. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1-4 Pt 1):141-8

Thanaphobia [see comments] Gerkin DG. **Tenn Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):413–4. Comment in: Tenn Med 1999 Apr;92(4):117–8.
Pain assessment and management in the long-term care setting. Weissman DE, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jan; 20(1):31–43 (53 ref.)
Supportive care, pain management, and quality of life in advanced prostate cancer. Esper P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):375–89 (74 ref.)
Effective analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Reichelt O, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):433–6
[A study on the cumulative effect of repeated electroacupuncture on chronic pain] Luo F. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul;27(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of cyclical mastodynia using an extract of Vitex agnus castus: results of a double-blind comparison with a placebo] Halaška M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Painful breasts (letter; comment)] de Vries JE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 30;142(22):1291. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Mar 21;142(12):628–33. **(Dut)**
[Painful breasts (letter; comment)] Hartman AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 30;142(22):1291. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Mar 21;142(12):628–33. **(Dut)**
[Practical manufacture of a sucrose solution (letter)] Nebout G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):904–5 **(Fre)**
[Are endoscopic treatments of pain during chronic pancreatitis justified] Lévy P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):465–8 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pain therapy] Donnadieu S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent— said "somatoform"—pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269–72 **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous neurostimulation] Verret JM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Mar;155(3):234–6 **(Fre)**
[Pain at the end of life: assessment and management] Salamagne MH, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cold and cryotherapy. A review of the literature on general principles and practical applications] Kerschan-Schindl K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1998;25(3):73–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations into synchronisation of heart rate and musical rhythm in a relaxation therapy in patients with cancer pain] Reinhardt U. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic pain in herpes zoster] Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):162–7 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pain in chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Pathogenesis and therapy] Rieger H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):133–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic pancreatitis: nutrition and pain therapy] Mössner J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1548–57 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concept of interdisciplinary pain therapy] Eller U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):446–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychophysiology of pain] Kautzsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):431–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial. Specialized pain therapy (editorial)] Kopf A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):419 **(Ger)**
[The status of pain therapy—an introduction by president of the German Society for the Study of Pain (DGSS)] Lehmann KA. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):420–2 **(Ger)**
[DGU/BDU Pain Therapy/Supportive Therapy/Quality of Life Working Group] Harzmann R. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov; 37(6):W653 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles of tumor pain therapy] Weckermann D, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov;37(6):W654–9 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy with analgesic effects in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Senn E. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jul;93(5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy in orthopedics—a contribution to the discussion on reformulating the order of continuing education] Schiltenwolf M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Jan–Feb; 137(1):Oa10–2 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pain remission in ulcers of the lower extremity] Scaramuzzino L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct; 46(10):389 **(Ita)**
[The functioning of the Internet for the control of pain] De Nicola A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):301–5 **(Ita)**
[Towards a pain-free hospital. A project and a campaign for the improvement of health care] Visentin M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pain management of private hospital in home care] Hashimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain management in home hospice care] Sakai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analgetic treatment and rehabilitation in osteoporosis] Księżopolska-Pietrzak K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct; 5(28):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lesion of the Lissauer tract and of the posterior horn of the gray substance of the spinal cord and the electrical stimulation of the central nervous system for the treatment of brachial plexus avulsion pain] Teixeira MJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current principles of multidisciplinary treatment of pain in orthopedic clinics] Gnezdilov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our general chronic pain (centers for treatment chronic pain: therapeutic and organizational work principles)] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[XXIV Congress of the Spanish Society of Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Pain Therapy. Sevilla, Spain, 11–15 May 1999. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May;46 Suppl 1:1–336 **(Spa)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of a posttraumatic pain syndrome] Fialka V, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov; (7):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Morton's metatarsalgia: sonographic findings and correlated histopathology. Read JW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Mar; 20(3):153–61
Can sonography predict the outcome in patients with achillodynia? Archambault JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Sep;26(7):335–9

URINE

Differential patterns of bone turnover in relation to bone pain and disease extent in bone in cancer patients with skeletal metastases [see comments] Berruti A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1240–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1131–2.

VETERINARY

Ethicist misses opportunity to advocate pain control [letter; comment] Galloway RH. **Can Vet J** 1998 Dec;39(12):741 . Comment on: Can Vet J 1998 Jun;39(6):337–8.
Attitudes of veterinary medical students, house officers, clinical faculty, and staff toward pain management in animals. Hellyer PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 15;214(2):238–44
Ketamine hydrochloride—an adjunct for analgesia in dogs with burn wounds. Joubert K. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Sep;69(3):95–7
Relationship between physiological factors and clinical pain in dogs scored using a numerical rating scale. Holton LL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1998 Oct;39(10):469–74
Quantification of the pain and distress responses to castration in young lambs. Thornton PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr; 66(2):107–18
Analgesics and pain. Carroll GL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 May; 29(3):701–17, vi (66 ref.)
Newer analgesics. Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs, opioids, and combinations. Taylor PM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 May; 29(3):719–35, vii (68 ref.)
Behavioural, endocrine and cardiac responses in young calves undergoing dehorning without and with use of sedation and analgesia. Grondahl-Nielsen C, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Jul; 158(1):14–20
Mutilations: a necessary evil? [editorial] Kent JE. **Vet J** 1999 Jul;158(1):1–3

PAIN ASSESSMENT see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

PAIN CENTERS see **PAIN CLINICS**

PAIN CLINICS

Provision of training in chronic pain management for specialist registrars in the United Kingdom. Huggins LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):761–8
Perceived efficacy of pain clinics in the rehabilitation of injured workers [see comments] Robinson JP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):202–8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):185–6.
In the system: the lived experience of chronic back pain from the perspectives of those seeking help from pain clinics. Walker J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):621–8
10 years of acute pain services—achievements and challenges. Rawal N. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):68–73 (16 ref.)
[Acute pain service. Organization and results] Bredahl C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 12;160(42):6070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Introducing a postoperative therapy service in the hospital] Schug SA. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jun; 34(6):360–3 **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture therapy with TENS in chronic pain at the Neurologic Pain-Acupuncture Ambulatory Care Clinic of the Vienna Lainz Hospital] Meng A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(19):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia—experiences from Norwegian pain clinics] Meidell NK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10; 118(24):3790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Our general chronic pain (centers for treatment chronic pain: therapeutic and organizational work principles)] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Database model for patients admitted to a chest pain center. Abbott BG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):55–8
Acute pain services: a 24-h commitment [letter; comment] Norman AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1228–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Apr;53(4):397–403.
A survey of pain services for pediatric oncology patients: their composition and function. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):207–15
[Editorial. Specialized pain therapy (editorial)] Kopf A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):419 **(Ger)**
[Organization of services for treatment of postoperative pain—3-year experience] Kübler A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Acute pain service audit [letter] Wigfull J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):299
Effectiveness of a psychiatric pain clinic. Anooshian J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):226–32
[Poor leadership behind poor pain relief. Medical audit of cancer-related pain treatment] Arnér S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Maximizing use of a surgical clinic for referrals of patients having back problems. Mayman D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):117–9

PAIN DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

PAIN, FACIAL see **FACIAL PAIN**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: ocular and systemic manifestations. Yagev R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;127(3):322–6
Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: report of a 68-day-old case [letter] Sipahi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):268–9
A novel point mutation affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the TRKA gene in a family with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):810–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Orthopedic problems in children with congenital insensitivity to pain] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Berkovitch M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Sep;19(3):227–9

GENETICS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: novel mutations in the TRKA (NTRK1) gene encoding a high-affinity receptor for nerve growth factor. Mardy S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1570–9
A unique autosomal dominant disorder with indifference to pain: clinicopathologic correlation of indifference to pain and thalamic gliosis. Davis BJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1998 Oct; 40(3):141–5
A novel point mutation affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the TRKA gene in a family with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):810–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: a case report. Kim JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):460–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Consciousness and body image: lessons from phantom limbs, Capgras syndrome and pain asymbolia. Ramachandran VS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 29; 353(1377):1851–9 (38 ref.)

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

see related

PALLIATIVE CARE

Palliative care: pain and symptom management in persons with HIV/AIDS. Newshan G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):131–45 (62 ref.)
Concurrent validity of the modified Edmonton Symptom Assessment System with the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist and the Brief Pain Inventory. Philip J, et al.

Support Care Cancer 1998 Nov;6(6):539–41
[Vertebral destruction with sever pain in the SAPHO syndrome] Hagemann D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 5;124(5):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is the WHO analgesic ladder for cancer pain management appropriate for rheumatology patients? [Editorial] Bannwarth B. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 May;66(5):241–4

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment of cancer pain in north India: the validation of the Hindi Brief Pain Inventory--BPI-H. Saxena A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):27–41
[Evaluation and follow up of chronic pain in adults under ambulatory care] **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 19;28(22):1171–7 **(Fre)**
[Vertebral destruction with massive pain in the SAPHO syndrome (letter)] Valentin R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;124(30):916; discussion 917 **(Ger)**
[German Congress on Pain. Pain in the tumor patient. Pain Therapy Series, 4: Tumor-pain--diagnosis and therapy] Mosler N. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Nov 30;116(33):45 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recent developments in palliative cancer care. Bruera E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):749–57 (73 ref.)
Use of morphine and other opioids in the Nordic countries. Vainio A. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):743–8
Octreotide in refractory functional epigastric pain with nutritional impairment--an open study. Ducrotte P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):969–75
Strontium-89 (89Sr) analgesia for rare thymic carcinoid tumor with bony metastases. Vishne TH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;21(6):602–4
Cancer pain management through a pharmacist-based analgesic dosing service. Lothian ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1119–25
Managing breakthrough pain with OTFC. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr;99(4):20
Mexiletine as an adjuvant analgesic for the management of neuropathic cancer pain. Sloan P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):760–1
Oral ketamine and transdermal nitroglycerin as analgesic adjuvants to oral morphine therapy for cancer pain management. Lauretti GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1528–33
Long-term administration of controlled-release oxycodone tablets for the treatment of cancer pain. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(8):562–71
Morphine versus methadone in the pain treatment of advanced-cancer patients followed up at home. Mercadante S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(11):3656–61
Diclofenac does not modify methadone bioavailability in cancer patients [letter] Bianchi M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):227–9
Gabapentin as an adjuvant to opioid analgesia for neuropathic cancer pain. Caraceni A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):441–5
Low-dose ketamine in the management of opioid nonresponsive terminal cancer pain. Fine PG. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):296–300
Acts of omission and commission in pain management: the ethics of naloxone use. Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):120–4 (26 ref.)
The opioid-sparing effects of intravenous ketorolac as an adjuvant analgesic in cancer pain: application in bone metastases and the opioid bowel syndrome. Joishy SK, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov;16(5):334–9
The use of calcitonin in the treatment of metastatic bone pain [letter] Kreeger L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):2–5
Ineffectiveness of dextromethorphan in cancer pain. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov; 16(5):317–22
Fentanyl by continuous subcutaneous infusion for the management of cancer pain: a retrospective study. Watanabe S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov; 16(5):323–6
Documentation of severe pain, opioid doses, and opioid-related side effects in outpatients with cancer: a retrospective study. Weber M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):49–54
Transdermal fentanyl in children with cancer pain: feasibility, tolerability, and pharmacokinetic correlates. Collins JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;134(3):319–23
A mother in pain [see comments] Ghooi RB, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677.
Sublingual piroxicam for cancer pain. Yalçin S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Jul;15(2):137–9
A prospective study of long-term intrathecal morphine in the management of chronic nonmalignant pain. Anderson VC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Feb;44(2):289–300; discussion 300–1
Potential uses of topical opioids in palliative care--report of 6 cases. Krajnik M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):121–5
Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients: a controlled dose titration study. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2–3):303–12
Analgesics. Opioids, adjuvants, and others. Matthew MT, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 May;10(2):255–73, vii (56 ref.)
Intrathecal infusion of bupivacaine with or without buprenorphine relieved intractable pain in three patients with vertebral compression fractures caused by osteoporosis. Dahm PO, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):352–7
Comparative therapeutic evaluation of intrathecal versus epidural methylprednisolone for long-term analgesia in patients with intractable postherpetic neuralgia [see comments] Kikuchi A, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):287–93. Comment in: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):283–5.
Is the WHO analgesic ladder for cancer pain management appropriate for rheumatology patients? [Editorial] Bannwarth B. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 May;66(5):241–4
Use of breath-activated Patient Controlled Analgesia for acute pain management in a patient with quadriplegia. Jastrzab G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):221–3
Twice-daily versus once-daily morphine sulphate controlled-release suppositories for the treatment of cancer pain. A randomized controlled trial. Bruera E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jul;7(4):280–3
The use of intermittent subcutaneous injections of oxycodone for opioid rotation in patients with cancer pain. Gagnon B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jul;7(4):265–70
When all else fails: stepwise multiple solutions for a complex cancer pain syndrome. Mercadante S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jan;7(1):47–50
Controversies over spinal treatment in advanced cancer patients [see comments] Mercadante S. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):495–502 (66 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1998 Nov;6(6):488–9.
Intrathecal morphine delivered via subcutaneous pump for intractable cancer pain: a review of the literature. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):12–5 (39 ref.)
Intrathecal morphine delivered via subcutaneous pump for intractable pain in pancreatic cancer. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):6–11
BME recognizes pain control as good medicine.Tennessee Board of Medical Examiners. Washington A, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):45–7
[Dexketoprofen-Trometamol--a new analgesic for the treatment of severe acute pain] **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun;137(3 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Transdermal route as an alternative to oral administration of opioids in cancer pain] Burza M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ketamine infusion therapy for refractory neuralgia in spinal disease: report of two cases] Matsuda W, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Feb;27(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Randomized trial of two administration schedule of bonephos (Clodronate) in patients with painful bone metastasis] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998; 44(6):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experience with combined therapy of radiation and Bonephos for osteolytic metastases of breast cancer] Poliakov PIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic modalities of bone pain in prostate cancer] Cózar JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):464–70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Brief courses of palliative radiotherapy for metastatic bone pain: a pilot cost-minimization comparison with narcotic analgesics. Macklis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):617–22

ETIOLOGY

The effect of repeated strontium-89 chloride therapy on bone pain palliation in patients with skeletal cancer metastases. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1362–7
Treatment turf. A piece of pain relief. Beresford L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):62
Entrapment neuropathy: the etiology of intractable chronic heel pain syndrome. Hendrix CL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;37(4):273–9
Cancer pain: knowledge and attitudes of physicians in Israel. Sapir R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr; 17(4):266–76
Effectiveness of hypofractionated radiotherapy in painful bone metastases. Two prospective studies with 1 x 4 Gy and 4 x 4 Gy. Bremer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Aug;175(8):382–6
Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of neural blocks and neurotomy. Wong GY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):873–93 (71 ref.)
Intrathecal morphine delivered via subcutaneous pump for intractable pain in pancreatic cancer. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):6–11
Intrathecal morphine delivered via subcutaneous pump for intractable cancer pain: a review of the literature. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):12–5 (39 ref.)

NURSING

Acute pain. Good M. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999;17:107–32 (147 ref.)
Patient-related barriers to cancer pain management in a palliative care setting in Hong Kong. Chung TK, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun;22(3):196–203
Improving cancer pain management using a performance improvement framework. Grant M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):60–72
Integration of pain education in home care. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):62–8
The effect of an educational intervention on decreasing pain intensity in elderly people with cancer. Clotfelter CE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan–Feb;26(1):27–33
Nursing management of the patient with bone metastases. Struthers C, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1998 Aug; 14(3):199–209 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of pain among Chinese patients with cancer in Hong Kong. Chung JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Mar;37(1):9–14
Incapacitating pain of chronic pancreatitis: a surgical perspective of what is known and what needs to be known. Sarr MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S85–9
Presenting symptoms in patients referred to a multidisciplinary clinic for bone metastases. Janjan NA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):171–8
Temporal presentation of chronic cancer pain: transitory pains on admission to a multidisciplinary pain clinic. Petzke F, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):391–401
Pathophysiological mechanisms of central neuropathic pain after spinal cord injury. Eide PK. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Sep; 36(9):601–12 (93 ref.)
[Cancer pain: economic considerations and denied therapeutic chances (editorial)] Piacevoli Q. **Clin Ter** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(4):249–50 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of neural blocks and neurotomy. Wong GY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):873–93 (71 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cancer pain--a provoker of emotional, social and existential distress. Strang P. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):641–4 (31 ref.)
Psychological interventions in general hospitals: background, current status and clinical guidelines. Lee PW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):433–8
A model for cognitive-behavioral interventions in cancer pain management. Kwekkeboom KL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(2):151–6
Experiences and consequences of pain in persons with post-polio syndrome. Widar M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):606–13
[Chronic pain: prevention by psychologic management] Pickl S. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 20;117(14):44–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Vertebral destruction with massive pain in the SAPHO syndrome (letter)] Schmitt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;124(30):916; discussion 917 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brief courses of palliative radiotherapy for metastatic bone pain: a pilot cost-minimization comparison with narcotic analgesics. Macklis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):617–22
The effect of repeated strontium-89 chloride therapy on bone pain palliation in patients with skeletal cancer metastases. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1362–7
Treatment turf. A piece of pain relief. Beresford L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):62
Bone pain palliation with 85Sr therapy. Giammarile F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;40(4):585–90
186Re-etidronate in breast cancer patients with metastatic bone pain. Han SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr; 40(4):639–42
Effectiveness of hypofractionated radiotherapy in painful bone metastases. Two prospective studies with 1 x 4 Gy and 4 x 4 Gy. Bremer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Aug;175(8):382–6

REHABILITATION

Analgesics. Opioids, adjuvants, and others. Matthew MT, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 May;10(2):255–73, vii (56 ref.)
Antidepressants in rehabilitation. Teasell RW, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 May;10(2):237–53, vii (103 ref.)
BME recognizes pain control as good medicine.Tennessee Board of Medical Examiners. Washington A, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):45–7

SURGERY

DREZ coagulations for deafferentation pain related to spinal and peripheral nerve lesions: indication and results of 79 consecutive procedures. Rath SA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):161–7
[Pain surgery] Kivipelto L, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;

111(21):2066–70 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Surgical pain therapy in inoperable metastatic epigastric tumor by bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy] Inderbitzin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 19;128(38):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cancer pain—a provoker of emotional, social and existential distress. Strang P. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):641–4 (31 ref.)
Bedside implantation of a trial spinal cord stimulator for intractable anginal pain. Janfaza DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1242–4
Evolution of the French public's knowledge and attitudes regarding postoperative pain, cancer pain, and their treatments: two national surveys over a six-year period. Larue F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):659–64
Pain management of pancreatic cancer. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:265–8 (35 ref.)
Palliation of pain and jaundice: an overview. Russell RC. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:165–9 (28 ref.)
Cancer and chronic pain. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28(1):17–21, 23–4 (18 ref.)
Patient-related barriers to cancer pain management in a palliative care setting in Hong Kong. Chung TK, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun;22(3):196–203
Breakthrough pain in cancer patients: pathophysiology and treatment. Mercadante S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1998 Dec; 24(6):425–32 (55 ref.)
Long-term home treatment with epidural analgesia does not affect later spinal cord stimulation in patients with otherwise intractable angina pectoris. Andersen C, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):315–9
The management of a person with haemophilia who has a fixed flexed hip and intractable pain. Heim M, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Nov;4(6):842–4
A model for cognitive-behavioral interventions in cancer pain management. Kwekkeboom KL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(2):151–6
Energy healing with women and children. Starn JR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5):576–84 (48 ref.)
Health policy, health services, and cancer pain management in the New South Africa. Beck SL. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):16–26
Case presentation: pain, suffering and the unconscious patient. Dantz B. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):301
Commentary: who defines suffering? Dantz B. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):302
Cancer pain: knowledge and attitudes of physicians in Israel. Sapir R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr; 17(4):266–76
Commentary: neurobiology, suffering, and unconscious brain states. Schiff ND. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr; 17(4):303–4
A survey of pain services for pediatric oncology patients: their composition and function. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):207–15
Clinical study on acupuncture treatment of stomach carcinoma pain. Dang W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Mar;18(1):31–8
A 44-year-old woman with severe pain at the end of life [clinical conference] Foley K. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1937–45
Combined use of a true-bipolar sensing implantable cardioverter defibrillator in a patient having a prior implantable spinal cord stimulator for intractable pain. Monahan K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec; 21(12):2669–72
Induction of a schizophreniform disorder by a spinal cord stimulator. Zdanowicz N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):76–8
[Pain therapy] Donnadieu S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of the SCS (Spinal Cord Stimulation) implant] Salcito D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):333–4 **(Ita)**
[A possibility of central diffusion during stellate ganglion blockade: "the sheath of the spinal rachidian nerve"] Soriano C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar; 46(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Poor leadership behind poor pain relief. Medical audit of cancer-related pain treatment] Arnér S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Dying of cancer, not necessarily with pain!] Axelsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 24;96(12):1483–4 **(Swe)**
[Cancer-related pain requires targeted treatment. Analgesics are not the only therapeutic alternative] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 27;96(4):318–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PAIN MEASUREMENT

see related
PAIN THRESHOLD
SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Does the clinically significant difference in visual analog scale pain scores vary with gender, age, or cause of pain? Kelly AM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;5(11):1086–90
Determination of the minimal clinically significant difference on a patient visual analog satisfaction scale. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):1007–11
Pain analysis in prediction of treatment outcome. Arnér S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1998;113:24–8
The construction of a pain intensity verbal rating scale in Chinese. Chung JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun; 37(2):65–71
The measurement of paediatric pain [comment] Larsson BA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):115–7 (32 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Feb;88(2):132–8.
Cancer pain management through a pharmacist-based analgesic dosing service. Lothian ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1119–25
The fifth vital sign: pain. Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb; 99(2):9
Which is more useful, the "full can test" or the "empty can test," in detecting the torn supraspinatus tendon? Itoi E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):65–8
A new pain provocation test for superior labral tears of the shoulder. Mimori K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 27(2):137–42
Visual analog scale scores for labor pain [letter] Camann W. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1421
Statistical analysis of total labor pain using the visual analog scale and application to studies of analgesic effectiveness during childbirth [letter; comment] Cohen SE. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1193–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Sep;87(3):723–7.
Simple pediatric analog sedation score (PASS) [letter] Elsharkawi NG. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):227
Videotape increases parental knowledge about pediatric pain management. Greenberg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):899–903
Characteristics of tolerance to somatic and visceral antinociception after continuous epidural infusion of morphine in rats. Saito Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1340–5
The relationship between the visual analog pain intensity and pain relief scale changes during analgesic drug studies in chronic pain patients. Angst MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):34–41
The validity of reported musculoskeletal problems. A study of questionnaire answers in relation to diagnosed disorders and perception of pain. Björkstén MG, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Aug;30(4):325–30
Reflections on measuring pain in infants: dissociation in responsive systems and "honest signalling". Barr RG. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F152–6
Acute oral pain and mucositis in bone marrow transplant and leukemia patients: data from a pilot study. McGuire DB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Dec;21(6):385–93
Cenesthetic pain sensations illustrated by an artist suffering from migraine with typical aura [see comments] Podoll K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19(6):598–601. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1999 Jul;19(6):542–3.
Does gender affect appraisal of pain and pain coping strategies? Unruh AM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar; 15(1):31–40
Relationship of pain drawings to invasive tests assessing intervertebral disc pathology. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(2):126–31
Painless removal of traction-removable PEG tubes [letter] Dobrota JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):457
Intradermal normal saline solution, self-selected music, and insertion difficulty effects on intravenous insertion pain. Jacobson AF. **Heart Lung** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):114–22
The patients perspective of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Mahmood N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(6):671–5
Finnish nurses' attitudes to pain in children. Salanterä S. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):727–36
Reliability of a patient-rated forearm evaluation questionnaire for patients with lateral epicondylitis. Overend TJ, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Jan–Mar;12(1):31–7
A patient-specific approach for measuring functional status in low back pain. Beurskens AJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):144–8
Pain, fatigue, and sleep in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: relationship to neuropsychological performance. Pollina DA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Summer; 10(3):338–42
More on centralisation [letter] Long A. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Aug;29(8):489–90
Understanding centralisation [letter] McKenzie R. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Aug;29(8):487–9
Patient rating of wrist pain and disability: a reliable and valid measurement tool [see comments] MacDermid JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(8):577–86. Comment in: J Orthop Trauma 1999 Jun–Jul;13(5):395.
Cancer pain assessment and management recommendations by hospice nurses. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky. Sloan PA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug;18(2):103–10
A brief cancer pain assessment tool in Japanese: the utility of the Japanese Brief Pain Inventory—BPI-J. Uki J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Dec;16(6):364–73
What use are fibromyalgia control points? [letter; comment] Quimby LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2476. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Mar;25(3):546–50.
The VISA score: an index of severity of symptoms in patients with jumper's knee (patellar tendinosis). Victorian Institute of Sport Tendon Study Group. Visentini PJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Jan;1(1):22–8
The effectiveness of a standardized educational program for children using patient-controlled analgesia. Kotzer AM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul–Sep;3(3):117–26
Factors influencing outcome in consultations for chronic pelvic pain. Selfe SA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):1041–8
Assessment of the pain of blood-sugar testing: a randomised controlled trial [letter] Loveland ME, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):921–2
Assessment of patients' reporting of pain: an integrated perspective. Turk DC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1784–8 (32 ref.)
Systemic treatment with Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) potentiates kinin B1 receptor agonist-induced nociception and oedema formation in the formalin test in mice. de Campos RO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):393–403
An international survey of cancer pain characteristics and syndromes. IASP Task Force on Cancer Pain. International Association for the Study of Pain. Caraceni A, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):263–74
Evaluation of the use of a pain diary in chronic cancer pain patients at home. de Wit R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):89–99
The experience of pain from the shoulder-neck area related to the total body pain, self-experienced health and mental distress. The Malmö Shoulder-Neck Study group. Ektor-Andersen J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):289–95
Unravelling age effects and sex differences in needle pain: ratings of sensory intensity and unpleasantness of venipuncture pain by children and their parents. Goodenough B, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):179–90
Electroencephalographic responses to the formalin test in rats. Ichinose F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):251–6
Heritability of nociception I: responses of 11 inbred mouse strains on 12 measures of nociception. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):67–82
Heritability of nociception II. 'Types' of nociception revealed by genetic correlation analysis. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):83–93
Ethnic differences influence care giver's estimates of pain during labour. Sheiner EK, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun; 81(3):299–305
Pain in the very preterm baby: 'suffer little children?' McVey C. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(2):47–55 (106 ref.)
Phasic pupil dilation response to noxious stimulation in normal volunteers: relationship to brain evoked potentials and pain report. Chapman CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):44–52
Visual analogue scales for detecting changes in symptoms of the sick building syndrome in an intervention study. Kildesø J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Aug; 25(4):361–7
Pain drawings in the assessment of nerve root compression: a comparative study with lumbar spine magnetic resonance imaging. Kankine JJ, et al. **Spine** 1998 Aug 1;23(15):1668–76
Sensory perception in patients with trigeminal neuralgia: effects of percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Eide PK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):207–11
Can stroke patients use visual analogue scales? Price CI, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jul;30(7):1357–61
Pain assessment and management in the long-term care setting. Weissman DE, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jan; 20(1):31–43 (53 ref.)
[Prophylactic use of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in connection with IUD insertion] Jensen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 23;160(48):6958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of acute pain in prehospital medicine] Ricard-Hibon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pain assessment in head and neck cancer surgery: benefit of patient controlled analgesia (PCA)] Bost P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun; 116(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain at the end of life: assessment and management] Salamagne MH, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special aspects of pain therapy in childhood] Führer M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):183–9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of postoperative pain therapy with patient-controlled analgesia from the viewpoint of the patient and nursing staff] Breme K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of cancer pain control in home hospice care—assessment by family members] Okuyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An intrusive impact of anchors in children's faces pain scales. Chambers CT, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):27–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol and ethanol withdrawal on nociception in rats. Gatch MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb; 23(2):328–33
Intrathecal adenosine administration: a phase 1 clinical safety study in healthy volunteers, with additional evaluation of its influence on sensory thresholds and experimental pain. Rane K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1108–15; discussion 9A

Benzyl alcohol as an alternative local anesthetic. Wilson L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 May;33(5):495–9
Role of potassium channels in the antinociception induced by agonists of alpha2-adrenoceptors. Galeotti N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1214–20
Modulation of the formalin-induced nociceptive response by diabetes: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Ohsawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):198–203
Block of pinprick and cold sensation poorly correlate with relief of postoperative pain during epidural analgesia. Curatolo M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):6–12
Central mechanisms of pain modulation. Mason P. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;9(4):436–41 (33 ref.)
Inhibitors of cytochrome P450 differentially modify discriminative-stimulus and antinociceptive effects of hydrocodone and hydromorphone in rhesus monkeys. Lelas S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 May 3; 54(3):239–49
Possible involvement of protein kinase C in the attenuation of the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction in diabetic mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27; 362(1):47–51
Supraspinal hyperalgesia and spinal analgesia by [Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1-13)-NH2 in rat. Wang YQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 9;376(3):R1–3
Nitric oxide modulates spinal antinociceptive effect of clonidine but not that of baclofen in the formalin test in rats. Przesmycki K, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):115–21
Effects of CCK antagonists on GABA mechanism-induced antinociception in the formalin test. Rezayat M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):9–14
Effects of dopaminergic agents on antinociception in formalin test. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 32(4):517–22
Response surface analysis of synergism between morphine and clonidine [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 May;289(2):1184] Tallarida RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):8–13
A novel method for detecting the analgesic effect of drugs by quantifying body movement after noxious stimulation in neonatal rat. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jul;40(1):33–7
Selective NMDA NR2B antagonists induce antinociception without motor dysfunction: correlation with restricted localisation of NR2B subunit in dorsal horn. Boyce S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May;38(5):611–23
Gabapentin prevents hyperalgesia during the formalin test in diabetic rats. Ceseña RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):101–4
The formalin test: a dose-response analysis at three developmental stages. Teng CJ, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):337–47
Enhanced antinociception of the model opioid peptide [D-penicillamine] enkephalin by P-glycoprotein modulation. Chen C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb; 16(2):296–301
Effects of neonatal naltrindole treatment on antinociceptive and behavioral responses to mu and kappa agonists in rats. Fernández B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan; 62(1):145–9
Interactions between antinociception induced by cholecystokinin antagonists and GABA agonists in the tail-flick test. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Oct;83(4):143–8
Local administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol attenuates capsaicin-induced thermal nociception in rhesus monkeys: a peripheral cannabinoid action. Ko MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(3):322–6
Comparative analgesic efficacy of nimesulide and diclofenac gels after topical application on the skin. Sengupta S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998;11(4–5):273–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of the coping with health, injuries, and problems scale in a chronic pain sample. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):41–9
Empirical test of the factor structure of the West Haven-Yale Multidimensional Pain Inventory. Riley JL 3rd, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):24–30
Assessing the pain of people with cognitive impairment. Cook AK, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):421–5 (29 ref.)
An algometer for intraoral pain tolerance measurements. Gibbs CH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 May 1; 88(2):135–9
Assessing mechanical allodynia in the rat paw with a new electronic algometer. Möller KA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Oct 1;84(1–2):41–7
The assessment of cancer pain in north India: the validation of the Hindi Brief Pain Inventory--BPI-H. Saxena A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):27–41
Investigating the relationship between pain and discomfort and quality of life, using the WHOQOL. Skevington SM. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):395–406
Pain threshold in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and effect of manual oscillations. Dhondt W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):88–93
Use of a subjective health measure on Chinese low back pain patients in Hong Kong. Leung AS, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 15;24(10):961–6
[Pain quantification after whiplash trauma using computer-interactive pressure-pain measurement] Nebe J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Oct;69(10):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pain drawing evaluation--the problem with the clinically biased surgeon. Intra- and interobserver agreement in 50 cases related to clinical bias. Reigo T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug;69(4):408–11
Pain evaluation in preschool children and by their parents. St-Laurent-Gagnon T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr; 88(4):422–7
Predictors of pain self-report in nursing home residents. Weiner DK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Oct;10(5):411–20
Pain assessment and management in critically ill postoperative and trauma patients: a multisite study. Carroll KC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):105–17
Assessing pain at face value [letter] Acello B. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):16
How can we improve the way we perform our pain assessments to meet the needs of patients from diverse cultures? McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):18
Assessing pain at face value [letter] Wong DL. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):16
Comparison of patient and practitioner assessments of pain from commonly performed emergency department procedures. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):652–8
Randomised controlled trial of sucrose by mouth for the relief of infant crying after immunisation [letter; comment] Choonara I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):466. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 May;78(5):453–6.
Patients' vs nurses' assessments of postoperative pain and anxiety during patient- or nurse-controlled analgesia. Rundshagen I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):374–8
Assessment of pain during medical procedures: a comparison of three scales. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec; 14(4):343–9
Pain measurement in persons with intellectual disabilities. LaChapelle DL, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):13–23
Evaluation of pain in the critically ill patient. Hamill-Ruth RJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):35–54, v–vi (58 ref.)
Stereoselective mu- and delta-opioid receptor-related antinociception and binding with (+)-thebaine. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2–3):143–7
An evaluation of facial expression displayed by patients with chest pain. Dalton JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 May–Jun; 28(3):168–74
Characteristics of pain drawings in the neck-shoulder region among the working population. Toomingas A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Mar;72(2):98–106
Validation of the structure of the perceived meanings of cancer pain inventory. Chen ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):344–51
Daily pain assessment: value for nurses and patients. de Rond M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):436–44
Low hot pain threshold predicts shorter time to exercise-induced angina: results from the psychophysiological investigations of myocardial ischemia (PIMI) study. Sheps DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1855–62
Use of pain assessment tools: is there a preference? Gordon M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):451–4
Clinimetric evaluation of the pain observation scale for young children in children aged between 1 and 4 years after ear, nose, and throat surgery. Boelen-van der Loo WJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):222–7
The Copenhagen Neck Functional Disability Scale: a study of reliability and validity. Jordan A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(8):520–7
Significance of a persistent positive straight leg raising test after lumbar disc surgery. Jönsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):50–3
Characterization of breakthrough pain by hospice patients and their caregivers. Fine PG, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):179–83
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of tolmetin antinociceptive effect in the rat using an indirect response model: a population approach. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Oct;26(5):547–57
Practice guidelines for the assessment of children with sickle cell pain. Beyer JE, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr–Jun; 4(2):61–73 (49 ref.)
A simple device for visualising pain during surgical procedures under monitored anesthesia care [letter] Naesh O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(2):63–4
Comparison of present pain intensity assessments on horizontally and vertically oriented visual analogue scales. Breivik EK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;20(8):719–24
Suffer--one definition with commentary [news] Halloran EJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 May–Jun;47(3):140–1
An intrusive impact of anchors in children's faces pain scales. Chambers CT, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct;78(1):27–37
Postoperative pain assessment and management in adolescents. Gillies ML, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2–3):207–15
Bedside application of the Neonatal Facial Coding System in pain assessment of premature neonates. Grunau RE, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):277–86
Heel lancing in term new-born infants: an evaluation of pain by frequency domain analysis of heart rate variability. Lindh V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):143–8
Implications of recent advances in the understanding of pain pathophysiology for the assessment of pain in patients. Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S141–7 (37 ref.)
Rat ultrasound model for measuring pain resulting from intramuscularly injected antimicrobials. Dinh HK, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):40–3
Reproducibility of manual pressure force on provocation of the sacroiliac joint. Levin U, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998; 3(1):1–14
Assessment of pain in the neonate. Abu-Saad HH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Oct;22(5):402–16 (74 ref.)
Meteorological conditions and self-report of low back pain. McGorry RW, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1;23(19):2096–102; discussion 2103
Improving the evaluation of benign low back pain. Marriott A, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 15;24(10):952–60
Responsiveness of common outcome measures for patients with low back pain. Taylor SJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 1; 24(17):1805–12
Development of the Neck Pain and Disability Scale. Item analysis, face, and criterion-related validity. Wheeler AH, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1290–4
Measurement of pain. Katz J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):231–52 (111 ref.)
[How is postoperative pain evaluated?] Aubrun F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):462–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of postoperative pain] Benhamou D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):555–72 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vocalization response used for evaluation of pain-related behavior in guinea pigs] Ando R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;112(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early and late results of treating trigeminal neuralgia by Gasserian ganglioglycerolysis using a personal subjective pain measurement scale] Janik S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:155–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

The effect of student nurses' experiences over the Common Foundation Programme on their inferences of suffering. Allcock N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):65–72
Implementation of research findings to reduce postoperative pain at night. Closs SJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb; 36(1):21–31
A reflection on nursing time [editorial] Pediani R. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct;28(4):693–4
Older adults living with chronic pain: an opportunity for improvement. Ebener MK. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr; 13(4):1–7 (22 ref.)
Chronic pain-associated behaviors in the nursing home: resident versus caregiver perceptions. Weiner D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):577–88

PSYCHOLOGY

Electrocortical responses of headache patients to the simulation of 10 kHz sferics. Schienle A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;97(3–4):211–24
Memories of chronic pain and perceptions of relief. Feine JS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):137–41
Psychosocial assessment of pain in patients having rheumatic diseases. Keefe FJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):81–103 (111 ref.)

STANDARDS

JCAHO on assessing and managing pain. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):22
Agreement between child and parent reports of pain. Chambers CT, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):336–42
Assessment of pain during medical procedures: a comparison of three scales. Jensen MP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec; 14(4):343–9
The Copenhagen Neck Functional Disability Scale: a study of reliability and validity. Jordan A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(8):520–7
Self-administered medication packet for patients experiencing a vaginal birth. Beger D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):47–59
Improving pain management in your health care organization. Collins PM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr; 13(4):73–82; quiz 93–4
Using a collaborative research utilization model to develop and test the effects of clinical pathways for pain management. Dufault MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):19–33
Improving cancer pain management using a performance improvement framework. Grant M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):60–72
A practical approach to improving pain management for inpatient gynecological surgery patients. McGeary RA. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):83–5
Evaluating the effectiveness of a hospital's pain management program. Stratton L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):8–18
The development and testing of the patient record pain management assessment tool. Wallace KG, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):34–46
Competence: the basis of pain management. White L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):86–8

Preverbal, Early Verbal Pediatric Pain Scale (PEPPS): development and early psychometric testing. Schultz AA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):19–27

Validity of an illness severity measure for headache in a population sample of migraine sufferers. Stewart WF, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):291–301

Aspects on tail–flick, hot–plate and electrical stimulation tests for morphine antinociception. Gårdmark M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Dec;83(6):252–8

AHCPR clinical practice guideline on surgical pain management: adoption and outcomes. Devine EC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–30

Concurrent validity of the modified Edmonton Symptom Assessment System with the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist and the Brief Pain Inventory. Philip J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):539–41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pain evaluation in preschool children and by their parents. St–Laurent–Gagnon T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr; 88(4):422–7

Psychometric properties of the Multidimensional Pain Inventory, Dutch language version (MPI–DLV). Lousberg R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):167–82

A comparison of preference assessment instruments used in a clinical trial: responses to the visual analog scale from the EuroQol EQ–5D and the Health Utilities Index. Glick HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):265–75

Sensitivity to change of the Roland–Morris Back Pain Questionnaire: part 2 [see comments] Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1197–207. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Apr;79(4):420–2.

Sensitivity to change of the Roland–Morris Back Pain Questionnaire: part 1 [see comments] Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1186–96. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Apr;79(4):420–2.

Direct assessment of improvement in winter depression with a visual analogue scale: high reliability and validity. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14; 81(3):387–92

Ethnic differences in thermal pain responses. Edwards RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):346–54

VETERINARY

Development of a scale to evaluate postoperative pain in dogs. Firth AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):651–9

Effect of carprofen on lameness in broiler chickens. McGeown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 12;144(24):668–71

[Behavior of piglets during castration with and without local anesthesia] Horn T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jul;106(7):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Postoperative experiences of pain and distress in elderly patients. An explorative study. Hall–Lord ML, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Apr;11(2):73–82

Primary and secondary hyperalgesia in a rat model for human postoperative pain. Zahn PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):863–72

Pain and quality of life after minimally invasive versus conventional cardiac surgery. Walther T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1643–7

Transient posterior knee pain with the meniscal arrow. Whitman TL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct;14(7):762–3

Effect of minimally invasive thoracic surgical approaches on acute and chronic postoperative pain. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):891–906 (70 ref.)

ETUL increases the safety, efficiency and patient satisfaction of tumescent liposuction [letter; comment] Lycka BA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):74. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1997 Dec;23(12):1201–6. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1997 Dec;23(12):1207–11.

Prospective, randomized trial comparing pain and complications between diathermy and scissors for closed hemorrhoidectomy. Ibrahim S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1418–20

Is evisceration of the eye more painful than enucleation? Calenda E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):117

The hydroxyapatite orbital implant: post–operative pain. Waterman H, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):996–1000

On which day is pain worst following adult tonsillectomy? Molony NC, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):372–3

The effect of student nurses' experiences over the Common Foundation Programme on their inferences of suffering. Allcock N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):65–72

The development of a paediatric quality of life questionnaire to measure post–operative pain following tonsillectomy. Myatt HM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jul 10;44(2):115–23

Pain after primary inguinal herniorrhaphy: influence of surgical technique. Callesen T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):355–9

Painful ejaculation after inguinal hernia repair. Butler JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug;91(8):432–3

Postthoracotomy pain [letter] Fonseca P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):1081–2

[Chronic neuropathic pain after surgery (letter; comment)] Jensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3680–1 . Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Mar 22;161(12):1739–43. **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient neurological symptoms after spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lidocaine or general anaesthesia. Hiller A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):575–9

CLASSIFICATION

Postmastectomy/postlumpectomy pain in breast cancer survivors. Carpenter JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):1285–92

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement between child and parent reports of pain. Chambers CT, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):336–42

The microlaparoscope should be used routinely for diagnostic laparoscopy. Kovacs GT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):698–701

Medical hypnosis and orthopedic hand surgery: pain perception, postoperative recovery, and therapeutic comfort. Mauer MH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Apr; 47(2):144–61

Clinimetric evaluation of the pain observation scale for young children in children aged between 1 and 4 years after ear, nose, and throat surgery. Boelen–van der Loo WJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):222–7

Preverbal, Early Verbal Pediatric Pain Scale (PEPPS): development and early psychometric testing. Schultz AA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):19–27

Migration measurement of cementless acetabular components: value of clinical and radiographic data. Boehler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):897–900

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative nerve damage. Chronic neuropathic pain (see comments)] Paltved CV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 22;161(12):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3680–1. **(Dan)**

[Frequency, intensity, development and repercussions of postoperative pain as a function of the type of surgery] Beaussier M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):471–93 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pain] Benhamou D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):555–72 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pain assessment in head and neck cancer surgery: benefit of patient controlled analgesia (PCA)] Bost P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun; 116(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paracetamol 1 g given rectally at the end of minor gynaecological surgery is not efficacious in reducing postoperative pain [see comments] Hein A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):248–51. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Mar;43(3):245–7.

Topical wound anaesthesia in children—a temporary postoperative pain relief. Kokinsky E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):225–9

Lumbar versus thoracic epidural buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Mehta Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):388–93

Adrenaline markedly improves thoracic epidural analgesia produced by a low–dose infusion of bupivacaine, fentanyl and adrenaline after major surgery. A randomised, double–blind, cross–over study with and without adrenaline. Niemi G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):897–909

Continuous epidural administration of midazolam and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Nishiyama T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):568–72

Intra–articular morphine for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Rosseland LA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):252–7

Subarachnoid and intravenous PCA versus bolus administration for postoperative pain relief in orthopaedic patients. Rundshagen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov;42(10):1215–21

Focus on mobilisation after lower abdominal surgery. A double–blind randomised comparison of epidural bupivacaine with morphine vs. lidocaine with morphine for postoperative analgesia. Rygnestad T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):380–7

Patient–controlled analgesia with oxycodone in the treatment of postcraniotomy pain. Tanskanen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):42–5

Intra–articular buprenorphine after knee arthroscopy. A randomised, prospective, double–blind study. Varrassi G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):51–5

Comparison of PCA nalbuphine and morphine in Chinese gynecologic patients. Ho ST, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun;36(2):65–70

Comparison of local infiltration of tenoxicam and intravenous tenoxicam for postoperative analgesia in herniorrhaphy. Lin CF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar;36(1):23–9

Influence of topical treatment on epithelial wound healing and pain in the early postoperative period following photorefractive keratectomy. Tomas–Barberan S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):135–8

Effect of bupivacaine on pain after tonsillectomy: a randomized clinical trial. Nordahl SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(3):369–76

Using continuous infusion with PCA. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb;99(2):22

Postoperative epidural analgesia and neurologic complications [letter; comment] Politis GD. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Nov;27(11):757–8. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1997 Sep;26(9):604–8.

Incident reporting in acute pain management. Chen PP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):730–5

Why do patients feel positive about patient–controlled analgesia? Chumbley GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):386–9

Low–dose intra–articular ketorolac for pain relief following arthroscopy of the knee joint. Convery PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov;53(11):1125–9

Implementing PCA—the importance of information and control [letter; comment] Cyna AM. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct; 53(10):1029; discussion 1029–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Mar;53(3):216–21.

Implementing PCA—the importance of information and control [letter; comment] Gabrielczyk MR. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1028; discussion 1029–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Mar;53(3):216–21.

Unexpected benefits of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Gauntlett IS. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):101. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):830.

Side–effects of epidural infusions of opioid bupivacaine mixtures. Gedney JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1148–55

Perception of pain experienced and adequacy of analgesia following elective craniotomy [letter] Graham AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):814–5

Intermittent subcutaneous injections for postoperative pain relief [letter] Gregg AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb; 54(2):200

Oral versus rectal diclofenac for postoperative tonsillectomy pain in children [letter] Swanepoel A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):298–9

Postoperative intrathecal patient–controlled analgesia with bupivacaine, sufentanil or a mixture of both. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1022–7

Postoperative pain management after intraoperative remifentanil. Albrecht S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S40–5 (26 ref.)

Epidural analgesia with local anesthetics after abdominal surgery: earlier motor recovery with 0.2% ropivacaine than 0.175% bupivacaine. Brodner G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):128–33

Postoperative analgesia with intramuscular morphine at fixed rate versus epidural morphine or sufentanil and bupivacaine in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Broekema AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1346–53

Postoperative analgesic effects of three demand–dose sizes of fentanyl administered by patient–controlled analgesia. Camu F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):890–5

The effect of location of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on postoperative opioid analgesic requirement: acupoint versus nonacupoint stimulation. Chen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1129–34

The preoperative administration of intravenous dextromethorphan reduces postoperative morphine consumption. Chia YY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep; 89(3):748–52

Ketamine as an adjunct to morphine in postthoracotomy analgesia: an unintended N–of–1 study. Chow TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1372–4

Craniotomy procedures are associated with less analgesic requirements than other surgical procedures. Dunbar PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):335–40

Preoperative dextromethorphan reduces intraoperative but not postoperative morphine requirements after laparotomy. Grace RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1135–8

Pleural bupivacaine for pain treatment after nephrectomy. Greif R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):440–3

The safety and efficacy of intrathecal opioid analgesia for acute postoperative pain: seven years' experience with 5969 surgical patients at Indiana University Hospital. Gwirtz KH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):599–604

The effect of intravenous ketoprofen on postoperative epidural sufentanil analgesia in children. Kokki H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1036–41

Comparison of patient–controlled epidural analgesia with and without background infusion after gastrectomy. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):907–10

The relative potency of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate compared with intravenous morphine in the treatment of moderate to severe postoperative pain. Lichtor JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):732–8

Combination of diclofenac and intrathecal morphine for cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Pavy TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1453. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Mar;86(3):538–41.

Postoperative analgesia with controlled–release oxycodone for outpatient anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1286–91

Just when we thought we understood patient–controlled analgesia... [editorial; comment] Rowlingson JC. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):3–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):104–10.

Lack of rapid development of opioid tolerance during alfentanil and remifentanil infusions for postoperative pain. Schraag S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):753–7

Clonidine administered as an axillary block does not affect postoperative pain when given as the sole analgesic. Sia S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1109–12

The intensity of preoperative pain is directly correlated with the amount of morphine needed for postoperative analgesia. Slappendel R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):146–8

Nocturnal oxygenation during patient-controlled analgesia [see comments] Stone JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul; 89(1):104–10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):3–6.

Small-dose ketamine enhances morphine-induced analgesia after outpatient surgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):98–103

Persistently high plasma morphine-6-glucuronide levels despite decreased hourly patient-controlled analgesia morphine use after single-dose diclofenac: potential for opioid-related toxicity. Tighe KE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1137–42

A difference is a difference if it makes a difference [letter; comment] Tramèr MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1460. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Mar;86(3):598–612.

The peripheral effect of fentanyl on postoperative pain. Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1121–4

A double-blinded evaluation of propacetamol versus ketorolac in combination with patient-controlled analgesia morphine: analgesic efficacy and tolerability after gynecologic surgery [see comments] Varrassi G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):611–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):805.

Intraarticular triamcinolone acetonide for pain control after arthroscopic knee surgery. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1113–6

Dexamethasone decreases epidural morphine-related nausea and vomiting. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul; 89(1):117–20

Preincisional dextromethorphan treatment decreases postoperative pain and opioid requirement after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wu CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1331–4

Ropivacaine epidural anesthesia and analgesia versus general anesthesia and intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with morphine in the perioperative management of hip replacement. Ropivacaine Hip Replacement Multicenter Study Group. Wulf H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul; 89(1):111–6

No enhancement of sensory and motor blockade by neostigmine added to mepivacaine axillary plexus block. Bouaziz H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):78–83

Intrathecal adenosine: interactions with spinal clonidine and neostigmine in rat models of acute nociception and postoperative hypersensitivity. Chiari AI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1413–21

Epidural clonidine or bupivacaine as the sole analgesic agent during and after abdominal surgery: a comparative study. De Kock M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1354–62

Morphine-sparing effect of acetaminophen in pediatric day-case surgery. Korpela R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):442–7

A multi-center study of intrathecal neostigmine for analgesia following vaginal hysterectomy. Lauretti GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):913–8

Study of three different doses of epidural neostigmine coadministered with lidocaine for postoperative analgesia. Lauretti GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1534–8

Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and clonidine. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):654–8

Effects of morphine and tramadol on somatic and visceral sensory function and gastrointestinal motility after abdominal surgery. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):639–47

Caudal morphine in paediatric patients: a comparison of two different doses in children after major urogenital surgery. Leong CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May; 27(3):371–5

Local nerve blockade by bupivacaine reduced short- and long-term pain in children undergoing tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy [letter; comment] Özüer MZ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov;107(11 Pt 1):999. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 Nov;105(11):868–70.

The effects of local anesthetics on postoperative pain. Roberge CW, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1003–12

Pain therapy following joint replacement.A randomized study of patient-controlled analgesia versus conventional pain therapy. Forst J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(5–6):267–70

Comparison of oral ketorolac and hydrocodone for pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):605–12

The clinical effect of ketoprofen after arthroscopic subacromial decompression: a randomized double-blind prospective study. Hoe-Hansen C, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr;15(3):249–52

A prospective study of pain and analgesic use in outpatient endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Williams JS Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):613–6

Meta-analysis of the efficacy of extradural clonidine to relieve postoperative pain: an impossible task. Armand S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):126–34

Patient-controlled interscalene analgesia with ropivacaine after major shoulder surgery: PCIA vs PCA. Borgeat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):603–5

Combined field block and i.p. instillation of ropivacaine for pain management after laparoscopic sterilization. Callesen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):586–90

Intrathecal diamorphine for postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section [letter; comment] Cutts MW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):993; discussion 993–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Aug;81(2):135–9.

Reduce dose of NSAIDs in the elderly [letter; comment] Gibson FA. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):303–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):369–72.

Intrathecal diamorphine compared with morphine for postoperative analgesia after caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Husaini SW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):135–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1998 Dec;81(6):992; discussion 992–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1998 Dec;81(6):993; discussion 993–4.

Continuous epidural infusion of ropivacaine for postoperative analgesia after major abdominal surgery: comparative study with i.v. PCA morphine. Jayr C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):887–92

Ketorolac, diclofenac and ketoprofen are equally efficacious for pain relief after total hip replacement surgery [see comments] Kostamovaara PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):369–72. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):303–4.

Intrathecal diamorphine for postoperative analgesia after caesarean section [letter; comment] Levy DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):992; discussion 992–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Aug;81(2):135–9.

Tenoxicam and paracetamol-codeine combination after oral surgery: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):875–80

A qualitative systematic review of incisional local anaesthesia for postoperative pain relief after abdominal operations. Møiniche S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):377–83

Influence of bolus size on efficacy of postoperative patient-controlled analgesia with piritramide. Morlion B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):52–5

I.v. diclofenac and ketorolac for pain after thoracoscopic surgery. Perttunen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb; 82(2):221–7

Patient-maintained remifentanil target-controlled infusion for the transition to early postoperative analgesia. Schraag S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):365–8

Ketoprofen, diclofenac or ketorolac for pain after tonsillectomy in adults? Tarkkila P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):56–60

Target-controlled infusion of alfentanil for postoperative analgesia: contribution of plasma protein binding to intra-patient and inter-patient variability. van den Nieuwenhuyzen MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr; 82(4):580–5

Management of postoperative pain in abdominal surgery in Spain. A multicentre drug utilization study. Aguilera C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):667–73

The efficacy of a novel adenosine agonist (WAG 994) in postoperative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):675–80

The comparative efficacy of aceclofenac and ibuprofen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;36(5):375–9

Epidural hematoma following epidural catheter placement in a patient with chronic renal failure. Basta M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;46(3):271–4

Patient-controlled transnasal butorphanol analgesia following outpatient surgery [letter] Bryson GL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;46(3):299

Thoracic epidurals: is analgesia all we want? [editorial; comment] Carli F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):409–14. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):415–22.

Intraoperative high dose fentanyl induces postoperative fentanyl tolerance. Chia YY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):872–7

Analgesia following appendicectomy--the value of peritoneal bupivacaine. Colbert S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;45(8):729–34

Intra-articular tenoxicam improves postoperative analgesia in knee arthroscopy. Colbert ST, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):653–7

Preoperative education and outcome of patient controlled analgesia. Griffin MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 45(10):943–8

A comparison of thoracic and lumbar epidural techniques for post-thoracoabdominal esophagectomy analgesia [see comments] Kahn L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):415–22. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):409–14.

Postoperative patient-controlled epidural analgesia with opioid bupivacaine mixtures. Ozalp G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;45(10):938–42

Rectal indomethacin reduces postoperative pain and morphine use after cardiac surgery. Rapanos T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;46(8):725–30

Addition of femoral 3-in-1 blockade to intra-articular ropivacaine 0.2% does not reduce analgesic requirements following arthroscopic knee surgery. Schwarz SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;46(8):741–7

Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain after Cesarean section. Siddik-Sayyid S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 46(8):731–5

Evidence-based medicine and clinical guidelines: past, present and future [comment] Stockall CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;46(2):105–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Feb;46(2):109–13. **(Eng, Fre)**

Intraarticular fentanyl compared with morphine for pain relief following arthroscopic knee surgery. Varkel V, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):867–71

Comparison of 0.25 mg and 0.1 mg intrathecal morphine for analgesia after Cesarean section. Yang T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):856–60

Block of pinprick and cold sensation poorly correlate with relief of postoperative pain during epidural analgesia. Curatolo M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):6–12

The substance P receptor antagonist CP-99,994 reduces acute postoperative pain. Dionne RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;64(5):562–8

Analgesic efficacy of a combination of hydrocodone with ibuprofen in postoperative pain. Wideman GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;65(1):66–76

Comparative study of the analgesic efficacy of flurbiprofen and diclofenac in patients following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Appiotti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):913–20

Analgesic efficacy of the cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitor rofecoxib in post-dental surgery pain: a randomized, controlled trial. Morrison BW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun; 21(6):943–53

A randomized controlled trial of continuous extra-pleural analgesia post-thoracotomy: efficacy and choice of local anaesthetic. Barron DJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Apr; 16(4):236–45

Tramadol suppositories are less suitable for post-operative pain relief than rectal acetaminophen/codeine. Pluim MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):473–8

Responders and non-responders to post-operative pain treatment: the loading dose predicts analgesic needs. Stamer UM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):103–10

Relative potency of controlled-release oxycodone and controlled-release morphine in a postoperative pain model. Curtis GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 55(6):425–9

Codeine in post-operative pain. Study of the influence of sparteine phenotype and serum concentrations of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide. Poulsen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;54(6):451–4

Protein binding of piritramide: influence of various protein concentrations and the postoperative acute phase response. Wiesner G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 54(11):843–5

Drug choices for intravenous and spinal analgesia. Fitzgibbon DR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):108–11 (17 ref.)

Patient-controlled analgesia: An efficient therapeutic tool in the postoperative setting. Lehmann KA. **Eur Surg Res** 1999; 31(2):112–21 (24 ref.)

Does effective postoperative pain management influence surgical morbidity? Rosenberg J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999; 31(2):133–7 (13 ref.)

Surgical-site complications associated with a morphine nerve paste used for postoperative pain control after laminectomy. Kramer MH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;20(3):183–6

Comparison of caudal tramadol vs bupivacaine for post-operative analgesia in children undergoing hypospadias surgery. Batra YK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;37(5):238–42

Analgesic efficacy of liquid ketoprofen compared to liquid dipyrone and placebo administered orally as drops in postepisiotomy pain. Olson NZ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):168–74

Pain management in dental practice: tramadol vs. codeine combinations. Moore PA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul; 130(7):1075–9 (29 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of nonpreserved ketorolac ophthalmic solution in postoperative ocular pain following radial keratotomy. Brint SF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):41–9

Comparison of ketorolac tromethamine, diclofenac sodium, and moist drops for ocular pain after radial keratotomy. McDonald MB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):1097–108

Clinical comparison of dexketoprofen trometamol and dipyrone in postoperative dental pain. Bagán JV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;38(12 Suppl):55S–64S

Clinical comparison of dexketoprofen trometamol, ketoprofen, and placebo in postoperative dental pain. McGurk M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;38(12 Suppl):46S–54S

Efficacy and tolerability of lornoxicam versus tramadol in postoperative pain. Staunstrup H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;39(8):834–41

A comparative study of the analgesia requirements following laparoscopic and open fundoplication in children. Dick AC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Dec;8(6):425–9

Pharmacological management of pain after intracranial surgery. Leith B. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Aug;30(4):220–4 (27 ref.)

An evaluation of the effectiveness of patient-controlled analgesia after spinal surgery. White CL, et al.

J Neurosci Nurs 1998 Aug;30(4):225–32

The role of bupivacaine in early postoperative pain control after lumbar decompression. Chadduck JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):67–72

Additive analgesic effects of oxycodone and ibuprofen in the oral surgery model. Dionne RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):673–8

Injected morphine in postoperative pain: a quantitative systematic review. McQuay HJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):164–74 (48 ref.)

Characteristics of postradical neck pain syndrome: a report of 25 cases. Sist T, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug;18(2):95–102

Use of continuous retropleural bupivacaine in postoperative pain management for pediatric thoracotomy. Gibson MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):199–201

Epidural analgesia for postoperative pain control following spinal surgery: paucity of evidence and need for studies [letter] Dumont AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Oct;40(3):181–2

Analgesia following major gynecological laparoscopic surgery—PCA versus intermittent intramuscular injection. Rosen DM, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar; 2(1):25–9

Clinical study of epidural analgesia with clonidine and sumatriptan in posthysterectomy. Liu Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(3):172–6

Comparison of subcutaneous hydromorphone with intramuscular meperidine for immediate postoperative analgesia. Chan WH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jul; 15(7):419–27

Postoperative pain and subcutaneous oxygen tension [letter] Akça O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):41–2

A prospective randomized double-blind trial of fibrin glue for pain and bleeding after tonsillectomy. Stoeckli SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):652–5

Morphine-midazolam combination doses for presurgical analgesia in children [published erratum appears in Middle East J Anesthesiol 1999 Feb;15(1):117] Atallah MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1997 Oct;14(3):185–94

Post-thoracotomy analgesia and perioperative outcome. Sandler AN. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5):267–74 (55 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial of a new dexamethasone delivery system (Surodex) for treatment of post-cataract surgery inflammation. Tan DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):223–31

Ibuprofen for tonsillectomy pain in children: efficacy and complications. Harley EH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):492–6

Sucralfate for posttonsillectomy analgesia. Ozcan M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):700–4

Comparison of epidural morphine, hydromorphone and fentanyl for postoperative pain control in children undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Goodarzi M. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):419–22

An audit of postoperative analgesia after pyloromyotomy. Habre W, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):253–6

Postoperative extradural infusions in children: preliminary data from a comparison of bupivacaine/diamorphine with plain ropivacaine. Moriarty A. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(5):423–7

Oral aspirin in postoperative pain: a quantitative systematic review. Edwards JE, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):289–97

Enadoline, a selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist shows potent antihyperalgesic and antiallodynic actions in a rat model of surgical pain. Field MJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):383–9

Anesthesia-based pain services improve the quality of postoperative pain management. Miaskowski C, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):23–9

Intra-articular glucocorticoid, bupivacaine and morphine reduces pain, inflammatory response and convalescence after arthroscopic meniscectomy. Rasmussen S, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):131–4

Use and efficacy of low-dose ketamine in the management of acute postoperative pain: a review of current techniques and outcomes. Schmid RL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):111–25 (124 ref.)

Intra-subject variability in post-operative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): is the patient equally satisfied with morphine, pethidine and fentanyl? Woodhouse A, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):545–53

Prescription and administration of around the clock analgesics in postoperative pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Higgins SS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):19–24

Postoperative pain following knee arthroscopy: the effects of intra-articular ketorolac and/or morphine. Gupta A, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):225–30

The safety and efficacy of intrabursal oxycodone and bupivacaine in analgesia after shoulder surgery. Muittari P, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):474–8

Comparison of intravenous nalbuphine infusion versus naloxone in the prevention of epidural morphine-related side effects. Wang JJ, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):479–84

Intrathecal morphine. Double-blind evaluation of optimal dosage for analgesia after major lumbar spinal surgery. Boezaart AP, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1131–7

Intraperitoneal normal saline and bupivacaine infusion for reduction of postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec;8(6):416–20

Comparison of the effects of oral or subcutaneous carprofen or ketoprofen in rats undergoing laparotomy. Flecknell PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 16;144(3):65–7

[Acute pain service. Organization and results] Bredahl C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 12;160(42):6070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrathecal opioids in the treatment of postoperative pain] Nielsen IM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25;161(4):453–6 (34 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Management of postoperative pain in adults and children] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):445–61 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia. Specificity in the elderly] Capdevila X, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):642–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of postoperative pain in surgical units] Delbos A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):649–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussion of postoperative pain, benefits attending to treatment] Jayr C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):540–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia. Benefits, risks, methods of monitoring] Langlade A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(6):585–98 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional techniques for analgesia: opioids and non-opioids. Indications, adverse effects and monitoring] Mazoit JX. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):573–84 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative locoregional analgesia in the adult: epidural and peripheral techniques. Indications, adverse effects and monitoring] Muller L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(6):599–612 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pain assessment in head and neck cancer surgery: benefit of patient controlled analgesia (PCA)] Bost P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun; 116(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative patient management. Pain after surgical intervention] Chauvin M. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30; 28(4):203–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preemptive effects caused by co-analgesia with ketamine in gynecological laparotomies?] Heinke W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia in children after hernioplasty. Wound infiltration with different concentrations of bupivacaine: a pilot study] Bültmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jul;48(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pain therapy: concepts for clinical practice (editorial)] Kress HG. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jun; 34(6):359–60 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative epidural analgesia with S-ropivacaine] Wulf H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jun;34(6):367–71 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pro: patient-controlled analgesia (PCA)] Wulf H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Feb; 34(2):102–4 **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with mechanical patient-controlled analgesia pumps for therapy of postoperative pain in general surgery] Fieseler HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):859–64; discussion 864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titration of intraoperative anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 May;214(5):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of an Acute Pain Service—a controlled comparative study of hospitals] Lempa M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations and guidelines for perioperative pain therapy in Germany] Neugebauer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pain therapy with patient-controlled analgesia from the viewpoint of the patient and nursing staff] Breme K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic technique and postoperative analgesia in Italy. Macroregional comparison] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preemptive analgesia or balanced perimeptive analgesia?] Amantea B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 65(1–2):19–37 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pain? No, thanks! (editorial)] Bertini L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):175–7 **(Ita)**

[Control of postoperative pain in pediatric patients] Borrometi F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):65–9 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Appropriate duration of postoperative pain relief by continuous epidural infusion in patients receiving hysterectomy or ovarian tumor resection: comparison of three methods] Sawada N, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar; 48(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in the use of clonidine in regional anesthesia and early postoperative period (1984–1989)] Dobrydnev IL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):4–12 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative oxadol analgesia in oncologic patients] Gorokhov LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving postoperative analgesia] Levshankov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia and treatment of muscular shivering during the period of postanesthetic adaptation in oncologic patients] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct; (5):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral use of oruvel (ketoprofen) for analgesia in the postoperative period] Shchegolev AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory depression after postoperative analgesia using remifentanil (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jun–Jul;46(6):272–3 **(Spa)**

[Starting up a low-cost postoperative acute pain ward (letter)] Chabás E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Nov;45(9):401–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Starting up a low-cost postoperative acute pain ward (letter)] Chabás E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Nov;45(9):401–2 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postmastectomy/postlumpectomy pain in breast cancer survivors. Carpenter JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):1285–92

Shoulder arthroplasty in recreational golfers. Jensen KL, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):362–7

Paediatric day case anaesthesia: estimate of its quality at home. Grenier B, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):485–9

Minor morbidity after day-case surgery [see comments] Hunter JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Apr;43(2):54–6. Comment in: Scott Med J 1998 Aug;43(4):105–6.

[Frequency, intensity, development and repercussions of postoperative pain as a function of the type of surgery] Beaussier M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):471–93 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of postoperative pain] Brasseur L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):534–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic pain after thoracic surgery: a follow-up study. Perttunen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May; 43(5):563–7

Poor function after shoulder replacement in fracture patients. A retrospective evaluation of 29 patients followed for 2–12 years. Movin T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug; 69(4):392–6

The effect of a sciatic nerve block on the development of inflammation in carrageenan injected rats. Gentili ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):979–84

Chronic pain as the main presenting symptom of depression following hysterectomy in old age. Singh S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):127–30

Patients' tolerance of transrectal ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy: an audit of 104 cases. Crundwell MC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):792–5

Pain after groin hernia repair. Callesen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1412–4

Risk factors for pain and nausea following retinal and vitreous surgery under conscious sedation. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;34(5):281–5

Phantom limb, residual limb, and back pain after lower extremity amputations. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):29–38

The effect of using a tourniquet on the intensity of postoperative pain in forearm fractures. A randomized study in 32 surgically treated patients. Omeroğlu H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(6):369–73

Mesh inguinodynia: a new clinical syndrome after inguinal herniorrhaphy? Heise CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Nov; 187(5):514–8

Pain after periodontal scaling and root planing [see comments] Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;130(6):801–7. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Aug;130(8):1160.

Postoperative pain control after craniotomy. Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Feb;31(1):47–9

Pharmacological management of pain after intracranial surgery. Leith B. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Aug;30(4):220–4 (27 ref.)

A prospective study of 342 patients using transpedicular fixation instrumentation for lumbosacral spine arthrodesis. Simmons JW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Oct;11(5):367–74

Association between peridural scar and activity-related pain after lumbar discectomy. BenDebba M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S37–42

Migration measurement of cementless acetabular components: value of clinical and radiographic data. Boehler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):897–900

Thigh pain and femoral components [letter; comment] Deyerle WM. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):173, 180. Comment on: Orthopedics 1998 Jan;21(1):27–33.

Patient discomfort following pectoral defibrillator implantation using conscious sedation. Bollmann A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):212–5

Post tonsillectomy pain [letter; comment] Walker R, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):278–9. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1998;8(3):187–8. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1998;8(3):235–9.

Post breast reduction pain syndrome [letter; comment] Hughes L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(5):1540–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Sep;102(3):921.
Pain after laparoscopy. Mouton WG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 May;13(5):445–8 (41 ref.)
Functional outcome and the effect of craniоplasty after retromastoid craniectomy for microvascular decompression. Lovely TJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb; 51(2):191–7
Incidence, severity and aetiology of unrelieved pain following major abdominal surgery. Amata AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):164–5
[The bikini incision: nice, but not without painful complications (letter; comment)] Repelaer van Driel OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1481–3. **(Dut)**
[Abdominal pain and laparoscopic surgery in children: mechanisms and treatments] Terrier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(8):fi20–1 **(Fre)**
[Chronic pain after thoracotomy] Reichart B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 18;124(24):780 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of morphine with extradural block. 1971 [classical article] Spence AA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):984–8; discussion 982–3

NURSING

Acute pain. Good M. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999;17:107–32 (147 ref.)
Implementation of research findings to reduce postoperative pain at night. Closs SJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb; 36(1):21–31
Prescription and administration of around the clock analgesics in postoperative pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Higgins SS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):19–24
AHCPR clinical practice guideline on surgical pain management: adoption and outcomes. Devine EC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrathecal metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists do not decrease mechanical hyperalgesia in a rat model of postoperative pain. Zahn PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1354–9
Effect of internal thoracic artery preparation on blood loss, lung function, and pain. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1078–82
Surgical pain attenuates acute morphine tolerance in rats. Ho ST, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):112–6
Neurophysiologic assessment of nerve impairment in posterolateral and muscle-sparing thoracotomy [letter] Zonüzi F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 118(2):385
Postoperative pain assessment and management in adolescents. Gillies ML, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2–3):207–15
[How is postoperative pain evaluated?] Aubrun F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):462–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repercussion of postoperative pain, benefits attending to treatment] Jayr C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):540–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of neuropeptides and "pain substances" in the formation of humoral mechanisms of experimental and postoperative pain] Nazyrova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peroperative treatment with i.v. ketoprofen reduces pain and vomiting in children after strabismus surgery. Kokki H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):13–8
Lack of pre-emptive analgesic effect of (R)-ketamine in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mathisen LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):220–4
Comparative effects of intravenous ketorolac and pethidine on perioperative analgesia and postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) for paediatric strabismus surgery. Shende D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar; 43(3):265–9
Pain assessment and management in critically ill postoperative and trauma patients: a multisite study. Carroll KC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):105–17
Cryo/Cuff use after arthroscopic surgery: effect on knee joint temperature. Zaffagnini S, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Fall; 11(4):203–7
Pain control and cultural norms and expectations after closed femoral shaft fractures. Carragee EJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Feb;28(2):97–102
Comparison of morphine patient-controlled analgesia with and without ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in pediatric orthopedic surgery. Sutters KA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jun;28(6):351–8
Preemptive analgesia: its role and efficacy in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction [letter; comment] Reuben SS. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):544–5. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):524–9.
A prospective randomized trial of intraoperative bupivacaine irrigation for management of shoulder-tip pain following laparoscopy. Cunniffe MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):258–61
The use of tramadol following day-case oral surgery. Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):289–92
Analgesic and adverse effects of a low dose of intrathecally administered hyperbaric neostigmine alone or combined with morphine in patients submitted to spinal anaesthesia: pilot studies. Klamt JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan; 54(1):27–31
Thoracic epidural infusions for post-thoracotomy pain: a comparison of fentanyl-bupivacaine mixtures vs. fentanyl alone. Mahon SV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):641–6
Randomised double-blind comparison of morphine vs. a morphine-alfentanil combination for patient-controlled analgesia. Ngan Kee WD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul; 54(7):629–33
Pre-operative analgesia--what is wrong with the evidence? [letter; comment] Tramèr MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov; 53(11):1130. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jun;53(6):607–8.
Intravenous buscopan for analgesia following laparoscopic sterilisation. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):389–92
Preoperative small-dose ketamine has no preemptive analgesic effect in patients undergoing total mastectomy. Adam F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):444–7
The effectiveness of preemptive analgesia varies according to the type of surgery: a randomized, double-blind study. Aida S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):711–6
Multi-regional local anesthetic infiltration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients receiving prophylactic multi-modal analgesia: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. Bisgaard T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1017–24
Videotape increases parental knowledge about pediatric pain management. Greenberg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):899–903
Perioperative dextromethorphan reduces postoperative pain after hysterectomy. Henderson DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):399–402
Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular clonidine [see comments] Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):729–33. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):802–3.
Preoperative oral dextromethorphan does not reduce pain or analgesic consumption in children after adenotonsillectomy. Rose JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):749–53
A comparison of epidural ropivacaine infusion alone and in combination with 1, 2, and 4 microg/mL fentanyl for seventy-two hours of postoperative analgesia after major abdominal surgery. Scott DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):857–64
Optimization of the dose of intrathecal morphine in total hip surgery: a dose-finding study. Slappendel R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):822–6
Preincisional dextromethorphan treatment decreases postoperative pain and opioid requirement after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wu CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1331–4
Effect of topical local anesthetic application to skin harvest sites for pain management in burn patients undergoing skin-grafting procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):115–20
Nurses find solution to postoperative leg and back pain. Calhoun MJ, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1013–5
Use of an orbital epidural catheter to control pain after orbital implant surgery. Fezza JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):784–8
Evaluation of acupuncture for pain control after oral surgery: a placebo-controlled trial. Lao L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):567–72
A comparison of ketorolac tromethamine/oxycodone versus patient-controlled analgesia with morphine in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction patients. Popp JE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(8):816–9
Adjunctive intra-operative local anaesthesia in paediatric strabismus surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Carden SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;26(4):289–97
Balanced pre-emptive analgesia: does it work? A double-blind, controlled study in bilaterally symmetrical oral surgery. Campbell WI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):727–30
Tramadol or morphine administered during operation: a study of immediate postoperative effects after abdominal hysterectomy. Coetzee JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):737–41
Patient-controlled analgesia: epidural fentanyl and i.v. morphine compared after caesarean section. Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):366–70
Effect of i.v. ketamine in combination with epidural bupivacaine or epidural morphine on postoperative pain and wound tenderness after renal surgery. Ilkjaer S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):707–12
I.v. intraoperative ketoprofen in small children during adenoidectomy: a dose-finding study. Kokki H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):870–4
Dextromethorphan and pain after total abdominal hysterectomy. McConaghy PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):731–6
Local anaesthetic infiltration for surgical exodontia of third molar teeth: a double-blind study comparing bupivacaine infiltration with i.v. ketorolac. Mellor DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):511–4
Influence of timing of morphine administration on postoperative pain and analgesic consumption [see comments] Millar AY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 81(3):373–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):300–1.
Pain after amputation [letter; comment] [see comments] Nikolajsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):486. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Apr;80(4):415–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):306–7.
Effect of preoperative extradural bupivacaine and morphine on stump sensation in lower limb amputees [see comments] Nikolajsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):348–54. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):306–7.
Pre-emptive analgesia--why the evidence is conflicting [letter; comment] Randhawa NA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):300–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):373–6.
Tears at bedtime: a pitfall of extending paediatric day-case surgery without extending analgesia [editorial] Wolf AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20
Controlled trial of preperitoneal local anaesthesia for reducing pain following laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] de Souza RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):137 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Jul;85(7):1013–4.
Prospective randomized trial of 5- and 10-mm epigastric ports in laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):139–40. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Aug;85(8):1066–7.
Bupivacaine instillation for the relief of pain from testicular biopsy. Saunders PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):911
Audit of ketoprofen prescribing after orthopedic and general surgery [see comments] Benhamou D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;46(2):109–13. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1999 Feb;46(2):105–8.
Improved postoperative analgesia with isoflurane than with propofol anaesthesia. Boccara G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):839–42
Adding low dose meperidine to spinal lidocaine prolongs postoperative analgesia. Murto K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):327–34
The effectiveness of clonidine as an analgesic in paediatric adenotonsillectomy. Reimer EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1162–7
Randomized, controlled trial of bupivacaine injection to decrease pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dath D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Aug;42(4):284–8
Choices in pain management following thoracotomy. Peeters-Asdourian C, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):122S–124S (19 ref.)
In response to "Pain control following elective gastrointestinal surgery: is epidural anesthesia warranted?" [letter; comment] Dowaliby JM. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov; 62(11):693. Comment on: Conn Med 1998 Aug;62(8):461–4.
Pain control following elective gastrointestinal surgery: is epidural anesthesia warranted? [see comments] Welch JP, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Aug;62(8):461–4. Comment in: Conn Med 1998 Nov;62(11):693.
The acute pain service. Frenette L. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan; 15(1):143–50 (24 ref.)
Tramadol or fentanyl analgesia for ambulatory knee arthroscopy. Cagney B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Mar; 16(3):182–5
A prospective study comparing intravenous tenoxicam with rectal diclofenac for pain relief in day case surgery. Colbert SA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):544–8
Intercostal nerve blockade with a mixture of bupivacaine and phenol enhance the efficacy of intravenous patient-controlled analgesia in the control of post-cholecystectomy pain. Maidatsi P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):529–34
Continuous spinal anaesthesia or continuous epidural anaesthesia for post-operative pain control after hip replacement? Möllmann M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):454–61
Oral tramadol: analgesic efficacy in children following multiple dental extractions. Roelofse JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):441–7
Repeated boluses of local anaesthetic for pain relief after inguinal hernia repair. Zieren J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May;165(5):460–4
Pre-emptive analgesia: how important is it in clinical reality? Filos KS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):122–32 (46 ref.)
Ideal pain relief following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Johnson RC, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb;53(1):16–8
Bupivacaine local injection in anorectal surgery. Hussein MK, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):56–7
The effect of foot massage on patients' perception of care following laparoscopic sterilization as day case patients. Hulme J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):460–8
Sequential foot compression reduces lower limb swelling and pain after total knee arthroplasty. Tamir L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):333–8
Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass: anesthetic, monitoring, and pain control considerations. Heres EK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):385–9
Is it cost-effective to use a mucosal or paracervical block to relieve the pain and cramping from cryosurgery? A decision model. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;

48(4):285–90

A comparison of the efficacy of injectable dexamethasone sodium phosphate versus placebo in postoperative podiatric analgesia [letter; comment] Davis E. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;37(4):363. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1998 May–Jun;37(3):223–6.

Use of postoperative steroids to reduce pain and inflammation. Fleischli JW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May–Jun;38(3):232–7 (31 ref.)

The effect of CO2 insufflation rate on the postlaparoscopic shoulder pain. Berberoğlu M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Oct;8(5):273–7

Postoperative pain control after craniotomy. Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Feb;31(1):47–9

Using Reiki to support surgical patients. Alandydy P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):89–91

Comparative study of pain control by cryotherapy of exposed bone foliowing extraction of wisdom teeth. Bastian H, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1998 Sep;40(3):109–13

The role of ketorolac in decreasing length of stay and narcotic complications in the postoperative pediatric orthopaedic patient. Eberson CP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):688–92

Popliteal fossa block for postoperative analgesia after foot surgery in infants and children. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):511–4

Clinical evaluation of two desensitizing agents for use under Class 5 silver amalgam restorations. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Sep;80(3):269–73

A comparison of epidural versus general anesthesia for outpatient endoscopic preperitoneal herniorrhaphy. Schuricht AL, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr–Jun;1(2):141–4

Reduction of laparoscopic-induced hypothermia, postoperative pain and recovery room length of stay by pre-conditioning gas with the Insuflow device: a prospective randomized controlled multi-center study. Ott DE, et al. **JSLS** 1998 Oct–Dec;2(4):321–9

The effect of preemptive analgesia on subacute postoperative pain [editorial] Niv D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):127–40; discussion 140–1 (122 ref.)

Experimental and clinical studies about the preemptive analgesia with local anesthetics. Possible reasons of the failure. Pasqualucci A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):445–57 (63 ref.)

MR evaluation of epidural fibrosis: proposed grading system with intra- and inter-observer variability. Ross JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S23–6

A randomized, double-blinded trial of preemptive analgesia in laparoscopy. Ke RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 92(6):972–5

Efficacy and complications of morphine infusions in postoperative paediatric patients. Esmail Z, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):321–7

Postoperative comfort in paediatric outpatient surgery. Kokinsky E, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):243–51

Comparison of morphine sulphate and codeine phosphate in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Semple D, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):135–8

Pediatric anesthesia and postoperative analgesia. Feldman D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1525–37 (16 ref.)

Postoperative analgesia in children using preemptive retrobulbar block and local anesthetic infiltration in strabismus surgery. Ateş Y, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):569–74

Preemptive intrathecal ketamine injection produces a long-lasting decrease in neuropathic pain behaviors in a rat model. Burton AW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):208–13

Local anesthesia for preoperative and postoperative pain control in eye enucleation or evisceration: 20 cases [letter] Calenda E, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 23(5):525–6

Postoperative analgesia following total knee arthroplasty: a study comparing spinal anesthesia and combined sciatic femoral 3-in-1 block [letter; comment] Lang SA. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):97. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Mar–Apr;23(2):142–6.

Pre-incision infiltration with lidocaine reduces pain and opioid consumption after reduction mammoplasty. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):575–9

Preoperative intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine for pain control after outpatient arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):220–4

Tonsillectomy and the value of peritonsillar infiltrations. Costas-Gastiaburo LA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1998 Nov; 36(4):142–5

Bilateral infraorbital nerve block is superior to peri-incisional infiltration for analgesia after repair of cleft lip. Prabhu KP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Mar;33(1):83–7

Blocks and other techniques pediatric surgeons can employ to reduce postoperative pain in pediatric patients. Broadman LM. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;8(1):30–3

Postoperative pain control after lumbar spine fusion [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1923–4 . Comment on: Spine 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1892–6; discussion 1896–7.

Analgesic agents for the postoperative period. Opioids. Austrup ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr; 79(2):253–73 (49 ref.)

Patient-controlled analgesia. Etches RC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):297–312 (24 ref.)

Acute pain control and accelerated postoperative surgical recovery. Kehlet H. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr; 79(2):431–43 (36 ref.)

Pain management in cardiothoracic practice. Kruger M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):387–400 (97 ref.)

Local and regional block in postoperative pain control. Peng PW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):345–70 (181 ref.)

Analgesic agents for the postoperative period. Nonopioids. Power I, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):275–95 (141 ref.)

Epidural and spinal agents for postoperative analgesia. Rawal N. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):313–44 (191 ref.)

Management of pain in intensive care settings. Stevens DS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):371–86 (76 ref.)

Postoperative pain control in ambulatory surgery. Tong D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;79(2):401–30 (130 ref.)

Pain after laparoscopy. Mouton WG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 May;13(5):445–8 (41 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial assessing the benefit of humidified insufflation gas during laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Mouton WG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb; 13(2):106–8. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):99–100.

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for pain relief and postoperation recovery with modified radical mastectomy. Yeh CC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):256–60; discussion 260–1

[Management of postoperative pain in adults and children. Consensus conference. Paris, France, 12 December 1997] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):444–662, fi117–22 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative pain] Fletcher D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):622–32 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a means exist for prevention of postoperative pain?] Gall O. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):527–33 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How can pain of surgery be limited?] Pélissier EP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):613–21 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peribulbar anesthesia for peroperative and postoperative pain control in eye enucleation or evisceration: 31 cases] Calenda E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May;22(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravesical morphine analgesia in pediatric urology] Bertschy C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):474–8; discussion 477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-emptive analgesia with ropivacaine in adult tonsillectomy] Likar R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun; 48(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 41st Kasseler Symposium. Postoperative pain treatment—definition and perspectives. Baunatal, 12–13 June 1998] **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(4):351–70 **(Ger)**

[Preemptive analgesia or balanced perieмptive analgesia?] Amantea B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 65(1–2):19–37 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of a dose of epidural clonidine combined with intrathecal morphine for postoperative analgesia] Massone ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Jun;64(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of postoperative pain with intrapleural analgesia] Miniero E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative managements of the patients with cancer-pain receiving morphine] Matsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep; 47(9):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of preincisional mexiletine administration to alleviate postoperative pain] Morita H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous total intravenous anesthesia is useful for postoperative pain management] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antinociceptive components of general anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Osipova NA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of preemptive and postincisional lumbar epidural morphine in pulmonary resection. Preliminary report (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Jan;46(1):18)] Granell Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Nov;45(9):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric ambulatory tonsillectomy. Postoperative pain is a big problem] Karling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3665–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Talking on the telephone with people who have experienced pain in hospital: clinical audit or research? Carr EC. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):194–200

Post-operative pain, nausea and vomiting: qualitative perspectives from telephone interviews. Waterman H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):690–6

Children with cognitive impairment: parent report of pain and coping. Fanurik D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):228–34

Changing acute pain management to improve patient outcomes: an educational approach. Dalton JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):277–87

Preoperative expectations of pain and recovery in relation to postoperative disappointment in patients undergoing lumbar surgery. de Groot KI, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):149–56

SURGERY

Selective denervation of the knee: experience, case reports, and technical notes. Nahabedian MY, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer;11(3):175–80

Recurrent pain after hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy for endometriosis: evaluation of laparoscopic excision of residual endometriosis. Clayton RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):740–4

Conversion of hemiarthroplasty to total hip arthroplasty: can groin pain be eliminated? Sharkey PF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):627–30

THERAPY

Continuous interscalene brachial plexus block for postoperative analgesia following shoulder surgery. Lehtipalo S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar; 43(3):258–64

An impression after the annual meeting of American Society of Regional Anesthesia: is regional block an ideal technique for anesthesia and postoperative pain management? [editorial] Wong CS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun; 37(2):53–4

The impact of an acute pain service on postoperative pain management. Sartain JB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):375–80

Cryoanalgesia: effect on postherniorrhaphy pain. Callesen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):896–9

The effect of location of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on postoperative opioid analgesic requirement: acupoint versus nonacupoint stimulation. Chen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1129–34

Colonic puncture during ilioinguinal nerve block in a child. Jöhr M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1051–2

Postoperative analgesia with no motor block by continuous epidural infusion of ropivacaine 0.1% and sufentanil after total hip replacement. Kampe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):395–8

Epidural analgesia for pain relief after scoliosis surgery in a patient with Rett's syndrome. Konen AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):451–2

Evolution of the French public's knowledge and attitudes regarding postoperative pain, cancer pain, and their treatments: two national surveys over a six-year period. Larue F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):659–64

Effects of perioperative analgesic technique on the surgical outcome and duration of rehabilitation after major knee surgery [see comments] Capdevila X, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):8–15. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):1–2.

Regional anesthesia and postoperative pain management: long-term benefits from a short-term intervention [editorial; comment] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):1–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):8–15.

Pain control after thoracotomy: bupivacaine versus lidocaine in continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve blockade. Watson DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):825–8; discussion 828–9

Acupuncture and dental pain [letter; comment] Smith L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27;186(4 Spec No):158–9. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 May 9;184(9):443–7.

Pathogenesis and management of persistent postthoracotomy pain. d'Amours RH, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):703–22 (90 ref.)

Comparison of intrathecal morphine and continuous femoral 3-in-1 block for pain after major knee surgery under spinal anaesthesia [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):144–5. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998 Jan;15(1):6–9.

Postoperative pain management: why is it difficult to show that it improves outcome? Breivik H. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):748–51

Lignocaine plus morphine in bolus patient-controlled intravenous analgesia lacks post-operative morphine-sparing effect. Chia YY, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):664–8

Comparison of clonidine 1 microgram kg-1 with morphine 30 micrograms kg-1 for post-operative caudal analgesia in children. Luz G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan; 16(1):42–6

Current concepts and practice in postoperative pain management: need for a change? Filos KS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):97–107 (42 ref.)

Medical hypnosis and orthopedic hand surgery: pain perception, postoperative recovery, and therapeutic comfort. Mauer MH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Apr; 47(2):144–61

Management of postoperative pain in animals used in research [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):751

Pain management in cardiac surgery patients: comparison between standard therapy and patient-controlled analgesia regimen. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):654–8

Con: every postthoracotomy patient does not deserve

thoracic epidural analgesia. Grant RP.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Jun;13(3):355–7 (43 ref.)
Pro: every postthoracotomy patient deserves thoracic epidural analgesia. Slinger PD.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Jun;13(3):350–4 (43 ref.)
Post-thoracotomy spirometric lung function: the effect of analgesia. A review. Richardson J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Jun;40(3):445–56 (85 ref.)
Bilateral continuous 3-in-1 nerve blockade for postoperative pain relief after bilateral femoral shaft surgery. Capdevila X, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Nov;10(7):606–9
A practical approach to improving pain management for inpatient gynecological surgery patients. McGeary RA.
J Nurs Care Qual 1999 Apr;13(4):83–5
Changing acute pain management to improve patient outcomes: an educational approach. Dalton JA, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Apr;17(4):277–87
Clinical observation and mechanism study on application of auricular-pressing pill for postoperative analgesia. Wu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Mar;17(1):26–31
Outcomes after single injection caudal epidural versus continuous infusion epidural via caudal approach for postoperative analgesia in infants and children undergoing patent ductus arteriosus ligation. Lin YC, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(2):139–43
Postoperative pain assessment and management in adolescents. Gillies ML, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb; 79(2-3):207–15
Relief of postoperative pain with jaw relaxation, music and their combination. Good M, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1-2):163–72
Superior hypogastric plexus block successfully treats severe penile pain after transurethral resection of the prostate. Rosenberg SK, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 23(6):618–20
Effects of a novel pneumatic vest on postoperative pain and lung function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Laurikka JO, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):141–4
[How is the management of postoperative pain in organized in surgical wards?] Bouaziz H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(6):494–501 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benefit-risk and monitoring modalities of different techniques and methods of postoperative analgesia] Bruelle P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(6):502–26 (246 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pain. Particularities in the child of less than 5 years, neonatology excluded] Joly A, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1998;17(6):633–41 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal pain and laparoscopic surgery in children: mechanisms and treatments] Terrier G, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1997;16(8):fi20–1 **(Fre)**
[Management of postoperative pain in adults and children] Bonnet F. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 6;28(9):485–92 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pain therapy in children] Jöhr M.
Anaesthesist 1998 Oct;47(10):889–99 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Introducing a postoperative therapy service in the hospital] Schug SA.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Jun; 34(6):360–3 **(Ger)**
[Combination infusion analgesia: an alternative to PCA?] Spacek A.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Jun; 34(6):363–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy after thoracoscopic interventions. Do regional analgesia techniques (intercostal block or interpleural analgesia) have advantages over intravenous patient-controlled opioid analgesia (PCA)?] Leger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic pain after thoracotomy] Reichart B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 18;124(24):780 **(Ger)**
[Foot reflexology massage: a clinical study] Kesselring A.
Forsch Komplementarmed 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[More information—less pain. Procedure in pain following amputation of limbs. Brachial plexus injury and nerve root avulsion (interview by Susanne Kammerer)] Dembowski K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 10;117(13): 30 **(Ger)**
[Concepts for treatment of postoperative pain] Janson W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):460–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic local anesthesia in postnucleotomy syndrome] Schley B. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr; 137(2):Oa20–1 **(Ger)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in postop pain management in scoliosis surgery] Garstka J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1998;63(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of services for treatment of postoperative pain—3-year experience] Kübler A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ambulatory tonsillectomy stimulates the development of postoperative pain therapy] Fredelius L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3666 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Changes in cortisol concentration in response to stress and postoperative pain in client-owned cats and correlation with objective clinical variables. Smith JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1999 Apr;60(4):432–6
A comparison of transdermal fentanyl versus epidural morphine for analgesia in dogs undergoing major orthopedic surgery. Robinson TM, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):95–100
Development of a scale to evaluate postoperative pain in dogs. Firth AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):651–9
Postoperative pain after ovariohysterectomy in the cat: a comparison of two anaesthetic regimens. Slingsby LS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 21;143(21):589–90
Efficacy and kinetics of carprofen, administered preoperatively or postoperatively, for the prevention of pain in dogs undergoing ovariohysterectomy. Lascelles BD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):568–82
[Evaluation of the antinociceptive effect of systemic and epidurally applied xylazine in general anesthesia with isoflurane in dogs and the effect of atipamezole infection on postoperative analgesia] Rector E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1998 Nov-Dec; 111(11-12):438–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAIN RELIEF UNITS see **PAIN CLINICS**

PAIN THRESHOLD

Comparison of perception of angina pectoris during exercise testing in African-Americans versus Caucasians. Sheffield D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):106–8, A8
Assessment of response to treatment in vulvar vestibulitis syndrome by means of the vulvar algesiometer. Eva LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):99–102
Experimental pressure pain in patients with complex regional pain syndrome. Type I (reflex sympathetic dystrophy). Vatine JJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep-Oct; 77(5):382–7
Variation in torque production with frequency using medium frequency alternating current. Ward AR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Nov;79(11):1399–404
Kin interaction enhances morphine analgesia in male mice. D'Amato FR. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;9(4):369–73
Underpredicted pain disrupts more than correctly predicted pain, but does not hurt more. Arntz A, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1998 Dec;36(12):1121–9
Anxiety sensitivity and fear of pain in patients with recurring headaches. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug; 37(8):703–13
Normative data of quantitative thermal and vibratory thresholds in normal subjects in Taiwan: gender and age effect. Liou JT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1999 Jul;62(7):431–7
Immobilisation stress induced analgesia in diabetic rats. Mahajan AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 41(3):275–9
Sex differences in naturally occurring leg muscle pain and exertion during maximal cycle ergometry. Cook DB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3-4):183–202
Low hot pain threshold predicts shorter time to exercise-induced angina: results from the psychophysiological investigations of myocardial ischemia (PIMI) study. Sheps DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1855–62
Assessing mechanical allodynia in the rat paw with a new electronic algometer. Möller KA, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1998 Oct 1;84(1-2):41–7
Perceived discomfort in running: scale development and theoretical considerations. Tenenbaum G, et al.
J Sports Sci 1999 Mar;17(3):183–96
Pain threshold and tolerance in Alzheimer's disease. Benedetti F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):377–82
Pain sensitivity alterations as a function of lesion location in the parasylvian cortex. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):273–82
Menstrual cycle modulation of tender points. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):151–61
Dorsal column lesion prevents mechanical hyperalgesia and allodynia in osteotomy model. Houghton AK, et al.
Pain 1999 Jul;82(1):73–80
Pressure pain thresholds in different tissues in one body region. The influence of skin sensitivity in pressure algometry. Kosek E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Jun; 31(2):89–93
Pain threshold in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and effect of manual oscillations. Dhondt W, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1999;28(2):88–93
From the fibromyalgia challenge toward a new bio-psycho-social model of rheumatic diseases. Neeck G.
Z Rheumatol 1998;57 Suppl 2:A13–6
[Features of individual pain sensitivity of patients with ischemic heart disease during different variants of bicycle ergometry test] Barats SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(12):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of EMLA pre-treatment on capsaicin-induced burning and hyperalgesia. Yosipovitch G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):118–21
The effect of intrathecal gabapentin on pain behavior and hemodynamics on the formalin test in the rat. Yoon MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):434–9
Effects of morphine and tramadol on somatic and visceral sensory function and gastrointestinal motility after abdominal surgery. Wilder-Smith CH, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):639–47
Effects of systemic, intracerebral, or intrathecal administration of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist on associative morphine analgesic tolerance and hyperalgesia in rats. McNally GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):966–78
No interactive effects of naltrexone and benzodiazepines on pain during phobic fear. Janssen SA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Jan;37(1):77–86
Pharmacological evidence for different alpha 2-adrenergic receptor sites mediating analgesia and sedation in the rat. Buerkle H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):208–15
Effects of calcitonin injected into various brain areas on pain threshold and Ca2+ in rats. Zhao XP, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1996 May;17(3):218–20
Effect of propofol on perception of pain in mice: mechanisms of action. Anwar MM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1998 Jun; 120(2):249–53
Effects of ethanol and nitrous oxide, alone and in combination, on mood, psychomotor performance and pain reports in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1998 Oct 1;52(2):115–23
Acetylsalicylic acid potentiates the antinociceptive effect of morphine in the rat: involvement of the central serotonergic system. Sandrini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21; 355(2-3):133–40
Associative tolerance to nicotine analgesia in the rat: tail-flick and hot-plate tests. Cepeda-Benito A, et al.
Exp Clin Psychopharmacol 1998 Aug;6(3):248–54
Effect of raised plasma beta endorphin concentrations on peripheral pain and angina thresholds in patients with stable angina. Jarmukli NF, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):204–9
Central modulation of formalin-induced acute peripheral inflammation & pain by some putative amino acid neurotransmitters in rats. Dumka VK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1998 Oct;108:149–52
Toxic effects of acute inhalation exposure to 1-methylnaphthalene and 2-methylnaphthalene in experimental animals. Korsak Z, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1998;11(4):335–42
Behavioural changes following a four-week inhalation exposure to hemimellitene (1,2,3-trimethylbenzene) in rats. Wiaderna D, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998; 11(4):319–34
Soybeans may be linked to pain relief [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Mar;130(3):328
Characterization of the antinociceptive and sedative effect of amitraz in horses. Queiroz-Neto A, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1998 Oct;21(5):400–5
Influence of testosterone on some behavioral reactions of male immature rats. Lambadjieva ND.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1998 Oct;20(8):673–7
Opiate tolerance to daily heroin administration: an apparent phenomenon associated with enhanced pain sensitivity. Laulin JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):631–6
Effect of ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on the dynamic association between bulimic behaviors and pain thresholds. Faris PL, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):297–303
Nefopam strongly depresses the nociceptive flexion (R(III)) reflex in humans. Guirimand F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1-2):399–404
Methylprednisolone prevents the development of autotomy and neuropathic edema in rats, but has no effect on nociceptive thresholds. Kingery WS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr; 80(3):555–66
Synergistic antiallodynic effects of spinal morphine with ketorolac and selective COX1- and COX2-inhibitors in nerve-injured rats. Lashbrook JM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):65–72
Spinal cannabinoids are anti-allodynic in rats with persistent inflammation. Martin WJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):199–205
The effect of phorbol esters on spinal cord amino acid concentrations and responsiveness of rats to mechanical and thermal stimuli. Palecek J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr; 80(3):597–605
Peripherally administered sufentanil inhibits pain perception after postpartum tubal ligation. Rorarius M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):83–8
Characterization of the effects of adenosine kinase inhibitors on acute thermal nociception in mice. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):83–91
Cocaine-induced oscillation is conditionable. Kucinski BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):449–55
The tachykinin NK-1 receptor antagonist, RP-67580, infused into the ventral tegmental area prevents stress-induced analgesia in the formalin test. Altier N, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Jun;66(4):717–21
Alterations in swim stress-induced analgesia and hypothermia following serotonergic or NMDA antagonists in the rostral ventromedial medulla of rats. Hopkins E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):219–25
Enhancement of CNS activity by thiopentone: comparison of nocifensive reflexes with hippocampal EEG. Archer DP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100-101:85–8
[Somatostatin inhibited pain modulation action of substance P in spinal cord] Ruan HZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of intrathecal or intracerebroventricular administrition of OFQ on pain threshold and acpuncture

analgesia in rats] Zhang XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct;49(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral premedication with clonidine as an alternative in dental practice. The effects on the pain threshold, blood pressure and salivary flow] Fanini D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Sep;47(9):453–64 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in thermal pain responses. Edwards RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):346–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Conscious neurosensory mapping of the internal structures of the human knee without intraarticular anesthesia. Dye SF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(6):773–7

Region-specific encoding of sensory and affective components of pain in the human brain: a positron emission tomography correlation analysis. Tölle TR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):40–7

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: nonparallel antinociceptive effects on chronic clinical pain and acute experimental pain. Cheing GL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):305–12

Comparative analgesic effects of H-wave therapy and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on pain threshold in humans. McDowell BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1001–4

The association between tender points, psychological distress, and adverse childhood experiences: a community-based study. McBeth J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jul; 42(7):1397–404

Shock-induced hyperalgesia: evidence forebrain systems play an essential role. King TE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1–2):33–42

Differential contributions of medullary, thalamic, and amygdaloid serotonin to the antinociceptive action of morphine administered into the periaqueductal gray: a model of morphine analgesia. Borszcz GS. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):612–31

Analgesic responses of male mice exposed to the odors of parasitized females: effects of male sexual experience and infection status. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):1001–11

Learning to cope with biting flies: rapid NMDA-mediated acquisition of conditioned analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):126–35

Shock-induced hyperalgesia: II. Role of the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray. McLemore S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):539–49

Elevated pain threshold in anorexia nervosa subjects. Raymond NC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15; 45(10):1389–92

Priming enhances endotoxin-induced thermal hyperalgesia and mechanical allodynia in rats. Cahill CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):13–22

Role of intracellular calcium in thermal allodynia and hyperalgesia in diabetic mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3;833(2):278–81

Evidence for a role of endogenous cannabinoids in the modulation of acute and tonic pain sensitivity. Strangman NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;813(2):323–8

Effects of distraction on pain perception: magneto- and electro-encephalographic studies. Yamasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 May;8(1):73–6

Cenesthetic pain sensations [editorial; comment] Merskey H. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19(6):542–3. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Jul;19(6):598–601.

Presence of a reduced opioid response in interleukin-6 knock out mice. Bianchi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1501–7

A hyperalgesic effect of intracerebroventricular cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant-1 in the rat paw pressure test. Yamamoto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18;363(2–3):131–3

Psychophysical study of noxious and innocuous cold discrimination in monkey. Rainville P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(1):28–34

Nociceptive R3 reflex in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis patients. D'Aleo G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jan–Mar;14(1):43–7

Is rectal pain sensitivity a biological marker for irritable bowel syndrome: psychological influences on pain perception. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1263–71 (83 ref.)

Risk for hypertension and diminished pain sensitivity in women: autonomic and daily correlates. D'Antono B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):175–87

Resting blood pressure and thermal pain responses among females: effects on pain unpleasantness but not pain intensity. Fillingim RB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov; 30(3):313–8

Pain responses in patients with upper-extremity disorders [letter; comment] Melhorn JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep;23(5):954–5. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):70–5.

Pain responses in patients with upper extremity disorders [letter; comment] Wolens D. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep; 23(5):953–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):70–5.

The effect of light premature occlusal contact on tooth pain threshold in humans. Ikeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Aug;25(8):589–95

CCK(B) receptors in the periaqueductal grey are involved in electroacupuncture antinociception in the rat cold water tail-flick test. Chen XH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):751–7

The dynamics of pain perception in conditions of purposive activity. Degtyarev VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):103–9

Trigeminal neuropathic pain: pathophysiological mechanisms examined by quantitative assessment of abnormal pain and sensory perception. Eide PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1103–10

The relationship between chronic facial pain and a history of trauma and surgery. Plesh O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jul;88(1):16–21

A comparison of diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in men and women. France CR, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):77–84

Relationship between a genetic predisposition to hypertension, blood pressure levels and pain sensitivity. Guasti L, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):311–7

Age-induced cognitive alterations in OF1 mice. Carrié I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jun;66(4):651–6

Amygdala lesions produce analgesia in a novel, ethologically relevant acute pain test. Hebert MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug 1;67(1):99–105

Blood pressure-related hypoalgesia in bulimia nervosa. Girdler SS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 60(6):736–43

Central nervous pathway for acupuncture stimulation: localization of processing with functional MR imaging of the brain--preliminary experience. Wu MT, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):133–41

Sex differences in heat pain thresholds as a function of assessment method and rate of rise. Fillingim RB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(1):57–62

The influence of rate of temperature change and peak stimulus duration on pain intensity and quality. Nielsen J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(3):220–9

Plasma levels on nociceptin in female fibromyalgia syndrome patients. Anderberg UM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:77–80

Descending antinociception and fibromyalgia. Mense S. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:23–6

Brain electrical correlates of pain processing. Miltner WH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:14–8 (45 ref.)

Pharmacology of pain processing systems. Schadrack J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:1–4 (22 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cocaine-induced oscillation is conditionable. Kucinski BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):449–55

PAINT

Exposures to lead-based paint dust in an inner-city high school. Decker JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):191–4

Trilinear PARAFAC decomposition of synchronous fluorescence spectra of mixtures of the major metabolites of acetylsalicylic acid. da Silva JC, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct; 123(10):2067–70

Determination of hexamethylene-based isocyanates in spray-painting operations. Part 1. Evaluation of a polyurethane foam sponge sampler. Rudzinski WE, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct;123(10):2079–83

Modeling breathing-zone concentrations of airborne contaminants generated during compressed air spray painting. Flynn MR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jan; 43(1):67–76

Occupational asthma and contact dermatitis in a spray painter after introduction of an aziridine cross-linker [clinical conference] Leffler CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):599–601

Volatile organic compound emissions from latex paint--Part 1. Chamber experiments and source model development. Sparks LE, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Mar;9(1):10–7

Volatile organic compound emissions from latex paint--Part 2. Test house studies and indoor air quality (IAQ) modeling. Sparks LE, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Mar;9(1):18–25

Development of environmentally friendly coatings and paints using medium-chain-length poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) as the polymer binder. van der Walle GA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):123–8

Cohort mortality study of 57,000 painters and other union members: a 15 year update. Steenland K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 May;56(5):315–21

Alterations in superoxide dismutase activities, lipid peroxidation and glutathione levels in thinner inhaled rat lungs: relationship between histopathological properties. Ulakoğlu EZ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):209–14

[Studies on the antimould activity of compound TBZ and its application in paint] Wang S, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Mar;26(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protecting children from lead poisoning and building healthy communities [editorial] Ryan D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):822–4 (25 ref.)

Worker exposures during use of a non-chromate aircraft primer (tie coat). England EC, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Feb;14(2):65–70

An evaluation of the effectiveness of lead paint hazard reduction when conducted by homeowners and landlords. Etre LA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Aug; 14(8):522–9

A meta-analysis of painting exposure and cancer mortality. Chen R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(6):533–9

Occupational contact dermatitis from acrylic monomer in paint. Nakamura M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr; 40(4):228–9

Skin burn associated with paint on synthetic plaster cast. Chockalingam S, et al. **Injury** 1999 May;30(4):301–2

The chemoprotective effect of coenzyme Q on lipids in the paint and lacquer industry workers. Długosz A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(2):153–63

Parkinsonism, pyramidal signs, polyneuropathy, and cognitive decline after long-term occupational solvent exposure. Hageman G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 246(3):198–206

Health effects of solvent exposure among dockyard painters: mortality and neuropsychological symptoms. Chen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;56(6):383–7

Neuropsychological symptoms in Chinese male and female painters: an epidemiological study in dockyard workers. Chen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;56(6):388–90

Evaluation of exposure to ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetates and their possible haematological effects on shipyard painters. Kim Y, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;56(6):378–82

Biomarkers in occupational volatile organic chemical exposure. Mason HJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 May–Jul; 21(3–4):413–7

Mortality and cancer incidence among Swedish paint industry workers with long-term exposure to organic solvents. Lundberg I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Aug;24(4):270–5

Carbamazepine, hepatotoxicity, organic solvents, and paints. Kaufman KR. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):250–2

[Chronic lead poisoning in children today. A pathology of poverty and social exclusion] Sinnaeve O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):762–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma in a Senegalese car sprayer. Diagnostic and medico-legal problems] Ndiaye M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Apr;16(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The restoration of old buildings: a new source of lead poisoning (letter)] Fatjó F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):117 **(Spa)**

[Difficult to prove the connection between exposure-occupational injury. A painter was denied compensation because of incorrect conclusions] Bring J. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 23;95(39):4223–4 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Lead-based paint testing technologies: summary of an EPA/HUD field study. Schmehl RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):444–51

Coatings. Anderson DG. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15; 71(12):21R–32R (500 ref.)

Breathing zone particle size and lead concentration from sanding operations to remove lead based paints. Alexander WK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):41–56

Evaluation of sink effects on VOCs from a latex paint. Chang JC, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):953–8

Characterization of emissions of volatile organic compounds from interior alkyd paint. Fortmann R, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):931–40

Indoor emissions from conversion varnishes. Howard EM, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):924–30

Determination of some aromatic amines in finger-paints for children's use by supercritical fluid extraction combined with gas chromatography. Garrigós MC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Sep 11;819(1–2):259–66

Isotopic ratio analysis in residential lead-based paint and associated surficial dust [see comments] Jaeger RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):691–703. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998 ;36(7):705–6.

Isotope ratios and the source of lead in lead poisoning [comment] Manton WI. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(7):705–6. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998 ;36(7):691–703.

A survey of lead-based paint abatement projects performed in public buildings in Erie and Crawford Counties, Pennsylvania, during the time period 1995–1997. Lange JH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;28(2):73–8

The use of isotope ratios to apportion sources of lead in Jersey City, NJ, house dust wipe samples. Adgate JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 8;221(2–3):171–80

TOXICITY

An ecological risk assessment for the use of Irgarol 1051 as an algaecide for antifoulant paints. Hall LW Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 Jul;29(4):367–437 (103 ref.)

Toxic effects of several types of antifouling paints in human and rat hepatic or epidermal cells. de Sousa G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:41–6

PAINTINGS

Agrococcus citreus sp. nov., isolated from a medieval wall painting of the chapel of Castle Herberstein (Austria). Wieser M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1165–70

Comparative study of spray booth filter system efficiency. Darvin CH, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Mar; 49(3):339–44

Sturge–Weber disease: facial features of pediatric neurologic syndromes. Dyken PR. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Feb;14(2):82

Bacteria isolated from rock art paintings: the case of Atlanterra shelter (south Spain). Gonzalez I, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1–2):123–7

Actinomycetes in Karstic caves of northern Spain (Altamira and Tito Bustillo). Groth I, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1–2):115–22

Painting collections in hospitals: humanity in medicine. James AE Jr. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Aug;118(4):227–30

Technology and art agains. cancer. Armaroli L. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):332

Art and neuroscience: how the brain sees Vermeer's Woman Holding a Balance. Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):2007–9

"Taking a line for a walk". Martin C. **Lancet** 1999 May 15; 353(9165):1717

Close encounters—an artist shows that size affects shape. Pelli DG. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):844–6

A tribute to Professor Jean Borel: a patient's point of view. Bellany J. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2A):54S–56S

[Searching for a controlled madness. How artists were fascinated by images of schizophrenics] Graf G. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Dec 10;116(34):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological study on schizophrenic autism through the paintings of a case of simple schizophrenia] Inoue Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(6):398–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Norman Rockwell visits a country doctor. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):984

The statesman, the artist, and the ophthalmologist: Clemenceau, Lautrec, and Meyer. Ravin JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;117(7):951–4

Folk art portraiture of early American surgeons. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jul;134(7):782

In a hospital garden. Todkill AM. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27; 161(2):177

Endocrinology and art. Martino E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):794

"The dwarf" (Sebastiano de Morra). Velazquez. Sevilia (1599)–Madrid (1660), Spain. Martino E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(7):581

Endocrinology and art. Martino E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):89

The origin and future of transplantation surgery. Loucks EB. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Mar–Apr;11(2):iii–iv

Medical iconography in the 17th century [letter] Esposito R. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2026

St Anthony's plight [letter] Kahn MF. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31; 352(9138):1478

Endure!: how Paul Klee's illness influenced his art. Wolf G. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1516–8

Presentation of the Mayo brothers painting. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):752

Cave art: an early example of information processing. Miller D. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):56–9

Rembrandt revealed. Davidson JK. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):1210–11

Raoul Dufy's rheumatoid arthritis. Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Jul–Sep;65(7–9):499–503

Infant with epistaxis painted in the 1320s by Simone Martini. Pirsig W. **Rhinology** 1999 Mar;37(1):46

Cave painting hazard? [letter] Guarnieri M. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2019

Max Linde, MD, a Luebeck ophthalmologist and patron of Edvard Munch. Meyer C. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 May–Jun; 43(6):525–34

The art of medicine. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Feb;95(2):34–43

[The plague and the art of painting: some examples] Dequeker J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blindness in painters] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gabor Vida. "The dental operation at night" (news)] Neumeisser M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(6):671, 690 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Iconography—the monogrammist HF. "The tooth crusher" (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998; 108(10):1010, 1032 **(Fre, Ger)**

[A tooth puller and his crew. Constantin Guys (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(8):850, 874 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The tooth-puller. Anonymous (after David Teniers le Jeune) (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(2):174, 198 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Jan Miense Molenaer: "The tooth-drawer in an interior" (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998; 108(9):895, 934 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Visiting the tooth-puller. Jan Jozef Horemans] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(3):306, 340 **(Ger, Fre)**

["The market peasant at the tooth-puller's." Christian Wilhelm Ernst Dietrich (after Gerrit Dou) (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(5):538, 586 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Gerrit Adriaensz. Berckheyde: "View of the city with a tooth-puller" (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998;108(11):1123, 1158 **(Ger, Fre)**

[A person is attached to every tooth. Toothache as an artistic theme in the Olten Art Museum from 27 March to the end of May 1999 (news)] Zysset AC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(6):700–1 **(Ger)**

[Apropos Science and Charity (letter)] Di Luca R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Mar;90(3):173 **(Ita)**

[Goya's disease: the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome or lead poisoning? (letter)] Montes J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Goya's "Diphtheria" in reality was an eaten sausage (letter)] Malmborg AS. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):721 **(Swe)**

[Toulouse–Lautrec and Pean would have happily exchanged their professions] Norberg PB. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2978–9 **(Swe)**

[The museum of medical history in Linköping welcomes visitors. Exciting and "sensual" experiences are waiting] Ojesjö ML. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):598–601 **(Swe)**

[From cave paintings to status portraits. Physicians in art] Vinnars E. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5911–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Integrative painting therapy. A therapeutic concept for psychiatric inpatients at the University clinic in Graz] Steinbauer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9; 111(13):525–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIR BOND

Dopamine D2 receptor–mediated regulation of partner preferences in female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster): a mechanism for pair bonding? Wang Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):602–11

Testosterone increases singing and aggression but not male–typical sexual partner preference in early estrogen treated female zebra finches. Adkins–Regan E. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):63–70

Importance of gender for the display of social impairment in pairbond disrupted gerbils. Starkey NJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(2):273–7

Comparison of the parental behavior of pair–bonded female and male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Lonstein JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):33–40

Disruption of pairs produces pair–bond disruption in male but not female Mongolian gerbils. Starkey NJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Dec 1;65(3):497–503

Meiotic drive and evolution of female choice. Reinhold K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 7; 266(1426):1341–5

Voles and vasopressin: a review of molecular, cellular, and behavioral studies of pair bonding and paternal behaviors. Wang Z, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:483–99 (79 ref.)

Generic aspects of primate attachments: parents, offspring and mates. Mason WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):765–78 (97 ref.)

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Effects of cues on memory in alcoholics and controls. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1065–9

Word–identification priming for ignored and attended words. Stone M, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):238–58

Paired–associate learning in attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder as a function of hyperactivity–impulsivity and oppositional defiant disorder. Chang HT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):237–45

Word production: dissociation of two retrieval modes of semantic memory across time. Fernaeus SE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):137–43

Visual and verbal metaphors among children with typical language and language disorders. Highnam C, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–32; quiz 32–5

More than meets the eye: context effects in word identification. Masson ME, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov; 26(6):1245–69

Similarity comparisons with remembered and perceived magnitudes: memory psychophysics and fundamental measurement. Petrusic WM, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Sep; 26(5):1041–55

Implicit memory for phonological processes in visual stem completion. Rueckl JG, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan; 27(1):1–11

Context effects in visual word recognition: lexical relatedness and syntactic context. Schriefers H, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov;26(6):1292–303

Property instantiation in conceptual combination. Wisniewski EJ. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov;26(6):1330–47

Nonstrategic subjective threshold effects in phonemic masking. Xu B, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):26–36

Impaired word–stem completion priming but intact perceptual identification priming with novel words: evidence from the amnesic patient H.M. Postle BR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May;36(5):421–40

Human classical conditioning of visual compound stimuli in paired–associate tasks. Harris LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):227–41

Sentences and rehearsals increase rated similarity: support for assimilation–in–salience theory. King DL. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1253–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Different effects of unilateral and bilateral hippocampal lesions in rats on the performance of radial maze and odor–paired associate tasks. Li H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):113–9

Functional neuroanatomy of semantic memory: recognition of semantic associations. Ricci PT, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan;9(1):88–96

Recognition memory for new associations: electrophysiological evidence for the role of recollection. Donaldson DI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May; 36(5):377–95

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIQUE

Long–term follow–up of early treatment of unilateral forced posterior cross–bite. Orofacial status. Tsarapatsani P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Apr;57(2):97–104

A retrospective study of Angle Class I malocclusions treated orthodontically without extractions using two palatal expansion methods. Azizi M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jul;116(1):101–7

Stability of orthopedic and surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion over time. Berger JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Dec;114(6):638–45

Surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion: orthodontic preparation for clinical success. Cureton SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jul;116(1):46–59

Shape–coordinate analysis of skeletal changes induced by rapid maxillary expansion and facial mask therapy. Franchi L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Oct; 114(4):418–26

Age–related changes on bone regeneration in midpalatal suture during maxillary expansion in the rat. Kanekawa M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Dec; 114(6):646–53

Cephalometric changes after the correction of class III malocclusion with maxillary expansion/facemask therapy. Macdonald KE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jul;116(1):13–24

Effects of protraction mechanics on the midface. Pangrazio–Kulbersh V, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Nov;114(5):484–91

Assessment of skeletal and dental changes by maxillary protraction. Sung SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Nov;114(5):492–502

Interleukin–1beta and beta–glucuronidase in gingival crevicular fluid from molars during rapid palatal expansion. Tzannetou S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jun;115(6):686–96

Transpalatal distraction as a method of maxillary expansion. Mommaerts MY. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug; 37(4):268–72

A comparison of sagittal and vertical effects between bonded rapid and slow maxillary expansion procedures. Akkaya S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Apr;21(2):175–80

Thin–plate spline analysis of treatment effects of rapid maxillary expansion and face mask therapy in early Class III malocclusions. Baccetti T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Jun;21(3):275–81

Force–induced rapid changes in cell fate at midpalatal suture cartilage of growing rats. Kobayashi ET, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep;78(9):1495–504

Structural dentofacial variations in maxilla expansion. Bertelè G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Apr;48(4):101–13 (36 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by rapid maxillary expansion. Cistulli PA, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Dec 15; 21(8):831–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life–threatening, delayed epistaxis after surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion: a case report. Mehra P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):201–4

HISTORY

The dawn of rapid maxillary expansion. Timms DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Jun;69(3):247–50

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of different treatment techniques for posterior crossbite in the mixed dentition. Erdinç AE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Sep;116(3):287–300

Rapid maxillary expansion with incisor intrusion: a study of vertical control. Pearson LE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 May;115(5):576–82

Comparison of treatment outcomes with banded and bonded RPE appliances. Reed N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jul;116(1):31–40

Orthodontic correction of a class III malocclusion in an adolescent patient with a bonded RPE and protraction face mask. Smith SW, et al.

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Aug;116(2):177–83
Effects of a bonded rapid maxillary expansion appliance during orthodontic treatment. Memikoglu TU, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Jun;69(3):251–6
Transpalatal distraction as a method of maxillary expansion. Mommaerts MY. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug; 37(4):268–72
A simplified method of attachment for the quadhelix and transpalatal arch. Wallis C, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1998 Nov; 25(4):263–7
[The development and action-mechanism of the quadhelix in orthodontic treatment] Végh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 May;92(5):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PALATAL MUSCLES

Botulinum toxin treatment of essential palatal myoclonus tinnitus. Bryce GE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug; 27(4):213–6
Essential palatal tremor: evidence of heterogeneity based on clinical features and response to Sumatriptan. Pakiam AS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):179–80

EMBRYOLOGY

Myogenic determination and differentiation of the mouse palatal muscle in relation to the developing mandibular nerve. Zhang L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Aug;78(8):1417–25

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the eustachian tube in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlation of patterns of spread with middle ear effusion. King AD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Soft palate muscle responses to negative upper airway pressure. Amis TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 86(2):523–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of placement of a speech appliance on levator veli palatini muscle activity during blowing. Tachimura T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):224–32

SURGERY

Long-term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double-opposing Z-plasty. Lin KY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):73–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Muscle fiber type distribution in the normal human levator veli palatini muscle. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Sep;35(5):419–24

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

[Centrofacial lymphoma, cause of middle line granuloma syndrome. Report of a case] Vargas-Aguayo AM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osseous anatomy of the pterygopalatine fossa. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1423–32
Imaging of perineural tumor spread from palatal carcinoma [see comments] Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1417–22. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Sep;19(8):1385–6.
[Case for diagnosis. Blue nevus] Lombardi T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):277–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case in which palatal squamous cell carcinoma responded to UFT therapy] Matsumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Mar;26(4):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma in women: A clinicopathologic study. Smith KJ, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan;3(3):132–9

PATHOLOGY

Isolated submandibular gland metastasis from oral cavity squamous cell carcinoma. Vaidya AM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):172–5 (21 ref.)
Palatal canalicular adenoma: report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Suarez P, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Aug;2(4):224–8 (16 ref.)
Acinic cell carcinoma of the palate: case report and immunohistochemical observation. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):1025–8
Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the soft palate: fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Mincione GP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Feb;10(1):61–5
Primary malignant melanoma of the upper aero-digestive tract. Pandey M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;28(1):45–9
Kaposi's sarcoma in women: A clinicopathologic study. Smith KJ, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan;3(3):132–9
Sialadenoma papilliferum of the palate: case report and literature review. Argyres MI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 May;26(5):259–62 (34 ref.)
A palatal haemangioma in a child. Lale AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):677–8
Plasmacytoid myoepithelioma of the palate. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jul;57(7):857–60 (24 ref.)
Recurrent hard palate lesion in a child [clinical conference] Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Sep; 57(9):1127–31
Mixed-type liposarcoma of the oral cavity: a case with unusual features and a long survival. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):141–4
Palatal pleomorphic adenoma with florid squamous metaplasia: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Lam KY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Sep;27(8):407–10
Extranodal follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the palate. Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Feb;87(2):209–14 (30 ref.)
A case of metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):760] Goodisson DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Mar;87(3):341–5
Intramucosal spread of malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):711
Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the palate. Seoane J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):530
[Abrikosoff's tumor of the soft palate. A case report] Bernat Gili A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Palatal lymphoepitheliomas and a review of head and neck lymphoepitheliomas. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 May;54(5):289–93

SECONDARY

[Unusual metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. A case report with review of the literature] Menauer F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Benefits of routine maxillectomy and orbital reconstruction with the rectus abdominis free flap. Browne JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):203–9
Treatment of carcinoma of the hard palate with gamma knife radiosurgery. Zhao HY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:161–5

THERAPY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during haloperidol treatment in a cancer patient. A case report. Tanaka K, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):536–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of palatal tumors. Ishii J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jan;87(1):39–43
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of epignathus at 15 weeks of pregnancy. Gull I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):271–3

VETERINARY

Full-thickness resection of the hard palate for treatment of osteosarcoma in a dog. Beck JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):163–5

PALATAL OBTURATORS

Prosthetic reconstruction in the cleft lip and palate patient with an extracoronal resilient attachment retained removable partial overdenture: case report. Chen TW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;22(1):153–8
Effect of placement of a speech appliance on levator veli palatini muscle activity during blowing. Tachimura T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):224–32
Stabilizing record bases for edentulous obturator prostheses with silicone resilient relining material. Murata H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep;82(3):366–8
A simple, expeditious method for placement of thermoplastic impression material for speech aid prostheses. Psillakis JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):247–8

PALATE

Reconstruction of full-thickness lower eyelid defects using a blepharoplasty technique with a hard palate mucosal graft. Hatoko M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 42(6):688–92
When is a /k/ not a [k]? EPG as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool for abnormal velar stops. Friel S. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:439–44
Midline palatal perforation [clinical conference] Cottrell DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;57(8):990–5
A simple method of adding palatal rugae to a complete denture. Gitto CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb; 81(2):237–9
Danger of artificial nails [letter; comment] Vogeley E. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):132. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):979–84.
[Treatment refractory unilateral headache. Single focus Langerhans cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) of the pterygopalatine fossa] Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jul;47(7):652–3 **(Ger)**
[Infective stomatitis of the palate] Iriarte Ortabe JI, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(2):137–61 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Centrofacial lymphoma, cause of middle line granuloma syndrome. Report of a case] Vargas-Aguayo AM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Disturbances of palatogenesis and their prophylaxis in animal experiments. Bienengräber V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan; 181(1):111–5
Craniofacial manifestations in the Marfan syndrome: palatal dimensions and a comparative cephalometric analysis. Westling L, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):211–8
Congenital fistula of the palate. Cheng N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;26(6):391–3
Larsen's syndrome--a case report. Priyadarshi H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Jun;96(6):188–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

3-dimensional analysis of cleft palate casts. Braumann B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan;181(1):95–8
Quantitative description of the morphology of the human palate by a mathematical equation. Ferrario VF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Sep;35(5):396–401
A light microscopic investigation of the human midpalatal suture. Pirelli P, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jan-Mar; 104(1):11–8
[The position of the nasopalatine and anterior palatine nerve foramina] Diallo B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contour characteristics of the mucous membrane of the hard palate as dependent on the form of its osseous base] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Jul-Aug; 42(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of the crista ethmoidalis in endoscopic sphenopalatine artery ligation. Bolger WE, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):81–6

CHEMISTRY

Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat tongue and hard palate. Park BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):611–8
Immunohistochemical localization of TGF-beta type II receptor and TGF-beta3 during palatogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Cui XM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep; 42(6):817–20

CYTOLOGY

The effects of vinblastine in assessment of the influence of age on proliferative activity of murine palate and footpad epithelium. Berg JH, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 Apr; 27(4):225–31
Evidence for apoptosis induction in myofibroblasts during palatal mucoperiosteal repair. Funato N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep;78(9):1511–7
Force-induced rapid changes in cell fate at midpalatal suture cartilage of growing rats. Kobayashi ET, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep;78(9):1495–504

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of interferons on proliferation and collagen synthesis of rat palatal wound fibroblasts. Cornelissen AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jul;44(7):541–7
Pronounced palatal and mandibular tori observed in a patient with chronic phenytoin therapy: a case report. Sasaki H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):445–8
Ultrastructural changes to the palatal mucosa of rats following the application of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide (4NQO) and vitamin C. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Jul;34(4):247–52
AhR, ARNT, and CYP1A1 mRNA quantitation in cultured human embryonic palates exposed to TCDD and comparison with mouse palate in vivo and in culture. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jan;47(1):62–75
RT-PCR quantification of AHR, ARNT, GR, and CYP1A1 mRNA in craniofacial tissues of embryonic mice exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jan; 47(1):76–85

EMBRYOLOGY

Disturbances of palatogenesis and their prophylaxis in animal experiments. Bienengräber V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan;

181(1):111-5
In vivo and in vitro assessment of mitogen activated protein kinase involvement during quail secondary palate formation. Hehn BM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct; 252(2):194-204
Effects of EGF and TGFbeta1 on c-myc gene expression and DNA synthesis in embryonic hamster palate mesenchymal cells. Izadnegahdar MF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Apr 1;254(4):453-64
MSX-1 gene expression and regulation in embryonic palatal tissue. Nugent P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Nov-Dec;34(10):831-5
Immunohistochemical localization of TGF-beta type II receptor and TGF-beta3 during palatogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Cui XM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep; 42(6):817-20
Midline fusion in the formation of the secondary palate anticipated by upregulation of keratin K5/6 and localized expression of vimentin mRNA in medial edge epithelium. Gibbins JR, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 May;43(3):237-44
Simultaneous loss of expression of syndecan-1 and E-cadherin in the embryonic palate during epithelial-mesenchymal transformation. Sun D, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):733-6
AH receptor, ARNT, glucocorticoid receptor, EGF receptor, EGF, TGF alpha, TGF beta 1, TGF beta 2, and TGF beta 3 expression in human embryonic palate, and effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1998 Aug;58(2):30-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isozyme II in the gustatory epithelium of the adult rat. Daikoku H, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Jun;24(3):255-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A field emission SEM and HVTEM study of collagen fiber bundles in the lamina propria of the palatine mucosa in the developing mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jan-Mar;104(1):1-10
Development of the residual cleft in the hard palate after velar repair in a 2-stage palatal repair regimen. Owman-Moll P, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1998;59(5):286-300 **(Eng, Ger)**
Epidermal growth factor receptor function is necessary for normal craniofacial development and palate closure. Miettinen PJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):69-73

INJURIES

Central palatal burns associated with the eating of microwaved pizzas. Nahlieli O, et al. **Burns** 1999 Aug; 25(5):465-6
Internal jugular vein thrombosis in a child due to a 'pencil point injury' of the palate. Kaplan DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jul 10;44(2):183-7
Palatal deformations caused by pacifiers [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;130(4):480
Z-plasty closure of the donor defect of the radial forearm free flap. Hui KC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):19-21 (10 ref.)

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical study of the innervation of the boundary area of the hard and soft palates of the rat. Kato J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;163(2):92-8
Imaging of perineural tumor spread from palatal carcinoma [see comments] Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1417-22. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Sep;19(8):1385-6.
Sensory nerve endings in the hard palate and papilla incisiva of the rhesus monkey. Halata Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 May;199(5):427-37
Taste responses in the greater superficial petrosal nerve: substantial sodium salt and amiloride sensitivities demonstrated in two rat strains. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):991-1000
Palatal myoclonus as a cause of objective tinnitus: a report of six cases and a review of the literature. Seidman MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):292-4, 296-7 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential display identification of plunc, a novel gene expressed in embryonic palate, nasal epithelium, and adult lung. Weston WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13698-703

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the liver. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar; 23(3):349-53
Brown tumor of the palate in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Scott SN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):91-4
A clinical study of oral tori in southern Thailand: prevalence and the relation to parafunctional activity. Kerdpon D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Feb;107(1):9-13
Midfacial complications of prolonged cocaine snorting. Villa PD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;65(4):218-23 (28 ref.)
Nonpainful swelling of the palate and loosening of the maxillary incisors [clinical conference] Clayman L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Nov;56(11):1327-35
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the upper jaw. García AG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):616-20
The effect of diabetes mellitus on histopathological changes in the tissues under denture base and without mechanical pressure. Shirai H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Sep; 25(9):715-20
Palatal tubercles, palatal tori, and mandibular tori: prevalence and anatomical features in a U.S. population. Sonnier KE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):329-36
[Computerized tomography of a case of large torus palatinus associated with maxillary asymmetry and distocclusion] Salerno S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May; 97(5):419-21 **(Ita)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Presentation of three clinical cases] Carreto Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May;50(4):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between the lingual-palatal contact duration associated with swallowing and maxillofacial morphology with the use of electropalatography. Ichida T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Aug;116(2):146-51
Perception of middorsum palatal stops from the speech of three children with repaired cleft palate. Santelmann L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):233-42
Cheek and tongue pressures in the molar areas and the atmospheric pressure in the palatal vault in young adults. Thüer U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Jun;21(3):299-309
Inhibition of styloglossus motoneurons during the palatally induced jaw-closing reflex. Tomioka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):353-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electropalatographic (EPG) study of the speech of two stuttering subjects. Forster C, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:358-63
Acquired and isolated asymmetrical palatal palsy. Cuvellier JC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Dec;29(6):324-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Brown tumor of the palate in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Scott SN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):91-4
Imaging quiz case 2. Patent nasopalatine duct. Winslow CP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1275, 1277-8
[Computerized tomography of a case of large torus palatinus associated with maxillary asymmetry and distocclusion] Salerno S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May; 97(5):419-21 **(Ita)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Presentation of three clinical cases] Carreto Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May;50(4):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Stability of orthopedic and surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion over time. Berger JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Dec;114(6):638-45
Age-related changes on bone regeneration in midpalatal suture during maxillary expansion in the rat. Kanekawa M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Dec; 114(6):646-53
Cautery-assisted palatal stiffening operation and nasalance of speech. Hoolsema EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):705-7
Long-term stability of postpalatoplasty perceptual speech ratings: a prospective study. Witt PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):246-51
Considerations for free-flap reconstruction of the hard palate. Futran ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;125(6):665-9
Full-thickness resection of the hard palate for treatment of osteosarcoma in a dog. Beck JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):163-5
Sensory disorders after separation of the nasopalatine nerve during removal of palatal displaced canines: prospective investigation. Filippi A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;37(2):134-6
Transpalatal distraction as a method of maxillary expansion. Mommaerts MY. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug; 37(4):268-72
Truncal anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve for outpatient surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion. Robiony M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;36(5):389-91
Palatoplasty: Furlow's double reversing Z-plasty versus intravelar veloplasty. Gunther E, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):546-9
A teaching device for Furlow palatoplasty. Matthews MS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):64-6
The efficacy of perioperative steroid therapy in pediatric primary palatoplasty. Senders CW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jul;36(4):340-4
Palatal bone support for orthodontic implant anchorage--a clinical and radiological study. Wehrbein H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Feb;21(1):65-70
Gigantiform Torus palatinus: review of the literature and report of a case. MacInnis EL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Feb; 48(1):40-3 (21 ref.)
Guided bone regeneration for the treatment of cleft palate defects: a report of two cases. Machtei EE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):604-8
Cervicovertebral osteitis: a complication of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty with tonsillectomy. Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;28(1):49-50
Z-plasty closure of the donor defect of the radial forearm free flap. Hui KC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):19-21 (10 ref.)
Persisting dysphagia after uvulopalatoplasty performed with steel scalpel. Levring-Jäghagen E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):86-90
Short-term objective and long-term subjective results of laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Mickelson SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):362-7
Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for the treatment of mild, moderate, and severe obstructive sleep apnea. Walker RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):79-85
Creation of large maxillary sinus ostium: a modified antrostomy technique removing palatine bone for improved patency. Yoon JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr; 109(4):672-5
A preliminary study of healing of superpulsed carbon dioxide laser incisions in the hard palate of monkeys. Romanos G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(5):368-74
Structural dentofacial variations in maxilla expansion. Bertelè G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Apr;48(4):101-13 (36 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Hard palate mucosal grafts in the treatment of the contracted socket. Holck DE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;15(3):202-9
Efficacy of laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty in obstructive sleep apnea. Pribitkin EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):643-7
Acute effects of palatopharyngoplasty on airway collapsibility. Tucker Woodson B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):82-6
A plastic plug embedded in the hard palate of an infant [letter] Akbaş H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1762-4
The effect of surgeon experience on velopharyngeal functional outcome following palatoplasty: is there a learning curve? Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1375-84
The healing process of palatal tissues after operations with and without denudation of bone: an experimental study in dogs. Leenstra TS, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Jun; 33(2):169-76
Maxillofacial surgery. Marretta SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1285-96, viii (29 ref.)
[Method of closing the anterior and middle portions of the hard palate in uranoplasty] Muratov IV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of pre- and postnatal protein deprivation on rat's hard palatine mucosae: a scanning electron microscopic study of the connective tissue papillae. Boldrini SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct;180(5):445-8

PALATE, HARD see **PALATE**

PALATE, SOFT

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the soft palate: fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Mincione GP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Feb;10(1):61-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

State-related changes in upper airway caliber and surrounding soft-tissue structures in normal subjects. Trudo FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct; 158(4):1259-70
Velopharyngeal anthropometric analysis with MRI in normal subjects. Akgüner M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Aug;43(2):142-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A field emission SEM and HVTEM study of collagen fiber bundles in the lamina propria of the palatine mucosa in the developing mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jan-Mar;104(1):1-10

INJURIES

Toothbrush trauma [letter] Simon SR. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb; 106(2):268
Intraoral blunt carotid injury in an adult: case report and review of the literature. Mikulaschek A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jul;47(1):179-82 (43 ref.)
Histologic and physiologic effects of electrocautery, CO2 laser, and radiofrequency injury in the porcine soft palate. Courey MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1316-9
[Transendoscopic laser surgery of exercise-induced dorsal displacement of the soft palate in horses] Ohnesorge B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The innervation of taste buds in the soft palate and circumvallate papilla of the rat as revealed by the zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide technique. Müller T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct;61(4):327–36

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the velopharyngeal musculature in cleft palates. Koch KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan;181(1):123–6

Pathology of the palatal aponeurosis in cleft palate. Koch KH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):530–4

Amyloidosis of the palate. Alvi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):287

[Abrikosoff's tumor of the soft palate. A case report] Bernat Gili A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of tensor veli palatini stimulation on upper airway patency. McWhorter AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):937–40

A finite element model of the soft palate. Berry DA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):217–23

Soft palate muscle responses to negative upper airway pressure. Amis TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 86(2):523–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velopharyngeal function for speech after the Frolova primary palatoplasty technique. Williams WN, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):481–8

A new acoustic method of differentiating palatal from non-palatal snoring. Osborne JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;24(2):130–3

Palatal snoring identified by acoustic crest factor analysis. Hill PD, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 May;20(2):167–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: hooked appearance of the soft palate in awake patients—cephalometric and CT findings. Pépin JL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):163–70

SURGERY

A prospective randomized study of a dental appliance compared with uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(4):503–9

Persistent dysphagia after laser uvulopalatoplasty: a videoradiographic study of pharyngeal function. Isberg A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):870–4

Evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Elasfour A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:52–6

Histopathologic changes of the soft palate after laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty. Berger G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):786–90

Objective evaluations of the results of treatment for snoring and sleep apnea [letter; comment] Kehoe TJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):305–7. Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1163–74.

Dr. Roux's first operation of soft palate in 1819: a historical vignette. Entin MA. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan; 36(1):27–9

Palatoplasty: Furlow's double reversing Z-plasty versus intravelar veloplasty. Gunther E, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):546–9

Comparison between two types of pharyngeal flap with regard to configuration at rest and function and speech outcome. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):154–65

A teaching device for Furlow palatoplasty. Matthews MS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):64–6

Objective benefit of laser palatoplasty for non-apnoeic snoring. Drinnan MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug; 24(4):335–8

Laser Assisted Uvulopalatoplasty: an objective evaluation of the technique and results. Kotecha B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):354–9

A three-centre prospective pilot study to elucidate the effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on patients with mild obstructive sleep apnoea due to velopharyngeal obstruction. Myatt HM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr; 24(2):95–103

Psychometric performance before and after laser palatoplasty for non-apnoeic snoring. Richardson HC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):339–42

Mirror-focused handpiece for laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for the treatment of snoring and sleep apnea. Wong BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr; 78(4):298–300

Results with sphincter pharyngoplasty and pharyngeal flap. de Serres LM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):17–25

Laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty: six and eighteen month results. Wareing MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul; 112(7):639–41

Patients' and partners' perceptions of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Tytherleigh MG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):73–5

Body mass index less than 28 kg/m2 is a predictor of subjective improvement after laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for snoring. Rollheim J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):411–4

Early polysomnographic findings and long-term subjective results in sleep apnea patients treated with laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty. Walker RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1438–41

Is postoperative intensive care monitoring necessary after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty? Mickelson SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):352–6

Secondary ischemic tolerance of the fasciocutaneous radial forearm free flap [letter] Martín-Granizo R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1797–8

[Long-term results of surgical pharyngectomy (uvulo-palato-pharyngoplasty) versus office CO2 laser (L.A.U.P.) for the treatment of uncomplicated snoring] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Oct;115(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of sleep-related respiratory disorders] Hörmann K, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):226–35 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transendoscopic laser surgery of exercise-induced dorsal displacement of the soft palate in horses] Ohnesorge B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in snoring disorders and obstructive sleep apnea] Mozota Núñez JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov–Dec; 49(8):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelial–connective tissue boundary in the oral part of the human soft palate. Paulsen F, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Oct;193 (Pt 3):457–67

PALATINE BONE see **PALATE**

PALATINE TONSIL see **TONSIL**

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

Dental anthropology of central-southern, Iron Age Italy: the evidence of metric versus nonmetric traits. Coppa A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Dec;107(4):371–86

Human dental microwear caused by calcium oxalate phytoliths in prehistoric diet of the lower Pecos region, Texas. Danielson DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Nov;107(3):297–304

Changes in the pattern of tooth wear from prehistoric to recent periods in Japan. Kaifu Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):485–99

Canine transposition in prehistoric Pakistan: Bronze Age and Iron Age case reports. Lukacs JR. **Angle Orthod** 1998 Oct; 68(5):475–80

Deciduous tooth size and morphogenetic fields in children from Christ Church, Spitalfields. Liversidge HM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):7–13

The prevalence and natural history of periodontal disease in Britain from prehistoric to modern times. Kerr NW. **Br Dent J** 1998 Nov 28;185(10):527–35

Dental remains from Atapuerca-TD6 (Gran Dolina site, Burgos, Spain). Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(3–4):523–66

Earliest humans in Europe: the age of TD6 Gran Dolina, Atapuerca, Spain. Falguères C, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(3–4):343–52

Taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of early Miocene catarrhines from Sihong, China. Harrison T, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):225–77

The quaternary cuban platyrrhine Paralouatta varonai and the origin of Antillean monkeys. Horovitz I, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jan;36(1):33–68

Dental microwear of Griphopithecus alpani. King T, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jan;36(1):3–31

Duinefontein 2: an Acheulean site in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. Klein RG, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):153–90

First record of hominid teeth from the Plio–Pleistocene site of Gondolin, South Africa. Menter CG, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):299–307

Late turolian Mesopithecus (mammalia, primates, Colobinae) from Italy. Rook L. **J Hum Evol** 1999 May;36(5):535–47

Ungulates from Atapuerca TD6. van der Made J. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(3–4):389–413

New information about the skull and dentary of the Miocene platypus Obdurodon dicksoni, and a discussion of ornithorhynchid relationships. Musser AM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1063–79

A modern human pattern of dental development in lower pleistocene hominids from Atapuerca-TD6 (Spain). Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4210–3

Paleomicrobiological study in dental calculus: Streptococcus mutans. Linossier A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996; 10(4):1005–13; discussion 1014

Isotopic evidence for the diet of an early hominid, Australopithecus africanus [see comments] Sponheimer M, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):368–70. Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):303.

Did early African hominids eat meat? [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):303. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):368–70.

PALEONTOLOGY

see related
MUMMIES

Environmental hypotheses of hominin evolution. Potts R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998;Suppl 27:93–136 (204 ref.)

Skull of Early Eocene Cantius abditus (Primates:Adapiformes) and its phylogenetic implications, with a reevaluation of "Hesperolemur" actius. Rose KD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):523–39

Morphology, paleoanthropology, and Neanderthals. Tattersall I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Aug;253(4):113–7 (20 ref.)

A case for reduced skin sensation in high latitude prehistoric Polynesians. Visser EP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 26(2):131–40

Surnames, HLA genes and ancient migrations in the Po Valley (Italy). Guglielmino CR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):261–9

Origin and evolution of Asian hominoid primates. Paleontological data versus molecular data. Jaeger JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jan;321(1):73–8

Histological analysis and ancient DNA amplification of human bone remains found in caius iulius polybius house in pompeii. Cipollaro M, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Sep; 40(3):392–7

Thrifty gene and hunting as a way of life are evident in a Paleoindian burial [letter] Wendorf M. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):176

DNA preservation: a microsatellite-DNA study on ancient skeletal remains. Burger J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(8):1722–8

Ethnic affinities of the ancient human Jety-Asar population by mitochondrial DNA analysis. Ovchinnikov I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1729–32

Dating of palaeoanthropological nuragic skeletal tissues using electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectrometry. Stachowicz W, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jan–Mar; 104(1):19–31

Neandertal knees and ankles: a comment on Miller and Gross [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Biomech 1999 Feb;32(2):163–4] Trinkaus E. **J Biomech** 1999 Jul;32(7):751–4. Comment on: J Biomech 1998 Apr;31(4):355–61.

The mandibular canal of a Neanderthal: the La Chapelle-aux-Saints man anatomical-radiological study. Goudot P. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;27(2):134–9

The challenge of pollen analysis in palaeoenvironmental studies of hominid beds: the record from Sterkfontein caves. Carrión JS, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Apr;36(4):401–8

Conference report: paleoanthropology of the Mani Peninsula (Greece) [news] Harvati K, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Mar; 36(3):343–8

A simulation test of hominoid species number at Lufeng, China: implications for the use of the coefficient of variation in paleotaxonomy. Kelley J, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Dec;35(6):577–96

Is "Homo rudolfensis" a valid species? [news] Kennedy GE. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jan;36(1):119–21

'Homo rudolfensis' Alexeev, 1986–fact or phantom? [news] Wood B. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jan;36(1):115–8

Bacteria isolated from rock art paintings: the case of Atlanterra shelter (south Spain). Gonzalez I, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1–2):123–7

Actinomycetes in Karstic caves of northern Spain (Altamira and Tito Bustillo). Groth I, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1–2):115–22

Experimental alteration of limb posture in the chicken (Gallus gallus) and its bearing on the use of birds as analogs for dinosaur locomotion. Carrano MT, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Jun;240(3):237–49

Palaeontologists divided over 'stay at home' policy for fossils [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):381] Loder N. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10; 396(6711):504

Meteorite impact and the mass extinction of species at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. Pope KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11028–9

Prehistoric birds from New Ireland, Papua New Guinea: extinctions on a large Melanesian island. Steadman DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2563–8

Highly visible, curiously intangible. Clark GA. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2029,2031–2

Kennewick man gets his day in the lab [news] Holden C. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1239–40

Ancient child burial uncovered in Portugal [news] Holden C. **Science** 1999 Jan 8;283(5399):169

The future of the fossil record. Jablonski D. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2114–6

Early animal evolution: emerging views from comparative biology and geology. Knoll AH, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2129–37 (121 ref.)

The evolution of dinosaurs. Sereno PC. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2137–47 (91 ref.)

Can mitochondrial clocks keep time? [news] [see comments] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1435; 1437–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2090–1.

PALEONTOLOGY

Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):837.
New date for the dawn of dream time [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 1999 May 21;284(5418):1243,1245–6
[Paleogenetic analysis of the skeletons from the sepulchral cave of Elzarreko Karbia (Bronze Age, Basque Country)] Fily ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jan;321(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitochondria DNA markers and genetic demographic processes in neolithic Europe] Maliarchuk BA. **Genetika** 1998 Jul;34(7):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Towards a theory of modern human origins: geography, demography, and diversity in recent human evolution. Lahr MM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998;Suppl 27:137–76 (98 ref.)
The gospel of the fossil brain: Tilly Edinger and the science of paleoneurology. Buchholtz EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 1;48(4):351–61
[How a university professor should be: Giovanni Capellini, geologist, paleontologist and paleoanthropologist (1833–1922)] Scarani P. **Pathologica** 1999 Feb;91(1):54–60 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Resolution regarding the transport of hominid fossils beyond the country of origin. International Association for the Study of Human Paleontology. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Apr; 36(4):459

METHODS

Testing for multiple species in fossil samples: an evaluation and comparison of tests for equal relative variation. Donnelly SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Apr; 108(4):507–29
Methods for improving the efficiency of estimating total osteon density in the human anterior mid–diaphyseal femur. Iwaniec UT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Sep; 107(1):13–24
A technique for establishing the identity of 'isolated' fossil hominin limb bones. Wood B, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Jul;193 (Pt 1):61–72
Recognizing species diversity among large–bodied hominoids: a simulation test using missing data finite mixture analysis. Kramer A, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Apr; 36(4):409–21

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Hyperostosis frontalis interna: an anthropological perspective. Hershkovitz I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jul;109(3):303–25 (36 ref.)
Paleopathology of skeletal fluorosis. Littleton J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):465–83
Rare temporal bone pathology of the Singa calvaria from Sudan. Spoor F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Sep; 107(1):41–50
Brief communication: twentieth–century replication of an Egyptian mummy: implications for paleopathology. Zimmerman MR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Dec; 107(4):417–20
Persistence of bone collagen cross–links in skeletons of the Nuraghi population living in Sardinia 1500–1200 B.C. Wojtowicz A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):370–3
Antiquity of arthritis: spondyloarthropathy identified in the Paleocene of North America. off Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):573–5
Lumbar anomalies in the Shanidar 3 Neandertal. Ogilvie MD, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Dec;35(6):597–610
Stone age skull surgery in Mecklenburg–Vorpommern: a systematic study. Piek J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul; 45(1):147–51; discussion 151

TRENDS

Progress in paleopathology. Biomedical studies of human mummies. Aufderheide AC. **Minn Med** 1998 Nov; 81(11):28–31

PALEOSTRIATUM see **GLOBUS PALLIDUS**

PALESTINIANS see **ARABS**

PALLADIUM

Spectrophotometric determination of Sn(II) using palladium chloride in kits for 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals. Mushtaq A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Apr;50(4):649–53
Early antibacterial effect of Pd–Ag dental alloy on aerobic and microaerophilic flora in oral cavity. Stipetić J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl:31–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent granulomatous contact dermatitis due to palladium body–piercing ornaments. Jappe U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb;40(2):111–2
Dermal contact dermatitis caused by allergy to palladium. Katoh N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):226–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of platinum (II,IV) and palladium(II) as thiocyanate complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis analysis of carboplatin and similar drugs. Hamáček J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 26;834(1–2):321–7

CHEMISTRY

Total synthesis of an antioxidant isolated from yeast via palladium–catalyzed coupling and its application for related compounds. Jinno S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):1029–32
Synthesis of bisindolylmaleimides using a palladium catalyzed cross–coupling reaction. Neel DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):47–50
Synthesis and 5 alpha–reductase inhibitory activity of 8–substituted benzo[*f*]quinolinones derived from palladium mediated coupling reactions. Smith EC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):395–8
Ternary complexes of palladium (II) with levamisole and L–amino acids. Nijasure AM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):109–15
Structural and cytotoxic study of new Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes with the bi–heterocyclic ligand mepirizole. Onoa GB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jun 30;75(3):205–12
Palladium and platinum famotidine complexes. Onoa GB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3–4):141–53
Synthesis and characterization of Pd(II) and Pt(II) complexes of p–isopropylbenzaldehyde N–protected thiosemicarbazones. Cytotoxic activity against ras–transformed cells. Quiroga AG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):293–301
Spectroscopic and biological properties of palladium(II) complexes of ethyl 2–quinolylmethylphosphonate. Tušek–Božić L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec; 72(3–4):201–10
Palladium(II) complexes with N,N'–dialkyl–1,10–phenanthroline–2,9–dimathanamine: synthesis, characterization and cytotoxic activity. Zhao G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3–4):173–7
Effect of noble metal conditioners on bonding between prosthetic composite material and silver–palladium–copper–gold alloy. Matsumura H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jun;81(6):710–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity patterns of palladium and nickel studied by repeated open applications (ROATs) to the skin of guinea pigs. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Sep; 41(3):145–9
Palladium allergy exacerbating bronchial asthma. Yoshida S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1211–2

METABOLISM

Binding properties and stoichiometries of a palladium(II) complex to metallothioneins in vivo and in vitro. Zhang Q, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3–4):195–200

PHARMACOLOGY

Antineoplastic and cytogenetic effects of platinum(II) and palladium(II) complexes with pyridine–2–carboxyaldehyde–thiosemicarbazone. Kovala–Demertzi D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):421–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy for age–related macular degeneration associated with subretinal neovascularization. Finger PT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):170–7
Isotope selection for patients undergoing prostate brachytherapy. Cha CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):391–5
A dynamic model for the estimation of optimum timing of computed tomography scan for dose evaluation of 125I or 103Pd seed implant of prostate. Yue N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):447–54
103Pd loaded cartridge air kerma strength verification. Mellenberg DE Jr, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Spring;24(1):73–5
Anisotropy functions for 125I and 103Pd sources. Weaver K. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec;25(12):2271–8
A calculation of the relative biological effectiveness of 125I and 103Pd brachytherapy sources using the concept of proximity function. Wuu CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2186–9
Palladium–103 plaque radiotherapy for choroidal melanoma: results of a 7–year study. Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):606–13

PALLIATIVE CARE

Metallic stenting of gastroduodenal and colonic stenoses. Binkert CA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):580–6
Recommendations for incorporating palliative care education into the acute care hospital setting. Weissman DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):871–7
The effect of peripheral glycerol on trigeminal neuropathic pain examined by quantitative assessment of abnormal pain and sensory perception. Eide PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(12):1271–7
Mitomycin chemotherapeutic pleurodesis to palliate malignant pleural effusions secondary to gynecological cancer. Cheng D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):443–6
Assessment of quality of life in palliative care—psychometric properties of a short questionnaire. Axelsson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):229–37
Evaluation of clinical benefit of chemotherapy in patients with upper gastrointestinal cancer. Hoffman K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):651–9
The 5th Nordic Congress on care of the terminally ill held in Reykjavik 5–7 June 1997. Sigurdardóttir V. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):741–2
National Cancer Institute's OCCAM partners with NCCAM to expand research on unconventional cancer treatments [news] Muscat M. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul; 5(4):26–30
Atrial septostomy as a bridge to lung transplantation in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension. Rothman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):682–6
Role of radiation therapy in the management of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Fenig E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):184–6
Palliative treatment of epidemic Kaposi sarcoma of the feet. Gressen EL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;22(3):286–90
Endobronchial brachytherapy for recurrent thymoma showing endobronchial polypoid growth. Matsuguma H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;22(1):84–6
"Death with dignity" [letter; comment] Coppens M. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Dec;98(12):23. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1998 Aug;98(8):54–5.
Palliating the pain of dying [letter] Scholler–Jaquish A. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):15
Decision making on surgical palliation based on patient outcome data. Miner TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb; 177(2):150–4 (32 ref.)
Palliative surgery for far–advanced gastric cancer: a retrospective study on 305 consecutive patients. Doglietto GB, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):352–5
Discussing palliative care with patients. ACP–ASIM End–of–Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians–American Society of Internal Medicine. Lo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):744–9 (27 ref.)
Care at the end of life: guiding practice where there are no easy answers [editorial] Lo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):772–4
What about euthanasia and palliative care in Europe? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1258
Endoscopic palliative treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer: thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy and laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Giraudo G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:278–80
Surgical palliative treatment in bilio–pancreatic malignancy. Gouma DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:269–72 (26 ref.)
Metaplastic breast cancer: prognosis and response to systemic therapy. Rayson D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Apr;10(4):413–9
Palliation of pain and jaundice: an overview. Russell RC. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:165–9 (28 ref.)
Peripheral hepatojejunostomy as palliative treatment for irresectable malignant tumors of the liver hilum. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):181–6
Successful palliation of acute superior vena caval obstruction after the Senning operation. Kalangos A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1800–2
Self–expandable coated stent after intraluminal treatment of esophageal cancer: a risky procedure? Maier A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):781–4
AIDS hospices and orphanages. Martin T. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Sep;18 Suppl:S21–5 (25 ref.)
Quality–of–life assessment during palliative radiotherapy. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1998 Nov;42(4):354–9
An international work exchange: better than a midlife crisis. Bridge DT, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26;317(7174):1709–10 (6 ref.)
When doctors might kill their patients. Patients must never be left to suffer so that doctors "stay out of trouble" [letter] Freshwater GT. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):640
Dying from heart failure: lessons from palliative care. Many patients would benefit from palliative care at the end of their lives [editorial] Gibbs LM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 10; 317(7164):961–2
Evidence based palliative care. There is some evidence–and there needs to be more [editorial] Higginson IJ. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):462–3
Mouth care and skin care in palliative medicine [letter; comment] Regnard C, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 10; 317(7164):1013–4. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1246. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1246–7. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1247.
When doctors might kill their patients. Palliative care physicians always have their patients' best interests in mind [letter] Twycross R. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):639
Defining and analysing symptom palliation in cancer clinical trials: a deceptively difficult exercise. Stephens RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):538–44
Controversies in palliative medicine [letter; comment] Budd K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Nov 19–Dec 9;58(10):531. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Feb 5–18;57(3):69–75. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Feb 5–18;57(3):105–6.
Expanded phase II trial of paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Geyer CE Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Sep;51(2):169–81
Is there still a place for comfort care in severe burns. Platt

AJ, et al. **Burns** 1998 Dec;24(8):754–6

Palliation of primary and recurrent gastric carcinoma with expandable metallic stents: 2 case reports. Greaney TV, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Jun;50(3):156–8

Opportunities for promoting palliative medicine in cancer research. Sachs GA. **Cancer Invest** 1998;16(7):503–8

A phase II/III clinical study of tin ethyl etiopurpurin (Purlytin)–induced photodynamic therapy for the treatment of recurrent cutaneous metastatic breast cancer. Mang TS, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):378–84

Patient-related barriers to cancer pain management in a palliative care setting in Hong Kong. Chung TK, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun;22(3):196–203

Experiences of mothers in five countries whose child died of cancer. Davies B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct; 21(5):301–11

Cancer patients' reported experiences of suffering. Kuuppelomäki M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct;21(5):364–9

Exploring empathy as a variable in the evaluation of professional development programs for palliative care nurses. Yates P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Dec;21(6):402–10

Best supportive care [letter; comment] MacDonald N. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Aug;2(4):191–2. Comment on: Cancer Prev Control 1997 Oct;1(4):282–8.

Is balloon dilation a reasonable option for the palliation of Fallot's tetralogy? [editorial; comment] Arnold R. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):4–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: Cardiol Young 1999 Jan;9(1):24–36.

Palliative arterial switch for complete transposition with ventricular septal defect. Elizari A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 May;9(3):315–8

Balloon valvoplasty in infants with tetralogy of Fallot: effects on oxygen saturation and growth of the pulmonary arteries. Heusch A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):17–23

Banding of the pulmonary trunk in preparation for a Fontan operation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):49–54

Rhenium-186-labeled hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate dosimetry and dosing guidelines for the palliation of skeletal metastases from androgen-independent prostate cancer. Graham MC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1307–18

Pain palliation with rhenium-186 HEDP in breast cancer patients with disseminated bone metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;24(9):643–8

A non-randomized comparison of two radiotherapy protocols in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Datta NR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):306–12

Tracheal and oesophageal stenting for carcinoma of the upper oesophagus invading the tracheo-bronchial tree. Nicholson DA. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Oct;53(10):760–3

Considering patient autonomy [letter; comment] Bayne R. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):919–20. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 2;158(11):1430. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1741–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1748–50.

Edmonton Regional Palliative Care Program: impact on patterns of terminal cancer care. Bruera E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):290–3

Relieving suffering [letter; comment] Dunn RW. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1081–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1741–7.

A morally irrelevant distinction on euthanasia [letter] Gorman D. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21;161(6):685

Prostate cancer: 10. Palliative care. Iscoe NA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):365–71

An interdisciplinary approach to a day-long palliative care course for undergraduate students. Latimer EJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21;161(6):729–31

Euthanasia's never an answer [letter; comment] Lovrics P. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):18, 20. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):857–60.

Critical care education in the medical school curriculum [editorial; comment] Cohen R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2068–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2005–13.

Incorporating palliative care into critical care education: principles, challenges, and opportunities [see comments] Danis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2005–13 (59 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2068–9.

ERCP and stent therapy for progressive jaundice in hepatocellular carcinoma: which patients benefit, which patients don't? Martin JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1298–302

A cost-benefit comparison of self-expanding metal stents and Atkinson tubes for the palliation of obstructing esophageal tumors. Birch JF, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul;11(3):172–6

The thermodilator: an effective instrument in the palliative therapy concept of malignant bile duct stenosis. Weickert U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Mar;31(3):260–4

The role of cryosurgery in palliation of tracheo-bronchial carcinoma. Maiwand MO. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jun;15(6):764–8

Breast metastasis from multiple myeloma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ampil FL. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):534–5 (13 ref.)

Pelvic malignancy in female nonagenarians. Ampil FL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):102–4 (17 ref.)

The effect of repeated strontium-89 chloride therapy on bone pain palliation in patients with skeletal cancer metastases. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1362–7

Multicentre trial on the efficacy and toxicity of single-dose samarium-153–ethylene diamine tetramethylene phosphonate as a palliative treatment for painful skeletal metastases in China. Tian JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;26(1):2–7

5-Fluorouracil and cisplatin as palliative treatment of advanced oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. A multicentre randomised controlled trial. The French Associations for Surgical Research. Levard H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Nov;164(11):849–57

Intraoperative celiac plexus block in the surgical palliation for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):427–31 (25 ref.)

Placement of Palmaz stents in malignant duodenal stenosis through a cutaneous fistula. Ernst S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(6):1142–4

Clinical study of brain metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Harada Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):230–5

Assessment of GP management of symptoms of dying patients in an Australian community hospice by chart audit. Mitchell G. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):420–5

Relapsing ulcerative colitis associated with spinal cord stimulation. Kemler MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):215–7

Endoscopic clip-assisted biliary cannulation: externalization and fixation of the major papilla from within a duodenal diverticulum using the endoscopic clip fixing device [see comments] Scotiniotis I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):431–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Sep;50(3):440–2.

Endoscopic palliation of inoperable cancer of the esophagus by argon electrocoagulation. Van Laethem JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):295–7

Intraperitoneal pressures and clinical parameters of total paracentesis for palliation of symptomatic ascites in ovarian cancer. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):381–5

Palliative sclerosis of intra-abdominal cystic ovarian or peritoneal carcinoma. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):256–60

The Oregon report. Don't ask, don't tell. Foley K, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May–Jun;29(3):37–42

Endoscopic laser treatment of progressive dysphagia in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Abdel-Wahab M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1509–15

Surgical palliation of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Baxter I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):1572–7 (30 ref.)

Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer: self-expanding metal stents versus Postlethwait technique. Cantero R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):971–6

Self-expanding metal stents in the palliation of neoplasms of the cervical esophagus. Conio M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):272–7

Endoscopic placement of a long intestinal tube-device in order to reduce the distress of patients with intestinal obstruction. Nozoe T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1005–6

Intrahepatic interleukin-2 with chemotherapy for unresectable liver metastases: a randomized multicenter trial. Okuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1116–21

Intra-arterial versus systemic chemotherapy for non-operable hepatocellular carcinoma. Tzoracoleftherakis EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1122–5

Electrochemical therapy in palliative treatment of malignant dysphagia: a pilot study. Wojcicki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):278–84

Indications for palliative reduction surgery for hepatocellular carcinoma with multiple intrahepatic metastases. Asahara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;47(3):115–20

Introduction to palliative care. Douglass AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Feb 15;34(2):117–9 (0 ref.)

Gastric outlet obstruction in carcinoma gall bladder [see comments] Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):101–3. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):99–100.

Mediating conflict and control: practice challenges for nurses working in palliative care. Hart G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct;35(5):252–8

Palliative care and AIDS: 1—pain. Meyer M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):80–6; quiz 87–8 (42 ref.)

Palliative care and AIDS: 2—Gastrointestinal symptoms. Meyer M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Aug;10(8):495–505; quiz 506–7 (42 ref.)

Self-expanding prostheses as a palliative method in treating advanced colorectal cancer. Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Apr–Jun;84(2):159–62

Palliative chemotherapy for malignant pheochromocytoma: symptomatic palliation of two cases. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):433–5

Truth telling and palliative medicine. Kashiwagi T. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb;38(2):190–2 (4 ref.)

A comparative study of death anxiety in hospice and emergency nurses. Payne SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):700–6

Caring, patient autonomy and the stigma of paternalism. Woodward VM. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1046–52

Surgical palliation of unresectable periampullary adenocarcinoma in the 1990s. Sohn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jun;188(6):658–66; discussion 666–9

Palliative care and severe dementia [letter; comment] Van Nes MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):378–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Mar;46(3):287–90.

Kevorkian kills patients along with the clinical research to help them [editorial] [see comments] Goldstein FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Feb;99(2):77–8. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Aug;99(8):393.

Gemcitabine for palliative treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Lüftner D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998; 124(10):527–31 (14 ref.)

Arterial switch with internal pulmonary artery banding. A new palliation for TGA and VSD in complex cases. Conte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):313–6

Determination of compatibility and stability of drugs used in palliative care. Schrijvers D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):311–4

Outcome of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis with nondilated pancreatic ducts. Rios GA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):223–9

The ultimate panacea—relief of pain. Dutta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):312–4 (12 ref.)

Metal-ion speciation in blood plasma incorporating the bisphosphonate, 1-hydroxy-4-aminopropilydenediphosphonate (APD), in therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Zeevaart JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Apr;73(4):265–72

Successful modified Norwood operation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome in neonatal period: the first reported case in Thailand. Benjacholamas V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Oct;81(10):803–6

Reply to Farsides's editorial: palliative care—a euthanasia-free zone [editorial] Randall F. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):221–3

Incurable childhood cancers pose painful end-of-life issues [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15; 91(18):1537–8

Palliative care in the acute hospital setting. Adelstein W, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Jun;30(3):200–4

Palliative subtotal vertebrectomy with anterior and posterior reconstruction via a single posterior approach. Cahill DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):42–7

Relative efficacy of 32P and 89Sr in palliation in skeletal metastases. Nair N. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):256–61

Variation in oncologic opinion regarding management of metastatic bone pain with systemic radionuclide therapy. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;40(9):1420–3

Commentary: is this palliative care medicine? Cassell EJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):450–1

The treatment of chronic cancer pain in a cancer hospital in The Netherlands. de Wit R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):333–50

Case presentation: when is palliative care alone appropriate? Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun; 17(6):446–7

Board certification in palliative care for U.S. physicians. Officers and Trustees of the American Board of Hospice and Palliative Medicine. Holman GH, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):309–10

Initial demographic, symptom, and medication profiles in patients admitted to continuing palliative care units. Jenkins CA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):163–70

The use of remifentanil in palliative care [letter] Mercadante S. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):387–8

Analgesic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain due to somatic or visceral mechanisms. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May; 17(5):351–6

Symptoms and attitudes of 100 consecutive patients admitted to an acute hospice/palliative care unit. Ng K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov;16(5):307–16

Collegial disagreements over appropriate palliative care: a case study. Taube AW, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):67–71

Is this a palliative care patient? [comment] Voth AJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):448–9. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1998 Sep;16(3):145–52.

Family caregiver quality of life: differences between curative and palliative cancer treatment settings. Weitzner MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):418–28

12th International Congress on Care of the Terminally Ill. Montreal, Canada, September 13–17, 1998. Abstracts. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):104–34

A preceptor model for introducing undergraduate medical students to palliative medicine. Barrington DL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):39–43

Comparison of palliative care needs of English- and non-English-speaking patients. Chan A, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):26–30

Terminal HIV disease and extreme poverty: a review of 307 home care files. Daneault S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):6–12

Eighteen years of home care: from assistance by phone to a complete service within the health care system. De Conno F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):91–3

Palliative care education for community-based family physicians: the development of a program, the evaluation, and its consequences. Hall P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):69–74

Home care for children with life-threatening illness. Liben S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):33–8 (36 ref.)

Closure of an in-hospital palliative home care service.

McNeil CA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):84–90

Home care: images and reflections [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):3–5

Palliative care Canada 1999—a question period [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):3–5

Pall-Connect: a support network for community physicians. Schroder C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):98–101

Community education in palliative medicine. Shvartzman P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):75–8 (26 ref.)

The feasibility and advisability of administering home blood transfusions to the terminally ill patient. Singer Y, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):46–8

Is this patient palliative? Taube AW, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):53–5

Assessment and management of patients who refuse life-prolonging treatments [letter; comment] Thorns A, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):102–3. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1998 Spring;14(1):18–24.

Educating doctors in palliative medicine: development of a competency-based training program. Yuen K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):79–82

Shared care in HIV and AIDS: shifting care or shifting costs? Cartledge JD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):376–9

Palliative surgery in malignant obstructive jaundice: prognostic indicators of early mortality [letter; comment] Anyanwu AC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):358–9 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1997 Aug;42(4):238–43.

Effect of curative versus palliative surgical treatment for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. Kymionis GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):231–5

Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] [see comments] Backhouse TW. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):53. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269.

Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] Fenton T. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):54. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72.

Palliative medicine as a specialty [letter; comment] Fordham S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):269. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jan;92(1):53. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jan;92(1):54. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):100. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):100–1.

Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] [see comments] Rich A. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan; 92(1):54. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269.

Primary repair is superior to initial palliation in children with atrioventricular septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Najm HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 116(6):905–13

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: failure to palliate gastrointestinal bleeding. Lee JY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):994–7

Communicating with patients about advanced cancer [letter; comment] Costantini-Ferrando MF, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1709–14. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1746–8.

A 44-year-old woman with severe pain at the end of life [clinical conference] Foley K. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1937–45

Communicating with patients about advanced cancer [letter; comment] Kennedy BJ. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1403–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1709–14. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1746–8.

Importance of family-centred care to palliative medicine [editorial] Kissane DW. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):371–3

Management of chronic pain. Ashburn MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1865–9 (39 ref.)

Pain relief in India [letter; comment] Desai P. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625.

Randomised cross-over study of patient-held records in oncology and palliative care [letter] Finlay IG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):558–9

Pain relief in India [letter; comment] Ghooi RB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625.

Kidney cancer [letter; comment] Halperin EC. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):594. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1691–6.

Repeat mediastinal lymph-node dissection for palliation in advanced medullary thyroid carcinoma. Machens A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;384(3):271–6

Management of the N0 neck during salvage laryngectomy. Wax MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):4–7

Improved photochemotherapy of malignant cells with daunomycin and the KTP laser. Paiva MB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(1):33–9

Relationship between quality of life and clinical outcomes in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: best supportive care (BSC) versus BSC plus chemotherapy. Thongprasert S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Apr;24(1):17–24

Euthanasia consultants or facilitators? [editorial; comment] Hendin H. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):351–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):360–3.

As doctors, we are healers. Kerr CD. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):104

Medicine and palliative care [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):63–4

Death is a journey to be undertaken [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169(8):448. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Mar 16;168(6):296–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):175–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):176.

Guidelines for assistance to terminally ill children with cancer: a report of the SIOP Working Committee on psychosocial issues in pediatric oncology. Masera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):44–8

Toward physician-assisted living. Improving end-of-life care. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1999 Feb;98(2):24–32

Chronic heart failure and the quality of life [letter; comment] Pritzker MR. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13;340(19):1511; discussion 1512. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1810–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1848–50.

Practice parameter: the care of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (an evidence-based review): report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology: ALS Practice Parameters Task Force. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22; 52(7):1311–23

Patient choices in ALS: life-sustaining treatment versus palliative care? [editorial; comment] Mitsumoto H. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):248–9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):278–83.

Does renal damage occur after the administration of 32P for palliation of pain from skeletal metastases? Nair N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jul;19(7):689–93

Palliative care: pain and symptom management in persons with HIV/AIDS. Newshan G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):131–45 (62 ref.)

Analysis of end-of-life content in nursing textbooks. Ferrell B, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):869–76

The role of octreotide in malignant bowel obstruction. Krammer LM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):831–2

Nurses have a responsibility to learn more about end-of-life care [letter; comment] Kuebler KK. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan-Feb;26(1):17. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1998 Jul;25(6):995–1004.

A staff dialogue on aggressive palliative treatment demanded by a terminally ill patient: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers [clinical conference] Lintz KC, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(1):70–6

Photodynamic therapy for palliation of locally advanced lung cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):608, 613

Timing of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement in head and neck cancer patients. Raynor EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):479–82

Electroanatomical mapping and ablation of the substrate supporting intraatrial reentrant tachycardia after palliation for complex congenital heart disease. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1810–9

The role of bisphosphonates in the treatment of painful metastatic bone disease: a review of phase III trials. Fulfaro F, et al. **Pain** 1998 Dec;78(3):157–69 (99 ref.)

Potential uses of topical opioids in palliative care—report of 6 cases. Krajnik M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):121–5

Comment on Manfredi et al.,Pain, 70 (1997) 199–101 [letter; comment] River Y, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):103–4. Comment on: Pain 1997 Mar;70(1):99–101.

The attitude of health care professionals toward the availability of hospice services for cancer patients and their carers in Saudi Arabia. Almuzaini AS, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):365–73

Systematic reviews. Hearn J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan; 13(1):75–80

Physical and psychological needs of patients dying from colo-rectal cancer. Maguire P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan; 13(1):45–50

Identifying the concerns of informal carers in palliative care. Payne S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):37–44

Developing a research culture for palliative care. Richards MA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):399–403

The role of endoscopic biliary stents in palliative care. Roth LJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):63–8 (24 ref.)

The impact of different models of specialist palliative care on patients' quality of life: a systematic literature review. Salisbury C, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):3–17 (97 ref.)

Palliative care organizations with a global perspective [see comments] Speck P. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):69–74. Comment in: Palliat Med 1999 Jan;13(1):1–2.

Patient and carer preference for, and satisfaction with, specialist models of palliative care: a systematic literature review. Wilkinson EK, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May; 13(3):197–216 (62 ref.)

Innominate artery steal syndrome after stage I palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Garabedian CP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):458–62

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract: surgery and radiotherapy for curative and palliative intent. Zlotecki RA, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(5):240–7

Upper gastrointestinal tract malignant obstruction: initial results of palliation with a flexible covered stent. Park HS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):865–70

A prospective trial of self-expanding metal coated stents in the palliation of malignant dysphagia. De Castro ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Aug;90(8):573–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pain relief and functional recovery after endoscopic interventions for chronic pancreatitis. Pap A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:98–106 (67 ref.)

Is there a place for "dose-dense" weekly schedules of the taxoids? Löffler TM. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5 Suppl 12):32–4

Is euthanasia compatible with palliative care? Low JA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May;40(5):365–70 (24 ref.)

Extending specialist palliative care to all? Field D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(9):1271–80

Comfort care: why wait until the end of life? [editorial] Lands RH. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):544

Bus rounds for medical congresses on palliative care. Bruera E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):529–32

Effect of carboplatin on response and palliation in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Jungi WF, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Sep;6(5):462–8

The Palliative Prognostic Index: a scoring system for survival prediction of terminally ill cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):128–33

Concurrent validity of the modified Edmonton Symptom Assessment System with the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist and the Brief Pain Inventory. Philip J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):539–41

Rifampicin as treatment for pruritus in malignant cholestasis. Price TJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):533–5

Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy in the palliation of pancreatic cancer: reflections on the preliminary results. Casaccia M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Oct; 8(5):331–4

Echolaparoscopic-guided alcohol injection of liver metastases. Incarbone R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Oct;8(5):390–2

MedBytes. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Apr;95(4):23

Ethical and clinical issues in the use of home non-invasive mechanical ventilation for the palliation of breathlessness in motor neurone disease. Polkey MI, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Apr;54(4):367–71 (43 ref.)

Supportive care, pain management, and quality of life in advanced prostate cancer. Esper P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):375–89 (74 ref.)

Local and systemic radiation for palliation of metastatic disease. Friedland J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May; 26(2):391–402, x (57 ref.)

Are there indications for palliative resection in pancreatic cancer? Gouma DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):954–9

Re: Ouchi et al., "A palliative pancreaticoduodenectomy" [letter; comment] Sarr MG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):218–9. Comment on: World J Surg 1998 Apr;22(4):413–6; discussion 417.

Palliative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer: is It worthwhile? van der Schelling GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):950–3 (19 ref.)

[Systemic palliative chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in disseminated colorectal cancer] Wiboltt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21;161(25):3827–32 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**

[Palliative care of cancer patients with refractory ulcerating malignant skin tumors and skin metastases (letter)] Ansink AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):919 **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of bone metastasis with bone seeking radionuclides (letter; comment)] de Hooge P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 23;143(4):224. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 28;142(48):2618–22. **(Dut)**

[A strontium-89 injection: a simple treatment of painful bone metastases in patients with prostate cancer unresponsive to hormonal treatment] Jager PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8;143(19):969–73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment results and the prognosis in patients with localization of non-Hodgkins-lymphoma in the central nervous system] Paulus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the intestines: developments in the Netherlands for diagnosis and palliative treatment (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 3;143(14):768)] Taal BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 27;143(9):445–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative care for cancer patients with refractory ulcerating malignant skin tumors and skin metastases] van Leeuwen BL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 13; 143(11):561–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of transdermal fentanyl administration in child in palliative care] Lautraite C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 6(7):801–2 **(Fre)**

[Terminal and palliative care at home] Saint-Laurent-Gagnon T. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:142s–143s **(Fre)**

[Palliative care, a medical discipline dealing with the end of life] Abiven M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(5):881–5, 886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position of adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy in colonic cancer treatment] Louvet C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3 Suppl):S255–64 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardia: is there a role for surgery?] Schmitt G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative care: an interview with Dr. J.M. Gomas] Gomas JM. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13;28(10):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Palliative and continuous care in a public hospital. Experience at C.H.U. Brugmann] Markstein C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Apr;20(2):A107–12 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care in non-cancerous diseases] Blanchet V. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discomfort symptoms other than pain at the end of life] Burucoa B. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative care in cancer] Desfosses G. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative and curative endoscopic treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Gouérou H. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jun 1; 49(11):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative care of the aged] Lefebvre-Chapiro S, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of children at the end of life] Poulain P. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain at the end of life: assessment and management] Salamagne MH, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics and the end of life] Schaerer R. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End of life: palliative care and support. Foreword] Sebag-Lanoë R. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1042–3 **(Fre)**

[The status of regional long-term chemotherapy in liver metastasis] Lorenz M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):141–53 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective treatment of malignant pleural effusion: Thoracoscopic talcum pleurodesis and pleuro-peritoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac metastasis of a plasmacytoma with clinical manifestations of an extensive pulmonary embolism. Obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Kurzidim K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13; 123(46):1372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary palliative treatment of malignant gastric outlet obstruction with a self-expanding metal stent] Wigginghaus B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 5;124(5):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality and identity of terminal care in the hospital exemplified by the SPES VIVA Palliative Project] Hardinghaus W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Apr; 61(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-assisted thoracoscopy for effective palliation of malignant pleural effusion. Pleurodesis—pleuroperitoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary liver and bile duct tumors: approach to conservative therapy] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:343–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation or intervention in advanced gallbladder carcinoma?] Schauer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive intermittent self-ventilation as a palliative measure in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Schlamp V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1074–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded palliative indications for transtracheal oxygen administration] Baltsch J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Nov; 52(11):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative accelerated irradiation for advanced non-small-cell lung bronchial carcinoma: results of a pilot study] Nestle U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Aug;53(8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic palliation in esophageal carcinoma] Criblez DH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 28;129(34):1217–23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical pain therapy in inoperable metastatic epigastric tumor by bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy] Inderbitzin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 19;128(38):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: initial experiences] Röthlin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 15;129(19):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: nutrition and pain therapy] Mössner J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1548–57 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiation oncologic therapy: is patient's age a determining factor of feasibility? A 1-year analysis (1997) at a radiotherapy clinic of an academic teaching hospital] Souchon R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 May;175(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of wrist joint metastasis of primary bronchial carcinoma with a dynamic compression plate] Wille J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DGU/BDU Pain Therapy/Supportive Therapy/Quality of Life Working Group] Harzmann R. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov; 37(6):W653 **(Ger)**

[Improved tumor stent for internal palliative urinary diversion] Schlick RW, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of tumor pain therapy] Weckermann D, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov;37(6):W654–9 **(Ger)**

[Does anti-estrogen therapy after estrogen receptor analysis have value in palliative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma?] Kreysel C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul; 36(7):605–7 **(Ger)**

[Pain radiotherapy in chronic degenerative lumbar syndrome] Hackenberg L. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar–Apr; 137(2):Oa18–9 **(Ger)**

[Optimizing palliative therapy in pancreatic carcinoma] Böttger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(5):394–400 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in palliative medicine] Herrmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(7):573–84 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Janeway laparoscopic gastrostomy in palliative surgery] Strauss T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic surgery relevant indications for adjuvant and/or palliative measures in breast carcinoma] Uschinsky K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-expanding stents for the palliation of esophageal and gastric cardia cancer] Mosca F, et al. **G Chir** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(11–12):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic palliation of dysphagia due to anastomotic recurrences after esophageal surgery and total gastrectomy due to carcinoma] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct;53(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in palliative medicine] Ishitani K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26 Suppl 1:70–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy of clinical prediction of survival for terminally ill cancer patients] Morita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan;26(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation as palliative therapy of combination chemotherapy with continuous infusional 5-fluorouracil and consecutive low-dose cisplatin in unresectable gastrointestinal carcinoma] Yasumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Oct;25(12):1909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful palliative operation of asplenia syndrome with total anomalous pulmonary venous return in young infant] Endoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep; 52(10):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of cancer therapy. 5. Informing patients the true nature of their illnesses and palliative treatment] Kashiwagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10; 87(9):1772–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant intraperitoneal chemotherapy in radical and palliative treatment of stomach neoplasms (review of foreign literature)] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(1):61–5 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative estimation of results of palliative and radical operations conducted on gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by perforation] Khadzhiev ACh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (6):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic therapy of pharyngeal pain] Kriukov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoesophageal prosthesis as palliative treatment for malignant esophageal stenosis: cooperative study of the Northwest of the Buenos Aires Province] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer (editorial)] Waldbaum CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999; 29(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

[Palliative care in primary care: the opinion of professionals] Benitez del Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The indications for laparoscopic surgery in the palliative treatment of digestive cancer] Targarona EM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):200–5 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesic response and secondary effects in patients with osteoblastic metastasis, treated with Samarium 153 ethylenediaminotetramethylenephosphate] Lovera C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dying of cancer, not necessarily with pain!] Axelsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 24;96(12):1483–4 **(Swe)**

[Grief, pain, life and happiness characterize the final period. Being a relative gives a hard-earned experience] Campbell-Chiru T. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3; 96(9):1034–9 **(Swe)**

[Spiritual needs of severely ill patients are neglected in health care] Einhorn S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 12;96(19):2362–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Has the professor lost contact with reality? (letter)] Helsing M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 2;96(22):2707–8 **(Swe)**

[Limited use of dormicum has its place in the care of critically ill patients (letter)] Helsing M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2953 **(Swe)**

[Midazolam (Dormicum) in terminal anxiety and agitation. The last choice alternative in palliative care] Jakobsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 28;96(17):2079–81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cancer-related pain requires targeted treatment. Analgesics are not the only therapeutic alternative] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 27;96(4):318–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Nausea is a common symptom in palliative care. Choice of treatment is based on the cause] Strang P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7;96(14):1743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Palliative medicine. A new research field with specific demands] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):26–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Spiritual values can make the suffering meaningful and manageable. Existential questions are of current interest in palliative care] Strang P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2942–4 **(Swe)**

[Psychosocial factors are limiting the possibility of dying at home] Thorén-Todoulos E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3; 96(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Brief courses of palliative radiotherapy for metastatic bone pain: a pilot cost-minimization comparison with narcotic analgesics. Macklis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):617–22

Use of resources and costs of palliative care with parenteral fluids and analgesics in the home setting for patients with end-stage cancer [see comments] Witteveen PO, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):161–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Feb;10(2):135–6.

Palliative therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: balancing patient expectations, quality of life and cost. Patnaik A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Nov;9(10):869–78 (47 ref.)

The cost effectiveness of metal oesophageal stenting in malignant disease compared with conventional therapy. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):212–5

Comparative costs of metal versus plastic biliary stent strategies for malignant obstructive jaundice by decision analysis. Yeoh KG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr; 49(4 Pt 1):466–71

Treatment turf. A piece of pain relief. Beresford L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):62

The interaction between family physicians and palliative care consultants in the delivery of palliative care: clinical and educational issues. Brenneis C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):58–61 (21 ref.)

The development of funding policies for hospices: is casemix-based funding an option? Carter H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):236–9

Cost effectiveness in palliative care [editorial] Bruera E, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):315–6

[Palliative chemotherapy in colorectal cancer—can we afford it? (editorial)] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21; 161(25):3815 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Evolution and development of hospice and specialist palliative care services [letter; comment] Brewin T. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):347. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1998;10(1):50–5.

Caring for cancer. Saunders C. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug; 91(8):439–41

The development for the Japanese Society for Palliative Medicine. Ishitani K. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar; 7(2):62–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When doctors might kill their patients. Concept of intent is being defined inconsistently by courts [letter] Morris CR. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):639–40

Three strikes: is an assisted suicide right out? Bopp J Jr, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1999 Summer;15(1):3–86

A mother in pain [see comments] Ghooi RB, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1625. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):677.

Palliative care services in Belgium: benefits and shortcomings of a legal framework. Desmedt M. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):109–12

METHODS

Specialist palliative care within the acute hospital setting [see comments] Hockley J. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(4):491–4. Comment in: Acta Oncol 1999 ;38(4):403–4.

Long-term follow-up in patients with malignant biliary obstruction after percutaneous placement of uncovered wallstent endoprostheses. Kaskarelis IS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Sep;40(5):528–33

Coaxial transstent bypass to treat simultaneous malignant biliary and duodenal obstruction. Morello FA Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):399–400

Making a positive difference in the lives of nursing home residents with Alzheimer disease: the lifestyle approach. Simard J. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13 Suppl 1:S67–72

Palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction due to intrinsic and extrinsic lesions with expandable metal stents. Bethge N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1829–32

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy to treat upside-down stomach before stent insertion in a patient with distal esophageal carcinoma. Criblez DH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1938–41

Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy: another

option for the treatment of hepatic metastases [editorial; comment] Rothstein KD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 94(2):299–300. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):322–7.

Unresectable pancreatic carcinoma: correlating length of survival with choice of palliative bypass. Di Fronzo LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Oct;65(10):955–8

A consensus-based approach to providing palliative care to patients who lack decision-making capacity. ACP–ASIM End-of-Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians–American Society of Internal Medicine. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):835–40

Palliation of dysphagia from inoperable oesophageal carcinoma using Atkinson tubes or self-expanding metal stents. Davies N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov; 80(6):394–7

Stenting for airway obstruction in the carinal region. Shiraishi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1925–9

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumour necrosis factor–alpha and melphalan as palliative limb-saving treatment in patients with locally advanced soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities with regional or distant metastases. Is it worthwhile? Olieman AF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1–2):70–4

Influence of metastatic site as an additional predictor for response and outcome in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Assersohn L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1800–5

Value of a multileaf prescription preparation system for palliative external beam irradiation. Thilmann C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Apr;72(856):384–8

Systemic bone-seeking radionuclides for palliation of painful osseous metastases: current concepts. Mertens WC, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1998 Nov–Dec;48(6):361–74, 321 (89 ref.)

Endoscopic pancreatic stenting in pancreatic cancer. Costamagna G, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 13(6):481–7

Health service studies in the terminally ill cancer patient. Smith TJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;97:81–97 (77 ref.)

Balloon dilation of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot: a palliative procedure. Arab SM, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):11–6

Palliative balloon valvoplasty of the pulmonary valve in tetralogy of Fallot [see comments] Massoud I, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):24–36. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Jan;9(1):4–5.

Palliative treatment of malignant colorectal strictures with metallic stents. Paúl Diaz L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):29–36

Transcatheter arterial infusion therapy in the treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer: a feasibility study. Shibuya K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May–Jun; 22(3):196–200

Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (PENS): a complementary therapy for the management of pain secondary to bony metastasis. Ahmed HE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):320–3

AAPM president's message. Total pain care--new concept? American Academy of Pain Medicine. Haddox JD. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):280–1

Oral methadone for the treatment of severe pain in hospitalized children: a report of five cases [see comments] Shir Y, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):350–3. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277–9.

Prostate cancer: 9. Treatment of advanced disease. Gleave ME, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):225–32 (33 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Supportive care. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Jul;11(4):B131–47

Palliative management of dyspnea in advanced cancer. LeGrand SB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Jul;11(4):250–4 (35 ref.)

Combined-modality therapy in the nonsurgical management of unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Hensing TA, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul; 5(4):194–200 (35 ref.)

Role of chemoembolization in synchronous liver metastases from pancreatic endocrine tumours. Falconi M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):32–8

Improved survival with resection after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TACE) for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Fan J, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998; 15(6):674–8

Improved endoscopic stenting for malignant dysphagia using Tygon plastic prostheses [see comments] Bohnacker S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):524–31. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):575–7.

Guidelines of the French Society of Digestive Endoscopy (SFED): esophageal prosthesis. Greff M. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):737–9 (11 ref.)

Biliary stenting with a prototype expandable Teflon endoprosthesis [see comments] Haringsma J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):718–20. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):727–9.

Endoscopic metallic stenting and intraductal ultrasonography in a case of bile duct cancer. Hyodo T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):S97–8

Esophageal stenting--when should metal replace plastic? [editorial; comment] Kozarek RA. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug; 30(6):575–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):524–31. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):532–7.

Endoscopic placement of indigenous plastic esophageal endoprostheses--does it still have a role in the era of expandable metallic stents? A prospective Indian study in 265 consecutive patients [see comments] Maydeo AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):532–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):575–7.

Radiosurgery without whole brain radiotherapy in melanoma brain metastases. Club de Cancérologie Cutanée. Grob JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1187–92

Successful heart transplantation in a patient with Ivemark syndrome combined with situs inversus, single atrium and ventricle after total cavo-pulmonary connection. Berdat PA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Dec;14(6):631–4

Endoscopic palliation of oesophageal cancer: results of a prospective comparison of Nd:YAG laser and ethanol injection. Carazzone A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr; 165(4):351–6

Laparoscopic palliation of unresectable pancreatic cancers: preliminary results. Casaccia M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):556–9

Surgical aspects and techniques of lung volume reduction surgery for severe emphysema. Klepetko W. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):919–25 (42 ref.)

Inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):814–6; discussion 816–7

Malignant dysphagia: palliation with esophageal stents--long-term results with 100 patients. Coyle WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):134–5

Hemobilia in advanced pancreatic cancer with portal vein obstruction and a metal endobiliary stent: a case report. Cvetkovski B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):420–2

A comparison of laser therapy, plastic stents, and expandable metal stents for palliation of malignant dysphagia in patients without a fistula. Gevers AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):383–8

Self-expanding metallic stents for palliation of recurrent malignant esophageal obstruction after subtotal esophagectomy for cancer. Law S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):427–36

Endoscopic treatment of gastric cancer with intratumoral cisplatin/epinephrine injectable gel: a case report. Monga SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):415–7

Randomized trial of stent placed above and across the sphincter of Oddi in malignant bile duct obstruction. Pedersen FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec; 48(6):574–9

Self-expandable metallic stents in the palliation of rectosigmoidal carcinoma: a follow-up study. Tack J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):267–71

The Soehendra stent retriever [letter; comment] van Someren N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Feb;49(2):273. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Jan;47(1):109–10.

EsophaCoil: long-term results in 81 patients. Wengrower D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):376–82

Dilation of refractory pancreatic duct strictures: the turn of the screw. Ziebert JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May; 49(5):632–5

A prospective phase II trial of concomitant chemotherapy and radiotherapy with delayed accelerated fractionation in unresectable tumors of the head and neck. Harrison LB, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Sep;20(6):497–503

Treatment turf. A piece of pain relief. Beresford L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):62

Radiological management of oesophageal strictures. Cowling MG, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):693–7 (17 ref.)

Inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: palliative radiotherapy with two weekly fractions. Vyas RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;40(3):171–4

A new approach to the palliation of advanced proximal gastric cancer. Saidi F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Sep; 189(3):259–68

Indications and limits of palliative resection for gastric cancer: our experience. Floris G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):224–6

Metal mesh stents for ureteral obstruction caused by hormone-resistant carcinoma of prostate. Ahmed M, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):221–4

Percutaneous transrenal ureteroneocystostomy. Rosdy E. **J Endourol** 1999 Jun;13(5):369–72

Hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice successfully treated with a self-expandable metallic stent. Okazaki M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(6):886–90

Bone pain palliation with 85Sr therapy. Giammarile F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;40(4):585–90

186Re-etidronate in breast cancer patients with metastatic bone pain. Han SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr; 40(4):639–42

Acts of omission and commission in pain management: the ethics of naloxone use. Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):120–4 (26 ref.)

A guide to enternal drug administration in palliative care. Gilbar PJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar; 17(3):197–207 (57 ref.)

The use of the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist in palliative care. Hardy JR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug; 18(2):79–84

Ondansetron in nausea and vomiting induced by spinal morphine. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Oct;16(4):259–62

A retrospective review of the frequency of infections and patterns of antibiotic utilization on a palliative care unit. Pereira J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Dec; 16(6):374–81

Palliation of malignant dysphagia with expanding metallic stents. O'Sullivan GJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):346–51

Endobronchial stenting as a palliation for advanced esophageal cancer. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(6):281–4

Endobronchial Nd-Yag laser therapy at Green Lane Hospital. Wilsher M. **N Z Med J** 1998 Sep 11; 111(1073):347–9

Effective and economical option for pain palliation in prostate cancer with skeletal metastases: 32P therapy revisited. Shah Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):697–702

The decision-making process in sedation for symptom control in Japan [letter] Morita T, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):262–4

Home palliative care for terminal cancer patients: a survey on the final week of life. Peruselli C, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):233–41

Improvement of transurethral catheterization in male patients [letter] Zylicz Z, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):261–2

Recent advances in the surgical management of the single ventricle pediatric patient. Tweddell JS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;46(2):465–80, xii (52 ref.)

Radiotherapy for adrenal gland metastasis from lung cancer: report of three cases. Miyaji N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):71–5

Palliative radiotherapy of malignant melanoma with reactor fission neutron therapy (RENT): a prospective study. Bremer M, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(2):118–24

Acute colorectal obstruction: stent placement for palliative treatment--results of a multicenter study. de Gregorio MA, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):117–20

Palliative treatment of oesophageal carcinoma--efficacy of plastic versus self-expandable stents. Sanyika C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):640–3

Laparoscopic biliary bypass for inoperable pancreatic cancer. Scott-Conner CE. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep; 5(3):185–8 (19 ref.)

Laparoscopic biliary and enteric bypass. Chekan EG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;16(4):313–20 (21 ref.)

Surgical palliation of dyskinesiae in Parkinson's disease. Brophy BP. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998; 70(2–4):107–13 (31 ref.)

A combination of laser therapy, radiation therapy, and stent placement for the palliation of complete malignant bronchial obstruction. Katayama A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1419–23

Totally endoscopic Ivor Lewis esophagectomy [see comments] Watson DI, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar; 13(3):293–7. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1999 Mar;13(3):209–10.

[Palliative treatment of bone metastases with bone-seeking radionuclides (see comments)] De Klerk JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 28;142(48):2618–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 23;143(4):224. **(Dut)**

[Hyperthermia in combination with chemotherapy in gynecological cancers (comment)] Rietbroek RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):85–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 9;143(2):76–80. **(Dut)**

[Re-irradiation with hyperthermia in patients with recurrent breast cancer] van der Zee J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):80–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is there any deontology of accompanying people at the end of life?] Glorion B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(5):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-expanding metallic stents in the palliative treatment of colorectal neoplastic stenoses. Report of two cases] el Khaddari S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 May; 23(5):569–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: palliative and maintenance treatment] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 May;23(5):519–22 **(Fre)**

[Antral exclusion in palliative surgery of cancer of the pancreas] Slim K. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Feb;135(1):29 **(Fre)**

[The practitioner and reduction of risks] Leckie M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):739–42 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):507–11 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in early soft tissue sarcoma and palliative chemotherapy in advanced soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Sauer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 19;87(34):1066–71 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of drug therapy of malignant tumors: the role of malignant progression in the choice of effective drugs] Jeney A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 May 30;140(22):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The palliative surgical treatment of paralysis of the hand] Colonna MR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug; 69(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of a bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis in the correction and palliation of complex congenital cardiopathies] Iacona GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):1372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroanalgesia in childbirth pain] Colombo D, et al.

Minerva Anestesiol 1981 Jul;47(7):409–12 **(Ita)**
[Palliative cholangiojejunostomy on the duct of hepatic segment III. Our experience] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Sep;53(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The palliation of dysphagia secondary to esophageal–cardial carcinoma with self–expandable metal prostheses. The authors' personal experience with 92 patients] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical options in the palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Delrio P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of palliation in pancreatic cancer] Di Costanzo F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S47–53 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interventional radiology in the palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Mazza E, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb; 85(1 Suppl 1):S54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of endoscopy in the palliative therapy of pancreatic cancer] Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S60–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophageal intubation for palliative treatment in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Domene CE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar–Apr; 53(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of stage IV stomach cancer diagnostic and treatment results in permanently followed–up group of population] Luk'ianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supravesical urinary diversion—a palliative treatment method for patients with inoperable bladder cancer] Prokhozhev Alu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The endoscopic placement of self–expanding metal prostheses as palliative treatment in colorectal stenosis of tumor origin] Carneros JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenosis and fistulae with self–expanding metal prostheses] Echenagusia Beida A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul; 199(7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Indication of gastrojejunostomy in unresectable pancreatic cancer] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan; 127(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Should nutritional support and fluid therapy be used in terminal care? Guidelines for structured decision–making] Fürst CJ. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Surgery provides symptomatic relief in skeletal metastases] Nilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Palliative care needs to be provided on basis of need rather than diagnosis [letter; comment] Higginson IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):123. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 18;317(7152):195–6. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 18;317(7152):196–7.
Primary care group commissioning of services: the differing priorities of general practitioners and district nurses for palliative care services. Barclay S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar;49(440):181–6
Palliative care in managed Medicare: reasons for hope—and for concern. Rousseau P. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):59–60, 63–5; quiz 66 (20 ref.)
Incorporating education on palliative care into the long–term care setting. National Consensus Conference on Medical Education for Care Near the End of Life. Steel K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):904–7 (15 ref.)
Facilitating communication and collaboration across the continuum: a transportable plan of care. McGough K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):42, 56
The role of palliative care in advanced muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. Parker D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):245–50
A model for delivery of palliative care in India—the Calicut experiment. Rajagopal MR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):44–9
Specialist palliative care and general practice [letter; comment] Edmonds P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar; 92(3):157. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72.
Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] [see comments] Finlay I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):100–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269.
Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] Mower MT. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):101 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):563–4.
Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] [see comments] Sloan R. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Feb; 92(2):100. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269.
Making Michigan a model in palliative care. Lammers SR. **Mich Med** 1998 Sep;98(9):18–22
Unlicensed uses for medication in a palliative care unit. Atkinson CV, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):145–52
Do hospital palliative care teams improve symptom control? Use of a modified STAS as an evaluation tool. Edmonds PM, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):345–51
Use of an unstructured patient–held record in palliative care. Finlay I, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):397–8
Joint surgical/palliative care ward round in a district general hospital. Fisher JA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May; 13(3):249–50
Do specialist palliative care teams improve outcomes for cancer patients? A systematic literature review. Hearn J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):317–32 (61 ref.)
'Someone to talk to' and 'pain control': what people expect from a specialist palliative care team. Jarrett N, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):139–44
Descriptive epidemiological survey on a given day in all palliative care patients hospitalized in a French university hospital. Morize V, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar; 13(2):105–17
Global perspectives [editorial; comment] Speck P. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–2. Comment on: Palliat Med 1999 Jan;13(1):69–74.
Community–based palliative care for Bangladeshi patients in east London. Accounts of bereaved carers. Spruyt O. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):119–29
Improving palliative care services: a pragmatic model for evaluating services and assessing unmet need. Wiles R, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):131–7
Palliative care in the University Hospital Lausanne: from consultations to an integrated regional program. Mazzocato C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jul;7(4):221–3 (3 ref.)
Palliative care in Italy: the current situation. Sbanotto A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Sep;6(5):426–9
[Development of palliative care. Necessary guidelines for general health promotion] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):797–9 **(Fre)**
[Out–patient hospice services—their importance for palliative care in Germany] Sabatowski R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug;92(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Saving lives and saving deaths. Nelson JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):776–7
Autonomy, power, and control in palliative care. Scott PA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):139–47 (35 ref.)
Satisfaction with palliative care: what should we be aware of? Fakhoury WK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):171–6 (68 ref.)
A Canadian survey of cancer patients' experiences: are their needs being met? Ashbury FD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov;16(5):298–306
Preference for comfort care does not affect the pain experience of seriously ill patients. The SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Desbiens NA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov; 16(5):281–9
Symptoms and functional status of patients with disseminated cancer visiting outpatient departments. Schuit KW, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Nov;16(5):290–7
End–of–life decisions and advance directives in palliative care: a cross–cultural survey of patients and health–care professionals. Voltz R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Sep;16(3):153–62
Information needs in terminal illness. Kutner JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1341–52
Assessment of satisfaction with the communication process during consultation of cancer patients with potentially curable disease, cancer patients on palliative care, and HIV–positive patients. Petrasch S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(21):491–9
[Psychorelational aspects of the end of life] Pillot J. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15;49(10):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The Supreme Court addresses physician–assisted suicide. Can its rulings improve palliative care? Alpers A, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):200–5
Satisfaction with palliative care: what should we be aware of? Fakhoury WK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):171–6 (68 ref.)
A randomised controlled trial of postal versus interviewer administration of a questionnaire measuring satisfaction with, and use of, services received in the year before death. Addington–Hall J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec;52(12):802–7
Discontinuation of mechanical ventilation in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Borasio GD, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11):717–22
Measuring quality of care at life's end [editorial] Byock IR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):73–4
Conceptual models and the outcomes of caring. Byock IR. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):83–92 (18 ref.)
Successful validation of the palliative prognostic score in terminally ill cancer patients. Italian Multicenter Study Group on Palliative Care. Maltoni M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):240–7
Validity of the palliative performance scale from a survival perspective [letter] Morita T, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):2–3
A new palliative prognostic score: a first step for the staging of terminally ill cancer patients. Italian Multicenter and Study Group on Palliative Care. Pirovano M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr;17(4):231–9
Research agenda for developing measures to examine quality of care and quality of life of patients diagnosed with life–limiting illness. Teno JM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):75–82 (29 ref.)
For every numerator, you need a denominator: a simple statement but key to measuring the quality of care of the "dying". Teno JM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):109–13 (9 ref.)
Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [see comments] Fordham S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):568–72 (78 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):563–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Jan;92(1):53. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Jan;92(1):54. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):100. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):100–1. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):101. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Mar;92(3):157. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269.
Palliative medicine: is it really specialist territory? [letter; comment] Hain R. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):101. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72.
Who needs palliative care? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Higginson IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):563–4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):568–72. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):101.
Specialist palliative care needs specialists [editorial] O'Keefe K. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):181–2
[Poor leadership behind poor pain relief. Medical audit of cancer–related pain treatment] Arnér S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Physicians are needed in palliative home care. Quality of home care should be equivalent to hospital care] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):438–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A year of acupuncture in palliative care. Leng G. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):163–4
[How are palliative care needs estimated in short–stay establishments? Apropos of an experience in Côte d'Or] Bouté C, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Mar;11(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

In the frontline of palliative medicine and psychosocial oncology [editorial; comment] Bolund C. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(4):403–4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1999 ;38(4):491–4.
Recent developments in palliative cancer care. Bruera E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):749–57 (73 ref.)
Global perspectives on palliative care. Aranda S. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Feb;22(1):33–9 (23 ref.)
AAPM president's message. Total pain care—new concept? American Academy of Pain Medicine. Haddox JD. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):280–1
Bypass for malignant duodenal obstruction—politics of change: therapeutic. Selective! Prophylactic? [editorial; comment] Sikora SS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):99–100. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):101–3.
Incorporating palliative care into primary care education. National Consensus Conference on Medical Education for Care Near the End of Life. Block SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):768–73 (28 ref.)
The evolving face of palliative care in cancer medicine [editorial; comment] Curt GA. **Oncologist** 1999;4(1):i. Comment on: Oncologist 1999 ;4(1):1–10.
Monotherapy of metastatic breast cancer: a review of newer agents. Vogel CL, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(1):17–33 (220 ref.)
Where do cancer patients die? Ten–year trends in the place of death of cancer patients in England. Higginson IJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):353–63

UTILIZATION

Ethnic minorities and palliative care in Derby. Fountain A. **Palliat Med** 1999 Mar;13(2):161–2

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT see **PALLIATIVE CARE**

PALLOR

BLOOD

The association of pallor with haemoglobin concentration and mortality in severe malaria. Mabeza GF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Sep;92(6):663–9

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pallor is useful to detect severe anemia in populations where anemia is prevalent and severe. Stoltzfus RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Sep;129(9):1675–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case–controlled multicenter study of vasovagal reactions in blood donors: influence of sex, age, donation status, weight, blood pressure, and pulse. Trouern–Trend JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):316–20

PALLOR

MORTALITY

The association of pallor with haemoglobin concentration and mortality in severe malaria. Mabeza GF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Sep;92(6):663–9

PALM-LEAF REACTION see **CERVIX MUCUS**

PALMITATES

Association of GAP-43 with detergent-resistant membranes requires two palmitoylated cysteine residues. Arni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28478–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective transfer of a lipophilic prodrug of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine from immunoliposomes to colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):133–67

Preparation of a complex of dexamethasone palmitate-low density lipoprotein and its effect on foam cell formation of murine peritoneal macrophages. Tauchi Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;88(7):709–14

ANALYSIS

Lipid A modifications characteristic of Salmonella typhimurium are induced by NH4VO3 in Escherichia coli K12. Detection of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose, phosphoethanolamine and palmitate. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18503–14

CHEMISTRY

Spray-drying of solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN TM). Freitas C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Sep;46(2):145–51

Validation of the [1,2-13C]acetate recovery factor for correction of [U-13C]palmitate oxidation rates in humans. Schrauwen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):215–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development and initial evaluation of a novel method for assessing tissue-specific plasma free fatty acid utilization in vivo using (R)-2-bromopalmitate tracer. Oakes ND, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;40(6):1155–69

METABOLISM

Signalling functions of protein palmitoylation. Dunphy JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1-2):245–61 (109 ref.)

High density lipoprotein (HDL), and not albumin, is the major palmitate binding protein in New Zealand long-finned (Anguilla dieffenbachii) and short-finned eel (Anguilla australis schmidtii) plasma. Metcalf VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):467–75

Palmitoylation of the cytoplasmic domain of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM serves as an anchor to cellular membranes. Little EB, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998; 6(5):415–30

Enhancing effects of long-term elevated glucose and palmitate on stored and secreted proinsulin-to-insulin ratios in human pancreatic islets. Björklund A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1409–14

Retainment of membrane binding capacity of non-palmitoylated Gs alpha mutants expressed in COS-1 cells. Yang JM, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31; 30(4):235–9

Effects of cold acclimation and palmitate on energy coupling in duckling skeletal muscle mitochondria. Roussel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):258–62

Influence of malonyl-CoA and palmitate concentration on rate of palmitate oxidation in rat muscle. Merrill GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1909–14

Amino-terminal cysteine residues of RGS16 are required for palmitoylation and modulation of Gi- and Gq-mediated signaling. Druey KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18836–42

Gbetagamma and palmitate target newly synthesized Galphaz to the plasma membrane. Fishburn CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18793–800

Correlations in palmitoylation and multiple phosphorylation of rat bradykinin B2 receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Soskic V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8539–45

Trafficking of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase in living cells. Quantitative evidence supporting the role of palmitoylation as a kinetic trapping mechanism limiting membrane diffusion. Sowa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22524–31

Reactivating tammar wallaby blastocysts oxidize fatty acids and amino acids. Spindler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):79–86

Reduced palmitate turnover in brain phospholipids of pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Contreras MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):833–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective transfer of a lipophilic prodrug of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine from immunoliposomes to colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):153–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of extracellular palmitate on 2-deoxy-d-glucose uptake in muscle from Ad libitum fed and calorie restricted rats. Gazdag AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):733–7

Increase in uncoupling protein-2 mRNA expression by BRL49653 and bromopalmitate in human adipocytes. Viguerie-Bascands N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):138–41

Coupling of palmitate to ovalbumin inhibits the induction of oral tolerance. Oliveira FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1421–4 (20 ref.)

Palmitate and oleate induce the immediate-early response genes c-fos and nur-77 in the pancreatic beta-cell line INS-1. Roche E, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2007–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of bone wax in the prevention of cerebrospinal fluid fistula in acoustic neuroma surgery. Gal TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):167–9

TOXICITY

Antiproliferative effect of immunoliposomes containing 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-dipalmitate on colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1718–25

PALMITIC ACID

The effect of palmitic acid on lipoprotein cholesterol levels and endogenous cholesterol synthesis in hyperlipidemic subjects. Clandinin MT, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S121–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a stearic acid-rich, structured triacylglycerol on plasma lipid concentrations. Nestel PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1196–201

Variations in serum cholesteryl ester transfer and phospholipid transfer activities in healthy women and men consuming diets enriched in lauric, palmitic or oleic acids. Lagrost L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Feb;142(2):395–402

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PALMITIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of tert.-butyldimethylsilyl [1-13C]palmitic acid in stool samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with electron impact ionisation: comparison with combustion isotope-ratio mass spectrometry. Slater C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):1–6

BLOOD

A simple screening test for fatty acid oxidation defects using whole-blood palmitate oxidation. Seargeant LE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug;22(6):740–6

CHEMISTRY

Structural features and light-dependent changes in the sequence 306-322 extending from helix VII to the palmitoylation sites in rhodopsin: a site-directed spin-labeling study. Altenbach C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7931–7

Single-cysteine substitution mutants at amino acid positions 306-321 in rhodopsin, the sequence between the cytoplasmic end of helix VII and the palmitoylation sites: sulfhydryl reactivity and transducin activation reveal a tertiary structure. Cai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):7925–30

Dynamics of palmitic acid complexed with rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Zhu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1554–61

Palmitoylation of GAP-43 by the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment and Golgi apparatus. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):82–92

Modification of catalytically active phospholipase D1 with fatty acid in vivo. Manifava M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1072–7

Palmitoyl derivatives of interferon alpha: potential for cutaneous delivery. Foldvari M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1203–8

Structure of a Lys49-phospholipase A2 homologue isolated from the venom of Bothrops nummifer (jumping viper). de Azevedo WF Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Feb;37(2):371–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative acylcarnitine profiling in fibroblasts using [U-13C] palmitic acid: an improved tool for the diagnosis of fatty acid oxidation defects. Ventura FV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1-2):1–17

IMMUNOLOGY

A pilot study of the CY-1899 T-cell vaccine in subjects chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. The CY1899 T Cell Vaccine Study Group. Heathcote J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):531–6

Tolerance induction by acylated peptides: effect on encephalitogenic T cell lines. St Louis J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 May;12(3):177–89

METABOLISM

Muscle contractile activity increases fatty acid metabolism and transport and FAT/CD36. Bonen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E642–9

Muscle contraction increases palmitate esterification and oxidation and triacylglycerol oxidation. Dyck DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E888–96

Binding of [3H]palmitate to BSA. Elmadhoun BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G638–44

P450BM-3: absolute configuration of the primary metabolites of palmitic acid. Truan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):192–8

Lower arachidonic acid content and preferential beta-oxidation of arachidonic acid over palmitic acid in tumour cell lines as compared to normal lymphoid cells. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep; 45(6):1105–12

Transient palmitoylation supports H-Ras membrane binding but only partial biological activity. Coats SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12926–34

Palmitoylation increases the kinase activity of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase, GRK6. Stoffel RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16053–9

Palmitoylation of rhodopsin with S-protein acyltransferase: enzyme catalyzed reaction versus autocatalytic acylation [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):630] Veit M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):90–8

Contribution of mitochondria and peroxisomes to palmitate oxidation in rat and bovine tissues. Piot C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):185–94

Flagellar protein localization mediated by a calcium-myristoyl/palmitoyl switch mechanism. Godsel LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2057–65

Nonenzymatic palmitoylation at Cys 3 causes extra-activation of the alpha-subunit of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs. Mollner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):236–41

Palmitoylation of the rat mu opioid receptor. Chen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):148–52

Training-induced elevation in FABP(PM) is associated with increased palmitate use in contracting muscle. Turcotte LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):285–93

Nitric oxide modulates beta(2)-adrenergic receptor palmitoylation and signaling. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26337–43

A non-farnesylated Ha-Ras protein can be palmitoylated and trigger potent differentiation and transformation. Booden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1423–31

Purinergic inhibition of glucose transport in cardiomyocytes. Fischer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):755–61

beta-lactoglobulin binds palmitate within its central cavity. Wu SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):170–4

Assignments of 1H and 13C resonances in the complex of palmitate and a non-specific lipid transfer protein (ns-LTP) isolated from barley seeds. Lerche MH, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):571–2

Protein-mediated palmitate uptake and expression of fatty acid transport proteins in heart giant vesicles. Luiken JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;40(6):1007–16

A shift in protein S-palmitoylation, with persistence of growth-associated substrates, marks a critical period for synaptic plasticity in developing brain. Patterson SI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5;39(3):423–37

Effect of ATP depletion on the palmitoylation of myelin proteolipid protein in young and adult rats. Bizzozero OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2610–6

Effects of 3-thia fatty acids on beta-oxidation and carnitine palmitoyltransferase-I activity in cultured hepatocytes. Sleboda J, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S97

Glycosylation and palmitoylation are not required for the formation of the X-linked cone opsin visual pigments. Ostrer H, et al. **Mol Vis** 1998 Dec 10;4:28

Endogenous surfactant metabolism in critically ill infants measured with stable isotope labeled fatty acids. Cogo PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):242–6

Characterization of a palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase (FatB1) in cotton. Pirtle RM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):155–63

Persistent membrane association of activated and depalmitoylated G protein alpha subunits. Huang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):412–7

Solution structure of barley lipid transfer protein complexed with palmitate. Two different binding modes of palmitate in the homologous maize and barley nonspecific lipid transfer proteins. Lerche MH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2490–8

The role of hemodynamics in the action of diltiazem on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Schmeisch AP, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 102(3):273–88

Analysis of the site occupancy constraints of primary amino acid sequences in the motif directing palmitylation of the vaccinia virus 37-kDa envelope protein. Hansen SG, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):124–37

[Utilization of glucose, valine, glycerin and palmitic acid by energy and anabolic pathways of metabolism in rats] Virovets OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fatty acid translocase/CD36 mediates the uptake of palmitate by type II pneumocytes. Guthmann F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L191-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Troglitazone reduces free fatty acid-induced insulin resistance in perfused rat hindquarter. Mokuda O, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Sep;24(4):362-4

Sodium palmitate induces partial mitochondrial uncoupling and reactive oxygen species in rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Carlsson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3422-8

Glucose-induced preproinsulin gene expression is inhibited by the free fatty acid palmitate. Ritz-Laser B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4005-14

Ceramide generation is sufficient to account for the inhibition of the insulin-stimulated PKB pathway in C2C12 skeletal muscle cells pretreated with palmitate. Schmitz-Peiffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24202-10

Effects of L-carnitine on mechanical recovery of isolated rat hearts in relation to the perfusion with glucose and palmitate. Löster H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug; 185(1-2):65-75

Effect of palmitate on carbohydrate utilization and Na/K-ATPase activity in aortic vascular smooth muscle from diabetic rats. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):125-32

Effects of diets enriched in lauric, palmitic or oleic acids on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Temme EH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):259-63

[Palm oil derivatives with different concentration of palmitic acid and antioxidants. Effects upon plasmatic lipids and platelet aggregation] Scorza T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PALMITIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary oleic and palmitic acids and postprandial factor VII in middle-aged men heterozygous and homozygous for factor VII R353Q polymorphism. Sanders TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):220-5

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis enoyl-ACP reductase, InhA, in complex with NAD+ and a C16 fatty acyl substrate. Rozwarski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15582-9

Stereochemistry of the alpha-oxidation of 3-methyl-branched fatty acids in rat liver. Croes K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):601-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The kinetics of beta-methyl-substituted labelled fatty acids in ischaemic myocardium: an analysis in man and with a blood-perfused isolated heart model. Marie PY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 May;26(5):474-82

METABOLISM

Palmitoylation of the three isoforms of human endothelin-converting enzyme-1. Schweizer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):649-56

Cysteine 29 is the major palmitoylation site on stomatin. Snyers L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):101-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of palmitic and lauric acids on the phospholipid bilayer membrane conductivity. Tsofina LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Apr;18(2):91-5

Inhibition of K-ras-transformed rodent and human cancer cell growth via induction of apoptosis by irreversible inhibitors of Ras endoprotease. Chen Y. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Sep 25;131(2):191-200

Long-chain N-acylethanolamines inhibit lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria under acute hypoxic hypoxia. Gulaya NM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Dec;97(1):49-54

The palmitoylethanolamide and oleamide enigmas : are these two fatty acid amides cannabimimetic? Lambert DM, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Aug;6(8):757-73 (119 ref.)

Role of macrophages in experimental malaria: V--Effect of ethyl palmitate on macrophages in Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Pillai CR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Dec; 29(4):355-9

The endogenous cannabinoid anandamide, but not the CB2 ligand palmitoylethanolamide, prevents the viscero-visceral hyper-reflexia associated with inflammation of the rat urinary bladder. Jaggar SI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):123-6

PALMITOYL COA see **PALMITOYL COENZYME A**

PALMITOYL COA DEACYLASE see **PALMITOYL-COA HYDROLASE**

PALMITOYL-COA HYDROLASE

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of MT-ACT48, a novel mitochondrial acyl-CoA thioesterase. Poupon V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19188-94

METABOLISM

Microsomal long-chain acyl-CoA thioesterase (carboxylesterase ES-4) is regulated by thyroxine. Diczfalusy MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9; 1439(1):40-6

Existence of acyl-CoA hydrolase-mediated pathway supplying arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis in microsomes from rabbit kidney medulla. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 May;57(2-3):63-72

PALMITOYL COENZYME A

PHARMACOLOGY

K+ current inhibition by amphiphilic fatty acid metabolites in rat ventricular myocytes. Xu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1660-7

PALMITOYL COENZYME A HYDROLASE see **PALMITOYL-COA HYDROLASE**

PALMITOYL THIOESTERASE see **PALMITOYL-COA HYDROLASE**

PALMITOYLCARNITINE

METABOLISM

Palmitoyl carnitine increases intracellular calcium in adult rat cardiomyocytes. Netticadan T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jul;31(7):1357-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of L-carnitine and palmitoyl-L-carnitine on erythroid colony formation in fetal mouse liver cell culture. Matsumura M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(5):355-8

K+ current inhibition by amphiphilic fatty acid metabolites in rat ventricular myocytes. Xu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1660-7

Molecular weight-dependent paracellular transport of fluorescent model compounds induced by palmitoylcarnitine chloride across the human intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2. Chao AC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(1):37-43

Absorption enhancement, structural changes in tight junctions and cytotoxicity caused by palmitoyl carnitine in Caco-2 and IEC-18 cells. Duizer E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):395-402

PALMITYLCARNITINE see **PALMITOYLCARNITINE**

PALMOPLANTAR KERATODERMA see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

PALMOPLANTARIS PUSTULOSIS see **PSORIASIS**

PALPATION

Contribution of ultrasonography and fine-needle aspiration cytology to the differential diagnosis of palpable solid breast lesions. Reinikainen HT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):383-9

Rectal examinations in elderly subjects [letter] Green JS. **Age Ageing** 1999 May;28(3):326-7

Ultrasound-guided internal jugular venous cannulation in infants: a prospective comparison with the traditional palpation method. Verghese ST, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):71-7

Video-assisted approach for transxiphoid bilateral lung metastasectomy. Mineo TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1808-10

A new method of measuring blood pressure excluding Korotkoff sounds 4 and 5 in the dialysis unit [letter] Yang YM, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(6):349-50

Final results of a screening campaign for prostate cancer. Martin E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):26-31

Intraindividual variations of total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen levels in patients with normal digital rectal examination. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):111-5

Embryo transfer: ultrasound-guided versus clinical touch. Kan AK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1259-61

Chiropractic Biophysics (CBP) group [letter; comment] Colloca CJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr; 22(3):184-91. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Oct;21(8):568-71.

Why yet another diagnostic sign of sacroiliac movement restriction? Lewit K, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(3):154-60

Motion palpation: it's time to accept the evidence [letter] Lewit K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May; 22(4):260-1

Motion palpation: it's time to accept the evidence [letter; comment] Pringle RK. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(3):181-4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Oct;21(8):568-71.

Motion palpation: it's time to accept the evidence [letter] Such G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):261-2

Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Basler JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817-23.

Evaluation of the digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer. Rotterdam section of the European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer [see comments] Schröder FH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761-3.

Digital rectal examination for detecting prostate cancer at prostate specific antigen levels of 4 ng./ml. or less. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):835-9

Comparison of digital rectal examination and biopsy results with the radical prostatectomy specimen. Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):494-8; discussion 498-9 (20 ref.)

Is there a role for digital rectal examination in the followup of patients after radical prostatectomy? Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):762-4

Digital rectal examination and imaging studies are unnecessary in men with undetectable prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Pound CR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1337-40

Does this patient have abdominal aortic aneurysm? [see comments] Lederle FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6; 281(1):77-82. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1989.

A case control study on the effectiveness of breast cancer screening by clinical breast examination in Japan. Kanemura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):607-13

Breast cancer screening in Australian general practice: results of a national survey. Young JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):364-8

Digital palpation of intraocular pressure. Birnbach CD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Sep;29(9):754-7

The impact of axillary lymphadenopathy on further treatment in breast cancer? A model for clinical staging. Cserni G. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(4):301-3

Efficiency of prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in screening, using 4.0 ng/ml and age-specific reference range as a cutoff for abnormal values. Crawford ED, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):296-302

Atlas-axis facet asymmetry. Implications in manual palpation. Ross JK, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 15;24(12):1203-9

Use of percentage of free prostate-specific antigen to identify men at high risk of prostate cancer when PSA levels are 2.51 to 4 ng/mL and digital rectal examination is not suspicious for prostate cancer: an alternative model. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):220-4

Digital rectal examination and mortality from prostate cancer [letter; comment] Weiss NS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):863-4. Comment on: Urology 1998 Aug;52(2):173-9.

[Surgical management of non-palpable breast lesions in ambulatory care] Guihard P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jul;28(4):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of rectal examination of patients with acute appendicitis] Kremer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of stereotaxic cytology in the diagnosis of nonpalpable breast lesions. Our experience] Cipolla C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The advantage of the laparoscopic method of examining patients with nonpalpable testes] Alekseeva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pysical examination--rebound tenderness (see comments)] Bemelman WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):300-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 8;143(19):1011-2. **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[Theodor Kocher--he gave name to the maneuver] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7; 96(14):1748-9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of the level of sensory block after subarachnoid anesthesia using a pressure palpator. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):398-401

Hand-assisted laparoscopic digestive surgery provides safety and tactile sensation for malignancy or obesity. Naitoh T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb;13(2):157-60

[Lung palpatorium in thoracoscopic surgery] Kurashige M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;99(12):874 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Screening the thoracic aorta for atheroma: a comparison of manual palpation, transesophageal and epiaortic ultrasonography. Royse C, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):347-50

PALPATION

Management of palpable breast lumps. Consensus guideline for family physicians [see comments] Heisey R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1926–32 (26 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Aug;45 :1849–54.

New method for prostate exam [letter] Hotte N. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1697

Motion palpation: it's time to accept the evidence [see comments] Troyanovich SJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(8):568–71. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):181–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):184–91.

Splenic palpation for the evaluation of morbidity due to schistosomiasis mansoni. Gerspacher-Lara R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:245–8

An examination of the selective tissue tension scheme, with evidence for the concept of a capsular pattern of the knee [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1998 Dec;78(12):1339] Fritz JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct; 78(10):1046–56; discussion 1057–61

Testicular self-examination. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):241

Are anatomic landmarks reliable in determination of fusion level in posterolateral lumbar fusion? Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 15;24(10):973–4

Independent evaluation of onchocerciasis rapid assessment methods in Benue State, Nigeria. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):26–30

Distal pulse palpation: is it reliable? Lundin M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):252–5

[Physical examination--rebound tenderness (letter; comment)] van Weert HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8;143(19):1011–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 6;143(6):300–3. **(Dut)**

[The allowable degree of compression of biological soft tissues for tumor diagnosis] Skovoroda AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 May–Jun;44(3):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of clinical assessment of paravaginal defects in women with anterior vaginal wall prolapse. Barber MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):87–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Frequency of digital rectal examination in children with chronic constipation. Gold DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):377–9

Simultaneous palpation of the craniosacral rate at the head and feet: intrarater and interrater reliability and rate comparisons. Rogers JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 78(11):1175–85

VETERINARY

Relationships between results of the Ortolani method of hip joint palpation and distraction index, Norberg angle, and hip score in dogs. Puerto DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 15;214(4):497–501

PALSY, PROGRESSIVE SUPRANUCLEAR see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

PALYAM VIRUS see **ORBIVIRUS**

2-PAM COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PAMPHLETS

Mixed messages: presentation of information in cystic fibrosis-screening pamphlets. Loeben GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1181–9

Tailored advice on exercise--does it make a difference? Bull FC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):230–9

It's all in the colour [letter] Smith RP. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul; 54(7):721

Improving communication between doctors and patients [letter] Finlay F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr;80(4):399

The suitability of United States Pharmacopoeia Dispensory Information psychotropic drug leaflets for urban patients with limited reading skills. Wilson FL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;13(4):204–11

All parents should be given leaflet outlining full details of antenatal screening [letter] Moore WM. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24; 319(7204):259

Is the provision of information leaflets before colposcopy beneficial? A prospective randomised study. Howells RE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):528–34

Evaluation of a patient file folder to improve the dissemination of written information materials for cancer patients. Whelan TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1620–5

A PIL for every ill? Patient information leaflets (PILs): a review of past, present and future use. Kenny T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):471–9 (96 ref.)

Written information for parents [letter] Walter G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;38(8):941

Readability of skin cancer prevention brochures targeting parents of young children. Slaten D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):997–9

Development and evaluation of a pictorial version of a WIC allowable foods list. Gould SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8):978–80

Getting our message across. Conrod B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;64(9):657–8

Development of a patient information packet for veterans with cancer receiving chemotherapy. Jazieh AR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer;14(2):96–8

Preventive health pamphlets in the emergency department. Berger P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):691–4

Relationships among educational material readability, client literacy, perceived beneficence, and perceived quality. French KS, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):68–82

Booklet on abortion [letter] MacLean N. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):60

Animal rights brochure [letter; comment] Navar LG. **Science** 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):639. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1417.

[Chiropractic manipulation, physical therapy and standardized recommendations for low back pain] Hiemeyer K, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):159–61 **(Ger)**

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

News: partnership for measles eradication in the Americas by the year 2000 PAHO and the CDC of the United States. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):10

Preparatory meeting of the PAHO/WHO Regional Advisory Committee on Health Statistics (CRAES). **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):14–6

Pan American Conference on Antimicrobial Resistance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):6–7

Preventing violence: a commitment by the organization [editorial] Alleyne GA. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Apr–May;5(4–5):i–ii **(Eng, Spa)**

Violence: from knowledge to prevention [editorial] Orpinas P, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Apr–May; 5(4–5):211–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance for the prevention and control urban violence] Concha-Eastman A, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Apr–May;5(4–5):322–31 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In search of results of technical cooperation] Jourdan Hidalgo L, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Jun; 5(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Violence and public health] Pellegrini Filho A. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Apr–May;5(4–5):219–21 **(Spa)**

PAN PANISCUS

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of the cerebellum in primates: differences in relative volume among monkeys, apes and humans. Rilling JK, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1998;52(6):308–14

Intracommunity relationships, dispersal pattern and paternity success in a wild living community of Bonobos (Pan paniscus) determined from DNA analysis of faecal samples. Gerloff U, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 7;266(1424):1189–95

PSYCHOLOGY

Spontaneous classification in action by a human-enculturated and language-reared bonobo (Pan paniscus) and common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Spinozzi G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Sep;113(3):286–96

PAN TROGLODYTES

Why faces may be special: evidence of the inversion effect in chimpanzees. Parr LA, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(5):615–22

Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies of lesions associated with Ebola virus in a naturally infected chimpanzee. Wyers M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S54–9

This month in investigative urology. The chimpanzee as a model of human benign prostatic hyperplasia [comment] Madersbacher S. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1245. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1454–61.

The chimpanzee as a model of human benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1454–61. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1245.

Chimp care causes furrowed brows [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9;401(6749):101

Financial doubts over future of chimp lab [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):644

Research lab to surrender chimps [news] Lasley EN. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1649–50

AIDS vaccine trials in chimpanzees [letter; comment] Prince AM, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2195–6. Comment on: Science 1998 Jun 19;280(5371):1875–80.

Chimps in the wild show stirrings of culture [news] [see comments] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2070–3 . Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):836. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):836–7.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Growth changes in measurements of upper facial positioning. May R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Mar;108(3):269–80

Shape of the orbital opening: individual characterization and analysis of variability in modern humans, Gorilla gorilla, and Pan troglodytes. Schmittbuhl M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 May;181(3):299–307

Brain weight throughout the life span of the chimpanzee. Herndon JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 12; 409(4):567–72

Pneumatic processes in the temporal bone of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) and gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Sherwood RJ. **J Morphol** 1999 Aug;241(2):127–37

BLOOD

Fibrinogen receptor antagonist-induced thrombocytopenia in chimpanzee and rhesus monkey associated with preexisting drug-dependent antibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Bednar B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):587–99

Analysis of nonhuman primate peripheral blood mononuclear cells for susceptibility to HIV-1 infection and HIV coreceptor expression. Benton PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):97–105

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in chimpanzee and gorilla pregnancies. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2820–5

Redefining the HIV-infectious window period in the chimpanzee model: evidence to suggest that viral nucleic acid testing can prevent blood-borne transmission. Murthy KK, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):688–93

GENETICS

Molecular analyses of five new chimpanzee MHC class I alleles: implications for differences between evolutional mechanisms of HLA-A, -B, and -C loci. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):46–52

Interspecies comparative genome hybridization and interspecies representational difference analysis reveal gross DNA differences between humans and great apes. Toder R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Sep;6(6):487–94

Characterization and distribution of Mhc-DPB1 alleles in chimpanzee and rhesus macaque populations. Otting N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct;59(10):656–64

Complete cDNA sequences of the DRB6 gene from humans and chimpanzees: a possible model of a stop codon readingthrough mechanism in primates. Moreno-Pelayo MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep;49(10):843–50

Telomere dynamics in HIV-1 infected and uninfected chimpanzees measured by an improved method based on high-resolution two-dimensional calibration of DNA sizes. Feng YR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Oct;27(5):258–65

Chips for chimps [news; comment] Clark AG. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):119–20. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):164–7.

Chimp cultural diversity [letter; comment] Woodruff DS. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):836. Comment on: Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2070–3.

[Microsatellite (ttgc)n, specific for the intergenic spacer of human and chimpanzee rDNA: use for studying the structural variations of the prepromoter region of rDNA] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):314–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study of cross striation spacings in cuspal enamel and of four methods of estimating the time taken to grow molar cuspal enamel in Pan, Pongo and Homo. Dean MC. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct–Nov;35(4–5):449–62

A histological reconstruction of dental development in the common chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes. Reid DJ, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct–Nov;35(4–5):427–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of administration of a human anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody, HM6G, in nonhuman primates. Fishwild DM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;92(2):138–52

Complete cDNA sequences of the DRB6 gene from humans and chimpanzees: a possible model of a stop codon readingthrough mechanism in primates. Moreno-Pelayo MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep;49(10):843–50

Lysis of HIV envelope glycoprotein-expressing cells by CD4+ T lymphocytes from chimpanzees [letter] Ohnimus H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):207–13

Activation of mononuclear cells by interleukin-12: an in vivo study in chimpanzees. Lauw FN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;19(4):231–8

Conserved CTL epitopes shared between HIV-infected human long-term survivors and chimpanzees. Balla-Jhagjhoorsingh SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):2308–14

Immune response of chimpanzees infected with human mycoplasmas. Timenetsky J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):463–8

INJURIES

Injuries to the sexual skin of female chimpanzees at Mahale and their effect on behaviour. Matsumoto-Oda A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(6):400–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Seed handling in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and redtail monkeys (Cercopithecus ascanius): implications for understanding hominoid and cercopithecine fruit-processing strategies and seed dispersal. Lambert JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jul;109(3):365–86

Demographic influences on the hunting behavior of chimpanzees. Mitani JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):439–54

Changes in the activity budget of cycling female chimpanzees. Matsumoto-Oda A, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):157–66

Mahale chimpanzees: grouping patterns and cycling females. Matsumoto-Oda A. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(3):197–207

Geographic variation in the calls of wild chimpanzees: a reassessment. Mitani JC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999; 47(2):133–51

Nutritional aspects of fruit choice by chimpanzees. Matsumoto-Oda A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999; 70(3):154–62

Are orang-utan females as solitary as chimpanzee females? Wich SA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 70(1):23–8

Heritability of hand preference in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): evidence from a partial interspecies cross-fostering study. Hopkins WD. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Sep;113(3):307–13

Factors influencing imitation of manipulatory actions in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Myowa-Yamakoshi M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Jun;113(2):128–36

Perineal swelling during pregnancy in common chimpanzees and puerperal pathology. Dahl JF. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Jun;28(3):129–41

Cultural primatology comes of age [news; comment] de Waal FB. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):635–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):682–5.

Visual kin recognition in chimpanzees [letter] Parr LA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):647–8

Cultures in chimpanzees [see comments] Whiten A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):682–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):635–6.

Taste in chimpanzees. III: Labeled-line coding in sweet taste. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15; 65(2):191–200

[Study on the ability to identify plane and three-dimensional objects in chimpanzee] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 May–Jun;34(3):346–51 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Variables influencing the origins of diverse abnormal behaviors in a large sample of captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Nash LT, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999; 48(1):15–29

Shadows on a changing landscape: comparing nesting patterns of hominids and chimpanzees since their last common ancestor. Sept J. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(1):85–101

A nonverbal false belief task: the performance of children and great apes. Call J, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar–Apr; 70(2):381–95

Delay of gratification in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Beran MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Mar;34(2):119–27

Intentional communication by chimpanzees: a cross-sectional study of the use of referential gestures. Leavens DA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):813–22

Spontaneous classification in action by a human-enculturated and language-reared bonobo (Pan paniscus) and common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Spinozzi G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Sep;113(3):286–96

Imitation of the sequential structure of actions by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Whiten A. **J Comp Psychol** 1998 Sep;112(3):270–81

VIROLOGY

The origins of AIDS. Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25; 9(6):R192

Experimental transmission of hepatitis C virus-associated fulminant hepatitis to a chimpanzee. Farci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;179(4):1007–11

Telomere dynamics in HIV-1 infected and uninfected chimpanzees measured by an improved method based on high-resolution two-dimensional calibration of DNA sizes. Feng YR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Oct;27(5):258–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of viruses isolated from chimpanzees with pathogenic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infections. Mwaengo DM, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8976–87

Local people threaten chimp sanctuary [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):718

Origin of HIV-1 in the chimpanzee Pan troglodytes troglodytes [see comments] Gao F, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):436–41. Comment in: Nature 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):385–6.

Did Parisians catch HIV from 'monkey glands'? [letter] Short RV. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):657

From Pan to pandemic [news; comment] Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):385–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):436–41.

AIDS virus traced to chimp subspecies [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):772–3. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):50.

Researchers urged not to inject virulent HIV strain into chimps [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1999 Feb 19; 283(5405):1090–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1117–8.

Virulent HIV strains, chimpanzees, and trial vaccines [letter] [see comments] Prince AM, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19; 283(5405):1117–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1090–1.

Generation of transmissible hepatitis C virions from a molecular clone in chimpanzees. Hong Z, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 30;256(1):36–44

[Riddle of HIV-1 origin solved (news)] Volkert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 19;124(11):A7 **(Ger)**

PANAX see **GINSENG**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

Superior sulcus tumors [letter; comment] Kutlu CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2160–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jul;66(1):193–8.

DIAGNOSIS

[Lung apex tumor] Turwoń A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(11–12):843–8 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm presenting as Pancoast's syndrome in an injection drug user. Tsao JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):546–9

SURGERY

Combined chest wall resection with vertebrectomy and spinal reconstruction for the treatment of Pancoast tumors. York JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):74–80

THERAPY

[Primary pulmonary carcinoma and Pancoast syndrome] de Perrot M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 10; 128(41):1548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PANCREAS

see related
PANCREATECTOMY
PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Processing, storage and experimental transplantation of human fetal pancreatic cells. Hayek A, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):46–54 (52 ref.)

Carcinoma in jejunal pancreatic heterotopia. Makhlouf HR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug;123(8):707–11 (30 ref.)

Preoperative histological diagnosis of heterotopic pancreas [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):552. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1996 Jun;41(6):1238–40.

Pancreas-preserving total duodenectomy. Tsiotos GG, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(5):398–403 (10 ref.)

31st European Pancreatic Club Meeting. Luneburg, Germany, July 28–31, 1999. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):367–414

So-called pancreatic acinar metaplasia of the gastric mucosa in two infants: a post-mortem study [letter] Luque-Barona RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):267–8

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue at umbilicus. Avolio L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):373–5 (6 ref.)

Gastric aberrant pancreas: EUS analysis in comparison with the histology. Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr;49(4 Pt 1):493–7

A case of aberrant pancreatic cancer in the jejunum. Arao J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):504–7

Hemosuccus pancreaticus in a heterotopic jejunal pancreas. Meneu JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):177–9

XXII National Congress of the Italian Association for the Study of the Pancreas (AISP). Francavilla al Mare, Italy. October 1–3, 1998. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998;30 Suppl 1:A1–20

Heterotopic pancreas: a difficult diagnosis. Hsia CY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):144–7

Cystic fibrosis and the pancreas: recent scientific advances. Nousia-Arvanitakis S. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 29(2):138–42 (22 ref.)

Gastrointestinal: pancreatic rests. Chung S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):829

Pyloric stenosis caused by noncystic duodenal duplication and ectopic pancreas in a neonate. Kawashima H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):228–9

Imaging features of simultaneous occurrence of renal and pancreatic foreign body granuloma due to chronically retained gauze: a case report. Kuo YT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 15(2):104–9

Lymphoepithelial cyst and epidermoid cyst of the accessory spleen in the pancreas. Tateyama H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1171–7

Aberrant pancreatic tissue accompanied by heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gall-bladder [letter] Murakami M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jun;49(6):580–2

Heterotopic pancreas, periampullary somatostatinoma and type I neurofibromatosis: a pathogenetic proposal. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):95–7

Heterotopic pancreas as lead point in intussusception: new variant of vitellointestinal tract malformation. Abel R, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;2(4):367–70

Ectopic pancreas as the cause of gastric outlet obstruction in a newborn. Hayes-Jordan A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Nov;28(11):868–70 (10 ref.)

Wet umbilicus caused by pancreatic heterotopia in urachal remains. Pérez-Martinez A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(2):143–4

Ruptured superior mesenteric artery aneurysm occurring in association with a heterotopic pancreas: report of a case. Haruta N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):656–9

Exocrine, but not endocrine, tissue is susceptible to microvascular ischemia/reperfusion injury following pancreas transplantation in the rat. Vollmar B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):50–5

Experimental study of fetal pancreatic tissue transplantation--with special reference to preservation conditions. Hiraga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3427–30

Preservation of dog pancreas before islet isolation with the two-layer method. Tanioka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3419–20

A comparison of rat pancreas preservation with CMH, Ep4, UW, and HL solutions. Urushihara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3425–6

Influence of cold ischemia time on oxidative stress after experimental pancreas transplantation. Zazpe C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2559

Cold preservation of the porcine pancreas with histidine-tryptophan-ketoglutarate solution. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Nov 15;66(9):1137–41

Splenic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma arising in heterotopic pancreatic tissue. Zanetti G, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct; 84(5):606–10

[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal wall in aberrant pancreas] Wind P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):164–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French Pancreas Club. Saint-Malo, 15–17 October 1998. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):879–87 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic and MRI aspects of cystic duodenal dystrophy with aberrant pancreatic tissue] Chevallier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic pancreas associated with antropyloric membrane] Fernández Gil MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 50(4):402–4 **(Spa)**

[An upper digestive hemorrhage due to a gastric heterotopic pancreas (letter)] Sánchez Rancaño S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jan;199(1):48–9 **(Spa)**

[Vth Meeting of the National Group for the Study of the Pancreas. Alicante, 23–24 October 1998. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):743–65 **(Spa)**

[Aberrant pancreas in ileum as the cause of anemia (letter)] Bernardos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Sep; 90(9):668–9 **(Spa)**

[Heterotopic pancreas] Guerrero Ramos MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct-Dec;63(4):233 **(Spa)**

[Presence of acinar pancreas in reflux esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus] Mendoza-Ramón H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jul–Sep;63(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Annular pancreas in adults: imaging features in seven patients. Jadvar H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):174–7

Accessory wandering spleen associated with short pancreas. A pediatric case report. Kaniklides C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):104–6

Pancreas divisum: implications for diagnostic and therapeutic pancreatography. Morgan DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):193–8

Sibs diagnosed prenatally with situs inversus totalis, renal and pancreatic dysplasia, and cysts: a new syndrome? Balci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 15;82(2):166–9

Exclusion of linkage of Shwachman–Diamond syndrome to chromosome regions 6q and 12q implicated by a de novo translocation. Goobie S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 16;85(2):171–4

Ventral duct pancreaticolithiasis in pancreas divisum. Iannitti DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Nov;64(11):1030–2

Recurrent acute pancreatitis caused by a gastric duplication communicating with an aberrant pancreas. Whiddon DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):121–4

Ontogeny of renal dysplasia in Ivemark syndrome: light and immunohistochemical characterization. Abbi R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–17

Diagnosis of pancreas divisum by endoscopic ultrasonography. Bhutani MS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Feb; 31(2):167–9

Pancreatitis and agenesis of the dorsal pancreas. Oldenburg B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):887–9

Endoscopic botulinum toxin injection into the minor papilla for treatment of idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis in patients with pancreas divisum. Wehrmann T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):545–8

A rare malformation of the pancreaticobiliary junction long common channel choledochal cyst and pancreas divisum in a patient with pancreatic cancer. Hünerbein M, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1647-9

Pancreas divisum coexistent with gallbladder carcinoma--report of a Chinese patient. Lin CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):879-81

Pancreatic trauma in patients with pancreatobiliary anomaly. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 45(22):1141-4

Annular pancreas associated with pancreatolithiasis: a case report. Yogi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):527-31

Evidence that adenomyoma of the duodenum is ectopic pancreas [letter] Babál P, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov; 33(5):487-8

Clinicopathologic differentiation of atrophy of the pancreatic body and tail aplasia. Suda K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):227-35

Pancreas divisum. Varshney S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):135-41 (56 ref.)

Transplantation of an annular pancreas with enteric drainage. Romagnoli J, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):36-7

Ventral pancreatitis defined on MRI. Takeda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):138-40

Embryogenesis of pancreaticobiliary maljunction inferred from development of duodenal atresia. Ando H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):50-4 (21 ref.)

Complete agenesis of the dorsal pancreas. Fukuoka K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):94-7 (20 ref.)

Pancreatic bladder or double gallbladder draining into pancreatic duct? Ishibashi T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(2):199-203

Pancreas dorsal lobe agenesis and abnormal islets of Langerhans in Hlxb9-deficient mice. Harrison KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep;23(1):71-5

Selective agenesis of the dorsal pancreas in mice lacking homeobox gene Hlxb9. Li H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep; 23(1):67-70

Annular pancreas: MR imaging including MR cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) [letter] Chevallier P, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):216-8

Hypoplasia of ventral pancreas shows a threadlike ventral pancreatic duct [letter] Kamisawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):214-5

Pancreas divisum--the role of ERCP in children. Kamelmaz I, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 Jan-Feb;95(1):14-6

Ultrasound secretin test in patients with pancreas divisum--an aid in the diagnosis of papillary or dorsal duct stenosis? Glaser J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):585-8

[Anatomic abnormalities in the papillary region and pancreaticobiliary pathology] Fritsch J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):717-29 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic pancreatic tissues--a rare differential diagnostic problem in stomach tumors] Grust A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(12):439-42 **(Ger)**

[A case of adult annular pancreas with uncommon pancreatic ductal system] Yanagawa N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;96(7):851-5 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of age, hyperglycemia, leptin, and NPY on islet blood flow in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Carlsson PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E594-601

Gross anatomy of the pancreatic lobes and ducts in six breeds of domestic ducks and six species of wild ducks in China. Liu JW, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1998 Dec;27(6):413-7

Vascular anatomy of the pancreaticoduodenal region: A review. Murakami G, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):55-68 (53 ref.)

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the ventral and dorsal pancreas: a new insight into anatomy and embryonic development. Uchida T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(2):176-80

Sequence optimization in mangafodipir trisodium-enhanced liver and pancreas MRI. Wang C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):280-4

Evidence for a significant correlation of donor pancreas morphology and the yield of isolated purified human islets. Mahler R, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):87-9

An investigation of the relationship between duct system and A cell-rich and PP cell-rich pancreatic islets in the canine pancreas. Muranishi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 61(7):737-42

Morphometric dimensions of Syrian golden hamster pancreas of both sexes. Taga R, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 May;76(1):41-6

Breath-hold MR cholangiopancreatography with three-dimensional, segmented, echo-planar imaging and volume rendering. Wielopolski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):247-52

Large-scale isolation of islets by tissue culture of adult mouse pancreas. Shewade YM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May; 31(3):1721-3

[Contribution of Abdoscan in MRI cholangio-pancreatography and MRI urography] Lecesne R, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jun;79(6):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Coexistence of rare arteries in the human celiaco-mesenteric system. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Oct; 52(5):239-44

Vascular and interventional case of the day. Pancreatic head pseudoaneurysm treated with percutaneous thrombin injection. Luchs SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):830, 833-4

Effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on normal and postischemic microcirculation of the rat pancreas. von Dobschuetz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1507-14

Host-graft circulation and vascular morphology in pancreatic tissue transplants in rats. Adeghate E. **Anat Rec** 1998 Aug; 251(4):448-59

Intraarterial instillation of microencapsulated cells in the pancreatic arteries in pig. Kröger JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:374-8

Effects of PACAP/VIP/secretin on pancreatic and gastrointestinal blood flow in conscious dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:463-5

Porcine islet xenotransplantation utilizing a vascularized bioartificial pancreas. Maki T, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997; 2(3):69-71 (11 ref.)

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation demonstrated and differentiated from other hypervascular lesions of the pancreas by magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Séguin C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Oct;49(5):330-3

Focal fatty infiltration in the posterior aspect of hepatic segment IV associated with aberrant pancreaticoduodenal venous drainage. Fukukura Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):348-50

Pseudoaneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery with an arteriovenous fistula after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Khan TF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun; 13(3):277-9

Spontaneous rupture of the pancreaticoduodenal artery: three cases. Majerus B, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):266-9

Intractable gastrointestinal bleeding caused by pancreatic arteriovenous malformation: successful treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Hayashi N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(2):164-6

Angiographic and endoscopic management of bleeding pancreatic pseudo-aneurysms [letter; comment] Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):336. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Dec;46(6):544-9.

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm--a life-threatening cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. de Weerth A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1651-4 (16 ref.)

Ischemic necrotizing pancreatitis. Two case reports and review of the literature. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):117-21 (45 ref.)

Results of a technique of pancreaticojejunostomy that optimizes blood supply to the pancreas. Strasberg SM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):591-6

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm with celiac trunk occlusion. Report of a case. Imamura M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):565-7

Endothelin-1 mediates the alcohol-induced reduction of pancreatic capillary blood flow. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;2(4):379-84

Intestinal microcirculation and gut permeability in acute pancreatitis: early changes and therapeutic implications. Hotz HG, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec; 2(6):518-25

Vascular anatomy of the pancreaticoduodenal region: A review. Murakami G, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):55-68 (53 ref.)

The significance of the morphology of the dorsal pancreatic artery in determining the presence of the accessory right hepatic artery passing behind the portal vein. Matsumura H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;73(5):517-27

Arteriovenous anastomoses exist in the body and tail of the pancreas [letter] Kauppila LI, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct; 17(3):320-1

Microcirculation in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis: a laser Doppler flow study. Schilling MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):21-5

The effect of VIP/PACAP family of peptides on pancreatic blood flow and secretion in conscious dogs. Ito O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Nov 30;78(1-3):105-12

Feline model of chronic obstructive pancreatitis: effects of acute pancreatic duct decompression on blood flow and interstitial pH. Reber PU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;34(4):439-44

The arterial blood supply of the pancreas: a review. V. The dorsal pancreatic artery. An anatomic review and a radiologic study. Bertelli E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1998; 20(6):445-52

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation observed to bleed from the bile duct and a duodenal ulcer: report of a case. Uda O, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):462-6 (17 ref.)

Impairment of pancreatic microcirculation in the early reperfusion period during simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Benz S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S433-5

A welcome arterial variation for pancreas transplantation. Perosa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2148-9

The nitric oxide donor sodium nitroprusside is protective in ischemia/reperfusion injury of the pancreas. Benz S, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):994-9

Attenuation of microvascular reperfusion injury in rat pancreas transplantation by L-arginine. Vollmar B, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):950-5

[Pancreatic ischemia: a continuous injury factor in acute necrotic pancreatitis] Mao E, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is pancreatectomy with resection of the retro-pancreatic vessels for cancer justified?] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding microcirculation deficits as the key to surgical planning in visceral surgery] Klar E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:72-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory derangement and ischemia of the pancreas] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May; 100(5):342-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The late results of deportalization of the pancreatic blood flow in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus] Siplivyi VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(11):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis and hypertension of the pancreatic vascular system during hemorrhage in the course of the experiment] Uzhva VP. **Klin Khir** 1999; (5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of pancreatic blood flow on the nature of surgeries in patients with stomach cancer] Vinnik IuA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the platelet-activating factor receptor to rat pancreatic microvascular endothelial cells. Flickinger BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1353-8

Characterization of early developmental pattern of expression of neurotensin/neuromedin N gene in foregut and midgut. Wang XM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):33-40

Insulin and proglucagon-derived peptides from the horned frog, Ceratophrys ornata (Anura:Leptodactylidae). White AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):143-54

Alteration in pancreatic immunoreactivity of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein (IGFBP)-6 and in intracellular degradation of IGFBP-3 in fibroblasts of IGF-II receptor/IGF-II-deficient mice. Braulke T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):235-41

Stanniocalcin 2: characterization of the protein and its localization to human pancreatic alpha cells. Moore EE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jul;31(7):406-14

Polarized localizations of annexins I, II, VI and XIII in epithelial cells of intestinal, hepatic and pancreatic tissues. Massey-Harroche D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 20):3007-15

Expression and localization of the renin-angiotensin system in the rat pancreas. Leung PS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;160(1):13-9

Pancreatic acinar AR42J cells express functional nerve growth factor receptors. Miralles F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):433-42

Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: A possible mechanism for agonist-specific calcium oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells. LeBeau AP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):851-72

An investigation into the distribution of different collagen types within adult and juvenile porcine pancreata. White SA, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):79-82

Improved hepatic and pancreatic localisation of the equine alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor family of serpins using an antigen enhancement technique and a monoclonal antibody. Dagleish MP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 65(3):215-21

CYTOLOGY

Effects of tri-iodothyronine (T3), insulin, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and transforming growth factor beta1 (TGFbeta1) on the proportion of insulin cells in cultured embryonic chick pancreas. Rawdon BB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;198(3):245-54

Protein tyrosine dephosphorylation and the maintenance of cell adhesions in the pancreas. Schnekenburger J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:157-65 (31 ref.)

Expression pattern of extracellular matrix proteins in the pancreas of various domestic pig breeds, the Goettingen Minipig and the Wild Boar. Meyer T, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):17-26

Snare protein expression and adenoviral transfection of amphicrine AR42J. Gaisano HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):781-4

Novel method for isolation of adult porcine pancreatic islets with two-stage digestion procedure. Cui W, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):391-8

A preliminary study of the activation of endogenous pancreatic exocrine enzymes during automated porcine islet isolation. White SA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May-Jun; 8(3):265-76

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in the differentiation of rat pancreatic AR42J cells induced by hepatocyte growth factor. Furukawa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr; 42(4):450-6

Isolation of functional glucagon islets of Langerhans from the chicken pancreas. Ruffier L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;112(2):153-62

The effect of intermittent injections of CCK-8S and the

CCK-A receptor antagonist devazepide on cell proliferation in exocrine rat pancreas. Ohlsson B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):211-8

Kinetic control of multiple forms of Ca(2+) spikes by inositol trisphosphate in pancreatic acinar cells. Ito K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):405-13

A novel zymogen granule protein (ZG29p) and the nuclear protein MTA1p are differentially expressed by alternative transcription initiation in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Kleene R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2539-48

Transdifferentiation versus stem cell hypothesis for the regeneration of islet beta-cells in the pancreas. Bouwens L. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):332-6 (40 ref.)

Notch signalling controls pancreatic cell differentiation. Apelqvist A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 26;400(6747):877-81

Light and electron microscopic examination of exocrine pancreas using zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide technique. A'illa P, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Dec; 75(5):247-50

Adenovirus-mediated gene expression in isolated rat pancreatic acini and individual pancreatic acinar cells. Padfield PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):782-7

Identification of a high molecular weight enzyme component in crude C histolyticum collagenase that is essential for the appropriate disaggregation of the pig and human pancreas. Chen RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):1165-6

Analysis of passenger cell composition of human fetal pancreas: implications for transplantation. MacKenzie DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):651

The distribution of porcine pancreatic beta-cells at ages 5, 12 and 24 weeks. Jay TR, et al. **Xenotransplantation** 1999 May;6(2):131-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuous calcium channel blocker infusion in experimentally induced acute pancreatitis: effects on pancreas and liver function. Soran A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):285-8

Oxidizing effects of vanadate on calcium mobilization and amylase release in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pariente JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;58(1):77-84

Transforming growth factor-beta-induced upregulation of transforming growth factor-beta receptor expression in pancreatic regeneration. Menke A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):178-85

Effect of nitric oxide on the somatostatinergic system in the rat exocrine pancreas. Rodríguez-Martín E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 6;1450(1):61-7

Are tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin or the small GTP binding protein, rho, needed for CCK-stimulated pancreatic amylase secretion? Rosado JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1404(3):412-26

EGF stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini by a phospholipase C-independent process that depends on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, the small GTP-binding protein, p21rho, and the integrity of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapia JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):486-99

Agonist-stimulated pathways of calcium signaling in pancreatic acinar cells. Schulz I, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;380(7-8):903-8 (33 ref.)

Monoacetyldiglycerides as new Ca2+ mobilizing agents in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Han SY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):59-64

Effect of spermine administration on pancreatic maturation in unweaned rats. Romain N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Jun; 120(2):379-84

Effect of carbohydrates upon insulin secretion in Bufo arenarum (Amphibia:Bufonidae). Francini F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):111-5

Ethanol-mediated neutrophil extravasation in feline pancreas. Reber PU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2610-5

Effect of EM574 on postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion, gastric motor activity, and emptying in conscious dogs. Tanaka T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1100-6

Epidermal growth factor protects against pancreatic damage in cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Warzecha Z, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):314-23

Inhibition of stimulated amylase secretion by adrenomedullin in rat pancreatic acini. Tsuchida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):865-70

Interaction of islet hormones with cholecystokinin octapeptide-evoked secretory responses in the isolated pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Singh J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar;84(2):299-318

Secretagogues cause ubiquitination and down-regulation of inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate receptors in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1194-201

Effects of psychotropic medications on pancreatic function: a review. Cerulli TR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;7(1):54-60 (76 ref.)

Effect of intraduodenal bile salt on pancreaticobiliary responses to bombesin and to cholecystokinin in humans. Thimister PW, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Dec;28(6):1454-60

Comparison of the effects of simmondsin and cholecystokinin on metabolism, brown adipose tissue and the pancreas in food-restricted rats. Flo G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Aug;30(8):504-8

Effects of islet hormones on nerve-mediated and acetylcholine-evoked secretory responses in the isolated pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Singh J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar;1(3):627-34

The effect of intermittent injections of CCK-8S and the CCK-A receptor antagonist devazepide on cell proliferation in exocrine rat pancreas. Ohlsson B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):211-8

Effects of portal injection of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol on pancreatic hormone responses to exercise in rats. Désy F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):17-22

Modulation of pancreatic acinar cell to cell coupling during ACh-evoked changes in cytosolic Ca2+. Chanson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):282-7

Effect of pancreastatin on cerulein-stimulated pancreatic blood flow and exocrine secretion in anaesthetized rats. Migita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun; 14(6):583-7

Exogenous cysteamine increases basal pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Lee HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):52-6

2-thioether 5'-O-(1-thiotriphosphate)adenosine derivatives as new insulin secretagogues acting through P2Y-Receptors. Fischer B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3636-46

Influence of dietary calcium and vitamin D on diet-induced epithelial cell hyperproliferation in mice. Xue L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):176-81

Transient increase of pancreatic enzymes evoked by apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10-12):1237-44

Oral administration of sepimostat mesilate prevents acute alcohol pancreatic injury in rats. Yuasa C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):867-71

Pancreatic regeneration after chronic ethanol feeding in rats. Rydzewska G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):227-41

Calcitonin gene-related peptide can attenuate or augment pancreatic damage in caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Warzecha Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):49-62

Pancreas ultrastructural alterations in mice inoculated with Tityus discrepans (Buthidae) venom. Blanco M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jan;31(1):51-6

ET-1 induces pancreatitis-like microvascular deterioration and acinar cell injury. Plusczyk T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):301-10

Ultrastructural findings of the endothelial cells in pancreatic lesions after chronic administration of methamphetamine in rats. Ito Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(3):243-6

Effect of methylcarbonylmethyl 2(S)-[4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy) phenyl] propionate methanesulfonate (TT-S24) on pancreatic secretion in rats. Tagami H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):855-60

Failure of human and mouse leptin to affect insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas at physiological glucose concentration. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1-2):111-8

Calcium signaling induced by angiotensin II in the pancreatic acinar cell line AR42J. Barnhart DC, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):189-96

Guanidino group is involved in the stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by protamine in normal and chronic bile-pancreatic juice-diverted rats. Hira T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):165-71

Effect of FK480, a CCK-A receptor antagonist, on spontaneously developed chronic pancreatitis in WBN/Kob rats. Ito H, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct; 17(3):295-300

Potentiation of cholecystokinin and secretin-induced pancreatic exocrine secretion by endogenous insulin in humans. Kim C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):410-4

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in free fatty acid-induced isolated rat pancreatic acinar cell injury. Morita Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):383-9

Modulation of external pancreatic secretion by endogenous norepinephrine: study with a norepinephrine uptake blocker in the rat. Nagain-Domaine C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):300-7

Supraphysiologic concentrations of cerulein induce apoptosis in the rat pancreatic acinar cell line AR4-2J. Sata N, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):76-82

Pharmacologic profile of TS-941, a new benzodiazepine derivative cholecystokinin-receptor antagonist, in in vitro isolated rat pancreatic acini. Tashiro M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):156-64

Effects of a new cholecystokinin antagonist, TS-941, on experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Wang Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):289-94

On the effect of xenin and xenin fragments on exocrine pancreas secretion in vivo. Nustede R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1-3):61-6

Effects of intraduodenal administration of tarazepide on pancreatic secretion and duodenal EMG in neonatal calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Nov 30;78(1-3):113-23

Interaction of the tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor ortho-vanadate on stimulus--secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells. Siegel EG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(2):208-14

[The effect of phenazepam on the pancreatic excretory function in thermal stress] Zakirov EU, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of an oral calcium overload on the rat exocrine pancreas] Redondo Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;22(5):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hormonal control of rat fetal pancreas development. Morisset J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 May;75(5):327-36

Distribution and function of the adhesion molecule BEN during rat development. Stephan JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15;212(2):264-77

Transcribing pancreas. Edlund H. **Diabetes** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1817-23 (50 ref.)

Screening for novel pancreatic genes expressed during embryogenesis. Hebrok M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug; 48(8):1550-6

A search for tyrosine kinase receptors expressed in the rat embryonic pancreas. LeBras S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):1474-81

Characterization of early developmental pattern of expression of neurotensin/neuromedin N gene in foregut and midgut. Wang XM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):33-40

Effect of maternal diabetes on the fetal exocrine pancreas. Gollin YG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jan;53(3):179-83

Analysis of pancreatic development using a cell lineage label. Percival AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):123-32

The bHLH protein PTF1-p48 is essential for the formation of the exocrine and the correct spatial organization of the endocrine pancreas. Krapp A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1;12(23):3752-63

The origin of gut and pancreatic neuroendocrine (APUD) cells--the last word? [editorial] Andrew A, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):117-8

Vascular development in the mouse embryonic pancreas and lung. Colen KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):781-5

Epithelio-mesenchymal interactions in the developing mouse pancreas: morphogenesis of the adult architecture. Rose MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):774-9; discussion 780

On the development of the islets of Langerhans. Larsson LI. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):284-91 (60 ref.)

Morphogenesis and differentiation of the avian endocrine pancreas, with particular reference to experimental studies on the chick embryo. Rawdon BB. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):292-305 (125 ref.)

Development, differentiation, and regeneration potential of the Vervet monkey endocrine pancreas. Wolfe-Coote S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):322-31

Notch signalling controls pancreatic cell differentiation. Apelqvist A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 26;400(6747):877-81

Pancreas development is promoted by cyclopamine, a hedgehog signaling inhibitor. Kim SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13036-41

Signaling through fibroblast growth factor receptor 2b plays a key role in the development of the exocrine pancreas. Miralles F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6267-72

Molecular approaches to understanding organogenesis. Crisera CA, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;8(3):109-18 (61 ref.)

Analysis of passenger cell composition of human fetal pancreas: implications for transplantation. MacKenzie DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):651

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a complex between the Bowman-Birk trypsin inhibitor from barley and porcine pancreatic trypsin. Kim YS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1244-6

High-resolution refinement of orthorhombic bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):46-50

Structure of the complex of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 with a transition-state analogue. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):334-41

1.72 A resolution refinement of the trigonal form of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):342-6

Elevated pancreatic enzymes in inflammatory bowel disease are associated with extensive disease. Heikius B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1062-9

Crucial role of milk-borne insulin in the development of pancreatic amylase at the onset of weaning in rats. Kinouchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1958-67

Central CGRP inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion by modulation of vagal parasympathetic outflow. Li Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G957-63

An immunohistochemical survey of catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme-immunoreactive nerves and endocrine cells in the bovine pancreas. Kitamura N, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May; 28(2):81-4

Carbonic anhydrase in human pancreas: hypotheses for the pathophysiological roles of CA isozymes. Nishimori I, et

al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:5–16 (57 ref.)
High-affinity peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase by phage display. Wong DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:555–7
Nitric oxide synthase from bovine pancreas: purification and characterization. Nam SW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):128–34
Pancreatic lipase/colipase-mediated triacylglycerol hydrolysis is required for cholesterol transport from lipid emulsions to intestinal cells. Young SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):615–20
Human pancreatic lipase: colipase dependence and interfacial binding of lid domain mutants. Bezzine S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5499–510
A structural determinant of the unique interfacial binding mode of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Lee BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7811–8
Differential interfacial and substrate binding modes of mammalian pancreatic phospholipases A2: a comparison among human, bovine, and porcine enzymes. Snitko Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7803–10
Contributions of residues of pancreatic phospholipase A2 to interfacial binding, catalysis, and activation. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4875–84
Structural basis for the substrate selectivity of pancreatic lipases and some related proteins. Carrière F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1376(3):417–32 (47 ref.)
Molecular cloning and primary structure analysis of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Darnis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):281–9
The human pancreatic alpha-amylase isoforms: isolation, structural studies and kinetics of inhibition by acarbose. Ferey-Roux G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14; 1388(1):10–20
Hydrolysis of emulsified mixtures of triacylglycerols by pancreatic lipase. Kaambre T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):97–106
X-ray studies on two forms of bovine beta-trypsin crystals in neat cyclohexane. Zhu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):142–50
Not more than three tissue kallikreins identified from organs of the guinea pig. Fiedler F, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan; 380(1):63–73
A 2-methyleneoxetane analog of orlistat demonstrating inhibition of porcine pancreatic lipase. Dollinger LM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):977–8
Lipoxygenase-1 from soybean seed inhibiting the activity of pancreatic lipase. Satouchi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1498–503
A preliminary study of the activation of endogenous pancreatic exocrine enzymes during automated porcine islet isolation. White SA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May-Jun; 8(3):265–76
Telomerase elevation in pancreatic ductal carcinoma compared to nonmalignant pathological states. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):993–8
Purification and characterization of ovine pancreatic elastase. Erlendsson LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):549–57
Membrane-protease interactions. III: A consideration of the difference in binding potential of pancreatic proteases to erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Brecher AS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1774–9
Indomethacin and pancreatic enzymes synergistically damage intestine of rats. Kimura RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct; 43(10):2322–32
Long-term effects on the regulation of pancreatic secretion after gastric surgery. Hedberg M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(2):111–6
Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton by p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Kiehne K, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):153–60
Complex formation among rat pancreatic secretory proteins under mild alkaline pH conditions. Kleene R, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):305–13
p38 map kinase is expressed in the pancreas and is immediately activated following cerulein hyperstimulation. Wagner AC, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):41–7
Cloning, sequencing and functional expression of a cDNA encoding porcine pancreatic preprocarboxypeptidase A1. Darnis S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):719–25
Introduction of a C-terminal aromatic sequence from snake venom phospholipases A2 into the porcine pancreatic isozyme dramatically changes the interfacial kinetics. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):782–8
Engineering the disulphide bond patterns of secretory phospholipases A2 into porcine pancreatic isozyme. The effects on folding, stability and enzymatic properties. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):197–207
Membrane dipeptidase and glutathione are major components of pig pancreatic zymogen granules. Höfken T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 1;244(2):481–90
Xenopus laevis pancreatic DNase I: purification and immunological characterization. Hosomi O, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(2):117–23
Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in rat pancreatic acini during lactation and weaning. Rodriguez-Martin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):356–60
An immunohistochemical study of macrophage influx and the co-localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the pancreas of non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice during disease acceleration with cyclophosphamide. Reddy S, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 May;31(5):303–14
The isolation and partial characterization of precursor forms of ostrich carboxypeptidase. Mkwetshana NT, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):331–43
Serum lipase levels pre and post Lundh meal: evaluation of exocrine pancreatic status in cystic fibrosis. Augarten A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(4):226–9
Purification and characterization of bovine pancreatic bile salt-activated lipase. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):883–90
Role of Phe120 in the activity and structure of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tanimizu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):410–6
Porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 stimulates secretin release from secretin-producing cells. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10758–64
Participation of GRP94-related protein in secretion of pancreatic bile salt-dependent lipase and in its internalization by the intestinal epithelium. Bruneau N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2665–79
Pancreatic enzymes: secretion and luminal nutrient digestion in health and disease. Layer P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):3–10 (80 ref.)
Triglyceride oxidation in cystic fibrosis: a comparison between different 13C-labeled tracer substances. Wutzke KD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug; 29(2):148–54
The role of bile salts on rabbit pancreatic carboxyl ester hydrolase. Persidou E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):556–7
The influence of intravenous infusions of glucose and amino acids of pancreatic enzyme and mucosal protein synthesis in human subjects. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):253–8
Pancreatic enzyme-induced pancreatitis and systemic complications in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;77(3):185–91
Relationship of human pancreatic cholesterol esterase gene structure with lipid phenotypes. Aleman-Gomez JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(25):2419–27
One-step purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant pancreatic lipases expressed in insect cells. Bezzine S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:187–202 (27 ref.)
Assays for pancreatic triglyceride lipase and colipase. Lowe ME. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:59–70 (31 ref.)
Identification of carbonic anhydrase IV and VI mRNA expression in human pancreas and salivary glands. Fujikawa-Adachi K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):329–35
Inhibitory effect of vacuolating toxin of Helicobacter pylori on enzyme secretion from rat pancreatic acini. Hori Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):324–7
Characterization of rat pancreatic glutathione S-transferases by chromatofocusing, reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and immunohistochemistry. March TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):217–28
Synthesis of steroids in pancreas: evidence of cytochrome P-450scc activity. Morales A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul; 19(1):39–44
Immunohistochemical localization of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase in human pancreatic tissues. Yamamoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):137–42
Synergistic effects of cAMP- and calcium-mediated amylase secretion in isolated pancreatic acini from cystic fibrosis mice. Tang S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):482–8
Purification of carp (Cyprinus carpio) hepatopancreatic lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27). Kminková M, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;28(4):313–7
Catalytic role of the active site histidine of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 probed by the variants H48Q, H48N and H48K. Janssen MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun; 12(6):497–503
Human pancreatic RNase1-human epidermal growth factor fusion: an entirely human 'immunotoxin analog' with cytotoxic properties against squamous cell carcinomas. Psarras K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1285–92
Cloning, mutagenesis, and structural analysis of human pancreatic alpha-amylase expressed in Pichia pastoris. Rydberg EH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):635–43
The crystal structure of recombinant rat pancreatic RNase A. Gupta V, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):1–12
Reactivation of the totally inactive pancreatic lipase RP1 by structure-predicted point mutations. Roussel A, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):523–31
[Pancreatic lipase drug delivery with glyceride-containing prodrugs] Scriba GK. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Mar; 28(2):87–94 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of drug-induced fulminant hepatic failure accompanied with marked increase of pancreatic enzymes] Tani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May; 96(5):540–4 **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxic properties of pancreatic ribonuclease, modified by the surface active substance oxanol KD-6] Kalacheva NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gene expression in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Frazier ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:1–4 (23 ref.)
Comparison of growth and development of the exocrine pancreas in pigs and rats during the immediate postnatal period. Mubiru JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Aug; 120(4):699–703
Beta-cell growth in the neonatal Goto-Kakisaki rat and regeneration after treatment with streptozotocin at birth. Movassat J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1098–106
Effects of epidermal growth factor on neonatal pancreatic growth in the guinea pig. Herrington MK, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):35–41
Changing distribution of islets in the developing human pancreas: a computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction study. Watanabe T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):349–54
Development of gastrointestinal and pancreatic functions in mammalians (mainly bovine and porcine species): influence of age and ingested food. Zabielski R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):5–26 (153 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

L11, a unique anti-CD43 monoclonal antibody, inhibits the adoptive transfer of diabetes and pancreatic islet, salivary gland, and lacrimal gland inflammation in NOD/scid mice. Mikulowska A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 25; 194(1):112–7
Analysis of leukocytes recruited to the pancreas by diabetogenic T cell clones. Peterson JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;189(2):92–8
Ethanol-mediated neutrophil extravasation in feline pancreas. Reber PU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2610–5
Characterization of antigens from the human exocrine pancreatic tissue (Pag) relevant as target antigens for autoantibodies in Crohn's disease [see comments] Fricke H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):41–5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Jan;29(1):46–7.
Pancreatic autoantibodies in Crohn's disease [comments] Müller-Ladner U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan; 29(1):46–7
Detection and localization of Mip-3alpha/LARC/Exodus, a macrophage proinflammatory chemokine, and its CCR6 receptor in human pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):650–7
Initiation of autoimmune diabetes by developmentally regulated presentation of islet cell antigens in the pancreatic lymph nodes. Höglund P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 18; 189(2):331–9
Pancreatic IL-4 expression results in islet-reactive Th2 cells that inhibit diabetogenic lymphocytes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Gallichan WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1696–703
Pancreatic infiltration but not diabetes occurs in the relative absence of MHC class II-restricted CD4 T cells: studies using NOD/CIITA-deficient mice. Mora C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4576–88
Localization of expression of human beta defensin-1 in the pancreas and kidney. Schnapp D, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep; 186(1):99–103
Evaluation of the pancreas reserve in siblings of type I diabetic children. Berberoğlu M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):42–5
Pancreatic cancer cells can evade immune surveillance via nonfunctional Fas (APO-1/CD95) receptors and aberrant expression of functional Fas ligand. von Bernstorff W, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan;125(1):73–84
Local production of CTLA4-Ig by adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to the pancreas induces permanent allograft survival and donor-specific tolerance. Liu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):625–6
Intravital dye-labeled diabetogenic rat T cells retain dye, home to the pancreas, and induce diabetes. Whalen BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1611–4
[Differential diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Value of determination of autoantibodies pANCA, ASCA AND PAB (perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody, antibody against Saccharomyces cerevisiae, antibody against pancreas)] Seibold F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 28;117(6):42–3 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Contribution of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in management of complications following distal pancreatic trauma. Wind P, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug;65(8):777–83
Pancreatic trauma: Universities of Melbourne HPB Group. Fleming WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):357–62
Imaging of pancreatic trauma. Patel SV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Sep;71(849):985–90 (9 ref.)
Management of pancreatic injuries. Asensio JA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 May;36(5):325–419 (228 ref.)
CT of blunt trauma of the pancreas in adults. Bigattini D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):244–9
Pancreatic trauma in patients with pancreatobiliary anomaly. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 45(22):1141–4
Traumatic pancreatitis: long-term review of initial non-operative management in children. Holland AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):78–81
Selective management of pediatric pancreatic injuries. Firstenberg MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1142–7
Management of pancreatic injury in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma. Jobst MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):818–23; discussion 823–4
Pancreaticogastrostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a

rational approach to severe combined pancreaticoduodenal injury. Kurisu A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):970–2

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in pancreatic trauma: a new diagnostic modality? Nirula R, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):585–7

Controversies in management of penetrating injuries of the pancreas. Degiannis E, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 May; 37(2):38–40 (5 ref.)

[Severe pancreaticoduodenal trauma: review of a series of 30 patients] Jurczak F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservation of the left pancreas in rupture of the pancreatic isthmus. Apropos of 3 cases] Thanh LN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Apr;124(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed trauma of the pancreas--diagnostic approach] Dumps P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1998;(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pancreatic injuries] Carboni GL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Apr;102(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated pancreatic rupture caused by abdominal blunt trauma in a child. Study with spiral computerized tomography] Miele V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep; 96(3):256–8 **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis of complications in injuries of pancreas] Sazhin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complete pancreatic ruptures and their complications] Veronskii GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic trauma successfully treated by endoscopy] López Viedma B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct; 21(8):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Substance P inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion via a neural mechanism. Kirkwood KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):G314–20

An immunohistochemical survey of catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme-immunoreactive nerves and endocrine cells in the bovine pancreas. Kitamura N, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May; 28(2):81–4

Colocalization of ChAT, DbetaH and NADPH-d in the pancreatic neurons of the newborn guinea pig. Liu HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Nov;294(2):227–31

The divergence in the conception of Pavlov and Bayliss-Starling concerning the function of the nervous system. Svatos J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Feb;48(1):22–6

Autonomic brainstem projections to the pancreas: a retrograde transneuronal viral tracing study in the rat. Streefland C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11; 74(2–3):71–81

Role of extrinsic innervation in release of motilin and patterns of upper gut canine motility. Siadati M, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):363–72

Leptin modulates fast synaptic transmission in dog pancreatic ganglia. Sha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2–3):93–6

Histochemistry and electrophysiology of cultured adult rabbit pancreatic neurons. Love JA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):65–74

Morphology and histochemistry of the rabbit pancreatic innervation. Love JA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):53–64

Effects of intrapancreatic neuronal activation on cholecystokinin-induced exocrine secretion of isolated perfused rat pancreas. Park HS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Mar;437(4):511–6

The prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis and intrapancreatic perineural invasion in pancreatic cancer after curative resection. Ozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(1):16–22

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of pancreatic tumors induced by dimethylbenzanthracene in rats. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1223–9

Pancreatic expression of keratinocyte growth factor leads to differentiation of islet hepatocytes and proliferation of duct cells. Krakowski ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar; 154(3):683–91

HIP/PAP gene, encoding a C-type lectin overexpressed in primary liver cancer, is expressed in nervous system as well as in intestine and pancreas of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Lasserre C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May; 154(5):1601–10

Zymogen proteolysis within the pancreatic acinar cell is associated with cellular injury. Grady T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1010–7

Cholecystokinin induction of mob-1 chemokine expression in pancreatic acinar cells requires NF-kappaB activation. Han B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C74–82

Potentiation of carbachol-induced amylase release by propionate in guinea pig and vole pancreatic acini. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R767–75

Expression and distribution of the Na(+)-HCO(-)(3) cotransporter in human pancreas. Marino CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):G487–94

Codistribution of TAP and the granule membrane protein GRAMP-92 in rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Otani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G999–G1009

hCG: its pancreatic and duodenal receptors and in vivo electrolyte secretion in female rats. Panesar NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1430–6

Cellular distribution of secretin receptor expression in rat pancreas. Ulrich CD 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 275(6 Pt 1):G1437–44

Differentially expressed genes in normal and tumor pancreatic tissue. Backhaus C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:166–70

PAP gene transcription induced by cycloheximide in AR4-2J cells involves ADP-ribosylation. Bödeker H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):710–3

Ontogeny and species differences in the pancreatic expression and localization of the CCK(A) receptors. Bourassa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):820–8

Cholecystokinin-evoked Ca(2+) waves in isolated mouse pancreatic acinar cells are modulated by activation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2), phospholipase D, and protein kinase C. González A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):726–33

Cholecystokinin-induced redistribution of paxillin in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Leser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):400–5

Molecular and histological evaluation of pancreata from patients with a mitochondrial gene mutation associated with impaired insulin secretion. Otabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):149–56

Distinct characteristics of receptor-operated Ca2+ influx and refilling in pancreatic acinar cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):579–83

Expression and subcellular localization of the ryanodine receptor in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Leite MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):305–9

CCKA receptor activation stimulates p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation, translocation, and association with Crk in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ferris HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1497–508

Enhanced channelling of sulphate through a rapidly exchangeable sulphate pool in response to stimulated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in pancreatic epithelial cells. Hill WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7; 1454(2):174–82

Energy metabolism in rat pancreatic acinar cells during anoxia and reoxygenation. Kosowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 5;1367(1–3):118–26

Impaired differentiation of endocrine and exocrine cells of the pancreas in transgenic mouse expressing the truncated type II activin receptor. Shiozaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 6;1450(1):1–11

Acute oxidative stress modulates secretion and repetitive Ca2+ spiking in rat exocrine pancreas. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 31;1454(1):19–30

EGF stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini by a phospholipase C-independent process that depends on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, the small GTP-binding protein, p21rho, and the integrity of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapia JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):486–99

Guanidinated casein hydrolysate stimulation of cholecystokinin release via pancreatic enzyme- and cholinergic-independent mechanisms in rats. Nishi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1070–4

Purinoceptor activation of chloride transport in cystic fibrosis and CFTR-transfected pancreatic cell lines. O'Reilly CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1597–606

PACAP enhances stimulation-induced norepinephrine release in canine pancreas in vivo. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Aug;76(7–8):788–97

Enhanced expression of the insulin receptor substrate-2 docking protein in human pancreatic cancer. Kornmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4250–4

Enhanced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human pancreatic cancer correlates with local disease progression. Itakura J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug; 3(8):1309–16

Phospholipid changes in children with pancreatic sufficiency and insufficiency. Nouri-Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):89–100

Increased oxidative stress in rat liver and pancreas during progression of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kakkar R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun;94(6):623–32

Differential mRNA display analysis of two related but functionally distinct rat insulinoma (RIN) cell lines: identification of CD24 and its expression in the developing pancreas. Cram DS, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 May; 64(4):237–46

Effects of experimental hemosiderosis on pancreatic tissue iron content and structure. Pelot D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2411–4

Oxidative stress affects pancreatic proteins during the early pathogenesis of rat caerulein pancreatitis. Reinheckel T, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):56–62

Epidermal growth factor protects against pancreatic damage in cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Warzecha Z, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):314–23

Pancreatic glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor couples to multiple G proteins and activates mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Montrose-Rafizadeh C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1132–40

A low protein diet alters the balance of islet cell replication and apoptosis in the fetal and neonatal rat and is associated with a reduced pancreatic expression of insulin-like growth factor-II. Petrik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4861–73

Biotin regulation of pancreatic glucokinase and insulin in primary cultured rat islets and in biotin-deficient rats. Romero-Navarro G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4595–600

Carboxyl methylation of rab3D is developmentally regulated in the rat pancreas: correlation with exocrine function. Valentijn JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Jul;76(3):204–11

Inhibition of amylase secretion from differentiated AR4-2J pancreatic acinar cells by an actin cytoskeleton controlled protein tyrosine phosphatase activity. Feick P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):269–74

Involvement of Rab4 in regulated exocytosis of rat pancreatic acini. Ohnishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr; 116(4):943–52

Enteric glucagon 37 rather than pancreatic glucagon 29 stimulates glucose absorption in rat intestine. Stümpel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1163–71

Pancreatic bicarbonate secretion: role of CFTR and the sodium-bicarbonate cotransporter. Whitcomb DC. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):275–7

Secretagogues cause ubiquitination and down-regulation of inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate receptors in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1194–201

Multisystemic production of interleukin 10 limits the severity of acute pancreatitis in mice. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):408–13

Cellular localization of kallistatin and tissue kallikrein in human pancreas and salivary glands. Wolf WC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;110(5):477–84

Immunohistochemical evaluation of K-ras, p53, and HER-2/neu expression in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and carcinomatous lesions of the pancreas: evidence for multistep carcinogenesis. Apple SK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):123–9

Renal, central nervous system and pancreatic overexpression of recombinant soluble Crry in transgenic mice. A novel means of protection from complement-mediated injury. Alexander JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May; 42(1–3):245–54

Molecular and functional identification of a Ca2+ (polyvalent cation)-sensing receptor in rat pancreas. Bruce JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20561–8

Transcriptional regulation of the human carboxyl ester lipase gene in exocrine pancreas. Evidence for a unique tissue-specific enhancer. Lidberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31417–26

Alternate coupling of receptors to Gs and Gi in pancreatic and submandibular gland cells. Luo X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17684–90

Promiscuous coupling of receptors to Gq class alpha subunits and effector proteins in pancreatic and submandibular gland cells. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27275–9

Identification of novel pancreas-specific regulatory sequences in the promoter region of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor gene. Yasuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34413–21

Macrophages and antioxidant status in the NOD mouse pancreas. Papaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 71(4):479–90

A novel zymogen granule protein (ZG29p) and the nuclear protein MTA1p are differentially expressed by alternative transcription initiation in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Kleene R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2539–48

The subapical actin cytoskeleton regulates secretion and membrane retrieval in pancreatic acinar cells. Valentijn KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 1):81–96

Nicotinamide decreases MHC class II but not MHC class I expression and increases intercellular adhesion molecule-1 structures in non-obese diabetic mouse pancreas. Papaccio G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):389–400

Complete cDNA sequence and genomic organization of a human pancreas-specific gene homologous to Caenorhabditis elegans sel-1. Harada Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):330–6

Cytokine expression and induction of acinar cell apoptosis after pancreatic duct ligation in mice. Yasuda H, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):637–44

Metabolism of ethanol by rat pancreatic acinar cells. Haber PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):294–302

The ontogeny of TGF-beta1, -beta2, -beta3, and TGF-beta receptor-II expression in the pancreas: implications for regulation of growth and differentiation. Crisera CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):689–93; discussion 693–4

Sequential activation of different Ca2+ entry pathways upon cholinergic stimulation in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Camello C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):399–408

Calcium binding capacity of the cytosol and endoplasmic reticulum of mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Mogami H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):463–7

K-ras mutations in tissue and stool samples from patients with pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;384(2):181–6

A specific loss of C-series gangliosides in pancreas of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Saito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(20):1803–10

Insulin secretion and biosynthesis by the perfused pancreas

of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):3–6

A cell-free system for Ca2+-regulated exocytosis. Edwardson JM. **Methods** 1998 Oct;16(2):209–14

Comparison of DNA adduct levels associated with exogenous and endogenous exposures in human pancreas in relation to metabolic genotype. Thompson PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1–2):263–74 (65 ref.)

Synthesis and biological evaluation of Tc-99m-cyclopentadienyltricarbonyltechnetium-labeled octreotide. Spradau TW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):1–7

Calcium signaling induced by angiotensin II in the pancreatic acinar cell line AR42J. Barnhart DC, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):189–96

Decreased pancreatic exocrine function in the mutant Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rat (EHBR). Inagaki T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):172–9

Hyperthermia, inducing pancreatic heat-shock proteins, fails to prevent cerulein-induced stress kinase activation. Metzler W, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):150–7

Cholecystokinin A and B receptor mRNA expression in human pancreas. Nishimori I, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug; 19(2):109–13

The circadian rhythm of HSP60 in pancreas of rat [letter] Shibata S, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):316–8

11C-methionine uptake to the pancreas and its secretion: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Takasu A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):392–8

Complete dissociation of rat pancreas into acini by a perfusion-incubation method: measurement of protein synthesis and the degradation of endogenous proteins. Telbisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):342–8

Periacinar collagenization in patients with chronic alcoholism. Kuroda J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Nov; 48(11):857–68

Protein kinase A takes center stage in ATP-dependent insulin secretion. Blanpied TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):329–31

Post-priming actions of ATP on Ca2+-dependent exocytosis in pancreatic beta cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3330] Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):760–5

Mitochondrial DNA damage and altered membrane potential (delta psi) in pancreatic acinar cells induced by reactive oxygen species. Ehlers RA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug; 126(2):148–55

[The expression of HSP-70 gene in exocrine pancreas of the rats suffering from acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ZAP genes: characterizing the protein structure of a new family of proliferation associated genes in the exocrine pancreas] Günther R, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr 15; 94(4):233–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of "acidic oxidative potential water" on microbial contamination harvesting porcine pancreas for islet xenotransplantation. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3431–2

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic "idiopathic" urticaria and hydatid disease. Veraldi S, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1234–5

Parasitism, feeding rate, and hydrocarbon uptake of pink shrimp Pandalus borealis fed a crude oil contaminated diet. Moles A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):259–65

PATHOLOGY

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: CT and endosonographic features. Gouhiri M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):72–4

Diffusion-weighted MR imaging with single-shot echo-planar imaging in the upper abdomen: preliminary clinical experience in 61 patients. Ichikawa T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):456–61

MR virtual endoscopy of the pancreaticobiliary tract: a feasible technique? Neri E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):289–91

Cystic dystrophy in heterotopic pancreas of the duodenal wall: medical and surgical treatment. Rubay R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Apr;99(2):87–91

MR imaging of pancreatic changes in patients with transfusion-dependent beta-thalassemia major. Midiri M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):187–92

Serous cystadenoma of the pancreas with invasive growth: benign or malignant? Abe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1963–6 (12 ref.)

CD8+CD103+ T cells analogous to intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes infiltrate the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Ebert MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov; 93(11):2141–7

Duct-parenchymal ratio predicts exocrine pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy and distal pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):270–3

A new evaluation of pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy using secretin magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Sho M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):279–82

Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic dysplasia in patients with a family history of pancreatic cancer. Brentnall TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):247–55

Typing of leukocytes in pancreatic tissue surrounding human pancreatic carcinoma. Emmrich J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:171–4

The course of pancreatic fibrosis induced by dibutyltin dichloride (DBTC). Merkord J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:231–7

Aberrant E-cadherin expression associated with loss of differentiation and advanced stage in human pancreatic cancer. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4177–80

Analysis of K-ras mutations in pancreatic tissue after fine needle aspirates. Pabst B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2481–3

Pathological case of the month. Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm. Billings SD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):89–90

K-ras gene mutations in the diagnosis of fine-needle aspirates of pancreatic masses: prospective study using two techniques with different detection limits. Mora J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2243–8

Pancreatic masses: a multi-institutional study of 364 fine-needle aspiration biopsies with histopathologic correlation. David O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Dec; 19(6):423–7

Effects of experimental hemosiderosis on pancreatic tissue iron content and structure. Pelot D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2411–4

Factors influencing the effects of murine cytomegalovirus on the pancreas. Price P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):546–53

Fast MR imaging for evaluating the pancreaticobiliary system. Takehara Y. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):211–32 (58 ref.)

Elastase activity and histological changes in lungs and in pancreas due to experimental pancreatitis. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):103–4

Another caveat for endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Bhutani MS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):658. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 May;47(5):421–3.

The impact of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography on ERCP. Devière J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):136–40; discussion 140–3 (23 ref.)

A prospective study of pancreatic disease in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: comparative diagnostic value of ERCP and EUS and long-term significance of isolated parenchymal abnormalities. Hastier P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):705–9

Experience with staging laparoscopy in pancreatic malignancy. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr;49(4 Pt 1):498–503

Pancreatic stellate cells are activated by proinflammatory cytokines: implications for pancreatic fibrogenesis [see comments] Apte MV, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):534–41. Comment in: Gut 1999 Apr;44(4):451–2.

New kids on the block: pancreatic stellate cells enter the fibrogenesis world [comment] Pinzani M. **Gut** 1999 Apr; 44(4):451–2. Comment on: Gut 1999 Apr;44(4):534–41.

They're everywhere: stellate cells in the pancreas. Neuschwander-Tetri BA. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):294–5

The morphological changes of exocrine pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Ashizawa N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):539–52 (53 ref.)

Partial or near total pancreatectomy for persistent neonatal hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia: the pathologist's role [letter; comment] Cox P. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):78 . Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Jan;32(1):15–9.

A prospective multicenter trial evaluating diagnostic validity of multivariate analysis and individual serum marker in differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer from benign pancreatic diseases. Hayakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):23–9

Clinicopathologic differentiation of atrophy of the pancreatic body and tail aplasia. Suda K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):227–35

MR imaging of pancreatic lesions. Comparison of manganese-DPDP and gadolinium chelate. Diehl SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):589–95

Extrapancreatic necrotizing pancreatitis with viable pancreas: a previously under-appreciated entity. Sakorafas GH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jun;188(6):643–8

Noninsulinoma pancreatogenous hypoglycemia: a novel syndrome of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults independent of mutations in Kir6.2 and SUR1 genes. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1582–9

Paternal mutation of the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR1) gene and maternal loss of 11p15 imprinted genes lead to persistent hyperinsulinism in focal adenomatous hyperplasia. Verkarre V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1286–91

Size of pancreas in children and adolescents with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Altobelli E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Oct;26(8):391–5

Potential pitfall of MR cholangiopancreatography: right hepatic arterial impression of the common hepatic duct. Kondo H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan-Feb; 23(1):60–2

Pancreas-infiltrating Th1 cells and diabetes develop in IL-12-deficient nonobese diabetic mice. Trembleau S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2960–8

Histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in twelve cattle with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Taniyama H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):803–10

MR virtual endoscopy of the pancreaticobiliary tract. Neri E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jan;17(1):59–67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1999. A three-week-old girl with pyloric stenosis and an unexpected operative finding [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):679–84

Patterns of pancreatic cell death: apoptosis versus oncosis. Andersson R, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):281–8 (86 ref.)

Bonnet monkey model for pancreatic changes in induced malnutrition. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):84–95

Synthesis and degradation of collagen in pancreatic fibrogenesis. Valderrama R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):34–8

Prophylactic octreotide reduces the severity of histopathologic changes and hemodynamic shock in early taurodeoxycholate-induced experimental pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–6

Interactive fusion of three-dimensional images of upper abdominal CT and FDG PET with no body surface markers. Inagaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Mar-Apr; 17(2):155–63

MR pancreatography: a useful tool for evaluating pancreatic disorders. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1):5–24; discussion 41–4; quiz 148–9

Sarcoidosis and the pancreas. Siavelis HA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr;125(4):456–61 (32 ref.)

Histologic grading of acute allograft rejection in pancreas needle biopsy: correlation to serum enzymes, glycemia, and response to immunosuppressive treatment. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27;66(12):1741–5

Histopathological and biochemical studies on pancreatic fibrosis in WBN/Kob rats. Kakinuma C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jan;434(1):83–9

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic infection by CT-guided needle-aspiration] Sun J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Macro, micro and ultrastructural observations of pituitary, adrenal, pancreas and spleen in experimental brain death] Wei B, et al. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997;13(4):195–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallstones and pancreatic necrosis in acute pancreatitis] Olsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[MRI cholangiopancreatography] Asselah T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):320–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography (MRT), magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Diehl SJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3D-TSE MR cholangiopancreatography with breath triggering to clarify unclear hepatopathies in children] Textor HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle aspiration cytology of the pancreas] Zamboni G, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Jun;90(3):318–20 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Supramaximal CCK and CCh concentrations abolish VIP potentiation by inhibiting adenylyl cyclase activity. Akiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1202–8

Estradiol alters cholecystokinin stimulus-response coupling in rat pancreatic acini. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G993–8

Endocytosis at the apical plasma membrane of pancreatic acinar cells is regulated by tyrosine kinases. Freedman SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C306–11

Pancreatic function in CCK-deficient mice: adaptation to dietary protein does not require CCK. Lacourse KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1302–9

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of RasN17 inhibits specific CCK actions on pancreatic acinar cells. Nicke B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G499–506

Involvement of RhoA and its interaction with protein kinase C and Src in CCK-stimulated pancreatic acini. Nozu F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G915–23

Secretagogue-induced digestive enzyme activation and cell injury in rat pancreatic acini. Saluja AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G835–42

Calcium signaling in rat pancreatic acinar cells: a role for Galphaq, Galpha11, and Galpha14. Yule DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G271–9

Vesicular tubular clusters between the ER and Golgi mediate

concentration of soluble secretory proteins by exclusion from COPI-coated vesicles. Martínez-Menárguez JA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 9;98(1):81–90

Defective cytoplasmic granule formation.II. Differences in patterns of radiolabeling of secretory granules in beige versus normal mouse pancreatic acinar cells after [3H]glycine administration in vivo. Hammel I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Sep;293(3):445–52

Genes expressed during the differentiation of pancreatic AR42J cells into insulin-secreting cells. Mashima H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):304–9

Evidence for a functional role of the cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor in the human fetal and adult pancreas. Saillan-Barreau C, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct; 48(10):2015–21

The homeodomain protein IDX-1 increases after an early burst of proliferation during pancreatic regeneration. Sharma A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):507–13

Short-term and long-term pancreatic exocrine and endocrine functions after pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2616–21

Cytoplasmic dynein and dynactin as likely candidates for microtubule-dependent apical targeting of pancreatic zymogen granules. Kraemer J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):265–77

Myofibroblast proliferation, fibrosis, and defective pancreatic repair induced by cyclosporin in rats [see comments] Vaquero E, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):269–77. Comment in: Gut 1999 Aug;45(2):167–8.

Effects of psychotropic medications on pancreatic function: a review. Cerulli TR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;7(1):54–60 (76 ref.)

The effect of ESWL of renal calculi on pancreatic function. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):665–70

Morphometric studies of secretory granule formation in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Dissecting the early structural changes following pilocarpine injection. Hammel I, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):51–60

Identification of SNAREs involved in regulated exocytosis in the pancreatic acinar cell. Hansen NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22871–6

Characterization of cell volume-sensitive chloride currents in freshly prepared and cultured pancreatic acinar cells from early postnatal rats. Schmid A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):453–65

Tissue transplantation as a compensation for deleterious effects of ageing, radiation, diabetes, and craniocerebral trauma. Kulikov AV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 11(6):737–42

Development, differentiation, and regeneration potential of the Vervet monkey endocrine pancreas. Wolfe-Coote S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):322–31

Disruption of cholecystokinin (CCK)-B receptor gene did not modify bile or pancreatic secretion or pancreatic growth: a study in CCK-B receptor gene knockout mice. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):114–8

The role of the pancreas in intestinal zinc secretion in metallothionein-null mice. Rofe AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):69–75

Hormone-induced secretory and nuclear translocation of calmodulin: oscillations of calmodulin concentration with the nucleus as an integrator. Craske M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4426–31

Bombesin-induced pancreatic regeneration in pigs is mediated by p46Shc/p52Shc and p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase upregulation. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1310–20

Agonists and antagonists of regulatory peptides as tools to study regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion, cell proliferation and gene expression. Burghardt B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:11–20

Preservation of the pancreas for transplantation. Riege R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2095–6

[Regulated exocytosis: Ca(2+)-sensor in exocrine cells?] Gebhardt R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):121–4 **(Ger)**

[Functional activity of rat pancreatic endocrine cells in weightlessness and in a suspended state] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Nov;363(2):267–70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreas, diabetes mellitus and pancreatic transplantation--a retrospective survey. Adeghate E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):133–51 (140 ref.)

Fibroblasts stimulate acinar cell proliferation through IGF-I during regeneration from acute pancreatitis. Ludwig CU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G193–8

Cell type-specific requirement of the MAPK pathway for the growth factor action of gastrin. Stepan VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1363–72

Duct-parenchymal ratio predicts exocrine pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy and distal pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):270–3

A new evaluation of pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy using secretin magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Sho M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):279–82

Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine function after pancreatectomy for persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):435–9

Phospholipid changes in children with pancreatic sufficiency and insufficiency. Nouri-Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1-2):89–100

Alcohol-induced pancreatic oxidative stress: protection by phospholipid repletion. Aleynik SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):609–19

A mutation in the insulin 2 gene induces diabetes with severe pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction in the Mody mouse. Wang J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(1):27–37

Influence of jejunal morphology changes on exocrine pancreatic function in celiac disease. Nousia-Arvanitakis S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul;29(1):81–5

Ethanol administration delays recovery from acute pancreatitis induced by exocrine hyperstimulation. Yuasa C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jun;39(4):221–8

Nitric oxide inhibits whole-cell current in cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Thethi K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):158–66

Exocrine pancreatic function and fat malabsorption in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;34(7):729–34

Pain relief and functional recovery after endoscopic interventions for chronic pancreatitis. Pap A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:98–106 (67 ref.)

Preoperative exocrine pancreatic function predicts risk of leakage of pancreaticojejunostomy. Sato N, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):871–6

[Pathophysiologically advisable operations on the biliary-hepatic-pancreatic system] Daskalov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):8–11 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[13C-mixed triglyceride CO2 exhalation test. Investigation with an isotope selective, non dispersive infrared spectrophotometer of indirect function of the exocrine pancreas] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 5;124(5):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic function and the danger of the occurrence of acute pancreatitis during the use of early enteral tube feeding after an operation on the bile ducts] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional state of the pancreas and adrenals after performing an operation for distal splenorenal bypass] Siplivyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the liver, kidney, small intestine and pancreas in experimental acute pancreatitis] Skoromnyĭ AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreas divisum: implications for diagnostic and therapeutic pancreatography. Morgan DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):193–8

Contribution of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in management of complications following distal pancreatic trauma. Wind P, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug;65(8):777–83

Long-term morphological changes of remnant pancreas and biliary tree after pancreatoduodenectomy on CT [published erratum appears in Int Surg 1998 Oct-Dec;83(4):368] Sato N, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr-Jun;83(2):136–40

Using sector endoluminal ultrasound to identify the normal pancreas when axial computed tomography is falsely positive. Bender GN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Jan; 34(1):71–4 (13 ref.)

CT demonstration of fibrous stroma in chronic pancreatitis: pathologic correlation. Kusano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):297–300 (11 ref.)

Pancreas: does hyoscyamine butylbromide increase the diagnostic value of helical CT? Aschoff AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):861–4

Cystic fibrosis in adolescents and adults: fatty replacement of the pancreas--CT evaluation and functional correlation. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):611–5

Effect of injection rate of contrast medium on pancreatic and hepatic helical CT. Tublin ME, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):97–101

[Isolated pancreatic rupture caused by abdominal blunt trauma in a child. Study with spiral computerized tomography] Miele V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep; 96(3):256–8 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

11C-methionine uptake to the pancreas and its secretion: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Takasu A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):392–8

SECRETION

A review: acute and chronic effects of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on the pancreatic exocrine secretion in vivo and in vitro. Niebergall-Roth E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1570–83 (153 ref.)

Substance P inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion via a neural mechanism. Kirkwood KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):G314–20

COOH-terminally extended secretins are potent stimulants of pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G808–16

Glucagon-like peptide-1 inhibits gastropancreatic function by inhibiting central parasympathetic outflow. Wettergren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G984–92

Characterization of receptors mediating AVP- and OT-induced glucagon release from the rat pancreas. Yibchok-Anun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E56–62

Bioartificial pancreas: alternative supply of insulin-secreting cells. Zhou D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18; 875:208–18

NO/cGMP pathway is involved in exocrine secretion from rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ahn SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):657–63

Sorting of a constitutive secretory protein to the regulated secretory pathway of exocrine cells. Gorr SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):545–8

Requirement of the glycosyl parts in platycodin D to stimulate pancreatic exocrine secretion. Ida Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2209–12

Effect of carbohydrates upon insulin secretion in Bufo arenarum (Amphibia:Bufonidae). Francini F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):111–5

Genes expressed during the differentiation of pancreatic AR42J cells into insulin-secreting cells. Mashima H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):304–9

Effect of EM574 on postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion, gastric motor activity, and emptying in conscious dogs. Tanaka T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1100–6

Complex formation among rat pancreatic secretory proteins under mild alkaline pH conditions. Kleene R, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):305–13

Hyperglycemia reduces pancreaticobiliary secretion in response to modified sham feeding in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):141–6

Inhibition of stimulated amylase secretion by adrenomedullin in rat pancreatic acini. Tsuchida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):865–70

Contrasting effects of circulating nitric oxide and nitrergic transmission on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Vaquero E, et al. **Gut** 1998 Nov;43(5):684–91

IAPP as a regulator of glucose homeostasis and pancreatic hormone secretion (review). Karlsson E. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):577–84 (142 ref.)

Effects of portal injection of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol on pancreatic hormone responses to exercise in rats. Désy F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):17–22

Relations between body weight, feed intake, daily weight gain, and exocrine pancreatic secretion in chronically catheterized growing pigs. Botermans JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Feb;77(2):450–6

Central somatostatin diminished inhibitory action of central CGRP on pancreatic basal secretion in conscious rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Nov 10; 73(2-3):143–8

Neurotensin modulates the composition of pancreatic exocrine secretions in chickens. DeGolier TF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Mar-Apr 1;283(4-5):455–62

Effect of pancreastatin on cerulein-stimulated pancreatic blood flow and exocrine secretion in anaesthetized rats. Migita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun; 14(6):583–7

Effect of acute hyperglycemia on basal, secretin and secretin + cholecystokinin stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(8):617–26

Effect of a liquid meal given as a bolus into the jejunum on human pancreatic secretion. Czakó L, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):197–202

Pancreatic secretory responses in L-arginine-induced pancreatitis: comparison of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):167–74

Guanidino group is involved in the stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by protamine in normal and chronic bile-pancreatic juice-diverted rats. Hira T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):165–71

On the role of gastrin-releasing peptide in meal-stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion. Horstmann O, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):126–32

Potentiation of cholecystokinin and secretin-induced pancreatic exocrine secretion by endogenous insulin in humans. Kim C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):410–4

Effect of insulin and glucose on basal and cholecystokinin-stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):252–8

Modulation of external pancreatic secretion by endogenous norepinephrine: study with a norepinephrine uptake blocker in the rat. Nagain-Domaine C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):300–7

Effect of sumatriptan on external pancreatic secretion and its interaction with endogenous norepinephrine in the rat. Nagain-Domaine C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):56–61

Pancreatic hypersecretion in the jejunal-bypass rat. Spannagel AW, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):47–52

Exogenous CCK and gastrin stimulate pancreatic exocrine secretion via CCK-A but also via CCK-B/gastrin receptors in the calf. Le Dréan G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):86–93

Effects of intrapancreatic neuronal activation on cholecystokinin-induced exocrine secretion of isolated perfused rat pancreas. Park HS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Mar;437(4):511–6

On the effect of xenin and xenin fragments on exocrine pancreas secretion in vivo. Nustede R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1-3):61–6

Pancreatic secretion of zinc and carboxypeptidase A and B in growing pigs. Hedemann MS, et al.

PANCREAS

Reprod Nutr Dev 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):391-400

[Changes in external secretion of the pancreas in morphine-dependent rat] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exocrine pancreas] Kanno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1794-9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticogastrostomy for reconstruction of pancreatic stump after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Kapur BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):274-8

Exocrine pancreatic function following pancreatectomy. Ghaneh P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:308-18 (39 ref.)

Extended drainage versus resection in surgery for chronic pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial comparing the longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy combined with local pancreatic head excision with the pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):771-9

Pancreatic trauma: Universities of Melbourne HPB Group. Fleming WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):357-62

Management of pancreatic injuries. Asensio JA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 May;36(5):325-419 (228 ref.)

Consolidation of a friable pancreas for pancreaticojejunal anastomosis. Landen S. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):297-8

The role of octreotide in the prevention of complications following pancreatic resection. Berberat PO, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 2:15-22 (28 ref.)

Pancreatic growth after pancreatico-biliary diversion does not increase the capacity to secrete amylase. Axelson J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):187-95

Pancreatic stenting after biliary sphincterotomy in patients with sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [letter; comment] Kim MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):283. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1518-24.

EUS-guided radiofrequency ablation in the pancreas: results in a porcine model. Goldberg SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):392-401

Gastric acidity following longitudinal pancreaticogastrostomy. Kovacs I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):895-9

Choledochal cyst: is complete excision of the intrapancreatic cyst necessary? Millar A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(1):61-3

Upper jejunal motility after pancreatoduodenectomy according to the type of anastomosis, pancreaticojejunal or pancreaticogastric. Le Blanc-Louvry I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):261-70

Pancreaticogastrostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a rational approach to severe combined pancreaticoduodenal injury. Kurisu A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):970-2

Distal splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic disconnection for portal hypertension in biliary atresia. Hasegawa T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(2):92-6

Controversies in management of penetrating injuries of the pancreas. Degiannis E, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 May; 37(2):38-40 (5 ref.)

Laparoscopic pancreatic resections. Cuschieri SA, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep;5(3):168-79 (38 ref.)

Selective distal splenorenal shunt without requiring splenopancreatic disconnection with the use of the external iliac vein graft: a preliminary report. Kato K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):577-80

Pancreatogastrostomy as reconstruction for pancreatoduodenectomy: review. Mason GR. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):221-6

[Pathophysiologically advisable operations on the biliary-hepatic-pancreatic system] Daskalov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):8-11 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choice of time and mode of operation in severe acute pancreatitis] Qi L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic necrosis. The results of necrosectomy followed by irrigation-lavage] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Dec; 123(6):625-6 **(Fre)**

[Medial pancreatectomy with pancreatogastric anastomosis in pancreatic neoplasms] Partensky C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatojejunal or pancreatogastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. A comparative retrospective study] Tuech JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov; 123(5):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pancreatic injuries] Carboni GL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Apr;102(4):298-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative echography in biliopancreatic surgery] Marrano D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):217-22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive pancreonecrosis] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Octreotide in digestive surgery (editorial)] Cardona D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):683-6 **(Spa)**

[Theodor Kocher--he gave name to the maneuver] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7; 96(14):1748-9 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION see PANCREAS

TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

EUS-guided radiofrequency ablation in the pancreas: results in a porcine model. Goldberg SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):392-401

Using sector endoluminal ultrasound to identify the normal pancreas when axial computed tomography is falsely positive. Bender GN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Jan; 34(1):71-4 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography: changes of chronic pancreatitis in asymptomatic and symptomatic alcoholic patients. Bhutani MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jul;18(7):455-62

US of pancreas in blunt abdominal trauma [letter; comment] Gothi R. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):283. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Nov;205(2):297-306.

Endoscopic ultrasonographic findings of the pancreas after pancreatic duct ligation in the dog. Morita Y, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):557-62

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the pancreas in the dog. Morita Y, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec; 39(6):552-6

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic echography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Krüstev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Instrumental methods for studying the pancreaticobiliary system] Koshlia VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov; (7):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Host-graft circulation and vascular morphology in pancreatic tissue transplants in rats. Adeghate E. **Anat Rec** 1998 Aug; 251(4):448-59

Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton by p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Kiehne K, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):153-60

The effect of antecedent acute ethanol ingestion on the pancreas ultrastructure in taurocholate pancreatitis in rats. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct; 65(2):64-77

Complete dissociation of rat pancreas into acini by a perfusion-incubation method: measurement of protein synthesis and the degradation of endogenous proteins. Telbisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):342-8

[Ultrastructural changes in the pancreas and their role in pathogenesis of myocardial damage during endotoxin-induced shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;126(11):587-93 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Possible causes of diabetes mellitus in cattle infected with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Tajima M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Apr;46(3):207-15

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL

Porcine islet xenotransplantation utilizing a vascularized bioartificial pancreas. Maki T, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997; 2(3):69-71 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of immunoisolated insulin-secreting beta TC6-F7 cells as a bioartificial pancreas. Mamujee SN, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):27-32

Characterization and transplantation of agarose microencapsulated canine islets of Langerhans. Tashiro H, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):33-9

Reversal of hyperglycemia in streptozotocin diabetic mice by xenotransplantation of microencapsulated rat islets. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(2):20-3

Membrane immunoisolation of a diffusion chamber for bioartificial pancreas. Ohgawara H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;22(9):788-94

Bioartificial pancreas use in diabetic pregnancy. Hunter SK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):13-7

Bioartificial endocrine pancreas (Bio-AEP) for treatment of diabetes: effect of implantation of Bio-AEP on the pancreas. Hirotani S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(4):399-404

Complement permeability in bio-artificial endocrine pancreas using a diffusion chamber. Hirotani S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):407-10

Glucose metabolism in vitro of cultured and transplanted mouse pancreatic islets microencapsulated by means of a high-voltage electrostatic field. King A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22 Suppl 2:B121-6

Actual perspectives in biohybrid artificial pancreas for the therapy of type 1, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Calafiore R. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1998 Dec;14(4):315-24 (29 ref.)

Synergistic effect of microencapsulation and immunoalteration on islet allograft survival in bioartificial pancreas. Zekorn TD, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan; 77(1):193-8

Reversal of hyperglycemia in mice after subcutaneous transplantation of macroencapsulated islets. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 15;67(5):665-71

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL ENDOCRINE see INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE see ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

PANCREAS, EXOCRINE see PANCREAS

PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION

Pancreas, diabetes mellitus and pancreatic transplantation--a retrospective survey. Adeghate E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):133-51 (140 ref.)

Post-transplantation hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Dec;35(4):176-82 (29 ref.)

Vitamin K deficiency with hemorrhage after kidney and combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Prasad GV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):963-5

Host-graft circulation and vascular morphology in pancreatic tissue transplants in rats. Adeghate E. **Anat Rec** 1998 Aug; 251(4):448-59

Simultaneous administration of adjuvant donor bone marrow in pancreas transplant recipients. Corry RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):372-9; discussion 379-81

Evolution in pancreas transplantation techniques: simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation using portal-enteric drainage without antilymphocyte induction. Stratta RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May;229(5):701-8; discussion 709-12

Lifelong prevention of mesangial enlargement by whole pancreas transplantation in rats with diabetes mellitus. Orloff LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):889-97

Vaginal delivery following combined pelvic renal and pancreatic transplant. Allenby K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):1036-8

Impact of pancreas and kidney transplantation on determinants of blood and plasma viscosity. Mellinghoff AC, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Jul; 18(2-3):175-84

Worldwide Transplant Center directory. Kidney/pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1997;:565-75

Worldwide Transplant Center directory. Pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1997;:559-64

Diabetic retinopathy after combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Chow VC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Aug; 13(4):356-62

Successful pancreas and kidney transplantation: a view of metabolic control. Fernández Balsells M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Dec;12(6):582-7

Tacrolimus vs Neoral in renal and renal/pancreas transplantation. Ghasemian SR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 2):123-5

Pseudoaneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery with an arteriovenous fistula after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Khan TF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun; 13(3):277-9

Glucose homeostasis standards for pancreas transplantation. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct;12(5):434-8

Insulin allergy resolution following pancreas transplantation alone. Oh HK, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Dec;12(6):593-5

Use of tacrolimus eliminates acute rejection as a major complication following simultaneous kidney and pancreas transplantation. Peddi VR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct; 12(5):401-5

A randomized trial of surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis with and without vancomycin in organ transplant patients. Pfundstein J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun;13(3):245-52

Review of immunosuppressive usage in pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 1):1-12 (86 ref.)

Vascularized pancreas allotransplantation--clinical indications and outcome. White SA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jul;16(7):533-43 (117 ref.)

Normoglycemia and preserved insulin secretory reserve in diabetic patients 10-18 years after pancreas transplantation. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1737-40

Islet autoimmunity before and after pancreas transplantation in patients with Type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):1532-3

Advances in pancreas transplantation for the treatment of diabetes. McChesney LP. **Dis Mon** 1999 Mar;45(3):88-100 (22 ref.)

Successful procurement of 50 pancreatic grafts using a simple and fast technique. Hakim NS, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Oct-Dec;83(4):327-9

Use of vascular closure staples in vascular access for dialysis, kidney and pancreas transplantation. Papalois VE, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr-Jun;83(2):177-80

Insulin secretory patterns and blood glucose homeostasis after islet allotransplantation in IDDM patients: comparison with segmental- or whole-pancreas transplanted patients through a long term longitudinal study. Secchi A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):133-9

Pancreas transplantation. Shapira Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):3-15 (101 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of bladder outlet obstruction in men after pancreas transplantation. Lin DW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):335-8

Randomized comparison of triple therapy and antithymocyte globulin induction treatment after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1351-6

Cardiovascular disease and neoplasms after pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Secchi A, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):65; discussion 66. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Apr 11;351(9109):1072-3.

Effect of simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation on mortality of patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus and end-stage renal failure. Smets YF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1915–9

Cardiovascular disease and neoplasms after pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Stratta RJ. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):65–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Apr 11;351(9109):1072–3.

Successful obstetric outcome after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Kairaitis LK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):368–70

Circulating proinsulin levels in insulin-dependent diabetic patients after whole pancreas–kidney transplantation. Babazono T, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1325–30

Preservation of the incretin effect after orthotopic pancreas transplantation in inbred rats. Kissler HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):645–50

Foetal rat pancreatic transplantation: posttransplantation development of foetal pancreatic iso- and allografts and suppression of rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) and cyclosporine based immunesuppression. du Toit D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):347–55

Update on sequential isologous rat organ transplantation: pancreaticoduodenal and kidney transplantations. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(2):83–8

Limited value of F waves in monitoring pancreas–transplanted type 1 diabetics [letter; comment] Haupts MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1810–1 . Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1997 Oct;20(10):1296–302.

Necrotizing fasciitis and Legionnaires' disease after combined renal and pancreatic transplantation: a penalty of overseas travel. Kumar A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul; 14(7):1781–3

Complications of pancreas transplantation in an initial experience of a transplant programme. Rigotti P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 8:57–9

Inclusion of entire pancreas in the composite liver and intestinal graft in pediatric intestinal transplantation. Kato T, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Aug;3(3):210–4

Sudden hearing loss associated with tacrolimus in a kidney–pancreas allograft recipient. Min DI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul;19(7):891–3

Acute pancreatic transplant rejection: evaluation with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging compared with histopathologic analysis. Krebs TL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):437–42

Conversion from bladder to enteric drainage after pancreaticoduodenal transplantations. West M, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):883–93

Effect of subcutaneous pancreatic tissue transplants on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. I. Morphological studies on normal, diabetic and transplanted pancreatic tissues. Adeghate E. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Feb;31(1):66–72

Effect of subcutaneous pancreatic tissue transplants on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. II. Endocrine and metabolic functions. Adeghate E. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Feb; 31(1):73–83

Effect of subcutaneous pancreatic tissue transplants on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. III. Distribution of neuropeptides in normal and diabetic (host) pancreas. Adeghate E. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Feb;31(1):84–9

Impairment of pancreatic microcirculation in the early reperfusion period during simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Benz S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S433–5

Experimental study of fetal pancreatic tissue transplantation--with special reference to preservation conditions. Hiraga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3427–30

Surgical complications requiring early relaparotomy after pancreas transplantation: comparison of the cyclosporine and FK 506 eras. Humar A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):606–7

Pregnancy outcomes in female pancreas–kidney recipients. McGrory CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):652–3

Analysis of passenger cell composition of human fetal pancreas: implications for transplantation. MacKenzie DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):651

Peripheral vascular disease in pancreas allograft recipients. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1889

Elimination of hyperinsulinemia after pancreas transplantation in rats. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2010–1

A welcome arterial variation for pancreas transplantation. Perosa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2148–9

Preservation of the pancreas for transplantation. Riege R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2095–6

IL-4 production in IDDM-nonrecurrent pancreas-transplanted BB rats with donor-derived NKR-P1+TCR alpha beta + (NKT) cells, but not in IDDM-recurrent BB rats. Tori M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):1940–1

A comparison of rat pancreas preservation with CMH, Ep4, UW, and HL solutions. Urushihara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3425–6

The impact of hypoalbuminemia in kidney–pancreas transplant recipients. Becker BN, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 15;68(1):72–5

Successful living related simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplant between identical twins. Benedetti E, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27;67(6):915–8

Interleukin-4 secretion by the allograft fails to affect the allograft-specific interleukin-4 response in vitro. Davies JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jun 27;67(12):1583–9

Cytomegalovirus disease recurrence after ganciclovir treatment in kidney and kidney–pancreas transplant recipients. Humar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15; 67(1):94–7

Strategies to expand the donor pool for pancreas transplantation. Kapur S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 27;67(2):284–90

Mycophenolate mofetil and tacrolimus as primary maintenance immunosuppression in simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation: initial experience in 50 consecutive cases. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 27;67(4):586–93

A study comparing mycophenolate mofetil to azathioprine in simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Odorico JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27;66(12):1751–9

Histologic grading of acute allograft rejection in pancreas needle biopsy: correlation to serum enzymes, glycemia, and response to immunosuppressive treatment. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27;66(12):1741–5

Acute torsion of the renal transplant after combined kidney–pancreas transplant. Roza AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):486–8

Improved survival in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and end-stage diabetic nephropathy 10 years after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Tydén G, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 15;67(5):645–8

Attenuation of microvascular reperfusion injury in rat pancreas transplantation by L-arginine. Vollmar B, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):950–5

Simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation: an overview of indications, complications, and outcomes. Freise CE, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jan;170(1):11–8 (36 ref.)

[Risk and benefits of pancreas transplantation] Hopt UT. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results of experimental autologous transplantation of the pancreas] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whole pancreatic transplantation and islet transplantation. Experiment notes] Luzzana F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status and future of pancreas transplantation] Fukao K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;99(11):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and future prospect of pancreas and islet transplantation] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar;57(3):726–35 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation] Hyon SH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):93 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous embolization of a high-flow pancreatic transplant arteriovenous fistula. Angle JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):147–9

Clostridium difficile colitis after kidney and kidney–pancreas transplantation. West M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Aug; 13(4):318–23

Hypoglycemia after pancreas transplantation. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1944–50

Cardiovascular risk profile after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Mellinghoff AC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(6):460–4

Urolithiasis in renal and combined pancreas/renal transplant recipients. Rhee BK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1458–62

Percutaneous management of a high-output duodenal fistula after pancreas transplantation using occluding coiled embolus and fibrin sealant. Padillo FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1715–6

Posttransplant infection in enteric versus bladder-drained simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplant recipients. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27;66(12):1746–50

[The differential diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic anemias after the transplantation of solid organs] von Appen K. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-utility analysis of living-donor kidney transplantation followed by pancreas transplantation versus simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 1):51–8

HISTORY

An interesting intraoperative decision. Corry RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):901

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-insulin antibodies may cause hypoglycaemia following pancreas transplantation. Larsen J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Dec;35(4):172–5

Prevention of autoimmune recurrence and rejection by adenovirus-mediated CTLA4Ig gene transfer to the pancreatic graft in BB rat. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):652–7

Mono-oligoclonal immunoglobulin abnormalities in diabetic patients after kidney transplantation: influence of simultaneous pancreas graft. Bernardi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct;41(10):1176–9

Comparison of immunomodulation by cyclosporin A and azathioprine on pancreatic xenograft survival. Gupta RC, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):362–5

Tacrolimus (FK506) monotherapy provides potent and significant suppression of allogeneic foetal rat pancreatic allograft rejection. du Toit DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4073–4

Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in combination with mycophenolate mofetil suppresses rejection of allogeneic fetal rat pancreatic allografts. du Toit DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4092–3

Single-center experience of 60 consecutive simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplants using mycophenolate mofetil and tacrolimus as primary maintenance immunotherapy. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):615–6

The fate of donor splenic lymphocytes in a long-surviving host after combined pancrea/spleen transplantation in the rat. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2665–7

Graft histology and lymphocyte apoptosis in pancreas allografts combined with liver allografts. Li L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2956–7

Local production of CTLA4-Ig by adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to the pancreas induces permanent allograft survival and donor-specific tolerance. Liu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):625–6

Prolongation of rat fetal pancreas allograft survival using a nondepleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody W3/25. Muller CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4180–3

Effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment for recurrent or refractory pancreas allograft rejection: correlation with histologic grade. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3945

Mycophenolate mofetil/prednisolone/single-shot ATG with tacrolimus or cyclosporine in pancreas/kidney transplantation: first results of an ongoing prospective randomized trial. Schulz T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):591–2

Optimal immunosuppression in pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):619–21 (17 ref.)

Immunosuppressive effect of FTY 720 on rat pancreas allograft. Suzuki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3417–8

Origin, occurrence, and function of microchimeric cells: V. Quantitative aspects of microchimerism following pancreaticoduodenal transplantation model in rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3849

Clonal expansion of T lymphocyte lineage cells in microchimeric cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3879–80

Comparison of MPA trough levels in patients with severe diabetes mellitus and from non-diabetics after transplantation. Zanker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1167

Evidence that macrophages are required for T-cell infiltration and rejection of fetal pig pancreas xenografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Fox A, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 15;66(11):1407–16

Synergistic effects of mycophenolate mofetil and sirolimus in prevention of acute heart, pancreas, and kidney allograft rejection and in reversal of ongoing heart allograft rejection in the rat. Vu MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27; 66(12):1575–80

METHODS

Combined kidney and pancreatic transplantation. Ideal for patients with uncomplicated type 1 diabetes and chronic renal failure [editorial] Kumar A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):886–7

Pancreas and islet transplantation [comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1999 Feb;86(2):280] White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1313–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jan;79(1):6–7.

Transplantation of an annular pancreas with enteric drainage. Romagnoli J, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):36–7

Surgical complications after pancreas transplantation with portal-enteric drainage. Reddy KS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Sep;189(3):305–13

Pancreatic transplantation using portal venous and enteric drainage: the postoperative appearance of a new surgical procedure. Heyneman LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):283–90

Model of mouse pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Tori M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(2):61–5

Vascular graft thrombosis after pancreas transplantation: comparison of the FK 506 and cyclosporine eras. Kandaswamy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):602–3

Technical comparison of liver–pancreas procurement. Nomoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2002–3

Surgical complications after pancreas transplantation with portal-enteric drainage. Reddy KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):617–8

Strategy in combined pancreas and kidney transplantation from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Tojimbara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2008–9

Utilization of pediatric donors for pancreas transplantation. Van der Werf WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):610–1

Innominate artery interposition graft simplifies the portal venous drainage method of pancreas transplantation. Bigam DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 27;68(2):314–5

[Conversion of drainage of a pancreatic transplant from the urinary bladder to the intestine in a recipient] Adamec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and intraoperative treatment in 2 cases of simultaneous liver, pancreas, and kidney transplantation] Lluch Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May;46(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after vascularized pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):823–30

PATHOLOGY

Chronic pancreas allograft rejection: morphologic evidence of progression in needle biopsies and proposal of a grading scheme. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):614

Evidence of a negative feedback system regulating the total beta-cell volume in nondiabetic rats that received pancreas transplants. Topp J, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Nov 27; 66(10):1392–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Outcome of xenografted fetal porcine pancreatic tissue is superior in inbred scid (C.B–17/Icr–scid/scid) compared to outbred nude (CD–1–nu/nu) mice. Tuch BE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):259–64

Spontaneous hypoglycaemia after pancreas transplantation in Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Battezzati A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Dec;15(12):991–6

Effect of pancreas transplantation and immunosuppression on proinsulin secretion. Christiansen E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Sep;15(9):739–46

Lipids increase after solitary pancreas transplantation. Henley SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):320–7

Endothelin mediated nitric oxide effects in ischemia--reperfusion associated with pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec; 43(12):2627–33

Exocrine, but not endocrine, tissue is susceptible to microvascular ischemia/reperfusion injury following pancreas transplantation in the rat. Vollmar B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):50–5

Potential use of marginal donors for pancreas transplantation. Bonham CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):612–3

Two-year results of pancreas transplantation in Taiwan. Chao SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3414–5

Tacrolimus use in kidney-pancreas recipients is associated with less acute renal dysfunction than cyclosporine. Fleck PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4070–2

Diabetic patients subjected to combined pancreas and kidney transplantation or kidney transplantation alone: outcome after 5 to 10 years. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3413

Heart rate variability and quality of life following kidney and pancreas–kidney transplantation. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):643–4

Long-term outcome in simultaneous kidney and pancreas transplant recipients with functioning allografts at 1-year posttransplantation. Peddi VR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):608–9

Long-term outcome after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Tojimbara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3793–4

Impact of delayed function on long-term graft survival after solid organ transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1290–2

Influence of cold ischemia time on oxidative stress after experimental pancreas transplantation. Zazpe C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2559

The influence of combined trophic factors on the success of fetal pancreas grafts. Desai DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 27;68(4):491–6

Long-term results of pancreas transplantation under tacrolius immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 27;67(2):266–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Heart rate variability and quality of life following kidney and pancreas–kidney transplantation. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):643–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Kidney transplantation at UCLA--the past 10 years. Danovitch GM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997;:113–7

Kidney and kidney/pancreas transplantation at Stanford University Medical Center. Desai DM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997;:135–47

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation at the Ohio State University Medical Center. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997;:167–72

Pancreas transplants for United States (US) and non-US cases as reported to the International Pancreas Transplant Registry (IPTR) and to the United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS). Gruessner AC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :45–59

Advances in pancreas transplantation: the University of Wisconsin experience. Odorico JS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :157–66

Report from the International Pancreas Transplant Registry--1998. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):597–601

[Pancreas transplantation] Dubernard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 13;28(6):287–91 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

PANCREASE see **PANCREATIN**

PANCREATECTOMY

see related
PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Prior streptozotocin treatment does not inhibit pancreas regeneration after 90% pancreatectomy in rats. Finegood DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E822–7

Distant processing of pancreas islets for autotransplantation following total pancreatectomy. Rabkin JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 May;177(5):423–7

Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine function after pancreatectomy for persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):435–9

Long-term follow up of persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy. Cresto JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):440–4

Total gastrectomy with simultaneous pancreaticosplenectomy or splenectomy in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1789–93

Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases insulin sensitivity in depancreatized dogs. Sandhu H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May; 48(5):1045–53

A role of nicotinamide-induced increase in pancreatic beta-cell mass on blood glucose control after discontinuation of the treatment in partially pancreatectomized OLETF rats. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Jul;41(1):1–8

Short-term and long-term pancreatic exocrine and endocrine functions after pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2616–21

Pancreatic carcinoma in remnant pancreas after pancreatectomy for mucinous cystadenoma. Niiyama H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;10(8):703–7

Management of intraductal papillary mucinous tumours of the pancreas. Navarro F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jan; 165(1):43–8

Necrolytic migratory erythema, first symptom of a malignant glucagonoma: treatment by long-acting somatostatin and surgical resection. Report of three cases. El Rassi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):562–7 (56 ref.)

Long-term results after surgical management of chronic pancreatitis. Bühler L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1986–9

A case of carcinoma associated with the remained intrapancreatic biliary tract 17 years after the primary excision of a choledochal cyst. Fujisaki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1655–9

Management of the pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma: report of four resected cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1150–4 (18 ref.)

A prospective randomized study using adjuvant locoregional chemoimmunotherapy in combination with surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2376–81

Solitary malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the pancreas. Titus AS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):514–7

Partial or near total pancreatectomy for persistent neonatal hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia: the pathologist's role [letter; comment] Cox P. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):78 . Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Jan;32(1):15–9.

Chemoradiation after pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma is it of proven benefit? Garden OJ. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):198–200

Pancreatic islet autotransplantation combined with total pancreatectomy for the treatment of chronic pancreatitis--the Leicester experience. Johnson PR, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):130–2

Congenital hyperinsulinism and the surgeon: lessons learned over 35 years. Lovvorn HN 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):786–92; discussion 792–3

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma--a twenty-one years survival case after distal pancreatectomy. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(4):351–3

Clinical features of 52 neonates with hyperinsulinism [see comments] de Lonlay-Debeney P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1169–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1200–1.

Cholecystokinin secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and after different types of pancreatic surgery. Eddes EH, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):119–25

Splenic infarction after total pancreatectomy and autologous islet transplantation into the spleen. White SA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):419–21

MRI is superior to angiography for evaluation of living-related simultaneous pancreas and kidney donors. Kandaswamy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):604–5

Are the results of pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer improving? Tsiotos GG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):913–9

[Pancreatectomy after neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy for potentially resectable exocrine adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Partensky C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Dec; 2(6):771–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic cancer (editorial)] Trede M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):433–7 **(Fre)**

[Understanding microcirculation deficits as the key to surgical planning in visceral surgery] Klar E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:72–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery in cystadenoma of the pancreas--long-term experiences with 35 patients] Siech M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma--conclusions and prospects] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:411–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary diabetes in pancreatic carcinoma and after pancreatectomy: pathophysiology, therapeutic peculiarities and prognosis] Pfeffer F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; Suppl 1:10–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a Whipple operation in chronic pancreatitis still a current procedure?] Schwarz A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of islands of Langerhans from human and porcine pancreas for transplantation to humans] Brandhorst D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(7):814–22 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical intervention in severe acute pancreatitis--retrospective study of 79 patients of the RWTH Aachen Surgical Clinic] Lohmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected hyperkalemia during general anesthesia in three patients undergoing hepatic, cholangioler or pancreatic surgery] Yagi E, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic strategy for the recurrence of pancreatic cancer following pancreatectomy] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;100(2):200–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right-sided hemicolectomy combined with gastropancreatoduodenal resection in locally disseminated colonic cancer] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exocrine pancreatic function following pancreatectomy. Ghaneh P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:308–18 (39 ref.)

Coil embolization of bleeding visceral pseudoaneurysms following pancreatectomy: the importance of early angiography. Sato N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct; 133(10):1099–102

Randomized clinical trial of ultrasonic dissector or conventional division in distal pancreatectomy for non-fibrotic pancreas. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May; 86(5):608–11

Changes in gastric intramucosal pH following mesenteric traction in patients undergoing pancreas surgery. Brinkmann A, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):117–24

Subtotal pancreatectomy for cancer can be safe in the elderly. al-Sharaf K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):230–5

Endoscopic transgastric drainage of a retroperitoneal lymphocele. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep; 48(3):309–11

Complications requiring reoperation following pancreatectomy. Cunningham JD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):23–9

[Pancreatectomy and diabetes] Duron F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of complications in injuries of pancreas] Sazhin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical survey of carcinoma of the pancreas. Tsuchiya R, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(2):165–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic resection of a pancreatic mucinous cystadenoma using laparosonic coagulating shears. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb;13(2):172–3

METHODS

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: duodenum-preserving pancreatectomy. Beger HG, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:87–104

Duct-parenchymal ratio predicts exocrine pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy and distal pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):270–3

Spleen-preserving pancreatectomy for cystic pancreatic neoplasms. Lukish JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jun;65(6):596–9

Standard surgical treatment in pancreatic cancer. Wagner M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:247–51 (55 ref.)

Distal pancreatectomy: indications and outcomes in 235 patients. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May; 229(5):693–8; discussion 698–700
Value of splenic preservation during distal pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Govil S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):895–8
No survival benefit from combined pancreaticosplenectomy and total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):119–22
Dietary intake after pancreatectomy. Maskell C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):323–6
Extended radical Whipple resection for cancer of the pancreatic head: operative procedure and results. Imaizumi T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):299–307
Distal pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):130–6
The impact of different types of surgery in pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):124–31 (111 ref.)
Surgical therapy of severe acute pancreatitis: a flexible approach gives excellent results. Kasperk R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):467–71
Distal pancreatectomy--does it have a role for pancreatic body and tail cancer. Kayahara M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):827–32
Characteristics and treatment of mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2001–8
Benign pancreatic tumor treated with duodenum-preserving resection of the head of the pancreas. Case report. Proposito D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):508–13
Simple reconstructive method in cases of duodenum-preserving subtotal resection of the head of pancreas. Sapy P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1870–3
Duodenum-preserving resection of the pancreatic head for mucinous ductal ectasia without overt carcinoma. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1117–24
Intra-operative color Doppler ultrasonography for assessing splenic blood supply during spleen-preserving distal pancreatectomy: a case report. Sato Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):540–2
Early effects of standard and pylorus-preserving pancreatectomy on myoelectric activity and gastric emptying. Thor PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1963–7
Surgery for mucin-producing pancreatic tumor. Yasuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2009–15
Is there a role of preservation of the spleen in distal pancreatectomy? Benoist S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):255–60
Is there a place for central pancreatectomy in pancreatic surgery? Iacono C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;2(6):509–16; discussion 516–7
Current status of laparoscopic surgery of the pancreas. Underwood RA, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(2):154–64 (67 ref.)
Ductal branch-oriented minimal pancreatectomy: two cases of successful treatment. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):69–73
Effect of partial pancreatectomy on beta-cell mass in the remnant pancreas of Wistar fatty rats. Ogino T, et al. **J Med Invest** 1998 Aug;45(1–4):103–10
Whipple's operation for carcinoma of the pancreatic head and the ampullary region. Short-and long-term results. Sørensen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul; 33(7):759–64
Laparoscopic pancreatic resections. Cuschieri SA, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep;5(3):168–79 (38 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery combined with preservation of the spleen for distal pancreatic tumors. Vezakis A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):26–9
[Pancreatic surgery improvements in China (editorial)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):131 **(Chi)**
[Is pancreatectomy with resection of the retro-pancreatic vessels for cancer justified?] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reinsertion of the distal common bile duct into the resection cavity during duodenum preserving resection of the head of the pancreas for chronic pancreatitis] Boutelier P. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun;123(3):321–2 **(Fre)**
[Medial pancreatectomy with pancreatogastric anastomosis in pancreatic neoplasms] Partensky C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of branch duct type mucin producing pancreatic cancer in which endoscopic ultrasonography was useful in determining operative procedure] Okaniwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of complete pancreatic ruptures and their complications] Veronskii GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Patient survival after D1 and D2 resections for gastric cancer: long-term results of the MRC randomized surgical trial. Surgical Co-operative Group. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1522–30
Extended radical pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):849–54

STANDARDS

Supervised surgical trainees can perform pancreatic resections safely. Praseedom RK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Feb;44(1):16–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relation between hospital surgical volume and outcome for pancreatic resection for neoplasm in a publicly funded health care system [see comments] Simunovic M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):643–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3.
The more the better? [letter; comment] Simunovic M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3.
More procedures, better quality of care? Is there a case for regionalization of pancreatic resection for neoplasm? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wexler MJ. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):643–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820.

VETERINARY

Insulinoma in the ferret: clinical findings and treatment comparison of 66 cases. Weiss CA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1998 Nov–Dec;34(6):471–5

PANCREATIC ALPHA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC BETA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC CHOLERA see **VIPOMA**

PANCREATIC CYST

Ciliated foregut cyst of the pancreas. Munshi IA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):117–9 (6 ref.)

BLOOD

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas: serum markers do not help. Chan SP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):121–4 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapancreatic ciliated enteric duplication cyst presenting with biliary obstruction. Horky JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1984–5
[von Hippel-Lindau presenting as acute pancreatitis secondary to multiple pancreatic cysts (letter)] Klein I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital true pancreatic cyst: presentation and management. Agarwala S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2):87–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sibs diagnosed prenatally with situs inversus totalis, renal and pancreatic dysplasia, and cysts: a new syndrome? Balci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 15;82(2):166–9
Lymphoepithelial cyst (LEC) of the pancreas: cytomorphology and differential diagnosis on fine-needle aspiration (FNA). Mandavilli SR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun;20(6):371–4
Solitary true cyst of the pancreas. Heindryckx E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(9):1627–9
Gastric leiomyosarcoma mimicking a cystic tumor at the pancreatic tail--one case report. Chen JH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2468–70
Benign retroperitoneal schwannoma mimicking a pancreatic cystic tumor: case report and literature review. Hsiao WC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2418–20 (9 ref.)
Pancreatic hydatid cyst. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):35
A huge pancreatic cystic adenoma misdiagnosed as an ovarian cyst. Tsai EM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan; 15(1):52–5
Congenital true pancreatic cyst: presentation and management. Agarwala S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2):87–8
[Analysis and treatment of pancreatic cystic diseases] Gooszen HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1; 143(18):925–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cystic epidermoid carcinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Wind P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):534–6 **(Fre)**
[Cystic lesions of the pancreas] Rosien U, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jul 15;94(7):377–85 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic lesions of the pancreas] Irimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2902–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas] Miyazaki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May; 96(5):550–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasms of the pancreas. Images of the tumor and follow-up] Valdés-González R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May–Jun; 135(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic value of CA 72-4 and carcinoembryonic antigen determination in the fluid of pancreatic cystic lesions. Hammel P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Apr; 10(4):345–8

METABOLISM

Solitary true cyst of the pancreas in two adults: analysis of cyst fluid and review of the literature. Tanno S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1972–5 (19 ref.)
Measurement of pS2 protein in pancreatic cyst fluids. Evidence for a potential role of pS2 protein in the pathogenesis of mucinous cystic tumors. Yang JM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):181–6

PARASITOLOGY

Primary pancreatic hydatid disease in a child: case report and review of the literature. Erdener A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Mar;34(3):491–2 (10 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

EUS-guided fine aspiration biopsy (FNA)--indications and hazards. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A163–5
Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas [editorial] Yeoh KG. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):183–5 (23 ref.)
Cystic lymphoepithelial lesions of the pancreas and peripancreatic region: report of two cases. Sako S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):467–71 (26 ref.)
[A case of adenosquamous pancreatic cancer with high serum level of parathyroid related protein in which both primary and liver metastatic lesions showed remarkable cystic changes] Hyodo N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;96(2):181–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cystic tumours of the pancreas. Martin I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1484–6
[Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: surgical therapy and chances for cure] Schmidt-Rohlfing B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;36(11):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Analysis and treatment of pancreatic cystic diseases] Gooszen HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1; 143(18):925–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography diagnosis of pancreatic cystic disease. Maguchi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A108–10
[Ultrasonographic and MRI aspects of cystic duodenal dystrophy with aberrant pancreatic tissue] Chevallier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DELTA CELLS see **D CELLS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

Pancreatic diseases (excluding cystic fibrosis). Sarles J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;12(4):799–803 (14 ref.)
31st European Pancreatic Club Meeting. Luneburg, Germany, July 28–31, 1999. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):367–414
Pancreatic tuberculosis in non-immunocompromised patients: reports of two cases, and a literature review. Ladas SD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):973–6 (41 ref.)
XXII National Congress of the Italian Association for the Study of the Pancreas (AISP). Francavilla al Mare, Italy. October 1–3, 1998. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998;30 Suppl 1:A1–20
Use and benefits of a Web site for pancreatic cancer [letter] Goggins M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1309–10
Pancreatic disease. Keogh GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):228–34 (32 ref.)
Ectopic thyroid in the abdomen: report of a case. Eyüboğlu E, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):472–4
[Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in the newborn and infants] de Lonlay-Debeney P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec;5(12):1347–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French Pancreas Club. Saint-Malo, 15–17 October 1998. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):879–87 **(Fre)**
[Anatomic abnormalities in the papillary region and

pancreaticobiliary pathology] Fritsch J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):717-29 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases in the elderly] Weik C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 16;124(15):466-71 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic diseases. An exclusive advanced education service for family physicians offered by the Gastro-Liga] Löser C. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 30;117(9):27-30 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic abscess] Nishimura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):510-3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vth Meeting of the National Group for the Study of the Pancreas. Alicante, 23-24 October 1998. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):743-65 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relative hyperproinsulinemia as a sign of islet dysfunction in women with impaired glucose tolerance. Larsson H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2068-74

Accuracy of the plasma amino acid-consumption test in detecting pancreatic diseases is due to different methods. Mariani A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):203-11

[Hematologic improvement of Pearson's syndrome confirmed by mitochondrial DNA analysis] Park YD, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 May;40(5):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic tuberculosis with obstructive jaundice--a case report. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 94(9):2534-6

Nesidioblastosis, myelodysplastic syndrome and nodular diabetic glomerulosclerosis in an elderly nondiabetic woman: an autopsy report. Yeh SP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 May;16(5):437-41

Repetitive short-term obstructions of the common bile-pancreatic duct induce severe acute pancreatitis in the opossum. Kaiser AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1653-61

Pancreatic dysfunction and its association with fat malabsorption in HIV infected children. Carroccio A, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct;43(4):558-63

Long-term results of endoscopic treatment of biliary duct obstruction due to pancreatic disease. Born P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):833-9

Annular pancreas associated with pancreatolithiasis: a case report. Yogi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):527-31

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Desai MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):317-28

Nesidioblastosis with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults: report of two cases. Eriguchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):361-3

Pancreatic disorders associated with anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):492-7

[A gastrocutaneous fistula secondary to the percutaneous drainage of a pancreatic abscess. A case report] Paludetti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary diabetes] Suzuki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar; 57(3):637-43 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jaundice] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998; 76(10):59-64 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diffusion-weighted MR imaging with single-shot echo-planar imaging in the upper abdomen: preliminary clinical experience in 61 patients. Ichikawa T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):456-61

Comparing single-shot RARE and multislice HASTE sequences [letter] Coakley FV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):851-3

Fatty mass of the pancreas is not equal to lipoma of the pancreas [letter; comment] Itai Y. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):551-2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jun;170(6):1485-7.

MR cholangiopancreatography of pancreaticobiliary diseases: comparing single-shot RARE and multislice HASTE sequences. Lee MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1539-45

Chronic inflammatory pseudotumor arising in the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system: progressive multisystemic organ involvement in four patients. Voss SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1049-54

Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):74-9 (38 ref.)

Anaemia, thrombocytopenia and coagulopathy due to occult diffuse infantile haemangiomatosis of spleen and pancreas. Schulz AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):379-83

Pancreatic-biliary imaging and triage. Cotton PB. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1998;(582):77-84

Pediatric pancreas: an overview. Enríquez G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(7):1236-44 (21 ref.)

Pancreatic diseases: an overview of what we need to know. Lieberman D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S72-3

Value of magnetic-resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) after unsuccessful endoscopic-retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Owens GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Feb;49(2):265-6

Pancreatic fluid collections: diagnostic and therapeutic implications of percutaneous drainage guided by ultrasound. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):873-8

Laparoscopic pancreatic surgery: indications, techniques and preliminary results. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1174-80

Clinical analysis of inflammatory masses of the pancreatic head region. Yeh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2392-8

Isolated pancreatic tuberculosis. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2011-4

Serum lipase levels pre and post Lundh meal: evaluation of exocrine pancreatic status in cystic fibrosis. Augarten A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(4):226-9

A prospective multicenter trial evaluating diagnostic validity of multivariate analysis and individual serum marker in differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer from benign pancreatic diseases. Hayakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):23-9

MR imaging of pancreatic lesions. Comparison of manganese-DPDP and gadolinium chelate. Diehl SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):589-95

Learning from case reports: diagnostic issues in an epidemiologic study of pancreatic cancer. Soler M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1215-21

Pitfalls of MR cholangiopancreatography (MRCP). Fulcher AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(6):845-50

Diagnostic efficacy of non-breath-hold magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Kuo YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;98(2):97-103

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Coakley FV, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):157-62 (25 ref.)

Pancreatic ascites with pancreatic stone formation in a child. Komuro H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep; 29(3):363-5

Selective management of pediatric pancreatic injuries. Firstenberg MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1142-7

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Barish MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):258-64

Pancreatic tuberculosis: a rare condition mimicking pancreatic cystadenoma [letter] Machado MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):315-6

Accuracy of the plasma amino acid-consumption test in detecting pancreatic diseases is due to different methods. Mariani A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):203-11

Clinical evaluation of three-dimensional MR-cholangiopancreatography using three-dimensional Fourier transform fast asymmetric spin echo method (3DFT-FASE): usefulness of observation by multi-planar reconstruction. Yamakawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):15-9

MR pancreatography: a useful tool for evaluating pancreatic disorders. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1):5-24; discussion 41-4; quiz 148-9

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess in an HIV antibody-negative patient: case report and review. Jenney AW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):99-104 (42 ref.)

[MRI cholangiopancreatography] Asselah T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):320-7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive pancreatitis in apparently primary calcified pancreatic lithiasis revealed by abdominal pain: a symptomatic form of the pancreas in aged patients? (letter)] Corsois L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan; 23(1):148-50 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic localization of Castleman's tumor (letter)] Le Borgne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr; 23(4):536-8 **(Fre)**

[MRI cholangiopancreatography and future exploration of ductal structures: tournedos or carpaccio? (editorial)] Régent D. **J Radiol** 1998 Feb;79(2):107-11 **(Fre)**

[Value of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in diagnosis of biliopancreatic diseases] Albert J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 25;123(39):1149-55 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The future of pancreas diagnosis. An exclusive training service of the Gastro-Ligue for dermatologists] Adamek HE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 30;117(15):29-31 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic diseases. An exclusive advanced education service for family physicians offered by the Gastro-Liga] Löser C. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 30;117(9):27-30 **(Ger)**

[Giant benign gastric ulcer penetrating into the liver, pancreas and mesocolon] Zanotti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of MRCP compared to ERCP in the diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic duct] Hatano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2874-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of MRCP in the initial diagnosis of the biliary and pancreatic diseases compared with ERCP] Iwano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2880-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of T2-weighted images using single shot fast spin echo (SSFSE) pulse sequence for the evaluation of pancreatobiliary diseases: comparison with MRCP using SSFSE] Kadoya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov; 56(11):2836-41 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of MR cholangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Mitake M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRCP in the diagnosis of pancreaticobiliary diseases--its progression and limitation] Sai J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;96(3):259-65 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in diagnostic imagings for the evaluation of pancreatic diseases] Saisho H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;96(4):369-76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal tract. Tulassay Z. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:115-21 (45 ref.)

[Certain issues in the utilization of pancreatic enzyme preparations in therapeutic practice] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(11):52-4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic abscess due to Streptococcus salivarius after dental manipulation [letter] Romero-Gómez M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1987-8

Does endoscopic sphincterotomy cause prolonged pancreatobiliary reflux? Sugiyama M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):795-8

Mutational activation of K-ras in nonneoplastic exocrine pancreatic lesions in relation to cigarette smoking status. Berger DH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):326-32

Intra-abdominal Candida infection during acute necrotizing pancreatitis has a high prevalence and is associated with increased mortality. Hoerauf A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):2010-5

Pseudocysts in acute nonalcoholic pancreatitis: incidence and natural history. Maringhini A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1669-73

Endoscopic diagnosis of a pancreatic pseudoaneurysm after lateral pancreaticojejunostomy. Born LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):382-4

Isolated tuberculosis of the pancreas after orthotopic liver transplantation. Coelho JC, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar;5(2):153-5

Stricture of the main pancreatic duct due to focal pancreatitis coexistent with pancreatic cystadenoma. Mizumoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):211-3

Nesidioblastosis in an adult man--case report. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):43-6

[Surgical treatment of postbulbar ulcers, complicated by penetration into pancreatic head] Kurbanov KM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous pancreatic abscess as initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Ayala Hernández I, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct-Dec; 63(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutational activation of K-ras in nonneoplastic exocrine pancreatic lesions in relation to cigarette smoking status. Berger DH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):326-32

The K-ras mutation pattern in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma usually is identical to that in associated normal, hyperplastic, and metaplastic ductal epithelium. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1703-10

Paternal mutation of the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR1) gene and maternal loss of 11p15 imprinted genes lead to persistent hyperinsulinism in focal adenomatous hyperplasia. Verkarre V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1286-91

METABOLISM

Role of extracellular matrix in pancreatic diseases. Gress TM, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov-Dec;59(6):625-37 (71 ref.)

Exocrine pancreatic disorders in transsgenic mice expressing human keratin 8. Casanova ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(11):1587-95

Frequent expression of mucin core protein MUC1 in non-neoplastic gallbladder mucosa from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Yamato T, et al. **Liver** 1999 Aug;19(4):281-7

PARASITOLOGY

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis from the rupture of a solitary pancreatic hydatid cyst into Wirsung's canal] Sebbag H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):793-4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic ultrasound and fine needle aspiration for the evaluation of pancreatic masses. Suits J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):639-42; discussion 642-3

Pancreatoscopy and magnetic resonance pancreatography may decrease the margin-positive cases and recurrence rate in surgical therapy of mucinous ductal ectasia [letter; comment] Myung SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Nov; 48(5):556-9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Jan;47(1):42-9.

Pancreatic hamartoma with Langerhans cell histiocytosis in

a draining lymph node [letter] Wu SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):485–7

Kearns–Sayre syndrome with features of Pearson's marrow–pancreas syndrome and a novel 2905–base pair mitochondrial DNA deletion. Becher MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 May;30(5):577–81

Intrapancreatic accessory spleen. A rare cause of a pancreatic mass. Läuffer JM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb; 25(1):65–8

Pancreatic mucin–producing adenocarcinoma associated with a pancreatic stone: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1261–5 (22 ref.)

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation observed to bleed from the bile duct and a duodenal ulcer: report of a case. Uda O, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):462–6 (17 ref.)

Pancreatic necrosis: an overview. Wig JD. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2):61–3 (28 ref.)

[Cholangiopancreatography with magnetic resonance: a new approach for assessing the bile and pancreatic ducts] Rocha MS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):226–8 (13 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative hyperproinsulinemia as a sign of islet dysfunction in women with impaired glucose tolerance. Larsson H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2068–74

The effect of sennosides on bacterial translocation and survival in a model of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Chen X, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):39–46

[NO and pancreatic diseases] Shimosegawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;96(8):923–32 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human lithostathine S2–5: a relevant inhibitor of pancreatic stone formation? Bimmler D, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May; 18(4):417–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Using CT to reveal fat–containing abnormalities of the pancreas. Katz DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):393–6 (8 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis: spectrum of thoracic and abdominal CT findings in the adult patient. Lugo–Olivieri CH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):346–54

Spiral CT of the abdomen: increased diagnostic potential. El Sherif A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Jul;31(1):43–52 (46 ref.)

Septic thrombosis of the portal vein due to peripancreatic ligamental abscess. Wakisaka M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(1):90–2

Pancreatic disease in children and young adults: evaluation with CT. Vaughn DD, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1171–87 (45 ref.)

[Computed tomography diagnosis of pancreatic abscess and its surgical drainage] Benziane K. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 134(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimum intensity projection image and curved reformation image of the main pancreatic duct obtained by helical CT in patients with main pancreatic duct dilation] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 59(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False–positive FDG PET in patients with pancreatic masses: an issue of proper patient selection? [letter; comment] Zimny M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;25(9):1352. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1998 Mar;25(3):259–64.

The role of fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Rajput A, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):793–7; discussion 797–8

SURGERY

The Whipple procedure in the 1990s. Yeo CJ. **Adv Surg** 1999; 32:271–303 (73 ref.)

Laparoscopic pancreatic surgery. Park A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb;177(2):158–63 (41 ref.)

Safety of pancreatic surgery in a small DGH. Millson CE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan;81(1):51–3

Preoperative biliary drainage and surgical outcome [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42.

Distal pancreatectomy: indications and outcomes in 235 patients. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May; 229(5):693–8; discussion 698–700

Association of preoperative biliary drainage with postoperative outcome following pancreaticoduodenectomy [see comments] Povoski SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42 (54 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4.

Periampullary diverticula and pancreaticobiliary disease. Lobo DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):588–97 (87 ref.)

Intraoperative abdominal ultrasonography. Luck AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):5–16 (65 ref.)

Management of pancreatic remnant with strategies according to the size of pancreatic duct after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Mok KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1018–9

Randomized clinical trial of ultrasonic dissector or conventional division in distal pancreatectomy for non–fibrotic pancreas. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May; 86(5):608–11

Management of pancreatic injuries. Asensio JA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 May;36(5):325–419 (228 ref.)

Changes in gastric intramucosal pH following mesenteric traction in patients undergoing pancreas surgery. Brinkmann A, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):117–24

25 years of endoscopic sphincterotomy in Erlangen: assessment of the experience in 3498 patients. Rabenstein T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A194–201

Therapeutic pancreatic endoscopy. Schmalz MJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):88–94 (48 ref.)

Pancreatoscopy and magnetic resonance pancreatography may decrease the margin–positive cases and recurrence rate in surgical therapy of mucinous ductal ectasia [letter; comment] Myung SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Nov; 48(5):556–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Jan;47(1):42–9.

Success of repeat ERCP by the same endoscopist. Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):58–61

Pancreatic duct patency after pancreaticogastrostomy: long–term follow–up study. Amano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2382–7

Rosai–Dorfman disease (sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy) of the pancreas: first case report. Esquivel J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1202–5

Is there a role of preservation of the spleen in distal pancreatectomy? Benoist S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):255–60

Current status of laparoscopic surgery of the pancreas. Underwood RA, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(2):154–64 (67 ref.)

Pancreatic inflammatory tumour: a rare entity in childhood. Shankar KR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec; 43(6):422–3 (10 ref.)

Laparoscopic pancreatic resections. Cuschieri SA, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep;5(3):168–79 (38 ref.)

Surgical approaches for pancreatic ascites: report of three cases. Ohge H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):458–61

Sarcoidosis and the pancreas. Siavelis HA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr;125(4):456–61 (32 ref.)

Pancreatic disorders associated with anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):492–7

Pancreatogastrostomy as reconstruction for pancreatoduodenectomy: review. Mason GR. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):221–6

[Emergency pancreatoduodenectomy without primary anastomosis. Salvage surgery?] Pessaux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(1):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Successful endoscopic accessory sphincterotomy for pancreas divisum with a pancreatic stone] Sasada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1387–91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic stones: treat or ignore? Howell DA. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(6):461–5 (19 ref.)

Ultrasound–guided interventional procedures in splenic abscesses. Chou YH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep; 28(2):167–70

Technology status evaluation: endoscopic pancreatic therapy: update May 1998. ASGE. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec; 48(6):723–6 (44 ref.)

Drainage area of the head of the pancreas by computed tomography under endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP–CT). Natsume T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1980–5

Selective management of pediatric pancreatic injuries. Firstenberg MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1142–7

Interventional radiology of the liver and pancreas. Newman J. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(6):513–30; quiz 531–3 (25 ref.)

Management and short–term outcome of persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy (nesidioblastosis). Rahmah R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar;40(3):151–6

Pancreatic necrosis: an overview. Wig JD. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2):61–3 (28 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound and fine needle aspiration for the evaluation of pancreatic masses. Suits J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):639–42; discussion 642–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Caletti G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):95–102 (42 ref.)

Dynamic imaging of the pancreas using real–time endoscopic ultrasonography with secretin stimulation. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):580–7

Ascariasis of the alimentary tract, liver, pancreas and biliary system: its diagnosis by ultrasonography. Ferreyra NP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):932–7

Utility of a linear array ultrasound endoscope in the evaluation of suspected pancreatic disease. Kochman ML, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):217–22

[Echography in the diagnosis of organic pathology of the hepatopancreaticoduodenal area after cholecystectomy] Prokopenko OP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Aspects of the epizootiology of pancreas disease in farmed Atlantic salmon Salmo salar in Ireland. Crockford T, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 May 12;36(2):113–9

Feline exocrine pancreatic disorders. Steiner JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Mar; 29(2):551–75 (133 ref.)

[Determination and clinical relevance of fecal pancreatic elastase in dogs] Spillmann T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Klientiere Heimtiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Extrapancreatic neoplasms occur with unusual frequency in patients with intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Sugiyama M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 94(2):470–3

Ventral duct pancreaticolithiasis in pancreas divisum. Iannitti DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Nov;64(11):1030–2

Management of pancreatic remnant with strategies according to the size of pancreatic duct after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Mok KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1018–9

Loss of chromosome 18q is an early event in pancreatic ductal tumorigenesis. Fukushige S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4222–6

Intraductal collagenase delivery into the human pancreas using syringe loading or controlled perfusion. Lakey JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):285–92

Repetitive short–term obstructions of the common bile–pancreatic duct induce severe acute pancreatitis in the opossum. Kaiser AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1653–61

Hemosuccus pancreaticus treated by transvascular selective arterial embolization [letter; comment] Akpinar H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Feb;31(2):213–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Sep;30(7):595–600.

Stent retriever for dilation of pancreatic and bile duct strictures. brand@uke.uni–hamburg.de. Brand B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Feb;31(2):142–5

Proximal migration of a pancreatic duct stent: endoscopic retrieval using interventional cardiology accessories. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):124–5 (9 ref.)

The transduodenal rendezvous: a new approach to deeply cannulate the main pancreatic duct. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):274–6

Bile duct–duodenum and pancreatic–gastric fistulas: two exceptional complications of biliary and pancreatic stenting. Heyries L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct; 50(4):571–4

Primary carcinoma of the duodenal minor papilla. Yamao K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):634–6 (13 ref.)

Dilation of refractory pancreatic duct strictures: the turn of the screw. Ziebert JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May; 49(5):632–5

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas head: survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun; 45(21):855–66

Adjuvant therapies in extended pancreatectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):644–50

Distal pancreatectomy—does it have a role for pancreatic body and tail cancer. Kayahara M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):827–32

Drainage area of the head of the pancreas by computed tomography under endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP–CT). Natsume T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1980–5

Endoscopic resection of adenoma of the minor papilla. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):189–92

Neurotrophins and Trk receptors in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: expression patterns and effects on in vitro invasive behavior. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):417–27

Diagnostic efficacy of non–breath–hold magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Kuo YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;98(2):97–103

Results of surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Hishinuma S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):143–50

The intracellular mechanism of insulin resistance in the hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma model. Liu J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):359–66

Stricture of the main pancreatic duct due to focal pancreatitis coexistent with pancreatic cystadenoma. Mizumoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):211–3

Intraductal pancreatic adenoma. Neff GW, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):205–7 (16 ref.)

Improved human islet isolation by a tube method for collagenase infusion. Arita S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):705–7

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis from the rupture of a solitary pancreatic hydatid cyst into Wirsung's canal] Sebbag H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun–Jul;23(6–7):793–4 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal and cervical diffusion of necrosis infiltration in acute pancreatitis] Valverde A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemosuccus pancreaticus as a rare initial manifestation of chronic pancreatitis] Broering DC, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gene mutations of K-ras in gallbladder mucosae and gallbladder carcinoma with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Hanada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1638–42

Impacted papilla minor stone in pancreas divisum causing severe acute pancreatitis: a case for early ERCP in acute pancreatitis of unknown origin. Renzulli P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60(3):281–3

Normal and anomalous pancreaticobiliary union in children and adolescents. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):189–93

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in children with recurrent pancreatitis and anomalous pancreaticobiliary union: an etiologic concept. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):194–9

Clinical presentation and short-term outcome of endoscopic therapy of patients with symptomatic incomplete pancreas divisum. Jacob L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan; 49(1):53–7

Anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union--an etiologic association of gallbladder cancer and adenomyomatosis. Chang LY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2016–9

A rare malformation of the pancreaticobiliary junction long common channel choledochal cyst and pancreas divisum in a patient with pancreatic cancer. Hünerbein M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1647–9

Anomalous union of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system without dilation of the common bile duct or tumor: case reports and literature review. Mori K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):142–7

Duodenal duplication cyst communicating with an accessory pancreatic duct of Santorini. Ogura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1613–8 (20 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in a gallbladder with an anomalous union of the pancreatobiliary duct: a case report. Wakiyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1488–91

Carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct in adults. Yoshida T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):57–62

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: right upper quadrant pain. Okuda K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar; 14(3):293, 297–8

Association between anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union and adenomyomatosis of the gall-bladder. Tanno S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Feb;13(2):175–80

Fusion variations of pancreatic ducts in patients with anomalous arrangement of pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ishii H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(3):327–32

Cellular activity in the gallbladder of children with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Ono S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):962–6

Choledochal cyst associated the with anomalous union of pancreaticobiliary duct (AUPBD) has a more grave clinical course than choledochal cyst alone. Song HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(2):1–8

Frequent expression of mucin core protein MUC1 in non-neoplastic gallbladder mucosa from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Yamato T, et al. **Liver** 1999 Aug;19(4):281–7

Hypoplasia of ventral pancreas shows a threadlike ventral pancreatic duct [letter] Kamisawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):214–5

Double cancer of the gallbladder and common bile duct associated with an anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction without a choledochal cyst: report of a case. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):651–5 (21 ref.)

Pancreatic disorders associated with anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):492–7

Ultrasound secretin test in patients with pancreas divisum--an aid in the diagnosis of papillary or dorsal duct stenosis? Glaser J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):585–8

[Endoscopic therapy of pancreas divisum] Takács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Nov 15;139(46):2761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[MR cholangiopancreatography of pancreas divism and anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ducts] Uchiyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful endoscopic accessory sphincterotomy for pancreas divisum with a pancreatic stone] Sasada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1387–91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult annular pancreas with uncommon pancreatic ductal system] Yanagawa N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;96(7):851–5 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross anatomy of the pancreatic lobes and ducts in six breeds of domestic ducks and six species of wild ducks in China. Liu JW, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1998 Dec;27(6):413–7

Pancreatic duct patency after pancreaticogastrostomy: long-term follow-up study. Amano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2382–7

Pancreaticobiliary ductal anatomy in Thai people. Wilasrusmee C, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(1):79–85

An investigation of the relationship between duct system and A cell-rich and PP cell-rich pancreatic islets in the canine pancreas. Muranishi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 61(7):737–42

Computed tomography under endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP-CT) to investigate the drainage area of the pancreatic head. Arai Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):127–32

Magnetic resonance study of the pancreatic duct. Calvo MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Apr;91(4):287–96 **(Eng, Spa)**

Spatial arrangement of the pancreatic ducts in the head of the pancreas with special reference to the branches of the uncinate process. Takahashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb; 125(2):178–85

[Demonstration of normal bile duct and pancreatic duct with MR cholangiopancreatography] Toda J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The K-ras mutation pattern in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma usually is identical to that in associated normal, hyperplastic, and metaplastic ductal epithelium. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1703–10

Identification of the taste cell G-protein, alpha-gustducin, in brush cells of the rat pancreatic duct system. Höfer D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;110(3):303–9

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor-beta 1, matrix metalloproteinase-2,9, tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinase-1,2, and basement membrane components at pancreatic ducts in chronic pancreatitis. Ishihara T, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):412–8

HER-2/Neu expression as a progression marker in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):83–92

CYTOLOGY

Pancreatic expression of keratinocyte growth factor leads to differentiation of islet hepatocytes and proliferation of duct cells. Krakowski ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar; 154(3):683–91

Immortalized pancreatic duct cells in vitro and in vivo. Jesnowski R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:50–65

Hollow-spheres: a new model for analyses of differentiation of pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Lehnert L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:83–93

Intercalated duct cells in the moorhen (Gallinula chloropus) pancreatic islet. Mutoh KI, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Mar;75(6):263–9

Calcium-activated potassium conductances on cultured nontransformed dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Nguyen TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):348–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Arginine vasopressin inhibits fluid secretion in guinea pig pancreatic duct cells. Ko SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G48–54

Stimulation of HCO3- secretion across cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells by extracellular ATP. Cheung CY, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):321–7

Effect of reg protein on rat pancreatic ductal cells. Zenilman ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):256–61

EMBRYOLOGY

The duct cell in cystic fibrosis. Harris A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:17–30

Embryology of the pancreatic duct system. Kamisawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):161–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pancreatic duct antibodies and subclinical insufficiency of the exocrine pancreas in Sjögren's syndrome] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

An abdominal mass following a road traffic accident. Catto JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Aug;74(874):501–2

METABOLISM

Focus on "multiple functional P2X and P2Y receptors in the luminal and basolateral membranes of pancreatic duct cells" [editorial; comment] Dubyak GR. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 277(2 Pt 1):C202–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C205–15.

Multiple functional P2X and P2Y receptors in the luminal and basolateral membranes of pancreatic duct cells [see comments] Luo X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C205–15. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C202–4.

CFTR drives Na+-nHCO-3 cotransport in pancreatic duct cells: a basis for defective HCO-3 secretion in CF. Shumaker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C16–25

Proteins expressed by pancreatic duct cells and their relatives. Hollingsworth MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 880:38–49 (72 ref.)

Chloride-bicarbonate exchangers in the human fetal pancreas. Hyde K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):315–21

Stimulation of HCO3- secretion across cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells by extracellular ATP. Cheung CY, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):321–7

The FHIT gene is expressed in pancreatic ductular cells and is altered in pancreatic cancers. Sorio C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1308–14

Release of hyaluronan and laminin into pancreatic secretions. Löhr M, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):48–55

Targeting of CFTR protein is linked to the polarization of human pancreatic duct cells in culture. Hollande E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Jul;76(3):220–7

AgNORs in duct epithelial lesions in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreas cancer cells. Cylwik B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1130–4

zo-2 gene alternative promoters in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic duct cells. Chlenski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):349–58

Tight junction protein ZO-2 is differentially expressed in normal pancreatic ducts compared to human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Chlenski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2;82(1):137–44

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator regulates luminal Cl-/HCO3- exchange in mouse submandibular and pancreatic ducts. Lee MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14670–7

Trypsin activates pancreatic duct epithelial cell ion channels through proteinase-activated receptor-2. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):261–9

Cytokine expression and induction of acinar cell apoptosis after pancreatic duct ligation in mice. Yasuda H, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):637–44

Ion-transport properties of cultured bovine pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Cotton CU. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):247–55

Increasing the transfection efficacy and subsequent long-term culture of resting human pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Jesnowski R, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):262–5

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic neoplasms with abundant mucus production: emphasis on intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors and mucinous cystic tumors. Fukushima N, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Mar;6(2):65–77 (53 ref.)

MR cholangiopancreatography of pancreaticobiliary diseases: comparing single-shot RARE and multislice HASTE sequences. Lee MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1539–45

A newly recognized entity: intraductal "oncocytic" papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. Jyotheeswaran S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2539–43

Duct-parenchymal ratio predicts exocrine pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy and distal pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):270–3

Pyloric gland adenoma of the main pancreatic duct. Bakotic BW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):227–31

Progression of atypical ductal hyperplasia/carcinoma in situ of the pancreas to invasive adenocarcinoma. Brockie E, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Oct;2(5):286–92

Hyperplastic and metaplastic changes in pancreatic ducts: nomenclature and preneoplastic potential. Klöppel G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:66–73 (23 ref.)

Comparison of magnetic resonance and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in malignant pancreaticobiliary obstruction. Georgopoulos SK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):1002–7

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of pancreatic duct pathology. Larena JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Oct;71(850):1100–4 (6 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of heterocyclic amines for the pancreatic duct epithelium in hamsters. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):235–9

Nonfunctioning islet cell tumor with a unique pattern of tumor growth. Shimizu K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(3):547–51

Chronic pancreatitis with diffuse irregular narrowing of the main pancreatic duct. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2415–25 (19 ref.)

Malignant transformation of duct-like cells originating from acini in transforming growth factor transgenic mice. Wagner M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov; 115(5):1254–62

Pancreatoscopy for the next generation: development of the peroral electronic pancreatoscope system. Kodama T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):366–71

Accuracy and complication rate of brush cytology from bile duct versus pancreatic duct. Vandervoort J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):322–7

Duodenum-preserving resection of the pancreatic head for mucinous ductal ectasia without overt carcinoma. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1117–24

Serous adenoma of the pancreas with multiple microcysts communicating with the pancreatic duct. Samel S, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(1):43–9 (21 ref.)

HASTE MR cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Fukukura Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr; 23(2):301-5

Outcome of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis with nondilated pancreatic ducts. Rios GA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May-Jun;2(3):223-9

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Coakley FV, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):157-62 (25 ref.)

Surgical removal of protein plugs complicating choledochal cysts: primary repair after adequate opening of the pancreatic duct. Ando H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug; 33(8):1265-7

A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 22 intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas, with a review of the literature. Paal E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May;12(5):518-28 (79 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Barish MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):258-64

Utility of fluorescence in situ hybridization in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Adsay NV, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):111-6

[Extension of an acinar cell pancreatic carcinoma with cystic changes invading the Wirsung canal] Joubert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr;22(4):465-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the subject of pancreatic ductal carcinoma] Pantalone D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Jul-Aug;149(4):281-7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2D-FASE MRCP for pediatrics with congenital biliary dilatation: usefulness of non-breath-hold one-shot MRCP] Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 58(14):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utilities and outlooks of MR cholangiography (MRCP) as a non contrast and noninvasive technique] Hachiya J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2747-54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maximum intensity projection (MIP) and multiplanar reformation (MPR) for post-processing cholangiopancreatographic data set--clinical application and pitfalls] Isogai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov; 56(11):2760-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic principles and historical consideration of MR cholangiopancreatography] Ohgi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2755-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of MRCP] Sai J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2768-72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR-cholangiopancreatography using three-dimensional Fourier transfer fast asymmetric spin-echo method (3DFT-FASE)--clinical evaluation] Yamakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater with pancreatic invasion through the pancreatic branch duct] Ukita T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):33-7 **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiopancreatography with magnetic resonance: a new approach for assessing the bile and pancreatic ducts] Rocha MS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul-Sep;44(3):226-8 (13 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of ductal cells to cytokine responses by human pancreatic islets. Pavlovic D, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan; 48(1):29-33

Defective regulation of gap junctional coupling in cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Chanson M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1677-84

Pancreatic islet cell survival following islet isolation: the role of cellular interactions in the pancreas. Ilieva A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):357-64

Induction of islet cell neogenesis in the adult pancreas: the partial duct obstruction model. Rosenberg L. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):337-46 (75 ref.)

Calcium-activated potassium conductances on cultured nontransformed dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Nguyen TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):348-58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic duct obstruction is an aggravating factor in the canine model of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Tanaka T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1248-53

Interventional management of peripancreatic fluid collections. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):745-57, viii-ix (4 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patency of the accessory pancreatic duct in relation to its course and shape: a dye-injection endoscopic retrograde pancreatography study. Kamisawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2135-40

Comparison of magnetic resonance and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in malignant pancreaticobiliary obstruction. Georgopoulos SK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):1002-7

Computed tomography under endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP-CT) to investigate the drainage area of the pancreatic head. Arai Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):127-32

[Minimum intensity projection image and curved reformation image of the main pancreatic duct obtained by helical CT in patients with main pancreatic duct dilation] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 59(4):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Arginine vasopressin inhibits fluid secretion in guinea pig pancreatic duct cells. Ko SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G48-54

Cationic trypsinogen produced by human pancreatic ductal cancer has the characteristics of spontaneous activation and gelatinolytic activity in the presence of proton. Ohta T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):689-92

Concurrent and independent HCO3- and Cl- secretion in a human pancreatic duct cell line (CAPAN-1). Cheng HS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15;164(2):155-67

Fluid secretion in interlobular ducts isolated from guinea-pig pancreas. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1; 511 (Pt 2):407-22

SURGERY

Endoscopic pancreatic stenting in pancreatic cancer. Costamagna G, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 13(6):481-7

Pancreaticopleural fistula treated by transpapillary implantation of a plastic prosthesis [letter; comment] Griesshammer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):741. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Nov;28(9):784.

Success of repeat ERCP by the same endoscopist. Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):58-61

Pancreatic duct patency after pancreaticogastrostomy: long-term follow-up study. Amano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2382-7

US guided biliary drainage during hepatopancreatico-jejunostomy for diffuse bile duct carcinoma. Torzilli G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):863-6

Improved technique for pancreaticogastrostomy with implantation method after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takano S, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr-Jun;83(2):128-30

Surgical removal of protein plugs complicating choledochal cysts: primary repair after adequate opening of the pancreatic duct. Ando H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug; 33(8):1265-7

[Successful endoscopic accessory sphincterotomy for pancreas divisum with a pancreatic stone] Sasada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1387-91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of ultrasound-secretin test and sphincter of Oddi manometry in patients with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Di Francesco V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb;44(2):336-40

EUS compared with CT, magnetic resonance imaging, and angiography and the influence of biliary stenting on staging accuracy of ampullary neoplasms. Cannon ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):27-33

Dynamic imaging of the pancreas using real-time endoscopic ultrasonography with secretin stimulation. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):580-7

Endoscopic ultrasonographic findings of the pancreas after pancreatic duct ligation in the dog. Morita Y, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):557-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of intercalated duct cells in the chicken pancreatic islet and effects of tolbutamide administration. Mutoh K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Dec;75(5):231-7

PANCREATIC ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pancreatic extract-enriched diet corrects ileal mucosa atrophy in endotoxemic aged rats. Farges MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2244-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatic enzymes and fibrosing colonopathy [letter; comment] Bakowski M. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):249; discussion 251. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):911-5.

Pancreatic enzymes and fibrosing colonopathy [letter; comment] Prescott P. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):250; discussion 251. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):911-5.

PHARMACOLOGY

Pancreatic supplements reduce symptomatic response of healthy subjects to a high fat meal. Suarez F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1317-21

Effects of pancreatic enzyme preparations on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activities and plasma selenium concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Winklhofer-Roob BM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 15;25(2):242-9

Proteinases reduce metastatic dissemination and increase survival time in C57Bl6 mice with the Lewis lung carcinoma. Wald M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):PL237-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fat malabsorption in cystic fibrosis patients receiving enzyme replacement therapy is due to impaired intestinal uptake of long-chain fatty acids. Kalivianakis M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jan;69(1):127-34

Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in cystic fibrosis: Australian guidelines. Pediatric Gastroenterological Society and the Dietitians Association of Australia. Anthony H, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr; 35(2):125-9 (42 ref.)

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of enzymes. Mössner J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):861-72, xi (64 ref.)

[The use of enzymes in treating patients with malignant lymphoma with a large tumor mass] Gubareva AA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. Raimondo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2622-6 (16 ref.)

[Endoscopic treatment of subcutaneous fat necrosis secondary to pancreatic-vascular fistula: apropos of a case] Reynaud D, et al **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Feb;19(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracopancreatic fistula: clinical and imaging findings. Fulcher AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr; 23(2):181-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk analysis of pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Sato N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1094-8

Operative management of islet-cell tumors arising in the head of the pancreas. Park BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1056-61; discussion 1061-2

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the portal venous system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):494-6

Pancreatic fistula without pancreatitis after endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile leak after orthotopic liver transplantation. Tung BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):647-51 (18 ref.)

Pancreatic fistula after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a comparison between patients with periampullary tumors and chronic pancreatitis. Sampaio JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1855-8

[Mediastinal and cervical diffusion of necrosis infiltration in acute pancreatitis] Valverde A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leak after Whipple resection: preventable? Yeo CJ. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):133-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pancreatico-bronchial fistula with communication to a pseudoaneurysm of the arteria lienalis as a rare complication in chronic pancreatitis] Stenger AM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticopleural fistula treated by transpapillary implantation of a plastic prosthesis [letter; comment] Griesshammer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):741. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Nov;28(9):784.

Interventional management of peripancreatic fluid collections. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):745-57, viii-ix (4 ref.)

[Pancreatic cyto-steatonecrosis and pancreatic-pleural fistula: successful surgical management (letter)] Grand L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Contemporary treatment strategies for external pancreatic fistulas. Howard TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):627-32; discussion 632-3

[The conservative treatment of a pancreaticopleural fistula without a pseudocyst (letter; comment)] Muray S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):118-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jul 5;109(6):222-4. **(Spa)**

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Interference in pancreolauryl test [letter; comment] Lord R.

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Ann Clin Biochem 1998 Sep;35 (Pt 5):686–7. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1998 Mar;35 (Pt 2):274–8.

Usefulness of faecal elastase-1 assay in monitoring pancreatic function in childhood coeliac disease. Carroccio A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):500–4

Pancreatic exocrine function tests [letter; comment] Perri F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(10):1118–20. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1998 Mar;33(3):327–34.

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Is a gold standard necessary? Clain JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):829–45 (72 ref.)

METHODS

A new evaluation of pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy using secretin magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Sho M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):279–82

Accuracy of the plasma amino acid–consumption test in detecting pancreatic diseases is due to different methods. Mariani A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):203–11

PANCREATIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Hormone coexpression in the adult toad endocrine pancreas: double-label immunofluorescence under basal conditions and after glucose injection. Luna G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):29–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thymic expression of the pancreatic endocrine hormones. Throsby M, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan–Apr; 6(1–2):108–14 (48 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased plasma pancreastatin-like levels in gestational diabetes: correlation with catecholamine levels [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):373] Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1951–4

METABOLISM

Disturbed gastric motility and pancreatic hormone release in diabetes mellitus. Fischer H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):529–41

Physiology of the ECL cells [comment] Håkanson R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1998 May–Aug;71(3–4):163–71 (49 ref.) . Comment on: Yale J Biol Med 1998 May–Aug;71(3–4):217–31.

PHARMACOLOGY

Pancreastatin inhibits insulin action in rat adipocytes. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E1055–60

Characterization of pancreastatin receptors and signaling in adipocyte membranes. González-Yanes C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):153–62

Modulation of insulin receptor signalling by pancreastatin in HTC hepatoma cells. Sánchez-Margalet V. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):317–25

Effect of human pancreastatin peptide (hP-16) on oral glucose tolerance in man. Siegel EG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):178–82

Interaction of islet hormones with cholecystokinin octapeptide-evoked secretory responses in the isolated pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Singh J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar;84(2):299–318

Effects of islet hormones on nerve-mediated and acetylcholine-evoked secretory responses in the isolated pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Singh J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar;1(3):627–34

Effect of pancreastatin on cerulein-stimulated pancreatic blood flow and exocrine secretion in anaesthetized rats. Migita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun; 14(6):583–7

Pancreastatin activates beta3 isoform of phospholipase C via G(alpha)11 protein stimulation in rat liver membranes. Santos-Alvarez J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):101–6

SECRETION

Prostaglandins inhibit secretion of histamine and pancreastatin from isolated rat stomach ECL cells. Lindström E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1307–13

IAPP as a regulator of glucose homeostasis and pancreatic hormone secretion (review). Karlsson E. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):577–84 (142 ref.)

PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY

[Shwachman syndrome] Higuchi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):38–40 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Johanson-Blizzard syndrome] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 May;120(5):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Immunoreactive pancreatic Reg protein in sera from cystic fibrosis patients with and without pancreatic insufficiency. Carrère J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):545–51

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic fibrosis and congenital pancreatic insufficiency [letter] Alaswad B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul; 29(1):108

CONGENITAL

Cystic fibrosis and congenital pancreatic insufficiency [letter] Alaswad B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul; 29(1):108

Congenital pancreatic insufficiency and coeliac disease. Khan K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jan;28(1):97–9

DIAGNOSIS

Shwachman's syndrome: pathomorphosis and long-term outcome. Cipolli M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep;29(3):265–72

"Mixed" triglyceride breath test: methodological problems and clinical applications. Perri F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Apr–Jun;42(2):99–103 (15 ref.)

[Pancreatic duct antibodies and subclinical insufficiency of the exocrine pancreas in Sjögren's syndrome] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A boy highly suspected of Shwachman syndrome] Wada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1998 Feb; 21(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind, randomized, multicentre, crossover study to prove equivalence of pancreatin minimicrospheres versus microspheres in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Halm U, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):951–7

[Treatment of pancreatogenic digestive disorders. Tolerance and effectiveness of a modern pancreatic enzyme substitute] Hedding-Eckerich M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 20; 116(29):48–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of bacterial or porcine lipase with low- or high-fat diets on nutrient absorption in pancreatic-insufficient dogs. Suzuki A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):431–7

[Diagnostic value of fecal elastase test in pancreatic exocrine deficiency] Czakó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 22; 140(34):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function following pancreatectomy. Ghaneh P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:308–18 (39 ref.)

Postgastrectomy pancreatic malabsorption: is there a case for intervention? [comment] Griffiths A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;11(3):219–21. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Mar;11(3):231–7.

GENETICS

Cloning of translocation breakpoints associated with Shwachman syndrome and identification of a candidate gene. Ikegawa S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jun;55(6):466–72

Identification of a D579G homozygote cystic fibrosis patient with pancreatic sufficiency and minor lung involvement. Mutations in brief no. 221. Online. Picci L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):173

Shwachman syndrome: phenotypic manifestations of sibling sets and isolated cases in a large patient cohort are similar. Ginzberg H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):81–8

Increased spontaneous chromosomal breakage in Shwachman syndrome. Hershkovits BS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):449–50

METABOLISM

Post-prandial intragastric and duodenal acidity are increased in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):937–43

Zinc metabolism in patients with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency [see comments] Dutta SK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Dec;17(6):556–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1998 Dec;17(6):542–3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of bacterial or porcine lipase with low- or high-fat diets on nutrient absorption in pancreatic-insufficient dogs. Suzuki A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):431–7

Pancreatic enzymes: secretion and luminal nutrient digestion in health and disease. Layer P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):3–10 (80 ref.)

PANCREATIC ISLETS TRANSPLANTATION see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

[Mediastinal and cervical diffusion of necrosis infiltration in acute pancreatitis] Valverde A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene in pancreatic juice and its application to diagnosis of patients with pancreatic cancer: comparison with K-ras mutation. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1147–53

Release of hyaluronan and laminin into pancreatic secretions. Löhr M, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):48–55

Comparison of diagnostic modalities: EUS, ERCP, and fluid analysis. Hawes RH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S74–6

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by cytology and measurement of oncogene and tumor markers in pure pancreatic juice aspirated by endoscopy. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):31–7

Simple method for DNA extraction from pancreatic juice for PCR amplification assays. Müller P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):39–43

K-ras point mutations in the supernatants of pancreatic juice and bile are reliable for diagnosis of pancreas and biliary tract carcinomas complementary to cytologic examination. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):240–8

Quantitative determination of K-ras mutations in pancreatic juice for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using hybridization protection assay. Watanabe H, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov; 17(4):341–7

CYTOLOGY

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by cytology and measurement of oncogene and tumor markers in pure pancreatic juice aspirated by endoscopy. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):31–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity detected in pancreatic juice 19 months before a tumor is detected in a patient with pancreatic cancer. Suehara N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1967–71

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by detecting telomerase activity in pancreatic juice: comparison with K-ras mutations. Uehara H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 94(9):2513–8

Pancreatic lipase-related protein 1 (PLRP1) is present in the pancreatic juice of several species. De Caro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1–2):331–41

Telomerase activity in pancreatic juice differentiates ductal carcinoma from adenoma and pancreatitis. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2479–83

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil and its penetration into pancreatic juice in dogs. Zhu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):7–9

[The effect of blood-pancreatic juice barrier on antitumor drugs excretion] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;35(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pancreatic juice reflux into biliary tract on N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP)-induced biliary carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Ogura Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):79–86

Significance of K-ras codon 12 point mutation in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):532–9 (83 ref.)

Pancreatic juice and duodenal fluid flow rate in cow calves from birth to early ruminant state. Christi KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):231–8

Effect of duodenal components of the refluxate on development of esophageal neoplasia in rats. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):350–5

SECRETION

COOH-terminally extended secretins are potent stimulants of pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G808–16

Glucagon-like peptide-1 inhibits gastropancreatic function by inhibiting central parasympathetic outflow. Wettergren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G984–92

The divergence in the conception of Pavlov and Bayliss-Starling concerning the function of the nervous system. Svatos J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Feb;48(1):22–6

Neurotensin modulates the composition of pancreatic exocrine secretions in chickens. DeGolier TF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Mar–Apr 1;283(4–5):455–62

Fluid secretion in interlobular ducts isolated from guinea-pig

pancreas. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1; 511 (Pt 2):407–22

Effect of methylcarbonylmethyl 2(S)-[4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy) phenyl] propionate methanesulfonate (TT-S24) on pancreatic secretion in rats. **Tagami H, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):855–60

Pancreatic secretory responses in L-arginine-induced pancreatitis: comparison of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):167–74

Disruption of cholecystokinin (CCK)-B receptor gene did not modify bile or pancreatic secretion or pancreatic growth: a study in CCK-B receptor gene knockout mice. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):114–8

Pancreatic hypersecretion in the jejunal-bypass rat. Spannagel AW, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):47–52

PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Cell and molecular biology of pancreatic carcinoma. Proceedings of the Baltic Pancreas Meeting on Pancreatic Carcinoma from Bench to Bedside. Rostock-Warnemunde, Germany, September 17–18, 1998. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:1–380

Orthotopic models of human pancreatic cancer. Capellá G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:103–9 (33 ref.)

Biliopancreatic Malignancy: From Gene to Cure. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 4–6 February 1999. Conference proceedings. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:vii, S1–318

Contribution of PET in the detection of liver metastases from pancreatic tumours. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):248–52

Virtual pancreatoscopy of mucin-producing pancreatic tumors. Nakagohri T, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998; 3(5):264–8

Phenotypical changes of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line after selection on laminin-1/nidogen (LM/Ng) substratum. Paddenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Aug; 76(4):251–64

Prognosis of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma: review of clinical and histopathological variables and possible uses of new molecular methods. Eskelinen MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):292–306 (174 ref.)

Enhanced human tumor cell transplantability in a new congenic immunodeficient mouse; KSN-BNX. Ishigaki Y, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(5):493–4

Pancreatic cancer: 1998 update. Yeo CJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Oct;187(4):429–42 (86 ref.)

Correction of diabetic nod mice with insulinomas implanted within Baxter immunoisolation devices. Loudovaris T, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):219–22

Molecular and cell biological aspects of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Wiedenmann B, et al. **J Mol Med** 1998 Aug;76(9):637–47 (103 ref.)

Pancreatoduodenectomy for neonatal myofibromatosis of the pancreas. Morrow SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):609–11 (22 ref.)

Ki-67 and c-jun expression in pancreatic cancer: a prognostic marker? Ferrara C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1117–22

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head of the pancreas: a case report and review of literature. Pecorari P, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):1111–5

Eosinophilic pancreatitis mimicking pancreatic neoplasia: EUS and ERCP findings--is nonsurgical diagnosis possible? Barthet M, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):419–22

Current concepts in pancreatic cancer: symposium summary. Dugan MC, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):325–33

Sclerosing mesenteritis seen clinically as pancreatic pseudotumor: two cases and a review. Sheikh RA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):316–21 (31 ref.)

Pancreatic cancer: a continuum of care. Sauter PK, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Feb;15(1):36–47 (27 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Krulik M. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 21;27(11):531–2 **(Fre)**

[On the subject of pancreatic ductal carcinoma] Pantalone D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Jul-Aug;149(4):281–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conclusions of the First Workshop of the oncology societies AIOM, AIRO and SICO about pancreatic cancer] Tonelli F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S64–6 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the pancreas] Doi R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1997 Dec 1;66(4):109–10 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T cell leukemia (lymphoma type) involving the pancreas] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):64–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vipoma of pancreas] Egorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):68–72 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumors] Simonenko VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister Mary Joseph's nodule (letter)] Targarona Soler EM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26;113(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

TUM2-PK (pyruvate kinase type tumor M2), CA19-9 and CEA in patients with benign, malignant and metastasizing pancreatic lesions. Cerwenka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):849–51

18-FDG positron emission tomography of the pancreas: diagnostic benefit in the follow-up of pancreatic carcinoma. Franke C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2437–42

Serum cholecystokinin and neurotensin during follow-up of pancreas, prostate and medullary thyroid tumors. Pichon MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1445–50

Prognostic significance of soluble interleukin-2 receptor-alpha in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Gansauge F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):193–9

Portal but not peripheral serum levels of interleukin 6 could interfere with glucose metabolism in patients with pancreatic cancer. Fogar P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Oct;277(2):181–9

Relationship of serum levels of interleukin-6, soluble interleukin-6 receptor and tumour necrosis factor receptors to the acute-phase protein response in advanced pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jan; 96(1):83–7

Levels of serum neopterin are increased in pancreatic cancer patients and correlate with the prognosis. Birk D, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Apr 27;4(4):156–60

The hypothalamic satiety peptide CART is expressed in anorectic and non-anorectic pancreatic islet tumors and in the normal islet of Langerhans. Jensen PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):139–43

A characterization of the coagulant and fibrinolytic profile of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Kakkar AK, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–6

Increased blood proinsulin and decreased C-peptide levels in patients with pancreatic cancer. Nakamori S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):16–24

Tumor markers in evaluating the response to radiotherapy in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Okusaka T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):867–72

Serum and correspondent tissue measurements of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R). Clinical relevance in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Birk D, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):89–96

Neopterin serum levels in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Manes G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):31–7

Plasma chromogranin A in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Granberg D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2712–7

Pancreatic cancer risk and nutrition-related methyl-group availability indicators in male smokers. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):535–41

Doubling time of serum CA 19-9 in the clinical course of patients with pancreatic cancer and its significant association with prognosis. Nishida K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;71(3):140–6

Serum prostate specific antigen levels are not elevated in most of the patients with advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;29(7):365

Circulating vascular endothelial growth factor correlates with systemic thrombin generation in patients with pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Chinswangwatanakul V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):851

Hypercalcitoninemia, nodular goiter, and pancreatic tumor. Ghnassia JP, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jun;9(6):599–600

Serum growth factors in patients with pancreatic cancer. Meggiato T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):65–71

Intraoperative insulin measurement during surgical management of insulinomas. Proye C, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Dec;22(12):1218–24

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic significance of angiogenesis in human pancreatic cancer. Ikeda N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9-10):1553–63

Expression of two angiogenic factors, vascular endothelial growth factor and platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in human pancreatic cancer, and its relationship to angiogenesis. Fujimoto F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1439–47

Overexpression of endothelium-derived nitric oxide synthase isoform 3 in the vasculature of human pancreatic tumor biopsies. Nussler AK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;383(6):474–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of heterocyclic amines for the pancreatic duct epithelium in hamsters. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):235–9

Induction of adenocarcinoma from hamster pancreatic islet cells treated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in vitro. Schmied B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):317–24

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: unusual pancreatic lesions. Kim AY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):827; discussion 831

CHEMISTRY

Association of increased immunostaining for inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine with fibroblast growth factor transformation in pancreatic cancer. Vickers SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):245–51

Loss of p27Kip1 expression independently predicts poor prognosis for patients with resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Lu CD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15; 85(6):1250–60

Cellular composition and anatomic distribution in nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine tumors: immunohistochemical study of 30 cases. Zheng X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):373–6

Neurotrophins and Trk receptors in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: expression patterns and effects on in vitro invasive behavior. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):417–27

Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of beta-1 integrin in pancreatic carcinoma. Böttger TC, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(4):308–13

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2, Bax, Bcl-X, and Mcl-1 expression in pancreatic cancers. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(1):73–82

Epidermal growth factor receptor, somatostatin and bcl-2 in human pancreatic tumor xenografts. An immunohistochemical study. Zalatnai A. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):146–51

HER-2/Neu expression as a progression marker in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):83–92

[Intracystic biochemical and tumor markers in a case of pseudo-papillary and solid tumor of the pancreas: pay attention to the interpretation (letter)] Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of somatostatin receptors in gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors] Mure A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Oct;22(10):809–18 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinicopathological profile as a basis for classification of the endocrine tumours of the gastroenteropancreatic tract. Solcia E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S9–15 (47 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The hereditary forms of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. DeLellis RA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 May;6(3):149–53

A rare combination consisting of primary hyperaldosteronism and glucagonoma. Abe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1397–401 (31 ref.)

Baclofen therapy for intractable hiccups in pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Marino RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):2000

Pancreatitis associated with pancreatic islet cell tumors [letter; comment] Sheppard BC. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun; 177(6):526–7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Jun;171(6):562–4.

Vagaries of clinical presentation of pancreatic and biliary tract cancer. Modolell I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:82–4 (34 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a 41-year-old woman. Kongara KR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1998 Sep;65(8):407–10

Panniculitis caused by acinous pancreatic carcinoma. Heykarts B, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):182–3

The wirsungorrhagies: causes and management in 14 patients [see comments] Dinu F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep; 30(7):595–600. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Feb;31(2):213–4.

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (CD30, p80+) presenting as acute pancreatitis with subcutaneous nodules [letter] Castellanos G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Sep;63(3):205–6

Intraoperative celiac plexus block in the surgical palliation for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):427–31 (25 ref.)

Placement of Palmaz stents in malignant duodenal stenosis through a cutaneous fistula. Ernst S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(6):1142–4

Diagnostic strategies for evaluation and prognosticating the outcome of jaundice among patients with cholestasis caused by neoplastic diseases of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas. Andonov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(1):72–4

Hemobilia in advanced pancreatic cancer with portal vein obstruction and a metal endobiliary stent: a case report. Cvetkovski B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):420–2

Randomized trial of stent placed above and across the sphincter of Oddi in malignant bile duct obstruction. Pedersen FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec; 48(6):574–9

Missed malignancies during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hamaloglu E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):126–9

Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas as a cause of acute pancreatitis. Sperti C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2421–4

Bypass for malignant duodenal obstruction--politics of change: therapeutic. Selective! Prophylactic? [editorial; comment] Sikora SS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;18(3):99–100. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul-Sep;18(3):101–3.

Myotonic dystrophy associated with insulinoma. Sugio T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jun;38(6):504–6

Insulinoma/hypoglycemic syndrome: a statistical evaluation of 1085 reported cases of a Japanese series. Soga J, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):379–88

Fish oil-enriched nutritional supplement attenuates progression of the acute-phase response in weight-losing patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1120–5

Haemosuccus pancreaticus due to mucinous cystadenocarcinoma: the significance of recurrent abdominal pain, hyperamylasaemia and a pancreatic cyst in association with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Macleod AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug; 44(4):274–6

Undifferentiated pancreatic cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Kakizaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Sep;28(9):563–6 (18 ref.)

Weber-Christian syndrome revealing intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas. Le Borgne J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):322–4

Stricture of the main pancreatic duct due to focal pancreatitis coexistent with pancreatic cystadenoma. Mizumoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):211–3

Increased angiogenin expression in obstructive chronic pancreatitis surrounding pancreatic cancer but not in pure chronic pancreatitis. Shimoyama S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):225–30

Clearance of acanthosis nigricans associated with the HAIR-AN syndrome after partial pancreatectomy: an 11-year follow-up. Pfeifer SL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul;75(885):421–2

Anxiety symptoms and panic attacks preceding pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Passik SD, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):268–72

Differentiating non-paraneoplastic from glucagonoma associated necrolytic migratory erythema [letter] Rohna R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Aug;39(8):385

Intrathecal morphine delivered via subcutaneous pump for intractable pain in pancreatic cancer. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):6–11

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in insulinoma] Olsen DB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatic artery ligation for liver metastasis of a acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas revealed by a nodular panniculitis] Viguier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug-Sep;22(8–9):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin of lizard, skin of chagrin] Dolmazon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:264s–266s **(Fre)**

[Necrolytic migratory erythema] Dandrifosse JF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Dec;53(12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute reversible night blindness caused by vitamin A deficiency in pancreatic carcinoma] Schönherr U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Aug;213(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional radiology in the palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Mazza E, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb; 85(1 Suppl 1):S54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of endoscopy in the palliative therapy of pancreatic cancer] Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S60–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An elderly patient with an insulinoma who had prolonged dementia-like symptoms] Hattori H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;35(7):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of blood coagulation in patients with pancreatic cancer] Piotrowski ZM, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):87–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic glucagonoma and deep vein thrombosis] Guilarte López-Mañas J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec; 21(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreaticobiliary carcinoma associated with a large choledochal cyst: role of MRI and MR cholangiopancreatography in diagnosis and preoperative assessment. Brine DR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun; 24(3):292–4

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: CT and endosonographic features. Gouhiri M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):72–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting as cystic pancreatic mass. Liu DM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):299–300

Fatty mass of the pancreas is not equal to lipoma of the pancreas [letter; comment] Itai Y. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):551–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jun;170(6):1485–7.

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging and dual-phase helical CT in the preoperative assessment of suspected pancreatic cancer: a comparative study with receiver operating characteristic analysis. Sheridan MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):583–90

Review article: current practice and future perspectives in detection and diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Haycox A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;12(10):937–48 (152 ref.)

Identification of patients with resectable pancreatic cancer: at what stage are we? Gorelick AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1995–6

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor of the pancreas: presentation in a young adult. Kaye PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1958–61

A new strategy for the application of CA19-9 in the differentiation of pancreaticobiliary cancer: analysis using a receiver operating characteristic curve. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1941–6

Pancreatic tumors: efficacy of newer CT techniques matches that of endoscopic sonography. Ott DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1414–6

Telomerase activity detected in pancreatic juice 19 months before a tumor is detected in a patient with pancreatic cancer. Suehara N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1967–71

Neuroglycopenic and other symptoms in patients with insulinomas. Dizon AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Mar; 106(3):307–10

Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic dysplasia in patients with a family history of pancreatic cancer. Brentnall TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):247–55

Biliopancreatic malignancy: screening the at risk patient with molecular markers. Caldas C. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:153–6 (42 ref.)

Mucin hypersecreting neoplasms. Carr-Locke DL. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:99–103 (24 ref.)

Pancreatic cancer: clinical presentation, pitfalls and early clues. DiMagno EP. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:140–2 (44 ref.)

Biliopancreatic malignancy current diagnostic possibilities: an overview. Ferrucci JT. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:143–4 (8 ref.)

MRI and MRCP in pancreaticobiliary malignancy. Ferrucci JT. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:18–9

Role of tumour markers, cytogenetics. Lamerz R. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:145–9 (53 ref.)

Neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors--a condensed overview of diagnosis and treatment. Oberg K. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S3–8 (30 ref.)

Imaging and staging of bilio-pancreatic tumours: role of endoscopic and intraductal ultrasonography and guided cytology. Palazzo L. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:25–7 (33 ref.)

Usefulness of novel tumour markers. Rhodes JM. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:118–21 (22 ref.)

Role of tumor markers and mutations in cells and pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Tascilar M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:107–10 (70 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of focal pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. van Gulik TM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:85–8

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: imaging studies and treatment strategies. Sugiyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):685–91

TUM2-PK (pyruvate kinase type tumor M2), CA19-9 and CEA in patients with benign, malignant and metastasizing pancreatic lesions. Cerwenka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):849–51

CA 242 in comparison with established tumour markers in colorectal, pancreatic and lung cancer. Hasholzner U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2477–80

MR-cholangiopancreaticography (MRCP) and MR-angiography: morphologic changes with magnetic resonance imaging. Vahldiek G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2451–8

Localization of insulinomas. Boukhman MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):818–22; discussion 822–3

Cystic tumours of the pancreas: a diagnostic dilemma. Ooi LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec;68(12):844–6

Pancreatic cancer in patients with chronic pancreatitis: a challenge from a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Aug;25(4):207–17 (154 ref.)

Telomerase activity in pancreatic juice differentiates ductal carcinoma from adenoma and pancreatitis. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2479–83

Detection of mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene in pancreatic juice and its application to diagnosis of patients with pancreatic cancer: comparison with K-ras mutation. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1147–53

K-ras gene mutations in the diagnosis of fine-needle aspirates of pancreatic masses: prospective study using two techniques with different detection limits. Mora J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2243–8

The continuing challenge of exocrine pancreatic cancer. Worthington TR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(6–7):360–5

Unresponsive eczematous dermatitis: a case of pancreatic cancer masquerading as cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Levin J, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Aug;64(2):113–4

Apoptosis with positive direct immunofluorescence findings in a patient with necrolytic migratory erythema. Perniciaro C, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Sep;62(3):129–32

Discrimination between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma using artificial intelligence-related algorithms based on image cytometry-generated variables. Yeaton P, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 1;32(4):309–16

Long-term survival after diagnosis of hepatic metastatic VIPoma: report of two cases with disparate courses and review of therapeutic options. Nguyen HN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1148–55 (37 ref.)

Glucagonoma syndrome: survival 24 years following diagnosis. Nightingale KJ, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):68–71

Feasibility of stent placement above the sphincter of Oddi ("inside-stent") for patients with malignant biliary obstruction [see comments] Liu Q, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):687–90. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):727–9.

Experience with the Biostator for diagnosis and assisted surgery of 21 insulinomas. Gin H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):371–7

Gastrinomas and the change in their presentation and management in Northern Ireland, UK, from 1970 to 1996. Larkin CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):947–52

Intraductal papillary neoplasm of the pancreas: a clinical review of 13 benign and four malignant tumours. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):223–9

The standard diagnostic work-up and surgical treatment of pancreatic head tumours. Gouma DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–23 (94 ref.)

Necrolytic migratory erythema, first symptom of a malignant glucagonoma: treatment by long-acting somatostatin and surgical resection. Report of three cases. El Rassi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):562–7 (56 ref.)

Quiz case of the month. The microscopic features defined this pancreatic mass as a macrocystic variant of serous cystadenoma. Heindryckx E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998; 8(8):1497–8

Von Hippel-Lindau disease: strategies in early detection (renal-, adrenal-, pancreatic masses). Hes FJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):598–610 (142 ref.)

Image of the month. Glucagonoma syndrome. Halkic N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun;116(6):1286, 1510

C(Tr)/C(Cr) ratio in pancreatic disease [letter] Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):603

Image of the month. Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: carcinoma of the pancreas with umbilical metastasis. Venu RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Apr;114(4):632, 863

Mucin-producing pancreatic tumors: comparison of MR cholangiopancreatography with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ming FK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):591–2

In situ hybridization for telomerase RNA in routine cytologic brushings for the diagnosis of pancreaticobiliary malignancies. Morales CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):402–5

Twenty-six cases of mucinous ductal ectasia of the pancreas. Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):592–4

Primary carcinoma of the duodenal minor papilla. Yamao K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):634–6 (13 ref.)

Pancreatic endocrine tumors: diagnostic pitfalls. Ectors N. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):679–90 (127 ref.)

Dermoid cyst of the pancreas: a rare cystic neoplasm. Fernandez-Cebrian JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1874–6

Early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Furukawa H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):4–7

Advanced small cell pancreatic cancer: relevance of laparoscopic staging. Ghadimi BM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1145–7

Missed malignancies during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hamaloglu E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):126–9

Benign retroperitoneal schwannoma mimicking a pancreatic cystic tumor: case report and literature review. Hsiao WC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec; 45(24):2418–20 (9 ref.)

A rare malformation of the pancreaticobiliary junction long common channel choledochal cyst and pancreas divisum in a patient with pancreatic cancer. Hünerbein M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1647–9

Early detection and high risk of pancreatic cancer: an introduction. Ishikawa O. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):2–3

Minute carcinoma of the pancreas measuring 1 cm or less in diameter--collective review of Japanese case reports. Ishikawa O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):8–15 (43 ref.)

Ductectatic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a rare variant. Kakkos SK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2410–2

Significance of K-ras codon 12 point mutation in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):532–9 (83 ref.)

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by cytology and measurement of oncogene and tumor markers in pure pancreatic juice aspirated by endoscopy. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):31–7

Laparoscopic pancreatic surgery: indications, techniques and preliminary results. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1174–80

Health-related quality of life evaluations of gastric and pancreatic cancer. Schmier J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1998–2004 (42 ref.)

An unusual clinical course of a hormone-secreting gastrointestinal tumor: a case presentation from clinical practice. Skok P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct; 45(23):1655–9

An introduction to mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas: why they deserve more attention. Takada T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):1967–72 (18 ref.)

Clinical analysis of inflammatory masses of the pancreatic head region. Yeh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2392–8

Mucin Hypersecreting Intraductal Papillary Neoplasm of the

pancreas. Kim AW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):175–84

Pancreatic lymphoma masquerading as adenocarcinoma. Patankar T, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun; 18(2):84

A prospective multicenter trial evaluating diagnostic validity of multivariate analysis and individual serum marker in differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer from benign pancreatic diseases. Hayakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):23–9

Multifocal serous cystadenoma of the pancreas. A case report and review of the literature. Tanno S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):129–32 (22 ref.)

Are elevated levels of the tumour marker CA19–9 of any clinical significance?—an evaluation. McLaughlin R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;168(2):124–6

Pancreatic cystic neoplasms. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):270–4

MRI of extrapancreatic gastrinomas. Debaere C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Dec;81(6):279–82

Learning from case reports: diagnostic issues in an epidemiologic study of pancreatic cancer. Soler M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1215–21

K-ras mutations in DNA extracted from the plasma of patients with pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic utility and prognostic significance. Castells A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):578–84

HASTE MR cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Fukukura Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar–Apr; 23(2):301–5

Intraductal mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas: diagnosis by MR cholangiopancreatography. Usuki N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):875–9

Chronic asymptomatic pseudocyst with sludge aggregates masquerading as mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Kuba H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):766–9

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypoglycemia: involvement of "big" insulin-like growth factor-II. Mizuta Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 33(5):761–5

Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after successful eradication of Helicobacter pylori and regression of gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Ohashi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):724–7

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic imaging: abdominal pain and a pancreatic lesion. Young N. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1171, 1175

Results of surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Hishinuma S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):143–50

Surgical treatment for patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Ihse I, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(2):133–7

The potential diagnostic use of K-ras codon 12 and p53 alterations in brush cytology from the pancreatic head region. Sturm PD, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):247–53

Doubling time of serum CA 19–9 in the clinical course of patients with pancreatic cancer and its significant association with prognosis. Nishida K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;71(3):140–6

K-ras point mutations in the supernatants of pancreatic juice and bile are reliable for diagnosis of pancreas and biliary tract carcinomas complementary to cytologic examination. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):240–8

Clinical significance of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography for the diagnosis of cystic tumor of the pancreas compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and computed tomography. Mera K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;29(6):294–8

A huge pancreatic cystic adenoma misdiagnosed as an ovarian cyst. Tsai EM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan; 15(1):52–5

Platelet counts and prognosis of pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Schwarz RE. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2158–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1494–5.

Solid-pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas—a rare and frequently misdiagnosed neoplasm. Bektas H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;384(1):39–43

Preoperative diagnostics in pancreatic carcinoma: would less be better? Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Aug;383(3–4):243–8

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas—cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Meyer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;384(1):44–9

Islet cell tumor of the pancreas associated with tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Smith TM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;17(7):1093–6

Images in clinical medicine. Tumors of the pituitary, pancreas, and parathyroid glands in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Simcic KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 26;339(22):1602

Utility of fluorescence in situ hybridization in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Adsay NV, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):111–6

Localized nodular idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: successful treatment with surgical resection. Fujii K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):213–5

Immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a report of three cases. Imai Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):308–15

Giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a case report and review of the literature. Jotsuka T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):415–7 (14 ref.)

Detection of K-ras and p53 gene mutations in pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of intraductal papillary mucinous tumors. Kaino M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):294–9

Pancreatic tuberculosis: a rare condition mimicking pancreatic cystadenoma [letter] Machado MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):315–6

Intraductal pancreatic adenoma. Neff GW, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):205–7 (16 ref.)

Quantitative determination of K-ras mutations in pancreatic juice for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using hybridization protection assay. Watanabe H, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov; 17(4):341–7

Interactive fusion of three-dimensional images of upper abdominal CT and FDG PET with no body surface markers. Inagaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 17(2):155–63

Pancreatic carcinoma versus chronic pancreatitis: dynamic MR imaging. Johnson PT, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul; 212(1):213–8

Local extension of pancreatic carcinoma: assessment with thin-section helical CT versus with breath-hold fast MR imaging—ROC analysis. Nishiharu T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):445–52

Plasmacytoma of the pancreas: CT and MRI appearance. Pääkkö E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Dec;169(6):673–5

Laparoscopic evaluation in pancreatic cancer. Merchant NB, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct–Nov;15(3):155–65 (53 ref.)

Insulinoma masquerading as factitious hypoglycemia. Baddley JW, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov;91(11):1067–9

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas, diagnosis by cytology. Crawford BE 2nd. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):973–7 (44 ref.)

The use of diagnostic laparoscopy supported by laparoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of pancreatic cancer. Catheline JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar;13(3):239–45

Pancreatic imaging. Baron PL, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1999 Jan;8(1):35–58 (67 ref.)

Insulinoma. Grant CS. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct; 7(4):819–44 (87 ref.)

Gastrinoma: advances in localization and treatment. Norton JA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):845–61 (62 ref.)

Demonstration of microcystic disease of the pancreas by magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: report of a case. Kitagawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1283–6

Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors associated with von Hippel Lindau disease: diagnostic and management recommendations. Libutti SK, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1153–9

Pancreatic leiomyosarcoma in a middle-aged lady. Chawla S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul–Sep;19(3):118–9

Splenic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma arising in heterotopic pancreatic tissue. Zanetti G, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct; 84(5):606–10

Comparative study of carbohydrate antigen 195 and carcinoembryonic antigen for the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Andicoechea A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar; 23(3):227–31; discussion 231–2

Improved tumor staging by diagnostic laparoscopy. Arnold JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;37(6):483–8

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic echography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Krüstev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Status and prospects of pancreatic cancer diagnosis in China (editorial)] Lu X. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 36(7):435 **(Chi)**

[Factitious insulinoma] Blans MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26;142(39):2154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glucogonoma syndrome] De Haas ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1336–7 **(Dut)**

[Analysis and treatment of pancreatic cystic diseases] Gooszen HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1; 143(18):925–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone localization of Weber-Christian syndrome associated with chronic pancreatitis developing bone metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):305–7 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of pancreatic cancer by combined laparoscopy and echolaparoscopy] Catheline JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun;123(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic cancer (editorial)] Trede M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):433–7 **(Fre)**

[Benign intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors of the pancreas with a 30-year follow-up] Barbe L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weber-Christian syndrome and intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Le Borgne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):281–3 **(Fre)**

[Malignant pancreatic non-hodgkin's lymphoma manifesting as severe acute pancreatitis] Mofredj A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):528–31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic epidermoid carcinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Wind P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):534–6 **(Fre)**

[Simplified exploration of jaundice: cholangiography with magnetic resonance imaging] Gainant A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):46 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Diagnosis and evaluation] André T, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 21;27(11):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational preoperative diagnosis of insulinoma] Ambacher T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar;70(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of two different neuroendocrine tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract and of the pancreas] Pfeiffer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 4;124(22):712–3 **(Ger)**

[The coexistence of 2 different neuroendocrine tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract and pancreas (see comments)] Reusch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 4;123(49):1472–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 4;124(22):712; discussion 713. **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of two different neuroendocrine tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract and of the pancreas (comment)] Ritter MR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 4; 124(22):712; discussion 713. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Dec 4;123(49):1472–7. **(Ger)**

[An unusual picture of insulinoma in type-2 diabetes mellitus and morbid obesity] Wildbrett J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 5;124(9):248–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of pancreas diagnosis. An exclusive training service of the Gastro-Ligue for dermatologists] Adamek HE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 30;117(15):29–31 **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnostic imaging in the area of the pancreas (CT, MRI, MR-angio, hydro-CT, MR cholangiopancreatography)] Gerhardt P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:274–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of vascular infiltration in malignant pancreas tumors] Wendl K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic lesions of the pancreas] Rosien U, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jul 15;94(7):377–85 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography (MRT), magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Diehl SJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of MRI and MR cholangiopancreatography and contrast enhanced dual phase 3-D MR angiography in diagnosis of pancreatic tumors: initial clinical results] Gaa J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jun;170(6):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA19–9 has no value as a tumor marker in obstructive jaundice] Peterli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 23;129(3):77–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The timing in differential diagnosis of cystic tumors of the pancreas: clinical report of three cases of cystadenocarcinoma] Danzi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Cappelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S19–21 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR imaging of pancreatic neoplasms] Pavone P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S6–10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and staging of pancreatic cancer] Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S14–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) for the mucin producing pancreatic tumor (MPT)] Usuki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of MRCP for diagnosis of patients with pancreatic neoplasm] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatoblastoma in an adult] Hayasaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May; 96(5):558–63 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-functioning malignant islet cell tumor with egg-shaped calcification] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;96(2):189–93 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness for choice of treatment by endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) guided fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of ascites—report of two cases] Mizutani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;95(9):1047–51 **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the pancreas with elevated serum CA 19–9 and SPAN-1] Ohta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Aug;39(8):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal islet cell tumors. Proposition of a diagnostic-therapeutic model] Legutko J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):463–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with insulinoma] Usenko AIu. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenoma of the pancreas] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasms of the pancreas. Images of the tumor and follow-up] Valdés-González R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun; 135(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic vipoma with bizarre characteristics] Bermejo F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;22(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: a review of the literature apropos 5 cases] Diaz de Liaño Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):288–93 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory insufficiency resulting in death in a patient with abdominal pain, generalized adenopathies and enlarged pancreas: case record (clinical conference)] Jiménez Sáenz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Dec;90(12):877–81 **(Spa)**

[A pancreatic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with diffuse spread (letter)] Reina Duarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Mar;91(3):227–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of malignant and benign insulinoma. Experience of the National Institute of Nutrition] López Alvarenga JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Burgos L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec; 126(12):1507–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of an oral nutritional supplement enriched with fish oil on weight-loss in patients with pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):80–6

Evaluation of pancreatic proteolytic enzyme treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, with nutrition and detoxification support [see comments] Gonzalez NJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):117–24. Comment in: Nutr Cancer 1999 ;33(2):115–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of clinical benefit of chemotherapy in patients with upper gastrointestinal cancer. Hoffman K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):651–9

Complete remission of nonresectable pancreatic cancer after infusional colloidal phosphorus-32 brachytherapy, external beam radiation therapy, and 5-fluorouracil: a preliminary report. DeNittis AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 22(4):355–60

Combined chemoradiotherapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Martin JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 22(3):309–14

Marimastat in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer: a dose-finding study. Rosemurgy A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;22(3):247–52

Complete clinical remission in a patient with advanced pancreatic cancer using mitomycin C–based chemotherapy: the role of adjunctive heparin. Sadoff L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):187–90

p53 in relation to therapeutic outcome of locoregional chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer. Gansauge F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:281–7

The matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Jones L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:288–307 (127 ref.)

Intraarterial instillation of microencapsulated cells in the pancreatic arteries in pig. Kröger JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:374–8

The novel Trk receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor CEP-701 (KT-5555) exhibits antitumor efficacy against human pancreatic carcinoma (Panc1) xenograft growth and in vivo invasiveness. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:252–62

Genetic prodrug activation therapy for pancreatic cancer. Rigg AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:319–25 (26 ref.)

Multidrug resistance: a solvable problem? Borst P. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:162–4 (13 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic cancer: it may no longer be ignored. Cascinu S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan; 10(1):105–9 (34 ref.)

Summing up 15 years of somatostatin analog therapy in neuroendocrine tumors: future outlook. Eriksson B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S31–8 (63 ref.)

Experimental drugs and drug combinations in pancreatic cancer. Kroep JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:234–8 (63 ref.)

Phase II trial of uracil/tegafur (UFT) plus leucovorin in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a University of Chicago phase II consortium study. Mani S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1035–7

Retinoids in pancreatic cancer. Riecken EO, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:197–200 (35 ref.)

Intravenous and intra-arterial chemotherapeutic possibilities in biliopancreatic cancer. van Groeningen CJ. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:305–7 (23 ref.)

Current chemotherapeutic possibilities in pancreaticobiliary cancer. van Riel JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:157–61 (54 ref.)

Pancreatic endocrine tumours, immunotherapy and gene therapy: chemotherapy and interferon therapy of endocrine tumours. Veenhof CH. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:185–7 (6 ref.)

Gemcitabine-induced programmed cell death (apoptosis) of human pancreatic carcinoma is determined by Bcl-2 content. Bold RJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr-May; 6(3):279–85

Chemoradiation for localized pancreatic cancer: another perspective [editorial; comment] Evans DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):4–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):38–45.

Chemoradiotherapy in the management of localized tumors of the pancreas. Poen JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):117–22 (21 ref.)

Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [see comments] White R, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):38–45 . Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):4–7.

Growth inhibitory effect of L-canavanine against MIA PaCa-2 pancreatic cancer cells is not due to conversion to its toxic metabolite canaline. Swaffar DS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan;10(1):113–8

Penetration kinetics of 5-fluorouracil into pancreatic fluid in post-pancreatoduodenectomy patients. Zhu Z, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Sep;9(8):685–8

CA19-9: a pedictor of response in pancreatic cancer treated with gemcitabine and cisplatin. Heinemann V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2433–5

Neurotensin receptor-mediated inhibition of pancreatic cancer cell growth by the neurotensin antagonist SR 48692. Herzig MC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):213–9

Electrically mediated drug delivery for treating subcutaneous and orthotopic pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a hamster model. Jaroszeski MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):989–94

Locoregional/systemic chemotherapy of locally advanced/metastasized pancreatic cancer with a combination of mitomycin-C and gemcitabine and simultaneous follow-up by imaging methods and tumor markers. Klapdor R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2459–69

Pancreatic cancer cells express interleukin-13 and -4 receptors, and their growth is inhibited by Pseudomonas exotoxin coupled to interleukin-13 and -4. Kornmann M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):125–31

p53 expression affects the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3773–9

Trofosfamide in patients with pancreatic cancer. Schmidt-Sandte W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2485–7

Optimization of treatment conditions for studying the anticancer effects of retinoids using pancreatic adenocarcinoma as a model. El-Metwally TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):596–603

Effect of flutamide on survival in patients with pancreatic cancer. Study needs to be repeated on a much larger scale [letter; comment] Bramhall S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):326–7; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1935–8.

Effect of flutamide on survival in patients with pancreatic cancer. No recommendations can be made [letter; comment] Wasan HS. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):327–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1935–8.

Effect of flutamide on survival in patients with pancreatic cancer. Results are impressive [letter; comment] Wigmore SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):327; discussion 328 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1935–8.

Intensive weekly chemotherapy is not effective in advanced pancreatic cancer patients: a report from the Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer (GISCAD). Cascinu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):491–4

A combination of gemcitabine and 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer, a report from the Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer (GISCAD). Cascinu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1595–8

Phase II study of docetaxel in patients with metastatic pancreatic cancer: a Japanese cooperative study. Cooperative Group of Docetaxel for Pancreatic Cancer in Japan. Okada S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):438–43

Treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer with the long-acting somatostatin analogue lanreotide: in vitro and in vivo results. Raderer M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3–4):535–7

Phase II trial of gemcitabine, epirubicin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Scheithauer W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1797–802

Human pancreatic carcinoma cells are sensitive to photodynamic therapy in vitro and in vivo. Hajri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):899–906

A phase II pilot trial of 13-cis retinoic acid and interferon-alpha in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Brembeck FH, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1; 83(11):2317–23

Failure to confirm major objective antitumor activity for streptozocin and doxorubicin in the treatment of patients with advanced islet cell carcinoma. Cheng PN, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):944–8

An investigational new drug treatment program for patients with gemcitabine: results for over 3000 patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Storniolo AM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1261–8

Drug retention and distribution after intratumoral chemotherapy with fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel in human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Smith JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):267–74

The effects of phytoestrogens on human pancreatic tumor cells in vitro. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19;142(1):111–9

Antisense oligonucleotides to gastrin inhibit growth of human pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):107–12

Gemcitabine: a pharmacologic and clinical overview. Barton-Burke M. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Apr;22(2):176–83 (46 ref.)

New agents in gastrointestinal malignancies: Part 1: Irinotecan in clinical practice. Stucky-Marshall L. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun;22(3):212–9 (22 ref.)

New agents in gastrointestinal malignancies: Part 2: Gemcitabine in clinical practice. Stucky-Marshall L. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Aug;22(4):290–6 (19 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial infusion therapy in the treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer: a feasibility study. Shibuya K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May-Jun; 22(3):196–200

Pharmacological modulation of cisplatin toxicity rhythms with buthionine sulfoximine in mice bearing pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PO3). Li XM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Jul;15(4):323–35

Potent antitumor activity of 2-methoxyestradiol in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Schumacher G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):493–9

A phase II trial of etoposide, folinic acid, fluorouracil and epirubicin in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Maiello E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(5):351–5

Effective intra-arterial chemotherapy for acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Ukei T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(1):76–9

The role of octreotide in the treatment of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. Degen L, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 2:9–14 (30 ref.)

CPT-11 in gastrointestinal cancer. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):371–9 (85 ref.)

Phase II trial of topotecan as a 21-day continuous infusion in patients with advanced or metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Stevenson JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1358–62

Isolated hypoxic perfusion with mitomycin C in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Guadagni S. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;25(3):339–40. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;24(6):542–7.

Isolated hypoxic perfusion with mitomycin C in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer [see comments] Lorenz M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):542–7. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Jun;25(3):339–40.

Novel approaches in development for the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Butera J, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E226–9 (45 ref.)

Regional versus systemic chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic cancer: a randomized study. Aigner KR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1125–9

Adjuvant regional chemotherapy in advanced pancreatic cancer: results of a prospective study. Beger HG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):638–43

A prospective randomized study using adjuvant locoregional chemoimmunotherapy in combination with surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2376–81

Locoregional chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer. Nazli O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):479–82

Prospective randomized trial of 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C for non-resectable pancreatic and biliary carcinoma: multicenter randomized trial. Takada T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2020–6

A study of 9-nitrocamptothecin (RFS-2000) in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Stehlin JS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):821–31

Gastrointestinal hormones as potential adjuvant treatment of exocrine pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Fisher WE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):169–80 (88 ref.)

Intensified adjuvant therapy for pancreatic and periampullary adenocarcinoma: survival results and observations regarding patterns of failure, radiotherapy dose and CA19-9 levels. Abrams RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1039–46

Chemoradiotherapy as preoperative treatment in locally advanced unresectable pancreatic cancer patients: results of a feasibility study. Bajetta E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):285–9

Analysis of the clinical benefit of 5-fluorouracil and radiation treatment in locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Fisher BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1; 45(2):291–5

A phase II study of temozolomide in advanced untreated pancreatic cancer. Moore MJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998; 16(1):77–9

Oral etoposide for patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Thomas E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99;16(4):333–5

PALA versus streptozotocin, doxorubicin, and MeCCNU in the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99; 16(4):315–8

Evaluation of pyrazoloacridine in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Zalupski MM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(1):93–6

Single dose of octreotide stabilize metastatic gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine tumours. Angeletti S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;31(1):23–7

Effect of combination treatment with a vitamin D analog (OCT) and a bisphosphonate (AHPrBP) in a nude mouse model of cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Endo K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Sep;13(9):1378–83

Growth inhibition of experimental pancreatic cancers and sustained reduction in epidermal growth factor receptors during therapy with hormonal peptide analogs. Szepesházi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 125(8–9):444–52

Phase I–II study of gemcitabine and fluorouracil as a continuous infusion in patients with pancreatic cancer. Hidalgo M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):585–92

A novel strategy for inhibiting growth of human pancreatic cancer cells by blocking cyclin–dependent kinase activity. Iseki H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan–Feb;2(1):36–43

Chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the pancreas. Glimelius B. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(3):235–41 (55 ref.)

Biochemical modulation therapy for pancreatic cancer. Hirata K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(3):255–60

A new in–vitro drug sensitivity test (collagen–gel droplet embedded–culture drug sensitivity test) in carcinomas of pancreas and biliary tract: possible clinical utility. Yasuda H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):261–8

Chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer: a neuroimaging clinicopathologic correlation [clinical conference] Rojiani AM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Jul;9(3):165–70

Fish oil–enriched nutritional supplement attenuates progression of the acute–phase response in weight–losing patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1120–5

Selective antitumor activity of MKT–077, a delocalized lipophilic cation, on normal cells and cancer cells in vitro. Chiba Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;69(2):105–10

Long–term follow–up of two patients with metastatic neuroendocrine tumours treated with octreotide. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Sep;53(3):118–23

Evaluation of pancreatic proteolytic enzyme treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, with nutrition and detoxification support [see comments] Gonzalez NJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):117–24. Comment in: Nutr Cancer 1999 ;33(2):115–6.

A new functional Ras antagonist inhibits human pancreatic tumor growth in nude mice. Weisz B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2579–88

Endocrine therapy in pancreatic carcinoma. Yamashita J, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Dec;55 Suppl 1:17–22 (52 ref.)

A 38–year–old man with pancreatic cancer. Portenoy RK, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):52–7

UFT/oral calcium folinate plus radiation in pancreatic cancer. Robert F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):127–8

Successful arterial administration therapy of SMANCS for liver metastasis of malignant insulinoma. Igarashi H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):207–10

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on a pancreatic acinar carcinoma in the rat. Hajri A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov; 15(11):1767–74

Pretesting tumors [news] Strauss E. **Sci Am** 1999 Feb; 280(2):19, 22

Effects of angiogenesis inhibitors on multistage carcinogenesis in mice. Bergers G, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 30;284(5415):808–12

Intraarterial adjuvant chemotherapy after pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer: significant reduction in occurrence of liver metastasis. Beger HG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):946–9

Adjuvant therapy for pancreatic cancer. Ghaneh P, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):937–45 (98 ref.)

Palliative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer: is It worthwhile? van der Schelling GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):950–3 (19 ref.)

Indirect antiproliferative effect of the somatostatin analog octreotide on MIA PaCa–2 human pancreatic carcinoma in nude mice. Weckbecker G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1997 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):549–54

[Compassionate use of gemcitabine in advanced pancreatic cancer: a French multicentric study] Kurtz JE, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Feb;86(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of postoperative recurrent pancreatic carcinoma with octreotide and tamoxifen] Wenger FA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional and systemic therapy of advanced pancreatic carcinoma] Gebauer T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated hypoxic perfusion with mitomycin C confers no benefit for patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma] Petrowsky H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of postoperative recurrent pancreatic carcinoma with octreotide and tamoxifen] Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma. Optimizing therapy by adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy?] Maurer CA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(5):401–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Octreotide in the treatment of advanced pancreatic tumor. Preliminary study] Cirillo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec; 53(12):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual osteonecrosis caused by radiochemotherapy. A case] Moro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May; 97(5):417–8 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of palliation in pancreatic cancer] Di Costanzo F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S47–53 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in pancreatic cancer: preliminary results] Morganti AG, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant concomitant chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer] Turci D, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S36–42 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of unresectable pancreatic cancer responding to MTX/5–FU sequential therapy] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan;26(1):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection for unresectable pancreatic cancer–report of two cases] Yamamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Oct;25(12):1969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluations of gastric and pancreatic cancer. Elixhauser A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1206–13 (20 ref.)

The cost–effectiveness of octreotide acetate in the treatment of carcinoid syndrome and VIPoma. Schonfeld WH, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):514–25

Pancreatic cancer: total costs and utilization of health services. Wilson LS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul; 71(3):171–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by detecting telomerase activity in pancreatic juice: comparison with K–ras mutations. Uehara H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 94(9):2513–8

The matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Jones L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:288–307 (127 ref.)

Lipoxygenase inhibitors abolish proliferation of human pancreatic cancer cells. Ding XZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):218–23

Induction of matrix metalloprotease–1 gene expression by retinoic acid in the human pancreatic tumour cell line Dan–G. von Marschall Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 80(7):935–9

Increased cyclooxygenase–2 expression in human pancreatic carcinomas and cell lines: growth inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Molina MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4356–62

Cyclooxygenase–2 expression is up–regulated in human pancreatic cancer. Tucker ON, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):987–90

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase 2 (MMP–2), membrane–type 1 MMP and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 2 and activation of proMMP–2 in pancreatic duct adenocarcinomas in hamsters treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Iki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1323–9

Activation of MAP kinases in growth responsive pancreatic cancer cells. Douziech N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Aug; 11(8):591–602

Telomerase elevation in pancreatic ductal carcinoma compared to nonmalignant pathological states. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):993–8

9–Hydroxyellipticine inhibits telomerase activity in human pancreatic cancer cells. Sato N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):318–21

Alteration of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferases in pancreatic carcinoma. Nan BC, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Oct; 15(10):1033–7

Lack of elevated MAP kinase (Erk) activity in pancreatic carcinomas despite oncogenic K–ras expression. Yip–Schneider MT, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):271–9

Genomic analysis of the thymine–DNA glycosylase (TDG) gene on 12q22–q24.1 in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Yatsuoka T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):97–102

Cloning, expression, and characterization of a novel UDP–galactose:beta–N–acetylglucosamine beta1,3–galactosyltransferase (beta3Gal–T5) responsible for synthesis of type 1 chain in colorectal and pancreatic epithelia and tumor cells derived therefrom. Isshiki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12499–507

Molecular cloning of the oncofetal isoform of the human pancreatic bile salt–dependent lipase. Pasqualini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28208–18

Stromal degradation by the malignant epithelium in pancreatic cancer and the therapeutic potential of proteolytic inhibition. Bramhall SR. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):392–401 (108 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinase (MMP) inhibition selectively decreases type II MMP activity in a murine model of pancreatic cancer. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jan; 81(1):65–8

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition suppresses MMP–2 activity and activation of PANC–1 cells in vitro. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):162–7

The human DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs) 1, 3a and 3b: coordinate mRNA expression in normal tissues and overexpression in tumors. Robertson KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2291–8

Overexpression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in pancreatic adenocarcinoma is regulated by constitutively activated RelA. Wang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12; 18(32):4554–63

Immunohistochemical localization of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase in human pancreatic tissues. Yamamoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):137–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extrapancreatic neoplasms occur with unusual frequency in patients with intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Sugiyama M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 94(2):470–3

Occupation and pancreatic cancer risk in Shanghai, China. Ji BT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):76–81

Pancreatico–biliary malignancy: prevalence and risk factors. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:1–3 (21 ref.)

Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer and diet in Australia [editorial; comment] Ireland P. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul; 69(7):471. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 May;69(5):331–5

The increased incidence of cancer of the pancreas: is there a missing dietary factor? Can it be reversed? [see comments] Stephens FO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):331–5 (77 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jul;69(7):471.

Gallstones, cholecystectomy and risk of cancers of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas. Chow WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):640–4

Diabetes mellitus, other medical conditions and familial history of cancer as risk factors for pancreatic cancer. Silverman DT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1830–7

Diabetes mellitus and pancreatic cancer mortality in a prospective cohort of United States adults [see comments] Calle EE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug; 9(4):403–10. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Aug;9(4):355–6.

A case–control study on risk factors for pancreatic diseases in Kerala, India. Mori M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):25–30

Epidemiology of digestive tract cancers in India IV. Gall bladder and pancreas. Dhir V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):24–8 (39 ref.)

Solid waste and pancreatic cancer: an ecologic study in Florida, USA. Schwartz GG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;27(5):781–7

Characteristics of pancreatic carcinoma in the elderly. Kamisawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):31–4

Primary malignancies of the hepato–biliary–pancreatic system in organ allograft recipients. Penn I. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):157–64 (42 ref.)

Glucagonomas/diabetico–dermatogenic syndrome (DDS): a statistical evaluation of 407 reported cases. Soga J, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):312–9 (23 ref.)

Comparative study of p53 expression in primary invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas between Chinese and Japanese. Dong M, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):229–37

Longitudinal study of socio–economic differences in the incidence of stomach, colorectal and pancreatic cancers. Brown J, et al. **Popul Trends** 1998 Winter;(94):35–41

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary and nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case–control study based on direct interviews. Silverman DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18;90(22):1710–9

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic cancer: development of a unifying etiologic concept. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:191–200 (38 ref.)

Other risk factors for pancreatic cancer: hormonal aspects. Andrén–Sandberg A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:131–5 (61 ref.)

Risk of pancreatic and periampullary cancer following cholecystectomy. Gullo L. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:127–8

Diabetes and the risk of pancreatic cancer. Gullo L. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:79–81

In vitro pancreatic carcinogenesis. Schmied BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:41–5

Remote partial gastrectomy as a risk factor for pancreatic cancer: potential for preventive strategies. van Rees BP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:204–7 (58 ref.)

Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer and diet in Australia [editorial; comment] Ireland P. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul; 69(7):471. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 May;69(5):331–5.

Effects of long term feeding of raw soya bean flour on virus–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in guinea fowl. Kirev T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):195–202

Alcohol and smoking as risk factors in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Talamini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999

Jul;44(7):1303–11
Diet, alcohol, coffee and pancreatic cancer: final results from an Italian study. Soler M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Dec;7(6):455–60
Carcinoma of the gallbladder [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):602
The link between exocrine pancreatic cancer and the endocrine pancreas. Pour PM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):77–87 (51 ref.)
Risk and genetic factors in pancreatic cancer [editorial] Gullo L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;30(6):587–92 (92 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer and fibrinogen storage disease. Radhi JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):865–7
Dietary and nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. Silverman DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18;90(22):1710–9
Pancreatic cancer risk and nutrition-related methyl-group availability indicators in male smokers. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):535–41
Dietary fat and carcinogenesis. Woutersen RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15;443(1–2):111–27 (183 ref.)
Mechanistic analysis and chemoprevention of pancreatic carcinogenesis. Konishi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov; 17(4):334–40

GENETICS

Detection of Ki-ras oncogene mutations in pancreatic diseases: helpful or irrelevant? Van Laethem JL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul-Sep;61(3):295–7 (33 ref.)
The hereditary forms of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. DeLellis RA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 May;6(3):149–53
Reduced expression of p53 and cyclin A in intraductal mucin-hypersecreting neoplasm of the pancreas compared with usual pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mukawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2263–7
Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by detecting telomerase activity in pancreatic juice: comparison with K-ras mutations. Uehara H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 94(9):2513–8
Specific chromosomal aberrations and amplification of the AIB1 nuclear receptor coactivator gene in pancreatic carcinomas. Ghadimi BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb; 154(2):525–36
Mutations and allelic deletions of the MEN1 gene are associated with a subset of sporadic endocrine pancreatic and neuroendocrine tumors and not restricted to foregut neoplasms. Görtz B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb; 154(2):429–36
Germline and somatic mutations of the STK11/LKB1 Peutz-Jeghers gene in pancreatic and biliary cancers. Su GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1835–40
Impact of p16 expression on surgical management of malignant melanoma and pancreatic carcinoma. Bullock GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):15–8 (39 ref.)
K-ras oncogene mutations in osteoclast-like giant cell tumors of the pancreas and liver: genetic evidence to support origin from the duct epithelium. Westra WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1247–54 (33 ref.)
Differentially expressed genes in normal and tumor pancreatic tissue. Backhaus C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:166–70
Tumor suppressor gene Smad4/DPC4, its downstream target genes, and regulation of cell cycle. Chiao PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:31–7
Gene expression in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Frazier ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:1–4 (23 ref.)
Molecular pathology of invasive carcinoma. Longnecker DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:74–82 (55 ref.)
Apoptotic molecules in pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Ringel B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:175–8
Genomic anomalies in pancreatic tumors other than common adenocarcinoma. Scarpa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:179–90 (56 ref.)
p22/PRG1: a novel early response gene in pancreatic cancer cells regulated by p53 and NF kappa B. Schmidt WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:147–56
Ki-ras oncogene mutations in chronic pancreatitis: which discriminating ability for malignant potential? van Laethem JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:210–8 (22 ref.)
Strategies for the detection of disease genes in pancreatic cancer. Wallrapp C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:122–46 (47 ref.)
Hereditary pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:201–9
Progress in cancer genetics: lessons from pancreatic cancer. Goggins M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:4–8 (87 ref.)
Familial pancreatic cancer. Hruban RH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:69–73 (54 ref.)
Diagnosis of pancreatico-biliary malignancy: detection of gene mutations in plasma and stool. Mulcahy H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:114–7 (28 ref.)
DPC4/SMAD4 gene alterations in human cancer, and their functional implications. Schutte M. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:56–9 (43 ref.)
Novel technology for detection of genomic and transcriptional alterations in pancreatic cancer. Wallrapp C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:64–8 (31 ref.)
Moderate activation of the apoptosis inhibitor bcl-xL worsens the prognosis in pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):780–7
Tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas: histopathology, staging and prognosis. Hermanek P. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2393–6
Analysis of K-ras mutations in pancreatic tissue after fine needle aspirates. Pabst B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2481–3
Hammerhead ribozyme specifically inhibits mutant K-ras mRNA of human pancreatic cancer cells. Tsuchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18; 253(2):368–73
Microsatellite instability and mismatch repair gene inactivation in sporadic pancreatic and colon tumours. Ghimenti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):11–6
Detection of the pancreas-specific gene in the peripheral blood of patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):350–3
Role of tissue factor expression on tumour cell invasion and growth of experimental pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kakkar AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):890–4
The K-ras mutation pattern in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma usually is identical to that in associated normal, hyperplastic, and metaplastic ductal epithelium. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1703–10
Pancreatoblastoma: a second report on cytogenetic findings [letter; comment] Nagashima Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):178–9. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):115–8.
Identification of a novel amplicon at 1q31 in pancreatic cancer cell lines. Tirado CA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep;113(2):110–4
Higher frequency of DPC4/Smad4 alterations in pancreatic cancer cell lines than in primary pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Bartsch D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 3;139(1):43–9
Deletion of chromosome 1 predicts prognosis in pancreatic endocrine tumors. Ebrahimi SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):311–5
Loss of chromosome 18q is an early event in pancreatic ductal tumorigenesis. Fukushige S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4222–6
Genetic alterations of the transforming growth factor beta receptor genes in pancreatic and biliary adenocarcinomas. Goggins M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5329–32
Inhibition of cyclin D1 expression in human pancreatic cancer cells is associated with increased chemosensitivity and decreased expression of multiple chemoresistance genes. Kornmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15; 59(14):3505–11
The FHIT gene is expressed in pancreatic ductular cells and is altered in pancreatic cancers. Sorio C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1308–14
Enhanced expression of urokinase receptor induced through the tissue factor-factor VIIa pathway in human pancreatic cancer. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1; 58(19):4461–7
Mutation of the MENIN gene in sporadic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Wang EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4417–20
Inactivation of the p16 (INK4A) tumor-suppressor gene in pancreatic duct lesions: loss of intranuclear expression. Wilentz RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4740–4
Molecular biology of pancreatic carcinoma. Yeung RS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;98:339–49 (74 ref.)
An in vitro model of the early genetic events in multistage carcinogenesis of malignant insulinoma. Katić M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1521–7
Beta- and gamma-catenin mutations, but not E-cadherin inactivation, underlie T-cell factor/lymphoid enhancer factor transcriptional deregulation in gastric and pancreatic cancer. Caca K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun; 10(6):369–76
Study of the expression of the gene encoding Ki-67 antigen in human pancreatic cancer using non-radioactive in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Wu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1997 Nov;110(11):869–74
Differential expression of the hyaluronan receptors CD44 and RHAMM in human pancreatic cancer cells. Abetamann V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1607–18
Frequent loss of p16 expression and its correlation with clinicopathological parameters in pancreatic carcinoma. Hu YX, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1473–7
Relative expression of E-cadherin and type IV collagenase genes predicts disease outcome in patients with resectable pancreatic carcinoma. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):25–33
Pancreatic lymph nodal and plexus micrometastases detected by enriched polymerase chain reaction and nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis: a new predictive factor for recurrent pancreatic carcinoma. Tamagawa E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2143–9
Identification of MEN1 mutations in sporadic enteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors by analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue. Mailman MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):29–34
Two polymorphisms of the tumour necrosis factor gene do not influence survival in pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):425–9
The molecular and cellular biology of pancreatic cancer. Perugini RA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1998; 8(3–4):377–93 (142 ref.)
Cloning, characterization, and chromosome assignment of Zfp146 the mouse ortholog of human ZNF146, a gene amplified and overexpressed in pancreatic cancer, and Zfp260 a closely related gene. Blottière L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;85(3–4):297–300
Genomic analysis of DUSP6, a dual specificity MAP kinase phosphatase, in pancreatic cancer. Furukawa T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3–4):156–9
Patterns of genetic alterations in pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis. Blanck HM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 33(2):111–22
Analysis of K-ras gene mutations in rare pancreatic and ampullary tumours. Ebert MP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1025–9
Ki-ras and p53 gene mutations in pancreatic ductal carcinoma: a relationship with tumor phenotype and survival. Sessa F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42 Spec No:67–76
Malignant pancreatic tumour within the spectrum of tuberous sclerosis complex in childhood. Verhoef S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;158(4):284–7
The hypothalamic satiety peptide CART is expressed in anorectic and non-anorectic pancreatic islet tumors and in the normal islet of Langerhans. Jensen PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):139–43
Molecular pathobiology of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Mangray S, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 15;3:D1148–60 (75 ref.)
Transforming growth factor alpha activates Ha-Ras in human pancreatic cancer cells with Ki-ras mutations. Seufferlein T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun; 116(6):1441–52
Identification of three commonly deleted regions on chromosome arm 6q in human pancreatic cancer. Abe T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 May;25(1):60–4
Use of representational difference analysis to study the effect of TGFB on the expression profile of a pancreatic cancer cell line. Geng MM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Sep;26(1):70–9
Cytogenetic analysis of pancreatic carcinomas: intratumor heterogeneity and nonrandom pattern of chromosome aberrations. Gorunova L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Oct;23(2):81–99
Novel homozygous deletions of chromosomal band 18q22 in pancreatic adenocarcinoma identified by STS marker scanning. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):370–5
Molecular genetic basis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Sep; 26(1):1–12 (109 ref.)
High-resolution deletion mapping of chromosome arm 1p in pancreatic cancer identifies a major consensus region at 1p35. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Apr;24(4):351–5
Molecular analyses of the 15q and 18q SMAD genes in pancreatic cancer. Jonson T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jan;24(1):62–71
The role of p21ras in pancreatic neoplasia and chronic pancreatitis. Mulligan NJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun; 30(6):602–10
zo-2 gene alternative promoters in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic duct cells. Chlenski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):349–58
Amplification and over-expression of OZF, a gene encoding a zinc finger protein, in human pancreatic carcinomas. Ferbus D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):369–72
Microsatellite instability and allelic losses in neuroendocrine tumors of the gastro-entero-pancreatic system. Ghimenti C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):361–6
Cytogenetic and CGH studies of four neuroendocrine tumors and tumor-derived cell lines of a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Sigl E, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):41–51
Alteration of the CDKN2A gene in pancreatic cancers: Is it a late event in the progression of pancreatic cancer? Sugimoto Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):669–76
Proteinase-activated receptor-2-mediated signaling and inhibition of DNA synthesis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct; 24(2):97–102
Genomic analysis of the thymine-DNA glycosylase (TDG) gene on 12q22-q24.1 in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Yatsuoka T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):97–102
Enrichment polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Ki-ras mutations: relevance of Taq polymerase error rate, initial DNA copy number, and reaction conditions on the emergence of false-positive mutant bands. Jacobs G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):395–401
Basal expression and cytokine induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Shimoyama S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 18(1):107–10
Molecular alterations associated with improved survival in pancreatic cancer patients treated with radiation or chemotherapy. Dergham ST, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):269–72
Tumor-suppressor genes in pancreatic cancer. Hruban RH, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):383–91 (75 ref.)
Maternal inheritance pattern of hereditary pancreatitis in patients with pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Lerch MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):723–4

Re: Maternal inheritance pattern of hereditary pancreatitis in patients with pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Lowenfels AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1590–1
Pancreatic endocrine tumours: evidence for a tumour suppressor pathogenesis and for a tumour suppressor gene on chromosome 17p. Beghelli S, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep; 186(1):41–50
Clonal analysis of sporadic pancreatic endocrine tumours. Perren A, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Dec;186(4):363–71
Expression of CD44 variants and its association with survival in pancreatic cancer. Gotoda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):1033–40
K-ras mutations in tissue and stool samples from patients with pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;384(2):181–6
Expression of the MMP-1 in human pancreatic carcinoma: relationship with prognostic factor. Ito T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul;12(7):669–74
Transforming growth factor-beta responsiveness in DPC4/SMAD4-null cancer cells. Dai JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Sep;26(1):37–43
Elongation of (CTG)n repeats in myotonic dystrophy protein kinase gene in tumors associated with myotonic dystrophy patients. Jinnai K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1271–4
Mutations of the DPC4/Smad4 gene in neuroendocrine pancreatic tumors. Bartsch D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2367–71
Cloning and functional characterization of a new phosphatidyl-inositol anchored molecule of a metastasizing rat pancreatic tumor. Rösel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1989–2002
Expression and differential regulation of connective tissue growth factor in pancreatic cancer cells. Wenger C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1073–80
What is the true rate of K-ras mutation in carcinoma of the pancreas? [editorial] Longnecker DS, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):323–4 (18 ref.)
Analysis of K-ras codon 12 point mutations using duodenal lavage fluid for diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):133–40
Workup of a patient with familial pancreatic cancer. Steinberg WM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):219–24
Variant EWS-WT1 chimeric product in the desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Chan AS, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Mar-Apr;2(2):188–92
Detection of multiple hepatic micrometastases in pancreatic adenocarcinoma with a solitary liver metastasis by direct sequencing of the K-ras gene: a case report. Suwa H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan;125(1):113–6
Tumor suppressor genes: a short review. Yeo CJ. **Surgery** 1999 Apr;125(4):363–6 (10 ref.)
[Loss of heterozygosity microsatellite DNA on chromosome loci 3, 5, 7, 9 and 18 in human pancreatic cancer] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct 10;15(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pancreatic carcinoma--changes in the genetic profile. Description and characterization using Genome Project techniques] Gress T. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 20;116(26):46 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic carcinoma: conclusive clinical consequences based on molecular biology knowledge for therapy] Ketterer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:405–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of insulinoma cells as therapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Schnedl WJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 4;111(11):428–33 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of ras mutations in pancreatic diseases] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):929–32 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historical survey of carcinoma of the pancreas. Tsuchiya R, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(2):165–70
Dr Dickinson Ober Wheelock--a case of sporadic insulinoma or multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1? van Heerden JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):735–8
Development and progress in resective surgery for pancreatic cancer. Howard JM. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):901–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Single-chain antibodies in pancreatic cancer. Colcher D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:263–80 (56 ref.)
Immunological escape mechanisms in pancreatic carcinoma. Ungefroren H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 880:243–51
Pancreatic cancer associated ascites-derived CTL recognize a nine-amino-acid peptide GP2 derived from HER2/neu. Peiper M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2471–5
T cell reactivity to human insulinoma cell line (CM) antigens in patients with type 1 diabetes. Monetini L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;29(3):171–7
Organ-specific pancreatic tumor growth properties and tumor immunity. Morikane K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Jan;47(5):287–96
Immunoregulation in pancreatic cancer patients. Plate JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Aug;48(5):270–9
Pancreatic tumour marker anti-mucin antibody CAM 17.1 reacts with a sialyl blood group antigen, probably I, which is expressed throughout the human gastrointestinal tract. Eccleston DW, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov-Dec;59(6):665–70
Diagnostic value of CA 72-4 and carcinoembryonic antigen determination in the fluid of pancreatic cystic lesions. Hammel P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Apr; 10(4):345–8
Co-expression of tumor antigens and their modulation by pleiotrophic modifiers enhance targeting of human monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic carcinoma. Mukerjee S, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(1):9–22
Detection and localization of Mip-3alpha/LARC/Exodus, a macrophage proinflammatory chemokine, and its CCR6 receptor in human pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):650–7
Integrin alpha6beta1 role in metastatic behavior of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Vogelmann R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):791–5
Basal expression and cytokine induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Shimoyama S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 18(1):107–10
Overexpression of Fas ligand does not confer immune privilege to a pancreatic beta tumor cell line (betaTC-3). Okamoto S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):77–81
Pancreatic cancer cells can evade immune surveillance via nonfunctional Fas (APO-1/CD95) receptors and aberrant expression of functional Fas ligand. von Bernstorff W, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan;125(1):73–84

METABOLISM

Tumor-associated transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-10 contribute to a systemic Th2 immune phenotype in pancreatic carcinoma patients. Bellone G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):537–47
Immunohistochemical characterization of pancreatic tumors induced by dimethylbenzanthracene in rats. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1223–9
Id-1 and Id-2 are overexpressed in pancreatic cancer and in dysplastic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. Maruyama H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):815–22
Growth factors and cytokines in pancreatic carcinogenesis. Friess H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:110–21 (80 ref.)
CD44, bFGF and hyaluronan in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Ringel J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 880:238–42
Mucin gene and antigen expression in biliopancreatic carcinogenesis. Kim YS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:51–5 (31 ref.)
Albumin synthesis rates in cachectic cancer patients with an ongoing acute-phase protein response [letter; comment] Stehle G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):720. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Feb;227(2):249–54.
Interferon-mediated activation of the STAT signaling pathway in a human carcinoid tumor. Wang S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):642–9
Tissue distribution and metabolism of gamma-linolenoyl-3-eicosapentaenoyl propane diol enterally or intravenously administered to mice bearing human pancreatic carcinomas. De Antueno R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2041–8
p53 expression affects the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3773–9
The expression of proto-oncogene c-jun in human pancreatic cancer. Tessari G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1B):863–7
High levels of ezrin expressed by human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines with high metastatic potential. Akisawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):395–400
Enhanced phosphoinositide hydrolysis via overexpression of phospholipase C beta1 or delta1 inhibits stimulus-induced insulin release in insulinoma MIN6 cells. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):77–82
A factor from pancreatic and colonic cancer cells stimulates glucose uptake and lactate production in myoblasts. Li J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14; 260(3):626–33
Glucose metabolic alterations in isolated and perfused rat hepatocytes induced by pancreatic cancer conditioned medium: a low molecular weight factor possibly involved. Valerio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):622–8
Bcl-2 expression related to altered p53 protein and its impact on the progression of human pancreatic carcinoma. Hu YX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1075–9
Drug retention and distribution after intratumoral chemotherapy with fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel in human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Smith JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):267–74
Expression of highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in pancreatic cancer neural invasive lesion. Kameda K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1;137(2):201–7
An insulin-like growth factor-mediated, phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase-independent survival signaling pathway in beta tumor cells. Burtscher I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):3923–6
Enhanced expression of the insulin receptor substrate-2 docking protein in human pancreatic cancer. Kornmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4250–4
Oxytocin-stimulated insulin release in a clonal beta-cell line RINm5F: involvement of phospholipase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Lee B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):390–4
Enhanced erbB-3 expression in human pancreatic cancer correlates with tumor progression. Friess H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1413–20
bcl-2 and p53 expression in resectable pancreatic adenocarcinomas: association with clinical outcome. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec; 2(12):2015–22
The nuclear factor-kappa B RelA transcription factor is constitutively activated in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Wang W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):119–27
Protein metabolism in glucagonoma. Barazzoni R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):326–9
Response of human insulinoma cells to extracellular calcium is different from normal B cells. Kato M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2429–38
Overexpression of Smad2 and colocalization with TGF-beta1 in human pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1793–802
Influence of cholestasis on absorption of ursodeoxycholic acid. Sauer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):817–22
Glucagon-like peptide-1 regulates the beta cell transcription factor, PDX-1, in insulinoma cells. Wang X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4904–7
Cholecystokinin receptors in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Mandair KK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1455–9
Growth factor receptor expression in human gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours. Wulbrand U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec;28(12):1038–49
Catecholamine production in patients with gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Ciofu A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May;140(5):434–7
Islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin messenger RNA and protein expression in human insulinomas in relation to amyloid formation. van Hulst KL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):69–78
Bone morphogenetic protein 2 exerts diverse effects on cell growth in vitro and is expressed in human pancreatic cancer in vivo. Kleeff J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1202–16
bax, but not bcl-2, influences the prognosis of human pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):414–21
Stromelysin 3 is overexpressed in human pancreatic carcinoma and regulated by retinoic acid in pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. von Marschall Z, et al. **Gut** 1998 Nov; 43(5):692–8
AgNORs in duct epithelial lesions in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreas cancer cells. Cylwik B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1130–4
Human pancreatic cancer cell lines express the CCKB receptor. de Weerth A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):472–8
Improved mRNA in situ hybridization on formaldehyde-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue using signal amplification with different haptenized tyramides. Speel EJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;110(6):571–7
Immunohistochemical evaluation of K-ras, p53, and HER-2/neu expression in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and carcinomatous lesions of the pancreas: evidence for multistep carcinogenesis. Apple SK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):123–9
Expression of estrogen receptors during growth of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells (Capan-1)-relationship with differentiation. Hollande E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(7):593–9
Tight junction protein ZO-2 is differentially expressed in normal pancreatic ducts compared to human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Chlenski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2;82(1):137–44
ErbB-4 mRNA expression is decreased in non-metastatic pancreatic cancer. Graber HU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):24–7
TGF-beta-1 up-regulates cyclin D1 expression in COLO-357 cells, whereas suppression of cyclin D1 levels is associated with down-regulation of the type I TGF-beta receptor. Kornmann M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8; 83(2):247–54
Experimental implication of celiac ganglionotropic invasion of pancreatic-cancer cells bearing c-ret proto-oncogene with reference to glial-cell-line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF). Okada Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):67–73
Cationic trypsinogen produced by human pancreatic ductal cancer has the characteristics of spontaneous activation and gelatinolytic activity in the presence of proton. Ohta T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):689–92
Enhancement of tumor uptakes by stabilized Fab homo-oligomers of a chimeric monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen. Kamigaki T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):139–44
Serum and correspondent tissue measurements of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R). Clinical relevance in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Birk D, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):89–96
Pancreatic cancer associated with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor production confirmed by

immunohistochemistry. Ohtsubo K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;27(4):357–60

The cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan glypican-1 regulates growth factor action in pancreatic carcinoma cells and is overexpressed in human pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov 1;102(9):1662–73

Pancreatic cancer research: putting all their ducts in a row [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15; 91(18):1532–4

Expression of human somatostatin receptor subtype 3 in pancreatic cancer in vitro and in vivo. Raderer M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1666–8

RINm5f cells express inactivating BK channels whereas HIT cells express noninactivating BK channels. Li ZW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):611–24

Renal cell carcinomas and pancreatic adenocarcinomas produce nidogen in vitro and in vivo. Oivula J, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):455–61

Salicylates inhibit NF-kappaB activation and enhance TNF-alpha-induced apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer cells. McDade TP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):56–61

Overexpression of Fas ligand does not confer immune privilege to a pancreatic beta tumor cell line (betaTC-3). Okamoto S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):77–81

Disruption of the antiproliferative TGF-beta signaling pathways in human pancreatic cancer cells. Villanueva A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1969–78

p53 overexpression in lymph node metastases predicts clinical outcome in ductal pancreatic cancer. Campani D, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):26–32

Ligand induced upregulation of the type II transforming growth factor (TGF-beta) receptor enhances TGF-beta responsiveness in COLO-357 cells. Kleeff J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):364–70

Comparative significance of p53 and WAF/1-p21 expression on the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):117–26

Human PACAP response gene 1 (p22/PRG1): proliferation-associated expression in pancreatic carcinoma cells. Schäfer H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):378–84

Ca2+ channel inhibition induced by nitric oxide in rat insulinoma RINm5F cells. Grassi C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):241–7

T-cell receptor Valpha gene expression of infiltrating T cells in pancreatic cancer. Müller-Ostermeyer F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):872–9

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal gemcitabine in a rat model. Pestieau SR, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec; 84(6):706–11

Pancreatic cancer as a model: inflammatory mediators, acute-phase response, and cancer cachexia. Fearon KC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):584–8 (25 ref.)

[Sex steroid hormones and their receptors in pancreatic neoplasms] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):197–200 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in nonresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a rationale to design therapeutic trials. Cubiella J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1271–8

Occupational risk factors for pancreatic cancer: a case-control study based on death certificates from 24 U.S. states. Kernan GJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Aug; 36(2):260–70

Unresectable pancreatic carcinoma: correlating length of survival with choice of palliative bypass. Di Fronzo LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Oct;65(10):955–8

Prognostic factors associated with resectable adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Millikan KW, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):618–23; discussion 623–4

Prognostic significance of angiogenesis in human pancreatic cancer. Ikeda N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9–10):1553–63

Survival following pancreatic carcinoma: a follow-up study of all cases recorded in Malmö, Sweden, 1977–1991. Hedberg M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec;85(12):1641–4

Two polymorphisms of the tumour necrosis factor gene do not influence survival in pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):425–9

Survival of patients with primary liver cancer, pancreatic cancer and biliary tract cancer in Europe. EUROCARE Working Group. Faivre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 34(14 Spec No):2184–90

Prognostic factors in patients with endocrine tumours of the duodenopancreatic area. Madeira I, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):422–7

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas head: survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):855–66

Pre-operative predictors of short-term survival after pancreatic cancer resection. Takeuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2399–403

Adjuvant chemoradiotherapy in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Thomas PR. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):610–2 (12 ref.)

Pancreatic cancer: "true, false, or just a start?" [editorial; comment] Brennan MF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul; 189(1):129–30. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):1–7.

Pancreatic cancer: a report of treatment and survival trends for 100,313 patients diagnosed from 1985–1995, using the National Cancer Database [see comments] Sener SF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):1–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):129–30.

Intermediate results of extended pancreaticoduodenectomy. Verona experience. Iacono C, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):74–8

Pancreatic cancer mortality and total hardness levels in Taiwan's drinking water. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Mar 12;56(5):361–9

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas: an evaluation of seven patients who underwent resection followed by long-term survival. Eriguchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(3):233–7 (15 ref.)

NURSING

New agents in gastrointestinal malignancies: Part 2: Gemcitabine in clinical practice. Stucky-Marshall L. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Aug;22(4):290–6 (19 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of isolated pancreatic alveolar hydatid disease with immunologic and PCR analyses. A case report. Diebold-Berger S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4 Suppl):1381–6

PATHOLOGY

Serous cystic neoplasm involving the pancreas and liver: an unusual clinical entity. Wu CM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):75–7

Frantz's tumour of the pancreas presenting as a post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst. Hansson B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Apr;99(2):82–4

Pancreatic metastasis of cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Khalbuss WE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):447–51

FNAC guided by computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary pancreatic adenosquamous carcinoma. A report of three cases. Lozano MD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1451–4

Cytologic findings in noninvasive intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma of the pancreas. A report of two cases. Shimizu M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 43(2):243–6

Pancreatic neoplasms with abundant mucus production: emphasis on intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors and mucinous cystic tumors. Fukushima N, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Mar;6(2):65–77 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of human pancreatic cancer growth by the adenovirus-mediated introduction of a novel growth suppressing gene, tob, in vitro. Yanagie H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:91–6

Tumor staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma using early- and late-phase helical CT. Tabuchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):375–80

Carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as an orbital tumor: a case report. Geetha N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 21(5):532–3

Recommendations for the reporting of pancreatic specimens containing malignant tumors. The Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):304–7

Serous cystadenoma of the pancreas with invasive growth: benign or malignant? Abe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1963–6 (12 ref.)

Pancreatitis associated with Crohn's disease: a premalignant state for cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas? Gotian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2301–2

A newly recognized entity: intraductal "oncocytic" papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. Jyotheeswaran S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2539–43

Reciprocal changes in progression of gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma and pancreatic somatostatinoma. Maekawa T, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):539–41

Enhanced tumor growth and invasiveness in vivo by a carboxyl-terminal fragment of alpha1-proteinase inhibitor generated by matrix metalloproteinases: a possible modulatory role in natural killer cytotoxicity. Kataoka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):457–68

Pyloric gland adenoma of the main pancreatic duct. Bakotic BW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):227–31

Mucinous cystic neoplasm (mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of low-grade malignant potential) of the pancreas: a clinicopathologic study of 130 cases. Thompson LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–16

Mucinous cystic tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathological features, prognosis, and relationship to other mucinous cystic tumors. Zamboni G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):410–22

Progression of atypical ductal hyperplasia/carcinoma in situ of the pancreas to invasive adenocarcinoma. Brockie E, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Oct;2(5):286–92

Intraductal carcinoma (carcinoma in situ) of the pancreas with microinvasion. Castellano-Sanchez AA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Feb;3(1):39–47

Typing of leukocytes in pancreatic tissue surrounding human pancreatic carcinoma. Emmrich J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:171–4

Hollow-spheres: a new model for analyses of differentiation of pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Lehnert L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:83–93

Acinar-ductal-carcinoma sequence in transforming growth factor-alpha transgenic mice. Schmid RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:219–30

Does dietary alpha-linolenic acid promote liver metastases in pancreatic carcinoma initiated by BOP in Syrian hamster? Wenger FA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999; 43(2):121–6

Invasion and metastasis in pancreatic cancer. Ellenrieder V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:46–50 (35 ref.)

Laparoscopic staging of biliopancreatic malignancy. Gouma DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:33–6 (24 ref.)

Pathology of incipient pancreatic cancer. Hruban RH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:9–11 (44 ref.)

Intraoperative methods to stage and localize pancreatic and duodenal tumors. Norton JA. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:182–4 (15 ref.)

Essentials in biliopancreatic staging: a decision analysis. Obertop H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:150–2 (21 ref.)

Clinicopathological profile as a basis for classification of the endocrine tumours of the gastroenteropancreatic tract. Solcia E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S9–15 (47 ref.)

Detection of micrometastasis in bone marrow of pancreatic cancer patients. Thorban S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:111–3

Epidermal growth factor and its receptor as prognostic indicators in Chinese patients with pancreatic cancer. Dong M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4613–9

Aberrant E-cadherin expression associated with loss of differentiation and advanced stage in human pancreatic cancer. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4177–80

Evaluation of three lines of immunodeficient mice for the study of spontaneous metastatic tumors. Gallo-Hendrikx E, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Feb;107(2):245–56

Tumors of the pancreas with osteoclast-like and pleomorphic giant cells: an immunohistochemical and ploidy study. Deckard-Janatpour K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Mar;122(3):266–72 (47 ref.)

Pathological case of the month. Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm. Billings SD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):89–90

Endoscopic ultrasound and fine needle aspiration for the evaluation of pancreatic masses. Suits J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):639–42; discussion 642–3

Fas is expressed in murine pancreatic islet cells and an insulinoma cell line but does not mediate their apoptosis in vitro. Lee MS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;29(3):189–99

Lipoxygenase inhibitors abolish proliferation of human pancreatic cancer cells. Ding XZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):218–23

Smad6 suppresses TGF-beta-induced growth inhibition in COLO-357 pancreatic cancer cells and is overexpressed in pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):268–73

Solid and papillary neoplasm of the pancreas: a case presentation. Rivera M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1998 Apr-Jun;90(4–6):91–2

Comparison of survival between malignant neuroendocrine tumours of midgut and pancreatic origin. Johanson V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1259–61

Elevated reticulocyte count--a clue to the diagnosis of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (HUS) associated with gemcitabine therapy for metastatic duodenal papillary carcinoma: a case report. Serke S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1519–21

Correlation between spiral computed tomography, endoscopic ultrasonography and findings at operation in pancreatic and ampullary tumours. Midwinter MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):189–93

Characterization of six cell lines established from human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Kato M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):832–40

Analysis of paraaortic lymph node involvement in pancreatic carcinoma: a significant indication for surgery? Kayahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):583–90

Antisense oligonucleotides to gastrin inhibit growth of human pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):107–12

Differential regulation of somatostatin receptor type 2 (sst 2) expression in AR4-2J tumor cells implanted into mice during octreotide treatment. Froidevaux S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3652–7

Regulation of cell growth and cyclin D1 expression by the constitutively active FRAP-p70s6K pathway in human pancreatic cancer cells. Grewe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3581–7

Influence of recombinant retroviral vector expressing antisense TGF alpha on malignant phenotype of human pancreatic carcinoma cell line. Xu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):334–8

Glucagonoma syndrome: a case report. Shyr YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep; 62(9):639–43 (12 ref.)

Nonfunctioning pancreatic tumor manifestated as abdominal mass in a child. Hsieh YC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):186–8

Enhanced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human pancreatic cancer correlates with local disease progression. Itakura J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;

3(8):1309–16

Pancreatic lymph nodal and plexus micrometastases detected by enriched polymerase chain reaction and nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis: a new predictive factor for recurrent pancreatic carcinoma. Tamagawa E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2143–9

Disseminated tumor cells in pancreatic cancer patients detected by immunocytology: a new prognostic factor. Vogel I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):593–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Centeno BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):401–27, v–vi (83 ref.)

Pancreatic masses: a multi-institutional study of 364 fine-needle aspiration biopsies with histopathologic correlation. David O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Dec; 19(6):423–7

Breast metastases from pancreatic and ovarian carcinoma [letter] Domanski HA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):154–5

Nonfunctioning islet cell tumor with a unique pattern of tumor growth. Shimizu K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(3):547–51

Growth effects of regulatory peptides and intracellular signaling routes in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Douziech N, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):171–83

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-activated cell death pathways in NIT-1 insulinoma cells and primary pancreatic beta cells. Stephens LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3219–27

Mesenteric panniculitis spreading to the pancreas simulating pancreatic neoplasm. Ondrejka P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):S94–5

EUS-guided fine aspiration biopsy (FNA)--indications and hazards. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A163–5

The tumours of the endocrine pancreas. Rindi G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42 Spec No:63–6 (20 ref.)

Thymic carcinoid in the pancreas: metastatic disease or new primary tumours. Axelson J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar; 165(3):270–3 (16 ref.)

Laparoscopy, laparotomy and abdominal wall implants: small is worse [letter] Carvalho N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):449

Morphometric analysis of pancreatic carcinoma by computer-assisted image analysis. Wolnicka A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1998;46(1–2):7–15

Inhibition of gastrin-stimulated cell proliferation by the CCK-B/gastrin receptor ligand CI-988. Dethloff LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb–Mar;37(2–3):105–10

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 exerts diverse effects on cell growth in vitro and is expressed in human pancreatic cancer in vivo. Kleeff J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1202–16

Another caveat for endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Bhutani MS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):658. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 May;47(5):421–3.

Endoscopic retrograde wire-guided cytology of malignant biliary strictures using a novel scraping brush. Parasher VK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):288–90

Experience with staging laparoscopy in pancreatic malignancy. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr;49(4 Pt 1):498–503

Local recurrence of a primary pancreatic lymphoma 18 years after complete remission. Popescu RA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1998 Mar;16(1):29–32

Clinicopathologic view of intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor of the pancreas. Klöppel G. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):1981–5 (30 ref.)

Observations on the etiology and pathogenesis of intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas. Longnecker DS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):1973–80 (35 ref.)

Clinicopathological evaluation of long-term survivors treated for cancer of the head of pancreas. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1865–9

Possibility of slow-growing variants in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Okamoto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):522–6

Clinical and biological features of t1 ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Takao S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):498–503

Apoptotic index and apoptosis influencing proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bax and caspases 3, 6 and 8 in pancreatic carcinoma. Virkajärvi N, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):432–9

Hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Yano T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):90–2

Serous adenoma of the pancreas with multiple microcysts communicating with the pancreatic duct. Samel S, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(1):43–9 (21 ref.)

Somatostatin receptor gene transfer induces bystander effects [see comments] Paillard F. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Apr 10; 10(6):857–9. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Apr 10;10(6):995–1008.

Growth inhibition of human pancreatic cancer cell lines by anti-sense oligonucleotides specific to mutated K-ras genes. Kita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):553–8

Experimental implication of celiac ganglionotropic invasion of pancreatic-cancer cells bearing c-ret proto-oncogene with reference to glial-cell-line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF). Okada Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):67–73

Establishment of tumor cell culture (ILA) derived from hamster pancreatic islets treated with BOP. Toshkov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):636–41

Integrin alpha6beta1 role in metastatic behavior of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Vogelmann R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):791–5

Induction of growth inhibition and apoptosis in pancreatic cancer cells by auristatin-PE and gemcitabine. Li Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):647–53

Cholecystokinin regulates the invasiveness of human pancreatic cancer cell lines via protein kinase C pathway. Hirata M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1129–35

Human pancreatic cancer cell proliferation in tissue culture is tonically inhibited by opioid growth factor. Zagon IS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):577–84

The inhibitory effect of an EGF receptor-specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor on pancreatic cancer cell lines was more potent than inhibitory antibodies against the receptors for EGF and IGF I. Kobari M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):85–95

Papillary-cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. A sex-steroid dependent tumor. Morales A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):219–25

The link between exocrine pancreatic cancer and the endocrine pancreas. Pour PM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):77–87 (51 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic glucagonoma to the liver: case report and literature review. Casadei R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;31(4):308–12 (34 ref.)

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas [editorial] Yeoh KG. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):183–5 (23 ref.)

Positive peritoneal cytology predicts unresectability of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Merchant NB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):421–6

Establishment and long-term xenografting of human pancreatic carcinomas in immunosuppressed mice: changes and stability in morphology, DNA ploidy and proliferation activity. Bocsi J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(1):9–19

Acute myocardial infarction: a rare presentation of pancreatic carcinoma. Cook MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 28(3):271–2

Significance of lymph node metastases in the surgical management of pancreatic head carcinoma. Benassai G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):23–8

Pancreatic polypeptide islet cell tumor: case report and review of the literature. Bellows C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;2(6):526–32 (43 ref.)

Cystic glucagonoma: A rare variant of an uncommon neuroendocrine pancreas tumor. Brown K, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;2(6):533–6

Presentation and management of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Hashimoto L, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;2(6):504–8

Biliary CA 19–9 values correlate with the risk of hepatic metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Montgomery RC, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan–Feb; 2(1):28–35

Small carcinoma of the pancreas. Factors of prognostic relevance. Birk D, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):450–4

Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas with liver metastases. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):467–70 (11 ref.)

Staging systems for pancreatic cancer: differences between the Japanese and UICC systems. Kobari M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):121–7 (16 ref.)

Gastrinoma with multiple liver metastases: effectiveness of dacarbazine (DTIC) therapy. Ohshio G, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):339–43

Staging and treatment for patients with pancreatic cancer. How small is an early pancreatic cancer? Tsunoda T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):128–32

Insulinoma diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography-guided biopsy. Kirkeby H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):295–8

Detection of liver metastases from pancreatic cancer using FDG PET. Fröhlich A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 40(2):250–5

47-year-old man with left flank pain: a clinical pathological correlation conference of the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine [clinical conference] Quintana D, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;91(9):494–503

Oral dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits the growth of human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. Muscarella P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Oct;79(2):154–7

Inhibition of liver metastasis of human pancreatic carcinoma by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 in combination with cisplatin. Shishido T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 89(9):963–9

Induction of apoptosis in human pancreatic carcinoma cells by a synthetic bleomycin-like ligand. Suginaka R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):947–53

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma--a twenty-one years survival case after distal pancreatectomy. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(4):351–3

Growth inhibition of pancreatic tumor cells by modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Fiedler A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Aug;383(3–4):269–75

Pancreatic disease. Keogh GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):228–34 (32 ref.)

Schwannoma of the pancreas: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Brown SZ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1178–82 (25 ref.)

A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 22 intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas, with a review of the literature. Paal E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May;12(5):518–28 (79 ref.)

Pancreatoblastoma: optically clear nuclei in squamoid corpuscles are rich in biotin. Tanaka Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):945–9

Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of beta-1 integrin in pancreatic carcinoma. Böttger TC, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(4):308–13

Angiogenesis, angiogenic growth factors, and cell adhesion molecules are upregulated in chronic pancreatic diseases: angiogenesis in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreatic cancer. Kuehn R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):96–103

Structural alteration of p53 protein correlated to survival in patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Li Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):104–10

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the pancreas: a case report with immunohistochemical study. Higashi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 May;49(5):453–6

Poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma with extensive rhabdoid differentiation: clinicopathological features of two cases arising in the gastrointestinal tract. Al-Nafussi A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb;49(2):160–3

Solid-pseudopapillary carcinoma of the pancreas. Shimizu M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar;49(3):231–4

Gene expression of gastric type mucin (MUC5AC) in pancreatic tumors: its relationship with the biological behavior of the tumor. Yonezawa S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jan;49(1):45–54

Osteoclast-like giant cell tumor of the pancreas with metastases to gallbladder and lymph nodes. A case report. Sun AP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(8):587–94; discussion 595

Carcinoid-associated ectopic ACTH syndrome with variable response to octreotide. Gill GV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Feb;75(880):98–100

Diagnosis of anaplastic pancreatic cancer with multiple liver metastases [letter] Yamagishi S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):447

Oncocytic and oncocytoid tumors of the exocrine pancreas, liver, and gastrointestinal tract. Papotti M, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 May;16(2):126–34 (71 ref.)

Increased tumor growth and spread after laparoscopy vs laparotomy: influence of tumor manipulation in a rat model. Mutter D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):365–70

Pancreatic mucin-producing adenocarcinoma associated with a pancreatic stone: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1261–5 (22 ref.)

The prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis and intrapancreatic perineural invasion in pancreatic cancer after curative resection. Ozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(1):16–22

Cystic lymphoepithelial lesions of the pancreas and peripancreatic region: report of two cases. Sako S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):467–71 (26 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic carcinoma lines with a high metastatic potential in the liver of nude mice. Shishido T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(6):519–25

Molecular metastases in stage I pancreatic cancer: improved survival with adjuvant chemoradiation. Demeure MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):663–9

Pancreatic islet cell tumor metastasis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: correlation with primary tumor size. Lowney JK, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1043–8, discussion 1048–9

Ubiquitin-proteasome inhibition enhances apoptosis of human pancreatic cancer cells. McDade TP, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):371–7

An orthotopic in vivo model of human pancreatic cancer. Schwarz RE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):562–7

Periampullary carcinomas: a special entity of duodenal tumors. Naef M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(1):11–3

Case report: spontaneous hemangiosarcoma in the pancreas of a Fischer rat. Katsuta O, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):463–7

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of apoptosis induced by a novel inhibitor of protein geranylgeranylation in human MIA PaCa-2 pancreatic cancer cells. Gesi M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):253–61

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the pancreas with perineurial cell differentiation. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):227–31

Squamous cell carcinoma and lipomatous pseudohypertrophy of the pancreas. Bralet MP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jun; 434(6):569–72

Solitary fibrous tumour of the pancreas: a new member of the small group of mesenchymal pancreatic tumours. Lüttges J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):37–42

Pancreatic biopsy: why? When? How? Ihse I, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):896–900 (46 ref.)

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas in children. Jung SE, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):233–6

Micrometastases in bone marrow: prognostic indicators for pancreatic cancer. Roder JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):888–91

[Inhibition of cell growth and target gene expression of human pancreatic carcinoma cells by modified antisense

oligodeoxynucleotide] Liu T, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Jun;26(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effect of combined treatment of TNF alpha and antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma cell line cells] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 26(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The proliferation inhibition and differentiation inducing effects of all-trans retinoic acid on human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line JF-305] Liu D, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Mar;35(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are pancreatic cystadenocarcinomas degenerated mucinous cystadenomas? French Association of Surgery] Le Borgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):373–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension of an acinar cell pancreatic carcinoma with cystic changes invading the Wirsung canal] Joubert M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1998 Apr;22(4):465–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solid pseudopapillary tumors of the pancreas. Pathology report of 13 cases] Pasquiou C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1999 Feb;23(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive cancers and choroid metastasis. Diagnostic circumstances and prognostic value apropos of 2 cases] Cailliez-Tomasi JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 134(7–8):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staging of exocrine pancreatic cancer] Sauvanet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1998 Feb;135(1):10–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of CD44 and isoforms v4, v5, v6, v7, v10—new prognostic parameters in ductal pancreatic carcinoma?] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic staging of liver and pancreatic malignancies] Schima W, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Jul;39(7):568–77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonographically controlled fine needle aspiration cytology—indications and results in routine diagnosis] Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 37(5):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Review of 30 years of research] Bordi C. **Pathologica** 1998 Jun;90(3):215–21 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance findings in a case of papillary carcinoma of the pancreas] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep;96(3):265–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgical resection of pancreatic cancer] Magistrelli P, et al.
Tumori 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic factors of pancreatic cancer—adhesion molecule CD44] Gotoda T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1998 Nov;25(13):2036–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripelvic extravasation due to peritoneal dissemination of pancreatic carcinoma: a case report] Horiguchi A, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1998 Nov;44(11):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic strategy for the recurrence of pancreatic cancer following pancreatectomy] Sunamura M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Feb;100(2):200–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duct-islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas positive for somatostatin immunostain] Andoh T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Aug;96(8):973–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pancreatic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with penetration to the stomach] Baek Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Jun;96(6):685–90 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenosquamous pancreatic cancer with high serum level of parathyroid related protein in which both primary and liver metastatic lesions showed remarkable cystic changes] Hyodo N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Feb;96(2):181–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small pancreatic cancer with sarcoid reaction] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 96(3):310–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater with pancreatic invasion through the pancreatic branch duct] Ukita T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):33–7 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of intravascular lymphomatosis with pancreatic carcinoma] Komada F, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1999 May;40(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mallison's tumor (glucagonoma)] Lakreeva MG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1999;(2):63–6 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas] Vodolagin VD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1998;76(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Status epilepticus: first manifestation of a metastatic glucagonoma (letter)] Alvarez de Arcaya A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1998 Oct;198(10):713–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are pancreatic tumors hormone dependent?: A case report of unusual, rapidly growing pancreatic tumor during pregnancy, its possible relationship to female sex hormones, and review of the literature. Ganepola GA, et al.
Am Surg 1999 Feb;65(2):105–11 (18 ref.)

Expression of functional GABAA receptors in isolated human insulinoma cells. Glassmeier G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Nov 17;859:241–8

Pain management of pancreatic cancer. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:265–8 (35 ref.)

Granulocytic sarcoma of the pancreas: a report of two cases and literature review. Ravandi-Kashani F, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1999 Jun;21(3):219–24

Inhibition of glucose stimulated insulin secretion by neuropeptide Y is mediated via the Y1 receptor and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in RIN 5AH rat insulinoma cells. Morgan DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec; 41(12):1482–91

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of somatostatin on two human pancreatic cancer cell lines: a primary role for tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Douziech N, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Feb;140(2):765–77

Lactate stimulates insulin secretion without blocking the K+ channels in HIT-T15 insulinoma cells. Akiyoshi H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1999 Apr;31(4):257–61

Quality of life measurements do not support palliative pancreatic cancer treatments. Kokoska ER, et al.
Int J Oncol 1998 Dec;13(6):1323–9

Proteinase-activated receptor-2-mediated signaling and inhibition of DNA synthesis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct; 24(2):97–102

Somatostatinoma/inhibitory syndrome: a statistical evaluation of 173 reported cases as compared to other pancreatic endocrinomas. Soga J, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1999 Mar;18(1):13–22

Vipoma/diarrheogenic syndrome: a statistical evaluation of 241 reported cases. Soga J, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1998 Dec;17(4):389–400

Reduced expression of neural cell adhesion molecule induces metastatic dissemination of pancreatic beta tumor cells. Perl AK, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):286–91

The intracellular mechanism of insulin resistance in the hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma model. Liu J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):359–66

A nutrient-regulated cytosolic calcium oscillator in endocrine pancreatic glucagon-secreting cells. Bode HP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):324–34

Starvation-induced autophagocytosis paradoxically decreases the susceptibility to oxidative stress of the extremely oxidative stress-sensitive NIT insulinoma cells. Olejnicka BT, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):311–8

1998 Labat Lecture: the role of the neurolytic celiac plexus block in pancreatic cancer pain management: do we have the answers? Ischia S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):611–4 (52 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. General characteristics] André T, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 21;27(11):533–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary diabetes in pancreatic carcinoma and after pancreatectomy: pathophysiology, therapeutic peculiarities and prognosis] Pfeffer F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; Suppl 1:10–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An overview of preventive strategies for pancreatic cancer. Levin B. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:193–6 (34 ref.)

The impact of smoking on future pancreatic cancer: a computer simulation. Mulder I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:74–8

The effects of supplementation with alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on the incidence and mortality of carcinoma of the pancreas in a randomized, controlled trial. Rautalahti MT, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):37–42

Mechanistic analysis and chemoprevention of pancreatic carcinogenesis. Konishi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov; 17(4):334–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences in perception of quality of life issues between health professionals and patients with pancreatic cancer. Fitzsimmons D, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Mar-Apr; 8(2):135–43

RADIOGRAPHY

FNAC guided by computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary pancreatic adenosquamous carcinoma. A report of three cases. Lozano MD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1451–4

Cytologic findings in noninvasive intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma of the pancreas. A report of two cases. Shimizu M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 43(2):243–6

Pancreatic-phase versus portal vein-phase helical CT of the pancreas: optimal temporal window for evaluation of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Boland GW, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):605–8

Assessing the resectability of pancreatic carcinoma: the value of reinterpreting abdominal CT performed at other institutions [see comments] Kalbhen CL, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Dec;171(6):1571–6. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):241–2.

Appearance of acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas on dual-phase CT. Mustert BR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Dec;171(6):1709

Metastases to the pancreas from renal cell carcinoma: findings on three-phase contrast-enhanced helical CT. Ng CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1555–9

Tumor staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma using early- and late-phase helical CT. Tabuchi T, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Aug;173(2):375–80

How accurate is helical computed tomography for clinical staging of pancreatic cancer? Taoka H, et al.
Am J Surg 1999 May;177(5):428–32

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and staging of cholangiocarcinoma and pancreatic carcinoma. Freeny PC.
Ann Oncol 1999;10 Suppl 4:12–7 (25 ref.)

Spiral computed tomography for preoperative staging of potentially resectable carcinoma of the pancreatic head. Phoa SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):789–94

Radiology for the surgeon. Case 23. Pancreatic insulinoma (uncinate process) [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1999 Feb;42(1):9] Elliot T, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct; 41(5):344, 388

Partially thrombosed hepatic artery aneurysm mimicking pancreatic head carcinoma. Elmas N, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1998 Jan-Feb;22(1):67–70

Primary choriocarcinoma of the stomach and pancreas: CT findings. Coşkun M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1425–8

Treatment of pancreas head carcinoma in a 91-yr-old man. Report of a case successfully treated with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Okamura K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):133–8

Intensified adjuvant therapy for pancreatic and periampullary adenocarcinoma: survival results and observations regarding patterns of failure, radiotherapy dose and CA19-9 levels. Abrams RA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1039–46

Syntactic analysis and languages of shape feature description in computer-aided diagnosis and recognition of cancerous and inflammatory lesions of organs in selected x-ray images. Ogiela MR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):24–7

Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. de Lima JE Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):807–11

Pancreatic disease in children and young adults: evaluation with CT. Vaughn DD, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1171–87 (45 ref.)

Pancreatic CT imaging: effects of different injection rates and doses of contrast material. Kim T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):219–25

[Benign solid and papillary epithelial tumors of the pancreas] Klemm HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1998 Nov;8(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance findings in a case of papillary carcinoma of the pancreas] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep;96(3):265–7 **(Ita)**

[Diffuse intestinal lipomatosis associated with pancreatic and adrenal lipomas. Diagnosis with computerized tomography: the first case?] Rossi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):636–8 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of pancreatic tumors] Fargnoli R, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S3–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography and computerized tomography in predicting resectability of pancreatic carcinoma] Fondevila C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 14;111(16):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 47-year-old man with epigastric discomfort] San Román Montero JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Nov;198(11):771–2 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: role of FDG PET. Keogan MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1565–70

Imaging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Mariani G. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:37–40 (36 ref.)

18FDG-positron emission tomography in pancreatic cancer. Zimny M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:28–32 (57 ref.)

18Fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography in the management of patients with suspected pancreatic cancer. Rose DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May;229(5):729–37; discussion 737–8 (42 ref.)

18-FDG positron emission tomography of the pancreas: diagnostic benefit in the follow-up of pancreatic carcinoma. Franke C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2437–42

Evaluation of positron emission tomography with 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose for the differentiation of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Imdahl A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):194–9

Comparison of somatostatin receptor imaging, computed tomography and ultrasound in the clinical management of neuroendocrine gastro-entero-pancreatic tumours. Chiti A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1396–403

Tumour uptake of the radiolabelled somatostatin analogue [DOTA0, TYR3]octreotide is dependent on the peptide amount. de Jong M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 26(7):693–8

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody 131I-B72.3 immunoscintigraphy of pancreatic adenocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Kaufmann LW, et al.
Eur J Surg 1999 Jul;165(7):659–64

FDG uptake, GLUT-1 glucose transporter and cellularity in human pancreatic tumors. Higashi T, et al.

J Nucl Med 1998 Oct;39(10):1727–35

Evaluation of intraoperative radiation therapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer with FDG PET. Higashi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;40(9):1424–33

Intraoperative localization of gut endocrine tumors with radiolabeled somatostatin analogs and a gamma-detecting probe. Benevento A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec; 15(4):239–44

Noninvasive imaging of insulinomas and gastrinomas with endoscopic ultrasonography and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Proye C, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1134–43; discussion 1143–4

Diagnosis and staging of pancreatic cancer by positron emission tomography. Berberat P, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):882–7 (54 ref.)

[Can the extent of pancreatic tumors be evaluated reliably enough by positron emission tomography (PET)] Sendler A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumor response and patterns of failure following intraoperative radiotherapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer--evaluation by computed tomography. Kanamori S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):215–20

Complete remission of nonresectable pancreatic cancer after infusional colloidal phosphorus-32 brachytherapy, external beam radiation therapy, and 5-fluorouracil: a preliminary report. DeNittis AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 22(4):355–60

Combined chemoradiotherapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Martin JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 22(3):309–14

Future role of radiotherapy as a component of treatment in biliopancreatic cancers. Gunderson LL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:291–5 (30 ref.)

Studies of intraoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pancreas. Sindelar WF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:226–30 (24 ref.)

Somatostatin receptor imaging and therapy of pancreatic endocrine tumors. van Eijck CH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999; 10 Suppl 4:177–81 (48 ref.)

Chemoradiation for localized pancreatic cancer: another perspective [editorial; comment] Evans DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):4–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):38–45.

Chemoradiotherapy in the management of localized tumors of the pancreas. Poen JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):117–22 (21 ref.)

Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [see comments] White R, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):38–45 . Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):4–7.

Paclitaxel and concurrent radiation for locally advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Safran H, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E204–6

Intraoperatic electron beam irradiation in pancreatic cancer. Willett CG, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 15;3:E207–13 (33 ref.)

Tumor markers in evaluating the response to radiotherapy in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Okusaka T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):867–72

Chemoradiotherapy as preoperative treatment in locally advanced unresectable pancreatic cancer patients: results of a feasibility study. Bajetta E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):285–9

Analysis of the clinical benefit of 5-fluorouracil and radiation treatment in locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Fisher BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1; 45(2):291–5

Radiotherapy, toxicity and dosimetry of copper-64-TETA-octreotide in tumor-bearing rats. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1944–51

Evaluation of intraoperative radiation therapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer with FDG PET. Higashi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;40(9):1424–33

Response to treatment with yttrium 90-DOTA-lanreotide of a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Leimer M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2090–4

Enhanced tumor targeting by an intratumoral injection of colloidal chromic 32P in two human tumors (AsPC-1 pancreas and Ls174T colon) in nude mice. Lee I. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;70(3):161–6

Radioimmunotherapy of orthotopically transplanted pancreatic cancer with 131I-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody Nd2. Yamamoto A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):179–84

UFT/oral calcium folinate plus radiation in pancreatic cancer. Robert F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):127–8

Radiotherapy, local control and survival in carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1998 Jul-Sep; 23(3):528–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Role of p53 and p16 gene alterations in determining response to concurrent paclitaxel and radiation in solid tumor. King TC, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2 Suppl 1):4–11 (58 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for pancreatic cancer. Ghaneh P, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):937–45 (98 ref.)

Value of extended resection and intraoperative radiotherapy for resectable pancreatic cancer. Hiraoka T, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):930–6

Palliative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer: is It worthwhile? van der Schelling GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):950–3 (19 ref.)

[Concomitant chemoradiotherapy in the therapeutic strategy of adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas and stomach] Mornex F, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Dec;2(6):696–702 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatectomy after neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy for potentially resectable exocrine adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Partensky C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Dec; 2(6):771–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapy on survival of patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Warszawski N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jul;175(7):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual osteonecrosis caused by radiochemotherapy. A case] Moro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May; 97(5):417–8 **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy in the combined treatment of pancreatic cancers] Fellin G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb; 85(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interventional radiology in the palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Mazza E, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb; 85(1 Suppl 1):S54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in pancreatic cancer: preliminary results] Morganti AG, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Anxiety symptoms and panic attacks preceding pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Passik SD, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):268–72

SECONDARY

Pancreatic metastasis of cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Khalbuss WE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):447–51

Metastases to the pancreas from renal cell carcinoma: findings on three-phase contrast-enhanced helical CT. Ng CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1555–9

Pancreatic metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Sugai Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):839–40

Spontaneous regression of a pancreatic metastasis of a renal cell carcinoma [letter] Altschuler EL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):516–7

Pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma mimicking insulinomas. Augustin H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan; 83(1):140–1

Metastases to the pancreas. Merkle EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov;71(851):1208–14 (10 ref.)

Pancreatic masses: a multi-institutional study of 364 fine-needle aspiration biopsies with histopathologic correlation. David O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Dec; 19(6):423–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of metastatic clear-cell renal carcinoma presenting as a solitary mass in the head of the pancreas. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Sep; 19(3):194–7

Surgical treatment of pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinomas. Butturini G, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):241–6

Late focal pancreatic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Sahin M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(1):72–4

Thymic carcinoid in the pancreas: metastatic disease or new primary tumours. Axelson J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar; 165(3):270–3 (16 ref.)

Management of the pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma: report of four resected cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1150–4 (18 ref.)

A case of solitary metastatic pancreatic cancer from rectal carcinoma: a case report. Inagaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2413–7

Pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma causing massive gastrointestinal bleeding in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1199–201

Indications for surgical resection of metastatic ocular melanoma. A case report and review of the literature. Cunningham JD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug; 24(1):49–53 (17 ref.)

Pancreatic metastasis from a lung cancer. Preoperative diagnosis and management. Seki M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):55–9

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: unusual pancreatic lesions. Kim AY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):827; discussion 831

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):107–9

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary synchronous pancreaticoduodenal and metachronous periprostatic metastases: report of a case. Yavaşçaoğlu I, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):364–6

[Pancreatic metastasis of a renal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Adem C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Dec;18(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic metastasis of a renal adenocarcinoma manifesting as steatorrhea (letter)] Etienney I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):538–40 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic metastasis from piriform sinus carcinoma (letter)] Ginies F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):278–9 **(Fre)**

[Unusual metachronous isolated pancreatic metastasis from kidney cancer (letter)] Paraf F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 23;28(3):132 **(Fre)**

[Metastases of renal cell carcinoma to the pancreas and gallbladder--possibilities and limits of MRI diagnosis] Stattaus J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jun;170(6):598–600 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Evaluation of immunoisolated insulin-secreting beta TC6-F7 cells as a bioartificial pancreas. Mamujee SN, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):27–32

The entero-insular axis in glucagonoma. A report of 2 cases [letter] Ranganath L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun; 50(6):817–8

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone production by a non-metastatic gastrinoma after long-term conservative treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Raddatz D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;30(6):636–40

Mucobilia: the clinical spectrum, diagnosis and treatment. Chen MF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 13(11):1084–90 (60 ref.)

Dissociated insulin and islet amyloid polypeptide secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets cocultured with human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Wang F, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):403–9

Calcitonin-producing pancreatic somatostatinoma: report of a case. Sugimoto F, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1279–82 (9 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide secreting islet cell tumors: a 15-year experience and review of the literature. Smith SL, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1050–5 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

Tumor response and patterns of failure following intraoperative radiotherapy for unresectable pancreatic cancer--evaluation by computed tomography. Kanamori S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):215–20

Transcatheter embolization of celiac artery pseudoaneurysm following pancreatico-duodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. A case report. Mori K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):690–2

Assessing the resectability of pancreatic carcinoma: the value of reinterpreting abdominal CT performed at other institutions [see comments] Kalbhen CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1571–6. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):241–2.

The role of revascularization in celiac occlusion and pancreatoduodenectomy. Berney T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):352–6

Molecular detection of circulating cancer cells during surgery in patients with biliary-pancreatic cancer. Miyazono F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun;177(6):475–9

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas. Siech M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb;177(2):117–20

Intraoperative ultrasound does not improve detection of liver metastases [letter; comment] Wigmore SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun;177(6):527–8. Comment on: Am J Surg 1998 Feb;175(2):99–101.

Unresectable pancreatic carcinoma: correlating length of survival with choice of palliative bypass. Di Fronzo LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Oct;65(10):955–8

Endoscopic ultrasound for diagnosis and staging of pancreatic tumors. Harrison JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul; 65(7):659–64; discussion 664–5

Spleen-preserving pancreatectomy for cystic pancreatic neoplasms. Lukish JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jun;65(6):596–9

A mortality-free decade of pancreatoduodenectomy: is quality independent of quantity? Schwarz RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Oct;65(10):949–54

Endoscopic palliative treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer: thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy and laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Giraudo G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:278–80

Surgical palliative treatment in bilio-pancreatic malignancy. Gouma DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:269–72 (26 ref.)

Complications after resection of biliopancreatic cancer. Gouma DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:257–60

Surgical possibilities for pancreatic cancer: extended resection. Kremer B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:252–6

Quality of life, nutritional status and gastrointestinal hormone profile following the Whipple procedure. McLeod RS. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:281–4 (21 ref.)

The future of surgery for pancreatic cancer. Slavin J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:285–90 (104 ref.)

Local resection of biliopancreatic cancer. van Gulik TM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:243–6

Standard surgical treatment in pancreatic cancer. Wagner M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:247–51 (55 ref.)

Growth hormone, alone and in combination with insulin, increases whole body and skeletal muscle protein kinetics in cancer patients after surgery [see comments] Berman RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):1–10. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Jan;229(1):19–20.

Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas: a multiinstitutional retrospective study of 398 cases. French Surgical Association. Le Borgne J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999

Aug;230(2):152–61
Is prophylactic gastrojejunostomy indicated for unresectable periampullary cancer? A prospective randomized trial. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):322–8; discussion 328–30
Standard versus extended lymphadenectomy associated with pancreatoduodenectomy in the surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a multicenter, prospective, randomized study. Lymphadenectomy Study Group. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct; 228(4):508–17
Reexploration for periampullary carcinoma: resectability, perioperative results, pathology, and long-term outcome. Sohn TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Mar;229(3):393–400
Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: imaging studies and treatment strategies. Sugiyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):685–91
Penetration kinetics of 5-fluorouracil into pancreatic fluid in post-pancreatoduodenectomy patients. Zhu Z, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Sep;9(8):685–8
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Madura JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):599–603 (36 ref.)
Risk analysis of pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Sato N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1094–8
Prospective randomized comparison between pylorus-preserving and standard pancreaticoduodenectomy. Lin PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):603–7
Endoscopic pancreatic stenting in pancreatic cancer. Costamagna G, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 13(6):481–7
Pancreatic polypeptide hyperplasia causing watery diarrhea syndrome: a case report. Pasieka JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):55–8 (12 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pancreas: a case report with genetic analysis. Bastian D, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2352–8 (49 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer in patients with chronic pancreatitis: a challenge from a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Aug;25(4):207–17 (154 ref.)
The more the better? [letter; comment] Simunovic M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3.
Relation between hospital surgical volume and outcome for pancreatic resection for neoplasm in a publicly funded health care system [see comments] Simunovic M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):643–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3.
More procedures, better quality of care? Is there a case for regionalization of pancreatic resection for neoplasm? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wexler MJ. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):671–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):643–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820.
Pancreatic cancer. Yeo CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 Feb; 36(2):59–152 (155 ref.)
Surgical treatment of pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinomas. Butturini G, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):241–6
Extended radical Whipple resection for cancer of the pancreatic head: operative procedure and results. Imaizumi T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):299–307
Multimodal treatment of neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas and the ampulla of Vater. Mantke R, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):145–51
Is it always true that ERCP cannot be carried out in patients with Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy? [letter; comment] Mosca S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):870. Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 Feb;29(2):69–73.
Experience with the Biostator for diagnosis and assisted surgery of 21 insulinomas. Gin H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):371–7
Pancreatic carcinoma in remnant pancreas after pancreatectomy for mucinous cystadenoma. Niiyama H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;10(8):703–7
Life threatening diarrhoea ultimately cured by surgery. Sjöqvist U, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):963–7
Pancreaticogastrostomy compared with pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):357–62
Laparoscopic palliation of unresectable pancreatic cancers: preliminary results. Casaccia M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):556–9
Management of intraductal papillary mucinous tumours of the pancreas. Navarro F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jan; 165(1):43–8
Subtotal pancreatectomy for cancer can be safe in the elderly. al-Sharaf K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):230–5
Laparoscopy, laparotomy and abdominal wall implants: small is worse [letter] Carvalho N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):449
The impact of different types of surgery in pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):124–31 (111 ref.)
The standard diagnostic work-up and surgical treatment of pancreatic head tumours. Gouma DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–23 (94 ref.)
Surgical therapy of pancreatic cancer. Heywood G, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E175–80 (77 ref.)
The role of laparoscopy in the management of pancreatic cancer. Iannitti DA. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E181–5 (41 ref.)
Surgery and multimodal treatments in pancreatic cancer--a review on the basis of future multimodal treatment concepts. Link KH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan; 26(1):10–40 (111 ref.)
Comparing apples with apples. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1299–301
Extended lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Soybel DI. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun; 116(6):1499–500
Extensive resection in pancreatic cancer: review of the literature and personal experience. Civello IM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1877–83
Pancreatic head cystadenoma: a case report. Deskovic S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):872–4
A case of carcinoma associated with the remained intrapancreatic biliary tract 17 years after the primary excision of a choledochal cyst. Fujisaki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1655–9
Management of the pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma: report of four resected cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1150–4 (18 ref.)
Distal pancreatectomy--does it have a role for pancreatic body and tail cancer. Kayahara M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):827–32
Characteristics and treatment of mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2001–8
Operative indications for cystic lesions of the pancreas with malignant potential--our experience. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):483–91
A prospective randomized study using adjuvant locoregional chemoimmunotherapy in combination with surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2376–81
Extended radical pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):849–54
Benign pancreatic tumor treated with duodenum-preserving resection of the head of the pancreas. Case report. Proposito D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):508–13
Pancreatic fistula after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a comparison between patients with periampullary tumors and chronic pancreatitis. Sampaio JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1855–8
Intra-operative color Doppler ultrasonography for assessing splenic blood supply during spleen-preserving distal pancreatectomy: a case report. Sato Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):540–2
Two-step portal bypass to reconstruct an invaded superior mesenteric vein in pancreatic cancer. Shiraishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):882–4
Endoscopic resection of adenoma of the minor papilla. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):189–92
Resection of triple synchronous cancers: a case report. Taira K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 46(25):199–203
Pre-operative predictors of short-term survival after pancreatic cancer resection. Takeuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2399–403
Surgical treatment of pancreatic tumors invading the spleno-mesenteric-portal vessels. An Italian Multicenter Survey. Taschieri AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):492–7
Solitary malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the pancreas. Titus AS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):514–7
Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):2015–7 (11 ref.)
Surgery for mucin-producing pancreatic tumor. Yasuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2009–15
Chemoradiation after pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma is it of proven benefit? Garden OJ. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):198–200
Treatment of pancreas head carcinoma in a 91-yr-old man. Report of a case successfully treated with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Okamura K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):133–8
Patients with laparoscopically staged unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma do not require subsequent surgical biliary or gastric bypass. Espat NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jun;188(6):649–55; discussion 655–7
Preoperative localization of insulinomas is not necessary. Hashimoto LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Oct; 189(4):368–73
The impact of splenectomy on outcomes after resection of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Schwarz RE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 May;188(5):516–21
Surgical palliation of unresectable periampullary adenocarcinoma in the 1990s. Sohn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jun;188(6):658–66; discussion 666–9
Significance of lymph node metastases in the surgical management of pancreatic head carcinoma. Benassai G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):23–8
Is there a place for central pancreatectomy in pancreatic surgery? Iacono C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;2(6):509–16; discussion 516–7
Surgical experience with pancreatic and peripancreatic neuroendocrine tumors: review of 125 patients. Phan GQ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):472–82
Should pancreaticoduodenectomy be performed in octogenarians? Sohn TA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):207–16
Resection of locally advanced pancreatic cancer after downstaging with continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin-C, leucovorin, and dipyridamole. Todd KE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Mar–Apr;2(2):159–66
Intermediate results of extended pancreaticoduodenectomy. Verona experience. Iacono C, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):74–8
Surgical treatment for patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Ihse I, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(2):133–7
What are the problems associated with the surgical treatment of patients with pancreatic cancer? Traverso LW. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):138–42
Ductal branch-oriented minimal pancreatectomy: two cases of successful treatment. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):69–73
Pancreatic division by electrocautery in pancreatoduodenectomy. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):86–9
Effect of curative versus palliative surgical treatment for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. Kymionis GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):231–5
Efficacy of applied cardiovascular surgery techniques for extended resection in hepato-biliary-pancreatic malignancies. Sasada A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Jun; 44(3):115–26
Endocrine tumor of the pancreas--an evaluation of eighteen patients who underwent resection followed by long-term survival. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999; 46(2):105–10
A resected case of pancreatic metastasis from primary renal cell carcinoma. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999; 46(2):119–22 (9 ref.)
Lymph-node dissection in pancreatic cancer -- what are the facts? Birk D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Apr; 384(2):158–66 (64 ref.)
Patient preferences for location of care: implications for regionalization. Finlayson SR, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):204–9
Cholecystokinin secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and after different types of pancreatic surgery. Eddes EH, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):119–25
Effects of gastrojejunostomy on pancreatic and gastric carcinoma, pancreatitis, gastric ulcer and other disease states of the gastro-intestinal tract. Premaratne S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Dec;40(4):264–8
An unusual complication resulting from surgical treatment of periampullary tumours. Testini M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):219–22
Pancreaticoduodenectomy due to cancer in the elderly. Aguayo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct; 90(10):708–13 **(Eng, Spa)**
Whipple's operation for carcinoma of the pancreatic head and the ampullary region. Short-and long-term results. Sørensen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul; 33(7):759–64
Laparoscopic biliary and enteric bypass. Chekan EG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;16(4):313–20 (21 ref.)
Laparoscopic evaluation in pancreatic cancer. Merchant NB, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct-Nov;15(3):155–65 (53 ref.)
Laparoscopic enucleation of a solitary pancreatic insulinoma. Dexter SP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):406–8
Laparoscopic resection of a pancreatic mucinous cystadenoma using laparosonic coagulating shears. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb;13(2):172–3
Increased tumor growth and spread after laparoscopy vs laparotomy: influence of tumor manipulation in a rat model. Mutter D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):365–70
Laparoscopic surgery combined with preservation of the spleen for distal pancreatic tumors. Vezakis A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):26–9
Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy in the palliation of pancreatic cancer: reflections on the preliminary results. Casaccia M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Oct; 8(5):331–4
Management of pancreatic endocrine tumors in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Thompson NW. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):881–91 (34 ref.)
Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas: an evaluation of seven patients who underwent resection followed by long-term survival. Eriguchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(3):233–7 (15 ref.)
The prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis and intrapancreatic perineural invasion in pancreatic cancer after curative resection. Ozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(1):16–22
Portal imaging by intravenous three-dimensional computed tomography after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a report of four cases. Ryo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1061–4
Calcitonin-producing pancreatic somatostatinoma: report of a case. Sugimoto F, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1279–82 (9 ref.)
Laparoscopic enucleation of a pancreatic insulinoma: report of a case. Yoshida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(11):1188–91
Operative management of islet-cell tumors arising in the head of the pancreas. Park BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;

124(6):1056–61; discussion 1061–2

Erythropoiesis after therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin: a dose-response study in anemic cancer surgery patients. Braga M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(1):38–42

Insulinoma—experience from 1950 to 1995. Boukhman MP, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):98–104

Treatment of tumors of the pancreatic head with suspected but unproved malignancy: is a nihilistic approach justified? Böttger TC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb;23(2):158–62; discussion 162–3

Pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy versus conventional whipple operation. Di Carlo V, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):920–5

Are there indications for palliative resection in pancreatic cancer? Gouma DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):954–9

Value of extended resection and intraoperative radiotherapy for resectable pancreatic cancer. Hiraoka T, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):930–6

Development and progress in resective surgery for pancreatic cancer. Howard JM. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):901–6

Assessment and treatment of the patient with pancreatic cancer: introduction [editorial] Ihse I. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):869

Laparoscopy with laparoscopic ultrasonography in the TNM staging of pancreatic carcinoma. John TG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):870–81

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas in children. Jung SE, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):233–6

Who benefits from portal vein resection during pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer? Launois B, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):926–9

Intraoperative insulin measurement during surgical management of insulinomas. Proye C, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Dec;22(12):1218–24

Re: Ouchi et al., "A palliative pancreaticoduodenectomy" [letter; comment] Sarr MG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):218–9. Comment on: World J Surg 1998 Apr;22(4):413–6; discussion 417.

Are the results of pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer improving? Tsiotos GG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):913–9

Laparoscopy and peripancreatic neoplasia. Westcott CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Apr;23(4):378–83 (49 ref.)

Improving results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. Yeo CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):907–12

[Resection of the v. portae and its reconstruction with the v. jugularis interna in pancreatic cancer] Bonnichon P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(3):52–3 **(Bul)**

[Combined resection of the pancreas and portal vein replaced by blood vessel prosthesis for pancreatic head carcinoma: report of two cases] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic surgery improvements in China (editorial)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):131 **(Chi)**

[En bloc vein resection in the treatment of pancreatic tumors adherent to the superior mesenteric-portal vein confluence] Zeng T, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 35(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 153 pancreaticoduodenectomies] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic tumors—pessimism, optimism or realism?] Leffler J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Aug;77(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis and treatment of pancreatic cystic diseases] Gooszen HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1; 143(18):925–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Usefulness and limits of intraoperative hormone measurements in surgery of endocrine duodeno-pancreatic tumors: experience of 72 cases] D'Herbomez M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Mar-Apr;57(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the drainage fluid after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy: a reliable clinical criterion] Burdy G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic vipoma. Could an aggressive therapeutic approach improve survival?] Loire J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(2):197–200 **(Fre)**

[Is pancreatectomy with resection of the retro-pancreatic vessels for cancer justified?] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy augment the resectability of pancreatic cancers?] Bousquet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Videolaparoscopic excision of insulinoma. A study of 5 cases] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative mortality after resection of pancreatic and periampullary cancers in British specialized units] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Feb;123(1):97–8 **(Fre)**

[Survival after duodenopancreatectomy with mesenteroportal resection for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Medial pancreatectomy with pancreatogastric anastomosis in pancreatic neoplasms] Partensky C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antral exclusion in palliative surgery of cancer of the pancreas] Slim K. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Feb;135(1):29 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic tumor of uncertain origin—a therapeutic dilemma?] Böttger T. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1123–6 **(Ger)**

[Extended partial Kausch-Whipple duodenopancreatectomy by resection of tumor infiltrated vascular segments] Langrehr JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery in cystadenoma of the pancreas—long-term experiences with 35 patients] Siech M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma—conclusions and prospects] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:411–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: initial experiences] Röthlin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 15;129(19):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: surgical therapy and chances for cure] Schmidt-Rohlfing B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;36(11):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is pancreaticoduodenectomy with portal vein resection indicated in patients with ductal pancreatic carcinoma?] Böttger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):220–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing palliative therapy in pancreatic carcinoma] Böttger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(5):394–400 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of microcystic cystadenoma treated by duodenum preserving pancreatic head resection] Proposito D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct;53(10):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical options in the palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Delrio P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy in the combined treatment of pancreatic cancers] Fellin G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb; 85(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical resection of pancreatic cancer] Magistrelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategy for the recurrence of pancreatic cancer following pancreatectomy] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;100(2):200–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer—balancing the radicality with the quality of life] Kogire M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1997 Jul 1;66(3):79–80 **(Jpn)**

[A case of branch duct type mucin producing pancreatic cancer in which endoscopic ultrasonography was useful in determining operative procedure] Okaniwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection with application of suturing device] Egiev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with insulinoma] Usenko AIu. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving long-term results of treatment in resectable pancreatic cancer] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(5):628–31 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indication of gastrojejunostomy in unresectable pancreatic cancer] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan; 127(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intratumoral injection of encapsulated cells producing an oxazaphosphorine activating cytochrome P450 for targeted chemotherapy. Karle P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 451:97–106

Review article: current treatment and optimal patient management in pancreatic cancer. Haycox A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;12(10):949–64 (178 ref.)

Prognostic factors in nonresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a rationale to design therapeutic trials. Cubiella J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1271–8

Treatment of cancer of the exocrine pancreas. Huguier M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):257–65 (99 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head: a community teaching hospital's experience from 1982 to 1992. Falk J, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jan;65(1):15–8

Intraoperative radiotherapy in the combined-modality management of pancreatic cancer. Schuricht AL, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Nov;64(11):1043–9

Enhanced retroviral transduction efficiency of pancreatic tumor cell lines using different envelope glycoproteins. Howard BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 880:366–70

Injection of encapsulated cells producing an ifosfamide-activating cytochrome P450 for targeted chemotherapy to pancreatic tumors. Müller P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:337–51

Gene therapy for pancreatic and biliary malignancies. Aspinall RJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:188–92 (76 ref.)

Biliopancreatic malignancy: future prospects for progress. Ho JJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:300–4 (77 ref.)

Pancreatic endocrine tumors: recent advances. Jensen RT. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:170–6 (54 ref.)

Neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors—a condensed overview of diagnosis and treatment. Oberg K. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S3–8 (30 ref.)

Cystic pancreatic neoplasms. Rattner DW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:104–6 (16 ref.)

Chemoradiation for pancreatic and biliary cancer: current status of RTOG studies. Rich TA. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:231–3 (29 ref.)

Palliation of pain and jaundice: an overview. Russell RC. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:165–9 (28 ref.)

Pancreaticobiliary cancer: the future aspects of medical oncology. van Riel JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:296–9 (45 ref.)

Nutritional support during treatment of biliopancreatic malignancy. von Meyenfeldt MF. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:273–7 (82 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy induces apoptosis and suppresses growth of human pancreatic cancer [seecomments] Bouvet M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):681–8

Pancreatic cancer, gene delivery, and targets: the search for specificity [editorial; comment] Pass HI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):667–9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):681–8.

Liver embolizations of patients with malignant neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Eriksson BK, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1;83(11):2293–301

Tumor microenvironment can restrict the effectiveness of activated antitumor lymphocytes. Ganss R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4673–81

Management of exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas. Hoffman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;98:65–82 (106 ref.)

Functional pancreatic islet cell tumors with liver metastasis: the role of cytoreductive surgery and transcatheter arterial chemoembolization: a report of five cases. Huang YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Dec; 61(12):748–54

The continuing challenge of exocrine pancreatic cancer. Worthington TR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(6–7):360–5

Role of chemoembolization in synchronous liver metastases from pancreatic endocrine tumours. Falconi M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):32–8

Practical recommendations for the management of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sporn JR. **Drugs** 1999 Jan;57(1):69–79 (48 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of a biliary metal stent. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):S78

Endoscopic metallic stenting and intraductal ultrasonography in a case of bile duct cancer. Hyodo T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):S97–8

Expression of p68 protein kinase and its prognostic significance during IFN-alpha therapy in patients with carcinoid tumours. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 34(13):2046–52

Gastrinomas and the change in their presentation and management in Northern Ireland, UK, from 1970 to 1996. Larkin CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):947–52

Necrolytic migratory erythema, first symptom of a malignant glucagonoma: treatment by long-acting somatostatin and surgical resection. Report of three cases. El Rassi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):562–7 (56 ref.)

(Neo)adjuvant treatment in pancreatic cancer—the need for future trials. van Eijck CH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):132–7 (59 ref.)

Treatment of advanced and metastatic pancreatic cancer. Blaszkowsky L. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E214–25 (123 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemoradiation for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Breslin TM, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1; 3:E193–203 (44 ref.)

Gene therapy and pancreatic cancer. Pearson AS, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E230–7 (59 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for pancreatic cancer: current status. Regine WF, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 15;3:E186–92 (33 ref.)

Enhanced pancreatic tumor regression by a combination of adenovirus and retrovirus-mediated delivery of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Carrió M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):547–53

Targeted chemotherapy by intratumour injection of encapsulated cells engineered to produce CYP2B1, an ifosfamide activating cytochrome P450. Löhr M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug;5(8):1070–8

Virus directed enzyme prodrug therapy for ovarian and pancreatic cancer using retrovirally delivered E. coli nitroreductase and CB1954. McNeish IA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug;5(8):1061–9

Towards immunotherapy of pancreatic cancer. McKenzie IF, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):767–9

Evaluation of cell mediated immunity in advanced pancreatic carcinoma before and after treatment with interleukin-2 (IL-2). Abdel-Wahab M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May;46 Suppl 1:1293–6

Transplenic and transtumoral in vivo immunostimulation: effect on cellular immunity parameters. Boura P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):799–803

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy +/- 5-FU in resected carcinoma of the pancreas. Foo ML, et al.

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Hepatogastroenterology 1998 May-Jun;45(21):613-23 (38 ref.)
Preoperative radiation therapy and chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Hoffman JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):634-7
Adjuvant therapies in extended pancreatectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):644-50
Preoperative chemoradiation and pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Miller AR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):624-33 (63 ref.)
Drainage area of the head of the pancreas by computed tomography under endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP-CT). Natsume T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1980-5
Adjuvant chemoradiotherapy in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Thomas PR. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):610-2 (12 ref.)
New techniques: splenic artery embolization followed by intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Yoshida H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2024-7
A phase I clinical trial of lethally irradiated allogeneic pancreatic tumor cells transfected with the GM-CSF gene for the treatment of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Jaffee EM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1951-71
Gene therapy for pancreatic carcinoma: local and distant antitumor effects after somatostatin receptor sst2 gene transfer [see comments] Rochaix P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Apr 10;10(6):995-1008. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Apr 10;10(6):857-9.
Acquired immunity in nude mice induced by expression of the IL-2 or IL-4 gene in human pancreatic carcinoma cells and anti-tumor effect generated by in vivo gene transfer using retrovirus. Kimura M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):549-55
Gene therapy for pancreatic cancer [editorial] Rigg AS, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):462-6 (44 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer: "true, false, or just a start?" [editorial; comment] Brennan MF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul; 189(1):129-30. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):1-7.
Pancreatic cancer: a report of treatment and survival trends for 100,313 patients diagnosed from 1985-1995, using the National Cancer Database [see comments] Sener SF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):1-7. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):129-30.
Rapid-fractionation preoperative chemoradiation, pancreaticoduodenectomy, and intraoperative radiation therapy for resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;16(12):3843-50
Preoperative chemoradiation strategies for localized adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans DB, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):242-50 (46 ref.)
Results of surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Hishinuma S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):143-50
Preoperative chemotherapy of chemoradiotherapy for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and ampulla of Vater. Hoffman JP, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):251-4 (22 ref.)
Evolving trends in combined modality therapy for pancreatic cancer. Regine WF, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):227-34 (53 ref.)
Intraoperative radiotherapy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Sunamura M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(2):151-6
Staging and treatment for patients with pancreatic cancer. How small is an early pancreatic cancer? Tsunoda T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(2):128-32
Cell therapy using microencapsulated 293 cells transfected with a gene construct expressing CYP2B1, an ifosfamide converting enzyme, instilled intra-arterially in patients with advanced-stage pancreatic carcinoma: a phase I/II study. Löhr M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;77(4):393-8
Pancreatic disease. Keogh GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):228-34 (32 ref.)
Prognosis of advanced pancreatic cancer patients with reference to calorie intake. Okusaka T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(1):55-8
Comparative significance of p53 and WAF/1-p21 expression on the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):117-26
Laparoscopic biliary bypass for inoperable pancreatic cancer. Scott-Conner CE. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep; 5(3):185-8 (19 ref.)
Molecular metastases in stage I pancreatic cancer: improved survival with adjuvant chemoradiation. Demeure MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):663-9
Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors associated with von Hippel Lindau disease: diagnostic and management recommendations. Libutti SK, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1153-9
[Treatment of pancreatic cancer (editorial)] Burcharth F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 15;161(7):920 **(Dan)**
[Combined locoregional therapeutic strategy in locally advanced cancers of the pancreas (letter)] Manivit P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(1):100 **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Therapeutic strategies] André T, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 21;27(11):539-45 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Care of tumor patients with biliary-duodenal drainage by the family physician. Treatment of extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Gottschalk U. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 10; 117(7):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multimodality therapy of operable pancreatic cancer] Brunner T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Aug;175(8):413-4 **(Ger)**
[Role of endoscopy in the palliative therapy of pancreatic cancer] Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S60-3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cancer of the liver, pancreas, gallbladder, and bile duct] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26 Suppl 1:139-44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal islet cell tumors. Proposition of a diagnostic-therapeutic model] Legutko J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):463-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Burgos L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec; 126(12):1507-15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of resectability of pancreatic carcinoma by color Doppler sonography. Ishida H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):295-8
Assessment of pancreatic invasion in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma: usefulness of the sliding sign on sonograms. Lim HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):615-8
Endoscopic ultrasound for diagnosis and staging of pancreatic tumors. Harrison JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul; 65(7):659-64; discussion 664-5
Imaging and staging of biliopancreatic malignancy: role of ultrasound. Smits NJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:20-4 (42 ref.)
Endoscopic ultrasound and fine needle aspiration for the evaluation of pancreatic masses. Suits J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):639-42; discussion 642-3
Preoperative endoscopic ultrasonography in decision making and management for pancreatic endocrine tumors: a 6-year experience. De Angelis C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A182-6
Endoscopic ultrasonography diagnosis of pancreatic cystic disease. Maguchi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A108-10
Differential diagnosis of mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas by intraductal ultrasonography and peroral pancreatoscopy. Mukai H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A99-102
Staging of pancreatic carcinoma by endoscopic ultrasonography. Palazzo L. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A103-7 (14 ref.)
Comparison of somatostatin receptor imaging, computed tomography and ultrasound in the clinical management of neuroendocrine gastro-entero-pancreatic tumours. Chiti A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1396-403
Cost effectiveness of EUS for preoperative localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Bansal R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):19-25
Role of EUS in the management of pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma: a prospective study assessing resectability and prognosis. Buscail L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul; 50(1):34-40
Mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas--intraluminal ultrasonography. Inui K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):1996-2000
Insulinoma diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography-guided biopsy. Kirkeby H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):295-8
Endoscopic ultrasound localization of a pancreatic insulinoma: case report and review of the localization techniques. Hall RS, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec;163(12):853-6 (34 ref.)
Role of laparoscopic ultrasound in cancer management. Thompson DM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct-Nov; 15(3):166-75 (34 ref.)
Noninvasive imaging of insulinomas and gastrinomas with endoscopic ultrasonography and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Proye C, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1134-43; discussion 1143-4
Reappraisal of intraoperative ultrasonography for pancreatobiliary carcinomas: assessment of malignant portal venous invasion. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb; 125(2):160-5
Intravascular ultrasonography for assessment of portal vein invasion by pancreatic carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):892-5
[Comparison of color Doppler ultrasonography and endoscopic ultrasonography for preoperative evaluation of the mesenteric-portal axis in pancreatic lesions] Baarir N, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography of pancreatic neoplasms] Innocenti P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan-Feb;85(1 Suppl 1):S11-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnosis and preoperative location of digestive endocrine tumors by endoscopic ultrasonography] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May; 22(5):223-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of ultrasonography and computerized tomography in predicting resectability of pancreatic carcinoma] Fondevila C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 14;111(16):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosome abnormalities in pancreatic ductal carcinoma. Sato N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):963-70

VETERINARY

Pancreatic insulin-secreting neoplasm (insulinoma) in a West Highland white terrier. Cox D. **Can Vet J** 1999 May; 40(5):343-5
Insulinoma in the ferret: clinical findings and treatment comparison of 66 cases. Weiss CA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1998 Nov-Dec;34(6):471-5
Outcome of surgical versus medical treatment of dogs with beta cell neoplasia: 39 cases (1990-1997). Tobin RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15;215(2):226-30
Pancreatic endocrine carcinoma with multiple hormone production in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Apr;120(3):301-6
A case of feline paraneoplastic alopecia with secondary Malassezia-associated dermatitis. Godfrey DR. **J Small Anim Pract** 1998 Aug;39(8):394-6
Resolution of paraneoplastic alopecia following surgical removal of a pancreatic carcinoma in a cat. Tasker S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jan;40(1):16-9
Scintigraphic diagnosis of insulinoma in a dog. Lester NV, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):174-8

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

A non-receptor-type protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase is enriched in secretory vesicles of glucagon - and pancreatic polypeptide - secreting cells of the endocrine pancreas. Wimmer M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):135-42
Pancreatic polypeptide islet cell tumor: case report and review of the literature. Bellows C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;2(6):526-32 (43 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of non-classical islet hormone-like peptides during the embryonic development of the pancreas. Mulder H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):313-21 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide hyperplasia causing watery diarrhea syndrome: a case report. Pasieka JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):55-8 (12 ref.)
Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to secretin. Peracchi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):47-9
Effects of electro-acupuncture on somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Zhang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Mar; 19(1):54-8
Dose-dependent inhibition of postprandial gallbladder motility and plasma hormone secretion during acute hyperglycemia. Gielkens HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(10):1074-9

CHEMISTRY

STEP--a trial-and-error procedure for crystal structure determination. II. The determination of two small protein structures. Lipu L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):828-33
Combining direct methods with isomorphous replacement or anomalous scattering data. VIII. Phasing experimental SIR data with the replacing atoms in a centrosymmetric arrangement. Liu YD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):846-8
Amino acid sequence diversity of pancreatic polypeptide among the amphibia. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;112(2):146-52

METABOLISM

Characterization of rabbit kidney and brain pancreatic polypeptide-binding neuropeptide Y receptors: differences with Y1 and Y2 sites in sensitivity to amiloride derivatives affecting sodium transport. Parker SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jun 30;82(1-3):91-102

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible involvement of pancreatic polypeptide in the paracrine regulation of human and rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3-4):695-702

SECRETION

Effect of intragastric or intraduodenal administration of a polymeric diet on gallbladder motility, small-bowel transit time, and hormone release. Ledeboer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2089-96
Pancreatic polypeptide hypersecretion associated with a neuroendocrine carcinoma of the gallbladder. Marrano

NN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;317(1):55–8

PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST

[The conservative treatment of a pancreaticopleural fistula without a pseudocyst (letter; comment)] Muray S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):118–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jul 5;109(6):222–4. **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipid lowering therapy in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] McBride M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1782–3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1031–2.

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the portal venous system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):494–6

Pancreatic pseudocyst: a urological emergency? Condon LT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):760

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. Raimondo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2622–6 (16 ref.)

Acute hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity—a complication of chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst: a case report from clinical practice. Skok P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):518–21

Chronic unilateral lymphoedema caused by a pancreatic pseudocyst. Sutton CD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr; 25(2):143–5

Pancreatic pseudocyst: heparin-induced haemorrhage through the ampulla of Vater. Hong D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):271–3 (30 ref.)

Pancreatic pseudocyst involving the spleen. Wong SR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 14(8):524–7

Renal hydatidosis. Discussion of a clinical case complicated by post acute pancreatitic cyst. Lo Monte A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):659–62

Images in clinical medicine. Rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the duodenum. Hiraishi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1411

An unusual cause of recurrent pleural effusion in a child [letter] Tanir G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):212–4

DIAGNOSIS

A large duplication cyst of the stomach in an adult presenting as pancreatic pseudocyst. Glaser C, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998; 15(6):703–6

Chronic asymptomatic pseudocyst with sludge aggregates masquerading as mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Kuba H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):766–9

Endoscopic cure of pancreatic pseudocyst in a child. Falchetti D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Oct; 27(4):446–8

[Cystic lesions of the pancreas] Rosien U, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jul 15;94(7):377–85 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic lesions of the pancreas] Irimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2902–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inguinal tumor as the first manifestation of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;21(10):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of mediastinal pancreatic pseudocysts successfully treated with somatostatin analogue] Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;96(2):176–80 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic pancreatitis: long-term review of initial non-operative management in children. Holland AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):78–81

Haemosuccus pancreaticus due to mucinous cystadenocarcinoma: the significance of recurrent abdominal pain, hyperamylasaemia and a pancreatic cyst in association with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Macleod AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug; 44(4):274–6

An unusual complication resulting from surgical treatment of periampullary tumours. Testini M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):219–22

PATHOLOGY

Frantz's tumour of the pancreas presenting as a post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst. Hansson B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Apr;99(2):82–4

[Simple and infected pancreatic pseudocysts. Methods of ultrasonography-guided percutaneous needle aspiration: results] Pelizzari E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An abdominal mass following a road traffic accident. Catto JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Aug;74(874):501–2

[Barium sulfate poisoning?] Savry C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of intrahepatic pancreatic pseudocysts] Mehler CI, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Aug; 79(8):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts is associated with a higher failure rate than surgical treatment in unselected patients. Heider R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun; 229(6):781–7; discussion 787–9

Endoscopy-assisted laparoscopic cystogastrostomy. Altorjay A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):S82–3

Endosonography-guided drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst without gastric or duodenal compression. Ardengh JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):S71–2

An unusual technique for pseudocyst drainage. Venu RP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jun;31(5):S38

First clinical application of a newly developed device for intragastric surgery for the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Benz S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun; 49(6):772–6

Laparoscopic transgastric pancreatic pseudocystogastrostomy—first experience with extraluminal approach. Holeczy P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2215–8

Proximal bile duct stricture caused by a pancreatic pseudocyst: intra-operative placement of a metallic stent. Maema A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):2020–3

Management of pancreatic pseudocysts by endoscopic cystogastrostomy. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;98(4):283–6

Endoscopic cure of pancreatic pseudocyst in a child. Falchetti D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Oct; 27(4):446–8

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocyst. Yemos K, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):395–402

Laparoscopic infracolic approach for complications of acute pancreatitis. Cuschieri SA, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep;5(3):189–94

Interventional management of peripancreatic fluid collections. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):745–57, viii–ix (4 ref.)

The development of a pancreatic abscess, suppurative pylethrombosis, and multiple hepatic abscesses after a pancreatojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):358–60

[Laparoscopic treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst. 3 cases] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial applications of a new trochar system for non-laparoscopic intraluminal surgery] Benz S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis] Schlosser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts] Mosca F. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar–Apr;70(2):173–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice of treatment in multiple pancreatic pseudocysts] Pirski MI, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(1–2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long term outcome of endoscopic drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts [see comments] Beckingham IJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):71–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):8–9.

Long term outcome of endoscopic drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts [editorial; comment] Clark LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):8–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):71–4.

An audit of pancreatic pseudocyst management and the role of endoscopic pancreatography. Ng B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec;68(12):847–51

Combined percutaneous-endoscopic pancreatic pseudocyst drainage—a new technique. Obrador A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):499–503

One-step endosonography-guided drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst: a new technique of stent delivery through the echo endoscope. Vilmann P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct; 30(8):730–3

Pseudocysts. Lehman GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar; 49(3 Pt 2):S81–4

Combined laparoendoscopic cystgastrostomy. Libby ED, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):416–9

Pancreatic pseudocyst in a patient with cirrhotic ascites and portal hypertension: effective endoscopic drainage with Seldinger technique [letter] Raju GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):455–6

Current management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Pavlovsky M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun; 45(21):846–8

Nonoperative management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Problems in differential diagnosis. Boggi U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):123–33 (50 ref.)

Traumatic pancreatitis: long-term review of initial non-operative management in children. Holland AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):78–81

Ultrasound-directed percutaneous endoscopic cyst-gastrostomy for the treatment of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Dunkin BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1426–9

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst into the stomach. Sever M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct; 12(10):1249–53

[Endosonography controlled transgastric drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 27;123(48):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreaticolithiasis and pancreatic pseudocysts—interventional therapy] Vogt W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1558–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[US or CT-guided percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4–5):11–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

One-step endosonography-guided drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst: a new technique of stent delivery through the echo endoscope. Vilmann P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct; 30(8):730–3

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst into the stomach. Sever M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct; 12(10):1249–53

[3D and color Doppler ultrasound evaluation of cystic space-occupying lesion near the head of the pancreas] Boozari B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Dec;19(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Resolution of a pancreatic pseudocyst in a dog following percutaneous ultrasonographic-guided drainage. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1998 Nov–Dec;34(6):515–22

Pancreatic pseudocysts in 4 dogs and 2 cats: ultrasonographic and clinicopathologic findings. VanEnkevort BA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):309–13

PANCREATIC SECRETORY TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATIC TRYPSIN SECRETORY INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATICODUODENECTOMY

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: the Whipple procedure. Traverso LW. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:23–39

The Whipple procedure in the 1990s. Yeo CJ. **Adv Surg** 1999; 32:271–303 (73 ref.)

The role of revascularization in celiac occlusion and pancreatoduodenectomy. Berney T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):352–6

Pancreaticogastrostomy for reconstruction of pancreatic stump after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Kapur BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):274–8

Duct–parenchymal ratio predicts exocrine pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy and distal pancreatectomy. Sato N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep; 176(3):270–3

A new evaluation of pancreatic function after pancreatoduodenectomy using secretin magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Sho M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):279–82

Comparison of relapse and long-term survival between pylorus-preserving and Whipple pancreaticoduodenectomy in periampullary cancer. Takao S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):467–70

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for melanoma metastatic to the duodenum: a case report and review of the literature. Meyers MO, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1174–6 (15 ref.)

Quality of life, nutritional status and gastrointestinal hormone profile following the Whipple procedure. McLeod RS. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:281–4 (21 ref.)

Standard versus extended lymphadenectomy associated with pancreatoduodenectomy in the surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a multicenter, prospective, randomized study. Lymphadenectomy Study Group. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct; 228(4):508–17

Stented versus nonstented pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy: a prospective study. Roder JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):41–8

Prognostic value of MIB-1 index and DNA ploidy in resectable ampulla of Vater carcinoma. Shyr YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr;229(4):523–7

A modification of isolated Roux loop reconstruction after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Toogood GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):363–4

Clinical presentation, diagnosis and survival of resected distal bile duct cancer. Zerbi A, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(5):410–6

Pancreaticogastrostomy compared with pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):357–62

Delayed gastric emptying after pancreaticoduodenectomy and pancreaticogastrostomy. Fabre JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):560–5

Management of intraductal papillary mucinous tumours of the pancreas. Navarro F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jan; 165(1):43–8

Diffuse bile duct carcinoma treated by major hepatectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy with the aid of pre–operative portal vein embolization. Report of two cases. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):1634–8 (13 ref.)

End to side mucomucosal Wirsung jejunostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy: immediate results and long term follow–up. D'Amato A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1135–40

Pancreatic head cystadenoma: a case report. Deskovic S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):872–4

Major hepatectomy combined with pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy for middle bile duct cancer with multiple lymph node metastases: a case report of 5–year survival. Kurosaki I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1623–6

Ten–year survival after pancreatoduodenectomy for advanced gastric cancer––report of two cases. Menjo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1253–6

Preoperative chemoradiation and pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Miller AR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):624–33 (63 ref.)

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for chronic pancreatitis: a case report and literature review. Riker A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2005–10 (21 ref.)

Factors affecting morbidity, mortality and survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Su CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1973–9

Influence of vagal pyloric branches on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal motility in patients following a pylorus preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Sumida K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):336–42

Surgical treatment of pancreatic tumors invading the spleno–mesenteric–portal vessels. An Italian Multicenter Survey. Taschieri AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):492–7

Benefits of combining radiotherapy with aggressive resection for stage IV gallbladder cancer. Todoroki T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1585–91

The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on early gastric stagnation after a pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy: results of a randomized study. Toyota N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug; 45(22):1005–10

Perioperative hepatic functional risk assessed with technetium–99m diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid–galactosyl human serum albumin liver scintigraphy in patients undergoing pancreaticoduodenectomy complicated by obstructive jaundice. Nakano H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):3–9

Improved technique for pancreaticogastrostomy with implantation method after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takano S, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr–Jun;83(2):128–30

Rapid–fractionation preoperative chemoradiation, pancreaticoduodenectomy, and intraoperative radiation therapy for resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;16(12):3843–50

Is intra–abdominal drainage necessary after pancreaticoduodenectomy? Heslin MJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):373–8

Outcome analysis of long–term survivors following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Melvin WS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan–Feb;2(1):72–8

Should pancreaticoduodenectomy be performed in octogenarians? Sohn TA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):207–16

Preoperative chemoradiation strategies for localized adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans DB, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):242–50 (46 ref.)

Pancreatoduodenectomy for neonatal myofibromatosis of the pancreas. Morrow SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):609–11 (22 ref.)

Effect of curative versus palliative surgical treatment for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. Kymionis GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):231–5

Pancreaticogastrostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a rational approach to severe combined pancreaticoduodenal injury. Kurisu A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):970–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy due to cancer in the elderly. Aguayo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct; 90(10):708–13 **(Eng, Spa)**

Portal imaging by intravenous three–dimensional computed tomography after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a report of four cases. Ryo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1061–4

Pancreatoduodenectomy for locally advanced or recurrent colon cancer: report of two cases. Yoshimi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):906–10

Are there indications for palliative resection in pancreatic cancer? Gouma DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):954–9

Who benefits from portal vein resection during pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer? Launois B, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):926–9

Re: Ouchi et al., "A palliative pancreaticoduodenectomy" [letter; comment] Sarr MG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):218–9. Comment on: World J Surg 1998 Apr;22(4):413–6; discussion 417.

Are the results of pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer improving? Tsiotos GG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):913–9

Improving results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. Yeo CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):907–12

[Combined resection of the pancreas and portal vein replaced by blood vessel prosthesis for pancreatic head carcinoma: report of two cases] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[En bloc vein resection in the treatment of pancreatic tumors adherent to the superior mesenteric–portal vein confluence] Zeng T, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 35(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 153 pancreaticoduodenectomies] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the drainage fluid after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy: a reliable clinical criterion] Burdy G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is a Whipple operation in chronic pancreatitis still a current procedure?] Schwarz A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and operative outcome of hepato–pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;99(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection with application of suturing device] Egiev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective and randomized study on the usefulness of octreotide in the prevention of complications after cephalic duodeno–pancreatectomy] Briceño Delgado FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transcatheter embolization of celiac artery pseudoaneurysm following pancreatico–duodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. A case report. Mori K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):690–2

Preoperative biliary drainage and surgical outcome [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42.

Association of preoperative biliary drainage with postoperative outcome following pancreaticoduodenectomy [see comments] Povoski SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42 (54 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4.

Pancreatic fistula after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a comparison between patients with periampullary tumors and chronic pancreatitis. Sampaio JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1855–8

Long–term morphological changes of remnant pancreas and biliary tree after pancreatoduodenectomy on CT [published erratum appears in Int Surg 1998 Oct–Dec;83(4):368] Sato N, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr–Jun;83(2):136–40

Delayed massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage after pancreatoduodenectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Apr–Jun;83(2):131–5

Upper jejunal motility after pancreatoduodenectomy according to the type of anastomosis, pancreaticojejunal or pancreaticogastric. Le Blanc–Louvry I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):261–70

An unusual complication resulting from surgical treatment of periampullary tumours. Testini M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):219–22

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy: critical analysis of 221 resections. Böttger TC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):164–71; discussion 171–2

[Ischemic risk in the case of celiac trunk occlusion in patients undergoing pancreatodeodenectomy. Multicenter study and review of literature] Berney T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Development and progress in resective surgery for pancreatic cancer. Howard JM. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):901–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of plastic stents for the external drainage of the pancreatic duct at the time of pancreaticoduodenectomy [letter] Davidson BR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):451–2

METHODS

Use of a paper–cut as an adjunct to teaching the Whipple procedure by video. Mann BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct; 176(4):379–83

Extended drainage versus resection in surgery for chronic pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial comparing the longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy combined with local pancreatic head excision with the pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):771–9

Delayed gastric emptying after Billroth I pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy: effect of postoperative time and cisapride. Takeda T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):223–9

Pancreaticoduodenectomy with or without extended retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for periampullary adenocarcinoma: comparison of morbidity and mortality and short–term outcome. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May;229(5):613–22; discussion 622–4

Subtotal pancreatoduodenectomy: use of a defunctionalized loop for pancreatic stump drainage. Papadimitriou JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;134(2):135–9

Prospective randomized comparison between pylorus–preserving and standard pancreaticoduodenectomy. Lin PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):603–7

Management of pancreatic remnant with strategies according to the size of pancreatic duct after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Mok KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1018–9

Comparison of pylorus–preserving and classic pancreaticoduodenectomy. Wang TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Mar;62(3):152–8

Consolidation of a friable pancreas for pancreaticojejunal anastomosis. Landen S. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):297–8

Pathophysiology after pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy: a comparative study of pancreatogastrostomy and pancreatojejunostomy. Konishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1181–6

Pancreas–sparing duodenectomy: classification, indication and procedures. Nagai H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1953–8

Lessons learned from a complicated case of cephalic obstructive chronic pancreatitis. Proposito D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2404–9

Early effects of standard and pylorus–preserving pancreatectomy on myoelectric activity and gastric emptying. Thor PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1963–7

Para–aortic lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the distal bile duct. Yoshida T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2388–91

Treatment of pancreas head carcinoma in a 91–yr–old man. Report of a case successfully treated with pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Okamura K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):133–8

Upper jejunal motility after pancreatoduodenectomy according to the type of anastomosis, pancreaticojejunal or pancreaticogastric. Le Blanc–Louvry I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):261–70

Intermediate results of extended pancreaticoduodenectomy. Verona experience. Iacono C, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):74–8

Pancreatic division by electrocautery in pancreatoduodenectomy. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):86–9

Motility of the canine pyloric ring following a pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Toyota K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Apr;34(2):35–43

Pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy versus conventional whipple operation. Di Carlo V, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):920–5

[Pancreaticoduodenectomy––Whipple's operation––for periampullary cancer in patients over 70 years of age] Olsen SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1;161(5):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Emergency pancreatoduodenectomy without primary anastomosis. Salvage surgery?] Pessaux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(1):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Survival after duodenopancreatectomy with mesenteroportal resection for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatojejunal or pancreatogastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. A comparative retrospective study] Tuech JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov; 123(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroduodenopancreatic detachment] Pouliquen X. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Jun;136(2):87–9 **(Fre)**

[Extended partial Kausch–Whipple duodenopancreatectomy by resection of tumor infiltrated vascular segments] Langrehr JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traverso–Longmire technique and quality of life in patients operated on for periampullary neoplasms. Clinical contribution] Basilico V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec; 53(12):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

A mortality–free decade of pancreatoduodenectomy: is quality independent of quantity? Schwarz RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Oct;65(10):949–54

Relationship between hospital volume and late survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):178–83

Effect of hospital volume on in–hospital mortality with

pancreaticoduodenectomy. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):250–6

[Is pancreaticoduodenectomy with portal vein resection indicated in patients with ductal pancreatic carcinoma?] Böttger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):220–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends in indications and outcomes in the Whipple procedure over a 40-year period. Rios G, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Sep; 65(9):889–93

PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Pancreaticogastrostomy compared with pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):357–62

Endoscopic diagnosis of a pancreatic pseudoaneurysm after lateral pancreaticojejunostomy. Born LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):382–4

Early derivation operation can restore the pancreas histology and function in chronic obstructive pancreatitis in the cat. Zhao P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1849–54

Outcome of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis with nondilated pancreatic ducts. Rios GA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):223–9

The development of a pancreatic abscess, suppurative pylethrombosis, and multiple hepatic abscesses after a pancreatojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):358–60

[Pancreatojejunal or pancreatogastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. A comparative retrospective study] Tuech JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov; 123(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of pancreatojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec;134(7–8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis] Schlosser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stented versus nonstented pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy: a prospective study. Roder JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):41–8

Leak after Whipple resection: preventable? Yeo CJ. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):133–6

Preoperative exocrine pancreatic function predicts risk of leakage of pancreaticojejunostomy. Sato N, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):871–6

METHODS

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: the Frey procedure. Frey CF. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:41–85 (76 ref.)

An end-to-end pancreaticojejunostomy using a mechanical purse-string device. Murr MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Apr; 177(4):340–1

Extended drainage versus resection in surgery for chronic pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial comparing the longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy combined with local pancreatic head excision with the pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):771–9

Stented versus nonstented pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy: a prospective study. Roder JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):41–8

Consolidation of a friable pancreas for pancreaticojejunal anastomosis. Landen S. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):297–8

Re: Technique of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy [letter] Sarr MG. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):716

Pathophysiology after pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy: a comparative study of pancreatogastrostomy and pancreatojejunostomy. Konishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1181–6

Results of a technique of pancreaticojejunostomy that optimizes blood supply to the pancreas. Strasberg SM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):591–6

Pancreatic division by electrocautery in pancreatoduodenectomy. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):86–9

[Antral exclusion in palliative surgery of cancer of the pancreas] Slim K. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Feb;135(1):29 **(Fre)**

PANCREATIN

Influence of aqueous coatings on the stability of enteric coated pellets and tablets. Thoma K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):39–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind, randomized, multicentre, crossover study to prove equivalence of pancreatin minimicrospheres versus microspheres in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Halm U, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):951–7

Gastric emptying and intestinal transit of pancreatic enzyme supplements in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):149–52

[Treatment of pancreatogenic digestive disorders. Tolerance and effectiveness of a modern pancreatic enzyme substitute] Hedding-Eckerich M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 20; 116(29):48–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic wall thickness, pancreatic enzyme dose and type of preparation in cystic fibrosis. Ramsden WH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Oct;79(4):339–43

Pancreatic enzymes and fibrosing colonopathy [letter; comment] Connett GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17; 354(9174):249–50; discussion 251. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):911–5.

Colonic toxicity from pancreatins: a contemporary safety issue [see comments] Powell CJ. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):911–5 (37 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):249; discussion 251. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):249–50; discussion 251. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):250; discussion 251. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):250–1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):251.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective separation of trypsin from pancreatin using bioaffinity in reverse micellar system composed of a nonionic surfactant. Adachi M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 20;58(6):649–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

The use of dual-isotope imaging to compare the gastrointestinal transit of food and pancreatic enzyme pellets in cystic fibrosis patients [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1999 Mar;20(3):297] Hillel PG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Aug;19(8):761–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of pancreatic enzyme supplementation in patients with steatorrhoea after total gastrectomy [see comments] Brägelmann R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;11(3):231–7. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Mar;11(3):219–21.

Colonic wall thickening is related to age and not dose of high strength pancreatin microspheres in children with cystic fibrosis. Connett GJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;11(2):181–3

Oral pancreatic enzyme therapy in the control of diabetes mellitus in tropical calculous pancreatitis. Mohan V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):19–22

TOXICITY

The effects of high-dose ibuprofen and pancreatic enzymes on the intestine of the rat. Kimura RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug;29(2):178–83

PANCREATITIS

Childhood pancreatitis. Uretsky G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 1;59(9):2507–12 (15 ref.)

Experimental models of pancreatitis. al-Mufti RA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):133–40 (72 ref.)

A 55-year-old man with idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis. Morrow JB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Feb;66(2):84–6

Pancreatic disease in the elderly. Martin SP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Aug;15(3):579–605 (140 ref.)

Gastroenterology and nutrition [editorial] Hyams JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):491–2

Disorders of the pancreas in children. Werlin SL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):507–11 (25 ref.)

Pancreatic fistula without pancreatitis after endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile leak after orthotopic liver transplantation. Tung BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):647–51 (18 ref.)

[Acute pancreatitis] Shinagawa N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):506–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostication and prevention of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Polushin IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Meal-related changes in plasma CCK bioactivity in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct–Dec;61(4):400–6

Hemoconcentration as an early risk factor for necrotizing pancreatitis. Baillargeon JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2130–4

Elevated plasma levels of glucagon-like peptide-1 after oral glucose ingestion in patients with pancreatic diabetes. Hiroyoshi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):976–81

Relation of serial measurements of plasma-soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 to severity of acute pancreatitis. Kaufmann P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2412–6

Prognostic significance of soluble interleukin-2 receptor-alpha in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Gansauge F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):193–9

Interleukins and their antagonists but not TNF and its receptors are released in post-ERP pancreatitis. Messmann H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;10(7):611–7

Molecular forms of serum pancreatic stone protein in acute pancreatitis. Nakae Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb; 25(1):17–21

Serum interleukin 6 in the prognosis of acute biliary pancreatitis [see comments] Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun;30(3):291–4. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Jun;30(3):295–6.

Early parameters of prognosis in acute pancreatitis—can cytokine measurements fulfil their promise? [comment] Schölmerich J. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun; 30(3):295–6. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Jun;30(3):291–4.

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist and E-selectin concentrations: a comparison in patients with severe acute pancreatitis and severe sepsis. Hynninen M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Jun;14(2):63–8

Blood concentrations of polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase and interleukin-6 are indicators for the occurrence of multiple organ failures at the early stage of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Ikei S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1274–83. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Dec;13(12):1177–9.

Proteases and protease inhibitors in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug; 85(2):294–300

Serum profiles of interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and interleukin-10 in patients with severe and mild acute pancreatitis. Berney T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May; 18(4):371–7

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and group I and II phospholipase A2 during the induction phase of human acute pancreatitis. Kemppainen E, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):21–7

Behavior of serum interleukin 12 in human acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):247–51

The use of the peripheral leukocyte count and chest X-rays in early assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis in comparison with the Ranson score system. Pezzilli R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Mar;41(1):39–42

[The significance of congenital inhibitor deficiency in acute pancreatitis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998; 51(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Local activation of blood coagulation in pancreatic tissue in chronic pancreatitis] Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The change of interleukin-1 levels in the blood of patients operated on for an acute pancreatitis] Zaporozhchenko BS. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute phase proteins in acute pancreatitis] Dujmović F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The function of the hemostatic system in patients with a duodenal ulcer combined with chronic pancreatitis] Dzvonkovs'ka VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system changes in acute L-arginine pancreatitis in rats. Varga IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(2):129–38

Severe acute pancreatitis related to the use of nelfinavir in HIV infection: report of a case with positive rechallenge [letter] Di Martino V, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30;13(11):1421–3

Quinapril and pancreatitis [letter] Arjomand H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):290–1

Simultaneous pancreatitis and hepatitis associated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Brett AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):267–8

Drug-associated acute pancreatitis: twenty-one years of spontaneous reporting in The Netherlands. Eland IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2417–22

Early NF-kappaB activation is associated with hormone-induced pancreatitis. Gukovsky I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1402–14

Morphometric measurements to quantify the cerulein induced hyperstimulatory pancreatitis of rats under the protective effect of lectins. Jonas L, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1998; 17(4):219–30

Extrapancreatic organ impairment in caerulein induced pancreatitis. He ZJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(2):112–7

Induction of acute and chronic pancreatitis with the use of the toxin of the scorpion Tityus serrulatus: experimental model in rats. Novaes G, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul–Sep;35(3):216–22

Propofol-induced pancreatitis: recurrence of pancreatitis after rechallenge. Kumar AN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr; 115(4):1198–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced pancreatitis. Muchnick JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 22(1):50–1

Ritonavir, triglycerides, and pancreatitis. Perry RC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):161–2

On the toxicity of valproic-acid. Moreiras Plaza M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;51(3):187–9

Severe hypertriglyceridaemia and hypercholesterolaemia associated with tamoxifen use. Colls BM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(4):270–1

Corticosteroid-induced pancreatitis in patients with autoimmune bullous disease: case report and prospective study. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(3):304–6

Novel carboxamide derivative (IS–741) attenuates lung injury in rats with cerulein-induced pancreatitis complicated by endotoxemia. Liang J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb; 44(2):341–9

Is pancreatitis a complication of propofol infusion? Dönmez A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):367–70

Acute pancreatitis as a complication of ritonavir therapy in a patient with AIDS. Mirete G, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Nov;17(11):810–1

Steroid-induced pancreatitis [letter] Weaver G.
Gastroenterology 1982 Mar;82(3):601

Isoniazid and rifampicin rarely cause acute pancreatitis in patients with tuberculosis [letter] Chan TY.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Feb;37(2):109

Pancreatic involvement associated with tricyclic overdose. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug; 30(4):418–20

Drug-induced pancreatitis (lisinopril). Miller LG, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):150–3 (17 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide can attenuate or augment pancreatic damage in caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Warzecha Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):49–62

Reversible pancreatitis, hepatitis, and peripheral polyneuropathy associated with parenteral gold therapy. Ben-Ami H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2049–50

Pancreatic enzyme-induced pancreatitis and systemic complications in rats. Yamano M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1998 Jul;77(3):185–91

Lipid lowering therapy in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] McBride M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1782–3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1031–2.

Successful management of a child with asparaginase-induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis [letter] Lamelas RG, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Apr;32(4):316

Riluzole-induced pancreatitis. Drory VE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):892–3

L-asparaginase (Leunase) induced pancreatitis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sahu S, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):533–8

Asymptomatic pancreatitis associated with clozapine. Bergemann N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar; 32(2):78–80 (9 ref.)

Two new cases of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis [letter] Di Fazano CS, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr;66(4):235

The liver ultrastructure in caerulein and taurocholate acute pancreatitis in the rats. Andrzejewska A, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1998;43:117–36

Drug-induced hypertriglyceridemia with and without pancreatitis. Keung YK, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep; 92(9):912–4 (22 ref.)

[Minocycline involvement in two cases of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Chetaille E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 May;22(5):555–6 **(Fre)**

[Regressive fulminant hepatitis, acute pancreatitis and renal insufficiency after taking ketoprofen (letter)] Flamenbaum M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):975–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by drugs derived from 5-aminosalicylic acid: case report and review of the literature] Decocq G, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan–Feb; 54(1):41–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign acute pancreatitis probably due to taking ketoprofen (letter)] Maroy B. **Therapie** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):602–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis due to amphotericin B in an HIV-positive patient (letter)] Catalán I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan; 16(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by isoniazid, a casual association] Mendoza JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Nov;15(11):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with ACE inhibitors (letter)] Monte Sánchez-Cañete A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):260–1 **(Spa)**

[5-Aminosalicylic acid-induced acute pancreatitis (letter)] Mari B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;22(1):28–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute azathioprine-induced pancreatitis in a female patient with Crohn's disease] Velicia MR, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;22(4):186–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent pancreatic involvement in malathion poisoning (letter)] Córdoba López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 23;112(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis as an effect of IV methylprednisolone in the treatment of optical neuritis (letter)] Julve Pardo R, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Aug–Sep;13(7):372–3 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic usefulness of scoring systems in critically ill patients with severe acute pancreatitis. Williams M, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):901–7

Acute pancreatitis: evaluation of the prognostic criteria of the latest Balthazar tomographic classification. Basterra G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Jun;91(6):433–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Classification, diagnosis, therapy] Sulkowski U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Sep;47(9):765–77 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of chronic pancreatitis] Hanck C, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;37(1):113–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to ruptured pseudoaneurysm in patients with pancreatitis. Ishida H, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):418–21

Spontaneous thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm complicating pancreatitis. Vanlangenhove P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):491–3

Long term treatment of biliary stricture due to chronic pancreatitis with a metallic stent. Hastier P, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1947–8

Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with fulminant ulcerative colitis and presumed acute pancreatitis. Kanaji S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1956–9

Intramucosal acidosis and the inflammatory response in acute pancreatitis. Soong CV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2423–9

Incidence of cancer in the course of chronic pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 94(5):1253–60

Acute pancreatitis as a triggering factor for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Vergara M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Nov;93(11):2215–8

Acute transient chylous ascites associated with acute biliary pancreatitis. Ben-Ami H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 318(2):122–3

Assessing and treating the pain of pancreatitis. Coyne PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):14–6

Does large-bowel enema reduce septic complications in acute pancreatitis? Sahin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct; 176(4):331–4

Activation of alveolar macrophages in lung injury associated with experimental acute pancreatitis is mediated by the liver. Closa D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):230–6

Phospholipase A2 mediates nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages and acute lung injury in pancreatitis. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Mar;229(3):385–92

Retinopathy associated with pancreatitis in a child with maple syrup urine disease [letter] Danias J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Jul;82(7):841–2

Management of bleeding pseudoaneurysms in patients with pancreatitis. de Perrot M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan; 86(1):29–32

Splenic complications in chronic pancreatitis: prevalence and risk factors in a medical-surgical series of 500 patients. Malka D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec;85(12):1645–9

Post-traumatic pancreatitis with associated aneurysm of the splenic artery: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Tandon V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Jun;42(3):215–9 (28 ref.)

Relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in association with recurrent pancreatitis. Daryanani S, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Oct;20(5):317–8

Pancreatitis associated with pleural-mediastinal pseudocyst, panniculitis and polyarthritis. López A, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1998;17(4):335–9

Pancreatitis, cytokines, and SIRS: déjà vu all over again? [editorial; comment] Giroir BP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):680–1 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):749–55.

Pseudocysts in acute nonalcoholic pancreatitis: incidence and natural history. Maringhini A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1669–73

Is obesity a significant prognostic factor in acute pancreatitis? Tsai CJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2251–4

Hemosuccus pancreaticus treated by transvascular selective arterial embolization [letter; comment] Akpinar H, et al.
Endoscopy 1999 Feb;31(2):213–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Sep;30(7):595–600.

The wirsungorrhagies: causes and management in 14 patients [see comments] Dinu F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep; 30(7):595–600. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Feb;31(2):213–4.

The association of type II pneumocytes and endothelial permeability with the pulmonary custocyte system in experimental acute pancreatitis. Wang XD, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1998 Sep;28(9):778–85

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(1):27–9

Endoscopic treatment of wirsungo-cysto-pleural fistula. Hastier P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun; 10(6):527–9

Acute pancreatitis and pericardial effusion in Behçet's disease [letter] Backmund M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):286

Toward understanding (and management) of painful chronic pancreatitis [editorial; comment] DiMagno EP.
Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132–40.

Acute hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity--a complication of chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst: a case report from clinical practice. Skok P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):518–21

Macrophage pacification reduces rodent pancreatitis-induced hepatocellular injury through down-regulation of hepatic tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1beta. Yang J, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1282–8

The effects of neutrophil depletion on a completely noninvasive model of acute pancreatitis-associated lung injury. Bhatia M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct; 24(2):77–83

Two cases of acute pancreatitis associated with sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] Johnson CD.
Int J Pancreatol 1998 Oct;24(2):141. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1998 Feb;23(1):71–5.

Ischemic stricture of the small intestine associated with acute pancreatitis. Kato T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec; 24(3):237–42

Primary sclerosing pancreatitis and cholangitis. Kazumori H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):123–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism and acute pancreatitis during pregnancy. Report of a case and a review of the English and Japanese literature. Kondo Y, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1998 Aug;24(1):43–7 (24 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis and fulminant hepatic failure. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Nov;187(5):522–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Feb;14(2):168–71

Is protein-deficient diabetes mellitus a pancreatitis? Saraya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):705–8

Haemosuccus pancreaticus: a clinical challenge. Yattoo GN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;14(2):172–5

Complete agenesis of the dorsal pancreas. Fukuoka K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(1):94–7 (20 ref.)

Embolization treatment of bleeding complications in pancreatitis. Stösslein F, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 1998;5(3):344–7

Corticosteroids and SLE pancreatitis [letter; comment] Kapoor D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):1011–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Apr;25(4):801–6.

Acute pancreatitis and deep vein thrombosis associated with HELLP syndrome. Paternoster DM, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):31–3

Salivary gland involvement in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Frulloni L, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):33–8

Extracellular phospholipases A2 in relation to systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) and systemic complications in severe acute pancreatitis. Hietaranta A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):385–91

Obesity: a prognostic factor of severity in acute pancreatitis. Martinez J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):15–20

Stricture of the main pancreatic duct due to focal pancreatitis coexistent with pancreatic cystadenoma. Mizumoto K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):211–3

Hereditary chronic pancreatitis with radiolucent protein calculi [letter] Sarles H. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):321–2

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Pseudoaneurysm of the left gastric artery as a complication of acute pancreatitis. Smith RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):1390–2

Case 4: intraosseous fat necrosis associated with pancreatitis. Karasick D, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Nov;209(2):521–4

Laparoscopic infracolic approach for complications of acute pancreatitis. Cuschieri SA, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1998 Sep;5(3):189–94

DHF with complication of acute pancreatitis related hyperglycemia: a case report. Jusuf H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun; 29(2):367–9

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of enzymes. Mössner J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):861–72, xi (64 ref.)

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of neural blocks and neurotomy. Wong GY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):873–93 (71 ref.)

Ultrasound-directed percutaneous endoscopic cyst-gastrostomy for the treatment of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Dunkin BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1426–9

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is not necessary in mild gallstone pancreatitis. Himal HS. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug; 13(8):782–3

Surgical approaches for pancreatic ascites: report of three cases. Ohge H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(5):458–61

Evidence of a central role for p38 map kinase induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in pancreatitis-associated pulmonary injury. Yang J, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug; 126(2):216–22

[Complications in acute pancreatitis] Krška Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1998 Dec;99(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gallstones and pancreatic necrosis in acute pancreatitis] Olsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic enzyme serous effusions] Tuech JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal wall in aberrant pancreas] Wind P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):164–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stenosis complicating acute pancreatitis (letter)] Barbe L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pancreatitis: a difficult diagnosis (letter)] Descamps C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):970–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in acute pancreatitis: cause or epiphenomenon? (editorial)] Ammann RW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1999 Sep 4;129(35):1239–41 **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery in chronic

pancreatitis] Dirks K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary diabetes in chronic pancreatitis] Raue G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;Suppl 1:4–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric and duodenal intramural hematoma: report of two cases] Dibuz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 6;139(49):2963 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis: the complications] Gargiulo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;69(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[US or CT-guided percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4–5):11–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and acute pancreatitis. A rare clinical association] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the midcolic artery secondary to pancreatitis. Computerized tomography features after transcatheter embolization] Gaeta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):634–5 **(Ita)**

[A 55-year-old man with chronic pancreatitis complaining of inveterate abdominal pain] Yamagishi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):37–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis accompanied with chronic pancreatitis without gallstone] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 96(3):305–9 **(Jpn)**

[The observation of the destructive pancreatitis complication] Kramarenko IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical techniques in complicated chronic pancreatitis] Zaporozhchenko BS. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complications and outcomes of chronic pancreatitis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Pleural exudate as a complication of inflammatory pancreatic disease] Belák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Mar;78(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biliary peritonitis secondary to spontaneous perforation of the distal common bile duct as a complication of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Arruabarrena IM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug–Sep;21(7):370 **(Spa)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the spleen and gastric fundus. A rare complication of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Soria Aledo V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):209 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in children with recurrent pancreatitis and anomalous pancreaticobiliary union: an etiologic concept. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):194–9

DIAGNOSIS

Proinflammatory cytokines in early assessment of the prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):213–8

Amylase normal, lipase elevated: is it pancreatitis? A case series and review of the literature. Frank B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):463–9 (27 ref.)

Prevalence and predictors of severe acute pancreatitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Manocha AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 94(3):784–9

Acute pancreatitis associated with viral hepatitis: a report of six cases with review of literature. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2292–5 (27 ref.)

The antioxidant profiles of patients with recurrent acute and chronic pancreatitis. Morris-Stiff GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2135–40

Predicting endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced pancreatitis using serum amylase levels [editorial; comment] Sherman S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1129–30. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1235–41.

Serum amylase measured four hours after endoscopic sphincterotomy is a reliable predictor of postprocedure pancreatitis [see comments] Testoni PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1235–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1129–30.

Phospholipases A2—what are they and what is their clinical significance in acute pancreatitis? Grönroos JM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):196–9 (27 ref.)

Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Kemppainen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):191–4 (22 ref.)

Biliary sludge [letter] Dill JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19; 131(8):630–1; discussion 631

Differential diagnosis of focal pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. van Gulik TM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:85–8

Pancreatic cancer in patients with chronic pancreatitis: a challenge from a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Aug;25(4):207–17 (154 ref.)

Telomerase activity in pancreatic juice differentiates ductal carcinoma from adenoma and pancreatitis. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2479–83

Simultaneous serum assays of lipase and interleukin-6 for early diagnosis and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1762–7

Is the association of serum lipase with beta2-microglobulin or C-reactive protein useful for establishing the diagnosis and prognosis of patients with acute pancreatitis? Pezzilli R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec;36(12):963–7

Changes in characteristics of chronic pancreatitis during the course of disease. Papa B. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec; 22(2):509–14

Prognostic usefulness of scoring systems in critically ill patients with severe acute pancreatitis. Williams M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):901–7

Discrimination between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma using artificial intelligence-related algorithms based on image cytometry-generated variables. Yeaton P, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 1;32(4):309–16

Comparison of ultrasound-secretin test and sphincter of Oddi manometry in patients with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Di Francesco V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb;44(2):336–40

First report of association of chronic pancreatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis, and systemic sclerosis. Hastier P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2426–8 (17 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis with diffuse irregular narrowing of the main pancreatic duct. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2415–25 (19 ref.)

Specific prognostic factors for secondary pancreatic infection in severe acute pancreatitis. Armengol-Carrasco M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):125–9

The role of sphincter of Oddi manometry and biliary microscopy in evaluating idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis. Geenen JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A237–41

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to acute pancreatitis. Verger P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):S87

Pancreatitis and agenesis of the dorsal pancreas. Oldenburg B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):887–9

C(Tr)/C(Cr) ratio in pancreatic disease [letter] Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):603

Chronic pancreatitis and endoscopic US: diagnosis, etiology or both? [letter] Dill JE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug; 50(2):303–4

Comparison of diagnostic modalities: EUS, ERCP, and fluid analysis. Hawes RH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S74–6

Influence of ERCP on the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric patients with symptomatic pancreatitis and cystic fibrosis: series of case reports. Silverman WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Nov;48(5):534–6

Implications of molecular diagnostic testing in families with hereditary pancreatitis. Pandya A, et al. **Genet Test** 1997-98;1(3):207–11

Can we ever be certain of the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis? [letter; comment] Acheson AG. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):765. Comment on: Gut 1998 Jun;42 Suppl 2:S1–13.

Do trypsin 2-alpha-1-antitrypsin complexes occur naturally in the circulation? [letter; comment] Borgström A, et al. **Gut** 1998 Dec;43(6):861. Comment on: Gut 1997 Nov;41(5):690–5.

Underestimation of acute pancreatitis: patients with only a small increase in amylase/lipase levels can also have or develop severe acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):542–4

Gestational hyperlipidemic pancreatitis without non-gestational hyperlipidemia. Fujita N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2018–9

EORTC QLQ-30. A breach of copyright [letter; comment] Cull A. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):64–5. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1997 Dec;22(3):163–70.

Quality of life assessment in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Johnson CD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug; 24(1):63–4, discussion 65. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1997 Dec;22(3):163–70.

Autoimmune pancreatitis, pancreatic mass, and lower gastrointestinal bleed. Venu RP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;28(4):364–7 (17 ref.)

Ventral pancreatitis defined on MRI. Takeda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):138–40

Small-bowel endometriosis masquerading as pancreatitis. Wong LS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):17–8

Eosinophilic pancreatitis mimicking pancreatic neoplasia: EUS and ERCP findings—is nonsurgical diagnosis possible? Barthet M, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):419–22

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and group I and II phospholipase A2 during the induction phase of human acute pancreatitis. Kemppainen E, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):21–7

Secretory phospholipase A2 in patients with infected pancreatic necroses in acute pancreatitis. Mayer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):272–7

The natural history of hereditary chronic pancreatitis: a study of 12 cases compared to chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Paolini O, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):266–71

Diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis based on the new criteria proposed by the Japan Pancreas Society in 1995: comparison with the criteria proposed by the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology in 1983. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):13–20

When should you suspect pancreatitis? Larvin M. **Practitioner** 1997 Sep;241(1578):544–7 (8 ref.)

Interactive fusion of three-dimensional images of upper abdominal CT and FDG PET with no body surface markers. Inagaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Mar-Apr; 17(2):155–63

Pancreatic carcinoma versus chronic pancreatitis: dynamic MR imaging. Johnson PT, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul; 212(1):213–8

Acute pancreatitis: interobserver agreement and correlation of CT and MR cholangiopancreatography with outcome. Lecesne R, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):727–35

Comparison of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with MR cholangiopancreatography in patients with pancreatitis. Sica GT, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):605–10

Evaluation of a new urinary amylase test strip in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Hedström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;58(8):611–6

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Is a gold standard necessary? Clain JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):829–45 (72 ref.)

Groove pancreatitis. Balachandar TG, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2):78–9

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic echography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Krüstev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone localization of Weber-Christian syndrome associated with chronic pancreatitis developing bone metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):305–7 **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive pancreatitis in apparently primary calcified pancreatic lithiasis revealed by abdominal pain: a symptomatic form of the pancreas in aged patients? (letter)] Corsois L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan; 23(1):148–50 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pancreatitis: a difficult diagnosis (letter)] Descamps C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):970–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pancreatic non-hodgkin's lymphoma manifesting as severe acute pancreatitis] Mofredj A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):528–31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of acute pancreatitis revealing cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Kabbaj N, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Nov;79(11):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[13C-mixed triglyceride CO2 exhalation test. Investigation with an isotope selective, non dispersive infrared spectrophotometer of indirect function of the exocrine pancreas] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 5;124(5):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Raue G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1301–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Löser C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient with isolated pancreatic enzyme elevation] Spangenberg HC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1575–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of fecal elastase test in pancreatic exocrine deficiency] Czakó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 22; 140(34):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis: case reports from 1992–1997. Analysis of the costs of DRG, role of ERCP in the reduction of hospitalization time] Cavaliere P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis, acute pancreatitis] Mabuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of MRCP for diagnosis of patients with pancreatic neoplasm] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Nov;56(11):2911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Hayakawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):1–7 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A diagnostic error in identifying acute pancreatitis in an obese female patient] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):80 **(Rus)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Diagnosis and course of treatment] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis and hypertension of the pancreatic vascular system during hemorrhage in the course of the experiment] Uzhva VP. **Klin Khir** 1999; (5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis in patients with atherosclerosis of the vessels] Kapshitar' AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Zaika AV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical variants of peptic ulcer exacerbations] Dulin PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Identifying the patient with severe acute pancreatitis (letter; comment)] Castañón-González JA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):771–3. Comment on: Gac Med Mex 1998 May-Jun;134(3):283–7. **(Spa)**

[Identification of the patient with acute severe pancreatitis. A prospective, comparative study of the Ranson and the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition criteria (see comments)] Uscanga-Domínguez LF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 May-Jun;134(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gac Med Mex 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):771–3. **(Spa)**

[Acute recurrent pancreatitis in a patient with Oddi's sphincter dysfunction] Tomás A, et al.

Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):279–81 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macroamylasemia in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Doménech Calvet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):440–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of patients with feeding-induced pain: acute pancreatitis. Seidner DL, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1998 Oct;9(4):200–9 (58 ref.)

[Diet regimes in acute pancreatitis] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous calcium channel blocker infusion in experimentally induced acute pancreatitis: effects on pancreas and liver function. Soran A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):285–8

A double-blind, randomized, multicentre, crossover study to prove equivalence of pancreatin minimicrospheres versus microspheres in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Halm U, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):951–7

For pancreatitis in inflammatory bowel disease, treat the bowel [editorial; comment] Conwell DL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2001. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2141–8.

Meperidine vs morphine in pancreatitis and cholecystitis [letter] Lee F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23; 158(21):2399

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute pancreatitis in the UK and Ireland. Powell JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar; 86(3):320–2

Sodium fusidate and the cytokine response in an experimental model of acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Widdison AL. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):715. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Nov;85(11):1487–92.

Effect of tramadol and morphine on pain and gastrointestinal motor function in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1107–16

Platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor antagonists in acute pancreatitis. Johnson CD. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):93–101 (85 ref.)

Continuous intravenous octreotide treatment for acute experimental pancreatitis. Greenberg R, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):125–31

Chronic pancreatitis at Manchester, UK. Focus on antioxidant therapy. McCloy R. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:36–48 (55 ref.)

The role of octreotide and somatostatin in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Uhl W, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 2:23–31 (95 ref.)

Influence of somatostatin on acute pancreatitis in rats. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):785–90

Heparin and nitric oxide treatment in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Dobosz M, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1998 Jul–Sep;8(3):303–10

Effect of recombinant platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase on two models of experimental acute pancreatitis. Hofbauer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov; 115(5):1238–47

Effect of cholecystokinin blockade on the recovery of alterations induced by acute pancreatitis in glycoconjugates of rat zymogen granules. De Dios I, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Sep;15(9):923–8

Guidelines for treatment of acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Andrulli A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):579–80. Comment on: Gut 1998 Jun;42 Suppl 2:S1–13.

Inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB activation improves the survival of rats with taurocholate pancreatitis. Satoh A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):253–8

A randomised, double blind, multicentre trial of octreotide in moderate to severe acute pancreatitis. Uhl W, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45(1):97–104

High dose octreotide in the management of acute pancreatitis. Karakoyunlar O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1968–72

Selenium deficiency and chronic pancreatitis: disease mechanism and potential for therapy. Bowrey DJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(4):207–15; discussion 215–6 (41 ref.)

Peritoneal lavage with aprotinin in patients with severe acute pancreatitis. Effects on plasma and peritoneal levels of trypsin and leukocyte proteases and their major inhibitors. Berling R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):9–17

Oral pancreatic enzyme therapy in the control of diabetes mellitus in tropical calculous pancreatitis. Mohan V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):19–22

Treatment with lexipafant ameliorates the severity of pancreatic microvascular endothelial barrier dysfunction in rats with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Wang X, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):45–52

Role of antibiotics in acute pancreatitis: A meta-analysis. Golub R, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 2(6):496–503

Effect of a specific synthetic inhibitor of neutrophil elastase (ONO-5046) on the course of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):422–8

Treatment of acute pancreatitis with liyi tang--a report of 50 cases. Chen Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Dec; 17(4):250–2

Sclerosing pancreato-cholangitis responsive to steroid therapy [letter] Erkelens GW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3; 354(9172):43–4

Hope or hype for lexipafant? [letter; comment] Abu-Zidan FM. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):431. Comment on: Nature 1998 May 28;393(6683):291. Comment on: Nature 1998 May 28;393(6683):299. Comment on: Nature 1998 Jun 11;393(6685):509.

Amelioration of rat cerulein pancreatitis by guamerin-derived peptide, a novel elastase inhibitor. Song M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):231–9

Exacerbation of acute pancreatitis in the presence of chronic liver injury in rats, with special reference to therapeutic efficacy of prostaglandin E1. Takahashi H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):199–204

Effect of a new inhibitor of type II phospholipase A2 on experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):193–8

Prophylactic octreotide reduces the severity of histopathologic changes and hemodynamic shock in early taurodeoxycholate-induced experimental pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–6

The potential role of therapeutic cytokine manipulation in acute pancreatitis. Denham W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):767–81 (79 ref.)

Palliation of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Use of enzymes. Mössner J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):861–72, xi (64 ref.)

Management of severe acute pancreatitis with a somatostatin analog in a patient undergoing surgery for dissecting thoracic aneurysm: report of a case. Matsumoto J, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):911–4

The effect of short-term octreotide administration on the histologic structure of stomach, duodenum, jejunum, colon, liver and gallbladder in an experimental pancreatitis model. Soran A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Jun;185(2):101–6

[Intra-arterial therapy as a treatment method in acute pancreatitis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998; 51(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of octreotide on the clinical course of acute pancreatitis and levels of free oxygen radicals and antioxidants] Lata J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Sep;44(9):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heparin and insulin in the treatment of acute hypertriglyceridemia-induced pancreatitis] Henzen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 4;129(35):1242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arterial infusion of protease inhibitor with supplementary therapy for the patients with severe acute pancreatitis--clinical effect of arterial injection of ulinastatin] Matsukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 95(11):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic protease inhibitors for human acute pancreatitis] Otani T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 95(11):1205–11 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Tienam in treatment of severe acute pancreatitis] Pruszyński K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme preparations in conservative treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Okhlobystin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998; 70(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial regional perfusion in destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Vafin AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of cathepsins in rat's spleen due to experimentally induced pancreatitis. Maciejewski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(4):335–45

Phospholipases A2--what are they and what is their clinical significance in acute pancreatitis? Grönroos JM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):196–9 (27 ref.)

Telomerase elevation in pancreatic ductal carcinoma compared to nonmalignant pathological states. Suehara N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):993–8

Free radicals generated by xanthine oxidase mediate pancreatitis-associated organ failure. Folch E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2405–10

Fecal elastase 1 determination in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):210–3

Glucagon ameliorates pancreatic subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzyme in rats with acute pancreatitis of closed duodenal loop. Hirano T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):16–21

p38 map kinase is expressed in the pancreas and is immediately activated following cerulein hyperstimulation. Wagner AC, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):41–7

Xenobiotic metabolism, oxidant stress and chronic pancreatitis. Focus on glutathione. Wallig MA. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:13–24 (100 ref.)

Early trypsinogen activation in acute pancreatitis. Whitcomb DC. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):770–2

Phospholipase A2 and acute pancreatitis in rats [letter; comment] Bertsch T, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):290. Comment on: Gut 1997 Dec;41(6):826–31.

Faecal elastase 1 in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Gullo L. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):291–2. Comment on: Gut 1998 Apr;42(4):551–4.

Usefulness of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in the diagnosis of microlithiasis in idiopathic acute pancreatitis. Grau F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):107–11

Extracellular phospholipases A2 in relation to systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) and systemic complications in severe acute pancreatitis. Hietaranta A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):385–91

Cathepsin B inhibitors do not prevent the intracellular trypsinogen activation by secretagogue hyperstimulation. Otani T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):210–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Drug-associated acute pancreatitis: twenty-one years of spontaneous reporting in The Netherlands. Eland IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2417–22

Incidence of pancreatitis in patients undergoing sphincter of Oddi manometry (SOM). Maldonado ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):387–90

Incidence, aetiology and mortality rate of acute pancreatitis over 10 years in a defined urban population in Sweden. Appelros S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Apr;86(4):465–70

A case-control study on risk factors for pancreatic diseases in Kerala, India. Mori M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):25–30

Predictors of the severity of acute pancreatitis in patients with HIV infection or AIDS. Parithivel VS, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):133–6

Long-term follow-up of patients with chronic pancreatitis in Italy. Cavallini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug; 33(8):880–9

ETIOLOGY

Drinking pattern and alcohol-related medical disorders. Wetterling T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun; 34(3):330–6

Acute pancreatitis caused by allergy to kiwi fruit. Gastaminza G, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Nov;53(11):1104–5

Chronic pancreatitis and inflammatory bowel disease: true or coincidental association? [see comments] Barthet M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2141–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2001.

Predicting endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced pancreatitis using serum amylase levels [editorial; comment] Sherman S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1129–30. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1235–41.

Serum amylase measured four hours after endoscopic sphincterotomy is a reliable predictor of postprocedure pancreatitis [see comments] Testoni PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1235–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1129–30.

Acute pancreatitis after gynecologic and obstetric surgery. Ramsey PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):542–6 (15 ref.)

Pancreatitis associated with pancreatic islet cell tumors [letter; comment] Sheppard BC. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun; 177(6):526–7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Jun;171(6):562–4.

Acute pancreatitis after aortic surgery. Hashimoto L, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May;65(5):423–6

Acute pancreatitis after cardiac transplantation and other cardiac procedures: case-control analysis in 24,631 patients. Herline AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Sep;65(9):819–25; discussion 826

Recurrent acute pancreatitis caused by a gastric duplication communicating with an aberrant pancreas. Whiddon DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):121–4

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] [see comments] Ford P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):598. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Feb;27(1):117.

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter; comment] Ho KM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):117. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Oct;26(5):598.

Early ERCP is an essential part of the management of all cases of acute pancreatitis. Gupta R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan;81(1):46–50 (23 ref.)

Recurrent pancreatitis in Gardner variant familial polyposis: etiology, diagnostic approach, and interventional results. Wright BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):311–5

Outcome of surgical and endoscopic management of biliary pancreatitis. Aiyer MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1684–90

Repetitive short-term obstructions of the common bile-pancreatic duct induce severe acute pancreatitis in the opossum. Kaiser AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1653–61

Clinical relevance of acute pancreatitis in allogeneic hemopoietic stem cell (bone marrow or peripheral blood) transplants. Salomone T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun; 44(6):1124–7

Alcohol and smoking as risk factors in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Talamini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1303–11

A framework for the aetiogenesis of chronic pancreatitis. Braganza JM. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:1–12 (106 ref.)

Impacted papilla minor stone in pancreas divisum causing severe acute pancreatitis: a case for early ERCP in acute pancreatitis of unknown origin. Renzulli P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60(3):281–3

Pancreatitis in Soweto, South Africa. Focus on alcohol-related disease. Segal I. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:25–35 (95 ref.)

Xenobiotic metabolism, oxidant stress and chronic pancreatitis. Focus on glutathione. Wallig MA.

Digestion 1998;59 Suppl 4:13–24 (100 ref.)
The role of ERCP and sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis. Fölsch UR. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A253–5 (13 ref.)
Hemobilia causing acute biliary pancreatitis after percutaneous liver biopsy. Kim HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Mar;31(3):S18–9
Predictors of post-ERCP complications in patients with suspected choledocholithiasis. Mehta SN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):457–63
Twenty-four-hour serum amylase predicting pancreatic reaction after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Testoni PA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Feb;31(2):131–6
Biliary pancreatic reflux-induced acute pancreatitis—myth or possibility? Arendt T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;11(3):329–35
Pancreatitis and agenesis of the dorsal pancreas. Oldenburg B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):887–9
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (CD30, p80+) presenting as acute pancreatitis with subcutaneous nodules [letter] Castellanos G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Sep;63(3):205–6
Stenting the pancreas: is this the solution to post-ERCP pancreatitis? [editorial; comment] Hogan WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1591–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1518–24.
Pancreatic stenting prevents pancreatitis after biliary sphincterotomy in patients with sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [see comments] Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1518–24. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1591–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):283.
Gallstone pancreatitis. Buzanis C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):389
Pancreatic sphincter hypertension increases the risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis. Hookman P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Nov;48(5):546–7
Chronic pancreatitis resulting from primary hydatid disease of the pancreas: a case report and review of the literature. Regan JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):791–3
Pancreatitis induced by endoscopic balloon sphincter dilation and changes in serum amylase levels after the procedure. Ueno N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr;49(4 Pt 1):472–6
Accuracy and complication rate of brush cytology from bile duct versus pancreatic duct. Vandervoort J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):322–7
Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction and acute pancreatitis. Chen JW, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):305–8
"Non-alcoholic duct destructive chronic pancreatitis" or "primary chronic pancreatitis"? [letter; comment] Frulloni L, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):579. Comment on: Gut 1997 Aug;41(2):263–8.
Severity of acute pancreatitis: relationship with etiology, sex and age. Pezzilli R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1859–64
Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas as a cause of acute pancreatitis. Sperti C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2421–4
Selenium deficiency and chronic pancreatitis: disease mechanism and potential for therapy. Bowrey DJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(4):207–15; discussion 215–6 (41 ref.)
Pulmonary lymphangitis carcinomatosa and acute pancreatitis: a rare presentation of choledochal cyst. Kelly DM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):163–8; discussion 168–9
Multiple myeloma presenting as acute pancreatitis. Debnath NB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):127–8
Trypsinogen activation and glutathione content are linked to pancreatic injury in models of biliary acute pancreatitis. Lüthen R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):193–202
Spuriously normal amylase levels in a patient with acute pancreatitis secondary to hypertriglyceridemia. Okerberg K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):68–70
Biliary pancreatitis: a review. Emphasizing appropriate endoscopic intervention. Frakes JT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):97–109 (100 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis in adult type IV congenital cyst of bile ducts: report of two cases. Manes G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):70–3 (24 ref.)
Pancreatitis in ulcerative colitis: a case report of improved stricture of the main pancreatic duct. Takizawa H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):74–6
Wischnewski ulcers and acute pancreatitis in two hospitalized patients with cirrhosis, portal vein thrombosis, and hypothermia. Wolf DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(5):1082–5
Traumatic pancreatitis: long-term review of initial non-operative management in children. Holland AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):78–81
Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum presenting as obstructive chronic pancreatitis. Huang FC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):593–5
Neonatal pancreatitis associated with familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Siafakas CG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul;29(1):95–8
Pancreatitis caused by duodenal duplication. Mattioli G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):645–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1999. A 15-year-old girl with abdominal pain and bloody stools [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):215–21
Lessons from an unusual case: malignancy associated hypercalcemia, pancreatitis and respiratory failure due to ARDS. Wymenga AN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jan; 54(1):27–30
Leptospirosis and pancreatitis [letter; comment] Edwards CN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):399–400. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 May;17(5);436–8.
Nesidioblastosis in an adult man—case report. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):43–6
Hypercalcaemia and abdominal pain. Scott-Coombes D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jun;74(872):377–8
Hyperparathyroidism and chronic pancreatitis. Smith MD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 Feb;37(1):12–4
Long-term follow-up of patients with chronic pancreatitis in Italy. Cavallini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug; 33(8):880–9
Risk of acute pancreatitis in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. A Danish 16-year nationwide follow-up study. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(2):199–201
Nutritional management of patients with feeding-induced pain: acute pancreatitis. Seidner DL, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1998 Oct;9(4):200–9 (58 ref.)
Etiopathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Karne S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):699–710 (64 ref.)
Therapeutic plasma exchange in patients with chylomicronemia syndrome complicated by acute pancreatitis. Lennertz A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug; 3(3):227–33
Impairment of pancreatic microcirculation in the early reperfusion period during simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Benz S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S433–5
Acute cholangitis and pancreatitis secondary to common duct stones: management update. Raraty MG, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Nov;22(11):1155–61 (74 ref.)
[Immune deficiency in the genesis of acute postoperative pancreatitis (initial studies)] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The role of platelet activating factor in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis in dogs] Ji Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An unusual cause of acute pancreatitis] Vial H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(5):435–8 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the date of surgery on the prognosis of severe acute biliary pancreatitis. Associations of Surgery Research] Fagniez PL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep; 123(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[von Hippel-Lindau presenting as acute pancreatitis secondary to multiple pancreatic cysts (letter)] Klein I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):102–3 **(Fre)**
[Duodenal hematoma, acute pancreatitis, and hemoperitoneum after endoscopic hemostasis for duodenal ulcer] Pauwels M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr; 22(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis complicating acute dialytic hemolysis] Richieri JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Mar; 23(3):408–9 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent acute pancreatitis from the rupture of a solitary pancreatic hydatid cyst into Wirsung's canal] Sebbag H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):793–4 **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis. Etiology, diagnosis, prognosis] Millat B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1;49(3):311–9 **(Fre)**
[Heparin and insulin in the treatment of acute hypertriglyceridemia-induced pancreatitis] Henzen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 4;129(35):1242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute biliary pancreatitis] Farinon AM. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Nov–Dec;69(6):751–63 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lupus pancreatitis] Marum S, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pancreatic function and the danger of the occurrence of acute pancreatitis during the use of early enteral tube feeding after an operation on the bile ducts] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the pancreas and risks of occurrence of acute pancreatitis in early use of enteral tube feeding in surgery of bile ducts] Vander KA. **Klin Khir** 1998; (12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of disorders of the motor function of the duodenum as a cause of chronic biliary pancreatitis] Bagnenko SF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of Ki-ras oncogene mutations in pancreatic diseases: helpful or irrelevant? Van Laethem JL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul–Sep;61(3):295–7 (33 ref.)
Hereditary pancreatitis: report of a family from Turkey. Kansu A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):612–5
Increased prevalence of mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene in idiopathic chronic and recurrent pancreatitis [letter] Castellani C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 94(7):1993–5
alpha2-macroglobulin- and murinoglobulin-1- deficient mice. A mouse model for acute pancreatitis. Umans L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):983–93
Ki-ras oncogene mutations in chronic pancreatitis: which discriminating ability for malignant potential? van Laethem JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:210–8 (22 ref.)
Hereditary pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:201–9
Analysis of K-ras mutations in pancreatic tissue after fine needle aspirates. Pabst B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2481–3
Hereditary pancreatitis and mutation of the trypsinogen gene. Weber P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May;80(5):473–4
Paediatric and hereditary aspects of chronic pancreatitis. Dodge JA. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:49–59 (87 ref.)
A signal peptide cleavage site mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene is strongly associated with chronic pancreatitis. Witt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):7–10
Implications of molecular diagnostic testing in families with hereditary pancreatitis. Pandya A, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98;1(3):207–11
Mutations in exons 2 and 3 of the cationic trypsinogen gene in Japanese families with hereditary pancreatitis [see comments] Nishimori I, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):259–63 . Comment in: Gut 1999 Feb;44(2):150–1.
Chronic pancreatitis and mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene. Taylor CJ. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):8–9
Genes means pancreatitis [comment] Whitcomb DC. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):150–1. Comment on: Gut 1999 Feb;44(2):259–63.
Hereditary pancreatitis: new insights into acute and chronic pancreatitis. Whitcomb DC. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45(3):317–22 (79 ref.)
Three generations of hereditary chronic pancreatitis. Hoshina K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1192–8 (44 ref.)
The role of p21ras in pancreatic neoplasia and chronic pancreatitis. Mulligan NJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun; 30(6):602–10
Mutations in the cationic trypsinogen gene and evidence for genetic heterogeneity in hereditary pancreatitis. Férec C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Mar;36(3):228–32
Maternal inheritance pattern of hereditary pancreatitis in patients with pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Lerch MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):723–4
Re: Maternal inheritance pattern of hereditary pancreatitis in patients with pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Lowenfels AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1590–1
Mechanism of increased lung injury after acute pancreatitis in IL-10 knockout mice. Gloor B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):110–4
Mutations of the cationic trypsinogen gene in patients with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Creighton J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):42–3
K-ras mutations in tissue and stool samples from patients with pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;384(2):181–6
Correction: Mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Malats N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1592–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):645–52.
Mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene and pancreatitis [letter; comment] Ren CL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):238–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):645–52. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):653–8.
The natural history of hereditary chronic pancreatitis: a study of 12 cases compared to chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Paolini O, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):266–71
Lack of R117H mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene in patients with tropical pancreatitis from Bangladesh. Rossi L, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):278–80
Hereditary chronic pancreatitis with radiolucent protein calculi [letter] Sarles H. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):321–2
The First International Symposium on Hereditary Pancreatitis. Whitcomb DC. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):1–12
Early changes of gene expression during cerulein supramaximal stimulation. Yuan S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul; 19(1):45–50
Identification of a hereditary pancreatitis mutation in four West Virginia families. Elitsur Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):927–30
Are mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene important in chronic pancreatitis? Cohn JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):723–31, viii (30 ref.)
Hereditary pancreatitis. Gene defects and their implications. Gates LK Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):711–22, vii–viii (22 ref.)
The pathogenic consequences of a single mutated CFTR gene. Griesenbach U, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54 Suppl 2:S19–23 (36 ref.)
[Significance of ras mutations in pancreatic diseases] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):929–32 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of alveolar macrophages in lung injury associated with experimental acute pancreatitis is mediated by the liver. Closa D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):230–6
Pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines during acute severe pancreatitis: an early and sustained response, although unpredictable of death. Parisian Study Group on Acute Pancreatitis [see comments] Brivet FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):749–55. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):680–1.
Pancreatitis, cytokines, and SIRS: déjà vu all over again? [editorial; comment] Giroir BP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):680–1 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):749–55.
Immunological changes of mild acute pancreatitis in

late-stage alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Hanck C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1768-73

Graded experimental acute pancreatitis: monitoring of a renewed rabbit model focusing on the production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) and CD11b/CD18 [see comments] Osman MO, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb; 11(2):137-49. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Feb;11(2):125-7.

The splice-pattern of CD44 is altered in chronic pancreatitis exhibiting dysplastic changes. Gansauge F, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Sep 17;3(9):419-26

ICAM-1 in cerulein-induced pancreatitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):748-9

Autoimmune pancreatitis: radiologic findings in three histologically proven cases. Furukawa N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):880-3

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist and E-selectin concentrations: a comparison in patients with severe acute pancreatitis and severe sepsis. Hynninen M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Jun;14(2):63-8

In autoimmune diabetes the transition from benign to pernicious insulitis requires an islet cell response to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Pakala SV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1053-62

Cytokines as predictors of severity in acute pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Balakrishnan V, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1177-9. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Dec;13(12):1274-83.

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system changes in acute L-arginine pancreatitis in rats. Varga IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997-98;85(2):129-38

Post-prandial intragastric and duodenal acidity are increased in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):937-43

Intramucosal acidosis and the inflammatory response in acute pancreatitis. Soong CV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2423-9

Id-1 and Id-2 are overexpressed in pancreatic cancer and in dysplastic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. Maruyama H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):815-22

Early NF-kappaB activation is associated with hormone-induced pancreatitis. Gukovsky I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1402-14

Codistribution of TAP and the granule membrane protein GRAMP-92 in rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Otani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G999-G1009

Platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor antagonists in acute pancreatitis. Johnson CD. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):93-101 (85 ref.)

A framework for the aetiogenesis of chronic pancreatitis. Braganza JM. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:1-12 (106 ref.)

Release of hyaluronan and laminin into pancreatic secretions. Löhr M, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):48-55

Oxidative stress affects pancreatic proteins during the early pathogenesis of rat caerulein pancreatitis. Reinheckel T, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):56-62

Pancreatitis in Soweto, South Africa. Focus on alcohol-related disease. Segal I. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:25-35 (95 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor protects against pancreatic damage in cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Warzecha Z, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):314-23

Role of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):1-11 (61 ref.)

Elastase activity and histological changes in lungs and in pancreas due to experimental pancreatitis. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):103-4

NF-kappaB activation in acute pancreatitis: protective, detrimental, or inconsequential? [editorial; comment] Grisham MB. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):489-92. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Feb;116(2):420-30.

NF-kappaB/Rel activation in cerulein pancreatitis [see comments] Steinle AU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb; 116(2):420-30. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Feb;116(2):489-92.

Induction of TFF1 gene expression in pancreas overexpressing transforming growth factor alpha. Ebert MP, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45(1):105-11

Increased nitric oxide activity in a rat model of acute pancreatitis. Al-Mufti RA, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct;43(4):564-70

AgNORs in duct epithelial lesions in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreas cancer cells. Cylwik B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1130-4

Intracellular Ca2+ response of pancreatic acini in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Okada N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):840-5

Trypsinogen activation and glutathione content are linked to pancreatic injury in models of biliary acute pancreatitis. Lüthen R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):193-202

Chemotactic peptide uptake in acute pancreatitis: correlation with tissue accumulation of leukocytes. Hartwig W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):743-9

Cerium-based histochemical demonstration of oxidative stress in taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. A confocal laser scanning microscopic study. Telek G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1201-12

Binding forces of hepatic microsomal and plasma membrane proteins in normal and pancreatitic rats: an AFM force spectroscopic study. Slezak LA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Mar 1;44(5):363-7

Lithostathine messenger RNA expression in different types of chronic pancreatitis. Cavallini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug;185(1-2):147-52

Relationship of basal and postprandial intraduodenal bile acid concentrations and plasma cholecystokinin levels with abdominal pain in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Garcés MC, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):397-401

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor-beta 1, matrix metalloproteinase-2,9, tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinase-1,2, and basement membrane components at pancreatic ducts in chronic pancreatitis. Ishihara T, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):412-8

Hepatocyte growth factor and fibroblast growth factor 2 are overexpressed after cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Menke A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):28-33

Nitric oxide is overproduced by peritoneal macrophages in rat taurocholate pancreatitis: the mechanism of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Satoh A, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):402-11

Increased angiogenin expression in obstructive chronic pancreatitis surrounding pancreatic cancer but not in pure chronic pancreatitis. Shimoyama S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):225-30

Leukocyte-endothelial adherence correlates with pancreatic nitric oxide production in early cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Chen HM, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep; 10(3):218-22

[Inflammatory mediators in the acute pancreatitis] Markert R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Feb;6(32):100-3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antioxidative effect of N2-mercaptopropionylglycine (N2 MPG) in experimental acute pancreatitis] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul-Aug; 53(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteral nutrition prevents bacterial translocation but does not improve survival during acute pancreatitis [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1999 Jun;134(6):643] Kotani J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):287-92

Intestinal bacterial overgrowth during chronic pancreatitis. Trespi E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(1):47-52

The role of infection in acute pancreatitis. Schmid SW, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):311-6 (83 ref.)

Infected bile-induced acute pancreatitis in rabbits. The role of bacteria. Arendt T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct; 24(2):111-6

Difference in microbes contaminating pancreatic necrosis in biliary and alcoholic pancreatitis. Räty S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):187-91

[Urban leptospirosis: apropos of a case (letter)] Cazorla C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jan;20(1):85-6 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines during acute severe pancreatitis: an early and sustained response, although unpredictable of death. Parisian Study Group on Acute Pancreatitis [see comments] Brivet FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):749-55. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):680-1.

Mortality from acute pancreatitis. Late septic deaths can be avoided but some early deaths still occur. Lowham A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):103-6

Assessment of mortality risk in acute pancreatitis: implications and importance. Bradley EL 3rd. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;30(6):622-3

Influence of advanced age and related comorbidity on the course and outcome of acute pancreatitis. Uomo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;30(6):616-21

Hepatic Kupffer cell blockade reduces mortality of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Gloor B, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;2(5):430-5

Chloroquine improves survival of mice with diet-induced acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Otani T. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):318-20. Comment on: Pancreas 1997 Apr;14(3):262-6.

PARASITOLOGY

Pancreatitis in association with Clonorchis sinensis infestation: CT evaluation. Kim YH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1293-6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatographic diagnosis and extraction of massive biliary ascariasis presented with acute pancreatitis: a case report. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 May;82(5):515-9

Renal hydatidosis. Discussion of a clinical case complicated by post acute pancreatitic cyst. Lo Monte A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):659-62

Abdominal pain in a patient with falciparum malaria. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):425-7

PATHOLOGY

Radiologic investigations and pathologic results of experimental chronic pancreatitis in cats. Zhao P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Dec;5(12):850-6

CD8+CD103+ T cells analogous to intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes infiltrate the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Ebert MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov; 93(11):2141-7

Pancreatitis associated with Crohn's disease: a premalignant state for cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas? Gotian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2301-2

Morphometric measurements to quantify the cerulein induced hyperstimulatory pancreatitis of rats under the protective effect of lectins. Jonas L, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1998; 17(4):219-30

Connective tissue growth factor is a regulator for fibrosis in human chronic pancreatitis. di Mola FF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jul;230(1):63-71

Glucagon ameliorates pancreatic subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzyme in rats with acute pancreatitis of closed duodenal loop. Hirano T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):16-21

A framework for the aetiogenesis of chronic pancreatitis. Braganza JM. **Digestion** 1998;59 Suppl 4:1-12 (106 ref.)

Ethanol feeding aggravates morphological and biochemical parameters in experimental chronic pancreatitis. Puig-Divi V, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):166-74

The effect of antecedent acute ethanol ingestion on the pancreas ultrastructure in taurocholate pancreatitis in rats. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct; 65(2):64-77

Elastase activity and histological changes in lungs and in pancreas due to experimental pancreatitis. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):103-4

Ultrastructural study of hepatocytes in the experimental model of acute pancreatitis. Romanowska-Sarlej J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):105-6

Early derivation operation can restore the pancreas histology and function in chronic obstructive pancreatitis in the cat. Zhao P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct; 45(23):1849-54

The morphological changes of exocrine pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Ashizawa N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):539-52 (53 ref.)

Hepatic Kupffer cell blockade reduces mortality of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Gloor B, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;2(5):430-5

Perforin/Fas-ligand double deficiency is associated with macrophage expansion and severe pancreatitis. Spielman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):7063-70

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):107-9

Proliferation of parenchymal epithelial cells enhanced in chronic pancreatitis. Slater SD, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep; 186(1):104-8

Inhibition of neutrophil proteinases by recombinant serpin Lex032 reduces capillary no-reflow in ischemia/reperfusion-induced acute pancreatitis. von Dobschuetz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):782-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide can attenuate or augment pancreatic damage in caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Warzecha Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):49-62

Mechanism of increased lung injury after acute pancreatitis in IL-10 knockout mice. Gloor B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):110-4

Angiogenesis, angiogenic growth factors, and cell adhesion molecules are upregulated in chronic pancreatic diseases: angiogenesis in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreatic cancer. Kuehn R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):96-103

Platelet-activating factor antagonist (TCV-309) attenuates the priming effects of bronchoalveolar macrophages in cerulein-induced pancreatitis rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):355-63

The liver ultrastructure in caerulein and taurocholate acute pancreatitis in the rats. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:117-36

Leukocyte-endothelial adherence correlates with pancreatic nitric oxide production in early cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Chen HM, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep; 10(3):218-22

The physiologic consequences of macrophage pacification during severe acute pancreatitis. Yang J, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep;10(3):169-75

Staging of acute pancreatitis. Is it important? McKay CJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):733-43 (38 ref.)

The effect of short-term octreotide administration on the histologic structure of stomach, duodenum, jejunum, colon, liver and gallbladder in an experimental pancreatitis model. Soran A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Jun;185(2):101-6

Morphological study of pancreatic endocrine in an experimental chronic pancreatitis with diabetes induced by stress and cerulein. Miyahara T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):171-80

Histopathological and biochemical studies on pancreatic fibrosis in WBN/Kob rats. Kakinuma C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jan;434(1):83-9

[A case of Sjogren syndrome with mass forming pancreatitis] Arako M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;95(9):1042-6 **(Jpn)**

[Local activation of blood coagulation in pancreatic tissue in chronic pancreatitis] Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A prospective randomized comparison of endoscopic ultrasound- and computed tomography-guided celiac plexus block for managing chronic pancreatitis pain [see

comments] Gress F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):900–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):872–4.

Better understanding of the pain of pancreatitis. Pitchumoni CS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1700–1

Managing chronic pancreatitis pain: a block in time [editorial; comment] Stevens PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):872–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):900–5.

Fibroblasts stimulate acinar cell proliferation through IGF-I during regeneration from acute pancreatitis. Ludwig CU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G193–8

Gut barrier dysfunction in experimental acute pancreatitis. Andersson R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan; 28(1):141–6 (31 ref.)

Endothelin-1 is a candidate mediating intestinal dysmotility in patients with acute pancreatitis. Chen CY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):922–6

Zymogen granule alterations in caerulein-induced pancreatitis developed during continuous hydrocortisone administration. Garcia-Montero AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29(6):496–503

Cytokines in acute pancreatitis--new pathophysiological concepts evolve [comment] Schmid RM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;11(2):125–7. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Feb;11(2):137–49.

The role of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and neutrophils in acute pancreatitis and pancreatitis-associated lung injury. Frossard JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar; 116(3):694–701

Interstitial trypsinogen release and its relevance to the transformation of mild into necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Hartwig W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):717–25

Does bile of patients with acute gallstone pancreatitis cause pancreatic inflammatory lesions? A study of the pancreatic toxicity of choledochal secretions collected at ERCP. Arendt T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):209–13

Incapacitating pain of chronic pancreatitis: a surgical perspective of what is known and what needs to be known. Sarr MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S85–9

Comparison of different endocrine stimulation tests in nondiabetic patients with chronic pancreatitis. von Tirpitz C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 45(22):1111–6

New concepts in understanding the pathophysiology of chronic pancreatitis. Freedman SD. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):1–8 (54 ref.)

Intestinal microcirculation and gut permeability in acute pancreatitis: early changes and therapeutic implications. Hotz HG, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec; 2(6):518–25

Cytokine suppressive agent improves survival rate in rats with acute pancreatitis of closed duodenal loop. Hirano T. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):224–9

ET-1 induces pancreatitis-like microvascular deterioration and acinar cell injury. Plusczyk T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):301–10

The effect of sennosides on bacterial translocation and survival in a model of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Chen X, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):39–46

Cholecystokinin secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and after different types of pancreatic surgery. Eddes EH, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):119–25

Pancreatic secretory responses in L-arginine-induced pancreatitis: comparison of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):167–74

Systemic lymphocyte activation modulates the severity of diet-induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Mayer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):62–8

Predictors of the severity of acute pancreatitis in patients with HIV infection or AIDS. Parithivel VS, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):133–6

Exacerbation of acute pancreatitis in the presence of chronic liver injury in rats, with special reference to therapeutic efficacy of prostaglandin E1. Takahashi H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):199–204

Feline model of chronic obstructive pancreatitis: effects of acute pancreatic duct decompression on blood flow and interstitial pH. Reber PU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;34(4):439–44

The potential role of therapeutic cytokine manipulation in acute pancreatitis. Denham W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):767–81 (79 ref.)

Early and late onset in idiopathic and alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Different clinical courses. Layer P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):847–60 (23 ref.)

[Are endoscopic treatments of pain during chronic pancreatitis justified] Lévy P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):465–8 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Calculated gastric intramucosal pH changes in the early phase of acute pancreatitis] Kovács GC, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Apr 25;140(17):941–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the liver, kidney, small intestine and pancreas in experimental acute pancreatitis] Skoromnyi AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine organ function in chronic pancreatitis] Khrystych TM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):33–41 (55 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Octreotide in the prevention of pancreatic injury associated with endoscopic cholangiopancreatography. Tulassay Z, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;12(11):1109–12

Use of corticosteriods in the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis: results of a controlled prospective study. De Palma GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):982–5

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 reduces experimental pancreatitis-associated gut endothelial barrier dysfunction. Wang X, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):411–6

Leflunomide protects mice from multiple low dose streptozotocin (MLD-SZ)-induced insulitis and diabetes. Stosic-Grujicic S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul; 117(1):44–50

Stenting the pancreas: is this the solution to post-ERCP pancreatitis? [editorial; comment] Hogan WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1591–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1518–24.

Pancreatic stenting prevents pancreatitis after biliary sphincterotomy in patients with sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [see comments] Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1518–24. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1591–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):283.

Prophylactic effect of somatostatin on post-ERCP pancreatitis: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Poon RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):593–8 . Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 May;49(5):660–2.

On the protective mechanisms of nitric oxide in acute pancreatitis. Werner J, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):401–7

Prevention of recurrent pancreatitis in familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency with high-dose antioxidant therapy. Heaney AP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1203–5

Oral administration of sepimostat mesilate prevents acute alcohol pancreatic injury in rats. Yuasa C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):867–71

Protection from lethal coxsackievirus-induced pancreatitis by expression of gamma interferon. Horwitz MS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1756–66

Protective effect of a pancreatic elastase inhibitor against a variety of acute pancreatitis in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;77(3):193–203

Metallothionein protects against cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis: analysis using transgenic mice. Fu K, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):238–46

Effect of FK480, a CCK-A receptor antagonist, on spontaneously developed chronic pancreatitis in WBN/Kob rats. Ito H, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct; 17(3):295–300

The effects of free oxygen radical scavenger and platelet-activating factor antagonist agents in experimental acute pancreatitis. Soybir G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug; 19(2):143–9

Effects of a new cholecystokinin antagonist, TS-941, on experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Wang Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):289–94

Prophylactic antibiotics for severe acute pancreatitis: the beginning of an era. Kramer KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May;19(5):592–602 (39 ref.)

[The evaluation of the efficacy of preventing postoperative pancreatitis in stomach cancer patients by using izoptin and a prolonged peridural lidocaine block] Kursov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of pancreatogenic disturbances by infusion of monomer-electrolyte solutions combined with dalargin] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct; 126(10):401–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Effect of subjective theories on the coping with illness process--exemplified by patients with chronic pancreatitis] Wagner RF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 48(12):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities of life quality evaluation for gastroenterological patients] Rutgaĭzer IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic perfusion abnormalities in acute pancreatitis: CT appearance and clinical importance. Arita T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2):157–62

Radiologic investigations and pathologic results of experimental chronic pancreatitis in cats. Zhao P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Dec;5(12):850–6

Pancreatitis in association with Clonorchis sinensis infestation: CT evaluation. Kim YH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1293–6

Jejunal perforation mimicking acute pancreatitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: case report. Doyle GJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Jun;50(3):159–60

Afferent loop obstruction: CT appearances of an unusual cause of acute pancreatitis. Beveridge CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar;54(3):188–9

Acute pancreatitis: the role of diagnostic imaging. Dalzell DP, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1998 Sep;39(5):339–63 (42 ref.)

Autoimmune pancreatitis: radiologic findings in three histologically proven cases. Furukawa N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):880–3

CT demonstration of fibrous stroma in chronic pancreatitis: pathologic correlation. Kusano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):297–300 (11 ref.)

Syntactic analysis and languages of shape feature description in computer-aided diagnosis and recognition of cancerous and inflammatory lesions of organs in selected x-ray images. Ogiela MR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):24–7

[Haemosuccus pancreaticus as a rare initial manifestation of chronic pancreatitis] Broering DC, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis and chronic pancreatitis] Begemann P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):170–2 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tropical calcific pancreatitis] Suhijar D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 20;129(11):450 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic pancreatography with magnetic resonance after functional stimulus with secretin in chronic pancreatitis] Manfredi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep; 96(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-tomographic correlations in acute pancreatitis] Lese M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Nov-Dec;93(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of positron emission tomography with 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose for the differentiation of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Imdahl A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):194–9

[Leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Takács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Feb 28; 140(9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

[The efficacy of physiotherapeutic methods in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis taking into account the season of the year] Mel'nychuk ZA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: duodenum-preserving pancreatectomy. Beger HG, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:87–104

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: the Frey procedure. Frey CF. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:41–85 (76 ref.)

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: pancreatic duct drainage. Harrison JL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:1–21 (53 ref.)

The surgical management of chronic pancreatitis: the Whipple procedure. Traverso LW. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:23–39

The role of revascularization in celiac occlusion and pancreatoduodenectomy. Berney T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):352–6

Distant processing of pancreas islets for autotransplantation following total pancreatectomy. Rabkin JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 May;177(5):423–7

Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis. Beger HG, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):183–9 (11 ref.)

Biliary sludge [letter] Baron TH. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):630; discussion 631

Extended drainage versus resection in surgery for chronic pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial comparing the longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy combined with local pancreatic head excision with the pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):771–9

Biliary pancreatitis: the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1103–6

Value of splenic preservation during distal pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Govil S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):895–8

Pancreatic cancer in patients with chronic pancreatitis: a challenge from a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Aug;25(4):207–17 (154 ref.)

Outcome of surgical and endoscopic management of biliary pancreatitis. Aiyer MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1684–90

Distal pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):130–6

Pancreaticopleural fistula treated by transpapillary implantation of a plastic prosthesis [letter; comment] Griesshammer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):741. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Nov;28(9):784.

Routine biliary sphincterotomy may not be indispensable for endoscopic pancreatic sphincterotomy. Kim MH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):697–701

Biliary pancreatitis needs endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with endoscopic sphincterotomy for cure. Nowak A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A256–9

Pancreaticogastrostomy compared with pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):357–62

Endoscopic sphincterotomy could have been a better alternative [letter; comment] Contractor QQ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Feb;49(2):273–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Feb;47(2):181–3.

Safety and efficacy of pancreatic sphincterotomy in chronic

pancreatitis. Ell C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep; 48(3):244–9

Clinical presentation and short-term outcome of endoscopic therapy of patients with symptomatic incomplete pancreas divisum. Jacob L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan; 49(1):53–7

The effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on acute and chronic complications of biliary endoprostheses. Margulies C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):716–9

Chronic pancreatitis resulting from primary hydatid disease of the pancreas: a case report and review of the literature. Regan JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):791–3

Acute pancreatitis caused by hydatid membranes in the biliary tract: treatment with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Sáez-Royuela F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun; 49(6):793–6

Long-term results after surgical management of chronic pancreatitis. Bühler L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1986–9

Surgical therapy of severe acute pancreatitis: a flexible approach gives excellent results. Kasperk R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):467–71

Gastric acidity following longitudinal pancreaticogastrostomy. Kovacs I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):895–9

Lessons learned from a complicated case of cephalic obstructive chronic pancreatitis. Proposito D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2404–9

Pancreatic fistula after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a comparison between patients with periampullary tumors and chronic pancreatitis. Sampaio JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1855–8

Simple reconstructive method in cases of duodenum-preserving subtotal resection of the head of pancreas. Sapy P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1870–3

Early derivation operation can restore the pancreas histology and function in chronic obstructive pancreatitis in the cat. Zhao P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1849–54

To what extent is surgery superior to endoscopic therapy in the management of chronic pancreatitis? Bassi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):571–9 (35 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment in chronic pancreatitis. Laugier R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):566–70 (46 ref.)

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for acute pancreatitis: arguments against. Nitsche R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):562–5 (9 ref.)

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for acute pancreatitis: arguments in favour. Uomo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):557–61 (58 ref.)

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis.The Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract Patient Care Committee. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):489–90

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for "small duct" chronic pancreatitis: case selection by differential epidural analgesia. Bradley EL 3rd, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan–Feb;2(1):88–94

Outcome of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis with nondilated pancreatic ducts. Rios GA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):223–9

Management of chylothorax after thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy. Selzer DJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):273–6

Pancreatic islet autotransplantation combined with total pancreatectomy for the treatment of chronic pancreatitis--the Leicester experience. Johnson PR, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):130–2

Eosinophilic pancreatitis mimicking pancreatic neoplasia: EUS and ERCP findings--is nonsurgical diagnosis possible? Barthet M, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):419–22

Splenic infarction after total pancreatectomy and autologous islet transplantation into the spleen. White SA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):419–21

Effects of gastrojejunostomy on pancreatic and gastric carcinoma, pancreatitis, gastric ulcer and other disease states of the gastro-intestinal tract. Premaratne S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Dec;40(4):264–8

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis and quality of life after operation. Izbicki JR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):913–44 (92 ref.)

Interventional treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Endoscopic procedures. Norton ID, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):895–911, xii (82 ref.)

Interventional management of peripancreatic fluid collections. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):745–57, viii–ix (4 ref.)

Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in early acute biliary pancreatitis [letter; comment] Himal HS. **Surg Endosc** 1999 May;13(5):541. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1997 Dec;11(12):1179–82.

The development of a pancreatic abscess, suppurative pylethrombosis, and multiple hepatic abscesses after a pancreatojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):358–60

Influence of bile duct stones on patient features and effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on early outcome of edematous gallstone pancreatitis. Hammarström LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):12–7

Surgery provides lasting pain relief in a large number of patients [letter] Ramesh H, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep; 23(9):980–1

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy for the treatment of pancreaticobiliary disease] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;35(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reinsertion of the distal common bile duct into the resection cavity during duodenum preserving resection of the head of the pancreas for chronic pancreatitis] Boutelier P. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun;123(3):321–2 **(Fre)**

[What place for endoscopic sphincterotomy in treatment of acute pancreatitis?] Cuilleret J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr; 123(2):131–7; discussion 137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the date of surgery on the prognosis of severe acute biliary pancreatitis. Associations of Surgery Research] Fagniez PL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep; 123(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic necrosis. The results of necrosectomy followed by irrigation-lavage] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Dec; 123(6):625–6 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic intubation by endoscopy in chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Heyries L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of pancreatojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec;134(7–8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis] Schlosser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary pancreatitis--epidemiology, progress with a new therapy concept?] Ulrich M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there advantages to early ERCP and papillotomy in comparison with conservative therapy in treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis?] Kellner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;37(3):249–51 **(Ger)**

[Is a Whipple operation in chronic pancreatitis still a current procedure?] Schwarz A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical intervention in severe acute pancreatitis--retrospective study of 79 patients of the RWTH Aachen Surgical Clinic] Lohmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis: the complications] Gargiulo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;69(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Our experience during 20 years] Amboldi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 May;54(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis. A multicenter study] Gargiulo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection with application of suturing device] Egiev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complete pancreatic ruptures and their complications] Veronskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Diagnosis and course of treatment] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical techniques in complicated chronic pancreatitis] Zaporozhchenko BS. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change of interleukin-1 levels in the blood of patients operated on for an acute pancreatitis] Zaporozhchenko BS. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of suppurative-inflammatory surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity when using a fluorescent test for albumin] Rodoman GV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of severe acute pancreatitis. A case report] Weber Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jan–Mar;63(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correction of bile outflow in patients with acute cholangiogenic pancreatitis] Hodlevs'kyĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):50–1 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] [see comments] Ford P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):598. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Feb;27(1):117.

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter; comment] Ho KM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):117. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Oct;26(5):598.

Current principles of treatment in acute pancreatitis. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):200–3 (27 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy of chronic pancreatitis. Carr-Locke DL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S77–80

Influence of ERCP on the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric patients with symptomatic pancreatitis and cystic fibrosis: series of case reports. Silverman WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Nov;48(5):534–6

Endoscopic botulinum toxin injection into the minor papilla for treatment of idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis in patients with pancreas divisum. Wehrmann T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):545–8

Long term follow up of patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic stones treated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Adamek HE, et al. **Gut** 1999 Sep; 45(3):402–5

Cyclosporin and chronic pancreatitis: a supermodel? [comment] Steer ML. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):167–8. Comment on: Gut 1999 Aug;45(2):269–77.

Management of fibrosing pancreatitis in children presenting with obstructive jaundice. Sylvester FA, et al. **Gut** 1998 Nov;43(5):715–20

Myofibroblast proliferation, fibrosis, and defective pancreatic repair induced by cyclosporin in rats [see comments] Vaquero E, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):269–77. Comment in: Gut 1999 Aug;45(2):167–8.

Non-surgical treatments for chronic pancreatitis. Suga T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;74(2):105–11 (11 ref.)

Early ERCP in biliary pancreatitis? Finch MD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):129–31

Biliary pancreatitis: a review. Emphasizing appropriate endoscopic intervention. Frakes JT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):97–109 (100 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: pathogenesis and management of pain [published erratum appears in J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;28(2):109] Pitchumoni CS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):101–7 (40 ref.)

Treatment of acute pancreatitis. The Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract Patient Care Committee. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):487–8

Cationic liposome-mediated gene transfer during acute pancreatitis: tissue specificity, duration, and effects of acute inflammation. Denham W, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan–Feb;2(1):95–101

Evolving management of mild-to-moderate gallstone pancreatitis. Srinathan SK, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):385–90

Traumatic pancreatitis: long-term review of initial non-operative management in children. Holland AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):78–81

Total parenteral nutrition in the chylomicronemia syndrome and acute pancreatitis. Crook MA, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):299–301

Pain relief and functional recovery after endoscopic interventions for chronic pancreatitis. Pap A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:98–106 (67 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy of a pancreatic effusion caused by chronic pancreatitis. Holst T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):893–6

[Randomized therapeutic trials in the treatment of acute pancreatitis: 1986–1996] Millat B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):29–39 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How to proceed? ERCP in acute pancreatitis?] Forssmann K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jan 7; 88(1–2):13–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: nutrition and pain therapy] Mössner J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1548–57 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreaticolithiasis and pancreatic pseudocysts--interventional therapy] Vogt W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 11;87(46):1558–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound guided piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy in the treatment of pancreatic stones] Adamek HE, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Apr;20(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of pancreas divisum] Takács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Nov 15;139(46):2 91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The care of acute pancreatitis: a still current challenge between medicine and surgery (editorial)] Cirenei A. **G Chir** 1999 May;20(5):209–11 **(Ita)**

[A case of groove pancreatitis successfully treated with conservative therapy] Arisaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;95(10):1157–61 **(Jpn)**

[The principles of treating patients with chronic pancreatitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(2):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Long nasojejunal feeding tube: endoscopic method for placing and its use for enteral nutrition in acute pancreatitis] Berger Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis by endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug; 30 Suppl 1:A111–5

New sonographic imaging observations in focal pancreatitis. Lorén I, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(5):862–7

Prospective assessment of the utility of EUS in the evaluation of gallstone pancreatitis. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):599–604

Gallbladder and pancreatic involvement in hepatitis A. Klar A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):143–5

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the common bile duct in biliary acute pancreatitis patients: comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Pezzilli R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jun;18(6):391–4

[Ultrasonographic and MRI aspects of cystic duodenal

dystrophy with aberrant pancreatic tissue] Chevallier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Evaluation of a new urinary amylase test strip in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Hedström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;58(8):611–6

VETERINARY

A severity score for spontaneous canine acute pancreatitis. Ruaux CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Dec;76(12):804–8

Evaluation of risk factors for fatal acute pancreatitis in dogs. Hess RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 1; 214(1):46–51

Levels of total alpha-macroglobulin and trypsin-like immunoreactivity are poor indicators of clinical severity in spontaneous canine acute pancreatitis. Ruaux CG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug;67(1):83–7

Acute pancreatitis in chickens due to non-virulent Newcastle disease virus. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12; 143(11):300–3

VIROLOGY

Acute pancreatitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: a review. Dassopoulos T, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):78–84 (102 ref.)

Pancreatitis and chronic abdominal pain in a patient with AIDS. Nusair S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun; 75(884):371–3

PANCREATITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING

Organized pancreatic necrosis: endoscopic, radiologic, and pathologic features of a distinct clinical entity. Baron TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):105–8

BLOOD

[Pancreatic ischemia: a continuous injury factor in acute necrotic pancreatitis] Mao E, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects and mechanism of emodin and sandostatin on pancreatic ischemia in acute haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 17(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine-associated pancreatitis. Cerulli TR. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;7(1):61–3 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial infection and extent of necrosis are determinants of organ failure in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Isenmann R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug; 86(8):1020–4

Percutaneous embolization of a splenic arteriovenous fistula related to acute necrotizing pancreatitis [letter] Raat H, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):753

Experience with duodenal necrosis. A rare complication of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):147–9

[Preventing the development of secondary infections in severe acute pancreatitis] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Feb;78(2):63–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastinal and cervical diffusion of necrosis infiltration in acute pancreatitis] Valverde A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No, it's not the appendix!] Deblauwe J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:320s–321s **(Fre)**

[Splenic pseudoaneurysms following acute pancreatitis] Cirocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):277–82 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid pancreonecrosis combined with gestosis of grave stage in birth giving woman] Remizov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):59 **(Rus)**

[Use of calcium channel blockers for prophylaxis of multiple organ failure in acute destructive pancreatitis] Shtofin SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of suppurative complications in acute destructive pancreatitis and the means for their prevention] Tolstoĭ AD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local complications of severe necrotizing pancreatitis and its surgical treatment] Bober J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Dec;99(12):679–81 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of prognostic factors in patients with acute pancreatitis. Brisinda G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1990–7

Secretory phospholipase A2 in patients with infected pancreatic necroses in acute pancreatitis. Mayer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):272–7

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic infection by CT-guided needle-aspiration] Sun J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Definition of predictors of a complicated course in acute pancreatitis] Uhl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:427–33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endothelin receptor blockade improves fluid sequestration, pancreatic capillary blood flow, and survival in severe experimental pancreatitis. Foitzik T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):670–5

Sodium fusidate and the cytokine response in an experimental model of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Osman MO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1487–92. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):715.

Beneficial effect of octreotide treatment in acute pancreatitis in rats. Marton J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec; 24(3):203–10

Nonsurgical management of acute pancreatitis. Use of antibiotics. Rünzi M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):759–65, ix (30 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 activity in body fluids and pancreatic tissue in patients with acute necrotising pancreatitis. Mäkelä A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jan;165(1):35–42

ETIOLOGY

Acute pancreatitis as a complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Flaherty J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):53–7 (24 ref.)

Ischemic necrotizing pancreatitis. Two case reports and review of the literature. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Oct;24(2):117–21 (45 ref.)

[Obstructive cholangiopathy: are endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillotomy always really necessary?] Pierie JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 17;143(29):1497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with choledocholithiasis—no therapy without risk] Schmassmann A. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing pancreatitis following radical cystectomy for infiltrating bladder carcinoma] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulminant acute pancreatitis caused by a large parathyroid adenoma. Hyperparathyroidism was diagnosed after 5 years] Meldahl I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 26; 96(21):2603–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

[The expression of HSP-70 gene in exocrine pancreas of the rats suffering from acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-interleukin 8 antibody (WS-4) inhibits cytokine response and acute lung injury in experimental severe acute necrotising pancreatitis in rabbits. Osman MO, et al. **Gut** 1998 Aug;43(2):232–9

METABOLISM

Specific therapy for local and systemic complications of acute pancreatitis with monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1. Werner J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):834–40; discussion 841–2

The effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Sep;164(9):697–702

Interstitial trypsinogen release and its relevance to the transformation of mild into necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Hartwig W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):717–25

Multisystemic production of interleukin 10 limits the severity of acute pancreatitis in mice. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):408–13

Proteases and protease inhibitors in taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–21

Alteration of fibroblast growth factor and receptor expression after acute pancreatitis in humans. Ebert M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):240–6

Specific induction of adhesion molecules in human vascular endothelial cells by rat experimental pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluids. Masamune A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar; 18(2):141–50

Penetration of antibiotics into the pancreas in rats: an effect of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Spicák J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;34(1):92–7

[Changes of inflammatory mediator in aucte necrotizing pancreatitis and effect of somatostatin analogne stilamin in rats] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of lexipafant on bacterial translocation in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Liu Q, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):611–6; discussion 617

Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia infection in necrotizing pancreatitis. Mönkemüller KE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):59–63

Fungal infection in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Grewe M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):408–14 (33 ref.)

Secretory phospholipase A2 in patients with infected pancreatic necroses in acute pancreatitis. Mayer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):272–7

MORTALITY

Decreased mortality from necrotizing pancreatitis. Oleynikov D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6):648–53

PATHOLOGY

Trypsinogen activation peptides (TAP) in peritoneal fluid as predictors of late histopathologic injury in necrotizing pancreatitis of the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):823–9

Experience with duodenal necrosis. A rare complication of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):147–9

Extrapancreatic necrotizing pancreatitis with viable pancreas: a previously under-appreciated entity. Sakorafas GH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jun;188(6):643–8

Apoptotic cell death of renal tubules in experimental severe acute pancreatitis. Takase K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr; 125(4):411–20

[Secondary fatal acute pancreatitis in ascaridiasis in a 4-year-old child (letter)] Montbrun A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug;5(8):928–9 **(Fre)**

[No, it's not the appendix!] Deblauwe J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:320s–321s **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central haemodynamics in experimental acute pancreatitis. Kinnala PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):598–603

Intestinal microcirculation and gut permeability in acute pancreatitis: early changes and therapeutic implications. Hotz HG, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec; 2(6):518–25

Splanchnic tissue perfusion in acute experimental pancreatitis. Juvonen PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 34(3):308–14

[Role of protease activation in pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis] Lerch MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:421–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of pancreatogenic sepsis] Runkel N. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:439–42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled clinical trial of pefloxacin versus imipenem in severe acute pancreatitis. Bassi C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1513–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Added value of CT criteria compared to the clinical SAP score in patients with acute pancreatitis. van den Biezenbos AR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):622–6

Acute pancreatitis complicated by gland necrosis: spectrum of findings on contrast-enhanced CT. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):609–13

Serum creatinine and chest radiographs in the early assessment of acute pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):7–14

SURGERY

Early versus late necrosectomy for necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Huguier M. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun; 177(6):528. Comment on: Am J Surg 1997 Feb;173(2):71–5.

Decreased mortality from necrotizing pancreatitis. Oleynikov D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6):648–53

Débridement and closed packing for the treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis. Fernández-del Castillo C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):676–84

Reoperation for severe pancreatitis: a 10-year experience in a tertiary care center. Paye F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar; 134(3):316–20; discussion 321

Long-term outcome of necrotizing pancreatitis treated by necrosectomy. Tsiotos GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec; 85(12):1650–3

Intra-abdominal Candida infection during acute necrotizing pancreatitis has a high prevalence and is associated with increased mortality. Hoerauf A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):2010–5

Surgical therapy of severe acute pancreatitis: a flexible approach gives excellent results. Kasperk R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):467–71

Progress in the management and treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis. Farkas G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:31–7

Surgical management of necrotizing pancreatitis. Beger HG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):783–800, ix (50 ref.)

Postoperative acute pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis with special reference to apheresis therapy [editorial] Asanuma Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):199–204

[Pancreatic surgery improvements in China (editorial)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):131 **(Chi)**

[Choice of time and mode of operation in severe acute pancreatitis] Qi L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for operation in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Yan L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 20-year experience in surgical management of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Yuan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Understanding microcirculation deficits as the key to surgical planning in visceral surgery] Klar E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:72–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical intervention in severe acute pancreatitis--retrospective study of 79 patients of the RWTH Aachen Surgical Clinic] Lohmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for celiostomy in acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Funariu G, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive pancreonecrosis] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purulent pancreatitis] Shor NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the surgical treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Desiateryk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):92 **(Ukr)**

[Surgical treatment of an acute pancreatitis] Shevchuk IM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Specific therapy for local and systemic complications of acute pancreatitis with monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1. Werner J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):834–40; discussion 841–2

Influence of zero-balanced hemofiltration on the course of severe experimental pancreatitis in pigs. Yekebas EF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr;229(4):514–22

Necrotizing pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3rd. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):147–8

Endoscopic transgastric irrigation tube placement via PEG for debridement of organized pancreatic necrosis. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):574–7

The management of severe acute necrotising pancreatitis: an evidence-based review of the literature. Wyncoll DL. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb;25(2):146–56 (62 ref.)

Case report: inappropriate use of percutaneous drainage in the management of pancreatic necrosis. Kam A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):699–704

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):460] Baron TH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1412–7 (52 ref.)

The therapeutic effect of hypertonic solutions on the changes in the effective circulating plasma volume in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Kondo Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1247–53

[Experiences in management of acute necrotic pancreatitis] Xia L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 35(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous drainage of infected pancreatic necrosis: an alternative to surgery] Gouzi JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Feb; 124(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Results of a current survey] von Bormann B, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep; 69(9):938–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis and translocation--approaches for nutritional strategies] Foitzik T. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis: reliable and prospective conservative therapy] Schmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:434–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-controlled endoscopic papillotomy in pregnancy in severe biliary pancreatitis] Freistühler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incentive for rethinking--early enteral nutrition in patients with pancreatitis] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 37(4):317–20 **(Ger)**

[Choice of optimal policy for treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-glucose carbohydrates in the parenteral nutrition of patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome] López Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):71–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The significance of dynamic ultrasound study in the choice of the treatment strategies of patients with pancreatic necrosis] Radzikhovskii AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

Ethanol diet increases the sensitivity of rats to pancreatitis induced by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Pandol SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):706–16

CLASSIFICATION

Progression from acute to chronic pancreatitis: a physician's view. Lankisch PG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):815–27, x (49 ref.)

[Classification of chronic pancreatitis] Hanck C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):113–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic complications of pancreatitis: presentation, diagnosis and management. Ammori BJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):316–25

Intraosseous fat necrosis simulating septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient with chronic pancreatitis. Kotilainen P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998; 118(3):174–5

The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1132–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7.

Relapsing livedo reticularis in the setting of chronic pancreatitis. Gould JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):1035–6

Acute hemorrhage in chronic pancreatitis: diagnosis and treatment options including superselective microcoil embolization. Reber PU, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May; 18(4):399–402

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen during acute pancreatitis. A case report] Faucheron JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(2):177–8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Lévy P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 15;49(8):861–6 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatico-bronchial fistula with communication to a pseudoaneurysm of the arteria lienalis as a rare complication in chronic pancreatitis] Stenger AM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic pseudoaneurysms following acute pancreatitis] Cirocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):277–82 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lesions and arthritis associated with chronic alcoholism] Ordás Calvo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198(9):619–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1132–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7.

A prospective study of pancreatic disease in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: comparative diagnostic value of ERCP and EUS and long-term significance of isolated parenchymal abnormalities. Hastier P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):705–9

The natural history of hereditary chronic pancreatitis: a study of 12 cases compared to chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Paolini O, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):266–71

[Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Lévy P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 15;49(8):861–6 **(Fre)**

[How to proceed? ERCP in acute pancreatitis?] Forssmann K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jan 7; 88(1–2):11–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genotypes of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes in relation to alcoholic chronic pancreatitis in Japan. Maruyama K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):85S–91S

ETHNOLOGY

Racial factors and the risk of chronic pancreatitis. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):790–4

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and the pancreas. Schenker S, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1998;14:41–65 (128 ref.)

GENETICS

Alcoholic pancreatitis and polymorphisms of the variable length polythymidine tract in the cystic fibrosis gene. Haber PS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):509–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological changes of mild acute pancreatitis in late-stage alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Hanck C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1768–73

METABOLISM

Synthesis and degradation of collagen in pancreatic fibrogenesis. Valderrama R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):34–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Difference in microbes contaminating pancreatic necrosis in biliary and alcoholic pancreatitis. Räty S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Dec;24(3):187–91

PATHOLOGY

Synthesis and degradation of collagen in pancreatic fibrogenesis. Valderrama R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):34–8

Progression from acute to chronic pancreatitis. A pathologist's view. Klöppel G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):801–14 (54 ref.)

Progression from acute to chronic pancreatitis: a physician's view. Lankisch PG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):815–27, x (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review: acute and chronic effects of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on the pancreatic exocrine secretion in vivo and in vitro. Niebergall-Roth E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1570–83 (153 ref.)

Pancreatic duct obstruction is an aggravating factor in the canine model of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Tanaka T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1248–53

Microcirculation in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis: a laser Doppler flow study. Schilling MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):21–5

Early and late onset in idiopathic and alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Different clinical courses. Layer P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):847–60 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The transduodenal rendezvous: a new approach to deeply cannulate the main pancreatic duct. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):274–6

SURGERY

Intramural duodenal hematoma of pancreatic origin. Bellens L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):930–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for chronic pancreatitis: a case report and literature review. Riker A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2005–10 (21 ref.)

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: pilot evaluation of a simple alternative for chronic pancreatic pain control. Moodley J, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jul;23(7):688–92

THERAPY

Endoscopic pancreatic duct stenting to treat pancreatic ascites. Bracher GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun; 49(6):710–5

Ethanol administration delays recovery from acute pancreatitis induced by exocrine hyperstimulation. Yuasa C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jun;39(4):221–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography: changes of chronic pancreatitis in asymptomatic and symptomatic alcoholic patients. Bhutani MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jul;18(7):455–62

PANCREATODUODENECTOMY see **PANCREATICODUODENECTOMY**

PANCREATOJEJUNOSTOMY see **PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY**

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

Inhibition of elastase-induced acute inflammation and pulmonary emphysema in hamsters by a novel neutrophil elastase inhibitor FR901277. Fujie K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Mar;48(3):160–7

Aneurysm induced by periarterial application of elastase heals spontaneously. Origuchi N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Jun; 17(2):113–9

"Variable induction of experimental abdominal aortic aneurysms with different preparations of porcine pancreatic elastase" [letter] Curci JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 29(2):385

Saccular aneurysm induction by elastase digestion of the arterial wall: a new animal model. Miskolczi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):595–600; discussion 600–1

[Effect of hyaluronidase on porcine pancreatic elastase-induced lung injury] Murakami H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;36(7):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-treatment with elastase improves the efficiency of percutaneous adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to the arterial media. Maillard L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug; 5(8):1023–30

Shortened elastase infusion time in the elastase-induced rat aneurysm model. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jul; 85(1):158–62

ANALYSIS

Fecal elastase 1 determination in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):210–3

Usefulness of faecal elastase-1 assay in monitoring pancreatic

function in childhood coeliac disease. Carroccio A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):500–4

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) concentrations in seminal plasma: SLPI restores sperm motility reduced by elastase. Moriyama A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):946–50

Detection of rat Pneumocystis carinii proteinases and elastase and antipneumocystis activity of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):9–16

Comparison of fecal elastase-1 determination with the secretin–cholecystokinin test in patients with cystic fibrosis. Walkowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(2):202–7

[Determination and clinical relevance of fecal pancreatic elastase in dogs] Spillmann T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Klientiere Heimtiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of elastase by N-sulfonylaryl beta-lactams: anatomy of a stable acyl-enzyme complex. Wilmouth RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17506–13

Reduced capacity to inhibit elastase in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Rao SK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar;82(1):24–7

Activity of cathepsin G, elastase, and their inhibitors in plasma during methanol intoxication. Skrzydlewska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jul 23;57(6):431–42

Protective effect of a pancreatic elastase inhibitor against a variety of acute pancreatitis in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;77(3):193–203

Amelioration of rat cerulein pancreatitis by guamerin-derived peptide, a novel elastase inhibitor. Song M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):231–9

Inhibition of elastase by a synthetic cotton-bound serine protease inhibitor: in vitro kinetics and inhibitor release. Edwards JV, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Mar–Apr; 7(2):106–18

BLOOD

Elastase activity and histological changes in lungs and in pancreas due to experimental pancreatitis. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):103–4

Elastin degradation in the superficial temporal arteries of patients with intracranial aneurysms reflects changes in plasma elastase [letter; comment] Marshman LA. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):982. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1997 May;40(5):903–8; discussion 908–9.

Absence of plasma protease–antiprotease imbalance in the formation of saccular cerebral aneurysms. Sakai N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul;45(1):34–8; discussion 38–9

CHEMISTRY

Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. Paula CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):227–38

Identification and initial characterization of elastase activity associated with Vibrio cholerae. Janda JM, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):73–8

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography for analyzing active site specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Viglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1578–85

Novel mechanism of inhibition of elastase by beta-lactams is defined by two inhibitor crystal complexes. Taylor P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24901–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of cathepsin G, elastase, and their inhibitors in plasma during methanol intoxication. Skrzydlewska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jul 23;57(6):431–42

GENETICS

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of sheep neutrophil cathepsin G and elastase. Mistry R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):7–13

IMMUNOLOGY

New mechanisms by which secretory phospholipase A2 stimulates neutrophils to provoke the release of cytotoxic agents. Zallen G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov; 133(11):1229–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of sheep neutrophil cathepsin G and elastase. Mistry R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):7–13

Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. Paula CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):227–38

Purification and characterization of ovine pancreatic elastase. Erlendsson LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):549–57

METABOLISM

Elastase activity of anaerobes isolated from amniotic fluid with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Mikamo H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):378–80

Neutrophil elastase and elastase-rich cystic fibrosis sputum degranulate human eosinophils in vitro. Liu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L28–34

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes induce PDGF release from IL-1beta-treated endothelial cells: role of adhesion molecules and serine proteases. Totani L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1534–40

Elastin–elastase–atherosclerosis revisited. Robert L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Oct;140(2):281–95 (86 ref.)

Adhesion-dependent release of elastase from human neutrophils in a novel, flow-based model: specificity of different chemotactic agents. Rainger GE, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4819–27

Identification and initial characterization of elastase activity associated with Vibrio cholerae. Janda JM, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):73–8

Increased fibroblast elastase activity in acquired cutis laxa. Bouloc A, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):346–50

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography: a convenient alternative to colorimetric and high performance liquid chromatographic detection to monitor protease activity. Viglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2083–9

Faecal elastase 1 in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Gullo L. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):291–2. Comment on: Gut 1998 Apr;42(4):551–4.

Spruce budworm elastase precipitates Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by specifically recognizing the C-terminal region. Milne R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):1013–23

Elastase-mediated release of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from pulmonary fibroblast cultures. A mechanism for basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) release and attenuation of bfgf binding following elastase-induced injury. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):25167–72

PAF-induced elastase-dependent neutrophil transendothelial migration is associated with the mobilization of elastase to the neutrophil surface and localization to the migrating front. Cepinskas G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1937–45

Simultaneous determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G activities by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Viglio S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 18;846(1–2):125–34

A comparison of plasma polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase levels in obese and lean individuals. Adeyemi E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct–Nov;26(5):252–6

Dipeptide derivative synthesis catalyzed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Rival S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):170–6

Converting trypsin to elastase: substitution of the S1 site and adjacent loops reconstitutes esterase specificity but not amidase activity. Hung SH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug; 11(8):669–73

[Experimental pulmonary emphysema in rats. Inflammatory phenomena and progression of lung damage] Borzone G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Oct;126(10):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of elastase and its inhibitors in arterial tissues and blood serum under experimental arterio-atherosclerosis] Dosenko VIe. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug;70(4):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Elastase activated liposomal delivery to nucleated cells. Pak CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):111–26

Effect of elastase pretreatment on rat lung strip induced constriction. López-Aguilar J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Sep;113(3):239–46

Respiratory work in elastase treated hamsters. Sullivan KJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Nov;114(2):133–42

PHYSIOLOGY

EVE and beyond, retro and prospective insights. Rabinovitch M. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L5–12 (34 ref.)

LTB(4)-induced nasal gland serous cell secretion mediated by neutrophil elastase. Cardell LO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):411–4

Roles of oxygen radicals and elastase in citric acid-induced airway constriction of guinea-pigs. Lai YL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(3):778–84

Elastase in hyperpnea-induced guinea pig airway constriction. Lai YL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23; 359(2-3):171–6

SECRETION

Elastase and the LasA protease of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are secreted with their propeptides. Kessler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30225–31

PANCREOZYMIN see **CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCURONIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction induced by pancuronium during general anaesthesia [letter] Sánchez-Guerrero IM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):613–4

Prolonged use of pancuronium bromide and sensorineural hearing loss in childhood survivors of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Cheung PY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):233–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Duration of the pharmacodynamic interaction between pancuronium and mivacurium. Beaussier M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):251–2

Steroidal muscle relaxants attenuate the contractile and phosphatidylinositol responses of rat trachea. Hashimoto S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun; 100(3):255–63

Respiratory depressant and skeletal muscle relaxant effects of low-dose pancuronium bromide in spontaneously breathing, isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Lee DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5):473–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Traumatic macroglossia: a life-threatening complication. Jakobson DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1643–5

Effects of priming with pancuronium or rocuronium on intubation with rocuronium in children. Lee SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Aug;40(4):327–30

PANCYTOPENIA

Familial cerebellar hypoplasia and pancytopenia without chromosomal breakages. Mahmood F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Dec;29(6):302–6

BLOOD

[Hematologic improvement of Pearson's syndrome confirmed by mitochondrial DNA analysis] Park YD, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 May;40(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced pancytopenia in a patient with juvenile HLA-B27-associated spondylarthritis: comment on the article by Leipold et al [letter; comment] Schmidt KL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1899–900. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Oct;40(10):1896–8.

Severe pancytopenia caused by a single administration of low dose methotrexate in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1424–5

A case of pancytopenia secondary to low-dose pulse methotrexate therapy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and renal insufficiency. Park GT, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):85–7

Allergic pancytopenia to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Chevrel G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May; 38(5):475–6

Hematopoietic and reproductive toxicity of 2-bromopropane, a recently introduced substitute for chlorofluorocarbons. Kim Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2–3):309–13

[Clinical case of the month. Apropos of pancytopenia in a seropositive patient] Daniel C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Dec;53(12):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma-associated pancytopenia: effectiveness of cyclosporine A. Liozon E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Oct; 77(4):175–8

The differential diagnosis between aplastic anemia and hypocellular myelodysplasia in patients with pancytopenia [letter] Lorand-Metze I, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun; 84(6):564–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1999. A 68-year-old woman with multiple myeloma, diabetes mellitus, and an inflamed eye [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):265–73

[Pancytopenia and pulmonary tuberculosis. Significance of a hemophagocytic syndrome] François B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Oct;15(5):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis running with hyperthermia and cytopenia] Chernov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):50–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral renal agenesis, cardiac hypertrophy and pancytopenia, a new syndrome? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1998 Oct;7(4):285–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pancytopenia in Zimbabwe. Savage DG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;317(1):22–32

[Pancytopenia. Diagnostic guidelines] Cahn JY. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 1;49(7):761–3 **(Fre)**

[A patient with pancytopenia and a liver mass] Díaz-Ruiz MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jan;199(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

PANCYTOPENIA

ETIOLOGY

Pancytopenia in Zimbabwe. Savage DG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;317(1):22–32

Plasmodium vivax causing pancytopenia after allogeneic blood stem cell transplantation in CML [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Jun;23(11):1213] Raina V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Jul; 22(2):205–6

A focused approach to anemia. Carmel R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Feb 15;34(2):71–8, 81–5, 89–90; discussion 90–1

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden and St Mary's Hospitals case 19: pancytopenia following Hodgkin's disease. Arnold J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun; 34(1–2):201–2

"Emergency hepatectomy" in a 16–month–old boy with a hepatoblastoma, severe cytomegalovirus–induced pancytopenia, and intractable diarrhea. Benesch M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec;14(3):220–3

Pyrexia, pancytopenia and macrophage inclusions in an elderly woman. Robotis J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep; 74(875):561–2

Pancytopenia in a patient with Cryptococcus meningitis [letter] Pendle S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug;88(8):1011

Hypoplastic anaemia complicating myxoedema coma. Song SH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct;43(5):149–50

[Thymoma and pancytopenia] Danchell VH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Febrile pancytopenia in the course of AIDS: a hemophagocytic syndrome (letter)] Fiszbin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Sep;19(9):673–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A "vampire" ulcer] Klisnick A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999; 20 Suppl 2:289s–291s **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis case with pancytopenia accompanied to bone marrow gelatinous transformation] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Apr;74(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 capsid antigen in granulocytes in parvovirus–B19–induced pancytopenia after bone marrow transplantation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998; 100(4):195–9

Depletion of CD34+ CD4+ cells in bone marrow from HIV–1–infected individuals. Banda NK, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(3):162–72

PATHOLOGY

[Comparison between aspirates (cytology and histology) and biopsy (cytology and histology) in bone marrow evaluation in simple peripheral cytopenia] Vigliani R. **Patologica** 1999 Feb;91(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever, abdominal pain and coma with a rapidly unfavorable evolution in a 48–year–old patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia during the period of post–chemotherapy pancytopenia (clinical conference)] Pascual MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 4;113(6):230–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful cytokine treatment of aplastic anemia following living–related orthotopic liver transplantation for non–A, non–B, non–C hepatitis. Sato S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):521–2

[Pancytopenia in chronic parvovirus B 19 infection, cured by polyvalent immunoglobulins (letter)] Andres E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):313–4 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Parvovirus B19 infection in thoracic organ transplant recipients. Calvet A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun; 13(1–2):37–42

PANDAS, GIANT see **BEARS**

PANDAS, GREATER see **BEARS**

PANDAS, LESSER see **CARNIVORA**

PANENCEPHALITIS, SUBACUTE SCLEROSING see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

PANETH CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Cloning of the novel gene intelectin, which is expressed in intestinal paneth cells in mice. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):759–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of lysozyme (muramidase) in the intestinal Paneth cells of newborn infants with necrotising enterocolitis. Coutinho HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):512–4

PATHOLOGY

Paneth cell metaplasia in colonic adenocarcinoms. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Mar;35(1):38–41

PANIC

CLASSIFICATION

Associations with subsyndromal panic and the validity of DSM–IV criteria. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):33–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium lactate and hypertonic sodium chloride induce equivalent panic incidence, panic symptoms, and hypernatremia in panic disorder. Peskind ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15;44(10):1007–16

Devices and methods for administering carbon dioxide–enriched air in experimental and clinical settings. Lejuez CW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 29(3):239–48

Stressful reactions and panic attacks induced by flumazenil in chronic benzodiazepine users. Bernik MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(2):146–50

The 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan increases aversion in a model of panic–like anxiety in rats. Jenck F, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(2):166–70

Intravenous cocaine precipitates panic–like flight responses and lasting hyperdefensiveness in laboratory rats. Hebert MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):349–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of corticotropin–releasing factor and urocortin within the basolateral amygdala of rats in anxiety and panic responses. Sajdyk TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 100(1–2):207–15

Can panic be induced in deep sleep? Examining the necessity of cognitive processing for panic. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(3):126–30

Behavioral, cardiovascular, and neuroendocrine profiles following CCK–4 challenge in healthy volunteers: a comparison of panickers and nonpanickers. Koszycki D, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):1–7

Antiaversive effects of 5HT2C receptor agonists and fluoxetine in a model of panic–like anxiety in rats. Jenck F, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;8(3):161–8

Effects of tryptophan depletion on anxiety and on panic provoked by carbon dioxide challenge. Klaassen T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Feb 27;77(3):167–74

Voluntary breath holding in panic and generalized anxiety disorders [see comments] Roth WT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):671–9. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):680–1.

Breathlessness, anxiety, and respiratory physiology [editorial; comment] Strohl KP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 60(6):680–1. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):671–9.

PANIC ATTACKS see **PANIC DISORDER**

PANIC DISORDER

The 35% CO2 inhalation procedure: test–retest reliability. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):923–7

Relationship between panic and schizophrenia. Hofmann SG. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):101–6 (65 ref.)

Progression of limited symptom attacks. Katerndahl DA. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):138–40

Postpartum onset of panic disorder. Beck CT. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(2):131–5

Panic disorder and asthma. Carr RE. **J Asthma** 1999; 36(2):143–52 (72 ref.)

Panic disorder: the ultimate anxiety. Sansone RA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):983–9 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

The platelet intracellular calcium response to serotonin and thrombin in patients with panic disorder. Plein H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):107–10

The relationship between plasma MHPG and NE: employing regression models in estimating centrally derived MHPG and peripheral NE turnover rate in panic disorder. Gurguis GN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):11–7

Atrial natriuretic hormone in lactate–induced panic attacks: mode of release and endocrine and pathophysiological consequences. Kellner M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):37–48

Effect of oral ondansetron on total cholecystokinin plasma levels following CCK–4 panic challenge procedure in healthy men. Dépôt M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1998 Nov;23(5):298–304

Adrenergic receptor function in panic disorder. I. Platelet alpha 2 receptors: Gi protein coupling, effects of imipramine, and relationship to treatment outcome. Gurguis GN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb; 20(2):162–76

Frequency distribution of serum cholesterol levels in patients with panic disorder: comparison with normal controls. Shioiri T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 52(6):601–4

[Low serum dopamine — beta–hydroxylase activity in patients with panic disorder] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Marijuana precipitation of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Ströhle A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):254–5

Panic disorder subtypes: differential responses to CO2 challenge. Biber B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):739–44

Instructional set and physiological response to CO2 inhalation. Welkowitz LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):745–8

Two–dimensional proton echo–planar spectroscopic imaging of brain metabolic changes during lactate–induced panic. Dager SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;56(1):70–7

Carbon dioxide induced panic attacks and short term clonazepam treatment. Preliminary study. Nardi AE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2B):361–5

Response patterns to repeated CO2 inhalation in individuals with high anxiety sensitivity. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1073–89

The role of the beta–noradrenergic system in cholecystokinin–tetrapeptide–induced panic symptoms. Le Mellédo JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 1;44(5):364–6

A long–term prospective evaluation of first–degree relatives of panic patients who underwent the 35% CO2 challenge. Perna G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):365–7

Predictability, controllability, and fear of symptoms of anxiety in epinephrine–induced panic. Veltman DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15;44(10):1017–26

Parkinson's disease: a preliminary study of yohimbine challenge in patients with anxiety. Richard IH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 May–Jun;22(3):172–5

CCK4–induced panic in healthy subjects I: psychological and cardiovascular effects. Jerabek I, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):149–55

CCK4–induced panic in healthy subjects II: neurochemical correlates. Jerabek I, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):157–64

Epinephrine–induced panic attacks and hyperventilation. van Zijderveld GA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 33(1):73–8

Panic attacks in patients with chronic schizophrenia: a complication of long–term neuroleptic treatment. Higuchi H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):91–4

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term outcome of pharmacological and psychological treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia: a 2–year naturalistic follow–up. de Beurs E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):59–67

An experimental investigation of the role of safety–seeking behaviours in the maintenance of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jun;37(6):559–74

Prevalence of headache syndromes in panic disorder. Marazziti D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jul; 14(4):247–51

Selective attention in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Clayton IC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb;108(1):171–5

Treatment of major depression in the context of panic disorder. Woody S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May; 53(2):163–74

Is panic disorder linked to cognitive avoidance of threatening information? McNally RJ, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):335–48

Chronic recurrent stress due to panic disorder does not precipitate Graves' disease. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):758–64

Persistent hypertensive non–dipper triggered by panic disorder [letter] Hoshide S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar;13(3):215

Assessment of parent–of–origin effect in families unlineally affected with panic disorder–agoraphobia. Battaglia M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–9

Depressive comorbidity of panic, social phobic, and obsessive–compulsive disorders re–examined: is there a bipolar II connection? Perugi G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–61

The Illness Attitude Scales in chest pain patients: a study of psychometric properties. Dammen T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr;46(4):335–42

A woman with panic attacks and double vision who liked cheese. Vogt T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):300

[Hot flashes resistant to hormone replacement in menopausal women: panic disorder?] van der Feltz–Cornelis CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dyspnea and panic attacks] Cottraux J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jun;16(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical thoracic pain. Panic disorder] Kornreich Ch. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Dec;19(6):508–10 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of schizophrenia and panic disorder] Rupprecht R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Panic disorder subtypes: differential responses to CO2 challenge. Biber B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):739–44

Alveolar ventilation during hyperventilation by panic disorder patients [letter; comment] Janszky I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):667–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1557–65.

Frontal brain asymmetry as a biological substrate of emotions in patients with panic disorders. Wiedemann G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;56(1):78–84

You're the flight surgeon. Panic disorder. O'Toole K. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb;70(2):191–2

Perfectionism and self-consciousness in social phobia and panic disorder with agoraphobia. Saboonchi F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):799–808

Nocturnal and daytime panic attacks—comparison of sleep architecture, heart rate variability, and response to sodium lactate challenge. Sloan EP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15;45(10):1313–20

Predictors of 1-year outcome for patients with panic disorder. Shinoda N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb; 40(1):39–43

Associations with subsyndromal panic and the validity of DSM-IV criteria. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):33–8

Diagnostic errors of primary care screens for depression and panic disorder. Leon AC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):1–11

Temperament and personality features in patients with major depression, panic disorder and mixed conditions. Ampollini P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):203–7

Hypophosphatemia as atypical panic disorder: a case study. Kligler B. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–7

An investigation of anxious thought in patients with DSM-IV agoraphobia/panic disorder: rationale and design. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):691–721 (105 ref.)

Tolerance to intensive exercise and high levels of lactate in panic disorder. Martinsen EW, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul–Aug;12(4):333–42

Clinical features in panic disorder with agoraphobia: a comparison of men and women. Turgeon L, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):539–53

Panic symptomatology and anxiety sensitivity in older adults. Deer TM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):303–16

Panic disorder in children and adolescents: new developments, new directions. Ollendick TH. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;27(3):234–45 (70 ref.)

Panic disorder in the primary care setting: comorbidity, disability, service utilization, and treatment. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;60(7):492–9; quiz 500

Response to missile attacks on civilian targets in patients with panic disorder. Sasson Y, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 60(6):385–8

Panic disorder in chest pain patients referred for cardiological outpatient investigation. Dammen T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):497–507

EEG abnormalities in nonmedicated panic disorder. Bystritsky A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):113–4

Quality of life in patients with panic disorder. Candilis PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jul;187(7):429–34

A 5-year follow-up study of generalized anxiety disorder and panic disorder. Woodman CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jan;187(1):3–9

Panic disorder in children and adolescents. Masi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Jun;41(2):153–6 (32 ref.)

Perceptual defense mechanisms in Crohn's disease and panic disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun; 88(3 Pt 1):733–43

Blocking the cycle of panic disorder. Ways to gain control of the fear of fear. Vanin JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1;105(5):141–6; quiz 205 (20 ref.)

Decreased duration and altered topography of electroencephalographic microstates in patients with panic disorder. Wiedemann G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 9;84(1):37–48

Panic disorder following torture by suffocation is associated with predominantly respiratory symptoms. Bouwer C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):233–6

An investigation of the co-occurrence of panic and somatization disorders through temperamental variables. Battaglia M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 60(6):726–9

Anxiety in patients with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: what differentiates them from panic patients? Pauli P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 61(1):69–76

Development of a brief diagnostic screen for panic disorder in primary care. Stein MB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):359–64

Robert Salter: attempted suicide by jumping from a high bridge. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Summer;28(2):226–33

[Hot flashes resistant to hormone replacement in menopausal women: panic disorder?] van der Feltz-Cornelis CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Validation of a questionnaire of physical sensations in a French-Canadian population] Stephenson R, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panic disorder and/or epilepsy?] Windhaber J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):205–6 **(Ger)**

[Panic disorder] Hug B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 3;87(49):1709–12 **(Ger)**

[Validation of the Panic Attack Symptoms Scale] Segui J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative effects of low and high doses of clomipramine and placebo in panic disorder: a double-blind controlled study. French University Antidepressant Group. Caillard V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):51–8

Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Fintzy RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.

Outcome assessment and clinical improvement in panic disorder: evidence from a randomized controlled trial of fluoxetine and placebo. The Fluoxetine Panic Disorder Study Group [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;156(1):161] Michelson D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1570–7

Clinical experience with mirtazapine in the treatment of panic disorder. Carpenter LL, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;11(2):81–6

Rational treatment of panic disorder with antidepressants. Mavissakalian MR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 10(4):185–95 (29 ref.)

Sertraline in the treatment of panic disorder: a flexible-dose multicenter trial. Pollack MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;55(11):1010–6

Carbon dioxide induced panic attacks and short term clonazepam treatment. Preliminary study. Nardi AE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2B):361–5

Serotonin and panic. Bell CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:465–71 (42 ref.)

Sertraline in the treatment of panic disorder. A multi-site, double-blind, placebo-controlled, fixed-dose investigation. Londborg PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;173:54–60

Continuing treatment of panic disorder after acute response: randomised, placebo-controlled trial with fluoxetine. The Fluoxetine Panic Disorder Study Group. Michelson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:213–8

SSRIs in the treatment of panic disorder. Goddard AW, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8 Suppl 1:114–20 (54 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of moclobemide compared to clomipramine in the treatment of panic disorder. Krüger MB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S19–24

Moclobemide and fluoxetine for panic disorder. International Panic Disorder Study Group. Tiller JW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S7–10

A double-blind crossover comparison of clomipramine and desipramine in the treatment of panic disorder. Sasson Y, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Mar;9(3):191–6

Comorbidity of panic and depression: implications for clinical management. Ballenger JC. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S13–7 (31 ref.)

Review of current treatment in panic disorder. den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S25–30 (51 ref.)

The issue of comorbidity in the treatment of panic. Dunner DL. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S19–24 (40 ref.)

Antidepressants in panic disorder. Wade AG. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:S13–7 (19 ref.)

Treatment of panic disorder in older adults: a pilot study comparison of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo [see comments] Sheikh JI, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):107–17. Comment in: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):91–5.

Clonazepam treatment of panic disorder in patients with recurrent chest pain and normal coronary arteries [see comments] Wulsin LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):97–105. Comment in: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):91–5.

Treating panic disorder — its comorbidity with bipolar disorders [letter; comment] Manning JS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):102–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):282–90.

Pharmacotherapy of panic disorder: proposed guidelines for the family physician [see comments] Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):282–90. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):102–3.

Use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of childhood panic disorder: a pilot study. Renaud J, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999; 9(2):73–83

A controlled, prospective, 1-year trial of citalopram in the treatment of panic disorder. Lepola UM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;59(10):528–34

Efficacy, safety, and gradual discontinuation of clonazepam in panic disorder: a placebo-controlled, multicenter study using optimized dosages. Moroz G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;60(9):604–12

St. John's wort and hypomania [letter] Schneck C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;59(12):689

Current concepts in the treatment of panic disorder. Sheehan DV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 18:16–21 (43 ref.)

Panic disorder: long-term pharmacotherapy and discontinuation. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):12S–18S (45 ref.)

International Study of Expert Judgement on Therapeutic Use of Benzodiazepines and Other Psychotherapeutic Medications: V. Treatment strategies in panic disorder, 1992–1997. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):27S–31S

Serum levels of clomipramine and desmethylclomipramine and clinical improvement in panic disorder. Marcourakis T, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(1):40–4

Behavioral effects of phenelzine in an experimental model for screening anxiolytic and anti-panic drugs: correlation with changes in monoamine-oxidase activity and monoamine levels. Griebel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jul;37(7):927–35

Serotonin and drug-induced therapeutic responses in major depression, obsessive-compulsive and panic disorders. Blier P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2 Suppl):91S–98S (58 ref.)

Adrenergic receptor function in panic disorder. I. Platelet alpha 2 receptors: Gi protein coupling, effects of imipramine, and relationship to treatment outcome. Gurguis GN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb; 20(2):162–76

Fluvoxamine or placebo in the treatment of panic disorder and relationship to blood concentrations of fluvoxamine. Sandmann J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul; 31(4):117–21

Decreased plasma cortisol level during alprazolam treatment of panic disorder: a case report. Fukuda M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 22(5):909–15

Long-term effects of alprazolam on memory: a 3.5 year follow-up of agoraphobia/panic patients. Kiliç C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):225–31

Attenuated response to m-CPP and to pentagastrin after repeated m-CPP in panic disorder [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):215–6

[Treatment of anxiety and panic attacks in geriatric psychiatry] Madarasz K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 23;87(39):1252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Medical utilisation and costs in panic disorder: a comparison with social phobia. Rees CS, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):421–35

ENZYMOLOGY

An association of NAG levels and a mutation of the CCK gene in panic disorder patients. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Aug 17;80(2):149–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, patterns and role of personality disorders in panic disorder patients with and without comorbid (lifetime) major depression. Langs G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):116–23

Generalized anxiety disorder and its comorbidities: disputes at the boundaries. Maser JD. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;393:12–22 (100 ref.)

Association between joint hypermobility syndrome and panic disorder. Martín-Santos R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1578–83

Panic attacks and suicide attempts in mid-adolescence. Pilowsky DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1545–9

The relationship of agoraphobia and panic in a community sample of adolescents and young adults. Wittchen HU, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;55(11):1017–24

Onset and recovery from panic disorder in the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment Area follow-up. Eaton WW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;173:501–7

Panic disorder and cigarette smoking behavior. Amering M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–8

Frequency of panic attacks and panic disorder in adolescents. Essau CA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(1):19–26

Panic and depression: a worldwide primary care perspective. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S7–11

DSM-IV panic attacks and panic disorder in a community sample of adolescents and young adults: how specific are panic attacks? Reed V, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):335–45

[Genetic epidemiology and psychiatry (I): scope and limitations of familial studies. Case of panic disorder] Gorwood P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):21–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical and sociocultural differences in African American and European American patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia. Smith LC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep; 187(9):549–60

ETIOLOGY

Near-drowning experiences and panic disorder [letter; comment] Alkin T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):667 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1566–70.

Panic attacks and lactated Ringer's solution: is there a relationship? Tsen LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):795–6

Adverse effect of EMDR: a case report [letter] Kaplan R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):731–2

PANIC DISORDER

The catastrophic misinterpretation of physiological distress. Moore MC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1105–18
The first panic attack: a neurobiological theory. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1999 Mar;53(1):92–107 (148 ref.)
Nocturnal panic and trauma. Freed S, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):141–5
Clonazepam treatment of panic disorder in patients with recurrent chest pain and normal coronary arteries [see comments] Wulsin LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):97–105. Comment in: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):91–5.
The effect of stress on salivary cortisol in panic disorder patients. Stones A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar; 52(1–3):197–201
Expected versus unexpected panic attacks: a naturalistic prospective study. Kenardy J, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):435–45
Panic disorder from a monistic perspective: integrating neurobiological and psychological approaches. Windmann S. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):485–507 (107 ref.)
Environmental factors in panic disorder [letter] Asnis J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;60(4):264
Search for pathophysiology of panic disorder [see comments] Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1646–7 (22 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326–7.
Panic disorder following torture by suffocation is associated with predominantly respiratory symptoms. Bouwer C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):233–6
Anxiety symptoms and panic attacks preceding pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Passik SD, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):268–72

GENETICS

Genetic linkage study of panic: clinical methodology and description of pedigrees. Fyer AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):173–81
Parent–of–origin effect in panic disorder. Haghighi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):131–5
Heritability of anxiety sensitivity: a twin study. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):246–51
Excess of high activity monoamine oxidase A gene promoter alleles in female patients with panic disorder. Deckert J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):621–4
Assessment of parent–of–origin effect in families unlineally affected with panic disorder–agoraphobia. Battaglia M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–9
Investigation of cholecystokinin system genes in panic disorder. Kennedy JL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):284–5
Polymorphisms of the human homologue of the Drosophila white gene are associated with mood and panic disorders. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):155–62
Lack of genetic linkage or association between a functional serotonin transporter polymorphism and panic disorder. Hamilton SP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):1–6
[Genetic epidemiology and psychiatry (I): scope and limitations of familial studies. Case of panic disorder] Gorwood P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):21–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine production in panic disorder patients. Weizman R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):107–9
Plasma anti–serotonin and serotonin anti–idiotypic antibodies are elevated in panic disorder. Coplan JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr;20(4):386–91

METABOLISM

Two–dimensional proton echo–planar spectroscopic imaging of brain metabolic changes during lactate–induced panic. Dager SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;56(1):70–7
Regional cerebral metabolic asymmetries replicated in an independent group of patients with panic disorders. Nordahl TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15; 44(10):998–1006
CCK4–induced panic in healthy subjects II: neurochemical correlates. Jerabek I, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):157–64
Increased benzodiazepine receptor density in the prefrontal cortex in patients with panic disorder. Brandt CA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1325–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the basolateral amygdala in panic disorder. Shekhar A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:747–50
Effects of anxiety sensitivity on anxiety and pain during a cold pressor challenge in patients with panic disorder. Schmidt NB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):313–23
Brain circuits in panic disorder. Coplan JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1264–76 (67 ref.)
Neuroanatomic correlates of CCK–4–induced panic attacks in healthy humans: a comparison of two time points. Javanmard M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1; 45(7):872–82
Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular response to flumazenil: no evidence for an altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder. Ströhle A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):321–6
Can panic be induced in deep sleep? Examining the necessity of cognitive processing for panic. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(3):126–30
Effect of a novel environment on resting heart rate in panic disorder. Larsen DK, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):24–8
The neurobiology of social phobia. Bell CJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S11–8 (53 ref.)
The role of serotonin in panic, anxiety and depression. Deakin JF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S1–5 (19 ref.)
A comparison of people with and without nocturnal panic attacks. Norton GR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;30(1):37–44
The long–term course of panic disorder and its predictors. Katschnig H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):6S–11S (37 ref.)
New–onset panic attacks in a patient treated with olanzapine [letter] Mandalos GE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):191
Electrophysiological evidence for an inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist in panic disorder. Röschke J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–5
Experimental pathophysiology of panic. Griez E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Dec;45(6):493–503 (87 ref.)
Panic disorder [letter; comment] Klein DF. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326–7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1646–7.
Search for pathophysiology of panic disorder [see comments] Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1646–7 (22 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326–7.
Brain correlates of an unexpected panic attack: a human positron emission tomographic study. Fischer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):137–40
Autonomic instability during relaxation in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Aug 17;80(2):155–64
Panic induced by carbon dioxide inhalation and lack of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activation. Sinha SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31;86(2):93–8
Heart rate and blood pressure in panic disorder, major depression, and comorbid panic disorder with major depression. Townsend MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):187–90
Do panic disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder share a common psychoneuroendocrinology? Kellner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;24(5):485–504 (160 ref.)
Thyrotropin stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with panic disorder. Tükel R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;24(2):155–60
Voluntary breath holding in panic and generalized anxiety disorders [see comments] Roth WT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):671–9. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):680–1.
[A neurophysiological model of the "paroxysmal brain" (cerebral mechanisms in the genesis of paroxysmal states)] Vein AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic regulation in patients with panic attacks based on longitudinal study data on the variability of the heart rhythm] Khaspekova NB, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of post–rape psychopathology: preliminary findings of a controlled acute rape treatment study. Resnick H, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):359–70
Once–weekly dosing of fluoxetine in the maintenance of remission in panic disorder. Emmanuel NP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):299–301
Coping with panic disorder. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):148
Blocking the cycle of panic disorder. Ways to gain control of the fear of fear. Vanin JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1;105(5):141–6; quiz 205 (20 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Shared symptoms of panic disorder in an elderly couple. Swales PJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Fall; 6(4):340–4
Relationship of panic attacks to paranoia [letter] Bermanzohn PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1469
Response patterns to repeated CO2 inhalation in individuals with high anxiety sensitivity. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1073–89
The catastrophic misinterpretation of physiological distress. Moore MC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1105–18
Sodium lactate and hypertonic sodium chloride induce equivalent panic incidence, panic symptoms, and hypernatremia in panic disorder. Peskind ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15;44(10):1007–16
Predictability, controllability, and fear of symptoms of anxiety in epinephrine–induced panic. Veltman DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15;44(10):1017–26
Subtypes of ataques de nervios: the influence of coexisting psychiatric diagnosis. Salmán E, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;22(2):231–44
Characteristics of agoraphobia in women and men with panic disorder with agoraphobia. Starcevic V, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):8–13
Somatization in young versus older female panic disorder patients. Sheikh JI, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;13(8):564–7
Preattentive bias for emotional information in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Lundh LG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):222–32
Avoidant personality in social phobia and panic–agoraphobic disorder: a comparison. Perugi G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Aug;54(3):277–82
Unconscious pregnancy fantasies as an underlying dynamism in panic disorder. Milrod B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(3):673–90 (24 ref.)
Cognitions in generalized anxiety disorder and panic disorder patients. Breitholtz E, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):567–77
Expected versus unexpected panic attacks: a naturalistic prospective study. Kenardy J, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):435–45
Is panic disorder linked to cognitive avoidance of threatening information? McNally RJ, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):335–48
The effects of anxiety sensitivity and history of panic on reactions to stressors in a non–clinical sample. Messenger C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):279–88
Panic disorder in chest pain patients referred for cardiological outpatient investigation. Dammen T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):497–507
Illness attitudes and coping process in subjects with panic attacks. Katerndahl DA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep; 187(9):561–5
The impact of pregnancy and puerperium on panic disorder: a review. Hertzberg T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):59–64 (23 ref.)
Coping with panic disorder. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):148
Personality differences in the Munich Personality Test between patients with major depression and panic disorder. Sato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 52(4):403–6
'Chiyamai', a panic–like disorder in woman divers from Hegura Island. Tochimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug;52(4):425–7
Self–schemas in social phobia and panic disorder. van Niekerk JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):843–54
Panic disorder patients and their medical care. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):50–6
Comparing emergency department and psychiatric setting patients with panic disorder. Fleet RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov–Dec;39(6):512–8
Sudden arousals from slow–wave sleep and panic disorder [letter; comment] Plazzi G, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15; 21(6):548, 551. Comment on: Sleep 1996 Nov;19(9):744–6.
[Psychological factors, panic disorders and heart diseases (letter; comment)] Jerie P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Mar 1; 138(5):156. Comment on: Cas Lek Cesk 1998 Nov 2;137(21):643–6. Comment on: Cas Lek Cesk 1998 Nov 2;137(21):664–6. **(Cze)**
[Validation of the Panic Attack Symptoms Scale] Seguí J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Panic disorder in the elderly] Seguí J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Qualitative evaluation of brain structure in CT in panic disorders] Wurthmann C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long–term outcome of pharmacological and psychological treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia: a 2–year naturalistic follow–up. de Beurs E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):59–67
Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Busch FN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.
Treatment of panic disorder [letter; comment] Marks I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1129–30. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5):603–9.
Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Pyles RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.
Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.
The role of trauma and dissociation in cognitive–behavioral psychotherapy outcome and maintenance for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Michelson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):1011–50
Group cognitive–behavior therapy for patients failing to respond to pharmacotherapy for panic disorder: a clinical case series. Otto MW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug; 37(8):763–70
Randomised placebo–controlled trial of moclobemide, cognitive–behavioural therapy and their combination in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Loerch B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:205–12

Pretreatment patient factors predicting attrition from a multicenter randomized controlled treatment study for panic disorder. Grilo CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):323-32

Effects of panic disorder treatments on personality disorder characteristics. Hofmann SG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998; 8(1):14-20

Application of a new statistical approach to evaluate a clinical trial with panic disorder patients. Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(1):21-7

Endurance training in panic patients: spiroergometric and clinical effects. Meyer T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct; 19(7):496-502

Treatment of major depression in the context of panic disorder. Woody S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May; 53(2):163-74

Long-term outcome of panic disorder and social phobia. Hunt C, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):395-406

The effects of cognitive-behavior therapy for panic disorder on comorbid conditions. Tsao JC, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):357-71

Two-phase treatment of panic disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder with associated personality features resulting from childhood abuse: case study. Saper Z, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;29(2):171-8

Panic disorder in the primary care setting: comorbidity, disability, service utilization, and treatment. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;60(7):492-9; quiz 500

Combined pharmacotherapy and cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. Gelder MG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):2S-5S (13 ref.)

Treatment goals for panic disorder. Starcevic V. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):19S-26S

Issues in the long-term treatment of panic disorder. Starcevic V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6 Suppl 2):1S

Cognitive-behavioral therapy helps prevent relapse and recurrence of panic disorder following alprazolam discontinuation: a long-term follow-up of the Peoria and Dartmouth studies. Bruce TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):151-6

Brief cognitive therapy for panic disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Clark DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):583-9

Panic control treatment and its applications. Hofmann SG, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):3-11 (75 ref.)

Lessons from pilot tests of computer self-help for agora/claustrophobia and panic. Shaw SC, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):44-8

Panic disorder in children and adolescents. Masi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Jun;41(2):153-6 (32 ref.)

Effects of psychological intervention on panic attack patients in the emergency department. Dyckman JM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):422-7

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia triggered by AICD implant activity. Smith LC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):474-7

[Cognitive therapy has been shown to be effective in panic disorder] d'Elia G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 28; 95(44):4869-72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PANICUM see **MILLET**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE PANLEUKOPENIA**

PANLEUKOPENIA VIRUS OF CATS see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

PANNICULITIS

[Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis, Weber-Christian disease and nodular fat necrosis] Kitamura K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):397-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Panniculitis induced by collagen and plexiglas microsphere injections used for aesthetic treatment. Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(4):328-9 (15 ref.)

Methotrexate nodulosis. Jang KA, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):460-4

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of panniculitis] Henry F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct;53(10):603-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis associated with pleural-mediastinal pseudocyst, panniculitis and polyarthritis. López A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(4):335-9

Peritoneal dialysis case forum. Necrotizing panniculitis in a morbidly obese patient with end-stage renal disease [clinical conference] Nissenson AR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):546-53

DIAGNOSIS

Panniculitis mimicking lupus erythematosus profundus: a new histopathologic finding in malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos disease). Grilli R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Aug;21(4):365-8

Human gnathostomiasis (nodular migratory eosonophilic panniculitis). Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):56-7

[Idiopathic acute panniculitis] Chanda RA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22;88(17):775-6 **(Ger)**

[Nodular lesions and arthritis associated with chronic alcoholism] Ordás Calvo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198(9):619-20 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis--what is the best therapy? [editorial; comment] Okamura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar;38(3):224-5 (11 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Mar;38(3):296-301.

ETIOLOGY

Neutrophilic lobular (pustular) panniculitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis: a case report and review of the literature. Tran TA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Jun; 21(3):247-52 (62 ref.)

Panniculitis caused by acinous pancreatic carcinoma. Heykarts B, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):182-3

Lipoatrophia semicircularis--a traumatic panniculitis: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Nagore E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):879-81 (18 ref.)

An unusual panniculitis appearing in the winter with good response to tetracycline. Aroni K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):677-81

Fat necrosis after ice application for supraventricular tachycardia termination. Craig JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Dec;133(6):727

Panniculitis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Ghali FE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):270-2 (11 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Numerous eruptive lesions of panniculitis associated with group A streptococcus bacteremia in an immunocompetent child. Pao W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):430-3

Mycobacterium fortuitum panniculitis in a steroid-dependent asthmatic patient. Retief CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):650-3

PATHOLOGY

About the histopathology of erythema induratum-nodular vasculitis [letter; comment] Yus ES, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Jun;21(3):301-6. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1997 Aug;19(4):323-33.

Melanoma-in-transit presenting as panniculitis. Cotton J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):876-8

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis--a syndrome associated with benign and malignant panniculitis: case comparison and review of the literature. Craig AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):721-36 (71 ref.)

Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma: further evidence for a distinct neoplasm originating from large granular lymphocytes of T/NK phenotype. Dargent JL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Aug;25(7):394-400

Acute lipase-induced panniculitis in rats with ligated veins of the hindlimb: a contribution to the role of acute panniculitis as a precursor of lipodermatosclerosis of venous disease. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Jan;19(1):9-16

A case of natural killer/T cell lymphoma of the subcutis resembling subcutaneous panniculitis-like T cell lymphoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar; 49(3):241-6

[Current classification of panniculitis] Henry F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct;53(10):603-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Septic paniculitis and 67Ga scintigraphy] González-Gaggero Prieto-Carre, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Jun;18(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Panniculitis ossificans and review of the literature] Qi P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;35(4):207-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Granulomatous angiopanniculitis of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Kim EY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jul;18(7):519-21

PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized lupus panniculitis and antiphospholipid syndrome in a patient without complement deficiency. Nousari HC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 16(4):273-6

DIAGNOSIS

Panniculitis mimicking lupus erythematosus profundus: a new histopathologic finding in malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos disease). Grilli R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Aug;21(4):365-8

A 17-year old Italian boy with a linear lupus erythematosus profundus [letter] Heid E. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb; 8(1):69

ETIOLOGY

Lupus profundus (panniculitis) in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Chen MT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):966-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Generalized lupus erythematosus profundus in a patient with genetic partial deficiency of C4. Nousari HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):362-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lupus panniculitis: clinical perspectives from a case series. Martens PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):68-72

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

[Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis, Weber-Christian disease and nodular fat necrosis] Kitamura K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):397-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central serous retinopathy associated with Weber-Christian disease. Dinakaran S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr-Jun;9(2):139-41

Weber-Christian syndrome revealing intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas. Le Borgne J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):322-4

DIAGNOSIS

Low grade fever, back pain and livedo reticularis in a 60-year-old man [clinical conference] Voulgarelis M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):95-8

[Bone localization of Weber-Christian syndrome associated with chronic pancreatitis developing bone metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):305-7 **(Fre)**

[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease with a 20-year course] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):154-9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis improved by combined CHOP and cyclosporin A treatment [see comments] Ito M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar;38(3):296-301. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Mar;38(3):224-5.

Successful treatment of a patient with febrile, lobular panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease) with oral cyclosporin A: implications for pathogenesis and therapy [see comments] Iwasaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jul; 38(7):612-4. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Jul;38(7):522.

Steroid-resistant Weber-Christian Disease [editorial; comment] Miyasaka N. **Intern Med** 1999 Jul;38(7):522. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Jul;38(7):612-4.

ETIOLOGY

[Weber-Christian syndrome and intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Le Borgne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):281-3 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic artery ligation for liver metastasis of a acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas revealed by a nodular panniculitis] Viguier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug-Sep;22(8-9):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of subcutaneous fat necrosis secondary to pancreatic-vascular fistula: apropos of a case] Reynaud D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Feb;19(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Weber-Christian disease associated with lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Jimenez-Mazuecos J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug;38(8):796-7

PANNICULITIS, PERITONEAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Bladder infiltration of mesenteric panniculitis] González Sanz G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric lipodystrophy with fever of unknown origin and mesenteric calcifications. Hemaidan A, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):513-6

[Mesenteric panniculitis. Report of a case (letter)] Kiazand

PANNICULITIS, PERITONEAL

A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 12;28(21):1113 **(Fre)**
[A case of mesenteric panniculitis diagnosed by characteristic images and improved with only bowel rest] Fukata M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric panniculitis spreading to the pancreas simulating pancreatic neoplasm. Ondrejka P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):S94-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing mesenteritis: imaging findings in 17 patients. Sabaté JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar; 172(3):625-9
Multiple nodular metastases in mesenteric panniculitis by uterine papillary serous adenocarcinoma (UPSC): CT appearance of a case. La Fianza A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):90-3
General case of the day. Mesenteric panniculitis with extensive inflammatory involvement of the peritoneum and intraperitoneal structures. Patel N, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):1083-5

THERAPY

[A case of mesenteric panniculitis diagnosed by characteristic images and improved with only bowel rest] Fukata M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANNICULITIS, SUBACUTE NODULAR MIGRATORY see **PANNICULITIS**

PANOPHTHALMITIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Panophthalmitis and results of HIV tests. Experience at the Cocody University Hospital Center in Abidjan, Ivory Coast] Ahnoux-Zabsonre A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pneumonia and panophthalmitis as first signs of pneumococcal endocarditis] Gawryluk D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(5-6):337-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical mycobacterial panophthalmitis seen with iris nodules. Rosenbaum PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 116(11):1524-7

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS

Beauveria bassiana (Hyphomycetes) as a possible agent for biological control of Chagas disease vectors. Luz C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):977-9

CHEMISTRY

Differences in saliva composition among three Brazilian populations of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Barbosa SE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15; 72(1):91-8

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in saliva composition among three Brazilian populations of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Barbosa SE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15; 72(1):91-8

PARASITOLOGY

Presence of Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus (Champion, 1899) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) in Argentina. Salomón OD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun; 94(3):285-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and molting incidence after heat and cold shocks in Panstrongylus megistus Burmeister. Garcia SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):131-7

PANTETHEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of 4-phosphopantetheinylation of polyhydroxybutyrate synthase from Ralstonia eutropha: generation of beta-alanine auxotrophic Tn5 mutants and cloning of the panD gene region. Hoppensack A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1429-35
Dibromopropanone cross-linking of the phosphopantetheine and active-site cysteine thiols of the animal fatty acid synthase can occur both inter- and intrasubunit. Reevaluation of the side-by-side, antiparallel subunit model. Witkowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11557-63
Spinach holo-acyl carrier protein: overproduction and phosphopantetheinylation in Escherichia coli BL21(DE3), in vitro acylation, and enzymatic desaturation of histidine-tagged isoform I. Broadwater JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Apr;15(3):314-26

PANTHERA see **CARNIVORA**

PANTHERA LEO see **LIONS**

PANTHERINE see **MUSCIMOL**

PANTHERS see **CARNIVORA**

PANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

Optimum nutrition: thiamin, biotin and pantothenate. Bender DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):427-33 (64 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary pantothenic acid requirement of juvenile grass shrimp, Penaeus monodon. Shiau SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar;129(3):718-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pantothenol protects rats against some deleterious effects of gamma radiation. Slyshenkov VS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):894-9
Corneal wound healing after superficial foreign body injury: vitamin A and dexpanthenol versus a calf blood extract. A randomized double-blind study. Egger SF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(4):246-9
[Dexpanthenol nasal spray as an effective therapeutic principle for treatment of rhinitis sicca anterior] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):506-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed type malignant syndrome and Parkinson's syndrome due to tiapride, Reye-like syndrome induced by calcium hopantenate] Noda S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):538-41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Development of an ELISA for pantothenic acid (vitamin B5) for application in the nutrition and biological fields. Gonthier A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1998 May-Aug; 19(2-3):167-94

BIOSYNTHESIS

D-Pantothenate synthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum and use of panBC and genes encoding L-valine synthesis for D-pantothenate overproduction. Sahm H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):1973-9
The final step of pantothenate biosynthesis in higher plants: cloning and characterization of pantothenate synthetase from Lotus japonicus and Oryza sativum (rice). Genschel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):669-78
The Aspergillus nidulans panB gene encodes ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase, required for biosynthesis of pantothenate and Coenzyme A. Kurtov D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):115-20

METABOLISM

Expression of the Corynebacterium glutamicum panD gene encoding L-aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase leads to pantothenate overproduction in Escherichia coli. Dusch N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1530-9
Molecular and functional characterization of the intestinal Na+-dependent multivitamin transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):95-106
The fenpropimorph resistance gene FEN2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a plasma membrane H+-pantothenate symporter. Stolz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18747-52
[Characteristics of pantothenic acid transport in membrane vesicles of the brush border of small intestine epithelial cells in rats] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Aug;84(8):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotin uptake by human colonic epithelial NCM460 cells: a carrier-mediated process shared with pantothenic acid. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1365-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on wound healing: effects of calcium D-pantothenate on the migration, proliferation and protein synthesis of human dermal fibroblasts in culture. Weimann BI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Mar;69(2):113-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corneal damage by half mustard (2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide, CEES) in vitro preventive studies: a histologic and electron microscopic evaluation. Varma SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):413-21
Half mustard (CEES) induced damage to rabbit cornea: attenuating effect of taurine-pyruvate-alpha-ketoglutarate-pantothenate mixture. Varma SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):423-8

PANUVEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of acute tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with panuveitis (TINU syndrome) [letter] Manjón MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):234-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurrent panuveitis. First manifestation of Behçet disease in childhood] Mock B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Nov; 95(11):784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate treatment for sarcoid-associated panuveitis. Dev S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):111-8
Mycophenolate mofetil. A useful immunosuppressive in inflammatory eye disease [see comments] Larkin G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb;106(2):370-4. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Sep;106(9):1645.
Cyclosporine therapy for severe sight-threatening uveitis in children and adolescents. Walton RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2028-34

ETIOLOGY

[Ocular perforation in the agrarian environment] Carranza R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(8):377-8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antiretinal antibodies in toxoplasma retinochoroiditis. Whittle RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1017-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Darkfield microscopic (DFM) and serologic evidences for leptospiral infection in panuveitis cases. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Jul;52(7):294-8

PAP-I see **ANNEXIN V**

PAP-II see **ANNEXIN IV**

PAPAIN

Enzymatic synthesis of arginine-based cationic surfactants. Clapés P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5;63(3):333-43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenovirus endopeptidase and papain are inhibited by the same agents. Sircar S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Dec; 40(1-2):45-51
Inactivation of papain by antithrombin due to autolytic digestion: a model of serpin inactivation of cysteine proteinases. Björk I, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):701-9
Cys25-nitrosylation inactivates papain. Venturini G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):425-8
The contribution of N-terminal region residues of cystatin A (stefin A) to the affinity and kinetics of inhibition of papain, cathepsin B, and cathepsin L. Estrada S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7339-45
Design of protease inhibitors on the basis of substrate stereospecificity. Kim DH. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(1):3-8
Inhibition of cysteine proteases by peptides containing aziridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid building blocks. Schirmeister T. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(1):87-97
Thyroglobulin type-1 domains in equistatin inhibit both papain-like cysteine proteinases and cathepsin D. Lenarčič B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):563-6
Interaction of cystatin C variants with papain and human cathepsins B, H and L. Cimerman N, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(2):167-74

CHEMISTRY

Sequential unfolding of papain in molten globule state. Edwin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):654-60
Kinetics and active fraction determination of a protease enzyme immobilized on functionalized membranes: mathematical modeling and experimental results. Ganapathi-Desai S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Nov-Dec; 14(6):865-73
Non-homology knowledge-based prediction of the papain prosegment folding pattern: a description of plausible folding and activation mechanisms. Padilla-Zúñiga AJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):271-84
QM/MM study of the active site of free papain and of the NMA-papain complex. Han WG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Apr;16(5):1019-32
Use of papain as a model for the structure-based design of cathepsin K inhibitors: crystal structures of two papain-inhibitor complexes demonstrate binding to

S'-subsites. LaLonde JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4567-76

Structural basis for specificity of papain-like cysteine protease proregions toward their cognate enzymes. Groves MR, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):504-14

GENETICS

Expression of murine coronavirus recombinant papain-like proteinase: efficient cleavage is dependent on the lengths of both the substrate and the proteinase polypeptides. Teng H, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2658-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzymatically active papain preferentially induces an allergic response in mice. Chambers L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 30;253(3):837-40

METABOLISM

Characterisation of a papain-like proteinase domain encoded by ORF1a of the coronavirus IBV and determination of the C-terminal cleavage site of an 87 kDa protein. Lim KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:173-84

Binding of the cysteine proteinases papain and cathepsin B-like to coated laminin: use of synthetic peptides from laminin and from the laminin binding region of the beta 1 integrin subunit to characterize the binding site. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):283-90

Cys25-nitrosylation inactivates papain. Venturini G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):425-8

Interdependency of sequence and positional specificities for cysteine proteases of the papain family. Nägler DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4868-74

The inactivation kinetics of papain by guanidine hydrochloride: a re-analysis. Wang ZX, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):84-92

Evaluation of resins for on-bead screening: a study of papain and chymotrypsin specificity using PEGA-bound combinatorial peptide libraries. Leon S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2997-3002

Kinetics and active fraction determination of a protease enzyme immobilized on functionalized membranes: mathematical modeling and experimental results. Ganapathi-Desai S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Nov-Dec; 14(6):865-73

Revisiting the S2 specificity of papain by structural analogs of Phe. Lecaille F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):311-4

An SOD-mimicry mechanism underlies the role of nitroxides in protecting papain from oxidative inactivation. Offer T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Nov 1;25(7):832-8

A human RNA viral cysteine proteinase that depends upon a unique Zn2+-binding finger connecting the two domains of a papain-like fold. Herold J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14918-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of a plant enzyme preparation (Coronase) instead of hyaluronidase for cumulus cell removal before intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Parinaud J, et al.
Hum Reprod 1998 Jul;13(7):1933-5

Proteinases reduce metastatic dissemination and increase survival time in C57Bl6 mice with the Lewis lung carcinoma. Wald M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):PL237-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of enzymes in treating patients with malignant lymphoma with a large tumor mass] Gubareva AA.
Lik Sprava 1998 Aug;(6):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPANICOLAOU SMEAR see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

Severe systemic reactions caused by poppy seed. Crivellaro M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 9(1):58-9

["Opiate positive" in urine drug screening test after eating poppy seed cake (letter)] Voderholzer U, et al.
Nervenarzt 1997 Nov;68(11):926 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Necrotizing hepatitis after taking herbal remedies] Strahl S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 20; 123(47):1410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Opiate concentrations following the ingestion of poppy seed products--evidence for 'the poppy seed defence'. Meadway C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Aug 31;96(1):29-38

Sensitivity of Fusarium strains to Chelidonium majus L. extracts. Matos OC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):151-8

Two antimicrobial alkaloids from Bocconia arborea. Navarro V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):223-6

TLC-UV densitometric and GC-MSD methods for simultaneous quantification of morphine and codeine in poppy capsules. Popa DS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4-5):645-50

Flavonol glycosides from Eschscholtzia californica. Beck MA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(2):329-32

Antispasmodic and relaxant activity of chelidonine, protopine, coptisine, and Chelidonium majus extracts on isolated guinea-pig ileum [letter] Hiller KO, et al.
Planta Med 1998 Dec;64(8):758-60

Protopine from Corydalis ternata has anticholinesterase and antiamnesic activities. Kim SR, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr; 65(3):218-21

CLASSIFICATION

[Differentiation of Corydalis yanhusuo W. T. Wang ex Z. Y. Su et C. Y. Wu and its application] Zhang Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Sep;21(9):530-1, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Identification of residues in a hydrophilic loop of the Papaver rhoeas S protein that play a crucial role in recognition of incompatible pollen. Kakeda K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1723-32

Analysis of promoters from tyrosine/dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase and berberine bridge enzyme genes involved in benzylisoquinoline alkaloid biosynthesis in opium poppy. Park SU, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):121-31

PAPAVERACEAE see **PAPAVER**

PAPAVERETUM see **OPIUM**

PAPAVERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spinal cord protection by papaverine and intrathecal cooling during aortic crossclamping. Sun J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1998 Dec;39(6):839-42

Intra-arterial papaverine for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Firlik KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):66-74

Transluminal angioplasty and intra-arterial papaverine for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm after ruptured arteriovenous malformations. Zubkov AY, et al.
Surg Neurol 1999 Jan;51(1):75-9; discussion 80

Combination therapy using oral alpha-blockers and intracavernosal injection in men with erectile dysfunction. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):739-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical papaverine and facial nerve dysfunction in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Eisenman DJ, et al.
Am J Otol 1999 Jan;20(1):77-80

Hepatotoxicity related to intracavernous pharmacotherapy with papaverine. Brown SL, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):844-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Interspecies allometric scaling in pharmacokinetics of drugs] Sylvia M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Nov;68(6):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibiting effect of no-spa on paragrippe virus reproduction] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 127(3):334-5 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the analgesic action of nitrosorbide and no-shpa] Stepaniuk AG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Jul-Aug;61(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Factors influencing the diffusion-controlled release of papaverine from poly (L-lactic acid) matrix. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):85-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of coronary flow reserve by intracoronary administration of nicorandil: comparison with intracoronary administration of papaverine. Inoue F, et al.
Heart Vessels 1998;13(5):229-36

PHARMACOLOGY

Papaverine-induced and endothelium-dependent relaxation in the isolated rat aortic strip. Seçilmis A, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1999 Aug;53(4):171-7

Effects of intra-arterial papaverine on the chronic period of cerebral arterial vasospasm in rats. Kazan S.
Acta Neurol Scand 1998 Nov;98(5):354-9

The difference in the inhibitory mechanisms of papaverine on vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Kaneda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2-3):149-57

The effect of papaverine on morphologic differentiation, proliferation and invasive potential of human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Goto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun; 6(6):314-9

Mediation of humoral catecholamine secretion by the renin-angiotensin system in hypotensive rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Bernier NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):351-63

Influence of depolarization on vasorelaxant potency and efficacy of Ca2+ entry blockers, K+ channel openers, nitrate derivatives, salbutamol and papaverine in rat aortic rings. Magnon M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1998 Oct; 358(4):452-63

Transcranial Doppler pattern after intracarotid papaverine and prostaglandin E1 incorporated in lipid microsphere in patients with vasospasm. Kanamaru K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:152-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracranial pressure monitoring during intraarterial papaverine infusion for cerebral vasospasm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1319-23

Intracavernosal endothelin levels of impotent men before and after papaverine induced penile erection. Kadioğlu A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):739-40

Mesenteric ischemia after coronary artery bypass grafting: should local continuous intra-arterial perfusion with papaverine be regarded as a treatment? Eker A, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Feb;15(2):218-20

Transcranial Doppler pattern after intracarotid papaverine and prostaglandin E1 incorporated in lipid microsphere in patients with vasospasm. Kanamaru K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1998;38 Suppl:152-5

Clinical evaluation of the effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and intra-arterial papaverine infusion for the treatment of vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Katoh H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar; 21(2):195-203

[3',5'-cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bakaliuk OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PAPER

Taoists eat their words, too [letter] Cohen KS.
Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jan;5(1):18

Industrial hygiene aspects of a sampling survey at a bleached-kraft pulp mill in British Columbia. Astrakianakis G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1998 Oct;59(10):694-705

Occupational exposure to chemical and biological agents in the nonproduction departments of pulp, paper, and paper product mills: an international study. Teschke K, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):73-83

Occupational protein contact dermatitis to cornstarch in a paper adhesive. Guin JD, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):83-8

Cancer incidence among women in the Norwegian pulp and paper industry. Langseth H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):108-13

Enzymatic modification of straw pulp and characterization of alkaline xylanases from Pseudomonas sp. Liu R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Dec 13;864:474-8

An auricular paper model. Yotsuyanagi T, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1998 Sep;41(3):327-9

Decolorization and detoxification of extraction-stage effluent from chlorine bleaching of kraft pulp by Rhizopus oryzae. Nagarathnamma R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1078-82

Chemical components of shredded paper insulation: a preliminary study. Kelman BJ, et al.
Appl Occup Environ Hyg 1999 Mar;14(3):192-7

The South Karelia Air Pollution Study: changes in respiratory health in relation to emission reduction of malodorous sulfur compounds from pulp mills. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(4):254-63

The Brazilian cohort of pulp and paper workers: the logistic of a cancer mortality study. Fassa AG, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 1998;14 Suppl 3:117-23

The environmental fate of the primary degradation products of alkylphenol ethoxylate surfactants in recycled paper sludge. Hawrelak M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(5):745-52

Azo dyes as allergens in carbonless copy paper manufacturing. Smith HR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):214-5

Altered challenge response in whitefish subchronically exposed in areas polluted by bleached kraft mill effluents. Lappivaara J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Mar; 42(3):212-22

Comparison of the traditional paper visual analogue scale questionnaire with an Apple Newton electronic appetite rating system (EARS) in free living subjects feeding ad libitum. Stratton RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 52(10):737-41

Airways inflammation among workers in a paper industry. Rylander R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1151-7

Cytotoxicological safety assessment of papers and boards used for food packaging. Fauris C, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):716-28

Lung cancer mortality in a cohort of older pulp and paper workers. Henneberger PK, et al.
Int J Occup Environ Health 1998 Jul-Sep;4(3):147-54

Cancer risk in workers of the pulp and paper industry in Poland. A continued follow-up. Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(3):217-25

Comment on dried blood spot assay of IGF-I and IGFBP-3 [letter; comment] Mitchell ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Feb;84(2):822-3. Comment

on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Jul;83(7):2296–301.
Detection of a whitening fluorescent agent as an indicator of white paper biodegradation: a new approach to study the kinetics of cellulose hydrolysis by mixed cultures. Bichet-Hébé I, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Aug; 37(2):101–9
Respiratory function and immunological status in paper-recycling workers. Zuskin E, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Nov;40(11):986–93
Fat-plug and paper-patch myringoplasty in rats. Imamoğlu M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):318–21
Can a large institution go paperless? Sands DZ, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:60–3
Wasted paper in pharmaceutical samples [letter] Donohoe MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1600
Use of recycled fibers for paper and board in food contact. Traussnig H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(2):137–57
[The causes of increased risk for lung cancer in the pulp and paper industry workers. The effect of smoking and exposure to chemicals] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Respiratory function and allergic reactions in paper recycling workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1998 Jun;49(2):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Characteristics of paper dust extract in vitro] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Jul-Aug;120(7–8):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

see related
CHORDAE TENDINEAE

The right place, the right time [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Apr;46(4):450–1. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Apr;46(4):446–9.
Catheter-based fixation of the mitral valve after acute papillary muscle rupture: a new technique for temporary hemodynamic stabilization [see comments] Sochman J, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Apr;46(4):446–9. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Apr;46(4):450–1.
Papillary muscle rupture after chordal sparing mitral valve replacement. Goldenberg MR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Sep;7(5):590–2
Papillary muscle rupture complicating inferior myocardial infarction in a young woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Park CW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3202–4
[A case report of infective endocarditis with total rupture of the posterior papillary muscle after aortic valve replacement] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec; 51(13):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double-orifice mitral valve with multiple papillary muscles—a report of two patients. Mao JT, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Sep;50(9):771–5
Pitfalls in clinical recognition and a novel operative approach for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with severe outflow obstruction due to anomalous papillary muscle. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2505–8
MR findings in Shone's complex of left heart obstructive lesions. Roche KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Nov; 28(11):841–5 (6 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic relations among length, tension, and intracellular Ca2+ in activated ferret papillary muscles. Saeki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H1957–62

CHEMISTRY

Contractile properties of thin (actin) filament-reconstituted muscle fibers. Ishiwata S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:319–28; discussion 328–9

CYTOLOGY

Reappraisal of the multicellular preparation for the in vitro physiopharmacological evaluation of myocardial performance. Sys SU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:441–50; discussion 451 (34 ref.)
Spatial changes in the transmembrane potential during extracellular electric stimulation. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16;83(10):1003–14
Regulatory roles of MgADP and calcium in tension development of skinned cardiac muscle. Fukuda N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Nov;19(8):909–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancing effects of salicylate on tonic and phasic block of Na+ channels by class 1 antiarrhythmic agents in the ventricular myocytes and the guinea pig papillary muscle. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 12; 1418(2):320–34
Effects of novel pyridothiazepines and pyridothiazines on contractility of isolated guinea-pig heart muscle and vascular smooth muscle preparations. Schade B, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):683–6
Effects of pimobendan on the L-type Ca2+ current and developed tension in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes and papillary muscle: comparison with IBMX, milrinone, and cilostazol. Matsui K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Apr;13(2):105–13
Temperature-dependent inotropic effects of lignocaine and ethanol on rat heart papillary muscles. Schulz CS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Nov;25(11):913–8
Antiarrhythmic effects of magnesium on rat papillary muscle and guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Aomine M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):107–14
Experimental hyperlipidemia prevents the protective effect of ischemic preconditioning on the contractility and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat-isolated stunned papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 33(3):213–9
Preconditioning prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in rat isolated stunned papillary muscle. Kocić I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 May;32(5):591–5
Effects of levosimendan on myocardial contractility and Ca2+ transients in aequorin-loaded right-ventricular papillary muscles and indo-1-loaded single ventricular cardiomyocytes of the rabbit. Sato S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jun;30(6):1115–28
The influence of the neuropeptide galanin on the contractility and the effective refractory period of guinea-pig heart papillary muscle under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Kocic I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1361–4
Action potentials, contraction, and membrane currents in guinea pig ventricular preparations treated with the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Shuba LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1417–26
Effects of mibefradil, a blocker of T-type Ca2+ channels, in single myocytes and intact muscle of guinea-pig heart. Emanuel K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 49(4):577–90
The influence of experimental hyperlipidemia on the time course of contractility during simulated ischaemia and reperfusion and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat heart papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):353–65
Diazepam potentiates the positive inotropic effects of histamine and forskolin in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(5):375–9
Diazepam reduces action potential duration in guinea-pig papillary muscle by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Janvier JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(25):2383–9
The effects of potassium channel modulators on the simulated ischaemia-induced changes in contractility and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat-isolated papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):183–9
Terikalant modifies the contractility and effective refractory period of heart muscle: comparative study in rats and guinea pigs. Kocić I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Oct; 50(4–5):327–31
[Endocardial endothelium modulates lysophosphatidylcholine induced positive inotropism] Yan X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Myoblast cell grafting into heart muscle: cellular biology and potential applications. Kessler PD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999;61:219–42 (165 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in ventricular and muscle volumes of neonates. Ichihashi K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):8–12

INJURIES

Mechanism of hypoxic preconditioning in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ravingerova T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Sep;186(1–2):53–60
[Papillary muscle rupture during stress ECG after myocardial infarct] Hanke T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Mar;88(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of energy consumption in cardiac muscle: analysis of isometric contractions. Landesberg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H998–H1011
Effects of strontium ions on contraction and action potential in rabbit papillary muscles. A comparison with effects of tetraethylammonium ions. Stengl M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Mar;18(1):19–33
Diazepam reduces action potential duration in guinea-pig papillary muscle by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Janvier JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(25):2383–9

PATHOLOGY

Effect of papillary muscle position on mitral valve function: relationship to homografts. Cochran RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S155–61
Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma: aA rare cause of ischemic stroke in the young. Giannesini C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):45–9
Mitral valve repair for anterior leaflet papillary fibroelastoma: two case descriptions and a literature review. Di Mattia DG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):103–7 (36 ref.)
Solitary papillary muscle hypertrophy as a possible form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kobashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Nov;62(11):811–6
[Papillary fibroelastoma: a cardiac tumor rarely reported in children] Hami BB, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999; 47(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papillary fibroelastoma of the heart. A review of 20 cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile properties of thin (actin) filament-reconstituted muscle fibers. Ishiwata S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:319–28; discussion 328–9
Reappraisal of the multicellular preparation for the in vitro physiopharmacological evaluation of myocardial performance. Sys SU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:441–50; discussion 451 (34 ref.)
Papillary muscle and left ventricle show different contractile and metabolic responses during myocardial stunning. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:519–25
Cardiac muscle tissue engineering: toward an in vitro model for electrophysiological studies. Bursac N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H433–44
Dynamic relations among length, tension, and intracellular Ca2+ in activated ferret papillary muscles. Saeki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H1957–62
Cold acclimation of guinea pig depressed contraction of cardiac papillary muscle. Takagi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R923–8
Mechanical contribution of endocardium during finite extension and torsion experiments on papillary muscles. Criscione JC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Mar-Apr; 27(2):123–30
Effects of dauricine, quinidine, and sotalol on action potential duration of papillary muscles in vitro. Guo DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):348–50
Effects of metallothionein on action potentials of anoxic and reoxygenated papillary muscles of guinea pigs. Li SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):145–7
Electrophysiologic effect of enalapril on guinea pig papillary muscles in vitro. Liu B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):333–6
Effects of sex hormones on action potential and contraction of guinea pig papillary muscle. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):248–50
Electrophysiological effects of felodipine on guinea pig papillary muscles. Zheng P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):241–4
Stretch-induced alkalinization of feline papillary muscle: an autocrine-paracrine system. Cingolani HE, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):775–80
Spatial changes in the transmembrane potential during extracellular electric stimulation. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16;83(10):1003–14
Can the MAP technique be applied to detect delayed afterdepolarization? Electrophysiologic and pharmacologic evidence. Sugiyama A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):46–52
Cellular mechanisms for the slow phase of the Frank-Starling response. Bluhm WF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1998;31 Suppl:13–22
Relationship between biochemical and functional effects of protein phosphatase 1 inhibitors in rabbit cardiac skinned fibers. Berrebi-Bertrand I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1945–54
Inactivation of (Gialpha) proteins increases arrhythmogenic effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation in the heart. Grimm M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1917–28
Role of microtubules in the viscoelastic properties of isolated cardiac muscle. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1841–53
Action potentials, contraction, and membrane currents in guinea pig ventricular preparations treated with the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Shuba LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1417–26
Hybrid logistic characterization of isometric twitch force curve of isolated ferret right ventricular papillary muscle. Mizuno J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Apr;49(2):145–58
The stretch-activation response may be critical to the proper functioning of the mammalian heart. Vemuri R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1048–53
[Effects of endothelin on electrophysiological and contractile activity of guinea pig papillary muscles] Zhang Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the contractile performance of the hypertrophied myocardium from spontaneous hypertensive rats and normotensive infarcted rats. Mill JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;76(4):387–94
Role of papillary muscle in the generation and maintenance of reentry during ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in isolated swine right ventricle. Kim YH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1450–9
Severe and early alteration of action potential during acute cardiac rejection in rats. Babuty D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1085–93
Augmentation of the inotropic response to insulin in diabetic rat hearts. Ren J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):369–80
Mechanism of hypoxic preconditioning in guinea pig

papillary muscles. Ravingerova T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Sep;186(1-2):53-60

SURGERY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Messmer BJ, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1998;10:245-70 (60 ref.)

Mitral valve replacement with preservation of the subvalvular apparatus. Reardon MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Mar;14(2):104-10 (49 ref.)

Papillary muscle shortening for mitral valve reconstruction in patients with ischaemic mitral insufficiency [see comments] Fasol R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov; 19(11):1730-4. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 Nov;19(11):1598-9.

Surgery for ischaemic mitral regurgitation [editorial; comment] Pepper JR. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1598-9 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Nov;19(11):1730-1.

Long term results of mitral valve repair: posterior papillary muscle repositioning versus chordal shortening. Dreyfus G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jul;16(1):81-7

Clinical results of mitral valve repair by reconstructing artificial chordae tendineae in children. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;118(1):94-8

[Surgical correction of complete rupture of the anterior papillary muscle complicating acute myocardial infarction] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Nov;51(12):1010-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracardiac echocardiographic imaging of right atrial appendage: mass vs. pectinate muscle [corrected and republished in J Interv Card Electrophysiol 1998 Dec;2(4):247-8] Ren JF, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;2(3):247-8

Intracardiac echocardiographic imaging of right atrial appendage: mass vs. pectinate muscle [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Interv Card Electrophysiol 1998 Sep; 2(3):247-8] Ren JF, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;2(4):247-8

Images in clinical medicine. Rupture of papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Verma R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):247

Changes in ventricular and muscle volumes of neonates. Ichihashi K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):8-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagenous skeleton of the human mitral papillary muscle. Icardo JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec;252(4):509-18

A cryoclamp for the rapid cryofixation of the isolated blood-perfused rabbit cardiac papillary muscle preparation at predefined times during the contraction cycle. Shattock MJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1998 Dec;192 (Pt 3):269-79

PAPILLEDEMA

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic neuropathy following amiodarone therapy. Sreih AG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):1108-10

COMPLICATIONS

Optic disc edema in neonatal onset multisystem inflammatory disease (NOMID). Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Sep;19(3):180-1

Severe optic disc edema without hydrocephalus in neurofibromatosis 2. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep-Oct;42(5):381-4

Etiology and pathogenetic mechanisms of optic disc swelling with visual loss. An interdisciplinary prospective pilot study of 102 cases. Stammen J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999; 213(1):40-7

DIAGNOSIS

Use of scanning laser ophthalmoscopy to monitor papilloedema in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Mulholland DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 82(11):1301-5

Optic disk tubercle. Mansour AM. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Sep;18(3):201-3

Multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome in a 10-year-old child. Olitsky SE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1998 Sep-Oct;35(5):288-9

Cat scratch disease: posterior segment manifestations. Solley WA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1546-53

Optic disk edema with a macular star. Ghauri RR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(3):270-4

[Bilateral optic disk edema in polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal proteins and skin changes (POEMS syndrome)] Barry JC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jul;215(1):59-63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral neuroretinitis with zoster infection] Nicaeus T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Mar;214(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Headaches, idiopathic intracranial hypertension, and pseudopapilledema. Jacome DE. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec; 316(6):408-10

Bilateral optic disk edema caused by sarcoidosis mimicking pseudotumor cerebri. Pelton RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):229-30

Interstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome presenting with bilateral optic disk edema. Sherman MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;127(5):609-10

Optic disc swelling in Crohn's disease [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;27(2):161] Walker JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 26(4):329-32 (44 ref.)

Unilateral papilledema after bone marrow transplantation. Saito J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May; 23(9):963-5

Papilloedema, a complication of progressive diaphyseal dysplasia: a series of three case reports. Wright M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1042-8

Papilloedema secondary to acute purulent sinusitis. Kumar RK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):396-8 (11 ref.)

[Bilateral unclear papilledema] Grasbon T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Sep;95(9):652-3 **(Ger)**

[Periorbital pressure and papilledema.Papilledema, episcleral glaucoma and tinnitus in multiple dura fistulas and sinus thrombosis] Schütt F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Dec; 95(12):844-5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) of the occipital cortex in the presence of post-papilloedematous optic atrophy [letter; comment] McFadzean RM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Dec;18(4):294-5. Comment on: J Neuroophthalmol 1997 Dec;17(4):223-5.

[Papillary edema and the POEMS syndrome] Gatinel D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Feb;21(2):133-41 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Color Doppler image of central retinal artery of eyes with an intraconal mass. Mendivil A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Feb;18(2):104-9

SURGERY

[Intra-orbital decompression of teh optic nerve by opening the peri-optic meninges in the treatment of severe optic neuropathies complicating benign intracranial hypertension] Villain M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 May; 45(2):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of optic nerve sheath fenestration in pseudotumor cerebri] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep;213(3):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluating suspected papilledema with ocular echography. Wirostko WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1998 Sep-Oct;35(5):290-1

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Murray LN, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Oct;150(10):456-9 (15 ref.)

[Tracheal and pulmonary papillomatosis (letter)] Jiménez Castro D, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun;35(6):299 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis is an early event in the development of chemically induced skin tumors. Bolontrade MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec;19(12):2107-13

Analysis of centrosome abnormalities and angiogenesis in epidermal-targeted p53172H mutant and p53-knockout mice after chemical carcinogenesis: evidence for a gain of function. Wang XJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Nov; 23(3):185-92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lack of tumor promoting activity of capsaicin, a principal pungent ingredient of red pepper, in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Park KK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4201-5

New studies on trans-anethole oxide and trans-asarone oxide. Kim SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1303-7

A multihit, multistage model of chemical carcinogenesis. Owens DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1837-44

Urinary bladder carcinogenicity of dimethylarsinic acid in male F344 rats. Wei M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1873-6

Effect of evening primrose and fish oils on two stage skin carcinogenesis in mice. Ramesh G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Sep; 59(3):155-61

Influence of diet restriction and tumor promoter dose on cell proliferation, oxidative DNA damage and rate of papilloma appearance in the mouse skin after initiation with DMBA and promotion with TPA. Fischer WH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1-2):59-69

Development of a transgenic mouse model for carcinogenesis bioassays: evaluation of chemically induced skin tumors in Tg.AC mice. Spalding JW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jun; 49(2):241-54

CHEMISTRY

Differences in C/EBPs in normal tissue and papillomas of the larynx. Jin L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1998 Jun-Aug; 31(3-4):127-38

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly and papillomatosis: difficult intubation and use of the airway exchange catheter. Hulme GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):787-9

Mucin-producing biliary papillomatosis associated with gastrobiliary fistula. Ohtsubo K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):141-4

Case report: two cases of biliary papillomatosis with unusual associations. Cheng MS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;14(5):464-7

[The role of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in the pathogenesis of the laryngeal cancer] Makowska W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital juvenile respiratory papillomatosis of the larynx] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemically stained markers (p53, PCNA, bcl-2) in dysplastic lesions of the larynx. Kręcicki T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):23-8

Recurrent invasive papilloma of the vocal fold. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Feb;78(2):82-3

Biliary papillomatosis: clinical, cholangiographic and cholangioscopic findings. Kim YS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):763-7

Case report: two cases of biliary papillomatosis with unusual associations. Cheng MS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;14(5):464-7

Choroid plexus epithelium (normal and neoplastic) expresses synaptophysin. A potentially useful aid in differentiating carcinoma of the choroid plexus from metastatic papillary carcinomas. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Apr;58(4):398-401

Choroid plexus papilloma of cerebellopontine angle with extension to foramen magnum. Kumar R, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):71-3

[Solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasms of the pancreas. Images of the tumor and follow-up] Valdés-González R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun; 135(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Estrogen metabolism and laryngeal papillomatosis: a pilot study on dietary prevention. Auborn K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4569-73

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cimetidine (Tagamet) for recalcitrant, diffuse conjunctival papillomatosis. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):362-4

The inhibitory effects of bryostatin 1 administration on the growth of rabbit papillomas. Bodily JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):67-74

Anti-tumor promoting activity of polyphenols from Cowania mexicana and Coleogyne ramosissima. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):5-13

Treatment of confluent and reticulated papillomatosis with azithromycin [letter] Gruber F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):191

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of cyclooxygenase in laryngeal papilloma by molecular techniques. Robinson AB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1137-41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Initial results from the national registry for juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. RRP Task Force. Armstrong LR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):743-8

[Laryngeal papilloma in the material of ENT department, Gdańsk, 1965-1994] Brzoznowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Blocking transforming growth factor beta signaling in transgenic epidermis accelerates chemical carcinogenesis: a mechanism associated with increased angiogenesis. Go C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2861-8

Squamous cell papillomatosis of esophagus following placement of a self-expanding metal stent. Karras PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):457-61

PAPILLOMA

GENETICS

Significance of DNA ploidy and cell proliferation in juvenile respiratory papillomatosis. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):815–9

Trisomy 16 as the primary chromosome aberration in a papilloma of the breast [letter] Lundin CP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 1;106(1):90–1

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor induces transformation and tumorigenicity of ovarian mesothelial cells and down-regulates their Fas-receptor expression. Coppola D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3264–70

Genetic deletion of p21WAF1 enhances papilloma formation but not malignant conversion in experimental mouse skin carcinogenesis. Weinberg WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2050–4

Effect of the viable-yellow (A(vy)) agouti allele on skin tumorigenesis and humoral hypercalcemia in v-Ha-ras transgenic TGxAC mice. Hansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct;19(10):1837–45

Reduced expression of the CDK inhibitor p27(KIP1) in rat two-stage bladder carcinogenesis and its association with expression profiles of p21(WAF1/Cip1) and p53. Lee CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1697–708

Dose-dependent mutation profile in the c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene of skin tumors in mice initiated with benzo[a]pyrene. Wei SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1689–96

Astrocytomas and choroid plexus tumors in two families with identical p53 germline mutations. Vital A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;57(11):1061–9

Altered expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in different stages of mouse skin carcinogenesis. La E, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):276–86

Analysis of centrosome abnormalities and angiogenesis in epidermal-targeted p53172H mutant and p53-knockout mice after chemical carcinogenesis: evidence for a gain of function. Wang XJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Nov; 23(3):185–92

Reversible activation of c-Myc in skin: induction of a complex neoplastic phenotype by a single oncogenic lesion. Pelengaris S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):565–77

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of a unique antigen associated with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Maruyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):131–42

HLA-DQ alleles and human papillomavirus DNA in adult-onset laryngeal papillomatosis. Aaltonen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):682–5

METABOLISM

Elevation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and dependent signaling in human papillomavirus-infected laryngeal papillomas. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):968–74

Upregulation of E2F transcription factors in chemically induced mouse skin tumors. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):387–90 (25 ref.)

Constitutive expression of 8-lipoxygenase in papillomas and clastogenic effects of lipoxygenase-derived arachidonic acid metabolites in keratinocytes. Bürger F, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Feb;24(2):108–17

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of an intraductal papilloma originating in a sublingual gland. A case report. Hara H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):457–63

Prognostic features of cervical dysplasia associated with specific types of HPV DNA and cytologic features characteristic of HPV infection in dysplasia. Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1377–81

In situ detection of HPV in a cervical smear with in situ hybridization [letter] Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1483–5

Solitary pulmonary papillomas in adults: a clinicopathologic and in situ hybridization study of 14 cases combined with 27 cases in the literature. Flieder DB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov;22(11):1328–42 (67 ref.)

Intraductal proliferations of the breast: a review of histologic criteria for atypical intraductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ, including apocrine and papillary lesions. Purcell CA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Apr;2(2):135–45 (12 ref.)

Schneiderian papillomas of the pharynx. Sulica RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr;108(4):392–7

Differential expression of cyclin D1 in breast papillary carcinomas and benign papillomas: an immunohistochemical study. Saddik M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):152–6

Squamous cell hyperplastic foci: precursors of cutaneous papillomas induced in SENCAR mice by a two-stage carcinogenesis regimen. Binder RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4314–23

Fish oil constituent docosahexa-enoic acid selectively inhibits growth of human papillomavirus immortalized keratinocytes. Chen D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb; 20(2):249–54

Guess What! Idiopathic hyperkeratosis and papillomatosis areolae mammae. Elsner E, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Mar;8(2):131–2

Diffuse papillomatosis of the gallbladder: case report of a hydropic gallbladder. Bazira L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2044–7

Inverted papilloma-like transitional cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter] Fukunaga M. **Histopathology** 1998 Aug;33(2):189–91

Intramural müllerian papilloma of the vagina. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):94–5

Borderline malignant change in recurrent müllerian papilloma of the vagina. Dobbs SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):875–7

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the palate: case report and literature review. Argyres MI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 May;26(5):259–62 (34 ref.)

An aggressive and invasive growth of juvenile papillomas involving the total respiratory tract. Petersen BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1101–4

Clinical quiz: Squamous papilloma. Gupta SK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jan;28(1):94, 115

Benign papillary lesions of the breast: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Han BK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):217–23

Phonomicrosurgical resection of glottal papillomatosis. Zeitels SM, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):123–7

Relationship of human papillomavirus to Schneiderian papillomas. Weiner JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan; 109(1):21–6

Juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis involving the lung: A case report and review of the literature. Magid MS, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Mar-Apr;1(2):157–63 (29 ref.)

p21(WAF1/Cip1) functions as a suppressor of malignant skin tumor formation and a determinant of keratinocyte stem-cell potential. Topley GI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9089–94

Solitary columnar bronchial papilloma: a rare endoscopic finding. Henry M, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):878–9

Effects of uracil calculi on cell growth and apoptosis in the BBN-initiated Wistar rat urinary bladder mucosa. Vieira de Oliveira S, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999; 19(4):293–303

TGF alpha is dispensable for skin tumorigenesis in Tg.AC mice. Humble MC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 26(4):562–9

[Clinicopathological investigation of malignant alteration in nasal and paranasal sinus papilloma using flow cytometric DNA ploidy] Terayama Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Oct;101(10):1266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and histochemical investigation of pathological laryngeal mucosa with papillomatosis in children and adults] Pośpiech L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory potential of Chlorella vulgaris (E-25) on mouse skin papillomagenesis and xenobiotic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1887–91

Difluoromethylornithine chemoprevention of epidermal carcinogenesis in K14-HPV16 transgenic mice. Arbeit JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3610–20

Modulatory potential of clocimum oil on mouse skin papillomagenesis and the xenobiotic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jun;37(6):663–70

Inhibitory effects of isopropyl-2-(1,3-dithietane-2-ylidene)-2-[N-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl)carbamoyl]acetate (YH439) on benzo[a]pyrene-induced skin carcinogenesis and micronucleated reticulocyte formation in mice. Surh YJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 25;423(1–2):149–53

Inhibition of skin carcinomas but not papillomas by sphingosine, N-methylsphingosine, and N-acetylsphingosine. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998; 31(2):119–26

Effects of oral administration of tea, decaffeinated tea, and caffeine on the formation and growth of tumors in high-risk SKH-1 mice previously treated with ultraviolet B light. Lou YR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):146–53

Chemopreventive action by an extract from Brassica compestris (var Sarason) on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced skin papillomagenesis in mice. Qiblawi S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):261–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Two cases of generalized papillomatosis of the upper respiratory tract and esophagus in children] Chistiakova VR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis causing spinal cord compression. Shelton CH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):180–3

Bilateral cavernous malformations resulting from cranial irradiation of a choroid plexus papilloma. Chang SD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Sep;20(6):529–32

SURGERY

Flash pump dye laser treatment of laryngeal papillomas. Bower CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Dec; 107(12):1001–5

Recurrent vocal fold papilloma: resection using cold instruments. Dean C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Nov; 77(11):882–4

Endoscopic internal stent: a new procedure for laryngeal webs in the presence of papilloma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Dec;77(12):949–50

Aural papillomatosis--treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Blair RL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):565–6 (6 ref.)

Phonomicrosurgical resection of glottal papillomatosis. Zeitels SM, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):123–7

Use of a laryngeal micro resector system. Myer CM 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1165–6

Benefits of stereolithography in orbital reconstruction. Holck DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1214–8

Akinetic mutism after fourth ventricle choroid plexus papilloma: treatment with a dopamine agonist. Caner H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb;51(2):181–4

Using a colonoscopy snare to safely remove large papillary bladder tumors. Rajan RR, et al. **Tech Urol** 1998 Dec; 4(4):208–9

[Laryngeal papillomas in children] Li X, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 11(7):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast malignancy in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):311–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Laser surgery and interferon in the treatment of laryngeal papilloma] Jurkiewicz D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign papillary lesions of the breast: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Han BK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):217–23

[Diagnostic and oncologic updating on gallbladder papilloma. Personal experience and review of the literature] Di Rienzo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Sep-Oct;69(5):627–37 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Actin inclusions in stromal cells of fibroepithelial tumor of breast: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ng WK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 May-Jun; 23(3):199–205

VETERINARY

Primary corneal papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma associated with pigmentary keratitis in four dogs. Bernays ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 15;214(2):215–7, 204

Primary cilium expression in cells from normal and pathological caprine skin [letter] Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jan;31(1):169–71

Cutaneous papillomatosis in a dog with malignant lymphoma following long-term chemotherapy. Lucroy MD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1998 Oct;10(4):369–71

Tumorigenicity of green turtle fibropapilloma-derived fibroblast lines in immunodeficient mice. Herbst LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):162–7

Congenital fibropapillomatosis in a piglet. Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):83–5

Cutaneous papillomavirus infection in a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) from the North Sea. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 22;144(21):592–3

VIROLOGY

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and malignant tumours of laryngeal epithelium. García-Milián R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep; 118(5):754–8

Disseminated mucosal papilloma/condyloma secondary to human papillomavirus. Bishop JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1291–5

Papillomavirus in esophageal papillomas and carcinomas. Lavergne D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):681–4

Human papillomavirus with co-existing vulvar vestibulitis syndrome and vestibular papillomatosis. Origoni M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar;64(3):259–63

HLA-DQ alleles and human papillomavirus DNA in adult-onset laryngeal papillomatosis. Aaltonen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):682–5

Relationship of human papillomavirus to Schneiderian papillomas. Weiner JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan; 109(1):21–6

High-risk human papillomavirus types and squamous cell carcinoma in patients with respiratory papillomas. Moore CE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):698–705

[Virologic aspects of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis] Major T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Feb 21;140(8):405–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PAPILLOMA, CHOROID PLEXUS see **GLIOMA**

PAPILLOMA, INTRADUCTAL

Intraductal papilloma of the breast. Yeh ED, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):936

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary intraductal papilloma: findings at MR imaging and MR galactography. Rovno HD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):151–5

Diagnosis please. Case 8: solitary intraductal papilloma. Pisano ED, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):795–8

[Dynamic MRI of intraductal papilloma] Iida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 59(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

LOH at 16p13 is a novel chromosomal alteration detected in benign and malignant microdissected papillary neoplasms of the breast. Lininger RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct; 29(10):1113–8

PATHOLOGY

A case of intraductal papilloma of breast in advanced age. Hirai A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Jun;44(3):127–33

SURGERY

Early experience of endoscopic extirpation of benign breast tumors via an extra-mammary incision. Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):235–8

[Intraductal papilloma of the parotid gland] Brehmer D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):332–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAPILLOMA, INVERTED

[Naso-sinusal inverse papilloma: a case report] Luceno V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on inverted papilloma of the urinary tract] Asano K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 90(4):514–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Huge hamartoma with inverted papilloma in the nasal cavity. Kaneko C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S33–7

[Endocranial invasion of inverted papilloma] Damborenea Tajada J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Recurrence of transitional inverted papilloma (letter)] Valero Puerta JA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):804 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Down-regulation of p27Kip1 expression is correlated with increased cell proliferation but not expression of p21waf1 and p53, and human papillomavirus infection in benign and malignant tumours of sinonasal regions. Saegusa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):55–64

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral ureteral inverted papilloma with synchronous transitional cell tumor of the bladder. Hoekx L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct;66(3):17–9

Intranasal verrucous carcinoma: relationship to inverting papilloma and human papillomavirus. Orvidas LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):371–5

[Four new cases of urothelial inverted papilloma] Fernández Borrell A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Jul-Aug;22(7):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses: using CT for primary diagnosis and follow-up. Dammann F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):543–8

Isolated sphenoethmoid recess polyps. Sethi DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):660–3

SURGERY

The endoscopic management of sinonasal inverted papillomas. Chee LW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):61–6

Management of inverted papilloma via Denker's approach. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;24(1):69–71

The management of massive pneumocephalus and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea as a consequence of biopsy in a patient with inverted papilloma. Kale US, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):657–9

Endoscopic resection of inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Sham CL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):758–64

Endoscopic treatment of inverted papilloma. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;40(8):274–6

Early outcome and complications of the extended subcranial approach to the anterior skull base. Fliss DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):153–60

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in sinonasal inverted papillomas using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hwang CS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 12(5):363–6

Epstein-Barr virus, human papillomavirus, and flow cytometric cell cycle kinetics in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and inverted papilloma among Egyptian patients. Kassim SK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Oct;14(2):113–20

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

PAPILLOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see **PAPILLOMA**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS, SHOPE see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLOMATOSIS see **PAPILLOMA**

PAPILLOMAVIRUS

see related
CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Papillomavirus and p53 codon 72 polymorphism [letter] Bertorelle R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):616–7

Transmission of cervical cancer-associated human papilloma viruses from mother to child. Cason J, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):213–8 (44 ref.)

Canine papillomavirus--A centenary review. Nicholls PK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Apr;120(3):219–33 (95 ref.)

Expression patterns of the human papillomavirus type 16 transcription factor E2 in low- and high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Maitland NJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):275–80

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):233–8

Cutaneous papillomavirus infection in a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) from the North Sea. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 22;144(21):592–3

[Comparison of conventional PAP smears with thin layer specimen (liquid-based PAP test) and correlation with cytopathological findings with HPV status using the hybrid capture system] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 21;87(43):1434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomavirus] Shirasawa H. **Uirusu** 1998 Jun;48(1):27–37 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

In situ detection of HPV in a cervical smear with in situ hybridization [letter] Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1483–5

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical carcinoma: comparison of peroxidase, Nanogold, and catalyzed reporter deposition (CARD)-Nanogold in situ hybridization. Cheung AL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul; 12(7):689–96

Correspondence re: Huang C-C, Qui J-T, Kashima ML, Kurman RJ, Wu T-C. Generation of type-specific probes for the detection of single-copy human papillomavirus by a novel in situ hybridization method. Mod Pathol 1998;11:971–7 [letter; comment] Nuovo G. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul;12(7):744–5. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Oct;11(10):971–7.

[Changes in morphology, cytoskeleton, and substrate dependence of proliferation induced by transfection of the rat immortalized embryonal fibroblasts with human papilloma E7 viral gene type 16] Zhurbitskaia VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;127(1):109–13 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential strategies utilised by papillomavirus to evade host immunity. Frazer IH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr; 168:131–42 (82 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In situ detection of HPV in a cervical smear with in situ hybridization [letter] Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1483–5

Prognostic features of cervical dysplasia associated with specific types of HPV DNA and cytologic features characteristic of HPV infection in dysplasia. Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1377–81

Colposcopy. Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar; 28(3):260–1

A matched prospective study of human immunodeficiency virus serostatus, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical lesions detected by cytology and colposcopy. Eckert LO, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(3):158–64

Evaluation of the detection of human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical specimens by hybrid capture as screening for precancerous lesions in HIV-positive women. Uberti-Foppa C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Oct;56(2):133–7

Presence of human papillomavirus in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Drut R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):530–5

Mucosotropic papillomavirus infections. Sundberg JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):240–2 (25 ref.)

Development of a multi-item scale to quantitatively assess sexual behaviors and the transmission of high- and low-risk human papillomaviruses. Morrison EA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Nov;25(10):509–15

Detection of herpesvirus-like and papillomavirus-like particles associated with diseases of tortoises. Drury SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 5;143(23):639

METABOLISM

Nuclear export is required for degradation of endogenous p53 by MDM2 and human papillomavirus E6. Freedman DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7288–93

PATHOGENICITY

[Genital warts] Kridelka F. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr; 54(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the alpha6 integrin confers papillomavirus binding upon receptor-negative B-cells. McMillan NA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1;261(2):271–9

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE

Papillomavirus E2 induces p53-independent apoptosis in HeLa cells. Desaintes C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12; 18(32):4538–45

Bovine papillomaviral gene expression in equine sarcoid tumours. Nasir L, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun;61(2):171–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and electron microscopic image analysis of the hexameric E1 helicase. Fouts ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4447–58

GENETICS

The bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region contains an epithelial specific enhancer. Morgan IM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):23–7

Long-term episomal maintenance of bovine papillomavirus type 1 plasmids is determined by attachment to host chromosomes, which Is mediated by the viral E2 protein and its binding sites. Ilves I, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):4404–12

Function of a bovine papillomavirus type 1 exonic splicing suppressor requires a suboptimal upstream 3' splice site. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):29–36

Papillomavirus capsid protein expression level depends on the match between codon usage and tRNA availability. Zhou J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4972–82

A pyrimidine-rich exonic splicing suppressor binds multiple RNA splicing factors and inhibits spliceosome assembly. Zheng ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14088–93

A mutational analysis of the transforming functions of the E8 protein of bovine papillomavirus type 4. O'Brien V, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15;255(2):385–94

Nucleotides 1506–1625 of bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome can enhance DNA packaging by L1/L2 capsids. Zhao KN, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20;259(1):211–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal immunisation with papillomavirus virus-like particles elicits systemic and mucosal immunity in mice. Liu XS, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):39–45

METABOLISM

Role of glutamine 17 of the bovine papillomavirus E5 protein in platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor activation and cell transformation. Klein O, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8921–32

The bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 oncoprotein sensitizes cells to tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis. Rapp L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):607–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bovine papillomavirus E2 protein-specific monoclonal antibodies on papillomavirus DNA replication. Kurg R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4670–7

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT

Therapeutic evaluation of compounds in the SCID-RA papillomavirus model. Lobe DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Dec;40(1-2):57–71

GENETICS

Intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA encoding cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E1, E2, E6 and E7 induces T cell-mediated but not humoral immune responses in rabbits. Han R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11-12):1558–66

Characterization of transformation function of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E5 and E8 genes. Han R, et al.

Virology 1998 Nov 25;251(2):253–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of rabbits from viral challenge by gene gun–based intracutaneous vaccination with a combination of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E1, E2, E6, and E7 genes. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):7039–43

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, HUMAN

HPV prevalence in anal warts tested with the MY09/MY11 SHARP Signal system. Strand A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1999 May;79(3):226–9

Cervical cancer, Pap smear and HPV testing: an update of the role of organized Pap smear screening and HPV testing. Sigurdsson K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul; 78(6):467–77 (126 ref.)

Role of highly active antiretroviral therapy in human papillomavirus–induced genital dysplasia in HIV–1–infected patients [letter; comment] Orlando G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):424–5. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1459–64.

Esophageal papillomatosis from human papilloma virus proven by polymerase chain reaction. Ravakhah K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Oct;316(4):285–8

Is human papillomavirus testing of value in clinical practice? Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1049–53 (27 ref.)

Disseminated mucosal papilloma/condyloma secondary to human papillomavirus. Bishop JW, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Oct;22(10):1291–5

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in HPV positive oral lesions. Aggelopoulou E, et al.
Anticancer Res 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4511–5

Frequency of p53 codon 72 genotypes in human papillomavirus associated squamous intraepithelial lesions and cervical cancer. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3B):2377–9

Papillomaviruses: prophylactic vaccine prospects. Lowy DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1423(1):M1–8 (60 ref.)

Developmental factors of urethral human papillomavirus lesions: correlation with circumcision. Aynaud O, et al.
BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):57–60

Benign anal lesions, inflammatory bowel disease and risk for high–risk human papillomavirus–positive and –negative anal carcinoma. Frisch M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1534–8

Human papillomavirus infection and other risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Japan. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):621–4

Human papillomavirus–related bladder cancer following renal transplantation. McInerney PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):663–4

A case–control study of human papillomavirus and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in Harris County, Texas: differences among racial/ethnic groups. Tortolero–Luna G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:149–59

5–aminolevulinic acid–mediated photodynamic therapy of intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus of the uterine cervix—a new experimental approach. Wierrani F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):351–5

Risk factors for high–risk type human papillomavirus infection among Mexican–American women. Giuliano AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jul; 8(7):615–20

Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? Mandelblatt JS, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Jan;8(1):97–106

Cumulation of TP53 mutations and p16INK4A/p15INK4B homozygous deletions in human papilloma virus type 16 positive scrotal cancer. Güran S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1999 Mar;109(2):108–13

Variants of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal and perianal skin and their relation to human papillomaviruses. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):753–7

Codon 72 polymorphism of p53 as a risk factor for patients with human papillomavirus–associated squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. Yamashita T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1733–6

Association between cyclin D1 (CCND1) gene amplification and human papillomavirus infection in human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Cattani P, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1998 Nov;4(11):2585–9

Human papilloma virus and p53 in head and neck cancer: clinical correlates and survival. Haraf DJ, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1996 Apr;2(4):755–62

p53 mutation, murine double minute 2 amplification, and human papillomavirus infection are frequently involved but not associated with each other in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shibagaki I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul; 1(7):769–73

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of human papillomavirus infections. Sedlacek TV.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;42(2):206–20 (20 ref.)

Prevalence of risk factors associated with human papillomavirus infection in women living with HIV. Canadian Women's HIV Study Group. Hankins C, et al.
CMAJ 1999 Jan 26;160(2):185–91

Human papillomavirus in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: are some head and neck cancers a sexually transmitted disease? Gillison ML, et al.
Curr Opin Oncol 1999 May;11(3):191–9 (110 ref.)

Prominent hyperkeratotic plantar and palmar warts. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):91–4

Morphological analysis of in situ hybridization signals in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia containing human papillomavirus type 16 or 18: relationship with histological grade and DNA content. Lizard G, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 15;34(4):180–6

Human papillomavirus (HPV) in high–grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) detected by morphology and polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-- a cytohistologic correlation of 277 cases treated by laser conization. Lie AK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Apr;10(2):112–21

Human papillomavirus. Subclinical and atypical manifestations. Strand A, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct; 16(4):817–22

A case of a human–papillomavirus–60–induced wart with clinical appearance of both pigmented and ridged warts. Egawa K, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):268–70

High–risk human papillomavirus infection and overexpression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus from Japan. Takahashi A, et al.
Dis Esophagus 1998 Jul;11(3):162–7

Anogenital human papilloma virus and the problem of persistence. Syrjänen K. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov; 8(7 Suppl):5–7; discussion 20–2

Imiqimod in clinical practice. Trofatter KF Jr.
Eur J Dermatol 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7 Suppl):17–9; discussion 20–2

Relevance of photo–immunosuppression for viral infections (i.e. human papilloma virus). Vermeer BJ, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 1998 Apr–May;8(3):205–6 (12 ref.)

The natural history of CIN I lesions. Duggan MA, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1998;19(4):338–44

Cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma coexisting with multiple human papillomavirus–associated genital lesions. A common etiology? Yang YJ, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1999;47(4):272–7

Do "high–risk" human papillomavirus (HPV) types lead to cancer by evading the immune system? Tendler A, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Apr;73(1):169–70

Do we need antivirals for genital herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection? Gross G.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Jun;12(1):1–3

Human papillomavirus infection, cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical cancer in Honduras: a case–control study. Ferrera A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):799–803

HPV 16 and cigarette smoking as risk factors for high–grade cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Ho GY, et al.
Int J Cancer 1998 Oct 29;78(3):281–5

Interleukin 2 gene therapy of residual disease in mice carrying tumours induced by HPV 16. Bubeník J, et al.
Int J Oncol 1999 Mar;14(3):593–7

Growth of HPV–18 immortalized human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia cell lines. Influence of IL–10, follistatin, activin–A, and DHT. Wang M, et al.
Int J Oncol 1999 Jun;14(6):1185–95

Short–term follow up of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions associated with HIV and human papillomavirus infections in Africa. La Ruche G, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1999 Jun;10(6):363–8

Role of human papillomaviruses in cutaneous and oral manifestations of immunosuppression. Leigh IM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 Aug 1;21 Suppl 1:S49–57 (90 ref.)

HPV 18–induced pigmented bowenoid papulosis of the neck. Baron JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr;40(4):633–4

Human papillomavirus infection with particular reference to genital disease. Sonnex C. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep; 51(9):643–8 (65 ref.)

Multiple primary cancers and HPV infection: are they related? Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):53–4

Human papillomavirus infection and p53 nuclear overexpression in anal canal carcinoma. Indinnimeo M, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):47–52

Collection devices for human papillomavirus. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):531–5

Pleiotropic effects of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncogene expression in human epithelial cell lines. Mythily DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1707–13

Regulation of cyclin E gene expression by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein. Vogt B, et al.
J Gen Virol 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2103–13

Phase IIa safety and immunogenicity of a therapeutic vaccine, TA–GW, in persons with genital warts. Lacey CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):612–8

Association of human papillomavirus infection and disease with magnitude of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) RNA plasma level among women with HIV–1 infection. Luque AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 179(6):1405–9

Prevalence of antibodies against virus–like particles of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated HPV8 in patients at risk of skin cancer. Stark S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1998 Oct;111(4):696–701

High prevalence of a variety of epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated human papillomaviruses in psoriatic skin of patients treated or not treated with PUVA. Weissenborn SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):122–6

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Murray LN, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1998 Oct;150(10):456–9 (15 ref.)

High prevalence of human papillomavirus type 58 in Chinese women with cervical cancer and precancerous lesions. Chan PK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):232–8

Potential drugs against cervical cancer: zinc–ejecting inhibitors of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein [see comments] Beerheide W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1211–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1180–1.

Old and new issues in cervical cancer control [editorial; comment] Critchlow CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3;91(3):200–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):226–36. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):252–8.

Epidemiologic evidence and human papillomavirus infection as a necessary cause of cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Mar 17;91(6):506–11

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus–1 (HIV)–positive and high–risk HIV–negative women [see comments] Palefsky JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):226–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):200–1.

Oral cancer risk in relation to sexual history and evidence of human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Schwartz SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4; 90(21):1626–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1585–6.

Do human papillomavirus infections cause oral cancer? [editorial; comment] Shah KV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1585–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1626–36.

Tyrphostins that suppress the growth of human papilloma virus 16–immortalized human keratinocytes. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1442–57

"HPV effect" in the female lower genital tract. A community study. Blackledge D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov; 43(11):929–32

Failure of isotretinoin and interferon–alpha combination therapy for HPV–linked severe vulvar dysplasia. A report of two cases. Vilmer C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug; 43(8):693–5

Cellular manifestations of human papillomavirus infection in the oral mucosa. Pillai MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May; 71(1):10–5

Re: Lack of evidence for a role of human papillomaviruses in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Tenti P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1582. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jan;159(1):86–9; discussion 90.

Infection of human papillomavirus (HPV) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and p53 expression in human esophageal carcinoma. Khurshid A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 May;48(5):138–42

Usefulness of hybrid capture HPV DNA assay as a diagnostic tool for human papillomavirus infection. Kubota T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1998 Nov;72(11):1219–24

Relation of human papillomavirus status to cervical lesions and consequences for cervical–cancer screening: a prospective study. Nobbenhuis MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):20–5

Intranasal verrucous carcinoma: relationship to inverting papilloma and human papillomavirus. Orvidas LJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 Mar;109(3):371–5

Yohei Ito Memorial Lecture: Papillomaviruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Laryngeal papillomatosis in an AIDS patient. Oliveira LH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):827–9

Simultaneous detection of HPV and other sexually transmitted agents in chronic urethritis. Chiarini F, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1998 Dec;50(4):225–31

Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus from gravidas with latent infections. Tenti P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):475–9

Lower genital tract intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–infected women: guidelines for evaluation and management. Spitzer M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Feb;54(2):131–7 (51 ref.)

Papillomavirus E2 induces p53–independent apoptosis in HeLa cells. Desaintes C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12; 18(32):4538–45

Decreased programmed cell death in the uterine cervix associated with high risk human papillomavirus infection. Nair P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):95–103

Human papillomavirus infection in adolescents. Moscicki AB.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1999 Aug;46(4):783–807 (90 ref.)

Juvenile–onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis involving the lung: A case report and review of the literature. Magid MS, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Mar–Apr;1(2):157–63 (29 ref.)

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician.
Prev Med 1999 Jun;28(6):543–4

University students' knowledge and awareness of HPV. Yacobi E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jun;28(6):535–41

Anal warts, sexually transmitted diseases, and anorectal conditions associated with human immunodeficiency virus. El–Attar SM, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Mar;26(1):81–100 (32 ref.)

Intranuclear localization of human papillomavirus 16 E7 during transformation and preferential binding of E7 to the Rb family member p130. Smith–McCune K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6999–7004

WHO pushes first cervical cancer vaccine [news]
Public Health Rep 1999 May-Jun;114(3):211
High risk genital papillomavirus infections are not spread vertically. Dillner J, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Jan-Mar; 9(1):23-9 (63 ref.)
High risk genital papillomavirus infections are spread vertically. Rice PS, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Jan-Mar; 9(1):15-21 (52 ref.)
The role of human papillomaviruses in anogenital cancers. Melbye M, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):307-13 (79 ref.)
A study of anal intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV positive homosexual men. Lacey HB, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):172-7
Local impairment of immunoreactivity in HIV-infected women with HPV-related squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Barberis MC, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug; 84(4):489-92
[HPV infection and its significance in cervical oncogenesis] Zlatkov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):45-6 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**
[A preliminary study on p53 gene expression and infection of human papilloma virus in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Xie M, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997;22(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inflammatory stromal reaction in epithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix in correlation with HPV infection] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1998 Nov;34(4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The HPV test, a clinical necessity (letter)] Rubinstein E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 12;161(15):2225 **(Dan)**
[Papillomavirus infection in a woman with cervix dysplasia] Idrissi KY, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 56(5):584-5 **(Fre)**
[Biology of papillomavirus infections. IV. Sero-epidemiological data] Seilles E, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1999 Jul-Aug;57(4):393-400 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seborrheic keratosis erupting in a tattoo] Nicolle E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papillomavirus-induced anogenital lesions in 121 HIV seropositive men. Clinical, histological, viral study, and evolution] Voltz JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 May;126(5):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does a particular risk associated with papillomavirus infections exist in women with lupus?] Berthier S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Feb;20(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of human papillomavirus types in tumors and inflammations of the eye] Assadoullina A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Jul;215(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of anal carcinoma with therapeutic consequences] Hohenberger P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:363-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural course of HPV infection. Usefulness of HPV analysis in cervix diagnosis] Milde-Langosch K, et al.
Pathologe 1999 Jan;20(1):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts of HPV infection in HIV-positive women] Küppers V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1999;121(1):27-30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verruca plana juvenilis] Egawa K.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(25 Pt 3):259-61 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in the pathogenesis of the laryngeal cancer] Makowska W.
Otolaryngol Pol 1998;52(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Appearance and evolution of cytologic changes of squamous epithelial cervical cells during the course of human papillomavirus infection. I. Progression of cervical dysplasia] Strama M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The treatment of a flat condyloma on the cervix uteri by CO2-laser therapy] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun; (4):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HPV infection of the genital system: new findings] Hrgović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jun;121(6):198-203 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix in women using contraception] Redecha M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[HPV-tests as suitable complement to cytological screening (letter)] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 5; 96(18):2195 **(Swe)**
[The colposcopic characteristics of the pathological processes in the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The current concepts of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of papillomavirus lesions of the female genitalia] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):29-37 (72 ref.) **(Ukr)**
[The current concepts of papillomavirus infection and its role in the pathogenesis of pretumorous and tumorous processes of the cervix uteri] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):22-31 (83 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the E2 transactivation domain from papillomavirus type 16. Burns JE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1471-4
Structure of the E2 DNA-binding domain from human papillomavirus serotype 31 at 2.4 A. Bussiere DE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1367-76
Subunit affinities and stoichiometries of the human papillomavirus type 11 E1:E2:DNA complex. Chao SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4586-94
Crystal structure of the E2 DNA-binding domain from human papillomavirus type 16: implications for its DNA binding-site selection mechanism. Hegde RS, et al.
J Mol Biol 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1479-89
Crystal structure of the human papillomavirus type 18 E2 activation domain. Harris SF, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 4; 284(5420):1673-7

CLASSIFICATION

Non-isotopic in situ hybridization of HPV types in cervical intraepithelial lesions in patients with AIDS. Calore EE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;262(1-2):75-9
Human papillomavirus (HPV) typing as an adjunct to cervical cancer screening. Syrjänen KJ, et al.
Cytopathology 1999 Feb;10(1):8-15 (49 ref.)
A two-tier polymerase chain reaction direct sequencing method for detecting and typing human papillomaviruses in pathological specimens. Feoli-Fonseca JC, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1998 Dec;7(6):317-23
In situ hybridization detection of low copy nucleic acid sequences using catalyzed reporter deposition and its usefulness in clinical human papillomavirus typing. Plummer TB, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Apr;7(2):76-84
Discrimination of human papillomavirus types in low and high grade cervical squamous neoplasia by in situ hybridization. Southern SA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Apr;7(2):114-21
Malignant potential of gigantic condylomatous lesions of the vulva. Djurdjevic S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(1):63-6
Does typing of human papillomavirus assist in the triage of women with repeated low-grade, cervical cytologic abnormalities? [see comments] Fait G, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319-22. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):317-8.
Does typing of human papillomavirus assist in the triage of women with repeated low-grade, cervical cytologic abnormalities? [editorial; comment] Kaufman RH, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):317-8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319-22.
Detection of multiple human papillomavirus types in Condylomata acuminata lesions from otherwise healthy and immunosuppressed patients. Brown DR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Oct;37(10):3316-22
Nonisotopic detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in genital samples by the line blot assay. The Canadian Women's HIV study group. Coutlée F, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):1852-7
Genotyping of 27 human papillomavirus types by using L1 consensus PCR products by a single-hybridization, reverse line blot detection method. Gravitt PE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1998 Oct;36(10):3020-7
A broad range of human papillomavirus types detected with a general PCR method suitable for analysis of cutaneous tumours and normal skin. Forslund O, et al.
J Gen Virol 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2437-43
Human papillomavirus type 6: classification of clinical isolates and functional analysis of E2 proteins. Kovelman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2445-51
High-risk human papillomavirus types and squamous cell carcinoma in patients with respiratory papillomas. Moore CE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):698-705
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III in Thai women. Lertworapreecha M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Sep; 29(3):507-11
Role of human papillomavirus typing in diagnosis and clinical decision making for a giant verrucous genital lesion. Haycox CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):627-30
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of human papillomavirus type 83, a novel genital papillomavirus. Brown DR, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20;260(1):165-72
Nucleotide sequence and phylogenetic classification of human papillomavirus type 67. Kirii Y, et al.
Virus Genes 1998;17(2):117-21

DRUG EFFECTS

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of cervicovaginal human papillomavirus. Holmes MM, et al.
Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 1999;7(4):186-9
Zn(2+) fingers and cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Foster SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21; 91(14):1180-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1211-20.
Antiproliferative effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates on human papillomavirus (HPV)-harboring cell lines compared with HPV-negative cell lines. Andrei G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(10):523-31

GENETICS

Expression of cell-cycle proteins p53, p21 (WAF-1), PCNA and Ki-67 in benign, premalignant and malignant skin lesions with implicated HPV involvement. Lu S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Jul;79(4):268-73
Detection of human papilloma virus type 56 in extragenital Bowen's disease. Uezato H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):311-3 (18 ref.)
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and malignant tumours of laryngeal epithelium. García-Milián R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep; 118(5):754-8
Cervical human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid persists throughout pregnancy and decreases in the postpartum period. Fife KH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1110-4
Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in sinonasal inverted papillomas using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hwang CS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 12(5):363-6
Low prevalence of human papillomavirus in a geographic region with a high incidence of head and neck cancer. Miguel RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):428-9
Prevalence of human papilloma virus DNA in head and neck cancers carrying wild-type or mutant p53 tumor suppressor genes. Adams V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):1-6
Human papilloma virus DNA detection in oral lesions in the Greek population. Aggelopoulou EP, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1391-5
A novel human papillomavirus DNA sequence related to epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated types isolated from recurrent scar carcinoma [letter] Lee SH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1999 Jun;135(6):727-8
Modulation of HPV16 E7 translation by tRNAs in eukaryotic cell-free translation systems. De Pasquale C, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1998 Aug;45(5):1005-9
A quantitative polymerase chain reaction-enzyme immunoassay for accurate measurements of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA levels in cervical scrapings. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):114-21
The molecular genetics of cervical carcinoma. Lazo PA.
Br J Cancer 1999 Aug;80(12):2008-18 (116 ref.)
Presence of HPV 16 sequences in oral lichen planus lesions. González-Moles MA, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1998 Apr-Sep; 40(2-3):92-7
Radiation-enhanced expression of E6/E7 transforming oncogenes of human papillomavirus-16 in human cervical carcinoma. Santin AD, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1; 83(11):2346-52
Fragile histidine triad transcription abnormalities and human papillomavirus E6-E7 mRNA expression in the development of cervical carcinoma. Segawa T, et al.
Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):2001-10
Difluoromethylornithine chemoprevention of epidermal carcinogenesis in K14-HPV16 transgenic mice. Arbeit JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3610-20
Indole-3-carbinol prevents cervical cancer in human papilloma virus type 16 (HPV16) transgenic mice. Jin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3991-7
Increased levels of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in a subset of prostate cancers. Serth J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):823-5
Sex hormones are weak regulators of HPV16 DNA-immortalized human uterine exocervical epithelial cells. Zheng J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):364-7
Expression, purification and immunological characterization of the transforming protein E7, from cervical cancer-associated human papillomavirus type 16. Fernando GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):397-403
Simplifying the molecular mechanisms of human papillomavirus. Saunders NA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(4):823-7, xv
Identification of DNA sequences of both genital and cutaneous HPV types in a small number of keratoacanthomas of nonimmunosuppressed patients. Stockfleth E, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):122-5
Screening for genital human papillomavirus: results from an international validation study on human papillomavirus sampling techniques. de Sanjosé S, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1999 Mar;8(1):26-31
Consensus polymerase chain reaction and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human papillomavirus detection and typing in cervical specimens. Merkelbach-Bruse S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar;8(1):32-8
Detection of human papillomavirus in Papanicolaou smears: correlation with pathologic findings and clinical outcome. Nuovo GJ. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):158-63
Rapid DNA mutation identification and fingerprinting using base excision sequence scanning. Hawkins GA, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Jun;20(6):1171-6
Study on interaction of proteins isolated from epithelial cervical tissue with glucocorticoid-response element of HPV16. Poręba E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(4):394-8
Potentiation of E7 antisense RNA-induced antitumor immunity by co-delivery of IL-12 gene in HPV16 DNA-positive mouse tumor. He YK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998

Nov;5(11):1462–71
Absence of human papillomavirus E6–E7 transforming genes from HPV 16 and 18 in malignant ovarian carcinoma. Chen TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):180–2
Mutational and functional analysis of HPV–16 URR derived from Korean cervical neoplasia. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):23–9
p53 mutations and presence of HPV DNA do not correlate with radiosensitivity of gynecological cancer cell lines. Rantanen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):352–8
Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus. Tortolero–Luna G. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):245–57, x (55 ref.)
Comparison of in–situ hybridization, direct and indirect in–situ PCR as well as tyramide signal amplification for the detection of HPV. Wiedorn KH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;111(2):89–95
Successful application of indirect in–situ polymerase chain reaction to tissues fixed in Bouin's solution. Li Vigni R, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug;35(2):134–43
Role of human papillomaviruses in warts and cancer. Proby CM, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):33–6 (20 ref.)
Human papillomavirus in spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):109–11. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Feb;29(2):170–4.
p53 codon 72 ARG/PRO polymorphism is not related to HPV type or lesion grade in low– and high–grade squamous intra–epithelial lesions and invasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Giannoudis A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):66–9
HPV typing and HPV16 E6–sequence variations in synchronous lesions of cervical squamous–cell carcinoma from Swedish patients. Hu X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):34–7
Uniform distribution of HPV 16 E6 and E7 variants in patients with normal histology, cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Nindl I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):203–7
Human papillomavirus–5b DNA integrated in a metastatic tumor: cloning, nucleotide sequence and genomic organization [letter] Yabe Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):334–5
Determination of p53 protein and high–risk human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the renal pelvis and ureter. Kuwahara M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):703–7
Activity of human papillomavirus type 16 P97 promoter in immortal and tumorigenic human oral keratinocytes. Kook JK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):765–71
Functional inactivation of p53 by HPV–E6 transformation is associated with a reduced expression of radiation–induced potentially lethal damage. Schwartz JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Mar;75(3):285–91
Human papillomavirus associated with bladder carcinoma? Analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Tekin MI, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):184–6
Multiple genetic loci modify risk for retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. Griep AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2723–32
Tenacity of exogenous human papillomavirus DNA in sperm washing. Brossfield JE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):325–8
Human papillomavirus DNA replication. Interactions between the viral E1 protein and two subunits of human dna polymerase alpha/primase. Conger KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2696–705
Genotyping of 27 human papillomavirus types by using L1 consensus PCR products by a single–hybridization, reverse line blot detection method. Gravitt PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3020–7
Comparison of PCR– and hybrid capture–based human papillomavirus detection systems using multiple cervical specimen collection strategies [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1999 Feb;37(2):478] Peyton CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3248–54
Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA copy number is dependent on grade of cervical disease and HPV type. Swan DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1030–4
Transcription–modulatory activities of differentially spliced cDNAs encoding the E2 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. Alloul N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2461–70
The E2 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 is translated from a variety of differentially spliced polycistronic mRNAs. Alloul N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):29–37
Intratype sequence variation among clinical isolates of the human papillomavirus type 6 L1 ORF: clustering of mutations and identification of a frequent amino acid sequence variant. Caparrós–Wanderley W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1025–33
Overlapping YY1– and aberrant SP1–binding sites proximal to the early promoter of human papillomavirus type 16. Dong XP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2097–101
Human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages characterized by nucleotide sequence analysis of the E5 coding segment and the E2 hinge region. Eriksson A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):595–600
Cellular transcription factors regulate human papillomavirus type 16 gene expression by binding to a subset of the DNA sequences recognized by the viral E2 protein. Lewis H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2087–96
Nucleotide sequences and further characterization of human papillomavirus DNA present in the CaSki, SiHa and HeLa cervical carcinoma cell lines. Meissner JD. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1725–33
Functional significance of sequence variation in the E2 gene and the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16. Veress G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1035–43
Direct human papillomavirus (HPV) sequencing method yields a novel HPV in a human immunodeficiency virus–positive Quebec woman and distinguishes a new HPV clade. Feoli–Fonseca JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1492–6
The human papillomavirus type 11 upstream regulatory region triggers hair–follicle–specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Schenkel J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):893–8
Human papillomavirus genotype spectrum in Czech women: correlation of HPV DNA presence with antibodies against HPV–16, 18, and 33 virus–like particles. Tachezy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Aug;58(4):378–86
Four–dimensional factor analysis of confocal image sequences (4D–FAMIS) to detect and characterize low copy numbers of human papillomavirus DNA by FISH in HeLa and SiHa cells. Kahn E, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Mar;193 (Pt 3):227–43
No evidence of p53 allele–specific predisposition in human papillomavirus–associated cervical cancer. Klaes R, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;77(2):299–302
DNA replication of human papillomavirus type 31 is modulated by elements of the upstream regulatory region that lie 5' of the minimal origin. Hubert WG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1835–45
In vitro construction of pseudovirions of human papillomavirus type 16: incorporation of plasmid DNA into reassembled L1/L2 capsids. Kawana K, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10298–300
A novel YY1–independent silencer represses the activity of the human papillomavirus type 16 enhancer. O'Connor MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10083–92
Two novel promoters in the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 31b are negatively regulated by epithelial differentiation. Ozbun MA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3505–10
The inhibitory activity of the AU–rich RNA element in the human papillomavirus type 1 late 3' untranslated region correlates with its affinity for the elav–like HuR protein. Sokolowski M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1080–91
The chromatin structure of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 represses viral oncoprotein expression. Stünkel W, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):1918–30
Human papillomavirus DNA replication compartments in a transient DNA replication system. Swindle CS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1001–9
Immunohistochemical analysis, human papillomavirus DNA detection, hormonal manipulation, and exogenous gene expression of normal and dysplastic human cervical epithelium in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Taylor JA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5144–8
Trichostatin A up–regulates human papillomavirus type 11 upstream regulatory region–E6 promoter activity in undifferentiated primary human keratinocytes. Zhao W, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5026–33
Evaluating the role of HPV testing for women with equivocal Papanicolaou test findings [editorial; comment] Cox JT. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1645–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1605–10.
Identifying women with cervical neoplasia: using human papillomavirus DNA testing for equivocal Papanicolaou results [see comments] Manos MM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1605–10. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1645–7.
Detection of human papilloma virus and Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Tung YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 May; 15(5):256–62
Cervical cancer, HPV 16 E6, variant genotypes, and serology [letter; comment] Nindl I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9; 353(9147):152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1441–2.
Risk of cervical cancer and geographical variations of human papillomavirus 16 E6 polymorphisms [letter] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1714] Zehbe I, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31; 352(9138):1441–2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):152.
bcl–2 immunoreactivity, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):612–7
Generation of type–specific probes for the detection of single–copy human papillomavirus by a novel in situ hybridization method [see comments] Huang CC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):971–7. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1999 Jul;12(7):744–5.
Interference of proteins involved in the cytoplasmic sequestration of p53 with human papillomavirus E6–mediated degradation. Isaacs JS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):70–7
Papilloma virus: tools and vectors. Hewson R. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jan;5(1):8 (1 ref.)
Expression of human papillomavirus 16 E2 protein in Schizosaccharomyces pombe delays the initiation of mitosis. Fournier N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8; 18(27):4015–21
Viral oncogenes accelerate conversion to immortality of cultured conditionally immortal human mammary epithelial cells. Garbe J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2169–80
Conversion of HPV 18 positive non–tumorigenic HeLa–fibroblast hybrids to invasive growth involves loss of TNF–alpha mediated repression of viral transcription and modification of the AP–1 transcription complex. Soto U, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3187–98
DNA vaccine against oncogenic hamster cells transformed by HPV16 E6/E7 oncogenes and the activated ras oncogene. Smahel M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6(1):211–5
Residual disease and presence of human papillomavirus after conization. Kanamori Y, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 55(6):517–20
Human papilloma virus type 16 E6 gene expression in oral exophytic epithelial lesions as detected by in situ rtPCR. Al–Bakkal G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Feb;87(2):197–208
Human papillomavirus type 31 oncoproteins E6 and E7 are required for the maintenance of episomes during the viral life cycle in normal human keratinocytes. Thomas JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8449–54
Immortalization of human prostate epithelial cells by HPV 16 E6/E7 open reading frames. Choo CK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1;40(3):150–8
Role of human papillomaviruses in the malignant transformation of keratinocytes. Achim R. **Rom J Virol** 1997 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):71–83 (14 ref.)
Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in archival specimens of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer using a highly sensitive nested PCR method. Noda T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):165–9
DNA replication specificity and functional E2 interaction of the E1 proteins of human papillomavirus types 1a and 18 are determined by their carboxyl–terminal halves. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10;256(2):330–9
Differentiation–induced changes in promoter usage for transcripts encoding the human papillomavirus type 31 replication protein E1. Klumpp DJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):239–46
A distal element in the HPV–11 upstream regulatory region contributes to promoter repression in basal keratinocytes in squamous epithelium. Zhao W, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20;253(2):219–29
Nucleotide sequence and phylogenetic classification of human papillomavirus type 67. Kirii Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1998;17(2):117–21
Cloning of E6 and E7 genes of human papilloma virus type 18 and transformation potential of E7 gene and its mutants. Laassri M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(2):139–49
Post translational modifications of recombinant human papillomavirus type 6b major capsid protein. Fang NX, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Apr;60(2):113–21
[Roles of HPV genes in carcinogenesis] Kiyono T. **Uirusu** 1998 Dec;48(2):125–35 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloning transforming genes from human papillomavirus type 18] Laasri M, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1998 Nov–Dec;43(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The application of the polymerase chain reaction technic for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences] Soto Y, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A novel method to culture laryngeal human papillomavirus–positive epithelial cells produces papilloma–type cytology on collagen rafts. Aaltonen LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1111–6
Persistence of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical lesions after treatment with diathermic large loop excision. Distéfano AL, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(5):214–9
Density of viral particles in pre and post Nd: YAG laser hyperthermia therapy and cryotherapy in plantar warts. El–Tonsy MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):393–8
Establishment of the human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) life cycle in an immortalized human foreskin keratinocyte cell line. Flores ER, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30;262(2):344–54

IMMUNOLOGY

E7–specific cytotoxic T cell tolerance in HPV–transgenic mice. Borchers A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(8):1539–56
Human papillomavirus vaccine development. Fife KH. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39 Suppl 1:S8–10
The role of the immune system in anogenital human papillomavirus. Frazer IH. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39 Suppl 1:S5–7
Induction of HPV16 capsid protein–specific human T cell responses by virus–like particles. Rudolf MP, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):335–40
Human leukocyte antigen class I/II alleles and development of human papillomavirus–related cervical neoplasia: results from a case–control study conducted in the United States. Hildesheim A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev**

1998 Nov;7(11):1035–41
CD4-positive and CD8-positive cytotoxic T lymphocytes contribute to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 responses. Nakagawa M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):494–8
The antigen-presenting environment in normal and human papillomavirus (HPV)-related premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr; 116(1):33–40
Toward a human papillomavirus vaccine. Rowen D, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(4):835–8
Humoral immune response against proteins E6 and E7 in cervical carcinoma patients positive for human papilloma virus type 16 during treatment and follow-up. Baay MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):126–32
Cytokine induction and modifying the immune response to human papilloma virus with imiquimod. Slade HB. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7 Suppl):13–6; discussion 20–2
The immunology of genital human papilloma virus infection. Stanley M. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7 Suppl):8–12; discussion 20–2
HPV and intraepithelial neoplasia recurrent lesions of the lower genital tract: assessment of the immune system. Stentella P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):466–9
Cervical carcinoma: human papillomavirus infection and HLA-associated risk factors in the Spanish population. Montoya L, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Oct; 25(5):329–37
Papillomavirus vaccines. Duggan-Keen MF, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 1;3:D1192–208 (195 ref.)
Identification of peptides presented by HLA class I molecules on cervical cancer cells with HPV-18 infection. García AM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):167–77
The nature of the attenuation of Salmonella typhimurium strains expressing human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles determines the systemic and mucosal antibody responses in nasally immunized mice. Benyacoub J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3674–9
A survey of seroprevalence of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 and 33 among children. af Geijersstam V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):489–93
Interleukin-12-secreting human papillomavirus type 16-transformed cells provide a potent cancer vaccine that generates E7-directed immunity. Hallez S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):428–37
Immune response to human papillomavirus 16 L1E7 chimeric virus-like particles: induction of cytotoxic T cells and specific tumor protection. Schäfer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11;81(6):881–8
HPV 16 antibody prevalence in Jamaica and the United States reflects differences in cervical cancer rates. Strickler HD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):339–44
Prospective study on cervical neoplasia IV. Presence of HPV antibodies. Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29; 80(3):365–8
Chimeric papillomavirus virus-like particles induce a murine self-antigen-specific protective and therapeutic antitumor immune response. Nieland JD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):145–52
Human papillomavirus type 16 E2-specific T-helper lymphocyte responses in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bontkes HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2453–9
Immune responses against human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in a cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. II. Systemic but not local IgA responses correlate with clearance of HPV-16. Bontkes HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 2):409–17
Immune responses against human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in a cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. I. Differential T-helper and IgG responses in relation to HPV infection and disease outcome. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 2):399–408
A recombinant human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 L1-vaccinia virus murine challenge model demonstrates cell-mediated immunity against HPV virus-like particles. Marais D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2471–5
Structural aspects of the interaction between heterogeneic human papillomavirus type 1 E4-specific T cell receptors and the same peptide/HLA-DQ8 complex. Steele JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4745–52
Human papillomavirus vaccines for cervical cancer. Murakami M, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 May;22(3):212–8 (60 ref.)
Peptide vaccination with an anchor-replaced CTL epitope protects against human papillomavirus type 16-induced tumors expressing the wild-type epitope. Vierboom MP, et al. **J Immunother** 1998 Nov;21(6):399–408
Presence of antibodies to human papillomavirus virus-like particles (VLPs) in 11–13-year-old schoolgirls. Cubie HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):210–6
Human papillomavirus infection and esophageal cancer: a nationwide seroepidemiologic case-control study in Sweden. Lagergren J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):156–62
Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein expressed in peripheral epithelium tolerizes E7-directed cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors restricted through human (and mouse) major histocompatibility complex class I alleles. Doan T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6166–70
Common neutralization epitope in minor capsid protein L2 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 6. Kawana K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6188–90
In vitro construction of pseudovirions of human papillomavirus type 16: incorporation of plasmid DNA into reassembled L1/L2 capsids. Kawana K, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10298–300
Induction of human papillomavirus-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) lymphocytes by E7-pulsed autologous dendritic cells in patients with human papillomavirus type 16- and 18-positive cervical cancer. Santin AD, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5402–10
Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 DNA vaccine: mutation in the open reading frame of E7 enhances specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction and antitumor activity. Shi W, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7877–81
Characterization of a major neutralizing epitope on human papillomavirus type 16 L1. White WI, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4882–9
Papillomavirus-like particle vaccines for cervical cancer. Schiller JT. **Mol Med Today** 1999 May;5(5):209–15 (33 ref.)
Oral vaccination of mice with human papillomavirus virus-like particles induces systemic virus-neutralizing antibodies. Rose RC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 23; 17(17):2129–35
Phase I safety and antigenicity of TA-GW: a recombinant HPV6 L2E7 vaccine for the treatment of genital warts. Thompson HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):40–9
Response to IL-6 of HPV-18 cervical carcinoma cell lines. Bauknecht T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):344–54
L1-specific protection from tumor challenge elicited by HPV16 virus-like particles. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):371–6
[How technology and vaccination have changed the Pap test] Bondi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Feb;91(1):36–41 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human papillomavirus as a risk factor for head and neck cancers--a case-control study. Nishioka S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl** 1999;540:77–80
Thin-layer cytology meets viral hybrid capture. Leiman G. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 May;6(3):161–4
Detection of human papillomaviruses in tissue specimens. Poljak M, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 Jul;5(4):216–34 (134 ref.)
HPV testing in the evaluation of the minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Apgar BS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 15;59(10):2794–801 (29 ref.)
Subclassifying atypical squamous cells in Thin-Prep cervical cytology correlates with detection of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):384–90
Vertical transmission of human papillomaviruses [letter; comment] Cason J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):774–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):365–73.
Assessing gains in diagnostic utility when human papillomavirus testing is used as an adjunct to papanicolaou smear in the triage of women with cervical cytologic abnormalities. Franco EL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):382–6 (10 ref.)
A population-based study of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid testing for predicting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kjellberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1497–502
Detecting every genital papilloma virus infection: what does it mean? [comment] Crum CP. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1667–71. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1731–9.
Novel short-fragment PCR assay for highly sensitive broad-spectrum detection of anogenital human papillomaviruses [see comments] Kleter B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1731–9. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1667–71.
Allelic loss in human papillomavirus-positive and -negative vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Pinto AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1009–15
Expression status of p16 protein is associated with human papillomavirus oncogenic potential in cervical and genital lesions. Sano T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1741–8
Human papillomavirus-associated penile squamous cell carcinoma in HIV-positive patients. Poblet E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1119–23
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in anogenital lesions and its relationship with HPV status. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4097–100
Association of p27Kip1, cyclin E and c-myc expression with progression and prognosis in HPV-positive cervical neoplasms. Dellas A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6A):3991–8
Human papilloma virus (HPV) type 16 and 18 detected in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mineta H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4765–8
Selective inhibition of human papillomavirus-induced cell proliferation by (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy) propyl]cytosine. Johnson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1198–205
Expression of keratin 13, 14 and 19 in oral squamous cell carcinomas from Sudanese snuff dippers: lack of association with human papillomavirus infection. Ibrahim SO, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):959–69
Genital Bowen disease associated with an unusual human papillomavirus type 57b [letter] Ohnishi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):858–9
Are benign cellular changes on a Papanicolaou smear really benign? A prospective cohort study. Margolis KL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):433–9
Failure to detect human papillomavirus in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Steinfeld S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May; 42(5):1064–5
Hybrid Capture II-based human papillomavirus detection, a sensitive test to detect in routine high-grade cervical lesions: a preliminary study on 1518 women. Clavel C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1306–11
HPV testing in primary screening of older women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):554–8
Elderly Japanese women with cervical carcinoma show higher proportions of both intermediate-risk human papillomavirus types and p53 mutations. Nakagawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1139–44
Epidemiological characteristics of women with high grade CIN who do and do not have human papillomavirus. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 106(3):252–7
Human papillomavirus 16 in breast cancer of women treated for high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN III). Hennig EM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jan; 53(2):121–35
Human papillomavirus and prognoses of patients with cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pintos J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1903–9
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in cervical carcinomas in Russian women: a prognostic study. van Muyden RC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2011–6
Risk factors for abnormal anal cytology in young heterosexual women. Moscicki AB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Feb;8(2):173–8
Elevation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and dependent signaling in human papillomavirus-infected laryngeal papillomas. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):968–74
Human papillomavirus (HPV) typing as an adjunct to cervical cancer screening. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Feb;10(1):8–15 (49 ref.)
Clinical, histopathologic, and molecular aspects of cutaneous human papillomavirus infections. Fazel N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Jul;17(3):521–36, viii (138 ref.)
Evaluation of the role of genital human papillomavirus in the pathogenesis of ungual squamous cell carcinoma. Theunis A, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):206–8
Use of the same archival papanicolanou smears for detection of human papillomavirus by cytology and polymerase chain reaction. McDonald RL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar; 8(1):20–5
Epstein-Barr virus, human papillomavirus, and flow cytometric cell cycle kinetics in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and inverted papilloma among Egyptian patients. Kassim SK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Oct;14(2):113–20
Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in laryngeal carcinoma cell lines provides evidence for a heterogeneic cell population. Atula S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May; 35(5):825–32
Abnormal expression or mutation of TP53 and HPV in vulvar cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):481–4
Risk factors for HPV detection in archival Pap smears. A population-based study from Greenland and Denmark. Svare EI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1230–4
A survey of human papillomavirus 16 antibodies in patients with epithelial cancers. Strickler HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Aug;7(4):305–13
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in paired urine and cervical scrapes. Strauss S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;15(6):537–43
Intraepithelial neoplasia and early stage vulvar cancer. Epidemiological, clinical and virological observations. Basta A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):111–4
Correlation between cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus male infections: a longitudinal study. Frega A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):228–30
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Immunopathological study of a case. Kondis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):235–6
Evaluation of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection in renal transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Ozsaran AA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):127–30
Fluorescent in situ PCR allows sensitive three hours detection of human papilloma virus in cells and tissues [letter] Marziliano N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(2):155–7
Influence of ovarian stimulation on the detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapes obtained from patients undergoing assisted reproductive techniques. Strehler E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):815–20
Failure to demonstrate human papillomavirus DNA in epithelial ovarian cancer by general primer PCR. Anttila M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):337–41
Prediction of recurrent and residual cervical dysplasia by human papillomavirus detection among patients with abnormal cytology. Bollen LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):199–201
Absence of human papillomavirus E6-E7 transforming genes

from HPV 16 and 18 in malignant ovarian carcinoma. Chen TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):180–2

Histologic and immunologic associations of an HPV16 variant in LoSIL smears. Etherington IJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):56–9

Synchronous ovarian and cervical squamous intraepithelial neoplasia: an analysis of HPV status. Manolitsas TP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):428–31

Establishment and characterization of a new HPV-negative squamous cell carcinoma cell line (Yumoto) from the human uterine cervix. Mitsuhashi A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):339–47

Coexistence of low and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: morphologic progression or multiple papillomaviruses? Park J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep; 70(3):386–91

Human papillomavirus may be common within nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Caucasian Americans: investigation of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in eastern and western nasopharyngeal carcinoma using ligation-dependent polymerase chain reaction. Punwaney R, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jan; 21(1):21–9

Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus. Tortolero-Luna G. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):245–57, x (55 ref.)

HPV typing and testing in gynaecological pathology: has the time come? [comment] Meijer CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Jul;33(1):83–6. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Oct;31(4):301–3.

HLA DOA1 and DOB1 loci in Honduran women with cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma and their relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Ferrera A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Jun;71(3):367–79

Human papilloma virus (HPV) is possibly involved in laryngeal but not in lung carcinogenesis. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Mar;30(3):274–83

Loss of retinoblastoma protein expression is frequent in small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix and is unrelated to HPV type. Herrington CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug;30(8):906–10

HPV in situ hybridization with catalyzed signal amplification and polymerase chain reaction in establishing cerebellar metastasis of a cervical carcinoma. Huang CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 May;30(5):587–91

An unusual cervical carcinoma showing exception to epitheliotropism of human papillomavirus. Unger ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):483–5

Characterization of an HPV-negative cell line (FR-CAR) derived from a cervical squamous intraepithelial lesion. van Haaften-Day C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Oct;34(9):729–33

An interlaboratory study to determine the presence of human papillomavirus DNA in esophageal carcinoma from China. de Villiers EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):225–8

Viral characteristics of human papillomavirus infection and antioxidant levels as risk factors for cervical dysplasia. Ho GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):594–9

Papillomavirus in esophageal papillomas and carcinomas. Lavergne D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):681–4

Genetic deletion and human papillomavirus infection in cervical cancer: loss of heterozygosity sites at 3p and 5p are important genetic events. Mitra AB. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):322–4

Interlaboratory agreement of different human papillomavirus DNA detection and typing assays in cervical scrapes [letter] Nindl I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):666–8

Detection of human papillomavirus types in cervical adenocarcinoma by the polymerase chain reaction. Lee MF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):265–70

Human papillomavirus with co-existing vulvar vestibulitis syndrome and vestibular papillomatosis. Origoni M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar;64(3):259–63

Risk factors for human papillomavirus and cervical precancerous lesions, and the role of concurrent HIV-1 infection. Temmerman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):171–81

Expression of p53, MDM2, and p21 proteins in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Lie AK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):5–11

Detection of human papillomavirus type 10 DNA in eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis occurring in Clouston's syndrome. Carlson JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):259–62

Tenacity of exogenous human papillomavirus DNA in sperm washing. Brossfield JE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):325–8

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 in pubic and perianal hair from patients with genital warts. Boxman IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2270–3

Nonisotopic detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in genital samples by the line blot assay. The Canadian Women's HIV study group. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1852–7

Detection and quantitation of human papillomavirus by using the fluorescent 5' exonuclease assay. Josefsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):490–6

Development and clinical evaluation of a highly sensitive PCR-reverse hybridization line probe assay for detection and identification of anogenital human papillomavirus. Kleter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2508–17

Comparison of PCR- and hybrid capture-based human papillomavirus detection systems using multiple cervical specimen collection strategies [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1999 Feb;37(2):478] Peyton CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3248–54

Comparative evaluation of first- and second-generation digene hybrid capture assays for detection of human papillomaviruses associated with high or intermediate risk for cervical cancer. Poljak M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):796–7

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA copy number is dependent on grade of cervical disease and HPV type. Swan DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1030–4

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 mRNA in peripheral blood of advanced cervical cancer patients and its association with prognosis. Tseng CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1391–6

Hybrid capture II, a new sensitive test for human papillomavirus detection. Comparison with hybrid capture I and PCR results in cervical lesions. Clavel C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(10):737–40

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in urinary bladder carcinoma by in situ hybridisation. De Gaetani C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(2):103–6

Distribution of 14 high risk HPV types in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia detected by a non-radioactive general primer PCR mediated enzyme immunoassay. Nindl I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):17–22

Molecular analysis of ras oncogenes in CIN III and in stage I and II invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. O'Leary JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Aug; 51(8):576–82

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses in mucosal and cutaneous biopsies from immunosuppressed and immunocompetent patients and patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis: a unified diagnostic approach. Surentheran T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Aug; 51(8):606–10

Human papillomavirus DNA in adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Tsuhako K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Oct; 51(10):741–9

Detection of human papilloma virus type 58 in a case of a perianal Bowen's disease coexistent with adult T-cell leukemia. Uezato H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 26(3):168–73

Microsatellite instability in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jiménez P, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 17(3):361–6

HLA-DQ alleles and human papillomavirus DNA in adult-onset laryngeal papillomatosis. Aaltonen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):682–5

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women who have sex with women. Marrazzo JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1604–9

PUVA therapy and human papillomavirus type 5 detection in psoriasis [letter; comment] Mahe E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov;111(5):912–3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Apr;110(4):311–7.

Demonstration of multiple HPV types in laryngeal premalignant lesions using polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry. Azzimonti B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep;59(1):110–6

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cytologically normal women and subsequent cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Liaw KL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 2;91(11):954–60

Oral wart associated with human papillomavirus type 2. Terai M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):137–40

Detection and identification of human papilloma viral DNA, types 16, 18, and 33, by a combination of polymerase chain reaction and a colorimetric solid phase capture hybridisation assay. Godfroid E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):69–81

Codon 72 polymorphism of p53 and its association with cervical cancer [letter] Zehbe I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17; 354(9174):218–9

Relationship of human papillomavirus to Schneiderian papillomas. Weiner JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan; 109(1):21–6

Performance of liquid-based, thin-layer cervical cytology: correlation with reference diagnoses and human papillomavirus testing. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):837–43

Evaluation of human papillomavirus-consensus primers for HPV detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Harnish DG, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):9–21

Relationship between human papillomavirus type 16 in the cervix and intraepithelial neoplasia. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):46–50

Combination therapy with podophyllin and vidarabine for human papillomavirus positive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Okamoto A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):269–76

Human papillomavirus, Epstein-Barr virus, human herpesvirus 8 and human cytomegalovirus involvement in salivary gland tumours. Atula T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep;34(5):391–5

Detection of HPV-16 genome in human oral cancers and potentially malignant lesions from India. D'Costa J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep;34(5):413–20

Relationship of human papillomavirus to ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):318–22

High-risk human papillomavirus infection and E6 protein expression in lesions of the uterine cervix. Pillai MR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(5):240–6

Detection of human papillomavirus in warty carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison of immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and in situ polymerase chain reaction methods. Cho NH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(10):713–20

Increased angiogenesis in the uterine cervix associated with human papillomavirus infection. Nair P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(3):163–9

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a report of a case with coexisting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus 16. Yun K, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):158–61

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in archival specimens of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer using a highly sensitive nested PCR method. Noda T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):165–9

Low frequency of human papillomavirus infection in initial papillary bladder tumors. Simoneau M, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):180–4

[Relationship between human papillomavirus E7 protein and Rb gene product in fresh tissues of squamous cervical carcinoma] Wang P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Overexpression of p53 protein and its relation to HPV in squamous intraepithelial lesion and cervical carcinoma] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 26(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detecting HPV DNA in tissue of epidermal neoplasms] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb; 19(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on HPV infection and p53 protein expression in laryngeal carcinoma] Qin Z, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 11(12):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of finger] Stadhouders-Keet SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1335–6 **(Dut)**

[Human papillomavirus and genital neoplasms] Sastre-Garau X. **Ann Pathol** 1998;18(5 Suppl):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus infection by the nucleic acid hybridization method (a multicenter study)] Deák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 17;140(3):115–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A zinc sulfate and usnic acid preparation used as post-surgical adjuvant therapy in genital lesions by Human Papillomavirus] Scirpa P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun; 51(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of human papillomavirus via chemiluminescence technic and polymerase chain reaction in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Giudici C, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR in high-risk women. Validation of a protocol] Cañadas MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of papillomavirus detection with in situ hybridization in patients with intraepithelial squamous lesions of the cervix uteri (letter)] Garcia-Diaz JD. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 14;111(16):635–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of human papillomavirus 8 regulatory proteins E2, E6 and E7 with components of the TFIID complex. Enzenauer C, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(2–3):80–90

The L1 major capsid protein of human papillomavirus type 11 recombinant virus-like particles interacts with heparin and cell-surface glycosaminoglycans on human keratinocytes. Joyce JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5810–22

E3-ubiquitin ligase/E6-AP links multicopy maintenance protein 7 to the ubiquitination pathway by a novel motif, the L2G box. Kühne C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34302–9

A human papillomavirus E2 transcriptional activator. The interactions with cellular splicing factors and potential function in pre-mRNA processing. Lai MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11832–41

Human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 interactions with Bak are conserved amongst E6 proteins from high and low risk HPV types. Thomas M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1513–7

Human papillomavirus type 18 E1 protein is translated from polycistronic mRNA by a discontinuous scanning mechanism. Remm M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3062–70

The E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 stabilizes p53 through a mechanism independent of p19(ARF). Seavey SE, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7590–8

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 31 polyadenylation during the differentiation-dependent life cycle. Terhune SS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7185–92

Role of the ATP-binding domain of the human papillomavirus type 11 E1 helicase in E2-dependent binding to the origin. Titolo S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul; 73(7):5282–93

The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein can down-regulate p53 activity by targeting the transcriptional

coactivator CBP/p300. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6209–19

Expression of E1 protein of human papillomaviruses in eukaryotic cells. Khan SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 306:328–36

X-ray crystal structures of half the human papilloma virus E2 binding site: d(GACCGCGGTC). Finley JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5719–27

Post-transcriptional induction of p21cip1 protein by human papillomavirus E7 inhibits unscheduled DNA synthesis reactivated in differentiated keratinocytes. Jian Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2027–38

Inhibition of E6 induced degradation of p53 is not sufficient for stabilization of p53 protein in cervical tumour derived cell lines. Mantovani F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3; 18(22):3309–15

Interaction between cyclin-dependent kinases and human papillomavirus replication-initiation protein E1 is required for efficient viral replication. Ma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):382–7

Modulation of type M2 pyruvate kinase activity by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein. Zwerschke W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1291–6

HPV16 E6 oncoprotein inhibits apoptosis induced during serum-calcium differentiation of foreskin human keratinocytes. Alfandari J, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10; 257(2):383–96

Expression of the HPV E7 oncoprotein mimics but does not evoke a p53-dependent cellular DNA damage response pathway. Jones DL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5; 258(2):406–14

PATHOGENICITY

HPV positive bronchopulmonary carcinomas in women with previous high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN III). Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):639–47

New concepts on the role of human papillomavirus in cell cycle regulation. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Jun; 31(3):175–87 (128 ref.)

Molecular targets for human papillomaviruses: prospects for antiviral therapy. Phelps WC, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Sep;9(5):359–77 (230 ref.)

Mucosal oncogenic human papillomaviruses and extragenital Bowen disease. Clavel CE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15; 86(2):282–7

No excess risk of cervical carcinoma among women seropositive for both HPV16 and HPV6/11. Luostarinen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):818–22

Human papillomavirus and the development of non-melanoma skin cancer. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):249–53 (51 ref.)

Sexual behaviour and papillomavirus exposure in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a population-based case-control study. Kjellberg L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 2):391–8

Human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 interactions with Bak are conserved amongst E6 proteins from high and low risk HPV types. Thomas M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1513–7

Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer [editorial] McCance DJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 May;47(5):371–3 (9 ref.)

The role of the human papilloma virus in esophageal cancer. Sur M, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):348–54 (65 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-induced carcinogenesis with p53 deficiency in mouse: novel lymphomagenesis in HPV16E6E7 transgenic mice mimicking p53 defect. Li Q, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):28–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Components of human papillomavirus that activate transcription and support plasmid replication in human airway cells. Gadi VK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1001–6

The effect of vaginal microbes on in vivo and in vitro expression of human papillomavirus 16 E6-E7 genes. McNicol PJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):13–21

Expression of lymphomagenic oncogenes in T-cell lymphomas of HPV 16 transgenic mice. Yang JT, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):405–15

Trans-activating activity of the E6 proteins of the human papillomavirus (HPV) type-11 and -16 on the PE1E4 promoter of HPV-11 in C33A cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1253–8

Human papillomavirus DNA replication. Interactions between the viral E1 protein and two subunits of human dna polymerase alpha/primase. Conger KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2696–705

PEF-1, an epithelial cell transcription factor which activates the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16, is glycosylated with N-acetylglucosamine. Fergusson D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2753–60

Many different papillomaviruses have low transcriptional activity in spite of strong epithelial specific enhancers. Sailaja G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1715–24

Infectious human papillomavirus type 18 pseudovirions. Stauffer Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 30;283(3):529–36

Multiple functions of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 contribute to the immortalization of mammary epithelial cells. Liu Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7297–307

The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene alone is sufficient to induce carcinomas in transgenic animals. Song S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5887–93

Interaction of E1 and hSNF5 proteins stimulates replication of human papillomavirus DNA. Lee D, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):487–91

Induction of the p53-target gene GADD45 in HPV-positive cancer cells. Butz K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8; 18(14):2381–6

Differential gene expression in neoplastic and human papillomavirus-immortalized oral keratinocytes. Rey O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):827–31

Overriding of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors by high and low risk human papillomavirus types: evidence for an in vivo role in cervical lesions. Zehbe I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2201–11

HPV and cancer: the story unfolds. Campo MS. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):424–6 (20 ref.)

The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein abrogates signaling mediated by interferon-alpha. Barnard P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5;259(2):305–13

Human papillomavirus oncoproteins alter differentiation-dependent cell cycle exit on suspension in semisolid medium. Ruesch MN, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):19–29

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, RABBIT see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLOMAVIRUS SYLVILAGI see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLON-LEAGE AND PSAUME SYNDROME see **OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES**

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[The Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. A clinical and ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Antoni R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Sep;47(9):433–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Sublocalization of the Papillon-Lefevre syndrome locus on 11q14-q21. Hart TC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 1;79(2):134–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: neutrophil function in 15 cases fron 4 families in Egypt. Ghaffer KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):320–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Subgingival microbial profile of Papillon-Lefèvre patients assessed by DNA-probes. Lundgren T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):624–9

Microbiological features of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome periodontitis. Velazco CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):622–7

PAPIO

Teratoma with trisomy 16 in a baboon (Papio hamadryas). Moore CM, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(4):323–32

The risk of using baboons as transplant donors. Exogenous and endogenous viruses. Allan JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 30;862:87–99 (76 ref.)

Late luteal rescue in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug; 4(4):383–8 (12 ref.)

Pregnancy maintenance and the regulation of placental progesterone biosynthesis in the baboon. Henson MC. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug;4(4):389–405 (92 ref.)

Diet, plasma lipoproteins and experimental atherosclerosis in baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug;4(4):420–9 (78 ref.)

Central integrative role of oestrogen in the regulation of placental steroidogenic maturation and the development of the fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug; 4(4):406–19 (127 ref.)

Life-supporting pig-to-baboon heart xenotransplantation. Waterworth PD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1201–7

Neuromuscular weakness in a baboon. Newsome JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;49(4):349–57

Cerebrospinal fluid monoaminergic metabolites differ in wild anubis and hybrid (Anubis hamadryas) baboons: possible relationships to life history and behavior. Kaplan JR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jun;20(6):517–24

[Cytogenetic characteristics T-lymphoid cell lines of hamadryas baboon (Papio hamadryas)] Araviashvili DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):444–7 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenic characteristics and virogenic status of lymphoid cells from mainland baboon lymphomas] Agrba VZ, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The midbrain dopaminergic cell groups in the baboon Papio ursinus. McRitchie DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec; 47(6):611–23

A new phenotype of gastric pyloric cells. A study in baboons. Rubio CA, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):543–6

The origin and pattern of distribution of the posterior intercostal arteries in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ohale LO. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Oct;27(5):253–7

Anatomy and embryology of the lateral sellar compartment (cavernous sinus) medial wall. Kehrli P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Oct;20(7):585–92

Skeletal and dental morphology supports diphyletic origin of baboons and mandrills. Fleagle JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1157–61

BLOOD

Analysis of nonhuman primate peripheral blood mononuclear cells for susceptibility to HIV-1 infection and HIV coreceptor expression. Benton PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):97–105

Linoleic acid kinetics and conversion to arachidonic acid in the pregnant and fetal baboon. Su HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1304–12

Biochemistry and haematology values for the baboon (Papio hamadryas): the effects of sex, growth, development and age. Harewood WJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):19–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Gestational age related changes in cardiac dynamics of the fetal baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jan; 53(3):219–37

Fetal growth in the baboon during the second half of pregnancy. Tame JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Oct; 27(5):234–9

GENETICS

An Alu insertion polymorphism in a baboon hybrid zone. Szmulewicz MN, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May; 109(1):1–8

Baboon/human homologies examined by spectral karyotyping (SKY): a visual comparison. Best RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1-2):83–7

Concerted evolution of the tandem array encoding primate U2 snRNA (the RNU2 locus) is accompanied by dramatic remodeling of the junctions with flanking chromosomal sequences. Pavelitz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1; 18(13):3783–92

Thirteen Mhc-DQA1 alleles from two populations of baboons. Alberts SC. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Aug; 49(9):825–7

Evolution of a new nonclassical MHC class I locus in two Old World primate species. Boyson JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Feb;49(2):86–98

The baboon: a model for the study of primate growth hormone receptor gene expression during development. Zogopoulos G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 23(1):67–75

Empirical evaluation of preservation methods for faecal DNA. Frantzen MA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1998 Oct;7(10):1423–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemistry and haematology values for the baboon (Papio hamadryas): the effects of sex, growth, development and age. Harewood WJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):19–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of retroviral-related antigens expressed in normal baboon placental villous tissue. Langat DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Dec; 27(6):278–86

Characterization of antigens expressed in normal baboon trophoblast and cross-reactive with HIV/SIV antibodies. Langat DK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;42(1):41–58

Antibody response in baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis) to a commercially available encephalomyocarditis virus vaccine. Huneke RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):526–8

Significance of histochemical expression of Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens in pig, baboon and human tissues. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):942–4

METABOLISM

Effect of oxygen on lung superoxide dismutase activities in premature baboons with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Morton RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L64–74

Implications of the kinetics of zidovudine in the pregnant baboon following oral administration. Garland M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):433–40

Comparison of bile chemistry between humans, baboons, and pigs: implications for clinical and experimental liver xenotransplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):197–200

Imaging dopamine D4 receptors in the living primate brain:

PAPIO

a positron emission tomography study using the novel D1/D4 antagonist [11C]SDZ GLC 756. Boy C, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):341–50

PARASITOLOGY

Histopathological and parasitological changes in baboons (Papio hamadryas) experimentally infected with baboon and human isolates of Schistosoma mansoni from Saudi Arabia: a comparative study. Ghandour AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Mar;93(2):197–201

Detection of enzootic babesiosis in baboons (Papio cynocephalus) and phylogenetic evidence supporting synonymy of the genera Entopolypoides and Babesia. Bronsdon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1548–53

Molecular characterization of Cyclospora-like organisms from baboons. Lopez FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 179(3):670–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Level of postoperative analgesia is a critical factor in regulation of myometrial contractility after laparotomy in the pregnant baboon: implications for human fetal surgery. Tame JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1196–201

Reproductive parameters and paracallosal skin color changes in captive female guinea baboons, Papio papio. Gauthier CA. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(1):67–74

Taste difference thresholds for sucrose in two species of nonhuman primates. Laska M, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999; 48(2):153–60

Diurnal changes in plasma prolactin during the last one third of pregnancy in the baboon. Nguyen T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(3):231–9

A baboon (Papio hamadryas) with an isochromosome for the long arm of the X. Moore CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1–2):80–2

Diurnal rhythms of fetal and maternal heart rate in the baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jul; 55(3):195–209

Comparative aspects of oxytocin in baboon (Papio hamadryus anubis) and human corpora lutea. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug;4(4):371–82 (100 ref.)

Ageing and social rank effects on the reproductive system of free-ranging yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus) at Mikumi National Park, Tanzania. Wasser SK, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug;4(4):430–8 (40 ref.)

Gravity is an important but secondary determinant of regional pulmonary blood flow in upright primates. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):623–32

The central and renal hemodynamic effects of amino acid infusion in the study of renal reserve in the baboon. Easterling TR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Dec;27(6):293–7

Functions of the hypophysis-gonad and hypophysis-adrenal cortex systems during repeated administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the postnatal period. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;28(5):589–93

Paternal kin discrimination in wild baboons. Alberts SC. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 22;266(1427):1501–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Female dominance and female social relationships among yellow baboons (Papio hamadryas cynocephalus). Bentley-Condit VK, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(4):321–34

Behavioral measurement of temperament in male nursery-raised infant macaques and baboons. Heath-Lange S, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(1):43–50

Verreaux's eagles (Aquila verreauxi) as potential predators of hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas hamadryas) in Eritrea. Zinner D, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(1):61–6

VIROLOGY

A novel simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVdrl) pol sequence from the drill monkey, Mandrillus leucophaeus. Clewley JP, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10305–9

Simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 from Mandrillus sphinx as a simian counterpart of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 subtype D. Mahieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10316–22

Field primatology and biomedical research [letter; comment] Phillips-Conroy JE, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):50 . Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):772–3.

Porcine endogenous retrovirus is transmitted neither in vivo nor in vitro from porcine endothelial cells to baboons. Martin U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1–2):913–4

Evolutionary inferences of novel simian T lymphotropic virus type 1 from wild-caught chacma (Papio ursinus) and olive baboons (Papio anubis). Mahieux R, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 10;251(1):71–84

PAPOVAVIRIDAE

The J domain of papovaviral large tumor antigen is required for synergistic interaction with the POU-domain protein Tst-1/Oct6/SCIP. Sock E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2455–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monitoring the response of AIDS-related progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy to HAART and cidofovir by PCR for JC virus DNA in the CSF. Meylan PR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(3):172–4

PATHOGENICITY

Differential sialylation of cell surface glycoconjugates in a human B lymphoma cell line regulates susceptibility for CD95 (APO-1/Fas)-mediated apoptosis and for infection by a lymphotropic virus. Keppler OT, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jun;9(6):557–69

PAPOVAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of human papillomavirus infections. Sedlacek TV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):206–20 (20 ref.)

Human papillomavirus (HPV) in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) detected by morphology and polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-- a cytohistologic correlation of 277 cases treated by laser conization. Lie AK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Apr;10(2):112–21

Simian Virus 40 (SV40): a Possible Human Polyomavirus. Symposium proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. January 27–28, 1997. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:1–406

Role of human papillomaviruses in warts and cancer. Proby CM, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):33–6 (20 ref.)

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Murray LN, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Oct;150(10):456–9 (15 ref.)

Post-transplantation polyomavirus infections. Boubenider S, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):24–9 (44 ref.)

University students' knowledge and awareness of HPV. Yacobi E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jun;28(6):535–41

Human polyoma virus-associated interstitial nephritis in the allograft kidney. Randhawa PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):103–9

[A preliminary study on p53 gene expression and infection of human papilloma virus in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Xie M, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on HPV infection and p53 protein expression in laryngeal carcinoma] Qin Z, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 11(12):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPV infection of the genital system: new findings] Hrgović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jun;121(6):198–203 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prognostic value of JC virus load in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Taoufik Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1816–20

COMPLICATIONS

HPV positive bronchopulmonary carcinomas in women with previous high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN III). Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):639–47

Early regression of cervical lesions in HIV-seropositive women receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy [see comments] Heard I, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20; 12(12):1459–64. Comment in: AIDS 1999 Feb 25;13(3):424–5.

Role of highly active antiretroviral therapy in human papillomavirus-induced genital dysplasia in HIV-1-infected patients [letter; comment] Orlando G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):424–5. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1459–64.

Serum levels of macrophage colony-stimulating factor-1 in cervical human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia. Adam RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):28–32

Colonization of in vitro-formed cervical human papillomavirus- associated (pre)neoplastic lesions with dendritic cells: role of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Hubert P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):775–84

Disseminated mucosal papilloma/condyloma secondary to human papillomavirus. Bishop JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1291–5

Human papillomavirus-associated penile squamous cell carcinoma in HIV-positive patients. Poblet E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1119–23

Benign anal lesions, inflammatory bowel disease and risk for high-risk human papillomavirus-positive and -negative anal carcinoma. Frisch M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1534–8

Epidemiological characteristics of women with high grade CIN who do and do not have human papillomavirus. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 106(3):252–7

Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):97–106

No evidence of correlation between polymorphism at codon 72 of p53 and risk of cervical cancer in Japanese patients with human papillomavirus 16/18 infection. Minaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4585–6

Association between cyclin D1 (CCND1) gene amplification and human papillomavirus infection in human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Cattani P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2585–9

Human papilloma virus and p53 in head and neck cancer: clinical correlates and survival. Haraf DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;2(4):755–62

Prevalence of risk factors associated with human papillomavirus infection in women living with HIV. Canadian Women's HIV Study Group. Hankins C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):185–91

A case of a human-papillomavirus-60-induced wart with clinical appearance of both pigmented and ridged warts. Egawa K, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):268–70

BK virus as a potential co-factor in human cancer. Harris KF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:81–91 (53 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in laryngeal carcinoma cell lines provides evidence for a heterogeneic cell population. Atula S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May; 35(5):825–32

Relevance of photo-immunosuppression for viral infections (i.e. human papilloma virus). Vermeer BJ, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Apr–May;8(3):205–6 (12 ref.)

Intraepithelial neoplasia and early stage vulvar cancer. Epidemiological, clinical and virological observations. Basta A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):111–4

Evaluation of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection in renal transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Ozsaran AA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):127–30

Cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma coexisting with multiple human papillomavirus-associated genital lesions. A common etiology? Yang YJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):272–7

Synchronous ovarian and cervical squamous intraepithelial neoplasia: an analysis of HPV status. Manolitsas TP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):428–31

Coexistence of low and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: morphologic progression or multiple papillomaviruses? Park J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep; 70(3):386–91

A matched prospective study of human immunodeficiency virus serostatus, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical lesions detected by cytology and colposcopy. Eckert LO, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(3):158–64

Papillomavirus and p53 codon 72 polymorphism [letter] Bertorelle R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):616–7

Viral characteristics of human papillomavirus infection and antioxidant levels as risk factors for cervical dysplasia. Ho GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):594–9

HPV 16 and cigarette smoking as risk factors for high-grade cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Ho GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):281–5

Cutaneous infections by papillomavirus, herpes zoster and Candida albicans as the only manifestation of idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia. Manchado Lopez P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;38(2):119–21

Risk factors for human papillomavirus and cervical precancerous lesions, and the role of concurrent HIV-1 infection. Temmerman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):171–81

Short-term follow up of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions associated with HIV and human papillomavirus infections in Africa. La Ruche G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jun;10(6):363–8

Human papillomavirus and the development of non-melanoma skin cancer. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):249–53 (51 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection with particular reference to genital disease. Sonnex C. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep; 51(9):643–8 (65 ref.)

Multiple primary cancers and HPV infection: are they related? Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):53–4

Cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease. Butel JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):119–34 (134 ref.)

Old and new issues in cervical cancer control [editorial; comment] Critchlow CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3;91(3):200–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):226–36. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):252–8.

Zn(2+) fingers and cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Foster SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21; 91(14):1180–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1211–20.

Epidemiologic evidence and human papillomavirus infection as a necessary cause of cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):506–11

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cytologically normal women and subsequent cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Liaw KL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 2;91(11):954–60

Oral cancer risk in relation to sexual history and evidence of human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Schwartz SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4; 90(21):1626–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1585–6.

Do human papillomavirus infections cause oral cancer? [editorial; comment] Shah KV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1585–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1626–36.

Prevalence of JC virus viraemia in HIV-infected patients

with or without neurological disorders: a prospective study. Dubois V, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Oct;4(5):539–44

"HPV effect" in the female lower genital tract. A community study. Blackledge D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov; 43(11):929–32

Re: Lack of evidence for a role of human papillomaviruses in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Tenti P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1582. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jan;159(1):86–9; discussion 90.

Infection of human papillomavirus (HPV) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and p53 expression in human esophageal carcinoma. Khurshid A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 May;48(5):138–42

Medulloblastomas and the human neurotropic polyomavirus JC virus [letter] Khalili K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1152–3

Laryngeal papillomatosis in an AIDS patient. Oliveira LH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):827–9

Simultaneous detection of HPV and other sexually transmitted agents in chronic urethritis. Chiarini F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1998 Dec;50(4):225–31

Relationship between human papillomavirus type 16 in the cervix and intraepithelial neoplasia. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):46–50

Lower genital tract intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–infected women: guidelines for evaluation and management. Spitzer M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Feb;54(2):131–7 (51 ref.)

Primary BK virus (BKV) infection due to possible BKV transmission during bone marrow transplantation is not the major cause of hemorrhagic cystitis in transplanted children. Bogdanovic G, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):288–93

A study of anal intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV positive homosexual men. Lacey HB, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):172–7

Simian virus 40 and human pleural mesothelioma [letter] Jasani B. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):750–1

Simian virus 40 and human pleural mesothelioma. Mulatero C, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jan;54(1):60–1

Polyomavirus disease under new immunosuppressive drugs: a cause of renal graft dysfunction and graft loss. Binet I, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27;67(6):918–22

[HPV infection and its significance in cervical oncogenesis] Zlatkov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):45–6 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Inflammatory stromal reaction in epithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix in correlation with HPV infection] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1998 Nov;34(4):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human papillomavirus and genital neoplasms] Sastre–Garau X. **Ann Pathol** 1998;18(5 Suppl):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Does a particular risk associated with papillomavirus infections exist in women with lupus?] Berthier S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Feb;20(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy as a result of immunosuppressive therapy] Arbusow V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 28;124(21):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance and evolution of cytologic changes of squamous epithelial cervical cells during the course of human papillomavirus infection. I. Progression of cervical dysplasia] Strama M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The current concepts of papillomavirus infection and its role in the pathogenesis of pretumorous and tumorous processes of the cervix uteri] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):22–31 (83 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

HPV prevalence in anal warts tested with the MY09/MY11 SHARP Signal system. Strand A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):226–9

Cervical cancer, Pap smear and HPV testing: an update of the role of organized Pap smear screening and HPV testing. Sigurdsson K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul; 78(6):467–77 (126 ref.)

BK virus as the cause of meningoencephalitis, retinitis and nephritis in a patient with AIDS. Bratt G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1071–5

HPV testing in the evaluation of the minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Apgar BS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 15;59(10):2794–801 (29 ref.)

Is human papillomavirus testing of value in clinical practice? Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1049–53 (27 ref.)

A population–based study of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid testing for predicting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kjellberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1497–502

Detecting every genital papilloma virus infection: what does it mean? [comment] Crum CP. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1667–71. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1731–9.

Novel short–fragment PCR assay for highly sensitive broad–spectrum detection of anogenital human papillomaviruses [see comments] Kleter B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1731–9. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1667–71.

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in sinonasal inverted papillomas using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hwang CS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 12(5):363–6

BK virus renal infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nebuloni M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):807–11

Human papillomavirus. Subclinical and atypical manifestations. Strand A, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct; 16(4):817–22

Screening for genital human papillomavirus: results from an international validation study on human papillomavirus sampling techniques. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar;8(1):26–31

Use of the same archival papanicolanou smears for detection of human papillomavirus by cytology and polymerase chain reaction. McDonald RL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar; 8(1):20–5

Consensus polymerase chain reaction and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for human papillomavirus detection and typing in cervical specimens. Merkelbach–Bruse S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar;8(1):32–8

Detection of human papillomavirus in Papanicolaou smears: correlation with pathologic findings and clinical outcome. Nuovo GJ. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):158–63

Discrimination of human papillomavirus types in low and high grade cervical squamous neoplasia by in situ hybridization. Southern SA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Apr;7(2):114–21

High–risk human papillomavirus infection and overexpression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus from Japan. Takahashi A, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul;11(3):162–7

Abnormal expression or mutation of TP53 and HPV in vulvar cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):481–4

Risk factors for HPV detection in archival Pap smears. A population–based study from Greenland and Denmark. Svare EI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1230–4

The natural history of CIN I lesions. Duggan MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(4):338–44

Influence of ovarian stimulation on the detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapes obtained from patients undergoing assisted reproductive techniques. Strehler E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):815–20

Does typing of human papillomavirus assist in the triage of women with repeated low–grade, cervical cytologic abnormalities? [see comments] Fait G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):319–22. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):317–8.

Does typing of human papillomavirus assist in the triage of women with repeated low–grade, cervical cytologic abnormalities? [editorial; comment] Kaufman RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):317–8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319–22.

Successful application of indirect in–situ polymerase chain reaction to tissues fixed in Bouin's solution. Li Vigni R, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug;35(2):134–43

Human papillomavirus in spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):109–11. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Feb;29(2):170–4.

Human papillomavirus associated with bladder carcinoma? Analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Tekin MI, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):184–6

HPV 18–induced pigmented bowenoid papulosis of the neck. Baron JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr;40(4):633–4

Dual qualitative–quantitative nested PCR for detection of JC virus in cerebrospinal fluid: high potential for evaluation and monitoring of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS patients receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy. García de Viedma D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):724–8

Detection and quantitation of human papillomavirus by using the fluorescent 5' exonuclease assay. Josefsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):490–6

Collection devices for human papillomavirus. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):531–5

Molecular evidence of simian virus 40 infections in children. Butel JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):884–7

Usefulness of hybrid capture HPV DNA assay as a diagnostic tool for human papillomavirus infection. Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;72(11):1219–24

Relation of human papillomavirus status to cervical lesions and consequences for cervical–cancer screening: a prospective study. Nobbenhuis MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):20–5

Simultaneous detection of HPV and other sexually transmitted agents in chronic urethritis. Chiarini F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1998 Dec;50(4):225–31

Identification of BK virus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and bilateral atypical retinitis. Hedquist BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):129–32

High–risk human papillomavirus infection and E6 protein expression in lesions of the uterine cervix. Pillai MR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(5):240–6

The case against routine HPV testing in cervical screening [letter] Duncan I. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec;74(6):457

Role of human papillomavirus typing in diagnosis and clinical decision making for a giant verrucous genital lesion. Haycox CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):627–30

[Papillomavirus, uterine cervix cancer and screening] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7275 **(Dan)**

[The HPV test, a clinical necessity (letter)] Rubinstein E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 12;161(15):2225 **(Dan)**

[Papillomavirus infection in a woman with cervix dysplasia] Idrissi KY, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 56(5):584–5 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus–induced anogenital lesions in 121 HIV seropositive men. Clinical, histological, viral study, and evolution] Voltz JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 May;126(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus types in tumors and inflammations of the eye] Assadoullina A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jul;215(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts of HPV infection in HIV–positive women] Küppers V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):27–30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus infection by the nucleic acid hybridization method (a multicenter study)] Deák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 17;140(3):115–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Verruca plana juvenilis] Egawa K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):259–61 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix in women using contraception] Redecha M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of infections caused by herpesvirus and JC virus] Arribas JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998;16 Suppl 1:11–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR in high–risk women. Validation of a protocol] Cañadas MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HPV–tests as suitable complement to cytological screening (letter)] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 5; 96(18):2195 **(Swe)**

[The current concepts of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of papillomavirus lesions of the female genitalia] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May;(3):29–37 (72 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early regression of cervical lesions in HIV–seropositive women receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy [see comments] Heard I, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20; 12(12):1459–64. Comment in: AIDS 1999 Feb 25;13(3):424–5.

Selective inhibition of human papillomavirus–induced cell proliferation by (S)–1–[3–hydroxy–2–(phosphonylmethoxy) propyl]cytosine. Johnson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1198–205

Therapeutic evaluation of compounds in the SCID–RA papillomavirus model. Lobe DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Dec;40(1–2):57–71

5–aminolevulinic acid–mediated photodynamic therapy of intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus of the uterine cervix—a new experimental approach. Wierrani F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):351–5

A novel animal model for hemangiomas: inhibition of hemangioma development by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470. Liekens S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2376–83

Cytokine induction and modifying the immune response to human papilloma virus with imiquimod. Slade HB. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7 Suppl):13–6; discussion 20–2

Imiqimod in clinical practice. Trofatter KF Jr. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7 Suppl):17–9; discussion 20–2

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of 5–fluorouracil for the treatment of cervicovaginal human papillomavirus. Holmes MM, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):186–9

Do we need antivirals for genital herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection? Gross G. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jun;12(1):1–3

High prevalence of a variety of epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated human papillomaviruses in psoriatic skin of patients treated or not treated with PUVA. Weissenborn SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):122–6

The efficacy of nucleoside analogs against JC virus multiplication in a persistently infected human fetal brain cell line. Hou J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Aug;4(4):451–6

Failure of isotretinoin and interferon–alpha combination therapy for HPV–linked severe vulvar dysplasia. A report of two cases. Vilmer C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug; 43(8):693–5

Combination therapy with podophyllin and vidarabine for human papillomavirus positive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Okamoto A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 6(2):269–76

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of infections caused by herpesvirus and JC virus] Arribas JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998;16 Suppl 1:11–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in thymomas and mammary gland adenocarcinomas induced by polyoma virus in AKR mice. Otero J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):497–500

PAPOVAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus as a risk factor for head and neck cancers--a case-control study. Nishioka S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl** 1999;540:77-80

Low prevalence of human papillomavirus in a geographic region with a high incidence of head and neck cancer. Miguel RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):428-9

HPV testing in primary screening of older women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):554-8

Human papillomavirus infection and other risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Japan. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):621-4

Risk factors for high-risk type human papillomavirus infection among Mexican-American women. Giuliano AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jul; 8(7):615-20

Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus. Tortolero-Luna G. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):245-57, x (55 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Belgium [letter; comment] Lambot MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct;29(10):1175-6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Mar;29(3):266-71.

A survey of seroprevalence of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 and 33 among children. af Geijerstam V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):489-93

Human papillomavirus infection, cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical cancer in Honduras: a case-control study. Ferrera A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):799-803

No excess risk of cervical carcinoma among women seropositive for both HPV16 and HPV6/11. Luostarinen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):818-22

Detection of human papillomavirus types in cervical adenocarcinoma by the polymerase chain reaction. Lee MF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):265-70

Association of human papillomavirus infection and disease with magnitude of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) RNA plasma level among women with HIV-1 infection. Luque AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 179(6):1405-9

BK and JC viruses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalent and persistent BK viruria, sequence stability of the viral regulatory regions, and nondetectable viremia. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;180(1):1-9

Presence of antibodies to human papillomavirus virus-like particles (VLPs) in 11-13-year-old schoolgirls. Cubie HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):210-6

Human papillomavirus infection and esophageal cancer: a nationwide seroepidemiologic case-control study in Sweden. Lagergren J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):156-62

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):233-8

[Biology of papillomavirus infections. IV. Sero-epidemiological data] Seilles E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Jul-Aug;57(4):393-400 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How technology and vaccination have changed the Pap test] Bondi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Feb;91(1):36-41 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Human papillomavirus associated with uterine cervix lesions] Noronha V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 May-Jun; 32(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

A case-control study of human papillomavirus and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in Harris County, Texas: differences among racial/ethnic groups. Tortolero-Luna G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:149-59

Human papillomavirus may be common within nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Caucasian Americans: investigation of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in eastern and western nasopharyngeal carcinoma using ligation-dependent polymerase chain reaction. Punwaney R, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jan; 21(1):21-9

ETIOLOGY

Developmental factors of urethral human papillomavirus lesions: correlation with circumcision. Aynaud O, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):57-60

Human papillomavirus-related bladder cancer following renal transplantation. McInerney PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):663-4

Polyomavirus infection of renal allograft recipients: from latent infection to manifest disease. Nickeleit V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1080-9

[SV40 as a possible cofactor in the etiopathogenesis of mesothelioma and other human tumors] Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct-Dec;20(4):218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Codon 72 polymorphism of p53 as a risk factor for patients with human papillomavirus-associated squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. Yamashita T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1733-6

p53 mutation, murine double minute 2 amplification, and human papillomavirus infection are frequently involved but not associated with each other in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shibagaki I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul; 1(7):769-73

SV40 DNA sequences in mesotheliomas. Gibbs AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:41-5 (8 ref.)

Simian virus 40 footprints in normal human tissues, brain and bone tumours of different histotypes. Martini F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:55-66 (30 ref.)

Simian virus 40-like DNA sequences and large-T antigen-retinoblastoma family protein pRb2/p130 interaction in human mesothelioma. Mutti L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:47-53

Evidence for and implications of SV40-like sequences in human mesotheliomas and osteosarcomas. Rizzo P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:33-40 (19 ref.)

Search for SV40 in human mesotheliomas. Shah KV. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:67-8 (5 ref.)

Absence of human papillomavirus E6-E7 transforming genes from HPV 16 and 18 in malignant ovarian carcinoma. Chen TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):180-2

HLA DOA1 and DOB1 loci in Honduran women with cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma and their relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Ferrera A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Jun;71(3):367-79

Genetic deletion and human papillomavirus infection in cervical cancer: loss of heterozygosity sites at 3p and 5p are important genetic events. Mitra AB. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):322-4

New molecular and epidemiological issues in mesothelioma: role of SV40. Carbone M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):167-72 (34 ref.)

A susceptibility locus for epidermodysplasia verruciformis, an abnormal predisposition to infection with the oncogenic human papillomavirus type 5, maps to chromosome 17qter in a region containing a psoriasis locus. Ramoz N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):259-63

Human papillomavirus genotype spectrum in Czech women: correlation of HPV DNA presence with antibodies against HPV-16, 18, and 33 virus-like particles. Tachezy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Aug;58(4):378-86

No evidence of p53 allele-specific predisposition in human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer. Klaes R, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;77(2):299-302

Cellular manifestations of human papillomavirus infection in the oral mucosa. Pillai MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May; 71(1):10-5

Induction of the p53-target gene GADD45 in HPV-positive cancer cells. Butz K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8; 18(14):2381-6

Residual disease and presence of human papillomavirus after conization. Kanamori Y, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec; 55(6):517-20

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the immune system in anogenital human papillomavirus. Frazer IH. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39 Suppl 1:S5-7

Human leukocyte antigen class I/II alleles and development of human papillomavirus-related cervical neoplasia: results from a case-control study conducted in the United States. Hildesheim A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Nov;7(11):1035-41

The antigen-presenting environment in normal and human papillomavirus (HPV)-related premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr; 116(1):33-40

Humoral immune response against proteins E6 and E7 in cervical carcinoma patients positive for human papilloma virus type 16 during treatment and follow-up. Baay MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):126-32

The immunology of genital human papilloma virus infection. Stanley M. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7 Suppl):8-12; discussion 20-2

HPV and intraepithelial neoplasia recurrent lesions of the lower genital tract: assessment of the immune system. Stentella P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):466-9

Cervical carcinoma: human papillomavirus infection and HLA-associated risk factors in the Spanish population. Montoya L, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Oct; 25(5):329-37

Do "high-risk" human papillomavirus (HPV) types lead to cancer by evading the immune system? Tendler A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):169-70

Potential strategies utilised by papillomavirus to evade host immunity. Frazer IH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr; 168:131-42 (82 ref.)

The nature of the attenuation of Salmonella typhimurium strains expressing human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles determines the systemic and mucosal antibody responses in nasally immunized mice. Benyacoub J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3674-9

Immune response to human papillomavirus 16 L1E7 chimeric virus-like particles: induction of cytotoxic T cells and specific tumor protection. Schäfer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11;81(6):881-8

Immune responses against human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in a cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. I. Differential T-helper and IgG responses in relation to HPV infection and disease outcome. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 2):399-408

Visualization of polyoma virus-specific CD8+ T cells in vivo during infection and tumor rejection. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3369-78

Peptide vaccination with an anchor-replaced CTL epitope protects against human papillomavirus type 16-induced tumors expressing the wild-type epitope. Vierboom MP, et al. **J Immunother** 1998 Nov;21(6):399-408

Prevalence of antibodies against virus-like particles of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated HPV8 in patients at risk of skin cancer. Stark S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):696-701

Radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive forms of host resistance to polyomavirus. Carroll JP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1213-8

Induction of human papillomavirus-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) lymphocytes by E7-pulsed autologous dendritic cells in patients with human papillomavirus type 16- and 18-positive cervical cancer. Santin AD, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5402-10

Tissue specific HPV expression and downregulation of local immune responses in condylomas from HIV seropositive individuals. Arany I, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct; 74(5):349-53

Immunoglobulin A, G, and M responses to L1 and L2 capsids of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16, 18, and 33 L1 after newly acquired infection. van Doornum G, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct;74(5):354-60

Local impairment of immunoreactivity in HIV-infected women with HPV-related squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Barberis MC, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug; 84(4):489-92

[The biology of papillomavirus infections. III. Immune response] Greslin I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 May-Jun;56(3):267-76 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression status of p16 protein is associated with human papillomavirus oncogenic potential in cervical and genital lesions. Sano T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1741-8

Down-regulation of p27Kip1 expression is correlated with increased cell proliferation but not expression of p21waf1 and p53, and human papillomavirus infection in benign and malignant tumours of sinonasal regions. Saegusa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):55-64

Expression of p53, MDM2, and p21 proteins in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Lie AK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):5-11

bcl-2 immunoreactivity, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):612-7

MICROBIOLOGY

PUVA therapy and human papillomavirus type 5 detection in psoriasis [letter; comment] Mahe E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov;111(5):912-3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Apr;110(4):311-7.

PATHOLOGY

Detection of human papilloma virus type 56 in extragenital Bowen's disease. Uezato H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):311-3 (18 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in HPV positive oral lesions. Aggelopoulou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4511-5

Expression of keratin 13, 14 and 19 in oral squamous cell carcinomas from Sudanese snuff dippers: lack of association with human papillomavirus infection. Ibrahim SO, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):959-69

Colposcopy. Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar; 28(3):260-1

Lifelong severe verrucosis associated with human papillomavirus type 2: report of a case with a 38-year follow-up. Requena L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):1081-6

Prominent hyperkeratotic plantar and palmar warts. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):91-4

Morphological analysis of in situ hybridization signals in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia containing human papillomavirus type 16 or 18: relationship with histological grade and DNA content. Lizard G, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 15;34(4):180-6

Clinical, histopathologic, and molecular aspects of cutaneous human papillomavirus infections. Fazel N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Jul;17(3):521-36, viii (138 ref.)

Simian virus 40 oncogenesis in hamsters. Carbone M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:273-9

Oncogenic potential of human neurotropic papovavirus, JCV, in CNS. Gordon J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:93-101 (26 ref.)

Bowenoid papulosis showing polyclonal nature. Inagaki H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Apr;7(2):122-6

Anogenital human papilloma virus and the problem of persistence. Syrjänen K. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct-Nov; 8(7 Suppl):5-7; discussion 20-2

Anal squamous intraepithelial lesions: relation to HIV and human papillomavirus infection. Palefsky JM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21 Suppl 1:S42-8 (28 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and p53 nuclear overexpression in anal canal carcinoma. Indinnimeo M, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):47–52

Pleiotropic effects of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncogene expression in human epithelial cell lines. Mythily DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1707–13

Two novel promoters in the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 31b are negatively regulated by epithelial differentiation. Ozbun MA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3505–10

Evaluating the role of HPV testing for women with equivocal Papanicolaou test findings [editorial; comment] Cox JT. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1645–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1605–10.

Identifying women with cervical neoplasia: using human papillomavirus DNA testing for equivocal Papanicolaou results [see comments] Manos MM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1605–10. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1645–7.

Intranasal verrucous carcinoma: relationship to inverting papilloma and human papillomavirus. Orvidas LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):371–5

Decreased programmed cell death in the uterine cervix associated with high risk human papillomavirus infection. Nair P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):95–103

Increased angiogenesis in the uterine cervix associated with human papillomavirus infection. Nair P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(3):163–9

Juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis involving the lung: A case report and review of the literature. Magid MS, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Mar–Apr;1(2):157–63 (29 ref.)

Beta 2-microglobulin knockout mice are highly susceptible to polyoma virus tumorigenesis. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):275–84

[Natural course of HPV infection. Usefulness of HPV analysis in cervix diagnosis] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan;20(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional PAP smears with thin layer specimen (liquid-based PAP test) and correlation with cytopathological findings with HPV status using the hybrid capture system] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 21;87(43):1434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colposcopic characteristics of the pathological processes in the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toward a human papillomavirus vaccine. Rowen D, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(4):835–8

Papillomavirus vaccines. Duggan-Keen MF, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 1;3:D1192–208 (195 ref.)

Protection of rabbits from viral challenge by gene gun–based intracutaneous vaccination with a combination of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E1, E2, E6, and E7 genes. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):7039–43

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 DNA vaccine: mutation in the open reading frame of E7 enhances specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction and antitumor activity. Shi W, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7877–81

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 1999 Jun;28(6):543–4

WHO pushes first cervical cancer vaccine [news] **Public Health Rep** 1999 May–Jun;114(3):211

L1-specific protection from tumor challenge elicited by HPV16 virus-like particles. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):371–6

[The first vaccine for control of cervical cancer] **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):59 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychosexual impact of human papillomavirus cervical infections. Reed BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):110–6

SURGERY

Laser conization of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3: free resection margins indicative of lesion–free survival. Bertelsen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan; 78(1):54–9 (42 ref.)

Persistence of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical lesions after treatment with diathermic large loop excision. Distéfano AL, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(5):214–9

[A zinc sulfate and usnic acid preparation used as post-surgical adjuvant therapy in genital lesions by Human Papillomavirus] Scirpa P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun; 51(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of a flat condyloma on the cervix uteri by CO2-laser therapy] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun; (4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of SV40 induced tumours in mice: a model for vaccine development. Bright RK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:341–53

Urological treatment and clinical course of BK polyomavirus-associated hemorrhagic cystitis in children after bone marrow transplantation. Vögeli TA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):252–7

Efficacy of surgical and/or podophyllotoxin treatment against flat acetowhite penile human papillomavirus associated lesions. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):537–42

Human papillomavirus vaccines for cervical cancer. Murakami M, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 May;22(3):212–8 (60 ref.)

Phase IIa safety and immunogenicity of a therapeutic vaccine, TA-GW, in persons with genital warts. Lacey CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):612–8

Anal warts, sexually transmitted diseases, and anorectal conditions associated with human immunodeficiency virus. El-Attar SM, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Mar;26(1):81–100 (32 ref.)

Phase I safety and antigenicity of TA-GW: a recombinant HPV6 L2E7 vaccine for the treatment of genital warts. Thompson HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):40–9

[Characteristics of anal carcinoma with therapeutic consequences] Hohenberger P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:363–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts of HPV infection in HIV-positive women] Küppers V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):27–30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of female genital HPV infections by the LEEP method (Loop Electrosurgical Excisional Procedure)] Mancino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 50(7–8):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of human papillomaviruses [letter; comment] Cason J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):774–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):365–73.

Human papillomavirus in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: are some head and neck cancers a sexually transmitted disease? Gillison ML, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 May;11(3):191–9 (110 ref.)

Correlation between cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus male infections: a longitudinal study. Frega A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):228–30

Transmission of cervical cancer–associated human papilloma viruses from mother to child. Cason J, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):213–8 (44 ref.)

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women who have sex with women. Marrazzo JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1604–9

Transplacental transmission of human polyomavirus BK. Pietropaolo V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Dec;56(4):372–6

Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus from gravidas with latent infections. Tenti P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):475–9

High risk genital papillomavirus infections are not spread vertically. Dillner J, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Jan–Mar; 9(1):23–9 (63 ref.)

High risk genital papillomavirus infections are spread vertically. Rice PS, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Jan–Mar; 9(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

Development of a multi-item scale to quantitatively assess sexual behaviors and the transmission of high- and low-risk human papillomaviruses. Morrison EA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Nov;25(10):509–15

[Chronic virus infections and development of cancer in genital and anal regions (editorial)] Ebbesen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7099 **(Dan)**

[Sexually transmitted infection as a cause of anal cancer] Frisch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30; 160(49):7109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Genetic diversity in twenty variants of the avian polyomavirus. Phalen DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun; 43(2):207–18

Canine papillomavirus--A centenary review. Nicholls PK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Apr;120(3):219–33 (95 ref.)

Mucosotropic papillomavirus infections. Sundberg JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):240–2 (25 ref.)

Detection of herpesvirus-like and papillomavirus-like particles associated with diseases of tortoises. Drury SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 5;143(23):639

Bovine papillomaviral gene expression in equine sarcoid tumours. Nasir L, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun;61(2):171–5

[Polyomavirus infections in exotic birds in Switzerland] Sandmeier P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999; 141(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and malignant tumours of laryngeal epithelium. García-Milián R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep; 118(5):754–8

Clinical utility of PCR on cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis and management of HIV neurological complications [letter] Sadler M, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2352–3

Esophageal papillomatosis from human papilloma virus proven by polymerase chain reaction. Ravakhah K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Oct;316(4):285–8

Cervical human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid persists throughout pregnancy and decreases in the postpartum period. Fife KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1110–4

Association of simian virus 40 with a central nervous system lesion distinct from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in macaques with AIDS. Simon MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):437–46

Cynomolgus polyoma virus infection: a new member of the polyoma virus family causes interstitial nephritis, ureteritis, and enteritis in immunosuppressed cynomolgus monkeys. van Gorder MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 154(4):1273–84

Presence of HPV 16 sequences in oral lichen planus lesions. González-Moles MA, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1998 Apr–Sep; 40(2–3):92–7

Mucosal oncogenic human papillomaviruses and extragenital Bowen disease. Clavel CE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15; 86(2):282–7

The effect of vaginal microbes on in vivo and in vitro expression of human papillomavirus 16 E6-E7 genes. McNicol PJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):13–21

Detection of authentic SV40 DNA sequences in human brain and bone tumours. Butel JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:23–32 (15 ref.)

Molecular biology and pathogenesis of human polyomavirus infections. Dörries K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:71–9 (24 ref.)

SV40 infections in simians and humans. Shah KV. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:9–12 (12 ref.)

Simian virus 40 DNA sequences in human brain and bone tumours. Wang J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:13–21 (27 ref.)

A two-tier polymerase chain reaction direct sequencing method for detecting and typing human papillomaviruses in pathological specimens. Feoli-Fonseca JC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):317–23

In situ hybridization detection of low copy nucleic acid sequences using catalyzed reporter deposition and its usefulness in clinical human papillomavirus typing. Plummer TB, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Apr;7(2):76–84

A novel method to culture laryngeal human papillomavirus-positive epithelial cells produces papilloma-type cytology on collagen rafts. Aaltonen LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1111–6

Fluorescent in situ PCR allows sensitive three hours detection of human papilloma virus in cells and tissues [letter] Marziliano N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(2):155–7

Polyomaviruses and human tumors: a brief review of current concepts and interpretations. Lednicky JA, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Feb 15;4:D153–64 (168 ref.)

Histologic and immunologic associations of an HPV16 variant in LoSIL smears. Etherington IJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):56–9

Human papilloma virus (HPV) is possibly involved in laryngeal but not in lung carcinogenesis. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Mar;30(3):274–83

Simian virus 40 infection via MHC class I molecules and caveolae. Norkin LC. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr;168:13–22 (55 ref.)

Uniform distribution of HPV 16 E6 and E7 variants in patients with normal histology, cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Nindl I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):203–7

Human papillomavirus with co-existing vulvar vestibulitis syndrome and vestibular papillomatosis. Origoni M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar;64(3):259–63

Detection of human papillomavirus type 10 DNA in eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis occurring in Clouston's syndrome. Carlson JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):259–62

Genotyping of 27 human papillomavirus types by using L1 consensus PCR products by a single-hybridization, reverse line blot detection method. Gravitt PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3020–7

JC virus and chronic lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Altschuler E. **J Immunother** 1999 Jan;22(1):90–1. Comment on: J Immunother 1997 Mar;20(2):89–100.

Viral variant nucleotide sequences help expose leukocytic positioning in the JC virus pathway to the CNS. Jensen PN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr;65(4):428–38 (99 ref.)

Detection of JC virus in two African cases of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy including identification of JCV type 3 in a Gambian AIDS patient. Stoner GL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;47(8):733–42

Demonstration of multiple HPV types in laryngeal premalignant lesions using polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry. Azzimonti B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep;59(1):110–6

High prevalence of human papillomavirus type 58 in Chinese women with cervical cancer and precancerous lesions. Chan PK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):232–8

Evaluation of the detection of human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical specimens by hybrid capture as screening for precancerous lesions in HIV-positive women. Uberti-Foppa C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Oct;56(2):133–7

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV)-positive and high-risk HIV-negative women [see comments] Palefsky JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3;91(3):226–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):200–1.

Oral wart associated with human papillomavirus type 2. Terai

M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):137–40
Human mesotheliomas contain the simian virus–40 regulatory region and large tumor antigen DNA sequences. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):854–9
Detection and identification of human papilloma viral DNA, types 16, 18, and 33, by a combination of polymerase chain reaction and a colorimetric solid phase capture hybridisation assay. Godfroid E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):69–81
Cervical cancer, HPV 16 E6, variant genotypes, and serology [letter; comment] Nindl I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9; 353(9147):152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1441–2.
Yohei Ito Memorial Lecture: Papillomaviruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–5 (40 ref.)
Approaches to study interactions between small DNA viruses and differentiated tissue. Piatti PG, et al. **Methods** 1998 Sep;16(1):62–82
Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical carcinoma: comparison of peroxidase, Nanogold, and catalyzed reporter deposition (CARD)–Nanogold in situ hybridization. Cheung AL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul; 12(7):689–96
Generation of type–specific probes for the detection of single–copy human papillomavirus by a novel in situ hybridization method [see comments] Huang CC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):971–7. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1999 Jul;12(7):744–5.
Evaluation of human papillomavirus–consensus primers for HPV detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Harnish DG, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):9–21
Integration of SV40 in human osteosarcoma DNA. Mendoza SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2457–62
Detection of human papillomavirus in warty carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison of immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and in situ polymerase chain reaction methods. Cho NH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(10):713–20
The role of the human papilloma virus in esophageal cancer. Sur M, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):348–54 (65 ref.)
Human papillomavirus infection in adolescents. Moscicki AB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;46(4):783–807 (90 ref.)
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III in Thai women. Lertworapreecha M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):507–11
HPV and cancer: the story unfolds. Campo MS. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):424–6 (20 ref.)
[Seborrheic keratosis erupting in a tattoo] Nicolle E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PAPP–A see **PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED ALPHA–PLASMA PROTEIN**

PAPP–C see **PREGNANCY–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN**

PAPP–D see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

PAPPATACI FEVER see **PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see **SANDFLY FEVER GROUP VIRUSES**

PAPRIKA see **CAPSICUM**

PAPULOSQUAMOUS DISORDERS see **SKIN DISEASES, PAPULOSQUAMOUS**

PARA–AMINOAZOBENZENE see **P–AMINOAZOBENZENE**

PARA–AMINOBENZOIC ACID see **4–AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PARA–AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **P–AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PARA–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see **P–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PARA–BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

PARA–CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see **P–CHLOROAMPHETAMINE**

PARA–CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **FENCLONINE**

PARA–DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see **P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

PARA–HYDROXYBENZOATE HYDROXYLASE see **4–HYDROXYBENZOATE–3–MONOOXYGENASE**

PARA–HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE HYDROXYLASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE OXIDASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA–OCTOPAMINE see **OCTOPAMINE**

PARA–AORTIC BODIES

Left–sided laparoscopic para–aortic lymphadenectomy: anatomy of the ventral tributaries of the infrarenal vena cava. Possover M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1295–7

METABOLISM

Effects of acute stress on the contents of catecholamines and neuropeptides in chromaffin tissues of the newborn rabbit. Wikström LM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Nov 30; 78(1–3):125–31

PARABENS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from parabens in a tar shampoo. Cooper SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):140

ANALYSIS

Discontinuous electrokinetic chromatography of parabens using different substituted resonances as pseudostationary phases. Bazzanella A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan; 20(1):92–9

METABOLISM

Utilization of quinate and p–hydroxybenzoate by actinomycetes: key enzymes and taxonomic relevance. Grund E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(4):241–55
Effects of moisture and sorption on bioavailability of p–hydroxybenzoic acid to Arthrobacter sp. in soil. Johnson TA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Jan;153(4):349–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Theoretical analysis of the effect of cutaneous metabolism on skin permeation of parabens based on a two–layer skin diffusion/metabolism model. Seko N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):281–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of 4–hydroxybenzoic acid and trans 4–hydroxycinnamic acid isolated and identified from rice hull. Cho JY, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2273–6
Synergistic protective effects of antioxidant and nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in transient focal ischemia. Spinnewyn B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Feb;19(2):139–43
4–Hydroxybenzoic acid: a hypoglycemic constituent of aqueous extract of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):79–84
A novel extracellular diterpenoid with antibacterial activity from the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune. Jaki B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):502–3
Sporovexins A–C and a new preussomerin analog: antibacterial and antifungal metabolites from the coprophilous fungus Sporormiella vexans. Soman AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):659–61
Possible mechanism of hypoglycemic effect of 4–hydroxybenzoic acid, a constituent of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 78(3):395–8
Some alkyl hydroxy benzoate preservatives (parabens) are estrogenic. Routledge EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;153(1):12–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of parabens in a mouthwash and incorporated into a sustained release varnish on salivary bacteria. Steinberg D, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Feb;27(2):101–6

TOXICITY

Role of mitochondrial membrane permeability transition in p–hydroxybenzoate ester–induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;58(5):811–6

PARABIOSIS

Parabiosis between db/db and ob/ob or db/+ mice. Harris RB. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):138–45
Low level of mixing of partner cells seen in extrathymic T cells in the liver and intestine of parabiotic mice: its biological implication. Suzuki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3719–29
Extrathymic derivation of gut lymphocytes in parabiotic mice. Sugahara S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jan;96(1):57–65

PARACENTESIS

Sonographic detection of echogenic fluid and correlation with culdocentesis in the evaluation of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Wachsberg RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):244–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 May;170(5):1299–302.
Management of pericardial effusion: safety over novelty [letter; comment] Tsang TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):640. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 Jul 1;82(1):124–6.
Total paracentesis in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites and dilutional hyponatremia. Vila MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2219–23
Documentation of the prevalence of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from the middle ear and sinus fluid of children undergoing tympanocentesis or sinus lavage. Shapiro NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):629–33
Intraperitoneal pressures and clinical parameters of total paracentesis for palliation of symptomatic ascites in ovarian cancer. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):381–5
Effects of repeated abdominal paracentesis on uterine and intraovarian haemodynamics and pregnancy outcome in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2077–81
Percutaneous echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis in pediatric patients: evaluation of safety and efficacy. Tsang TS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1998 Nov;11(11):1072–7
Early effects of total paracentesis and albumin infusion on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites. Pozzi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):95–100
Part II: The use of arthrocentesis for treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders. Frost DE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):583–7 (24 ref.)
The effect of thoracentesis on lung function and transthoracic electrical bioimpedance. Zerahn B, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Mar;93(3):196–201
[Aneurysmal hemorrhage as a complication of paracentesis] Delank KW, et al. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated paracentesis and total parietal pleurectomy in treatment of patients with primary pneumothorax—late results] Mariusz L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(5–6):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evacuative paracentesis at home (letter; comment)] Millet Sampedro M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):100–1 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Jun 30;22(2):109–11. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A fatal case of paracentesis [letter] Minocha A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):856
Does paracentesis of ascites influence measurements of bone mineral or body composition by dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry? Haderslev KV, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):373–7
Transient loss of prostaglandin synthetic capacity in rabbit iris–ciliary body following anterior chamber paracentesis. Graff G, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Dec;6(4):227–38

HISTORY

Geriatrics photo quiz. Thoracentesis. Shua–Haim JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 Aug;54(8):19, 57

INSTRUMENTATION

Tuohy needle and loss of resistance technique: a safer approach for thoracentesis [letter] Khorasani A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):339–40
Initial clinical experience with PerDUCER device: promising new tool in the diagnosis and treatment of pericardial disease. Seferovic PM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I30–5
[Method of punction transcutaneous cholecystostomy and device for accomplishment] Borisov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pericardial effusions in infants and children: injection of echo contrast medium enhances the safety of echocardiographically–guided pericardiocentesis. Mühler EG, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct;8(4):506–8
Transatrial access to the normal pericardial space: a novel approach for diagnostic sampling, pericardiocentesis, and therapeutic interventions. Verrier RL, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2331–3
Minimally invasive access of the normal pericardium: initial clinical experience with a novel device. Macris MP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I36–9
Portal hemodynamics after large–volume paracentesis in patients with liver cirrhosis and tense ascites. Sagarad SV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2470–2
Ultrasound guided suprapubic bladder aspiration. Nangia S. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Aug;35(8):807–9
Rescue echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis for cardiac perforation complicating catheter–based procedures. The Mayo Clinic experience. Tsang TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1345–50
The effect of arthrocentesis of the temporomandibular joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trieger N, et al.

J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 May;57(5):537–40; discussion 540–1

Role of antral puncture in the treatment of sinusitis in the intensive care unit. Ramadan HH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Oct;119(4):381–4

[A case of cystic adenomatoid lung malformation treated by thoracocentesis] Preis K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Analysis of first gastric compartment fluid collected via percutaneous paracentesis from healthy llamas. Navarre CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 15;214(6):812–5

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHLORAMINE see **MECLIZINE**

PARACHUTING see **AVIATION**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES

Lysis of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by Zygosporium geminatum. San-Blas G, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Apr; 36(2):75–9

Pathogenicities and GP43kDa gene of three Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates originated from a nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(2):61–5

Immunity to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection. Calich VL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 May–Jun;149(4–5):407–17; discussion 499–500 (60 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of sphingolipids from mycopathogens: factors correlating with expression of 2-hydroxy fatty acyl (E)-Delta 3-unsaturation in cerebrosides of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Aspergillus fumigatus. Toledo MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7294–306

CLASSIFICATION

Lacazia loboi gen. nov., comb. nov., the etiologic agent of lobomycosis. Taborda PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2031–3

Electrophoretic karyotype of environmental isolates of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Montoya AE, et al.
Med Mycol 1999 Jun;37(3):219–22

CYTOLOGY

Morphological transition of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia to yeast cells: in vivo inhibition in females. Aristizabal BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5587–91

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro sensitivity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis to systemically used antifungal agents] Rodero L, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1999 Apr–Jun;31(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Exocellular proteolytic activity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: cleavage of components associated with the basement membrane. Puccia R, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Oct; 36(5):345–8

GENETICS

Identification, N-terminal region sequencing and similarity analysis of differentially expressed proteins in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Cunha AF, et al.
Med Mycol 1999 Apr;37(2):115–21

In situ hybridization in paracoccidioidomycosis. De Brito T, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):207–11

Virulence of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates can be correlated to groups defined by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Molinari-Madlum EE, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):269–76

Differential expression of an hsp70 gene during transition from the mycelial to the infective yeast form of the human pathogenic fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva SP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1039–50

Comparison between human and armadillo Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 143(3):165–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential expression of an hsp70 gene during transition from the mycelial to the infective yeast form of the human pathogenic fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva SP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1039–50

[The Research Encouragement Award. Effects of sex hormones on sexual difference of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis] Sano A, et al.
Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi 1999;40(1):1–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the antibody repertoire produced by susceptible and resistant mice to virulent and nonvirulent Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Vaz CA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1998 Dec;59(6):971–7

Pattern of immune response to GP43 from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in susceptible and resistant mice is influenced by antigen-presenting cells. de Almeida SR, et al.
Cell Immunol 1998 Nov 25;190(1):68–76

Use of the 27-kilodalton recombinant protein from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in serodiagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. Ortiz BL, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1998 Nov;5(6):826–30

Antigenemia in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis: detection of the 87-kilodalton determinant during and after antifungal therapy. Gómez BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3309–16

Antigenic relationship between Loboa loboi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis as shown by serological methods. Camargo ZP, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec; 36(6):413–7

Fungistatic and fungicidal activities of murine polymorphonuclear leucocytes against yeast cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kurita N, et al.
Med Mycol 1999 Feb;37(1):19–24

Antifungal activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes against yeast cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kurita N, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):261–7

Correlation between antigenemia of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and inhibiting effects of plasma in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Sugizaki MF, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):277–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endemic regions of paracoccidioidomycosis in Brazil: a clinical and epidemiologic study of 584 cases in the southeast region. Blotta MH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Sep;61(3):390–4

Failure of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis. Dietze R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 May;60(5):837–9

Paracoccidioidomycotic aortitis with embolization to the lower limbs. Report of a case and review of the literature. Cherri J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct; 39(5):573–6

Isolation of a Paracoccidioides brasiliensis strain from the soil of a coffee plantation in Ibiá, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Silva-Vergara ML, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Feb; 36(1):37–42

An unusual presentation of paracoccidioidomycosis in an AIDS patient: a case report. dos Santos JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 1998;142(3):139–42

Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. dos Santos JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 1998;143(2):65–9

Comparison between human and armadillo Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 143(3):165–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the major glycoprotein (gp43) of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in attachment to macrophages. Almeida SR, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):405–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural differences observed in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast phase cells grown on solid and in liquid medium. Borba C de M, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(4):281–3

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Periodontal aspects of the juvenile form of paracoccidioidomycosis. Migliari DA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1998 Jan–Feb;40(1):15–8

[Exotic pulmonary mycoses] Dupont B.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1998 Dec;54(6):301–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Correlation between antigenemia of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and inhibiting effects of plasma in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Sugizaki MF, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):277–84

CLASSIFICATION

Lacazia loboi gen. nov., comb. nov., the etiologic agent of lobomycosis. Taborda PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2031–3

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcaemia and paracoccidioidomycosis. Silva LC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar–Apr;92(2):187

[Systemic paracoccidioidomycosis with central nervous system involvement] Duarte AL, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Jul–Aug;32(4):439–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the 27-kilodalton recombinant protein from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in serodiagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. Ortiz BL, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1998 Nov;5(6):826–30

Paracoccidioidomycosis. Bethlem EP, et al.
Curr Opin Pulm Med 1999 Sep;5(5):319–25 (57 ref.)

Antigenemia in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis: detection of the 87-kilodalton determinant during and after antifungal therapy. Gómez BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3309–16

Serodiagnosis of histoplasmosis, paracoccidioidomycosis and penicilliosis marneffei; current status and future trends. Hamilton AJ. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):351–64 (148 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. dos Santos JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 1998;143(2):65–9

A case report of intraspinal paracoccidioidomycosis. do Valle AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 40(3):203–7

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis. Dietze R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 May;60(5):837–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endemic regions of paracoccidioidomycosis in Brazil: a clinical and epidemiologic study of 584 cases in the southeast region. Blotta MH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Sep;61(3):390–4

Histoplasmosis and Paracoccidioidomycosis in northwestern Argentina III. Epidemiological survey in Vipos, La Toma, and Choromoro - Trancas, Tucumán, Argentina. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 15(4):383–8

Epidemiologic surveys of histoplasmin and paracoccidioidin sensitivity in Brazil. Fava S di C, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1998 May–Jun;40(3):155–64

Paracoccidioidomycosis in children in the state of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). Geographic distribution and the study of a "reservarea". Gonçalves AJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1998 Jan–Feb;40(1):11–3

[Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection in a subtropical region with important environmental changes] Mangiaterra ML, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Jul;92(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paracoccidioidomycosis in children in Belem, Para] Fonseca ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage expression of class II major histocompatibility complex gene products in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis-infected mice. Bocca AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Aug;61(2):280–7

Comparative studies on the antibody repertoire produced by susceptible and resistant mice to virulent and nonvirulent Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Vaz CA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1998 Dec;59(6):971–7

Evidence of idiotypic modulation in the immune response to gp43, the major antigenic component of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in both mice and humans. Souza AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1998 Oct;114(1):40–8

Immunity to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection. Calich VL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 May–Jun;149(4–5):407–17; discussion 499–500 (60 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological transition of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia to yeast cells: in vivo inhibition in females. Aristizabal BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5587–91

Paracoccidioidomycotic aortitis with embolization to the lower limbs. Report of a case and review of the literature. Cherri J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct; 39(5):573–6

Identification, N-terminal region sequencing and similarity analysis of differentially expressed proteins in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Cunha AF, et al.
Med Mycol 1999 Apr;37(2):115–21

In situ hybridization in paracoccidioidomycosis. De Brito T, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):207–11

An unusual presentation of paracoccidioidomycosis in an AIDS patient: a case report. dos Santos JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 1998;142(3):139–42

Comparison between human and armadillo Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 143(3):165–9

[The Research Encouragement Award. Effects of sex hormones on sexual difference of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis] Sano A, et al.
Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi 1999;40(1):1–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological evolution of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in Wistar rats. Iovannitti CA, et

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Apr;289(2):211–6

[Acute/subacute disseminated paracoccidioidomycoses. First case in Rio Grande do Sul] Colares SM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Nov–Dec;31(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolation of a Paracoccidioides brasiliensis strain from the soil of a coffee plantation in Ibiá, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Silva-Vergara ML, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Feb; 36(1):37–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis): high-resolution CT findings in 41 patients. Funari M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):59–64

PARACOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

A re-evaluation of the taxonomy of Paracoccus denitrificans and a proposal for the combination Paracoccus pantotrophus comb. nov. Rainey FA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:645–51

Paracoccus carotinifaciens sp. nov., a new aerobic gram-negative astaxanthin-producing bacterium. Tsubokura A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:277–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of four iron centers in Paracoccus halodenitrificans nitric oxide reductase. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):248–51

Anaerobic oxidations of cysteate: degradation via L-cysteate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in Paracoccus pantotrophus. Mikosch CA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May; 145 (Pt 5):1153–60

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of the genus Paracoccus: metabolically versatile bacteria with bioenergetic flexibility. Baker SC, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1046–78 (351 ref.)

Molecular and functional analysis of pTAV320, a repABC-type replicon of the Paracoccus versutus composite plasmid pTAV1. Bartosik D, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3149–57

METABOLISM

Molecular genetics of the genus Paracoccus: metabolically versatile bacteria with bioenergetic flexibility. Baker SC, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1046–78 (351 ref.)

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of Paracoccus denitrificans electron transfer flavoprotein: structural and electrostatic analysis of a conserved flavin binding domain. Roberts DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):1977–89

The surface-charge asymmetry and dimerisation of cytochrome c550 from Paracoccus denitrificans--implications for the interaction with cytochrome c peroxidase. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):559–66

The Greek key protein apo-pseudoazurin folds through an obligate on-pathway intermediate. Capaldi AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1621–32

CLASSIFICATION

A re-evaluation of the taxonomy of Paracoccus denitrificans and a proposal for the combination Paracoccus pantotrophus comb. nov. Rainey FA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:645–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic analysis of substrate inhibition in nitric oxide reductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Koutný M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):562–4

Models for molybdenum coordination during the catalytic cycle of periplasmic nitrate reductase from Paracoccus denitrificans derived from EPR and EXAFS spectroscopy. Butler CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9000–12

Electrochemical and ultraviolet/visible/infrared spectroscopic analysis of heme a and a3 redox reactions in the cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans: separation of heme a and a3 contributions and assignment of vibrational modes. Hellwig P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1685–94

The active site of Paracoccus denitrificans aromatic amino acid aminotransferase has contrary properties: flexibility and rigidity. Okamoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1176–84

The calcium binding site in cytochrome aa3 from Paracoccus denitrificans. Riistama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17; 38(33):10670–7

Time-resolved FT-IR studies on the CO adduct of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase: comparison of the fully reduced and the mixed valence form. Rost B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7565–71

Biochemical and electrochemical characterization of quinohemoprotein amine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Takagi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6935–42

Evaluation of relative contributions of two enzymes supposed to metabolise hydrogen peroxide in Paracoccus denitrificans. Koutn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27;1410(1):71–6

Cytochrome c' from Paracoccus denitrificans: spectroscopic studies consistent with a role for the protein in nitric oxide metabolism. Moir JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10; 1430(1):65–72

Heterologous expression of soluble fragments of cytochrome c552 acting as electron donor to the Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Reincke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 21;1411(1):114–20

Gene dosage effects on polyhydroxyalkanoates synthesis from n-alcohols in Paracoccus denitrificans. Maehara A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 5;60(1):61–9

Similarities and dissimilarities in the structure-function relation between the cytochrome c oxidase from bovine heart and from Paracoccus denitrificans as revealed by FT-IR difference spectroscopy. Hellwig P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):83–6

Mutations in the Ca2+ binding site of the Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Pfitzner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 13;456(3):365–9

Coherent reaction dynamics in a bacterial cytochrome c oxidase. Liebl U, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9;401(6749):181–4

Enhanced rate of intramolecular electron transfer in an engineered purple CuA azurin. Farver O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):899–902

NADH-quinone oxidoreductase: PSST subunit couples electron transfer from iron-sulfur cluster N2 to quinone. Schuler F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4149–53

Metal chelating properties of adenylate kinase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Perrier V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):917–23

GENETICS

Ion selectivity reversal and induction of voltage-gating by site-directed mutations in the Paracoccus denitrificans porin. Saxena K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16; 38(7):2206–12

Gene dosage effects on polyhydroxyalkanoates synthesis from n-alcohols in Paracoccus denitrificans. Maehara A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 5;60(1):61–9

Heterologous expression of correctly assembled methylamine dehydrogenase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Graichen ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4216–22

Analyses of a polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granule-associated 16-kilodalton protein and its putative regulator in the pha locus of Paracoccus denitrificans. Maehara A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2914–21

Nitric oxide is a signal for NNR-mediated transcription activation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4129–32

Determination of the Paracoccus denitrificans SOS box. del Rey A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):577–84

METABOLISM

Steady-state nitrogen isotope effects of N2 and N2O production in Paracoccus denitrificans. Barford CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):989–94

Heterotrophic nitrification in Paracoccus denitrificans. Crossman LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S208

The reduction state of the Q-pool regulates the electron flux through the branched respiratory network of Paracoccus denitrificans. Otten MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 261(3):767–74

Pseudoazurin mediates periplasmic electron flow in a mutant strain of Paracoccus denitrificans lacking cytochrome c550. Koutný M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):157–9

PARACOLOBACTRUM see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

PARACRINE COMMUNICATION

Polarized vascular endothelial growth factor secretion by human retinal pigment epithelium and localization of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on the inner choriocapillaris. Evidence for a trophic paracrine relation. Blaauwgeers HG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):421–8

Angiotensin II stimulates cardiac myocyte hypertrophy via paracrine release of TGF-beta 1 and endothelin-1 from fibroblasts. Gray MO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov; 40(2):352–63

Paracrine hypertrophic factors from cardiac non-myocyte cells downregulate the transient outward current density and Kv4.2 K+ channel expression in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Guo W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan; 41(1):157–65

Potential paracrine role of the pericardium in the regulation of cardiac function. Mebazaa A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):332–42

Impaired paracrine effect of endothelin-1 on vascular smooth muscle in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Wu SQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):651–6

Cooperative interaction of autocrine and paracrine mitogens for airway epithelial cells. Kumar RK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Aug;14(4):293–9

Growth hormone and prolactin responses to corticotrophin-releasing-hormone in patients with Cushing's disease: a paracrine action of the adenomatous corticotrophic cells? Loli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct;49(4):433–9

Inhibins: paracrine and endocrine effects in female reproductive function. Petraglia F, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;11(3):241–7 (53 ref.)

Localization of VEGF-B in the mouse embryo suggests a paracrine role of the growth factor in the developing vasculature. Aase K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 May;215(1):12–25

Transforming growth factor beta1 is a paracrine inhibitor of prolactin gene expression. Abraham EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5174–81

Paracrine or virus-mediated induction of decorin expression by endothelial cells contributes to tube formation and prevention of apoptosis in collagen lattices. Schönherr E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;78(1):44–55

Autocrine-paracrine regulation of human trophoblast invasiveness by insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-II and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP)-1. Hamilton GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):147–56

Adipose tissue as an endocrine and paracrine organ. Mohamed-Ali V, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Dec;22(12):1145–58 (152 ref.)

Keratinocyte growth regulation in fibroblast cocultures via a double paracrine mechanism. Maas-Szabowski N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1843–53

Modulation of skin cell functions by transforming growth factor-beta1 and ACTH after ultraviolet irradiation. Dissanayake NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):153–63

Local regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion by extracellular ATP in the isolated posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis. Sperlágh B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):343–50

Targeted ablation of gonadotrophs in transgenic mice affects embryonic development of lactotrophs. Seuntjens E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):129–39

A possible role for acetylcholine in the dialogue between thymocytes and thymic stroma. Rinner I, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan–Apr;6(1-2):51–5

Autocrine-paracrine endothelin system in the physiology and pathology of steroid-secreting tissues. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Sep;51(3):403–38 (402 ref.)

Nitric oxide signaling: would you believe that a simple free radical could be a second messenger, autacoid, paracrine substance, neurotransmitter, and hormone? Murad F. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:43–59; discussion 59–60 (47 ref.)

[Hormones and auto-paracrine tumor growth regulators in osteogenic sarcoma] Kushlinskii NE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(12):54–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early growth response factor-1 induction by injury is triggered by release and paracrine activation by fibroblast growth factor-2 [see comments] Santiago FS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):937–44. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1999 Mar;154(3):665–70.

Association of fat cell size and paracrine growth factors in development of hyperplastic obesity. Marques BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1898–908

Paracrine upregulation of VEGF receptor mRNA in endothelial cells by hypoxia-exposed hep G2 cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G92–7

Hormones as life regulators in the current molecular endocrinology. Pankov YA. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Dec;63(12):1361–73 (125 ref.)

Human endothelial cell migration is stimulated by urokinase plasminogen activator:plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 complex released from endometrial stromal cells stimulated with transforming growth factor beta1; possible mechanism for paracrine stimulation of endometrial angiogenesis. Sandberg T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):759–67

Characterization of inhibin/activin subunit, activin receptor, and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in human and mouse oocytes: evidence for activin's paracrine signaling from granulosa cells to oocytes. Sidis Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):807–12

Paracrine regulation of distinct trophoblast functions in vitro by placental macrophages. Cervar M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):297–305

Stretch-induced alkalinization of feline papillary muscle: an autocrine-paracrine system. Cingolani HE, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):775–80

Regulation of parturition update. Endocrine and paracrine effectors of term and preterm labor. Kniss DA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):819–36, v (128 ref.)

Growth hormone: a paracrine growth factor in embryonic development? Harvey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):305–15 (103 ref.)

Vasopressin : a potent autocrine/paracrine regulator of mammal adrenal functions. Guillon G, et al.

Endocr Res 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):703-10 (16 ref.)
The possible involvement of pancreatic polypeptide in the paracrine regulation of human and rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3-4):695-702
Insulin-like growth factor I--a prototypic peripheral-paracrine hormone? [editorial; comment] Melmed S. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3879-80 (14 ref.) . . Comment on: Endocrinology 1999 Sep;140(9):3881-9.
Lipocortin 1 (annexin 1): a candidate paracrine agent localized in pituitary folliculo-stellate cells. Traverso V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4311-9
Activin: an endocrine or paracrine agent? [comment] Welt CK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;139(5):469-71. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1998 Nov;139(5):487-92.
Paracrine glucocorticoid activity produced by mouse thymic epithelial cells. Pazirandeh A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May; 13(8):893-901
TGF-beta could be involved in paracrine actions in the epididymis of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Bomgardner D, et al. **J Androl** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):375-83
FGF9 is an autocrine and paracrine prostatic growth factor expressed by prostatic stromal cells. Giri D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul;180(1):53-60
Paracrine actions of growth differentiation factor-9 in the mammalian ovary. Elvin JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):1035-48
Paracrine production of nerve growth factor during rat dorsal root ganglion development. Gill JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 31;251(3):149-52
The glandular component in congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Wang NS, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Jun;4(2):147-53
Paracrine neurotransmission in the CNS: involvement of 5-HT. Bunin MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 22(9):377-82 (50 ref.)
[Paracrine regulation of renal hemodynamics] Aki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;112(5):287-98 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARACRINE SIGNALING see **PARACRINE COMMUNICATION**

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

Viability studies on actinomycetes. Taddei A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998-99;143(3):161-4
Infiltrating duct carcinoma encountered in paraffin-injected breast [letter] Sohn JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1773-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paraffin and body-packers [letter; comment] McKinney PE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):239. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1352.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

MR imaging of breast paraffinomas. Khong PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):929-32
Malignant lymphoma in association with multiple paraffin implants [letter] Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Oct; 59(2):178-9
Fatty infiltration of osseous structures: a long-term complication of oleothorax--case report. Freedman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):515-7
Rupture of therapeutic oleothorax leading to paraffin oil aspiration and dissemination of tuberculosis--a fatal late complication of tuberculosis therapy in the 1940s. Kniehl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;110(20):725-8
Fatal complication of paraffin plombage after half a century. Nell H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30; 110(20):729-31
[The late dimensions and complications following paraffin injection into the breast] Dimitrov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):54-6 **(Bul)**
[Paraffinomas: history, clinical features and treatment. A case report] Mounios-Perchenet AS, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Feb;42(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case for diagnosis. Major swelling of the penis] Boui M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):339-40 **(Fre)**
[Positive angiogram sign: value in the diagnosis of oil-aspiration pneumonia in an elderly patient (letter)] Guichenez G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):51 **(Fre)**
[Paraffinoma--a rare complication following endonasal surgery] Bachor E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun; 78(6):307-12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oleothorax: the "bomb" from the past is still ticking] Hollaus P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;110(20):697-8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Lack of asbestos contamination of paraffin. Dodson RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1103-6
Porous cellulose matrices containing lipophilic release modifiers--a potential oral extended-release system. Gren T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):7-19
Controlled release of insect sex pheromones from paraffin wax and emulsions. Atterholt CA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22;57(3):233-47

TOXICITY

Alteration of Kupffer cell function and morphology by low melt point paraffin wax in female Fischer-344 but not Sprague-Dawley rats [published erratum appears in Toxicol Sci 1999 Mar;48(1):142] Hoglen NC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;46(1):176-84

PARAFFIN EMBEDDING

Efficient nuclear FISH on paraffin-embedded tissue sections using microwave pretreatment. Bull JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):416-8, 422
Mutations in BRCA1 from fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue can be artifacts of preservation. Wong C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Nov;107(1):21-7
Release and analysis of polypeptides and glycopolypeptides from formalin-fixed, paraffin wax-embedded tissue. Brooks SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Aug;30(8):609-15
Variability of immunohistochemical reactivity on stored paraffin slides [letter; comment] Olapade-Olaopa EO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;51(12):943. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 May;51(5):370-4.
Pretreatment in a high-pressure microwave processor for MIB-1 immunostaining of cytological smears and paraffin tissue sections to visualize the various phases of the mitotic cycle. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Aug;47(8):1015-20
Monoclonal antibodies raised to paraffin wax embedded archival tissue; feasibility study of their potential to detect novel antigenic markers. Moran E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Oct 1;219(1-2):151-9
Deparaffinization and processing of pathologic material. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;115:275-9 (10 ref.)
Genetic analysis of multiple loci in microsamples of fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Duddy SK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):317-23
[In situ PCR and PCR in situ hybridization of paraffin-embedded tissue. New diagnostic possibilities in pathology] Schiller PI, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Jul;19(4):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use in immunohistochemical studies of a method of restoration of antigenic specificity as affected by microwaves in tissue fixed with formalin and embedded in paraffin] Gurevich LE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 61(2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lack of asbestos contamination of paraffin. Dodson RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1103-6

METHODS

Paraffin removal from tissue sections for digestion and PCR analysis. Fredricks DN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):198-200
A rapid, easy technique for defining detailed anatomical orientation in pre-deparaffinized tissue sections. Mekada A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Aug 1;82(2):203-5

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal catecholamine content of adrenal and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue after prenatal exposure to dexamethasone. Moftaquir-Handaj A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):60-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid 5alpha-reductase type 1 immunolocalized in the rat peripheral nervous system and paraganglia. Yokoi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Oct;30(10):731-9

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamines in paraganglia associated with the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Piñon M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Feb 15;75(2-3):131-5

SURGERY

KTP laser assisted excision of glomus tympanicum. Molony NC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):956-8
Leksell gamma knife radiosurgery of the tumor glomus jugulare and tympanicum. Liščák R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:152-60

PARAGANGLIOMA

The Carney Triad: a lesson in observation, creativity, and perseverance [editorial; comment] Appelman HD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):638-40 (15 ref.). Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jun;74(6):543-52.
Gastric stromal sarcoma, pulmonary chondroma, and extra-adrenal paraganglioma (Carney Triad): natural history, adrenocortical component, and possible familial occurrence [see comments] Carney JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):543-52. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jun;74(6):638-40.
Paraganglioma of the vagina: the first report of a rare tumor in a child. Parkes SE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):545-51

CHEMISTRY

Neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in some neural crest-derived tumours (ganglioneuroma, phaeochromocytoma and paraganglioma). Pello JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):216-25

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in malignant paraganglioma due to parathyroid hormone-related protein. Loh K, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(4):217-21
Intracranial hypertension as a clinical manifestation of cauda equina paraganglioma. Haslbeck KM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1297-8
[Atypical case of retroperitoneal paraganglioma parasympaticum coexisting with recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal tract] Witek R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):210-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital cyanotic heart disease and peripheral neurogenic tumor] Diez L, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999;18(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region--report of two cases and review of the literature. Aghakhani N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(1):81-7 (46 ref.)
Imaging of head and neck paragangliomas with three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. van den Berg R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun; 172(6):1667-73
Familial paragangliomas: the emerging impact of molecular genetics on evaluation and management. Bikhazi PH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):639-43
Vagal paraganglioma: a review of 46 patients treated during a 20-year period. Netterville JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct; 124(10):1133-40
Shoulder mass in a 38-year-old woman [clinical conference] Averyt J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):323-7, 330-2
Jugular bulb appearing as a mass. Palacios E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):536
Multiple osseous metastases from occult paraganglioma: a diagnostic pitfall [letter] Au WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Sep;33(3):287-8
The incidental diagnosis. Silverberg LI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Apr;99(4):214-6 (18 ref.)
Association of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (leiomyosarcoma), pulmonary chondroma, and nonfunctional retroperitoneal paraganglioma [clinical conference] Mendes W, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1998 Dec; 31(6):537-40
Paraganglioma in the frontal skull base--case report. Yamauchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 39(4):308-12 (16 ref.)
Malignant hypertension and paraganglioma in a 14-year-old girl. Andiran N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 16(1):67-70
[Retroperitoneal non-secreting paraganglioma] Crozier F, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peri-renal pheochromocytoma] Ochmański W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraoperative diagnosis of a mediastinal paraganglioma: Anesthetic management] Quintana Villamandos B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr;46(4):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Brief report: Advanced paraganglioma: A role for chemotherapy? Fitoussi O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Aug;33(2):129-31

GENETICS

Founder effect at PGL1 in hereditary head and neck paraganglioma families from the Netherlands. van Schothorst EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):468-73
Familial paragangliomas: the emerging impact of molecular genetics on evaluation and management. Bikhazi PH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):639-43
Genomic organization and precise physical location of protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit A beta isoform gene on chromosome band 11q23. Baysal BE, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):107-16
Repositioning the hereditary paraganglioma critical region on chromosome band 11q23. Baysal BE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;104(3):219-25
Paragangliomas of the head and neck region show complete loss of heterozygosity at 11q22-q23 in chief cells and the

flow-sorted DNA aneuploid fraction. van Schothorst EM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct;29(10):1045-9
Hereditary paraganglioma. Lemaire M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jul;246(1):113-6

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression in cauda equina paragangliomas [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr; 23(4):491. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Feb;22(2):251-5.
Cytokeratins expression in paragangliomas of the cauda equina. Labrousse F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 18(4):208-13
Visualisation of a paraganglioma by technetium-99m-sestamibi scintigraphy. Piga M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):296-300

PATHOLOGY

Intrasellar paraganglioma presenting as nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma. Sambaziotis D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May;123(5):429-32
Pathology findings with acrylic implants. San Millán Ruiz D, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):85S-90S
Cytokeratins expression in paragangliomas of the cauda equina. Labrousse F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 18(4):208-13
Paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisation. Marchesi M, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Mar-Apr;2(2):61-4
Laryngeal paraganglioma in a five-year-old child--the youngest case ever recorded. Thirlwall AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):62-4
Prostatic paraganglioma: 5-year followup. Jimenez RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1909-10 (4 ref.)
Malignant paraganglioma metachronously recurring at short duration in different paraganglions: report of a case. Sonoda I, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):769-72
[A case of paraganglioma of the urinary bladder] Kawakami T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar;45(3):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atypical case of retroperitoneal paraganglioma parasympaticum coexisting with recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal tract] Witek R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):210-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case presenting features of increased intracranial pressure. Paleologos TS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Aug;11(4):362-5
[Two cases of retroperitoneal functioning paraganglioma] Maruyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Dec; 44(12):869-73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumour size: the only predictive factor for 131I MIBG uptake in phaeochromocytoma and paraganglioma. Nguyen HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):350-3
Multifocal paragangliomas depicted by I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Jacobsson H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):783
Visualisation of a paraganglioma by technetium-99m-sestamibi scintigraphy. Piga M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):296-300

REHABILITATION

[The benefit of head rotation on pharyngoesophageal dysphagia from three cases of paraganglioma in the parapharyngeal space] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Mar;102(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Shoulder mass in a 38-year-old woman [clinical conference] Averyt J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):323-7, 330-2
The cytology of bronchial brushings from a malignant paraganglioma metastasizing to the lung. Stephen MR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Jun;10(3):211-5
Multiple osseous metastases from occult paraganglioma: a diagnostic pitfall [letter] Au WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Sep;33(3):287-8
Brief report: Advanced paraganglioma: A role for chemotherapy? Fitoussi O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Aug;33(2):129-31
Bone metastases from a paraganglioma. A review of five cases. Razakaboay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Feb; 66(2):86-91 (18 ref.)

SECRETION

[Secreting retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Apropos of a case] Farthouat P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5-6):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

KTP laser assisted excision of glomus tympanicum. Molony NC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):956-8
Paraganglioma of the filum terminale: case report and literature review. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Dec;11(6):540-2 (11 ref.)
Long-term results of surgery for temporal bone paragangliomas [published erratum appears in Laryngoscope 1999 Aug;109(8):1355] Briner HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):577-83
Paraganglioma in the frontal skull base--case report. Yamauchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 39(4):308-12 (16 ref.)
[Modern aspects of management of pheochromocytoma and abdominopelvic paraganglioma] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(7):643-56 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma: intraoperative ultrasound evaluation] Gavinelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998; 50(5-6):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma: intraoperative ultrasound evaluation] Gavinelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998; 50(5-6):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, CAROTID BODY see **CAROTID BODY TUMOR**

PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL

DIAGNOSIS

Parapharyngeal space masses. Eisele DE, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):154-9
Mediastinal paraganglioma: a case report. Nwose P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(6):376-9
Diagnostic usefulness of sustentacular cells in paragangliomas: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Min KW. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 22(5):369-76
[Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal chemodectoma. Report of 7 cases] Lei Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(4):371-2 **(Chi)**
[A comparative study of 9 cases of adrenal pheochromocytoma and 11 cases of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun;199(6):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple pulmonary chemodectomas in a child: results of four different therapeutic regimens. Chow SN, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):583-6

GENETICS

Immunohistochemical and clonal analysis of minute pulmonary meningothelial-like nodules. Niho S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):425-9

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and clonal analysis of minute pulmonary meningothelial-like nodules. Niho S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):425-9
A patient with extra-adrenal retroperitoneal paraganglioma and review of the literature. Alp H, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):763-5 (7 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111In-pentetreotide scintigraphy is superior to 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in the diagnosis and location of chemodectoma. Muros MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Aug;19(8):735-42

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of chemodectomas of the carotid body and glomus vagale. Evenson LJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):609-13

SECONDARY

[Lymphatic, hepatic and osseous metastasis of a carotid chemodectoma. Apropos of a case] Defraigne JO, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec;134(7-8):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Dopamine-secreting glomus vagale: a case report and histopathologic correlation. Levin RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Dec;20(8):753-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Experiences with color-coded duplex ultrasound in the ENT area] Kaftan H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):287-91 **(Ger)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, GANGLIOCYTIC see **PARAGANGLIOMA**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN see **PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL**

PARAGONIMIASIS

[Paragonimiasis] Carré JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec; 54(6):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paragonimiasis miyazakii] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):488-9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Paragonimiasis westermani] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):485-7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perirectal cystic paragonimiasis: endorectal coil MRI. Kim MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):94-5
[Epidemiological observations on the first case of human paragonimiasis and potential intermediate hosts of Paragonimus sp. in Benin] Aka NA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Jul;92(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paragonimiasis: a rare little known disease] Guiard-Schmid JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 21;27(36):1835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of human pulmonary paragonimiasis with triclabendazole: clinical tolerance and drug efficacy. Calvopiña M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct;92(5):566-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Th1 and Th2 cytokine mRNAs in freshly isolated peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient with cutaneous paragonimiasis. Hatano Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):144-7
Antibody responses to fluke cysteine proteinases in Paragonimus- and Fasciola-infected rats. Ikeda T. **J Helminthol** 1998 Sep;72(3):187-91

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of African Paragonimidae by multivariate analysis of the eggs. Cabaret J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):79-89
Paragonimiasis and the genus Paragonimus. Blair D, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;42:113-222 (720 ref.)
[A case of paragonimiasis westermani] Kaneki T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;36(7):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A case of paragonimiasis in a civet cat with a new Paragonimus sub species in Manipur, India. Singh TS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;41(3):351-3
Egg production capacity of Paragonimus pulmonalis in cats. Fan PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1282-5

PARAGONIMUS

[Epidemiological observations on the first case of human paragonimiasis and potential intermediate hosts of Paragonimus sp. in Benin] Aka NA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Jul;92(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of African Paragonimidae by multivariate analysis of the eggs. Cabaret J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):79-89
Paragonimiasis and the genus Paragonimus. Blair D, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;42:113-222 (720 ref.)

GENETICS

Intra- and interindividual variation in ITS1 of paragonimus westermani (Trematoda: digenea) and related species: implications for phylogenetic studies. van Herwerden L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):67-73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to fluke cysteine proteinases in Paragonimus- and Fasciola-infected rats. Ikeda T. **J Helminthol** 1998 Sep;72(3):187-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of paragonimiasis in a civet cat with a new Paragonimus sub species in Manipur, India. Singh TS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;41(3):351-3
Infection status of Paragonimus westermani metacercariae in crayfish (Cambaroides similis) collected from Bogildo (Islet), Wando-gun, Chollanam-do, Korea. Shin MH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;37(1):55-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Egg production capacity of Paragonimus pulmonalis in cats. Fan PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1282-5

PARAHEMOPHILIA see **FACTOR V DEFICIENCY**

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARAINFLUENZA see **PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3, BOVINE see **PARAMYXOVIRUS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 1, HUMAN

Parainfluenza virus infection among adults hospitalized for lower respiratory tract infection. Marx A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):134–40

GENETICS

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

IMMUNOLOGY

A live attenuated chimeric recombinant parainfluenza virus (PIV) encoding the internal proteins of PIV type 3 and the surface glycoproteins of PIV type 1 induces complete resistance to PIV1 challenge and partial resistance to PIV3 challenge. Tao T, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1100–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

METABOLISM

Human parainfluenza virus type 1 phosphoprotein is constitutively phosphorylated at Ser–120 and Ser–184. Byrappa S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1199–209

PHYSIOLOGY

Human parainfluenza virus type 1 matrix and nucleoprotein genes transiently expressed in mammalian cells induce the release of virus–like particles containing nucleocapsid–like structures. Coronel EC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):7035–8

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 2, HUMAN

Parainfluenza virus infection among adults hospitalized for lower respiratory tract infection. Marx A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):134–40

[Croup] Ieki R. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):80–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus from a case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) and its characterization as parainfluenza virus type 2. Heinen E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2233–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of Sanicula europaea L. extracts on multiplication of human parainfluenza virus type 2. Karagöz A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):436–8

GENETICS

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

RNA editing–like phenomenon in paramyxovirus V gene mRNA observed in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Matsumura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):117–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus from a case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) and its characterization as parainfluenza virus type 2. Heinen E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2233–9

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

METABOLISM

Mapping of domains on the human parainfluenza virus type 2 nucleocapsid protein (NP) required for NP–phosphoprotein or NP–NP interaction. Nishio M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2017–22

Alternative mechanisms of interaction between homotypic and heterotypic parainfluenza virus HN and F proteins. Tong S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):107–15

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3, HUMAN

Betamethasone prevents virus–induced airway inflammation but not airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Leusink–Muis A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:82–5

Eotaxin levels and eosinophils in guinea pig broncho–alveolar lavage fluid are increased at the onset of a viral respiratory infection. Scheerens J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:74–7

Parainfluenza virus infection among adults hospitalized for lower respiratory tract infection. Marx A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):134–40

Virological and pathomorphological aspects in experimental infections with some triassociated pneumotropic viruses in the white mouse. Petica M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1997 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):27–42

[An outbreak of parainfluenza 3 virus infection in the elderly in a ward] Yamakoshi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

Identification of mutations contributing to the temperature–sensitive, cold–adapted, and attenuation phenotypes of the live–attenuated cold–passage 45 (cp45) human parainfluenza virus 3 candidate vaccine. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1374–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the immunogenicity and efficacy of a replication–defective vaccinia virus expressing antigens of human parainfluenza virus type 3 (HPIV3) with those of a live attenuated HPIV3 vaccine candidate in rhesus monkeys passively immunized with PIV3 antibodies. Durbin AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1345–51

Human parainfluenza virus type 3 up–regulates major histocompatibility complex class I and II expression on respiratory epithelial cells: involvement of a STAT1– and CIITA–independent pathway. Gao J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1411–8

A live attenuated chimeric recombinant parainfluenza virus (PIV) encoding the internal proteins of PIV type 3 and the surface glycoproteins of PIV type 1 induces complete resistance to PIV1 challenge and partial resistance to PIV3 challenge. Tao T, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1100–8

Attenuation of the recombinant human parainfluenza virus type 3 cp45 candidate vaccine virus is augmented by importation of the respiratory syncytial virus cpts530 L polymerase mutation. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20;260(1):125–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Myopericarditis associated with parainfluenza virus type 3 infection. Wilks D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):363–5

Pulmonary infections associated with systemic capillary leak syndrome attacks in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lassoued K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep;24(9):981–3

Direct detection of respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza virus, and adenovirus in clinical respiratory specimens by a multiplex reverse transcription–PCR assay. Osiowy C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3149–54

METABOLISM

Alternative mechanisms of interaction between homotypic and heterotypic parainfluenza virus HN and F proteins. Tong S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):107–15

PATHOGENICITY

Mutations in the C, D, and V open reading frames of human parainfluenza virus type 3 attenuate replication in rodents and primates. Durbin AP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1; 261(2):319–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations in the C, D, and V open reading frames of human parainfluenza virus type 3 attenuate replication in rodents and primates. Durbin AP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1; 261(2):319–30

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 4, HUMAN see **RUBULAVIRUS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS INFECTIONS see **PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARAKEETS

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic candidosis and concomitant aspergillosis and zygomycosis in two Amazon parakeets (Amazona aestiva). Carrasco L, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Sep–Oct;41(7–8):297–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Lithium–induced alterations in the testis of the male roseringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri) : evidence for significant structural changes and disruption in the spermatogenetic activity. Banerji TK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):35–49

Do parakeets exhibit derived stimulus control? Some thoughts on experimental control procedures. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1998 Nov;70(3):321–4

A comparative study of the beta–adrenoceptors in higher song nuclei of birds. Revilla V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13;271(1):9–12

PARAKERATOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Submammary granular parakeratosis: an acquired punctate hyperkeratosis of exogenic origin. Wohlrab J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):813–4

PATHOLOGY

Granular parakeratosis – a unique acquired disorder of keratinization. Metze D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Aug; 26(7):339–52

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALDEHYDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following sedation of paediatric oncology patients undergoing radiotherapy. Adenipekun A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):224–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Children presenting with convulsions (including status epilepticus) to a paediatric accident and emergency department: an audit of a treatment protocol. Garr RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):44–7

PARALLAX, OCULAR see **VISION DISPARITY**

PARALYSIS

The cuffed oropharyngeal airway vs. the laryngeal mask airway: a randomised cross–over study of oropharyngeal leak pressure and fibreoptic view in paralysed patients. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):683–5

[Hopkins syndrome (acute postasthmatic amyotrophy] Mezaki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):354–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Individuals with extreme inactivity do not have abnormal serum lipoprotein (a) levels. Bauman WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep;30(9):601–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged paralysis after a test dose of mivacurium in a patient with atypical serum cholinesterase. Vanlinthout LE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1199–202

Cranial nerve X and XII paralysis (Tapia's syndrome) after an interscalene brachial plexus block for a left shoulder Mumford procedure. Johnson TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):311–2

Capillary electrophoresis with diode array detection as an alternative analytical method for paralytic and amnesic shellfish toxins. Piñeiro N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1–2):223–32

Secondary hyperkalaemic paralysis [letter; comment] Gledhill RF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):614. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Feb;64(2):249–52.

Neuromuscular blockade after clindamycin administration: a case report. Best JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):600–3

Purification and characterization of huwentoxin–II, a neurotoxic peptide from the venom of the Chinese bird spider Selenocosmia huwena. Shu Q, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):486–91

Acute barium intoxication following ingestion of ceramic glaze. Thomas M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep; 74(875):545–6

Renal tubular acidosis, hypokalemic paralysis, rhabdomyolysis, and acute renal failure--a rare presentation of Chinese herbal nephropathy. Lee CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Mar;21(2):227–30

The first evidence of paralytic shellfish toxins in the fresh water cyanobacterium Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii, isolated from Brazil. Lagos N, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1359–73

The strategy used by some piscivorous cone snails to capture their prey: the effects of their venoms on vertebrates and on isolated neuromuscular preparations. Le Gall F, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jul;37(7):985–98

[Hypokalemic paralysis in furosemide therapy and simultaneous laxative abuse] Rudolf J, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jul 15;94(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A possibility of central diffusion during stellate ganglion blockade: "the sheath of the spinal rachidian nerve"] Soriano C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar; 46(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidental catheterization of the subdural space. Confirmation by radiological study] Tornero Tornero JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar;46(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARALYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Swallowing disorders in paralysis of the lower cranial nerves: a functional analysis. Périé S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):606–11

Experimental wound healing with electrical stimulation. Reger SI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):460–2

Surgical closure of the bulbar urethra for the treatment of intractable urinary incontinence in the paralysed patient. Hall J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):912

Preoperative evaluation of activity and function in patients with paralytic scoliosis. Larsson EL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(4):294–301

Analysis of speech disorders in acute pseudobulbar palsy: a longitudinal study of a patient with lingual paralysis. Leroy-Malherbe V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Dec; 21(4):419–26

Proptosis with acute oculomotor and abducens nerve palsies. Jacobson DM. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Dec;18(4):289–91

Bilateral trochlear nerve palsy associated with cryptococcal meningitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sadun F, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Jun;19(2):118–9

Sleep paralysis in the elderly. Wing YK, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8(2):151–5

[A case of acute polyradiculoneuritis with multiple cranial nerve palsy and cerebral lesion--possible evidence of encephalo-myelo-radiculo-neuropathy] Itokazu N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep;30(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Denervation and reinnervation in congenital brachial palsy. Scarfone H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):600–7

DIAGNOSIS

Moro reflex profile in high-risk infants at the first year of life [letter] Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Apr; 21(3):216–7

Spinal neuroblastoma masquerading as acute flaccid paralysis. Riyaz A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1015–7

A practice pathway for the initial diagnostic evaluation of isolated sixth cranial nerve palsies. Miller RW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):42–8

The electromyogram in obstetric brachial palsy is too optimistic: fiber size or another explanation? [letter; comment] Vredeveld JW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):427–9. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1998 Feb;21(2):260–1.

Evaluation of fourth cranial nerve palsies [letter] Kowal L. **Strabismus** 1999 Jun;7(2):137

[Paralysis of the M. serratus anterior as an occupational disease in a scaffolder] Elders LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 27;143(9):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Foix-Chavany-Marie syndrome in a child caused by a head trauma] Laurent-Vannier A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 May;155(5):387–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis as isolated neurological symptom after craniocerebral trauma] Noppeney U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Apr;70(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atypical Guillain-Barré syndrome exclusively showing multiple cranial nerve palsy with an elevation of anti-GQ1b and anti-GT1a IgG antibodies] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diagnosis of Landry ascending paralysis of herpetic etiology] Ponomarev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 61(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Asthenia and paralysis [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1242–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1717–26.

The effect of botulinum toxin A on gastrocnemius length: magnitude and duration of response. Eames NW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):226–32

The calcium channel blocker verapamil in hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Links TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1564–5

CM101-mediated recovery of walking ability in adult mice paralyzed by spinal cord injury. Wamil AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13188–93

Normokalemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a new therapeutic strategy. González-Treviño O, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jan;9(1):61–3

[Disorders of muscle tonus and their treatment with sirdalud in patients in the early recovery period of ischemic stroke] Gekht AB, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(10):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Zoxazolamine-induced paralysis in two rat substrains: differences in hepatic drug metabolism. Pappas P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Oct–Dec; 23(4):461–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased cesarean delivery rate: no effect on brachial plexus palsy [letter] Gherman RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1378–9

Pediatric third, fourth, and sixth nerve palsies: a population-based study. Holmes JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;127(4):388–92

Acute flaccid paralysis surveillance in Australia progress report 1995–1998. D'Souza R, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 May 13;23(5):128–31

Prevalence and pathologic associations of sleep paralysis in the general population. Ohayon MM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1194–200

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1998–1999 (as of 4 March 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Mar 19;74(11):81–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in Mexican mestizo patients: a clinical, biochemical and HLA-serological study. Nellen H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;30(1):74–6

ETIOLOGY

Common peroneal nerve palsy following a surgical procedure--a case report. Liu YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):101–3

Isolated vagal nerve palsy associated with a dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Nusbaum AO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(10):1845–7

Transient peroneal nerve palsies from injuries placed in traction splints. Mihalko WM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):160–2

Left leg paralysis in a renal transplant. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):E4

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis M1592V mutation modifies activation in human skeletal muscle Na+ channel. Rojas CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C259–66

Multiple cranial nerve palsies complicating retrobulbar eye block. Jackson K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Dec; 26(6):662–4

Epidural anaesthesia in the anaesthetised patient [letter] Henderson JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):919

Femoral nerve palsy: an unusual complication after femoral vein puncture in a patient with severe coagulopathy. Ho KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):672–3

Sudden periodic paralysis: rare manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. Ramírez Rivera J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1998 Apr–Jun;90(4–6):88–90

Unilateral trigeminal and facial nerve palsies associated with epidural analgesia in labour. Carrero EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):893–7

Interruption of the radial nerve at proximal level: reconstruction following anterior transposition. Acciarri N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct–Dec;83(4):435–40 **(Eng, Ita)**

Peripheral nerve palsies in victims of the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):208–17

Brachial plexus birth injuries and current management. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;25(4):527–36

Migration of the guide-wire into the pleural cavity after needle localization of breast lesions. van Susante JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):446–8

Combined peripheral facial and abducens nerve palsy caused by caudal tegmental pontine infarction. Roh JK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):99–102

Hypoglossal nerve injury as a complication of anterior surgery to the upper cervical spine. Sengupta DK, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(1):78–80 (10 ref.)

Hyperkalaemic paralysis--a bizarre presentation of renal failure. Cumberbatch GL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May;16(3):230–2

Thyroid hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Nida ME, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Dec;98(12):694–5

Hypokalaemic paralysis revealing Sjögren syndrome in an elderly man. al-Jubouri MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 52(2):157–8

A thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma as a cause of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Alings AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Nov;21(10):703–6

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy in a patient with rheumatoid synovitis of the elbow: a case report and review of the literature. Westkaemper JG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul;24(4):727–31 (10 ref.)

Thyrotoxic period paralysis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jun;241(6):521–4 (14 ref.)

Internal carotid artery dissection causes hypoglossal nerve palsy: CT, MRI, and angiographic findings. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1998 Oct;8(4):244–6

Motor evoked potentials in unilateral lingual paralysis after monohemispheric ischaemia. Muellbacher W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):755–61

Isolated dysarthria due to extracerebellar lacunar stroke: a central monoparesis of the tongue. Urban PP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):495–501

Extensive arachnoid ossification with associated syringomyelia presenting as thoracic myelopathy. Case report and review of the literature. Slavin KV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(2 Suppl):223–9 (63 ref.)

Tardy sciatic nerve palsy following apophyseal avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity. Case report. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):819–21

Transient oculomotor cranial nerves palsy in spontaneous intracranial hypotension. Ferrante E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Sep;42(3):177–9; discussion 180

Ulnar nerve palsies after percutaneous cross-pinning of supracondylar fractures in children's elbows [letter; comment] Blanco JS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):824. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1998 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5.

Ulnar nerve injury after closed forearm fractures in children. Neiman R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):683–5

Isolated unilateral vagus nerve palsy in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Vaile JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2287–8

Spontaneous accessory nerve palsy. Mariani PP, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):545–6

Brachial plexus palsy presenting as an initial manifestation of hemophilia in a middle-aged man. Ogawa K, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):546–8

Median nerve palsy after humeral shaft fracture: case report. Apergis E, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):825–6

Improvement of hepatic myelopathy after liver transplantation [letter] Troisi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):151

Isolated abducens nerve palsy as a complication of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Lee EY, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2113–4

Hyperkalaemic muscle paresis--side-effect of prostaglandin inhibition in a haemodialysis patient. Nielsen EH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):480–2

Abducens nerve palsy after radiofrequency rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Harrigan MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):623–5

Radius hypoplasia, radial palsy, and aplasia cutis due to amniotic band syndrome. Nagore E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 May–Jun;16(3):217–9

Hypokalemic paralysis. Bello O, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):409–10

Pseudoparalysis of the lower extremity in an infant. McLario DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):277–9

Adiposubcutaneous flap for reconstruction of first web space depression in ulnar paralysis in leprosy patients [letter] Prakash V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec; 102(7):2519–21

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy caused by parosteal lipoma of proximal radius. Nishida J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Jul;27(7):375–9

Peroneal nerve palsy caused by intraneural ganglion. Yamazaki H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–6

Unusual cranial nerve palsy caused by cavernous sinus aneurysms. Clinical and anatomical considerations reviewed. Silva MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):143–8; discussion 148–9

Neuro-Behcet's disease presenting with isolated unilateral lateral rectus muscle palsy. Lew H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Jun;40(3):294–6

[Paralytic shoulder secondary to post-traumatic peripheral nerve lesions in the adult] Alnot JY. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):10–22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve after orotracheal intubation for general anesthesia] Drouet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):811–2 **(Fre)**

[Paralysing neutropenia] Dolmazon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 2:233s–235s **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis revealing hyperthyroidism (letter)] Haymann JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug; 20(8):720–2 **(Fre)**

[Lower limb monoplegia and dissociated hypoesthesia after peridural anesthesia] Fernández MF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;155(8):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foix-Chavany-Marie syndrome in a child caused by a head trauma] Laurent-Vannier A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 May;155(5):387–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent paraparesis as manifestation of a bilateral chronic subdural hematoma] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 27;129(29–30):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged transitory paralysis after pneumatic tourniquet use on the upper arm] Savvidis E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb;102(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy following a transesophageal echocardiography] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun;48(6):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent neurological deficit and adhesive arachnoiditis following spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine containing preservatives] Uefuji T. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Guillain-Barrè syndrome with severe sciatica preceding motor paralysis in the lower extremities] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple cranial nerve palsy following herpes simplex labialis] Sikama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul 10;87(7):1374–5 **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of abducens palsy caused by a vascular lesion of the vertebrobasilar system] Nakanishi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jan;27(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of trapped fourth ventricle: an unique symptom appeared after fourth ventriculo-peritoneal shunting]

Hirano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Mar;51(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of crushing head injury with bilateral abducens and facial nerve palsies] Uchikado H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Nov;50(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell leukemia (IgG kappa) presenting bilateral neurosensory hearing loss and left sixth cranial nerve plasy] Aikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Jul;39(7):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent lateral gaze palsy and abducens nerve palsy due to pontine infarction] Hamasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Foix–Chavany–Marie syndrome and crossed aphasia after right corona radiata infarction with history of left hemispheric infarction] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 70-year old male with prolonged paralysis after spinal anesthesia] Sjøen GH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2204–6 **(Nor)**

[Hyperkalemic periodic muscle paralysis in primary adrenocortical insufficiency. A case report] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun;6(36):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy in leprosy without skin changes: biopsy of the superficial branch of the ulnar nerve in the hand] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3B):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrential paralysis as the first manifestation of chordoma of the petrous apex] Giménez Vaíllo F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic palsy as presentation form and relapse of Graves-Basedow disease in a Spanish male (letter)] Molina Lacasa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):556 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis M1592V mutation modifies activation in human skeletal muscle Na+ channel. Rojas CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C259–66

Cardiac involvement in Emery Dreifuss muscular dystrophy: a case series. Buckley AE, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):105–8

Detection of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies among patients with acute painless mononeuropathy or plexopathy. Pareyson D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec; 21(12):1686–91

Mutations of sodium channels in periodic paralysis: can they explain the disease and predict treatment? [editorial; comment] Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22; 52(7):1309–10. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1447–53.

[Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies caused by 17p11.2 chromosome deletion] Dorobek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

American history 101: presidents, vice presidents, and paralytic illness. Pascuzzi RM. **Semin Neurol** 1998; 18(4):533–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Golli-induced paralysis: a study in anergy and disease. Clark L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4300–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: benign recurrent abducens nerve palsy in children: another triggering factor: impetigo. Bleik JH, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Spring–Fall;13(1 1st Qtr):53–4

Abducens nerve palsy in Myoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Kikuchi M. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):323. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1998 Jan;18(1):71–2.

PATHOLOGY

Polyclonal antibodies against NCAM reduce paralysis-induced axonal sprouting. Schäfer R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Aug;27(8):615–24

Rapidly progressive multifocal motor neuropathy with phrenic nerve paralysis: effect of nocturnal assisted ventilation [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Sep; 245(9):613–6

Prevalence and pathologic associations of sleep paralysis in the general population. Ohayon MM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1194–200

[Ulnar nerve palsy in leprosy without skin changes: biopsy of the superficial branch of the ulnar nerve in the hand] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3B):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swallowing disorders in paralysis of the lower cranial nerves: a functional analysis. Périé S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):606–11

Case report. Recovery of shoulder movement in patients with complete axillary nerve palsy. Palmer SH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov;80(6):413–5

Shoulder fusion combined with an elbow stabilizing orthosis [letter; comment] Sol AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul; (364):281–3. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1997 Jul;(340):95–101.

The effect of botulinum toxin A on gastrocnemius length: magnitude and duration of response. Eames NW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):226–32

EMG findings in acute myopathy with status asthmaticus, steroids and paralytics. Clinical and electrophysiologic correlation. David WS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;38(6):371–6

Variability of the fatigue response of paralyzed skeletal muscle in relation to the time after spinal cord injury: mechanical and electrophysiological characteristics. Gaviria M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;80(2):145–53

Combined peripheral facial and abducens nerve palsy caused by caudal tegmental pontine infarction. Roh JK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):99–102

Activities and functional assessment 1 year after spinal fusion for paralytic scoliosis. Larsson EL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999; 8(2):100–9

Innervation and properties of the rat FDSBQ muscle: an animal model to evaluate voluntary muscle strength after incomplete spinal cord injury. Thomas CK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):279–89

Cost of walking and locomotor impairment [published erratum appears in J Electromyogr Kinesiol 1999 Jun;9(3):235] Bernardi M, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1999 Apr;9(2):149–57

Oropharyngeal palsy in Guillain-Barré and Fisher's syndromes is associated with muscle weakness in the neck and arm [letter; comment] Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):254–5. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1121–3.

Motor evoked potentials in unilateral lingual paralysis after monohemispheric ischaemia. Muellbacher W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):755–61

Voice range in superior laryngeal nerve paresis and paralysis. Eckley CA, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Sep;12(3):340–8

Focal myositis presenting with radial nerve palsy. Alzagatiti BI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):956–9

Denervation and reinnervation in congenital brachial palsy. Scarfone H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):600–7

Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in completely paralyzed human patients. Kuebler A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):171–4

CM101-mediated recovery of walking ability in adult mice paralyzed by spinal cord injury. Wamil AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13188–93

[Traction on the orthopedic table and pudendal nerve injury. Importance of electrophysiologic examination] Goldet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Oct; 84(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrential paralysis as the first manifestation of chordoma of the petrous apex] Giménez Vaíllo F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paralysis in olive harvesters (letter)] Cañadillas Hidalgo FM, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Aug–Sep;13(7):371–2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stabilizing neuromuscular contacts reduces motoneuron death caused by paralysis of muscles in neonatal rats. Harding DI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1141–6

REHABILITATION

Electromyogram-controlled functional electrical stimulation for treatment of the paralyzed upper extremity. Rakos M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):466–9

Restoration of use of paralyzed limb muscles using sensory nerve signals for state control of FES-assisted walking. Strange KD, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Sep; 7(3):289–300

Quantitative evaluation of the stretch reflex before and after hydro kinesy therapy in patients affected by spastic paresis. Pagliaro P, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):141–8

A spelling device for the paralysed [letter] Birbaumer N, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 25;398(6725):297–8

[The contribution of EMG for monitoring controlled electrostimulation in paralysis. 2.) Applications of EMG] Eck U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:118–20 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of EMG to monitoring controlled electrostimulation in paralysis: 1) Realization of a modular EMG recording hardware] Rupp R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:242–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary airway resistance with the endotracheal tube versus laryngeal mask airway in paralyzed anesthetized adult patients. Berry A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):395–7

Shoulder fusion combined with an elbow stabilizing orthosis [letter; comment] Sol AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul; (364):281–3. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1997 Jul;(340):95–101.

Tendon transfers to restore elbow flexion after traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in adults. Rostoucher P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(4):255–62

Complete traumatic brachial plexus palsy. Treatment and outcome after repair. Bentolila V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jan;81(1):20–8

Late treatment of brachial plexus palsy secondary to birth injuries: rotational osteotomy of the proximal part of the humerus. Kirkos JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Oct;80(10):1477–83

Results of transfer of the pectoralis major tendon to treat paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle. Perlmutter GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar;81(3):377–84

Fourth-third nerve communication [letter] Menovsky T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(4):721–2

Surgery of common paralytic conditions. Duerkson F. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):390–6 (0 ref.)

Can vascularization improve the surgical outcome of the intercostal nerve transfer for traumatic brachial plexus palsy? A clinical comparison of vascularized and non-vascularized methods. Okinaga S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(4):176–80

Outcomes of brachial plexus reconstruction in 204 patients with devastating paralysis. Terzis JK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Oct;104(5):1221–40

Thoracoscopic diaphragmatic plication. Guy TS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Aug;8(4):319–21

[Cure of post-traumatic bilateral paralysis of the cranial nerve IV] Vanheesbeke A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998; 268:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C5–C6 and C5–C6–C7 traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus of the adult caused by supraclavicular lesions] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Apr;84(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of posterior tibial muscle to the back of the foot: an original procedure for fixing the transplant] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Apr; 84(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for reconstruction in brachial plexus paralysis: neurotization] Frey M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles and "direct nerve" reconstruction in brachial plexus paralysis] Graf PF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth-related brachial plexus paralysis] Ingianni G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial muscle operations in brachial plexus paralysis] Schaller HE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The palliative surgical treatment of paralysis of the hand] Colonna MR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug; 69(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

A custom designed chip to control an implantable stimulator and telemetry system for control of paralyzed muscles. Pourmehdi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):396–8

Reinnervation of motor endplates and increased muscle fiber size after human insulin-like growth factor I gene transfer into the paralyzed larynx. Shiotani A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 20;9(14):2039–47

Clinical observations on acupuncture treatment of pseudobulbar palsy—a report of 325 cases. Shi X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Mar;19(1):27–31

120 cases of pseudobulbar paralysis treated by needling lianquan and chize. Wang C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Jun;18(2):96–8

[Modern techniques of restoration of locomotion in paralyzed persons] Rabischong P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999; 183(3):531–7; discussion 538–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis in homozygous and heterozygous horses: a co-dominant genetic condition. Naylor JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Mar;31(2):153–9

Larkspur (Delphinium spp.) poisoning in livestock. Pfister JA, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):81–94 (76 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Enterovirus 71 outbreak in Western Australia associated with acute flaccid paralysis. Preliminary report. McMinn P, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Jul 8;23(7):199

Selective antibody neutralization prevents neuropathogenic lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus from causing paralytic disease in immunocompetent mice. Chen Z, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Apr;5(2):200–8

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

[Progressive bulbar paralysis in childhood (Fazio–Londe disease)] Shishikura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):339–42 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological complications of 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy: case report and review of the literature. Bygrave HA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):334–6

[Acute vincristine neurotoxicity in a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Uno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 May;40(5):414–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial hypotension with parkinsonism, ataxia, and bulbar weakness. Pakiam AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul; 56(7):869–72

Multiple cerebellar infarction due to vertebral artery obstruction and bulbar symptoms associated with vertical subluxation and atlanto-occipital subluxation in ankylosing spondylitis. Shim SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):2464–8

DIAGNOSIS

Acute bulbar weakness: thyrotoxicosis or myasthenia gravis? [letter] Lleó A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):434–5

[Brown-Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome: a case with anti-ganglioside GM1 antibodies and literature review] Sztajzel R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;154(1):51–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiganglioside antibody in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome who show bulbar palsy as an initial symptom. Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 66(4):513–6

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Hansen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 2;161(31):4411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bidirectional ventricular tachycardia and familial periodic paralysis: a case report. Krishnamani NC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):198–9

Is thyrotoxic periodic paralysis a "channelopathy"? [editorial] Gallagher EJ. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):123–7

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a case report and review of the literature. Kodali VR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):43–5 (12 ref.)

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a Jamaican male. Walters WA 3rd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):47–51

Recurrent calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a man with familial periodic paralysis and hypokalemia. Zitella A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1899

Bilateral vocal fold paralysis caused by familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Rosen CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):785–6

Fibromyalgia in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Götze FR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(5):383–4

DIAGNOSIS

The exercise test in Andersen syndrome. Katz JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Mar;56(3):352–6

Bilateral vocal fold paralysis caused by familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Rosen CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):785–6

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis disclosing thyrotoxicosis] Penisson-Besnier I, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 26; 27(28):1430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a male Kurd] Gamper G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1998;25(3):106–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Is hypokalaemic periodic paralysis more prevalent in Maori? [letter] Fink JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug; 28(4):477–8

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and metabolic features of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in 24 episodes. Manoukian MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 22;159(6):601–6

[A rare case of hypokalemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a Caucasian patient with Basedow's disease] Messina G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7-8):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Andersen syndrome autosomal dominant in three generations. Canún S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 16;85(2):147–56

Phenytoin alters transcript levels of hormone-sensitive lipase in muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Yudkowsky ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):264–70

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with normokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Otsuka F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Nov; 55(11):1487

Dominant-inherited hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a large Chinese family. Yeh JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;98(4):277–82

Activation and inactivation of the voltage-gated sodium channel: role of segment S5 revealed by a novel hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis mutation. Bendahhou S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4762–71

METABOLISM

Impairment of skeletal muscle adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels in patients with hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Tricarico D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):675–82

Gating of the L-type Ca channel in human skeletal myotubes: an activation defect caused by the hypokalemic periodic paralysis mutation R528H. Morrill JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10320–34

Defective slow inactivation of sodium channels contributes to familial periodic paralysis [see comments] Hayward LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1447–53. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1309–10.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthetic management of familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis during parturition. Viscomi CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1081–2

Dysfunction of sensory nerves during attacks of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Inshasi JS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jun;9(4):227–31

A global defect in scaling relationship between electrical activity and availability of muscle sodium channels in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Melamed-Frank M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):213–7

VETERINARY

[HYPP: hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in the horse] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Mar 15;124(6):176–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **NEUROSYPHILIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

Brachial palsies from obstetric procedures. Kay S. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):614–5

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: respiratory paralysis. Leopold JC. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Mar;20(3):103–4

COMPLICATIONS

Closed reduction and tendon transfer for treatment of dislocation of the glenohumeral joint secondary to brachial plexus birth palsy [letter; comment] Cullu E. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Aug;81(8):1198. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Jul;80(7):997–1001.

Glenoid version in children with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Beischer AD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3):359–61

Posterior dislocation of the humeral head in association with obstetric paralysis. Torode I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):611–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Brachial plexus palsy associated with birth. A review of 30 cases] García Bravo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May; 50(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lower thoracic spinal cord injury—a severe complication of shoulder dystocia. Hankins GD. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jul;15(7):443–4

SURGERY

Shoulder reconstruction in patients with chronic brachial plexus birth palsy. A case control study. Waters PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul;(364):144–52

Comparison of the natural history, the outcome of microsurgical repair, and the outcome of operative reconstruction in brachial plexus birth palsy. Waters PM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):649–59

Combined Sever's release of the shoulder and osteotomy of the humerus for Erb's palsy. Al-Zahrani S. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Oct;22(5):591–3

Long-term results of multiple muscle transfer to reconstruct shoulder function in patients with birth palsy: eleven-year follow-up. Suenaga N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5):669–71

Neuroma-in-continuity resection: early outcome in obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Capek L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1555–62; discussion 1563–4

[Indications for early reconstruction surgery for obstetrical brachial plexus palsy] Lindell-Iwan L, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(22):2133–40 **(Fin)**

PARALYSIS, PSEUDOBULBAR see **PARALYSIS**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY**

PARAMECIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

[Determination of growth parameters of the Paramecium caudatum test-system during standardization of studies of biological activity of chemicals] Ershov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):717–20 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphohydrolytic activity in Paramecium caudatum at neutral pH [published erratum appears in Acta Histochem 1999 Apr;101(2):229] Chikamori K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov;100(4):395–408

Guanylyl cyclases with the topology of mammalian adenylyl cyclases and an N-terminal P-type ATPase-like domain in Paramecium, Tetrahymena and Plasmodium. Linder JU, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4222–32

Evidence for the presence of a mammalian-like cholinesterase in Paramecium primaurelia (Protista, Ciliophora) developmental cycle. Delmonte Corrado MU, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jan 1;283(1):102–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basal body duplication in Paramecium requires gamma-tubulin. Ruiz F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14; 9(1):43–6

METABOLISM

Immunolabeling analysis of biosynthetic and degradative pathways of cell surface components (glycocalyx) in Paramecium cells. Flötenmeyer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;78(1):67–77

Lectin internalization and intracellular transport in Paramecium primaurelia cells blocked in phagocytic activity studied through CLSM. Ramoino P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:183–4

Simple fluctuation of Ca2+ elicits the complex circadian dynamics of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Paramecium. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):201–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubule-dependent movement of symbiotic algae and granules in Paramecium bursaria. Nishihara N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(2):85–98

The use of CLSM to visualize the membrane flow during phagocytosis and exocytosis in Paramecium primaurelia. Ramoino P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:103–4

Correlation between loss of a Mg2+ conductance and an adaptation defect in a mutant of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 May-Jun; 46(3):290–7

Veratridine-mediated Ca2+ dynamics and exocytosis in paramecium cells. Blanchard MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jun 1;169(3):155–65

Cloning and sequencing of a protein involved in phagosomal membrane fusion in Paramecium. Yamauchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1031–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disturbance of the determination of germinal and somatic nuclei by heat shock in Paramecium caudatum. Yang X, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(1):49–55

PARAMECIUM TETRAURELIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of mutated Paramecium telomerase RNAs in vivo leads to templating errors that resemble those made by retroviral reverse transcriptase. Ye AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2887–94

GENETICS

A Sec7-related protein in Paramecium. Nair S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1249–57

A new multigene family encoding calcium-dependent calmodulin-binding membrane proteins of Paramecium tetraurelia. Chan CW, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29; 231(1-2):21–32

A mutation in the flanking 5'-TA-3' dinucleotide prevents excision of an internal eliminated sequence from the Paramecium tetraurelia genome. Mayer KM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Feb;151(2):597–604

Paramecium tetraurelia encodes unconventional actin containing short introns. Díaz-Ramos C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):507–11

Introducing antisense oligodeoxynucleotides into Paramecium via electroporation. Fraga D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(6):582–8

Homology-dependent maternal inhibition of developmental excision of internal eliminated sequences in Paramecium tetraurelia. Duharcourt S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7075–85

METABOLISM

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the

exocytosis-sensitive protein PP63/parafusin by differential MALDI mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7780-90

Subplasmalemmal Ca-stores in Paramecium tetraurelia. Identification and characterisation of a sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum-like Ca(2+)-ATPase by phosphoenzyme intermediate formation and its inhibition by caffeine. Kissmehl R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Sep;24(3):193-203

Thermoreception of Paramecium: different Ca2+ channels were activated by heating and cooling. Imada C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):283-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microdomain arrangement of the SERCA-type Ca2+ pump (Ca2+-ATPase) in subplasmalemmal calcium stores of paramecium cells. Plattner H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jul;47(7):841-54

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS, EMERGENCY see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

PARAMPHISTOMATA see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies on the effects of some anthelmintics on Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Digenea, Paramphistomidae): a structural analysis. Veerakumari L, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(387):39-57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of low temperatures on the cercarial shedding of Paramphistomum daubneyi from the snail Lymnaea truncatula. Abrous M, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):85-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Paramphistomum daubneyi and Fasciola hepatica: influence of temperature changes on the shedding of cercariae from dually infected Lymnaea truncatula. Abrous M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8-9):765-9

Infection of Lymnaea truncatula and Lymnaea glabra by Fasciola hepatica and Paramphistomum daubneyi in farms of central France. Abrous M, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 30(1):113-8

PARAMPHISTOMUM see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX see **MYOCLONUS**

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibiting effect of no-spa on paragrippe virus reproduction] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 127(3):334-5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of syncytial giant cell hepatitis with features of a paramyxoviral infection. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1931-7

Rapid detection of respiratory viruses by shell vial assay using simultaneous culture of HEp-2, LLC-MK2, and MDCK cells in a single vial. Navarro-Mari JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2346-7

New virus fingered in Malaysian epidemic [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):407, 409-10. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):913.

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from wild birds in Northern Ireland during the 1997 Newcastle disease epizootic. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 3; 145(1):20-1

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory virus infections in immunocompromised patients [editorial] Muir D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 47(7):561-2

DIAGNOSIS

A case of syncytial giant cell hepatitis with features of a paramyxoviral infection. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1931-7

Parainfluenza virus and respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants undergoing bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Taylor CE, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Sep;1(3):202-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological features of parainfluenza virus infections: laboratory surveillance in England and Wales, 1975-1997. Laurichesse H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 May; 15(5):475-84

New virus fingered in Malaysian epidemic [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):407, 409-10. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):913.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the nucleocapsid protein of rinderpest virus. Ohishi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1627-34

METABOLISM

Interaction of viral infections with muscarinic receptors. Jacoby DB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:59-64 (41 ref.)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus from a case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) and its characterization as parainfluenza virus type 2. Heinen E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2233-9

Inhumane death? [letter; comment] Kestel A. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):913. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):407, 409-10.

VIROLOGY

Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus from a case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) and its characterization as parainfluenza virus type 2. Heinen E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2233-9

Paramyxoviruses and Paget's disease: the affirmative view. Mee AP. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5 Suppl):19S-21S (20 ref.)

Are paramyxoviruses involved in Paget's disease? A negative view. Ralston SH, et al. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5 Suppl):17S-18S (19 ref.)

Paramyxoviruses and chronic human diseases. Rima BK. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5 Suppl):23S-26S (16 ref.)

Parainfluenza virus infection among adults hospitalized for lower respiratory tract infection. Marx A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):134-40

PARAMYXOVIRINAE

CLASSIFICATION

The attachment protein of Hendra virus has high structural similarity but limited primary sequence homology compared with viruses in the genus Paramyxovirus. Yu M, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25;251(2):227-33

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus: evidence for the existence of a new genus within the subfamily Paramyxovirinae. de Leeuw O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):131-6

PATHOGENICITY

Paramyxoviruses and chronic human diseases. Rima BK. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5 Suppl):23S-26S (16 ref.)

PARAMYXOVIRUS

Prevention of chronic postbronchiolitis airway sequelae with IFN-gamma treatment in rats. Sorkness RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):705-10

Fusion of Sendai virus and individual host cells and inhibition of fusion by lipophosphoglycan measured with image correlation spectroscopy. Rasmusson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1404(3):338-52

Sustained transgene expression in vitro and in vivo using an Epstein-Barr virus replicon vector system combined with HVJ liposomes. Saeki Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug; 5(8):1031-7

Structure-function study of a heptad repeat positioned near the transmembrane domain of Sendai virus fusion protein which blocks virus-cell fusion. Ghosh JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27182-90

IkappaB-mediated inhibition of virus-induced beta interferon transcription. Algarté M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):2694-702

Sendai virus C proteins counteract the interferon-mediated induction of an antiviral state. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6559-65

Gene therapy using HVJ-liposomes: the best of both worlds? Kaneda Y, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):298-303 (41 ref.)

Development of a novel fusogenic viral liposome system (HVJ-liposomes) and its applications to the treatment of acquired diseases. Kaneda Y. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;16(1):119-22

[Preparation of unilamellar fusogenic liposomes using the Sendai virus] Nakanishi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;112(5):299-305 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The paramyxovirus fusion protein forms an extremely stable core trimer: structural parallels to influenza virus haemagglutinin and HIV-1 gp41. Lamb RA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;16(1):11-9

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of avian serotype 3 paramyxoviruses from imported caged birds in Israel. Shihmanter E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):829-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anionic and nonionic polymers on fusion and binding of Sendai virus to human erythrocyte ghosts. Wagner M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Aug;39(2):113-27

A potent and selective inhibition of parainfluenza 1 (Sendai) virus by new 6-oxiranyl-, 6-methyloxiranyluracils, and 4(3H)-pyrimidinone derivatives. Saladino R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1833-8

Increased replication of Sendai virus in morphine-treated epithelial cells: evidence for the involvement of the intracellular levels of glutathione. Macchia I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(3):185-93

A bioassay for interferon type I based on inhibition of Sendai virus growth. Perler L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1-2):189-96

Cellular effects induced by some synthetic prostaglandins obtained at ICCF-Bucharest. Pleşa A, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1997 Jan-Dec;48(1-4):43-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Anomeric specificity and protein-substrate interactions support the 3D model for the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase from sendai virus. Bellini T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):401-5

Immunocytochemical colocalization of specific immunoglobulin A with sendai virus protein in infected polarized epithelium. Fujioka H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1223-9

The versatility of paramyxovirus RNA polymerase stuttering. Hausmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5568-76

Mutations in conserved domain II of the large (L) subunit of the Sendai virus RNA polymerase abolish RNA synthesis. Smallwood S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30; 262(2):375-83

GENETICS

Sendai virus-based production of HIV type 1 subtype B and subtype E envelope glycoprotein 120 antigens and their use for highly sensitive detection of subtype-specific serum antibodies. Toriyoshi H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Aug 10;15(12):1109-20

Determinants of pantropism of the F1-R mutant of Sendai virus: specific mutations involved are in the F and M genes. Okada H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2343-52

Precise identification of gene products in hearts after in vivo gene transfection, using Sendai virus-coated proteoliposomes. Kawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):408-13

Direct in vivo gene transfer to healing rat patellar ligament by intra-arterial delivery of haemagglutinating virus of Japan liposomes. Ozkan I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):63-7

Accommodation of foreign genes into the Sendai virus genome: sizes of inserted genes and viral replication. Sakai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):221-6

Determinants of organ tropism of sendai virus. Tashiro M, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 1;4:D642-5 (26 ref.)

Functional characterization of bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion proteins expressed by adenovirus recombinants. Mittal SK, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(6):253-60

Gene transfer vectors based on Sendai virus. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jun;54(1):61-8

Identification of nucleocapsid protein residues required for Sendai virus nucleocapsid formation and genome replication. Myers TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1383-91

HVJ-liposome mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes in vivo. Hirano T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Dec;29(6):910-4

Genetic characterization of parainfluenza virus 3 derived from guinea pigs. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):919-22

Two nucleotides immediately upstream of the essential A6G3 slippery sequence modulate the pattern of G insertions during Sendai virus mRNA editing. Hausmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):343-51

The versatility of paramyxovirus RNA polymerase stuttering. Hausmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5568-76

Effect of inserting paramyxovirus simian virus 5 gene junctions at the HN/L gene junction: analysis of accumulation of mRNAs transcribed from rescued viable viruses. He B, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6228-34

RNA replication for the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 requires an internal repeated (CGNNNN) sequence motif. Murphy SK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):805-9

Highly diverse intergenic regions of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 cooperate with the gene end U tract in viral transcription termination and can influence reinitiation at a downstream gene. Rassa JC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;

73(5):3904–12
Cytoplasmic domain of Sendai virus HN protein contains a specific sequence required for its incorporation into virions. Takimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9747–54
Gene delivery systems using the Sendai virus. Nakanishi M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan–Mar;16(1):123–7 (22 ref.)
Paramyxovirus replication and pathogenesis. Reverse genetics transforms understanding. Nagai Y. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;9(2):83–99 (95 ref.)
Isolation and molecular characterization of a novel cytopathogenic paramyxovirus from tree shrews. Tidona CA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):425–34
Immune responses and protection induced by DNA vaccines encoding bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20;260(1):35–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A bioassay for interferon type I based on inhibition of Sendai virus growth. Perler L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1–2):189–96
The paramyxovirus SV5 small hydrophobic (SH) protein is not essential for virus growth in tissue culture cells. He B, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):30–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Sendai virus induces various cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes: different susceptibility of cytokine molecules to low pH. Zidovec S, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Feb; 11(2):140–3
High-temperature effects on antibody response to viral antigen in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):9–14
Protective cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against paramyxoviruses induced by epitope-based DNA vaccines: involvement of IFN-gamma. Hsu SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct;10(10):1441–7
Long-term CD8+ T cell memory to Sendai virus elicited by DNA vaccination. Chen Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun; 80 (Pt 6):1393–9
Longitudinal analysis of the acute Sendai virus-specific CD4+ T cell response and memory. Topham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4530–5
Enumeration of antigen-presenting cells in mice infected with Sendai virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3350–5
Isotype- and subclass-specific responses to infection and reinfection with parainfluenza-3 virus: comparison of the diagnostic potential of ELISAs detecting seroconversion and specific IgM and IgA. Graham DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):127–33
Functionally heterogeneous CD8(+) T-cell memory is induced by Sendai virus infection of mice. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7278–86
Antibody responses after Sendai virus infection and their role in upper and lower respiratory tract disease in rats. Liang SC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;49(4):385–94
Selection of the most efficacious of twenty-two inactivated Sendai virus nasal vaccines by determination of the protection index in mice. Miyamae T. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;49(2):149–52
Cytotoxic interactions between bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus and bovine alveolar macrophages. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 22;67(3):285–94
Studies on the efficacy of intranasal vaccination for the prevention of experimentally induced parainfluenza type 3 virus pneumonia in calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 10;145(2):33–9
Immune responses and protection induced by DNA vaccines encoding bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20;260(1):35–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses and virus-like particles identified in ostrich gut contents. Els HJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Sep; 69(3):74–80
Rapid and efficient recovery of Sendai virus from cDNA: factors influencing recombinant virus rescue. Leyrer S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):47–58
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of Hendra-like virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1998–1999. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1787–8
Outbreak of Hendra-like virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1998–1999 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Apr 30;48(16):339] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 9;48(13):265–9
Update: outbreak of Nipah virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 30; 48(16):335–7

METABOLISM

Membrane-induced step in the activation of Sendai virus fusion protein. Ben-Efraim I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):609–25
Dissection of individual functions of the Sendai virus phosphoprotein in transcription. Bowman MC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6474–83
Cytoplasmic domain of Sendai virus HN protein contains a specific sequence required for its incorporation into virions. Takimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9747–54
Structural basis for paramyxovirus-mediated membrane fusion. Baker KA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar;3(3):309–19
Structural and functional analysis of interferon regulatory factor 3: localization of the transactivation and autoinhibitory domains. Lin R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2465–74
Paramyxovirus fusion protein: characterization of the core trimer, a rod-shaped complex with helices in anti-parallel orientation. Dutch RE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1; 254(1):147–59
Fusion of sendai virus with liposome depends on only F protein, but not HN protein. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Feb;59(2):191–201

PATHOGENICITY

Determinants of pantropism of the F1–R mutant of Sendai virus: specific mutations involved are in the F and M genes. Okada H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2343–52
Determinants of organ tropism of sendai virus. Tashiro M, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 1;4:D642–5 (26 ref.)
Cellular proteinases trigger the infectivity of the influenza A and Sendai viruses. Kido H, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Jun 30;9(3):235–44 (37 ref.)
Lessons to be learnt from the Nipah virus outbreak in Singapore [editorial] Ling AE. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May; 40(5):331–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication-incompetent Sendai virus can suppress the antiviral action of type I interferon. Yokoo J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1043–55
Sendai virus fusion activity as modulated by target membrane components. Nunes-Correia I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Apr; 18(2):59–68
Mouse C2 myoblast cells resist HVJ (Sendai virus)-mediated cell fusion in the proliferating stage but become capable of fusion after differentiation. Hirayama E, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 May;64(4):213–23
Accommodation of foreign genes into the Sendai virus genome: sizes of inserted genes and viral replication. Sakai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):221–6
Increased replication of Sendai virus in morphine-treated epithelial cells: evidence for the involvement of the intracellular levels of glutathione. Macchia I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(3):185–93
Sendai virus infection induces apoptosis through activation of caspase-8 (FLICE) and caspase-3 (CPP32). Bitzer M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):702–8
Sendai virus and simian virus 5 block activation of interferon-responsive genes: importance for virus pathogenesis. Didcock L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):3125–33
Involvement of the cytoplasmic domain of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein in assembly of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5. Schmitt AP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8703–12
Replication of reptilian paramyxovirus in avian host systems. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Feb; 46(1):57–62
[A comparison of the NCI-H292 line with other continuous lines for the multiplication of respiratory viruses] Morier L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1996;48(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARAMYXOVIRUS 1, AVIAN see **NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Myopericarditis associated with parainfluenza virus type 3 infection. Wilks D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):363–5
Isotype- and subclass-specific responses to infection and reinfection with parainfluenza-3 virus: comparison of the diagnostic potential of ELISAs detecting seroconversion and specific IgM and IgA. Graham DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):127–33
Meningoencephalitis caused by a novel paramyxovirus: an advanced MRI case report in an emerging disease [see comments] Lim CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May; 40(5):356–8. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1999 May;40(5):329–30.

DRUG THERAPY

Replication-incompetent Sendai virus can suppress the antiviral action of type I interferon. Yokoo J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1043–55
The human mucus protease inhibitor and its mutants are novel defensive compounds against infection with influenza A and Sendai viruses. Kido H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(1):79–86

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Hendra-like virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1998–1999. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Jun 15; 25(12):108–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of Hendra-like virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1998–1999. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1787–8
Outbreak of Hendra-like virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1998–1999 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Apr 30;48(16):339] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 9;48(13):265–9
Update: outbreak of Nipah virus--Malaysia and Singapore, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 30; 48(16):335–7
Lessons to be learnt from the Nipah virus outbreak in Singapore [editorial] Ling AE. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May; 40(5):331–2
The Nipah virus outbreak--a reminder [editorial; comment] Tambyah PA. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May;40(5):329–30. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1999 May;40(5):356–8.
[An outbreak of parainfluenza 3 virus infection in the elderly in a ward] Yamakoshi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

IkappaB-mediated inhibition of virus-induced beta interferon transcription. Algarté M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):2694–702
Sendai virus and simian virus 5 block activation of interferon-responsive genes: importance for virus pathogenesis. Didcock L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):3125–33

IMMUNOLOGY

High-temperature effects on antibody response to viral antigen in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):9–14
Long-term CD8+ T cell memory to Sendai virus elicited by DNA vaccination. Chen Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun; 80 (Pt 6):1393–9
Longitudinal analysis of the acute Sendai virus-specific CD4+ T cell response and memory. Topham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4530–5
Enumeration of antigen-presenting cells in mice infected with Sendai virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3350–5
Functionally heterogeneous CD8(+) T-cell memory is induced by Sendai virus infection of mice. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7278–86

METABOLISM

Eotaxin levels and eosinophils in guinea pig broncho-alveolar lavage fluid are increased at the onset of a viral respiratory infection. Scheerens J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:74–7

PATHOLOGY

Prevention of chronic postbronchiolitis airway sequelae with IFN-gamma treatment in rats. Sorkness RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):705–10
The neurological manifestations of Nipah virus encephalitis, a novel paramyxovirus. Lee KE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):428–32
Virological and pathomorphological aspects in experimental infections with some triassociated pneumotropic viruses in the white mouse. Petica M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1997 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):27–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Betamethasone prevents virus-induced airway inflammation but not airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Leusink-Muis A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:82–5
Comparison of the immunogenicity and efficacy of a replication-defective vaccinia virus expressing antigens of human parainfluenza virus type 3 (HPIV3) with those of a live attenuated HPIV3 vaccine candidate in rhesus monkeys passively immunized with PIV3 antibodies. Durbin AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1345–51
Selection of the most efficacious of twenty-two inactivated Sendai virus nasal vaccines by determination of the protection index in mice. Miyamae T. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;49(2):149–52

VETERINARY

Cytotoxic interactions between bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus and bovine alveolar macrophages. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 22;67(3):285–94
Studies on the efficacy of intranasal vaccination for the prevention of experimentally induced parainfluenza type 3 virus pneumonia in calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 10;145(2):33–9
Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from wild birds in Northern Ireland during the 1997 Newcastle disease epizootic. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 3; 145(1):20–1
Isolation and molecular characterization of a novel cytopathogenic paramyxovirus from tree shrews. Tidona CA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):425–34
[Occurrence of paramyxovirus 1 (PMV 1) infections in pigeons] Hlinak A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Sep;111(9):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Replication-incompetent Sendai virus can suppress the antiviral action of type I interferon. Yokoo J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1043-55

Involvement of the cytoplasmic domain of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein in assembly of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5. Schmitt AP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8703-12

Antibody responses after Sendai virus infection and their role in upper and lower respiratory tract disease in rats. Liang SC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;49(4):385-94

Paramyxovirus replication and pathogenesis. Reverse genetics transforms understanding. Nagai Y. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun;9(2):83-99 (95 ref.)

Mutations in the C, D, and V open reading frames of human parainfluenza virus type 3 attenuate replication in rodents and primates. Durbin AP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1; 261(2):319-30

PARAMYXOVIRUSES, AVIAN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute pancreatitis in chickens due to non-virulent Newcastle disease virus. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12; 143(11):300-3

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Carotid artery occlusion due to bacterial paranasal sinusitis. Ozüer MZ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan; 108(1):87-90

Mucocele of the maxillary antrum in an eight-year-old boy. Skoulakis CE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):283-7

Paranasal sinus mycoses in north India. Panda NK, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Sep-Oct;41(7-8):281-6

[Clinical, etiologic and therapeutic aspects of chronic sphenoid opacities] Erminy M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Dec;115(6):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis] Kooli H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Jun-Jul;76(6-7):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frontal sinus mucoceles causing proptosis--two case reports. Yap SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep; 27(5):744-7

A sinus problem? Kalina P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Sep; 71(849):991-2

Safety of paranasal sinus surgery in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schulte DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec; 108(12):1813-5

Optic nerve blindness due to paranasal sinus disease. Fujimoto N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(4):262-4

Extension to the orbit from paraorbital disease. The sinuses. Curtin HD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov; 36(6):1201-13, xi

Sphenoid pneumoceles cause episodic pressure-related blindness. Hanasono MM, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Nov; 169(5):295-9

[Nasal reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Bruno E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orbito-ocular complications caused by paranasal sinus diseases] Miloşescu D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1998;42(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis secondary to fistula of the pyriform sinus] Ballesteros A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;49(8):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR imaging of the paranasal sinuses in cystic fibrosis. Correlation with microbiological and histopathological results. Eggesbø HB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Mar; 40(2):154-62

Diagnostic criteria for sarcoidosis of the sinuses. deShazo RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):789-95

Maxillary sinus mucoceles: clinical presentation and long-term results of endoscopic surgical treatment. Busaba NY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1446-9

Giant pyocele in the anterior intracranial fossa--case report. Nakayama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug; 38(8):499-502

Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and septum. Feeley MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):750

Isolated sphenoid lesions: diagnosis and management. Sethi DS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):730-6

Juvenile aggressive ossifying fibroma presenting as an ethmoid sinus mucocele. Vaidya AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):665-8

Obliteration of the frontal sinus--state of the art and reflections on new materials. Weber R, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Mar;37(1):1-15 (149 ref.)

[A clinical study of chronic perennial and permanent rhino-sinusal dysfunction. II. Clinical pattern of different pathologies] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):126-36 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fronto-naso-ethmoido-sphenoido-maxillo-orbital mucocele with ophthalmologic presentation] Girard B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May;22(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumosinus dilatans: a little-known diagnostic tool (letter)] Kubis N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;154(3):259-60 **(Fre)**

[Treatment refractory unilateral headache. Single focus Langerhans cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) of the pterygopalatine fossa] Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jul;47(7):652-3 **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 16. Wegener disease (Wegener granulomatosis)] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):528-30 **(Ger)**

[Value of B-image ultrasound in diagnosis of paranasal sinus diseases in comparison with computerized tomography] Tiedjen KU, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct; 77(10):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Bruno E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the diagnosis and treatment of patients with rhinosinusitogenic orbital complications] Kravchenko DV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of sinuorbital aspergillosis with amphotericin B colloidal dispersion. Rieske K, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Sep-Oct;41(7-8):287-92

Role of local amphotericin B therapy for sino-orbital fungal infections. Seiff SR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):28-31

[Combined polydex with phenylephrine preparations in the treatment of patients with nasal and paranasal inflammation] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):48-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Orbital floor implant migration across the ethmoidal sinuses and nasal septum [letter; comment] Liu D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):122-3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1998 Dec;126(6):848-50.

Orbital floor implant migration across the ethmoidal sinuses and nasal septum [see comments] Massaro-Giordano M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;126(6):848-50. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;128(1):122-3.

Cerebral mucormycosis after liver transplantation: a case report. Webb M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Dec; 12(6):596-9

[Middle mass molecules as an indicator of intoxication in the purulent inflammatory ENT diseases] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The maxillary sinus and its illness in the history of rhinology. Images from the history of otorhinolaryngology, highlighted by instruments from the collection of the German Medical History Museum in Ingolstadt] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nasal nitric oxide concentration in paranasal sinus inflammatory diseases. Arnal JF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):307-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Sino-orbital aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Johnson TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan; 117(1):57-64

PATHOLOGY

Development of the paranasal sinuses in children with sinus disease. Medina J, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):23-6

Invasive sinus aspergillosis in apparently immunocompetent hosts. Clancy CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov;37(3):229-40 (33 ref.)

Frontal sinolith. Grant DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun; 112(6):570-2 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A clinical study of chronic perennial and permanent rhino-sinusal dysfunction. II. Clinical pattern of different pathologies] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):126-36 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypoplasia of the sphenoid sinuses as a diagnostic tool in cystic fibrosis. Eggesbø HB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Sep; 40(5):479-85

Benign expansile lesions of the sphenoid sinus: differentiation from normal asymmetry of the lateral recesses. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Mar;20(3):461-6

Use of standard radiography to diagnose paranasal sinus disease of asthmatic children in Taiwan: comparison with computed tomography. Chen LC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jun;17(2):69-76

CT scanning of the paranasal sinuses: axial helical CT with reconstruction in the coronal direction versus coronal helical CT. Bernhardt TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Aug; 71(848):846-51

CT findings in involvement of the paranasal sinuses by lepromatous leprosy. Srinivasan S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):271-3

Mucoceles of the paranasal sinuses: uncommon location. Arrué P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Sep;112(9):840-4

Concha bullosa pyocele--undiagnosed for 3 years. Dawlatly EE, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Jun;37(2):90-2 (7 ref.)

[Maxillary pain and exophthalmos. Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus] Scheithauer MO, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):578-9 **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 17. Jaffé-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia (osteodystrophia fibrosa)] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):596-8 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of a large cholesteatoma of the paranasal sinuses] Ovchinnikov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):53-4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Propofol versus isoflurane for endoscopic sinus surgery. Pavlin JD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 20(2):96-101

Myospherulosis of the upper eyelid as a complication of endoscopic sinus surgery. Biedlingmaier JF, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Sep-Oct;11(5):345-7

Endoscopic resection of fibro-osseous lesions of the paranasal sinuses. Brodish BN, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):11-6

Endoscopic sinus surgery for rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Jiang RS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-9

Manometric study of paranasal sinus mucoceles. Kass ES, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):63-6

Extended endoscopic frontal sinus surgery to interrupted nasofrontal communication caused by scarring of the anterior ethmoid: long-term results. Kikawada T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):92-6

Use of intranasal endoscopic surgery to relieve ostiomeatal complex obstruction in fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses. Kessler A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998; 255(9):454-6 (12 ref.)

Frontal sinus pneumocele. A case report. Eskandary H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;28(3):179-80

Encephalocoele as a complication of intranasal sinus surgery: optimal evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):790-2

The 'swing-door' technique for uncinectomy in endoscopic sinus surgery. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):547-51

Maxillary sinus mucoceles: clinical presentation and long-term results of endoscopic surgical treatment. Busaba NY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1446-9

Outcome of frontal sinus obliteration. Mendians AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1495-8

Surgical causes of failure in endoscopic sinus surgery. Ramadan HH. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):27-9

Safety of paranasal sinus surgery in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schulte DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec; 108(12):1813-5

Non-randomized comparison of surgical modalities for paranasal sinus mycoses with intracranial extension. Gupta AK, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(4):225-30

Five things oculoplastic surgeons should know about facial plastic surgery. Sherris DA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;15(4):229-31

Isolated sphenoid lesions: diagnosis and management. Sethi DS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;120(5):730-6

Maxillary sinus mucocoeles--10 cases--8 treated endoscopically. Makeieff M, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec; 36(4):192-5

Obliteration of the frontal sinus--state of the art and reflections on new materials. Weber R, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Mar;37(1):1-15 (149 ref.)

An audit of endoscopic sinus surgery. Yeak S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jan;40(1):18-22

[Medical treatment of paranasal sinus polyposis: a prospective study in 181 patients] Bonfils P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Oct;115(4):202-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia in endonasal paranasal sinus operations] Hosemann W. **HNO** 1998 Dec;46(12):1003 **(Ger)**

[Navigation surgery in diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jan;78(1):41-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal splint--space holder for after-care in endoscopic paranasal sinus operations] Kaschke O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of endonasal paranasal sinus surgery--diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):402-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic mycoses of the paranasal sinuses--value of endonasal paranasal sinus surgery] Simmen D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Aug;77(8):444-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications with permanent damage in endonasal

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

paranasal sinus operations--more frequent in experienced surgeons?] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul; 77(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures that can be conducted on an ambulatory basis. Intranasal release of paranasal sinus cysts] Osafune H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 May;102(5):660–3 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic surgery of the sinus: own experiences] Jurkiewicz D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoidosis of the paranasal sinuses] Stankiewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinolith of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Blekher DS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of informed consent in ear, nose, and throat practice] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of rhinocerebral zygomycosis: a combined-strategy approach. Gaviria JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):160–1

Rhinocerebral mycosis in immunocompromised patients. A case report and review of the literature. Schmidt JM, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Jun;36(2):90–3

[Clinical application of magnetic pulsing fields in paranasal sinusitis treatment] Kantor I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997; 51 Suppl 25:299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the diagnosis and treatment of patients with rhinosinusitogenic orbital complications] Kravchenko DV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Paranasal sinus cyst as a cause of stridor in a standardbred colt. Gilroy BJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Jan;40(1):49–51

What is your diagnosis? Mass in the left nasal passage with evidence of mineralization. Lopez MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 1;214(7):1005–6

Neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser-assisted excision of progressive ethmoid hematomas in horses: 20 cases (1986–1996). Rothaug PG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 1;214(7):1037–41

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Congenital nasal hemangiopericytoma: intrauterine, intraoperative, and histologic findings. Götte K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun;108(6):589–93

Sinonasal lymphoma. Fajardo-dolci G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):323–6

[Naso-sinusal inverse papilloma: a case report] Luceno V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosal malignant melanomas of the head and neck] Faye-Lund H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 28; 119(6):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ethmoid malignancies] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Jun;18(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lacrimal obstruction due to a nasal osteoma. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;34(5):296–8

ENT pathology and diplopia. Muneer A, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):672–8

Pneumocephalus associated with ethmoidal sinus osteoma--case report. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;38(12):875–8

Ethmoid sinus osteoma presenting as epiphora and orbital cellulitis: case report and literature review. Mansour AM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(5):413–26 (128 ref.)

[Exophthalmos and blindness disclosing an ethmoidal-maxillary malignant non-Hodgkin's T-cell lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Derbel M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May;22(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

CT and MRI of congenital sinonasal ossifying fibroma. Engelbrecht V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jul;41(7):526–9

DIAGNOSIS

Meningioma of the cavernous sinus in a child. Erşahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jan;15(1):8–10 (16 ref.)

Unusual presentation of a sinonasal carcinoma mimicking an aneurysm rupture. Koçak A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Jul;14(7):338–42

Giant aggressive osteoma of the frontal sinus. Gossios K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar;54(3):193–6

Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma of the paranasal sinuses. Commins DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct; 112(10):964–8

Intradural extension of mucocele complicating frontoethmoid sinus osteoma: case report. Manaka H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Nov;50(5):453–6 (13 ref.)

[Amelanotic melanoma of the frontal sinus: a case report] Bozorg Grayeli A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Feb;115(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral nasal breathing difficulties] Jamali Y, et al. **HNO** 1999 Feb;47(2):126–7 **(Ger)**

[Multiple brown tumors of the paranasal sinuses in tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Pöckler-Schöniger C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jul;171(1):72–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma: review of literature and case report] Podoshin L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:11–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the nose and sinuses in a 18-year-old patient: a case report] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx in childhood] Bogomil'skii MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):58–62 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Presentation of three clinical cases] Carreto Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May;50(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the maxillary sinuses. Pathological clinical study and current status of the treatment] Damborenea Tajada J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb;50(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocranial invasion of inverted papilloma] Damborenea Tajada J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Superselective intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of high-dose cisplatin for advanced paranasal sinus carcinomas] Yokoyama J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses: hospital of the University of Pennsylvania experience 1990–1997. Tufano RP, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):117–23

Malignant tumours of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses in a Melanesian population. Dubey SP, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):57–64

ETIOLOGY

Sinonasal cancer, occupation, and tobacco smoking in European women and men. 't Mannetje A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):101–7

A case study comparing a meta-analysis and a pooled analysis of studies of sinonasal cancer among wood workers. Gordon I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):518–24

[Does idiopathic naso-sinusal polyposis exist in children?] Pialoux R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Apr;6(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

ras gene mutations in ethmoid sinus adenocarcinoma: prognostic implications. Pérez P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15;86(2):255–64

[Experimental studies and clinical significance of p53 gene mutation in carcinomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Yang W, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 11(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Down-regulation of p27Kip1 expression is correlated with increased cell proliferation but not expression of p21waf1 and p53, and human papillomavirus infection in benign and malignant tumours of sinonasal regions. Saegusa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):55–64

CD44 expression in sinonasal melanomas: is loss of isoform expression associated with advanced tumour stage? Regauer S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan;187(2):184–90

MORTALITY

Survival after malignant tumors of the orbit and periorbit treated by exenteration. Mouriaux F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):326–30

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging findings in paranasal sinus involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chong VF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):800–4

Sinonasal malignant lymphomas: a distinct clinicopathological category. Vidal RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr;108(4):411–9 (40 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor in sinonasal region. Toda T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):83–90 (29 ref.)

Craniopharyngioma invading the nasal and paranasal spaces, and presenting as nasal obstruction. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):361–3

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal tract. Wieneke JA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):841–54

Intranasal hemangiopericytoma. Boey HP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Dec;77(12):944–5

Solitary fibrous tumor of the paranasal sinuses. Kohmura T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(5):233–6

Primary malignant melanoma of the upper aero-digestive tract. Pandey M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;28(1):45–9

Teratocarcinosarcoma of the nasal cavity and ethmoid. Sharma HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):682–6 (15 ref.)

Cavernous sinus syndrome caused by a primary paranasal sinus non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Williams Z, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):777–8

Extensive destruction of the eyeball by invasion of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Jeong S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;43(4):300–2

Intranasal verrucous carcinoma: relationship to inverting papilloma and human papillomavirus. Orvidas LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):371–5

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma: An unusual tumor of the paranasal sinus. Sunami K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Mar-Apr; 61(2):113–6

Oxyphilic proliferations of the respiratory tract and paranasal sinuses. Ritter JH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 May; 16(2):105–16 (75 ref.)

[Spheno-ethmoidal rhinoscleroma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Evrard I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 May;115(2):85–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent, primary multifocal malignant melanoma of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract. Peculiarities of the in-situ components] Köppl H, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 May;20(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological investigation of malignant alteration in nasal and paranasal sinus papilloma using flow cytometric DNA ploidy] Terayama Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Oct;101(10):1266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses: using CT for primary diagnosis and follow-up. Dammann F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):543–8

Frontoethmoid osteoma. Vowles RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May;108(5):522–4

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor in sinonasal region. Toda T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):83–90 (29 ref.)

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the ethmoid sinus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Sep;40(9):577–9

Case report: glomus tumour of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Shimono T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Aug; 40(8):527–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Primitive sinonasal malignant mucosal melanoma: description of a case treated with radiotherapy (0–7–21 regimen). Pergolizzi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1B):657–60

A new method for the placement of brachytherapy probes in paranasal sinus and nasopharynx neoplasms. Kremer B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15; 43(5):995–1000

Late retinal complications of radiation therapy for nasal and paranasal malignancies: relationship between irradiated-dose area and severity. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):599–605

Primary sinonasal mucosal melanoma: three different therapeutic approaches to inoperable local disease or recurrence and a review of the literature. De Meerleer GO, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1998 Oct;8(5):449–57 (52 ref.)

Conformal radiation therapy treatment planning reduces the dose to the optic structures for patients with tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Brizel DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jun;51(3):215–8

REHABILITATION

Trends in hospital stay for five congenital malformations in the province of Quebec (1983–1995). Leclerc JE. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;28(1):20–3

SECONDARY

Metastasis of renal cell cancer to the ethmoid sinus. Terada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:82–6

Metastatic Sertoli-Leydig cell ovarian cancer manifested as a frontal sinus mass. Campisi P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):361–2

[Breast carcinoma metastasis to paranasal sinuses] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic management of low-grade papillary adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus: case report and review of the literature. Shah UK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):190–4 (25 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of fibro-osseous lesions of the paranasal sinuses. Brodish BN, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 13(2):111–6

Endoscopic resection of fibro-osseous lesions of the paranasal sinuses. Brodish BN, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan-Feb;

13(1):11–6
A case of metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma in benign nasal polyps. Sim RS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):575–7 (5 ref.)
Sinonasal mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma. Babb MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):585–8 (19 ref.)
Midfacial degloving approach facilitated by endoscope to the sinonasal malignancy. Ikeda K, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1998 Sep;25(3):289–93
The endoscopic management of sinonasal inverted papillomas. Chee LW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):61–6
Management of inverted papilloma via Denker's approach. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;24(1):69–71
Carcinoma of the ethmoid: results of treatment with conventional surgery and post-operative radiotherapy. Tiwari R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):401–5
Anterior craniofacial resection for malignant ethmoid tumors—a series of 91 patients. Cantù G, et al.
Head Neck 1999 May;21(3):185–91
Olfactory groove meningioma with paranasal sinus and nasal cavity extension: removal by combined subfrontal and nasal approach. Maiuri F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;26(5):314–7 (21 ref.)
Endoscopic resection of inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Sham CL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):758–64
Sphenoid sinus schwannoma treated by endoscopic excision. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):466–8
Endoscopic treatment of inverted papilloma. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;40(8):274–6
Surgical salvage after failed radiation for paranasal sinus malignancy. Curran AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov; 108(11 Pt 1):1618–22
[Clinical experience of coronal flap approach in surgery of anterior skull base tumor] Wang Y, et al.
Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Oct; 11(10):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selected aspects of endonasal paranasal sinus surgery] Reiss M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(20):469–73 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. Namdar I, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):393–8
Multimodality therapy in advanced paranasal sinus carcinoma: superior long-term results [see comments] Lee MM, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):219–23. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):208–10.
Combined-modality therapy in paranasal sinus cancer [comment] Papadimitrakopoulou VA, et al.
Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):208–10. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):219–23.
Ethmoid sinus carcinomas: natural history and treatment results. Jiang GL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Oct; 49(1):21–7
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the maxillary sinuses. Pathological clinical study and current status of the treatment] Damborenea Tajada J, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Jan–Feb;50(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma of the frontal sinus and nasal passage in a cow. Crocker CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1472–4
Equine nasal and paranasal tumours [editorial; comment] Baker GJ. **Vet J** 1999 May;157(3):220–1. Comment on: Vet J 1999 May;157(3):279–94.
Equine nasal and paranasal sinus tumours: part 2: a contribution of 28 case reports [see comments] Dixon PM, et al. **Vet J** 1999 May;157(3):279–94. Comment in: Vet J 1999 May;157(3):220–1.
Equine nasal and paranasal sinus tumours. Part 1: review of the literature and tumour classification. Head KW, et al. **Vet J** 1999 May;157(3):261–78 (100 ref.)
An accelerated technique for irradiation of malignant canine nasal and paranasal sinus tumors. Adams WM, et al.
Vet Radiol Ultrasound 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):475–81 (23 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in sinonasal inverted papillomas using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hwang CS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 12(5):363–6
EBER in situ hybridization differentiates carcinomas originating from the sinonasal region and the nasopharynx. Hwang TZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6B):4581–4

PARANASAL SINUSES

Wegener's granulomatosis. First case report in Bahrain. Jamal A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):664–6
[Commentary on the work of W. Bergler, K. Eberius, G. Petroianu, K. Hörmann: Paranasal sinuses: only a variety in nature? Laryngo-Rhino-Otol. 77 (1998) 454–61 (letter; comment)] Behrbohm H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Feb; 78(2):110–1. Comment on: Laryngorhinootologie 1998 Aug;77(8):454–61. **(Ger)**
[Thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus. A more frequent complication than expected] Clarós P, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Jan–Feb;50(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital nasal pyriform aperture stenosis: a diagnostic clue to solitary maxillary central incisor prior to eruption in three infants. Lo FS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):51–3
[Role of nasosinusal endoscopic surgery in the treatment of headache and facial pain of rhinogenic origin] Campos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov–Dec; 49(8):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Real-time 3-D model-based navigation system for endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery. Yamashita J, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1999 Jan;46(1):107–16
[Study on clinical anatomy of Chinese nasal cavity and paranasal sinus related to functional endoscopic sinus surgery] Luo D, et al.
Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 May; 11(5):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital sinus blood sampling in rats as performed by different animal technicians: the influence of technique and expertise. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1998 Oct;32(4):377–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesencephalic innervation of the vibrissal follicle-sinus complex in the mouse embryo. Croydon AT, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1999 Jul;17(4):401–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the paranasal sinuses in children with sinus disease. Medina J, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 13(1):23–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of thromboxane A2 from highly purified human sinus mast cells after immunological stimulation. Mita H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Mar; 60(3):175–80

INJURIES

Transorbital penetrating injury of the paranasal sinuses. Wu MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1202–4
[Interesting case no. 14. Penetrating injury of the left paranasal sinus system caused by a metal nail] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):423 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytokines in nasal polyposis, acute and chronic sinusitis. Rudack C, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):383–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Endoscopically guided sinus cultures in normal subjects. Nadel DM, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):87–90
Documentation of the prevalence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from the middle ear and sinus fluid of children undergoing tympanocentesis or sinus lavage. Shapiro NL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):629–33
Bacteriology of chronic purulent secretions in chronic rhinosinusitis. Klossek JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec; 112(12):1162–6
Rhino-orbito-cerebral mucormycosis [letter] Gökçil Z, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct;245(10):689–90

PATHOLOGY

GM-CSF, IL-5 and RANTES immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in chronic hyperplastic sinusitis with nasal polyposis (NP). Hamilos DL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28(9):1145–52
A proposal for a staging system for hyperplastic rhinosinusitis based on the presence or absence of intranasal polyposis. Eichel BS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):262–5, 268
Bone density measurements of the paranasal sinuses on plastinated whole-organ sections: anatomic data to prevent complications in endoscopic sinus surgery. Sprinzl GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):400–6 (33 ref.)
[Pneumosinus dilatans: a little-known diagnostic tool (letter)] Kubis N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;154(3):259–60 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems in coexistence of paranasal sinusitis with cerebral tumor] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1998;52(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Variants in the growth of meningiomas of the base of the skull spreading into the orbit and paranasal sinuses] Cherekaev VA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1998 Jul–Sep; (3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased pulmonary vascular resistance during nasal breathing: modulation by endogenous nitric oxide from the paranasal sinuses. Settergren G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1998 Jul;163(3):235–9
Nasal receptors and reflexes. Greenberger PA.
Allergy Asthma Proc 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):175–9
A pediatrician's view. Why do we have paranasal sinuses? [editorial] [see comments] Altemeier WA 3rd, et al.
Pediatr Ann 1998 Dec;27(12):784–5. Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1999 Mar;28(3):152.
[Nitric oxide: protector of the paranasal sinuses?] Arnal JF.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1998 Nov;125 Suppl 2:S30–1 **(Fre)**
[Paranasal sinuses: only one of nature's games? (see comments)] Bergler W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Aug;77(8):454–61 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Laryngorhinootologie 1999 Feb;78(2):110–1. **(Ger)**
[Acoustic rhinometry in the assessment of the topical treatment of upper respiratory infections with fusafungin] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genotype-phenotype correlations for the paranasal sinuses in cystic fibrosis. Jorissen MB, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1412–6
Postoperative care in functional endoscopic sinus surgery? Fernandes SV. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):945–8
[Reactions of cells of nasal and sinusoidal mucosa of goats and sheep naturally infected by Oestrus ovis Linné 1758 (Diptera: Oestridae)] Nguyen VK, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Jun; 6(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ion transport in nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa in mucoviscidosis and chronic sinusitis] Rückes-Nilges C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Mar;47(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Volume quantification of healthy paranasal cavity by three-dimensional CT imaging. Kawarai Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl 1999;540:45–9
Prospective analysis of CT of the sinuses in acute asthma. Crater SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul; 173(1):127–31
The efficacy of multiplanar reconstructions of helical CT of the paranasal sinuses. Klevansky A.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Aug;173(2):493–5
Tailored low dose three-dimensional CT of paranasal sinuses. Damilakis J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Jul–Aug;22(4):235–9
Application of computed tomography in studies on development of human paranasal sinuses in the early postnatal period. Rzymski K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1999;58(1):43–51
Radiology of the paranasal sinuses [letter; comment] Jones NS. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):663. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Nov 5–18;58(9):431–6.
The feasibility of surgical site tagging with CT virtual reality of the paranasal sinuses. Hopper KD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):529–33
Paranasal sinus enlargement in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Ku PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):177–8
Congenital nasal pyriform aperture stenosis: a diagnostic clue to solitary maxillary central incisor prior to eruption in three infants. Lo FS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 28(1):51–3
Allergic fungal sinusitis: distinguishing osseous invasion [letter; comment] Silverstein AM. **Radiology** 1999 Jan; 210(1):283–4. Comment on: Radiology 1998 May;207(2):417–22.
Evaluation of some important anatomical variations and dangerous areas of the paranasal sinuses by CT for safer endonasal surgery. Başak S, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec; 36(4):162–7
[Virtual endoscopy of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses with computerized tomography. Anatomical study] Morra A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul–Aug; 96(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic problems in coexistence of paranasal sinusitis with cerebral tumor] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1998;52(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Effects of sinus surgery on asthma in aspirin triad patients. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(5):592–8
MR-guided endoscopic sinus surgery. Hsu L, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Aug;19(7):1235–40
The role of endoscopic sinus surgery in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sabini P, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):351–6
Clinical value of olfactory function tests after endoscopic sinus surgery: a short-term result. Shin SH, et al.
Am J Rhinol 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–6
Video-endoscope versus endoscope for paranasal sinus surgery: influence on visual acuity and color discrimination. Tasman AJ, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–10
Video-endoscope versus endoscope for paranasal sinus surgery: influence on stereoacuity. Tasman AJ, et al.
Am J Rhinol 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):389–92
Optical tracking of a microscope for image-guided intranasal sinus surgery. Hauser R, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1999 Jan;108(1):54–62
Endoscopic sinus surgery: are junior doctors being properly trained? [see comments] McFerran DJ, et al.

PARANASAL SINUSES

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Sep;80(5):359–63. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Mar;81(2):142.

Second-look endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Ramadan HH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec; 124(12):1389. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Apr;124(4):425–8.

The contemporary practice of functional endoscopic sinus surgery: a nationwide survey. Molony NC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):331–8

Experiences in intraoperative computer-aided navigation in ENT sinus surgery with the Aesculap navigation system. Vorbeck F, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(6):306–11

Rainbow scale in computer-aided sinus surgery. Christmas DA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Sep;78(9):670–2

Follow-up results of 415 patients after endoscopic sinus surgery. Dursun E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998; 255(10):504–10

Influence of endoscopic sinus surgery on voice quality. Hosemann W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998; 255(10):499–503

Real-time 3-D model-based navigation system for endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery. Yamashita J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jan;46(1):107–16

Prevention and management of synechia in pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery using dental wax plates. Nayak DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Dec 15; 46(3):171–8

Interpretation of the dilated pupil during endoscopic sinus surgery. Mason JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul; 112(7):622–7

Encephalocoele as a complication of intranasal sinus surgery: optimal evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):790–2

The 'swing-door' technique for uncinectomy in endoscopic sinus surgery. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):547–51

Endoscopic sinus surgery in the management of mucormycosis [see comments] Avet PP, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Mar;19(1):56–61. Comment in: J Neuroophthalmol 1999 Jun;19(2):120–1.

The rhinology laboratory. Bent JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1059–63

Injection sucker for nasal surgery. Davidson TM. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):671

Postoperative care in functional endoscopic sinus surgery? Fernandes SV. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):945–8

A passive-marker-based optical system for computer-aided surgery in otorhinolaryngology: development and first clinical experiences. Klimek L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1509–15

Surgical causes of failure in endoscopic sinus surgery. Ramadan HH. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):27–9

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery training simulator. Rudman DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1643–7

Safety of paranasal sinus surgery in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schulte DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec; 108(12):1813–5

New armless image-guidance system for endoscopic sinus surgery. Fried MP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):528–32

Endoscope-microscope combination for endonasal sinus surgery. Klimek L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):533–5

[Computer-assisted surgical navigation with a dynamic mobile framework for the nasal fossae, sinuses and base of the skull] Caversaccio M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Nov;115(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic analgesia in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Hemodynamics, surgical conditions, stress response] Jacobi K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 May; 34(5):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraffinoma--a rare complication following endonasal surgery] Bachor E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun; 78(6):307–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer assisted localization in endoscopic sinus surgery--state of the art? The Insta Trak system] Luxenberger W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun; 78(6):318–25 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Chronic rhinosinusitis: relationship between the time of illness, extent of the disease process and results of surgical treatment] Krzeski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998; 52(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of nasosinusal endoscopic surgery in the treatment of headache and facial pain of rhinogenic origin] Campos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 49(8):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Uterine cancer presenting with generalised dysaesthesia--a possible new paraneoplastic syndrome? [letter] Sturm JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):86–7

Amyopathic dermatomyositis associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Russ BW, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb; 63(2):73–6

Tripe palms preceding squamous cell carcinoma of the lung by 11 months [letter] Stavrianeas NG, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):173–4

Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic syndrome of Hodgkin disease [letter] Utsch B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 158(9):768

Systemic vasculitis in a patient with small-cell neuroendocrine bronchial cancer. Ponge T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov;12(5):1228–9

Serous adenocarcinoma of the uterus presenting as paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Johns JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):326–30

Rare case of small-cell carcinoma arising from the endometrium with paraneoplastic retinopathy. Sekiguchi I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):454–7 (9 ref.)

Morvan's fibrillary chorea: a paraneoplastic manifestation of thymoma. Lee EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):857–62

Myasthenia gravis as a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with renal cell carcinoma. Torgerson EL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):154

[Lichenoid paraneoplastic pemphigus in low-grade nodular lymphoma] Beylot-Barry M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A retrospective study of 53 cases of resectable primary bronchopulmonary cancers associated with Pierre Marie syndrome] Magdeleinat P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr;55(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome and small cell bronchial carcinoma] Mennecier B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr; 55(2):77–80 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 44-year-old patient with cardial carcinoma and paraneoplastic orbital disease] Eckel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;123(38):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with subacute sensori-motor neuropathy in a patient whose symptoms subsided during chemotherapy] Tsushima K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic diseases associated with malignant tumors] Asahina M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):858–63 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of small-cell lung carcinoma associated with Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):902–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar syndrome as the initial manifestation of pulmonary adenocarcinoma (letter)] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jun;16(6):323 **(Spa)**

[Sweet's syndrome and motor neuron disease associated with esophageal carcinoma] Pérez Correa SE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum levels of interleukin-6 in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Nousari HC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):396–8

Parathyroid hormone related protein and carcinoma of the penis: paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Dorfinger K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1570

CLASSIFICATION

[Letter to the editor on classification and terminology of paraneoplastic syndrome of peripheral nervous system in small cell carcinoma of the lungs (letter)] Jędrzejowska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):497–9 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsia partialis continua: a new manifestation of anti-Hu-associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Shavit YB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):255–8

Superficial thrombophlebitis: underlying hypercoagulable states. Subramaniam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun; 69(6):461–3

A reversible cause of hypercapnic respiratory failure: lower motor neuronopathy associated with renal cell carcinoma. Forman D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):899–901

Castleman disease: CT and MR imaging features of a retroperitoneal location in association with paraneoplastic pemphigus. Irsutti M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1219–21

Endometroid adenocarcinoma of the ovary with a paraneoplastic syndrome. Coventry P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):438

Importance of paraneoplastic papulosquamous disorders in patients with solid tumors. Silvestris N, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):237–8

Paraneoplastic syndromes of leukocytosis, thrombocytosis, and hypercalcemia associated with squamous cell carcinoma. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):352–8

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathies in patients with and without anti-onconeural antibodies [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):4.

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathy [editorial; comment] Dalmau J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):4. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14.

Oral manifestations as a hallmark of malignant acanthosis nigricans. Ramirez-Amador V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul;28(6):278–81 (24 ref.)

Osseous metaplasia in caecal adenocarcinoma. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug;91(8):434–5 (9 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes in 68 cases of resectable non-small cell lung carcinoma: can they help in early detection? Campanella N, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Jul;16(2):129–33

The mechanism of respiratory failure in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Garcia-Rio F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 9;341(11):848

The mechanism of respiratory failure in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Nousari HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1406–10

Severe muscle weakness secondary to paraneoplastic hypophosphatemia in neuroblastoma. Kats S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Nov;53(5):207–11

Paraneoplastic disorders associated with seminoma [letter] Jaster JH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):658–9

A malignancy work-up in patients with cancer-associated (paraneoplastic) autoimmune diseases: pemphigus and myasthenic syndromes as cases in point (review). Sherer Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):665–8 (48 ref.)

Combined malignant hemangiopericytoma and deep venous thrombosis. A case report. Campanella N, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3):199–204 (41 ref.)

[Paraneoplastic intestinal pseudo-obstruction revealing small cell lung carcinoma: "the anti-Hu syndrome"] Cuillerier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A recalcitrant hypercalcemia] Jégo A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:299s–300s **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic nephropathy associated with adult renal carcinoma (immunologic and clinicopathologic study)] Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 10;140(2):75–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvar paraneoplastic amyloidosis with the appearance of a vulvar carcinoma. Persoons JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1041–4

An unusual presentation of paraneoplastic neuropathy [letter] Wolmorans M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):616–7

Utility of anti-Hu antibodies in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):976–80

Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes: paraneoplastic or neurological? [editorial; comment] Fathallah-Shaykh HM. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb;56(2):151–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Feb;56(2):172–7.

Diagnostic utility of magnetic resonance imaging skeletal survey in a patient with oncogenic osteomalacia. Fukumoto S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):375–7

Myopathic changes as a paraneoplastic sign in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Shuper A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Sep;37(9):565–7

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Rees J. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Dec;11(6):633–7 (30 ref.)

Unresponsive eczematous dermatitis: a case of pancreatic cancer masquerading as cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Levin J, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Aug;64(2):113–4

Blindness as a consequence of a paraneoplastic syndrome in a woman with clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Donovan JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):424–9

Cancer-associated retinopathy in a patient with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Harmon JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):430–2

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with Castleman tumor, myasthenia gravis and bronchiolitis obliterans. Chorzelski T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):393–400 (42 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with follicular dendritic cell sarcoma arising from Castleman's tumor. Lee IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):294–7

Bazex syndrome mimicking a primary autoimmune bullous disorder. Mutasim DF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):822–5

Paraneoplastic dermatomyositis presenting as erythroderma. Nousari HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):653–4

Pigmented purpura-like eruption as cutaneous sign of mycosis fungoides with autoimmune purpura. Puddu P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):298–9

Ovarian cancer presenting as leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Stashower ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):287–9

Paraneoplastic pityriasis lichenoides chronica [letter] Lazarov A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 12(2):189–90

Manifestations of hypercholesterolaemia, hypoglycaemia, erythrocytosis and hypercalcaemia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Chu CW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):807–10

Paraneoplastic optic neuropathy and autoantibody production in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Luiz JE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Sep;18(3):178–81

Groove sign in paraneoplastic palmar fasciitis [letter] Matteson EL. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):2043–5

64-year-old man with venous thrombosis and abnormal liver enzymes. Harewood GC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Mar; 74(3):285–8

Guillain-Barré syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder: a paraneoplastic phenomenon? [letter] Phan TG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jan;22(1):141–2

The importance of defining the paraneoplastic neurologic disorders [editorial; comment] Darnell RB. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1831–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1788–95.

A serologic marker of paraneoplastic limbic and brain–stem encephalitis in patients with testicular cancer [see comments] Voltz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10; 340(23):1788–95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1831–3.

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis and seminoma: importance of testicular ultrasonography. Wingerchuk DM, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1504–7

Differentiating non–paraneoplastic from glucagonoma associated necrolytic migratory erythema [letter] Rohna R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Aug;39(8):385

Combined malignant hemangiopericytoma and deep venous thrombosis. A case report. Campanella N, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May–Jun;85(3):199–204 (41 ref.)

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and metastatic cancer of the uterine cervix] Etienne A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 May;125(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial myxoma: cutaneous manifestations] Le Cam MT, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;126(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and lymphocyte amyloidosis associated with a non–secreting myeloma (letter)] Ajana FZ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Bone localization of Weber–Christian syndrome associated with chronic pancreatitis developing bone metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):305–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiology case of the month. Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Desnoulez L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Nov;5(11):1253–5 **(Fre)**

[A paraneoplastic acrosyndrome] Delèvaux I, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 12;28(21):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia associated with hyperleukocytosis, a new paraneoplastic syndrome] Peyrade F, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 11;27(14):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A diagnosis of drumstick] Ponge T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:308s–310s **(Fre)**

[Limbic encephalitis and SIADH revealing small–cell anaplastic lung cancer: MRI and immunologic findings] Touzé E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jul;154(6–7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome: Lambert–Eaton syndrome or myasthenia?] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Jun;55(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema necrolyticum migrans after rectal adenocarcinoma] Konstantinow A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Jul; 49(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia as initial manifestation of neoplastic low–malignancy changes. 2 case reports and review of the literatures] Jahn K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Apr;70(4):342–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation—a paraneoplastic manifestation of a borderline ovarian tumor] Bălănescu I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 93(5):331–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration of a nonparaneoplastic origin: a review of a case 4 years later (letter; comment)] Graus F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 23;112(2):79. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 4;104(8):303–5. **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic neuropathy with positive anti–Hu] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronopathy due to cisplatin] Cano JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe prolonged hypocalcaemia following pamidronate for malignant hypercalcaemia. Sims EC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(6):407–9

Paraneoplastic pemphigus treated with dexamethasone/cyclophosphamide pulse therapy. Becker LR, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;8(8):551–3

Immunoablative high–dose cyclophosphamide without stem cell rescue in paraneoplastic pemphigus: report of a case and review of this new therapy for severe autoimmune disease. Nousari HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May; 40(5 Pt 1):750–4 (24 ref.)

Successful treatment of peripheral paraneoplastic neurological syndromes in small cell cancer [letter] Arbusow V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):609–10

[Bisphosphonates. A neu therapy principle in calcium and bone metabolism disorders] Raue F. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Apr;40(4):448–55 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Luo JC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1; 86(5):799–804

ETIOLOGY

Polymyositis as a paraneoplastic manifestation of rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Pautas E, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):122–3

Trousseau's syndrome with brachiocephalic vein thrombosis in a patient with uterine carcinosarcoma. A case report. Kimura T, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Jun;50(6):515–8

"Rheumatoid nodules" and lymphoma! Courtney PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Oct;57(10):578–9

Reactive perforating collagenosis associated with periampullary carcinoma [letter] Chae KS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):548–50

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with low–grade T–cell lymphoma [letter] Masuoka H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):928–30

Diffuse retroperitoneal amyloidosis due to renal cell carcinoma. Coakley FV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Apr; 72(856):412–3

Outcome of peroneal neuropathies in patients with systemic malignant disease [see comments] Rubin DI, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1602–6. Comment in: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):2091–2.

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes presenting as leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Farrell AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jan;24(1):19–22

Dermatomyositis in association with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mallon E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Mar;24(2):94–6

Mesenteric lipodystrophy association with renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Haddad MC. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Oct;53(10):784–5. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Feb;53(2):152–4.

Intestinal leiomyosarcoma and gastroparesis associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Bernardis V, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):82–5 (16 ref.)

Necrolytic migratory erythema, first symptom of a malignant glucagonoma: treatment by long–acting somatostatin and surgical resection. Report of three cases. El Rassi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):562–7 (56 ref.)

Constrictive bronchiolitis obliterans and paraneoplastic pemphigus. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr; 13(4):934–7

Subacute cerebellar degeneration as a remote effect of breast cancer. Honczarenko K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997; 35(4):259–61

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in two successive pregnancies. Singh G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):690–3

Cancer–associated retinopathy during treatment for small–cell lung carcinoma. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jul;38(7):597–601

A mesenteric liposarcoma with production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nakamura A, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):884–90 (37 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with a pemphigus vegetans–like plaque as the only cutaneous manifestation. Sapadin AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):867–71

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with recurrent breast carcinoma. Valencia IC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):864–6

Small intestinal ulceration secondary to carcinoid tumour arising in a Meckel's diverticulum. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):72–4

Small cell lung carcinoma associated with paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Hsu CW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 May;98(5):368–71

Paraneoplastic opsoclonus–myoclonus secondary to malignant melanoma. Berger JR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(1):43–5

Comment on the paper: Batchelor TT, Platten M, Palmer–Toy DE, Hunter GJ, Lev MH, Dalmau J, Hochberg FH: Chorea as a paraneoplastic complication of Hodgkin's disease. Journal of Neuro–Oncology 36: 185–190, 1998 [letter; comment] Heckmann JG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(1):95–6. Comment on: J Neurooncol 1998 Jan;36(2):185–90.

Oesophageal achalasia secondary to pleural mesothelioma. Lopez–Liuchi JV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):24–5

Cancer–associated retinopathy in a patient with non–small–cell lung carcinoma. Salgia R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Nov;22(2):149–52

Ovarian small cell carcinoma of the hypercalcemic type in a 14 month old: the youngest reported case. Florell SR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr;32(4):304–7

Oligoarthritis mediated by tumor–specific T lymphocytes in renal–cell carcinoma [letter] Schultz H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):290–1

Uncontrollable diabetes mellitus: a rare paraneoplastic manifestation of renal cell carcinoma [letter] Callewaert PR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2263–4

Oncogenic osteomalacia in a patient with a fibrocystic nodule of the breast. Gascón A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1561–3

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis in two teenage girls. Rosenbaum T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Jun;29(3):159–62

Extrahepatic Hodgkin's disease with intrahepatic cholestasis: report of two cases. Yalçin S, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Jul; 57(1):83–5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a report of two cases. Favia GF, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):571–5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus as the presenting symptom of a lymphoma of the tongue. van der Waal RI, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):567–70

[Interstitial granulomatous dermatitis and paraneoplastic rheumatoid polyarthritis disclosing cancer of the lung] Schreckenberg C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep; 125(9):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal epidermoid carcinoma manifesting as a humoral, malignant hypercalcemia in a patient with cirrhosis (letter)] Viguier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):972–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical case of the month. The association of Hodgkin's disease and nephrotic syndrome] Baron F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Nov;53(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrolytic migratory erythema] Dandrifosse JF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Dec;53(12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clubbed fingers and arthralgia as a reversible paraneoplastic syndrome (Pierre–Marie–Bamberger syndrome) in non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Fietz T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11;123(50):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent facial swelling of uncertain origin] Nestle FO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 26;128(51–52):2056 **(Ger)**

[A case of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with small cell lung cancer] Nakashima N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;37(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limbic encephalitis associated with breast cancer developed in an HTLV–1 carrier] Kikuchi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 May;39(5):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Komarov VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(3):54–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated autoimmunity in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes with anti–Hu antibodies [see comments] Benyahia B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):162–7. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):143–5.

Autoimmunity in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes: closer to the truth? [editorial; comment] Jaeckle KA. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):143–5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):162–7.

Antiamphiphysin antibodies are associated with various paraneoplastic neurological syndromes and tumors [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb; 56(2):172–7. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Feb;56(2):151–2.

Ma1, a novel neuron– and testis–specific protein, is recognized by the serum of patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders [see comments] Dalmau J, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):27–39. Comment in: Brain 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):27–39.

Another autoantibody in paraneoplastic neurological disease [editorial;comment] Lang B. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):3–4 . Comment on: Brain 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):27–39.

Autoimmunity in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Giometto B, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):261–73 (107 ref.)

Antibodies to ion channels in paraneoplastic disorders. Vincent A. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):285–91 (47 ref.)

Neuronal autoantibody titers in the course of small–cell lung carcinoma and platinum–associated neuropathy. Galanis E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 May–Jun; 48(2–3):85–90

A novel autoantibody in paraneoplastic sensory–dominant neuropathy reacts with brain–type creatine kinase. Arawaka S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar;1(3):597–600

Recoverin and Hsc 70 are found as autoantigens in patients with cancer–associated retinopathy. Ohguro H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):82–9

Periplakin and envoplakin are target antigens in canine and human paraneoplastic pemphigus [see comments] de Bruin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):682–5 . Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):763–6.

Anti–enolase–alpha autoantibodies in cancer–associated retinopathy: epitope mapping and cytotoxicity on retinal cells. Adamus G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Dec;11(6):671–7

Plectin serves as an autoantigen in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Aho S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 113(3):422–3

Envoplakin and periplakin are components of the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigen complex [letter; comment] Kiyokawa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1236–8. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):308–13. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):338–40.

Human autoantibodies against HD1/plectin in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Proby C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 112(2):153–6

Antibody recognition and RNA binding of a neuronal nuclear autoantigen associated with paraneoplastic neurological syndromes and small cell lung carcinoma. Kumagai T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jan 1;93(1–2):37–44

Anti–Ri positive opsoclonus–myoclonus–ataxia in ovarian duct cancer [letter] Jongen JL, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):691–2

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathies in patients with and without anti–onconeural antibodies [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):4.

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Anti-amphiphysin I antibodies in patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders associated with small cell lung carcinoma. Saiz A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Feb;66(2):214-7

Pattern of epitopic reactivity of the anti-Hu antibody on HuD with and without paraneoplastic syndrome. Sodeyama N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):97-9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated cell death in paraneoplastic sensory neuronopathy with anti-Hu antibody. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1; 163(2):159-62

Paraneoplastic neurological disorders. Newsom-Davis J.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 May-Jun;33(3):225-7 (8 ref.)

Envoplakin and periplakin are the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens. Kiyokawa C. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(1):71-8

Eosinophilic leukaemoid reaction and interleukin-5 in metastatic melanoma [letter] Oakley SP, et al.
Med J Aust 1998 Nov 2;169(9):501

Paraneoplastic painful ulnar neuropathy. Sharief MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):952-5

P/Q-type voltage-gated calcium channel antibodies in paraneoplastic disorders of the central nervous system. Voltz R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jan;22(1):119-22

Tumor-specific killer cells in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Albert ML, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1321-4

Lack of association between human leukocyte antigens and anti-Hu syndrome in patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1952] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):431. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):565-6.

T-cell receptor analysis in anti-Hu associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Voltz R, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):1146-50

[Immunology in the clinical practice. XVI. Paraneoplastic syndromes of the nervous system: pathogenesis and diagnosis] Smitt PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1652-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic pemphigus] Descamps V, et al.
Presse Med 1999 Feb 20;28(7):363-7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic neuropathy with positive anti-Hu] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

HuR, a novel target of anti-Hu antibodies, is expressed in non-neural tissues. Nabors LB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Dec 1;92(1-2):152-9

The neuronal RNA-binding protein Nova-2 is implicated as the autoantigen targeted in POMA patients with dementia. Yang YY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13254-9

MORTALITY

Favourable prognosis in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome and small-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Maddison P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):117-8

NURSING

Paraneoplastic syndromes in metastatic disease. Zumsteg MM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1998 Aug;14(3):220-9 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous melanoma-associated paraneoplastic retinopathy: histopathologic observations. Gittinger JW Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1999 May;127(5):612-4

Association of anti-Yo (type I) antibody with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in the setting of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: detection of Yo antigen in tumor tissue and fall in antibody titers following tumor removal. Greenlee JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun;45(6):805-9

Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes: pathogenesis and physiopathology. Dalmau J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):275-84 (56 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Giometto B, et al.
Brain Pathol 1999 Apr;9(2):247-50 (31 ref.)

The neuropathology of paraneoplastic syndromes. Scaravilli F, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):251-60 (83 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a case of long-term survival associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and polymyositis. Mascaró JM Jr, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(1):63-6

POEMS syndrome: cicatricial alopecia as an unusual cutaneous manifestation associated with an underlying plasmacytoma. Weichenthal M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):808-12

Mucocutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes (MCPS). A clinical-pathologic review. Silvestris N, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1998 Dec;17(4):453-64 (58 ref.)

Cutaneous necrosis as a terminal paraneoplastic thromboembolic event in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Luboshitz J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 245(3):301-5

Paraneoplastic glomerulopathies: new insights into an old entity [clinical conference] Ronco PM. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):355-77

Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of a paraneoplastic syndrome and testicular carcinoma. Bennett JL, et al.
Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):864-7

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a review. Sklavounou A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):437-40 (14 ref.)

Paraneoplastic vasculitis associated with esophageal carcinoma. Mita T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):643-7

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma-associated necrolytic migratory erythema] Möhrenschlager M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Mar;50(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic necrotizing myelopathy or intraspinal metastasis? A case review (letter)] Sanz J, et al.
An Med Interna 1998 Sep;15(9):507-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reversible neuronal antibody (anti-Tr) associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in Hodgkin's disease. Peltola J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Nov; 98(5):360-3

The pathophysiology of paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Liblau R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Dec;149(8):512-20 (44 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Dalmau JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Apr;56(4):405-8 (17 ref.)

Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes: pathogenesis and physiopathology. Dalmau J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):275-84 (56 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of human pleural fluid: alone and in combination with antibiotics. Miglioli PA, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1998 Nov;10(4):317-9

Spontaneous murine lung adenocarcinoma (P07): A new experimental model to study paraneoplastic syndromes of lung cancer. Diament MJ, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jul; 2(1):45-50

Cytotoxic T cells react with recombinant Yo protein from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and anti-Yo antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov 26;161(1):88-90

Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3PE): a form of paraneoplastic polyarthritis? Sibilia J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):115-20

Role of the blink reflex in the evaluation of sensory neuronopathy. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22; 53(2):407-8

[Subacute paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration preceding cerebellar metastasis of ovarian origin. Two rare complications of ovarian cancer (letter; comment)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22-29;28(19):1018. Comment on: Presse Med 1998 Jun 6;27(20):966-7. **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Honnorat J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20(8):670-80 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of acute psychosis and mediastinal seminoma [letter] Plioplys S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov-Dec; 39(6):559-61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in a case of oncogenous osteomalacia. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):467-9

THERAPY

Treatment of paraneoplastic visual loss with intravenous immunoglobulin: report of 3 cases. Guy J, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;117(4):471-7 (36 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulins in the therapy of paraneoplastic neurological disorders. Blaes F, et al.
J Neurol 1999 Apr;246(4):299-303

Immunoadsorption therapy for paraneoplastic syndromes. Batchelor TT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Nov;40(2):131-6

A review of the therapy of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Das A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan; 41(2):181-94 (211 ref.)

Paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy, demyelinating features, and response to immunotherapy [letter; comment] Antoine JC. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1811-3. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1997 Dec;20(12):1576-82.

[Treatment of the paraneoplastic Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Courau E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 May;54(2):65-70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of hematologic systemic diseases and rare tumor entities with manifestations in the oromaxillofacial area] Petrasch S. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Jul; 2(4):172-80 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy and subsequent recovery following tumor removal in a dog. Mariani CL, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1999 Jul-Aug;35(4):302-5

Symmetric cutaneous necrosis of the hind feet and multicentric follicular lymphoma in a cat. Ashley PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 15;214(2):211-4, 204

Resolution of paraneoplastic alopecia following surgical removal of a pancreatic carcinoma in a cat. Tasker S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jan;40(1):16-9

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Ogilvie GK.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1998 Dec;14(3):439-49, v (38 ref.)

PARANOIA see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

Cytokines production in chronic schizophrenia patients with or without paranoid behaviour. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1998 Aug; 22(6):947-57

[The madness of "The Quixote"] Peña S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1999 Jan;127(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute paranoid reaction to saquinavir. Finlayson JA, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Oct 1;55(19):2016-7

Violent behavior-associated with donepezil [letter] Bouman WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1626-7

Emergence "delirium" after sevoflurane anesthesia: a paranoid delusion? Wells LT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1308-10

PARANOID DISORDER, SHARED see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

PARANOID DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

[Paranoid nosogenic reactions in patients with somatoform disorders] Vybornykh DE.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1998;98(12):18-21 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of panic attacks to paranoia [letter] Bermanzohn PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1469

Multidimensional scaling analysis of paranoid symptoms in the context of depressive and psychotic disorders. Whaley AL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):33-49

Paraphrenia redefined. Ravindran AV, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;44(2):133-7

[Paranoid nosogenic reactions in patients with somatoform disorders] Vybornykh DE.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1998;98(12):18-21 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Paranoid psychosis in acute intermittent porphyria treated with perphenazine] Stibolt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 2;160(45):6529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cross-cultural perspective on paranoia: a focus on the black American experience. Whaley AL. **Psychiatr Q** 1998 Winter;69(4):325-43

ETIOLOGY

Multidimensional scaling analysis of paranoid symptoms in the context of depressive and psychotic disorders. Whaley AL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):33-49

HISTORY

The Schreber case: a reinterpretation from an adult-developmental perspective. Atlas GD.
Psychol Rep 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):819-33

[Imperjalja. A view into the Oskar Panizza system based on his last writing. Instead of an obituary on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of his death] Müller J.
Psychiatr Prax 1998 Sep;25(5):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Caring for elderly patients who have paranoia. Davidhizar R, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 May-Jun;70(5):461-4 (18 ref.)

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differential expression of muscarinic subtype mRNAs after exposure to neurotoxic pesticides. Talts U, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):553-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereochemical constraints on the substrate specificity of phosphotriesterase. Hong SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1159-65

BLOOD

Enzyme-based assay for quantification of paraoxon in blood of parathion poisoned patients. Eyer F, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1998 Dec;17(12):645-51

METABOLISM

Stereochemical constraints on the substrate specificity of

phosphotriesterase. Hong SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1159–65

A comparison of flexible and constrained haptens in eliciting antibody catalysts for paraoxon hydrolysis. Spivak DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1145–50

Detoxication of paraoxon by rat liver homogenate and serum carboxylesterases and A–esterases. Tang J, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(5):261–8

Paraoxonase protection of LDL against peroxidation is independent of its esterase activity towards paraoxon and is unaffected by the Q—>R genetic polymorphism. Cao H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):133–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biocatalytic nerve agent detoxification in fire fighting foams. LeJeune KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 20; 62(6):659–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Peripheral nerve soluble esterases are spontaneously reactivated after inhibition by paraoxon: implications for a new definition of neuropathy target esterase. Barril J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:541–50

Effects of organophosphates on cholinesterase activity and neurite regeneration in Aplysia. Srivatsan M. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:371–8

Inhibition of esterolysis of enalapril by paraoxon increases the urinary clearance in isolated perfused rat kidney. Sirianni GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug; 27(8):931–6

POISONING

Control of blood pressure, heart rate and haematocrit during high–dose intravenous paraoxon exposure in mini pigs. Petroianu G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 18(4):293–8

Quinidine prevents paraoxon–induced necrotizing myopathy in rats. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):833–8

Antagonism of paraoxon intoxication by recombinant phosphotriesterase encapsulated within sterically stabilized liposomes. Petrikovics I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):56–63

Absence of a protective effect of the oxime 2–PAM toward paraoxon–poisoned honey bees: acetylcholinesterase reactivation not at fault. Polyzou A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):184–92

TOXICITY

Prevention of tolerance to the organophosphorus anticholinesterase paraoxon with carboxylesterase inhibitors. Yang ZP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1419–26

Different role of carboxylesterases in toxicity and tolerance to paraoxon and DFP. Dettbarn WD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:445–54

Intravenous paraoxon (POX) exposure: coagulation studies in mini pigs. Petroianu G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:489–95

Phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in mini pigs after acute high dose i.v.–paraoxon (POX) intoxication. Petroianu G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:497–502

PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC

[Recent advance in neuroimmunology] Arimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):993–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV–I–associated myelopathy] Hiruma K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):122–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV–I–associated myelopathy] Osame M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):41–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between the clinical efficacy of pentoxifylline treatment and elevation of serum T helper type 2 cytokine levels in patients with human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. Fujimoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):717–21

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased levels of soluble Fas ligand in CSF of rapidly progressive HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients. Saito M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3;98(2):221–6

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of soluble CD27 in HTLV–I associated myelopathy and multiple sclerosis. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):791–3

Detection of human T–lymphotropic virus type I p40tax protein in cerebrospinal fluid cells from patients with human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Moritoyo T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):241–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ankle clonus and thiocyanate, linamarin, and inorganic sulphate excretion in school children in communities with Konzo, Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):139–42

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of HTLV–I associated myelopathy, uveitis and smouldering adult T cell leukaemia. GIPH (Interdisciplinary HTLV–I/II Research Group). Gonçalves DU, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 May; 10(5):336–7

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Ijichi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jun;38(6):459–60 (24 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Jun;38(6):512–5.

Human T cell leukemia virus type I–associated myelopathy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Miura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jun;38(6):512–5 . Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Jun;38(6):459–60.

Crusted scabies in association with human T–cell lymphotropic virus 1 [clinical conference] Bergman JN, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan;3(3):148–52

HTLV–I–associated myelopathy associated with multi–organ inflammatory disease: a case report. Furuya T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr 15;157(1):109–12

DIAGNOSIS

Syringohydromyelia or HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. A diagnostic challenge. Case report. Araújo A de Q, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):284–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I pX and LTR regions from patients with sicca syndrome. Beby–Defaux A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct; 59(2):245–55

[Electroneuromyography and somatosensory evoked potentials in HTLV–I associated myelopathy] Cruz MW, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship between the clinical efficacy of pentoxifylline treatment and elevation of serum T helper type 2 cytokine levels in patients with human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. Fujimoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):717–21

Successful 2–year therapy with systemic interferon–alpha for HTLV–I associated myelopathy [letter] Gazzola P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):205–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis in Brazil: a nationwide survey. HAM/TSP Brazilian Study Group. Araújo AQ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):536–41

ETIOLOGY

HTLV–I–associated myelopathy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Emmanouilides CE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul;24(2):205–6

The role of human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV–1)–infected dendritic cells in the development of HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Makino M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun; 73(6):4575–81

HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis (HAM/TSP) pathogenesis hypothesis. A shift of homologous peptides pairs, central nervous system (CNS)/HTLF–1, HTLV–1/thymus, thymus/CNS, in a thymus–like CNS environment, underlies the pathogenesis of HAM/TSP. Plumelle Y. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jun; 52(6):595–604 (99 ref.)

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine: case report] Scola RH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3A):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lack of air conditioning and mycotoxin poisoning are basic co–factors in tropical spastic paraparesis] León FE, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA alleles determine human T–lymphotropic virus–I (HTLV–I) proviral load and the risk of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Jeffery KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3848–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Marked suppression of T cells by a benzothiophene derivative in patients with human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Makino M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May; 6(3):316–22

The significance of immune disorder in tropical spastic paraparesis. Smikle MF, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999; 9(2):133–7

High–level production of alternatively spliced soluble interleukin–6 receptor in serum of patients with adult T–cell leukaemia/HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Horiuchi S, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Nov;95(3):360–9

Involvement of IL–15 in the pathogenesis of human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: implications for therapy with a monoclonal antibody directed to the IL–2/15R beta receptor. Azimi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):4064–72

Direct analysis of viral–specific CD8+ T cells with soluble HLA–A2/Tax11–19 tetramer complexes in patients with human T cell lymphotropic virus–associated myelopathy. Bieganowska K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1765–71

Elevated levels of interleukin–12 and interferon–gamma in patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. Furuya T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):185–9

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1–mediated matrix metalloproteinase–2 induction in peripheral blood T cells is up–regulated in patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kambara C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Oct 29;99(2):242–7

Predominant expression of Fas ligand mRNA in CD8+ T lymphocytes in patients with HTLV–1 associated myelopathy. Kawahigashi N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Oct 1;90(2):199–206

Increased levels of soluble Fas ligand in CSF of rapidly progressive HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients. Saito M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3;98(2):221–6

Chemokines in chronic progressive neurological diseases: HTLV–1 associated myelopathy and multiple sclerosis. Calabresi PA, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Feb;5(1):102–8

Antibodies to cardiolipin and beta2–glycoprotein–1 in HTLV–1–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Faghiri Z, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(3):210–4

Genetic control and dynamics of the cellular immune response to the human T–cell leukaemia virus, HTLV–I. Bangham CR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29; 354(1384):691–700 (76 ref.)

HLA alleles determine human T–lymphotropic virus–I (HTLV–I) proviral load and the risk of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Jeffery KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3848–53

Detection of HTLV–I antibodies and DNA in blood sample of a patient with myelopathy in Nigeria. Olaleye OD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan–Feb;40(1):55–7

[Pathogenetic significance of HTLV–I infection and immune surveillance in HAM] Fujihara K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):21–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of metalloproteinase–2 (gelatinase A) in labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome with HTLV–I infection. Tominaga M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):463–6

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1–mediated matrix metalloproteinase–2 induction in peripheral blood T cells is up–regulated in patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kambara C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Oct 29;99(2):242–7

PATHOLOGY

Rapid syncytium formation between human T–cell leukaemia virus type–I (HTLV–I)–infected T–cells and human nervous system cells: a possible implication for tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV–I associated myelopathy. Mor–Vaknin N, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(2):95–103

Activation of macrophages/microglia with the calcium–binding proteins MRP14 and MRP8 is related to the lesional activities in the spinal cord of HTLV–I associated myelopathy. Abe M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 May; 246(5):358–64

Ultrastructural pathology of a Chilean case of tropical spastic paraparesis/human T–cell lymphotropic type I–associated myelopathy (TSP/HAM). Liberski PP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):157–62

[Subcortical dementia in HTLV–I tropical spastic paraparesis. Study of 43 cases] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Apr;127(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor–evoked potentials: unusual findings. Ugawa Y, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;110(9):1641–5

Sensory dysfunction in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. A comprehensive neurophysiological study. Castillo JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jul;42(1):17–22

Further studies on HTLV–I associated myelopathy in Argentina. Gonzalez LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998; 58(4):411–4

THERAPY

Reduction in HTLV–I proviral load and spontaneous lymphoproliferation in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients treated with humanized anti–Tac. Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):942–7

Involvement of IL–15 in the pathogenesis of human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy/tropical

spastic paraparesis: implications for therapy with a monoclonal antibody directed to the IL-2/15R beta receptor. Azimi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):4064-72

Pathogenesis and treatment of HTLV-I associated myelopathy. Taylor GP. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct; 74(5):316-22 (50 ref.)

URINE

Ankle clonus and thiocyanate, linamarin, and inorganic sulphate excretion in school children in communities with Konzo, Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):139-42

VIROLOGY

A rat model of human T lymphocyte virus type I (HTLV-I) infection: in situ detection of HTLV-I provirus DNA in microglia/macrophages in affected spinal cords of rats with HTLV-I-induced chronic progressive myeloneuropathy. Kasai T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Feb; 97(2):107-12

Perivascular T cells are infected with HTLV-I in the spinal cord lesions with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: double staining of immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization. Matsuoka E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):340-6

Subtyping of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I from tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV-associated myelopathy patients in Mozambique. Engelbrecht S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jan 1;15(1):71-2

Reduction in HTLV-I proviral load and spontaneous lymphoproliferation in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients treated with humanized anti-Tac. Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):942-7

Experimental HTLV-I infection and associated myelopathy. Costa CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3A):494-7

Transmission of HTLV-I to rats via peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum from a patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis (HAM/TSP) with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)-like features. Miller M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):403-7

HTLV-I serostatus of mothers of patients with adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Bartholomew C, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1998 May-Jun;1(4):302-5

HTLV-I/II seroindeterminate Western blot reactivity in a cohort of patients with neurological disease. Soldan SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):685-94

Human T cell leukemia virus type I expression in salivary glands of infected patients. Tangy F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):497-502

Elevated levels of interleukin-12 and interferon-gamma in patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Furuya T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1-2):185-9

Analysis of HTLV-I proviral load in 202 HAM/TSP patients and 243 asymptomatic HTLV-I carriers: high proviral load strongly predisposes to HAM/TSP. Nagai M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Dec;4(6):586-93

A lysine-to-arginine change found in natural alleles of the human T-cell lymphotropic/leukemia virus type 1 p12(I) protein greatly influences its stability. Trovato R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6460-7

Pathogenesis and treatment of HTLV-I associated myelopathy. Taylor GP. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct; 74(5):316-22 (50 ref.)

PARAPHILIAS

see related
SEX OFFENSES

ABC of sexual health. Sexual variations. de Silva WP. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):654-6 (0 ref.)

Lay theories of etiology and "cure" for four types of paraphilia: fetishism; pedophilia; sexual sadism; and voyeurism. Furnham A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):689-700

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual behaviors in autism: problems of definition and management. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Apr;29(2):121-7

Responses to treatment for sex offenders with intellectual disability: a comparison of men with 1- and 2-year probation sentences. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Oct;42 (Pt 5):346-53

DIAGNOSIS

Compulsive sexual behaviors--difficult aeromedical disposition. Koffman RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):1001-6

The psychiatric diagnoses of twenty-two adolescents who have sexually molested other children. Galli V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):85-8

Statistical adequacy of the Abel Assessment for Interest in Paraphilias. Fischer L, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul; 11(3):195-205 (23 ref.)

Assessment of juvenile sexual offenders: reliability and validity of the Abel Assessment for Interest in Paraphilias. Smith G, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul;11(3):207-16 (20 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoxetine and compulsive sexual behavior [letter] Aguirre B. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;38(8):943

Pharmacologic treatment of hypersexuality and paraphilias in nursing home residents. Levitsky AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):231-4 (26 ref.)

An adolescent male with multiple paraphilias successfully treated with fluoxetine. Galli VB, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(3):195-7

California penal code section 645: legislators practice medicine on child molesters. Moog A. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Spring;15(2):711-37

Pharmacological treatment of paraphilias with a focus on antidepressants. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec;24(4):241-54 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol's possible covert role: brain dysfunction, paraphilias, and sexually aggressive behaviors. Williams S. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Apr;11(2):147-58 (54 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Autoerotic asphyxial death--accident or suicide? Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec;19(4):377-80

Propane-associated autoerotic fatalities. McLennan JJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec;19(4):381-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sexual behaviors in autism: problems of definition and management. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Apr;29(2):121-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Preferential rape in the theory of courtship disorder. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1998 Oct;27(5):433-43

Compulsive sexual behaviors--difficult aeromedical disposition. Koffman RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):1001-6

["Perversions are like babushka figures". Series: Sex Medicine no.7: cases from psychotherapy praxis] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 20;117(11):47-8 **(Ger)**

[Sex role identity in persons with paraphilias] Tkachenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Responses to treatment for sex offenders with intellectual disability: a comparison of men with 1- and 2-year probation sentences. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Oct;42 (Pt 5):346-53

Sexual predators. Zonana HV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):109-27, vii (68 ref.)

The paraphilias, obsessive compulsive spectrum disorder, and the treatment of sexually deviant behaviour. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Fall;70(3):209-19 (44 ref.)

Are sex offenders treatable? A research overview [see comments] Grossman LS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar; 50(3):349-61 (98 ref.). Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):295.

Sexual offender treatment efficacy revisited. Alexander MA. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Apr;11(2):101-16

PARAPHIMOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contact-derived allergic balanoposthitis and paraphimosis through topical application of celandine juice (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):554-5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Piercing of the glans penis. Hansen RB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):219-20

SURGERY

Reduction of paraphimosis the simple way - the Dundee technique. Reynard JM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May; 83(7):859-60

THERAPY

Reduction of paraphimosis with granulated sugar [letter; comment] Cahill D, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):362. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Nov;82(5):755.

Reduction of paraphimosis with granulated sugar [see comments] Kerwat R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):755 . Comment in: BJU Int 1999 Feb;83(3):362.

VETERINARY

Theriogenology question of the month. Priapism or paraphimosis. Kustritz MV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 15;214(10):1483-4

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

Neonatal acquired paraplegia: retrospective review of 30 patients. Arendar G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Apr; 8(2):80-3

BLOOD

Heart rate deflection compared to 4 mmol x l(-1) lactate threshold during incremental exercise and to lactate during steady-state exercise on an arm-cranking ergometer in paraplegic athletes. Schmid A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):177-82

Is immobilization associated with an abnormal lipoprotein profile? Observations from a diverse cohort. Bauman WA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jul;37(7):485-93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicity of interferon alfa in children treated for hemangiomas [letter; comment] Enjolras O. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):1037-8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Dec;37(6):1019-21.

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of bladder rupture in a paraplegic. Shittu OB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):133

Symptoms of recurrent intrathecal baclofen withdrawal resulting from drug delivery failure: a case report. Al-Khodairy AT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;78(3):272-7

Spinal cord injury and psychological response. de Carvalho SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):353-9

Alteration of the insulin-like growth factor system of mitogens in hyperplastic bladders of paraplegic rats. Abdel-Gawad M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):699-705

Recurrent symptomatic hyponatremia associated with priapism in paraplegia [letter] Ghosh AK. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):231

Aspergillus spondylodiscitis in an immunocompetent paraplegic patient. Schubert M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):800-3 (7 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital paraplegia following maternal hypotension. Suri S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):273-4

DIAGNOSIS

Slow-onset subdural hematoma, evolving into paraplegia, after attempted spinal anesthesia--a case report. Cabitza P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):650-2

Ultrafine flexible spinal endoscope (myeloscope) and discovery of an unreported subarachnoid lesion. Uchiyama S, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2358-62

[Radiogenic amyotrophy. Cauda equina lesion as a late radiation sequela] Wohlgemuth WA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of an anomaly of the upper thoracic spine with lower spastic paraplegia simulating progressive disease of the nervous system] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):126-8 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Different effect of high doses of naloxone on spinal reflexes in normal subjects and chronic paraplegic patients. Sandrini G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):5-8

Syncope following intramuscular injection of hydroxocobalamin in a paraplegic patient: indication for oral administration of cyanocobalamin in spinal cord injury patients. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Feb; 37(2):147-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of extended cross-clamp time during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1204-9

ETIOLOGY

Paraplegia, a severe complication to epidural analgesia. Bülow PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb; 43(2):233-5

Paraplegia after thoracotomy--not caused by the epidural catheter. Løvstad RZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):230-2

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: progression of peripheral neuropathy despite controlled eosinophil levels. Cengiz B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):133-7

Vertebral erosion, paraplegia, and spinal gout. Pfister AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1430-1

Traumatic aortic rupture: recent outcome with regard to neurologic deficit. Attar S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):959-64; discussion 964-5

Outcome after treatment of neurological decompression illness is predicted by a published clinical scoring system. Pitkin AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May; 70(5):517-21

Anaesthetic management of a woman who became paraplegic at 22 weeks' gestation after a spontaneous spinal cord

haemorrhage secondary to a presumed arteriovenous malformation. Eldridge AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec; 81(6):976–8

Association between spinal extradural and cerebral arteriovenous malformations appearing as acute paraplegia after epidural hemorrhage [letter] Bozzao A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(5):1007–8

Paraplegia after coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Haddad F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Aug; 13(4):512

Elsberg syndrome due to infarction of the conus medullaris associated with a prothrombin mutation [letter] Wildgruber D, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):507–8

Primary hydatid disease of the spine: an unusual cause of progressive paraplegia. Case report and review of the literature. Bhojraj SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(2 Suppl):216–8 (16 ref.)

Lower extremity paralysis after operative laparoscopy from conversion disorder. A case report. Berhane L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep;43(9):831–5

Paraplegia after coronary bypass operations: relationship to severe hypertension and vascular disease. Thomas NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):834–6

Spinal cord vascular injuries following surgery of advanced thoracic neuroblastoma: an unusual catastrophic complication. Boglino C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 May;32(5):349–52

A case report of intraspinal paracoccidioidomycosis. do Valle AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 40(3):203–7

The risk of paraplegia through medical treatment. Bacher T, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):172–82

Complete paraplegia due to multiple intracerebral and spinal cavernomas. Parsch D, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jan; 37(1):62–4

Surgical management for instability and paraplegia caused by spinal sarcoidosis. A case report. Tzagarakis GP, et al. **Spine** 1998 Aug 1;23(15):1711–4 (24 ref.)

Non-traumatic acute paraplegia associated with cervical disc herniation: a case report. Ueyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Aug;52(2):204–6; discussion 206–7

[Sinus histiocytosis (Destombes-Rosai-Dorfman disease) revealed by extranodal spinal involvement] Bernard F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Feb;6(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications after surgery for subrenal abdominal aorta. Report of a case of Behcet's syndrome] Amahzoune B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1998 Oct;23(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia secondary to surgery of the abdominal aorta] Clavert P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Jun;24(3):229–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare neurological disorders and hypoglycemia. 3 cases] Rothmann C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;154(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compressive vertebral angiomas: a case report] Ben Hamouda I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Apr;77(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of type A dissecting aneurysm who are complicated by paraplegia at the 4th day after emergent operation] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraplegia as initial manifestation of tethered spinal cord. Case report] Guardiola A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Progressive paraparesis due to cervical spondyloptosis in a child with the Klippel-Feil syndrome] Martínez Campos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):302–4 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutation of the XNP/ATR-X gene in a family with severe mental retardation, spastic paraplegia and skewed pattern of X inactivation: demonstration that the mutation is involved in the inactivation bias [letter] Lossi AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):558–62

A new locus for autosomal dominant "pure" hereditary spastic paraplegia mapping to chromosome 12q13, and evidence for further genetic heterogeneity. Reid E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):757–63

Locus-phenotype correlations in autosomal dominant pure hereditary spastic paraplegia. A clinical and molecular genetic study of 28 United Kingdom families. Reid E, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1741–55

Hydrocephalus and spastic paraplegia result from a donor splice site mutation (2872 + 1G to A) in the L1CAM gene in a Venezuelan pedigree. Claes S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; Suppl 1:S240–1

Urodynamic evaluation of patients with autosomal dominant pure spastic paraplegia linked to chromosome 2p21-p24. Jensen LN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):693–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Implantation of stimulated homologous macrophages results in partial recovery of paraplegic rats. Rapalino O, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):814–21

Aspergillus spondylodiscitis in an immunocompetent paraplegic patient. Schubert M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):800–3 (7 ref.)

METABOLISM

Energy cost of propulsion in standard and ultralight wheelchairs in people with spinal cord injuries. Beekman CE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):146–58

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation of canal encroachment with neurological deficit in tuberculosis of the spine. Jain AK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(2):85–6

[Pott's disease paraplegia in children. Mechanics and therapeutic strategies. Six cases] Journeau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 May; 85(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

An unusual cause of spinal paraplegia intramedullary schistosomiasis. Ansari SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(1):105–6

PATHOLOGY

Spasticity, mental retardation, macrocephaly and distinct craniofacial appearance: confirmation of a new subtype of complicated spastic paraplegia? Moog U, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(3):211–3

Residual deformity of the spinal canal in patients with traumatic paraplegia and secondary changes of the spinal cord. Abel R, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jan;37(1):14–9

[Spastic paraparesis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: value of muscle biopsy (letter)] Corcia P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 7;27(34):1733 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematic analysis of recovered locomotor movements of the hindlimbs in paraplegic rats transplanted with monoaminergic embryonic neurons. Gimenez y Ribotta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:521–3

Stability and velocity in incomplete spinal cord injured subject gaits. Karcnik T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May; 23(5):421–3

Computer simulation of field distribution and excitation of denervated muscle fibers caused by surface electrodes. Reichel M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):453–6

Locus-phenotype correlations in autosomal dominant pure hereditary spastic paraplegia. A clinical and molecular genetic study of 28 United Kingdom families. Reid E, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1741–55

Oral angle elevation induced by tapping stimulation of the supraorbital ridges: a synkinesis-like movement implies severe cerebral and brainstem dysfunction [letter] Kimura M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;40(10):716–7

The effect of lower body positive pressure on the cardiovascular response to exercise in sedentary and endurance-trained persons with paraplegia. Kaprielian R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):141–7

Heart rate deflection compared to 4 mmol x l(-1) lactate threshold during incremental exercise and to lactate during steady-state exercise on an arm-cranking ergometer in paraplegic athletes. Schmid A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):177–82

VO2peak and the gas-exchange anaerobic threshold during incremental arm cranking in able-bodied and paraplegic men. Schneider DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 80(4):292–7

Identification of electrically stimulated quadriceps muscles in paraplegic subjects. Chizeck HJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jan;46(1):51–61

Airway hyperresponsiveness to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in subjects with tetraplegia. Grimm DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1165–9

Functional assessment of the shoulder following latissimus dorsi muscle donation in the handicapped. Hui KC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Feb;15(2):101–3

Mechanical properties of bone in a paraplegic rat model. Sugawara H, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Oct;21(4):302–8

The relationship between evoked potentials and measurements of S-100 protein in cerebrospinal fluid during and after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. van Dongen EP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 30(2):293–300

Kinetic factors determining wheelchair propulsion in marathon racers with paraplegia. Okawa H, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Aug;37(8):542–7

Reproducibility of the Adapted Leger and Boucher Test for wheelchair-dependent athletes. Poulain M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Feb;37(2):129–35

Bone mineral density differences between paraplegic and quadriplegic patients: a cross-sectional study. Tsuzuku S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 May;37(5):358–61

Maintenance of locomotor abilities following Laufband (treadmill) therapy in para- and tetraplegic persons: follow-up studies. Wernig A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov; 36(11):744–9

Relationship between physical characteristics and physiological responses during maximal arm cranking in paraplegics. Yamasaki M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Aug; 36(8):579–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

CMT-3, a chemically modified tetracycline, inhibits bony metastases and delays the development of paraplegia in a rat model of prostate cancer. Selzer MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:678–82

[Epidural regional hypothermia for prevention of paraplegia in experimental aortic clamping] Radoňak J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Mar;78(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide in a spinal cord injured population: its relation to functional status. Hartkopp A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1356–61

Spinal cord injury and psychological response. de Carvalho SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):353–9

RADIOGRAPHY

DEXA: a practical and accurate tool to demonstrate total and regional bone loss, lean tissue loss and fat mass gain in paraplegia. Jones LM, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Sep; 36(9):637–40

REHABILITATION

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma [letter; comment] Cirek B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):125 . Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Apr;79(4):460–3.

Shoulder pain in wheelchair users with tetraplegia and paraplegia. Curtis KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Apr;80(4):453–7

Changes of tibia bone properties after spinal cord injury: effects of early intervention. de Bruin ED, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):214–20

Speed dependence of crutch force and oxygen uptake: implications for design of comparative trials on orthoses for people with paraplegia. IJzerman MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1408–14

Validity and reproducibility of crutch force and heart rate measurements to assess energy expenditure of paraplegic gait. IJzerman MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep; 80(9):1017–23

Muscle fatigue from intermittent stimulation with low and high frequency electrical pulses. Matsunaga T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):48–53

Hybrid functional electrical stimulation for energy-efficient restoration of standing-up motion. Miyamoto S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):40–7

Standing up with denervated muscles in humans using functional electrical stimulation. Kern H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):447–52

Control of FES in paraplegia: modeling voluntary arm forces. Andrews BJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(3–4):241–51

Postural muscle responses in the spinal cord injured persons during forward reaching. Potten YJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Sep;42(9):1200–15

Optimal control of walking with functional electrical stimulation: a computer simulation study. Popović D, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Mar;7(1):69–79

Donal Munro Lecture: Functional and neurologic recovery following acute SCI. Waters RL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Jul;21(3):195–9 (11 ref.)

Physical performance in persons with spinal cord injuries after discharge from rehabilitation. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1111–7

Cardiorespiratory responses to arm cranking and electrical stimulation leg cycling in people with paraplegia. Raymond J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):822–8

Restoration of walking in paraplegia by transferring the ulnar nerve to the hip: A report on the first patient. Brunelli GA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(5):223–6

Model-based development of neuroprosthesis for paraplegic patients. Riener R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 29;354(1385):877–94

Feasibility study on a composite material construction technique for highly stressed components in reciprocal walking orthoses for paraplegic patients. Woollam PJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(4):355–60

The functional use of the reciprocal hip mechanism during gait for paraplegic patients walking in the Louisiana State University reciprocating gait orthosis. Dall PM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):152–62

A review of reciprocal walking systems for paraplegic patients: factors affecting choice and economic justification. Stallard J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1998 Dec;22(3):240–7 (45 ref.)

Movement and muscle activity pattern in wheelchair ambulation by persons with para- and tetraplegia. Schantz P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Jun;31(2):67–76

The risk of paraplegia through medical treatment. Bacher T, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):172–82

Maintenance of locomotor abilities following Laufband (treadmill) therapy in para- and tetraplegic persons: follow-up studies. Wernig A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov; 36(11):744–9

Paraplegia: prolonged closed-loop standing with implanted nucleus FES-22 stimulator and Andrews' foot-ankle orthosis. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997; 69(1–4 Pt 2):281–7

Problems associated with FES-standing in paraplegia. Bajd T, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(4):301–8

[Quantification of shoulder power in trained and untrained paraplegic wheelchair athletes] Mayer F, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):147–51 (Eng.

PARAPLEGIA

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal locomotor generators in humans: problems in assessing effectiveness of stimulations] Shapkov IuT, et al. **Med Tekh** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stepwise motor rehabilitation of children with neurologic complications of tuberculous spondylitis] Shapkova Elu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Isobaric spinal anesthesia for paraplegic patients. King HK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Mar;37(1):29–34

Recovery of locomotion following transplantation of monoaminergic neurons in the spinal cord of paraplegic rats. Gimenez y Ribotta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:393–411 (73 ref.)

[The use of "self-locking" artificial vertebral prosthesis in surgical treatment for spinal tumor] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug; 19(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pott's disease paraplegia in children. Mechanics and therapeutic strategies. Six cases] Journeau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 May; 85(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage [letter; comment] Kazama S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1544. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Apr;65(4):1153–5.

Personal computer supported eight channel surface stimulator for paraplegic walking: first results. Bijak M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):424–7

Paraplegia: prolonged standing using closed-loop functional electrical stimulation and Andrews ankle-foot orthosis. Davis R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):418–20

Functional electrical stimulation and arm supported sit-to-stand transfer after paraplegia: a study of kinetic parameters. Kamnik R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May; 23(5):413–7

Technical note. Estimated electrode operating conditions of the first London Mk V implanted stimulator. Donaldson PE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):216–9

An imposed oscillating electrical field improves the recovery of function in neurologically complete paraplegic dogs. Borgens RB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jul;16(7):639–57

Application of functional electrical stimulation to the paralyzed extremities. Handa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;38(11):784–8

VETERINARY

An imposed oscillating electrical field improves the recovery of function in neurologically complete paraplegic dogs. Borgens RB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jul;16(7):639–57

VIROLOGY

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-associated neurologic disorder without spastic paraparesis [letter; comment] Ito H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1167. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1997 Jul;54(7):896–900.

PARAPLEGIA, SPASTIC see **PARAPLEGIA**

PARAPLEGIA, SPASTIC, HEREDITARY see **SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY**

PARAPOXVIRUS

An epidemic of parapoxvirus infection among cattle: isolation and antibody survey. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):749–53

GENETICS

Parapoxviruses: potential alternative vectors for directing the immune response in permissive and non-permissive hosts. Rziha HJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20;73(2–3):235–42 (26 ref.)

Analysis of genomic rearrangement and subsequent gene deletion of the attenuated Orf virus strain D1701. Cottone R, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Jul;56(1):53–67

IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against orf virus with other parapoxviruses and the identification of a 39 kDa immunodominant protein. Housawi FM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2289–303

Use of protein AG in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening for antibodies against parapoxvirus in wild animals in Japan. Inoshima Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):388–91

Parapoxviruses: potential alternative vectors for directing the immune response in permissive and non-permissive hosts. Rziha HJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20;73(2–3):235–42 (26 ref.)

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

[Light chain deposition disease] Kanoh T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):585–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-MAG antibody associated neuropathy] Ogino M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):487–91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma and other plasma cell dyscrasias] del Potro Gómez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 1:52–7 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of cryoglobulins. Kallemuchikkal U, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):119–25 (45 ref.)

Sequence of testing for monoclonal gammopathies. Kyle RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):114–8 (17 ref.)

Clinical features and anti-neural reactivity in neuropathy associated with IgG monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Di Troia A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 15;164(1):64–71

The search for meaning in monoclonal protein. Is it multiple myeloma or monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance? Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug; 106(2):135–42; quiz 185 (26 ref.)

[Clinical significance of determining serum soluble IL-6 receptor concentration in plasma cell dyscrasias] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997;36(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal IGM interference during measurement of reactive protein C and ferritin by immunonephelometry] Granouillet R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul–Aug; 56(4):485–6 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Concomitant rash and blood dyscrasias in geriatric psychiatry patients treated with carbamazepine. Cates M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):884–7

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of plasma cell dyscrasias: alternatives to the Durie & Salmon diagnostic system [letter] Ong F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1–2):203–6

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T cell lymphoma evolving into a massive plasma cell proliferation with biclonal paraproteinemia. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998 Dec;100(3):151–5

Renal and cardiac manifestations of B-cell dyscrasias with nonamyloidotic monoclonal light chain and light and heavy chain deposition diseases. Gallo GR, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:355–82 (51 ref.)

Systemic capillary leak syndrome [letter; comment] Beermann W, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):554. Comment on: Am J Med 1997 Dec;103(6):514–9.

Polyclonal hyperglobulinemia and spurious hypophosphatemia [letter] Malhotra A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17;131(4):314

Central retinal vein occlusion in a patient with IgG lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):134–5

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinaemia. Randell PL, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 May; 40(2):114–5

Treatment of acquired von Willebrand syndrome in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain significance: comparison of three different therapeutic approaches. Federici AB, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2707–11

Intestinal obstruction and gastrointestinal bleeding due to systemic amyloidosis in a woman with occult plasma cell dyscrasia. Lau CF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):681–5

Plasma-exchange in chronic peripheral neurological disorders. Mazzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jan; 22(1):40–6

Hepatitis C virus infection-associated non-cryoglobulinaemic monoclonal IgMkappa gammopathy responsive to interferon-alpha treatment. Schott P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Aug;29(2):310–5

Neurological manifestations of malignant and non-malignant dysglobulinaemias. Steck AJ. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):634–9 (26 ref.)

A young woman from Somalia with acute renal failure. Goosens AN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1832–4

The molecular bases of plasma cell dyscrasia-related renal diseases. Ronco PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999; 14 Suppl 1:4–8 (17 ref.)

Monoclonal gammopathy of the immunoglobulin A class in a two-year-old girl with ataxia telangiectasia. McDonald PS, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Jul–Aug;1(4):319–21

Steroid hormone-responsive secondary factor X deficiency [letter] Hamasaki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1032–3

[The risk of a multiple myeloma in patients with paraproteinemia: a myeloma risk score developed in the region of the Comprehensive Cancer Center West] Schaar CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 11; 142(28):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and non-Hodgkins malignant lymphomas] Lonceint J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Feb;150(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of leukemic lymphoma complicated by M-proteinemia: effectiveness of long-term daily administration of oral low-dose etoposide in continuing remission] Gohda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exacerbation of hepatitis B and the expression of M proteinemia during the treatment of malignant lymphoma: a case study] Akiyama J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr 10;88(4):710–2 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune nervous dysfunctions] Kusunoki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):826–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia presenting with trilineage dysplasia and IgG (lambda) type monoclonal gammopathy] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Feb; 40(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia associated with polyneuropathy and endocrinological abnormality (Takatsuki disease)] Hata H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):472–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic Buschke's scleredema with cardiomyopathy, monoclonal IgG kappa gammopathy and amyloidosis. Case report with autopsy] Paz RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of capillary zone and immunosubtraction with agarose gel and immunofixation electrophoresis for detecting and identifying monoclonal gammopathies. Litwin CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):411–7

POEMS syndrome, steroid-dependent diabetes mellitus, erythema elevatum diutinum, and rheumatoid arthritis as extramedullary manifestations of plasma cell dyscrasia. Albitar S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Apr;31(4):E3

The emerging spectrum of IgA-mediated renal diseases: is there an IgA variant of Goodpasture's syndrome? [editorial; comment] Lee SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep; 34(3):565–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Sep;34(3):549–55.

Differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies. Alexanian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb; 123(2):108–13 (16 ref.)

Introduction to the report of the consensus conference on monoclonal gammopathies. Goeken JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):104–5 (4 ref.)

Procedures for the evaluation of monoclonal immunoglobulins. Keren DF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):126–32 (18 ref.)

Possible use of lymphoid CD subsets as prognostic markers for plasma cell dyscrasias. Greco C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:21–2

Monoclonal gammopathies and associated skin disorders. Daoud MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):507–35; quiz 536–8 (214 ref.)

The classification of plasma cell dyscrasias: alternatives to the Durie & Salmon diagnostic system [letter] Ong F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1–2):203–6

The search for meaning in monoclonal protein. Is it multiple myeloma or monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance? Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug; 106(2):135–42; quiz 185 (26 ref.)

[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and non-Hodgkins malignant lymphomas] Lonceint J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Feb;150(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies. Prospective study of 14 cases in Dakar, Senegal] Diop PA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-Glanzmann thrombasthenia in the course of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Granel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in reducing both HIV viral load and monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Cauda R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):134–5

Successful treatment of IgM paraproteinaemic neuropathy with fludarabine. Wilson HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):575–80

GENETICS

Comparison of interleukin-1 beta expression by in situ hybridization in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance and multiple myeloma. Lacy MQ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):300–5

Absence of p53 deletions in bone marrow plasma cells of patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Ackermann J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(4):1161–3

Anticipation in familial plasma cell dyscrasias. Deshpande HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):696–703

Replication pattern in cancer: asynchronous replication in multiple myeloma and in monoclonal gammopathy. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):32–7

14q32 translocations and monosomy 13 observed in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance delineate a multistep process for the oncogenesis of multiple myeloma. Intergroupe Francophone du Myélome. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4546–50

Monoclonal gammopathy and multiple myeloma: incidence of chromosomal aneuploidy detected by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cianciulli AM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:157–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies predict the development of neuropathy in asymptomatic patients with IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Meucci N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):119–22

Interleukin-6 receptor signaling. I. gp80 and gp130 receptor interaction in the absence of interleukin-6. Gaillard JP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Mar;10(1):43–8

Possible use of lymphoid CD subsets as prognostic markers for plasma cell dyscrasias. Greco C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:21–2

Rapid onset monoclonal gammopathy in cutaneous lupus erythematosus: interference with complement C3 and C4 measurement. Larking-Pettigrew MD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Jul;28(4):269–76

Heterogeneity of antibody specificity in Taiwanese patients with polyneuropathy and IgM paraproteinemia. Lin KP, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):441–5

Variability in the binding of anti-MAG and anti-SGPG antibodies to target antigens in demyelinating neuropathy and IgM paraproteinemia. Weiss MD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):174–84

A young woman from Somalia with acute renal failure. Goosens AN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1832–4

Immunophenotypic and DNA content characteristics of plasma cells in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Almeida J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Feb;47(2):119–27 (61 ref.)

Multiple myeloma and related disorders. Lessons from an animal model. Radl J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 47(2):109–14 (30 ref.)

Induction of endothelial cell adhesion molecules by serum and immunoglobulins G from a patient with vasculitis and monoclonal gammapathy: potential relevance to vasculitis. Dupuy E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):477–80

T-cell immune defect and B-cell activation in renal transplant recipients with monoclonal gammopathies. Ducloux D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):250–3

[Detection of antibodies binding to myelin in 75 neuropathies associated with IgM gammopathy] Campant RM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Jan-Feb;57(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression of interleukin-1beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in plasma cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Sati HI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):350–7

Soluble CD16 in plasma cell dyscrasias. Mathiot C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Feb;32(5–6):467–74 (48 ref.)

Syndecan-1 expression on malignant cells from the blood and marrow of patients with plasma cell proliferative disorders and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Sep;31(1–2):167–75

PATHOLOGY

Guidelines for clinical and laboratory evaluation patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Keren DF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):106–7

Bone marrow neovascularization, plasma cell angiogenic potential, and matrix metalloproteinase-2 secretion parallel progression of human multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3064–73

November 1998—70 year old woman with SLE, paraproteinemia and polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):423–4

Replication pattern in cancer: asynchronous replication in multiple myeloma and in monoclonal gammopathy. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):32–7

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with monoclonal gammopathy of the IgG lambda type. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):434–5

Monoclonal gammopathies with a high MC elicit altered phenotypic and genotypic features. Greco C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:19–20

Cytofluorimetric evaluation of plasma cell proliferative activity in monoclonal gammopathies. Triolo R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:57–8

Lymphocytes in sural nerve biopsies from patients with plasma cell dyscrasia and polyneuropathy. Solders G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):91–8

Clinical significance of bone marrow biopsy and plasma cell morphology in MM and MGUS. Bartl R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Feb;47(2):158–68 (84 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies predict the development of neuropathy in asymptomatic patients with IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Meucci N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):119–22

Bone marrow neovascularization, plasma cell angiogenic potential, and matrix metalloproteinase-2 secretion parallel progression of human multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3064–73

Paraproteinaemic neuropathies. Steck AJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):361–8 (59 ref.)

Diaphragmatic paralysis with monoclonal gammopathy and antiganglioside GM1 antibodies. Dozier CE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1715–6

THERAPY

Hepatitis C virus infection-associated non-cryoglobulinaemic monoclonal IgMkappa gammopathy responsive to interferon-alpha treatment. Schott P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Aug;29(2):310–5

Plasmapheresis and paraproteinemia: cryoprotein-induced diseases, monoclonal gammopathy, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, hyperviscosity syndrome, multiple myeloma, light chain disease, and amyloidosis. Siami GA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):8–19 (110 ref.)

URINE

Sequence of testing for monoclonal gammopathies. Kyle RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):114–8 (17 ref.)

PARAPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

An IgM paraprotein causing a falsely low result in an enzymatic assay for acetaminophen [letter] Hullin DA. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):155–7

Increased sialylation of oligosaccharides on IgG paraproteins—a potential new tumour marker in multiple myeloma. Fleming SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):825–30

The search for meaning in monoclonal protein. Is it multiple myeloma or monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance? Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug; 106(2):135–42; quiz 185 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

IgM paraproteinemia in a patient with primary lateral sclerosis. Desai J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jan; 9(1):38–40

Pathophysiology of paraprotein production. Maniatis A. **Ren Fail** 1998 Nov;20(6):821–8 (35 ref.)

PARAPSORIASIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Maculopapular exanthema: should suspected drugs continue to be used? (editorial)] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 5;129(22):823–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Guess what! Digitate dermatosis. Gambichler T. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;9(2):135–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of frequent occurrence of clonal T cells in the peripheral blood but not in the skin of patients with small plaque parapsoriasis. Muche JM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1409–17

THERAPY

[UVA dose during treatment at the Dead Sea] Stege H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Jul;50(7):511–2 **(Ger)**

PARAPSORIASIS EN PLAQUES see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

see related

TELEPATHY

Critical thinking and belief in the paranormal: a re-evaluation. Roe CA. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Feb;90 (Pt 1):85–98

Delusions of the paranormal: a haunting question of perception. Lange R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Oct; 186(10):637–45

Reinterpreting telepathy as unusual experiences of empathy and charisma. Donovan JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):131–46

Does Psi exist? Lack of replication of an anomalous process of information transfer. Milton J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Jul;125(4):387–91

Effect of restriction of working memory on reported paranormal belief. Dudley RT. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):313–6

Relation of tolerance of ambiguity to global and specific paranormal experience. Houran J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):807–18

[Occultism, parapsychology and the esoteric from the perspective of psychopathology] Scharfetter C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Oct;66(10):474–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A brief look at parapsychology [classical article] Rhine JB. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Jul-Sep;33(3):288–92

Neuropsychology of Swedenborg's visions. Bradford DT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):377–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parapsychological phenomena near the time of death. Barbato M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):30–7

PARAQUAT

Paraquat elicited neurobehavioral syndrome caused by dopaminergic neuron loss. Brooks AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):1–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airspace configuration at different transpulmonary pressures in normal and paraquat-induced lung injury in rats. Silva MF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct; 158(4):1230–4

Cytotoxic effect of paraquat on rat C6 glioma cells: evidence for the possibility of non-oxidative damage to the cells. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):121–4

Long-term respiratory health effects of the herbicide, paraquat, among workers in the Western Cape. Dalvie MA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;56(6):391–6

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient after paraquat spraying (letter)] Lillo A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jul;16(7):381 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Utility of wiring nitrate reductase by alkylpyrroleviologen-based redox polymers for electrochemical biosensor and bioreactor applications. Ramsay G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):504–6

ANALYSIS

Sensitive determination of paraquat and diquat at the sub-ng ml-1 level by continuous amperometric flow methods. Luque M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Nov;123(11):2383–7

Spectrofluorimetric determination of paraquat by manual and flow injection methods. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Jul;123(7):1577–81

BLOOD

On-line sample preparation of paraquat in human serum samples using high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Lee HS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):371–4

CHEMISTRY

Control of photoinduced electron transfer from zinc-porphyrin to methyl viologen by supramolecular formation between monoclonal antibody and zinc-porphyrin. Harada A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep;70(3):298–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Rate-limiting mass transfer in immunosorbents: characterisation of the adsorption of paraquat-protein conjugates to anti-paraquat Sepharose 4B. Horstmann BJ, et al. **Bioseparation** 1998;7(3):145–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rate-limiting mass transfer in immunosorbents: characterisation of the adsorption of paraquat-protein conjugates to anti-paraquat Sepharose 4B. Horstmann BJ, et al. **Bioseparation** 1998;7(3):145–57

Improving the solid-phase extraction of "quat" pesticides from water samples. Removal of interferences. Ibáñez M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):137–46

METABOLISM

Electrochemical study of reversible hydrogenase reaction of Desulfovibrio vulgaris cells with methyl viologen as an electron carrier. Tatsumi H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1753–9

Superoxide production from paraquat evoked by exogenous NADPH in pulmonary endothelial cells. Tampo Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5–6):588–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

The renal excretory mechanisms and the role of organic cations in modulating the renal handling of paraquat. Chan BS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;79(3):193–203 (69 ref.)

Transport of paraquat by isolated renal proximal tubular segments from rabbits. Mølck AM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Nov;83(5):208–13

PHARMACOLOGY

G-actin conformational change and polymerization induced by paraquat. DalleDonne I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(4):583–91

EmrE, a small Escherichia coli multidrug transporter, protects Saccharomyces cerevisiae from toxins by sequestration in the vacuole. Yelin R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):949–56

The flavohemoglobin of Escherichia coli confers resistance

to a nitrosating agent, a "Nitric oxide Releaser," and paraquat and is essential for transcriptional responses to oxidative stress. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):748-54

The activation of the rat copper/zinc superoxide dismutase gene by hydrogen peroxide through the hydrogen peroxide-responsive element and by paraquat and heat shock through the same heat shock element. Yoo HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23887-92

Paraquat induced activation of transcription factor AP-1 and apoptosis in PC12 cells. Li X, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(1):1-21

POISONING

Homicidal poisoning by paraquat [letter; comment] Book RG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Sep;19(3):294-5. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1997 Mar;18(1):33-9.

A prospective clinical trial of pulse therapy with glucocorticoid and cyclophosphamide in moderate to severe paraquat-poisoned patients. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):357-60

Acute paraquat intoxication: using nuclear pulmonary studies to predict patient outcome. Kao CH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):709-14

Surfactant therapy restores gas exchange in lung injury due to paraquat intoxication in rats. So KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):284-7

Paraquat myopathy: report on two suicide cases. Tabata N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1-2):117-26

Levels of paraquat in fatal intoxications. Lee SK, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(3):198-200

Nitric oxide inhalation for paraquat-induced lung injury [see comments] Eisenman A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(6):575-84. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998 ;36(6):585-6.

Nitric oxide inhalation for paraquat--surviving both poisoning and therapy? [editorial; comment] Hall AH. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(6):585-6. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998 ;36(6):575-84.

Paraquat poisoning [letter] [see comments] Daisley H, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1393-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):321-2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):322-3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):323.

Paraquat poisoning [letter; comment] Eddleston M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):323. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1393-4.

Paraquat poisoning [letter; comment] Van der Stuyft P. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):322-3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1393-4.

Paraquat poisoning [letter; comment] Wilks MF. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):321-2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1393-4.

Homicide by paraquat poisoning. Daisley H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):266-9

High rates of paraquat-induced suicide in southern Trinidad. Hutchinson G, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):186-91

Single lung transplantation for adult respiratory distress syndrome after paraquat poisoning [see comments] Licker M, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Jul;53(7):620-1. Comment in: Thorax 1998 Jul;53(7):619.

[Massive paraquat poisoning. Favorable course after treatment with n-acetylcysteine and early hemodialysis] Drault JN, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 May; 18(5):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraquat poisoning in children] Gerbaka B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Mar-Apr;46(2):93-6 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Efficiency of safety measures applied to a manual knapsack sprayer for paraquat application to maize (Zea mays L.). Machado-Neto JG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):698-701

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of paraquat and triphenyltin in the earthworm, Eisenia fetida Sav. A histo- and cytopathological study. Zsombok A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(4):485-95

A comparison of the relative sensitivity of structural and functional cellular responses in the alga chlamydomonas eugametos exposed to the herbicide paraquat. Franqueira D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 36(3):264-9

Cytotoxicity of paraquat in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of L-carnitine. García-Rubio L, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):59-64

Accentuation of paraquat-induced toxicity by L-carnitine in mice. Míguez MP, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):73-8

Protective effects of dietary nasunin on paraquat-induced oxidative stress in rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):799-804

Cytotoxicity of lindane and paraquat to human hepatoma cell lines. Descampiaux B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):16-24

Apoptosis in human lung epithelial cells: triggering by paraquat and modulation by antioxidants. Cappelletti G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(9-10):671-8

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in paraquat-induced mortality. Atzori L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Nov 6;116(1-2):93-103

Involvement of oxidative stress in paraquat-induced metallothionein synthesis under glutathione depletion. Nakagawa I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun; 24(9):1390-5

Zinc protects against oxidative damage in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tate DJ Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):704-13

Cytochemical energy-filtering transmission electron microscopy of mitochondrial free radical formation in paraquat cytotoxicity. Hirai K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(3):289-96

Paraquat-induced cell death in PC12 cells. Yang WL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov;23(11):1387-94

Nitric oxide protects against cellular damage produced by methylviologen herbicides in potato plants. Beligni MV, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Jun;3(3):199-208

Paraquat: a useful tool for the in vivo study of mechanisms of neuronal cell death. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Jul;83(1):1-7 (53 ref.)

Polyamines and paraquat toxicity in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kurepa J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):987-92

PARASITE CHAIN see **FOOD CHAIN**

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Age-related worm load and worm fecundity patterns in human populations, as indicated by schistosome circulating antigens. Polman K, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998; 93 Suppl 1:123-5

The effect of dietary protein levels before turnout on subsequent faecal nematode egg output of grazing sheep in the Joannina region of Greece. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):269-71

[Incidence of Toxocara ova--especially ova of visceral larva migrans in beach sand of Warnemünde in 1997] Schöttler G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Dec;60(12):766-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Utility of multiple-stool-specimen ova and parasite examinations in a high-prevalence setting. Cartwright CP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2408-11

Specific gravity of Opisthorchis viverrini eggs. Harnnoi T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec;72(4):359-61

Comparison of a digestion-sedimentation technique with the Kato-Katz technique in the detection and quantification of S. mansoni eggs in light to moderate infections. Borel E, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Jun;6(2):175-8

A new technic for counting Schistosoma japonicum eggs in pig feces. Willingham AL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):128-30

Independent evaluation of the Nigrosin-Eosin modification of the Kato-Katz technique. Ramsan M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):46-9

VETERINARY

Faecal egg counts in Angora goats following natural or experimental challenge with nematode parasites: within-flock variability and repeatabilities. Vlassoff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jul;84(1-2):113-23

Evaluation of techniques for the enumeration of Dicrocoelium eggs in sheep faeces. Rehbein S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Apr;46(3):133-9

PARASITE-HOST RELATIONS see **HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**

PARASITEMIA

[Malaria in the southern sanitary district of Dakar (Senegal). 1. Parasitemia and malarial attacks] Diallo S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(3):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Quinine disposition in globally malnourished children with cerebral malaria. Pussard E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):500-10

Erythrocyte associated haemato-biochemical changes in Babesia equi infection experimentally produced in donkeys. Ambawat HK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 1;85(4):319-24

DIAGNOSIS

Immunocapture diagnostic assays for malaria using Plasmodium lactate dehydrogenase (pLDH). Piper R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):109-18

Mixed malaria infection. Basnyat B. **J Travel Med** 1999 Mar; 6(1):50-1

Estimating Plasmodium vivax parasitaemia. Chotivanich K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):176

Estimating Plasmodium vivax parasitaemia [letter] Kotwani RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan-Feb; 93(1):107

[Contribution of ParaSight F to the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bellagra N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi parasitemia in chronic chagasics over 13 years] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Mar-Apr;32(2):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Risk factors for gametocyte carriage in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Price R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):1019-23

Structural, ultrastructural studies and evolution of Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice treated with thioridazine. Paglini-Oliva P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;65(2):78-86

Plasmodium berghei: a new rat model for assessment of blood schizonticidal activity. Dow GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):92-4

Beneficial effect of selenium supplementation during murine infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Davis CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1274-7

Treatment with recombinant human tumour necrosis factor-alpha reduces parasitaemia and prevents Plasmodium berghei K173-induced experimental cerebral malaria in mice. Postma NS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan; 118 (Pt 1):7-15

Effectiveness of alpha-beta arteether in clearing Plasmodium falciparum parasitemia in central India (Madhya Pradesh). Singh N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):225-7

Quinine sensitivity of isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from the coast of Kenya. Haruki K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):195-6

Artesunate and mefloquine in the treatment of uncomplicated multidrug-resistant hyperparasitaemic falciparum malaria. Price R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr; 92(2):207-11

Amodiaquine as the first-line treatment of malaria in Yaoundé, Cameroon: presumptive evidence from activity in vitro and cross-resistance patterns. Ringwald P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):212-3

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of atovaquone and proguanil in children with multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Sabchareon A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):201-6

Effect of iron chelation therapy on mortality in Zambian children with cerebral malaria. Thuma PE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):214-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A review of the present status of lymphatic filariasis in Vietnam. Meyrowitsch DW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Jul 30; 70(3):335-47

Malaria and anaemia at different altitudes in the Muheza district of Tanzania: childhood morbidity in relation to level of exposure to infection. Ellman R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Oct;92(7):741-53

Occurrence of Leishmania infantum parasitemia in asymptomatic blood donors living in an area of endemicity in southern France. le Fichoux Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1953-7

Asymptomatic Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in pregnant women [letter; comment] Watson PA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):236. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):166-70.

Genetic epidemiology of host predisposition microfilaraemia in human loiasis. Garcia A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):565-74

[Malaria in the infant in a rural area of maritime Guinea (Guinea Conakry). I. Immune and parasitic status of the mother and the newborn] Sylla A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of malaria in Dakar, Senegal. Comparative study of the plasmodial indices in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria in an urban environment: the case of the city of Rufisque in Senegal] Gaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe malaria in children from the seasonal low-transmission zone of Senegal: effect of age on the clinical manifestations] Imbert P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic epidemiology of host predisposition microfilaraemia in human loiasis. Garcia A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):565-74

IMMUNOLOGY

A retrospective examination of the patterns of recrudescence in patients infected with Plasmodium falciparum [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):44-8. Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1-3.

A retrospective examination of secondary sporozoite- and trophozoite-induced infections with Plasmodium falciparum: development of parasitologic and clinical immunity following secondary infection [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1

Suppl):20-35. Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1-3.

A retrospective examination of sporozoite- and trophozoite-induced infections with Plasmodium falciparum: development of parasitologic and clinical immunity during primary infection [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):4-19 . Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1-3.

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi (AS): inflammatory cytokines and pathology in an erythrocytic-stage infection in mice. Cross CE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):220-9

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi: effect of low parasitemias on immunity in CB6F1 mice. Favila-Castillo L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):73-80

Influence of acute-phase parasite load on pathology, parasitism, and activation of the immune system at the late chronic phase of Chagas' disease. Marinho CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):308-18

Reciprocal regulation of Th1- and Th2-cytokine-producing T cells during clearance of parasitemia in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Winkler S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):6040-4

gamma delta T-cells may interfere with a productive immune response in Plasmodium yoelii infections. Kopacz J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):737-42

gammadelta T cells contribute to control of chronic parasitemia in Plasmodium chabaudi infections in mice. Seixas EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2837-41

Malaria parasite-specific Th1-like T cells simultaneously reduce parasitemia and promote disease. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun;21(6):319-29

METABOLISM

Effects of age and parasitemia on nitric oxide production/leukocyte nitric oxide synthase type 2 expression in asymptomatic, malaria-exposed children. Anstey NM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug; 61(2):253-8

Nitric oxide, malaria, and anemia: inverse relationship between nitric oxide production and hemoglobin concentration in asymptomatic, malaria-exposed children. Anstey NM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug; 61(2):249-52

Reactive nitrogen intermediates and outcome in severe adult malaria. Taylor AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):170-5

MORTALITY

Effect of iron chelation therapy on mortality in Zambian children with cerebral malaria. Thuma PE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):214-8

PARASITOLOGY

Limited genetic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in field isolates from Honduras. Haddad D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):30-4

Quinine disposition in globally malnourished children with cerebral malaria. Pussard E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):500-10

Plasmodium cynomolgi: transfection of blood-stage parasites using heterologous DNA constructs. Kocken CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(1):58-60

Comparative evaluation of methods of malaria parasite density determination in blood samples from patients & experimental animals. Dubey ML, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Jan;109:20-7

Detection of Leishmania infantum in dogs by PCR with lymph node aspirates and blood. Reale S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2931-5

An analysis of the temperature effects of fever on the intra-host population dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum. Gravenor MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Aug;117 (Pt 2):97-105

Reduction in the mean number of Plasmodium falciparum genotypes in Gambian children immunized with the malaria vaccine SPf66. Haywood M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:65-8

Plasmodium ovale in South Africa [letter; comment] Ukpe IS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct;92(5):574. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Jan-Feb;92(1):32-3.

[Effect of the intensity of host parasitemia on the vectorial competence of Glossina morsitans Westwood, 1850 (Mali) infected by Trypanosoma (Nannonmonas) congolense IL 1180] Kazadi JM, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Low levels of fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII) in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria: correlation with clinical severity. Holst FG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan; 60(1):99-104

Influence of acute-phase parasite load on pathology, parasitism, and activation of the immune system at the late chronic phase of Chagas' disease. Marinho CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):308-18

Endothelial cell changes are associated with pulmonary edema and respiratory distress in mice infected with the WA1 human Babesia parasite. Hemmer RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):479-89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of male gonadal hormones on the parasitemia and humoral response of male Calomys callosus infected with the Y strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. do Prado JC Jr, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Oct;85(10):826-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment with liposome-bound recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha suppresses parasitemia and protects against Plasmodium berghei k173-induced experimental cerebral malaria in mice. Postma NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):114-20

VETERINARY

Haemobartonellosis in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): antagonism between Haemobartonella sp. and experimental Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Contamin H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Apr;91(4):297-305

Babesia bigemina: immunization with purified rhoptries induces protection against acute parasitemia. Machado RZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):105-8

Babesia canis infection in canine-red blood cell-substituted SCID mice. Arai S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Sep; 28(9):1429-35

Light and electron microscope studies of Hepatozoon mehlhorni, Bashtar et al., 1991 (Adeleina, Eucoccidiida) naturally infecting the viper Echis carinatus. Ahmed AK. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(3):883-97

Blood parasites of five species of lizards trapped in Abha Province, Saudi Arabia. al Sadoon MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(3):899-905

Blood parasites of shrews from Pennsylvania. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1300-3

A possible new piroplasm in lions from the Republic of South Africa. Lopez-Rebollar LM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan; 35(1):82-5

Clinical, parasitological and immunological aspects of experimental infection with Trypanosoma evansi in dogs. Aquino LP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar-Apr; 94(2):255-60

Development and evaluation of an extra chromosomal DNA-based PCR test for diagnosing bovine babesiosis. Salem GH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):107-13

Haemoproteus columbae in domestic pigeons in Sebele, Gaborone, Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;66(1):29-32

Isolation of Theileria taurotragi and Theileria mutans from cattle in Botswana. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Jun 15;77(2-3):83-91

Haematological changes and antibody response in trypanotolerant sheep and goats following experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection. Goossens B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Nov 27;79(4):283-97

Parasitaemia in snowy owls [letter; comment] Hunter I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 10;143(15):428. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Jul 18;143(3):72-6.

PARASITES

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS
FOOD PARASITOLOGY
HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Aggregated parasite distributions on hosts in a homogeneous environment: examining the Poisson null model. Leung B. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1709-12

Mathematical modelling for intra-specific brood-parasitism: coexistence between parasite and non-parasite. Maruyama J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 1;156(1-2):315-38

Papers from Symposia of the VII European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. Parma, Italy, 2-6 September 1996. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):257-444

Shared psychotic disorder in delusional parasitosis. Trabert W. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jan-Feb;32(1):30-4

CLASSIFICATION

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis: a valuable technique for providing answers to problems in parasite systematics. Andrews RH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):213-53 (189 ref.)

Parasite diversity/host age and size relationship in three coral-reef fishes from French Polynesia. Lo CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1695-708

The importance of systematics in parasitological research. Monis PT. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):381-8 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of environmental deterioration by analysing fish parasite biodiversity and community structure. D'Amelio S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):237-41 (7 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Current strategies in the search for novel antiparasitic agents. Witty MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jan;29(1):95-103; discussion 113-4 (15 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Paper of the Year 1997: Award to Everson Nogoceke. Sies H. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8-9):939

GENETICS

Genomics and the biology of parasites. Johnston DA, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Feb;21(2):131-47 (138 ref.)

The importance of systematics in parasitological research. Monis PT. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):381-8 (46 ref.)

Theoretical considerations of cross-immunity, recombination and the evolution of new parasitic strains. Tanaka MM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):145-63

Parasite genomes: drugs and vaccines up for grabs. Brooksbank C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jan;5(1):11-3

Data mining parasite genomes: haystack searching with a computer. Lawson D. **Parasitology** 1999;118 Suppl:S15-8 (9 ref.)

Exploring parasite genomes. Ash C. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jan;7(1):10-2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Most of the species on Earth are parasites. Windsor DA. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(12):1939-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry between host and pathogen: examples from parasites and implication. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;67(2):147-52 (45 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An antibody diagnostic for hymenopteran parasitism is specific for a homologue of elongation factor-1 alpha. Stuart MK. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(1):1-8

Justification for use of a single trichrome stain as the sole means for routine detection of intestinal parasites in concentrated stool specimens. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):835-7

Patterns of macroparasite aggregation in wildlife host populations. Shaw DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Dec;117 (Pt 6):597-610 (79 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Intracellular life. Corsaro D, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999; 25(1):39-79 (310 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class I genes in primates: co-evolution with pathogens. Vogel TU, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:327-37 (81 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycan-binding microbial proteins in tissue adhesion and invasion: key events in microbial pathogenicity. Wadström T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;48(3):223-33 (90 ref.)

Evolution of virulence: a unified framework for coinfection and superinfection. Mosquera J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Dec 7;195(3):293-313

The curse of the pharaoh hypothesis. Gandon S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 22;265(1405):1545-52

Experimental evolution of parasites. Ebert D. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1432-5 (78 ref.)

[The emergence of new pathogens. The human species in the living universe] Ciufecu C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1998 Oct-Dec; 43(4):211-4 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular life. Corsaro D, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999; 25(1):39-79 (310 ref.)

Evolution of parasites' fecundity [comment] Trouvé S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1817-9. Comment on: Int J Parasitol 1997 Jun;27(6):705-14.

Robust estimation of parasite component community richness. Zelmer DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):592-4

Parasite communities of the Salzhaff (Northwest Mecklenburg, Baltic Sea). I. Structure and dynamics of communities of littoral fish, especially small-sized fish. Zander CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):356-72

Habitat, world geographic range, and embryonic development of hosts explain the prevalence of avian hematozoa at small spatial and phylogenetic scales. Tella JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1785-9

PARASITIC DISEASES

Uniform persistence in a generalized prey-predator system with parasitic infection. Mukherjee D. **Biosystems** 1998 Aug;47(3):149-55

XXV Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease. XIV meeting of Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, Brazil, 11-13 November 1998. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 2:1-371

Papers from Symposia of the VII European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. Parma, Italy, 2-6 September 1996. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):257-444

The curse of the pharaoh hypothesis. Gandon S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 22;265(1405):1545-52

Pleural space infections: microbiology and antimicrobial therapy. Everts RJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar; 14(1):18-30 (67 ref.)

Application of molecular methods to the study of diseases

prevalent in low income countries [see comments] Wilson SM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May–Jun;92(3):241–4 (25 ref.). Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Nov–Dec;92(6):688.

[Zoonotic parasitic diseases recently observed in Japan] Otsuru M. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;Suppl 108:160–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare forms of parasitic infections of the central nervous system] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Mar–Apr; 56(2):207–12 (24 ref.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electroencephalographic changes in rats received antigens of different parasites. el-Dein SZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(3):797–805

Paediatric patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura followed up at Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, Turkey during 1993–1996: role of parasitosis in the aetiology of Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter] Ergür AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):177–8

Parasite infections and the risk of asthma and atopy [editorial] Lynch NR, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):659–60

[Parasitic eosinophilic lungs] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):329–39 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is cancer an infectious disease too? (news)] Hirschel V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7;124(18):A9 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia induced by parasitic infection] Otsuki T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):134–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Justification for use of a single trichrome stain as the sole means for routine detection of intestinal parasites in concentrated stool specimens. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):835–7

[Diagnostic and treatment of hypereosinophilia upon return from the tropics: 102 patients] Molinier S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(4 Suppl):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent trend in parasitic diseases in Japan (with a list of diagnosis and treatment of parasitic diseases)] Araki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;Suppl 108:133–51 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Sato Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;Suppl 108:166–73 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Global warming and the performance of drugs used to treat parasitic and other diseases. Arya SC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Mar;93(2):207–8

Drug development output from 1975 to 1996: what proportion for tropical diseases? [editorial] Trouiller P, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998–99 Winter;3(2):61–3

Treatment of intestinal parasites in immigrants [letter; comment] Geltman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29; 341(5):377–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):773–9.

Treatment of intestinal parasites in immigrants [letter; comment] Mitre E. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):377; discussion 378. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):773–9.

[Diagnostic and treatment of hypereosinophilia upon return from the tropics: 102 patients] Molinier S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(4 Suppl):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent trend in parasitic diseases in Japan (with a list of diagnosis and treatment of parasitic diseases)] Araki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;Suppl 108:133–51 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of antiinfectious potential of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha] Kalinin IuT, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Theoretical considerations of cross-immunity, recombination and the evolution of new parasitic strains. Tanaka MM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):145–63

Environmental determinants of infectious and parasitic diseases. Heller L. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:7–12 (13 ref.)

Tropical parasitic nephropathies. Barsoum RS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 3:79–91 (104 ref.)

High frequency of gastrointestinal parasites in refugees and asylum seekers upon arrival in Sweden. Benzeguir AK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(1):79–82

[Human parasitoses in Burkina Faso. Histopathologic approach] Sakandé B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998; 91(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endemic parasitoses in the villages surrounding the Saloum fossil valley, Senegal] Faye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic zoonoses] Janitschke K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Aug;106(8):358–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of imported parasitic diseases in Japan] Otomo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;Suppl 108:152–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to managing an epidemic process based on self-regulating mechanisms of the parasitic system] Savilov ED. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun;366(4):572–3 **(Rus)**

[Population migration and the epidemic situation of parasitoses in Belgorod Province] Evdokimov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The use of informational modelling for detecting the parasitological markers of the unhealthiness of human ecology] Sabgaida TP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Jan–Mar;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The trends in infectious morbidity in servicemen] Liubimskii NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jan;320(1):46–52, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2) gene polymorphism and parasitic diseases [letter; comment] Martin J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):72. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jan 24;351(9098):265–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1193–4.

HISTORY

Does a parasite have a better chance of survival if an Inuit or a Mayan spits on it? Shields ED. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1998 Jul–Sep;18(3):171–81

The bosom serpent. Bondeson J. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug; 91(8):442–7

The parasites, predators, places and people I have known: a great adventure. Murray M. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 25; 81(2):149–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines are critical in linking the innate and adaptive immune responses to bacterial, fungal, and parasitic infection. Seder RA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1999;44:353–88 (163 ref.)

Apoptosis in parasites and parasite-induced apoptosis in the host immune system: a new approach to parasitic diseases. Barcinski MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr; 32(4):395–401 (50 ref.)

Molecular mimicry between host and pathogen: examples from parasites and implication. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;67(2):147–52 (45 ref.)

Microparasite population dynamics and continuous immunity. White LJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 22;265(1409):1977–83

Pathogenic and protective responses in parasitic infections. Maizels R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Nov–Dec;149(9):875–7

Protein and cell engineering of components of the human immunoglobulin E receptor/effector system: applications for therapy and diagnosis. Helm BA, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Sep;6(2–3):195–207

MORTALITY

Assessing the contribution of age–sex differentials in causes of death due to infectious and parasitic diseases to the trends in age–sex differentials in life expectancy in Mauritius. Bah SM. **Soc Biol** 1998 Fall–Winter; 45(3–4):260–72

PARASITOLOGY

Ocular linguatuliasis in Ecuador: case report and morphometric study of the larva of Linguatula serrata. Lazo RF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):405–9

Microparasite population dynamics and continuous immunity. White LJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 22;265(1409):1977–83

Population biology, evolution, and infectious disease: convergence and synthesis. Levin BR, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):806–9 (43 ref.)

[The parasitological situation among refugee children in Nizhegorod Province] Plenkina LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Human parasitoses in Burkina Faso. Histopathologic approach] Sakandé B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998; 91(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccines against human parasitic diseases: an overview. Abath FG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Nov 30;71(3):237–54 (80 ref.)

Candidate parasitic diseases. Behbehani K. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 2:64–7

Report of the Workgroup on Parasitic Diseases. Figueroa JP. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 2:89–93; discussion 104–8

Rol' i mesto prezidentskoĭ programmy "Deti Rossii" v profilaktike parazitarnykh boleznei [The role and place of the presidential program Russia's Children in the prevention of parasitic diseases] Sergiev VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):60–2 **(Eng, Rus)**

Parasite genomes: drugs and vaccines up for grabs. Brooksbank C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jan;5(1):11–3

[Parasitic diseases control in the 21st century in China] Tang LH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 18(2):112–3 (4 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fungal and parasitic nosocomial infections: importance and limitations of disinfection methods] Lebeau B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):335–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the conference on Progress of the Presidential Programme "Russia's Children" and its related federal special programs "The Children of the North" and "The Children from Families of Refugees and Forced Migrants" on the section of prevention of parasitic diseases] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):3–64 **(Rus)**

[The estimation of the susceptibility of territories and the measures for preventing the possibility of the spread of parasitoses in migrant concentration centers in Volgograd and Tver' provinces] Iulin NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Environmental protection as the most important component in the prevention of mass parasitoses under the extreme natural climatic conditions of the North in Russia] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep; (3):16–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of physician teams in the complex prevention of parasitoses] Tumol'skaia NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):26–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic parasitosis. A case series and literature review. Slaughter JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov–Dec; 39(6):491–500 (38 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of parasites by blood transfusion. Dodd RY. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:161–3 (14 ref.)

[Seafood transmitted diseases] Feldhusen F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Aug;106(8):319–25 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmitted parasitoses and mycoses] Vahlensieck W. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 10;117(13):32–5 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of environmental objects in the spread of the main socially significant parasitic diseases in the Chukot Autonomous Okrug (CAO)] Lebedev GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY see PARASITIC DISEASES, ANIMAL

PARASITIC DISEASES, ANIMAL

Fish parasites as indicators of environmental quality. Proceedings of the VII European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. Parma, Italy, 2–6 September 1996. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):168–255

Infectious diseases and parasites of ratites. Shane SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1998 Nov; 14(3):455–83, iv (41 ref.)

[Annual follow-up of the gastrointestinal parasitosis of white-tailed deer Odocoileus virginianus (Artiodactyla: Cervidae) in captivity in Yucatán, México] Montes Pérez RC, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1998 Sep;46(3):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Endoparasitic infections in sheep from the Swabian Alb] Rehbein S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov;105(11):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An antibody diagnostic for hymenopteran parasitism is specific for a homologue of elongation factor-1 alpha. Stuart MK. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(1):1–8

PCR-based technology in veterinary parasitology. Gasser RB. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):229–58 (231 ref.)

Parasitaemia in snowy owls [letter; comment] Hunter I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 10;143(15):428. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Jul 18;143(3):72–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Current strategies in the search for novel antiparasitic agents. Witty MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jan;29(1):95–103; discussion 113–4 (15 ref.)

Efficacy of a 2 per cent moxidectin gel against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 14; 143(20):558–61

Anthelmintic treatment of dairy cows and its effect on milk production. Gross SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 22; 144(21):581–7 (91 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Improving the assessment of the economic impact of parasitic diseases and of their control in production animals. Perry BD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):145–68 (55 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Some gastro-intestinal parasites of zoonotic (public health) importance commonly observed in old world non-human primates in Kenya. Muriuki SM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Aug 15;71(1):73–82

The impact of parasites on wild animal populations. Gulland FM. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):287–91 (67 ref.)

Parasite communities as indicators of ecosystem stress. Marcogliese DJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):227–32

The impact of parasites on marine mammals: a review. Raga JA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):293–6 (36 ref.)

Deer and their parasites: disease or coexistence? Sugár L.

Parassitologia 1997 Dec;39(4):297–301

Gasterophilus intestinalis infections in horses in Belgium. Agneessens J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Jun 15; 77(2–3):199–204

[Parasitic zoonoses] Janitschke K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Aug;106(8):358–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and importance of endoparasites in calves raised in Swiss cow–calf farms] Lentze T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jul;106(7):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The development of marine environmental monitoring using fish diseases. McVicar AH. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep; 39(3):177–81 (15 ref.)

Parasitological data as monitors of environmental health. Overstreet RM. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):169–75

GENETICS

Host exclusion and coexistence in apparent and direct competition: An application of bifurcation theory. Greenman JV, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):48–64

Population dynamics under parasitic sex ratio distortion. Hatcher MJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):11–28

PARASITOLOGY

The occurrence, distribution and pathology associated with gnathiid isopod larvae infecting the epaulette shark, Hemiscyllium ocellatum. Heupel MR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):321–30

Isopods associated with fishes: a synopsis and corrections. Bunkley–Williams L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):893–6 (40 ref.)

Determination of nuclear DNA concentration in cells of Myxobolus cerebralis and triactinomyxon spores, the causative agent of whirling disease. El–Matbouli M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):694–9

Parasite communities of the Salzhaff (Northwest Mecklenburg, Baltic Sea). I. Structure and dynamics of communities of littoral fish, especially small–sized fish. Zander CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):356–72

No interspecific covariation in intensities of macroparasites of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus (L.). Nilssen AC, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Sep;117 (Pt 3):273–81

Fish parasites as indicators of environmental quality: a second perspective. Chubb JC. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):255

Evaluation of environmental deterioration by analysing fish parasite biodiversity and community structure. D'Amelio S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):237–41 (7 ref.)

Freshwater fish parasites and environmental quality: an overview and caution. Kennedy CR. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):249–54 (12 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of evaluating the consequences of pollution for parasite populations and communities. Lotz JM. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):243–8 (10 ref.)

Eutrophication, pollution and fragmentation: effects on the parasite communities in roach and perch in four lakes in central Finland. Valtonen ET, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):233–6

Inter–relationship between Gasterophilus larvae and the horse's gastric and duodenal wall with special reference to penetration. Cogley TP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 30;86(2):127–42

Parasites in cultured and feral fish. Scholz T. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):317–35 (175 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem findings in a finless porpoise (Neophocaena phocaenoides) calf stranded in Hong Kong. Parsons EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 16;144(3):75–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Moxidectin as an endectocide in reindeer. Oksanen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(4):483–9

Agricultural policy and sustainable livestock development. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):7–15 (32 ref.)

Integrated and biological control of parasites in organic and conventional production systems. Thamsborg SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):169–86 (67 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Oral Neospora caninum inoculation of neonatal calves. Uggla A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Sep;28(9):1467–72

Rodents, their seasonal activity, ecto– and blood–parasites in Saint Catherine area, South Sinai Governorate, Egypt. el–Kady GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec; 28(3):815–26

Host exclusion and coexistence in apparent and direct competition: An application of bifurcation theory. Greenman JV, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):48–64

Population dynamics under parasitic sex ratio distortion. Hatcher MJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):11–28

PARASITIC EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC INTESTINAL DISEASES see **INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC LUNG DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS see **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC**

PARASITIC WORMS see **HELMINTHS**

PARASITICIDES see **ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS**

PARASITOLOGY

Introduction of Janine N. Caira as the Henry Baldwin Ward Medalist for 1998. Adamson M. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec; 84(6):1074

Presentation of the 1998 recipient of the American Society of Parasitologists' Mentor Award, Dr. Austin J. MacInnis. Cornford EM. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1078–80

The Nobel chronicles. 1926: Johannes Andreas Grib Fibiger (1867–1928). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1635

XXV Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease. XIV meeting of Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, Brazil, 11–13 November 1998. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 2:1–371

Papers from Symposia of the VII European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. Parma, Italy, 2–6 September 1996. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):257–444

Parasitology crossing borders. Nansen P. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 25;81(2):159–65

[Procuring information on the Internet: research on tropical medicine and infectious diseases] Gomes SP. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Mar–Apr;32(2):213–7 **(Por)**

[The results of the performance by the E. I. Martsinovskii Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine of the missions of the federal targetted programs Children of the North and Children of Refugee Families and of Forced Migrants in 1994–1997] Sergiev VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):9–15 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acceptance of the 1998 Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Caira JN. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1075–7

Centenarian scientists [letter] Greenwood D. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):602

[The 30th anniversary of the Moscow Branch of the All–Russian Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Parasitologists (news)] Tsapkova NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):123 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Laboratory diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis using buffered charcoal–yeast extract agar. Penland RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):590–2

Detection and quantification of soluble egg antigen in urine of Schistosoma haematobium–infected children from Kenya. Kahama AI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov; 59(5):769–74

Automated malaria detection by depolarization of laser light. Mendelow BV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):499–503

Study of false positivity of two rapid antigen detection tests for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Mishra B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1233

Field evaluation of the ICT malaria P.f/P.v immunochromatographic test for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in patients with a presumptive clinical diagnosis of malaria in eastern Indonesia. Tjitra E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2412–7

Effects of in vitro culture methods on morphological development and infectivity of Strongyloides venezuelensis filariform larvae. Islam MK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;37(1):13–9

Isoenzymatic characterization of Colombian strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodriguez P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):739–40

Improved in vitro cultivation of larvae of the bovine lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. von Samson–Himmelstjerna G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Aug; 84(8):682–4

Dried blood spot technique for detecting Treponema infection [letter; comment] Backhouse JL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):469. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Jan–Feb;92(1):44.

Evaluation of the filter paper blood collection method for detecting Og4C3 circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Gyapong JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):407–10

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes with the OBC test and Giemsa–stained thick blood films for malaria transmission studies in Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):395–6

Comparison of the ParaSight–F test and the ICT Malaria Pf test with the polymerase chain reaction for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in travellers. Pieroni P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar–Apr; 92(2):166–9

Parasitological diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis: a comparison of the OBC and miniature anion–exchange centrifugation techniques. Truc P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May–Jun;92(3):288–9

Direct comparison of microscopy and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Plasmodium sporozoites in salivary glands of mosquitoes. Wilson MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):482–3

Viewpoint: the neglect of stool microscopy for intestinal parasites and possible solutions. Parija SC, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul;4(7):522–4

TRENDS

Presidential address. What does the Millennium have in store for the American Society of Parasitologists? Oaks JA. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1069–73

PARASYMPATHECTOMY

Isoproterenol–induced expression of the cystatin S gene in submandibular glands of parasympathectomized rats. Chaparro O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30; 61(1–2):136–46

PARASYMPATHETIC–BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC DENERVATION see **PARASYMPATHECTOMY**

PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
PARASYMPATHECTOMY
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Characterization of sinoatrial parasympathetic innervation in humans. Quan KJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;10(8):1060–5

Retarded growth and deficits in the enteric and parasympathetic nervous system in mice lacking GFR alpha2, a functional neurturin receptor. Rossi J, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):243–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New indirect pathways subserving the pupillary light reflex: projections of the accessory oculomotor nuclei and the periaqueductal gray to the Edinger–Westphal nucleus and the thoracic spinal cord in rats. Klooster J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):123–32

Localization of sympathetic, parasympathetic and sensory neurons innervating the heart of the Beijing duck by means of the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Chen Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):1–5

A comparative histochemical and immunohistochemical study of aminergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation in rat, hamster, guinea pig, dog and human livers. Akiyoshi H, et al. **Liver** 1998 Oct;18(5):352–9

CYTOLOGY

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP–4819, on spatial memory and on cholinergic and peptidergic neurons in rats with ibotenate–induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Shinoda M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):17–25

Neural activity of the superior salivatory nucleus in rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:203–7

Autonomic brainstem projections to the pancreas: a retrograde transneuronal viral tracing study in the rat. Streefland C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11; 74(2–3):71–81

Two distinct populations of cholinergic neurons in the septum of raccoon (Procyon lotor): evidence for a separate subset in the lateral septum. Brauer K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 13;412(1):112–22

Identification of an ATP–sensitive potassium channel current in rat striatal cholinergic interneurones. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):441–53

Two types of parasympathetic preganglionic neurones in the superior salivatory nucleus characterized electrophysiologically in slice preparations of neonatal rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):157–70

Lesion of septal–hippocampal neurons with 192 IgG–saporin alters function of M1 muscarinic receptors. Potter PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Apr;38(4):579–86

Cholinergic neurons in the motor areas of the human cerebral cortex. Okhotin VE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):227–31

Ciguatoxin (CTX-1) modulates single tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in rat parasympathetic neurones. Hogg RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):103-6

Noradrenaline excites non-cholinergic laterodorsal tegmental neurons via two distinct mechanisms. Kohlmeier KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):619-30

Effects of an acidic fibroblast growth factor fragment analog on learning and memory and on medial septum cholinergic neurons in senescence-accelerated mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1287-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Centrally mediated effect of 17beta-estradiol on parasympathetic tone in male rats. Saleh TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R474-81

Characterization of parasympatholytic chronotropic responses following intravenous administration of atropine to clinically normal dogs. Rishniw M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;60(8):1000-3

Volatile anesthetics reduce calcium current in parasympathetic neurons from bullfrog hearts. Hirota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):225-9

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on spatial memory and on cholinergic and peptidergic neurons in rats with ibotenate-induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Shinoda M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):17-25

Suppression of parasympathetic reflex vasodilatation in the lower lip of the cat by isoflurane, propofol, ketamine and pentobarbital: implications for mechanisms underlying the production of anaesthesia. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):563-8

Correlation between degree of inhibition of parasympathetic reflex vasodilation and MAC value for various inhalation anesthetics. Izumi H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):689-93

Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+) release activates spontaneous miniature outward currents (SMOCs) in parasympathetic cardiac neurons. Merriam LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):540-50

Differences and developmental changes in the responsiveness of PNS neurons to GDNF and neurturin. Forgie A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):430-40

Noradrenaline excites non-cholinergic laterodorsal tegmental neurons via two distinct mechanisms. Kohlmeier KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):619-30

Effects of an acidic fibroblast growth factor fragment analog on learning and memory and on medial septum cholinergic neurons in senescence-accelerated mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1287-94

Preliminary evidence for an involvement of the cholinergic system in the sedative effects of rolipram in rats. Silvestre JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):1-5

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a quantitative measure of parasympatholytic effect--integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three anticholinergic drugs. Scheinin H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr;21(2):141-51

Are cholinergic pathways involved in the anesthetic response to alpha2 agonists. Buttermann AE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100-101:17-22

EMBRYOLOGY

Lineage and development of the parasympathetic nervous system of the embryonic chick heart. Verberne ME, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;198(3):171-84

Ontogeny of vesicular monoamine transporter mRNAs VMAT1 and VMAT2. II. Expression in neural crest derivatives and their target sites in the rat. Hansson SR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10;110(1):159-74

ENZYMOLOGY

NO synthase in cholinergic nerves and NO-induced relaxation in the rat isolated corpus cavernosum. Hedlund P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):349-60

The vagal origin of preganglionic fibers containing nitric oxide synthase in the guinea-pig heart. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):135-8

METABOLISM

Peptidergic nerve fibres in the human liver. Stoyanova II, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul;100(3):245-56

Cyclosporin A increases tear fluid secretion via release of sensory neurotransmitters and muscarinic pathway in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 May;68(5):541-6

Expression and trans-synaptic regulation of P2x4 and P2z receptors for extracellular ATP in parotid acinar cells. Effects of parasympathetic denervation. Tenneti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26799-808

Differential expression of SNAP-25a and SNAP-25b RNA transcripts in cranial nerve nuclei. Jacobsson G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 6;411(4):591-600

Sequential activation of different Ca2+ entry pathways upon cholinergic stimulation in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Camello C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):399-408

Identification of an ATP-sensitive potassium channel current in rat striatal cholinergic interneurones. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):441-53

Glutamate-stimulated ROS production in neuronal cultures: interactions with lead and the cholinergic system. Savolainen KM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct; 19(4-5):669-74 (51 ref.)

Direct measurement of acetylcholine release in detrusor smooth muscles isolated from rabbits. Inadome A, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(5):311-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of sympathetic and parasympathetic tones by nonlinear indexes in normotensive rats. Dabiré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1290-7

Parasympathetic modulation of sinoatrial node pacemaker activity in rabbit heart: a unifying model. Demir SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2221-44

Perivascular nerves contribute to cortical spreading depression-associated hyperemia in rats. Reuter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2): H1979-87

Centrally mediated effect of 17beta-estradiol on parasympathetic tone in male rats. Saleh TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R474-81

Glucagon-like peptide-1 inhibits gastropancreatic function by inhibiting central parasympathetic outflow. Wettergren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G984-92

Guanidinated casein hydrolysate stimulation of cholecystokinin release via pancreatic enzyme- and cholinergic-independent mechanisms in rats. Nishi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1070-4

Septocingulate and septohippocampal cholinergic pathways: involvement in working/episodic memory. Dougherty KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1-2):59-71

Cholinergic modulation of neuronal responses to cholecystokinin in anesthetized rats. Davidowa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Jul 15;46(5):435-40

Parasympathetic control of cardiac sympathetic activity: normal ventricular function versus congestive heart failure. Azevedo ER, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 20;100(3):274-9

Muscle metaboreflex contribution to sinus node regulation during static exercise: insights from spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Iellamo F, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):27-32

Neural regulation of blood flow in the rat submandibular gland. Anderson LC, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:213-8

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic mechanisms in salivary glands and their role in reflex secretion. Ekström J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:208-12

Involvement of nicotinergic mechanisms in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced neurologic recovery after concussive head injury in the mouse. Lestage P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18;357(2-3):163-9

Effects of reducing submandibular blood flow on secretory responses to parasympathetic stimulation in anaesthetized cats. Hanna SJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):677-87

Estrogen and basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for brain aging and Alzheimer's disease-related cognitive decline. Gibbs RB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Oct;34(2):98-111 (117 ref.)

Sleep inertia and autonomic effects on post-nap P300 event-related potential. Takahashi M, et al. **Ind Health** 1998 Oct;36(4):347-53

Pontine cholinergic mechanisms enhance trigeminally evoked respiratory suppression in the anesthetized rat. Dutschmann M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1059-65

Effects of myocardial hypertrophy on neural reflexes controlling cardiovascular function. Meyrelles SS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Nov 10;73(2-3):135-42

Right ventricular responses to vagus stimulation of fibers to discrete cardiac regions in dog hearts. Nakano H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11;74(2-3):179-88

Sympathetic-parasympathetic interactions at the heart in the anaesthetised rat. Smith-White MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Feb 15;75(2-3):171-5

Presynaptic muscarinic M1 and M2 receptor modulation of auriculotemporal nerve transmission in the rat. Tobin G. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug 6;72(1):61-71

Periodicity of a noninvasive measure of cardiac vagal tone during non-rapid eye movement sleep in non-sleep deprived and sleep-deprived normal subjects. Delamont RS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;16(2):146-53

Parasympathetic function during deep breathing in the general population: relation to coronary risk factors and normal range. May O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 245(3):287-94

Reflex responses of bladder motility after stimulation of interspinous tissues in the anesthetized rat. Budgell BS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;21(9):593-9

Cholinergic activation and tonic excitation induce persistent gamma oscillations in mouse somatosensory cortex in vitro. Buhl EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):117-26

Regulation of baseline cholinergic tone in guinea-pig airway smooth muscle. Kesler BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):843-55

Presynaptic adrenergic facilitation of parasympathetic neurotransmission in sympathectomized rat smooth muscle. Krizsan-Agbas D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):841-9

A method for determining baroreflex-mediated sympathetic and parasympathetic control of the heart in pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):555-66

Two types of parasympathetic preganglionic neurones in the superior salivatory nucleus characterized electrophysiologically in slice preparations of neonatal rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):157-70

Nitric oxide modulates cholinergic reflex pathways to the longitudinal and circular muscle in the isolated guinea-pig distal colon. Smith TK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):893-906

Single-channel properties of BK-type calcium-activated potassium channels at a cholinergic presynaptic nerve terminal. Sun XP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):639-51

Cardiac autonomic nervous system activity during presleep wakefulness and stage 2 NREM sleep. Burgess HJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8(2):113-22

Cholinergic innervation and function in the mammalian pineal gland. Phansuwan-Pujito P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):281-95 (115 ref.)

Septo-hippocampal cholinergic and neurotrophin markers in age-induced cognitive decline. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Jul-Aug;19(4):351-61

Ontogeny of the diurnal rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in peripubertal female rats: possible involvement of cholinergic and opioidergic systems. Shieh K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec; 68(6):395-402

Gene targeting reveals a critical role for neurturin in the development and maintenance of enteric, sensory, and parasympathetic neurons [see comments] Heuckeroth RO, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):253-63. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Feb;22(2):201-3.

Hemisphere asymmetry in parasympathetic control of the heart. Wittling W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May; 36(5):461-8

Role of the cholinergic systems of the dorsal and ventral striatum of the rat brain in controlling learned movements. Dubrovskaya NM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):386-91

Specific characteristics of cholinergic mechanisms of short-term memory in monkeys for different types of visual information: the effects of amizil. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;29(1):23-9

Evidence for cholinergic regulation of basal norepinephrine release in the rat olfactory bulb. El-Etri MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):611-7

Cholinergic systems and long-term potentiation in memory-impaired apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1273-86

Strain differences in Fos expression following airpuff startle in Spontaneously Hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Palmer AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):965-78

Autonomic nervous system balance and introversion. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):882

Involvement of cholinergic and GABAergic systems in the reversal of memory disruption by NS-105, a cognition enhancer. Ogasawara T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):41-52

The effect of sphenopalatine postganglionic neurotomy on the alteration of local cerebral blood flow of normotensive and hypertensive rats in acute cold stress. Wang YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Jul;22(3):122-8

Intraportal acetylcholine reverses insulin resistance caused by chronic bile duct ligation. Lautt WW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:35-6

Blockade of nitric oxide production in the liver causes insulin resistance. Sadri P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:37-8

Vascular protein leakage in the rat parotid gland elicited by reflex stimulation, parasympathetic nerve stimulation and administration of neuropeptides. Asztély A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):113-20

Medical patients with psychologic trauma [letter; comment] Kukla RD. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):442-3. Comment on: South Med J 1998 Apr;91(4):318-24.

Beta-amyloid peptides as direct cholinergic neuromodulators: a missing link? Auld DS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Jan;21(1):43-9 (83 ref.)

[Modulatory mechanisms involved in the parasympathetic excitatory neuro-effector transmission in the airway and gastrointestinal tracts--perspective for a new drug creation] Ito Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;112 Suppl 1:28P-31P (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cold face test demonstrates parasympathetic cardiac dysfunction in familial dysautonomia. Hilz MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):R1833-9

Anxiety and cardiovascular reactivity: the basal forebrain cholinergic link. Berntson GG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Aug;94(2):225-48 (280 ref.)

Spontaneously hypertensive rats cholinergic hyper-responsiveness: central and peripheral pharmacological mechanisms. Lazartigues E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1657-65

Genetically transmitted cholinergic hyperresponsiveness predisposes to experimental asthma. Djurić VJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1998 Dec;12(4):272-84

Beyond the cholinergic hypothesis: the effect of metrifonate and other cholinesterase inhibitors on neuropsychiatric symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. Kaufer D.

Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1998;9 Suppl 2:8–14

Cholinergic mechanisms and cognitive decline. Perry E. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):768–73

Evidence suggesting that lateral parabrachial nucleus is responsible for enhanced medullary cholinergic activity in hypertension. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1998 Sep; 21(3):201–7

Cardiac parasympathetic stimulation via QRS–synchronous low–energy shocks in humans. Friedman PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):10–6

Apolipoprotein E4, cholinergic integrity and the pharmacogenetics of Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Poirier J. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Mar;24(2):147–53 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):139–40.

Decreasing parasympathetic tone activity and proarrhythmic effect after radiofrequency catheter ablation—differences in ablation site. Jinbo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct; 62(10):733–40

Head–up tilt test combined with isoproterenol infusion provokes coronary vasospastic angina. Miyata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Sep;62(9):670–4

Clinical study on accentuated antagonism in the regulation of heart rate in children. Miyazoe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Jul;39(4):481–7

Cyclic guanosylmonophosphate urinary excretion in parasympathicomimetic or parasympatholytic syndromes induced by reserpine or diphemanil–methylsulfate. Urios P, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(2):113–23

Pituitary–adrenal and parasympathetic function in chronic schizophrenic patients with postoperative ileus or hypotension. Kudoh A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999; 39(3):125–30

Effect of increased parasympathetic and sympathetic tone on internal atrial defibrillation thresholds in humans. Barold HS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):238–42

[Circadian rhythm of parasympathetic nervous function in asthmatic children] Kazuma N, et al. **Arerugi** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related
ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS
ANTI–ULCER AGENTS
MUSCARINIC ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose effect of dicyclomine on the reduction of peristaltic artifacts on MRI of the abdomen. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):336–9

Effects of anticholinergics on postoperative vomiting, recovery, and hospital stay in children undergoing tonsillectomy with or without adenoidectomy. Chhibber AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):697–700

Intravesical instillation of oxybutynin hydrochloride for detrusor hyper–reflexia. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):566–70

Relationship between cholinergic airway tone and serum immunoglobulin E in human subjects. Endoh N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):71–4

Inhaled oxitropium bromide is currently used as the first–line therapy of patients with chronic pulmonary disease in Japan [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):473–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Jun;11(6):1337–41.

Paradoxical effects of pirenzepine on parasympathetic activity in chronic heart failure and control. Hayano T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;68(1):47–56

Spinal cord protection by papaverine and intrathecal cooling during aortic crossclamping. Sun J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):839–42

Oxotremorine suppresses thalamocortical oscillations via thalamic muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Puoliväli J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(3):285–92

Efficacy and safety of propiverine in SCI–patients suffering from detrusor hyperreflexia—a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Stöhrer M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):196–200

Reassessing the role of urodynamics after cerebrovascular accident. Males versus females. Khorsandi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):142–6

[Long–term administration study of propiverine hydrochloride (BUP–4 tablets) in pollakiuria and urinary incontinence] Noguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep; 44(9):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation related to reversal of the neuromuscular blockade in a patient with long QT syndrome. Pleym H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):352–5

Neostigmine with glycopyrrolate does not increase the incidence or severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in outpatients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy. Nelskylä K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):757–60

Drug eruption due to flavoxate hydrochloride. Enomoto U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):337–8

Inappropriate rise in heart rate caused by intravenous administration of trospium chloride during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Hasselkus W. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):580

Pharmacokinetics and safety of propiverine in patients with fatty liver disease. Siepmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):767–71

Extrapyramidal side effects and serotonin syndrome with fluoxetine and biperiden [letter]. Posada IJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Oct;13(8):405

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pharmacologically active indoles. Hishmat OH, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jun;138(6):259–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Long–term prognostic value of dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography in 1737 patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease: A single–center experience. Poldermans D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 16; 99(6):757–62

Safety and utility of atropine addition during dobutamine stress echocardiography for the assessment of viable myocardium in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Poldermans D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov; 19(11):1712–8

Dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography for risk stratification in patients with chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Smart SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 33(2):512–21

HISTORY

Love potions and the ointment of witches: historical aspects of the nightshade alkaloids. Müller JL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(6):617–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A pyranocoumarin and two alkaloids (one with antispasmodic effect) from Citrus deliciosa. el–Shafae AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):640–3

METABOLISM

Receptor binding profile of Otilonium bromide. Evangelista S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Aug;38(2):111–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and effects of intravesical oxybutynin on the paediatric neurogenic bladder. Amark P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):859–64

Pharmacokinetics and safety of propiverine in patients with fatty liver disease. Siepmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):767–71

Atropine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following endotracheal versus endobronchial administration in dogs. Paret G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jun;41(1):57–62

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a quantitative measure of parasympatholytic effect—integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three anticholinergic drugs. Scheinin H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr;21(2):141–51

[Bioavailability of phloroglucinol in man] Dollo G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 May–Jun;54(3):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interspecies allometric scaling in pharmacokinetics of drugs] Sylvia M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Nov;68(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alverine citrate on cat intestinal mechanoreceptor responses to chemical and mechanical stimuli. Abysique A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;13(4):561–6

Effects of cholinergic agents on anorectal physiology. Siproudhis L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug; 12(8):747–54

Effect of endurance exercise training on heart rate variability at rest in healthy young and older men. Levy WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;82(10):1236–41

Characterization of parasympatholytic chronotropic responses following intravenous administration of atropine to clinically normal dogs. Rishniw M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;60(8):1000–3

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel 2–[substituted acetyl]–amino–5–alkyl]–amino–5–alkyl–1,3,4–thiadiazoles. Shakya AK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):753–8

Comparison of the antimuscarinic and antispasmodic actions of racemic oxybutynin and desethyloxybutynin and their enantiomers with those of racemic terodiline. Smith ER, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):1012–8

Comparison of the effects of various spasmolytic drugs on isolated human and porcine detrusor smooth muscle. Uckert S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Aug;48(8):836–9

Inhibition of the rapid component of the delayed–rectifier K+ current by therapeutic concentrations of the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Jones SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1138–43

Mechanism of neuromuscular blockade induced by phenthonium, a quaternary derivative of (–)–hyoscyamine, in skeletal muscles. Souccar C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1270–6

Effects of inhaled bronchodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with COPD. Saito S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):376–82

Central vagotonic effects of atropine modulate spectral oscillations of sympathetic nerve activity. Montano N, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1394–9

Histamine receptor–independent muscle relaxation elicited by a series of histamine H2–receptor agonists on the isolated guinea pig duodenum: a study into the mechanism of action. Coruzzi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):643–51

Effects of a cardioselective M2 receptor antagonist, AF–DX 116, on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Naito H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997;12(5):229–33

The effect of pilocarpine and biperiden on salivary secretion during and after radiotherapy in head and neck cancer patients. Rode M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):373–8

Cholinergic influence on the sensitivity of cough reflex in awake guinea–pigs. Jia YX, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):257–61

Comparison of anti–M2–muscarinic effect of AF–DX 116 on atrioventricular nodal conduction with those of pirenzepine and atropine as antibradyarrhythmic drugs. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 33(6):912–21

Mediation of humoral catecholamine secretion by the renin–angiotensin system in hypotensive rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Bernier NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):351–63

Effects of atropine on measures of behavioral arousal in rats. Wilson C, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Oct;125(4):355–65

Effect of butylidenephthalide on calcium mobilization in isolated rat aorta. Ko WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1365–9

An investigation of the actions of the essential oils of Manuka (Leptospermum scoparium) and Kanuka (Kunzea ericoides), Myrtaceae on guinea–pig smooth muscle. Lis–Balchin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):809–11

Action potentials, contraction, and membrane currents in guinea pig ventricular preparations treated with the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Shuba LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1417–26

Endothelium–independent relaxant effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) on the isolated rabbit facial vein. Tsuru H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Jun; 34(3):101–10

Induction of parturition in bitches with minimal side effects by two injections of a low dose of fenprostalene, a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue, and pretreatment with prifinium bromide. Moriyoshi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):781–6

Intraseptal injection of scopolamine increases the effect of systemic diazepam on passive avoidance learning and emotionality in rats. Anglade F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(17):1553–61

The design of novel methoctramine–related tetraamines as muscarinic receptor subtype selective antagonists. Melchiorre C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):837–44

Cyclic guanosylmonophosphate urinary excretion in parasympathicomimetic or parasympatholytic syndromes induced by reserpine or diphemanil–methylsulfate. Urios P, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(2):113–23

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on interleukin–2–induced corticotropin–releasing hormone release from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):168–74

Studies on the spasmolytic and uterine relaxant actions of n –ethyl and n –benzyl–1,2–diphenyl ethanolamines: elucidation of the mechanisms of action. Bakheet DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jun;39(6):463–70

A pyranocoumarin and two alkaloids (one with antispasmodic effect) from Citrus deliciosa. el–Shafae AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):640–3

The monoterpene alkaloid cantleyine from Strychnos trinervis root and its spasmolytic properties. da Silva TM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):169–76

Nitric oxide/cGMP mediates the spasmolytic action of 3,4'–dihydroxy–5,5'–dimethoxybibenzyl from Scaphyglottis livida. Estrada S, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar; 65(2):109–14

Antispasmodic and relaxant activity of chelidonine, protopine, coptisine, and Chelidonium majus extracts on isolated guinea–pig ileum [letter] Hiller KO, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):758–60

Antispasmodic activity of Thymus vulgaris extract on the isolated guinea–pig trachea: discrimination between drug and ethanol effects. Meister A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug; 65(6):512–6

Atropine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following endotracheal versus endobronchial administration in dogs. Paret G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jun;41(1):57–62

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a quantitative measure of parasympatholytic effect—integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three anticholinergic drugs. Scheinin H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr;21(2):141–51

[Effectiveness of pinaverium bromide therapy on colonic motility disorders in irritable bowel syndrome] Wittmann T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Feb 28;140(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of propiverine hydrochloride (propiverine) on

isolated rat and dog urinary bladder] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;113(3):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of propiverine hydrochloride (propiverine) on the muscarinic receptor binding affinity in guinea pig tissues and on salivation in conscious dogs] Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;113(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacological blockade of the cardiac and gastric enteric ganglia by a new parasympatholytic] Remizov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(4):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Otilonium bromide in irritable bowel syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, 15-week study. Battaglia G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;12(10):1003–10

Gabapentin for relief of spasticity associated with multiple sclerosis. Dunevsky A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):451–4

The use of metoprolol and glycopyrrolate to prevent hypotensive/bradycardic events during shoulder arthroscopy in the sitting position under interscalene block. Liguori GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1320–5

What counts as evidence? A personal odyssey into alternative care. Richard D. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):598–9

Diabetic gustatory sweating successfully treated with topical glycopyrrolate: report of a case and review of the literature. Urman JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 26;159(8):877–8

Glycopyrrolate reduces nausea during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section without affecting neonatal outcome. Ure D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):277–9

Quantitative characterization of therapeutic index: application of mixed-effects modeling to evaluate oxybutynin dose–efficacy and dose–side effect relationships. Gupta SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;65(6):672–84

An extended-release formulation of oxybutynin chloride for the treatment of overactive urinary bladder. Goldenberg MM. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr;21(4):634–42 (27 ref.)

Treatment of urge incontinence in Veterans Affairs medical centers. Malone DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 May;21(5):867–77

Benefit of intravenous antispasmodic (hyoscyamine sulfate) as premedication for colonoscopy. Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):720–6

Cholinergic blockade inhibits gastro–oesophageal reflux and transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation through a central mechanism. Fang JC, et al. **Gut** 1999 May; 44(5):603–7

Using flavoxate as primary medication for patients suffering from urge symptomatology. Fehrmann-Zumpe P, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(2):91–5

Prevention of contrast medium-induced renal vasospasm by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Drescher P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):858–62

Double-blind comparative prospective clinical evaluation of a combination antispasmodic—Manyana (R) (diclofenac pitafenone and fenpeverinium) and Baralgan (analgin + pitafenone and fenpeverinium) in intestinal, biliary and ureteric colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;96(11):359–60

Intravesical atropine suppression of detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis [letter] Deaney C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):957–8

Clozapine and sialorrhea: a new intervention for this bothersome and potentially dangerous side effect [letter] Antonello C, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May; 24(3):250

Behavioral vs drug treatment for urge urinary incontinence in older women: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Burgio KL, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16; 280(23):1995–2000. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2034–5.

Improving treatment of urinary incontinence [editorial; comment] Resnick NM. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16; 280(23):2034–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):1995–2000.

Use of glycopyrrolate in the treatment of Meniere's disease. Storper IS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1442–5

Recent developments in drug therapy for multiple sclerosis. Smith PF, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Apr;5(2):110–20 (161 ref.)

Traditional pharmacological treatments for spasticity. Part II: General and regional treatments. Gracies JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;6:S92–120 (162 ref.)

Traditional pharmacological treatments for spasticity. Part I: Local treatments. Gracies JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;6:S61–91 (149 ref.)

The efficacy of atropine in the treatment of hemodynamically unstable bradycardia and atrioventricular block: prehospital and emergency department considerations. Brady WJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jun;41(1):47–55

[Choice of hemorrhoids treatment] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):50–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Spasmomen (otilonium bromide) in pediatrics] Lasitsa OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of muscle tonus and their treatment with sirdalud in patients in the early recovery period of ischemic stroke] Gekht AB, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(10):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dysmenorrhea and associated symptoms in women aged 12–24 years] Pedrón-Nuevo N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

see related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
MUSCARINIC AGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antiallodynic effects of intrathecal cholinesterase inhibitors in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Hwang JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):492–9

Dose-response effects of spinal neostigmine added to bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in volunteers. Liu SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):710–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine in 1999: tolerability, indications and availability [letter] Ries CR. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul; 46(7):707

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucomatous medications on the conjunctiva and the lachrymal (Brit. Engl) response. Nuzzi R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(1):31–5

CHEMISTRY

Stability of pilocarpine ophthalmic solutions. Pilatti C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):801–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of carbachol-induced amylase release by propionate in guinea pig and vole pancreatic acini. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R767–75

Effects of endogenous superoxide anion and nitric oxide on cholinergic constriction of normal and hyperreactive guinea pig airways. De Boer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1784–9

Normal variation in, and effect of 2% pilocarpine on, intraocular pressure and pupil size in female horses. van der Woerdt A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov; 59(11):1459–62

Prognostic value of the pilocarpine test to identify patients who may obtain long-term relief from xerostomia by acupuncture treatment. Blom M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):561–6

Muscarinic M2 receptor-mediated contraction in the guinea pig Taenia caeci: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Shen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1; 56(11):1529–37

Carbachol-induced sustained tonic contraction of rat detrusor muscle. Oh SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):343–9

Synaptic inhibitory effects of edrophonium on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Stein RD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;45(10):1011–8

Mechanisms of carbachol-induced alterations in K+ transport across the rat colon. Heinke B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2–3):199–206

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and D-cycloserine fail to alleviate the water maze spatial navigation defect induced by hippocampal inactivation. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 29;366(1):13–8

The effect of pilocarpine and biperiden on salivary secretion during and after radiotherapy in head and neck cancer patients. Rode M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):373–8

Persistently exaggerated startle responses in rats treated with pyridostigmine bromide. Servatius RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):1020–8

Effect of growth hormone-releasing peptide 1-6 on GH secretion-stimulated by GHRH and pyridostigmine in lambs. Rico M, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jun; 54(2):67–76

(+/–)-cis-2-methylspiro[1,3-oxathiolane-5,3'-quinuclidine] hydrochloride, hemihydrate (SNI-2011, cevimeline hydrochloride) induces saliva and tear secretions in rats and mice: the role of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Iga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):373–80

Muscarinic agonists as analgesics. Antinociceptive activity versus M1 activity: SAR of alkylthio-TZTP's and related 1,2,5-thiadiazole analogs. Sauerberg P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 56(11–12):807–14

Human A-type ANP receptor upregulation by PACAP and carbachol in neuroblastoma cells. Forgeur A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1–2):189–93

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on interleukin-2-induced corticotropin-releasing hormone release from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):168–74

Pituitary-adrenal cortical responses to low-dose physostigmine and arginine vasopressin administration in normal women and men. Rubin RT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):434–46

Inhibitory effects of isradipine on spontaneous and oxytocin- and carbachol-stimulated contractions of rat myometrium. Cetin M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Nov;57(5):271–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilocarpine tablets for the treatment of dry mouth and dry eye symptoms in patients with Sjögren syndrome: a randomized, placebo-controlled, fixed-dose, multicenter trial. P92-01 Study Group. Vivino FB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25;159(2):174–81

ACR presentations support Salagen tablets as a safe and effective treatment for the dry mouth symptoms caused by Sjögren's syndrome [news] **Compr Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):53

Does salivary gland scintigraphy predict response to pilocarpine in patients with post-radiotherapy xerostomia? Cooper RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;26(3):220–5

Sjögren's syndrome: a critical review of clinical management. Bell M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2051–61 (31 ref.)

Artificial saliva versus pilocarpine for xerostomia [letter; comment] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):81–3 . Comment on: Palliat Med 1998 Mar;12(2):105–11.

[Pilocarpine—new use for an old drug] Tishler M. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug;135(3–4):150–2 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of local hypotensive therapy on ocular hemodynamics in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Bakshinskii PP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb;115(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of arecoline hydrobromide on developing chick embryos: a preliminary report. Paul K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):356–62

Central cardiovascular effects of tacrine in the conscious dog: a role for catecholamines and vasopressin release. Allal C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 May 8;348(2–3):191–8

PARATHION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of metabolism in determining susceptibility to parathion toxicity in man. Mutch E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):177–87

ANALYSIS

Development of an ELISA for detection of parathion, carbofuran, and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in water, soil, vegetables, and fruits. Razak CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:479–84

BLOOD

Rapid analysis of parathion in biological samples using headspace solid-phase micro-extraction (HS-SPME) and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Musshoff F, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jun; 37(6):639–42

CHEMISTRY

Rapid treatment of water contamined with atrazine and parathion with zero-valent iron. Ghauch A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(8):1309–15

METABOLISM

Detoxication of paraoxon by rat liver homogenate and serum carboxylesterases and A-esterases. Tang J, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(5):261–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Flavonoid-induced alterations in cytochrome P450-dependent biotransformation of the organophosphorus insecticide parathion in the mouse. Ramos S, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Nov 16;131(2–3):155–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cadmium and parathion on renal function in rat. Meléndez Camargo MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:65–7

POISONING

Enzyme-based assay for quantification of paraoxon in blood of parathion poisoned patients. Eyer F, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Dec;17(12):645–51

Q-T interval prolongation and pleomorphic ventricular tachyarrhythmia ('Torsade de pointes') in organophosphate poisoning: report of a case. Wang MH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Oct;17(10):587–90

Modern strategies in therapy of organophosphate poisoning. Thiermann H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30; 107(1–3):233–9

Intermediate syndrome with delayed distal polyneuropathy from ethyl parathion poisoning. Nisse P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):349–52

[Diagnosis of acute parathion intoxication and medical-legal consequences] Hamen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999; 1:54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of parathion on mouse testicular and epididymal development cultured in chicken allantochorion. Rojas M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;444:201–6

A Daphnia magna first-brood chronic test: An alternative to the conventional 21-Day chronic bioassay? Guilhermino L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):67–74

Learning and memory of rats after long-term administration

of low doses of parathion. Ivens IA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;46(1):101-11

PARATHION METHYL see **METHYL PARATHION**

PARATHYROID DISEASES

Parathyroid cysts. Gough IR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May; 69(5):404-6

Parathyroid disorders of pregnancy. Mestman JH. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):485-96 (76 ref.)

Functioning parathyroid cyst. Safran D. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):978-80

[Two cases of functioning parathyroid cysts] Hongo F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroid cyst: an uncommon cause of a palpable neck mass and hypercalcemia. Pinney SP, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):118-20

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptotic parathyroid cyst--diagnostic difficulties (a case report). Jaroszewicz S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998; 37(3-4):227-33

Clear parathyroid cysts and hyperparathyroidism. Van Fossen VL, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1226-8

[Primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome in a young man (letter)] Graffin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):338 **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid cyst: case report] Araujo Filho VJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar-Apr; 53(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid cyst: an uncommon cause of a palpable neck mass and hypercalcemia. Pinney SP, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):118-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of parathyroid hyperplasia] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1355-61 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scanning in parathyroid diseases. Pattou F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec;85(12):1605-16 (130 ref.)

Parathyroid scanning accuracies [letter; comment] Schneider PB. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):361. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Feb;39(2):320-4.

Parathyroid imaging with Tc-99m sestamibi planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Nguyen BD. **Radiographics** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):601-14; discussion 615-6

[Isotopic study with double phase 99mTc-sestamibi in the localization of parathyroid gland lesions] Bernà L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 20;112(6):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal parathyroid cysts revisited. Shields TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):581-90 (75 ref.)

Surgical management of thyroid and parathyroid disorders. Miller FR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;83(1):247-59, xi

[Superficial cervical plexus block in association with laryngeal mask in parathyroid surgery] Giunta F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of parathyroid cyst using ethanol sclerotherapy. Akel M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jan; 317(1):50-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Parathyroid cyst: a rare cause of an anterior neck mass. Jha BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):73-5 (16 ref.)

PARATHYROID GLANDS

see related

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Pre-surgical localization of ectopic parathyroid glands using three-dimensional CT imaging, 99Tcm sestamibi, and 99Tcm tetrofosmin imaging. Ishibashi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):296-300

General case of the day. Ectopic retrosternal parathyroid adenoma. Saleeb SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3):823-5

[Intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma] André V, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6):591-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual tumor of the mediastinum] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Oct;54(5):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total thyroidectomy with identification of parathyroid glands. Functional implications] Giovannini C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 May-Jun;70(3):393-6, commentary 397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the parathyroid glands of the zebu (Bos indius)] Missohou A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Parathyroids and ultimobranchial bodies in monotremes. Haynes JI. **Anat Rec** 1999 Feb 1;254(2):269-80

Preliminary immunocytochemical study of C cells of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in five species of wild and laboratory rodents. Sawicki B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):65-6

[Ca2+ receptor in cell membrane] Lou SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul;27(3):252-4 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prognosis of parathyroid function after successful percutaneous ethanol injection therapy guided by color Doppler flow mapping in chronic dialysis patients. Kakuta T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1091-9

Prevention of renal osteodystrophy in predialysis patients. Sanchez CP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):398-404 (59 ref.)

Clinically prescribed sunscreen (sun protection factor 15) does not decrease serum vitamin D concentration sufficiently either to induce changes in parathyroid function or in metabolic markers. Farrerons J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):422-7

The chemokine interleukin-8 regulates parathyroid secretion. Angeletti RH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Aug; 13(8):1232-7

Effect of lithium maintenance therapy on thyroid and parathyroid function. Kusalic M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):227-33

Parathyroid function as a determinant of the response to calcitriol treatment in the hemodialysis patient. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):306-17

Assessment of ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol injection and parathyroidectomy in patients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Fletcher S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3111-7

Tricking the parathyroid gland with novel calcimimetic agents [editorial] Nemeth EF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):1923-5 (9 ref.)

Correlation of mechanistic data and histopathology in the evaluation of selected toxic endpoints of the endocrine system. Capen CC. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:405-9 (7 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ectodermal ablation of the third branchial arch in chick embryos and the morphogenesis of the parathyroid III gland. Mérida-Velasco JA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;19(1):33-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of extracellular calcium on the subcellular translocation of bovine parathyroid PKC isozymes. Onyango I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):9-16

Characterization of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C isozymes present in the bovine parathyroid and in human kidney HEK293 cells stably transfected with the human parathyroid Ca2+-sensing receptor. Darè E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):7-17

INJURIES

[Surgery of nodular goiter: postoperative hypocalcemia in relation to extent of resection and manipulation of the parathyroid glands] Rimpl I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1063-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of parathyroid cell function by calcium ion in health and uremia. Akizawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):358-62 (48 ref.)

Vitamin D and the parathyroid. Beckerman P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):363-9 (75 ref.)

Cell biology of parathyroid hyperplasia in uremia. Fukagawa M. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):377-82 (59 ref.)

The role of phosphorus in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid cell proliferation in chronic renal failure. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):370-6 (40 ref.)

Parathyroid hyperplasia, adenomas, and carcinomas: differential expression of p27Kip1 protein. Erickson LA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):288-95

Cloning and localization of Rab3 isoforms in bovine, rat, and human parathyroid glands. Huang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):645-51

Interleukin-6 induced suppression of bovine parathyroid hormone secretion. Carlstedt E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Feb; 19(1):35-42

Proparathyroid hormone processing by the proprotein convertase-7: comparison with furin and assessment of modulation of parathyroid convertase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Canaff L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3633-42

High phosphate level directly stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and synthesis by human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Almaden Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1845-52

Correction of acidosis in hemodialysis patients increases the sensitivity of the parathyroid glands to calcium. Graham KA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):627-31

The vitamin D receptor (VDR) start codon polymorphism in primary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid VDR messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Correa P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1690-4

In vivo dose-related receptor binding of the vitamin D analogue [3H]-1,25-dihydroxy-22-oxavitamin D3 (OCT) in rat parathyroid, kidney distal and proximal tubules, duodenum, and skin, studied by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Koike N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec;46(12):1351-8

Expression of the alpha- and beta-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin by subsets of parathyroid cells in states of hyperparathyroidism. Carlinfante G, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Aug;185(4):389-93

Calcimimetic compound NPS R-568 stimulates calcitonin secretion but selectively targets parathyroid gland Ca(2+) receptor in rats. Fox J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):480-6

NPS R-568: a type II calcimimetic compound that acts on parathyroid cell calcium receptor of rats to reduce plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcium. Fox J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):473-9

Decreased calcium-sensing receptor expression in hyperplastic parathyroid glands of uremic rats: role of dietary phosphate. Brown AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr; 55(4):1284-92

Proliferation of parathyroid cells negatively correlates with expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Matsushita H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):130-8

Expression of PRAD1/cyclin D1, retinoblastoma gene products, and Ki67 in parathyroid hyperplasia caused by chronic renal failure versus primary adenoma. Tominaga Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1375-83

Does the parathyroid 'see' phosphate? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):1056] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2727-9

Regulation of PiT-1, a sodium-dependent phosphate co-transporter in rat parathyroid glands. Miyamoto K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:73-5

PHEX expression in parathyroid gland and parathyroid hormone dysregulation in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Blydt-Hansen TD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 13(7):607-11

Immunohistochemical detection of human mtDNA polymerase gamma and of human mitochondrial transcription factor A in cytochrome-c-oxidase-deficient oxyphil cells of hyperfunctional parathyroids. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Dec; 433(6):529-36

PATHOLOGY

Cell biology of parathyroid hyperplasia in uremia. Fukagawa M. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):377-82 (59 ref.)

Success of cervical exploration for patients with asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Coston SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):69-74

Parathyroid hyperplasia, adenomas, and carcinomas: differential expression of p27Kip1 protein. Erickson LA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):288-95

Parathyroid glands in uraemic patients with refractory hyperparathyroidism: histopathology and p53 protein expression analysis. Martin LN, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Jul;33(1):46-51

Heterogeneous gland size in sporadic multiple gland parathyroid hyperplasia. Berger AC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):382-9

Combination of color Doppler ultrasonography and ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration cytology for localization of parathyroid lesions. Chen MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;98(7):506-11

Reduced parathyroid functional mass after successful kidney transplantation. Bonarek H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug; 56(2):642-9

Proliferation of parathyroid cells negatively correlates with expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Matsushita H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):130-8

Parathyroid hyperplasia in chronic renal failure: role of calcium, phosphate, and calcitriol. Roussanne MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:68-9 (22 ref.)

Brown tumor as manifestation of parathyroid hyperplasia in two cases with end-stage renal failure [letter] Apaydin S, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(3):358-9

Parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia, and carcinoma: localization, technical details of primary neck exploration, and treatment of hypercalcemic crisis. Kebebew E, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):721-48 (89 ref.)

Hyperfunctioning intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma: report of two cases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(8):766-8 (11 ref.)

[Physiopathology of parathyroid hyperplasia] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1355-61 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

[Surgical treatment of parathyroid hyperplasia] Poletti EM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin D status, parathyroid function and femoral bone density in an elderly Swedish population living at home. Melin AL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Jun;11(3):200–7

Prognosis of parathyroid function after successful percutaneous ethanol injection therapy guided by color Doppler flow mapping in chronic dialysis patients. Kakuta T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1091–9

Scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis of defects in mature rat incisor enamel after thyroparathyroidectomy. Chardin H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):317–27

Parathyroid and thyroid function five years after treatment of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Thorp MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;24(2):104–8

Vitamin D and retinoids in parathyroid glands (review). Hellman P, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;3(4):355–61 (79 ref.)

The vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and parathyroid function [letter] Jofré R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1336–7

Direct effect of phosphate on parathyroid function. Rodriguez M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:70–2 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mass and dynamic parathyroid function according to bone histology in nondialyzed uremic patients after long-term protein and phosphorus restriction. Lafage-Proust MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):512–9

Parathyroid function as a determinant of the response to calcitriol treatment in the hemodialysis patient. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):306–17

Role of the parathyroid gland on bone mass and metabolism in immobilized stroke patients. Fujimatsu Y. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(3):265–70

[Role of phosphate, vitamin D and acidosis in the secretion and synthesis of parathyroid hormone at the cellular level] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1349–54 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[99mTc-MIBI-scintigraphy before parathyroid surgery?] Walgenbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in ectopic parathyroid adenoma. Kiratli PO, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Apr; 13(2):113–5

Nuclear medicine and endocrinology [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Hosp Med** 1998 Oct;59(10):825. Comment on: Hosp Med 1998 Apr;59(4):312–8.

Parathyroid detection in secondary hyperparathyroidism with 123I/99mTc-sestamibi subtraction single photon emission computed tomography. Neumann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3867–71

Parathyroid scanning accuracies [letter; comment] Schneider PB. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):361. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Feb;39(2):320–4.

Preoperative imaging of parathyroid glands with technetium-99m-labelled sestamibi and iodine-123 subtraction scanning in secondary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Hindié E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26; 353(9171):2200–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2174–5.

Preoperative parathyroid scanning in secondary hyperparathyroidism [comment] Wheeler MH. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2174–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2200–4.

Hyperplasia of all four parathyroid glands in renal failure visualized by Tc-99m tetrofosmin scintigraphy. Martínez-Lázaro R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1795–6

The efficacy of technetium-99m-MIBI scan and intraoperative methylene blue staining for the localization of abnormal parathyroid glands. Takei H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):307–12

Prospective biochemical and scintigraphic evaluation of autografted normal parathyroid glands in patients undergoing thyroid operations. Sierra M, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1005–10

[Evaluation of clinical utility of 99mTc-MIBI scintigraphy in the localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism—a report of multicenter phase III clinical trials] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1998 Nov;35(9):887–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Tominaga Y. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):390–7 (50 ref.)

Brown tumor of the palate in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Scott SN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):91–4

Enhanced visualization of parathyroid tissue by infusion of a visible dye conjugated to an antiparathyroid antibody. King RC, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):111–5

Early postoperative calcium levels as predictors of hypocalcemia. Adams J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec; 108(12):1829–31

Unintentional parathyroidectomy during thyroidectomy. Lee NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1238–40

[Peroperative parathyroid hormone assay: assurance of successful surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Smit PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of parathyroid hyperplasia] Poletti EM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Parathyroid autotransplantation during thyroid surgery [letter; comment] Kocak S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr; 229(4):594. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 May;223(5):472–8; discussion 478–80.

Cultured parathyroid cells allotransplantation without immunosuppression for treatment of intractable hypoparathyroidism. Tofloczko T, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(1):51–3

Survival of human parathyroid tissue xenotransplanted in nude mice after 9 to 55 months' cryopreservation. Smeds S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr;107(4):445–50

Parathyroid autotransplantation during thyroidectomy: is frozen section necessary? Lo CY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):258–60

Prospective study of parathyroid graft function in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and heterotopic autotransplantation by measurement of the intact parathyroid hormone concentrations in both antecubital veins. Walgenbach S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):343–50

Modified cryopreservation and xenotransplantation of human parathyroid tissue. Walgenbach S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;384(3):277–83

Assessment of parathyroid hormone secretion before and after total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation [letter] Martins de Castro MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2264–5

Parathyroid autotransplantation with total thyroidectomy for thyroid carcinoma: long-term follow-up of grafted parathyroid function. Kikumori T, et al. **Surgery** 1999 May; 125(5):504–8

Subcutaneous parathyroid autografts [letter; comment] Kinnaert P, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr;125(4):462–3. Comment on: Surgery 1998 Jul;124(1):1–5.

Postoperative hypocalcemia in patients who did or did not undergo parathyroid autotransplantation during thyroidectomy: a comparative study. Lo CY, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1081–6; discussion 1086–7

Prospective biochemical and scintigraphic evaluation of autografted normal parathyroid glands in patients undergoing thyroid operations. Sierra M, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1005–10

Parathyroid-thyroid transplantation without flushing or perfusion. Yuxin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):2931–2

Muscle force and bone mineral density after parathyroidectomy and subcutaneous autotransplantation for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chou FF, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 May;23(5):452–6; discussion 456–7

[Intraoperative blood sampling for parathyroid hormone measurement during total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism] Koeberle-Wuehrer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;111(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol injection and parathyroidectomy in patients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Fletcher S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3111–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of hypergravity environment on the parathyroid gland of the norepinephrine-treated golden hamster: a stereological study. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(4):349–53

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the young golden hamster after short-term treatment with ethanol. Chen H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):973–9

Effects of long-term treatment with ethanol on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Chen H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):343–9

Electron microscopic observation on the parathyroid gland of the cardiomyopathic hamster (UM-X7.1 Syrian hamster). Utsumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999; 48(2):139–45

Electron microscopic study of the parathyroid gland of Rattus rattus. Emura S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 May;76(1):71–80

Fine structure of the parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands of the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Yoshidaterasawa K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Aug;75(2-3):141–53

PARATHYROID HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PARATHYROID HORMONE**

PARATHYROID HORMONES

see related

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Receptors for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide: exploration of their biological importance. Jüppner H. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):87–90 (61 ref.)

Stimulation of osteoblast proliferation by C-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Cornish J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):915–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of parathyroid hormone in the pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Jun; 10(3):232–9 (61 ref.)

Enhanced osteoblast development after continuous infusion of hPTH(1–84) in the rat. Watson PH, et al. **Bone** 1999 Feb;24(2):89–94

Bone, parathyroid hormone and the response to the rapid induction of hypocalcaemia [comment] Felsenfeld AJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):274–7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Apr;29(4):309–20.

Prolonged low-dose infusion of human parathyroid hormone does not increase femoral cancellous bone volume in ovariectomized rats. Morley P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):70–4

Effects of continuous infusion of PTH on experimental tooth movement in rats. Soma S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Apr;14(4):546–54

Intermittent parathyroid hormone treatment can promote linear growth in the ovariectomized growing rat. Lim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Apr;40(2):166–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parathyroid hormone and corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis [letter; comment] Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1940. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1327–8.

ANALYSIS

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and the parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor in rat thymic epithelial cells. Funk JL, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):255–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute lithium administration impairs the action of parathyroid hormone on rat renal calcium, magnesium and phosphate transport. Carney S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Oct;25(10):795–9

1Alpha,25-dihydroxy-3-epi-vitamin D3, a natural metabolite of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, is a potent suppressor of parathyroid hormone secretion. Brown AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr 1;73(1):106–13

Development of a photoreactive parathyroid hormone antagonist to probe antagonist-receptor bimolecular interaction. Bisello A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug; 54(2):120–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient production of intact human parathyroid hormone in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant deficient in yeast aspartic protease 3 (YAP3). Kang HA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;50(2):187–92

Simple approach to reducing proteolysis during secretory production of human parathyroid hormone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chung BH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 20;57(2):245–9

High phosphate level directly stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and synthesis by human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Almaden Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1845–52

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone related protein producing bladder cancer. Kamai T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1565–6

BLOOD

Serum parathyroid hormone and calcium during the first days after resection of a parathyroid adenoma. Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):325–7

Effect of recent alcohol intake on parathyroid hormone and mineral metabolism in men. Perry HM 3rd, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep;22(6):1369–75

Acute effects of chundosunbup qi-training on blood concentrations of TSH, calcitonin, PTH and thyroid hormones in elderly subjects. Lee MS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998;26(3–4):275–81

Age-related osteoporosis in Chinese: an evaluation of the response of intestinal calcium absorption and calcitropic hormones to dietary calcium deprivation [see comments] Kung AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1291–7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Dec;68(6):1153–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jun;69(6):1291–2.

Risk factors for vertebral fractures in renal osteodystrophy. Atsumi K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):287–93

Relationship between serum magnesium and parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):43–8

Clinical course after total parathyroidectomy without autotransplantation in patients with end-stage renal failure. Stracke S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):304–11

Hyperparathyroidism in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Field MH. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):102–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1997 Sep;103(3):197–207. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 May;104(5):508–9.

Effects of exercise and EDTA administration on blood ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in horses. Aguilera-Tejero E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec; 59(12):1605–7

Development of a scintillation proximity assay for high-throughput measurement of intact parathyroid hormone. Frolik CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 265(2):216–24

Clinical application of intact parathyroid hormone assays [letter; comment] Fielding AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;35 (Pt 6):784–5. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1997 Nov;34 (Pt 6):588–98.

Improved success rate in reoperative parathyroidectomy with intraoperative PTH assay. Irvin GL 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):874–8; discussion 878–9

Reoperative parathyroid surgery in the era of sestamibi scanning and intraoperative parathyroid hormone monitoring. Thompson GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jul; 134(7):699–704; discussion 704–5

Elevated parathyroid hormone 44–68 and osteoarticular changes in patients with genetic hemochromatosis. Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):799–806

The anesthetic isoflurane decreases ionized calcium and increases parathyroid hormone and osteocalcin in cynomolgus monkeys. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov; 23(5):479–84

Disparate effects of mild, moderate, and severe secondary hyperparathyroidism on cancellous and cortical bone in rats with chronic renal insufficiency. Miller MA, et al. **Bone** 1998 Sep;23(3):257–66

Calcidiol and PTH levels in women attending an osteoporosis program. Haden ST, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Apr; 64(4):275–9

Relationship between Ca-dependent change of serum PTH and extracellular Ca2+-sensing receptor expression in parathyroid adenoma. Kaneko C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):271–2

In colorectal carcinoma patients, serum vitamin D levels vary according to stage of the carcinoma. Niv Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):391–7

Calcium supplements increase the serum levels of crosslinked N-telopeptides of bone collagen and parathyroid hormone in rachitic Nigerian children. Scariano JK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Jul;31(5):421–7

Pregnancy decreases immunoreactive parathyroid hormone level in rats with chronic renal failure. Blum M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):427–30

Serum concentration of calcium, 1,25 vitamin D and parathyroid hormone are not correlated with coronary calcifications. An electron beam computed tomography study. Arad Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(8):513–8

Inappropriate elevation of intact PTH in the presence of normocalcemia after successful surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Mimura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct; 45(5):609–16

The calcimimetic NPS R-568 decreases plasma PTH in rats with mild and severe renal or dietary secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fox J, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr; 10(2):97–103

Measurement of parathyroid hormone in horses. Estepa JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):476–81

Parathyroid hormone and ionized calcium levels are related to the severity of illness and survival in critically ill patients. Carlstedt F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov; 28(11):898–903

Parathyroid hormone is not a key hormone in the rapid minute-to-minute regulation of plasma Ca2+ homeostasis in rats [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):309–20. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Apr;29(4):274–7.

Prospective study of parathyroid graft function in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and heterotopic autotransplantation by measurement of the intact parathyroid hormone concentrations in both antecubital veins. Walgenbach S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):343–50

Dynamic follow-up of the intact parathormone levels in hemodialysis patients treated with Rocaltrol and calcium. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(4):48–53

Serum interleukin-6 in renal osteodystrophy: relationship with serum PTH and bone remodeling markers. Montalbán C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jan;31(1):14–7

Long-term systemic administration of human recombinant interleukin-1beta induces a dose-dependent fall in circulating parathyroid hormone in rats. Lippuner K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(2):74–7

Calcidiol, calcitriol and parathyroid hormone serum concentrations in institutionalized and ambulatory elderly in Switzerland. Theiler R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Mar;69(2):96–105

19-Nor-1-alpha-25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 (Paricalcitol) safely and effectively reduces the levels of intact parathyroid hormone in patients on hemodialysis. Martin KJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1427–32

Predictors of short-term changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients: role of phosphorus, calcium, and gender. Indridason OS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3860–6

Parathyroid hormone after adenectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of peptide hormone elimination kinetics in humans. Maier GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3852–6

Bone density, bone turnover, and hormone levels in men over age 75. Kenny AM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):M419–25

Serum calcium and parathormone during normal pregnancy in Malay women. Singh HJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):95–100

NPS R-568: a type II calcimimetic compound that acts on parathyroid cell calcium receptor of rats to reduce plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcium. Fox J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):473–9

Serum concentrations of interleukin 6, osteocalcin, intact parathyroid hormone, and markers of bone resorption in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Awadhi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1250–6

Parathyroid hormone and calcitriol in hypertension caused by dietary calcium deficiency in rats. López-Miranda V, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;35(6):397–404

RenaGel, a nonabsorbed calcium- and aluminum-free phosphate binder, lowers serum phosphorus and parathyroid hormone. The RenaGel Study Group. Slatopolsky EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):299–307

Minimal-access parathyroid surgery using intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1497–503

Natural immunity and bone and muscle remodelling hormones in the elderly. Mariani E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 May 15;102(2-3):279–92

Effect of RenaGel, a non-absorbed, calcium- and aluminium-free phosphate binder, on serum phosphorus, calcium, and intact parathyroid hormone in end-stage renal disease patients. Goldberg DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2303–10

No effect of vitamin K1 supplementation on biochemical bone markers in haemodialysis patients [letter] Reichel H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):249–50

Influence of aminosteril on serum parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients [letter] Boran M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):75–6

Does PTH influence leptin concentration in haemodialysed uraemic patients? [letter] Kokot F, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 82(4):372–3

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTH-rP)-associated hypercalcemia in a patient with an atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jan;54(1):21–6

Parathyroid hormone plasma concentrations in response to low 25-OH vitamin D circulating levels increases with age in elderly women [letter] Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(4):390–2

High prevalence of low femoral bone mineral density in elderly women living in nursing homes or community-dwelling: a plausible role of increased parathyroid hormone secretion. Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(2):121–8

Circulating ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone levels following coronary artery by-pass surgery. Carlstedt F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;59(1):47–53

[Comparison of changes of bone mass, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin between two animal models of bone loss] Cui W, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative parathyroid hormone assay: assurance of successful surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Smit PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A 63-year-old patient with worsening general condition, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and excess parathyroid hormone: late manifestations of pseudohypohyperparathyroidism] Pickenpack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7;124(18):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative blood sampling for parathyroid hormone measurement during total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism] Koeberle-Wuehrer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;111(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of the receptor-ligand complex for parathyroid hormone. Rölz C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6397–405

Structure study of osteostatin PTHrP[Thr107](107–139). Cuthbertson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 15;1432(1):64–72

DEFICIENCY

Differential responses to parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) deficiency in the various craniofacial cartilages. Ishii-Suzuki M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Aug 1; 255(4):452–7

Parathyroid hormone deficiency and excess: similar effects on trabecular bone but differing effects on cortical bone. Duan Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb; 84(2):718–22

GENETICS

Identification of a transcription factor that binds to the promoter region of the human parathyroid hormone gene. Darwish HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1; 365(1):123–30

Identification of a novel parathyroid hormone-responsive gene in human osteoblastic cells. Adams AE, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr;24(4):305–13

Association study of parathyroid hormone gene polymorphism and bone mineral density in Japanese postmenopausal women. Hosoi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):205–8

Parathyroid hormone gene polymorphisms in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kanzawa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):583–8

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTHrP receptor mutations in human chondrodysplasia [editorial; comment] Nissenson RA. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4753–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1998 Dec;139(12):5255–8.

The parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) gene: use of downstream TATA promotor and PTHrP 1–139 coding pathways in primary breast cancers vary with the occurrence of bone metastasis. Bouizar Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):406–14

Parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA and protein expression in multiple myeloma: a case report. Schneider HG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1640–3

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide messenger ribonucleic acid in developing kidney. Aya K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1696–703

Identification of a retinoic acid-inducible element in the murine PTH/PTHrP (parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide) receptor gene. Karperien M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1183–96

Turning a negative into a positive: vitamin D receptor interactions with the avian parathyroid hormone response element. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 13(3):455–65

Calreticulin inhibits vitamin D's action on the PTH gene in vitro and may prevent vitamin D's effect in vivo in hypocalcemic rats. Sela-Brown A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1193–200

Localized, direct plasmid gene delivery in vivo: prolonged therapy results in reproducible tissue regeneration [see comments] Bonadio J, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):753–9 . Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):733–4.

The matrix delivers [news; comment] Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):733–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):753–9.

Protein-RNA interactions in the regulation of PTH gene expression by calcium and phosphate [editorial] Naveh-Many T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):811–3 (17 ref.)

[Activating mutations of the parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone related peptide] David L. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 4:385S–389S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization of the receptor-ligand complex for parathyroid hormone. Rölz C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6397–405

Influence of antiresorptive agent OST-766 on signal transduction pathways involved in parathyroid hormone action. Morris SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Feb; 64(2):148–53

Mapping of a carboxyl-terminal active site of parathyroid hormone by calcium-imaging. Erdmann S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Jun;23(6):413–21

Stimulation of membrane-associated protein kinase-C activity in spleen lymphocytes by hPTH-(1–31)NH2, its lactam derivative, [Leu27]-cyclo(Glu22-Lys26)-hPTH-(1–31)NH2, and hPTH-(1–30)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):159–64

Direct identification of two contact sites for parathyroid hormone (PTH) in the novel PTH-2 receptor using photoaffinity cross-linking. Behar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4251–61

Proparathyroid hormone processing by the proprotein convertase-7: comparison with furin and assessment of modulation of parathyroid convertase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Canaff L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3633–42

Role of signal transduction in internalization of the G protein-coupled receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein. Huang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1294–300

Epitope tag mapping of the extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of the rat parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor. Xie LY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4563–7

Signaling in human osteoblasts by extracellular nucleotides.

Their weak induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene via Ca2+ mobilization is strongly potentiated by a parathyroid hormone/cAMP-dependent protein kinase pathway independently of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Bowler WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14315-24

Dual mechanisms of regulation of Na/H exchanger NHE-3 by parathyroid hormone in rat kidney. Fan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11289-95

Parathyroid hormone-(1-34) enhances aggrecan synthesis via an insulin-like growth factor-I pathway. Harvey AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23249-55

Phosphorylation at the cyclin-dependent kinases site (Thr85) of parathyroid hormone-related protein negatively regulates its nuclear localization. Lam MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18559-66

STAT3 activation in stromal/osteoblastic cells is required for induction of the receptor activator of NF-kappaB ligand and stimulation of osteoclastogenesis by gp130-utilizing cytokines or interleukin-1 but not 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or parathyroid hormone. O'Brien CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19301-8

A G protein-coupled receptor from zebrafish is activated by human parathyroid hormone and not by human or teleost parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Implications for the evolutionary conservation of calcium-regulating peptide hormones. Rubin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23035-42

The nucleolar targeting signal (NTS) of parathyroid hormone related protein mediates endocytosis and nucleolar translocation. Aarts MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1493-503

Interactions of PTH and PTHrP with the PTH/PTHrP receptor and with downstream signaling pathways: exceptions that provide the rules [editorial; comment] Goltzman D. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Feb;14(2):173-7 (44 ref.). Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Feb;14(2):163-72.

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in cartilaginous and bony fish tissues. Trivett MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1;284(5):541-8

Clinicopathological implications of parathyroid hormone-related protein in human colorectal tumours. Nishihara M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan;187(2):217-22

Measurement of agonist and antagonist ligand-binding parameters at the human parathyroid hormone type 1 receptor: evaluation of receptor states and modulation by guanine nucleotide. Hoare SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1323-33

Arginine 186 in the extracellular N-terminal region of the human parathyroid hormone 1 receptor is essential for contact with position 13 of the hormone. Adams AE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1673-83

The (1-14) fragment of parathyroid hormone (PTH) activates intact and amino-terminally truncated PTH-1 receptors. Luck MD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May;13(5):670-80

Calreticulin inhibits vitamin D's action on the PTH gene in vitro and may prevent vitamin D's effect in vivo in hypocalcemic rats. Sela-Brown A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1193-200

PHEX expression in parathyroid gland and parathyroid hormone dysregulation in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Blydt-Hansen TD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 13(7):607-11

Intrauterine expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Curtis NE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):595-601

PHARMACOLOGY

cAMP-dependent and -independent downregulation of type II Na-Pi cotransporters by PTH. Pfister MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F720-5

Comparison of the effects of carboxyl-terminal parathyroid hormone peptide[53-84] and aminoterminal peptide[1-34] on mouse tooth germ in vitro. Tsuboi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):335-9

Staurosporine enhances parathyroid hormone-induced calcium signal in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells. Lee SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;22(2):119-23

Parathyroid hormone-regulated production of stem cell factor in human osteoblasts and osteoblast-like cells. Blair HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):778-84

Dynamics of skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in the rat: effect of renal failure and dietary phosphorus. Bover J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):279-85

PTH(1-34) suppresses appositional bone formation by cultured rat cranial osteoblasts. Gray C, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):453-7

Parathyroid hormone induces interleukin-6 heterogeneous nuclear and messenger RNA expression in murine calvarial organ cultures. Huang YF, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct; 23(4):327-32

Parathyroid hormone stimulates cancellous bone formation at skeletal sites regardless of marrow composition in ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Feb; 24(2):95-100

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (107-139) decreases alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells UMR 106 by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valin A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):148-51

Stimulation of femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectomized rats by human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-30)NH(2). Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):143-7

Comparison of the abilities of human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-34) and [Leu27]-cyclo(Glu22-Lys26)-hPTH-(1-31)NH2 to stimulate femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectomized rats. Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Nov;63(5):423-8

Growth factor control of type II cell apoptosis. Hastings RH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):68S

Effects of parathyroid hormone infusion on glucose tolerance and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in normal and uremic rats. Chen SM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):85-94

Cell-specific signaling and structure-activity relations of parathyroid hormone analogs in mouse kidney cells. Friedman PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):301-9

The parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor mediates actions of both ligands in murine bone. Lanske B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5194-204

Parathyroid hormone stimulates TRANCE and inhibits osteoprotegerin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in murine bone marrow cultures: correlation with osteoclast-like cell formation. Lee SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3552-61

Positive and negative regulations of the renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha-hydroxylase gene by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 in intact animals. Murayama A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2224-31

Parathyroid hormone increases mac25/insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-related protein-1 expression in cultured osteoblasts. Pereira RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1998-2003

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(1-34), [Nle(8,18),Tyr34]PTH-(3-34) amide, PTH-(1-31) amide, and PTH-related peptide-(1-34) stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells: comparison with effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Singh AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):131-7

Increased osteoblastic c-fos expression by parathyroid hormone requires protein kinase A phosphorylation of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein at serine 133. Tyson DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1255-61

Responses of frog skin, Rana pipiens, calcium ion transport to parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and vitamin D3. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 112(2):191-9

Parathyroid hormone induces bone resorption in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fuller K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1998 Aug;79(4):223-33

Anabolic effects of human biosynthetic parathyroid hormone fragment (1-34), LY333334, on remodeling and mechanical properties of cortical bone in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Apr;14(4):536-45

Skeletal unloading causes resistance of osteoprogenitor cells to parathyroid hormone and to insulin-like growth factor-I. Kostenuik PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan; 14(1):21-31

Parathyroid hormone and mechanical usage have a synergistic effect in rat tibial diaphyseal cortical bone. Ma Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):439-48

A chimeric form of osteoprotegerin inhibits hypercalcemia and bone resorption induced by IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, PTH, PTHrP, and 1, 25(OH)2D3. Morony S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1478-85

24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses the rapid actions of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on calcium transport in chick intestine. Nemere I. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1543-9

Anabolic or catabolic responses of MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells to parathyroid hormone depend on time and duration of treatment. Schiller PC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1504-12

Dual signaling and ligand selectivity of the human PTH/PTHrP receptor. Takasu H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan;14(1):11-20

Parathyroid hormone induces expression of the inducible cAMP early repressor in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells and mouse calvariae. Tetradis S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Dec;13(12):1846-51

Comparison of the biochemical responses to human parathyroid hormone-(1-31)NH2 and hPTH-(1-34) in healthy humans. Fraher LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2739-43

Stemming bone loss by suppressing apoptosis [comment] Hock JM. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):371-3 (44 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Aug;104(4):439-46.

Rapid downregulation of rat renal Na/P(i) cotransporter in response to parathyroid hormone involves microtubule rearrangement. Lötscher M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug; 104(4):483-94

Bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone is strikingly diminished in collagenase-resistant mutant mice. Zhao W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):517-24

Induction of osteoclast formation by parathyroid hormone depends on an action on stromal cells. Fuller K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):341-50

Measurement of agonist and antagonist ligand-binding parameters at the human parathyroid hormone type 1 receptor: evaluation of receptor states and modulation by guanine nucleotide. Hoare SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1323-33

Phosphate depletion in the rat: effect of bisphosphonates and the calcemic response to PTH. Jara A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1434-43

Parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphate provoke a lysosomal routing of the proximal tubular Na/Pi-cotransporter type II. Keusch I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1224-32

Expression of the c-fos gene induced by parathyroid hormone in the bones of SAMP6 mice, a murine model for senile osteoporosis. Takeda N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Apr 1;108(1):87-97

Human parathyroid hormone does not influence human erythropoiesis in vitro. Komatsuda A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2088-91

Activation of dihydropyridine sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat hippocampal neurons in culture by parathyroid hormone. Hirasawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 256(3):139-42

Both AP-1 and Cbfa1-like factors are required for the induction of interstitial collagenase by parathyroid hormone. Porte D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):667-78

Rat stomach ECL-cell histidine decarboxylase activity is suppressed by ergocalciferol but unaffected by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Gagnemo-Persson R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5;79(2-3):131-9

[Study of mechanism of PTH modulating cytosolic free calcium in rat DCT] Song Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 19(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of parathyroid hormone in the pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Jun; 10(3):232-9 (61 ref.)

Expression of 25(OH)D3 24-hydroxylase in distal nephron: coordinate regulation by 1,25(OH)2D3 and cAMP or PTH. Yang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E793-805

Identification of a novel parathyroid hormone-responsive gene in human osteoblastic cells. Adams AE, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr;24(4):305-13

Gastric fundectomy in the rat: effects on mineral and bone metabolism, with emphasis on the gastrin-calcitonin-parathyroid hormone-vitamin D axis. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Nov;63(5):433-41

Left ventricular hypertrophy and parathyroid hormone: a causal connection? [letter; comment] Schlüter KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Aug;39(2):523-4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1998 Jan;37(1):34-41.

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) and parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTHrP receptor. Lanske B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1998;8(3-4):297-320 (107 ref.)

A role for interleukin-6 in parathyroid hormone-induced bone resorption in vivo. Grey A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4683-90

Comparison of rat and human parathyroid hormone 2 (PTH2) receptor activation: PTH is a low potency partial agonist at the rat PTH2 receptor. Hoare SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4419-25

Retinol-binding protein is produced by rabbit chondrocytes and responds to parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide-cyclic adenosine monophosphate pathway. Kawashima-Ohya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1075-81

Bone, parathyroid hormone and the response to the rapid induction of hypocalcaemia [comment] Felsenfeld AJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):274-7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Apr;29(4):309-20.

Calciotropic hormones and the skeleton in uraemia [comment] Lewin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 29(6):466-8 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Jun;29(6):529-35.

Physiological doses of calcium regulatory hormones do not normalize bone cells in uraemic rats [see comments] Szabó A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29(6):529-35. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Jun;29(6):466-8.

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: roles in the glomerulus. Bosch RJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun; 7(3):212-6 (15 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone regulates the expression of fibroblast growth factor-2 mRNA and fibroblast growth factor receptor mRNA in osteoblastic cells. Hurley MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):776-83

Two human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell lines show distinct expression and differential regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Jemtland R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):904-14

Parathyroid hormone deficiency and excess: similar effects on trabecular bone but differing effects on cortical bone. Duan Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb; 84(2):718-22

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: a developmental regulatory molecule necessary for mammary gland development. Dunbar ME, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jan;4(1):21-34 (69 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone, vitamin D, and cardiovascular disease in chronic renal failure. Rostand SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):383-92 (124 ref.)

Rapid recovery of plasma ionized calcium after acute induction of hypocalcaemia in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats. Lewin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):604–9

Functional analysis of the PTH/PTHrP network of ligands and receptors. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:283–301; discussion 301–3 (38 ref.)

[Bone and hormones. Effects of parathyroid hormone on the bone] Chevalley T, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13; 28(10):547–53 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of bone resorption by hormone and cytokine] Miyaura C. **Seikagaku** 1998 Jul;70(7):516–30 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Intact PTH–producing hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization. Koyama Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):144–6

Suppression of parathyroid hormone secretion in hemodialysis patients by a novel vitamin D analogue: 19–nor–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D2. Llach F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2 Suppl 2):S48–54

Intractable hypercalcemia due to a metastatic carcinoid secreting parathyroid hormone–related peptide and interleukin–6: response to octreotide. Barhoum M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):203–5

Interleukin–6 induced suppression of bovine parathyroid hormone secretion. Carlstedt E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Feb; 19(1):35–42

The dependency of calcium set point on basal plasma calcium in dialysis patients: a better explanation for the discrepancies regarding its link with PTH secretion than methodological differences. Hardy–Yverneau P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Oct;50(4):236–46

Altered instantaneous and calcium–modulated oscillatory PTH secretion patterns in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Schmitt CP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1832–44

The chemokine interleukin–8 regulates parathyroid secretion. Angeletti RH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Aug; 13(8):1232–7

The set point of parathyroid hormone stimulation by calcium is normal in progressive renal failure. Cardinal H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3839–44

Effects of gonadal suppression on the regulation of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D secretion in women. Finkelstein JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2151–6

Effect of serum phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion during hemodialysis. de Francisco AL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2140–5

Effect of rate of calcium reduction and a hypocalcemic clamp on parathyroid hormone secretion: a study in dogs. Estepa JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1724–33

Dynamic tests of parathyroid hormone secretion using hemodialysis and calcium infusion cannot be compared. Moysés RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):659–65

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms as a determinant of bone mass and PTH secretion: from facts to controversies [editorial] Bover J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May; 14(5):1066–8 (14 ref.)

Assessment of parathyroid hormone secretion before and after total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation [letter] Martins de Castro MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2264–5

[Role of calcium and magnesium in the secretion and the synthesis of parathyroid hormone at the cellular level] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1338–48 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of phosphate, vitamin D and acidosis in the secretion and synthesis of parathyroid hormone at the cellular level] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1349–54 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of treatment for 6 months with human parathyroid hormone (1–34) peptide in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Jerome CP, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):301–9

Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein: model systems for the development of an osteoporosis therapy. Mierke DF, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Jan;5(1):21–36 (177 ref.)

LY353381 x HCl: an improved benzothiophene analog with bone efficacy complementary to parathyroid hormone–(1–34). Sato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4642–51

Intermittent parathyroid hormone (1–34) treatment increases callus formation and mechanical strength of healing rat fractures. Andreassen TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):960–8

Parathyroid hormone [PTH(1–34)] and parathyroid hormone–related protein [PTHrP(1–34)] promote reversion of hypertrophic chondrocytes to a prehypertrophic proliferating phenotype and prevent terminal differentiation of osteoblast–like cells. Zerega B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1281–9

Parathyroid hormone after adenectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of peptide hormone elimination kinetics in humans. Maier GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3852–6

Parathyroid hormone and corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis [letter; comment] Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1940. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1327–8.

Effects of human PTH(1–34) and bisphosphonate on the osteopenic rat model. Tanizawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:399–403

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

Parathyroid carcinoma in a child. Meier DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):606–8 (13 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Parathyroid biopsy to facilitate the preservation of functional parathyroid tissue during thyroidectomy. Kuhel WI, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):442–6

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis due to apoplexy of parathyroid adenoma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):101–4

You're the flight surgeon. Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism, recurrent renal calculi, and brown tumor. Funke BJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1013–4

Hypocalcemia due to spontaneous infarction of parathyroid adenoma and osteomalacia in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Otsuka F, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct; 45(5):617–23

Primary hyperparathyroidism and acute pancreatitis during pregnancy. Report of a case and a review of the English and Japanese literature. Kondo Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):43–7 (24 ref.)

Power Doppler imaging findings in multilocular giant parathyroid adenoma which caused hypercalcaemic crisis. Wang Q, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):796–9

Expression of PRAD1/cyclin D1, retinoblastoma gene products, and Ki67 in parathyroid hyperplasia caused by chronic renal failure versus primary adenoma. Tominaga Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1375–83

Bilateral hemothorax revealing mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Santelmo N, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):176–8

[Gardner syndrome and parathyroid adenoma association (letter; comment)] Mennecier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 10;27(30):1526–7. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Feb 25;24(8):415. **(Fre)**

[A recalcitrant hypercalcemia] Jégo A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:299s–300s **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and acute pancreatitis. A rare clinical association] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report] Suchecki G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Four cases of parathyroid cancer] Chew–Wong A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulminant acute pancreatitis caused by a large parathyroid adenoma. Hyperparathyroidism was diagnosed after 5 years] Meldahl I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 26; 96(21):2603–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral pathological femoral neck fractures secondary to ectopic parathyroid adenoma. Chen CE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):164–6

You're the flight surgeon. Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism, recurrent renal calculi, and brown tumor. Funke BJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1013–4

Clinical dilemma: A parathyroid adenoma cannot be found during neck exploration of a patient with presumed primary hyperparathyroidism. How should this problem be tackled? Rothmund M. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):725–6

The elevated serum alkaline phosphatase—the chase that led to two endocrinopathies and one possible unifying diagnosis. Li–Fern H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):143–7

A patient of primary hyperparathyroidism with full–blown bone changes simulating malignancy. Chuang TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 14(9):584–9

Clinical profile of 128 subjects operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Haddock L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Dec;17(4):309–16

General case of the day. Ectopic retrosternal parathyroid adenoma. Saleeb SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3):823–5

Bilateral hemothorax revealing mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Santelmo N, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):176–8

Hypercalcemia and multiple pulmonary nodules. Zurkirchen M, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(4):331–2

Parathyroid carcinoma in a patient receiving long–term hemodialysis [letter; comment] Takami H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):239–40. Comment on: Surgery 1996 Nov;120(5):897–901.

Papillary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenoma, and unexplained hypercalcitoninemia: an unusual presentation of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A? Rone JK, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Sep;8(9):781–5

[Diagnostic imaging of parathyroid tumors] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 15;161(7):925–7 **(Dan)**

[Intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma] André V, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual tumor of the mediastinum] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Oct;54(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somnolence and vomiting in a patient after parathyroid gland carcinoma surgery] Geier A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Mar;40(3):311–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous ethanol injection into parathyroid adenomas: mid– and long–term results. Cercueil JP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(9):1565–9

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid carcinoma secondary to prolonged hyperplasia in chronic renal failure and in coeliac disease. Boyle NH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):100–3

Mechanism of parathyroid tumourigenesis in uraemia. Tominaga Y. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:63–5 (11 ref.)

GENETICS

Hyperparathyroidism–jaw tumor syndrome: the HRPT2 locus is within a 0.7–cM region on chromosome 1q. Hobbs MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):518–25

A family with isolated hyperparathyroidism segregating a missense MEN1 mutation and showing loss of the wild–type alleles in the parathyroid tumors [letter] Teh BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1544–9

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of human parathyroid tumors. Agarwal SK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 1;106(1):30–6

Familial isolated hyperparathyroidism caused by single adenoma: a distinct entity different from multiple endocrine neoplasia. Watanabe T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct; 45(5):637–46 (50 ref.)

Analysis of the RAD54 gene on chromosome 1p as a potential tumor–suppressor gene in parathyroid adenomas. Carling T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):80–2

Cytogenetic and CGH studies of four neuroendocrine tumors and tumor–derived cell lines of a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Sigl E, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):41–51

No evidence for mutations in the calcium–sensing receptor gene in sporadic parathyroid adenomas. Cetani F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):878–82

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity in primary and secondary proliferative lesions of the parathyroid gland. Koshiishi N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep;79(9):1051–8

Familial hyperparathyroidism: report of a case. Abe H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):63–6

Decreased expression of calcium–sensing receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in parathyroid adenomas. Farnebo F, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of fresh, cryopreserved, or liquid–medium–preserved human parathyroid adenomas] Martin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hyperplasia, adenomas, and carcinomas: differential expression of p27Kip1 protein. Erickson LA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):288–95

Relationship between Ca–dependent change of serum PTH and extracellular Ca2+–sensing receptor expression in parathyroid adenoma. Kaneko C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):271–2

A peculiar Factor VIII–related antigen staining of an oxyphilic cell nodule within an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma [letter] Altinok G, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar; 49(3):266–9

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid carcinoma: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge [editorial; comment] Shaha AR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):378–80. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):538–44.

Detection of metastatic parathyroid carcinoma with Tc–99m sestamibi imaging. Al–Sobhi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;24(1):21–3

Ganglioneuromatous polyposis of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Macenlle R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr; 11(4):447–50

Dyshormonogenetic goitre with clear cell change resembling parathyroid adenoma—a case report. Kavishwar VS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;41(4):469–71

Non–synchronous double adenoma of the parathyroid gland. Kakimoto K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):490–2

Remission of primary hyperparathyroidism due to spontaneous infarction of a parathyroid adenoma. Case report and review of the literature. Kovacs KA, et al.

Medicine (Baltimore) 1998 Nov;77(6):398–402 (26 ref.)
Expression of cyclin D1 in parathyroid carcinomas, adenomas, and hyperplasias: a paraffin immunohistochemical study. Vasef MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Apr;12(4):412–6
Parathyroid carcinoma with multiple lung metastases. Tseng CC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):449–51
Parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia, and carcinoma: localization, technical details of primary neck exploration, and treatment of hypercalcemic crisis. Kebebew E, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):721–48 (89 ref.)
Hyperfunctioning intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma: report of two cases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(8):766–8 (11 ref.)
Evaluation of retinoblastoma and Ki-67 immunostaining as diagnostic markers of benign and malignant parathyroid disease. Farnebo F, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):68–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pain in the arm. Kettritz R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1593–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Parathyroid adenoma of the mediastinum [clinical conference] Iyer RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):94
Intraoperative radio-guided identification of parathyroid adenomas with the gamma probe: initial experiences in a community hospital. Baskies AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug; 65(8):766–8
[CT for diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma] Tan C, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(5):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m-Technetium sestamibi localized solitary parathyroid adenoma as an indication for limited unilateral surgical exploration. Gupta VK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov; 176(5):409–12
Technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in ectopic parathyroid adenoma. Kiratli PO, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Apr; 13(2):113–5
Parathyroid localization with high-resolution ultrasound and technetium Tc 99m sestamibi. Purcell GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):824–8; discussion 828–30
Asymptomatic hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Sarshar M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1998 Oct;65(9):500. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1998 May;65(5):237–40.
False-positive Tc-99m sestamibi examination for parathyroid adenoma in a case of asymmetrical salivary gland enlargement. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep; 24(9):723–4
Minimally invasive parathyroidectomy utilizing a gamma detecting probe intraoperatively. Singer JA, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Mar-Apr;48(2):55–8
Images in clinical medicine. Tumors of the pituitary, pancreas, and parathyroid glands in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Simcic KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 26;339(22):1602
[Various dynamics of Tc-99m-tetrofosmin and Tc-99m-MIBI in a parathyroid adenoma] Nowak B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(5):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Serum parathyroid hormone and calcium during the first days after resection of a parathyroid adenoma. Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):325–7
Nonrecurrent laryngeal nerves: anatomic considerations during thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Mra Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):91–5
Success of cervical exploration for patients with asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Coston SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):69–74
99m-Technetium sestamibi localized solitary parathyroid adenoma as an indication for limited unilateral surgical exploration. Gupta VK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov; 176(5):409–12
Asymptomatic hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Sarshar M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1998 Oct;65(9):500. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1998 May;65(5):237–40.
Inappropriate elevation of intact PTH in the presence of normocalcemia after successful surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Mimura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct; 45(5):609–16
Videothoracoscopic excision of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Lesser T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):395–7
Median sternotomy for parathyroid adenoma. Downey NJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;168(1):13–6
Parathyroid hormone after adenectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of peptide hormone elimination kinetics in humans. Maier GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3852–6
Endoscopic parathyroidectomy by a gasless approach. Miccoli P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Aug;8(4):189–94
Advancing medical care: the role of nuclear medicine in radioguided surgery [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct; 39(10):13N–14N, 22N
Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy: an endocrine surgeon's perspective [news] Norman JG. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):15N, 24N
Minimal-access parathyroid surgery using intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1497–503
Minimally invasive parathyroidectomy utilizing a gamma detecting probe intraoperatively. Singer JA, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Mar-Apr;48(2):55–8
Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy. Costello D, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;8(3):555–64
Intrathyroidal parathyroid cancer presenting as a left neck mass. Crescenzo DG, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Jul;8(7):597–9
Parathyroid carcinoma: sixteen new cases and suggestions for correct management. Favia G, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Dec;22(12):1225–30
[Improvement of diabetes mellitus after excision of a parathyroid adenoma] Gerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11;110(23):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral pneumothorax following lower neck and upper mediastinal surgery] Masui K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Two hundred eighty-six cases of parathyroid carcinoma treated in the U.S. between 1985–1995: a National Cancer Data Base Report. The American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer and the American Cancer Society [see comments] Hundahl SA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1; 86(3):538–44. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):378–80.
Control of hypercalcaemia of parathyroid carcinoma by immunisation [see comments] Bradwell AR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):370–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):340. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1188–9.
Dendritic cell immuno-therapy in disseminated parathyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Schott M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):370–3.
Immunotherapy of non-metastatic complication of malignant disease [comment] Stevenson GT. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):340. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):270–3.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Parathyroid localization with high-resolution ultrasound and technetium Tc 99m sestamibi. Purcell GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):824–8; discussion 828–30
Combination of color Doppler ultrasonography and ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration cytology for localization of parathyroid lesions. Chen MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;98(7):506–11

VETERINARY

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided chemical parathyroid ablation for treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in dogs. Long CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15; 215(2):217–21

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Surgical management of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Tominaga Y. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):390–7 (50 ref.)
Nonrecurrent laryngeal nerves: anatomic considerations during thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Mra Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):91–5
Success of cervical exploration for patients with asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Coston SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):69–74
Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Kort KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):66–8 (27 ref.)
Securing of surgical drains in the neck [letter; comment] Farndon JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):143. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Nov;80(6):438.
Improved success rate in reoperative parathyroidectomy with intraoperative PTH assay. Irvin GL 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):874–8; discussion 878–9
Rapid improvement of osteoporosis following parathyroidectomy in a premenopausal woman with acute primary hyperparathyroidism. Tritos NA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1495–8
Prospective evaluation of total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation for the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Zaraca F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan; 134(1):68–72
Primary hyperparathyroidism: short-term changes in bone remodeling and bone mineral density following parathyroidectomy. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug; 25(2):237–44
Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on urinary acidification in diabetic rats. Zaladek-Gil F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):107–13
Left ventricular hypertrophy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Effects of successful parathyroidectomy. Piovesan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):321–8
Parathyroidectomy via bilateral cervical exploration: a retrospective review of 866 cases. Low RA, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):583–7
Reoperative parathyroidectomy in the era of localization technology. Rotstein L, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Sep; 20(6):535–9
Comment on marked improvement in bone mass after parathyroidectomy in osteitis fibrosa cystica [letter; comment] Minisola S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3760–1. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Mar;83(3):732–5.
Therapeutic controversies in primary hyperparathyroidism. Silverberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul; 84(7):2275–85
Minimally invasive videoscopic parathyroidectomy by lateral approach. Henry JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;384(3):298–301
Long-term follow-up after subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with renal failure. Yu I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec;108(12):1824–8
Long-term results of total parathyroidectomy without autotransplantation in patients with and without renal failure. Hampl H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):161–70
Assessment of ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol injection and parathyroidectomy in patients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Fletcher S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3111–7
The dialysis patient with persisting elevation of bone alkaline phosphatase after parathyroidectomy. Lorho R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2394–6
Parathyroidectomy and response to erythropoietin therapy in anaemic patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Mandolfo S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2708–9
Assessment of parathyroid hormone secretion before and after total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation [letter] Martins de Castro MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2264–5
Prospective biochemical and scintigraphic evaluation of autografted normal parathyroid glands in patients undergoing thyroid operations. Sierra M, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1005–10
Tumoral calcinosis regression after subtotal parathyroidectomy: a case presentation and review of the literature. Thakur A, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jul;126(1):95–8 (10 ref.)
Use of parathyroidectomy to treat hyperparathyroidism that persists after kidney transplantation. Morimoto Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3049
Muscle force and bone mineral density after parathyroidectomy and subcutaneous autotransplantation for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chou FF, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 May;23(5):452–6; discussion 456–7
Renal stones and primary hyperparathyroidism: natural history of renal stone disease after successful parathyroidectomy. Mollerup CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb;23(2):173–5; discussion 176
[Anesthesia and postoperative recovery for parathyroid gland surgery] Roland E. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):150–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of diabetes mellitus after excision of a parathyroid adenoma] Gerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11;110(23):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Critical analysis of a 20-year experience] Favia G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 May-Jun; 70(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of parathyroid hyperplasia] Poletti EM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ontogeny of calcium preference in the parathyroidectomized rat. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 May; 34(4):293–301
Eosinophilic pleural effusion and peripheral eosinophilia--an uncommon complication of thoracoscopic parathyroidectomy. Inoue S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2929–31
Secondary hyperparathyroidism is an expected consequence of parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective study. Mandal AK, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1021–6; discussion 1026–7
[End-stage renal failure following parathyroidectomy for advanced primary hyperparathyroidism] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Clinical course after total parathyroidectomy without autotransplantation in patients with end-stage renal failure. Stracke S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):304–11
Double-phase Tc-99m sestamibi scintigraphy in a patient with uremia and secondary hyperparathyroidism: an aid for subtotal parathyroidectomy. Valli N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):189–91
Videothoracoscopic excision of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Lesser T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):395–7
Endoscopic parathyroidectomy by a gasless approach. Miccoli P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Aug;8(4):189–94
Advancing medical care: the role of nuclear medicine in radioguided surgery [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct; 39(10):13N–14N, 22N

Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy: an endocrine surgeon's perspective [news] Norman JG. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):15N, 24N

Thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy: a guide for patients. Giddings AE. **J R Soc Med** 1998;91 Suppl 33:33–5 (0 ref.)

Surgical treatment of thyroid disease, thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy: a medical guide for doctors and nurses. Giddings AE. **J R Soc Med** 1998;91 Suppl 33:36–41 (0 ref.)

Minimally invasive parathyroidectomy utilizing a gamma detecting probe intraoperatively. Singer JA, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Mar–Apr;48(2):55–8

New technique of parathyroidectomy to prevent parathyromatosis and hypoparathyroidism. Pérez-Ruiz L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1553–5

Endoscopic thyroid and parathyroid surgery [letter; comment] Iacconi P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar; 13(3):314–5. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1997 Nov;11(11):1135.

Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy. Costello D, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;8(3):555–64

Endoscopic parathyroidectomy: report of an initial experience. Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1077–9; discussion 1079–80

Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy in the reoperative neck. Norman J, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1088–92; discussion 1092–3

[Videocervicoscopy in surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism. Preliminary study of 19 patients] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(9):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic parathyroidectomy via a lateral neck incision] Henry JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative blood sampling for parathyroid hormone measurement during total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism] Koeberle-Wuchrer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;111(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATOPES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Lack of support for a common etiology in Johne's disease of animals and Crohn's disease in humans. Van Kruiningen HJ. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 Aug;5(3):183–91 (92 ref.)

[Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in the intestine of patients with Crohn's disease] Gan H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;36(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crohn's disease and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis (editorial)] Pan Q. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 36(4):223–4 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease: the case for bacteria. Prantera C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):244–6 (39 ref.)

Measles, mycobacterium paratuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):255–7 (8 ref.)

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with paratuberculosis in a goat. Rubin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15;215(2):236–8, 211

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of diagnostic tests for Johne's disease in young cattle. McDonald WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Feb; 77(2):113–9

Single PCR and nested PCR with a mimic molecule for detection of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis. Englund S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 33(3):163–71

Factors influencing the isolation of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis from bovine fecal samples. Kalis CH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul;11(4):345–51

HPLC does not differentiate Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from Mycobacterium avium. Dei R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):209–13

Comparison of serological tests and faecal culture for the detection of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in cattle and analysis of the antigens involved. Reichel MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Apr 1;66(2):135–50

Contribution to the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Comparative studies on the validity of Ziehl-Neelsen staining, faecal culture and a commercially available DNA-Probe test in detecting Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in faeces from cattle. Zimmer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Mar;46(2):137–40

[Detection of Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis (M. p.) by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and culture experiments in animals in Austria] Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jun–Jul; 112(6–7):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Herd-level economic analysis of the impact of paratuberculosis on dairy herds. Johnson-Ifearulundu Y, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 15;214(6):822–5

Herd-level economic losses associated with Johne's disease on US dairy operations. Ott SL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11;40(3–4):179–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Distribution and environmental risk factors for paratuberculosis in dairy cattle herds in Michigan. Johnson-Ifearulundu Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 May; 60(5):589–96

Evidence for freedom from Johne's disease in cattle and goats in Western Australia. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Sep; 76(9):630–3

Epizootic of paratuberculosis in farmed elk. Manning EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 1;213(9):1320–2, 1280–1

Epidemiological study of paratuberculosis in wild rabbits in Scotland. Greig A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):1746–51

Management-related risk factors for M. paratuberculosis infection in Michigan, USA, dairy herds. Johnson-Ifearulundu YJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Dec 1;37(1–4):41–54

Prevalence, incidence and geographical distribution of Johne's disease in cattle in England and the Welsh borders. Cetinkaya B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):265–9

Prevalence of antibodies to bovine paratuberculosis detected by a LAM-ELISA in Costa Rica. Dolz G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 20;144(12):322–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between pathologic findings and cellular immune responses in sheep with naturally acquired paratuberculosis. Pérez V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):123–7

Antigen-specific B-cell unresponsiveness induced by chronic Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection of cattle. Waters WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1593–8

A study of immunological responses of sheep clinically-affected with paratuberculosis (Johne's disease). The relationship of blood, mesenteric lymph node and intestinal lymphocyte responses to gross and microscopic pathology. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec 11;66(3–4):343–58

METABOLISM

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 release by lymphocytes derived from the blood, mesenteric lymph nodes and intestines of normal sheep and those affected with paratuberculosis (Johne's disease). Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 May;68(2–4):139–48

Dietary calcium modulates Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in beige mice. Stabel JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec 11;66(3–4):377–90

MICROBIOLOGY

PCR-restriction endonuclease analysis for identification and strain typing of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium subsp. avium based on polymorphisms in IS1311. Marsh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):115–26

A method for purification and characterisation of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis from the intestinal mucosa of sheep with Johne's disease. Choy E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(1):51–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Bovine paratuberuclosis: history and resulrs of new efforts to control an old disease] Gerlach GF, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Oct;111(10):368–73 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Salmonella hepatitis. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;13(7):745–50 (67 ref.)

[Typhoid fever—paratyphoid fever] Nagatake T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):486–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adverse effects of being a "healthy carrier" [letter; comment] McLarty E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1354–6.

[A case of imported paratyphoid fever associated with Giardia lamblia and Isospora belli infection] Sakamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;72(12):1317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with ciprofloxacin in children with typhoid fever. Thomsen LL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(4):355–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salmonella paratyphi B phage type Taunton associated with travel to the Mediterranean coast of Turkey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Aug 27;9(35):309

Paratyphoid fever in India: An emerging problem [letter] Sood S, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):483–4

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

ABNORMALITIES

Malformations of hypothalamic nuclei in hyperinsulinemic offspring of rats with gestational diabetes. Plagemann A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(1):58–67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus send collaterals to the spinal cord and to the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Shafton AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):239–43

Anatomical interactions between the central amygdaloid nucleus and the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat: a dual tract-tracing analysis. Prewitt CM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1998 Sep;15(3):173–85

CHEMISTRY

Intracerebroventricular injection of a nitric oxide donor attenuates Fos expression in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of lactating rats. Okere CO, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):104–14

Increased number of galanin-neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of neonatally overfed weanling rats. Plagemann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):160–3

Colocalization of VIP with AVP in neurons of the human paraventricular, supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1–2):47–53

Area postrema removal abolishes stimulatory effects of intravenous interleukin-1beta on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and c-fos mRNA in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lee HY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):495–503

CYTOLOGY

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus that project to the rostral ventrolateral medulla are not activated by hypotension. Badoer E. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):224–7

Contribution of dopamine neurons in the medial zona incerta to the innervation of the central nucleus of the amygdala, horizontal diagonal band of Broca and hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Cheung S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):174–81

Distinct distribution and time-course changes in neuronal nitric oxide synthase and inducible NOS in the paraventricular nucleus following lipopolysaccharide injection. Harada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13; 821(2):322–32

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus send collaterals to the spinal cord and to the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Shafton AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):239–43

Co-localization of interleukin-1 receptor type 1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist with vasopressin in magnocellular neurons of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Diana A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):137–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Pregnancy-induced changes in central response to atrial distension mimicked by progesterone metabolite. Deng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1875–7

Leptin acts in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to induce gastric mucosal damage. Smith PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2081–4

Antisense inhibition of angiotensinogen attenuates vasopressin release in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kagiyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1–2):120–4

Stimulation of central and systemic oxytocin release by histamine in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus: evidence for an interaction with norepinephrine. Bealer SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1158–64

Different effects of omega-conotoxin on penile erection, yawning and paraventricular nitric oxide in male rats. Succu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):19–26

Proenkephalin transgene regulation in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus by lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1beta. Van Koughnet K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 8;405(2):199–215

Noradrenergic excitation of magnocellular neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus via intranuclear glutamatergic circuits. Daftary SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10619–28

Differential regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin gene transcription in the hypothalamus by norepinephrine. Itoi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1; 19(13):5464–72

Interleukin-1beta and calcitonin, but not corticotropin-releasing factor, alter sleep cycles when injected into the rat hypothalamic lateral paraventricular area. Slisli Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):29–32

Area postrema, lateral parabrachial nucleus, and the antinatriorexic effect of bombesin. de Caro G, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1399–406

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

EMBRYOLOGY

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptor expression in the pituitary of fetal sheep after lesion of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4292-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Swim stress enhances the NADPH-diaphorase histochemical staining in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Sánchez F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):159-62

Monosynaptic pathway between the arcuate nucleus expressing glial type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase mRNA and the median eminence-projective TRH cells of the rat paraventricular nucleus. Diano S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):731-42

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase activity in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus is modulated by estradiol. Sánchez F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):75-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex differentiation of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons in the mouse hypothalamus: an immunohistochemical and morphological study. Nurhidayat, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):309-21

METABOLISM

Effects of antimetabolites to glucose and fatty acids on galanin-1 receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Gorbatyuk O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:430-1

Are substance P neurons of the paraventricular nucleus related to the osmotic regulation in the Mongolian gerbil? Kang TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27;820(1-2):101-4

Dehydration modifies somal CRH immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus: an immunocytochemical study in the absence of colchicine. Kay-Nishiyama C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):251-5

Histamine regulates food intake through modulating noradrenaline release in the para-ventricular nucleus. Kurose Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):115-8

Increased NPY activity in the PVN contributes to food-restriction induced reductions in blood pressure in aortic coarctation hypertensive rats. VanNess JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):263-9

Chemical stimulation of the laryngopharynx increases Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus and amygdala. Peden EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Apr; 48(6):629-39

Dissociation of changes in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels after prolonged stress exposure. Skultétyová I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):190-2

Changes of AVT levels in plasma, neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in relation to oviposition in the laying hen. Sasaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):149-53

Diurnal fluctuations in mating-induced oxytocinergic activity within the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei do not influence prolactin secretion. Polston EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4849-59

Centrally administered adrenomedullin increases plasma oxytocin level with induction of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Serino R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2334-42

C-fos and c-jun in the paraventricular nucleus play a role in regulating peptide gene expression, oxytocin and glutamate release, and maternal behaviour. Da Costa AP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2199-210

Nitric oxide production is increased in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus of male rats during non-contact penile erections and copulation. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):1968-74

The vasopressin precursor is not processed in the hypothalamus of Wolfram syndrome patients with diabetes insipidus: evidence for the involvement of PC2 and 7B2. Gabreëls BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4026-33

Coexpression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, vasopressin, and oxytocin mRNAs in neurons of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei: effect of GLP-1(7-36)amide on vasopressin and oxytocin release. Zueco JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):10-6

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and expression of c-fos and corticotrophin-releasing factor genes in the paraventricular nucleus during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in sheep. Adam CL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):777-83

Corticotropin releasing factor mRNA expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and the central nucleus of the amygdala is modulated by repeated acute stress in the immature rat. Hatalski CG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Sep;10(9):663-9

Stress-induced changes of gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus are enhanced in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imaki T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):635-43

The role of ascending neuronal pathways in stress-induced release of noradrenaline in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;11(7):529-39

Changes in NADPH-d staining in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei during pregnancy and lactation in rats: role of ovarian steroids and oxytocin. Popeski N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;11(1):53-61

Independent and overlapping effects of corticosterone and testosterone on corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin mRNA expression in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus and stress-induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release. Viau V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6684-93

Decreased expression of the mRNA for somatostatin in the periventricular nucleus of depression-model rats. Zhang K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(9):PL87-94

Effect of inhibition of glucose and fat metabolism on galanin-R1 receptor mRNA levels in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Gorbatyuk O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3565-9

Neuropeptide Y release in the paraventricular nucleus is decreased during transient hyperphagia induced by microinjection of colchicine into the ventromedial nucleus of rats. Jain MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30; 256(1):21-4

Reduction of cholecystokinin-8S-neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of neonatally overfed weanling rats. Plagemann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 11;258(1):13-6

Estrogen modulation of neuropeptides: somatostatin, neurotensin and substance P, in the ventrolateral and arcuate nuclei of the female guinea pig. Dufourny L, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar;33(3):223-8

Neurokinin B receptor (NK3)-containing neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus synthesize vasopressin and express Fos following intravenous injection of hypertonic saline. Ding YQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):1077-85

Diurnal changes in paraventricular hypothalamic alpha1 and alpha2-adrenoceptors and food intake in rats. Morien A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):33-8

Segregation of the intra- and extrahypothalamic neuropeptide Y and catecholaminergic inputs on paraventricular neurons, including those producing thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Diano S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75-76:117-26

PATHOLOGY

The effects of prenatal stress on the development of hypothalamic paraventricular neurons in fetal rats. Fujioka T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):1079-88

[Changes in suprachiasmatic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in essential hypertension] Goncharuk VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 May-Jun;61(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of neuroendocrine cell excitability. Hatton GI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:79-95 (86 ref.)

Intrahypothalamic vasopressin release. An inhibitor of systemic vasopressin secretion? Ludwig M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:163-73 (50 ref.)

New aspects of firing pattern autocontrol in oxytocin and vasopressin neurones. Moos F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:153-62 (32 ref.)

Pregnancy and aging. Two model systems with altered release patterns of oxytocin and vasopressin within the hypothalamus. Neumann I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:179-81

Local glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic circuits and metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Tasker JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:117-21

Afferent renal inputs to paraventricular nucleus vasopressin and oxytocin neurosecretory neurons. Ciriello J. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1745-54

Pregnancy-induced changes in central response to atrial distension mimicked by progesterone metabolite. Deng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1875-7

Stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus modulates firing of neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Duan YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R403-11

Neuronal cell bodies in paraventricular nucleus affect renal hemodynamics and excretion via the renal nerves. Haselton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1334-42

Leptin acts in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to induce gastric mucosal damage. Smith PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2081-4

Stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus modulates the activity of gut-sensitive neurons in the vagal complex. Zhang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G79-90

Bilateral lesion of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolishes fever induced by endotoxin and bradykinin in rats. Caldeira JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 856:294-7

Galanin-galanin receptor systems in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Some recent findings and future challenges. Gundlach AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:241-51 (52 ref.)

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus that project to the rostral ventrolateral medulla are not activated by hypotension. Badoer E. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):224-7

Feeding effects of hypothalamic injection of melanocortin 4 receptor ligands. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):302-6

Synaptic contacts between nerve terminals originating from the ventrolateral medullary catecholaminergic area and median preoptic neurons projecting to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1-2):110-6

Cortical spreading depression reduces paraventricular activation induced by hippocampal neostigmine injection. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):119-24

Distributions of periventricular projections of the paraventricular nucleus to the median eminence and arcuate nucleus. Tóth ZE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17; 802(1-2):294-7

The neurotensinergic synaptic innervation of vasopressin containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10; 834(1-2):25-31

Procaine injection into the paraventricular nucleus reduces sympathetic and thermogenic activation induced by frontal cortex stimulation in the rat. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):657-62

Oxytocin is elevated in plasma of 10-day-old rats following gastric distension. Nelson EE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;111(2):301-3

Growth hormone inhibits its own secretion by acting on the hypothalamus through its receptors on neuropeptide Y neurons in the arcuate nucleus and somatostatin neurons in the periventricular nucleus. Minami S, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S19-26 (35 ref.)

Agouti-related protein containing nerve terminals innervate thyrotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Légrádi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3643-52

Vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone gene responses to novel stress in rats adapted to repeated restraint. Ma XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3623-32

Inhibition of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-induced feeding and c-Fos response in magnocellular paraventricular nucleus by a NPY receptor antagonist: a site of NPY action. Yokosuka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4494-500

Morphine injected into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus prevents noncontact penile erections and impairs copulation: involvement of nitric oxide. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1857-64

Terminals of paraventricular spinal neurones are closely associated with adrenal medullary sympathetic preganglionic neurones: immunocytochemical evidence for vasopressin as a possible neurotransmitter in this pathway. Motawei K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):68-76

Spinal cord-projecting vasopressinergic neurons in the rat paraventricular hypothalamus. Hallbeck M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):201-11

Central afferent pathways conveying nociceptive input to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus as revealed by a combination of retrograde labeling and c-fos activation. Pan B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):129-45

The effect of stressor controllability on stress-induced neuropeptide mRNA expression within the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Helmreich DL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):121-8

The effects of progesterone on oxytocin mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of the female rat can be altered by the administration of diazepam or RU486. Thomas A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):137-44

Stereotyped yawning responses induced by electrical and chemical stimulation of paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Sato-Suzuki I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov; 80(5):2765-75

Noradrenergic excitation of magnocellular neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus via intranuclear glutamatergic circuits. Daftary SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10619-28

Hormonal regulation of glutamate receptor gene expression in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Gu G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15; 19(8):3213-22

Nitric oxide stimulates ACTH secretion and the transcription of the genes encoding for NGFI-B, corticotropin-releasing factor, corticotropin-releasing factor receptor type 1, and vasopressin in the hypothalamus of the intact rat. Lee S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7640-7

Influence of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on cardiovascular neurones in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Yang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):521-30

Dopaminergic neurotransmission at the paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus in central regulation of penile erection in the rat. Chen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):237-42

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-nerve terminals densely innervate corticotropin-releasing hormone-neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Légrádi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 1;246(3):145-8

The influence of salt loading on vasopressin gene expression

in magno- and parvocellular hypothalamic neurons: an immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization analysis. Amaya F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):515-23

Activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors evokes calcium spikes in the dendrites of rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus neurons. Bains JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):885-91

An electrophysiological and morphological investigation of the projections of growth hormone-releasing peptide-6-responsive neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus to the median eminence and to the paraventricular nucleus. Honda K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):875-83

Identification of an efferent projection from the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus terminating close to spinally projecting rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons. Pyner S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(3):949-57

Expression of alpha1D adrenergic receptor messenger RNA in oxytocin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Sands SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):639-49

The influence of the paraventricular nucleus on baroreceptor dependent caudal ventrolateral medullary neurones of the rat. Yang Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):47-52

Food intake after adrenaline and noradrenaline injections into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in pigeons. Hagemann LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jul;64(5):645-52

The suprachiasmatic nucleus-paraventricular nucleus interactions: a bridge to the neuroendocrine and autonomic nervous system. Buijs RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:365-82 (93 ref.)

[Involvement of nucleus amygdaloideus centralis, lateral hypothalamus/perifornical region and nucleus paraventricularis in insular cortex-pressor response] Gu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excitatory influence of the locus coeruleus in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis responses to stress. Ziegler DR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May; 11(5):361-9

Involvement of central angiotensin receptors in stress adaptation. Dumont EC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):877-84

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

The sick neonate as centre of parents/health staff relationship. Mainini M. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:11-4

"Mother's child" and "father's child" among twins. A longitudinal twin study from pregnancy to 21 years age, with special reference to development and psychiatric disorders. Moilanen I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1997;46(4):219-30

Family management of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a practical problem-solving approach. Kassiou K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Jan;88(427):47-51 (34 ref.)

Parent-daughter discussions to discourage tobacco use: feasibility and content. Ary DV, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Summer;34(134):275-82

Adolescents' perceptions of their parents' academic expectations: comparison of American, Chinese-American, and Chinese high school students. Chen H, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):385-90

The relationship of family structure and conflict to levels of intimacy and parental attachment in college students. Ensign J, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall;33(131):575-82

Searching for connection: a new look at teenaged runaways. Schaffner L. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall;33(131):619-27

Dependence, locus of control, parental bonding, and personality disorders: a study in alcoholics and controls. Marchiori E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun; 34(3):396-401

A troubled teen: matters of confidentiality. Bhatia S. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;60(1):300, 303

Like mother, like daughter: familial patterns of overweight are mediated by mothers' dietary disinhibition. Cutting TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):608-13

Preparing the way: a qualitative study of high-achieving African American males and the role of the family. Maton KI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):639-68

Antisocial tendency among drug-addicted adults: potential long-term effects of parental absence, support, and conflict during childhood. Knight DK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Aug;24(3):361-75

Influences on parent perceptions of inclusive practices for their children with mental retardation. Palmer DS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Nov;103(3):272-87

Parents' report of sensory responsiveness and temperament in preterm infants. Case-Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(7):547-55

Including the family perspective in sensory integration outcomes research. Cohn ES, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(7):540-6 (63 ref.)

Prevention and the clinical encounter. Beardslee WR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):521-33

Lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth and their families: disclosure of sexual orientation and its consequences. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):361-71; discussion 372-5

Recreating mother: the consolidation of 'heterosexual' gender identification in the young son of homosexual men [letter; comment] Eisold BK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct; 68(4):653-6. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1998 Jul;68(3):433-42; discussion 443-6.

Perceived parental acceptance and early adolescent self-competence. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):621-9

Risk moderation of parent and child outcomes in a preventive intervention: a test and replication. Spoth R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):565-79

When a family member has a schizophrenic disorder: practice issues across the family life cycle. Stromwall LK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):580-9

Childhood trauma and perceived parental dysfunction in the etiology of dissociative symptoms in psychiatric inpatients. Draijer N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):379-85

Videotape increases parental knowledge about pediatric pain management. Greenberg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):899-903

First onset of depressive or anxiety disorders predicted by the longitudinal course of internalizing symptoms and parent-adolescent disagreements. Rueter MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;56(8):726-32

Adolescent problem behavior: the influence of parents and peers. Ary DV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Mar; 37(3):217-30

Introduction to the Parent-Child Interaction Assessment. Holigrocki RJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):413-28

Counselling strategies for parents of infants with congenital heart disease. Menahem S. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul; 8(3):400-7 (22 ref.)

Enhancing parent-child communication about sexual abuse: a pilot study. Burgess ES, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Nov;22(11):1167-75

Child extrafamilial sexual abuse: predicting parent and child functioning. Manion I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1285-304

Effects of parental verbal aggression on children's self-esteem and school marks. Solomon CR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Apr;23(4):339-51

Clinical vicissitudes of adoption. Derdeyn AP, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):373-88 (54 ref.)

Bereavement and loss in childhood. Geis HK, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):73-85, viii (65 ref.)

Clinical advice from the bench. Kass A. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):247-57, v

Assessment of caregiver-child interaction in the context of a preschool psychiatric evaluation. Keren M, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):281-96 (55 ref.)

Preoccupations and behaviors associated with romantic and parental love. Perspectives on the origin of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Leckman JF, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;8(3):635-65 (152 ref.)

Adult participation in youth sports. A developmental perspective. Libman S. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):725-44, vii (71 ref.)

Contagion in stress. An infectious disease model for posttraumatic stress in children. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):183-94, x (50 ref.)

Joint custody and shared parenting. Research and interventions. Pruett MK, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):273-94, vi (76 ref.)

The achievement by proxy spectrum in youth sports. Historical perspective and clinical approach to pressured and high-achieving children and adolescents. Tofler IR, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct; 7(4):803-20, ix (47 ref.)

Assessment of parents and young children (Children Act 1989)--a child psychotherapy point of view. Baradon T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jan;25(1):37-53

Coping with a child with disabilities from the parents' perspective: the function of information. Pain H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jul;25(4):299-312

Adaptation of parents in relation to their 6-month-old infant's type of disability. Pelchat D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Sep;25(5):377-97

Parent influences on adolescent peer orientation and substance use: the interface of parenting practices and values. Bogenschneider K, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Dec; 69(6):1672-88

Developmental patterns in security of attachment to mother and father in late childhood and early adolescence: associations with peer relations. Lieberman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):202-13

Representation of self and socioemotional competence in kindergartners: differential and combined effects of attachment to mother and to father. Verschueren K, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):183-201

Family relationships and children's emotional adjustment as correlates of maternal and paternal differential treatment: a replication with toddler and preschool siblings. Volling BL, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Dec;69(6):1640-56

The concept of family: perceptions of adults who were in long-term out-of-home care as children. Gardner H. **Child Welfare** 1998 Nov-Dec;77(6):681-700

Resilience in maltreated children: implications for special needs adoption. Henry DL. **Child Welfare** 1999 Sep-Oct; 78(5):519-40 (28 ref.)

Adopting children with attachment problems. Hughes DA. **Child Welfare** 1999 Sep-Oct;78(5):541-60 (19 ref.)

Points of risk and opportunity for parents of children with craniofacial conditions. Pope AW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):36-9

Parent-child relationship disorders: what do the Child Vulnerability Scale and the Parent Protection Scale measure? Thomasgard M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun;38(6):347-56 (30 ref.)

Clinical disturbances of attachment in infancy and early childhood. Boris NW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 10(4):365-8 (27 ref.)

Family and sociodemographic influences on patterns of leaving home in postwar Britain. Murphy M, et al. **Demography** 1998 Aug;35(3):293-305

Parental marital disruption and intergenerational transfers: an analysis of lone elderly parents and their children. Pezzin LE, et al. **Demography** 1999 Aug;36(3):287-97

Reassessing the decline in parent-child old-age coresidence during the twentieth century. Schoeni RF. **Demography** 1998 Aug;35(3):307-13

Parental Bonding Instrument and the Inventory to Diagnose Depression Lifetime version in a volunteer sample of Japanese workers. Uehara T, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998; 8(2):65-70

Parental language and verbal responsiveness to children in crowded homes. Evans GW, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):1020-3

Skewed autonomy-relatedness in preadolescents' conceptions of their relationships with mother, father, and best friend. Hodges EV, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):737-48

Parenting behaviors and parent-child relationships: correlates of peer victimization in kindergarten? Ladd GW, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1450-8

Remembering children's emotions: sources of concordant and discordant accounts between parents and children. Levine LJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):790-801

Preference for infant-directed singing in 2-day-old hearing infants of deaf parents. Masataka N. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):1001-5

Relationships between parenting and adolescent adjustment over time: genetic and environmental contributions. Neiderhiser JM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):680-92

Continuities--a search for causal mechanisms: comment on the special section [comment] Patterson GR. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1263-8 (62 ref.). Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1162-74. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1175-88. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1189-201. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1202-8. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1209-19. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1209-19. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1220-32. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1233-45. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1246-62.

Multiple attachment relationships within families: mothers and fathers with two young children. Rosen KS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):436-44

Reciprocal influences between parenting and adolescent problem-solving behavior. Rueter MA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1470-82

An office-based intervention to maintain parent-adolescent teamwork in diabetes management. Impact on parent involvement, family conflict, and subsequent glycemic control. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May; 22(5):713-21

Congenital hypothyroidism: treat children but don't forget their parents [comment] Chiovato L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;141(2):101-4. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Aug;141(2):105-10.

Intellectual outcome at 12 years of age in congenital hypothyroidism [see comments] Salerno M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;141(2):105-10. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Aug;141(2):101-4.

Parental influences on adolescents' oral health behavior: two-year follow-up of the Norwegian Longitudinal Health Behavior Study participants. Astrøm AN. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):922-30

Family communication about sex: what are parents saying and are their adolescents listening? Miller KS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):218-22, 235

Transforming negative parent-adolescent interactions: from impasse to dialogue. Diamond GS, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;38(1):5-26

The association between parental reports of attachment style and family dynamics, and offspring's reports of adult attachment style. Mikulincer M, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):243-57

Characteristics and attitudes of parents of children born with the use of assisted reproductive technology. Braverman AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):860-5

Mutual attachment, personality, and drug use: pathways from childhood to young adulthood. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1998 Nov;124(4):492-510

Paternal and maternal influences on the psychological well-being of Chinese adolescents. Shek DT. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Aug;125(3):269-96

Types of conflicts and tensions between older parents and adult children. Clarke EJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Jun; 39(3):261–70

Development, behaviour and temperament: a prospective study of infants conceived through in-vitro fertilization. Gibson FL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1727–32

Women of a middle generation and parent care. Dautzenberg MG, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1998;47(4):241–62

The role of ethnicity and parental bonding in the eating and weight concerns of Asian-American and Caucasian college women. Haudek C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 May; 25(4):425–33

Body image, psychological functioning, and parental feedback regarding physical appearance. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr;25(3):339–43

Early loss of mother or father predicts depression in old age. Kivelä SL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 13(8):527–30

Ghosts in the swamp. Some aspects of splitting and their relationship to parental losses. Barrows K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):549–61

'The impact of parental interventions' [letter; comment] Furman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):172. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1997 Oct;78(Pt 5):913–26.

Child development and early triadic relationships. von Klitzing K, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):71–89

Parental attitudes about exercise regarding their children with cystic fibrosis. Boas SR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jul;20(5):334–8

The Leipzig interlude: a significant phase in Sigmund Freud's early life. Goodnick B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998; 35(3):190–201

Effects of alcohol intoxication on parenting behavior in interactions with child confederates exhibiting normal or deviant behaviors. Lang AR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):177–89

A longitudinal study of children of alcoholics: predicting young adult substance use disorders, anxiety, and depression. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb; 108(1):106–19

The effects of family structure and SES on family processes in early adolescence. Baer J. **J Adolesc** 1999 Jun; 22(3):341–54

Adolescent children of Vietnam combat veteran fathers: a population at risk. Dansby VS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Jun; 22(3):329–40

Communication about sexual issues: mothers, fathers, and friends. Dilorio C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Mar; 24(3):181–9

Violence of French adolescents toward their parents: characteristics and contexts. Laurent A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jul;25(1):21–6

Differential parental communication with adolescents who are disabled and their healthy siblings. Saetermoe CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jun;24(6):427–32

A concept analysis of parent-infant attachment. Goulet C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1071–81 (84 ref.)

Early parental interactions with and perceptions of multiple birth infants. Holditch-Davis D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):200–10

Early parental separation experiences among patients with bipolar disorder and major depression: a case-control study. Furukawa TA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan-Mar; 52(1-3):85–91

Parent management training in a Chinese population: application and outcome. Ho TP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1165–72

The "achievement by proxy" spectrum: recognition and clinical response to pressured and high-achieving children and adolescents. Tofler IR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):213–6

Effect of sibling perception of differential parental treatment in sibling dyads with one disabled child. Wolf L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1317–25

Child feeding strategies in low-income Latino households: focus group observations. Kaiser LL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):601–3

Parents' job insecurity affects children's academic performance through cognitive difficulties. Barling J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Jun;84(3):437–44

The relationship between anxious rearing behaviours and anxiety disorders symptomatology in normal children. Grüner K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 30(1):27–35

Shared attention and grammatical development in typical children and children with autism. Rollins PR, et al. **J Child Lang** 1998 Oct;25(3):653–73

A genetic study of the family environment in the transition to early adolescence. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):769–75

Children's adjustment and prosocial behaviour in step-, single-parent, and non-stepfamily settings: findings from a community study. ALSPAC Study Team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Dunn J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;39(8):1083–95

The adjustment of children with divorced parents: a risk and resiliency perspective. Hetherington EM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;40(1):129–40 (73 ref.)

Anxious children and their parents: what do they expect? Cobham VE, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Jun; 28(2):220–31

Mother- and father-rated competence, child-perceived competence, and cognitive distortions: unique relations with children's depressive symptoms. Epkins CC. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;27(4):442–51

Sibling aggregation for psychopathology in offspring of opiate addicts: effects of parental comorbidity. Rende R, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Sep;28(3):342–8

Psychological symptomatology following parental death in a predominantly minority sample of children and adolescents. Thompson MP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;27(4):434–41

The relationship of psychological-mindedness to adult perceptions of early parental rejection. Alvarez JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;54(8):1079–84

A model of parental representations, second individuation, and psychological adjustment in late adolescence. Boles SA. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):497–512

Family predictors of the incidence of children's asthma symptoms: expressed emotion, medication, parent contact, and life events. Gartland HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):573–84

The role of parental anxiety in the treatment of childhood anxiety. Cobham VE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;66(6):893–905

Adolescent-parent relations in Hong Kong: parenting styles, emotional autonomy, and school achievement. McBride-Chang C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec; 159(4):421–36

A longitudinal study of Hong Kong adolescents' and parents' perceptions of family functioning and well-being. Shek DT. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec;159(4):389–403

Financial assistance from middle-aged couples to parents and children: racial-ethnic differences. Wong R, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 May;54(3):S145–53

Exploratory analysis of factors associated with teens' repeated childbearing. Bull S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb;9(1):42–61

Alcohol use by parents who present their child to a paediatric emergency department. Sharma S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):196–8

Relationship between perceived parental monitoring and young adolescent girls' sexual and substance use behaviors. Baker JG, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 12(1):17–22

Fathers' scores on the Nursing Child Assessment Teaching Scale: are they different from those of mothers? Harrison MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;14(4):248–54

Attachment styles and personality disorders: their connections to each other and to parental divorce, parental death, and perceptions of parental caregiving. Brennan KA, et al. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):835–78

Childhood celebrity, parental attachment, and adult adjustment: the young performers study. Rapport LJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):484–505

Perceived understanding and self-disclosure in the stepparent-stepchild relationship. Martin MM, et al. **J Psychol** 1999 May;133(3):281–90

A promising program for psychoeducation [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):12–3

Consider parents when examining suicide risk in kids [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):11–2

Informed consent in school health research: why, how, and making it easy. Ross JG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 May; 69(5):171–6 (14 ref.)

Alcohol-specific socialization, parenting behaviors and alcohol use by children. Jackson C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 May;60(3):362–7

The influence of parental drinking and closeness on adolescent drinking. Zhang L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):245–51

Parent-child relationships, child temperament profiles and children's alcohol use norms. Brody GH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:45–51

The effect of peers' alcohol consumption on parental influence: a cognitive mediational model. Gerrard M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:32–44

Sexual abuse, parental bonding, social support, and program retention for women in substance abuse treatment. Cosden M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Mar;16(2):149–55

PTSD among bereaved parents following the violent deaths of their 12- to 28-year-old children: a longitudinal prospective analysis. Murphy SA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Apr;12(2):273–91

Transgenerational effects of abusive violence on the children of Vietnam combat veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Oct;11(4):731–42

Childhood origins of depression: evidence from native and nonnative women in Alaska and the Russian Far East. Handwerker WP. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan-Feb; 8(1):87–94

A piece of my mind. Stroke. Greengold NL. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):716–7

Maternal kangaroo (skin-to-skin) care in the NICU beginning 4 hours postbirth. Moran M, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2):74–9

Parent Alienation syndrome: what the legal profession should know. Lowenstein LF. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 4):151–61

The contextual influences of sibling and dating relations on adolescents' personal relations with their close friends, dating partners, and parents: the Sullivan-Piaget-Hartup hypothesis considered. Bigelow BJ, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Summer;(84):71–86

Weekly rhythms of parents' work stress, home stress, and parent-adolescent tension. Almeida DM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter;(82):53–67

Psychiatric disorders among parents of children suffering from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sharan P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):43–7

Prevention and intervention strategies with children of alcoholics. Emshoff JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 2):1112–21 (76 ref.)

Children of substance abusers: overview of research findings. Johnson JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 2):1085–99 (202 ref.)

The role of parents in children's psychological development. Kagan J. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):164–7 (25 ref.)

Change in depressive symptoms among daughter caregivers: an 18-month longitudinal study. Li LW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Jun;14(2):206–19

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Parental Bonding Instrument in a Japanese population. Sato T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):127–33

Filial therapy: effects on two children's behavior and mothers' stress. Athanasiou MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):587–90

Sun-safety behavior among elementary school children: the role of knowledge, social norms, and parental involvement. Donavan DT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):831–6

Significant others: Italian adolescents' rankings compared with their parents. Lanz M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):459–66

Generic aspects of primate attachments: parents, offspring and mates. Mason WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):765–78 (97 ref.)

Positive perceptions of parental caring are associated with reduced psychiatric and somatic symptoms. Russek LG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):654–7

Consent (assent) for research with pediatric patients. Broome ME. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 May;15(2):96–103 (23 ref.)

Trends in adolescent alcohol and other substance use: relationships to trends in peer, parent, and school influences. Welte JW, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Aug; 34(10):1427–49

Perceived parental/peer attitudes and alcohol-related behaviors: an analysis of the impact of the drinking age law. Yu J. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Dec;33(14):2687–702

The importance of psychosocial paediatrics in the developing world. Goodfriend M. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):90–3

[A daughter with Turner's syndrome: the impact on parents] Slijper FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26; 142(39):2150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Filial maturity. A view of developmental psychology on the relations between adult children and their weak aged parents] Braeckmans LA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct;29(5):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The parental maturity of elderly dependent parents. Contributions to a contextual definition] Mahieu S, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Apr;30(2):64–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infant cries?!, tears??...and whispers] Armengaud D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial problems posed by the discharge to the home of premature newborns] Bohu D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:264s–266s **(Fre)**

[Parent-infant-program "Menschenskind"—concept and outcomes of the first three years] Barth R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Mar;48(3):178–91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental problems and risks of children and adolescents with severe hearing impairment—a challenge for intervention by child and adolescent psychiatrists] Kammerer E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 May-Jun;48(5):351–65 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding disorders in infancy: feeding interaction concept in diagnosis and treatment] Keren M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep;135(5–6):193–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The influence of emotions on upbringing memories: a before-after study with a parental bonding instrument (PBI)] Livianos Aldana L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARENT, SINGLE see **SINGLE PARENT**

PARENTAL CONSENT see **THIRD-PARTY CONSENT**

PARENTAL IMPRINTING see **GENOMIC IMPRINTING**

PARENTAL LEAVE

Working parents: what factors are involved in their ability to take time off from work when their children are sick? Heymann SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug; 153(8):870–4

Flexible training opportunities in the European Union. Maingay J, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):543–8

[Duration of maternity leave and sick leave during pregnancy] Tophøj A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):5014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Parental leave and pediatric residents [letter; comment]

Bradford BJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr; 153(4):429–30. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jul;152(7):629–33.

Survey of parental-leave policies and experiences in Ontario academic departments of psychiatry. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):915–20

[Precautionary maternity leave in Tirol] Ludescher K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Job continuity among new mothers. Klerman JA, et al. **Demography** 1999 May;36(2):145–55

Is there competition between breast-feeding and maternal employment? Roe B, et al. **Demography** 1999 May; 36(2):157–71

Maternity and family leave policies in rural family practices. Mainguy S, et al. **Minn Med** 1998 Sep;81(9):22–4

Sickness absence: a review of performed studies with focused on levels of exposures and theories utilized. Alexanderson K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1998 Dec;26(4):241–9 (92 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Variations in sickness absence and use of social benefits among pregnant women in a Swedish community 1978–1997. Sydsjö G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):383–7

PARENTERAL FEEDING see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

PARENTERAL FEEDING, HOME see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME**

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. Indications and perspectives. Goulet O. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Apr–Jun;62(2):210–5 (47 ref.)

Long-term efficacy and safety of a new olive oil–based intravenous fat emulsion in pediatric patients: a double-blind randomized study. Goulet O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3):338–45

Leucine metabolism in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with medium-chain compared with long-chain triacylglycerol emulsions. Liet JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):539–43

Changing the routine to suit an automated compounder. Magnus GH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):25–6

Labeling on parenteral nutrient admixtures [letter] Miller SJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1460

Proceedings of the workshop on nutritional support in dialysis with a focus on the role of intradialytic parenteral nutrition. December 3, 1997. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan; 33(1):170–222

Intradialytic parenteral nutrition treatment [letter] Foulks CJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1202

Proposed clinical trials in the evaluation of intradialytic parenteral nutrition. Hakim RM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):217–20

Precipitation of refeeding-associated electrolyte abnormalities with intravenous hydration [letter] Duerksen DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov;105(5):455–7

Proline ameliorates arginine deficiency during enteral but not parenteral feeding in neonatal piglets. Brunton JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E223–31

Endotoxin-induced changes in IGF-I differ in rats provided enteral vs. parenteral nutrition. Wojnar MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E455–64

Lipid emulsions in parenteral nutrition. Adolph M. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(1):1–13 (73 ref.)

Route and type of nutrition influence IgA-mediating intestinal cytokines. Wu Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May; 229(5):662–7; discussion 667–8

Parenteral nutrition following intensive cytotoxic therapy: an exploratory study on the need for parenteral nutrition after various treatment approaches for haematological malignancies. Iestra JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May;23(9):933–9

Preoperative issues in clinical nutrition. McClave SA, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):64S–70S (50 ref.)

Stability of cocarboxylase in parenteral nutrition mixtures stored in multilayer bags. Allwood MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct;17(5):231–4

Precipitation of trace elements in parenteral nutrition mixtures. Allwood MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 17(5):223–6

Stability and compatibility of teicoplanin in parenteral nutrition solutions used in pediatrics. Tounian P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):159–65

Possible duplicate publication [letter; comment] Lipman TO. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1402–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jan;26(1):24–30.

Principles for formulating parenteral nutrition for neonates [see comments] Ball P. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):261–4 (28 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):259–60.

Percutaneous catheter use in newborn infants with parenteral nutrition. García del Río M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1998 Dec;53 Suppl:S33–41 (10 ref.)

Investigation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and insulin receptor binding and expression in jejunum of parenterally fed rats treated with IGF-I or growth hormone. Ney DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4850–60

Diet induced thermogenesis with oral & intravenous feeding in chronically undernourished human subjects. Sekhar RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1998 Dec;108:265–71

Aggressive oral, enteral or parenteral nutrition: prescriptive decisions in children with cancer. Pencharz PB. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1998;11:73–5 (20 ref.)

Management of nutrition in European intensive care units: results of a questionnaire. Working Group on Metabolism and Nutrition of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. Preiser JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan; 25(1):95–101

Effect of enteral versus parenteral feeding on hepatic blood flow and steady state propofol pharmacokinetics in ICU patients. Van Brandt N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):795–800

Parenteral calcium gluconate supplementation: efficacious or potentially disastrous? [letter; comment] Canada T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):401–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1997 Jun;16(3):283–7.

The effect of minimum luminal nutrition on mucosal cellularity and immunity of the gut. Heel KA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;13(10):1015–9

Pregnancy outcome in patients requiring parenteral nutrition. Russo-Stieglitz KE, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):164–7

Skin necrosis induced by extravasation of glycerol-containing peripheral parenteral nutrition formulation. Sacks GS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;40(9):307–11

Trehalose can be used as a parenteral saccharide source in rabbits. Sato S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):158–64

Effect of parenteral nutrition on oral intake. Reifen R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):203–5

Esophageal strictures in children with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: experience of balloon dilatation in nine cases. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):524–9

Infection and cholestasis in neonates with intestinal resection and long-term parenteral nutrition. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):131–7

Whenever possible, use the gut! [comment] Heubi JE. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):88–90. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):111–4.

Nutrient intakes and growth of very low birth weight infants. Carlson SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):252–8

Response to intradialytic parenteral nutrition. Saunders S, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jan;9(1):32–4

A comparison of parenteral and enteral feeding in neonatal piglets, including an assessment of the utilization of a glutamine-rich, pediatric elemental diet. Bertolo RF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):47–55

Peripherally inserted central catheters for parenteral nutrition: a comparison with centrally inserted catheters. Duerksen DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):85–9

Molybdenum requirements in low-birth-weight infants receiving parenteral and enteral nutrition. Friel JK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):155–9

Effects of parenteral nutrition support and chemotherapy on the phasic composition of tumor cells in gastrointestinal cancer. Jin D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):237–41

Intradialytic parenteral nutrition in malnourished hemodialysis patients: a prospective long-term study. Mortelmans AK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):90–5

Compatibility of medications with 3-in-1 parenteral nutrition admixtures. Trissel LA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):67–74

Prolonged use of intradialysis parenteral nutrition in elderly malnourished chronic haemodialysis patients. Hiroshige K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2081–7

High signal in the adenohypophysis on T1-weighted images presumably due to mangar.ese deposits in patients on long-term parenteral nutrition. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Dec;40(12):793–6

Prognosis of advanced pancreatic cancer patients with reference to calorie intake. Okusaka T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(1):55–8

Safe practices in parenteral nutrition compounding--an international consensus? Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 1999 May; 15(5):409–10 (5 ref.)

Compatibility and stability of additives in parenteral nutrition admixtures. Allwood MC, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep; 14(9):697–706 (78 ref.)

Quality of life issues: parenteral nutrition to small bowel transplantation--a review. Brook G. **Nutrition** 1998 Oct; 14(10):813–6 (24 ref.)

Aluminium contamination of parenteral fluids, need for product label information [editorial; comment] Fell GS. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep;15(9):715. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Sep;15(9):683–6.

State of artificial nutrition in Hungary: standpoint and methodologic recommendations. Harsányi L, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):40–3 (9 ref.)

Alterations in N-acetylation of 3-methylhistidine in endotoxemic parenterally fed rats. Kuhl DA, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):678–82

Preoperative parenteral nutrition--standard or special regime? [comment] Pertkiewicz M. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun; 15(6):437–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):431–6.

Aluminum contamination of parenteral nutrition additives, amino acid solutions, and lipid emulsions [see comments] Popińska K, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep;15(9):683–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Sep;15(9):715.

Effect of parenteral and enteral nutrition on hepatic albumin synthesis in rats. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan; 15(1):18–22

Experience of parenteral nutrition for nutritional rescue in children with severe liver disease following failure of enteral nutrition. Guimber D, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 May;3(2):139–45

Bacterial translocation during enteral and parenteral nutrition. Alexander JW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug; 57(3):389–93 (28 ref.)

Principles of feeding cancer patients via enteral or parenteral nutrition during radiotherapy. Fietkau R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174 Suppl 3:47–51 (18 ref.)

Options for artificial nutrition of cancer patients. Pille S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174 Suppl 3:52–5

Kupffer cell activation in the survival discrepancy between liver grafts from enterally and parenterally fed donors. Ishikawa T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S410–6

Perioperative parenteral and enteral nutrition for patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Results of a questionnaire from 16 European transplant units. Weimann A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S289–91

[Can intestinal transplantation constitute treatment for intestinal failure?] Goulet O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(5):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home enteral and parenteral nutrition] Giniès JL. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:147s–148s **(Fre)**

[Management of malnutrition in chronic hemodialysis] Cano N, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(6):353–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral and enteral feeding] Hackl JM. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Nov; 33(11):731–52 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties of artificial nutrition in short bowel syndrome] Petri M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Mar 7;140(10):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Parenteral nutrition treatment in serious eclampsia] Salmoiraghi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul; 47(7):431–5 **(Ita)**

[Continuous insulin perfusion in preterm infants with weight less than 1,500 grams who receive parenteral nutrition (letter)] Tejera Ramírez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 49(2):213–5 **(Spa)**

[XVI National Congress of the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, 12–14 May 1999. Abstracts] **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:1S–81S **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition in oncologic patients] Amador Rodriguez MP, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Jul–Aug; 13(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition of patients under intensive chemotherapy: comparative study of two lipid emulsions] Ballesteros MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Jul–Aug; 13(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective comparative study of different amino acid and lipid solutions in parenteral nutrition of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Jiménez Jiménez FJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):57–66 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modification of nutritional septic risk in perioperative transfusion (letter)] Larrea J. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):176 **(Spa)**

[Non-glucose carbohydrates in the parenteral nutrition of patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome] López Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):71–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug administration through a tube to patients with enteral nutrition. Centralization in in pharmacy service] Piñeiro Corrales G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of artificial nutrition in Catalonia during 1989–19993] Riba Sicart M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jan–Feb; 14(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should nutritional support and fluid therapy be used in terminal care? Guidelines for structured decision-making] Fürst CJ. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of prolonged infusion on vein calibre: a prospective study. Everitt NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar; 81(2):109–12

Use of semi-quantitative and quantitative culture methods and typing for studying the epidemiology of central venous

catheter-related infections in neonates on parenteral nutrition. Mueller-Premru M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 May;48(5):451-60

Parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in preterm neonates: evaluation of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Levine A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):549-53

The effects of acetylsalicylic acid, interferon-alpha, and vitamin E on prevention of parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: an experimental study. Demircan M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Mar;28(3):291-5

Oxalogenesis in parenteral nutrition mixtures [editorial; comment] Allwood M. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):70. Comment on: Nutrition 1998 Nov-Dec;14(11-12):836-9.

Problems with lines and the pharmacist's role. Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar;15(3):252-3

Anything else to add? Ball PA. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):87-8

Infusion phlebitis and peripheral parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Kuwahara T. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):329. Comment on: Nutrition 1998 Feb;14(2):233-5.

Monitoring and complications of parenteral nutrition. Meadows N. **Nutrition** 1998 Oct;14(10):806-8 (17 ref.)

Nutritional implications of gut overgrowth and selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Donnell SC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):381-7

[Increased frequency of icterus in parenterally fed patients after a change of lipid emulsion] Sluijter PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Iatrogenous pressure pneumothorax due to incorrect placement of the feeding tube (letter; comment)] Vergunst-van Keulen JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 6;142(23):1348-9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jan 17;142(3):142-5. **(Dut)**

[Severe lactic acidosis and thiamine deficiency during parenteral nutrition in a child] Rémond C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hyperintensity of the anterior pituitary gland in MRI T1-weighted images related to manganese deposits in a patient undergoing prolonged parenteral nutrition] Diniz RL, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr;79(4):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica-like changes in a patient with parenteral nutrition] Löffler H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Jul; 50(7):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition associated cholestasis in the newborn] Schwenk RA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 210(6):381-9 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition in the critically ill child] Draper Fontanals B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):291-4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Metabolic and monetary costs of avoidable parenteral nutrition use. Trujillo EB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):109-13

[Economic impact of the consensus conference guidelines on postoperative artificial nutrition in the Rhone-Alps region] Misrahi L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Feb; 18(2):270-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Perioperative care of the colorectal patient. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):845-56

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of two filling systems for parenteral nutrient solutions. Combeau D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1606-10

A randomized trial of 72- versus 24-hour intravenous tubing set changes in newborns receiving lipid therapy. Matlow AG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 20(7):487-93

METHODS

Parenteral thiamine and Korsakoff's psychosis [letter; comment] Smith ID, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 33(5):549-51. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1997 May-Jun;32(3):207-9. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1997 May-Jun;32(3):281-5.

Pediatric experience with intradialytic parenteral nutrition and supplemental tube feeding. Brewer ED. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):205-7 (20 ref.)

An evidence-based evaluation of intradialytic parenteral nutrition [see comments] Foulks CJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):186-92 (56 ref.). Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Jun;33(6):1202.

Effect of intradialytic parenteral nutrition on delivered Kt/V. McCann L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1131-5

Intensive care unit support formulations [letter; comment] Boullata JI. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):441-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jan;26(1):24-30.

Glutamine in parenteral nutrition: more food for thought [comment] Elia M. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45(1):6-7. Comment on: Gut 1999 Jul;45(1):82-8.

A double blind, randomised, controlled trial of glutamine supplementation in parenteral nutrition [see comments] Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45(1):82-8. Comment in: Gut 1999 Jul;45(1):6-7.

Immunonutrition in the critically ill. Jolliet P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jun;25(6):631-3 (3 ref.)

The effect of nutritional and hormonal supplementation on protein synthesis immediately after liver transplantation. Geevarghese SK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):196-200

Anything else to add? Ball PA. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):87-8

[The influence of alanyl-glutamine on immunologic functions and morbidity in postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial] Jacobi CA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The strategy and current potentials of parenteral feeding in surgery] Kostiuchenko AL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(4):116-20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indications, choice of method and principles for performing artificial feeding] Savvin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep;319(9):34-8 **(Rus)**

[Non-glucose carbohydrates in the parenteral nutrition of patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome] López Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar-Apr; 14(2):71-80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition in a case of renal insufficiency due to amyloidosis] Martínez P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar-Apr; 14(2):96-8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Implementation of safe practices for parenteral nutrition formulations. American Society Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. Kumpf VJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):815-7

Recommended criteria for initiating and discontinuing intradialytic parenteral nutrition therapy. Lazarus JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):211-6

How often do parenteral nutrition prescriptions for the newborn need to be individualized? Beecroft C, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):83-5

[Detection of opportunities for improvement of the quality of parenteral nutrition in patients subjected to gastrointestinal surgery] Schoenenberger Arnaiz JA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Metabolic and monetary costs of avoidable parenteral nutrition use. Trujillo EB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):109-13

[Use of a medium and long chain triglyceride mixture for parenteral nutrition in a university hospital: results of an internal audit] Desport JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr;22(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME

Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. Indications and perspectives. Goulet O. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Apr-Jun;62(2):210-5 (47 ref.)

Home parenteral nutrition in adults: the current use of an experienced method. Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Apr-Jun;62(2):201-9 (126 ref.)

Differences in essential fatty acid requirements by enteral and parenteral routes of administration in patients with fat malabsorption. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;70(1):78-84

Preparing for parenteral nutrition therapy at home. Barnadas G. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):270-2 (4 ref.)

Home enteral and parenteral nutrition in children. Colomb V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;12(4):877-94 (63 ref.)

Central venous catheter occlusion in home parenteral nutrition patients [letter] Moreno JM, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Feb;17(1):35-6

Manganese requirement and toxicity in patients on home parenteral nutrition. Reynolds N, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 17(5):227-30

Home parenteral nutrition in children: the Polish experience. Ksiazyk J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Feb; 28(2):152-6

Plasma choline concentrations in children requiring long-term home parenteral nutrition: a case control study. Misra S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct; 23(5):305-8

Total parenteral nutrition and home parenteral nutrition: an effective combination to sustain malnourished children with cancer. Forchielli ML, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Jan;57(1):15-20

Home parenteral nutrition: the pediatric point of view. Colomb V. **Nutrition** 1999 Feb;15(2):172-3 (21 ref.)

Nutritional status and assessment of patients on home parenteral nutrition: anthropometry, bioelectrical impedance, or clinical judgment? [see comments] Egger NG, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):1-6. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):54.

Assessment of nutritional status in patients on home parenteral nutrition [editorial; comment] Tjellesen L. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):54. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):1-6.

Significance of a preserved colon for parenteral energy requirements in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;33(11):1175-9

[A 1993-1995 epidemiological survey of home parenteral nutrition in approved centers for adults in France] Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr;22(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implementing HPN in an SEP case following long-term CAPD] Kaneko K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of 7 cases with home parenteral nutrition in our hospital] Kubo F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with home enteral nutrition using PEG in patients with adult Crohn's disease] Suzuki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A consideration in the care of elderly patients receiving home hospice care: administration of parenteral nutrition at home] Tomita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience of home parenteral nutrition (HPN) for digestive disease patients] Umetsu W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What 100 HPN patients taught us] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term outcome of brain manganese deposition in patients on home parenteral nutrition. Kafritsa Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Sep;79(3):263-5

Stability issues in home parenteral nutrition. Wormleighton CV, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct;17(5):199-203 (45 ref.)

Impaired splenic function and tuftsin deficiency in patients with intestinal failure on long term intravenous nutrition. Zoli G, et al. **Gut** 1998 Dec;43(6):759-62

ECONOMICS

Cost and outcome analysis of home parenteral and enteral nutrition. Reddy P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):302-10

The economics of home parenteral nutrition. Puntis JW. **Nutrition** 1998 Oct;14(10):809-12 (28 ref.)

METHODS

Cysteine supplementation results in normalization of plasma taurine concentrations in children receiving home parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 134(3):358-61

MORTALITY

Adult patients receiving home parenteral nutrition in Denmark from 1991 to 1996: who will benefit from intestinal transplantation? Jeppesen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):839-46

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Home parenteral nutrition in adults: a european multicentre survey in 1997. ESPEN-Home Artificial Nutrition Working Group [see comments] Bakker H, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):135-40. Comment in: Clin Nutr 1999 Jun;18(3):131-3.

Home parenteral nutrition: a transatlantic view [editorial; comment] Howard L. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):131-3. Comment on: Clin Nutr 1999 Jun;18(3):135-40.

UTILIZATION

Home parenteral nutrition in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients [editorial] Melchior JC, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):68-9 (21 ref.)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL

Quality of life in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):844-52

Quality of life after small intestinal transplantation and among home parenteral nutrition patients. DiMartini A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):357-62

Evaluation of outcomes for patients with AIDS receiving home total parenteral nutrition. Ireton-Jones CS, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):731-5

[Artificial nutrition in the home. Annual information 1996.Group NADYA-SENPE] Gómez Candela C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence, prognosis, and etiology of end-stage liver disease in patients receiving home total parenteral nutrition. Chan S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jul;126(1):28-34

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative study of polyurethane and silicone cuffed-catheters in long-term home total parenteral nutrition patients. Beau P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 18(3):175-7

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL

see related
PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Reversible hyperintensity of the anterior pituitary gland on T1-weighted MR images in a patient receiving temporary parenteral nutrition. Okamoto K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1287-9

Reversibility of peritoneal calcification in a dialysis patient maintained on hemodialysis and total parenteral nutrition. Najem ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan; 172(1):247-8

Protein balance in the first week of life in ventilated neonates receiving parenteral nutrition. Thureen PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;68(5):1128-35

Gastrointestinal responses to a panel of lectins in rats maintained on total parenteral nutrition. Jordinson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1235-42

Hepatic and muscle glucose metabolism during total parenteral nutrition: impact of infection. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E763-9

Nutrition support for patients after cardiopulmonary bypass: required modifications of the TPN solution. Babineau TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):701-6

Growth hormone, alone and in combination with insulin, increases whole body and skeletal muscle protein kinetics in cancer patients after surgery [see comments] Berman RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):1-10. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Jan;229(1):19-20.

Route and type of nutrition influence mucosal immunity to bacterial pneumonia. King BK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb; 229(2):272-8

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) and steroid usage in the management of hyperemesis gravidarum. Subramaniam R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):339-41

Significance of magnetic resonance image and blood manganese measurement for the assessment of brain manganese during total parenteral nutrition in rats. Chaki H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Jul;63(1):37-50

Nutrition management in the ICU. Chan S, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):145S-148S (23 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition via multilumen catheters does not increase the risk of catheter-related sepsis: a randomized, prospective study. Ma TY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep; 27(3):500-3

Effects on skeletal muscle amino acids and whole body nitrogen metabolism of total parenteral nutrition following laparoscopic cholecystectomy and given to healthy volunteers. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 17(5):205-10

Use of a mixture of medium-chain triglycerides and longchain triglycerides versus long-chain triglycerides in critically ill surgical patients: a randomized prospective double-blind study. Nijveldt RJ, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Feb; 17(1):23-9

The effects of enteral tube feeding and parenteral nutrition on appetite sensations and food intake in health and disease. Stratton RJ, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):63-70 (79 ref.)

Glutamine-containing TPN: a question of life and death for intensive care unit-patients? Wernerman J. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Feb;17(1):3-6 (31 ref.)

MCT/LCT emulsion ameliorate liver fat deposition in insulin-treated diabetic rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Yeh SL, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;17(6):273-7

Nutritional support of the pediatric surgical patient. Amii LA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Jun;11(3):237-40 (18 ref.)

Gluconeogenesis in very low birth weight infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Sunehag AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):791-800

Essential fatty acid deficiencies in patients with chronic liver disease are not reversed by short-term intravenous lipid supplementation. Duerksen DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1342-8

Nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Han PD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):423-43, ix (160 ref.)

The effects of glutamine on intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats. Mandir N, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):608-14

Algorithm for nutritional support: experience of the Metabolic and Infusion Support Service of St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. Bowman LC, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1998;11:76-80

Fatty acid composition of platelet membrane lipids after administration of two different fat emulsions in critically ill patients. Planas M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr; 25(4):395-8

Biochemical and ultra-structural reactions to parenteral nutrition with two different fat emulsions in rats. Roth B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Jul;24(7):716-24

Artificial nutrition in the critically ill. Weissman C. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep;24(9):984-5 (3 ref.)

Intestinal atrophy has a greater impact on nitrogen metabolism than liver by-pass in piglets fed identical diets via gastric, central venous or portal venous routes. Bertolo RF, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1045-52

Threonine requirement of neonatal piglets receiving total parenteral nutrition is considerably lower than that of piglets receiving an identical diet intragastrically. Bertolo RF, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1752-9

Aluminum in large and small volume parenterals used in total parenteral nutrition: response to the Food and Drug Administration notice of proposed rule by the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Oct;27(4):457-60

Enteral insulin-like growth factor-I augments intestinal disaccharidase activity in piglets receiving total parenteral nutrition. Park YK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug;29(2):198-206

Lipid peroxidation can be reduced in infants on total parenteral nutrition by promoting fat utilisation. Basu R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):255-9

Intravenous glutamine or short-chain fatty acids reduce central venous catheter infection in a model of total parenteral nutrition. McAndrew HF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):281-5

Glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition preserves respiratory immunity and improves survival to a Pseudomonas Pneumonia. DeWitt RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):13-8

Alteration of the intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during total parenteral nutrition. Kiristioglu I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Oct;79(2):91-6

Total parenteral nutrition in the critically ill patient: a meta-analysis. Heyland DK, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16; 280(23):2013-9

Structured versus long-chain triglycerides: a safety, tolerance, and efficacy randomized study in colorectal surgical patients. Bellantone R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):123-7

Total nutrient admixtures appear safer than lipid emulsion alone as regards microbial contamination: growth properties of microbial pathogens at room temperature. Didier ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):291-6

Effects of intravenous omega-3 and omega-6 fat emulsion on cytokine production and delayed type hypersensitivity in burned rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Hayashi N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(6):363-7

Plasma leptin levels in trauma patients: effect of adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone in intravenously fed multiple trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):340-6

Alanyl-glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition increases luminal mucus gel and decreases permeability in the rat small intestine. Khan J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):24-31

Protecting solutions of parenteral nutrition from peroxidation. Laborie S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):104-8

Total parenteral nutrition increases serum leptin concentration in hospitalized, undernourished patients. LeGall-Salmon E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):38-42

Insulin secretion and sensitivity in children on cyclic total parenteral nutrition. Lienhardt A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):382-6

Trace element contamination of total parenteral nutrition. 1. Contribution of component solutions. Pluhator-Murton MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(4):222-7

Trace element contamination of total parenteral nutrition. 2. Effect of storage duration and temperature. Pluhator-Murton MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):228-32

Oral and parenteral glutamine in bone marrow transplantation: a randomized, double-blind study. Schloerb PR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):117-22

Identification and quantification of fatty acids [letter; comment] Siguel E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):401-2. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1998 Mar-Apr;22(2):98-101.

Pharmacologic levels of heparin do not destabilize neonatal parenteral nutrition. Silvers KM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):311-4

Effects of soybean oil and fish oil emulsions on glucose and lipid metabolism in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Yeh SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):297-301

Total parenteral nutrition in the critically ill patient. Birmingham CL. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1116-7 (9 ref.)

Medium- and long-chain triacylglycerols in postoperative patients: structured lipids versus a physical mixture. Chambrier C, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):274-7

Total parenteral nutrition in the chylomicronemia syndrome and acute pancreatitis. Crook MA, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):299-301

Total parenteral nutrition supplemented with medium-chain triacylglycerols prevents atrophy of the intestinal mucosa in septic rats. Iba T, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):667-71

Differential feeding patterns induced by tumor growth and by TPN. Meguid MM, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul-Aug; 15(7-8):555-62

Oxalogenesis in parenteral nutrition solution components [see comments] Rockwell GF, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Nov-Dec; 14(11-12):836-9. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):70.

Active oxygen species generation and cellular damage by additives of parenteral preparations: selenium and sulfhydryl compounds. Terada A, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep; 15(9):651-5

Use of TPN in terminally ill cancer patients. Torelli GF, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep;15(9):665-7

Principles and guidelines for parenteral nutrition in children. Acra SA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Feb;28(2):113-20

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in neonates receiving parenteral nutrition differing in pattern of amino acids. Roberts SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):907-14

Nutritional management of patients with feeding-induced pain: acute pancreatitis. Seidner DL, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1998 Oct;9(4):200-9 (58 ref.)

Always remember chylothorax. Pérez J, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):833-5 (31 ref.)

Manganese deposition in the brain following parenteral manganese administration in association with radical operation for esophageal cancer: report of a case. Kondoh H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):773-6

The importance of total parenteral nutrition-associated tissue zinc distribution in wound healing. Nezu R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):34-41

Nutritional effects of alanyl-glutamine after liver transplantation in pigs. Azuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3705-6

Nutritional support in patients with cancer of the esophagus: impact on nutritional status, patient compliance to therapy, and survival. Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec; 84(6):681-6

Artificial nutrition in cancer patients: which route, what composition? Bozzetti F, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun; 23(6):577-83 (50 ref.)

Hypocaloric support in the critically ill. Patiño JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):553-9

Postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Waitzberg DL, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):560-4 (42 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation on parenteral nutrition in neonatal disease] Li J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(6):527-9, 532 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Realimentation in patients with anorexia nervosa and critical malnutrition--personal experience] Kubátová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Apr;44(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydrothorax caused by intravasal triple-lumen subclavian catheter] Laugesen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25; 161(4):439-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Optimal postoperative nutrition: pro and contra enteral and parenteral feeding] Bolder U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis and translocation--approaches for nutritional strategies] Foitzik T. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an immuno-neutral lipid emulsion for optimal postoperative management of intensive care patients] Grimm H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alanyl-glutamine in postoperative total parenteral nutrition on postoperative immunosuppression and morbidity. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Jacobi CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in palliative medicine] Herrmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(7):573-84 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in cancer patients] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):351-4 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of postoperative entero- and biliary-cutaneous fistula] Guardincerri C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):355-8 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic scintigraphy during total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Preliminary study] Merola L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):379-84 **(Ita)**

[Experiences with home enteral nutrition using PEG in patients with adult Crohn's disease] Suzuki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled study of total parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition by elemental and polymeric diet as primary therapy in active phase of Crohn's disease] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;95(11):1212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral nutrition in postoperative period] Pawłowski W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[All-in-one parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition--experience and risks in surgical clinical practice] Olejnik J. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microvascular pulmonary emboli secondary to precipitated crystals in a patient receiving total parenteral nutrition: a case report and description of the high-resolution CT findings. Reedy JS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):892-5

Bacterial translocation and T-lymphocyte populations in experimental short-bowel syndrome. Aldazabal P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):247-50

Chylothorax or leakage of total parenteral nutrition? Wolthuis A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov;12(5):1233-5

Why patients on long-term intravenous hyperalimentation

are prone to infections. Kapadia CR. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun;116(6):1495–6

Gut mucosal atrophy after a short enteral fasting period in critically ill patients. Hernandez G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Jun;14(2):73–7

Manganese intoxication during total parenteral nutrition: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nagatomo S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):102–5

Combined liver and small bowel transplantation in a child with epithelial dysplasia. Lacaille F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):230–3

Neonatal subdural transudation of total parenteral nutrition. Tuthill DP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Sep; 27(3):359–61

Free radical formation in infants: the effect of critical illness, parenteral nutrition, and enteral feeding. Basu R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1091–5

Determination of serum bile acids routinely may prevent delay in diagnosis of total parenteral nutrition–induced cholestasis. Demircan M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):565–7

Total parenteral nutrition directly impairs cytokine production after bacterial challenge. Okada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):277–80

Peter Paul Rickham Prize—1998. Neutrophil dysfunction the cellular mechanism of impaired immunity during total parenteral nutrition in infancy. Okada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):242–5

Altered gallbladder bile acidification with long-term total parenteral nutrition. Dawes LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jan;81(1):21–6

Hypophosphatemia in patients with chronic renal failure during total parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Druml W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan–Feb; 23(1):45–6. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1998 Mar–Apr;22(2):102–4.

Rapid development of severe copper deficiency in a patient with Crohn's disease receiving parenteral nutrition. Spiegel JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 May–Jun; 23(3):169–72

Eating disorders [letter] Bravender T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):615–6

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on endotoxin translocation and extent of the stress response in burned rats. Sugiura T, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):570–5

Neonatal total parenteral nutrition ascites from liver erosion by umbilical vein catheters. Coley BD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):923–7

Methionine infusion reproduces liver injury of parenteral nutrition cholestasis. Moss RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 May; 45(5 Pt 1):664–8

Intravenous fish oil emulsion attenuates total parenteral nutrition–induced cholestasis in newborn piglets. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):202–8

Calcified catheter "cast": a rare complication of indwelling central venous catheters in infants. Anderson MA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Oct;13(8):610–2

New approaches to understanding the etiology and treatment of total parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis. Moss RL, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;8(3):140–7 (101 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition and tumor growth in malnourished patients with gastric cancer. Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May–Jun;85(3):163–6

[Excess caloric intake induced severe hypercapnia in a patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy on noninvansive positive pressure ventilation] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Postpyloric enteral feeding costs for patients with severe head injury: blind placement, endoscopy, and PEG/J versus TPN. Ott L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Mar;16(3):233–42

HISTORY

The Sixth John M. Kinney–Baxter Healthcare Award for Parenteral Nutrition. Water and sodium restriction during preoperative TPN in severely malnourished patients: the history [see comments] Sitges–Serra A. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun; 15(6):431–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):437–8.

[Total parenteral nutrition. History. Present time. Future (editorial)] Wretlind A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Advantages of routine periodic replacement of the central endovenous catheter in total parenteral nutrition] González Avila G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Total parenteral nutrition with glutamine dipeptide shortened hospital stays and improved immune status and nitrogen economy after major abdominal surgery. Powell-Tuck J. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):155

Discontinuous total parenteral nutrition prevents postischemic mitochondrial dysfunction in rat liver. Morikawa N, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1289–99

Glycyl-glutamine–enriched long-term total parenteral nutrition attenuates bacterial translocation following small bowel transplantation in the pig. Li YS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar;82(1):106–11

Is glutamine a pretender to the throne? [editorial] Abcouwer SF, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):71–2

[Rapid infusion of fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Control of some metabolic effects and possibility of reducing administration of exogenous insulin] Bonera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):371–4 **(Ita)**

[Prevention and principles of management in case of cardiac tamponade after catheterisation of the subclavian vein in parenteral nutrition] Gluszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(1–2):42–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Survival of home parenteral nutrition–treated patients: 20 years of experience at the Mayo Clinic. Scolapio JS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Mar;74(3):217–22

NURSING

Caregiving effectiveness in families managing complex technology at home: replication of a model [see comments] Smith CE. **Nurs Res** 1999 May–Jun;48(3):120–8. Comment in: Nurs Res 1999 May–Jun;48(3):119.

STANDARDS

Nutritional effects of a D-methionine–containing solution on AH109A hepatoma–bearing rats. Sasamura T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Dec;62(12):2418–20

TRENDS

[Total parenteral nutrition. History. Present time. Future (editorial)] Wretlind A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARENTERALLY-TRANSMITTED NON-A, NON-B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS C**

PARENTING

see related
CHILD REARING

Changes in social roles as predictors of changes in drinking behaviour. Hajema KJ, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Nov; 93(11):1717–27

The impact of parenting on conduct disorder in Jamaican male adolescents. Crawford-Brown C. **Adolescence** 1999 Summer;34(134):417–36

Primary prevention of child abuse. Bethea L. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1577–85, 1591–2 (37 ref.)

Lesbian parenthood: a review of the literature. Parks CA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):376–89 (69 ref.)

The health of grandparents raising grandchildren: results of a national study. Minkler M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1384–9

Comparison of biofeedback and relaxation in the treatment of pediatric headache and the influence of parent involvement on outcome. Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1998 Sep;23(3):143–57

Mothering to death. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr; 80(4):359–62

Randomised trial of parental support for families with very preterm children. Avon Premature Infant Project. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul;79(1):F4–11

The role of parents in protecting Colombian adolescents from delinquency and marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May;153(5):457–64

Maternal disciplinary practices in an at-risk population. Socolar RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep; 153(9):927–34

More responsibility to the child [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):448

Culture-specific views of child maltreatment and parenting styles in a Pacific-Island community. Collier AF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Mar;23(3):229–44

A preliminary evaluation of the Colorado RETHINK Parenting and Anger Management program. Fetsch RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Apr;23(4):353–60

Predicting child maltreatment in the first 4 years of life from characteristics assessed in the neonatal period. Kotch JB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Apr;23(4):305–19

Prior childhood sexual abuse in mothers of sexually abused children. Oates RK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1113–8

Emotionally abused children presenting to child psychiatry clinics. Thompson AE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Feb; 23(2):191–6

Children experiencing violence. I: Parental use of corporal punishment. Youssef RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Oct; 22(10):959–73

Joint custody and shared parenting. Research and interventions. Pruett MK, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):273–94, vi (76 ref.)

The appropriateness of western models of parent involvement in Calcutta, India. Part 2: Implications of family roles and responsibilities. Goldbart J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Sep;25(5):348–58

The appropriateness of western models of parent involvement in Calcutta, India. Part 1: Parents' views on teaching and child development. Goldbart J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Sep;25(5):335–47

Links between maternal care and persistent infant crying in the early months. St James-Roberts I, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Sep;24(5):353–76

Parenting and preschooler attachment among low-income urban African American families. Barnett D, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Dec;69(6):1657–71

Family relationships, parenting practices, the availability of male family members, and the behavior of inner-city boys in single-mother and two-parent families. Florsheim P, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Oct;69(5):1437–47

Marriage and the parenting alliance: longitudinal prediction of change in parenting perceptions and behaviors. Floyd FJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Oct;69(5):1461–79

The impact of after-school peer contact on early adolescent externalizing problems is moderated by parental monitoring, perceived neighborhood safety, and prior adjustment. Pettit GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May–Jun; 70(3):768–78

Evaluation of a training program for foster parents of infants with prenatal substance effects. Burry CL. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):197–214

Time spent in parenthood status among adults in the United States. King RB. **Demography** 1999 Aug;36(3):377–85

Parental Bonding Instrument and the Inventory to Diagnose Depression Lifetime version in a volunteer sample of Japanese workers. Uehara T, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998; 8(2):65–70

Maternal sensitivity during infancy and subsequent life events relate to attachment representation at early adulthood. Beckwith L, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):693–700

Maternal socialization of adolescent smoking: the intergenerational transmission of parenting and smoking [see comments] Chassin L, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov; 34(6):1189–201. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1263–8. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1269–73.

Becoming an adolescent father: precursors and parenting [see comments] Fagot BI, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov; 34(6):1209–19. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1263–8. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1269–73.

Like mother, like child: intergenerational patterns of age at first birth and associations with childhood and adolescent characteristics and adult outcomes in the second generation [see comments] Hardy JB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov; 34(6):1220–32. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1263–8. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1269–73.

Parenting behaviors and parent-child relationships: correlates of peer victimization in kindergarten? Ladd GW, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1450–8

Cognitive appraisals, coping strategies, and support resources as correlates of parenting and infant development. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1417–27

Adolescent perceptions as mediators of parenting: genetic and environmental contributions. Neiderhiser JM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1459–69

Relationships between parenting and adolescent adjustment over time: genetic and environmental contributions. Neiderhiser JM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):680–92

Reciprocal influences between parenting and adolescent problem-solving behavior. Rueter MA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1470–82

Introduction to the special section: studying intergenerational continuity and the transfer of risk. Serbin LA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1159–61

Mothers' representations of their relationships with their toddlers: links to adult attachment and observed mothering. Slade A, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):611–9

Hypoglycaemic symptoms reported by children with type 1 diabetes mellitus and by their parents. Ross LA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Oct;15(10):836–43

Parentification and its impact on adolescent children of parents with AIDS. Stein JA, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):193–208

New families, old values: considerations regarding the welfare of the child [comment] [see comments] Golombok S. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2342–7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Sep;13(9):2339–42. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1999 May;14(5):1146–50.

Potential for abusive parenting by rural mothers with low-birth-weight children. Sachs B, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(1):21–5

The narcissistic scenarios of parenthood. Manzano J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):465–76

Anti-tobacco socialization in homes of African-American and white parents, and smoking and nonsmoking parents. Clark PI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 May;24(5):329–39

Perceived parenting pattern and response to antidepressants in patients with major depression. Sakado K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):59–66

Parent management training in a Chinese population: application and outcome. Ho TP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1165–72

Determinants of dietary intake in a sample of white and Mexican-American children. Zive MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):1282–9

After-school supervision and adolescent cigarette smoking: contributions of the setting and intensity of after-school self-care. Mott JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Feb;22(1):35–58
The relationship between anxious rearing behaviours and anxiety disorders symptomatology in normal children. Grüner K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 30(1):27–35
Preventing conduct problems in Head Start children: strengthening parenting competencies. Webster-Stratton C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):715–30
The effect of parental traumatic brain injury on parenting and child behavior. Uysal S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1998 Dec;13(6):57–71
Parenting of at-risk infants in the face of uncertainty: home apnea monitoring of subsibs. Maclean BL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):201–9
Rural junior high school students' risk factors for and perceptions of teen-age parenthood. Robinson KL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Oct;68(8):334–8
Face to face with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Walker MB, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr-Jun;4(2):74–82
Parent-based intervention strategies to reduce adolescent alcohol-impaired driving. Jaccard J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:84–93
Have professional recommendations and consumer demand altered pediatric practice regarding child development? Minkovitz C, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):739–50
Longitudinal employment decisions of daughters and daughters-in-law after assuming parent care. Pohl JM, et al. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(1):59–74
Long-term effects of home visits on children's behavior [letter; comment] Levenstein P, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21; 281(15):1376; discussion 1377. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1238–44.
Guns, lies, and videotape [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14; 354(9178):525
Mothering skills and health in infancy: the Thousand Families study revisited [letter] Parker L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1151–2
The biology of human parenting: insights from nonhuman primates. Maestripieri D. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999; 23(3):411–22
NP perspectives on an American tragedy [editorial] Pearson L. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jul;24(7):11–2
Distance, lighting, and parental beliefs: understanding near work in epidemiologic studies of myopia. Saw SM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;76(6):355–62
Breastfeeding effects on intelligence quotient in 4- and 11-year-old children. Jacobson SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5):e71
Contributors to violent behavior among elementary and middle school children. Singer MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):878–84
Sun protection and sunburn in primary school children: the influence of age, gender, and coloring. Dixon H, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb;28(2):119–30
Parenting and adjustment in schizophrenia. Caton CL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):239–43
Confirmatory factor analysis of the Parental Bonding Instrument in a Japanese population. Sato T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):127–33
Positive perceptions of parental caring are associated with reduced psychiatric and somatic symptoms. Russek LG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):654–7
Parenting challenges in the Millenium. Warnock B. **Public Health** 1999 Mar;113(2):95–6
The adolescent parenting program: improving outcomes through mentorship. Flynn L. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Jun;16(3):182–9
Cross-fostering between two species of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and Callithrix penicillata). Guerra RF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1998 Nov;58(4):665–9
What's the matter with kids today? Kennedy M. **WMJ** 1998 Sep;97(8):40–3
[Factors leading to parenting-strain in mothers with young children] Sakama I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Apr;46(4):250–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. A survey to evaluate risk factors, associated factors and parental child rearing behavior] Eddy LS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Feb;50(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

. ETHNOLOGY

Dental experiences and parenting practices of Native American mothers and caretakers: what we can learn for the prevention of baby bottle tooth decay. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Mar-Apr;66(2):120–6, 85
Cross-cultural considerations in custody and parenting plans. Roll S. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr; 7(2):445–54
Parenting characteristics and adolescent psychological well-being: a longitudinal study in a Chinese context. Shek DT. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Feb;125(1):27–44
Willing the spirits to reveal themselves: rural Kenyan mothers' responsibility to restore their children's health. Amuyunzu M. **Med Anthropol Q** 1998 Dec;12(4):490–502
Family ritual facilitates adaptation to parenthood. Niska K, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(5):329–37
Class differences in the food rules mothers impose on their children: a cross-national study. Hupkens CL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1331–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Using qualitative methods to develop contextually relevant measures and preventive interventions: an illustration. Dumka LE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1998 Aug; 26(4):605–37
The birds, the bees ... and the sperm banks: how lesbian mothers talk with their children about sex and reproduction. Mitchell V. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul; 68(3):400–9
Parenting stress among mothers of Malaysian children with cerebral palsy: predictors of child- and parent-related stress. Ong LC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Dec; 18(4):301–7
Childhood abuse, parenting and postpartum depression. Buist A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):479–87
The value of the Parenting Scale for measuring the discipline practices of parents of middle school children. Irvine AB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):127–42
Impulsive corporal punishment by mothers and antisocial behavior and impulsiveness of children. Straus MA, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Summer;16(3):353–74
Repressive coping and self-reports of parenting. Myers LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;38 (Pt 1):73–82
A longitudinal analysis of maternal abuse potential and developmental delays in children of adolescent mothers. Dukewich TL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 May; 23(5):405–20
Predictors of parents' physical disciplinary practices. Rodriguez CM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jul;23(7):651–7
Juvenile male rape victims: is the level of post-traumatic stress related to personality and parenting? Ruchkin VV, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Sep;22(9):889–99
Parenting behaviors and perceived parenting competence of child sexual abuse survivors. Zuravin SJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jul;23(7):623–32
Fathers, divorce, and their children. Pruett MK, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):389–407, viii (45 ref.)
Predicting mothers' beliefs about preschool-aged children's social behavior: evidence for maternal attitudes moderating child effects. Hastings PD, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May-Jun; 70(3):722–41
Maternal separation anxiety in infancy: precursors and outcomes. Scher A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1998 Winter;29(2):103–11
Experiences, concerns, and service needs of families adopting children with prenatal substance exposure: summary and recommendations. McCarty C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Sep-Oct;78(5):561–77
Relations between family predictors and child outcomes: are they weaker for children in child care? NICHD Early Child Care Research Network. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1119–28
Interaction of temperamental resistance to control and restrictive parenting in the development of externalizing behavior. Bates JE, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):982–95
Genotype-environment correlations in late childhood and early adolescence: antisocial behavioral problems and coercive parenting. O'Connor TG, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):970–81
A preliminary study of parental stress and child behaviour in families with twins conceived by in-vitro fertilization. Cook R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3244–6
Custodial grandparenting: stresses, coping skills, and relationships with grandchildren. Emick MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;48(1):35–61
Pregnancy and early parenthood: factors in the development of anorexia nervosa? Benton-Hardy LR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Sep;24(2):223–6
Effects of alcohol intoxication on parenting behavior in interactions with child confederates exhibiting normal or deviant behaviors. Lang AR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):177–89
Relationships between family dynamics of Finnish child-rearing families, factors causing strain and received support. Hakulinen T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb; 29(2):407–15
Parental care and intrusiveness as predictors of the abilities-achievement gap in adolescence. Feldman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):721–30
Family contexts, parental behaviour, and personality profiles of children and adolescents with Prader-Willi, fragile-X, or Williams syndrome. van Lieshout CF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):699–710
The relationship of psychological-mindedness to adult perceptions of early parental rejection. Alvarez JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;54(8):1079–84
Parental age and parenting quality as perceived by late adolescents. Finley GE. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec; 159(4):505–6
Adolescent-parent relations in Hong Kong: parenting styles, emotional autonomy, and school achievement. McBride-Chang C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec; 159(4):421–36
The relationship between parental controlling behavior and perceptions of control of preadolescent children and adolescents. Morton TL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec; 159(4):477–91
Stress experienced by mothers of Malaysian children with mental retardation. Ong L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):358–62
Maternal psychological distress and parenting stress after the birth of a very low-birth-weight infant. Saigal S. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):397
Parenting stress and mothers of young children with chronic illness: a cross-cultural study. Krulik T, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):130–40
Mothers' experiences of living worried when parenting children with spina bifida. Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):157–63
Well-being of families with healthy and technology-assisted infants in the home: a comparative study. Stephenson C. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):164–76
The roots of ego-control in young adulthood: links with parenting in early childhood. Kremen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):1062–75
Temperament, recalled parenting styles, and self-regulation: testing the developmental postulates of self-discrepancy theory. Manian N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov; 75(5):1321–32
Parental reasons for non-response following a referral in school vision screening. Mark H, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Jan;69(1):35–8
Stress and coping behaviors of substance-abusing mothers. Kelley SJ. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul-Sep;3(3):103–10
Parent behavior and child distress during urethral catheterization. Kleiber C, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul-Sep;4(3):95–104
Effects of parenting on the peer relations of Australian adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun; 139(3):387–8
Parent-child relationships, child temperament profiles and children's alcohol use norms. Brody GH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:45–51
The effect of peers' alcohol consumption on parental influence: a cognitive mediational model. Gerrard M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:32–44
Early family-based intervention in the path to alcohol problems: rationale and relationship between treatment process characteristics and child and parenting outcomes. Nye CL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:10–21
Child development and pediatrics for the 21st century: the healthy steps approach. McLearn KT, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):704–23 (20 ref.)
JAMA patient page: parenting. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):866
Maternal psychological distress and parenting stress after the birth of a very low-birth-weight infant. Singer LT, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):799–805
Mother-infant interaction: achieving synchrony. Leitch DB. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;48(1):55–8
Missing out on motherhood. Fox L. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb; 50(2):193–4
Quantity of nonmaternal care and boys' problem behavior/adjustment at ages 3 and 5: exploring the mediating role of parenting. Belsky J. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;62(1):1–20
Recollections of parental behaviour, adult attachment and mental health: mediating and moderating effects. Gittleman MG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1443–55 (46 ref.)
Relationship between the Maternal Social Support Index and the Parenting Stress Index in mothers of very-low-birthweight children now age 7. Farel AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):173–4
Parenting competence, social support, and self-esteem in teen mothers case managed by public health nurses. Herrmann MM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Dec;15(6):432–9
The emotional impact of shift work on the children of shift workers. Barton J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:146–50
Parenting style in relation to pathogenic and protective factors of Type A behaviour pattern. Castro J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;34(7):383–90
Parental rearing and problem behaviours in male delinquent adolescents versus controls in northern Russia. Ruchkin VV, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Oct; 33(10):477–82
Perceptions of denial among pregnant and parenting chemically dependent women enrolled in treatment. Davis SK, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 May;34(6):867–85
[Transgenerational promotion of binding: correlation between mental binding models of mothers, binding patterns of their infants and perception and behavior of mothers in transition to parenthood] Gomille B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARENTS

see related
CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS
SINGLE PARENT

Secular trends in breastfeeding and parental smoking. Haug K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Oct;87(10):1023–7
Pain in paediatric oncology: interviews with children, adolescents and their parents. Ljungman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):623–30
A comparison of target height estimated and final height attained between Swedish and Hong Kong Chinese children. Luo ZC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar; 88(3):248–52
Pain evaluation in preschool children and by their parents. St-Laurent-Gagnon T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr; 88(4):422–7

PARENTS

Urban African American adolescent parents: their perceptions of sex, love, intimacy, pregnancy, and parenting. Harris JL. **Adolescence** 1998 Winter; 33(132):833–44

The relationship between adolescents' social support from parents and from peers. van Beest M, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Spring;34(133):193–201

Hay fever—a Finnish nationwide study of adolescent twins and their parents. Räsänen M, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Sep; 53(9):885–90

Parent characteristics and educational program involvement. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1998 Dec;143(5):425–32

Dealing with your own parent's illness. Campbell TL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):2003–4

When a parent insists on antibiotics for a virus. Marcy SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):687–8

AAP policy on children with HIV-infected parents. American Academy of Pediatrics [news] Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):2022–3

Teacher, parent, and youth report of problem behaviors among rural American Indian and Caucasian adolescents. Fisher PA, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1998;8(2):1–23

Transmission disequilibrium test (TDT) when only one parent is available: the 1-TDT. Sun F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 1;150(1):97–104

Use of parents, sibs, and unrelated controls for detection of associations between genetic markers and disease. Schaid DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1492–506

Methods for detection of parent-of-origin effects in genetic studies of case-parents triads. Weinberg CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):229–35

Parents' developmental expectations and child characteristics: longitudinal study of children with developmental delays and their families. Clare L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Sep;103(2):117–29

Influences on parent perceptions of inclusive practices for their children with mental retardation. Palmer DS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Nov;103(3):272–87

Anticipating parental death in families with young children. Saldinger A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan; 69(1):39–48

Parental knowledge, attitudes, and demand regarding a vaccine to prevent varicella. Freeman VA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug;17(2):153–5

Annotation: children's disengagement from medical homes—a neglected public health imperative [editorial] Irigoyen M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):157–9 (25 ref.)

Why not just ask the parent? [letter] Cupitt JM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):918

Perioperative information and parental anxiety: the next generation [editorial; comment] Kain ZN. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):237–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):246–50.

Validation of measures of parents' preoperative anxiety and anesthesia knowledge. Miller KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):251–7

Parental presence during induction of anesthesia versus sedative premedication: which intervention is more effective? Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov; 89(5):1147–56; discussion 9A–10A

Preparing parents for their child's transfer from the PICU to the pediatric floor. Bouvé LR, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):114–20

The strengths and limitations of parental heights as a predictor of attained height. Wright CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Sep;81(3):257–60

Parental visiting, communication, and participation in ethical decisions: a comparison of neonatal unit policies in Europe. Cuttini M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep;81(2):F84–91

Physicians' attention to parents' concerns about the psychosocial functioning of their children. Wildman BG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):440–4

Development and validation of the injury severity assessment survey/parent report: a new injury severity assessment survey. Durbin DR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):404–8

What do parents know about lead poisoning? The Chicago Lead Knowledge Test. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Mehta S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec; 152(12):1213–8

Teaching physicians how to break bad news: a 1-day workshop using standardized parents. Vaidya VU, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):419–22

Differential association of common carotid intima-media thickness and carotid atherosclerotic plaques with parental history of premature death from coronary heart disease : the EVA study. Zureik M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):366–71

The Missouri Developmental Disability Resource Center: a Web site responding to the critical need for information of parents with a child with a disability. Downing RE, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May; 31(2):292–8

Clonality analysis suggests that early-onset acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is of single-cell origin and implies no major role for germ cell mutations in parents. Rinaldi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):909–13

When parental consent is not enough. Winkelaar PG. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2091

Parental cigarette smoking and the risk of acute leukemia in children. Brondum J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15; 85(6):1380–8

Modification of cancer risk in offspring by parental cancer (Sweden). Hemminki K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Apr;10(2):125–9

Canadian National Survey on Sun Exposure & Protective Behaviours: parents' reports on children. Lovato CY, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Jun;2(3):123–8

Child sexual abuse: victim age, victim gender, and observer gender as factors contributing to attributions of responsibility. Back S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1239–52 (49 ref.)

Predictors of foster parents' satisfaction and intent to continue to foster. Denby R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Mar;23(3):287–303

Predicting abuse-prone parental attitudes and discipline practices in a nationally representative sample. Jackson S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jan;23(1):15–29

Conditions underlying parents' knowledge about children's daily lives in middle childhood: between- and within-family comparisons. Crouter AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):246–59

An adoption study of the etiology of teacher and parent reports of externalizing behavior problems in middle childhood. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):144–54

Parents' report of vocabulary and grammatical development of African American preschoolers: child and environmental associations. Roberts JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb; 70(1):92–106

Children's rights, parents' prerogatives, and society's obligations. Westman JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Summer;29(4):315–28

Dentocraniofacial morphology in parents of children with cleft lip and/or palate. Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):131–8

Agreement between child and parent reports of pain. Chambers CT, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):336–42

Current attitudes regarding use of antimicrobial agents: results from physician's and parents' focus group discussions. Barden LS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):665–71

Ask, advise, assist: pediatricians and passive smoke exposure. Burnett KF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun; 38(6):339–45

Parent's participation and perspectives regarding clinical judgment and clinical guideline development. Pachter LM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):476–9 (12 ref.)

Parental marital disruption and intergenerational transfers: an analysis of lone elderly parents and their children. Pezzin LE, et al. **Demography** 1999 Aug;36(3):287–97

Short-term and long-term effects of early parental employment on children of the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth. Harvey E. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar; 35(2):445–59

Prevalence of "syndrome X" features in parents of type 1 diabetic patients with or without nephropathy. Verhage B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1048–52

Parental smoking and infection with Helicobacter pylori among preschool children in southern Germany. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):545–9

Nutrient intakes and cholesterol values of the parents in a prospective randomized child-targeted coronary heart disease risk factor intervention trial—the STRIP project. Lagström H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;53(8):654–61

Parental genotype reconstruction: applications of haplotype relative risk to incomplete parental data. Martin RB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1998;15(5):471–90

Psychological aspects and coping of parents with a haemophilic child: a quantitative approach. Saviolo-Negrin N, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jan;5(1):63–8

Children's rights [letter] Dickenson DL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):5

Frozen embryo disposition [letter; comment] Forster HP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):4–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Jul–Aug;28(4):22–3.

Justification by faith. Schneider CE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–5

Sex ratio and parental age gap. Astolfi P, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Feb;71(1):135–41

Parental gender, age at birth and expansion length influence GAA repeat intergenerational instability in the X25 gene: pedigree studies and analysis of sperm from patients with Friedreich's ataxia. De Michele G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;7(12):1901–6

Is insurance for children enough? The link between parents' and children's health care use revisited. Hanson KL. **Inquiry** 1998 Fall;35(3):294–302

Familial cancer risks in offspring from discordant parental cancers. Vaittinen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31; 81(1):12–9

Parental age gap and child sex ratio—fact or fiction? [letter] Hakko H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;27(5):929–30

A comparison of training approaches for support assistants using the Hanen philosophy. Dobson S, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:515–9

Parents' beliefs and ideas about children's early speech and language difficulties. Glogowska M. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:538–43

Let's talk: a working party for special schools. Hodson A, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:599–601

Partnership with parents'—a progressive pathway. McCartan PA, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:550–5

Partnership with parents' a pilot project. McDade A, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:556–61

The association of parental tobacco use and SLI. Tomblin JB, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998 Oct–Dec; 33(4):357–68

Role of behaviour modification in the treatment of childhood obesity with the parents as the exclusive agents of change. Golan M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1217–24

Weights of parents and infants: is there a relationship? Stunkard AJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23(2):159–62

Family-centred care: a concept analysis. Hutchfield K. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1178–87

Problems and competencies reported by parents of Vietnamese children in Hanoi. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;38(6):731–7

Anxiety and depressive disorders in fathers and mothers of anxious school-refusing children. Martin C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;38(7):916–22

Parent-victim agreement in adolescent suicide research. Velting DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 37(11):1161–6

Readability of skin cancer prevention brochures targeting parents of young children. Slaten D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):997–9

Helping parents cope when feeding a child with disabilities [interview] Graves C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8):966

Genetic and environmental influences on ratings of manifest anxiety by parents and children. Topolski TD, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):371–97

Construction and validation of four childhood asthma self-management scales: parent barriers, child and parent self-efficacy, and parent belief in treatment efficacy. Bursch B, et al. **J Asthma** 1999;36(1):115–28

Parental advocacy [letter] Tissot C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Aug;29(4):345–6

A parent's perspective on family-centered care [comment[Arango P. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):123–4

Evaluation and long-term treatment of aberrant behavior displayed by young children with disabilities. Wacker DP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1998 Aug;19(4):260–6

The potential for pain. Salomon B. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):367–8

Risk of dementia in parents of probands with and without the apolipoprotein E4 allele. The EVA study. Danet S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jul;53(7):393–8

The inheritance of desired characteristics: Children's view of the role of intention in parent-offspring resemblance. Weissman MD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Aug; 73(4):245–65

Consanguinity, non-disjunction, parental age and Down's syndrome. Sayee R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 96(11):335–7

Diagnosis of fragile-X syndrome: the experiences of parents. Carmichael B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Feb;43 (Pt 1):47–53

Grommet insertion in children: a survey of parental perceptions. Karkanevatos A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):732–41

Re: Early age at smoking initiation and tobacco carcinogen DNA damage in the lung [letter] Glaser JH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1423

Parents' perception of skin-to-skin care with their preterm infants requiring assisted ventilation. Neu M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 28(2):157–64

Sex hormones and lipoproteins in adolescent male offspring of parents with premature coronary heart disease and a control group. Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 133(4):526–32

Quality of life of parents and siblings of children with inflammatory bowel disease. Akobeng AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):S40–2

Parental loss in childhood and social support in adulthood among psychiatric patients. Group for Longitudinal Affective Disorders Study (GLADS). Furukawa T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):165–9

Consider parents when examining suicide risk in kids [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):11–2

Parent expectations of the school health program in Nebraska. Cramer MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Mar; 69(3):107–12

Barriers to seeking care following school vision screening in Rochester, Minnesota. Yawn BP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Oct;68(8):319–24

Using parents' concerns to detect and address developmental and behavioral problems. Glascoe FP. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jan–Mar;4(1):24–35 (23 ref.)

Validity of a parent report measure of vocabulary and syntax for preschool children with language impairment. Thal DJ, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Apr;42(2):482–96

Daughters' caregiving decisions: from an impulse to a balancing point of care. McGrew KB. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(2):49–65

Safety, efficacy, and acceptability of home intravenous therapy administered by parents of pediatric oncology patients. Hooker L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;

32(6):421–6

Environment and vulnerability to major psychiatric illness: a case control study of early parental loss in major depression, bipolar disorder and schizophrenia [see comments] Agid O, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 4(2):163–72. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):106–8.

Management of extremely low birth weight infants: perceptions of viability and parental counseling practices. Martinez AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):520–4

Parental estimates of their child's weight: accurate for resuscitation drug doses. Goldman RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):19–21

Doctors, nurses, and parents are equally poor at estimating pediatric weights. Harris M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):17–8

Prevalence of specific allergic diseases in school children as related to parental atopy. Matsuoka S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):46–51

Ethical considerations in prenatal surgical consultation [see comments] Caniano DA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):303–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Surg Int 1999 Jul;15(5–6):301–2.

Effect of parental donor sex on rejection in pediatric renal transplantation: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Neu AM, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):309–12

Neonatal intensive care: satisfaction measured from a parent's perspective. Conner JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):336–49 (67 ref.)

Parental knowledge and attitudes of Minnesota laws concerning adolescent medical care. Cutler EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):582–7

Efficacy of parental application of eutectic mixture of local anesthetics for intravenous insertion. Koh JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e79

Differences between child and parent reports of symptoms among Latino children with asthma. Lara M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):E68

"Doctor, if this were your child, what would you do"? Truog RD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):153–4

Genetic influences on childhood hyperactivity: contrast effects imply parental rating bias, not sibling interaction. Simonoff E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):825–37

Self-perception profile in children with cancer: self vs parent report. Eapen V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):427–32

Patterns of parent-reported problems indicative in autism. Bölte S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Mar–Apr;32(2):93–7

Tobacco consumption among Swaziland high-school students and their parents and teachers [letter] Pritchard D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):558–9

Planned orphanhood. Landau R. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul; 49(2):185–96

Pediatricians' and social workers' knowledge and opinions of Florida's religious immunity laws. Hartog MA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):362–8

Lifetime exposure to interparental physical and verbal aggression and symptom expression in college students. Blumenthal DR, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Summer; 13(2):175–96

[The effect of giving a copy of the discharge letter to parents] Pedersen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 12; 161(15):2218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parents judgement concerning family work of a child psychiatric ward] Romberg A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Dec;47(10):773–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental smoking, asthma and wheezing in children and adolescents. Results of S.I.D.R.I.A. Collaborative Group S.I.D.R.I.A (Italian Studies on Respiratory Disorders in Childhood and the Environment)] **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Jul–Sep;22(3):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of parent-rated quality of life questionnaire for asthmatic children and their parents or caregivers—reliability and factorial validity] Torii S, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jun;48(6):605–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Family model and the educational role of parents in the formation of alcohol consumption pattern in adolescents] Pons Diez J. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 May–Jun; 72(3):251–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A system of multidimensional behavior assessment. A scale for parents of children from 6 to 11 years of age. Colombian version] Pineda DA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1–15; 28(7):672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A health promotion intervention for families in a Medicaid managed care plan. Chande VT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):823–7

Prevalence and determinants of prone sleeping position in infants: results from two cross-sectional studies on risk factors for SIDS in Germany. Schlaud M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 1;150(1):51–7

Use of a preanesthetic video for facilitation of parental education and anxiolysis before pediatric ambulatory surgery [see comments] Cassady JF Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):246–50. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):237–9.

Videotape increases parental knowledge about pediatric pain management. Greenberg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):899–903

Secular trends in male adult height 1904–1996 in relation to place of residence and parent's educational level in Portugal. Padez C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 May–Jun; 26(3):287–98

Nocturnal enuresis (bed wetting). Harari M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):171

The effectiveness of parents in promoting the development of road crossing skills in young children. Thomson JA, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1998 Dec;68 (Pt 4):475–91

Parental role models, gender and educational choice. Dryler H. **Br J Sociol** 1998 Sep;49(3):375–98

What do we tell expectant parents about bleeding and risk of miscarriage in early pregnancy? Srivastava A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2099–100

Office laboratory procedures, office economics, patient and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Wahl RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Dec;10(6):641–50 (78 ref.)

An office-based intervention to maintain parent-adolescent teamwork in diabetes management. Impact on parent involvement, family conflict, and subsequent glycemic control. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May; 22(5):713–21

Are International Asthma Guidelines effective for low-income Brazilian children with asthma? Cabral AL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):35–40

What parents think of fever [see comments] Blumenthal I. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):513–8. Comment in: Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):505–6.

Parents and their child's fever: do as I say, not as I do? [editorial; comment] Kai J. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):505–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):513–8.

The Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters (HIPPY). Baker AJ, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(1):116–33, 192–4

The Parents as Teachers program: results from two demonstrations. Wagner MM, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(1):91–115, 179–89

'What drugs could I give my child?' [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1180

Suicide and violence prevention: parent education in the emergency department. Kruesi MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):250–5

Drug prevention with high risk families and young children. Hahn EJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1998;28(4):327–45

'Wrongful life' lawsuits for faulty genetic counselling: should the impaired newborn be entitled to sue? [see comments] Shapira A. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):369–75 (4 ref.). Comment in: J Med Ethics 1998 Dec;24(6):363–4.

A randomized clinical trial to reduce asthma morbidity among inner-city children: results of the National Cooperative Inner-City Asthma Study. Evans R 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):332–8

Preferences for participation in treatment decision making and information needs of parents of children with cancer: a pilot study. Pyke-Grimm KA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):13–24

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: severe feeding problems [see comments] Kerwin ME. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):193–214; discussion 215–6 (92 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Jun;24(3):221–2.

A promising program for psychoeducation [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):12–3

Identifying and caring for the child with new onset type 1 diabetes. Page NE, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul–Sep; 4(3):128–30

Traveling with children. Leggat PA, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):142–6 (14 ref.)

Guiding parents' use of the Internet for newborn education. Lamp JM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):33–6 (8 ref.)

Parental education and infant health [see comments] Vogel LD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Feb;65(2):26–9. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1999 Feb;65(2):24–5.

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Dallas R. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28;111(1072):327–8. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Jun 26;111(1068):219–21.

Concerning the article by Colak A et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1997;27:208–210. Follow-up of children with shunted hydrocephalus [letter; comment] James HE. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jun;28(6):327. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1997 Oct;27(4):208–10.

Parental awareness and the detection of hearing loss. Borgstein BM, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Oct–Dec; 2(4):165–72

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):657

A preliminary comparison of guided compliance and high-probability instructional sequences as treatment for noncompliance in children with developmental disabilities. Smith MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 May–Jun; 20(3):183–95

[Children who cough and wheeze: relief of symptoms after parents stop smoking (letter; comment)] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1574. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Apr 11;142(15):825–7. **(Dut)**

[Prevention of antibiotic resistance needs informed parents] Ovetchkine P. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced passive smoking exposure of children—parental behavior, possibilities for change and determinants] Szczepanski R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept formation and space perception in the blind—a summary of behavioral psychological studies] Kemter P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Feb;38(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Level of anxiety in parents of high-risk premature twins. Zanardo V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998; 47(1):13–8

Neonatal alpha1-antitrypsin screening: parents' views and reactions 20 years after the identification of the deficiency state. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):315–8

Parents' fear regarding fever and febrile seizures. van Stuijvenberg M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):618–22

ESBRA-Nordmann 1998 Award Lecture: Visual P3 as a potential vulnerability marker of alcoholism: evidence from the Amsterdam study of children of alcoholics. European Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism. Van Der Stelt O. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun;34(3):267–82

Anticipatory grief in parents of dying children [letter; comment] Davis GF. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2435. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1211–2.

Understanding anger in parents of dying children [see comments] Grossman L. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1; 58(5):1211–2. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 May 1;59(9):2435.

The relationship between parental history and substance use severity in drug treatment patients. Boyd SJ, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Winter;8(1):15–23

Identifying hearing loss: parents' needs. Luterman D, et al. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Jun;8(1):13–8

Parental attitudes regarding carrier testing in children at risk for fragile X syndrome. McConkie-Rosell A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29;82(3):206–11

Problem behavior of adolescents whose parents are living with AIDS. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Apr;69(2):228–39

Immunization status and sociodemographic characteristics: the mediating role of beliefs, attitudes, and perceived control. Prislin R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec; 88(12):1821–6

Parental attitudes and childhood immunization [letter] Strobino D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 89(9):1442–3

Parental anxiety before elective surgery in children [letter] Lake AP. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):91–2

Parental anxiety before elective surgery in children. A British perspective. Shirley PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct; 53(10):956–9

Do parents want to be present during invasive procedures performed on their children in the emergency department? A survey of 400 parents. Boie ET, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):70–4

Is it only a tonsillectomy? Fina DK. **AORN J** 1997 Dec; 66(6):1073–5

Perception of need for emergency admission to hospital [letter; comment] Goodyear H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr;80(4):398. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Sep;79(3):213–8.

Parental and professional perception of need for emergency admission to hospital: prospective questionnaire based study [see comments] MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Sep; 79(3):213–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1999 Apr;80(4):398.

Parental view of epilepsy in Angelman syndrome: a questionnaire study. Ruggieri M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):423–6

Informed consent, parental awareness, and reasons for participating in a randomised controlled study. van Stuijvenberg M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):120–5

Family presence during invasive procedures in the pediatric intensive care unit: a prospective study. Powers KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep;153(9):955–8

Parent and pediatrician knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding pet-associated hazards. Villar RG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):1035–7

Clueless: parental knowledge of risk behaviors of middle school students. Young TL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1137–9

Parental satisfaction and outcome: a 4-year study in a child and adolescent mental health service. Rey JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;33(1):22–8

Immunisation uptake, services required and government incentives for users of formal day care. Bond L, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Aug;23(4):368–76

Privacy, dignity, and confidentiality: interview study with structured questionnaire. Rylance G. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):301

Informed consent. Parents have views on how it should be obtained [letter; comment] Wilcox DT, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):949. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1182–3.

Parental autobiographical memory: is this a helpful clinical measure in behavioural child management? Hutchings J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1998 Sep;37 (Pt 3):303–12

Family intervention for intellectually disabled children. Randomised controlled trial. Russell PS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:254–8

Parental role models, gender and educational choice. Dryler

H. **Br J Sociol** 1998 Sep;49(3):375–98

Relationship between parental emotional states, family environment and the behavioural adjustment of pediatric burn survivors. LeDoux J, et al. **Burns** 1998 Aug; 24(5):425–32

Identification of childhood psychiatric disorder by informant: comparisons of clinic and community samples. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):144–50

A test of parenthood: dilemmas of parents of terminally ill adolescents. Hayout I, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Feb; 22(1):71–9 (26 ref.)

Comparing patient, parent, and staff descriptions of fatigue in pediatric oncology patients. Hinds PS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Aug;22(4):277–88; quiz 288–9

Counselling strategies for parents of infants with congenital heart disease. Menahem S. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul; 8(3):400–7 (22 ref.)

Attitudes of Kuwaiti parents toward physical punishment of children. Qasem FS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1189–202

Preoccupations and behaviors associated with romantic and parental love. Perspectives on the origin of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Leckman JF, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;8(3):635–65 (152 ref.)

Coping with a child with disabilities from the parents' perspective: the function of information. Pain H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jul;25(4):299–312

Preliminary validation of a parental adjustment measure for use with families of disabled children in rural India. Pal DK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul;24(4):315–24

Disclosing special needs to parents. Have we got it right yet? Pearson D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jan; 25(1):3–13

Models of service support for parents of disabled children. What do we know? What do we need to know? Sloper P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):85–99 (61 ref.)

Parental reactions to children's negative emotions: longitudinal relations to quality of children's social functioning. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar–Apr; 70(2):513–34

Marriage and the parenting alliance: longitudinal prediction of change in parenting perceptions and behaviors. Floyd FJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Oct;69(5):1461–79

Cognitive moderators of children's adjustment to stressful divorce events: the role of negative cognitive errors and positive illusions. Mazur E, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb; 70(1):231–45

A professionally led adoption triad group: an evolving approach to search and reunion. Valley S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 May–Jun;78(3):363–79

Medical genetics on the cleft palate–craniofacial team: understanding parental preference. Berk NW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):30–5

Children's and parents' visual perception of physicians. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar; 38(3):145–52

Decision-making and the role of surrogacy in withdrawal or withholding of therapy in neonates. Steinberg A. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):779–90, xii (42 ref.)

Notifying patients exposed to blood products associated with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: theoretical risk for real people [see comments] King SM, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6; 159(7):771–4. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):789–92. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):829–31.

Maternal serum screening [letter; comment] Klein MC. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125; discussion 1125–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):651–6.

Caries conditions among 2–5–year–old immigrant Latino children related to parents' oral health knowledge, opinions and practices. Watson MR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;27(1):8–15

Zelen randomization: attitudes of parents participating in a neonatal clinical trial. Snowdon C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Apr;20(2):149–71

The long–term impact of parents' childbearing decisions on children's self–esteem. Axinn WG, et al. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):435–43

Couple childbearing plans and births in Sweden. Thomson E, et al. **Demography** 1998 Aug;35(3):315–22

Infant affect and affect regulation during the still–face paradigm with mothers and fathers: the role of infant characteristics and parental sensitivity. Braungart–Rieker J, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1428–37

Parent and child expressed affect and children's social competence: modeling direct and indirect pathways. Isley SL, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):547–60

Parenting behaviors and parent–child relationships: correlates of peer victimization in kindergarten? Ladd GW, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1450–8

Continuities—a search for causal mechanisms: comment on the special section [comment] Patterson GR. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1263–8 (62 ref.). Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1162–74. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1175–88. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1189–201. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1202–8. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1209–19. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1209–19. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1220–32. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1233–45. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1246–62.

Parental beliefs about managing sibling conflict. Perozynski L, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):489–99

Parental recognition of developmental abnormalities in autism. De Giacomo A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;7(3):131–6

Parental attitude towards alternative medicine in the paediatric intensive care unit. Moenkhoff M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):12–7

What parents think of fever [see comments] Blumenthal I. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):513–8. Comment in: Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):505–6.

Parents and their child's fever: do as I say, not as I do? [editorial; comment] Kai J. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):505–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):513–8.

The association between parental reports of attachment style and family dynamics, and offspring's reports of adult attachment style. Mikulincer M, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):243–57

Parentification and its impact on adolescent children of parents with AIDS. Stein JA, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):193–208

Paternal and maternal influences on the psychological well–being of Chinese adolescents. Shek DT. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Aug;125(3):269–96

Discovery of children's carrier status for recessive genetic disease: some ethical issues. Davis DS. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):323–7

Severe brain injury after cardiac surgery in children: consequences for the family and the need for assistance. Menezes AM, et al. **Heart** 1998 Sep;80(3):286–91

Effect of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for parents of high–risk neonates on perceived anxiety, control, and burden. Moser DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep–Oct; 28(5):326–33

Patient attitudes and preferences regarding treatment: GH therapy for childhood short stature. Finkelstein BS, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 1:67–72

Parental decisions to use infant walkers. Bar–on ME, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Dec;4(4):299–301

Parental input and weight concerns among elementary school children. Smolak L, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr; 25(3):263–71

Needs of parents of the child hospitalised with acquired brain damage. Ramritu PL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun; 36(3):209–16

Early parental interactions with and perceptions of multiple birth infants. Holditch–Davis D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):200–10

Determinants of parental decisions on 'drop out' from cancer treatment for childhood cancer patients. Yeh CH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):193–9

Behavioral inhibition in children from families at high risk for developing alcoholism [see comments] Hill SY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;38(4):410–7 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Apr;38(4):417–20.

Behavioral and emotional problems among children of cocaine– and opiate–dependent parents. Stanger C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;38(4):421–8

Relationship between youth and parent perceptions of family environment and social anxiety. Caster JB, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):237–51

Parents' job insecurity affects children's academic performance through cognitive difficulties. Barling J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Jun;84(3):437–44

Expectations of recipient couples awaiting an anonymous oocyte donor match. Lindheim SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):444–6

Parental perspectives on inclusion: effects of autism and Down syndrome. Kasari C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Aug;29(4):297–305

Generalized anxiety disorder in dysfunctional families. Ben–Noun L. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Jun; 29(2):115–22

Perinatal bereavement: the photographer's role in infant death. Sawyer DR. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Apr;66(2):35–7

Family size and sex preferences and eventual fertility in Botswana. Campbell EK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Apr; 29(2):191–204

Birth interval and the sex of children in a traditional African population: an evolutionary analysis. Mace R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Oct;29(4):499–507

Parental investment theory and birth sex ratios in Nepal. Strickland SS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Jul;29(3):283–95

Study III: development and concurrent validity of the Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes--parent version (P–ChIPS). Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(4):221–6

Study IV: concurrent validity of the DSM–IV revised Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS). Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(4):227–36

Study V: Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS): psychometrics in two community samples. Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(4):237–45

The assessment of expressed emotion in a standardised family interview. Hodes M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):617–25

The Children of Alcoholics Screening Test (CAST): test–retest reliability and concordance validity. Charland H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):995–1003

Children with cognitive impairment: parent report of pain and coping. Fanurik D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):228–34

Children of alcoholics: a school–based comparative study. Morey CK. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(1):63–75

Reporting bias related to an environmental hazard. Goren AI. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:211–27

Incomplete adherence after pediatric heart and heart–lung transplantation. Serrano–Ikkos E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Dec;17(12):1177–83

Variables influencing parental perception of inherited metabolic diseases before and after genetic counselling. Saleem R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Oct;21(7):769–80

Incurable childhood cancers pose painful end–of–life issues [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15; 91(18):1537–8

Communication disturbances and family psychiatric history in parents of schizophrenic patients. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Dec;186(12):761–8

Development of scales to measure psychosocial care needs of children with seizures and their parents. I. Austin J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Jun;30(3):155–60

Building a support group for parents of children with brain tumors. McGee SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Dec; 30(6):345–9 (7 ref.)

Psychosocial care needs of parents of children with new–onset seizures. 3. Shore C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Jun;30(3):169–74

The Child Development Inventory: A developmental outcome measure for follow–up of the high–risk infant. Doig KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):358–62

Nursing interventions to reduce stress in parents of hospitalized preterm infants. Griffin T, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;13(5):290–5 (31 ref.)

The nurse parent support tool. Miles MS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):44–50

The experiences of Hong Kong Chinese parents of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wills BS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;14(4):231–8

Investigational cancer treatment for children [editorial] Kline NE. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):1–2

Parent coping and child distress behaviors during invasive procedures for childhood cancer. LaMontagne LL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):3–12

Preferences for participation in treatment decision making and information needs of parents of children with cancer: a pilot study. Pyke–Grimm KA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):13–24

Antenatally diagnosed surgical anomalies: the psychological effect of parental antenatal counseling. Kemp J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Sep;33(9):1376–9

Family patterns of perfectionism: an examination of college students and their parents. Vieth AZ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):49–67

A promising program for psychoeducation [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):12–3

Parents' reports of "tricks of the trade" for managing childhood chronic illness. Gallo AM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul–Sep;3(3):93–100; quiz 101–2

Parental self–efficacy and asthma self–management skills. Hanson J. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Oct–Dec;3(4):146–54

Parent behavior and child distress during urethral catheterization. Kleiber C, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul–Sep;4(3):95–104

The influence of parental drinking and closeness on adolescent drinking. Zhang L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):245–51

Familial and socioregional environmental effects on abstinence from alcohol at age sixteen. Rose RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:63–74

Alcohol initiation outcomes of universal family–focused preventive interventions: one– and two–year follow–ups of a controlled study. Spoth R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:103–11

Project Northland: comprehensive alcohol use prevention for young adolescents, their parents, schools, peers and communities. Williams CL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:112–24

PTSD among bereaved parents following the violent deaths of their 12– to 28–year–old children: a longitudinal prospective analysis. Murphy SA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Apr;12(2):273–91

Differences in preferences for neonatal outcomes among health care professionals, parents, and adolescents [see comments] Saigal S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1991–7 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2041–3.

Should parents participate in patient rounds in the NICU? Kassity N, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):64–5

The relation of parent and provider characteristics to vaccination status of children in private practices and managed care organizations in Maryland. Hughart N, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan;37(1):44–55

The impact of having parents report about both their own and their children's experiences with health insurance plans. Shaul JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3 Suppl):MS59–68

Measuring patient preferences by willingness to pay to avoid: the case of acute otitis media. Sorum PC. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):27–37

Parent Alienation syndrome: what the legal profession should

know. Lowenstein LF. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 4):151–61
Weekly rhythms of parents' work stress, home stress, and parent-adolescent tension. Almeida DM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter;(82):53–67
Symptom perception and evaluation in childhood asthma. Yoos HL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;48(1):2–8
Is parental perception an accurate predictor of childhood hearing loss? A prospective study. Stewart MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):340–4
Rule-based folly at the moment of birth [letter] Silverman WA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12(4):366–8
Kill the messenger! [letter] Silverman WA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;13(1):3–7
Parents' attitudes toward behavior management techniques during dental treatment. Peretz B, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):201–4
Stress and family satisfaction in parents of children with facial port-wine stains. Miller AC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 May–Jun;16(3):190–7
Parental perception of the adequacy of pain control in their child after discharge from the emergency department. Chan L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):251–3
Living-related donation: do professional opinions influence parent decision making? [letter] Plant ND, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Feb;13(2):181–2
The relationship between perceived parental expectations and pediatrician antimicrobial prescribing behavior. Mangione-Smith R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):711–8
Assessing the offspring of workaholic parents: the Children of Workaholics Screening Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1127–34
Does parental smoking cessation discourage adolescent smoking? Farkas AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):213–8
The application of Poisson random-effects regression models to the analyses of adolescents' current level of smoking. Siddiqui O, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):92–101
Helping parental caregivers and mental health consumers cope with parental aging and loss. Lefley HP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):369–75
Views about treatment among parents of adolescents who received electroconvulsive therapy. Walter G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):701–2
Parents of autistic children. Some thoughts about trauma, dislocation, and tragedy. Gombosi PG. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:254–75
Enduring and different: a meta-analysis of the similarity in parents' child rearing. Holden GW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Mar;125(2):223–54
Homosexual parents: why appeals cases approximate the "gold standard" for science—a reply to Duncan. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):793–802
Homosexual parents and questions of character: a response to Cameron and Cameron. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):791–2
Parents' and adolescents' perceptions of a strong family. Greeff AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1219–24
Generic aspects of primate attachments: parents, offspring and mates. Mason WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):765–78 (97 ref.)
Positive perceptions of parental caring are associated with reduced psychiatric and somatic symptoms. Russek LG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;60(5):654–7
Estimating vaccination coverage using parental recall, vaccination cards, and medical records. Bolton P, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov–Dec;113(6):521–6
Help-seeking patterns among parents with a newborn child. Jansson A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(5):319–28
The parents' view on hearing screening in newborns. Feelings, thoughts and opinions on otoacoustic emissions screening. Magnuson M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999; 28(1):47–56
Psychosocial and economic problems of parents of children with epilepsy. Thomas SV, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):66–9
The drinker's children. Barber JG, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Feb;34(3):383–402 (48 ref.)
Technology in neonatal intensive care—a study on parents' experiences. Jämsä K, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Nov; 6(4):225–30
Feelings and the need for information and counselling of expectant parents of twins. Nys K, et al. **Twin Res** 1998 Sep;1(3):142–9
Does child care involvement increase or decrease distress among dual-earner couples? Ozer EM, et al. **Womens Health** 1998 Winter;4(4):285–311 (71 ref.)
[A daughter with Turner's syndrome: the impact on parents] Slijper FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26; 142(39):2150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Infant quality of life: criteria of parents and professionals. Development of an evaluation instrument] Manificat S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial coping with cancer in childhood and adolescence. Possibilities for standardized assessment with a self-assessment method: results of an empirical pilot study] Goldbeck L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Oct; 47(8):552–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality in pregnancy: survey of the DFG project "Parenthood, couple relations and sexuality" and first preliminary findings] von Sydow K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:35–40 **(Ger)**
[The lack of parental acceptance of the stress associated with neoplastic disease of the child as a cause of treatment failure] Kurylak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(7–8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Why are parents of children with autism and DAMP/ADHD blamed? (letter; comment)] Lindqvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 28;96(17):2070. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Mar 24;96(12):1455–6, 1459–62. **(Swe)**

PARESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuromuscular blockade after ingestion of tree tobacco (Nicotiana glauca). Mellick LB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):101–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Palpebral ptosis and superior mononuclear rectus paresis of intra-axial origin (see comments)] Garzón FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):660. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1998 Dec;27(160):1066. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of "non-organic" limb paresis by a novel objective motor assessment: the quantitative Hoover's test. Ziv I, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Dec;245(12):797–802
[An elderly woman with arthritis, liver disease and later muscular paralysis (see comments)] Gran JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1610–2. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2239–40. **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of macrolide antibiotics in the treatment of postop intestinal paresis] Skomarovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (1):55–6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aphagia due to pharyngeal constrictor paresis from acute lateral medullary infarction. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):187
A rare case of hypoglossal nerve palsy complicating a head injury. Shweikh AM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 15(6):427–9
Posterior interosseous nerve palsy following placement of the compass elbow hinge for acute instability: a case report. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 May; 24(3):554–60
Neurological symptoms 27 years after tiger bite. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4
Diaphragmatic paresis as a manifestation of large artery vasculitis. Hennebry TA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1837–9
Spastic paraparesis after anaesthesia [see comments] Lee P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):554. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1529. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1446.
Fisher syndrome with tetraparesis and antibody to GQ1b: evidence for motor nerve terminal block. Uncini A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):640–4
Monoparesis of the right hand following a localised infarct in the left "precentral knob". Tei H. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Apr;41(4):269–70
Anterior lumbosacral radiculopathy after intrathecal methotrexate treatment. Koh S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Aug;21(2):576–8
It keeps happening! Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):48–9
Preponderance of hypokalaemia as a cause of acute onset quadriparesis in northern India/southern Nepal. Thomas SM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):148–51
[Peroneal nerve paresis after long-term bed rest in intensive care patients] Wiis J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16; 161(33):4641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute symptom transverse laminectomy for a benign osteoclastoma of thethoracic spine—case report and review of the literature] Gruber AW, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(2):93–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI in a patient with multiple sclerosis relapsing as ipsilateral MLF syndrome] Kodaka M. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Mar;51(3):268–9 **(Jpn)**
[Monoparesis of the left leg with bilateral pyramidal signs due to posterior spinal artery syndrome] Izumi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jul;38(7):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Midbrain infarction presenting with unilateral blepharoptosis, trochlear nerve paresis and MLF syndrome] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jul; 38(7):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural gas aggregation in the course of gaseous degeneration of lumbar intervertebral disk as a cause of foot paresis] Kloc W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May–Jun;32(3):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Front chest pain and paresis of recurrent nerve: sapho syndrome] Holgado S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies] Smith TA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 7;161(23):3463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Palpebral ptosis and superior mononuclear rectus paresis of intra-axial origin (see comments)] Garzón FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):660. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1998 Dec;27(160):1066. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time constant of nystagmus slow-phase velocity to yaw-axis rotation as a function of the severity of unilateral caloric paresis. Wade SW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):471–8
"Man-in-the-barrel" syndrome after endoscopic sinus surgery. Wahl CC. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1196–8
Parietal motor syndrome: a clinical description in 32 patients in the acute phase of pure parietal strokes studied prospectively. Ghika J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;100(4):271–82
Aphagia due to pharyngeal constrictor paresis from acute lateral medullary infarction. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):187
Voice range in superior laryngeal nerve paresis and paralysis. Eckley CA, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Sep;12(3):340–8
Progressive hemiosteoporosis on the paretic side and increased bone mineral density in the nonparetic arm the first year after severe stroke. Ramnemark A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(3):269–75
[Epidural gas aggregation in the course of gaseous degeneration of lumbar intervertebral disk as a cause of foot paresis] Kloc W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May–Jun;32(3):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of macrolide antibiotics in the treatment of postop intestinal paresis] Skomarovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (1):55–6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Intestinal paresis prophylaxis after the surgery of the colon] Skomarovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative measurement of choline acetyltransferase activity to evaluate the functional status of donor nerve during reinnervated free muscle transfer: a preliminary report. Hattori Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov; 23(6):1034–7
Improving calf muscle strength in patients with spastic equinovarus deformity by transfer of the long toe flexors to the Os calcis. Keenan MA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Apr;14(2):163–75

THERAPY

The energy cost of level walking before and after hydro-kinesi therapy in patients with spastic paresis. Zamparo P, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Aug; 8(4):222–8

VETERINARY

Pelvic limb paresis in a safari cat. Hankenson FC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Aug;48(4):325–9

PARESTHESIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vascular trauma associated with routine spinal anaesthesia. Knowles PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):647–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational exposure to methyl methacrylate monomer induces generalised neuropathy in a dental technician. Sadoh DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Apr 24;186(8):380–1
Topical DMSO treatment for pegylated liposomal doxorubicin-induced palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia. Lopez AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(4):303–6
Assessment of pyrethroid-induced paraesthesias: comparison of animal model and human data. Pauluhn J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:361–8

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as lower lip paraesthesia in a 24 year old Nigerian. Case report. Ugboko VI, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Mar;44(1):58–60
Jhum-jhum is a symptom [letter; comment] Basnyat B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1070.
[Cruralgia paresthetica: an unusual presentation of a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] Klisnick A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Feb;18(2):281–2 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical DMSO treatment for pegylated liposomal doxorubicin-induced palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia. Lopez AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(4):303–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Jhum-jhum: neuropsychiatric symptoms in a Nepali village

PARESTHESIA

[letter; comment] Kohrt BA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1070. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074.

ETIOLOGY

Superficial radial neuropathy caused by intravenous injection. Sheu JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):138–9

The risk of persistent paresthesia is not increased with repeated axillary block. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):382–7

Intracranial tumor masquerading as cervical radiculopathy: a case study. Clar SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1301–2

Meralgia paresthetica secondary to limb length discrepancy: case report. Goel A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar; 80(3):348–9

Outcome after treatment of neurological decompression illness is predicted by a published clinical scoring system. Pitkin AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May; 70(5):517–21

Recurrent fainting, dysesthesia, and impotence. Rayder R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Jul 15;34(7):52c–52d

Localizing value of bilateral cheiro–oral sensory impairment. Yasuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):982–5

Effects of altering cycling technique on gluteus medius syndrome. Green BN, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Feb;22(2):108–13

Effect of keyboard keyswitch design on hand pain. Rempel D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):111–9

Anesthesia of the inferior alveolar and lingual nerves as a complication of a fractured condylar process. Griffiths H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jan;57(1):77–9 (22 ref.)

Lateral antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy in a windsurfer. Jablecki CK. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):944–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1998. A 54-year-old woman with a progressive gait disturbance and painful leg paresthesias [clinical conference] [see comments]. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1534–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1123.

Meralgia paresthetica following bariatric surgery. Macgregor AM, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):364–8

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy: a study of 35 cases. Dumas M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):577–82

Longstanding trigeminal sensory neuropathy of nontraumatic cause. Shotts RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):572–6

A case of referred pain evoked by remote light touch after partial nerve injury. Schultz G, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1-2):199–202

Influence of lumbar spine pathology on the incidence of paresthesia during spinal anesthesia. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):560–3

Acroparaesthesia—a typical finding in vitamin D deficiency [letter] Glerup H, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May; 38(5):482

[Tingling in the hands] Geelen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1593–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paresthetic notalgia and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a (Sipple's syndrome): 3 cases] Rivollier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jun–Jul;126(6–7):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia under narcosis in children. The opinion of a group of experts on Bromage's article (letter)] Ivani G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):597–8 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Acroparaesthesia—a typical finding in vitamin D deficiency [letter] Glerup H, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May; 38(5):482

MICROBIOLOGY

55-year-old man with a lung lesion and hemidysesthesia. Rabatin JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):515–8

PATHOLOGY

Notalgia paresthetica: clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects. A study of 12 cases. Raison-Peyron N, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 May; 12(3):215–21

[Tetraparesis and paresthesias in the lower extremities in a 58-year-old man (clinical conference)] Vidaller A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 10;112(12):470–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological features in the management of meralgia paraesthetica. Lo YL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):530–2

Cenesthetic pain sensations [editorial; comment] Merskey H. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19(6):542–3. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Jul;19(6):598–601.

Movement-related cerebellar activation in the absence of sensory input. Weeks RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul; 82(1):484–8

Electromyographic comparisons of the pelvic floor in women with dysesthetic vulvodynia and asymptomatic women. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):959–62

Tactile, thermal and pain sensibility in burned patients with and without chronic pain and paresthesia problems. Malenfant A, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):241–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of EMLA pre-treatment on capsaicin-induced burning and hyperalgesia. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):118–21

Caffeine inhibits paresthesia induced by herpes simplex virus through action on primary sensory neurons in rats. Shiraki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Jul;31(3):235–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Jhum-jhum: neuropsychiatric symptoms in a Nepali village [letter; comment] Kohrt BA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1070. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074.

THERAPY

Effects of altering cycling technique on gluteus medius syndrome. Green BN, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Feb;22(2):108–13

PARETIC NEUROSYPHILIS see **NEUROSYPHILIS**

PARGYLINE

IMMUNOLOGY

[Induction of long-term depression (with anxiety and fear components) by immunization of rats against pargyline] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998; (8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of local MAO inhibition in the locus coeruleus on extracellular serotonin and 5-HIAA during exposure to sensory and cardiovascular stimuli. Kaehler ST, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):187–93

Pargyline conjugate-induced long-term activation of monoamine oxidase as an immunological model for depression. Danilova RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Sep; 24(9):1147–51

PARIETAL BONE

Dural osteochondroma: case report, review of the literature and proposal of a new classification. Haddad GF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):380–4 (35 ref.)

Intracranial osteosarcomas: report of four cases and review of the literature [see comments] Ashkan K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Oct;40(1):87–96 (41 ref.). Comment in: J Neurooncol 1999 May;43(1):93.

[Metastatic skull tumor] Niijima K. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Aug; 51(8):738–9 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Syndromic foramina parietalia permagna [see comments] Chrzanowska K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 6; 78(5):401–5. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1998 Aug 6;78(5):406–7.

Syndromal foramina parietalia permagna: "new" or FG syndrome? Comments on the paper by Chrzanowska et al [1998] [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rauch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 6;78(5):406–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Aug 6;78(5):401–5. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1999 Apr 23;83(5):430.

Molecular and clinical examination of an Italian DEFECT11 family. Wuyts W, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul; 7(5):579–84

Positional changes of the frontoparietal ossification centers in perinatal craniosynostotic rabbits. Dechant JJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):64–74

[Congenital skull depression. Report of 2 cases] Captier G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Jun;44(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomical study of the parietal region of the skull of the Korean native goat (Capra hircus). Yi SJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1998 Oct;27(5):323–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Positional changes of the frontoparietal ossification centers in perinatal craniosynostotic rabbits. Dechant JJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):64–74

INJURIES

An osteoconductive collagen/hyaluronate matrix for bone regeneration. Liu LS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun; 20(12):1097–108

Secondary hypoadrenocorticism associated with craniocerebral trauma in a dog. Platt SR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Mar–Apr;35(2):117–22

Revival of non-surgical management of neonatal depressed skull fractures. Pollak L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):96–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Primarily infected cephalhematoma and osteomyelitis in a newborn. Miedema CJ, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jan 26;4(1):8–10

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance appearance of a giant cystic arachnoidal granulation presenting as an osteolytic parietal bone lesion: case report. Chan R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Apr; 50(2):126–9

Cranio-cerebral erosion: delayed diagnosis and treatment. Ergün R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1998;21(4):249–53

[A giant-cell tumor-like formation in the parietal bone] Shchepeshkin IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):734–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A multidisciplinary approach to the healing of cranial and residual maxillary cleft defects by means of allogenous demineralized osseous implants and polylactic acid casts in dogs. Kuyl MH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):207–16

Occipital remolding for correction of scaphocephaly in the young infant. Technical note. Maggi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Jun;42(2):119–22

[Parietal grafts in maxillofacial and pre-implant surgery] Fleuridas G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1998 Oct; 99(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[The use of calvarial bone in nasal reconstruction] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Apr; 116(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedicled parietal bone grafts in the facial reconstruction surgery] Kowalik S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrapartum ultrasonographic depiction of fetal malpositioning and mild parietal bone compression in association with large lower segment uterine leiomyoma. Sherer DM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):28–31

Biometrical threshold of biparietal diameter for certain fetal sex assignment by ultrasound. Mazza V, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):308–11

PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC

see related
GASTRIC ACID
INTRINSIC FACTOR

CHEMISTRY

Parietal cells express high levels of Na-K-2Cl cotransporter on migrating into the gastric gland neck. McDaniel N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1273–8

CYTOLOGY

Effects of growth factors and trefoil peptides on migration and replication in primary oxyntic cultures. Kato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1105–16

Ultrastructural pattern of glucagon producing-cells in the gastric mucosa of the developing opossum Didelphis albiventris (Marsupialia). Fonseca CC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct;180(5):477–80

Morphological and histochemical variations of mucous and oxynticopeptic cells in the stomach of the seps, Chalcides chalcides. Ferri D, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):71–7

Magnetic cell sorting for parietal cell purification using a new monoclonal antibody without influence on cell function. Graepler F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Jun 11;36(2-3):143–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Fundic metaplasia with parietal cell hyperplasia of the antrum: a lesion possibly associated with long term use of omeprazole [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2317–9

Effects of growth factors and trefoil peptides on migration and replication in primary oxyntic cultures. Kato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1105–16

Carbachol activates ERK2 in isolated gastric parietal cells via multiple signaling pathways. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1484–92

Up-regulation of H2 receptor and adenylate cyclase in rabbit parietal cells during prolonged treatment with H2-receptor antagonists. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1703–9

Cyclic GMP-dependent cytoprotection against ethanol-induced damage in rabbit isolated gastric parietal cells. Sakai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13; 361(1):109–17

Effect of PACAP-27 on 14C-aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Healey ZV, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1111–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Kex2 family endoprotease furin is expressed specifically in pit-region parietal cells of the rat gastric mucosa. Kamimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G183-90

Regulation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Nagahara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G740-8

Carbachol activates ERK2 in isolated gastric parietal cells via multiple signaling pathways. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1484-92

Carbachol activates IkappaB kinase in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Todisco A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):877-84

Expression and characterization of protein kinase C in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Nandi J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):521-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific distribution of alpha-galactosyl epitopes on the gastric H/K ATPase beta-subunit: relevance to the binding of human anti-parietal cell autoantibodies. Stewart LA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jun;9(6):601-6

Decrease of antigastric autoantibodies in Helicobacter pylori gastritis after cure of infection. Faller G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(4):243-6

METABOLISM

Different acid secretagogues activate different Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms in rabbit parietal cells. Bachmann O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1085-93

Up-regulation of H2 receptor and adenylate cyclase in rabbit parietal cells during prolonged treatment with H2-receptor antagonists. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1703-9

Effects of inflammatory cytokines induced by Helicobacter pylori infection on aminopyrine accumulation in parietal cells isolated from guinea pigs. Tani N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):686-90

Na+/HCO3- cotransport and expression of NBC1 and NBC2 in rabbit gastric parietal and mucous cells. Rossmann H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun;116(6):1389-98

SAP 97 is a potential candidate for basolateral fixation of ezrin in parietal cells. Jöns T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;111(4):313-8

Redistribution of a 120 kDa phosphoprotein in the parietal cell associated with stimulation. Urushidani T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):209-20

Characteristics of sodium uptake across the basolateral membrane of oxyntic cells. Fritzenwanger M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep;67:S143-5

CCK2 receptor antagonists: pharmacological tools to study the gastrin-ECL cell-parietal cell axis. Håkanson R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Mar 17;80(1-2):1-12 (117 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous hypergastrinaemia does not promote growth of colonic mucosa or of a transplanted colon adenocarcinoma in rats [see comments] Chen D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Apr;10(4):293-9. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Apr;10(4):285-3.

PHYSIOLOGY

Parietal cells express high levels of Na-K-2Cl cotransporter on migrating into the gastric gland neck. McDaniel N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1273-8

Identification and functional importance of IL-1 receptors on rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1094-105

Nonspecific effects of the pharmacological probes commonly used to analyze signal transduction in rabbit parietal cells. Sugita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;365(1):77-89

Gastric H(+),K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase beta subunit is required for normal function, development, and membrane structure of mouse parietal cells. Scarff KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):605-18

Gastrectomy induces impaired insulin and glucagon secretion: evidence for a gastro-insular axis in mice. Salehi A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):579-91

Helicobacter pylori attaches to NeuAc alpha 2,3Gal beta 1,4 glycoconjugates produced in the stomach of transgenic mice lacking parietal cells. Syder AJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar;3(3):263-74

Changes in pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide innervation of rat oxyntic mucosa during ulcer healing. Mei Q, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec;32(6):527-35

[Identification of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in rat gastrointestinal tract and its role in rat stomach] Kudo T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul; 73(4):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Helicobacter pylori fatty acid cis 9,10-methyleneoctadecanoic acid increases [Ca2+]i, activates protein kinase C and stimulates acid secretion in parietal cells. Beil W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):119-25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An immunologically distinct beta-adaptin on tubulovesicles of gastric oxyntic cells. Okamoto CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1323-9

Development of the actin and the cytokeratin cytoskeletons of parietal cells during differentiation of the rat gastric mucosa. Dabiké M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jul 1;255(3):342-52

Fine structural and morphometric studies on gastric parietal cells of peptic ulcer patients after long-term treatment with omeprazole. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct;61(4):287-95

Anatomical location of enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells, parietal cells, and chief cells in the stomach demonstrated by immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy [see comments] Kamoshida S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):315-20. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;34(3):424-5.

Ontogeny of the rat parietal cell: analysis using anti-parietal cell antibody and transmission electron microscopy. Miyauchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 74(2):197-207

PARIETAL LOBE

Pure anomic aphasia caused by a subcortical hemorrhage in the left temporo-parieto-occipital lobe. Takeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar;38(3):293-5

Facial recognition in children after perinatal stroke. Ballantyne AO, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Apr; 12(2):82-7

Haematoma-like primary intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a 5-year-old girl. Ozhan S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jul;41(7):523-5

A case of cervical lymph node metastasis resulting from glioblastoma multiforme. Datta CK, et al. **W V Med J** 1998 Sep-Oct;94(5):276-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Function-specific high-probability "nodes" identified in posterior language cortex. Schwartz TH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 May;40(5):575-83

A visuo-somatomotor pathway through superior parietal cortex in the macaque monkey: cortical connections of areas V6 and V6A. Shipp S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3171-93

Cortical connections of the frontoparietal opercular areas in the rhesus monkey. Cipolloni PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 25;403(4):431-58

Deep calcarine sulcus and prominent calcar avis. Savas R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1998 Jul;25(2):144-6

[Divergent asymmetries of the temporo-parietal cortical areas: anatomo-functional correlations and evolutionary and developmental implications] Habib M, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Mar;83(260):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

NIRS: dose dependency of local changes of cerebral HbO2 and Hb with pCO2 in parietal cortex. Benni PB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:258-9

Right parietal infarction with concomitant mutism. Chaudhuri JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):77-9

Anatomy of sensory findings in patients with posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Georgiadis AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):835-8

Absence of an apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele is associated with increased parietal regional cerebral blood flow asymmetry in Alzheimer disease. van Dyck CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Nov;55(11):1460-6

Apraxia differs in corticobasal degeneration and left-parietal stroke: A case study. Merians AS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):314-35

Regional cerebral blood flow in pediatric moyamoya disease: age-dependent decline in specific regions [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec;14(12):688. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1998 Aug;14(8):366-71.

Resolution of central pain after embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):575-9

Human brain activity related to the perception of spatial features of objects. Faillenot I, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug; 10(2):114-24

[A case of pure agraphia due to left parietal lobe infarction] Yaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jun; 38(6):499-505 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of regional cerebral blood flow in SPECT pattern in Alzheimer's disease] Lenart-Jankowska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):1023-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impairment of visual pathway function in right hemisphere in patients with arteriovenous malformation of the parietooccipital area of left hemisphere] El'ner AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul-Aug;114(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Reorganization of area 5 neuron activity in trained deafferented monkeys. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):266-74

Sex differences in spatial learning and prefrontal and parietal cortical dendritic morphology in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1-2):41-7

Cascade projections from somatosensory cortex to the rat basolateral amygdala via the parietal insular cortex. Shi CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 5;399(4):469-91

Cortical integration in the visual system of the macaque monkey: large-scale morphological differences in the pyramidal neurons in the occipital, parietal and temporal lobes. Elston GN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 7;266(1426):1367-74

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between midazolam-induced anterograde amnesia and memory enhancement by treatments given hours later in hippocampus, entorrhinal cortex or posterior parietal cortex. Barros DM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;9(2):163-7

Beta(1-40) amyloid peptide injection into the nucleus basalis of rats induces microglia reaction and enhances cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid release in vivo. Scali C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):319-21

Effect of diazepam and sex hormones on EEG of gonadectomized male and female rats. Ugalde E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;23(7):701-12

Methamphetamine neurotoxicity: dissociation of striatal dopamine terminal damage from parietal cortical cell body injury. Eisch AJ, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):433-45

[The long-term potentiation of the late NMDA-dependent components of the responses of the cat motor cortex neurons to stimulation of the direct cortical input of area 5 in the parietal cortex] Malorov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Mar-Apr; 49(2):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of callosal arbors in the parietal cortex of hamsters. Hedin-Pereira C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):50-64

IMMUNOLOGY

beta-Amyloid immunoreactivity in astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease brain biopsies: an electron microscope study. Kurt MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):221-8

INJURIES

Neuroprotective effect of eliprodil: attenuation of a conditioned freezing deficit induced by traumatic injury of the right parietal cortex in the rat. Hogg S, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):545-53

METABOLISM

Temporal profile of expression and cellular localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase, interleukin-1beta and interleukin converting enzyme after cryogenic lesion of the rat parietal cortex. Knerlich F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):73-87

Glutamatergic control of the expression of the proenkephalin gene in rat frontoparietal cortical slice cultures. Just L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Dec;8(8):702-9

Regional metabolism: associations with dyscalculia in Alzheimer's disease. Hirono N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):913-6

Parieto-occipital glucose hypometabolism in Parkinson's disease with autonomic failure. Arahata Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1;163(2):119-26

Effects of local cholinesterase inhibition on acetylcholine release assessed simultaneously in prefrontal and frontoparietal cortex. Himmelheber AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):949-57

Rabbit P300-like potential depends on cortical muscarinic receptor activation. Wang YP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):423-7

[1H-MR spectroscopy in anorexia nervosa: the characteristic differences between patients and healthy subjects] Hentschel J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Mar;170(3):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Parasagittal solitary fibrous tumor of the meninges. Case report and review of the literature. Nikas DC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(3):307-13 (57 ref.)

Preoperative functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) of the motor system in patients with tumours in the parietal lobe. Nitschke MF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(12):1223-9

Ishihara color plates as a test for simultanagnosia. Brazis PW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;126(6):850-1

Partial status epilepticus associated with asomatognosia and alien hand-like behaviors [corrected] [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1999 Jan;56(1):24] Feinberg TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1574-6

Specific temporoparietal gyral atrophy reflects the pattern of language dissolution in Alzheimer's disease. Harasty JA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Apr;122 (Pt 4):675-86

Parietal motor syndrome: a clinical description in 32 patients

in the acute phase of pure parietal strokes studied prospectively. Ghika J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;100(4):271–82

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: unilateral T2-shortening on MRI. Karantanas AH. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 Jul–Aug;22(4):353–5

beta-Amyloid immunoreactivity in astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease brain biopsies: an electron microscope study. Kurt MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):221–8

Recurrent seizures due to pachygyria. Rodrigues W, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1230–3

Hypertensive encephalopathy, reversible occipitoparietal encephalopathy, or reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy: three names for an old syndrome. Pavlakis SG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 May;14(5):277–81 (36 ref.)

Severe neuronal losses with age in the parietal cortex and ventrobasal thalamus of mice transgenic for the human NF-L neurofilament protein. Ma D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 19;406(4):433–48

Alzheimer's disease with asymmetric parietal lobe atrophy: a case report. Kaida K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Sep 18; 160(1):96–9

Primary intracranial leiomyoma. Case illustration. Kim SH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1):171

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome presenting as a corticobasal degeneration syndrome. Morris HR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):530–2

Normal intrasylvian anatomical asymmetry in children with developmental language disorder. Preis S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Sep;36(9):849–55

Well-differentiated papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a supratentorial enterogenous cyst: case report. Ho LC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Dec;43(6):1474–7

Multimodal imaging of residual function and compensatory resource allocation in cortical atrophy: a case study of parietal lobe function in a patient with Huntington's disease [corrected and republished in Psychiatry Res 1999 Feb 22;90(1):67–75] Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 9;84(1):27–35

Methamphetamine neurotoxicity: dissociation of striatal dopamine terminal damage from parietal cortical cell body injury. Eisch AJ, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):433–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The contributions of vestibular signals to the representations of space in the posterior parietal cortex. Andersen RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:282–92 (44 ref.)

Space and attention in parietal cortex. Colby CL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1999;22:319–49 (84 ref.)

Activation of left intraparietal sulcus using a fMRI conceptual praxis paradigm. Moll J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):808–11

Late and prolonged post-training memory modulation in entorhinal and parietal cortex by drugs acting on the cAMP/protein kinase A signalling pathway. Ardenghi P, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Dec;8(8):745–51

Bimodal (auditory and visual) left frontoparietal circuitry for sensorimotor integration and sensorimotor learning. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2135–43

Episodic retrieval activates the precuneus irrespective of the imagery content of word pair associates. A PET study. Krause BJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):255–63

Parieto-occipital cortex activation during self-generated eye movements in the dark. Law I, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2189–200

Interhemispheric asymmetries in the perception of unimanual and bimanual cutaneous stimuli. A study using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Oliveri M, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1721–9

Right hemisphere activation during indirect semantic priming: evidence from event-related potentials. Kiefer M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1998 Oct 1;64(3):377–408

A neuronal model of attentional spotlight: parietal guiding the temporal. Vidyasagar TR. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Jul;30(1):66–76 (104 ref.)

Regional brain activity during tasks devoted to the central executive of working memory. Collette F, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan;7(3):411–7

The distribution of cerebral activity related to visuomotor coordination indicating perceptual and executional specialization. de Jong BM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 May;8(1):45–59

The associative parietal cortex and spatial processing in rodents. Thinus-Blanc C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Feb–Mar;321(2–3):179–83 (45 ref.)

The effect of water maze spatial training on posterior parietal cortex transcallosal evoked field potentials in the rat. Beiko J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Jul–Aug;8(5):407–14

From perception to action: temporal integrative functions of prefrontal and parietal neurons. Quintana J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):213–21 (52 ref.)

Some temporal and parietal cortical connections converge in CA1 of the primate hippocampus. Rockland KS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):232–7

Synchronization between temporal and parietal cortex during multimodal object processing in man. von Stein A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Mar;9(2):137–50

Early occipito-parietal activity in a word recognition task: an EEG and MEG study. Walla P, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;110(8):1378–87

Neurology of saccades and smooth pursuit. Gaymard B, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Feb;12(1):13–9 (56 ref.)

Brain location and visual topography of cortical area V6A in the macaque monkey. Galletti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):575–82

Facilitation of neuronal activity in somatosensory and posterior parietal cortex during prehension. Gardner EP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(4):329–54

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of motor, sensory, and posterior parietal cortical areas during performance of sequential typing movements. Gordon AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(2):153–66

Disorders of visuospatial orientation in the frontal plane in patients with visual neglect following right or left parietal lesions. Kerkhoff G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(1):108–20

Spatiotemporal reorganization of electrical activity in the human brain associated with a timing transition in rhythmic auditory-motor coordination. Mayville JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(4):371–81

Response fields of intraparietal neurons quantified with multiple saccadic targets. Platt ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(1):65–75

A fronto-parietal system for computing the egocentric spatial frame of reference in humans. Vallar G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(3):281–6

Delayed loss of ETB receptor-mediated vasorelaxation after cold lesion of the rat parietal cortex. Görlach C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Dec;18(12):1357–64

Functional neuroanatomy of the semantic system: divisible by what? Mummery CJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Nov; 10(6):766–77

Superior area 6 afferents from the superior parietal lobule in the macaque monkey. Matelli M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 21;402(3):327–52

Responses to auditory stimuli in macaque lateral intraparietal area. I. Effects of training. Grunewald A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):330–42

Effect of reversible inactivation of macaque lateral intraparietal area on visual and memory saccades. Li CS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1827–38

Responses to auditory stimuli in macaque lateral intraparietal area. II. Behavioral modulation. Linden JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):343–58

Dynamic representation of eye position in the parieto-occipital sulcus. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2374–85

Functional anatomy of pursuit eye movements in humans as revealed by fMRI. Petit L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):463–71

Electrical microstimulation distinguishes distinct saccade-related areas in the posterior parietal cortex. Thier P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1713–35

Response of anterior parietal cortex to cutaneous flutter versus vibration. Tommerdahl M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):16–33

Response of anterior parietal cortex to different modes of same-site skin stimulation. Tommerdahl M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;80(6):3272–83

SI neuron response variability is stimulus tuned and NMDA receptor dependent. Whitsel BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2988–3006

Modality-specific frontal and parietal areas for auditory and visual spatial localization in humans. Bushara KO, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Aug;2(8):759–66

Role of the posterior parietal cortex in updating reaching movements to a visual target [see comments] Desmurget M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):563–7. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jun;2(6):492–4.

Parietal neglect and visual awareness. Driver J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):17–22 (45 ref.)

Dissociation of visual, motor and predictive signals in parietal cortex during visual guidance. Eskandar EN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jan;2(1):88–93

Right parietal cortex is involved in the perception of sound movement in humans. Griffiths TD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):74–9

Adjusting reaches: feedback in the posterior parietal cortex [news; comment] Iacoboni M. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 2(6):492–4. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jun;2(6):563–7.

Maintaining internal representations: the role of the human superior parietal lobe. Wolpert DM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):529–33

Neural correlates of decision variables in parietal cortex [see comments] Platt ML, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15; 400(6741):233–8. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):217–8.

Shape selectivity in primate lateral intraparietal cortex [see comments] Sereno AB, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1; 395(6701):500–3. Comment in: Nature 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):444–5.

Separate body- and world-referenced representations of visual space in parietal cortex. Snyder LH, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):887–91

Time course of fMRI-activation in language and spatial networks during sentence comprehension. Carpenter PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug;10(2):216–24

Reproducibility of fMRI results across four institutions using a spatial working memory task. Casey BJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Oct;8(3):249–61

Differential activation of right superior parietal cortex and intraparietal sulcus by spatial and nonspatial attention. Coull JT, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Aug;8(2):176–87

Influence of motor activity on striatal dopamine release: A study using iodobenzamide and SPECT. Larisch R, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Sep;10(3 Pt 1):261–8

Functional anatomy of dominance for speech comprehension in left handers vs right handers. Tzourio N, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Jul;8(1):1–16 (100 ref.)

The generality of parietal involvement in visual attention. Wojciulik E, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):747–64

Ageing effects on flash visual evoked potentials (FVEP) recorded from parietal and occipital electrodes. Díaz F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Nov;28(5):399–412

Monitoring for target objects: activation of right frontal and parietal cortices with increasing time on task. Coull JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1325–34

The selectivity and timing of motion processing in human temporo-parieto-occipital and occipital cortex: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Hotson JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb;37(2):169–79

Vestibulo-ocular dysfunction induced by cortical damage in man: a case report. Ventre-Dominey J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):715–21

The role of the parietal cortex in visual attention--hemispheric asymmetries and the effects of learning: a magnetic stimulation study. Walsh V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb;37(2):245–51

Separating retrieval strategies from retrieval success: an event-related potential study of source memory. Wilding EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):441–54

Categorical and coordinate spatial relations: fMRI evidence for hemispheric specialization. Baciu M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1373–8

Eye position encoding in the macaque ventral intraparietal area (VIP). Bremmer F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17; 10(4):873–8

Thalamic and basal forebrain cholinergic connections of the rat posterior parietal cortex. Bucci DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):941–5

Parieto-occipital approximately 10 Hz activity reflects anticipatory state of visual attention mechanisms. Foxe JJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3929–33

A functional MRI analysis of comprehension processes of Japanese sentences. Inui T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3325–8

Relationship between learning characteristics and the properties of visual objects in rhesus macaques with bilateral removal of parietal cortex field 7. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):127–35

Modality-specific subregions in human inferior parietal lobule: a magnetoencephalographic study during cognitive tasks. Nishitani N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14; 252(2):79–82

Human perceptual processing: inhibition of transient prefrontal-parietal 40 Hz binding at P300 onset documented in non-averaged cognitive brain potentials. Tomberg C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):163–6

Activation of the insular and opercular regions of the monkey by drinking as revealed by positron emission tomography. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):135–8

Spreading depression induces expression of calcium-independent protein kinase C subspecies in ischaemia-sensitive cortical layers: regulation by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and glucocorticoids. Koponen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):985–93

Posterior parietal areas specialized for eye movements (LIP) and reach (PRR) using a common coordinate frame. Andersen RA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:109–22; discussion 122–8, 171–5 (32 ref.)

Cortical control of whole-arm motor tasks. Kalaska JF, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:176–90; discussion 190–201 (60 ref.)

The apraxias are higher-order defects of sensorimotor integration. Marsden CD. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998; 218:308–25; discussion 326–31 (79 ref.)

Neural coding of 3D features of objects for hand action in the parietal cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1363–73

Feature binding, attention and object perception. Treisman A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1295–306

Human parieto-occipital visual cortex: lack of retinotopy and foveal magnification. Portin K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 22;266(1423):981–5

Reach plans in eye-centered coordinates [see comments] Batista AP, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):257–60. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):189, 191–2.

A head for figures [see comments] Butterworth B. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):928–9. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):970–4.

Sources of mathematical thinking: behavioral and brain-imaging evidence [see comments] Dehaene S, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):970–4. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):928–9.

[Short-term memory processes during delayed visual differentiation after bilateral removal of the 7th field of the parietal cortex in Rhesus macaca] Dudkin KN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 May–Jun; 84(5–6):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mirror agnosia and mirror ataxia constitute different parietal

lobe disorders. Binkofski F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul; 46(1):51–61

Posterior parietal cortex lesions severely disrupt spatial learning in DBA mice characterized by a genetic hippocampal dysfunction. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Sep;95(1):85–90

Neglect without extinction. Cocchini G, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Jun;35(3):285–313

Ataxia of parietal lobe origin. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 May;41(5):353–5

A neuropsychological examination of the underlying deficit in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: frontal lobe versus right parietal lobe theories. Aman CJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):956–69

An angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation in the medial parietal lobe presenting as seizures of medial temporal lobe origin. Fujii M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Mar; 40(3):377–81

Localized pain associated with seizures originating in the parietal lobe. Siegel AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jul; 40(7):845–55

Effects of parietal lesions in humans on color and location priming. Marangolo P, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Nov; 10(6):704–16

Pure apraxic agraphia with abnormal writing stroke sequences: report of a Japanese patient with a left superior parietal haemorrhage. Otsuki M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):233–7

Failure to recognise objects by active touch (astereognosia) results from lesion of parietal-cortex representation of finger kinaesthesis [letter] Tomberg C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):393–4

"Both" means more than "two": localizing and counting in patients with visuospatial neglect. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Sep;2(9):783–4

Spatial influences on motor and language function. Coslett HB. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):695–706

Kinetics of polymorphonuclear neutrophil infiltration after a traumatic brain injury in rat. Royo NC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1363–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microstimulation of the lateral wall of the intraparietal sulcus compared with the frontal eye field during oculomotor tasks. Mushiake H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 81(3):1443–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Large chronic cephalohematoma without calcification. Firlik KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;30(1):39–42

[The use of doppler color ultrasonography in the evaluation of superior sagittal sinus patency in operations for parasagittal meningiomas] Sokólska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multimodal imaging of residual function and compensatory resource allocation in cortical atrophy: a case study of parietal lobe function in a patient with Huntington's disease [corrected and republished article originally printed in Psychiatry Res 1998 Nov 9;84(1):27–35] Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;90(1):67–75

[Diagnostic value of regional cerebral blood flow in SPECT pattern in Alzheimer's disease] Lenart-Jankowska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of intractable parietal lobe epilepsy--our own experience. Gawel M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998;32 Suppl 2:119–28 **(Eng, Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of intrauterine growth pattern of twins by linear discriminant analysis of the values of biparietal diameter, femur length and abdominal circumference1. Farina A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):14–7

[The use of doppler color ultrasonography in the evaluation of superior sagittal sinus patency in operations for parasagittal meningiomas] Sokólska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative and ultrastructural changes in glia and pericytes in the parietal cortex of the aging rat. Peinado MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Oct 1;43(1):34–42

PARITY

see related

GRAVIDITY

Labor induction by vaginal misoprostol in grand multiparous women. Bique C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):198–201

Perinatal outcome in grand and great-grand multiparity: effects of parity on obstetric risk factors. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):669–74

Singleton term breech deliveries in nulliparous and multiparous women: a 5-year experience at the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Hospital. Diro M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):247–52

Up-regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by interleukin-2: the effect of sex and parity. Brett R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May;41(5):356–9

Influence of lactation length and feed intake on reproductive performance and blood concentrations of glucose, insulin and luteinizing hormone in primiparous sows. Koketsu Y, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Aug 21;52(2):153–63

Increased parental age and number of pregnancies in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):235–9

Calcium supplementation in nulliparous women for the prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia and preterm birth: an Australian randomized trial. FRACOG and the ACT Study Group. Crowther CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):12–8

Risk factors for breast cancer in nulliparous women. Fioretti F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1923–8

Parity, age at first childbirth and the prognosis of primary breast cancer. Kroman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1529–33

Childbearing at older age and endometrial cancer risk (Sweden). Lambe M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Feb;10(1):43–9

Reproductive factors of ovarian and endometrial cancer risk in a high fertility population in Mexico. Salazar-Martinez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3658–62

Protective effects of pregnancy and lactation against N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinomas in female Lewis rats. Yang J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):623–8

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and related compounds in breast milk of Japanese primiparas and multiparas. Iida T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May;38(11):2461–6

Effect of age and parity on primary caesarean section rates. Abu-Heija A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(1–2):38–9

Grandmultiparity. Is it a perinatal risk? Samueloff A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):529–38 (39 ref.)

Relation of time since last birth and parity to survival of young women with breast cancer. Olson SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):669–71

Use of intrauterine contraceptive devices in nulliparous women: personal experience over a 12-year period. Lete I, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Dec; 3(4):190–3

Peripartum complications in grand multiparous women: para 6–9 versus para > or =10. Maymon E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):21–5

Defecography: does parity play a role in the development of rectal prolapse? Karasick S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(3):450–3

Placenta previa: effect of age, gravidity, parity and previous caesarean section. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):6–8

Male to female ratio in newborns of grand grand multiparous women. Almagor M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2323–4

Influence of parity on the obstetric performance of mothers aged 40 years and above. Chan BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):833–7

Parity as a risk factor for cancer cervix. Gawande V, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Apr;52(4):147–50

Reproductive risk factors for breast cancer by receptor status, histology, laterality and location. Wohlfahrt J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):49–55

Maternal factors associated with severity of birth defects. Sheiner E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):227–32

The relationship between parity and labor pain. Sheiner E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):287–8

Reproductive and hormonal risk factors for urinary incontinence in later life: a review of the clinical and epidemiologic literature. Thom DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1411–7 (98 ref.)

Incidence and morphology of endometrial angiopathies in mares in relationship to age and parity. Grüninger B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Oct;119(3):293–309

Low birth weight in relation to sex of baby, maternal age and parity: a hospital based study on Tangsa tribe from Arunachal Pradesh. Mondal B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):362–4

Chemical carcinogen-induced tumorigenesis in parous, involuted mouse mammary glands. Medina D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 2;91(11):967–9

Memory in pregnancy. II: Implicit, incidental, explicit, semantic, short-term, working and prospective memory in primigravid, multigravid and postpartum women. Casey P, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 20(3):158–64

Memory in pregnancy. I: Subjective experiences and objective assessment of implicit, explicit and working memory in primigravid and primiparous women. Janes C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):80–7

Unengaged vertex in nulliparous women in active labor. A risk factor for cesarean delivery [see comments] Falzone S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):676–80. Comment in: J Reprod Med 1998 Dec;43(12):1060.

Osteoporosis, pregnancy, and lactation [letter; comment] Cure CC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1227–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 15;352(9127):504–5.

A tooth per child? [letter; comment] Scheutz F, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1387. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):204.

A tooth per child? [letter; comment] Walker AR. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1386; discussion 1387. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):204.

Station at onset of active phase in nulliparous patients and risk of cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Friedman EA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):161. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;93(3):329–31.

Urinary incontinence and pelvic organ prolapse in nulliparous women. Harris RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 92(6):951–4

Epidural analgesia and third- or fourth-degree lacerations in nulliparas. Robinson JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 94(2):259–62

Station at onset of active labor in nulliparous patients and risk of cesarean delivery [see comments] Roshanfekr D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):329–31. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;94(1):161.

Interactions between the associations of parity, lactation length, and weaning-to-conception interval with subsequent litter size in swine herds using early weaning. Koketsu Y, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Dec 1;37(1–4):113–20

The effect of gestational parity on FEV1 in a group of healthy volunteer women. Harik-Khan R, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):382–8

The lack of associations between rheumatoid arthritis and both nulliparity and infertility. Pope JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):342–50

Joint effects on cancer risk of age at childbirth, time since birth and attained age: circumventing the problem of collinearity. Albrektsen G, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 May 30; 18(10):1261–77

Associations between age, parity, hormonal therapy and breed, and pyometra in Finnish dogs. Niskanen M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 31;143(18):493–8

[A tooth per child--myth or reality? Comment on a Danish study] Boelum V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25; 161(4):446–7 **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of multiparity on T-cell proliferation response to mitogen stimulation in elderly women. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(3):177–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of prepartum body condition score change on reproduction in multiparous beef cows calving in moderate body condition. Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May; 77(5):1048–54

Reproductive experience and opioid regulation of luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Hopwood RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):259–65

Oviducal structure in four species of gekkonid lizard differing in parity mode and eggshell structure. Girling JE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):139–54

PARKING FACILITIES

Amenities. Valet with a vision [news] Gibson L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Apr;73(4):14, 16

[Certification for special parking permission for disabled are deficient] Englund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30; 95(40):4381 **(Swe)**

PARKINSON DISEASE

see related

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

LEWY BODIES

Depression, cognition and quality of life in parkinsonian patients [editorial; comment] Playfer JR. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jul;28(4):333–4. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Jul;28(4):341–6.

On being a patient. To dream. Epstein N. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):540–1

Science, medicine, and the future: Parkinson's disease. Schapira AH. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):311–4 (17 ref.)

Postoperative complications in Parkinson's disease. Pepper PV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):967–72

Cognitive speed in nondemented Parkinson's disease. Smith MC, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1998 Nov;4(6):584–92

Genetic and environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Chan DK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):781–4

Toward optimal health: the experts respond to Parkinson's disease [interview by Jodi Godfrey Meisler] Ondo WG, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):957–62

Parkinsonian features: when are they Parkinson disease? Litvan I. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1654–5

Experimental models of Parkinson's disease: insights from many models. Tolwani RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug; 49(4):363–71 (103 ref.)

Parkinson's disease research moves on briskly [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):566

5th International Congress of Parkinson's Disease and Movement Disorders. New York, New York, USA. October 10–14, 1998. Abstracts. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl

2:1–327
Study on Parkinson's disease and alcohol drinking. Fujii C, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 33(6):683–91
Parkinson's: a strategy for management. Pentland B. **Practitioner** 1997 Sep;241(1578):512, 515–6, 518 (11 ref.)
[The relation between metabolism of biopterin and dystonia-parkinsonism] Ichinose H, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 19(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease] Kuno S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):104–6 **(Jpn)**
[Diffuse Lewy body disease] Kosaka K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):82–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[ALS and parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam and western Pacific] Kuzuhara S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):330–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[ALS and parkinsonism-dementia complex of Kii peninsula] Kuzuhara S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):335–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam] Murakami N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):57–60 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinson's disease] Yokochi M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):5–14 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinson disease. Update in 1999] Grau Veciana JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:1–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

I2-imidazoline receptors in platelets of patients with Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's type dementia. Ulibarri I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:199–202
The effect of steady-state ropinirole on plasma concentrations of digoxin in patients with Parkinson's disease. Taylor A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 47(2):219–22
Platelet monoamine oxidase B activity in "de novo" and l-dopa treated parkinsonian patients and controls. Kuhn W, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;25(3):249–51
The impact of remacemide hydrochloride on levodopa concentrations in Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):220–5
Elevated plasma levels of homocysteine in Parkinson's disease. Kuhn W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1998 Nov;40(4):225–7
Hyperhomocysteinaemia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Kuhn W, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Dec;245(12):811–2
Circulating plasma factors in Parkinson's disease enhance nitric oxide release of normal human neutrophils. Gatto EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 May 1;165(1):66–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson disease on dopaminergic cells. Le WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb;56(2):194–200
Opposite changes in dopamine metabolites and met-enkephalin levels in the ventricular CSF of patients subjected to thalamic electrical stimulation. Bourgoin S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):231–8
Cerebrospinal fluid from L-dopa-treated Parkinson's disease patients is dystrophic for various neural cell types ex vivo: effects of astroglia. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):452–63
Cerebrospinal fluid selenium and chromium levels in patients with Parkinson's disease. Aguilar MV, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1245–51
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of transition metals in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(4–5):497–505
R- and S-salsolinol are not increased in cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients. Müller T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr 1;164(2):158–62
No increase of synthesis of (R)salsolinol in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):514–5
A comparative study on neurochemistry of cerebrospinal fluid in advanced Parkinson's disease. Liu H, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Feb;6(1):35–42
Susceptibility to neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Parkinson's disease. Ueda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):777–81
Reduced ferroxidase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson's disease. Boll MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):155–8
The native form of alpha-synuclein is not found in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease or normal controls. Jakowec MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):13–6
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of thiamine in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13;271(1):33–6
Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid levels are not reduced in early corticobasal degeneration. Kanemaru K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Apr 3;245(2):121–2
An endogenous MPTP-like dopaminergic neurotoxin, N-methyl(R)salsolinol, in the cerebrospinal fluid decreases with progression of Parkinson's disease. Maruyama W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):13–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PARKINSON

DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC/chemically induced

CLASSIFICATION

Parkinsonian and essential tremors: different entities or different manifestations of the same disorder? Lücking CH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:335–9 (9 ref.)
A data-driven approach to the study of heterogeneity in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: identification of three distinct subtypes. Graham JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):10–20
Subgroups of parkinsonian patients differentiated by peptidergic immunostaining of caudate nucleus biopsies. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):249–57
Experimental models of Parkinson's disease: from the static to the dynamic. Bezard E, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1998; 9(2):71–90 (252 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Visual and visual cognitive dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: spatial and chromatic vision. Bodis-Wollner IG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:383–8 (30 ref.)
DOPA-responsive dystonic parkinsonism--pathophysiologic considerations. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:389–400 (64 ref.)
Effects of long-term, continuous subcutaneous apomorphine infusions on motor complications in advanced Parkinson's disease. Wenning GK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:545–8 (25 ref.)
Rare and unusual parkinsonian syndromes. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:369–76 (79 ref.)
Parkinson's syndrome preceding clinical manifestation of Gaucher's disease [letter] Machaczka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jul;61(3):216–7
Reversibility of parkinsonism-induced acute upper airway obstruction by benztropine therapy. Lydon AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):975–6
Quetiapine as an alternative to clozapine in the treatment of dopamimetic psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease. Menza MM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 11(3):141–4
A neuropsychological comparison of demented and nondemented patients with Parkinson's disease. Zakzanis KK, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(3):129–46
Intracranial hypotension with parkinsonism, ataxia, and bulbar weakness. Pakiam AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul; 56(7):869–72
Intact learning of artificial grammars and intact category learning by patients with Parkinson's disease. Reber PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr;113(2):235–42
Therapy of behavioral disorders in Parkinson's disease. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 53(3):149–53 (56 ref.)
A study of emotional processing in Parkinson's disease. Benke T, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Oct;38(1):36–52
Sentence processing in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):387–413 (92 ref.)
The use of advance information for motor preparation in Parkinson's disease: effects of cueing and compatibility between warning and imperative stimuli. Gueye L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Oct;38(1):66–86
Articulatory consequences of Parkinson's disease: perspectives from two modalities. Kegl J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):355–86
Impaired comprehension of raising-to-subject constructions in Parkinson's disease. Kemmerer D. **Brain Lang** 1999 Feb 15;66(3):311–28
Antiphospholipid syndrome and parkinsonism [letter] Milanov IG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 16(5):623–4
Parkinson Psychosis Rating Scale: a practical instrument for grading psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Friedberg G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):280–4
Substituting clozapine for olanzapine in psychiatrically stable Parkinson's disease patients: results of an open label pilot study. Friedman JH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):285–8
Parkinson's disease: a preliminary study of yohimbine challenge in patients with anxiety. Richard IH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 May–Jun;22(3):172–5
Gene-toxicant link to Parkinson's disease [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):A14–5
Treatment with AC pulsed electromagnetic fields improves olfactory function in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;97(3–4):225–33
Female voiding dysfunction and movement disorders. Dmochowski RR. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(2):144–51 (36 ref.)
Is urinary incontinence different in women with Parkinson's disease? Myers DL, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):188–91
Clinical parkinsonism in dementia patients with substantia nigra Lewy bodies. Ala TA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(1):47–57
Current management of motor fluctuations in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease treated chronically with levodopa. Melamed E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 56:173–83 (40 ref.)
Verbal instructional sets to normalise the temporal and spatial gait variables in Parkinson's disease. Behrman AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):580–2
Ocular microtremor in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Bolger C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):528–31
Regulation of parkinsonian speech volume: the effect of interlocuter distance. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):199–202
Time resolution for visual information processing in Parkinson's disease. Méndez E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):921–3
Amelioration of osteopenia and hypovitaminosis D by 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):64–8
Photoglottographic measures in Parkinson's disease. Lin E, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):25–35
Keeping depression at bay helps patients with Parkinson disease [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1118–9
Rapid progression of parkinsonism associated with an increase of blood manganese. Kao HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 May; 15(5):297–301
Clozapine in drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. The French Clozapine Parkinson Study Group [letter] **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2041–2
Treatment of Parkinson hypophonia with percutaneous collagen augmentation. Berke GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1295–9
Managing late complications of Parkinson's disease. Stacy M. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):469–81, vii (80 ref.)
Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Barbiroli B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):430–5
Bradykinesia and impairment of EEG desynchronization in Parkinson's disease. Brown P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):423–9
Camptocormia (bent spine) in patients with Parkinson's disease--characterization and possible pathogenesis of an unusual phenomenon. Djaldetti R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):443–7
Hemifacial spasm in Parkinson's disease. Miwa H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):358–9
Neural transplantation in Parkinson's disease and its effects on rest tremor: a review of the literature. Pogarell O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:101–2 (14 ref.)
The subthalamic nucleus and tremor in Parkinson's disease. Rodriguez MC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:111–8
A community-based study of sleep disorders in patients with Parkinson's disease. Tandberg E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):895–9
Long-term results of ventrolateral thalamotomy for patients with Parkinson's disease. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 May;39(5):350–6; discussion 356–7
Depression, psychosis and dementia in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Baker MG. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S1
Sleep-related violence, injury, and REM sleep behavior disorder in PD [letter; comment] Bernath O, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1924. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):526–9.
Transderm-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Minagar A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):433–4
Perdiem causing esophageal obstruction in Parkinson's disease. Shulman LM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb; 52(3):670–1
Susceptibility to neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Parkinson's disease. Ueda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):777–81
Mortality cancer risk in parkinsonian patients: a population-based study. Vanacore N, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):395–8
Slowing of reaction time in Parkinson's disease: the involvement of the frontal lobes. Berry EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):787–95
Verbal memory in non-demented patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ivory SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):817–28
Concept formation and concept shifting in frontal lesion and Parkinson's disease patients assessed with the California Card Sorting Test. Dimitrov M, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):135–43
Dementia, gliosis and expression of the small heat shock proteins hsp27 and alpha B-crystallin in Parkinson's disease. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2; 10(11):2273–6
Depression in Parkinson's disease. The impact of symptom overlap on prevalence. Hoogendijk WJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):416–21
Pain in Parkinson's disease patients. Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jun;66(6):331–8 (79 ref.)
Shoulder pain in patients with Parkinson's disease. Vaserman-Lehuédé N, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr; 66(4):220–3 (16 ref.)
Acquired colour deficiency in patients with Parkinson's disease. Birch J, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(21):3421–6
[Cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;29(4):189–95 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Screaming during sleep in patients with Parkinson disease] Nakamuro T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 May; 38(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of juvenile Parkinson disease with vocal cord

abductor paralysis in the course of malignant syndrome] Nakane S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Feb-Mar; 39(2-3):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 (FTDP 17)] Nakano I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):20-3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in Parkinson's disease evaluated by the heart rhythm variability test] Krygowska-Wajs A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1997; 38(3-4):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic nervous system disturbances in Parkinson's disease] Bilińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Memory disorders in Parkinson's disease] Zakharov VV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levodopa-induced psychosis in patients with idiopathic Parkinson disease (see comments)] García-Escrig M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 27;112(7):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 27;112(7):257-8. **(Spa)**

[Parkinson disease and cognition] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:72-81 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pallidotomy in the treatment of complicated Parkinson's disease: clinical results at two years and analysis of prognostic factors] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb;14(2):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognition deterioration in Parkinson's disease: associated risk factors] Errea JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1-15; 28(5):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of parkinsonism, dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as infrequent finding (letter)] Gómez-Fernández L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1-15; 28(7):738 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Direct stereotactic MRI location in the globus pallidus for chronic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Lemaire JJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):759-65; discussion 766

Twenty-four-hour heart rate variability to assess autonomic function in Parkinson's disease. Mastrocola C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):245-7

Interleukin-6 levels in cerebrospinal fluid inversely correlate to severity of Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):142-4

Early-occurrence of manual motor blocks in Parkinson's disease: a quantitative assessment. Ziv I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):106-11

Atypical presentations of dopa-responsive dystonia. Bandmann O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1998;78:283-90 (43 ref.)

Rapid-onset dystonia-parkinsonism: a report of clinical, biochemical, and genetic studies in two families. Brashear A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1998;78:335-9

Preclinical diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Horstink MW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:327-33 (52 ref.)

Apomorphine test in the assessment of parkinsonian patients: a meta-analysis. Hughes AJ. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:363-8

Objective assessment in Parkinson's disease: optoelectronic movement and force analysis in clinical routine and research. Ingvarsson PE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:447-58

Standardized quantitative measurements in Parkinson's disease. Korczyn AD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:439-42 (14 ref.)

Separating the primary autonomic failure syndromes, multiple system atrophy, and pure autonomic failure from Parkinson's disease. Mathias CJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:353-61 (28 ref.)

Accuracy of diagnosis in patients with presumed Parkinson's disease. Meara J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Mar;28(2):99-102

Parkinson's disease. A holistic approach. Barker S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):48A-48G; quiz 48G-48H (27 ref.)

The profile of hospitalised patients with Parkinson's disease. Tan LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov; 27(6):808-12

Lewy body dementia. Brown DF. **Ann Med** 1999 Jun; 31(3):188-96 (98 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for Parkinson disease. Gelb DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):33-9 (71 ref.)

The combination of hypointense and hyperintense signal changes on T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging sequences: a specific marker of multiple system atrophy? Kraft E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb;56(2):225-8

Clinical correlates of vascular parkinsonism. Winikates J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):98-102

Identification of axial rigidity during locomotion in Parkinson disease. Van Emmerik RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):186-91

Mechanisms underlying gait disturbance in Parkinson's disease: a single photon emission computed tomography study. Hanakawa T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jul;122 (Pt 7):1271-82

The differential effects of cueing on recall in Parkinson's disease and normal subjects. Knoke D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Nov;38(2):261-74

Differential diagnosis of parkinsonism. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S1-4 (30 ref.)

Comprehension of prosody in Parkinson's disease. Lloyd AJ. **Cortex** 1999 Jun;35(3):389-402

Clinical diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies in a Japanese dementia registry. Imamura T, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):210-6

Activation of neurotransplants in humans. Blüml S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):121-5

Sensitivity and specificity of three clinical criteria for dementia with Lewy bodies in an autopsy-verified sample. Luis CA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 14(7):526-33

Development of a clinical rating scale for persons with Parkinson's disease [letter] Cutson TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun;47(6):763-4

Speed of elementary visual recognition operations in Parkinson's disease as measured by the mutual masking method. Bachmann T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb;20(1):118-34

Analysis of visuospatial errors in patients with Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease. Finton MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):186-93

Vigilance performance in Parkinson's disease and depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb; 20(1):111-7

Ambulatory quantitative assessment of body position, bradykinesia, and hypokinesia in Parkinson's disease. Dunnewold RJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 May; 15(3):235-42

Postmovement beta synchronization in patients with Parkinson's disease. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 May;15(3):243-50

Consistency of handwriting movements in dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a comparison with Huntington's and Parkinson's diseases. Slavin MJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Jan;5(1):20-5

Differential diagnosis of tremor. Deuschl G. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:211-20 (22 ref.)

Neuropsychological prediction of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hughes TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):804-5. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Feb;64(2):178-83.

Pallidal activity during dystonia: somatosensory reorganisation and changes with severity. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):767-70

Impairment of EEG desynchronisation before and during movement and its relation to bradykinesia in Parkinson's disease. Wang HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):442-6

Lewy body disease: can we diagnose it? Papka M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):405-12

A review of Lewy body disease, an emerging concept of cortical dementia. Papka M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Summer;10(3):267-79 (73 ref.)

Failure of the clonidine growth hormone stimulation test to differentiate multiple system atrophy from early or advanced idiopathic Parkinson's disease [letter] [see comments] Clarke CE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 17; 353(9161):1329-30. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):339-40.

Clonidine-growth-hormone testing in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Mathias CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24; 354(9175):339-40. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1329-30.

Differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Adler CH. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):349-67 (116 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of Parkinson's disease. Colcher A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):327-47 (110 ref.)

Pregnancy in Parkinson's disease: a review of the literature and a case report [letter; comment] Benito-León J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):194 (6 ref.). Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 Jan;13(1):34-8.

Movement-related potentials in Parkinson's disease: external cues and attentional strategies. Cunnington R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):63-8

Planning and executing an action in Parkinson's disease. Gentilucci M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):69-79

Dystonia in Huntington's disease: prevalence and clinical characteristics. Louis ED, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):95-101

Hallucinations, sleep fragmentation, and altered dream phenomena in Parkinson's disease. Pappert EJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):117-21

Remembered saccades with variable delay in Parkinson's disease. Shaunak S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):80-6

Factor structure of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale: Motor Examination section. Stebbins GT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):633-6

Abnormal performance on the PD test battery by asymptomatic first-degree relatives. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):757-62

Dopaminomimetic psychosis in Parkinson's disease patients: diagnosis and treatment. Wolters EC. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S10-3 (26 ref.)

Relative quantification of signal on T2-weighted images in the basal ganglia: limited value in differential diagnosis of patients with parkinsonism. Schwarz J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Feb;41(2):124-8

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus in Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping. Guridi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):278-87; discussion 287-9

Comparison of 1-year follow-up evaluations of patients with indication for pallidotomy who did not undergo surgery versus patients with Parkinson's disease who did undergo pallidotomy: a case control study. Merello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):461-7; discussion 467-8

Idiopathic parkinsonism with superimposed manganese exposure: utility of positron emission tomography. Kim Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):249-52

A brief history of the neurobehavioral toxicity of manganese: some unanswered questions. McMillan DE. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):499-507 (40 ref.)

Manganese neurotoxicity: a review of clinical features, imaging and pathology. Pal PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):227-38 (139 ref.)

Neurologic degenerative disorders. Ross AP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;34(3):725-42 (14 ref.)

A specific shifting deficit in Parkinson's disease: a reversal shift of consistent stimulus-response mappings. Hsieh S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):1107-19

Parkinson's disease--the shaking palsy. Underlying factors, diagnostic considerations, and clinical course. Conley SC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):39-42, 45-6, 49-50 passim (22 ref.)

Comparison of actual pallidotomy lesion location with expected stereotactic location. Tsao K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(1):1-19

Defecatory disorders in de novo Parkinsonians--colonic transit and electromyogram of the external anal sphincter. Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Aug 21; 110(15):535-7

[Don't let the patient with Parkinson's disease fall! (see comments)] Bloem BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2825-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 13;143(7):380-1. **(Dut)**

[Parkinsonism. The differential diagnosis] de Leest BJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct;29(5):250-7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multisystem degenerative diseases with Parkinsom syndrome. Differential diagnosis and differential therapeutic aspects] Benecke R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S35-41 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of functional imaging in Parkinson's disease and related movement disorders] Heiss WD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S2-10 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe therapy refractory depression as initial manifestation of Parkinson disease] Amann B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroimaging of motor disturbances] Iwata M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):1010-2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinimetrics in parkinsonism] Opara J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):1497-511 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual computer-assisted pharmacotherapy in Parkinson disease] Khutorskaia OE. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current therapeutic problems. Solutions] Castro Garcia A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:34-45 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The problem of accurate diagnosis of Parkinson disease] Giménez Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:3-16 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parkinsonian syndromes and Parkinson's disease: differential clinical diagnosis] Litvan I. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:30-5 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neurophysiological examinations in Parkinson disease] Valls Solé J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Jun-Jul;14(6):289-305 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depression and Parkinson disease] Errea JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1-15;28(7):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tool for the quantitative evaluation of symptoms in defined idiopathic Parkinson's disease] Pineda DA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):932-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-dihydroergocryptine in Parkinson's disease: a multicentre randomized double blind parallel group study. Battistin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):36-42

Nocturnal subcutaneous apomorphine infusion in Parkinson's disease and restless legs syndrome. Reuter I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):163-7

Handwriting and speech changes across the levodopa cycle in Parkinson's disease. Poluha PC, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1-2):71-84

Neurotrophins in the pathogenesis and potential treatment of Parkinson's disease. Bradford HF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:19-25 (33 ref.)

Antiparkinsonian activity of adenosine A2A antagonists in experimental models. Kuwana Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:121-3 (13 ref.)

Use of apomorphine in clinical practice. MacMahon DG. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:529-33

Clinical pharmacology of levodopa-induced dyskinesia in parkinsonian patients. Rascol O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:485-90 (36 ref.)

COMT inhibition with entacapone in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:491-4 (24 ref.)

DOPA-responsive dystonic parkinsonism--pathophysiologic oonsiderations. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:389-400 (64 ref.)

PARKINSON DISEASE

Future delivery systems for apomorphine in patients with Parkinson's disease. van Laar T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:535–44

Do we need more drugs to treat Parkinson's disease? Weiner WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:481–3 (13 ref.)

Ropinirole: a dopamine agonist for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Kuzel MD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):217–24 (42 ref.)

Antagonists of glutamate in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: from laboratory to the clinic. Starr MS. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):41–2

Blockade of glutamatergic transmission as treatment for dyskinesias and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Verhagen Metman L, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):75–82

Clinicopathological findings following intraventricular glial-derived neurotrophic factor treatment in a patient with Parkinson's disease. Kordower JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):419–24

Tremor arrest with thalamic microinjections of muscimol in patients with essential tremor. Pahapill PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Aug;46(2):249–52

ABT-431, a D1 receptor agonist prodrug, has efficacy in Parkinson's disease. Rascol O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun; 45(6):736–41

Parkinson disease, the effect of levodopa, and the ELLDOPA trial. Earlier vs Later L-DOPA [see comments] Fahn S. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):529–35 (108 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):524.

A possible role of coenzyme Q10 in the etiology and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Shults CW, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):267–72 (27 ref.)

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activities in dementia with Lewy bodies in relation to neuroleptic sensitivity: comparisons with Parkinson's disease. Piggott MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):765–74

Effect of adding selegiline to levodopa in early, mild Parkinson's disease. Evidence is insufficient to show that combined treatment increases mortality [letter; comment] Aaltonen H, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1586–7. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1191–6.

Effect of adding selegiline to levodopa in early, mild Parkinson's disease. Formal systematic review of data on patients in all relevant trials is required [letter; comment] Counsell C. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1586. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1191–6.

Getting a grasp on research: does treatment taint testing of parkinsonian patients? [letter] Gordon AM, et al. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1597–8

Acute and long-term administration of anticholinergics in Parkinson's disease: specific effects on the subcortico-frontal syndrome. Bédard MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):289–313

Dopamine D2 receptor-mediated antioxidant and neuroprotective effects of ropinirole, a dopamine agonist. Iida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):51–9

Rationale for use of dopamine agonists in Parkinson's disease: review of ergot derivatives. Blanchet PJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S21–6 (91 ref.)

Treatment of early Parkinson's disease. Grimes DA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S39–44 (65 ref.)

Ropinirole and pramipexole, the new agonists. Hobson DE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S27–33 (53 ref.)

Parkinson's disease—levodopa complications. King DB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S13–20 (45 ref.)

Platelet monoamine oxidase B activity in "de novo" and l-dopa treated parkinsonian patients and controls. Kuhn W, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;25(3):249–51

COMT inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Rivest J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S34–8 (19 ref.)

A study of salivary secretion in Parkinson's disease. Bagheri H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):213–5

Parkinson's disease. Barboi AC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):184–91 (24 ref.)

Effects of the full dopamine D1 receptor agonist dihydrexidine in Parkinson's disease. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):339–43

A pilot study on the motor effects of rimantadine in Parkinson's disease. Evidente VG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):30–2

The effect of deprenyl treatment on directional and velocity control of arm movement in patients with early stages of Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):54–9

A six-month study of pergolide and levodopa in de novo Parkinson's disease patients. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):358–62

Controlled release levodopa in Parkinson's disease: influence of selection criteria and conversion recommendations in the clinical outcome of 450 patients. STAR Study Group. Linazasoro G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(2):74–9

Evaluation of equivalent efficacy of sinemet and sinemet CR in patients with Parkinson's disease applying levodopa dosage conversion formula. Manyam BV, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):33–9

Efficacy and tolerability of a novel sublingual apomorphine preparation in patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Ondo W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 22(1):1–4

Tremorlytic activity of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Spieker S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(2):115–9

Effects of female sex steroids on Parkinson's disease in postmenopausal women. Strijks E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):93–7

The treatment of Parkinson's disease: current concepts and rationale. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec; 24(11–12):560–6 (26 ref.)

Entacapone. A review of its use in Parkinson's disease. Holm KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jul;58(1):159–77 (58 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of nerve growth factors in Parkinson's disease. Collier TJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Apr; 14(4):261–87 (215 ref.)

The role of iron in neurodegeneration: prospects for pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Feb;14(2):115–40 (305 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of dopamine agonists in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Nov;13(5):381–9 (83 ref.)

Does levodopa accelerate Parkinson's disease? Simuni T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jun;14(6):399–408 (98 ref.)

Is NADH effective in the treatment of Parkinson's disease? Swerdlow RH. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Oct;13(4):263–8 (31 ref.)

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between ropinirole and theophylline in patients with Parkinson's disease. Thalamas C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(4):299–303

Leads for the development of neuroprotective treatment in Parkinson's disease and brain imaging methods for estimating treatment efficacy. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):75–86 (107 ref.)

Fluoxetine in orthostatic hypotension of Parkinson's disease: a clinical and experimental pilot study. Montastruc JL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(4):398–402

Donepezil for dementia with Lewy bodies: a case study [letter] Aarsland D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;14(1):69–72

Differentiation of dopamine agonists and their role in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:185–92 (20 ref.)

Free radical scavengers: chemical concepts and clinical relevance. Gassen M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 56:193–210 (83 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Przuntek H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:75–82 (27 ref.)

Dopamine agonists: what is the place of the newer compounds in the treatment of Parkinson's disease? Rascol O. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;55:33–45 (66 ref.)

Tremorlytic activity of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Spieker S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:165–72

Effects of amantadine treatment on in vitro production of interleukin-2 in de-novo patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Wandinger KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3;98(2):214–20

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF): a drug candidate for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Grondin R, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P35–42 (62 ref.)

Limb contractures in levodopa-responsive parkinsonism: a clinical and investigational study of seven new cases. Hu MT, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Aug;246(8):671–6

Deterioration in parkinsonism with low-dose pergolide. Kellett MW, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Apr;246(4):309–11

Medication-induced hallucination and cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease. Okada K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 May; 246(5):365–8

COMT inhibition in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ruottinen HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P25–34 (61 ref.)

Developmental stuttering and Parkinson's disease: the effects of levodopa treatment. Anderson JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):776–8

Affective symptoms in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease: response to levodopa therapy. Fetoni V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 66(4):541–4

Subthalamic nucleus stimulation improves directly levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter] Figueiras-Méndez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):549–50

Sudden appearance of invalidating dyskinesia-dystonia and off fluctuations after the introduction of levodopa in two dopaminomimetic drug naive patients with stage IV Parkinson's disease [letter] Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):605–6

Subcutaneous apomorphine in late stage Parkinson's disease: a long term follow up. Pietz K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):709–16

Efficacy, safety, and tolerance of the non-ergoline dopamine agonist pramipexole in the treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease: a double blind, placebo controlled, randomised, multicentre study. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):436–41

Pramipexole--a new dopamine agonist for the treatment of Parkinson's disease [see comments] Bennett JP Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1;163(1):25–31 (34 ref.). Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb 1;163(1):2–3.

Should risperidone be used in Parkinson's disease? [letter; comment] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):473–5. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1997 Fall;9(4):594–7.

Weight loss is often a problem in late PD [letter] Jacques C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Dec;30(6):342

Convection-enhanced selective excitotoxic ablation of the neurons of the globus pallidus internus for treatment of parkinsonism in nonhuman primates. Lonser RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):294–302

Possible new mechanism for the antiparkinsonian effect of amantadine [letter] Bennett VL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Jan;24(1):52–3

Estrogen slows Parkinson's progression [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):11–2

Dr. Zhou Zhongying's experience in TCM treatment of Parkinson's disease. Fan Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Sep; 18(3):163–8

Several classes of new drugs emerging for Parkinson disease [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):929–31

Protective effect of talipexole on MPTP-treated planarian, a unique parkinsonian worm model. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):23–9

L-dopa slows the progression of familial parkinsonism [letter] Gwinn-Hardy K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29; 353(9167):1850–1

Tolcapone and neurotoxicity in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Kuhn W, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17; 352(9136):1313–4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jun 27;351(9120):1966.

Riluzole for levodopa-induced dyskinesias in advanced Parkinson's disease [letter] Merims D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22;353(9166):1764–5

Nigral endothelial dysfunction, homocysteine, and Parkinson's disease [letter] Müller T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):126–7

Glottographic measures before and after levodopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Jiang J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1287–94

Hypothesis: can N-acetylcysteine be beneficial in Parkinson's disease? Martinez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(15):1253–7 (45 ref.)

Dopamine agonists. Factor SA. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):415–43, vi–vii (94 ref.)

Management of early Parkinson's disease. Hauser RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):393–414, vi (111 ref.)

Novel drugs for Parkinson's disease. Hubble JP. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):525–36 (37 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Siderowf A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):445–67 (131 ref.)

Neuroprotective therapies. Simon DK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):509–23, viii (99 ref.)

Effect of oral levodopa treatment on articulatory function in Parkinson's disease: preliminary results. Cahill LM, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Apr;2(2):161–72

Efficacy and tolerability of tolcapone compared with bromocriptine in levodopa-treated parkinsonian patients. Tolcapone Study Group. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):38–44

Adjuncts to dopamine replacement: a pragmatic approach to reducing the problem of dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease. Brotchie JM. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):871–6 (14 ref.)

N-0923, a novel soluble dopamine D2 agonist in the treatment of parkinsonism. Calabrese VP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):768–74

Protease inhibitors enhance levodopa effects in Parkinson's disease [letter] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):535

Selegiline-induced postural hypotension in Parkinson's disease: a longitudinal study on the effects of drug withdrawal. Churchyard A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):246–51

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of intranasal apomorphine spray as a rescue agent for off-states in Parkinson's disease. Dewey RB Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):782–7

Transient benefit of amantadine in Parkinson's disease: the facts about the myth. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):515–7 (31 ref.)

Quetiapine for the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):484–7

Clinical rating of dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: use and reliability of a new rating scale. Hagell P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):448–55

A pilot evaluation of the tolerability, safety, and efficacy of tolcapone alone and in combination with oral selegiline in untreated Parkinson's disease patients. Tolcapone De Novo Study Group. Hauser RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):643–7

Effect of treatment with L-dopa/carbidopa or L-selegiline on striatal dopamine transporter SPECT imaging with [123I]beta-CIT. Innis RB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):436–42

Conjugate eye deviations as dyskinesias induced by levodopa in Parkinson's disease. LeWitt PA. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul; 13(4):731–4

Apomorphine induces changes in GPi spontaneous outflow in patients with Parkinson's disease. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):45–9

A randomized, double-blind study of a skin patch of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil, in Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):336–41

Gait analysis in patients with Parkinson's disease and motor fluctuations: influence of levodopa and comparison with other measures of motor function. O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):900–6

Reduction of Parkinsonian signs in patients with Parkinson's disease by dopaminergic versus anticholinergic single-dose challenges. Schrag A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):252-5

The NMDA antagonist budipine can alleviate levodopa-induced motor fluctuations. Spieker S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):517-9

Implantable venous access system for apomorphine infusion in complicated Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):358

Pharmacologic treatment of tremor. Wasielewski PG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:90-100 (152 ref.)

Low-dose clozapine for the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11; 340(10):757-63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456.

Clozapine for drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Brown TM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):757-63. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3.

Managing psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cummings JL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):757-63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456.

A novel immunophilin ligand: distinct branching effects on dopaminergic neurons in culture and neurotrophic actions after oral administration in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Costantini LC, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Aug; 5(2):97-106

Catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Lees AJ. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:72-5 (17 ref.)

Pergolide monotherapy in the treatment of early PD: a randomized, controlled study. Pergolide Monotherapy Study Group. Barone P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11; 53(3):573-9

Short-term effects of high-dose 17beta-estradiol in postmenopausal PD patients: a crossover study. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):91-5

Yawning in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Colosimo C, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):428. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):823.

A levodopa kinetic-dynamic study of the rate of progression in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1075-80

Yawning in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Evidente VG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):428. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):823.

Intravenous levodopa in hallucinating PD patients [letter; comment] Friedman JH. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):219-20 . Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):515-7.

Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in persons taking pramipexole and ropinirole. Frucht S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908-10

Switching dopamine agonists in advanced Parkinson's disease: is rapid titration preferable to slow? Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1227-9

SPECT imaging of pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic alterations in L-dopa-untreated PD. Ichise M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1206-14

A multicenter trial of ropinirole as adjunct treatment for PD [letter] Jeret JS. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):658

Fluctuating penile erection related with levodopa therapy. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):210

A 3-year randomized trial of ropinirole and bromocriptine in early Parkinson's disease. The 053 Study Group. Korczyn AD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):364-70

Theophylline increases "on" time in advanced parkinsonian patients. Kostic VS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1916

A multicenter trial of ropinirole as adjunct treatment for Parkinson's disease. Ropinirole Study Group [published erratum appears in Neurology 1999 Jan 15;52(2):435] Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1057-62

Acute delirium after withdrawal of amantadine in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Miyasaki JM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1720-1. Comment on: Neurology 1998 May;50(5):1456-8.

Yawning in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):428. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):823.

Entacapone enhances the response to levodopa in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. Nomecomt Study Group. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov; 51(5):1309-14

The effect of estrogen replacement on early Parkinson's disease. Saunders-Pullman R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1417-21

Antiparkinsonian and anti-levodopa-induced dyskinesia effects obtained by stimulating the same site within the GPi in PD [letter; comment] Stanzione P, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1776-7. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Dec;49(6):1564-9.

Efficacy of levodopa therapy on motor function after posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Uitti RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1755-7

More recent lessons from amantadine [letter; comment] Uitti RJ. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):676. Comment on: Neurology 1998 May;50(5):1211-2.

Loss of long-duration response to levodopa over time in PD: implications for wearing-off. Zappia M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):763-7

Pharmacodynamics of the long-duration response to levodopa in PD. Zappia M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):557-60

The alpha2 agonist, clonidine, improves spatial working performance in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):983-9

Levodopa effective parkinsonism associated with aqueductal stenosis: a case report and review of the literature. Asamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Dec;26(12):1089-92 (6 ref.)

New, selective catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors as therapeutic agents in Parkinson's disease. Bonifati V, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;81(1):1-36 (290 ref.)

Tolcapone, a selective catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Guay DR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jan;19(1):6-20 (59 ref.)

Variability in spatiotemporal gait characteristics over the course of the L-dopa cycle in people with advanced Parkinson disease [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1999 Jan;79(1):96] MacKay-Lyons M. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct; 78(10):1083-94

Managing early Parkinson's disease. Clarke CE. **Practitioner** 1999 Jan;243(1594):39, 42-5, 47 (2 ref.)

Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors: new options for Parkinson's disease. Leicht MJ, et al. **S D J Med** 1999 Aug; 52(8):295-7 (14 ref.)

Is stereotactic surgical treatment still necessary for Parkinson's disease in the contemporary trend of medical therapy with dopamine receptor agonist? Amano K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1-4 Pt 2):5-18

Current therapy in Parkinson's disease. Brandabur MM. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep;52(3):318-22 (42 ref.)

Is 10 milligrams selegiline essential as an adjunct therapy for the symptomatic treatment of Parkinson's disease? Mahmood I. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):717-21

[Don't let the patient with Parkinson's disease fall! (letter; comment)] Van der Zwan A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):380-1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2825-7. **(Dut)**

[Drug therapy in Parkinson's disease] van Hilten JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30;143(5):234-40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of piribedil in Parkinson disease. Multicenter study] Ziégler M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments in favor of the early treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-Dopa (see comments)] Broussolle E. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Jan;155(1):27-33 (82 ref.). Comment in: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Jan;155(1):43-5. **(Fre)**

[Controversial issues concerning the initial treatment of Parkinson's disease: L-Dopa or dopaminergic agonists? (comment)] Defer GL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Jan; 155(1):43-5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Jan;155(1):27-33. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Jan;155(1):35-42. **(Fre)**

[Arguments in favor of early treatment of Parkinson's disease with dopaminergic agonists (see comments)] Rascol O. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Jan;155(1):35-42 (52 ref.). Comment in: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Jan;155(1):43-5. **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after massive voluntary intoxication with levodopa (MODOPAR) (letter)] Barcat D, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):598-600 **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of dyskinesias induced by L-dopa in Parkinsonian patients] Rascol O, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan-Feb;53(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic approach to autonomic failure] Senard JM, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan-Feb;53(1):35-41 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding and treating levodopa-induced dyskinesias] Hadj Tahar A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Dec;76(12):437-47 (96 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of special movement disorders] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Nov;66(11 Suppl Diagnostik):2-6 **(Ger)**

[COMT inhibitors] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 May;22(5):138-41 **(Ger)**

[Treating Parkinson-patients with dopamine agonists. Role of the age at manifestation in the therapy] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3 Suppl Rolle Des):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral COMT-inhibition with Entacapon. Optimal therapy of Parkinson disease] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jun;70(6 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment strategies for de novo Parkinson patients] Baas H. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S11-8 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multisystem degenerative diseases with Parkinsom syndrome. Differential diagnosis and differential therapeutic aspects] Benecke R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S35-41 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dermal application of lisuride on parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset and on cases with Parkinson's disease] Nomoto M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun; 18(3):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Nakamura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar 10;88(3):465-9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parkinson's disease] Nakamura S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;35(8):605-10 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinus bradycardia induced by talipexole hydrochloride in a patient with Parkinson disease] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):771-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valproic acid relieved marked rigidity in three patients with end-stage parkinsonism] Sayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jun;38(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymalin in the combined treatment of parkinsonism patients] Musienko GV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual computer-assisted pharmacotherapy in Parkinson disease] Khutorskaia OE. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of Parkinson disease (editorial; comment)] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 27; 112(7):257-8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 27;112(7):245-50. **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with COMT inhibitors: tolcapone] Avila A, et al. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:66-71 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term complications of treatment with levodopa] Castro García A, et al. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:41-8 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Current therapeutic problems. Solutions] Castro Garcia A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:34-45 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic treatment in Parkinson disease] García de Yébenes J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:17-33 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic strategies in advanced Parkinson's disease] Gimenez Roldán S. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:49-65 (156 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New pharmacologic strategies for the treatment of Parkinson disease] Tolosa E, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:46-53 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accessibility to the specific pharmacotherapy for Parkinson disease, in Santiago de Chile] Chaná P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov;126(11):1355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurotrophins. II: therapeutic potential] Zazpe A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Jul-Sep;41(3):180-4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entacapone: is it useful as complimentary treatment with levodopa?] Burguera JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 16-30; 28(8):817-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of antiparkinsonian agents in Castilla-La Mancha. Estimate of prevalence of Parkinson disease] Criado-Alvarez JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Sep; 27(157):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Motor complications of treatment with levodopa in Parkinson's disease] García-Escrig M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 16-30;28(8):799-809 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entacapone++ : a new catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor which improves the response to levodopa in patients with Parkinson disease and fluctuating motor function] Horga de la Parte JF. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1-15; 28(5):499-504 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic analysis of using Sinemet CR over standard Sinemet in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. Hempel AG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):878-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrilineal inheritance of complex I dysfunction in a multigenerational Parkinson's disease family. Swerdlow RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):873-81

Analysis of mitochondrial targeting sequence and coding region polymorphisms of the manganese superoxide dismutase gene in German Parkinson disease patients. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):749-52

Molecular biology of catecholamine-related enzymes in relation to Parkinson's disease. Nagatsu T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;19(1):57-66 (54 ref.)

COMT inhibition by tolcapone further improves levodopa pharmacokinetics when combined with a dual-release formulation of levodopa/benserazide. A novel principle in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Gasser UE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):206-11

Determination of glutathione S-transferase mu and theta polymorphisms in neurological disease. Stroombergen MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Mar;18(3):141-5

No increase of synthesis of (R)salsolinol in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):514-5

Reduced ferroxidase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson's disease. Boll MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):155-8

Long-term restoration of striatal L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity using recombinant adeno-associated viral vector gene transfer in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease. Leff SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):185-96

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM, et al.

Adv Neurol 1999;80:153–9 (69 ref.)

Epidemiologic approaches to the study of Parkinson's disease etiology. Checkoway H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):327–36 (157 ref.)

SSRI-induced parkinsonism may be an early sign of future Parkinson's disease [letter] Gönül AS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;60(6):410

Parkinson's disease and the U.S. health care system. Fischer PP. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(3):191–204 (57 ref.)

Validation of a mail questionnaire for parkinsonism in two languages (German and Italian). Pramstaller PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb;246(2):79–86

Influence of clinical and demographic variables on quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Karlsen KH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):431–5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):416.

Case ascertainment uncertainties in prevalence surveys of Parkinson's disease. Anderson DW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):626–32

Fatigue in patients with Parkinson's disease. Karlsen K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):237–41

The epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in an Australian population. McCann SJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1998; 17(6):310–7

High prevalence of neurovascular instability in neurodegenerative dementias. Ballard C, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1760–2

Incidence and distribution of parkinsonism in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1976–1990. Bower JH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1214–20

Familial aggregation of Parkinson's disease: a population-based case-control study in Europe. EUROPARKINSON Study Group. Elbaz A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1876–82

Smoking and Parkinson's disease: a dose-response relationship. Gorell JM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):115–9

Changing epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in southwestern Finland. Kuopio AM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):302–8

A case-control study of occupational and environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease in the Emilia-Romagna region of Italy. Smargiassi A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug–Oct;19(4–5):709–12

[Epidemiology of Parkinson disease] Benito-León J, et al. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:2–9 (132 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of idiopathic and secondary Parkinson disease in Navarre. Population-based case registry] Viñes JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Jan;14(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of antiparkinsonian agents in Castilla-La Mancha. Estimate of prevalence of Parkinson disease] Criado-Alvarez JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Sep; 27(157):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The G209A mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene is not detected in familial cases of Parkinson disease in non-Greek and/or Italian populations. Wang WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1521–3

ETIOLOGY

Chronic subdural haematomas and Parkinsonian syndromes. Wiest RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):753–7; discussion 757–8 (32 ref.)

Association of Helicobacter pylori infection and Parkinson's disease already proposed [letter] Altschuler EL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):122

Is there apoptosis in Lewy body disease? [editorial; comment] Jellinger KA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 97(4):413–5. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Apr;97(4):408–12.

Neurotrophins in the pathogenesis and potential treatment of Parkinson's disease. Bradford HF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:19–25 (33 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:161–3 (20 ref.)

Nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Gerlach M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:239–45 (38 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:171–9 (81 ref.)

Etiology of Parkinson's disease: contributions from 18F-DOPA positron emission tomography. Piccini P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:227–31 (24 ref.)

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a genetic and environmental model. Williams AC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:215–8 (21 ref.)

Rare and unusual parkinsonian syndromes. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:369–76 (79 ref.)

Etiology and pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1999;22:123–44 (133 ref.)

Genetics, drugs and environmental factors in Parkinson's disease. A case-control study. Werneck AL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2B):347–55

Parkinson's disease or Parkinson's diseases? Agid Y. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Aug;53(7):301–2

Pesticides and Parkinson's disease. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;53(3):122–30 (113 ref.)

Etiology of Parkinson's disease. Stoessl AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S5–12 (117 ref.)

New developments in understanding the etiology of Parkinson's disease and in its treatment. Lozano AM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;8(6):783–90 (68 ref.)

The role of iron in neurodegeneration: prospects for pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Feb;14(2):115–40 (305 ref.)

Epidemiologic approaches to the study of Parkinson's disease etiology. Checkoway H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):327–36 (157 ref.)

(E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal may be involved in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Selley ML. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 15;25(2):169–74

PET study and neuropsychological assessment of a long-lasting post-encephalitic parkinsonism. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(4–5):489–95

Understanding Parkinson disease [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Jul 7;282(1):29] Cummings JL. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):376–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):341–6.

Parkinson disease in twins: an etiologic study [see comments] Tanner CM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):341–6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):376–8.

Case-control study of interactions between genetic and environmental factors in Parkinson's disease [letter] De Palma G, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1986–7

Dietary factors in Parkinson's disease: the role of food groups and specific foods. Anderson C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):21–7

Nutritional and occupational factors influencing the risk of Parkinson's disease: a case-control study in southeastern Sweden. Fall PA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):28–37

Parkinsonism as a result of a giant aneurysm. Sibon I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):159–61

Parkinson's disease, MAOB, and smoking [letter] Mellick GD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):658

Dopamine-melanin is actively phagocytized by PC12 cells and cerebellar granular cells: possible implications for the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Offen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):101–4

Occupational exposure to manganese, copper, lead, iron, mercury and zinc and the risk of Parkinson's disease. Gorell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):239–47

Levodopa effective parkinsonism associated with aqueductal stenosis: a case report and review of the literature. Asamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Dec;26(12):1089–92 (6 ref.)

[Evaluation of vascular risk factors in patients with Parkinson syndrome (letter)] Jellinger KA. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Oct; 69(10):929–30 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic activation of azaheterocyclics induced dopaminergic toxicity: possible candidate neurotoxins underlying idiopathic Parkinson's disease] Matsubara K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;52(5):301–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical features of patients with probable dementia with Lewy bodies--report of 4 cases] Kudo Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Apr;39(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current knowledge of the etiopathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Luquin MR, et al. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:10–8 (102 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele frequency is increased in Parkinson's disease only with co-existing Alzheimer pathology. Mattila PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):417–20

Autosomal dominant diffuse Lewy body disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Aug; 96(2):207–10

Toxins, genetics, and Parkinson's disease: the role of N-acetyltransferase 2. Bandmann O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:199–204

Rapid-onset dystonia-parkinsonism: a report of clinical, biochemical, and genetic studies in two families. Brashear A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1998;78:335–9

Genetic and environmental factors in Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:161–3 (20 ref.)

Is Parkinson's disease an inherited condition? Gasser T. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:143–52 (85 ref.)

The Contursi kindred, a large family with autosomal dominant Parkinson's disease: implications of clinical and molecular studies. Golbe LI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:165–70

Dopamine cell death by a single genetic mechanism: phenotypic analysis and linkage study of autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Matsumine H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:187–94 (25 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:171–9 (81 ref.)

Clinical genetic study of familial Parkinson's disease in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:181–6

Mitochondrial DNA in Parkinson's disease. Schapira AH. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:233–7 (23 ref.)

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a genetic and environmental model. Williams AC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:215–8 (21 ref.)

Gene-environment interaction in late-onset Alzheimer disease: the role of apolipoprotein-epsilon4. Mayeux R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998;12 Suppl 3:S10–5 (73 ref.)

Genetic analysis of families with Parkinson disease that carry the Ala53Thr mutation in the gene encoding alpha-synuclein [letter] Athanassiadou A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):555–8

Segregation analysis of Parkinson disease. Zareparsi S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):410–7

Stable expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells of mutated tau genes causing frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 (FTDP-17). Matsumura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1649–56

Tau pathology in two Dutch families with mutations in the microtubule-binding region of tau. Spillantini MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1359–63

Acetylator genotype for N-acetyltransferase 2 and Parkinson's disease [letter] Dupret JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):433–4

Positron emission tomography reveals strong genetic influence in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Golbe LI. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):557–8

Molecular genetic analysis of a novel Parkin gene in Japanese families with autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism: evidence for variable homozygous deletions in the Parkin gene in affected individuals. Hattori N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):935–41

Rapid-onset dystonia-parkinsonism: linkage to chromosome 19q13. Kramer PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Aug; 46(2):176–82

Increased susceptibility to sporadic Parkinson's disease by a certain combined alpha-synuclein/apolipoprotein E genotype. Krüger R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May; 45(5):611–7

Reduced expression of the G209A alpha-synuclein allele in familial Parkinsonism. Markopoulou K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):374–81

From genotype to phenotype: a clinical pathological, and biochemical investigation of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism (FTDP-17) caused by the P301L tau mutation. Nasreddine ZS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun; 45(6):704–15

The role of inheritance in sporadic Parkinson's disease: evidence from a longitudinal study of dopaminergic function in twins. Piccini P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May; 45(5):577–82

Immunohistochemical and subcellular localization of Parkin protein: absence of protein in autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism patients. Shimura H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):668–72

Matrilineal inheritance of complex I dysfunction in a multigenerational Parkinson's disease family. Swerdlow RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):873–81

Polymorphism in the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease. Wang M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):655–8

The G209A mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene is not detected in familial cases of Parkinson disease in non-Greek and/or Italian populations. Wang WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1521–3

Genetics of Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;53(3):109–16 (67 ref.)

Parkinson's disease genetics comes of age [editorial] Jarman P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1641–2

Genetic polymorphism of paraoxonase 1 (PON1) and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease. Kondo I, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28;806(2):271–3

Genetics of Parkinson's disease. Gasser T. **Clin Genet** 1998 Oct;54(4):259–65

Association of long variants of the dopamine D4 receptor exon 3 repeat polymorphism with Parkinson's disease. Ricketts MH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):33–8

The apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele increases the risk of drug-induced hallucinations in Parkinson's disease. de la Fuente-Fernández R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):226–30

Absence of mutation in the beta- and gamma-synuclein genes in familial autosomal dominant Parkinson's disease. Lavedan C, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Dec 31;5(6):401–2

Dopamine D4 receptor polymorphism and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Kronenberg MF, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):397–400

No mutation of G209A in the alpha-synuclein gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Taiwan Chinese. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):85–7

The ACE deletion polymorphism is not associated with Parkinson's disease. Mellick GD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 41(2):103–6

Novel alpha-synuclein-immunoreactive proteins in brain samples from the Contursi kindred, Parkinson's, and Alzheimer's disease. Langston JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):684–90

Effects of the mutations Ala30 to Pro and Ala53 to Thr on the physical and morphological properties of alpha-synuclein protein implicated in Parkinson's disease. El-Agnaf OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1–2):67–70

The NIK protein kinase and C17orf1 genes: chromosomal mapping, gene structures and mutational screening in frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17. Aronsson FC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep; 103(3):340–5

Deletions in the Parkin gene and genetic heterogeneity in a Greek family with early onset Parkinson's disease. Leroy E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):424–7

Gln --> Arg 191 polymorphism of paraoxonase and Parkinson's disease. Akhmedova S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999

Jun;49(3):178–80

A wide variety of mutations in the parkin gene are responsible for autosomal recessive parkinsonism in Europe. French Parkinson's Disease Genetics Study Group and the European Consortium on Genetic Susceptibility in Parkinson's Disease. Abbas N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):567–74

Segregation of a missense mutation in the microtubule-associated protein tau gene with familial frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism. Dumanchin C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1825–9

A chromosome 4p haplotype segregating with Parkinson's disease and postural tremor. Farrer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):81–5

Both familial Parkinson's disease mutations accelerate alpha-synuclein aggregation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 7;274(19):13728] Narhi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9843–6

alpha-synuclein fibrillogenesis is nucleation-dependent. Implications for the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Wood SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19509–12

Depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease: possible effect of genetic variation in the serotonin transporter. Menza MA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Summer; 12(2):49–52

Genetic epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. Payami H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Summer;11(2):98–106 (133 ref.)

Analysis of the parkin deletion in sporadic and familial Parkinson's disease. Short communication. Krüger R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(2):159–63

The genetics of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes. Bajaj NP, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):625–33 (101 ref.)

Clinical and neuropathological aspects of autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P4–9

A loss-of-function mechanism of nigral neuron death without Lewy body formation: autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism (AR-JP). Matsumine H. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov; 245(11 Suppl 3):P10–4

Variable number tandem repeat dopamine transporter gene polymorphism and Parkinson's disease: no association found. Mercier G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jan;246(1):45–7

Autosomal dominant Parkinson's disease. Polymeropoulos MH. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P1–3

Lack of mutation G209A in the alpha-synuclein gene in French patients with familial and sporadic Parkinson's disease [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):948–9

The tau gene A0 polymorphism in progressive supranuclear palsy and related neurodegenerative diseases. Morris HR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):665–7

Mutations producing premature termination of translation and an amino acid substitution in the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis associated with parkinsonism. Wakamatsu N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):195–8

L-dopa slows the progression of familial parkinsonism [letter] Gwinn-Hardy K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29; 353(9167):1850–1

Homozygous deletions in parkin gene in European and North African families with autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. The European Consortium on Genetic Susceptibility in Parkinson's Disease and the French Parkinson's Disease Genetics Study Group [letter] Lücking CB, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1355–6

Genetic dissection of familial Parkinson's disease. Riess O, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):438–44 (47 ref.)

Lewy body diseases and multiple system atrophy as alpha-synucleinopathies [editorial; comment] Goedert M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):462–5. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):493–9.

Alpha synuclein is present in Lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):197] Mezey E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):493–9. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):462–5.

G209A mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene is rare and not associated with sporadic Parkinson's disease. Ho SL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):970–1

P450 enzymes and Parkinson's disease [letter] Le Couteur DG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):851–2

Variations in the monoamine oxidase B (MAOB) gene are associated with Parkinson's disease. Mellick GD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):219–24

Alpha-synuclein expression in substantia nigra and cortex in Parkinson's disease. Neystat M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):417–22

CYP2D6 polymorphism and Parkinson's disease susceptibility. Sabbagh N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):230–6

Lack of allelic association of dopamine D4 receptor gene polymorphisms with Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Wan DC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):225–9

Accelerated in vitro fibril formation by a mutant alpha-synuclein linked to early-onset Parkinson disease. Conway KA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1318–20

Slow allotypic variants of the NAT2 gene and susceptibility to early-onset Parkinson's disease. Agúndez JA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1587–92

Familial aggregation of Parkinson's disease: a population-based case-control study in Europe. EUROPARKINSON Study Group. Elbaz A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1876–82

Risk of Alzheimer's disease in relatives of Parkinson's disease patients with and without dementia. Marder K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):719–24

Abnormal performance on the PD test battery by asymptomatic first-degree relatives. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):757–62

Alpha1-antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):297–301

Mutated alpha-synuclein gene in two Greek kindreds with familial PD: incomplete penetrance? Papadimitriou A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):651–4

Mutation, sequence analysis, and association studies of alpha-synuclein in Parkinson's disease. Parsian A, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1757–9

Neurodegenerative diseases of Guam: analysis of TAU. Pérez-Tur J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):411–3

The dopamine transporter gene and PD in a Chinese population [letter; comment] Rafael H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):429–30. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Dec;49(6):1577–9.

Mutation screening in exons 3 and 4 of alpha-synuclein in sporadic Parkinson's and sporadic and familial dementia with Lewy bodies cases. El-Agnaf OM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3925–7

Low frequency of pathogenic mutations in the ubiquitin carboxy-terminal hydrolase gene in familial Parkinson's disease. Lincoln S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5; 10(2):427–9

Alpha2-macroglobulin polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies. Singleton AB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1507–10

Neurogenetic correlates of Parkinson's disease: apolipoprotein-E and cytochrome P450 2D6 genetic polymorphism. Bon MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7;266(2):149–51

The Ile93Met mutation in the ubiquitin carboxy-terminal-hydrolase-L1 gene is not observed in European cases with familial Parkinson's disease. Harhangi BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):1–4

No pathogenic mutations in the persyn gene in Parkinson's disease. Lincoln S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4; 259(1):65–6

No pathogenic mutations in the beta-synuclein gene in Parkinson's disease. Lincoln S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 9;269(2):107–9

Differential expression of the parkin gene in the human brain and peripheral leukocytes. Sunada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):180–2

Genetic polymorphisms in Parkinson's disease. Checkoway H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct;19(4–5):635–43 (95 ref.)

CYP2D6 is associated with Parkinson's disease but not with dementia with Lewy Bodies or Alzheimer's disease. Atkinson A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):31–5

The sparteine/debrisoquine (CYP2D6) oxidation polymorphism and the risk of Parkinson's disease: a meta-analysis. Christensen PM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec;8(6):473–9

Pathogenic implications of mutations in the tau gene in pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration and related neurodegenerative disorders linked to chromosome 17. Clark LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):13103–7

Missense and silent tau gene mutations cause frontotemporal dementia with parkinsonism-chromosome 17 type, by affecting multiple alternative RNA splicing regulatory elements. D'Souza I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5598–603

Structure of tau exon 10 splicing regulatory element RNA and destabilization by mutations of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17. Varani L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):8229–34

A new approach to the genetic analysis of nervous system diseases: retrospective genotyping of archival brains. Kösel S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:307–13 (41 ref.)

[Association between the debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphism and the genetic susceptibility of Parkinson's disease] Tao E, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct 10;15(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parkinson disease: monogenic forms and genetic susceptibility factors] Brice A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):710–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of Parkinson disease] Brassat D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20(8):709–14 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Parkin gene and its product in AR-JP] Hattori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):493–500 **(Jpn)**

[alpha-Synuclein and familial Parkinson's disease] Iwatsubo T. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):481–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of Parkin gene and its function] Shimizu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):487–91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A Parkin gene (PARK 2) and Parkinson's disease] Matsumine H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):9–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lubag syndrome (Xq13-linked dystonia-parkinsonism)] Ishikawa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):148–50 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary Parkinson's disease mapped to chromosome 4q21-q23] Saito M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):24–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary Parkinson's disease mapped to chromosome 2p13] Saito M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):27–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autosomal recessive early--onset parkinsonism (AR-EP)] Yamamura Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):16–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic basis of Parkinson's disease: are we changing our thinking?] Ilić T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Nov-Dec; 55(6):617–21 (44 ref.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Notable Europeans with Parkinson's disease. Garcia de Yebenes JJ. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:467–70

Art and Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:471–9 (10 ref.)

Did Don Quixote have Lewy body disease? García Ruiz PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Apr;92(4):200–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased phagocytic function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Salman H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 53(3):146–8

Effects of amantadine treatment on in vitro production of interleukin-2 in de-novo patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Wandinger KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3;98(2):214–20

FcepsilonRII/CD23 is expressed in Parkinson's disease and induces, in vitro, production of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in glial cells. Hunot S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3440–7

Antibodies from patients with Parkinson's disease react with protein modified by dopamine oxidation. Rowe DB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):551–8

METABOLISM

Endogenous dopamine-derived neurotoxins and Parkinson's disease [editorial] Deleu D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1998 Dec; 98(4):319–21

Association of circulating TNF-alpha and IL-6 with ageing and parkinsonism. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):34–41

Accumulation of alpha-synuclein/NACP is a cytopathological feature common to Lewy body disease and multiple system atrophy. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Nov;96(5):445–52

The metabolic landscape of Parkinson's disease. Eidelberg D. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:87–97 (58 ref.)

Neurotrophins and cytokines in Parkinson's disease. Mogi M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:135–9

Evidence suggesting the role of norepinephrine deficiency in late stages of Parkinson's disease. Narabayashi H. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:501–4 (9 ref.)

Adenosine receptor antagonists and Parkinson's disease: actions of the A2A receptor in the striatum. Richardson PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:111–9 (40 ref.)

P450 and heme oxygenase enzymes in the basal ganglia and their roles in Parkinson's disease. Riedl AG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:271–86 (170 ref.)

COMT inhibition with entacapone in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:491–4 (24 ref.)

Parkinson's disease is associated with oxidative damage to cytoplasmic DNA and RNA in substantia nigra neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1423–9

Role of glutamate in neurodegeneration of dopamine neurons in several animal models of parkinsonism. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):69–74 (13 ref.)

Post-synaptic 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptors are increased in Parkinson's disease neocortex. Chen CP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:288–9

Levodopa induces a cytoplasmic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in striatal neurons in Parkinson's disease. Muriel MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):103–11

Alterations in binding site density of dopamine transporter in the striatum, orbitofrontal cortex, and amygdala in early Parkinson's disease: compartment analysis for beta-CFT binding with positron emission tomography. Ouchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):601–10

Immunohistochemical and subcellular localization of Parkin protein: absence of protein in autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism patients. Shimura H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):668–72

Effects of unilateral striatal dopamine depletion on tongue force and rhythm during licking in rats. Skitek EB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):567–73

Mitochondrial impairment as an early event in the process of apoptosis induced by glutathione depletion in neuronal cells: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Merad-Boudia M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 1;56(5):645–55

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activities in dementia with Lewy bodies in relation to neuroleptic sensitivity: comparisons with Parkinson's disease. Piggott MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):765–74

IL-1 beta, IL-2, IL-6 and TNF-alpha production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Parkinson's disease. Bessler H, et al.

Biomed Pharmacother 1999 Apr;53(3):141–5

Dopamine imaging markers and predictive mathematical models for progressive degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Brownell AL, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 53(3):131–40

Striatal dopaminergic markers in dementia with Lewy bodies, Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases: rostrocaudal distribution. Piggott MA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1449–68

Frontal, midbrain and striatal dopaminergic function in early and advanced Parkinson's disease A 3D [(18)F]dopa-PET study. Rakshi JS, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1637–50

Basal ganglia neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in Parkinson's disease. Eve DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):62–71

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of L-Dopa after acute and 6-week tolcapone administration in patients with Parkinson's disease. Napolitano A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):24–9

Does pattern electroretinogram spatial tuning alteration in Parkinson's disease depend on motor disturbances or retinal dopaminergic loss? Peppe A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Apr; 106(4):374–82

Distribution of histamine H3-receptor binding in the normal human basal ganglia: comparison with Huntington's and Parkinson's disease cases. Goodchild RE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):449–56

Effect of trihexyphenidyl, a non-selective antimuscarinic drug, on decarboxylation of L-dopa in hemi-Parkinson rats. Izurieta-Sánchez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17;353(1):33–42

Immunochemical analysis of vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT2) protein in Parkinson's disease. Miller GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):138–48

Partial restoration of striatal GABAA receptor balance by functional mesencephalic dopaminergic grafts in mice with hereditary parkinsonism. Stasi K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;157(2):259–67

[125I]EGF binding in basal ganglia of patients with Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy and in MPTP-treated monkeys. Villares J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;154(1):146–56

Production of anti-polyubiquitin and anti-ubiquitin carboxyl terminal hydrolase antibodies and immunohistochemically assessment of them on brain sections of Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body disease. Pirim I. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Jul; 95(1–2):33–42

Evidence of functional zinc deficiency in Parkinson's disease. Forsleff L, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Feb; 5(1):57–64

Binding of alpha-synuclein to brain vesicles is abolished by familial Parkinson's disease mutation. Jensen PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26292–4

Inhibitors of mitochondrial respiration, iron (II), and hydroxyl radical evoke release and extracellular hydrolysis of glutathione in rat striatum and substantia nigra: potential implications to Parkinson's disease. Han J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1683–95

Conjugates of catecholamines with cysteine and GSH in Parkinson's disease: possible mechanisms of formation involving reactive oxygen species. Spencer JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2112–22

Evidence for cortical dysfunction in clinically non-demented patients with Parkinson's disease: a proton MR spectroscopy study. Hu MT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):20–6

Alterations of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes in diffuse lewy body disease: relation to Alzheimer's disease. Shiozaki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 67(2):209–13

Parieto-occipital glucose hypometabolism in Parkinson's disease with autonomic failure. Arahata Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1;163(2):119–26

Extracellular neurofibrillary tangles are immunopositive for the 40 carboxy-terminal sequence of beta-amyloid protein. Schwab C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec; 57(12):1131–7

FcepsilonRII/CD23 is expressed in Parkinson's disease and induces, in vitro, production of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in glial cells. Hunot S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3440–7

Estradiol protects mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons from oxidative stress-induced neuronal death. Sawada H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):707–19

Hypothesis: can N-acetylcysteine be beneficial in Parkinson's disease? Martinez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(15):1253–7 (45 ref.)

A proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of the striatum and cerebral cortex in Parkinson's disease. Taylor-Robinson SD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Mar; 14(1):45–55

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Barbiroli B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):430–5

The vulnerability of nigral neurons to Parkinson's disease is unrelated to their intrinsic capacity for dopamine synthesis: an in situ hybridization study. Kingsbury AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):206–18

Alpha-synuclein expression in substantia nigra and cortex in Parkinson's disease. Neystat M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):417–22

The ubiquitin pathway in Parkinson's disease [letter] Leroy E, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):451–2

SPECT measurement of iodine-123-beta-CIT binding to dopamine and serotonin transporters in Parkinson's disease: correlation with symptom severity. Kim SE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):255–61

Motor correlates of occipital glucose hypometabolism in Parkinson's disease without dementia. Bohnen NI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):541–6

Dopamine autoreceptor function is lost in advanced Parkinson's disease. Ekesbo A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):120–5

NMDA NR1 subunit mRNA and glutamate NMDA-sensitive binding are differentially affected in the striatum and pre-frontal cortex of Parkinson's disease patients. Meoni P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May; 38(5):625–33

Loss of dopamine D2 receptors in Alzheimer's disease with parkinsonism but not Parkinson's or Alzheimer's disease. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):472–80

Reduced expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor protein in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra. Parain K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):557–61

Dementia, gliosis and expression of the small heat shock proteins hsp27 and alpha B-crystallin in Parkinson's disease. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2; 10(11):2273–6

Alpha-synuclein accumulates in Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies but not in Alzheimer's disease beta-amyloid plaque cores. Bayer TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):213–6

Brain-derived growth factor and nerve growth factor concentrations are decreased in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):45–8

Filamentous alpha-synuclein inclusions link multiple system atrophy with Parkinson's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies. Spillantini MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 31; 251(3):205–8

trkB messenger RNA expression in normal human brain and in the substantia nigra of parkinsonian patients: an in situ hybridization study. Benisty S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):813–26

Pharmacodynamic modelling of levodopa, 3-O-methyldopa and their effects: an application of the Dixon equation. Wu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):203–10

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction at steady state between ropinirole and L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Taylor AC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):150–6

Plasma chain-breaking antioxidants in Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and Parkinson's disease. Foy CJ, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jan;92(1):39–45

Time course of changes in striatal dopamine transporters and D2 receptors with specific iodinated markers in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Chalon S, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Feb; 31(2):134–9

Oxidative stress and Parkinson's disease. Ilić T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;55(5):463–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Parkinsonism: siblings share Helicobacter pylori seropositivity and facets of syndrome. Charlett A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):26–35

Accumulation of acid-fast lipochrome bodies in glial cells of the midbrain nigral lesion in Parkinson's disease. Kohbata S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov; 5(6):888–93

MORTALITY

Mortality in DATATOP [letter; comment] Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):138–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Mar;43(3):318–25.

Young-onset Parkinson's disease revisited--clinical features, natural history, and mortality. Schrag A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):885–94

NURSING

Parkinson's disease. Goldsmith C. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb; 99(2):46–7

Parkinson's disease nurse specialists: an important role in disease management. MacMahon DG. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S21–5 (4 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Is there apoptosis in Lewy body disease? [editorial; comment] Jellinger KA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 97(4):413–5. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Apr;97(4):408–12.

Neuritic degeneration in the hippocampus and amygdala in Parkinson's disease in relation to Alzheimer pathology. Mattila PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 98(2):157–64

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele frequency is increased in Parkinson's disease only with co-existing Alzheimer pathology. Mattila PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):417–20

Pyramidal neuron loss is matched by ghost tangle increase in Guam parkinsonism-dementia hippocampus. Schwab C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):409–16

Autosomal dominant diffuse Lewy body disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Aug; 96(2):207–10

Accumulation of alpha-synuclein/NACP is a cytopathological feature common to Lewy body disease and multiple system atrophy. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Nov;96(5):445–52

Cell death and apoptosis regulating proteins in Parkinson's disease--a cautionary note [see comments] Wüllner U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):408–12. Comment in: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Apr;97(4):413–8.

Glia: a curtain raiser. Wilkin GP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:3–7 (38 ref.)

Progression of parkinsonian signs in Parkinson disease. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Mar;56(3):334–7

Mitochondrial involvement in Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, hereditary spastic paraplegia and Friedreich's ataxia [see comments] Schapira AH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 9;1410(2):159–70 (112 ref.) . Comment in: Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Feb 9;1410(2):99–102.

The substantia nigra of the human brain. II. Patterns of loss of dopamine-containing neurons in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Damier P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1437–48. Comment in: Brain 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1401–2.

Iron in the basal ganglia in Parkinson's disease. An in vitro study using extended X-ray absorption fine structure and cryo-electron microscopy. Griffiths PD, et al. **Brain** 1999 Apr;122 (Pt 4):667–73

'Like a thief in the night': the selectivity of degeneration in Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Saper CB. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1401–2 (20 ref.). Comment on: Brain 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1421–36. Comment on: Brain 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1437–48.

Acute and long-term administration of anticholinergics in Parkinson's disease: specific effects on the subcortico-frontal syndrome. Bédard MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):289–313

Immunoelectron-microscopic demonstration of NACP/alpha-synuclein-epitopes on the filamentous component of Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease and in dementia with Lewy bodies. Arima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):93–100

Diffuse Lewy body disease presenting as multiple system atrophy. Pakiam AS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 May; 26(2):127–31

Fatal attractions: abnormal protein aggregation and neuron death in Parkinson's disease and Lewy body dementia [see comments] Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):832–7 (64 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Oct;5(10):803–4.

Accumulation of acid-fast lipochrome bodies in glial cells of the midbrain nigral lesion in Parkinson's disease. Kohbata S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov; 5(6):888–93

The frequency of Lewy bodies in a consecutive autopsy series. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 17(4):204–9

The internal globus pallidus is affected in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease. Hardman CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):135–42

The functional anatomy of noradrenergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Soldani P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Apr–Jun;14(2):97–109 (53 ref.)

Functional imaging of Parkinson's disease: is it possible to detect brain areas for specific symptoms? Brooks DJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:139–53 (78 ref.)

Pathogenesis and preclinical course of Parkinson's disease. Foley P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:31–74 (305 ref.)

Mechanism and consequences of nerve cell death in Parkinson's disease. Hirsch EC. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:127–37 (60 ref.)

Post mortem studies in Parkinson's disease--is it possible to detect brain areas for specific symptoms? Jellinger KA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:1–29 (225 ref.)

Parkinson's disease: one disease entity or many? Korczyn AD. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:107–11 (14 ref.)

What are the relations between Lewy body disease and AD? McKeith IG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;54:107–16 (43 ref.)

Parkinson's disease--a multifactorial neurodegenerative disorder. Riess O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 56:113–25 (42 ref.)

Clinical and neuropathological aspects of autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P4–9

Pathological correlate of the slitlike changes on MRI at the putaminal margin in multiple system atrophy [letter] Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb;246(2):142–3

Colour vision abnormalities do not correlate with dopaminergic nigrostriatal degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct;245(10):659–64

Parkinson's syndrome after closed head injury: a single case report. Doder M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):380–5

A preliminary investigation of laterality in Parkinson's disease and susceptibility to psychosis [letter] Shergill SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):610–1

Restricted occurrence of Lewy bodies in the dorsal vagal

nucleus in a patient with late-onset parkinsonism. Wakabayashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 1; 165(2):188–91

Neuropathological features of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17q21–22 (FTDP–17): Duke Family 1684. Hulette CM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;58(8):859–66

Silver staining method for demonstrating Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease and argyrophilic oligodendrocytes in multiple system atrophy. Braak E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Feb 1;87(1):111–5

Blood vessels change in the mesencephalon of patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Faucheux BA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):981–2

MRI evaluation of brain iron in earlier- and later-onset Parkinson's disease and normal subjects. Bartzokis G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;17(2):213–22

Alpha synuclein is present in Lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):197] Mezey E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):493–9. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):462–5.

Dopaminergic neurons degenerate by apoptosis in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hirsch EC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):383–5. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 Mar;13(2):221–7.

DNA fragmentation in human substantia nigra: apoptosis or perimortem effect? Kingsbury AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):877–84

Dopamine D3 receptor is decreased and D2 receptor is elevated in the striatum of Parkinson's disease. Ryoo HL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):788–97

Role of apoptosis in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease: A novel therapeutic opportunity? [editorial] Ziv I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):865–70

Lewy body-type degeneration in cardiac plexus in Parkinson's and incidental Lewy body diseases. Iwanaga K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1269–71

Argyrophilic glial inclusions in the midbrain of patients with Parkinson's disease and diffuse Lewy body disease are immunopositive for NACP/alpha-synuclein. Arai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):83–6

Extensive axonal Lewy neurites in Parkinson's disease: a novel pathological feature revealed by alpha-synuclein immunocytochemistry. Braak H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):67–9

Frequent coexistence of Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles in the same neurons of patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9; 265(1):9–12

Degenerative terminals of the perforant pathway are human alpha-synuclein-immunoreactive in the hippocampus of patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):81–4

Immunohistochemical localization of nicotinic beta2 and alpha4 receptor subunits in normal human brain and individuals with Lewy body and Alzheimer's disease: preliminary observations. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 13;256(3):151–4

Neuropathological hallmarks of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:267–85 (98 ref.)

A new approach to the genetic analysis of nervous system diseases: retrospective genotyping of archival brains. Kösel S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:307–13 (41 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging differences between dementia with Lewy bodies and Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. Harvey GT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):181–7

T1 and T2 in the brain of healthy subjects, patients with Parkinson disease, and patients with multiple system atrophy: relation to iron content. Vymazal J, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May;211(2):489–95

Sequential postoperative appearance of radiofrequency pallidotomy lesions on MRI. Lim JY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):46–53

[An 80-year-old woman with parkinsonism and progressive dementia] Hattori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun; 51(6):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hippocampal pathology in diffuse Lewy body disease] Iseki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Oct;50(10):907–12 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortico-basal degeneration. Diagnosis and differentiation and the description of the first case in Poland] Slawek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):1523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural activity of the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson's disease patients. Yokoyama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(12):1287–90; discussion 1291

Movement velocity dependent muscle strength in Parkinson's disease. Nogaki H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Mar; 99(3):152–7

The influence of mental and motor load on handwriting movements in parkinsonian patients. van Gemmert AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1–2):161–75

Spatial features of angular drawing movements in Parkinson's disease patients. Vinter A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1–2):177–93

Toxins, genetics, and Parkinson's disease: the role of N-acetyltransferase 2. Bandmann O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:199–204

Visual and visual cognitive dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: spatial and chromatic vision. Bodis-Wollner IG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:383–8 (30 ref.)

Effect of long-term stimulation of the ventral intermediate thalamic nucleus on gait in Parkinson's disease. Defebvre LJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:627–30

Time sequences of dopaminergic cell death in Parkinson's disease: indications for neuroprotective studies. Gerlach M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:219–25 (44 ref.)

Image-guided electrophysiologically controlled posteroventral pallidotomy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a 28-case analysis. Hirai T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:585–91

Glial cell participation in the degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hirsch EC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:9–18 (78 ref.)

Objective assessment in Parkinson's disease: optoelectronic movement and force analysis in clinical routine and research. Ingvarsson PE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:447–58

Posteroventral medial pallidotomy in advanced Parkinson's disease. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:575–83

Mechanisms of neuronal death in idiopathic parkinsonism. Lee CS. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:205–14 (82 ref.)

Neural transplantation: can we improve the symptomatic relief? Lindvall O. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:635–40 (26 ref.)

Parkinsonian and essential tremors: different entities or different manifestations of the same disorder? Lücking CH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:335–9 (9 ref.)

Dopamine cell death by a single genetic mechanism: phenotypic analysis and linkage study of autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Matsumine H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:187–94 (25 ref.)

N-methyl(R)salsolinol, a dopamine neurotoxin, in Parkinson's disease. Naoi M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:259–64 (17 ref.)

Oxidative stress and neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease: implications from studies on dopamine-induced apoptosis. Offen D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:265–9 (38 ref.)

The cognitive neuropsychology of Parkinson's disease: a functional neuroimaging perspective. Owen AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:49–56 (43 ref.)

Clinical genetic study of familial Parkinson's disease in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:181–6

Pathophysiology of the motor cortex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rothwell JC. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:27–9 (15 ref.)

Clinicopathological heterogeneity and non-dopaminergic influences on behavior in Parkinson's disease. Sagar HJ. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:409–17 (24 ref.)

Urinary and anorectal function evaluation in Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:347–51

Functional consequences of dopaminergic degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Tedroff JM. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:67–70 (84 ref.)

Saccades and antisaccades in parkinsonian syndromes. Vidailhet M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:377–82

Glia: a curtain raiser. Wilkin GP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:3–7 (38 ref.)

Measuring the impact of Parkinson's disease with the Parkinson's Disease Quality of Life questionnaire [see comments] Hobson P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jul; 28(4):341–6. Comment in: Age Ageing 1999 Jul;28(4):333–4. Comment in: Age Ageing 1999 Jul;28(4):335–6.

The role of NMDA receptors in the slow neuronal degeneration of Parkinson's disease. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):17–23 (41 ref.)

The role of striatal glutamate receptors in models of Parkinson's disease. Ossowska K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998; 14(1–3):11–5

Quantification analysis for saccadic eye movements. Chen T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(6):1065–71

Bilateral subthalamic or pallidal stimulation for Parkinson's disease affects neither memory nor executive functions: a consecutive series of 62 patients. Ardouin C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Aug;46(2):217–23

Impact of deep brain stimulation on upper limb akinesia in Parkinson's disease. Brown RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):473–88

Function of the cerebellum in Parkinsonian rest tremor and Holmes' tremor. Deuschl G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul; 46(1):126–8

Enhanced lateral premotor activity during paradoxical gait in Parkinson's disease. Hanakawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar;45(3):329–36

Neurophysiological identification of the subthalamic nucleus in surgery for Parkinson's disease. Hutchison WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):622–8

Gait consistency over a 7-day interval in people with Parkinson's disease. Urquhart DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):696–701

A functional model of some Parkinson's disease symptoms using a Guided Propagation Network. Toffano-Nioche C, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Nov;14(3):237–58

Motor learning by imagery is differentially affected in Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Yágüez L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1–2):115–27

A possible role of coenzyme Q10 in the etiology and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Shults CW, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):267–72 (27 ref.)

Role of mitochondria in Parkinson disease. Kösel S, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;380(7–8):865–70 (48 ref.)

Pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. Bonnet AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;53(3):117–21 (48 ref.)

Sensory processing in Parkinson's and Huntington's disease: investigations with 3D H(2)(15)O-PET. Boecker H, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1651–65

Comparative analysis of gait in Parkinson's disease, cerebellar ataxia and subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Ebersbach G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jul;122 (Pt 7):1349–55

Getting a grasp on research: does treatment taint testing of parkinsonian patients? [letter] Gordon AM, et al. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1597–8

Mechanisms underlying gait disturbance in Parkinson's disease: a single photon emission computed tomography study. Hanakawa T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jul;122 (Pt 7):1271–82

Voluntary movement after pallidotomy in severe Parkinson's disease. Kimber TE, et al. **Brain** 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):895–906

From off-period dystonia to peak-dose chorea. The clinical spectrum of varying subthalamic nucleus activity. Krack P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun;122 (Pt 6):1133–46

Impairment in preattentive visual processing in patients with Parkinson's disease. Lieb K, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):303–13

The effects of posteroventral pallidotomy on the preparation and execution of voluntary hand and arm movements in Parkinson's disease. Limousin P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):315–27

Time-frequency analysis of tremors. O'Suilleabhain PE, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2127–34

Cortical acetylcholine, reality distortion, schizophrenia, and Lewy Body Dementia: too much or too little cortical acetylcholine? Sarter M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Dec; 38(3):297–316 (135 ref.)

Simple and choice reaction time in Parkinson's disease. Kutukcu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):367–72

Parkinsonian tremor and simplification in network dynamics. Edwards R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1999 Jan;61(1):157–77

Clinical and physiological characteristics of autonomic failure with Parkinson's disease. Niimi Y, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):139–44

Exercise test in Parkinson's disease. Reuter I, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):129–34

Poor visual discrimination and visual hallucinations in Parkinson's disease. Diederich NJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):289–95

Parkinsonism and exposure to neuroleptic drugs in elderly people living in institutions. Tison F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–10

Parvocellular and magnocellular visual processing in spinocerebellar degeneration and Parkinson's disease: an event-related potential study. Arakawa K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;110(6):1048–57

Sympathetic skin response asymmetry in early stage idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Fusina S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;110(2):358–66

Parallel processing of sensory inputs: an evoked potentials study in Parkinsonian patients implanted with thalamic stimulators. Insola A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan; 110(1):146–51

Somatosensory evoked high-frequency oscillation in Parkinson's disease and myoclonus epilepsy. Mochizuki H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;110(1):185–91

A mixed D1 and D2 antagonist does not replay pattern electroretinogram alterations observed with a selective D2 antagonist in normal humans: relationship with Parkinson's disease pattern electroretinogram alterations. Stanzione P, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;110(1):82–5

Slow EEG potentials (contingent negative variation and post-imperative negative variation) in schizophrenia: their association to the present state and to Parkinsonian medication effects. Verleger R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;110(7):1175–92

Declarative and procedural learning in Parkinson's disease patients having tremor or bradykinesia as the predominant symptom. Vakil E, et al. **Cortex** 1998 Sep;34(4):611–20

Deficit in evaluating pre-determined sequences of script events in patients with Parkinson's disease. Zalla T, et al. **Cortex** 1998 Sep;34(4):621–7

Gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with Parkinson's disease: evidence of a primary gastric abnormality. Soykan I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):927–31

Does pattern electroretinogram spatial tuning alteration in Parkinson's disease depend on motor disturbances or retinal dopaminergic loss? Peppe A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Apr; 106(4):374–82

Clinical neurophysiologic findings in patients with rapidly progressive familial parkinsonism and dementia with pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 107(3):213–22

Study of central motor functions using magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Diószeghy P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;39(2):101–5

Joint amplitude and frequency analysis of tremor activity. Foerster F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):11–9

Reciprocal facilitation of motor evoked potentials immediately before voluntary movements in Parkinson's disease. Imai T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;39(4):201–6

Myoclonic astatic attacks in patients suffering from

Parkinson's disease. Henneberg AE, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1998 Jul;5(4):365–8

Are automatic postural responses in patients with Parkinson's disease abnormal due to their stooped posture? Bloem BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(4):481–8

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease: response to a simultaneous perturbation of object position and object size. Castiello U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 125(4):453–62

Basal ganglia and gait control: apomorphine administration and internal pallidum stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Grasso R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(2):139–48

Task-dependent deficits during object release in Parkinson's disease. Gordon AM. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):287–98

Electrophysiological and clinical desensitization to apomorphine administration in parkinsonian patients undergoing stereotaxic neurosurgery. Stefani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):209–13

Impaired somatosensory discrimination of shape in Parkinson's disease: association with caudate nucleus dopaminergic function. Weder BJ, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(1):1–12

Reversal of the bicycle drawing direction in Parkinson's disease by AC pulsed electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3–4):255–69

Voluntary movements and event-related potentials in Parkinsonians (stages 1-2). Suvorov N, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):95–110

Is there a "subcortical" profile of attentional dysfunction? A comparison of patients with Huntington's and Parkinson's diseases on a global-local focused attention task. Roman MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Dec;20(6):873–84

Cognitive and affective functioning in Parkinson's disease patients with lateralized motor signs. St. Clair J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):320–7

Motor effects and mapping of cerebral alterations in animal models of Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Hebb MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 19;410(1):99–114

Verbal fluency task affects gait in Parkinson's disease with motor freezing. Camicioli R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Winter;11(4):181–5

Dimensionality of parkinsonian signs in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Bennett DA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Apr;54(4):M191–6

Sensory organization for balance: specific deficits in Alzheimer's but not in Parkinson's disease. Chong RK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):M122–8

Postural set for balance control is normal in Alzheimer's but not in Parkinson's disease. Chong RK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):M129–35

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile and blood pressure responses to head-up tilt tests in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Plaschke M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1433–41

Parkinson's disease: a major hypokinetic basal ganglia disorder. Sian J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(5–6):443–76 (85 ref.)

Clinimetrics of postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct;245(10):669–73

Medication-induced hallucination and cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease. Okada K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 May; 246(5):365–8

EMG responses to free fall in elderly subjects and akinetic rigid patients. Bisdorff AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):447–55

Measuring the rate of progression and estimating the preclinical period of Parkinson's disease with [18F] dopa PET [letter; comment] Hardie RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):256. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Mar;64(3):314–9.

Regulation of parkinsonian speech volume: the effect of interlocuter distance. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):199–202

Progressive bradykinesia and hypokinesia of ocular pursuit in Parkinson's disease. Lekwuwa GU, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):746–53

Multicentre European study of thalamic stimulation in parkinsonian and essential tremor. Limousin P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):289–96

Learning in Parkinson's disease: eyeblink conditioning, declarative learning, and procedural learning. Sommer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):27–34

Cognitive outcome after unilateral pallidal stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Vingerhoets G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):297–304

Guamanian neurodegenerative disease: electrophysiologic findings. Ahlskog JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 15; 166(1):28–35

Parieto-occipital glucose hypometabolism in Parkinson's disease with autonomic failure. Arahata Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1;163(2):119–26

Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Denny AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 May 1;165(1):18–23

Parkinson's disease and lower limb somatosensory evoked potentials: apomorphine-induced relief of the akinetic-rigid syndrome and vertex P37-N50 potentials. Tinazzi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr 1;164(2):163–71

Visual event-related potential changes at two different tasks in nondemented Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr 1;164(2):139–47

Discharge characteristics of laryngeal single motor units during phonation in young and older adults and in persons with parkinson disease. Luschei ES, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2131–9

Efficiency and safety of bilateral contemporaneous pallidal stimulation (deep brain stimulation) in levodopa-responsive patients with Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations: a 2-year follow-up review. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):713–8

Prefrontal dysfunction following unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1005–10

Water drinking and the heart [letter; comment] Senard JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1971–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):723.

Postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Grill S. **Md Med J** 1999 Jul-Aug;48(4):179–81

Neuroprotective therapies. Simon DK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):509–23, viii (99 ref.)

Exercise performance in those having Parkinson's disease and healthy normals. Stanley RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):761–6

Provision of external cues and movement sequencing in Parkinson's disease. Rogers MA, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Apr;2(2):125–32

The current model of basal ganglia organization: a clinician's view [letter; comment] Albanese A. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov; 13(6):980–1. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 Mar;13(2):199–20.

Worsening of levodopa-induced dyskinesias by motor and mental tasks. Durif F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):242–5

Parkinson's disease: neurodegenerative mechanisms and neuroprotective interventions--report of a workshop. Fahn S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):759–67

Alpha-synuclein and Parkinson's disease [editorial] Golbe LI. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):6–9 (31 ref.)

Event-related desynchronization to contingent negative variation and self-paced movement paradigms in Parkinson's disease. Magnani G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):653–60

Clinical assessment of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Mansoor MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):385–6. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):394–9.

Sleep benefit in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Montagna P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):751–2. Comment on: Mov Disord 1997 Jul;12(4):506–8.

Gait analysis in patients with Parkinson's disease and motor fluctuations: influence of levodopa and comparison with other measures of motor function. O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):900–6

Young-onset Parkinson's disease revisited--clinical features, natural history, and mortality. Schrag A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):885–94

Order effects in response times of parkinsonian patients and normal controls. Goodin DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May; 22(5):567–72

Assessing muscle stiffness from quiet stance in Parkinson's disease. Lauk M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):635–9

Effects of denervation and hyperinnervation on dopamine and serotonin systems in the rat neostriatum: implications for human Parkinson's disease. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Jan;34(1):1–21 (242 ref.)

Olfactory dysfunction in Guamanian ALS, parkinsonism, and dementia. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec; 51(6):1672–7

Square-wave jerks induced by pallidotomy in parkinsonian patients. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):185–8

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity associated with hypophonia in Parkinson disease and aging. Baker KK, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1592–8

Enhanced fatigue during motor performance in patients with PD [letter] Friedman JH. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22; 53(2):438–9

Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD. Ghabra MB, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):768–70

Entacapone enhances the response to levodopa in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. Nomecomt Study Group. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov; 51(5):1309–14

Effects of a startling acoustic stimulus on reaction time in different parkinsonian syndromes. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1315–20

Parkinson's disease in twins: a follow-up study. Vieregge P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):566–72

Enhanced fatigue during motor performance in patients with Parkinson's disease. Ziv I, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec; 51(6):1583–6

Vulnerability to emotionally negative stimuli in Parkinson's disease: an investigation using the Emotional Stroop task. Serra-Mestres J, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):52–7

Slowing of reaction time in Parkinson's disease: the involvement of the frontal lobes. Berry EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):787–95

Kinematic analysis of the reach to grasp movement in Parkinson's and Huntington's disease subjects. Bonfiglioli C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1203–8

Executive processes in Parkinson's disease--random number generation and response suppression. Brown RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1355–62

Eye movements and spatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Hodgson TL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul; 37(8):927–38

Delayed recognition memory in Parkinson's disease: a role for working memory? Stebbins GT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):503–10

Parkinson's disease and the control of size and speed in handwriting. Van Gemmert AW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):685–94

Concept formation and concept shifting in frontal lesion and Parkinson's disease patients assessed with the California Card Sorting Test. Dimitrov M, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):135–43

Quantitative modeling of visual attention processes in patients with Parkinson's disease: effects of stimulus integrality on selective attention and dimensional integration. Filoteo JV, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):206–22

The contribution of impaired working memory monitoring to performance of the self-ordered pointing task in normal aging and Parkinson's disease. West R, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1998 Oct;12(4):546–54

Parkinson's disease selectively impairs preattentive auditory processing: an MEG study. Pekkonen E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):2949–52

Possible mechanisms of delay in initiation of voluntary movements. Krylov IN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):402–8

Reaction time deficits and Parkinson's disease. Gauntlett-Gilbert J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998 Oct; 22(6):865–81 (74 ref.)

Relationships between striatal dopamine denervation and frontal executive tests in Parkinson's disease. Marié RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):77–80

Cannabinoid effects in basal ganglia in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Sañudo-Peña MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):171–4

Analysis of spontaneous activity patterns of human thalamic ventrolateral neurons and their modifications due to functional brain changes. Raeva S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):365–76

Ablative surgery and deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Lee JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):417–8

Voice target time in Parkinson's disease: A preliminary report. Jiang J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):87–91

Variability in spatiotemporal gait characteristics over the course of the L-dopa cycle in people with advanced Parkinson disease [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1999 Jan;79(1):96] MacKay-Lyons M. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct; 78(10):1083–94

Object location learning and non-spatial working memory of patients with Parkinson's disease may be preserved in "real life" situations. Stepánková K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(5):377–84

Dynamics of tremor-related oscillations in the human globus pallidus: a single case study. Hurtado JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1674–9

Tremulous jaw movements in rats: a model of parkinsonian tremor. Salamone JD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 56(6):591–611 (190 ref.)

Recent advances in dementia research in Japan: non-Alzheimer-type degenerative dementias. Kosaka K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug;52(4):367–73 (93 ref.)

Experimental models of Parkinson's disease: from the static to the dynamic. Bezard E, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1998; 9(2):71–90 (252 ref.)

Lymphoedema, lymphatic microangiopathy and increased lymphatic and interstitial pressure in a patient with Parkinson's disease. Husmann MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 13;129(10):410–2

Executive function in Parkinson's disease and subcortical disorders. Elias JW, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):34–40

Neuronal activity in GP and Vim of parkinsonian patients and clinical changes of tremor through surgical interventions. Hayase N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(1):20–8

Infrequent types of pallidal discharges during pallidotomy. Taha JM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):231–5

Colour discrimination thresholds in Parkinson's disease: results obtained with a rapid computer-controlled colour vision test. Regan BC, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov; 38(21):3427–31

Sympathetic skin response and cardiovascular autonomic function tests in Parkinson's disease. Choi BO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Oct;39(5):439–45

[Iron homeostasis and Parkinson's disease] Faucheux BA, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul;56 Spec No:23–30 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of advance information given by sensory cues on the duration and precision of a pointing movement in Parkinson's disease] Gueye L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Event-related desynchronization and Parkinson disease. Importance in the analysis of the phase of preparation for movement] Defebvre L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Feb; 29(1):71–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular Parkinson syndromes: a controversial concept] Fénelon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 May; 154(4):291–302 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic disturbances in Parkinson's disease and their treatment] Schneider E. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S26–34 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motor association cortex activity in Parkinson's disease—a functional MRI study] Tada Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synucleins—the key to mechanisms of neurodegenerative diseases?] Buchman VL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Aug; 32(4):592–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Physiopathology of Parkinson disease] Obeso JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1998;13 Suppl 1:19–29 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Pathophysiological bases, clinical results and indications for surgical treatment in Parkinson disease] Obeso JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:54–71 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropsychological evaluation in patients with Parkinson's disease] Rodriguez-Agudelo Y, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can calcium antagonists provide a neuroprotective effect in Parkinson's disease? Rodnitzky RL. **Drugs** 1999 Jun; 57(6):845–9 (35 ref.)
Nicotine prevents experimental parkinsonism in rodents and induces striatal increase of neurotrophic factors. Maggio R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2439–46

PSYCHOLOGY

Exploration of implicit artificial grammar learning in Parkinson's disease. Peigneux P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):107–17
Psychosis and hallucinations in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:401–2 (9 ref.)
Hallucinations in Parkinson's disease: the clinical syndrome. Goetz CG. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:419–23 (26 ref.)
Combined and selective monoamine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of depression in Parkinson's disease. Jansen Steur EN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:505–8
The place of dementia in Parkinson's disease: a methodologic saga. Mindham RH. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:403–8 (50 ref.)
The cognitive neuropsychology of Parkinson's disease: a functional neuroimaging perspective. Owen AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:49–56 (43 ref.)
Clinicopathological heterogeneity and non-dopaminergic influences on behavior in Parkinson's disease. Sagar HJ. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:409–17 (24 ref.)
The importance of psychological symptoms in Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Caird FI. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jul; 28(4):335–6. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Jul;28(4):341–6.
The detection of dementia and cognitive impairment in a community population of elderly people with Parkinson's disease by use of the CAMCOG neuropsychological test. Hobson P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan;28(1):39–43
Use of the GDS-15 geriatric depression scale as a screening instrument for depressive symptomatology in patients with Parkinson's disease and their carers in the community. Meara J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan;28(1):35–8
Prevalence and clinical correlates of psychotic symptoms in Parkinson disease: a community-based study. Aarsland D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):595–601
Cognitive loss in dementia with Lewy bodies and Alzheimer disease. Shimomura T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec; 55(12):1547–52
Visual control of locomotion in Parkinson's disease. Azulay JP, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):111–20
Attention and executive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. A critical review. Perry RJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):383–404 (190 ref.)
Procedural memory in recent-onset Parkinson's disease. Thomas-Ollivier V, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Mar–Apr;10(2):172–80
Case history of a patient with musical hallucinations and Parkinson's disease [letter] Clark J. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;13(12):886–7
Lexical decision in Parkinson's disease: A comment on Spicer, Brown, and Gorell (1994), and McDonald, Brown, and Gorell (1996) [see comments] Arnott WL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Jun;21(3):289–300. Comment in: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Jun;21(3):301–11.
Lexical priming on Neely's (1977) paradigm in Parkinson's disease: where do we stand? [comment] Brown GG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Jun;21(3):301–11. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Jun;21(3):289–300.
Cognitive and affective functioning in Parkinson's disease patients with lateralized motor signs. St. Clair J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):320–7
Implicit learning in Parkinson's disease: evidence from a verbal version of the serial reaction time task. Westwater H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):413–8
Management of psychotic aspects of Parkinson's disease. Juncos JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:42–53 (161 ref.)
Coupled temporal memories in Parkinson's disease: a dopamine-related dysfunction. Malapani C, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 May;10(3):316–31
Depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease: possible effect of genetic variation in the serotonin transporter. Menza MA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Summer; 12(2):49–52
Quality of life and Parkinson's disease. Koplas PA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Apr;54(4):M197–202
Does old age or Parkinson's disease cause bradyphrenia? Phillips JG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):M404–9
Coping with Parkinson's disease and refractory epilepsy. A comparative study. Krakow K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Aug;187(8):503–8
Olanzapine in the treatment of hallucinosis in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a cautionary note. Graham JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):774–7
A preliminary investigation of laterality in Parkinson's disease and susceptibility to psychosis [letter] Shergill SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):610–1
Learning in Parkinson's disease: eyeblink conditioning, declarative learning, and procedural learning. Sommer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):27–34
Slowed cognitive processing and high workload in Parkinson's disease. Robertson C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):27–33
Patient perspective and self-help. Andersen S. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S26–8
Depression: impact and management by the patient and family. Cote L. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S7–9 (4 ref.)
Psychosis: impact on the patient and family. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S14–6 (2 ref.)
Depression in Parkinson's disease: impediments to recognition and treatment options. Poewe W, et al. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S2–6 (46 ref.)
The relation between dementia and direct involvement of the hippocampus and amygdala in PD [letter; comment] Samuel W. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1517–8. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Dec;49(6):1570–6.
Vulnerability to emotionally negative stimuli in Parkinson's disease: an investigation using the Emotional Stroop task. Serra-Mestres J, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):52–7
Mechanisms underlying attentional set-shifting in Parkinson's disease. Gauntlett-Gilbert J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 May;37(5):605–16
Verbal memory in non-demented patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ivory SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):817–28
Selective visual attention in patients with frontal lobe lesions or Parkinson's disease. Lee SS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 May;37(5):595–604
The alpha2 agonist, clonidine, improves spatial working performance in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):983–9
Quality of life and Parkinson's disease: translation and validation of the US Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-39). Bushnell DM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun; 8(4):345–50
A review of health-related quality-of-life concepts and measures for Parkinson's disease. Damiano AM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May;8(3):235–43 (30 ref.)
Thalamotomy and thalamic stimulation: effects on cognition. Wester K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):80–5
[Lewy body dementia] Petit H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998; 154 Suppl 2:S99–105 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emotional and cognitive disorders in Parkinson disease] Arsland D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 20; 118(25):3959–63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Depression and Parkinson disease] Errea JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1–15;28(7):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography reveals strong genetic influence in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Golbe LI. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):557–8
Enhanced lateral premotor activity during paradoxical gait in Parkinson's disease. Hanakawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar;45(3):329–36
The role of inheritance in sporadic Parkinson's disease: evidence from a longitudinal study of dopaminergic function in twins. Piccini P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May; 45(5):577–82
Positron emission tomographic measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity reveals differential loss of ascending cholinergic systems in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Shinotoh H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):62–9
Regulation of dopaminergic activity in early Parkinson's disease. Tedroff J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):359–65
A positron emission tomographic study of subthalamic nucleus stimulation in Parkinson disease: enhanced movement-related activity of motor-association cortex and decreased motor cortex resting activity. Ceballos-Baumann AO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):997–1003
Sensory processing in Parkinson's and Huntington's disease: investigations with 3D H(2)(15)O-PET. Boecker H, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1651–65
A PET study of sequential finger movements of varying length in patients with Parkinson's disease. Catalan MJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):483–95
Imaging of the dopaminergic neurotransmission system using single-photon emission tomography and positron emission tomography in patients with parkinsonism. Booij J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;26(2):171–82 (132 ref.)
Differential distribution of striatal [123I]beta-CIT in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy, evaluated with single-photon emission tomography. Messa C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;25(9):1270–6
[123I]beta-CIT and SPECT in essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1213–28
Measuring the rate of progression and estimating the preclinical period of Parkinson's disease with [18F] dopa PET [letter; comment] Hardie RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):256. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Mar;64(3):314–9.
Statistical parametric mapping with 18F-dopa PET shows bilaterally reduced striatal and nigral dopaminergic function in early Parkinson's disease. Ito K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):754–8
(123)I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy in Parkinson's disease. Orimo S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):189–94
Imaging of dopamine transporters with iodine-123-FP-CIT SPECT in healthy controls and patients with Parkinson's disease. Booij J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1879–84
One-day protocol for imaging of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway in Parkinson's disease by [123I]FPCIT SPECT. Booij J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May; 40(5):753–61
Technetium HMPAO SPECT study in dementia with Lewy bodies, Alzheimer's disease and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Defebvre LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun; 40(6):956–62
Quantification and visualization of defects of the functional dopaminergic system using an automatic algorithm. Habraken JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jul;40(7):1091–7
Functional morphometry of the striatum in Parkinson's disease on three-dimensional surface display of 123I-beta-CIT SPECT data. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;40(4):530–8
Significance of nonuniform attenuation correction in quantitative brain SPECT imaging. Rajeevan N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1719–26
Loss of 123I-MIBG uptake by the heart in Parkinson's disease: assessment of cardiac sympathetic denervation and diagnostic value. Satoh A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar; 40(3):371–5
External radioactive reference markers in SPECT imaging of the dopamine system. Vines DC, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Jun;27(2):112–6
Detection of preclinical Parkinson disease in at-risk family members with use of [123I]beta-CIT and SPECT: an exploratory study. Maraganore DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):681–5
Normal frontal perfusion in patients with frozen gait. Fabre N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):677–83
Effect of treatment with L-dopa/carbidopa or L-selegiline on striatal dopamine transporter SPECT imaging with [123I]beta-CIT. Innis RB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):436–42
SPECT measurement of iodine-123-beta-CIT binding to dopamine and serotonin transporters in Parkinson's disease: correlation with symptom severity. Kim SE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):255–61
SPECT imaging of pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic alterations in L-dopa-untreated PD. Ichise M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1206–14
PET imaging of the dopamine transporter in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease. Ilgin N, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1221–6
123I-IPT brain SPECT study in essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. Lee MS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1422–6
Effects of the method of drawing regions of interest on the differential diagnosis of extrapyramidal syndromes using 123I-iodolisuride SPET. Baulieu JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Jan;20(1):77–84
Reduced striatal dopaminergic innervation shown by IPT and SPECT in patients under neuroleptic treatment: need for levodopa therapy? Schwarz J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 15;83(1):23–8
Functional imaging of neurotransmitter systems in movement disorders. Ilgin N. **Q J Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;42(3):179–92 (106 ref.)
Striatal uptake of a novel PET ligand, [18F]beta-CFT, is reduced in early Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Feb;31(2):119–24
[Clinical impact of cerebral dopamine-D2 receptor scintigraphy] Larisch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1998; 37(7):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional imaging for disorders of basal ganglia] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):30–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortico-basal degeneration. Diagnosis and differentiation and the description of the first case in Poland] Slawek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):1523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Interdisciplinary rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease. Iansek R. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:555–9 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of a nurse-led multidisciplinary neurological

rehabilitation programme using the Nottingham Health Profile. Sitzia J, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Oct;12(5):389–94

Effects of physical training on straightening–up processes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Viliani T, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Feb;21(2):68–73

What? Use OMT in treating Parkinson's? ... never! [editorial; comment] Patterson MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Feb; 99(2):75. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Feb;99(2):92–8.

Standard osteopathic manipulative treatment acutely improves gait performance in patients with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Wells MR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Feb;99(2):92–8. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Feb;99(2):75.

[Outpatient care of patients with Parkinson disease] Baquero–Toledo M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Sep; 27(157):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Current controversies in pallidal surgery. Hariz MI. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:593–602 (87 ref.)

Image–guided electrophysiologically controlled posteroventral pallidotomy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a 28–case analysis. Hirai T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:585–91

Posteroventral medial pallidotomy in advanced Parkinson's disease. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:575–83

Neural transplantation: can we improve the symptomatic relief? Lindvall O. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:635–40 (26 ref.)

The need for phase III studies in experimental surgical treatments of Parkinson's disease. Peschanski M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:651–3 (17 ref.)

The case for neural tissue transplantation as a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Widner H. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:641–9 (34 ref.)

Venous air embolism during Parkinson surgery in patients with spontaneous ventilation. Suarez S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):793–4

Neurophysiological identification of the subthalamic nucleus in surgery for Parkinson's disease. Hutchison WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):622–8

Transplant of cultured neuron–like differentiated chromaffin cells in a Parkinson's disease patient. A preliminary report. Drucker–Colin R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 30(1):33–9

Long–term evaluation of bilateral fetal nigral transplantation in Parkinson disease. Hauser RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb;56(2):179–87

Preliminary results in surgery of Parkinson's disease. Nasser JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3B):533–9

Unilateral pallidotomy for advanced Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Gregory R. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):381–2. Comment on: Brain 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):405–16. Comment on: Brain 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):417–25.

Relationship of lesion location to clinical outcome following microelectrode–guided pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [see comments] Gross RE, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):405–16. Comment in: Brain 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):381–2.

Sequential bilateral transplantation in Parkinson's disease: effects of the second graft. Hagell P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun; 122 (Pt 6):1121–32

The effects of posteroventral pallidotomy on the preparation and execution of voluntary hand and arm movements in Parkinson's disease. Limousin P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):315–27

Reassessment of unilateral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. A 2–year follow–up study [see comments] Samii A, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):417–25. Comment in: Brain 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):381–2.

Strands of embryonic mesencephalic tissue show greater dopamine neuron survival and better behavioral improvement than cell suspensions after transplantation in parkinsonian rats. Clarkson ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):60–8

Targeting the subthalamic nucleus in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1998 Sep 15;47(2):193] Henderson JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):467–74 (71 ref.)

Pallidal stimulation in Parkinson's disease patients with a prior unilateral pallidotomy. Gálvez–Jiménez N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):300–5

New developments in the surgery for Parkinson's disease. Honey C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S45–52 (87 ref.)

Neural transplantation for Parkinson's disease. Date I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;19(1):67–78 (67 ref.)

Posterior ventral pallidotomy: techniques and theoretical considerations. Bakay RA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997; 44:197–210 (10 ref.)

Outcomes assessment for pallidotomy. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:385–99 (18 ref.)

Selection of patients for surgery for Parkinson's disease. Tasker RR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:63–7 (18 ref.)

The treatment of Parkinson's disease: current concepts and rationale. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec; 24(11–12):560–6 (26 ref.)

Fetal tissue transplantation [correction of transplanation] in Parkinson's disease. Tabbal S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Aug;11(4):341–9 (104 ref.)

Growth/differentiation factor 5 and glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor enhance survival and function of dopaminergic grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Sullivan AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3681–8

Activation of neurotransplants in humans. Blüml S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):121–5

Partial restoration of striatal GABAA receptor balance by functional mesencephalic dopaminergic grafts in mice with hereditary parkinsonism. Stasi K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;157(2):259–67

Electrophysiological and clinical desensitization to apomorphine administration in parkinsonian patients undergoing stereotaxic neurosurgery. Stefani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):209–13

Neurosurgical interventions in the treatment of idiopathic Parkinson disease: neurostimulation and neural implantation. Kupsch A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan; 77(1):178–84 (48 ref.)

Transient hiccups after posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [letter] de Bie RM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):124–5

Fatal transplant cyst [letter; comment] Freeman TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1148–50. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):592–8.

Bilateral contemporaneous posteroventral pallidotomy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease: neuropsychological and neurological side effects. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):313–21 (114 ref.)

Variability in lesion location after microelectrode–guided pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: anatomical, physiological, and technical factors that determine lesion distribution. Gross RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar; 90(3):468–77

Crusade for microelectrode guidance in pallidotomy [letter; comment] Hariz MI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan; 90(1):175–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Jun;88(6):1027–43.

Unilateral pallidotomy for reduction of parkinsonian pain. Honey CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):198–201

Outcomes after stereotactically guided pallidotomy for advanced Parkinson's disease. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):197–202

Clinical outcome of cotransplantation of peripheral nerve and adrenal medulla in patients with Parkinson's disease. Clínica Puerta de Hierro Neural Transplantation Group. López–Lozano JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May; 90(5):875–82

Prefrontal dysfunction following unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1005–10

New surgical approaches to Parkinson disease [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1117–8

Surgical options in Parkinson's disease. Arle JE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):483–98, vii (85 ref.)

Stereotactic posteroventral pallidotomy: clinical methods and results at 1–year follow up. Dalvi A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):256–61

Movement and reaction times and fine coordination tasks following pallidotomy. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):57–62

Cerebral implantation in movement disorders: state of the art [editorial] Lindvall O. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):201–5 (48 ref.)

Unilateral radiofrequency lesion versus electrostimulation of posteroventral pallidum: a prospective randomized comparison. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):50–6

Neural transplantation in Parkinson's disease and its effects on rest tremor: a review of the literature. Pogarell O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:101–2 (14 ref.)

Pallidotomy improves motor responses and widens the levodopa therapeutic window in Parkinson's disease. Skalabrin EJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):775–81

Transient acute depression induced by high–frequency deep–brain stimulation [letter] Bezerra ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):1003; discussion 1004

Use of placebo surgery in controlled trials of a cellular–based therapy for Parkinson's disease. Freeman TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):988–92

The ethical problems with sham surgery in clinical research. Macklin R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6

Long–term results of ventrolateral thalamotomy for patients with Parkinson's disease. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 May;39(5):350–6; discussion 356–7

Square–wave jerks induced by pallidotomy in parkinsonian patients. Averbuch–Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):185–8

Comparative effects of unilateral and bilateral subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation. Kumar R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):561–6

Efficacy of levodopa therapy on motor function after posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Uitti RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1755–7

Autotransplantation for Parkinson's disease goes a step further. Choi–Lundberg D, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Apr; 22(4):635–6

Neuropsychological and motor functioning after unilateral anatomically guided posterior ventral pallidotomy. Preoperative performance and three–month follow–up. Cahn DA, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1998 Jul; 11(3):136–45

The treatment of movement disorders using Gamma Knife stereotactic radiosurgery. Duma CM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;10(2):379–89 (41 ref.)

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus in Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping. Guridi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):278–87; discussion 287–9

Ablative surgery and deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Lee JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):417–8

Comparison of 1–year follow–up evaluations of patients with indication for pallidotomy who did not undergo surgery versus patients with Parkinson's disease who did undergo pallidotomy: a case control study. Merello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):461–7; discussion 467–8

Ablative surgery and deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Rafael H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul; 45(1):199–200

Ablative surgery and deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. Starr PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):989–1013; discussion 1013–5 (199 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials during posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr;44(4):815–22; discussion 822–4

Stereotactic radiosurgical pallidotomy and thalamotomy with the gamma knife: MR imaging findings with clinical correlation––preliminary experience. Friedman DP, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):143–50

Pallidal targeting with the COMPASS system. Alterman RL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):69–72

Is stereotactic surgical treatment still necessary for Parkinson's disease in the contemporary trend of medical therapy with dopamine receptor agonist? Amano K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):5–18

Thalamotomy for parkinsonian tremor. Brophy BP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):1–4

Surgical palliation of dyskinesiae in Parkinson's disease. Brophy BP. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998; 70(2–4):107–13 (31 ref.)

Is there a relationship between size and site of the stereotactic lesion and symptomatic results of pallidotomy and thalamotomy? Hariz MI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):28–45

Neuronal activity in GP and Vim of parkinsonian patients and clinical changes of tremor through surgical interventions. Hayase N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(1):20–8

Optimal target localization for ventroposterolateral pallidotomy: the role of imaging, impedance measurement, macrostimulation and microelectrode recording. Heilbrun MP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):19–27

Study on the function of the basal ganglia and frontal cortex using depth microrecording and PET scan in relation to the outcome of pallidotomy for the treatment of rigid–akinesia–type Parkinson's disease. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):86–92

Transplantation of autologous sympathetic ganglion into the brain with Parkinson's disease. Long–term follow–up of 35 cases. Itakura T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997; 69(1–4 Pt 2):112–5

Intracerebral transplantation of fetal ventral mesencephalon for patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Methodology and 6–month to 1–year follow–up in 3 patients. Levivier M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):99–111

Sequential postoperative appearance of radiofrequency pallidotomy lesions on MRI. Lim JY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):46–53

Pallidotomy revisited. Analysis of posteroventral pallidotomy. Narabayashi H. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):54–61

Stereotactic surgery and Parkinson's disease. Narabayashi H. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;70(2–4):114–21 (18 ref.)

Is the medial globus pallidus a site for stimulation or lesioning in the treatment of Parkinson's disease? Tronnier VM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):62–8

Comparison of actual pallidotomy lesion location with expected stereotactic location. Tsao K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(1):1–19

Pallidotomy with the gamma knife: a positive experience. Young RF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:218–28

Current therapy in Parkinson's disease. Brandabur MM. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep;52(3):318–22 (42 ref.)

Surgical therapy of Parkinson's disease. Madden K, et al. **WMJ** 1998 Oct;97(9):39–41

[Long–term survival of fetal substantia nigra grafts in striatum of PD rats: an observation of tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry and western blot] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;35(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraparenchymal and intraventricular transplantation of fetal substantia nigra cell suspension in rat model of Parkinson's disease] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;35(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of tremor] Bötzel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 12;124(10):287–90 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy and pallidotomy in the treatment of Parkinson disease (letter; comment)] Chapman AH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):151–2. Comment on:

Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1998 Dec;56(4):789–97. **(Por)**

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy and pallidotomy with computerized planning in Parkinson's disease: short-term evaluation of motor function in 50 patients (see comments)] Ferraz FP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1999 Mar;57(1):151–2. **(Por)**

[Posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Giménez Roldán S. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb;14(2):49–52 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pallidotomy in the treatment of complicated Parkinson's disease: clinical results at two years and analysis of prognostic factors] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb;14(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathophysiological bases, clinical results and indications for surgical treatment in Parkinson disease] Obeso JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 1:54–71 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional surgery in Parkinson disease: from the anatomic-functional organization and physiopathology of the basal ganglia to clinical practice] Linazasoro Cristóbal G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jan;199(1):31–8 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Transplanted nerve cells survive and are functional for many years] Björklund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 11; 96(32–33):3407–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Direct stereotactic MRI location in the globus pallidus for chronic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Lemaire JJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):759–65; discussion 766

Long-term ventralis intermedius thalamic stimulation for parkinsonian tremor. Italian Registry for Neuromodulation in Movement Disorders. Albanese A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:631–4

Effect of long-term stimulation of the ventral intermediate thalamic nucleus on gait in Parkinson's disease. Defebvre LJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:627–30

Pragmatic physical therapy in Parkinson's disease: any scientific basis? Hildick-Smith M. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:561–4 (33 ref.)

Evaluating community-based Parkinson's disease nurse specialists: rationale, methodology, and representativeness of patient sample in a large randomized controlled trial. Hurwitz B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:431–8 (10 ref.)

Traditional and complementary therapies in Parkinson's disease. Manyam BV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:565–74 (29 ref.)

Long-term electrostimulation of the ventroposterolateral pallidum in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Siegfried J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:623–6

Parkinson's disease. A holistic approach. Barker S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):48A–48G; quiz 48G–48H (27 ref.)

Response of the Parkinsonian symptoms of multiple system atrophy to ECT [letter] Hooten WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1628

Stereotactic microelectrode-guided posteroventral pallidotomy and pallidal deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):767–71

Bilateral high-frequency stimulation of the internal globus pallidus in advanced Parkinson's disease. Volkmann J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):953–61

New and emerging therapies for Parkinson disease. Jankovic J. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):785–90 (56 ref.)

Chronic electrical stimulation of the left ventrointermediate (Vim) thalamic nucleus for the treatment of pharmacotherapy-resistant Parkinson's disease: a differential impact on access to semantic and episodic memory? Tröster AI, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Nov; 38(2):125–49 (120 ref.)

Targeting the subthalamic nucleus in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1998 Sep 15;47(2):193] Henderson JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):467–74 (71 ref.)

Pallidal stimulation in Parkinson's disease patients with a prior unilateral pallidotomy. Gálvez-Jiménez N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):300–5

Parkinson's disease management: towards a new paradigm. Guttman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26 Suppl 2:S53–7 (14 ref.)

Management of Parkinson's disease a review of current and new therapies. Mendis T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 May; 26(2):89–103 (186 ref.)

An experimental study on rat model of parkinsonizm by gene therapy. Xu Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb; 111(2):154–9

Deep brain stimulation reduces symptoms of Parkinson disease. Montgomery EB Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jan; 66(1):9–11 (6 ref.)

The placebo response in Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Shetty N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 22(4):207–12 (33 ref.)

Chaos theories and therapeutic commonalities among depression, Parkinson's disease, and cardiac arrhythmias. Toro MG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):238–44 (88 ref.)

New developments in understanding the etiology of Parkinson's disease and in its treatment. Lozano AM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;8(6):783–90 (68 ref.)

Guidelines for the management of Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson's Disease Consensus Working Group. Bhatia K, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jun;59(6):469–80

Tremor suppression using functional electrical stimulation: a comparison between digital and analog controllers. Gillard DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Sep; 7(3):385–8

Human cloning recommended for therapeutic research holds promise for treating Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases [news] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):369

Exercise to improve spinal flexibility and function for people with Parkinson's disease: a randomized, controlled trial. Schenkman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct; 46(10):1207–16

Parkinson's disease and the U.S. health care system. Fischer PP. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(3):191–204 (57 ref.)

Medical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Fahn S. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P15–24 (23 ref.)

Health outcome measures [editorial; comment] Ben-Shlomo Y. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):416. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):431–5.

Improvement in Parkinsonian symptoms after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Mally J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):179–84

Therapeutic and "dose-dependent" effect of repetitive microelectroshock induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Mally J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 15;57(6):935–40

Efficiency and safety of bilateral contemporaneous pallidal stimulation (deep brain stimulation) in levodopa-responsive patients with Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations: a 2-year follow-up review. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):713–8

Changes in quality of life following unilateral pallidal stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Vingerhoets G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar;46(3):247–55

Clinical observations on forty cases of paralysis agitans treated by acupuncture. Chen L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Mar;18(1):23–6

Advances in TCM treatment of paralysis agitans. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Jun;17(2):148–53 (21 ref.)

Keeping depression at bay helps patients with Parkinson disease [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1118–9

Restorative gene therapy approaches to Parkinson's disease. Freese A. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):537–48 (55 ref.)

Managing late complications of Parkinson's disease. Stacy M. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):469–81, vii (80 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic management strategies. Wright JC. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;83(2):499–508, viii

Long-term effect of electrostimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in bradykinetic-rigid Parkinson's disease. Moringlane JR, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1998 Sep; 41(3):133–6

Efficacy of grafted immortalized dopamine neurons in an animal model of parkinsonism: a review. Prasad KN, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):1–9 (66 ref.)

Human neural stem cells on trial for Parkinson's disease [news] Fricker J. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Apr;5(4):144

Deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease: opposite effects of stimulation in the pallidum. Bejjani BP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):969–70

Long-term electrical inhibition of deep brain targets in movement disorders. Benabid AL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998; 13 Suppl 3:119–25 (19 ref.)

Treatment of tremor in Parkinson's disease by subthalamic nucleus stimulation. Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov; 13(6):907–14

Inhibition of levodopa effects by internal pallidal stimulation [see comments] Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul; 13(4):648–52. Comment in: Mov Disord 1999 May;14(3):536–40.

Transient acute depression induced by high-frequency deep-brain stimulation [see comments] Bejjani BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13;340(19):1476–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 13;340(19):1500–2.

Transient acute depression induced by high-frequency deep-brain stimulation [letter] Kumar R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):1003–4; discussion 1004

Parkinson's disease, depression, and electrical stimulation of the brain [editorial; comment] Yudofsky SC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13;340(19):1500–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 13;340(19):1476–80.

Engineering neurons for Parkinson's disease [news; comment] Lindvall O. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):635–6. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):653–9.

Prospects for new restorative and neuroprotective treatments in Parkinson's disease. Dunnett SB, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738 Suppl):A32–9 (99 ref.)

Chronic subthalamic nucleus stimulation reduces medication requirements in Parkinson's disease. Moro E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):85–90

Unilateral thalamic deep brain stimulation for refractory essential tremor and Parkinson's disease tremor. Ondo W, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1063–9

Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation has a beneficial effect on bradykinesia in Parkinson's disease. Siebner HR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):589–94

Subthalamic nucleus stimulation for gait disturbance in Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul;45(1):41–7; discussion 47–9

In vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human fetal neural transplants. Ross BD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Jun; 12(4):221–36

Neurologic degenerative disorders. Ross AP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;34(3):725–42 (14 ref.)

A therapeutic role for melatonin antagonism in experimental models of Parkinson's disease. Willis GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):785–95

Medical and surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Strategies to slow symptom progression and improve quality of life. Conley SC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug; 106(2):41–4, 49, 52 (18 ref.)

The treatment of Parkinson's disease in older people. Lien CT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1997 Oct;42(5):147–50 (84 ref.)

Is the medial globus pallidus a site for stimulation or lesioning in the treatment of Parkinson's disease? Tronnier VM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):62–8

Thalamotomy and thalamic stimulation: effects on cognition. Wester K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):80–5

[Effects of rotational behavior in Parkinson disease with high frequency stimulation to subthalamic nucleus in rats] Lun X, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):284 **(Chi)**

[Don't let the patient with Parkinson's disease fall! (see comments)] Bloem BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2825–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 13;143(7):380–1. **(Dut)**

[Drug therapy in Parkinson's disease (letter)] Jansen EN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):817 **(Dut)**

[Comment on the contributions, "Transcranial magnetic stimulation" by C. Haag, F. Padberg and H. J. Möller, and, "Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation" by S.A. Brandt, C. J. Ploner and B.-U. Meyer (letter; comment)] Henneberg A. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):829–31. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1997 Mar;68(3):274–8. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1997 Oct;68(10):778–84. **(Ger)**

[Autonomic disturbances in Parkinson's disease and their treatment] Schneider E. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70 Suppl 1:S26–34 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern therapeutic possibilities in Parkinson disease] Ludin HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 15;129(19):741–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene therapy to treat Parkinson's disease] Ikari H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;36(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary and anorectal function evaluation in Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:347–51

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

[Postencephalitic parkinsonism] Mori H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):32–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Videotapes of motor complications of encephalitis lethargica [letter; comment] Fahn S. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):752–3 . Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 Jan;13(1):167–9.

An akinetic-rigid syndrome, depression, and stereotypies in a young man [clinical conference] Lance JW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):835–44

HISTORY

Adolf Hitler's cognitive disorder and how it affected his conduct of World War II. Lieberman A. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:459–66 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

On the survival time of a tangled neuron in the hippocampal CA4 region in parkinsonism dementia complex of Guam. Schwab C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–63

VIROLOGY

Postencephalitic parkinsonism--a review. Casals J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(6–7):645–76 (144 ref.)

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

Update on Parkinson's disease. Young R. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):2155–67, 2169–70 (40 ref.)

Experimental models of Parkinson's disease: insights from many models. Tolwani RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug; 49(4):363–71 (103 ref.)

Apomorphine and levodopa challenge in patients with a focal midbrain lesion. Moro E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):269–75 (22 ref.)

[Drug-induced parkinsonism] Kuzuhara S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):29–31 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxins, genetics, and Parkinson's disease: the role of N-acetyltransferase 2. Bandmann O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:199–204

Metabolism of adenosine increase in the striatum in common marmoset parkinsonism induced by MPTP. Nomoto M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:125–8

Clozapine and risperidone in chronic schizophrenia: effects on symptoms, parkinsonian side effects, and neuroendocrine response. Breier AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):294–8

Paraquat elicited neurobehavioral syndrome caused by dopaminergic neuron loss. Brooks AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):1–10

A novel MPTP primate model of Parkinson's disease: neurochemical and clinical changes. Eberling JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 14;805(1–2):259–62

Differential strain susceptibility following 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration acts in an autosomal dominant fashion: quantitative analysis in seven strains of Mus musculus. Hamre K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):91–103

Efferent synaptic connections of dopaminergic neurons grafted into the caudate nucleus of experimentally induced parkinsonian monkeys are different from those of control animals. Leranth C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec; 123(3):323–33

MPTP-Induced pallidal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Zhang Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;155(1):140–9

Microglial and astrocytic involvement in a murine model of Parkinson's disease induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Kohutnicka M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jun; 39(3):167–80

Risperdal and parkinsonian tremor [letter] Roberts MD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):230

SSRI-induced parkinsonism may be an early sign of future Parkinson's disease [letter] Gönül AS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;60(6):410

Incidence and predictors of drug-induced parkinsonism in older psychiatric patients treated with very low doses of neuroleptics. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):322–8

Interaction between olanzapine and haloperidol [letter] Gomberg RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):272–3

Manganese induced parkinsonism: a case report. Kim JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Aug;13(4):437–9

Environmental MPTP as a factor in the aetiology of Parkinson's disease? Goodwin BL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1265–9

Parkinsonism, pyramidal signs, polyneuropathy, and cognitive decline after long-term occupational solvent exposure. Hageman G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 246(3):198–206

Reversible parkinsonism induced by prolonged treatment with valproate. Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Dec; 245(12):794–6

Transient severe parkinsonism after acute organophosphate poisoning [letter] Müller-Vahl KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):253–4

Chronic manganism: fourteen years of follow-up [letter] Bleich S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):117

Parkinson's disease, pesticides, and glutathione transferase polymorphisms [see comments] Menegon A, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1328–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2.

Glutathione transferase polymorphism and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6.

Adenosinergic and dopaminergic interaction in nigrostriatum in FeCl3-induced model of parkinsonism in rats. Mathur R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(6):435–9

Parkinsonism from methanol poisoning: benefit from treatment with anti-Parkinson drugs. Davis LE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):520–2

Levodopa therapy can ameliorate tetrabenazine-induced parkinsonism. Giladi N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):158–9

The role of the thalamus and basal ganglia in parkinsonian tremor. Hua S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:40–2

Pilot study with clozapine in patients with HIV-associated psychosis and drug-induced parkinsonism. Lera G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):128–31

Parkinsonism with HIV infection. Mirsattari SM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):684–9

Cinnarizine-induced parkinsonism: ten years later [letter; comment] Negrotti A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):534–5. Comment on: Mov Disord 1997 Jan;12(1):107–10. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):453–6.

Do serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants worsen Parkinson's disease? A retrospective case series. Richard IH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):155–7

Parkinsonism after taking ecstasy [letter] Mintzer S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1443

Acute and reversible parkinsonism due to organophosphate pesticide intoxication: five cases. Bhatt MH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1467–71

D1 receptor blockade improves L-dopa-induced dyskinesia but worsens parkinsonism in MPTP monkeys. Grondin R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):771–6

Antiparkinsonian effect of a new selective adenosine A2A receptor antagonist in MPTP-treated monkeys. Grondin R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1673–7

Drug-induced parkinsonism: cinnarizine and flunarizine are potent uncouplers of the vacuolar H+-ATPase in catecholamine storage vesicles. Terland O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jun;38(6):879–82

[A case of Parkinson syndrome secondary to combined amineptine and bromazepam abuse] Lapaz AG, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MPTP parkinsonism] Kondo T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):37–40 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Manganism and parkinsonism] Kondo T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):41–4 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed type malignant syndrome and Parkinson's syndrome due to tiapride. Reye-like syndrome induced by calcium hopantenate] Noda S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):538–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parkinsonian syndrome related to tacrine (letter)] Cabeza-Alvarez CI, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb;14(2):96 **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous transplantation of fetal mesencephalic cells to the striatum and globus pallidus of rats with lesions induced by 6-hydroxydopamine] Alvarez-Fonseca P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of familial parkinsonian syndromes] Yamamura Y. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):473–9 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic subdural haematomas and Parkinsonian syndromes. Wiest RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):753–7; discussion 757–8 (32 ref.)

Parkinson's syndrome preceding clinical manifestation of Gaucher's disease [letter] Machaczka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jul;61(3):216–7

Acute hypernatremia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Parkinson disease. Cao L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jul;318(1):67–8

[Frontoparietal dementia and parkinsonism: autopsy report of a sporadic case] Toyoshima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jan;51(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

EEG findings in patients with vascular parkinsonism. Zijlmans JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Oct;98(4):243–7

Magnetic resonance imaging-based volumetry differentiates idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome from multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. Schulz JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):65–74

Kleine-Levin syndrome and Parkinsonian symptoms--a case report. Müller T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7; 157(2):214–6

Progressive, asymmetric cortical visual disturbances and movement disorders in two patients. Linazasoro G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):166–9

The eye of the tiger sign in cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):169–71

Pathology of symptomatic tremors. Vidailhet M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998;13 Suppl 3:49–54 (61 ref.)

Comparison between the decrease of dopamine transporter and that of L-DOPA uptake for detection of early to advanced stage of Parkinson's disease in animal models. Ito Y, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Mar 1;31(3):178–85

[The diagnosis of the parkinsonian syndrome] Möller JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 19;124(7):193–6 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

NMSP binding to dopamine and serotonin receptors in MPTP-induced parkinsonism: relation to dopa therapy. Borbely K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):42–52

Opioid peptide precursor expression in animal models of dystonia secondary to dopamine-replacement therapy in Parkinson's disease. Brotchie JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1998; 78:41–52 (34 ref.)

Glutamate receptor-mediated mechanisms in levodopa-induced motor fluctuations in an experimental model of parkinsonism. Marin C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:129–33

Narrow beneficial effect of dextromethorphan on levodopa-induced motor response alterations in an experimental model of parkinsonism. Jiménez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):190–3

Kir6.2 oligoantisense administered into the globus pallidus reduces apomorphine-induced turning in 6-OHDA hemiparkinsonian rats. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):275–84

Effects of anti-Parkinsonian drugs on neurobehavioural changes induced by bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;26(5–6):421–5

Brain drug delivery system bearing dopamine hydrochloride for effective management of parkinsonism. Jain NK, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul;24(7):671–5

Managing antipsychotic-induced parkinsonism. Mamo DC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Mar;20(3):269–75 (49 ref.)

Functional MRI of basal ganglia responsiveness to levodopa in parkinsonian rhesus monkeys. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):63–75

Donepezil for treatment of dementia with Lewy bodies: a case series of nine patients. Shea C, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Sep;10(3):229–38

Sustained release dosage of thyrotropin-releasing hormone improves experimental Japanese encephalitis virus-induced parkinsonism in rats. Ogata A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug 14;159(2):135–9

Reversal of experimental parkinsonism by using selective chemical ablation of the medial globus pallidus. Lieberman DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May;90(5):928–34

Effects of pramipexole on contraversive rotation and functional motor impairments in 1-methyl-4-phenyl1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced chronic hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):983–7

Constrictive pericarditis and pleuropulmonary disease linked to ergot dopamine agonist therapy (cabergoline) for Parkinson's disease. Ling LH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):371–5

Amantadine reduces levodopa-induced dyskinesias in parkinsonian monkeys [see comments] Blanchet PJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):798–802. Comment in: Mov Disord 1998 Sep;13(5):851.

Parkinsonism from methanol poisoning: benefit from treatment with anti-Parkinson drugs. Davis LE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):520–2

Effects of nicotine on hydroxyl free radical formation in vitro and on MPTP-induced neurotoxicity in vivo. Ferger B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):351–9

GlycineB antagonists and partial agonists in rodent models of Parkinson's disease--comparison with uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Karcz-Kubicha M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan; 38(1):109–19

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor protects against 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced neurotoxicity in C57BL/6 mice. Cheng FC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):87–90

L-701,324, a selective antagonist at the glycine site of the NMDA receptor, counteracts haloperidol-induced muscle rigidity in rats. Konieczny J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(3):235–43

[The therapy of the parkinsonian syndrome] Möller JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;124(8):219–22 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New dopaminergic agonists] de Mattos JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):329–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on experimental parkinsonism and levels of dopamine and its metabolites in the striatum of mice of various ages] Kucherianu VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):502–5 **(Rus)**

[Reversible parkinsonism secondary to the use of sertraline (letter)] Pina Latorre MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Nov; 13(9):444–5 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase polymorphism and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6.

Biosynthesis of a parkinsonism-preventing substance, 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, is inhibited by parkinsonism-inducing compounds in rat brain mitochondrial fraction. Yamakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):157–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of idiopathic and secondary Parkinson disease in Navarre. Population-based case registry] Viñes JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Jan;14(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

NMSP binding to dopamine and serotonin receptors in MPTP-induced parkinsonism: relation to dopa therapy. Borbely K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):42–52

Hemiparkinsonism revealing an infiltrating low-grade oligodendroglial tumor. de Sèze J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1998 Nov;40(4):234–6

Idiopathic blepharospasm does not lead to a parkinsonian syndrome: results of a questionnaire-based follow-up study. Soonawala N, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Apr;246(4):283–6

Possible relation of atypical parkinsonism in the French West Indies with consumption of tropical plants: a case-control study. Caribbean Parkinsonism Study Group. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24; 354(9175):281–6

Parkinson's disease: nature meets nurture [comment] Golbe L. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1328–9. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6.

Brain stem cystic astrocytoma presenting with "pure"

parkinsonism. Cicarelli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):364–6

A 32–year–old man with progressive spasticity and parkinsonism [clinical conference] Frucht S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):350–7

Parkinsonism after a wasp sting. Leopold NA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):122–7

Hemiparkinsonism–hemiatrophy with brain hemihypoplasia. Marchioni E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):359–64

Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis presenting with parkinsonism in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Prevett MC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):523–5

Parkinsonism associated with Sjögren's syndrome: three cases and a review of the literature. Walker RH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):262–8 (40 ref.)

Postoperative parkinsonian tremor in a patient with a frontal meningioma. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):366–8

Movement disorders caused by brain tumours. Bhatoe HS. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):40–2

[Post–traumatic parkinsonism] Kobayashi S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):61–2 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

MHC class II positive microglia and lymphocytic infiltration are present in the substantia nigra and striatum in mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Kurkowska–Jastrzębska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(1):1–8

A 4–base pair deletion in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene associated with parkinsonism/MELAS overlap syndrome. De Coo IF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan; 45(1):130–3

CYP2D6 polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease, with and without extrapyramidal signs, showing no apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 effect modification. Cervilla JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):426–9

Differential strain susceptibility following 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration acts in an autosomal dominant fashion: quantitative analysis in seven strains of Mus musculus. Hamre K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):91–103

The genetics of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes. Bajaj NP, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):625–33 (101 ref.)

Striatal preproenkephalin gene expression is upregulated in acute but not chronic parkinsonian monkeys: implications for the contribution of the indirect striatopallidal circuit to parkinsonian symptomatology. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6643–9

Parkinson's disease, pesticides, and glutathione transferase polymorphisms [see comments] Menegon A, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1328–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2.

Childhood–onset schizophrenia associated with parkinsonism in a patient with a microdeletion of chromosome 22. Krahn LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct;73(10):956–9

PET imaging of the pre–synaptic dopamine uptake sites in rapid–onset dystonia–parkinsonism (RDP). Brashear A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):132–7

Dopamine turnover and metabolism in the striatum of parkinsonian rats grafted with genetically–modified human astrocytes. Fitoussi N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul; 85(2):405–13

Mutation–specific functional impairments in distinct tau isoforms of hereditary FTDP–17. Hong M, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1914–7

[Expression of foreign tyrosine hydroxylase gene in the rat model of Parkinson's disease] Jiang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of familial parkinsonian syndromes] Yamamura Y. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):473–9 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of adenosine increase in the striatum in common marmoset parkinsonism induced by MPTP. Nomoto M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:125–8

Regional metabolic changes in the pedunculopontine nucleus of unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine Parkinson's model rats. Carlson JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):12–9

Dopamine transporter loss and clinical changes in MPTP–lesioned primates. Eberling JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1–2):184–7

Methamphetamine induces fos expression in the striatum and the substantia nigra pars reticulata in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ishida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26;809(1):107–14

Effect of chronic angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on striatal dopamine content in the MPTP–treated mouse. Jenkins TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):214–9

In vitro evidence for increased facilitation of striatal acetylcholine release via pre– and postsynaptic NMDA receptors in hemiparkinsonian rats. Marti M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):875–8

Regional differences in striatal dopamine uptake and release associated with recovery from MPTP–induced parkinsonism: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rothblat DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):724–33

Serotonin–2 receptor stimulation normalizes striatal preprotachykinin messenger RNA in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Gresch PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):831–41

Time–course and localization of transferrin receptor expression in the substantia nigra of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced parkinsonian rats. He Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):579–85

Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activation mediates 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1, 2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)–induced parkinsonism. Mandir AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5774–9

Oxidative stress in the thalamus of Wistar rats treated with 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Jovanović MD, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Mar–Apr;56(2):113–7

[Neurotrophic action of nicotinamide and nicotinoyl–GABA in rat brain in experimental Parkinsonism] Kuchmerovs'ka TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov–Dec;70(6):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

MHC class II positive microglia and lymphocytic infiltration are present in the substantia nigra and striatum in mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Kurkowska–Jastrzębska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(1):1–8

Subthalamic nucleus lesions induce deficits as well as benefits in the hemiparkinsonian rat. Henderson JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2749–57

Protection and regeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurons by neurturin or GDNF in a partial lesion model of Parkinson's disease after administration into the striatum or the lateral ventricle. Rosenblad C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May;11(5):1554–66

Rapid onset dystonia–parkinsonism in a 14–year–old girl. Webb DW, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(4):171–3

Functional MRI of basal ganglia responsiveness to levodopa in parkinsonian rhesus monkeys. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):63–75

Addition of fresh blood to intrastriatal grafts of embryonic mesencephalon into the hemiparkinsonian rat does not impair the survival of grafted dopaminergic neurones. Zietlow R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):205–8

Microglial and astrocytic involvement in a murine model of Parkinson's disease induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Kohutnicka M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jun; 39(3):167–80

Donepezil for treatment of dementia with Lewy bodies: a case series of nine patients. Shea C, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Sep;10(3):229–38

Magnetic resonance imaging and 11C–N–methylspiperone/positron emission tomography studies in a patient with the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning. Yoshii F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Sep 18;160(1):87–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxins, genetics, and Parkinson's disease: the role of N–acetyltransferase 2. Bandmann O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:199–204

Incomplete nigrostriatal dopaminergic cell loss and partial reductions in striatal dopamine produce akinesia, rigidity, tremor and cognitive deficits in middle–aged rats. Lindner MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1–2):1–16

A novel MPTP primate model of Parkinson's disease: neurochemical and clinical changes. Eberling JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 14;805(1–2):259–62

Fatty acid incorporation depicts brain activity in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Hayakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):177–81

Reevaluation of the striatal role in the expression of turning behavior in the rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):48–55

Involvement of the subthalamic nucleus in glutamatergic compensatory mechanisms. Bezard E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):2167–70

Subthalamic nucleus lesions induce deficits as well as benefits in the hemiparkinsonian rat. Henderson JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2749–57

Ground reaction forces in locomoting hemi–parkinsonian rats: a definitive test for impairments and compensations. Muir GD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):307–14

Chronic exposure to MPTP as a primate model of progressive parkinsonism: a pilot study with a free radical scavenger. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):214–22

Nicotine alone and in combination with L–DOPA methyl ester or the D(2) agonist N–0923 in MPTP–induced chronic hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):414–21

Intranigral transplants of GABA–rich striatal tissue induce behavioral recovery in the rat Parkinson model and promote the effects obtained by intrastriatal dopaminergic transplants. Winkler C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb; 155(2):165–86

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistula (DAVF) presenting progressive dementia and parkinsonism. Matsuda S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 May 1;165(1):43–7

Striatal preproenkephalin gene expression is upregulated in acute but not chronic parkinsonian monkeys: implications for the contribution of the indirect striatopallidal circuit to parkinsonian symptomatology. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6643–9

The overall rod performance test in the MPTP–treated–mouse model of Parkinsonism. Rozas G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Sep 1;83(2):165–75

Dietary restriction and 2–deoxyglucose administration improve behavioral outcome and reduce degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in models of Parkinson's disease. Duan W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):195–206

Effects of talipexole on contraversive rotation and functional impairment in MPTP–induced chronic hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 77(3):227–33

Principal component analysis of the dynamic response measured by fMRI: a generalized linear systems framework. Andersen AH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jul; 17(6):795–815

Effects of SIB–1508Y, a novel neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist, on motor behavior in parkinsonian monkeys. Schneider JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):637–42

Combined PET/MRS brain studies show dynamic and long–term physiological changes in a primate model of Parkinson disease. Brownell AL, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1308–12

Effects of a startling acoustic stimulus on reaction time in different parkinsonian syndromes. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1315–20

Adenosine A2A receptors modify motor function in MPTP–treated common marmosets. Kanda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2857–60

Residual lesions of operant behavior in monkeys following recovery from MPTP–induced Parkinson–like syndrome. Latanov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 28(4):431–4

Biochemical and anatomical characterization of forepaw adjusting steps in rat models of Parkinson's disease: studies on medial forebrain bundle and striatal lesions. Chang JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):617–28

Computer analysis of the tonic, phasic, and kinesthetic activity of pallidal discharges in Parkinson patients. Favre J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jun;51(6):665–72; discussion 672–3

Physiological aspects of information processing in the basal ganglia of normal and parkinsonian primates. Bergman H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Jan;21(1):32–8 (58 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Riluzole delayed appearance of parkinsonian motor abnormalities in a chronic MPTP monkey model. Bezard E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2–3):101–4

PSYCHOLOGY

MPTP–induced Parkinsonism in minipigs: A behavioral, biochemical, and histological study. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):169–75

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of the dopaminergic neurotransmission system using single–photon emission tomography and positron emission tomography in patients with parkinsonism. Booij J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;26(2):171–82 (132 ref.)

SURGERY

Stereotactic pallidotomy in the treatment of Parkinson disease: an expert opinion. Bronstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1064–9 (41 ref.)

Intrastriatal transplantation of Sertoli cells may improve amphetamine–induced rotation and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity of the striatum in hemiparkinsonian rats. Liu HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):227–33

Sertoli cells decrease microglial response and increase engraftment of human hNT neurons in the hemiparkinsonian rat striatum. Willing AE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 1;48(4):441–4

Temporo–spatial expression of bFGF and TGFbeta2 in embryonic dopaminergic grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Sommer C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):53–61

Transplantation of expanded mesencephalic precursors leads to recovery in parkinsonian rats [see comments] Studer L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Aug;1(4):290–5. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Nov;1(7):537.

Recovery of chronic parkinsonian monkeys by autotransplants of carotid body cell aggregates into putamen. Luquin MR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Apr;22(4):743–50

Computer analysis of the tonic, phasic, and kinesthetic activity of pallidal discharges in Parkinson patients. Favre J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jun;51(6):665–72; discussion 672–3

Direct identification of ventrointermediate nucleus of the thalamus on magnetic resonance and computed tomography images. Patil AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jun; 51(6):674–8

[Behaviour after transplantation of brain cells into monkey models of Parkinson's disease] Liu ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;77(9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Intranigral transplantation of fetal substantia nigra allograft in the hemiparkinsonian rhesus monkey. Starr PA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–45

Astrocyte–specific expression of tyrosine hydroxylase after

intracerebral gene transfer induces behavioral recovery in experimental parkinsonism. Segovia J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Dec;5(12):1650–5

Somatic gene therapy in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Bauer M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;55:131–47 (111 ref.)

Neuroprotective effect of chronic inactivation of the subthalamic nucleus in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Piallat B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;55:71–7 (21 ref.)

Vesicular monoamine transporter-2 and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase enhance dopamine delivery after L-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine administration in Parkinsonian rats. Lee WY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):3266–74

Clinical observations on forty cases of paralysis agitans treated by acupuncture. Chen L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Mar;18(1):23–6

Gene therapy in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease using differentiated C6 cells expressing a GFAP–tyrosine hydroxylase transgene. Trejo F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(5):483–91

Dopamine turnover and metabolism in the striatum of parkinsonian rats grafted with genetically-modified human astrocytes. Fitoussi N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul; 85(2):405–13

[Intracerebral transplantation of genetically modified cells for Parkinson's disease] Tang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;35(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebral grafting of ex vivo transgene muscle cells in rat model of parkinsonism] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;35(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC**

PARODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PAROMOMYCIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of antimony and aminosidine combination after multiple subcutaneous injections in dogs. Belloli C, et al. **Vet J** 1999 May;157(3):315–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of spermidine-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae to paromomycin. Balasundaram D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1314–6

In-vitro synergy of paromomycin with metronidazole alone or metronidazole plus hydroxymetronidazole against Helicobacter pylori. Meyer JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):403–6

MTO1 codes for a mitochondrial protein required for respiration in paromomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colby G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27945–52

Effect of mutations in the A site of 16 S rRNA on aminoglycoside antibiotic-ribosome interaction. Recht MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12;286(1):33–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy evaluation of dicationic carbazole compounds, nitazoxanide, and paromomycin against Cryptosporidium parvum infections in a neonatal mouse model. Blagburn BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2877–82

Clarification of comments on trial of aminosidine in visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Olliaro P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1250. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1200–5.

Drug watch [news] **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jul;35(7):696

Oral nitazoxanide and paromomycin inhalation for systemic cryptosporidiosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] de la Tribonnière X, et al. **Infection** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):232

Successful topical treatment of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with a combination of paromomycin (Aminosidine) and gentamicin. Grogl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):354–9

Comparison of the efficacy of free and non-ionic-surfactant vesicular formulations of paromomycin in a murine model of visceral leishmaniasis. Williams D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1351–6

[Treatment of mucosal leishmaniasis with aminosidine sulfate: results of two year follow-up] Romero GA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARONYCHIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe paronychia due to zidovudine-induced neutropenia in a neonate. Russo F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):322–4

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of angiotrophoneurosis of the upper extremity in the course of complicated forms of paronychia] Konychev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The parenteral administration of terridecase in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the hand] Konychev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Latex hypersensitivity/glove component reaction as a contributing factor to osteomyelitis of the hand: a case report and review of the literature. Duplechain MT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Nov;150(11):527–32 (22 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paronychia caused by Bartonella henselae [letter] Sander A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1078

RADIOTHERAPY

[The indications for and results of HDR afterloading therapy in diseases of the skin and mucosa with standardized surface applicators (the Leipzig applicator)] Köhler-Brock A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Apr;175(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Infections of the fingertip. Paronychias and felons. Jebson PJ. **Hand Clin** 1998 Nov;14(4):547–55, viii (31 ref.)

PAROTID DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parotid lipomatosis in HIV positive patients: a new clinical disorder associated with protease inhibitors [letter] Olivé A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Dec;57(12):749

COMPLICATIONS

A megalith of the parotid salivary gland. Kesse WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):784–5 (6 ref.)

Salivary gland involvement in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Frulloni L, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):33–8

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma presenting as parotid xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis. Esson MD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):465–7

Photo quiz. Benign lymphoepithelial cysts. Samandari T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):687, 884–5

Nontyrosine crystalloids in fine-needle aspiration specimens of the parotid gland: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Granter SR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jan;20(1):44–6 (11 ref.)

Sialosis of unknown origin. Kim D, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Aug-Sep;64(7):38–40

3D T2-weighted fast spin-echo MRI sialography of the parotid gland. Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jan;41(1):46–51

[Parotid swelling with night sweat, fever and weight loss symptoms. A rare differential diagnosis] Herrmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;124(8):209–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diameter of the Stenon and Wharton ducts. Significance for diagnosis and therapy] Zenk J, et al. **HNO** 1998 Dec; 46(12):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of parotidomegaly associated with eating disorders (anorexia/bulimia)] Santoro V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):565–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic antibiotics in recurrent parotitis in a patient with Sjogren's syndrome. Stein M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):163–4

Management of parotid sialocele with botulinum toxin. Marchese Ragona R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug; 109(8):1344–6

ETIOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis following diagnosis of Warthin's tumour: a possible complication of fine needle aspiration (FNA). Stephen MR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug;10(4):276–9

Sialadenosis: a presenting sign in bulimia. Coleman H, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Dec;20(8):758–62

Re: "Sialadenosis: a presenting sign in Bulemia" (Head and Neck 20: 758–762, 1998) [letter] Colevas AD, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Sep;21(6):582

HIV-associated parotid lymphoepithelial cysts. Mandel L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;130(4):528–32

Post-traumatic parotid sialocele: report of two cases. Canosa A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):742–5

Buccinator window anomaly. Lamey PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Oct;27(9):453–4

Management of parotid sialocele with botulinum toxin. Marchese Ragona R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug; 109(8):1344–6

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery with parotid mass and delayed facial nerve palsy. Rhee CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 121(1):158–60

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-associated lymphoepithelial cysts and lesions: morphological and immunohistochemical study of the lymphoid cells. Chetty R. **Histopathology** 1998 Sep; 33(3):222–9

T cell receptor repertoire in B cell lymphoproliferative lesions in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pivetta B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1101–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Süoğlu Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):588–91

PATHOLOGY

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma mimicking pleomorphic adenoma in a fine needle aspirate. A case report. Domanski HA. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):439–41

Lymphoid lesions of the parotid. Allen EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Sep;21(3):170–3

Eosinophilic granuloma (Kimura's disease) of the orbit: a case report. Kanazawa S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;237(6):518–21

Multiple oncocytic cysts with tyrosine-crystalloids in the parotid gland. Chaushu G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb; 30(2):237–9

Origin of acinar cell regeneration after atrophy of the rat parotid induced by duct obstruction. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1998 Oct;79(5):293–301

Lymphoepithelial duct lesions in Sjögren-type sialadenitis. Ihrler S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr;434(4):315–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary sialoangiectasia—a diagnostic pitfall in Sjögren's syndrome: case report. Kalk WW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):568–71

[Painless recurrent cheek swelling. Parotid emphysema (pneumoparotis)] Leuwer A, et al. **HNO** 1998 Aug; 46(8):766–7 **(Ger)**

[Painless buccal swelling. Parotid emphysema] Greess H, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Jan;39(1):81–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Percutaneous sialography [letter; comment] Morse MH. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Dec;53(12):933. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 May;53(5):381–3.

SURGERY

Nodular fasciitis in the parotid region of a child. Carr MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):645–8

Intra-operative ultrasound-guided drainage of parotid abscess. Graham SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1098–100

THERAPY

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of parotid stones. Results of a prospective clinical trial. Iro H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):860–4

Postparotidectomy fistula: a different treatment for an old problem. Cavanaugh K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):265–8

[Long-term results of extracorporeal peizoelectric shock wave lithotripsy of parotid stones] Iro H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 2;123(40):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithotripsy of salivary calculi] Iro H. **HNO** 1999 May; 47(5):508–9 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

HIV-1 (p24)-positive multinucleated giant cells in HIV-associated lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland. A report of two cases. Vicandi B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):247–51

PAROTID GLAND

Parotid gland carcinoma: analysis of prognostic factors. Calearo C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov; 107(11 Pt 1):969–73

Parotid region lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymphadenectomy for cutaneous melanoma [see comments] Ollila DW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;6(2):150–4. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):125–6.

Frey's syndrome and parotid surgery. Sood S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):291–301 (129 ref.)

Extraparotid Warthin's tumor. Patterson JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar;40(3):468–70

Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa). Reece PH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):174–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of major intraglandular ducts in the parotid gland of the African mole-rat. Tandler B, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:27–30

CHEMISTRY

Secretory protein expression patterns during rat parotid gland development. Sivakumar S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov; 252(3):485–97

Identification of highly fucosylated N-linked oligosaccharides from the human parotid gland. Guile GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):623–56

Immunocytochemical investigation of the subcellular distribution of some secretory products in human salivary glands. Lantini MS, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:230–4

Expression and distribution of parotid secretory proteins in experimental diabetes. Szczepanski A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:240–6

CYTOLOGY

ADP-ribosylation factors in rat parotid acinar cells. Dohke Y, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:186–9 (19 ref.)

Development and characterization of immortalized rat parotid and submandibular acinar cell lines. Quissell DO, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:50–4

Ca2+-nitric oxide-cGMP signaling in rabbit parotid acinar cells. Sugiya H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:194–7 (31 ref.)

Analysis of spatial and temporal characteristics of Ca2+ release in permeabilized parotid cells. Tanimura A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:157–60 (13 ref.)

Salivary glandular lobuli architectonics in rabbit revealed by various staining methods. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):97–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoproterenol potentiates alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor-mediated Ca2+ response in rat parotid cells. Tanimura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1282–7

Modulation by somatostatin of rat parotid salivary secretion stimulated by cholinergic, adrenergic and peptidergic agents. Ostuni MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jul; 44(7):549–56

Mechanism underlying histamine-induced desensitization of amylase secretion in rat parotid glands. Eguchi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1523–33

Prophylactic antibiotics in recurrent parotitis in a patient with Sjogren's syndrome. Stein M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):163–4

Response of the parotid gland of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula, to adrenergic stimulation. Scott NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Jun;120(2):283–8

Characteristics of amylase secretion induced by various secretagogues examined in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Yoshimura K, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:198–202

Preservation of the rat parotid gland function after radiation by prophylactic pilocarpine treatment: radiation dose dependency and compensatory mechanisms. Roesink JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):483–9

Effect of heat acclimation and heat shock on oscillations of carbamyl-choline-evoked Ca2+ signal in HSY cell line. Kaspler P, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999; 10(2):153–61

Cyclic ADP-ribose induces Ca2+ release from caffeine-insensitive Ca2+ pools in canine salivary gland cells. Yamaki H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1807–16

Potentiation by isoproterenol on carbachol-induced K+ and Cl- currents and fluid secretion in rat parotid. Hirono C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15;164(2):197–203

Lectin binding sites in parotid acinar secretory granules of normal and isoproterenol treated rat. D'Amico F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jan;31(1):115–21

EMBRYOLOGY

The Chievitz juxtaparotid organ. D'Andrea V, et al. **G Chir** 1999 May;20(5):213–7 (37 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical localization of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase and NADH-DE in the developing rat parotid gland. Peagler FD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):72–7

Enzyme activity in parotid and mandibular saliva from red kangaroos, Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):695–9

Involvement of protein kinases and phosphatases in tyrosine phosphorylation of PKCdelta in rat parotid acinar cells exposed to secretory stimuli. Bradford MD, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:176–80

ADP ribosyl cyclase activity in rat parotid acinar cells. Looms D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:181–5

Plasticity and patterns of evolution in mammalian salivary glands: comparative immunohistochemistry of lysozyme in bats. Phillips CJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:19–26

Expression and distribution of parotid secretory proteins in experimental diabetes. Szczepanski A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:240–6

Inhibitory regulation of amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells by benzodiazepine receptors. Okubo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2–3):243–9

Changes of the ATPase, acid phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase reaction intensity in the parotid and submandibular glands of rabbits in experimental diabetes. Maciejewski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):99–100

The amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel alpha-subunit is transcriptionally down-regulated in rat parotid cells by the extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase pathway. Zentner MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30770–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes of sugar residues and secretory protein in mucous cells of the early postnatal rat parotid gland. Ikeda R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jun 1;255(2):155–61

Enzyme histochemical localization of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase and NADH-DE in the developing rat parotid gland. Peagler FD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):72–7

Secretory protein expression patterns during rat parotid gland development. Sivakumar S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov; 252(3):485–97

INJURIES

Frey syndrome: treatment with temporoparietal fascia flap interposition. Rubinstein RY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):808–11

Management of parotid sialocele with botulinum toxin. Marchese Ragona R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug; 109(8):1344–6

[Microsurgical reanastomosis of the parotid duct] Gehrking E, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic mechanisms in salivary glands and their role in reflex secretion. Ekström J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:208–12

METABOLISM

Expression of multiple Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms in rat parotid acinar and ductal cells. Park K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G470–8

Isoproterenol potentiates alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor-mediated Ca2+ response in rat parotid cells. Tanimura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1282–7

Nitric oxide acts independently of cGMP to modulate capacitative Ca(2+) entry in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C262–70

Developmental changes of sugar residues and secretory protein in mucous cells of the early postnatal rat parotid gland. Ikeda R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jun 1;255(2):155–61

Are salivary glands cell lines in culture a good model for purinergic receptors in salivary glands? Carmel Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 May;44 Suppl 1:S63–6

Complete amino acid sequences and phosphorylation sites, determined by Edman degradation and mass spectrometry, of rat parotid destrin- and cofilin-like proteins. Kanamori T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):955–67

Acetate and formate uptake into vesicles isolated from the basolateral region of the plasma membrane of ovine parotid acinar cells. Nguyen HV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):606–10

Millisecond analyses of Ca2+ initiation sites evoked by muscarinic receptor stimulation in exocrine acinar cells. Takemura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):656–60

Gustin from human parotid saliva is carbonic anhydrase VI. Thatcher BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):635–41

Ryanodine and inositol trisphosphate receptors are differentially distributed and expressed in rat parotid gland. Zhang X, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):519–27

Expression and localization of Rab3D in rat parotid gland. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8; 1450(3):352–63

cGMP production is coupled to Ca(2+)-dependent nitric oxide generation in rabbit parotid acinar cells. Michikawa H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Jun;23(6):405–12

Lectin binding studies of parotid salivary glycoproteins in Sjögren's syndrome. Carpenter GH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):2124–32

99mTc-sesta-(2-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile) uptake by pancreatic islets, parotid cells, and mammary carcinoma cells. Blocklet D, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):113–7

ADP-ribosylation factors in rat parotid acinar cells. Dohke Y, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:186–9 (19 ref.)

Energy consumption associated with fluid and electrolyte transport in the mandibular and parotid glands. Murakami M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:128–31

Analysis of spatial and temporal characteristics of Ca2+ release in permeabilized parotid cells. Tanimura A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:157–60 (13 ref.)

Heterologous desensitization of muscarinic receptors by P2Z purinoceptors in rat parotid acinar cells. Fukushi Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;364(1):55–64

Activation of beta-adrenoceptors does not cause any change in cytosolic Ca2+ distribution in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):73–9

Presence of a complex containing vesicle-associated membrane protein 2 in rat parotid acinar cells and its disassembly upon activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23642–6

The golden hamster aphrodisin gene. Structure, expression in parotid glands of female animals, and comparison with a similar murine gene. Mägert HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):444–50

Expression and trans-synaptic regulation of P2x4 and P2z receptors for extracellular ATP in parotid acinar cells. Effects of parasympathetic denervation. Tenneti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26799–808

High levels of GM1-ganglioside beta-galactosidase in the salivary glands and GM1-like-ganglioside storage in parotids of deficient mice. Nowroozi N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;19(1):41–7

Potentiation by isoproterenol on carbachol-induced K+ and Cl- currents and fluid secretion in rat parotid. Hirono C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15;164(2):197–203

Interference of D-mannoheptulose with D-glucose phosphorylation, metabolism and functional effects: comparison between liver, parotid cells and pancreatic islets. Scruel O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):113–20

The main regulatory region in the murine PSP gene is a parotid gland enhancer. Laursen J, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 Nov;7(6):413–20

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology and histopathology of crystalloids in a cystic lesion of parotid salivary gland [letter] Boudousquie AC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 42(6):1485–7

Membranous basal cell adenoma of the salivary gland: a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Yu GY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):588–93

Transbuccal space deep parotid biopsy [letter; comment] Quint DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 May; 20(5):949–50. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Apr;19(4):728–31.

MR sialography in patients with Sjögren syndrome [see comments] Tonami H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1199–203. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Aug;19(7):1183.

Pre-operative assessment of metastatic parotid tumors. Horii A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):277–83

Relation of preoperative sialographic findings with histopathological diagnosis in cases of obstructive sialadenitis of the parotid and submandibular glands: retrospective study. Tighe JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):290–3

Lymphoid lesions of the parotid. Allen EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Sep;21(3):170–3

Nontyrosine crystalloids in fine-needle aspiration specimens of the parotid gland: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Granter SR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jan;20(1):44–6 (11 ref.)

Mounting evidence against current histogenetic concepts for salivary gland tumorigenesis. Dardick I. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:257–61 (47 ref.)

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Puxeddu R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:262–6

Benign parotid hypertrophy on +HIV patients: limited late failures after external radiation. Beitler JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):451–5

Parotid sialolithiasis. Bodner L. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar; 113(3):266–7 (15 ref.)

Malignant neoplastic disease of the parotid lymph nodes. Schroeder WA Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct; 108(10):1514–9

3D T2-weighted fast spin-echo MRI sialography of the parotid gland. Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jan;41(1):46–51

Juvenile hemangioma (infantile hemangioendothelioma) of the parotid gland associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):668–71

Sicca syndrome in patients with sarcoidosis. Drosos AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;18(5–6):177–80

[Carcinoma of the parotid gland duct. Rare differential diagnosis of a tumor in the cheek] Franzen A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliable method of monitoring antidromic facial nerve response stimulated via Stensen's duct. Nakatani H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):511–5

In vivo use of adenoviral vectors: effects on salivary gland structure. O'Connell BC, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug; 36 Suppl:55–60

Ca2+-nitric oxide-cGMP signaling in rabbit parotid acinar cells. Sugiya H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:194–7 (31 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the control of protein secretion in the parotid gland of anaesthetized sheep. Hanna SJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul;83(4):533–44

Origin of acinar cell regeneration after atrophy of the rat parotid induced by duct obstruction. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1998 Oct;79(5):293–301

The gene expression of the amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel alpha-subunit is regulated by antagonistic

effects between glucocorticoid hormone and ras pathways in salivary epithelial cells. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21544–54

Vascular protein leakage in the rat parotid gland elicited by reflex stimulation, parasympathetic nerve stimulation and administration of neuropeptides. Asztély A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1–3):113–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term salivary effects of single-dose head and neck irradiation in the rat. Nagler RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):297–303

Preservation of the rat parotid gland function after radiation by prophylactic pilocarpine treatment: radiation dose dependency and compensatory mechanisms. Roesink JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):483–9

Persistent sialadenitis after radioactive iodine therapy: report of two cases. Mandel SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):738–41

Radiation-induced hyposalivation and its treatment with oral pilocarpine. Niedermeier W, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):541–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Relation of preoperative sialographic findings with histopathological diagnosis in cases of obstructive sialadenitis of the parotid and submandibular glands: retrospective study. Tighe JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):290–3

[Evaluation of parotid sialography and labial salivary gland biopsy to the diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome] Du D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;19(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Painless buccal swelling. Parotid emphysema] Greess H, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Jan;39(1):81–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subclinical Sjögren's syndrome: a significant 67gallium accumulation in the orbits and parotid glands. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):621–3

Assessment of salivary gland dysfunction following chemoradiotherapy using quantitative salivary gland scintigraphy. Kosuda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):379–84

SECRETION

Metabolic indicators of hydration status in the prediction of parotid salivary-gland function. Ship JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):343–50

Divergence and convergence in regulated exocytosis: the characteristics of cAMP-dependent enzyme secretion of parotid salivary acinar cells. Fujita-Yoshigaki J. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):371–5 (52 ref.)

High-resolution electrophoretic analysis of rat parotid salivary proteins. Williams KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1373–81

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic mechanisms in salivary glands and their role in reflex secretion. Ekström J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:208–12

Cytoskeletal regulation of human salivary secretion studied by high resolution electron microscopy and confocal laser microscopy. Segawa A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug; 36 Suppl:41–5

Characteristics of amylase secretion induced by various secretagogues examined in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Yoshimura K, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:198–202

Glucose concentration in parotid saliva after glucose/food intake in individuals with glucose intolerance and diabetes mellitus. Borg Andersson A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):931–7

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic reflex secretion of parotid saliva in rats elicited by mastication and acid applied on the tongue. Ekström J. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Sep;83(5):697–700

Morphobiochemical studies on alpha-amylase secretion by parotid gland acini of guinea pigs after the application of exogenous histamine. Kmieć BL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):101–2

Parotid gland tissue is able partially to assume pituitary functions under the influence of hypothalamic factors: in vivo and in vitro studies. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):205–16

Developmental enhancement of secretory response to isoproterenol coupled with increases in beta-adrenoceptor density and Gs protein function in rat parotid tissues. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 1; 104(1):75–90

The influence of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement therapy on stimulated parotid flow rates. Dixit PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jan;87(1):55–60

SURGERY

Parotidectomy: a plastic approach. Jost G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–4

Parotid selective lymphadenectomy in malignant melanoma. Wells KE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):1–6

Prevention of Frey syndrome during parotidectomy. Dulguerov P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Aug;125(8):833–9

The Shaw hemostatic scalpel in parotid surgery [letter; comment] Eisele DW. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):119. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Mar;124(3):296–8.

Frey's syndrome following parotidectomy: prevention using a rotation sternocleidomastoid muscle flap. Sood S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):365–8

The use of the SMAS to close Mohs defects invading the parotid gland. Marrero GM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1335–7

Platysma muscle-cervical fascia-sternocleidomastoid muscle (PCS) flap for parotidectomy. Kim SY, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):428–33

A comparison of one hundred and fifty consecutive parotidectomies for tumours and inflammatory disease. Moody AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun; 28(3):211–5

Postparotidectomy fistula: a different treatment for an old problem. Cavanaugh K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):265–8

Microsurgical repair of Stensen's duct using an interposition vein graft. Heymans O, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Feb;15(2):105–7; discussion 107–8

Postparotidectomy facial nerve paralysis: possible etiologic factors and results with routine facial nerve monitoring. Dulguerov P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):754–62

A device for applying postsurgical pressure to the lateral face. Jianjun Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):303–6

Oncocytoid artifact of the parotid gland: a newly reported artifact. Shick PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):720–2

Facial nerve monitoring in parotid surgery: the standard of care? Witt RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 119(5):468–70

Facial nerve function after partial superficial parotidectomy: An 11-year review (1987–1997). Witt RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):210–3

[Severe Frey syndrome after parotidectomy: treatment with botulinum neurotoxin type A] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual parotid gland in the tent-building bat, Uroderma bilobatum: possible correlation of interspecific ultrastructural differences with differences in salivary pH and buffering capacity. Nagato T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct;252(2):290–300

Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in two species of naked-backed bats. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jun 1;255(2):105–15

Comparative ultrastructure of intercalated ducts in major salivary glands: a review. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep;252(1):64–91 (282 ref.)

Human salivary gland parenchymal cells seen by SEM from the cytoplasmic side using a new osmium maceration method. Riva A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:35–40

Depletion of acinar secretory granules in the ferret parotid gland: effects of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ekström J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov; 83(6):727–35

Quantitative description of the spatial arrangement of organelles in a polarised secretory epithelial cell: the salivary gland acinar cell. Mayhew TM. **J Anat** 1999 Feb; 194 (Pt 2):279–85

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

A case of basal cell adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Ikeda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Sep;186(1):51–9

[Parotid gland tumors (editorial)] Greisen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 12;160(42):6055 **(Dan)**

[Parapharyngeal tumors. Apropos of 6 cases] Guichard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Dec; 115(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Not all facial paralysis is Bell's palsy: a case report. Brach JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):857–9

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary duct carcinoma. Is a specific diagnosis possible by fine needle aspiration cytology? Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1389–96

Not all facial paralysis is Bell's palsy: a case report. Brach JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):857–9

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of brachial plexus. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jul;26(3):337–42

Lymphoma presenting as parotid xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis. Esson MD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):465–7

PSA immunoreactivity in a parotid oncocytoma: a diagnostic pitfall in discriminating primary parotid neoplasms from metastatic prostate cancer. Holmes GF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Sep;19(3):221–5

Parotid gland lesions: diagnosis of malignancy with MRI and flow cytometric DNA analysis and cytology in fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Takashima S, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jan; 21(1):43–51

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising in the accessory parotid gland. Yoshihara T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):47–52

Oncocytoid artifact of the parotid gland: a newly reported artifact. Shick PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):720–2

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and of the parotid gland. Rinaldo A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan–Feb; 61(1):48–51

[Lipoma of the superficial lobe of the parotid gland. A case report] Levan P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Aug; 42(4):333–6; discussion 337 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with parotid gland and ovarian localization] Bonnet F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jul;20(7):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid tumors. Diagnostic orientation] Pessey JJ, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 1;48(5):533–7 **(Fre)**

[Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland: a rare tumor entity. Case report and review of the literature] Franzen A, et al. **HNO** 1998 Sep;46(9):821–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the parotid gland duct. Rare differential diagnosis of a tumor in the cheek] Franzen A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-parotid neurofibroma of the facial nerve] Jund R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 24. Focal, poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma in a pleomorphic adenoma of the right parotid gland] Plechata B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):290–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems in diagnosis and therapy of carcinoma in stroma-abundant pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland] Stojadinovic S, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Sep;2(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the scintigraphy, sialography and fine needle aspiration biopsy use in the diagnosis of the benign parotid gland neoplasms] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998; 52(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On diagnosis and treatment of parotid tumors] Pietniczka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic methods in parotid gland pathology] Garzón Calles JA. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(1):15–27 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the parotid gland. Study of 5 patients (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 6;112(8):319 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Benign neoplasms in the parotid gland in the county of Copenhagen 1986–1995] Christensen NR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 12;160(42):6066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology of Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland in an Asian population. Chung YF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May; 86(5):661–4

ETIOLOGY

Re: Yu et al. Smoking and the development of Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland [letter] Kale AD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;37(3):245

[MALT lymphoma of the parotid gland associated with Sjögren syndrome. A case report and review of literature] Damborenea Tajada J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct;49(7):595–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic study of a spindle-cell rhabdomyosarcoma of the parotid gland. Gil-Benso R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):150–3

Concurrent cytogenetic, interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA flow cytometric analyses of a carcinoma ex-pleomorphic adenoma of parotid gland. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Dec; 107(2):132–6 (37 ref.)

Limited nonrandom chromosomal aberrations in a recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Feb;109(1):66–9

Deletion of the p16 gene and microsatellite instability in carcinoma arising in pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Suzuki H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug; 7(4):224–31

High-resolution DNA flow cytometry in papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumour). Hemmer J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Sep;27(8):405–6

[Cystadenolymphoma of the salivary glands: is there a familial role?] Russo F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar–Apr; 70(2):233–7; discussion 237–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatic mosaicism of p(CTG)n expansion in a case of myotonic dystrophy with parotid tumor] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

High-molecular-weight fibronectin synthesized by adenoid cystic carcinoma cells of salivary gland origin. Toyoshima K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;90(3):308–19

MORTALITY

Malignant melanomas of the parotid: comparison of survival for patients with metastases from known vs unknown primary tumor sites. Wang BY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;125(6):635–9

PATHOLOGY

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma mimicking pleomorphic adenoma in a fine needle aspirate. A case report. Domanski HA. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):439–41

Parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to pleural fluid [letter] Galed-Placed I. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun; 43(3):526–7

Salivary duct carcinoma. Is a specific diagnosis possible by fine needle aspiration cytology? Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1389–96

Cystic lesion of the parotid gland with squamous metaplasia mistaken for squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1468–72

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland [letter] Laforga JB. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):515–7

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: fine needle aspiration, and light microscopic and ultrastructural study [letter] Larsson LG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):534–6

Lymphoepithelial cyst with crystalloid formation. Cytologic features of two cases. López-Ríos F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):277–80 (9 ref.)

Membranous basal cell adenoma of the salivary gland: a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Yu GY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):588–93

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Barak AP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 19(5):322–4

Granular cell tumor of the parotid. Said-Al-Naief N, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Feb;3(1):35–8 (15 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 1. Acinic cell carcinoma of the deep lobe of the parotid gland involving the right parapharyngeal space. Dorn MT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;125(6):694, 696–7 (10 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 2. Soft tissue myxoma of the parotid gland. Gourin CG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):463, 465–6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a Warthin's tumor. Gunduz M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jul;26(3):355–60

Clinico-pathological and treatment-related factors influencing survival in parotid cancer. Renehan AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1296–300

Fine-needle aspiration findings in patients with polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Gibbons D, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 25;87(1):31–6

The development of a prognostic score for patients with parotid carcinoma. Vander Poorten VL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2057–67

Cytogenetic study of a spindle-cell rhabdomyosarcoma of the parotid gland. Gil-Benso R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):150–3

Cytomorphological features of salivary duct carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy with histologic correlation. Anand A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun;20(6):375–8

Fine-needle aspiration cytological features of dermoid cyst of the parotid gland: a report of two cases. Baschinsky D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun;20(6):387–8

Salivary gland neoplasms with basaloid cell features: report of two cases diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Tawfik O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jul;21(1):46–50

Synchronous unilateral parotid neoplasms of different histological types. Stavrianos SD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;25(3):331–2

Leiomyosarcoma of the parotid gland: a case report and review of the literature. Kang J, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):168–71 (7 ref.)

Histologically similar, synchronous or metachronous, lacrimal salivary-type and parotid gland tumors: A series of 11 cases. Klijanienko J, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Sep; 21(6):512–6

Primary primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the parotid gland. Deb RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):375–8

Myoepithelial carcinoma with predominance of plasmacytoid cells arising in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland [letter; comment] Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):485. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Jan;32(1):86–7.

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising in Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland: report of two cases with histopathological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Nagao T, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct; 33(4):379–86

Radiation-associated angiosarcoma involving the parotid gland [letter] Pérez del Río MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):586–7

Dermoid cyst of the parotid gland. Moody AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;27(6):461–2

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma? [letter; comment] Jones TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;51(12):944. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Jul;51(7):552–6.

Myoepithelial carcinoma (malignant myoepithelioma) of the parotid gland arising in a pleomorphic adenoma [see comments] McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul; 51(7):552–6. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1998 Dec;51(12):944.

Parotid gland involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chong VF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(4):524–8

Mucocele mimicking a Warthin's tumour recurrence. Rejali D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1092–4

Histological features and prognosis of patients with mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Suzuki M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):944–7

Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland: case report and analysis of the literature. Ardekian L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Mar;57(3):325–8 (25 ref.)

Painless lateral neck mass [clinical conference] Hiranaka DK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;56(12):1431–6

Benign oncocytoma of the deep lobe of the parotid gland. Stafford RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Mar; 57(3):346–50 (23 ref.)

Cutaneous metastasis from a parotid adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in a pleomorphic adenoma. Makdessian AS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;28(3):166–70

Epithelial-mesenchymal transdifferentiation and extracellular matrix gene expression in pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid salivary gland. Aigner T, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct; 186(2):178–85

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the parotid gland—a case report. Chiang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 14(11):738–42

T2 relaxation of the parotid gland of patients affected by pleomorphic adenoma. Mascaro L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;17(5):723–30

Angiomyolipoma of the parotid gland: a case report. Foschini MP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):738–41

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland with sebaceous differentiation. Ide F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):721–4

Synchronous pleomorphic adenomas of the major salivary glands: a case report. Nagler RM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):735–7

Malignant tumors of Stensen's duct. Steiner M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jan;87(1):73–7 (24 ref.)

Histogenesis and development of membranous basal cell adenoma. Yu GY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Oct;86(4):446–51

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma and fine-needle aspiration: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Hoang JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):655–7

Characterization of a newly established human acinic cell adenocarcinoma cell line (HACC) originating from the salivary gland: morphological features and role of various growth factors on the growth of the HACC cell line. Fukuda T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct;48(10):791–9

Juvenile hemangioma (infantile hemangioendothelioma) of the parotid gland associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):668–71

Oncocytic cystadenoma of the parotid gland with prominent signet-ring cell features. Michal M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Aug;48(8):629–33

Intraductal papillary carcinoma of the parotid gland with low malignancy. Caramanico L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(4):253–6

Lipomatous pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Classification of lipomatous tissue in salivary glands. Seifert G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(4):247–52

Malignancy-simulating change in parotid gland oncocytoma following fine needle aspiration. Report of 3 cases. Skálová A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(6):399–405

Multiple brain metastases from adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Case report and review of the literature. Kazumoto K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Nov;50(5):475–9 (32 ref.)

High-grade carcinoma component in epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of salivary glands clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and flow-cytometric study of three cases. Alos L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr;434(4):291–9

Unilateral aneuploid dedifferentiated acinic cell carcinoma associated with bilateral-low grade diploid acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Di Palma S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr;434(4):361–5

Unusual choristoma of the parotid gland in a girl. A possible trichoadenoma. Seifert G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr; 434(4):355–9

[Multiple cutaneous cylindromas associated with parotid and submandibular gland cylindromas] Baican A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon parotid tumor] Moll ME, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov;18(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland and miltiple cylindromas of the skin—is there a syndromal coincidence?] Issing PR. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Mar;78(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile pleomorphic parotid adenoma of embryonal structure] Seifert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Jul;19(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parapharyngeal involvement in neoformation of the deep parotid lobe] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May; 53(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine-needle aspiration cytology of tumors of major salivary glands] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Oct;101(10):1283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of multiple primary malignant neoplasms of parotid gland: fibrosarcoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) located bilaterally] Pawełczyk M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma. A case with an unusual location] Gutiérrez Triguero M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;49(8):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) lymphomas: analysis of 14 patients] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 1;112(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant acinic cell parotid gland adenocarcinoma of the papillary- cystic type] Angeles-Angeles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May-Jun;50(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parotid pleomorphic adenomas: delayed CT enhancement. Lev MH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 19(10):1835–9

Management of benign lymphoepithelial lesions of the parotid gland in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Kooper DP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998; 255(8):427–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomographic imaging of pleomorphic adenoma in the parotid gland. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:214–20

Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography imaging of parotid mass lesions. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:209–13

Warthin's tumor and I-131 body scan. Ilgan S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;24(9):721–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of benign lymphoepithelial lesions of the parotid gland in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Kooper DP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998; 255(8):427–9

Cerebral radionecrosis following the treatment of parotid tumours: a case report and review of the literature. Coghlan KM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;28(1):50–2 (22 ref.)

SECONDARY

Malignant melanomas of the parotid: comparison of survival for patients with metastases from known vs unknown primary tumor sites. Wang BY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;125(6):635–9

Pre-operative assessment of metastatic parotid tumors. Horii A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):277–83

Renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the parotid gland. Adil G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):861–2

Well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma metastasizing to jaw and oral cavity within six months of primary diagnosis. Afroze N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;48(7):219–20

Discordance of sialography and scintigraphy in unilateral chronic sialadenitis. Ilgan S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1998; 37(6):218–20

Metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma presenting as a primary sarcoma of the parotid gland. Saiz AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):667–8

Parotid metastasis from renal clear cell adenocarcinoma. An unusual site for metastasis. Vara A, et al. **Urol Int** 1998; 61(3):196–8

[Extracranial meningioma of the parotid gland] Walther LE, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the frontal region metastatic to the parotid gland] Schneider B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):728–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The parotid gland as a filtering station of metastatic head-neck melanoma. Retrospective study of 884 patients]

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

Schwipper V, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Sep; 2(5):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical techniques for benign parotid tumors: segmental resection vs extracapsular lumpectomy. Iizuka K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:75–81

Parotidectomy: a plastic approach. Jost G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–4

Management of buccal space tumors by rhytidectomy approach with superficial musculoaponeurotic system reconstruction. Madorsky SJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–5

Management of the neck in parotid cancer [letter; comment] Jackson GL. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):278. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Dec;172(6):695–7.

Recurrent benign parotid tumours: the lesson not learned yet: comment [letter; comment] Graham SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul;69(7):531. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Aug;68(8):562–4.

Management of a large pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Anderson PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun; 25(3):330–1

Platysma muscle–cervical fascia–sternocleidomastoid muscle (PCS) flap for parotidectomy. Kim SY, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):428–33

A comparison of one hundred and fifty consecutive parotidectomies for tumours and inflammatory disease. Moody AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun; 28(3):211–5

Elevated levels of human salivary epidermal growth factor after oral and juxtaoral surgery. Oxford GE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):154–8; discussion 158–9

Facial nerve reconstruction: outcome and failures. Kerrebijn JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;27(4):183–6

Facial nerve rehabilitation after radical parotidectomy. Reddy PG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):894–9

Use of a parotid fascia flap to prevent postoperative fistula. Jianjun Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):673–5

[Short- and long-term results of parotidectomy, apropos of 24 cases at the Ougadougou University Hospital Center] Ouoba K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):114–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid tumors: a report of 120 cases] Essaadi M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(3):177–82 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren syndrome and bilateral MALT lymphoma of the parotid gland] Klussmann JP, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jul; 47(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal papilloma of the parotid gland] Brehmer D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):332–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of a pleiomorphic adenoma of unusual location] Gyuris R, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Jan;92(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic strategies for the treatment of parotid gland malignancies] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Jun;18(3):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumefaction of the parotid region. The clinico-surgical experience of 3 years] Moretti A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 May; 20(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant adenolymphoma-oncocytic adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland] Kubiczkowa J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On diagnosis and treatment of parotid tumors] Pietniczka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of causes of the parotid pleomorphic adenoma recurrence] Stręk P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retro-inframandibular approach to tumors of the deep parotid lobe] Morais Perez D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Parotid cancer. Stafford ND, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1997 Dec; 6(4):209–13 (36 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation of benign and malignant tumors of the parotid gland: value of pulsed Doppler and color Doppler sonography. Schick S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1462–7

Statistical study for sonographic differential diagnosis of tumorous lesions in the parotid gland. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Aug;88(2):226–33

PAROTITIS

Neonatal suppurative parotitis: a study of five cases. Sabatino G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;158(4):312–4

[Suppurative parotitis] Nishimura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):300–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Report of a rare medical complication on clozapine [letter] Southall K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 33(1):122–3

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Lyme disease with parotitis. Kawagishi N, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):386–7

DIAGNOSIS

Acute suppurative parotitis with spread to the deep neck spaces. Cohen MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 17(1):46–9

High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of recurrent pneumoparotitis. Sittel C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug;108(8):816–8

Recurrent late onset group B streptococcal infection with parotitis [letter] Sabui T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):224–5

[Inflammations of the major salivary glands. Acute and chronic sialadenitis] Chilla R. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):582–97 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies of chronic sialectatic parotitis in childhood and adolescence] Ussmüller J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 May–Jun; 211(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Parvovirus B19 infection complicated by peripheral facial palsy and parotitis with intraparotid lymphadenitis. Martinón-Torres F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar; 18(3):307–8

[Parotitis due to Mycobacterium and HIV infection (letter)] Benharrats I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Sep;19(9):676–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent parotitis and isolated IgG3 subclass deficiency [letter] Marsman WA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 158(8):684

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent late onset group B streptococcal infection with parotitis [letter] Sabui T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):224–5

Suppurative parotitis. Sheppard DC, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):116–7

PATHOLOGY

Relation of preoperative sialographic findings with histopathological diagnosis in cases of obstructive sialadenitis of the parotid and submandibular glands: retrospective study. Tighe JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):290–3

Juvenile hemangioma (infantile hemangioendothelioma) of the parotid gland associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):668–71

[Histopathogenesis of chronic sialectatic parotitis as precursor of myoepithelial sialadenitis lesion (Sjögren syndrome)] Ussmüller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoparotitis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Golz A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–71 (21 ref.)

Relation of preoperative sialographic findings with histopathological diagnosis in cases of obstructive sialadenitis of the parotid and submandibular glands: retrospective study. Tighe JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):290–3

Sonographic analysis of recurrent parotitis in children: a comparative study with sialographic findings. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):606–15

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Benign oral disease as a cause of false-positive iodine-131 scans. Wadhwa SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov; 23(11):747–9

SURGERY

Chronic non-specific parotid sialadenitis. Bhatty MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;51(7):517–21

A comparison of one hundred and fifty consecutive parotidectomies for tumours and inflammatory disease. Moody AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun; 28(3):211–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic analysis of recurrent parotitis in children: a comparative study with sialographic findings. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):606–15

PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC see **MUMPS**

PAROXETINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trends in the use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in nine Department of Veterans Affairs outpatient facilities. Voris JC. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):129–33

CYP2D6 status of extensive metabolizers after multiple-dose fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, paroxetine, or sertraline. Alfaro CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):155–63

Accelerating antidepressant response in geriatric depression: a post hoc comparison of combined sleep deprivation and paroxetine versus monotherapy with paroxetine, nortriptyline, or placebo. Green TD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Summer;12(2):67–71

Onset of the effects of the 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY-100635, alone, and in combination with paroxetine, on olfactory bulbectomy and 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in the rat. Cryan JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun; 63(2):333–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sildenafil treatment of paroxetine-induced anorgasmia in a woman [letter] Ashton AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):800

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone induced by paroxetine [letter] Monmany J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2089–90

An unusually rapid onset of hyponatraemia following paroxetine [letter] Paul S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):840

Sexual dysfunction and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Gagnon M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 1; 44(5):374

Incidence and risk factors for hyponatraemia following treatment with fluoxetine or paroxetine in elderly people [see comments] Wilkinson TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;47(2):211–7. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul;48(1):105–6.

Hair loss associated with paroxetine treatment: a case report. Zalsman G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 22(4):246–7

SSRI-induced mania in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Diler RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;38(1):6–7

Donepezil and paroxetine: possible drug interaction [letter] Carrier L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):1037

Hyponatremia in an older patient [letter] Kelly RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):1037–8

Atrium and paroxetine-related severe hepatitis. Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–5

Cognitive effects of paroxetine in older depressed patients. Nebes RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 20:26–9

Elevation of nortriptyline plasma levels after cotreatment with paroxetine and thioridazine [letter] Ghaemi SN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):342–3

Safety of antidepressant use in pregnant and nursing women [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):222–3

Stopping the pills. van der Cammen TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):564

Hyponatremia associated with paroxetine use [letter] Madhusoodanan S, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):843

[Priapism caused by simultaneous use of zuclopentixol and paroxetine] Koers H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 23; 143(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe withdrawal symptoms with fever during paroxetine tapering off] Peeters FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serotonergic syndrome. Serotonergic syndrome caused by paroxetine (letter; comment)] Hilberg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1646–7. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Feb 20;119(5):647–50. **(Nor)**

[Cerebral infarction in an adolescent girl following an overdose of paroxetine and caffedrine combined with theodrenaline] Conde López VJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Altered [3H]imipramine and 5-HT2 but not [3H]paroxetine binding sites in platelets from depressed patients. Rosel P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):225–33

Determination of paroxetine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography for bioequivalence studies. López-Calull C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19;724(2):393–8

Rapid simple high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of paroxetine in human plasma. Shin JG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 25; 713(2):452–6

CHEMISTRY

Paroxetine hydrochloride hemihydrate. Ibers JA. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Mar 15;55 (Pt 3):432–4

METABOLISM

Platelet [3H]paroxetine and [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide

binding in seasonal affective disorder and the effect of bright light therapy. Smedh K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):464–70

Variations in [3H]imipramine and 5–HT2A but not [3H]paroxetine binding sites in suicide brains. Rosel P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 30;82(3):161–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Paroxetine in human milk. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):142–7

Paroxetine pharmacokinetics in depressed children and adolescents. Findling RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;38(8):952–9

Excretion of paroxetine into breast milk. Ohman R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):519–23

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic factors in a case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Shad MU, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):346–7 . Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Feb;17(1):65–6.

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of the selective serotonin–reuptake inhibitors fluoxetine, paroxetine, citalopram and fluvoxamine in alcohol–preferring cAA rats. Maurel S, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Apr;17(3):195–201

Diurnal variation in 5–HT1B autoreceptor function in the anterior hypothalamus in vivo: effect of chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Sayer TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1777–84

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors reduce the spontaneous activity of dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Di Mascio M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):547–54

Conventional and spectral power analysis of all–night sleep EEG after subchronic treatment with paroxetine in healthy male volunteers. Schlösser R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;8(4):273–8

Altered [3H]imipramine and 5–HT2 but not [3H]paroxetine binding sites in platelets from depressed patients. Rosel P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):225–33

Psychopharmacological profile of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, paroxetine: implication of noradrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Redrobe JP, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(4):348–55

Contrasting effects of chronic paroxetine on 5–HT1A control of dorsal raphe cell firing and 5–HT release. Davidson C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2535–8

Feeding and reward interactions from chronic paroxetine treatment. Konkle AT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):435–40

The effects of single dose nefazodone and paroxetine upon 5–HT2A binding potential in humans using [18F]–setoperone PET. Meyer JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):279–81

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition on breathing during sleep and daytime symptoms in obstructive sleep apnea. Kraiczi H, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Feb 1;22(1):61–7

Inhibition of hippocampal 5–HT synthesis by fluoxetine and paroxetine: evidence for the involvement of both 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B/D autoreceptors. Barton CL, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jan;31(1):13–9

[Homozygote mice deficient in serotonin 5–HT1B receptor and antidepressant effect of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors] Trillat AC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998; 192(6):1139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Serotonin syndrome caused by overdose with paroxetine and moclobemide. FitzSimmons CR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):293–5

Paroxetine not to blame [letter; comment] Altman CA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):297–8. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1998 Oct;22(6):541–4.

Distribution of paroxetine in three postmortem cases [see comments] Vermeulen T. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Oct; 22(6):541–4. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):297–8.

[Convulsions and circulatory arrest from fluvoxamine and paroxetine poisoning (published erratum appears in Therapie 1998 Jul–Aug;53(4):401)] Chen Y, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Mar–Apr;53(2):165–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paroxetine in social anxiety disorder: a randomized placebo–controlled study. Allgulander C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):193–8

Treatment of major depression with nortriptyline and paroxetine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1024–8

Cerebral glucose metabolic response to combined total sleep deprivation and antidepressant treatment in geriatric depression. Smith GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):683–9

Clozapine and paroxetine in the treatment of schizophrenia with obsessive–compulsive features [letter] Strous RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):973–4

A double–blind study of paroxetine, fluoxetine, and placebo in outpatients with major depression. Fava M, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;10(4):145–50

Tacrolimus toxic reaction associated with the use of nefazodone: paroxetine as an alternative agent [letter] Campo JV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 55(11):1050–2

Compulsive voyeurism and exhibitionism: a clinical response to paroxetine. Abouesh A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb; 28(1):23–30

Pretreatment platelet 5–HT concentration predicts the short–term response to paroxetine in major depression. Grupo de Trastornos Afectivos. Figueras G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):518–24

Paroxetine and amotivational syndrome [letter] Abel L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Aug;12(8):721–2

Successful paroxetine treatment of major depression in an adult form of metachromatic leukodystrophy with cognitive disturbances [letter] Vella G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43(7):748–9

The treatment of kleptomania with serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Lepkifker E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):40–3

Combining pindolol and paroxetine in an animal model of chronic antidepressant action––can early onset of action be detected? Cryan JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):23–8

Combination treatment with clozapine and paroxetine in schizophrenia: safety and tolerability data from a prospective open clinical trial. Anghelescu I, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;8(4):315–20

Paroxetine and its uses in psychiatry. Bell C, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 May;60(5):353–6

Cost effectiveness study of a year follow–up of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) and augmentor combination compared with SSRI and placebo. Tome MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13(4):175–82

One year real world prospective follow–up study of a major depressive episode of patients treated with paroxetine and pindolol or paroxetine for 6 weeks. Tome MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13(4):169–74

Paroxetine in autism [letter] Posey DI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):111–2

Paroxetine open–label treatment of pediatric outpatients with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Rosenberg DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;38(9):1180–5

Effects of paroxetine hydrochloride, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on refractory vasovagal syncope: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Di Girolamo E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1227–30

Risperidone augmentation of paroxetine in a case of severe, treatment–refractory obsessive–compulsive disorder without comorbid psychopathology [letter] Agid O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;60(1):55–6

Paroxetine treatment of episodic rages associated with Tourette's disorder. Bruun RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;59(11):581–4

A double–blind randomized comparison of nortriptyline and paroxetine in the treatment of late–life depression: 6–week outcome. Mulsant BH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 20:16–20

Paroxetine in the treatment of primary insomnia: preliminary clinical and electroencephalogram sleep data. Nowell PD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):89–95

Antidepressant medication change in a clinical treatment setting: a comparison of the effectiveness of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Nurnberg HG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;60(9):574–9

Continuation and maintenance pharmacotherapy in geriatric depression: an open–trial comparison of paroxetine and nortriptyline in patients older than 70 years. Walters G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 20:21–5

Paroxetine and amitriptyline augmentation of lithium in the treatment of major depression: a double–blind study. Bauer M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):164–71

Selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors for the treatment of perseverative and maladaptive behaviours of people with intellectual disability. Branford D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):301–6

Treatment of premature ejaculation with paroxetine hydrochloride as needed: 2 single–blind placebo controlled crossover studies. McMahon CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1826–30

Substance–P antagonists: a new treatment for depression? Nutt D. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1644–6

Resolution of treatment–refractory depression with naltrexone augmentation of paroxetine––a case report [letter] Amiaz R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(4):433–4

A double–blind placebo–controlled trial of paroxetine in the management of social phobia (social anxiety disorder) in South Africa. Stein DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 89(4):402–6

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition on breathing during sleep and daytime symptoms in obstructive sleep apnea. Kraiczi H, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Feb 1;22(1):61–7

[The concept of resistant depression and therapeutic strategies, particularly, with venlafaxine] Poirier MF. **Encephale** 1999 Jun;25 Spec No 2:55–7; discussion 58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized social phobias, are they sufficiently recognised and treated?] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20; 28(7):340–1 **(Fre)**

PARROTS

Rhizomucor pusillus mucormycosis combined with chlamydiosis in an African grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus erithacus). Desmidt M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 17; 143(16):447–8

Filamentous intranuclear inclusion bodies in psittacine birds. A structural and ultrastructural study. Scarlata E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Aug;46(6):375–80

[Polyomavirus infections in exotic birds in Switzerland] Sandmeier P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999; 141(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenovirus infections in psittacines] Soike D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Klientiere Heimtiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of bifid sternum in two African grey parrots. Bennett RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 1;214(3):372–4, 352

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT–assisted versus silicone rubber cast morphometry of the lower respiratory tract in healthy amazons (genus Amazona) and grey parrots (genus Psittacus). Krautwald–Junghanns ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(1):17–22

BLOOD

Hematology values in a colony of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) and changes associated with aging. Harper EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2639S–40S

GENETICS

Molecular sexing of individual kakapo, Strigops habroptilus Aves, from feces. Robertson BC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1349–50

METABOLISM

Endogenous amino acids in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Sakurai F, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Jul;47(3):189–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous occurrence of Salmonella arizonae in a sulfur crested cockatoo (Cacatua galerita galerita) and iguanas. Orós J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):818–23

Thermotolerant Campylobacter species isolated from psittaciformes in the Peruvian Amazon region. Tresierra–Ayala A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul–Aug;40(4):263–4

PARASITOLOGY

Encephalitozoon hellem in two eclectus parrots (Eclectus roratus): identification from archival tissues. Pulparampil N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):651–5

Ultrastructure of shizonts and merozoites of Sarcocystis falcatula in the lungs of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 85(4):630–7

Encephalitozoon hellem infection in a yellow–streaked lory (Chalcopsitta scintillata) imported from Indonesia. Suter C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 19–26;143(25):694–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoarchitecture of vocal control nuclei in nestling budgerigars: relationships to call development. Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;53(4):198–226

Detection of modulation in spectral envelopes and linear–rippled noises by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Amagai S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar; 105(3):2029–35

Effects of deafening on the calls and warble song of adult budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Heaton JT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar;105(3):2010–9

Effects of deafening on the development of nestling and juvenile vocalizations in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Heaton JT, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Sep; 113(3):314–20

Evolutionary biology. Dirty eating for healthy living [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):120–1

PARS PLANITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Visual outcomes after pars plana vitrectomy for epiretinal membranes associated with pars planitis. Dev S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1086–90

Coats'–like response in pars planitis. Suh DW, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(1):79–80

DIAGNOSIS

Pars planitis: clinical features and class II HLA associations. Raja SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):594–9

GENETICS

Pars planitis: clinical features and class II HLA associations. Raja SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):594–9

PARS PLANITIS

SURGERY

Results of peripheral laser photocoagulation in pars planitis. Pulido JS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:127-37; discussion 137-41

PARSLEY see **APIACEAE**

PARSNIPS see **APIACEAE**

PARSONAGE-TURNER SYNDROME see **CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Parthenogenetic activation of marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) oocytes and the development of marmoset parthenogenones in vitro and in vivo. Marshall VS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1491-7

Development of nuclear transfer and parthenogenetic rabbit embryos activated with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Mitalipov SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):821-7

Phylogenetic analysis of parthenogenesis-inducing Wolbachia in the genus Aphytis (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Gottlieb Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 7(4):393-6

Development of an efficient method to produce uniformly haploid parthenogenones. Ernst CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):112-8

Satellite sequence turnover in parthenogenetic systems: the apomictic triploid hybrid Bacillus lynceorum (Insecta, Phasmatodea). Mantovani B. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct; 15(10):1288-97

Offspring born from chimeras reconstructed from parthenogenetic and in vitro fertilized bovine embryos. Boediono A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun;53(2):159-70

In vitro and in vivo survival of frozen-thawed bovine oocytes after IVF, nuclear transfer, and parthenogenetic activation. Kubota C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Nov;51(3):281-6

Delayed sperm incorporation into parthenogenetic mouse eggs: sperm nucleus transformation and development of resulting embryos. Maleszewski M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):303-10

Differentiating between parthenogenetic and "positive development" embryos in turkeys by molecular sexing [comment] Cassar G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct; 77(10):1463-8. Comment on: Poult Sci 1998 Oct;77(10):1457-62.

Development shapes evolution [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):518-9

Protein phosphorylation in bovine oocytes following fertilisation and parthenogenetic activation in vitro. Chian RC, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May;7(2):135-42

[An analysis of parthogenetic cell clones in chimeric C57BL/6(PG)<-->BALB/c mice] Isaev DA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

NOR heteromorphism within a parthenogenetic lineage of the aphid Megoura viciae. Mandrioli M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(2):157-62

Genetic variation in trophectoderm function in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Latham KE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;24(3-4):329-35

DNA replication cycle in parthenogenetically developing eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;40(4):377-86

A maternal gene mutation correlates with an ovary phenotype in a parthenogenetic wasp population. Beck M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 May;29(5):453-60

Genetic variation within a parthenogenetic lineage. Lushai G, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;7(4):337-44

Genomic imprinting in ruminants: allele-specific gene expression in parthenogenetic sheep. Feil R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Oct;9(10):831-4

Cell allocation and chromosomal complement of parthenogenetic and IVF bovine embryos. Van De Velde A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Sep;54(1):57-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Drosophila centrosomes are unable to trigger parthenogenetic development of Xenopus eggs. Tournier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;91(2):99-108

Comparison of the expression of specific cell surface epitopes on in vitro fertilized and parthenogenetic bovine embryos. Gougoulidis T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):392-400

Mouse oocytes and parthenogenetic eggs lose the ability to be penetrated by spermatozoa after fusion with zygotes. Krukowska A, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Nov;6(4):321-8

PARTIAL MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL**

PARTIAL MONOSOMY see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME

Coagulation profile in healthy Nigerian neonates. Okunade MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):71-2

Use of bedside activated partial thromboplastin time monitor to adjust heparin dosing after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: results of GUSTO-I. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and TPA for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Zabel KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Nov; 136(5):868-76

The clinical impact of increased sensitivity PT and APTT coagulation assays. Wojtkowski TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):225-32

Reliability of an intravenous intermittent access port (saline lock) for obtaining blood samples for coagulation studies. Arrants J, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;8(5):344-8

Obtaining blood samples for coagulation studies from a normal saline lock. Powers JM. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Jul; 8(4):250-3

Recurrent venous thrombosis and heparin therapy: an evaluation of the importance of early activated partial thromboplastin times. Anand SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2029-32

Use of different thromboplastin reagents causes greater variability in international normalized ratio results than prolonged room temperature storage of specimens. Davis KD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov;122(11):972-7

Effects of phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotide and oligoribonucleotides on human complement and coagulation. Kandimalla ER, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2103-8

Automated heparin-delivery system to control activated partial thromboplastin time: evaluation in normal volunteers. Cannon CP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 16; 99(6):751-6

Evaluation of the activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) sensitivity to heparin using five commercial reagents: implications for therapeutic monitoring. Manzato F, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec;36(12):975-80

Ratio of factor V activities in PT and APTT assays as a new diagnostic marker of lupus anticoagulant. Amagai H, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb;21(1):45-9

Performance characteristics of a new synthetic APTT reagent. Ts'ao C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):307-13

The oral bioavailability of pentosan polysulphate sodium in healthy volunteers. Faaij RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;54(12):929-35

Activated partial thromboplastin time is a predictive parameter for further miscarriages in cases of recurrent fetal loss. Ogasawara M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1081-4

Multiple intracranial hemorrhages at the time of a transiently prolonged activated partial thromboplastin time in an infant with congenital factor VII deficiency. Erduran E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan-Feb;28(1):14-6

Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) monitoring to achieve therapeutic anticoagulation before and after introducing a nomogram for adjunctive heparin treatment with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Chamuleau SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31;67(3):241-6

Point-of-care (POC) measurement of coagulation after cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1187-93

Reducing unnecessary coagulation testing in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):364-70

Two instruments to determine activated partial thromboplastin time: implications for heparin monitoring. Taylor CT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):383-7

Monitoring heparin therapy using activated partial thromboplastin time--results of a multicenter trial establishing the therapeutic range for SILIMAT, a reagent with high sensitivity to heparin. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):104-8

Variability of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in the diagnosis of increased surgical bleeding. Murray D, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):56-62

[Lengthened activated thromboplastin time in the course of tinzaparin therapy of accidental venous thromboembolism. Pilot study (letter)] Achkar A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 11;27(14):667-8 **(Fre)**

[Suggestions and propositions to resolve some issues for standardization of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time] Kagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 May;47(5):431-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test for detection of activated partial thromboplastin time using ellagic acid] Berkovskil AL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Jun;(6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see related

RADIOSURGERY

A new experimental system for irradiating tumors in mice using a linear accelerator under specific pathogen-free conditions. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Jun; 53(3):111-8

Accelerator mass spectrometry as a bioanalytical tool for nutritional research. Vogel JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;445:397-410 (41 ref.)

Bremsstrahlung production from a linac target in the presence of external magnetic fields. Booth JT, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):120-5

Scattered fractions of dose from 6,10,18, and 25 MV linear accelerator x rays in radiotherapy facilities. Shobe J, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jan;76(1):27-35

Particle-mediated gene transfer of PDGF isoforms promotes wound repair. Eming SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):297-302

Partial lung shield for TBI. Ho A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1998 Winter;23(4):299-301

Characterization of the output for helical delivery of intensity modulated slit beams. Balog JP, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jan; 26(1):55-64

Evidence for a significantly higher than expected depth dependence of wedge transmission factors on the 4 MV beam of a new dual energy accelerator. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2234-6

Designing accelerator-based epithermal neutron beams for boron neutron capture therapy. Bleuel DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1725-34

In-phantom dosimetry and spectrometry of photoneutrons from an 18 MV linear accelerator. d'Errico F, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1717-24

The flatness of Siemens linear accelerator x-ray fields. Faddegon BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Feb;26(2):220-8

A generalized solution for the calculation of in-air output factors in irregular fields. Kim S, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1692-701

Room scattered neutrons. McCall RC, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Feb;26(2):206-7

Linear accelerator output variations and their consequences for megavoltage imaging. Partridge M, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1443-52

Ionization chamber, electrometer, linear accelerator, field size, and energy dependence of the polarity effect in electron dosimetry. Ramsey CR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Feb; 26(2):214-9

Measured overall perturbation factors at depths greater than dmax for ionization chambers in electron beams. Reft CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Feb;26(2):208-13

Peripheral dose from a linear accelerator equipped with multileaf collimation. Stern RL. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr; 26(4):559-63

Method for determining photonuclear production of radioisotopes using high-energy electron beams. Weeks KJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Jan;26(1):49-54

Effects of changes in stopping-power ratios with field size on electron beam relative output factors. Zhang GG, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1711-6

Linear accelerator radiosurgery in brain tumor management. Foote KD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Apr; 10(2):203-42 (175 ref.)

Evidence for a significant timer error on a linear accelerator: consequences for a special therapy application [see comments] Biggs PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Oct; 43(10):3139-43. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1999 Feb;44(2):L1-2.

Ion recombination corrections for the NACP parallel-plate chamber in a pulsed electron beam. Burns DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2033-45

Monte Carlo calculations of electron beam output factors for a medical linear accelerator. Kapur A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):3479-94

A thin target approach for portal imaging in medical accelerators. Tsechanski A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug; 43(8):2221-36

Biomedical applications of accelerator mass spectrometry-isotope measurements at the level of the atom. Barker J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(4):285-93 (42 ref.)

Status report of the NAC particle therapy programme. Jones DT, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:30-2

[Assessment of potential exposure risk for radiotherapy staff working with lineal accelerators] Tofani A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Apr;97(4):286-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Rolf Wideröe--Why is the originator of the science of particle accelerators so neglected, particularly in his home country? Brustad T. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):603-14

Rolf Wideröe and the development of particle accelerators. Wiik BH. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):615-25

INSTRUMENTATION

Monte Carlo simulation of electron cones used in electron beam therapy. Williams T, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):112-9

Design for an accelerator-based orthogonal epithermal neutron beam for boron neutron capture therapy. Allen DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jan;26(1):71-6

Toward a final design for the Birmingham boron neutron capture therapy neutron beam. Allen DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jan;26(1):77-82

Beam characteristics of a retrofitted double-focused multileaf collimator. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1676-84

Performance and beam characteristics of the Siemens Primus linear accelerator. Sontag MR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 May; 26(5):734-6

Physical characteristics of a miniature multileaf collimator. Xia P, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jan;26(1):65-70

An MCNP-based model of a linear accelerator x-ray beam. Lewis RD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May;44(5):1219-30

A study on virtual source position for electron beams from a Mevatron MD linear accelerator. Ravindran BP. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May;44(5):1309-15

Dosimetric evaluation of the Siemens Virtual Wedge. van

Santvoort J. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):2651–63

STANDARDS

A reduction in the AAPM TG-36 reported peripheral dose distributions with tertiary multileaf collimation. American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group 36. Mutic S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1; 44(4):947–53

Low monitor units: significance in special therapy [letter; comment] Das IJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):L1–2 . Comment on: Phys Med Biol 1998 Sep;43(9):2665–75. Comment on: Phys Med Biol 1998 Oct;43(10):3129–37. Comment on: Phys Med Biol 1998 Oct;43(10):3139–43.

Quality assurance of the dose delivered by small radiation segments [see comments] Hansen VN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):2665–75. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1999 Feb;44(2):L1–2.

Application of a video-optical beam imaging system for quality assurance of medical accelerators. Ma L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):3649–59

Consistency in quality control programmes for electron accelerators in radiotherapy centres. Meijer GJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Jul;48(1):103–10

PARTICLE-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PARTICLE SIZE

Nanoparticle detection technology for chemical analysis. Koropchak JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 1; 71(11):386A–394A (43 ref.)

High-resolution, submicron particle size distribution analysis using gravitational-sweep sedimentation. Mächtle W. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):1080–91

Mechanistic insights derived from retardation and peak broadening of particles up to 200 nm in diameter in electrophoresis in semidilute polyacrylamide solutions. Radko SP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2423–31

Enhanced transport of nanoparticle associated drugs through natural and artificial membranes--a general phenomenon? Müller B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):23–32

Size distribution measurements of metered dose inhalers using Andersen Mark II cascade impactors. Stein SW. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 10;186(1):43–52

Aerodynamic particle size of metered-dose inhalers determined by the quartz crystal microbalance and the Andersen cascade impactor. Tzou TZ. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 10;186(1):71–9

Suppression of agglomeration in fluidized bed coating. II. Measurement of mist size in a fluidized bed chamber and effect of sodium chloride addition on mist size. Yuasa H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):1–10

Effect of wheat bran on serum lipids: influence of particle size and wheat protein. Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):159–65

Continuous particle size distribution analysis with dynamic light scattering. MAXAMPER: a regularization method using the maximum amplitude for the average error and the Lagrange's multipliers method. Fernandes MX, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Jun 11;36(2-3):101–17

Capillary zone electrophoresis of rigid submicron-sized particles in polyacrylamide. Solution selectivity, peak spreading and resolution. Radko SP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1-2):443–55

Computer simulation of particle separation based on non-equilibrium swelling. Tong X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 22;831(1):51–62

Influence of particle size on the effectiveness of the fiber in corn silage. Clark PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Mar; 82(3):581–8

A comparison of LDL size determination using gradient gel electrophoresis and light-scattering methods. O'Neal D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Oct;39(10):2086–90

Possible mechanisms by which electric fields from power lines might affect airborne particles harmful to health [see comments] Swanson J, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep; 19(3):213–29 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Radiol Prot 1999 Sep;19(3):199–200.

Moisture content and particle size of dehydrated egg yolk affect lipid and cholesterol extraction using supercritical carbon dioxide. Froning GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1718–22

PARTNER ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

PARTNER NOTIFICATION see **CONTACT TRACING**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

Working in association with other physicians. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1279–80

Partnerships for practice--a necessity in the new millennium. Barger SE. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):208

[Not a direct financial motivation. Job-sharing can promote free time. Practice Management Series: Contract physician partnership (news)] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 20;117(5):51 **(Ger)**

PARTURIENT PARESIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of bone markers in dairy cows with parturient paresis] Liesegang A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1998; 140(10):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in the myocardium of hypocalcaemic parturient cows. Yamagishi N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 16; 144(3):67–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of milk fever, ketosis, and lameness on milk yield in dairy cows. Rajala-Schultz PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Feb;82(2):288–94

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of oral administration of a calcium chloride gel on blood mineral concentrations, parturient disorders, reproductive performance, and milk production of dairy cows with retained fetal membranes. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 1;215(1):72–6

Use of hydrochloric acid as a source of anions for prevention of milk fever. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov; 81(11):2874–80

PARTURITION see **LABOR**

PARVALBUMINS

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive axon terminals in macaque monkey and human prefrontal cortex: laminar, regional, and target specificity of type I and type II synapses. Melchitzky DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 24; 408(1):11–22

ANALYSIS

Parvalbumin distribution in the musculature of the pharyngo-oesophageal segment. Imamura R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):875–81

Postnatal development of calcium-binding proteins calbindin and parvalbumin in human visual cortex. Letinic K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7):660–9

Neuronal subpopulations of developing rat hippocampus containing different calcium-binding proteins behave distinctively in trimethyltin-induced neurodegeneration. Geloso MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):645–53

Precocious development of parvalbumin-like immunoreactive interneurons in the hippocampal formation and entorhinal cortex of the fetal cynomolgus monkey. Berger B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 18;403(3):309–31

Parvalbumin is expressed in a reciprocal circuit linking the medial geniculate body and auditory neocortex in the rabbit. de Venecia RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 26;400(3):349–62

Postnatal development of calretinin- and parvalbumin-positive interneurons in the rat neostriatum: an immunohistochemical study. Schlösser B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 8;405(2):185–98

Electron microscopic evidence for a cholinergic innervation of GABAergic parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat medial septum. Brauer K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):248–53

Monkey globus pallidus external segment neurons projecting to the neostriatum. Kita H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1467–72

Co-localization of calretinin and parvalbumin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase in tench Mauthner cells. Crespo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):107–10

Subfield- and layer-specific changes in parvalbumin, calretinin and calbindin-D28K immunoreactivity in the entorhinal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Mikkonen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):515–32

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive, fast-spiking neurons in the medial septum/diagonal band complex of the rat: intracellular recordings in vitro. Morris NP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):589–600

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of neonatal freeze lesions on expression of parvalbumin in rat neocortex. Rosen GD, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Dec;8(8):753–61

Illusive transience of parvalbumin expression during embryonic development of the primate spinal cord. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 17(2):79–97

Vermectomy enhances parvalbumin expression and improves motor performance in weaver mutant mice: an animal model for cerebellar ataxia. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):315–26

Developmental expression of calretinin immunoreactivity in the human retina and a comparison with two other EF-hand calcium binding proteins. Nag TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):41–50

Immunohistochemical evidence for dysregulation of the GABAergic system ipsilateral to photochemically induced cortical infarcts in rats. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):871–9

CHEMISTRY

Hydration-coupled dynamics in proteins studied by neutron scattering and NMR: the case of the typical EF-hand calcium-binding parvalbumin. Zanotti JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2390–411

Remodeling of the AB site of rat parvalbumin and oncomodulin into a canonical EF-hand. Cox JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):790–9

Conformational stabilities of the rat alpha- and beta-parvalbumins. Henzl MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2-3):241–5

GENETICS

Molecular and immunological characterization of carp parvalbumin, a major fish allergen. Bugajska-Schretter A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):306–8

Effects of monocular enucleation on parvalbumin in rat visual system during postnatal development. Hada Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2535–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular and immunological characterization of carp parvalbumin, a major fish allergen. Bugajska-Schretter A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):306–8

METABOLISM

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry: analysis of the Ca2+-binding properties of human recombinant alpha-parvalbumin and nine mutant proteins. Troxler H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):64–71

Immunoreactivity for calcium-binding proteins in the claustrum of the monkey. Reynhout K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):75–83

Intracellular EDTA mimics parvalbumin in the promotion of skeletal muscle relaxation. Johnson JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1514–22

Phosphacan immunoreactivity is associated with perineuronal nets around parvalbumin-expressing neurones. Hausno A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):219–22

Long-lasting c-fos and NGF mRNA expressions and loss of perikaryal parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the development of epileptogenesis after ethacrynic acid-induced seizure. Suzukawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):89–102

Distribution of calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin neurons and fibers in the rat basal ganglia. Hontanilla B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 15;47(2):107–16 (85 ref.)

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina. Casini G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Nov 1;111(1):107–17

AMPA receptor subunits are differentially expressed in parvalbumin- and calretinin-positive neurons of the rat hippocampus. Catania MV, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Nov; 10(11):3479–90

Comparison of the rat dorsal and ventral striatopallidal system. A study using the GABA(A)-receptor alpha1-subunit and parvalbumin immunolabeling. Riedel A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(2):215–21

Conformational stabilities of the rat alpha- and beta-parvalbumins. Henzl MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2-3):241–5

Differential subcellular localization of forward and feedback interareal inputs to parvalbumin expressing GABAergic neurons in rat visual cortex. Gonchar Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 12;406(3):346–60

Median raphe serotonergic innervation of medial septum/diagonal band of broca (MSDB) parvalbumin-containing neurons: possible involvement of the MSDB in the desynchronization of the hippocampal EEG. Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 9; 410(4):586–98

Ca2+/Mg2+ exchange in parvalbumin and other EF-hand proteins. A theoretical study. Allouche D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):857–73

Parvalbumin concentration and diffusion coefficient in frog myoplasm. Maughan DW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Feb;20(2):199–209

Thermodynamic analyses of calcium binding to troponin C, calmodulin and parvalbumins by using microcalorimetry. Yamada K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;190(1-2):39–45 (53 ref.)

Early destruction of the extracellular matrix around parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurons in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Belichenko PV, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Aug;6(4):269–79

Thalamic input to parvalbumin-immunoreactive GABAergic interneurons: organization in normal striatum and effect of neonatal decortication. Rudkin TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(4):1165–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged contraction-relaxation cycle of fast-twitch muscles in parvalbumin knockout mice. Schwaller B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C395–403

Cellular distribution of the calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin, and calretinin in the neocortex of

PARVALBUMINS

mammals: phylogenetic and developmental patterns. Hof PR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Feb;16(2):77–116 (198 ref.)

PARVOVIRIDAE

CHEMISTRY

Structural insight into insect viruses [news] Rossmann MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):717–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative characteristics of some carnivore parvoviruses] Shestopalov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 43(5):199–204 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple infection of TT virus (TTV) with different genotypes in Japanese hemophiliacs. Takayama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):208–11

Sequence diversity of TT virus in geographically dispersed human populations. Prescott LE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1751–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Putative spawner-isolated mortality virus associated with mid-crop mortality syndrome in farmed Penaeus monodon from northern Australia. Owens L, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Nov 30;34(3):177–85

Natural and experimentally induced infection of Syrian hamsters with a newly recognized parvovirus. Besselsen DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):308–12

PARVOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Survival of a preterm neonate with late onset hydrops fetalis due to parvovirus B19 infection. McNamara PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Oct;87(10):1088–9

Parvovirus infection. Rodis JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):107–20; quiz 174–5 (38 ref.)

Evidence for infection of the human embryo with adeno-associated virus in pregnancy. Burguete T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2396–401

Parvovirus B19 infections in pregnancy. Markenson GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):309–17 (60 ref.)

[Aplastic crisis (human parvovirus B19 infection)] Omine M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):152–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection] Araújo F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Apr–Jun;12(4–6):195–202 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Presence and significance of parvovirus B19 in blood and blood products. Siegl G, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun; 26(2):89–94 (20 ref.)

Severe leukopenia and dysregulated erythropoiesis in SCID mice persistently infected with the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Segovia JC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1774–84

COMPLICATIONS

Role of parvovirus B19 infection in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Heegaard ED, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):614–7

Human parvovirus B19-associated thrombocytopenic purpura. Kido S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct; 40(5):486–8

Persistent parvovirus B19 related anemia of seven years' duration in an HIV-infected patient: complete remission associated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. Mylonakis E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):164–6

Severe aplastic anemia associated with human parvovirus B19 infection in a patient without underlying disease. Osaki M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Feb;78(2):83–6 (16 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis after human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Murai C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Feb;58(2):130–2

Multiple infection of TT virus (TTV) with different genotypes in Japanese hemophiliacs. Takayama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):208–11

Haematological parameters of parvovirus B19 infection in 13 fetuses with hydrops foetalis. Forestier F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):925–7

Immediate and long term outcome of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy [letter; comment] Perkin MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1337–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Feb;105(2):174–8.

Parvovirus B19 and systemic sclerosis [letter] Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):267–8

Cardiorespiratory manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection [letter; comment] Barton LL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 28(6):1343. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):900–1.

Parvovirus B19 infection associated with respiratory distress [see comments] Morris CN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):900–1. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1343.

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome associated with human Parvovirus B19 primary infection. Veraldi S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):232–3

Human parvovirus B19 infection in multiple sclerosis. Nakashima I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jul;42(1):36–40

Parvovirus infection in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alberti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):85

Human parvovirus B19 in rheumatoid arthritis. Takahashi Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1998;17(5–6):309–21 (61 ref.)

The incidence of, and factors leading to, parvovirus B19-related hydrops fetalis following maternal infection; report of 10 cases and meta-analysis. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):28–35

Sickle cell-like crisis and bone marrow necrosis associated with parvovirus B19 infection and heterozygosity for haemoglobins S and E. Eichhorn RF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;245(1):103–6

Parvovirus B19 and the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: a case for historical reasoning. Altschuler EL. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1026–7

Parvovirus B19 infection and fulminant hepatitis [letter; comment] Bernuau J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):754–5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1739–41.

Seroprevalence of anti-human parvovirus B19 antibodies in patients attending a centre for sexually transmitted diseases. Salvatori L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):181–6

The role of parvovirus B19 infection in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heegaard ED, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):329–34

Parvovirus B19 infection complicated by peripheral facial palsy and parotitis with intraparotid lymphadenitis. Martinón-Torres F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar; 18(3):307–8

Lack of association of transient synovitis of the hip joint with human parvovirus B19 infection in children. Zeharia A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):843–4

Parvovirus glomerulonephritis in a patient with sickle cell disease. Tolaymat A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May; 13(4):340–2

Human parvovirus B19 infection in persons with haemophilia [letter; comment] Prowse C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):351. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1997 Nov;78(5):1352–6.

[Parvovirus B19 infection-induced anemia and leukocytopenia after myomectomy] Nishiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hereditary spherocytosis complicated by human parvovirus B19-associated hemophagocytosis syndrome and aplastic crisis] Sano F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan 10;88(1):127–9 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital infection by human parvovirus B19 ascites-anaemia. Giannakopoulou C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):92–3

DIAGNOSIS

The use of monoclonal antibody R92F6 and polymerase chain reaction to confirm the presence of parvovirus B19 in bone marrow specimens of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vadlamudi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):768–73

Expression of goose parvovirus VP1 capsid protein by a baculovirus expression system and establishment of fluorescent antibody test to diagnose goose parvovirus infection. Takehara K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(8):1639–45

You're the flight surgeon. Parvovirus-associated polyarthropathy. Geller SK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 1):289–90

Surveillance of congenital rubella in Great britain. Rubella can be mistaken for parvovirus b19 infection [letter] Turner AJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):57–8

Human parvovirus B19 infection in organ transplant recipients. Marchand S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 1):17–24 (63 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 in fetal hydrops [letter; comment] Rogers BB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):247. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Jul;29(7):696–701.

Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):178–84 (59 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of parvovirus B19-induced hydrops fetalis by chemiluminescence in situ hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2326–9

Serologic study of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy in Japan. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan; 38(1):30–5

Presence and significance of human parvovirus B19 DNA in synovial membranes and bone marrow from patients with arthritis of unknown origin. Cassinotti P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):199–204

Standardization of a PCR-ELISA in serum samples: diagnosis of active parvovirus B19 infection. Zerbini M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):239–44

Transient synovitis: lack of serologic evidence for acute parvovirus B-19 or human herpesvirus-6 infection. Lockhart GR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2):185–7

Human parvovirus B19: relevance in internal medicine. van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun; 54(6):221–30 (64 ref.)

Chronic parvovirus B19 meningitis in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sinclair JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):395–6

Parvovirus B19-associated interstitial lung disease, hepatitis, and myositis. Bousvaros A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):365–9 (24 ref.)

Fetal parvovirus B19 infection associated with myocardial necrosis [letter] Lambot MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr; 19(4):389

Laboratory diagnosis of acute human parvovirus B19 infection by specific IgM detection. Nascimento JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul–Aug;40(4):265–6

Parvovirus infection mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus in a pediatric population. Moore TL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):314–8

Human parvovirus B19 infection: its relationship with systemic lupus erythematosus. Trapani S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):319–25 (27 ref.)

On the trail of a new virus. The Calvert Lecture 1997. Kerr JR. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Jun;67 Suppl 1:30–5

[Parvovirus B19 as a cause of acute liver symptoms in adults] Hillingsø JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 26; 160(44):6355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parvovirus-B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3–7. **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (letter)] Reintjes R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):542 **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (see comments)] van Gessel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. **(Dut)**

[Imitation of an acute exacerbation of established systemic lupus erythematosus caused by parvovirus B19 infection] Langgartner J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 16; 124(28–29):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis for human parvovirus B19-polyarthritis: usefulness of empty particle B19.ELISA and B19-DNA.PCR] Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct; 38(5):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic pure red cell aplasia caused by parvovirus B19 in AIDS: use of intravenous immunoglobulin—a report of eight patients. Koduri PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 May; 61(1):16–20

Acute parvovirus infection in a heart transplant recipient. Bisognano JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug; 31(5):2159–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The 1994 human parvovirus B19 epidemic in Denmark: diagnostic and epidemiological experience. Jensen IP, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Sep;106(9):843–8

Human parvovirus B19-associated disease in bone marrow transplantation. Schleuning M, et al. **Infection** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):114–7

Natural and experimentally induced infection of Syrian hamsters with a newly recognized parvovirus. Besselsen DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):308–12

Seroprevalence of anti-human parvovirus B19 antibodies in patients attending a centre for sexually transmitted diseases. Salvatori L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):181–6

High prevalence of parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies among Dutch hemophilia patients. Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74(4):225–7

[A seroepidemiologic study of human parvovirus B19 infection in children (letter)] Eiros Bouza JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):101–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Concomitant parvovirus B19 and cytomegalovirus infections after living-related renal transplantation. Keung YK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):469–71 (26 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection associated with myocarditis following adult cardiac transplantation. Heegaard ED, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(6):607–10

GENETICS

Development of a PCR-based method coupled with a microplate colorimetric assay for the detection of Porcine Parvovirus and application to diagnosis in piglet tissues and human plasma. Arnauld C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):407–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 capsid antigen in granulocytes in parvovirus-B19-induced pancytopenia after bone marrow transplantation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998; 100(4):195–9

Parvovirus B19 infection, hepatitis C virus infection, and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):422–4

Quantitative analysis of neutralizing immune responses to human parvovirus B19 using a novel reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction-based assay. Bostic JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):619–26

Prevalence of antibodies to human parvovirus B19

nonstructural protein in persons with various clinical outcomes following B19 infection. Jones LP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):500–4

IgG response to the immunoreactive region of parvovirus B19 nonstructural protein by immunoblot assay with a recombinant antigen. Venturoli S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1826–9

Development of antibodies to the nonstructural protein NS1 of parvovirus B19 during acute symptomatic and subclinical infection in pregnancy: implications for pathogenesis doubtful. Searle K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):192–8

Latent adeno-associated virus infection elicits humoral but not cell-mediated immune responses in a nonhuman primate model. Hernandez YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct; 73(10):8549–58

Intranasal delivery of recombinant parvovirus-like particles elicits cytotoxic T-cell and neutralizing antibody responses. Sedlik C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2739–44

High prevalence of parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies among Dutch hemophilia patients. Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74(4):225–7

[Fever and polyarthralgia: a serology can obscure another...] Larroche C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:247s–250s **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Infections affecting blood cell morphology [clinical conference] Phatak PD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov; 59(3):238–41

Induction of apoptosis in vitro and in vivo by H-1 parvovirus infection. Ohshima T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3067–71

Possible interactions between the NS-1 protein and tumor necrosis factor alpha pathways in erythroid cell apoptosis induced by human parvovirus B19. Sol N, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8762–70

Feto-placentary pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;40(3):145–50

THERAPY

Management of parvovirus infection in pregnancy and outcomes of hydrops: a survey of members of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):985–8

Resolution of human parvovirus B19-induced nonimmune hydrops after intrauterine transfusion. Odibo AO, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):547–50

Intrauterine management of fetal parvovirus B19 infection. Schild RL, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 13(3):161–6

TRANSMISSION

Presence and significance of parvovirus B19 in blood and blood products. Siegl G, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun; 26(2):89–94 (20 ref.)

The transfusion-associated transmission of parvovirus B19. Azzi A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):194–204 (85 ref.)

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (letter)] Reintjes R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):542 **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (see comments)] van Gessel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of "orphan" parvovirus infections in mice and rats. Ueno Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Jul;47(3):207–10

Potential risk of enhancing survival of infected cells [letter; comment] LeGrand EK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Dec 15;213(12):1698. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Oct 1;213(7):991–2.

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for treatment of puppies with neutropenia secondary to canine parvovirus infection [see comments] Rewerts JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):991–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Dec 15;213(12):1698.

Experimental reproduction of severe wasting disease by co-infection of pigs with porcine circovirus and porcine parvovirus. Allan GM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul; 121(1):1–11

Hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in two kittens attributed to intrauterine parvovirus infection. Sharp NJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul;121(1):39–53

Fatal canine parvovirus type-1 infection in pups from Italy. Pratelli A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul;11(4):365–7

Clinical effects of the recombinant feline interferon-omega on experimental parvovirus infection in beagle dogs. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):911–7

Fluorescent and electron-microscopy immunoassays employing polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for detection of goose parvovirus infection. Alexandrov M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):21–32

Antigenic characterization of canine parvovirus strains isolated in Italy. Sagazio P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Aug;73(2):197–200

Detection of porcine parvovirus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction assay using primers to the highly conserved nonstructural protein gene, NS-1. Soares RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1–2):191–8

Humoral immunity and protection of mice challenged with homotypic or heterotypic parvovirus. Hansen GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;49(4):380–4

Characterization of mouse parvovirus infection among BALB/c mice from an enzootically infected colony. Shek WR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):294–7

The polymerase chain reaction for the detection of defective interfering canine parvovirus particles. Tempesta M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):353–7

Antigenic and genetic analysis of canine parvoviruses in southern Africa. Steinel A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Dec;65(4):239–42

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in puppies with canine parvovirus infection: a cohort study. Koutinas AF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct;63(2–4):109–16

Subacute massive necrotizing myocarditis by canine parvovirus type 2 infection with diffuse leukoencephalomalacia in a puppy. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):77–80

Importance of vaccination [letter] [see comments] Lewcock P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 12;143(24):668. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Jan 2;144(1):28.

[Comparative investigations of a combined vaccine against parvovirus and erysipelas and corresponding monovaccines in different vaccination schedules. 1: Field trial] Ritzmann M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May;27(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The role of parvovirus B19 in the pathogenesis of giant cell arteritis: a preliminary evaluation. Gabriel SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1255–8

Genetic heterogeneity of the immunogenic viral capsid protein region of human parvovirus B19 isolates obtained from an outbreak in a pediatric ward. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):289–93

B19 virus: an update [editorial] Koduri PR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Jun;21(6):309–11

Parvovirus B19 infection in thoracic organ transplant recipients. Calvet A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun; 13(1–2):37–42

Analysis of genetic diversity in the VP1 unique region gene of human parvovirus B19 using the mismatch detection method and direct nucleotide sequencing. Haseyama K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):205–9

Adeno-associated virus and development of cervical neoplasia. Strickler HD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep; 59(1):60–5

Transient hypoplastic anemia caused by primary human parvovirus B19 infection in a previously untreated patient with hemophilia transfused with a plasma-derived, monoclonal antibody-purified factor VIII concentrate. Matsui H, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 21(1):74–6

Severe nonimmune hydrops fetalis and congenital corneal opacification secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. A case report. Plachouras N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):377–80

Possible interactions between the NS-1 protein and tumor necrosis factor alpha pathways in erythroid cell apoptosis induced by human parvovirus B19. Sol N, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8762–70

Detection of an erythrovirus sequence distinct from B19 in a child with acute anaemia [letter] Nguyen QT, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1524

Acute parvovirus B19 infection associated with fulminant hepatitis of favourable prognosis in young children [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1739–41. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):753–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):754–5.

Feto-placentary pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;40(3):145–50

Clinical and laboratory findings in immunocompetent patients with persistent parvovirus B19 DNA in bone marrow. Lundqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(1):11–6

[Ptosis revealing primary infection by Parvovirus B19 (letter)] Cathébras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 6; 28(9):479–80 **(Fre)**

[Lung and bone marrow granulomas associated with human parvovirus B19 infection] Noguchi T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;37(7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARVOVIRUS

Human parvovirus B19 infection in multiple sclerosis. Nakashima I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jul;42(1):36–40

cis requirements for the efficient production of recombinant DNA vectors based on autonomous parvoviruses. Kestler J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1619–32

Experimental reproduction of severe wasting disease by co-infection of pigs with porcine circovirus and porcine parvovirus. Allan GM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul; 121(1):1–11

Hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in two kittens attributed to intrauterine parvovirus infection. Sharp NJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul;121(1):39–53

Parvovirus B19 DNA contamination in coagulation factor VIII products [letter; comment] Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):476–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1996 Dec;76(6):1120.

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in puppies with canine parvovirus infection: a cohort study. Koutinas AF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct;63(2–4):109–16

CLASSIFICATION

Human adeno-associated virus type 5 is only distantly related to other known primate helper-dependent parvoviruses. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):939–47

GENETICS

Use of a recombinant parvovirus to facilitate screening for human melanoma cell clones expressing tetracycline-responsive transactivators. Pacheco TR, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):125–9

Control of parvovirus DNA replication by a tetracycline-regulated repressor. Maxwell IH, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Mar;6(3):309–13

Development of a PCR-based method coupled with a microplate colorimetric assay for the detection of Porcine Parvovirus and application to diagnosis in piglet tissues and human plasma. Arnauld C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):407–16

A novel parvovirus isolated from Manchurian chipmunks. Yoo BC, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20;253(2):250–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular and structural basis of the evolution of parvovirus tropism. Tijssen P. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(3):379–94 (59 ref.)

Infection of apheresis cells by parvovirus B19. Hemauer A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):627–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of goose parvovirus VP1 capsid protein by a baculovirus expression system and establishment of fluorescent antibody test to diagnose goose parvovirus infection. Takehara K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(8):1639–45

Use of parvovirus-like particles for vaccination and induction of multiple immune responses. Casal JI. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Apr;29 (Pt 2):141–50

Risks and benefits of modified-live versus killed virus vaccines in multiple-cat situations [letter; comment] Foley J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):620, 622 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jan 1;214(1):67–70, 43–4.

Intranasal delivery of recombinant parvovirus-like particles elicits cytotoxic T-cell and neutralizing antibody responses. Sedlik C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2739–44

Humoral immunity and protection of mice challenged with homotypic or heterotypic parvovirus. Hansen GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;49(4):380–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent and electron-microscopy immunoassays employing polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for detection of goose parvovirus infection. Alexandrov M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):21–32

Detection of porcine parvovirus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction assay using primers to the highly conserved nonstructural protein gene, NS-1. Soares RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1–2):191–8

METABOLISM

Comparative characterization of rep proteins from the helper-dependent adeno-associated virus type 2 and the autonomous goose parvovirus. Smith DH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2930–7

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of programmed cell death by parvovirus H-1 in U937 cells: connection with the tumor necrosis factor alpha signalling pathway. Rayet B, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8893–903

Characterization of mouse parvovirus infection among BALB/c mice from an enzootically infected colony. Shek WR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):294–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic mapping of RAPD markers linked to the densonucleosis refractoriness gene, nsd-1, in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Abe H, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1998 Aug; 73(4):237–42

Induction of apoptosis in vitro and in vivo by H-1 parvovirus infection. Ohshima T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3067–71

PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN

see related

ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Survival of a preterm neonate with late onset hydrops fetalis due to parvovirus B19 infection. McNamara PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Oct;87(10):1088–9

Human parvovirus B19-associated thrombocytopenic purpura. Kido S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct; 40(5):486–8

Successful treatment of persistent erythroid aplasia caused by parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency with low-dose immunoglobulin. Chuhjo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar; 60(3):222–4

Chronic pure red cell aplasia caused by parvovirus B19 in AIDS: use of intravenous immunoglobulin--a report of eight patients. Koduri PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 May; 61(1):16–20

Persistent parvovirus B19 related anemia of seven years' duration in an HIV-infected patient: complete remission associated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. Mylonakis E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):164–6

Management of parvovirus infection in pregnancy and outcomes of hydrops: a survey of members of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):985–8

Severe aplastic anemia associated with human parvovirus B19 infection in a patient without underlying disease. Osaki M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Feb;78(2):83–6 (16 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis after human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Murai C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Feb;58(2):130–2

The 1994 human parvovirus B19 epidemic in Denmark: diagnostic and epidemiological experience. Jensen IP, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Sep;106(9):843–8

Acute cerebellar ataxia with human parvovirus B19 infection. Shimizu Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):72–3

You're the flight surgeon. Parvovirus-associated polyarthropathy. Geller SK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 1):289–90

Surveillance of congenital rubella in Great britain. Rubella can be mistaken for parvovirus b19 infection [letter] Turner AJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):57–8

Immediate and long term outcome of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy [letter; comment] Perkin MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1337–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Feb;105(2):174–8.

Congenital infection by human parvovirus B19 ascites-anaemia. Giannakopoulou C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):92–3

Cardiorespiratory manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection [letter; comment] Barton LL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 28(6):1343. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):900–1.

Parvovirus B19 infection associated with respiratory distress [see comments] Morris CN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):900–1. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1343.

Human parvovirus B19 infection in organ transplant recipients. Marchand S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 1):17–24 (63 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 in rheumatoid arthritis. Takahashi Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1998;17(5–6):309–21 (61 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 infection resembling systemic lupus erythematosus. Tanaka A, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 37(8):708–10

Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):178–84 (59 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection in thoracic organ transplant recipients. Calvet A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun; 13(1–2):37–42

The incidence of, and factors leading to, parvovirus B19-related hydrops fetalis following maternal infection; report of 10 cases and meta-analysis. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):28–35

Sickle cell-like crisis and bone marrow necrosis associated with parvovirus B19 infection and heterozygosity for haemoglobins S and E. Eichhorn RF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;245(1):103–6

Transient hypoplastic anemia caused by primary human parvovirus B19 infection in a previously untreated patient with hemophilia transfused with a plasma-derived, monoclonal antibody-purified factor VIII concentrate. Matsui H, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 21(1):74–6

Severe nonimmune hydrops fetalis and congenital corneal opacification secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. A case report. Plachouras N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):377–80

Resolution of human parvovirus B19-induced nonimmune hydrops after intrauterine transfusion. Odibo AO, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):547–50

Possible interactions between the NS-1 protein and tumor necrosis factor alpha pathways in erythroid cell apoptosis induced by human parvovirus B19. Sol N, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8762–70

Parvovirus B19 and the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: a case for historical reasoning. Altschuler EL. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1026–7

Parvovirus B19 infection and fulminant hepatitis [letter; comment] Bernuau J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):754–5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1739–41.

Acute parvovirus B19 infection associated with fulminant hepatitis of favourable prognosis in young children [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1739–41. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):753–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):754–5.

Papular-purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome due to parvovirus B19 infection in childhood [letter] Larralde M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):413–4

The role of parvovirus B19 infection in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heegaard ED, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):329–34

Parvovirus B19 infection complicated by peripheral facial palsy and parotitis with intraparotid lymphadenitis. Martinón-Torres F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar; 18(3):307–8

Parvovirus B19-associated interstitial lung disease, hepatitis, and myositis. Bousvaros A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):365–9 (24 ref.)

Fetal parvovirus B19 infection associated with myocardial necrosis [letter] Lambot MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr; 19(4):389

Feto-placentary pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun;40(3):145–50

Parvovirus B19 infections in pregnancy. Markenson GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):309–17 (60 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 infection in persons with haemophilia [letter; comment] Prowse C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):351. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1997 Nov;78(5):1352–6.

Acute parvovirus infection in a heart transplant recipient. Bisognano JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug; 31(5):2159–60

Intrauterine management of fetal parvovirus B19 infection. Schild RL, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 13(3):161–6

[Parvovirus B19 as a cause of acute liver symptoms in adults] Hillingsø JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 26; 160(44):6355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pancytopenia in chronic parvovirus B 19 infection, cured by polyvalent immunoglobulins (letter)] Andres E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):313–4 **(Fre)**

[Imitation of an acute exacerbation of established systemic lupus erythematosus caused by parvovirus B19 infection] Langgartner J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 16; 124(28–29):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection-induced anemia and leukocytopenia after myomectomy] Nishiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung and bone marrow granulomas associated with human parvovirus B19 infection] Noguchi T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;37(7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hereditary spherocytosis complicated by human parvovirus B19-associated hemophagocytosis syndrome and aplastic crisis] Sano F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan 10;88(1):127–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary hemoglobin H disease in Japanese siblings diagnosed by human parvovirus B19 infection] Hayakawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jul;40(7):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic crisis (human parvovirus B19 infection)] Omine M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):152–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis for human parvovirus B19-polyarthritis: usefulness of empty particle B19.ELISA and B19-DNA.PCR] Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct; 38(5):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection] Araújo F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Apr–Jun;12(4–6):195–202 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A seroepidemiologic study of human parvovirus B19 infection in children (letter)] Eiros Bouza JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):101–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

All cases of intrauterine fetal death should be evaluated for parvovirus B19 viral deoxyribonucleic acid [letter] Skjöldebrand-Sparre L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1595–6

Precise quantitation of human parvovirus B19 DNA in biological samples by PCR. Gruber F, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):213–6

Development of a chemiluminescence competitive PCR for the detection and quantification of parvovirus B19 DNA using a microplate luminometer. Fini F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep;45(9):1391–6

Genetic heterogeneity of the immunogenic viral capsid protein region of human parvovirus B19 isolates obtained from an outbreak in a pediatric ward. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):289–93

Analysis of genetic diversity in the VP1 unique region gene of human parvovirus B19 using the mismatch detection method and direct nucleotide sequencing. Haseyama K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):205–9

Parvovirus B19-associated transient pure red cell aplasia with lymphadenopathy: a case report. Sadahira Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct;48(10):829–33

Human parvovirus B19: prevalence of viral DNA in volunteer blood donors and clinical outcomes of transfusion recipients. Jordan J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):97–102

IMMUNOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 capsid antigen in granulocytes in parvovirus-B19-induced pancytopenia after bone marrow transplantation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998; 100(4):195–9

Parvovirus B19 infection, hepatitis C virus infection, and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):422–4

Human parvovirus B19 infection is not followed by inflammatory joint disease during long term follow-up. A retrospective study of 54 patients. Speyer I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):576–8

Quantitative analysis of neutralizing immune responses to human parvovirus B19 using a novel reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction-based assay. Bostic JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):619–26

Prevalence of antibodies to human parvovirus B19 nonstructural protein in persons with various clinical outcomes following B19 infection. Jones LP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):500–4

IgG response to the immunoreactive region of parvovirus B19 nonstructural protein by immunoblot assay with a recombinant antigen. Venturoli S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1826–9

Development of antibodies to the nonstructural protein NS1 of parvovirus B19 during acute symptomatic and subclinical infection in pregnancy: implications for pathogenesis doubtful. Searle K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):192–8

Generation of neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against parvovirus B19 proteins. Gigler A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1974–9

Seroprevalence of anti-human parvovirus B19 antibodies in patients attending a centre for sexually transmitted diseases. Salvatori L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):181–6

Laboratory diagnosis of acute human parvovirus B19 infection by specific IgM detection. Nascimento JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul–Aug;40(4):265–6

Human parvovirus B19 antibodies are less frequent among patients treated with factor IX concentrate inactivated by ultrafiltration: a report from a single Spanish institution -letter- Canales MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74(4):260–1

High prevalence of parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies among Dutch hemophilia patients. Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74(4):225–7

[Fever and polyarthralgia: a serology can obscure another...] Larroche C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:247s–250s **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of parvovirus B19 infection in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Heegaard ED, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):614–7

The use of monoclonal antibody R92F6 and polymerase chain reaction to confirm the presence of parvovirus B19 in bone marrow specimens of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vadlamudi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):768–73

Precise quantitation of human parvovirus B19 DNA in biological samples by PCR. Gruber F, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):213–6

Presence and significance of parvovirus B19 in blood and blood products. Siegl G, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun; 26(2):89–94 (20 ref.)

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome associated with human Parvovirus B19 primary infection. Veraldi S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):232–3

Parvovirus infection in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alberti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):85

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of archival material for Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus, human herpesvirus 6, and parvovirus B19 in children with bone marrow hemophagocytosis. Hoang MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct;29(10):1074–7

Parvovirus B19 in fetal hydrops [letter; comment] Rogers BB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):247. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Jul;29(7):696–701.

Human parvovirus B19-asssociated disease in bone marrow transplantation. Schleuning M, et al. **Infection** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):114–7

B19 virus: an update [editorial] Koduri PR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Jun;21(6):309–11

Prenatal diagnosis of parvovirus B19-induced hydrops fetalis by chemiluminescence in situ hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2326–9

Serologic study of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy in Japan. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan; 38(1):30–5

Presence and significance of human parvovirus B19 DNA in synovial membranes and bone marrow from patients with arthritis of unknown origin. Cassinotti P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):199–204

Standardization of a PCR-ELISA in serum samples: diagnosis of active parvovirus B19 infection. Zerbini M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):239–44

Human parvovirus B19: relevance in internal medicine. van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun; 54(6):221–30 (64 ref.)

Chronic parvovirus B19 meningitis in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sinclair JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):395–6

Lack of association of transient synovitis of the hip joint with human parvovirus B19 infection in children. Zeharia A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):843–4

Parvovirus glomerulonephritis in a patient with sickle cell disease. Tolaymat A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May; 13(4):340–2

Clinical and laboratory findings in immunocompetent patients with persistent parvovirus B19 DNA in bone marrow. Lundqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(1):11–6

Prevalence of parvovirus B19 DNA in bone marrow of patients with haematological disorders. Lundqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):119–22

The transfusion-associated transmission of parvovirus B19. Azzi A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):194–204 (85 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19: prevalence of viral DNA in volunteer blood donors and clinical outcomes of transfusion recipients. Jordan J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):97–102

Screening of blood donors for human parvovirus B19 and characterization of the results. Wakamatsu C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(1):14–21

[Ptosis revealing primary infection by Parvovirus B19 (letter)] Cathébras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 6; 28(9):479–80 **(Fre)**

[Detection of parvovirus B19 in patients of the Zulia State blood bank with different hematological alterations] González Rincón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct; 43(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The role of parvovirus B19 in the pathogenesis of giant cell arteritis: a preliminary evaluation. Gabriel SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1255–8

Presence and significance of parvovirus B19 in blood and blood products. Siegl G, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun; 26(2):89–94 (20 ref.)

Erythema infectiosum (Fifth disease) and pregnancy. Mankuta D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:603–5

Parvovirus B19 and systemic sclerosis [letter] Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):267–8

Parvovirus B19: twenty-five years in perspective. Barton Rogers B. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;2(4):296–315 (156 ref.)

Parvovirus infection mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus in a pediatric population. Moore TL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):314–8

Human parvovirus B19 infection: its relationship with systemic lupus erythematosus. Trapani S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):319–25 (27 ref.)

On the trail of a new virus. The Calvert Lecture 1997. Kerr JR. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Jun;67 Suppl 1:30–5

PARVOVIRUS, CANINE

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for treatment of puppies with neutropenia secondary to canine parvovirus infection [see comments] Rewerts JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):991–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Dec 15;213(12):1698.

Fatal canine parvovirus type-1 infection in pups from Italy. Pratelli A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul;11(4):365–7

Clinical effects of the recombinant feline interferon-omega on experimental parvovirus infection in beagle dogs. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):911–7

Subacute massive necrotizing myocarditis by canine parvovirus type 2 infection with diffuse leukoencephalomalacia in a puppy. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):77–80

Importance of vaccination [letter] [see comments] Lewcock P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 12;143(24):668. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Jan 2;144(1):28.

CHEMISTRY

Assaying for structural variation in the parvovirus capsid and its role in infection. Weichert WS, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):106–17

GENETICS

Survey on viral pathogens in wild red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in Germany with emphasis on parvoviruses and analysis of a DNA sequence from a red fox parvovirus. Truyen U, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Oct;121(2):433–40

Differences in the evolutionary pattern of feline panleukopenia virus and canine parvovirus. Horiuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):440–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of canine parvovirus strains isolated in Italy. Sagazio P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Aug;73(2):197–200

Antigenic and genetic analysis of canine parvoviruses in southern Africa. Steinel A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Dec;65(4):239–42

PATHOGENICITY

The polymerase chain reaction for the detection of defective interfering canine parvovirus particles. Tempesta M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):353–7

PARVOVIRUS, FELINE

GENETICS

A heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A/B-related protein binds to single-stranded DNA near the 5' end or within the genome of feline parvovirus and can modify virus replication. Wang D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7761–8

Differences in the evolutionary pattern of feline panleukopenia virus and canine parvovirus. Horiuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):440–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Outbreak of fatal salmonellosis in cats following use of a high-titer modified-live panleukopenia virus vaccine [see comments] Foley JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 1;214(1):67–70, 43–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Mar 1;214(5):620, 622.

Questions long-term immunity in cats [letter] Norsworthy GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Aug 1;215(3):316–7

New quantitative methods for detection of feline parvovirus (FPV) and virus neutralizing antibody against FPV using a feline T lymphoid cell line. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):973–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mink enteritis parvovirus. Stability of virus kept under outdoor conditions. Uttenthal A, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Mar; 107(3):353–8

PHYSIOLOGY

New quantitative methods for detection of feline parvovirus (FPV) and virus neutralizing antibody against FPV using a feline T lymphoid cell line. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):973–4

PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS see **PARVOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARVOVIRUS, RACCOON see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

PARVOVIRUSES, INSECT see **DENSOVIRUS**

PAS see **P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PAS REACTION see **PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION**

PASSERIFORMES see **SONGBIRDS**

PASSIVE ADDICTION, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER

CLASSIFICATION

Symptoms of prototypic patients with passive-aggressive personality disorder: DSM-IIIR versus DSM-IV negativistic. Sprock J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):287–95

Passive-aggressive personality disorder: the demise of a syndrome. Wetzler S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring; 62(1):49–59 (47 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Passive-aggressive personality disorder: the demise of a syndrome. Wetzler S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring; 62(1):49–59 (47 ref.)

PASSIVE ANTIBODY TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of anaphylactic reaction of Sosiho-Tang. Kim HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):567–78

Effect of Korean folk medicine 'Chung-Dae-San' on mast cell-dependent anaphylactic reaction. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):45–52

Inhibitory effect of mast cell-mediated immediate-type allergic reactions by Cichorium intybus. Kim HM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):61–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of TGF-beta 1 on the IgE-dependent anaphylaxis reaction. Kim HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4960–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of histamine H1 and H2 receptors in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis-induced scratching behavior in ICR mice. Inagaki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19; 367(2-3):361–71

PASSIVE-DEPENDENT PERSONALITY see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PASSIVE MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS see **MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE**

PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION see **RANGE OF MOTION, ARTICULAR**

PASSIVE SMOKING see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

PASSIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE TRANSFER TEST see **INTRADERMAL TESTS**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

CHEMISTRY

Conservation of expression and N-terminal sequences of the Pasteurella haemolytica 31-kilodalton and Pasteurella trehalosi 29-kilodalton periplasmic iron-regulated proteins. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):617–20

CLASSIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction techniques for differentiating cytotoxic and noncytotoxic Pasteurella trehalosi from Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Green AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 May;60(5):583–8

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella trehalosi isolated from farm animals in Hungary. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 May;46(4):241–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on time-kill kinetics of different classes of antibiotics against veterinary pathogenic bacteria including Pasteurella, Actinobacillus and Escherichia coli. Norcia LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;52(1):52–60

[Resistance of bovine and porcine Pasteurella to florfenicol and other antibiotics] Hörmansdorfer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 111(11–12):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of sialidase and N-acetylneuraminate lyase in Pasteurella species. Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Nov;283(1):105–14

GENETICS

Identification by 16S rDNA fragment amplification and determination of genetic diversity by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of Pasteurella pneumotropica isolated from laboratory rodents. Kodjo A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Feb;49(1):49–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pasteurellaceae isolated from tonsillar samples of commercially-reared American bison (Bison bison). Ward AC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;63(3):161–5

Evaluation of PCR as a means of identification of Pasteurella pneumotropica. Nozu R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):51–4

Further evaluation of a diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for Pasteurella pneumotropica. Weigler BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):193–6

Actinobacillus and Pasteurella species isolated from horses with lower airway disease. Ward CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):277–9

METABOLISM

Degradation of fluoranthene by Pasteurella sp. IFA and Mycobacterium sp. PYR-1:isolation and identification of metabolites. Sepić E, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):746–54

PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA

Target cell specificity of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin is unaffected by the nature of the fatty-acyl group used to activate the toxin in vitro. Hormozi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):139–45

Pneumonic pasteurellosis associated with Pasteurella hemolytica serotype A6 in American bison (Bison bison). Dyer NW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1998 Oct;10(4):360–2

CHEMISTRY

Conservation of expression and N-terminal sequences of the Pasteurella haemolytica 31-kilodalton and Pasteurella trehalosi 29-kilodalton periplasmic iron-regulated proteins. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):617–20

Molecular and biochemical mechanisms of Pasteurella

haemolytica leukotoxin-induced cell death. Wang JF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Dec;25(6):317-31

[Long-chain fatty acids of Pasteurella multocida nad Pasteurella haemolytica] Erler W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct;110(10):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationships of the [Pasteurella] haemolytica complex as evaluated by DNA-DNA hybridizations and 16S rRNA sequencing with proposal of Mannheimia haemolytica gen. nov., comb. nov., Mannheimia granulomatis comb. nov., Mannheimia glucosida sp. nov., Mannheimia ruminalis sp. nov. and Mannheimia varigena sp. nov. Angen O, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:67-86

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis is more efficient than ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis in discrimination of Pasteurella haemolytica strains. Kodjo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):380-5

Investigations on the species specificity of Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica serotyping. Angen O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 19;65(4):283-90

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo production of neuraminidase by Pasteurella haemolytica in market stressed cattle after natural infection. Straus DC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Oct;37(4):240-4

GENETICS

Characterization of a Pasteurella haemolytica A1 mutant deficient in production of three membrane lipoproteins. Murphy GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1275-80

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding Pasteurella haemolytica FnrP, a regulator of the Escherichia coli silent hemolysin sheA. Uhlich GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3845-8

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis is more efficient than ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis in discrimination of Pasteurella haemolytica strains. Kodjo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):380-5

The Pasteurella haemolytica 35 kDa iron-regulated protein is an FbpA homologue. Kirby SD, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3425-36

Characterization of a CACAG pentanucleotide repeat in Pasteurella haemolytica and its possible role in modulation of a novel type III restriction-modification system. Ryan KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1505-11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of capsular polysialic acid biosynthesis by temperature in Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Barrallo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):325-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of CD18-mediated passage of neutrophils by Pasteurella haemolytica in pulmonary bronchi and bronchioles. Ackermann MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):659-63

Genetic and immunologic analyses of PlpE, a lipoprotein important in complement-mediated killing of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Pandher K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5613-9

Molecular cloning of the Pasteurella haemolytica pomA gene and identification of bovine antibodies against PomA surface domains. Zeng H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4968-73

Immunologic responses of domestic and bighorn sheep to a multivalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine. Ward AC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):285-96

Cytokine profiles following interaction between bovine alveolar macrophages and Pasteurella haemolytica. Morsey MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Jun;26(6):325-31

Duration of serum antibody responses following vaccination and revaccination of cattle with non-living commercial Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Confer AW, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):1962-70

Serologic responses of young colostrum fed dairy calves to antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2018-25

Primary and anamnestic responses of bovine bronchoalveolar and peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets to aerosolized Pasteurella haemolytica A1. McBride JW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):161-70

Investigations on the species specificity of Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica serotyping. Angen O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 19;65(4):283-90

Bovine CD18 identified as a species specific receptor for Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Li J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 15;67(2):91-7

Identification of immunogenic, surface-exposed outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Pandher K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):215-26

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induced apoptosis of bovine lymphocytes involves DNA fragmentation. Sun Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 1;65(2):153-66

Cellular and humoral responses in the respiratory tract of goats following intranasal stimulation using formalin-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):233-40

METABOLISM

Regulation of capsular polysialic acid biosynthesis by temperature in Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Barrallo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):325-8

Role of intracellular calcium in Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin-induced bovine neutrophil leukotriene B4 production and plasma membrane damage. Cudd L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 15;172(2):123-9

Biochemical conditions for the production of polysialic acid by Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Puente-Polledo L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Sep;15(9):855-61

Lipopolysaccharide complexes with Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Li J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2920-7

[Investigation of outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella. 2: Iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica] Geschwend G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct; 110(10):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Role of phospholipase D in Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin-induced increase in phospholipase A(2) activity in bovine neutrophils. Wang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3768-72

Evidence of Pasteurella haemolytica linked immune complex disease in natural and experimental models. McBride JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Apr;26(4):183-93

Actin polymerization enhances Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxicity. Basaraba RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 12;64(4):307-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin and endotoxin induced cytokine gene expression in bovine alveolar macrophages requires NF-kappaB activation and calcium elevation. Hsuan SL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 May;26(5):263-73

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Pasturella multocida without animal exposure [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1110-1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Sep;93(9):1556-8.

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia] Miyashita T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):384-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The observation of reactive thrombocytosis in New Zealand white rabbits in response to experimental Pasteurella multocida infection. Ruble RP, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Apr;25(2):95-102

Pasteurella multocida and gout in the first metatarsophalangeal joint [letter] Shapero C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;89(6):318-20

[Chronic obstructive lung disease complicated by Pasteurella multocida bronchitis (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1328-9 **(Fre)**

[Refractory Pasteurella multocida septic shock after inoculation: implications of angiotensin II inhibitors (letter)] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 7;27(34):1733 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pasteurella multocida as an infectious cause of endocarditis [letter; comment] Elsaghier AA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):410-1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Oct;25(4):920-1.

Evaluation of PCR as a means of identification of Pasteurella pneumotropica. Nozu R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):51-4

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia with empyema. Ory JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):313-4

[Two cases of pasteurellosis accompanied by exudate with semen-like odor from the wound] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute bacterial meningitis by Pasteurella multocida secondary to left otitis media (letter)] García MV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug-Sep;16(7):347 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Michel F, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):133-4

[Chronic obstructive lung disease complicated by Pasteurella multocida bronchitis (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1328-9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A 60-year-old man with septic arthritis and hypotension after a fall. Nowbar S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):883-5

Pasteurella multocida meningitis and septic arthritis secondary to a cat bite. Layton CT. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):445-8

Infected dog and cat bites [letter; comment] Jones N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1841; discussion 1842 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 14;340(2):138-40.

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of CD18-mediated passage of neutrophils by Pasteurella haemolytica in pulmonary bronchi and bronchioles. Ackermann MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):659-63

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterisation of dermonecrotic toxin-producing strains of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida isolated from man and swine. Donnio PY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;48(2):125-31

Neonatal meningitis due to a vertical transmission of Pasteurella multocida. Zaramella P, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun;41(3):307-10 (23 ref.)

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in a lupus patient: microbial identification with alveolar lavage fluid on blood culture medium] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22-29;28(19):1014-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Exposure to domestic cats or dogs: risk factor for Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in older people? [letter] Blain H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1329-30

Neonatal meningitis due to a vertical transmission of Pasteurella multocida. Zaramella P, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun;41(3):307-10 (23 ref.)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of commercially available Escherichia coli J5 bacterin as protection against experimental challenge with Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. Ruble RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):853-9

Virulence of raptor-origin Pasteurella multocida in domestic chickens. Aye PP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2):279-85

Increased left lung consolidation in turkey cholera related to larger left pulmonary artery. Hopkins BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):122-4

The effect of route of inoculation on the virulence of raptorial Pasteurella multocida isolates in Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Pehlivanoglu F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):116-21

Bacterin-induced protection of turkeys against fowl cholera following infection with Bordetella avium. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):752-6

Safety and efficacy of two live Pasteurella multocida aro-A mutant vaccines in chickens. Scott PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):83-8

Pharmacokinetics of florfenicol in normal and Pasteurella-infected Muscovy ducks. el-Banna HA. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):492-6

Pasteurellaceae isolated from tonsillar samples of commercially-reared American bison (Bison bison). Ward AC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;63(3):161-5

In vivo production of neuraminidase by Pasteurella haemolytica in market stressed cattle after natural infection. Straus DC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Oct;37(4):240-4

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis is more efficient than ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis in discrimination of Pasteurella haemolytica strains. Kodjo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):380-5

Two-color hybridization assay for simultaneous detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3342-6

Genomic DNA restriction site heterogeneity in bovine Pasteurella multocida serogroup A isolates detected with an rRNA probe. Dabo SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;48(3):279-86

Demonstration that Australian Pasteurella multocida isolates from sporadic outbreaks of porcine pneumonia are non-toxigenic (toxA-) and display heterogeneous DNA restriction endonuclease profiles compared with toxigenic isolates from herds with progressive atrophic rhinitis. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 47(8):679-88

Pneumonic pasteurellosis associated with Pasteurella hemolytica serotype A6 in American bison (Bison bison). Dyer NW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1998 Oct;10(4):360-2

Histochemical and lectinhistochemical studies on nasal mucosa of pigs with or without respiratory diseases. Perfumo CJ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Sep;60(9):1021-3

Immunologic responses of domestic and bighorn sheep to a multivalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine. Ward AC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):285-96

Further evaluation of a diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for Pasteurella pneumotropica. Weigler BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):193-6

Sequence analysis of Pasteurella multocida major outer membrane protein (OmpH) and application of synthetic peptides in vaccination of chickens against homologous strain challenge. Luo Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7-8):821-31

Primary and anamnestic responses of bovine bronchoalveolar and peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets to aerosolized Pasteurella haemolytica A1. McBride JW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):161-70

Actin polymerization enhances Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxicity. Basaraba RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 12;64(4):307-21

Development of a typing system for epidemiological studies of porcine toxin-producing Pasteurella multocida ssp. multocida in Denmark. Fussing V, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 23;65(1):61–74

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induced apoptosis of bovine lymphocytes involves DNA fragmentation. Sun Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 1;65(2):153–66

Acute septicaemic pasteurellosis in Vietnamese pigs. Townsend KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 63(2–4):205–15

Cellular and humoral responses in the respiratory tract of goats following intranasal stimulation using formalin-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):233–40

Efficacy of doxycycline in feed for the control of pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in fattening pigs. Bousquet E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):269–72

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella trehalosi isolated from farm animals in Hungary. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 May;46(4):241–7

[Resistance of bovine and porcine Pasteurella to florfenicol and other antibiotics] Hörmansdorfer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 111(11–12):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Pasturella multocida without animal exposure [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1110–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Sep;93(9):1556–8.

Seroprevalence of antibodies against gram-negative core antigens in rabbits, using an Escherichia coli J5 antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ruble RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;60(4):501–6

The observation of reactive thrombocytosis in New Zealand white rabbits in response to experimental Pasteurella multocida infection. Ruble RP, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Apr;25(2):95–102

Pasteurella multocida toxin stimulates bone resorption by osteoclasts via interaction with osteoblasts. Mullan PB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Oct;63(4):340–5

A 60-year-old man with septic arthritis and hypotension after a fall. Nowbar S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):883–5

Activity of the mitogenic Pasteurella multocida toxin requires an essential C-terminal residue. Ward PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5636–42

Pasteurella multocida and gout in the first metatarsophalangeal joint [letter] Shapero C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;89(6):318–20

Morphological effects of Pasteurella multocida type-D dermonecrotoxin on rat osteosarcoma cells in a nude mouse model. Dyer NW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Aug; 119(2):149–58

Pasteurella multocida meningitis and septic arthritis secondary to a cat bite. Layton CT. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):445–8

Histochemical and lectinhistochemical studies on nasal mucosa of pigs with or without respiratory diseases. Perfumo CJ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Sep;60(9):1021–3

Neonatal meningitis due to a vertical transmission of Pasteurella multocida. Zaramella P, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun;41(3):307–10 (23 ref.)

Role of Pasteurella multocida porin on cytokine expression and release by murine splenocytes. Iovane G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec 11;66(3–4):391–404

Acute septicaemic pasteurellosis in Vietnamese pigs. Townsend KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 63(2–4):205–15

Efficacy of doxycycline in feed for the control of pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in fattening pigs. Bousquet E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):269–72

[Chronic obstructive lung disease complicated by Pasteurella multocida bronchitis (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1328–9 **(Fre)**

[Refractory Pasteurella multocida septic shock after inoculation: implications of angiotensin II inhibitors (letter)] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 7;27(34):1733 **(Fre)**

[Experimental affecting of pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella multocida induced pneumonia in swine] Müller G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct; 110(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of pasteurellosis accompanied by exudate with semen-like odor from the wound] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia] Miyashita T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):384–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute bacterial meningitis by Pasteurella multocida secondary to left otitis media (letter)] García MV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug-Sep;16(7):347 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Omp85 proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis are similar to Haemophilus influenzae D-15-Ag and Pasteurella multocida Oma87. Manning DS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Jul;25(1):11–21

[Long-chain fatty acids of Pasteurella multocida nad Pasteurella haemolytica] Erler W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct;110(10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genomic DNA restriction site heterogeneity in bovine Pasteurella multocida serogroup A isolates detected with an rRNA probe. Dabo SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;48(3):279–86

Demonstration that Australian Pasteurella multocida isolates from sporadic outbreaks of porcine pneumonia are non-toxigenic (toxA–) and display heterogeneous DNA restriction endonuclease profiles compared with toxigenic isolates from herds with progressive atrophic rhinitis. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 47(8):679–88

Characterisation of dermonecrotic toxin-producing strains of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida isolated from man and swine. Donnio PY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;48(2):125–31

Development of a typing system for epidemiological studies of porcine toxin-producing Pasteurella multocida ssp. multocida in Denmark. Fussing V, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 23;65(1):61–74

Phenotypic and genotypic diversity of organisms previously classified as maltose positive Pasteurella multocida. Petersen KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Jul;288(1):1–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Water medication of a swine herd with amoxycillin. Agersø H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jun;21(3):199–202

Adaptive acquisition of novobiocin resistance in Pasteurella multocida strains of avian origin. Arif M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1998 Nov;22(7):445–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of proteases from Pasteurella multocida isolates. Negrete-Abascal E, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 38(1):64–7

Molecular directionality of polysaccharide polymerization by the Pasteurella multocida hyaluronan synthase. DeAngelis PL. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26557–62

Transport of glucose by a phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system in Pasteurella multocida. Binet MR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Feb;149(2):83–94

GENETICS

The capsule biosynthetic locus of Pasteurella multocida A:1. Chung JY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15; 166(2):289–96

Physical and genetic map of the Pasteurella multocida A:1 chromosome. Hunt ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):6054–8

Candidate vaccine antigens and genes in Pasteurella multocida. Adler B, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20; 73(2–3):83–90 (32 ref.)

Value of enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus PCR for study of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from mouths of dogs. Loubinoux J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2488–92

Two-color hybridization assay for simultaneous detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3342–6

Phenotypic and genotypic diversity of organisms previously classified as maltose positive Pasteurella multocida. Petersen KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Jul;288(1):1–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of radiographic and necropsy findings of lung lesions in calves after challenge exposure with Pasteurella multocida. Jones GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Sep; 59(9):1108–12

Evaluation of commercially available Escherichia coli J5 bacterin as protection against experimental challenge with Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. Ruble RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):853–9

Early pulmonary lesions in turkeys produced by nonviable Aspergillus fumigatus and/or Pasteurella multocida lipopolysaccharide. Kunkle RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):770–80

Safety and efficacy of two live Pasteurella multocida aro-A mutant vaccines in chickens. Scott PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):83–8

Immunogenicity of purified lipopolysaccharide or protein-oligosaccharide conjugates of Pasteurella multocida type 6:B in mice. Muniandy N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;21(4):257–79

Candidate vaccine antigens and genes in Pasteurella multocida. Adler B, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20; 73(2–3):83–90 (32 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida toxin increases endothelial permeability via Rho kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase. Essler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5640–6

Effects of four antigenic fractions of Pasteurella multocida serotype A on phagocytosis of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes. Maslog FS, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Mar; 61(3):283–5

Effects of the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex and crude capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida serotype A on antibody responses and delayed type hypersensitivity responses in the chicken. Maslog FS, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May;61(5):565–7

Sequence analysis of Pasteurella multocida major outer membrane protein (OmpH) and application of synthetic peptides in vaccination of chickens against homologous strain challenge. Luo Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7–8):821–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pasteurella multocida as an infectious cause of endocarditis [letter; comment] Elsaghier AA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):410–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Oct;25(4):920–1.

Exposure to domestic cats or dogs: risk factor for Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in older people? [letter] Blain H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1329–30

Value of enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus PCR for study of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from mouths of dogs. Loubinoux J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2488–92

Two-color hybridization assay for simultaneous detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3342–6

Infected dog and cat bites [letter; comment] Jones N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1841; discussion 1842 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 14;340(2):138–40.

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia with empyema. Ory JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):313–4

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in a lupus patient: microbial identification with alveolar lavage fluid on blood culture medium] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22-29;28(19):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Derivation of extracellular polysaccharide-deficient variants from a serotype A strain of Pasteurella multocida. Champlin FR, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 May;38(5):268–72

31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metabolic pathways in Pasteurella multocida characterization of a new mannitol-producing metabolic pathway. Rager MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):695–701

Localization of the intracellular activity domain of Pasteurella multocida toxin to the N terminus. Wilson BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):80–7

[Investigation of outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella. 2: Iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica] Geschwend G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct; 110(10):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsule formation in Pasteurella multocida, serovar A] Popova TE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of the major Pasteurella multocida porin on bovine neutrophils. Galdiero M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct; 59(10):1270–4

Virulence of raptor-origin Pasteurella multocida in domestic chickens. Aye PP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2):279–85

The effect of route of inoculation on the virulence of raptorial Pasteurella multocida isolates in Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Pehlivanoglu F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):116–21

Postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Michel F, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):133–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced adhesion of Pasteurella multocida to cultured turkey peripheral blood monocytes. Pruimboom IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1292–6

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLACEAE

GENETICS

Detection of Pasteurellaceae in rodents by polymerase chain reaction analysis. Bootz F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):542–6

METABOLISM

Growth medium affects the cellular fatty acid composition of Pasteurellaceae. Boot R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Feb;289(1):9–17

PASTEURELLACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Detection of Pasteurellaceae in rodents by polymerase chain reaction analysis. Bootz F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;

PASTEURELLACEAE INFECTIONS

48(5):542–6

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PASTEURELLOSIS, PNEUMONIC

BLOOD

Detection of haptoglobin in the high-density lipoprotein and the very high-density lipoprotein fractions from sera of calves with experimental pneumonia and cows with naturally occurring fatty liver. Katoh N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb;61(2):119–24

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of florfenicol and tilmicosin for the treatment of undifferentiated fever in feedlot calves in western Canada. Jim GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Mar;40(3):179–84

The clinical efficacy of enrofloxacin in the treatment of experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Thompson PN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Jun;65(2):105–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of Pasteurella haemolytica linked immune complex disease in natural and experimental models. McBride JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Apr;26(4):183–93

Identification of immunogenic, surface-exposed outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Pandher K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):215–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental affecting of pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella multocida induced pneumonia in swine] Müller G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct; 110(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Duration of serum antibody responses following vaccination and revaccination of cattle with non-living commercial Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Confer AW, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):1962–70

Serologic responses of young colostrum fed dairy calves to antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2018–25

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of radiographic and necropsy findings of lung lesions in calves after challenge exposure with Pasteurella multocida. Jones GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Sep; 59(9):1108–12

THERAPY

[Experimental affecting of pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella multocida induced pneumonia in swine] Müller G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Oct; 110(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASTORAL CARE

Manitoba hires spiritual care coordinator to promote nonmedical side of healing. Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 May 18;160(10):1494

The African American minister as a source of help for serious personal crises: bridge or barrier to mental health care? Neighbors HW, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1998 Dec; 25(6):759–77

Faith healing? Soul care [news] Novarro L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):20

Transacting self-preservation: a grounded theory of the spiritual dimensions of people with terminal cancer. Thomas J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun;36(3):191–201

Transcending the physical: spiritual aspects of pain in patients with HIV and/or cancer. Newshan G. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1236–41 (38 ref.)

Pastoral care for perinatal and neonatal health care providers. Burke SS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar-Apr;28(2):137–41

Clergy perspectives and practices regarding intimate violence: a rural view. Strickland GA, et al. **J Rural Health** 1998 Fall;14(4):305–11 (29 ref.)

The faith community as a support for people with mental illness. Shifrin J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Winter; (80):69–80

[Spiritual needs of severely ill patients are neglected in health care] Einhorn S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 12;96(19):2362–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Spiritual values can make the suffering meaningful and manageable. Existential questions are of current interest in palliative care] Strang P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2942–4 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Developments in clergy malpractice: the case of Sanders v. Casa View Baptist Church. Young JL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(1):143–7

METHODS

Predictors of oncology and hospice nurses' spiritual care perspectives and practices. Taylor EJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):30–7

Cut from the right wood: spiritual and ethical pluralism in professional nursing practice. Cusveller B. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):266–73 (26 ref.)

Prayer in palliative care? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):3–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The spirit of healing. Treating the whole patient. Drane J, et al. **N J Med** 1999 Sep;96(9):41–3

A comparison of urban versus rural experiences of nurses volunteering to promote health in churches. Chase-Ziolek M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Aug;16(4):270–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence and patterns of physician referral to clergy and pastoral care providers. Daaleman TP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):548–53

PATCH-CLAMP TECHNIQUES

Practical limits on the maximal speed of solution exchange for patch clamp experiments. Sachs F. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug; 77(2):682–90

Dual intracellular recording of neocortical neurons in a neuron-glia co-culture system. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jul;4(2):105–14

Using atomic force microscopy to investigate patch-clamped nuclear membrane. Danker T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Nov; 21(11):747–57

Physiological analysis of Rasmussen's encephalitis: patch clamp recordings of altered inhibitory neurotransmitter function in resected frontal cortical tissue. Gibbs JW 3rd, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Jun;31(1):13–27

The calculation of intracellular ion concentrations and membrane potential from cell-attached and excised patch measurements. Cytosolic K + concentration and membrane potential in Vicia faba guard cells. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):101–10

Extracellular single-unit recordings of piriform cortex neurons in rats: influence of different types of anesthesia and characterization of neurons by pharmacological manipulation of serotonin receptors. Bloms-Funke P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 1;55(5):608–19

In vitro patch-clamp studies in skin fibroblasts. Goodwin PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jun; 39(4):229–33

Voltage-clamp biosensors for capillary electrophoresis. Orwar O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:189–208

NMDA receptor pharmacology and analysis of patch-clamp recordings. Wright JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 128:143–53 (16 ref.)

Perforated patch recording with beta-escin. Fan JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):1021–3

Looking good from this window. Mitchell KE, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1131–2

Novel tools for localizing ion channels in living cells. Lopatin AN, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(10):395–8 (29 ref.)

[Analysis of molecular basis of neuronal properties using the patch-clamp RT-PCR method] Tsuzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Jul;56(7):1681–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analog-digital conversion using pCLAMP and DOS/V] Kohara M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1998;60(4):187–99 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring exocytosis using patch-clamp capacitance measurement] Maruyama Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1770–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Switched single-electrode voltage-clamp amplifiers allow precise measurement of gap junction conductance. Müller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C980–7

Quantifying the cleanliness of glass capillaries. Bowman CL. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1998;29(3):203–23

Strengthening of synchronized activity by tetanic stimulation in cortical cultures: application of planar electrode arrays. Jimbo Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov; 45(11):1297–304

Removing non-random artifacts from patch clamp traces. Baumgartner W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Aug 1; 82(2):175–86

Methods for whole-cell recording from visually preselected neurons of perirhinal cortex in brain slices from young and aging rats. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Dec 31;86(1):35–54

Two-electrode voltage clamp of Xenopus oocytes under high hydrostatic pressure. Schmalwasser H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1;81(1-2):1–7

Software-based correction of single compartment series resistance errors. Traynelis SF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Dec 31;86(1):25–34

Two-photon laser-scanning microscopy: tests of objective lenses and Ca2+ probes. Kuba K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov;32(3):281–94

STANDARDS

Neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus show a circadian rhythm in membrane properties that is lost during prolonged whole-cell recording. Schaap J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2;815(1):154–66

An improved parameter estimation method for Hodgkin-Huxley models. Willms AR, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):145–68

PATCH TESTS

The quantification of patch test responses: a comparison between echographic and colorimetric methods. Seidenari S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):364–6

Atopy patch testing--a diagnostic tool? de Bruin-Weller MS, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):784–91 (59 ref.)

Wheat allergy: diagnostic accuracy of skin prick and patch tests and specific IgE. Majamaa H, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug; 54(8):851–6

Cow's milk allergy: diagnostic accuracy of skin prick and patch tests and specific IgE. Majamaa H, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Apr;54(4):346–51

The patch test, skin prick test, and serum milk-specific IgE as diagnostic tools in cow's milk allergy in infants. Vanto T, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):837–42

What makes a child allergic? Analysis of risk factors for allergic sensitization in preschool children from East and West Germany. Schäfer T, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):23–7

The aluminum content in some patch test allergens. Baydar T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Summer;64(1-3):37–42

Atopy patch test reactions are associated with T lymphocyte-mediated allergen-specific immune responses in atopic dermatitis. Wistokat-Wülfing A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Apr;29(4):513–21

Reproducibility of irritant patch test reactions to sodium lauryl sulfate in a double-blind placebo-controlled randomized study using clinical scoring. Results from a study group of the German Contact Dermatitis Research Group (Deutsche Kontaktallergie-Gruppe, DKG). Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Sep;41(3):150–5

The patch test concentration for methylchloroisothiazolinone/methylisothiazolinone. Fewings J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):320–1

The effect of patch duration on the elicitation of para-phenylenediamine contact allergy. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):79–81

Nickel content of standard patch test materials. Nakada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):68–70

Oxidation of resin acids in colophony (rosin) and its implications for patch testing. Sadhra S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):58–63

Systemic contact dermatitis due to norfloxacin with a positive patch test to quinoline mix. Silvestre JF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):83

Reproducibility of the Finn chamber nickel patch test in two different phases of the ovulatory menstrual cycle. Aktan S, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):235–7

A quantitative comparison of induction and challenge concentrations inducing a 50% positive response in three skin sensitization tests; the guinea pig maximization test, adjuvant and patch test and Buehler test. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;24(2):123–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Individual variation in nickel patch test reactivity. Hindsén M, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):62–7

Contact leukoderma caused by patch testing with dental acrylics. Kanerva L, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Sep; 9(3):196–8

Comment on "Psychological and somatic subjective symptoms as a result of dermatological patch testing with metallic mercury and phenyl mercuric acetate" by J.A. Marcusson, Toxicology Letters 84 (1996) 113–122 [letter; comment] Ekstrand J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1; 98(1-2):123–7. Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1996 Feb;84(2):113–22.

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of patch testing in the diagnosis and management of allergic contact dermatitis. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Sep; 9(3):149–54

INSTRUMENTATION

The association between size of test chamber and patch test reaction: a statistical reanalysis. Gefeller O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):14–8

METHODS

Patch testing reactions to a standard series in 608 patients tested from 1990 to 1997 at Massachusetts General Hospital. Albert MR, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec; 9(4):207–11

Hand eczema: evaluation of 250 patients. Duarte I, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):216–23

Prognostic patch testing: the other kind of patch test. Jackson EM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):237–9 (14 ref.)

The utility of patch tests using larger screening series of allergens. Larkin A, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Sep; 9(3):142–5

A study of new fragrance mixtures. Larsen W, et al.

Am J Contact Dermat 1998 Dec;9(4):202–6

Routine testing for Primula obconica: is it useful in the United States? Mowad CM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec; 9(4):231–3

Comparison testing of the irritancy of children's liquid bubble bath using a modified human repeat insult patch test. West NY, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):212–5

Patch tests versus use tests in skin irritation risk assessment. Basketter D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):252–6

Objective non-invasive assessment of patch tests with the laser Doppler perfusion scanning technique. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):251–60 (35 ref.)

Provocative use tests in CAPB-allergic subjects with CAPB-containing product. Fartasch M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):30–4

Patch testing with additional series of allergens. Francalanci S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):46–7

Long-lasting allergic patch test reactions: a study of patients with positive standard patch tests. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):35–9

Routine patch testing with the sesquiterpene lactone mix in Europe: a 2-year experience. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Paulsen E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb; 40(2):72–6

Patch testing with nickel sulfate: comparison between 2 nickel sulfate preparations and 2 different test sites on the back. Simonetti V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Oct; 39(4):187–91

The concordance of TRUE test applied in reverse directions on either side of the back. Trattner A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):137–8

Irritancy ranking of anionic detergents using one-time occlusive, repeated occlusive and repeated open tests. Tupker RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):316–22

Patch testing with natural rubber latex. Wakelin SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb;40(2):89–93

[Allergy test batteries for leg ulcers] Truchetet F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):364–8 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Skin reactivity in subjects sensitive to different concentrations of nickel, chromium and cobalt] Piela Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

To patch or not to patch: what is your threshold for patch testing? [clinical conference] Brod BA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):94–7

Facial dermatitis: patch test results and final diagnoses. Katz AS, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Sep;10(3):153–6

A two-center study of the development of acute irritation responses to fatty acids. Robinson MK, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Sep;10(3):136–45

Objective assessment of nickel sulfate patch test reactions with laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):112–8

Difficulties in the interpretation of patch test reactions to ophthalmic beta-blockers. Carrière M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):319–20

Sesquiterpene lactone mix contact sensitivity and its relationship to chronic actinic dermatitis: a follow-up study. du P. Menagé H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep; 39(3):119–22

The association between size of test chamber and patch test reaction: a statistical reanalysis. Gefeller O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):14–8

Patch test reactions at D4, D5 and D6. Geier J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):119–26

The seasonal influence on patch test reactions is significant in Israel. Ingber A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec; 39(6):318–9

The repeated open application test: suggestions for a scale of evaluation. Johansen JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):95–6

Are contact allergens stable in patch test preparations? Investigation of the degradation of d-limonene hydroperoxides in petrolatum. Nilsson U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):127–32

Usefulness of the European standard series for patch testing in children. A 3-year single-centre study of 337 patients. Roul S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):232–5

Does sodium lauryl sulfate concentration vary with time? Sugár M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):146–9

The concordance of TRUE test applied in reverse directions on either side of the back. Trattner A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):137–8

Identification of new allergens and non-irritant patch test preparations. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep; 39(3):155–6

Allergy testing alert [editorial] Rubin W. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Mar;78(3):140

The relevance of rechallenges and pretreatment with sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) in the guinea pig maximization test (GPMT) was evaluated [letter] Stropp G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb-Mar;37(2-3):266–8

Evaluating the relevance of aeroallergen sensitization in atopic eczema with the atopy patch test: a randomized, double-blind multicenter study. Atopy Patch Test Study Group. Darsow U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 40(2 Pt 1):187–93

[Study on standard of patch test for cosmetic allergens] Xue C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Mar;26(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATELLA

Patellar tendon graft position after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Interobserver variability on lateral radiographs. Klos TV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr; 70(2):180–4

Patellar tendonitis and anterior knee pain. Duri ZA, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Spring;12(2):99–108

Unicameral bone cyst of the patella. Janjua KJ. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Spring;12(2):111–3 (12 ref.)

Uncommon causes of anterior knee pain: a case report of infrapatellar contracture syndrome. Ellen MI, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):376–80

Patellar tendinitis: the significance of magnetic resonance imaging findings. Shalaby M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):345–9

The dislocating patella. Predisposing factors and a clinical, radiological and functional follow-up study of patients treated primarily nonoperatively. Mäenpää H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):248–9

Case report. Bilateral simultaneous patellar tendon ruptures associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kothari P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov;80(6):416–8

Initial fixation strength of modified patellar tendon grafts for anatomic fixation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Hoffmann RF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May; 15(4):392–9

Giant-cell tumor of the patella: report of two cases. Wang IC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 21(3):338–42

The use of isolated patellar prostheses in Sweden 1977–1986. Arnbjörnsson AH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(3):141–4

Edge loading of patellar components after total knee arthroplasty. Glaser FE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun; 14(4):493–9

Patellofemoral complications in symmetrical total knee arthroplasty. Harwin SF. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct; 13(7):753–62

Influence of sensor size on the accuracy of in-vivo ligament and tendon force measurements. Rupert M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Dec;120(6):764–9

An outcome study of chronic patellofemoral pain syndrome. Seven-year follow-up of patients in a randomized, controlled trial. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar;81(3):355–63

Correlation of laminated MR appearance of articular cartilage with histology, ascertained by artificial landmarks on the cartilage. Kim DJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jul;10(1):57–64

Cytokine-induced tendinitis: a preliminary study in rabbits. Stone D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Mar;17(2):168–77

Clinical outcome of revision of the patellar component in total knee arthroplasty. A 2- to 7-year follow-up study. Ikezawa Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(2):83–8

Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the patella. Gordon JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2):260–4

A comparison of three methods for measuring patella malalignment in children. Shin AY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1998 Oct;7(4):303–6

A report of 76 cases of chondromalacia patellae treated with an ointment. Wang L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Mar; 17(1):40–3

Normal structure and morphological effects of a corticosteroid on the peripatellar synovial membrane of the rat. Murashige N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 74(2):183–9

Displaced pathological patella fracture due to gout. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 May;22(5):543–5

Proximal patellar tendinosis and abnormalities of patellar tracking. Allen GM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr; 28(4):220–3

Patellar metastasis from a lung epidermoid carcinoma. Aktas S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Oct;39(5):474–7

[Shift and tilt of the bony patella in total knee replacement] Gerber BE, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep;27(9):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patella in knee prosthetics (editorial)] Jani L, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep;27(9):599 **(Ger)**

[Patellar resurfacing in totcl knee arthroplasty, current state of the controversy] Schroeder-Boersch H. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep;27(9):600–11 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strengthening ischio-crural musculature in femoro-patellar pain syndrome with knee splint] Schneider F. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr;137(2):Oa27–8 **(Ger)**

[Anterior knee pain syndrome: a historical review] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(4):379–85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patellar complications in total arthroplasty of the knee: a meta-analytic study] León-Hernández SR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;135(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Localization of a gene for familial patella aplasia-hypoplasia (PTLAH) to chromosome 17q21–22. Mangino M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):441–7

Dysplasia of the patellofemoral joint in children. Eilert RE. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Spring;12(2):114–9

The Meier-Gorlin syndrome, or ear-patella-short stature syndrome, in sibs. Loeys BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):61–7

RAPADILINO syndrome: a multiple malformation syndrome with radial and patellar aplasia. Jam K, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jul;60(1):37–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patellar alignment evaluated by MRI. Muellner T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):489–92

The MR appearance of the infrapatellar plica. Kosarek FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):481–4

Anatomically based patellar resection criteria for total knee arthroplasty. Lee TQ, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer; 11(3):161–5

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the knee and patellofemoral joint [letter] Shellock FG. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):658–61

The interface between bone and tendon at an insertion site: a study of the quadriceps tendon insertion. Clark J, et al. **J Anat** 1998 May;192 (Pt 4):605–16

Midvastus approach in total knee arthroplasty: a description and a cadaveric study determining the distance of the popliteal artery from the patellar margin of the incision. Cooper RE Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):505–8

Precise measurement of cat patellofemoral joint surface geometry with multistation digital photogrammetry. Ronsky JL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):196–205

Reliability of McConnell's classification of patellar orientation in symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects. Watson CJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jul; 29(7):378–85; discussion 386–93

Development and clinical application of kinematic MRI of the patellofemoral joint using an extremity MR system. Shellock FG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):788–91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of standard total knee arthroplasty surgical dissection on human patellar blood flow in vivo: an investigation using laser Doppler flowmetry. Hughes SS, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1998 Fall;7(3):198–204

[Applied anatomy of the pedicled patella transposition for repair of the superior articular surface of the medial tibial condyle] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;12(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological and histochemical ageing changes in patellar articular cartilage of the rat. Schiefke I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Dec;180(6):495–500

INJURIES

Slow-onset subdural hematoma, evolving into paraplegia, after attempted spinal anesthesia--a case report. Cabitza P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):650–2

Intercondylar dislocation of the patella with vertical axis rotation. Singletary EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 17(1):76–7

Bilateral bony avulsion at the inferior patellar pole in a patient with jumper's knee. Powell RS, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer;11(3):189–91

Primary repair of patellar tendon rupture without augmentation. Marder RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):304–7

Isolation of the vastus medialis oblique muscle during exercise. Mirzabeigi E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):50–3

Effect of a patellar realignment brace on patients with patellar subluxation and dislocation. Evaluation with kinematic magnetic resonance imaging. Muhle C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):350–3

Suture fixation as a treatment for acute traumatic osteochondral lesions. Dhawan A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr;15(3):307–11

Patella fracture and proximal patellar tendon rupture following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Miller MD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Sep; 15(6):640–3

Three cases of patella fracture in 1,320 anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions with bone-patellar tendon-bone autograft. Viola R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Jan-Feb; 15(1):93–7

A technique for reconstruction of the medial patellofemoral ligament. Muneta T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb; (359):151–5

Inferior dislocation of the patella [letter; comment] Adeeyemi M, et al. **Injury** 1998 Oct;29(8):650. Comment on: Injury 1997 Jun-Jul;28(5–6):389–90.

An unusual case of patella dislocation. Awan S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):301

Patellar stress fracture: a complication of knee joint arthroplasty without patellar resurfacing. Reed MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):383–5

Effects of a thermoplastic foot orthosis on patellofemoral pain in a collegiate athlete: a single-subject design. Way MC. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):331–8

Transverse stress fracture of the patella in a child. García Mata S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jul;8(3):208–11

Arthroscopic evaluation of post-traumatic patellofemoral chondropathy. Ayral X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;

26(5):1140–7
Natural history of avascular necrosis of the patella due to closed global patellar dislocation. Brueckmann FR. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1998 Fall;7(3):222–6
Superior results with continuous passive motion compared to active motion after periosteal transplantation. A retrospective study of human patella cartilage defect treatment. Alfredson H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(4):232–8
Fractures of the patella in children. Dai LY, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(4):243–5
Treatment of deep cartilage defects of the patella with periosteal transplantation [see comments] Lorentzon R, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):202–8. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1998 ;6(4):201.
Medium-term results of the operative treatment of recurrent patellar dislocation by Insall proximal realignment. Zeichen J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999; 7(3):173–6
A new reduction technique for a patellar fracture. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(3):287–90
Fractures of the patella after total knee replacement. Bourne RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):287–91 (16 ref.)
Fracture of the patella following total knee arthroplasty. Le AX, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Apr;22(4):395–8; discussion 398–9
[A preliminary report on clinical application of biopoly ester ligament] Hou C, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of fracture of patella by internal fixation with tension band from musculofascial tendon] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment results of fractures of the patella using pre-patellar tension wiring. Analysis of a series of 203 cases] Mehdi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Jun; 65(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early evaluation of surgical treatment for patella fractures] Ndiaye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patellar entrapment due to a force-impaction fracture of the lateral condyle. Apropos of a case] Reynaud P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(8):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A familial form of bilateral recurrent dislocation of the patella with major trochlea dysplasia] Rouvillain JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 May; 84(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopic repair of the medial retinaculum after first time dislocation of the patella] Rillmann P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Mar;102(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The localization of the infrapatellar nerves in the anterior knee region with special emphasis on central third patellar tendon harvest: a dissection study on cadaver and amputated specimens. Kartus J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Sep; 15(6):577–86

PATHOLOGY

Functional improvement after knee arthroplasty without resurfacing of patella. Abd-el Wahab M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1–2):59–66
Quantitative analysis of nerve changes in the lateral retinaculum in patients with isolated symptomatic patellofemoral malalignment. A preliminary study. Sanchis-Alfonso V, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):703–9
Patellar motion analyzed by kinematic and dynamic axial magnetic resonance imaging in patients with anterior knee pain syndrome. Witoński D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):46–9
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction alters the patellar alignment. Muellner T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Mar; 15(2):165–8
Uncommon sites of presentation of hematologic malignancies. Case 1: localized primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the patella. Chandra A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May; 17(5):1640–2
MRI of patellar articular cartilage: evaluation of an optimized gradient echo sequence (3D-DESS). Ruehm S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1246–51
The patellar tilt angle: correlation of MRI evaluation with anterior knee pain. Pookarnjanamorakot C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Dec;81(12):958–63
Adolescent tibia vara, nonossifying fibroma, and bipartite patella in a nationally ranked adolescent karate competitor. Berg EE. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1998 Fall;7(3):218–21
Enlargement of remaining patella after partial patellectomy in rabbits. Qin L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr; 31(4):502–6
Histomorphometry of the aging human patella: histologic criteria and controls. Gannon FH, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Mar;7(2):173–81
[Patellofemoral pain] Dupont JY. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15; 48(16):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patellofemoral contact zones in knee endoprostheses] von Spreckelsen L, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec;136(6):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a tourniquet on intraoperative patellofemoral tracking during total knee arthroplasty. Marson BM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):197–9
Patellar contact forces with and without patellar resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Singerman R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):603–9
Lateral force-displacement behaviour of the human patella and its variation with knee flexion—a biomechanical study in vitro. Farahmand F, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Dec; 31(12):1147–52
The effect of intersegmental knee moments on patellofemoral contact mechanics in cycling. Wolchok JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Aug;31(8):677–83
In vitro measurement of the tracking pattern of the human patella. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr; 121(2):222–8
In vitro forces in the normal and cruciate-deficient knee during simulated squatting motion. Singerman R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):234–42
Biomechanical studies of the rabbit patellar tendon after removal of its one-fourth or a half. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Jun;121(3):323–9
Pyridinoline in relation to ultimate stress of the patellar tendon during healing: an animal study. Chan BP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Sep;16(5):597–603
The biomechanics of the patellofemoral joint. Grelsamer RP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):286–98 (91 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Elmslie-Trillat and Roux-Goldthwait procedures on patellofemoral relationships and symptoms in patients with patellar dislocations. Koskinen SK, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer;11(3):167–73
Caudal slope of the tibia and its relationship to noncontact injuries to the ACL. Meister K, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Fall;11(4):217–9
Anterior gonalgic syndrome after intramedullary nailing: ultrasound and radiologic study. Sala F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Jul–Sep;83(3):271–5 **(Eng, Ita)**
Contact areas and pressures between native patellas and prosthetic femoral components. Benjamin JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):693–8
Effect of patellar meniscus on patellofemoral contact stress in total knee arthroplasty. Matsuda S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):722–7
Material and functional properties of articular cartilage and patellofemoral contact mechanics in an experimental model of osteoarthritis. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Dec; 31(12):1137–45
In vitro forces in the normal and cruciate-deficient knee during simulated squatting motion. Singerman R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):234–42
The vastus medialis oblique muscle and its relationship to patellofemoral joint deterioration in human cadavers. Hubbard JK, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Dec; 28(6):384–91
Foot pronation and patellofemoral joint function [letter] Klingman RE. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jul; 29(7):421
Which factors predict the long-term outcome in chronic patellofemoral pain syndrome? A 7-yr prospective follow-up study. Natri A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Nov;30(11):1572–7
Proximal patellar tendinosis and abnormalities of patellar tracking. Allen GM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr; 28(4):220–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Criterion-related validity of a clinical measurement to determine the medial/lateral component of patellar orientation. Powers CM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;29(7):372–7
Evaluation of patella position based on radiologic and ultrasonographic examination: comparison of the diagnostic value. Jóźwiak M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):679–82
[Reproducibility of the radiographic analysis of dysplasia of the femoral trochlea. Intra- and interobserver analysis of 68 knees] Remy F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patellar metastasis as an initial clinical-radiologic symptom of renal cell carcinoma] Weber J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):228–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anatomically based patellar resection criteria for total knee arthroplasty. Lee TQ, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer; 11(3):161–5
The possibilities of using the patellar tendon in the treatment of anterior cruciate ligament tears in children. Robert H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–6
Revision knee arthroplasty with patella replacement versus bony shell. Barrack RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov; (356):139–43
Patellar component resection in revision and reimplantation total knee arthroplasty. Pagnano MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):134–8
Reconstruction of chronic rupture of the extensor mechanism after patellectomy. Wascher DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):135–40
Specialized surgical exposure for revision total knee: quadriceps snip and patellar turndown. Barrack RI. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:149–52 (13 ref.)
Patellotibial fusion for patellar tendon rupture after total knee arthroplasty. Kempenaar JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jan;14(1):115–7
Freehand resection of the patella in total knee arthroplasty referencing the attachments of the quadriceps tendon and patellar tendon. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):788–92
The biomechanical evaluation of polyester as a tension band for the internal fixation of patellar fractures. McGreal G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):53–6
Frontal bone reconstruction using patellar bone: a case report. Schortinghuis J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Sep;57(9):1132–3
Patellar tendon augmentation after removal of its central third limits joints tissue changes. Atkinson PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):28–36
Soft-tissue realignment for adolescent patellar instability. McCall RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4):549–52
Treatment of deep cartilage defects of the patella with periosteal transplantation [see comments] Lorentzon R, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):202–8. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1998 ;6(4):201.
Enlargement of remaining patella after partial patellectomy in rabbits. Qin L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr; 31(4):502–6
Isolated metal-backed patellar component revision following total knee arthroplasty. Chan WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jul;39(7):303–5
[Femoro-patellar prosthesis. A retrospective study of 45 consecutive cases with a follow-up of 3-12 years] De Cloedt P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Jun;65(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osseous reconstruction of the patella with screwed autologous graft in the course of repeat prosthesis of the knee] Tabutin J. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Jul; 84(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patellar substitution in total knee prosthesis--is it important?] Arnold MP, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep;27(9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patellar resurfacing. Results of a prospective randomized study] Schroeder-Boersch H, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep; 27(9):642–50 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic repair of the medial retinaculum after first time dislocation of the patella] Rillmann P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Mar;102(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The femoropatellar endoprosthesis--still of value today?] Fink B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun; 137(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee dislocation treatment with temporary tibio-patellar fixation (patellar olecranization)] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant cell tumor of the patella] Obrębski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of lateral patellar autologous grafts for the repair of large osteochondral defects in the knee. Outerbridge HK, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999;65 Suppl 1:129–35
Five-year results of single-incision arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with patellar tendon autograft [letter; comment] Holt M. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):390. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1998 Mar-Apr;26(2):181–8.
Arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with quadriceps tendon-patellar bone autograft. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):86–8
Harvest of patellar tendon (bone-tendon-bone) autograft for ACL reconstruction significantly alters surface strain in the human patella. Steen H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):229–33
Achilles tendon repair using a bone-tendon graft harvested from the knee extensor system: three cases. Besse JL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;38(1):70–4
Arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with quadriceps tendon-patellar bone autograft. Chen CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):678–82
Arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with bone-patellar tendon-bone allograft or autograft. A prospective study with an average follow up of 4 years. Kleipool AE, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):224–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A statistical analysis of the accuracy of sonography of the patellar tendon. Roberts CS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May; 15(4):388–91

Evaluation of patella position based on radiologic and ultrasonographic examination: comparison of the diagnostic value. Jóźwiak M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):679–82

[The ultrasonographic assessment of the knee extensors in patients with anterior knee pain syndrome] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATELLAR LIGAMENT

see related
ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT
MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE
POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

ABNORMALITIES

Distalization of the patella during tibial callus distraction. Eingartner C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998; 117(6–7):397–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure of infrapatellar synovial ligament in dogs] Sommer U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Jul;28(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Patellar tendinopathy: some aspects of basic science and clinical management. Khan KM, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1998 Dec;32(4):346–55 (115 ref.)

Direct in vivo gene transfer to healing rat patellar ligament by intra-arterial delivery of haemagglutinating virus of Japan liposomes. Ozkan I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):63–7

Early biological effect of in vivo gene transfer of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)–B into healing patellar ligament. Nakamura N, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep; 5(9):1165–70

Incomplete rupture of the inferior patellar ligament after total knee arthroplasty caused by a loose patellar component. Stentzer K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Mar;22(3):347–8

Patellar tendon ruptures. Enad JG. **South Med J** 1999 Jun; 92(6):563–6 (18 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of knee trauma] Rodineau J.
Rev Prat 1998 Oct 15;48(16):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical tensile properties of the quadriceps tendon and patellar ligament in young adults. Stäubli HU, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):27–34

Mechanical properties of rabbit patellar tendon at high strain rate. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998; 8(2):83–90

The tensile and stress relaxation responses of human patellar tendon varies with specimen cross-sectional area. Atkinson TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):907–14

Viscoelastic constitutive law in large deformations: application to human knee ligaments and tendons. Pioletti DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Aug;31(8):753–7

Calibration and application of an intra-articular force transducer for the measurement of patellar tendon graft forces: an in situ evaluation. Fleming BC, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1999 Aug;121(4):393–8

Influence of sensor size on the accuracy of in-vivo ligament and tendon force measurements. Rupert M, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1998 Dec;120(6):764–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of patellar tendon adhesion to the anterior tibia on knee mechanics. Ahmad CS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):715–24

SURGERY

Extensor apparatus reconstruction with Leeds-Keio ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Aracil J, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1999 Feb;14(2):204–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the lateral collateral ligament of the knee with patellar tendon allograft. Report of a new technique in combined ligament injuries [see comments] Latimer HA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):656–62. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):269–70.

Calibration and application of an intra-articular force transducer for the measurement of patellar tendon graft forces: an in situ evaluation. Fleming BC, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1999 Aug;121(4):393–8

[Plea for accelerated rehabilitation after ligament plasty of the knee by a bone–patellar tendon–bone graft] Boileau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Sep; 85(5):475–90 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of, Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament by bone–patellar tendon–bone (letter; comment)] Kenny JY. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 May; 84(3):295–6. Comment on: Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1997;83(6):505–14. **(Fre)**

[The results after 10–16 years of the treatment of chronic anterior laxity of the knee using reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a patellar tendon graft combined with an external extra-articular reconstruction] Lerat JL, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1998 Nov; 84(8):712–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATENCY, VASCULAR see **VASCULAR PATENCY**

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

Trademark? [letter] Baum VC. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):582–3

Experimental and modeling studies of diffusion in immobilized cell systems. A review of recent literature and patents. Riley MR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 May;80(2):151–88 (175 ref.)

Quarterly U.S. patent review: first quarter, 1999. Caldwell JW. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998–99;61(3):189–90

What's so special about the human genome? [comment] Caplan AL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):422–4 . Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):417–21.

Gene patents can be ethical [see comments] McGee G. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):417–21. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):422–4. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):425–8. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):433–5.

Disease gene patenting: the clinician's dilemma [comment] Magnus D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):433–5. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):417–22.

Disease genes are not patentable: a rebuttal of McGee [comment] Merz JF, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):425–8. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):417–21.

Gene patents—a pharmaceutical perspective. Tribble JL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):429–32

Disease gene patents: overcoming unethical constraints on clinical laboratory medicine. Merz JF. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar; 45(3):324–30

Franchise issues—exclusivity of territory. Allen JF.
Inquiry 1999 Spring;36(1):8–11 (13 ref.)

Non-CFC metered dose inhalers: the patent landscape. Bowman PA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 10;186(1):91–4

Proposal to change the Rule governing the designation of type strains deposited under culture collection numbers allocated for patent purposes. Tindall BJ.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1317–9

Patenting computer-designed peptides. Patel S, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1998 Nov;12(6):543–56

Adjuvants and delivery issues related to immunization: a survey of the recent patent literature [editorial] Mrsny RJ. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(4):243–9 (9 ref.)

The patentability of human genes: an ethical debate in the European Community. Elizalde J. **J Med Philos** 1998 Jun; 23(3):318–23

The making of an instrument: from concept to market. Christoudias GC. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep; 2(3):301–7 (7 ref.)

Exclusivity in testing for patented disease genes [news] Press RD. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar;4(1):72–3

Patent tactics in molecular diversity: things that get around, come around (or: there are always exceptions to the rule). Bozicevic K. **Mol Divers** 1998;3(4):235–46

Patenting DNA sequences. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):877

Patenting protein sequences. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):1075

Intellectual property and the parsing of protein space. Bialy H. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):2–3

Patent amplification [letter] Campell C. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):408

Amgen battles for EPO in Congress [news] Chahine K.
Nat Biotechnol 1998 Nov;16(11):999–1000

Public access to data may be closer than you think. Eisenstein RI, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):604–5

Complaints raised over restricted microarray access [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):325–6

Patent amplification [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jun;17(6):517] Kauffman SA.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):408

Negotiating the maze of biotech "tool patents". Mascarenhas D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1371–2

Pharma strategies extend drug lives [news] Robertson D.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):220–1

EST patent granted for human kinase homologs [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):125

The scramble to patent human genes [editorial]
Nat Neurosci 1999 Sep;2(9):773

A sorry affair [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1999 May 27; 399(6734):285. Comment on: Nature 1999 May 27;399(6734):297–8.

Patent rules should include a defence against monopolies [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):619

Patent on umbilical-cord cells rejected in Europe...[news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):626

As US bid to patent human-animal hybrid fails [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):626

Why quasi-persons are not patentable [letter] Lebovitz RM. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):610

Roche and Promega back in court for Taq [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1999 Feb 11;397(6719):460

Patent on gene fragment sends researchers a mixed message...as Germany hesitates over Brussels directive [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10;396(6711):499

Plant DNA patents in the hands of a few [letter] Thomas SM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):405–6

Chemical weapons. Patent blunder [news] Zorpette G, et al. **Sci Am** 1998 Nov;279(5):42

No winners in patent shootout [news] Barinaga M.
Science 1999 Jun 11;284(5421):1752–3

Chiron's licensing policy [letter] Blackburn RP. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1015

Patenting genomic technologies [letter; comment] [see comments] Block DS, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20; 282(5393):1420–1. Comment on: Science 1998 May 1;280(5364):698–701. Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):33–4.

From mice to maize [letter; comment] Lawler C, et al.
Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):33–4. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1420–1.

Legal fight over patents on life [news] Marshall E.
Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2067, 2069

Startling revelations in UC-Genentech battle [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 May 7; 284(5416):883,885–6. Comment in: Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1465. Comment in: Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1465–6.

Careers-perspective interview. DeVore D.
Trends Cell Biol 1999 Apr;9(4):163

Do EST patents matter? Eisenberg RS. **Trends Genet** 1998 Oct;14(10):379–81

[Inventions and patents in neurosurgery of the A. L. Polenov Russian Neurosurgical Institute for 1988–1997] Kondakov EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics and medical patents [editorial] Packer S.
Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;117(6):824–6 (14 ref.)

Assistive technology patenting trends and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Berven HM, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(1):47–71

What's so special about the human genome? [comment] Caplan AL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):422–4 . Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Fall;7(4):417–21.

Property, progeny, and patents. Knowles LP.
Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):38–40

What do the words of a patent mean? Klee MM.
IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag 1999 Jan–Feb;18(1):87

Patenting in biotechnology: a review of the 20th symposium of ECB8. Szarka E. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jan 8;67(1):1–11 (22 ref.)

Patent protection for medical technologies [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1591–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jan 17;351(9097):218. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Feb 14;351(9101):518–9.

From make believe to doomsday eve: or should we patent genes? Schonmann A. **Med Law** 1998;17(3):455–76

Patent strategies in molecular diversity. Green GD.
Mol Divers 1998;3(4):247–52

Patenting plants: what to claim. Agris CH.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):717–8

The patentability of algorithms. Alexander TD.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):395–6

Have you bargained away patent rights? Inventors and entrepreneurs need to consider a recent Supreme Court ruling in their patent strategies. Baggot B.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):297–8

The importance of "legalese" in biotechnology patents. Chahine K. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):971–2

Roslin falsely accused of biopiracy [news] Dove A.
Nat Biotechnol 1998 Oct;16(10):904

The state of grace [news] Nasto B. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan; 17(1):18

Patenting ESTs: is it worth it? [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):145–6

Status, sale and patenting of human genetic material: an international survey. Knoppers BM. **Nat Genet** 1999 May; 22(1):23–6

Charges fly in $1bn hormone patent battle [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 May 27;399(6734):289

US jury split over hormone patent case... [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):512

Genentech stands by original data [letter] [see comments] Henner DJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 27;399(6734):297–8. Comment in: Nature 1999 May 27;399(6734):285.

India falls into line over patents legislation [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):179

Statement from Peter Seeburg [letter] Seeburg PH.
Nature 1999 May 27;399(6734):298

US acts to lengthen term of patents to help biotechnology [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):604

Zuma pacifies pharmaceutical manufacturers. van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):26

UC–Genentech trial [letter; comment] Henner D, et al.
Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1465. Comment on: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):883, 885–6.

UC–Genentech trial [letter; comment] Seeburg PH.

PATENTS

Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1465–6. Comment on: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):883, 885–6.
The Biotechnology Patent Directive is approved at last! Crespi RS. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):139–42
[Patents on genes--ethics going astray] Vigen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2798 **(Nor)**
[Patent rights and biotechnological inventions] Lobato García-Miján M. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1998 Jul–Dec; (9):143–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Biotechnology patent applications in Europe. A look at the differences between French, British, and German patent application trends. de Looze MA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):83–5

PATERNAL AGE

Increased parental age and number of pregnancies in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):235–9
Parental age as a risk factor of childhood leukemia and brain cancer in offspring. Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):271–5
Paternal age affects fertility and progeny outcome in the Brown Norway rat. Serre V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):625–31
Advanced paternal age and de-novo complex chromosomal rearrangement in offspring. Benzacken B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1801–3
Long-term effects of delayed parenthood. Tarín JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2371–6 (106 ref.)
Demographic characteristics in adult paternity for first births to adolescents under 15 years of age. Taylor DJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Apr;24(4):251–8
Disomy rates for chromosomes 14 and 21 studied by fluorescent in-situ hybridization in spermatozoa from three men over 60 years of age. Rousseaux S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):695–9
The influence of parental age on the risk of Wilms' tumour. Sharpe CR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):138–43
A possible association between paternal longevity and major depression among elderly men. Furukawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52(6):577–9

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Within-group vigilance in red colobus and redtail monkeys. Treves A. **Am J Primatol** 1999;48(2):113–26
Paternalism. Is it a pejorative term? Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):274–5
The evolution of male-infant interactions in the tribe Papionini (Primates: Cercopithecidae). Maestripieri D. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(5):247–51
Species differences in paternal behavior and aggression in peromyscus and their associations with vasopressin immunoreactivity and receptors. Bester-Meredith JK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Aug;36(1):25–38
Steroid hormones and paternal care in the plainfin midshipman fish (Porichthys notatus). Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):81–9
Hormonal changes in males of a naturally biparental and a uniparental mammal. Reburn CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr;35(2):163–76
The effect of exogenous testosterone on parental behavior, plasma prolactin, and prolactin binding sites in dark-eyed juncos. Schoech SJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug;34(1):1–10
Sex differences in the parental behaviour of adult virgin prairie voles: independence from gonadal hormones and vasopressin. Lonstein JS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jun; 11(6):441–9
Comparison of the parental behavior of pair-bonded female and male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Lonstein JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):33–40
Voles and vasopressin: a review of molecular, cellular, and behavioral studies of pair bonding and paternal behaviors. Wang Z, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:483–99 (79 ref.)
More questions about the provider's role [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):777

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Early parental separation and the psychosocial development of daughters 6–9 years old. Japel C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;69(1):49–60
The nameless father in the poetry and life of Francis Webb. Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):488–95
Childhood parental loss and schizophrenia: evidence against pathogenic but for some pathoplastic effects. Furukawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;81(3):353–62

PATERNAL EXPOSURE

see related
MATERNAL EXPOSURE

Reproductive outcome in offspring of parents occupationally exposed to lead in Norway. Irgens A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Nov;34(5):431–7
Paternal Lake Ontario fish consumption and risk of conception delay, New York State Angler Cohort. Buck GM, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S13–S18
The relationship between parental occupation and bone cancer risk in offspring. Hum L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;27(5):766–71
Commentary: paternal legacies. Anderson D, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(2):105–8 (14 ref.)
An investigation of male-mediated F1 effects in mice treated acutely and sub-chronically with urethane. Edwards AJ, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(2):87–103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Male pesticide exposure and pregnancy outcome" [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 1; 149(3):290–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1997 Dec 15;146(12):1025–36.
Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. Jensen TK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 15;148(10):992–7
Effects of pesticide exposure on time to pregnancy: results of a multicenter study in France and Denmark. ASCLEPIOS Study Group. Thonneau P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):157–63
Cancer in children of nuclear industry employees: report on children aged under 25 years from nuclear industry family study. Roman E, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 29; 318(7196):1443–50
Maternal or paternal exposure to radiation increases susceptibility to the induction of glutathione S-transferase-positive hepatic foci in offspring rats. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):31–6
Possible carcinogenic effects of X-rays in a transgenerational study with CBA mice. Mohr U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):325–32
Low birthweight and prematurity in relation to paternal factors: a study of recurrence. Basso O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;28(4):695–700
Induction of lympho-haemopoietic malignancy: impact of preconception paternal irradiation. Lord BI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Dec;74(6):721–8
Paternal exposures and cardiovascular malformations. The Baltimore-Washington Infant Study Group. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:173–85
Transgenerational carcinogenesis in mice [news] Tawn EJ. **J Radiol Prot** 1998 Dec;18(4):302
Are the children of fathers whose jobs involve contact with many people at an increased risk of leukaemia? Fear NT, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul;56(7):438–42
Objectives, designs and populations of the European Asclepios study on occupational hazards to male reproductive capability. Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:49–61; discussion 76–8
Paternal exposure to pesticides and congenital malformations [see comments] García AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):473–80. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Dec;24(6):445–7.
Time to pregnancy and occupational lead exposure. Asclepios. Joffe M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:64–5; discussion 76–8
Pesticides and congenital malformations--how many studies will it take to reach a conclusion? [editorial; comment] Kogevinas M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):445–7. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Dec;24(6):473–80.
Time to pregnancy for men occupationally exposed to styrene in several European reinforced plastics companies. Asclepios. Kolstad HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:66–9; discussion 76–8
Sperm chromatin structure and semen quality following occupational styrene exposure. Asclepios. Kolstad HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:70–3; discussion 76–8
Time to pregnancy and paternal exposure to pesticides in preliminary results from Danish and French studies. Asclepios. Thonneau P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:62–3; discussion 76–8
Preconception urethane or chromium(III) treatment of male mice: multiple neoplastic and non-neoplastic changes in offspring. Yu W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;158(2):161–76

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Environmental semen studies--is infertility increased by a decline in sperm count? Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:12–6; discussion 76–8

PATERNITY

see related
DNA FINGERPRINTING

Estimation of nonpaternity in the Mexican population of Nuevo Leon: a validation study with blood group markers. Cerda-Flores RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jul; 109(3):281–93
Genetic variation in captive koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus): parentage determination and individual identification. Fowler EV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Jun;36(5–6):193–206
Parentage testing implications of male fertility after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lipton JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jan;23(2):187–9
Changing paternity and the risk of preterm delivery in the subsequent pregnancy. Li DK. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar; 10(2):148–52
Revisiting the epidemiological standard of preeclampsia: primigravidity or primipaternity? Robillard PY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):37–41
Philippine population database at nine microsatellite loci for forensic and paternity applications. Halos SC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Apr 12;101(1):27–32
Usefulness of conventional blood groups, DNA-minisatellites, and short tandem repeat polymorphisms in paternity testing: a comparison. Henke L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jul 26;103(2):133–42
Validation of short tandem repeat analysis for the investigation of cases of disputed paternity. Thomson JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1–2):1–16
Multiple paternity and genomic imprinting [letter; comment] Haig D. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1229–31. Comment on: Genetics 1998 Feb;148(2):893–904.
Paternal directional mating in two Amerindian subpopulations located at different altitudes in northwestern Argentina. Dipierri JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Dec;70(6):1001–10
Pseudo-exclusion from paternity due to maternal uniparental disomy 16. Bein G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998; 111(6):328–30
Mutation of the repeat number of the HPRTB locus and structure of rare intermediate alleles. Mertens G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(3):192–4
Coordinating Y-chromosomal STR research for the Courts [editorial] Pascali VL, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):1
Y chromosome STR haplotypes: genetic and sequencing data of the Galician population (NW Spain). Pestoni C, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):15–21
Paternity analysis when the putative father is missing: first case in Chile. Jorquera H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May; 44(3):627–9
Chorionic villus sampling prior to pregnancy termination, a tool for forensic paternity testing. Reshef A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):1065–8
The potential contribution of MVR-PCR to paternity probabilities in a case lacking a mother. Tamaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jul;44(4):863–7
Polymorphisms of twelve short tandem repeat loci in a Taiwanese population and their application in parentage testing. Tzeng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 97(11):738–44
Thomas Jefferson's Y chromosome: the power and limitations of DNA analysis [editorial] Lampton LM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;40(1):18–23
The Thomas Jefferson paternity case [letter; comment] Abbey DM. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):32. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):27–8.
The Thomas Jefferson paternity case [letter; comment] Davis G. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):32. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):27–8.
Jefferson fathered slave's last child [letter] [see comments] Foster EA, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):27–8. Comment in: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):13–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):32.
Founding father [news; comment] Lander ES, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):13–4. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):27–8.
A transferrin D variant (DHR5) identical with DSaga by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing was found in a disputed paternity case. Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;52(4):253–6
Which Jefferson was the father? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Jan 8;283(5399):153–4
No fathers' names: a risk factor for infant mortality in the State of Georgia, USA. Gaudino JA Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jan;48(2):253–65
[DNA polymorphism applied to paternity testing. Analysis of 877 cases] Van Huffel V, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Jul;6(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATERNITY LEAVE see **PARENTAL LEAVE**

PATEY MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, MODIFIED RADICAL**

PATHOGEN-FREE ORGANISMS see **SPECIFIC PATHOGEN-FREE ORGANISMS**

PATHOGENS, BLOOD-BORNE see **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING see **GAMBLING**

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE see **MEDICAL WASTE**

PATHOLOGY

Citation analysis of neuropathology journals [editorial] Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 97(4):323–6
A mentor-based laboratory management elective for residents. Farnsworth JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999

Feb;111(2):156–60
Forty years of the Warner–Lambert/Parke–Davis Award: a remarkable record. Cotran RS. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct; 153(4):1014
XXII International Congress of the International Academy of Pathology and 13th World Congress of Academic and Environmental Pathology. Nice, France, October 18–23, 1998. Abstracts. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1998; 46(5–6):270–647
Health services pathology: a new discipline? [letter; comment] Hilborne LH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb; 123(2):101. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 May;122(5):409–11.
Protection of personnel and environment against Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in pathology laboratories. Richard M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3–4):192–200 (23 ref.)
Alternative careers in the laboratory re–engineering paradigm. Balis UJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):453–61
A survey of biomedical scientists and consultant pathologists involved in the cervical screening programme. Brown DC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug;10(4):229–39
Molecular pathology and managed care: challenges and opportunities. Ross JS. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug; 7(4):189–91 (0 ref.)
Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, 7–9 January 1998. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 May;47(5):463–70
Society for Pediatric Pathology. Annual Meeting, San Francisco, California. March 20–21, 1999. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jan;79(1):1P–8P
Abstracts. 1999 Annual Meeting United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology. March 20–26, 1999. San Francisco, California. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jan;79(1):1A–211A
Making a difference [editorial] Coffin CM.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 1998 May–Jun;1(3):177–8
Unified modeling language and design of a case–based retrieval system in medical imaging. LeBozec C, et al.
Proc AMIA Symp 1998;:887–91
Diane S. Babcock, MD, and Carol M. Rumack, MD Armed Forces Institute of Pathology 1998–1999 distinguished scientists. Rosado–de–Christenson ML. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):23–4
The Nobel Prize and the biomedical paradigm: is it time for a change? Foss L. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):621–44 (63 ref.)
Alternatives for morphometric and stereologic analysis in toxicopathology. Collan Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102–103:393–7 (34 ref.)
As You Like It, Part 2: A critique and historical review of the electron microscopy literature. Ghadially FN.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–17 (54 ref.)
17th European Congress of Pathology and XIX Spanish Congress of Pathology. Barcelona, Spain, September 18–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Sep;435(3):165–389
[Proceedings of the 3rd committee meeting of INSERM–Anatomy and Cytopathology and INSERM–Genetics. Paris, France, 8–10 December 1998] **Ann Pathol** 1998;18(5 Suppl):1–115 **(Fre)**
[The installation of security in pathologic anatomy: the impact of prions (editorial)] Hauw JJ. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(3–4):119–21 **(Fre)**
[6th Baltic–German Symposium of Pathology in Palanga/Lithuania] Bässler R. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan; 20(1):82–3 **(Ger)**
[Patient information: "Physicians in pathology: dedicated to life"] Stolte M. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan;20(1):84 **(Ger)**
[Science and practice at the 83rd Annual Congress of the German Society of Pathology: Pathology of the Gastrointestinal Tract. Progress reports from important areas in pathology. The 1999 best research results. Diagnostic courses. On to Jena!] Stolte M. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan;20(1):1–5 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and politics––Max Westenhoefers (1871–1957) pathology "according to the German model"] Prüll CR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 24;88(25–26):1151–3 **(Ger)**
[List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:493–530 **(Ger)**
[Rudolf–Virchow prize 1998 from the German Pathology Society] Katenkamp D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:8 **(Ger)**
[Opening address of the president] Katenkamp D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1998;82:3–7 **(Ger)**
[Pathologica and its impact factor (editorial)] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):758–62 **(Ita)**
[Pathology and the movies (letter)] Ventura L, et al.
Pathologica 1999 Feb;91(1):63 **(Ita)**
[Memorandum of a pathologist in the Japanese Red Cross Atomic Bomb Hospital] Takahara T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2078–80 **(Jpn)**
[Current status and trends in the development of medical information systems for morphological research (editorial)] Matsionis AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Computer–based teaching of pathology at the Zagreb University School of Medicine. Dominis M, et al.
Croat Med J 1999 Sep;40(3):425–8
Teaching cytopathology in the undergraduate medical school curriculum: the experience at the University of North Carolina. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug; 11(8):795–7
The teaching of pathology in undergraduate programs in medicine in Europe [letter; comment] Wick G.
Pathol Res Pract 1998;194(7):527. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1997;193(4):241–56.
Pathology, pathologists and problem–based learning. Herdson PB. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):326–7
Broadsheet number 46: Internet for pathologists. Weinstein S. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):364–8 (9 ref.)
[Tissue fragment diagnosis in gynecopathology] Löning T. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan;20(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autopsy: overlap of teaching and medical research (editorial)] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug; 90(4):343–50 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Experience at cooperation between the Moscow Municipal Center of Pathology Research and the Chair of Pathology of the Russian Medical Academy of Postgraduate Training] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[27 Clinico–anatomic conferences of the Department of Pathology of the Clinics and Chair of Pathology, I.M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy for 1994–1997 (Protocols Nos. 383–409)] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Apoptosis [letter; comment] Brink T, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Jul;23(7):862. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Jan;21(1):88–101.
The histopathology of tumors: past, present and future––a centenary essay for F. William Sunderman, Sr., M.D., Ph.D. Muschenheim F. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep; 29(3):151–7 (20 ref.)
Rudolf Virchow, not just a pathologist: a re–examination of the report on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. Azar HA. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1997 Oct;1(1):65–71
History of pathology: comparison of the use of the microscope in pathology in Germany and the United States during the nineteenth century. Malkin HM.
Ann Diagn Pathol 1998 Feb;2(1):79–91
Jesse Efrem Edwards, MD. Becker AE. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jul;9(4):411–8
Was anatomical and tissue pathology a product of the Paris clinical school or not? Keel O. **Clio Med** 1998;50:117–83
Annual Conference of Polish Association of Neuropathologists on "Encephalitides", Warszawa, May 23, 1998. Mossakowski MJ. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998; 36(4):189–90
Anecdotal, historical and critical commentaries on genetics. Rudolph Virchow and the genetic basis of somatic ecology. Wagner RP. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):917–20
History of gynecological pathology. V. Dr. Walter Schiller. Gruhn JG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):380–6
Why do we remember Dorothy Russell? Geddes JF.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1998 Aug;24(4):268–70
Extraordinary epidemiological quest of Dr. Burkitt. Jay V.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 1998 Nov–Dec;1(6):562–4
Address delivered on October 9, 1998 at the ceremony granting Prof. Stanislaw Woyke an honorary doctorate at the Pomeranian School of Medicine in Szczecin. Domagala W. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):3–7
40 years of the Polish Society of Pathologists––oral presentation at the 14th Congress of the Polish Society of Pathologists, Bydgoszcz, 10–12 September 1998. Kobuszewska–Faryna M. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(2):67–75 **(Eng, Pol)**
Fundamentals––Rudolf Virchow and modern medicine. Reese DM. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):105–8
[The Chemnitz Pathologic–Hygienic Institute and its leader from 1898 to 1998] Künzel W. **Pathologe** 1999 May; 20(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology in Kassel] Klinge O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998; 82:24–32 **(Ger)**
[Christian Georg Schmorl] Nüsslein H, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1999 Feb;58(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Neuropathology in the Third Reich] Peiffer J.
Epidemiol Prev 1998 Jul–Sep;22(3):184–90 **(Ita)**
[Dawn and perennial high noon of clinical autopsies] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):814–7 **(Ita)**
[Posthumous ill–treatment. 1804: Napoleon establishes the pathology museum of Bologna....] Scarani P.
Pathologica 1998 Oct;90(5):476–9 **(Ita)**
[A.V. Smol'iannikov and the development of the Pathology Service in Russia] Khmel'nitskii OK. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jan–Feb;61(1):5–8 **(Rus)**
[One hundred years since setting up Bakhrushin hospital's prosectorium––Moscow City Center for Pathology Studies at A.A. Ostroumov Clinical Hospital No. 33 (editorial)] Zaĭrat'iants OV. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General pathology–theory of clinical medicine] Serov VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiology––the science on the essence of diseases (on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Pathophysiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy)] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (8):61–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reasonable care [letter; comment] Hajdu SI.
Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):426–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Jun;109(6):662–8.
[Histologic examination of surgically removed body tissue] Wienke A. **HNO** 1999 Jul;47(7):656–7 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Underemployment: another aspect of the oversupply in pathology [letter] Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep; 30(9):1118–9

METHODS

Role of the forensic pathologist in death investigation [letter; comment] Davis GJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Mar; 20(1):101–2. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1998 Dec;19(4):317–20. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1998 Dec;19(4):321–3.
Histopathologic and flow–cytometric analysis of neoplastic and benign "background" tissue in breast carcinoma resections. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1998; 17(3):167–75
Practical lymphoma diagnosis: an approach to using the information organized in the REAL proposal. Revised European–American Lymphoid Neoplasm. Segal GH, et al. **Anat Pathol** 1998;3:147–68 (42 ref.)
The molecular pathology laboratory of the 21st century. Kiechle FL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar; 29(1):59–77 (134 ref.)
Grading and scoring in histopathology. Cross SS.
Histopathology 1998 Aug;33(2):99–106 (26 ref.)
ASAP is a bad idea. Atypical small acinar proliferation. Murphy WM. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):601
Guidelines for the development of comparative pathology. Kaiser HE, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):639–42 (46 ref.)
The H&E technique: old mistress apologue [editorial] Rosai J. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):739–42
Intelligent decision support in pathomorphology. Jelonek J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(2):115–8 (9 ref.)
The pathologist and toxicologist in pharmaceutical product discovery. Alden CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 27(1):104–6 (4 ref.)
Mechanisms of disease and injury: utilization of mutants, monoclonals, and molecular methods. Schuh JC, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):115–20 (59 ref.)
[Recommendations of the FNCLCC Sarcoma Group for pathologic management of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Voigt JJ. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Apr;19(2):153 **(Fre)**
[Confusing tissue samples: causes, consequences, prevention] Banaschak S, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 May;20(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General human pathology and methodology of medicine] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998; (10):41–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How much work do you do in a day? [editorial; comment] Furness PN. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):642. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Jul;51(7):530–4.
KU activity [letter; comment] Johnson SJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;52(1):78–9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Jul;51(7):530–4.
Asiatic Center of Pathology as a basis of progress of Asiatic pathology in the future [letter] Zubritsky AN.
Pathol Int 1999 Mar;49(3):270–1
[Smolensk Regional Institute of Pathology–– modern form of pathology service organization: organizational–tactical principles of creation and everyday activity] Dorosevich AE. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Consensus report of the task force on standardisation of DNA flow cytometry in clinical pathology. DNA Flow Cytometry Task Force of the European Society for Analytical Cellular Pathology. Ormerod MG, et al.
Anal Cell Pathol 1998;17(2):103–10 (27 ref.)
Gynecologic cytology turnaround time. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes Study of 371 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 123(8):682–6
Diagnostic uncertainty expressed in prostate needle biopsies. A College of American Pathologists Q–probes Study of 15,753 prostate needle biopsies in 332 institutions. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug;123(8):687–92
Personal performance profiles: a useful adjunct to quality assurance in cervical cytology [letter; comment] Boyd CM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Apr;10(2):144. Comment on: Cytopathology 1998 Jun;9(3):162–70.
Differences in the diagnostic criteria used by Japanese and Western pathologists to diagnose colorectal carcinoma. Isenberg G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):446–7; discussion 447–8
Problems arising from eastern and western classification systems for gastrointestinal dysplasia and carcinoma: are they resolvable? Riddell RH, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Sep;33(3):197–202 (6 ref.)
The "WHO/ISUP Consensus Classification of Urothelial (Transitional Cell) Neoplasms": continued discussion

PATHOLOGY

[letter] Reuter VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):879–80

An assessment of the operation of an external quality assessment (EQA) scheme in histopathology in the South Thames (West) region: 1995–1998. Carter RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;51(12):910–3

Assessing diagnostic errors: when is suspension of a pathologist justified? Lesna M. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep; 51(9):649–51

TRENDS

The molecular pathology laboratory of the 21st century. Kiechle FL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar; 29(1):59–77 (134 ref.)

Dermatopathology in Europe: dreams and realities. Kerl H. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):21–4 (12 ref.)

Investigative pathology for the millennium [editorial] Cruse JM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;66(1):1–2

Whither human pathology? [editorial] Strayer DS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan;30(1):1–2

Some thoughts about the past and future of pathology workforce. Vance RP. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):117–22

Redefining status of pathology and microbiology. Shukla PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;41(3):377–9

Autopsies [editorial] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jul; 52(1):103–5

[The Pathology Service today] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jan–Feb;61(1):48–52 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Economic, regulatory, and practice issues in molecular pathology and diagnostics. Ross JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1 Suppl 1):S7–10 (14 ref.)

Autopsy result utilization: a College of American Pathologists Q–probes study of 256 laboratories. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):290–5

The fungus among us [editorial; comment] Merlin TL. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1179–80. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Nov;29(11):1266–72.

General practitioners and pathology testing: what else is known of their views? [letter; comment] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):188–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):591–2.

Pathologists in the media [letter; comment] Shrum RC. **Pharos** 1998 Fall;61(4):30. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Spring;61(2):10–4.

Pathologists in the media [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Pharos** 1998 Fall;61(4):30. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Spring;61(2):10–4.

Commentary: a view on discovery pathology. Burkhardt JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):472–3

Commentary: contribution of pathology to drug research and development in the next decade. Harleman JH. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):479–80

Commentary: role of the pathologist in the identification and characterization of therapeutic molecules. Ryan AM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):474–6

[Telomerase and cancer: importance of detection of telomerase activity in pathology (editorial)] Brousset P. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov;18(5):375–6 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the colon: the role of the pathologist (editorial)] Fléjou JF. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov;18(5):372–4 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for editing pathology reports of colorectal cancer] Monges G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov; 18(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tests in the study of pathophysiology of collagen diseases (editorial)] Kasukawa R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2381–2 **(Jpn)**

[Application of clinical tests to routine medical practice] Kuwajima M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10; 87(10):1968–74 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate use of clinical tests in health–insurance managed medical care] Mori M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):1985–92 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in clinical tests and the physiopathological and therapeutic study of collagen diseases (discussion)] Nagasawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2476–93 **(Jpn)**

[Effective usage of clinical tests (discussion)] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10; 87(10):2051–69 **(Jpn)**

[With special reference to clinical specimen handlings] Takagi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):1980–4 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concept of standard value and range in clinical tests] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):1975–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the autopsy in elderly patients] Kawaharada M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;35(12):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[45th meeting of the Japanese Society of Clinical Pathology. Kohchi, Japan. November 11–13, 1998. Abstracts] **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep;46 Suppl:1–296 **(Jpn)**

[The state of the art of the computer applications in clinical laboratory medicine] Nishibori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb;47(2):132–45 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consultation on laboratory information—from the perspectives of clinical pathologists and medical technologists] Shimetani N. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Oct; 46(10):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expert systems and automatic diagnostic systems in histopathology—a review] Tamai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb;47(2):126–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[About the perspective of pathologic anatomy development] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sessions of clinical anatomy in Mexico at the dawn of the 21st century] Garduño Espinosa A, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Dec;4(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Why discourse structures in medical reports matter for the validity of automatically generated text knowledge bases. Hahn U, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:633–8

EDUCATION

Can pathology residents be trained to perform adequate bone marrow biopsies? Jatoi A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr; 74(4):452

Molecular genetic pathology. Coming of age in the molecular world. Byers PH. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):673–4

Training in cervical cytology, past, present and future. Denton KJ. **Cytopathology** 1999 Jun;10(3):147–52 (6 ref.)

Continuing professional development: some new perspectives. du Boulay C. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):162–4

Clinical experience of trainees in chemical pathology: a survey of junior medical staff in the United Kingdom [letter] Galloway PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):711

[Computer–assisted education of laboratory medicine based on common disease database and electric RCPC system using Internet technology] Ishida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;46(11):1111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case–study in bed–side teaching of clinical laboratory medicine] Urayama O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb; 47(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The "Gnomes": An adventure in hepatopathology. Scheuer PJ. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Apr;3(2):134–9

Early history of pathology studies by the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Group. Newton WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;2(3):275–85

[Over a half–century at the Charles University 1st Medical Faculty. 2. Pathology under Professor Sikl] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1998 Jul;34(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the phrase "anatomo–clinical" and its use in the writings of Armando Businco] Scarani P. **Pathologica** 1998 Jun;90(3):325–8 **(Ita)**

[Pathologoanatomic service in Grodno region: the past and the present] Bolko IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 60(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Patholgy in Košice. The founding and 50 years' activity of the Institute of Pathology of the P.J. Šafárik Medical School Hospital] Jurkovič I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 May;100(5):273–7 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Does use of the AutoPap assisted primary screener improve cytologic diagnosis? Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):23–6

Determining the utility and effectiveness of the NeoPath AutoPap 300 QC System used routinely. Fetterman B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):13–22

AutoCyte Interactive Screening System. Experience at a university hospital cytology laboratory. Howell LP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):58–64

Computers or cytotechnologists? [editorial] Wied GL. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–3

[Sampling and quality assurance] Kayamori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Dec;46(12):1190–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

[Cooperation between clinicians and pathologists] Reiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 11;88(11):471–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cell block preparation as a diagnostic technique complementary to fluid–based monolayer cervicovaginal specimens. Richard K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 43(1):69–73

Direct–to–vial use of the AutoCyte PREP liquid–based preparation for cervical–vaginal specimens in three European laboratories. Vassilakos P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):65–8

Early morning blood collections: A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 657 institutions. Dale JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct;122(10):865–70

Mucin stain on frozen sections: a rapid 3–minute method. Soans S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May; 123(5):378–80

If cells could talk. The application of new techniques to cytopathology. Abati A, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1998 Sep; 18(3):561–83 (66 ref.)

In vitro motility evaluation of aggregated cancer cells by means of automatic image processing. De Hauwer C, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 May 1;36(1):1–10

Diagnosis of central venous catheter related sepsis—a critical look inside. Dobbins BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):165–72 (69 ref.)

Molecular pathology in the preclinical development of biopharmaceuticals. Gillett NA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):48–52 (62 ref.)

A blinded retrospective analysis of renal allograft pathology using the Banff schema: implications for clinical management. Dean DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):642–5

[Should we stop using the term "toxidermia" in pathology reports?] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr; 126(4):376–9 **(Fre)**

[Pathology, between art and science] Bosman FT. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):807–12 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and usefulness of hypercoagulability markers in medical pathology] Iturbe T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct; 43(5):415–20 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Does use of the AutoPap assisted primary screener improve cytologic diagnosis? Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):23–6

Multicenter comparison of manual and automated screening of AutoCyte gynecologic preparations. Bishop JW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):34–8

100% rapid (partial) rescreening for quality assurance. Lemay C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):86–8

Cell block preparation as a diagnostic technique complementary to fluid–based monolayer cervicovaginal specimens. Richard K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 43(1):69–73

Direct–to–vial use of the AutoCyte PREP liquid–based preparation for cervical–vaginal specimens in three European laboratories. Vassilakos P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):65–8

Morphologic review of 1000 soft tissue sarcomas from the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group (SSG) Register. The peer–review committee experience. Meis–Kindblom JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Jun;285:18–26

Current practices in clinical flow cytometry. A practice survey by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):161–8

Requirements for accreditation by the College of American Pathologists Laboratory Accreditation Program. Hamlin WB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):465–7

Meta–analysis of studies of the diagnostic accuracy of laboratory tests [letter; comment] Lo JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):281–2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 Aug;122(8):675–86.

The promise and risk of a new technology: the Lehigh Valley Hospital's experience with liquid–based cervical cytology [letter; comment] Beckwith DG, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 25;84(5):317–8. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 25;84(4):193–6.

Development of a clinical chart to compute different disease activity indices for systemic lupus erythematosus. Vitali C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):498–501

[Accreditation and certification in pathology] Collazzo R. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug;90(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

KU activity: a method for calculating histopathologists' workloads [see comments] Suvarna SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):530–4. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1998 Sep;51(9):642. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;52(1):78–9.

Modifying use of pathology services [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1999 Feb 1;170(3):144] Conyers RA. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4; 170(1):8–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jan 4;170(1):11–4.

TRENDS

Computers or cytotechnologists? [editorial] Wied GL. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–3

College of American Pathologists Conference XXXIII on transfusion medicine performance improvement. Introduction. Sazama K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun; 123(6):464

Accreditation of clinical laboratories: current status. Khurana SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;41(4):499–512 (57 ref.)

Accreditation: IAPM–National Board for Laboratory Medicine [editorial] Shahi SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;41(4):385–6

The new biology: histopathology. Quirke P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul;354 Suppl 1:SI26–31

Focus on: discovery pathology. Introduction. Cockerell GL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):471

[JSCP Technical Committee on Laboratory Informatics; its 10th anniversary and future perspective] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;46(11):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Automatic coding of diagnostic reports. de Bruijn LM, et

al. **Methods Inf Med** 1998 Sep;37(3):260–5
Formaldehyde levels in embalmers and personnel in anatomy and pathology departments [letter] Yousefi V. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1056

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of routine pathology consultation in knee arthroscopy. Kirkley A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct; 14(7):690–5
Benchmarking pathology services: implementing a longitudinal study. Gordon M, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May; 31(2):133–41

STANDARDS

The promise and risk of a new technology: the Lehigh Valley Hospital's experience with liquid-based cervical cytology [letter; comment] Beckwith DG, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 25;84(5):317–8. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 25;84(4):193–6.
Internal quality assurance activities of a surgical pathology department in an Australian teaching hospital. Zardawi IM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):695–9
Uncovering the causes of poor quality pathology laboratory services in acute myocardial infarction. Isouard G. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Dec;18(4):233–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

KU activity: a method for calculating histopathologists' workloads [see comments] Suvarna SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):530–4. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1998 Sep;51(9):642. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;52(1):78–9.

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

EDUCATION

Academic oral and maxillofacial pathology—can we "do it all"? [editorial] Allen CM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):255–6

MANPOWER

Status of the specialty of oral and maxillofacial pathology, 1997 [see comments] Vincent SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):331–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Mar;87(3):270–1.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Referral patterns, lesion prevalence, and patient care parameters in a clinical oral pathology practice. Haberland CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):583–8
Oral and maxillofacial pathology [letter; comment] Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Mar;87(3):270–1. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Sep;86(3):331–4.
Status of the specialty of oral and maxillofacial pathology, 1997 [see comments] Vincent SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):331–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Mar;87(3):270–1.

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

Necessity of clinical information in surgical pathology. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jul; 123(7):615–9
Errors in histopathology reporting: detection and avoidance. Ramsay AD. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):481–90 (94 ref.)
Recommendations for the reporting of soft tissue sarcoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):187–91

HISTORY

Arthur Purdy Stout (1885–1967), a pioneer of surgical pathology: a survey of his Notes on the Education of an "Oncological" Surgical Pathologist. Azar HA. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Aug;2(4):271–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal issues and fine needle aspiration of the breast. What you can do to decrease your risk of being sued. DeMay RM. **Clin Lab Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):599–605, vii (18 ref.)

METHODS

Clarity on the diagnosis line (the devil is in the details). Heffner DK, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):187–91 (2 ref.)
The surgical pathologist's approach to fine needle aspiration. Dabbs DJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):357–72, v (24 ref.)
In routine diagnostic practice, how many sections should we examine from cases of products of conception? [letter] Heatley MK. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):425–6
Neuropathological biopsy diagnoses in clinical practice: how thorough and reproducible are they? [letter] Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):328–9 (14 ref.)
Practical approach to processing osteosarcomas in the surgical pathology laboratory. Wold LE. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct;1(5):449–54 (4 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Turnaround time in the surgical pathology laboratory. Coard KC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun;48(2):85–7

STANDARDS

Morphologic review of 1000 soft tissue sarcomas from the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group (SSG) Register. The peer-review committee experience. Meis-Kindblom JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Jun;285:18–26
Recommendations for the reporting of pancreatic specimens containing malignant tumors. The Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):304–7
Crafting a useful surgical pathology report [letter; comment] Oxley DK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):424. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Jun;109(6):662–8.
Interinstitutional comparison of surgical biopsy diagnosis turnaround time: a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 5384 surgical biopsies in 157 small hospitals. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):951–6
Surgical pathology specimens for gross examination only and exempt from submission: a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of current policies in 413 institutions. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):133–9
[Accreditation and certification in pathology] Collazzo R. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug;90(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indicators of quality in pathology] Collazzo R. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug;90(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

STANDARDS

Carriage of pathological samples [letter] McKelvey WA. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 19–26;143(25):698

PATIENT ABANDONMENT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

What do family medicine patients think about medical students' participation in their health care? Devera-Sales A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):550–2
Acceptance of dental care following early extractions under rectal sedation with diazepam in preschool children. Jensen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1998 Aug;56(4):229–32
Consultation of mental health professionals by French adolescents with probable psychiatric problems. Gasquet I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):126–34
Regret, substance abuse, and readiness to change in a dually diagnosed sample. Blume AW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):693–7
Predictors of participation in a smoking cessation intervention group among low-income women. Pohl JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–704
Predicting likelihood of seeking help through the employee assistance program among salaried and union hourly employees. Delaney W, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Mar; 93(3):399–410
Effects of readiness for drug abuse treatment on client retention and assessment of process. Joe GW, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Aug;93(8):1177–90
Norplant as a contraceptive device in Enugu, eastern Nigeria. Ozumba B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1998 Jun;14(2):109–19
Antenatal complications in adolescent mothers aged below 14 years. Obed JY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):179–82
Acceptability of voluntary HIV testing with counselling in a rural village in Kagera, Tanzania. Killewo JZ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):431–9
Health service utilization in London's African migrant communities: implications for HIV prevention. McMunn AM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):453–62
Reducing financial barriers to HIV-related medical care: does the Ryan White CARE Act make a difference? Marx R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Oct;10(5):611–6
Factors associated with HIV-infected women's delay in seeking medical care. Raveis VH, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Oct;10(5):549–62
Patient preferences in coronary revascularization [see comments] Hornberger J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun; 137(6):1153–62. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jun;137(6):1005–6.
What kind of coronary revascularization does the average American really want? [editorial; comment] Oz MC. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun;137(6):1005–6. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jun;137(6):1153–62.
Self-reported rectal bleeding in a United States community: prevalence, risk factors, and health care seeking. Talley NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2179–83
Therapeutic interchange of conjugated and esterified estrogens in a managed care organization. Baluch WM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):537–42
Attitudes of deaf adults toward genetic testing for hereditary deafness. Middleton A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct; 63(4):1175–80
Amniotic fluid insulin testing in gestational diabetes: safety and acceptance of amniocentesis. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):917–20
Nerve stimulator and multiple injection technique for upper and lower limb blockade: failure rate, patient acceptance, and neurologic complications. Study Group on Regional Anesthesia. Fanelli G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):847–52
Survey of health maintenance organization instructions to members concerning emergency department and 911 use [see comments] Neely KW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):19–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jul;34(1):95–7.
The effect of comorbidity on care seeking for back problems in the United States. Hurwitz EL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 May;9(4):262–70
Paediatric day care surgery: a hidden burden for primary care? de la Hunt MN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):179–82
Patients looking for information on the Internet and seeking teleadvice: motivation, expectations, and misconceptions as expressed in e-mails sent to physicians [see comments] Eysenbach G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):151–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):198–9.
The need to know: patients, e-mail, and the Internet [editorial; comment] Huntley AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 135(2):198–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):151–6.
Prevalence of skin disease in rural Tanzania and factors influencing the choice of health care, modern or traditional. Satimia FT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov;134(11):1363–6
Structured discharge procedure for children admitted to hospital with acute asthma: a randomised controlled trial of nursing practice. Wesseldine LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):110–4
Features of sexually transmitted disease services important to African American adolescents. Lane MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug;153(8):829–33
Satisfaction with and usage of a hand neuroprosthesis. Stroh Wuolle K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):206–13
'I just want some Valium, Doc'. Carr N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;27(9):817–21
Sources of tropical health advice used by Australasian scuba divers [letter] Britten JS. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):105
Surgeon, don't heal thyself: a study of the health of Australasian urologists. Wines AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):778–81
Grandmothers' role in preventing unnecessary accident and emergency attendances: cohort study. Fergusson E, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26;317(7174):1685
Contacting GP surgeries over Christmas. Study seems more like investigative journalism than public health research [letter] Houghton PG. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):513; discussion 514
Contacting GP surgeries over Christmas. Several points need to be clarified [letter] McShane M. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21; 319(7208):513; discussion 514
Screening for nuchal translucency. Patients give consent by attending for ultrasound scans [letter] Nash TG. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):749
Socioeconomic differences in childhood consultation rates in general practice in England and Wales: prospective cohort study. Saxena S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6; 318(7184):642–6
Barriers to accessing dental care: patient factors. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 Aug 14;187(3):141–4
Reflections on professional and lay perspectives of the dentist-patient interaction. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jun 12;186(11):546–50
Reducing consultations for symptoms of cystitis using a health education leaflet. Banks JC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1595–6
Why patients consult when they cough: a comparison of consulting and non-consulting patients. Cornford CS. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Nov;48(436):1751–4
Why do dyspeptic patients over the age of 50 consult their general practitioner? A qualitative investigation of health beliefs relating to dyspepsia. Delaney BC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1481–5
The use and overlap of AED and general practice services by patients registered at two inner London general practices. Hull S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep; 48(434):1575–9
Maternal reports of child illness and the biochemical status of the child: the use of morbidity interviews in rural Bangladesh. Rousham EK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov; 80(5):451–6
Women's knowledge and attitudes, and the acceptability of voluntary antenatal HIV testing. Duffy TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):849–54
The beginning and end of psychiatric pathways [letter] Pradhan SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:276
Autologous bone marrow transplantation: the patient's perspective of information needs. Tarzian AJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Apr;22(2):103–10
Clinical response and patient acceptance of a prefilled,

disposable insulin pen injector for insulin-treated diabetes. Chen HS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Jul;62(7):455-60

Psychological and social determinants of women's decisions to undergo genetic counseling and testing for breast cancer. Cappelli M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jun;55(6):419-30

Care-seeking behavior. D'Souza RM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;28(2):234

Estrogen replacement for women with cardiovascular disease: why don't physicians and patients follow the guidelines? [editorial; comment] Grover SA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):42-3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):33-6.

The role of gender in engaging the dually diagnosed in treatment. Watkins KE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Apr;35(2):115-26

Personal barriers to diabetes care: lessons from a multi-ethnic community in New Zealand. Simmons D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):958-64

Patient acceptance and use of an emergency telephone hotline service in pediatric diabetes care [letter] Kapellen TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1365

Cancer genetic clinics: why do women who already have cancer attend? Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1549-53

Parental attitude towards alternative medicine in the paediatric intensive care unit. Moenkhoff M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):12-7

Totally implantable venous access devices in cystic fibrosis: complications and patients' opinions. Rodgers HC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):217-20

Adults seeking treatment for marijuana dependence: a comparison with cocaine-dependent treatment seekers. Budney AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Nov; 6(4):419-26

Medical investigations requested by patients: how do primary care physicians react? Cohen O, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):426-31

Where do people go for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases? Brackbill RM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):10-5

Mammographic surveillance of asymptomatic breast cancer relatives in general practice: rate of re-attendance and GP- and patient-related barriers. Duijm LE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):450-4

Patient's acceptance of outpatient hysteroscopy. Lau WC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):191-3

Cardiac rehabilitation: socially deprived patients are less likely to attend but patients ineligible for thrombolysis are less likely to be invited. Melville MR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):373-7

Perceived side effects and benefits of coronary angioplasty in the early recovery period. Kimble LP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):308-14 (17 ref.)

Symptom experience associated with maintenance immunosuppression after heart transplantation: patients' appraisal of side effects. Moons P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):315-25

Treatment. The fix for a fixation [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Feb;73(2):32

The combined oral contraceptive pill--are poor communication systems responsible for loss of confidence in this contraceptive method? Mills A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):7-10 (22 ref.)

Controlling varicella in the healthcare setting: barriers to varicella vaccination among healthcare workers. Qureshi M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 20(7):516-8

Help seeking behaviour and health and social services utilisation by people suffering from urinary incontinence. Roe B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun;36(3):245-53

Antiretroviral uptake in Australia: medical, attitudinal and cultural correlates. Ezzy DM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Oct;9(10):579-86

Acceptance and safety of directly observed versus self-administered isoniazid preventive therapy in aboriginal peoples in British Columbia. Heal G, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec;2(12):979-83

Willingness of injection drug users to participate in an HIV vaccine efficacy trial in Bangkok, Thailand. MacQueen KM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1; 21(3):243-51

Alcoholic patients' experience and attitudes on pharmacotherapy for alcoholism. Swift RM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1998;17(3):35-47

Obstacles to the use of estrogen replacement therapy in women of lower socioeconomic levels. Magruder RL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):154-7

Demographics, treatment seeking, and diagnoses of anxiety support group participants. Segee PF, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):315-34

A study of rural Latino women seeking cancer-detection examinations. Frank-Stromborg M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Winter;13(4):231-41

Acute myocardial infarction and posttraumatic stress disorder: the consequences of cumulative adversity. Alonzo AA. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Apr;13(3):33-45 (73 ref.)

Patient delay in seeking treatment for acute myocardial infarction symptoms. Zerwic JJ. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Apr;13(3):21-32 (60 ref.)

Poor antenatal care in 20 French districts: risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Aug;52(8):501-6

The Short-Form 36 and older people: some problems encountered when using postal administration. Mallinson S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May;52(5):324-8

Social deprivation and patterns of consultation for respiratory symptoms: a population-based cohort study. Trinder PM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Apr;53(4):251-2

Why don't men seek help? Family physicians' perspectives on help-seeking behavior in men. Tudiver F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):47-52

Factors related to delayed treatment and posttreatment symptom severity in Taiwanese patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chang CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;97(11):757-62

Physical abuse among depressed women. Scholle SH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep;13(9):607-13

Patterns and determinants of multiple provider use in patients with acute low back pain. Sundararajan V, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):528-33

Hypertension in the elderly: attitudes of British patients and general practitioners. Cranney M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Aug;12(8):539-45

Grommet insertion in children: a survey of parental perceptions. Karkanevatos A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):732-41

Tonsillectomy: assessment of quality by consultation rate after discharge. Rungby JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):135-9

Pressuring Mrs Thomas to accept treatment: a case history. Hurwitz B. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):320-1

Improving uptake in non-attenders of breast screening: selective use of second appointment. Stead MJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(2):69-72

Prostate cancer early detection in African-American men: a priority for the 21st century. Stone BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S724-7

Predicting treatment seeking for overweight. Fontaine KR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Apr;187(4):248-50

Health anxiety and characteristics of self-initiated general practitioner consultations. Conroy RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):45-50

Prenatal care incentives in Europe. Study Group on Barriers and Incentives to Prenatal Care in Europe. McQuide PA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1998;19(3):331-49

Can we improve the uptake of gastroscopy in the population at risk for gastric cancer? The effect of home letter information. McCulloch P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec;43(6):385-9

Adult tonsillectomy: what proportion would accept same day discharge? [letter; comment] Mitchell RB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec;43(6):429-30. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Apr;43(2):99-100.

Social resources and alcohol-related losses as predictors of help seeking among male problem drinkers. Hajema KJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jan;60(1):120-9

Long-term treatment careers and outcomes of previously untreated alcoholics. Timko C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jul;60(4):437-47

Nurse and patient reactions to a developmental home telecare system. Whitten P, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1998; 4(3):152-60

Postwar experiences and treatment-seeking behavior in a community counselling setting. Dobson M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Jul;11(3):579-87

Detention of potentially dangerous people [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1641. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):329-30.

Clinical trials in stroke [letter; comment] de Takats P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):150-1. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct;352 Suppl 3;SIII28-30.

Repairing broken rules: care-seeking narratives for menstrual problems in rural Mali. Slobin K. **Med Anthropol Q** 1998 Sep;12(3):363-83

Recurrence and care seeking after acute back pain: results of a long-term follow-up study. North Carolina Back Pain Project. Carey TS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb;37(2):157-64

Safety, efficacy, and acceptability of home intravenous therapy administered by parents of pediatric oncology patients. Hooker L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):421-6

Engagement in breast cancer screening behaviors. Lauver DR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):545-54

Gastrointestinal symptoms and use of medical care associated with child day care and health care plan among preschool children. Shi L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul; 18(7):596-603

Increasing use of the female condom through video instruction. Zimmers E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun; 88(3 Pt 2):1071-7

Delays by patients in seeking treatment for acute chest pain: implications for achieving earlier thrombolysis. Mumford AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Feb;75(880):90-5

How men and women with heart disease seek care: the delay experience. Ashton KC. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Spring; 14(2):53-60, 74

Capacity to make health care decisions: its importance in clinical practice. Wong JG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Mar; 29(2):437-46 (75 ref.)

Comparing emergency department and psychiatric setting patients with panic disorder. Fleet RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):512-8

The use of a neural network for studying the relationship between air pollution and asthma-related emergency room visits. Nutman A, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct; 92(10):1199-202

Decision on influenza vaccination among the elderly. A questionnaire study based on the Health Belief Model and the Multidimensional Locus of Control Theory. Nexøe J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):105-10

Non-epileptic attack disorder and clinical outcome: a pilot study. Riaz H, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Oct;7(5):365-8

Perceived monogamy and type of clinic as barriers to seeking care for suspected STD or HIV infection: results from a brief survey of low-income women attending Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) clinics in Missouri. Crosby RA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Aug;26(7):399-403

Where young people with multiple sexual partners seek medical care: implications for screening for chlamydial infection. Dickson N, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec; 74(6):445-7

What about money? Effect of small monetary incentives on enrollment, retention, and motivation to change behaviour in an HIV/STD prevention counselling intervention. The Project RESPECT Study Group [see comments] Kamb ML, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):253-5. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1998 Aug;74(4):239-42.

Contraceptive needs of women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic for the first time. Thompson C. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec;74(6):433-4

The referral process and urban health care in sub-Saharan Africa: the case of Lusaka, Zambia. Atkinson S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul;49(1):27-38

The quest of infertile women in squatter settlements of Karachi, Pakistan: a qualitative study. Bhatti LI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(5):637-49

National health care 'by-passing' in Bangladesh: a comparative study. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep; 49(5):679-89

Ngaka ya setswana, ngaka ya sekgoa or both? Health seeking behaviour in Batswana with pulmonary tuberculosis. Steen TW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jan;48(2):163-72

Use of the General Practice Research Database (GPRD) for respiratory epidemiology: a comparison with the 4th Morbidity Survey in General Practice (MSGP4). Hansell A, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May;54(5):413-9

Barriers to the uptake of cataract surgery. Johnson JG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):218-20

The acceptability of the female condom among substance-using women in Washington, DC. Klein H, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(3):97-114

Urinary incontinence in working women: an exploratory study. Palmer MH, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(3):67-82

[Changes in and acceptance of surgical and noninvasive therapy procedures in cholecystolithiasis] Schneider HT, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance and long-term results of home mechanical ventilation in various thoracic diseases] Schucher B, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr;94(1 Spec No):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory treatment in psychiatry from the viewpoint of the patient. A prospective study] Smolka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):888-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acceptability of experimentation on the efficacy of an anti-HIV vaccine among Italian drug addicts] Nicolosi A. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jan-Feb;11(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Six-months chemotherapy (2HRZS or E/4HRE) of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis--six year experiences on its effectiveness, toxicity, and acceptability] Wada M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Apr;74(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors associated with participation in chest X-ray screening by young and middle aged residents] Fukunaga I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Aug;45(8):693-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unsolicited medical interventions cause ethical conflicts. This is the opinion of physicians, medical students and the public in Europe] Bremberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):770-2 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Acculturation and breast cancer screening among Hispanic women in New York City. O'Malley AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):219-27

Pap smear screening at an urban aboriginal health service: report of a practice audit and an evaluation of recruitment strategies. Hunt JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):720-5

Barriers to Pacific women's use of cervical screening services. Jameson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb; 23(1):89-92

Commentary: counting heads may mask cultural and social factors [comment] Rait G. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):305-6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):302-5.

Prevalence of anxiety and depressive illness and help seeking behaviour in African Caribbeans and white Europeans: two phase general population survey [see comments] Shaw CM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):302-5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):305-6.

Dental service use and the implications for oral cancer screening in a sample of Bangladeshi adult medical care users living in Tower Hamlets, UK. Pearson N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 May 22;186(10):517-21

A comparison of attitudes towards mental illness and

knowledge of mental health services between Australian and Asian students. Fan C. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Feb;35(1):47–56

Access to and use of out-of-hours services by members of Vietnamese community groups in South London: a focus group study. Free C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 16(4):369–74

Low income, race, and the use of mammography. Makuc DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):229–39

Reported health, lifestyles, and use of health care of first generation immigrants in The Netherlands: do socioeconomic factors explain their adverse position? Reijneveld SA. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May; 52(5):298–304

Utilization of early detection services: a recruitment and screening program for African American women [letter] Abbott R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Aug; 10(3):269–80

Norplant utilization in a Latina inner-city population. Ebacher R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Feb;10(1):85–99

Physician utilization by Hispanic elderly persons: national perspective. Burnette D, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr; 37(4):362–74

Correlates of missed appointments in orofacial injury patients. Brown KA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Apr;87(4):405–10

Opening pathways to cancer screening for Vietnamese-American women: lay health workers hold a key. Bird JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):821–9

Preventive health care among rural American Indians in New Mexico. Gilliland FD, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb; 28(2):194–202

Minority women and breast cancer screening: the role of cultural explanatory models. Rajaram SS, et al.
Prev Med 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):757–64

Patterns of health seeking behavior during episodes of childhood diarrhea: a study of Tzotzil-speaking Mayans in the highlands of Chiapas, Mexico. Granich R, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1999 Feb;48(4):489–95

Sociodemographic predictors and cultural barriers to help-seeking behavior by Latina and Anglo American battered women. West CM, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Winter;13(4):361–75

Asian-Islamic women and breast cancer screening: a socio-cultural analysis. Rajaram SS, et al.
Women Health 1999;28(3):45–58 (45 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

A health promotion intervention for families in a Medicaid managed care plan. Chande VT, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1999 Aug;6(8):823–7

Use of alternative therapies by a low income population. Krastins M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1998; 23(2):135–42

Effects of a unit of instruction in mental health on rural adolescents' conceptions of mental illness and attitudes about seeking help. Esters IG, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):469–76

Gestation age at antenatal clinic booking in Sokoto, northern Nigeria. Ekele BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec; 27(3–4):161–3

Voluntary HIV testing in prison: do women inmates at high risk for HIV accept HIV testing? Cotten-Oldenburg NU, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Feb;11(1):28–37

The use of mammography by survivors of breast cancer. Andersen MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 88(11):1713–4

Involving men in reproductive health: the Young Men's Clinic. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):902–5

Potential barriers to the removal of Norplant among family planning clinic patients. Kalmuss D, et al.
Am J Public Health 1998 Dec;88(12):1846–50

Vasectomy in the United States, 1991 and 1995. Magnani RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):92–4

Directly observed therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Marks S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):600; discussion 601–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Mar;88(3):442–5.

Immunization status and sociodemographic characteristics: the mediating role of beliefs, attitudes, and perceived control. Prislin R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec; 88(12):1821–6

Dental care access and use among HIV-infected women [see comments] Shiboski CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):834–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jun;89(6):818–9.

Active vs. passive methods of recruiting ethnic minority women to a health promotion program. Lee RE, et al.
Ann Behav Med 1998 Fall;19(4):378–84

Mandatory reporting laws do not deter patients from seeking medical care. Houry D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 34(3):336–41

Managed care and emergency medical services: patient knowledge versus patient expectations [editorial; comment] Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):95–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jul;34(1):19–24.

Awareness of environmental issues and the acceptance of CFC-free inhalers. Goh SY, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Sep;18(3):225–30

Family dysfunction and Native American women who do not seek prenatal care. Tyson H, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–7

Prevalence and determinants of the use of traditional Chinese medicine in Hong Kong. Wai WT, et al.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1995;8(3):167–70

Immunisation uptake, services required and government incentives for users of formal day care. Bond L, et al.
Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Aug;23(4):368–76

SF-36 health survey reliability, validity and norms for New Zealand. Scott KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Aug;23(4):401–6

Alternative medicine [letter] Goodman SH.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1998 Nov;69(11):1122

Strategies for preparing clients for treatment. A review. Walitzer KS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Jan;23(1):129–51 (60 ref.)

Community survey of factors associated with consultation for low back pain [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):170] Waxman R, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1564–7

Marketing dental care to the reluctant patient. Ashford R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 May 8;186(9):436–41

The psychology of dental care. 1.The common-sense approach. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 May 8;186(9):450–2

Barriers to accessing and accepting dental care. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 24;187(2):81–4 (14 ref.)

Personal hormone monitoring for contraception. Bonnar J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):128–34

Lea's Shield contraceptive device: pilot study of its short-term patient acceptability and aspects of use. Bounds W, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):117–20

The relevance of ethnic monitoring in the experience of Haringey Healthcare NHS trust community family planning clinics. Christopher E. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan; 24(4):123–7

Attenders at young people's clinics in Southampton: variations in contraceptive use. Coleman L, et al.
Br J Fam Plann 1998 Oct;24(3):101–4

Screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Seamark CJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1704. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Aug;48(433):1509–14.

Socioeconomic barriers to cataract surgery in Nepal: the South Asian cataract management study. Snellingen T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1424–8

On the subject(s) of Jack Kevorkian, M.D.: a retrospective analysis. Koch T. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall; 7(4):436–41; discussion 441–2

Are there benefits to treating these conditions? [letter; comment] Milburn C. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 45:1859–60. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:335–40.

Who has screening mammography? Results from the 1994–1995 National Population Health Survey. Tudiver F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1901–7

Control with anorexiant medications. Volume CI, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2423–8

Attitudes toward colon cancer gene testing: factors predicting test uptake. Codori AM, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):345–51

Traditional medicine in Nigeria and modern obstetric practice: need for cooperation. Opaneye AA.
Cent Afr J Med 1998 Oct;44(10):258–61

Assessment of asthma patients' willingness to pay for and give time to an asthma self-management program. Barner JC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 May;21(5):878–94

Snowbirds: an unwelcome sign that winter's coming [letter] Forster J. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1356, 1358

Participation in clinical trials among women living with HIV in Canada. Canadian Women's HIV Study Group [see comments] Hankins C, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1; 159(11):1359–65. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1373–4.

Women's decisions about hormone replacement therapy after education and bone densitometry [see comments] Papaioannou A, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1253–7 . Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1261–4.

Patients buy peace of mind at breast cancer centre. Pinker S. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1203

Community perceptions and treatment seeking for malaria in Baringo district, Kenya: implications for disease control. Munguti KJ. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):687–91

Parental recognition of developmental abnormalities in autism. De Giacomo A, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Sep;7(3):131–6

Fear of dental treatment and its possible effects on oral health. Willershausen B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Feb 25; 4(2):72–7

An analysis of digital rectal examination and serum-prostate-specific antigen in the early detection of prostate cancer in general practice. Brett TD.
Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):529–33

Price elasticities of demand for curative health care with control for sample selectivity on endogenous illness: an analysis for Sri Lanka. Akin JS, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Sep;7(6):509–31

Intention to have a mammogram in the future among women who have underused mammography in the past. Allen JD, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1998 Aug;25(4):474–88

The role of medical problems and behavioral risks in explaining patterns of prenatal care use among high-risk women. Clarke LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):145–70

Treatment seeking behaviour in sexually transmitted diseases. Roy V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Oct–Dec; 42(4):133–5

Personality characteristics of treatment-seeking HIV+ pregnant drug dependent women. Svikis DS, et al.
J Addict Dis 1998;17(3):91–111

Treatment seeking for depression: role of depressive symptoms and comorbid psychiatric diagnoses. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar; 52(1–3):31–40

La maladie du petit papier. Christmas WA.
J Am Coll Health 1999 May;47(6):289–90; discussion 290–1

Application of a bogus testing procedure to determine college students' utilization of genetic screening for alcoholism. Thombs DL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Nov; 47(3):103–12

The growth and development of a research study: why stroke survivors wait so long. O'Donnell L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Nurs 1998 Oct;13(1):88–92

Comparing participants and nonparticipants in a smoking cessation trial: selection factors associated with general practitioner recruitment activity. Senore C, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):83–9

The medically vulnerable: their health risks, health status, and use of physician care. Broyles RW, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1999 May;10(2):186–200

Predictors of cervical cancer screening in Mexican American women of reproductive age. Buller D, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1998 Feb;9(1):76–95

Cancer screening in homeless women: attitudes and behaviors. Long HL, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1998 Aug;9(3):276–92

Does pregnancy affect medical ethical decision making? Hammerman C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):409–13

Medicine, ethics and religion: rational or irrational? Orr RD, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):385–7

Two worlds apart: religion and ethics. Savulescu J.
J Med Ethics 1998 Dec;24(6):382–4

Prevalence of emotional and physical health concerns amongst young people in Victoria. Waters E, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):28–33

Repeat abortion: a qualitative study. Törnbom M, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;20(1):21–30

Chronic widespread pain in the community: the influence of psychological symptoms and mental disorder on healthcare seeking behavior [see comments] Macfarlane GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):413–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):244–6.

Psychological distress and healthcare seeking behavior: caution warranted in interpreting data [editorial; comment] White KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):244–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):413–9.

Barriers to seeking care following school vision screening in Rochester, Minnesota. Yawn BP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Oct;68(8):319–24

Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in women seeking services at family planning centers in Tehran. Shokrollahi P, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1999 Jul–Sep;25(3):211–5

Analysis of violent behavior in Vietnam combat veteran psychiatric inpatients with posttraumatic stress disorder. McFall M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jul;12(3):501–17

Frequency and response to vaginal symptoms among white and African American women: results of a random digit dialing survey. Foxman B, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1167–74

Health utilities in Alzheimer's disease: a cross-sectional study of patients and caregivers. Neumann PJ, et al.
Med Care 1999 Jan;37(1):27–32

Determinants of dental insurance status for U.S. military families. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):817–9

Correlates of missed appointments in orofacial injury patients. Brown KA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Apr;87(4):405–10

The effect of physician recommendation on enrollment in the Breast Cancer Chemoprevention Trial. Kinney AY, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):713–9

Increasing mammography among women aged 40–74 by use of a stage-matched, tailored intervention. Rakowski W, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):748–56

A randomized community trial to increase mammography utilization among low-income women living in public housing. Slater JS, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):862–70

Acceptance of nurse practitioners and physician assistants in meeting the perceived needs of rural communities. Baldwin KA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Dec; 15(6):389–97

Can Flemish women in semi-rural areas be motivated to attend organized breast cancer screening? Van Hal G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Apr;47(2):119–27

Understanding women in pain. New pathways suggested by Umeå researchers: qualitative research and feminist perspectives. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):195–8

Reduction of selection bias in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease through involvement of primary health care. Weinehall L, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1998 Sep;16(3):171–6

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Nontraditional treatments for localized prostate cancer: ten rules to know before talking to my patients. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):64–9 (52 ref.)

Whom to ask for help in case of a mental disorder? Preferences of the lay public. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):202–10

The TAPS project 32: social networks of two group homes ... 5 years on.Team for the Assessment of Psychiatric Services. Dayson D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):438–44

Correlates of a perceived need for mental health assistance and differences between those who do and do not seek help. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):141–6

Mental disorders and referrals to mental health specialists by general practitioners. Sørgaard KW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):128–35

Patterns of visits to hospital-based emergency rooms. Béland F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):165–79

The gradient in mammography screening behavior: a lifestyle marker. Hagoel L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May; 48(9):1281–90

Prioritising family health needs: a time--space analysis of women's health-related behaviours. Young R. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):797–813

Court-involved battered women's responses to violence: the role of psychological, physical, and sexual abuse. Dutton MA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Spring;14(1):89–104

The impact of different forms of psychological abuse on battered women. Sackett LA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Spring;14(1):105–17

Correlates of condom coupon redemption among urban sexually transmitted disease clinic patients. Witte S, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–64

[For or against peridural analgesia?: a psychological approach based on the parturient's needs] Janne P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceptability of hormonal substitution after menopause] Robyn C. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A181–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of denial. What to do with the patient who denies? Should we confront him? Should we wait until he seeks help?] Valdez R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):771–5 **(Fre)**

[Risk taking users of an anonymous HIV screening center: trying to understand the psychodynamics] Ventura X, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jan;119(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determinants for choice of medical management in the Bas-Rhin (published erratum appears in Sante Publique 1999 Mar;11(1):following 9)] Sartori V, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Dec;10(4):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Subjective quality of life in out-patients with schizophrenia: clinical and utilization correlates. Dickerson FB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):124–7

Computerized self-assessment in psychiatric in-patients: acceptability, feasibility and influence of computer attitude. Weber B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):140–5

Untreated remissions from drug use: the predominant pathway. Cunningham JA. **Addict Behav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):267–70

Gestation age at antenatal clinic booking in Sokoto, northern Nigeria. Ekele BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec; 27(3–4):161–3

Demographic and sociocultural factors influencing use of maternal health services in Ghana. Addai I. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr;2(1):73–80

Elderly use of the ED in an Asian metropolis. Hu SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):95–9

Use of health services by medically ill depressed elderly patients after hospital discharge. Koenig HG, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;7(1):48–56

Perceptions of quality of care and the decision to leave a practice. vom Eigen KA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter;13(4):181–7

Evaluation of a community-based program to improve infant immunization rates in rural Minnesota. Hellerstedt WL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):50–7

Post-exposure prophylaxis for HIV infection in gay and bisexual men. Implications for the future of HIV prevention. Kalichman SC. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug; 15(2):120–7

A population-based study of age and gender differences in patterns of health-related behaviors. Liang W, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):8–17

Methadone dosing, heroin affordability, and the severity of addiction. Bach PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May; 89(5):662–5

The effect of a Medicaid managed care program on the adequacy of prenatal care utilization in Rhode Island. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):497–501

Annotation: children's disengagement from medical homes--a neglected public health imperative [editorial] Irigoyen M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):157–9 (25 ref.)

Vasectomy in the United States, 1991 and 1995. Magnani RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):92–4

Trends in perceived cost as a barrier to medical care, 1991–1996. Nelson DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1410–3

Characteristics of nurse-midwife patients and visits, 1991. Paine LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):906–9

Weekly patterns of drug treatment attendance. Svikis DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):752–5

Reduction in health care resource utilization associated with extended-release theophylline. Schulz RM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Mar;82(3):267–72 (23 ref.)

Mandatory reporting laws do not deter patients from seeking medical care. Houry D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 34(3):336–41

Acute stroke: delays to presentation and emergency department evaluation. Kothari R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):3–8

A retrospective cohort study of risk factors for missing preschool booster immunisation. Evans MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):141–4

Randomised controlled trial of the use of a modified postal reminder card on the uptake of measles vaccination. Hawe P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):136–40

Patient characteristics and practice patterns of physicians using homeopathy. Jacobs J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):537–40

Factors involved in the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. Khoo SP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):49–51

Prevalence and determinants of the use of traditional Chinese medicine in Hong Kong. Wai WT, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1995;8(3):167–70

Side effects and discontinuation rates of intrauterine contraceptive device use in the Jilin Province of China. Wu T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):33–8

Help seeking among a sample entering treatment for cannabis dependence [letter] Copeland J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):540–1

Immunisation uptake, services required and government incentives for users of formal day care. Bond L, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Aug;23(4):368–76

The vaccination status of aboriginal and Torres Strait Island children in far north Queensland. Hanna JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):664–8

Private business: the uptake of confidential HIV testing in remote aboriginal communities on the Anangu Pitjantjatjara Lands. Miller PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):700–3

Maryborough skin health survey: prevalence and sources of advice for skin conditions. Kilkenny M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):233–7

General practice and the care of children with HIV infection: 6 month prospective interview study [see comments] Boulton M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):232–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):207–8.

Use of health services by children and young people according to ethnicity and social class: secondary analysis of a national survey [see comments] Cooper H, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1047–51. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):876; discussion 877. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):876–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):877.

Psychological disturbance and service provision in parentally bereaved children: prospective case-control study. Dowdney L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):354–7

Effect on hospital attendance rates of giving patients a copy of their referral letter: randomised controlled trial. Hamilton W, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1392–5

How often should we go to the dentist? [editorial] Kay EJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):204–5

Socioeconomic differences in general practice consultation rates in patients aged 65 and over: prospective cohort study. McNiece R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):26–8

Experiences of hospital care and treatment seeking for pain from sickle cell disease: qualitative study. Maxwell K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1585–90

Outcome and use of health services four years after admission for acute myocardial infarction: case record follow up study. Melville M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):230–1

Community based study of treatment seeking among subjects with symptoms of sexually transmitted disease in rural Uganda. Paxton LA, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1630–1

The relationship between census-derived socio-economic variables and general practice consultation rates in three town centre practices. Carlisle R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1675–8

Do women with HIV infection consult with their GPs? [letter; comment] Moss TR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1525–6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jun;48(431):1329–30.

Suicide and recency of health care contacts. A systematic review. Pirkis J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;173:462–74 (37 ref.)

Who has screening mammography? Results from the 1994–1995 National Population Health Survey. Tudiver F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1901–7

Bipolar II depressed outpatients seek treatment more quickly than do unipolar outpatients [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):647

Customers lining up for high-cost hyperbaric therapy. Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1043

Efficacy and acceptability of tadenan (Pygeum africanum extract) in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): a multicentre trial in central Europe. Breza J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(3):127–39

Children with psychiatric disorders who are frequent attenders to primary care. Garralda ME, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;8(1):34–44

Effects of education and support on self-care and resource utilization in patients with heart failure [see comments] Jaarsma T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(9):673–82. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(9):632–3.

Organised cervical cancer screening still leads to higher coverage than spontaneous screening in The Netherlands. Bos AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1598–601

An audit of patient acceptance of one-stop diagnosis for symptomatic breast disease. Berry MG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):492–5

Access to and use of out-of-hours services by members of Vietnamese community groups in South London: a focus group study. Free C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 16(4):369–74

Who brings patients to the psychiatric emergency room? Psychosocial and psychiatric correlates. Dhossche DM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;20(4):235–40

Choice of hospital: comments on 'global budgets and excess demand for hospital care' [letter; comment] Kalant N. **Health Econ** 1998 Sep;7(6):557–9. Comment on: Health Econ 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):187–96.

Unobserved heterogeneity and censoring in the demand for health care. López-Nicolás A. **Health Econ** 1998 Aug; 7(5):429–37

It'll only hurt a second? Microeconomic determinants of who gets flu shots. Mullahy J. **Health Econ** 1999 Feb;8(1):9–24

The impact of ownership type on nursing home outcomes. Spector WD, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):639–53

Provider choice and use of mental health care: implications for gatekeeper models. Holmes AM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1263–84

The effect of change of health insurance on access to care. Burstin HR, et al. **Inquiry** 1998–99 Winter;35(4):389–97

Is insurance for children enough? The link between parents' and children's health care use revisited. Hanson KL. **Inquiry** 1998 Fall;35(3):294–302

The role of gynaecologists in women's health care--women's views. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):59–64

Help-seeking preference of college students in urban China after the implementation of the "open-door" policy. Boey KW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;45(2):104–16

Longer delays in tuberculosis diagnosis among women in Vietnam. Long NH, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):388–93

Impact of visual impairment on use of community support services by elderly persons: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Wang JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan; 40(1):12–9

Who calls 999 and why? A survey of the emergency workload of the London Ambulance Service. Victor CR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May;16(3):174–8

Mailed reminders for area-wide influenza immunization: a randomized controlled trial. Smith DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):1–5

Primary care physician and patient factors that result in patients seeking emergency care in a hospital setting: the patient's perspective. Boushy D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):405–12

Outcomes of telephone medical care [see comments] Delichatsios H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep; 13(9):579–85. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Sep;13(9):646–7.

Gender and willingness to undergo invasive cardiac procedures. Saha S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 14(2):122–5

The medically vulnerable: their health risks, health status, and use of physician care. Broyles RW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):186–200

Women in residential drug treatment: differences by program type and pregnancy. Grella CE. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):216–29

Managed care and Medicaid reform in Tennessee: the impact of TennCare on access and health-seeking behavior. Lyons W, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Aug; 10(3):328–37

Changes in usual sources of medical care between 1987 and 1992. Moy E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):126–39

Acceptance of amniocentesis by women in the state of Montana (USA) who are screen positive for Down's syndrome. Priest JH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(4):178–82

A population-based survey of immunization coverage in children aged 2 years and younger in New South Wales. Sullivan EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug; 34(4):342–5

The use of complementary medications by cancer patients attending an outpatient pain and symptom clinic. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Winter;14(4):21–6

Frequency and response to vaginal symptoms among white and African American women: results of a random digit dialing survey. Foxman B, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1167–74

Understanding patient willingness to recommend and return: a strategy for prioritizing improvement opportunities.

Burroughs TE, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jun; 25(6):271–87

Failure to immunize the elderly: a systems problem or a statement of personal values? Fowles JB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Dec;24(12):704–10

Dodging bullets while searching for health care in Kosovo [news] Agovino T. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1687

Breast cancer: delays, dilemmas, and delusions [comment] [see comments] Coates AS. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1112–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1119–26. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1127–31. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1132–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154; discussion 2155. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2155–6.

Factors predicting delayed presentation of symptomatic breast cancer: a systematic review [see comments] Ramirez AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1127–31 (34 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1112–3.

Influence of delay on survival in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review [see comments] Richards MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1119–26 (103 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154; discussion 2155. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2155–6.

Explanatory models and help-seeking behaviour of leprosy patients in Adamawa State, Nigeria. van de Weg N, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):382–9

Physician utilization by Hispanic elderly persons: national perspective. Burnette D, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr; 37(4):362–74

An event count model for studying health services utilization. Chi C. **Med Care** 1998 Dec;36(12):1639–59

Does skepticism towards medical care predict mortality? Fiscella K, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):409–14

Patients' socio-demographics characteristics and utilization of health care: looking beyond appearances...at last [editorial; comment] Horner RD. **Med Care** 1999 Jan; 37(1):3–4. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Jan;37(1):68–77.

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccine receipt in older persons with chronic disease: a population-based study. Petersen RL, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5):502–9

Accuracy of self-reported health services use and patterns of care among urban older adults. Wallihan DB, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):662–70

Meta-analysis of effectiveness of interventions to increase influenza immunization rates among high-risk population groups. Sarnoff R, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1998 Dec; 55(4):432–56

Management of insulin-treated diabetes in Tasmania. McCarty DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):312–5

Who comes to a skin cancer screening—and why? McMichael AJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1998 Sep-Oct;59(5):294–7

The intention to utilize occupational health services. Plomp HN. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Jul;48(5):303–7

Organisational variation, satisfaction, and women's time investment in prenatal care. Dye TD, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;13(2):158–69

Characteristics of families who attend free vaccine fairs. Hambidge SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):158–63

Surveillance behavior of women with a reported family history of colorectal cancer. Clavel-Chapelon F, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb;28(2):174–8

The receipt of prevention services by veterans using VA versus non-VA facilities. Rabiner DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5 Pt 1):690–6

Abuse against women in rural Minnesota. Kershner M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Dec;15(6):422–31

Delay in presentation of patients with acute stroke to hospital in Oxford. Salisbury HR, et al. **QJM** 1998 Sep;91(9):635–40

Frequent attenders in a Finnish health centre: morbidity and reasons for encounter. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):141–8

Dyspepsia in general practice in Denmark. A 1-year analysis of consulters in general practice. Meineche-Schmidt V, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):216–21

Patterns of visits to hospital-based emergency rooms. Béland F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):165–79

Health care need and utilization: a preliminary comparison of injection drug users, other illicit drug users, and nonusers. Chitwood DD, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Mar-Apr;34(4-5):727–46

Association of air pollution with daily GP consultations for asthma and other lower respiratory conditions in London. Hajat S, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jul;54(7):597–605

Help-seeking decisions among men with impotence. Ansong KS, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):834–7

[Risk factors, diseases and health care acceptance in perinatology: a predictive model of hospital use] Combier E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determinants for choice of medical management in the Bas-Rhin (published erratum appears in Sante Publique 1999 Mar;11(1):following 9)] Sartori V, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Dec;10(4):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the "pretherapeutic phase" of malignant melanoma of the skin 1988–1990 and 1993–1995] Jage G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Nov;49(11):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High blood pressure among bank employees in Rio de Janeiro. Life-style and treatment] Chor D. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Nov;71(5):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATIENT ADMISSION

see related

PATIENT READMISSION

Are outpatient admission sources truly a risk factor for appendiceal rupture? [editorial; comment] Auble TE. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):579–80. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Jun;6(6):596–601.

The risk of appendiceal rupture based on hospital admission source [see comments] Buckley RG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):596–601. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Jun;6(6):579–80.

Is admission test in labor justified in low-risk women? [letter; comment] Rasmussen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):873–4. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Nov;76(10):959–63.

Do we overlook respiratory symptoms and airflow obstruction in elderly medical admissions? [letter; comment] Patterson C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 May; 28(3):326. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Jul;25(4):265–7.

Inappropriate acute admissions from nursing homes [letter] Snape J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Mar;28(2):239–40

Increased medical attention needed for frail elderly initially admitted to the emergency department for lack of community support. Elmståhl S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Feb;11(1):56–60

Initial microbiologic studies did not affect outcome in adults hospitalized with community-acquired pneumonia. Sanyal S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):346–8

Patient referral and transportation to a regional tertiary ICU: patient demographics, severity of illness and outcome comparison with non-transported patients. Flabouris A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):385–90

Preformatted admission charts for poisoning admissions facilitate clinical assessment and research. Buckley NA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):476–82

Comparison between men and women admitted to an inpatient rehabilitation unit after cardiac surgery. Cristian A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):183–5

Duplex ultrasound screening for deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients at rehabilitation admission. Powell M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep; 80(9):1044–6

Residential and home-based postacute rehabilitation of individuals with traumatic brain injury: a case control study. Willer B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Apr; 80(4):399–406

Call to needle times after acute myocardial infarction. Paramedics in Derbyshire can admit direct to coronary care unit when they diagnose myocardial infarction [letter] Sandler DA. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1553–4

A self-report measure to screen for trauma history and its application to women in inpatient treatment for trauma-related disorders. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):429–42

Relationship of therapeutic improvements and 28-day case fatality in patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction between 1978 and 1993 in the REGICOR study, Gerona, Spain. The REGICOR Investigators. Gil M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1767–73

The thiamin, riboflavin and pyridoxine status of patients on emergency admission to hospital. Jamieson CP, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):87–91

Prevalence of malingering in inpatient suicide ideators and attempters. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Crisis** 1998;19(2):62–6

An ethnography of dementia. Chatterji R. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;22(3):355–82

Possible precipitants of psychiatric hospitalization in patients with major depression: results from the Jerusalem Collaborative Depression Project. Lerer B, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(4):156–62

Delay in administering the first dose of antibiotics in patients admitted to hospital with serious infections. Natsch S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;17(10):681–4

Screening high-risk patients for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on admission to the hospital: is it cost effective? Papia G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;20(7):473–7

Scope and significance of posttraumatic symptomatology among women hospitalized for an eating disorder. Gleaves DH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Sep;24(2):147–56

Proxy-perceived prior health status and hospital outcome among the critically ill: is there any relationship? Diaz-Prieto A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Jul; 24(7):691–8

Perceptions of care and services by the clients and families: a personal experience. Wallace T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1144–53

Pediatric admissions by family physicians [letter] Guazzo E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):349

Need for evidenced-based admission policy for MRSA carriers [letter] Arai Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1162

Validity and utility of patient-reported health measures on hospital admission. Clark DO, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;52(1):65–71

Internal consistency reliability of the Personality Assessment Inventory with psychiatric inpatients. Boone D. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):839–43

Differences between local investigator and core-laboratory interpretation of the admission electrocardiogram in patients with unstable angina pectoris or non-Q myocardial infarction (a thrombin inhibition in myocardial ischemia [TRIM] substudy). Holmvang L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1998;31 Suppl:126–7

Time to nursing home admission for persons with Alzheimer's disease: the effect of health care system characteristics. Miller SC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):S341–53

Does admission to a department of internal medicine improve patients' quality of life? Eriksen BO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Nov;244(5):397–404

Admission and discharge policy for paediatric adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy—a rural perspective. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1047–51

Senior surgeons and radiologists should assess emergency patients on presentation: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Cochrane RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):324–7

A rude awakening: post-take ward round in the department of medicine for the elderly [see comments] Coni N. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):471–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):612.

Oral corticosteroids in patients admitted to hospital with exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a prospective randomised controlled trial [see comments] Davies L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):456–60. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):440–1.

Paramedic direct admission of heart-attack patients to coronary care unit [letter; comment] Davies LC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2017–8; discussion 2018–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1198.

Paramedic direct admission of heart-attack patients to coronary care unit [letter; comment] Edhouse J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2018–9. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1198.

Paramedic direct admission of heart-attack patients to a coronary-care unit [letter] [see comments] Sandler DA. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1198. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2017–8; discussion 2018–9. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2018–9.

Prevalence of admission hyperglycaemia across clinical subtypes of acute stroke [letter] Scott JF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):376–7

Stroke victims need to get to the hospital faster [news] **Minn Med** 1998 Sep;81(9):43

Development of a valid and reliable malnutrition screening tool for adult acute hospital patients. Ferguson M, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun;15(6):458–64

Admission possible [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1785–7

Utilization of valproate: extent of inpatient use in the New York State Office of Mental Health. Citrome L, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1998 Winter;69(4):283–300

Obligatory cessation of smoking by psychiatric inpatients. Smith CM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):91–4

The therapeutic environment and team approach at the Menninger Hospital. Menninger RW. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S173–6

The first contact of patients with schizophrenia with psychiatric services: social factors and pathways to care in a multi-ethnic population. Burnett R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Mar;29(2):475–83

Trauma pervasively elevates Brief Symptom Inventory profiles in inpatient women. Allen JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):499–513

Stability of the MCMI-III in a substance-abusing inpatient sample. Craig RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1273–4

Predictors of outcome in drug treatment of adolescent inpatients. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug; 83(1):175–86

Suicide risk assessment: a review of risk factors for suicide in 100 patients who made severe suicide attempts. Evaluation of suicide risk in a time of managed care. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan-Feb;40(1):18–27

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from pharyngeal swab cultures among the Japanese elderly at admission to a geriatric hospital [published erratum appears in Public Health 1998 Mar;113(2):100] Washio M, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov;112(6):415–7

The management of acute headache in adults in an acute admissions unit. Stevenson RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Dec;43(6):173–6

Patient readmission and support utilization following anterior temporal lobectomy. Wilson SJ, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb; 8(1):20–5

In-hospital management of adults who have community-acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):135–50 (84 ref.)

The natural history of dengue illness based on a study of hospitalised patients in Singapore. Tai DY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr;40(4):238–42

The Nordic comparative study on sectorized psychiatry: rates of compulsory care and use of compulsory admissions during a 1-year follow-up. Hansson L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;34(2):99–104

Risk, motives, and styles of utilization review: a cross-condition comparison. Wolff N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(7):911–26

Stroke units in their natural habitat: can results of randomized trials be reproduced in routine clinical practice? Riks-Stroke Collaboration. Stegmayr B, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):709-14

Interaction effects of client and treatment program characteristics on retention: an exploratory analysis using hierarchical linear models. Chou CP, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Sep;33(11):2281-301

Caregivers' experiences in making placement decisions. Penrod J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1998 Dec;20(6):706-22; discussion 723-32

[Admission to the obstetric department versus ambulatory labor--seen from women's perspective (letter; comment)] Knudsen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22; 161(8):1134-5. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Oct 5;160(41):5939-42. **(Dan)**

[Emergency admissions to a general hospital. Why emergency admission? Is there an alternative?] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 5;160(41):5927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An outpatient unit for early pregnancy. Establishment and effects on the pattern of hospital admissions] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 11;161(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Puerperal psychoses. Clinical diagnoses and relative risk of admission after parturition] Terp IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Waiting lists for psychogeriatric nursing home admissions: insight into the problematic waiting times] Meiland FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Dec;29(6):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk factors of hepatitis C virus contamination among patients admitted at the Emergency Service of the Picardie Hospitals. Role of screening carried out according to the recommendations of the General Direction of Health (letter)] Capron D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun-Jul;22(6-7):646-7 **(Fre)**

[7 reasons for hospitalizing stroke patients in special treatment units (editorial)] Leys D. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30; 28(4):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of inpatient rehabilitation on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with coronary heart disease. PIN-Study Group] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9;124(27):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Qualified Detoxification Treatment of Drug Dependent Patients" Federal Model Project in a general hospital: concept, investments and clinical results] Backmund M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Oct;60(10):552-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of withdrawal from illicit drugs during inpatient therapy] Singer W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun; 40(6):634-9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory vs. inpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy in mucoviscidosis patients--a controlled study] Klettke U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy aspects of inpatient treatment of adolescents with acute psychiatric illnesses] Brunner R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep deprivation in inpatient treatment of depression. A report of experiences] Erazo N, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality indicators of patient treatment of schizophrenic patients. Results of a pilot study for external quality assurance using tracer diagnosis] Janssen B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Ideal" inpatient psychiatric treatment from the viewpoint of the patients] Spiessl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan; 26(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation for psychiatric and handicapped patients."Haus Schütz" study of experiences and follow-up of rehabilitation of psychiatric and handicapped patient care 1992-1995] Gobes K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov; 37(4):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment satisfaction in cardiologic rehabilitation and attitude to various forms of rehabilitation] Muthny FA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between early and late inpatient rehabilitation measures after implantation of total hip endoprostheses] Scherak O, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Aug; 37(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of inpatient postoperative rehabilitation after hip replacement] Ulreich A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Aug;37(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Independent radiologic prognostic factors for fatal outcome of ambulatory-acquired pneumonia requiring inpatient treatment] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in inpatient psychosomatic treatment and rehabilitation] Rüddel H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 23;87(39):1248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of extramural gerontopsychiatric treatment. I: On the possibility of clinical ambulatory and partial inpatient treatment of elderly psychiatric patients] Steinkamp G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998;43(6):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of gerontopsychiatric treatment. II: On the effectiveness of clinical ambulatory, partial inpatient and inpatient treatment of elderly psychiatric patients] Steinkamp G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998;43(6):302-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between inpatient and ambulatory psychotherapy from the viewpoint of the family physician] Bartl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15-16):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revolving door patient in lymphology--possibilities and limits of therapy and patient motivation during inpatient and ambulatory conditions] Földi E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(2-4):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory vs. inpatient rehabilitation after established myocardial infarct--contra ambulatory rehabilitation] Benesch L. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 2:225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory versus inpatient rehabilitation after established myocardial infarct--introduction] Buchwalsky R. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 2:220-1 **(Ger)**

[Psychological stress of inpatients with acute and chronic lumbar syndrome] Quint U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Sep-Oct;136(5):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality management in the interdisciplinary specialty hospital] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;57(6):413-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient rehabilitation of breast carcinoma patients] von Paris V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and health services: the hospital] Perletti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Jun;50(6):221-6 **(Ita)**

[Testing of a standard referral form in Sør-Trøndelag] Førre S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Communication between general practitioners and hospital interns at emergency admissions] Frihagen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The first telephone call at emergency admissions--the role of nurses] Frihagen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Virkersund Spa. Changes in patient admission and therapeutic outcome over the last 15 years] Nilsen KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High admission rates--deficient communication between primary and secondary health care levels?] Sivertsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Appropriateness of admissions to an internal medicine department of a second level hospital] Rodríguez-Vera FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jun;16(6):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delayed hospitalization of the patient with acute stroke] Geffner D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):947-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital admissions through the emergency department: does insurance status matter? Sox CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):506-12

Emergency department observation unit: can it be funded through reduced inpatient admission? Sinclair D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):670-5

What is the cost of admitting patients with transient ischaemic attacks to hospital? Gubitz G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):210-4

Trauma-related hospitalizations among urban adolescents in New Zealand: priorities for prevention. Ameratunga SN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jul;25(1):75-83

Impact of travel distance on the disposition of patients presenting for emergency psychiatric care. Fortney JC, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):104-8

[The impact of the data collection method on the medico-economic classification of admissions for myocardial infarction at the public hospitals in Lyon (see comments)] Rabilloud M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Jun;91(6):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1998 Jun;91(6):707-8. **(Fre)**

[Comment on the consensus report by medical staff on compensation for ambulatory and inpatient treatment] Hess R. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):suppl 35-9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

["Routine laboratory studies" (letter; comment)] Lange A. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Mar;40(3):337. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1998 Nov;39(11):1189-91. **(Ger)**

[Inpatient treatment costs of exacerbated chronic obstructive lung disease] Riecke K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Apr; 53(4):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ambulatory and inpatient treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis of the leg: subjective and economic aspects] Frank D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 5;128(36):1328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of treatment costs of unstable angina pectoris] Klepzig H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Apr;88(4):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The Geriatric Minimum Data Set (Gemidas) of the Federal Association of Clinical Geriatric Facilities e. V. as an instrument for quality assurance in inpatient geriatrics] Borchelt M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Feb;32(1):11-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Correlation of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research congestive heart failure admission guideline with mortality: peer review organization voluntary hospital association initiative to decrease events (PROVIDE) for congestive heart failure. Graff L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):429-37

ABC of intensive care. Criteria for admission. Smith G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1544-7 (0 ref.)

A physician-centred intervention to shorten hospital stay: a pilot study. Setrakian JC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15; 160(12):1735-7

Guidelines for developing admission and discharge policies for the pediatric intensive care unit. Pediatric Section Task Force on Admission and Discharge Criteria, Society of Critical Care Medicine in conjunction with the American College of Critical Care Medicine and the Committee on Hospital Care of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):843-5

Guidelines for intensive care unit admission, discharge, and triage. Task Force of the American College of Critical Care Medicine, Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):633-8

Analysis of 1930 bedridden patients in the internal medical sector of the emergency department of a large city hospital: appropriate and non-appropriate admission. Ponassi AG, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(1):55-60

The changing nature of admissions to a spinal cord injury center: violence on the rise. Farmer JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Oct;11(5):400-3

Are short-stay admissions to an acute general medical unit appropriate? Wellington Hospital experience. Burgess CD. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28;111(1072):314-5

Guidelines for developing admission and discharge policies for the pediatric intensive care unit. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Hospital Care and Section of Critical Care. Society of Critical Care Medicine. Pediatric Section Admission Criteria Task Force. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):840-2

The thread that links: continuity of patient care. Canady DM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Spring;14(2):69-71 (5 ref.)

[Quality of the information collected during admission to a hospital geriatric service: importance of a structured medical record] Belmin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 10; 27(30):1519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate admissions to the Department of Internal Medicine evaluated by the AEP (Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol) (letter)] Ferrero Benéitez OL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Dec;15(12):674-5 **(Spa)**

[What sort of stroke requires patient admittance to the hospital? Factors for deciding on hospitalization] León-Colombo T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Out-of-hospital treatment of hypoglycemia: refusal of transport and patient outcome. Socransky SJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;5(11):1080-5

First hospital-admission rate as an epidemiological indicator for patients with multiple sclerosis in Stockholm, 1984-1993. Jiang GX, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul; 100(1):64-8

Immigration, moving house and psychiatric admissions. Johansson LM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug; 98(2):105-11

Severity of psychiatric disorder in day hospital and in-patient admissions. Weinberg A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):250-3

Practice patterns and hospitalization rates. Banks SM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Sep;26(1):33-44

Racial/ethnic disparities in admissions to public and private psychiatric inpatient settings: the effect of managed care. Crawford K, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov; 26(2):101-9

Pathways to mental health care among South African adolescents: analysis of referrals to an adolescent psychiatric unit. Berard RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):405-13

Screening for alcoholism among medical inpatients: how important is corroboration of patient self-report? Chermack ST, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1393-8

Participant selection biases in a randomized clinical trial of alcoholism treatment settings and intensities. Rychtarik RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):969-73

Disparate effects of the 1989 Loma Prieta and 1994 Northridge earthquakes on hospital admissions for acute myocardial infarction: importance of superimposition of triggers [see comments] Brown DL. **Am Heart J** 1999 May; 137(5):830-6. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 May;137(5):779-81.

Women in the intensive care unit [editorial] Baggs JG. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Jul;8(4):207-9 (24 ref.)

Impact of influenza on acute cardiopulmonary hospitalizations in pregnant women. Neuzil KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 1;148(11):1094-102

Risk factors for patient hospitalization. Saltsman CL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):450-3

Impact of the fetal fibronectin assay on admissions for preterm labor. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999

Mar;180(3 Pt 1):581–6
Predicting posttreatment cocaine abstinence for first-time admissions and treatment repeaters. Hser YI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):666–71
Unanticipated admission following day surgery [letter] Deshpande S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1033–4
ICU admission in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus – a multicentre survey. Gill JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):727–32
Audit of 2431 admissions to the Surgical Intensive Care Unit, Singapore General Hospital. Lim BL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):314–7
Patients admitted to an intensive care unit for poisoning. Tay SY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):347–52
Nebulized ipratropium bromide in acute pediatric asthma: does it reduce hospital admissions among children presenting to the emergency department? Rowe BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):75–85 (34 ref.)
Unwinding Ariadne's thread: some methodological and interpretative considerations on international hospital admission comparisons, with special reference to cancer. Lionis C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2B):1411–8
Parental and professional perception of need for emergency admission to hospital: prospective questionnaire based study [see comments] MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Sep; 79(3):213–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1999 Apr;80(4):398.
Medical and social factors associated with the admission and discharge of acutely ill children. Stewart M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Sep;79(3):219–24
Iatrogenic diseases as a reason for admission to the intensive care unit: incidence, causes, and consequences. Darchy B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 11;159(1):71–8
Atrial fibrillation: prevalence and management in an acute general medical unit. Stewart FM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):51–8
Associations between alcohol related hospital admissions and alcohol consumption in Victoria: influence of socio-demographic factors. Jonas H, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun;23(3):272–9
Dynamics of bed use in accommodating emergency admissions: stochastic simulation model. Bagust A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):155–8
Explaining variation in hospital admission rates between general practices: cross sectional study [see comments] Reid FD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):98–103. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):67–8.
Review and assessment of selection criteria used when booking pregnant women at different places of birth. Campbell R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):550–6
ICD-10 codes detect only a proportion of all head injury admissions. Deb S. **Brain Inj** 1999 May;13(5):369–73
Paediatric burns in Iceland. Hospital admissions 1982–1995, a populations based study. Elisdóttir R, et al. **Burns** 1999 Mar;25(2):149–51
Emergency stroke care [letter] Picard LM. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):779
The Danish National Hospital Register. A valuable source of data for modern health sciences. Andersen TF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Jun;46(3):263–8
Air pollution and hospital admissions for heart disease in eight U.S. counties [see comments] Schwartz J. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan;10(1):17–22. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):1–4.
Effects of ambient air pollution on nonelderly asthma hospital admissions in Seattle, Washington, 1987–1994 [see comments] Sheppard L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan; 10(1):23–30. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):1–4.
Observation levels in acute psychiatric admissions. Langenbach M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(1):28–33
Analysis of 1930 bedridden patients in the internal medical sector of the emergency department of a large city hospital: appropriate and non-appropriate admission. Ponassi AG, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(1):55–60
Features that may predict hospital admission following outpatient therapeutic ERCP [see comments] Ho KY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):587–92. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 May;49(5):660–2.
Use of hospital services by AIDS patients with psychiatric illness. Uldall KK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 20(5):292–301
Preventable causative factors leading to hospital admission with decompensated heart failure [see comments] Michalsen A, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):437–41. Comment in: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):426–7. Comment in: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):430–1.
Trauma admissions in the elderly: how does a patient's age affect the likelihood of their being admitted to hospital after a fracture? Johansen A, et al. **Injury** 1998 Dec; 29(10):779–84
Predictors of inappropriate hospital days in a department of internal medicine. Chopard P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):513–9
Fatal and hospitalized injuries resulting from the 1994 Northridge earthquake. Peek-Asa C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):459–65
Factors associated with inappropriate hospitalization days in internal medicine wards in Israel: a cross-national survey. Merom D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr; 10(2):155–62
Admission patterns and outcomes in a paediatric intensive care unit in South Africa over a 25-year period (1971–1995). Jeena PM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan; 25(1):88–94
Trauma-related hospitalizations among urban adolescents in New Zealand: priorities for prevention. Ameratunga SN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jul;25(1):75–83
Psychiatric hospital service utilization of children and adolescents in state custody. Leon SC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):305–10
The effects of pravastatin on hospital admission in hypercholesterolemic middle-aged men: West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):909–15
Longitudinal analysis of the impact of a level 1 trauma center designation at a university hospital [see comments] Hammond JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Mar;188(3):217–24 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Mar;188(3):315–6.
Management and outcome of acute myocardial infarction in older patients in the thrombolytic era. Mahon NG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):291–4
Validation and application of the pneumonia prognosis index to nursing home residents with pneumonia [see comments] Mylotte JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec; 46(12):1538–44. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jul;47(7):913–4.
Cancer in the oldest old [letter; comment] Wilkinson T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):495–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Aug;46(8):994–8.
Prescribing and emergency admissions for heart failure in greater Glasgow. Davie AP, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Mar; 5(1):3–7
Analysis of trends in hospitalizations for heart failure. Ni H, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Jun;5(2):79–84
Health literacy and the risk of hospital admission [see comments] Baker DW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Dec; 13(12):791–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Dec;13(12):850–1.
Admission-related migration by older nursing home residents. McAuley WJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 May;54(3):S125–35
Hospital admissions in children due to pneumococcal pneumonia in England. Djuretic T, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):54–8
Hospital admissions in the first year of life in very preterm infants. Elder DE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr; 35(2):145–50
Longitudinal assessment of inpatient use and functioning of seriously mentally ill veterans with and without co-occurring substance use disorders. Blow FC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):311–9
The homeless crisis and health care [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):9
Private patients in NHS hospitals: comparison of two sources of information. Williams BT, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):70–3
The nature and extent of drug-related hospitalisations in Australia. Roughead EE. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Mar; 19(1):19–22 (8 ref.)
Trauma system impact on admission site: a comparison of two states. Mann NC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):631–7
Homelessness and psychiatric admission rates through the criminal justice system [letter] James DV, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1158
Delays in stroke referrals [letter] Johnston F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):47–8
The incidence of drug-related problems as a cause of hospital admissions in children. Easton KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):356–9
The prevalence of hepatitis C in patients admitted with acute hepatitis to Fairfield Infectious Diseases Hospital, 1971–1975. Thomson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5; 169(7):360–3
Can the US minimum data set be used for predicting admissions to acute care facilities? Abbott PA, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1318–21
The patient flow of wounded marines within a multi-echelon system of care. Walker GJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun; 164(6):423–7
Management of uncomplicated skull fractures in children: is hospital admission necessary? Vogelbaum MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;29(2):96–101
Characteristics of assaultive psychiatric inpatients in an era of managed care. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Fall;70(3):247–56
Psychiatric hospitalization of persons with dual diagnoses: estimates from two national surveys. Maynard C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1615–7
Aggressive behavior against self and others among first-admission patients with schizophrenia. Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):85–90
Effect of insurance coverage on the relationship between asthma hospitalizations and exposure to air pollution. Nauenberg E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 114(2):135–48
Reasons for rheumatology department admission in 125 patients with disk-related sciatica. Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 May;66(5):267–70
Factors predicting antenatal hospital admission in pregnancy. Rostad B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun; 16(2):85–9
Discrepancies between the assessed urgency and the actual time taken to obtain a consultation with an internist. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):81–4
The influence of social deprivation as measured by the CNI on psychiatric admissions. Malmström M, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):189–95
Is old age necessarily connected with high hospital admission rates? Vallgårda S. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 27(2):137–42
A transition rate model for first admissions to psychiatric institutions. Oldehinkel AJ. **Stat Med** 1999 May 15; 18(9):1111–8
Effect of hospital volume on in-hospital mortality with pancreaticoduodenectomy. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):250–6
Medical admissions of oncology patients to the University Hospital of the West Indies. Sargeant LA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Mar;48(1):29–31
[Alcohol-related admissions to a psychiatric departments] Jacobsen CW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1;161(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Decrease in surgical treatment cases in hospitals: patients needing surgery are increasingly treated in medical practices] Weber I. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):suppl 314–6 **(Ger)**
[Accident-related hospital admission of children and adolescents in relation to their social status—findings with data from North Rhine-Westphalia federal health insurance] Geyer S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug–Sep; 60(8–9):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic documentation: inpatient management in a region by a psychiatric hospital and a psychiatric department. Results of a joint evaluation] Kipp J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital admission for bronchial asthma: comparison between inpatient children and patients attending ambulatory asthma education] Bez C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General seclusion practice in a psychiatric clinic. A follow-up study] Bénayat-Guggenbühler M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep;25(5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of regional obligatory health care exemplified by a university clinic] Längle G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Admission status of alcohol and drug-dependent patients in "high threshold" access to withdrawal treatment] Wagner HB, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse internal medicine drug effects at hospital admission] Lepori V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 19; 129(24):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence and follow-up of psychiatric diseases in internal medicine departments] Wancata J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incontinence, dementia and multiple morbidity—predictive factors for nursing care requirement and nursing home admission] Welz-Barth A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(13):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing home admission for the elderly and chances for avoiding admission. Results of a representative study of facilities for inpatient nursing care] Klein T. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Dec;31(6):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prescription drugs, dizziness and accidental falls in hospital patients over 75 years of age] von Renteln-Kruse W, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;31(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of acute geriatric patients in the city of Hamburg ("direct data collection")] Willkomm M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;31(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendicitis admitting diagnosis. Analysis of diagnostic errors and findings in 1,000 patients] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 4:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendicitis admitting diagnosis. A 3-year analysis] Schreier D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 4:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of diagnoses on authorization forms for hospital admission] Mathias TA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Dec; 32(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Predictive factors of hospital admission in ambulatory surgery at a regional hospital (see comments)] Linares Gil MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20;112(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Mar 20;112(10):377–8. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Air pollution and hospital admissions in Sydney, Australia, 1990 to 1994 [see comments] Morgan G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec;88(12):1761–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1998 Dec;88(12):1759–60.
The rise in emergency admissions—crisis or artefact? Temporal analysis of health services data. Morgan K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):158–9
Variations in admissions to hospital for head injury and assault to the head. Part 1: Age and gender. Gilthorpe MS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):294–300
Variations in admission to hospital for head injury and assault to the head. Part 2: Ethnic group. Moles DR, et al.

PATIENT ADMISSION

Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Aug;37(4):301–8

Hospital admission with childhood asthma—recent trends [letter] Loh NR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Dec;91(6):215

Appendectomy in Sweden 1989–1993 assessed by the Inpatient Registry. Blomqvist P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;51(10):859–65

Admission trends in a rural South African hospital during the early years of the HIV epidemic. Floyd K, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 15;282(11):1087–91

Deprivation and hospital admission for infectious intestinal diseases [letter] Olowokure B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6; 353(9155):807–8

Forensic psychiatric service in Israel: ten years experience in an in-patient hospital unit. Kimhi R, et al. **Med Law** 1998;17(3):393–9

Is old age necessarily connected with high hospital admission rates? Vallgårda S. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 27(2):137–42

[The patterns of use and factors associated with the patient admission of hospital emergencies for asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ballester F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jan;35(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Informed consent: the most important protector [editorial; comment] Prentice ED. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug; 6(8):774–5. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Aug;6(8):776–80.

Archival research versus privacy rights: finding the right balance. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10):1081

The decade of the patient [editorial; comment] Akiskal HS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):165–6. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Sep;100(3):176–85.

Ethics of end-of-life decisions in cases of dementia: views of the Royal Dutch Medical Association with some critical comments [see comments] Berghmans RL. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):91–5. Comment in: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):63–5.

Alzheimer disease ethics: a continuing area of public interest [editorial; comment] Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):63–5. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):66–70. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):71–9. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):88–90. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1999 Apr–Jun;13(2):91–5.

Health plans should include patient perspective in cost-effectiveness decisions. Patients should know the tradeoffs [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 15; 55(20):2080

Friends in need. Presidential address. Kirk EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1450–3

Effects of an emergency department-based advocacy program for battered women on community resource utilization. Muelleman RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):62–6

Are physicians aware of what patients know about what physicians know? [editorial] Sabbioni ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan;10(1):11–2 (8 ref.)

A concept analysis on the process of empowerment. Ellis-Stoll CC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Dec; 21(2):62–8 (35 ref.)

Barriers to completion of health care proxies: an examination of ethnic differences. Morrison RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Dec 7–21;158(22):2493–7

NAMI: a convention worth noting. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;13(1):1–2

Balancing rights and duties. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):839, 841

Paternalism. Is it a pejorative term? Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):274–5

A duty of compassion. Rowe L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):619

From consultation-liaison psychiatry to psychosocial advocacy: maintaining psychiatry's scope. Smith GC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):753–61; discussion 762–6 (75 ref.)

Chaperones for genital examination [editorial; comment] Bignell CJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159–60.

US reconsiders use of seclusion and restraints in psychiatric patients [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):77

Elective caesarean section on request. Patients do not have right to impose their wishes at all cost [letter; comment] de Zulueta P. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):120. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 15;317(7156):462–3.

Power of attorney change in England and Wales [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):211

Mother fails to win right to control treatment for son [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):278

Icelandic gene database will uphold patients' rights [letter; comment] Haraldsdóttir R. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20; 318(7186):806. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):11.

European network for patients' rights set up [news] Richards T. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1234

The rise of doctor-patient working groups. Williamson C. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1374–7 (31 ref.)

Seen and heard in Jerusalem—a fresh approach to advocacy for patients with special needs. Sinclair-Cohen J. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 27;186(6):264–6

AIDS as a lever for reducing inequality and increasing solidarity [letter] Martin J. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(4):364

Environmental ethics and medical ethics: some implications for end-of-life care, Part II. Carrick P. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):250–6 (15 ref.)

Giving "moral distress" a voice: ethical concerns among neonatal intensive care unit personnel. Hefferman P, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):173–8

Ethical challenges in the treatment of infants of drug-abusing mothers. Jain R, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring; 8(2):179–88 (37 ref.)

Neonatal viability in the 1990s: held hostage by technology. Muraskas J, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring; 8(2):160–70; discussion 170–2 (43 ref.)

Precedent autonomy: life-sustaining intervention and the demented patient. Newton MJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):189–99 (63 ref.)

Autonomy, power, and control in palliative care. Scott PA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):139–47 (35 ref.)

Terminal sedation as palliative care: revalidating a right to a good death. Smith GP 2nd. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):382–7 (37 ref.)

Voices from the silent world of doctor and patient. Starr J, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):129–38

Stewardship of the aged: meeting the ethical challenge of ageism. In honor of Joseph Fletcher. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):148–59 (38 ref.)

Advance directives and voluntary slavery [comment] Tollefsen C. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):405–13 . Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1997 Summer;6(3):325–38.

Advocacy—answering old mail. Canadian Association of General Surgeons. Keith RG. **Can J Surg** 1999 Jun; 42(3):177–80

American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop: Workgroup V: Collaboration and advocacy. Candeira M, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2888–90 (0 ref.)

Privacy policy [letter; comment] Cellini L. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):988. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1378–80.

Canada's Gulf war veterans [letter; comment] Kaires P. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1126. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):168.

A survey of mental health consumers' and family members' involvement in advocacy. Evans CJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Dec;34(6):615–23

Comments on managed care as they relate to the November 1998 editorial, "Last call for freedom (yours)" [letter] Hurt MA. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):102B, 102D

Humanitarianism, pluralism and ombudsmen: do the pieces fit? Christoplos I. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):125–38 (21 ref.)

An ombudsman for humanitarian assistance? Mitchell J, et al. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):115–24

A tale of three patients [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jun;20(6):345–6

Evidence-based medicine between explicit rationing, medical deontology and rights of patients. Frati P. **Forum (Genova)** 1998 Oct–Dec;8(4):383–94

What happens next? Baker T, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):24; discussion 24–5

Resistance and refusal. Brakman SV, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):22; discussion 22–3

AZT trials and tribulations. Crouch RA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):26–34 (32 ref.)

Time for new rules on human subjects research? Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):23–4 (32 ref.)

A world of research subjects. Emanuel EJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):25

Research in developing countries: taking "benefit" seriously. Glantz LH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec; 28(6):38–42 (18 ref.)

Science in the service of healing. Grady C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):34–8 (19 ref.)

Autonomy and paternalism in communitarian society. Patient rights in Israel. Gross ML. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):13–20

Placebos and HIV. Lessons learned. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):43–8

Death: merely biological? [letter] Lizza JP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):4; discussion 5

Medical screening and the value of early detection. When unwarranted faith leads to unethical recommendations. Malm HM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–37 (55 ref.)

The Capitol shooting. No reflex legislation, no long-term solution. Silberner J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec; 28(6):5

Death: merely biological? [letter] Truog RD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):4; discussion 5

Cardiac surgery in the elderly [comment] Harris J. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):119–20. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):134–7. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):138–42. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8.

Cardiac surgery in elderly patients: benefits and resource priorities. [editorial] Pathy MS. **Heart** 1999 Aug; 82(2):121–2

Coverage clashes. No zeal to appeal [news] Blecher MB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Apr;73(4):30

Should patients have access to their medical records [news] Johnson B, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Apr;73(4):24

Seriously ill for medical research [letter] Flewett TH, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Nov;59(11):900

Consumer protection and the HMO backlash: are HMOs to blame for drive-through deliveries? Volpp KG, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Spring;36(1):101–9

Mediating conflict and control: practice challenges for nurses working in palliative care. Hart G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct;35(5):252–8

Assisted suicide: how nurses should respond. Scanlon C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):152

Patient access to medical records. Doran K. **Ir Med J** 1998 Oct–Nov;91(5):179

The capacity of minors to consent to medical treatment: Section 23 of the Non-Fatal Offences Against the Person Act 1997 [editorial] Doran K. **Ir Med J** 1997 Nov;90(7):254

Exceptions to the duty of confidentiality. Doran K. **Ir Med J** 1997 Nov;90(7):273

Nurses intensify world-wide efforts to ensure HIV/AIDS care for all [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1177

Specialist nurse counsellor interventions at the time of diagnosis of breast cancer: comparing 'advocacy' with a conventional approach. Ambler N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):445–53

Can paternalism be justified in mental health care? Breeze J. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):260–5 (40 ref.)

Advocacy in nursing: perceptions and attitudes of the nursing elite in the United Kingdom. Mallik M. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1001–11

Empowerment of dying patients: the strategies and barriers to patient autonomy. Martin GW. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):737–44

What is the quality of the reporting of research ethics in publications of nursing home research? Karlawish JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):76–81 (58 ref.)

Health care system structure and function—and outcomes [editorial; comment] Mirvis DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1320–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Oct;46(10):1242–50.

Community pharmacists as patient advocates: physician attitudes. Bradshaw SJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):598–602

HIV pioneer stands up for patients' rights. Gardner N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Jul;96(2):52–3

Patient information. England PA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Mar;22(1):7–14

Avoiding conflicts of interest in surrogate decision making: why ethics committees should assign surrogacy to a separate committee. Levine RS. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall; 9(3):273–90 (87 ref.)

Coming together to conquer cancer [letter] Stovall E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):730

Three evaluation methods of a community health advocate program. Rodney M, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct; 23(5):371–81

On and off the playing field: ethics in medicine [editorial] Young RC Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):178–85 (28 ref.)

Managed care: rationing without justice, but not unjustly [see comments] Buchanan A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):617–34 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):687–95.

Protecting patient welfare in managed care: six safeguards [see comments] Emanuel EJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):635–59 (71 ref.) . Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):687–95.

Money and trust: relationships between patients, physicians, and health plans [comment] Goold SD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):687–95. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):617–34. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):635–59. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):661–86.

Citizen charter versus medical ethics and health legislation. Singh P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):282, 287

Can unequal be more fair? Ethics, subject allocation, and randomised clinical trials. Avins AL. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):401–8 (50 ref.)

Imperialism, research ethics and global health [editorial] [see comments] Benatar SR. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):221–2 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):62.

The use of patients in health care education: the need for ethical justification. Bindless L. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct; 24(5):314–9

The scope for the involvement of patients in their consultations with health professionals: rights, responsibilities and preferences of patients. Buetow S. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):243–7 (53 ref.)

Best interests in persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Fenwick AJ. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):59–60. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):75–6.

Transfusion-free treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses: respecting the autonomous patient's motives. Malyon D. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):376–81 (31 ref.)

Tell me what's wrong with me: a discourse analysis approach to the concept of patient autonomy. Nessa J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):394–400

The cost of refusing treatment and equality of outcome.

Savulescu J. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):231–6 (23 ref.)
Genetic privacy: orthodoxy or oxymoron? Sommerville A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):144–50
Selecting subjects for participation in clinical research: one sphere of justice. Weijer C. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb; 25(1):31–6 (34 ref.)
Autonomy, discourse, and power: a postmodern reflection on principlism and bioethics. McGrath P. **J Med Philos** 1998 Aug;23(5):516–32
I think they're doing research on my patients, but I can't get anyone to listen. Jackson BS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Oct;28(10):9–12
Maternity nursing education [letter] Hunt S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;28(4):355
Articulating the concept of palliative care: philosophical and theological perspectives. Janssens RM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):38–44 (29 ref.)
Why nurses must actively participate in the debate on assisted suicide: a symposium. White BC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):139–41 (17 ref.)
The moral appeal of assisted suicide in end-of-life decisions. Zimbelman J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):142–5 (9 ref.)
An introduction to consumer politics. Epstein M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):40–9 (13 ref.)
Revisiting restraints [letter; comment] Harris D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 Oct;36(10):22–7.
Access denied: taking action for medically underserved children. Redlener I. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec; 75(4):724–31 (2 ref.)
American independence and the right to emergency care. Baker R. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):859–60
Patients' rights proposals: the insurers' perspective. Kahn CN 3rd. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):858
Going Hollywood with patient rights in managed care. Mariner WK. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):861
A new doctor in the house: ethical issues in hospitalist systems. Pantilat SZ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):171–4
A patients' bill of rights: the medical student's role. Shalala DE. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):857
Defining a "patients' bill of rights" for the next century [editorial] Weiss SC. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):856
Evidence-based information [letter] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2249
Leprosy patients demand compensation for former isolation policies [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1252
The physician as advocate. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct; 73(10):1022–4
Health informatics and the Hospital Ethics Committee. Goodman KW. **MD Comput** 1999 Mar–Apr;16(2):17–20
Angered patients and the medical profession [editorial; comment] Nisselle P. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21; 170(12):576–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):598–602.
Internal and external dangers within the self-advocacy movement: an advisor's perspective. Hayden MF. **Ment Retard** 1998 Dec;36(6):499–503
Dual agency, dual relationships, boundary crossings, and associated boundary violations: a survey of military and civilian psychiatrists. Hines AH, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):826–33
Is informed consent always necessary for randomized, controlled trials? [letter; comment] Grodin MA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):449; discussion 450. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):804–7.
Women, welfare, and work: one view of the debate. Schroeder C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep–Oct; 46(5):226–32 (34 ref.)
Ethics perspectives on end-of-life care. Tilden VP. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(4):162–7 (88 ref.)
How old is old? The ethics of rationing [letter] Alderman J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):25, 138
Quality counts: new initiatives at HCFA [news] Sharp N. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr;24(4):110–3
American Academy of Pediatrics. Pediatric Practice Action Group and Task Force on Medical Informatics. Privacy protection and health information: patient rights and pediatrician responsibilities. Chilton L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):973–7 (27 ref.)
The patient and public policy [letter; comment] Atchley WA. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):39; discussion 41. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Fall;61(4):18–20; discussion 21–5.
The patient and public policy [letter; comment] Brendler SJ. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):41. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Fall;61(4):18–20; discussion 21–5.
The coming clash: patient advocates vs. the public interest [letter] Craner G. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):50
The patient and public policy [letter; comment] Ginzberg E. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):39–40; discussion 41. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Fall;61(4):18–20; discussion 21–5.
The coming clash: patient advocates vs. the public interest [letter] Granat P. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):50–1
The patient and public policy [letter; comment] Knopf M. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):40; discussion 41. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Fall;61(4):18–20; discussion 21–5.
Admission possible [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1785–7
The right to fetal life [letter] Silver R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1213–4
Case managers' and clients' perspectives on a representative payee program. Dixon L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun; 50(6):781–6
Appalachian coal miners combine mutual help and advocacy. Carroll M. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;114(4):326–7
A conversation on medical injury. Leape LL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;114(4):302–17
Loyalty conflicts in medical practice. A comparative study of general practitioners', paediatricians' and gynaecologists' assessments of three cases. Lynöe N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):135–40
NIH invites activists into the inner sanctum [news] [see comments] Agnew B. **Science** 1999 Mar 26; 283(5410):1999–2001. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589, 591.
Inner sanctum [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Jun 11;284(5421):1776] Cook-Deegan RM. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):1999–2001.
Inner sanctum [letter; comment] Schiff H. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589,591. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):1999–2001.
Ethical problems in ageing. Boyd KM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1997 Oct;42(5):134–5
The nurse's role in the informed consent process. Rosse PA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 May;15(2):116–23 (28 ref.)
The impact of market oriented reforms on choice and information: a case study of cataract surgery in outer London and Stockholm. Fotaki M. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May; 48(10):1415–32
Patients' bill of rights [letter] Frist B. **Tenn Med** 1998 Dec; 91(12):472–4
Who decides? Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):42–4
Tough act to follow. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):78–83
Setting the lineup. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):83–4
Forum on ethics. Big Brother versus Hippocrates: no more privacy? Peel DC. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):24–5
Ethical considerations in psychotherapeutic systems. Bergsma J, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):371–81 (21 ref.)
An analysis of "dignity". Johnson PR. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):337–52 (35 ref.)
Prescriptions: autonomy, humanism and the purpose of health technology. Krakauer EL. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec; 19(6):525–45 (27 ref.)
[More power to the patients will improve treatment quality (letter)] Pettersson G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 26; 160(44):6366 **(Dan)**
[Physicians held between two fires: between the exigencies of patients...and financial constraints] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov–Dec;46(6):301–2 **(Fre)**
[Equity in health, between ethics and economy] Berlinguer G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):989–93 **(Fre)**
[Medicine and humanism: clinical ethics and the community dimension of geriatrics] Forest MI, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):1013–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A "gnomic" view of mandarins] Gautier R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):1031–4 **(Fre)**
[From bioethics to "medical humanities" by clinical ethics] Malacrida R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec; 118(12):1019–21 **(Fre)**
[The moment of freedom for the patients] Aavitsland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 30;119(3):352 **(Nor)**
[Patient rights and the physician-patient relationship] Førde R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1467–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical certificate to insurance companies] Leira HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):12 **(Nor)**
[Autonomy promoting clinical work] Meland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):557–9 **(Nor)**
[Legal protection and attitude to disease (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):569 **(Nor)**
[The life itself on the blue prescription?] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1075 **(Nor)**
[Euthanasia and cancer] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 28;119(6):796–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Public health advocate. Interview of Hanna Lewandowska with Prof. Janusz Jeljaszewicz] Jeljaszewicz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49 Suppl:129–34 **(Pol)**
[Patients' rights] Grecu PI. **Oftalmologia** 1998;45(4):94–5 **(Rum)**
[Problem of protection of rights in the area of health and welfare of children and adolescents] Chicherin LP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 May–Jun;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patients' rights to privacy in publications (letter)] Martín Escudero JC. **An Med Interna** 1999 Apr;16(4):207–8 **(Spa)**
[Technology and beneficence toward the patient] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20;112(10):380–3 **(Spa)**
[The rights of the hospital patient: the knowledge and perception of their fulfillment on the part of the professional. The Group in Catalonia of the Spanish Society of Care for the Health Services User] Lledó R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Nov;198(11):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is secrecy in Swedish health care a chimera? (letter)] Brandén S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3652 **(Swe)**
[Why does the administrative court of appeal change the appeals of HSAN?++. Analysis of 169 cases: milder judgement is common] Byström J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):925–9 **(Swe)**
[Few reports according to Lex Maria. What is the responsibility of the National Board of Health and Welfare?] Mansten A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 23; 96(25):3052–3 **(Swe)**
[Integrity of young abortion applicants is overestimated] Olsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):992–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Honoring George Annas. Katz J. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):viii–xxx
Rethinking the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. Nurse Rivers, silence and the meaning of treatment. Reverby SM. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1999;7:3–28
[Is the history of ideas useful for the clinician? The case of the concept of individuality] Fantini B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):995–1000 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting the rights and welfare of human research subjects. Ellis GB. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):1008–9
If I am only for myself, what am I? A communitarian look at the privacy stalemate. Rubinstein HG. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):203–31
Online without a net: physician-patient communication by electronic mail. Spielberg AR. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2–3):267–95
Health and the right to privacy. Starr P. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):193–201
The siren song of the elderly: Florida's nursing homes and the dark side of Chapter 400. Williamson JL. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):423–43
Patient rights still hot topic in Congress and the states. Romig CL. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):1031–6
Special perspective an immodest proposal: should treating mental health professionals be barred from testifying about their patients? Shuman DW, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):509–23 (38 ref.)
US Senate passes patients' bill of rights [news] Ciment J. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):209
Re: Mental health legislation and the right to appropriate treatment [letter; comment] Gray JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):394–5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;43(8):811–5.
Mental health legislation and the right to appropriate treatment [see comments] O'Reilly RL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;43(8):811–5. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1999 May;44(4):394–5.
Patient protection: health reform on the line [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1651–2
Active and passive euthanasia: the cases of Drs. Claudio Alberto de la Rocha and Nancy Morrison [see comments] Gorman D. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):857–60. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):18, 20.
Bioethics for clinicians: 16. Dealing with demands for inappropriate treatment [see comments] Weijer C, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):817–21 (39 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 9;160(3):309–10.
A psychiatric defense of aid in dying. Smith DM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Dec;34(6):547–56
Deaf culture [letter; comment] Haimowitz S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Jul–Aug;28(4):6–14.
Unity in diversity [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):6
Justification by faith. Schneider CE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–5
Politics & patients' rights [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep–Oct;17(5):6
Should Congress pass a patient-protection law? [news] Waxman J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jan;73(1):22
Effective advocacy never ends. Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 1999 May–Jun;89(3):16–7
Assisted suicide: a disability perspective. National Council on Disability. **Issues Law Med** 1998 Winter;14(3):273–300
Physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia in The Netherlands: a report to the House Judiciary Subcommittee on the Constitution. **Issues Law Med** 1998 Winter;14(3):301–24
Planned parenthood of Wisconsin v. Doyle. Bostrom BA. **Issues Law Med** 1998 Fall;14(2):209–14
Physician-assisted suicide: reflections on Oregon's first case. Hendin H, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1998 Winter;14(3):243–70
Legal trends in bioethics. Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer;9(2):209–11
Asymptomatic HIV under the ADA: the invisible, yet legitimate disability. Davis CS. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):357–400 (0 ref.)
Standards of care and standard form contracts: distinguishing patient rights and consumer rights in managed care. Mariner WK. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall; 15(1):1–55 (0 ref.)
The Patients' Bill of Rights: managed care under siege. Misocky M. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall; 15(1):57–100 (0 ref.)
The impact of requiring patient authorization for use of data

in medical records research. Yawn BP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov;47(5):361–5
Error in medicine: legal impediments to U.S. reform. Liang BA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Feb;24(1):27–58 (101 ref.)
Understanding and applying alternative dispute resolution methods in modern medical conflicts. Liang BA. **J Leg Med** 1998 Sep;19(3):397–430 (53 ref.)
Transfusion-free treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses: respecting the autonomous patient's rights [comment] Malyon D. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):302–7. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Oct;24(5):295–301.
Legal decisions and public opinion informing the debate on assisted suicide. Zimbelman J. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun; 15(3):146–50 (30 ref.)
Changing the present legal prohibitions on assisted suicide is a bad idea. Zimbelman J. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun; 15(3):160–9 (46 ref.)
Detention of potentially dangerous people [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1641. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):329–30.
US Senate passes patients' bill of rights [news] Rovner J. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):316
Should patients have access to their medical records? Carter M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7–21;169(11–12):596–7
Access to patients' medical files [letter] Kilmartin MR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):344
The protection of the person in medical research in Germany. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):77–92
Towards a universal definition of the right to health? Hendriks A, et al. **Med Law** 1998;17(3):319–32
Medical research and informational privacy. Ploem MC. **Med Law** 1998;17(2):287–97
The hospital doctor in legislation and medical deontology: tension between profession and institution. Schutyser K. **Med Law** 1998;17(4):519–44 (57 ref.)
Opinion on the ethical aspects of health care of patients at the end of life. Serrão D. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):1–11
Protection of patients' rights in Estonia. Tamvere L. **Med Law** 1998;17(2):211–3
Informed consent to medical treatment--the Israeli experience. Weil Z. **Med Law** 1998;17(2):243–61
Empirical study of disability, employment policy, and the ADA. Blanck PD. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):275–80
The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and people with mental retardation. Miller PS. **Ment Retard** 1999 Apr; 37(2):162–5
Pitfalls in the pursuit of life, liberty, and happiness. Sundram CJ. **Ment Retard** 1999 Feb;37(1):62–7
Patients' rights legislation. What to expect in 1999. May D. **Mich Med** 1999 Apr;98(4):34–7
Congressman Fred Upton: an advocate for physicians and patients. Pilon NS. **Mich Med** 1999 May;98(5):18–9
The importance of health care. Holt R. **N J Med** 1999 Sep; 96(9):58
The Health and Disability Commissioner Act [letter; comment] Stent RK. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26; 112(1082):56–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Oct 9;111(1075):390–3.
The Cartwright Report ten years on: the obligations and rights of health consumers and providers [see comments] Townshend PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 9; 111(1075):390–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):56–7.
Medicolegal issues: headache. Saper JR. **Neurol Clin** 1999 May;17(2):197–214 (63 ref.)
Respecting pregnant women's treatment choices [editorial] Ridley DT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Apr;54(4):215–7
Suing HMOs: patients should have the right [editorial] [see comments] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1169. Comment in: Orthopedics 1999 Feb;22(2):179, 261.
Patient protection legislation: a word of caution [editorial] Dowling PA. **Orthopedics** 1999 Apr;22(4):387–8
Suing the HMO has a risk [editorial; comment] Goldner JL. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):179, 261. Comment on: Orthopedics 1998 Nov;21(11):1169.
Patient protections stalled in Congress. Boyer MM. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):6
The practical side of politics ... ignore the facts. Cutler C. **Pa Med** 1999 Jun;102(6):8
Managed care reform ... ground zero. Thompson DJ. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):6, 19
Babies born with major disabilities: the medical–legal interface. Ward C, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):310–9 (21 ref.)
Technicians or patient advocates?--still a valid question (results of focus group discussions with pharmacists). Almarsdóttir AB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun; 21(3):127–31
The aggressive patient/inmate: beyond denial. Maier GJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Fall;70(3):199–208 (33 ref.)
Legislation to regulate use of restraints and seclusion in mental health facilities introduced in Congress [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):715–6
Seclusion and restraint: Congress reacts to reports of abuse. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):881–2, 885
Human rights of psychiatrically disturbed persons in the tropical Pacific. Wilson LG. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S252–5
Genetic information and genetic discrimination how medical records vitiate legal protection. A comparative analysis of international legislation and policies. Rosén E. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):166–72
Unethical duels between departing physicians and their medical groups. Overlock M. **Tenn Med** 1999 Jan; 92(1):13–4
[The crisis of medical responsibility (editorial)] Fagnart JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):127–8 **(Fre)**
[Legal aspects] Baierlé JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):761–6 **(Fre)**
[Medical confidentiality] Caizergues C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 15;48(4):427–32 **(Fre)**
[Third party hospitalization request and mandatory placement, guardianship, trusteeship, legal protection] Garré JB, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):187–91 **(Fre)**
[Judicial rights of patients in health facilities. Overview of current state of jurisdiction] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 5;124(5):130–2 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Compensation of victims of forced sterilization in national socialism. A still not finished chapter] Ody R. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Commitment and treatment of psychiatric patients in Great Britain and Germany. Comparison of legal principles and medical practice] Röttgers HR, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Supporting the rights of the handicapped"--memorandum by the German Society of Rehabilitation of Handicapped Persons] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):131–2 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the topic of attesting to health status at arrest during medical emergency care] Allert S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb;102(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The National Medical Arbitration Commission] Soberanes-Fernández JL. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jan–Feb; 135(1):95–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Resuscitation in hospice. Henderson S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):20; discussion 20–2
On autonomy and identity [letter; comment] Calinas-Correia J. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):414. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):123–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):127–33.

STANDARDS

Designing solutions for securing patient privacy--meeting the demands of health care in the 21st century. Bluml BM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):402–7

TRENDS

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. The patient is waiting. Gans JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1675–9

PATIENT AGENT see **PROXY**

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT CARE

The habit of humanism: a framework for making humanistic care a reflexive clinical skill. Miller SZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jul;74(7):800–3
Bacterial contamination of the hands of hospital staff during routine patient care. Pittet D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 26;159(8):821–6
The Asgaard project: a task-specific framework for the application and critiquing of time-oriented clinical guidelines. Shahar Y, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):29–51
Analysis of questions asked by family doctors regarding patient care. Ely JW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7; 319(7206):358–61
Human nature and clinical freedom, barriers to evidence-based practice? Monaghan N. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):208–9
Care of burns victims in Europe. Wedler V, et al. **Burns** 1999 Mar;25(2):152–7 (23 ref.)
Physicians' part in moral inquiry [letter; comment] Hofer J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1998 May–Jun;28(3):9–17.
Caring and curing revisited: student nurses' perceptions of nurses' and physicians' ethical stances. Joudrey R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1154–62
A longitudinal study into the perceptions of caring and nursing among student nurses. Watson R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1228–37
Enhancing availability of the electronic image record for patients and caregivers during follow-up care. Mehta A, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):78–80
Emporiatric medicine--growing into the 21st century: from patient care to population care [editorial] Hargarten S. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):59
Can randomised trials inform clinical decisions about individual patients? [see comments] Mant D. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):743–6 (31 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1622.
Professional and organizational impact of using patient care information systems. Hebert M. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:849–53
Automated key process monitors for patient care documentation. Heermann LK, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:265–9
Evaluation of online documentation. Prophet CM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:255–9
To all doctors--an open letter. Pike A. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1395
A computer-based clinical assessment, research, and education system to facilitate continuing education in the care of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul;68(1):238–46; discussion 246–7
[Patients' needs and quality of care (editorial)] Béraud C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1998 Nov;46(5):345–9 **(Fre)**
[The health care system in the USA does not welcome patients with "minor complaints". It takes days before they are seen by a family physician] Olson M. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2;95(49):5672–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Rationale of inpatient care--towards a new payment system] Robra BP, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Feb;61(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Cybermedicine: how computing empowers patients for better health care. Slack WV. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:3–5

METHODS

Academic juggling [editorial] Syverud S. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):254–5
Evidence-based medicine as a tool. Straus SE. **Hosp Med** 1998 Oct;59(10):762–5 (17 ref.)
Towards a science of Alzheimer's disease management: a model based upon current knowledge of retrogenesis. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Mar;11(1):7–23
Building a care and research team. Young CA. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;160 Suppl 1:S137–40
Effects of providing hospital-based doulas in health maintenance organization hospitals. Gordon NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):422–6
Placebo medication use in patient care: a survey of medical interns. Berger JT. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):93–6

PSYCHOLOGY

A day in the life of a GP. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):279–80
The spirit of healing. Treating the whole patient. Drane J, et al. **N J Med** 1999 Sep;96(9):41–3

STANDARDS

Collaborative physician–patient planning and professional liability: opening the legal door to unconventional medicine [see comments] Green JA. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):94–6; discussion 105–6. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):97–9; discussion 106–7. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):99–101; discussion 107.
Curiosity. Fitzgerald FT. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 5; 130(1):70–2
ACR presidential address: Rheum for more. American College of Rheumatology. Koopman WJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1711–3
1998 revision of the Canadian Asthma Consensus Guidelines. Asthma Consensus Conference Editorial Committee [editorial] Boulet LP, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 May–Jun; 6(3):231–2 (19 ref.)
Computerizing the cancer centre [see comments] Benghiat A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(1):33–9. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(1):2–3.
Bioethics for clinicians: 17. Conflict of interest in research, education and patient care [see comments] Lemmens T, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):960–5 (36 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):784.
The meaning of suicidal psychiatric in-patients' experiences of being cared for by mental health nurses. Talseth AG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1034–41
New standard of care for cervical cancer sets stage for questions [news] Mukai K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 May; 29(5):279–80
Effect of a disease management tool on residents' compliance with American Diabetes Association standard of care for type 2 diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. Casey DE Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 May–Jun;48(3):119–21
Hospital in the home: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Caplan GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15; 170(4):156–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):148–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul–Aug;131(1):7.
Where does the buck stop? [letter; comment] Yanes-Hoffman N. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):240–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Apr 9;338(15):1067–9.
The importance that community pharmacists in Malta place on the introduction of pharmaceutical care. Cordina M, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):69–73
Guidelines for prescribing psychiatrists in consultative, collaborative, and supervisory relationships. Sederer LI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1197–202
Recent developments in medical care of Jehovah's Witnesses.

Muramoto O. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):297-301 (22 ref.)
[Hospital physicians in the light of letters of complaint] Ludwig CA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22;88(17):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control of medical documentation of in-patients at the St. Stephen Municipal Hospital in Budapest] Keller L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Mar 14;140(11):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

General practice registration networks in the Netherlands: a brief report. Hart HE, et al.
J Am Med Inform Assoc 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):173-5

TRENDS

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a new life. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Dec;62(6):263-6

PATIENT CARE EPISODES see **EPISODE OF CARE**

PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT

Amniotic fluid embolism in progress: a management dilemma! Gogola J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):491-3
Primary health care. McElmurry BJ, et al.
Annu Rev Nurs Res 1999;17:241-68 (165 ref.)
A framework for building cooperative software agents in medical applications. Lanzola G, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Jul;16(3):223-49
An intelligent framework for the classification of the 12-lead ECG. Nugent CD, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Jul; 16(3):205-22
The impact of department sub-division on hospital performance. Huang LY, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Jun;22(2):171-80
A comprehensive plan for managed care of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Bartlett JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):50-5
A distributed system for diabetic patient management. Bellazzi R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1998 May;56(2):93-107 (27 ref.)
Dermatologists and the burn center. Barillo DJ, et al.
Dermatol Clin 1999 Jan;17(1):61-75, viii (36 ref.)
Importance of venous flow assessment for clinical decision-making. Gudmundsson S.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Jun;84(2):173-8 (26 ref.)
Barriers to change: a pain management project. Brockopp DY, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):226-32
Why should obesity be managed? The obese individual's perspective. Evans E. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S3-5; discussion S6 (11 ref.)
How should the obese patient be managed? Possible approaches to a national obesity management network. Hainer V. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S14-8; discussion S18-9 (23 ref.)
Integrated obesity management: bridging the gap between primary and secondary care [editorial] Rössner S.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S1-2
The management of chlamydial infection: setting standards at a regional level. Sonnex C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Oct;9(10):600-3
Coping strategies used by hospitalized stroke patients: implications for continuity and management of care. Close H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):138-44
Is hospital care involved in inequalities in coronary heart disease mortality? Results from the French WHO-MONICA Project in men aged 30-64. Lang T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Oct;52(10):665-71
Heart failure management. Warner PM, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1999 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):28-37
Management of blunt splenic trauma in patients older than 55 years. Southern Connecticut Regional Trauma Quality Assurance Committee. Barone JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jan;46(1):87-90
Finding and applying evidence during clinical rounds: the "evidence cart" [see comments] Sackett DL, et al.
JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1336-8. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1363. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1171-2.
Toward clinical end-user computing: programmable order protocols for efficient human computer interaction. Cho H, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:900-3
Evaluating alternative treatments for HIV infection. Freeman EM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):147-62 (69 ref.)
Occupational exposure to HIV: considerations for postexposure prophylaxis and prevention. McClinsey SC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):213-25 (11 ref.)
Palliative care: pain and symptom management in persons with HIV/AIDS. Newshan G, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1999 Mar;34(1):131-45 (62 ref.)
The care of women with AIDS: special needs and considerations. Sowell RL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):179-99 (147 ref.)
Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy. Williams AB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):113-29 (88 ref.)
Management of inguinal herniae in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an audit of current UK practice. Morris-Stiff GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov; 74(877):669-70
[Medical progress is as rapid and important in its management as that in its contents (editorial; comment)] Guérot C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Jun;91(6):707-8. Comment on: Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1998 Jun;91(6):709-14. **(Fre)**
[Documentation and quality management--a current standard (editorial)] Krämer KL, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Mar;28(3):189-90 **(Ger)**
[Documentation. A prerequisite for quality management] Krämer KL. **Orthopade** 1999 Mar;28(3):191-200 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of positron-emission tomography in contemporary patient care] Borbély K. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 24;140(4):171-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Visiting nurses' self evaluation of their professional skills and knowledge related to care management] Anme T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Aug;45(8):713-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Fiscal and patient care concerns [editorial] **Alaska Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;40(4):95

METHODS

The Humane Neonatal Care Initiative [comment] Kennell JH. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):367-70. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Apr;88(4):353-6.
Humane Neonatal Care Initiative [see comments] Levin A. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):353-5. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Apr;88(4):367-70.
Communication between hospital and general practitioners after day case surgery: a patient safety issue. Gui GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan;81(1 Suppl):8-9, 12
Diagnosis and course of early-onset arthritis: results of a special early arthritis clinic compared to routine patient care. van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1998 Oct;37(10):1084-8
Improving clinical pathway design: lessons learned from a computerised prototype. Chu S, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Jul;51(1):1-11
A care package for managing female sexual assault in genitourinary medicine. Harrison JM, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1999 May;10(5):283-9
Community medical care monitoring system for chronic patient. Chen TS, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1292-6
[The assessment of exposure to and the activity of the manual lifting of patients in wards: methods, procedures, the exposure index (MAPO) and classification criteria. Movimientazione e Assistenza Pazienti Ospedalizzati (Lifting and Assistance to Hospitalized Patients)] Menoni O, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar-Apr;90(2):152-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment criteria in the choice of aids for the lifting of patients] Panciera D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar-Apr; 90(2):399-411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Electrodiagnostic studies: are they useful in clinical practice? Kothari MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec; 79(12):1510-1
Organization of patient care during the Ebola hemorrhagic fever epidemic in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1995. Guimard Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S268-73
Organizational & medical ontologies for co-operative patient management. Falasconi S, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1192-6
Privacy and efficiency in patients focused health care processes. Morger O, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1143-7
Building patient workflow management systems by integrating medical and organizational knowledge. Stefanelli M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:28-32

STANDARDS

Controlled observations in critical care medicine: the therapeutic trial. Pinsky MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):387-96 (31 ref.)
Intensified treatment and education of type 1 diabetes as clinical routine. A nationwide quality-circle experience in Germany. ASD (the Working Group on Structured Diabetes Therapy of the German Diabetes Association). Müller UA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22 Suppl 2:B29-34
Relationship between techniques taught and practice behavior: education and clinical correlation. Leone A.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Jan;22(1):29-31
Collaboration in improving care for patients: how can we find out what we haven't been able to figure out yet? Batalden PB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Oct; 24(10):609-18 (39 ref.)

TRENDS

Humane Neonatal Care Initiative [see comments] Levin A. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):353-5. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Apr;88(4):367-70.
[We are in the year 2000 (editorial)] Acosta Ortíz R.
Rev Alerg Mex 1999 Jan-Feb;46(1):1 **(Spa)**

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTERCARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

A new technique of surface anatomy MR scanning of the brain: its application to scalp incision planning. Tsuchiya K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Mar;20(3):515-8
Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: Project MATCH three-year drinking outcomes.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998 Sep;22(6):1300-11
Compliance with treatment and follow-up protocols in project MATCH: predictors and relationship to outcome. Mattson ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep; 22(6):1328-39
Pain assessment and management in critically ill postoperative and trauma patients: a multisite study. Carroll KC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):105-17
A standard of care for radial artery grafting. Hayes EC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Nov;7(6):429-35 (23 ref.)
Failure of advance care planning to elicit patients' preferences for withdrawal from dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):688-93
Effects of formal and familial residential plans for adults with mental retardation on their aging mothers. Pruchno RA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Jan;104(1):38-52
Clinical interpretation of "effect of rehabilitation tasks on organization of movement after stroke" [comment] Flinn NA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):345-7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):333-44.
Effect of rehabilitation tasks on organization of movement after stroke [see comments] Trombly CA, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):333-44. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):345-7.
Class II, division 1, case with multiple treatment challenges. Cureton SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Feb;115(2):148-52
Presentations with Dentofacial Planner images. Hegarty D. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jul;116(1):114-6
Three-dimensional virtual imaging of facial skeleton and dental morphologic condition for treatment planning in orthognathic surgery. Okumura H, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Aug;116(2):126-31
Characteristics of optimal clinical case formulations. The linchpin concept. Bergner RM. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):287-300
Comparison of treatment plans for lower extremity arterial occlusive disease made with electrocardiography-triggered two-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Hoch JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug;178(2):166-72
A consensus-based approach to providing palliative care to patients who lack decision-making capacity. ACP-ASIM End-of-Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians-American Society of Internal Medicine. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):835-40
Applying evidence to the individual patient. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan;10(1):29-32 (21 ref.)
Dialysis or transplantation: fitting the treatment to the patient. Berkoben M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1999;50:193-205 (21 ref.)
A new model of advance care planning: observations from people with HIV. Martin DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 11;159(1):86-92
Efficacy of targeted chemoradiation and planned selective neck dissection to control bulky nodal disease in advanced head and neck cancer. Robbins KT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jun;125(6):670-5
Explicit temporal models for decision-theoretic planning of clinical management. Peek NB. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Feb; 15(2):135-54
The Asgaard project: a task-specific framework for the application and critiquing of time-oriented clinical guidelines. Shahar Y, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):29-51
Computer generated mandibular model: surgical role. Abbott JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Dec;43(6):373-8
Can I explain? Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):256
Tooth surface loss. 9. Treatment planning. Ibbetson R.
Br Dent J 1999 Jun 12;186(11):552-8
The role of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies in the planning of protocols for the treatment of childhood cancer. Burke GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Feb; 25(1):13-27 (88 ref.)
Indications for shunt insertion or III ventriculostomy in hydrocephalic children, guided by lumbar and intraventricular infusion tests. Bech RA, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1999 May;15(5):213-7; discussion 218
Patient values: the guide to medical decision making. Miller DL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1998 Nov;14(4):813-29 (56 ref.)
A comparison of two planning techniques for radiotherapy of high grade astrocytomas. Crosby TD, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1998;10(6):392-8
Three-dimensional computed tomographic reconstruction: planning tool for surgery of skull base pathologies. Elolf E, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(2):89-94
Accuracy of cephalometric and video imaging program Dentofacial Planner Plus in orthognathic surgical planning. Schultes G, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(3):108-14

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

The influence of prognosis on care decisions in the critically ill [editorial; comment] Connors AF Jr. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):5–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):58–65.

Effects of prognosis, perceived benefit, and decision style on decision making and critical care on decision making in critical care [see comments] Elstein AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):58–65. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):5–6.

Accounting from Hong Kong [editorial; comment] Franklin CM. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):4–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):51–7.

Periodontal trauma and mobility. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Serio FG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan; 43(1):37–44

A plastic surgery literature review to assist in the management of patients seeking elective esthetic dental treatments. Venot MG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1998 Oct; 42(4):789–98, xi (99 ref.)

The validation of an orthodontic expert system rule-base for fixed appliance treatment planning. Stephens C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1998 Oct;20(5):569–78

Endovascular brachytherapy--treatment planning and radiation protection. Quast U, et al. **Herz** 1998 Sep; 23(6):337–46 (57 ref.)

Crucial decision points in hospital care. Steen P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Jan 15;34(1):107–8, 111

Considerations when planning occlusal rehabilitation: a review of the literature. Wassell RW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Dec;48(6):571–81 (116 ref.)

Team work and skillmix. Do they improve care for older patients? Williams BO. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998; 33 Suppl:634–8

Telematics techniques for image based diagnosis, therapy planning and monitoring. Bidaut LM, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Oct–Dec;52(1–3):81–91

The value of stereolithographic models for preoperative diagnosis of craniofacial deformities and planning of surgical corrections. Sailer HF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;27(5):327–33

Methodology of home planning within interdisciplinary team. Bouveron-Bonnevialle C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Mar;21(1):97–101

Collaboration in community based rehabilitation agencies. Boyce W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Mar;21(1):1–11

Recovering from stroke: a qualitative investigation of the role of goal setting in late stroke recovery. Lawler J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):401–9

Guide to practice or 'load of rubbish'? The influence of care plans on nursing practice in five clinical areas in Northern Ireland. Mason C. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):380–7

A systematic review of the relationships between written manual nursing care planning, record keeping and patient outcomes. Moloney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):51–7 (19 ref.)

Individualized care: is it possible to plan and carry out? Waters KR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):79–87

Preoperative evaluation and predictive value of fine-needle aspiration and frozen section of thyroid nodules. Boyd LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Nov;187(5):494–502

Discussions about end-of-life care in nursing homes. Bradley EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1235–41

Decision support for patient preference-based care planning: effects on nursing care and patient outcomes. Ruland CM. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):304–12

Elements of a pharmaceutical care plan. McCallian DJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–3

Stereolithographic biomodelling in cranio-maxillofacial surgery: a prospective trial. D'Urso PS, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):30–7

Preoperative planning and intraoperative navigation in skull base surgery. Hassfeld S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Aug;26(4):220–5

Colour stereolithography for planning complex maxillofacial tumour surgery. Kermer C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;26(6):360–2

Approaching psychotherapy of the personality disorders from the Millon perspective. Dorr D. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Jun;72(3):407–25 (35 ref.)

Diagnosing groups: the pooling, management, and impact of shared and unshared case information in team-based medical decision making. Larson JR Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):93–108

Correlation between planned prosthetic and residual bone trajectories in dental implants. Almog DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May;81(5):562–7

Treatment plan for restoring the edentulous maxilla with implant-supported restorations: removable overdenture versus fixed partial denture design. Zitzmann NU, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):188–96

Functional status and health service planning. Snow L, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):99–102

Telemedicine and medical informatics in the multimedia super corridor: the Malaysian vision. Abidi SS, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1282–6

Information overload: opportunities and challenges for the GP's desktop. Noone J, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1287–91

Defining treatment [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Oct;64(8):4–6

Virtual endoscopy for planning and simulation of minimally invasive neurosurgery. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):529–37; discussion 537–48

When will educators and theorists present realistic goals? [letter] Sciartelli CH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr; 26(3):499

Asthma in managed care. Lozano P, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jan;28(1):74–80 (41 ref.)

Helping parental caregivers and mental health consumers cope with parental aging and loss. Lefley HP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):369–75

Recognition and management of preoperative risk. Nierman E, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;25(3):585–622 (150 ref.)

The Theory of Unpleasant Symptoms and Alzheimer's disease. Hutchinson SA, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Summer;12(2):143–58; discussion 159–62

Optimized planning using physical objectives and constraints. Bortfeld T. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Jan;9(1):20–34 (63 ref.)

When all else fails: stepwise multiple solutions for a complex cancer pain syndrome. Mercadante S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jan;7(1):47–50

The business of surgery: operations management and strategic planning. Part II: Preoperative planning [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Mar;51(3):347–8

Radiographic examinations as an aid to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Bruks A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1999; 23(2–3):77–85

The well-built clinical question: the key to finding the best evidence efficiently. Armstrong EC. **WMJ** 1999 Mar–Apr; 98(2):25–8

[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. A questionnaire study and suggestions to improved cooperation between hospitals and general practice] Bech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coordination of the treatment of cancer patients (editorial)] Bertelsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 5;161(14):2056 **(Dan)**

[Influence of health care services on the stage at diagnosis and treatment patterns in breast cancer] Krasnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21;161(25):3859 **(Dan)**

[Meeting around a blackboard] Moe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 7;161(23):3467–8 **(Dan)**

[Cross-sectorial cooperation regarding cancer patients in a recently started care program. Ideas and themes based on focus group interviews with general practitioners and oncologists] Nielsen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 5;161(14):2074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is the treatment of left ventricular systolic dysfunction different according to the etiology?] Bounhoure JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Nov;91(11):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients with symptoms on effort] Juillière Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Nov;91(11):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the results of large-scale clinical trials be applied to clinical practice?] Slama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Nov;91(11):1325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planning strategies for individual patient optimization of the dialysis process] Hutten H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998; 43 Suppl:166–7 **(Ger)**

[CT-based 3D planning for dental implantology] Wolfram S. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:34–5 **(Ger)**

[Virtual surgical planning and surgical practice for liver surgery (editorial)] Herfarth C. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar; 70(3):231–2 **(Ger)**

[Increasing the quality of preoperative planning and intraoperative application of computer-assisted systems and surgical robots--an experimental study] Jerosch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virtual surgical planning in liver surgery] Lamadé W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar;70(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy planning and interventions in AIDS (letter; comment)] Müller FP. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug;69(8):889–90. Comment on: Chirurg 1998 May;69(5):503–10. **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional (3-D) visualization of the liver for planning extensive liver resections] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar;70(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing care planning--that also! Presentation at the 50th Scientific Session of the Society of Pediatric Oncology and Hematology within the scope of the of the KOK AND PSAPOH general session] Pitz MU. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;210(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease--principle of longitudinal therapy planning with early surgical indications] Jauch KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:160–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy planning and surgical indications for Crohn-associated anal fistulas] Schmidt WU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of the surgeon for therapy planning in solid tumors] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines in orthopedics. Alliance of German Orthopedists. University Clinic of Orthopedics, Heidelberg] Krämer KL, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Mar;28(3):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of CT-supported 3D planning with simulator planning in the pelvic irradiation of primary cervical carcinoma] Knocke TH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Feb; 175(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of the optimal plan for treating dystopia of individual teeth combined with arch defects of the maxilla] Silin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the sequence of operations on the periodontal tissues] Stepanov AE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Some practical and ethical questions [comment] Bolletino RC. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):94–6; discussion 105–6. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94.

Collaborative physician-patient planning and professional liability: opening the legal door to unconventional medicine [see comments] Green JA. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):94–6; discussion 105–6. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):97–9; discussion 106–7. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):99–101; discussion 107.

Differences between acute and chronic illness may clarify issues of orthodox versus alternative medicine and tort law versus collaborative planning [see comments] Pincus T. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):99–101; discussion 107. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Communicating with clients about treatment outcomes: the use of meta-analytic evidence in collaborative treatment planning. Tickle-Degnen L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;52(7):526–30 (15 ref.)

Case conferencing. An effective means of managing ADHD. Foster P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):647–8

Colorectal cancer: A rational follow-up program adapted to patient's individual risk of recurrence and review of the literature. Schorr M, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jul 28; 4(7):275–82 (48 ref.)

Clinical factors affecting physicians' management decisions in cases of female partner abuse. Ferris LE, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun;31(6):415–25

Cost effective management programme for heart failure reduces hospitalisation [see comments] Cline CM, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):442–6. Comment in: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):430–1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 May–Jun;130(3):81.

Heart failure clinics: a possible means of improving care [editorial] Erhardt L, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):428–9

Nurse led, multidisciplinary intervention in chronic heart failure [editorial; comment] McMurray JJ, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):430–1. Comment on: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):437–41. Comment on: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):442–6.

Mapping nursing diagnosis nomenclatures for coordinated care. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998; 30(4):369–73

On the road to collaborative treatment planning: consumer and provider perspectives. Chinman MJ, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 May;26(2):211–8

A taxonomy for goal setting in the care of persons with dementia. Bogardus ST Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):675–80

Facilitating communication and collaboration across the continuum: a transportable plan of care. McGough K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):42, 56

Improving patient outcomes through CQI: vascular access planning. Barton AJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):77–85

INTERMED: a tool for controlling for confounding variables and designing multimodal treatment [letter; comment] Huyse FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr; 46(4):401–2. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 1997 Sep;43(3):233–40. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 1998 Feb;44(2):197–201.

Care co-ordination improves quality-of-care at South Auckland Health. Gow P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):107–10

Should parents participate in patient rounds in the NICU? Kassity N, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):64–5

A support system to make care plan of elders. Tsutomu M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:117–20

Comprehensive management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carter GT, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb; 9(1):271–84, viii–ix (48 ref.)

[What are the therapeutic objectives in gastroesophageal reflux?] Wienbeck M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S67–9 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized patient record: role of nursing care] Foucher P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S56–8 **(Fre)**

[Asthma: has the time of therapeutic management come?] Uldry C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):211–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eating disorders--how is treatment organized?] Rosenvinge JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Differences between acute and chronic illness may clarify

issues of orthodox versus alternative medicine and tort law versus collaborative planning [see comments] Pincus T. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):99–101; discussion 107. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94.
A comment on the "collaborative planning" model. Studdert D. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):101–4; discussion 105–10
The 3+ plan for asthma management [editorial] [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):208] Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):95
An investigation into the description of patients' problems by nurses using two different needs-based nursing models. Griffiths P. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):969–77
Evaluation of Simulated Presence: a personalized approach to enhance well-being in persons with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Camberg L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):446–52. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Apr;47(4):492–3.
Private practitioners' documentation of outpatient psychiatric treatment: questioning managed care. Keefe RH, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 May;26(2):151–70
Effectiveness and quality of individual planning in residential settings: an analysis of outcomes. Stancliffe RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Apr;37(2):104–16
Theory construction based on standards of care: a proposed theory of the peaceful end of life. Ruland CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jul-Aug;46(4):169–75 (19 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A patient-centered approach to advance medical planning in the nursing home. Gillick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):227–30
[An attempt to assess the effectiveness of a program for planned dental care during the developmental period in light of clinical examination and questioning of dentistry students from the Pomeranian Medical Academy] Krawczuk-Mołęda E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Opening the legal door to unconventional medicine or opening the legal door to a new era in healthcare? [comment] Gaudet TW. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring; 15(2):97–9; discussion 106–7. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94.
Evidence-based dental plans: dentistry's future is now. Singer LJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Spring;66(1):21–6
[The strategy and planning of dental prophylaxis under the conditions of a transitional economy] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Pre-operative planning in orthopaedics: a study of surgeons' opinions. Wade RH, et al. **Injury** 1998 Dec;29(10):785–6

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Primary care and psychiatry: anticipating an interfaith marriage. Schuyler D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):27–32
The bifocal strategy. A new model for flexible liaison between departments of somatic medicine and psychiatrists or psychologists. Jonckheere P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Apr;54(2):72–9
Dumbbell type jugular foramen meningioma extending both into the posterior cranial fossa and into the parapharyngeal space: report of 2 cases with vascular reconstruction. Kawahara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(4):323–30; discussion 330–1
Depressive disorders among somatizing patients in primary health care. Posse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):187–92
Interdisciplinary rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease. Iansek R. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:555–9 (23 ref.)
Optimizing vascular access: a team perspective using the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Guidelines. Brouwer DJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):93–6
The role of the health care team in the implementation of the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative: a case study. Callahan MB, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):42–51 (34 ref.)
Multidisciplinary team renal rehabilitation: interventions and outcomes. Schrag WF, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jul;6(3):282–8
Focus on rehabilitation: teamwork that works. Solomon-Dimmitt R. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jul; 6(3):278–81
Breakdowns on the path of chronic illness: opportunities for learning. Swartz R, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1998 Oct; 5(4):315–23
What do physicians know and say about fetal alcohol syndrome: a survey of obstetricians, pediatricians, and family medicine physicians. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):1951–4
Education of nonscientists about new alcohol research: results of two types of presentations plus 6-month follow-up. Erickson CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):1890–7
The Marino Center for Progressive Health: a team approach to coordinated care. Muscat M. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):36–7
End-of-life care and family practice [editorial] Reichel W. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1388, 1395–6, 1399
Using a pharmacist's progress-note form to manage HIV pharmacotherapy. Geletko S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):420–1
Multidisciplinary approach to improving pediatric home infusion. Johnson KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):473–4
Pharmacy technicians as members of care teams. Trevarrow BJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1810–2
Team approach to infection prevention and control in the nursing home setting [see comments] Ahlbrecht H, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Feb;27(1):64–70. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Feb;27(1):1–3.
The patient-at-risk team: identifying and managing seriously ill ward patients. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep; 54(9):853–60
Reduction in heart failure events by the addition of a clinical pharmacist to the heart failure management team: results of the Pharmacist in Heart Failure Assessment Recommendation and Monitoring (PHARM) Study. Gattis WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1939–45
Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):409–18
Traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Gray JM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):355–6. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Jun;79(6):678–83.
Rural health professionals' satisfaction with a rehabilitation mobile outreach program. Wilson KG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):332–8
Depressive symptom reversal for women in a primary care setting: a pilot study. Beeber LS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;12(5):247–54
Case conferencing. An effective means of managing ADHD. Foster P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):647–8
Breaking bad news. 1: Current best advice for clinicians. Girgis A, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Summer;24(2):53–9 (42 ref.)
Coverage of bone marrow transplant patients: a survey of American and Canadian institutions. Ballen KK, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1998;4(1):49–55
The role of the dental nurse in general practice. Gibson B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):213–5
A multidisciplinary TBI inpatient rehabilitation programme for active duty service members as part of a randomized clinical trial. Braverman SE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jun; 13(6):405–15
The information behaviors of life and health scientists and health care providers: characteristics of the research literature. Detlefsen EG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Jul; 86(3):385–90
The role of the psychiatrist in organ transplantation. Klapheke MM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):13–39 (60 ref.)
Primary headache care delivery by nonspecialists in Brazil. Brazilian Headache Care Cooperative Group. Vincent MB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jun;19(5):520–4
Lack of correlation of symptoms with specialist-assessed long-term asthma severity. Osborne ML, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):85–91
Collaboration and teamwork in assessment for early intervention. Bagnato SJ, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):347–63 (16 ref.)
Service evaluation and development: experience of a paediatric disability team. Cass H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):115–27
Multidisciplinary assessment of children with deficits relating to attention, motor activity and perception: evaluation of the ANSER model. Isberg E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Sep;25(5):359–76
How do Child Development Teams work? Findings from a UK national survey. McConachie HR, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):157–68
Conceptual frameworks in evaluation of multidisciplinary services for children with disabilities. McConachie HR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):101–13
Minimally invasive coronary bypass surgery: an example for optimal teamwork between cardiologists and cardiac surgeons? [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2967. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Aug 11;98(6):495–7.
Medical genetics on the cleft palate-craniofacial team: understanding parental preference. Berk NW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):30–5
Interdisciplinary care. Kresevic D, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1998 Nov;14(4):787–98 (12 ref.)
The neurosurgeon and the acute stroke patient in the emergency department: diagnosis and management. Selman W, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1999;45:74–85 (54 ref.)
The team approach in the management of congenital and acquired deformities. Stal S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;25(4):485–91, vii
The family health project: a multidisciplinary longitudinal investigation of children whose mothers are HIV infected. Family Health Project Research Group. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Nov;18(7):839–56
The role of the radiologist in breast diagnosis [letter; comment] Markham G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jan;54(1):77 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Jun;53(6):393–5.
Improving research quality and its use in service development. Emanuel J, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Mar;7(1):42–4
Association between nurse-physician collaboration and patient outcomes in three intensive care units [see comments] Baggs JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1991–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2066–7.
Results of the Multidisciplinary Critical Care Knowledge Assessment Program, 1998 [editorial] Cornwell EE 3rd. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1619
Nurse-physician collaboration: at the crossroads of danger and opportunity [editorial; comment] Doering LV. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2066–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1991–8.
Evaluation of an interdisciplinary data set for national intensive care unit assessment [see comments] Metnitz PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1486–91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1659–61.
The value of collaboration: quality improvement in critical care units [editorial; comment] Sirio CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2034–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1768–74.
'Multidisciplinary appraisal of the British Institute for Brain Injured Children, Somerset, UK' [letter; comment] Judge J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jun;41(6):430. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Mar;41(3):211–2.
'Multidisciplinary appraisal of the British Institute for Brain Injured Children, Somerset, UK' [letter] [see comments] Morton R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Mar; 41(3):211–2. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Jun;41(6):430.
Diabetes management: shared care or shared neglect. Overland J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 May; 44(2):123–8
Heart failure management--a broader view required [editorial; comment] Sharpe N. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Jul; 19(7):975. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Jul;19(7):1063–9.
Entry into clinical trials in breast cancer: the importance of specialist teams. Scottish Breast Cancer Focus Group and Scottish Cancer Therapy Network. Twelves CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1004–7
Bringing order to the care of complex patients. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Oct;30(9):625–6
Endoscopy personnel and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Luzza F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug; 50(2):304–5
A stage of change approach to addiction in the medical setting. Peteet JR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 20(5):267–73 (13 ref.)
A naturalistic study of the chronic fatigue syndrome among women in primary care. Saltzstein BJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;20(5):307–16
Evidence-based care for depression in managed primary care practices. Rubenstein LV, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):89–105
Infusion therapy team and dressing changes of central venous catheters [see comments] Abi-Said D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):101–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Feb;20(2):99–100.
Look before you leap: discontinuation of an infusion therapy team [editorial; comment] Sherertz R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):99–100. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Feb;20(2):101–5.
Making team working work--a real life experience. Boland J, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:570–4
Speech and language therapist-teacher collaboration in a literacy summer school. Drew MF. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:581–6
Collaboration in Glasgow's primary school language units. Fletcher M. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:575–80
Collaborative working with specific speech & language disorder in mainstream education. Greenwell L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:587–92
Let's talk: a working party for special schools. Hodson A, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:599–601
Team work and skillmix. Do they improve care for older patients? Williams BO. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998; 33 Suppl:634–8
Use of evidence in the process of practice change in a clinical team: a study-forming part of the Autocontrol Project. Mehta V, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Aug-Sep;51(2–3):169–80
Re: Collingsworth, S. Gould, D, Wainwright, S. P. 1997. Patient self-administration of medication: a review of the literature. International Journal of Nursing Studies 34, 256–69 [letter; comment] Schaffheutle EI. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):243. Comment on: Int J Nurs Stud 1997 Aug;34(4):256–69.
A multidisciplinary approach to the treatment of obesity. Vansant G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb; 23 Suppl 1:65–8
To screen or not to screen: symptoms identifying primary care medical patients in need of screening for depression. Carmin CN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(3):293–302
Communication and coordination of care among providers. Keyes C. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):169–70
The impact of a multidisciplinary approach on caring for ventilator-dependent patients. Young MP, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):15–26

Methodology of home planning within interdisciplinary team. Bouveron-Bonnevialle C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Mar;21(1):97-101

Collaboration in community based rehabilitation agencies. Boyce W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Mar;21(1):1-11

Evaluating clinical outcome and staff morale in a rehabilitation team for people with serious mental health problems. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan; 29(1):44-51

Teams and seams: skill mix in primary care. Jenkins-Clarke S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1120-6

Patient initiatives during the assessment and planning of psychiatric nursing in a hospital environment. Latvala E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):64-71

Developing and implementing interprofessional learning in a Faculty of Health Professions. Banks S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall;27(3):132-6

Multidisciplinary team dynamics in the production of problem-based-learning cases in issues related to older adults. Silver S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Spring; 28(1):21-4

Allied health professionals and attitudes toward teamwork. Wolf KN. **J Allied Health** 1999 Spring;28(1):15-20

Violent behavior in children and youth: preventive intervention from a psychiatric perspective. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, Committee on Preventive Psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 38(3):235-41

Multisystemic treatment of criminality and violence in adolescents. Borduin CM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):242-9 (36 ref.)

The 3 R's of school consultation. Bostic JQ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):339-41

The dietitians' philosophy and practice in multidisciplinary weight management. Dalton S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct; 98(10 Suppl 2):S49-54 (49 ref.)

A multidisciplinary approach to obesity management: the physician's role and team care alternatives. Frank A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S44-8 (10 ref.)

A model for chronic care of obesity through dietary treatment. Nonas CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S16-22 (39 ref.)

Curriculum recommendations for Resident Training in Geriatrics Interdisciplinary Team Care [editorial; comment] Fulmer T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1149-50. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Sep;47(9):1145-8.

What should we do about undertreatment of late life psychiatric disorders in primary care? [editorial; comment] Katz IR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec;46(12):1573-5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1499-1505.

Recognition of dementia: discovering the silent epidemic [editorial; comment] Larson EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec;46(12):1576-7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1506-11.

Low complication rate after insertion of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy by a geriatrics-oriented team [letter] Rimon E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun; 47(6):765-6

Psychiatric diagnosis and intervention in older and younger patients in a primary care clinic: effect of a screening and diagnostic instrument [see comments] Valenstein M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec;46(12):1499-505. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1573-5.

The training analyst system: asset or liability? Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):539-49

On-site primary care and mental health services in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. Friedmann PD, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):80-94

Professional and paraprofessional group treatments for depression: a comparison of cognitive-behavioral and mutual support interventions. Bright JI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):491-501

Comparing standard care with a physician and pharmacist team approach for uncontrolled hypertension. Bogden PE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):740-5

Follow-up after carpal tunnel decompression - general practitioner surgery or hand clinic? A randomized prospective study. Atherton WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):296-7

Integrating Models of Challenging Behaviour: conference brief and musings on a multidisciplinary workshop [news] Hillery J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):325-7

Radiofrequency ablation in older children and adolescents by an adult electrophysiology team. Manolis AS, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;3(1):79-86

Relational V-code conditions in a child and adolescent population do warrant treatment. Simola SK, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Apr;25(2):225-36

Building a care and research team. Young CA. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;160 Suppl 1:S137-40

Combining endovascular and neurosurgical treatments of high-risk dural arteriovenous fistulas in the lateral sinus and the confluence of the sinuses. Goto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):289-99

Multidisciplinary (surgical and endovascular) approach to intracranial aneurysms. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Mar;42(1 Suppl 1):131-40

Pastoral care for perinatal and neonatal health care providers. Burke SS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar-Apr;28(2):137-41

The interaction between family physicians and palliative care consultants in the delivery of palliative care: clinical and educational issues. Brenneis C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):58-61 (21 ref.)

Eighteen years of home care: from assistance by phone to a complete service within the health care system. De Conno F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):91-3

An interdisciplinary palliative care course for practicing health professionals: ten years' experience. Latimer EJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Winter;14(4):27-33

Diagnosing groups: the pooling, management, and impact of shared and unshared case information in team-based medical decision making. Larson JR Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):93-108

A nursing-centered treatment team in inpatient medical psychiatry. Norton JW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):39-41 (0 ref.)

Objectives of genetic counselling: differing views of purchasers, providers and users. Michie S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):404-8

Minor surgery and general practice [letter] Scanlon TJ. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):489-90

Shared care in HIV and AIDS: shifting care or shifting costs? Cartledge JD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):376-9

Reducing waiting times in lung cancer. Deegan PC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):339-43

The management of cancer in the elderly. Ashkanani F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Feb;44(1):2-10 (65 ref.)

Assessment of an itinerant medical evaluation program for school dysfunction. Sandler AD. **J Sch Health** 1999 Apr; 69(4):140-4

Multiple sclerosis care: an integrated disease-management model. Burks J. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Apr;21(2):113-6

Rehabilitation in an individual with chronic arsenic poisoning: medical, psychological, and social implications. McFall TL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Apr;21(2):142-7

Pharmacist participation on physician rounds and adverse drug events in the intensive care unit. Leape LL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267-70

Prevention of falls in the elderly trial (PROFET): a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Close J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):93-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):928. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):928-9.

The interdisciplinary team's approach to lupus nephritis. Crane M, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(9):660-5 (19 ref.)

Proactive nursing: the evolution of a task force to help women with postpartum depression. Straub H, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):262-5

Modeling and evaluation of continuity of care in a staff model HMO. Citro R, et al. **MD Comput** 1998 Sep-Oct; 15(5):298-306

"You are a number, not a human being": Israeli breast cancer patients' experiences with the medical establishment. Sered S, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):223-52 (36 ref.)

Images and image: technology and the social politics of revealing disorder in a North American hospital. Simon CM. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):141-62

Use of focus groups to identify concerns about dialysis. Choice Study. Bass EB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul-Sep;19(3):287-95

Female genital mutilation: responding to health needs [editorial] [see comments] Bayly CM. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 2;169(9):455-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 15;170(6):285-6; discussion 286. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 15;170(6):286.

Who cares for junior medical officers? Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 2;169(9):475-7

Eating disorders revisited. II: Bulimia nervosa and related syndromes. Hay PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 2; 169(9):488-91 (30 ref.)

The practical implementation of multidisciplinary pulmonary rehabilitation [editorial] Morgan MD, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):391-3

Disease management [letter] DeBusk RF. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 2;341(10):767; discussion 768

Optimising ambulatory diabetes care in the information age: primary care, secondary care or integrated care? [see comments] Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jan 22; 112(1080):1-3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):240.

Multidisciplinary approach to arteriovenous malformations. de Oliveira E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:177-85

Recommendations for integrating spirituality in mental health services. Fallot RD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Winter;(80):97-100

Rethinking geriatric nursing. Fulmer T, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;33(3):387-94 (3 ref.)

Primary care and case management of persons with HIV/AIDS. Kirton CA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):71-94 (27 ref.)

Developing a comprehensive team approach for patients with gynecologic cancer. Larrison EH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):516

The value of interdisciplinary care. Pearson K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):834

Trigeminal schwannomas: the role of the neurotologist in multidisciplinary management. Friedman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):355-60

Do hospital palliative care teams improve symptom control? Use of a modified STAS as an evaluation tool. Edmonds PM, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):345-51

Do specialist palliative care teams improve outcomes for cancer patients? A systematic literature review. Hearn J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Sep;12(5):317-32 (61 ref.)

Partnership for excellence in asthma care: evidence-based disease management. Richman MJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1998 Sep;27(9):563-8

Multidisciplinary rehabilitation management of depression in the carbon monoxide injured patient. Ultmann MH, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Apr-Jun;2(2):101-6

Effect of a pediatric trauma response team on emergency department treatment time and mortality of pediatric trauma victims. Vernon DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):20-4

Models of collaboration. Lorenz AD, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):401-10 (14 ref.)

Psychiatrists' and internists' knowledge and attitudes about delivery of clinical preventive medical services. Carney CP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1594-600

Describing and evaluating jail diversion services for persons with serious mental illness. Draine J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):56-61 (25 ref.)

Clinical trials and tribulations: implementation processes in schizophrenia research outcome. Mason SE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1998 Winter;61(4):288-301 (49 ref.)

Problems with team treatment in Japan. Kawamuro Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S181-4

The therapeutic environment and team approach at the Menninger Hospital. Menninger RW. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S173-6

Which patients talk about stressful life events and social problems to the general practitioner? Del Piccolo L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1289-99

Delivering mental health care to HIV-positive individuals. A comparison of two models. Gomez MF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):321-4

Integrating medical and psychiatric treatment in an inpatient medical setting. The type IV program. Kishi Y, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):345-55

Major depression and its response to sertraline in primary care vs. psychiatric office practice patients. Results of an open-label trial in Argentina. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan-Feb;40(1):70-5

Screening for anxiety and depression in women with breast cancer. Psychiatry and medical oncology gear up for managed care. Payne DK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan-Feb;40(1):64-9

Cardiac ventricular support. Considerations for psychiatry. Petrucci R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug; 40(4):298-303

Diagnosing demoralization in consultation psychiatry. Slavney PR. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):325-9

A revised role for the hospital cardiac arrest team? Soar J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Sep;38(3):145-9

Cognitive functioning in schizophrenia: implications for psychiatric rehabilitation. Spaulding WD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(2):275-89 (65 ref.)

Refractory gastrointestinal symptoms: a combined medical psychiatric approach. Olden KW. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Jan;10(1):37-45

Interaction effects of client and treatment program characteristics on retention: an exploratory analysis using hierarchical linear models. Chou CP, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Sep;33(11):2281-301

Multidrug-resistant recurrent breast cancer which responded to medroxyprogesterone acetate showing a remarkable improvement in the quality of life: report of a case and the role of team medical care. Kurihara T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):979-84

Loss prevention case of the month. Patient care is a collaborative effort. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1998 Oct; 91(10):388-9

A vote for alternative care [letter; comment] [see comments] Merritt DF. **Tex Med** 1998 Oct;94(10):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1998 Aug;94(8):26-32. Comment in: Tex Med 1998 Dec;94(12):10.

Team approach is best [letter] Weber JJ. **Tex Med** 1999 May; 95(5):11-2

The social worker. A member of the primary care team? Falloon D. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl 4:28-30

Interdisciplinary clinical assessment of patients with illness attributed to environmental factors. Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Aug;202(2-4):165-78

[The limping child. Orthopedic approach and limits of pediatric orthopedics] Collet LM. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:158s-160s **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to train generalists in urgent pediatric care? Experience with an inter-university curriculum of urgent care in pediatrics in the Rhone-Alps region] Floret D. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:214s-215s **(Fre)**

[Role of psychiatry in liver transplantation (editorial)] Moulis JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):167-8 **(Fre)**

[Impact of a multidisciplinary approach for monitoring prescribing of antibiotics in a hospital] Causse R, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 19;27(27):1371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of multidisciplinary consultation in diagnosis and survival of Marfan syndrome] Chevallier B, et al.

Presse Med 1998 Sep 26;27(28):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosomatic dimension in internal medicine: from a practical attitude to a joint consultation (editorial)] Rousset H. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):865–6 **(Fre)**

[Violence our medical trauma in specialized multidisciplinary consultation] Albrecht E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 11;88(7):280–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic neurosurgical management of bitemporal craniectomy in patients with excessively high intracranial pressure] Hergert M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998; 23(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutilating complex trauma of the pelvis] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1275–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in the day clinic] Böcker FM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 10;116(25):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystolithiasis—getting the calculus moving] Jarmatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Aug 30;116(24):31 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric day clinic. What is the status of an acute geriatric day clinical in the service chain?] Kwetkat A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 10;116(25):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable chances for healing small patients (news)] Niemeyer C. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):52 **(Ger)**

[The "Qualified Detoxification Treatment of Drug Dependent Patients" Federal Model Project in a general hospital: concept, investments and clinical results] Backmund M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Oct;60(10):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and HIV infections by infectious medial personnel] Hasselhorn HM, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Oct;60(10):545–51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of a special consultation for patients with atopic eczema] Dummer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Jan;50(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What significance does "reproductive health" have for the dermatologist? (editorial)] Krause W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Mar;50(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture tracheotomy versus conventional tracheostomy. An interdisciplinary discussion] Bause H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jan;47(1):58–70 **(Ger)**

[Ciaglia percutaneous dilatation tracheotomy with endoscopic control. Analysis of complication-fraught steps] Koitschev A, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):678–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of sleep-related breathing disorders. 1: Terminology] Maurer JT, et al. **HNO** 1998 Dec; 46(12):958–68 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube: consultation field for the ENT physician? (comment)] Stasche N. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):635–6. Comment on: HNO 1998 Jul;46(7):660–5. **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of coronary heart disease. Conservative measures (letter; comment)] Stephan S. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Sep;39(9):1001–2. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1997 Dec;38(12):1168–78. **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic monitoring in chloroquine therapy (news)] Eggers I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep; 213(3):aA10 **(Ger)**

[Optimized laser-induced thermotherapy in treatment of liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas, an interdisciplinary responsibility—a clinical study] Albrecht D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic reconstruction within the scope of interdisciplinary pelvic exenteration for treatment of invasive tumors of the pelvis] Aleksic M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine surgery from the viewpoint of the pediatric surgeon] Bennek J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis, duration of conservative therapy and surgical sequelae] Buhr HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:148–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary treatment concepts in chronic wounds] Coerper S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary multi-modality therapy of advanced hypopharyngeal and proximal esophageal carcinomas] Fass J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic exenteration from the surgical viewpoint] Goretzki PE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease—principle of longitudinal therapy planning with early surgical indications] Jauch KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:160–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended resection of locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal carcinomas by interdisciplinary cooperation of various surgical specialties] Jürgens C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection and replacement of the cervical esophagus and hypopharynx—an interdisciplinary responsibility for visceral, micro- and ENT surgeons] Kiene J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal resection within the scope of multi-visceral interdisciplinary resection in the pelvis] Kruschewski M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of an Acute Pain Service—a controlled comparative study of hospitals] Lempa M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal surgery—an integral part of general surgery!] Renzulli P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:619–26 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy and outcome of interdisciplinary therapy of ovarian carcinomas] Ruf C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of prenatal diagnosis in interdisciplinary treatment of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnostic imaging of the thorax (CT, MRI, intervention)—significance and value for the surgeon] Schildberg FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:255–60 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative therapy—possibilities for rationalization] Schildberg FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive carcinomas of the hypopharynx with esophageal involvement—multidisciplinary treatment concept] Schilling MK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of the surgeon for therapy planning in solid tumors] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vena cava invasion in kidney carcinoma—a typical example of multidisciplinary surgery] Staehler G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of interdisciplinary sacrum resection in sacral recurrence of rectal carcinoma] Teleky B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention-adjusted intraoperative volume substitution—an example of surgical-anesthesiological cooperation] Wenk H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications related to surgery in ulcerative colitis, pouchitis, special sequelae—internal medicine viewpoint] Zeitz M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:154–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenia (see comments)] Albers M. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):737–51 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 1999 Mar;70(3):291–2. **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of positron emission tomography in neuromedicine. Position paper on results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Kuwert T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1045–60 (234 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological screening studies in newborn infants. German Ophthalmological Society] Clemens S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Apr;96(4):257–63 **(Ger)**

[Parental assessment of a psycho-oncologic treatment concept in pediatrics] Landolt MA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmentally encouraging relations—transfer of psychotherapeutic concepts and methods to pedagogic healing of learning disabled and mentally handicapped children] Luxen U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation psychiatry in a university clinic—from the viewpoint of psychoanalytic supervision work] Hoffmann K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation and job satisfaction in a nursing-physician team. An analysis of nursing evaluation in psychiatry] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of depressive disorders in general practice] Schüren A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul; 26(4):163–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practicability and clinical relevance of routine psychological screening of patients in general internal medicine units] Herrmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of patients with psychogenic disorders in family practice. Results of a field study] Kruse J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan; 49(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-oncologic interventions—critical review] Larbig W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):381–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the clinical psychologists to rehabilitation of children with craniofacial abnormalities] Sarimski K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 48(12):475–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-oncology in the Herford district clinic—the Herford model] Schlömer-Doll U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems and treatment possibilities in intensive care medicine exemplified by bone marrow transplantation] Schulz-Kindermann F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):390–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for psychosocial management of facial and skin tumor patients] Strittmatter G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filmless documentation and image distribution to referring physicians exemplified by a radiologic community practice] Matzko M, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Apr;39(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory, interdisciplinary team work in the tension field between theory and practice—Vorarlberg social medicine organization. Girardi P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov;37(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory heart groups after inpatient cardiologic rehabilitation] Keck M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menopause and its sequelae: an interdisciplinary syndrome] Maurer-Major E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1697–702 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research in complementary medicine: results and problems] Baumann PH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22; 87(29–30):954–7 **(Ger)**

[Academic medicine and complementary medicine—campaign for the truth in medical theories] Brunner HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22; 87(29–30):939–41 **(Ger)**

[Significance of music in modern medicine] Escher J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 5;87(31–32):987–96 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Are academic medicine-alternative medicine incompatible, compatible, complementary?] Käppeli S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22;87(29–30):948–53 **(Ger)**

[The academic medicine—alternative medicine tension field] Nagel GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22; 87(29–30):942–7 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between clinicians and pathologists] Reiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 11;88(11):471–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary evaluation for liver transplantation: the Bern concept] Renzulli P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 9;87(37):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Academic medicine—alternative medicine from the viewpoint of public health public health directors] Scherrer A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22;87(29–30):934–8 **(Ger)**

[Information strategy for physicians and public health regarding introduction of general hepatitis B vaccination in Switzerland] Bourquin C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998; 43 Suppl 1:S72–4, S146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Rehabilitation in COPD] Villiger B. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Mar; 56(3):131–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of peripheral nerve injuries. The "integrated therapy concept"] Berger A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jan;102(1):59–68 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of multiple organ procurement. Is involvement of urology indicated?] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary surgical treatment of anterior skull base tumors] Anton JV, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;111(14):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatrist's role in medicine (editorial)] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):587–8 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between inpatient and ambulatory psychotherapy from the viewpoint of the family physician] Bartl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with sexuality, erotic aspects and love in elderly patients in medical consultation] Pöldinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy consultation service in a trauma hospital] Rossmanith S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(15–16):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term management of the diabetic patient: what is important?] Koschinsky T. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Sep;92(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical guidelines for diabetes mellitus in Saxony. An instrument for interdisciplinary quality management for optimizing patient care] Schulze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Sep;92(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance regarding cooperation between general practitioners and psychiatric services] Spiessl H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Mar;93(2):129–33 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of geriatric assessment in general practice] Fischer GC, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct; 31(5):348–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiplicity of symptoms in dementia and their modification: a central gerontopsychiatric responsibility (editorial)] Hirsch RD, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jun;32(3):151–2 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of cognitive disorders: a study of geriatric screening of an unselected patient population in general practice] Sandholzer H, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jun;32(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urodynamics in diagnosis and therapy of "enuresis"--relevance for child and adolescent psychiatry] von Gontard A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Feb;27(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality management in the interdisciplinary specialty hospital] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;57(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendations on contents of medical reports in rectal carcinoma: I: Surgical report and pathology findings. Orientating aids in interdisciplinary management] Engel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1201–4 (Ger)

[Recommendations on contents of medical reports in rectal carcinoma: III: Radiotherapy report and final report of chemotherapy. Orientation aids in interdisciplinary patient management] Engel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998; 123(12):1436–8 (Ger)

[Recommendations on the contents of medical reports in rectal carcinoma: II: Physician's letter. Orienting guides in the interdisciplinary patient care process] Engel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1322–4 (Ger)

[Integration of plastic surgery–esthetic aspects in surgical therapy of breast carcinoma] Graf H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mesenteric infarct--when is the vascular surgeon needed?] Kniemeyer HW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(12):1411–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diabetic foot syndrome--a challenge for general practice. Position of the general practitioner] Potrawa C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 1:12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of bone metastases in breast carcinoma] Schilling HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as an interdisciplinary challenge--theory and practice] Cassens U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(8):367–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropathological diagnosis and its therapeutic implication: how to avoid excessive treatment] Giannini C, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug;90(4):408–11 (Ita)

[Medical cooperation between the in-home medical care and family physician] Shino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Home medical treatment for a distant patients with terminal cancer--close teamwork with a regional visiting nurse station] Shioya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Integrated treatment of cleft lip and palate. Organization of a treatment team] Sánchez-Ruiz I, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan;12(1):4–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesiology without recovery room care (letter)] Rabanal Llevot JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Dec;45(10):442 (Spa)

[Rare disabilities--less known syndromes. A challenge for neuropsychiatric rehabilitation] Gillberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 14;96(15):1824–6, 1829–30 (18 ref.) (Swe)

[Without team work no health care (letter; comment)] Hedqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21;95(43):4711. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1998 Sep 16;95(38):4051. (Swe)

[One physician alone is not enough in community psychiatry! Multidisciplinary teams gain better results than other therapeutic models] Lindström E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 30;96(26–27):3140–1 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Deep pockets or blueprint for change: traumatic brain injury (TBI) proactive strategy. Wood DW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1998 Sep;57(9):611–5

Cost-effectiveness of assertive community treatment versus standard case management for persons with co-occurring severe mental illness and substance use disorders. Clark RE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1285–308

Is lower income associated with greater biopsychosocial morbidity? Implications for physicians working with underserved patients. Fiscella K. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May; 48(5):372–7

Financial incentives influencing the integration of mental health care and primary care. Goldberg RJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1071–5

[Ambulatory co-disciplinary risk-adjusted preoperative care] Stöhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A controlled evaluation of assessments by doctors and nurses in a magistrates' court mental health assessment and diversion scheme. Chambers C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jan;39(1):38–48

Malpractice or maloccurrence: A detailed analysis of two cases. Budabin M. **Neurol Clin** 1999 May;17(2):383–99

Emerging partnerships between mental health and law enforcement. Deane MW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan; 50(1):99–101

Competency evaluations on the consultation-liaison service. Some overt and covert aspects. Umapathy C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):28–33

Treating elder neglect: collaboration between a geriatrics assessment team and adult protective services. Dyer CB, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):242–4

Roles of physicians, attorneys, and illness experience in advance directives. Mansell D, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):197–203

[Is it necessary to continue admitting children to the general hospital?] Saint-Martin J. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:212s–213s (Fre)

[Patient education by the surgeon. Judicial aspects, ethical aspects, deontologic aspects] Sargos P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Feb;123(1):85–95; discussion 95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physician's liability during team work in surgery. Decision of the Federal Court on January 26, 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7;124(18):573–4 (Ger)

[Maternal protection law and exposure of personnel in the recovery room and surgical intensive care unit by inhalation anesthetics (see comments)] Byhahn C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Oct;60(10):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gesundheitswesen 1999 Mar;61(3):155–6. (Ger)

[Value of psychotherapy in expert assessment of skin diseases. Recommendations and indications for additional psychotherapy evaluation in expert assessment from the viewpoint of dermatology] Mahler V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug;49(8):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Process in suspected unnatural cause of death] Saternus KS. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10):1071 (Ger)

[Social medicine expert assessment of post-traumatic stress disorder] Weber MM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibility of the radiologist in bone radiology (editorial)] Freyschmidt J. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jan;170(1):1–4 (Ger)

[Rights and responsibilities of the radiologist in determining indications and applying radiologic procedures] Schunk K. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jan;170(1):7–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Research utilization and interdisciplinary collaboration in emergency care. Hansen HE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):271–9

Demonstration of high-fidelity simulation team training for emergency medicine. Small SD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):312–23

Multidisciplinary gastrointestinal cancer clinic: abdominal radiologist as active participant. Silverman SG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Oct;5(10):694–7

What mental health teams want in their leaders. Corrigan PW, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov;26(2):111–23

Team leadership: network differences in women's and men's instrumental and expressive relations. Webster C, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jan;26(3):169–90

Impact of a dedicated intravenous therapy team on nosocomial bloodstream infection rates. Meier PA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug;26(4):388–92

Nephrology workforce shortfall: solutions are needed [editorial; comment] Steinman TI. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):798–800. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):647–51.

Failure to adhere to rehabilitation principles--painful lessons learned: a commentary. Teasell RW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;78(2):166–8

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the general wards--the results of a dedicated "code" team. Lee KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):323–5

Contributions of respiratory care practitioners to intensive care: a review. Yu NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):422–5 (21 ref.)

The potential for improved teamwork to reduce medical errors in the emergency department. The MedTeams Research Consortium [see comments] Risser DT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):373–83 (25 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Sep;34(3):370–2.

Ambulatory surgery approach fosters excellence in patient-centered care and a better workplace. Collette CL, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):115–9

A collaborative approach to minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass. Woerth ST, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):994–5, 998–1001

General practice based diabetes clinics. An integration model. Sturmberg JP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar; 28(3):240–5

The Medical Emergency Team (MET): a model for the district general hospital [see comments] Daly FF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):795–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Dec;28(6):759–60.

What are family planning clinics for? [letter] Canter AK. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):172

Systems for collaboration. Integrating multiple perspectives. Briggs MH. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr; 8(2):365–77 (24 ref.)

Cleft palate and craniofacial teams in the United States and Canada: a national survey of team organization and standards of care. The American Cleft Palate–Craniofacial Association (ACPA) Team Standards Committee. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):473–80

The organization and delivery of craniofacial health services: the state of the art. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):189–95 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of a nurse-led multidisciplinary neurological rehabilitation programme using the Nottingham Health Profile. Sitzia J, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Oct;12(5):389–94

Prospective, double-blind, comparative fast-tracking trial in an academic emergency department during a period of limited resources. Kilic YA, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):403–6

Patterns of coordination and clinical outcomes: a study of surgical services. Young GJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1211–36

A challenge for clinical nurses: a new nursing role [see comments] Balogh D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):355–9 (11 ref.). Comment in: Heart Lung 1999 May–Jun;28(3):226.

Assessing needs for interdisciplinary team training in children's rehabilitation: a pilot study. De Moor J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Jun;22(2):93–100

Systematic review of the effectiveness of interprofessional education: towards transatlantic collaboration. Barr H, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):104–8 (26 ref.)

Improving interdisciplinary team process: a practical approach to team development. Lewis RE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Spring;27(2):89–95

Interdisciplinary rural health training for health professional students: strategies for curriculum design. Lilley SH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall–Winter;27(4):208–12

University–community partnerships for health: a model interdisciplinary service-learning project. Rudmann SV, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):109–12

A multidisciplinary allied health faculty team: formation and first year production of problem-based learning in gerontology/geriatrics. Silver S. **J Allied Health** 1998 Spring;27(2):83–8

An interdisciplinary educational approach to assessing the health care and health educational needs of the elderly in a South Carolina community. Wager KA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall–Winter;27(4):202–7

Building community: developing skills for interprofessional health professions education and relationship-centered care. NLN Appointed Interdisciplinary Health Education Panel. Walker PH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall; 27(3):173–8 (14 ref.)

Curriculum recommendations for Resident Training in Geriatrics Interdisciplinary Team Care [see comments] Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep;47(9):1145–8 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Sep;47(9):1149–50.

The Center for Continence: a different concept for an old problem [letter] Gruenwald I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):912–3

Outcomes measurement. Multidisciplinary approaches and patient outcomes after stroke. Deaton C. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Oct;13(1):93–6

Legally blind veterans--the link between appropriate referral and the ability to cope. Miller HL Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;40(2):48–50

Collaborative care: a professional practice model. Lake M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Sep;29(9):51–6

The hospitalist: the new addition to the inpatient management team. Noyes BJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Feb;29(2):21–4

Reengineering the role of a nurse manager in a patient-centered care organization. Miller E. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):47–56

Implementing outcome facilitation teams in an integrated system. Schifalacqua M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Feb; 13(3):71–4

An interdisciplinary community-based educational model. Beauchesne MA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb; 15(1):38–43

Optimizing the roles of school mental health professionals. Flaherty LT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Dec;68(10):420–4 (34 ref.)

Interdisciplinary collaborative training for school-based health professionals. Papa PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Dec;68(10):415–9 (13 ref.)

Trauma faculty and trauma team activation: impact on trauma system function and patient outcome. Khetarpal S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):576–81

Collaboration in improving care for patients: how can we find out what we haven't been able to figure out yet? Batalden PB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Oct; 24(10):609–18 (39 ref.)

European breast-cancer meeting [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1711. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1200.

The arterial organ in cardiovascular disease: ADAPT (arterial disease assessment, prevention, and treatment) clinic. O'Brien E, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21; 352(9141):1700–2

Report from SFIMAR. Informatics, ergonomics, and team work [news] Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):13
Dance to the death [editorial] Shepherd RT. **Med Leg J** 1998; 66 (Pt 3):81-2
Shared care for diabetes: supporting communication between primary and secondary care. Branger PJ, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:412-6
The federated healthcare record to support shared diabetes care. Weier O, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:103-6
An interactive approach to training teams and developing programs. Corrigan PW, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1998 Fall;(79):3-12 (34 ref.)
Developing effective team leaders. Garman AN, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1998 Fall;(79):45-54
Training professionals for rehabilitation teams. Lefley HP.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1998 Fall;(79):13-23 (22 ref.)
Developing health promoting practices: a transformative process. Hartrick G. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep-Oct; 46(5):219-25
Maintaining professional integrity in the midst of interdisciplinary collaboration. Lindeke LL, et al.
Nurs Outlook 1998 Sep-Oct;46(5):213-8 (25 ref.)
Interdisciplinary team: the nursing perspective is essential. McCloskey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jul-Aug; 46(4):157-63 (33 ref.)
Developing a team for multicultural, multi-institutional research on fatigue and quality of life. Grant M, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1998 Sep;25(8):1404-12
Clinical care for patients receiving autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in the home setting. Herrmann RP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1427-32
Establishing mechanisms to conduct multi-institutional research--fatigue in patients with cancer: an exercise intervention. Mock V, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep; 25(8):1391-7
Planning and conducting a multi-institutional project on fatigue. Nail LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep; 25(8):1398-403
Joint surgical/palliative care ward round in a district general hospital. Fisher JA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May; 13(3):249-50
Improving care through collaboration. Kilo CM.
Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):384-93
Comprehensive management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carter GT, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb; 9(1):271-84, viii-ix (48 ref.)
The role of physiatry in the management of neuromuscular disease. Fowler WM Jr, et al.
Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 1998 Feb;9(1):1-8, v (23 ref.)
Therapeutic agents of assertive community treatment. Chinman M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer;70(2):137-62
Reconstructing organizational culture: a process using multiple perspectives. Cameron G, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1999 Apr;16(2):96-101
Interprofessional education for undergraduate students. Russell KM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Aug; 16(4):254-62
Integrative health care: the revolution is upon us [editorial] Schroeder CA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Aug; 16(4):233-4
Advance directives: the experience of health care professionals across the continuum of care. Neuman K, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;28(3):39-54
Methodological triangulation in public health research - advancement or mirage? [editorial] Razum O, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1999 Apr;4(4):243-4
[Team care: a necessity for a child with HIV infection] Geelen SP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 14; 143(33):1681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Networks in oncology] Kleisbauer JP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S21-2 **(Fre)**
[Early intervention and multidisciplinary management] Wetzburger C. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):A172-3 **(Fre)**
[Halitosis: a multidisciplinary problem] Bollen CM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):32-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interdisciplinary resources in the ambulatory care of drug dependent persons] Stachel R, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1998 Sep;118(9):757-60 **(Fre)**
[Asthma: has the time of therapeutic management come?] Uldry C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):211-6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Separate care teams in the operating room] **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):353 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for organizational and structural changes to safeguard a preclinical medical treatment system] Ahnefeld FW. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):Suppl 370-2 **(Ger)**
[Integration of stroke unit and rehabilitation in a single clinic--a new model? (editorial; comment)] Busse O. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Feb;70(2):87-8. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Feb;70(2):149-54. **(Ger)**
[Stroke treatment with stroke unit and rehabilitation by a team. A model for a staged management (see comments)] von Reutern GM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Feb;70(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 1999 Feb;70(2):87-8. **(Ger)**
[Early rehabilitation in the hospital--time for structural changes] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concept of interdisciplinary pain therapy] Eller U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Aug;56(8):446-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of physician teams in the complex prevention of parasitoses] Tumol'skaia NI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1998 Jul-Sep:(3):26-9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Outcome of patients with traumatic brain injury managed on a standardised head injury protocol. Ng I, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1998 May;27(3):332-9
General surgeons and the management of head injuries. Collins RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):151-3
Support for patients with hepatitis C: an exploratory qualitative study of medical specialists' perceptions. Teague W, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):201-3
An evaluation of trauma team leader performance by video recording. Ritchie PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar; 69(3):183-6
Cleft palate and craniofacial teams in the United States and Canada: a national survey of team organization and standards of care. The American Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Association (ACPA) Team Standards Committee. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):473-80
A descriptive survey to identify the perceived skills and community skill requirements of mental health staff. Bugge C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):218-28
Who is responsible for my treatment? The triangle of psychiatrist, patient, and medicine. Franz RN.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Aug;50(8):1005-6
What prostate cancer patients should know: variation in professionals' opinions. Feldman-Stewart D, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1998 Nov;49(2):111-23
The role of the pediatric neurologist in the management of children with congenital heart defects: a commentary. Shevell MI. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(1):64-6
[Cooperation between clinic and laboratory: purpose, philosophy, and practice] Men'shikov VV.
Klin Lab Diagn 1998 Oct;(10):19-21 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of psychotropic drugs in gynecological, surgical, and medical wards of general hospitals. Wancata J, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1998;28(3):303-14
[Interval between initial symptoms and first treatment in patients with head-neck tumors] Koscielny S, et al.
HNO 1999 Jun;47(6):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical and non-medical ambulatory psychotherapy in the Hannover area. A specialty, school and sex related comparison] Kobelt A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):776-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time requirements of medical and non-medical personnel for ultrasound studies] Reuss J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Jun;19(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Western medicine opens the door to alternative medicine. Boozang KM. **Am J Law Med** 1998;24(2-3):185-212 (165 ref.)
Alternative and complementary therapies: an agenda for otolaryngology. Krouse JH.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov; 124(11):1199-200
Rapid growth of rehabilitation services in traditional community-based nursing homes. Murray PK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Apr;80(4):372-8
Commentary. Responding to change [letter] Tuli SM.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Sep;81(9):1346-7; discussion 1347-8
Tools, methods, and strategies. Do innovative models of health care delivery improve quality of care for selected vulnerable populations? A systematic review. Wadhwa S, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Aug;25(8):408-33
Training teams to deliver better psychiatric rehabilitation programs. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan; 50(1):43-5
[Imaging network and connection in pediatric care] Pracros JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:217s **(Fre)**
[Success and vicissitudes on organizing urgent care in pediatrics: presentation of a project of urgent pediatric medico-surgical care] Stagnara J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 2:215s-216s **(Fre)**
[Peripheral ischemia and persistent sciatic artery--interdisciplinary management] Gawenda M, et al.
Chirurg 1999 Jul;70(7):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social work in public health service as reflected by selected studies--a description of current status] Reinicke P.
Gesundheitswesen 1999 Apr;61(4):197-202 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utility of PC-based videoconference systems in surgery] Gnann W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psycho-oncology in Germany (editorial)] Koch U, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(9-10):319-20 **(Ger)**
[Need for psycho-oncologic management in Germany--a comparison of present status and future needs] Weis J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(9-10):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Service expectations facing Saxony's newly established social psychiatric services. Attitudes of established neurologists, physicians in psychiatric clinics and social psychiatry service staff] Kallert TW, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1998 Nov;37(4):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory nursing-care related social work] Jansen B.
Z Gerontol Geriatr 1998 Oct;31(5):319-24 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social work with the elderly--evaluation, crisis and perspectives (editorial)] Klie T, et al.
Z Gerontol Geriatr 1998 Oct;31(5):301-3 **(Ger)**
[Social work in geriatric clinics--between autonomy and functional organization] Thierau D. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct;31(5):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedics--a specialty for self-service? (editorial)] Dustmann HO. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Sep-Oct; 136(5):389 **(Ger)**
[Quality management of cooperation of rheumatologists and therapists in medical assistant professions]
Donhauser-Gruber U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 57(6):428-30 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between the family physician, rheumatologist, hospital and rehabilitation clinic. Contribution of regional cooperative rheumatic disease centers for total quality management] Hülsemann JL. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 57(6):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast carcinoma in routine surgery. Challenges and reality] Kurz W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of primary care teams by HMOS for care of long-stay nursing home residents [see comments] Farley DO, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):139-44. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):250-1.
Psychological services utilization: relationship to severity of behaviour problems in intellectual disability services. Jacobson JW. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):307-15
Somatization in primary care. Prevalence, health care utilization, and general practitioner recognition. Fink P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):330-8
Acute stroke teams: results of a national survey. National Acute Stroke Team Group. Alberts MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Nov;29(11):2318-20
[Neurologic consultation practice in a general hospital of a rural area] Welter FL, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Oct; 69(10):879-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT-CENTERED CARE

Moving from provider-centered toward family-centered care. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):425
Cross-cultural primary care: a patient-based approach. Carrillo JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):829-34
Patient-centered communication. Brown SJ.
Annu Rev Nurs Res 1999;17:85-104 (80 ref.)
Ambulatory surgery approach fosters excellence in patient-centered care and a better workplace. Collette CL, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):115-9
Patient centred care of diabetes in general practice. Study failed to measure patient centredness of GPs' consulting behavior [letter; comment] Coleman T. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12; 318(7198):1621-2; discussion 1622. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1202-8.
Patient centred care of diabetes in general practice. Might difference in prescribing explain some of the findings? [letter; comment] Hand C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1622 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1202-8.
Randomised controlled trial of patient centred care of diabetes in general practice: impact on current wellbeing and future disease risk. The Diabetes Care From Diagnosis Research Team. Kinmonth AL, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31; 317(7167):1202-8
Patient centred care of diabetes in general practice. Doctors and nurses must understand meaning of "communication" [letter] Skelton J. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1621; discussion 1622
Patient-centered care. Delbanco TL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2 Suppl):634-8
Customer service. When quick is compassionate. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Nov 5; 72(21):52
Evaluating the impact of primary nursing practice on the quality of nursing care: a Nigerian study. Archibong UE. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):680-9
Family-centred care: a concept analysis. Hutchfield K.
J Adv Nurs 1999 May;29(5):1178-87
Perceptions of care and services by the clients and families: a personal experience. Wallace T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1144-53
The biopsychosocial model, patient-centered care, and culturally sensitive practice [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):585-7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):601-7.
Integrating the family into routine patient care: a qualitative study. Cole-Kelly K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec; 47(6):440-5
Ethical foundations of client-centered care in family planning. Kols AJ, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;

8(3):303–12
Better cancer patient care requires systemic changes [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1575–6
Humility and the practice of medicine. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):529–30
Therapeutic relationships. Evolution of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia model. McKlindon D, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):237–43
Priorities for patient-centered research. Feussner JR. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):843–5 (11 ref.)
A patient-centered model of acute care for elders. Kresevic DM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;33(3):515–27 (6 ref.)
My visit to the gynecologist [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):134–5
Tumor Biology Center Freiburg, Germany. From molecular biology to supportive care. Nagel GA. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):492–4
Putting patients first. Howe JP 3rd. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec; 94(12):11–2
[Patient-centered consultation of "good practice guidelines": OncoDoc, a decision support system for the management of breast cancer patients] Bouaud J, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):209–15 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Uniting practice and theory in an occupational framework. 1998 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture. Fisher AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;52(7):509–21 (68 ref.)
Diagnostic delays and dilemmas. Management of affected patients in the psychiatric inpatient unit of a general children's hospital. Fennig S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):122–7
A paradigm for improving effectiveness and efficiency of speech-language therapy. MacKenzie EH, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:544–9
Development of pharmaceutical care in The Netherlands: pharmacy's contemporary focus on the patient. Foppe van Mil JW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun; 39(3):395–401

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Antibiotic resistance offers opportunity for FPs [letter] Stewart JI. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376–7
In times of transition: an organizational change from a family systems perspective. Speice J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Winter;24(1):73–80
It serves you right. Hassle-free health care builds loyalty, volume--and the bottom line. Larkin H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):38–40, 3
Individualized care: is it possible to plan and carry out? Waters KR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):79–87
Role transition for patient care vice presidents: from a single entity to a system focus. Formella NM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Apr;29(4):11–7
The effect of patient-focused redesign on midlevel nurse managers' role responsibilities and work environment [see comments] Ingersoll GL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 May; 29(5):21–7. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1999 May;29(5):4.
Collaborative care: a professional practice model. Lake M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Sep;29(9):51–6
Effects of implementing patient-centered care models on nurse and non-nurse managers. Redman RW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Nov;28(11):46–53
Improving computer skills to support hospital restructuring. Miller E, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Jun;13(5):44–56
Reengineering the role of a nurse manager in a patient-centered care organization. Miller E. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):47–56
Using quality function deployment to capture the voice of the customer and translate it into the voice of the provider. Chaplin E, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jun; 25(6):300–15
Family-level services in oncology nursing: facts, fallacies, and realities revisited. Lewis FM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1378–88
The sensitive practitioner [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):246–7. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Mar;79(3):248–61; discussion 262–9.
Hygeia in a sea of Asclepiuses. Health promotion and education through a patient's eyes. Butler KL. **Promot Educ** 1999 Mar;6(1):14–7
Putting relationship back into the practice of medicine. Sluyter D. **Promot Educ** 1999 Mar;6(1):12–3
A new vision of health care: through the patient's eye. Tye L. **Promot Educ** 1999 Mar;6(1):10–1
[Development of palliative care. Necessary guidelines for general health promotion] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):797–9 **(Fre)**
[The shaping of individual rehabilitation programs as the direction in the work of sociomedical expertise bureaus] Guseva NK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Goal attainment scaling in a geriatric day hospital. Team and program benefits. Evans DJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:954–60
Acknowledging barriers in adopting person-centered planning. Holburn S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Apr; 37(2):117–24 (24 ref.)
HIV and people with serious mental illness: the public sector's role in reducing HIV risk and improving care. Sullivan G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):648–52 (44 ref.)

TRENDS

Ideas and trends: medical informatics and health care computing. Dwyer C. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19; 130(2):170–2
Has Person-Centered Planning become the alchemy of developmental disabilities? A response to O'Brien, O'Brien, and Mount. Holburn S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1998 Dec; 36(6):485–8

PATIENT-CENTERED NURSING see
PATIENT-CENTERED CARE

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS
TREATMENT REFUSAL

An intervention to increase patients' trust in their physicians. Stanford Trust Study Physician Group. Thom DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):195–8
Compliance to estrogen treatment one to three years after hysterectomy and bilateral salpingooophorectomy. The cohort's lifestyle, knowledge of ERT, benefits etc. Hée P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):534–9
The association of poor adherence and acute metabolic disorders with low levels of cohesion and adaptability in families with diabetic children. The PEDIAB Collaborative Group. Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul; 87(7):741–6
Compliance in psychoses. Kampman O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):167–75
Therapeutic alliance and the retention of couples in conjoint alcoholism treatment. Raytek HS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):317–30
The value of patient-reported adherence to antiretroviral therapy in predicting virologic and immunologic response. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Haubrich RH, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1099–107
Characterizing patterns of drug-taking behavior with a multiple drug regimen in an AIDS clinical trial. Kastrissios H, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2295–303
The extent of non-adherence in a large AIDS clinical trial using plasma dideoxynucleoside concentrations as a marker. Kastrissios H, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2305–11
Adherence to combination antiretroviral therapy assessed by anonymous patient self-report [letter] Walsh JC, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2361–3
Medication adherence strategies for drug abusers with HIV/AIDS. Sorensen JL, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Jun; 10(3):297–312
Personality and alcohol/substance-use disorder patient relapse and attendance at self-help group meetings. Janowsky DS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun; 34(3):359–69
Turbutest in the training of asthmatic Turbuhaler users. Branco Ferreira M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Apr;54(4):375–9
An HIV-positive patient who avoids treatment. Legg JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):3252, 3257
Integrated approaches to management of hypertension: promoting treatment acceptance. McInnes GT. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 2):252–5 (20 ref.)
Relapse in obesity treatment: biology or behavior? [editorial] [see comments] Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 69(6):1064–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jun;69(6):1059–60.
Use of daily compared with weekly iron supplementation: apples and pears [letter; comment] Schultink W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):739–42. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Aug;68(2):213–7.
Enhancing compliance not a prerequisite for effective eradication of Helicobacter pylori: the HelP Study. Henry A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):811–5
Increasing patient adherence to gastroenterology treatment and prevention regimens. Levy RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1733–42
The art of clinical management in pharmacologic trials with depressed elderly patients: lessons from the Pittsburgh Study of Maintenance Therapies in Late-Life Depression. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer; 7(3):228–34
Study shows poor persistence with lipid-lowering therapy, even when cost not a factor [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1556, 1558
Compliance interventions make a difference, but focus should shift to patient outcomes [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2231
Medication errors: integrating individual and system accountability [letter] Hopefl A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1262–3; discussion 1264
Infant acceptance and effectiveness of a new oral liquid medication delivery system. Kraus DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1094–101
Medication errors: integrating individual and system accountability [letter] Schneider PJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1262; discussion 1264
Medication errors: integrating individual and system accountability [letter] Smetzer JL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1263; discussion 1264
Medication errors: integrating individual and system accountability [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1263–4
Compliance issues in the treatment of HIV infection. Tseng AL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1817–24 (35 ref.)
Assessing patient wellness: new perspectives on quality of life and compliance. Williams GH. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):186S–191S (27 ref.)
Obstacles to achieving adequate dialysis dose: compliance, education, transportation, and reimbursement. Latham CE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S93–5
Effective management of gout: an analogy [see comments] Wortmann RL. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):513–4 (08 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Med 1998 Dec;105(6):549–50.
Medication compliance in adults with asthma. McGann E. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):45–6
Immediate recall of oral contraceptive instructions: implications for providers. Rickert VI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1399–406
Improving adherence to hormone replacement therapy with effective patient-physician communication. Sarrel PM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):337–40 (15 ref.)
Prevention of group B streptococci and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention compliance [letter; comment] Seguin J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):250 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;179(1):77–9.
Increasing treatment adherence among outpatients with depression and cocaine dependence: results of a pilot study. Daley DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1611–3
Predictors of antidepressant prescription and early use among depressed outpatients. Sirey JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):690–6
Can intensive support improve continuous positive airway pressure use in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome? Hoy CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1096–100
Long-term use of CPAP therapy for sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. McArdle N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1108–14
Cost-effectiveness analysis of directly observed therapy for patients with tuberculosis at low risk for treatment default. Snyder DC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):582–6
A randomized trial of the use of print material and personal contact to improve mammography uptake among screening non-attenders in Singapore. Seow A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):838–42
Participation rates in a case-control study: the impact of age, race, and race of interviewer. Moorman PG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;9(3):188–95
Compliance with sulfonylureas in a health maintenance organization: a pharmacy record-based study. Venturini F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Mar;33(3):281–8
Compliance with treatment protocols: interventions for children with chronic illness. Fielding D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):196–200 (42 ref.)
Barriers to follow-up of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in an urban community health center. McKee MD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–34
Monitoring adherence to HIV therapy [letter] Tuldrà A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1376–7
Immunization refusal and physician responsibility. Jessee RA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):312–3
Anti-epileptic drug intake adherence. The value of the blood drug level measurement and the clinical approach. Gomes M da M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):708–13
Compliance by collaboration: effectively addressing problems of treatment adherence. Lassleben M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):850–3 (11 ref.)
Changes in antihypertensive therapy--the role of adverse effects and compliance. Düsing R, et al. **Blood Press** 1998 Nov;7(5–6):313–5
Compliance in hemodialysis patients: unanticipated monitoring of biochemical indices. Arici M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(5):275–80
Comparison of inhaled beclomethasone and budesonide. Patients do not take prescribed doses [letter] Cates C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):124–5; discussion 126
Doctors and patients should sign prescriptions [letter] [see comments] Collier J, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):951 . Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):670–1.
Frequency of blood glucose monitoring in relation to glycaemic control: observational study with diabetes database. Evans JM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):83–6
Chlamydia screening can have high take-up rates if right methodology is used [letter] Macleod J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):188–9
Effect of antidepressant drug counselling and information leaflets on adherence to drug treatment in primary care: randomised controlled trial. Peveler R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):612–5
Compliance, adherence, concordance... [letter; comment] Lask B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:271–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 May;172:413–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 May;172:420–4.
Improving compliance with quinine + tetracycline for

treatment of malaria: evaluation of health education interventions in Cambodian villages. Denis MB. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:43–9

Compliance with artesunate and quinine + tetracycline treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Thailand. Fungladda W, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:59–66

Initial evaluation of low-dose phenobarbital as an indicator of compliance with antimalarial drug treatment. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:67–73

The effect of drug packaging on patients' compliance with treatment for Plasmodium vivax malaria in China. Qingjun L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:21–7

Influence of blister packaging on the efficacy of artesunate + mefloquine over artesunate alone in community-based treatment of non-severe falciparum malaria in Myanmar. Shwe T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:35–41

Retransplantation and the "noncompliant" patient. Seiden DJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Summer;8(3):375–81

Delirium, consent to treatment, and Shakespeare. A geriatric experience [letter] Frank C. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 45:875–6

Adherence to management of high blood pressure: recommendations of the Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Chockalingam A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Sep–Oct;89(5):I5–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Adherence to pharmacologic management of hypertension. Feldman R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Sep–Oct; 89(5):I16–8

Adherence to non-pharmacologic therapy for hypertension: problems and solutions. Fodor G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Sep–Oct;89(5):I12–5

Alcohol and poor compliance as factors in Wernicke's encephalopathy diagnosed 13 years after gastric bypass. Grace DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):389–92

Compliance with radiation treatment guidelines in a provincial setting. Jackson SM, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Jun;3(3):196–201

Directly observed therapy, short-course: the best way to prevent multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Yew WW. **Chemotherapy** 1999;45 Suppl 2:26–33

Efficacy and compliance with noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Criner GJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):667–75

A controlled comparison of directly observed therapy vs self-administered therapy for active tuberculosis in the urban United States [see comments] Davidson BL. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1239–43. Comment in: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1229–30.

Effects of humidification on nasal symptoms and compliance in sleep apnea patients using continuous positive airway pressure. Massie CA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):403–8

Of pride and program planning--a lesson in reality [editorial; comment] Sbarbaro JA. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1229–30. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1239–43.

A pilot study of garlic consumption shows no significant effect on markers of oxidation or sub-fraction composition of low-density lipoprotein including lipoprotein(a) after allowance for non-compliance and the placebo effect. Byrne DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):21–33

Compliance with hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. A comparative study. Goldman GA, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):18–9

The views of therapists on the use of a patient-held record in the care of stroke patients. Ayana M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):328–37

Predictors of medication adherence in the elderly. Balkrishnan R. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):764–71 (24 ref.)

Methods for measuring and monitoring medication regimen adherence in clinical trials and clinical practice. Farmer KC. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun;21(6):1074–90; discussion 1073 (61 ref.)

Fetal exposure to oral isotretinoin: failure to comply with the Pregnancy Prevention Program [see comments] Atanackovic G, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1719–20 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1723–4.

Compliance in hypertension: why don't patients take their pills? [editorial; comment] Myers MG. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):64–5. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):31–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):41–6.

Oral isotretinoin: prescribers beware [editorial; comment] Shear NH. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1723–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1719–20.

Predictors of management problems in supported housing: a pilot study. Grunebaum M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Apr;35(2):127–33

Clinician/patient interaction: communicating the benefits and risks of oral contraceptives. Davis A, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jan;59(1 Suppl):39S–42S (22 ref.)

The metabolic syndrome: overeating, inactivity, poor compliance or 'dud' advice? Petrie JR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S29–31 (25 ref.)

Beyond "compliance" is "adherence". Improving the prospect of diabetes care. Lutfey KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Apr; 22(4):635–9 (44 ref.)

Methadone-maintenance outcomes for Hispanic and African-American men and women. Mulvaney FD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Mar 1;54(1):11–8

Improvement in naltrexone treatment compliance with contingency management. Preston KL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Apr 1;54(2):127–35

Once a day is best: evidence or assumption? The relationship between compliance and dosage frequency in older people. Pushpangadan M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Sep;13(3):223–7 (25 ref.)

Practical aspects of drug treatment in elderly patients with mobility problems. Thwaites JH. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Feb; 14(2):105–14 (47 ref.)

NIH consensus panel recommends expanding access to and improving methadone treatment programs for heroin addiction. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Mar;5(1):50–1 (0 ref.)

Despite good compliance, very low fat diet alone does not achieve recommended cholesterol goals in outpatients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Aquilani R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul;20(14):1020–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):991–4.

On-line home monitoring of drug compliance: is it feasible? [letter] Schneider MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;54(6):489–90

Flexible starting schedule for oral contraception: effect on the incidence of breakthrough bleeding and compliance. Yeshaya A, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Sep;3(3):121–3

A comparative assessment of acceptance of different types of functional appliances. Sergl HG, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1998 Oct;20(5):517–24

An audit of patient acceptance of one-stop diagnosis for symptomatic breast disease. Berry MG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):492–5

Patient compliance in a clinical trial with inhaled budesonide in children with mild asthma. Jónasson G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):150–4

Simplified diagnostic procedure for obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: lower subsequent compliance with CPAP. Krieger J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):776–9

A French survey of 3,225 patients treated with CPAP for obstructive sleep apnoea: benefits, tolerance, compliance and quality of life. Meslier N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):185–92

Does telephone contact with a physician's office staff improve mammogram screening rates? Bodiya A, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):324–6

Using a flow sheet to improve performance in treatment of elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Ruoff G, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):331–6

Individuals with low back pain: how do they view physical activity? Keen S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):39–45

'Brown bag' medication reviews as a means of optimizing patients' use of medication and of identifying potential clinical problems. Nathan A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):278–82

Patients willing to try colonoscopy without sedation: associated clinical factors and results of a randomized controlled trial. Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):554–9

Factors influencing patient compliance with therapeutic regimens in chronic heart failure: A critical incident technique analysis. Strömberg A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):334–41

Call centers. No-show showdown [news] Serb C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Sep;73(9):26

Patient compliance and outcomes. Kane S. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 May;5(2):134–7 (26 ref.)

Compliance in depressed patients treated with fluoxetine or amitriptyline. Belgian Compliance Study Group. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jan; 13(1):11–7

Improved blood pressure control by monitoring compliance with antihypertensive therapy. Waeber B, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):37–8

Managing the climacteric. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;44(1):12–8 (32 ref.)

Medication compliance and older people: a review of the literature. Ryan AA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):153–62 (63 ref.)

Why should obesity be managed? The obese individual's perspective. Evans E. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S3–5; discussion S6 (11 ref.)

Maintenance programmes after weight reduction--how useful are they? Mustajoki P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):553–5 (21 ref.)

Effects on body weight of strict or liberal adherence to an initial period of VLCD treatment. A randomised, one-year clinical trial of obese subjects. Torgerson JS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23(2):190–7

Tolerance, compliance and psychological consequences of post-exposure prophylaxis in health-care workers. de la Tribonnière X, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Oct;9(10):591–4

DOTS and drug resistance: a silver lining to a darkening cloud [editorial; comment] Chaisson RE, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan;3(1):1–3. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Jan;3(1):4–11.

Factors determining compliance with tuberculosis treatment in an urban environment, Tamatave, Madagascar. Comolet TM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Nov;2(11):891–7

Use of incentives to increase compliance for TB screening in a population of intravenous drug users. Vancouver Injection Drug Use Study Group. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Feb;3(2):153–5

Attitudes and knowledge of newly diagnosed tuberculosis patients regarding the disease, and factors affecting treatment compliance. Liam CK, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Apr;3(4):300–9

Factors determining the outcome of treatment of adult smear-positive tuberculosis cases in The Gambia. Lienhardt C, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;2(9):712–8

Control of tuberculosis in Uganda: a tale of two districts. Nuwaha F. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Mar;3(3):224–30

High compliance in an ambulatory tuberculosis treatment programme in a rural community of Uganda. Nuwaha F. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan;3(1):79–81

Replacement of streptomycin by ethambutol in the intensive phase of tuberculosis treatment: no effect on compliance. Rabarijaona L, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan; 3(1):42–6

Instructions for ambulatory surgery--patient comprehension and compliance. Laffey JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;167(3):160–3

Factors associated with HIV-infected patients' recognition and use of HIV medications. Jeffe DB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):350–60

Atypical neuroleptics: autonomy and compliance? Marland GR. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):615–22 (47 ref.)

Follow-up and evaluation of skin cancer screening in British Columbia. Engelberg D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul;41(1):37–42

Patients with psoriasis and their compliance with medication. Richards HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 41(4):581–3

Insight in severe mental illness: implications for treatment decisions. Husted JR. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999; 27(1):33–49 (33 ref.)

Dietary adherence in the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension trial. DASH Collaborative Research Group. Windhauser MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8 Suppl):S76–83

Once-daily medications for older patients in the general hospital [letter] Sweetman L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):629

Compliance with and typical usage of artificial tears in dry eye conditions. Swanson M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1998 Oct; 69(10):649–55

Use of alternative therapies and their impact on compliance: perceptions of community pharmacists in Texas. Brown CM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):603–8

A model for improving medication use in home health care patients. Brown NJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):696–702

A pilot study to determine the usefulness of the urinary excretion of methadone and its primary metabolite (EDDP) as potential markers of compliance in methadone detoxification programs. George S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):81–5

Patient's adherence to antiretroviral medications to control HIV disease [letter] Raper J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):96–7

Patient appraisal of mandarin orange didanosine: implications for adherence and well-being. Reynolds NR, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–41

Predictors of treatment adherence among asthma patients in the emergency department. Schmaling KB, et al. **J Asthma** 1998;35(8):631–6

Adherence-related behavior in adolescents with asthma: results from focus group interviews. van Es SM, et al. **J Asthma** 1998;35(8):637–46

Managed care and medication compliance: implications for chronic depression. Kihlstrom LC. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1998 Nov;25(4):367–76

Personality and appointment--keeping adherence in cardiac rehabilitation. Hershberger PJ, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):106–11

Women and cardiac rehabilitation: referral and compliance patterns. Halm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Apr; 13(3):83–92

Readiness to change health behaviours among patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease. Doherty SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Jun;5(3):147–53

Patients' and physicians' assessment of risks associated with hypertension and benefits from treatment. Kjellgren KI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Jun;5(3):161–6

Barriers to treatment participation and therapeutic change among children referred for conduct disorder. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;28(2):160–72

Predictors of medication use, compliance and symptoms of hypotension in a community-based sample of elderly men and women. Cohen I, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Dec; 23(6):423–32

Compliance and the rehabilitation alliance. Aquila R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:23–7; discussion 28–9

Tolerability and patient compliance. Roose SP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 17:14–7; discussion 46–8 (13 ref.)

Drug abuse treatment entry and engagement: report of a meeting on treatment readiness. Battjes RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):643–57

Family predictors of the incidence of children's asthma symptoms: expressed emotion, medication, parent contact, and life events. Gartland HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):573–84

Predictors of compliance with recommended cervical cancer

screening schedule: a population-based study. Simoes EJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Apr;24(2):115-30
Inhalation delivery systems with compliance and disease management capabilities. Gonda I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1-3):269-74
Colorectal cancer prevention. An approach to increasing compliance in a faecal occult blood test screening programme. Hart AR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec;52(12):818-20
Compliance with US asthma management guidelines and specialty care: a regional variation or national concern? Meng YY, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):213-21
Use of hormone replacement therapy in Washington State: is prevention being put into practice? Saver BG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):364-71
When should we delay highly active antiretroviral therapy? [editorial; comment] Bangsberg DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(7):446-8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Jul;14(7):395-401.
HIV/AIDS patients' perspectives on adhering to regimens containing protease inhibitors. Stone VE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep;13(9):586-93
Incomplete adherence after pediatric heart and heart-lung transplantation. Serrano-Ikkos E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Dec;17(12):1177-83
The acceptance of hearing aids for children with otitis media with effusion. Jardine AH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr; 113(4):314-7
Nonadherence in tuberculosis treatment among HIV patients attending Bamrasnaradura Hospital, Nonthaburi. Tansuphasawadikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Dec; 81(12):964-9
Enhancing medication compliance for people with serious mental illness. Cramer JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jan;187(1):53-5
Patient-treatment matching improves compliance of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Nielsen B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Dec;186(12):752-60
Contraceptive choice and patient compliance. The health care provider's challenge. Branden PS. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):471-82 (54 ref.)
A novel approach to monitoring adherence to preventive therapy for tuberculosis in adolescence. Starr M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):350-4
The gluten-free diet: a nutritional risk factor for adolescents with celiac disease? Mariani P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):519-23
Treatment alliance and its association with family functioning, adherence, and medical outcome in adolescents with severe, chronic asthma. Gavin LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):355-65
Supportive periodontal therapy in South America. A retrospective multi-practice study on compliance. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):301-6
The formulation of the principle of superposition in the presence of non-compliance and its applications in multiple dose pharmacokinetics. Wang W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Aug;26(4):457-69
Better medication compliance in teenagers with ADHD [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Sep; 36(9):9-10
Reducing recidivism: medication versus psychosocial rehabilitation. Delaney C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):28-34
Assessing adherence to dietary recommendations for hemodialysis patients: the Renal Adherence Attitudes Questionnaire (RAAQ) and the Renal Adherence Behaviour Questionnaire (RABQ). Rushe H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Aug;45(2):149-57
Characteristics of responders and non-responders in an infant feeding study. Shepherd CK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):275-80
Promoting physical activity in general practice: should prescribed exercise be free? Tai SS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):65-7
The effect of a self-monitoring tool on self-efficacy, health beliefs, and adherence in patients receiving hemodialysis. Tanner JL, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1998 Oct;8(4):203-11
Electronic fetal monitoring. Are we meeting documentation standards? Hankins GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May; 44(5):441-4
Analyzing contraceptive failure [letter] Kippley JF. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):479-80; discussion 480-1
Analyzing contraceptive failure [letter] Trussell J. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):478-9; discussion 480-1
Improving medication adherence through patient education distinguishing between appropriate and inappropriate utilization. Patient Education Study Group [see comments] Edworthy SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1793-801 . Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Aug;26(8):1647-9.
The development of a locus of control measure predictive of injured athletes' adherence to treatment. Murphy GC, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Jun;2(2):145-52
Compliance with short-term oral antibacterial drug treatment in dogs. Grave K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Apr; 40(4):158-62
Owner compliance with drug treatment regimens [letter] Maddison J. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;40(7):348
Characterizing "nonresponsive" methadone patients. Belding MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):485-92
Increasing adherence to substance abuse aftercare group therapy. Lash SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan; 16(1):55-60
A comparative study of cocaine-treatment completers and dropouts. McMahon RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan;16(1):17-22
Knowledge of tuberculosis among drug users. Relationship to return rates for tuberculosis screening at a syringe exchange. Salomon N, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Apr; 16(3):229-35
Chemoprophylaxis compliance in travelers with malaria. Behrens RH, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Jun;5(2):92-4
Compliance of malaria chemoprophylaxis among travelers to India. Chatterjee S. **J Travel Med** 1999 Mar;6(1):7-11
Patient compliance in the use of Vivotif Berna(R) vaccine, typhoid vaccine, live oral Ty21a. Cryz SJ Jr. **J Travel Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):14-7
Patient compliance in the use of Vivotif Berna(R) vaccine, typhoid vaccine, live oral Ty21a [editorial] Wiedermann G. **J Travel Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):1-2
Cardiac rehabilitation: gender differences in factors influencing participation. Lieberman L, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Aug;7(6):717-23
Compliance with Papanicolaou smear screening following tubal ligation in women with cervical cancer. Winkler HA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):103-7
JAMA Patient Page: drug adherence. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21; 282(3):298
An international study of patient compliance with hemodialysis. Bleyer AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1211-3
AIDS researchers target poor adherence [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24-31;281(12):1069
Improving patient compliance with HIV treatment regimens [letter; comment] Ungvarski PJ. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25; 280(20):1745-6. Comment on: **JAMA** 1998 Jun 24;279(24):1977-83.
Informed consent: what did the doctor say? [letter] Alfonsi P. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):518
Definition and measurement of adherence to antiretroviral drugs in HIV-1-infected patients [letter; comment] Murri R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1974. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):841.
Treatment with interferon-alpha in patients with chronic hepatitis and mood or anxiety disorders [letter] Pariante CM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):131-2
Prevention of falls in elderly people [letter; comment] Schwab M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):928. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):93-7.
Wayward patient's commitment to directly observed preventive therapy [letter; comment] Shain-Alvaro J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):755-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1326-7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1340-3.
Randomised controlled trial of self-supervised and directly observed treatment of tuberculosis [see comments] Zwarenstein M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1340-3 . Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1326-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):145; discussion 147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):145-6; discussion 147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):146; discussion 147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):146-7; discussion 147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):755-6.
Compliance as a critical issue in long-term oxygen therapy. Avdeev SN, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb; 54(1):61-6 (56 ref.)
Treatment adherence and patient retention in the first year of a Phase-III clinical trial for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Mohr DC, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Jun;5(3):192-7
After the emergency department. A study of pediatric injury follow-up. Jones AR, et al. **N C Med J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 59(5):307-9
Adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy. Williams AB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):113-29 (88 ref.)
Patient understanding of postsurgical instruction forms. Alexander RE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Feb;87(2):153-8 (26 ref.)
Measurement of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis prescription adherence using a novel approach. Sevick MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):23-30
Discontinuation rates of Helicobacter pylori treatment regimens: a meta-analysis. Buring SM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Mar;19(3):324-32
Persistence with estrogen therapy in a postmenopausal Medicaid population. Kotzan JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Mar;19(3):363-9
Steps to better compliance in diabetic patients. Gadsby R, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Feb;243(1595):103, 106, 108 (6 ref.)
Compliance of patients with arterial hypertension to therapeutic recommendations. Więcek A. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55 Suppl 1:65-6 (8 ref.) **(Eng, Pol)**
Treatment compliance in first-episode schizophrenia [letter] Novack-Grubic V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul; 50(7):970-1
Therapeutic alliance and psychiatric severity as predictors of completion of treatment for opioid dependence. Petry NM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):219-27
Medication compliance [letter] Torrey EF. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):566-7
Strategies to increase compliance with out-patient aftercare among patients referred to a psychiatric emergency department: a multi-centre controlled intervention study. Spooren D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):949-56
Executive functioning and compliance in HIV patients. Mann LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):319-22
Personality disorder as a contraindication for liver transplantation in alcoholic cirrhosis. Yates WR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):501-11
Health beliefs and compliance with inhaled corticosteroids by asthmatic patients in primary care practices. Chambers CV, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Feb;93(2):88-94
Single centre open study to compare patient recording of PRN salbutamol use on a daily diary card with actual use as recorded by the MDI compliance monitor. Hamid S, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1188-90
Non-invasive home ventilation in patients over 75 years of age: tolerance, compliance, and impact on quality of life. Janssens JP, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Dec;92(12):1311-20
Improvement in patient compliance with long-term oxygen therapy following formal assessment with training. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1203-6
Compliance with LTOT and consumption of mobile oxygen. Ringbaek T, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 May;93(5):333-7
Head positioning compliance with spectacles after gas retinopexy. Boucher MC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):177-8 (0 ref.)
Treatment adherence in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--a review. Kroll T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(1):10-8 (33 ref.)
Consent (assent) for research with pediatric patients. Broome ME. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 May;15(2):96-103 (23 ref.)
Factors associated with treatment compliance in a population of juvenile sexual offenders [see comments] Hunter JA Jr, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jan;11(1):49-67. Comment in: Sex Abuse 1999 Jan;11(1):1-3.
Factors related to recidivism among juvenile sexual offenders [see comments] Rasmussen LA. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jan; 11(1):69-85. Comment in: Sex Abuse 1999 Jan;11(1):1-3.
Measured versus self-reported compliance with doxycycline therapy for chlamydia-associated syndromes: high therapeutic success rates despite poor compliance [see comments] Bachmann LH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 May; 26(5):272-8. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1999 May;26(5):279-80.
What is the minimally effective treatment for Chlamydia trachomatis infection?: The compliance paradox [editorial; comment] Schachter J. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 May; 26(5):279-80. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1999 May;26(5):272-8.
A study of defaulters of treatment for diabetic retinopathy. Chuah CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar;40(3):133-7
'No-show' for initial screening at a community mental health centre: rate, reasons and further help-seeking. Peeters FP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 34(6):323-7
Cognitive predictors of adherence to malaria prophylaxis regimens on return from a malarious region: a prospective study. Abraham C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun; 48(11):1641-54
Physician assessments of patient compliance with medical treatment. Goldberg AI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 47(11):1873-6
Predictors of childhood immunization completion in a rural population. Gore P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr; 48(8):1011-27
Prescription medications: a modifiable contributor to obesity. Cheskin LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep;92(9):898-904 (44 ref.)
Waxing and waning gynecomastia: an indication of noncompliant use of prescribed medication. Miller JA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jun;92(6):615-7
A Markov mixed effect regression model for drug compliance. Girard P, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Oct 30; 17(20):2313-33
Electronic monitoring of treatment compliance in patching for amblyopia. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Jun; 7(2):113-23
The Helping Alliance Questionnaire: psychometric properties in patients with substance dependence. De Weert-Van Oene GH, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Sep;34(11):1549-69
Loss prevention case of the month. The same lesson again and again. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):369-70
Urine fingerprinting: detection of sample tampering in an opiate dependency program. Kapur B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr;21(2):243-50
Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Transplant Recipient Compliance. Arlington, Virginia, April 3-5, 1998. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):1S-88S
Role of the transplant financial coordinator and its effect on recipient compliance. Aguiar LJ. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):55S-56S
Compliance in pediatric solid organ transplantation. Bunchman TE. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):1099
Posttransplant quality of life issues: depression-related noncompliance in cardiac transplant patients. Campbell B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):59S-60S
Impact of compliance on drug development: an FDA perspective. Cavaillé-Coll M. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):40S-41S
Health-care professional perceptions of compliance behaviors in the prerenal and postrenal transplant patient. Collins DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):16S-17S

Practical issues in medication compliance. Cramer JA. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):7S–9S (12 ref.)
Methodological issues in transplant compliance research. De Geest S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):81S–83S (9 ref.)
Late renal allograft loss: noncompliance masquerading as chronic rejection. Gaston RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):21S–23S
An individualized teaching and self-medication program to promote compliance in newly transplanted pediatric patients. Girvan C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):73S–74S
Patient compliance in transplantation: a report on the perceptions of transplant clinicians. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):10S–13S
Nonadherence to immunosuppressive medications: a pilot survey of members of the transplant recipients international organization. Kory L. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):14S–15S
United Resource Networks: how compliance issues affect a managed care transplant network. Majkowski K. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):37S–38S
Patient compliance with cyclosporine regimen post solid organ transplantation. Mozaffari E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):87S–88S
A tool to identify risk factors for noncompliance in the adult renal transplant recipient. Papajcik D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):84S–86S
Medication adherence and the transplant recipient: helping patients at each stage of change. Robbins ML. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):29S–30S (17 ref.)
Increased compliance through targeted behavioral interventions. Settle MA. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):45S
A medical anthropologist's view on posttransplant compliance: the underground economy of medical survival. Sharp LA. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):31S–33S (20 ref.)
The impact of compliance on drug development. Urquhart J. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):39S
Cross-cultural issues in transplant compliance. Washington AW. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):27S–28S (7 ref.)
Compliance and noncompliance in patients with a functioning renal transplant: a multicenter study. Greenstein S, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 27;66(12):1718–26
Medication compliance following renal transplantation. Raiz LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 15;68(1):51–5
Patient compliance with quality of life questionnaires. Italian Group for Evaluation of Outcomes in Oncology (I.G.E.O.). **Tumori** 1999 Mar–Apr;85(2):92–5
Susceptibility to tetanus and missed vaccination opportunities in Portuguese women. Gonçalves G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):1820–5
Osteoporosis management: physicians' recommendations and womens' compliance following osteoporosis testing. Cole RP, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(1):101–15
[Continued driving habits of patients diagnosed with excessive daytime sleepiness (see comments)] de Weerd AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26; 142(39):2146–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2539. **(Dut)**
[The concept of compliance to diabetes treatment revisited] Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Jun;25(2):172–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation of nasogastric tubes in agitated and uncooperative patients] della Faille D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maintenance treatment with high-dose buprenorphine: are the recommendations being followed?] Seyer D, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jul–Aug;53(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compliance and asthma—a delphi survey on therapy compliance by by asthma patients in ambulatory care] Graf von der Schulenburg JM, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Oct; 60(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal grounds for patient information in orthopedics] Bergmann KO. **Orthopade** 1998 Oct;27(10):705–12 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Asthma therapy and compliance] Kurz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(14):338–41 **(Ger)**
[The relationship between the length of orthodontic treatment and patient compliance] Roykó A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Mar;92(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Drug consultation for patients who present with symptoms like dementia] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug therapy in elderly patients and patient's compliance] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 36(3):173–5 **(Jpn)**
[Compliance in use of external protectors for hip fractures among the community elderly in Japan] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compliance concerning external protectors for hip fractures among the institutionalized elderly in Japan] Yasumura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;36(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compliance in antibiotic therapy of respiratory tract infections] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(8):37–45 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Usefulness of home visits in the control and evaluation of the appropriate use of home continuous oxygen therapy] Farrero E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Sep;34(8):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of 3 strategies to improve therapeutic compliance of patients with essential hypertension (letter)] Pertusa Martínez S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):670–1 **(Spa)**
[The factors associated with a better compliance with the periodic health exam in adults. The Working Group of the Maresme Group of Nurses and Physicians for Evaluation and Research (the IMMAR Group)] Subias-Loren PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30; 22(9):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adherence to very active antiretroviral treatment: impact of individualized assessment] Knobel H, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Feb;17(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of automedication with antibiotics in Spain] Orero González A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug–Sep;16(7):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Compliance, tolerance and effectiveness of a short chemoprophylaxis regimen for the treatment of tuberculosis] Martínez Alfaro E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 10;111(11):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship between medical treatment compliance and the degree of control in patients with high blood pressure, non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and dyslipidemia] Piñeiro F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 7;111(15):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Some factors that influence acceptance of antimalarial chemoprophylaxis in groups exposed to infection] de Rojas y López del Rincón V, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991; 43(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Adherence by African American men to prostate cancer education and early detection [see comments] Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):88–104. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):1–2.
Culturally competent professionals in therapeutic alliances enhance patient compliance [editorial] Langer N. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Feb;10(1):19–26 (22 ref.)
Psychological and behavioral factors associated with colorectal cancer screening among Ashkenazim. Friedman LC, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):119–25
Noncompliance in living-related donor renal transplantation: the United Network of Organ Sharing experience. Isaacs RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):19S–20S

PSYCHOLOGY

Linking emergency department patients to primary care: phone vs face-to-face interaction. Kallis JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):817–22
Directly observed therapy and tuberculosis treatment completion. Bloch re: Bayer et al [letter; comment] Bloch AB. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):602–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Jul;88(7):1052–8.
Does directly observed therapy work? [letter; comment] Burman WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):600–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Mar;88(3):442–5.
Directly observed therapy and tuberculosis treatment completion. Frieden re: Bayer et al [letter; comment] Frieden TR. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):604–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Jul;88(7):1052–8.
Directly observed therapy and tuberculosis treatment completion. Jereb et al. re: Bayer et al [letter; comment] Jereb JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):603–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Jul;88(7):1052–8.
Directly observed therapy and tuberculosis treatment completion. Novick and Lipsman re: Bayer et al [letter; comment] Novick LF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):604. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Jul;88(7):1052–8.
An investigation of factors associated with fluid adherence among hemodialysis patients: a self-efficacy theory based approach. Brady BA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall; 19(4):339–43
A comparison of attributions, health beliefs, and negative emotions as predictors of fluid adherence in renal dialysis patients: a prospective analysis. Friend R, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;19(4):344–7
Compliance and the adverse event profile. Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):591
Compliance in dentistry: general adherence, specific adherence and perceived dental health. Verweij TA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;26(6):394–9
Stressors and concerns in teen asthma. Randolph C, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1999 Mar;29(3):82–93 (83 ref.)
Diabetes education program use and patient-perceived barriers to attendance. Graziani C, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):358–63
Older women's feelings about exercise and their adherence to an aerobic regimen over time. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1998 Oct;38(5):602–9
Paying patients to comply: an economic analysis. Giuffrida A, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):569–79
Assessment of irrational health beliefs: relation to health practices and medical regimen adherence [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1999 May;18(3):220] Christensen AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Mar; 18(2):169–76
The missed session in psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Counselman EF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan; 49(1):3–17
The relationship between diabetes knowledge and compliance among Chinese with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Hong Kong. Chan YM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):431–8
Compliance of patients with hypertension and associated factors. Kyngäs H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):832–9
Correlates of expected success at adherence to health regimen of people with IDDM. Lo R. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):418–24
A randomized clinical trial of outpatient comprehensive geriatric assessment coupled with an intervention to increase adherence to recommendations [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):269–76 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Mar;47(3):371–2.
Chicago ANAC nurses find mock drug trial informative—and fun! Despotes J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):85–7
Adherence to combination therapy in persons living with HIV: balancing the hardships and the blessings. Erlen JA, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):75–84
Predictors of medication compliance after hospital discharge in adolescent psychiatric patients. Lloyd A, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(2):133–41
Treatment attrition among alcohol-dependent men: is it related to novelty seeking personality traits? Kravitz HM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):51–6
The temporal relation of adherence and alliance to symptom change in cognitive therapy for depression. Feeley M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):578–82
Benefits of recruiting participants with friends and increasing social support for weight loss and maintenance. Wing RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):132–8
Medication compliance in patients with chronic schizophrenia: implications for the community management of mentally disordered offenders. Duncan JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1133–7
A biopsychosocial model of glycemic control in diabetes: stress, coping and regimen adherence. Peyrot M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Jun;40(2):141–58
Early post-transplant medical compliance and mental health predict physical morbidity and mortality one to three years after heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jun;18(6):549–62
How I encourage my patients to take their antiretroviral therapy regularly. Walsh J. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):ii
Psychosocial predictors of first attendance for organised mammography screening. Aro AR, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(2):82–8
Depo-Provera: an ideal contraceptive for adolescents? Boroditsky RS. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May; 12(2):95–9 (26 ref.)
Comparison of continuation rates for hormonal contraception among adolescents. Zibners A, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):90–4
Treatment adherence among low-income children with asthma. Celano M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1998 Dec; 23(6):345–9
Compliance with supportive periodontal therapy. Part 1. Risk of non-compliance in the first 5-year period. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):679–82
Assessment of adherence with multiple informants in pre-adolescents with spina bifida: initial development of a multidimensional, multitask parent-report questionnaire. Holmbeck GN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):427–40
Predicting back pain sufferers' intentions to exercise. Trafimow D, et al. **J Psychol** 1998 Nov;132(6):581–92
Surgery and the randomised controlled trial: past, present and future [letter; comment] Hugh TB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):237–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):348–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):380–3.
Women's patterns of exercise following cardiac rehabilitation. Moore SM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;47(6):318–24
A patient diary as a tool to improve medicine compliance. van Berge Henegouwen MT, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Feb;21(1):21–4
Effect of number of home exercises on compliance and performance in adults over 65 years of age. Henry KD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):270–7
Characteristics of patients adhering to a hospital's no-smoking policy. Emmons KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):846–53
Three-year prospective adherence to three breast cancer screening modalities. Solomon LJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):781–6
The impact of a brief coping skills intervention on adherence to breast self-examination among first-degree relatives of newly diagnosed breast cancer patients. Audrain J, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):220–9
A preliminary comparison of guided compliance and high-probability instructional sequences as treatment for noncompliance in children with developmental disabilities. Smith MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 May–Jun; 20(3):183–95
Stories of meaning: lay perspectives on the origin and management of noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus among older women in the United States. Schoenberg NE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(12):2113–25

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Profiles of noncompliance in patients with a functioning renal transplant: a multicenter study. Compliance Study Group. Siegal B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):1326-7

[Team care: a necessity for a child with HIV infection] Geelen SP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 14; 143(33):1681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Galenic, concerted choice and compliance in hormonal replacement therapy] Dayan-Lintzer M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The patient with glaucoma and his treatment: is there real perception?] Naacke H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):99-101 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Which patients participate in exercise therapy? An empirical study of a psychiatric clinic] Weber C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance problems in treatment of schizophrenic patients] Barnas C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(11-12):281-3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of electronic pill boxes to assess risk of poor treatment compliance: results of a large-scale trial. Vaur L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):374-80

Factors influencing compliance with home exercise programs among patients with upper-extremity impairment. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):171-80

Monetary versus nonmonetary incentives for TB skin test reading among drug users. Malotte CK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):182-8

A critical evaluation of the methodology of the literature on medication compliance. Nichol MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):531-40 (72 ref.)

After-hours telephone triage and advice in private and nonprivate pediatric populations. Baker RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):292-6

Medication-taking behavior and drug self regulation in people with epilepsy. Gomes M da M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):714-9

Uncovering a multitude of sins: medication management in the home post acute hospitalisation among the chronically ill. Stewart S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):220-7

Young peoples' understanding of safer sex and their attitude to referral for STI screening-two audits from London Brook Advisory Centres. Vanhegan G, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Apr;25(1):22-3

Do young people attend genitourinary medicine clinics when referred by a community based Brook Advisory Centre? Vanhegan G, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Apr;25(1):23-4

Measuring mammography compliance: lessons learned from a survival analysis of screening behavior. Partin MR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Aug;7(8):681-7

Persistence with treatment for hypertension in actual practice [see comments] Caro JJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12; 160(1):31-7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):64-5.

Effect of initial drug choice on persistence with antihypertensive therapy: the importance of actual practice data [see comments] Caro JJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12; 160(1):41-6. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):64-5.

Optimizing tuberculosis control in the inner city [editorial; comment] FitzGerald JM. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):821-2 (14 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):789-94. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):799-802.

Outcome of pulmonary tuberculosis treatment in the tertiary care setting--Toronto 1992/93. Tuberculosis Treatment Completion Study Group [see comments] Wobeser W, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):789-94. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):821-2.

Nicodermal patch adherence and its correlates. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Jan 7;53(2):159-65

Two-year remission in Nigerian epileptics. Ogunniyi A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jul;75(7):392-5

Compliance and medication knowledge among elderly Japanese home-care recipients. Okuno J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(2):145-9

Predictors of adherence to tuberculosis treatment in a supervised therapy programme for prisoners before and after release. Study Group of Adherence to Tuberculosis Treatment of Prisoners. Marco A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):967-71

How to improve the uptake of influenza vaccination in older persons at risk. Igoe G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun; 168(2):107-8

Assessing adherence to a rotary diversified diet, a treatment for 'environmental illness'. Taylor JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Dec;98(12):1439-44

The reliability of medication inventory methods compared to serum levels of cardiovascular drugs in the elderly. Smith NL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):143-6

Electronic monitoring of compliance to lipid-lowering therapy in clinical practice. Schwed A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;39(4):402-9

Measurement of compliance with naltrexone in the treatment of alcohol dependence: research and clinical implications. Namkoong K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;60(7):449-53

Reading between the lines: deciphering the connections between literacy and health [editorial; comment] Baker DW. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):315-7 (30 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):267-73.

Adherence to combination antiretroviral therapies in HIV patients of low health literacy [see comments] Kalichman SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):267-73. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):315-7.

Psychosocial predictors of first attendance for organised mammography screening. Aro AR, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(2):82-8

An iron treatment trial in an aboriginal community: improving non-adherence. Kruske SG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):153-8

Cognitive strategies and self-esteem as predictors of brace-wear noncompliance in patients with idiopathic scoliosis and kyphosis. Lindeman M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):493-9

Who participates in research on adherence to treatment in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Implications and recommendations for research. Riekert KA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):253-8

Recruitment and retention in an alcohol prevention program at two inner-city middle schools. Pappas DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Aug;68(6):231-6

Validation of patient reports, automated pharmacy records, and pill counts with electronic monitoring of adherence to antihypertensive therapy. Choo PW, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):846-57

Immunisation timeliness for a birth cohort in Christchurch. Christchurch Immunisation Coordination Study Group. Schluter PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Sep 11;111(1073):336-40

Predicting compliance with follow-up recommendations after colposcopy among indigent urban women. Massad LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):371-6

Compliance with mammography guidelines: physician recommendation and patient adherence. May DS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):386-94

Patient compliance and effect of orthopaedic shoes. Philipsen AB, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):59-62

Course of antidepressant treatment drug type, and prescriber's specialty. Fairman KA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1180-6

Compliance with depot antipsychotic medication by patients attending outpatient clinics. Heyscue BE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1232-4

Odds probabilities of compliance and noncompliance in patients with a functioning renal transplant: a multicenter study. Greenstein S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):280-1

[Opportunistic screening for genital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis among the sexually active population of Amsterdam. II Over 90% participation and almost 5% prevalence (see comments)] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;143(13):652-3. **(Dut)**

[Systematic home screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infections of asymptomatic men and women in family practice by means of mail-in urine samples (see comments)] van Valkengoed IG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;143(13):652-3. **(Dut)**

[Clarification of a compliance cure with demonstrative proof. A reply to a paper in Der Anaesthesist 12/98, S. 1007-1010 (letter; comment)] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Apr; 48(4):284-7. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1998 Dec;47(12):1007-10. **(Ger)**

[Secondary ambulatory prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: outcome of patients who were lost to follow-up] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(5-6):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noncompliance with programmed appointments in dyslipidemia patients in pharmacologic treatment] Piñeiro Chousa F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors related with compliance with tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis] Galvañ Olivares F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21;111(17):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION

ACC expert consensus document on ethical coding and billing practices for cardiovascular medicine specialists. American College of Cardiology. Blankenship JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1076-86 (33 ref.)

Wrestling the debt collection demon ... and winning! Niehaus JK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):531-5

Patient-friendly financial options. Levin RP. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Mar;65(3):16-7

ECONOMICS

Income levels of bad-debt and free-care patients in Massachusetts hospitals. Weissman JS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jul-Aug;18(4):156-66

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation, legislation, and ethics. Ethics case analysis: the ethics of terminating care because of financial delinquency. Chiodo G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Apr;115(4):471-2

Alberta MDs line up against "antiphysician" billing restrictions [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24; 161(4):428

A challenge and an opportunity for organized medicine. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;40(3):90-1

Billers beware! Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1998 Oct;94(10):28-32

METHODS

Litigation, legislation and ethics. Small claims court step by step. Rothstein T. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Mar;115(3):337-9

STANDARDS

Billing code accuracy [letter; comment] King MS. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov;47(5):385-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Jul;47(1):28-32.

PATIENT DATA PRIVACY see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Mortality among discharged psychiatric patients in Finland. Sohlman B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb; 99(2):102-9

Value of ST-segment elevation pattern in predicting infarct size and left ventricular function at discharge in patients with reperfused acute anterior myocardial infarction. Kosuge M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Mar;137(3):522-7

Do patients receive adequate pain control after discharge from the ED? Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 16(7):705-7

Continuity of care from acute to ambulatory care setting. Dvorak SR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2500-4

Providing timely discharge counseling. Large BE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1074, 1076-7

Outcomes of a postdischarge surveillance system for surgical site infections at a Midwestern regional referral center hospital. Fields CL. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr; 27(2):158-64

Clinical interpretation of "discharge planning in mental health: the relevance of cognition to community living". Earhart C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):136-7

Discharge planning in mental health: the relevance of cognition to community living. McAnanama EP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):129-35

Factors affecting discharge time in adult outpatients. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):816-26

How good are interim discharge summaries? A prospective audit. Dawson R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep; 80(5 Suppl):229-31

Structured discharge procedure for children admitted to hospital with acute asthma: a randomised controlled trial of nursing practice. Wesseldine LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):110-4

Early postpartum discharges. Impact on distress and outpatient problems. Lane DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):237-42

Nursery practices and detection of jaundice after newborn discharge. Wiley CC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):972-5

Acute hospitalization and discharge outcome of neurologically intact trauma patients sustaining thoracolumbar vertebral fractures managed conservatively with thoracolumbosacral orthoses and physical therapy. Melchiorre PJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):221-4

Discharge destination in stroke [letter; comment] Stineman MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):126. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Jul;79(7):762-5.

Surgical wound infection surveillance: the importance of infections that develop after hospital discharge [see comments] Mitchell DH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Feb; 69(2):117-20. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Feb;69(2):84.

Recovery from intensive care. Griffiths RD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 14;319(7207):427-9 (0 ref.)

Early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. Self selection probably occurred among patients studied [letter] Harcourt D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1146

Medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. Patients can be discharged on second postoperative morning [letter; comment] Mander BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1081-2. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 25;316(7140):1267-71.

Acceptability of early discharge, hospital at home schemes. Treatments that can be safely and acceptably managed at home need to be defined [letter; comment] Montalto M, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1652. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 13;316(7147):1786-91. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 13;316(7147):1796-801.

Patients leaving hospital after administration of radioactive substances. Working Party of the Radiation Protection Committee of the British Institute of Radiology. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Feb;72(854):121-5 (12 ref.)

Why are patients discharged by review boards? O'Reilly RL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):259-63

To discharge or not to discharge: does it have to be a question? [editorial; comment] Bernstein IL. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):952-3. Comment on: Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):1016-21.

Postoperative readmissions to hospital do not result from controlled early discharge [letter] Krohn BG. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1461–2

Hospital readmission and morbidity following early newborn discharge. Heimler R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Oct; 37(10):609–15

Early discharge and the neonate [editorial] Spitzer AR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Oct;37(10):617–9

The effectiveness of predischarge home assessment visits: a systematic review. Patterson CJ, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr;13(2):101–4 (14 ref.)

"Conventional" dictated versus database-generated discharge summaries: timeliness, quality and completeness [editorial; comment] Dougherty GE. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):345–6 . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Feb 9;160(3):319–26.

Stroke patients ready for discharge from acute care--a multi-dimensional assessment of functions and further care. Kumlien S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Jan;21(1):31–8

Early discharge after appendicectomy in children. Velhote CE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May;165(5):465–7

Can GP input into discharge planning result in better outcomes for the frail aged: results from a randomized controlled trial. McInnes E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):289–93

Same-day discharge after endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy: observations from a prospective multicenter complication study. The Multicenter Endoscopic Sphincterotomy (MESH) Study Group [see comments] Freeman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):580–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 May;49(5):660–2.

Rehabilitation hospitalism. Barolin GS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun;21(2):211–22

The Qualyop Project. 1: Monitoring the dismantlement of Italian public psychiatric hospitals. Characteristics of patients scheduled for discharge. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;45(2):79–92

Discharging older people from hospital to care homes: implications for nursing. Reed J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):819–25

Providing appropriate information to patients and carers following a stroke. Wiles R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):794–801

Early discharge after acute myocardial infarction: who and when? [editorial; comment] Guerci AD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1047–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1040–6.

Creatine kinase-MB elevation after coronary intervention correlates with diffuse atherosclerosis, and low-to-medium level elevation has a benign clinical course: implications for early discharge after coronary intervention [see comments] Kini A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 34(3):663–71. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Sep;34(3):672–3.

Feasibility of direct discharge from the coronary/intermediate care unit after acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Senaratne MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1040–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1047–9.

Risk factors for lack of recovery of ADL independence after hospital discharge. Hansen K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):360–5

Using admission characteristics to predict return to the community from a post-acute geriatric evaluation and management unit. Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep;47(9):1100–4

Effects of a videotape information intervention at discharge on diet and exercise compliance after coronary bypass surgery. Mahler HI, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):170–7

Impact of early tracheal extubation on hospital discharge. Cheng DC. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):35–40; discussion 41–4 (60 ref.)

Critical issues in early extubation and hospital discharge in thoracic oncology surgery. Desiderio D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):3–6; discussion 41–4

Ensuring early discharge following major surgery: orthopedic surgery. Rosenberg AD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):7–10; discussion 41–4

Patient selection and anesthetic management for early extubation and hospital discharge: CABG. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):11–9 (57 ref.)

Cardiothoracic and vascular anesthesia. Silvay G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):1–2

Asthma: communication between hospital and general practitioners. Marks MK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):251–4

Socioeconomic status, social environment, depression and postdischarge adjustment of the cardiac patient. Sykes DH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):83–98

Care co-ordination improves quality-of-care at South Auckland Health. Gow P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):107–10

Functional status and health service planning. Snow L, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):99–102

Computer generated discharge summaries and their use as a case mix sensitive audit engine. A tale of two cities. Ball A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun; 33(3):260–3

The value of targeted case management during transitional care [editorial; comment] Boling PA. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17; 281(7):656–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 17;281(7):613–20.

Safety of early discharge for Medicaid newborns. Kotagal UR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22-29;282(12):1150–6

Comprehensive discharge planning and home follow-up of hospitalized elders: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Naylor MD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17; 281(7):613–20. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Feb 17;281(7):656–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Sep-Oct;131(2):32.

Screening inpatient quality using post-discharge events. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):384–98

Pulse oximetry: an added criterion for discharge from the post-operative care unit. Magboul MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1998 Oct;14(6):417–24

Stroke survival after discharge from an acute-care hospital. Lai SM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(4):210–7

Inpatient rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis: do the benefits carry over into the community? Freeman JA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):50–6

Discharge planning and home follow-up of the elderly patient with heart failure. Campbell RL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;33(3):497–513 (12 ref.)

Clinical guidelines and hospital discharges of children with acute urinary tract infections. Nuutinen M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):45–9

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. Safe transportation of newborns at hospital discharge. Bull M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):986–7

Length of stay, jaundice, and the hospital readmission [letter; comment] Izsak J. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):699–700. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Jul;100(1):72–4.

An analysis of discharge drug prescribing amongst elderly patients with renal impairment. Wong NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):420–2

The thread that links: continuity of patient care. Canady DM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Spring;14(2):69–71 (5 ref.)

Home care critical pathways for coronary artery bypass graft clients. Walters J. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Spring; 13(2):34–6

Teaching psychiatric inpatients to re-enter the community: a brief method of improving the continuity of care [see comments] Kopelowicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct; 49(10):1313–6. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):418–9; discussion 420–1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):419–20; discussion 420–1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):420–1.

Social support and hostility as predictors of depressive symptoms in cardiac patients one month after hospitalization: a prospective study. Brummett BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;60(6):707–13

Use of the 12-item short-form (SF-12) Health Survey in an Australian heart and stroke population. Lim LL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999;8(1-2):1–8

Written communication from specialists to general practitioners in cancer care. What are the expectations and how are they met? Stålhammar J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):154–9

Discharge planning in a community hospital--a multidisciplinary approach. Tan C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Oct;39(10):461–4

Patients' perspective on their relatives' involvement in treatment during a short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Perreault M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):157–65

Impediments to the discharge planning effort for psychiatric inpatients. Gantt AB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 29(1):1–14

The process of rehabilitation and discharge planning in stroke: a controlled comparison between stroke units. Patel M, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2484–7

Opiate withdrawal outcome: the predictive ability of admission measures from the family assessment device (F.A.D.) Murphy PN, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jan; 34(2):307–16

The degree of recovery from kidney transplantation before discharge from the hospital: Taiwanese patient's perspective. Shih FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3639–42

[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. A questionnaire study and suggestions to improved cooperation between hospitals and general practice] Bech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of giving a copy of the discharge letter to parents] Pedersen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 12; 161(15):2218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[When and how should the discharge of a patient after ambulatory anesthesia for digestive endoscopy be authorized?] Mann C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar; 18(3):fi33–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial problems posed by the discharge to the home of premature newborns] Bohu D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:264s–266s **(Fre)**

[Early discharge from maternity: problems, exigencies and recommendations] Cleophax JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions and modalities of discharge of the premature newborn] Gold F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:258s–260s **(Fre)**

[A Scandinavian experience] Mai D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:267s–268s **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of the premature infant at home--cooperation between town and home] Sarlangue J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:269s–271s **(Fre)**

[Discharge to the home of the large premature infant.Findings of North Pas-de-Calais (Epipage). Regional Group of Perinatal Epidemiology] Truffert P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:261s–263s **(Fre)**

[Prescribing neuroleptics to senile dementia patients. On outcome in old age homes after inpatient psychiatric treatment] Wilhelm-Gössling C. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Nov; 69(11):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Because it concerns me"--patient-directed discharge letters] Amering M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early rehabilitation in the hospital--time for structural changes] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study and implementation of a computerized program for personalized prescriptions for patients treated with radioiodine to be discharged] Puccini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Apr;97(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early discharge from maternity and neonatal care units--limitations and perspectives (see comments)] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1893–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2391–2. **(Nor)**

[Length of stay in maternity wards (letter; comment)] Myr R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2391–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 20;119(13):1893–6. **(Nor)**

[Should the community pay for hospitalized patients waiting for transfer to nursing homes?] Norum J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High rate of early hospitalization in healthy newborns] Romero Sánchez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May; 50(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors predicting return home of hospitalized aged patients] Sabartes O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Outcomes evaluation of a pharmacist discharge medication teaching service. Lucas KS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S32–5

Cost consequences of implementation of an early obstetrical discharge programme in a military teaching hospital. Calhoun BC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):35–40

A review of guidelines for the discharge of premature infants: opportunities for improving cost effectiveness. Merritt TA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S27–37 (79 ref.)

Economic consequences of early inpatient discharge to community-based rehabilitation for stroke in an inner-London teaching hospital. Beech R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):729–35

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Early postpartum discharge. Brumfield CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):611–25 (57 ref.)

A change of direction in the disposal of mentally disordered offenders: the impact of the Crime (Sentences) Act 1977 [letter; comment] Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jan;39(1):90 . Comment on: Med Sci Law 1998 Oct;38(4):301–10.

[Hospitalization in the prison milieu. Postpenal consultations] Niveau G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Aug; 119(8):666–9 **(Fre)**

[Assisted suicide after discharge from the psychiatric clinic] Frei A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

What is necessary for high-quality discharge summaries? van Walraven C, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul-Aug; 14(4):160–9

Discharge criteria and complications after ambulatory surgery. Marshall SI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar; 88(3):508–17 (101 ref.)

Increasing compliance with the Residency Review Committee requirements for follow-up in academic emergency departments. Emergency Medicine Follow-up Study Group. Gaeta TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 May; 33(5):510–5

Higher neonatal morbidity after routine early hospital discharge: are we sending newborns home too early? Lock M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):249–53

Guidelines for developing admission and discharge policies for the pediatric intensive care unit. Pediatric Section Task Force on Admission and Discharge Criteria, Society of Critical Care Medicine in conjunction with the American College of Critical Care Medicine and the Committee on Hospital Care of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):843–5

Pediatric asthma care in the emergency department: measuring the quality of history-taking and discharge planning. Crain EF, et al. **J Asthma** 1999;36(1):129–38

Is this patient a "time bomb" if she goes home? Phaosavasdi

PATIENT DISCHARGE

S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Oct;81(10):817–8

Early discharge from the NICU. Gamblian V, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;13(5):296–301 (11 ref.)

Accelerated discharge of low birth weight infants from neonatal intensive care: a randomized, controlled trial. The Early Discharge Study Group. Gibson E, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S17–23

A review of guidelines for the discharge of premature infants: opportunities for improving cost effectiveness. Merritt TA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S27–37 (79 ref.)

Guidelines for developing admission and discharge policies for the pediatric intensive care unit. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Hospital Care and Section of Critical Care. Society of Critical Care Medicine. Pediatric Section Admission Criteria Task Force. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):840–2

Core guidelines for the discharge home of the child on long-term assisted ventilation in the United Kingdom. UK Working Party on Paediatric Long Term Ventilation. Jardine E, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):762–7

[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to health insurance and medical insurance medical services] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 1;124(13):403–4 **(Ger)**

[Discharge criteria and postoperative complications] Pittoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):397–400 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

High delinquency, disability and mortality—a register study of former adolescent psychiatric in-patients. Kjelsberg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):34–40

Risk of admission within 4 weeks of discharge of elderly patients from the emergency department—the DEED study. Discharge of elderly from emergency department. Caplan GA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Nov;27(6):697–702

Agreement between drug treatment data and a discharge diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar 15;149(6):541–9

Maternal minimum-stay legislation: cost and policy implications. Raube K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):922–3

Ultra-fast track hospital discharge using conventional cardiac surgical techniques. Walji S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):363–9; discussion 369–70

Medical and social factors associated with the admission and discharge of acutely ill children. Stewart M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Sep;79(3):219–24

Discharge disposition from model spinal cord injury care system rehabilitation programs. DeVivo MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):785–90

Influence of superstition on the date of hospital discharge and medical cost in Japan: retrospective and descriptive study. Hira K, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26;317(7174):1680–3

Validity of hospital-discharge data [letter] Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):188–9

Dictated versus database-generated discharge summaries: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] van Walraven C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):319–26. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 9;160(3):345–6.

One-year mortality rates following methadone treatment discharge. Zanis DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Nov 1;52(3):257–60

Influence of concomitant disease on patterns of hospitalization in patients with heart failure discharged from Scottish hospitals in 1995 [see comments] Brown AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Jul;19(7):1063–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 Jul;19(7):975.

Validation of stroke diagnosis in the National Hospital Discharge Register and the Register of Causes of Death in Finland. Leppälä JM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 15(2):155–60

Hospital separation rates from osteoporotic and non-osteoporotic fractures in metropolitan and rural Australia. Peach HG, et al. **Injury** 1999 Mar;30(2):101–3

Risk of a new benzodiazepine prescription in relation to recent hospitalization. Grad R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):184–8

Risk factors for lack of recovery of ADL independence after hospital discharge. Hansen K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):360–5

Analysis of trends in hospitalizations for heart failure. Ni H, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Jun;5(2):79–84

Patients discharged against medical advice from a general medicine service. Weingart SN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):568–71

Going home: community reentry of light care nursing facility residents age 65 and over. Chapin R, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1998 Winter;25(2):35–48

Oral/pharyngeal, laryngeal, and lung cancer discharge trends in Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals. Fedele DJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1998 Fall;58(4):309–12

A six-year epidemiologic review of pneumonia in Department of Veterans Affairs facilities. Roselle GA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):293–7

Administrative data for quality improvement. Schwartz RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):291–301 (30 ref.)

Prediction of homelessness within three months of discharge among inpatients with schizophrenia. Olfson M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):667–73

Trends in prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia among black and white men in the United States: 1980 to 1994. Xia Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1154–9

Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1996. Graves EJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 13** 1998 Sep;(138):i–iii, 1–151 (16 ref.)

[Suicide over weekend leave—a seldom regarded risk factor] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul; 25(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide in the psychiatric clinic: weekend leave as risk factor. A qualitative analysis] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends in the post-hospitalization medical treatment of unstable angina pectoris: 1990 to 1995. Smith NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):632–8

Hospital separations for delirium in Canadian psychiatric patients from 1985 to 1994 [letter] Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):644

Early discharge. Risks, benefits, and who decides. Kiely M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):539–53, vii–viii (62 ref.)

The new long stay in an inner city service: a tale of two cohorts. Holloway F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;45(2):93–103

[Discharge in inpatient care. Results of a survey. Postscript to part III of the Berlin Deinstitutionalization Study] Kaiser W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social work in geriatric clinics—between autonomy and functional organization] Thierau D. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct;31(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT DROPOUTS

Correlates of retention on the South Australian Methadone Program 1981–91. Gaughwin M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Dec;22(7):771–6

Analysis of drop-out data in treatment trials [letter; comment] Everitt BS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:271. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;172:485–90.

Successful techniques for retention of study participants in an inner-city population. Senturia YD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1998 Dec;19(6):544–54

Lost to follow-up: the problem of defaulters from diabetes clinics. Griffin SJ. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S14–24 (136 ref.)

Predictors of discharges against medical advice from a short-term hospital detoxification unit. Armenian SH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Aug 2;56(1):1–8

Predictors of dropout from psychosocial treatment of cocaine dependence. Siqueland L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Sep 1;52(1):1–13

Why patients do not attend cardiac rehabilitation: role of intentions and illness beliefs. Cooper A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):234–6

A comparison of the random-effects pattern mixture model with last-observation-carried-forward (LOCF) analysis in longitudinal clinical trials with dropouts. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Nov;8(4):545–63

Loss to follow-up of patients with abnormal Pap smear: magnitude and reasons. Thinkhamrop J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Nov;81(11):862–5

A comparative study of cocaine-treatment completers and dropouts. McMahon RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan;16(1):17–22

Drop-outs in tamoxifen prevention trials [letter; comment] [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16; 353(9148):244. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):80–1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):930.

Peritoneal dialysis as long-term treatment: comparison of technique survival between Asian and Western populations. Kawaguchi Y. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S327–8

Methodological issues concerning evaluation of treatment for sexual offenders: randomization, treatment dropouts, untreated controls, and within-treatment studies [see comments] McConaghy N. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul; 11(3):183–93 (32 ref.). Comment in: Sex Abuse 1999 Jul;11(3):179–81.

Estimation and comparison of rates of change in longitudinal studies with informative drop-outs. Touloumi G, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 May 30;18(10):1215–33

[Comparison of knee and functional outcomes of patients lost to follow-up with patients remaining in a prospective total knee arthroplasty study] König A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Jan–Feb;137(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of the patient who drops out of neuropediatric follow-up] Garaizar C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 16–30; 28(8):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of failure to return for HIV test result and counseling by test site type. Molitor F, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Feb;11(1):1–13

Adolescents who drop out of psychotherapy at a community-based psychotherapy centre: a preliminary investigation of the characteristics of early drop-outs, late drop-outs and those who continue treatment. Baruch G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Sep;71 (Pt 3):233–45

Retention in treatment of heroin users in Italy: the role of treatment type and of methadone maintenance dosage. D'Ippoliti D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Oct 1; 52(2):167–71

Determinants of parental decisions on 'drop out' from cancer treatment for childhood cancer patients. Yeh CH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):193–9

Engaging families in longitudinal preventive intervention research: discrete-time survival analysis of socioeconomic and social-emotional risk factors. Spoth R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):157–63

Compliance with supportive periodontal therapy. Part 1. Risk of non-compliance in the first 5-year period. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):679–82

Factors related to dropout in a study of head and neck cancer patients after surgery. Colangelo LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):368–74

Therapeutic alliance and psychiatric severity as predictors of completion of treatment for opioid dependence. Petry NM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):219–27

Interaction effects of client and treatment program characteristics on retention: an exploratory analysis using hierarchical linear models. Chou CP, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Sep;33(11):2281–301

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Personality disorders in drug abusers: prevalence and their association with AXIS I disorders as predictors of treatment retention. Kokkevi A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):841–53

A comparison of three "interventions" on pretreatment dropout rates in an outpatient substance abuse clinic. Stasiewicz PR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(4):579–82

Predictors of failure to return for HIV test result and counseling by test site type. Molitor F, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Feb;11(1):1–13

Annotation: children's disengagement from medical homes—a neglected public health imperative [editorial] Irigoyen M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):157–9 (25 ref.)

Patient dropouts before completion of optimal dose, multiple allergen immunotherapy. Rhodes BJ. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Mar;82(3):281–6

True status of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis defaulters in Malawi. Kruyt ML, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):386–91

Follow up of patients after open heart surgery [see comments] Ogendo SW. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):675–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1998 Dec;75(12):673–4.

Reasons of dropout from short- and long-term self-injection therapy for impotence. de la Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):312–7

Why do outpatients fail to keep their clinic appointments? Results from a survey and recommended remedial actions. Pal B, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):436–7

Selected characteristics of absconders and non-absconders from mental hospitals: a comparison. Andoh B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;45(2):117–24

The Gloucestershire Longitudinal Study of Disability: outcomes in nonresponders, responders, and subsequent defaulters. Donald IP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):1305–10

Slowing the titration rate of tramadol HCl reduces the incidence of discontinuation due to nausea and/or vomiting: a double-blind randomized trial. Petrone D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):115–23

Intent-to-treat analysis for longitudinal clinical trials: coping with the challenge of missing values. Mazumdar S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–95

Recruitment and retention in an alcohol prevention program at two inner-city middle schools. Pappas DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Aug;68(6):231–6

Retention of homeless clients in substance abuse treatment. Findings from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Cooperative Agreement Program. Orwin RG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jul–Sep;17(1–2):45–66

The causes of patient dropout from penile self-injection therapy for impotence. Mulhall JP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1291–4

Drop-outs in tamoxifen prevention trials [letter; comment] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):930. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):244.

Factors related to dropout in a study of head and neck cancer patients after surgery. Colangelo LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):368–74

Predictors and outcome of discharge against medical advice from the psychiatric units of a general hospital. Pages KP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1187–92

Nonattendance at a general hospital psychological clinic in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct; 83(2):695–701

Visit-driven endpoints in randomized HIV/AIDS clinical trials: impact of missing data on treatment difference measured on summary statistics. Le Corfec E, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jul 30;18(14):1803–17; discussion 1819

PATIENT DUMPING see **PATIENT TRANSFER**

PATIENT EDUCATION

Impact of patient acuity on preference for information and autonomy in decision making. Davis MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):781–5

The effect of patient-education tools on physicians' discussions with young adolescents about sex. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S84–7

A plea for a worldwide volunteer cervical cancer education and awareness program. A proposal from the International Academy of Cytology Committee on Cancer Detection for Medically Underserved Women [editorial] Masood S. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jul–Aug;43(4):539–43

Designing a comprehensive hospital-wide patient education program. Duffy MM. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jul; 6(3):289–93

Health promotion for end-stage renal disease patients. Sadler JH. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1998 Oct;5(4):275–85 (58 ref.)

Is access to medical care associated with receipt of HIV testing and counselling? Mosen DM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Oct;10(5):617–28

Is raloxifene the answer to the HRT story? [editorial; comment] Apgar B. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15; 60(4):1092, 1095. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1131–9.

Smoking cessation in recovering alcoholics [letter; comment] Bolster RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15;58(6):1304. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Apr 15;57(8):1869–76, 1879–82.

Current hypertension control is just not good enough [editorial; comment] Dustan HP. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15;58(6):1292, 1295–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Oct 15;58(6):1323–30.

Stress during mechanical ventilation: benefit of having concrete objective information before cardiac surgery. Kim H, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):118–26

Card sort: an assessment tool for the educational needs of patients with heart failure. Luniewski M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;8(5):297–302

Inhaled corticosteroids for asthma: are ED visits a missed opportunity for prevention? Singh AK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):144–7

Education and biopsychosocial care for the patients with irritable bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Dill JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):540. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Jun;93(6):860–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Jun;93(6):901–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Jun;93(6):906–10.

The art of clinical management in pharmacologic trials with depressed elderly patients: lessons from the Pittsburgh Study of Maintenance Therapies in Late-Life Depression. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer; 7(3):228–34

Health literacy rated low in one third of Medicare managed care enrollees [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):709–10

Requirements for FDA-approved patient information spelled out in final rule [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):107–8

What you need to know about...oral nonprescription pain relievers. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1159

Efficient operation of a high-volume anticoagulation clinic. Foss MT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):443–9

Ways to help patients quit smoking [editorial] Gauen S. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):425

Providing timely discharge counseling. Large BE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1074, 1076–7

Staff development in pharmacist-conducted patient education and counseling. Lee AJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1792–8

Guiding patients through the maze of drug information on the Internet. Ling CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):212–4

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: change in use and cost of health care services. McCombs JS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2485–99

Useful prescription drug information [letter] Sasich LD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):477–9

Teaching patients about blood glucose meters. Sondergeld PG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1877–8

Obstacles to achieving adequate dialysis dose: compliance, education, transportation, and reimbursement. Latham CE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S93–5

Living with gout: preventing the fire [editorial; comment] Skeff KM. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):549–50. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Dec;105(6):513–4.

Effective management of gout: an analogy [see comments] Wortmann RL. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec;105(6):513–4 (08 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Med 1998 Dec;105(6):549–50.

Immediate recall of oral contraceptive instructions: implications for providers. Rickert VI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1399–406

Dietary intervention for cholesterol reduction in public clinic patients. Hyman DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug; 15(2):139–45

Quality of life assessment after patient education in a randomized controlled study on asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gallefoss F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):812–7

Can intensive support improve continuous positive airway pressure use in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome? Hoy CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1096–100

Surgical internet at a glance: volume IX. Allen J. **Am J Surg** 1999 May;177(5):441

Implementing PCA--the importance of information and control [letter; comment] Gabrielczyk MR. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1028; discussion 1029–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Mar;53(3):216–21.

Preoperative preparation programs in children: a comparative examination. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1249–55

Design and implementation of a patient education center for the Childhood Asthma Management Program. Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group [see comments] **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Dec; 81(6):571–81. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1998 Dec;81(6):519–21.

Effects of preparatory videotapes on self-efficacy beliefs and recovery from coronary bypass surgery. Mahler HI, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Winter;20(1):39–46

The National Diabetes Education Program: changing the way diabetes is treated [editorial] Clark CM Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):324–6

Patient-identified needs for hormone replacement therapy counseling: a qualitative study. Connelly MT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17;131(4):265–8

Putting prevention into practice: the patient's role. Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):707–8

Talking about treatment: the language of populations and the language of individuals [see comments] Steiner JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):618–22. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):604–6.

Xenozoonoses and the xenotransplant recipient. Michaels M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 30;862:100–4

Pre-operative advice given by general practitioners and consultants to patients concerning return to work. Jarrett ME. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Jul;80(4 Suppl):171–3

Patients looking for information on the Internet and seeking teleadvice: motivation, expectations, and misconceptions as expressed in e-mails sent to physicians [see comments] Eysenbach G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):151–6 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):198–9.

The need to know: patients, e-mail, and the Internet [editorial; comment] Huntley AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 135(2):198–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):151–6.

A randomized controlled trial of shared decision making for prostate cancer screening. Volk RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):333–40

Education and peer discussion group interventions and adjustment to breast cancer. Helgeson VS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;56(4):340–7

Factors influencing knowledge of and adherence to self-care among patients with heart failure. Ni H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1613–9

Patients with inflammatory bowel disease: their response to information leaflets about medical therapy in particular azathioprine. Ward B, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec;35(4):264–6

Towards a more enlightened view of autonomy. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):172–3

Patient education. House dust mite allergy. Katelaris C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug;27(8):733

Putting prevention into practice: just do it [editorial] Litt J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S1–2 (15 ref.)

Children with chronic arthritis: the management of transition to adulthood. Ansell BM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 May;12(2):363–73 (30 ref.)

Evidence based patient information. Differing standards of literacy are better catered for with computers [letter; comment] Campbell K. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):462. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 25;317(7153):264–5.

Teaching patients with bipolar disorder to identify early symptoms of relapse. When were outcomes separated? [letter; comment] Cates C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5; 318(7197):1557–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):149–53.

Rating information on the internet can empower users to make informed decisions [letter] Eysenbach G. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):385–6

Patient education is way to influence maternal requests for caesarean section [letter] Irvine LM. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17; 319(7203):190

Screening for nuchal translucency. Counselling should be considered an integral part of screening programmes [letter] Layng J. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):749

Questionnaire survey of advice given to patients with fractures [see comments] Pal B. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20; 318(7182):500–1. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):477–8. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1698.

Is the provision of information leaflets before colposcopy beneficial? A prospective randomised study. Howells RE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):528–34

Preoperative counselling for breast augmentation [letter] Milward TM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):240

An insight into rheumatology resources available on the World Wide Web. Tench CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):1233–5

Educating families and caretakers of traumatically brain injured patients in the new health care environment: a three phase model and bibliography. Holland D, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Dec;12(12):993–1009

Continuing drug therapy while breastfeeding. Part 1. Common misconceptions of patients. Ito S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:897–9

Medicolegal file. Tell everything you know about birth control pills. Winkelaar PG. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:299

Preoperative education and outcome of patient controlled analgesia. Griffin MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 45(10):943–8

The Healthy Heart Kit. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):349, 351–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Role of the ophthalmologist as a patient educator [letter] Gimbel HV. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;33(5):289–90

Evaluation of cancer information on the Internet [see comments] Biermann JS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1; 86(3):381–90. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):373–4.

Cancer and the Internet [editorial; comment] Henson DE. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):373–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):381–90.

Adherence by African American men to prostate cancer education and early detection [see comments] Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):88–104. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):1–2.

Conservative approaches to lymphedema treatment. Rinehart-Ayres ME. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2828–32 (26 ref.)

Finally, good news about prostate carcinoma in African American men [editorial; comment] Roach M 3rd. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):88–104.

Lymphedema: patient and provider education: current status and future trends. Runowicz CD. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2874–6 (5 ref.)

American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup II: Patient education--pre-and posttreatment. Runowicz CD, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2880–1 (0 ref.)

American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup IV: Lymphedema treatment resources--professional education and availability of patient services. Walley DR, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12 Suppl American):2886–7 (0 ref.)

Measuring impact of nursing intervention on cancer patients' ability to control symptoms. Benor DE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct;21(5):320–34

Breast self-examination training: a brief review. Clarke VA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Aug;22(4):320–6 (57 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation: the patient's perspective of information needs. Tarzian AJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Apr;22(2):103–10

Supportive nursing care around breast cancer surgery: an evaluation of the 1997 status in The Netherlands. Thijs-Boer FM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Apr;22(2):172–5

Tobacco industry's excuses for mass murder: a comment and more excuses [letter; comment] Jayasinghe S. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Sep;43(3):165–6. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Jun;43(2):61–7.

Blowing soap bubbles: teaching pursed-lip breathing [letter] Custodio LM. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1224

Contact lenses: knowledge is safety! [editorial; comment] Freeman MI, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):194. Comment on: CLAO J 1998 Oct;24(4):216–9.

Clinical risk management: principles of consent and patient information. McIlwain JC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug; 24(4):255–61

The impact of an information pack on patients with stroke and their carers: a randomized controlled trial. Mant J, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Dec;12(6):465–76

What counselling do patients with ankylosing spondylitis receive? Results of a questionnaire survey. Pal B. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(4):306–8

Drug interactions: Who warns the patient [editorial] **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):117

"Yes" to exercise for breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Godfrey CM. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1358. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Aug 25;159(4):376–8.

Prostate cancer: 6. Surgical treatment of localized disease. Goldenberg SL, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1265–71 (25 ref.)

Prostate cancer from a patient's perspective [letter] Grundy D. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820

Physicians may have to "sell" benefits of immunization to sceptical parents. Pinker S. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21; 161(6):737–8

It's wise to immunize, regardless of what the Web says. Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21;161(6):736

Prostate cancer: 7. Radiation therapy for localized disease. Warde P, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1381–8 (33 ref.)

National Diabetes Education Program releases guiding principles for diabetes care for health care providers [news] **Compr Ther** 1998 Aug;24(8):392–5

Answers to 10 key questions on diverticular disease of the colon. Kennedy MV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1998 Aug; 24(8):364–9 (15 ref.)

Clinician/patient interaction: communicating the benefits and risks of oral contraceptives. Davis A, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jan;59(1 Suppl):39S–42S (22 ref.)

The patient, the Internet, and the clinician [editorial] Green SH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Dec;40(12):795

Cutis/subcutis thickness at insulin injection sites and localization of simulated insulin boluses in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus: need for individualization of injection technique? Birkebaek NH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):965–71

What works? The Diabetes Care and Information Center.

Lorber D. **Diabet Med** 1998;15 Suppl 4:S24–7

Reducing the burden of diabetes. The National Diabetes Education Program. Clark CM Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec; 21 Suppl 3:C30–1

The burden of diabetes: the patient's perspective. de Alva ML. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21 Suppl 3:C29

Blood glucose awareness training and epinephrine responses to hypoglycemia during intensive treatment in type 1 diabetes. Kinsley BT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1022–8

Influence of a physical training program on psychological well-being in elderly type 2 diabetes patients. Psychological well-being, physical training, and type 2 diabetes [letter] Ligtenberg PC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2196–7

Potential economic benefits of lower-extremity amputation prevention strategies in diabetes. Ollendorf DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1240–5

Perception and utilization of social support in diabetic control. Fukunishi I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;41(3):207–11

An evaluation of the impact of health worker and patient education on the care and compliance of patients with epilepsy in Zimbabwe. Adamolekun B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):507–11

The 'heart failure nurse' to help us close the gap between what we can and what we do achieve [editorial; comment] Balk AH. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(9):632–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(9):673–82.

Effects of education and support on self-care and resource utilization in patients with heart failure [see comments] Jaarsma T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(9):673–82. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(9):632–3.

Family doctors and patients: is effective nutrition interaction possible? Proceedings of an international workshop. Heelsum, the Netherlands, December 14–16, 1998. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S1–114

Dietary advice in British General Practice. Gray DP. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S3–8 (54 ref.)

Family doctors and patients: is effective nutrition interaction possible? [editorial] Truswell AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S1–2

ICPC-code approach of nutritional questions in general practice: a look at the future. van Binsbergen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S22–4

Nutritional guidance in general practice--a conceptual framework. van Weel C. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S108–11 (18 ref.)

Nutrition guidance by primary care physicians: models and circumstances. van Woerkum CM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S19–21

Streamlining nutritional care for the physician's office. Wasson JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S97–100 (11 ref.)

How to improve the impact of nutrition guidance by general physicians: public health versus individual patient? Worsley A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S101–7 (56 ref.)

Increasing the effectiveness of contraceptive usage in university students. ní Riain A. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Sep;3(3):124–8

Results of a five-year community-based programme for cardiovascular disease prevention: the ATS-Sardegna Campaign. Muntoni S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan; 15(1):29–34

Interactive multimedia information program for use by breast-care nurses--a patient acceptability study. Street E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):496–8

The effect of patient technique and training on the accuracy of self-recorded peak expiratory flow. Gannon PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):28–31

Randomized controlled trial of pulmonary rehabilitation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients, stratified with the MRC dyspnoea scale. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):363–9

Diabetes education program use and patient-perceived barriers to attendance. Graziani C, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):358–63

Using a flow sheet to improve performance in treatment of elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Ruoff G, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):331–6

Who should provide genetic education prior to gene testing? Computers and other methods for improving patient understanding. Green MJ, et al. **Genet Test** 1997;1(2):131–6 (47 ref.)

Practical assessment of adult literacy in health care. Davis TC, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1998 Oct;25(5):613–24 (58 ref.)

Tailoring information to enhance quitting in smokers with low motivation to quit: three basic efficacy questions. Dijkstra A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Nov;17(6):513–9

Continuous positive airway pressure: patients' and caregivers' learning needs and barriers to use [letter; comment] Alkhuja S. **Heart Lung** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):354. Comment on: Heart Lung 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):99–108.

Perceived learning needs of patients with heart failure. Wehby D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):31–40

The combined oral contraceptive pill--are poor communication systems responsible for loss of confidence in this contraceptive method? Mills A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):7–10 (22 ref.)

Patient education programme in bronchial asthma in India: why, how, what and where to communicate? Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun; 40(2):117–24

Bugs are not funny syndrome [letter] Schweon SJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;20(8):527

Barriers to pediatric injury prevention counseling. Cohen LR, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):36–40

Effect of increased community and professional awareness of plaque control on the management of inflammatory periodontal diseases. Bartold PM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):282–9 (45 ref.)

Managing the climacteric. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):12–8 (32 ref.)

Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about psychotropic medication among Saudi hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shahin SH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):51–5

A review of the impact of pre-operative education on recovery from surgery. Shuldham C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):171–7 (20 ref.)

Pre-operative education--a review of the research design. Shuldham C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):179–87 (61 ref.)

Quality assurance and iron deficiency in Egypt. Abubaker WA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):163–8

Lower limb amputee patients' satisfaction with information and rehabilitation. Watanabe Y, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):67–9

Website as a tool for patient education in sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Harry TC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Dec;9(12):779–80

Evidence-based care of Chinese men having transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):576–83

The participants' views of childbirth education: is there congruency with an enablement framework for patient education? Leeseberg Stamler L. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov; 28(5):939–47

The early post-operative concerns of men after radical prostatectomy. Moore KN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1121–9

Guided participation and development of care-giving competencies for families of low birth-weight infants. Pridham KF. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):948–58

The information concerns of spouses of women with breast cancer: patients' and spouses' perspectives. Rees CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1249–58

Intervening to reduce anxiety for women with mild dyskaryosis: do we know what works and why? Somerset M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):563–70

Strategies for coping with labour: does antenatal education translate into practice? Spiby H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):388–94

Providing appropriate information to patients and carers following a stroke. Wiles R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):794–801

A randomized controlled trial of a pediatric asthma outreach program. Greineder DK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):436–40

Patients and the Internet: guidance for evidence-based choices. Gregory-Head B. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Summer; 66(2):46–50

Nutrition education needs an appropriate setting [letter; comment] Antzis LE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7):793 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1998 Dec;98(12):1400; discussion 1402.

A dietitian-delivered group nutrition program leads to reductions in dietary fat, serum cholesterol, and body weight: the Worcester Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia (WATCH). Hebert JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):544–52

Primary care providers need a variety of nutrition and wellness patient education materials. Kenner MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Apr;99(4):462–6

Evaluation of a food label nutrition intervention for women with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Miller CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Mar;99(3):323–8

What they don't know could hurt them: increasing public awareness of folic acid and neural tube defects [news; comment] Vozenilek GP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan; 99(1):20–2. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Jan;99(1):33–8.

Establishing community pharmacy-based anticoagulation education and monitoring programs. Knowlton CH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):368–74

Physicians' approaches to providing asthma education to patients and the level of patient involvement in management decisions. Cicutto LC, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Aug;36(5):427–39

Patient information. England PA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Mar;22(1):7–14

Qualitative analysis of the questions raised by patients with gynecologic cancers and their relatives in an educational support group. Carlsson ME, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):41–6

Development of a patient information packet for veterans with cancer receiving chemotherapy. Jazieh AR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer;14(2):96–8

Risk beliefs and interest in counseling: focus-group interviews among first-degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Ryan EL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer; 14(2):99–103

A multifaceted educational approach to increasing awareness and use of physician data query (PDQ). Thiemann KM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer;14(2):78–82

Importance and timing of sexual counseling after myocardial infarction. Steinke EE, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):401–7

Comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation improves the control of dyslipidemia in secondary prevention. Vergès BL, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):408–15

Readiness to change health behaviours among patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease. Doherty SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Jun;5(3):147–53

Ispaghula husk in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia: a double-blind controlled study. MacMahon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Jun;5(3):167–72

Can 40 seconds of compassion reduce patient anxiety? Fogarty LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):371–9

An evaluation of video instruction for an electric toothbrush. Comparative single-brushing cross-over study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):289–93

Handling of drug-related inquiries by hospital nurses. Ab Rahman AF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr; 23(2):127–31

Preventive health pamphlets in the emergency department. Berger P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):691–4

Brief physician advice for alcohol problems in older adults: a randomized community-based trial. Fleming MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):378–84

Changing physician practice of physical activity counseling. Eckstrom E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):376–8

Prevalence and correlates of physician recommendations to exercise among older adults. Damush TM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):M423–7

Can the written information to research subjects be improved?--an empirical study [see comments] Bjørn E, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):263–7. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3):219–20.

Campaign targets oral health during cancer treatment [news] Arnold K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 17;91(4):316

Patient education in nuclear medicine technology practice. Steves AM, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Mar;27(1):4–13; quiz 17

Relationships among educational material readability, client literacy, perceived beneficence, and perceived quality. French KS, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):68–82

Tilling the soil: nurturing the seeds of patient and family education. Gershenson TA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):83–91

Tobacco-related instruction in undergraduate nursing education in Illinois. Kraatz ES, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Dec;37(9):415–7

Measurement characteristics of the levels of institutionalization scales: examining reliability and validity. Barab SA, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer;6(1):19–33

Development of a scale to measure information needs in cancer care. Degner LF, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Winter; 6(2):137–53

Public education: promoting the midwifery model of care in partnership with the Maternity Center Association. Corry MP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan-Feb; 44(1):47–56

Selecting pumps for breastfeeding mothers. Biancuzzo M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):417–26 (20 ref.)

Theory and practice for teaching the childbearing couple. Farrell M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):613–8 (22 ref.)

Learning to ask [editorial] Furniss K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):353

Can precolposcopy education increase knowledge and decrease anxiety? Tomaino-Brunner C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):636–45

Evaluation of a worksite-based patient education intervention targeted at employees with diabetes mellitus. Burton WN, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug; 40(8):702–6

A pilot study of a headache program in the workplace. The effect of education. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):202–9

Integration of pain education in home care. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):62–8

Emergency contraception: lack of awareness among patients presenting for pregnancy termination. Jamieson MA, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):11–5

The effects of a psychological preparation program on anxiety in children and adolescents undergoing gastrointestinal endoscopy. Mahajan L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):161–5

How patients with gynecological cancer experience the information process. Carlsson ME, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):192–201

Colonoscopy: if a patient says stop, should we continue? [letter; comment] O'Connor JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun; 92(6):326. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Mar;92(3):132–3.

Your renal guide to the new food label. Daigle N. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Apr;9(2):101–5

Summer eating guidelines for renal patients. McQuiston B. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul;9(3):167–71

Clinical outcome of calcitriol therapy and patient education program on hyperparathyroidism. Poole R, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Apr;9(2):95–8

Vulvar conditions and their treatment. Evaluation of a patient

information booklet. Haefner HK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):873–6

Improving medication adherence through patient education distinguishing between appropriate and inappropriate utilization. Patient Education Study Group [see comments] Edworthy SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1793–801 . Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Aug;26(8):1647–9.

A safe, effective adjunctive treatment for arthritis, and pretty much every other condition you'll ever treat [editorial; comment] Etchells E. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1647–9 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Aug;26(8):1793–801.

Patient education in psoriatic arthritis: a cross sectional study on knowledge by a validated self–administered questionnaire. Lubrano E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1560–5

Don't dumb down lupus patient literature! [letter; comment] Wallace DJ. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1649–50. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1997 Dec;24(12):2335–9.

Diabetes patient education. Arnold P, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;94(11):478–84

Physician office–based diabetes care: comparison to guidelines for care. Hermayer KL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;94(11):485–91

Self–training versus physiotherapist–supervised rehabilitation of the shoulder in patients treated with arthroscopic subacromial decompression: a clinical randomized study. Anderson NH, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 8(2):99–101

Time to stone passage for observed ureteral calculi: a guide for patient education. Miller OF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):688–90; discussion 690–1

Vascular surgery and the Internet: a poor source of patient–oriented information. Soot LC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;30(1):84–91

Patient education. Getting enough sleep. **J Womens Health** 1998 Dec;7(10):1203–4

Keeping the surfing patient from drowning? [editorial] Crandall C. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–9

Sounds like a plan: tools for healthy eating. Finn SC. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):963–70

Toward optimal health: the experts respond to dietary supplement use [interview by Jodi Godfrey Meisler] Manson JE, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):297–301

A healthy lifestyle. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr; 8(3):293–5

Pamphlets for your patients. Mental health. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):955–6

Patient education: relief for back pain. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–4

JAMA Patient Page: diet. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1304

Health literacy: report of the Council on Scientific Affairs. Ad Hoc Committee on Health Literacy for the Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):552–7

Health literacy and numeracy [letter] Estrada C, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):527

Responses to unsolicited patient e–mail requests for medical advice on the World Wide Web [see comments] Eysenbach G, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1333–5. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):730–1.

Educating patients: one–year anniversary of the JAMA Patient Page [editorial] Glass RM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1544

Use and benefits of a Web site for pancreatic cancer [letter] Goggins M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1309–10

Decreasing antibiotic use in ambulatory practice: impact of a multidimensional intervention on the treatment of uncomplicated acute bronchitis in adults. Gonzales R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1512–9

Computer support for elderly women with breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Gustafson DH, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1305. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1268–9.

Use of a low–literacy patient education tool to enhance pneumococcal vaccination rates. A randomized controlled trial. Jacobson TA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):646–50

Health literacy and the JAMA Patient Page [letter] Kellerman R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):525–6; discussion 526–7

Accessing the Internet for patient information about orthopedics [letter] Rose S, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1309

Health literacy and the JAMA Patient Page [letter] Roter D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):526–7

A structured teaching and self–management program for patients receiving oral anticoagulation: a randomized controlled trial. Working Group for the Study of Patient Self–Management of Oral Anticoagulation [see comments] Sawicki PT. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):145–50. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jan 13;281(2):182–3. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2283–4.

Computer–based support systems for women with breast cancer [letter; comment] Sheikh K. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14; 281(14):1268–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1305.

The JAMA patient page [letter] Tsourounis C. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1232

Informed consent: what did the doctor say? [letter] Alfonsi P. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):518

Patient–information leaflets and prescriber competence. Collier J. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1724

"Doctor, is wine good for my heart?" [letter] Ernst E. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):513–4

Patients' ability to recall risk associated with treatment options [letter] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2164] Lloyd AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):645. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1713.

"Doctor, is wine good for my heart?" [letter] Scholl J. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):514

Achieving National Cholesterol Education Program goals for low–density lipoprotein cholesterol in cardiac patients: importance of diet, exercise, weight control, and drug therapy. Allison TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May; 74(5):466–73

Story telling as a tool for providing holistic care to women. Banks–Wallace J. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):20–4 (28 ref.)

Grab their attention! Make your point! Gerstle DS. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):257–61 (12 ref.)

Guiding parents' use of the Internet for newborn education. Lamp JM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):33–6 (8 ref.)

Caesarean section: a matter of choice? [editorial; comment] de Costa CM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):572–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):580–3.

Decision making in CPR [letter; comment] Nocera T. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4;170(1):45–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):128–31.

Denture cleaning techniques in the elderly affecting the occurrence of denture–induced stomatitis. Marković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):57–61 **(Eng, Scr)**

Administrators, doctors or patients. Who are the users of information system. Kaihara S. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:6–7

Evaluation of medical internet sites. Adelhard K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Jun;38(2):75–9

Help your patients light up... their lives. Michigan Health Council. **Mich Med** 1998 Sep;98(9):16

Medicine online. How useful is it? Bell H. **Minn Med** 1999 Apr;82(4):12–9

Physicians in the herb garden of good and evil [news] Shank JF. **Minn Med** 1999 Jul;82(7):34

Physician advice and individual behaviors about cardiovascular disease risk reduction—seven states and Puerto Rico, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 5;48(4):74–7

Treatment adherence and patient retention in the first year of a Phase–III clinical trial for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Mohr DC, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Jun;5(3):192–7

Computerized information and support for patients with breast cancer or HIV infection. Rolnick SJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar–Apr;47(2):78–83

Optimizing smoking cessation strategies. Andrews J. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Aug;23(8):47–8, 51–2, 57–8 passim (25 ref.)

Hyperbilirubinemia in the healthy term newborn. Augustine MC. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr;24(4):24–6, 29–32, 34–6 passim; quiz 42–3 (30 ref.)

Effectively managing asthma in young and middle adulthood. Autio L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jan;24(1):100–2, 105–6, 108–11; quiz 112–3 (23 ref.)

Management of chronic stable angina. Beattie S. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):44, 49, 53 passim (25 ref.)

Preventing human rabies before and after exposure. Garcia R. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr;24(4):91–2, 95–7, 101–2 passim (32 ref.)

Caring for the patient with Paget's disease of the bone. Lewis T, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jul;24(7):50, 53, 57–8 passim (25 ref.)

Using physiologic and pharmacologic stress testing in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Meyer N. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr;24(4):70–2, 75–6, 78 passim (12 ref.)

Evaluating mild to moderate hypertension. Tobin LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):22, 25–6, 29–30 passim; quiz 42–3 (42 ref.)

Assessing and managing the patient with headaches. Weiss J. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jul;24(7):18–20, 23–5, 28–9 passim quiz 36–7 (5 ref.)

The effect of an educational intervention on decreasing pain intensity in elderly people with cancer. Clotfelter CE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan–Feb;26(1):27–33

Improving oncology nursing practice through understanding and exploring the Internet. Gomez EG, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Nov–Dec;25(10 Suppl):4–10 (13 ref.)

Commentary: the nurse's role in providing health education about lymphedema. Keller AM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):507–8

Measuring the information needs of husbands of women with breast cancer: validity and reliability of the Family Inventory of Needs—husbands. Kilpatrick MG, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1347–51

Patient education: reaching the Hispanic community. Surath Y, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):834

Explaining presbyopia to patients [letter; comment] Chahine T. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;76(2):81. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1998 Sep;75(9):627–8.

Explaining presbyopia to patients [editorial] [see comments] Shabany RY, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Sep;75(9):627–8 (7 ref.). Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1999 Feb;76(2):81.

Patient understanding of postsurgical instruction forms. Alexander RE.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Feb;87(2):153–8 (26 ref.)

Concerning the article by Colak A et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1997;27:208–210. Follow–up of children with shunted hydrocephalus [letter; comment] James HE. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jun;28(6):327. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1997 Oct;27(4):208–10.

Nursing application: results aid in identifying focus of patient teaching [see comments] Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):557. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):478–84.

Evaluation of patient education. Lee EB. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S510–3

Teaching continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis exchange procedures: impact on nurses. Leung DK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S508–9

Spider and varicose veins. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep; 106(3):181–2

Testicular self–examination. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):241

Recognizing pneumonia. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):251–2

Food–borne illness. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):189–90

New treatment for peptic ulcer disease. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):239–40

Tips for a safe trip. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):149–50

Monitoring your blood pressure. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1;105(5):209–10

Heartburn and GERD. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jun;105(7):233–4

Diagnostic imaging. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Nov;104(5):201–2

Traveling with diabetes. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):233–4

Advising patients about international travel. What they can do to protect their health and safety. Bratton RL. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):57–64; quiz 143 (14 ref.)

Preventing diabetic foot complications. Tight glucose control and patient education are the keys. Culleton JL. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):74–8, 83 (10 ref.)

Diabetes education makes a difference [letter] Warshaw H. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct;104(4):26

Achieving a patient–centred consultation by giving feedback in its early phases. Hak T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul; 75(885):405–9

Informed consent to serum screening for Down syndrome: are women given adequate information? Gekas J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):1–7

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician: Adults need shots, too! **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):773

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 1999 Jun;28(6):543–4

Page for patients. A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):465–6

Page for patients. A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):219–20

Learning needs of congestive heart failure patients. Frattini E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Spring;13(2):11–6, 33

Meeting the needs of unpartnered elders: a peer training program involving elders with myocardial infarction. Robinson E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Fall; 13(4):13–23

Understanding the experience: patients' perceptions of postmyocardial infarction teaching. Yamada P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Fall;13(4):3–12

A randomized controlled study of two styles of group patient education about schizophrenia. Ascher–Svanum H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):926–30

Multiple cardiovascular risk factors in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome patients and an attempt at lifestyle modification using telemedicine–based education. Oki Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):311–3

NHLBI Website: asthma management [news] **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;114(2):104

What prostate cancer patients should know: variation in professionals' opinions. Feldman–Stewart D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):111–23

The effect of anesthetic patient education on preoperative patient anxiety. Bondy LR, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):158–64

Improvement in patient compliance with long–term oxygen therapy following formal assessment with training. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1203–6

A 12–month randomized controlled trial of patient education on radiographic changes and quality of life in early rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Apr;38(4):303–8

A new asthma aid for Africa [letter] Kruger CP. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):579–80

Speculation [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct; 51(10):375–6

Explaining risk factors to patients during a general practice consultation. Conveying group–based epidemiological knowledge to individual patients. Hollnagel H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Mar;17(1):3–5

Talking with women about personal health resources in general practice. Key questions about salutogenesis. Malterud K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun; 16(2):66–71

Effectiveness of in–patient rehabilitation for sub–chronic and chronic low back pain by an integrative group treatment program (Swiss Multicentre Study). Keel PJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Dec;30(4):211–9

Readability of patient information leaflets on antiepileptic drugs in the UK. Wong IC. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):35–7

PATIENT EDUCATION

Improving understanding of the informed consent process and document. Meade CD. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 May; 15(2):124–37 (135 ref.)

The nurse's role in the informed consent process. Rosse PA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 May;15(2):116–23 (28 ref.)

An interactive, computer-based program to educate patients about genital herpes. Bensen C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jul;26(6):364–8

Patient and relative education in community psychiatry: a randomized controlled trial regarding its effectiveness. Merinder LB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;34(6):287–94

Reducing coronary heart disease in the Australian Coalfields: evaluation of a 10-year community intervention. Higginbotham N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(5):683–92

Five-year follow-up study of a controlled clinical trial using light mobilization and an informative approach to low back pain. Indahl A, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2625–30

A randomized trial of a lay person-led self-management group intervention for back pain patients in primary care. Von Korff M, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2608–15

Risk factor modification in stroke prevention: the experience of a stroke clinic. Joseph LN, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan; 30(1):16–20

Evaluation of a national breast cancer information service: the Iranian experience. Montazeri A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):154–7

Does the information level of cancer patients correlate with quality of life? A prospective study. Annunziata MA, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):619–23

Frequency of post-poisoning exposure information provided to patients requiring emergency care. Caliva M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):305–6

Asthma--the shift from episodic treatment to ongoing prevention, education, and management. Yamada EG. **West J Med** 1998 Dec;169(6):377

Medical versus surgical abortion: a survey of knowledge and attitudes among abortion clinic patients. Virgo KS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):143–54

[Communication with cancer patients in an orthopedic department] Back-Jensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 23;161(34):4756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How detailed information and how long consideration time do the potential trial subjects want?] Madsen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 3;161(18):2661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tobacco smoking among surgical patients. Smoking habits and information to smokers in Danish departments of anesthesiology] Møller AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information of patients before stress test] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan;92(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Patient information before coronarography] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan;92(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Risk assessment preceding coronary angioplasty] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan;92(1):77–8 **(Fre)**

[Information of patients preceding electrophysiologic diagnostic procedures] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan; 92(1):79–80 **(Fre)**

[Information of patients preceding radiofrequency ablation] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jan;92(1):81–2 **(Fre)**

[Education of patients with heart failure] Bouhour JB. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Nov;91(11):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information, education and assistance to the patient] Caulin C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1407–13; discussion 1413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and conclusions. Factual therapeutics, good practices and decision personalized to the patient] Queneau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1449–54 **(Fre)**

[Galenic, concerted choice and compliance in hormonal replacement therapy] Dayan-Lintzer M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experience of the Nursing Council] Duteil R, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Nov;24 Suppl 3:13–4 **(Fre)**

[Diabetology in the German medical system in 1998] Jörgens V, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Nov;24 Suppl 3:18–23 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception and understanding of insulin-dependent diabetes and its treatment by the child from 2 to 12 years] Ricard-Malivoir S. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Mar;25(1):68–71 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical follow-up and importance of information and consent on behalf of patients undergoing esthetic blepharoplasty] Berros P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun-Jul;22(6):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on patient information (editorial)] Lebuisson DA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun-Jul;22(6):623–5 **(Fre)**

[The patient with glaucoma and his treatment: is there real perception?] Naacke H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):99–101 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Professional responsibility in refractive surgery] Saragoussi JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun-Jul;22(6):676–8 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional education of diabetic patients] Golay A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1998;:51–69 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Early education in autonomous bronchial drainage in the management of patients with hypersecretion] Delplanque D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Oct;15(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis and self-hypnosis administered and taught by nurses for relief of chronic pain: a controlled clinical trial] Buchser E. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiropractic manipulation, physical therapy and standardized recommendations for low back pain] Hiemeyer K, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):159–61 **(Ger)**

[Patients demand more information about hypertension from their physician] Böttcher-Bühler E. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Jan 20;117(1–2):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Early education of peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients regarding athero-thrombotic risks (interview by Dr. T. U. Keil)] Diehm C. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 20; 116(29):40–1 **(Ger)**

[Dream trip or nightmare--your counseling can decide. When a patient travels... 1. Advice for the the patient who enjoys travel] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10; 116(28):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer-based patient information. Legal bases, concept and 10-year experience] Müller RT, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Mar;28(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education--how can the long-term effect be analyzed and how long does it last?] Hausen T. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jun;53(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for structure and contents of train-the-trainer seminars for educating patients with chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Worth H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Aug;52(8):473–4 **(Ger)**

["Because it concerns me"--patient-directed discharge letters] Amering M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude of family to neuroleptics] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul;26(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DEWIPA--a standardized questionnaire for assessing knowledge about symptoms, etiology and psychopharmacologic treatment in patients with depressive episodes] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul; 26(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of back-school programs in controlled trials. A review of the literature] Lühmann D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jul;93(5):341–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and quality of German-language gastroscopy information forms from the patients' viewpoint] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;36(9):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and chances of psychological preparation for surgery: evaluation through gynecological patients] König Y. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative clarification as change and burden] Neises M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:21–3 **(Ger)**

[Training program for rehabilitation of patients with internal diseases] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Mar 14;140(11):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention against asthma death: education program for doctors and self management for patients] Kokubu F, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jun;48(6):572–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The moment of freedom for the patients] Aavitsland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 30;119(3):352 **(Nor)**

[The rehabilitation program for the patients after cochlear implantation] Mueller-Malesińska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998; 52(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of an education and rehabilitation program for blind diabetics on the level of metabolic equalization] Bandurska-Stankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Aug;100(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attitude of urban population to health and knowledge about risk factors of cardiovascular diseases according to postal questionnaire] Akimova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education: repercussions of a self-help program on the psychological status of perimenopausal women] García Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-medication in acute respiratory infection: a strategy to potentiate in health education? (letter)] Gil Alvarez J. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):262–4 **(Spa)**

[Maternity education in primary care. Efficacy, utility and satisfaction of pregnant women] Guillén Rodriguez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):66–70, 72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of advise prior to mammography in campaigns for the screening of cancer of the breast (letter; comment)] Segui Diaz M. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):48. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Oct 31;22(7):429–33. **(Spa)**

[How should a patient with chronic hepatitis C be advised?] Bruguera M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;21(9):459–63 **(Spa)**

[Inhaled corticosteroids and asthma education] Gómez Tejada RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(6):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of an educational intervention on the quality of life of the hypertensive patient] Barrón-Rivera AJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;40(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug information to the patient. The way to tell is more important than what to tell] Fichtelius KE. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):498–9 **(Swe)**

[Increased equality of health is the aim of Infomedica] Holmberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):577 **(Swe)**

[Comment on a reply (nr 6/99): money makes the world go around...] Holmquist B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31; 96(13):1552–3 **(Swe)**

[Patients with diabetes search facts about their disease on the net. More information in Swedish is needed] Jonsson PM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2970–4 **(Swe)**

[Confusing verdict after well-founded consent] Löwdahl KK. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 14;96(28–29):3235–6 **(Swe)**

[Incorrect marketing (letter)] Mellberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):718 **(Swe)**

[Monopoly is not the same as non-commercial] Mellberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):153–4 **(Swe)**

[Good physician-patient relation can prevent disinformation] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 11;96(32–33):3400–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Diabetes care and cost of pharmacotherapy versus medical services. Grace KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S27–9

Outcomes evaluation of a pharmacist discharge medication teaching service. Lucas KS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S32–5

Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self-care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1267–73

Anxiety amongst women with mild dyskaryosis: costs of an educational intervention. Baxter K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):353–9

HCFA releases proposed rule for diabetes education [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):670

Nutritional counselling in general practice: a cost effective analysis. Pritchard DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 May;53(5):311–6

A study of the cost effectiveness of selective health interventions for the control of intestinal parasites in rural Bangladesh. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb; 85(1):6–11

Long-term (3-year) economic evaluation of intensive patient education for self-management during the first year in new asthmatics. Kauppinen R, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr; 93(4):283–9

HISTORY

[Fifty years of the column 'Question and Answer' (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2232)] Bloemenkamp DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 25;142(30):1735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[History of patient education in rheumatic diseases in Croatia] Jajić Z. **Reumatizam** 1998;46(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent: how much information is enough? Stanley BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):788–91

Informed consent: an Australian case study [letter; comment] Theisler CW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Feb; 22(2):119. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Jun;21(5):348–55.

[Patient education by the surgeon. Judicial aspects, ethical aspects, deontologic aspects] Sargos P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Feb;123(1):85–95; discussion 95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient information and obtaining informed consent in laparoscopic surgery] Rougé C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec;134(7–8):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Judges are only human as well ... (editorial)] Ratzel R. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Sep;202(5):181 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Patient education and diabetes research: a failure! Going beyond the empirical approaches. Albano MG, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Dec;35(4):207–14 (21 ref.)

Importance of training for correct Turbuhaler use in preschool children. Agertoft L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Aug;87(8):842–7

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: patient satisfaction with pharmaceutical services. University of Southern California. Johnson KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24):2621–9

Televideo technology for patient counseling and education. Keith MR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1; 56(9):860–1

Mixed messages: presentation of information in cystic fibrosis-screening pamphlets. Loeben GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1181–9

Patient education model for increasing handwashing compliance. McGuckin M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Aug;27(4):309–14

Reception room digital presentations. Swartz ML. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Mar;115(3):335–6

Assessing the accuracy of partial weight-bearing instruction. Gray FB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Aug;27(8):558–60

Facilitating patient learning during medical rehabilitation: a research agenda. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;77(6):557–61

Alternate four-point sweep-through gait--a technique for patients with combined neuromuscular and visual impairments: case reports. Wainapel SF, et al.

Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):163-5

Advice on exercise from a family physician can help sedentary patients to become active. Bull FC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):85-94

Relationships between physician advice and tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy. Jones-Webb R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):244-7

Patient education via automated calls: a study of English and Spanish speakers with diabetes. Piette JD. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug;17(2):138-41

Preventing weight gain in adults: the pound of prevention study. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May; 89(5):747-51

Prevention of relapse in women who quit smoking during pregnancy. McBride CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):706-11

Survey of health maintenance organization instructions to members concerning emergency department and 911 use [see comments] Neely KW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):19-24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jul;34(1):95-7.

Managed care and emergency medical services: patient knowledge versus patient expectations [editorial; comment] Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):95-7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jul;34(1):19-24.

Coping skills training for youths with diabetes on intensive therapy. Grey M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):3-12

Structured discharge procedure for children admitted to hospital with acute asthma: a randomised controlled trial of nursing practice. Wesseldine LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):110-4

A comprehensive educational program improves clinical outcome measures in inner-city patients with asthma. George MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9-23; 159(15):1710-6

Effect of physician-delivered nutrition counseling training and an office-support program on saturated fat intake, weight, and serum lipid measurements in a hyperlipidemic population: Worcester Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia (WATCH). Ockene IS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):725-31

Is it safe to visit high places? Gherardin T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):156

Nocturnal enuresis (bed wetting). Harari M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):171

Compliance by collaboration: effectively addressing problems of treatment adherence. Lassleben M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):850-3 (11 ref.)

Getting yourself checked out for sexually transmitted infections. Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 28(8):830

Patient information. Urinary incontinence. Whishaw M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):611

A survey of parturients using epidural analgesia during labour. Considerations relevant to antenatal educators. Paech MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):21-5

Pap smear screening at an urban aboriginal health service: report of a practice audit and an evaluation of recruitment strategies. Hunt JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):720-5

Support for patients with hepatitis C: an exploratory qualitative study of medical specialists' perceptions. Teague W, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):201-3

Evaluation of a multicomponent, behaviorally oriented, problem-based "summer school" program for adolescents with diabetes. Schlundt DG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Jan; 23(1):79-105

Effect of postal prompts to patients and general practitioners on the quality of primary care after a coronary event (POST): randomised controlled trial [see comments] Feder G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1522-6. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1499-500.

Randomised controlled trial of efficacy of teaching patients with bipolar disorder to identify early symptoms of relapse and obtain treatment [see comments] Perry A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):149-53. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1557-8.

Providing patients with written information helps them to be aware of and report adverse drug reactions? [letter; comment] Harada K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 47(2):228-9. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1998 May;45(5):496-500.

Patient education program. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct; 44:2191

Learning needs as perceived by women less than or equal to 16 weeks pregnant. Camiletti YA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(4):229-32

Asthma education: what has been its impact? Boulet LP. **Can Respir J** 1998 Jul-Aug;5 Suppl A:91A-6A (31 ref.)

Inhaler education for hospital-based pharmacists: how much is required? Jackevicius CA, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):237-44

Asthma education, action plans, psychosocial issues and adherence. Kolbe J. **Can Respir J** 1999 May-Jun; 6(3):273-80 (78 ref.)

Evaluation of a patient file folder to improve the dissemination of written information materials for cancer patients. Whelan TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1620-5

Royal College debates whether MDs should promote moderate consumption of alcohol [published erratum appears in CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):27] Harrison P. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1289-90

Women's decisions about hormone replacement therapy after education and bone densitometry [see comments] Papaioannou A, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1253-7 . Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1261-4.

Office laboratory procedures, office economics, patient and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Wahl RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Dec;10(6):641-50 (78 ref.)

What can we generalize from research on patient education and clinical health promotion to physician counseling on diet? Green LW. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S9-18 (92 ref.)

Effectiveness of brief intervention on non-dependent alcohol drinkers (EBIAL): a Spanish multi-centre study. Córdoba R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):562-8

Mildly dyskaryotic smear results: does it matter what women know? Somerset M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):537-42

Older women's feelings about exercise and their adherence to an aerobic regimen over time. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1998 Oct;38(5):602-9

Exploring self-efficacy as a predictor of disease management. Clark NM, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Feb;26(1):72-89

The current and future role of the Internet in patient education. Richards B, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Jun; 50(1-3):279-85

Evaluation of a nurse-run asthma school. Pettersson E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):145-51

Predialysis education helps patients choose dialysis modality and increases disease-specific knowledge. Klang B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):869-76

Developing realistic treatment standards in today's economic climate: stroke survivor education. Rausch M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):329-34

Minimal interventions for problem drinkers: a review of the literature. Watson HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):513-9 (39 ref.)

The Plate Model: a visual method of teaching meal planning. DAIS Project Group. Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study. Camelon KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10):1155-8

Defined, in-home, prenatal nutrition intervention for low-income women. Widga AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1058-62; quiz 1063-4, 1175

Recruitment of older adults for a randomized, controlled trial of exercise advice in a general practice setting. Halbert JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):477-81

Cost effectiveness of non pharmacological interventions in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Zanetti O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1481

Computer-based approaches to patient education: a review of the literature. Lewis D. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):272-82 (68 ref.)

Informing patients: a guide for providing patient health information. Tang PC, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):563-70

Health education for adolescents with abnormal Pap smears. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Summer;54(3):149-52

Effects of a videotape information intervention at discharge on diet and exercise compliance after coronary bypass surgery. Mahler HI, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):170-7

Surrogates' agreement with patients' resuscitation preferences: effect of age, relationship, and SUPPORT intervention. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Marbella AM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;13(3):140-5

Interactive computer technology, behavioral science, and family practice. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 48(6):464-70 (64 ref.)

An office-based Internet patient education system: a pilot study. Helwig AL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):123-7

A randomized controlled trial of facilitating information giving to patients with chronic medical conditions: effects on outcomes of care. Maly RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):356-63

Alcohol counseling: physicians will do it. Adams A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):692-8

Practical methods to increase use of advance medical directives. Brown JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan; 14(1):21-6

A dubious therapy for patients with multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Goldenberg G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):694-5. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Apr;64(4):455-62.

Safer-sex education for persons with mental illness. Hajagos K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug; 36(8):33-7

Teaching memory strategies to persons with multiple sclerosis. Allen DN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1998 Oct; 35(4):405-10

The awesome Asthma School Days Program: educating children, inspiring a community. Meurer JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Feb;69(2):63-8

The effectiveness of a standardized educational program for children using patient-controlled analgesia. Kotzer AM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul-Sep;3(3):117-26

Treatment of nicotine dependence in the chronic mentally ill. Rosen-Chase C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun; 16(4):315-20

Patient education. Vision and eye care. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1087-8

Atrial fibrillation [letter] Baxter J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1858

Camp Superteens. An asthma education program for adolescents. Alaniz KL, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):133-7

Lessons from an evaluation of the effectiveness of an asthma day camp. Meng A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):300-6

Patient decision support intervention: increased consistency with decision analytic models. Holmes-Rovner M, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):270-84

Do our patients understand? A comparison of understanding in adult inpatients and schoolchildren. Taylor EM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):449-51

Teenage tobacco use [letter] Peugeot A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Sep;24(9):66, 69

Research data: source of information for patient education materials. Smith CE, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Feb;15(2):180-1

Apheresis unit preparation for patients receiving peripheral blood stem cells. Madlener D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep; 25(8):1311

Providing accurate information to women about tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer: current indications, effects, and controversies. Pasacreta JV, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct;25(9):1577-83 (51 ref.)

A resource kit for women with breast cancer: development and evaluation. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):611-8

Dealing with "difficult patients" [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr;30(4):253

Informing women about drugs they take during pregnancy: promoting consumers' drug information as integral part of care. Bonati M, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec; 20(6):236-7

Teaching and counselling behaviour: an applied study with community pharmacists. Leemans L, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec;20(6):238-47

Patient education: a tool in the outpatient management of deep vein thrombosis. Haines ST. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 3):158S-164S (33 ref.)

Issues in developing an outpatient deep venous thrombosis treatment program: university hospital experience. Yurkowski P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 3):165S-169S

Cognitive, psychosocial, and educational issues in neuromuscular disease. Sigford BJ, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb;9(1):249-70 (88 ref.)

Back care instructions in physical therapy: a trend analysis of individualized back care programs. Kerssens JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):286-95

Coping with panic disorder. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):148

The use of the Internet amongst gastroenterology out-patients [letter] Eaden JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov;74(877):701

Can brief intervention through community dental care have an effect on adolescent smoking? Kentala J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):107-11

Evaluation of a minimal self-help smoking cessation intervention following cervical cancer screening. McBride CM, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):133-8

Evaluation of a motivational smoking cessation intervention for women in public health clinics. Manfredi C, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jan;28(1):51-60

A self-help intervention for African American smokers: tailoring cancer information service counseling for a special population. Orleans CT, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5 Pt 2):S61-70

Telephone counseling of breast cancer patients after treatment: a description of a randomized clinical trial. Marcus AC, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Nov-Dec; 7(6):470-82

Testing an intervention to prevent further abuse to pregnant women. Parker B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb; 22(1):59-66

Improving emotional outcomes following acute stroke: a preliminary evaluation of work-book based intervention. Morrison VL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Apr;43(2):52-3

The introduction of a daily telephone advice service: how is it used and is it worth the effort? Trevett AJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Apr;43(2):57-8

Nontraditional treatments for localized prostate cancer: ten rules to know before talking to my patients. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):64-9 (52 ref.)

Objectives, methods and content of patient education programmes for adults with asthma: systematic review of studies published between 1979 and 1998. Sudre P, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):681-7 (101 ref.)

An individualized teaching and self-medication program to promote compliance in newly transplanted pediatric patients. Girvan C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):73S-74S

Feasibility of a rapid dipstick antigen-capture assay for self-testing of travellers' malaria. Trachsler M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jun;4(6):442-7

The Internet and patient education--resources and their reliability: focus on a select urologic topic. Sacchetti P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1117-20

How patients use the web for second opinions. Patrick K. **West J Med** 1999 Jun;170(6):332-3 (5 ref.)

PATIENT EDUCATION

The World Wide Web: what physicians should know when patients are surfing the net. Sherman L. **WMJ** 1998 Dec; 97(11):31–2

[The glaucoma work group--an initiative of the Tübingen University Eye Clinic] Erb C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):aA6–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychoeducational-psychotherapeutic treatment of schizophrenic patients and their caregivers. II. Supplementary findings at a 2-year follow-up] Hornung WP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;70(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help in explaining to Turkish-speaking patients about the central affects of pharmaceuticals. Fact or fiction?] Schepker R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;70(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and didactics of training children and adolescents in topical treatment of atopic dermatitis] Ponseti J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov; 37(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education of the patient (news)] Girsberger D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(8):876–8 **(Ger)**

[Peak inspiratory flow during a diskhaler use in subjects unfamiliar with dry powder devices] Kondo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jun;48(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary bypass: methods of group psychotherapy and instruction and the rehabilitation potentials] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Dec;319(12):22–7, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The education of type-2 diabetics: why not in groups?] Lozano ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 15;23(8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An investigation of the effect of structured teaching on a group of tinnitus patients after vestibular schwannoma removal. Baguley DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov; 19(6):828–33

The Resource Mothers Program for Maternal Phenylketonuria. St James PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):762–4

Study of Cardiovascular Risk Intervention by Pharmacists (SCRIP): a randomized trial design of the effect of a community pharmacist intervention program on serum cholesterol risk. Tsuyuki RT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):910–9

Nursing intervention to increase the duration of breastfeeding. Pugh LC, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1998 Nov; 11(4):190–4

Nurse-led asthma education and childhood asthma readmission rates [letter] Agarwal R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Sep;81(3):280

The development and clinical testing of an outpatient program for women with bulimia nervosa. White JH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;13(4):179–91

Learning to live with cancer in European countries. Grahn G, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Feb;22(1):79–84

MDs hope to cash in on boomers' desire to take control of their health. Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1202

Is Internet-based disease management on the way? OReilly M. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1039

Psychological distress among cancer patients and informed consent. Montgomery C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar; 46(3):241–5

A program to educate woman who test positive for the hepatitis B virus during the perinatal period. Corrarino JE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 May-Jun; 24(3):151–5

Community-based Spanish language arthritis education program: a randomized trial. Lorig K, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):957–63

Evidence suggesting that a chronic disease self-management program can improve health status while reducing hospitalization: a randomized trial. Lorig KR, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan;37(1):5–14

The Virtual Naval Hospital: a digital library for naval primary care providers and patients. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):775–80

The Tripler LE3AN Program: a two-year follow-up report. James LC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun;164(6):389–95

Hygeia in a sea of Asclepiuses. Health promotion and education through a patient's eyes. Butler KL. **Promot Educ** 1999 Mar;6(1):14–7

Lessons from the Oslo Study Diet and Anti-smoking Trial: a qualitative study of long-term behaviour change. Cable TA, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):206–12

Effectiveness of community-directed diabetes prevention and control in a rural Aboriginal population in British Columbia, Canada. Daniel M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar; 48(6):815–32

Improved control of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a practical education/behavior modification program in a primary care clinic. Ridgeway NA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul; 92(7):667–72

Active back school: prophylactic management for low back pain. A randomized, controlled, 1-year follow-up study. Lønn JH, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 1;24(9):865–71

Community education for stroke awareness: An efficacy study. Stern EB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):720–3

Follow-up to HBV and HCV carriers in a blood center [letter] Shimoyama R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):258

Self-management education for adults with asthma improves health outcomes. Gibson PG, et al. **West J Med** 1999 May; 170(5):266

What's up with diabetes? [editorial] Blustein JN. **WMJ** 1998 Nov;97(10):16

[Interdisciplinary resources in the ambulatory care of drug dependent persons] Stachel R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):757–60 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

American College of Preventive Medicine practice policy. Tobacco-cessation patient counseling. Kattapong VJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):160–2

Acceptability and feasibility of physician-based activity counseling. The PAL project. Pinto BM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):95–102

Providing patients with written medication information. Buck ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):962–9 (68 ref.)

Improving communication between doctors and patients [letter] Finlay F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr;80(4):399

Comparing mind-body wellness interventions for older adults with chronic illness: classroom versus home instruction. Rybarczyk B, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Winter;24(4):181–90

Burning issues--a guide for patients. Gastrointestinal gas. Bursey RF. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;13(5):378 (0 ref.)

Current status of education and treatment resources for lymphedema. Thiadens SR. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2864–8 (2 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of a hospital-based asthma education programme in patients of low socioeconomic status in Hong Kong. Choy DK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jan;29(1):84–90

Intensified treatment and education of type 1 diabetes as clinical routine. A nationwide quality-circle experience in Germany. ASD (the Working Group on Structured Diabetes Therapy of the German Diabetes Association). Müller UA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22 Suppl 2:B29–34

Patients' assessment and recall of surgical information after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kriwanek S, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):669–73

Nationwide audit of pill knowledge amongst family planning users in Scotland. Rajasekar D, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Jun;4(2):95–102

DISCERN: an instrument for judging the quality of written consumer health information on treatment choices. Charnock D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Feb;53(2):105–11

Readability levels of patient education material on the World Wide Web. Graber MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan; 48(1):58–61

Patient education: a mandate for health care in the 21st century. Davidhizar R, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Dec;26(4):235–41; quiz 243 (44 ref.)

Targeting smokers with low readiness to change with tailored and nontailored self-help materials. Dijkstra A, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb;28(2):203–11

Training schizophrenic patients to manage their symptoms: predictors of treatment response to the German version of the Symptom Management Module. Schaub A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 May 25;31(2-3):121–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: change in quality of life. University of Southern California. Cody M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15; 55(24):2615–20

Weight loss counseling by health care providers. Nawaz H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):764–7

Head injury--a survey of current practices in preventive health care counselling. Diamond PT, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):817–20

Physician noncompliance with the 1993 National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP-ATPII) guidelines [letter; comment] Danias PG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29; 99(25):3325–6. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 1;98(9):851–5.

Knowledge and self-care practices of diabetics in a resettlement colony of Chandigarh. Kaur K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Aug;52(8):341–7

Linking clients from HIV antibody counseling and testing to prevention services. Marx R, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Jun;24(3):201–14

The characteristics of asthma education programs within New South Wales. McDonald V, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):117–21

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Patients' reports of counseling on mammography screening by health-care providers--North Carolina, 1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):124–5

Patients' reports of counseling on mammography screening by health-care providers--North Carolina, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 7;48(17):356–8

Preventing tuberculosis among HIV-infected persons: a survey of physicians' knowledge and practices. DeRiemer K, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):437–44

Gender difference in management of epilepsy-what women are hearing. Crawford P, et al. **Seizure** 1999 May;8(3):135–9

[Information for patients with cancer of the colon: results of a survey of gastroenterologists, surgeons, and oncologists of the North region] Adenis A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;85(9):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital admission for bronchial asthma: comparison between inpatient children and patients attending ambulatory asthma education] Bez C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of general medical awareness and extent of preoperative explanation of surgical patients] Gabriel M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perception of medical advice: in all cases and to all patients equally?] Baena Diez JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

A PIL for every ill? Patient information leaflets (PILs): a review of past, present and future use. Kenny T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):471–9 (96 ref.)

Radiology and Epcot celebrate new millennium with a patient education and information exhibit. Petasnick JP, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep;212(3):607–8

PATIENT-FAMILY LODGING see **HOUSING**

PATIENT-FOCUSED CARE see **PATIENT-CENTERED CARE**

PATIENT FREEDOM OF CHOICE LAWS

Consumer-choice markets: lessons from FEHBP mental health coverage. Foote SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):125–30

More on the Shalala-Reinhardt interview [letter] Potts RH Jr. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):268–9

[Free choice in public opinion. Excerpt from a study sponsored by the North Rhine Physicians Group] Cosler D, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):suppl 155–6 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The spread of state any willing provider laws. Ohsfeldt RL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 2):1537–62 (26 ref.)

UTILIZATION

A case study of point-of-service medical use in a managed care plan. Wong HS, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999;56 Suppl 2:85–110

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Review calls for improved patient identification systems for blood [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):692

Innovations. Card smarts [news] Pasternack A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Mar;73(3):28

AKA unknown male Foxtrot 23/4: alias assignment for unidentified emergency room patients. Brooks AJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May;16(3):171–3

Mandatory name reporting of HIV infection. Bloomer S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):80–1

Smart cards: a specific application in the hospital. Güler I, et al. **J Med Syst** 1998 Dec;22(6):405–19

Smartcard--a vehicle of access to the health care services. Sušelj M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:31–5

A CORBA-based object framework with patient identification translation and dynamic linking. Methods for exchanging patient data. Wang C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Mar;38(1):56–65

Medical identification numbers: a good idea that won't work...yet [editorial] Blaivas JG. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998; 17(5):465–6

Health information identification and de-identification toolkit. Kohane IS, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:356–60

G7: a framework for international cooperation in medical informatics. Lindberg DA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998; :15–8

[Forensic identification of the dead. The Danish identification preparedness] Gregersen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16; 161(33):4613–5 **(Dan)**

METHODS

Contact dermatitis from polyvinyl chloride identification bands. Tung RC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec; 9(4):234–6

UTILIZATION

Labelling of obstetric patients [letter] Hughes S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):913–4

PATIENT ISOLATION

APIC and CDC survey of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolation and control practices in hospitals caring for children. Part 1: Patient and family isolation policies and procedures. Association for Professionals in Infection and Epidemiology, Inc. Kellerman SE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):478–82

Relationships between aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents and use of restraints, psychoactive drugs, and secured units. Ryden MB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;13(4):170–8

US reconsiders use of seclusion and restraints in psychiatric patients [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):77

Management of a Sabiá virus-infected patients in a US

hospital. Armstrong LR, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Mar;20(3):176–82
The relative efficacy of respirators and room ventilation in preventing occupational tuberculosis. Fennelly KP, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Oct;19(10):754–9
Evaluation of a room for tuberculosis patient isolation using theatrical fog. Gershey EL, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Oct;19(10):760–6
Control of vancomycin–resistant enterococci at a community hospital: efficacy of patient and staff cohorting. Jochimsen EM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):106–9
Management and outcome of tuberculosis in two St Louis hospitals, 1988 to 1994. L'Ecuyer PB, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Nov;19(11):836–41
The impact of seclusion on the treatment outcomes of psychotic in–patients. Legris J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):448–59
Rapid tranquillisation in isolated units, i.m. medication preferable to i.v. [letter; comment] Silva E.
J Psychopharmacol 1999;13(2):200–2. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1997;11(3):271–7.
Isolation of HCV patient is efficient in reducing the annual incidence of HCV infection, but is it really necessary? [letter] Arenas Jiménez D, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1337–9
Nurses' judgments regarding seclusion and restraint of psychiatric patients: a social judgment analysis. Holzworth RJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Jun;22(3):189–201
[Experience with an "isolation unit" for patients infected with multi–resistant bacteria. Retrospective study of 49 patients] Bouchard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of sepsis isolation to diminish the spread of multidrug–resistant bacteria in intensive care. Consequences on the incidence of nosocomial infections (letter)] Bercault N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jan; 20(1):86–7 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Leprosy patients demand compensation for former isolation policies [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1252
Legislation to regulate use of restraints and seclusion in mental health facilities introduced in Congress [news]
Psychiatr Serv 1999 May;50(5):715–6
Seclusion and restraint: Congress reacts to reports of abuse. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):881–2, 885
[The number of beds needed for patients with infectious diseases that require hospitalization by law] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Dec;45(12):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the law of communicable disease control: compulsory isolation can reduce the high–risk behavior of HIV–positive individuals] Sylvan S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1999 Jul 14;96(28–29):3244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Use of seclusion and restraint in psychiatric patients in Harare Hospital Psychiatric Unit, Zimbabwe: gender differences. Sebit MB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Nov;44(11):277–80
[Isolation steps in pulmonary tuberculosis] Hauer T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jul;40(7):808 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of an interdisciplinary re–isolation policy for patients with previous Clostridium difficile diarrhea. Boone N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Dec;26(6):584–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Feelings of oncology patients about being nursed in protective isolation as a consequence of cancer chemotherapy treatment. Campbell T. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):439–47
From the other side of the door: patient views of seclusion. Martinez RJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Mar;37(3):13–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical–resource use for suspected tuberculosis in a New York City hospital [see comments] Griffiths RI, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Oct;19(10):747–53. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Oct;19(10):744–6.
[General seclusion practice in a psychiatric clinic. A follow–up study] Bénayat–Guggenbühler M, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1998 Sep;25(5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Practice of seclusion: a five–year retrospective review in north Cheshire. Salib E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1998 Oct; 38(4):321–7

PATIENT ISOLATORS

Air evacuation under high–level biosafety containment: the aeromedical isolation team. Christopher GW, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):241–6

PATIENT MONITORING see **MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC**

PATIENT NONCOMPLIANCE see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

A guinea pig's view on prostate cancer screening trials. Saksela E. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):533–7
Experience of cognitive behaviour therapy in psychiatric practice in Nigeria: II: Illustrative case histories. Ohaeri JU. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):197–201
Self–management health education for chronic HIV infection. Gifford AL, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Feb; 11(1):115–30
Injection drug users as social actors: a stigmatized community's participation in the syringe exchange programmes of New York City. Henman AR, et al.
AIDS Care 1998 Aug;10(4):397–408
Patient participation in quality management [editorial] Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):109
The patient online [comment] Slack WV.
Am J Prev Med 1999 Jan;16(1):43–5. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 Jan;16(1):1–9.
Participation rates in a case–control study: the impact of age, race, and race of interviewer. Moorman PG, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1999 Apr;9(3):188–95
Conversations with Stella. Gianakos D. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):698–9
Putting prevention into practice: the patient's role. Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):707–8
Towards a more enlightened view of autonomy. Hassed C.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Feb;28(2):172–3
Population–based mammographic screening: does 'informed choice' require any less than full disclosure to individuals of benefits, harms, limitations and consequences? Ward J.
Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Jun;23(3):301–4
Patients' preferences for participation in clinical decision making: a review of published surveys. Benbassat J, et al.
Behav Med 1998 Summer;24(2):81–8 (53 ref.)
Sharing decisions with patients: is the information good enough? Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):318–22
Experiences with "rapid appraisal" in primary care: involving the public in assessing health needs, orientating staff, and educating medical students. Murray SA. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):440–4
Screening for nuchal translucency. Having the test gives parents options [letter] Nicolaides K. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12; 317(7160):749
Patients' priorities [editorial] Richards T. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):277
The rise of doctor–patient working groups. Williamson C. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1374–7 (31 ref.)
Promoting patient participation in the cancer consultation: evaluation of a prompt sheet and coaching in question–asking. Brown R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1–2):242–8
An investigation of women's involvement in the decision to deliver by caesarean section. Graham WJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;106(3):213–20
Autonomy, power, and control in palliative care. Scott PA.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1999 Spring;8(2):139–47 (35 ref.)
Voices from the silent world of doctor and patient. Starr J, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):129–38
Stewardship of the aged: meeting the ethical challenge of ageism. In honor of Joseph Fletcher. Thomasma DC.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1999 Spring;8(2):148–59 (38 ref.)
Decision–making process in patients before entering phase III cancer clinical trials: a pilot study. Huizinga GA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–25
Perceived benefits: a predictor of participation in prostate cancer screening. Tingen MS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct; 21(5):349–57
Cancer patients' expectations of the role of family physicians in communication about complementary therapies. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Jun;3(3):181–7
Considering patient autonomy [letter; comment] Bayne R. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):919–20. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 2;158(11):1430. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1741–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1748–50.
Prostate cancer: 13. Whose prostate is it anyway? The view from the other side of the examining table. Gray RE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):833–6 (16 ref.)
Effects of perceived patient demand on prescribing anti–infective drugs. Miller E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27; 161(2):139–42
Patient preferences and clinical trial design and interpretation: appreciation and critique of a paper by Feine, Awad & Lund [comment] [see comments] Bradley C. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;27(2):85–8. Comment on: Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1998 Feb;26(1):70–4. Comment in: Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1999 Apr;27(2):89–92.
Rejoinder to Bradley: Patient preferences and clinical trial design and appreciation and critique of a paper by Feine, Awad & Lund [comment] Feine JS, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1999 Apr;27(2):89–92. Comment on: Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1999 Apr;27(2):85–8.
The involvement of families in Indian psychiatry. Nunley M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;22(3):317–53
Parent's participation and perspectives regarding clinical judgment and clinical guideline development. Pachter LM.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1998 Oct;10(5):476–9 (12 ref.)
Physician–assisted suicide. Promoting autonomy—or medicalizing suicide? Salem T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May–Jun;29(3):30–6
Evolving participation of aboriginal communities in health research ethics review: the impact of the Inuvik workshop. Kaufert J, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Apr; 58(2):134–44
People and their family doctors—partners in care, 15th WONCA Conference, Dublin, Ireland, June 1998. Vernooij Dassen M. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Oct;10(5):458
Factors related to the willingness of young gay men to participate in preventive HIV vaccine trials. Hays RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):164–71
Can paternalism be justified in mental health care? Breeze J. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):260–5 (40 ref.)
The lived experience of patient participation in health care. Larrabee JH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct;28(4):802–8
Patient initiatives during the assessment and planning of psychiatric nursing in a hospital environment. Latvala E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):64–71
Guided participation and development of care–giving competencies for families of low birth–weight infants. Pridham KF. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):948–58
Discussions about end–of–life care in nursing homes. Bradley EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1235–41
Physicians' approaches to providing asthma education to patients and the level of patient involvement in management decisions. Cicutto LC, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Aug;36(5):427–39
On the road to collaborative treatment planning: consumer and provider perspectives. Chinman MJ, et al.
J Behav Health Serv Res 1999 May;26(2):211–8
Perceived benefits of and barriers to participation in a phase I/II colon cancer chemoprevention trial. Hudmon KS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer;14(2):83–7
Social factors affecting interest in participating in a prostate cancer chemoprevention trial. Lee MM, et al.
J Cancer Educ 1999 Summer;14(2):88–92
Optimizing discussions about resuscitation: development of a guide based on patients' recommendations. Carlsen MS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall;9(3):263–72
Do patients' treatment decisions match advance statements of their preferences? Lee MA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall;9(3):258–62
Random versus nonrandom assignment in the evaluation of treatment for cocaine abusers. McKay JR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1998 Aug;66(4):697–701
Patient and family reflections on the use of subcutaneous insulin to prevent diabetes: a retrospective evaluation from a pilot prevention trial. Tercyak KP, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):279–86
Advertisement–induced prescription drug requests: patients anticipated reactions to a physician who refuses. Bell RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;48(6):446–52
Screening for prostate cancer with the prostate–specific antigen test: are patients making informed decisions? [see comments] O'Dell KJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep; 48(9):682–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):679–81.
Assessment of patient capacity to consent to treatment. Etchells E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):27–34
Chinese and U.S. internists adhere to different ethical standards. Feldman MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Aug; 14(8):469–73
The scope for the involvement of patients in their consultations with health professionals: rights, responsibilities and preferences of patients. Buetow S.
J Med Ethics 1998 Aug;24(4):243–7 (53 ref.)
Relationships between various attitudes towards self–determination in health care with special reference to an advance directive. Eisemann M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):37–41
Tell me what's wrong with me: a discourse analysis approach to the concept of patient autonomy. Nessa J, et al.
J Med Ethics 1998 Dec;24(6):394–400
The appearance of Kant's deontology in contemporary Kantianism: concepts of patient autonomy in bioethics. Secker B. **J Med Philos** 1999 Feb;24(1):43–66
The Association for Patient–Oriented Research (APOR): ameliorating the crisis in clinical investigation. Luft FC.
J Mol Med 1999 Jun;77(6):456–8
"Internet patients" turn to support groups to guide medical decisions [news] Smith J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18;90(22):1695–7
A pilot trial of treatment changes according to schizophrenic patients' wishes. Priebe S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jul;187(7):441–3
Alternative health care: an overview. Tiedje LB.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5):557–62 (26 ref.)
Four strategies for negotiated care [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug;91(8):454. Comment on: J R

Soc Med 1998 Apr;91(4):199–201.
Ignoring the wishes and needs of an ill child cannot be right [editorial] David T. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):455–6
Listening to children: have we gone too far (or not far enough)? Lansdown R. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):457–61
Family involvement in expanded school mental health. Bickham NL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Dec;68(10):425–8 (8 ref.)
Effect on negative laparoscopy rate in chronic pelvic pain patients using patient assisted laparoscopy. Demco LA. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Oct–Dec;1(4):319–21
During treatment changes in substance abuse patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. The influence of specific interventions and program environments. Ouimette PC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):555–64
Direct-to-consumer advertising: education or anathema? [letter] Alper PR. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1226–7; discussion 1227–8
Perils, pitfalls, and possibilities in talking about medical risk. Bogardus ST Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1037–41
Communicating with patients about advanced cancer [letter; comment] Costantini-Ferrando MF, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1709–14. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1746–8.
The potential benefits of decision aids in clinical medicine [editorial; comment] Edwards A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):779–80. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):737–43.
Association for patient-oriented research [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1977
Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs: creating consumer demand. Hollon MF. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):382–4
Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising builds bridges between patients and physicians. Holmer AF. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):380–2
A patient decision aid regarding antithrombotic therapy for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Man-Son-Hing M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):737–43. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):779–80.
EMEA and consumer representation. European Medicines Evaluation Agency [letter; comment] Collier J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1107. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):290.
"You need an operation". Hankey GJ. **Lancet** 1999 Apr;353 Suppl 1:SI35–6
Effect of early American results on patients in a tamoxifen prevention trial (IBIS). International Breast Cancer Intervention Study [letter; comment] Hutchings O, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1222. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):98–101.
Negotiating decisions with patients [letter; comment] Wong O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1531–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):486–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):661–4.
Should parents participate in patient rounds in the NICU? Kassity N, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):64–5
Experience with a computer-assisted encounter program. Lipow HW. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):404–8
A discourse of relationships in bioethics: patient autonomy and end-of-life decision making among elderly Korean Americans. Frank G, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1998 Dec; 12(4):403–23
The dark at the bottom of the stairs: performance and participation of hospitalized older people. Latimer J. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):186–213
Patient decision support intervention: increased consistency with decision analytic models. Holmes-Rovner M, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):270–84
Use of focus groups to identify concerns about dialysis. Choice Study. Bass EB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):287–95
Evaluation of a shared decision making program for women suspected to have a genetic predisposition to breast cancer: preliminary results. Stalmeier PF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):230–41
Complementary medicine--where lies its appeal? [editorial; comment] Bensoussan A. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 15; 170(6):247–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 15;170(6):259–62.
Decision making in CPR [letter; comment] Grace RF. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4;170(1):45; discussion 45–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):124–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):128–31.
The patient's role in the improvement of care. van Overstraten AR. **Mult Scler** 1999 Aug;5(4):302–5
A prospective study of preferences and actual treatment choices in ALS [see comments] Albert SM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):278–83. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):248–9.
Do you just want to feel better or get better? [editorial] Mooney V. **Orthopedics** 1999 May;22(5):479–80
Patient empowerment: individual control of health benefits [editorial] Nirschl RP. **Orthopedics** 1999 Aug;22(8):727–8
Holy Grail, sliding scale, and refusal as symptom: competency determinations for medical and psychiatric patients. Farr M. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):2–9 (15 ref.)
Decision-making preference and opportunity in VA ambulatory care patients: association with patient satisfaction. Harvey RM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb; 22(1):39–48
Verification of self-reported asthma and allergy in subjects and their family members volunteering for gene mapping studies. Kauppi P, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov; 92(11):1281–8
Decision-making in the physician-patient encounter: revisiting the shared treatment decision-making model. Charles C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(5):651–61
Women's control and choice regarding HRT. Griffiths F. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):469–81
Patient assertiveness and physician decision-making among older breast cancer patients. Krupat E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):449–57
The complexity of everyday ethics in home health care: an analysis of social workers' decisions regarding frail elders' autonomy. Healy TC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1998; 27(4):19–37
Whose consent is it anyway? A poststructuralist framing of the person in medical decision-making. Marta J. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):353–70 (33 ref.)
Impact of a shared decision-making program on patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Piercy GB, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):913–20
How evidence-based medicine incorporates patient preferences. Jensen N. **WMJ** 1999 Mar–Apr;98(2):49–52
[Citing the patient (letter)] Walamies M. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1968–9 **(Fin)**
[Following "low threshold": the "optimal minimum" in the therapeutic approach to the difficult patient] Stigler M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):429–35 **(Fre)**
[Improving cooperation between physician and patient in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease (letter)] Hanselmann K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):735 **(Ger)**
[In multi-vessel disease should the patient be included in choosing the procedure? Pro statement] Bonzel T. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 3:19–20 **(Ger)**
[In multi-vessel disease should the patient be included in choosing the therapeutic procedure?] Schuler G. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 3:16–8 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Long-term (3-year) economic evaluation of intensive patient education for self-management during the first year in new asthmatics. Kauppinen R, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr; 93(4):283–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental retardation and decision making: balancing autonomy and protection. Van Hoof TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Aug; 62(8):455–60 (23 ref.)
Parity for mental illness, disparity for the mental patient [see comments] Szasz T. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1213–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):73; discussion 74. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):73–4.

METHODS

Communicating with clients about treatment outcomes: the use of meta-analytic evidence in collaborative treatment planning. Tickle-Degnen L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;52(7):526–30 (15 ref.)
Decision support for patient preference-based care planning: effects on nursing care and patient outcomes. Ruland CM. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):304–12
Agreement between self- and partner reports obtained by a self-administered questionnaire: medical and lifestyle information. Okamoto K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 9(3):183–9
The role of client choice and target selection in self-management therapy for depression in older adults. Rokke PD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Mar;14(1):155–69

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of patient acuity on preference for information and autonomy in decision making. Davis MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):781–5
Patient perspectives on participation in a clinical trial of angina management. Dougherty CM, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 May;12(2):107–11
The introduction of a woman-held record into a hospital antenatal clinic: the bring your own records study. Homer CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):54–7
Do patients' ethnic and social factors influence the use of do-not-resuscitate orders? Thompson BL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Winter;9(1):132–9
Holistic help. No pain, big gain. Douglass K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Oct 20;72(20):38–40
The missed session in psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Counselman EF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan; 49(1):3–17
The team meeting on a rapid turnover psychiatric ward: clinical illustration of a model for stages of group development. Jackson DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):41–59
Provider attitudes regarding participation of women and persons of color in AIDS clinical trials. Stone VE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):245–53
Adding values: an experiment in systematic attention to values and preferences of community long-term care clients. Kane RA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Mar;54(2):S109–19
Culturally competent professionals in therapeutic alliances enhance patient compliance [editorial] Langer N. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Feb;10(1):19–26 (22 ref.)
On autonomy and identity [letter; comment] Calinas-Correia J. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):414. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):123–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):127–33.
Preferences for participation in treatment decision making and information needs of parents of children with cancer: a pilot study. Pyke-Grimm KA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):13–24
Decision making in CPR [letter; comment] Nocera T. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4;170(1):45–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 3;169(3):128–31.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Understanding patient-initiated frequent attendance in primary care: a case-control study. Báez K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Dec;48(437):1824–7
Self-referral for screening mammography. Suter LG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):710–3
Participation in a mail survey: role of repeated mailings and characteristics of nonrespondents among recent mothers. Larroque B, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):218–33

PATIENT PREFERENCE see **PATIENT SATISFACTION**

PATIENT READMISSION

Characteristics of geriatric patients related to early and late readmissions to hospital. Di Iorio A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Aug;10(4):339–46
Readmissions to drug abuse treatment and HIV risk behavior. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Nov; 24(4):523–40
Evaluation of an interdisciplinary re-isolation policy for patients with previous Clostridium difficile diarrhea. Boone N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Dec;26(6):584–7
Unscheduled return visits within 72 hours to an assessment unit. Lal MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May;80(5):455–8
Optimism and rehospitalization after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Scheier MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 26;159(8):829–35
Surgical ICU recidivism after cardiac operations. Cohn WE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):688–92
Postoperative readmissions to hospital do not result from controlled early discharge [letter] Krohn BG. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1461–2
Impact of a chest pain clinic on recurrency of symptoms and readmissions among patients early discharged from hospital after acute myocardial infarction was ruled out. Karlson BW, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):29–35
Computerized tagging of MRSA patients' electronic records [letter; comment] [see comments] Bignardi G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Oct;40(2):159–60. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jun;39(2):160. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1999 May;42(1):73.
Hospital readmission for postpartum endometritis. Atterbury JL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):250–4
Probable alcohol abuse or dependence: a risk factor for intensive-care readmission in patients undergoing elective vascular and thoracic surgical procedures. Mayo Perioperative Outcomes Group. Maxson PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):448–53
Readmission as an outcome variable [letter] Ibrahim JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):218–9
Length of stay, jaundice, and the hospital readmission [letter; comment] Izsak J. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):699–700. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Jul;100(1):72–4.
Involuntary first admission of patients with schizophrenia as a predictor of future admissions. Fennig S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1049–52
Using recidivism rates as a quality indicator for substance abuse treatment programs. Thakur NM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1347–50
Readmission to an intensive care unit following liver and kidney transplantation: a 50-month study. Kogan A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1892–3
[Readmission in a Maternity Hospital for early mother-child relationship disorders] Poizat A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Oct;27(6):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reasons for hospital readmission of infants and preschool children with tuberculosis] Mykolyshin LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Rehospitalization rates for depot antipsychotics and pharmacoeconomic implications: comparison with risperidone. Moore DB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S17–9
Clozapine and hospitalization [letter] Rosenheck R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):114–6
Intensity and duration of intensive case management services. Sherman PS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1585–9

STANDARDS

Grappling with intensive care unit quality--does the readmission rate tell us anything? [editorial; comment] **Angus DC. Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1779-80 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1834-41.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Continuity of care and readmission in two service systems: a comparative Victorian and Groningen case-register study. Sytema S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep; 100(3):212-9

Risk of admission within 4 weeks of discharge of elderly patients from the emergency department--the DEED study. Discharge of elderly from emergency department. Caplan GA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Nov;27(6):697-702

Recurrence in affective disorder: analyses with frailty models. Kessing LV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar 1; 149(5):404-11

Factors associated with unplanned hospital readmission among patients 65 years of age and older in a Medicare managed care plan. Marcantonio ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):13-7

How does managed care manage the frail elderly? The case of hospital readmissions in fee-for-service versus HMO systems. Experton B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3):163-72

Rehospitalization rates of patients recently discharged on a regimen of risperidone or clozapine. Conley RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):863-8

Effects of health care cost-containment programs on patterns of care and readmissions among children and adolescents. Wickizer TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 89(9):1353-8

Nurse-led asthma education and childhood asthma readmission rates [letter] Agarwal R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Sep;81(3):280

Population density and rehospitalization for the seriously and persistently mentally ill [letter] Husted JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):285

Prolonged beneficial effects of a home-based intervention on unplanned readmissions and mortality among patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Stewart S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8;159(3):257-61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):6.

Rehospitalization of children with asthma. Minkovitz CS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):727-30

Etiology and incidence of rehospitalization after traumatic brain injury: a multicenter analysis. Cifu DX, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):85-90

Benefits of home health care after inpatient rehabilitation for hip fracture: health service use by Medicare beneficiaries, 1987-1992. Intrator O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1195-9

Changes in risk of hospital readmission among asthmatic children in Denmark, 1978-93. Bisgaard H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):229-30

Readmission for bleeding after outpatient surgery. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;45(11):1079-83

Patients readmitted to the intensive care unit during the same hospitalization: clinical features and outcomes [see comments] Chen LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov; 26(11):1834-41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1779-80.

Risk factors for early emergency hospital readmission in elderly medical patients. Chu LW, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):220-6

Do aftercare services reduce inpatient psychiatric readmissions? Foster EM. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug; 34(3):715-36

The hospital multistay rate as an indicator of quality of care. Wray NP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):777-90

Reducing readmissions to the intensive care unit. Russell S. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):365-72

Readmission of patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sabourin CB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Jul-Aug; 28(4):243-50

Specialty-related disparities of readmission in patients with chronic heart failure: the importance of hospital-clinic cooperation. Sakakibara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep; 38(9):705-9

Prediction of hospital readmission for heart failure: development of a simple risk score based on administrative data. Philbin EF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May; 33(6):1560-6

Comparison between planned and unplanned readmissions to a department of internal medicine. Kossovsky MP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):151-6

Chronic comorbidity and outcomes of hospital care: length of stay, mortality, and readmission at 30 and 365 days. Librero J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):171-9

Rates and causes of emergency department revisits within 72 hours. Liaw SJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 98(6):422-5

Analyzing hospital readmissions using statewide discharge databases. Lagoe RJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug; 13(6):57-67

A computerized method of identifying potentially preventable heart failure admissions. Thomas V, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Jun;13(5):1-10 (25 ref.)

Hospital admissions in the first year of life in very preterm infants. Elder DE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr; 35(2):145-50

Predicting readmission to hospital with asthma. Raymond D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):534-8

Hospital readmission among older medical patients in Hong Kong. Kwok T, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):153-6

Safety of early discharge for Medicaid newborns. Kotagal UR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22-29;282(12):1150-6

Adhesion-related hospital readmissions after abdominal and pelvic surgery: a retrospective cohort study [see comments] Ellis H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1476-80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1456-7.

Are readmissions to the intensive care unit a useful measure of hospital performance? Cooper GS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):399-408

Predicting rehospitalization after bypass surgery: can we do it? Should we care? [editorial; comment] Kiefe C. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):621-4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Med Care 1999 Jul;37(7):625-36.

Hospital readmissions and quality of care. Weissman JS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5):490-501

Prediction of readmissions after CABG using detailed follow-up data: the Israeli CABG Study (ISCAB) [see comments] Zitser-Gurevich Y, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul; 37(7):625-36. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Jul;37(7):621-4.

Repetition of deliberate self-poisoning in an Australian hospital-treated population. Carter GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):307-11

Distinction between planned and unplanned readmissions following discharge from a Department of Internal Medicine. Kossovsky MP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Jun;38(2):140-3

Rehospitalization in the first two weeks after discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. Escobar GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1):e2

Rehospitalization for respiratory syncytial virus among premature infants. Joffe S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):894-9

Subgroups of frequent users of an inpatient mental health program at a community hospital in Canada. Fisher S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):244-7

A comparative study of clinical events as triggers for psychiatric readmission of multiple recidivists. Frazier RS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1423-5

Factors associated with involuntary return to a psychiatric emergency service within 12 months. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1212-7

Alcohol dependence and hospitalization in schizophrenia. Gerding LB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27;38(1):71-5

Frequently hospitalised psychiatric patients: a study of predictive factors. Korkeila JA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 33(11):528-34

A review of the readmissions of patients with tetraplegia to the Regional Spinal Injuries Centre, Southport, United Kingdom, between January 1994 and December 1995. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Dec;36(12):838-46

Rehospitalization needs in a cardiac transplantation unit. Cristóbal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2554

[Predictive variables of early hospital readmission in cardiac failure] Jiménez Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Dec; 198(12):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictors of readmission in patients with congestive heart failure] Castro P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Oct; 126(10):1173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT RECORDS, COMPUTERIZED see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

PATIENT RECRUITMENT see **PATIENT SELECTION**

PATIENT REFUSAL OF TREATMENT see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT REPRESENTATIVES see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT SATISFACTION

see related

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Patient satisfaction with an emergency department asthma observation unit. Rydman RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(3):178-83

A comparison of outcomes for walk-in clinic patients who see interns and those who see staff physicians. Jackson JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):718-20

An intervention to increase patients' trust in their physicians. Stanford Trust Study Physician Group. Thom DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):195-8

Residents' attitudes toward patient feedback [letter] Thomas PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):90-1

Measuring and incorporating patient preferences and utilities in the assessment of diagnostic technology. Fajardo LL. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S113-4

Rationale for and measurement of patient preferences and health-related quality of life. Hillman BJ. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S277-9

Incorporating patient preferences and utilities in the assessment of diagnostic technology: response. Tosteson AN. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6 Suppl 1:S109-12

Patient satisfaction with screening mammography: online vs off-line interpretation. Wilson TE, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Nov;5(11):771-8

Inductive analysis methods applied on questionnaires. Robertson A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1998 Oct; 56(5):268-75

Comparison of patient satisfaction with community-based vs. hospital psychiatric services. Henderson C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Mar;99(3):188-95

Self-reported life satisfaction and treatment factors in patients with schizophrenia, major depression and anxiety disorder. Koivumaa-Honkanen HT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 May;99(5):377-84

Depressive symptoms and mentally ill chemical abusers' perception of the treatment environment in residential settings. Nuttbrock LA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jan-Feb; 24(1):139-44

The quality of VA mental health services. Hoff RA, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Sep;26(1):45-56

User acceptability of a female condom (Reality) in Shanghai. Xu JX, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1998 Dec;14(4):193-9

A view of the future of end-stage renal disease care: the patient's perspective. White JD. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1998 Oct;5(4):309-14

The attitudes of patients to integrated medical care [see comments] Bene J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 May;28(3):271-3. Comment in: Age Ageing 1999 May;28(3):245-7.

Age differences in ratings of medical care among older adults living in the community. Lee Y, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Feb;11(1):12-20

Color discrimination, color naming and color preferences in 80-year olds. Wijk H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Jun; 11(3):176-85

Patient satisfaction with HIV service provision in NPMS hospitals: the development of a standard satisfaction questionnaire. NPMS Steering Group. Beck EJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):331-43

The acceptability of a computer HIV/AIDS risk assessment to not-in-treatment drug users. Williams ML, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Dec;10(6):701-11

Advancing health and healing through patient self-empowerment: the Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine at Stony Brook. Muscat M. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):32-3

Do patients receive adequate pain control after discharge from the ED? Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 16(7):705-7

Utilizing patient satisfaction data to assess quality improvement in community-based medical practices. Isenberg SF, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter; 13(4):188-94

The use of inexpensive computer-based scanning survey technology to perform medical practice satisfaction surveys. Shumaker L, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter; 13(4):174-80

Patients' desires and expectations for medical care: a challenge to improving patient satisfaction. Zemencuk JK, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):21-7

The hemodialysis access: preferences and concerns of patients, dialysis nurses and technicians, and physicians. Bay WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(5):379-83

Nursing care and patient satisfaction. Evans ML, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Dec;98(12):57-9

Rereading the tea leaves [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):7

Functional outcomes and satisfaction after abdominal hysterectomy. Weber AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):530-5

Patient satisfaction with care at directly observed therapy programs for tuberculosis in New York City. Davidson H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct;89(10):1567-70

Why do patients feel positive about patient-controlled analgesia? Chumbley GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):386-9

Measurement of patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Le May S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):255. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1089-98.

Patient preferences for early discharge after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lehmann HP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1280-5

Recovery profile, costs, and patient satisfaction with propofol and sevoflurane for fast-track office-based anesthesia. Tang J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):253-61

Perceived importance and satisfaction with physical function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Spring;20(2):141-8

Older persons' preferences for site of terminal care. Fried TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):109-12

A comprehensive assessment of satisfaction with care: preliminary psychometric analysis in an oncology institute in Italy. Brédart A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):839-46

A randomized crossover trial assessing patient preference for two different types of portable infusion-pump devices. Zahnd D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jun;10(6):727-9

Predictors of patient satisfaction in an outpatient plastic surgery clinic. Chung KC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan; 42(1):56-60

Long-term results and patient satisfaction with reduction mammaplasty. Makki AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct; 41(4):370-7

Patient regrets after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy [see comments] Borgen PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998

Oct-Nov;5(7):603-6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):569-70.

Prophylactic mastectomy with few regrets [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):764] Kroll SS. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):569-70. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Oct-Nov;5(7):603-6.

Patient satisfaction with two models of group therapy for people hospitalized with bipolar disorder. Pollack LE, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):143-52

Difficult patient encounters in the ambulatory clinic: clinical predictors and outcomes. Jackson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1069-75

Correlates of life satisfaction among persons with spinal cord injury. Dijkers MP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Aug; 80(8):867-76

Satisfaction with and usage of a hand neuroprosthesis. Stroh Wuolle K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):206-13

Care provision and community adjustment of rural consumers with serious mental illness. Kane C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;13(1):19-29

Arthroscopic debridement for osteoarthritis of the knee: predictors of patient satisfaction. Harwin SF. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Mar;15(2):142-6

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a prospective analysis of factors associated with unsatisfactory results. Straub TA. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr;15(3):269-74

The introduction of a woman-held record into a hospital antenatal clinic: the bring your own records study. Homer CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):54-7

Ambulatory laparoscopic surgery: the patient's perspective in an impatient world [editorial; comment] Stevenson AR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):753-4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Nov;68(11):769-73.

Outpatient laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Willsher PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):769-73. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Nov;68(11):753-4.

Maternal satisfaction with labour analgesia. Ross A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):499-512 (88 ref.)

Satisfaction with nurse specialists in breast care clinics. Nurses are not as effective as consultants [letter; comment] Bramley M, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1316; discussion 1316-7. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 28;316(7136):976-7.

Satisfaction with nurse specialists in breast care clinics. Nurse led clinics may actually cost more [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1316; discussion 1316-7. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 28;316(7136):976-7.

Early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. Might not be applicable to most patients [editorial; comment] Fallowfield L. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1264-5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1275-9.

Elective caesarean section on request. Pregnant women should have choices [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):400] Howard RJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):122. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 15;317(7156):462-3.

General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints: qualitative study [see comments] Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1596-9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1567-8.

Improvement in clinical work through feedback: intervention study. Jorde R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1738-9

Female breast surgeons might be preferred but may not be better [letter; comment] Martin CW. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1213. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1051.

Patients were more satisfied with chiropractic than other treatments for low back pain [letter] Meade TW. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):57

Privacy, dignity, and confidentiality: interview study with structured questionnaire. Rylance G. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):301

Patients' perceptions of medical explanations for somatisation disorders: qualitative analysis. Salmon P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):372-6

Patient expectations of oral implant-retained prostheses in a UK dental hospital. Allen PF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jan 23;186(2):80-4

Pursuit of evidence [letter; comment] Fenlon MR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 13;186(3):106. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 Oct 10;185(7):323.

Increasing patient satisfaction [letter] [see comments] Lamb DJ. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 10;185(7):323. Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Feb 13;186(3):106.

A review of patient satisfaction: 1. Concepts of satisfaction. Newsome PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27;186(4 Spec No):161-5 (39 ref.)

A review of patient satisfaction: 2. Dental patient satisfaction: an appraisal of recent literature. Newsome PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27;186(4 Spec No):166-70 (60 ref.)

Patient satisfaction with a direct access vasectomy service. Menon NK. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Oct;24(3):105-6

Developing, validating and consolidating the doctor-patient relationship: the patients' views of a dynamic process [see comments] Gore J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul; 48(432):1391-4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Nov;48(436):1788-9.

Out-of-hours service in Denmark: the effect of a structural change [see comments] Hansen BL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1497-9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1703.

The use and overlap of AED and general practice services by patients registered at two inner London general practices. Hull S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep; 48(434):1575-9

An investigation of women's involvement in the decision to deliver by caesarean section. Graham WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):213-20

A comparison of medical and surgical termination of pregnancy: choice, emotional impact and satisfaction with care. Slade P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 105(12):1288-95

Orthognathic surgery: the patients' perspective. Cheng LH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Aug;36(4):261-3

A comparison of the patient and surgeon opinion on the long-term aesthetic outcome of reduction mammaplasty. Godwin Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;51(6):444-9

A qualitative study of patients' views on the effects of breast-reduction surgery: a 2-year follow-up survey. Shakespeare V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr; 52(3):198-204

Satisfaction with in-patient psychiatric services. Relationship to patient and treatment factors. Greenwood N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;174:159-63

Satisfied with dissatisfaction? [letter] Key A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:273-4

User perspective on needs and satisfaction with mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 8. Leese M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;173:409-15

Perceptions of care access: the experience of rural and urban women following brain injury. Sample PL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):855-74

Which treatments help? The patient's perspective. Frager DC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):388-400

A simple method of evaluating patients' perceptions of their treatment and care. Webb Y, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):401-12

Impact and inequity of inpatient waiting times for advanced cardiovascular services in community hospitals across the greater Toronto area. Singh N, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Jul;15(7):777-82

Patients' diets and preferences in a pediatric population with inflammatory bowel disease. Green TJ, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(8):544-9

Surgery and psychiatric practice [letter] Schneiderman G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43(7):750

Concordance in communication between surgeon and patient. Temple W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):439-45

Utility assessment: methods and research. Chapman GB, et al. **Cancer Trest Res** 1998;97:13-23 (33 ref.)

User satisfaction with child psychiatry outpatient care: implications for practice. Perera H, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):185-90

Intubation and mechanical ventilation for COPD: development of an instrument to elicit patient preferences. Dales RE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):792-800

Patient satisfaction with conscious sedation for bronchoscopy. Putinati S, et al. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5):1437-40

Integrating patient preferences into health outcomes assessment: the multiattribute Asthma Symptom Utility Index. Revicki DA, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):998-1007

Experience with transdermal testosterone replacement therapy for hypogonadal men. Parker S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):57-62

The relation of patient satisfaction with treatment of otitis externa to clinical outcomes: development of an instrument. Shikiar R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun;21(6):1091-104

Power to the people: taking the assessment of physician performance outside the profession [editorial; comment] Kazandjian VA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44-5. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52-7.

Measuring patient satisfaction with mandibular prostheses. Awad MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;26(6):400-5

Reasons for contraceptive discontinuation in women 20-39 years old in New Zealand. Colli E, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Apr;59(4):227-31

Clinical acceptability of an ethylene-vinyl-acetate nonmedicated vaginal ring. Roumen FJ, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jan;59(1):59-62

The treatment of recurrent ovarian carcinoma: balancing patient desires, therapeutic benefit, cost containment and quality of life. Bomalaski JJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):11-5 (37 ref.)

ETUL increases the safety, efficiency and patient satisfaction of tumescent liposuction [letter; comment] Lycka BA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):74. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1997 Dec;23(12):1201-6. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1997 Dec;23(12):1207-11.

Diabetes treatment satisfaction questionnaire. Change version for use alongside status version provides appropriate solution where ceiling effects occur [letter; comment] Bradley C. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22(3):530-2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Jun;21(6):930-5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Nov;21(11):2039.

Ceiling effect reduces the validity of the Diabetes Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire [letter; comment] [see comments] Pouwer F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov; 21(11):2039. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Jun;21(6):930-5. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Mar;22(3):530-2.

Measuring Satisfaction with Amplification in Daily Life: the SADL scale. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Aug; 20(4):306-20

More attention should be paid to PONV and patient satisfaction in the postoperative period. Thomson D. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):752

Motivation for and satisfaction with orthodontic-surgical treatment: a retrospective study of 28 patients. Nurminen L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Feb;21(1):79-87

A comparative assessment of acceptance of different types of functional appliances. Sergl HG, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1998 Oct;20(5):517-24

Patient evaluation of cosmetic outcome after conserving surgery for treatment of primary breast cancer. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):344-6

Interactive multimedia information program for use by breast-care nurses--a patient acceptability study. Street E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):496-8

Visual function and patient satisfaction after macular hole surgery. Pearce IA, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):651-8

Outcome in general medical patients presenting with common symptoms: a prospective study with a 2-week and a 3-month follow-up. Kroenke K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):398-403

GPs' perceptions of patient influence on prescribing. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):255-61

Frequent attenders in out-of-hours general practice care: attendance prognosis. Vedsted P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):283-8

Doctor-patient communication and patient satisfaction: a review. Williams S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):480-92 (44 ref.)

Oral analogue scale as an outcome measure after displaced intra-articular calcaneal fractures. Morin P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Oct;19(10):694-7

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: are preparatory interventions effective? [see comments] Hackett ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):341-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Oct;48(4):430-2.

Preparation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: opportunity or inconvenience? [editorial; comment] Schmitt CM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):430-2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Oct;48(4):341-7.

Effectiveness and patient satisfaction with screening flexible sigmoidoscopy performed by registered nurses [see comments] Schoenfeld PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Feb;49(2):158-62. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Feb;49(2):262.

Elders' preferences for care setting in short- and long-term disability scenarios. Keysor JJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Jun;39(3):334-44

Organizational determinants of resident satisfaction with assisted living. Sikorska E. **Gerontologist** 1999 Aug; 39(4):450-6

Strategies to measure nursing home residents' satisfaction and preferences related to incontinence and mobility care: implications for evaluating intervention effects. Simmons SF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Jun;39(3):345-55

A patient-oriented approach to treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct; 83(10):910-35 (220 ref.)

Health status and satisfaction of asymptomatic HIV-positive haemophiliacs in Kyushu, Japan. Tanaka S, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jan;5(1):56-62

Patients' priorities among treatment effects in head and neck cancer: evaluation of a new assessment tool. Sharp HM, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Sep;21(6):538-46

Modelling the EuroQol data: a comparison of discrete choice conjoint and conditional preference modelling. Hakim Z, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):103-16

Courtesy counts. Bucks start here [news] Lentz R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 May;73(5):20, 22

Psychiatry, the Internet and the public [letter] Sikdar S. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jun;59(6):509

Professional competence in medicine. Southgate L. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):203-5 (17 ref.)

Patient satisfaction with the management of infertility. Souter VL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1831-6

Impact of hospitalization on patients and their families. Subramanian T. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Jan-Mar; 42(1):15-6

Elderly community residents' evaluative criteria and preferences for formal and informal in-home services. Wielink G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;48(1):17-33

Handling and acceptability of the Easi-Breathe device compared with a conventional metered dose inhaler by patients and practice nurses. Price DB, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb;53(1):31-6

Patient satisfaction and symptom relief after anal dilatation. Oliver DW, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5-6):228-31

Blood loss with mifepristone--misoprostol abortion: measures from a trial in China, Cuba and India. Harper C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):39-49

Is anyone speaking my language? Horton S, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:126-31

Measuring client and carer perspectives. John A. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:132-7

Satisfaction with palliative care: what should we be aware of? Fakhoury WK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):171-6 (68 ref.)

Care process and satisfaction analysis of a transmural home

care program. Smeenk FW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):146–54

Can patient satisfaction improve health among patients with angina pectoris? Guldvog B. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):233–40

Reporting comparative results from hospital patient surveys. Rogers G, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun; 11(3):251–9

Factors contributing to patient satisfaction with rehabilitation following stroke. Clark MS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun;21(2):143–54

Lower limb amputee patients' satisfaction with information and rehabilitation. Watanabe Y, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):67–9

Not listening to patients--the use and misuse of patient satisfaction studies. Crawford MJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;45(1):1–6

Views of Cameroonian sex workers on a woman-controlled method of contraception and disease protection. Visness CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Nov;9(11):695–9

Patients' preferences regarding the process and outcomes of life-saving technology. An application of conjoint analysis to liver transplantation. Ratcliffe J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):340–51

Patient preference for magnetic resonance versus conventional angiography. Assessment methods and implications for cost-effectiveness analysis: an overview. Swan JS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):553–9

Evidence-based care of Chinese men having transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):576–83

The effect of foot massage on patients' perception of care following laparoscopic sterilization as day case patients. Hulme J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):460–8

Terminally ill patients' and lay-carers' perceptions and experiences of community-based services. Jarrett NJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):476–83

Satisfaction in childbirth and perceptions of personal control in pain relief during labour. McCrea BH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):877–84

The role of the triage nurse practitioner in general medical practice: an analysis of the role. Reveley S. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):584–91

The concepts of expectation and satisfaction: do they capture the way patients evaluate their care? Staniszewska S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):364–72

A case study of the effectiveness of nurse-led screening programmes for cervical cancer among Hong Kong Chinese women. Twinn S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1089–96

Perceptions of care and services by the clients and families: a personal experience. Wallace T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1144–53

Measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care: experience of using the Newcastle Satisfaction with Nursing Scale. Walsh M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):307–15

Perceived hearing aid benefit in relation to perceived needs. Schum DJ. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):40–5

Quality ratings of a hospital foodservice department by inpatients and postdischarge patients. Lau C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):1303–7

Randomized controlled trial of nurse case management of frail older people. Gagnon AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep;47(9):1118–24

The impact of patient experience on practice: the acceptability of emergency contraceptive pills in inner-city clinics. Breitbart V, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998; 53(5 Suppl 2):255–7, 265

Humanistic outcomes in the hypertension and COPD arms of a multicenter outcomes study. Gourley GA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):586–97

Evaluating the use and quality of pharmacy drive-up services. Lee TA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):338–45

The expressed needs of a group of HIV-infected gay men subsequent to hospital care. Cederfjäll C, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Mar–Apr;10(2):66–74

Measuring treatment outcomes and client satisfaction in a partial hospitalization program. Granello DH, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):50–63

Use of pain assessment tools: is there a preference? Gordon M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):451–4

Binocular function and patient satisfaction after monovision induced by myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Wright KW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):177–82

Can the Q-TWiST method provide information on patients' preferences without collecting preference data from the patients? Quality-Adjusted Time Without Symptoms or Toxicity [letter; comment] Messori A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(11):3716–7; discussion 3718. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Jan;7(1):36–44. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2666–73. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Aug;16(8):2834–9.

Clients' assessment of the affective environment of the psychotherapy session: relationship to session quality and treatment effectiveness. Saunders SM. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):597–605

What are quality of life improvements measuring and do they last? An explanatory model [letter] Long MJ. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;5(3):355–9

Chronic lateral ankle instability: assessment of subjective outcomes following delayed primary repair and a new secondary reconstruction. Janis LR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;37(5):369–75

Older persons' preferences for site of treatment in acute illness. Fried TR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 13(8):522–7

Willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty: comparing patients, physicians, and managed care executives. Hirth RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):193–5

Patient preferences for colon cancer screening. Pignone M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(7):432–7

What outcomes matter to patients? Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):357–63

Musculoskeletal outcome measures [letter; comment] Melhorn JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov;23(6):1115–7. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Jan;23(1):1–2.

Patient satisfaction and allergen immunotherapy. Gozalo Reques F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–5

The acceptance of hearing aids for children with otitis media with effusion. Jardine AH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr; 113(4):314–7

A patient-specific approach for measuring functional status in low back pain. Beurskens AJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):144–8

Long-term outcomes after meningioma radiosurgery: physician and patient perspectives. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):44–50

Organizational factors, nurses' job satisfaction, and patient satisfaction with nursing care. Kangas S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jan;29(1):32–42

Factors that influence patient satisfaction in the emergency department. Bruce TA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):31–7

Women's perceptions of quality and benefits of postpartum care. Hunter MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):21–30

Do nurses know what patients think is important in nursing care? Lynn MR, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Jun; 13(5):65–74

Managing the clinic wait: an important quality of care challenge. Rondeau KV. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):11–20 (24 ref.)

Impact of unlicensed assistive personnel on patient satisfaction: an integrative review of the literature. Siehoff AM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec;13(2):1–10 (22 ref.)

Evaluating the effectiveness of a hospital's pain management program. Stratton L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):8–18

Measuring patient satisfaction outcomes across provider disciplines. Marsh GW. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):47–62

A 5-year prospective randomized clinical trial on the influence of splinted and unsplinted oral implants retaining a mandibular overdenture: prosthetic aspects and patient satisfaction. Naert I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Mar; 26(3):195–202

Patient perception of the ischemic arm block. Scott JN, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(7):518–20

Patients' and partners' perceptions of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Tytherleigh MG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):73–5

Measuring patient opinion of pain management. Calvin A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul;18(1):17–26

What women say about antenatal care in St Petersburg, Russian Federation. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):1–10

The UK Annual Patient Satisfaction Survey: can it really reflect the quality of the NHS? [letter] Fakhoury WK. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):484–5

Can we make it better? Mulholland J, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;18(3):217–20

A comparison of patient recovery following unilateral and bilateral endoscopic preperitoneal herniorrhaphy. Ahmad SA, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jul–Sep;1(3):231–5

A study of rural women's satisfaction with a breast cancer self-help network. Curran VR, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(1):47–54

Patient satisfaction with telemedicine in a prison environment. Mekhjian H, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(1):55–61

Sexual function following high energy microwave thermotherapy: results of a randomized controlled study comparing transurethral microwave thermotherapy to transurethral prostatic resection. Francisca EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):486–90

U.S. women physicians' assessment of the quality of healthcare they receive. Frank E, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–102

Acceptability of a substitution of estrogen replacement therapy to women enrolled in a health maintenance organization. Gardner J, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):1027–31

Capturing the patient's view of change as a clinical outcome measure. Fischer D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1157–62

Differences in preferences for neonatal outcomes among health care professionals, parents, and adolescents [see comments] Saigal S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1991–7 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2041–3.

Quality end-of-life care: patients' perspectives [see comments] Singer PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13; 281(2):163–8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1488.

Using quality function deployment to capture the voice of the customer and translate it into the voice of the provider. Chaplin E, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jun; 25(6):300–15

The built environment as a component of quality care: understanding and including the patient's perspective. Fowler E, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jul; 25(7):352–62

Conference overview: through the patient's eyes--improvement strategies that work. Gerteis M. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jul;25(7):335–42

Patient-centered measurement at an academic medical center. Gooding TD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jul;25(7):343–51

Moving out of the red zone: addressing staff allocation to improve patient satisfaction. Luther KM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jul;25(7):363–8

"I wish I'd got my new ears last year, mum". Brennand JK. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):676

Nurse-led telephone-advice lines. Shekelle P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):88–9

Patients' perceptions of intensive care [letter] Simini B. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):571–2

Epidural payment [letter; comment] Berry L. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):53. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):232–3.

Preoperative expectations of pain and recovery in relation to postoperative disappointment in patients undergoing lumbar surgery. de Groot KI, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):149–56

Health-related quality of life in economic evaluations for osteoporosis: whose values should we use? Gabriel SE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):141–8

A comparison of preference assessment instruments used in a clinical trial: responses to the visual analog scale from the EuroQol EQ-5D and the Health Utilities Index. Glick HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):265–75

Patient or physician preferences for decision analysis: the prenatal genetic testing decision. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):66–77

Holistic versus composite preferences for lifetime treatment sequences for type 2 diabetes. MacKeigan LD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):113–21

Measuring patient preferences by willingness to pay to avoid: the case of acute otitis media. Sorum PC. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):27–37

The stability of preferences for life-sustaining care among persons with AIDS in the Boston Health Study. Weissman JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan–Mar;19(1):16–26

Assessing medical student effectiveness from the psychiatric patient's perspective: the Medical Student Interviewing Performance Questionnaire. Black AE, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):472–8

Health care perceptions of the standardized patient. Rubin NJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):538–42

Women's satisfaction with general practice consultations [letter; comment] Bolton PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 1;170(3):144. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 20;168(8):386–9.

Outcomes after hip or knee replacement surgery for osteoarthritis. A prospective cohort study comparing patients' quality of life before and after surgery with age-related population norms [see comments] March LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 6;171(5):235–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 6;171(5):229–30.

Angered patients and the medical profession [editorial; comment] Nisselle P. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21; 170(12):576–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):598–602.

Women's role and satisfaction in the decision to have a caesarean section [see comments] Turnbull DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):580–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):572–3.

Informed consent. Evaluation of the information provided to patients before anaesthesia and surgery. Osuna E, et al. **Med Law** 1998;17(4):511–8

Patient satisfaction with psychiatric treatment of menopausal women in a multidisciplinary women's midlife center. Simon MR, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Fall;5(3):169–73

Satisfaction of active duty U.S. service members with military dental care. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):813–6

Patient satisfaction with Department of Veterans Affairs health care: do women differ from men? Kressin NR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):283–8

Health care utilization and satisfaction concerning gender-specific health problems among military women. Pierce PF, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):98–102

Evaluation of a bed utilization system in a surgical nursing section. Rivers FM, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):839–43

The predictors of quality care. Tucker JL 3rd, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):754–7

The importance of caring as a determinant of patient satisfaction among active duty beneficiaries. Tucker JL 3rd. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):758–60

Whither continuity of care? [letter] Freer SD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 9;341(11):850; discussion 851–2

Physical rehabilitation has a positive effect on disability in multiple sclerosis patients [see comments] Solari A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):57–62. Comment in: Neurology

1999 Jan 1;52(1):8–10.
A 'one-stop' vascular clinic: initial experience of an out-patient immediate-access radioisotope limb blood flow service. Mackie A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Jan; 20(1):95–7
Item-response theory approach in scale development. Yen M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;48(4):234–8
Patient satisfaction and results of vertical banded gastroplasty and gastric bypass. Choi Y, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Feb; 9(1):33–5
Evaluation of doctor-worker encounters in occupational health: an explanatory study. Plomp HN.
Occup Med (Lond) 1999 Apr;49(3):183–8
On the "path" to improving patient care and increasing satisfaction: a positive outcome of managed care. Richmond DM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jul;26(6):976
A comparison of patient comfort during cataract surgery with topical anesthesia versus topical anesthesia and intracameral lidocaine. Crandall AS, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):60–6
Effect of topical anesthetic use on initial patient satisfaction and overall success with rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Bennett ES, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;75(11):800–5
Patient discomfort following pectoral defibrillator implantation using conscious sedation. Bollmann A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):212–5
In the system: the lived experience of chronic back pain from the perspectives of those seeking help from pain clinics. Walker J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):621–8
'Someone to talk to' and 'pain control': what people expect from a specialist palliative care team. Jarrett N, et al.
Palliat Med 1999 Mar;13(2):139–44
Relationships between symptom relief, quality of life, and satisfaction with hospice care. Tierney RM, et al.
Palliat Med 1998 Sep;12(5):333–44
Development of the physical therapy outpatient satisfaction survey (PTOPS). Roush SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb; 79(2):159–70
Asthmatic patients' views of a comprehensive asthma rehabilitation programme: a three-year follow-up. Emtner M, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):175–93
Surgical options for the early-stage breast cancer: factors associated with patient choice and postoperative quality of life. Pusic A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Oct; 104(5):1325–33
A patient with a complaint against a practice partner. Clarke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Jun;243(1599):443, 446, 448–52
Patients' acceptance of Internet-based home asthma telemonitoring. Finkelstein J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998; :336–40
Improving patient outcomes by including patient preferences in nursing care. Ruland CM. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998; :448–52
Case managers' and clients' perspectives on a representative payee program. Dixon L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun; 50(6):781–6
Family and client perspectives on alternative residential settings for persons with severe mental illness. Friedrich RM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):509–14
Characteristics of nonresponders to a patient satisfaction survey at discharge from psychiatric hospitals. Ito H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):410–2
Development and validation of an inventory to measure satisfaction of users of family medicine clinics in Mexico. Garcia-Peña MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):677–85
Patients' views of routine hospital follow-up: a qualitative study of women with breast cancer in remission. Adewuyi-Dalton R, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Sep-Oct; 7(5):436–9
Rated well-being in relation to plasma concentrations of l- and d-methadone in satisfied and dissatisfied patients on methadone maintenance treatment. Hiltunen AJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Apr;143(4):385–93
Women with localized breast cancer selecting mastectomy treatment, Iowa, 1991–1996. Rushton G, et al.
Public Health Rep 1999 Jul-Aug;114(4):370–1
Decision-making preference and opportunity in VA ambulatory care patients: association with patient satisfaction. Harvey RM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb; 22(1):39–48
Impact of survival probability, life expectancy, quality of life and patient preferences on do-not-attempt-resuscitation orders in a hospital. Resuscitation Committee. de Vos R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Oct-Nov;39(1-2):15–21
Nasal manipulation with intravenous sedation. Is it an acceptable and effective treatment? Newton CR, et al.
Rhinology 1998 Sep;36(3):114–6
Patient privilege [letter] Viljoen JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1358, 1359
Use of patient-specific estimates in patient evaluation and rehabilitation. Stephens D, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1998; 49:61–8
Objective factors affecting overall subjective evaluation of recovery after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Muneta T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Oct;8(5 Pt 1):283–9
The construct validity of empowerment among consumers of mental health services. Corrigan PW, et al.
Schizophr Res 1999 Jul 27;38(1):77–84
Effect of a primary-care-based epilepsy specialist nurse service on quality of care from the patients' perspective: quasi-experimental evaluation. Mills N, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):1–7
Quality of epilepsy treatment and services: the views of women with epilepsy. Wallace HK, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Apr; 8(2):81–7
Positive attitude towards antiretroviral therapy after 6 months of treatment in a sample of Dutch HIV infected people [letter] Reedijk M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):204
Handling of patients' complaints [editorial] Cheong PY.
Singapore Med J 1998 Sep;39(9):386–7
Long-term benzodiazepine users--characteristics, views and effectiveness of benzodiazepine reduction information leaflet. Chung KF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar; 40(3):138–43
Preferred place of death [editorial] Goh C.
Singapore Med J 1998 Oct;39(10):430–1
Preferred place of death--a local study of cancer patients and their relatives. Lee A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Oct;39(10):447–50
The Psychiatric Care Satisfaction Questionnaire: a reliability and validity study. Barker DA, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1999 Feb;34(2):111–6
Patients' perspective on their relatives' involvement in treatment during a short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Perreault M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):157–65
Patient satisfaction in developing countries. Bernhart MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(8):989–96
Stability of elderly persons' expressed preferences regarding the use of life-sustaining treatments. Carmel S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1999 Aug;49(3):303–11
The correspondence of patient satisfaction and nurse burnout. Leiter MP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(10):1611–7
Balancing effectiveness, side-effects and work: women's perceptions and experiences with modern contraceptive technology in Cambodia. Sadana R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(3):343–58
A systematic review of the literature on patient priorities for general practice care. Part 1: Description of the research domain. Wensing M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov; 47(10):1573–88 (67 ref.)
What if your patient prefers an alternative pain control method? Self-hypnosis in the control of pain. Nickelson C, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May;92(5):521–3
Disagreement in patient and carer assessment of functional abilities after stroke. Knapp P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 May; 30(5):934–8
Does patient satisfaction reflect differences in care received after stroke? Pound P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):49–55
A comprehensive assessment of satisfaction with care for cancer patients. Brédart A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):518–23
Functional results of colonic J-pouch anastomosis for rectal cancer. Araki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):597–600
Patient satisfaction with telemedicine consultation in primary care: comparison of ratings of medical and mental health applications. Callahan EJ, et al. **Telemed J** 1998 Winter; 4(4):363–9
Let the patients speak. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):61–3
The behaviour of health workers in an era of cost sharing: Ghana's drug cash and carry system. Asenso-Okyere WK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):586–93
Locations for renal services--patient satisfaction surveys. Willis CE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Nov;67(2):110–4
EDITS: development of questionnaires for evaluating satisfaction with treatments for erectile dysfunction. Althof SE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):793–9
Clinical experience with Dynaflex penile prostheses in 120 patients. Anafarta K, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):1098–100
Assessment of satisfaction with the communication process during consultation of cancer patients with potentially curable disease, cancer patients on palliative care, and HIV-positive patients. Petrasch S, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1998;148(21):491–9
Mothers in a new country: the role of culture and communication in Vietnamese, Turkish and Filipino women's experiences of giving birth in Australia. Small R, et al. **Women Health** 1999;28(3):77–101
[Communication with cancer patients in an orthopedic department] Baek-Jensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 23;161(34):4756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A single physician or a group of specialists in a surgical ward. II. Impact on the continuity and patient satisfaction] Sørensen LT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 9; 160(46):6649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient management, patient comfort and satisfaction of 100 consecutive inguinal hernias treated by Shouldice procedures with steel wire under local anesthesia] Félix P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reasons for return of patients for consultation after prescription for corrective glasses] Mwanza JC, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1998;270:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence and satisfaction levels following onysectomy with or without phenolization] Légaré F, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Apr;45:926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scale for evaluating desirable ametropia or eumetropia] Mehel E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Satisfaction with anesthesia: a review of the existing instruments] Gentile S, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22–29; 28(19):1040–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of patient satisfaction in health facilities. Review of the literature] Labarère J, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1999 Apr;47(2):175–84 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Taking into account patients' expectations in the improvement of quality of health care: results of a survey of 500 hospitalized patients (letter)] Salomon L, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1998 Nov;46(5):427–9 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of patient satisfaction admitted to the home care services of Vaud] Dubois A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1999 Aug;119(8):637–46 **(Fre)**
[At what point is the clientele satisfied? (interview by Peter Jäger)] Bruhn M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(2):167–9, 191–4 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Epidural analgesia used in childbirth: comparative analysis of 132 cases] Lamine K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jan; 77(1):33–7 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of phantom pain with salmon calcitonin and effect on postoperative patient satisfaction] Simanski C, et al.
Chirurg 1999 Jun;70(6):674–81 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient satisfaction-subjective quality assessment by patients and success factor for clinics] Olandt H, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1998 Dec;60(12):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care medicine from the viewpoint of patients, their family and nursing personnel] Wahl W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric-psychotherapeutic teaching interview as experienced by the patient and interview-conducting students. An empirical study] Gündel H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1998 Sep;69(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compulsory treatment in psychiatry from the viewpoint of the patient. A prospective study] Smolka M, et al.
Nervenarzt 1997 Nov;68(11):888–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Ideal" inpatient psychiatric treatment from the viewpoint of the patients] Spiessl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan; 26(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment satisfaction in cardiologic rehabilitation and attitude to various forms of rehabilitation] Muthny FA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May;38(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital physicians in the light of letters of complaint] Ludwig CA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22;88(17):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Everything was done--patient still not satisfied: introduction to evidence-based surgery] Dubs L. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(4):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after complex tibial reconstruction] Graf PF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov;101(11):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life satisfaction and help needs in post-stroke patients] Saotome I. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 36(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patient perceptions and satisfaction of psychiatric services at their discharge] Ito H, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1999;101(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Being believed is what counts. A qualitative study of experiences with the health service among patients with chronic back pain] Abyholm AS, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical research on patients' experiences--structured questionnaires result in worthless answers] Kirkengen AL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3449–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Patient satisfaction from the contact with the physician] Barański J. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quality control in primary health care. I - Consumer satisfaction] Kloëtzel K, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul-Sep;14(3):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Patient satisfaction as an index of the quality of medical care (according to data of a sociologic survey)] Abashin NN. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patient preference and stereotype about the gender of the family physician] Delgado A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[User satisfaction in primary care] González Pastor JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Does the personal computer change patient satisfaction? (letter)] Sandúa Saéa JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):400–2 **(Spa)**
[Assessment of patients' expectations before admission to a tertiary-care center] Lledó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 5;111(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Promoting patient-oriented quality management in rheumatologic management from the viewpoint of patients] Becker-Capeller D. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;57(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reform of primary health care: the economic, care and satisfaction results] Durán J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May

15;23(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The perceived impact of extraction and nonextraction treatments on matched samples of African American patients. Scott SH, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Sep;116(3):352–60

Are Latinos less satisfied with communication by health care providers? Morales LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul; 14(7):409–17

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Telephone vs mail response to an emergency department patient satisfaction survey. Rhee KJ, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1998 Nov;5(11):1121–3

Determination of the minimal clinically significant difference on a patient visual analog satisfaction scale. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):1007–11

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: patient satisfaction with pharmaceutical services. University of Southern California. Johnson KA, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Dec 15;55(24):2621–9

Orthopedic patients' satisfaction with their health care plan: a study performed by the Research and Education Committee of the Texas Orthopaedic Association. Brinker MR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Aug;28(8):451–6; discussion 456–7

Comparison of patient satisfaction results during a period of rapid growth for a specialty group practice. Gawande SR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Apr;28(4):236–8

Joint surgery in Ehlers–Danlos patients: results of a survey. Weinberg J, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jul;28(7):406–9

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: do ratings of appropriateness predict patient outcomes? Jones ML, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Jul–Aug;12(4):249–55

Measuring patient satisfaction with anesthesia care: a review of current methodology [see comments] Fung D, et al.
Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1089–98 (56 ref.). Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):255.

Patient feedback surveys. Experience of the Patient Feedback Instrument Advisory Committee (PFIAC) [news] Pegram R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):308–9

A patient determined general practice satisfaction questionnaire. Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):342–8

Implantable defibrillator recipients' responses to device implantation and design. Pelletier D, et al.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1999 May–Jun;33(3):224–9

Experiences of hospital care and treatment seeking for pain from sickle cell disease: qualitative study. Maxwell K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1585–90

Patients' preference for male or female breast surgeons: questionnaire study [see comments] Reid I. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1051. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 1;318(7192):1213.

Women's satisfaction with medical termination. Maaita ME, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Apr;25(1):9–11

Patients' perception and satisfaction with health care professionals at primary care facilities in Trinidad and Tobago. Singh H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(4):356–60

Satisfaction with obstetric care. Patient survey in a family practice shared-call group [see comments] Shapiro JL.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Mar;45:651–7. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1151.

Patient satisfaction with emergency oral health care in rural Tanzania. Ntabaye MK, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1998 Oct;26(5):289–95

A patient's perspective on the management of peptic esophageal stricture: experience and results in 113 consecutive cases. Jaffray B, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Apr; 11(2):109–13; discussion 114–5

Comparison of the modified Pereyra procedure using permanent suture material and Burch urethropexy. Jongen VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):7–11

Evaluations of care by ambulatory surgery patients. Kaldenberg DO, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Summer;24(3):73–83

The weighting exercise for the Swedish version of the EuroQol. Björk S, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):117–26

Modelling the EuroQol data: a comparison of discrete choice conjoint and conditional preference modelling. Hakim Z, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):103–16

Patient assessments of hospital maternity care: a useful tool for consumers? Finkelstein BS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun;34(2):623–40

Quality of primary care practice in a large HMO according to physician specialty [see comments] Grumbach K, et al.
Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):485–502. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):519–24.

Developing quality measures for adolescent care: validity of adolescents' self-reported receipt of preventive services. Klein JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):391–404

No exit? The effect of health status on dissatisfaction and disenrollment from health plans. Schlesinger M, et al.
Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):547–76

You never call. Health plans overlook an easy step to keeping seniors satisfied. Serb C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Oct 20; 72(20):32–3, 3

Patient perception of coercion on admission to acute psychiatric services. The New Zealand experience. McKenna BG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(2):143–53

Perceived coercion among committed, detained, and voluntary patients. Poulsen HD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):167–75

Elderly patients with heart failure: a study of satisfaction with care and quality of life. Candlish P, et al.
Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Apr;10(2):141–6

The relationship between health status, social support and satisfaction with medical care among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Da Costa D, et al.
Int J Qual Health Care 1999 Jun;11(3):201–7

The role of gynaecologists in women's health care—women's views. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):59–64

Response rate in patient satisfaction research: an analysis of 210 published studies. Sitzia J, et al.
Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Aug;10(4):311–7

Patient satisfaction with clinical trial participation. Verheggen FW, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug; 10(4):319–30

Survey of patient satisfaction after total arthroplasty of the hip. Pacault-Legendre V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(1):23–30

Adolescent girls' and boys' preferences for provider gender and confidentiality in their health care. Kapphahn CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug;25(2):131–42

Are new meal distribution systems worth the effort for improving patient satisfaction with foodservice? Lambert LG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1112–4

Influence of patient preferences and local health system characteristics on the place of death. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Risks and Outcomes of Treatment [see comments] Pritchard RS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1242–50. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Oct;46(10):1320–1.

Factors influencing choice of implants in total hip arthroplasty and total knee arthroplasty: perspectives of surgeons and patients. Sharkey PF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):281–7

Predicting patient satisfaction: a study of two emergency departments. Yarnold PR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1998 Dec; 21(6):545–63

Dissatisfaction with cataract surgery in relation to visual results in a population-based study in Sweden. Mönestam E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1127–34

Patient satisfaction in Turkey: differences between public and private hospitals. Tengilimoglu D, et al.
J Community Health 1999 Feb;24(1):73–91

Impact of language barriers on patient satisfaction in an emergency department. Carrasquillo O, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1999 Feb;14(2):82–7

Patients' trust in their physicians: effects of choice, continuity, and payment method. Kao AC, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1998 Oct;13(10):681–6

The influence of gatekeeping and utilization review on patient satisfaction [see comments] Kerr EA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):287–96. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):320–1.

Women's preferences for specialists who provide cancer screening and general medical care. Pemberton AG, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1998 Sep;13(9):624–6

Correlates of care quality in long-term care facilities: a multilevel analysis. Bravo G, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1999 May;54(3):P180–8

Medicaid beneficiaries' experiences in HMO and fee-for-service health care. Piña DL.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1998 Nov;9(4):433–48

Evaluation of drug-abuse treatment based on the continuous quality improvement concept. Suttapreyasri D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1999 May;82(5):484–90

Psychosocial care needs of children with new-onset seizures. 2. McNelis A, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Jun;30(3):161–5

Patient needs in the emergency department: nurses' and patients' perceptions. Hostutler JJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jan;29(1):43–50

Patient satisfaction with emergency department triage nursing care: a multicenter study. Raper J, et al.
J Nurs Care Qual 1999 Aug;13(6):11–24

Office removal of tibial external fixators: an evaluation of cost savings and patient satisfaction. DiCicco JD, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1998 Nov–Dec;12(8):569–71

Participant satisfaction and comfort with multidisciplinary pediatric telemedicine consultations. Dick PT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jan;34(1):137–41; discussion 141–2

Satisfaction with health services among the Pakistani population in Middlesbrough, England. Madhok R, et al.
J Public Health Med 1998 Sep;20(3):295–301

Patient perceived quality-of-care in hospital in the context of clinical pathways: development of an approach. Chou SC, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):89–93

Matching clients' needs with drug treatment services. Hser YI, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun;16(4):299–305

Correlates of dissatisfaction with treatment in patients with prostate cancer diagnosed through screening. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):113–8

Resolving the gatekeeper conundrum: what patients value in primary care and referrals to specialists. Grumbach K, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):261–6

Understanding patient willingness to recommend and return: a strategy for prioritizing improvement opportunities. Burroughs TE, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jun; 25(6):271–87

Identifying medical center units with disproportionate shares of patient complaints. Pichert JW, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1999 Jun;25(6):288–99

Interpreter use and satisfaction with interpersonal aspects of care for Spanish-speaking patients. Baker DW, et al.
Med Care 1998 Oct;36(10):1461–70

Patient preferences for location of care: implications for regionalization. Finlayson SR, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):204–9

Assessing the performance of utility techniques in the absence of a gold standard. Giesler RB, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun; 37(6):580–8

Using a hand-held computer to collect data in an orthopedic outpatient clinic: a randomized trial of two survey methods. McBride JS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):647–51

Satisfaction with care among patients with diabetes in two public health care systems [see comments] Piette JD.
Med Care 1999 Jun;37(6):538–46. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Jun;37(6):527–8.

Further validation and reliability testing of the Trust in Physician Scale. The Stanford Trust Study Physicians. Thom DH, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5):510–7

Patients' complaints about medical practice [see comments] Daniel AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):598–602 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):576–7.

The West Coast Study. II: Dental anxiety and satisfaction with dental services. Thomson WM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1999 Jun;95(420):44–8

The acceptability of transrectal ultrasound guided prostatic biopsy without anaesthesia. Westenberg AM, et al.
N Z Med J 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):231–2

Organisational variation, satisfaction, and women's time investment in prenatal care. Dye TD, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1999 Apr;13(2):158–69

Effects of client interviewers on client-reported satisfaction with mental health services. Clark CC, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):961–3

Patient satisfaction and administrative measures as indicators of the quality of mental health care. Druss BG, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Aug;50(8):1053–8

Measuring client satisfaction with assertive community treatment. Gerber GJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr; 50(4):546–50

Mental illness as a predictor of satisfaction with inpatient care at Veterans Affairs hospitals. Hoff RA, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 May;50(5):680–5

Homeless veterans' satisfaction with residential treatment. Kasprow WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):540–5

Satisfaction with managed care among persons with bipolar disorder. Scholle SH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun; 50(6):751

Patient views on primary care services for epilepsy and areas where additional professional knowledge would be welcome. Chappell B, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):447–57

Why do patients complain? A primary health care study. Lim HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Sep;39(9):390–5

The meaning of patient satisfaction: an explanation of high reported levels. Williams B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov; 47(9):1351–9

Women's perceptions of Medicaid managed care. Venus PJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):81–92; discussion 93–106

[Questionnaire on the satisfaction of persons with lower-limb amputations towards their prosthesis: development and validation] Bilodeau S, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Feb; 66(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient satisfaction survey in emergency departments in acute care hospitals] Quintana JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT SELECTION

Anaesthesia for day care surgery, patient selection, evaluation, preoperative preparation and selection of drugs. Meursing AE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(1):29–34

Effects of bypass on CO2 cerebrovascular reactivity in ischaemic cerebrovascular diseases—based on the intra-operative LCBF and CO2 cerebrovascular reactivity studies. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(4):369–74; discussion 374–5

Route of delivery in triplet pregnancies—an unresolved issue [letter; comment] Nisell H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Mar;78(3):262. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1998 Sep;77(8):845–8.

The economics of preventing revisions in total hip replacement. Persson U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr; 70(2):163–9

Cochlear implants: selection criteria and shifting borders. Lenarz T. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998;52(3):183–99 (27 ref.)

The "modest needs" homeless family. Arrigo BA.
Adm Policy Ment Health 1998 Nov;26(2):137–47

Unenhanced helical CT of ureteral stones in planning treatment: patient selection criteria [letter; comment] Doyle A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):240. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998

Oct;171(4):1051–3.
Gaining and sustaining minority participation in longitudinal research projects. Gauthier MA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13 Suppl 1:S29–33
Conducting research with urban elders: issues of recruitment, data collection, and home visits. Wrobel AJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13 Suppl 1:S34–8
Direct myocardial revascularization and angiogenesis--how many patients might be eligible? Mukherjee D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):598–600, A8
Inclusion of black Americans in oncology clinical trials: the Louisiana State University Medical Center experience. Holcombe RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;22(1):18–21
Accrual to breast cancer clinical trials at a university-affiliated hospital in metropolitan Detroit. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;22(1):42–6
Therapy for hyperlipidemia when it is the only risk factor--fact or fiction? Keller KB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):395–7
Reflective choice in health care: using information technology to present allocation options. Rai AK. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):387–402
Is upper gastrointestinal endoscopy indicated in asymptomatic patients with a positive fecal occult blood test and negative colonoscopy? Bini EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jun;106(6):613–8
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: selection of patients for aggressive cholesterol management. Grundy SM. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug 23;107(2A):2S–6S (41 ref.)
Evidence-based organ allocation. Zenios SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):52–61
Caveat emptor [editorial] [see comments] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Aug;27(8):545. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1998 Oct;27(10):705.
Is stapedectomy ever ethical? Never say "ever" [letter; comment] Gauthier MG. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):138; discussion 141. Comment on: Am J Otol 1998 Sep;19(5):541–3; discussion 544–5.
Is stapedectomy ever ethical?--Faulty premise, faulty conclusion [letter; comment] Gianoli GJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):138–40; discussion 141. Comment on: Am J Otol 1998 Sep;19(5):541–3; discussion 544–5.
A reevaluation of the 512-Hz Rinne tuning fork test as a patient selection criterion for laser stapedotomy. Gordon MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):712–7
"Ethics" of stapedectomy [letter; comment] Lundy LB. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):137–8; discussion 141. Comment on: Am J Otol 1998 Sep;19(5):541–3; discussion 544–5.
Is stapedectomy ever ethical? An audiologist replies [letter; comment] Miller MH. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):140–1. Comment on: Am J Otol 1998 Sep;19(5):541–3; discussion 544–5.
What kind of patients are suitable for evaluating the therapeutic effect of sudden deafness? Sano H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep;19(5):579–83
Guidelines for assessing the decision-making capacities of potential research subjects with cognitive impairment. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1649–50
Competence of depressed patients for consent to research. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1380–4
Assessment of suitability for psychotherapy. II. Assessment based on basic process goals. Truant GS. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):17–34
Who should be offered prenatal diagnosis? The 35-year-old question. Kuppermann M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):160–3 (31 ref.)
Traditional criteria for observation of splenic trauma should be challenged. Gaunt WT, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul; 65(7):689–91; discussion 691–2
Physiological values and procedures in the 24 h before ICU admission from the ward. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):529–34
Quantitative image analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors as a prognostic tool for selecting breast cancer patients for therapy. Castagnetta LA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb;21(1):59–62
Patient selection and presentation of antiemetic outcome variables [letter; comment] Apfel CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1789–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Oct;89(4):838–43.
Cervical spine radiography in blunt trauma [letter] Blue M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;33(6):727–8
Fibrinolytic therapy in young women with acute myocardial infarction. Garg S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):646–51
Small-cell lung cancer: patients included in clinical trials are not representative of the patient population as a whole. Cottin V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):809–15
Selection of patients for resection of colorectal metastases to the liver using diagnostic laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography. Rahusen FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jul; 230(1):31–7
Surgical intervention criteria for thoracic aortic aneurysms: a study of growth rates and complications. Coady MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1922–6; discussion 1953–8
Lung cancer staging and treatment in multidisciplinary trials: Cancer and Leukemia Group B cooperative group approach. Thoracic Surgeons of CALGB [see comments] Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):201–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):2–3.
Pulmonary thromboembolectomy of donor lungs prior to lung transplantation. Nguyen DQ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1787–9
Simplified method for candidate selection for radial artery harvesting [letter; comment] Weil RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):290. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Apr;65(4):1167.
Extended donor criteria--a possible way to enhance the number of potential heart donors. Zembala M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(1):44–5
Early carotid endarterectomy in selected stroke patients. Kahn MB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;13(5):463–7
Patients who are receiving concomitant medications should not systematically be excluded from phase I studies. Genre D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan;10(1):1–7
Importance of neurological assessment before bone marrow transplantation for osteopetrosis. Abinun M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Mar;80(3):273–4
Informed consent, parental awareness, and reasons for participating in a randomised controlled study. van Stuijvenberg M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):120–5
Bacterial resistance due to antimicrobial drug addiction among physicians. Time for a cure! [editorial; comment] Abramson JS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):79–80. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):68–78.
Comparing 5-mg and 10-mg warfarin loading doses: are the groups similar? [letter; comment] Angelo S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1624–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jan 11;159(1):46–8.
Evaluating the appropriateness of digoxin level monitoring. Cañas F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 22;159(4):363–8
Cadaveric organ donation: rethinking SPRT. Selection of Potential Recipients of Transplants [editorial; comment] Korzick KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 8; 159(5):427–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 8;159(5):438–42.
Cadaveric organ donation: rethinking donor motivation [see comments] Sade RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 8; 159(5):438–42 (25 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 8;159(5):427–8.
When should heparin be given to patients with atrial fibrillation-related embolic brain infarcts? [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1059–60 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Sep;56(9):1098–102.
Single-stage laryngotracheal reconstruction: the Great Ormond Street experience and guidelines for patient selection. McQueen CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):320–2
Advisability of colonoscopy in the management of ingested lead poisoning [letter; comment] Gleason WA Jr. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1247. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 May;152(5):485–8.
Selection of neonates for neuroprotective therapies: one set of criteria applied to a population. Nelson KB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):393–8
Nonoperative treatment of biliary tract disease. Beyer AJ 3rd, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1172–6 (5 ref.)
"Alternative" surgery in trauma management. Britt LD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1177–81 (44 ref.)
Perforated duodenal ulcer: an alternative therapeutic plan. Donovan AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1166–71 (34 ref.)
Alternative strategies in the management of primary breast cancer. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov; 133(11):1182–6 (44 ref.)
Results of cochlear implantation in patients with severe to profound hearing loss--implications for patient selection. Kiefer J, et al. **Audiology** 1998 Nov–Dec;37(6):382–95
Clinical audit activity. Prescribing for common conditions--hypertension. Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):590; quiz 593–5
Choosing an opioid analgesic for cancer patients. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):151–2
Re: The sign of stress incontinence--should we believe what we see? [letter; comment] Browne DS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):139–40. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Nov;37(4):436–9.
Number needed to treat: a useful new method of assessing the magnitude of treatment effect and its application to the management of diabetic retinopathy. San Laureano JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;27(2):137–42 (11 ref.)
Barriers to participation in randomized clinical trials for early breast cancer among Australian cancer specialists. Ellis PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul;69(7):486–91
The rationale for Healthy Start dialysis [editorial] Golper TA. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(1):1–9 (53 ref.)
Statistics notes. Treatment allocation in controlled trials: why randomise? Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1209 (7 ref.)
Patients who are eligible but not randomised should be included as additional comparative arm in study [letter; comment] Fielding LP, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27; 318(7187):874–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 13;317(7167):1170–1.
"Wrong" women taking HRT [news] Kenyon G. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1645
Practical problems in recruiting patients with schizophrenia into randomised controlled trials [letter; comment] Lester H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1075. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1181–4.
Use of randomisation in early clinical trials. Theobald's trial in 1936 incorporated some aspects of randomisation [letter] Olsen SF. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1352
Few patients with prostate cancer are willing to be randomised to treatment [letter; comment] O'Reilly P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1556. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):126.
Is recruitment more difficult with a placebo arm in randomised controlled trials? A quasirandomised, interview based study. Welton AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1114–7
The selection of patients for breast reduction: should health commissions have a say? Horlock N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):118–21
Outcome in patients with a large abdominal aortic aneurysm considered unfit for surgery. Jones A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1382–4
Role of arteriography in the selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1594. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Jun;85(6):768–70.
Recasting the debate on multiple listing for transplantation through consideration of both principles and practice. Ankeny RA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Summer; 8(3):330–9
A critique of UNOS liver allocation policy. United Network for Organ Sharing. Himma KE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Summer;8(3):311–20
Expectations and outcomes in organ transplantation. McChesney LP, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Summer;8(3):299–310
The ethics of competition in liver transplantation. Thomasma DC, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Summer;8(3):321–9
Scientific uncertainty in clinical practice [editorial] Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1773–5, 1785–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Is carotid endarterectomy beneficial for patients with stenosis? Patel S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun; 45:1482–4
Ethical ramifications of alternative means of recruiting research participants from cancer registries. Sugarman J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 15;86(4):647–51
Participation in breast cancer susceptibility testing protocols: influence of recruitment source, altruism, and family involvement on women's decisions. Geller G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):377–83
Strategies for recruitment to a population-based lung cancer prevention trial: the CARET experience with heavy smokers. Beta-Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):405–12
Use of seclusion and restraint in psychiatric patients in Harare Hospital Psychiatric Unit, Zimbabwe: gender differences. Sebit MB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Nov;44(11):277–80
Timing of referral for lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis: overemphasis on FEV1 may adversely affect overall survival. Doershuk CF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):782–7
Maximal exercise testing for the selection of heart transplantation candidates: limitation of peak oxygen consumption. Ramos-Barbón D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):410–7
Indications for shunt insertion or III ventriculostomy in hydrocephalic children, guided by lumbar and intraventricular infusion tests. Bech RA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 May;15(5):213–7; discussion 218
Surgery or conservative treatment in children with traumatic intracerebral haematoma. Mandera M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 May;15(5):267–9; discussion 270
Public health aspects of breast cancer gene testing in Canada. Part 2: selection for and effects of testing [see comments] Elwood JM. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(1):14–20. Comment in: Chronic Dis Can 1999 ;20(1):1–2.
How to use low-molecular weight heparin for outpatient management of deep vein thrombosis. Deitcher SR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jun;66(6):329–31
Should all diabetic patients take ACE inhibitors, even those without proteinuria? Hoogwerf BJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Apr;66(4):208–9 (10 ref.)
Should hypercholesterolemia be treated in patients older than 65? Messinger-Rapport B. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 66(7):393–4
Should methotrexate be a first-line treatment for rheumatoid arthritis? Wilke WS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Apr; 66(4):207–8 (16 ref.)
Should women be treated with testosterone? [comment] Burger H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug; 49(2):159–60. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Aug;49(2):173–8.
Dose titration and patient selection increases the efficacy of GH replacement in severely GH deficient adults. Murray RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):749–57
Selection criteria for the treatment of cranial rhizopathies by microvascular decompression (honored guest lecture). Jannetta PJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:69–77 (31 ref.)
Selection criteria for degenerative lumbar spine instability. McCormick PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:29–39 (39 ref.)

Temporal lobe epilepsy. Ojemann GA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997; 44:79–90 (56 ref.)

Criteria for patient selection: low-grade gliomas. Piepmeier JM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:51–62 (28 ref.)

Selection of patients for surgery for Parkinson's disease. Tasker RR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:63–7 (18 ref.)

A critical look at cementless stems. Taper designs and when to use alternatives. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):212–23

Early discharge. Risks, benefits, and who decides. Kiely M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):539–53, vii–viii (62 ref.)

Decision-making and the role of surrogacy in withdrawal or withholding of therapy in neonates. Steinberg A. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):779–90, xii (42 ref.)

Population pharmacokinetics. A regulatory perspective. Sun H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul;37(1):41–58 (60 ref.)

Patient selection criteria. Gorney M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;26(1):37–40, vi

Patient selection, planning, and marking in ultrasound-assisted lipoplasty. Hughes CE 3rd. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;26(2):279–82; ix (0 ref.)

Transfusion practices among patients who did and did not predonate autologous blood before elective cardiac surgery. Dupuis JY, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6; 160(7):997–1002

Body size, not sex, is responsible for differences in type of dialysis [see comments] Florakas C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):818–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):828–9.

Prostate cancer: 6. Surgical treatment of localized disease. Goldenberg SL, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1265–71 (25 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening: waiting for Godot [editorial; comment] Iscoe NA. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1375–7 (18 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1368–72.

Customers lining up for high-cost hyperbaric therapy. Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1043

Sex or body size? Selection of dialysis type revisited [editorial; comment] Levin A. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23; 160(6):828–9 (10 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):818–9.

The use and abuse of restraints [letter; comment] Lewin PK. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1239, 1241. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 16;158(12):1603–7.

Screening for prostate cancer: estimating the magnitude of overdetection [see comments] McGregor M, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1368–72. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1375–7.

The evolution of clinical trials: inclusion and representation [editorial; comment] Rochon PA, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1373–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1359–65.

An interim determination of health gain from oral cancer and precancer screening: 3. Preselecting high risk individuals. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Jun;15(2):72–6

In response to The ethics of organ transplantation [letter; comment] Marshall J Jr. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):691–2 . Comment on: Conn Med 1998 Jun;62(6):367.

Use of sexually transmitted disease risk assessment algorithms for selection of intrauterine device candidates. Morrison CS, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Feb;59(2):97–106

Mass mailing and staff experience in a total recruitment program for a clinical trial: the SHEP experience. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Cooperative Research Group. Cosgrove N, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Apr;20(2):133–48

Recruitment strategies in the women's health trial: feasibility study in minority populations. WHT:FSMP Investigators Group. Women's Health Trial:Feasibility Study in Minority Populations. Lewis CE, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1998 Oct; 19(5):461–76

Selecting screening criteria for clinical trials: an example from the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Wittes J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Apr;20(2):121–32

Open-heart surgery in a growing geriatric population: patient selection and risk factors to be considered. Thulin LI, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(6):365–72

The ventilator: selection of mechanical ventilators. Grace K. **Crit Care Clin** 1998 Oct;14(4):563–80 (43 ref.)

Noninvasive management of pediatric neuromuscular ventilatory failure: a viable alternative [editorial; comment] Barnes SD. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):1952–3 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2061–5.

Why, when, and how to insert a hepatic vein catheter in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] De Backer D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1680–1 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1598–16–2.

Percutaneous versus surgical tracheostomy: procedure of choice or choice of procedure [editorial; comment] Friedman Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1684–5 (27 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1617–25.

High-frequency ventilation [editorial; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):1955–6 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2073–7.

Evaluation of triage decisions for intensive care admission. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1073–9

The role of exercise-based prognosticating algorithms in the selection of patients for heart transplantation. Beniaminovitz A, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 14(2):114–20 (28 ref.)

Selection of appropriate patients with heart failure for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Letsou GV. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 May;14(3):230–3 (12 ref.)

ERCP and stent therapy for progressive jaundice in hepatocellular carcinoma: which patients benefit, which patients don't? Martin JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1298–302

Selection criteria for internal rectal prolapse repair by Delorme's transrectal excision. Sielezneff I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar;42(3):367–73

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients. Gladman JR, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1998 Oct; 20(10):391–4 (30 ref.)

'Research' versus 'real-world' patients: representativeness of participants in clinical trials of treatments for cocaine dependence. Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Apr 1;54(2):171–7

Randomized trials in cardiogenic shock: what's the problem? [editorial; comment] Norell MS. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul; 20(14):987–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):1030–8.

Factors associated with failure of medical therapy in patients with unstable angina and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. A TIMI-IIIB database study. Stone PH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(15):1084–93

A case in point: exclusions and replacements for exclusions after randomization in clinical trials [editorial; comment] Black AM. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):73–6. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Feb;16(2):92–7.

Quantitative methodologies for selection of patients with recurrent abdominopelvic sarcoma for treatment. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):413–9

Entry into clinical trials in breast cancer: the importance of specialist teams. Scottish Breast Cancer Focus Group and Scottish Cancer Therapy Network. Twelves CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1004–7

Prospective, double-blind, comparative fast-tracking trial in an academic emergency department during a period of limited resources. Kilic YA, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):403–6

Criteria for selection of patients for bariatric surgery. Cowan GS Jr, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb; 11(2):69–75

Selection criteria for pre-operative endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic-laparoscopic treatment of biliary stones. Masci E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;11(7):781–4

Interferon retreatment in chronic hepatitis C: which patients to choose, and what schedule to use. Picciotto A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):649–53

Timing and priorities for cystic fibrosis patients candidates to lung transplantation. Venuta F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):274–7

Hepatic resection and percutaneous ethanol injection for the treatment of selected patients with more than one hepatocellular carcinoma. Belli G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul;165(7):647–51

Repair of ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm is worthwhile in selected cases. Bradbury AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;17(2):160–5

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: selecting patients for surgery. Prance SE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;17(2):129–32

Functional and morphological heterogeneity of emphysema and its implication for selection of patients for lung volume reduction surgery. Russi EW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul; 14(1):230–6 (48 ref.)

Breast problems in general practice: a time for re-assessment [editorial; comment] Fentiman IS. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 16(4):333–4. Comment on: Fam Pract 1999 Aug;16(4):360–5.

When do HIV-infected persons start with antiretroviral therapy? A retrospective analysis of patients' monitoring and treatment status in general practice, as compared with the 1991 Dutch HIV treatment guidelines. Reedijk M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):525–8

Saturday night fever? Reasons for referral from health centres to hospitals during weekends in Finland. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):507–12

Liver transplantation: who to refer and when. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Apr-Jun;9(2):157–63 (22 ref.)

A requiem for the cholecystokinin provocation test? [letter; comment] Campbell S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):896. Comment on: Gut 1998 Oct;43(4):571–4.

Can laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy help to select patients with pelvic relapse of cervical cancer eligible for pelvic exenteration? [letter] Dargent D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):172

Surgical staging in endometrial cancer: is excellent survival due to thorough staging or patient selection? [letter] Petereit D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):467–8; discussion 468–9

Magnetic resonance imaging for the investigation of knee injuries: an investigation of preferences. Bryan S, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):595–603

Appropriateness of referral of coronary angiography patients in Sweden. SECOR/SBU Project Group. Bernstein SJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 May;81(5):470–7

To operate or not on elderly patients with aortic stenosis: the decision and its consequences [see comments] Bouma BJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8. Comment in: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):119–20. Comment in: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8.

Exercise testing to guide surgery in aortic stenosis [editorial] Chambers J. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):7–8

Endoluminal vessel reconstruction by stent placement in patients with obstructive coronary artery disease who are poor surgical candidates. Eeckhout E, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):355–8

Cardiac surgery in the elderly [comment] Harris J. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):119–20. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):134–7. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):138–42. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8.

Identification and treatment of patients with atrial fibrillation in primary care [editorial] Hobbs R. **Heart** 1999 Apr; 81(4):333–4

Priority points and cardiac events while waiting for coronary bypass surgery. Jackson NW, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr; 81(4):367–73

Matching treatment to the genetic basis of (lipid) disorder in patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Jukema JW. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):126–7

Geographic, demographic, and socioeconomic variations in the investigation and management of coronary heart disease in Scotland. MacLeod MC, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar; 81(3):252–6

What is the role of revascularisation in ischaemic heart failure? [editorial] Pagano D, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jan;81(1):8–9

Cardiac surgery in elderly patients: benefits and resource priorities. [editorial] Pathy MS. **Heart** 1999 Aug; 82(2):121–2

Inappropriate management of polycythaemia in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Rosenthal E, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):532. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):315–6.

Cardiac surgery in the elderly: a cardiologist's perspective [editorial; comment] Sprigings DC. **Heart** 1999 Aug; 82(2):123–4. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8.

Cardiac surgery for the elderly: a surgeon's perspective [editorial; comment] Unsworth-White J. **Heart** 1999 Aug; 82(2):125. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):134–7. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):138–42. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):143–8.

International guidelines for the selection of lung transplant candidates. The International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation, the American Thoracic Society, the American Society of Transplant Physicians, the European Respiratory Society. Maurer JR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Jul-Aug;27(4):223–9

Liver transplantation for alcoholic cirrhosis: current situation [editorial] [see comments] Douds A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):604–5. Comment in: Hosp Med 1998 Aug;59(8):662.

Liver transplants for alcoholic cirrhosis [letter; comment] Hayes PC. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):662. Comment on: Hosp Med 1998 Aug;59(8):604–5.

The conservative management of first trimester miscarriages and the use of colour Doppler sonography for patient selection. Schwärzler P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1341–5

Maintaining client safety and scientific integrity in research with battered women. Lutz KF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999; 31(1):89–93 (40 ref.)

Routine antipyretic therapy in malaria? Mahajan SC. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):485–7

Aspirin in acute rheumatic fever. Singh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1159–60

Patient selection in outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy. Nolet BR. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 12(4):835–47, v–vi (58 ref.)

Which immunosuppressors do you use to treat Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis? In which order of priority and how worried are you about toxicity? Modigliani R. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):244–7; discussion 253–4 (9 ref.)

Which immunosuppressors do you use to treat Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis? In which order of priority and how worried are you about toxicity? Schölmerich J. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):248–52; discussion 253–4 (21 ref.)

Should we operate on nonagenarians with hip fractures? Jennings AG, et al. **Injury** 1999 Apr;30(3):169–72

Proceedings of the 7th Annual Meeting of the Association for Applied Human Pharmacology (AGAH) e.V, Bad Honnef, 25–27 January 1998. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):571–624

Discussion on early clinical drug development in the target population with respect to the field of reproductive endocrinology. Klipping C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):591–3

Phase I studies in patients with liver cirrhosis. Wensing G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):599–603 (42 ref.)

Setting speech and language therapy priorities: theory and practice. Rice A. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:90–5

Prioritisation in speech and language therapy departments in Scotland and Malaysia. Santiago C, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:102–7

The views of nurses to the conduct of a randomised controlled trial of problem drinkers in an accident and emergency department. Brooker C, et al.

Int J Nurs Stud 1999 Feb;36(1):33–9
Psychiatric assessment of candidates for bone marrow transplantation: a psychodynamically-oriented approach. Hoffman LH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):13–28
Decision analytic modeling in health care decision making. Oversimplifying a complex world? Bloom LA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):332–9 (31 ref.)
Generalizing costs from trials. Analyzing center selection bias in a breast screening trial. Johnston K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):494–504
Comparison of the results of the Girdlestone pseudarthrosis with reimplantation of a total hip replacement. Schröder J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(4):215–8
Selection of treatment for patients with stress incontinence [editorial] Bent AE. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(4):213–4
Feasibility and suitability of targeting young gay men for HIV vaccine efficacy trials. Scheer S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):172–8
'What drugs could I give my child?' [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1180
Alopecia areata investigational assessment guidelines. National Alopecia Areata Foundation. Olsen E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):242–6
Recruitment and baseline characteristics of participants in the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension trial. DASH Collaborative Research Group. Appel LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8 Suppl):S69–75
Management of the older person with ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):886–95 (93 ref.)
Risperdal advertising in JAGS. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society [letter] Beers MH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):377
Ethical problems in the use of antidementia drugs [letter; comment] Bianchetti A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):913. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Jun;46(6):784–7.
Recruitment of older adults for a randomized, controlled trial of exercise advice in a general practice setting. Halbert JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):477–81
Final-year-of life pacemaker recipients. Hefflin BJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1396–400
Treatment for the secondary prevention of stroke in older patients: the influence of dementia status. Moroney JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):824–9
Palliative care and severe dementia [letter; comment] Van Nes MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):378–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Mar;46(3):287–90.
Selection bias in clinical research when subjects are excluded because of failure to estimate left ventricular mass by echocardiography. Whalley GA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1998 Nov;11(11):1050–5
How important is patient recruitment in performing clinical trials? [editorial; comment] Nathan RA. **J Asthma** 1999 May;36(3):213–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1999 May;36(3):217–37.
Waiting list for kidney transplant. Some patients wait too long. Curtoni ES, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Jan-Mar;13(1):37–41
Re: "Renal cell cancer correlated with occupational exposure to trichloroethylene" [letter; comment] Green LC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):430–2. Comment on: J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1998;124(7):374–82.
Consecutive screening and enrollment in clinical trials: the way to representative patient samples? [see comments] Bjørn M, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):233. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):235–6. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):237–8. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):239–41. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):243–7.
To screen or not to screen: how to improve clinical trials [editorial; comment] Held P, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep; 4(3):237–8. Comment on: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231.
Validity versus generalizability in clinical trial design and conduct [editorial; comment] Hennekens CH, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):239–41. Comment on: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231.
Consecutive screening and enrollment in clinical trials [editorial; comment] Julian D. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep; 4(3):233. Comment on: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231.
Predicting short-term outcome in severely ill heart failure patients: implications regarding listing for urgent cardiac transplantation and patient selection for temporary ventricular assist device support. MacGowan GA, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):169–75
Clinical trials in heart failure: can we expect the results to be replicated in clinical practice? [editorial; comment] Massie BM. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):243–7. Comment on: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231.
Strategies for patient recruitment into clinical trials [editorial; comment] Yusuf S. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):235–6. Comment on: J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):225–30; discussion 231.
Patient selection and anesthetic management for early extubation and hospital discharge: CABG. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):11–9 (57 ref.)
Selective opportunistic screening for hypercholesterolemia in primary care practice. Hutchison B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;51(10):817–25
Comparing participants and nonparticipants in a smoking cessation trial: selection factors associated with general practitioner recruitment activity. Senore C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;52(1):83–9
Heart transplantation selection criteria: attitudes of ethnically diverse medical students. Wilkes MS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer;9(2):147–55
Apples and oranges: building a consensus for standardized eligibility criteria and end points in prostate cancer clinical trials [see comments] Dawson NA. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3398–405. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 May;17(5):1645–6.
Dual-phase spiral CT angiography with volumetric 3D rendering for preoperative liver transplant evaluation: preliminary observations. Smith PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):868–74
Random versus nonrandom assignment in the evaluation of treatment for cocaine abusers. McKay JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):697–701
Noninvasive testing for coronary artery disease: which is best? Graber MA. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):414–5
Antihypertensive therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Miser WF. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):413–4
Patient selection and listing policies for liver transplantation. Keeffe EB. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;14 Suppl:S42–7
Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for "small duct" chronic pancreatitis: case selection by differential epidural analgesia. Bradley EL 3rd, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan-Feb;2(1):88–94
The use of APACHE II scores to select candidates for left ventricular assist device placement. Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation. Gracin N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Oct;17(10):1017–23
Impact of MRSA at a national cystic fibrosis centre [letter; comment] Widmer AF. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jun;42(2):161 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Nov;40(3):203–9.
Which elderly patients should be considered for anti-hypertensive treatment? An evidence-based approach. Jackson R. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Sep;12(9):607–13 (16 ref.)
Tympanoplasty in children--a prospective study. Bajaj Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1147–9
A prospective evaluation of the feasibility of day-case microlaryngeal surgery [letter; comment] Maestre JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1218–9. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1998 Apr;112(4):351–4.
Can unequal be more fair? Ethics, subject allocation, and randomised clinical trials. Avins AL. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):401–8 (50 ref.)
Conditions required for a law on active voluntary euthanasia: a survey of nurses' opinions in the Australian Capital Territory. Kitchener B, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb; 25(1):25–30
Decision making in the critically ill neonate [letter; comment] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):280–1. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Jun;23(3):164–9.
The cost of refusing treatment and equality of outcome. Savulescu J. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):231–6 (23 ref.)
Selecting subjects for participation in clinical research: one sphere of justice. Weijer C. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb; 25(1):31–6 (34 ref.)
Serendipity in diagnostic imaging: magnetic resonance imaging of the breast [see comments] Lawrence WF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1792–800. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1760–2.
The recruitment of breast cancer survivors into cancer control studies: a focus on African-American women. Ashing-Giwa K. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 May;91(5):255–60
Patient-treatment matching improves compliance of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Nielsen B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Dec;186(12):752–60
Selecting relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis patients for treatment: the case for early treatment. Rudick RA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jul 1;98(1):22–8 (36 ref.)
Patient selection criteria for the treatment of brain metastases with stereotactic radiosurgery. Cho KH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Oct;40(1):73–86
Selecting the appropriate setting for management of maxillofacial trauma. Haug RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;57(8):983–9 (19 ref.)
Do children need to be monitored after electric shocks? Wilson CM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):474–6
Living with cerebral palsy and tube feeding: easier to feed but at what cost? [editorial; comment] Darwish H. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):272–3 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Sep;135(3):307–10.
Depo-Provera: an ideal contraceptive for adolescents? Boroditsky RS. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May; 12(2):95–9 (26 ref.)
High quality, cost-effective care for adolescents with pelvic inflammatory disease. Rich M. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov;11(4):193–4
When to treat adolescents with pelvic inflammatory disease as outpatients. Shrier LA. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov;11(4):191–2
Pediatric drug trials: women and children last? [editorial; comment] Shneider BL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug;29(2):125–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Aug;29(2):163–70.
Investigational cancer treatment for children [editorial] Kline NE. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Jan;16(1):1–2
Commentary on "Treatments that work in pediatric psychology: Procedure-related pain" [comment] Dahlquist LM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):153–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.
Commentary: psychological treatment of physical symptoms: who should get what? [comment] Zeltzer LK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):333–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Aug;24(4):305–28.
Cost effectiveness of screening for clinical trials by research assistants versus senior investigators. Miller NL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):81–5
Who is suitable for cognitive behavioural therapy? Blenkiron P. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):222–9 (50 ref.)
Who should decide how effective cervical cancer screening will be? [editorial] Austin RM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr; 44(4):317–20 (11 ref.)
A proposal for the classification of patients for clinical and experimental studies on reactive arthritis [see comments] Pacheco-Tena C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1338–46. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Jun;26(6):1219–21. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Jun;26(6):1222–4.
Recruiting adolescents into qualitative tobacco research studies: experiences and lessons learned. McCormick LK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Mar;69(3):95–9
Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: treatment main effects and matching effects on drinking during treatment. Project MATCH Research Group. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Nov;59(6):631–9
Re: Long-ierm followup and selection criteria for penile revascularization in erectile failure [letter] Chiou K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1390–1
Patient selection criteria in the surgical treatment of veno-occlusive dysfunction. Sasso F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1145–7
Selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy. Golledge J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;30(1):122–30
The Women's Health Initiative: recruitment complete--looking back and looking forward [editorial] Rossouw JE, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):3–5
One size does not fit all: questions to answer before intervening to change physician behavior. Poses RM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Sep;25(9):486–95 (78 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition in the critically ill patient. Birmingham CL. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1116–7 (9 ref.)
Issues in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Emery P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1186. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):123–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):400–3.
Randomised controlled trials in surgery [letter] Fairbank J. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):257
Trends in prescribing calcium-channel blockers [letter; comment] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1708. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):943–8.
Prediction of benefit from carotid endarterectomy in individual patients: a risk-modelling study. European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2105–10
Prevalence of atrial fibrillation and eligibility for anticoagulants in the community. Sudlow M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1167–71
Peripheral non-small cell lung cancers 2.0 cm or less in diameter: proposed criteria for limited pulmonary resection based upon clinicopathological presentation. Konaka C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Sep;21(3):185–91
Potential effect of authorization bias on medical record research. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr; 74(4):330–8
Facility characteristics associated with hospitalization of nursing home residents: results of a national study. Intrator O, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):228–37
The danger of applying group-level utilities in decision analyses of the treatment of localized prostate cancer in individual patients. Cowen ME, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):376–80
A survey of gynecologists' attitudes regarding decision making in the management of non-cancerous conditions that frequently result in hysterectomy. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr-Jun;19(2):186–92
Decision making in CPR [letter; comment] Mackay MJ. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4;170(1):46. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):453–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):454.
Commentary. Clinical oncology: reality and randomized trials [comment] Davies S. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1998 Dec; 31(6):530. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1998 Dec;31(6):527–9.
Position paper. Case for a strategic change in approach for clinical cancer trials and studies: a question of PACE (population adjusted clinical epidemiology) [see comments] Proctor SJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1998 Dec;31(6):527–9. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1998 Dec;31(6):530.
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of qinghaosu derivatives: how do they impact on the choice of drug and the dosage regimens? Kyle DE, et al.

Med Trop (Mars) 1998;58(3 Suppl):38–44 (32 ref.)
Cervical spine injuries and management: experience with 235 patients in 10 years. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;42(1):6–9
Selection criteria and outcome assessment in pulmonary rehabilitation. ZuWallack RL. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):429–37 (35 ref.)
Lung transplantation. Arcasoy SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1081–91 (100 ref.)
What's the price of a research subject? Approaches to payment for research participation. Dickert N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15;341(3):198–203
Geographic favoritism in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Freeman RB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25; 340(12):963; discussion 964–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1322–5.
Geographic favoritism in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Rabkin JM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25; 340(12):964–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1322–5.
Geographic favoritism in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Stratta RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25; 340(12):964; discussion 964–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1322–5.
Geographic favoritism in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Turcotte JG. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25; 340(12):963; discussion 964–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1322–5.
Geographic favoritism in liver transplantation--unfortunate or unfair? [see comments] Ubel PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1322–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 25;340(12):963; discussion 964–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 25;340(12):964; discussion 964–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 25;340(12):964–5.
Breast cancer screening policy [letter; comment] Marshall B. **N Z Med J** 1998 Sep 11;111(1073):350. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Jun 26;111(1068):238.
Aneurysm geometry: an important criterion in selecting patients for Guglielmi detachable coiling. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:1–20 (139 ref.)
Researching the world of children [editorial] Broome ME. **Nurs Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;47(6):305–6
Family recruitment issues and strategies: caregiving in rural African Americans. Eaves YD. **Nurs Res** 1999 May–Jun; 48(3):183–7
Patients with morbid obesity don't get life-saving bone marrow transplants. Clarke B, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Feb; 9(1):77–9 (13 ref.)
Restrictive versus malabsorptive procedures: criteria for patient selection. Forestieri P, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Feb; 9(1):48–50 (10 ref.)
Early cervical adenocarcinoma: selection criteria for radical surgery. Schorge JO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 94(3):386–90
Screening for prostate cancer in asymptomatic men: clinical, legal, and ethical implications. Gerard MJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct;25(9):1561–9 (63 ref.)
Roundtable discussion. Investigational exclusion, clinical trials, and cancer. Goodman C. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):37–49
Determinants of participation in an epidemiological study of preterm delivery. Savitz DA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;13(1):114–25
Severity of esophageal eosinophilia predicts response to conventional gastroesophageal reflux therapy. Ruchelli E, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;2(1):15–8
Criteria for deciding when to obtain chest radiographs in first time wheezers [letter; comment] Gershel J. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):452. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1998 Jun;14(3):181–4.
Physician bias during patient selection in the pediatric emergency department. Whiteman PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):332–3
Profuse lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage as an indication for surgery in necrotising enterocolitis. Pushparani P, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):405–6
Utility of proverb interpretation measures with cardiac transplant candidates. Dugbartey AT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):883–9
Lipid-lowering drugs in the management of hyperlipidaemia. Bhatnagar D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;79(3):205–30 (182 ref.)
Insulin versus oral agents for 'steroid-induced' diabetes [letter; comment] Carolan J. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):36. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1998 Nov;104(5):163–6, 171, 175–6.
Quantitative assessment of recruitment efforts for prevention trials in two diverse black populations. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):838–45
The effect of physician recommendation on enrollment in the Breast Cancer Chemoprevention Trial. Kinney AY, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):713–9
Characteristics of persons with mental illness in a representative payee program. Conrad KJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1223–5
An agency-based representative payee program and improved community tenure of persons with mental illness. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1218–22
Methodological issues of an epidemiological study: from the results of a study on psychological problems seen in outpatients visiting the internal medicine departments of general hospitals. Utsunomiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):25–32
Selection of 'normal' control subjects for psychiatric research: update on a model for centralized recruitment. Schechter D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):175–85
Sampling biases in a marital study on severe major depression. Marin A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):12–22 (61 ref.)
The rational antidepressant drugs selection in medically ill patients [letter; comment] Reznik I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):269–71. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1998 May–Jun;39(3):S2–19.
Personality disorder as a contraindication for liver transplantation in alcoholic cirrhosis. Yates WR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov–Dec;39(6):501–11
Verification of self-reported asthma and allergy in subjects and their family members volunteering for gene mapping studies. Kauppi P, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov; 92(11):1281–8
The value of forced expiratory volume in 1 s in screening subjects with stable COPD for PaO2 < 7.3 kPa qualifying for long-term oxygen therapy. Lim S, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1122–6
Screening patients in general practice with COPD for long-term domiciliary oxygen requirement using pulse oximetry. Roberts CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov; 92(11):1265–8
Are anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory treatments effective in different subgroups of COPD? A hypothesis. van Schayck CP, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov;92(11):1259–64 (45 ref.)
Lyme disease. Patients scarce in test of long-term therapy [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1431
Hair transplantation in women. Avram MR. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun;18(2):172–6 (6 ref.)
Cosmetic surgery: surgical tools--psychosocial goals. Grossbart TA, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun; 18(2):101–11 (32 ref.)
Introduction: dose-intensive therapy for adult malignancies. Weiss RB. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1):1–5 (21 ref.)
Patient selection for endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: changing the threshold for intervention. Ohki T, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;12(3):226–34
Experience of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy at Massachusetts General Hospital--indications and complications. So JB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec; 39(12):560–3
Controversy. The use of selective nerve root blocks: diagnostic, therapeutic, or placebo? Slosar PJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 15;23(20):2253–6
The application of sample selection models to outcomes research: the case of evaluating the effects of antidepressant therapy on resource utilization. Crown WH, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 15;17(17):1943–58
Some controversies in planning and analysing multi-centre trials. Senn S. **Stat Med** 1998 Aug 15–30;17(15–16):1753–65; discussion 1799–800 (8 ref.)
The New England Journal of Medicine report on unruptured intracranial aneurysms: a critique [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb;51(2):227–9
Laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in New York State: mortality, complications, and choice of procedure. Hannan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):223–31
Surgical resection rate in lung cancer [letter; comment] Connolly CK, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Apr;54(4):375. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jun;53(6):445–9.
Patient selection for lung transplantation [comment] Corris PA. **Thorax** 1998 Jul;53(7):619. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jul;53(7):620–1. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jul;53(7):622–3.
Resection rates in lung cancer [letter; comment] Phillips A, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Apr;54(4):374–5. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jun;53(6):445–9.
Should recipient risk be a factor in choosing recipients for suboptimal donor hearts: a multi-institutional study. Anyanwu AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1399–400
Professional attitudes to bioethical issues ration the supply of "marginal living donor" kidneys for transplantation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1349–51
Living renal donor health eligibility: a European "best practice" protocol? Donnelly PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1322–3
Kidneys not acceptable for transplant. González Segura C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2291
Problems of donor selection in a living related renal transplant program. Jawad F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3643
High-risk donors: expanding donor criteria. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1401–3
Evaluation of patient selection criteria for liver transplantation: eight-year experience. Umeshita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):376–7
Allocation of cadaver kidneys according to HLA-DR matching alone would result in optimal graft outcome in most recipients. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):739–41
Listing criteria for solid organ transplantation [editorial] **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):946–7
Consensus conference on standardized listing criteria for renal transplant candidates. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15; 66(7):962–7 (0 ref.)
Minimal criteria for placement of adults on the liver transplant waiting list: a report of a national conference organized by the American Society of Transplant Physicians and the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. Lucey MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):956–62
International guidelines for the selection of lung transplant candidates. Maurer JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15; 66(7):951–6
Listing criteria for cardiac transplantation: results of an American Society of Transplant Physicians-National Institutes of Health conference. Miller LW. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):947–51
Renal transplantation with limit donors: to what should the good results obtained be attributed? Solá R, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Nov 15;66(9):1159–63
Benign breast surgical biopsies: are they always justified? Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct;84(5):521–4
How to select patients for high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. d'Ancona FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):111–7
Colostomy--the Port Harcourt experience. Adotey JM. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Jul–Sep;17(3):179–83
Patients for sale: the seamy side of clinical trials. Shuchman M. **West J Med** 1999 Aug;171(2):130–1
Mammography screening for women under 50: women's response to medical controversy and changing practice guidelines. Aiken LS, et al. **Womens Health** 1998 Fall; 4(3):169–97
[Locoregional radiotherapy after mastectomy not useful for all Dutch breast cancer patients (comment)] Leer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 9;143(2):71–2. **(Dut)**
[Roaming through methodology. XII. Pragmatic and pathophysiologic trials: a question of goal formulation (letter; comment)] Muizelaar JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1063. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):514–7. **(Dut)**
[Heart transplantation in the Netherlands, an option to be considered for 5 children per year on the average] Raymakers GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 3; 143(27):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Roaming through methodology. III. Randomization at the level of the physicians] van Houwelingen JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1662–5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cholinesterase inhibitors for Alzheimer disease: preliminary recommendations for treatment. Dutch Society for Psychiatry, Section of Geriatric Psychiatry (comment)] Verhey FR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19; 142(38):2091–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 28;142(48):2644; discussion 2645. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 28;142(48):2644–5; discussion 2645. **(Dut)**
[The importance of steroid receptors for the prognosis and hormone treatment of breast cancer patients: a retrospective study in Southeastern Netherlands] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 1; 142(31):1772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Natural development and indications for surgical treatment of femoral condyle osteonecrosis] Fairen MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999;65 Suppl 1:116–22 **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of arthroplasties in the treatment of femoral condyle osteonecrosis] Lootvoet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999;65 Suppl 1:148–9 **(Fre)**
[Serratus anterior muscle flap: indications and sequelae. 26 cases and review of the literature] Fassio E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Apr;44(2):175–82; discussion 183 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive agents in Horton's disease. Which drug for which indication?] Roblot P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Nov;149(7):441–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of isolated nocturnal enuresis: alarm or desmopressin?] Faraj G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 6(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infant growth formulas: useful for whom? (letter)] Nathanson M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):110 **(Fre)**
[Sex differences relating to psychiatric treatment] Godfroid IO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):362–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors of infiltrating bladder tumors] Durdux C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):491–8 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ preservation in ORL oncology: myth or reality. The case for laryngeal preservation] Eschwège F, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):437–45 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-small-cell bronchial cancer: update in 1998] Mornex F. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):566–7 **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy for non-small-cell bronchial cancers: definitions of volumes, patient selection. Recommendations of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer (IASLC)] Mornex F, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):579–89 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should infertility be treated in couples where one of the partners is HIV seropositive?] Auroux M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Feb;27(2):118–20 **(Fre)**
[Indications for hysteroscopy in infertility] Martenne Duplan J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Oct;26(10):700–4 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATIENT SELECTION

[Amniocentesis at 12 or 15 weeks?] Muller F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):277–8 **(Fre)**

[For or against infertility treatment in couples where one partner is HIV seropositive] Plachot M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Feb;27(2):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Should amniocentesis disappear?] Ville Y. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):275–7 **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in the adult: initial therapeutic strategy] Couturier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S180–6 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medical–economic aspects of treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] De Winter B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S292–6 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What are the real indications for hepatectomies in metastases of colorectal origin? (see comments)] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1048–55 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1998 Dec;22(12):1046–7. **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: initial therapeutic strategy] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S302–6 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Which patients should have an endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy?] Hébuterne X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1065–70 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in the adult: medical–economic aspects of therapeutic strategies] Lebrun T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S165–75 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contra-indications of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Millat B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S155–64 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of liver metastases of colorectal cancers: how far should we go? (editorial; comment)] Penna C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1046–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1998 Dec;22(12):1048–55. **(Fre)**

[Should varicoceles be treated in the adolescent? How?] Becmeur F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Jun;136(2):93–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in the third and fourth age: exploitation or reasonable? (editorial)] Boudet MJ. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Jun; 136(2):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Which technique to chose?] Chipponi J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Feb;135(1):31–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choices for cancer of the rectum: discussion and update of the consensus conference] de Calan L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):51–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasogastric tubes after elective abdominal surgery is not justified] Gouzi JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 135(6):273–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult fecal incontinence due to anal sphincter lesions: which preoperative preparations? Which surgical solutions?] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):83–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of surgical removal of "congenital" epimacular membranes] Gastaud P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Apr;22(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. In cases of premature rupture of membranes, outside of labor] Batallan A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:292–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. During labor, which delivery method should be chosen?] Boulot P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:295–301 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. In cases of in utero growth retardation, outside of labor] Fournié A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:289–91 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. In cases of cesareans, which particular techniques should be considered (excluding anesthetic techniques)?] Langer B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:302–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. Which particular preventative modalities should be proposed for natural delivery?] Verspyck E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:311–3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is there criteria to allow the selection of patients exposed to asbestos which is relevant to thoracic computed tomography screening?] Michel JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional, pediatric respiratory tests. Which tests to propose and at what age?] Crenesse D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S162–3 **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator nebulization in asthma and chronic obstructive lung disease. Practical modalities: choice of material, realization, maintenance. Dautzenberg B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S40–1 **(Fre)**

[Virtual endoscopy: which indications?] Ferretti G. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S59–60 **(Fre)**

[Which calcium antagonists for hypertension?] Degaute JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A389–92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decision to treat based on epidemiological methodology: the paradigm of hypercholesterolemia] Kornitzer M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):135–41 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is anti-reflux surgery the treatment of choice for long-term control of gastroesophageal reflux?] Melange M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):A52 **(Fre)**

[Decision analysis and initiation of an "empiric" therapy Van Meerhaeghe A. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):21–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation in the adult: who and when to transplant?] Le Treut YP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec; 19(12):892–903 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy: practical recommendations] Gaspard U, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):481–8 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why and how to examine the newborns' hips?] Philippet B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Aug;53(8):470–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercholesterolemia-related cardiovascular risk: a continuum from a notion of normality, intervention threshold and therapeutic objectives] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):17–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy. When should patients be referred to ophthalmologists for evaluation?] Ducrey N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Nov;118(11):933–5 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for gastroplasty in the treatment of obesity] Giusti V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun; 119(6):469–74 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New indications for cardiac stimulation] Kappenberger L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):389–93 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular and palpebral surgery: indications and limits] Spahn B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Nov;118(11):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of valve diseases] Stauffer JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):361–6 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional treatment of breast cancer: surgery and radiotherapy] Bobin JY, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1; 48(1):53–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for forensic autopsies in France] Malicier D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15;49(4):353–5 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors and therapeutic strategy of breast cancer] Namer M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1;48(1):45–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive agents] Pringuey D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 15;49(2):209–14 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow allograft. Part 1: principles--modalities and indications] Ladeb S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Apr; 77(4):185–90 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patient selection for laparoscopic gastric banding operation] Heimbucher J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular infrarenal surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm in selected patients: 3-years outcome and complication management] Schumacher H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung transplantation update. Summary and observations on the international guidelines on the selection of lung transplantation candidates] Kirsten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Mar;53(3):164–7 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic report as an aid for determination of referral to inpatient rehabilitation] Petermann F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Feb;38(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgical management of lesions from ingestion of caustics. Role of primary endoscopic classification] Tognini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998;50(5–6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of structural neuroimaging in the selection of patients for epileptic surgery] Rysz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998;32 Suppl 2:217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patient selection for direct and rescue angioplasty] Carvalho HC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Feb;18(2):193–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of laser spectroscopy of the blood plasma for selecting rectal cancer patients with a colostomy for the performance of a restorative operation] Bilenko AA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-prognostic criteria for the selection of diabetes mellitus patients for the intraocular correction of aphakia] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 114(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methodological and organizational aspects of selecting patients for sanatorium-health resort treatment] Semenov FM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jun;320(6):4–6, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of selection criteria in sequential double lung transplantation] Borro JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Mar;35(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The number of patients that it will be necessary to treat: a tool of interest for the clinician (letter)] Martin Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 3;113(4):156–7 **(Spa)**

[An analysis of patient information sheets for obtaining informed consent in clinical trials (see comments)] Ordovás Baines JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jan 30;112(3):95–6. **(Spa)**

[Selection and evaluation of candidate patients for heart transplant] Castro PF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 52(8):604–16 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ablation of ventricular tachycardias postinfarct: the search for tools and candidates (editorial)] Ruiz Granell R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):169–71 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of immunogenetic factors on the development of cerebral palsy and the selection of patients for effective rehabilitation] Ievtushenko OS. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug; (5):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT

see related
ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

Preserving end-of-life autonomy: the Patient Self-Determination Act and the Uniform Health Care Decisions Act. Galambos CM. **Health Soc Work** 1998 Nov; 23(4):275–81 (21 ref.)

The capacity of minors to consent to medical treatment: Section 23 of the Non-Fatal Offences Against the Person Act 1997 [editorial] Doran K. **Ir Med J** 1997 Nov;90(7):254

Public information and private search: evaluating the Patient Self-Determination Act. Bradley EH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Apr;24(2):239–73

Multicultural considerations in the use of advance directives. Ersek M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Nov–Dec; 25(10):1683–90 (50 ref.)

PATIENT SIMULATION

Demonstration of high-fidelity simulation team training for emergency medicine. Small SD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):312–23

Evaluation of clinical performances of emergency medicine residents using standardized patients. Beeson MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):202

Unexpected pathologic findings during skills training or assessment [letter] Boendermaker PM, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1126

Using standardized patients to assess the interpersonal skills of physicians. Boulet JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S94–6

Evaluating procedural skills competence: inter-rater reliability of expert and non-expert observers. Bullock G, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):76–8

Using standardized patients to evaluate undergraduate medical students' proficiency in speaking English. Chur-Hansen A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jul;74(7):829–34

The effect of using multiple standardized patients on the inter-case reliability of a large-scale standardized-patient examination administered over an extended testing period. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S81–3

Assessing decision consistency with a sequentially administered large-scale standardized patient examination: a Monte Carlo investigation. De Champlain AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S78–80

Do discrepancies in standardized patients' checklist recording affect case and examination mastery-level decisions? De Champlain AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S75–7

Increasing medical student's self-perceived skill and comfort in examining persons with severe developmental disabilities: the use of standardized patients who are nonverbal due to cerebral palsy. Eddey GE, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S106–8

Gender differences in clinical evaluation: narrowing the gap with women's health clinical skills workshops. Kwolek DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S88–90

Setting examination-level standards for a performance-based assessment of physicians' clinical skills. Margolis MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S114–6

Evaluation of medical students' performances using the anesthesia simulator. Morgan PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb; 74(2):202

Assessment of practicing family physicians: comparison of observation in a multiple-station examination using standardized patients with observation of consultations in daily practice. Ram P, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):62–9

"Teach 1, do 1 ... better": superior communication skills in senior medical students serving as standardized patient--examiners for their junior peers. Sasson VA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):932–7

Comparison of simulated patient and didactic methods of teaching HIV risk assessment to medical residents. Madan AK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):114–9

A pediatric clinical skills assessment using children as standardized patients. Lane JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):637–44

Teaching physicians how to break bad news: a 1-day workshop using standardized parents. Vaidya VU, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):419–22

Simulated surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Allen J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1702. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 May;48(430):1219–23. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 May;48(430):1259–62. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jul;48(432):1433–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):146–7.

Implementing problem-based learning in a family medicine

clerkship. Washington ET, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 30(10):720-6

Management of patients with angina pectoris by GPs: a study with standardized (simulated) patients in actual practice. Saebu L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):431-5

The spies who.... Downey C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul; 73(7):46-50, 52

Using simulation to evaluate clinical competence after impairment. Raborn GW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7):384-6

Detecting the faking of amnesia: a comparison of the effectiveness of three different techniques for distinguishing simulators from patients with amnesia. Hanley JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;21(1):59-69

Production of intoxication states by actors: perception by lay listeners. Hollien H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov; 43(6):1153-62

Gender, sequence of cases and day effects on clinical skills assessment with standardized patients. Gispert R, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jul;33(7):499-503

Standardized patients in the early acquisition of clinical skills. McGraw RC, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Aug;33(8):572-8

Health care perceptions of the standardized patient. Rubin NJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):538-42

Supporting the bereaved relative: reflections on the actor's experience. Sutton RB. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov;32(6):622-9

Experiences of volunteer patients during undergraduate examinations: printed information can lead to greater satisfaction. Welfare MR, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Mar; 33(3):165-9

Virtual patients for a virtual hospital. Loke E, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1278-81

Using multimedia virtual patients to enhance the clinical curriculum for medical students. McGee JB, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:732-5

Development and use of military-unique standardized gynecology patients in military undergraduate medical education. Hines JF, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):280-2

Development and use of military-unique standardized gynecology patients for military residents in obstetrics and gynecology training programs. Zedek IJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):767-9

Communicating bad news: a pediatric department's evaluation of a simulated intervention. Greenberg LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1210-7

Simulating patients with Parallel Health State Networks. Sumner W 2nd, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:438-42

Syndromic management of STDs in pharmacies: evaluation and randomised intervention trial. Garcia PJ, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S153-8

The fake patient: a research experiment in a Ghanaian hospital. Van der Geest S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov; 47(9):1373-81

[Anesthesia simulators: benefits and limits of experience gained at several European university hospitals] Gouvitsos F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):787-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia simulators: more truthful than truth? (editorial)] Journois D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):709-10 **(Fre)**

[...and then along comes standardized patients (II)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 1;48(3):299-300 **(Fre)**

[...and then comes the standardized patients (I)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):185-6 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of clinical competence of medical school graduates in Italy with standardized patients. The opinion of the examinees] Sensi S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Nov;89(11):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATIENT TRANSFER

Use of flexible intermediate and intensive care to reduce multiple transfers of patients. Besserman E, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 May;8(3):170-9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Acinetobacter baumannii: an unexpected difference in epidemiologic behavior. Bernards AT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Dec;26(6):544-51

Maternal-fetal transfers: indications, appropriateness, and cost. Behrenz KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(10):557-9

Patient referral and transportation to a regional tertiary ICU: patient demographics, severity of illness and outcome comparison with non-transported patients. Flabouris A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):385-90

An audit of deaths occurring in hospital after discharge from the intensive care unit. Lawrence A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):185-9

Physiological values and procedures in the 24 h before ICU admission from the ward. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):529-34

Critical care transport: outcome evaluation after interfacility transfer and hospitalization [see comments] Selevan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):33-43. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jan;33(1):94-6.

Preparing parents for their child's transfer from the PICU to the pediatric floor. Bouvé LR, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):114-20

Place of birth for preterm infants [letter; comment] Keirse MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):140 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Aug;38(3):298-300.

Canada sends patients with cancer to United States [letter] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1507

Association between nurse-physician collaboration and patient outcomes in three intensive care units [see comments] Baggs JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1991-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2066-7.

A comparison of manual and mechanical ventilation during pediatric transport [see comments] Dockery WK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):802-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):694-5.

A comprehensive analysis of low-back disorder risk and spinal loading during the transferring and repositioning of patients using different techniques. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jul;42(7):904-26

Neonatal transport--a part of the study "follow-up of some indices in neonates, treated with artificial ventilation during the neonatal period". Despotova-Toleva L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):82-7

Patients' and family members' perceptions of transfer from intensive care. Leith BA. **Heart Lung** 1999 May-Jun; 28(3):210-8

Increased survival after serious injury in patients admitted directly to critical care areas from the accident and emergency department. Parke TR, et al. **Injury** 1998 Nov; 29(9):697-703

Predictors of respiratory function deterioration after transfer of critically ill patients. Marx G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1157-62

Nurses' perceptions of collaborative nurse-physician transfer decision making as a predictor of patient outcomes in a medical intensive care unit. Higgins LW. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1434-43

Transfer delay for primary PTCA: does it influence clinical outcome? Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Kok WE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2087-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Sep;32(3):629-33.

Turfing: patients in the balance. Stern DT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Apr;14(4):243-8

Regional dissemination of vancomycin-resistant enterococci resulting from interfacility transfer of colonized patients. Trick WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):391-6

Laparotomy for necrotizing enterocolitis: intensive care nursery compared with operating theatre. Frawley G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):291-5

Prospective evaluation of the potential role of teleradiology in acute interhospital trauma referrals. Kirkpatrick AW, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1017-23

Carotid artery balloon test occlusion: combined clinical evaluation and xenon-enhanced computed tomographic cerebral blood flow evaluation without patient transfer or balloon reinflation: technical note. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):634-7; discussion 637-8

Functional assessment for transitions in patient acuity and care. Barad MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 34(3):607-20 (13 ref.)

[Medication errors when transferring within health care services] Myhr R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Should the community pay for hospitalized patients waiting for transfer to nursing homes?] Norum J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Are We ready to make "financial transfers" the standard of care? [editorial; comment] Garcia TB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):94-6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jan;33(1):33-43.

Transferred patients--more complex and more costly? Butt WW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169 Suppl:S42-3

[Medical transfers of children from Portuguese speaking African countries] Lucas AP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Oct;11(10):893-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compliance with the law and appropriate medical standards during interhospital transfers. Bullard MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;97(11):770-6

The changing role of receiving hospitals under the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act. Kuettel AC. **J Leg Med** 1998 Sep;19(3):351-76 (79 ref.)

Access to patients' medical files [letter] Kilmartin MR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):344

Access to patients' medical files [letter] Lilienthal CM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):344

EMTALA. Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act. Lewis LM, et al. **Mo Med** 1999 Jul;96(7):240-1

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantage of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of decision-makers. "Periconceptology decree, first year"] Frydman R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:247-8 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The transoceanic air evacuation of unstable angina patients. Castillo CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb; 70(2):103-6

Intrahospital transport of critically ill children--should we pay attention? [editorial; comment] Venkataraman ST. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):694-5 (7 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):802-6.

Prospective application of risk scores in the interhospital transport of patients. Etxebarria MJ, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):13-7

Simulating hospital patient flows. Lehaney B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Aug;118(4):213-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The interface between nursing homes and emergency departments: a community effort to improve transfer of information. Madden C, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 5(11):1123-6

Elective admission of patients to intensive care or high dependency following major surgery [letter; comment] Older PO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1229. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jun;53(6):612.

"Financial transfers": standard of care? [letter] Fields WW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):566-7

"Financial transfers": standard of care? [letter] Gipe B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):565-6

A regionalised transport service, the way ahead? Rashid A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May;80(5):488-92

Hospitals' vertical integration into skilled nursing: a rational approach to controlling transaction costs. Lehrman S, et al. **Inquiry** 1998 Fall;35(3):303-14

Young people with spina bifida: transfer from paediatric to adult health care. Sawyer SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct;34(5):414-7

The patient flow of wounded marines within a multi-echelon system of care. Walker GJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun; 164(6):423-7

[Medical transfers of children from Portuguese speaking African countries] Lucas AP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Oct;11(10):893-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Meeting the standards for interhospital transfer of adults with severe head injury in the United Kingdom. Knowles PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):283-8

Ambulance Diversion. EMS Committee, American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul; 34(1):127

Emergency ambulance destination. EMS Committee, American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):128

Provision of intensive care for children. Effective transport systems are essential [letter; comment] Berry A. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1320; discussion 1321. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 23;316(7144):1547-8.

Guidelines for developing admission and discharge policies for the pediatric intensive care unit. Pediatric Section Task Force on Admission and Discharge Criteria, Society of Critical Care Medicine in conjunction with the American College of Critical Care Medicine and the Committee on Hospital Care of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):843-5

Study of the outcome of patients transferred to a level I hospital after stabilization at an outlying hospital in a rural setting. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):328-33

Access to patients' medical files [letter; comment] Dix AE. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):343-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Nov 2;169(9):504.

Access to patients' medical files [letter; comment] Khan AA. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):343. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Nov 2;169(9):504.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality of persons with developmental disabilities after transfer into community care: a 1996 update. Shavelle R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Mar;104(2):143-7

Family caregiving in dementia: prediction of caregiver burden 12 months after relocation to group-living care. Elmståhl S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Jun;10(2):127-46

Facility characteristics associated with hospitalization of nursing home residents: results of a national study. Intrator O, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):228-37

Is the general practitioner hospital a potential "patient trap"? A panel study of emergency cases transferred to higher level hospitals. Aaraas I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):76-80

Acute medical bed usage by nursing home residents. Beringer TR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):27-9

[Morbidity and mortality related to obstetrical transfers in the Bouafle health district of Ivory Coast] Diarra Nama AJ, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine and postnatal transfer of high risk newborn infants. Swiss Society of Neonatology] Bucher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENTS

see related
INPATIENTS
OUTPATIENTS

The role of patients in the implementation of the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative. Swartz MD, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):52-8

Probability at the bedside: the knowing of chances or the chances of knowing? [editorial; comment] Goodman SN.

Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):604–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):618–22.

People are "participants" in research. Pharmaceutical companies should follow medical profession's lead [letter; comment] Carvel D. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1141–2 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1521.

People are "participants" in research. Further suggestions for other terms to describe "participants" are needed [letter; comment] Chalmers I. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1141. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1521.

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: isolate the problem. Easmon C. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1130

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: courteous containment is not enough. Gough P. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1131

People are "participants" in research. Many people are not "participants" in sense that this term was initially defined [letter; comment] Jackson W. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1141. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1521.

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: a role for personal values . . . and management. Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1130

Do we need a new word for patients? Lets do away with "patients". Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Selby M. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1129

Do we need a new word for patients? Commentary: leave well alone. Tallis R. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8

Patient v. client [letter] Jager AD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 174:180

Patient and informal caregiver time in cost–effectiveness analysis. A response to the recommendations of the Washington Panel. Brouwer WB, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1998 Summer; 14(3):505–13

Assessing metered–dose inhaler technique: comparison of observation vs. patient self–report. Erickson SR, et al.
J Asthma 1998;35(7):575–83

How should importance and severity ratings be combined for item reduction in the development of health status instruments? Marx RG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):193–7

The relevancy of patient–based assessments [letter; comment] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):150 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Sep;47(3):213–20.

Erosion in medical students' attitudes about telling patients they are students. Silver–Isenstadt A, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1999 Aug;14(8):481–7

New organization promotes patient–oriented research [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24;281(8):693

Public protests after rape in Pakistani hospital [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):659

"Like hunger, like thirst": patients, journals, and the internet. McLellan F. **Lancet** 1998;:SII39–43

The need for a holistic view of telemedicine, focused on patients and society as prime stakeholders. Roberts R, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1204–8

Consumers as providers in psychiatric rehabilitation. Solomon P, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Fall; (79):65–77 (31 ref.)

Patience with patents [editorial] Fowler C.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1998 Jul;18(4):317–8

Patient beliefs predict patient functioning: further support for a cognitive–behavioural model of chronic pain. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):95–104

Recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics to breastfeed for one full year [letter] Chapman JJ.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1998 Oct;14(5):383

An abusive patient who upsets staff. Bowskill J, et al.
Practitioner 1999 Feb;243(1595):69, 72–3, 76–8

Social equity and access to the World Wide Web and E–mail: implications for design and implementation of medical applications. Mandl KD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998; :215–9

Development and validation of a measure of patients' knowledge about schizophrenia. Ascher–Svanum H.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Apr;50(4):561–3

Sample size formula with a continuous outcome for unequal group sizes and unequal variances. Schouten HJ.
Stat Med 1999 Jan 15;18(1):87–91

False names. Rendleman N. **West J Med** 1998 Nov; 169(5):318–21

[Patients' needs and quality of care (editorial)] Béraud C.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1998 Nov;46(5):345–9 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of radiation exposure for patient and investigator in interventional radiography] Pecher G, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1998 Nov;169(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On radiation safety of medical personnel and patients during X–ray studies in stomatology] Tulupov VP, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1999;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Do our patients know the economic cost of medication of the chronic type? Are they interested?] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 28;23(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The patient's perspective. Reflections on past, present, and future in the chronic illness experience] Mercado–Martínez FJ, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Limitations and fallacies of the formula of the number of patients needed to treat (letter)] Figueredo E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jan 16;112(1):36 **(Spa)**

[Labor–market for Scandinavian physicians in the year 2000—dearth or surplus?] Schöldström U. **Nord Med** 1998 Dec;113(10):370–1 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The "pecking order" of new patients [editorial] Field LM.
Dermatol Surg 1999 Jan;25(1):72

Patient Dependency Knowledge–Based Systems. Soliman F.
J Med Syst 1998 Oct;22(5):357–70

Patient classification systems, Part 2: The third generation. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Sep;29(9):33–42

Patient classification systems, Part 1: The third generation. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):49–56

A proposal for the classification of patients for clinical and experimental studies on reactive arthritis [see comments] Pacheco–Tena C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1338–46. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Jun;26(6):1219–21. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Jun;26(6):1222–4.

Using computer modeling to help identify patient subgroups in clinical data repositories. Cooper GF, et al.
Proc AMIA Symp 1998;:180–4

"Death by proxy": ethics and classification in epidemiology. Plant AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1147–53 (21 ref.)

[Assessment of patients' health status—review of the literature and assessment methods] Andreassen S, et al.
Nord Med 1998 Dec;113(10):360–2 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION see PATIENT EDUCATION

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The legal significance of a patient's testament for the physician] Rieger D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 6;124(31–32):945–7 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of the publication of patients' photographs] Schlund GH. **Hautarzt** 1999 Apr;50(4):307 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

What do family medicine patients think about medical students' participation in their health care? Devera–Sales A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):550–2

Pharmacy technician helps cancer patients look good [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):208

Experience and opinion of a dialysis patient regarding nutrition. Lundin AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan; 33(1):221–2

Strategic risk management: reducing malpractice claims through more effective patient–doctor communication. Virshup BB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):153–9 (26 ref.)

Star treatment. Bauer IS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2; 130(5):447–9

A visit to the doctor. Bradshaw DY. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):627–8

The medical student as patient. Clay AS.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Aug 3;131(3):225–6

Dialysis patients' preferences for family–based advance care planning. Hines SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):825–8

The other side of the bed rail. Horn MO.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Jun 1;130(11):940–1

A consensus–based approach to providing palliative care to patients who lack decision–making capacity. ACP–ASIM End–of–Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians–American Society of Internal Medicine. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):835–40

Blue. Keitz S. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):744–5

Lester's getting a bottle. Luther K. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 5;130(1):73–4

On being a patient. In between. Stein TS.
Ann Intern Med 1998 Dec 15;129(12):1074

Evaluating interviewing techniques for the sexual practices history. Use of video trigger tapes to assess patient comfort. Floyd M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):218–23

Do patients want physicians to inquire about their spiritual or religious beliefs if they become gravely ill? Ehman JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1803–6

Patient–physician racial concordance and the perceived quality and use of health care. Saha S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1999 May 10;159(9):997–1004

The ethics of randomised controlled trials from the perspectives of patients, the public, and healthcare professionals. Edwards SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31; 317(7167):1209–12 (47 ref.)

Random allocation or allocation at random? Patients' perspectives of participation in a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Featherstone K, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1177–80. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):875.

Patients' and doctors' attitudes to amount of information given after unintended injury during treatment: cross sectional, questionnaire survey. Hingorani M, et al.
BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):640–1

The distress associated with cranial irradiation: a comparison of patient and nurse perceptions. Irvine L, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1999 Apr;22(2):126–33

Patients' attitudes to medical students in the accident and emergency department. Birkinshaw R, et al.
Eur J Emerg Med 1999 Jun;6(2):109–10

The meaning of hospital care, as narrated by elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Ekman I, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 May–Jun;28(3):203–9

Perceived learning needs of patients with heart failure. Wehby D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Jan–Feb;28(1):31–40

What clinicians can offer: assessing and communicating probabilities for individual patient decision making. Timmermans DR. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 1:58–66

Patient–disease characteristics and coping strategies predict hospitalization in emergency psychiatry. Schnyder U, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):75–90

The patient's perceived caring needs as a message of suffering. Fagerström L. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov; 28(5):978–87

Story telling: is it really research? Koch T. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1182–90 (54 ref.)

Patients' views on quality of care: do they merely reflect their sense of coherence? Larsson BW, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1999 Jul;30(1):33–9

A summative evaluation of clinical competence: students' and nurses' perceptions of inpatients' individual physical and emotional needs. Löfmark A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr; 29(4):942–9

Empowerment of dying patients: the strategies and barriers to patient autonomy. Martin GW. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):737–44

A reflection on nursing time [editorial] Pediani R.
J Adv Nurs 1998 Oct;28(4):693–4

An exploratory study of patients' perceptions, memories and experiences of an intensive care unit. Russell S.
J Adv Nurs 1999 Apr;29(4):783–91

Caring, patient autonomy and the stigma of paternalism. Woodward VM. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1046–52

Does wearing a necktie influence patient perceptions of emergency department care? [letter] Zimmers T.
J Emerg Med 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):744–5

Medical education and patients' psychosocial needs [editorial; comment] Lieberman JA 3rd. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep; 48(9):675–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):698–705.

Stress: the chiropractic patients' self–perceptions. Jamison J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(6):395–8

The place of community in medical encounters. Hester DM.
J Med Philos 1998 Aug;23(4):369–83

The psychological impact of MND on patients and carers. Goldstein LH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;160 Suppl 1:S114–21

Medical reassurance and patients' responses [editorial] Coia P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):377–86

Patients view of the anaesthetist in a developing country. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;49(1):4–7

Patients' opinions, feelings, and attitudes after a campaign to promote the Di Bella therapy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2078] Passalacqua R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1310–4 . Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1289–90. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):159.

Informed consent in clinical training—patient experiences and motives for participating. Lynöe N, et al.
Med Educ 1998 Sep;32(5):465–71

Near–patient testing for serum cholesterol: attitudes of general practitioners and patients, appropriateness, and costs [letter; comment] Janus ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):187–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):605–9.

Patient, client or customer? Nair BR. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7–21;169(11–12):593

The patient's role in the improvement of care. van Overstraten AR. **Mult Scler** 1999 Aug;5(4):302–5

A tribute to Professor Jean Borel: a patient's point of view. Bellany J. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2A):54S–56S

[Integrative painting therapy. A therapeutic concept for psychiatric inpatients at the University clinic in Graz] Steinbauer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9; 111(13):525–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient and the truth. From The death of Ivan Il'ich] Tolstoi LN. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jan;90(1):52–3 **(Ita)**

[Overutilization and psychosocial factors: myth or reality? (letter; comment)] Báez K, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):555–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Dec;22(10):627–30. **(Spa)**

[Difficulties in the physician–patient relationship in somaticizers (I). Patient expectations] Garcia–Campayo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):102–5 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Psychological distress and preoperative fear in surgical patients] Marco Sanjuán JC, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 May;46(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is patient's profession without significance? (letter)] Zetterström J. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 25;95(48):5446 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A descriptive study of the demography, symptomology, management and outcome of the first 300 patients admitted to an independent hospice in Singapore. Low JA, et al.

Ann Acad Med Singapore 1998 Nov;27(6):824–9

Patient–physician racial concordance and the perceived quality and use of health care. Saha S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):997–1004

Patient removals from general practitioner lists in Northern Ireland: 1987–1996 [see comments] O'Reilly D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1669–73. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):144.

Musculoskeletal function assessment: reference values for patient and non-patient samples. Engelberg R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):101–9

Characteristics of patient visits to nurse practitioners and physician assistants in hospital outpatient departments. Mills AC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):335–43

Internet access and use among disadvantaged inner-city patients [letter] Robinson C, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17; 281(11):988–9

Patients, diagnoses, and procedures in a military internal medicine clinic: comparison with civilian practices. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):194–7

General practitioners' knowledge of their patients' socioeconomic data and their ability to identify vulnerable groups. Gulbrandsen P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):204–10

Sample size determination for multiple comparison studies treating confidence interval width as random. Pan Z, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jun 30;18(12):1475–88

[Statistically significant—also relevant for patients?] Lange S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Apr;175 Suppl 1:22–4 **(Ger)**

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' ROOMS

The patient-at-risk team: identifying and managing seriously ill ward patients. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep; 54(9):853–60

Do parents want to be present during invasive procedures performed on their children in the emergency department? A survey of 400 parents. Boie ET, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):70–4

Does the coronary care unit improve prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction? A thrombolytic era study [see comments] Rotstein Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jun; 20(11):813–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jun;20(11):784–5.

Detection of Bordetella pertussis and respiratory synctial virus in air samples from hospital rooms. Aintablian N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 19(12):918–23

Evaluation of a room for tuberculosis patient isolation using theatrical fog. Gershey EL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):760–6

Routine disinfection of patients' environmental surfaces. Myth or reality? Dharan S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jun; 42(2):113–7

A rude awakening: post-take ward round in the department of medicine for the elderly [see comments] Coni N. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):471–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):612.

Crowding and aggression on inpatient psychiatric wards. Nijman HL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):830–1

A tentative model of aggression on inpatient psychiatric wards. Nijman HL, et. al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun; 50(6):832–4

Detection of fowl mites inside two hospital rooms. Nagakura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Oct;23(4):173–6

[Methods for detecting mycobacterium tuberculosis in the air of wards for tuberculosis patients] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 20(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Requirements for patient rooms from the public health viewpoint. Guidelines for renovation and construction] Pitten FA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 29; 124(4):94–7 **(Ger)**

[The environmental characteristics of patients' rooms and their interactions with the lifting of patients] Baglioni A. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr;90(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial epidemiological data on the clinical effects in health workers employed in the manual lifting of patients in wards] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 90(2):201–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute lumbago due to the manual lifting of patients in wards: prevalence and incidence data] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr;90(2):229–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of exposure to and the activity of the manual lifting of patients in wards: methods, procedures, the exposure index (MAPO) and classification criteria. Movimientazione e Assistenza Pazienti Ospedalizzati (Lifting and Assistance to Hospitalized Patients)] Menoni O, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr;90(2):152–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of stroke in internal medicine wards or in an intensive care unit?] Campanella N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Mar;90(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Medical education and bedside examination of patients] Haas C. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 1;49(5):468–71 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

[Worker turnover because of spinal pathologies in the wards and outpatient clinics of the hospitals of Leno and Manerbo, Brescia] Soldati O, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 90(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Unexpected deaths and referrals to intensive care of patients on general wards. Are some cases potentially avoidable? McGloin H, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May–Jun; 33(3):255–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of psychotropic drugs in gynecological, surgical, and medical wards of general hospitals. Wancata J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(3):303–14

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of the value of an observation ward in an emergency department. Yeung KC, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(1):49–53

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Pattern recognition: a complex process [editorial; comment] Hanneman SK. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):332–4. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1998 Sep;7(5):335–45.

Pattern recognition and arrays: the times are a-changing [comment] Shibata D. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):979–80 (9 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Apr;154(4):981–6.

Pharmaceutical fingerprinting in phase space. 2. Pattern recognition. Tetko IV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1; 71(13):2431–9

Scenario recognition for temporal reasoning in medical domains. Dojat M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):139–55

Adaptive Morse code recognition using variable degree variable step size LMS for persons with disabilities. Yang CH. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(5–6):343–52

Software implementation of statistical methods for the analysis of structure and patterns in neuroanatomical objects. Baader SL, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1998 Nov;3(2):173–82

Vector analysis of visual evoked potentials elicited by pattern reversal and photic stimuli. Coutin-Churchman P, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;110(3):390–6

Unsupervided pattern recognition for the classification of EMG signals. Christodoulou CI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Feb;46(2):169–78

EMG pattern recognition based on artificial intelligence techniques. Park SH, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Dec;6(4):400–5

ECG pattern recognition and classification using non-linear transformations and neural networks: a review. Maglaveras N, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Oct–Dec;52(1–3):191–208 (54 ref.)

Syntactic analysis and languages of shape feature description in computer-aided diagnosis and recognition of cancerous and inflammatory lesions of organs in selected x-ray images. Ogiela MR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):24–7

Energy minimization studies on alpha-turns. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):239–52

Feature extraction and state identification in biomedical signals using hierarchical fuzzy clustering. Geva AB. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Sep;36(5):608–14

Pattern matching in a model of dendritic spines. Blackwell KT, et al. **Network** 1998 Feb;9(1):107–21

The design of matching pursuit filters. Phillips PJ. **Network** 1998 Feb;9(1):1–17

Boosted mixture of experts: an ensemble learning scheme. Avnimelech R, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Feb 15; 11(2):483–97

A neural network model of temporal code generation and position-invariant pattern recognition. Buonomano DV, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jan 1;11(1):103–16

Feature extraction through LOCOCODE. Hochreiter S, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Apr 1;11(3):679–714 (61 ref.)

Tandem repeats finder: a program to analyze DNA sequences. Benson G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15; 27(2):573–80

Color recognition with bacteriorhodopsin. Frydrych M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:523–34

Geometry of circular vectors and pattern recognition of shape of a boundary. Rao CR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12783–6

Machine learning approaches for the prediction of signal peptides and other protein sorting signals. Nielsen H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):3–9 (39 ref.)

[Comparison between two diagnostic methods of computer's mathematic model and clinical diagnosis on TCM syndromes of rheumatoid arthritis] Deng ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec; 16(12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL

Blank-comparison assessment of stimulus-stimulus relations in individuals with mental retardation: a methodological note. Serna RW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Jul; 103(1):60–74

Spatial but not object memory impairments in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Uecker A, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Jul;103(1):12–8

Preliminary adaptation into Portuguese of a standardised picture set for the use in research and neuropsychological assessment. Pompéia S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3A):366–74

Learning about categories that are defined by object-like stimuli despite impaired declarative memory. Reed JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):411–9

The neural systems sustaining face and proper-name processing [published erratum appears in Brain 1998 Dec;121(Pt 12):2402] Gorno-Tempini ML, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2103–18

Classification learning in Alzheimer's disease. Kéri S, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun;122 (Pt 6):1063–8

Brain waves following remembered faces index conscious recollection. Paller KA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Mar;7(4):519–31

Single trial analysis of neurophysiological correlates of the recognition of complex objects and facial expressions of emotion. Liu L, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Summer; 11(4):291–303

Volume completion. Tse PU. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Aug; 39(1):37–68

Why are different features central for natural kinds and artifacts?: the role of causal status in determining feature centrality. Ahn W. **Cognition** 1998 Dec;69(2):135–78

The objects of action and perception. Goodale MA, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul;67(1–2):181–207 (100 ref.)

Synchronous change and perception of object unity: evidence from adults and infants. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Jul 30;71(3):257–88

Recovery of 3D volume from 2-tone images of novel objects. Moore C, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul;67(1–2):45–71

Diagnostic recognition: task constraints, object information, and their interactions. Schyns PG. **Cognition** 1998 Jul; 67(1–2):147–79 (95 ref.)

Image-based object recognition in man, monkey and machine. Tarr MJ, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul;67(1–2):1–20 (80 ref.)

Do viewpoint-dependent mechanisms generalize across members of a class? Tarr MJ, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul; 67(1–2):73–110

Three-dimensional object recognition based on the combination of views. Ullman S. **Cognition** 1998 Jul; 67(1–2):21–44 (55 ref.)

Early sex differences in spatial skill. Levine SC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):940–9

When does an ostrich become a bird? The role of typicality in early word comprehension. Meints K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):1072–8

Audition and visual attention: the developmental trajectory in deaf and hearing populations. Smith LB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):840–50

An experimental and computational analysis of age differences in the recognition of fragmented pictures: inhibitory connections versus speed of processing. Lindfield KC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Jul–Sep;25(3):223–42

A sequence of object-processing stages revealed by fMRI in the human occipital lobe. Grill-Spector K, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1998;6(4):316–28

Nonaware classical conditioning to pictorial facial stimuli in a between-groups paradigm. Saban S, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;34(1):19–29

Enhanced discrimination of novel, highly similar stimuli by adults with autism during a perceptual learning task. Plaisted K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 39(5):765–75

Enhanced visual search for a conjunctive target in autism: a research note. Plaisted K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):777–83

Children with autism show local precedence in a divided attention task and global precedence in a selective attention task. Plaisted K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):733–42

Speed of elementary visual recognition operations in Parkinson's disease as measured by the mutual masking method. Bachmann T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb;20(1):118–34

Validation of a new scoring system for the Weigl Color Form Sorting Test in a memory disorders clinic sample. Byrne LM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):286–92

Analysis of visuospatial errors in patients with Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease. Finton MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):186–93

Validation of the Warrington theory of visual processing and the Visual Object and Space Perception Battery. Rapport LJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):211–20

Can face recognition really be dissociated from object recognition? Gauthier I, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jul; 11(4):349–70

Why faces may be special: evidence of the inversion effect in chimpanzees. Parr LA, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(5):615–22

Visual and verbal metaphors among children with typical language and language disorders. Highnam C, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–32; quiz 32–5

Picture naming of cognate and non-cognate nouns in bilingual aphasia. Roberts PM, et al. **J Commun Disord**

1999 Jan-Feb;32(1):1-22; quiz 22-3
The randomization procedure in the study of categorization of multidimensional stimuli by pigeons. Herbranson WT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Jan; 25(1):113-34
Does consistent scene context facilitate object perception? Hollingworth A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1998 Dec; 127(4):398-415
Is attentional selection to different levels of hierarchical structure based on spatial frequency? [see comments] Lamb MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Mar;128(1):88-94. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Gen 1999 Mar;128(1):95-8.
Referential communication and category acquisition. Markman AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1998 Dec; 127(4):331-54
Spatial frequencies as a medium for guiding attention: comment on Lamb, Yund, and Pond (1999) [comment] Robertson LC. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Mar;128(1):95-8 . Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1999 Mar;128(1):88-94.
Attention accesses multiple reference frames: evidence from visual neglect. Behrmann M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):83-101
Identifying stimuli of different perceptual categories in mixed blocks of trials: evidence for cost in switching between computational processes. Los SA. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):3-23
Inhibition of return in discrimination tasks. Pratt J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):229-42
Negative identity priming is contingent on stimulus repetition. Strayer DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):24-38
Mental representations of perspective and spatial relations from diagrams and models. Bryant DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):137-56
Representational momentum for rotations in depth: effects of shadings and axis. Munger MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):157-71
The properties of one: facial memory and the isolation effect. Main KM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Apr;125(2):192-206
An empirical explanation of the cornsweet effect. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8542-51
Methods for spherical data analysis and visualization. Leong P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Apr 30;80(2):191-200
Effects of grammatical gender on picture and word naming: evidence from German. Jacobsen T. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1999 Sep;28(5):499-514
The prototype effect in face recognition: extension and limits. Cabeza R, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):139-51
The role of attention and study time in explicit and implicit memory for unfamiliar visual stimuli. Ganor-Stern D, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov;26(6):1187-95
Shades of the mirror effect: recognition of faces with and without sunglasses. Hockley WE, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):128-38
The effect of prior experience on recognition thresholds for plane-disoriented pictures of familiar objects. Lawson R, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):751-8
Visual effects in picture and word categorization. Lotto L, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):674-84
More than meets the eye: context effects in word identification. Masson ME, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov; 26(6):1245-69
A partial matching theory of the mirror effect in immediate probed recognition. Murray DJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov;26(6):1196-213
Connectedness and part-relation integration in shape category learning. Saiki J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov; 26(6):1138-56
Repetition priming in simple addition depends on surface form and typicality. Sciama SC, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):116-27
Memory deficits for implicit contextual information in amnesic subjects with hippocampal damage [see comments] Chun MM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Sep;2(9):844-7. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Sep;2(9):775-6.
A new transparent motion aftereffect [letter] van der Smagt MJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):595-6
Implicit learning in 3D object recognition: the importance of temporal context. Becker S. **Neural Comput** 1999 Feb 15;11(2):347-74
Mixtures of probabilistic principal component analyzers. Tipping ME, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Feb 15;11(2):443-82
On the role of biophysical properties of cortical neurons in binding and segmentation of visual scenes. Verschure PF, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jul 1;11(5):1113-38
Dissociation of letter and picture naming resulting from callosal disconnection. Suzuki K, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1390-4 (21 ref.)
Hemispheric specialization in the detection of subjective objects. Atchley RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1373-86
Picture naming and progression of Alzheimer's disease: an analysis of error types. Barbarotto R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May;36(5):397-405
Semantic category dissociations in naming: is there a gender effect in Alzheimer's disease? Laiacona M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May;36(5):407-19
Impaired word-stem completion priming but intact perceptual identification priming with novel words: evidence from the amnesic patient H.M. Postle BR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May;36(5):421-40
Functional magnetic resonance imaging localization of tactile reading phonograms in Japanese subjects. Takeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):87-90
The Müller-Lyer illusion in interpolated figures. Di Maio V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):499-504
Threshold effect in visual perception of geometrical figures. Di Maio V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):340-2 (9 ref.)
Role of geons in object recognition across ages. Koch C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):983-91
Phenomenal transparency in achromatic checkerboards. Masin SC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):685-92
New evidence for the zoom lens model using the RSVP technique. Barriopedro MI, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1406-14
Temporal inhibition in character identification. Busey TA. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1285-304 (60 ref.)
Similarity of the perimeters in the Ebbinghaus illusion. Choplin JM, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):3-12
Correlational cuing as a function of target complexity and target-flanker similarity. Cohen A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb;61(2):275-90
Intra- and cross-dimensional visual search for single-feature targets. Cohen A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb; 61(2):291-307
Contrast gain control in psychophysical contrast discrimination. Dannemiller JL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1153-63
Multiple-feature discrimination faster than single-feature discrimination within the same object? Fournier LR, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1384-405
Motion in depth: adequate and inadequate simulation. Gray R, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb;61(2):236-45
Lateral masking: limitations of the feature interaction account. Huckauf A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan; 61(1):177-89
Does symmetry structure facilitate the depth separation between stereoscopically overlapped dot planes? Ishiguchi A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):151-60
Estimation of height for persons in pictures. Kato K, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1318-28
Limitations in attending to a feature value for overriding stimulus-driven interference. Kumada T. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):61-79
Symmetry and elongation of objects influence perceived direction of translational motion. Morikawa K. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):134-43
Attentional selection of objects or features: evidence from a modified search task. Mounts JR, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb;61(2):322-41
Subjective staircase: a multiple wallpaper illusion. Nakamizo S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):13-22
The effects of stereoscopic depth on completion. Takeichi H. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):144-50
Inhibition of return to color: a replication and nonextension of Law, Pratt, and Abrams (1995) [comment] Taylor TL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1452-5; discussion 1455-6. Comment on: Percept Psychophys 1995 Apr;57(3):402-8.
Scene-based and object-centered inhibition of return: evidence for dual orienting mechanisms. Tipper SP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):50-60
Object-based visual selective attention and perceptual organization. Watson SE, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):31-49
Measurement of the texture-coherence limit for bandpass arrays. Wilkinson F, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(6):711-28
Localizing the cortical region mediating visual awareness of object identity. Bar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1790-3
Diagnostic subgrouping of depressed patients by principal component analysis and visualized pattern recognition. Wahlund B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14; 81(3):393-401
Effects of stimulus integrality on visual attention in older and younger adults: a quantitative model-based analysis. Maddox WT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Sep;13(3):472-85
Exploring effects of different pictorial stimuli on written expression. McLeod JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1225-34
Simultaneous and delayed matching to sample in gesture users and speakers with mental retardation. Brady NC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):409-21
Re-evaluation of a programmed method to teach generalized identity matching to sample. Dube WV, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Jul-Aug;19(4):347-79
Blind children recognizing tactile pictures respond like sighted children given guidance in exploration. D'Angiulli A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Sep;39(3):187-90
Dynamical aspects of motor and perceptual processes in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Keil A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Oct 9;33(3):169-78
Increased repetition blindness in schizophrenia patients and first-degree relatives of schizophrenia patients. Park S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Jun 22;32(1):59-62
Rapid adaptation in visual cortex to the structure of images. Müller JR, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1405-8
Close encounters--an artist shows that size affects shape. Pelli DG. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):844-6
Figure/ground segregation from temporal delay is best at high spatial frequencies. Kojima H. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec; 38(23):3729-34
Categorical learning in pigeons: the role of texture and shape in complex static stimuli. Troje NF, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan;39(2):353-66
An introduction to object recognition. Liter JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):610-21

CLASSIFICATION

Parallel coding of conjunctions in visual search. Found A. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1117-27

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of semantic and figural memory by acute ethanol: age-dependent effects. Acheson SK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1437-42
Glucose and memory: fractionation of enhancement effects? Foster JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jun; 137(3):259-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Masked form priming in writing words from pictures: evidence for direct retrieval of orthographic codes. Bonin P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):311-28
Perceiving topological structure of 2-D patterns. Hecht H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):255-92
Presumed 'prefrontal cortex' lesions in pigeons: effects on visual discrimination performance. Aldavert-Vera L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1-2):165-70
Long-term reversal of hemispheric specialization for visual memory in a split-brain macaque. Doty RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1-2):99-113
Tolerances of responses to visual patterns in neurons of the posterior inferotemporal cortex in the macaque against changing stimulus size and orientation, and deleting patterns. Hikosaka K. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 100(1-2):67-76
Basal forebrain damage and object-recognition in rats. Kornecook TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):67-76
Dissociation of visual and auditory pattern discrimination functions within the cat's temporal cortex. Cornwell P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):800-11
Sex-sensitive tasks in men and women: a search for performance fluctuations across the menstrual cycle. Epting LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec;112(6):1304-17 (110 ref.)
Monkeys with rhinal cortex damage or neurotoxic hippocampal lesions are impaired on spatial scene learning and object reversals. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec;112(6):1291-303
Impaired transverse patterning in human amnesia is a special case of impaired memory for two-choice discrimination tasks. Reed JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):3-9
Effects of lesions of thalamic intralaminar and midline nuclei and internal medullary lamina on spatial memory and object discrimination. Savage LM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 112(6):1339-52
Gender differences in electrophysiological responses to facial stimuli. Orozco S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Aug 15; 44(4):281-9
Cortical regions involved in visual texture perception: a fMRI study. Beason-Held LL, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):111-8
Event-related potentials during digit recognition tasks. Ji J, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):179-90
Parallel visual search is not always effortless. Leonards U, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):207-13
An exploration of varieties of visual attention: ERP findings. Michie PT, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 7(4):419-50
Searching for face-specific long latency ERPs: a topographic study of effects associated with mismatching features. Olivares EI, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan; 7(3):343-56
Affective attitudes to face images associated with intracerebral EEG source location before face viewing. Pizzagalli D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan; 7(3):371-7
Neurophysiological correlates of the recognition of facial expressions of emotion as revealed by magnetoencephalography. Streit M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Mar;7(4):481-91
The neuronal form of nitric oxide synthase is required for pattern formation by retinal afferents in the ferret lateral geniculate nucleus. Cramer KS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Aug 5;116(1):79-86
Functional hemispheric asymmetry assessment in a visual language task using MEG. Zouridakis G, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1998 Fall;11(1):57-65
View-invariant representations of familiar objects by neurons in the inferior temporal visual cortex. Booth MC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Sep;8(6):510-23
Separate processing dynamics for texture elements, boundaries and surfaces in primary visual cortex of the macaque monkey. Lamme VA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jun;9(4):406-13
The relation of affect to attention and learning in infancy. Rose SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May-Jun;70(3):549-59
Gamma responses and ERPs in a visual classification task. Herrmann CS, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 110(4):636-42
Face-selective spectral changes in the human fusiform gyrus. Klopp J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;110(4):676-82
Edge detection and surface 'filling in' as shown by texture

visual evoked potentials. Romani A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;110(1):86–91

Task modulation of brain activity related to familiar and unfamiliar face processing: an ERP study. Rossion B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;110(3):449–62

Visual evoked potentials in school children: a comparative study of transient and steady-state methods with pattern reversal and flash stimulation. Tomoda Y, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;110(1):97–102

A structural account of global and local processing. Love BC, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Mar;38(2):291–316

The surface form x problem size interaction in cognitive arithmetic: evidence against an encoding locus. Campbell JI. **Cognition** 1999 Mar 1;70(2):B25–33

The effect of face inversion on the human fusiform face area. Kanwisher N, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Aug;68(1):B1–11

Age of acquisition in face categorisation: is there an instance-based account? Lewis MB. **Cognition** 1999 May 3;71(1):B23–39

The role of motion in children's categorization of objects. Mak BS, et al. **Cognition** 1999 May 3;71(1):B11–21

Evidence accumulation in cell populations responsive to faces: an account of generalisation of recognition without mental transformations. Perrett DI, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul;67(1–2):111–45 (105 ref.)

Similarity and categorisation: neuropsychological evidence for a dissociation in explicit categorisation tasks. Roberson D, et al. **Cognition** 1999 May 3;71(1):1–42

Active and passive scene recognition across views. Wang RF, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Mar 1;70(2):191–210

Mechanisms of spatial attention revealed by hemispatial neglect. Hillis AE, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Jun;35(3):433–42

Neuropsychological dissociation between recognition familiarity and perceptual priming in visual long-term memory. Wagner AD, et al. **Cortex** 1998 Sep;34(4):493–511

Visual motion: dendritic integration makes sense of the world. Laughlin SB. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):R15–7

Accurate memory for colour but not pattern contrast in chicks. Osorio D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):199–202

Evidence that both area V1 and extrastriate visual cortex contribute to symmetry perception. van der Zwan R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Jul 16;8(15):889–92

Brain activity differentiates face and object processing in 6-month-old infants. de Haan M, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):1113–21

Feeding-based arousal effects on visual recognition memory in early infancy. Geva R, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May; 35(3):640–50

Elementary school children's explicit and implicit memory for faces of preschool classmates. Lie E, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):102–12

Effects of experimental scotomata on sequential pattern-onset, pattern-reversal and pattern-offset visual evoked potentials. Shawkat FS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1997–98;94(4):307–20

Frontal brain activation during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test assessed with two-channel near-infrared spectroscopy. Fallgatter AJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(5):245–9

Direction discrimination of moving gratings and plaids and coherence in dot displays without primary visual cortex (V1). Benson PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 10(12):3767–72

Regions in the human brain activated by simultaneous orientation discrimination: a study with positron emission tomography. Dupont P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 10(12):3689–99

Interaction of frontal and perirhinal cortices in visual object recognition memory in monkeys. Parker A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3044–57

Temporal profile of visual evoked responses to pattern-reversal stimulation analyzed with a whole-head magnetometer. Hashimoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):375–82

Facilitation of picture naming by focal transcranial magnetic stimulation of Wernicke's area. Töpper R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(4):371–8

Multidimensional scaling analyses of two construction-related tasks. Whang KC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):231–8

Comparison of pattern-onset, -reversal and -offset VEPs in treated amblyopia. Shawkat FS, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 5):863–9

The human perirhinal cortex and recognition memory. Buffalo EA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1998;8(4):330–9

Location of human face-selective cortex with respect to retinotopic areas. Halgren E, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 7(1):29–37

Neural correlates of visual form and visual spatial processing. Shen L, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(1):60–71

The impact of emotion upon eating behavior: the role of subliminal visual processing of threat cues. Meyer C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr;25(3):319–26

Attentional modulation of short- and long-lead-interval modification of the acoustic startle eyeblink response: comparing auditory and visual prestimuli. Böhmelt AH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jun;32(3):239–50

Concurrent visual task effects on evoked and emitted auditory p300 in adolescents. Jocoy EL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):319–28

Integrated effect of stimulation at fixation points on EFRP (eye-fixation related brain potentials). Kazai K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jun;32(3):193–203

The sensitivity of instantaneous coherence for considering elementary comparison processing. Part I: The relationship between mental activities and instantaneous EEG coherence. Schack B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Mar; 31(3):219–40

The sensitivity of instantaneous coherence for considering elementary comparison processing. Part II: Similarities and differences between EEG and MEG coherences. Schack B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):241–59

Colonic sensitivity in irritable bowel syndrome and normal subjects according to their hemispheric preference and cognitive style. Fent J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;34(1):54–62

The effect of check size on VEPs in healthy humans: a parabolic relationship between check size and N145 wave. Sahinoğlu B, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999; 10(2):105–18

Perceptual processing among high-functioning persons with autism. Mottron L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;40(2):203–11

Age-related hemispheric asymmetry in object discrimination. Gerhardstein P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr; 20(2):174–85

Dysfunction in visual object recognition of patients with unilateral brain damage under the element presentation condition. Shibasaki M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Jun;21(3):316–24

ERP manifestations of processing printed words at different psycholinguistic levels: time course and scalp distribution. Bentin S, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 May;11(3):235–60

Electrophysiological signatures of visual lexical processing: open- and closed-class words. Brown CM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 May;11(3):261–81

Semantic and visual determinants of face recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. Dixon MJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 May;10(3):362–76

Short- and long-delay intracranial ERP repetition effects dissociate memory systems in the human brain. Guillem F, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(4):437–58

The neural substrate of picture naming. Murtha S, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(4):399–423

The Von Restorff effect in visual object recognition memory in humans and monkeys. The role of frontal/perirhinal interaction. Parker A, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Nov; 10(6):691–703

Cerebellar contributions to motor timing: a PET study of auditory and visual rhythm reproduction. Penhune VB, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Nov;10(6):752–65

What processing is impaired in apperceptive agnosia? Evidence from normal subjects. Vecera SP, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(5):568–80

Mental rotation and temporal contingencies. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1998 Sep;70(2):203–14

Long- and short-looking infants' recognition of symmetrical and asymmetrical forms. Stoecker JJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;71(1):63–78

Beyond the attentional blink: visual masking by object substitution. Giesbrecht B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1454–66

Decomposing visual search: evidence of multiple item-specific skills. Hillstrom AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1385–98

Your eyes only? A test of interactive influence in the processing of facial features. Macho S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1486–500

Preferential orienting to faces in newborns: a temporal-nasal asymmetry. Simion F, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1399–405

Isolating the contributions of familiarity and source information to item recognition: a time course analysis. McElree B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 May;25(3):563–82

The properties of one: facial memory and the isolation effect. Main KM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Apr;125(2):192–206

Successful part-whole perception in young children using multiple-choice tests. Boisvert M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Jun;160(2):167–80

Object identification deficits in dementia of the Alzheimer type: combined effects of semantic and visual proximity. Dixon MJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 May; 5(4):330–45

Integration of proprioceptive and visual position-information: An experimentally supported model. van Beers RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1355–64

Neurophysiological aspects of synesthetic experience. Schiltz K, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter; 11(1):58–65

Assessing cognitive functions in tree shrews: visuo-spatial and spatial learning in the home cage. Ohl F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1;81(1–2):35–40

Equivalent blur as a function of spurious response of a sampled imaging system: application to character recognition. Driggers RG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 May;16(5):1026–33

Hilbert-space Karhunen-Loève transform with application to image analysis. Levy A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Jan;16(1):28–35

Spatial-scale contribution to the detection of mirror symmetry in fractal noise. Rainville SJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Sep;16(9):2112–23

Negative information weighs more heavily on the brain: the negativity bias in evaluative categorizations. Ito TA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):887–900

Necessity of acetylcholine for retinal directionally selective responses to drifting gratings in rabbit [see comments] Grzywacz NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):575–81. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):316.

Studies on the function of the checkerboard pattern stimulator: analysis of ocular positions during stimulation. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 43(1):9–15

Contrasting cortical activity associated with category memory and recognition memory. Reber PJ, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):420–8

Evidence for abstract, schematic knowledge of three spatial diagram representations. Novick LR, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Mar;27(2):288–308

Top-down influences on stereoscopic depth-perception. Bülthoff I, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jul;1(3):254–7

Activation of the middle fusiform 'face area' increases with expertise in recognizing novel objects. Gauthier I, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):568–73

Contrast polarity and face recognition in the human fusiform gyrus. George N, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):574–80

Involvement of striate and extrastriate visual cortical areas in spatial attention. Martínez A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):364–9

Perception and neuronal coding of subjective contours in the owl [see comments] Nieder A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):660–3. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jul;2(7):586–8.

Computation of different optical variables of looming objects in pigeon nucleus rotundus neurons [see comments] Sun H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Aug;1(4):296–303. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Aug;1(4):161–3.

Three-dimensional object recognition is viewpoint dependent. Tarr MJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 1(4):275–7

No role for colour in symmetry perception [letter] Morales D, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 13;399(6732):115–6

Learning viewpoint-invariant face representations from visual experience in an attractor network. Bartlett MS, et al. **Network** 1998 Aug;9(3):399–417

Hypothetical neural mechanism that may play a role in mental rotation: an attractor neural network model. Benusková L, et al. **Network** 1998 Nov;9(4):513–30

Spatio-temporal influences at the neural level of object recognition. Wallis G. **Network** 1998 May;9(2):265–78

Inferring perceptual saliency fields from viewpoint-dependent recognition data. Cutzu F, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Aug 15;11(6):1331–48

Firing rate distributions and efficiency of information transmission of inferior temporal cortex neurons to natural visual stimuli. Treves A, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Apr 1;11(3):601–32 (39 ref.)

Visual-discrimination learning ability and beta-amyloid accumulation in the dog. Head E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):415–25

Time course of fMRI-activation in language and spatial networks during sentence comprehension. Carpenter PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug;10(2):216–24

Differential activation of right superior parietal cortex and intraparietal sulcus by spatial and nonspatial attention. Coull JT, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Aug;8(2):176–87

Effect of familiarity on the processing of human faces. Dubois S, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Mar;9(3):278–89

Human brain activity related to the perception of spatial features of objects. Faillenot I, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug; 10(2):114–24

A study of injected dose for brain mapping on the ECAT HR+: activation maps for a parametric verbal working memory task. Isoardi RA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan; 9(1):145–53

Three distinct ventral occipitotemporal regions for reading and object naming. Moore CJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug; 10(2):181–92

Transient neural activity in the medial superior frontal gyrus and precuneus time locked with attention shift between object features. Nagahama Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Aug; 10(2):193–9

Load-dependent roles of frontal brain regions in the maintenance of working memory. Rypma B, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Feb;9(2):216–26

Neuronal mechanisms of perceptual learning: changes in human brain activity with training in orientation discrimination. Schiltz C, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan; 9(1):46–62

The effect of emotional content on visual recognition memory: a PET activation study. Taylor SF, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Aug;8(2):188–97

Activation of lateral extrastriate areas during orthographic processing of Japanese characters studied with fMRI. Uchida I, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Feb;9(2):208–15

Second order components of moving plaids activate extrastriate cortex: a positron emission tomography study. Wenderoth P, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Feb;9(2):227–34

Face recognition turned upside-down [comment] Aguirre GK. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):5–6. Comment on: Neuron 1999

Jan;22(1):189–99.
The effect of face inversion on activity in human neural systems for face and object perception [see comments] Haxby JV, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):189–99. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jan;22(1):5–6.
Is face processing special? Tovée MJ. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1239–42 (19 ref.)
Pattern adaptation and cross–orientation interactions in the primary visual cortex. Carandini M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr–May;37(4–5):501–11
High velocity transient visual processing deficits diminish ability of patients with schizophrenia to recognize objects. Schwartz BD, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jul; 12(3):170–7
Visual complexity in letter–by–letter reading: "pure" alexia is not pure. Behrmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1115–32
Monitoring for target objects: activation of right frontal and parietal cortices with increasing time on task. Coull JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1325–34
On the modularity of recognition memory for object form and spatial location: a topographic ERP analysis. Mecklinger A. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 May;36(5):441–60
Frequency judgements of abstract designs by patients with diencephalic, temporal lobe or frontal lobe lesions. Stanhope N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1387–96
Preserved priming across study–test picture transformations in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Park SM, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1998 Jul;12(3):340–52
Redundancy gains for visual search after complete commissurotomy. Pollmann S, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):246–58
ERPs and chronometry of face recognition: following–up Seeck et al. and George et al [comment] Debruille JB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3349–53. Comment on: Neuroreport 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1417–23. Comment on: Neuroreport 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2749–54.
Does the face–specific N170 component reflect the activity of a specialized eye processor? Eimer M. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):2945–8
Prosopagnosia and structural encoding of faces: evidence from event–related potentials. Eimer M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):255–9
Repetition priming and the time course of object recognition: an fMRI study. James TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1019–23
Differential processing of part–to–whole and part–to–part face priming: an ERP study. Jemel B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1069–75
Random dots blinking: a new approach to elucidate the activities of the extrastriate cortex in humans. Okusa T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3961–5
Event–related fMRI analysis of the cerebral circuit for number comparison. Pinel P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1473–9
It takes longer to recognize the eyes than the whole face in humans. Watanabe S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13; 10(10):2193–8
Event–related potential correlates of false recognitions of faces. Endl W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16; 265(2):115–8
Topographic study of human event–related potentials using a task requiring mental rotation. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):107–10
Face–selective processing in human extrastriate cortex around 120 ms after stimulus onset revealed by magneto– and electroencephalography. Linkenkaer–Hansen K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 11;253(3):147–50
Different systems in human brain are involved in presemantic discrimination of pictures as revealed by event–related potentials. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 257(3):143–6
Functional architecture in monkey inferotemporal cortex revealed by in vivo optical imaging. Wang G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep;32(1):33–46
Effects of pattern, spatial frequency, number, and rate of stimulus presentation on the accuracy of detection. Fleming DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):693–700
Tops are more salient than bottoms. Chambers KW, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):625–35
Searching for impossible objects: processing form and attributes in early vision. Donnelly N, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):675–90
Uniform connectedness and classical Gestalt principles of perceptual grouping. Han S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):661–74
Symmetry and selective attention: a dissociation between effortless perception and serial search. Olivers CN, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1101–16
The role of letter identity and letter position in orthographic priming. Peressotti F, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May; 61(4):691–706
Parsing silhouettes: the short–cut rule. Singh M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):636–60
Weakening the robustness of perspective: evidence for a modified theory of compensation in picture perception. Yang T, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Apr;61(3):456–67
Selective attention to specific location cues: the peak and center of a patch are equally accessible as location cues. Akutsu H, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(9):1015–23
Effects of pattern orientation and number of symmetry axes on the detection of mirror symmetry in dot and solid patterns. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(8):965–76
Effects of lesions of the Substantia Innominata/Ventral Pallidum, globus pallidus and medial septum on rat's performance in object–recognition and radial–maze tasks: physostigmine and amphetamine treatments. Ennaceur A. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Oct;38(4):251–63
Neural representation of objects in space: a dual coding account. Humphreys GW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1341–51
BXSB mice can learn complex visual pattern discriminations. Hyde LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 May;66(3):437–9
Distributed representation of objects in the human ventral visual pathway. Ishai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9379–84
Neural responses to facial and vocal expressions of fear and disgust. Phillips ML, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 7;265(1408):1809–17
Contrast discrimination, non–uniform patterns and change blindness. Scott–Brown KC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 22;265(1411):2159–66
P300 in response to the subject's own face. Ninomiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):519–22
Preattentive visual search and perceptual grouping in schizophrenia. Carr VJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15; 79(2):151–62
Immediate versus delayed visual memory task performance among schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Dougherty DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13; 79(3):255–65
Investigation of facial recognition memory and happy and sad facial expression perception: an fMRI study. Phillips ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Sep 28;83(3):127–38
Object–based attentional selection and aging. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Mar;14(1):99–107
Aging on the input versus output side: theoretical implications of age–linked asymmetries between detecting versus retrieving orthographic information. MacKay DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Mar;14(1):3–17
Age–linked declines in retrieving orthographic knowledge: empirical, practical, and theoretical implications [published erratum appears in Psychol Aging 1999 Mar;14(1):76] MacKay DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec;13(4):647–62
Age differences in response to conformity pressure for emotional and nonemotional material. Pasupathi M. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Mar;14(1):170–4
Reading skills in hyperlexia: a developmental perspective. Nation K. **Psychol Bull** 1999 May;125(3):338–55 (120 ref.)
On separating processes of event categorization, task preparation, and mental rotation proper in a handedness recognition task. Bajrić J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):399–408
The contralateral organization of visual memory: a theoretical concept and a research tool. Gratton G. **Psychophysiology** 1998 Nov;35(6):638–47 (60 ref.)
Event–related potentials to structural familiar face incongruity processing. Jemel B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jul;36(4):437–52
An electrophysiological analysis of modality–specific aspects of word repetition. Joyce CA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):655–65
Extreme prematurity in healthy 5–year–old children: a re–analysis of sex effects on event–related brain activity. Lavoie ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1998 Nov;35(6):679–89
Recognizing unfamiliar faces: the effects of distinctiveness and view. Newell FN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May; 52(2):509–34
Inferring sublexical correspondences from sight vocabulary: evidence from 6– and 7–year–olds. Stuart M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May;52(2):353–66
Spatial pattern summation is phase–insensitive in the fovea but not in the periphery. Chen CC, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999; 12(3):267–85
Limitations of rapid parallel processing in the detection of long and short oriented line targets. Doherty LM, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(4):485–97
The effect of orientation on the clarity of Hermann grid illusory lines. Goldthwaite D, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999; 12(4):461–5
Sustained focal attention and peripheral letter recognition. Mackeben M. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(1):51–72
A model of human pattern perception: association fields for adaptive spatial filters. Meese TS. **Spat Vis** 1999; 12(3):363–94
Texture segregation in chromatic element–arrangement patterns. Oddo S, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(4):421–59
Factors limiting peripheral pattern discrimination. Orbach HS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(1):83–106
The Catch model: a solution to the problem of saliency in facial features. Rakover SS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(1):73–81
The warped geometry of visual space near a line assessed using a hyperacuity displacement task. Ruda H. **Spat Vis** 1998;11(4):401–19
Mechanisms for spatial integration in visual detection: a model based on lateral interactions. Usher M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1999;12(2):187–209 (37 ref.)
Is the rod visual field temporally homogeneous? Allen D, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(24):3927–31
Assessment of cortical dysfunction in human strabismic amblyopia using magnetoencephalography (MEG). Anderson SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(9):1723–38
Enhanced motion aftereffect for complex motions. Bex PJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(13):2229–38
Effects of spatial configuration on contrast detection. Bonneh Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(22):3541–53
Temporal sensitivity of human luminance pattern mechanisms determined by masking with temporally modulated stimuli. Boynton GM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(9):1641–56
Reaction time to motion onset of luminance and chromatic gratings is determined by perceived speed. Burr DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(23):3681–90
Large receptive fields for optic flow detection in humans. Burr DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun;38(12):1731–43
Target detection against narrow band noise backgrounds. Cannon MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(13):2191–203
Amodal completion in texture visual evoked potentials. Caputo G, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):31–8
Development of the spatio–chromatic visual evoked potential (VEP): a longitudinal study. Crognale MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(21):3283–92
The interaction of first– and second–order cues to orientation. Dakin SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Aug;39(17):2867–84
The spatiotemporal properties of the Craik–O'Brien–Cornsweet effect are consistent with 'filling–in'. Davey MP, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun; 38(13):2037–46
Second–order motion discrimination by feature–tracking. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr;39(8):1465–75
Upper displacement limits for spatially broadband patterns containing bandpass noise. Eagle RA. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun; 38(12):1775–87
Depth information and perceived self–motion during simulated gaze rotations. Ehrlich SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct;38(20):3129–45
Development of spatial and temporal vision during childhood. Ellemberg D, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul; 39(14):2325–33
Saccade selection in visual search: evidence for spatial frequency specific between–item interactions. Gilchrist ID, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr;39(7):1373–83
Texture segregation shows only a very small lower–hemifield advantage. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar; 39(6):1171–5
A self–organizing neural system for learning to recognize textured scenes. Grossberg S, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr; 39(7):1385–406
Bilateral symmetry embedded in noise is detected accurately only at fixation. Gurnsey R, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec; 38(23):3795–803
Three–dimensionally slanted illusory contours capture stereopsis. Häkkinen J, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct; 38(20):3109–15
Motion blur and motion sharpening: temporal smear and local contrast non–linearity. Hammett ST, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jul;38(14):2099–108
Contour integration in the peripheral field. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar;39(5):947–59
Pattern electrical stimulation of the human retina. Humayun MS, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(15):2569–76
On the mechanism for scale invariance in orientation–defined textures. Kingdom FA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr; 39(8):1477–89
On the apparent collapse of stereopsis in random–dot–stereograms at isoluminance. Kingdom FA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(12):2127–41
Spatial integration and effective spectral density of one–dimensional noise masks. Kukkonen H, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(10):1775–82
Orientation–tuned spatial filters for texture–defined form. Kwan L, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(24):3849–55
Computational models of coherent and transparent plaid motion. Langley K. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):87–108
Position jitter and undersampling in pattern perception. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Feb;39(3):445–65
Monocular occlusion cues alter the influence of terminator motion in the barber pole phenomenon. Lidén L, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(24):3883–98
Evidence for spatial aliasing effects in the Y–like cells of the magnocellular visual pathway. Maddess T, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun;38(12):1843–59
Second–order processing of four–stroke apparent motion. Mather G, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(10):1795–802
The effect of spatial frequency adaptation on the latency of spatial contrast detection. Menees SM. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(24):3933–42
Texture filling–in and texture segregation revealed by transient masking. Motoyoshi I. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr; 39(7):1285–91
Directions of motion after–effects induced by gratings and plaids. Mussap AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jul;38(14):2087–98
Recognition of band–pass filtered hand–written numerals in foveal and peripheral vision. Näsänen R, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(23):3691–701
Neural recoding in human pattern vision: model and mechanisms. Olzak LA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan; 39(2):231–56
The cyclopean (stereoscopic) barber pole illusion. Patterson R, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jul;38(14):2119–25
Elongated physiological summation pools in the human visual cortex. Polat U, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec;38(23):3735–41
What pattern the eye sees best. Polat U, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar;39(5):887–95

Retinal ganglion cell dysfunction in humans following post-geniculate lesions: specific spatio-temporal losses revealed by pattern ERG. Porrello G, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(9):1739-45

Early completion of occluded objects. Rensink RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Aug;38(15-16):2489-505

Modelling spatial contrast sensitivity functions for chromatic and luminance-modulated gratings. Rovamo JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(14):2387-98

A model of attention-guided visual perception and recognition. Rybak IA, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Aug; 38(15-16):2387-400

Optomotor response of Anableps anableps depends on the field of view. Saidel WM, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun; 38(13):2001-6

Sensitivity to modulations of luminance and contrast in visual white noise: separate mechanisms with similar behaviour. Schofield AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Aug;39(16):2697-716

Local velocity representation: evidence from motion adaptation. Schrater PR, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Dec; 38(24):3899-912

Oscillatory motion but not pattern reversal elicits monocular motion VEP biases in infantile esotropia. Shea SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May;39(10):1803-11

Neuronal responses to plaids. Skottun BC. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(12):2151-6

Dichoptically cancelled motion. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(14):2293-7

Transducer model produces facilitation from opposite-sign flanks. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar; 39(5):987-92

A comparison of the dynamics of simple (Fourier) and complex (non-Fourier) mechanisms in texture segregation. Sutter A, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(11):1943-62

The optic nerve head component of the human ERG. Sutter EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Feb;39(3):419-36

Morphology of transient VEPs to luminance and chromatic pattern onset and offset. Suttle CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr;39(8):1577-84

Comparison of color and luminance contrast: apples versus oranges? Switkes E, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May; 39(10):1823-31

Effect of contrast on the perception of moving multiple Gabor patterns. Takeuchi T. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct; 38(20):3069-82

One spatial filter limits speed of detecting low and middle frequency gratings. Thomas JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 May; 39(9):1683-93

Similarity-based models of human visual recognition. Unzicker A, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Aug;38(15-16):2289-305

Detection and recognition of radial frequency patterns. Wilkinson F, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(22):3555-68

Long range interactions between oriented texture elements. Wolfson SS, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar;39(5):933-45

Visual discrimination of direction changes based upon two types of angular motion. Wright MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(11):1927-41

Cueing and pop-out. Ziebell O, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun; 39(12):2113-25

Visual recognition based on temporal cortex cells: viewer-centred processing of pattern configuration. Perrett DI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):518-41 (108 ref.)

[Allocation of attentional resource and monitoring processes under rapid serial visual presentation] Nishiura K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Aug;69(3):178-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration-of Kanji characters and their radicals in rapid serial visual presentation] Yokosawa K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Aug;69(3):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recognition of visual patterns during musical accompaniment] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jan;364(1):121-2 **(Rus)**

[The visual mechanisms selective for the total extent of a periodic pattern] Babenko VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):30-5 **(Rus)**

PATULIN

ANALYSIS

Incidence of patulin in fruits and fruit juices marketed in Campinas, Brazil. de Sylos CM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Feb;16(2):71-4

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural and patulin in apple juice by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Gökmen V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1-2):69-74

Analysis of underivatizated patulin by a GC-MS technique. Llovera M, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Feb;62(2):202-5

TOXICITY

Immunological evaluation of the mycotoxin patulin in female B6C3F1 mice. LLewellyn GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1107-15

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

PAVOR NOCTURNUS see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

PC12 CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Identification of D-aspartate in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Moriyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22; 248(1):57-60

CYTOLOGY

Gene expression in the electrically stimulated differentiation of PC12 cells. Kimura K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Jul 30; 63(1):55-65

DRUG EFFECTS

A new factor derived from 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells causes differentiation of PC-12 cells mediated through mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Obara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):79-88

Somatostatin potentiates voltage-dependent K+ and Ca2+ channel expression induced by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Rhie DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):267-74

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide hyperpolarizes the membrane by activating an inwardly rectifying K+ current in differentiated PC12 cells. Takano K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):445-50

Parathyroid hormone-related protein markedly potentiates depolarization-induced catecholamine release in PC12 cells via L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Brines ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):646-51

Evidence that glypican is a receptor mediating beta-amyloid neurotoxicity in PC12 cells. Schulz JG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):2085-93

Increased AP-1 DNA binding activity in PC12 cells treated with lead. Chakraborti T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul; 73(1):187-94

Increased activity of eukaryotic initiation factor 2B in PC12 cells in response to differentiation by nerve growth factor. Muñoz F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1905-11

Nerve growth factor inhibits apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor in PC12 cells. Haviv R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):269-77

Lysophosphatidic acid and apoptosis of nerve growth factor-differentiated PC12 cells. Holtsberg FW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 15;53(6):685-96

Self-protection of PC12 cells by 6R-tetrahydrobiopterin from nitric oxide toxicity. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):664-72

Characterization of pardaxin-induced dopamine release from pheochromocytoma cells: role of calcium and eicosanoids. Abu-Raya S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):399-406

Raloxifene induces neurite outgrowth in estrogen receptor positive PC12 cells. Nilsen J, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter; 5(4):211-6

Application of a rapid method (targeted display) for the identification of differentially expressed mRNAs following NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in PC12 cells. Brown AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Feb;13(2):119-30

Protective effect of deferoxamine on sodium nitroprusside-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 8;247(1):1-4

Discordant effects of rapamycin on proliferation and p70S6 kinase phosphorylation in normal and neoplastic rat chromaffin cells. Powers JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):137-40

Rapid desensitization of PC12 cells stimulated with high concentrations of extracellular S100. Fulle S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):991-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Participation of cathepsins B and D in apoptosis of PC12 cells following serum deprivation. Shibata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):199-203

METABOLISM

Overexpression of cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor prevents cell death induced by serum deprivation in PC12 cells. Kanamori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):204-8

Somatostatin potentiates voltage-dependent K+ and Ca2+ channel expression induced by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Rhie DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):267-74

Parathyroid hormone-related protein markedly potentiates depolarization-induced catecholamine release in PC12 cells via L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Brines ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):646-51

Differential regulation of SHC proteins by nerve growth factor in sensory neurons and PC12 cells. Ganju P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):1995-2008

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of biogenic amines in cells and in culture media using on-line dialysis and trace enrichment. Slingerland RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):65-75

The effects of perturbed energy metabolism on the processing of amyloid precursor protein in PC12 cells. Webster MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(8-9):839-53

Increased AP-1 DNA binding activity in PC12 cells treated with lead. Chakraborti T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul; 73(1):187-94

Increased activity of eukaryotic initiation factor 2B in PC12 cells in response to differentiation by nerve growth factor. Muñoz F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1905-11

Ca2+-induced deprotonation of peptide hormones inside secretory vesicles in preparation for release. Han W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):900-5

Benzolactam (BL) enhances sAPP secretion in fibroblasts and in PC12 cells. Ibarreta D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6; 10(5):1035-40

Ascorbic acid prevents beta-amyloid-induced intracellular calcium increase and cell death in PC12 cells. Yallampalli S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):105-8

Bicyclic monoterpene diols induce differentiation of S91 melanoma and PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by a cyclic guanosine-monophosphate-dependent pathway. Brown DA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):36-47

PATHOLOGY

A new factor derived from 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells causes differentiation of PC-12 cells mediated through mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Obara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):79-88

Characterization of elementary Ca2+ release signals in NGF-differentiated PC12 cells and hippocampal neurons. Koizumi S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):125-37

Ascorbic acid prevents beta-amyloid-induced intracellular calcium increase and cell death in PC12 cells. Yallampalli S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):105-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide hyperpolarizes the membrane by activating an inwardly rectifying K+ current in differentiated PC12 cells. Takano K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):445-50

Examination of the role of ADP-ribosylation factor and phospholipase D activation in regulated exocytosis in chromaffin and PC12 cells. Glenn DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2023-33

Characterization of elementary Ca2+ release signals in NGF-differentiated PC12 cells and hippocampal neurons. Koizumi S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):125-37

Dopamine-melanin is actively phagocytized by PC12 cells and cerebellar granular cells: possible implications for the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Offen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):101-4

Multiple and diverse forms of regulated exocytosis in wild-type and defective PC12 cells. Kasai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):945-9

SECRETION

Characterization of pardaxin-induced dopamine release from pheochromocytoma cells: role of calcium and eicosanoids. Abu-Raya S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):399-406

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of reaction of primate brain to grafted PC12 cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):427-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of PC12 cells during apoptosis induced by serum deprivation with special reference to autophagy and lysosomal cathepsins. Ohsawa Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Dec;61(5):395-403

A PC12 variant lacking regulated secretory organelles: aberrant protein targeting and evidence for a factor inhibiting neuroendocrine gene expression. Pance A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):21-30

VIROLOGY

Heat stress activates production of herpes simplex virus type 1 from quiescently infected neurally differentiated PC12 cells. Danaher RJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Aug;5(4):374-83

Establishment of a quiescent herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in neurally-differentiated PC12 cells. Danaher RJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):258-67

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PCBS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

PCMB see **P-CHLOROMERCURIBENZOIC ACID**

PCMBS see **4-CHLOROMERCURIBENZENESULFONATE**

PCNA see **PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN**

PCP see **PHENCYCLIDINE**

PCP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

PD-ECGF see **THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE**

PDGF RECEPTORS

PDGF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

PDH PHOSPHATASE see **PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE (LIPOAMIDE)-PHOSPHATASE**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

Influence of nasal provocation on FEV1/PEF of asthmatic patients with or without rhinitis. Ferreira MB, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 May;31(5):134–8

Peak expiration flow variations may reflect house-dust-mite exposure and patient reactivity. Hallas TE, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(48 Suppl):101–3

Comparison of peak expiratory flows and FEV1 in assessing immediate asthmatic reactions due to occupational agents. Weytjens K, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jun;54(6):621–5

Comparison of peak expiratory flow rate with speaking time in ED patients presenting with acute exacerbation of asthma. Koury TG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Oct; 16(6):572–5

Expiratory function in complete tetraplegics: study of spirometry, maximal expiratory pressure, and muscle activity of pectoralis major and latissimus dorsi muscles. Fujiwara T, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct; 78(5):464–9

Peak flow variability in the SAPALDIA study and its validity in screening for asthma-related conditions. The SPALDIA Team. Künzli N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):427–34

Peak expiratory flow rate control chart in asthma care: chart construction and use in asthma care. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Dec;81(6):552–62

Elevation of peak expiratory flow by "spitting" maneuver [letter] Malloy J. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1497–8

Classification of asthma severity: should the international guidelines be changed? Sawyer G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Dec;28(12):1565–70

Particulate and ozone pollutant effects on the respiratory function of children in southwest Mexico City [see comments] [published erratum appears in Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):470] Gold DR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan; 10(1):8–16. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):1–4.

Eleven peak flow meters: a clinical evaluation [letter; comment] Gregg I. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):511–2; discussion 513. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Jan;11(1):188–93.

Performance testing new peak flow meters [editorial; comment] Pedersen OF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug; 12(2):261–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Aug;12(2):457–62.

Assessment of accuracy and applicability of a new electronic peak flow meter and asthma monitor [see comments] Richter K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):457–62. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Aug;12(2):761–2.

Increased peak expiratory flow variation in asthma: severe persistent increase but not nocturnal worsening of airway inflammation. ten Hacken NH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):546–50

Respiratory function as measured by peak expiratory flow rate and PM10: six communities study. Lee JT, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–9

Using statistical process control charts for the continual improvement of asthma care. Boggs PB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Apr;25(4):163–81

Assessment of a peak flow whistle in nonasthmatic children. Terblanche E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jun; 27(6):428–31

Peak expiratory flow rate guided protocol did not improve outcome in emergency room asthma. Abisheganaden J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):479–84

The utility of peak flow measurements in guiding asthma management—what is the evidence? [editorial] Chee CB. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):476–7 (11 ref.)

Precision and accuracy of self-measured peak expiratory flow rates in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murata GH, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):919–24

[Technical aid in the management of an asthmatic crisis: measurement of peak expiratory flow rate and transcutaneous pO2] Marguet C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:358s–360s **(Fre)**

[Peak flow values in assessment of global improvement rating in bronchial asthma] Miyamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jun; 48(6):576–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irreversible airflow limitation in asthmatics] Nishiyama O, et al. **Arerugi** 1998 Dec;47(12):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma management by peak expiratory flow] Tamura G. **Arerugi** 1999 May;48(5):493–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous magnesium sulfate treatment in a child with status asthmaticus. Dib JG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15;56(10):997–1000 (24 ref.)

Healthy women's PEF variations with ambient summer concentrations of PM10, PM2.5, SO42–, H+, and O3. Naeher LP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul; 160(1):117–25

Influence of shift work and host factors on endotoxin-related acute peak flow changes. Zock JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):137–42

Risk of overtreatment with current peak flow criteria in self-management plans. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Chronic Non-Specific Lung Disease. Douma WR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):848–52

Standardization of ambulatory peak flow monitoring: the importance of recent beta2-agonist inhalation. Reddel HK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):309–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Peak expiratory flow variability, bronchial responsiveness, and susceptibility to ambient air pollution in adults. Boezen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 158(6):1848–54

The effect of patient technique and training on the accuracy of self-recorded peak expiratory flow. Gannon PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):28–31

A comparison of peak expiratory flow rates obtained with the Morgan Spirocheck and a Mini Peak Flow Meter. Singh HD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 41(1):91–3

Expiratory flow limitation during exercise in competition cyclists. Mota S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):611–6

Peak expiratory flow associated with change in positioning of the instrument: comparison of five peak flow meters. Nolan S, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 May;36(3):291–4

Effect of the number of peak expiratory flow readings per day on the estimation of diurnal variation. Gannon PF, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):790–2

PEANUT AGGLUTININ

ANALYSIS

The use of immunostaining for bcl-2 and CD34 and the lectin peanut agglutinin in differentiating between basal cell carcinomas and trichoepitheliomas. Basarab T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1998 Oct;20(5):448–52

BLOOD

Identification of intact peanut lectin in peripheral venous blood [letter] Wang Q, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5; 352(9143):1831–2

CHEMISTRY

Structures of the complexes of peanut lectin with methyl-beta-galactose and N-acetyllactosamine and a comparative study of carbohydrate binding in Gal/GalNAc-specific legume lectins. Ravishankar R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1375–82

Thermal stability and mode of oligomerization of the tetrameric peanut agglutinin: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Reddy GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4464–70

METABOLISM

Thermal stability and mode of oligomerization of the tetrameric peanut agglutinin: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Reddy GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4464–70

PNA lectin as marker of Pyla cell cycle [letter] Sabbieti MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(1):85–7

Molecular basis of recognition by Gal/GalNAc specific legume lectins: influence of Glu 129 on the specificity of peanut agglutinin (PNA) towards C2-substituents of galactose. Sharma V, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Oct; 8(10):1007–12

Regulated expression of keratan sulphate and peanut agglutinin binding sites during organogenesis in the developing chick. Hemming FJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Aug;110(2):189–200

Peanut lectin-binding sites and mucins in benign and malignant colorectal tissues associated with schistomatosis. Lin M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):961–6

Molten globule-like state of peanut lectin monomer retains its carbohydrate specificity. Implications in protein folding and legume lectin oligomerization. Reddy GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4500–3

The lectin-binding sites for peanut agglutinin in invasive breast ductal carcinomas and their metastasis. Melato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(9):603–8

PEANUT LECTIN see **PEANUT AGGLUTININ**

PEANUTS

Sorption of acid dyes by chemically modified peanut hulls. Low KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 62(4):428–33

An immunoaffinity column for the determination of peanut protein in chocolate. Newsome WH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May–Jun;82(3):666–8

Self-diffusion of water and oil in peanuts investigated by PFG NMR. Zakhartchenko NL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):583–6

[Nutritional characteristics of cereal and peanut bars] Escobar B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Jun;48(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Storage and use of antioxidants in cereal and peanut bars] Estévez AM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Jun; 48(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Open challenge to nuts in children. Baker H, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan;54(1):79–80

Perceived prevalence of peanut allergy in Great Britain and its association with other atopic conditions and with peanut allergy in other household members. Emmett SE, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Apr;54(4):380–5

A study on severe food reactions in Sweden—is soy protein an underestimated cause of food anaphylaxis? Foucard T, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Mar;54(3):261–5

Emergency! Anaphylaxis. Barbarito C. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jan; 99(1 Pt 1):33

Life-threatening allergies [letter] Solan TG. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):14

Resolution of peanut allergy. Patients have not been proved to grow out of peanut allergy [letter; comment] David T. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1317; discussion 1317–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 25;316(7140):1271–5.

Serological characteristics of peanut allergy. Clarke MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Oct;28(10):1251–7

Food allergy to peanuts in France—evaluation of 142 observations. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28(9):1113–9

Isolation and characterization of proteic allergens in refined peanut oil. Olszewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul; 28(7):850–9

Peanut-induced anaphylactic reactions. Burks W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jul;119(3):165–72 (43 ref.)

Prevalence of peanut and tree nut allergy in the US determined by a random digit dial telephone survey. Sicherer SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr; 103(4):559–62

Self-reported allergic reactions to peanut on commercial airliners [see comments] Sicherer SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;104(1):186–9. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jul;104(1):25–7.

Prevention of peanut allergy [see comments] Ewan PW. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):4–5. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Aug 29;352(9129):741. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Aug 29;352(9129):741–2.

Lectin may contribute to the atherogenicity of peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Aug;33(8):821–3

Exposure to peanuts in utero and in infancy and the development of sensitization to peanut allergens in young children. Frank L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb; 10(1):27–32

Peanut allergy: a major public health issue. Warner JO. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb;10(1):14–20 (49 ref.)

Nota bene: medicine. Fear of flying! Smith O. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):61

[Food allergy caused by peanuts: a public health problem (editorial)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Apr;20(4):319–21 **(Fre)**

[Risk of liver cancer due to peanut butter?] Nguyen HN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 12;124(10):299 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Histamine content of peanuts. Frémont S, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):528–9

Occurrence of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in peanuts and their products marketed in the region of Campinas, Brazil in 1995 and 1996. Freitas VP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):807–11

Cadmium levels in peanut products. Tinggi U. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):789–92

Selective cloning of peanut allergens, including profilin and 2S albumins, by phage display technology. Kleber-Janke T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Aug;119(4):265–74

Laboratory proficiency testing of aflatoxins in corn and peanuts—a cooperative project between Thailand and the United States. Vongbuddhapitak A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;82(2):259–63

Performance of sampling plans to determine aflatoxin in farmers' stock peanut lots by measuring aflatoxin in high-risk-grade components. Whitaker TB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;82(2):264–70

Immunoaffinity column as cleanup tool for a direct competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of cyclopiazonic acid in corn, peanuts, and mixed feed. Yu W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;81(6):1169–75

Heat-induced conformational changes of Ara h 1, a major peanut allergen, do not affect its allergenic properties. Koppelman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4770–7

Heat and storage effects on the flavour of peanuts. el-Kayati SM, et al. **Nahrung** 1998 Dec;42(6):416–21

A low temperature induced apoplastic protein isolated from Arachis hypogaea. Dave RS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2207–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Peanut allergens. Burks W, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug; 53(8):725–30 (33 ref.)

A pharmacy manager's perspective on a serious adverse drug event [see comments] Sanks RJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):907–9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):863.

Serological characteristics of peanut allergy. Clarke MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Oct;28(10):1251–7

Carob is not allergenic in peanut-allergic subjects. Fiocchi

A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Mar;29(3):402–6

Tertiary structure and biophysical properties of a major peanut allergen. implications for the production of a hypoallergenic protein. Bannon GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr;118(2–4):315–6

Modification of a major peanut allergen leads to loss of IgE binding. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr;118(2–4):313–4

Corn allergens: IgE antibody reactivity and cross–reactivity with rice, soy, and peanut. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr;118(2–4):298–9

Pepsin–digested peanut contains T–cell epitopes but no IgE epitopes. Hong SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):473–8

Airline snack foods: tension in the peanut gallery [editorial; comment] James JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul; 104(1):25–7. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jul;104(1):186–9.

Molecular cloning and epitope analysis of the peanut allergen Ara h 3. Rabjohn P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb; 103(4):535–42

Strain–dependent induction of allergic sensitization caused by peanut allergen DNA immunization in mice. Li X, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):3045–52

Gene therapy for peanut allergy [news; comment] Moffatt MF, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr;5(4):380–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Apr;5(4):387–91.

Oral gene delivery with chitosan––DNA nanoparticles generates immunologic protection in a murine model of peanut allergy [see comments] Roy K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr;5(4):387–91. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Apr;5(4):380–1.

Peanut hypersensitivity in children. Rancé F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:165–7

METABOLISM

Identification of intact peanut lectin in peripheral venous blood [letter] Wang Q, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5; 352(9143):1831–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Regional differences in production of aflatoxin B1 and cyclopiazonic acid by soil isolates of aspergillus flavus along a transect within the United States. Horn BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1444–9

Purification, characterization, and antifungal activity of chitinase from Fusarium chlamydosporum, a mycoparasite to groundnut rust, Puccinia arachidis. Mathivanan N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Jul;44(7):646–51

VIROLOGY

Molecular characterization of an atypical old world strain of Peanut stunt virus. Hajimorad MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(8):1587–600

Sequences of the coat protein gene of five peanut stripe virus (PStV) strains from Thailand and their evolutionary relationship with other bean common mosaic virus sequences. Higgins CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(9):1655–67

Detection of each of the causal agents of groundnut rosette disease in plants and vector aphids by RT–PCR. Naidu RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec;76(1–2):9–18

PEAS

[The efficacy of the polyphenol plant preparation piflamin in drug damage to the liver] Iakovleva LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Nov–Dec;61(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of novel ribosome inactivating proteins, alpha– and beta–pisavins, from seeds of the garden pea Pisum sativum. Lam SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):135–42

Comparison of kinetic properties of amine oxidases from sainfoin and lentil and immunochemical characterization of copper/quinoprotein amine oxidases. Zajoncová L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):47–61

Characterization of the fast and slow reversible components of non–photochemical quenching in isolated pea thylakoids by picosecond time–resolved chlorophyll fluorescence analysis. Richter M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12718–26

Molecular models of acidic peptides from pea bud chromatin and seminal plasma. Divalent cations–mediated interaction with DNA. Mancinelli L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan; 380(1):31–40

Isolation of pigment–binding early light–inducible proteins from pea. Adamska I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):453–60

A protein import receptor in pea chloroplasts, Toc86, is only a proteolytic fragment of a larger polypeptide. Bölter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):59–62

Hypoglycemic activity of Cajanus cajan (seeds) in mice. Amalraj T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct;36(10):1032–3

Thermodynamics of the binding of chymotrypsin with the black–eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor (BTCI). de Freitas SM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):307–13

Characterization of DRGs, developmentally regulated GTP–binding proteins, from pea and Arabidopsis. Devitt ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):75–82

Cellular localization of a plant protein PSAM 1 in arbuscular mycorrhizas of Pisum sativum. Martin–Laurent F, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(1):153–7

The chloroplast small heat shock protein––purification and characterization of pea recombinant protein. Härndahl U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):87–96

EMBRYOLOGY

Sucrose transport into developing seeds of Pisum sativum L. Tegeder M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(2):151–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible roles for His 208 in the active–site region of chloroplast carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum. Björkbacka H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1; 361(1):17–24

Pea chloroplast glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase has uracil glycosylase activity. Wang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):348–53

Oxidation–reduction properties of chloroplast thioredoxins, ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase, and thioredoxin f–regulated enzymes. Hirasawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5200–5

Catalytic properties of phosphoglucomutase from pea chloroplasts. Matasova LV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):774–9

Purification of a serine and histidine phosphorylated mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphate kinase from Pisum sativum. Struglics A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(3):765–73

Engineering a central metabolic pathway: glycolysis with no net phosphorylation in an Escherichia coli gap mutant complemented with a plant GapN gene. Valverde F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2–3):153–8

Dimeric crystal structure of a Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor from pea seeds. Li de la Sierra I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1195–207

Phytochrome–mediated light signals are transduced to nucleoside diphosphate kinase in Pisum sativum L. cv. Alaska. Tanaka N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2–3):113–21

A productive NADP+ binding mode of ferredoxin–NADP + reductase revealed by protein engineering and crystallographic studies. Deng Z, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):847–53

Effect of pectin methylesterase gene expression on pea root development. Wen F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1129–40

Chloroplast NADH dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum: characterization of its activity and cloning of ndhK gene. Elortza F, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):149–54

Endoxyloglucan transferase cDNA isolated from pea roots and its fluctuating expression in hydrotropically responding roots. Takano M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb; 40(2):135–42

The role of protein surface charge in catalytic activity and chloroplast membrane association of the pea NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase (POR) as revealed by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Dahlin C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):309–23

Molecular analysis of a null mutant for pea (Pisum sativum L.) seed lipoxygenase–2. Forster C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1209–20

Photoregulated expression of the PsPK3 and PsPK5 genes in pea seedlings. Khanna R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):231–42

Isolation of lipoxygenase cDNA clones from pea nodule mRNA. Wisniewski JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(4):775–83

Cloning and characterization of TPE4A, a thiol–protease gene induced during ovary senescence and seed germination in pea. Cercós M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1341–8

Identification of a cis–regulatory element involved in phytochrome down–regulated expression of the pea small GTPase gene pra2. Inaba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun; 120(2):491–500

Clp protease complexes and their diversity in chloroplasts. Sokolenko A, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(2):286–95

Purification and characterization of amine oxidase from pea seedlings. Vianello F, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar; 15(2):196–201

Xyloglucan fucosyltransferase, an enzyme involved in plant cell wall biosynthesis. Perrin RM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1976–9

GENETICS

Assignment of linkage groups to pea chromosomes after karyotyping and gene mapping by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Sep; 107(4):272–6

Sequence–tagged microsatellite site markers for chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Hüttel B, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr; 42(2):210–7

Expression of the insecticidal bean alpha–amylase inhibitor transgene has minimal detrimental effect on the nutritional value of peas fed to rats at 30% of the diet. Pusztai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1597–603

Polymorphism of insertion sites of Ty1–copia class retrotransposons and its use for linkage and diversity analysis in pea. Ellis TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct; 260(1):9–19

Cotranscription of the rpl5–rps14–cob gene cluster in pea mitochondria. Hoffmann M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Apr;261(3):537–45

Molecular cloning and analysis of a pea cDNA that is expressed in darkness and very rapidly induced by gibberellic acid. Li HY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):393–7

Genetic mapping and functional analysis of a nodulation–defective mutant (sym19) of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Schneider A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug; 262(1):1–11

The pea (Pisum sativum L.) genes sym33 and sym40 control infection thread formation and root nodule function. Tsyganov VE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(5):491–503

Allelic variation at (TAA)n microsatellite loci in a world collection of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) germplasm. Udupa SM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):354–63

Isolation and characterisation of the cDNA encoding a glycosylated accessory protein of pea chloroplast DNA polymerase. Gaikwad A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):3120–9

Chloroplast NADH dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum: characterization of its activity and cloning of ndhK gene. Elortza F, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):149–54

Changes in in vivo DNA–protein interactions in pea phenylalanine ammonia–lyase and chalcone synthase gene promoter induced by fungal signal molecules. Seki H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):88–95

Endoxyloglucan transferase cDNA isolated from pea roots and its fluctuating expression in hydrotropically responding roots. Takano M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb; 40(2):135–42

Retrotransposon–based insertion polymorphisms (RBIP) for high throughput marker analysis. Flavell AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec;16(5):643–50

Two MAR DNA–binding proteins of the pea nuclear matrix identify a new class of DNA–binding proteins. Hatton D, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(4):417–29

Gibberellin 2–oxidation and the SLN gene of Pisum sativum. Lester DR, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(1):65–73

Cloning and characterisation of PGA1 and PGA2: two G protein alpha–subunits from pea that promote growth in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marsh JF 3rd, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):237–47

Differential expression of two spermidine synthase genes during early fruit development and in vegetative tissues of pea. Alabadí D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(5):933–43

A MADS box transcription factor of the AP1/AGL9 subfamily is also expressed in the seed coat of pea (Pisum sativum) during development. Buchner P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1253–5

Characterization of the pea rDNA replication fork barrier: putative cis–acting and trans–acting factors. López–Estraño C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):99–110

Differential regulation of genes encoding 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate (ACC) synthase in etiolated pea seedlings: effects of indole–3–acetic acid, wounding, and ethylene. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):977–82

The S7 ribosomal protein gene is truncated and overlaps a cytochrome c biogenesis gene in pea mitochondria. Zhuo D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):91–7

Cloning and characterization of TPE4A, a thiol–protease gene induced during ovary senescence and seed germination in pea. Cercós M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1341–8

Regions of the pea Lhcb1*4 promoter necessary for blue–light regulation in transgenic Arabidopsis. Folta KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):747–56

Identification of a cis–regulatory element involved in phytochrome down–regulated expression of the pea small GTPase gene pra2. Inaba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun; 120(2):491–500

Coat protein–mediated resistance to pea enation mosaic virus in transgenic Pisum sativum L. Chowrira GM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 Jul;7(4):265–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of pectin methylesterase gene expression on pea root development. Wen F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1129–40

Programme of senescence in petals and carpels of Pisum sativum L. flowers and its control by ethylene. Orzáez D, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):220–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein modification by fermentation: effect of fermentation on the potential allergenicity of pea. Barkholt V, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(46 Suppl):106–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of membrane polypeptides from pea leaf peroxisomes involved in superoxide radical generation. López–Huertas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):531–6

Tic20 and Tic22 are new components of the protein import

apparatus at the chloroplast inner envelope membrane. Kouranov A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16;143(4):991–1002
Apyrase functions in plant phosphate nutrition and mobilizes phosphate from extracellular ATP. Thomas C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):543–52
Heat-induced changes in the photochemical centres and the protein secondary structures of photosystem II studied by variable fluorescence and difference FT-IR spectroscopy. Joshi M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan–Feb; 54(1–2):35–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Chemotaxis of Rhizobium sp.S2 towards Cajanus cajan root exudate and its major components. Pandya S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr;38(4):205–9
Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae hypA gene is specifically expressed in pea (Pisum sativum) bacteroids and required for hydrogenase activity and processing. Hernando Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15; 169(2):295–302

PARASITOLOGY

Physical and genetic map of the genome of Buchnera, the primary endosymbiont of the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Charles H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):142–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoid proteins of pea chloroplasts: detection of a protein homologous to ribosomal protein. Oleskina YuP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May;47(5):757–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of coiled body-like structures in meristematic cells of Pisum sativum cotyledonary buds. Jennane A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 May;108(2):132–42
Ultrastructural distribution of DNA within plant meristematic cell nucleoli during activation and the subsequent inactivation by a cold stress. Mineur P, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Nov;123(3):199–210

VIROLOGY

Similarities in the genome organization of tobacco rattle virus and pea early-browning virus isolates that are transmitted by the same vector nematode. MacFarlane SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):273–6
Coat protein-mediated resistance to pea enation mosaic virus in transgenic Pisum sativum L. Chowrira GM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 Jul;7(4):265–71

PEAT see **SOIL**

PEAT THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PECAM-1 see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

PECTEN OCULI see **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTIN DEPOLYMERASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possible mechanisms through which dietary pectin influences fibrin network architecture in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Veldman FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15; 93(6):253–64

ANALYSIS

Immunoprofiling of pectic polysaccharides. Willats WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):143–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Pectin production from burdock (Arctium sp.)] Mkrtchian TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan–Feb;70(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Fe(III)–deferoxamine and Mn(II)–pectin as magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Mino Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1385–8
Study of the interactions of D- and L-polylysine enantiomers withpectate in aqueous solutions. Paradossi G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):201–9
Unsaturated oligogalacturonic acids are generated by in vitro treatment of pectin with human faecal flora. Dongowski G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec 31;314(3–4):237–44
The preferred conformations of the four oligomeric fragments of Rhamnogalacturonan II. Mazeau K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Oct;311(4):203–17
Scarcity or complete lack of single rhamnose residues interspersed within the homogalacturonan regions of citrus pectin. Zhan D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun; 308(3–4):373–80
Evaluation of pectin binding of heavy metal ions in aqueous solutions. Kartel MT, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(11):2591–6
Effect of calcium concentration, hardening agent and drying condition on release characteristics of oral proteins from calcium pectinate gel beads. Sriamornsak P. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;8(3):221–7
The plant cell wall polysaccharide rhamnogalacturonan II self-assembles into a covalently cross-linked dimer. Ishii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13098–104
The potential use of mixed films of pectin, chitosan and HPMC for bimodal drug release. Macleod GS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):303–10
In vitro release modulation from crosslinked pellets for site-specific drug delivery to the gastrointestinal tract. II. Physicochemical characterization of calcium-alginate, calcium-pectinate and calcium-alginate-pectinate pellets. Pillay V, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20; 59(2):243–56
Calcium pectinate gel beads for controlled release drug delivery: II. Effect of formulation and processing variables on drug release. Sriamornsak P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 May–Jun;16(3):303–13
Oligosaccharides generated by partial hydrolysis of the borate-rhamnogalacturonan II complex from sugar beet. Ishii T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1195–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell wall antibodies without immunization: generation and use of de-esterified homogalacturonan block-specific antibodies from a naive phage display library. Willats WG, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):57–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pectins in extracellular polysaccharides from a cell-suspension culture of Mentha. Maruyama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2223–5
Fractionation of sugar beet pulp into pectin, cellulose, and arabinose by arabinases combined with ultrafiltration. Spagnuolo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20; 64(6):685–91
Rhamnogalacturonan II from cell walls of Cryptomeria japonica. Edashige Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct; 49(3):681–90
[Microbial and enzymatic extraction of pectin. A review] Contreras-Esquivel JC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Sep;47(3):208–16 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A gel diffusion assay for quantification of pectin methylesterase activity. Downie B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):149–57
Mode of action of RG-hydrolase and RG-lyase toward rhamnogalacturonan oligomers. Characterization of degradation products using RG-rhamnohydrolase and RG-galacturonohydrolase. Mutter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Sep;311(3):155–64
Azospirillum irakense produces a novel type of pectate lyase. Bekri MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2440–7
The exopolygalacturonate lyase PelW and the oligogalacturonate lyase Ogl, two cytoplasmic enzymes of pectin catabolism in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3912–9
Polyamines and pectins. II. Modulation of pectic-signal transduction. Messiaen J, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr; 208(2):247–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of colonic aberrant crypt foci and modulation of large bowel microbial activity by dietary coffee fiber, inulin and pectin. Rao CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1815–9
Dietary pectin lowers sphingomyelin concentration in VLDL and raises hepatic sphingomyelinase activity in rats. Bladergroen BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar;129(3):628–33
Dietary pectin with high viscosity lowers plasma and liver cholesterol concentration and plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in hamsters. Terpstra AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):1944–9
Effects of orange and apple pectin on cholesterol concentration in serum, liver and faeces. González M, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jun;54(2):99–104
Study of the hypolipidemic properties of pectin, garlic and ginseng in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ismail MF, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Feb;39(2):157–66
Pectins and xyloglucans exhibit antimutagenic activities against nitroaromatic compounds. Hensel A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):395–9
[Effects of pectin and cellulose on somatomedin C levels and proteoglycan synthesis rate in rat muscle and cartilage] Tirapegui J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Dec; 47(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An experimental study of the effects of pectin substances on nonspecific defenses of the body] Grudeva-Popova ZhG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of thermal neutron irradiation on some potential excipients for colonic delivery systems. Ahrabi SF, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):453–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with and the outlook for the use of pectins in therapeutic practice] Lazareva EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(2):37–40 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Kaopectate in the combined treatment of patients with intestinal infections] Gebesh VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May;(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption by nonstarch polysaccharides as a method of treatment of children with mercury poisoning] Sobolev MB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pectin on the microflora of the gastro-intestinal tract] Maksimov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):107–8 **(Rus)**

PECTORAL NERVES see **THORACIC NERVES**

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

A comparison of pectoral and abdominal transvenous defibrillator implantation: analysis of costs and outcomes. Gold MR, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec; 2(4):345–9
Painful pectoralis major myospasm as a result of sternal wound reconstruction: complete resolution with bilateral pectoral neurectomies. Mast BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):798–800

ABNORMALITIES

The chondroepitrochlearis muscle: case report. Di Gennaro GL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct–Dec;83(4):419–23 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
The sternalis muscle: an uncommon anatomical variant among Taiwanese [letter] Jeng H, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Aug; 193 (Pt 2):287–8
Case report: bilateral sternalis muscles with a bilateral pectoralis major anomaly [letter] [see comments] O'Neill MN, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Aug;193 (Pt 2):289–92 (43 ref.) . Comment in: J Anat 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):313–5.
Accessory insertions of pectoralis major muscle to the brachial fascia: a case report. Yazar F, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;73(6):637–9

CHEMISTRY

Persistent expression of developmental myosin heavy chain isoforms in the tapered ends of adult pigeon pectoralis muscle fibres. Bartnik BL, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 May; 31(5):321–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lead, iron, and bismuth alloy shot embedded in the breast muscles of game-farm mallards. Sanderson GC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1998 Oct;34(4):688–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of NAD or NADP on the stability of liver and pectoral muscle enzymes in 3-acetylpyridine treated quail by heat and trypsin. Park IK, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;30(11):1223–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms during development of domestic pigeon pectoralis muscle. Rosser BW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):653–61

INJURIES

Pectoralis major rupture during gait training: case report. Goriganti MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan; 80(1):115–7
Supraspinatus rupture at the musculotendinous junction. Hertel R, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug; 7(4):432–5
Injuries of the pectoralis major muscle: evaluation with MR imaging. Connell DA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar; 210(3):785–91

INNERVATION

Pectorialis major in interscalene brachial plexus blockade [letter] Coleman MM, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):190–1

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of encysted apicomplexans in muscles of raptors. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jan 28;80(4):341–4

PATHOLOGY

Breast and pectoralis musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis: two independent lesions occurring in the same patient. A case report. Magro G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(12):867–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmentally regulated, alternative RNA splicing-generated pectoral muscle-specific troponin T isoforms and role of the NH2-terminal hypervariable region in the tolerance to acidosis. Ogut O, et al.

J Biol Chem 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27858–66
Fiber capillarization and ultrastructure of pigeon pectoralis muscle after cold acclimation. Mathieu–Costello O, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;201 (Pt 23):3211–20

SURGERY

Pectoral myoplasty for recurrent pneumothorax: an extrathoracic solution to an intrathoracic problem. Gilby EM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May;81(3):154–5
Preservation of pectoralis minor in axillary clearance for breast cancer. Markandoo P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov; 85(11):1547–8
Submuscular versus subcutaneous pectoral implantation of cardioverter–defibrillators: effect on high voltage pathway impedance and defibrillation efficacy. Iskos D, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Mar;2(1):47–52
Pectoral cardioverter defibrillators: comparison of prepectoral and submuscular implantation techniques. Manolis AS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 22(3):469–78
[Reconstruction of an extensive anterior tracheal defect in a tetraplegic patient during long–term ventilation by autologous cartilage clasps within a pectoralis major flap] Lohmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Speech articulation after subtotal glossectomy and reconstruction with a myocutaneous flap. Knuuttila H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(5):621–6

PECTUS EXCAVATUM see **FUNNEL CHEST**

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR CHILDREN

In search of perfection [editorial] **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(7):379
Gender shift in pediatric dentistry [editorial] [see comments] Houpt MI. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):307. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):80.
Factors affecting the mobility of pediatric dentistry faculty. Roberts MW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):288–91

EDUCATION

The effect of magnification on student performance in pediatric operative dentistry. Donaldson ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Nov;62(11):905–10
Preparation and beliefs of graduates of a predoctoral infant oral health clinical program. Wandera A, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):331–5

HISTORY

[Pediatric stomatology in Spain] García Ballesta C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;Spec No:45–51 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Are we maintaining the ratio of private practicing pediatric dentists to the number of children? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):264–7, 230
Gender shifts [letter; comment] Studen–Pavlovich D, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):80. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):307.

METHODS

[Drainage and isolation of the work field in pediatric dentistry (II). A market overview and suitability study: the dam system and its use in pediatric dentistry] Langerweger C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998;108(11):1097–1108 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Drainage and isolation of the work field in pediatric dentistry (I). A market overview and suitability study: isolation of the work field without dams] Langerweger C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998;108(11):1080–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of private pediatric dental practices in North Carolina. Hughes T, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar–Apr; 21(2):104–8

TRENDS

The crisis brewing in pediatric dentistry [editorial; comment] Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Feb;65(2):24–5. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1999 Feb;65(2):26–9. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1999 Feb;65(2):30–3. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1999 Feb;65(2):40–5.

PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

see related
MATERNAL–CHILD NURSING

Infant acceptance and effectiveness of a new oral liquid medication delivery system. Kraus DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1094–101
Summer hours. One small intervention changed a child's world. Grossman VG. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):25
A little lady called Pandora: an exploration of philosophical traditions of humanism and existentialism in nursing ill children. Holyoake DD. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul; 24(4):325–36 (51 ref.)
An analysis and evaluation of Casey's conceptual framework. Lee P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):204–9
Testing the stress–response sequence model in paediatric oncology nursing. Hinds PS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov; 28(5):1146–57
Family–centred care: a concept analysis. Hutchfield K. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1178–87
Finnish nurses' attitudes to pain in children. Salanterä S. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):727–36
Children's health: uniting across boundaries. Conference organized by the Society of Paediatric Nursing of the Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom in conjunction with the journal Paediatric Nursing, held at Forte Posthouse Hotel Birmingham City, Birmingham, England, 18–20 September 1998. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb; 29(2):520–2
SIDS risk factor awareness: assessment among nursing students. Huffman AD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;28(1):68–73
504 referrals: an underutilized resource for students with special health care needs [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Dec;13(6):329
A profile of ethical principles. Cornelison AH. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Dec;13(6):383–6
Head start: program and legislative update. Daley M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):186–8
Every child deserves Bright Futures. Ferguson SL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):123–4
Illness narratives: discursive constructions of self in pediatric oncology. Kameny RR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr; 14(2):73–9
A survey of pediatric nurses' knowledge about breastfeeding. Karipis TA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):193–200
Parenting of at–risk infants in the face of uncertainty: home apnea monitoring of subsibs. Maclean BL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):201–9
Mothers' experiences of living worried when parenting children with spina bifida. Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):157–63
Genetics and health care [editorial] Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):71–2
Skin care of the pediatric patient. Pallija G, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):80–7 (19 ref.)
A comparison of the use of tympanic, axillary, and rectal thermometers in infants. Wilshaw R, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):88–93
Inspiration. Alcoser PW. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct; 15(4):234–5
Comparison of axillary and infrared tympanic membrane thermometry in a pediatric oncology outpatient setting. Androkites AL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct; 15(4):216–22
Dusting off that old proposal: how to survive in the land of research. Clarke–Steffen L, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):229–33
Hearing loss related to ototoxicity in children with cancer. Landier W. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):195–206
A survey of pain services for pediatric oncology patients: their composition and function. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):207–15
Evidence–based practice [editorial] Foster RL. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jan–Mar;4(1):5–6
Caring for children in adult settings. Fredrickson JM. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr–Jun;4(2):86–8
Children and violence. Kelley B, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul–Sep;3(3):127–9 (14 ref.)
The effectiveness of a standardized educational program for children using patient–controlled analgesia. Kotzer AM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul–Sep;3(3):117–26
Pediatric nursing resources in cyberspace. Kuntz KR. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Oct–Dec;3(4):155–60
Abstinence—more than a slogan [editorial] Villarruel AM. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul–Sep;3(3):91–2
A study of self–perception in hyperactive children. Dumas D, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb; 24(1):12–9
Assessment of stature in children with orofacial clefting. Lipman TH, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):252–6
ADHD [letter] McAuley L. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):266
Therapeutic relationships. Evolution of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia model. McKlindon D, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):237–43
Lymphoma at the extremes of age. Boyle DA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1998 Nov;14(4):302–11 (70 ref.)
[Collaboration of child psychiatric nurses with pediatric emergencies] Auguste A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:475s–476s **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

In defense of pediatric nursing undergraduate education. Pawlik KM. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Dec;37(9):418–21 (20 ref.)
S.T.E.P.: students transitioning effectively into practice. Schwartz PL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;14(2):128–9
Clinical pathways: a tool to evaluate clinical learning. Bradshaw MJ. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jan–Mar;4(1):37–40

METHODS

Are electronic thermometry techniques suitable alternatives to traditional mercury in glass thermometry techniques in the paediatric setting? Smith J. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov; 28(5):1030–9
Fatal asthma in children: a nurse managed model for prevention. Capen CL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Dec; 13(6):367–75
Assessing culture: pediatric nurses' beliefs and self–reported practices. Hart D. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;14(4):255–62
Nursing care of Arab children: consideration of cultural factors. Zahr LK, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Dec; 13(6):349–55 (24 ref.)
The role of the pediatric nurse practitioner in the comprehensive management of pediatric oncology patients in the inpatient setting. Christensen J, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Apr;16(2):58–65; discussion 66–7
Pediatric registered nurse usage and perception of EMLA. May K, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul–Sep;4(3):105–12
Identifying and caring for the child with new onset type 1 diabetes. Page NE, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul–Sep; 4(3):128–30
Listening to Hispanic mothers: guidelines for teaching. Wilson AH, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul–Sep; 4(3):125–7 (10 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of a family liaison model during operative procedures. Madigan CK, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):185–9

STANDARDS

The nurse parent support tool. Miles MS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):44–50
Red flags in common pediatric symptoms. Wetzel GV. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–44; quiz 45 (19 ref.)

TRENDS

Approaching the new millennium [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):141–2

PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

PEDIATRICS

Diagnostic accuracy of pediatric echocardiograms performed in adult laboratories. Stanger P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):908–14
Common errors in forensic pediatric pathology [see comments] Sturner WQ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec;19(4):317–20 (6 ref.). Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1999 Mar;20(1):101–2.
Incorrect dosage calculations by pediatric residents common, study shows. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15; 55(18):1866
Physician attitudes toward human growth hormone products. Nelson WW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):51–6
Bringing a top–down approach to pediatrics [letter; comment] Marr D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jan–Feb; 53(1):114. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1998 May;52(5):337–44.
Twelfth annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Anesthesia, Orlando, Florida, October 16, 1998. Flick R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):955–60
Priorities for research in emergency medical services for children: results of a consensus conference [see comments] Seidel JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Feb;33(2):206–10 (9 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):214–7.
Pediatric drug formulations: challenges and potential solutions [editorial] Nahata MC. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Feb;33(2):247–9
A review of randomised controlled trials published in Archives of Disease in Childhood from 1982–96. Campbell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):192–7 (00 ref.)
Birth of a formulary. Hull PS. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Sep; 81(3):197–8
The Acheson report: challenges for the College. Spencer NJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun;80(6):576–8
Where should paediatric surgery be performed? [letter; comment] Wilkinson KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Mar; 80(3):300. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Jul;79(1):65–70; discussion 70–2.
Minor head injury in children: current management practices of pediatricians, emergency physicians, and family physicians. Aitken ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1176–80
After–hours telephone triage and advice in private and nonprivate pediatric populations. Baker RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):292–6
Waived testing in the physicians' office laboratory [letter; comment] Benjamin JT. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1248–9. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jun;152(6);585–92.
Determinants of counseling in primary care pediatric practice: physician attitudes about time, money, and health

issues. Cheng TL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):629–35
Interview strategies commonly used by pediatricians. Mendelsohn JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb; 153(2):154–7
Pediatricians' experience with and attitudes toward complementary/alternative medicine. Sikand A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1059–64
Performance of advanced resuscitation skills by pediatric housestaff. White JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1232–5
Troublesome trauma topics: paediatric problems. Mackay A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Aug;69(8):589
First national paediatric formulary is launched in the UK [news] Basu C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):76
London hospital orders inquiry into paediatric heart surgery deaths [news] Bower H. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):335
The Wisheart affair: paediatric cardiological services in Bristol, 1990–5 [see comments] Dunn PM. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1144–5. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1579–80. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1592. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1592–3. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1593. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1010–1.
The Bristol affair. Surgeons were treated unjustly [letter; comment] [see comments] Dunn PM. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1659–60. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1592–3. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1010–10.
The Bristol affair. GMC clarifies readers' misunderstandings [letter; comment] Scott F. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1660. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1592. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1592–3. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1593.
Proceedings of the First National Meeting of the Study Group on Seizures in Infancy and Early Childhood Tokyo, April 4, 1998. Fukuyama Y. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct; 20(7):550–8
Developing rational protocols for paediatric psychopharmacological prescribing. Gringras P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):223–33
Assessing the value of pediatrics journals. Cho JL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul–Aug;39(4):218–22
Pediatric advanced life support providing a better prognosis for near–missing child [editorial; comment] Hwang B. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):4. Comment on: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–8. Comment on: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):9–12.
Stability and compatibility of teicoplanin in parenteral nutrition solutions used in pediatrics. Tounian P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):159–65
Ask, advise, assist: pediatricians and passive smoke exposure. Burnett KF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun; 38(6):339–45
Choosing pediatrics as a career: influences and trends. Carraccio CL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar; 38(3):179–81
Comparing the personal medical bibliography system to OVID and PubMed for retrieving pediatric references [letter] Desch LW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Sep; 38(9):559–60
Neonatologist attrition to general pediatrics. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):309–11
Managed care of children with special health care needs: the ABC Program. Grossman LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar;38(3):153–60
Innocent murmur and the pediatrician [editorial; comment] Noonan J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Sep;38(9):519–20. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1999 Sep;38(9):511–8.
Intention to practice primary care by pediatric residents: nature or nurture? Pan RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Aug;38(8):473–9
RVUs, TVUs, AVUs, and IOUs = BCNU. Strasburger VC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar;38(3):165–6
Physician strategies for the 21st century [editorial] Thompson JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):265–8
You've come a long way, baby! Implications of the American Academy of Pediatrics' policy on circumcision. Sanders MR, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):451–4
The patient, the Internet, and the clinician [editorial] Green SH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Dec;40(12):795
The use of stable isotope techniques for nutritional and metabolic research in paediatrics. Koletzko B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1998 Dec;53 Suppl:S77–97 (39 ref.)
Medication errors in paediatric practice: insights from a continuous quality improvement approach. Wilson DG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Sep;157(9):769–74
Papers from the 10th International Symposium on Pediatric Surgical Research. Zurich, Switzerland, October 16–17, 1997. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):194–255
Pedscapes: Resources on pediatrics in the Internet. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1038–41
What pediatricians can do to further youth violence prevention—a qualitative study. Barkin S, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):53–8
Barriers to pediatric injury prevention counseling. Cohen LR, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):36–40
Drug trials in pediatric oncology: a multi-facetted problem. Boos J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):613–20 (21 ref.)
Europaeds [editorial] [see comments] Gill D. **Ir Med J** 1999 Jan–Feb;92(1):224, 226. Comment in: Ir Med J 1999 Apr;92(3):311.
Teaching an integrated approach to complementary, alternative, and mainstream therapies for children: a curriculum evaluation [see comments] Kemper KJ, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Jun;5(3):261–8. Comment in: J Altern Complement Med 1999 Jun;5(3):269–71.
Pediatric admissions by family physicians [letter] Guazzo E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):349
Learning about children from literature. Carey WB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1998 Dec;19(6):429–35
The pediatrician as therapist. II: Approaches to prevention of mental health problems and to behavior management. Howard BJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1998 Dec;19(6):420–3 (15 ref.)
Family–centered care in pediatric practice: when and how? [comment] Shelton TL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 20(2):117–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6.
Practices of family physicians and pediatricians in administering poliovirus vaccine [see comments] Kimmel SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):594–600. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):588–9.
Outbreak of nosocomial urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a paediatric surgical unit associated with tap–water contamination. Ferroni A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Aug;39(4):301–7
American Federation for Medical Research Southern Section and Western Section meetings, 1999. Eastern Society for Pediatric Research annual meeting, 1999. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1999 Feb;47(2):1S–194S
Maturity–onset diabetes of the young (MODY): a new challenge for pediatric diabetologists. Guazzarotti L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):487–97 (60 ref.)
The future of pediatric transplantation [news] Hebert D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Feb;28(2):122
Role of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension in pediatric patients. Heyman MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep; 29(3):240–9 (44 ref.)
The Shwachman Award of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition presentation. Heyman MB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul; 29(1):1–6
Living related donor transplantation: the future [news] Lightdale JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 May; 28(5):459–60
The threat of therapeutic Nihilism [news] Newell SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep;29(3):237
Pediatric endoscopy skills: are numbers important? [news] Sherman PM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Feb; 28(2):122–3
Should the Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition participate in politically sensitive debates? [news] Walker WA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 May; 28(5):459
Pediatric blood volumes: a one–page reference guide. Smiley J, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(4):223–8
Hematuria associated with low–volume cell saver in pediatric orthopaedics. Keverline JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):594–7
Commentary: salient aspects of research in pediatric headache and future directions [comment] Labbé EE. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):113–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):91–109.
Evidence–based practice in pediatric surgery. Hardin WD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):908–12; discussion 912–3
Treating pediatric anxiety may prevent adult disorders [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug;37(8):7–9
Vulvar disorders in prepubertal girls. A literature review. Fivozinsky KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep;43(9):763–73 (64 ref.)
Gender assignment and the pediatric urologist [editorial; comment] Glassberg KI. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1308–10 . Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1139–40.
Pediatric Urology Medal. John W. Duckett, Jr. 1936–1997. McAninch JW. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1141
A piece of my mind. Saying good–bye. Korones DN. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1778
Society for Pediatric Pathology. Annual Meeting, San Francisco, California. March 20–21, 1999. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jan;79(1):1P–8P
Developing country twinning programmes in paediatric oncology [letter; comment] Brabin B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):847–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1923–6.
A special niche for MPO [editorial] Barr RD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):403
Effective psychosocial intervention for children with cancer and their families [editorial; comment] Kazak AE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr;32(4):292–3. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Apr;32(4):289–91.
Meeting impossible psychosocial demands in pediatric oncology: creative solutions to universal challenges [see comments] Whitsett SF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr; 32(4):289–91 (0 ref.). Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Apr;32(4):292–3.
Impact of the TOP–FORUM hypermedia system in a pediatric oncology care unit. Soula G, et al. **Medinfo** 1998; 9 Pt 2:809–13
Home parenteral nutrition: the pediatric point of view. Colomb V. **Nutrition** 1999 Feb;15(2):172–3 (21 ref.)
Pediatrician attendance at cesarean delivery: necessary or not? Levine EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 93(3):338–40
A pediatrician's view. Commitment [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):156–7
A pediatrician's view. "What's the big deal? My practice has always been evidence based" [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1998 Sep;27(9):544–6
Resident's column: diabetes mellitus: a challenge for pediatricians of the new millennium. Hsu DP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Sep;28(9):614–5
The future of women in pediatrics. Schaller JG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):190–3
T. Duckett Jones and his criteria for the diagnosis of acute rheumatic fever. Shulman ST. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jan; 28(1):9–12
The role of the pediatrician in hearing loss. From detection to connection. Finitzo T, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;46(1):15–34, ix–x (25 ref.)
Capnography in the pediatric emergency department. Bhende M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):64–9
Apparent life–threatening events presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Gray C, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):195–9
Child abuse as a stressor of pediatricians. Johnson CF. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):84–9
Pediatric emergency medicine practice patterns: a comparison of pediatric and general emergency physicians [letter; comment] Nozicka CA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):382–3. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1998 Apr;14(2):89–94.
Conscious sedation in the pediatric emergency department. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec; 14(6):436–9
Priorities for research in emergency medical services for children: results of a consensus conference. Seidel JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):55–8 (9 ref.)
Surviving the adult chest pain patient in the pediatric emergency department. Sharieff GQ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):427–9
The Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society Annual Awards, 1998. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):767–71
The European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases annual awards, 1998. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9):772–3
Third editor–in chief [editorial] Reigel DH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jan;28(1):1
Creating and curating a pediatric radiology digital library to make the internet a useful reference tool for the radiologist. D'Alessandro MP. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Nov; 28(11):890–5
Risk and benefit in paediatric radiology. Roebuck DJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Aug;29(8):637–40
Publication rate for articles presented at the Society for Pediatric Radiology [editorial; comment] Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):79. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Feb;29(2):81–6.
Research in pediatric radiology: preparing for our future. Strife JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):563–8 (13 ref.)
The American Pediatric Society and The Society for Pediatric Research 1999 annual meeting. San Francisco, California, USA. May 1–4, 1999. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):1A–429A
American Pediatric Society John Howland Award 1998: presentation and acceptance. Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):148–56
Society for Pediatric Research Presidential Address 1998: the SPR and 1–800–NO–CLOTS: a common vision. Andrew M. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):964–73
Ethical considerations in prenatal surgical consultation [see comments] Caniano DA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):303–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Surg Int 1999 Jul;15(5–6):301–2.
Babies born with major disabilities [editorial; comment] Myers NA. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):301–2. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1999 Jul;15(5–6):303–9.
The Internet and the paediatric surgeon. Srinivas M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec;14(3):208–11
The need for the IPTA (International Pediatric Transplant Association) [editorial] Fine RN. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):249
Travails of organizing an International Congress [editorial] Tejani A, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):245–8
American Academy of Pediatrics 1999 annual meeting. Washington DC, USA. October 9–13, 1999. Abstracts. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 3):647–860
The Therapeutic Orphan—30 Years Later. Proceedings of a joint conference of the Pediatric Pharmacology Research Unit Network, the European Society of Developmental Pharmacology, and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Washington DC, USA, May 2, 1997. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):581–645
The role of the pediatrician in youth violence prevention in clinical practice and at the community level. American x157emy of Pediatrics Task Force on Violence [see

comments] **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):173–81. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):157. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1080–1.

The pediatrician's role in development and implementation of an Individual Education Plan (IEP) and/or an Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP). American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):124–7

Appropriate boundaries in the pediatrician–family–patient relationship. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):334–6

Media education. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Public Education. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):341–3

Therapeutic orphans: European perspective. Assael BM. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):591–2

European regulatory authorities and pediatric labeling. Autret E. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):614–8

Evidence-based medicine: a new science or an epidemiologic fad? [comment] Bauchner H. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1029–31. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7.

Read this—it's important [letter] Beckett PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):577

In which journals will pediatricians find the best evidence for clinical practice? [see comments] Birken CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1029–31.

Off-label uses of drugs in children. Blumer JL. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):598–602

Essential drugs for infants and children: European perspective. Choonara I. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):606

Is pediatric labeling really necessary? Christensen ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):593–7

The Pediatric Pharmacology Research Unit (PPRU) Network and its role in meeting pediatric labeling needs. Cohen SN. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):644–5

A look at the future of pediatric therapeutics: an investigator's perspective of the new pediatric rule. Connor JD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):610–3

Pediatrician-led community child health initiatives: case summaries from the evaluation of the community access to child health program. Grason H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1394–419

Promoting Community Pediatrics: recommendations from the Community Access to Child Health Evaluation [comment] Guyer B. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1370–2 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1304–7.

Community pediatrics: can it be taught? Can it be practiced? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):111–2

Language barriers and resource utilization in a pediatric emergency department. Hampers LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1253–6

Patient recruitment—European perspective. Hoppu K. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):623–6

Essential drugs for infants and children: North American perspective. Kauffman RE. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):603–5

Advocating for children: the pediatrician's role in violence prevention [comment] Mercy JA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):157. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):173–81.

Evaluation of the Community Access to Child Health Program. Minkovitz C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1384–93

Lack of pediatric drug formulations. Nahata MC. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):607–9

Stable isotopes labeling of drugs in pediatric clinical pharmacology. Pons G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):633–9

Variability in physician opinion on limiting pediatric life support. Randolph AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr; 103(4):e46

Phenotyping of drug metabolism in infants and children: potentials and problems. Rane A. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):640–3

Optimal sampling theory: An overview of its application to pharmacokinetic studies in infants and children. Reed MD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):627–32

Therapeutic orphans [editorial] Shirkey H. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):583–4

Screening for domestic violence in the community pediatric setting. Siegel RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):874–7

Reduction of cardiovascular disease: what is the role of the pediatrician? [comment] Sinaiko AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):E61. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):E50.

The role of the pediatrician in youth violence prevention in clinical practice and at the community level [letter; comment] Spivak H. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1080–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):173–81.

"Doctor, if this were your child, what would you do"? Truog RD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):153–4

Patient recruitment: US perspective. Walson PD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):619–22

An update on the therapeutic orphan. Wilson JT. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):585–90

How pediatricians can respond to the psychosocial implications of disasters. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health, 1998–1999. Wolraich ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):521–3

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children With Disabilities. Care coordination: integrating health and related systems of care for children with special health care needs. Zíring PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):978–81 (20 ref.)

Loyalty conflicts in medical practice. A comparative study of general practitioners', paediatricians' and gynaecologists' assessments of three cases. Lynöe N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):135–40

Anesthesia by the pediatric specialist. Shapiro JH. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;8(1):3–5

Pediatricians' and social workers' knowledge and opinions of Florida's religious immunity laws. Hartog MA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):362–8

The pediatrician's role in child abuse: position statement of the Texas Pediatric Society, a chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Child Abuse. Kellogg ND. **Tex Med** 1999 Feb;95(2):69–71

The importance of psychosocial paediatrics in the developing world. Goodfriend M. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):90–3

[An observation department for children with acute disease] Daneman KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 8;161(6):776–9 **(Dan)**

[Pediatric anesthesia: why and form whom?(editorial)] Murat I. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(10):999–1002 **(Fre)**

[About pediatric urology] Lottmann H. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(4):183–5 **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the Pediatric Cardiology Subcommittee of the French Society of Cardiology] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 May;92(5):671–81 **(Fre)**

[XXXII Congress of the Pediatric Association of French Speaking Language and the French Society of Pediatrics annual congress. Tours, France, 5–8 May 1999. Proceedings] **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:139s–596s **(Fre)**

[1st National Congress of the French Society of Pediatrics. Amiens, 23–25 April 1998] **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:85s–243s **(Fre)**

[Must pediatricians remain silent in the debate on familial politics? (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec;5(12):1305–9 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric activity in a rural hospital in Tokombéré (Cameroon). Description and qualitative approach during a one year period] Buffin A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 5(10):1072–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and prevention of abuse in Quebec: a program of sociolegal pediatrics at the Sainte-Justine Hospital in Montreal] Chabrol B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec; 5(12):1366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatrics on the internet] Claudet I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Nov;5(11):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities of transition of diabetic adolescents from pediatrics to the adult care in the Paris-Ile-de-France region: an appeal to cooperative work for improving quality of care. Paris-Ile-de-France Section of DESG (Diabetes Education Study Group) in French language] Crosnier H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec;5(12):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of liberal pediatrics in the management of emergencies in France] David T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:467s–468s **(Fre)**

[Pediatrics and family politics (letter)] Debauchez C. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May;6(5):592 **(Fre)**

[Attitude of pediatricians toward adopted children from foreign countries] Le Masme A. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May; 6(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability also has perinatal consequences: pediatricians can and must act (editorial)] Lejeune C. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar; 5(3):251–4 **(Fre)**

–A new role for the pediatrician: the prevention of social violence– Sann L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar;5(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aerosols in pediatrics: present and future] Smaldone GC. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:172s–173s **(Fre)**

[Use of anthropometric measures in practice] Vidailhet M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning . Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic pediatricians] Buisson G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:165–75 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis and point-of-view of mobile emergency service pediatricians] Chabernaud JL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:176–81 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of university hospital center pediatricians] Rozé JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:153–61 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of central general hospital pediatricians] Zaoui C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:162–4 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Multiresistant bacteria in pediatrics] Bonacorsi S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;46(4):261–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some pediatric associations] **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 27; 27(23):1143–4 **(Fre)**

[The pediatrician's role in the evaluation of a "dysmorphic" child] Bottani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb; 119(2):107–9 **(Fre)**

[92nd Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Pediatrics. Locarno, 24–26 June 1999. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1999;108:3S–24S **(Fre, Ger)**

[48th Annual meeting of the Association for Child and Adolescent Medicine of Southern Germany jointly with the Association of Pediatric Surgery of Southern Germany and the Luxembourg Association of Pediatrics. Saarbrücken, 7–9 May 1999. Abstracts] **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Mar-Apr;211(2):99–135 **(Ger)**

[The radiologically neglected child] Tröger J. **Radiologe** 1999 Jun;39(6):451–4 **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and medical services. Family pediatrics] Spaggiari C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Jun;50(6):219–20 **(Ita)**

[Will neuro-endocrine-immunology influence pediatrics?] Giacomin C. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human development and child neurology (interview)] Maekawa K. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Jan;31(1):3–13 **(Jpn)**

[Children, health and research] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2800 **(Nor)**

[Report from the 14th Annual Meeting of Pediatric Neurosurgery in Poznań, March 2, 1998 on "The covering of the brain in neurosurgical practice"] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May-Jun;32(3):721–3 **(Pol)**

[Provision of pediatric cardiology care in Macau. Initial experience of the central hospital of Conde de S. Januario] Paixão A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jul;11(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of method for determination of medium-molecular peptides and its application in pediatric surgery] Gisak SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the study of pediatric infectious diseases] Aristegui Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May; 50(5):525–30 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and methodology applied to pediatrics (V): biases] García Marcos L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May; 50(5):519–24 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial fibroscopy in pediatric pulmonology (editorial)] Liñán Cortés S. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):113–5 **(Spa)**

[Demand of microbiological diagnosis by pediatricians from the Salamanca area] Mirón Canelo JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May;50(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[English words with a misleading translation in pediatrics] Navarro FA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jun;50(6):542–53 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and scientific methodology applied to pediatrics (IV): diagnostic tests] Ochoa Sangrador C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):301–14 **(Spa)**

[The opinion of pediatricians on childhood pain] Riaño Galán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and epidemiological analysis of 1,451 pediatric surgery consultations in a third level hospital referred from the primary health care sector] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Why does not semFYC make a pronouncement about health care in childhood? (letter)] Segui Diaz M. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):316–7 **(Spa)**

[Model of bibliometric analysis of publications on pediatric surgery: 1984–1996] González de Dios J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1998 Oct;11(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of pediatricians in the prevention of adult hypertension] Lagomarsino E. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Mar;127(3):349–57 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Profile of the patient who drops out of neuropediatric follow-up] Garaizar C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 16–30; 28(8):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatrics in the context of pediatric subspecialties: bibliometric analysis] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1–15;28(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[People accompanying children to pediatric visits: is something changing?] Domínguez Aurrecoechea B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31;22(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Capitation payment rates and implications for the general pediatrician. Anderson GF, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):480–5 (32 ref.)

Impact of user charges and socio-economic environment on visits to paediatric trauma unit in Finland. Ahlamaa-Tuompo J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1998 Dec; 26(4):265–9

[Challenges in pediatric primary prevention in childhood] von Kries R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug;60 Suppl 1:S15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Citation guidelines for residency applicants [letter; comment] Ankel F, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):297–8. Comment

on: Acad Med 1998 May;73(5):532–3.
Ambulatory surgery rotation for pediatrics residents [letter] Bartlett WG, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):89–90
Multidisciplinary education outcomes of the W.K. Kellogg Community Partnerships and Health Professions Education initiative. Harris DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S13–5
Evaluating students on an interdisciplinary primary care clerkship at the Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine. Kaplan KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1 Suppl):S67–9
Eliminating redundancies in med–peds training [letter] Shah MK, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1218–9
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training: a survey of program directors [letter] Qazi K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):100–2
Community-based paediatric curriculum: the Malawi experience. Broadhead RL. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Sep; 18 Suppl:S27–32 (6 ref.)
Tropical paediatrics and international child health in Liverpool, 1968–1998. Hendrickse RG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Sep;18 Suppl:S5–8 (5 ref.)
The effects of the Calman reforms on training, service provision, and recruitment. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan; 80(1):88–90
Teaching paediatrics for the developing world [letter; comment] Alemi AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):100 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 May;78(5):484–7.
Can paediatric medical students devise a satisfactory standard of examination for their colleagues? Cunningham S. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun;80(6):573–5
An analysis of the new educational demands in paediatric postgraduate training. Davies H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):456–9
Effects of the Calman reforms: a two year review. Milligan DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):84–7
Errors by paediatric residents in calculating drug dosages [letter; comment] Puntis J. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan; 80(1):101. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Jul;79(1):56–8.
How to organise a paediatric MRCP (UK) part II training course. Wacogne ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun; 80(6):570–2
Parental leave and pediatric residents [letter; comment] Bradford BJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr; 153(4):429–30. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jul;152(7):629–33.
Correcting the bias of clerkship timing on academic performance. Cho JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):1015–8
Expectations vs performance [letter; comment] Cohen GJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):92. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Aug;152(8):806–11.
The art of precepting: Socrates or Aunt Minnie? Cunningham AS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):114–6
Effect of a longitudinal course on student performance in clerkships. Deterding R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):755–60
The pediatric continuity experience: do academic sites still have a role? Drutz JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):561–4
Trends in clinical education of medical students: implications for pediatrics [see comments] Hunt CE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):297–302. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Mar;153(3):223–5.
Violence prevention in the primary care setting: a program for pediatric residents. Johnson CD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May;153(5):531–5
Use of e-mail to teach residents pediatric emergency medicine [see comments] Komoroski EM. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1141–6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Apr;153(4):430.
A pediatric clinical skills assessment using children as standardized patients. Lane JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):637–44
Pediatric clerkship experience and performance in the Nebraska Education Consortium: a community vs university comparison. McCurdy FA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep;153(9):989–94
The advantages and disadvantages of computer-aided instruction for pediatric residents [letter; comment] Marshall WN Jr. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec; 152(12):1247–8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 May;152(5):494–8.
Successful teaching of pediatric fluid management using computer methods. Potts MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):195–8
Pediatric medical student education: new and déjà vu [editorial; comment] Sahler OJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):223–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Mar;153(3):297–302.
The effect of patient reassignment on future continuity in a pediatric resident continuity practice. Serwint JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):581–5
Paediatric surgical training: comment [letter; comment] Ahmed S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar;69(3):234. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Mar;68(3):216–8.
Paediatric surgical training—a system that works: reply [letter; comment] Hutson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):807. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Mar;68(3):216–8.
Paediatric surgical training: comment [letter; comment] Smith G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar;69(3):234–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Mar;68(3):216–8.
Educational resource pack exists to help staff listen to what concerns children [letter; comment] MacFadyen UM. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1595. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 23;316(7144):1600–3.
So you want to train in paediatrics. McKenzie S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Dec 10;58(11):579–80
The preliminary result of the training course of pediatric advanced life support [see comments] Lin IJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–8. Comment in: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):4.
Evaluation of a pediatric residency curriculum on well-child care. Barton LL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Apr; 38(4):245–7
How not to train pediatric residents. Strasburger VC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):297–9
The making of a pediatrician [letter] Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):479
Pediatric otorhinolaryngology training in Europe. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Jun 1; 44(1):71–2
Pediatric admissions by family physicians and pediatricians in a semirural environment: implications for residency training. Bertolino JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):128–32
How it began and developed: a brief autobiographical sketch. Dodge PR. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Aug;14(8):537–40
Curricular guidelines for residency training in developmental–behavioral pediatrics. Coury DL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S1–38
Meeting the needs of medical students training in paediatrics and child health. Forsyth K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):11–3
Paediatricians: referral rates and speech pathology waiting lists. Keating D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):451–5
An evidence-based approach to paediatric training and practice: more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Oberklaid F. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):14–5 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):16–22. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):23–7.
Training in pediatric endoscopic procedures [letter; comment] Schwarz SM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):614. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Mar;26(3):363–4.
A personal audit of pediatric surgical training before implementation of the Calman guidelines. Hajivassiliou CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1260–4
The clinical epidemiology ward round: can we teach public health medicine at the bedside? Stone DH. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):377–81
Clinical experience during the paediatric undergraduate course. Ahmed SF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):293–8
Structured teaching methods enhance skill acquisition but not problem-solving abilities: an evaluation of the 'silent run through'. Murdoch Eaton D, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):19–23
Reforming higher specialist training: a view from paediatrics in the United States. Slavin SJ. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan; 33(1):6–7
Model of computerized academic medical clinic. Sigulem D, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:768–71
The combined internal medicine/pediatrics residency. U of M graduates fill a growing need [editorial] Sidwell AB, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Jan;82(1):22–3
Issues of women in residency and early careers. Albers LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):171–3
Women in academic pediatrics. Schaller JG. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):184–9
Pediatric Emergency Medicine Fellowship Programs. Abramo TJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):159–63
Pediatric Emergency Medicine Fellowship Programs: updates [letter] Conners GP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):239
Pediatric Emergency Medicine Fellowship Programs: updates [letter] Crain EF. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun; 15(3):239
Culturally effective pediatric care: education and training issues. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Workforce. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):167–70
Academia's role in Community Access to Child Health. Botash AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1424–5
Community experiences for residents: building a better rotation. Clemens CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):135–6
See one, do one, teach one. Hall JG. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):155–6
Pediatric training in an era managed care [letter; comment] Kilkenny TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):532; discussion 533. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):735–812. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):739–45. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):785–92; discussion 793–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):795–803; discussion 803–4.
Clerkship curricular revision based on the Ambulatory Pediatric Association and the Council on Medical Student Education in Pediatrics guidelines: does it make a difference? Kuo AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):898–901
Pediatric training in an era of managed care [letter; comment] Londe S. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):532–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):735–812. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 2):739–45.
Teaching pediatric procedures: the Vancouver model for instructing Seldinger's technique of central venous access via the femoral vein. Macnab AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):E8
How pediatric educators know what to teach: the use of teaching scripts. Marcdante KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul; 104(1 Pt 2):148–50
A block rotation in community pediatrics. Shope TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):143–7
The education of out-of-hospital emergency medical personnel in pediatrics: report of a national Task Force. Gausche M, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Jan–Mar; 2(1):56–61
Child psychiatry training for pediatricians: Japanese perspectives in infant psychiatry. Watanabe H. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S285–7
Comparison of internal medicine, pediatric, and medicine/pediatrics applicants and factors influencing career choices. Doucet H, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar; 92(3):296–9
Teaching telephone management skills to pediatric residents in a pilot program using a standardized patient. Greenberg LW, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):394–9
Inhalation devices for the treatment of asthma—how much do paediatricians know about their correct use? Kurz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 4;111(11):443–5
[Is it necessary to train generalists in urgent pediatric care? Experience with an inter-university curriculum of urgent care in pediatrics in the Rhone-Alps region] Floret D. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:214s–215s **(Fre)**
[Continuing education for pediatricians] Schier F. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):S284–6 **(Ger)**
[No motivation, no time, no money—does oncologic graduate and continuing education still have a future? Presentation at the 50th Scientific Session of the Society of Pediatric Oncology and Hematology within the scope of the KOK and PSAPOH general session] Voss H. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;210(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intubation training on the deceased newborn—parents' opinion?] Garnes MK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hygienic and ecological training of pediatricians] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pediatric subspecialties: many storm clouds till the sun comes out (letter; comment)] Moral Gil L. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):331–2. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):116–21. **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology and scientific methodology applied to Pediatrics II: designs in epidemiologic experimentation] Solis Sánchez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Nov; 49(5):527–38 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of surgical activity of residents in pediatric surgery] Vázquez Estévez J. **Cir Pediatr** 1998 Oct;11(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[MISPHO: a way for integration and development. Monza International School of Pediatric Hematology Oncology (letter)] **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):86–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Eugene W. Caldwell Lecture. Pediatric imaging: the oldest radiological subspecialty comes of age. Kirks DR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):291–9
The relation of the milk supply to infant mortality. 1906 [classical article] Knox JH Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):408–11
The International Child Neurology Association: the first 25 years. Rapin I. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jan;21(1):3–15
Reflections on the history of the Canadian Association for Child Neurology. Dunn HG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):328–35
The Paediatric Cardiology Hall of Fame: Richard Desmond Rowe MD, MB, ChB. February 10, 1923 to January 18, 1988. Freedom RM. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):224–7
Paediatrica philatelica. Pearn J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):232–6
Lawson Wilkins (1894–1963). Blizzard RM. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):577–80
History of the Section on Surgery, the American Academy of Pediatrics: the second 25 years (1973–1998). Campbell JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5 Suppl 1):19–31
Ladd's vision. Clatworthy HW Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May; 34(5 Suppl 1):32–7
From an acorn to an oak. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5 Suppl 1):46–58
A perspective on the early days of pediatric surgery. Koop CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5 Suppl 1):38–45
Max Sandreczky: a pediatric surgeon in 19th-century Jerusalem. Nissan S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug; 33(8):1187–93
History of the Section on Surgery, the American Academy of Pediatrics: the first 25 years (1948–1973). Randolph JG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5 Suppl 1):3–18
The Mason Brown Lecture. Scots and paediatric surgery. Young DG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):211–5

Selma Deitch, MD, MPH: children first. Mullan F. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1867–71
Silhouette. Professor Ya-mei Hu. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Feb;32(2):139–40
A history of women in pediatrics. Morgan BC. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):165–8
History of Community Pediatrics [comment] Alpert JJ. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1420–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1373–83.
History of military pediatrics: fifty years of training and deploying uniformed pediatricians. Callahan CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1298–303
Community Access to Child Health (CATCH) in the historical context of Community Pediatrics [see comments] Hutchins VL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1373–83 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1420–1. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1422–3.
Edwin Beer—a patriarch of pediatric urology. Kaplan GW. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):236–8
[Henri Lestradet (1921–1997), pediatrician, scientist and teacher] Desjeux JF. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Feb;5(2):209–11 **(Fre)**
[The infant, his mother and the doctor: the medicalization of infancy (18th–20th Century)] Morel MF. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:444s–447s **(Fre)**
[History of the development of intensive care medicine in Germany. Contemporary considerations. 5. Structural development of pediatric intensive care medicine] Lemburg P. **Anaesthesist** 1999 May;48(5):325–36 **(Ger)**
[Salute to Dr. Ibolya Palik (first Hungarian female pediatrician who celebrated her 100th birthday)] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Apr 4;140(14):773–5 **(Hun)**
[Pediatrics and child care in the Arab world] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Dec;50(12):529–43 **(Ita)**
[Pediatrics and puericulture in the Renaissance. II] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 May;51(5):179–204 **(Ita)**
[Pediatrics and puericulture in ancient Greece] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Sep;50(9):399–414 **(Ita)**
[Pediatrics and puericulture in the Roman world] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Oct;50(10):433–58 **(Ita)**
[Medical care for children in the late middle ages] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):25–37 **(Ita)**
[Pediatrics and child care in the Renaissance] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Apr;51(4):113–42 **(Ita)**
[Two aspects of pediatrics in Spain. Half a century of existence of the Spanish Pediatric Association (1949–1999) and medical care to children in the Social Security system (letter)] Diego Núñez MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 49(4):439–40 **(Spa)**
[Pediatric cardiology from its beginnings to the century that approaches (editorial)] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Mar–Apr;68(2):101–5 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Edward Welander helped the children with syphilis to have a chance of life and health] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30;95(40):4382–3 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development and initial in vivo testing of a new hydraulic drive system (Paedipump) for circulatory support in infants. Reiss N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Jul;21(7):417–24
Accurately diagnosing acute otitis media: "dispose of the disposables" [letter] Block S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1179–80
Haemocompatibility of paediatric membrane oxygenators with heparin-coated surfaces. Wendel HP, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):21–8
[Prototype of a new pediatric emergency scale tape: PES tape] Ikegaki S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bristol again: (very) short service on the Bristol inquiry [see comments] Barnes N. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1577–9 . Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1539–40.
The Wisheart affair: responses to Dunn [comment] [see comments] Bolsin SN. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1579–80 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1144–5. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1539–40. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1009–10. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1010.
Bristol trust admits liability in baby heart surgery case [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):213
Bristol inquiry appoints doctor to its panel [news] Ferriman A. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):283
A patient's perspective [see comments] Stewart J. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1581–2. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1539–40.
Edgar Mannheimer lecture. Termination, consent and innovation: ethical and legal aspects of paediatric cardiology. Shinebourne EA. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct; 8(4):428–36
Child neurologist as expert witness: a report of the Ethics and Practice Committees of the Child Neurology Society. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Aug;13(8):398–401
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):430–1
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):61–3
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):156–7
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):362–4
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):302–4
Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):231–2
[Pediatrics in terms of civil and professional jurisdiction] Sicot C. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:400s–402s **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

The effect of Calman reforms on recruitment training and service provision. Anderson JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May; 80(5):485–7
Men need masculinism [letter; comment] Lambert L. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):465. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 May;78(5):497–9.
Internal medicine-pediatrics combined residency graduates: what are they doing now? Results of a survey. Lannon CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug; 153(8):823–8
Twenty-year trends in the Ohio generalist physician workforce. Williams PT. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):434–9
Pediatric gastroenterology workforce update [news] Colletti RB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):361–2
The market for pediatric surgeons: a survey of recent graduates. Parkerton PH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun; 34(6):931–9
Pediatric nephrology workforce in Latin America. Grünberg J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Nov;12(9):796–8
Comparison of internal medicine, pediatric, and medicine/pediatrics applicants and factors influencing career choices. Doucet H, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar; 92(3):296–9
[State of the locations of obstetric and neonatal structures in France] Ruffié A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:37–51 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Meta-analysis of pediatric cochlear implant literature. Cheng AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1999 Apr; 177:124–8
Late diagnosis of retinoblastoma in a developing country. Chantada G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):171–4
Evaluation of a national surveillance unit. Gazarian M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):21–7
Ethical approach to genital examination of children. Community Paediatrics Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1941, 1945 **(Eng, Fre)**
The role of the primary pediatrician when a child dies [editorial] Wessel MA. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):677–8
Neonatal jaundice, animal-based injuries, and immunizations. Davis IJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):367–73 (45 ref.)
Recent advances in pediatric pulmonary imaging. Harty MP, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Jun;10(3):227–35 (45 ref.)
Obesity and low-fat diets in pediatrics. Rauh-Pfeiffer A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Jun;10(3):329–35 (50 ref.)
Office laboratory procedures, office economics, patient and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Wahl RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Dec;10(6):641–50 (78 ref.)
Practical issues in the care of pediatric trauma patients. Knapp JF. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 28(10):309–20 (77 ref.)
Is hypothermia necessary in pediatric cardiac surgery? [letter] Corno AF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):110–1
The current practice patterns of mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in pediatric patients. Harel Y, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Jul–Aug;27(4):238–44
Complications associated with pediatric cardiac catheterization. Vitiello R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1433–40
An approach to the physical examination of young children [editorial] Byrum J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 May;95(12):520–2
Pediatric asthma care in the emergency department: measuring the quality of history-taking and discharge planning. Crain EF, et al. **J Asthma** 1999;36(1):129–38
Box stitch modification of Hasson technique for pediatric laparoscopy. Poppas DP, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 13(6):447–50
Working group session report: special considerations in trials involving children. Copeland KC. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1S Suppl):315S–316S
Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: procedure-related pain [see comments] Powers SW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):147–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):150–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):153–4.
Pediatric dermatologic surgery for the primary care pediatrician. Babich D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1437–53 (47 ref.)
Attention-deficit disorder. A paradigm for psychotropic medication intervention in pediatrics. Block SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1053–83 (87 ref.)
Pediatric stomas, tubes, and appliances. Borkowski S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1419–35 (18 ref.)
Care of the surgical intensive care nursery graduate. The primary care pediatrician's perspective. Brown RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1327–52 (60 ref.)
Approaches to recognition and management of childhood psychiatric disorders in pediatric primary care. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1037–52 (46 ref.)
Pediatric and adolescent gynecology for the primary care pediatrician. Craighill MC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1659–88 (28 ref.)
Pediatric anesthesia and postoperative analgesia. Feldman D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1525–37 (16 ref.)
Vascular anomalies. A primer for pediatricians. Fishman SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1455–77 (28 ref.)
Management and long-term complications of pediatric cancer. Grossi M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 45(6):1637–58 (213 ref.)
Care of the pediatric solid organ transplant recipient. The primary care perspective. Kosmach B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1395–418 (85 ref.)
Diagnostic problems in three pediatric neurology practice plans. Curless RG. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct;19(4):272–4
A synopsis of the American Academy of Pediatrics' practice parameters on the evaluation and treatment of children with febrile seizures. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Aug;20(8):285–7
Diagnostic approach to the child with hepatobiliary disease. el-Youssef M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1998;18(3):195–202
Successful transplantation of adult-sized kidneys into infants requires maintenance of high aortic blood flow. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):819–23
Antibiotic use at a pediatric age. Kim DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Dec;39(6):595–603 (40 ref.)
[Pediatric emergencies: prehospital management] Perret P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jan;119(1):11–21 **(Fre)**
[Norfloxacin in pediatric practice (editorial)] Budanov SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology and scientific methodology applied to pediatrics (III): an introduction ot statistical analysis in epidemiology] de Mata Donado Campos J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):81–90 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology and the scientific method applied to pediatrics (I): Introduction. Measures of incidence, association and impact. Standardization] Orejas Rodríguez-Arango G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):313–20 **(Spa)**
[Medicine based on evidence: a useful tool for the pediatric surgeon (editorial)] Eizaguirre I. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 12(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Specialty networking in pediatric surgery: a paradigm for the future of academic surgery. Coran AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):331–7; discussion 337–9
Introduction of a recorded health information line into a pediatric practice. Kempe A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):604–10
The Association for European Paediatric Cardiology: paediatric cardiology and the European Union [news] Maymone-Martins F. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):415–6
Alliance Against Childhood Violence—an update [editorial] Kohrman AF, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):3–4
The trouble with pediatricians. Tanz RR. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar; 5(1):8–10
Consultation to pediatricians [letter] Pohl RL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 37(11):1129–30
Presidential address: the promise of collaborative care. Perrin EC. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb;20(1):57–62
The evolving role of community-based general paediatricians: the Barwon experience [see comments] Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb; 35(1):23–7. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):14–5.
An evidence-based approach to paediatric training and practice: more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Oberklaid F. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):14–5 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):16–22. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):23–7.
Creating systems of developmental health care for children. Hochstein M, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):751–71 (48 ref.)
Development of a pediatric critical care transport team: experience at a military medical center. Wheeler DS, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):188–93
Observation units: the role of an outpatient extended treatment site in pediatric care. Wiley JF 2nd, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):444–7
The hospitalist movement and its implications for the care of hospitalized children [see comments] Bellet PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):473–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Feb;103(2):497.
Community access to child health and state policy [comment] Burton OM. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1422–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1373–83.
Universality, inclusion, and continuity: implications for pediatrics. Perrin JM. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):859–63
A hospitalist movement? Where to? [comment] Roberts KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):497. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Feb;103(2):473–7.

[What is the role today for general pediatrics? (editorial)] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):243–5 **(Fre)**

[Pediatrics in question (editorial)] Laugier J. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):12–3 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental research and clinical research in medicine] Bron C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb; 119(2):129–35 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Urinary tract infections in children below two years of age: a quality assurance project in Sweden. The Swedish Pediatric Nephrology Association. Hansson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):270–4

Children of the 90s: ethical guidance for a longitudinal study. Mumford SE. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep; 81(2):F146–51

Classification of childhood arthritis: a work in progress. Petty RE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 May;12(2):181–90 (20 ref.)

Ethical issues in managed and rationed care for children with severe neurological disabilities: a questionnaire survey. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul;15(6–7):342–6

Sounding the improvement in outcomes in pediatric critical care: are we listening for only what we want to hear? [editorial; comment] Vardis R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1635–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1737–43.

Ethical overview of paediatric research and practice in Europe from the Ethical Working Group of the Confederation of European Specialists in Paediatrics (CESP). Chambers TL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 158(7):537–40

Specific issues related to developing, disseminating, and implementing pediatric practice guidelines for physicians, patients, families, and other stakeholders. Bauchner H, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 2):1161–77 (51 ref.)

Overzealous prescribing of medications [letter] Behr R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;37(9):900–1

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: pediatric obesity [see comments] Jelalian E, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):223–48 (97 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Jun;24(3):249–50. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Jun;24(3):251–2.

Commentary: the pediatric migraine connection [comment] Masek BJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):110. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):91–109.

Training of surgeons [letter; comment] Fenton T. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):560–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Aug;91(8):401.

Pediatricians alerted to five new vaccines [news] Jefferson T. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1973–5

Ethical and moral dilemmas. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):144–6

Physician bias during patient selection in the pediatric emergency department. Whiteman PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):332–3

Evaluation of febrile children with petechial rashes: is there consensus among pediatricians? Nelson DG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1135–40

Third International Consensus statement on the management of childhood asthma [letter] König P. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jul;28(1):72–3

American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research code of responsible conduct of research. Bernstein D. **Pediatr Res** 1999 May;45(5 Pt 1):613–4

The Pediatrician's role in community pediatrics. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Community Health Services [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1304–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1370–2.

Practice parameter: long-term treatment of the child with simple febrile seizures. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Quality Improvement, Subcommittee on Febrile Seizures. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1307–9

Core competencies for involvement of health care providers in the care of children and adolescents in families affected by substance abuse. Adger H Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5 Pt 2):1083–4

American Academy of Pediatrics. Pediatric Practice Action Group and Task Force on Medical Informatics. Privacy protection and health information: patient rights and pediatrician responsibilities. Chilton L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):973–7 (27 ref.)

Holistic pediatrics: a research agenda. Kemper KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):902–9

The pediatric sedation unit: a mechanism for safe pediatric sedation [letter] Means LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):199–201

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine and Committee on Medical Liability. Pediatric physician profiling. Swanson JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):970–2

Pediatric research in office settings (PROS): a national practice-based research network to improve children's health care. Wasserman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1350–7

The role of the pediatric neurologist in the management of children with congenital heart defects: a commentary. Shevell MI. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(1):64–6

["Life threatening events in infancy": plea for a semiologic approach and rationalization of examinations] Chéron G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:392s–396s **(Fre)**

[Follow up of pediatric care is a good resource of knowledge that can be even better] Sjögren LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1201–5 (10 ref.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Disturbing trends: the epidemiology of pediatric emergency medical services use. Sapien RE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;6(3):232–8

Tuberculosis screening in private physicians' offices, Pennsylvania, 1996. Schulte JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):178–81

Clinical epidemiology of paediatric disease at Nchelenge, north-east Zambia. Gernaat HB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Jun;18(2):129–38

Size and age-sex distribution of pediatric practice: a study from Pediatric Research in Office Settings [see comments] Bocian AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan; 153(1):9–14. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):8.

Pediatricians and their practices [editorial; comment] Doran TF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):9–14.

The pediatric primary-specialty care interface: how pediatricians refer children and adolescents to specialty care. Forrest CB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):705–14

Prospective study of antibiotic prescribing for children. Pennie RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1850–6

Influenza vaccination of high-risk children: a survey of three physician groups. Ipp M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov–Dec;89(6):415–8

Pediatricians' approach to the health care of lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth. East JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Oct;23(4):191–3

The current state of specialty practice in pediatric nutrition and renal nutrition. Leonberg B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):1339–52

A 12-month profile of community paediatric consultations in the Barwon region [see comments] Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):16–22. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):14–5.

Paediatricians: referral rates and speech pathology waiting lists. Keating D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):451–5

Paediatric resuscitation--by phone. Tuthill DP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):524–7

Pediatricians' response to the demand for school health programming. Barnett S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr; 103(4):e45

Primary care physicians' use of screening echocardiography. Bensky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4):e40

Gatekeeping and referral of children and adolescents to specialty care. Forrest CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):28–34

The academic general pediatrician: is the species still endangered? Haggerty RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):137–42

Can pediatricians define and apply the concept of brain death? Harrison AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e82

The relationship between perceived parental expectations and pediatrician antimicrobial prescribing behavior. Mangione-Smith R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):711–8

Pediatricians' practices and attitudes regarding breastfeeding promotion. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):E35

The perceptions and practices of pediatricians: tobacco intervention. Zapka JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5):e65

[Asthma in young children: a different approach to treatment by the family physician vs the pediatrician, a follow-up of symptoms over a period of 1 to 2.5 years] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Deaths due to abuse for the age group 0–18 years; an estimate of 40 cases in 1996 based on a survey of family practitioners and pediatricians] Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demography of pediatric medicine and emergencies] Beaufils F. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:469s–470s **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The pediatrician's role in the twenty-first century. Gracey M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):393–9

Paediatric intensive care--the way ahead? [editorial] [see comments] Nicholl J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1141–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):393.

Paediatric intensive care--the way ahead [letter; comment] Stott S. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):393. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Dec;53(12):1141–3.

Recent advances: paediatric surgery. Losty PD. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1668–72 (40 ref.)

Child neurology in Russia: development of the traditions. Petroukhin A. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct;20(7):543–6

Advances in pediatric neuroimaging. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Aug;20(5):275–89 (54 ref.)

Paediatric cardiology at the edge of the millennium and quality assessment [news] Daniëls O. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):230–2 (2 ref.)

Will paediatric cardiology become a mono-specialty in Europe? [news] Silove E. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):111–2

A boutique practice or specialist to the world. McLone DG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Nov;14(11):630–5

Historical perspective and future direction. Mapstone TB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1999;45:177–83 (18 ref.)

Pediatric hospitals' and physician strategies for the 21st century. Thompson JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):259–63

Expanding the scope of child neurology for the 21st century [editorial] Silverstein FS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Apr; 12(2):133–6

The UEMS specialist section in paediatric surgery. Carachi R. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;9(3):132–7

Pediatric surgery. Rodgers BM. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Feb; 188(2):152–60 (60 ref.)

Commentary: current status and future directions in acute pediatric pain assessment and treatment [comment] Blount RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):150–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.

Commentary: future research directions in pediatric obesity research [see comments] Epstein LH. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):251–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Jun;24(3):223–48.

Commentary: well-established treatments for procedure-related pain: issues for future research and policy implications [comment] Manne S. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):147–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):131–45.

Child development and pediatrics for the 21st century: the healthy steps approach. McLearn KT, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):704–23 (20 ref.)

Have professional recommendations and consumer demand altered pediatric practice regarding child development? Minkovitz C, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):739–50

Paediatrics. Science and headlines--controversies continue. Jenney ME, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352 Suppl 4:SIV23 (5 ref.)

Children and managed care: what research can, can't, and should tell us about impact. Simpson L, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999;56 Suppl 2:13–36

From appropriate care to evidence-based medicine. Balas EA. **Pediatr Ann** 1998 Sep;27(9):581–4

Women in pediatric practice: trends and implications. Brotherton SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):177–83

Substantiating the benefits of subspecialty care: pediatric cardiology. Fasules JW. **Pediatr Ann** 1998 Sep;27(9):577–80

Editorial: The changing landscape of pediatrics [editorial] Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 2(2):101–2

American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons--change at the millennium. Scott RM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Nov; 29(5):225–7

American Pediatric Society Presidential Address 1998: what is the future for academic pediatrics? Feigin RD. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):958–63

Advisory committee perspective. Dyson AE. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1426–7

National trends in the management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children: second NHLBI survey of primary care physicians [see comments] Kimm SY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):E50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):E61.

Pediatric injury control in 1999: where do we go from here? Rivara FP. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):883–8 (75 ref.)

Reflection from the Department of Community Pediatrics. Tonniges T. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 3):1430–2

[The place of laparoscopy in pediatric surgery] Heloury Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What's new in pediatric cardiology?] Bonnet D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):777–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new section: daily pediatrics (editorial)] David L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):1–2 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric cardiology at the turn of the millennium: how can one control a cultural revolution?] Kachaner J. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:491s–493s **(Fre)**

[Resilience: a new look at medical care and prevention (editorial)] Michaud PA. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 6(8):827–31 **(Fre)**

[The organization and structure of pediatric cardiology. A bet for the future?] Martins FA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):683–7 **(Por)**

[Advances in pediatric emergency medicine] Benito Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):91–6 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in pediatric nephrology] Málaga Guerrero S. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):315–9 **(Spa)**

PEDICULOSIS see **LICE INFESTATIONS**

PEDICULUS

Evidence based case report: treatment for head lice [see comments] Dawes M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6; 318(7180):385–6 (9 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1422.

Working document combs out guidance on head lice. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1998 Nov 13;8(46):405

What's eating you? Pediculus humanus (head louse and body louse). Elston DM. **Cutis** 1999 May;63(5):259–64
Head lice in pupils of a primary school in Australia and implications for control. Speare R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;38(4):285–90
Laboratory studies of susceptibility and resistance to insecticides in Pediculus capitis (Anoplura; Pediculidae). Picollo MI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):814–7
Quarterly communicable disease review October to December 1998. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun; 21(2):228–33
School nurses' perceptions of and experiences with head lice. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Apr;69(4):153–8
Pyrethroid resistance mechanisms in the head louse Pediculus capitis from Israel: implications for control. Hemingway J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb;13(1):89–96
Treatment of Pediculus humanus var. capitis infestation in Cowlitz County, Washington, with ivermectin and the LiceMeister comb. Bell TA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):923–4
Head lice--developing a practical approach. Burgess IF. **Practitioner** 1998 Feb;242(1583):126–9
[Body lice] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 21; 160(52):7610–1 **(Dan)**
[Scalp pediculosis in school environment in the city of Abidjan: prevalence and influence of socioeconomic conditions] Menan EI, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infestation by Pediculus humanus (Anoplura: Pediculidae) in a metropolitan area of southeast Brazil] Linardi PM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Feb;32(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular composition of the louse sheath. Burkhart CN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):559–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential permethrin susceptibility of head lice sampled in the United States and Borneo. Pollack RJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep;153(9):969–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Bartonella quintana in body lice collected from homeless persons in Russia [letter] Rydkina EB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):176–8
Body lice as tools for diagnosis and surveillance of reemerging diseases. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):596–9

PEDIGREE

A test of transmission/disequilibrium for quantitative traits in pedigree data, by multiple regression. George V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):236–45
Towards a complete North American Anabaptist genealogy: A systematic approach to merging partially overlapping genealogy resources. Agarwala R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 10;86(2):156–61
CoPE: a collaborative pedigree drawing environment. Brun–Samarcq L, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr; 15(4):345–6
Exploring family relationships in cancer risk counseling using the genogram. Daly M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 2):393–8
Reconstruction of a historical genealogy by means of STR analysis and Y-haplotyping of ancient DNA. Gerstenberger J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 May–Jun; 7(4):469–77
Endoscopic screening of relatives of patients with colorectal cancer. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):131–2
Colonic neoplasm in asymptomatic patients with family history of colon cancer: results of a colonoscopic prospective and controlled study. Results of a pilot study of endoscopic screening of first degree relatives of colorectal cancer patients in Italy. Imperiali G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):132–3
Review of inference procedures for the interclass correlation coefficient with emphasis on applications to family studies. Donner A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1998;15(6):627–46 (47 ref.)
Inheritance of LDL peak particle diameter: results from a segregation analysis in Israeli families. Friedlander Y, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(4):382–96
Strategy for mapping minor histocompatibility genes involved in graft–versus–host disease: a novel application of discordant sib pair methodology. Lunetta KL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1998;15(6):595–607
Computing probabilities of homozygosity by descent. Schäffer AA. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(2):135–49
Comparison of family history measures used to identify high risk of coronary heart disease. Silberberg J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(4):344–55 (21 ref.)
Effects of misclassification on estimates of relative risk in family history studies. Szatmari P, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(4):368–81 (32 ref.)
A genealogical study of Alzheimer disease in the Saguenay region of Quebec. Vézina H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999; 16(4):412–25
Sample size calculations for linkage analysis using extreme sib pairs based on segregation analysis with the quantitative phenotype body weight as an example. Ziegler A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1998;15(6):577–93
Genealogical inference from microsatellite data. Wilson IJ, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):499–510
True pedigree errors more frequent than apparent errors for single nucleotide polymorphisms. Gordon D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):65–70
Permission and confidentiality in publishing pedigrees [letter; comment] Schrock CR. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1826–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 10;279(22):1808–12.
Genealogies and weak purifying selection. Przeworski M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):246–52

PEDIOCOCCUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective fermentation of xylose by a mutant of Tetragenococcus halophila defective in phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase, phosphofructokinase, and glucokinase. Abe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2062–4
Xylose transport insensitivity to catabolite inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Tetragenococcus halophila. Abe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1676–83

GENETICS

Discrimination among Pediocin AcH/PA–1 producer strains by comparison of pedB and pedD amplified genes and by multiplex PCR assay. Mora D, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):454–60
The development of bactericidal yeast strains by expressing the Pediococcus acidilactici pediocin gene (pedA) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schoeman H, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 15;15(8):647–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in membrane fatty acid composition of Pediococcus sp. strain NRRL B–2354 in response to growth conditions and its effect on thermal resistance. Annous BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2857–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Airborne microflora in Quebec dairy farms: lack of effect of bacterial hay preservatives. Duchaine C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):89–95
Characterization and identification of Pediococcus species isolated from forage crops and their application for silage preparation. Cai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):2901–6

METABOLISM

Characterization and identification of Pediococcus species isolated from forage crops and their application for silage preparation. Cai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):2901–6
Comparative studies of class IIa bacteriocins of lactic acid bacteria. Eijsink VG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3275–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel bacteriocin of Pediococcus sp. ISK–1 isolated from well–aged bed of fermented rice bran. Kimura H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:345–8

PEDODONTICS see **PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**

PEDOPHILIA

Re: Sexual recidivism in sex offenders [letter; comment] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):94. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;43(5):459–65.
[Adolescents who sexually abuse children] Boden S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jun;54(6):527–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric comorbidity in pedophilic sex offenders. Raymond NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):786–8

ETIOLOGY

Comments on "An unusual case of sexual assault on an infant: an intraperitoneal candle in a 20–month old girl" [letter; comment] Banaschak S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15; 100(1–2):153–5. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1998 Jun 8;94(1–2):15–8.

PSYCHOLOGY

Comments on "An unusual case of sexual assault on an infant: an intraperitoneal candle in a 20–month old girl" [letter; comment] Banaschak S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15; 100(1–2):153–5. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1998 Jun 8;94(1–2):15–8.
The sexual preferences of incest offenders. Seto MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):267–72
The pattern of sexual politics: feminism, homosexuality and pedophilia. Mirkin H. **J Homosex** 1999;37(2):1–24
Emotional congruence in sexual offenders against children. Wilson RJ. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jan;11(1):33–47
["Perversions are like babushka figures". Series: Sex Medicine no.7: cases from psychotherapy praxis] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 20;117(11):47–8 **(Ger)**
[Pedophilic behaviors: the psychopathological aspects] Callieri B. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Dec;89(12):621–2 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

PEEP see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

PEEP, INTRINSIC see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

PEEP, OCCULT see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

PEER GROUP

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: a serious consequence of sexual abuse and an indication of possible victimization of other children [comment] Lagerberg D. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Dec;87(12):1214–7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Dec;87(12):1295–6.
Peer relationships and quality of life. Bukowski WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):108–9 (10 ref.)
The relationship of family structure to adolescent drug use, peer affiliation, and perception of peer acceptance of drug use. Jenkins JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Winter; 33(132):811–22
Management and prevention of personal problems in older adolescents via schematic maps and peer feedback. Peel JL, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):355–74
The relationship between adolescents' social support from parents and from peers. van Beest M, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Spring;34(133):193–201
Gender differences in adolescent sexual attitudes: the influence of individual and family factors. Werner–Wilson RJ. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall;33(131):519–31
Acculturation, peer relations, and delinquent behavior of Chinese–Canadian youth. Wong SK. **Adolescence** 1999 Spring;34(133):107–19
This is my story: a descriptive analysis of a peer education HIV/STD risk reduction program for women living in housing developments. Downing M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Jun;11(3):243–61
Do actions speak louder than words? Perceived peer influences on needle sharing and cleaning in a sample of injection drug users. Hawkins WE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Apr;11(2):122–31
Youth living with HIV as peer leaders. Luna GC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Feb;27(1):1–23
The risk and protective functions of perceived family and peer microsystems among urban adolescents in poverty. Seidman E, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Apr; 27(2):211–37
Family and peer correlates of behavioral self–regulation in boys at risk for substance abuse. Dawes M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 May;25(2):219–37
Peer and self assessment during problem–based tutorials. Sullivan ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):266–9
Peer relationships and social competence during early and middle childhood. Ladd GW. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:333–59 (131 ref.)
Education and peer discussion group interventions and adjustment to breast cancer. Helgeson VS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;56(4):340–7
Peer conflict [editorial] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jan–Feb; 66(1):16
Adolescent problem behavior: the influence of parents and peers. Ary DV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Mar; 37(3):217–30
The influence of classroom peers on cognitive performance in children with behavioural problems. Bevington J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Mar;69 (Pt 1):19–32
Coping with peer arguments in school–age children with bully/victim problems. Bijttebier P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1998 Sep;68 (Pt 3):387–94
Self–reports of short– and long–term effects of bullying on children who stammer. Hugh–Jones S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):141–58
Peer victimisation at school and the health of secondary school students. Rigby K. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Mar; 69 (Pt 1):95–104
Teenage mothers and their peers: a research challenge. Cupples ME, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1685–6
Peer consultation reflection exercise. Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1509–15
Parent influences on adolescent peer orientation and substance use: the interface of parenting practices and values. Bogenschneider K, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Dec; 69(6):1672–88
Peer relationships and self–esteem among children who have been maltreated. Bolger KE, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Aug; 69(4):1171–97
Regulation, emotionality, and preschoolers' socially competent peer interactions. Fabes RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar–Apr;70(2):432–42
Developmental patterns in security of attachment to mother and father in late childhood and early adolescence:

associations with peer relations. Lieberman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):202-13

The impact of after-school peer contact on early adolescent externalizing problems is moderated by parental monitoring, perceived neighborhood safety, and prior adjustment. Pettit GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May-Jun; 70(3):768-78

The relation between behavior problems and peer preference in different classroom contexts. Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Stormshak EA, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):169-82

Peer problems of 9- to 11-year-old children with hemiplegia in mainstream schools. Can these be predicted? Yude C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):4-8

Internal representational models of peers: implications for the development of problematic behavior. Burks VS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):802-10

Relational and physical forms of peer victimization in preschool. Crick NR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar; 35(2):376-85

The power of friendship: protection against an escalating cycle of peer victimization. Hodges EV, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):94-101

Genetic and environmental influences on the relationships between family connectedness, school connectedness, and adolescent depressed mood: sex differences. Jacobson KC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):926-39

Korean children's concepts of adult and peer authority and moral reasoning. Kim JM. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):947-55

Children's interactions in triads: behavioral profiles and effects of gender and patterns of friendships among members. Lansford JE, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):80-93

Predicting boys' social acceptance and aggression: the role of mother-child interactions and boys' beliefs about peers. MacKinnon-Lewis C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May; 35(3):632-9

Predicting adolescent peer problems and antisocial activities: the relative roles of aggression and dysregulation. Pope AW, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):335-46

Children's goals and strategies in response to conflicts within a friendship. Rose AJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):69-79

Substance abuse and associated psychosocial problems among Argentina adolescents: sex heterogeneity and familial transmission. Moss HB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Nov 1;52(3):221-30

Differential contributions of family and peer factors to the etiology of narcotic addiction. Nurco DN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Aug 1;51(3):229-37

Controlling for the endogeneity of peer substance use on adolescent alcohol and tobacco use. Norton EC, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Aug;7(5):439-53

Teaching coping skills enhances quality of life more than peer support: results of a randomized trial with multiple sclerosis patients. Schwartz CE. **Health Psychol** 1999 May; 18(3):211-20

Social-cognitive and behavioral correlates of aggression and victimization in boys' play groups. Schwartz D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):431-40

Childhood peer relationship problems and psychosocial adjustment in late adolescence. Woodward LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Feb;27(1):87-104

Friendship clique and peer influences on body image concerns, dietary restraint, extreme weight-loss behaviors, and binge eating in adolescent girls. Paxton SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):255-66

Peer counselling in Saudi Arabia. Abu-Rasain MH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):493-502

Sex, drugs and alcohol: two peer-led approaches in Tamaki Makaurau/Auckland, Aotearoa/New zealand. Elliott KJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):503-13

Multicultural peer counseling: counseling the multicultural student. Frisz RH. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):515-26

The effectiveness of peer support systems in challenging school bullying: the perspectives and experiences of teachers and pupils. Naylor P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug; 22(4):467-79

Peer involvement in bullying: insights and challenges for intervention. O'Connell P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug; 22(4):437-52

Countering bullying at an australian secondary school with students as helpers. Peterson L, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug; 22(4):481-92

Participant role approach to school bullying: implications for interventions. Salmivalli C. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):453-9

Defining peer education. Shiner M. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug; 22(4):555-66 (37 ref.)

Peer and self-evaluation of teamwork skills. Strom PS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):539-53

Peer support and young people's health. Turner G. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):567-72

Common reasons why peer education fails. Walker SA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):573-7 (10 ref.)

The joint actions of adolescents in peer conversations about career. Young RA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Aug;22(4):527-38

Peer tutoring for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: effects on classroom behavior and academic performance. DuPaul GJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1998 Winter;31(4):579-92

An expansion of the peer-tutoring paradigm: cross-age peer tutoring of social skills among socially rejected boys. Gumpel TP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Spring; 32(1):115-8

Effects and timing of developmental peer appraisals in self-managing work groups. Druskat VU, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Feb;84(1):58-74

Practice what we preach? HIV knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors of adolescents and adolescent peer educators. Villarruel AM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):61-72

Increasing prostate cancer screening in African American men with peer-educator and client-navigator interventions. Weinrich SP, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Winter;13(4):213-9

Peer relationship problems in children with Tourette's disorder or diabetes mellitus. Bawden HN, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):663-8

Adolescent reputation enhancement: differentiating delinquent, nondelinquent, and at-risk youths. Carroll A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):593-606

The effects of primary division, student-mediated conflict resolution programs on playground aggression. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):653-62

Prospective childhood predictors of deviant peer affiliations in adolescence. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):581-92

Sociometric classification methods in school peer groups: a comparative investigation. Frederickson NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;39(6):921-33

Predicting dysphoria in adolescence from actual and perceived peer acceptance in childhood. Kistner J, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;28(1):94-104

Peer victimization and attitudes about violence during early adolescence. Vernberg EM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Sep;28(3):386-95

Older rural adults and the decision to stop driving: the influence of family and friends. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1998;15(4):205-16

Reputations, self-concepts and coping strategies of volatile solvent users. Houghton S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1998; 28(3):199-210

The use of alcohol by Miami's adolescent public school students 1992: peers, risk-taking, and availability as central forces. Yarnold BM. **J Drug Educ** 1998;28(3):211-33

Peer group training of pragmatic skills in adolescents with acquired brain injury. Wiseman-Hakes C, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1998 Dec;13(6):23-36

Date rape among adolescents and young adults. Rickert VI, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov;11(4):167-75 (74 ref.)

A controlled study of peer relationships of children surviving brain tumors: teacher, peer, and self ratings. Vannatta K, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1998 Oct;23(5):279-87

Victimization by peers: associations with children's reports of mother-child interaction. Finnegan RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):1076-86

Personal and interpersonal antecedents and consequences of victimization by peers. Hodges EV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Apr;76(4):677-85

Attachment to groups: theory and measurement. Smith ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jul;77(1):94-110

Social comparison preferences among cancer patients as related to neuroticism and social comparison orientation. Van der Zee K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Sep; 75(3):801-10

Organizing American grass roots physicians around quality: the Project Solo/Physicians Information Exchange experience. Isenberg SF. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep; 18(3):195-8

Effect of collective self-esteem on ingroup evaluations. De Cremer D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Aug;139(4):530-2

Effects of parenting on the peer relations of Australian adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun; 139(3):387-8

Adolescents, bush parties and drinking-driving. Stoduto G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep;59(5):544-8

The effect of peers' alcohol consumption on parental influence: a cognitive mediational model. Gerrard M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:32-44

The development of alcohol and other substance use: a gender study of family and peer context. Hops H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:22-31

Project Northland: comprehensive alcohol use prevention for young adolescents, their parents, schools, peers and communities. Williams CL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1999 Mar;13:112-24

The relationship between socioeconomic factors and gang violence in the City of Los Angeles. Kyriacou DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):334-9

Reducing the hindsight bias utilizing attorney closing arguments. Stallard MJ, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1998 Dec; 22(6):671-83

Improving survey response rates: a meta-analysis of the effectiveness of an advance telephone prompt from a medical peer [letter; comment] Young JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):339. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 May 18;168(10):480-1.

From "headbangers" to "hippies": delineating adolescents' active attempts to form an alternative peer culture. Kinney DA. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Summer;(84):21-35

Identity development and peer group participation. Pugh MJ, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Summer;(84):55-70

Consumers as providers in psychiatric rehabilitation. Solomon P, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Fall; (79):65-77 (31 ref.)

Caring interactions among nursing students: a descriptive comparison of 2 associate degree nursing programs. Hughes LC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jul-Aug;46(4):176-81

Early sexual initiation: the role of peer norms. Kinsman SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):1185-92

Adapting the gang model: peer mentoring for violence prevention. Sheehan K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):50-4

The application of Poisson random-effects regression models to the analyses of adolescents' current level of smoking. Siddiqui O, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):92-101

Meeting the needs of unpartnered elders: a peer training program involving elders with myocardial infarction. Robinson E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1998 Fall; 13(4):13-23

Use of peer ratings to assess sociability among inpatients with severe psychiatric disorders. Penn DL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1440-4

Observational learning and the fearful child: influence of peer models on swimming skill performance and psychological responses. Weiss MR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Dec; 69(4):380-94

Peer-mediated social intervention for young children with autism. Strain PS, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1998; 19(4):391-404; quiz 404-5; 424

Helping others helps oneself: response shift effects in peer support. Schwartz CE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun; 48(11):1563-75

In the company of friends: peer influence on Thai male extramarital sex. Vanlandingham M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(12):1993-2011

Hierarchies and cliques in the social networks of health care professionals: implications for the design of dissemination strategies. West E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar; 48(5):633-46

Peer networks and sensation seeking: some implications for primary socialization theory. Donohew L, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1013-23

Trends in adolescent alcohol and other substance use: relationships to trends in peer, parent, and school influences. Welte JW, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Aug; 34(10):1427-49

Peer-to-peer transplant mentor program: the San Diego experience. Faulk JS. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):75S

[Social competence in children with social adjustment disorders] Gasteiger-Klicpera B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 May; 27(2):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preschooler peer interaction and performance on Doise spatial task] Hayashi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Jun; 69(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEER REVIEW

Changing physicians' practices: the effect of individual feedback. Fidler H, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):702-14

The role of community review in evaluating the risks of human genetic variation research. Foster MW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1719-27

Journalistic rights, and wrongs [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Sep;99(9):7

Critical judgment [editorial] Gates GA. **Am J Otol** 1999 May; 20(3):293-4

Dutch system of peer review is different and effective [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1724] Bourdillon P. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1143. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jan 24;316(7127):301-4.

E-biomed: improving access or a threat to peer review? [news] Walsh JH. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):293-4

ICNIRP recommendation for limiting public exposure to 4-Hz-1-kHz electric and magnetic fields--need for peer review [letter; comment] Bailey WH. **Health Phys** 1999 Jul;77(1):97-9. Comment on: Health Phys 1998 Apr;74(4):494-522. Comment on: Health Phys 1998 Oct;75(4):438-9.

Inter- and intrarater reliability of retrospective drug utilization reviewers. Zuckerman IH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):45-9

One editor's views on conflict of interest. Rumsey TS. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Sep;77(9):2379-83

Editorial autonomy revisited [editorial; comment] Lawrence DJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr; 22(3):131-3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Feb;12(1):1-2.

Confidentiality and privilege of physician peer review. Merideth PT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 40(8):287-9

The peer-review process of the Journal of Neurosurgery. Firlik KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):364-70 (16 ref.)

Physician participation in quality management. Expanding the goals of peer review to detect both practitioner and system error. Graber ML. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Aug;25(8):396-407

Peer review: studying the major otolaryngology journals. Bhattacharyya N. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):640-4

Basic philosophy and concepts underlying scientific peer review. Stehbens WE. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):31-6

(47 ref.)
Pros and cons of open peer review [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Mar;2(3):197–8
Overuse of impact factors suppresses controversial ideas [letter; comment] Gillis JM. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Feb;2(2):101 . Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1998 Dec;1(8):641–2.
Using peer review as a guide to quality [letter; comment] Fainzilber M. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9;401(6749):111. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):107–9.
Asia backs E-Biomed 'with peer review' [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):491
The role of peer review in internal quality assurance in cytopathology. Zardawi IM, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug; 30(3):309–13 (11 ref.)
Peer reviewing and curating the health care information infrastructure: experiences and recommendations. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:643–7
Equitable peer review. Lazarus A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec; 49(12):1535–6, 1539
The value of the blind review process: is blindness best? [editorial] Baggs JG. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Apr;22(2):93–4
Confidential regional enquiry into mature stillbirths and neonatal deaths—a multi-disciplinary peer panel perspective of the perinatal care of 238 deaths. Tan KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr;40(4):251–5
Peer review—the "who" and the "how" [editorial] Davis RM. **Tob Control** 1998 Summer;7(2):109–11
Careers-perspective interview [interview]. Amero SA. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;9(8):333
Peer review of clinical science papers [comment] Greenough P. **Vet J** 1999 May;157(3):218–9. Comment on: Vet J 1999 May;157(3):322–31.
[Colleague decision making and individual responsibility. From the physician's viewpoint] Grafe S. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):suppl 146–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the mortality and morbidity conference on clinical success and clinical atmosphere] Rothmund M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality of peer review. Battaglia VF. **Del Med J** 1999 Mar;71(3):143–6
The latest word on confidentiality of peer review. Cronan CJ 4th. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):491–3
From the National Institute of General Medical Sciences. Learning the system: changes pending in peer review and around the NIH [news] Long RM. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):783–4
[The legal viewpoint] Debong B. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):suppl 148–51 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A different method of teaching peer review systems. Lightfoot JT. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S57–61
[Misunderstanding of disciplinary decisions (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3; 142(40):2216. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851–3. **(Dut)**
[The practice of systematic reviews. I. Introduction] Offringa M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):653–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

A different method of teaching peer review systems. Lightfoot JT. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S57–61
Assessing the quality of comments on reports: a retrospective study. Challand GS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 May;36 (Pt 3):316–22
Reviewers, authors, and editors: balance of power. Bressler NM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):524–6 (13 ref.)
Good science and good peer reviewing: are they related? [editorial] Cicchetti DV. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):428–31
Tolerance in a rigorous science [comment] Shimp CP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Mar;71(2):284–8. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):215–51.
The latest word on confidentiality of peer review. Cronan CJ 4th. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):491–3
Another step towards reshaping peer review at the NIH [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):577
Swimming against the tide [editorial] **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Mar–Apr;68(2):57–8
[Lack of biological expertise in certain medical publications (letter)] Watine J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Mar–Apr;56(2):228–9 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The PRO program in the new millennium. Perry BM. **Med Health R I** 1999 Apr;82(4):131–2

PEER REVIEW, GRANTS see **PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH**

PEER REVIEW, HEALTH CARE

Morphologic review of 1000 soft tissue sarcomas from the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group (SSG) Register. The peer-review committee experience. Meis-Kindblom JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Jun;285:18–26
Early treatment outcome assessed by the Peer Assessment Rating index. Pangrazio-Kulbersh V, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 May;115(5):544–50
Effectiveness and duration of orthodontic treatment in adults and adolescents. Robb SI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Oct;114(4):383–6
An assessment of extraction versus nonextraction orthodontic treatment using the peer assessment rating (PAR) index. Holman JK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1998 Dec;68(6):527–34
A retrospective study of two-stage treatment outcomes assessed with two modified PAR indices. McKnight MM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1998 Dec;68(6):521–4; discussion 525–6
Occlusal outcome of orthodontic treatment. al Yami EA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1998 Oct;68(5):439–44
Correlation of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research congestive heart failure admission guideline with mortality: peer review organization voluntary hospital association initiative to decrease events (PROVIDE) for congestive heart failure. Graff L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):429–37
Qualidigm evaluates Medicaid managed care health plan performance. Bell J, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Jun;63(6):355–6
Professional competence in medicine. Southgate L. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):203–5 (17 ref.)
Use of panel study methods [comment] Hoyt DB. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S42–3. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S34–41.
Review of evidence regarding trauma system effectiveness resulting from panel studies [see comments] MacKenzie EJ. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S34–41. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S42–3.
Invited commentary: panel reviews of trauma mortality. Trunkey DD. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S44–5 (28 ref.)
Hospital peer review and the National Practitioner Data Bank: clinical privileges action reports [see comments] Baldwin LM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):349–55. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):381–2.
Hospital peer review and clinical privileges actions: to report or not report [editorial; comment] Brennan TA. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):381–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):349–55.
A longitudinal study of performance of physicians' office practices: data from the Peer Assessment Program in Ontario, Canada. Norton PG, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 May;25(5):252–8
Self-regulation by medical profession [letter; comment] Bogle I. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1626. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1166.
The performance of doctors: the new professionalism [see comments] Irvine D. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1174–7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):165.
Peer appraisal of consultants—the way forward? [editorial] Johnson JN. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):325
Peer review. Chetty M. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1551–2
Privileges primer. Larrimer JB. **Tex Med** 1999 Jan;95(1):40–1, 44
Forget fair play. Townend DW. **Tex Med** 1999 Jan; 95(1):42–3, 45

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State medical peer review: high cost but no benefit—is it time for a change? Scheutzow SO. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(1):7–60
Out of court settlements. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Feb;65(2):6–8

METHODS

Evaluation of orthodontists' perception of treatment need and the peer assessment rating (PAR) index. McGorray SP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Aug;69(4):325–33
Occlusal outcome in patients undergoing orthognathic surgery with internal fixation. Baker NJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;37(2):90–3
Assessment of physician performance in Alberta: the physician achievement review [see comments] Hall W, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44–5.
Power to the people: taking the assessment of physician performance outside the profession [editorial; comment] Kazandjian VA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44–5. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52–7.
An appraisal of the Peer Assessment Rating (PAR) Index and a suggested new weighting system. Hamdan AM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Apr;21(2):181–92
[The practice of systematic reviews. III. Evaluation of methodological quality of research studies] Assendelft WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):714–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

When child and adolescent psychiatrists conduct managed care reviews. Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;37(9):989–91
[A lack of understanding of the rulings by disciplinary committees (comment) (see comments)] Hubben JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1854–5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215–6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2216. **(Dut)**
[Recent disciplinary committee rulings foster defensive medicine (see comments)] van Weel C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1854–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851–3. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2698. **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Quality circles in ambulatory care: state of development and future perspective in Germany. Gerlach FM, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):35–42

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PEER REVIEW, PUBLISHING see **PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH**

PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH

The grant application: making yours stand out across the review cycle. Hurley AC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun;13 Suppl 1:S120–2
Structure and process of federal funding for AD research. Wells N, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr–Jun; 13 Suppl 1:S117–9
Acceptance and publication times in the four major emergency medicine journals [letter] Houry D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):110–1
Evidence on peer review-scientific quality control or smokescreen? [see comments] Goldbeck-Wood S. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):44–5 (21 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):4–5.
Opening up BMJ peer review [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):4–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):23–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):44–5.
Having non-medical readers of papers on internet will enhance peer review [letter; comment] Whatling P. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1144–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1496–1500.
Peer review and editorial decision-making. Howard L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:110–3; discussion 114–5
Checklists for excellence. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2193–201, 2204–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
Blinded reviews [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1501–2
Reviewer bias against the unconventional? A randomized double-blind study of peer review. Ernst E, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Mar;7(1):19–23
Confidentiality [editorial] Babior BM. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Jan;6(1):1–2
Independent review of industry-generated data [letter; comment] Davis DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A583–4. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jun;106(6):299–301. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jun;106(6):303–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Nov;106(11):725–31.
An introduction to systematic reviews and the Cochrane collaboration. Cherian T. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 35(9):934–6
Peer-reviewed journals and quality [editorial] Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1999 Summer;36(2):119–21
Evaluating psychoanalytic papers. Towards the development of common editorial standards. Tuckett D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):431–48
The physician scientist, peer review, and creativity [letter; comment] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):786. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Jul;39(1):109–13.
Antifungal sponsored supplements [letter; comment] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):282. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 May 38(5 Pt 3):S42–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Jun;38(6 Pt 2):S73–6.
What's new in peer review? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec;32(7):2098–9
The importance of peer review [editorial] O'Keefe JP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jan;65(1):7
Egos and instructions [editorial] Schuberth JM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May–Jun;38(3):183–4
Performance of research ethics committees in Spain. A prospective study of 100 applications for clinical trial protocols on medicines [see comments] Dal-Ré R, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):268–73. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3):219–20.
Responses by four Local Research Ethics Committees to submitted proposals [see comments] Kent G. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):274–7. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3):219–20.
Research, ethics and conflicts of interest. Little M. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):259–62
Towards a broader agenda for training in critical appraisal. Greenhalgh T, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–8
Untold costs of keeping up appearances [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):265
Below the fold. Meta-analysis [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):509. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1190–1.

European Commission funding of research [letter; comment] Martin J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1192. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1111.
Quality of reports of randomised trials and estimates of treatment efficacy [letter; comment] Sauerland S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1555–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):609–13.
Peer-reviewed publication following presentation at a regional surgical meeting. Bowrey DJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Mar;33(3):212–4
The NIH "E-biomed" proposal--a potential threat to the evaluation and orderly dissemination of new clinical studies [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10; 340(23):1828–9
Language bias discredits the peer-review system [letter] Herrera AJ. **Nature** 1999 Feb 11;397(6719):467
Open up review system [letter] Kobe B. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10;396(6711):509
Assessment of abstracts submitted for the 1998 BNMS annual meeting: concordance or lottery? Kemp PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Feb;20(2):195–8
An alternative to journal-based impact factors [letter] Takahashi K, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jan;49(1):57–9
News from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS) [news] Long RM. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov; 15(11):1647–8
NIH invites activists into the inner sanctum [news] [see comments] Agnew B. **Science** 1999 Mar 26; 283(5410):1999–2001. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589, 591.
Proposed changes for NIH's Center for Scientific Review. Panel on Scientific Boundaries for Review. Center for Scientific Review Advisory Committee, National Institutes of Health [see comments] Alberts BM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):666–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1850.
E-publication proposal [letter] Baum H. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1014
The importance of reviewers [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):789
Inner sanctum [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Jun 11;284(5421):1776] Cook-Deegan RM. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):1999–2001.
NIH-study-section scoring [letter; comment] Doniach S. **Science** 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1850. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):666–7.
E-biomed morphs to E-biosci, focus shifts to reviewed papers [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Aug 6; 285(5429):810–1
AIDS researchers blast NIH peer review plan [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2047
Inner sanctum [letter; comment] Schiff H. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):589,591. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):1999–2001.
Statistical reviewing for medical journals. Altman DG. **Stat Med** 1998 Dec 15;17(23):2661–74
Research ethics committees: a regional approach. Macpherson CC. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):161–79
[Peer review or drawing lots? (letter; comment)] Gjedde A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 18;161(3):279. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Nov 16;160(47):6827–8. **(Dan)**
[An open letter to the Scientific Research Committee] Nerup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1279; discussion 1279–80 **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sweden considers more oversight of research [news] Rose J, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1829

METHODS

How to avoid "unblinding" the peer review process [editorial] Krinsky G. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1474
Manuscript processing 101: problems and solutions [editorial] DiBartola S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–2
The peer-review process: caveat lector [editorial; comment] Menegazzi JJ. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr-Jun; 3(2):178–9. Comment on: Prehosp Emerg Care 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):174–8.

STANDARDS

Communicating the evidence [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):330–1
On reviewing the reviewers [letter; comment] Frumkin K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):356. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Sep;32(3 Pt 1):310–7.
Effect of open peer review on quality of reviews and on reviewers' recommendations: a randomised trial [see comments] van Rooyen S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2; 318(7175):23–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):4–5.
Emergence of "pseudoscience" [letter; comment] Healey MA. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2374–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Aug;44:1567–8, 1572–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Aug;44:1634–40.
Quality of published articles in CAJM [letter; comment] Nystrom L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Oct;44(10):264–5. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1994 Mar;40(3):78–9. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1997 Dec;43(12):350–4.
Salud Ocupacional [letter] Castleman B, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Apr-Jun;4(2):131–3
Development of the review quality instrument (RQI) for assessing peer reviews of manuscripts. van Rooyen S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;52(7):625–9
Are guidelines following guidelines? The methodological quality of clinical practice guidelines in the peer-reviewed medical literature [see comments] Shaneyfelt TM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1900–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1950–1.
Avoiding conflicts of interest: responsibilities of authors, reviewers, and editors [editorial; comment] Kieburtz K. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1527–8. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):327–31. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):332–4.
[How reliable are peer reviews in research fund applications? (see comments)] Lous J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 16;160(47):6827–8. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Jan 18;161(3):279. **(Dan)**
[The percentage of articles which were accepted or rejected for publication in the Dutch Journal of Medicine in 1997] Bloemenkamp DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 16;143(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Medical scientific research with people: what the law does not regulate (see comments)] van Agt FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):8–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;143(13):700–1. **(Dut)**
[Clinical researchers and the pharmaceutical industry.Usefulness and need for an independent steering committee] Van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PEFLOXACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ocular delivery systems of pefloxacin mesylate. Bharath S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan;54(1):55–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Benign intracranial hypertension after treatment with pefloxacin (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 5(8):930–1 **(Fre)**
[A case of joint toxicity from pefloxacin in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome in a child] Diouf B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of pefloxacin in serum by time-resolved fluorimetry. Jelikić-Stankov M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan; 54(1):73–4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro study of cytotoxicity of quinolones on rabbit tenocytes. Bernard-Beaubois K, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Aug;14(4):283–92
Interaction of pefloxacin and enoxacin with the human cytochrome P450 enzyme CYP1A2. Kinzig-Schippers M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):262–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of pefloxacin in acute gonococcal urethritis. Bakare RA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3–4):185–6
Controlled clinical trial of pefloxacin versus imipenem in severe acute pancreatitis. Bassi C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1513–7
Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pefloxacin in comparison with ampicillin and gentamicin in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Rastegar LA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):783–5
Topical pefloxacin in bacterial keratitis. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(1):47–51
[Infection prophylaxis in open leg fractures. Comparison of a dose of pefloxacin and 5 days of cefazolin-oxacillin. A randomized study of 616 cases] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jul; 85(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pefloxacin in the treatment of the bone and joint infections] Maiello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of pefloxacin in the treatment of patients with purulent wounds of soft tissues] Blatun LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetic basis for the use of pefloxacin in severe forms of infectious-inflammatory diseases] Navashin PS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(12):30–8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A new approach for early assessment of the epileptogenic potential of quinolones. Delon A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2756–8

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

[Pseudo Pelger-Huët anomaly] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):94–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pelger-Huët anomaly] Shinjo K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):53–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Homozygous form of the Pelger-Huët anomaly. Erice JG, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):748

PELIOSIS HEPATIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of severe drug-induced peliosis hepatis with radiologically confirmed healing] Gunji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1378–81 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic necrosis due to peliosis hepatis: imaging findings and pathological correlation. Vignaux O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):454–6
Peliosis hepatis with initial presentation as acute hepatic failure and intraperitoneal hemorrhage in children. Jacquemin E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jun;30(6):1146–50

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of severe drug-induced peliosis hepatis with radiologically confirmed healing] Gunji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1378–81 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clarithromycin therapy for bacillary peliosis did not prevent bacillary angiomatosis. Mukunda BN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):658

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Focal peliosis hepatis resembling metastatic liver tumor. Tateishi T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):581–4

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid-induced pellagra and the N-acetyltransferase gene genotype [letter] Muratake T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):660

COMPLICATIONS

[Deficiencies of the heart and neurons...] Brique S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:251s–254s **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The "gauntlet" of pellagra. Isaac S. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 37(8):599
[Pellagra (deficiency of vitamin B3 or of the amino acid tryptophan): a disease still extant in the Netherlands] Pasmans SG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15; 142(33):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pellagra (deficiency of vitamin B3 or of the amino acid tryptophan): a disease still extant in the Netherlands] Pasmans SG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15; 142(33):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PELLETS, DRUG see **DRUG IMPLANTS**

PELOID THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PELOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PELVIC BONES

Management of cancer in pregnancy: a case of Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis in the third trimester. Merimsky O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):345–50
Internal hemipelvectomy with intraoperative and external beam radiotherapy in the limb-sparing treatment of a pelvic girdle chondrosarcoma. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;117(6–7):408–10
Pelvic Ewing sarcoma: a retrospective analysis of 241 cases. Hoffmann C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):869–77
Delay in the diagnosis and treatment of primary bone sarcoma of the pelvis. Wurtz LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar;81(3):317–25
A complete human pelvis from the Middle Pleistocene of Spain. Arsuaga JL, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 20; 399(6733):255–8
Radiologic case study. Diffuse red bone marrow hyperplasia of the spine, pelvis and femurs. Glockner JF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Aug;22(8):780; 776–7
Radiologic case study. Primary lymphoma of bone. Griffiths H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):265–6, 272
[Radiotherapy in pelvic Ewing's sarcomas] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Oct;174(10):540–1 **(Ger)**
[Radical-preserving surgery in pelvic tumors] Filipenko VA,

et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rotational profile of lower extremities in bladder exstrophy patients with unapproximated pelvis: a clinical and radiologic study in children older than 7 years. Yazici M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):531–5

The association between static pelvic asymmetry and low back pain. Levangie PK. **Spine** 1999 Jun 15;24(12):1234–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Greater sciatic notch in sex differentiation in Nigerian skeletal samples. Akpan TB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar–Jun;27(1–2):43–6

Hip bone trabecular architecture shows uniquely distinctive locomotor behaviour in South African australopithecines. Macchiarelli R, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Feb;36(2):211–32

AL 288–1—Lucy or Lucifer: gender confusion in the Pliocene. Tague RG, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Jul;35(1):75–94

An alternative positioning landmark. Bello A Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1999 May–Jun;70(5):477–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the response of pelvic and proximal tibial cancellous bone in rat to ovariectomy with estrogen replacement. Hodsman AB, et al. **Bone** 1998 Sep; 23(3):267–74

INJURIES

Analysis of the structural behavior of the pelvis during lateral impact using the finite element method. Dawson JM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1999 Jan–Mar;31(1–2):109–19

Unstable pelvic fractures in children. Hargitai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1–2):77–83

Hip, pelvic, and thigh injuries and disorders in the adolescent athlete. Mares SC. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;9(3):551–68, vii (24 ref.)

Straddle pelvic stress fracture in a female marathon runner. A case report. Eren OT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(6):850–1

Ipsilateral fractures of the pelvis and the femur—floating hip? A retrospective analysis of 42 cases. Müller EJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):179–82

Stairmaster-induced pelvic avulsions mimicking metastatic disease: case report. Harper K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Feb;50(1):29–32

Effect of pin location on stability of pelvic external fixation. Kim WY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):237–44

Stress fractures of the vertebral lamina and pelvis in Thoroughbred racehorses [see comments] Haussler KK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):374–81. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1998 Sep;30(5):364–5.

Good outcomes of open pelvic fractures. Ferrera PC, et al. **Injury** 1999 Apr;30(3):187–90

Long-term results of unstable pelvic ring fractures in children. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1998 Jul;29(6):431–3

An aiming device for pin fixation at the iliac crest for external fixation in unstable pelvic fracture. Waikakul S, et al. **Injury** 1998 Dec;29(10):757–62

Relationship between foot length and the inter anterior superior iliac distance. Waikakul S, et al. **Injury** 1998 Dec; 29(10):763–7

A newer plate system for internal fixation of un-stable pelvic fractures. Wen Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):88–90

Exsanguinating pelvic fractures [letter; comment] Brown AF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;15(6):435. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Jan;15(1):2–6.

Homicide or accident off the coast of Florida: trauma analysis of mutilated human remains. Stubblefield PR. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jul;44(4):716–9

Superior gluteal artery injury during iliosacral screw placement. Altman DT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(3):220–7

Common and external iliac artery injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Carrillo EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Jun–Jul;13(5):351–5

Bilateral ureteral obstruction and renal failure caused by massive retroperitoneal hematoma: is there a pelvic compartment syndrome analogous to abdominal compartment syndrome? Hessmann M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(8):553–7

Early fixation of the vertically unstable pelvis: the role of iliosacral screw fixation of the posterior lesion. Keating JF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Feb;13(2):107–13

Long-term functional prognosis of posterior injuries in high-energy pelvic disruption [letter; comment] Starr AJ. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(8):592–3. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1998 Mar–Apr;12(3):145–50; discussion 150–1.

Bowel entrapment within pelvic fractures: a case report and review of the literature. Stubbart JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Feb;13(2):145–8 (24 ref.)

Complete masking of a severe open-book pelvic fracture by a pneumatic antishock garment. Connolly B, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):340–2

Staged operative treatment in a septic patient with an infected, unstable pelvis, and a missed bladder rupture. Hulscher JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):965–6

Vertical shear injuries: is there a relationship between residual displacement and functional outcome? Nepola JV, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1024–9; discussion 1029–30

Functional outcome of internal fixation for pelvic ring fractures. Van den Bosch EW, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Aug; 47(2):365–71

The significance of the open bladder neck associated with pelvic fracture urethral distraction defects. Iselin CE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):347–51

Pelvic fracture urethral injuries: the unresolved controversy. Koraitim MM. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1433–41 (65 ref.)

Bladder entrapment during internal fixation of a pelvic fracture. Salomé F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):213–4 (2 ref.)

Heterotopic bone formation in association with pelvic fracture and urethral disruption. Zagaja GP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1950–3 (19 ref.)

Prevention of pelvic stress fractures in female army recruits. Pope RP. **Mil Med** 1999 May;164(5):370–3

Non-accidental pediatric pelvic fracture: a case report. Prendergast NC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 May;28(5):344–6 (9 ref.)

The cost-effectiveness of routine pelvic radiography in the evaluation of blunt trauma patients. Kaneriya PP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 May;28(5):271–3

Prehospital stabilization of pelvic dislocations: a new strap belt to provide temporary hemodynamic stabilization. Vermeulen B, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(2):43–6

Limb ischemia secondary to open pelvic fractures: a rare combination. Rowe VL, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Apr; 92(4):137–9

[Primary surgical care of pelvic fractures associated with perineal laceration] Michel JM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pelvic disruption by external fixation. Report of 13 cases] Ezzaouia K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Dec; 76(12):455–61 **(Fre)**

[Mutilating complex trauma of the pelvis] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1275–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of acetabulum and pelvic ring—epidemiology and clinical outcome] Leutenegger A, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal osteosynthesis after unstable pelvic ring fracture in a 3-year-old child] Gänsslen A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Jul;101(7):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant intra-abdominal injuries in pelvic trauma] Pajenda GS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11; 110(23):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures of the pelvic ring with osteoporosis] Kühne J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Jan–Feb;137(1):Oa8–9 **(Ger)**

[Severe pelvic injuries: indications and techniques of skeletal fixation] Garbuglia A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998;50(5–6):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical instruments in pelvic fractures and dislocations] Diatlov MM. **Med Tekh** 1999 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for joining fractured fragments in unstable pelvic injuries] Diatlov MM. **Med Tekh** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of the rare location of a rectal rupture in fractures of the pelvic bones] Tomusiak TL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):102 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intra-osseus gas formation in osteomyelitis of vertebrae and pelvis by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Lewin F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8;143(19):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone tumors in the pelvis presenting growth during pregnancy. Komiya S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):22–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A biomechanical model on muscle forces in the transfer of spinal load to the pelvis and legs. Hoek van Dijke GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):927–33

Comments on 'Asymmetric low back loading in asymmetric lifting movements is not prevented by pelvic twist' [letter; comment] Plamondon A, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Jun; 32(6):635, 637–8. Comment on: J Biomech 1998 Jun;31(6):527–34.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pelvic insufficiency fractures in patients with pelvic irradiation. Moreno A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Apr 1;44(1):61–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The reliability of postural x-rays in measuring pelvic obliquity. Fann AV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Apr;80(4):458–61

The Otto Aufranc Award. Image guided navigation system to measure intraoperatively acetabular implant alignment. DiGioia AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):8–22

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Pelvic radiography in severe blunt trauma. Gilpin T. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;16(1):60–1

Chiropractic biophysics digitized radiographic mensuration analysis of the anteroposterior lumbopelvic view: a reliability study. Troyanovich SJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jun;22(5):309–15

Computed tomography comparison of bony pelvis dimensions between women with and without genital prolapse. Sze EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 93(2):229–32

The role of acetabular component screw holes and/or screws in the development of pelvic osteolysis. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(2):147–53

An alternative positioning landmark. Bello A Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1999 May–Jun;70(5):477–8

Imaging of pelvic fracture in a patient with psoriatic arthritis [letter] Lloyd ME, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep; 38(9):902–4

Compensatory spinopelvic balance over the hip axis and better reliability in measuring lordosis to the pelvic radius on standing lateral radiographs of adult volunteers and patients. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1998 Aug 15; 23(16):1750–67

[Customized 3D radiographic reconstruction of the human pelvis] Gauvin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(8):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-labeled leukocyte and skeletal scintigraphy in a case of pelvic osteomyelitis. Storey GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;23(10):717–9

Pain in the anterior pelvis and postoperative prostatectomy findings. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 24(7):523–4

SURGERY

Resection hip arthroplasty for malignant pelvic tumor. Outcome in 5 patients followed more than 2 years. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec; 69(6):617–21

Functional results after partial pelvic resection in Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium. Porsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):199–204

S rod fixation to the sacrum in patients with neuromuscular spinal deformities. McCarthy RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul;(364):26–31

The 'MW' sacropelvic construct: an enhanced fixation of the lumbosacral junction in neuromuscular pelvic obliquity. Arlet V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(3):229–31

Good outcomes of open pelvic fractures. Ferrera PC, et al. **Injury** 1999 Apr;30(3):187–90

The effect of unilateral varus rotational osteotomy with or without pelvic osteotomy on the contralateral hip in patients with perinatal static encephalopathy. Gordon JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):734–7

Osteotomy and distraction of the anterior segment of the pelvic ring in epispadias repair: case report. Wakim A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):536–9

Cost analysis of three different surgical procedures for treatment of a pelvic tumour. Bruns J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):359–63

The role of acetabular component screw holes and/or screws in the development of pelvic osteolysis. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(2):147–53

[Primary surgical care of pelvic fractures associated with perineal laceration] Michel JM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Pelvic exenteration for advanced primary rectal cancer in male patients. Verschueren RC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(5):318–21

Can laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy help to select patients with pelvic relapse of cervical cancer eligible for pelvic exenteration? [letter] Dargent D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):172

Total pelvic exenteration for advanced rectal cancer. Mukherjee A. **S D J Med** 1999 May;52(5):153–6

Critical care issues in cervical cancer management. Mirhashemi R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr–May; 16(3):267–74 (48 ref.)

An alternative procedure for the creation of an ileal conduit in patients undergoing pelvic exenteration: dextrotransmesenteric location. Hatano T, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):410–2

[Pelvic filling and perineal reconstruction using longissimus dorsalis myocutaneous flap after total pelvic exenteration] de Ranieri J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Feb;124(1):45–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total pelvic exenteration and rectal cancer. Apropos of 20 cases] Lasser P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Jun;124(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic reconstruction within the scope of interdisciplinary pelvic exenteration for treatment of invasive tumors of the pelvis] Aleksic M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic exenteration from the surgical viewpoint] Goretzki PE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the efferent urinary tract in pelvic exenteration of gynecological tumors] Miller SM, et al.

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Urologe A 1999 May;38(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic evisceration in locally advanced cancer of rectum with the ingrowth into urinary bladder] Odariuk TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):58–63 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic evisceration (exenteration) for rectal cancer] Timofeev IuM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(3):229–32 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urological problems and the treatment of gynaecological cancer. Davies Q, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;10(5):401–3 (13 ref.)

METHODS

Laterally extended endopelvic resection: surgical treatment of infrailiac pelvic wall recurrences of gynecologic malignancies. Höckel M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 180(2 Pt 1):306–12

Phase II trial of radical surgery for locally advanced pelvic neoplasia. Bramhall SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun; 86(6):805–12

Anatomical anterior exenteration with urethral and vaginal preservation: illustrated surgical method. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):569–72

REHABILITATION

[Is it possible to improve the quality of life of patients who have undergone pelvic evisceration?] Odariuk TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PELVIC FLOOR

Descending perineum syndrome: audit of clinical and laboratory features and outcome of pelvic floor retraining. Harewood GC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 94(1):126–30

A comparison of women with primary and recurrent pelvic prolapse. Kenton K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 180(6 Pt 1):1415–8

Teaching the pelvic organ prolapse quantitation system. Steele A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1458–63; discussion 1463–4

Pelvic floor changes in the older woman. Bidmead J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82 Suppl 1:18–25 (69 ref.)

Anal incontinence after obstetric third- /fourth-degree laceration. One-year follow-up after pelvic floor exercises. Sander P, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):177–81

Effectiveness of behavioral therapy to treat incontinence in homebound older adults. McDowell BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):309–18

Pelvic floor muscle retraining for pediatric voiding dysfunction using interactive computer games. McKenna PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1056–62; discussion 1062–3

Listening and referring [letter] Miller KM. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):20

Epidemiology and natural history of pelvic floor dysfunction. Bump RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 25(4):723–46 (129 ref.)

Physiologic evaluation of the pelvic floor. Coates KW. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):805–24 (88 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of pelvic floor dysfunction. Nygaard IE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 25(4):867–82 (102 ref.)

The clinical evaluation of pelvic floor dysfunction. Theofrastous JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):783–804 (76 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of pelvic floor dysfunction. Visco AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 25(4):849–65, vii (40 ref.)

Imaging studies of the pelvic floor. Weidner AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):825–48, vii (52 ref.)

[Changes in the position of the ureterovesical junction during maximal voluntary contractions and during maximal vaginal electric stimulation of the pelvic floor muscles] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

Initial assessment: the history in women with pelvic floor problems. Brubaker L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):657–62 (0 ref.)

The sacrospinous vaginal vault suspension: Critical analysis of outcomes. Meschia M, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):155–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the male pelvic floor: the anatomical configuration and dynamic movement in healthy men. Mikuma N, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998; 17(6):591–7

Normal pelvic floor anatomy. Strohbehn K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):683–705 (90 ref.)

INJURIES

Vaginal delivery and the pelvic floor [editorial] Brubaker L. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(6):363–4

Use of 3D ultrasound as a new approach to assess obstetrical trauma to the pelvic floor. Wisser J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):15–8

INNERVATION

Neurography of the pudendal nerve in pudendal canal syndrome [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Feb;42(2):281–2

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of prolapse in women with symptoms of pelvic floor weakness: magnetic resonance imaging and laparoscopic treatment. Steiner RA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;10(4):295–301 (42 ref.)

Static magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvic floor muscle morphology in women with stress urinary incontinence and pelvic prolapse. Tunn R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998; 17(6):579–89

PHYSIOLOGY

The overactive bladder and the role of the pelvic floor muscles. Messelink EJ. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83 Suppl 2:31–5 (26 ref.)

Treatment of female urinary incontinence with EMG-controlled biofeedback home training. Hirsch A, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(1):7–10

Efficacy of pelvic floor rehabilitation for treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Chen HY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;98(4):271–6

Front and rear: the pelvic floor is an integrated functional structure. Devroede G. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Feb; 52(2):147–53 (64 ref.)

The effects of birth on urinary continence mechanisms and other pelvic-floor characteristics. Meyer S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):613–8

Normal pelvic floor physiology. Wester C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):707–22, v (62 ref.)

Pelvic floor function/dysfunction and electrodiagnostic evaluation. Roberts MM, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):831–51, vii (80 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR imaging of pelvic floor continence mechanisms in the supine and sitting positions. Fielding JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1607–10

Association of compartment defects in pelvic floor dysfunction. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):439–44

Dysfunctional voiding in women: which muscles are responsible? Deindl FM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec; 82(6):814–9

A randomized controlled trial of pelvic floor muscle exercises to treat postnatal urinary incontinence. Wilson PD, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(5):257–64

Electromyographic comparisons of the pelvic floor in women with dysesthetic vulvodynia and asymptomatic women. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):959–62

Clinical assessment of pelvic floor dysfunction in multiple sclerosis: urodynamic and neurological correlates. De Ridder D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998;17(5):537–42

Grading pelvic prolapse and pelvic floor relaxation using dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Comiter CV, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):454–7

[The role of antenatal courses in preventing the onset of altered pelvic statics and urinary incontinence] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr;51(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic floor rehabilitation in women affected with stress urinary incontinence. Authors' experience] Palermo P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic floor dyssynergia: videoproctographic analysis and pathologic associations in defecation obstruction syndrome] De Nuntis S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul-Aug; 96(1-2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pelvic organ prolapse: anterior, superior, and posterior vaginal segment defects. Shull BL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):6–11 (25 ref.)

Patterns of prolapse in women with symptoms of pelvic floor weakness: magnetic resonance imaging and laparoscopic treatment. Steiner RA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;10(4):295–301 (42 ref.)

A pilot study of total pelvic floor repair or gluteus maximus transposition for postobstetric neuropathic fecal incontinence. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Feb;42(2):252–7

"When you build it, keep it simple": comment on "If you build it, they will come" (1998): Neurourol Urodynam 17:1-2 [letter; comment] Rackley RR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998;17(5):565–9. Comment on: Neurourol Urodyn 1998;17(1):1–2.

Management of pelvic organ prolapse. Cundiff GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;25(4):907–21, viii (67 ref.)

Consensus report on pelvic floor weakness of the elderly female. Stanton SL. **World J Urol** 1998;16 Suppl 1:S44–7 (27 ref.)

[Results of transperineal levator-plasty in treatment of symptomatic rectocele] Ommer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep; 69(9):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualization of surgical treatment for female pelvic floor disorders] Skręt A. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan;70(1):38–46 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: "The pelvic floor muscles: muscle thickness in healthy and urinary-incontinent women measured by perineal ultrasonography with reference to the effect of pelvic floor training. Estrogen receptor studies." Neurourol. Urodynam. 1997;16:237–275 [letter] Khullar V, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(1):69–70

Use of 3D ultrasound as a new approach to assess obstetrical trauma to the pelvic floor. Wisser J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):15–8

[Ultrasonography of pelvic floor muscles in women with urinary stress incontinence] Mašata J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFECTION see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

[Pelvic lipomatosis] Prisco RM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):717–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Preoperative angiography and embolization of large pelvic tumors. Salai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):41–4

CHEMISTRY

Desmoplastic small round cell tumor: II: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study with emphasis on new immunohistochemical markers. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov;22(11):1314–27 (98 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Metallic ureteric stents: early experience. Pandian SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):791–7

Intrapelvic neurilemmoma presenting with bladder outlet obstruction. Sharma NS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec; 82(6):917

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pelvis in a giant condyloma acuminatum: use of neoadjuvant chemoradiation and surgical resection: report of a case. Hyacinthe M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1450–3

Case report: intrahepatic portal-hepatic venous shunts associated with a huge pelvic leiomyoma. Aiba N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Feb;13(2):158–62

Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma with associated Kasabach-Merritt phenomenon. The Hemophilia Growth and Development Study. Arnaout MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Dec;133(6):788

Hemihypertrophy and a poorly differentiated embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the pelvis. Samuel DP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):38–43

CONGENITAL

Successful therapy in a child with a congenital peripheral medulloepithelioma and disruption of hindquarter development. Bruggers CS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):161–4

DIAGNOSIS

MR lymphangiography using ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide in patients with primary abdominal and pelvic malignancies: radiographic-pathologic correlation. Harisinghani MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1347–51

Aggressive angiomyxoma: findings on CT and MR imaging. Outwater EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):435–8

A comparison of methods for preoperative discrimination between malignant and benign adnexal masses: the development of a new logistic regression model. Timmerman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 181(1):57–65

Quantitative dynamic contrast enhanced MRI of recurrent pelvic masses in patients treated for cancer. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov;71(851):1136–42

A modern diagnostic dilemma: pelvic malignancy versus actinomycosis. A case report with preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(1):74–5

Ultrafast MR imaging of the pelvis. Outwater EK. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):233–44 (54 ref.)

MR appearance of pelvic hemangiopericytoma. Kehagias D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(1):163–5

Fiberoptic flexible sigmoidoscopy and pelvic masses [letter; comment] Peller T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;

49(6):817–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 May;47(5):350–3.
Combination of multiple serum markers using an artificial neural network to improve specificity in discriminating malignant from benign pelvic masses. Zhang Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):56–61
Large paravaginal pelvic lipoma. A case report. Hull WB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):636–8
Biological considerations with pelvic neoplasms. Spratt JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;71(3):198–205 (44 ref.)
Laparoscopy for diagnosis and staging of malignancy. Ramshaw BJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun; 16(4):279–83 (59 ref.)
[Presacral myelolipoma] Gavelli A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun; 123(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray computed tomography compared to surgery in cancer of the ovary] Taieb S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Sep;26(9):I–VIII **(Fre)**
[Perineal lipoma and accessory scrotum] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A 15-year-old boy with primitive neurectodermal tumor. Portenoy RK, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5 Suppl 2):20–4
Erythropoietin for patients undergoing radiotherapy: a pilot study. Henke M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb; 50(2):185–90

ECONOMICS

Subspecialty care in radiology: oncologic imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S288–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adnexal masses in pregnancy: a review of 130 cases undergoing surgical management. Whitecar MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):19–24

ETIOLOGY

Multiple giant cell tumors complicating Paget's disease. Pathak HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun; 172(6):1696–7

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic model and the clinical pharmacology of cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C in isolated pelvic perfusion. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(5):427–34

MORTALITY

Pelvic malignancy in female nonagenarians. Ampil FL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):102–4 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cystic endometriosis and related neoplasms arising from extragonadal endometriosis diagnosed by transvaginal fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Akin MR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):536–8
Low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma: clinicopathologic case report with review of the literature. Shidham VB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):150–5 (17 ref.)
Desmoplastic small round cell tumor: I: a histopathologic study of 39 cases with emphasis on unusual histological patterns. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1303–13
Atypical and malignant solitary fibrous tumors in extrathoracic locations: evidence of their comparability to intra-thoracic tumors. Vallat-Decouvelaere AV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1501–11
Proximal-type epithelioid sarcoma in the pelvic soft tissues. Fukunaga M, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Mar;107(3):283–8
Pelvic malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of uncertain origin: a case report. Arai Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):227–31
Extraovarian granulosa cell tumor. Robinson JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):123–7 (15 ref.)
Subcutaneous haemangiopericytoma. Singla SL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Mar;96(3):97
Angiomyofibroblastoma and aggressive angiomyxoma: two benign mesenchymal neoplasms of the female genital tract. An immunohistochemical study. Bigotti G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(1):39–44
Ultrasound-guided biopsy of abdominal and pelvic lesions in children. A comparison between fine-needle aspiration and 1.2 mm-needle core biopsy. Hugosson CO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):31–6
Giant penile cavernous hemangioma with intrapelvic extension. Froehner M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):414–5
[The use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in oncology] Akulina EA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):54 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid growth of microscopic rectal cancer as a determinant of response to preoperative radiation therapy. Suwinski R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):943–51 (56 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastases to pelvic lymph nodes from carcinoma in the pelvic cavity: diagnosis using thin-section CT. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):237–42
Preoperative angiography and embolization of large pelvic tumors. Salai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):41–4
Association of superficial plexiform and paraspinal neurofibromas in neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) [letter; comment] Baser ME, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22; 52(7):1519–20. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Jun;50(6):1755–60.
[Pelvic plasmacytoma] von Bremen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 22;129(20):786 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Displaced urinary bladder creating an unusual pattern on bone scan mimicking disease. Al Naeem AN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;24(2):137–8
Uterine blush mimicking a hypervascular tumour in the pelvis as demonstrated by a triple-phase bone scan. Tzen KY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jun;19(6):605–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionated carboplatin radiosensitization: a phase I dose-escalation study. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;21(6):595–601
Small intestine protection from radiation by means of a removable adapted prosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jul;178(1):22–5; discussion 25–6
The reproductive system after childhood cancer [letter] Morice P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 106(5):511–2
Feasibility and tolerance of pulsed dose rate interstitial brachytherapy. de Pree C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):971–6
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with radiation therapy. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5):630–6 (25 ref.)
Traditional and MLC based dose compensator design for patients with hip prostheses undergoing pelvic radiation therapy. Alecu R, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Spring;24(1):33–7
[Preservation of ovarian function in 2 young women with Hodgkin disease by laparoscopic transposition of the ovaries prior to abdominal irradiation] Tinga DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SECONDARY

Laterally extended endopelvic resection: surgical treatment of infrailiac pelvic wall recurrences of gynecologic malignancies. Höckel M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 180(2 Pt 1):306–12
New success with management of recurrent rectal cancer—a reason to follow patients [editorial; comment] Beart RW Jr. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;6(2):131–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):171–7.
Late recurrence of a uterine clear cell adenocarcinoma confined to an endometrial polyp: case report. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):522–3
Predicting pelvic lymph node metastasis in endometrial carcinoma. Kamura T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar; 72(3):387–91
Rapid growth of microscopic rectal cancer as a determinant of response to preoperative radiation therapy. Suwinski R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):943–51 (56 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic lymph node metastasis in bladder control. Hoshi S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Aug; 6(8):400–7
[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and metastatic cancer of the uterine cervix] Etienne A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 May;125(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multi-visceral resection in colorectal carcinoma] Gebhardt C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended resection of locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal carcinomas by interdisciplinary cooperation of various surgical specialties] Jürgens C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Resection hip arthroplasty for malignant pelvic tumor. Outcome in 5 patients followed more than 2 years. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec; 69(6):617–21
Laterally extended endopelvic resection: surgical treatment of infrailiac pelvic wall recurrences of gynecologic malignancies. Höckel M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 180(2 Pt 1):306–12
Adnexal masses in pregnancy: a review of 130 cases undergoing surgical management. Whitecar MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):19–24
New success with management of recurrent rectal cancer—a reason to follow patients [editorial; comment] Beart RW Jr. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;6(2):131–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):171–7.
Symphysiotomy for pelvic access in difficult extirpative surgery. Spillane AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar; 69(3):237–9
A leiomyomatous perineal hernia? Jermy KV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):507–8
Phase II trial of radical surgery for locally advanced pelvic neoplasia. Bramhall SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun; 86(6):805–12
Primary myocutaneous flap closure following resection of locally advanced pelvic malignancies. Radice E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):349–54
Quantitative methodologies for selection of patients with recurrent abdominopelvic sarcoma for treatment. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):413–9
Laparoscopic ovarian transposition for pelvic malignancies: indications and functional outcomes. Morice P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):956–60
Can laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy help to select patients with pelvic relapse of cervical cancer eligible for pelvic exenteration? [letter] Dargent D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):172
The abdominoinguinal incision: the equivalent of thoracoabdominal incision for the lower quadrants of the abdomen. Karakousis CP. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec; 69(4):249–57
[The role of intraperitoneal chemotherapy after curative excision of primary abdominopelvic sarcoma] Berthet B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern aspects of management of pheochromocytoma and abdominopelvic paraganglioma] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(7):643–56 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prosthetic replacement of the ureters] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun;123(3):292–5; discussion 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urologic reconstruction within the scope of interdisciplinary pelvic exenteration for treatment of invasive tumors of the pelvis] Aleksic M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectal resection within the scope of multi-visceral interdisciplinary resection in the pelvis] Kruschewski M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive combined interventions in surgical treatment of locally-advanced neoplasms of organs in the small pelvis] Davydov MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(5):618–22 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pelvis in a giant condyloma acuminatum: use of neoadjuvant chemoradiation and surgical resection: report of a case. Hyacinthe M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1450–3
Optimization of pelvic heating rate distributions with electromagnetic phased arrays. Paulsen KD, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):157–86 (26 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic lymph node metastasis in bladder control. Hoshi S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Aug; 6(8):400–7
Biological considerations with pelvic neoplasms. Spratt JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;71(3):198–205 (44 ref.)
[Thermo-chemotherapy using low-dose CPT-11 in a patient with local recurrence of rectal cancer] Nishida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Mar;26(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endorectal ultrasonography for the assessment of rectal wall invasion in intrapelvic tumor: a preliminary report. Shirahama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun;6(6):293–7
Ultrasound-guided biopsy of abdominal and pelvic lesions in children. A comparison between fine-needle aspiration and 1.2 mm-needle core biopsy. Hugosson CO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):31–6
[Relation between Doppler echo-flowmetry and oncogenic markers in pelvic masses] Favaro P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Determination of p53 protein and high-risk human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the renal pelvis and ureter. Kuwahara M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):703–7

PELVIC PAIN

Pelvic pain. Economy KE, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun; 10(2):291–304 (71 ref.)
Chronic pelvic pain syndrome [editorial] Luzzi G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1227–8

BLOOD

Reproductive hormones and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum as early markers of pelvic pain during late pregnancy. Kristiansson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):128–34

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pelvic pain as a somatoform disorder. Ehlert U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Mar-Apr;68(2):87–94

PELVIC PAIN

DIAGNOSIS

Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. II: Symptoms and clinical signs. Hansen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):111-5

Osteitis pubis: a diagnosis for the family physician. Andrews SK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):291-5 (16 ref.)

Chronic pelvic pain syndrome (CPPS) and chronic vulvar pain syndrome (CVPS): evaluation of psychosomatic aspects. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):145-51

Dysmenorrhea and pelvic pain in adolescents. Schroeder B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;46(3):555-71 (78 ref.)

[Pelvic pain in women. Diagnostic trends] Chasset S, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 1;48(13):1465-8 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic evaluation of adolescent girls suffering from algomenorrhea and acyclic pelvic pain] Zydowicz-Mucha E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose danazol after combined surgical and medical therapy reduces the incidence of pelvic pain in women with moderate and severe endometriosis. Morgante G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2371-4

Randomized controlled trial of depot leuprolide in patients with chronic pelvic pain and clinically suspected endometriosis. Pelvic Pain Study Group. Ling FW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):51-8

Effects of finasteride in patients with inflammatory chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, pilot study. Leskinen M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):502-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. I: Prevalence and risk factors. Larsen EC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):105-10

Hypermobility and peripartum pelvic pain syndrome in pregnant South African women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):77-82

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic congestion syndrome: demonstration and diagnosis by helical CT. Desimpelaere JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):100-2

Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. I: Prevalence and risk factors. Larsen EC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):105-10

Communicating effectively with a patient who has a somatization disorder. Johns M. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 1;59(9):2639-40

Chronic pain as the main presenting symptom of depression following hysterectomy in old age. Singh S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):127-30

Comparative study of pelvic and non-pelvic pain/the prevalence of chronic pelvic pain [letter; comment] Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1338-9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jan;105(1):87-92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jan;105(1):93-9.

Chronic pelvic pain [letter; comment] Toozs-Hobson P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1238. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jan;105(1):8-10.

Urethral diverticulum presenting with chronic pelvic pain: a case report. Juang CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug;62(8):550-3

Endometriosis and pain. Martin DC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):664-86 (155 ref.)

Laparoscopy for chronic pelvic pain. Morikawa JH. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Jan;58(1):22-3

Role of laparoscopy in the management of chronic pelvic pain. Dwarakanath LS, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug; 59(8):627-31 (34 ref.)

Unsuspected chronic ectopic pregnancy in a patient with chronic pelvic pain. Porpora MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):187-8

Partial detachment of round ligament found at laparoscopy for chronic pelvic pain in a female adolescent. Baraldi R, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov;11(4):189-90

Carter-Thomason uterine suspension and positioning by ligament investment, fixation and truncation. Carter JE. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):417-22

Effect on negative laparoscopy rate in chronic pelvic pain patients using patient assisted laparoscopy. Demco LA. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Oct-Dec;1(4):319-21

Neurourological insights into the etiology of genitourinary pain in men. Zermann DH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):903-8

Factors influencing outcome in consultations for chronic pelvic pain. Selfe SA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):1041-8

Chronic pelvic pain, hernias and the general surgeon [editorial] Kavic MS. **JSLS** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):89-90

Criteria that indicate endometriosis is the cause of chronic pelvic pain [see comments] Hurd WW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1029-32 (12 ref.). Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;93(3):473.

Criteria that indicate endometriosis is the cause of chronic pelvic pain [letter; comment] Perry CP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):473. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;92(6):1029-32.

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Forbes P. **Practitioner** 1998 Feb;242(1583):120-3, 125 (6 ref.)

Nerve entrapment syndromes as a cause of pain in the hip, groin and buttock. McCrory P, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):261-74 (74 ref.)

[The healing process following gynecologic laparoscopy: data on the significance of psychological factors] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 May 9;140(19):1043-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of proinflammatory cytokines in the semen of patients with chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Alexander RB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):744-9

METABOLISM

Psychological and endocrine correlates of chronic pelvic pain associated with adhesions. Heim C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):11-20

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy-related back and pelvic pain and changes in bone density. Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):681-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basic neuroanatomy for understanding pelvic pain. Rogers RM Jr. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):15-29

Pain mapping during minilaparoscopy in infertile patients without pathology. Zupi E, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):51-4

[Chronic pelvic pain and chronic vulvodynia as multifactorial psychosomatic disease syndromes: results of a psychometric and clinical study taking into account musculoskeletal diseases] Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical treatment for chronic pelvic pain. Carter JE. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Apr-Jun;2(2):129-39 (77 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in personality profile associated with laparoscopic surgery for chronic pelvic pain. Duleba AJ, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov;5(4):389-95

Chronic pelvic pain syndrome (CPPS) and chronic vulvar pain syndrome (CVPS): evaluation of psychosomatic aspects. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):145-51

Psychological and endocrine correlates of chronic pelvic pain associated with adhesions. Heim C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):11-20

Psychosomatic aspects of vulvodynia. Comparison with the chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):411-6

Chronic pelvic pain as a somatoform disorder. Ehlert U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Mar-Apr;68(2):87-94

[Chronic pelvic pain and chronic vulvodynia as multifactorial psychosomatic disease syndromes: results of a psychometric and clinical study taking into account musculoskeletal diseases] Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Office microlaparoscopy under local anesthesia in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov; 5(4):407-10

Changes in personality profile associated with laparoscopic surgery for chronic pelvic pain. Duleba AJ, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov;5(4):389-95

THERAPY

Chronic pelvic pain: the assessment as therapy [editorial] Price JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):7-14 (28 ref.)

Pelvic congestion syndrome: early clinical results after transcatheter ovarian vein embolization. Cordts PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov;28(5):862-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of symphyseal joint distention during pregnancy and post partum with special reference to pelvic pain. Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):125-30

Radiology quiz. Ultrasound investigation of pelvic pain. Zwar R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;27(9):829-30

Measurement of sacroiliac joint stiffness in peripartum pelvic pain patients with Doppler imaging of vibrations (DIV). Buyruk HM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):159-63

PELVIC PLEXUS see **HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS**

PELVIMETRY

see related
PELVIS

Greater sciatic notch in sex differentiation in Nigerian skeletal samples. Akpan TB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):43-6

The fetal-pelvic index has minimal utility in predicting fetal-pelvic disproportion. Ferguson JE 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1186-92

METHODS

Radiation doses to patients undergoing pelvimetry [letter; comment] Lecomber AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Dec; 53(12):932-3. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1997 Feb;52(2):136-41.

UTILIZATION

Trends in the use of pelvic techniques [letter; comment] MacKenzie JR. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jan;54(1):77-8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Apr;53(4):293-5.

PELVIS

see related
ADNEXITIS
PELVIC EXENTERATION
PELVIMETRY

A "tacky" situation [letter] Yarze JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1984-5

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the pelvis: case report with review of recent developments. Dao AH, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1188-91 (30 ref.)

An objective experimental assessment of the learning curve for laparoscopic surgery: the example of pelvic and para-aortic lymph node dissection. Querleu D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):55-8

Novel vaginal danazol ring therapy for pelvic endometriosis, in particular deeply infiltrating endometriosis. Igarashi M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1952-6

Pelvic lipomatosis associated with proliferative cystitis: case report and review of the Japanese literature. Masumori N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):44-9 (23 ref.)

Actinomycosis--an unusual case of an uncommon disease. Petrone LR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr; 12(2):158-61

Safe removal of massive intrapelvic cement using ultrasonic instruments. Smith PN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb; 14(2):235-8

An endometrial nodule in the lung without pelvic endometriosis. Shimizu I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):867-8

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophies: an overview. Bönnemann CG. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;14(1):31-3

A multisite phase III study of the safety and efficacy of a new manganese chloride-based gastrointestinal contrast agent for MRI of the abdomen and pelvis. Small WC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jul;10(1):15-24

Peripelvic abscesses: a diagnostic dilemma. Mormino MA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):161-3

Achondroplasia associated with pelvic lipomatosis [letter; comment] Kume H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20; 353(9157):1017. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1950-1.

Does pelvic irradiation play a role in the management of prostate cancer? Stock RG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10):1467-72; discussion 1472, 1475-6 (47 ref.)

Unenhanced CT of abdominal and pelvic hemorrhage. Katz DS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Apr;20(2):94-107 (56 ref.)

[Lithiasis and ectopic pelvic kidney. Therapeutic aspects] Aboutaieb R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(5-6):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reno-sigmoid fistula in a tuberculous pelvic ectopic kidney] el Otmany A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Successful therapy in a child with a congenital peripheral medulloepithelioma and disruption of hindquarter development. Bruggers CS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):161-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural anatomy of the posterior pelvic compartment as it relates to rectocele. DeLancey JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):815-23

Pudendal canal: surgical anatomy and clinical implications. Shafik A, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):176-80

The relation between height, foot length, pelvic adequacy and mode of delivery. Van Bogaert LJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):195-9

Three-dimensional ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic anatomy: potential for complications from minimally invasive procedures. Chin JL, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):451-9

Pelvic limb musculature in the emu Dromaius novaehollandiae (Aves: Struthioniformes: Dromaiidae): adaptations to high-speed running. Patak AE, et al. **J Morphol** 1998 Oct;238(1):23-37

Pelvic examination of the virginal teenager. Pokorny SF, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):37–8

Radiographic pelvimetry for assessment of dystocia in bitches: a clinical study in two terrier breeds. Eneroth A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jun;40(6):257–64

Re: Male pelvic anatomy reconstructed from the visible human data set [letter; comment] Shafik A. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):612–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Mar;159(3):868–72.

Chemical shift artifact–free imaging: a new option in MRI? Weis J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):839–44

Normal variations of abdominal and pelvic anatomy evaluated at laparoscopy. Nezhat CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):238–42

Laparoscopic anatomy of the pelvis. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun;6(2):43–50 (16 ref.)

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis: radio–anatomy and pathologic applications. Preliminary results. Perez N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(2):133–8

[An MRI study of the normal pelvis in the immediate postpartum period] Pellerin M, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun; 80(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Life-threatening haemorrhage following obturator artery injury during transurethral bladder surgery: a sequel of an unsuccessful obturator nerve block. Akata T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Aug;43(7):784–8

The morphogenesis of the arteries of the pelvic extremity. A comparative study of mammals with special reference to the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri (Tupaiidae, Scandentia, Mammalia). Funke C, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1998;144:1–97 (115 ref.)

Radiation therapy and concurrent daily intra–arterial infusion of low–dose cisplatin following alteration of pelvic blood flow for invasive bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Akimoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5B):3731–5

A case of pelvic arteriovenous malformation in a male. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jul;6(7):374–6

Arteriovenous malformation presenting as a complex pelvic mass with ureteral obstruction. A case report. Kelly J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):916–8

Signal–enhanced color Doppler sonography of deep venous thrombosis in the lower limbs and pelvis. Puls R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):185–90

Relief of obstructive pelvic venous symptoms with endoluminal stenting. Blättler W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):484–8

Pelvic congestion syndrome: early clinical results after transcatheter ovarian vein embolization. Cordts PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov;28(5):862–8

Ureterolithiasis: value of the tail sign in differentiating phleboliths from ureteral calculi at nonenhanced helical CT. Boridy IC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):619–21

North Baden venous lysis trial (NBVL): multicentre prospective randomized phlebographically controlled trial on the effect of ultra–high versus conventional doses of streptokinase in fresh leg–pelvis venous thromboses. Heinrich F, et al. **Vasc Med** 1998;3(2):87–94

[CT x-ray evaluation of abdominal and pelvic veins in patients suspected of acute pulmonary embolism with negative Doppler sonography] Ferretti GR, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr;79(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the deep leg and pelvic veins in congenital agenesis of the vena cava inferior] Klessen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 30;124(17):523–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral pelvic vein angiography with CO2: experiences with pressure– and volume–controlled injections] Albrich H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of pelvic vascularization in surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Cardia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):276–9 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of intrapelvic venous congestion syndrome (IVCS) using new IVCS symptom score] Minamiguchi N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;89(11):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reasons for the surgical correction of the regional venous hemodynamic disorders in post–thrombophlebitic pelvic syndrome in its occlusive phase] Beskorovaĭnyĭ AM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the major vessels of the pelvic cavity and pelvic limb in albino rats using phase x-ray] Iushkevich TV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pudendal canal: surgical anatomy and clinical implications. Shafik A, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):176–80

INJURIES

Pelvic fracture injuries of the female urethra. Venn SN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):626–30

Pharmacological and molecular characterization of P2X receptors in rat pelvic ganglion neurons. Zhong Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):771–81

MR imaging of musculoskeletal trauma to the pelvis and the lower limb. Brossmann J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):183–91 (78 ref.)

Erectile dysfunction due to a 'hidden' penis after pelvic trauma. Simonis LA, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb; 11(1):53–5

Results of reconstruction in major pelvic and extremity venous injuries. Zamir G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 28(5):901–8

Infection of a traumatic pelvic hematoma with Mycoplasma hominis. Burke DS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1978 Apr–Jun; 5(2):65–7

Re: Velmahos, G.C., et al: Transpelvic gunshot wounds: routine laparotomy or selective management? [letter] DiGiacomo JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):619–20

Pelvic fracture injuries of the posterior urethra. Mundy AR. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr;17(2):90–5 (53 ref.)

[Mutilating complex trauma of the pelvis] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1275–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal compartment syndrome after severe abdominal and/or pelvic trauma] Ertel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe pelvic injuries: indications and techniques of skeletal fixation] Garbuglia A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998;50(5–6):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association of pelvic injuries with urethral ruptures] Calabia de Diego A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May; 23(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Preganglionic fibers in the rat hypogastric nerve project bilaterally to pelvic ganglia. Harji F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct;252(2):229–34

A novel in vitro bladder pelvic nerve afferent model in the rat. Namasivayam S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):902–5

Basic neuroanatomy for understanding pelvic pain. Rogers RM Jr. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):15–29

Neurochemical distinction between skeletal muscle vasodilator neurons and pelvic vasodilator neurons in guinea–pigs. Morris JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Jun 30;71(1):64–8

Effects of aging on numbers, sizes and conduction velocities of myelinated and unmyelinated fibers of the pelvic nerve in rats. Nakayama H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Apr 30;69(2–3):148–55

Descending projections from the nucleus raphe obscurus to pudendal motoneurons in the male rat. Hermann GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 10;397(4):458–74

Mechanosensitive pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the colon of the rat are polymodal in character. Su X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2632–44

Anatomical studies of the autonomic nervous system in the human pelvis by the whole–mount staining method: left–right communicating nerves between bilateral pelvic plexuses. Taguchi K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):320–5

Optical imaging of the spontaneous neuronal activities in the male rat major pelvic ganglion following denervation of the pelvic nerve. Imaizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):159–62

Androgen–sensitive preganglionic neurons innervate the male rat pelvic ganglion. Watkins TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):1147–57

Evaluation of clinical indexes to predict fate of pelvic nerve dysfunction. Nagamatsu H, et al. **Urol Res** 1998; 26(5):319–24

The distribution of intramural nerves in urinary bladder after partial denervation in the female rat. Uvelius B, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(5):291–7

History of the neurobiology of the pelvis. Burnett AL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1082–9

PATHOLOGY

Cervical carcinoma: efficacy of thin–section oblique axial T2–weighted images for evaluating parametrial invasion. Shiraiwa M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):514–9

Abdominal and pelvic needle aspiration biopsies: can we perform them well when using small needles? Stockberger SM Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):321–8

Ultrafast MR imaging of the pelvis. Outwater EK. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):233–44 (54 ref.)

Ovarian endometriosis: a marker for more extensive pelvic and intestinal disease. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):310–5

Operative management of deep endometriosis infiltrating the uterosacral ligaments. Chapron C, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):31–7

CT and MRI of pelvic varices in women. Coakley FV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):429–34

Comparison of ultrafast half–Fourier single–shot turbo spin–echo sequence with turbo spin–echo sequences for T2–weighted imaging of the female pelvis. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1207–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of postpartum pelvic hematomas: early experience in diagnosis and treatment planning. Jain KA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):973–7

Automatic registration of pelvic computed tomography data and magnetic resonance scans including a full circle method for quantitative accuracy evaluation. van Herk M, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Oct;25(10):2054–67

MRI of the female pelvis. Kennedy AM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Aug;20(4):214–30 (35 ref.)

Massive osteolysis in a girl with agenesis of thyroid C cells. Korsić M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Sep;27(9):525–8

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis: radio–anatomy and pathologic applications. Preliminary results. Perez N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(2):133–8

[Abdominal and pelvic segmented T1–weighted echo–planar imaging and MRI. Comparison with T1–TSE and T2–UTSE sequences] Maubon A, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Mar; 80(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in oncology] Akulina EA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):54 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measuring the tilt of the pelvis. Moes CC. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec;41(12):1821–31

The coordinated movement of the lumbo–pelvic–hip complex during running: a literature review. Schache AG, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Sep;10(1):30–47 (138 ref.)

Asymmetric low back loading in asymmetric lifting movements is not prevented by pelvic twist [see comments] Kingma I, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Jun;31(6):527–34. Comment in: J Biomech 1999 Jun;32(6):635, 637–8.

Lumbosacral position sense during pelvic tilting in men and women without low back pain: test development and reliability assessment. Brumagne S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):345–51

Pelvic bioelectrical impedance measurements to detect rectal filling. Ratani RS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1998 Nov; 19(4):527–34

A survey of hospital practices related to pelvic and rectal examinations of psychiatric inpatients. Varner RV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):825–7

The effect of industrial back belts and breathing technique on trunk and pelvic coordination during a lifting task. McGorry RW, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1124–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ligation of internal iliac arteries in pelvic haemorrhage. Das BN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):251–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Myelofibrosis following pelvic irradiation for cervical carcinoma [letter] Fadilah SA, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jun;69(4):268–9

[Gastrocystoplasty for severely contracted bladder following high dose pelvic irradiation: a case report] Yashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective randomized study for an injection protocol for intravenous contrast media in abdominal and pelvic helical CT. Gocke P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Sep;40(5):515–20

Staging of 119 patients with renal cell carcinoma: the yield and cost–effectiveness of pelvic CT. Fielding JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):23–5

American College of Radiology standards for abdominal and pelvic CT examinations [letter] Kirshenbaum MD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1427

Distinguishing pelvic phleboliths from distal ureteral stones on routine unenhanced helical CT: is there a radiolucent center? Traubici J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan; 172(1):13–7

"Toilet seat" sciatic neuropathy. Holland NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):116

An unlucky break. Kennedy PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Feb;72(854):219–20

Estimation of effective dose in diagnostic radiology from entrance surface dose and dose–area product measurements [letter] Wade JP. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Sep;71(849):994–5

Abdominopelvic CT scan findings after surgery for ovarian cancer. Razzaq R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Nov;53(11):820–4

Using vascular structure for CT–SPECT registration in the pelvis. Hamilton RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 40(2):347–51

Automatic registration of pelvic computed tomography data and magnetic resonance scans including a full circle method for quantitative accuracy evaluation. van Herk M, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Oct;25(10):2054–67

Pelvis–shoulder dysplasia. Hauser SE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(9):681–2 (4 ref.)

Extra pelvic ossification centers in thanatophoric dysplasia and platyspondylic lethal skeletal dysplasia–San Diego type. Kitoh H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Oct;28(10):759–63

Ureterolithiasis: value of the tail sign in differentiating phleboliths from ureteral calculi at nonenhanced helical CT. Boridy IC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):619–21

Long–term radiographic follow–up in a patient with osteosclerotic sarcoidosis of the spine and pelvis. Franco M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Oct;65(10):586–90 (17 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perirenal, peripelvic, and upper ureter abscesses in a nearly nonfunctioning kidney demonstrated by Tc–99m DMSA and Ga–67 renal SPECT. Tzen KY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;24(1):68

Using vascular structure for CT–SPECT registration in the

PELVIS

pelvis. Hamilton RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 40(2):347-51

SURGERY

The rates of adhesion development and the effects of crystalloid solutions on adhesion development in pelvic surgery. Wiseman DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):702-11

Permanent implantation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene is safe for pelvic surgery. United States Expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene Reproductive Surgery Study Group. Hurst BS. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):925-7

Minilaparoscopy to reduce complications from cannula insertion in patients with previous pelvic or abdominal surgery. Lee PI, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):91-5

Prophylactic and therapeutic use of antibiotics in pelvic surgery. Price SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;71(4):261-8 (17 ref.)

Anatomical changes in the pelvis after modified Chiari pelvic osteotomy. Kubo M. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(1):9-15

Adhesion-related hospital readmissions after abdominal and pelvic surgery: a retrospective cohort study [see comments] Ellis H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1476-80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1456-7.

[The bikini incision: nice, but not without painful complications (letter; comment)] Repelaer van Driel OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1481-3. **(Dut)**

[Pelvic filling and perineal reconstruction using longissimus dorsalis myocutaneous flap after total pelvic exenteration] de Ranieri J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Feb;124(1):45-50; discussion 50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibroma plexiforme of the small pelvis: a case report] Swiątkowska-Freund M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan; 70(1):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pelvic ultrasonography cannot alone be used to diagnose pubertal anomalies [comment] Andolf E. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):246-7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Nov;87(11):1138-45.

Comparison of laparoscopic sonography with surgical pathology in the evaluation of pelvic lymph nodes in women with cervical cancer. Yang WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1521-5

Measurement of obstetric conjugate by ultrasonic tomography and its significance. Katanozaka M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):159-62

Ultrasound evaluation of pelvic masses: predictors of malignancy for the general gynecologist. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):45-9 (24 ref.)

Sonographically diagnosed pelvic hematomas and postcesarean febrile morbidity. Gemer O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):7-9

Tissue harmonic imaging: utility in abdominal and pelvic sonography. Desser TS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(3):135-42 (5 ref.)

Three-dimensional ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic anatomy: potential for complications from minimally invasive procedures. Chin JL, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):451-9

Pelvic ultrasound measurements in normal girls: relation to puberty and sex hormone concentration. Orbak Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):525-30

Diagnostic accuracy of transvaginal ultrasound in detecting free pelvic fluid. Khalifé S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep; 43(9):795-8

Localization of the peritoneal reflection in the pelvis by endorectal ultrasound. Gerdes B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1401-4

PEMOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of high doses of pemoline for adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Wilens TE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):257-64

CHEMISTRY

Influence of powder characteristics of bulk substance with pharmaceutical processing. Tomozawa H, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep;24(9):857-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Paradoxical effects of serotonin and opioids in pemoline-induced self-injurious behavior. Turner C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):361-6

POISONING

A case of acute choreoathetoid movements following a single ingestion of pemoline in a two-year-old boy [letter] Nordt SP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):312

PEMPHIGOID see PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS

PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Update on mucous membrane pemphigoid: a heterogeneous immune-mediated subepithelial blistering entity. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jul;88(1):56-68 (122 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conjunctival changes associated with glaucoma therapy: implications for the external disease consultant and the treatment of glaucoma. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1998 Nov; 17(6):574-83 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cicatricial pemphigoid rarely involves the scalp. Ball S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):258-60 (16 ref.)

A case of cicatricial pemphigoid producing severe dysuria due to labial adhesion. Ikegaya H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr; 83(6):735-6

The association between ocular cicatricial pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen KE, et al. **Cornea** 1998 Sep; 17(5):504-7

Esophageal involvement in cicatricial pemphigoid. Stallmach A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):657-61

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Holsclaw DS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Fall;38(4):89-106 (82 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid: an underdiagnosed entity within the spectrum of scarring autoimmune subepidermal bullous diseases? Leverkus M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1091-8

Desquamative gingivitis and balanitis--linear IgA disease or cicatricial pemphigoid? Kirtschig G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):173-7

Non-specific scalp crusting as a presenting feature of Brunsting-Perry cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] Poon E, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):177-8

DRUG THERAPY

Combination therapy with nicotinamide and tetracyclines for cicatricial pemphigoid: further support for its efficacy. Reiche L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Nov;23(6):254-7

Tetracycline and niacinamide: treatment alternatives in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Dragan L, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Mar;63(3):181-3

Systemic corticosteroid therapy of oral vesiculoerosive diseases (OVED). An open trial. Carbone M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):479-87

Subconjunctival mitomycin C for the treatment of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):72-8; discussion 79

A retrospective study of the management of oral mucous membrane pemphigoid with dapsone. Ciarrocca KN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Aug;88(2):159-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid: an underdiagnosed entity within the spectrum of scarring autoimmune subepidermal bullous diseases? Leverkus M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1091-8

Anti-epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid with antibodies against the gamma2 subunit of laminin 5. Nousari HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):173-6

Anti-epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid: a case associated with gastric carcinoma and features resembling epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Fujimoto W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):682-7

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid represents an autoimmune response to subunits present in laminin 5 (alpha3beta3gamma2). Lazarova Z, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):791-7

The immunoglobulin A antibody response in clinical subsets of mucous membrane pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):330-5

The role of antibody to human beta4 integrin in conjunctival basement membrane separation: possible in vitro model for ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Chan RY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2283-90

Anti-epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid with IgG autoantibodies to the beta and gamma subunits of laminin 5. Fujimoto W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):637-9

IgA antibodies of cicatricial pemphigoid sera specifically react with C-terminus of BP180 [letter] Nie Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb;112(2):254-5

[Physiopathology of autoimmune bullous dermatoses of the basement membrane] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;125(11):817-23 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantigens of cicatricial pemphigoid and their pathogenetic significance] Kirtschig G. **Hautarzt** 1998 Nov; 49(11):818-25 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with combined features of bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid. Wieme N, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(3):310-3

Peristomal subepidermal autoimmune blistering disease. Guillot B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(5):385-6 (10 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic study of the conjunctiva in cicatricial pemphigoid. Robin H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):39-44

Pure ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. A distinct immunopathologic subset of cicatricial pemphigoid. Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):355-61

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS

Bullous pemphigoid in a 2-month-old infant. Cunha PR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):935-8

Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Nousari HC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):667-72 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased serum interleukin-15 levels in bullous skin diseases: correlation with disease intensity. D'Auria L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun;291(6):354-6

Flow cytometry analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with bullous pemphigoid. Jouen-Beades F, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(2):137-40

Decreased interleukin-7 and transforming growth factor-beta1 levels in blister fluids as compared to the respective serum levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid. Opposite behavior of TNF-alpha, interleukin-4 and interleukin-10. Giacalone B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug;7(4):157-61

Increased serum IL-6, TNF-alpha and IL-10 levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid: relationships with disease activity. D'Auria L, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):11-5

Bullous pemphigoid sera that contain antibodies to BPAg2 also contain antibodies to LABD97 that recognize epitopes distal to the NC16A domain. Egan CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb;112(2):148-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced erythema multiforme-like bullous pemphigoid [letter] Mehravaran M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):233

Penicillamine in the etiology of bullous pemphigoid. Weller R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1368

Bullous pemphigoid developing during systemic therapy with chloroquine. Millard TP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):263-5

Exposure-pattern dermatitis due to CS gas. Sommer S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):46-7

"Two-step" drug-induced bullous pemphigoid. Shachar E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):938-9

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus with autoantibodies recognizing multiple skin basement membrane components, bullous pemphigoid antigen 1, laminin-5, laminin-6, and type VII collagen. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):569-73

Resolution of bullous pemphigoid and improvement of vitiligo after successful treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Deguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jan;24(1):14-5

Clinical features and management of 87 patients with pemphigoid gestationis. Jenkins RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):255-9 (14 ref.)

Upper esophageal stricture secondary to dermatologic bullous disorders: a case report and review of the literature. Braghetto I, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul;11(3):198-201 (19 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid associated with cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Beer TW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):940-2

Bullous pemphigoid associated with the transformation of a preexisting myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Bauduer F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):399-400

DIAGNOSIS

Tense blisters after bone marrow transplantation. Kikuchi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):81-6

Bullous pemphigoid. The latest in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy [editorial; comment] Korman NJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1137-41 (43 ref.). Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1075-80.

Bullous pemphigoid showing unusual ocular changes. Kiyokawa C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):693-6

The use of skin substrates deficient in basement membrane molecules for the diagnosis of subepidermal autoimmune bullous disease. Vodegel RM, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Mar;8(2):83-5

Bullous pemphigoid presenting as generalized pruritus: observations in six patients. Alonso-Llamazares J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Jul;37(7):508-14 (14 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid presenting as exfoliative erythroderma. Alonso-Llamazares J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39(5 Pt 2):827-30

Erythrodermic bullous pemphigoid [letter] Scrivener Y, et

al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct;41(4):658–9
Severe subepidermal blistering disorder with features of bullous pemphigoid and herpes gestationis. Triffet MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):797–801
[Pemphigoid in a 3-year old child] Heide R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1582 **(Dut)**
[Sporadic superficial pemphigus in the child: 2 cases] Rybojad M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;126(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe drug-induced pneumonitis associated with minocycline and nicotinamide therapy of a bullous pemphigoid [letter] Hara H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):393–4
Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid with mycophenolate mofetil monotherapy [letter] Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 135(6):724–5
Prednisone is more effective than prednisolone metasulfobenzoate in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lebrun-Vignes B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 135(1):89–90
Combination chemotherapy in a patient with severe multiple systemic autoimmune disease. Tamai Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Oct;20(5):315–6
Short-time extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of drug-resistant autoimmune bullous diseases. Wollina U, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):140–4
Corticosteroid-induced pancreatitis in patients with autoimmune bullous disease: case report and prospective study. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(3):304–6
Benign symmetric lipomatosis in a Chinese man with bullous pemphigoid. Ho MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 38(2):131–3
Low-dose oral pulse methotrexate as monotherapy in elderly patients with bullous pemphigoid. Heilborn JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):741–9
Lichen planus pemphigoides in a 9-year-old child: Successful treatment with topical corticosteroids [letter] Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):70–1
[Pemphigoid in a 3-year old child] Heide R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1582 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of bullous pemphigoid: general corticosteroid therapy or local corticosteroid therapy? (editorial; comment)] Verret JL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):11–2. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Jan;126(1):13–6. **(Fre)**
[Prospective study of treatment of bullous pemphigoid by a class I topical corticosteroid (see comments)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Jan;126(1):11–2. **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid with sulfasalazine] Le Rouic JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May; 22(4):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased risk of bullous pemphigoid in male and very old patients: A population-based study on incidence. Jung M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 1):266–8

ETIOLOGY

Tense blisters after bone marrow transplantation. Kikuchi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):81–6
Bullous pemphigoid associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Loche F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):927–8
Guess what! Initially localized bullous pemphigoid at the irradiation site of breast carcinoma. Jappe U, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;9(2):139–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Does class switching contribute to remission in bullous pemphigoid? [see comments] Modre B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):127–31. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):97.
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus with autoantibodies recognizing multiple skin basement membrane components, bullous pemphigoid antigen 1, laminin-5, laminin-6, and type VII collagen. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):569–73
Bullous pemphigoid IgG2 and IgG4 antibodies have a capability to inhibit a transient increase of intracellular Ca2+ induced by bullous pemphigoid IgG1 antibody. Suzuki M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(2):85–91
The vesicular pemphigoid phenotype may be related to antibodies to a 200 kDa antigen in the lower lamina lucida [letter] Inoh Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):738–9
Bullous pemphigoid with circulating autoantibodies against the basal and apical-lateral surfaces of the basal keratinocytes [letter] Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):534–6
Immunoreactivity of bullous pemphigoid (BP) autoantibodies against the NC16A and C-terminal domains of the 180 kDa BP antigen (BP180): immunoblot analysis and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using BP180 recombinant proteins. Nakatani C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):365–70
Flow cytometry analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with bullous pemphigoid. Jouen-Beades F, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(2):137–40
Antibody to bullous pemphigoid antigen 1 binds to the antigen at perilesional but not uninvolved skin, in localized bullous pemphigoid. Seishima M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):39–42
Decreased interleukin-7 and transforming growth factor-beta1 levels in blister fluids as compared to the respective serum levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid. Opposite behavior of TNF-alpha, interleukin-4 and interleukin-10. Giacalone B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug;7(4):157–61
Relation between antibodies to BP180 and gender in bullous pemphigoid. Jiao D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 41(2 Pt 1):269–70
Childhood bullous pemphigoid: report of a case with characterization of the targeted antigens. Trüeb RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):338–44 (31 ref.)
Identification and characterization of autoreactive T cell responses to bullous pemphigoid antigen 2 in patients and healthy controls. Büdinger L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 15;102(12):2082–9
Repeat direct immunofluorescence (DIF) test, using, 1 M NaCl treated skin, in the subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases that contain IgG at the dermal epidermal junction. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Jan;26(1):37–41
Effect of nonenzymatic glycosylation on the titers of circulating autoantibodies in pemphigus and pemphigoid. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):710–5
Endomysium and antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and other bullous diseases [letter] Economidou J, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):184–5
IgG autoantibodies from bullous pemphigoid (BP) patients bind antigenic sites on both the extracellular and the intracellular domains of the BP antigen 180. Perriard J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb;112(2):141–7
Autoantibodies in lichen planus pemphigoides react with a novel epitope within the C-terminal NC16A domain of BP180. Zillikens D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):117–21
[Physiopathology of autoimmune bullous dermatoses of the basement membrane] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;125(11):817–23 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Blister fluid cytokines in cutaneous inflammatory bullous disorders. Rhodes LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul; 79(4):288–90
Relationship between theoretical molecular weight and blister fluid/serum ratio of cytokines and five other molecules evaluated in patients with bullous pemphigoid. D'Auria L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1998 Jul-Sep;12(3):76–80
Identification and pharmacological characterization of platelet-activating factor and related 1-palmitoyl species in human inflammatory blistering diseases. Travers JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):305–24

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of clinical criteria for diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid. French Bullous Study Group [see comments] Vaillant L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1075–80 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1137–41.
Increased serum interleukin-15 levels in bullous skin diseases: correlation with disease intensity. D'Auria L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun;291(6):354–6
IgA basement membrane zone autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid detect epidermal antigens of 270-280 kDa, 230 kDa, and 180 kDa molecular weight by immunoblotting. Kirtschig G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):302–7
Lichen planus pemphigoides: two case reports. Swale VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 May;23(3):132–5
Bullous pemphigoid as an initial presentation of renal oncocytoma [letter] Rub R, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 198(3):322–3
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with combined features of bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid. Wieme N, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(3):310–3
Basal cell destruction of herpes gestationis and bullous pemphigoid [letter] Ban M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 8(6):449–50
Lichen planus pemphigoides presenting with a strikingly unilateral distribution. Sapadin AN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):942–6
Lichenoid erythrodermic bullous pemphigoid of the African patient. Joly P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):691–7
Flame figures associated with bullous pemphigoid. Watanabe H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):632–6
Bullous pemphigoid associated with the transformation of a preexisting myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Bauduer F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):399–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytokines and bullous pemphigoid. D'Auria L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):123–34 (119 ref.)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis treatment for bullous pemphigoid induces marked reduction of the serum IL-6 level rather than the titre of circulating autoantibodies [letter] Katsuno M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):326
Bullous pemphigoid. The latest in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy [editorial; comment] Korman NJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1137–41 (43 ref.). Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1075–80.
A severe persistent case of pemphigoid gestationis treated with intravenous immunoglobulins and cyclosporin. Hern S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):185–8
Immunoadsorption for the treatment of bullous pemphigoid. Ino N, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 No .372–6
Plasmapheresis for the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Yamada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):178–82

VETERINARY

Novel feline autoimmune blistering disease resembling bullous pemphigoid in humans: IgG autoantibodies target the NC16A ectodomain of type XVII collagen (BP180/BPAG2). Olivry T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jul; 36(4):328–35

PEMPHIGOID, CICATRICIAL see **PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE**

PEMPHIGUS

Pemphigus vulgaris. Kao HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):404–5
Intercellular IgA dermatosis. Ongenae KC, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;9(2):85–94 (66 ref.)
Pemphigus--diseases of antidesmosomal autoimmunity [clinical conference] Udey MC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):572–6
Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Nousari HC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):667–72 (31 ref.)
[Lichenoid paraneoplastic pemphigus in low-grade nodular lymphoma] Beylot-Barry M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased serum interleukin-15 levels in bullous skin diseases: correlation with disease intensity. D'Auria L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun;291(6):354–6
Elevated serum levels of interleukin-6 in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Nousari HC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):396–8
Altered pattern of connectivity in serum immunoglobulins from pemphigus vulgaris patients. Pacheco-García U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):424–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact pemphigus induced by dihydrodiphenyltrichlorethane. Tsankov N, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;8(6):442–3 (13 ref.)
Pemphigus and pemphigoid-like effects of nifedipine on in vitro cultured normal human skin explants. Brenner S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):36–40
[D-penicillamine-induced pemphigus, polymyositis and myasthenia] Jan V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Feb; 126(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem)--1998. The Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research. Hans-Filho G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 17(2):225–35; discussion 105–6 (88 ref.)
The new pemphigus variants [see comments] Robinson ND, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):649–71; quiz 672–3 (126 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):763–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus foliaceus and renal cell carcinoma. Bowman PH, et al. **Cutis** 1999 May;63(5):271–4
Coexistence of Pemphigus vulgaris and herpes simplex virus infection in oral mucosa diagnosed by cytology, immunohistochemistry, and polymerase chain reaction. Takahashi I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Dec;19(6):446–50
Development of pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with psoriasis: a simple coincidence? Tomasini D, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):56–9
Castleman disease: CT and MR imaging features of a retroperitoneal location in association with paraneoplastic pemphigus. Irsutti M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1219–21
Pemphigus vulgaris associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kuchabal DS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;37(8):636–8
Childhood pemphigus. Wananukul S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):29–35
Pemphigus vulgaris preceded by herpetiform-like skin lesions with negative immunofluorescence findings. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):154–9
Pemphigus vulgaris associated with transient acanthosis nigricans like lesion. Usui K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;

25(8):550–2
Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and bullous disorders [letter] Aytekin S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 12(2):185–7
The mechanism of respiratory failure in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] García-Río F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 9;341(11):848
The mechanism of respiratory failure in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Nousari HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1406–10
A malignancy work-up in patients with cancer-associated (paraneoplastic) autoimmune diseases: pemphigus and myasthenic syndromes as cases in point (review). Sherer Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):665–8 (48 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris associated with mild oral pemphigus vulgaris in the mother during pregnancy. Chowdhury MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 139(3):500–3 (23 ref.)
Primary persistent autoimmune disorder in a neonate [letter] Bergman R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):124

DIAGNOSIS

Scrape cytology of oral pemphigus. Report of a case with immunocytochemistry and light, scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):289–94
Desmoglein 3-ELISA: a pemphigus vulgaris-specific diagnostic tool [see comments] Lenz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):143–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):195–6.
Desmoglein ELISAs: a novel diagnostic tool for pemphigus [editorial; comment] Nishikawa T. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):195–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):143–8.
Esophagitis dissecans superficialis associated with pemphigus vulgaris. Schissel DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Mar;63(3):157–60
Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with Castleman tumor, myasthenia gravis and bronchiolitis obliterans. Chorzelski T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):393–400 (42 ref.)
Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with follicular dendritic cell sarcoma arising from Castleman's tumor. Lee IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):294–7
Gingival lesions diagnosed as pemphigus vulgaris in an adolescent. Case report. Navarro CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):808–12

DRUG THERAPY

Is mycophenolic acid effective for the treatment of pemphigus? [letter; comment] Bystryn JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):854–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jan;135(1):54–6.
Mycophenolate is effective in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris [see comments] Enk AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):54–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jan;135(1):76–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jul;135(7):853–4. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jul;135(7):854–5.
Pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy in pemphigus. Fleischli ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):57–61
Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid with mycophenolate mofetil monotherapy [letter] Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 135(6):724–5
The role of mycophenolate mofetil in the management of pemphigus [letter; comment] Nousari HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):853–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jan;135(1):54–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jan;135(1):76–8.
Treatment of pemphigus with gold. Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1104–7
Pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy with favourable foetal prognosis. Hern S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 23(6):260–3
Successful treatment of pemphigus vegetans by addition of etretinate to systemic steroids. Ichimiya M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):178–80
Short-time extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of drug-resistant autoimmune bullous diseases. Wollina U, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):140–4
Paraneoplastic pemphigus treated with dexamethasone/cyclophosphamide pulse therapy. Becker LR, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;8(8):551–3
Pemphigus vulgaris: benefits of tetracycline as adjuvant therapy in a series of thirteen patients. Calebotta A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):217–21
Mycophenolate mofetil: a new therapeutic option in the treatment of blistering autoimmune diseases. Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):957–60
Effect of colchicine in the subcorneal pustular dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus. Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):91–4
Immunoablative high-dose cyclophosphamide without stem cell rescue in paraneoplastic pemphigus: report of a case and review of this new therapy for severe autoimmune disease. Nousari HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May; 40(5 Pt 1):750–4 (24 ref.)
Immunopathological examination of esophagus as a useful criterion of cure in pemphigus vulgaris. Torzecka JD, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):115–8
Treatment of pemphigus: a local experience. Akhtar SJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):300–4
Childhood pemphigus vulgaris treated with dapsone: a case report. Bjarnason B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 15(5):381–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pemphigus in Kuwait. Alsaleh QA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):351–6

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus foliaceus induced by psoralen-UV-A [letter] Aghassi D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct;134(10):1300–1
Stressful life events as potential triggers of pemphigus [letter] Cremniter D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 134(11):1486–7
Diet and pemphigus. In pursuit of exogenous factors in pemphigus and fogo selvagem. Tur E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov;134(11):1406–10 (41 ref.)
Pemphigus foliaceus and oral lichen planus in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and thymoma. Ng PP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):181–4
Pemphigus erythematosus associated with thymoma: a case report. Fuxiang G, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Sep;64(3):179–82
Postsurgical pemphigus [letter] Micali G, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(2):192–3 (14 ref.)
Pemphigus vulgaris on an old surgical scar: Koebner's phenomenon? Reichert-Penetrat S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):60–2 (21 ref.)
Constrictive bronchiolitis obliterans and paraneoplastic pemphigus. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr; 13(4):934–7
Pemphigus vegetans-Neumann variant associated with intranasal heroin abuse. Downie JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):872–5
Paraneoplastic pemphigus with a pemphigus vegetans-like plaque as the only cutaneous manifestation. Sapadin AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):867–71
Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a report of two cases. Favia GF, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):571–5
Paraneoplastic pemphigus as the presenting symptom of a lymphoma of the tongue. van der Waal RI, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):567–70
[The role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in the pathogenesis of pemphigus] Nie Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiotherapy-induced pemphigus] Correia MP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jun;11(6):581–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

HLA class II allele associations in Korean patients with pemphigus. Lee CW, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):349–52
Common human leukocyte antigen alleles in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus Italian patients. Lombardi ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):107–10
Distribution of HLA class II alleles among Spanish patients with pemphigus vulgaris. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):275–8
Polymorphisms of HLA class II genes in Japanese patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Yamashina Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):74–7
[PCR determination of an association between class II HLA and pemphigus vulgaris] Glorio RR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Desmoglein 1 and desmoglein 3 are the target autoantigens in herpetiform pemphigus. Ishii K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Aug;135(8):943–7
Pemphigus with features of both vulgaris and foliaceus variants, associated with antibodies to 160 and 130 kDa antigens. Izumi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):688–92
Preferential activation of the complement system in the lower epidermis of patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Lapiere JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):851–4
A pathogenic autoantibody, pemphigus vulgaris-IgG, induces phosphorylation of desmoglein 3, and its dissociation from plakoglobin in cultured keratinocytes. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2233–40
Sensitivity of indirect immunofluorescence and immunoblotting for the detection of intercellular antibodies in endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Rowilson-Cunha P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 38(1):41–5
The clinical phenotype of pemphigus is defined by the anti-desmoglein autoantibody profile. Amagai M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):167–70
Making sense of antigens and antibodies in pemphigus [editorial; comment] Anhalt GJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):763–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):649–71; quiz 672–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):682–5.
Periplakin and envoplakin are target antigens in canine and human paraneoplastic pemphigus [see comments] de Bruin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):682–5. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):763–6.
American Academy of Dermatology 1999 Awards for Young Investigators in Dermatology. Pemphigus vulgaris IgG regulates expression of urokinase receptor and junctional proteins that may contribute to acantholysis. Xue W. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):462–3
Explanations for the clinical and microscopic localization of lesions in pemphigus foliaceus and vulgaris. Mahoney MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):461–8
Effect of nonenzymatic glycosylation on the titers of circulating autoantibodies in pemphigus and pemphigoid. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):710–5
Autoimmunity against desmosomal cadherins in pemphigus. Amagai M. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(2):92–102 (52 ref.)
Human desmocollin 1a transiently expressed in COS-7 cells and NIH 3T3-3 cells is reacted by IgG4 antibodies in a pemphigus foliaceus serum. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Sep;21(1):42–8
Endomysium and antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and other bullous diseases [letter] Economidou J, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):184–5
Antibodies to desmoplakin in a patient with pemphigus foliaceous. Jiao D, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):169–72
Plectin serves as an autoantigen in paraneoplastic pemphigus [letter] Aho S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 113(3):422–3
Pemphigus vulgaris-IgG causes a rapid depletion of desmoglein 3 (Dsg3) from the Triton X-100 soluble pools, leading to the formation of Dsg3-depleted desmosomes in a human squamous carcinoma cell line, DJM-1 cells. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):67–71
The anti-desmoglein 1 autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris sera are pathogenic. Ding X, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):739–43
Envoplakin and periplakin are components of the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigen complex [letter; comment] Kiyokawa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1236–8. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):308–13. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):338–40.
Pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus antibodies are pathogenic in plasminogen activator knockout mice. Mahoney MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):22–5
Human autoantibodies against HD1/plectin in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Proby C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 112(2):153–6
Envoplakin and periplakin are the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens. Kiyokawa C. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(1):71–8
Altered pattern of connectivity in serum immunoglobulins from pemphigus vulgaris patients. Pacheco-García U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):424–30
Distribution of HLA class II alleles among Spanish patients with pemphigus vulgaris. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):275–8
[Paraneoplastic pemphigus] Descamps V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):363–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[PCR determination of an association between class II HLA and pemphigus vulgaris] Glorio RR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vitro C3 mRNA expression in Pemphigus vulgaris: complement activation is increased by IL-1alpha and TNF-alpha. Feliciani C, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan; 3(3):140–4
Functional involvement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in pemphigus acantholysis. Xue W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Oct;25(9):469–74

PATHOLOGY

Scrape cytology of oral pemphigus. Report of a case with immunocytochemistry and light, scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):289–94
Pemphigus vulgaris of the cervix and upper vaginal vault: a cause of atypical papanicolaou smears [letter] Chan E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov;134(11):1485–6
Increased serum interleukin-15 levels in bullous skin diseases: correlation with disease intensity. D'Auria L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun;291(6):354–6
Relationship between keratinocyte adhesion and death: anoikis in acantholytic diseases. Gniadecki R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Oct;290(10):528–32
Juvenile pemphigus foliaceus. Mehravaran M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):496–9
Microscopic Nikolsky's sign. Hameed A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):312–4
Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a case of long-term survival associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and polymyositis. Mascaró JM Jr, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(1):63–6
Pemphigus vulgaris on an old surgical scar: Koebner's phenomenon? Reichert-Penetrat S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):60–2 (21 ref.)
Development of pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with psoriasis: a simple coincidence? Tomasini D, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):56–9

Erythroderma with pemphigus immunofluorescence. An erythrodermic variant of pemphigus? Cozzani E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):207–8

Severe nonendemic pemphigus foliaceus presenting in the postpartum period. Nousari HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):845–6

Explanations for the clinical and microscopic localization of lesions in pemphigus foliaceus and vulgaris. Mahoney MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):461–8

A patient with a refractory cutaneous bullous eruption [clinical conference] Nousari HC, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Apr;3(4):201–4

Herpetiform pemphigus [letter] Dias M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):82–5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a review. Sklavounou A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):437–40 (14 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stressful life events as potential triggers of pemphigus [letter] Cremniter D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 134(11):1486–7

THERAPY

Therapeutic failure of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Jolles S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar;40(3):499–500

Successful treatment of adolescent pemphigus vulgaris by immunoadsorption method. Ogata K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):236–9

The steroid-sparing effect of long-term plasmapheresis in pemphigus: an update. Søndergaard K, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):155–8

Plasmapheresis for the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Yamada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):178–82

[Adjuvant therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus with intravenous immunoglobulins] Enk AH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Oct;49(10):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Alexander H. Enk and Jürgen Knop. "Adjuvant therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus with intravenous immunoglobulins" (letter)] Luther H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 May;50(5):372–4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An interesting case of pemphigus foliaceus in a dog. High M. **Can Vet J** 1999 Feb;40(2):127–8

VIROLOGY

No evidence of HHV-8 infection in patients with pemphigus vulgaris/foliaceus [letter; comment] Cathomas G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1162. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Oct;133(10):1247–51.

No evidence of human herpesvirus 8 infection in patients with paraneoplastic pemphigus, pemphigus vulgaris, or pemphigus foliaceus. Cohen SS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov;111(5):781–3

PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Benign familial chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey) provoked by contact sensitivity in 2 patients. Pónyai G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):168–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis] Willems PWJM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1583–4 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

1alpha,24-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (tacalcitol) is effective against Hailey-Hailey disease both in vivo and in vitro. Aoki T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):897–901

PATHOLOGY

Vulvar verrucous papules. Murakawa GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):204–5, 207–8

SURGERY

Efficacy of erbium:YAG laser ablation in Darier disease and Hailey-Hailey disease. Beier C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):423–7

Benign familial pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Treatment with the pulsed carbon dioxide laser. Touma DJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1411–4

PEMPHIGUS VULGARIS see **PEMPHIGUS**

PENBUTOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Design and synthesis of new potent, silent 5-HT1A antagonists by covalent coupling of aminopropanol derivatives with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Perez M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1; 8(23):3423–8

PENETRANCE

Penetrances of BRCA1 1675delA and 1135insA with respect to breast cancer and ovarian cancer. Dørum A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):671–9

Low-penetrance branches in matrilineal pedigrees with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [letter] Howell N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1220–4

Evidence of somatic and germinal mosaicism in pseudo-low-penetrant hereditary retinoblastoma, by constitutional and single-sperm mutation analysis [letter] Munier FL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1903–8

Heritability of cellular radiosensitivity: a marker of low-penetrance predisposition genes in breast cancer? Roberts SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):784–94

E-cadherin unlikely to be a common "low penetrance" gene for colorectal cancer [letter] Gardner RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 21;84(2):169–71

Prevalence of the C282Y mutation in Brittany: penetrance of genetic hemochromatosis? Jouanolle AM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1998;41(4):195–8

Penetrance and phenotypic expression of a mutation linked to Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the elderly. Frenkel YR, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):47–50

Designing studies to estimate the penetrance of an identified autosomal dominant mutation: cohort, case-control, and genotyped-proband designs. Gail MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(1):15–39

Studies of penetrance and anticipation in five autosomal-dominant restless legs syndrome pedigrees. Lazzarini A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):111–6

The variable penetrance and spectrum of manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Carty SE, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1106–13; discussion 1113–4 (23 ref.)

PENICILLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose versus low-dose D-penicillamine in early diffuse systemic sclerosis: analysis of a two-year, double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1194–203

[Long-term follow-up of combined therapy with large-dose zinc sulfate and low-dose penicillamine in children with hepatolenticular degeneration] Li T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early onset of nephrotic syndrome after treatment with D-penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease. Siafakas CG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2544–6

Penicillamine in the etiology of bullous pemphigoid. Weller R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1368

D-penicillamine-induced pancreatic islet autoantibody production is independent of the immunogenetic background: a lesson from patients with Wilson's disease. Kauschansky A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec;89(3):279–83

T cell responses to D-penicillamine in drug-induced myasthenia gravis: recognition of modified DR1:peptide complexes. Hill M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jun 1; 97(1-2):146–53

[D-penicillamine-induced pemphigus, polymyositis and myasthenia] Jan V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Feb; 126(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis caused by D-penicillamine therapy] Susa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2513–5 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of cystine uptake by nitric oxide: regulation of endothelial cell glutathione levels. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C803–11

Cyclic AMP mediates endothelial protection by nitric oxide. Polte T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):460–5

Electrochemical studies of S-nitrosothiols. Hou Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3065–70

Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumour cells by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine implicates a bioreductive mechanism of nitric oxide generation. Janssens MY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1085–9

Inhibition by nitric oxide-releasing compounds of prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Kosonen O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):247–54

N-Substituted analogues of S-nitroso-N-acetyl-D,L-penicillamine: chemical stability and prolonged nitric oxide mediated vasodilatation in isolated rat femoral arteries. Megson IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(3):639–48

Venous versus arterial actions of diethylamine/nitric oxide (DEA/NO) complex and S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) in vivo. Ng SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(6):1247–51

Modulation of relaxation to levcromakalim by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) and 8-bromo cyclic GMP in the rat isolated mesenteric artery. White R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1219–26

Kinetics of platelet P-selectin mobilization: concurrent surface expression and release induced by thrombin or PMA, and inhibition by the NO donor SNAP. Whiss PA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(4):289–300

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in uremia shows resistance to inhibition by the novel nitric oxide donor GEA 3175 but not by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine. Whiss PA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):260–7

Nitric oxide donors, sodium nitroprusside and S-nitroso-N-acetylpencillamine, stimulate myoblast proliferation in vitro. Ulibarri JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Apr;35(4):215–8

Dual effect of nitric oxide donors on cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human mesangial cells. Diaz-Cazorla M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):943–52

Constitutive calcium-independent release of Toxoplasma gondii dense granules occurs through the NSF/SNAP/SNARE/Rab machinery. Chaturvedi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2424–31

The nitric oxide donors, SNAP and DEA/NO, exert a negative inotropic effect in rat cardiomyocytes which is independent of cyclic GMP elevation. Sandirasegarane L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Apr;31(4):799–808

Mechanism of SNAP potentiating antiproliferative effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Wang X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 31(9):1599–606

Different signalling pathways mediate the opposite effects of endogenous versus exogenous nitric oxide on hydroperoxide toxicity in CHP100 neuroblastoma cells. Guidarelli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1667–73

Growth inhibition and radiosensitization of cultured glioma cells by nitric oxide generating agents. Kurimoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):35–44

Biotransformation and cytotoxic properties of NO-donors on MCF7 and U251 cell lines. Adami A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(23):2097–105

Glyco-S-nitrosothiols: sugar-SNAP, a new type of nitric oxide donor. Hou Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 301:242–9

The amelioration of hepatocyte oxidative stress injury by nitric oxide released from S-nitroso-N-acetyl penicillamine: a study in immobilized perfused hepatocytes. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(6):395–402

Interaction of nitric oxide donors and ascorbic acid on D-[3H] aspartate efflux from rat striatal slices. Reiser M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jan;24(1):61–7

Nitric oxide products degrade chondroitin sulfates. Hassan MS, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998;2(5):360–5

Differential inhibition of Maillard protein fluorescence by nitric oxide donors. Suárez G, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998; 2(6):475–80

In vitro cytotoxicity of the nitric oxide donor, S-nitroso-N-acetyl-penicillamine, towards cells from human oral tissue. Babich H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May;84(5):218–25

Involvement of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in gastroprotection induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Konturek PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul; 33(7):691–700

CHEMISTRY

Protein haptenation by drugs. Coleman JW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:79–82 (16 ref.)

1H NMR studies of the reactions of copper(I) and copper(II) with D-penicillamine and glutathione. Kato N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;75(2):117–21

METABOLISM

[Acute hemolytic anemia associated with D-penicillamine absorption deficiency in Wilson's disease (letter)] Ramírez Sánchez MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Feb;199(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wilson's disease before and after 5 years of treatment with D-penicillamine. Zachoval R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 29(3):489

Intention-to-treat analysis of 200 patients with rheumatoid arthritis 12 years after random allocation to either sulfasalazine or penicillamine. Capell HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):1880–6

Successful treatment of methotrexate induced nodulosis with D-penicillamine. Dash S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1396–9

D-penicillamine treatment for chronic sensory ataxic neuropathy associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Asahina M, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1451–3

Treatment and management of Wilson's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Aug;41(4):419–22 (21 ref.)

The therapeutic response to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of glutathione S-transferase polymorphisms. Layton MA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan;38(1):43–7

The long-term outcome of cystinuria in Japan. Akakura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):86–9

[Extracapillary glomerulonephritis with anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies in 2 patients with systemic

PENICILLAMINE

scleroderma treated with penicillamine D] Kyndt X, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 16;28(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-capillary glomerulonephritis induced by D-penicillamine therapy (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 3;28(13):689-90 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of D-penicillamine and methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to levels of circulating rheumatoid factors of different classes] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Combined osteolathyric effects of beta-aminopropionitrile and penicillamine on Xenopus embryos: statistical comparison with dose-addition and independence. Mentzer RK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;22(2):359-74

Mouse popliteal lymph node assay for assessment of allergic and autoimmunity-inducing potentials of low-molecular-weight drugs. Shinkai K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;24(2):95-102

PENICILLANIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prospective study of the risk of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in elderly patients following treatment with cefotaxime or piperacillin-tazobactam. Settle CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1217-23

Piperacillin and tazobactam exhibit linear pharmacokinetics after multiple standard clinical doses. Auclair B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1465-8

Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem-cilastatin and piperacillin-tazobactam in nosocomial pneumonia or peritonitis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Mar;43(3):726] Jaccard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2966-72

Comparative activities of novel beta-lactamase inhibitors, 6-exomethylene penamsulfones (CH1240, CH2140) in experimental mouse infection model. Park KW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):527-30

Synthesis and evaluation of 2 beta-oxyimino and alkenylpenicillanic acid sulfone derivatives as beta-lactamase inhibitors. Cho YS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jan;332(1):7-12

Immune thrombocytopenia caused by piperacillin/tazobactam. Pérez-Vázquez A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):650-1

Piperacillin/tazobactam: an updated review of its use in the treatment of bacterial infections. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):805-43 (167 ref.)

Isolation and purification of penicillin G acylase obtained from Escherichia coli (NCIM-2400) and immobilisation on Eupergit C for the production of 6 amino penicillanic acid. Hegde MM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1997 Feb-Nov; 39(1-4):1-10

In-vitro activity of piperacillin/tazobactam relative to other antibiotics against blood culture isolates. Cormican M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul-Sep;167(3):155-9

Determination of free interstitial concentrations of piperacillin-tazobactam combinations by microdialysis. Dalla Costa T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(6):769-78

Efficacy of beta-lactam and inhibitor combinations in a diffusion chamber model in rabbits. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):497-501

Pharmacodynamic interactions of ciprofloxacin, piperacillin, and piperacillin/tazobactam in healthy volunteers. Strenkoski-Nix LC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 38(11):1063-71

Piperacillin/tazobactam plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin as empiric therapy for fever in severely neutropenic patients. Marie JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar;7(2):89-94

[Evaluation of in vitro susceptibility of hospital bacterial isolates to piperacillin and tazocin (piperacillin/tazobactam)] Birawska I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1-2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A national multicenter study of the in-vitro activity of piperacillin-tazobactam. The Spanish Piperacillin-Tazobactam Group] Gobernado M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 2 beta-oxyimino and alkenylpenicillanic acid sulfone derivatives as beta-lactamase inhibitors. Cho YS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jan;332(1):7-12

PENICILLIN ACYLASE see **PENICILLIN AMIDASE**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE

ANALYSIS

Specific substrates for spectrophotometric determination of penicillin acylase activity. Youshko MI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1104-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Novel strategy for efficient screening and construction of host/vector systems to overproduce penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 20;65(2):219-26

Effect of SecB chaperone on production of periplasmic penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):439-45

Manipulation of carbon assimilation with respect to expression of the pac gene for improving production of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Mar 26;69(1):27-38

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of a precursor penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli. Hewitt L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1052-4

Beaded reactive polymers. 3. Effect of triacrylates as crosslinkers on the physical properties of glycidyl methacrylate copolymers and immobilization of penicillin G acylase. Kotha A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;74(3):191-203

The kinetics of acylation and deacylation of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli ATCC 11105: evidence for lowered pKa values of groups near the catalytic centre. Morillas M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):235-9

pH dependence of penicillin amidase enantioselectivity for charged substrates. Lummer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):327-34

Enzymatic synthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics using penicillin-G acylase in frozen media. van Langen LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):89-92

Ligand-induced conformational change in penicillin acylase. Done SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):463-75

Penicillin V acylase crystal structure reveals new Ntn-hydrolase family members. Suresh CG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):414-6

GENETICS

Genetic manipulation to identify limiting steps and develop strategies for high-level expression of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5;63(3):263-72

New insights into the regulation of the pac gene from Escherichia coli W ATCC 11105. Roa A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):7-14

Manipulation of carbon assimilation with respect to expression of the pac gene for improving production of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Mar 26;69(1):27-38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of penicillin G acylase obtained from Escherichia coli (NCIM-2400) and immobilisation on Eupergit C for the production of 6 amino penicillanic acid. Hegde MM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1997 Feb-Nov; 39(1-4):1-10

Preliminary studies on continuous recovery and purification of the penicillin acylase under pseudo-affinity conditions using phenyl-Sepharose gel. Fonseca LJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):252-4

METABOLISM

Enhancement effect of reverse micelles on enzymatic synthesis of cephalexin. Shi YF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:497-501

Totally enzymatic synthesis of peptides. Penicillin acylase-catalyzed protection and deprotection of amino groups as important building blocks of this strategy. Svedas VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:524-7

The kinetics of acylation and deacylation of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli ATCC 11105: evidence for lowered pKa values of groups near the catalytic centre. Morillas M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):235-9

Intramolecular autoproteolysis initiates the maturation of penicillin amidase from Escherichia coli. Kasche V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):76-86

Electrically immobilized enzyme reactors: bioconversion of a charged substrate. Hydrolysis Of penicillin G by penicillin G acylase. Bossi A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 20; 64(4):383-91

Production of D-phenylglycine from racemic (D,L)-phenylglycine via isoelectrically-trapped penicillin G acylase. Bossi A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 20; 60(4):454-61

Use of aqueous two-phase systems for in situ extraction of water soluble antibiotics during their synthesis by enzymes immobilized on porous supports. Hernandez-Justiz O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):73-9

In vivo post-translational processing and subunit reconstitution of cephalosporin acylase from Pseudomonas sp. 130. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):713-9

New insights into the regulation of the pac gene from Escherichia coli W ATCC 11105. Roa A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):7-14

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of Providencia rettgeri and Escherichia coli heterodimeric penicillin amidases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ljubijankić G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):225-32

PENICILLIN AMIDOHYDROLASE see **PENICILLIN AMIDASE**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A primary care perspective of meningococcal disease. Wood AL, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):382-5

[Cyclical intravenous antibiosis as an effective therapy concept in chronic recurrent erysipelas] Allard P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Jan;50(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the behavior and EEG of rats administered penicillin and a physiological solution into the amygdalar basal nuclei] Pankova NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Mar-Apr; 49(2):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced frequency of resistant pneumococci in Southern Sweden. Community based disease control projects to minimize antibiotic resistance] Ekdahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2962-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Induction of penicillin tolerance in therapy of neurosyphilis in penicillin allergy] Regele D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Mar; 50(3):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determinants of success or failure in the elimination of major mastitis pathogens in selective dry cow therapy. Osterås O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jun;82(6):1221-31

[Effects of various antibiotic treatments of lactating cows with subclinical mastitis] Friton GM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of milk antibiotic residues by use of screening tests and liquid chromatography after intramammary administration of amoxicillin or penicillin G in cows with clinical mastitis. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Sep;59(9):1096-100

Isotope dilution GC-MS of benzylpenicillin residues in bovine muscle. Preu M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec; 123(12):2785-8

H+ISFET-based biosensor for determination of penicillin G. Liu J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 15; 13(9):1023-8

pKa calculations for class A beta-lactamases: influence of substrate binding. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):404-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Uptake of phenylacetic acid by two strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Eriksen SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):310-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Benzylpenicillin induced specific non-IgE antibody response in mice. Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):531-4

Fresh vs aged benzylpenicillin on non-IgE responses in mice. Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan; 19(1):74-6

METABOLISM

Electrically immobilized enzyme reactors: bioconversion of a charged substrate. Hydrolysis Of penicillin G by penicillin G acylase. Bossi A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 20; 64(4):383-91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of the beta-lactam antibiotic benzylpenicillin and the dipeptide glycylsarcosine by brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Török M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1144-8

Characterisation of penicillin G uptake in human small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Poschet JF, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):620-4

Quantification of penicillin-G and procaine in equine urine and plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Luo Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):269-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Dialysis culture for determination of MIC and MBC of benzylpenicillin against Borrelia burgdorferi. Stiernstedt SH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr;107(4):380-2

Serotype distribution and prevalence of resistance to benzylpenicillin in three representative populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from the coast of

Kenya. Scott JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1442–50

A study of the effect of benzylpenicillin on isolated human gallbladder. Jankovic SM, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1999 May;21(4):265–7

[Resistance to penicillin G and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection at the Hôpital Foch, Paris, France, in 1995] Mouly S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Pneumococcus Observatory of the Central Region, from June 1, 1997 to May 31, 1998] Cattier B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1999 May;47(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of the Etest and the method for determining minimum inhibitory concentrations in solid media for penicillin G, amoxicillin, and cefotaxime for S. pneumoniae. A multicenter study] Clavier B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1998 Jun;46(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia: the case for penicillin G. Bryan CS. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):63S–68S (73 ref.)

A multicenter study of the prevalence and susceptibility patterns of isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae with reduced susceptibility to penicillin G in Louisiana. Aldridge KE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Oct;316(4):277–84

Penicillin vs. erythromycin in the treatment of diphtheria. Kneen R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):845–50

Effect of perioperative prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in dogs undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Whittem TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15;215(2):212–6

Recrudescence of treated neurosyphilis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Dibbern DA Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jan;74(1):53–6

Effect of penicillin G on corium thickness in linear morphea of childhood: An analysis using ultrasound technique. Möhrenschlager M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 16(4):314–6

[In situ penicillin therapy in the treatment of epulis] el Wady W, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Epileptic discharge of cortical, subcortical and spinal neurons in penicillin induced experimental epilepsy. Mameli O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 Feb;137(1):29–46

Mouse popliteal lymph node assay for assessment of allergic and autoimmunity-inducing potentials of low-molecular-weight drugs. Shinkai K, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1999 May;24(2):95–102

Evaluation of various toxicants in rabbit whole-embryo culture using a new morphologically-based evaluation system. Pitt JA, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Feb;59(2):102–9

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azithromycin compared with penicillin G benzathine for treatment of incubating syphilis. Hook EW 3rd, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 21;131(6):434–7

Lidocaine as a diluent for administration of benzathine penicillin G. Amir J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):890–3

POISONING

[Unusual analytical interference caused by benzathine penicillin G (letter)] García Callejo FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1998 Nov–Dec;49(8):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photo quiz. A palmar rash. Meffert JJ.
Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1259–60

Mucocutaneous lesions in the Behçet syndrome [letter; comment] Demiroglu H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):836. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Mar 15;128(6):443–50.

Efficacy of treatment for syphilis in pregnancy. Alexander JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):5–8

Evaluating the use of penicillin to control outbreaks of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Johnston F, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Apr;18(4):327–32

Improved treatment of syphilis among pregnant women through on-site testing: an intervention study in rural South Africa. Wilkinson D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May–Jun;92(3):348

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL see **PENICILLIN V**

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

Surveillance of pneumococcal resistance in Belgium during winter 1996–1997. Vanhoof R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Aug;53(4):275–81

The alteration of penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from acute otitis media. Tsurusako Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl 1999;540:67–71

Geocoding and linking data from population-based surveillance and the US Census to evaluate the impact of median household income on the epidemiology of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Chen FM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1212–8

Strategies in the treatment of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lund BC, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1987–94 (76 ref.)

Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: rational antibiotic choices. Jacobs MR. **Am J Med** 1999 May 3; 106(5A):19S–25S; discussion 48S–52S (52 ref.)

Documentation of the prevalence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from the middle ear and sinus fluid of children undergoing tympanocentesis or sinus lavage. Shapiro NL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):629–33

Emergence in france of multiple clones of clinical Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with high-level resistance to amoxicillin. Doit C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):1480–3

Eradication by ceftriaxone of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with increased resistance to penicillin in cases of acute otitis media [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):1532] Gehanno P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):16–20

New perspectives offered by a French study of antibiotic resistance in day-care centers. Dellamonica P, et al.
Chemotherapy 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:10–4

Combination cefixime/amoxicillin against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. Matsumoto Y.
Chemotherapy 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:6–9

Genetic analysis of serotype 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from several countries by penicillin-binding protein gene fingerprinting and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Yoshida R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May–Jun;45(3):158–65

The significance of serum vs tissue levels of antibiotics in the treatment of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and community-acquired pneumonia: are we looking in the wrong place? Siegel RE. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):535–8

Prevalence of penicillin-resistant viridans streptococci in the oral flora of Japanese children at risk for infective endocarditis [letter; comment] Nishi J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 9;99(9):1274–5. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jul 1;96(1):358–66.

Pneumococcal pneumonia in adults treated at University of Kentucky Medical Center, 1995-1998: implications of pathogen resistance. Greenberg RN, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 May;28(5):1160–2

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae increasingly threatens the patient and challenges the physician [editorial; comment] Mufson MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):771–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):764–70.

Serotype distribution and prevalence of resistance to benzylpenicillin in three representative populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from the coast of Kenya. Scott JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1442–50

In vitro activity of grepafloxacin and 25 other antimicrobial agents against Streptococcus pneumoniae: correlation with penicillin resistance. Thornsberry C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):1179–90

Molecular epidemiological survey of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae from Asia, Europe, and North America. Davies T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May;34(1):7–12

Molecular epidemiology of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in central Taiwan. Liu PY, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Aug;31(4):511–5

Penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Emerging treatment for an emerging problem. Klugman KP, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jul;58(1):1–4 (29 ref.)

Previous respiratory tract infections and antibiotic consumption in children with long- and short-term carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gunnarsson O, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec; 121(3):523–8

Increase in penicillin resistance rates in Belgium due to clonal spread of a penicillin-resistant 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae strain. Hoefnagels-Schuermans A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Feb;18(2):120–5

Previous antibiotic consumption and other risk factors for carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in children. Melander E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Dec;17(12):834–8

Penicillin resistance in laboratory isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae, in Western Australia, 1990–1994. McLaughlin VA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;14(6):611–5

Type 1 beta-lactamases of Enterobacter cloacae and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Tejedor-Junco MT, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(6):683–6

Nosocomial penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections at a Midwestern university hospital. Little JR, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Oct;19(10):782–4

Susceptibility of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to CFC-222, a new fluoroquinolone. Kim JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):527–30

Efficacy of beta-lactam antibiotics combined with gentamicin against penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia in CBA/J mice. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):367–71

In-vitro activities of 16 non-beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Verhaegen J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Apr;43(4):563–7

The in-vitro activities of co-amoxiclav and other oral antibiotics against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates exhibiting intermediate susceptibility to penicillin [letter; comment] Washington JA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Sep;42(3):405–6. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:71–84.

Resistance patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbapenems and piperacillin/tazobactam. Mokaddas EM, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Apr;11(2):93–6

Susceptibility of penicillin-resistant and penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae to newer antimicrobial agents. Rubio MC, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):191–4

Nasopharyngeal carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among children with acute respiratory tract infections in Thailand: a molecular epidemiological survey. Dejsirilert S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):1832–8

Application of pbp1A PCR in identification of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. du Plessis M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):628–32

The three major Spanish clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae are the most common clones recovered in recent cases of meningitis in Spain. Enright MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3210–6

Stable and unstable amoxicillin resistance in Helicobacter pylori: should antibiotic resistance testing be performed prior to eradication therapy? Han SR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Aug;37(8):2740–1

Use of an oxacillin disk screening test for detection of penicillin- and ceftriaxone-resistant pneumococci. Jetté LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1178–81

Comparison of susceptibility testing methods with mecA gene analysis for determining oxacillin (methicillin) resistance in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative Staphylococcus spp. Kohner P, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Sep;37(9):2952–61

Determination of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and use of co-trimoxazole in treatment of pneumococcal pneumoniae [letter; comment] Lalitha MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2743–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):798–800.

Molecular characterization of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from Bulgaria. Setchanova L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):638–48

Evaluation of the BBL Crystal MRSA ID System for detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kampf G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;52(3):225–7

Possible risk factors associated with penicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine subclinical mastitis in early lactation. Osterås O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):927–38

Multi-resistant pneumococci in children in day-care centres [comment] Allen KD. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):5–8 (24 ref.) . Comment on: J Infect 1998 Jul;37(1):9–14.

Molecular analysis of the genetic variation among penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes in Canada. Louie M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Apr;179(4):892–900

Failure of penicillin in Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngeal infection [comment] Gillespie SH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):1954–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1974–7.

Antibiotic resistance in Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):241–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1595.

Antibiotic use and abuse [letter; comment] Wilcox MH. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):657–8.

Development of penicillin resistance among Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis in Denmark and other countries. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Fall;4(3):247–56

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci in southern Sweden, 1993–1997. Kamme C, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):31–6

Several different clones present during the penetration phase of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the city of Malmö, Sweden. Nilsson P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):37–43

Geographic variation in penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae--selected sites, United States, 1997.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Aug 6;48(30):656–61

Prosthetic-valve endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus mitis [letter] Levitz RE. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1843–4

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus mitis with high-level resistance to penicillin and cefotaxime [letter] Lonks JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 14;341(16):1239

Penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis: the future is now. The Infection and Immunisation Committee, New Zealand Paediatric Society. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jan 22;112(1080):14–5

Impact of resistant pneumococcus on rates of acute

mastoiditis. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):190–4

Clinical implications of penicillin and ceftriaxone resistance among children with pneumococcal bacteremia. Silverstein M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):35–41

Nosocomial transmission of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cimolai N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jun; 27(6):432–4

Risk factors and course of illness among children with invasive penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae.The Streptococcus pneumoniae Working Group. Deeks SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):409–13

Clinical characteristics and outcome of children with pneumonia attributable to penicillin–susceptible and penicillin–nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tan TQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1369–75

Pneumonia caused by penicillin–non–susceptible and penicillin–susceptible pneumococci in adults: a case–control study. Einarsson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(3):253–6

Major change in the use of antibiotics following a national programme: Swedish Strategic Programme for the Rational Use of Antimicrobial Agents and Surveillance of Resistance (STRAMA). Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(2):191–5

Predicting penicillin resistance in patients with gonorrhoea. Goodfellow A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):190

Prevalence of penicillin resistant and multi–drug resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae at a children's hospital. Kehl SC, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May–Jun;98(3):42–5

Rate of carriage, serotype distribution and penicillin resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in healthy children. Sener B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov; 288(3):421–8

[Resistance to penicillin G and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection at the Hôpital Foch, Paris, France, in 1995] Mouly S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillin–resistant pneumococcal pneumonia (serotype p14), and coinfection with respiratory syncytial virus and Mycoplasma] Brémont F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:33s–36s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bacterial cell wall and penicillin resistance: facts, questions and hopes] Ghuysen JM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the Neisseria meningitidis antibiogram. Detection of strains relatively resistant to penicillin] Nicolas P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of the Etest and the method for determining minimum inhibitory concentrations in solid media for penicillin G, amoxicillin, and cefotaxime for S. pneumoniae. A multicenter study] Clavier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae of lesser sensitivity to penicillin in the Sfax region, Tunisia (1994–1995)] Feki–Berrajah L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with an "isolation unit" for patients infected with multi–resistant bacteria. Retrospective study of 49 patients] Bouchard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virulence and its relationship to antibiotic resistance] Joly–Guillou ML. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 5:31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal resistance to beta–lactams: implications for the treatment of acute otitis media] Solignac M. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun;27 Suppl 3:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community–acquired bacterial meningitis in the Loire–Atlantic region: evolution of pneumococcal and meningococcal sensitivity to penicillin] Struillou L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and antibiotic susceptibility of oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital] Ritter E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Sep;201(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A consideration on the results of nationwide surveillance of antimicrobial susceptibilities––gram–positive cocci and gram–negative cocci] Kuroyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Dec;51(12):764–78 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of questionnaire survey for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the Kinki District] Morimoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in nasopharynx of patient with acute otitis media by PCR] Hotomi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Jul;101(7):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute mastoiditis in infants: penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and its therapy] Kudo F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection] Matsushima T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999; (23 Pt 1):175–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nosocomial bacteremia caused by oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus on mortality and length of hospitalization] Moreira M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of mutants of the TEM–1 beta–lactamase containing amino acid substitutions associated with both extended–spectrum resistance and resistance to beta–lactamase inhibitors. Stapleton PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):1881–7

Bacterial gene transfer by natural genetic transformation. Håvarstein LS. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;84:43–6 (19 ref.)

Clonal relationships among high–level penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the United States [see comments] Doern GV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):757–61. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):762–3.

Send in the clones ... don't bother, they're here [editorial; comment] Fekete T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):762–3 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):757–61.

The detection of penicillin insensitivity in Neisseria meningitidis by polymerase chain reaction. Maggs AF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):303–7

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization of a penicillin–resistant DD–carboxypeptidase of Myxococcus xanthus. Kimura Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4696–9

Inactivated pbp4 in highly glycopeptide–resistant laboratory mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Sieradzki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18942–6

Molecular epidemiology of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates recovered in Italy from 1993 to 1996. Marchese A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2944–9

Ability of the modified Vitek card to detect coagulase–negative staphylococcal with mecA and Oxacillin–resistant phenotypes [letter] Marshall SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2122–3

Detection of penicillin susceptibility in Streptococcus pneumoniae by pbp2b PCR–restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. O'Neill AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):157–60

Geographic distribution of penicillin resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Brazil: genetic relatedness. Brandileone MC, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Fall; 4(3):209–17

The apparent importation of penicillin–resistant capsular type 14 Spanish/French clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae into Uruguay in the early 1990s. Camou T, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Fall;4(3):219–24

A PCR assay for discriminating Neisseria gonorrhoeaebeta–lactamase–producing plasmids. Dillon JR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):89–92

Penicillin tolerance in Streptococcus pneumoniae, autolysis and the Psa ATP–binding cassette (ABC) manganese permease [letter] Claverys JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(4):881–3

Molecular typing of multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 19 in Singapore. Koh TH, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):395–8

[Occurrences of penicillin–binding protein 2B gene in clinically isolated penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Chen G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep; 46(9):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of prospects for the use of beta–lactams in plague infection caused by pathogens with plasmid resistance to penicillins] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Penicillin–binding protein–mediated resistance in pneumococci and staphylococci. Chambers HF. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179 Suppl 2:S353–9 (58 ref.)

When drug inactivation renders the target irrelevant to antibiotic resistance: a case story with beta–lactams. Lakaye B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):89–101

PENICILLIN V

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variables influencing penicillin treatment outcome in streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):565–70

Saliva–resistant coating of tablets prevents oral release of penicillin: plasma but not saliva equivalence. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):749–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation in the diagnosis of allergy to phenoxymethylpenicillin. Cederbrant K, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1155–61

CHEMISTRY

13C and 15N–chemical shift anisotropy of ampicillin and penicillin–V studied by 2D–PASS and CP/MAS NMR. Antzutkin ON, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):144–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Saliva–resistant coating of tablets prevents oral release of penicillin: plasma but not saliva equivalence. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):749–52

Biopharmaceutical characterization of oral immediate release drug products. In vitro/in vivo comparison of phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium, glimepiride and levofloxacin. Frick A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):305–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incidence of streptococcal carriers in private pediatric practice. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):624–8

Penicillin vs. erythromycin in the treatment of diphtheria. Kneen R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):845–50

Treatment of pediatric patients with acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [comment] Jakob–Sölder B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):811–2. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Apr;17(4):235–9.

Treatment of children with secretory otitis media (SOM) with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (Spektramox) or penicillin–V (Primcillin). Bacteriological findings in the nasopharynx before and after treatment. Balle V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):77–82

Failure of penicillin in Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngeal infection [comment] Gillespie SH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):1954–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1974–7.

Potential mechanisms for failure to eradicate group A streptococci from the pharynx. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911–7

Major change in the use of antibiotics following a national programme: Swedish Strategic Programme for the Rational Use of Antimicrobial Agents and Surveillance of Resistance (STRAMA). Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(2):191–5

PENICILLINASE

GENETICS

Updated sequence information for TEM beta–lactamase genes. Goussard S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):367–70

Integron– and carbenicillinase–mediated reduced susceptibility to amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in isolates of multidrug–resistant Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium DT104 from French patients. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1098–104

A PCR assay for discriminating Neisseria gonorrhoeaebeta–lactamase–producing plasmids. Dillon JR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):89–92

METABOLISM

A screening method for beta–lactams in tissues hydrolyzed with penicillinase I and lactamase II. Medina MB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;81(5):963–72

PENICILLINS

Contamination of antibiotics resulting in severe pediatric methadone poisoning. Lalkin A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Mar;33(3):314–7

BOCILLIN FL, a sensitive and commercially available reagent for detection of penicillin–binding proteins. Zhao G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):1124–8

What do we measure with luminol–, lucigenin– and penicillin–amplified chemiluminescence? I. Investigations with hydrogen peroxide and sodium hypochlorite. Rost M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Nov–Dec; 13(6):355–63

The penicillins. Wright AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Mar; 74(3):290–307 (58 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incidence of duodenal ulcer healing after 1 week of proton pump inhibitor triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. The Lansoprazole Helicobacter Study Group. Harris AW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):741–5

Randomized trial of omeprazole and clarithromycin combined with either metronidazole or amoxycillin in patients with metronidazole–resistant or –susceptible Helicobacter pylori strains. Houben MH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):883–9

Short–term triple therapy with lansoprazole 30 mg or 60 mg, amoxycillin and clarithromycin to eradicate Helicobacter pylori. Sieg A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(7):865–8

Twice–daily, 10–day triple therapy with omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin for Helicobacter pylori eradication in duodenal ulcer disease: results of three multicenter, double–blind, United States trials. Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2106–12

Ten–day triple therapy with ranitidine bismuth citrate, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin in eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Vakil N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;

94(5):1197-9
A randomized comparison of the safety and efficacy of once-daily gentamicin or thrice-daily gentamicin in combination with ticarcillin-clavulanate [letter] Bertino JS Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):296-8
A question of statistical analysis [letter] Ledger WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1309
Azithromycin compared with penicillin G benzathine for treatment of incubating syphilis. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):434-7
Mucoadhesive microspheres containing amoxicillin for clearance of Helicobacter pylori. Nagahara N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2492-4
Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and sulbactam in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1225-9
Variables influencing penicillin treatment outcome in streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):565-70
In vitro release of amoxycillin from lipophilic suppositories. Webster JA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Apr; 24(4):395-9
Saliva-resistant coating of tablets prevents oral release of penicillin: plasma but not saliva equivalence. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;54(9-10):749-52
Congenital syphilis after treatment of maternal syphilis with a penicillin regimen exceeding CDC guidelines. Conover CS, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):134-7
Single or triple dose piperacillin prophylaxis in elective cesarean section. Shah S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):23-9
In vitro activities of ampicillin-sulbactam and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid against Acinetobacter baumannii. Pandey A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3415-6
Once-daily amoxicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Adelman A. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):253-4
Factors influencing Helicobacter pylori eradication with 2 week combination therapy of lansoprazole and amoxycillin: intragastric distribution of colonization and gastric mucosal atrophy. Saita H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul; 13(7):725-31
Failure of anti-pneumococcal vaccine and prophylactic penicillin in a splenectomized patient [letter] Shetty N, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):87-8
Effectiveness of intramuscular penicillin versus oral amoxicillin in the early treatment of outpatient pediatric pneumonia. Tsarouhas N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):338-41
Lidocaine as a diluent for administration of benzathine penicillin G. Amir J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):890-3
Current recommendations on the therapy of otitis media. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1058-9
1997 AAP guidelines for prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal disease [letter; comment] Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):701. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):197-8.
Once-daily therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis with amoxicillin. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):47-51
1997 AAP guidelines for prevention of early group B streptococcal disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Siegel JD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):197-8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):383-4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):701.
National surveillance of Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy in Denmark. Results from registration of 34,582 prescriptions. Juul KV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):928-32
[Changes in the behavior and EEG of rats administered penicillin and a physiological solution into the amygdalar basal nuclei] Pankova NB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Mar-Apr; 49(2):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Are 5 days of omeprazole plus 2 antibiotics enough for eradication of H. pylori? Comments on sample size (letter; comment)] Baena Diez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun; 199(6):407. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1998 Oct;198(10):655-9. **(Spa)**
[Reduced frequency of resistant pneumococci in Southern Sweden. Community based disease control projects to minimize antibiotic resistance] Ekdahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2962-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to piperacillin. Cabañas R, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):819-20
In vitro lymphocyte proliferation in the diagnosis of allergy to phenoxymethylpenicillin. Cederbrant K, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1155-61
Drug-induced papulovesicular exanthema. Schnyder B, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):817-8
Aseptic meningitis after treatment with amoxicillin. Czerwenka W, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1521
T-cell response in penicillin allergy. Padovan E. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:33-6 (12 ref.)
Delayed hypersensitivity to aminopenicillins. Romano A. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:29-32
Amoxycillin-induced flexural exanthem. Wakelin SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Mar;24(2):71-3
Immune thrombocytopenia caused by piperacillin/tazobactam. Pérez-Vázquez A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):650-1
Antibacterial-induced nephrotoxicity in the newborn. Fanos V, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Mar;20(3):245-67 (205 ref.)
An allergic reaction following intrauterine insemination. Al-Ramahi M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3368-70
A diagnostic protocol for evaluating nonimmediate reactions to aminopenicillins. Romano A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1186-90
Haemolytic anaemia following treatment with piperacillin in a patient with cystic fibrosis [letter] Thickett KM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):435-6
Antibiotic-associated haemorrhagic colitis. Miller AM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1115-8
Anaphylaxis in labor secondary to prophylaxis against group B Streptococcus. A case report. Dunn AB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):381-4
Postmarketing surveillance: strengths and limitations. The flucloxacillin-dicloxacillin story [letter] Boyd IW. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):219
Postmarketing surveillance: strengths and limitations. The flucloxacillin-dicloxacillin story. McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 15;170(6):270-3 (20 ref.)
Acute interstitial nephritis following amoxicillin overdose. Schellie SF, et al. **Mo Med** 1999 Jun;96(6):209-11
Improving drug use: a case study of events which led to changes in use of flucloxacillin in Australia. Roughead EE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):845-53
[Management and choice of antibiotics for patients with an allergy to penicillin (letter; comment)] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1239. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 13;143(7):336-41. **(Dut)**
[Management and choice of antibiotics for patients with an allergy to penicillin (see comments)] Rijnders BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):336-41 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1239. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1239-40. **(Dut)**
[Management and choice of antibiotics for patients with an allergy to penicillin (letter; comment)] van Kasteren M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1239-40 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 13;143(7):336-41. **(Dut)**
[Sulbactam/ampicillin-induced pneumonitis] Miyashita N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug-associated hemorrhagic enteritis] Sakurai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep;56(9):2382-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction after anaphylactic reaction to amoxicilin] Salgado Fernández J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amoxicillin caused aseptic meningoencephalitis] Jacobsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):201-2 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The potential of monoclonal antibodies against ampicillin for the preparation of a multi-immunoaffinity chromatography for penicillins. Dietrich R, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec; 123(12):2749-54
Bicarbonate as an interference in B. stearothermophilus assays. Erasmuson AF, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec; 123(12):2497-9
Oxacillin residues in milk after drying off with Stapenor Retard TS. Ibach A, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2763-5
Multi-residue analysis of penicillin residues in porcine tissue using matrix solid phase dispersion. McGrane M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2779-83
Improvement in the multiresidue liquid chromatographic analysis of residues of mono- and dibasic penicillins in bovine muscle tissues. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov-Dec;81(6):1267-72
Multiresidue liquid chromatographic method for determining residues of mono- and dibasic penicillins in bovine muscle tissues. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov-Dec; 81(6):1113-20
[Separate determination of penicillin and gentamycin in the work area air by thin-layer chromatography] Khristova-Bagdasarian VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):61-2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional control of expression of fungal beta-lactam biosynthesis genes. Litzka O, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):95-105 (60 ref.)
Penicillin and cephalosporin biosynthesis: mechanism of carbon catabolite regulation of penicillin production. Martin JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan-Feb; 75(1-2):21-31 (90 ref.)
Metabolic control analysis of the penicillin biosynthetic pathway: the influence of the LLD-ACV:bisACV ratio on the flux control. Theilgaard HA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):145-54
Organization of the gene cluster for biosynthesis of penicillin in Penicillium nalgiovense and antibiotic production in cured dry sausages. Laich F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1236-40
Uptake of phenylacetic acid by two strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Eriksen SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):310-6
Gene targeting in Penicillium chrysogenum: disruption of the lys2 gene leads to penicillin overproduction. Casqueiro J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1181-8
Disruption of phacA, an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding a novel cytochrome P450 monooxygenase catalyzing phenylacetate 2-hydroxylation, results in penicillin overproduction. Mingot JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14545-50
Transcription of the pcbAB, pcbC and penDE genes of Penicillium chrysogenum AS-P-78 is repressed by glucose and the repression is not reversed by alkaline pHs. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):317-24
The optimization of penicillin biosynthesis in fungi. Peñalva MA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):483-9 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Modification of an ion-paired high pressure liquid chromatography for ticarcillin in human serum. Zhu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):395-8
Application of a semipermeable surface column for the determination of amoxicillin in human blood serum. van Zijtveld J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 16;726(1-2):169-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-exomethylenepenams as beta-lactamase inhibitors. Im C, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Feb; 22(1):68-71
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a dihydroampicillin and a dihydrocephalexin. Hashem AI, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Sep;331(9):294-6

CHEMISTRY

Sustained release liquid preparation using sodium alginate for eradication of Helicobacter pyroli. Katayama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan;22(1):55-60
Preparation, characterization and in vitro antimicrobial activity of ampicillin-loaded polyethylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles. Fontana G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun; 19(11-12):1009-17
Protein haptenation by drugs. Coleman JW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:79-82 (16 ref.)
Study of bacampicillin hydrochloride durability in tablets. Plotkowiak Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):645-6
Negative ion electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry in the structural characterization of penicillins. Rabbolini S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(22):1820-6

HISTORY

Rockefeller, Florey, and the penicillin connection. Fraenkel GJ. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):195-8
Penicillin at the beginning. Fraenkel GJ. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Dec;2(6):422-4
Claims to fame. Seufert W. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1610
Nobel chronicle: Fleming and Gratia [letter; comment] de Scoville C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):258. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):936.
The Nobel chronicles. 1945: Sir Alexander Fleming (1881-1955); Sir Ernst Boris Chain (1906-79); and Baron Howard Walter Florey (1898-1968) [see comments] Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):936. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):258.
Howard Florey. Heatley N. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21; 169(6):316-7
[Two chapters from the medical history of this century: antibacterial therapy] Bol P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toward an in vitro test for the diagnosis of allergy to penicillins. Synthesis, characterization, and use of beta-lactam and beta-lactam metabolite poly-L-lysines which recognize human IgE antibodies. Bolzacchini E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):332-7
Benzylpenicillin induced specific non-IgE antibody response in mice. Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):531-4
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgG against penicillins in children. Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):274-7
Fresh vs aged benzylpenicillin on non-IgE responses in mice. Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan; 19(1):74-6
Penicillins and cephalosporins as allergens--structural aspects of recognition and cross-reactions. Baldo BA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):744-9 (29 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New p-terphenyl and polyketide metabolites from the sclerotia of Penicillium raistrickii. Belofsky GN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1115-9

METABOLISM

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of CARB-6, a new

carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Vibrio cholerae. Choury D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):297-301

Interactions of soluble penicillin-binding protein 2a of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with moenomycin. Graves-Woodward K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10533-42

T-cell response in penicillin allergy. Padovan E. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:33-6 (12 ref.)

In vitro transformation of ampicillin to cephalexin by free and immobilized cells of Streptomyces sp. Roy D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):379-82

Identification of a novel penicillin-binding protein from Helicobacter pylori. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5107-10

Transcriptional analysis of the Staphylococcus aureus penicillin binding protein 2 gene. Pinho MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6077-81

Roles of low-molecular-weight penicillin-binding proteins in Bacillus subtilis spore peptidoglycan synthesis and spore properties. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):126-32

Inactivated pbp4 in highly glycopeptide-resistant laboratory mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Sieradzki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18942-6

Multimodular penicillin-binding proteins: an enigmatic family of orthologs and paralogs. Goffin C, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1079-93 (74 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amoxicillin-sulbactam, a novel aminopenicillin-beta-lactamase inhibitor combination, against Escherichia coli. Bantar C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1503-4

Gastric penetration of amoxicillin in a human Helicobacter pylori-infected xenograft model. Lozniewski A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):1909-13

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and sulbactam in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1225-9

Chronokinetics of active biliary ampicillin secretion in rats. Mesnard-Ricci B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Jul; 15(4):309-21

In vitro release of amoxycillin from lipophilic suppositories. Webster JA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Apr; 24(4):395-9

Transport of the beta-lactam antibiotic benzylpenicillin and the dipeptide glycylsarcosine by brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Török M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1144-8

Saliva-resistant coating of tablets prevents oral release of penicillin: plasma but not saliva equivalence. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;54(9-10):749-52

Biopharmaceutical characterization of oral immediate release drug products. In vitro/in vivo comparison of phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium, glimepiride and levofloxacin. Frick A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):305-11

Characterisation of penicillin G uptake in human small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Poschet JF, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):620-4

Determination of free interstitial concentrations of piperacillin-tazobactam combinations by microdialysis. Dalla Costa T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(6):769-78

Antibiotic dosing issues in lower respiratory tract infection: population-derived area under inhibitory curve is predictive of efficacy. Highet VS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:55-63

Pharmacodynamic interactions of ciprofloxacin, piperacillin, and piperacillin/tazobactam in healthy volunteers. Strenkoski-Nix LC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 38(11):1063-71

Effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on intestinal absorption and hepatic first-pass metabolism of oxacillin in rats, evaluated by portal-systemic concentration difference. Ueda S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):585-9

Dicloxacillin pharmacokinetics in dogs after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration. Dimitrova DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(5):414-7

Middle ear fluid concentrations of amoxicillin after large dosages in children with acute otitis media. Seikel K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):969-70

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin trihydrate following intravenous administration to water deprived Nubian goats. Elsheikh HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(2):111-4

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination after intravenous and intramuscular administration to pigeons. Escudero E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Jul-Aug; 65(1):77-81

Penetration of piperacillin into the vitreous after intravenous administration. Robinet A, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(6):526-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Penicillin skin testing: a way to optimize antibiotic utilization. Harris AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):166-8

Emergence in france of multiple clones of clinical Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with high-level resistance to amoxicillin. Doit C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1480-3

Sensitivity of amoxicillin-resistant Helicobacter pylori to other penicillins. Dore MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1803-4

Pharmacodynamic comparisons of levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ampicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro model of infection. Lacy MK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):672-7

Clavulanate induces expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa AmpC cephalosporinase at physiologically relevant concentrations and antagonizes the antibacterial activity of ticarcillin. Lister PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):882-9

Examination of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus mutants with low-level fluoroquinolone resistance. Sulavik MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3317-9

Dialysis culture for determination of MIC and MBC of benzylpenicillin against Borrelia burgdorferi. Stiernstedt SH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr;107(4):380-2

Effects of Ca2+ ions on survival, growth, and cell size in Serratia marcescens SMG40 exposed to mecillinam. Gratia JP. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug;105(4):347-57

Influence of piperacillin on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Najjar TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):423-8

Combination cefixime/amoxicillin against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. Matsumoto Y. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:6-9

Increasing prevalence of ampicillin- resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing strains of Haemophilus influenzae in children in Japan. Seki H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):15-21

Genetic analysis of serotype 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from several countries by penicillin-binding protein gene fingerprinting and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Yoshida R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):158-65

Mecillinam activity compared to ampicillin, trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole, ciprofloxacin and nitrofurantoin against urinary tract isolates of gram-negative bacilli. Zhanel GG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):391-6

Serotype distribution and prevalence of resistance to benzylpenicillin in three representative populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from the coast of Kenya. Scott JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1442-50

In vitro susceptibility and molecular analysis of gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Chow JW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;32(3):141-6

Anti-streptococcal activity of SB-265805 (LB20304), a novel fluoronaphthyridone, compared with five other compounds, including quality control guidelines. Johnson DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):87-91

Piperacillin/tazobactam: an updated review of its use in the treatment of bacterial infections. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):805-43 (167 ref.)

Enhanced effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid compared with amoxycillin and clavulanic acid alone on the susceptibility to immunodefenses of a penicillin-resistant strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cuffini AM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1998;24(4):173-84

Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the Lebanon: implications for presumptive therapy. Araj GF, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12(4):349-54

Gradual increase in the minimum inhibitory concentration of penicillin among both susceptible and resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from Greek children during 1995-1997. Fotopoulou N, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jan;11(1):53-7

A comprehensive analysis of heat shock protein synthesis in human peripheral lymphocytes: the effect of penicillin/streptomycin. Rao DV, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;31(8):861-8

Differences between the activity of penicillin, amoxycillin, and co-amoxyclav against 5,252 Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates tested in the Alexander Project 1992-1996. Butler DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):777-82

Comparative susceptibility to penicillin and quinolones of 1385 Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates. Austrian Bacterial Surveillance Network. Buxbaum A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43 Suppl B:13-8

Susceptibility of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to CFC-222, a new fluoroquinolone. Kim JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):527-30

Emergence in vivo of resistance to ampicillin in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus hirae [letter] Massa R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):559-61

The effect of dicloxacillin and fusidic acid on the extracellular and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):221-6

Comparative in-vitro activities of amoxycillin and penicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates [letter; comment] Vanhoof R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep; 42(3):397-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Mar;41(3):381-5.

Resistance patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbapenems and piperacillin/tazobactam. Mokaddas EM, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Apr;11(2):93-6

Unreliability of disc diffusion test for screening for reduced penicillin susceptibiity in Neisseria meningitidis [see comments] Block C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):3103-4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):879-80.

Disc testing of meningococci [letter; comment] Campos J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):879-80. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Oct;36(10):3103-4.

Stable and unstable amoxicillin resistance in Helicobacter pylori: should antibiotic resistance testing be performed prior to eradication therapy? Han SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2740-1

Interactions between methicillin and vancomycin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains displaying different phenotypes of vancomycin susceptibility. Howe RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):3068-71

Dissemination of high-level penicillin-, extended-spectrum cephalosporin-, and erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae clones in Taiwan. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):221-4

Dissemination of a chloramphenicol- and tetracycline-resistant but penicillin-susceptible invasive clone of serotype 5 Streptococcus pneumoniae in Colombia. Tamayo M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):2337-42

Evaluation of the BBL Crystal MRSA ID System for detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kampf G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;52(3):225-7

Swinging back the MRSA pendulum? [letter; comment] Dancer SJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 May;42(1):69-71. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jun;39(2):85-93.

Antigen-dependent and -independent IFN-gamma modulation by penicillins. Padovan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1171-7

Occurrence of methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus within a single colony contributing to MRSA mis-identification. Falcão MH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):515-21

Reduction in cytokine release from human monocytes by modifications in cell wall structure of Staphylococcus aureus induced by subinhibitory concentrations of oxacillin. Schmitz FJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun;47(6):533-41

Water medication of a swine herd with amoxycillin. Agersø H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jun;21(3):199-202

Effect of cephapirin and mecillinam on the phagocytic and respiratory burst activity of neutrophil leukocytes isolated from bovine blood. Dosogne H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;21(6):421-7

Molecular epidemiologic characterization of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae invasive pediatric isolates recovered in six Latin-American countries: an overview. PAHO/Rockefeller University Workshop. Pan American Health Organization. Tomasz A, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Fall;4(3):195-207

Staphylococcal cell wall: morphogenesis and fatal variations in the presence of penicillin. Giesbrecht P, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1371-414 (146 ref.)

Penicillin tolerance genes of Streptococcus pneumoniae: the ABC-type manganese permease complex Psa [see comments] Novak R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 29(5):1285-96. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1999 May;32(4):881-3.

NMDA antagonist displays anticonvulsant effect via NO synthesis inhibition in penicillin-treated rat hippocampal slices. Lu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4045-9

Penicillin-nonsusceptible pneumococcus in acute otitis media in New York City. Haddad J JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):27-30

The pharmacodynamic effect of amoxycillin and danofloxacin against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in an in-vitro pharmacodynamic model. Lindecrona RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug;67(1):93-7

Lack of interaction between methotrexate and penicillins [letter; comment] Herrick AL, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Mar;38(3):284-5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1998 Jul;37(7):807.

Specificity of 4""-acetylation by an aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme in arbekacin-resistant strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Sep;186(1):67-70

[Resistance to penicillin G and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection at the Hôpital Foch, Paris, France, in 1995] Mouly S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of antibiotics in lower respiratory infections: what does pharmacodynamics bring? Data of experimental models] Bedos JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep;27 Suppl 4:19-20 **(Fre)**

[Community-acquired bacterial meningitis in the Loire-Atlantic region: evolution of pneumococcal and meningococcal sensitivity to penicillin] Struillou L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A consideration on the results of nationwide surveillance of antimicrobial susceptibilities--gram-positive cocci and gram-negative cocci] Kuroyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Dec;51(12):764-78 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antibiotics and antibody on phagocytic bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils of Bordetella pertussis] Muraoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of in vitro susceptibility of hospital bacterial isolates to piperacillin and tazocin (piperacillin/tazobactam] Birawska I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1-2):41-6

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunity during ampicillin administration against a background of immunosuppression] Sakaeva DD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Nov-Dec;61(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of the disk diffusion method for evaluation of the sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to penicillin and cefotaxime (letter; comment)] Campos J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug-Sep;16(7):347-9. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1997 Dec;15(10):515-8. **(Spa)**

[The postantibiotic effect of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid on Streptococcus pneumoniae strains of different serotypes and penicillin sensitivity] García Y, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A national multicenter study of the in-vitro activity of piperacillin-tazobactam. The Spanish Piperacillin-Tazobactam Group] Gobernado M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Unusual analytical interference caused by benzathine penicillin G (letter)] García Callejo FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;49(8):671-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helicobacter pylori gastritis in children: efficacy of 2 weeks of treatment with clarithromycin, amoxicillin and omeprazole. Tirén U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb; 88(2):166-8

Randomized comparison of 1-hour topical method vs. amoxycillin plus omeprazole for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer patients. Przytulski K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jan;12(1):69-75

One-week use of ranitidine bismuth citrate, amoxycillin and clarithromycin for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori-related duodenal ulcer. Sung JJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):725-30

One-week ranitidine bismuth citrate in combinations with metronidazole, amoxycillin and clarithromycin in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection: the RBC-MACH study. Sung JJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1079-84

Resolving the common clinical dilemmas of syphilis. Birnbaum NR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 15; 59(8):2233-40, 2245-6 (26 ref.)

Photo quiz. A palmar rash. Meffert JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1259-60

Potential consequences of widespread antepartal use of ampicillin [see comments] Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):879-83. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1309.

Treatment of acute gynecologic infections with trovafloxacin. Trovafloxacin Surgical Group. Roy S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6A Suppl):67S-73S

Clindamycin versus cloxacillin in the treatment of 240 open fractures. A randomized prospective study. Vasenius J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):224-8

Mucocutaneous lesions in the Behçet syndrome [letter; comment] Demiroglu H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):836. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Mar 15;128(6):443-50.

Efficacy of ampicillin plus ceftriaxone in treatment of experimental endocarditis due to Enterococcus faecalis strains highly resistant to aminoglycosides. Gavaldà J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):639-46

Strategies for dealing with amoxicillin failure in acute otitis media [see comments] Block SL. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):68-78 (103 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):79-80.

Incidence of streptococcal carriers in private pediatric practice. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):624-8

Bacterial infections in infants 60 days and younger: epidemiology, resistance, and implications for treatment. Sadow KB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun; 153(6):611-4

An evidence based approach to reducing antibiotic use in children with acute otitis media: controlled before and after study. Cates C. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):715-6

Do post-splenectomy patients take prophylactic penicillin? Keenan RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):509-10

A profile of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in the burn center of the Sultanate of Oman. Prasanna M, et al. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):631-6

Therapeutic effect of oral levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ampicillin on experimental murine pneumonia caused by penicillin intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae for which the minimum inhibitory concentrations of the quinolones are similar. Ishida Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):183-91

Penicillin vs. erythromycin in the treatment of diphtheria. Kneen R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):845-50

Helicobacter pylori-positive functional dyspepsia in elderly patients: comparison of two treatments. Catalano F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):863-7

Treatment of pediatric patients with acute group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [comment] Jakob-Sölder B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):811-2. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Apr;17(4):235-9.

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: comparison of trovafloxacin and amoxicillin in a multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy study. Trovafloxacin Bronchitis Study Group. O'Doherty B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):441-6

Comparison of oral cefixime and intravenous ceftriaxone followed by oral amoxicillin in disseminated Lyme borreliosis. Oksi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;17(10):715-9

Multicenter, randomized, double-blind comparison of erythromycin estolate versus amoxicillin for the treatment of acute otitis media in children. AOM Study Group. Scholz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul; 17(7):470-8

Trovafloxacin versus high-dose amoxicillin (1 g three times daily) in the treatment of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia. Trémolières F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):447-53

Successful treatment with ampicillin and fluoroquinolones of human endocarditis due to high-level gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Tripodi MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;17(10):734-6

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori by a 1-week course of famotidine, amoxicillin and clarithromycin. Gschwantler M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;10(7):579-82

Antibiotic use in patients admitted with acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Smith JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):835-8

Rapid improvement of symptomatology with pantoprazole, amoxycillin and metronidazole in Helicobacter pylori-positive duodenal ulcer patients. Pilotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):245-51

Cardiac biopsy of stomach may improve the detection of H. pylori after dual therapy. Sheu BS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):543-8

Treatment of children with secretory otitis media (SOM) with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (Spektramox) or penicillin-V (Primcillin). Bacteriological findings in the nasopharynx before and after treatment. Balle V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):77-82

Risk profile of female sex workers who participate in a routine penicillin prophylaxis programme in Surabaya, Indonesia. Joesoef MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Dec; 9(12):756-60

Pre-treatment with misoprostol increases the efficacy of omeprazole plus amoxycillin to cure Helicobacter pylori infection. A pilot study [letter] Tursi A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):449-50

Long-term antibiotic therapy for balanitis xerotica obliterans. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 40(1):69-72

Chronic bullous disease of childhood: successful treatment with dicloxacillin. Siegfried EC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):797-800

Effect of perioperative prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in dogs undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Whittem TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 15;215(2):212-6

Influence of comorbidity and severity on the clinical outcome of bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia treated with beta-lactam monotherapy. Garau J, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Aug;11(4):266-72

Additional clinical and microbiological effects of amoxicillin and metronidazole after initial periodontal therapy. Winkel EG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):857-64

Broad versus narrow spectrum antibiotics for sinusitis. Montgomery L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):416

Survival following group A streptococcal septicaemia in a centenarian. Galloway A, et al. **J Infect** 1999 May; 38(3):193-4

Comparison of a beta-lactam alone versus beta-lactam and an aminoglycoside for pulmonary exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;134(4):413-21

Effects of metronidazole plus amoxicillin in progressive untreated adult periodontitis: results of a single 1-week course after 2 and 4 months. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1291-8

Outcomes of children treated for Lyme disease. Wang TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2249-53

Risk factors associated with methicillin-resistant staphylococcal wound infection after spinal surgery. Klekamp J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):187-91

Wound infections after minor limb lacerations: risk factors and the role of antimicrobial agents. Stamou SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1078-81

Failure of penicillin in Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngeal infection [comment] Gillespie SH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26; 352(9145):1954-6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1974-7.

Antibiotic use and abuse [letter; comment] Wilcox MH. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):657-8.

Recrudescence of treated neurosyphilis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Dibbern DA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):53-6

Pseudo-outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ender PT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep; 74(9):885-9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection in glomerulonephritis--a novel hazard emerging on the horizon [editorial] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):2999-3001 (14 ref.)

Functional dyspepsia has a good prognosis irrespective of H. pylori status. Long-term follow-up of symptoms after anti H. pylori treatment. Werdmuller BF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Aug;55(2):64-70

Selection of antibiotics after incision and drainage of peritonsillar abscesses. Kieff DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):57-61

Effect of penicillin G on corium thickness in linear morphea of childhood: An analysis using ultrasound technique. Möhrenschlager M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 16(4):314-6

Effectiveness of intramuscular penicillin versus oral amoxicillin in the early treatment of outpatient pediatric pneumonia. Tsarouhas N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):338-41

Acute otitis media: management and surveillance in an era of pneumococcal resistance--a report from the Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae Therapeutic Working Group [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Apr;18(4):341] [see comments] Dowell SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):1-9 (59 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):571-2.

Evaluating the use of penicillin to control outbreaks of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Johnston F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):327-32

Clinical implications of antibiotic resistance for management of acute otitis media. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1084-9; discussion 1099-100

Recurrent group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9):809-15

Preventing early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis: strategy development using decision analysis. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e76

Potential mechanisms for failure to eradicate group A streptococci from the pharynx. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911-7

Antimicrobial therapy for serious bacterial infections in children in a primary care setting--a poll of experts. Zar HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):739-41

Intragastric pH and Helicobacter pylori treatment with proton pump inhibitors combined with amoxycillin [letter; comment] Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;33(11):1230. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1998 Jan;33(1):39-43.

Tricuspid valve endocarditis due to a moderately susceptible Streptococcus constellatus: persistent bacteremia and fatal outcome despite penicillin plus gentamicin therapy. Baran J Jr, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(4):420-1

Major change in the use of antibiotics following a national programme: Swedish Strategic Programme for the Rational Use of Antimicrobial Agents and Surveillance of Resistance (STRAMA). Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(2):191-5

Tertiary syphilis [letter] Reed TA. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):75

Piperacillin/tazobactam plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin as empiric therapy for fever in severely neutropenic patients. Marie JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar;7(2):89-94

The advent of antibiotics: episodes from the early days of the "miracle drugs". Moore FD. **Surgery** 1999 Jul; 126(1):83-4

Improved treatment of syphilis among pregnant women through on-site testing: an intervention study in rural South Africa. Wilkinson D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May-Jun;92(3):348

[Would ampicillin alone again be enough for treating community-acquired pneumonias? (editorial)] Bédos JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 26;27(28):1440-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with an "isolation unit" for patients infected with multi-resistant bacteria. Retrospective study of 49 patients] Bouchard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can aminopenicillin be prescribed as monotherapy in case of community-acquired pneumonia? (editorial)] Léophonte P. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1580-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection prophylaxis in open leg fractures. Comparison of a dose of pefloxacin and 5 days of cefazolin-oxacillin. A randomized study of 616 cases] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jul; 85(4):328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of beta-lactamase activity of mycobacteria and clinical trial of penicillin/beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations in the treatment of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 May;74(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical implications of bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Attempts to fight it] Denys A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:171-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of clarithromycin and amoxycillin in pediatric acute otitis media] Kubas G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer with accompanying Helicobacter pylori infection] Petsch B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENICILLINS

[Effect of nosocomial bacteremia caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on mortality and length of hospitalization] Moreira M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct-Dec;44(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Elective treatment in meningitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis (letter; comment) (see comments)] Bastida Eizaguirre M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):209. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1997 Apr;46(4):325-7. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1997 Nov;47(5):466-72. Comment in: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Aug;49(2):209-10. **(Spa)**

[Treatment with omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxicillin over 6 days in patients with Helicobacter pylori-infected duodenal ulcer] Garcia-Romero E, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;22(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of the eradication of Helicobacter pylori by treatment with omeprazol, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin according to dosage and administration schedule] Martin Mir ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;21(9):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENICILLIUM

Two imported cases of Penicillium marneffei infection in Belgium. Depraetere K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Aug; 53(4):255-8

Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal penicilliosis marneffei: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ko CI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):111-4 (19 ref.)

Redefining AIDS: case exemplified by Penicillium marneffei infection in HIV-infected people in Hong Kong [letter] Wong KH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):555-6

Pathogenic action of Penicillium species on mosquito vectors of human tropical diseases. da Costa GL, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(5-6):337-41

Detection of specific antibodies to an antigenic mannoprotein for diagnosis of Penicillium marneffei penicilliosis. Cao L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3028-31

Serodiagnosis of histoplasmosis, paracoccidioidomycosis and penicilliosis marneffei; current status and future trends. Hamilton AJ. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):351-64 (148 ref.)

Penicilliosis marneffei and pythiosis: emerging tropical diseases. Kaufman L. **Mycopathologia** 1998;143(1):3-7 (28 ref.)

A controlled trial of itraconazole to prevent relapse of Penicillium marneffei infection in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Supparatpinyo K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1739-43

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection presenting as a right upper lobe mass in an HIV positive patient. McShane H, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct;53(10):905-6

[Unusual lung mycosis: Penicillium + + marneffei infection] Breton P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 May;54(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exotic pulmonary mycoses] Dupont B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):301-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structure of SCH 351633: a novel hepatitis C virus (HCV) NS3 protease inhibitor from the fungus Penicillium griseofulvum. Chu M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1949-52

Characterization of allergens from Penicillium oxalicum and P. notatum by immunoblotting and N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May;29(5):642-51

Structure of NG-061, a novel potentiator of nerve growth factor (NGF) isolated from Penicillium minioluteum F-4627. Bhandari R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):231-4

Detection of cell wall mannoprotein Mp1p in culture supernatants of Penicillium marneffei and in sera of penicilliosis patients. Cao L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):981-6

New p-terphenyl and polyketide metabolites from the sclerotia of Penicillium raistrickii. Belofsky GN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1115-9

UV-Guided isolation of alantrypinone, a novel Penicillium alkaloid. Larsen TO, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep; 61(9):1154-7

The redox reaction and biotransformation of rubroskyrin, a modified bis-anthraquione from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Mori S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):85-90

CLASSIFICATION

Full second-order chromatographic/spectrometric data matrices for automated sample identification and component analysis by non-data-reducing image analysis. Nielsen NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Feb 1;71(3):727-35

Molecular tools for identification of Penicillium starter cultures used in the food industry. Dupont J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;49(3):109-18

Specific identification of Penicillium marneffei by a polymerase chain reaction/hybridization technique. Vanittanakom N, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Jun;36(3):169-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Individual and combined effects of vanillin and potassium sorbate on Penicillium digitatum, Penicillium glabrum, and Penicillium italicum growth. Matamoros-León B, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):540-2

ENZYMOLOGY

1.8 and 1.9 A resolution structures of the Penicillium amagasakiense and Aspergillus niger glucose oxidases as a basis for modelling substrate complexes. Wohlfahrt G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):969-77

Cloning and high-level expression of alpha-galactosidase cDNA from Penicillium purpurogenum. Shibuya H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4489-94

A phosphonate-induced gene which promotes Penicillium-mediated bioconversion of cis-propenylphosphonic acid to fosfomycin. Watanabe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1036-44

Xylan binding subsite mapping in the xylanase from Penicillium simplicissimum using xylooligosaccharides as cryo-protectant. Schmidt A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2403-12

Production and properties of the linamarase and amygdalase activities of Penicillium aurantiogriseum P35. Petruccioli M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):805-12

Comparative study of intracellular and extracellular pectinases produced by Penicillium frequentans. Kawano CY, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Apr;29 (Pt 2):133-40

alpha-Galactosidases of Penicillium simplicissimum: production, purification and characterization of the gene encoding AGLI. Luonteri E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Oct;28 (Pt 2):179-88

Lipase production by Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Yadav RP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):373-8

Characterization of the proteolytic activity of starter cultures of Penicillium roqueforti for production of blue veined cheeses. Larsen MD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Sep 8;43(3):215-21

Extracellular inulinases from Penicillium janczewskii, a fungus isolated from the rhizosphere of Vernonia herbacea (Asteraceae). Pessoni RA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 87(1):141-7

Regio- and stereospecific conversion of 4-alkylphenols by the covalent flavoprotein vanillyl-alcohol oxidase. van den Heuvel RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5646-51

Production of lipase by soil fungi and partial characterization of lipase from a selected strain (Penicillium wortmanii). Costa MA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(1):11-5

Structure of the xylanase from Penicillium simplicissimum. Schmidt A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2081-8

[The evaluation of the action of microbial enzyme preparations on the motility of the rat and canine small intestine] Beliaev OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep-Oct;61(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Organization of the gene cluster for biosynthesis of penicillin in Penicillium nalgiovense and antibiotic production in cured dry sausages. Laich F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1236-40

A novel ATP-binding cassette transporter involved in multidrug resistance in the phytopathogenic fungus Penicillium digitatum. Nakaune R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3983-8

A phosphonate-induced gene which promotes Penicillium-mediated bioconversion of cis-propenylphosphonic acid to fosfomycin. Watanabe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1036-44

Strain improvement of Aspergillus sp. and Penicillium sp. by induced mutation for biotransformation of alpha-pinene to verbenol. Agrawal R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 20;63(2):249-52

Isolation and expression of a nitrogen regulatory gene, nmc, of Penicillium roqueforti. Gente S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15;175(2):291-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glycine betaine: reserve form of choline in Penicillium fellutanum in low-sulfate medium. Park YI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1340-2

Optimization of pyrene oxidation by Penicillium janthinellum using response-surface methodology. Launen LA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;51(4):510-5

Relationship between volatile components of citrus fruit essential oils and antimicrobial action on Penicillium digitatum and penicillium italicum. Caccioni DR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Aug 18;43(1-2):73-9

Colonisation and competitiveness of Aspergillus and Penicillium species on maize grain in the presence of Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum. Marin S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Dec 8;45(2):107-17

Predicting fungal growth: the effect of water activity on Penicillium roqueforti. Valik L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Mar 1;47(1-2):141-6

Colonization of maize grain by Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum in the presence of competing fungi and their impact on fumonisin production. Marin S, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Nov;61(11):1489-96

Influence of temperature, pH and water activity on "in vitro" inhibition of Penicillium glabrum (Wehmer) Westling by yeasts. Sinigaglia M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug; 153(2):137-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and expression of Pen c 2, a novel allergen from Penicillium citrinum. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):51-9

Characterization of allergens of Penicillium and Aspergillus species. Shen HD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;31(3):141-5 (30 ref.)

Characterization of allergens from Penicillium oxalicum and P. notatum by immunoblotting and N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May;29(5):642-51

Pen c 1, a novel enzymic allergen protein from Penicillium citrinum. Purification, characterization, cloning and expression [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1999 May;261(3):821] Su NY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):115-23

Interactions of Penicillium marneffei with human leukocytes in vitro. Rongrungruang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4732-6

Aerobiological analysis in a salami factory: a possible case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis by Penicillium camembertii. Marchisio VF, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):285-9

Role of superoxide anion in the fungicidal activity of murine peritoneal exudate macrophages against Penicillium marneffei. Kudeken N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(4):323-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prolonged fever revealing disseminated infection due to Penicillium marneffei in a French HIV-seropositive patient [letter] Valeyrie L, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 16;13(6):731-2

Fungal keratitis following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Dunphy D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;34(5):286-9

Penicillium marneffei fungemia in an AIDS patient: the first case report in Taiwan [letter] Luh KT. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;21(3):362

Extracellular inulinases from Penicillium janczewskii, a fungus isolated from the rhizosphere of Vernonia herbacea (Asteraceae). Pessoni RA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 87(1):141-7

Penicillium species in mosquitoes from two Brazilian regions. da Costa GL, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(5-6):343-7

Diagnosis of Penicillium marneffei infection by quantitation of urinary antigen by using an enzyme immunoassay. Desakorn V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):117-21

Indigenous disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in the state of Manipur, India: report of four autochthonous cases. Singh PN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2699-702

Systemic Penicillium marneffei infection in a child with common variable immunodeficiency. Lin WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;97(11):780-3

Unusual pulmonary manifestations of disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in three AIDS patients. Cheng NC, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):429-32

Chronic airway colonization by Penicillium emersonii in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Cimon B, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):291-3

Enumeration and identification of Aspergillus group and Penicillium species in poultry feeds from Argentina. Magnoli C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998;142(1):27-32

METABOLISM

Channeling of vanadium in two species of fungi. Abu-Seidah AA. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(4):393-404

Organization of the gene cluster for biosynthesis of penicillin in Penicillium nalgiovense and antibiotic production in cured dry sausages. Laich F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1236-40

Optimization of pyrene oxidation by Penicillium janthinellum using response-surface methodology. Launen LA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;51(4):510-5

Synthesis and degradation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid by Penicillium citrinum. Jia YJ, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar; 63(3):542-9

Strain improvement of Aspergillus sp. and Penicillium sp. by induced mutation for biotransformation of alpha-pinene to verbenol. Agrawal R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 20;63(2):249-52

Qualitative identification of volatile metabolites from two fungi and three bacteria species cultivated on two media. Kiviranta H, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 6(4):296-9

Isolation and expression of a nitrogen regulatory gene, nmc, of Penicillium roqueforti. Gente S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15;175(2):291-7

Mycotoxin production by Penicillium expansum on blackcurrant and cherry juice. Larsen TO, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):671-5

Mycotoxin production by Aspergillus, Fusarium and Penicillium species. Sweeney MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Sep 8;43(3):141-58 (147 ref.)

BE-31405, a new antifungal antibiotic produced by Penicillium minioluteum. I. Description of producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Okada H, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1998 Dec;51(12):1081–6

RP–1551s, a family of azaphilones produced by Penicillium sp., inhibit the binding of PDGF to the extracellular domain of its receptor. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):235–44

Alutenusin, a specific neutral sphingomyelinase inhibitor, produced by Penicillium sp. FO–7436. Uchida R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;52(6):572–4

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]testosterone by Penicillium crustosum maintained in cultures at different pHs. Gutiérrez E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:85–6

Microbial transformations of testosterone to 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone by two species of Penicillium: P. chrysogenum and P. crustosum. Cabeza MS, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jun;64(6):379–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition of fibronectin by Penicillium marneffei conidia via a sialic acid–dependent process and its relationship to the interaction between conidia and laminin. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5200–5

Sialic acid–dependent recognition of laminin by Penicillium marneffei conidia. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):6024–6

Ochratoxin A in rice cultivars after inoculation of Penicillium verrucosum. Axberg K, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):73–84

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM

Case report: cutaneous penicilliosis due to Penicillium chrysogenum [letter] López–Martínez R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(4):347–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the oxidative stress response of Penicillium chrysogenum to menadione. Emri T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):125–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate kinase from Penicillium chrysogenum. site–directed mutagenesis at putative phosphoryl–accepting and ATP P–loop residues. MacRae IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28583–9

GENETICS

Characterization and lysine control of expression of the lys1 gene of Penicillium chrysogenum encoding homocitrate synthase. Bañuelos O, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):51–9

Gene targeting in Penicillium chrysogenum: disruption of the lys2 gene leads to penicillin overproduction. Casqueiro J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1181–8

Transcription of the pcbAB, pcbC and penDE genes of Penicillium chrysogenum AS–P–78 is repressed by glucose and the repression is not reversed by alkaline pHs. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):317–24

Characterization of the lys2 gene of Penicillium chrysogenum encoding alpha–aminoadipic acid reductase. Casqueiro J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):549–56

Intrachromosomal recombination between direct repeats in Penicillium chrysogenum: gene conversion and deletion events. Casqueiro J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul; 261(6):994–1000

The optimization of penicillin biosynthesis in fungi. Peñalva MA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):483–9 (55 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of microbial concentration on the rheology of non–Newtonian fermentation broths. Goudar CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;51(3):310–5

[Residential colonization of orbital complex "Mir" environment by penicillium chrysogenum and problem of ecological safety in long–term space flight] Viktorov AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic control analysis of the penicillin biosynthetic pathway: the influence of the LLD–ACV:bisACV ratio on the flux control. Theilgaard HA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):145–54

Modelling of the protonophoric uncoupling by phenoxyacetic acid of the plasma membrane potential of Penicillium chrysogenum. Henriksen CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):761–7

Measurement of autolysis in submerged batch cultures of Penicillium chrysogenum. McNeil B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):297–305

Biotransformation of the diperpenoid, isosteviol, by Aspergillus niger, Penicillium chrysogenum and Rhizopus arrhizus. de Oliveira BH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul; 51(6):737–41

The optimization of penicillin biosynthesis in fungi. Peñalva MA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):483–9 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake of phenylacetic acid by two strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Eriksen SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):310–6

PENICILLIUM NOTATUM see **PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM**

PENILE DISEASES

Primary tuberculosis of the glans penis. Sah SP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 May;40(2):106–7

Idiopathic calcinosis cutis of the penis [letter] Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):174–5

[Abscess of corpus cavernosum: a case report] Kameda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Dec;44(12):893–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parameatal cysts of the penis] Peyrí E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(10):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Genital fixed drug eruption: cross–reactivity between doxycycline and minocycline [letter] Correia O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Mar;24(2):137

Patch tests with corticosteroids in Poland. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):269

Fixed drug eruptions due to betalactams and other chemically unrelated antibiotics. Saenz de San Pedro Morera B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):220–1

Intracavernosal PGE1–related penile fibrosis: possible mechanisms [letter; comment] Mumtaz FH, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):195. Comment on: Int J Impot Res 1997 Dec;9(4):225–9; discussion 229–30.

Penile shaft hypopigmentation: lichen sclerosus occurring after the initiation of alprostadil intracavernous injections for erectile dysfunction. English JC 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):801–3

[Case for diagnosis. Major swelling of the penis] Boui M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):339–40 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preputial calculi. Nagata D, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun; 83(9):1076–7

Cavernosal cold abscess: a rare cause of impotence. Murali TR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):929–30

HIV infection presenting with Fournier's gangrene. Roca B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Oct;53(4):168–71

[Priapism secondary to a bilateral abscess of the corpora cavernosa] Fernández Duran AM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):64–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lymphoedema of the genitalia. Bolt RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;157(11):943–6

Three cases of congenital growth hormone deficiency with micropenis and hypospadias: what does growth hormone have to do with it? Urzola A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(2):101–4

DIAGNOSIS

A painless penile ulcer. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):605

[Case for diagnosis. Major swelling of the penis] Boui M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):339–40 **(Fre)**

[Case for diagnosis. Reiter syndrome] Elbadir S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Langerhans–cell histiocytosis of the penis] Seseke F, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jan;38(1):42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False penile shortness] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The "small penis": considerations about subjective penile deficiency] Rosso C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec; 70(5):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus treated with clobetasol dipropionate 0.05% cream: a retrospective clinical and histopathological study. Dahlman–Ghozlan K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar;40(3):451–7

ETIOLOGY

Generalized exanthem with palmoplantar involvement and genital ulcerations. Acute primary HIV infection. Porras–Luque JI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1279, 1282

Uremic small artery disease: calciphylaxis with penis involvement. Handa SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Oct; 50(4):258–61

Erectile dysfunction due to a 'hidden' penis after pelvic trauma. Simonis LA, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb; 11(1):53–5

Gas containing cavernous abscess secondary to an intra–abdominal abscess. Frank I, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1382–3

Cutaneous mucormycosis presenting as a penile lesion in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1906–7

Keloid after circumcision [letter] Gürünlüoğlu R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(5):1539–40

[The role of urethral catheterization in penile necrosis] Serrano Durba A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May; 23(5):444–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Penile surgical techniques described by Oribasius (4th century CE). Lascaratos J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(1):16–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue specific HPV expression and downregulation of local immune responses in condylomas from HIV seropositive individuals. Arany I, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct; 74(5):349–53

MICROBIOLOGY

An asymptomatic penile plaque with regional lymphadenopathy. Gelfand JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):846–7, 849–50

Primary tuberculosis of the penis. Rossi R, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):174–6

Health status of bulls used for natural breeding on farms in south west Scotland. McGowan AC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Jun;46(5):311–21

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis on an unusual site—the glans penis. Grunwald MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):928

Genital ulcer in an AIDS patient with disseminated leishmaniasis. Agostoni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):813–4

PATHOLOGY

Penile erythematous eruption in a man with diabetes. Huff R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):845, 848

Pyogenic granuloma of the glans penis. Maeda Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):771–2

Genital eczema in an elderly man. Aldeen T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):124–6

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. A report of two cases, one of them associated with actinomycosis. Val–Bernal JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Mar;26(3):155–8

Penile pyoderma gangrenosum. Güngör E, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):59–62

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis arising on lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Paricio Rubio JF, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):153–6

Penile granuloma annulare. Narouz N, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):186–7

Multiple pyogenic granuloma of the penis. Tomasini C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):221–2

Urethral rhinosporidiosis: report of a case presenting with a penile growth and urethral fistula. Sah SP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May–Jun;93(3):298–9

[Penile cutaneous horn. Report of a case and review of the literature] García Paños JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar; 52(2):173–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parameatal cyst: presentation of two cases and a review of the literature] Suárez Cuenca JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):716–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The aging penis: erectile dysfunction. Monga M. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):27–37 (41 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Anxiety and personal conflict caused by fixed drug eruption in the genital zone (letter)] Palop Larrea V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):314, 316 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Changing practice in anterior urethroplasty. Greenwell TJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):631–5

Point of technique: Management of penile and scrotal elephantiasis. Ndoye A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):362–4

Medical indications for circumcision [published erratum appears in BJU Int 1999 May;83(7):881] Rickwood AM. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83 Suppl 1:45–51 (27 ref.)

Concealed penis in childhood: a spectrum of etiology and treatment. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1165–8

Multicomponent penile prosthesis implantation under regional anesthesia. Das A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun; 5(2):92–4

Management of buried penis in adults. Alici B, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):183–5

Genital skin loss: unified reconstructive approach to a heterogeneous entity. Wessells H. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr; 17(2):107–14 (21 ref.)

[Surgical correction of penile torsion] Qin W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;35(4):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nd:YAG laser in the treatment of superficial lesions of the penis] Babjuk M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Nov;77(11):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical correction of penile deviation. Nesbit vs. Schroeder–Essed method] Brake M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999

PENILE DISEASES

May;38(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of oleogranulomas of the external genitalia in men] Kochanov DA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The aging penis: erectile dysfunction. Monga M. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):27–37 (41 ref.)

Superior hypogastric plexus block successfully treats severe penile pain after transurethral resection of the prostate. Rosenberg SK, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):618–20

VETERINARY

Preputial prolapse in an alpaca. Lane D. **Can Vet J** 1999 Apr;40(4):260

VIROLOGY

Genital Bowen disease associated with an unusual human papillomavirus type 57b [letter] Ohnishi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):858–9

Efficacy of surgical and/or podophyllotoxin treatment against flat acetowhite penile human papillomavirus associated lesions. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):537–42

PENILE ERECTION

Short term use of intracavernous vasoactive drugs in the treatment of persistent psychogenic erectile dysfunction. Ghanem H, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):211–4

Predictive value of patient history and correlation of nocturnal penile tumescence, colour duplex Doppler ultrasonography and dynamic cavernosometry and cavernosography in the evaluation of erectile dysfunction. McMahon CG, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):47–51

Maximisation of the erectile response in the investigation of impotence. Mills RD, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb; 11(1):29–32; discussion 33–4

Intracavernous Alprostadil Alfadex--an effective and well tolerated treatment for erectile dysfunction. Results of a long-term European study. Porst H, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):225–31

Effects of diabetes on nitric oxide synthase and growth factor genes and protein expression in an animal model. el-Sakka AI, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):123–32

Quantitative analysis of penile ultrasonographic shape during the erectile cycle: a new diagnostic tool for erectile dysfunction? Repeatability of the method and preliminary results. Sforza C, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec; 10(4):203–9

Commentary: pharmacological agents for erectile dysfunction and the human sexual response cycle. Perelman MA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct–Dec;24(4):309–12

Routine psychophysiological screening of 384 men with erectile dysfunction. Slob AK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct–Dec;24(4):273–9

Sexual function following high energy microwave thermotherapy: results of a randomized controlled study comparing transurethral microwave thermotherapy to transurethral prostatic resection. Francisca EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):486–90

Interposition of sural nerve restores function of cavernous nerves resected during radical prostatectomy. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):188–92

Orthotopic urinary diversion with preservation of erectile and ejaculatory function in men requiring radical cystectomy for nonurothelial malignancy: a new technique. Spitz A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1761–4

Expression of TGF-beta-1 mRNA and ultrastructural alterations in pharmacologically induced prolonged penile erection in a canine model. Ul-Hasan M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2263–6

Acute renal failure in a young man, 9 days after a 5-h persisting erection following Viagra: is there a causal relationship? [letter] [see comments] Chang CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2045–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):2047.

Diagnostic evaluation of the erectile function domain of the International Index of Erectile Function. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):346–51

[Painful erections related to sleeping] Menéndez López V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):539–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-related erectile dysfunction. Keene LC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Mar;18(1):5–24 (95 ref.)

Intracavernosal endothelin levels of impotent men before and after papaverine induced penile erection. Kadioğlu A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):739–40

The effects of long-term oral administration of L-arginine on the erectile response of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes. Yildirim S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):679–85

Nitric oxide and penile erection in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ari G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):365–71

Morphine injected into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus prevents noncontact penile erections and impairs copulation: involvement of nitric oxide. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1857–64

Different effects of omega-conotoxin on penile erection, yawning and paraventricular nitric oxide in male rats. Succu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):19–26

Prospective comparative study with intracavernous sodium nitroprusside and prostaglandin E1 in patients with erectile dysfunction. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):350–4

Regulation of noncontact erection in rats by gonadal steroids. Manzo J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):264–70

Sildenafil: desired and undesired effects [editorial] Vallance P. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):158–9

Vitamin V: the sildenafil craze. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Oct 15;33(10):163–5 (3 ref.)

Progressive treatment of erectile dysfunction with intracorporeal injections of different combinations of vasoactive agents. Shmueli J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):15–9

Erectile function and nocturnal penile tumescence in patients with prostate cancer undergoing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist therapy. Marumo K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):19–23

Prolonged nocturnal penile tumescence caused by epinastine. Yamanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):162–3

The loss of alpha-adrenergic effect during the erectile response in the long-term diabetic rat. Mills TM, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):473–8

Fluvoxamine-induced erectile dysfunction responding to sildenafil. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct–Dec; 24(4):313–7

The effect of sildenafil on apomorphine-evoked increases in intracavernous pressure in the awake rat. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1707–12

Induction of penile erection by intracavernosal and transurethral administration of novel nitric oxide donors in the cat. Champion HC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):2013–9

The oxytocin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)2-Orn8-vasotocin reduces non-contact penile erections in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):171–4

Presence of PGE1 binding determines the erectile response to PGE1. Meghdadi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):111–3

Differential participation of hippocampal formation in cocaine-induced cortical electroencephalographic desynchronization and penile erection in the rat. Chang AY, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Oct;30(2):140–9

[Erectile dysfunction. An update] Wagner G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sildenafil: hopeful or unreasonable? (editorial)] Cour F. **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4–11;27(24):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually and drug-stimulated erections are proportional] Lehmann K, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar;38(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new agent against impotence. Contraindicated in reduced renal and hepatic function, in angina and with simultaneously used nitroglycerin preparations] Hedelin H. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4558–60 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Improved penile erection is most often good for two persons! (letter)] Sjöstrand M. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 11; 95(46):5139 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retrospective analysis of medicolegal cases and evaluation for erectile function. Ozkara H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Jun;20(2):145–9

Intracavernous pressure during erection in rats: an integrative approach based on telemetric recording. Bernabé J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R441–9

Androgenic maintenance of inflow and veno-occlusion during erection in the rat. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1413–8

Urinary continence and erectile function after bladder neck sling suspension in male patients with spinal dysraphism. Dik P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):971–5

Effects of androgens on the expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNAs in rat corpus cavernosum. Park KH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):327–33

Vacuum devices in erectile dysfunction: indications and efficacy. Oakley N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):673–81 (90 ref.)

Phantom erection after amputation of penis. Case description and review of the relevant literature on phantoms. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;26(1):53–6

A review of the electromyographic criteria in sexual performance. Santos BO, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(5):273–84

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on erectile function in a rabbit model. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1861–8

Nitric oxide production is increased in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus of male rats during non-contact penile erections and copulation. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):1968–74

Morphine injected into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus prevents noncontact penile erections and impairs copulation: involvement of nitric oxide. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1857–64

Treatment of erectile dysfunction by an external ischiocavernous muscle stimulator. Derouet H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct;34(4):355–9

Pharmacology of alpha-adrenoceptors in male sexual function. Rampin O. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:103–6 (19 ref.)

Detrusor overactivity and penile erection in patients with lower lumbar spine lesions. Yamanishi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct;34(4):360–4

The aging penis: erectile dysfunction. Monga M. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):27–37 (41 ref.)

Penile erection produced by microstimulation of the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Tai C, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Dec;6(4):374–81

The role of nitric oxide in vivo feline erection under hypoxia. Kim JJ, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):145–50; discussion 151

Molecular studies of human connexin 43 (Cx43) expression in isolated corporal tissue strips and cultured corporal smooth muscle cells. Serels S, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):135–43

Elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) enhances pro-erectile neurotransmission in the corpus cavernosum. Srilatha B, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun; 11(3):159–65

Homicidal sex offenders: psychological, phallometric, and diagnostic features. Firestone P, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(4):537–52

The influence of castration on pharmacologically induced penile erection in the cat. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):551–7

[Tyr1]-nociceptin and nociceptin have similar naloxone-insensitive erectile activity in the cat. Champion HC, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):747–53

Effects of levodopa on nocturnal penile tumescence: a preliminary study. Horita H, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Sep–Oct; 19(5):619–24

Peripheral nerves mediating penile erection in the rat. Cruz MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr 16;76(1):15–27

Expansion of the tunica albuginea during penile inflation in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Kelly DA. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;202 (Pt 3):253–65

Nitric oxide release in penile corpora cavernosa in a rat model of erection. Escrig A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):261–9

Cardiac autonomic function during sleep in psychogenic and organic erectile dysfunction. Lavie P, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8(2):135–42

The impact of chronic renal failure on nitric oxide synthase isoforms gene expression in the penis and pelvic ganglia of rats. Abdel-Gawad M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1473–9

Dopaminergic neurotransmission at the paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus in central regulation of penile erection in the rat. Chen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):237–42

In vitro and in vivo experimental effect of Korean red ginseng on erection. Choi YD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1508–11

Application of nocturnal electrobioimpedance volumetric assessment: a feasibility study in men without erectile dysfunction. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1137–40

Erectile function in male rats after lesions in the lateral paragigantocellular nucleus. Liu YC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 12;262(3):203–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine2C receptors on spinal neurons controlling penile erection in the rat. Bancila M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1523–37

Mounting and brief noncontact exposure of males to receptive females facilitate reflexive erection in rats, even after hypogastric nerve section. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Dec 1;65(3):413–21

Erectile function and dysfunction. Jordan GH. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):131–4, 137–8, 143–4 passim (31 ref.)

Presence of PGE1 binding determines the erectile response to PGE1. Meghdadi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):111–3

Accumulation of platelets as a key mechanism of human erection. Rodrigues M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15; 91(2):53–6

[Criteria of Rigiscan normalcy in aged men] Zimmern P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):37–44 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sildenafil (Viagra). Hormonal properties, indications and legal problems] Ullrich T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Aug;22(8):233–45 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile function after treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Lindner H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Penile ultrasonography. Characteristic velocimetric feature in the maximal erection phase in healthy subjects] Mander A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Mar;51(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncologic risk of nerve sparing prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer] Zieliński H. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The respondent conditioning of male sexual arousal. Plaud JJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Feb;23(2):254–68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sexual function following radical radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Little FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov; 49(2):157–61

PENILE IMPLANTATION

see related
PENILE PROSTHESIS

Penile implants in erectile impotence. The importance of clinical experience on outcome. Küpeli S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):129–35

Malleable penile implants without plaque surgery in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Ghanem HM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):171–3

Penile prosthesis implantation surgery: a statewide population based analysis of 2354 patients. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):251–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection control in outpatient unicomponent penile prosthesis surgery. Ghanem HM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):25–7

METHODS

Phalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals using free radial osteocutaneous flap: a series of 22 cases. Fang RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):217–22

Experience with the Ultrex and Ultrex Plus inflatable penile prosthesis: new implantation techniques and surgical outcome. Liberman SN, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep; 10(3):175–9

Multicomponent penile prosthesis implantation under regional anesthesia. Das A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun; 5(2):92–4

Fracture at the input tube–cylinder junction of AMS 700 inflatable penile prostheses as a complication of a modified implantation technique in a series of 99 patients. Kim SC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):148–51

Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision. Rajpurkar A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):145–7

PENILE INDURATION

Peyronie's disease: current management. Fitkin J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;60(2):549–52, 554 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Abscessing cavernitis—its imaging by MRT] Wildberger JE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):517–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Patient-partner satisfaction with intracavernous medication supported with oral agents in selected cases of Peyronie's disease. A ten-month follow-up study. Culha M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):257–62

A pilot study demonstrating clinical benefit from intralesional interferon alpha 2B in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Ahuja S, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):444–8

The effects of colchicine on a Peyronie's-like condition in an animal model. el-Sakka AI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1980–3

[Betamethasone versus placebo in Peyronie's disease] Cipollone G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Sep; 70(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of Peyronie's and Dupuytren's diseases in an individual after single episodes of trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Connelly TJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul;41(1):106–8 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of collagen production in an in vitro model for Peyronie's disease. Ahuja SK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):207–12

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of penile tumors. Skoog L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1336–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient-partner satisfaction with intracavernous medication supported with oral agents in selected cases of Peyronie's disease. A ten-month follow-up study. Culha M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):257–62

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of penile induration] Bruns F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(1):33–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Malleable penile implants without plaque surgery in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Ghanem HM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):171–3

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease with incision and venous patch technique. Kadioğlu A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):75–81

Vein grafting of tunical incisions in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Chalouhy E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):251–5

Lengthening shortened penis caused by Peyronie's disease using circular venous grafting and daily stretching with a vacuum erection device. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1141–4

Venous patch graft for Peyronie's disease. Part I: technique. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2047–9

Venous patch graft for Peyronie's disease. Part II: outcome analysis [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809] El-Sakka AI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec; 160(6 Pt 1):2050–3

Peyronie's disease--incision and dorsal vein grafting combined with contralateral plication in straightening the penis. Arena F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):181–5

Peyronie's disease: a difficult sexual dysfunction problem. Levine LA. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):168–9

[Correction of acquired penile curvatures] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Albuginea plication in the treatment of penile curvature] Padilla Nieva J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov–Dec; 22(10):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraplaque verapamil injection for treatment of Peyronie's disease. Lasser A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Sep; 150(9):431–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Assessment of microvascularization around the plaques in Peyronie's disease with Doppler color ultrasonography, power Doppler and ultrasonography contrast media] Carbone M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Primary mucosal and glans penis melanomas: the Sydney Melanoma Unit experience. Larsson KB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Feb;69(2):121–6

Cancer of the penis [letter; comment] Kark AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 Feb;37(1):24. Comment on: S Afr J Surg 1997 Aug;35(3):120–4.

[Solitary schwannoma of the balanopreputial sulcus] Bérard F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of scrotal elephantiasis 30 years after treatment of penile carcinoma] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone related protein and carcinoma of the penis: paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Dorfinger K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1570

COMPLICATIONS

Human papillomavirus-associated penile squamous cell carcinoma in HIV-positive patients. Poblet E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1119–23

A urethral duplication cyst complicated by a squamous cell carcinoma. Chindripu AP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun; 83(9):1073–4

Parathyroid hormone related protein and carcinoma of the penis: paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Dorfinger K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1570

DIAGNOSIS

Medical decision making for melanoma of the glans penis. Testori A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 18(2):219–21

Role of human papillomavirus typing in diagnosis and clinical decision making for a giant verrucous genital lesion. Haycox CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):627–30

[Carcinoma of the penis. The basic principles of the diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines] Vilhena-Ayres JA. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jan–Mar;12(1–3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin, methotrexate and bleomycin for the treatment of carcinoma of the penis: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Haas GP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1823–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Penile cancer in Taiwan--20 years' experience at National Taiwan University Hospital. Chiu TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;97(10):673–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of penile tumors. Skoog L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1336–40

MR appearance of penile epithelioid sarcoma. Oto A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):555–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and microscopic pathologic margins: how much margin is needed for local cure? Hoffman MA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1565–8

Primary extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the penis with a malignant fibrous histiocytoma-like component [letter] Bacetić D, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Aug;33(2):185–6

Penile neuromas with multiple Meissner's corpuscles [letter] Brehmer-Andersson EE. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun; 34(6):555–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis arising on lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Paricio Rubio JF, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):153–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the penis in a 15-month-old boy. Antoneli CB, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2200–1 (3 ref.)

Subsequent urethral relapses with extension into the corpora cavernosa of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Guarriello A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1911

Cutaneous lymphatic malformation of the penis and scrotum. Sadikoğlu B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1445–6

Metaplastic carcinoma of the penis. Somogyi L, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2152–3

Primary extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the external genitalia. Toh KL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):159–60 (3 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis. Clinicopathologic study of a tumor with myogenic features and review of the literature concerning this unusual location. Corsi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(6):441–8; discussion 449 (50 ref.)

Cutaneous horn of glans penis [letter] Karthikeyan, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec;74(6):456–7

Giant penile cavernous hemangioma with intrapelvic extension. Froehner M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):414–5

[Fibrosarcoma of the penis] Martin Martinez JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hybrid tumor of the penis: is this denomination correct?] Clemente Ramos LM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct; 51(8):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Keratotic pseudoepitheliomatous and micaceous balanitis] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial brachytherapy in carcinoma of the penis. Chaudhary AJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan; 175(1):17–20

Laser therapy of squamous cell dysplasia and carcinoma of the penis. Tietjen DN, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):559–65

SECONDARY

Penile metastasis secondary to cecum carcinoma: a case report. Perdomo JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1589–92

A penile mass. Abd-el Monem Siam G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Dec;74(878):763–4

[Successful multidisciplinary treatment for bladder cancer with priapism. A case report] Kitsukawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;89(9):788–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin lesions of the penis. Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastasis. Report of a case] Ortiz Cabria R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and microscopic pathologic margins: how much margin is needed for local cure? Hoffman MA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1565–8

The clinical superiority of continuous exposure versus short-pulsed carbon dioxide laser exposures for the treatment of pearly penile papules. McKinlay JR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):124–6

A case of classical Kaposi's sarcoma of the penis showing a good response to high-energy pulsed carbon dioxide laser therapy. Chun YS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):240–3

Penile stump advancement as an alternative to perineal urethrostomy after penile amputation. Greenberger ML, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):893–4

Surgical management of penoscrotal lymphangioma circumscriptum. Latifoğlu O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):175–8

Lymphangioma circumscriptum of the penis [letter] Bardazzi F, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):303–4

Use of a vertical rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in bilateral groin dissection for recurrent carcinoma of the penis. Brierly RD, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(4):243–6

Conservative surgical therapy for penile and urethral carcinoma. Davis JW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):386–92

Penectomy: a technique to reduce blood loss. Samm BJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):393–6

[Perineal recurrence of resected penile cancer. A case report] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node metastases in penis carcinoma. Therapeutic options and outcome] Wilbert DM. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul;

PENILE NEOPLASMS

38(4):332–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fallo-urethroplasty after amputation of the penis for malignant disease] Mikhailichenko VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):739–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High dose etretinate and interferon-alpha--a phase I study in squamous cell carcinomas and transitional cell carcinomas. Roth AD, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):613–7

A new treatment for penile conservation in penile carcinoma: a preliminary study of combined laser hyperthermia, radiation and chemotherapy. Shirahama T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):687–93

Multidisciplinary treatment, including laser hyperthermia, for extensive regional metastasis of a penile tumor. Shirahama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):53–5

Cutaneous hemangioma of the penis successfully treated with sclerotherapy and ligation. Tsujii T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):396–7

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the penis] Soria JC, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;85(9):773–84 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful multidisciplinary treatment for bladder cancer with priapism. A case report] Kitsukawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;89(9):788–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Successful treatment of an equine preputial fibrosarcoma using 5-fluorouracil/evaluation of the treatment using quantitative PCNA and Ki67 (MIB 1) immunostaining. (case report). Roels S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Dec;45(10):591–8

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus-associated penile squamous cell carcinoma in HIV-positive patients. Poblet E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1119–23

The role of human papillomaviruses in anogenital cancers. Melbye M, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):307–13 (79 ref.)

Role of human papillomavirus typing in diagnosis and clinical decision making for a giant verrucous genital lesion. Haycox CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):627–30

PENILE PROSTHESIS

see related
PENILE IMPLANTATION

Infection control in outpatient unicomponent penile prosthesis surgery. Ghanem HM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):25–7

Spontaneous breakage of malleable penile prosthesis. Lee WH, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):255–6

Experience with the Ultrex and Ultrex Plus inflatable penile prosthesis: new implantation techniques and surgical outcome. Liberman SN, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep; 10(3):175–9

Spontaneous breakage of malleable prosthesis [letter] Lockyer R, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):237

Antibacterial activity of antibiotic coated silicone grafts. Li H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1910–3

Cavernoscopy as an aid in the removal of a penile prosthesis. Narain V, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1381

Management of impending penile prosthesis erosion with a polytetrafluoroethylene distal wind sock graft. Smith CP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2037–40

Comparison of mechanical reliability of original and enhanced Mentor Alpha I penile prosthesis. Wilson SK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):715–8

Multicomponent penile prosthesis implantation under regional anesthesia. Das A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun; 5(2):92–4

Fracture at the input tube-cylinder junction of AMS 700 inflatable penile prostheses as a complication of a modified implantation technique in a series of 99 patients. Kim SC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):148–51

Initial experience with processed human cadaveric allograft skin for reconstruction of the corpus cavernosum in repair of distal extrusion of a penile prosthesis. Landman J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1222–4

Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision. Rajpurkar A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):145–7

Radical prostatectomy in patients with indwelling inflatable penile prosthesis. Schanne FJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct; 52(4):715–6

Treatment outcome after radical prostatectomy is not adversely affected by a pre-existing penile prosthesis. Tiguert R, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1030–3 (16 ref.)

[Vascular surgery, implant surgery and vacuum erectile aids. Review-overview-prospects of 3 therapy options in erectile dysfunction] Manning M, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Sep;37(5):509–15 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penile prosthetic infection: management by delayed and immediate salvage techniques. Lue TF. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1727–8

Distal corporoplasty for lateral extrusion of penile prosthesis cylinders. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):193–5

Clinical experience with Dynaflex penile prostheses in 120 patients. Anafarta K, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):1098–100

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of psychosexual adjustment after insertion of inflatable penile prosthesis. Tefilli MV, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1106–12

PENILE PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION see **PENILE IMPLANTATION**

PENIS

consider also terms at PENILE

see related
CIRCUMCISION

Auto-amputation of the penis in HIV infected patient [letter] Bakare RA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun; 27(1-2):137

Genital dermatoses. Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 28(4):369–70

Band-like sebaceous hyperplasia over the penis. Kumar A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(1):47–8

A new treatment for penile conservation in penile carcinoma: a preliminary study of combined laser hyperthermia, radiation and chemotherapy. Shirahama T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):687–93

The absence of the paternal penis [see comments] Elise D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):413–42. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357–60. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361–3.

Thoracolumbar accessory penis: etiology, diagnosis, and management. Ostad M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):425–7

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the penis: patterns of associated malformations. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):47–55

Aphallia as part of urorectal septum malformation sequence in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gripp KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):363–7

A modified corporoplasty for treating congenital penile curvature and reducing the incidence of palpable indurations. Popken G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):71–5

An unusual congenital abnormality. Celerin AJ. **Can Vet J** 1999 Jul;40(7):496

Ring chromosome 13 in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies and penoscrotal transposition [letter] Boduroglu K, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1998 Oct;7(4):299–301

Penile agenesis. Salhan RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May; 35(5):473–4

The Nesbit operation for congenital curvature of the penis. Andrews HO, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):119–22

Diphallus with urethral duplications. Mutlu N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):253–5

Congenital hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and micropenis: effect of testosterone treatment on adult penile size why sex reversal is not indicated. Bin-Abbas B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):579–83

Should boys with micropenis be reared as girls? [editorial] Calikoglu AS. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):537–8

Prune belly syndrome with penile and urethral agenesis: report of a case. Kuga T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1825–8

Congenital giant prepucial sac: case reports. Philip I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Mar;34(3):507–8

What is your diagnosis? Persistent penile frenulum. Barrand KR. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Mar;40(3):105, 142

Congenital dorsal penile curvature: a potential problem of the long phallus. Adams MC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1304–7

A new technique for correction of the hidden penis in children and adults. Alter GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):455–9

Concealed penis in childhood: a spectrum of etiology and treatment. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1165–8

Lengthening shortened penis caused by Peyronie's disease using circular venous grafting and daily stretching with a vacuum erection device. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1141–4

Re: Reconstruction of deformities resulting from penile enlargement surgery [letter; comment] Möhrenschlager M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):611–2. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Dec;158(6):2153–7.

Diphallus associated with partial caudal duplication. Dewan PA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1-2):131–3 (10 ref.)

Webbed penis. Dilley AV, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5-6):447–8

Duplication of the urethra. Prasad N, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):419–21

Congenital megalourethra associated with urethral duplication and imperforate anus. Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Oct;13(8):607–9

Secondary congenital megaprepuce. Serrano-Durbá A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Sep;32(5):360–1

Management of buried penis in adults. Alici B, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):183–5

Chordee: varied opinions and treatments as documented in a survey of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section of Urology. Bologna RA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):608–12

Venous malformation of the glans penis: efficacy of treatment with neodymium:yttruim-aluminum-garnet laser. Ramos LM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):779–83

Congenital stenosis of the preputial orifice in a dog. Sarierler M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 15;143(7):201

[Hypoplasia of the penis: etiologic diagnosis and results of treatment with delayed-action testosterone] Velásquez-Urzola A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 5(8):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and classification of congenital malformations] Favre M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment by a modified plication of the tunica albuginea in patients with congenital penile curvature] Benejam Gual J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Albuginea plication in the treatment of penile curvature] Padilla Nieva J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(10):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The webbed penis. A report of a new case] Medina López RA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Physioanatomic entirety of external anal sphincter with bulbocavernosus muscle. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb;42(1):45–54

The relation between sexual orientation and penile size. Bogaert AF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Jun;28(3):213–21

The prepuce. Cold CJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83 Suppl 1:34–44 (104 ref.)

Establishment of a normal range of penile length in preterm infants. Tuladhar R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct;34(5):471–3

Analysis of meatal location in 1,244 healthy men. Definition of the normal site justifies the need for meatal advancement in pediatric anterior hypospadias cases. Uygur MC, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(2):119–20

The suspensory ligament of the penis: an anatomic and radiologic description. Hoznek A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1998;20(6):413–7

[Political preferences and the size of the penis (editorial)] Van Driel MF. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Glycerol trinitrate plus epidural sympathetic block in the ischemia of glans penis [letter] Ozzeybek D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1066

Intracavernous infusion: an alternative route to intravenous access during resuscitation? [letter] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):753–4

Arterial embolization in the treatment of post-traumatic priapism. Colombo F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(3):210–8

Androgenic maintenance of inflow and veno-occlusion during erection in the rat. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1413–8

Comparison between plasma concentrations of testosterone, nitric oxide and endothelin 1-2 in penile and brachial venous blood: preliminary results in men with psychogenic impotence. Rossi P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1998; 52(7-8):308–10

Phimosis after penile Mondor's phlebitis. Lilas LA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):520–1

Transcutaneous penile oxygen pressure during bicycling. Nayal W, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):623–5

Rupture of the dorsal vein mimicking fracture of the penis. Nehru-Babu M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):179–80

Age-related erectile and voiding dysfunction: the role of arterial insufficiency. Tarcan T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec; 82 Suppl 1:26–33 (65 ref.)

Uremic small artery disease: calciphylaxis with penis involvement. Handa SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Oct; 50(4):258–61

Comparative effects of dilator drugs on human penile dorsal artery and deep dorsal vein. Segarra G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jan;96(1):59–65

Venous incompetence in erectile dysfunction: evaluation with color-coded duplex sonography and cavernosometry/-graphy. Fürst G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(1):35–41

Cavernospongious shunts: anatomical study of intrapenile vascular pathways. Droupy S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug; 36(2):123–8

Hemodynamic characterization of a functional erection. Arterial and corporeal veno-occlusive function in patients with a positive intracavernosal injection test. Hatzichristou DG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):60–7

Complete resolution of post-traumatic high-flow priapism with conservative treatment. Arango O, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):115–7

Bulbocavernosus-reflex latencies and pudendal nerve SSEP compared to penile vascular testing in 669 patients with erectile failure and other sexual dysfunction. Fabra M, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):167–75

Clinical value of pelvic and penile magnetic resonance angiography in preoperative evaluation of penile revascularization. John H, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;

11(2):83–6

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease with incision and venous patch technique. Kadioğlu A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):75–81

The penis is not protected—in hypertension there are vascular changes in the penis which are similar to those in other vascular beds. Okabe H, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):133–40

Study of cavernosal arterial anatomy using color and power Doppler sonography: impact on hemodynamic parameter measurement. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):358–60

Long-term followup and selection criteria for penile revascularization in erectile failure. Manning M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1680–4

Peyronie's disease—incision and dorsal vein grafting combined with contralateral plication in straightening the penis. Arena F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):181–5

Contribution to the study of the venous vasculature of the penis. Moscovici J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(3):193–9

Penile arteriography. Borge MA. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun; 5(2):81–6 (9 ref.)

Venous malformation of the glans penis: efficacy of treatment with neodymium:yttruim–aluminum–garnet laser. Ramos LM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):779–83

[A case of high-flow priapism successfully treated with percutaneous selective embolization of the internal pudendal artery] Turjanica M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Nov; 77(11):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular exploration of erectile dysfunction] Sussman H. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 May;24(2):143–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of an accidental amputation of the glans by cavernous–balanic shunt] Attyaoui F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):50–3 **(Fre)**

[Vascular surgery, implant surgery and vacuum erectile aids. Review–overview–prospects of 3 therapy options in erectile dysfunction] Manning M, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Sep;37(5):509–15 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile dysfunction of vasculogenic origin: ultrastructural evaluation of cavernous myo–endothelial unit as prognostic index of penile revascularization] Lo Forti B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 May–Jun;69(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the corpora cavernosa in vasculogenic impotence] Sica GS, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun; 51(2):129–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of microvascularization around the plaques in Peyronie's disease with Doppler color ultrasonography, power Doppler and ultrasonography contrast media] Carbone M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship of cavernous oxygen tension with erectile dysfunction of vascular origin] Romero–Tejada JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Nov;51(9):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid splice variants for vascular endothelial growth factor in the penis of adult rats and humans. Burchardt M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):398–404

A stretch-sensitive Cl– channel in human corpus cavernosal myocytes. Fan SF, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):1–7

CYTOLOGY

Endothelin-1 as a putative modulator of gene expression and cellular physiology in cultured human corporal smooth muscle cells. Giraldi A, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1856–62

Reconstitution of human corporal smooth muscle and endothelial cells in vivo. Park HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 2):1106–9

Ex vivo expression of nitric oxide synthase isoforms (eNOS/iNOS) and calmodulin in human penile cavernosal cells. Rajasekaran M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2210–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Heroin fatality due to penile injection. Winek CL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Mar;20(1):90–2

Corporal reactivity to adenosine and prostaglandin E1 in alloxan-induced diabetic rabbit corpus cavernosum, and the effect of insulin therapy. Ayan S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):108–12

Relaxation of corpus cavernosum and raised intracavernous pressure by berberine in rabbit. Chiou WF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(8):1677–84

Effects of endothelial impairment by saponin on the responses to vasodilators and nitrergic nerve stimulation in isolated canine corpus cavernosum. Okamura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):802–8

The relaxation effects of ginseng saponin in rabbit corporal smooth muscle: is it a nitric oxide donor? Kim HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):744–8

Effects of diabetes and treatment with the antioxidant alpha-lipoic acid on endothelial and neurogenic responses of corpus cavernosum in rats. Keegan A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):343–50

A possible role of S-nitrosothiols at the nitrergic relaxations in the mouse corpus cavernosum. Göçmen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13;361(1):85–92

Nitrergic relaxation of the horse corpus cavernosum. Role of cGMP. Recio P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12; 351(1):85–94

Effects of chelator treatment on aorta and corpus cavernosum from diabetic rats. Keegan A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5–6):536–43

Tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate in isolated strips of rabbit corpus cavernosum. Uma S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1998 Dec; 21(6):364–9

Re: International Journal of Impotence Research 1998; 10: 61–62 [letter; comment] Ghanem HM. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):261. Comment on: Int J Impot Res 1998 Mar;10(1):61–2.

Transcutaneous nitroglycerine in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a placebo controlled clinical trial. Gramkow J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):35–9

Intracavernous methoxamine in the treatment of priapism. Jara J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):257–9

Intracavernous self-injection of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Kunelius P, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):21–4

Progressive treatment of erectile dysfunction with intracorporeal injections of different combinations of vasoactive agents. Shmueli J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):15–9

Phentolamine mesylate relaxes penile corpus cavernosum tissue by adrenergic and non-adrenergic mechanisms. Traish A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):215–23

The action mechanism of relaxation effect of atropine on the isolated rabbit corpus cavernosum. Choi YD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1976–9

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the contraction and relaxation responses of the rabbit cavernous smooth muscles. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):964–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the penis and clitoris in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Butler CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 May;199(5):451–7

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in development of the mouse fetal genital tubercle. Kurzrock EA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;164(3):125–30

Collagen and elastic fibers in the penis of human fetuses at 28 weeks postconception. Bastos AL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):158–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue distribution of phosphodiesterase families and the effects of sildenafil on tissue cyclic nucleotides, platelet function, and the contractile responses of trabeculae carneae and aortic rings in vitro. Wallis RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):3C–12C

Histopathological changes and nitric oxide synthase activity in corpus cavernosum from rats with neurogenic erectile dysfunction. Basar MM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):101–7

Effects of androgens on the expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNAs in rat corpus cavernosum. Park KH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):327–33

NO synthase in cholinergic nerves and NO-induced relaxation in the rat isolated corpus cavernosum. Hedlund P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):349–60

Molecular biological characterization of phosphodiesterase 3A from human corpus cavernosum. Küthe A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:593–8

The impact of chronic renal failure on nitric oxide synthase isoforms gene expression in the penis and pelvic ganglia of rats. Abdel-Gawad M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1473–9

Effect of cavernous nerve freezing on protein and gene expression of nitric oxide synthase in the rat penis and pelvic ganglia. El-Sakka AI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2245–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serum concentrations of various environmental contaminants and their relationship to sex steroid concentrations and phallus size in juvenile American alligators. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 May; 36(4):447–55

Three cases of congenital growth hormone deficiency with micropenis and hypospadias: what does growth hormone have to do with it? Urzola A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(2):101–4

Manipulation of postnatal testosterone levels affects phallic and clitoral development in infant rhesus monkeys. Brown GR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological functions of the human prepuce. Fleiss PM, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct;74(5):364–7 (97 ref.)

INJURIES

Gomco circumcision [letter; comment] Greenberg MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 15;59(10):2724, 2729; discussion 2730, 2732. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Sep 15;58(4):891–8.

Penile entrapment in a bottle: the case for using a diamond-tipped portable glass saw. McGain F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1071–2

Rupture of the dorsal vein mimicking fracture of the penis. Nehru–Babu M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):179–80

Penile refracture. Punekar SV, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(1):183–4

Fracture of the penis—a rare injury on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Ugwu BT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Apr; 44(4):107–9

Routine inspection needed for scissors-type circumcision clamps. **Health Devices** 1999 Mar;28(3):115–6

Post-traumatic arterial priapism evaluation with color Doppler ultrasonography: a case report. Suzuki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):65–8

Fracture of the penis with urethral rupture. Maharaj D, et al. **Injury** 1998 Jul;29(6):483

Reconstruction of the penis after severe injury. Pei GX, et al. **Injury** 1998 Jun;29(5):329–34

Fracture of the penis. Dincel C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(6):761–5

Development of Peyronie's and Dupuytren's diseases in an individual after single episodes of trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Connelly TJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul;41(1):106–8 (40 ref.)

Fracture penis—a case report with review of literature. Chaudhuri T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Jun;96(6):191

Management of penile fracture. Morris SB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug;91(8):427–8

Penile stump advancement as an alternative to perineal urethrostomy after penile amputation. Greenberger ML, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):893–4

Single stage reconstruction of the amputated penis using a microsurgical radial forearm flap transfer. Rashid M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Mar;48(3):82–5

Partial necrosis of an amputated penis following replantation in a heavy smoker: a case report. Kayikcioglu A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(3):189–91

Syringe splinting for skin grafts in penile reconstruction [letter] Latifoğlu O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb; 103(2):747–8

Piercing of the glans penis. Hansen RB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):219–20

Gunshot wound to the penis: the need for corporal exploration. Chiura AN, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar; 5(1):49–51

Genital incarceration with metal rings: their safe removal. Schuster G, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):116–8

Review of Cleveland Clinic experience with penile fracture. Fergany AF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):352–5

Initial experience with processed human cadaveric allograft skin for reconstruction of the corpus cavernosum in repair of distal extrusion of a penile prosthesis. Landman J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1222–4

Repair of penile rupture through a high-scrotal midline raphe incision. Su LM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):717–9

Penile fracture and testicular rupture. Haas CA, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr;17(2):101–6 (31 ref.)

[Analysis of 69 cases of pudendal injuries] Cheng J. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997;13(4):222–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rupture of the corpora cavernous. 50 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the corpus cavernosum] Bennani S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):548–52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the penis: apropos of 56 cases] Nouri M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):542–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of an accidental amputation of the glans by cavernous–balanic shunt] Attyaoui F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):50–3 **(Fre)**

[Urology images. Ultrasonography in corpus cavernosum rupture] Duarte Novo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb; 23(2):179 **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the corpora cavernosa: its therapeutic assessment and management] Lorenzo Romero JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(7):635–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fracture of the penis: value of echo–Doppler–color] Catala Deniz L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Slow injection of local anaesthetic will decrease pain during dorsal penile nerve block. Serour F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):926–8

Innervation of the fibro-elastic type of the penis: an immunohistochemical study in the male pig. Majewski M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Feb;101(1):71–101

Dorsal penile nerve block vs topical placebo for circumcision in low-birth-weight neonates [see comments] Holliday MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May; 153(5):476–80. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):444–5.

Intraoperative electrical stimulation of cavernosal nerves with monitoring of intracorporeal pressure in patients undergoing nerve sparing radical prostatectomy. Rehman J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):305–10

Effects of endothelial impairment by saponin on the responses to vasodilators and nitrergic nerve stimulation in isolated canine corpus cavernosum. Okamura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):802–8

Influence of denervation on neurogenic inhibitory response of corpus cavernosum and nitric oxide synthase histochemistry. Ayajiki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17; 825(1-2):14-21

Excitation of oxytocin cells in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus by electrical stimulation of the dorsal penile nerve and tactile stimulation of the penis in the rat. Honda K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Feb;48(3):309-13

Somatic innervation of the human bulbocavernosus muscle. Yang CC, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;110(3):412-8

Finger and penile tactile sensitivity in sexually functional and dysfunctional diabetic men. Morrissette DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):336-42

Bulbocavernosus-reflex latencies and pudendal nerve SSEP compared to penile vascular testing in 669 patients with erectile failure and other sexual dysfunction. Fabra M, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):167-75

The role of growth factor on regeneration of nitric oxide synthase (NOS)--containing nerves after cavernous neurotomy in the rats. Jung GW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):227-35

Elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) enhances pro-erectile neurotransmission in the corpus cavernosum. Srilatha B, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun; 11(3):159-65

Pudendal nerve terminal sensitive latency: technique and normal values. Amarenco G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):103-6

Growth hormone enhances regeneration of nitric oxide synthase-containing penile nerves after cavernous nerve neurotomy in rats. Jung GW, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1899-904

Interposition of sural nerve restores function of cavernous nerves resected during radical prostatectomy. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):188-92

Formation of neoclitoris from glans penis by reduction glansplasty with preservation of neurovascular bundle in male-to-female gender surgery: functional and cosmetic outcome. Rehman J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):200-6

Effect of cavernous nerve freezing on protein and gene expression of nitric oxide synthase in the rat penis and pelvic ganglia. El-Sakka AI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2245-52

Innervation of the human glans penis. Yang CC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):97-102

Human cerebrocortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis. Bradley WE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(2):118-27

[Total excision of the mesorectum and preservation of the genitourinary innervation in surgery of rectal cancer] Tiret E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(6):507-14 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemistry of fibronectin and endothelin-1 in the cavernous body of postnatal rabbit penises. Nomiyama T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(1):23-32

Expression of myosin isoforms in smooth muscle cells in the corpus cavernosum penis. DiSanto ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C976-87

Differential alterations of prostacyclin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP formation in the corpus cavernosum of the diabetic rabbit. Sullivan M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct; 82(4):578-84

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in rat penis: expression, localization, and effect on cavernosal pressure. Lang H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4342-50

The spatial and temporal immunolocalization of TGF-beta 1 and bone morphogenetic protein-2/-4 in phallic bone formation in inbred Sprague Dawley male rats. Origuchi N, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):473-80

Stimulation of collagen production in an in vitro model for Peyronie's disease. Ahuja SK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):207-12

Differential gene expression of growth factors in young and old rat penile tissues is associated with erectile dysfunction. Dahiya R, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):201-6

Cyclic AMP modulates TGF-beta 1-induced fibrillar collagen synthesis in cultured human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle cells. Moreland RB, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):159-63

Expression of alpha 1 adrenoceptor subtypes in rat corpus cavernosum. Véronneau-Longueville F, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):187-94

Nitric oxide release in penile corpora cavernosa in a rat model of erection. Escrig A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):261-9

Ex vivo expression of nitric oxide synthase isoforms (eNOS/iNOS) and calmodulin in human penile cavernosal cells. Rajasekaran M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2210-5

Gene transfer of endothelial nitric oxide synthase to the penis augments erectile responses in the aged rat. Champion HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11648-52

Presence of PGE1 binding determines the erectile response to PGE1. Meghdadi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):111-3

Role of intracellular Ca2+ stores in smooth muscle of human penile erectile tissue. Sparwasser C, et al. **Urol Res** 1998; 26(3):189-93

Androgen induction of DNA synthesis in the rat penis. Shabsigh R, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):723-8

PATHOLOGY

MR appearance of penile epithelioid sarcoma. Oto A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):555-6

Moderate preputial dysplasia in a young child. Harbinson MJ. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):376

Transforming growth factor-beta1 (TGF-beta1) is sufficient to induce fibrosis of rabbit corpus cavernosum in vivo. Nehra A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):910-5

Penile necrosis in a haemodialysis patient: a rare manifestation of cholesterol crystal embolism. Mondragon P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3233-5

Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision. Rajpurkar A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):145-7

[Erectile dysfunction of vasculogenic origin: ultrastructural evaluation of cavernous myo-endothelial unit as prognostic index of penile revascularization] Lo Forti B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 May-Jun;69(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The "small penis": considerations about subjective penile deficiency] Rosso C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec; 70(5):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of urethral catheterization in penile necrosis] Serrano Durba A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May; 23(5):444-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracavernous pressure during erection in rats: an integrative approach based on telemetric recording. Bernabé J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R441-9

The mechanism of ejaculation: the glans-vasal and urethromuscular reflexes. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1998 Sep-Oct;41(2):71-8

The nature of spontaneous cavernosal activity. Colakoglu Z, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):449-52

Nitrergic neurotransmission mediates the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic responses in the clitoral corpus cavernosum of the rabbit. Cellek S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(8):1627-9

Effects of hydroxocobalamin and carboxy-PTIO on nitrergic transmission in porcine anococcygeus and retractor penis muscles. Li CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):172-6

Phantom erection after amputation of penis. Case description and review of the relevant literature on phantoms. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;26(1):53-6

A review of the electromyographic criteria in sexual performance. Santos BO, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(5):273-84

Enhanced contractility of rabbit corpus cavernosum smooth muscle by oxidized low density lipoproteins. Ahn TY, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb;11(1):9-14

5-HT4 receptors in isolated human corpus cavernosum? Hayes ES, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):219-25

Characterization of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in human corporal smooth muscle cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):179-88

Prostaglandin E1 activates the large-conductance KCa channel in human corporal smooth muscle cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):189-99

Molecular studies of human connexin 43 (Cx43) expression in isolated corporal tissue strips and cultured corporal smooth muscle cells. Serels S, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):135-43

Electrical activity of the corpus cavernosum in denervated rats. Başar MM, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):251-6

Expansion of the tunica albuginea during penile inflation in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Kelly DA. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;202 (Pt 3):253-65

Nitric oxide release in penile corpora cavernosa in a rat model of erection. Escrig A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):261-9

The effects of castration on relaxation of rat corpus cavernosum smooth muscle in vitro. Alcorn JF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):686-9

Relative roles of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase pathways in ischemia-induced increased contraction of cavernosal smooth muscle. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1324-8

The action mechanism of relaxation effect of atropine on the isolated rabbit corpus cavernosum. Choi YD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1976-9

Studies on the mechanisms involved in the ATP-induced relaxation in human and rabbit corpus cavernosum. Filippi S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):326-31

Growth hormone enhances regeneration of nitric oxide synthase-containing penile nerves after cavernous nerve neurotomy in rats. Jung GW, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1899-904

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the contraction and relaxation responses of the rabbit cavernous smooth muscles. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):964-9

Stimulation of P2y purinoceptors induces, via nitric oxide production, endothelium-dependent relaxation of human isolated corpus cavernosum. Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):955-9

Electrical activity from rat corpora is affected by pharmacological but not mechanical intracorporal manipulation. Vardi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov; 436(6):882-6

Human cerebrocortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis. Bradley WE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(2):118-27

Penile sensitivity in men: a composite of recent findings. Rowland DL. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1101-5 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic unilateral internal pudendal arterial occlusion on reactivity of isolated corpus cavernosum strips from rabbits. Utkan T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12;367(1):73-9

The effects of diabetes on nitric oxide-mediated responses in rat corpus cavernosum. Way KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1-2):73-82

Semen retrieval by penile vibratory stimulation in men with spinal cord injury. Brackett NL. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):216-22 (46 ref.)

Penile sensitivity in men with premature ejaculation. Paick JS, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):247-50

Mechanisms of ischemia-induced cavernosal smooth muscle relaxation impairment in a rabbit model of vasculogenic erectile dysfunction. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec; 160(6 Pt 1):2216-22

The effect of a surgically created shunt between the corpus cavernosum penis and corpus spongiosum penis of stallions on erectile and ejaculatory function. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):21-4

RADIOGRAPHY

John Thomas sign: common distraction or useful pointer? [letter] Thomas MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7-21; 169(11-12):670

[Artificial penile nodules (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):471-2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Penile replantation--a case report. Nejedlý A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1998;40(3):65-7

Our standard method of reconstruction of the penis and urethra in female to male transsexuals. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(2):39-42

From the history of penis reconstruction. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(2):43-5

Phalloplasty using a lateral groin flap in female-to-male transsexuals. Zieliński T. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(1):15-9

Phallic construction in a 65-year-old male pseudohermaphrodite. Masel JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):302-5

Partial phallectomy to treat priapism in a horse. Van Harreveld PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):167-9

Surgical methods of restoring the prepuce: a critical review. Brandes SB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83 Suppl 1:109-13 (10 ref.)

Penile surgical techniques described by Oribasius (4th century CE). Lascaratos J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(1):16-9

A modified corporoplasty for treating congenital penile curvature and reducing the incidence of palpable indurations. Popken G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):71-5

Treatment of hypospadias: an update of current practice. Soomro NA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jul;59(7):553-6 (30 ref.)

Reconstruction of the penis after severe injury. Pei GX, et al. **Injury** 1998 Jun;29(5):329-34

The Nesbit operation for congenital curvature of the penis. Andrews HO, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):119-22

Erectile dysfunction due to a 'hidden' penis after pelvic trauma. Simonis LA, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Feb; 11(1):53-5

Fistula advancement operation in the treatment of selected cases of persistently recurrent urethrocutaneous fistula following distal penile hypospadias repair. Marzouk E. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):135-8

Theriogenology question of the month. Priapism or paraphimosis. Kustritz MV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 15;214(10):1483-4

A combined tubularized/onlay graft technique for total correction of severe hypospadias. Joseph VT. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):992-5

Free-flap distal arteriovenous fistula: when to close it? Hage JJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Aug;14(6):407-10

Congenital dorsal penile curvature: a potential problem of the long phallus. Adams MC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1304-7

A new technique for correction of the hidden penis in children and adults. Alter GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):455-9

Concealed penis in childhood: a spectrum of etiology and treatment. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1165-8

Penile stump advancement as an alternative to perineal urethrostomy after penile amputation. Greenberger ML, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):893-4

Lengthening shortened penis caused by Peyronie's disease using circular venous grafting and daily stretching with a vacuum erection device. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1141-4

Long-term followup and selection criteria for penile revascularization in erectile failure. Manning M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1680-4

Re: Penile circular fasciocutaneous skin flap in 1-stage reconstruction of complex anterior urethral strictures [letter; comment] Mitre AI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2163-4. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1209-13.

Re: Reconstruction of deformities resulting from penile enlargement surgery [letter; comment] Möhrenschlager M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):611-2. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Dec;158(6):2153-7.

Distal corporoplasty for lateral extrusion of penile prosthesis cylinders. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):193-5

Penile disassembly technique for epispadias repair: variants of technique. Perovic SV, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1181-4

Formation of neoclitoris from glans penis by reduction glansplasty with preservation of neurovascular bundle in male-to-female gender surgery: functional and cosmetic outcome. Rehman J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):200-6

Autologous engineered cartilage rods for penile reconstruction. Yoo JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1119-21

Single stage reconstruction of the amputated penis using a microsurgical radial forearm flap transfer. Rashid M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Mar;48(3):82-5

Partial necrosis of an amputated penis following replantation in a heavy smoker: a case report. Kayikcioglu A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(3):189-91

Webbed penis. Dilley AV, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5-6):447-8

Duplication of the urethra. Prasad N, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):419-21

Congenital megalourethra associated with urethral duplication and imperforate anus. Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Oct;13(8):607-9

The use of iliac bone flap as a penile stiffener in a diabetic patient with erectile dysfunction. Aköz T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):1975-8

Free vascularized appendix transfer for reconstruction of penile urethras with severe fibrosis. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):964-9

Penile reconstruction in children using a double vascular pedicle composite groin flap. Aköz T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):225-30

Peyronie's disease--incision and dorsal vein grafting combined with contralateral plication in straightening the penis. Arena F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):181-5

Penile reconstruction, phallic construction, and urethral reconstruction. Jordan GH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb; 26(1):1-13, vii

Management of buried penis in adults. Alici B, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):183-5

Chordee: varied opinions and treatments as documented in a survey of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section of Urology. Bologna RA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):608-12

Review of Cleveland Clinic experience with penile fracture. Fergany AF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):352-5

Initial experience with processed human cadaveric allograft skin for reconstruction of the corpus cavernosum in repair of distal extrusion of a penile prosthesis. Landman J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1222-4

Penectomy: a technique to reduce blood loss. Samm BJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):393-6

Repair of penile rupture through a high-scrotal midline raphe incision. Su LM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):717-9

The effect of a surgically created shunt between the corpus cavernosum penis and corpus spongiosum penis of stallions on erectile and ejaculatory function. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):21-4

[A ventral slit of the prepuce in phimosis] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Sep;77(9):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correction of hypospadias. What is new in the past 10 years?] Valla JS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(10):1043-8 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the corpora cavernous. 50 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(5):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Priapism: treatment and results. Personal series of 56 cases] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stenoses of the penile urethra by urethroplasty with dorsal pedicled patch: roofing urethroplasty] el-Kassaby AW, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1022-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile disassembly technique: a new approach in the surgical reconstruction of hypospadias] Perovic SV, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects] Della Morte E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False penile shortness] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive phalloplasty] Marten Perolino R. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Augmentation phalloplasty according to the G. Tritto technique] Randone D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Dec;70(5):235-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of phimosis in childhood without circumcision: plastic repair of the prepuce] Pascotto R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posttraumatic priapism in a 6-year-old boy: a case report] Iwata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):679-82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple foreign bodies of the penis] Davidov MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):56-7 **(Rus)**

[A method of phalloplasty using a non-free skin-fat flap from the thigh] Mikhailichenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment by a modified plication of the tunica albuginea in patients with congenital penile curvature] Benejam Gual J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Albuginea plication in the treatment of penile curvature] Padilla Nieva J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(10):853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrastructural features of penile tissue in impotent men. Liu LC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):635-42

Correlation of penile duplex ultrasonography, PBI, DICC and angiography in the diagnosis of impotence. McMahon CG. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Sep;10(3):153-8

Quantitative analysis of penile ultrasonographic shape during the erectile cycle: a new diagnostic tool for erectile dysfunction? Repeatability of the method and preliminary results. Sforza C, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec; 10(4):203-9

Study of cavernosal arterial anatomy using color and power Doppler sonography: impact on hemodynamic parameter measurement. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):358-60

[Penile ultrasonography. Characteristic velocimetric feature in the maximal erection phase in healthy subjects] Mander A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Mar;51(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of microvascularization around the plaques in Peyronie's disease with Doppler color ultrasonography, power Doppler and ultrasonography contrast media] Carbone M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jan-Feb; 97(1-2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urology images. Ultrasonography in corpus cavernosum rupture] Duarte Novo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb; 23(2):179 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultra-structural changes in collagen of penile tunica albuginea in aged and diabetic rats. Salama N, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):99-105

Expression of TGF-beta-1 mRNA and ultrastructural alterations in pharmacologically induced prolonged penile erection in a canine model. Ul-Hasan M, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2263-6

PENIS, ARTIFICIAL see **PENILE PROSTHESIS**

PENSIONS

Alcohol consumption and disability pension among middle-aged men. Månsson NO, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;9(6):341-8

Risk indicators of disability pension. A 15 year follow-up study. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Jun; 46(3):258-62

Gender differences in pension wealth: estimates using provider data. Johnson RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Jun; 39(3):320-33

Pension planning for doctors. Harris-Deans P. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):743

Socioeconomic inequalities and disability pension in middle-aged men. Månsson NO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1019-25

The Mexican Social Security counterreform: pensions for profit. Laurell AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(2):371-91 (48 ref.)

Protect your retirement assets. Robles AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Aug-Sep;64(7):34-6

Sociodemographic predictors of treatment outcome in chronic non-malignant pain patients. Do patients receiving or applying for disability pension benefit from multidisciplinary pain treatment? Becker N, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):279-87

Utilisation of health care system by chronic pain patients who applied for disability pensions. Højsted J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):275-82

Pension integration and Social Security reform. Slusher C. **Soc Secur Bull** 1998;61(3):20-7 (10 ref.)

[Determinations in the applications for a medical rehabilitation--screening of blue color workers in the statutory pension insurance in Schleswig-Holstein] Zimmermann M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Jun; 61(6):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications for disability benefits before and after the 1991 restrictions] Claussen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sources of income after being denied disability pension] Claussen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10; 119(15):2187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical judgment and legal security. Physicians as gatekeepers in the distribution of public goods] Terum LI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Longitudinal, population-based study of self reported alcohol habits, high levels of sickness absence, and disability pensions. Upmark M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Apr;53(4):223-9

Retirement income security in the United Kingdom. Liu L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(1):23-46 (87 ref.)

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term exposure to wood-preserving chemicals containing pentachlorophenol and lindane is related to neurobehavioral performance in women. Peper M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jun;35(6):632-41

Pentachlorophenol exposure in women with gynecological and endocrine dysfunction. Gerhard I, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 May;80(4):383-8

ANALYSIS

Pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in oil samples associated with the toxic oil syndrome. Guitart R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):1-7

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that pcpA encodes 2,6-dichlorohydroquinone dioxygenase, the ring cleavage enzyme required for pentachlorophenol degradation in Sphingomonas chlorophenolica strain ATCC 39723. Xu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7659-69

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol (PCP) by white rot fungal strains screened from local sources and its estimation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tayal AK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 May;13(3):220-4

Adsorption capacity as a key parameter for enzyme induction and pentachlorophenol degradation in Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum PCP-1. Brandt S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 5;65(1):93-9

Kinetic evidence for pentachlorophenol-dependent growth of a dehalogenating population in a pentachlorophenol- and acetate-fed methanogenic culture. Stuart SL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):420-9

Gene sequences of the pcpB gene of pentachlorophenol-degrading Sphingomonas chlorophenolica found in nondegrading bacteria. Saboo VM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Jul;44(7):667-75

Inefficiency of Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum PCP-1 to enhance mineralization of pentachlorophenol in soil microcosms. Combrisson J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar; 38(6):1305-11

Biodegradation of low aqueous concentration pentachlorophenol (PCP) contaminated groundwater. Schmidt LM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May;38(12):2897-912

Degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenol and pentachlorophenol by two brown rot fungi. Fahr K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):127-32

Enhanced mineralization of UL-14C-pentachlorophenol by mushroom composts. Semple KT, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Dec;148(9):795-8

Dose-specific production of chlorinated quinone and semiquinone adducts in rodent livers following administration of pentachlorophenol. Lin PH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jan;47(1):126-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sorption of pentachlorophenol on peat-bentonite mixtures. Viraraghavan T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1487-96

Atmospheric pentachlorophenol concentrations in relation to air temperature at five Canadian locations. Waite DT, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9-12):2251-60

Biotransformation of pentachlorophenol, aniline and biphenyl in isolated rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) hepatocytes: comparison with in vivo metabolism. Cravedi JP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 May;29(5):499-509

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentachlorophenol (PCP) produces liver oxidative stress and promotes but does not initiate hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 mice. Umemura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1115-20

Effects of pentachlorophenol, pentylenetetrazol and carnitine on mitochondria. Yu Z, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec 1;20(4):315-22

Effects of molybdate and pentachlorophenol on the sulfation of alpha-naphthol. Boles JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 May 20;106(1):1-8

TOXICITY

Divergent kinetics of hsp70 induction in Oniscus asellus (Isopoda) in response to four environmentally relevant organic chemicals (B[a]P, PCB52, gamma-HCH, PCP): suitability and limits of a biomarker. Köhler H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;36(2):179-85

Toxicity of metals and pesticides using the sperm cell bioassay

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

with the sea urchin Arbacia spatuligera. Larrain A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):749–57

A comparison between toxicity tests using single species and a microbial process. van Beelen P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun;38(14):3277–90

Lethal body residues for pentachlorophenol in zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) under varying conditions of temperature and pH. Fisher SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jul;43(3):274–83

Reproductive and endocrine function in rams exposed to the organochlorine pesticides lindane and pentachlorophenol from conception. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):303–14

Endocrine and reproductive function in ewes exposed to the organochlorine pesticides lindane or pentachlorophenol. Beard AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jan 8; 56(1):23–46

Pentachlorophenol–mediated mutagenic synergy with aromatic amines in Salmonella typhimurium. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1–3):115–24

Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of pentachlorophenol in rats. Chhabra RS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar;48(1):14–20

PENTADIENES see **ALKADIENES**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANICOTINATE see **NICERITROL**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

PHARMACOLOGY

The antioxidant defense protein ferritin is a novel and specific target for pentaerithrityl tetranitrate in endothelial cells. Oberle S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):28–34

Effects of nonintermittent treatment of rabbits with pentaerythritol tetranitrate on vascular reactivity and superoxide production. Kojda G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):23–31

PENTAGASTRIN

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Anxiety–inducing and –inhibiting agents: differential effect of pentagastrins on the white rat behavior] Danilova RA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Oct; 84(10):1100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vagal stimulation augments maximal (penta) gastrin–stimulated acid secretion in humans. Qvigstad G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Mar;165(3):277–81

Effects of cimetidine and pentagastrin on surgical repair of gastric mucosa. Giovanoni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):574–83

The effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on maximal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients; findings and mechanisms [comment] Calam J. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):368–9. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Aug;30(4):363–7.

Basal and pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion in duodenal ulcer subjects before and after Helicobacter pylori eradication: a 12–month follow–up study [see comments] Louw JA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug; 30(4):363–7. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Aug;30(4):368–9.

Dose response of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to the CCK–B agonist pentagastrin. Abelson JL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Oct;21(4):485–94

Attenuated response to m–CPP and to pentagastrin after repeated m–CPP in panic disorder [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):215–6

[Machanism of the stimulatory effect of intracerebroventricular administration of histamine on gastatric acid secretion induced by pentagastrin in rats] Zhang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of cytosolic calcium release on gastrin induced contraction of gastric muscle cells of rat] Zhou L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentagastrin gastroprotection against acid is related to H2 receptor activation but not acid secretion. Tanaka S, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):334–41

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of solvent on the characteristics of pentamidine loaded microcapsule. Mandal TK. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):1–17

Atovaquone suspension compared with aerosolized pentamidine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected subjects intolerant of trimethoprim or sulfonamides. Chan C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):369–76

[Incidence of bacterial pneumonia in HIV–positive patients treated with preventive co–trimoxazole or pentamidine] Koch A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Nov;52(11):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentamidine–induced hemolytic anemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 33(4):503

Exposure of health care workers to pentamidine isethionate. Beach JR, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 May;49(4):243–5

[Hyperkalemia after trimethoprim or pentamidine. Until now, a little noticed side effect of antimicrobial therapeutic measures in AIDS patients] Gabriëls G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 6;123(45):1351–5 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[26–year–old patient with cutaneous leishmaniasis and an initial diabetes mellitus manifestation] Herrmann BL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 May;40(5):561–4 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pentamidine is a potent inhibitor of [3H]idazoxan binding to imidazoline I2 receptors. Wood DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:110–3

Uptake into leishmania donovani promastigotes and antileishmanial action of an organometallic complex derived from pentamidine. Mbongo N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Aug;48(8):850–5

METABOLISM

Interaction of cationic diamidines with Leishmania infantum DNA. Johnson R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):925–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physicochemical characteristics of pentamidine–loaded polymethacrylate nanoparticles: implication in the intracellular drug release in Leishmania major infected mice. Paul M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;5(6):481–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentamidine is a potent inhibitor of [3H]idazoxan binding to imidazoline I2 receptors. Wood DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:110–3

Structure–in vitro activity relationships of pentamidine analogues and dication–substituted bis–benzimidazoles as new antifungal agents. Del Poeta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2495–502

Uptake into leishmania donovani promastigotes and antileishmanial action of an organometallic complex derived from pentamidine. Mbongo N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Aug;48(8):850–5

1,5–Bis(4–amidinophenoxy)pentane (pentamidine) is a potent inhibitor of [3H]idazoxan binding to imidazoline I2 binding sites. Wood DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17; 353(1):97–103

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of pentamidine combined with allopurinol and immunotherapy for the treatment of patients with diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Becker I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Mar;85(3):165–70

An evaluation of clinical, serologic, anatomopathologic and immunohistochemical findings for fifteen patients with mucosal leishmaniasis before and after treatment. Amato VS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan–Feb; 40(1):23–30

Breakthrough Pneumocystis carinii infections in lung and heart–lung transplant patients with chemoprophylaxis. Halme M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):197

[Treatment of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis with pentamidine isothionate] Amato V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Aug;125(8):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE see **PENTAMIDINE**

PENTANES

ANALYSIS

Breath pentane as a marker for lipid peroxidation and adverse outcome in preterm infants. Nycyk JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul;79(1):F67–9

A practical and reliable method for measuring ethane and pentane in expired air from humans. Knutson MD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5–6):560–71

METABOLISM

Cometabolic biodegradation of methyl t–butyl ether by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on pentane. Garnier PM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;51(4):498–503

TOXICITY

A limited developmental toxicity study of pentane by inhalation in the rat. Hurtt ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;37(5):565–7

Toxicology of n–pentane (CAS no. 109–66–0). McKee R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):431–42

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS

Isovaleric acidemia with promyelocytic myeloproliferative syndrome. Gilbert–Barness E, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;2(3):286–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colon–specific delivery of R68070, a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor, using chitosan capsules: therapeutic effects against 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid–induced ulcerative colitis in rats. Tozaki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(13):1155–62

BLOOD

Diagnosis of isovaleric acidaemia by tandem mass spectrometry: false positive result due to pivaloylcarnitine in a newborn screening programme. Abdenur JE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):624–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S–2–amino–5–azolylpentanoic acids related to L–ornithine as inhibitors of the isoforms of nitric oxide synthase (NOS). Ulhaq S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):2139–49

Synthesis and pharmacology of the baclofen homologues 5–amino–4–(4–chlorophenyl)pentanoic acid and the R– and S–enantiomers of 5–amino–3–(4–chlorophenyl)pentanoic acid. Karla R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):2053–9

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and characterization of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) produced by Burkholderia cepacia D1. Mitomo H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):311–8

Lipase specificity toward some acetylenic and olefinic alcohols in the esterification of pentanoic and stearic acids. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):861–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transfer of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor ridogrel in the late–pregnant ewe. Schneider TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):83–7

Acyloxymethyl acidic drug derivatives: in vitro hydrolytic reactivity. Redden PR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 180(2):151–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Synechococcus mutants resistant to an enamine mechanism inhibitor of glutamate–1–semialdehyde aminotransferase. Bishop K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):57–60

The inhibitory effects of lipoic compounds on mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and its catalytic components. Hong YS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):685–94

Carnitine import to isolated hepatocytes and synthesis are accelerated in pivalate–treated rats. Nakajima H, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Sep;129(9):1688–91

Effects of ridogrel, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor and receptor antagonist, on blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Quest DW, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):479–86

PENTANOLS

METABOLISM

Balance of activities of alcohol acetyltransferase and esterase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is important for production of isoamyl acetate. Fukuda K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):4076–8

Characterization of a Pseudomonas putida allylic alcohol dehydrogenase induced by growth on 2–methyl–3–buten–2–ol. Malone VF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2622–30

Incorporation of radiolabeled prenyl alcohols and their analogs into mammalian cell proteins. A useful tool for studying protein prenylation. Corsini A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:125–44 (37 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to trifluoroleucine. Casalone E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;148(7):613–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of the synergistic induction of CYP2H by isopentanol plus ethanol: comparison to glutethimide and relation to induction of 5–aminolevulinate synthase. Louis CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15; 360(2):239–47

Cell extensions in PKC1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Azuma M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 45(1):38–44

A physiological model for ligand–induced accumulation of alpha 2u globulin in male rat kidney: roles of protein

synthesis and lysosomal degradation in the renal dosimetry of 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentanol. Kohn MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Aug 31;136(2-3):89-105

TOXICITY

A physiological model for tert-amyl methyl ether and tert-amyl alcohol: hypothesis testing of model structures. Collins AS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):15-28

The effects of selected cotton-leaf volatiles on growth, development and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus. Greene-McDowelle DM, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):883-93

PENTANONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitecapone as an additive to crystalloid cardioplegia in patients who had coronary artery bypass grafting. Vento AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):413-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzyme-assisted synthesis and structural characterization of nitrocatechol glucuronides. Luukkanen L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):150-4

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of 7- and 9-aminoadenines with 2,4-pentanedione. Formation of new ring systems, pyridazino[6,1-f]purine and pyridazino[1,6-e]purine. Kaiya T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2197-202

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of putrescine and cadaverine in serum of cancer patients using trifluoroacetylacetone as derivatizing reagent. Khuhawar MY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19; 723(1-2):17-24

METABOLISM

Interactions of Al(acac)3 with cell membranes and model phospholipid bilayers. Suwalsky M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):263-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitecapone reduces cardiac neutrophil accumulation in clinical open heart surgery. Pesonen EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):355-61

Nitecapone inhibits myeloperoxidase in vitro and enhances functional performance after 8 h of ischemia in experimental heart transplantation. Vento AE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Apr;198(6):299-306

PENTANUCLEOTIDE REPEATS see **MICROSATELLITE REPEATS**

PENTAZOCINE

[Comparison of propofol and pentazocine combined with thiamylal for laryngeal mask insertion] Okuyama M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effects of low-doses of fentanyl, buprenorphine and pentazocine on circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentazocine induced widespread cutaneous and myo-fibrosis. Jain A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):368-70

Pentazocine-induced fibromyositis and contracture. Das CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):361-2

CHEMISTRY

Design, development, and biopharmaceutical properties of buccoadhesive compacts of pentazocine. Agarwal V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):701-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quinolinic acid and sigma receptor ligand: effect on pyramidal neurons of the CA1 sector of dorsal hippocampus following peripheral administration in rats. Beskid M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(2):94-100

PHARMACOLOGY

The sigma-ligand (+)-pentazocine depresses M current and enhances calcium conductances in frog melanotrophs. Soriani O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E73-80

Attenuation of tolerance to opioid-induced antinociception by idazoxan and other I2-ligands. Boronat MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:359-63

Effects of morphine, nalbuphine and pentazocine on gastric emptying of indigestible solids. Asai T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Aug;48(8):802-5

Pregnancy reduces brain sigma receptor function. Bergeron R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(8):1769-76

Assessment of opioid partial agonist activity with a three-choice hydromorphone dose-discrimination procedure. Jones HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1350-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opioid receptor mediated anticonvulsant effect of pentazocine. Khanna N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Jan; 52(1):1-7

TOXICITY

Effect of drugs influencing central serotonergic mechanisms on pentazocine-induced catalepsy in mice. Umrani DN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1273-5

PENTENES see **ALKENES**

PENTETATES see **PENTETIC ACID**

PENTETIC ACID

Thiol-reactive luminescent chelates of terbium and europium. Chen J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):311-5

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-appended radioiodinated peptides containing D-amino acids. Govindan SV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr; 10(2):231-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional distribution of manganese found in the brain after injection of a single dose of manganese-based contrast agents. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Dec; 16(10):1211-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radiolabelled somatostatin analogue(s) for peptide receptor scintigraphy and radionuclide therapy. Krenning EP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 2:S23-9

Biodistribution and scintigraphy of [111In]DTPA-adriamycin in mammary tumor-bearing rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan; 10(1):89-95

Evaluation of the in vivo biodistribution of indium-111 and yttrium-88 labeled dendrimer-1B4M-DTPA and its conjugation with anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):103-11

Anti-proliferative effect of radiolabelled octreotide in a metastases model in rat liver. Slooter GD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):767-71

NMRD assessment of Gd-DTPA-bis(methoxyethylamide), (Gd-DTPA-BMEA), a nonionic MRI agent. Adzamli K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Jun;34(6):410-4

NMRD investigation of DyDTPA- and GdDTPA-labeled starch particles. Selection of a suitable suspension medium and influence of the starch matrix on relaxivity. Fossheim SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):287-95

The pituitary uptake of (111)In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide in the normal pituitary and in pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):176-83

Myocardial "low reflow" assessed by Dy-DTPA-BMA-enhanced first-pass MR imaging in a dog model. Arteaga C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May;9(5):679-84

Black blood magnetic resonance angiography with Dy-DTPA polymer: effect on arterial intraluminal signal intensity, lumen diameter, and wall thickness. Eubank WB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct;8(5):1051-9

Investigation of lanthanide-based starch particles as a model system for liver contrast agents. Fossheim SL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):295-303

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of new contrast agents for cardiac MRI. Saab-Ismail NH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2852-61

Similarities and differences in 111In- and 90Y-labeled 1B4M-DTPA antiTac monoclonal antibody distribution. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):268-76

Indium-111-DTPA-D-Phe-1-octreotide and technetium-99m-(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid scanning in the preoperative staging of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kurtaran A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1907-9

Alpha-emitting bismuth cyclohexylbenzyl DTPA constructs of recombinant humanized anti-CD33 antibodies: pharmacokinetics, bioactivity, toxicity and chemistry. Nikula TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;40(1):166-76

Indium-111 satumomab pendetide: the first FDA-approved monoclonal antibody for tumor imaging. Bohdiewicz PJ. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep;26(3):155-63; quiz 170-1

Disposition of radioactivity after injection of liver-targeted proteins labeled with 111In or 125I. Effect of labeling on distribution and excretion of radioactivity in rats. Staud F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):577-85

A kit formulation for preparation of [(111)In]In-DTPA-folate, a folate-receptor-targeted radiopharmaceutical. Mathias CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):585-7

Radioimmunoguided surgery of colorectal carcinoma with an 111In-labelled anti-TAG72 monoclonal antibody. Muxi A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Feb;20(2):123-30

Clinical experience with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies in the detection of colorectal and ovarian carcinoma recurrence and review of the literature. Pinkas L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):689-96 (26 ref.)

Use of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy to image extrahepatic metastases of neuroendocrine tumors. Frilling A, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1000-4

Prospective study of the utility of somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Yim JH, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1037-42

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of aminopolycarboxylates using Fluo-3. Kawasaki N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 270(2):329-31

CHEMISTRY

L-Glutamic acid and L-lysine as useful building blocks for the preparation of bifunctional DTPA-like ligands. Anelli PL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):137-40

Targeting of tumor necrosis factor to tumor by use of dextran and metal coordination. Tabata Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):187-96

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of In-111 DTPA-paclitaxel scintigraphy to predict response on murine tumors to paclitaxel. Inoue T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;13(3):169-74

Pretargeting of renal cell carcinoma: improved tumor targeting with a bivalent chelate. Boerman OC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4400-5

Tumor imaging via indium 111-labeled DTPA-adenosylcobalamin. Collins DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):687-91

Multiple endocrine neoplastic-associated thymic carcinoid tumour in close relatives: octreotide scan as a new diagnostic and follow-up modality. Two case reports. Satta J, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(1):49-53 (15 ref.)

[Reassessment of a combination of cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphy and nasal pledget counts in patients with suspected rhinorrhea] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1998 Jul;35(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cyanotic heart disease and peripheral neurogenic tumor] Diez L, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999;18(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In-vivo evaluation of indium-111-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-labelling for determining the sites and rates of protein catabolism in mice. Mukai T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):15-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and scintigraphy of [111In]DTPA-adriamycin in mammary tumor-bearing rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan; 10(1):89-95

PHARMACOLOGY

241Am removal by DTPA vs. occurrence of skeletal malignancy. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1998 Dec; 75(6):640-5

Effect of oral ZnDTPA on late effects of injected plutonium in rat. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Aug; 75(8):929-41

Resistivity of red blood cells against high-intensity, short-duration electric field pulses induced by chelating agents. Mussauer H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 15; 170(2):121-33

[Hemoglobin alpha chain isoelectric point modification under the action of urea, sodium cyanate, succinic anhydride or diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid anhydride] Legendre JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Oct;46(8):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid to crimson-spotted rainbowfish (Melanotaenia fluviatilis): effects on reproduction, condition, and ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activity. van Dam RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):74-82

Zinc deprivation of murine 3T3 cells by use of diethylenetrinitrilopentaacetate impairs DNA synthesis upon stimulation with insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1). MacDonald RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 128(10):1600-5

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **PENTETIC ACID**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Effects of AL 107, a novel semisynthetic cardiac glycoside, on the cardiovascular system in anaesthetized beagle dogs with pentobarbital-induced cardiac insufficiency. Kögel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug;49(8):679-84

Forced opiate withdrawal under anaesthesia augments and

prolongs the occurrence of withdrawal signs in rats. Spanagel R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Nov 1; 52(3):251–6

Considerations on anesthesia in experiments using rats [letter] Wako M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(5):1543–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma electrolyte and metabolite concentrations associated with pentobarbital or pentobarbital–propofol anesthesia during three weeks' mechanical ventilation and intensive care in dogs. Gronert GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):513–9

Preoperative volume expansion improves tolerance to carotid artery cross-clamping during endarterectomy. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Aug;43(2):222–6; discussion 226–8

Magnetically induced motor evoked potentials and H-reflex during nembutal and ketamine anesthesia administration in rats. Chiba A, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1998 Jul;101(1):43–57

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autoradiography of [3H]glutamate binding during pentobarbital tolerance and withdrawal in the rat. Jang CG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):99–102

Effects of surgical anaesthesia on the viability of nigral grafts in the rat striatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):567–72

Effects of sodium pentobarbital on electric and mechanical activities of guinea pig papillary muscle. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):439–41

Occurrence of withdrawal in critically ill sedated children [see comments] Fonsmark L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):196–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):32–3.

Quantitative trait loci affecting risk for pentobarbital withdrawal map near alcohol withdrawal loci on mouse chromosomes 1, 4, and 11. Buck K, et al.
Mamm Genome 1999 May;10(5):431–7

Atelectasis on pediatric chest CT: comparison of sedation techniques. Sargent MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):509–13

Genetic determinants of severity of acute withdrawal from diazepam in mice: commonality with ethanol and pentobarbital. Metten P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Jul;63(3):473–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of embutramide and pentobarbital in meat and bone meal by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hooijerink D, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2513–6

BLOOD

Characterization of the stereoselective metabolism of thiopental and its metabolite pentobarbital via analysis of their enantiomers in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis. Zaugg S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 9;838(1–2):237–49

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in brain barbiturate concentration in brain-dead rabbits. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun; 52(3):177–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroprotective properties of propofol and midazolam, but not pentobarbital, on neuronal damage induced by forebrain ischemia, based on the GABAA receptors. Ito H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):153–62

Pentobarbital-sensitive EDHF comediates ACh-induced arteriolar dilation in the hamster microcirculation. de Wit C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1527–34

Acetazolamide and amiloride inhibit pentobarbital-induced facilitation of nocifensive reflexes. Archer DP, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Apr;90(4):1158–64

Effects of AL 107, a novel semisynthetic cardiac glycoside, on the cardiovascular system in anaesthetized beagle dogs with pentobarbital-induced cardiac insufficiency. Kögel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug;49(8):679–84

Assessment of the multiple discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol using an ethanol–pentobarbital–water discrimination in rats. Bowen CA, et al.
Behav Pharmacol 1997 Aug;8(4):339–52

Discriminative stimulus effects of benzodiazepine agonists and partial agonists in pentobarbital-trained rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar; 9(2):81–92

Interactions of sodium pentobarbital with D-glucose and L-sorbose transport in human red cells. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1419(1):78–88

Distinct molecular sites of anaesthetic action: pentobarbital block of human brain sodium channels is alleviated by removal of fast inactivation. Wartenberg HC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1999 Jan;82(1):74–80

A single amino acid confers barbiturate sensitivity upon the GABA rho 1 receptor. Belelli D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Jun;127(3):601–4

Effects of anaesthetics and lazaroid U-83836E on survival of transplanted rat dopaminergic neurones. Karlsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):546–50

Modulation of kainate-induced responses by pentobarbitone and GYKI-53784 in rat abducens motoneurons in vivo. Ruiz A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):421–30

Autoradiography of [3H]glutamate binding during pentobarbital tolerance and withdrawal in the rat. Jang CG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):99–102

Effects of ketamine and pentobarbital on noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):388–92

Dual effects of pentobarbital on rat sacral dorsal commissural neurons in vitro. Pang ZP, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1998 Jul;19(4):327–31

Increased specificity of ethanol's discriminative stimulus effects in an ethanol–pentobarbital–water discrimination in rats. Bowen CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Jun 1; 55(1–2):13–24

Autoradiographic study of [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites in the subnuclei of the thalamus of rats rendered tolerant to and dependent on pentobarbital. Suzuki T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Aug 7;354(2–3):145–51

The role of corticoids, adrenalectomy, phenobarbital and pentobarbital in the promotion of DEN-hepatocarcinogenesis. Bouzahzah B, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Jul–Aug;12(4):411–9

Drugs which can induce earlier roosting in the self-selected circadian rhythm of the canary. Wahlström G.
Isr J Med Sci 1973;9 Suppl:72–8

A novel computerized system for analyzing motor and social behavior in groups of animals. Vatine JJ, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1998 Nov 1;85(1):1–11

Neuropsychopharmacological profile of the methanolic fraction of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf extract. Pal S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):313–8

Effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on intestinal absorption and hepatic first-pass metabolism of oxacillin in rats, evaluated by portal-systemic concentration difference. Ueda S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):585–9

Drug discrimination analysis of partial agonists at the benzodiazepine site. I. Differential effects of U-78875 across training conditions in baboons and rats. Ator NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1434–46

Doppler echocardiographic analysis of effects of tribromoethanol anesthesia on cardiac function in the mouse embryo: a comparison with pentobarbital. Huang GY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):206–9

Involvement of diazepam binding inhibitor and its fragment octadecaneuropeptide in social isolation stress-induced decrease in pentobarbital sleep in mice. Dong E, et al.
Life Sci 1999;64(19):1779–84

A single hydrophobic residue confers barbiturate sensitivity to gamma-aminobutyric acid type C receptor. Amin J.
Mol Pharmacol 1999 Mar;55(3):411–23

Reduced palmitate turnover in brain phospholipids of pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Contreras MA, et al.
Neurochem Res 1999 Jul;24(7):833–41

Changes in NMDAR2 subunit mRNA levels during pentobarbital tolerance/withdrawal in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Jang CG, et al.
Neurochem Res 1998 Nov;23(11):1371–7

Stimulation of chloride in-->out permeation across the Deiters' neuron membrane by pentobarbital on the cytoplasmic side: additional evidence of GABA(A) receptors acting as chloride extrusion pumps. Rapallino MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Mar;24(3):453–8

Permissive role of brain allopregnanolone content in the regulation of pentobarbital-induced righting reflex loss. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul; 38(7):955–63

Non-peptidic corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor type 1 antagonist reverses restraint stress-induced shortening of sodium pentobarbital-induced sleeping time of rats: evidence that an increase in arousal induced by stress is mediated through CRH receptor type 1. Arai K, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1998 Oct 16;255(2):103–6

Somatosensory stimulus entrains spindle oscillations in the thalamic VPL nucleus in barbiturate anesthetized rats. Muthuswamy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 262(3):191–4

Sodium channels (from rat, mouse, and man) in neuroblastoma cells and different expression systems have similar sensitivities to pentobarbital. Rehberg B, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):81–4

Quantitative relationship between fluctuations of blood pressure and sympathetic nerve activity in pentobarbital anesthetized rats. Tsai ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):85–8

Non-volatile general anaesthetics reduce spinal activity by suppressing plateau potentials. Guertin PA, et al.
Neuroscience 1999 Jan;88(2):353–8

Temperature dependence and independence of effects of pentobarbital on visual evoked potentials of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):181–91

Increased anxiety and altered responses to anxiolytics in mice deficient in the 65-kDa isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Kash SF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1698–703

Studies on the neuroprotective effect of pentobarbitone on MDMA-induced neurodegeneration. Colado MI, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Mar;142(4):421–5

Cutaneous microdialysis in the rat: insertion trauma and effect of anaesthesia studied by laser Doppler perfusion imaging and histamine release. Groth L, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1998 May–Jun; 11(3):125–32

[Effects of pentobarbital on coronary and cerebral circulation and metabolism in dogs subjected to hemorrhage] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Exit association-mediated suicide: toxicologic and forensic aspects. Giroud C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Mar;20(1):40–4 (9 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Asynchronous pentobarbital-induced burst suppression with corpus callosum hemorrhage. Lazar LM, et al.
Clin Neurophysiol 1999 Jun;110(6):1036–40

Tale of two (or three or more) cities [editorial; comment] Gettes LS. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb; 10(2):165–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;10(2):154–64.

Sodium pentobarbital reduces transmural dispersion of repolarization and prevents torsades de Pointes in models of acquired and congenital long QT syndrome [see comments] Shimizu W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;10(2):154–64. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Feb;10(2):164–7.

The ciliospinal reflex in pentobarbital coma. Andrefsky JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):644–6

Midazolam and pentobarbital for refractory status epilepticus. Holmes GL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Apr;20(4):259–64 (37 ref.)

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE see **PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER**

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic potential of pentosan polysulphate in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [letter] [see comments] Farquhar C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9; 353(9147):117. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1272.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial of orally administered pentosan polysulfate in patients with advanced cancer. Marshall JL, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2347–54

Concomitant sensitization to high and low molecular-weight heparins, heparinoid and pentosanpolysulfate. Hunzelmann N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):88–9

Pentosan induced cerebral sagittal sinus thrombosis: a variant of heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Rice L, et al.
J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2148

ANALYSIS

Quality control of pentosane polysulfate by capillary zone electrophoresis using indirect detection. Degenhardt M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):297–306

CHEMISTRY

Separation of enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis using pentosan polysulfate. Wang X, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):162–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I trial of orally administered pentosan polysulfate in patients with advanced cancer. Marshall JL, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2347–54

Effects of a beta-human chorionic gonadotropin subunit immunogen administered in aqueous solution with a novel nonionic block copolymer adjuvant in patients with advanced cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2355–62

The oral bioavailability of pentosan polysulphate sodium in healthy volunteers. Faaij RA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Feb;54(12):929–35

Pentosan in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [letter; comment] Deli MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1272. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):117.

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of heparin and pentosan polysulfate on the thermal stability of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Pauliková H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):887–94

Modulation of biological phenotypes for tumor growth and metastasis by target-specific biological inhibitors in gastric cancer. Rha SY, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;4(2):203–12

Pentosan polysulfate decreases proliferation and net extracellular matrix production in mouse mesangial cells. Elliot SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10(1):62–8

Activation of the high affinity nerve growth factor receptor by two polyanionic chemotherapeutic agents: role in drug induced neurotoxicity. Gill JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Oct;40(1):19–27

Experimental studies on the anticoagulant and antithrombotic

effects of sodium and calcium pentosan polysulphate. Giedrojć J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;50(1):111–9
Increased rat cardiac allograft survival by the glycosaminoglycan pentosan polysulfate. Schwartz CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep;86(1):24–8
Sodium pentosan polysulphate--a novel inhibitor of urinary risk factors and enzymes in experimental urolithiatic rats. Senthil D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Jul;20(4):573–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of myocardial infarct size after ischemia and reperfusion by the glycosaminoglycan pentosan polysulfate. Tanhehco EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 34(1):153–61
Potassium leak test predicts outcome in interstitial cystitis [see comments] Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1791–4; discussion 1794–6. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1797.
Inhibition of breast cancer in nude mouse model by anti-angiogenesis. Yunmbam MK. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1431–7
The pathobiology of osteoarthritis and the rationale for the use of pentosan polysulfate for its treatment. Ghosh P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;28(4):211–67 (390 ref.)
Long-term use of pentosan polysulfate for interstitial cystitis [letter; comment] Evans RJ. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):863. Comment on: Urology 1998 Mar;51(3):381–7.

PENTOSE PHOSPHATE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

Hyperproduction of tryptophan by Corynebacterium glutamicum with the modified pentose phosphate pathway. Ikeda M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2497–502
Characterization of glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway activity during sperm entry into the mouse oocyte. Urner F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):973–8
Stimulation of glucose catabolism through the pentose pathway by the absence of the two pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Ponce E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 20–May 5;58(2–3):292–5
Repression of enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway by glucose in fission yeast. Mehta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):430–3
In vivo operation of the pentose phosphate pathway in frog oocytes is limited by NADP+ availability. Preller A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):149–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Methotrexate: pentose cycle and oxidative stress. Babiak RM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1998 Dec;16(4):283–93

GENETICS

Glucose metabolism in Chlamydia trachomatis: the 'energy parasite' hypothesis revisited. Iliffe-Lee ER, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):177–87

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for the pentose phosphate pathway of spermatozoa in gamete fusion in the mouse. Urner F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):733–9
The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway is increased in response to oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(3–4):317–28
Hypothermia: depression of tricarboxylic acid cycle flux and evidence for pentose phosphate shunt upregulation. Kaibara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):339–47

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of prokaryotic 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphatases in Escherichia coli increases carotenoid and ubiquinone biosynthesis. Harker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):115–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mineral induced formation of pentose-2,4-bisphosphates. Krishnamurthy R, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Mar; 29(2):139–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective anticarbohydrate antibody responses to naturally occurring bacteria following bone marrow transplantation. Kapoor N, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999; 5(1):46–50

METABOLISM

The deoxyxylulose phosphate pathway of terpenoid biosynthesis in plants and microorganisms. Eisenreich W, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Sep;5(9):R221–33 (81 ref.)
Vitamin B6 biosynthesis: formation of pyridoxine 5'-phosphate from 4-(phosphohydroxy)-L-threonine and 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate by PdxA and PdxJ protein. Laber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):45–8
The localisation of 2-carboxy-D-arabinitol 1-phosphate and inhibition of Rubisco in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Parry MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):106–10
Inhibitors of the nonmevalonate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis as antimalarial drugs [see comments] Jomaa H, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1573–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1502–3.

PENTOSES

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-azacytosine nucleosides derived from 4-thio-2-deoxy-L-threo-pentofuranose and 4-thio-2-deoxy-D-erythro-pentofuranose. Cappellacci L, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):613–4
Chemical etiology of nucleic acid structure: comparing pentopyranosyl-(2'-->4') oligonucleotides with RNA. Beier M, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):699–703

METABOLISM

Transport and utilization of hexoses and pentoses in the halotolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Nobre A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3594–8
Oxythiamine and dehydroepiandrosterone induce a G1 phase cycle arrest in Ehrlich's tumor cells through inhibition of the pentose cycle. Raïs B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):113–8
A male gametophyte-specific monosaccharide transporter in Arabidopsis. Truernit E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):191–201

PENTOSTATIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-hemolytic uremic syndrome (TTP-HUS) following treatment with deoxycoformycin in a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (Sezary syndrome): A case report. Leach JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Aug;61(4):268–70
Fatal erythroderma associated with pentostatin. Ghura HS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):549
Fulminant hepatic failure after 2'-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) [letter] Sanchez M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):316
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome induced by pentostatin in a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Antunes I, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):179–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Human monocytoid leukemia cells are highly sensitive to apoptosis induced by 2'-deoxycoformycin and 2'-deoxyadenosine: association with dATP-dependent activation of caspase-3. Niitsu N, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3368–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term follow-up of patients with hairy cell leukaemia after treatment with pentostatin or cladribine. Dearden CE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug;106(2):515–9
Long term outcome of patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with pentostatin. Ribeiro P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):65–71
Minimal residual disease in patients with hairy cell leukemia in complete remission treated with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine or 2-deoxycoformycin and prediction of early relapse. Tallman MS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1665–70
The beneficial effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin in renal ischemia-reperfusion is mediated both by preservation of tissue ATP and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Bor MV, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(2):75–9
Phase I/II evaluation of pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin) in a five day schedule for the treatment of relapsed/refractory B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Johnson SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(2):155–60
Treatment of hairy-cell leukemia: current views. Tallman MS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Apr;36(2):155–63 (109 ref.)
[Effective pentostatin-based treatment of adult T cell leukemia in a patient with severe arthritis] Miyagawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Jul;39(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hairy cell leukemia--a potentially curable malignancy. Selected aspects of purine analog therapy] Rucińska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(7–8):400–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Assay of nucleoside 2-deoxyribosyltransferase activity with pyruvate kinase/lactate dehydrogenase coupling system. Pistotnik E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):192–3
[The correlation between thymidine phosphorylase levels detected by new assay methods (ELISA) and enzyme activity assay (HPLC) in breast cancer] Nakazawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jul;26(8):1197–200 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The 2.0 A structure of malarial purine phosphoribosyltransferase in complex with a transition-state analogue innibitor. Shi W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9872–80

BLOOD

Serum xylosyltransferase: a new biochemical marker of the sclerotic process in systemic sclerosis. Götting C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):919–24

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase of Toxoplasma gondii. Barchue J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):347–9
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic investigation of porcine quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Moore D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1; 54 (Pt 1):119–20
Kinetic mechanism of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli and catalytic importance of the conserved proline in the PRPP binding site. Lundegaard C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3327–34
Understanding substrate specificity in human and parasite phosphoribosyltransferases through calculation and experiment. Pitera JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10298–306
The 2.0 A structure of malarial purine phosphoribosyltransferase in complex with a transition-state analogue inhibitor. Shi W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9872–80
Mutagenesis and crystallographic studies of Zymomonas mobilis tRNA-guanine transglycosylase to elucidate the role of serine 103 for enzymatic activity. Grädler U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):142–6
Structures of free and complexed forms of Escherichia coli xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Vos S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):875–89
Energy coupling through molecular discrimination: nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Grubmeyer CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;308:28–48
The crystal structure of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase in a closed conformation. Pugmire MJ, et al. **Structure** 1998 Nov 15;6(11):1467–79
Crystal structure of quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase from Mmycobacterium tuberculosis: a potential TB drug target. Sharma V, et al. **Structure** 1998 Dec 15; 6(12):1587–99

GENETICS

Cloning, expression and crystallization of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Zhou M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):287–90
Expression of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase mRNA plays an important role in the prognosis of patients with oesophageal cancer. Yamagata M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):565–9
Concomitant expression of E. coli cytosine deaminase and uracil phosphoribosyltransferase improves the cytotoxicity of 5-fluorocytosine. Tiraby M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1;167(1):41–9
The Enterococcus faecalis pyr operon is regulated by autogenous transcriptional attenuation at a single site in the 5' leader. Ghim SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1324–9
Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae XPT1 gene encoding xanthine phosphoribosyl transferase. Guetsova ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2984–6
CobB, a new member of the SIR2 family of eucaryotic regulatory proteins, is required to compensate for the lack of nicotinate mononucleotide:5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase activity in cobT mutants during cobalamin biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Tsang AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):31788–94
Circumvention of 5-fluorouracil resistance in human stomach cancer cells by uracil phosphoribosyltransferase gene transduction. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 90(3):349–54
Genetic interactions between a null allele of the RIT1 gene encoding an initiator tRNA-specific modification enzyme and genes encoding translation factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aström SU, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul; 261(6):967–76
A gene encoding the cytokinin enzyme zeatin O-xylosyltransferase of Phaseolus vulgaris. Martin RC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):553–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase of Toxoplasma gondii. Barchue J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55

(Pt 1):347–9

Cloning, expression and crystallization of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Zhou M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):287–90

METABOLISM

Up-regulated pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase in breast carcinoma correlates with lymph node metastasis. Mimori K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan;10(1):111–3

Effects of 5'-DFUR and lentinan on cytokines and PyNPase against AH66 ascites hepatoma in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):375–9

Synthetic arabinofuranosyl oligosaccharides as mycobacterial arabinosyltransferase substrates. Ayers JD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):437–42

Synthesis of beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1-monophosphoryl polyprenols: examination of their function as mycobacterial arabinosyl transferase donors. Lee RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):951–4

Uracil phosphoribosyltransferase activity in hereditary orotic aciduria [letter] Sumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May; 283(1–2):201–3

Role of quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase in degradation of phthalate by Burkholderia cepacia DBO1. Chang HK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3069–75

CobB, a new member of the SIR2 family of eucaryotic regulatory proteins, is required to compensate for the lack of nicotinate mononucleotide:5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase activity in cobT mutants during cobalamin biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Tsang AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):31788–94

Structures of free and complexed forms of Escherichia coli xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Vos S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):875–89

Circumvention of 5-fluorouracil resistance in human stomach cancer cells by uracil phosphoribosyltransferase gene transduction. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 90(3):349–54

Purification and characterization of Plasmodium falciparum hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and comparison with the human enzyme. Keough DT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):29–41

[Measurement of PyNPase and analysis on correlation between breast cancer tissue and lymph node] Akao S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Feb;26(3):389–91 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of 5'-DFUR and PyNPase activity in colorectal cancer] Honda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PyNPase expression and cancer progression in the colorectum] Monden T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;99(7):446–51 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENTOXIFYLLINE

Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa with pentoxifylline improves the post-thaw agonist-induced acrosome reaction rate. Esteves SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3384–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy of pentoxifylline and TNFalpha monoclonal antibody in dextran sulphate-induced mouse colitis. Murthy S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb; 13(2):251–60

Nebulized pentoxifylline in successful treatment of five premature neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Lauterbach R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 158(7):607

Increasing doses of pentoxifylline as a continuous infusion in canine septic shock. Quezado ZM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):107–13

Modulation of reperfusion injury after single lung transplantation by pentoxifylline, inositol polyanions, and sin-1. Clark SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 117(3):556–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of acetylic salicylic acid and pentoxifylline on the efficacy of intravesical BCG therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer (MB49). Günther JH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1702–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of lisofylline on hyperoxia-induced lung injury. George CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):L776–85

Prospective randomized trial of lisofylline for the prevention of toxicities of high-dose interleukin 2 therapy in advanced renal cancer and malignant melanoma. Margolin K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):565–72

Regional perfusion and oxygenation of tumors upon methylxanthine derivative administration. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):861–4

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis via inhibition of IL-12 signaling and IL-12-mediated Th1 differentiation: an effect of the novel anti-inflammatory drug lisofylline. Bright JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):7015–22

Selective downregulation of neutrophils by a phosphatidic acid generation inhibitor in a porcine sepsis model. Oka Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):147–55

Treatment of newly diagnosed AML, RAEB-t or RAEB with lisofylline or placebo in addition to chemotherapy. Estey EH, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jun;13(6):850–4

Lisofylline ameliorates intestinal mucosal barrier dysfunction caused by ischemia and ischemia/reperfusion. Wattanasirichaigoon S, et al. **Shock** 1999 Apr;11(4):269–75

Translocation of bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract: protection afforded by lisofylline. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):575–6

BLOOD

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of pentoxifylline in human plasma. Jia Woei Wong, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25;716(1–2):387–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentoxifylline reduces injury of the brain in transient ischaemia. Sirin BH, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(2):89–95

Differences in the anti-inflammatory effects of theophylline and pentoxifylline: important for the development of asthma therapy? Entzian P, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug; 53(8):749–54

Cytokine modulation by PX differently affects specific acute phase proteins during sepsis in rats. Voisin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1412–9

Pentoxifylline prevents the transition from the hyperdynamic to hypodynamic response during sepsis. Yang S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1036–44

Pentoxifylline inhibits TNF-alpha production from human alveolar macrophages. Marques LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):508–11

Pentoxifylline stimulates various sperm motion parameters and cervical mucus penetrability in patients with asthenozoospermia. Nassar A, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Jan; 31(1):9–15

Effect of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor (BB-1101) on nerve regeneration. Demestre M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:658–61

Influence of pentoxifylline on sperm membrane functional integrity. Ponce AA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 43(1):77–84

Nicotinamide and pentoxifylline increase human leucocyte filterability: a possible mechanism for reduction of acute hypoxia. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul; 27:S236–40

Pentoxifylline markedly reduces pulmonary neutrophil sequestration. Ehrhart I, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):34S

Pentoxifylline inhibits superantigen-induced toxic shock and cytokine release. Krakauer T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):594–8

Kinetics of beneficial effect of pentoxifylline on persistent forms of arterial hypertension. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Jul;18(4):285–90

Effect of pentoxifylline on survival and intestinal cytokine messenger RNA transcription in a rat model of ongoing peritoneal sepsis [see comments] Nelson JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20.

The effects of flunarizine and pentoxifylline on vestibular blood flow in the guinea pig. Doerr TD, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998;255(8):385–90

Oxidative modification of high-density lipoprotein 3 induced by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Protective effect of pentoxifylline. Cogny A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):32–9

Pentoxifylline improves circulatory failure and survival in murine models of endotoxaemia. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):41–9

Enhancement or initiation of testicular sperm motility by in vitro culture of testicular tissue. Angelopoulos T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):240–3

Modulation of sperm tail protein tyrosine phosphorylation by pentoxifylline and its correlation with hyperactivated motility. Nassar A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May; 71(5):919–23

Effect of pentoxifylline on the development of apoptosis-like changes in experimental lung damage. Sulkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):131–2

Pentoxifylline decreases neutrophil respiratory bursts in patients with stable angina. Kowalski J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(2):237–42

Intestinal crypt cell apoptosis in murine acute graft versus host disease is mediated by tumour necrosis factor alpha and not by the FasL–Fas interaction: effect of pentoxifylline on the development of mucosal atrophy. Stüber E, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):229–35

The effect of alpha-tocopherol and pentoxyfilline on ischemia-reperfusion induced liver injury in rats. Vardareli E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1505–8

Inhibitory effect of pentoxifylline on HLA-DR expression and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by retrobulbar fibroblasts. Balazs C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Aug;30(8):496–9

Natural killer cell mediated cytotoxicity against VERO target cells; the suppressive effect of pentoxifylline. Nagy Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Sep;63(2):121–3

The inhibitory effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and pentoxifylline on platelet derived growth factor-stimulated proliferation is distinct from an effect by cyclic AMP. Peterson TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jun; 39(3):181–91

Mediator-dependent effects of pentoxifylline on endothelium for transmigration of neutrophils. Schratzberger P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan;41(1):65–75

Inhibition of Ca2+ influx by pentoxifylline in NR8383 alveolar macrophages. Sun X, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jun;43(1):47–58

Comparative study on effects of pentoxifylline, prednisolone and colchicine in experimental alveolitis. Entzian P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(12):723–35

Inhibition of anti-CD3 antibody-induced mouse T cell activation by pentoxifylline in combination with rapamycin or A77 1726 (leflunomide). Richard M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr–May;20(4–5):241–52

Regional perfusion and oxygenation of tumors upon methylxanthine derivative administration. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):861–4

Effect of pentoxifylline on early proliferation and phenotypic modulation of fibrogenic cells in two rat models of liver fibrosis and on cultured hepatic stellate cells. Desmoulière A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Apr;30(4):621–31

Presence of pentoxifylline during T cell priming increases clonal frequencies in secondary proliferative responses and inhibits apoptosis. Gupta M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):689–95

Induction of CC chemokines in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by staphylococcal exotoxins and its prevention by pentoxifylline. Krakauer T. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):158–64

Pentoxifylline inhibits PDGF-induced proliferation of and TGF-beta-stimulated collagen synthesis by vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen YM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Apr;31(4):773–83

Amelioration of ischemia-reperfusion injury in rat intestine by pentoxifylline-mediated inhibition of xanthine oxidase. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul;29(1):69–74

Evaluation of pentoxifylline in the prevention of haze after photorefractive keratectomy in the rabbit. Francesconi CM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;14(5):567–70

Pentoxifylline attenuates experimental mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Chen YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep; 56(3):932–43

Pentoxifylline-induced modulation of melanoma cell growth, adhesion and lymphokine activated killer cell-mediated lysis. Alexander CL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb; 9(1):31–9

Manipulation of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in cachexia: pentoxifylline suppresses the activation of 20S and 26S proteasomes in muscles from tumor-bearing rats. Combaret L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):95–101

Pentoxifylline-stimulated capacitation and acrosome reaction in hamster spermatozoa: involvement of intracellular signalling molecules. Ain R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):618–26

Suppressive effect of pentoxifylline on natural killer cell activity; experimental and clinical studies. Nagy Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):228–34

Pentoxifylline stimulates drug-induced apoptosis in leukemic cells. Rauko P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(5):296–300

Effect of parenteral pentoxifylline and topical nitroglycerin on skin flap survival. Karacaoğlan N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):272–4

The differential effect of pentoxifylline on cytokine production by alveolar macrophages and its clinical implications. Poulakis N, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan; 93(1):52–7

Pentoxifylline inhibits hypoxia-induced upregulation of tumor cell tissue factor and vascular endothelial growth factor. Amirkhosravi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct; 80(4):598–602

Liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors: effect of machine perfusion preservation and pentoxifylline. Uchiyama M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3798–800

The effect of oral isoxsuprine and pentoxifylline on digital and laminar blood flow in healthy horses. Ingle-Fehr JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 May–Jun;28(3):154–60

[Is blood circulation promoting therapy in disorders of cochleo-vestibular function effective?] Lamm K. **HNO** 1999 Mar;47(3):155–6 **(Ger)**

[In vitro and clinical effect of pentoxifylline on natural killer cell activity] Nagy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 11; 139(41):2441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of pentoxifylline preparations and photohemotherapy with blue light on the blood viscosity] Karandashov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;126(11):579–80 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the anti-ischemic kidney resistance by adaptive hypoxic conditioning and drug therapy] Kirpatovskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar; 127(3):278–81 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of intravariceal pressure with pentoxifylline: a possible new approach in the treatment of portal hypertension. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2431–5

Urinary protein excretion and serum tumor necrosis factor in diabetic patients with advanced renal failure: effects of pentoxifylline administration. Navarro JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):458–63

The effect of withdrawal of drugs treating intermittent claudication. Dawson DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug; 178(2):141–6

The effects of two antiinflammatory pretreatments on bacterial-induced lung injury. Miyazaki H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1650–62

Hepatosplanchnic and peripheral tissue oxygenation during treatment of hemorrhagic shock: the effects of pentoxifylline administration. Nordin A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):741–7

Treatment of intermittent claudication with physical training, smoking cessation, pentoxifylline, or nafronyl: a meta-analysis. Girolami B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 22;159(4):337–45 (116 ref.)

Striking regression of radiation-induced fibrosis by a combination of pentoxifylline and tocopherol. Delanian S. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Aug;71(848):892–4

An open study of oxpentifylline in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kiely PD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep; 37(9):1033–5

Dose escalation of N,N',N"-triethylenethiophosphoramide combined with pentoxifylline for advanced breast cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):791–6

Pentoxifylline and skin inflammation. Bruynzeel I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):168–72 (66 ref.)

Kinetics of beneficial effect of pentoxifylline on persistent forms of arterial hypertension. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcire** 1998 Jul;18(4):285–90

Prevention of nickel-induced allergic contact reactions with pentoxifylline. Saricaoğlu H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):244–7

Whither pentoxifylline? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9.

Pentoxifylline improves bacterial clearance during hemorrhage and endotoxemia [see comments] Heller S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):756–63. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):681–3.

Effect of the immunomodulating agent, pentoxifylline, in the treatment of sepsis in prematurely delivered infants: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial [see comments] Lauterbach R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):807–14 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):695–7.

Pentoxifylline--more evidence that it improves host defenses during sepsis [editorial; comment] Reynolds H. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):681–3 (41 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):756–63.

Appraising the potential of pentoxifylline in septic premies [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):695–7 (32 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):807–14.

Reduction of macroalbuminuria with pentoxifylline in diabetic nephropathy. Report of three cases [letter] [see comments] Gorson DM. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec; 21(12):2190–1. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):1006–8.

Antiproteinuric effect of pentoxifylline in patients with diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Navarro JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun;22(6):1006–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Dec;21(12):2190–1.

Perceived health in a randomised trial of treatment for chronic venous ulceration. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;17(2):155–9

Actinic granuloma and vitiligo treated with pentoxifylline [letter] Rubio FA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 37(12):958–60

Protective effect of pentoxifylline plus thalidomide against septic shock in mice. Arrieta O, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Feb;80(1):11–6

A phase II evaluation of pentoxifylline combined with radiation in the treatment of brain metastases. Johnson FE, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):801–5

Striking regression of subcutaneous fibrosis induced by high doses of gamma rays using a combination of pentoxifylline and alpha-tocopherol: an experimental study. Lefaix JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):839–47

Pentoxifylline treatment of radiation mastitis [letter] Steeves RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1; 42(5):1177

Relationship between the clinical efficacy of pentoxifylline treatment and elevation of serum T helper type 2 cytokine levels in patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Fujimoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):717–21

Topically applied pentoxifylline has no effect on allergic patch responses. Brehler R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):1017–21

Studies on the mechanisms responsible for inhibition of experimental metastasis of B16-F10 murine melanoma by pentoxifylline. Gude RP, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):133–41

Pentoxifylline in human immunodeficiency virus- positive tuberculosis: safety at 4 years [letter] Wallis RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1861

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels decrease with anticytokine therapy in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Reza S, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Oct;18(10):871–7

Pentoxifylline treatment for microangiopathic hemolytic anemia caused by mechanical heart valves. Geller S, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Jul-Aug;48(4):173

Interleukin-6 as a central mediator of cardiovascular risk associated with chronic inflammation, smoking, diabetes, and visceral obesity: down-regulation with essential fatty acids, ethanol and pentoxifylline. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May;52(5):465–77 (229 ref.)

Pentoxifylline is not a promising treatment for multiple sclerosis in progression phase. Myers LW, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1483–6

Oxypentifylline in the management of recurrent aphthous oral ulcers: an open clinical trial. Chandrasekhar J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):564–7

Effects of pentoxifylline on the haematologic status in anaemic patients with advanced renal failure. Navarro JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr;33(2):121–5

Neuroprotection by caffeine and pentoxifylline during experimental cerebral ischaemia. Evans SM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Mar;48(1):23–5

[The effect of pentoxifylline on oxidative metabolism in neutrophils primed with tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with stable angina pectoris] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Apr;99(4):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of pentoxiphylline to treatment of leg ulcers: a Polish multicenter study] Chodynicka B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun;6(36):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of cytotoxicity and radiosensitization of (E)-2-deoxy-2'-(fluoromethylene) cytidine by pentoxifylline in vitro. Li YX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):155–60

PENTOXYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A decrease in the level of erythrocytes with micronuclei under the influence of pyrimidine and thiazolidine derivatives in the blood of persons who came under radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Siberian Chemical Combine] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Apr-May;32(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of supplementation with chromium picolinate on antibody titers to 5-hydroxymethyl uracil. Kato I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;14(6):621–6

[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on experimental stomach ulcers in rats] Ismagilova AF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Jul-Aug;61(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTOXYRESORUFIN O-DEALKYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

PENTYL ALCOHOLS see **PENTANOLS**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Effects of GABAB receptor antagonism on the development of pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling in mice. Getova D, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):182–8

Pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling stimulates the polyamine interconversion pathway in rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):184–8

Pentylenetetrazol seizures induce cell suffering but not death in the immature rat brain. Pineau N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jan 11;112(1):139–44

A ketogenic diet increases the resistance to pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in the rat. Bough KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Feb;40(2):138–43

Pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures increase [3H]L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate binding in discrete regions of the rat brain. Thomsen C. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30;266(1):5–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure activity by branched-chain amino acids and alpha-ketoisocaproate. Dufour F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):400–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

N(G)-nitro-L-arginine impairs the anticonvulsive action of ethosuximide against pentylenetetrazol. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):137–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of NNC 711, a GABA uptake inhibitor, on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing and adult rats. Kubová H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):334–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of enadoline on the development of pentylenetetrazol kindling, learning performance, and hippocampal morphology. Becker A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27; 823(1-2):191–7

Mapping of neuronal networks underlying generalized seizures induced by increasing doses of pentylenetetrazol in the immature and adult rat: a c-Fos immunohistochemical study. André V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):2094–106

Effects of some AMPA receptor antagonists on the development of tolerance in epilepsy-prone rats and in pentylenetetrazole kindled rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 5;368(2-3):149–59

Role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hypersusceptibility to pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure during diazepam withdrawal. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 19;369(2):163–8

A potential anti-asthmatic drug, CR 2039, enhances the anticonvulsive activity of some antiepileptic drugs against pentetrazol in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;8(3):233–8

Enhanced susceptibility of pentylenetetrazole kindled mice to quinolone effects. De Sarro A, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12(3):239–44

Acute pentylenetetrazol injection reduces rat GABAA receptor mRNA levels and GABA stimulation of benzodiazepine binding with No effect on benzodiazepine binding site density. Walsh LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1626–33

Variations of rat brain calmodulin content in dark and light phases: effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling. Asai M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1147–51

Inhibition of the Na+,K+ pump by the epileptogenic pentylenetetrazole. Dubberke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):79–85

Behavioral analysis of PTZ-kindled rats after acute and chronic ethanol treatments. Davidson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):7–13

3H-L-glutamate binding and 3H-D-aspartate release from hippocampal tissue during the development of pentylenetetrazole kindling in rats. Schröeder H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb;62(2):349–52

Effect of kainic acid and pentetrazole administration on the activity of nitric oxide synthase in the mouse brain. Kata M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 May-Jun;50(3):259–64

Enhancement of pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling in mice treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Castellanos CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:53–4

Asymmetrical changes in blood-brain barrier permeability during pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and in acute hypertension. Oztaş B. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 May 20; 82(2):129–33

Effects of pentachlorophenol, pentylenetetrazol and carnitine on mitochondria. Yu Z, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec 1;20(4):315–22

Subconvulsive dose of pentylenetetrazole increases the firing rate of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in dystonic but not in nondystonic hamsters. Gernert M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Sep 15;33(4):259–67

TOXICITY

Ultrawideband radiation and pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in rats. Miller SA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1999;20(5):327–9

Changes in the gene expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the septum of rats subjected to pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):1–8

Influence of ethanol on the pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling in rats. Fischer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(10-12):1129–42

Mapping loci for pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure susceptibility in mice. Ferraro TN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6733–9

Roles of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in modulation of pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure activity in mice. Thomsen C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1465–73

Susceptibility to focal and generalized seizures in Wistar rats with genetic absence-like epilepsy. Brailowsky S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1173–7

Effects of pentylenetetrazole-induced kindling on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in rat brain. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):695–704

[Effect of carotid glomectomy on seizures induced by corasol] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):263–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of anxiolytics and an anxiogen on the electrical activity of the frontal cortex and limbic structures of dogs with different nervous system properties] Chilingarian LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Nov-Dec; 48(6):1014–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PEPLEOMYCIN

PEPLEOMYCIN see **PEPLOMYCIN**

PEPLOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylaxis of recurrence in superficial bladder carcinoma by intravesical chemotherapy--comparative study between instillation of combined double anticancer agents and single anticancer agent] Ikeda R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Mar;26(4):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new treatment for penile conservation in penile carcinoma: a preliminary study of combined laser hyperthermia, radiation and chemotherapy. Shirahama T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):687-93

PEPONOCEPHALA see **DOLPHINS**

PEPSIN see **PEPSIN A**

PEPSIN A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of pepsin, trypsin and chymotrypsin in seeds of plants consumed by humans and animals. I. Evaluation of pepsin, trypsin, and chymotrypsin inhibitors activity in seeds of 26 plant species. Bankowska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:278-86

CHEMISTRY

Structure and proposed amino-acid sequence of a pepsin from atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Karlsen S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):32-46

Modeling deuterium exchange behavior of ERK2 using pepsin mapping to probe secondary structure. Resing KA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Aug;10(8):685-702

Structural aspects of activation pathways of aspartic protease zymogens and viral 3C protease precursors. Khan AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):10968-75 (66 ref.)

The role of the flap residue, threonine 77, in the activation and catalytic activity of pepsin A. Okoniewska M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):55-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of goat pepsinogens and pepsins. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 122(4):453-60

METABOLISM

Different sensitivity of recombinant Aspergillus niger phytase (r-PhyA) and Escherichia coli pH 2.5 acid phosphatase (r-AppA) to trypsin and pepsin in vitro. Rodriguez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):262-7

Analysis of interaction between chaperonin GroEL and its substrate using fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Pack CG, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jul 1;36(3):247-53

Contribution of a prosegment lysine residue to the function and structure of porcine pepsinogen A and its active form pepsin A. Richter C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 261(3):746-52

Pepsin-digested peanut contains T-cell epitopes but no IgE epitopes. Hong SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):473-8

Pepsin as a catalyst for peptide synthesis: formation of peptide bonds not typical for pepsin substrate specificity. Malak CA. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):606-10

The role of the flap residue, threonine 77, in the activation and catalytic activity of pepsin A. Okoniewska M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):55-61

Comparison of pig and chicken pepsins for protein hydrolysis. Crévieu-Gabriel I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug; 39(4):443-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Ecabet sodium, a novel locally-acting anti-ulcer agent, protects the integrity of the gastric mucosal gel layer from pepsin-induced disruption in the rat. Kinoshita M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;13(5):687-94

Larynx vs. esophagus as reflexogenic sites for acid-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1226-30

SECRETION

Central nervous system action of melatonin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in pylorus-ligated rats [corrected and republished in Neuroreport 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3989-92] Kato K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2447-50

Central nervous system action of melatonin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in pylorus-ligated rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neuroreport 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2447-50] Kato K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3989-92

Effect of Tityus serrulatus scorpion toxin on serum gastrin levels in anaesthetized rat. Toppa NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1833-42

TOXICITY

Experimental esophagitis induced by acid and pepsin in rabbits mimicking human reflux esophagitis. Lanas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):97-107

PEPSINOGEN see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN A

ANALYSIS

The distribution of pepsinogen within the abomasa of cattle and sheep infected with Ostertagia spp. and sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Scott I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Mar 31;82(2):145-59

BLOOD

Noninvasive evaluation of Helicobacter pylori therapy: role of fasting or postprandial gastrin, pepsinogen I, pepsinogen II, or serum IgG antibodies. Al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2367-72

Helicobacter pylori clearance and serum gastrin and pepsinogen I concentrations in omeprazole treatment of duodenal ulcer patients. Lee CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;54(11):817-20

Serum antibodies to H+,K+-ATPase, serum pepsinogen A and Helicobacter pylori in relation to gastric mucosa morphology in patients with low or low-normal concentrations of serum cobalamins. Lindgren A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;10(7):583-8

Gastric cancer, cytotoxin-associated gene A-positive Helicobacter pylori, and serum pepsinogens: an international study. The Eurogst Study Group. Webb PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):269-76

Accuracy of screening for gastric cancer using serum pepsinogen concentrations. Kitahara F, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):693-7

Advantages of serum pepsinogen A combined with gastrin or pepsinogen C as first-line analytes in the evaluation of suspected cobalamin deficiency: a study in patients previously not subjected to gastrointestinal surgery. Lindgren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Oct;244(4):341-9

Predicting effects of naturally acquired abomasal nematode infections on growth rate and food intake in reindeer using serum pepsinogen levels. Arneberg P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):367-9

Effect of omeprazole treatment on plasma concentrations of the gastric peptides, xenin, gastrin and somatostatin, and of pepsinogen. Stoschus B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul; 52(1):27-33

Tea polyphenol intake and changes in serum pepsinogen levels. Hamajima N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 90(2):136-43

Influences of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen concentrations in dialysis patients. Tamura H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):113-7

Evaluation of a micro method for the routine determination of serum pepsinogen in cattle. Dorny P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):259-62

The relationship between the number and size of nematodes in the abomasum and the concentration of pepsinogen in ovine plasma. Stear MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug; 67(1):89-92

Development of a protective immunity against Ostertagia leptospicularis in trickle-infected sheep and parallel changes of serum gastrin, pepsinogen and antibody levels [see comments] Hertzberg H, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Mar; 157(2):148-59. Comment in: Vet J 1999 Mar;157(2):111.

Association between serum pepsinogen A and C levels, serum gastrin concentrations and Helicobacter pylori antibodies. Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(7):157-61

[Investigation about usefulness of serum antibody of Helicobacter pylori and serum pepsinogen I/II ratio as a marker of the judgment after eradication therapy] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of activation of the gastric aspartic proteinases: pepsinogen, progastricsin and prochymosin. Richter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):481-90 (93 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the main pepsinogen from the shark, Centroscymnus coelolepis. Nguyen AD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):287-93

GENETICS

A cDNA encoding a pepsinogen-like, aspartic protease from the human roundworm parasite Strongyloides stercoralis. Gallego SG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Aug 15;71(1):17-26

Analysis of temporal expression pattern and cis-regulatory sequences of chicken pepsinogen A and C. Sakamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):420-4

[Evaluation of pepsinogen A expression in stomach cancer] Shumakov AR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(3):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of goat pepsinogens and pepsins. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 122(4):453-60

Purification and characterization of the main pepsinogen from the shark, Centroscymnus coelolepis. Nguyen AD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):287-93

METABOLISM

Mechanism of activation of the gastric aspartic proteinases: pepsinogen, progastricsin and prochymosin. Richter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):481-90 (93 ref.)

Contribution of a prosegment lysine residue to the function and structure of porcine pepsinogen A and its active form pepsin A. Richter C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 261(3):746-52

SECRETION

Basal and stimulated gastrin and pepsinogen levels after eradication of Helicobacter pylori: a 1-year follow-up study. Gisbert JP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;11(2):189-200

Signaling pathway and pepsinogen secretion in Helicobacter pylori-infected human gastric adenocarcinoma. Chan EC, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;3(4):421-5

Stimulation of pepsinogen release from chief cells by Helicobacter pylori: evidence for a role of calcium and calmodulin. Beil W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Oct; 25(4):181-7

PEPSINOGEN B see **PEPSINOGENS**

PEPSINOGEN C

ANALYSIS

Quantification of pepsinogen C and prostaglandin D synthase in breast cyst fluid and their potential utility for cyst type classification. Borchert GH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb; 32(1):39-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of pepsinogen II with androgen and estrogen receptors in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar;49(3):203-7

BLOOD

Noninvasive evaluation of Helicobacter pylori therapy: role of fasting or postprandial gastrin, pepsinogen I, pepsinogen II, or serum IgG antibodies. Al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2367-72

Advantages of serum pepsinogen A combined with gastrin or pepsinogen C as first-line analytes in the evaluation of suspected cobalamin deficiency: a study in patients previously not subjected to gastrointestinal surgery. Lindgren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Oct;244(4):341-9

Influences of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen concentrations in dialysis patients. Tamura H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):113-7

Association between serum pepsinogen A and C levels, serum gastrin concentrations and Helicobacter pylori antibodies. Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(7):157-61

[Investigation about usefulness of serum antibody of Helicobacter pylori and serum pepsinogen I/II ratio as a marker of the judgment after eradication therapy] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of activation of the gastric aspartic proteinases: pepsinogen, progastricsin and prochymosin. Richter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):481-90 (93 ref.)

A milk clotting assay for antibody using a fusion protein between protein A and pepsinogen C. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):317-9

Structural aspects of activation pathways of aspartic protease zymogens and viral 3C protease precursors. Khan AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):10968-75 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of activation of the gastric aspartic proteinases: pepsinogen, progastricsin and prochymosin. Richter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):481-90 (93 ref.)

Immunoenzymatically determined pepsinogen C concentration in breast tumor cytosols: an independent favorable prognostic factor in node-positive patients. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1778-85

Detection of blotted antigen using a fusion protein between protein A and pepsinogen C. Aoki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):572-7

Expression of pepsinogen C in gynecomastias and male breast carcinomas. Serra Díaz C, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 May; 23(5):439-45

PEPSINOGEN I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN II see **PEPSINOGEN C**

PEPSINOGEN 3, GROUP I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN 5, GROUP I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGENS

see related
GASTRIC JUICE

GENETICS

Analysis of temporal expression pattern and cis-regulatory sequences of chicken pepsinogen A and C. Sakamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):420–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of two equine pepsinogens by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Sayegh AI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):114–8

METABOLISM

Binding of pepsinogen to the 78 kDa gastrin binding protein. Rorison KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 28; 1428(1):21–8

Regulatory mechanism of pepsinogen gene expression in monolayer cultured guinea pig gastric chief cells. Okayama N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2744–9

SECRETION

CCK1 and CCK2 receptors regulate gastric pepsinogen secretion. Blandizzi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):71–84

PEPSTATINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simplified pepstatins: synthesis and evaluation of N-terminally modified analogues. Kratzel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):2041–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the Rhizomucor miehei aspartic proteinase complexed with the inhibitor pepstatin A at 2.7 A resolution. Yang J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):625–30

METABOLISM

Uptake of an antiplasmodial protease inhibitor into Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes via a parasite-induced pathway. Saliba KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):297–301

The effect of inhibitor binding on the structural stability and cooperativity of the HIV-1 protease. Todd MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):147–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of carboxyl residues in pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase from Pseudomonas sp. 101 that participate in catalysis and substrate binding. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):210–6

Subsite preferences of pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinases from bacteria. Narutaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):75–81

Substrate specificity of pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase from Bacillus coagulans J-4. Shibata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):642–7

Increased brain lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase activity in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Junaid MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):157–60

No role for pepstatin-A-sensitive acidic proteinases in reovirus infections of L or MDCK cells. Kothandaraman S, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25;251(2):264–72

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
ANTI-ULCER AGENTS
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Gastroduodenal ulcers: causes, diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Brown LF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):30–8 (68 ref.)

H. pylori and peptic ulcers still misunderstood. Rapport RS. **N J Med** 1999 Aug;96(8):27–9

Scope and consequences of peptic ulcer disease. How important is asymptomatic Helicobacter pylori infection? Graham DY, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):100–2, 105–8, 110 (38 ref.)

[Pharma clinics. How I diagnose and treat...stress ulcers] Fraipont V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Aug;53(8):444–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal erosions: etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, symptoms, classification, treatment] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(3):9–15 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and selection of treatment of chronic gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage in elderly and senile patients] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

[Changes of the aluminum and silicon contents and cholinergic activity of the blood depending on the course of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Mitsura DI. **Klin Khir** 1999; (5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Helicobacter pylori, GERD, NSAIDs, and cancer: where we really stand [letter; comment] Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1420–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;93(10):1800–2.

A guideline for the treatment and prevention of NSAID-induced ulcers. Members of the Ad Hoc Committee on Practice Parameters of the American College of Gastroenterology. Lanza FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2037–46

Pathogenesis of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-related upper gastrointestinal toxicity. Soll A. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov 2;105(5A):10S–16S (43 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of adverse effects of corticosteroids in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginzler EM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;12(3):495–510 (102 ref.)

Misoprostol vs omeprazole for ulcers associated with NSAIDs [letter; comment] Bell AD. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2371–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Aug;44:1629–31.

Comparison of the upper gastrointestinal safety of Arthrotec 75 and nabumetone in osteoarthritis patients at high risk for developing nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastrointestinal ulcers. Agrawal NM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr;21(4):659–74

Helicobacter pylori and risk of ulcer bleeding among users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a case-control study. Aalykke C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun; 116(6):1305–9

Gastroduodenal lesions in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Len C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):991–6

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding. Lanas A. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:S37–42 (46 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastro-duodenal damage: rationale for the use of antisecretory compounds. Scarpignato C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:S63–72 (113 ref.)

Inhibition by leukotriene inhibitors, and calcium and platelet-activating factor antagonists, of acute gastric and intestinal damage in arthritic rats and in cholinomimetic-treated mice. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):331–9

Helicobacter pylori eradication in long-term users of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2016–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1016–21.

COX-2 inhibitors: the next generation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [editorial] Schachna L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):175–6 (20 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated upper gastrointestinal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Relationships to gastric histology, Helicobacter pylori infection, and other risk factors for peptic ulcer. Voutilainen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug; 33(8):811–6

[Consequences of Helicobacter pylori infection on the incidence and treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcers in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Lamarque D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1122–4 **(Fre)**

[Preferential COX-2 inhibition: its clinical relevance for gastrointestinal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory rheumatic drug toxicity] Dammann HG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):45–58 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the use of ranitidine in the prevention of gastroduodenal damage caused by antiblastic polychemotherapy] D'Agata A. **Minerva Med** 1998 Oct; 89(10):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo selectivity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on COX-1-COX-2 and gastrointestinal ulcers, in rats] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Double-blind comparison [correction of Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison] of rabeprazole 20 mg vs. omeprazole 20 mg in the treatment of erosive or ulcerative gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. The European Rabeprazole Study Group [published erratum appears in Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Apr;13(4):567] Dekkers CP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;13(1):49–57

Epidemiology of peptic ulcer disease in cirrhotic patients: role of Helicobacter pylori infection. Calvet X, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2501–7

Hemətopoietic cancer and peptic ulcer: a multicenter case-control study. Vineis P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1459–63

Gastropericardial fistula with pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of benign peptic ulceration. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):387–90

Helicobacter pylori infection in dyspeptic cirrhotic patients. Zullo A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):395–400

Spontaneous duodenal-caval fistula with embolization of intestinal contents. Cyr PV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct; 29(10):1165–6

Helicobacter pylori increases the risk of peptic ulcer bleeding: a case-control study. Labenz J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;31(2):110–5

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of peptic pyloroduodenal strictures. Hewitt PM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 28(1):33–5

Peptic ulcer and gastritis in uraemia, with particular reference to the effect of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kang JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):771–8

Successful medical treatment of peptic pyloric stenosis: Dr Sippy revisited. Khandekar S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):354–7

[The changing clinical picture of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Herman J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duodenal hematoma, acute pancreatitis, and hemoperitoneum after endoscopic hemostasis for duodenal ulcer] Pauwels M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr; 22(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal reflux and peptic ulcer. An exclusive advanced education service of the Gastro-Liga for family physicians] **Fortschr Med** 1998 Dec 10;116(34):35–8 **(Ger)**

[Complications of peptic ulcer disease in the elderly] Militello C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4-5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double pylorus. Description of two new cases and survey of the literature] Tola M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct; 53(10):801–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The aspects of erosive-ulcerative changes of the gastroduodenal tract mucous membrane in atherosclerosis of the aorta and major arteries] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in premenopausal women with iron deficiency anemia [see comments] Bini EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):281–6. Comment in: Am J Med 1998 Oct;105(4):356–7.

Peptic ulcer disease in the military aviator: a management approach. Lang KA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Nov;69(11):1100–3 (15 ref.)

Dyspepsia and Helicobacter pylori: test, treat or investigate? Harris A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11 Suppl 1:S31–5

Do young dyspeptics require endoscopy any more? Moayyedi P. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S59–62; discussion S73

Economic constraints in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease. Sonnenberg A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 10(9):765–9

Negative CLOtest pellet can be reused. Lee CL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):225–8

Serologic detection of CagA positive Helicobacter pylori strains predicts the presence of peptic ulcer in young dyspeptic patients. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):511–5

Does quantitative serologic testing for Helicobacter pylori predict peptic ulcer disease in cirrhosis? Tsai CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):381–6

The Helicobacter pylori breath test: a surrogate marker for peptic ulcer disease in dyspeptic patients [letter; comment] Pathak C, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):582–3. Comment on: Gut 1997 Mar;40(3):302–6.

Helicobacter pylori and gastroesophageal reflux disease: friends or foes? Gisbert JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1023–9 (70 ref.)

Willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty: comparing patients, physicians, and managed care executives. Hirth RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):193–5

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection with a new non-invasive antigen-based assay. HpSA European study group. Vaira D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):30–3

Helicobacter pylori and nonulcer dyspepsia [letter; comment] Scott BB. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13;340(19):1509–11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1869–74. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1875–81. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1928–30.

Recognizing peptic ulcer disease. Keys to clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Graham DY, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):113–6, 121–3, 127–8 passim (31 ref.)

[Endoscopic differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and stomach cancer] Butaev AVO. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and treatment of erosive gastritis and duodenitis] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers combined with chronic cholecystitis] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[The current approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Tkach SM. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov; (7):15–20 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prenatal manifestations of peptic gastroduodenal diseases] Bandurina TIu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time for a national consensus on the diagnosis of peptic

ulcer (letter)] Sjövall H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 11; 96(32–33):3404 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of clarithromycin resistance on the effectiveness of a regimen for Helicobacter pylori: a prospective study of 1-week lansoprazole, amoxycillin and clarithromycin in active peptic ulcer. Ducóns JA, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Jun;13(6):775–80

Comparison of two 3-day Helicobacter pylori eradication regimens with a standard 1-week regimen. Grimley CE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):869–73

Randomized trial of omeprazole and clarithromycin combined with either metronidazole or amoxycillin in patients with metronidazole-resistant or -susceptible Helicobacter pylori strains. Houben MH, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Jul;13(7):883–9

Helicobacter pylori eradication and ulcer healing with daily lansoprazole, plus 1 or 2 weeks co-therapy with amoxycillin and clarithromycin. Louw JA, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1998 Sep;12(9):881–5

Short-term triple therapy with lansoprazole 30 mg or 60 mg, amoxycillin and clarithromycin to eradicate Helicobacter pylori. Sieg A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(7):865–8

One-week ranitidine bismuth citrate versus colloidal bismuth subcitrate-based anti-Helicobacter triple therapy: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Kung NN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):721–4

Agents used in the prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated symptoms and ulcers. Scheiman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov 2;105(5A):32S–38S (35 ref.)

Fine structural and morphometric studies on gastric parietal cells of peptic ulcer patients after long-term treatment with omeprazole. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct;61(4):287–95

Three treatment schemes with colloidal bismuth subcitrate (Q-ULCER) in peptic ulcer with Helicobacter pylori. Suárez MS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–9

Peptic ulcer disease in the military aviator: a management approach. Lang KA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Nov;69(11):1100–3 (15 ref.)

Prescription of proton pump inhibitors. Ulcer healing drugs affect gastroscopy results [letter; comment] Ross I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):534. Comment on: BMJ 1998 aug 15;317(7156):452–6.

Reliability of the omeprazole hydroxylation index for CYP2C19 phenotyping: possible effect of age, liver disease and length of therapy. Kimura M, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jan;47(1):115–9

Misoprostol vs omeprazole for ulcers associated with NSAIDs [letter; comment] Bell AD.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2371–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Aug;44:1629–31.

Heteromorpha trifoliata (Dombwe) accelerates acetic acid-induced peptic ulcers: a preliminary study in the rat. Osim EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Feb;45(2):35–40

Safety profile of Lansoprazole: the US clinical trial experience. Freston JW, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Feb; 20(2):195–205 (22 ref.)

Secondary prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with maintenance acid-suppressing treatment in patients with peptic ulcer bleed [see comments] Garcia Rodriguez LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):228–32 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 May;10(3):211–3.

Omeprazole and bleeding peptic ulcer, or "how case-control studies can tell you what you suspected all along" [editorial; comment] Hawkey CJ. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):211–3 . Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 May;10(3):228–32.

Ketorolac use in outpatients and gastrointestinal hospitalization: a comparison with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in Italy [see comments] Menniti-Ippolito F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 54(5):393–7. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Mar;55(1):81, 83.

Is Helicobacter pylori eradication useful in patients taking NSAIDs? Hawkey CJ. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S47–50; discussion S73

The Maastricht recommendations and their impact on general practice. Malfertheiner P. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S63–7; discussion S73

Can restrictions on reimbursement for anti-ulcer drugs decrease Medicaid pharmacy costs without increasing hospitalizations? Cromwell DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;33(6):1593–610

Efficacy of lansoprazole in eradicating Helicobacter pylori: a meta-analysis. Bazzoli F, et al. **Helicobacter** 1998 Sep; 3(3):195–201

Lansoprazole quadruple therapy is effective in curing Helicobacter pylori infection. Korman MG, et al.
Helicobacter 1998 Sep;3(3):202–5

A three-day octreotide-containing helicobacter pylori eradication therapy for cure of peptic ulcers. Ladas SD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):761–4

Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease and current trends in therapy. Desai JK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):3–15 (87 ref.)

Anti-ulcer potential of flavonoids. Parmar NS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Jul;42(3):343–51 (50 ref.)

New concepts concerning management of Helicobacter pylori infection: 2 years after the Maastricht Consensus Report. Gasbarrini G, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30 Suppl 3:S244–7 (20 ref.)

Novel therapeutic approaches to the management of Helicobacter pylori infection. Montague S, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30 Suppl 3:S334–8 (35 ref.)

Central nervous system reactions associated with famotidine: report of five cases. Odeh M, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;27(3):253–4

Preliminary study on a novel quadruple eradication therapy with a mucoprotective drug, sofalcone, for Helicobacter pylori infection. Sakaki N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998; 27 Suppl 1:S187–91

Evaluation of Nigerian traditional medicines: II. Effects of some Nigerian folk remedies on peptic ulcer. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):123–7

One-week low-dose triple therapy is effective in treating Helicobacter pylori-infected patients with bleeding peptic ulcers. Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 97(11):733–7

A new quadruple therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Effect of pretreatment with omeprazole on the cure rate. Okada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):640–5

The pharmacoeconomic impact of antimicrobial therapy for peptic ulcer disease in a large urban jail. Shuter J, et al.
J Urban Health 1998 Dec;75(4):896–902

Effects of TU-199, a novel H+, K(+)-ATPase inhibitor, on gastric acid secretion and gastroduodenal ulcers in rats. Uchiyama K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(2):115–22

Discontinuation rates of Helicobacter pylori treatment regimens: a meta-analysis. Buring SM, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1999 Mar;19(3):324–32

New treatment for peptic ulcer disease. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):239–40

Practical advice on eradicating Helicobacter pylori infection. Graham DY, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):137–40, 145–8 (22 ref.)

Treatment of H. pylori infection: the reality. Vakil N.
Yale J Biol Med 1998 Mar-Apr;71(2):119–24 (30 ref.)

Dual versus triple therapy: comparison of five antibiotic regimens for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in a prospective, randomized study. Kirstein FW, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1998 Sep;36(9):803–9

[Intensifying the study of the proper treatment of digestive ulceration (editorial)] Yao X.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Apr;36(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

[Proton pump inhibitors in pediatrics] Faure C, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1999 Jun;6(6):650–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of Helicobacter pylori infection on the incidence and treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcers in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Lamarque D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1122–4 **(Fre)**

[Modified triple therapies for Helicobacter pylori eradication] Nguyen HN, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 5; 124(9):271 **(Ger)**

[Proton pump inhibitor in ulcer disease?] Secknus R, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1999 Mar;40(3):325–6 **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer, functional dyspepsia, Helicobacter pylori: a 1998 stock-taking on the topic of their correlation and therapeutic strategies] Dobrilla G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):347–54 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and the cost-effectiveness of proton pump inhibitor-based dual and triple therapy regimens for H. pylori eradication in peptic ulcer disease] Habu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eradication rate and side effect from a point of view of Helicobacter pylori eradication of peptic ulcer disease in dual therapy or new triple therapy] Iwasaki A.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Jan;57(1):127–33 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple therapy regimens involving H2 blockaders for therapy of Helicobacter pylori infections] Kihira K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Jan;57(1):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study; one week treatment versus two weeks treatment with lansoprazol, amoxycillin and clarythromycin for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patient with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence rate of H. pylori after successful eradication and second eradication therapy after initial failure of treatment] Sekine H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four kinds of new triple therapy regiments for Helicobacter pylori eradication in patients with peptic ulcer] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):140–3 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term endoscopic follow-up for peptic ulcer patients after eradication of H. pylori; comparison with the maintainance therapy by H2-blocker] Shirai T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Jan;57(1):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erosive duodenitis after eradication therapy for Helicobacter pylori] Goto T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Jan;96(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the pathogenesis and treatment of erosive gastritis and duodenitis] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment characteristics of patients with peptic ulcer infected with Helicobacter pylori] Kharchenko NV.
Lik Sprava 1999 Mar;(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Tkach SM. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov; (7):15–20 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Eradication of Helicobacter pylori by triple therapy in ulcerous patients: the role of endoscopy and antibiotic sensitivity] Garrido A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1998 Dec;16(10):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude of primary health care physicians in the metropolitan area of Barcelona about the diagnosis and treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastroduodenal diseases] Martínez-Sánchez G, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Dec;21(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eradication of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis. A randomized clinical trial] Rodríguez Hernández H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jan–Mar; 63(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Symptom status and the desire for Helicobacter pylori confirmatory testing after eradication therapy in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Fendrick AM, et al.
Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):133–6

Economic perspectives in the management of Helicobacter pylori infections. Sonnenberg A, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1999;241:237–60 (52 ref.)

Economic constraints in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease. Sonnenberg A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 10(9):765–9

Can restrictions on reimbursement for anti-ulcer drugs decrease Medicaid pharmacy costs without increasing hospitalizations? Cromwell DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;33(6):1593–610

Willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty: comparing patients, physicians, and managed care executives. Hirth RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):193–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of neutrophil elastase in stress-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Liu W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Nov; 132(5):432–9

CYP2C19 genotype and phenotype determined with omeprazole in patients with acid-related disorders with and without Helicobacter pylori infection. Sagar M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;33(10):1034–8

Expression of NOS II and its role in experimental small bowel ulceration in rats. Chen K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep; 126(3):553–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of peptic ulcer disease in cirrhotic patients: role of Helicobacter pylori infection. Calvet X, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;93(12):2501–7

Prevalence of dyspepsia, heartburn, and peptic ulcer disease in veterans. Dominitz JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2086–93

Helicobacter pylori infection in intensive care: increased prevalence and a new nosocomial infection [see comments] Robertson MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1276–80 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1385–6.

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori, incidence of gastric cancer, and peptic ulcer-associated hospitalizations in a Canadian Indian population. Bernstein CN, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1999 Apr;44(4):668–74

Opposing time trends of peptic ulcer and reflux disease. el-Serag HB, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):327–33

Epidemiology of peptic ulcer in north Bengal, India. Hazra B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):100–2

Genetic and life-style determinants of peptic ulcer. A study of 3387 men aged 54 to 74 years: The Copenhagen Male Study. Suadicani P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 34(1):12–7

Helicobacter pylori, peptic ulcer and gastric cancer in China. Lam SK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1998 Jan–Feb;71(1):1–6 (43 ref.)

[Survey of smoking and human health in Guangdong province] Wu J, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 May; 26(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peptic ulcer among workers in the engineering and chemical industries] Schabowski J. **Med Pr** 1995;46(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal fluctuation in peptic ulcer occurrence: a disappearing phenomenon?] Soszka A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1998 Apr;4(22):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Personal review: Helicobacter pylori, NSAIDs and cognitive dissonance. Hawkey CJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun; 13(6):695–702 (62 ref.)

The relation between Helicobacter pylori and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Barkin J. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov 2;105(5A):22S–27S (51 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-related gastrointestinal toxicity: definitions and epidemiology. McCarthy D. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov 2;105(5A):3S-9S (65 ref.)
Peptic ulcer disease and exposure to domestic pets. McIsaac WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):81-4
Screening for Helicobacter pylori and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use in medicare patients hospitalized with peptic ulcer disease. Hood HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25;159(2):149-54
Causes of peptic ulcers [letter; comment] Wasserman E. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 22;159(4):407. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 13;158(7):698-704.
Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly people: does quantitative serological testing predict gastroduodenal ulcer disease? Tsai CJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):96-101
Neutrophils, Helicobacter pylori, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ulcers. Taha AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):254-8
Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease and current trends in therapy. Desai JK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):3-15 (87 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: ulcers and bleeding ulcers. Russell RI. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;31(2):116-8 (16 ref.)
Stress and peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Levenstein S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):10-1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):237.
Stressful events and peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Sovarino R. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):237. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 6;281(1):10-1.
Helicobacter pylori eradication in long-term users of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Stolte M. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2016; discussion 2017. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1016-21.
Are autoantibodies against Lewis antigens involved in the pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori-induced peptic ulcers? Kamiya K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(5):403-8
Marginal ulcer after gastric bypass: a prospective 3-year study of 173 patients. Sapala JA, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):505-16
Genetic and life-style determinants of peptic ulcer. A study of 3387 men aged 54 to 74 years: The Copenhagen Male Study. Suadicani P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 34(1):12-7
Deleterious action of vasopressin in gastroduodenal ulceration: experimental and clinical observations. László F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:62-7 (59 ref.)
Expression of NOS II and its role in experimental small bowel ulceration in rats. Chen K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep; 126(3):553-61
[Reductionism once again. The example of Helicobacter pylori (editorial)] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov;48(11):425-9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected problems concerning harmful effects of smoking on the upper segment of the alimentary tract] Semianów-Wejchert J. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug; 5(26):89-91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical-statistical prognosis of gastroduodenal erosion and ulcer incidence after surgical treatment of inflammatory disease of hepato-biliary tract] Koval' AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

C3 phenotypes and peptic ulcer: association of C3 with peptic ulcer but no association of C3 with Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Archimandritis A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(2):219-20. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;32(1):16-21.

HISTORY

The discovery of Campylobacter-like organisms. McNulty CA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;241:1-9
The rise and fall of the scalpel in peptic ulcer surgery. Johnston GW. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Jun;67 Suppl 1:12-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto--antibodies to DNA in the sera of Nigerians attending a rheumatic diseases clinic. Adelowo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):173-6
Hypotheses on the role of cytokines in peptic ulcer disease. Lehmann FS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):511-9 (136 ref.)
Seroprevalence of eight Helicobacter pylori antigens among 182 patients with peptic ulcer, MALT gastric lymphoma or non-ulcer dyspepsia. Higher rate of seroreactivity against CagA and 35-kDa antigens in patients with peptic ulcer originating from Europe and Africa. Lamarque D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;11(7):721-6
[Changes in the immune status of peptic ulcer patients after combined treatment including deep massage] Aksenova AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of genetic differences in omeprazole metabolism on cure rates for Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer. Furuta T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 15; 129(12):1027-30
Enhanced mucosal expression of interleukin-6 mRNA but not of interleukin-8 mRNA at the margin of gastric ulcer in Helicobacter pylori-positive gastritis. Furukawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):625-33
Immunocytochemical evaluation of gastric mucosal cathepsin D in peptic ulcer. Długosz A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998; 49(2):77-82

MICROBIOLOGY

The physiology and metabolism of the human gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Kelly DJ. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1998;40:137-89 (164 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients with peptic ulcer [letter] Pilotto A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jul; 28(4):412-4
Helicobacter pylori-positive peptic ulcer patients do not adapt to aspirin. Konturek JW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;12(9):857-64
Effects of garlic compounds diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide on arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in strains of Helicobacter pylori from peptic ulcer patients. Chung JG, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998;26(3-4):353-64
Point prevalence of peptic ulcer and gastric histology in healthy Indians with Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Malik GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):2002-3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Sep;92(9):1487-91.
Helicobacter pylori and gastroesophageal reflux disease: the bug may not be all bad [see comments] Richter JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1800-2 (26 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1420-1.
Safety and efficacy of rabeprazole in combination with four antibiotic regimens for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with chronic gastritis with or without peptic ulceration. Stack WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1909-13
Symptom status and the desire for Helicobacter pylori confirmatory testing after eradication therapy in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Fendrick AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):133-6
Treating Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Howden CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2396-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 27;158(8):842-51.
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease: has the emperor got no clothes? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Katelaris PH. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Oct;28(5):581-2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):662. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):585-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Feb;29(1):103. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Apr;29(2):271.
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Katelaris PH. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):271. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):581-2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):662. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Feb;29(1):103.
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease... [letter; comment] [see comments] Mathew J. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):103. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):581-2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):662. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Apr;29(2):271.
Understanding disease outcome following acquisition of Helicobacter pylori infection during childhood. Day AS, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;13(3):229-34 (75 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and critical illness: a passive bystander or cause of disease? [editorial; comment] Hawker FH. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1385-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1276-80.
The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori gastritis in patients with reflux oesophagitis: a case-control study. Hackelsberger A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun;10(6):465-8
Is Helicobacter pylori eradication useful in patients taking NSAIDs? Hawkey CJ. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S47-50; discussion S73
Does CagA contribute to ulcer pathogenesis in a developing country, such as Sudan? El-Mahdi AM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Apr;10(4):313-6
The Maastricht recommendations and their impact on general practice. Malfertheiner P. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S63-7; discussion S73
Do young dyspeptics require endoscopy any more? Moayyedi P. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S59-62; discussion S73
Helicobacter pylori and risk of ulcer bleeding among users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a case-control study. Aalykke C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun; 116(6):1305-9
Helicobacters are indigenous to the human stomach: duodenal ulceration is due to changes in gastric microecology in the modern era. Blaser MJ. **Gut** 1998 Nov; 43(5):721-7 (101 ref.)
Role of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer in patients with hepatic cirrhosis [letter] Ghoshal UC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):90
PCR-based restriction pattern typing of the vacA gene provides evidence for a homogeneous group among Helicobacter pylori strains associated with peptic ulcer disease. Donati M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 37(4):912-5
Helicobacter pylori eradication in long-term users of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Chan FK, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2016; discussion 2017. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1016-21.
Characterization of clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori in Singapore. Hua J, et al. **Microbios** 1998;94(378):71-81
Understanding peptic ulcer disease pharmacotherapeutics. Navuluri R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):128-32
Practical advice on eradicating Helicobacter pylori infection. Graham DY, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):137-40, 145-8 (22 ref.)
Infection with Helicobacter pylori expressing the cagA gene is not associated with an increased risk of developing peptic ulcer diseases in Korean patients. Park SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):923-7
Peptic ulcer disease: another emerging infection. Moore WL Jr. **Tenn Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):466-7
Peptic ulcer disease in south Ethiopia is strongly associated with Helicobacter pylori. Henriksen TH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar-Apr;93(2):171-3
[Helicobacter pylori and upper digestive disease at the Main Hospital of Dakar. Study apropos of 105 consecutive endoscopies] Mbaye PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995; 40(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eradication of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer patients] Buzás GM, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 17;140(3):121-4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Recurrence rate of H. pylori after successful eradication and second eradication therapy after initial failure of treatment] Sekine H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Helicobacter pylori as a new paradigm in the pathogenesis of upper GI diseases] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):5-10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peptic ulcer disease and hemorrhagic gastritis with H. pylori infection] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2263-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erosive duodenitis after eradication therapy for Helicobacter pylori] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[13C-urea breath test as diagnostic method in Helicobacter pylori infection] Dahlberg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3762-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[On the role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of ulcers] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(11):68-9 **(Rus)**
[The attitude of primary health care physicians in the metropolitan area of Barcelona about the diagnosis and treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastroduodenal diseases] Martinez-Sánchez G, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;21(10):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Peptic ulcer in Denmark, 1981-1993. Analysis of data from national patient registries] Andersen IB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 15;161(11):1589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of Helicobacter pylori-negative and -positive peptic ulcer disease. Kemppainen H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Jul;27(4):427-31
Heteromorpha trifoliata (Dombwe) accelerates acetic acid-induced peptic ulcers: a preliminary study in the rat. Osim EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Feb;45(2):35-40
New model of cytoprotection/adaptive cytoprotection in rats: endogenous small irritants, antiulcer agents and indomethacin. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;364(1):23-31
The gastric transitional zones: neglected links between gastroduodenal pathology and helicobacter ecology. Van Zanten SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1217-29 (164 ref.)
[Effect of the eradication of Helicobacter pylori on peptic ulcer healing] Harase I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan; 57(1):162-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy on the healing process of peptic ulcers] Imaizumi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):167-72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanisms of gastrointestinal mucosal injury and repair] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2215-22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular aspect of gastroduodenal ulcer healing] Terano A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep;56(9):2223-7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The aspects of erosive-ulcerative changes of the gastroduodenal tract mucous membrane in atherosclerosis of the aorta and major arteries] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotheses on the role of cytokines in peptic ulcer disease. Lehmann FS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):511-9 (136 ref.)
Characterization of dopamine receptor subtypes involved in experimentally induced gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Desai JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):187-92
Hypothalamic dysfunction in acute head-injured patients

with stress ulcer. Hwang SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 14(9):554–60

Peptides and peptic ulceration. Playford RJ, et al. **QJM** 1998 Oct;91(10):661–5 (22 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stress ulcer prophylaxis in an evidence-based analysis of therapy. Souney PF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 94(9):2566–7

Using multiple pharmacoeconomic methods to conduct a cost-effectiveness analysis of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. McCoy S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S8–12

Stress ulcer prevention and histamine-2-receptor antagonists: leaps of faith or back to the drawing board? [editorial; comment] Freedman MD. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):13–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):90–4.

Secondary prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with maintenance acid-suppressing treatment in patients with peptic ulcer bleed [see comments] García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):228–32 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 May;10(3):211–3.

Unconventional vaccine targets. Immunization for pregnancy, peptic ulcer, gastric cancer, cocaine abuse, and atherosclerosis. Lutwick LI. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;13(1):245–64, ix (115 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastro-duodenal damage: rationale for the use of antisecretory compounds. Scarpignato C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:S63–72 (113 ref.)

COX-2 inhibitors: the next generation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [editorial] Schachna L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):175–6 (20 ref.)

Preventive effect of teprenone on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions and its relation to gastric mucosal constitutive nitric oxide synthase activity. Nishida K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr;39(4):325–32

Impact of trauma stress ulcer prophylaxis guidelines on drug cost and frequency of major gastrointestinal bleeding. Devlin JW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):452–60

[Concept of stress ulcer prevention. Is re-thinking necessary?] Kress S, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the use of ranitidine in the prevention of gastroduodenal damage caused by antiblastic polychemotherapy] D'Agata A. **Minerva Med** 1998 Oct; 89(10):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The economic evaluation of group examination for gastrointestinal disease in an electronics corporation—the cost-benefit analysis of follow-up study for peptic ulcer] Sumi Y. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;41(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of quadruple therapy in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and prevention of recurrent duodenal ulcer] Ocaña Andrade E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct–Dec;63(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The effect of reflex muscle massage on the body regulatory processes of peptic ulcer patients with concomitant diseases] Aksenova AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immune status of peptic ulcer patients after combined treatment including deep massage] Aksenova AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of treatment by the drinking of Ekateringofskaia mineral water on the level of endogenous cytokines in peptic ulcer patients] Bobrov LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):31–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical pathways for general surgeons: acute upper GI bleeding—peptic ulcer. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):295–7

Remote partial gastrectomy as a risk factor for pancreatic cancer: potential for preventive strategies. van Rees BP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:204–7 (58 ref.)

Fracture risk after surgery for peptic ulcer disease: a population-based cohort study. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):61–7

Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy. Cadiere GB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1500–6

Management and outcome of patients undergoing surgery after acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Steering Group for the National Audit of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Haemorrhage. Rockall TA. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):518–23

Giant peptic ulcer: a surgical or medical disease? Simeone DM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):474–8

Prevalence and clinical importance of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients after partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer disease. A prospective evaluation of Helicobacter pylori infection on 50 resected patients compared with matched nonresected controls. Schilling D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;37(2):127–32

[Surgical treatment of 170 cases of perforation of benign gastroduodenal ulcer: experience at the "A. Cardelli" Emergency Department of Naples] Bellotti R. **G Chir** 1999 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ceftriaxone in the prevention of postoperative purulent complications after surgery on the stomach and small intestine] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early reoperations after resection of stomach in gastroduodenal ulcers] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Shilenok VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern approaches to surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of gastroenteroanastomosis] Militsa NN. **Klin Khir** 1998; (8):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of gastroenteroanastomosis peptic ulcer in anterior abdominal wall stimulating a tumor] Militsa NN. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of peptic ulcers of gastrointestinal anastomoses] Lebedev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of Helicobacter pylori and the stomach operated on for peptic ulcer] Hurtado-Andrade H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct–Dec;63(4):187–97 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A guideline for the treatment and prevention of NSAID-induced ulcers. Members of the Ad Hoc Committee on Practice Parameters of the American College of Gastroenterology. Lanza FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2037–46

Peptic-ulcer disease in the elderly. Borum ML. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Aug;15(3):457–71 (93 ref.)

Facts and fables in management of Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Barbezat GO. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):348–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):354–7.

Giant peptic ulcer: a surgical or medical disease? Simeone DM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):474–8

[The effectiveness of a comprehensive treatment of ulcers] Babalych AK. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Purification of two equine pepsinogens by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Sayegh AI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):114–8

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

Ulcers and nonvariceal bleeding. Rollhauser C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):17–25 (50 ref.)

[Bleeding in chronic refractory peptic ulcer] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep;56(9):2343–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the functional state of the erythrocytes in complicated and uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Kolomoiets' MIu, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal ulceration and hemorrhage from hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Ter RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):92

[Ulcer + ulcer] Stocker DN, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep; 55(9):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of invasive and noninvasive tests for detecting Helicobacter pylori infection in bleeding peptic ulcers [see comments] Tu TC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):302–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):398–402.

Duodenal ulceration into the cystic artery with massive hemorrhage. Iwamura T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):171–4 (23 ref.)

[Term pregnancy, a factor favoring the bleeding of a gastroduodenal ulcer. A case report] Palade V, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep–Oct;93(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The causes of early postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of hemorrhaging gastroduodenal ulcers] Lissov AI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preventing ulcer rebleeding: the role of second-look endoscopy. Chung SC. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):409–11 (11 ref.)

The evolution of stigmata of hemorrhage in bleeding peptic ulcers: a sequential endoscopic study [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):513–8. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):570–4.

Non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding and Forrest's classification: diagnostic agreement between endoscopists from the same area [see comments] Mondardini A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):508–12. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):570–4.

Perception and interpretation: the problem of the visible vessel [editorial; comment] Swain P. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug; 30(6):570–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 Nov;29(9):821–6. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):508–12. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):513–8.

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Gonchar MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of bleeding from duodenal ulcers] Potashov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early recurrent bleeding of ulcerative origin] Buka GIu. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):45–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of the severity of blood loss and general principles for the combined treatment of hemorrhage in relation to its severity] Sherlanov RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[When should patients with bleeding peptic ulcer resume oral intake? A randomized controlled study] de Lédinghen V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does eradication of Helicobacter pylori impair healing of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug associated bleeding peptic ulcers? A prospective randomized study. Chan FK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1201–5

Omeprazole for peptic ulcer disease in pregnancy. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov–Dec;59(6):651–4

Optimization of acid suppression for patients with peptic ulcer bleeding: an intragastric pH-metry study with omeprazole. Hasselgren G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;10(7):601–6

A prospective randomized comparative trial showing that omeprazole prevents rebleeding in patients with bleeding peptic ulcers after successful endoscopic therapy. Eloubeidi M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):292–3

[Helicobacter eradication and ulcer hemorrhage] Frieling T. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10):1070 **(Ger)**

[Effect of T-593 on gastric bleeding and lesions induced by indomethacin and water-immersion stress in rats: improving effect of T-593 on reduced gastric mucosal blood flow in rats] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;112(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Demographic predictors of resource utilization for bleeding peptic ulcer disease: the Ontario GI Bleed Study. Marshall JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;29(2):165–70

ENZYMOLOGY

[The function of the digestive processes in the stomach and small intestine in complicated peptic ulcer] Grushka VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Helicobacter pylori and digestive hemorrhage due to duodenal ulcer: the prevalence of the infection, the efficacy of 3 triple therapies and the role of eradication in preventing a hemorrhagic recurrence] Gisbert JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 13;112(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal ulcer with bleeding as the sole symptom of relapse in ovarian carcinoma [letter] Martín G, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Mar;106(3):380

Titanium clips causing duodenal ulcer penetration with life-threatening hemorrhage. Nehoda H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Mar;31(3):S14–5

Risk factors of acute ulcer bleeding. Shafi MA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):727–31 (44 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori increases the risk of peptic ulcer bleeding: a case-control study. Labenz J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;31(2):110–5

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to gastric ulcers in children with gastrostomy tubes. Weiss B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;29(1):48–50

Seasonal changes in symptomatic duodenal ulcer activity in Taiwan: a comparison between subjects with and without haemorrhage. Tsai CJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Nov; 244(5):405–10

The conflicting relationship between Helicobacter pylori and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in peptic ulcer bleeding [editorial; comment] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;34(3):225–8 (48 ref.). Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;34(3):234–7.

Interaction between Helicobacter pylori and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in peptic ulcer bleeding [see comments] Wu CY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 34(3):234–7. Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;34(3):225–8.

[Duodenal hematoma, acute pancreatitis, and hemoperitoneum after endoscopic hemostasis for duodenal ulcer] Pauwels M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr; 22(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemorrhagic complication of peptic ulcer] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Mar;54(3):185–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenal stress ulcer. A pediatric case report] Salvi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress ulceration related bleeding (SURB) in intensive care unit] Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2396–400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aneurysm] Konno H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2401–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of T-593 on gastric bleeding and lesions induced by indomethacin and water-immersion stress in rats: improving effect of T-593 on reduced gastric mucosal blood flow in rats] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;112(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of duodenal stasis in the etiology of recurrent hemorrhage in duodenal ulcer] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complicated gastroduodenal ulcers in rheumatology patients] Barashkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alexander the Great may have died from a perforated peptic ulcer [letter; comment] Ranger GS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;28(3):279–80. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;24(4):294–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1998 Jan;26(1):93–4.

MICROBIOLOGY

False-negative biopsy urease test in bleeding ulcers caused by the buffering effects of blood [see comments] Leung WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1914–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1421–2.

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric juice total phospholipid concentration in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2642–3

Heavy bacterial loads of H. pylori may precipitate duodenal ulcer bleeding but not bleeding severity. Bor-Shyang S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2165–70

Bleeding peptic ulcers: audit of eradication treatment for H pylori. Garrigan K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28; 112(1088):178–80

Helicobacter pylori and the relation to other risk factors in patients with acute bleeding peptic ulcer. Henriksson AE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(10):1030–3

MORTALITY

Impact of early operation on the mortality from bleeding peptic ulcer —ten years' experience. Imhof M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):308–14

Risk factors for rebleeding and fatal outcome in elderly patients with acute peptic ulcer bleeding. Hasselgren G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;10(8):667–72

Short and long term course of elderly patients with peptic ulcer bleeding—analysis of factors influencing fatal outcome. Hasselgren G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Sep; 164(9):685–91

PATHOLOGY

[The correlation of gastric secretory function and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Kuchirka IaM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The correlation of gastric secretory function and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Kuchirka IaM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of antibiotic therapy on bleeding from duodenal ulcer. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):950–4

Preventing ulcer rebleeding: the role of second-look endoscopy. Chung SC. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):409–11 (11 ref.)

National survey of stress ulcer prophylaxis [see comments] Lam NP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):98–103. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):16–7.

Research on stress ulcer prophylaxis: wrong questions, wrong answers? [editorial; comment] Tryba M. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):16–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):98–103.

Prevention of ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by natural honey and glucose-fructose-sucrose-maltose mixture. Gharzouli K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Feb; 39(2):151–6

[Concept of stress ulcer prevention. Is re-thinking necessary?] Kress S, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric ulcer bleeding: diagnosis by computed tomography. Voloudaki A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Jun;30(3):245–7

SURGERY

Our experience with the therapy of bleeding peptic ulcers. Regós J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(3–4):205–10

Impact of early operation on the mortality from bleeding peptic ulcer —ten years' experience. Imhof M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):308–14

Changing trends in the management of ulcer bleeding. Sontheimer J. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(4):315–6 (7 ref.)

Gastrocolic fistula. Odes HS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):258–9

Percutaneous endoscopic treatment of bleeding gastric ulcers. Jones MW, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar; 2(1):93–5

Management of severe ulcer rebleeding [editorial; comment] Jensen DM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):799–801 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):751–6.

Endoscopic retreatment compared with surgery in patients with recurrent bleeding after initial endoscopic control of bleeding ulcers [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):751–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):799–801. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):455–6.

Endoscopic retreatment or surgery for severe ulcer rebleeding [letter; comment] Schein M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):455–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):751–6.

Gastric endoluminal treatment of Dieulafoy's ulcer. Jourdan JL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec;8(6):413–5

Surgical management of duodenal ulcer with limited resources. Tovey F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):170–2

[Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schwarz J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 24; 137(16):486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secondary ulcer perforation after endoscopic hemostasis with fibrin glue] Wenk H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer] Babalich AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in hemorrhages from acute ulcers and erosions in the gastroduodenal area] Chernov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic filling of bleeding duodenal ulcers in the course of truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty according Finney] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of surgical treatment for perforating and bleeding pyloroduodenal ulcers] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy for recurrent bleeding from multiple acute gastric ulcers after vagotomy] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in ulcerous duodenal hemorrhages] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of solcoseryl after surgery of acute hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer] Fomin PD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with peptic gastroduodenal ulcers and severe concomitant diseases] Chechurin NS. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):73–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage of different etiology: based on materials of an air ambulance service] Fil'kov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of perforated bleeding duodenal peptic ulcer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Clinical and economic outcomes of individuals with severe peptic ulcer hemorrhage and nonbleeding visible vessel: an analysis of two prospective clinical trials [see comments] Gralnek IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov; 93(11):2047–56. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Nov;93(11):2009–11.

Bleeding ulcer: inject or clip? Nagasu N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1998

Spots and clots - leave them or treat them? Why and how to treat. Jensen DM. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):413–5 (9 ref.)

Management of duodenal ulcer bleeding. Lai KC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan;111(1):3–6 (30 ref.)

Treatment of acute nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Meier R, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 2:47–52 (67 ref.)

Effect of programmed endoscopic follow-up examinations on the rebleeding rate of gastric or duodenal peptic ulcers treated by injection therapy: a prospective, randomized controlled trial [see comments] Messmann H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):583–9. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Sep;30(7):650–2.

Fibrin sealing in peptic ulcer bleeding: the fate of the clot. Pescatore P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):519–23

Second thoughts about second-look endoscopy for ulcer bleeding? [editorial; comment] Saeed ZA. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):650–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Sep;30(7):583–9.

Somatostatin in the prevention of recurrent bleeding after endoscopic haemostasis of peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a preliminary report. Coraggio F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;10(8):673–6

Comparison of the hemostatic efficacy of the endoscopic hemoclip method with hypertonic saline-epinephrine injection and a combination of the two for the management of bleeding peptic ulcers. Chung IK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):13–8

Randomized controlled studies of injection Gold Probes compared with monotherapies for hemostasis of bleeding canine gastric ulcers. Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):598–605

Comparison of adrenaline injection and bipolar electrocoagulation for the arrest of peptic ulcer bleeding. Lin HJ, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):715–9

Endoscopic therapy for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a state of the art. Simoens M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):737–45 (114 ref.)

Experimental studies of injection agents for peptic ulcer bleeding endoscopic control. Pundzius J, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Oct–Dec;83(4):280–2

Alcohol isn't for kids: endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding peptic ulcers in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Kay MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Dec;133(6):802–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Dec;131(6):934–6.

Endoscopic retreatment or surgery for severe ulcer rebleeding [letter; comment] Schein M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):455–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):751–6.

[Case records from Nippon Medical School. Emergency endoscopy and endoscopic treatment to hemorrhagic peptic ulcer (clinical conference)] Matsuhisa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;66(3):199–202 **(Jpn)**

[The bleeding ulcer of the duodenum: the procedure in unreliable hemostasis] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of the severity of blood loss and general principles for the combined treatment of hemorrhage in relation to its severity] Sherlanov RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conservative treatment of peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Peresh Iele. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic Doppler-sonography. Kohler B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):732–6 (17 ref.)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

[Perforated peptic ulcer and laparoscopic treatment] Tassetti V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct;53(10):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perforated ulcer of stomach in children] Muratov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(1):57 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous gastroduodenal perforation in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Chao TC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2157–60

COMPLICATIONS

A pneumoperitoneum perpetuates severe damage to the ultrastructural integrity of parietal peritoneum in gastric perforation-induced peritonitis in rats. Bloechle C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):683–8

[The combination of perforative gastric ulcer and hepatic and splenic laceration after closed abdominal trauma] Maloshtan AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of excision of the perforative duodenal ulcer complicated by penetration and stenosis] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumoperitoneum caused by a perforated peptic ulcer in a peritoneal dialysis patient: difficulty in diagnosis. Huang JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):e6

Helicobacter pylori status and endoscopy follow-up of patients having a history of perforated duodenal ulcer. Chu KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):58–62

Double pylorus. Saha AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):38

Positive predictive value of ICD-9th codes for upper gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation in the Sistema Informativo Sanitario Regionale database. Cattaruzzi C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;52(6):499–502

[Duodenal ulcer with penetration into the liver. Endoscopic-biopsy diagnosis] Mall K. **Med Klin** 1999 Feb 15;94(2):101–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant benign gastric ulcer penetrating into the liver, pancreas and mesocolon] Zanotti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Gonchar MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforated duodenal and stomach ulcers in complete situs inversus viscerum] Bril' IuV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):87 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of diagnostic microlaparotomy in emergency surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kadyshev IuG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the stomach simulating a perforated ulcer] Zhuravlev PA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pilot experience of pyloroduodenal area hole closure by preparation "Takho—Comb" without preliminary suture] Gorskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The function of the digestive processes in the stomach and small intestine in complicated peptic ulcer] Grushka VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Seasonal periodicity of perforated peptic ulcers] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal tuberculosis presenting as acute ulcer perforation. Berney T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1989–91 (24 ref.)

Perforated peptic ulcer following gastric bypass for obesity. Macgregor AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):222–5 (21 ref.)

Perforated duodenal ulcer: an alternative therapeutic plan. Donovan AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1166–71 (34 ref.)

Titanium clips causing duodenal ulcer penetration with life-threatening hemorrhage. Nehoda H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Mar;31(3):S14–5

Bizarre early and late complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Schachter P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;29(1):102

An uncommon aetiology of perforated gastric ulcer. Ahmad M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Feb;75(880):113–4

[Cardiac perforation by a gastric ulcer: an unusual cause of death, after an esophageal and gastric resection of an epidermoid esophageal carcinoma] Luthi F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jan;119(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative estimation of results of palliative and radical operations conducted on gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by perforation] Khadzhiev ACh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (6):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of gastric fundus ulcer into the pleural cavity after performance of pneumonectomy] Shlain BI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complicated gastroduodenal ulcers in rheumatology patients] Barashkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of H. pylori in perforation of duodenal ulcer. Mihmanli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1610–2

MORTALITY

Causes of death in patients with peptic ulcer perforation: a long-term follow-up study. Svanes C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;34(1):18–24

Duodenal ulcer perforation: have H2 receptor blockers reduced mortality? Perakath B, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;20(1):53–4

[Perioperative mortality for perforated duodenal and gastric ulcer--analysis of 226 patients] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in perforated duodenal ulcer in 35 years of experience] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute gastroduodenal peptic ulcer perforation: contrast-enhanced and thin-section spiral CT findings in 10 patients. Ongolo-Zogo P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):329–32

SURGERY

Laparoscopic repair of perforated duodenal ulcers: outcome and efficacy in 30 consecutive patients. Katkhouda N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;134(8):845–8; discussion 849–50

Role of abdominal drains in perforated duodenal ulcer patients: a prospective controlled study. Pai D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar;69(3):210–3

Surgical approach and prognostic factors after peptic ulcer perforation. Hermansson M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun; 165(6):566–72

Laparoscopic and open operation in patients with perforated peptic ulcer. Naesgaard JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar; 165(3):209–14

Combined laparoscopic–endoscopic method using an omental plug for therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer perforation. Pescatore P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct;48(4):411–4

Simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcer. Kulkarni SH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):309–11

Open vs laparoscopic repair of perforated peptic ulcer. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):679–82

Open vs. laparoscopic repair of perforated peptic ulcer [letter; comment] Bergamaschi R. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec; 8(6):479–80 (8 ref.). Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1998 Apr;8(2):153–6.

Surgical management of duodenal ulcer with limited resources. Tovey F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):170–2

Impact of ranitidine on prognosis after simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcer. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2):90–2

[The surgical treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers in middle-aged and elderly patients--an analysis of the 1985–1996 period] Radenovski D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of laparoscopic treatment of perforated ulcers] Lorand I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Apr;124(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary ulcer perforation after endoscopic hemostasis with fibrin glue] Wenk H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of 170 cases of perforation of benign gastroduodenal ulcer: experience at the "A. Cardelli" Emergency Department of Naples] Bellotti R. **G Chir** 1999 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of perforated duodenal ulcer] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 May;54(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative mortality for perforated duodenal and gastric ulcer--analysis of 226 patients] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer] Babalich AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of surgical treatment for perforating and bleeding pyloroduodenal ulcers] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postbulbar ulcers, complicated by penetration into pancreatic head] Kurbanov KM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable problems in the surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Kurygin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Shilenok VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-salvaging surgeries in combination with vagotomy for perforative pyloroduodenal ulcer] Chislenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):40–2 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders after organ salvaging surgery of perforative pyloroduodenal ulcer discovered in follow-up studies] Chislenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):51–2 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up study results of organ-salvaging surgeries for perforative pyloric-duodenal ulcers] Chyslenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):54 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers in the primary shock period] Tutchenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of excision of the perforative duodenal ulcer complicated by penetration and stenosis] Veligotskii NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of diagnostic microlaparotomy in emergency surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kadyshev IuG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of surgical treatment in patients with perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The single-row suture in the pyloroplasty of patients with perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Peregudov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae of the laparoscopic suturing of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Sergin AE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):88 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):100–2 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of perforated bleeding duodenal peptic ulcer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer complicated by perforation] Tutchenko MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Perforated duodenal ulcer: an alternative therapeutic plan. Donovan AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1166–71 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of a protocol for the non-operative management of perforated peptic ulcer. Marshall C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):131–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Direct sonographic signs of acute duodenal ulcer. García Santos JM. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):226–7

Sonographic "gastric corona sign": diagnosis of gastric pneumatosis caused by a penetrating gastric ulcer. Chang YS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;27(7):409–12

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Possibility of the transformation of eEF-2 (100 kDa) to eEF-2 (65 kDa) in the peptide elongation process in vitro. Gajko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):535–8

Receptor site for the 5'-phosphate of elongator tRNAs governs substrate selection by peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. Fromant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4982–7

Models of the elongation cycle: an evaluation. Spahn CM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):753–72 (127 ref.)

Complete kinetic mechanism of elongation factor Tu-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to the A site of the E. coli ribosome. Pape T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7490–7

Membrane insertion kinetics of a protein domain in vivo. The bacterioopsin n terminus inserts co-translationally. Dale H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22693–8

Proteasome-mediated degradation of apolipoprotein B targets both nascent peptides cotranslationally before translocation and full-length apolipoprotein B after translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum. Liao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27225–30

Determination of the peptide elongation rate in vivo. Sørensen MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:129–42 (26 ref.)

Suppression of protein synthesis in brain during hibernation involves inhibition of protein initiation and elongation. Frerichs KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14511–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat-dependent activation of an arrested RNA polymerase II elongation complex. Liu Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15;255(2):337–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethyl and benzyl analogues of spermine on Escherichia coli peptidyltransferase activity, polyamine transport, and cellular growth. Karahalios P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3904–11

Sordarin inhibits fungal protein synthesis by blocking translocation differently to fusidic acid. Dominguez JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22423–7

Sites of interaction of streptogramin A and B antibiotics in the peptidyl transferase loop of 23 S rRNA and the synergism of their inhibitory mechanisms. Porse BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):375–87

GENETICS

Inhibition of transcription elongation in the HER-2/neu coding sequence by triplex-directed covalent modification of the template strand. Ebbinghaus SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):619–28

The modification of the wobble base of tRNAGlu modulates the translation rate of glutamic acid codons in vivo. Krüger MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):621–31

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light regulates the rate of translation elongation of chloroplast reaction center protein D1. Edhofer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):78–84

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Effect of dietary protein on translation initiation in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Yoshizawa F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E814–20

Control of translation initiation in animals. Gray NK, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:399–458 (381 ref.)

Internal initiation of translation efficiency in different hepatitis C genotypes isolated from interferon treated patients. Sáiz JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(2):215–29

Mutational analysis of two unstructured domains of the 5' untranslated region of HCV RNA. Varaklioti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):678–85

Oestrogen receptor facilitates the formation of preinitiation complex assembly: involvement of the general transcription factor TFIIB. Sabbah M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15; 336 (Pt 3):639–46

Human DNA primase: anion inhibition, manganese stimulation, and their effects on in vitro start-site selection. Kirk BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10126–34

Monomer–dimer equilibrium constants of RNA in the dimer initiation site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Shubsda MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3; 38(31):10147–57

Distinct renin isoforms generated by tissue-specific transcription initiation and alternative splicing. Lee–Kirsch MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 5;84(2):240–6

Conserved bipartite motifs in yeast eIF5 and eIF2Bepsilon, GTPase-activating and GDP–GTP exchange factors in translation initiation, mediate binding to their common substrate eIF2 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 May 4;18(9):2670] Asano K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15; 18(6):1673–88

Structure and interactions of the translation initiation factor eIF1. Fletcher CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4; 18(9):2631–7

The essential Gcd10p–Gcd14p nuclear complex is required for 1-methyladenosine modification and maturation of initiator methionyl-tRNA. Anderson J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1;12(23):3650–62

Formylation is not essential for initiation of protein synthesis in all eubacteria. Newton DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22143–6

Starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells have the capacity to support internal initiation of translation. Paz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21741–5

A 110-kilodalton subunit of translation initiation factor eIF3 and an associated 135-kilodalton protein are encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae TIF32 and TIF31 genes. Vornlocher HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16802–12

Differential regulation of 4E-BP1 and 4E-BP2, two repressors of translation initiation, during human myeloid cell differentiation. Grolleau A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3491–7

Discrimination by Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3 against initiation on non-canonical codons relies on complementarity rules. Meinnel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 23;290(4):825–37

Translation initiation at the CUU codon is mediated by the internal ribosome entry site of an insect picorna-like virus in vitro. Sasaki J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1219–26

IRP-1 binding to ferritin mRNA prevents the recruitment of the small ribosomal subunit by the cap-binding complex eIF4F. Muckenthaler M, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep; 2(3):383–8

Eukaryotic translation initiation factors 4G and 4A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae interact physically and functionally. Neff CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):5557–64

Mutations in translation initiation factors lead to increased rates of deadenylation and decapping of mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwartz DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5247–56

Deriving ribosomal binding site (RBS) statistical models from unannotated DNA sequences and the use of the RBS model for N-terminal prediction. Hayes WS, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:279–90

Suppression of protein synthesis in brain during hibernation involves inhibition of protein initiation and elongation. Frerichs KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14511–6

Involvement of the aphthovirus RNA region located between the two functional AUGs in start codon selection. López de Quinto S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15;255(2):324–36

Internal initiation of translation of bovine viral diarrhea virus RNA. Pestova TV, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):249–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Implication of eIF2B rather than eIF4E in the regulation of global protein synthesis by amino acids in L6 myoblasts. Kimball SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):30945–53

Polyamine stimulation of the synthesis of oligopeptide-binding protein (OppA). Involvement of a structural change of the Shine–Dalgarno sequence and the initiation codon aug in oppa mRNA. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22723–8

GENETICS

MerR cross-links to the alpha, beta, and sigma 70 subunits of RNA polymerase in the preinitiation complex at the merTPCAD promoter. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3362–8

Initiation of translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Kozak M. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):187–208 (260 ref.)

FokI polymorphism at translation initiation site of the vitamin D receptor gene predicts bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in postmenopausal Italian women. Gennari L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1379–86

Incidence and clinical significance of hepatitis B virus precore gene translation initiation mutations in e antigen-negative patients. Laras A, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1998 Jul;5(4):241–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Implication of the tRNA initiation step for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase in the mechanism of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) resistance. Vaccaro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14189–94

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Efficient in vitro translational termination in Escherichia coli is constrained by the orientations of the release factor, stop signal and peptidyl-tRNA within the termination complex. McCaughan KK, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):857–66

C-terminal domains of human translation termination factors eRF1 and eRF3 mediate their in vivo interaction. Merkulova TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):41–7

The eukaryotic polypeptide chain releasing factor (eRF3/GSPT) carrying the translation termination signal to the 3'-Poly(A) tail of mRNA. Direct association of erf3/GSPT with polyadenylate-binding protein. Hoshino S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16677–80

tRNATrp as a key element of antitermination in the Lactococcus lactis trp operon. van de Guchte M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):61–74

Mammalian reovirus L3 gene sequences and evidence for a distinct amino-terminal region of the lambda1 protein. Harrison SJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):54–64

GENETICS

Elucidating the mechanism of chain termination switching in the picromycin/methymycin polyketide synthase. Tang L, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):553–8

Indirect regulation of translational termination efficiency at highly expressed genes and recoding sites by the factor recycling function of Escherichia coli release factor RF3. Crawford DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):727–32

Chain-terminating mutations in the APC gene lead to alterations in APC RNA and protein concentration. Gismondi V, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Aug; 22(4):278–86

A surface of Escherichia coli sigma 70 required for promoter function and antitermination by phage lambda Q protein. Ko DC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 15;12(20):3276–85

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA surveillance. Unforeseen consequences for gene expression, inherited genetic disorders and cancer. Culbertson MR. **Trends Genet** 1999 Feb;15(2):74–80 (59 ref.)

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU

BLOOD

Identification of women with early breast cancer by analysis of p43-positive lymphocytes. Auerbach L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):874–8

CHEMISTRY

Possible evolution of factors involved in protein biosynthesis. Nyborg J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(4):883–94 (40 ref.)

The characterization of Mycoplasma synoviae EF-Tu protein and proteins involved in hemadherence and their N-terminal amino acid sequences. Benčina D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):85–94

Crystal structure of intact elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli in GDP conformation at 2.05 A resolution. Song H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1245–56

Conservation of the amino-terminal epitope of elongation factor Tu in eubacteria and Archaea. Baensch M, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2241–6

The crystal structure of Cys-tRNACys-EF-Tu-GDPNP reveals general and specific features in the ternary complex and in tRNA. Nissen P, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):143–56

GENETICS

Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for the elongation factors G and Tu of the apple proliferation phytoplasma. Berg M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):103–9

Structure and expression of elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Krásný L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):371–81

A kirromycin-resistant EF-Tu species reverses streptomycin dependence of Escherichia coli strains mutated in ribosomal protein S12. Zuurmond AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec; 144 (Pt 12):3309–16

Either of the chromosomal tuf genes of E. coli K-12 can be deleted without loss of cell viability. Zuurmond AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jan;260(6):603–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G from Escherichia coli by covalent chromatography on thiol-sepharose. Caldas TD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):65–70

METABOLISM

Protein-disulfide isomerase activity of elongation factor EF-Tu. Richarme G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):156–61

EF-Tu, a GTPase odyssey. Krab IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):1–22 (211 ref.)

Complete kinetic mechanism of elongation factor Tu-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to the A site of the E. coli ribosome. Pape T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7490–7

Quantitative assessment of EF-1alpha.GTP binding to aminoacyl-tRNAs, aminoacyl-viral RNA, and tRNA shows close correspondence to the RNA binding properties of EF-Tu. Dreher TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):666–72

Functional-structural analysis of threonine 25, a residue coordinating the nucleotide-bound magnesium in elongation factor Tu. Krab IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11132–8

Roles of residues in mammalian mitochondrial elongation factor Ts in the interaction with mitochondrial and bacterial elongation factor Tu. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28142–8

Aminoacylated tmRNA from Escherichia coli interacts with prokaryotic elongation factor Tu [letter] Rudinger-Thirion J, et al. **RNA** 1999 Aug;5(8):989–92

Mobile DNA elements: controlling transposition with ATP-dependent molecular switches. Stellwagen AE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):486–90 (45 ref.)

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of elongation factor 1 beta' in Escherichia coli and its interaction with elongation factor 1 alpha from silk gland. Kamiie K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):666–71

Identification of four genes in endothelial cells whose expression is affected by tumor cells and host immune status--a study in ex vivo-isolated endothelial cells. Liliensiek B, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3394–404

CHEMISTRY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the association of the catalytic domain of diphthamide-specific ribosyltransferases to eukaryotic elongation factor-2. Prentice GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):216–23

Protein engineering on enzymes of the peptide elongation cycle in Sulfolobus solfataricus. Bocchini V, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Nov;80(11):895–8 (19 ref.)

Yeast elongation factor 3: structure and function. Chakraburtty K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):831–40

Domain IV of elongation factor G from Thermus thermophilus is strictly required for translocation. Martemyanov KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 452(3):155–9

1H, 15N and 13C chemical shift assignment of the guanine nucleotide exchange domain of human Elongation Factor-one beta. Pérez JM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):467–8

The human U5-220kD protein (hPrp8) forms a stable RNA-free complex with several U5-specific proteins, including an RNA unwindase, a homologue of ribosomal elongation factor EF-2, and a novel WD-40 protein. Achsel T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6756–66

EF-G-dependent GTP hydrolysis induces translocation accompanied by large conformational changes in the 70S ribosome. Agrawal RK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):643–7

Domain structure analysis of elongation factor-3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by limited proteolysis and differential scanning calorimetry. Ladror US, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2595–601

The solution structure of the guanine nucleotide exchange domain of human elongation factor 1beta reveals a striking resemblance to that of EF-Ts from Escherichia coli. Pérez JM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):217–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Translation elongation factor 2 is part of the target for a new family of antifungals. Capa L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2694–9

GENETICS

Identification and cloning of a new gene (2A3-2), homologous to human translational elongation factor, upregulated in a proliferating rat smooth muscle cell line and in carotid hyperplasia. Zibara K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1650–7

Development of a bicistronic vector driven by the human polypeptide chain elongation factor 1alpha promoter for creation of stable mammalian cell lines that express very

high levels of recombinant proteins. Hobbs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):368–72

Increased functional activity of elongation factor G with G16V mutation in the GTP-binding domain. Martemyanov KA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct;63(10):1216–9

Effects of domain exchanges between Escherichia coli and mammalian mitochondrial EF-Tu on interactions with guanine nucleotides, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. Bullard JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7; 1446(1–2):102–14

A novel variant of translation elongation factor-1beta: isolation and characterization of the rice gene encoding EF-1beta2. Terui Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):369–72

The peptide recognized by HLA-A68.2-restricted, squamous cell carcinoma of the lung-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes is derived from a mutated elongation factor 2 gene. Hogan KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5144–50

Dictyostelium ribosomal protein genes and the elongation factor 1B gene show coordinate developmental regulation which is under post-transcriptional control. Agarwal AK, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Jun;64(5):247–54

Archaeal cold-adapted proteins: structural and evolutionary analysis of the elongation factor 2 proteins from psychrophilic, mesophilic and thermophilic methanogens. Thomas T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):281–6

A NusG-like transcription anti-terminator is involved in the biosynthesis of the polyketide antibiotic TA of Myxococcus xanthus. Paitan Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):221–7

Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for the elongation factors G and Tu of the apple proliferation phytoplasma. Berg M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):103–9

The elongation factor-1delta (EF-1delta) originates from gene duplication of an EF-1beta ancestor and fusion with a protein-binding domain. Guerrucci MA, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):83–7

Translation elongation factor 2 is encoded by a single essential gene in Candida albicans. Mendoza A, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):183–91

Evolutionary relationship between translation initiation factor eIF-2gamma and selenocysteine-specific elongation factor SELB: change of function in translation factors. Keeling PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):649–55

Malaria parasites contain two identical copies of an elongation factor 1 alpha gene. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):1–12

Unusually high evolutionary rate of the elongation factor 1 alpha genes from the Ciliophora and its impact on the phylogeny of eukaryotes. Moreira D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):234–45

Novel roles for classical factors at the interface between translation termination and initiation. Karimi R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):601–9

Escherichia coli nusG mutations that block transcription termination by coliphage HK022 Nun protein. Burova E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1783–93

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding an elongation factor 1beta/delta protein from Echinococcus granulosus with immunogenic activity. Margutti P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Sep;21(9):485–92

Association of the 5'HS4 sequence of the chicken beta-globin locus control region with human EF1 alpha gene promoter induces ubiquitous and high expression of human CD55 and CD59 cDNAs in transgenic rabbits. Taboit-Dameron F, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):223–35

A highly conserved intraspecies homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor-3 encoded by the HEF3 gene. Maurice TC, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Sep 15; 14(12):1105–13

Comparison of expression systems in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Hansenula polymorpha, Klyveromyces lactis, Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Yarrowia lipolytica. Cloning of two novel promoters from Yarrowia lipolytica. Müller S, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Oct; 14(14):1267–83

IMMUNOLOGY

An antibody diagnostic for hymenopteran parasitism is specific for a homologue of elongation factor-1 alpha. Stuart MK. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(1):1–8

The peptide recognized by HLA-A68.2-restricted, squamous cell carcinoma of the lung-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes is derived from a mutated elongation factor 2 gene. Hogan KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5144–50

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding an elongation factor 1beta/delta protein from Echinococcus granulosus with immunogenic activity. Margutti P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Sep;21(9):485–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G from Escherichia coli by covalent chromatography on thiol-sepharose. Caldas TD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):65–70

METABOLISM

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the association of the catalytic domain of diphthamide-specific ribosyltransferases to eukaryotic elongation factor-2. Prentice GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):216–23

Possibility of the transformation of eEF-2 (100 kDa) to eEF-2 (65 kDa) in the peptide elongation process in vitro. Gajko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):535–8

Mutation of Tyr307 and Leu309 in the protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit favors association with the alpha 4 subunit which promotes dephosphorylation of elongation factor-2. Chung H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10371–6

Increased functional activity of elongation factor G with G16V mutation in the GTP-binding domain. Martemyanov KA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct;63(10):1216–9

Detection and analysis of translation elongation factor 3 genes from various yeasts. Uritani M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):769–72

Elongation factor-1alpha stabilizes microtubules in a calcium/calmodulin-dependent manner. Moore RC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(2):168–80

EFA6, a sec7 domain-containing exchange factor for ARF6, coordinates membrane recycling and actin cytoskeleton organization. Franco M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15; 18(6):1480–91

Interaction of elongation factor eEF-2 with ribosomal P proteins. Bargis-Surgey P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):606–11

The A26G replacement in the consensus sequence A-X-X-X-X-G-K-[T,S] of the guanine nucleotide binding site activates the intrinsic GTPase of the elongation factor 2 from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. De Vendittis E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):600–5

Depletion of Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA leads to an increase in the amount of protein elongation factor EF-G associated with ribosomes. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):543–50

Domain IV of elongation factor G from Thermus thermophilus is strictly required for translocation. Martemyanov KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 452(3):155–9

Biochemical analysis of the interaction between elongation factor 1alpha and alpha/beta-tubulins from a ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakazawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1–2):29–34

Effects of aging on the various steps of protein synthesis: fragmentation of elongation factor 2. Parrado J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):362–70

Functional interaction of yeast elongation factor 3 with yeast ribosomes. Chakraburtty K. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):163–73 (50 ref.)

Activation of Rho-dependent transcription termination by NusG. Dependence on terminator location and acceleration of RNA release. Burns CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5245–51

Does prothymosin alpha affect the phosphorylation of elongation factor 2? Enkemann SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18644–50

Functional interaction of mammalian valyl-tRNA synthetase with elongation factor EF-1alpha in the complex with EF-1H. Negrutskii BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4545–50

Tat-associated kinase (P-TEFb): a component of transcription preinitiation and elongation complexes. Ping YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7399–404

Physical interaction and functional antagonism between the RNA polymerase II elongation factor ELL and p53. Shinobu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17003–10

Interaction of plant chimeric calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase with a homolog of eukaryotic elongation factor-1alpha. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):12001–8

Roles of residues in mammalian mitochondrial elongation factor Ts in the interaction with mitochondrial and bacterial elongation factor Tu. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28142–8

Interaction of ZPR1 with translation elongation factor-1alpha in proliferating cells. Gangwani L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1471–84

Translation elongation factor 1-alpha interacts specifically with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein. Cimarelli A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul; 73(7):5388–401

Cellular elongation factor 1delta is modified in cells infected with representative alpha-, beta-, or gammaherpesviruses. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4456–60

A structural model for elongation factor 1 (EF-1) and phosphorylation by protein kinase CKII. Sheu GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1–2):181–6

Initiation factors of protein biosynthesis in bacteria and their structural relationship to elongation and termination factors. Brock S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(2):409–17 (34 ref.)

Autogenous regulation of transcription termination factor Rho and the requirement for Nus factors in Bacillus subtilis. Ingham CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):651–63

Crystal structure of the ribosomal RNA domain essential for binding elongation factors. Correll CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13436–41

Thiostrepton inhibits the turnover but not the GTPase of elongation factor G on the ribosome. Rodnina MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9586–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Yeast elongation factor 3: structure and function. Chakraburtty K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):831–40

Multiple phosphorylation sites and quaternary organization of guanine-nucleotide exchange complex of elongation factor-1 (EF-1betagammadelta/ValRS) control the various functions of EF-1alpha. Minella O, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Jun;18(3):119–27 (41 ref.)

HIV-1 Tat: coping with negative elongation factors. Garber ME, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(4):460–5 (40 ref.)

EFA6, a sec7 domain-containing exchange factor for ARF6, coordinates membrane recycling and actin cytoskeleton organization. Franco M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15; 18(6):1480–91

Competition and cooperation amongst yeast elongation factors. Kovalchuke O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;258(3):986–93

A protein phosphatase functions to recycle RNA polymerase II. Cho H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1540–52

An evaluation of elongation factor 1 alpha as a phylogenetic marker for eukaryotes. Roger AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):218–33

Mutations in elongation factor 1beta, a guanine nucleotide exchange factor, enhance translational fidelity. Carr-Schmid A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):5257–66

Antiterminator-dependent modulation of transcription elongation rates by NusB and NusG. Zellars M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(6):1296–304

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

FDA panel votes against approval for bivalirudin [news] Piña I. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 16;99(10):1277

The endocrine heart and natriuretic peptides: histochemistry, cell biology, and functional aspects of the renal urodilatin system. Forssmann WG, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;110(4):335–57 (258 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucagon-like peptide-1 promotes satiety and reduces food intake in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2. Gutzwiller JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1541–4

Intracerebroventricular infusion of the galanin antagonist M40 attenuates heterosexual partner preference in ferrets. Park JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr;113(2):391–400

Thrombopoietin acts synergistically on Ca(2+) mobilization in platelets caused by ADP or thrombin receptor agonist peptide. Eilers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):230–8

Characterization of a sustained-release delivery system for combined cytokine/peptide vaccination using a poly-N-acetyl glucosamine-based polymer matrix. Cole DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):867–73

Subcutaneous glucagon-like peptide-1 improves postprandial glycaemic control over a 3-week period in patients with early type 2 diabetes. Todd JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):325–9

Prolonged low-dose infusion of human parathyroid hormone does not increase femoral cancellous bone volume in ovariectomized rats. Morley P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):70–4

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL mice by oral administration of retro-inverso derivative of encephalitogenic epitope P87–99. Marino M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2560–6

In vitro induction of naive cytotoxic T lymphocytes with complexes of peptide and recombinant MHC class I molecules coated onto beads: role of TCR/ligand density. Motta I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3685–95

Intranasal immunization with yeast-expressed 19 kD carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein-1 (yMSP119) induces protective immunity to blood stage malaria infection in mice. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Sep; 20(9):413–20

[Effectiveness of low dose continuous infusion of alpha-hANP from the start of cardiopulmonary bypass] Sezai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 May;52(5):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed neurotropic effects of beta-casomorphin 7 chronically administered to newborn albino rats] Dubynin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Feb;364(6):839–42 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergenic and antigenic activity of peptide fragments in a whey hydrolysate formula. Van Hoeyveld EM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28(9):1131–7

AGONISTS

A molecular envelope of the ligand-binding domain of a glutamate receptor in the presence and absence of agonist. Abele R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):10949–57

ANALYSIS

Expression of T cell receptor V beta chain in lesional skin of atopic dermatitis. Ha SJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):424–7

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and procollagen III peptide are reliable markers of disease severity in psoriasis. Ameglio F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:19–20

Diagnostic value of connective tissue metabolites in Schistosoma mansoni related liver disease. Kardorff R, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jul 30;73(2):153–64

Type III and type I procollagen markers in fibrosing alveolitis. Lammi L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):818–23

Procollagen types I and III aminoterminal propeptide levels during acute respiratory distress syndrome and in response to methylprednisolone treatment. Meduri GU, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1432–41

Serum and bronchoalveolar fluid KL-6 levels in patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Takahashi T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1294–8

Quantification of sub-femtomole amounts of Alzheimer amyloid beta peptides. Potempska A, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):14–21

Measurement of amide hydrogen exchange by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Mandell JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 1;70(19):3987–95

BIA/MS of epitope-tagged peptides directly from E. coli lysate: multiplex detection and protein identification at low-femtomole to subfemtomole levels. Nelson RW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 15;71(14):2858–65

Granin proteins (chromogranin A and secretogranin II C23-3 and C26-3) in the intestine of amphibians. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Dec;180(6):523–8

Increased plasma proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Kuwasako K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):622–8

Gelsolin-related spinal and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Kiuru S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar;45(3):305–11

Characterization of liposomes carrying von Willebrand factor-binding domain of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha: a potential substitute for platelet transfusion. Kitaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):784–9

Specific sandwich-type enzyme immunoassays for smooth muscle constricting novel 31-amino acid endothelins. Okishima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):1–5

Analysis of amino and carboxy terminal GLUT-4 targeting motifs in 3T3-L1 adipocytes using an endosomal ablation technique. Melvin DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2; 38(5):1456–62

The disulfide bond pattern between fragments obtained by the limited proteolysis of bovine thyroglobulin. Veneziani BM, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 May;81(5):517–25

Ongoing prothrombotic state in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies: a role for increased lipid peroxidation. Praticò D, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3401–7

Cellular and subcellular localization of the 2B-subunit of the NMDA receptor in the adult rat telencephalon. Charton JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):609–17

Non-uniform expression of alpha subunit isoforms of the Na+/K+ pump in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Dobretsov M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):212–7

Neuronal and glial localization of NR1 and NR2A/B subunits of the NMDA receptor in the human cerebral cortex. Conti F, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Mar;9(2):110–20

Degradation of cardiac troponin I: implication for reliable immunodetection [see comments] Katrukha AG, et al.
Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2433–40. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Jan;45(1):18–20.

Urinary and plasma urodilatin measured by a direct RIA using a highly specific antiserum. Meyer M, et al.
Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2524–9

Purification and primary structure of low molecular mass peptides from scorpion (Buthus sindicus) venom. Ali SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec;121(4):323–32

Localization of carboxy-terminal type II procollagen peptide (pCOL-II-C) and type II collagen in the repair tissue of full-thickness articular cartilage defect. Nakajima H, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1998;37(3–4):195–204

Diurnal variations in angiostatin in human tear fluid: a possible role in prevention of corneal neovascularization. Sack RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(3):186–93

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and its fragments discriminate astrocytoma from oligodendroglioma. Luider TM, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):1087–91

The levels of soluble versus insoluble brain Abeta distinguish Alzheimer's disease from normal and pathologic aging. Wang J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):328–37

Occurrence of the diffuse amyloid beta-protein (Abeta) deposits with numerous Abeta-containing glial cells in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H, et al. **Glia** 1999 Feb 15;25(4):324–31

Existence of a hypercoagulability state prior to prosthetic hip or knee surgery [letter] Iturbe T, et al.
Haematologica 1999 Jan;84(1):87–8

Prothrombin fragments F1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes, fibrin monomers and fibrinogen in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Giannitsis E, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1999 Mar 15;68(3):269–74

Etiology of central nervous system infections in the Philippines and the role of serum C-reactive protein in excluding acute bacterial meningitis. Sutinen J, et al.
Int J Infect Dis 1998-99 Winter;3(2):88–93

Differential distribution of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunits in the rat olfactory bulb. Montague AA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Mar 8;405(2):233–46

Differential expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunits in the outer retina. Morigiwa K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Mar 8;405(2):173–84

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with achalasia in a patient in whom pro-gastrin-releasing peptide and neuron-specific enolase levels reflected the clinical course during chemotherapy. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):378–82

Identification and quantitation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase R subunit isoforms in subcellular fractions of failing human myocardium. Krall J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):971–80

Fleecy amyloid deposits in the internal layers of the human entorhinal cortex are comprised of N-terminal truncated fragments of Abeta. Thal DR, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1999 Feb;58(2):210–6

Immunostaining for vasostatin I distinguishes between ileal and lung carcinoids. Cunningham RT, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb;187(3):321–5

Immunocytochemical mapping of an RDL-like GABA receptor subunit and of GABA in brain structures related to learning and memory in the cricket Acheta domesticus. Strambi C, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 May-Jun;5(1–2):78–89

Interleukin-11 (IL-11) enhances clonal proliferation of acute myelogenous leukemia cells with strong expression of the IL-11 receptor alpha chain and signal transducing gp130. Kimura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul;13(7):1018–27

Detection of the membrane-retained carboxy-terminal tail containing polypeptides of the amyloid precursor protein in tissue from Alzheimer's disease brain. Daly J 4th, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(23):2121–31

Identification of proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using peptide and fragment ion masses. Courchesne PL, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1999;112:487–511 (28 ref.)

Characterizing proteins from 2-DE gels by internal sequence analysis of peptide fragments. Strategies for microsample handling. Erdjument-Bromage H, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1999;112:467–72 (10 ref.)

AMPA-type glutamate receptor subunits are expressed in the avian cochlear hair cells and ganglion cells. Reng D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13;10(10):2137–41

Cartilage damaging activities of fibronectin fragments derived from cartilage and synovial fluid. Homandberg GA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul;6(4):231–44

Melanocortin and MCH precursor-derived NEI effects on striatum-midbrain co-cultures. Kistler-Heer V, et al.
Peptides 1998;19(8):1317–27

Modulation of the differentiation status of cultured prostatic smooth muscle cells by an alpha1-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Boesch ST, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1; 39(4):226–33

Development of a novel, N-terminal-proBNP (NT-proBNP) assay with a low detection limit. Karl J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1999;230:177–81

CART peptide analysis by Western blotting. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Sep 1;33(3):163–71

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 measures treatment effect in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):121–8

[Type I and III procollagen in patients with abdominal aorta aneurysms] Třeška V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Mar 1; 138(5):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Procollagen III in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with allergic alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Jastrzębski D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(5–6):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and fibrin dimer in the detection of hypercoagulation in obstetrical patients with thrombosis risk factors] Romero-García F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1998 Nov;66:456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of GIP and GLP-1 antagonists on insulin release in the rat. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1049–54

Modified-peptide inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6791–800

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. III. Inhibition of motion and force generation with myosin. Kim E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17801–9

Inhibitory effect of quercetin on tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 beta pro-osteoclastic activities. Zhang JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):261–3

No effect of anti-leprosy drugs in the prevention of Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid neurotoxicity. Endoh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 May 1;165(1):28–30

Properties of native and in vitro glycosylated forms of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor antagonist exendin(9-39). Meurer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):716–24

Isolation and characterization of an anti-CD16 single-chain Fv fragment and construction of an anti-HER2/neu/anti-CD16 bispecific scFv that triggers CD16-dependent tumor cytolysis. McCall AM, et al.
Mol Immunol 1999 May;36(7):433–45

Laminin inhibits both Abeta40 and Abeta42 fibril formation but does not affect Abeta40 or Abeta42-induced cytotoxicity in PC12 cells. Monji A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 May 7;266(2):85–8

Diuresis and natriuresis produced by long term administration of a selective Angiotensin-(1-7) antagonist in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Simões e Silva AC, et al.
Regul Pept 1998 Jun 30;74(2–3):177–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the two amino-terminal Ig domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Kasper C, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1598–600

Isolation and characterization of plasmin-generated bioactive fragments of IGFBP-3. Booth BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E450–4

The effect of estradiol on urodilatin production in postmenopausal women. Seeger H, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1998;262(1–2):65–8

Parathyroid hormone-related proteins is abundant in osteoarthritic cartilage, and the parathyroid hormone-related protein 1–173 isoform is selectively induced by transforming growth factor beta in articular chondrocytes and suppresses generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate. Terkeltaub R, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1998 Dec;41(12):2152–64

Heterologous biosynthesis and characterization of the [2Fe-2S]-containing N-terminal domain of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase. Atta M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15974–80

Expression and spectroscopic analysis of soluble nicotinic acetylcholine receptor fragments derived from the extracellular domain of the alpha-subunit. Grant MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10730–42

Expression and purification of the extracellular ligand-binding domain of the atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptor: monovalent binding with ANP induces 2:2 complexes. Misono KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):516–23

Truncated human endothelin receptor A produced by alternative splicing and its expression in melanoma. Zhang YF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1141–6

Effect of protein kinase A inhibitors on the production of Abeta40 and Abeta42 by human cells expressing normal and Alzheimer's disease-linked mutated betaAPP and presenilin 1. Marambaud P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1186–90

Cortisol selectively stimulates pituitary gonadotropin beta-subunit in a primitive teleost, Anguilla anguilla. Huang YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1228–35

Proteolysis of human prolactin: resistance to cathepsin D and formation of a nonangiostatic, C-terminal 16K fragment by thrombin. Khurana S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4127–32

Proteolytic degradation of hemoglobin by endogenous lysosomal proteases gives rise to bioactive peptides: hemorphins. Fruitier I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):81–6

Autolysis of bovine enteropeptidase heavy chain: evidence of fragment 118–465 involvement in trypsinogen activation. Mikhailova AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15; 442(2–3):226–30

Hypoxia-induced loss of synaptic transmission is exacerbated in hippocampal slices of transgenic mice expressing C-terminal fragments of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Ghribi O, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(3):201–5

Co-expression of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase sub-units in response to cisplatin and doxorubicin in human cancer cells. Iida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30; 82(3):405–11

A recombinant prodrug type approach for triggered delivery of streptokinase. Wang H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):119–22

Expression of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in human and rat prostate. Jiménez N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1167–78

APCs express DCIR, a novel C-type lectin surface receptor containing an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif. Bates EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):1973–83

Matrix metalloproteinases generate angiostatin: effects on neovascularization. Cornelius LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6845–52

CD38-mediated signaling events in murine pro-B cells expressing human CD38 with or without its cytoplasmic domain. Kitanaka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):1952–8

M1204, a novel 2',5' oligoadenylate synthetase with a ubiquitin-like extension, is induced during maturation of murine dendritic cells. Tiefenthaler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):760–5

Presenilins and Alzheimer's disease: the role of A beta 42. Eckman CB. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;53:181–4 (18 ref.)

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone related protein producing bladder cancer. Kamai T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1565–6

Frequent expression of mucin core protein MUC1 in non-neoplastic gallbladder mucosa from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Yamato T, et al. **Liver** 1999 Aug;19(4):281–7

Dissociated expression of collagen type IV subchains in

diabetic kidneys of KKAy mice. Funabiki K, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):208–13

In vivo generation of C4d, Bb, iC3b, and SC5b–9 after OKT3 administration in kidney and lung transplant recipients. Vallhonrat H, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 27;67(2):253–8

Disruption of the KEX1 gene in Pichia pastoris allows expression of full-length murine and human endostatin. Boehm T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May;15(7):563–72

[Relation of Lac promotor and the expression of cholera toxin subunit B gene in recombinant Escherichia coli MM2] Fang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;37(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of carboxy terminal propeptide of type I procollagen and pyridinoline cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen in healthy school children. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Aug;87(8):825–9

Effects of age on concentrations of plasma cholecystokinin, glucagon-like peptide 1, and peptide YY and their relation to appetite and pyloric motility. MacIntosh CG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):999–1006

Differential effects of saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids on postprandial lipemia and incretin responses in healthy subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;69(6):1135–43

Elevated plasma levels of glucagon-like peptide-1 after oral glucose ingestion in patients with pancreatic diabetes. Hiroyoshi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):976–81

Increased truncated form of plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Shimura M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb; 60(2):94–8

Reproductive hormones and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum as early markers of pelvic pain during late pregnancy. Kristiansson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):128–34

Amino-terminal proBNP in ovine plasma: evidence for enhanced secretion in response to cardiac overload. Pemberton CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1200–8

Lipoprotein-free amyloidogenic peptides in plasma are elevated in patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Matsubara E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):537–41

Plasma amyloid beta-peptide 1–42 and incipient Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):412–6

Cytokeratin 8 and 18 fragments measured in serum and their relation to survival in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Bergqvist M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1833–6

Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide (ProGRP)--a useful marker in small cell lung carcinomas. Stieber P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2673–8

Elevated parathyroid hormone 44–68 and osteoarticular changes in patients with genetic hemochromatosis. Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):799–806

Rapid activation of the alternative pathway of complement by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Vallhonrat H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):113–4

Novel glycosylated forms of human plasma endostatin and circulating endostatin-related fragments of collagen XV. John H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10217–24

Amino-terminal processing of chemokine ENA-78 regulates biological activity. Nufer O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):636–42

Serum levels of cross-linked N-telopeptides and aminoterminal propeptides of type I collagen indicate low bone mineral density in elderly women. Scariano JK, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):471–7

Type I collagen metabolites as tumor markers in patients with lung carcinoma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1951–7

Immunoradiometric assay for intact human osteocalcin(1–49) without cross-reactivity to breakdown products. Colford JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):526–31

Time-dependent changes of serum carboxy-terminal peptide of type I procollagen and carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen concentrations in patients with acute myocardial infarction after successful reperfusion: correlation with left ventricular volume indices. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2453–61

An immunoluminometric assay for N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: development of a test for left ventricular dysfunction. Hughes D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):373–80

Inhibition of carbohydrate-mediated glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36)amide secretion by circulating non-esterified fatty acids. Ranganath L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr; 96(4):335–42

Annual serum PICP and ICTP and antler growth in female reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Vierimaa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):111–7

Increased plasma pancreastatin-like levels in gestational diabetes: correlation with catecholamine levels [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):373] Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1951–4

Effect of growth hormone (GH) replacement on plasma carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP) and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) levels in GH-deficient adult patients. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S121–4

Bone metabolism after human parturition and the effect of lactation: longitudinal analysis of serum bone-related proteins and bone mineral content of the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):679–86

Changes in serum levels of type I collagen-related proteins after surgically induced menopause and correlations with bone loss in the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr;46(2):337–43

Parathyroid hormone is not a key hormone in the rapid minute-to-minute regulation of plasma Ca2+ homeostasis in rats [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):309–20. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Apr;29(4):274–7.

Octreotide suppresses the incretin glucagon-like peptide (7–36) amide in patients with acromegaly or clinically nonfunctioning pituitary tumors and in healthy subjects. Plöckinger U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):538–44

Evaluation of procollagen III peptide as a marker of tissue hyperthyroidism in long-term treated women with TSH suppressive doses of thyroxine. Zulewski H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(3):190–4

Serum concentrations of endostatin in patients with vulvar cancer [letter] Hefler L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul; 74(1):151–2

Serum concentrations of laminin P1 and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(1):51–8

Inhibition of insulin, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) secretion by octreotide has no effect on post-heparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Ranganath LR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):262–6

Katacalcin and calcitonin immunoreactivity in different types of leukocytes indicate intracellular procalcitonin content. Oberhoffer M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;14(1):29–33

The influence of the colon on postprandial glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36) amide concentration in man. Robertson MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):25–31

Long-term monitoring of rec-GH treatment by serial determination of serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in children and adults with GH deficiency. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):169–75

Fibrogenesis serum markers in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with alpha-IFN [see comments] Fabris P, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):345–50. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;34(3):426–7.

Oral triacylglycerols regulate plasma glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) and insulin levels in normal and especially in obese rats. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):46–50

Parathyroid hormone related protein and carcinoma of the penis: paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Dorfinger K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1570

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum procollagen type III peptide in rats with hepatic fibrosis. Cho JJ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Nov;60(11):1213–20

Long-term effects of delapril hydrochloride on procollagen type III amino-terminal peptide, left ventricular mass and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients. Matoba M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Dec;62(12):900–2

Fibrinogen fragments and platelet dysfunction in uremia. Kozek-Langenecker SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul; 56(1):299–305

ABO blood group and improvement of preoperative fragment prothrombin 1,2 in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Iturbe T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2158. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1167–73.

Validating aminoterminal BNP assays: a word of caution [letter] Yandle T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1068–9

Potent suppression of HIV-1 replication in humans by T-20, a peptide inhibitor of gp41-mediated virus entry [see comments] Kilby JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1302–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1232–3.

Serum laminin P1 fragment and procollagen III in patients with kidney diseases [letter] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(3):279–80

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTH-rP)-associated hypercalcemia in a patient with an atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jan;54(1):21–6

Evidence that Abeta42 plasma levels in presenilin-1 mutation carriers do not allow for prediction of their clinical phenotype. De Jonghe C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Aug; 6(4):280–7

Decreases in plasma A beta 1–40 levels with aging in non-demented elderly with ApoE-epsilon 4 allele. Pomara N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Dec;23(12):1563–6

Effect of large bowel fermentation on insulin, glucose, free fatty acids, and glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36) amide in patients with coronary heart disease. Frost G, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar;15(3):183–8

Relation between gastric emptying of glucose and plasma concentrations of glucagon-like peptide-1. Wishart JM, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1049–53

Plasma glicentin in diabetic and gastrectomized patients. Naito H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1;79(1):55–61

Amidated and non-amidated glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1): non-pancreatic effects (cephalic phase acid secretion) and stability in plasma in humans. Wettergren A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1–3):83–7

CYFRA 21-1 and ProGRP, tumor markers of lung cancer, are elevated in chronic renal failure patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Respirology** 1998 Sep;3(3):207–10

Aminoterminal propeptide of type I collagen and bone alkaline phosphatase in the study of bone metastases associated with prostatic carcinoma. Diaz-Martin MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):125–32

Development of a novel, N-terminal-proBNP (NT-proBNP) assay with a low detection limit. Karl J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:177–81

Serum KL-6 level as a monitoring marker in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nakajima M, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):809–11

[Clinical study on relationship between liver-blood stasis and liver fibrosis] Tang ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 17(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of long-term and high intensity exercise on plasma beta-endorphin, dynorphin A1-13, leucine-enkephalin and lactate in rats] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):371 **(Chi)**

[Very high serum concentrations of the carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP)--a new familiar characteristic] Sorva A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1943–7 **(Fin)**

[Measurements and clinical usefulness of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I collagen and cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with prostate cancer] Igawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum KL-6 levels in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Nakajima M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of blood PICP, PINP and ICTP concentrations as bone metastasis markers in prostate cancer patients] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid opens a window on Alzheimer disease [editorial; comment] Galasko D. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jun; 56(6):655–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Jun;56(6):673–80.

Cerebrospinal fluid dynorphin A[1–8] and beta-endorphin levels in Tourette's syndrome are unaltered [letter] van Wattum PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1527–8

The effects of age, apolipoprotein E phenotype and gender on the concentration of amyloid-beta (A beta) 40, A beta 4242, apolipoprotein E and transthyretin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kunicki S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Jul;31(5):409–15

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of A beta 42 and tau: potential markers of Alzheimer's disease. Galasko D. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;53:209–21 (42 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury increases beta-amyloid peptide 1–42 in cerebrospinal fluid. Raby CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2505–9

Detection of meningeal fibrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage by assaying procollagen propeptides in cerebrospinal fluid. Sajanti J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):185–8

Combination assay of CSF tau, A beta 1–40 and A beta 1–42(43) as a biochemical marker of Alzheimer's disease. Shoji M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun 30;158(2):134–40

Detection of single amyloid beta-protein aggregates in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's patients by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy [see comments] Pitschke M, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):832–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):745.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of insoluble transmembrane peptides: glycophorin-A, prion (110–137), and FGFR (368–397). Glover KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):270–4

Synthesis and characterization of more potent analogues of hirudin fragment 1–47 containing non-natural amino acids. De Filippis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13507–15

Phosphorylation of the C-terminal sites of human p53 reduces non-sequence-specific DNA binding as modeled with synthetic peptides. Hoffmann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13755–64

Total chemical synthesis of the integral membrane protein influenza A virus M2: role of its C-terminal domain in tetramer assembly. Kochendoerfer GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11905–13

De novo proteins as models of radical enzymes. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9495–507

99mTc-labeling and in vivo studies of a bombesin analogue with a novel water-soluble dithiadiphosphine-based bifunctional chelating agent. Karra SR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):254–60

Synthesis, aggregation, and neurotoxicity of the Alzheimer's Abeta1-42 amyloid peptide and its isoaspartyl isomers.

Fukuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5; 9(7):953–6

Peptides corresponding to the epidermal growth factor–like domain of mouse fertilin: synthesis and biological activity. Chen H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):299–307

Synthetic peptide fragments as probes for structure determination of potassium ion–channel proteins. Haris PI. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Dec;18(6):299–312

Structure/activity studies of the anti–MUC1 monoclonal antibody C595 and synthetic MUC1 mucin–core–related peptides and glycopeptides. Spencer DI, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(2):79–91

Solid–phase synthesis of the B–chain of human alpha 2HS glycoprotein. Nakahara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jul; 309(3):287–96

Roles of key functional groups in omega–conotoxin GVIA synthesis, structure and functional assay of selected peptide analogues. Flinn JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):447–55

Synthesis and structure–activity relationship studies of new endothelin pseudopeptide analogues containing alkyl spacers. Galoppini C, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Apr 30; 54(4):213–7

Toward the rational development of peptidomimetic analogs of the C–terminal endothelin hexapeptide: development of a theoretical model. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):545–56

A functional, discontinuous HIV–1 gp120 C3/C4 domain–derived, branched, synthetic peptide that binds to CD4 and inhibits MIP–1alpha chemokine binding. Howie SE, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):503–11

A new potent HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor. A synthetic peptide derived from the interface subunit domains. Morris MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24941–6

Constrained corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) agonists and antagonists with i–(i+3) Glu–Xaa–DXbb–Lys bridges. Koerber SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5002–11

Astressin analogues (corticotropin–releasing factor antagonists) with extended duration of action in the rat. Rivier J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5012–9

Constrained corticotropin releasing factor antagonists (astressin analogues) with long duration of action in the rat. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12; 42(16):3175–82

Design and synthesis of a potent cyclic analogue of the myelin basic protein epitope MBP72–85: importance of the Ala81 carboxyl group and of a cyclic conformation for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tselios T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1170–7

Synthesis, solution conformation and interleukin–6–related activities of interleukin–6 peptides. Bosze S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):216–28

Synthesis and secondary structural studies of penta(acetyl–Hmb)A beta(1–40). Clippingdale AB, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):665–72

Combined solid–phase/solution synthesis of a 31–residue vasoactive intestinal peptide analog: general method for repetitive coupling of fragments without isolation and purification of intermediates. Felix AM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):155–64

Solid–phase synthesis and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) domains. Kaplan BE, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):249–60

Synthesis and binding potencies of cyclic hexapeptide analogs of somatostatin incorporating acidic and basic peptoid residues. Tran TA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):134–45

N–Hydroxy–amide analogues of MHC–class I peptide ligands with nanomolar binding affinities. Bianco A, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Dec;4(8):471–8

Monitoring of solid phase peptide synthesis by FT–IR spectroscopy. Henkel B, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Dec; 4(8):461–70

Heterotrimeric collagen peptides containing functional epitopes. Synthesis of single–stranded collagen type I peptides related to the collagenase cleavage site. Ottl J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):103–10

Analysis of heparin–binding sites in human lipoprotein lipase using synthetic peptides. Beg OU, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):807–15

Synthesis of a novel lipopeptide with alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone peptide ligand and its effect on liposome stability. Ogawa Y, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Apr;34(4):387–94

Design, total chemical synthesis, and binding properties of a [Leu–91–N1–methyl–7–azaTrp]Ras–binding domain of c–Raf–1. Sydor JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7865–70

A peptide sequence from mouse tissue factor inhibits human tissue factor dependent factor X activation. Orning L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 1;92(3):135–40

[Synthesis and immunogenic properties of peptides--fragments of the immunodominant regions of the VP1 protein of the Asia–1 type of foot– and–mouth disease virus] Petrov VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec; 24(12):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of a two fibronectin type–III domain segment from chicken tenascin encompassing the heparin– and contactin–binding regions. Bisig D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1069–73

Crystallization of truncated human apolipoprotein A–I in a novel conformation. Borhani DW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1578–83

Crystal engineering: a case study using the 24 kDa fragment of the DNA gyrase B subunit from Escherichia coli. D'Arcy A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1623–5

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of the EGF receptor ectodomain. Degenhardt M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):999–1001

Crystallization of ClfA and ClfB fragments: the fibrinogen–binding surface proteins of Staphylococcus aureus. Deivanayagam CC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):554–6

Subcloning, crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the signal receiver domain of ETR1, an ethylene receptor from Arabidopsis thaliana. Grantz AA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):690–2

Expression, crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the two amino–terminal Ig domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Kasper C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1598–600

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic studies of the D2 region of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Kim S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1601–3

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction analysis of a biologically active fragment of CD55. Lea S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1198–200

Purification and crystallization of a proteolytic fragment of Escherichia coli pyruvate formate–lyase. Leppänen VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):531–3

1.2 A refinement of the Kunitz–type domain from the alpha3 chain of human type VI collagen. Merigeau K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):306–12

Structure of a new crystal form of human Hsp70 ATPase domain. Osipiuk J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1105–7

Structure of bacteriophage T4 fibritin M: a troublesome packing arrangement. Strelkov SV, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):805–16

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of tetanus neurotoxin C fragment. Umland TC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Mar 1;54 (Pt 2):273–5

Solution of the structure of the cofactor–binding fragment of CysB: a struggle against non–isomorphism. Verschueren KH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb; 55 (Pt 2):369–78

Direct detection and quantitative determination of bovine lactoferricin and lactoferrin fragments in human gastric contents by affinity mass spectrometry. Kuwata H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;443:23–32

Structural and immunochemical studies on bovine lactoferrin fragments. Shimazaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 443:41–8

Analysis of the V3 loop sequences from 12 HIV type 1–infected patients from Colombia, South America. Navas MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Aug 10; 15(12):1141–4

Similar HIV–1 subtype A V3 loop sequences are found in dual HIV–1/HIV–2 and HIV–1–only seropositives in Ghana. Sagoe KW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 20;15(8):775–9

The new apolipoprotein A–I variant leu(174) --> Ser causes hereditary cardiac amyloidosis, and the amyloid fibrils are constituted by the 93–residue N–terminal polypeptide. Obici L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):695–702

In vitro peroxidase oxidation induces stable dimers of beta–amyloid (1–42) through dityrosine bridge formation. Galeazzi L, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):7–13

Evaluation of Pepscan analyses for epitope mapping of anti–MUC1 monoclonal antibodies--a comparative study and review of five antibodies. Petrakou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4419–21

Immunochemical characterization and role in toxic activities of region 115–129 of myotoxin II, a Lys49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops asper snake venom. Calderón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):343–50

Limited proteolysis of tyrosine hydroxylase identifies residues 33–50 as conformationally sensitive to phosphorylation state and dopamine binding. McCulloch RI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):143–5

Conformational features of a truncated staphylococcal nuclease R (SNR135) and their implications for catalysis. Zhou B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1; 360(1):33–40

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of some novel nonpeptide derivatives of interleukin–1 beta (193–195) sequence. Fantetti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Feb; 49(2):137–43

Mapping regions of the beta1 integrin cytoplasmic domain involved in migration and survival in primary oligodendrocyte precursors using cell–permeable homeopeptides. Buttery PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):121–7

Determination of a putative phosphate–containing peptide in calreticulin. Cala SE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):233–8

Acquisition of ordered conformation by the N–terminal domain of the human small proline rich 2 protein. Candi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27; 262(2):395–400

A peptide corresponding to residues Asp177 to Asn208 of human cyclin A forms an alpha–helix. Fan JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):621–7

The enzymatic domain of Clostridium difficile toxin A is located within its N–terminal region. Faust C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):100–5

Minithioredoxin: a folded and functional peptide fragment of thioredoxin. Ghoshal AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):676–81

Clusterin prevents aggregation of neuropeptide 106–126 in vitro. McHattie S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):336–40

Analysis of the consensus binding sequence and the DNA–binding domain of ZF5. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):528–34

The amino–terminal sequence of MUC5B contains conserved multifunctional D domains: implications for tissue–specific mucin functions. Offner GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):350–5

Spontaneous deamidation and isomerization of Asn108 in prion peptide 106–126 and in full–length prion protein. Sandmeier E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):578–83

The amino terminal regions of proBNP and proANP oligomerise through leucine zipper–like coiled–coil motifs. Seidler T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):495–501

The molecular chaperone alphaB–crystallin enhances amyloid beta neurotoxicity. Stege GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):152–6

A dehydroalanyl residue can capture the 5'–deoxyadenosyl radical generated from S–adenosylmethionine by pyruvate formate–lyase–activating enzyme. Wagner AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):306–10

Comparative studies on peptides representing the so–called tachykinin–like region of the Alzheimer Abeta peptide [Abeta(25–35)]. El–Agnaf OMA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):419–27

A novel assay in vitro of human islet amyloid polypeptide amyloidogenesis and effects of insulin secretory vesicle peptides on amyloid formation. Kudva YC, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):809–13

Molecular determinants of the physicochemical properties of a critical prion protein region comprising residues 106–126. Salmona M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):207–14

Flexible hinges in dystrophin. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S310

Structural features and light–dependent changes in the sequence 306–322 extending from helix VII to the palmitoylation sites in rhodopsin: a site–directed spin–labeling study. Altenbach C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7931–7

Structural features and light–dependent changes in the sequence 59–75 connecting helices I and II in rhodopsin: a site–directed spin–labeling study. Altenbach C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7945–9

Identification of linker regions and domain borders of the transcription activator protein NtrC from Escherichia coli by limited proteolysis, in–gel digestion, and mass spectrometry. Bantscheff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11012–20

Signaling domain of the aspartate receptor is a helical hairpin with a localized kinase docking surface: cysteine and disulfide scanning studies. Bass RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9317–27

Light chain 1 from the Chlamydomonas outer dynein arm is a leucine–rich repeat protein associated with the motor domain of the gamma heavy chain. Benashski SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7253–64

X–ray crystallography and mass spectroscopy reveal that the N–lobe of human transferrin expressed in Pichia pastoris is folded correctly but is glycosylated on serine–32. Bewley MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2535–41

Unusual electrostatic effects on binding of C1q to anionic liposomes: role of anionic phospholipid domains and their line tension. Bradley AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8112–23

Backbone dynamics of the N–terminal domain of the HIV–1 capsid protein and comparison with the G94D mutant conferring cyclosporin resistance/dependence. Campos–Olivas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10262–71

Possible arrangement of the five domains in human complement factor I as determined by a combination of X–ray and neutron scattering and homology modeling. Chamberlain D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):13918–29

Topogenesis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR): regulation by the amino terminal

transmembrane sequences. Chen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5471-7

Folding kinetics of villin 14T, a protein domain with a central beta-sheet and two hydrophobic cores. Choe SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14508-18

Isoform-specific effects of charged residues at borders of the M1-M2 loop of the Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit. Coppi MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2494-505

Structure of the extended-spectrum class C beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae GC1, a natural mutant with a tandem tripeptide insertion. Crichlow GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10256-61

Synthesis and characterization of more potent analogues of hirudin fragment 1-47 containing non-natural amino acids. De Filippis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13507-15

Local interactions drive the formation of nonnative structure in the denatured state of human alpha-lactalbumin: a high resolution structural characterization of a peptide model in aqueous solution. Demarest SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7380-7

Isolation and structural and functional characterization of two stable peptic fragments of human alpha-fetoprotein. Dudich I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10406-14

Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926-35

The contribution of N-terminal region residues of cystatin A (stefin A) to the affinity and kinetics of inhibition of papain, cathepsin B, and cathepsin L. Estrada S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7339-45

The N-terminus of collagenase MMP-8 determines superactivity and inhibition: a relation of structure and function analyzed by biomolecular interaction analysis. Farr M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7332-8

Modified-peptide inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6791-800

Thermal sensitivity of the red absorption tail of the photosystem II reaction center complex. Finzi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10627-31

Domain orientation and dynamics in multidomain proteins from residual dipolar couplings. Fischer MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9013-22

Characterization of 2-oxo-3-pentynoate as an active-site-directed inactivator of flavoprotein oxidases: identification of active-site peptides in tryptophan 2-monooxygenase. Gadda G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5822-8

Solution structures of the C-terminal domain of cardiac troponin C free and bound to the N-terminal domain of cardiac troponin I. Gasmi-Seabrook GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8313-22

Analysis of A alpha 251 fibrinogen: the alpha C domain has a role in polymerization, albeit more subtle than anticipated from the analogous proteolytic fragment X. Gorkun OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15434-41

Divalent cations stabilize the alpha 1 beta 1 integrin I domain. Gotwals PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8280-8

The mobility of an HIV-1 integrase active site loop is correlated with catalytic activity. Greenwald J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8892-8

Structure of the KcsA potassium channel from Streptomyces lividans: a site-directed spin labeling study of the second transmembrane segment. Gross A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10324-35

Structure and function of the core histone N-termini: more than meets the eye. Hansen JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17637-41 (58 ref.)

Metal-thiolate clusters in the C-terminal domain of human neuronal growth inhibitory factor (GIF). Hasler DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14966-73

Structural and functional analysis of surface domains unique to bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase. Hazebrouck S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2094-101

Dual role of Lys206-Lys296 interaction in human transferrin N-lobe: iron-release trigger and anion-binding site. He QY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9704-11

The A beta 3-pyroglutamyl and 11-pyroglutamyl peptides found in senile plaque have greater beta-sheet forming and aggregation propensities in vitro than full-length A beta. He W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10871-7

FTIR-Spectroscopy of multistranded coiled coil proteins. Heimburg T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12727-34

Troponin I inhibitory peptide (96-115) has an extended conformation when bound to skeletal muscle troponin C. Hernández G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6911-7

A model describing the inactivation of factor Va by APC: bond cleavage, fragment dissociation, and product inhibition. Hockin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6918-34

Backbone dynamics of the N-terminal domain in E. coli DnaJ determined by 15N- and 13CO-relaxation measurements. Huang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10567-77

NMR structure and functional studies of the Mu repressor DNA-binding domain. Ilangovan U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8367-76

Electrostatic and aromatic microdomains within the binding-site crevice of the D2 receptor: contributions of the second membrane-spanning segment. Javitch JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7961-8

Ligand-induced conformational change in transferrins: crystal structure of the open form of the N-terminal half-molecule of human transferrin. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):13978-86

Novel glycosylated forms of human plasma endostatin and circulating endostatin-related fragments of collagen XV. John H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10217-24

The effect of O-fucosylation on the first EGF-like domain from human blood coagulation factor VII. Kao YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7097-110

Cysteine-directed cross-linking demonstrates that helix 3 of SecE is close to helix 2 of SecY and helix 3 of a neighboring SecE. Kaufmann A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):9115-25

Independently melting modules and highly structured intermodular junctions within complement receptor type 1. Kirkitadze MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7019-31

Single-cysteine substitution mutants at amino acid positions 55-75, the sequence connecting the cytoplasmic ends of helices I and II in rhodopsin: reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups and their derivatives identifies a tertiary structure that changes upon light-activation. Klein-Seetharaman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7938-44

Fragment reconstitution of a small protein: disulfide mutant of a short C-terminal fragment derived from streptococcal protein G. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3228-34

Site-specific deuterium order parameters and membrane-bound behavior of a peptide fragment from the intracellular domain of HIV-1 gp41. Koenig BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6327-34

pKa values and the pH dependent stability of the N-terminal domain of L9 as probes of electrostatic interactions in the denatured state. Differentiation between local and nonlocal interactions. Kuhlman B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13; 38(15):4896-903

Structural similarities between the N-terminal domain of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase and plant-type ferredoxins. Kümmerle R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1938-43

Structural features of the C-terminal domain of bovine rhodopsin: a site-directed spin-labeling study. Langen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7918-24

Conformational changes in the cytoplasmic domain of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor upon adaptive methylation. Le Moual H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14852-9

hSWI/SNF disrupts interactions between the H2A N-terminal tail and nucleosomal DNA. Lee KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8423-9

Solution structure of Syrian hamster prion protein rPrP(90-231). Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5362-77

N-termini of EcoRI restriction endonuclease dimer are in close proximity on the protein surface. Liu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15457-65

Nuclear magnetic resonance shows asymmetric loss of triple helix in peptides modeling a collagen mutation in brittle bone disease. Liu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15528-33

The glycine box: a determinant of specificity for fibroblast growth factor. Luo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16506-15

Defining the region of troponin-I that binds to troponin-C. McKay RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5478-89

Structure and interaction site of the regulatory domain of troponin-C when complexed with the 96-148 region of troponin-I. McKay RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8; 37(36):12419-30

Assembly of G protein-coupled receptors from fragments: identification of functional receptors with discontinuities in each of the loops connecting transmembrane segments. Martin NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):682-95

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: solution structures of peptides based on the Phe508 region, the most common site of disease-causing DeltaF508 mutation. Massiah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7453-61

Raman spectroscopic study on the copper(II) binding mode of prion octapeptide and its pH dependence. Miura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11560-9

Solution structure and dynamics of the CX3C chemokine domain of fractalkine and its interaction with an N-terminal fragment of CX3CR1. Mizoue LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1402-14

Recombinant kringle IV-10 modules of human apolipoprotein(a): structure, ligand binding modes, and biological relevance. Mochalkin I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):1990-8

NMR solution conformation of an antitoxic analogue of alpha-conotoxin GI: identification of a common nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 1-subunit binding surface for small ligands and alpha-conotoxins. Mok KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11895-904

Structural analysis of the heparin-binding site of the NC1 domain of collagen XIV by CD and NMR. Montserret R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6479-88

NMR solution structure of the catalytic fragment of human fibroblast collagenase complexed with a sulfonamide derivative of a hydroxamic acid compound. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7085-96

The soluble granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor's carboxyl-terminal domain mediates retention of the soluble receptor on the cell surface through interaction with the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor beta-subunit. Murray EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14113-20

Activators of phosphorylase kinase alter the cross-linking of its catalytic subunit to the C-terminal one-sixth of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2551-9

The hydrogen-bonding network of water molecules and the peptide backbone in the region connecting Asp83, Gly120, and Glu113 in bovine rhodopsin. Nagata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17216-22

The structure of human retinol-binding protein (RBP) with its carrier protein transthyretin reveals an interaction with the carboxy terminus of RBP. Naylor HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2647-53

Rearrangement of domain elements of the Ca-ATPase in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes upon phospholamban phosphorylation. Negash S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8150-8

The C-terminal domain of the adenine-DNA glycosylase MutY confers specificity for 8-oxoguanine.adenine mispairs and may have evolved from MutT, an 8-oxo-dGTPase. Noll DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6374-9

Structural independence of ligand-binding modules five and six of the LDL receptor. North CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):3926-35

Conformation of the diphtheria toxin T domain in membranes: a site-directed spin-labeling study of the TH8 helix and TL5 loop. Oh KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10336-43

Solution structure of contryphan-R, a naturally occurring disulfide-bridged octapeptide containing D-tryptophan: comparison with protein loops. Pallaghy PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11553-9

Crystal structure of the proenzyme domain of plasminogen. Peisach E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11180-8

Importance of the second binding loop and the C-terminal end of cystatin B (stefin B) for inhibition of cysteine proteinases. Pol E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10519-26

Solution structure of the N-terminal F1 module pair from human fibronectin. Potts JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8304-12

Structure and topology of diphtheria toxin R domain in lipid membranes. Quertenmont P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):660-6

A phosphorylation-induced major structural change in the N-terminal domain of the P protein of Chandipura virus. Raha T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2110-6

Rapid folding of calcium-free subtilisin by a stabilized pro-domain mutant. Ruan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8562-71

The membrane affinities of the aliphatic amino acid side chains in an alpha-helical context are independent of membrane immersion depth. Russell CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):337-46

The native state conformational ensemble of the SH3 domain from alpha-spectrin. Sadqi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8899-906

Folding of the multidomain ribosomal protein L9: the two domains fold independently with remarkably different rates. Sato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5643-50

Dual function C-terminal domain of dynamin-1: modulation of self-assembly by interaction of the assembly site with SH3 domains. Scaife R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17673-9

Resonance raman characterization of the heme domain of soluble guanylate cyclase. Schelvis JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16289-97

Solution structures of the Ca2+-free and Ca2+-bound C2A domain of synaptotagmin I: does Ca2+ induce a conformational change? Shao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16106-15

Identification of a membrane-spanning domain of the thiol-activated pore-forming toxin Clostridium perfringens perfringolysin O: an alpha-helical to beta-sheet transition identified by fluorescence spectroscopy. Shepard LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14563-74

Conformational flexibility of domain III of annexin V at membrane/water interfaces. Sopkova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5447-58

Nativelike structure and stability in a truncation mutant of a protein minidomain: the peripheral subunit-binding domain. Spector S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4128-36

Tertiary interactions between the fifth and sixth transmembrane segments of rhodopsin. Struthers M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6597-603

Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase: closure of the B-domain as a result of nucleotide binding. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2347-57

Low-temperature-induced structural changes in the Apo regulatory domain of skeletal muscle troponin C. Tsuda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5693-700

Plasmin cleavage of the amyloid beta-protein: alteration of secondary structure and stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator activity. Van Nostrand WE, et al.

Biochemistry 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11570–6
Conformational modulation of troponin T by configuration of the NH2-terminal variable region and functional effects. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14519–28
Thioredoxin reductase from Plasmodium falciparum: evidence for interaction between the C-terminal cysteine residues and the active site disulfide–dithiol. Wang PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3187–96
Structural determinants of Ca2+ exchange and affinity in the C terminal of cardiac troponin C. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14539–44
The EH1 domain of Eps15 is structurally classified as a member of the S100 subclass of EF-hand-containing proteins. Whitehead B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11271–7
Characterization of the DNA binding properties of the bHLH domain of Deadpan to single and tandem sites. Winston RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5138–46
Solution structure and orientation of the transmembrane anchor domain of the HIV-1-encoded virus protein U by high-resolution and solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Wray V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5272–82
Tertiary interactions between transmembrane segments 3 and 5 near the cytoplasmic side of rhodopsin. Yu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12033–40
Thermodynamic study of phosphoglycerate kinase from Thermotoga maritima and its isolated domains: reversible thermal unfolding monitored by differential scanning calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Zaiss K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4633–9
Influence of proline residues on the antibacterial and synergistic activities of alpha-helical peptides. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8102–11
Molecular dissection of the folding mechanism of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase: an amino-terminal autonomous folding unit controls several rate-limiting steps in the folding of a single domain protein. Zitzewitz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10205–14
Conformational analysis of the hydrophobic peptide alphas1-casein(136–196). Alaimo MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):410–20
Electric birefringence of recombinant spectrin segments 14, 14–15, 14–16, and 14–17 from Drosophila alpha-spectrin. Bjørkøy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19; 1430(2):323–40
The adsorption-induced secondary structure of beta-casein and of distinct parts of its sequence in relation to foam and emulsion properties. Caessens PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):73–83
Structure study of osteostatin PTHrP[Thr107](107–139). Cuthbertson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 15;1432(1):64–72
C-terminally shortened alamethicin on templates: influence of the linkers on conductances. Duclohier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):14–22
Interactions of a vesicular stomatitis virus G protein fragment with phosphatidylserine: NMR and fluorescence studies. Hall MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9; 1415(1):101–13
Picosecond tryptophan fluorescence of membrane-bound prothrombin fragment 1. Hof M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):143–53
Binding of prothrombin and its fragment 1 to phospholipid membranes studied by the solvent relaxation technique. Hutterer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11; 1414(1-2):155–64
Interaction of 75–106 actin peptide with myosin subfragment-1 and its trypsin modified derivative. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 14;1427(1):105–11
Membrane interactions of the synthetic N-terminal peptide of HIV-1 gp41 and its structural analogs. Mobley PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):1–18
Isolation and identification of three bactericidal domains in the bovine alpha-lactalbumin molecule. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 2;1426(3):439–48
Identification of two distinct antibacterial domains within the sequence of bovine alpha(s2)-casein. Recio I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):314–26
1H- and 2H-NMR studies of a fragment of PMP1, a regulatory subunit associated with the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Conformational properties and lipid-peptide interactions. Beswick V, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5–6):451–9
Epitope mapping of the monoclonal antibody MM12.10 to external MDR1 P-glycoprotein domain by synthetic peptide scanning and phage display technologies. Romagnoli G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):553–9
Interaction between Pleckstrin homology domains and G protein betagamma-subunits: analyses of kinetic parameters by a biosensor-based method. Sawai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):229–33
Reaction medium engineering in enzymatic peptide fragment condensation: synthesis of eledoisin and LH-RH. Björup P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul;6(7):891–901
Binding of peptides in solution by the Escherichia coli chaperone PapD as revealed using an inhibition ELISA and NMR spectroscopy. Karlsson KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):2085–101
The synthesis of ketomethylene pseudopeptide analogues of dipeptide aldehyde inhibitors of calpain. Angelastro MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):139–40
Thrombin receptor (PAR-1) antagonists. Heterocycle-based peptidomimetics of the SFLLR agonist motif. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1649–54
Membrane destabilizing activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin-based synthetic peptide: implications of critical glycine residue in fusion peptide. Matsumoto T. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jun 7;79(2):153–62
Structure of the 1–36 amino-terminal fragment of human phospholamban by nuclear magnetic resonance and modeling of the phospholamban pentamer. Pollesello P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):1784–95
Peptides and proteins in neurodegenerative disease: helix propensity of a polypeptide containing helix 1 of the mouse prion protein studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Liu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(2):145–52
Conformation in solution and dynamics of a structurally constrained linear insect kinin pentapeptide analogue. Moyna G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr 15;49(5):403–13
Equilibrium unfolding CD studies of bovine beta-lactoglobulin and its 14–52 fragment at acidic pH. Ragona L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 May;49(6):441–50
Beta-hairpin stabilization in a 28-residue peptide derived from the beta-subunit sequence of human chorionic gonadotropin hormone. Silva RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 5;50(4):413–23
Conformational analysis of peptide fragments derived from the peripheral subunit-binding domain from the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus: evidence for nonrandom structure in the unfolded state. Spector S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jan; 49(1):29–40
RNA recognition by arginine-rich peptide motifs. Weiss MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;48(2–3):167–80 (71 ref.)
Uncoiling c-Jun coiled coils: inhibitory effects of truncated Fos peptides on Jun dimerization and DNA binding in vitro. Yao S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):277–83
Molecular properties and activity of a carboxyl-terminal truncated form of xylanase 3 from Aeromonas caviae W-61. Okai N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 62(8):1560–7
Thermal unfolding of the starch binding domain of Aspergillus niger glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2127–32
Solvent effect on kinetics of appearance of haemorphins in the course of peptic hydrolysis of bovine haemoglobin. Lignot B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):25–30
Unique antiplatelet effects of a novel S-nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor, AR545C: in vitro and ex vivo inhibition of platelet function. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1693–700
Conformational restraints revealing bioactive beta-bend structures for halpha CGRP8–37 at the CGRP2 receptor of the rat prostatic vas deferens. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1163–70
Postnatal development of detergent-insoluble properties of NMDA and AMPA receptor subunits in the rat brain synaptic membrane. Park HT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;115(1):83–7
Synthesis of an N-glucoasparagine analog as a building block for a V3-loop glycopeptide from gp120 of HIV-I. Schäfer A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec;313(2):107–16
Crystal structure of the cytoplasmic domain of the type I TGF beta receptor in complex with FKBP12. Huse M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 5;96(3):425–36
Atomic structure of clathrin: a beta propeller terminal domain joins an alpha zigzag linker. ter Haar E, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13;95(4):563–73
Preparation and properties of pure tubulin S. Knipling L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(1):63–71
Peptide ligation and its application to protein engineering. Cotton GJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):R247–56 (76 ref.)
Unusual stability of a multiply nicked form of Plasmodium falciparum triosephosphate isomerase. Ray SS, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):625–37
Thermal instability of the trimeric structure of the N-terminal propeptide of human procollagen type I in relation to assay technology. Brandt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):47–53
Black widow spider alpha-latrotoxin: a presynaptic neurotoxin that shares structural homology with the glucagon-like peptide-1 family of insulin secretagogic hormones. Holz GG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):177–84
Phosrestide-1, a peptide derived from the Drosophila photoreceptor protein phosrestin I, is a potent substrate for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Kahn ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):739–46
Glycation of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide: characterization and impaired action on rat insulin secreting cells. O'Harte FP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1187–93
Gel electrophoretic distinction between toxic and nontoxic forms of beta-amyloid (1–40). Brining SK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1398–402
Crystal structure of two CD46 domains reveals an extended measles virus-binding surface. Casasnovas JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2911–22
Analysis of the functional specificity of RS domains in vivo. Dauwalder B, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):6049–60
Functional glycan-free adhesion domain of human cell surface receptor CD58: design, production and NMR studies. Sun ZY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2941–9
Voltage sensitivity and conformational change of isolated S4L45 fragments from sodium channels are tuned to proline. Helluin O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1998;27(6):595–604
Properties of normal and mutant polypeptide fragments from the dimer self-association sites of human red cell spectrin. Lecomte MC, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(3):208–15
Conformational aspects of HIV-1 integrase inhibition by a peptide derived from the enzyme central domain and by antibodies raised against this peptide. Maroun RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):145–55
Spectroscopic studies of the interaction of Ca2+-ATPase-peptides with dodecyl maltoside and its brominated analog. Soulié S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):216–27
Morphological development of beta(1–40) amyloid fibrils. Blackley HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):437–43
A protein import receptor in pea chloroplasts, Toc86, is only a proteolytic fragment of a larger polypeptide. Bölter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):59–62
Conformational study of a collagen peptide by 1H NMR spectroscopy: observation of the 14N-1H spin-spin coupling of the Arg guanidinium moiety in the triple-helix structure. Consonni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):243–6
Modifications outside the proteinase binding loop in Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI-III) analogues change the binding energy with bovine beta-trypsin. Jaśkiewicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):174–8
Acein-1, a novel angiotensin-I-converting enzyme inhibitory peptide isolated from tryptic hydrolysate of human plasma. Nakagomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):255–7
The structure of human parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) in near-physiological solution. Weidler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):239–44
Prion protein fragments spanning helix 1 and both strands of beta sheet (residues 125–170) show evidence for predominantly helical propensity by CD and NMR. Sharman GJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):313–20
Residual structure in the Alzheimer's disease peptide: probing the origin of a central hydrophobic cluster. Zhang S, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):413–22
Antiserum against connexin32 fragment reacts with a 32-kD protein localised in gap junctions of mouse and rat liver, endometrium and in the fish heart. Kilarski WM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(3):111–8
Identification of the core domain and the secondary structure of the transcriptional coactivator MBF1. Ozaki J, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jul;4(7):415–24
Determinants of coactivator LXXLL motif specificity in nuclear receptor transcriptional activation. McInerney EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3357–68
CFTR expression does not influence glycosylation of an epitope-tagged MUC1 mucin in colon carcinoma cell lines. Reid CJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):389–98
Disentangling the perturbational effects of amino acid substitutions in the DNA-binding domain of p53. Wacey AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):15–22
Definition of the alpha 2 region of HLA-DR molecules involved in CD4 binding. Gaubin M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Apr;60(4):273–81
One of two unstructured domains of Ii becomes ordered in complexes with MHC class II molecules. Jasanoff A, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun;10(6):761–8
Three-dimensional structure of the complex between a T cell receptor beta chain and the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Li H, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Dec;9(6):807–16
Peptide motif of HLA-B*1510. Seeger FH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;49(11–12):996–9
Conformational features of a peptide model Ac-DTVKLMYKGQPMTFR-NH2, corresponding to an early folding beta hairpin region of staphylococcal nuclease. Ramakrishna V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec;35(6):333–8
Molecular modeling of hen egg lysozyme HEL[52–61] peptide binding to I-Ak MHC class II molecule. Weber P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1753–64
Folding of SNase R begins early during synthesis: the conformational feature of two short N-terminal fragments of staphylococcal nuclease R. Tian K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):199–206
Pharmaceutical development of a parenteral lyophilized formulation of the investigational antitumor neuropeptide antagonist [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, MePhe8]-Substance P [6–11]. Jonkman-de Vries JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998; 16(2):99–111
Immunogenic properties of an anti-DNA antibody-derived peptide, 88H.64–80: location of a dominant idiotope defined by T and B cells. Ward FJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Oct; 11(5):439–47
Assembly of a ternary complex by the predicted minimal coiled-coil-forming domains of syntaxin, SNAP-25, and synaptobrevin. A circular dichroism study. Cánaves JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34214–21
The HHQK domain of beta-amyloid provides a structural basis for the immunopathology of Alzheimer's disease. Giulian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29719–26
Characterization of antibacterial COOH-terminal

proenkephalin-A-derived peptides (PEAP) in infectious fluids. Importance of enkelytin, the antibacterial PEAP209-237 secreted by stimulated chromaffin cells. Goumon Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29847-56

The Cap-binding protein eIF4E promotes folding of a functional domain of yeast translation initiation factor eIF4G1. Hershey PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21297-304

Structure-based minimization of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha) through NMR analysis of the receptor-bound ligand. Design, solution structure, and activity of TGF-alpha 8-50. McInnes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27357-63

Protein folding in the absence of chemical denaturants. Reversible pressure denaturation of the noncovalent complex formed by the association of two protein fragments. Mohana-Borges R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7732-40

Characterization of disulfide cross-links between fragments of proteolyzed Na,K-ATPase. Implications for spatial organization of trans-membrane helices. Or E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2802-9

Importance of the carboxyl-terminal FTSL motif of membrane cofactor protein for basolateral sorting and endocytosis. Positive and negative modulation by signals inside and outside the cytoplasmic tail. Teuchert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19979-84

A molecular model of Alzheimer amyloid beta-peptide fibril formation. Tjernberg LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12619-25

Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28199-207

The noncollagenous domain 1 of type X collagen. A novel motif for trimer and higher order multimer formation without a triple helix. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22409-13

Backbone and C beta assignments of the anti-gp120 antibody Fv fragment complexed with an antigenic peptide [letter] Tugarinov V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):193-4

Structural features of a peptide corresponding to human kappa-casein residues 84-101 by 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Plowman JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):53-63

Preparation and characterization of the N and C monoferric lobes of buffalo lactoferrin produced by proteolysis using proteinase K. Sharma S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb; 66(1):81-90

Component PP3 from bovine milk is a substrate for transglutaminase. Sequence location of putative crosslinking sites. Sørensen ES, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):145-50

Proposing sequences for peptides derived from whey fermentation with potential bioactive sites. Belem MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Mar;82(3):486-93

Conformational studies of a synthetic peptide from the putative lipid-binding domain of bovine milk component PP3. Campagna S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3139-48

The primary structure of caprine PP3: amino acid sequence, phosphorylation, and glycosylation of component PP3 from the proteose-peptone fraction of caprine milk. Lister IM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2111-5

Direct analysis of viral-specific CD8+ T cells with soluble HLA-A2/Tax11-19 tetramer complexes in patients with human T cell lymphotropic virus-associated myelopathy. Bieganowska K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1765-71

Cutting edge: a single, essential hydrogen bond controls the stability of peptide-MHC class II complexes. McFarland BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3567-71

Identification of domains in IL-16 critical for biological activity. Nicoll J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):1827-32

Hemepeptide models for hemoproteins: the behavior of N-acetylmicroperoxidase-11 in aqueous solution. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):281-91

Study of the enzymatic degradation of vasostatin I and II and their precursor chromogranin A by dipeptidyl peptidase IV using high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. Zhang XY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr;34(4):255-63

Importance of the aromatic residue at position 6 of [Nle(10)]neurokinin A(4-10) for binding to the NK-2 receptor and receptor activation. Gembitsky DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):3004-7

Nonapeptide analogues containing (R)-3-hydroxybutanoate and beta-homoalanine oligomers: synthesis and binding affinity to a class I major histocompatibility complex protein. Poenaru S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1; 42(13):2318-31

Design and synthesis of a potent cyclic analogue of the myelin basic protein epitope MBP72-85: importance of the Ala81 carboxyl group and of a cyclic conformation for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tselios T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1170-7

A novel acetylated analogue of dynorphin A-(1-11) amide as a kappa-opioid receptor antagonist [letter] Wan Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3011-3

The N-terminal domain of the human Rad51 protein binds DNA: structure and a DNA binding surface as revealed by NMR. Aihara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):495-504

Conformations of peptide fragments from the FK506 binding protein: comparison with the native and urea-unfolded states. Callihan DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5; 285(5):2161-75

NMR analysis of the binding of a rhodanese peptide to a minichaperone in solution. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):181-90

Three-dimensional structure of H-2Dd complexed with an immunodominant peptide from human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein 120. Li H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):179-91

Conformational analysis of a set of peptides corresponding to the entire primary sequence of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9: evidence for stable native-like secondary structure in the unfolded state. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 26;287(2):395-407

Effects of varying the local propensity to form secondary structure on the stability and folding kinetics of a rapid folding mixed alpha/beta protein: characterization of a truncation mutant of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):167-74

Exploring the folding funnel of a polypeptide chain by biophysical studies on protein fragments. Neira JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1309-33

Acquisition of native-like interactions in C-terminal fragments of barnase. Neira JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 26;287(2):421-32

Solution structure of the SH2 domain of Grb2 complexed with the Shc-derived phosphotyrosine-containing peptide. Ogura K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):439-45

Induction of beta-sheet structure in amyloidogenic peptides by neutralization of aspartate: a model for amyloid nucleation. Orpiszewski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4; 289(2):413-28

Solution structures of micelle-bound amyloid beta-(1-40) and beta-(1-42) peptides of Alzheimer's disease. Shao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):755-73

Identification of substrate binding site of GroEL minichaperone in solution. Tanaka N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):173-80

The domains of protein S from Myxococcus xanthus: structure, stability and interactions. Wenk M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1533-45

A model for the function of the bisphosphorylated heart-specific troponin-I N-terminus. Jaquet K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Aug;19(6):647-59

The hydrophobic core sequence modulates the neurotoxic and secondary structure properties of the prion peptide 106-126. Jobling MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1557-65

The nonfibrillar amyloid beta-peptide induces apoptotic neuronal cell death: involvement of its C-terminal fusogenic domain. Pillot T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1626-34

The amino-terminus of the amyloid-beta protein is critical for the cellular binding and consequent activation of the respiratory burst of human macrophages. Van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Apr 1;96(1):121-30

Properties of HIV envelope expressed in the presence of SPC3, an Env-derived peptide drug under phase II clinical trials. Barbouche R, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):283-8

Conformational analysis of biologically active truncated linear analogs of endothelin-1 using NMR and molecular modeling. Boulanger Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):214-22

Synthesis and secondary structural studies of penta(acetyl-Hmb)A beta(1-40). Clippingdale AB, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):665-72

Structural recognition of an ICAM-1 peptide by its receptor on the surface of T cells: conformational studies of cyclo (1, 12)-Pen-Pro-Arg-Gly-Gly-Ser-Val-Leu-Val-Thr-Gly-Cys-OH. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr; 53(4):422-31

Solution structure of a novel ETB receptor selective agonist ET1-21 [Cys(Acm)1,15, Aib3,11, Leu7] by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and molecular modelling. Hewage CM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):223-33

Large-scale synthesis of hematoregulatory nonapeptide SK&F 107647 by fragment coupling. Hiebl J, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jul;54(1):54-65

Chromogenic and fluorogenic glycosylated and acetylglycosylated peptides as substrates for serine, thiol and aspartyl proteases. Juliano MA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):109-19

Conformational studies of a potent Leu11,D-Trp12-containing lactam-bridged parathyroid hormone-related protein-derived antagonist. Maretto S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):241-8

Conformational analyses by 1H NMR and computer simulations of cyclic hexapeptides related to somatostatin containing acidic and basic peptoid residues. Mattern RH, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):146-60

Structure-function analysis of a series of glucagon-like peptide-1 analogs. Parker JC, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov; 52(5):398-409

Incomplete trifluoroacetic acid deprotection of asparagine-trityl-protecting group in the vicinity of a reduced peptide bond. Quesnel A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):107-11

A 30-residue fragment of the carp granulin-1 protein folds into a stack of two beta-hairpins similar to that found in the native protein. Vranken WF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):590-7

Selective isopeptide bond formation: coupling ubiquitin(67-76) with histone 2A(114-128) by use of the transfer active ester condensation technique. Wang P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):673-7

Biological and conformational studies on analogues of a synthetic peptide enhancing HIV-1 infection. Dettin M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Nov;4(7):436-48

A conformational study in solution of pro-somatostatin fragments by NMR and computational methods. Falcigno L, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):305-18

The crystal structures of the synthetic C-terminal octa- and dodecapeptides of trichovirin. Gessmann R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):83-95

Solution structure of peptides from HIV-1 Vpr protein that cause membrane permeabilization and growth arrest. Yao S, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Nov;4(7):426-35

Identification and crystallization of a protease-resistant core of calnexin that retains biological activity. Hahn M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Nov;123(3):260-4

PEVK extension of human soleus muscle titin revealed by immunolabeling with the anti-titin antibody 9D10. Trombitás K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):188-96

Molecular simulation of the primary and secondary structures of the Abeta(1-42)-peptide of Alzheimer's disease. Mager PP. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Nov;18(6):403-30 (54 ref.)

Properties of native and in vitro glycosylated forms of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor antagonist exendin(9-39). Meurer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):716-24

Conservation of the amino-terminal epitope of elongation factor Tu in eubacteria and Archaea. Baensch M, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2241-6

Phosphorylation of tyrosine 992, 1068, and 1086 is required for conformational change of the human epidermal growth factor receptor c-terminal tail. Bishayee A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;10(3):525-36

The HDQVH-motif in domain E of the estradiol receptor alpha is responsible for zinc-binding and zinc-induced hormone release. Humeny A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1-2):71-8

Finding Cinderella's slipper--proteins that fit [news; comment] Ostermeier M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):639-40. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):683-90.

An in vivo library-versus-library selection of optimized protein-protein interactions [see comments] Pelletier JN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):683-90. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):639-40.

Sequence dependent conformational variations of collagen triple-helical structure. Kramer RZ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):454-7

A novel two-chain proteinase inhibitor generated by circularization of a multidomain precursor protein. Lee MC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):526-30

A new use for the 'wing' of the 'winged' helix-turn-helix motif in the HSF-DNA cocrystal. Littlefield O, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):464-70

Structures of the M2 channel-lining segments from nicotinic acetylcholine and NMDA receptors by NMR spectroscopy. Opella SJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):374-9

The ternary microplasmin-staphylokinase-microplasmin complex is a proteinase-cofactor-substrate complex in action [see comments] Parry MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):917-23. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Nov;5(11):933-7.

A cis proline turn linking two beta-hairpin strands in the solution structure of an antibody-bound HIV-1IIIB V3 peptide. Tugarinov V, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):331-5

Solid-state NMR evidence for an antibody-dependent conformation of the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120. Weliky DP, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):141-5

Extremely rapid folding of the C-terminal domain of the prion protein without kinetic intermediates. Wildegger G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):550-3

Alanine-23 of transducin alpha subunit is involved in defining the affinity for betagammma complex. Ho MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1561-4

Inhibition of beta-amyloid cytotoxicity by midkine. Yu GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):125-8

Characterization of a carboxy-terminal BRCA1 interacting protein. Wong AK, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5; 17(18):2279-85

Native-state hydrogen-exchange studies of a fragment complex can provide structural information about the isolated fragments. Chakshusmathi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7899-904

Evidence that a prominent cavity in the coiled coil of HIV type 1 gp41 is an attractive drug target. Chan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15613-7

N- and C-terminal residues combine in the fusion-pH influenza hemagglutinin HA(2) subunit to form an N cap that terminates the triple-stranded coiled coil. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8967-72

A specific transition state for S-peptide combining with folded S-protein and then refolding. Goldberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2019-24

Energy-based de novo protein folding by conformational

space annealing and an off-lattice united-residue force field: application to the 10-55 fragment of staphylococcal protein A and to apo calbindin D9K. Lee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2025-30

Molecular dynamics simulations of unfolding and refolding of a beta-hairpin fragment of protein G. Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9062-7

Catalysis of peptide dissociation from class II MHC-peptide complexes. Schmitt L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6581-6

Solution structure and peptide binding studies of the C-terminal src homology 3-like domain of the diphtheria toxin repressor protein. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6119-24

Selective interaction of the C2 domains of phospholipase C-beta1 and -beta2 with activated Galphaq subunits: an alternative function for C2-signaling modules. Wang T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7843-6

Biochemistry of vasopressin fragments. Burbach JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:127-36 (59 ref.)

Function and molecular basis of action of vasopressin 4-8 and its analogues in rat brain. Du YC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:163-75 (68 ref.)

Molecular modeling of the Abeta1-42 peptide from Alzheimer's disease. Chaney MO, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):761-7

Probing the stabilizing role of C-terminal residues in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Ertughrul OW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jun;11(6):447-55

Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505-22

Empty and peptide-loaded class II major histocompatibility complex proteins produced by expression in Escherichia coli and folding in vitro. Frayser M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):105-14

Structural/functional properties of the Glu1-HSer57 N-terminal fragment of human plasminogen: conformational characterization and interaction with kringle domains. An SS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):1947-59

Lysine-50 is a likely site for anchoring the plasminogen N-terminal peptide to lysine-binding kringles. An SS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1960-9

Formation of amyloid fibrils by peptides derived from the bacterial cold shock protein CspB. Gross M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1350-7

Folding propensities of synthetic peptide fragments covering the entire sequence of phage 434 Cro protein. Padmanabhan S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1675-88

Structure in the channel forming domain of colicin E1 bound to membranes: the 402-424 sequence. Salwiński L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):562-72

Amide proton exchange measurements as a probe of the stability and dynamics of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9: comparison with the intact protein. Vugmeyster L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1994-7

Autonomous folding of a peptide corresponding to the N-terminal beta-hairpin from ubiquitin. Zerella R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1320-31

Probing the modelled structure of wheatwin1 by controlled proteolysis and sequence analysis of unfractionated digestion mixtures. Caporale C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):192-204

A rapid method for positioning small flexible molecules, nucleic acids, and large protein fragments in experimental electron density maps. Diller DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):512-25

Distinction between the three disulfide isomers of guanylin 99-115 by low-energy collision-induced dissociation. Badock V, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(23):1952-6

Mechanism of action of chromogranin A on catecholamine release: molecular modeling of the catestatin region reveals a beta-strand/loop/beta-strand structure secured by hydrophobic interactions and predictive of activity. Tsigelny I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):43-53

An ultrastructural study of amyloid intermediates in A beta1-42 fibrillogenesis. Nybo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Mar;49(3):219-23

Pathways to a protein folding intermediate observed in a 1-microsecond simulation in aqueous solution [see comments] Duan Y, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23; 282(5389):740-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):642-3.

Crystallographic evidence for preformed dimers of erythropoietin receptor before ligand activation. Livnah O, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12;283(5404):987-90

Solvent accessibility to aspartyl and succinimidyl residues at positions 7 and 23 in the amyloid beta 1-28 peptide. Lins RD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3-4):264-70

[Spatial structure of the rp142 peptide containing the immunodominant epitope of the HIV-1 gp120 protein. A theoretical study] Andrianov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and biological properties of artificial antigens based on 280-289 fragment of beta2-gpI] Pal'keeva ME, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):502-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic structure of tick-borne encephalitis virus using synthetic peptides] Volkova TD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Feb;24(2):100-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A functional model of the central epitope of the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 when complexed with antibodies] Shchelkanov MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 32(6):1062-74 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the immunologic heterogeneity of HIV-1: I. "Arginine-glutamine trigger" in the fourth position of the central tetrapeptide of the V3 loop of gp120] Shchelkanov MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):717-28 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the immunologic heterogeneity of HIV-1. II. Effect of amino acid residues, flanking the C-terminus of the central tetrapeptide loop V3 of gp120] Shchelkanov MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):729-34 **(Rus)**

[Covalent binding of RNA with peptides in the structure of a specific complex using N-oxybenzotriazole oligoribonucleotide esters] Taran EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):832-9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lack of correlation between V3-loop peptide enzyme immunoassay serologic subtyping and genetic sequencing. Nkengasong JN, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1405-12

The incretins--outdated terminology in man? [letter] Edwads CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1148-9

V3 serotyping of HIV-1 infection: correlation with genotyping and limitations. Plantier JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 15;20(5):432-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on phosphorylation of the NMDAR2B subunit in mouse cortical neurons. Kalluri HS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):159-68

Alzheimer amyloid abeta1-42 channels: effects of solvent, pH, and Congo Red. Hirakura Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15;57(4):458-66

Cation selective channels formed by a C-terminal fragment of beta-amyloid precursor protein. Kim HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1427-31

GENETICS

The Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit and transcriptional activation by bacteriophage lambda CII protein. Gabig M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(1):271-80

Crystal engineering: deletion mutagenesis of the 24 kDa fragment of the DNA gyrase B subunit from Staphylococcus aureus. Dale GE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1626-9

HIV-1 subtype C syncytium- and non-syncytium-inducing phenotypes and coreceptor usage among Ethiopian patients with AIDS. Abebe A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30; 13(11):1305-11

Lack of correlation between V3-loop peptide enzyme immunoassay serologic subtyping and genetic sequencing. Nkengasong JN, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1405-12

V3-loop and nef gene sequences of HIV-1 isolates from a hemophiliac cohort with long-term non-progressive infection [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11; 13(4):532-4

Characterization of the V3 region of HIV type 1 isolates from Morocco. Abid M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Oct 10;14(15):1387-9

HIV type 1 sequences with GGC substitution in injecting drug users in Greece. Adwan G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 1;15(7):679-80

Assay of plasma samples representing different HIV-1 genetic subtypes: an evaluation of new versions of the amplicor HIV-1 monitor assay. Alaeus A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1;15(10):889-94

HIV type 1 V3 domain serotyping and genotyping in Gauteng, Mpumalanga, KwaZulu-Natal, and Western Cape Provinces of South Africa. Engelbrecht S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 1;15(4):325-8

Impact of sexual versus parenteral transmission events on the evolution of the gag and env genes of HIV type 1. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1;14(16):1483-6

Characterization of V3 loop sequences from HIV type 1 subtype B in South Korea: predominance of the GPGS motif. Kim EY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 1;15(7):681-6

Subtypes of HIV type 1 circulating in India: partial envelope sequences. Maitra A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1;15(10):941-4

Phylogeny of HIV type 1 group O isolates based on env gene sequences. Mas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 20;15(8):769-73

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of the V3 domain of HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 expressed on the surface of Streptococcus gordonii. Oggioni MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):451-9

Genetic characterization of the V3 loop sequences of 21 HIV type 1 Spanish isolates from hemophilia patients. Ortiz M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1; 14(16):1487-90

Phylogenetic examination of HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120-V3 sequences in patients from rural Georgia. Roth WW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 1; 15(4):399-403

Genetic characterization of viral quasispecies in blood and cervical secretions of HIV-1- and HIV-2-infected women. Sankalé JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1;14(16):1473-81

Analysis of sequence diversity in the C2-V3 regions of the external glycoproteins of HIV type 1 in Singapore. Se-Thoe SY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 20;14(17):1601-4

Independent evolution of HIV type 1 in different brain regions. Shapshak P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jun 10;15(9):811-20

Calpainopathy-a survey of mutations and polymorphisms. Richard I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1524-40

Engineering of pyridine nucleotide specificity of nitrate reductase: mutagenesis of recombinant cytochrome b reductase fragment of Neurospora crassa NADPH:Nitrate reductase. Shiraishi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):104-15

Cloning, expression, and in vitro activity of human endostatin. Dhanabal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):345-52

Antiangiogenic activity of restin, NC10 domain of human collagen XV: comparison to endostatin. Ramchandran R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):735-9

A transforming mutation enhances the activity of the c-Kit soluble tyrosine kinase domain. Lam LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):131-8

Expression and purification of the first nucleotide-binding domain and linker region of human multidrug resistance gene product: comparison of fusions to glutathione S-transferase, thioredoxin and maltose-binding protein. Wang C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):77-81

Molecular dissection of the C-terminal regulatory domain of the plant plasma membrane H+-ATPase AHA2: mapping of residues that when altered give rise to an activated enzyme. Axelsen KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7227-34

Human pancreatic lipase: colipase dependence and interfacial binding of lid domain mutants. Bezzine S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5499-510

Single-cysteine substitution mutants at amino acid positions 306-321 in rhodopsin, the sequence between the cytoplasmic end of helix VII and the palmitoylation sites: sulfhydryl reactivity and transducin activation reveal a tertiary structure. Cai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):7925-30

Substitutions in the C-terminal portion of the catalytic domain partially reverse assembly defects introduced by mutations in the N-terminal linker sequence of cytochrome P450 2C2. Doray B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14; 38(37):12180-6

Analysis of A alpha 251 fibrinogen: the alpha C domain has a role in polymerization, albeit more subtle than anticipated from the analogous proteolytic fragment X. Gorkun OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15434-41

Shutoff and agonist-triggered internalization of protease-activated receptor 1 can be separated by mutation of putative phosphorylation sites in the cytoplasmic tail. Hammes SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9308-16

Fragment reconstitution of a small protein: disulfide mutant of a short C-terminal fragment derived from streptococcal protein G. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3228-34

Plasmin desensitization of the PAR1 thrombin receptor: kinetics, sites of truncation, and implications for thrombolytic therapy. Kuliopulos A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4572-85

Circular permutation of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor agonist domain of myelopoietin. McWherter CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4564-71

Characterization of truncated and glycosylation-deficient forms of the cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Marron-Terada PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8; 37(49):17223-9

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: solution structures of peptides based on the Phe508 region, the most common site of disease-causing DeltaF508 mutation. Massiah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7453-61

Optical spectroscopic characterization of single tryptophan mutants of chicken skeletal troponin C: evidence for interdomain interaction. Moncrieffe MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11973-83

Specific requirements for cytochrome c-550 and the manganese-stabilizing protein in photoautotrophic strains of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 with mutations in the domain Gly-351 to Thr-436 of the chlorophyll-binding protein CP47. Morgan TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14437-49

Comparative characterization of a wild type and transmembrane domain-deleted fatty acid amide hydrolase: identification of the transmembrane domain as a site for oligomerization. Patricelli MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15177-87

Chimeric and truncated forms of human complement protein C8 alpha reveal binding sites for C8 beta and C8 gamma within the membrane attack complex/perforin region. Plumb ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8478-84

Rapid folding of calcium-free subtilisin by a stabilized

pro-domain mutant. Ruan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8562-71

Nativelike structure and stability in a truncation mutant of a protein minidomain: the peripheral subunit-binding domain. Spector S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4128-36

Iron release is reduced by mutations of lysines 206 and 296 in recombinant N-terminal half-transferrin. Steinlein LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13696-703

Understanding protein lids: kinetic analysis of active hinge mutants in triosephosphate isomerase. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11474-81

Cloning, expression, and characterization of a DNA binding domain of gpNu1, a phage lambda DNA packaging protein. Yang Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):463-77

Truncated V2 vasopressin receptors as negative regulators of wild-type V2 receptor function. Zhu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15773-84

TrkB mutant lacking the amino-terminal half of the extracellular portion acts as a functional brain-derived neurotrophic factor receptor. Kojima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):104-10

Functional testing of a bicistronic retroviral vector for intracellular peptide production. Duch M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1032-4, 1036

Identification of a novel parathyroid hormone-responsive gene in human osteoblastic cells. Adams AE, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr;24(4):305-13

Increased abundance of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the brain of Long-Evans Cinnamon rats, an animal model of Wilson's disease. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):268-75

NMDA receptor subunit gene expression in the rat brain: a quantitative analysis of endogenous mRNA levels of NR1Com, NR2A, NR2B, NR2C, NR2D and NR3A. Goebel DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8; 69(2):164-70

Desensitization and enhancement of neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA responses in subsets of rat caudate-putamen neurons following multiple administrations of haloperidol. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31; 59(2):196-204

Liposomes complexed to plasmids encoding angiostatin and endostatin inhibit breast cancer in nude mice. Chen QR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3308-12

Adeno-associated virus-mediated delivery of antiangiogenic factors as an antitumor strategy. Nguyen JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5673-7

Molecular definition and characterization of recombinant bovine CB8 and CB10: immunogenicity and arthritogenicity. Tang B, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 92(3):256-64

Black widow spider alpha-latrotoxin: a presynaptic neurotoxin that shares structural homology with the glucagon-like peptide-1 family of insulin secretagogic hormones. Holz GG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):177-84

Characterization of early developmental pattern of expression of neurotensin/neuromedin N gene in foregut and midgut. Wang XM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):33-40

Regulation of the insulin gene by glucose: stimulation of trans-activation potency of human PDX-1 N-terminal domain. Shushan EB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 18(6):471-9

The suppression effect of DNA sequences within the C4A region on the transcription activity of human CYP21. Chang SF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):625-30

Characterization of molecular and catalytic properties of intact and truncated human 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 enzymes: intracellular localization of the wild-type enzyme in the endoplasmic reticulum. Puranen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3334-41

Non-viral neuronal gene delivery mediated by the HC fragment of tetanus toxin. Knight A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):762-9

Accumulation of murine amyloidbeta42 in a gene-dosage-dependent manner in PS1 'knock-in' mice. Nakano Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2577-81

A 69 bp fragment in the pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase promoter of Arabidopsis thaliana activates minimal CaMV 35S promoter in a tissue-specific manner. Hua X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):193-6

The BRCA2 transactivation domain does not interact with JNK. May GH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):407-9

An alternative first exon in the distal end of the erythroid ankyrin gene leads to production of a small isoform containing an NH2-terminal membrane anchor. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **Genomics** 1998 May 15;50(1):79-88

Localisation and semiquantitative assessment of hepatic procollagen mRNA in primary biliary cirrhosis. Goddard CJ, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):433-40

Expression of human macrophage metalloelastase gene in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with angiostatin generation and its clinical significance. Rivas MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):986-93

Limb girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A (CAPN3): mapping using allelic association. Lonjou C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Nov-Dec;48(6):333-7

Intranuclear inclusions and neuritic aggregates in transgenic mice expressing a mutant N-terminal fragment of huntingtin [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1999 May;8(5):943] Schilling G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Mar;8(3):397-407

Partial protection against Plasmodium vivax blood-stage infection in Saimiri monkeys by immunization with a recombinant C-terminal fragment of merozoite surface protein 1 in block copolymer adjuvant. Yang C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):342-9

Ca2+ channel alpha 1-subunit transcripts are differentially expressed in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells following nerve growth factor treatment. Colston JT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Aug;16(5):379-89

Expression of inhibin/activin subunits and their receptors and binding proteins in human preimplantation embryos. He ZY, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Feb;16(2):73-80

Dependencies of substitution steps number on Hamming distance are identical for one-parameter discrete models of both direct and parallel genetic diversity. Shchelkanov MY, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):133-8

Several novel transcripts of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expressed in adult chicken testis. Mezquita J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;71(1):127-39

Biosynthesis of alpha2(IV) and alpha1(IV) chains of collagen IV and interactions with matrix metalloproteinase-9. Toth M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul;180(1):131-9

Diphtheria toxin A gene-mediated HIV-1 protection of cord blood-derived T cells in the SCID-hu mouse model. Banda NK, et al. **J Hematother** 1998 Aug;7(4):319-31

Analysis of HIV-1 in the cervicovaginal secretions and blood of pregnant and nonpregnant women. Shaheen F, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 May-Jun;2(3):154-66

Reduced IL-4-, lipopolysaccharide-, and IFN-gamma-induced MHC class II expression in mice lacking class II transactivator due to targeted deletion of the GTP-binding domain. Itoh-Lindstrom Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2425-31

Generation of recombinant fragments of CD11b expressing the functional beta-glucan-binding lectin site of CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Xia Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7285-93

Diversification of subtype E human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env in heterosexual seroconverters from Northern Thailand. Wang Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 178(5):1507-11

A novel immunodeficient mouse model--RAG2 x common cytokine receptor gamma chain double mutants--requiring exogenous cytokine administration for human hematopoietic stem cell engraftment. Mazurier F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 May;19(5):533-41

Regulation of Drosophila FMRFamide neuropeptide gene expression. Nichols R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5; 39(3):347-58

Coexpression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, vasopressin, and oxytocin mRNAs in neurons of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei: effect of GLP-1(7-36)amide on vasopressin and oxytocin release. Zueco JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):10-6

Differential expression of alpha1, alpha2, alpha3, and alpha5 GABAA receptor subunits in seizure-prone and seizure-resistant rat models of temporal lobe epilepsy. Poulter MO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4654-61

Effect of deletion of the major brain G-protein alpha subunit (alpha(o)) on coordination of G-protein subunits and on adenylyl cyclase activity. Mende U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):263-72

Cell-specific expression of the diphtheria toxin A-chain coding sequence under the control of the upstream region of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Murayama Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;70(3):145-9

Characterization of V3 sequence heterogeneity in subtype C human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from Malawi: underrepresentation of X4 variants. Ping LH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6271-81

Evolution and biological characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype E gp120 V3 sequences following horizontal and vertical virus transmission in a single family. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3551-9

Antitumor effect of diphtheria toxin A-chain gene-containing cationic liposomes conjugated with monoclonal antibody directed to tumor-associated antigen of bovine leukemia cells. Tana, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1202-11

Significance of plasma and peripheral blood mononuclear cell derived HIV-1 sequences in establishing epidemiologic linkage between two individuals multiply exposed to HIV-1. Song JZ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Jun; 26(6):287-98

Dominant negative alleles of SEC10 reveal distinct domains involved in secretion and morphogenesis in yeast. Roth D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1725-39

Regulatory role of the conserved stem-loop structure at the 5' end of collagen alpha1(I) mRNA. Stefanovic B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4334-42

Systemic inhibition of tumor growth and tumor metastases by intramuscular administration of the endostatin gene. Blezinger P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):343-8

The body as a manufacturer of endostatin [news] Crystal RG. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):336-7

Splicing of alpha 1A subunit gene generates phenotypic variants of P- and Q-type calcium channels. Bourinet E, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):407-15

Two sites of action for synapsin domain E in regulating neurotransmitter release [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 1998 Aug;1(4):329] Hilfiker S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):29-35

Additive effects of PS1 and APP mutations on secretion of the 42-residue amyloid beta-protein. Citron M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Aug;5(2):107-16

Changes in NMDAR2 subunit mRNA levels during pentobarbital tolerance/withdrawal in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Jang CG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov;23(11):1371-7

Increased levels of proneurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by 7-OH-DPAT and nafadotride. Levant B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):304-11

Truncated presenilin 2 derived from differentially spliced mRNA does not affect the ratio of amyloid beta-peptide 1-42/1-40. Grünberg J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5; 9(14):3293-9

Strong suppression of feeding by a peptide containing both the nuclear localization sequence of fibroblast growth factor-1 and a cell membrane-permeable sequence. Li AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):41-4

Alternate choice of initiation codon produces a biologically active product of the von Hippel Lindau gene with tumor suppressor activity. Blankenship C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1529-35

Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505-22

Association of leptin receptor (OB-Rb), NPY and GLP-1 gene expression in the ovine and murine brainstem. Mercer JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75-76:271-8

A founder effect is proposed for factor XIII B subunit deficiency caused by the insertion of triplet AAC in exon III encoding the second Sushi domain. Souri M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):211-3

Mucosal administration of a chimera composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin and the gp120 V3 loop sequence of HIV-1 induces both salivary and serum antibody responses. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17; 17(11-12):1425-33

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genetic evolution in patients with prolonged suppression of plasma viremia. Martinez MA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10;256(2):180-7

A 47-amino-acid fragment of SV40 T antigen represses transcription from human GSTalpha promoters. Sompayrac L, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):275-85

[Very high serum concentrations of the carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP)--a new familiar characteristic] Sorva A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1943-7 **(Fin)**

[An analysis of the cDNA nucleotide sequence for the C-terminal fragment of the coat protein in tobacco mosaic virus isolates from tobacco growing in an ecological niche of Polesye, Ukraine] Boiko AL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Apr-May;32(3):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cluster analysis of mirror type internal symmetry in amino acid sequences of heterotrimeric G-protein alpha-subunit superfamily] Shpakov AO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct; 70(5):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of human immune response to potential hepatitis C viral epitopes. Khanna A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):141-5

Structural and immunochemical studies on bovine lactoferrin fragments. Shimazaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 443:41-8

Fine specificity of anti-V3 antibodies induced in chimpanzees by HIV candidate vaccines. Coëffier E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Aug 10;14(12):1023-34

Immunological responses to envelope glycoprotein 120 from subtypes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gilljam G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1; 15(10):899-907

Inhibition of the anti-V3 loop response to a recombinant gp120SF2 vaccine by preexisting monoclonal antibody. Keller MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jun 10;15(9):855-60

Enhancement of HIV type 1 vaccine immunogenicity by block copolymer adjuvants. I. Induction of high-titer, long-lasting, cross-reactive antibodies of broad isotype. McNicholl JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1;14(16):1457-71

Human immunodeficiency virus V3 peptide-reactive antibodies are present in normal HIV-negative sera. Metlas R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 1; 15(7):671-7

Induction of antibodies against epitopes inaccessible on the HIV type 1 envelope oligomer by immunization with recombinant monomeric glycoprotein 120. Schønning K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1; 14(16):1451-6

HIV peptide conjugated to heat-killed bacteria promotes antiviral responses in immunodeficient mice. Scott DE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Sep 20;14(14):1263-9

A non-toxic analogue of a coeliac-activating gliadin peptide: a basis for immunomodulation? Biagi F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):945-50

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to calpain 3 and protein expression in muscle from patients with limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Anderson LV, et al.

Am J Pathol 1998 Oct;153(4):1169–79

Evaluation of the contraceptive potential of recombinant human ZP3 and human ZP3 peptides in a primate model: their safety and efficacy. Paterson M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep;40(3):198–209

Immunization with SPf66 and subsequent infection with homologous and heterologous Plasmodium falciparum parasites. Masinde GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):600–5

Effect of intrathymic administration of mycobacterial heat shock protein 65 and peptide p277 on the development of diabetes in NOD mice: caution required in vaccination studies. Funda DP, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):1009–16

Antibody responses against flagellin in mice orally immunized with attenuated Salmonella vaccine strains. De Almeida ME, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Aug;172(2):102–8

Clinical correlations in 16 patients with total or partial laminin alpha2 deficiency characterized using antibodies against 2 fragments of the protein. Morandi L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Feb;56(2):209–15

Prevalence of circulating antibodies against a streptokinase C-terminal peptide in normal blood donors. Ojalvo AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):454–9

Model multiple antigenic and homopolymeric peptides from non-repetitive sequences of malaria merozoite proteins elicit biologically irrelevant antibodies. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):115–25

A novel macrophage receptor enhances MHC II–peptide loading and surface expression of a hapten–protein conjugate. Weaver DJ Jr, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Sep; 90(5):427–38

Development of HIV/AIDS vaccine using chimeric gag–env virus-like particles. Kang CY, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar; 380(3):353–64

A disulfide-bound HIV-1 V3 loop sequence on the surface of human rhinovirus 14 induces neutralizing responses against HIV-1. Zhang A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar; 380(3):365–74

Localization of sequential antigenic determinants on bovine beta-casein with synthetic peptides and antisera from mouse, rabbit, and goat. Mizumachi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):911–6

Non-proteolytic activation of human prorenin by anti-prorenin prosegment (pf#1: 1P–15P) antiserum. Suzuki F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar; 63(3):550–4

CD4(+) cytotoxic T-cell clones specific for bcr–abl b3a2 fusion peptide augment colony formation by chronic myelogenous leukemia cells in a b3a2-specific and HLA-DR-restricted manner. Yasukawa M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3355–61

Defining an antigenic epitope on platelet factor 4 associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Ziporen L, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3250–9

Specificity analysis of sera from breast cancer patients vaccinated with MUC1–KLH plus QS-21. Adluri S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1806–12

A new human chromogranin A (CgA) immunoradiometric assay involving monoclonal antibodies raised against the unprocessed central domain (145–245). Degorce F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):65–71

Reactivity of anti-thyroid antibodies to thyroglobulin tryptic fragments: comparison of autoimmune and non-autoimmune thyroid diseases. Boechat LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr;32(4):449–55

Vaccination with the extracellular domain of p185neu prevents mammary tumor development in neu transgenic mice. Esserman LJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb;47(6):337–42

Immunogenicity of tumor peptides: importance of peptide length and stability of peptide/MHC class II complex. Grohmann U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Jul; 48(4):195–203

Immunization of patients with melanoma peptide vaccines: immunologic assessment using the ELISPOT assay [see comments] Pass HA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep–Oct; 4(5):316–23. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):298–9.

Biodistribution and vaccine efficiency of murine dendritic cells are dependent on the route of administration. Eggert AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3340–5

Major histocompatibility complex class I restricted cytotoxic T cells specific for natural melanoma peptides recognize unidentified shared melanoma antigen(s). Imro MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2287–91

Recombinant virus vaccination against "self" antigens using anchor-fixed immunogens. Irvine KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2536–40

A PR1-human leukocyte antigen-A2 tetramer can be used to isolate low-frequency cytotoxic T lymphocytes from healthy donors that selectively lyse chronic myelogenous leukemia. Molldrem JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1; 59(11):2675–81

An antigen-targeted approach to adoptive transfer therapy of cancer. Valmori D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2167–73

Immunization with a peptide epitope (p369–377) from HER-2/neu leads to peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes that fail to recognize HER-2/neu+ tumors. Zaks TZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4902–8

Cross-reactivity of T-cell clones specific for altered peptide ligands of myelin basic protein. Ausubel LJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Apr 10;193(1):99–107

The cytoplasmic and the transmembrane domains are not sufficient for class I MHC signal transduction. Gur H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;191(2):105–16

Presentation of MUC1 tumor antigen by class I MHC and CTL function correlate with the glycosylation state of the protein taken Up by dendritic cells. Hiltbold EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;194(2):143–9

IgG subclass switching is associated with the severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced with myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein peptide in NOD mice. Ichikawa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 191(2):97–104

Generation of immunity to the HER-2/neu oncogenic protein in patients with breast and ovarian cancer using a peptide-based vaccine. Disis ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1289–97

A Phase I study of active immunotherapy with carcinoembryonic antigen peptide (CAP-1)-pulsed, autologous human cultured dendritic cells in patients with metastatic malignancies expressing carcinoembryonic antigen. Morse MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1331–8

Induction in transgenic mice of HLA-A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells specific for a peptide sequence from a mutated p21ras protein. Escobar P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 May;116(2):214–9

Detection of antibodies directed against the cytoplasmic region of the human acetylcholine receptor in sera from myasthenia gravis patients. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr;116(1):146–52

Peptide fragments induce a more rapid immune response than intact proteins in earthworms. Hanusová R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):113–21

Increase in the immunogenicity of HIV peptide antigens by chemical linkage to polytuftsin (TKPR40). Gokulan K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;18(8):623–30

Development and characterization of antibodies to a nicked and hyperglycosylated form of hCG from a choriocarcinoma patient: generation of antibodies that differentiate between pregnancy hCG and choriocarcinoma hCG. Birken S, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr;10(2):137–44

Enhancement by IL-12 of the cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) response of mice immunized with tumor-specific peptides in an adjuvant containing QS21 and MPL. Silla S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):181–90

Inhibition of TCR triggering by a spectrum of altered peptide ligands suggests the mechanism for TCR antagonism. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):3110–9

Short peptides sensitize target cells to CTL specific for the MHC class Ib molecule, H2-M3. Dabhi VM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3773–82

Dendritic cells from HIV-1-infected patients naturally express HIV-1 gp120 V3 loop-derived peptide ligands. Fernandez MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):3144–53

T cell reactivity to DR*0401- and DQ*0302-binding peptides of the putative autoantigen IA-2 in type 1 diabetes. Lohmann T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(3):166–71

Enhancement of the immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide bearing a VP3 epitope of hepatitis A virus. Pintó RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):106–10

Quantitation of commercial equine tetanus antitoxin by competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kolbe DR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 24(3):313–7

Construction and immunologic evaluation of a Porphyromonas gingivalis subsequence peptide fused to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Dawson JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):119–25

Human monoclonal antibodies to MN-24 peptide of gp 120 HIV-1. Sidorova E. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(2):107–10

Differential signaling and hierarchical response thresholds induced by an immunodominant peptide of myelin basic protein and an altered peptide ligand in human T cells. Crowe PD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Nov;59(11):679–89

The antigen binding domain of non-idiotypic human anti-F(ab')2 autoantibodies: study of their interaction with IgG hinge region epitopes. Welschof M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Apr;60(4):282–90

Human immune response to a peptide mimic of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in hu-PBMC-SCID mice. Hutchins WA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):121–9

Anti-P30–52 monoclonal antibody cross-reacted to Env V3 and inhibited the viral multiplication of HIV-1-infected MT-4 cells. Ota A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):139–47

Cross-reactivity of anti-HIV-1-p17-derivative peptide (P30–52) antibody to Env V3 peptide. Ota A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):149–57

Peptide motif of the class I molecule HLA-B*1503. Prilliman KR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Feb;49(2):144–6

Dual specificity of a human neutralizing monoclonal antibody, specific for the V3 loop of GP120 (HIV-1). Laisney IL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):185–92

Activation of cytotoxic T cells in vitro by recombinant gp96 fusion proteins irrespective of the 'fused' antigenic peptide sequence. Moré S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Aug 3; 69(2):275–82

The lifespan of major histocompatibility complex class I/peptide complexes determines the efficiency of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses. Micheletti F, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar;96(3):411–5

Localization of a T-cell epitope of superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 to residues 125 to 158. Hu WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4971–5

Cell surface-exposed tetanus toxin fragment C produced by recombinant Bacillus anthracis protects against tetanus toxin. Mesnage S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4847–50

Structure and specific activity of macrophage-stimulating lipopeptides from Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4804–10

Expression and immunogenicity of a mutant diphtheria toxin molecule, CRM(197), and its fragments in Salmonella typhi vaccine strain CVD 908-htrA. Orr N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4290–4

Prior immunity to homologous and heterologous Salmonella serotypes suppresses local and systemic anti-fragment C antibody responses and protection from tetanus toxin in mice immunized with Salmonella strains expressing fragment C. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3810–5

Local and systemic neutralizing antibody responses induced by intranasal immunization with the nontoxic binding domain of toxin A from Clostridium difficile. Ward SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5124–32

Partial protection against Plasmodium vivax blood-stage infection in Saimiri monkeys by immunization with a recombinant C-terminal fragment of merozoite surface protein 1 in block copolymer adjuvant. Yang C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):342–9

Regulation of NOD mouse autoimmune diabetes by T cells that recognize a TCR CDR3 peptide. Elias D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):957–66

HLA-G-mediated inhibition of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Le Gal FA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug; 11(8):1351–6

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by nasal administration of encephalitogenic MBP peptides: synergistic effects of MBP 68–86 and 87–99. Liu JQ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(8):1139–48

Distant interactions between dimorphisms in HLA-DR4 radically affect recognition of defined peptides by a specific T cell clone. Matsuo H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May; 11(5):835–43

Phenotypic analysis of CTLA-4 and CD28 expression during transient peptide-induced T cell activation in vivo. Metzler B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May;11(5):667–75

Changes in the strength of co-stimulation through the B7/CD28 pathway alter functional T cell responses to altered peptide ligands. Murtaza A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Mar;11(3):407–16

Characterization of the interaction of a TCR alpha chain variable domain with MHC II I-A molecules. Qadri A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):967–77

Terminal modifications inhibit proteolytic degradation of an immunogenic MART-1(27–35) peptide: implications for peptide vaccines. Brinckerhoff LH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):326–34

Identification of a SART-1-derived peptide capable of inducing HLA-A24-restricted and tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kikuchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):459–66

Hypersensitive cytokine response to beta-amyloid 25–35 in astroglial cells from IL-1 receptor type I-deficient mice. Eriksson G, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):201–6

Modification of human T-cell responses by altered peptide ligands: a new approach to antigen-specific modification. Nishimura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):804–17 (96 ref.)

Anti-V3 and anti-IgG antibodies of healthy individuals share complementarity structures. Metlas R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21(4):266–70

Hevein-like protein domains as a possible cause for allergen cross-reactivity between latex and banana. Mikkola JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1005–12

Differential activities of immunogenic collagen type II peptides in the induction of nasal tolerance to collagen-induced arthritis. Chu CQ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Feb;12(1):35–42

A conformationally-constrained MHC class II I-Ag7-derived peptide protects NOD mice from the development of diabetes. Dunsavage MB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Jun;12(4):233–42

Induction of autoantibodies to different interleukin-2 allotypes. Matesanz F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 May; 12(3):221–7

Tolerance induction by acylated peptides: effect on encephalitogenic T cell lines. St Louis J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 May;12(3):177–89

Immunogenic properties of an anti-DNA antibody-derived peptide, 88H.64–80: location of a dominant idiotope defined by T and B cells. Ward FJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Oct; 11(5):439–47

Synthetic peptides derived from the variable regions of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody bind to CD4 and inhibit HIV-1 promoter activation in virus-infected cells. Monnet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3789–96

Generation of HIV-1/HIV-2 cross-reactive peptide antisera by small sequence changes in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and integrase immunizing peptides. Klutch M, et al.

J Biomed Sci 1998;5(3):192-202

Fractionation of polyclonal antibodies to fragments of a neuroreceptor using three increasingly chaotropic solvents. Caughey DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 May 14;728(1):49-57

A mouse monoclonal antibody to a thyrotropin receptor ectodomain variant provides insight into the exquisite antigenic conformational requirement, epitopes and in vivo concentration of human autoantibodies. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):702-10

Characterization of the I-E(d)--restricted peptide recognized by an anti-idiotypic CD4+ T cell line. Masaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1997;49(1):1-14

Serodiagnosis of Epstein-Barr virus infection by using recombinant viral capsid antigen fragments and autologous gene fusion. Hinderer W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3239-44

A T cell receptor-specific blockade of positive selection. Baldwin KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 4;189(1):13-24

Immune responses to Ro60 and its peptides in mice. I. The nature of the immunogen and endogenous autoantigen determine the specificities of the induced autoantibodies. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 1;189(3):531-40

Altered ligands reveal limited plasticity in the T cell response to a pathogenic epitope. Pingel S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1111-20

Microbial epitopes act as altered peptide ligands to prevent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ruiz PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 19;189(8):1275-84

Recognition of the major histocompatibility complex restriction element modulates CD8(+) T cell specificity and compensates for loss of T cell receptor contacts with the specific peptide. Sandberg JK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Mar 15;189(6):883-94

Atypical pulmonary eosinophilia is mediated by a specific amino acid sequence of the attachment (G) protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Tebbey PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1967-72

Properties and mechanism of action of a 17 amino acid, V3 loop-specific microantibody that binds to and neutralizes human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions. Jackson NA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):225-36

Differential effects of peptide diversity and stromal cell type in positive and negative selection in the thymus. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6599-603

A complementary peptide vaccine that induces T cell anergy and prevents experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Araga S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):476-82

Direct analysis of viral-specific CD8+ T cells with soluble HLA-A2/Tax11-19 tetramer complexes in patients with human T cell lymphotropic virus-associated myelopathy. Bieganowska K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1765-71

A molecular basis for how a single TCR interfaces multiple ligands. Boesteanu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4719-27

Cutting edge: a short polypeptide domain of HIV-1-Tat protein mediates pathogenesis. Boykins RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):15-20

Differential roles of N- and C-terminal immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motifs during inhibition of cell activation by killer cell inhibitory receptors. Bruhns P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3168-75

Immunoregulation of Th cells by naturally processed peptide antagonists. Carson RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):1-4

Large protein fragments as substrates for endocytic antigen capture by MHC class II molecules. Castellino F, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4048-57

DNA binding by the VH domain of anti-Z-DNA antibody and its modulation by association of the VL domain. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4663-70

Changes in the fine specificity of gp100(209-217)-reactive T cells in patients following vaccination with a peptide modified at an HLA-A2.1 anchor residue. Clay TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1749-55

Differential effects of CD28 engagement and IL-12 on T cell activation by altered peptide ligands. Ding L, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6614-21

Tolerant CD8 T cells induced by multiple injections of peptide antigen show impaired TCR signaling and altered proliferative responses in vitro and in vivo. Dubois PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5260-7

Induction of autoimmunity by multivalent immunodominant and subdominant T cell determinants of La (SS-B). Farris AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):3079-87

Binding motifs of copolymer 1 to multiple sclerosis- and rheumatoid arthritis-associated HLA-DR molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4697-704

TCR-independent pathways mediate the effects of antigen dose and altered peptide ligands on Th cell polarization. Grakoui A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1923-30

Cross-reactivity of myelin basic protein-specific T cells with multiple microbial peptides: experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induction in TCR transgenic mice. Grogan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3764-70

Isolation and quantitation of a minor determinant of hen egg white lysozyme bound to I-Ak by using peptide-specific immunoaffinity. Gugasyan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6074-83

Protective immunity from naive CD8+ T cells activated in vitro with MHC class I binding immunogenic peptides and IL-2 in the absence of specialized APCs. Hauser C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):330-6

Structural features of autoreactive TCR that determine the degree of degeneracy in peptide recognition. Hausmann S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):338-44

Absolute requirement for an active immune response involving B cells and Th cells in immunity to Plasmodium yoelii passively acquired with antibodies to the 19-kDa carboxyl-terminal fragment of merozoite surface protein-1. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7309-14

Identification of new melanoma epitopes on melanosomal proteins recognized by tumor infiltrating T lymphocytes restricted by HLA-A1, -A2, and -A3 alleles. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6985-92

BALB/c invariant chain mutant mice display relatively efficient maturation of CD4+ T cells in the periphery and secondary proliferative responses elicited upon peptide challenge. Kenty G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1; 163(1):232-41

Peptide modification or blocking of CD8, resulting in weak TCR signaling, can activate CTL for Fas- but not perforin-dependent cytotoxicity or cytokine production. Kessler B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6939-46

Diverse fine specificity and receptor repertoire of T cells reactive to the major VP1 epitope (VP1230-250) of Theiler's virus: V beta restriction correlates with T cell recognition of the c-terminal residue. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7049-57

Induction or protection from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis depends on the cytokine secretion profile of TCR peptide-specific regulatory CD4 T cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6585-91

Differential CD3 zeta phosphorylation is not required for the induction of T cell antagonism by altered peptide ligands. Liu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):599-602

Two independent calcineurin-binding regions in the N-terminal domain of murine NF-ATx1 recruit calcineurin to murine NF-ATx1. Liu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4755-61

Cytotoxic T cell responses to DNA vaccination: dependence on antigen presentation via class II MHC. Maecker HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6532-6

The mode of ligand recognition by two peptide:MHC class I-specific monoclonal antibodies. Messaoudi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3286-94

A conformation-dependent epitope in Addison's disease and other endocrinological autoimmune diseases maps to a carboxyl-terminal functional domain of human steroid 21-hydroxylase. Nikoshkov A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2422-6

HLA-B15 peptide ligands are preferentially anchored at their C termini. Prilliman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7277-84

Involvement of epitope mimicry in potentiation but not initiation of autoimmune disease. Rao VP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5888-93

Cutting edge: trimolecular interaction of TCR with MHC class II and bacterial superantigen shows a similar affinity to MHC:peptide ligands. Redpath S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):6-10

HLA-independent heterogeneity of CD8+ T cell responses to MAGE-3, Melan-A/MART-1, gp100, tyrosinase, MC1R, and TRP-2 in vaccine-treated melanoma patients. Reynolds SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6970-6

Cutting edge: dueling TCRs: peptide antagonism of CD4+ T cells with dual antigen specificities. Robertson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1750-4

HSV-1 glycoprotein I-reactive TCR gamma delta cells directly recognize the peptide backbone in a conformationally dependent manner. Sciammas R, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5187-92

T cell recognition of hypervariable region-1 from hepatitis C virus envelope protein with multiple class II MHC molecules in mice and humans: preferential help for induction of antibodies to the hypervariable region [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1999 Jul 15;163(2):1093] Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):568-76

Critical requirement for aspartic acid at position 82 of myelin basic protein 73-86 for recruitment of V beta 8.2+ T cells and encephalitogenicity in the Lewis rat. Smeltz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):829-36

Structural aspects of the interaction between heterogeneic human papillomavirus type 1 E4-specific T cell receptors and the same peptide/HLA-DQ8 complex. Steele JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4745-52

Oligodendrocyte-specific protein peptides induce experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Stevens DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7501-9

T21/DP107, A synthetic leucine zipper-like domain of the HIV-1 envelope gp41, attracts and activates human phagocytes by using G-protein-coupled formyl peptide receptors. Su SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5924-30

Identification of natural antigenic peptides of a human gastric signet ring cell carcinoma recognized by HLA-A31-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Suzuki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2783-91

Diversity of the fine specificity displayed by HLA-A*0201-restricted CTL specific for the immunodominant Melan-A/MART-1 antigenic peptide [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1999 Jul 15;163(2):1093] Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6956-62

A yeast surface display system for the discovery of ligands that trigger cell activation. Cho BK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1-2):179-88

Intranasal immunization with a plant virus expressing a peptide from HIV-1 gp41 stimulates better mucosal and systemic HIV-1-specific IgA and IgG than oral immunization. Durrani Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1-2):93-103

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with peptides in vitro: identification of candidate T-cell epitopes in hepatitis B virus X antigen. Chung MK, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul; 22(4):279-87

Antitumor immunization with a minimal peptide epitope (G9-209-2M) leads to a functionally heterogeneous CTL response. Dudley ME, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul; 22(4):288-98

Proliferative responses to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 peptides in HIV-1-infected individuals immunized with HIV-1 rgp120 or rgp160 compared with nonimmunized and uninfected controls. Sitz KV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;179(4):817-24

Different in vivo tolerogenicity of MHC class I peptides. Fändrich F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jan;65(1):16-27

Comparative studies on neutralisation of primary HIV-1 isolates by human sera and rabbit anti-V3 peptide sera. Lawoko AL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):169-79

Neutralization of HIV-1 subtypes: implications for vaccine formulations. Smith TL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov; 56(3):264-8

NMR study and comparison of the antigenic properties of a peptide recognized by two HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies. Tsang P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Nov-Dec;10(6):256-61

A central role for astrocytes in the inflammatory response to beta-amyloid; chemokines, cytokines and reactive oxygen species are produced. Johnstone M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jan 1;93(1-2):182-93

Alanine-substituted peptide ligands differ greatly in their ability to activate autoreactive T-cell subsets specific for the wild-type peptide. Sun D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1;99(1):105-13

Heterotrimeric collagen peptides containing functional epitopes. Synthesis of single-stranded collagen type I peptides related to the collagenase cleavage site. Ottl J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):103-10

Epitope analysis of the multiphosphorylated peptide alpha s1-casein (59-79). Perich JW, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 May; 5(5):221-33

In vitro inhibition of the bioactivity of follicle-stimulating hormone by antisera against a peptide representing part of the FSH-receptor. Zijlstra-Westhoff WE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Jul;38(2):139-54

Epitope analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxin A using different synthetic peptides. Hu DL, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Sep;60(9):993-6

Selection for neutralization resistance of the simian/human immunodeficiency virus SHIVSF33A variant in vivo by virtue of sequence changes in the extracellular envelope glycoprotein that modify N-linked glycosylation. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5294-300

Study of the V3 loop as a target epitope for antibodies involved in the neutralization of primary isolates versus T-cell-line-adapted strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Spenlehauer C, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):9855-64

Immunotyping of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV): an approach to immunologic classification of HIV. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4042-51

Polyethylene glycol augments thyroid cAMP responses by fragments from protease-digested TSAb or TSBAb-IgG. Yamashiro K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(13):1109-16

Origin of antiphospholipid antibodies: induction of aPL by viral peptides. Gharavi AE, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S52-4 (25 ref.)

A chemically defined, toleragen-based approach for targeting anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies. Iverson GM, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S166-9

Point mutations in the beta chain CDR3 can alter the T cell receptor recognition pattern on an MHC class I/peptide complex over a broad interface area. Goyarts EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jul;35(10):593-607

Anti-idiotypic antibody D12 and superantigen SPA both interact with human VH3-encoded antibodies on the external face of the heavy chain involving FR1, CDR2 and FR3. Potter KN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec; 35(18):1179-87

DNA vaccines with single-chain Fv fused to fragment C of tetanus toxin induce protective immunity against lymphoma and myeloma [see comments] King CA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1281-6. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1239-40.

A cis proline turn linking two beta-hairpin strands in the solution structure of an antibody-bound HIV-1IIIB V3 peptide. Tugarinov V, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):331-5

Immunization with amyloid-beta attenuates Alzheimer-disease-like pathology in the PDAPP mouse [see comments] Schenk D, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8; 400(6740):173-7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul

8;400(6740):116-7.
Characterization of a new intrabody directed against the N-terminal region of human p53. Cohen PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2445-56
A polyclonal antibody against synthetic peptide conserved in N-Myc protein reacts with water-soluble recombinant N-Myc protein. Yang HW, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):107-11
Characterization of antibody against the N-terminus of RDS/peripherin. Kim RY, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1998 Sep;19(3):165-8
Intranasal immunization with yeast-expressed 19 kD carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein-1 (yMSP119) induces protective immunity to blood stage malaria infection in mice. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Sep; 20(9):413-20
Prevalent CD8(+) T cell response against one peptide/MHC complex in autoimmune diabetes. Anderson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9311-6
Structure/antigenicity relationship of cyclic and linear peptides mimicking the V3 loop of HIV2 envelope glycoprotein. Belhadj Jrad B, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):363-73
Selection of distinct Valpha/beta T-cell receptor families during in vivo and in vitro T-cell maturation. Caccamo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 May;49(5):474-80
Immunization with a synthetic peptide conjugate derived from the N-terminal sequence of either the beta-chain of haemoglobin or the immunosuppressive protein (reOLT 4) reduces the litter size of pregnant rats. Lord R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):162-8
Soft docking an L and a D peptide to an anticholera toxin antibody using internal coordinate mechanics. Stigler RD, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jun 15;7(6):663-70
A monoclonal antibody against prothrombin fragment 1 behaves like a lupus anticoagulant [letter] Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):470-1
Inhibition of the myotoxic activity of Bothrops asper myotoxin II in mice by immunization with its synthetic 13-mer peptide 115-129. Calderón L, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr;37(4):683-7
Induction of long-term heart graft survival in HLA class I transgenic mice by intrathymic injection of HLA class I peptides. Ando Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3890-1
Gene transfer of immunosuppressive peptides B2702 and RDP1257 prolongs allograft survival: evidence suggesting a role for heme oxygenase-I. Magee JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1194
Modulation of alloimmunity with class I MHC peptides: mechanisms of action. Mhoyan A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1189-91
Comparative studies of specific acquired systemic tolerance induced by intrathymic inoculation of a single synthetic Wistar-Furth (RT1U) allo-MHC class I (RT1.AU) peptide or WAG (RT1U)-derived class I peptide. Chowdhury NC, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1059-66
Complete protection of mice from respiratory syncytial virus infection following mucosal delivery of synthetic peptide vaccines. Bastien N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7-8):832-6
Immunogenicity of synthetic HIV-1 V3 loop peptides by MPL adjuvanted pH-sensitive liposomes. Chang JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11-12):1540-8
The serum albumin-binding region of streptococcal protein G (BB) potentiates the immunogenicity of the G130-230 RSV-A protein. Libon C, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 5; 17(5):406-14
Sequence analysis of Pasteurella multocida major outer membrane protein (OmpH) and application of synthetic peptides in vaccination of chickens against homologous strain challenge. Luo Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7-8):821-31
Instruments for oral disease-intervention strategies: recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing tetanus toxin fragment C for vaccination or myelin proteins for oral tolerance induction in multiple sclerosis. Maassen CB, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 23;17(17):2117-28
Novel modifications to the C-terminus of LTB that facilitate site-directed chemical coupling of antigens and the development of LTB as a carrier for mucosal vaccines. O'Dowd AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17; 17(11-12):1442-53
Immunization with a LEAPS heteroconjugate containing a CTL epitope and a peptide from beta-2-microglobulin elicits a protective and DTH response to herpes simplex virus type 1. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12; 17(6):535-42
Lipopeptide particles as the immunologically active component of CTL inducing vaccines. Tsunoda I, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7-8):675-85
A peptide construct containing B-cell and T-cell epitopes from the foot-and-mouth disease viral VP1 protein induces efficient antiviral protection. Volpina OM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):577-84
A synthetic peptide from the first conserved region in the envelope protein gp160 is a strong T-cell epitope in HIV-infected chimpanzees and humans. Nehete PN, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(3):147-58
Antigenic epitopes of the hepatitis A virus polyprotein. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 1;260(2):260-72
The effect of low-profile serine substitutions in the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 IIIB/LAI on the immunogenicity of the envelope protein. Peet NM, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 10; 251(1):59-70
Use of overlapping synthetic peptides to characterize samples from blood donors with indeterminate results to hepatitis C virus core antigen. León P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998; 75(1):32-6
[Synthesis and immunogenic properties of peptides--fragments of the immunodominant regions of the VP1 protein of the Asia-1 type of foot- and-mouth disease virus] Petrov VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec; 24(12):899-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies against synthetic peptide fragments of T-cadherin inhibit binding of low density proteins with T-cadherin] Sidorova MV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Mar; 25(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of synthetic peptide fragments of beta2-glycoprotein-I on binding antiphospholipid antibodies with cardiolipin] Kuznetsova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;127(1):50-2 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic specificity of recombinant polypeptides, containing fragments of hepatitis E virus proteins] Alatortseva GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 44(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic activity of delta-antigen peptides corresponding to three genotypes of the delta hepatitis virus] Dement'eva EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of tetanus neurotoxin C fragment. Umland TC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Mar 1;54 (Pt 2):273-5
Isolation and characterization of plasmin-generated bioactive fragments of IGFBP-3. Booth BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E450-4
Bioactive small peptides from soybean protein. Zhang XZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:640-5
Purification and identification of two putative autolytic sites in human calpain 3 (p94) expressed in heterologous systems. Federici C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15; 363(2):237-45
A 16-kDa fragment of collagen type XIV is a novel neutrophil chemotactic factor purified from rat granulation tissue. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):642-5
Expression and purification of the extracellular ligand-binding domain of the atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptor: monovalent binding with ANP induces 2:2 complexes. Misono KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):516-23
Identification and requirement of three ribosome binding domains in dsRNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR). Wu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13816-26
The anti-MUC1 monoclonal antibody BCP8 can be used to isolate and identify putative major histocompatibility complex class I associated amino acid sequences. Agrawal B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5151-6
Preparation and properties of pure tubulin S. Knipling L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(1):63-71
Purification and primary structure of low molecular mass peptides from scorpion (Buthus sindicus) venom. Ali SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec;121(4):323-32
Isolation and characterization of circulating 13-kDa C-terminal fragments of human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5. Ständker L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):281-6
The C-terminal fragment of the precursor tail lysozyme of bacteriophage T4 stays as a structural component of the baseplate after cleavage. Kanamaru S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2739-44
Antimicrobial activity of a bovine hemoglobin fragment in the tick Boophilus microplus. Fogaça AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25330-4
Expression, purification, and functional analysis of murine ectodomain fragments of CD8alphaalpha and CD8alphabeta dimers. Kern P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27237-43
Properties of a heparin-binding peptide derived from bovine lactoferrin. Shimazaki K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov; 81(11):2841-9
Capillary electrophoresis separation of an asparagine containing hexapeptide and its deamidation products. Lai M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):421-7
Identification of glycine-extended CCK peptides in endocrine cells and modulation of CCK amide and CCK Gly content and secretion from endocrine tumor cells by an inhibitor of amidation. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(8):1393-8
[The synthetic fragment of rabbit blastocyst peptide2 and its physiological significance relevant to the mechanism of implantation] Cao YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct;49(5):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray study of a Fab fragment of monoclonal antibody against human interleukin-2 and its complex with antigenic peptide] Mikhailova IIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Apr;25(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The V3 region of gp120 is responsible for anti-HIV-1 activity of heparin sulphate. Jagodzinski PP, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):799-804
Exclusion of HIV coreceptors CXCR4, CCR5, and CCR3 from the HIV envelope. Lallos LB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1;15(10):895-7
Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein V3 loop with CCR5 and CD4 at the membrane of human primary macrophages [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1999 Mar 20;15(5):493] Rabehi L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Dec 20;14(18):1605-15
Role of the HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 V3 loop in determining coreceptor usage. Verrier F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 20;15(8):731-43
Plasma and urine levels of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kinoshita H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):114-9
Endostatin binds to blood vessels in situ independent of heparan sulfate and does not compete for fibroblast growth factor-2 binding. Chang Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):71-6
Renal endosomes contain angiotensin peptides, converting enzyme, and AT(1A) receptors. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F303-11
Determination of the binding constant of a protein kinase C substrate, NG(28-43), to sodium dodecyl sulfate via the diffusion coefficient measured by pulsed field gradient nuclear magnetic resonance. Chien WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):211-5
Interactions of HIV-1 TAR RNA with Tat-derived peptides discriminated by on-line acoustic wave detector. Furtado LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 15;71(6):1167-75
Anatomical distribution of beta-endorphin (1-27) in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. Coveñas R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Feb;199(2):161-7
Bioactive small peptides from soybean protein. Zhang XZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:640-5
Phosphorothioate hammerhead ribozymes targeting a conserved sequence in the V3 loop region inhibit HIV-1 entry. Zhang X, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):441-50
Binding of the cysteine proteinases papain and cathepsin B-like to coated laminin: use of synthetic peptides from laminin and from the laminin binding region of the beta 1 integrin subunit to characterize the binding site. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):283-90
Purification and identification of two putative autolytic sites in human calpain 3 (p94) expressed in heterologous systems. Federici C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15; 363(2):237-45
The reductase domain of the human inducible nitric oxide synthase is fully active in the absence of bound calmodulin. Newton DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15; 359(2):249-57
The N-terminal region is important for the allosteric activation and inhibition of the Escherichia coli ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Wu MX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):182-8
Human serum Paraoxonase/Arylesterase's retained hydrophobic N-terminal leader sequence associates with HDLs by binding phospholipids : apolipoprotein A-I stabilizes activity. Sorenson RC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2214-25
Angiostatin binds to smooth muscle cells in the coronary artery and inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration In vitro. Walter JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2041-8
Kinetics of aggrecanase- and metalloproteinase-induced neoepitopes in various stages of cartilage destruction in murine arthritis. van Meurs JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1128-39
Zinc-binding of endostatin is essential for its antiangiogenic activity. Boehm T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):190-4
Rho-associated kinase phosphorylates desmin, the myogenic intermediate filament protein, at unique amino-terminal sites. Inada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):21-5
Elevated low-density lipoprotein in Alzheimer's disease correlates with brain abeta 1-42 levels. Kuo YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):711-5
High levels of circulating Abeta42 are sequestered by plasma proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Kuo YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):787-91
Structural features underlying the unusual mode of calmodulin phosphorylation by protein kinase CK2: A study with synthetic calmodulin fragments. Marin O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):442-6
Construction of an artificial tandem protein of the c-Myb DNA-binding domain and analysis of its DNA binding specificity. Oda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):94-7
The amino terminal regions of proBNP and proANP oligomerise through leucine zipper-like coiled-coil motifs. Seidler T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):495-501
Molecular modeling and experimental approaches toward designing a minimalist protein having Fc-binding activity

of Staphylococcal protein A. Sengupta J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):6–12

Expression, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the human IGF-1 receptor using a baculovirus expression system. Tennagels N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):724–8

Carboxyl-terminal fragments of presenilin-1 are closely related to cytoskeletal abnormalities in Alzheimer's brains. Tomidokoro Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):512–8

Comparative studies on peptides representing the so-called tachykinin-like region of the Alzheimer Abeta peptide [Abeta(25–35)]. El-Agnaf OMA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):419–27

C-terminal tripeptide Ser-Asn-Leu (SNL) of human D-aspartate oxidase is a functional peroxisome-targeting signal. Amery L, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):367–71

Autocrine regulation of growth stimulation in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma by serine-proteinase-catalysed release of the urinary-type-plasminogen-activator N-terminal fragment. Fishman DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):765–9

Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the Escherichia coli thioredoxin-C'fragment complementation system. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):721–7

Inhibition of fibril formation in beta-amyloid peptide by a novel series of benzofurans. Howlett DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):283–9

Expression and characterization of a glycine-binding fragment of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR1. Miyazaki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):687–92

Lipid-binding and antimicrobial properties of synthetic peptides of bovine apolipoprotein A-II. Motizuki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):215–21

Chemical cleavage of the overexpressed mitochondrial F1beta precursor with CNBr: a new strategy to construct an import-competent preprotein. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):95–103

Expression of normal and truncated forms of human endoglin. Raab U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):579–88

Molecular determinants of the physicochemical properties of a critical prion protein region comprising residues 106–126. Salmona M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):207–14

An IKLLI-containing peptide derived from the laminin alpha1 chain mediating heparin-binding, cell adhesion, neurite outgrowth and proliferation, represents a binding site for integrin alpha3beta1 and heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Tashiro K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15; 340 (Pt 1):119–26

Membrane perturbation by the neurotoxic Alzheimer amyloid fragment beta 25-35 requires aggregation and beta-sheet formation. Hirakura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov;46(4):787–94

Synthetic insulin fragment with insulin-like biological activity. Prozorovskiy VN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):957–63

A molecular envelope of the ligand-binding domain of a glutamate receptor in the presence and absence of agonist. Abele R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):10949–57

Carboxy-terminal processing of the urokinase receptor: implications for substrate recognition and glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor addition. Aceto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):992–1001

Contribution of cysteine 158, the glycosylation site threonine 194, the amino- and carboxy-terminal domains of apolipoprotein E in the binding to amyloid peptide beta (1–40). Aleshkov SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8918–25

Assembly of the type I procollagen molecule: selectivity of the interactions between the alpha 1(I)- and alpha 2(I)-carboxyl propeptides. Alvares K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5401–11

Interaction of the N-terminus of chicken skeletal essential light chain 1 with F-actin. Andreev OA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2480–5

Molecular dissection of the C-terminal regulatory domain of the plant plasma membrane H+-ATPase AHA2: mapping of residues that when altered give rise to an activated enzyme. Axelsen KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7227–34

Human pancreatic lipase: colipase dependence and interfacial binding of lid domain mutants. Bezzine S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5499–510

A polar octapeptide fused to the N-terminal fusion peptide solubilizes the influenza virus HA2 subunit ectodomain. Chen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13643–9

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) nucleotide-binding domain 1 (NBD-1) and CFTR truncated within NBD-1 target to the epithelial plasma membrane and increase anion permeability. Clancy JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15222–30

The C-terminal region of the stalk domain of ubiquitous human kinesin heavy chain contains the binding site for kinesin light chain. Diefenbach RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16663–70

Substitutions in the C-terminal portion of the catalytic domain partially reverse assembly defects introduced by mutations in the N-terminal linker sequence of cytochrome P450 2C2. Doray B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14; 38(37):12180–6

Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926–35

Subsets of the zinc finger motifs in dsRBP-ZFa can bind double-stranded RNA. Finerty PJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4001–7

Effect of calcium and phosphatidic acid binding on the C2 domain of PKC alpha as studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Garcia-Garcia J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9667–75

Phosphorylation regulates the ADP-induced rotation of the light chain domain of smooth muscle myosin. Gollub J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10107–18

The mobility of an HIV-1 integrase active site loop is correlated with catalytic activity. Greenwald J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8892–8

Contribution to substrate specificity and transport of nonconserved residues in transmembrane domain 12 of human P-glycoprotein. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16400–9

Shutoff and agonist-triggered internalization of protease-activated receptor 1 can be separated by mutation of putative phosphorylation sites in the cytoplasmic tail. Hammes SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9308–16

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. I. Mapping of sites cross-linked in F-actin by N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl) putrescine. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17784–92

Troponin I inhibitory peptide (96–115) has an extended conformation when bound to skeletal muscle troponin C. Hernández G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6911–7

Phosphorylation of the C-terminal sites of human p53 reduces non-sequence-specific DNA binding as modeled with synthetic peptides. Hoffmann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13755–64

Heparin is essential for a single keratinocyte growth factor molecule to bind and form a complex with two molecules of the extracellular domain of its receptor. Hsu YR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2523–34

An animal virus-derived peptide switches membrane morphology: possible relevance to nodaviral transfection processes. Janshoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5328–36

Identification of microtubule binding sites in the Ncd tail domain. Karabay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1838–49

Tyrosine 222, a member of the YXDD motif of MuLV RT, is catalytically essential and is a major component of the fidelity center. Kaushik N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2617–27

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. II. Properties of cross-linked oligomers. Kim E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17793–800

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. III. Inhibition of motion and force generation with myosin. Kim E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17801–9

Partial glycosylation at asparagine-2181 of the second C-type domain of human factor V modulates assembly of the prothrombinase complex. Kim SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11448–54

Plasmin desensitization of the PAR1 thrombin receptor: kinetics, sites of truncation, and implications for thrombolytic therapy. Kuliopulos A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4572–85

Binding of cardiac troponin-I147-163 induces a structural opening in human cardiac troponin-C. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8289–98

Kinetic studies on the removal of iron and aluminum from recombinant and site-directed mutant N-lobe half transferrins. Li Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14157–66

Amyloid beta protein (1–40) forms calcium-permeable, Zn2+-sensitive channel in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Lin H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11189–96

Calcium binding to the class I alpha-1,2-mannosidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae occurs outside the EF hand motif. Lipari F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):1111–8

Characterization of the solution conformations of unbound and Tat peptide-bound forms of HIV-1 TAR RNA. Long KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10059–69

Residues 48 and 82 at the N-terminal hydrophobic pocket of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-C photo-cross-link to Met121 of troponin-I. Luo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6678–88

Probing the unfolding region in a thermolysin-like protease by site-specific immobilization. Mansfeld J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8240–5

Interactions of amyloid beta-peptide (1–40) with ganglioside-containing membranes. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4137–42

Zn(2+) ions selectively induce antimicrobial salivary peptide histatin-5 to fuse negatively charged vesicles. Identification and characterization of a zinc-binding motif present in the functional domain. Melino S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9626–33

The C2 catalytic domain of adenylyl cyclase contains the second metal ion (Mn2+) binding site. Mitterauer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16183–91

Raman spectroscopic study on the copper(II) binding mode of prion octapeptide and its pH dependence. Miura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11560–9

Optical spectroscopic characterization of single tryptophan mutants of chicken skeletal troponin C: evidence for interdomain interaction. Moncrieffe MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11973–83

Structural analysis of the heparin-binding site of the NC1 domain of collagen XIV by CD and NMR. Montserret R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6479–88

Physical and functional interactions between the transactivation domain of the hematopoietic transcription factor NF-E2 and WW domains. Mosser EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13686–95

Activators of phosphorylase kinase alter the cross-linking of its catalytic subunit to the C-terminal one-sixth of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2551–9

Calcium binding induces interaction between the N- and C-terminal domains of yeast calmodulin and modulates its overall conformation. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):98–104

Interaction between photoactivated rhodopsin and the C-terminal peptide of transducin alpha-subunit studied by FTIR spectroscopy. Nishimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15816–24

SH3 binding domains in the dopamine D4 receptor. Oldenhof J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15726–36

Contribution to Tl+, K+, and Na+ binding of Asn776, Ser775, Thr774, Thr772, and Tyr771 in cytoplasmic part of fifth transmembrane segment in alpha-subunit of renal Na,K-ATPase. Pedersen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17818–27

Chimeric and truncated forms of human complement protein C8 alpha reveal binding sites for C8 beta and C8 gamma within the membrane attack complex/perforin region. Plumb ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8478–84

A phosphorylation-induced major structural change in the N-terminal domain of the P protein of Chandipura virus. Raha T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2110–6

Effects of L-histidine and its structural analogues on human N-myristoyltransferase activity and importance of EEVEH amino acid sequence for enzyme activity. Raju RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14928–36

Posttranslational modifications of the C-terminus of alpha-tubulin in adult rat brain: alpha 4 is glutamylated at two residues. Redeker V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14838–44

Dual function C-terminal domain of dynamin-1: modulation of self-assembly by interaction of the assembly site with SH3 domains. Scaife R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17673–9

Solution structures of the Ca2+-free and Ca2+-bound C2A domain of synaptotagmin I: does Ca2+ induce a conformational change? Shao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16106–15

Understanding protein lids: kinetic analysis of active hinge mutants in triosephosphate isomerase. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11474–81

Transient kinetic studies on the interaction of Ras and the Ras-binding domain of c-Raf-1 reveal rapid equilibration of the complex. Sydor JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14292–9

Isolation and characterization of a two-subunit cytochrome b-c1 subcomplex from Rhodobacter capsulatus and reconstitution of its ubihydroquinone oxidation (Qo) site with purified Fe-S protein subunit. Valkova-Valchanova MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16242–51

Pore formation by nisin involves translocation of its C-terminal part across the membrane. van Kraaij C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16033–40

Plasmin cleavage of the amyloid beta-protein: alteration of secondary structure and stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator activity. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11570–6

Rhodocetin, a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor from the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper): synergistic and noncovalent interaction between its subunits. Wang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7584–93

Differential association of the pleckstrin homology domains of phospholipases C-beta 1, C-beta 2, and C-delta 1 with lipid bilayers and the beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Wang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2; 38(5):1517–24

Characterization of the DNA binding properties of the bHLH domain of Deadpan to single and tandem sites. Winston RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5138–46

Presenilin 1 regulates the processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein C-terminal fragments and the generation of amyloid beta-protein in endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi. Xia W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16465–71

Tertiary interactions between transmembrane segments 3 and 5 near the cytoplasmic side of rhodopsin. Yu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12033–40

Calcium-dependent and -independent interactions of the calmodulin-binding domain of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase with calmodulin. Yuan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1446–55

Thermodynamic study of phosphoglycerate kinase from Thermotoga maritima and its isolated domains: reversible thermal unfolding monitored by differential scanning

calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Zaiss K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4633–9

Kinetic description of structural changes linked to membrane import of the colicin E1 channel protein. Zakharov SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11325–32

Amino acid sequences within the alpha subunit of integrin alpha M beta 2 (Mac–1) critical for specific recognition of C3bi. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8064–71

An investigation into the lipid interactions of peptides corresponding to the C–terminal anchoring domains of Escherichia coli penicillin–binding proteins 4, 5 and 6. Harris F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9; 1415(1):10–22

TrkB mutant lacking the amino–terminal half of the extracellular portion acts as a functional brain–derived neurotrophic factor receptor. Kojima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):104–10

Oligonucleotide inhibition of the interaction of HIV–1 Tat protein with the trans–activation responsive region (TAR) of HIV RNA. Mestre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):86–98

Effects of glycosylation on fragments of tumour associated human epithelial mucin MUC1. Braun P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1531–45

Increased HLA–DQ2–affinity of a synthetic gliadin peptide by acid–induced deamidation of glutamine residues. Terreaux C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4; 8(15):2039–44

T20/DP178, an ectodomain peptide of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41, is an activator of human phagocyte N–formyl peptide receptor. Su SB, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3885–92

Levels of prothrombin activation peptide F1+2 in patients with a bleeding tendency. Ingerslev J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S129–34

Expression of the alpha1–alpha6 collagen IV chains in the dermoepidermal junction during human foetal skin development: temporal and spatial expression of the alpha4 collagen IV chain in an early stage of development. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):371–4

Angiogenic growth factors and endostatin in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bertolini F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 106(2):504–9

Point mutation increases a form of the NK1 receptor with high affinity for neurokinin A and B and septide. Ciucci A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):393–401

Suc–[Glu9,Ala11,15]–endothelin–1 (8–21), IRL 1620, identifies two populations of ET(B) receptors in guinea–pig bronchus. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 127(6):1406–14

Enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of striatal NMDA receptor subunits: effect of dopaminergic denervation and L–DOPA administration [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1999 Feb 27;820(1–2):117] Oh JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):150–9

Change of expression of full–length and truncated TrkBs in the developing monkey central nervous system. Ohira K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jan 11;112(1):21–9

In vitro synthesis of type I collagen: quantification of carboxyterminal propeptide of procollagen type I versus tritiated proline incorporation. Nacher M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):224–8

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin–D3 attenuates the confluence–dependent differences in the osteoblast characteristic proteins alkaline phosphatase, procollagen I peptide, and osteocalcin. Siggelkow H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):414–21

Identification of CD47/integrin–associated protein and alpha(v)beta3 as two receptors for the alpha3(IV) chain of type IV collagen on tumor cells. Shahan TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4584–90

Cdk phosphorylation triggers sequential intramolecular interactions that progressively block Rb functions as cells move through G1. Harbour JW, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 17; 98(6):859–69

Cotransport of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and actin in axons of chicken motoneurons. Yuan A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;19(6):733–44

Stimulation of membrane–associated protein kinase–C activity in spleen lymphocytes by hPTH–(1–31)NH2, its lactam derivative, [Leu27]–cyclo(Glu22–Lys26)–hPTH–(1–31)NH2, and hPTH–(1–30)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):159–64

Vitronectin binding to urokinase receptor in human breast cancer. Carriero MV, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug; 3(8):1299–308

Differential hormonal profiles of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in patients with heart failure and effect of treatment on their plasma levels. Etoh T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):113–7

Haemorphin peptides may be endogenous ligands for brain angiotensin AT4 receptors. Moeller I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1998 Nov;25:S68–71 (45 ref.)

Metabolism of high density lipoprotein subfractions. Colvin PL, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Aug;10(4):309–14 (33 ref.)

Translational recruitment of Xenopus maternal mRNAs in response to poly(A) elongation requires initiation factor eIF4G–1. Keiper BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1; 206(1):1–14

Glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase abnormality in metabolically stressed Huntington disease fibroblasts. Cooper AJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1998;20(4–5):462–8

Tachykinins stimulate release of peptide hormones (glucagon–like peptide–1) and paracrine (somatostatin) and neurotransmitter (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) from porcine ileum through NK–1 receptors. Schmidt PT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1273–81

Cyclic AMP analogs induce synthesis, processing, and secretion of prepro nociceptin/orphanin FQ–derived peptides by NS20Y neuroblastoma cells. Sirianni MJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):51–8

Eukaryotic 20S proteasome catalytic subunit propeptides prevent active site inactivation by N–terminal acetylation and promote particle assembly. Arendt CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3575–85

Rotavirus RNA–binding protein NSP3 interacts with eIF4GI and evicts the poly(A) binding protein from eIF4F. Piron M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5811–21

DEDD, a novel death effector domain–containing protein, targeted to the nucleolus. Stegh AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5974–86

Identification of a novel secretogranin II–derived peptide in the adult and fetal human adrenal gland. Anouar Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):731–6

Regulation of PAMP and adrenomedullin receptor expression in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):717–20

Triiodothyronine down–regulates thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) synthesis and decreases pTRH–(160–169) and insulin releases from fetal rat islets in culture. Fragner P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4113–9

Characterization of molecular and catalytic properties of intact and truncated human 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 enzymes: intracellular localization of the wild–type enzyme in the endoplasmic reticulum. Puranen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3334–41

Pituitary somatostatin receptor (sst)1–5 expression during rat development: age–dependent expression of sst2. Reed DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4739–44

Controlled cleavage of KLH1 and KLH2 by the V8 protease from Staphylococcus aureus reassociation, electrophoretic and transmission electron microscopy study of peptide fragments. Gebauer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):166–75

Recombinant domain IV of perlecan binds to nidogens, laminin–nidogen complex, fibronectin, fibulin–2 and heparin. Hopf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):917–25

Lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania donovani inhibits lipid vesicle fusion induced by the N–terminal extremity of viral fusogenic simian immunodeficiency virus protein. Martin I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):150–6

Naturally processed peptides from HLA–DQ7 (alpha1*0501–beta1*0301): influence of both alpha and beta chain polymorphism in the HLA–DQ peptide binding specificity. Khalil–Daher I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov; 28(11):3840–9

Cleavage of the TrkA neurotrophin receptor by multiple metalloproteases generates signalling–competent truncated forms. Díaz–Rodríguez E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 11(4):1421–30

Accumulation of murine amyloidbeta42 in a gene–dosage–dependent manner in PS1 'knock–in' mice. Nakano Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2577–81

Isoform–specific attachment of osteoprogenitors to laminins: mapping to the short arms of laminin–1. Roche P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):465–74

HL–60 cells degrade alpha–actinin to produce a fragment that promotes monocyte/macrophage maturation. Masri M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Feb;27(2):345–52

Targeting of gliadin peptides, CD8, alpha/beta–TCR, and gamma/delta–TCR to Golgi complexes and vacuoles within celiac disease enterocytes. Zimmer KP, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1349–57

Thermodynamics of nucleotide binding to NBS–I of the Bacillus subtilis preprotein translocase subunit SecA. den Blaauwen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):145–50

A novel substrate for analyzing Alzheimer's disease gamma–secretase. Lichtenthaler SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):288–92

A GSK3–binding peptide from FRAT1 selectively inhibits the GSK3–catalysed phosphorylation of axin and beta–catenin. Thomas GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 458(2):247–51

Identification in the NK1 tachykinin receptor of a domain involved in recognition of neurokinin A and septide but not of substance P. Wijkhuisen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):155–9

CFTR expression does not influence glycosylation of an epitope–tagged MUC1 mucin in colon carcinoma cell lines. Reid CJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):389–98

Definition of the alpha 2 region of HLA–DR molecules involved in CD4 binding. Gaubin M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Apr;60(4):273–81

High– and low–potency ligands with similar affinities for the TCR: the importance of kinetics in TCR signaling. Kersh GJ, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Dec;9(6):817–26

Human collagen II peptide 256–271 preferentially binds to HLA–DR molecules associated with susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Diab BY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jan;49(1):36–44

Peptide motif of the class I molecule HLA–B*1503. Prilliman KR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Feb;49(2):144–6

Amidolytic and peptidolytic activities of immunoglobulin G present in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Matsuura K, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Sep;95(1):26–30

Localization of the intracellular activity domain of Pasteurella multocida toxin to the N terminus. Wilson BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):80–7

An altered invariant chain protein with an antigenic peptide in place of CLIP forms SDS–stable complexes with class II alphabeta dimers and facilitates highly efficient peptide loading. Barton GM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1159–65

Regulation of NOD mouse autoimmune diabetes by T cells that recognize a TCR CDR3 peptide. Elias D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):957–66

Characterization of the interaction of a TCR alpha chain variable domain with MHC II I–A molecules. Qadri A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):967–77

Molecular modeling of hen egg lysozyme HEL[52–61] peptide binding to I–Ak MHC class II molecule. Weber P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1753–64

Regulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in differentiating HD3 cells. Grdiša M. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;30(11):1245–51

Amyloid beta peptide is not a candidate for the neurotrophic activities released from chromaffin cells. Legutko B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Aug;16(5):347–52

Inhibitory effect of enterostatin on the beta cell response to digestive insulinotropic peptides. Rodriguez–Gallardo J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug;23(8):787–92

Differential regulation of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human glomerular epithelial cells in vitro. Martin J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1629–37

IgA interaction with carboxy–terminal 43–kD fragment of fibronectin in IgA nephropathy. Waga S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):256–63

Intestinal nutrient–gene interaction: the effect of feed deprivation and refeeding on cholecystokinin and proglucagon gene expression. Suominen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3104–13

Role of region C in regulation of the heat shock gene–specific sigma factor of Escherichia coli, sigma32. Arsène F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3552–61

Interaction mode of the phe–phenyl group of thrombin receptor–tethered ligand SFLLRNP in receptor activation. Nose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):354–8

A cluster of basic repeats in the dystrophin rod domain binds F–actin through an electrostatic interaction. Amann KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28419–23

Endothelial cell VE–cadherin functions as a receptor for the beta15–42 sequence of fibrin. Bach TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30719–28

The EVH2 domain of the vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein mediates tetramerization, F–actin binding, and actin bundle formation. Bachmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23549–57

Trafficking of the Igalpha/Igbeta heterodimer with membrane Ig and bound antigen to the major histocompatibility complex class II peptide–loading compartment. Brown BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11439–46

Studies on degradative mechanisms mediating post–translational fragmentation of apolipoprotein B and the generation of the 70–kDa fragment. Cavallo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23135–43

Internalization of the lymphocytic surface protein CD22 is controlled by a novel membrane proximal cytoplasmic motif. Chan CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):27809–15

Secreted site–1 protease cleaves peptides corresponding to luminal loop of sterol regulatory element–binding proteins. Cheng D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22805–12

Oligomerization state influences the degradation rate of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Cheng HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17171–8

Role of regulatory exosite I in binding of thrombin to human factor V, factor Va, factor Va subunits, and activation fragments. Dharmawardana KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18635–43

Macrophage formation of angiostatin during inflammation. A byproduct of the activation of plasminogen. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31480–5

Protein inhibitor of neuronal nitric–oxide synthase, PIN, binds to a 17–amino acid residue fragment of the enzyme. Fan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33472–81

A transmembrane domain–derived peptide inhibits D1 dopamine receptor function without affecting receptor oligomerization. George SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30244–8

Dynamic epigenetic regulation of initial O–glycosylation by UDP–N–Acetylgalactosamine:Peptide N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferases. site–specific glycosylation of MUC1 repeat peptide influences the substrate qualities at adjacent or distant Ser/Thr positions. Hanisch FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9946–54

Parathyroid hormone–(1–34) enhances aggrecan synthesis via an insulin–like growth factor–I pathway. Harvey AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23249–55

Laminin–1 and laminin–2 G–domain synthetic peptides bind

syndecan-1 and are involved in acinar formation of a human submandibular gland cell line [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12950] Hoffman MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):28633-41

Alzheimer's peptide Abeta1-42 binds to two beta-sheets of alpha1-antichymotrypsin and transforms it from inhibitor to substrate. Janciauskiene S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28360-4

Desensitization of catecholamine release. The novel catecholamine release-inhibitory peptide catestatin (chromogranin a344-364) acts at the receptor to prevent nicotinic cholinergic tolerance. Mahata SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2920-8

gamma-Secretase, evidence for multiple proteolytic activities and influence of membrane positioning of substrate on generation of amyloid beta peptides of varying length. Murphy MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11914-23

Coiled-coil interaction of N-terminal 36 residues of cyclase-associated protein with adenylyl cyclase is sufficient for its function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae ras pathway. Nishida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28019-24

Catalysis of ATP hydrolysis by two NH(2)-terminal fragments of yeast DNA topoisomerase II. Olland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21688-94

Conformation of the core sequence in melanocortin peptides directs selectivity for the melanocortin MC3 and MC4 receptors. Oosterom J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16853-60

Mutagenesis identifies new signals for beta-amyloid precursor protein endocytosis, turnover, and the generation of secreted fragments, including Abeta42. Perez RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18851-6

Nitric oxide inhibits thrombin receptor-activating peptide-induced phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity in human platelets. Pigazzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14368-75

A novel MDMX transcript expressed in a variety of transformed cell lines encodes a truncated protein with potent p53 repressive activity. Rallapalli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8299-308

N-terminal tail export from the mitochondrial matrix. Adherence to the prokaryotic "positive-inside" rule of membrane protein topology. Rojo EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19617-22

Angiostatin formation involves disulfide bond reduction and proteolysis in kringle 5 of plasmin. Stathakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8910-6

Truncations at the NH2 terminus of rhodanese destabilize the enzyme and decrease its heterologous expression. Trevino RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27841-7

Association of N- and C-terminal domains of phospholipase D is required for catalytic activity. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34679-82

Intracellular accumulation of insoluble, newly synthesized abetan-42 in amyloid precursor protein-transfected cells that have been treated with Abeta1-42. Yang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20650-6

Several novel transcripts of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expressed in adult chicken testis. Mezquita J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;71(1):127-39

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides are present in human myometrium. Clifton VL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3716-21

Truncated apo B-70.5-containing lipoproteins bind to megalin but not the LDL receptor. Chen Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 May 15;103(10):1419-30

Component PP3 from bovine milk is a substrate for transglutaminase. Sequence location of putative crosslinking sites. Sørensen ES, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):145-50

A synthetic glucagon-like peptide-1 analog with improved plasma stability. Ritzel U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):93-102

Modulation of proteasomal activity required for the generation of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte-defined peptide derived from the tumor antigen MAGE-3. Valmori D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Mar 15;189(6):895-906

Mutations in the env gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 NDK isolates and the use of African green monkey CXCR4 as a co-receptor in COS-7 cells. Dumonceaux J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):1975-82

Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [see comments] Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):537-41. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1555. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1557-9.

Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [letter; comment] Ikeda U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1555. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Apr;16(4):537-41.

Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1557-9. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Apr;16(4):537-41.

Two-domain MHC class II molecules form stable complexes with myelin basic protein 69-89 peptide that detect and inhibit rat encephalitogenic T cells and treat experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Burrows GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5987-96

Human CD5 signaling and constitutive phosphorylation of C-terminal serine residues by casein kinase II. Calvo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6022-9

Extensive alanine substitutions increase binding affinity of an influenza nucleoprotein peptide to HLA-Aw68 and do not abrogate peptide-specific CTL recognition. Collins EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):331-7

Interaction of the fungal pathogen Candida albicans with integrin CD11b/CD18: recognition by the I domain is modulated by the lectin-like domain and the CD18 subunit. Forsyth CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6198-205

Binding motifs of copolymer 1 to multiple sclerosis- and rheumatoid arthritis-associated HLA-DR molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4697-704

A peptide binding motif for I-Eg7, the MHC class II molecule that protects E alpha-transgenic nonobese diabetic mice from autoimmune diabetes. Gregori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6630-40

Structural features of autoreactive TCR that determine the degree of degeneracy in peptide recognition. Hausmann S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):338-44

Elucidation and role of critical residues of immunodominant peptide associated with T cell-mediated parasitic disease. Hernandez HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3877-82

A common TCR V-D-J sequence in V beta 13.1 T cells recognizing an immunodominant peptide of myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Hong J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3530-8

Regulation of complement activation by C-reactive protein: targeting the complement inhibitory activity of factor H by an interaction with short consensus repeat domains 7 and 8-11. Jarva H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):3957-62

Differential CD3 zeta phosphorylation is not required for the induction of T cell antagonism by altered peptide ligands. Liu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):599-602

Two independent calcineurin-binding regions in the N-terminal domain of murine NF-ATx1 recruit calcineurin to murine NF-ATx1. Liu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4755-61

Cutting edge: a single, essential hydrogen bond controls the stability of peptide-MHC class II complexes. McFarland BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3567-71

The mode of ligand recognition by two peptide:MHC class I-specific monoclonal antibodies. Messaoudi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3286-94

Alterations in TCR-MHC contacts subsequent to cross-recognition of class I MHC and singly substituted peptide variants. Ono T, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15; 161(10):5454-63

Restricted receptor segregation into membrane microdomains occurs on human T cells during apoptosis induced by galectin-1. Pace KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):3801-11

HLA-B15 peptide ligands are preferentially anchored at their C termini. Prilliman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7277-84

Characterization of C3dg binding to a recess formed between short consensus repeats 1 and 2 of complement receptor type 2 (CR2; CD21). Prodinger WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4604-10

Fine specificity of ligand-binding domain 1 in the polymeric Ig receptor: importance of the CDR2-containing region for IgM interaction. Røe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6046-52

Identification of tyrosine phosphorylation sites in the CD28 cytoplasmic domain and their role in the costimulation of Jurkat T cells. Sadra A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):1966-73

The leukocyte integrin alpha D beta 2 binds VCAM-1: evidence for a binding interface between I domain and VCAM-1. Van der Vieren M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1984-90

Soluble class I MHC with beta2-microglobulin covalently linked peptides: specific binding to a T cell hybridoma. White J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2671-6

The influence of binding capacity and affinity on the improved performance of N-terminally extended hCG peptides, determined by ELISA-based procedures. Loomans EE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1; 221(1-2):119-30

Digestion of C1q collagen-like domain with MMPs-1,-2,-3, and -9 further defines the sequence involved in the stimulation of neutrophil superoxide production. Ruiz S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):416-22

Competition of Abeta amyloid peptide and apolipoprotein E for receptor-mediated endocytosis. Winkler K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar;40(3):447-55

Synthesis and amyloid binding properties of rhenium complexes: preliminary progress toward a reagent for SPECT imaging of Alzheimer's disease brain. Zhen W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2805-15

Inhibition of apoptosis of a PARP(-)/(-)cell line transfected with PARP DNA-binding domain mutants. Aoufouchi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 30;290(5):943-9

Guiding a docking mode by phage display: selection of correlated mutations at the staphylokinase-plasmin interface. Jespers L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):471-9

3D imaging of the 58 kDa cell binding subunit of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):459-70

A model for the function of the bisphosphorylated heart-specific troponin-I N-terminus. Jaquet K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Aug;19(6):647-59

Proteolytic fragments of Alzheimer's disease-associated presenilin 1 are present in synaptic organelles and growth cone membranes of rat brain. Beher D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1564-73

The sulfate moieties of glycosaminoglycans are critical for the enhancement of beta-amyloid protein fibril formation. Castillo GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1681-7

Enrichment of presenilin 1 peptides in neuronal large dense-core and somatodendritic clathrin-coated vesicles. Efthimiopoulos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec; 71(6):2365-72

Distinct secretases, a cysteine protease and a serine protease, generate the C termini of amyloid beta-proteins Abeta1-40 and Abeta1-42, respectively. Figueiredo-Pereira ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1417-22

Intracellular accumulation of detergent-soluble amyloidogenic A beta fragment of Alzheimer's disease precursor protein in the hippocampus of aged transgenic mice. Li QX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2479-87

Characterization of 8-epiprostaglandin F2alpha as a marker of amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative damage. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1146-53

Immunoreactive POMC-derived peptides and cytokines in the chicken thymus and bursa of Fabricius microenvironments: age-related changes. Franchini A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):685-92

Accumulation of intracellular amyloid-beta peptide (A beta 1-40) in mucopolysaccharidosis brains. Ginsberg SD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;58(8):815-24

Quantification of modified amyloid beta peptides in Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome brains. Hosoda R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;57(11):1089-95

The incorporation of NMDA receptors with a distinct subunit composition at nascent hippocampal synapses in vitro. Tovar KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):4180-8

Evidence for caspase-mediated cleavage of AMPA receptor subunits in neuronal apoptosis and Alzheimer's disease. Chan SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1;57(3):315-23

Structural recognition of an ICAM-1 peptide by its receptor on the surface of T cells: conformational studies of cyclo (1, 12)-Pen-Pro-Arg-Gly-Gly-Ser-Val-Leu-Val-Thr-Gly-Cys-OH. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr; 53(4):422-31

Binding and internalization of an ICAM-1 peptide by the surface receptors of T cells. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):414-21

Chromogenic and fluorogenic glycosylated and acetylglycosylated peptides as substrates for serine, thiol and aspartyl proteases. Juliano MA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):109-19

Synthesis and binding potencies of cyclic hexapeptide analogs of somatostatin incorporating acidic and basic peptoid residues. Tran TA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):134-45

N-Hydroxy-amide analogues of MHC-class I peptide ligands with nanomolar binding affinities. Bianco A, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Dec;4(8):471-8

Comparison of an agonist, urocortin, and an antagonist, astressin, as radioligands for characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Perrin MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):729-34

Melatonin affects the metabolism of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in different cell types. Lahiri DK. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Apr;26(3):137-46

Analysis of heparin-binding sites in human lipoprotein lipase using synthetic peptides. Beg OU, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):807-15

Partial in vitro digestion of active gliadin-related peptides in celiac disease. Cornell HJ. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov; 17(8):739-44

Interaction of synthetic peptides from fasciculin with acetylcholinesterase. Falkenstein RJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Feb;18(2):233-8

A model for circular dichroism monitored dimerization and calcium binding in an EF-hand synthetic peptide. Franchini PL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jul 21;199(2):199-211

Role of naturally occurring basic amino acid substitutions in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype E envelope V3 loop on viral coreceptor usage and cell tropism. Kato K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5520-6

Deletion mutagenesis within the dimerization initiation site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in delayed processing of the p2 peptide from precursor proteins. Liang C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6147-51

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4GII (eIF4GII), but not eIF4GI, cleavage correlates with inhibition of host cell protein synthesis after human rhinovirus infection. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3467-72

Translocation of profilaggrin N-terminal domain into keratinocyte nuclei with fragmented DNA in normal human skin and loricrin keratoderma. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1245-53

Higher seizure susceptibility and enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 2B in fyn transgenic mice. Kojima N, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):429-45

TAP prefers to transport melanoma antigenic peptides which are longer than the optimal T-cell epitope: evidence for further processing in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang Y, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):345-53

Phosphorylation of tyrosine 992, 1068, and 1086 is required for conformational change of the human epidermal growth factor receptor c-terminal tail. Bishayee A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;10(3):525-36

Functional analysis of CK2beta-derived synthetic fragments. Meggio F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):35-42

Reactivation of mutant p53 through interaction of a C-terminal peptide with the core domain. Selivanova G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3395-402

The evolutionarily conserved eukaryotic arginine attenuator peptide regulates the movement of ribosomes that have translated it. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7528-36

The HDQVH-motif in domain E of the estradiol receptor alpha is responsible for zinc-binding and zinc-induced hormone release. Humeny A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1-2):71-8

Arginine 186 in the extracellular N-terminal region of the human parathyroid hormone 1 receptor is essential for contact with position 13 of the hormone. Adams AE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1673-83

The architectural transition of human complement component C9 to poly(C9). DiScipio RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jun;36(9):575-85

The proteasome inhibitor lactacystin prevents the generation of an endoplasmic reticulum leader-derived T cell epitope. Gallimore A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jul;35(10):581-91

Glycine-extended gastrin exerts growth-promoting effects on human colon cancer cells. Stepan VM, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):147-59

Intraluminal immunoreactive caseinomacropeptide after milk protein ingestion in humans. Ledoux N, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun;43(3):196-200

Aging renders the brain vulnerable to amyloid beta-protein neurotoxicity [see comments] Geula C, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):827-31. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):745.

Amyloid beta threads in the fabric of Alzheimer's disease [news; comment] Kisilevsky R. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul; 4(7):772-3. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):822-34.

Beta-sheet breaker peptides inhibit fibrillogenesis in a rat brain model of amyloidosis: implications for Alzheimer's therapy [see comments] Soto C, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul; 4(7):822-6. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):745. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):772-3.

Structure and interactions of NCAM modules 1 and 2, basic elements in neural cell adhesion. Jensen PH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):486-93

A new type of PDZ domain recognition [news; comment] Oschkinat H. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):408-10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):417-21.

Solution structure of the extended neuronal nitric oxide synthase PDZ domain complexed with an associated peptide [see comments] Tochio H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):417-21. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):408-10.

The renal natriuretic peptide urodilatin is present in human kidney. Herten M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2529-35

Activation of LA-N-2 cell phospholipase D by amyloid beta protein (25-35). Singh IN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Oct; 23(10):1225-32

Alteration of phosphoinositide degradation by cytosolic and membrane-bound phospholipases after forebrain ischemia-reperfusion in gerbil: effects of amyloid beta peptide. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Oct; 24(10):1277-84

The amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease and the Abeta peptide. Storey E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;25(2):81-97 (202 ref.)

Alteration in the brain content of substance P (1-7) during withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Zhou Q, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1545-52

Nuclear proteins from liver and kidney bind a 37 bp sequence in the 5' upstream region of the mGAT1 gene. Cai GQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4059-62

N- and C-terminal substance P fragments: differential effects on striatal [3H]substance P binding and NK1 receptor internalization. Michael-Titus AT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13;10(10):2209-13

Internalization and resistance to degradation of Alzheimer's A beta 1-42 at nanomolar concentrations in THP-1 human monocytic cell line. Morelli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):5-8

The expression of GABA(A) receptor alpha2 subunit is upregulated by testosterone in rat cerebral cortex. Zhang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):25-8

Activation of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta by amyloid beta peptide (25-35) enhances phosphorylation of tau in hippocampal neurons. Takashima A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Aug;31(4):317-23

PE-11, a peptide derived from chromogranin B, in the human brain. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):1155-70

Apolipoprotein E promotes the binding and uptake of beta-amyloid into Chinese hamster ovary cells in an isoform-specific manner. Yang DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1217-26

At least three linear regions but not the zinc-finger domain of U1C protein are exposed at the surface of the protein in solution and on the human spliceosomal U1 snRNP particle. Dumortier H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5486-91

Ilial transposition and enteroglucagon/GLP-1 in obesity (and diabetic?) surgery. Mason EE. **Obes Surg** 1999 Jun; 9(3):223-8 (35 ref.)

Cyclin C/CDK8 and cyclin H/CDK7/p36 are biochemically distinct CTD kinases. Rickert P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1093-102

Prothrombin fragment 1+2 during oral anticoagulation in congenital nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mache CJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep;12(7):617

Tyrosine phosphorylation induced by C4 peptide constructs from HIV Gp120. Liu M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):185-91

Proteolysis of human eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF4GII, but not eIF4GI, coincides with the shutoff of host protein synthesis after poliovirus infection. Gradi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15; 95(19):11089-94

Comparison of the 5' nuclease activities of taq DNA polymerase and its isolated nuclease domain. Lyamichev V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25; 96(11):6143-8

Angiostatin binds ATP synthase on the surface of human endothelial cells. Moser TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2811-6

Receptor-induced polymerization of coatomer. Reinhard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1224-8

Self-assembly of polyglutamine-containing huntingtin fragments into amyloid-like fibrils: implications for Huntington's disease pathology. Scherzinger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4604-9

Solution structure and peptide binding studies of the C-terminal src homology 3-like domain of the diphtheria toxin repressor protein. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6119-24

Biochemistry of vasopressin fragments. Burbach JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:127-36 (59 ref.)

Vasopressin metabolites: a link between vasopressin and memory? Reijmers LG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:523-35 (63 ref.)

Characterization of a functional hyaluronan-binding domain from the human CD44 molecule expressed in Escherichia coli. Banerji S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec; 14(3):371-81

Identification of synaptic metabolites of dynorphin A (1-8) by electrospray ionization and tandem mass spectrometry. Prokai L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(22):1796-800

Angiotensin-(1-7): a bioactive fragment of the renin-angiotensin system. Ferrario CM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Nov 30;78(1-3):13-8 (67 ref.)

Cysteine residues in a synthetic peptide corresponding to human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit receptor-binding domain 81-95 [hFSH-beta-(81-95)] modulate the in vivo effects of hFSH-beta-(81-95) on the mouse estrous cycle. Grasso P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1-3):67-71

Biological activity of GLP-1-analogues with N-terminal modifications. Siegel EG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5; 79(2-3):93-102

Inhibition of human gastric lipase by intraduodenal fat involves glucagon-like peptide-1 and cholecystokinin. Wøjdemann M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Apr 30;80(3):101-6

Cancer research. A surprising partner for angiostatin [news] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Mar 19; 283(5409):1831. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):433-4.

Angiostatin's partners [letter] Gillies RJ. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):434

Angiostatin's partners [letter; comment] Martinez-Zaguilan R. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):433-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1831.

Interaction of diphtheria toxin T domain with molten globule-like proteins and its implications for translocation. Ren J, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):955-7

Augmentation of locomotor activity by chronic phencyclidine is associated with an increase in striatal NMDA receptor function and an upregulation of the NR1 receptor subunit. Hanania T, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Mar 1; 31(3):229-39

Modified antithrombin III levels during normal pregnancy and relationship with prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complexes. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):45-7

Identification of truncated human glutamate transporter. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Feb; 187(2):173-82

Functional complementation of the envelope hypervariable V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype B by the subtype E V3 loop. Sato H, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):491-501

Gamma-atrial natriuretic peptide 1-25 is found in bipolar cells in turtle and rat retinas. Haverkamp S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):771-9

[Changes of inflammatory mediator in aucte necrotizing pancreatitis and effect of somatostatin analogne stilamin in rats] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of molecular markers for administration of anticoagulant therapy after heart valve replacement] Dahm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of peptides of human immunodeficiency viral proteins with continuous cell lines of varying origin] Khromykh LM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 32(5):863-8 **(Rus)**

[Specific binding and uptake of peptide ligand modified liposomes by PC12 cells] Lokhov PG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Mar-Apr;45(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of progastrin products in human urine. Hansen CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G985-92

High-efficiency intracellular magnetic labeling with novel superparamagnetic-Tat peptide conjugates. Josephson L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):186-91

Effect of chloroquine and leupeptin on intracellular accumulation of amyloid-beta (A beta) 1-42 peptide in a murine N9 microglial cell line. Chu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):439-44

In vivo and in vitro evidence of blood-brain barrier transport of a novel cationic arginine-vasopressin fragment 4-9 analog. Tanabe S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):561-8

Receptor-mediated transport of human amyloid beta-protein 1-40 and 1-42 at the blood-brain barrier. Poduslo JF, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Jun;6(3):190-9

In vitro binding and CNS effects of novel neurotensin agonists that cross the blood-brain barrier. Tyler BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):1027-34

In vivo dynamic distribution of 131I-glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide in the rat studied by gamma camera. Hassan M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 May;26(4):413-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36)amide on insulin stimulated rat skeletal muscle glucose transport. Hansen BF, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Jul;35(2):101-3

Peptide from glutamic acid decarboxylase similar to coxsackie B virus stimulates IFN-gamma mRNA expression in Th1-like lymphocytes from children with recent-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Karlsson MG, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):137-44

The V3 loop-mimicking pseudopeptide 5[Kpsi(CH2N)PR]-TASP inhibits HIV infection in primary macrophage cultures. Seddiki N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 1;15(4):381-90

Effect of the angiotensin-(1-7) peptide on nitric oxide release. Brosnihan KB. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 19;82(10A):17S-19S (12 ref.)

A betaPP peptide carboxyl-terminal to Abeta is neurotoxic. Marcon G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1001-7

Cardiovascular, endocrine, and renal effects of urodilatin in normal humans. Bestle MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar; 276(3 Pt 2):R684-95

Surfactant protein A inhibits T cell proliferation via its collagen-like tail and a 210-kDa receptor. Borron P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L679-86

Effect of sorbin on electrolyte transport in rat and human intestine. Eto B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G107-14

Mechanism of endothelin-1-(1-31)-induced calcium signaling in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Inui D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1067-72

Effects of adrenomedullin and PAMP on adrenal catecholamine release in dogs. Masada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1118-24

Susceptibility of Lewis and Fischer rats to stress-induced worsening of TNB-colitis: protective role of brain CRF. Million M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G1027-36

GLP-1 slows solid gastric emptying and inhibits insulin, glucagon, and PYY release in humans. Näslund E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R910-6

cAMP-dependent and -independent downregulation of type II Na-Pi cotransporters by PTH. Pfister MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F720-5

Prevention of stress-induced weight loss by third ventricle CRF receptor antagonist. Smagin GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1461-8

Region-specific antiproliferative effect of VIP and PACAP-(1-38) on rabbit enteric smooth muscle. van Assche G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G303-10

Glucagon-like peptide-1 inhibits gastropancreatic function by inhibiting central parasympathetic outflow. Wettergren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G984-92

Diazepam-binding inhibitor33-50 elicits Ca2+ oscillation and CCK secretion in STC-1 cells via L-type Ca2+ channels. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G694-702

In vivo PTH provokes apical NHE3 and NaPi2 redistribution and Na-K-ATPase inhibition. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F711-9

Fertility-disrupting potential of synthetic peptides derived from the beta-subunit of follicle-stimulating hormone. Ferro VA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep; 40(3):187-97

Evaluation of the contraceptive potential of recombinant human ZP3 and human ZP3 peptides in a primate model: their safety and efficacy. Paterson M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep;40(3):198-209

Effects of IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta on

proliferation of human nasal epithelial cells in vitro. Min YG, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):279-82

Miniglucagon: a local regulator of islet physiology. Dalle S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:132-40

Effect of rat glicentin on intestinal adaptation in small intestine-resected rats. Hirotani Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:601-5

A target cell to oxyntomodulin and glicentin: the antral smooth muscle cell. Rodier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:458-62

Enhancement of systemic and pulmonary vasoconstriction by beta-amyloid peptides and its suppression by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Said SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:582-5

Maxadilan is a specific agonist and its deleted peptide (M65) is a specific antagonist for PACAP type I receptor. Uchida D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:253-8

PACAP and GLP-1 protect islet beta-cells against Ca2+ toxicity induced by high K+. Yaekura K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:445-50

Role of lentiviral lytic polypeptide 1 (LLP-1) in the selective cytotoxicity of gamma-glutamylcysteine ethyl ester against human immunodeficiency virus type 1-producing cells. Kubota S, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 May; 10(3):121-7

Journey beyond immunology. Regulation of receptor internalization by major histocompatibility complex class I (MHC-I) and effect of peptides derived from MHC-I. Stagsted J. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;85:1-40 (553 ref.)

Role of GLP-1 in meal-taking. Hellström PM, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Apr;32(2):276

The bactericidal activity of pediocin PA-1 is specifically inhibited by a 15-mer fragment that spans the bacteriocin from the center toward the C terminus. Fimland G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):5057-60

Comparison of the effects of carboxyl-terminal parathyroid hormone peptide[53-84] and aminoterminal peptide[1-34] on mouse tooth germ in vitro. Tsuboi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):335-9

Efficient nuclear delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and selective inhibition of CETP expression by apo E peptide in a human CETP-stably transfected CHO cell line. Liu K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):2207-13

Angiostatin binds to smooth muscle cells in the coronary artery and inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration In vitro. Walter JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2041-8

Involvement of stress in the sleep rebound mechanism induced by sleep deprivation in the rat: use of alpha-helical CRH (9-41). González MM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;9(8):655-62

Zinc-binding of endostatin is essential for its antiangiogenic activity. Boehm T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):190-4

Alpha-MSH peptides inhibit production of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by microglial cells activated with beta-amyloid and interferon gamma. Galimberti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):251-6

Regulation of Zn-alpha2-glycoprotein-mediated cell adhesion by kininogens and their derivatives. Ogikubo O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):257-62

Antiangiogenic activity of restin, NC10 domain of human collagen XV: comparison to endostatin. Ramchandran R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):735-9

Human prothrombin fragment 1 and 2 inhibit bFGF-induced BCE cell growth. Rhim TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):513-6

Inhibitory effect of full-length human endostatin on in vitro angiogenesis. Taddei L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):340-5

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the beta-hairpin loop of rabbit defensin NP-2 show antimicrobial activity. Thennarasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):281-3

Inhibition of MAPK pathway by a synthetic peptide corresponding to the activation segment of MAPK. Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):214-9

Uncompetitive inhibition of superoxide generation by a synthetic peptide corresponding to a predicted NADPH binding site in gp91-phox, a component of the phagocyte respiratory oxidase. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):124-8

A peptide of the alpha3 chain of type IV collagen protects basement membrane against damage by PMN. Ziaie Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2; 261(2):247-50

A trypsin-like platelet protease propagates protease-activated receptor-1 cleavage and platelet activation. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):283-5

Angiostatin inhibits endothelial and melanoma cellular invasion by blocking matrix-enhanced plasminogen activation. Stack MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):77-84

The carboxyl-terminal fragment of osteopontin suppresses arginine-glycine-asparatic acid-dependent cell adhesion. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec; 46(6):1081-92

Different modulation of cholinergic neuronal systems by dynorphin A (1-13) in carbon monoxide-exposed mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 1; 57(11):1321-9

Protease-activated receptor-1 can mediate responses to SFLLRN in thrombin-desensitized cells: evidence for a novel mechanism for preventing or terminating signaling by PAR1's tethered ligand. Hammes SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2486-93

Study of immunosuppressive activity of a synthetic decapeptide corresponding to an ACTH-like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1. Navolotskaya EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):758-64

Kinetic study of the inhibition of CK2 by heparin fragments of different length. O'Farrell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):68-75

Effect of a Dynorphin A analog, E2078, on phospholipid membrane properties. Asai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May;22(5):543-5

Apolipoprotein E peptide stimulation of rat ovarian theca cell androgen synthesis is mediated by members of the low density lipoprotein receptor superfamily. Zerbinatti CV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):665-72

Angiotensin-(1-7): a novel vasodilator of the coronary circulation. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):227-34 (45 ref.)

Immunosuppressant activity in human beta-casein fragment analogs. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):327-32

Low-molecular-weight anti-HIV-1 peptides from the amino-terminal sequence of RANTES: possible lead compounds for coreceptor-directed anti-HIV-1 agents. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17; 9(10):1357-60

Membrane destabilizing activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin-based synthetic peptide: implications of critical glycine residue in fusion peptide. Matsumoto T. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jun 7;79(2):153-62

The kinetics of thrombin- and SFLLRN-induced aggregation of human platelets in flow through tubes. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Jan-Feb;35(1):53-68

Inhibition of iron/ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation by an N-terminal peptide of bovine lactoferrin and its acylated derivatives. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):955-7

CD36 peptides that block cytoadherence define the CD36 binding region for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Baruch DI, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):2121-7

Direct alloreactivity by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes can Be inhibited by altered peptide ligand antagonism. Burrows SR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1020-4

Unique antiplatelet effects of a novel S-nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor, AR545C: in vitro and ex vivo inhibition of platelet function. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1693-700

Multiple forms of angiostatin induce apoptosis in endothelial cells. Lucas R, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4730-41

PTH(1-34) suppresses appositional bone formation by cultured rat cranial osteoblasts. Gray C, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):453-7

Parathyroid hormone stimulates cancellous bone formation at skeletal sites regardless of marrow composition in ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Feb; 24(2):95-100

Osteogenic effect of a gastric pentadecapeptide, BPC-157, on the healing of segmental bone defect in rabbits: a comparison with bone marrow and autologous cortical bone implantation. Sebečić B, et al. **Bone** 1999 Mar; 24(3):195-202

Evidence that [Phe1 psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1-13)-NH2, a peripheral ORL-1 receptor antagonist, acts as an agonist in the rat spinal cord. Carpenter KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(5):949-51

Characterization of central and peripheral effects of septide with the use of five tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists in the rat. Cellier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 127(3):717-28

Bronchoconstrictor effect of thrombin and thrombin receptor activating peptide in guinea-pigs in vivo. Cicala C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(2):478-84

Influence of CGRP (8-37), but not adrenomedullin (22-52), on the haemodynamic responses to lipopolysaccharide in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1611-8

Endothelin generating pathway through endothelin1-31 in human cultured bronchial smooth muscle cells. Hayasaki-Kajiwara Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 127(6):1415-21

Opposite effects of CCK(B) agonists in grooming behaviour in rats: further evidence for two CCK(B) subsites. Ladurelle N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1091-8

Influence of TASP-V, a novel neuropeptide Y (NPY) Y2 agonist, on nasal and bronchial responses evoked by histamine in anaesthetized pigs and in humans. Malis DD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):989-96

Comparison of the effects of [Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin(1-13)NH2 in rat brain, rat vas deferens and CHO cells expressing recombinant human nociceptin receptors. Okawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):123-30

Long term orexigenic effect of a novel melanocortin 4 receptor selective antagonist. Skuladottir GV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):27-34

Improvement by nefiracetam of beta-amyloid-(1-42)-induced learning and memory impairments in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):235-44

Effect of endothelin-1 (1-31) on extracellular signal-regulated kinase and proliferation of human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):1019-27

Suggestive evidence for inhibitory effects of galanin on mesolimbic dopaminergic neurotransmission. Ericson E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):200-9

Effects of various N-terminal fragments of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) on food intake in the neonatal chick. Furuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):214-7

CGRP microinjection into the ventromedial or dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus activates heat production. Kobayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):176-84

Kir6.2 oligoantisense administered into the globus pallidus reduces apomorphine-induced turning in 6-OHDA hemiparkinsonian rats. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):275-84

Delayed behavioral effects following intrahippocampal injection of aggregated A beta (1-42). O'Hare E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2;815(1):1-10

Vulnerability of small GABAergic neurons to human beta-amyloid pentapeptide. Pakaski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):239-46

Beta(1-40) amyloid peptide injection into the nucleus basalis of rats induces microglia reaction and enhances cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid release in vivo. Scali C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):319-21

Induced expression of neuronal membrane attack complex and cell death by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide. Shen Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):187-97

Activation of microglial cells by PrP and beta-amyloid fragments raises intracellular calcium through L-type voltage sensitive calcium channels. Silei V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):168-70

Modulation of vestibular function by nociceptin/orphanin FQ: an in vivo and in vitro study. Sulaiman MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):74-82

Central infusion of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36) amide (GLP-1) receptor antagonist attenuates lithium chloride-induced c-Fos induction in rat brainstem. Thiele TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):164-70

The effect of intrathecal selective agonists of Y1 and Y2 neuropeptide Y receptors on the flexor reflex in normal and axotomized rats. Xu IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3; 833(2):251-7

Waglerin-1 inhibits GABA(A) current of neurons in the nucleus accumbens of neonatal rats. Ye JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):29-37

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits apoptosis induced by beta-amyloid peptide fragment 25-35 in cultured neuronal cells. Kim ES, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 20;62(2):122-30

Effect of selective angiotensin antagonists on the antidiuresis produced by angiotensin-(1-7) in water-loaded rats. Baracho NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep; 31(9):1221-7

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (107-139) decreases alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells UMR 106 by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valín A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):148-51

Stimulation of femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectoniized rats by human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-30)NH(2). Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):143-7

Comparison of the abilities of human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)-(1-34) and [Leu27]-cyclo(Glu22-Lys26)-hPTH-(1-31)NH2 to stimulate femoral trabecular bone growth in ovariectomized rats. Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Nov;63(5):423-8

Anti-adhesion cancer therapy. Glinsky GV. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998 Jun;17(2):177-85 (58 ref.)

A p21(Waf1/Cip1)carboxyl-terminal peptide exhibited cyclin-dependent kinase-inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity when introduced into human cells. Mutoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3480-8

Identification of CD47/integrin-associated protein and alpha(v)beta3 as two receptors for the alpha3(IV) chain of type IV collagen on tumor cells. Shahan TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4584-90

A beta-sheet peptide inhibitor of E47 dimerization and DNA binding. Ghosh I, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;5(8):439-45

Association of tetramers of human butyrylcholinesterase is mediated by conserved aromatic residues of the carboxy terminus. Altamirano CV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119-120:53-60

The involvement of nitric oxide in synergistic neuronal damage induced by beta-amyloid peptide and glutamate in primary rat cortical neurons. Yang SN, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Sep 30;41(3):175-9

Involvement of a putative G-protein-coupled receptor and a branching pathway in argipressin (4-8) signal transduction in rat hippocampus. Qiao LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):15-20

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide hyperpolarizes the membrane by activating an inwardly rectifying K+ current in differentiated PC12 cells. Takano K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):445–50

Angiogenesis inhibitors endostatin or TNP-470 reduce intimal neovascularization and plaque growth in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice [see comments] Moulton KS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1726–32. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1653–5.

Primary T-cell and activated macrophage response associated with tumor protection using peptide/poly-N-acetyl glucosamine vaccination. Maitre N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1173–82

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 (gelatinase A, MMP-2), membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase-1 (MT1-MMP) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 (TIMP-2) expression by elastin-derived peptides in human HT-1080 fibrosarcoma cell line. Brassart B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug;16(6):489–500

Lipocortin-1 preserves myocardial responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in rat papillary muscle. Ritchie RH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jul;26(7):522–4

Subcutaneous glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide is insulinotropic and can cause hypoglycaemia in fasted healthy subjects. Edwards CMB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec;95(6):719–24

Glucagon-like peptide-1 activates the adenylyl cyclase system in rockfish enterocytes and brain membranes. Mommsen TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):49–56

Fertilin beta peptides inhibit sperm binding to zona-free eggs in a homologous baboon in vitro fertilization system. Mwethera PG, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Feb;59(2):131–5

Glucose-dependent stimulatory effect of glucagon-like peptide 1(7–36) amide on the electrical activity of pancreatic beta-cells recorded in vivo. Fernandez J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):754–7

Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases insulin sensitivity in depancreatized dogs. Sandhu H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May; 48(5):1045–53

Functional interactions between melanin-concentrating hormone, neuropeptide Y, and anorectic neuropeptides in the rat hypothalamus. Tritos NA, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1687–92

Glucagon-like peptide-1 promotes DNA synthesis, activates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and increases transcription factor pancreatic and duodenal homeobox gene 1 (PDX-1) DNA binding activity in beta (INS-1)-cells. Buteau J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):856–64

Once daily injection of exendin-4 to diabetic mice achieves long-term beneficial effects on blood glucose concentrations. Greig NH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan; 42(1):45–50

Glycation of glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36)amide: characterization and impaired action on rat insulin secreting cells. O'Harte FP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1187–93

Glucagon-like peptide-1 retards gastric emptying and small bowel transit in the rat: effect mediated through central or enteric nervous mechanisms. Tolessa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2284–90

Acute subjective effects of dynorphin A(1–13) infusion in normal healthy subjects. King AC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Mar 1;54(1):87–90

Endostatin inhibits VEGF-induced endothelial cell migration and tumor growth independently of zinc binding. Yamaguchi N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4414–23

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide inhibits adrenocorticotropin secretion from cultured pituitary cells, possibly via activation of a potassium channel. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):269–72

Glucagon-like peptide 1 elevates cytosolic calcium in pancreatic beta-cells independently of protein kinase A. Bode HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3919–27

Cell-specific signaling and structure-activity relations of parathyroid hormone analogs in mouse kidney cells. Friedman PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):301–9

Repeated intracerebroventricular administration of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7–36) amide or exendin-(9–39) alters body weight in the rat. Meeran K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):244–50

Agouti antagonism of melanocortin-4 receptor: greater effect with desacetyl-alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) than with alpha-MSH. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2167–72

Glicentin and oxyntomodulin modulate both the phosphoinositide and cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling pathways in gastric myocytes [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1999 Mar;140(3):1384] Rodier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):22–8

Exendin-(9–39) is an inverse agonist of the murine glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor: implications for basal intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and beta-cell glucose competence. Serre V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4448–54

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(1–34), [Nle(8,18),Tyr34]PTH-(3–34) amide, PTH-(1–31) amide, and PTH-related peptide-(1–34) stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells: comparison with effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Singh AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):131–7

Recombinant E-peptides of pro-IGF-I have mitogenic activity. Tian XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3387–90

The effect of intact talin and talin tail fragment on actin filament dynamics and structure depends on pH and ionic strength. Goldmann WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):439–45

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation by prothrombin and its fragments in vitro: relationship between protein structure and inhibitory activity. Grover PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):50–6

Comparison of the effect of native glucagon-like peptide 1 and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-resistant analogues on insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;29(7):610–4

Neurotrophic ACTH4-9 analogue therapy normalizes electroencephalographic alterations in chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Duckers HJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3709–20

Amino-terminal region of secreted form of amyloid precursor protein stimulates proliferation of neural stem cells. Ohsawa I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1907–13

Protective effects of idebenone and alpha-tocopherol on beta-amyloid-(1–42)-induced learning and memory deficits in rats: implication of oxidative stress in beta-amyloid-induced neurotoxicity in vivo. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):83–90

The nociceptin receptor-mediated inhibition of the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla neurons in vitro. Chu X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;364(1):49–53

[Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1–13)-NH2 acts as an agonist of the orphanin FQ/nociceptin receptor in vivo. Grisel JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 11;357(1):R1–3

The cardioprotective effects of nitroglycerin-induced preconditioning are mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Hu CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 19; 369(2):189–94

Influence of peptide CRF receptor antagonists upon the behavioural effects of human/rat CRF. Jones DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):141–5

Effects of endothelin ET(B) receptor agonists and antagonists on the biphasic response in the ileum. Miasiro N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 19;369(2):205–13

Antiemetic effects of sendide, a peptide tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, in the ferret. Minami M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 11;363(1):49–55

Asp10 in Lys-gamma2-MSH determines selective activation of the melanocortin MC3 receptor. Oosterom J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 31;354(1):R9–11

Opioid activity of sendide, a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26;369(3):261–6

Endothelin-1-(1–31), a novel vasoactive peptide, increases [Ca2+]i in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 May 8; 348(2-3):305–9

Aversive effects of the C-fragment of Substance P in the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter. de Araújo JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Nov;123(1-2):84–9

Effect of human pancreastatin peptide (hP-16) on oral glucose tolerance in man. Siegel EG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):178–82

Age-dependent changes of K-elastin stimulated effector functions of human phagocytic cells: relevance for atherogenesis. Varga Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 Nov-Dec; 32(6):653–62

A fragment of alpha-actinin promotes monocyte/macrophage maturation in vitro. Luikart S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Feb;27(2):337–44

Migration of 3T3 and lung fibroblasts in response to calcitonin gene-related peptide and bombesin. Yule KA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Apr-May;25(3):261–73

Despite its homology to angiostatin apolipoprotein(a) does not affect angiogenesis. Lou XJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;65(2):53–63

The relaxant effects of parathyroid hormone(1–34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) on ovine reticulo-ruminal smooth muscle in vivo. Care AD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):665–75

Effects of peptide fragments of protein kinase C on isolated rat osteoclasts. Moonga BS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov; 83(6):717–25

Characterization of kringle domains of angiostatin as antagonists of endothelial cell migration, an important process in angiogenesis. Ji WR, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec; 12(15):1731–8

Lithium protects cultured neurons against beta-amyloid-induced neurodegeneration. Alvarez G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):260–4

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid vasoactivity: identification of a novel beta-amyloid conformational intermediate. Crawford F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):445–8

A novel anti-hypertensive peptide derived from ovalbumin induces nitric oxide-mediated vasorelaxation in an isolated SHR mesenteric artery. Matoba N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):181–4

Glucagon-like peptide-1: a potent regulator of food intake in humans. Gutzwiller JP, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):81–6

Protective effects of a neurotrophic ACTH(4-9) analog on cisplatin ototoxicity in relation to the cisplatin dose: an electrocochleographic study in albino guinea pigs. Stengs CH, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Oct;124(1-2):108–17

Effects of fibrillar C-terminal fragment of cleaved alpha1-antitrypsin on cholesterol homeostasis in HepG2 cells. Janciauskiene S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb; 29(2):434–42

Lack of hypotensive effect of chronically infused proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in rats. Matsui E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep;30(9):555–6

Effect of angiotensin-(1–7) and bradykinin in patients with heart failure treated with an ACE inhibitor Davie AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):457–60

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide: minimal active region to regulate nicotinic receptors. Mahata M, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Nov;32(5):907–16

Angiotensin-(1–7) reduces smooth muscle growth after vascular injury. Strawn WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan; 33(1 Pt 2):207–11

Ubiquitin-like polypeptide inhibits the proliferative response of T cells in vivo. Kondoh T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Feb;200(1):140–9

Neutralization of endotoxin in vitro and in vivo by a human lactoferrin-derived peptide. Zhang GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1353–8

Modification of blood flow in the HSN tumour and normal tissues of the rat by the endothelin ET(B) receptor agonist, IRL 1620. Bell KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18; 80(2):295–302

Identification of a neurotrophic sequence in erythropoietin. Campana WM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):235–41

Renal effects of a urodilatin infusion in patients with liver cirrhosis, with and without ascites. Carstens J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1489–98

Exposure of human, boar, or bull sperm to a synthetic peptide increases binding to an egg-membrane substrate. Amann RP, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):34–41

Exposure of thawed frozen bull sperm to a synthetic peptide before artificial insemination increases fertility. Amann RP, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):42–6

Altered peptide ligands of islet autoantigen Imogen 38 inhibit antigen specific T cell reactivity in human type-1 diabetes. Geluk A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Aug;11(4):353–61

Proprotein convertase PC1/3-related peptides are potent slow tight-binding inhibitors of murine PC1/3 and Hfurin. Boudreault A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31574–80

Identification and structure characterization of a Cdk inhibitory peptide derived from neuronal-specific Cdk5 activator. Chin KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7120–7

Miniglucagon (glucagon 19–29), a potent and efficient inhibitor of secretagogue-induced insulin release through a Ca2+ pathway. Dalle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10869–76

Endostatin induces endothelial cell apoptosis. Dhanabal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11721–6

Inhibitory effect of a self-derived peptide on glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Possible novel anticaries measures. Eto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15797–802

Structure-function study of a heptad repeat positioned near the transmembrane domain of Sendai virus fusion protein which blocks virus-cell fusion. Ghosh JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27182–90

Activation of ryanodine receptors by imperatoxin A and a peptide segment of the II-III loop of the dihydropyridine receptor. Gurrola GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7879–86

Bak BH3 peptides antagonize Bcl-xL function and induce apoptosis through cytochrome c-independent activation of caspases. Holinger EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13298–304

Selective inhibition of factor Xa in the prothrombinase complex by the carboxyl-terminal domain of antistasin. Mao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30086–91

beta-arrestin-dependent desensitization of luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor is prevented by a synthetic peptide corresponding to the third intracellular loop of the receptor. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):12984–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor II-derived peptides inhibit VEGF. Piossek C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5612–9

Cooperation between thrombospondin-1 type 1 repeat peptides and alpha(v)beta(3) integrin ligands to promote melanoma cell spreading and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Sipes JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22755–62

Stimulation of osteoblast proliferation by C-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Cornish J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):915–22

Anabolic effects of human biosynthetic parathyroid hormone fragment (1–34), LY333334, on remodeling and mechanical properties of cortical bone in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Apr;14(4):536–45

Renal hemodynamic responses to intrarenal infusion of ligands for the putative angiotensin IV receptor in anesthetized rats. Fitzgerald SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34(2):206–11

Inhibition of IGFBP-5 binding to extracellular matrix and IGF-I-stimulated DNA synthesis by a peptide fragment of IGFBP-5. Rees C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 71(3):375–81

Synthetic peptide sequence from the C-terminus of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor that induces apoptosis and inhibition of tumor growth. Reiss K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;181(1):124–35

Effect of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and Des (1-3) IGF-I on the level of IGF binding protein-3 and IGF binding protein-3 mRNA in cultured porcine embryonic muscle cells. Yang F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb; 178(2):227–34

Comparison of the biochemical responses to human parathyroid hormone-(1-31)NH2 and hPTH-(1-34) in healthy humans. Fraher LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2739–43

Rapid downregulation of rat renal Na/P(i) cotransporter in response to parathyroid hormone involves microtubule rearrangement. Lötscher M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug; 104(4):483–94

Fibronectin fragments modulate monocyte VLA-5 expression and monocyte migration. Trial J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):419–30

Bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone is strikingly diminished in collagenase-resistant mutant mice. Zhao W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):517–24

Chemosensory responses of Tetrahymena thermophila to CB2, a 24-amino-acid fragment of lysozyme. Kuruvilla HG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 May;184(5):529–34

Identification of a phosphopeptide in bovine alpha s1-casein digest as a factor influencing proliferation and immunoglobulin production in lymphocyte cultures. Hata I, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1998 Nov;65(4):569–78

A synthetic glucagon-like peptide-1 analog with improved plasma stability. Ritzel U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):93–102

Vasostatin, a calreticulin fragment, inhibits angiogenesis and suppresses tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 21;188(12):2349–56

Interaction of bradykinin and angiotensin-(1-7) in the central modulation of the baroreflex control of the heart rate. Bomtempo CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 1):1797–804

POMC gene-derived peptides activate melanocortin type 3 receptor on murine macrophages, suppress cytokine release, and inhibit neutrophil migration in acute experimental inflammation. Getting SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7446–53

Different in vivo tolerogenicity of MHC class I peptides. Fändrich F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jan;65(1):16–27

Peptide model of a highly conserved, N-terminal domain of apolipoprotein E is able to modulate lipoprotein binding to a member of the class A scavenger receptor family. Dominguez SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):753–63

Small synthetic peptides homologous to segments of the first external loop of occludin impair tight junction resealing. Lacaz-Vieira F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1; 168(3):289–97

Peptides derived from HIV-1 Vif: a non-substrate based novel type of HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Friedler A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):93–101

The relative contribution of insulin secretory capacity, insulin action, and incretins to metabolic control after islet transplantation in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):104–6

Angiotensin-(1-7) and antihypertensive mechanisms. Ferrario CM. **J Nephrol** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):278–83 (71 ref.)

Lymphocytes as cell model to study apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease: vulnerability to programmed cell death appears to be altered. Eckert A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998; 54:259–67

Sodium salicylate and 17beta-estradiol attenuate nuclear transcription factor NF-kappaB translocation in cultured rat astroglial cultures following exposure to amyloid A beta(1-40) and lipopolysaccharides. Dodel RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1453–60

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide 1-42 induces a phagocytic response in murine microglia. Kopec KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2123–31

A globin fragment, LVV-hemorphin-7, induces [3H]thymidine incorporation in a neuronal cell line via the AT4 receptor. Moeller I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul; 73(1):301–8

Amyloid beta protein (25-35) phosphorylates MARCKS through tyrosine kinase-activated protein kinase C signaling pathway in microglia. Nakai M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1179–86

Coexpression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, vasopressin, and oxytocin mRNAs in neurons of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei: effect of GLP-1(7-36)amide on vasopressin and oxytocin release. Zueco JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):10–6

Proinflammatory profile of cytokine production by human monocytes and murine microglia stimulated with beta-amyloid[25-35]. Meda L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jan 1;93(1-2):45–52

Alanine-substituted peptide ligands differ greatly in their ability to activate autoreactive T-cell subsets specific for the wild-type peptide. Sun D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1;99(1):105–13

The amino-terminus of the amyloid-beta protein is critical for the cellular binding and consequent activation of the respiratory burst of human macrophages. Van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Apr 1;96(1):121–30

Mechanisms of recovery from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with myelin basic protein peptide 68-86 in Lewis rats: a role for dendritic cells in inducing apoptosis of CD4+ T cells. Xiao BG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jun 1;97(1-2):25–36

Identification of microglial signal transduction pathways mediating a neurotoxic response to amyloidogenic fragments of beta-amyloid and prion proteins. Combs CK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):928–39

Amyloid fibrils activate tyrosine kinase-dependent signaling and superoxide production in microglia. McDonald DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2284–94

Tenascin-C contains domains that independently regulate neurite outgrowth and neurite guidance. Meiners S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8443–53

Truncated apolipoprotein E (ApoE) causes increased intracellular calcium and may mediate ApoE neurotoxicity. Tolar M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):7100–10

Prion protein-overexpressing cells show altered response to a neurotoxic prion protein peptide. Brown DR. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):331–40

Activated isoforms of MMP-2 are induced in U87 human glioma cells in response to beta-amyloid peptide. Deb S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 1;55(1):44–53

Prion protein fragment 106-126 induces apoptotic cell death and impairment of L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in the GH3 cell line. Florio T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):341–52

Superoxide mediates the cell-death-enhancing action of presenilin-1 mutations. Guo Q, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 1;56(5):457–70

Synthesis, solution conformation and interleukin-6-related activities of interleukin-6 peptides. Bosze S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):216–28

Conformational analysis of biologically active truncated linear analogs of endothelin-1 using NMR and molecular modeling. Boulanger Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):214–22

Conformational studies of a potent Leu11,D-Trp12-containing lactam-bridged parathyroid hormone-related protein-derived antagonist. Maretto S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):241–8

Biological and conformational studies on analogues of a synthetic peptide enhancing HIV-1 infection. Dettin M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Nov;4(7):436–48

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of a recombinant human galanin GALR1 receptor: agonist character of chimeric galanin peptides. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):448–56

Central administration of [Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin(1-13)-NH2 and orphanin FQ/nociceptin (OFQ/N) produce similar cardiovascular and renal responses in conscious rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):173–80

Dynorphin A1-13 causes elevation of serum levels of prolactin through an opioid receptor mechanism in humans: gender differences and implications for modulation of dopaminergic tone in the treatment of addictions. Kreek MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):260–9

Peripheral injection of a new corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist, astressin, blocks peripheral CRF- and abdominal surgery-induced delayed gastric emptying in rats. Martinez V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):629–34

Inhibitory effects of proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide on antidiuresis and norepinephrine overflow induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Tadano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):522–8

Effect of growth hormone-releasing peptide 1-6 on GH secretion-stimulated by GHRH and pyridostigmine in lambs. Rico M, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jun; 54(2):67–76

Isozyme-specific inhibitors of protein kinase C translocation: effects on contractility of single permeabilized vascular muscle cells of the ferret. Lee YH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):709–20

Corticotropin-inhibiting peptide enhances aldosterone secretion by dispersed rat zona glomerulosa cells. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(2):149–52

Angiostatin diminishes activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK-1 and ERK-2 in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Redlitz A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):28–34

Peptides derived from the human transferrin receptor stimulate endosomal acidification via a Gi-type protein [see comments] Codina J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun; 55(6):2376–82. Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Jun;55(6):2524–5.

Thrombospondin peptides are potent inhibitors of mesangial and glomerular endothelial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Hugo CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun;55(6):2236–49

Effects of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 on glucocorticoid secretion of dispersed rat adrenocortical cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(24):2187–97

Inhibitory effect of adrenomedullin (ADM) on the aldosterone response of human adrenocortical cells to angiotensin-II: role of ADM(22-52)-sensitive receptors. Belloni AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(26):2313–21

Effects of PAMP on mRNAs coding for catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in PC12 cells. Takekoshi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):771–81

Expression of the c-fos gene induced by parathyroid hormone in the bones of SAMP6 mice, a murine model for senile osteoporosis. Takeda N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Apr 1;108(1):87–97

Reduction of nitric oxide release from alveolar macrophages by a lipocortin peptide. Kamal AM, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):93–8

Long-lasting antidiabetic effect of a dipeptidyl peptidase IV-resistant analog of glucagon-like peptide-1. Burcelin R, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):252–8

A novel assay of angiogenesis in the quail chorioallantoic membrane: stimulation by bFGF and inhibition by angiostatin according to fractal dimension and grid intersection. Parsons-Wingerter P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 May;55(3):201–14

Effect of a novel tetrapeptide derivative in a model of isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis. Ramesh CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):173–82

Aging modulates nitric oxide synthesis and cGMP levels in hippocampus and cerebellum. Effects of amyloid beta peptide. Chalimoniuk M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug-Dec;35(1-3):77–95

Mutations to the third cytoplasmic domain of the glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) receptor can functionally uncouple GLP-1-stimulated insulin secretion in HIT-T15 cells. Salapatek AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 13(8):1305–17

The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory domain of the yeast Sic1 protein is contained within the C-terminal 70 amino acids. Hodge A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug; 262(1):55–64

Glycine-extended gastrin exerts growth-promoting effects on human colon cancer cells. Stepan VM, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):147–59

Anticancer activity of endostatin redeemed [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):549

Tachykinin NK2 receptors in the hamster urinary bladder: in vitro and in vivo characterization. Tramontana M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):293–300

Diminution of contractile response by kappa-opioid receptor agonists in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes is mediated via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Wenzlaff H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):360–6

Enhancement of outward potassium current may participate in beta-amyloid peptide-induced cortical neuronal death. Yu SP, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Aug;5(2):81–8

Amyloid beta-peptide and its fragments induce acetylcholine release in in vitro basal forebrain tissue slices of rat brain, but do not affect the choline uptake. Forgon M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(3):359–61

Comparison of the effects of hydrogen peroxide, 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal and beta-amyloid (25-35) upon calcium signalling. Fowler CJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Aug;33(2):161–72

The effects of N-terminal fragments of immunophilin on phospholipid composition of rat brain and human erythrocyte membranes. Karageuzyan KG. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Sep;24(9):1161–7

Comparisons of the NACP self-oligomerizations induced by Abeta25-35 in the presence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Lee JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov;23(11):1427–34

Myelin basic protein and myelin basic protein peptides induce the proliferation of Schwann cells via ganglioside GM1 and the FGF receptor. Tzeng SF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb;24(2):255–60

Substance P fragments and striatal endogenous dopamine outflow: interaction with substance P. Khan S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec;32(6):519–26

Peripheral stimulation of CCK-B receptors by BC264 induces a hyperexploration, dependent on the delta opioid system in the nucleus accumbens of rat. Daugé V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):999–1007

Opposing effects of two CCK(B) agonists on the retrieval phase of a two-trial memory task after systemic injection in the rat. Léna I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Apr; 38(4):543–53

C-terminal fragment of amyloid precursor protein inhibits calcium uptake into rat brain microsomes by Mg2+-Ca2+ ATPase. Kim HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1; 9(17):3875–9

C-terminal fragment of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein inhibits sodium/calcium exchanger activity in SK-N-SH cell. Kim HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18; 10(1):113–6

Amyloid beta-protein impairs astrocyte-mediated differentiation of hippocampal neurons. Liu QY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):3059–63

PKC and tyrosine kinase involvement in amyloid beta (25-35)-induced chemotaxis of microglia. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3467–70

[Phe1phi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1-13)-NH2 acts as a partial agonist at ORL1 receptor endogenously expressed in mouse N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Olianas MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1127–31

Neuroprotection with Bcl-2(20-34) peptide against trauma. Panizzon KL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4131–6

Microglial cells respond to amyloidogenic PrP peptide by

the production of inflammatory cytokines. Peyrin JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):723–9
Effects of doses of fragment (25–35) of beta-amyloid peptide on behavior in rats. Stepanichev MYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):564–6
Beta-amyloid (1–42) peptide impairs blood–brain barrier function after intracarotid infusion in rats. Jancsó G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):139–41
Strong suppression of feeding by a peptide containing both the nuclear localization sequence of fibroblast growth factor-1 and a cell membrane-permeable sequence. Li AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):41–4
The inhibitory effect of laminin 1 and synthetic peptides deduced from the sequence in the laminin alpha1 chain on Abeta40 fibril formation in vitro. Monji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):65–8
Isoform-specific vasoconstriction induced by apolipoprotein E and modulation of this effect by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide. Paris D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 6;256(2):73–6
Beta-casomorphin-5 stimulates neurite outgrowth in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line (Neuro-2a). Sakaguchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):97–100
Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or fragment NPY 13–36, but not NPY 18–36, inhibit retinotectal transfer in cane toads Bufo marinus. Schwippert WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):33–6
Soluble Alzheimers beta-amyloid constricts the cerebral vasculature in vivo. Suo Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 27;257(2):77–80
Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide associated free radicals increase rat embryonic neuronal polyamine uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity: protective effect of vitamin E. Yatin SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 263(1):17–20
Effects of an interleukin-1beta analogue [Lys-D-Pro-Thr], on incomplete cerebral ischemia-induced inhibition of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal neurons in vivo. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):171–4
Amyloid beta protein inhibits cellular MTT reduction not by suppression of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase but by acceleration of MTT formazan exocytosis in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Aug;31(4):295–305
Regulation of ischemic cell death by glucocorticoids and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Antonawich FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):319–25
Involvement of neurokinins in antidromic vasodilatation in hairy and hairless skin of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;89(4):1259–68
Electrophysiological evidence for putative subtypes of neurotensin receptors in guinea-pig mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Nalivaiko E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):799–811
Glutamate release from microglia via glutamate transporter is enhanced by amyloid-beta peptide. Noda M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1465–74
Effects of an acidic fibroblast growth factor fragment analog on learning and memory and on medial septum cholinergic neurons in senescence-accelerated mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1287–94
Beta-amyloid peptide fragment 31–35 induces apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yan XZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):177–84
Effect of intravenous calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist on the laryngeal chemoreflex in piglets. Bauman NM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):1–6
Hemorphins inhibit angiotensin IV binding and interact with aminopeptidase N. Garreau I, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(8):1339–48
Behavioral effects of neuropeptide E-I (NEI) in the female rat: interactions with alpha-MSH, MCH and dopamine. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1007–16
Mechanism of cardiovascular actions of the chromogranin A fragment catestatin in vivo. Kennedy BP, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(7):1241–8
Application of taste reactivity to study the mechanism of alcohol intake inhibition by the tachykinin aminosenktide. Polidori C, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(9):1557–64
A novel surface-active peptide derivative exhibits in vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation. Ramesh CV, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1695–702
Spinal actions of GR73632, a novel tachykinin NK1 receptor agonist. Sakurada C, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):301–4
Metabolic fate of nociceptin/orphanin FQ in the rat spinal cord and biological activity of its released fragment. Suder P, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):239–47
Mechanism of action for reduction of ethanol intake in rats by the tachykinin NK-3 receptor agonist aminosenktide. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Dec; 61(4):459–64
Baclofen and AII 3-7 on learning and memory processes in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Kuziemka-Łęska M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan;62(1):39–43
Involvement of PACAP in acid-induced HCO3- response in rat duodenums. Takeuchi K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec;38(6):475–80
Intracerebroventricular glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide inhibits sham feeding in rats without eliciting satiety. Asarian L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):367–72
Effect of rhodopsin C-terminal peptide on photoresponses in functionally intact rod outer segments. Jindrová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(4):279–84
Exposure to stress alters the effects of dynorphins in the hot plate test. Starec M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(6):451–7
HIV-1 Tat protein mimicry of chemokines. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13153–8
Uncoupling signal transducers from oncogenic MET mutants abrogates cell transformation and inhibits invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14379–83
Inhibition of NF-kappaB potentiates amyloid beta-mediated neuronal apoptosis. Kaltschmidt B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9409–14
Structural requirements for peptidic antagonists of the corticotropin-releasing factor receptor (CRFR): development of CRFR2beta-selective antisauvagine-30. Rühmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15264–9
Opposing actions of intact and N-terminal fragments of the human prolactin/growth hormone family members on angiogenesis: an efficient mechanism for the regulation of angiogenesis. Struman I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1246–51
Effects of vasopressin and related peptides on neurons of the rat lateral septum and ventral hippocampus. Urban IJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:285–310 (168 ref.)
ICV administration of CRF blocker (CRF9-41 delta helical) reduces morphine withdrawal in rats. Brugger S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 22(5):775–85
Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist attenuates the "anxiogenic-like" effect in the defensive burying paradigm but not in the elevated plus-maze following chronic cocaine in rats. Basso AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(1):21–30
Systemic effects of E-2078, a stabilized dynorphin A(1-8) analog, in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):190–6
Cognitive enhancing effects in young and old rats of pBC264, a selective CCK(B) receptor agonist. Taghzouti K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):141–9
Effect of angiotensin-(1-7) on ATPase activities in several tissues. López Ordieres MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):135–9
On the effect of xenin and xenin fragments on exocrine pancreas secretion in vivo. Nustede R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1-3):61–6
Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of proadrenomedullin NH2-terminal 20 peptide in conscious rats. Saita M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):147–53
Diuresis and natriuresis produced by long term administration of a selective Angiotensin-(1-7) antagonist in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Simões e Silva AC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Jun 30;74(2-3):177–84
Non-ACTH POMC fragments stimulate aldosterone production by human adrenal cells in vitro. Molloy ES, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Sep;63(9):459–63
Corticotropin releasing hormone antagonist does not prevent adrenalectomy-induced apoptosis in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Gerth A, et al. **Stress** 1998 Jul; 2(3):159–69
Evidence for selective effects of chronic hypertension on cerebral artery vasodilatation to protease-activated receptor-2 activation. Sobey CG, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep; 30(9):1933–40; discussion 1941
Modulation of cytokine production following intranasal administration of antigenic peptide. Burkhart C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4186–7
Insulin and intracellular calcium responsiveness to glucagon-like peptide-1 and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide by dispersed adult porcine islet cells. Davalli AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15; 67(1):174–6
Peptides derived from ICAM-1 and LFA-1 modulate T cell adhesion and immune function in a mixed lymphocyte culture. Tibbetts SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15; 68(5):685–92
[Increase of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in rat brain after injection of argipressin (4-8)] Qiao LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anoxia-induced c-fos expression of cultured rat hippocampal neurons and effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta] Ding A, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):290–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of interleukin-1 beta on acetaminophen induced liver damage in mice] Sun H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endostatin and angiostatin: two weapons, a single target (editorial)] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1998 Mar-Apr;149(2):95–8 **(Ita)**
[Protein E 98–113 sequence is a fusion site of tick-borne encephalitis virus with cellular membrane] Volkova TD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Sep;24(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antidiphtheria activity of epidermal growth factor precursor fragment] Sergienko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;127(1):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Levels of monoaminergic neuromediators and their main metabolites in mouse hippocampus and brain stem after administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH(4–10))] Shilova OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):350–2 **(Rus)**
[Nootropic effects of a new analog of the fragment ACTH(5–10)– hexapeptide ACTH(5–7)PGP] Glazova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jul;367(1):137–40 **(Rus)**
[Peptide factors in processes of proliferation, differentiation, and extended viability of mammalian nervous system cells] Grivennikov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jan-Feb; 33(1):120–6 **(Rus)**
[Vasoactive properties of various fragments of human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide] Akopian VA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Jul;84(7):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the selective perception and learning with the analog of C-terminal fragment of vasopressin in rats] Ponomareva NS, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Dec;84(12):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1): a potent gut hormone with a possible therapeutic perspective. Nauck MA. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):117–29 (166 ref.)
Biology and functions of renal receptors for angiotensin II and its active fragments. Ardaillou R, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:225–57 (123 ref.)
Angiotensin-(1-7) can interact with the rat proximal tubule AT(4) receptor system. Handa RK. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F75–83
Structure and activity of OK-GC: a kidney receptor guanylate cyclase activated by guanylin peptides. London RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):F882–91
Is there appetite after GLP-1 and PACAP? Christophe J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:323–35 (88 ref.)
Effect of rat glicentin on intestinal adaptation in small intestine-resected rats. Hirotani Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:601–5
Transcriptional inhibitory role of the tail domains of histone (H3 x H4)2 tetramers. Hernández F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):98–103
The N-terminus of KIR6.2 limits spontaneous bursting and modulates the ATP-inhibition of KATP channels. Babenko AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):231–8
Regulation of Egr-1-dependent gene expression by the C-terminal activation domain. Gosslar U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):208–15
A minimized Fc binding peptide from protein A induces immunocyte proliferation and evokes Th1-type response in mice. Sinha P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):141–7
Activation of methylesterase CheB: evidence of a dual role for the regulatory domain. Anand GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14038–47
The carboxyl-terminal tripeptide of the manganese-stabilizing protein is required for quantitative assembly into photosystem II and for high rates of oxygen evolution activity. Betts SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14230–6
Topogenesis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR): regulation by the amino terminal transmembrane sequences. Chen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5471–7
Isolation and structural and functional characterization of two stable peptic fragments of human alpha-fetoprotein. Dudich I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10406–14
The HELLGH motif of rat liver dipeptidyl peptidase III is involved in zinc coordination and the catalytic activity of the enzyme. Fukasawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8299–303
Expression of FAS-independent ADP-ribosyltransferase activity by a catalytic deletion peptide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Knight DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5858–63
Involvement of conserved, acidic residues in the N-terminal domain of troponin C in calcium-dependent regulation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5386–91
Total chemical synthesis of the integral membrane protein influenza A virus M2: role of its C-terminal domain in tetramer assembly. Kochendoerfer GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11905–13
The core histone N-terminal domains are required for multiple rounds of catalytic chromatin remodeling by the SWI/SNF and RSC complexes. Logie C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2514–22
Effects of sequential proline substitutions on amyloid formation by human amylin20-29. Moriarty DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1811–8
Regulation of Gi by the CB1 cannabinoid receptor C-terminal juxtamembrane region: structural requirements determined by peptide analysis. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3447–55
Phorbol ester-induced juxtamembrane cleavage of angiotensin-converting enzyme is not inhibited by a stalk containing intrachain disulfides. Schwager SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15449–56
Role of the buried glutamate in the alpha-helical coiled coil domain of the macrophage scavenger receptor. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1751–6
The second epidermal growth factor-like domain of human

factor IXa mediates factor IXa binding to platelets and assembly of the factor X activating complex. Wong MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8948–60

Glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1): a gut hormone of potential interest in the treatment of diabetes. Ahrén B. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):642–51 (74 ref.)

Cellular distributions of AMPA glutamate receptor subunits in fetal ventral mesencephalon transplants in the dopamine–depleted striatum of a rat. Todaka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):325–30

Effect of selective angiotensin antagonists on the antidiuresis produced by angiotensin–(1–7) in water–loaded rats. Baracho NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep; 31(9):1221–7

Antihypertensive effects of angiotensin–(1–7). Chappell MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1205–12 (51 ref.)

In vivo inhibition of elevated myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor kinase activity in hybrid transgenic mice restores normal beta–adrenergic signaling and function [see comments] Akhter SA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10; 100(6):648–53. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Aug 10;100(6):579–82.

Glucagon–like peptide 1 has a physiological role in the control of postprandial glucose in humans: studies with the antagonist exendin 9–39. Edwards CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):86–93

The incretins—outdated terminology in man? [letter] Edwads CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1148–9

Is glucagon–like peptide 1 an incretin hormone? Nauck MA. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):373–9 (67 ref.)

Glucagonlike peptide–1 (GLP–1) participation in ileal brake induced by intraluminal peptones in rat. Giralt M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb;44(2):322–9

On the functional importance of thyrotropin receptor intramolecular cleavage. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4516–20

Intracellular fragments of the natriuretic peptide receptor–C (NPR–C) attenuate dopamine efflux. Kanwal S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1118–24

Glucagon–like peptide–1 regulates the beta cell transcription factor, PDX–1, in insulinoma cells. Wang X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4904–7

Alpha 2 beta 1 integrin mediates dermal fibroblast attachment to type VII collagen via a 158–amino–acid segment of the NC1 domain. Chen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15; 249(2):231–9

Modular PH and C2 domains in membrane attachment and other functions. Katan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 4; 452(1–2):36–40 (61 ref.)

JNKK1 organizes a MAP kinase module through specific and sequential interactions with upstream and downstream components mediated by its amino–terminal extension. Xia Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3369–81

Proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), acting through PAMP(12–20)–sensitive receptors, inhibits Ca2+–dependent, agonist–stimulated secretion of human adrenal glands. Belloni AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May; 33(5):1185–9

Angiotensin–(1–7) is a modulator of the human renin–angiotensin system. Roks AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Aug;34(2):296–301

cAMP–dependent mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores by activation of ryanodine receptors in pancreatic beta–cells. A Ca2+ signaling system stimulated by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–37). Holz GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14147–56

The single CH domain of calponin is neither sufficient nor necessary for F–actin binding. Gimona M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1813–21

Functional characterization of truncated growth hormone (GH) receptor–(1–277) causing partial GH insensitivity syndrome with high GH–binding protein. Iida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1011–6

Possible functions of oxytocin/vasopressin–superfamily peptides in annelids with special reference to reproduction and osmoregulation. Fujino Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):401–6

Haemorrhage increases the pressor effect of angiotensin–(1–7) but not of angiotensin II at the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Lima DX, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17(8):1145–52

A role for the transmembrane domain in the trimerization of the MHC class II–associated invariant chain. Ashman JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2704–12

Sequence motifs in the integrin alpha 4 cytoplasmic tail required for regulation of in vivo expansion of murine lymphoma cells. Bittner M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5978–86

Conserved residues amino–terminal of cytoplasmic tyrosines contribute to the SHP–1–mediated inhibitory function of killer cell Ig–like receptors. Burshtyn DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):897–902

Identification of domains in IL–16 critical for biological activity. Nicoll J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):1827–32

Polarized transport of MHC class II molecules in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells is directed by a leucine–based signal in the cytoplasmic tail of the beta–chain. Simonsen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2540–8

Beta 1 integrin– and proteoglycan–mediated stimulation of T lymphoma cell adhesion and mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling by thrombospondin–1 and thrombospondin–1 peptides. Wilson KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3621–8

Heterologous desensitization of IL–8–mediated chemotaxis in human neutrophils by a cell–binding fragment of fibronectin. Stanton KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):515–22

Involvement of the carboxyl terminus of the third intracellular loop of the cannabinoid CB1 receptor in constitutive activation of Gs. Abadji V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2032–8

Dopamine inhibition of human tyrosine hydroxylase type 1 is controlled by the specific portion in the N–terminus of the enzyme. Nakashima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):2145–53

Identification of residues in the N terminus of alpha1B critical for inhibition of the voltage–dependent calcium channel by Gbeta gamma. Canti C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6855–64

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors containing alpha7 subunits are required for reliable synaptic transmission in situ. Chang KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3701–10

Subtype–dependence of NMDA receptor channel open probability. Chen N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):6844–54

Acute and chronic effects of capsaicin in perfused rat muscle: the role of tachykinins and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Griffiths CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov; 287(2):697–704

The role of A beta 42 in Alzheimer's disease. Younkin SG. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun–Aug;92(3–4):289–92 (32 ref.)

The C–terminal half of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor is sufficient for efficient particle assembly. Borsetti A, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9313–7

Apoptosis induced by infection of primary brain cultures with diverse human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates: evidence for a role of the envelope. Ohagen A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):897–906

T–tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–derived V3 loop peptides directly bind to CXCR–4 and inhibit T–tropic HIV–1 infection. Sakaida H, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9763–70

Differential actions of angiotensin–(1–7) in the kidney. Chappell MC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Dec;68:S3–6 (26 ref.)

Immunoblockade of endogenous glucagon–like peptide–1 by monoclonal antibodies in conscious rats: effect on the insulin response to intragastric glucose. van Delft J, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):41–6

An atypical sorting determinant in the cytoplasmic domain of P–selectin mediates endosomal sorting. Straley KS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1683–94

Glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36) amide as a novel neuropeptide. Blázquez E, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Oct; 18(2):157–73 (80 ref.)

Two sites of action for synapsin domain E in regulating neurotransmitter release [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 1998 Aug;1(4):329] Hilfiker S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):29–35

Fragments of functional proteins: role in endocrine regulation. Karelin AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Sep; 24(9):1117–24 (55 ref.)

Properties of Ba2+ currents arising from human alpha1E and alpha1Ebeta3 constructs expressed in HEK293 cells: physiology, pharmacology, and comparison to native T–type Ba2+ currents. Nakashima YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Aug;37(8):957–72

Beta–amyloid increases cathepsin D levels in hippocampus. Hoffman KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):75–8

An interleukin–1 receptor fragment blocks ambient temperature–induced increases in brain temperature but not sleep in rabbits. Kushikata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Mar 20;244(3):125–8

Effects of presenilin N–terminal fragments on production of amyloid beta peptide and accumulation of endogenous presenilins. Shirotani K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 262(1):37–40

Role of the ATFa/JNK2 complex in Jun activation. De Graeve F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3491–500

The presence of the Rb c–box peptide in the cytoplasm inhibits p210bcr–abl transforming function. Guo XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1589–95

CGP 42112A antagonism of the angiotensin II and angiotensin II(3–7) facilitation of recall in rats. Braszko JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec;38(6):461–8

Function and molecular basis of action of vasopressin 4–8 and its analogues in rat brain. Du YC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:163–75 (68 ref.)

Endogenous angiogenesis inhibitors: angiostatin, endostatin, and other proteolytic fragments. Cao Y. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;20:161–76 (67 ref.)

Characterization of tachykinin receptors mediating bronchomotor and vasodepressor responses to neuropeptide gamma and substance P in the anaesthetized rabbit. Yuan L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb; 11(1):31–9

Prothrombin activation in rabbits. Seiffert D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):101–12

Is Ps4 (prepro–TRH [160–169]) more than an enhancer for thyrotropin–releasing hormone? Pekary AE. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):963–8 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of complement–mediated immune hemolysis by peptides derived from the constant domain of immunoglobulin. Kojima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 27;67(4):637–8

Changes in and discrepancies between cell tropisms and coreceptor uses of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induced by single point mutations at the V3 tip of the env protein. Shimizu N, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5;259(2):324–33

SECRETION

Encapsulated, genetically engineered cells, secreting glucagon–like peptide–1 for the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Burcelin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18;875:277–85 (42 ref.)

The secretion of amyloid beta–peptides is inhibited in the tacrine–treated human neuroblastoma cells. Lahiri DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 20;62(2):131–40

Reversal of hypercalcemia with the vitamin D analogue EB1089 in a human model of squamous cancer. El Abdaimi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3325–8

The ageing entero–insular axis. Ranganath L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1309–13

Exaggerated secretion of glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1) could cause reactive hypoglycaemia. Toft–Nielsen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct;41(10):1180–6

GLP–1 release in man after lower large bowel resection or intrarectal glucose administration. Printz H, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov–Dec;59(6):689–95

Effect of transforming growth factor–beta1 on parathyroid hormone–related protein secretion and mRNA expression by normal human keratinocytes in vitro. Werkmeister JR, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):291–9

Role of the vagus nerve in mediating proximal nutrient–induced glucagon–like peptide–1 secretion. Rocca AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1687–94

Aberrant splicing in the presenilin–1 intron 4 mutation causes presenile Alzheimer's disease by increased Abeta42 secretion. De Jonghe C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1529–40

The chaperone BiP/GRP78 binds to amyloid precursor protein and decreases Abeta40 and Abeta42 secretion. Yang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25552–5

Transgenic hypersecretion of des(1–3) human insulin–like growth factor I in mouse milk has limited effects on the gastrointestinal tract in suckling pups. Burrin DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):51–6

Fermentable dietary fiber increases GLP–1 secretion and improves glucose homeostasis despite increased intestinal glucose transport capacity in healthy dogs. Massimino SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1786–93

Regulation of natriuretic peptide (urodilatin) release in a human kidney cell line. Lenz W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):91–9

Additive effects of PS1 and APP mutations on secretion of the 42–residue amyloid beta–protein. Citron M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Aug;5(2):107–16

Enhancement of amyloid beta 42 secretion by 28 different presenilin 1 mutations of familial Alzheimer's disease. Murayama O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):61–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucagon–like peptide 1 (GLP–1): a potent gut hormone with a possible therapeutic perspective. Nauck MA. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):117–29 (166 ref.)

Direct thrombin inhibitors for treatment of arterial thrombosis: potential differences between bivalirudin and hirudin. Bates SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22; 82(8B):12P–18P (64 ref.)

A randomized comparison of bivalirudin and heparin in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty for postinfarction angina. Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):43P–49P

Relation between abrupt vessel closure and the anticoagulant response to heparin or bivalirudin during coronary angioplasty. Bittl JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22; 82(8B):50P–56P

Evolution of improved antithrombotic and antiplatelet agents: genesis of the Comparison of Abciximab Complications with Hirulog [and back–Up Abciximab] Events Trial (CACHET). Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):63P–68P (21 ref.)

Direct thrombin inhibition and thrombolytic therapy: rationale for the Hirulog and Early Reperfusion/Occlusion (HERO–2) trial. White HD. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22; 82(8B):57P–62P

On the treatment of diabetes mellitus with glucagon–like peptide–1. Holst JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:336–43 (37 ref.)

Hirudin (desirudin) and Hirulog (bivalirudin) in acute ischaemic syndromes and the rationale for the Hirulog/Early Reperfusion Occlusion (HERO–2) Study. White HD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):551–4

Glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1): a gut hormone of potential interest in the treatment of diabetes. Ahrén B. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):642–51 (74 ref.)

Effect of treatment for 6 months with human parathyroid hormone (1–34) peptide in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Jerome CP, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):301–9

Anti–adhesion cancer therapy. Glinsky GV. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998 Jun;17(2):177–85 (58 ref.)

Endostatin: yeast production, mutants, and antitumor effect

in renal cell carcinoma. Dhanabal M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):189–97
Potentiation of the antitumor effect of ionizing radiation by brief concomitant exposures to angiostatin. Gorski DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5686–9
Angiostatin suppresses malignant glioma growth in vivo. Kirsch M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4654–9
Normalization of fasting glycaemia by intravenous GLP-1 ([7–36 amide] or [7–37]) in type 2 diabetic patients. Nauck MA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):937–45
Influence of glucagon-like peptide 1 on fasting glycemia in type 2 diabetic patients treated with insulin after sulfonylurea secondary failure. Nauck MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1925–31
Continuous subcutaneous infusion of glucagon-like peptide 1 lowers plasma glucose and reduces appetite in type 2 diabetic patients. Toft-Nielsen MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1137–43
Chemoprotectants: a review of their clinical pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy. Links M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Mar; 57(3):293–308 (94 ref.)
Therapeutic potentials of angiostatin in the treatment of cancer. Cao Y. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):643–50 (45 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and a TNF-mimetic peptide modulate the granulomatous response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG infection in vivo. Roach DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5473–6
Human melanoma therapy in the SCID mouse: in vivo targeting and reactivation of melanoma-specific cytotoxic T cells by bi-specific antibody fragments. Cochlovius B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):486–93
Energy intake and appetite are suppressed by glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) in obese men. Näslund E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Mar;23(3):304–11
Intermittent parathyroid hormone (1–34) treatment increases callus formation and mechanical strength of healing rat fractures. Andreassen TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):960–8
Growth inhibition of experimental pancreatic cancers and sustained reduction in epidermal growth factor receptors during therapy with hormonal peptide analogs. Szepesházi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep; 125(8–9):444–52
An 18-mer peptide fragment of prosaposin ameliorates place navigation disability, cortical infarction, and retrograde thalamic degeneration in rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Igase K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar; 19(3):298–306
Regulating angiogenesis: a new therapeutic strategy. Gibaldi M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;38(10):898–903 (23 ref.)
Antigen-specific therapy of murine lupus nephritis using nucleosomal peptides: tolerance spreading impairs pathogenic function of autoimmune T and B cells. Kaliyaperumal A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5775–83
What is all the hullabaloo about endostatin? [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):732
Potential applications of N-terminal recombinant fragments of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in liver surgery. Wiezer MJ, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar; 5(2):126–35 (107 ref.)
Correlation between MRI and clinico-pathological manifestations in Lewis rats protected from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by acylated synthetic peptide of myelin basic protein. Karlik SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;17(5):731–7
Glucagon-like peptide-1 has no insulin-like effects in insulin-dependent diabetic dogs maintained normoglycemic and normoinsulinemic. Freyse EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):134–7
Therapy with a purified plasminogen concentrate in an infant with ligneous conjunctivitis and homozygous plasminogen deficiency. Schott D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3; 339(23):1679–86
Potent suppression of HIV-1 replication in humans by T-20, a peptide inhibitor of gp41-mediated virus entry [see comments] Kilby JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1302–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1232–3.
Nailing down another HIV target [news; comment] Richman DD. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1232–3. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1302– 7.
Antigen-specific tolerance induction and the immunotherapy of experimental autoimmune disease. Anderton SM, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;215:120–31; discussion 131–6, 186–90
Combining angiostatin with radiation enhances anticancer effects of each [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Sep; 12(9):1348
Therapeutic use of the natriuretic peptide ularitide in acute renal failure. Meyer M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Jan; 21(1):85–100
Behind the headlines of endostatin's ups and downs [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1250–1
Effects of human PTH(1–34) and bisphosphonate on the osteopenic rat model. Tanizawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:399–403
Maintenance of acquired thymic tolerance to rat islet allografts by regulatory/suppressor T cells. Saborio DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):897
Mutated Ras peptides as vaccines in immunotherapy of cancer. Gjertsen MK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:489–95 (49 ref.)
Concomitant treatment with urodilatin (ularitide) does not improve renal function in patients with acute renal failure after major abdominal surgery--a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Herbert MK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;111(4):141–7. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Feb 26;111(4):126–8.
LYS-plasminogen shortens the duration of local thrombolytic treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions--a randomized controlled trial. Poredoš P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 15;111(1):21–5
[GLP-1 (7–36) amide [GLIP-glucagon like insulinotropic peptide] as a potential treatment for NIDDM] Gutniak M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1998;:157–71 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Antiangiogenic therapy] Toi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2003–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of semax at a follow-up of patients with posthypoxic encephalopathy] Alekseeva GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biogenic amine content of rat tissues in the postresuscitation period following hemorrhagic shock and the effect of the preparation semax] Bastrikova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Jul-Sep;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Investigation of mechanisms of neuro-protective effect of semax in acute period of ischemic stroke] Miasoedova NF, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Impairment of TNF-receptor-1 signaling but not fas signaling diminishes T-cell apoptosis in myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein peptide-induced chronic demyelinating autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. Bachmann R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1417–22
Immunochemical characterization and role in toxic activities of region 115–129 of myotoxin II, a Lys49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops asper snake venom. Calderón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):343–50
Proteolytic fragments of anti-HIV and anti-tumor proteins MAP30 and GAP31 are biologically active. Huang PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):615–23
The molecular chaperone alphaB-crystallin enhances amyloid beta neurotoxicity. Stege GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):152–6
beta-Amyloid toxicity in rat brain reaggregate cultures. Davenport Jones J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S240
Protease-activated receptor 1 (PAR-1) is required and rate-limiting for thrombin-enhanced experimental pulmonary metastasis. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3694–700
NC-1900, an active fragment analog of arginine vasopressin, improves learning and memory deficits induced by beta-amyloid protein in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10;352(2–3):135–42
Activated alpha2macroglobulin increases beta-amyloid (25–35)-induced toxicity in LAN5 human neuroblastoma cells. Fabrizi C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):252–9
Neurotoxicity of acetylcholinesterase amyloid beta-peptide aggregates is dependent on the type of Abeta peptide and the AChE concentration present in the complexes. Muñoz FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):205–9
Amyloid beta-peptide (1–40)-mediated oxidative stress in cultured hippocampal neurons. Protein carbonyl formation, CK BB expression, and the level of Cu, Zn, and Mn SOD mRNA. Aksenov MY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 10(3):181–92
Temporal relations among amyloid beta-peptide-induced free-radical oxidative stress, neuronal toxicity, and neuronal defensive responses. Yatin SM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Dec;11(3):183–97
Prion protein peptide neurotoxicity can be mediated by astrocytes. Brown DR. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):1105–13
Laminin 1 attenuates beta-amyloid peptide Abeta(1–40) neurotoxicity of cultured fetal rat cortical neurons. Drouet B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):742–9
The hydrophobic core sequence modulates the neurotoxic and secondary structure properties of the prion peptide 106–126. Jobling MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1557–65
Analysis of a novel mechanism of neuronal toxicity produced by an apolipoprotein E-derived peptide. Moulder KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1069–80
The nonfibrillar amyloid beta-peptide induces apoptotic neuronal cell death: involvement of its C-terminal fusogenic domain. Pillot T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1626–34
Toxicity of pyroglutaminated amyloid beta-peptides 3(pE)–40 and –42 is similar to that of A beta1–40 and –42. Tekirian TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1584–9
No effect of anti-leprosy drugs in the prevention of Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid neurotoxicity. Endoh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 May 1;165(1):28–30
PC12 and neuro 2a cells have different susceptibilities to acetylcholinesterase-amyloid complexes, amyloid25–35 fragment, glutamate, and hydrogen peroxide. Calderón FH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 15;56(6):620–31
A novel, synergistic interaction between 17 beta-estradiol and glutathione in the protection of neurons against beta-amyloid 25–35-induced toxicity in vitro. Gridley KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;54(5):874–80
Involvement of oxidative stress on the impairment of energy metabolism induced by A beta peptides on PC12 cells: protection by antioxidants. Pereira C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Jun;6(3):209–19
The free radical antioxidant vitamin E protects cortical synaptosomal membranes from amyloid beta-peptide(25–35) toxicity but not from hydroxynonenal toxicity: relevance to the free radical hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease. Subramaniam R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov;23(11):1403–10
Beta-amyloid-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells and cortical neurons: exacerbation by selective inhibition of group I metabotropic glutamate receptors. Allen JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Aug;38(8):1243–52
Inhibition of beta-amyloid cytotoxicity by midkine. Yu GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):125–8
Long-term changes in the aggregation state and toxic effects of beta-amyloid injected into the rat brain. Giovannelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):349–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological development of beta(1–40) amyloid fibrils. Blackley HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):437–43
3D imaging of the 58 kDa cell binding subunit of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):459–70
The inhibitory effect of laminin 1 and synthetic peptides deduced from the sequence in the laminin alpha1 chain on Abeta40 fibril formation in vitro. Monji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):65–8
An ultrastructural study of amyloid intermediates in A beta1–42 fibrillogenesis. Nybo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Mar;49(3):219–23

URINE

Urinary excretion of urodilatin is increased during pressure natriuresis in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Heringlake M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):F347–51
Assessment of coagulation system activation using spot urine measurements. Lind SE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jul;10(5):285–9
Urinary excretion of proteolyzed alpha1-antitrypsin: specificity, quantitation, and relation to therapy response in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Dengler R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;1(2):199–205
Cross-reaction with luteinizing hormone beta-core is responsible for the age-dependent increase of immunoreactive beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin in women with nonmalignant conditions. Iles RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):532–8
Urinary carboxyterminal telopeptide of collagen I as a potential marker of bone metastases chemotherapy monitoring in breast cancer. Houzé P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):77–88
The influence of norethisterone acetate on urinary urodilatin excretion in postmenopausal women. Mueck AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):76–8
Urinary gonadotropin peptide as acute phase reactant: transient elevation after operation for digestive diseases. Motoo Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):555–60
Following metastatic placental site trophoblastic tumor with urine beta-core fragment. Rinne K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):302–3
Increased urinary crosslink levels in aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Schneider U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):687–92
The effect of warfarin therapy on the charge properties of urinary prothrombin fragment 1 and crystallization of calcium oxalate in undiluted human urine. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):1003–12
Demonstration of the predominant urine osteocalcin fragments detectable by two-site immunoassays. Matikainen T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar; 14(3):431–8
Urinary free beta hCG, beta core fragment and total oestriol as markers of Down syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy. Hsu JJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb; 19(2):146–58

PEPTIDE HISTIDINE-ISOLEUCINE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gene delivery to the myocardium by intrapericardial injection. Fromes Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):683–8
Efficient debridement of necrotic wounds using proteolytic enzymes derived from Antarctic krill: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in a standardized animal wound

model. Mekkes JR, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jan-Feb;6(1):50-7

[Bandages with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of purulent wounds] Gliantsev SP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998; (12):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The parenteral administration of terridecase in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the hand] Konychev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of enzyme compounds in coagulation and metastasizing malignant tumors] Drevs J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jul;40(7):806-7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of intravenous heparin infusion on thrombin-antithrombin complex and fibrinopeptide A in unstable angina. Mombelli G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Dec; 136(6):1106-13

Prognostic impact of an activation of coagulation in lung cancer [letter; comment] Watine J. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Nov; 9(11):1255-6. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1997 Aug;8(8):781-4.

Growth-dependent change of the 26S proteasome in budding yeast. Fujimuro M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):818-23

Tripeptidyl-peptidase I is apparently the CLN2 protein absent in classical late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):496-500

Soluble, thrombin-related material in arterial thrombi and plasma studied during catheter-directed intra-arterial thrombolysis. Sandbaek G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Mar;10(2):87-91

Existence of a hypercoagulability state prior to prosthetic hip or knee surgery [letter] Iturbe T, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):87-8

Prothrombin fragments F1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes, fibrin monomers and fibrinogen in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Giannitsis E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;68(3):269-74

Increased thrombin-antithrombin III complex during an episode of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Iga K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 30;66(2):153-6

Tumor characteristics involved in the metastatic behaviour as an improvement in primary cutaneous melanoma prognostics. Goldmann T, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):483-9

Structural investigations on human erythrocyte acylpeptide hydrolase by mass spectrometric procedures. Scaloni A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):349-60

Differential expression of proteases in human gestational tissues before, during and after spontaneous-onset labour at term. Tsatas D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):43-9

Electrophoretic pattern of peptidoglycan hydrolases, a new tool for bacterial species identification: application to 10 Lactobacillus species. Lortal S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;148(6):461-74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth factors and components for extracellular proteolysis are differentially expressed during in vitro maturation of bovine cumulus-oocyte complexes. Bieser B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):801-6

Quorum sensing-dependent regulation and blockade of exoprotease production in Aeromonas hydrophila. Swift S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5192-9

BLOOD

Effects of a leucocyte depleting arterial line filter on perioperative proteolytic enzyme and oxygen free radical release in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Mair P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr; 43(4):452-7

Age-induced increase of leucine enkephalin enzyme degradation in human plasma. Babst R, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(7):1155-63

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical characterization of a lysosomal protease deficient in classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (LINCL) and development of an enzyme-based assay for diagnosis and exclusion of LINCL in human specimens and animal models. Sohar I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):700-11

Structure and functional analysis of the 26S proteasome subunits from plants. Fu H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr; 26(1-2):137-46 (30 ref.)

Assembly of the regulatory complex of the 26S proteasome. Gorbea C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):15-9 (42 ref.)

Comparison of human COP9 signalsome and 26S proteasome lid. Henke W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):29-34 (20 ref.)

MEROPS: the peptidase database. Rawlings ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):325-31

Primary sequence of a putative non-ATPase subunit of the 26S proteasome from Entamoeba histolytica is similar to the human and yeast S2 subunit. Hellberg A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):417-20

[Structure and function of the yeast 26S proteasome] Tohe A. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):173-81 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[26S-ribonucleoprotein complex (26S-proteasome) directly interacts with fibrillar actin] Galkin VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):618-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

MEROPS: the peptidase database. Rawlings ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):325-31

DEFICIENCY

Impaired proteolytic processing of presenilin-1 in chromosome 14-linked familial Alzheimer's disease patient lymphocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):121-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel assay for lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase and its application for the diagnosis of late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Junaid MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1-2):169-76

Diagnostic value of plasma thrombin-antithrombin III complex and D-dimer concentration in patients with varicose veins for exclusion of deep-vein thrombosis. Kawasaki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):101-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of NF-kappa B activation in vitro and in vivo: role of 26S proteasome. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:345-63

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of the defective protease in classic late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis, a neurodegenerative lysosomal storage disorder. Sleat DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1511-23

The 26S proteasome assembly is regulated by a maturation-inducing hormone in starfish oocytes. Sawada MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):338-44

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for factor V activating enzyme. Siigur E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):328-32

Cloning, sequencing and further characterization of acylpeptide hydrolase from porcine intestinal mucosa. Raphel V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13; 1432(2):371-81

Two common mutations in the CLN2 gene underlie late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Zhong N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):234-8

Cyanophycinase, a peptidase degrading the cyanobacterial reserve material multi-L-arginyl-poly-L-aspartic acid (cyanophycin): molecular cloning of the gene of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, expression in Escherichia coli, and biochemical characterization of the purified enzyme. Richter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):163-9

Molecular basis of the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses: mutations in CLN1, CLN2, CLN3, and CLN5. Mole SE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):199-215 (81 ref.)

Signal peptide peptidase- and ClpP-like proteins of Bacillus subtilis required for efficient translocation and processing of secretory proteins. Bolhuis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24585-92

Isolation and expression of novel human glutamate carboxypeptidases with N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity. Pangalos MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8470-83

A lysosomal proteinase, the late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene (CLN2) product, is essential for degradation of a hydrophobic protein, the subunit c of ATP synthase. Ezaki J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun; 72(6):2573-82

Biochemical characterization of a lysosomal protease deficient in classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (LINCL) and development of an enzyme-based assay for diagnosis and exclusion of LINCL in human specimens and animal models. Sohar I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):700-11

Late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis is due to splicing mutations in the CLN2 gene. Hartikainen JM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):162-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Some anticardiolipin antibodies recognize a combination of phospholipids with thrombin-modified antithrombin, complement C4b-binding protein, and lipopolysaccharide binding protein. Arvieux J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4248-55

Humoral and cellular immune response to a crude exo-antigen and purified keratinase of Microsporum canis in experimentally infected guinea pigs. Mignon BR, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Apr;37(2):123-9

Histopathological pattern and humoral immune response to a crude exo-antigen and purified keratinase of Microsporum canis in symptomatic and asymptomatic infected cats. Mignon BR, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Feb; 37(1):1-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a keratinolytic serine proteinase from Streptomyces albidoflavus. Bressollier P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2570-6

Prophenoloxidase-activating enzyme of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Satoh D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7441-53

Presence of peptidase activities in different varieties of cheese. Gatti M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 May; 28(5):368-72

Purification and characterization of a 315 kDa keratinolytic subtilisin-like serine protease from Microsporum canis and evidence of its secretion in naturally infected cats. Mignon B, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):395-404

Purification, characterization and anticoagulant activity of a proteolytic enzyme from Vespa orientalis venom. Haim B, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May;37(5):825-9

METABOLISM

Thrombin-antithrombin III complex in acute retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Iijima H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;126(5):677-82. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;128(1):124-5.

Purification and characterization of a keratinolytic serine proteinase from Streptomyces albidoflavus. Bressollier P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2570-6

Proteolytic degradation of heme-modified hepatic cytochromes P450: A role for phosphorylation, ubiquitination, and the 26S proteasome? Korsmeyer KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):31-44

Protein disulfide isomerase catalyzes the formation of disulfide-linked complexes of thrombospondin-1 with thrombin-antithrombin III. Milev Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):120-6

Cytochrome P450 3A degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes: 26S proteasome inhibitors as probes. Wang HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):45-53

The 26S proteasome assembly is regulated by a maturation-inducing hormone in starfish oocytes. Sawada MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):338-44

Acetylleucine chloromethyl ketone, an inhibitor of acylpeptide hydrolase, induces apoptosis of U937 cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):139-42

Characterization of cleavage enzymes for sterol regulatory element binding protein in hamster liver microsomes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):542-7

Comparative resistance of the 20S and 26S proteasome to oxidative stress. Reinheckel T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):637-42

Protein disulfide isomerase catalyzes the formation of disulfide-linked complexes of vitronectin with thrombin-antithrombin. Essex DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10398-405

Ubiquitin-proteasome-dependent degradation of apolipoprotein B100 in vitro. Sakata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1437(1):71-9

Mild hemophilia A caused by increased rate of factor VIII A2 subunit dissociation: evidence for nonproteolytic inactivation of factor VIIIa in vivo. Pipe SW, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):176-83

Effects of DDVP, naphthalene, and cadmium on intestinal proteolytic activity in Mozambique tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus Peters). Kuz'mina VV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;62(2):193-8

A basal-defined medium for the study of proteolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. Bromke BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Jan;45(1):88-91

Isolation and partial characterisation of extracellular keratinase from a wool degrading thermophilic actinomycete strain Thermoactinomyces candidus. Ignatova Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Mar;45(3):217-22

Kidney ectopeptidases in gentamicin and mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure. Stefanović V, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1998;8(5):278-84

The amyloidogenicity of gelsolin is controlled by proteolysis and pH. Ratnaswamy G, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 May; 6(5):293-304

Trichomonas tenax proteolytic activity. Segović S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl:45-9

Proteolytic activity in the yolk sac membrane of quail eggs. Gerhartz B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 May; 123(1):1-8

Subcellular distribution of proteasomes implicates a major location of protein degradation in the nuclear envelope-ER network in yeast. Enenkel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6144-54

Proteolysis of human prolactin: resistance to cathepsin D and formation of a nonangiostatic, C-terminal 16K fragment by thrombin. Khurana S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4127-32

The role of cell surface attachment and proteolysis in the insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-independent effects of

IGF-binding protein-3 on apoptosis in breast epithelial cells. Maile LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4040-5

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 proteolytic degradation in ovine preovulatory follicles: studies of underlying mechanisms. Mazerbourg S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4175-84

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces proteolysis of secreted and cell membrane-associated insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in human neuroblastoma cells. Russo VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3082-90

Cyanophycinase, a peptidase degrading the cyanobacterial reserve material multi-L-arginyl-poly-L-aspartic acid (cyanophycin): molecular cloning of the gene of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, expression in Escherichia coli, and biochemical characterization of the purified enzyme. Richter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):163-9

Dephosphorylation, proteolysis, and reduced activity of poly(A) polymerase associated with U937 cell apoptosis. Atabasides H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 1;244(2):433-40

In the nucleus and cytoplasm of chicken erythroleukemic cells, prosomes containing the p23K subunit are found in centers of globin (pre-)mRNA processing and accumulation. De Conto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):569-75

Disappearance of a novel protein component of the 26S proteasome during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Tokumoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):313-9

Differential inhibition of three peptidase activities of the proteasome in human lens epithelium by heat and oxidation. Andersson M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jul;69(1):129-38

D-amino acid hydrolysing enzymes. Yamada R, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:145-55 (35 ref.)

Discrimination between ubiquitin-dependent and ubiquitin-independent proteolytic pathways by the 26S proteasome subunit 5a. Mahaffey D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):123-5

Generation of chicken growth hormone-binding proteins by proteolysis. Vleurick L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):283-9

Temporal dependence of ectopeptidase expression in alveolar epithelial cell culture: implications for study of peptide absorption. Forbes B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 180(2):225-34

26 S proteasome-mediated production of an authentic major histocompatibility class I-restricted epitope from an intact protein substrate. Ben-Shahar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21963-72

A 220-kDa activator complex of the 26 S proteasome in insects and humans. A role in type II programmed insect muscle cell death and cross-activation of proteasomes from different species. Hastings RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25691-700

E2/E3-mediated assembly of lysine 29-linked polyubiquitin chains. Mastrandrea LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27299-306

Subcellular localization, stoichiometry, and protein levels of 26 S proteasome subunits in yeast. Russell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21943-52

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-C synergizes with basic fibroblast growth factor and VEGF in the induction of angiogenesis in vitro and alters endothelial cell extracellular proteolytic activity. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(3):439-52

Uptake and proteolytic activation of prorenin by cultured human endothelial cells. Admiraal PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):621-9

A lysosomal proteinase, the late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene (CLN2) product, is essential for degradation of a hydrophobic protein, the subunit c of ATP synthase. Ezaki J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun; 72(6):2573-82

Clearance of human brain natriuretic peptide in rabbits; effect of the kidney, the natriuretic peptide clearance receptor, and peptidase activity. Almirez R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):976-80

Hepatitis B virus X protein is both a substrate and a potential inhibitor of the proteasome complex. Hu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7231-40

Identification of kallidin degrading enzymes in the isolated perfused rat heart. Wolfrum S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):117-20

Purification and characterization of a 315 kDa keratinolytic subtilisin-like serine protease from Microsporum canis and evidence of its secretion in naturally infected cats. Mignon B, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):395-404

Phosphorylation of proteasomes in mammalian cells. Bose S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):11-4 (25 ref.)

Manipulation of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in cachexia: pentoxifylline suppresses the activation of 20S and 26S proteasomes in muscles from tumor-bearing rats. Combaret L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):95-101

GFP-labelling of 26S proteasomes in living yeast: insight into proteasomal functions at the nuclear envelope/rough ER. Enenkel C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):131-5 (35 ref.)

Structure and functional analysis of the 26S proteasome subunits from plants. Fu H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr; 26(1-2):137-46 (30 ref.)

Assembly of the regulatory complex of the 26S proteasome. Gorbea C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):15-9 (42 ref.)

Activator complexes containing the proteasomal regulatory ATPases S10b (SUG2) and S6(TBP1) in different tissues and organisms. Hastings R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr; 26(1-2):35-8 (12 ref.)

Comparison of human COP9 signalsome and 26S proteasome lid. Henke W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):29-34 (20 ref.)

The 19S regulatory complex of the proteasome functions independently of proteolysis in nucleotide excision repair. Russell SJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):687-95

Oxidative stress-induced destruction of the yeast C-type cyclin Ume3p requires phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C and the 26S proteasome. Cooper KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3338-48

Genetic evidence for interaction between components of the yeast 26S proteasome: combination of a mutation in RPN12 (a lid component gene) with mutations in RPT1 (an ATPase gene) causes synthetic lethality. Takeuchi J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):145-53

Targeting protein breakdown to treat cancer [news] Bonn D. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Feb;5(2):48-9

Degradation of chicken feathers by Chrysosporium georgiae. el-Naghy MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998;143(2):77-84

Increased brain lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase activity in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Junaid MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1-3):157-60

The expression of late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (CLN2) gene product in human brains. Oka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 27;257(2):113-5

Proteolysis of neuronal cell adhesion molecule by the tissue plasminogen activator-plasmin system after kainate injection in the mouse hippocampus. Endo A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):1-8

Prostate carcinoma cell death resulting from inhibition of proteasome activity is independent of functional Bcl-2 and p53. Herrmann JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2889-99

Increased tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen release is not accompanied by increased systemic fibrinolytic activity in severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Brus F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):588-94

Gestational and smoking effects on peptidase activity in the placenta. Kenagy J, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1659-66

Transport of proteolytic enzymes across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Bock U, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep; 15(9):1393-400

Coumarinic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):7-15

Proteolytic activity in relation to seasonal cambial growth and xylogenesis in Pinus banksiana. Iliev I, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):953-60

Thrombin-antithrombin III and D-dimer plasma levels in patients with benign or malignant ovarian tumours. den Ouden M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Nov; 58(7):555-9

Modified antithrombin III levels during normal pregnancy and relationship with prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complexes. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):45-7

Proteolysis by presenilins and the renaissance of tau. Haass C, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;9(6):241-4

[Improved postoperative prevention of thrombosis in trauma surgery by dose adjusted low molecular weight heparin based on TAT and D-dimer values] Hansen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1213-7 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic substances formation by cancer. Pathogenetic sequelae] Uszyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):105-11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracellular proteolysis] Staszczak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(1):32-41 (95 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of proteolytic enzymes in apoptosis] Gacko M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1998;52(6):601-19 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immobilization of the lytic enzyme complex lysoricephine] Romanovskaia II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of clinical strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae inactivating secretory IgA] Agapova OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):80-1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparative study of the effects of genistein and 2-methoxyestradiol on the proteolytic balance and tumour cell proliferation. Fajardo I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1-2):17-24

Effect of phosphorylation on L-type calcium current in ventricular myocytes dialysed with proteolytic enzymes. Dooley PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):109-16

Enzymatic modulation of cell volume in C6 glioma cells. Bowman CL, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jul;27(1):22-31

Purification, characterization and anticoagulant activity of a proteolytic enzyme from Vespa orientalis venom. Haim B, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May;37(5):825-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway and pathogenesis of human diseases. Schwartz AL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1999; 50:57-74 (79 ref.)

The proteasome system: a neglected tool for improvement of novel therapeutic strategies? [editorial] Kloetzel PM. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1297-8

The cell biology of leukocyte-mediated proteolysis. Owen CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Feb;65(2):137-50 (164 ref.)

The protease-antiprotease battle in the cystic fibrosis lung. Balfour-Lynn IM. **J R Soc Med** 1999;92 Suppl 37:23-30 (65 ref.)

Redundant proteolytic activation of a viral superantigen. Winslow GM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Oct; 35(14-15):897-903

Serum opacity factor is a major fibronectin-binding protein and a virulence determinant of M type 2 Streptococcus pyogenes. Courtney HS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(1):89-98

[Structure and function of the yeast 26S proteasome] Tohe A. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):173-81 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immobilized proteinases in the treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis. Grigoryev EG, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep; 83(3):245-9

Evaluation of pancreatic proteolytic enzyme treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, with nutrition and detoxification support [see comments] Gonzalez NJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):117-24. Comment in: Nutr Cancer 1999 ;33(2):115-6.

[The use of sorbent "Sillard" in comprehensive treatment of patients with hemophilia and purulent-inflammatory complications] Sukhovil MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic (vobenzyme preparation) and local enzyme therapy in transurethral drainage of the prostate in patients with obstructive forms of chronic prostatitis] Gus'kov AR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of vobenzym ++ in the treatment of intravascular disseminated blood coagulation syndrome in diabetic angiopathy of lower extremities] Sabadosh RV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF-1 see **EIF-1**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF-2 see **EIF-2**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Competitive PCR to detect eIF4E gene amplification in head and neck cancer. Sorrells DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jan; 21(1):60-5

ANALYSIS

Detection of the proto-oncogene eIF4E in larynx and hypopharynx cancers. Franklin S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;125(2):177-82

A fractionated reticulocyte lysate system for studies on protein synthesis initiation factors. Rau M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:211-26 (24 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repressor binding to a dorsal regulatory site traps human eIF4E in a high cap-affinity state. Ptushkina M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4068-75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amplification and overexpression of p40 subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1777-83

Transient expression of a translation initiation factor is conservatively associated with embryonic gene activation in murine and bovine embryos. De Sousa PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):969-77

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary characterization by X-ray diffraction and Raman spectroscopy of a crystalline complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus initiation factor 2 C-domain and fMet-tRNAfMet. Förster C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):712-6

Structural organization of the human eukaryotic initiation factor 5A precursor and its site-directed variant Lys50-->Arg. Stiuso P, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 16(1):91-106

Structure prediction in a post-genomic environment: a secondary and tertiary structural model for the initiation factor 5A family. Gerloff DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):173-81

A six-domain structural model for Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF2. Characterisation of twelve surface epitopes. Mortensen KK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):1027-41

Conserved bipartite motifs in yeast eIF5 and eIF2Bepsilon, GTPase-activating and GDP-GTP exchange factors in translation initiation, mediate binding to their common substrate eIF2 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 May 4;18(9):2670] Asano K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;

18(6):1673–88
The Arabidopsis homologue of an eIF3 complex subunit associates with the COP9 complex. Karniol B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):173–9
Protein synthesis initiation factor 4G. Keiper BD, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):37–41 (16 ref.)
Translation initiation factor 4E. McKendrick L, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):31–5 (19 ref.)
Characterization of cDNAs encoding the p44 and p35 subunits of human translation initiation factor eIF3. Block KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31901–8
The Cap-binding protein eIF4E promotes folding of a functional domain of yeast translation initiation factor eIF4G1. Hershey PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21297–304
A 110-kilodalton subunit of translation initiation factor eIF3 and an associated 135-kilodalton protein are encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae TIF32 and TIF31 genes. Vornlocher HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16802–12
Universal conservation in translation initiation revealed by human and archaeal homologs of bacterial translation initiation factor IF2. Lee JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4342–7
Location of translational initiation factor IF3 on the small ribosomal subunit. McCutcheon JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4301–6
A kinetic model for the internal motions of proteins: diffusion between multiple harmonic wells. Amadei A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15;35(3):283–92
Identification of the ribosome binding sites of translation initiation factor IF3 by multidimensional heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Sette M, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jan; 5(1):82–92
Structure of translation initiation factor 5A from Pyrobaculum aerophilum at 1.75 A resolution. Peat TS, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1207–14
Crystal structure of the ATPase domain of translation initiation factor 4A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae--the prototype of the DEAD box protein family. Benz J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jun 15;7(6):671–9
Fluorescence studies on association of human translation initiation factor eIF4E with mRNA cap-analogues. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3–4):278–84

GENETICS

Amplification and overexpression of p40 subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1777–83
Identification and characterization of the inducible murine mast cell gene, imc-415. Cho SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):123–7
Cloning and characterization of hIF2, a human homologue of bacterial translation initiation factor 2, and its interaction with HIV-1 matrix. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):97–103
Cloning and sequencing of the homologues of both the bacterial and eukaryotic initiation factor genes (hIF-2 and heIF-2 gamma) from archaeal Halobacterium halobium. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct; 46(3):495–507
Assignment1 of the p150 subunit of the eukaryotic initiation factor 3A gene (EIF3A) to human chromosome band 10q26 by in situ hybridisation. Ensinger C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1–2):74–5
The linked human elongation initiation factor 4A1 (EIF4A1) and CD68 genes map to chromosome 17p13. Jones E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 15;53(2):248–50
eIF4E expression in tumors: its possible role in progression of malignancies. De Benedetti A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):59–72 (105 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a prokaryotic translation factor homologous to the eukaryotic initiation factor eIF4A. Lu J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):215–29
eIF4E activity is regulated at multiple levels. Raught B, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):43–57 (111 ref.)
Characterization of cDNAs encoding the p44 and p35 subunits of human translation initiation factor eIF3. Block KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31901–8
Characterization of the p33 subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor-3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanachi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8546–53
In vitro study of two dominant inhibitory GTPase mutants of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF2. Direct evidence that GTP hydrolysis is necessary for factor recycling. Luchin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6074–9
A 110-kilodalton subunit of translation initiation factor eIF3 and an associated 135-kilodalton protein are encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae TIF32 and TIF31 genes. Vornlocher HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16802–12
Cloning of murine translation initiation factor 6 and functional analysis of the homologous sequence YPR016c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wood LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11653–9
Co-expression of human eIF-4G and poliovirus 2Apro in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on gene expression. Barco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2651–60
Discrimination by Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3 against initiation on non-canonical codons relies on complementarity rules. Meinnel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 23;290(4):825–37
Mutations that alter initiation codon discrimination by Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3. Sacerdot C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 21;288(5):803–10
Progressive amplification and overexpression of the eukaryotic initiation factor 4E gene in different zones of head and neck cancers. Sorrells DL Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Mar;57(3):294–9
Pattern of amplification and overexpression of the eukaryotic initiation factor 4E gene in solid tumor. Sorrells DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jul;85(1):37–42
Expression of eIF4E during head and neck tumorigenesis: possible role in angiogenesis. Nathan CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1253–8 (18 ref.)
Novel roles for classical factors at the interface between translation termination and initiation. Karimi R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):601–9
Novel regulatory factors interacting with the promoter of the gene encoding the mRNA cap binding protein (eIF4E) and their function in growth regulation. Johnston KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5621–33
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of mammalian translation initiation factor 6 does not function as a translation initiation factor. Si K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1416–26
Molecular cloning and characterisation of a maize cDNA for a homologue of the large subunit of the eukaryotic initiation factor 3 (eIF3). Sabelli PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):820–30
The interdomain linker of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3: a possible trigger of translation initiation specificity. de Cock E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):193–202
Cloning and characterization of the p42 subunit of mammalian translation initiation factor 3 (eIF3): demonstration that eIF3 interacts with eIF5 in mammalian cells. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1331–7
Molecular cloning and expression of the mouse translation initiation factor eIF-1A. Davis W Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4739–47
A transcript encoding translation initiation factor eIF-5A is stored in unfertilized egg cells of maize. Dresselhaus T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):1063–71
Universal conservation in translation initiation revealed by human and archaeal homologs of bacterial translation initiation factor IF2. Lee JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4342–7
Mutations in the MOF2/SUI1 gene affect both translation and nonsense-mediated mRNA decay. Cui Y, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jun;5(6):794–804
Cap-independent polysomal association of natural mRNAs encoding c-myc, BiP, and eIF4G conferred by internal ribosome entry sites. Johannes G, et al. **RNA** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1500–13
A systematic nomenclature for new translation initiation factor genes from S. pombe and other fungi. Linder P, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jul;15(10A):865–72
Functional analysis of three adjacent open reading frames from the right arm of yeast chromosome XVI. Waśkiewicz-Staniorowska B, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Aug; 14(11):1027–39

METABOLISM

Expression of the eukaryotic translation initiation factors 4E and 2alpha in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Wang S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):247–55
Inhibition of muscle protein synthesis by alcohol is associated with modulation of eIF2B and eIF4E. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E268–76
Increased expression of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E during growth of neonatal rat cardiocytes in vitro. Makhlouf AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):H2133–42
Effect of dietary protein on translation initiation in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Yoshizawa F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E814–20
Binding of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF2 to 30S ribosomal subunits: a functional role for the N-terminus of the factor. Moreno JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):465–71
Complex formation between deoxyhypusine synthase and its protein substrate, the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5A (eIF5A) precursor. Lee YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):273–81
Cloning and characterization of hIF2, a human homologue of bacterial translation initiation factor 2, and its interaction with HIV-1 matrix. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):97–103
Translational recruitment of Xenopus maternal mRNAs in response to poly(A) elongation requires initiation factor eIF4G-1. Keiper BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1; 206(1):1–14
Structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus leader protease: a papain-like fold adapted for self-processing and eIF4G recognition. Guarné A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7469–79
A newly identified N-terminal amino acid sequence of human eIF4G binds poly(A)-binding protein and functions in poly(A)-dependent translation. Imataka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7480–9
Rotavirus RNA-binding protein NSP3 interacts with eIF4GI and evicts the poly(A) binding protein from eIF4F. Piron M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5811–21
Human eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) recruits mnk1 to phosphorylate eIF4E. Pyronnet S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):270–9
Caspase-3 is necessary and sufficient for cleavage of protein synthesis eukaryotic initiation factor 4G during apoptosis. Bushell M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):332–6
Dissociation of the eukaryotic initiation factor-4E/4E-BP1 complex involves phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 by an mTOR-associated kinase. Heesom KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):489–93
Discrimination of 5'-terminal start codons by translation initiation factor 3 is mediated by ribosomal protein S1. Moll I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):213–7
Characterization of the domains of E. coli initiation factor IF2 responsible for recognition of the ribosome. Moreno JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):130–4
Cleavage of translation initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) during anti-Fas IgM-induced apoptosis does not require signalling through the p38 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase. Morley SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):41–8
Hypoxia increases the association of 4E-binding protein 1 with the initiation factor 4E in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tinton SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):55–9
Mutational analysis of sites in the translational regulator, PHAS-I, that are selectively phosphorylated by mTOR. Yang D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):387–90
Regulation of 4E-BP1 phosphorylation: a novel two-step mechanism. Gingras AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1; 13(11):1422–37
eIF4E expression in tumors: its possible role in progression of malignancies. De Benedetti A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):59–72 (105 ref.)
Protein synthesis initiation factor 4G. Keiper BD, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):37–41 (16 ref.)
Translation initiation factor 4E. McKendrick L, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):31–5 (19 ref.)
eIF4E activity is regulated at multiple levels. Raught B, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):43–57 (111 ref.)
Elevated expression of eIF4E in confined early breast cancer lesions: possible role of hypoxia. DeFatta RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):516–22
Distinct functions of eukaryotic translation initiation factors eIF1A and eIF3 in the formation of the 40 S ribosomal preinitiation complex. Chaudhuri J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17975–80
Interaction of translation initiation factor eIF4G with eIF4A in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dominguez D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26720–6
Phosphorylation of eIF4E at a conserved serine in Aplysia. Dyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29469–74
The association of initiation factor 4F with poly(A)-binding protein is enhanced in serum-stimulated Xenopus kidney cells. Fraser CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):196–204
Identification of a nucleic acid binding domain in eukaryotic initiation factor eIFiso4G from wheat. Kim CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10603–8
Implication of eIF2B rather than eIF4E in the regulation of global protein synthesis by amino acids in L6 myoblasts. Kimball SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):30945–53
Leucine regulates translation of specific mRNAs in L6 myoblasts through mTOR-mediated changes in availability of eIF4E and phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Kimball SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11647–52
Biochemical and kinetic characterization of the RNA helicase activity of eukaryotic initiation factor 4A. Rogers GW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12236–44
Nuclear pore localization and nucleocytoplasmic transport of eIF-5A: evidence for direct interaction with the export receptor CRM1. Rosorius O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 14):2369–80
Vaccinia virus protein synthesis has a low requirement for the intact translation initiation factor eIF4F, the cap-binding complex, within infected cells. Mulder J, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8813–9
Translation initiation factor eIF4B interacts with a picornavirus internal ribosome entry site in both 48S and 80S initiation complexes independently of initiator AUG location. Ochs K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7505–14
Identification of the RNA-binding, dimerization, and eIF4GI-binding domains of rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP3. Piron M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5411–21
Interaction of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF4B with the internal ribosome entry site of foot-and-mouth disease virus is independent of the polypyrimidine tract-binding protein. Rust RC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6111–3
Eukaryotic initiation factor 4GII (eIF4GII), but not eIF4GI, cleavage correlates with inhibition of host cell protein synthesis after human rhinovirus infection. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3467–72
Cap-dependent translation initiation in eukaryotes is regulated by a molecular mimic of eIF4G. Marcotrigiano J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):707–16
IRP-1 binding to ferritin mRNA prevents the recruitment of the small ribosomal subunit by the cap-binding complex eIF4F. Muckenthaler M, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep; 2(3):383–8
Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4G is targeted for

proteolytic cleavage by caspase 3 during inhibition of translation in apoptotic cells. Marissen WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7565–74

Cleavage of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4G by exogenously added hybrid proteins containing poliovirus 2Apro in HeLa cells: effects on gene expression. Novoa I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2445–54

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of mammalian translation initiation factor 6 does not function as a translation initiation factor. Si K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1416–26

Down-regulation of RpS21, a putative translation initiation factor interacting with P40, produces viable minute imagos and larval lethality with overgrown hematopoietic organs and imaginal discs. Török I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2308–21

Phosphorylation of the cap-binding protein eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E by protein kinase Mnk1 in vivo. Waskiewicz AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1871–80

DB or not DB in translation? [letter] Etchegaray JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):438–9

Translation initiation factor 3 antagonizes authentic start codon selection on leaderless mRNAs. Tedin K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):67–77

Cloning and characterization of the p42 subunit of mammalian translation initiation factor 3 (eIF3): demonstration that eIF3 interacts with eIF5 in mammalian cells. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1331–7

Differential expression of Myc1 and Myc2 isoforms in cells transformed by eIF4E: evidence for internal ribosome repositioning in the human c-myc 5'UTR. Carter PS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29;18(30):4326–35

Degradation of eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation factor (eIF) 4G in response to induction of apoptosis in human lymphoma cell lines. Clemens MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2921–31

The translation initiation factor, hu-Sui1 may be a target of hepatitis B X antigen in hepatocarcinogenesis. Lian Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1677–87

Upregulation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E is an early event during colon carcinogenesis. Rosenwald IB, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2507–17

Oxygen deprivation stimulates Ca2+-mediated phosphorylation of mRNA cap-binding protein eIF4E in maize roots. Manjunath S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul; 19(1):21–30

Evidence for specific nucleocytoplasmic transport pathways used by leucine-rich nuclear export signals. Elfgang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6229–34

Proteolysis of human eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF4GII, but not eIF4GI, coincides with the shutoff of host protein synthesis after poliovirus infection. Gradi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15; 95(19):11089–94

Effects of oligonucleotide length and atomic composition on stimulation of the ATPase activity of translation initiation factor eIF4A. Peck ML, et al. **RNA** 1999 Sep;5(9):1210–21

Fluorescence studies on association of human translation initiation factor eIF4E with mRNA cap-analogues. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3–4):278–84

PHARMACOLOGY

LeIF: a recombinant Leishmania protein that induces an IL-12-mediated Th1 cytokine profile. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6171–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Diazoxide-induced insulin deficiency greatly reduced muscle protein synthesis in rats: involvement of eIF4E. Sinaud S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E50–61

CLN3 expression is sufficient to restore G1-to-S-phase progression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in translation initiation factor eIF4E. Danaie P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):135–41

Eukaryotic translation initiation factors 4G and 4A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae interact physically and functionally. Neff CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):5557–64

Mutations in translation initiation factors lead to increased rates of deadenylation and decapping of mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwartz DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5247–56

The interdomain linker of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3: a possible trigger of translation initiation specificity. de Cock E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):193–202

Translation. Cinderella factors have a ball [news; comment] Jackson RJ. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):829–31. Comment on: Nature 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):854–9.

Eukaryotic ribosomes require initiation factors 1 and 1A to locate initiation codons [see comments] Pestova TV, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):854–9. Comment in: Nature 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):829–31.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of translation initiation factor 5A from Pyrobaculum aerophilum at 1.75 A resolution. Peat TS, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1207–14

PEPTIDE LIBRARY

The maltose-binding protein as a scaffold for monovalent display of peptides derived from phage libraries [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1999 Jan 15;266(2):240] Zwick MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):87–97

Multiplexed screening of neutral mass-tagged RNA targets against ligand libraries with electrospray ionization FTICR MS: a paradigm for high-throughput affinity screening. Hofstadler SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 15; 71(16):3436–40

Probing the potassium channel Kv beta 1/Kv1.1 interaction using a random peptide display library. Lombardi SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:427–30

High-affinity peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase by phage display. Wong DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:555–7

Properties of artificial proteins with random sequences. Yomo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:131–5

Rheumatoid arthritis sera react with a phage-displayed peptide selected by a monoclonal antibody to type II collagen that has homology to EBNA-1. Davies JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(1):53–9

Toward selection of internalizing antibodies from phage libraries. Becerril B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):386–93

Combinatorial chemistry reveals a new motif that binds the platelet fibrinogen receptor, gpIIbIIIa. Thorpe DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):537–41

Core-directed protein design. I. An experimental method for selecting stable proteins from combinatorial libraries. Finucane MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7; 38(36):11604–12

Determination of substrate specificity for peptide deformylase through the screening of a combinatorial peptide library. Hu YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):643–50

Combinatorial optimization of the DNA cleaving Ni(II) x Xaa-Xaa-His metallotripeptide domain. Huang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2160–6

Mapping the subsite preferences of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B using combinatorial chemistry approaches. Pellegrini MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15598–606

Structural characterization and optimization of antibody-selected phage library mimotopes of an antigen associated with autoimmune recurrent thrombosis. Sem DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16069–81

Mapping protein-protein interactions with a library of tethered cutting reagents: the binding site of sigma 70 on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Traviglia SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4259–65

Cathepsin substrates as cleavable peptide linkers in bioconjugates, selected from a fluorescence quench combinatorial library. Peterson JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):618–26

A combinatorial phage display library for the generation of specific Fab fragments recognizing human spermatozoa and inhibiting fertilizing capacity in vitro. Clayton R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1180–6

Deconvolution by omission libraries. Câmpian E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2357–62

"Cut and combine": an easy membrane-supported combinatorial synthesis technique. Dittrich F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2351–6

Solution and solid phase combinatorial synthesis of peptidomimetic library containing diversified alpha-methylated amino acids. Kim SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1665–8

Identification of a potent analogue of Nazumamide A through iteration of combinatorial tetrapeptide libraries. Kundu B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1669–72

Combinatorial chemistry: from peptides and peptidomimetics to small organic and heterocyclic compounds. Nefzi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2273–8

Highly efficient and versatile synthesis of libraries of constrained beta-strand mimetics. Ogbu CO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2321–6

Solid phase synthesis of a biased mini tetrapeptoid-library for the discovery of monodentate ITAM mimics as ZAP-70 inhibitors. Révész L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):405–8

Synthesis of sialyl Lewis X mimetics using the Ugi four-component reaction. Tsai CY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2333–8

Comparison of the intrinsic kinase activity and substrate specificity of c-Abl and Bcr-Abl. Wu JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2279–84

Tight-binding streptavidin ligands from a cyclic peptide library. Zang X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2327–32

The synthesis and screening of a combinatorial peptide library for affinity ligands for glycosylated haemoglobin. Chen B, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1; 13(7-8):779–85

Biopanning phage display libraries using magnetic beads vs. polystyrene plates. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):208–10, 214

Fusion proteins could generate false positives in peptide phage display. Murthy KK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan; 26(1):142–9

Are porphyrin mixtures favorable photodynamic anticancer drugs? A model study with combinatorial libraries of tetraphenylporphyrins. Berlin K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):107–18

Solution-phase library generation: methods and applications in drug discovery. Gayo LM. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):95–106

Affinity chromatographic screening of soluble combinatorial peptide libraries. Huang PY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jun 20;63(6):633–41

Solution-phase simultaneous addition of functionalities (SPSAF) and chemical transformation to prepare N,N'-disubstituted piperazine libraries. Kung PP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):119–25

A combinatorial synthesis of tyrphostins via the "directed sorting" method. Shi S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Winter;61(1):7–12

High-throughput screening of historic collections: observations on file size, biological targets, and file diversity. Spencer RW. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Winter; 61(1):61–7

Somatostatin displayed on filamentous phage as a receptor-specific agonist. Rousch M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):5–16

Catalyst discovery through combinatorial chemistry. Hoveyda AH. **Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;5(8):R187–91 (14 ref.)

Library of sequence-specific radioimmunoassays for human chromogranin A. Jensen TB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr; 45(4):549–60

A novel cleavage protocol for use with Rf-encoded split pool synthesis technology: product cleavage and collection in standard 96 well format. Andres CJ, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Feb;2(1):29–32

Phage displayed peptide libraries. Cesareni G, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Feb;2(1):1–17 (171 ref.)

Rapid characterization of combinatorial libraries using electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Fang AS, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Apr;1(1):23–33

Combinatorial libraries: studies in molecular recognition. Nestler HP, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct;1(3):113–26 (129 ref.)

Ratio encoding combinatorial libraries with stable isotopes and their utility in pharmaceutical research. Wagner DS, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct; 1(3):143–53

Epitope discovery using monoclonal antibodies and phage peptide libraries. Yip YL, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Jun;2(3):125–38 (148 ref.)

Combinatorial chemistry. Czarnik AW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 8;8(20):R705–7

Phage-display technology--finding a needle in a vast molecular haystack. Rodi DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):87–93 (64 ref.)

Biosynthetic polypeptide libraries. Shusta EV, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):117–22 (44 ref.)

Generation and screening of synthetic receptor libraries. de Miguel YR, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun; 2(3):417–21 (30 ref.)

Targeting growth factor and cytokine receptors with recombinant peptide libraries. Dower WJ. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):328–34 (35 ref.)

Combinatorial libraries of transition-metal complexes, catalysts and materials. Francis MB, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):422–8 (19 ref.)

Convergent peptide libraries, or mixotopes, to elicit or to identify specific immune responses. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(2):223–8 (48 ref.)

Exploring immunological specificity using synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries. Pinilla C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(2):193–202 (65 ref.)

Dynamic combinatorial chemistry: evolutionary formation and screening of molecular libraries. Eliseev AV, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:159–72 (35 ref.)

In vitro selection methods for screening of peptide and protein libraries. Hanes J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:107–22 (38 ref.)

Phage display of combinatorial peptide and protein libraries and their applications in biology and chemistry. Johnsson K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:87–105 (100 ref.)

Peptide libraries in cellular immune recognition. Uebel S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:1–21 (92 ref.)

A peptide isolated from a random phage peptide library is a structural mimic to the P1, P4-diadenosine 5'-tetraphosphate binding site on its receptor. Hilderman RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):396–401

New inhibitors of Helicobacter pylori urease selected from phage-displayed peptide libraries. Houimel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):774–80

STABLE: protein-DNA fusion system for screening of combinatorial protein libraries in vitro. Doi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):227–30

A phage-based system to select multiple protein-protein interactions simultaneously from combinatorial libraries. Rudert F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):135–40

Bacteriophage lambda surface display of a bacterial biotin acceptor domain reveals the minimal peptide size required for biotinylation. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):213–7

Calcineurin B- and calmodulin-binding preferences identified with phage-displayed peptide libraries. Gao ZH, et al.

PEPTIDE LIBRARY

Gene 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):51-9

Human single-chain Fv fragments from a combinatorial library using the loxP-Cre recombination system. Biard-Piechaczyk M, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(1):67-77

Cross-reactive epitope mimics in a fragmented-genome phage display library derived from the rickettsia, Cowdria ruminantium. Fehrsen J, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1999 Mar; 4(3-4):175-84

A system for stable indirect immobilization of multimeric recombinant proteins. Grob P, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1998 Oct;4(2):155-63

A novel tumor-specific human single-chain Fv selected from an active specific immunotherapy phage display library. Hall BL, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1998 Oct;4(2):127-40

Definition of agonists and design of antagonists for alloreactive T cell clones using synthetic peptide libraries. de Koster HS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(4):585-91

Identification of inhibitors of prohormone convertases 1 and 2 using a peptide combinatorial library. Apletalina E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26589-95

A large non-immunized human Fab fragment phage library that permits rapid isolation and kinetic analysis of high affinity antibodies. de Haard HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18218-30

Combinatorial docking and combinatorial chemistry: design of potent non-peptide thrombin inhibitors. Böhm HJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jan;13(1):51-6

A peptidomimetic antagonist of TNF-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity identified from a phage-displayed random peptide library. Chirinos-Rojas CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5621-6

Selection of a C5a receptor antagonist from phage libraries attenuating the inflammatory response in immune complex disease and ischemia/reperfusion injury. Heller T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):985-94

Selection of HIV-specific immunogenic epitopes by screening random peptide libraries with HIV-1-positive sera. Scala G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):6155-61

Identification of peptide superagonists for a self-K-ras-reactive CD4+ T cell clone using combinatorial peptide libraries and mass spectrometry. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7155-61

A bidirectional phage display vector for the selection and mass transfer of polyclonal antibody libraries. Den W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1-2):45-57

Isolation of single chain antibody fragments with specificity for cell surface antigens by phage display utilizing internal image anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hombach A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Sep 1;218(1-2):53-61

Application of a recombinant Fab fragment from a phage display library for sensitive detection of a target antigen by an inhibition ELISA system. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1;223(1):107-14

New ligands for HLA DRB1*0301 by random selection of favourable amino acids ranked by competition studies with undecapeptide amide sublibraries. Jung C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Oct 1;219(1-2):139-49

Novel peptides binding to the Fc-portion of immunoglobulins obtained from a combinatorial phage display peptide library. Krook M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1;221(1-2):151-7

The role of valency in the selection of anti-carbohydrate single-chain Fvs from phage display libraries. MacKenzie R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1-2):39-49

Monitoring of scFv selected by phage display using detection of scFv-pIII fusion proteins in a microtiter scale assay. Mersmann M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1; 220(1-2):51-8

Combinatorial library of serine and cysteine protease inhibitors that interact with both the S and S' binding sites. Abato P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):4001-9

Prospective identification of biologically active structures by topomer shape similarity searching. Cramer RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3919-33

A combinatorial approach to the identification of dipeptide aldehyde inhibitors of beta-amyloid production. Higaki JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3889-98

Mixture-based synthetic combinatorial libraries. Houghten RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3743-78 (187 ref.)

Identification of novel classes of protein kinase inhibitors using combinatorial peptide chemistry based on functional genomics knowledge. Lukas TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 11;42(5):910-9

Identification of antigenic sites on three hepatitis C virus proteins using phage-displayed peptide libraries. Pereboeva LA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Oct;56(2):105-11

HIV-1 rev nuclear export signal binding peptides isolated by phage display. Jensen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998; 283(1):245-54

Guiding a docking mode by phage display: selection of correlated mutations at the staphylokinase-plasmin interface. Jespers L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):471-9

Identification of receptor ligands with phage display peptide libraries. Koivunen E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May; 40(5):883-8 (66 ref.)

Characterization of antigen-antibody interactions using single substitution analogs and mixture-based synthetic combinatorial libraries. Appel JR, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):346-55

The use of soluble synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries to determine antigen recognition of T cells. Hemmer B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):338-45 (42 ref.)

A validation study of molecular descriptors for the rational design of peptide libraries. Matter H. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct; 52(4):305-14

Screening of combinatorial peptide libraries: identification of ligands for affinity purification of proteins using a radiological approach. Mondorf K, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):526-36

Preparation of head-to-tail cyclic peptides via side-chain attachment: implications for library synthesis. Romanovskis P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):356-74

A new hybrid resin for stepwise screening of peptide libraries combined with single bead Edman sequencing. Hiemstra HS, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):282-8

Coloured peptides: synthesis, properties and use in preparation of peptide sub-library kits. Sebestyén F, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):294-9 (24 ref.)

Experimental models of protein-RNA interaction: isolation and analyses of tRNA(Phe) and U1 snRNA-binding peptides from bacteriophage display libraries. Agris PF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):425-35

A combinatorial peptoid library for the identification of novel MSH and GRP/bombesin receptor ligands. Heizmann G, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul; 19(1-4):449-66

Screening of horse polyclonal antibodies with a random peptide library displayed on phage: identification of ligands used as antigens in an ELISA test to detect the presence of antibodies to equine arteritis virus. Iniguez P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Aug;73(2):175-83

Human monoclonal anti-HCMV neutralizing antibody from phage display libraries. Takekoshi M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):89-98

Integrin-binding peptides derived from phage display libraries. Koivunen E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 129:3-17

Filamentous bacteriophage display of a bifunctional protein A::scFv fusion. Li Y, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Jun; 9(3):187-93

Peptide and peptidomimetic libraries. Molecular diversity and drug design. al-Obeidi F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Jun; 9(3):205-23 (59 ref.)

Advances in diversity profiling and combinatorial series design. Agrafiotis DK, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):1-22 (77 ref.)

Six new photolabile linkers for solid phase synthesis. 2. Coupling of various building blocks and photolytic cleavage. Akerblom EB. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):53-69

Synthesis and characterization of cyclic pseudopeptide libraries containing thiomethylene and thiomethylene-sulfoxide amide bond surrogates. Crozet Y, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;3(4):261-76

Analytical methods for quality control of combinatorial libraries. Fitch WL. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):39-45 (57 ref.)

Purification of combinatorial libraries. Weller HN. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):47-52 (27 ref.)

Enhanced antigenicity of a four-contact-residue epitope of the measles virus hemagglutinin protein by phage display libraries: evidence of a helical structure in the putative active site. Deroo S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jun; 35(8):435-43

Selection of high-affinity phage antibodies from phage display libraries. de Bruin R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):397-9

An in vivo library-versus-library selection of optimized protein-protein interactions [see comments] Pelletier JN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):683-90. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):639-40.

In vitro method for the generation of protein libraries using PCR amplification of a single DNA molecule and coupled transcription/translation. Ohuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4339-46

Focus-2D: a new approach to the design of targeted combinatorial chemical libraries. Cho SJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:305-16

Using information theory to discover side chain rotamer classes: analysis of the effects of local backbone structure. Fetrow JS, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:278-89

Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532-41

Use of BONSAI decision trees for the identification of potential MHC class I peptide epitope motifs. Savoie CJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:182-9

Unexpected frameshifts from gene to expressed protein in a phage-displayed peptide library. Cárcamo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11146-51

Making artificial antibodies: a format for phage display of combinatorial heterodimeric arrays. Gao C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6025-30

Ribosome display efficiently selects and evolves high-affinity antibodies in vitro from immune libraries. Hanes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14130-5

Combinatorial protein engineering by incremental truncation. Ostermeier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3562-7

De novo amyloid proteins from designed combinatorial libraries. West MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11211-6

Development of an optimized expression system for the screening of antibody libraries displayed on the Escherichia coli surface. Daugherty PS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):613-21

Vascular targeting with phage peptide libraries. Pasqualini R. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;43(2):159-62 (43 ref.)

The emerging impact of phage display technology in thrombosis and haemostasis. Arza B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):354-65 (159 ref.)

Iterated profile searches with PSI-BLAST--a tool for discovery in protein databases. Altschul SF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Nov;23(11):444-7 (30 ref.)

Epitope mapping of rat neutralizing monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by a phage peptide library: comparison with ELISA using synthetic peptides. Ichiyama K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(1):57-66

Phage-displayed peptides mimicking the discontinuous neutralization sites of puumala Hantavirus envelope glycoproteins. Heiskanen T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30; 262(2):321-32

Sequence and specificity analysis of recombinant human Fab anti-Rh D isolated by phage display. Miescher S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(4):278-87

[Preparation of glyco-replica peptides which mimic functional roles of carbohydrates by using phage-displayed peptide library] Ishikawa D, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2611-7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE MAPPING

see related

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Modification of cysteine residues by alkylation. A tool in peptide mapping and protein identification. Sechi S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15;70(24):5150-8

Molecular dissection of the C-terminal regulatory domain of the plant plasma membrane H+-ATPase AHA2: mapping of residues that when altered give rise to an activated enzyme. Axelsen KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7227-34

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. I. Mapping of sites cross-linked in F-actin by N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl) putrescine. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17784-92

Mapping the role of active site residues for transducing an ATP-induced conformational change in the bovine 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein. Johnson ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10823-30

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the exocytosis-sensitive protein PP63/parafusin by differential MALDI mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7780-90

Domain mapping of the DNA binding, endonuclease, and ERCC1 binding properties of the human DNA repair protein XPF. McCutchen-Maloney SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9417-25

Mapping the subsite preferences of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B using combinatorial chemistry approaches. Pellegrini MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15598-606

EPR mapping of interactions between spin-labeled variants of human carbonic anhydrase II and GroEL: evidence for increased flexibility of the hydrophobic core by the interaction. Persson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):432-41

Variant antibody identification by peptide mapping. Wan M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 20;62(4):485-8

Two-dimensional map of human brain proteins. Langen H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):907-16

Peptide mobility and peptide mapping in capillary zone electrophoresis. Experimental determination and theoretical simulation. Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1-2):417-33

Mapping the major interaction between binding protein and Ig light chains to sites within the variable domain. Davis DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3842-50

Mapping of the domain in the neuroendocrine protein 7B2 important for its helper function towards prohormone convertase PC2. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):7-12

PRINTS prepares for the new millennium. Attwood TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):220-5

The SWISS-2DPAGE database: what has changed during the last year. Hoogland C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):289-91

INSTRUMENTATION

Peptide mass fingerprint sequence coverage from differently stained proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns by matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS). Scheler C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):918-27

METHODS

A two-dimensional peptide gel electrophoresis system for phosphopeptide mapping and amino acid sequencing. Gatti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 15;266(2):198-204

Protein identification using 20-minute Edman cycles and sequence mixture analysis. Henzel WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):148-60

Carbamylation of cysteine: a potential artifact in peptide

mapping of hemoglobins in the presence of urea. Lippincott J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):57–64
Sample preparation for peptide mapping--A pharmaceutical quality-control perspective. Lundell N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):31–47
Peptide mapping and disulfide bond analysis of myeloid progenitor inhibitory chemokine and keratinocyte growth factor by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Navale V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1; 267(1):125–34
Use of vapor-phase acid hydrolysis for mass spectrometric peptide mapping and protein identification. Gobom J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 1;71(5):919–27
18O-labeling of N-glycosylation sites to improve the identification of gel-separated glycoproteins using peptide mass mapping and database searching. Küster B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Apr 1;71(7):1431–40
Nanoliter chemistry combined with mass spectrometry for peptide mapping of proteins from single mammalian cell lysates. Whittal RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15; 70(24):5344–7
Mapping the integrin alpha V beta 3-ligand interface by photoaffinity cross-linking. Bitan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3414–20
Mapping substrate-induced conformational changes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase by protein footprinting. Cheng X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14005–13
Mapping protein-protein interactions with a library of tethered cutting reagents: the binding site of sigma 70 on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Traviglia SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4259–65
Confirmed identities of proteins from a two-dimensional map of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Asquith TN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1646–51
Tryptic digest mapping by gradient capillary electrochromatography. Behnke B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):80–3
A two-dimensional protein map of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Champion KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4–5):994–1000
Routine identification of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels or polyvinyl difluoride membranes using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS). Fernandez J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):1036–45
Reference map of the low molecular mass proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1819–27
Proteome analysis of the model microsymbiont Sinorhizobium meliloti: isolation and characterisation of novel proteins. Guerreiro N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):818–25
Proteins of rat serum: I. Establishing a reference two-dimensional electrophoresis map by immunodetection and microbore high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Haynes P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1484–92
Mapping and identification of Corynebacterium glutamicum proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and microsequencing. Hermann T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3217–21
A simple two-dimensional high performance liquid chromatography/high performance capillary electrophoresis set-up for the separation of complex mixtures. Issaq HJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(7):1533–7
A nondenaturing protein map of human plasma proteins correlated with a denaturing polypeptide map combining techniques of micro two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Manabe T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4–5):830–5
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis map of bovine ovarian fluid proteins. Mortarino M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):866–9
Technology development at the interface of proteome research and genomics: mapping nonpolymorphic proteins on the physical map of mouse chromosomes. Nock C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):1027–32
Peptide mass fingerprint sequence coverage from differently stained proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns by matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS). Scheler C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):918–27
Mapping and identification of HeLa cell proteins separated by immobilized pH-gradient two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and construction of a two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis database. Shaw AC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):977–83
Mapping and identification of interferon gamma-regulated HeLa cell proteins separated by immobilized pH gradient two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Shaw AC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):984–93
Purification and characterization of a hydroperoxidase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: identification of its gene by peptide mass mapping using matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Regelsberger G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):1–12
Identification of potential diagnostic and vaccine candidates of Helicobacter pylori by "proteome" technologies. McAtee CP, et al. **Helicobacter** 1998 Sep;3(3):163–9
Liquid chromatography and electrospray mass spectrometric mapping of peptides from human plasma filtrate. Raida M, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;10(1):45–54
Mass mapping and sensitive Edman degradation of gel separated proteins. Bergman AC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):535–6
Sample preparation methods for mass spectrometric peptide mapping directly from 2-DE gels. Jensen ON, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:513–30 (56 ref.)
2-D phosphopeptide mapping. Nagahara H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:271–9 (8 ref.)

TRENDS

Proteomics: quantitative and physical mapping of cellular proteins. Blackstock WP, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 17(3):121–7 (44 ref.)

PEPTIDE NUCLEIC ACIDS

DNA biosensors based on peptide nucleic acid (PNA) recognition layers. A review. Wang J. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1;13(7–8):757–62 (20 ref.)
Direct detection and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in smear-positive sputum samples by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) using peptide nucleic acid (PNA) probes. Stender H, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Sep;3(9):830–7
Flow cytometric detection of EBV (EBER snRNA) using peptide nucleic acid probes. Just T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Aug;73(2):163–74
Single base discrimination of CENP-B repeats on mouse and human Chromosomes with PNA-FISH. Chen C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):13–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peptide nucleic acids targeted to the neurotensin receptor and administered i.p. cross the blood-brain barrier and specifically reduce gene expression. Tyler BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):7053–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative investigation of the modular primer effect for DNA and peptide nucleic acid hexamers. Nilsson P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):155–61
PNA molecular beacons for rapid detection of PCR amplicons. Ortiz E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug; 12(4):219–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Automated synthesis of peptide nucleic acids and peptide nucleic acid-peptide conjugates. Mayfield LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):401–4
A 'retro-inverso' PNA: structural implications for DNA and RNA binding. Krotz AH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):1983–92
A simple procedure for solid-phase synthesis of peptide nucleic acids with N-terminal cysteine. Goodwin TE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2231–4
Modified PNAs: a simple method for the synthesis of monomeric building blocks. Maison W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):581–4
Synthesis of a new class of HIV-1 inhibitors. Farese-Di Giorgio A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Feb; 18(2):263–75
Synthesis of a monocharged peptide nucleic acid (PNA) analog and its recognition as substrate by DNA polymerases. Lutz MJ, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Mar;18(3):393–401
[Peptide nucleic acids and their phosphonate analogues: synthesis and hybridization characteristics] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Sep;24(9):696–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A 'retro-inverso' PNA: structural implications for DNA and RNA binding. Krotz AH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):1983–92
Alanyl-PNA homoduplex: A-T pairing with the N7-regioisomer of adenine. Diederichsen U. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 20;8(2):165–8
Inhibition of human telomerase by PNA-cationic peptide conjugates. Harrison JG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1273–8
Enhancing solid phase synthesis by a noncovalent protection strategy-efficient coupling of rhodamine to resin-bound peptide nucleic acids. Mayfield LD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1419–22
Applications of peptide nucleic acids. Nielsen PE. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):71–5 (47 ref.)
Peptide nucleic acids as therapeutic agents. Nielsen PE. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):353–7 (46 ref.)
Gene chemistry: functionally and conformationally intact fluorescent plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 1;10(1):15–24
A formula for thermal stability (Tm) prediction of PNA/DNA duplexes. Giesen U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1;26(21):5004–6
Helical periodicity of (PNA)2.(DNA) triplexes in strand displacement complexes. Kim JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2842–7
2-5A-PNA complexes: a novel class of antisense compounds. Verheijen JC, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul; 18(6–7):1485–6
[Stability and specificity of triplexes between a peptide-nucleic acid and DNA] Lazurkin IuS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):94–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of peptide nucleic acid to the direct detection of deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Sawata S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Apr 30;14(4):397–404

GENETICS

Detection of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing by peptide nucleic acid mediated PCR clamping. Zhong S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):311–3
Peptide nucleic acid (PNA) binding-mediated induction of human gamma-globin gene expression. Wang G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2806–13

METABOLISM

Peptide nucleic acids (PNA) and PNA-DNA chimeras: from high binding affinity towards biological function. Uhlmann E. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8–9):1045–52 (45 ref.)
Optimization of the binding properties of PNA-(5')-DNA chimerae. van der Laan AC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):663–8
Cellular delivery of peptide nucleic acids and inhibition of human telomerase. Hamilton SE, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):343–51
Modified peptide nucleic acids are internalized in mouse macrophages RAW 264.7 and inhibit inducible nitric oxide synthase. Scarfi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28; 451(3):264–8
Nuclear import of plasmid DNA in digitonin-permeabilized cells requires both cytoplasmic factors and specific DNA sequences. Wilson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22025–32
An experimental study of mechanism and specificity of peptide nucleic acid (PNA) binding to duplex DNA. Kuhn H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1337–45
A peptide nucleic acid-nuclear localization signal fusion that mediates nuclear transport of DNA. Brandén LJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):784–7
Cell penetrating PNA constructs regulate galanin receptor levels and modify pain transmission in vivo. Pooga M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):857–61
Peptide nucleic acid smugglers [news] Prochiantz A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):819–20
A peptide nucleic acid (PNA) is more rapidly internalized in cultured neurons when coupled to a retro-inverso delivery peptide. The antisense activity depresses the target mRNA and protein in magnocellular oxytocin neurons. Aldrian-Herrada G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1;26(21):4910–6
Synthesis of a monocharged peptide nucleic acid (PNA) analog and its recognition as substrate by DNA polymerases. Lutz MJ, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Mar;18(3):393–401

PHARMACOKINETICS

PNAs breach the blood-brain barrier? [news] During MJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):753–4

PHARMACOLOGY

2,5-oligoadenylate-peptide nucleic acids (2-5A-PNAs) activate RNase L. Verheijen JC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):449–55
Applications of peptide nucleic acids. Nielsen PE. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):71–5 (47 ref.)
Modified peptide nucleic acids are internalized in mouse macrophages RAW 264.7 and inhibit inducible nitric oxide synthase. Scarfi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28; 451(3):264–8
Inhibition of a DNA-helicase by peptide nucleic acids. Bastide L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):551–4
Modified (PNA, 2'-O-methyl and phosphoramidate) anti-TAR antisense oligonucleotides as strong and specific inhibitors of in vitro HIV-1 reverse transcription. Boulmé F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5492–500
[Inhibition of Bcl-2 expression in HL60 cells by incubation with antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[PNA--peptide nuclei acids. Used as gene-therapeutic drugs] Nielsen PE. **Nord Med** 1998 Oct;113(8):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide nucleic acids as therapeutic agents. Nielsen PE. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):353–7 (46 ref.)

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Characterization of antithrombotic activity of

lumbrokinase-immobilized polyurethane valves in the total artificial heart. Park Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb; 23(2):210-4

Effect of enzyme supplementation of UK-grown lupinus albus on growth performance in broiler chickens. Naveed A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S36-7

Capillary column chromatography improves sample preparation for mass spectrometric analysis: complete characterization of human alpha-enolase from two-dimensional gels following in situ proteolytic digestion. Reid GE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May; 19(6):946-55

Proteolytic targets in cell death. Watters D, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1998;24:25-44 (104 ref.)

[De-ubiquitinating enzyme: a large gene family] Suzuki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 May;44(6):752-8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dietary wheat middlings and enzyme supplementation. 1. Late egg production efficiency, egg yields, and egg composition in two strains of Leghorn hens. Jaroni D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun;78(6):841-7

ANALYSIS

A continuous fluorimetric assay for tail-specific protease. Beebe KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):51-6

Protease and protease inhibitor assays using biotinylated casein coated on a solid phase. Gan Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):151-6

Serum-free culture conditions for analysis of secretory proteinases during myogenic differentiation of mouse C2C12 myoblasts. Goto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):135-42

Chromatographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinase activity. Spadaro AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):410-20

General protease assay method coupling solid-phase substrate extraction and capillary electrophoresis. Craig DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15;70(18):3824-7

Presence and comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme in commercial cell culture sera. Bramucci M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):107-15

Tripeptidyl-peptidase I is apparently the CLN2 protein absent in classical late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):496-500

Use of GFP as a reporter for the facile analysis of sequence-specific proteases. Pehrson JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):28-30, 32

Membrane-bound cell surface peptidases in reproductive organs. Fujiwara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):11-25 (95 ref.)

A novel substrate for analyzing Alzheimer's disease gamma-secretase. Lichtenthaler SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):288-92

Detection and assay of proteases using calf lens beta-crystallin aggregate as substrate. Trivedi VD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1-2):49-55

Electrophoretic analysis of proteases in Echinostoma Caproni and Echinostoma trivolvis. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):174-80

Localization of proteases and peptide receptors by confocal microscopy. Snyman CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 307:368-94

Analysis of protease activity in human otitis media. Avidano MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct; 119(4):346-51

Detection of rat Pneumocystis carinii proteinases and elastase and antipneumocystis activity of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):9-16

Cathepsin D inhibitor from Vicia sativa L. Roszkowska-Jakimiec W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:245-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pro-inflammatory cytokines induce expression of matrix-metabolizing enzymes in human cervical smooth muscle cells. Watari M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 154(6):1755-62

Fermentation of milk permeate by proteolytic bacteria for protease production. Ali AA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;74(2):85-93

Induction of protease activity in Vibrio anguillarum by gastrointestinal mucus. Denkin SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3555-60

Regulation of motility and protease expression in PKC-mediated induction of MCF-7 breast cancer cell invasiveness. Johnson MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):105-13

Expression of the tpr protease gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis is regulated by peptide nutrients. Lu B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5147-56

Capsular sialic acid limits C5a production on type III group B streptococci. Takahashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1866-70

Differential expression of aggrecanase and matrix metalloproteinase activity in chondrocytes isolated from bovine and porcine articular cartilage. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30576-82

Influence of growth medium in proteinase and pigment production by Streptomyces cyaneus. Petinate SD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar-Apr;94(2):173-7

Screening of yeasts from Brazilian Amazon rain forest for extracellular proteinases production. Braga AA, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):353-9

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor I, IGF binding protein 3, and IGFBP protease activity: relation to anthropometric indices in solid tumours or leukaemia. Brennan BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Mar;80(3):226-30

Active and inhibitory components of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 protease system in adult serum, interstitial, and synovial fluid. Maile LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4772-81

Higher serum prolyl endopeptidase activity in patients with post-traumatic stress disorder. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Apr;53(1):27-34

Quantum proteolysis by neutrophils: implications for pulmonary emphysema in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):337-44

Mean arterial blood pressure and serum levels of the molar ratio of insulin-like growth factor-1 to its binding protein-3 in healthy centenarians. Paolisso G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):67-73

Serum proteolytic activities and antiproteases in human colorectal carcinoma. Amiguet JA, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Mar;54(1):9-13

Proteases and protease inhibitors in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug; 85(2):294-300

Dexamethasone induced alterations in the levels of proteases involved in blood pressure homeostasis and blood coagulation in rats. Rajashree S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):203-8

[Changes in the proteinase-inhibitor system of rats with hyperlipoproteinemia during transcerebral exposures to a 100-Hz-frequency pulse current and to an ultrahigh-frequency field] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May-Jun; (3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Endoproteinase-protein inhibitor interactions. Bode W, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):3-10 (40 ref.)

Role of calcium in activity and stability of the Lactococcus lactis cell envelope proteinase. Exterkate FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1390-6

A novel family of ubiquitin-specific proteases in chick skeletal muscle with distinct N- and C-terminal extensions. Baek SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):677-84

Purification and characterization of tripeptidyl peptidase I from Dictyostelium discoideum. Krimper RP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):1079-88

Ubiquitin binding interface mapping on yeast ubiquitin hydrolase by NMR chemical shift perturbation. Rajesh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9242-53

Snake venom hemorrhagins. Hati R, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 Jan;29(1):1-19 (142 ref.)

Structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus leader protease: a papain-like fold adapted for self-processing and eIF4G recognition. Guarné A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7469-79

Structural basis for the specificity of ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolases. Johnston SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15; 18(14):3877-87

Dipeptidyl-peptidase IV-beta--further characterization and comparison to dipeptidyl-peptidase IV activity of CD26. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):369-78

Effect of substrate residues on the P2'preference of retroviral proteinases. Boross P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(3):921-9

An isopeptide bond splitting enzyme from Hirudo medicinalis similar to gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Friedrich T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):297-302

Purification and characterization of a trypsin-like protease from the culture supernatant of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4. Wang PL, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Apr;107(2):147-53

Homomultimeric protease in the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima has structural and amino acid sequence homology to bacteriocins in mesophilic bacteria. Hicks PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 440(3):393-8

Variable carbohydrate modifications to the catalytic chains of the RgpA and RgpB proteases of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3816-23

Gas-phase separations of protease digests. Valentine SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Nov;9(11):1213-6

Crystal structure of the hydrogenase maturating endopeptidase HYBD from Escherichia coli. Fritsche E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 21;288(5):989-98

The 2.2 A crystal structure of human chymase in complex with succinyl-Ala-Ala-Pro-Phe-chloromethylketone: structural explanation for its dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase specificity. Pereira PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12; 286(1):163-73

Partial amino acid sequence and biological characterization of elegatoxin, hemorrhagic toxin from Trimeresurus elegans (Sakishimahabu) venom. Nikai T, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Jun;8(2):189-202

Effect of oxidation of beta-amyloid precursor protein on its beta-secretase cleavage. A model study with synthetic peptides and candidate beta-secretases. Rapala-Kozik M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):315-20

Structural studies of a novel germination protease from spores of Bacillus megaterium. Ponnuraj K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;125(1):19-24

Characterization of transposon-generated protease mutant of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar glycine 8ra. Enzyme activity, cloning, and mapping of flanking DNA. Rosana L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;11(2):129-35

Ovochymase, a Xenopus laevis egg extracellular protease, is translated as part of an unusual polyprotease. Lindsay LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11253-8

Mapping cyclic nucleotide-induced conformational changes in cyclicAMP receptor protein by a protein footprinting technique using different chemical proteases. Baichoo N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):518-28

The Ubp6 family of deubiquitinating enzymes contains a ubiquitin-like domain: SUb. Wyndham AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1268-75

The structures of picornaviral proteinases. Seipelt J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):159-68 (60 ref.)

[Strategies for identification of secretases implicated in Alzheimer's disease] Marambaud P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 May-Jun;56(3):277-84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coimmobilization on unmodified polymers of the proteolytic enzyme protease S and antimicrobial drugs] Skokova IF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proteases of protozoan parasites. Rosenthal PJ. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:105-59 (270 ref.)

Characterization of the proteolytic activity of starter cultures of Penicillium roqueforti for production of blue veined cheeses. Larsen MD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Sep 8;43(3):215-21

Investigation of the types and characteristics of the proteolytic enzymes formed by diverse strains of Proteus species. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):623-8

DEFICIENCY

Classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis fibroblasts are deficient in lysosomal tripeptidyl peptidase I. Vines DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):131-5

Human genetic diseases of proteolysis. Kato GJ. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):87-98 (99 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Serine proteinase inhibitors in arthropod immunity. Kanost MR. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(4-5):291-301 (74 ref.)

Vipera palaestinae antivenin. Moroz C. **Public Health Rev** 1998;26(3):233-6 (8 ref.)

GENETICS

Proteinases and associated genes of parasitic helminths. Tort J, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:161-266 (300 ref.)

cDNA cloning and expression of acutin. Pan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):412-5

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the extracellular endoprotease of Aeromonas caviae T-64, a pro-aminopeptidase processing enzyme(1). Nirasawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):335-42

Identification of a structural gene encoding a metallothionein-like domain that includes a putative regulator protein for Streptomyces protease gene expression. Taguchi S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Dec;62(12):2476-9

Secretory production of recombinant protein by a high cell density culture of a protease negative mutant Escherichia coli strain. Park SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar-Apr; 15(2):164-7

Assignment1 of herpesvirus-associated ubiquitin-specific protease gene HAUSP to human chromosome band 16p13.3 by in situ hybridization. Robinson PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1-2):100

Construction of a swine BAC library: application to the characterization and mapping of porcine type C endoviral elements. Rogel-Gaillard C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;85(3-4):205-11

A novel subtilisin-like protease gene from Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed at sites of lateral root emergence. Neuteboom LW, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):13-9

Fungal proteinase expression in the interaction of the plant pathogen Magnaporthe poae with its host. Sreedhar L, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1-2):121-9

Identification and chromosomal assignment of USP1, a novel gene encoding a human ubiquitin-specific protease. Fujiwara T, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):155-8

Human genetic diseases of proteolysis. Kato GJ. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):87-98 (99 ref.)

Expression of the tpr protease gene of Porphyromonas

gingivalis is regulated by peptide nutrients. Lu B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5147–56

Molecular characterization of genetic loci required for secretion of exoproducts in Burkholderia pseudomallei. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4661–4

Evidence for a holin-like protein gene fully embedded out of frame in the endolysin gene of Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophage 187. Loessner MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4452–60

Genetic characterization of a cell envelope-associated proteinase from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32. Pederson JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4592–7

Escherichia coli prlC gene encodes a trypsin-like proteinase regulating the cell cycle. Jiang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):980–5

Cloning and characterization of ADAMTS11, an aggrecanase from the ADAMTS family. Abbaszade I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23443–50

Signal peptide peptidase- and ClpP-like proteins of Bacillus subtilis required for efficient translocation and processing of secretory proteins. Bolhuis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24585–92

Disruption of the mouse Rce1 gene results in defective Ras processing and mislocalization of Ras within cells. Kim E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8383–90

Cloning and characterization of a mammalian prenyl protein-specific protease. Otto JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8379–82

Characterization and chromosomal localization of USP3, a novel human ubiquitin-specific protease. Sloper-Mould KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26878–84

imp2, a new component of the actin ring in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Demeter J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):415–27

Pulse-chase experiments revealed beta-secretase cleavage from immature full-length amyloid precursor protein harboring the Swedish mutation. Implications for distinct pathways. Urmoneit B, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Oct; 11(2):141–50

The type IV Aeromonas pilus (Tap) gene cluster is widely conserved in Aeromonas species. Barnett TC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Feb;26(2):77–84

Altered expression and modification of proteases from an avirulent mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 (W50/BE1). Collinson LM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep; 144 (Pt 9):2487–96

Bacillus subtilis 168 gene lytF encodes a gamma-D-glutamate-meso-diaminopimelate muropeptidase expressed by the alternative vegetative sigma factor, sigmaD. Margot P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):57–65

Characterization of a chromosomally encoded glycylglycine endopeptidase of Staphylococcus aureus. Ramadurai L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):801–8

Identification of protease and rpoN-associated genes of uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis by negative selection in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Zhao H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):185–95

Characterization of transposon-generated protease mutant of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar glycine 8ra. Enzyme activity, cloning, and mapping of flanking DNA. Rosana L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;11(2):129–35

A novel ubiquitin-specific protease, UBP43, cloned from leukemia fusion protein AML1-ETO-expressing mice, functions in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Liu LQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3029–38

The comP locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae encodes a type IV prepilin that is dispensable for pilus biogenesis but essential for natural transformation. Wolfgang M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(5):1345–57

Variation in DCP1, encoding ACE, is associated with susceptibility to Alzheimer disease [letter] Kehoe PG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):71–2

A mutant deubiquitinating enzyme (Ubp-M) associates with mitotic chromosomes and blocks cell division. Cai SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2828–33

Transgenic Drosophila expressing human amyloid precursor protein show gamma-secretase activity and a blistered-wing phenotype. Fossgreen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13703–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mite allergens: significance of enzymatic activity. Hewitt CR, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(48 Suppl):60–3 (15 ref.)

Impact of M49, Mrp, Enn, and C5a peptidase proteins on colonization of the mouse oral mucosa by Streptococcus pyogenes. Ji Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5399–405

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blood brain barrier endothelial cells express candidate amyloid precursor protein-cleaving secretases. Simons ER, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep;5(3):153–62

Properties of a cold-active protease from psychrotrophic Flavobacterium balustinum P104. Morita Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;50(6):669–75

Purification and characterization of a soybean-milk-coagulating enzyme from Bacillus pumilus TYO-67. Yasuda M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;51(4):474–9

Isolation, purification, and properties of aminopeptidase H from skeletal muscle of the lizard Agama stellio stellio. Al-Jassabi S. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb;64(2):217–22

Purification and properties of bacteriolytic enzymes from Bacillus licheniformis YS-1005 against Streptococcus mutans. Kim SY, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):73–7

Angiogenesis extent and expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and -9 correlate with upgrading and myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Iurlaro M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;29(9):793–801

Purification and characterization of a trypsin-like protease from the culture supernatant of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4. Wang PL, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Apr;107(2):147–53

Subcellular localization and partial purification of prelamin A endoprotease: an enzyme which catalyzes the conversion of farnesylated prelamin A to mature lamin A. Kilic F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):61–5

Isolation of a psychrotrophic Azospirillum sp. and characterization of its extracellular protease. Oh KH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):173–8

Isolation and characterization of two digestive trypsin-like proteinases from larvae of the stalk corn borer, Sesamia nonagrioides. Novillo C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;29(2):177–84

Generation and characterization of aggrecanase. A soluble, cartilage-derived aggrecan-degrading activity. Arner EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6594–601

Purification and characterization of a lysine-p-nitroanilide hydrolase, a broad specificity aminopeptidase, from the cytoplasm of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris AM2. McDonnell M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 May;66(2):257–70

Purification and characterization of three extracellular proteinases produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens INIA 745, an isolate from ewe's milk. Fernández J, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):543–6

Purification and characterization of an acid proteinase from mesophilic Mucor sp. solid-state cultures. Fernandez-Lahore HM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun; 53(6):599–605

Weak binding and removal of extrinsic proteinase activities of myelin membranes. Haas U, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Jun-Aug;34(2-3):179–95

Purification and characterisation of an extracellularly released protease of Trypanosoma brucei. Okenu DM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):424–8

Purification and characterization of protease produced by Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a diseased chicken. Takeuchi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 30;67(3):195–202

METABOLISM

Preliminary crystallographic studies of a protease resistant botulinum neurotoxin associated protein Hn-33. Hadfield AT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun; 55 (Pt 6):1237–9

Proteases and protease inhibitors in cancer. Van Noorden CJ. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov;100(4):344–54

Proteases of protozoan parasites. Rosenthal PJ. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:105–59 (270 ref.)

Proteinases and associated genes of parasitic helminths. Tort J, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:161–266 (300 ref.)

Mite allergens: significance of enzymatic activity. Hewitt CR, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(48 Suppl):60–3 (15 ref.)

Transgenic mice over-expressing the C-99 fragment of betaPP with an alpha-secretase site mutation develop a myopathy similar to human inclusion body myositis [see comments] Jin LW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1679–86. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1673–7.

Endopeptidases (kininases) are able to hydrolyze kinins in tubular fluid along the rat nephron. Casarini DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F66–74

Enzymatic resolution of amino acids via ester hydrolysis. Miyazawa T. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(3-4):191–213 (88 ref.)

A continuous fluorimetric assay for tail-specific protease. Beebe KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):51–6

A method for the determination of the pH optima of proteases using unexposed photographic film. Buckwold VE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):420–1

Simplified endoproteinase assays using gelatin or azogelatin. Jones BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;263(2):214–20

Possible involvement of proteases in the regulation of spermatogenesis. Monsees TK, et al. **Andrologia** 1998 Aug-Sep;30(4-5):185–91

Proteases in cutaneous melanoma. Ferrier CM, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct;30(5):431–42 (86 ref.)

Aggrecanase. A target for the design of inhibitors of cartilage degradation. Arner EC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:92–107

The ubiquitin system. Hershko A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:425–79 (298 ref.)

Optimization of protease immobilization by covalent binding using glutaraldehyde. Chae HJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 May-Jun;73(2-3):195–204

Heat-shock and stringent responses have overlapping protease activity in Escherichia coli. Implications for heterologous protein yield. Harcum SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;80(1):23–37

Role of calcium in activity and stability of the Lactococcus lactis cell envelope proteinase. Exterkate FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1390–6

Influence of 1-[(E)-2-(2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)diaz-1-enyl]pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid and diphenyliodonium chloride on ruminal protein metabolism and ruminal microorganisms. Floret F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3258–60

Role of endoproteolytic dibasic proprotein processing in maturation of secretory proteins in Trichoderma reesei. Goller SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3202–8

Isolation and characterization of proteolytic ruminal bacteria from sheep and goats fed the tannin-containing shrub legume Calliandra calothyrsus. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3075–83

Cell-wall-bound proteinase of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis ACA-DC 178: characterization and specificity for beta-casein. Tsakalidou E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2035–40

A drug-responsive and protease-resistant peripheral NADH oxidase complex from the surface of HeLa S cells. del Castillo-Olivares A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):125–40

Chondrocyte-mediated catabolism of aggrecan: evidence for a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked protein in the aggrecanase response to interleukin-1 or retinoic acid. Sandy JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15; 367(2):258–64

Insect cell stimulation by LPS requires the activity of cell-released proteases. Wittwer D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(3):91–7

Kinetics of aggrecanase- and metalloproteinase-induced neoepitopes in various stages of cartilage destruction in murine arthritis. van Meurs JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1128–39

The lysine-specific proteinase from Armillaria mellea is a member of a novel class of metalloendopeptidases located in Basidiomycetes. Healy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):60–3

A novel endopeptidase with a strict specificity for threonine residues at the P1' position. Niamké S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):307–12

Histatin 5 is a substrate and not an inhibitor of the Arg- and Lys-specific proteinases of Porphyromonas gingivalis. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):474–8

Cell-lysate conversion of prion protein into its protease-resistant isoform suggests the participation of a cellular chaperone. Saborio GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):470–5

Coincubation of bovine synovial or capsular tissue with cartilage generates a soluble "Aggrecanase" activity. Vankemmelbeke MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):686–91

A novel family of ubiquitin-specific proteases in chick skeletal muscle with distinct N- and C-terminal extensions. Baek SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):677–84

An aggrecan-degrading activity associated with chondrocyte membranes. Billington CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15; 336 (Pt 1):207–12

Chondrocyte-mediated catabolism of aggrecan: aggrecanase-dependent cleavage induced by interleukin-1 or retinoic acid can be inhibited by glucosamine. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):59–66

Effect of gamma irradiation on proteases activities in Musca domestica. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S355

Effects of organophosphate pesticides on protease activities in M. domestica and man. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S356

Effect of DDT exposure on protease activities in Musca domestica. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S357

Proteinase-activated receptors: a growing family of heptahelical receptors for thrombin, trypsin and tryptase. Déry O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):246–54 (50 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the amyloid precursor protein secretases. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):229–34 (31 ref.)

Molecular characterisation of the Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein secretases. Houldsworth SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S245

Mechanisms controlling the shedding of transmembrane molecules. Merlos-Suárez A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):243–6 (14 ref.)

The amyloid precursor protein (APP) and the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) secretase are inhibited by hydroxamic acid-based inhibitors. Parvathy S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S242

Proteolytic processing and degradation of Alzheimer's disease relevant proteins. Steiner H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):234–42 (72 ref.)

Characterization of beta-secretase. Stephens DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):500–4 (21 ref.)

Role for ADAM-family proteinases as membrane protein secretases. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb; 27(2):255–9 (34 ref.)

Analysis of A alpha 251 fibrinogen: the alpha C domain has a role in polymerization, albeit more subtle than anticipated from the analogous proteolytic fragment X. Gorkun OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15434–41

Chicken prion tandem repeats form a stable, protease-resistant domain. Marcotte EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):667–76

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by alpha-secretase occurs at the surface of neuronal cells. Parvathy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9728–34

Ubiquitin binding interface mapping on yeast ubiquitin hydrolase by NMR chemical shift perturbation. Rajesh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9242–53

An NMR analysis of ubiquitin recognition by yeast ubiquitin hydrolase: evidence for novel substrate recognition by a cysteine protease. Sakamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11634–42

Structural elements and limited proteolysis of CD39 influence ATP diphosphohydrolase activity. Schulte am Esch J 2nd, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2248–58

Peptidomimetic probes and molecular modeling suggest that Alzheimer's gamma-secretase is an intramembrane-cleaving aspartyl protease. Wolfe MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4720–7

Are presenilins intramembrane-cleaving proteases? Implications for the molecular mechanism of Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11223–30 (81 ref.)

Enzymatic activity of aphroproteins. Maksyutova NN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):780–2

Extracellular proteolytic enzymes of filamentous fungi. Pavlukova EB, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Aug; 63(8):899–928 (203 ref.)

Protein kinase C and amyloid precursor protein processing in skin fibroblasts from sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease cases. Vestling M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30;1453(3):341–50

Comparative studies of Ca2+-dependent proteases (CDP I and CDP II) from Allomyces arbuscula. Ojha M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jul;81(7):765–70

Inhibition of extracellular matrix-degrading endopeptidases: problems, comments, and hypotheses. Baici A. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8–9):1007–18 (109 ref.)

Increased stability of peptidesulfonamide peptidomimetics towards protease catalyzed degradation. de Bont DB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1043–7

Inhibition of the acid lipase activity by apolipoprotein A-I in the presence of lysosomal proteases. Inoue Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):937–9

Proteolytic activity in infected and noninfected insect cells: degradation of HIV-1 Pr55gag particles. Cruz PE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 20;65(2):133–43

pH regulation of recombinant glucoamylase production in Fusarium venenatum JeRS 325, a transformant with a Fusarium oxysporum alkaline (trypsin-like) protease promoter [letter] Wiebe MG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 5;64(3):368–72

Cleavage of the HER2 ectodomain is a pervanadate-activable process that is inhibited by the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteases-1 in breast cancer cells. Codony-Servat J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1196–201

Structure of the hemagglutinin precursor cleavage site, a determinant of influenza pathogenicity and the origin of the labile conformation. Chen J, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30; 95(3):409–17

A temperature-dependent switch from chaperone to protease in a widely conserved heat shock protein. Spiess C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):339–47

The role of tricorn protease and its aminopeptidase-interacting factors in cellular protein degradation. Tamura N, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25; 95(5):637–48

High and low molecular weight DNA cleavage in ovarian granulosa cells: characterization and protease modulation in intact cells and in cell-free nuclear autodigestion assays. Trbovich AM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan;5(1):38–49

Proteolysis negatively regulates agonist-stimulated arachidonic acid metabolism. Levine L. **Cell Signal** 1998 Oct;10(9):653–9

Novel mutant green fluorescent protein protease substrates reveal the activation of specific caspases during apoptosis. Mahajan NP, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):401–9

Enantioselective synthesis of a key intermediate of 20(S)-camptothecin via an enzyme-catalyzed resolution. Imura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec; 46(12):1878–80

Proteases as prognostic markers in cancer. Duffy MJ. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;2(4):613–8 (73 ref.)

The human myoepithelial cell is a natural tumor suppressor. Sternlicht MD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):1949–58

Quantification of protease activities in synovial fluid from rheumatoid and osteoarthritis cases: comparison with antioxidant and free radical damage markers. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):45–58

Effect of flavonoids on protease activities in human skeletal muscle tissue in vitro. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):13–20

In vitro effects of cadmium and DDVP (dichlorvos) on intestinal carbohydrase and protease activities in freshwater teleosts. Golovanova IL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):21–5

A new large proteolytic complex distinct from the proteasome is present in the cytosol of fission yeast. Osmulski PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):1023–6

Regulation by proteolysis: developmental switches. Gottesman S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;2(2):142–7 (76 ref.)

Proteolysis and chaperones: the destruction/reconstruction dilemma. Herman C, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Apr; 1(2):204–9 (61 ref.)

Activation of Xenopus eggs by proteases: possible involvement of a sperm protease in fertilization. Mizote A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 1;208(1):79–92

Membrane-protease interactions. III: A consideration of the difference in binding potential of pancreatic proteases to erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Brecher AS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1774–9

Characterization of Helicoverpa armigera gut proteinases and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors using gel X-ray film contact print technique. Harsulkar AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1397–402

Detection of protease activities using specific aminoacyl or peptidyl p-nitroanilides after sodium dodecyl sulfate - polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its applications. Hou WC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):486–90

Electrophoretic separation of ubiquitin and single amino acid residue ubiquitin extensions using a commercial modified acrylamide gel electrophoresis system: an assay to determine catalytic capacities of deubiquitinating enzymes. Layfield R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):480–2

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography: a convenient alternative to colorimetric and high performance liquid chromatographic detection to monitor protease activity. Viglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2083–9

Specific binding of normal prion protein to the scrapie form via a localized domain initiates its conversion to the protease-resistant state. Horiuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3193–203

Dislocation of membrane proteins in FtsH-mediated proteolysis. Kihara A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1; 18(11):2970–81

Effect of substrate residues on the P2' preference of retroviral proteinases. Boross P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(3):921–9

Activation of the ubiquitin proteolytic system in murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome affects IkappaBalpha turnover. Crinelli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):202–11

Analysis of a conditional degradation signal in yeast and mammalian cells. Lévy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1–2):244–52

Endoproteolytic activity in mammalian brain membranes cleaves 5-hydroxytryptamine-moduline into dipeptides. Plantefol M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2; 376(1–2):109–17

Protease activation in apoptosis induced by MAL. Köhler C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):260–8

Mechanisms of uptake of gallium by human neuroblastoma cells and effects of gallium and aluminum on cell growth, lysosomal protease, and choline acetyl transferase activity. Dobson CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):342–50

Proteolytic degradation of hemoglobin by endogenous lysosomal proteases gives rise to bioactive peptides: hemorphins. Fruitier I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):81–6

Irreversible conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase into xanthine oxidase by a mitochondrial protease. Saksela M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):117–20

ATP-dependent degradation of SulA, a cell division inhibitor, by the HslVU protease in Escherichia coli. Seong IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):211–4

Active site mutants of human herpesvirus-6 proteinase. Tigue NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):467–9

TNF-induced mitochondrial changes and activation of apoptotic proteases are inhibited by A20. Wissing D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 1;25(1):57–65

The Alzheimer's plaques, tangles and memory deficits may have a common origin. Part IV: can calpain act as alpha-secretase? Chen M, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 15; 3:A66–75 (79 ref.)

Destabilase complexes--natural liposome produced by medicinal leeches Hirudo medicinalis. Nikonov GI, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(1):102–6

Roles of prenyl protein proteases in maturation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-factor. Boyartchuk VL, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):95–101

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP) proteolysis: occurrence, identification, role and regulation. Maile LA, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Apr; 9(2):85–95 (81 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat liver proteasome activities: relationship with oxidative stress. Fataccioli V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):14–20

Extracellular matrix remodelling in the endometrium and its possible relevance to the pathogenesis of endometriosis. Sillem M, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct; 4(5):730–5

Study of proteases and other enzymes of Vibrio cholerae 01 E2 Tor and 0139 serotypes isolated in Yavatmal (Maharashtra). Ingole KV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;41(4):419–22

Targeted disruption of fibronectin-integrin interactions in human gingival fibroblasts by the RI protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Scragg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1837–43

Comparison of proteolytic enzyme activities in adults of insecticide resistant and susceptible strains of the housefly M. domestica L. Ahmed S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep;28(9):629–39

Verapamil inhibits tumor protease production, local invasion and metastasis development in murine carcinoma cells. Farias EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):727–34

Lipodermatosclerosis and the significance of proteolytic remodeling in the pathogenesis of venous ulceration (Review). Herouy Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May; 3(5):511–5 (25 ref.)

Proteases and protease inhibitors in taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–21

Involvement of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme in apoptosis of irradiated retinoblastomas. Kondo Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2769–74

The ATP-dependent HslVU/ClpQY protease participates in turnover of cell division inhibitor SulA in Escherichia coli. Kanemori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3674–80

Peptidoglycan hydrolase LytF plays a role in cell separation with CwlF during vegetative growth of Bacillus subtilis. Ohnishi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3178–84

Redundant in vivo proteolytic activities of Escherichia coli Lon and the ClpYQ (HslUV) protease. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3681–7

Analysis of where and which types of proteinases participate in lysosomal proteinase processing using bafilomycin A1 and Helicobacter pylori Vac A toxin. Ishidoh K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):770–9

gamma-secretase cleavage is distinct from endoplasmic reticulum degradation of the transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein. Bunnell WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31947–55

Evidence that tumor necrosis factor alpha converting enzyme is involved in regulated alpha-secretase cleavage of the Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor. Buxbaum JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27765–7

Rank-order of potencies for inhibition of the secretion of abeta40 and abeta42 suggests that both are generated by a single gamma-secretase. Durkin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20499–504

Involvement of cell surface glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in alpha-secretase-type cleavage and ectodomain solubilization of human Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein in yeast. Komano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31648–51

Characterization of the Stat5 protease. Lee C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26767–75

A deubiquitinating enzyme that disassembles free polyubiquitin chains is required for development but not growth in Dictyostelium. Lindsey DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29178–87

Quality control by proteases in the endoplasmic reticulum. Removal of a protease-sensitive site enhances expression of human P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32373–6

The long term adenoviral expression of the human amyloid precursor protein shows different secretase activities in rat cortical neurons and astrocytes. Macq AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28931–6

gamma-Secretase, evidence for multiple proteolytic activities and influence of membrane positioning of substrate on generation of amyloid beta peptides of varying length. Murphy MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11914–23

Multiple enzymatic activities of the murein hydrolase from staphylococcal phage phi11. Identification of a D-alanyl-glycine endopeptidase activity. Navarre WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15847–56

Concurrent chaperone and protease activities of ClpAP and the requirement for the N-terminal ClpA ATP binding site for chaperone activity. Pak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19316–22

Autoprocessing and peptide substrates for human herpesvirus 6 proteinase. Tigue NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26441–6

Proteases in cellular regulation minireview series. Vanaman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20047

Calpain inhibitor I increases beta-amyloid peptide production by inhibiting the degradation of the substrate of gamma-secretase. Evidence that substrate availability limits beta-amyloid peptide production. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8966–72

imp2, a new component of the actin ring in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Demeter J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):415–27

Long-term monitoring of adult periodontitis patients in supportive periodontal therapy: correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with probing attachment loss. Bader HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):99–105

Degradability of forage proteins by in situ and in vitro enzymatic methods. Coblentz WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Feb;82(2):343–54

Predicting the effect of proteolysis on ruminal crude protein degradation of legume and grass silages using near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Apr;82(4):756–63

Preparation of phosphopeptides derived from alpha s-casein and beta-casein using immobilized glutamic acid-specific endopeptidase and characterization of their calcium binding. Park O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov;81(11):2858–65

Effect of fat reduction on chemical composition, proteolysis, functionality, and yield of Mozzarella cheese. Rudan MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Apr;82(4):661–72

Purification and characterization of three extracellular proteinases produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens INIA 745, an isolate from ewe's milk. Fernández J, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):543–6

Proteases involved in the metabolic degradation of human interleukin–1beta by rat kidney lysosomes. Kudo S, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Apr;19(4):361–7

Platelets and DAMI megakaryocytes possess beta–secretase–like activity. Abraham CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):507–15

Pulse–chase experiments revealed beta–secretase cleavage from immature full–length amyloid precursor protein harboring the Swedish mutation. Implications for distinct pathways. Urmoneit B, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Oct; 11(2):141–50

Proteolytic processing of Alzheimer's disease associated proteins. Haass C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998; 53:159–67 (39 ref.)

Distinct secretases, a cysteine protease and a serine protease, generate the C termini of amyloid beta–proteins Abeta1–40 and Abeta1–42, respectively. Figueiredo–Pereira ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1417–22

cDNA cloning and molecular characterization of human brain metalloprotease MP100: a beta–secretase candidate? Huber G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1215–23

Alterations of extracellular calcium elicit selective modes of cell death and protease activation in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. McGinnis KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):1853–63

Activity of alpha–secretase as the common final effector of protein kinase C–dependent and –independent modulation of amyloid precursor protein metabolism. Racchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2464–70

Proteolysis of SNAP–25 isoforms by botulinum neurotoxin types A, C, and E: domains and amino acid residues controlling the formation of enzyme–substrate complexes and cleavage. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):327–37

Internalization and proteolytic action of botulinum toxins in CNS neurons and astrocytes. Verderio C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):372–9

Protease resistant prion proteins are not present in sporadic "poor outcome" schizophrenia. Arnold SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):90–2

Purification and characterization of an acid proteinase from mesophilic Mucor sp. solid–state cultures. Fernandez–Lahore HM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun; 53(6):599–605

The proteolytic activity and cleavage specificity of fibronectin–gelatinase and fibronectin–lamininase. Unger J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):403–11

Identification and crystallization of a protease–resistant core of calnexin that retains biological activity. Hahn M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Nov;123(3):260–4

The ability of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early protein Vmw110 to bind to a ubiquitin–specific protease contributes to its roles in the activation of gene expression and stimulation of virus replication. Everett RD, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):417–26

Characterization of proteolytic enzymes expressed in the midgut of Haemaphysalis longicornis. Mulenga A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;46(4):179–84

Alteration of proteolytic processing of c–Myb as a consequence of its truncation in murine myeloid leukemia. Bies J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S116–7

Modelling the action of proteinase and inhibitor in tissue invasion. Landman KA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1998 Dec 1; 154(1):23–37

Sequence analysis suggests the presence of an IG–like domain in the N–terminal region of alpha–dystroglycan which was crystallized after mutation of a protease susceptible site (Arg168–>His). Bozic D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Nov; 17(7):495–500

Comparison of substrate specificities against the fusion glycoprotein of virulent Newcastle disease virus between a chick embryo fibroblast processing protease and mammalian subtilisin–like proteases. Fujii Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(2):133–40

Altered expression and modification of proteases from an avirulent mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 (W50/BE1). Collinson LM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep; 144 (Pt 9):2487–96

Modulation of antibacterial peptide activity by products of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella spp. Devine DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):965–71

Characterization of a chromosomally encoded glycylglycine endopeptidase of Staphylococcus aureus. Ramadurai L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):801–8

Degradation of stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase: endoproteolytic cleavage by an integral membrane protease. Heinemann FS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 9(12):3445–53

Complex proteolytic processing acts on Delta, a transmembrane ligand for Notch, during Drosophila development. Klueg KM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul; 9(7):1709–23

Procorticotrophin–releasing hormone: endoproteolytic processing and differential release of its derived peptides within AtT20 cells. Perone MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1–2):191–202

Post–transcriptional contribution of a cAMP–dependent pathway to the formation of alpha– and beta/gamma–secretases–derived products of beta APP maturation in human cells expressing wild–type and Swedish mutated beta APP. Marambaud P, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):715–23

Identification of the Vibrio cholerae type 4 prepilin peptidase required for cholera toxin secretion and pilus formation. Marsh JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1481–92

Processing of the pectate lyase PelI by extracellular proteases of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1459–69

Farnesol and geranylgeraniol prevent activation of caspases by aminobisphosphonates: biochemical evidence for two distinct pharmacological classes of bisphosphonate drugs. Benford HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;56(1):131–40

Effect of UV irradiation on cell surface protease activity and amino acid uptake. Piva TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):55–67

Exocellular proteases of Malbranchea gypsea and their role in keratin deterioration. Singh CJ. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 143(3):147–50

In vivo selection of protease cleavage sites from retrovirus display libraries. Buchholz CJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):951–4

In vivo imaging of tumors with protease–activated near–infrared fluorescent probes. Weissleder R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):375–8

Catalytic activity of antibodies against factor VIII in patients with hemophilia A. Lacroix–Desmazes S, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):1044–7

A presenilin–1–dependent gamma–secretase–like protease mediates release of Notch intracellular domain [see comments] De Strooper B, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8; 398(6727):518–22. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):466–7.

Alzheimer's disease. In search of gamma–secretase [news; comment] Hardy J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8; 398(6727):466–7. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):513–7. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):518–22. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):522–5. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):525–9.

Two transmembrane aspartates in presenilin–1 required for presenilin endoproteolysis and gamma–secretase activity [see comments] Wolfe MS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8; 398(6727):513–7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):466–7.

Nicergoline stimulates protein kinase C mediated alpha–secretase processing of the amyloid precursor protein in cultured human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Cedazo–Minguez A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Oct; 35(4):307–15

Elevation of cerebral proteases after systemic administration of aluminum. Guo–Ross S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Sep; 33(3):277–82

The alkylating agent EEDQ facilitates protease–mediated degradation of the human brain alpha2A–adrenoceptor as revealed by a sequence–specific antibody. Ozaita A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):105–8

Analysis of putative RNase sensitivity and protease insensitivity of demethylation activity in extracts from rat myoblasts. Swisher JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5573–80

Purification and characterisation of an extracellularly released protease of Trypanosoma brucei. Okenu DM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):424–8

Active resistance of entomophagous rhabditid Heterorhabditis bacteriophora to insect immunity. Jarosz J. **Parasitology** 1998 Sep;117 (Pt 3):201–8

BMD188, A novel hydroxamic acid compound, demonstrates potent anti–prostate cancer effects in vitro and in vivo by inducing apoptosis: requirements for mitochondria, reactive oxygen species, and proteases. Tang DG, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(3):179–90

Effect of pelleting temperature on the recovery and efficacy of a xylanase enzyme in wheat–based diets. Silversides FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1184–90

Inhibition of protease–resistant prion protein formation by porphyrins and phthalocyanines. Caughey WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12117–22

Constitutive and regulated alpha–secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by a disintegrin metalloprotease. Lammich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3922–7

Mechanism of the cleavage specificity of Alzheimer's disease gamma–secretase identified by phenylalanine–scanning mutagenesis of the transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein. Lichtenthaler SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3053–8

Proteolytic enzymes, past and future. Neurath H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):10962–3

Endoplasmic reticulum membrane localization of Rce1p and Ste24p, yeast proteases involved in carboxyl–terminal CAAX protein processing and amino–terminal a–factor cleavage. Schmidt WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11175–80

Contribution of muscle proteinases to meat tenderization. Jiang ST. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Jul; 22(3):97–107 (102 ref.)

Production of chemokines CTAPIII and NAP/2 by digestion of recombinant ubiquitin–CTAPIII with yeast ubiquitin C–terminal hydrolase and human immunodeficiency virus protease. Mildner AM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul; 16(2):347–54

Probing the modelled structure of wheatwin1 by controlled proteolysis and sequence analysis of unfractionated digestion mixtures. Caporale C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):192–204

Implications of decidualization–associated protease expression in implantation and menstruation. Schatz F, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):3–12 (49 ref.)

Apoptosis: cell death by proteolytic scalpel. Behrns KE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):463–8 (10 ref.)

Limited proteolysis and physiological regulation: an example from thyrotropin–releasing hormone metabolism. Prasad C. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):969–75 (90 ref.)

Tripeptidyl peptidases: enzymes that count. Tomkinson B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):355–9 (31 ref.)

Proteasome inhibitors: valuable new tools for cell biologists. Lee DH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;8(10):397–403 (49 ref.)

Signal transduction by a protease cascade. LeMosy EK, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;9(3):102–7 (36 ref.)

Cutting in a lipid bilayer? Keystone Symposium on Molecular Mechanisms of Alzheimer Disease, Taos, New Mexico, USA, 3–8 March 1999. Rebeck GW. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jul;15(7):258–9

Proteasomes and other self–compartmentalizing proteases in prokaryotes. De Mot R, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 7(2):88–92 (33 ref.)

Protease and virulence of the extracellular products produced by Vibrio carchariae after growth on various media. Lee KK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May–Jun;54(5–6):383–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometric studies on the action of proteases on pig articular cartilage. Schiller J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec; 53(11–12):1072–80

Haemonchus contortus: characterization and purification of excretory/secretory protease(s). Kocher DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Nov;45(9):567–72

[Proteolytic activity of adult worm extracts of Onchocerca volvulus] Lando G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Feb; 92(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of bacterial proteolytic activity at natural concentrations in dissolved organic matter in a maritime pond] Crottereau C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracellular proteases of stromal origin: contribution to tumor progression and therapeutic perspectives] Rio MC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(2):253–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of cathepsins and the plasminogen activator/inhibitor system in colorectal cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 15;140(33):1833–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A role of heat–shock proteases in removal of denatured proteins from E. coli cells] Laskowska E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(4):334–44 (126 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mastocyte proteinase] Olejnik AK, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1998;52(4):381–99 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiproteases in the pathogenesis of neoplastic diseases] Dąbrowska M. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):475–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of the proteinase–inhibitors system during adaptive responses of the body after intensive physical loading] Varakina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):529–32 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of hydrolysis of protein substrates by yeast proteases from Saccharomyces carlsbergenis] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 34(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis in human gingival fibroblasts by a Porphyromonas gingivalis protease preparation. Wang PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):337–42

Purification and properties of bacteriolytic enzymes from Bacillus licheniformis YS–1005 against Streptococcus mutans. Kim SY, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):73–7

Perturbation of the integrity of the blood–brain barrier by fibrinolytic enzymes. Nagy Z, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):471–8

Rapid expression of polymorphic ovine prion proteins and studies on their protease sensitivity. Dear DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):89–92

Disassembly of genome of higher eukaryotes: pulsed–field gel electrophoretic study of initial stages of chromatin and DNA degradation in rat liver and thymus nuclei by VM–26 and selected proteases. Kokileva L. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):145–51

Enzymatic dissociation of keratinocytes from human skin biopsies for in vitro cell propagation. Hybbinette S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Feb;8(1):30–8

Effect of enhanced proteolysis on formation of biogenic amines by lactobacilli during Gouda cheese ripening. Leuschner RG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Oct 20; 44(1–2):15–20

Structural aspects of Congo red as an inhibitor of protease–resistant prion protein formation. Demaimay R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2534–41

Trienzyme treatment for food folate analysis: optimal pH and incubation time for alpha–amylase and protease

treatment. Aiso K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Jun;44(3):361–70

Water permeation barrier in isolated cutaneous newborn rat epidermis. Pu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Oct;40(3):145–9

Proteinases reduce metastatic dissemination and increase survival time in C57Bl6 mice with the Lewis lung carcinoma. Wald M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):PL237–43

Variability of channel subconductance states of the cardiac sodium channel induced by protease. Saint DA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(4):283–94

Recombinant vWF type 2A mutants R834Q and R834W show a defect in mediating platelet adhesion to collagen, independent of enhanced sensitivity to a plasma protease. Lankhof H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):976–83

Purification and characterization of two fibrinogen-clotting enzymes from five-pace snake (Agkistrodon acutus) venom. Huang QQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jul;37(7):999–1013

[The stimulating effect of destabilase, a component of Hirudo medicinalis salivary gland secretion, on sensory neuron neurite growth in organotypic culture] Chalisova NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cancer invasion and tissue remodeling--cooperation of protease systems and cell types. Danø K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):120–7 (102 ref.)

Endogenous protease-dependent replication of human influenza viruses in two MDCK cell lines. Noma K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(10):1893–909

Involvement of proteases in apoptosis. Kutsyi MP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb;64(2):115–26 (163 ref.)

Proteases and cancer invasion: from belief to certainty. AACR meeting on proteases and protease inhibitors in cancer, Nyborg, Denmark, 14–18 June 1998. Blasi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1423(1):R35–44

Oscillatory behavior of a simple kinetic model for proteolysis during cell invasion. Berry H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug; 77(2):655–65

A comparative study of the effects of genistein and 2-methoxyestradiol on the proteolytic balance and tumour cell proliferation. Fajardo I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1–2):17–24

Increased vascular permeability by a specific agonist of protease-activated receptor-2 in rat hindpaw. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(3):419–22

Cathepsins as effector proteases in hepatocyte apoptosis. Roberts LR, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(1):71–88 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of flagellar motility of demembranated fowl spermatozoa by protease substrates. Ashizawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):77–83

Active and inhibitory components of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 protease system in adult serum, interstitial, and synovial fluid. Maile LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4772–81

Proteolytic destruction of functional proteins by phagocytes in human peritonitis. Jochum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;29(3):246–55

Exposure to lysosomotropic amines and protease inhibitors retard corneal endothelial cell migration along the natural basement membrane during wound repair. Gordon SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):233–42

Discrete proteolytic intermediates in the MHC class I antigen processing pathway and MHC I-dependent peptide trimming in the ER. Paz P, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Aug; 11(2):241–51

Terminal modifications inhibit proteolytic degradation of an immunogenic MART-1(27–35) peptide: implications for peptide vaccines. Brinckerhoff LH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):326–34

Emerging roles for proteinases in cancer. Noël A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997;17(5):221–39 (103 ref.)

A periplasmic D-alanyl-D-alanine dipeptidase in the gram-negative bacterium Salmonella enterica. Hilbert F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2158–65

A role for a protease in morphogenic responses during yeast cell fusion. Elia L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21; 142(6):1473–85

The ubiquitin-proteasome system and endocytosis. Strous GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1417–23 (80 ref.)

Virus-encoded proteinases of the Togaviridae. ten Dam E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):1879–88 (72 ref.)

Brain endothelial cell enzymes cleave platelet-retained amyloid precursor protein. Davies TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):341–50

Caveolin-3 upregulation activates beta-secretase-mediated cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6538–48

Cellular proteinases trigger the infectivity of the influenza A and Sendai viruses. Kido H, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Jun 30;9(3):235–44 (37 ref.)

Physiological roles of placental proteases in feto-placental homeostasis. Mizutani S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 61(3–4):85–95 (73 ref.)

Protease helps yeast find mating partners [letter] Barkai N, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):422–3

Presenilin 1 mediates protein kinase C dependent alpha-secretase derived amyloid precursor protein secretion and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in presenilin 1 transfected human embryonic kidney 293 cell. Shin JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 9;269(2):99–102

Regulation of reactive oxygen species-induced apoptosis and necrosis by caspase 3-like proteases. Higuchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2753–60

Kidney ectopeptidases. Structure, functions and clinical significance. Vlahović P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Dec;46(10):779–86 (80 ref.)

A proteolytic pathway that controls the cholesterol content of membranes, cells, and blood. Brown MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11041–8 (60 ref.)

Autoproteolysis in nucleoporin biogenesis. Rosenblum JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11370–5

Role of proteases in implantation. Salamonsen LA. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Jan;4(1):11–22 (98 ref.)

p-Aminobenzamidine-sensitive acrosomal protease(s) other than acrosin serve the sperm penetration of the egg zona pellucida in mouse. Yamagata K, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Nov; 6(4):311–9

[Role of protease activation in pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis] Lerch MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:421–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of virulence factor of elastolytic proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain proteinase activity and the mobilization of endogenous proteolytic inhibitors as factors in the development of the functional state of the body] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):71–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Processing of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein in Pichia pastoris: immunodetection of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-secretase products. Le Brocque D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14958–65

Vaccine potential of 56–66 kDa protease secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr;109:141–6

Macrophage and microglial responses to cytokines in vitro: phagocytic activity, proteolytic enzyme release, and free radical production. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 1;54(1):68–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of protease therapy on cytokine secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from HIV-infected subjects. Kelleher AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):147–52

Vaccine potential of 56–66 kDa protease secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr;109:141–6

Immobilized proteinases in the treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis. Grigoryev EG, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep; 83(3):245–9

Further immunization and biochemical studies with a protective antigen complex from the microvillar membrane of the intestine of Haemonchus contortus. Smith SK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Apr;21(4):187–99

TOXICITY

Gamma globulin, Evan's blue, aprotinin A PLA2 inhibitor, tetracycline and antioxidants protect epithelial cells against damage induced by synergism among streptococcal hemolysins, oxidants and proteinases: relation to the prevention of post-streptococcal sequelae and septic shock. Ginsburg I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 22(3):247–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural details of proteinase entrapment by human alpha2-macroglobulin emerge from three-dimensional reconstructions of Fab labeled native, half-transformed, and transformed molecules. Qazi U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8137–42

URINE

Activation of the kallikrein kinin system in interstitial cystitis. Rosamilia A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):129–34

PEPTIDE PHI

ANALYSIS

Vipergic innervation of the mammalian pineal gland. Cozzi B. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15–Sep 1;46(4–5):257–64 (109 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Steroidogenic effect of peptide histidine-isoleucine (PHI) in vitro: comparison with VIP. Nowak KW, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):759–62

PEPTIDE PHM see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE see **RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE SYNTHASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple folate enzyme inhibition: mechanism of a novel pyrrolopyrimidine-based antifolate LY231514 (MTA). Shih C, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:135–52

Inhibitors of the bacterial cell wall biosynthesis enzyme MurD. Gegnas LD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1643–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutational analysis of active-site residues of the enterococcal D-ala-D-Ala dipeptidase VanX and comparison with Escherichia coli D-ala-D-Ala ligase and D-ala-D-Ala carboxypeptidase VanY. Lessard IA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):177–87

Expression of the Staphylococcus aureus UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamate:L-lysine ligase in Escherichia coli and effects on peptidoglycan biosynthesis and cell growth. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):5909–14

Dihydroaeruginoic acid synthetase and pyochelin synthetase, products of the pchEF genes, are induced by extracellular pyochelin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reimmann C, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3135–48

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase expression in antifolate-sensitive and -resistant human cell lines. McGuire JJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(4):193–200

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of Sfp: a phosphopantetheinyl transferase of modular peptide synthetases. Mofid MR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):1098–100

Assembly line enzymology by multimodular nonribosomal peptide synthetases: the thioesterase domain of E. coli EntF catalyzes both elongation and cyclolactonization. Shaw-Reid CA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):385–400

Structural and functional organization of the fengycin synthetase multienzyme system from Bacillus subtilis b213 and A1/3 [published erratum appears in Chem Biol 1999 May;6(5):R156] Steller S, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):31–41

Design and application of multimodular peptide synthetases. Mootz HD, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 10(4):341–8 (53 ref.)

Identification of three key active site residues in the C-terminal domain of human recombinant folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase by site-directed mutagenesis. Sanghani SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27018–27

Analysis of engineered multifunctional peptide synthetases. Enzymatic characterization of surfactin synthetase domains in hybrid bimodular systems. Symmank H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21581–8

Determination of the MurD mechanism through crystallographic analysis of enzyme complexes. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):579–90

Probing the domain structure and ligand-induced conformational changes by limited proteolysis of tyrocidine synthetase 1. Dieckmann R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):129–40

GENETICS

A murC gene from coryneform bacteria. Wachi M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):223–8

The final step of pantothenate biosynthesis in higher plants: cloning and characterization of pantothenate synthetase from Lotus japonicus and Oryza sativum (rice). Genschel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):669–78

The specificity-conferring code of adenylation domains in nonribosomal peptide synthetases. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):493–505

The Drosophila ebony gene is closely related to microbial peptide synthetases and shows specific cuticle and nervous system expression. Hovemann BT, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 9;221(1):1–9

Functional and transcriptional analyses of a fengycin synthetase gene, fenC, from Bacillus subtilis. Lin TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5060–7

Nonribosomal peptide synthesis and toxigenicity of cyanobacteria. Neilan BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):4089–97

The first gene in the biosynthesis of the polyketide antibiotic TA of Myxococcus xanthus codes for a unique PKS module coupled to a peptide synthetase. Paitan Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):465–74

Folylpolyglutamyl synthetase gene transfer and glioma antifolate sensitivity in culture and in vivo [see comments] Aghi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1233–41 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1178–9.

SGT1 encodes an essential component of the yeast kinetochore assembly pathway and a novel subunit of the SCF ubiquitin ligase complex. Kitagawa K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jul;4(1):21–33

ROC1, a homolog of APC11, represents a family of cullin partners with an associated ubiquitin ligase activity. Ohta T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):535–41

Exochelin genes in Mycobacterium smegmatis: identification of an ABC transporter and two non-ribosomal peptide synthetase genes. Zhu W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):629–39

Folylpolyglutamate synthesis in Neurospora crassa: primary structure of the folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene and elucidation of the met-6 mutation. Atkinson IJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2221–32

Identification and cloning of a gene locus encoding peptide synthetase of Pseudomonas fluorescens by two sets of PCR primers. Rajendran N. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan–Feb; 54(1–2):105–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quasi-elastic light scattering and analytical ultracentrifugation are indispensable tools for the purification and characterization of recombinant proteins. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):753–8

METABOLISM

Variable intrinsic sensitivity of human tumor cell lines to raltitrexed (Tomudex) and folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity. Chéradame S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jun; 10(5):505–10

A murC gene from coryneform bacteria. Wachi M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):223–8

Use of benzyl mercaptan for direct preparation of long polypeptide benzylthio esters as substrates of subtiligase. Welker E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):147–51

Role of folylpolyglutamate synthetase and folylpolyglutamate hydrolase in methotrexate accumulation and polyglutamylation in childhood leukemia. Rots MG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1677–83

How do peptide synthetases generate structural diversity? Konz D, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):R39–48 (68 ref.)

Assembly line enzymology by multimodular nonribosomal peptide synthetases: the thioesterase domain of E. coli EntF catalyzes both elongation and cyclolactonization. Shaw-Reid CA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):385–400

The specificity-conferring code of adenylation domains in nonribosomal peptide synthetases. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):493–505

Decreased folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in tumors resistant to fluorouracil-folinic acid treatment: clinical data. Chazal M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):553–7

p27(Kip1) ubiquitination and degradation is regulated by the SCF(Skp2) complex through phosphorylated Thr187 in p27. Tsvetkov LM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 17;9(12):661–4

Formation of adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate from the acyl phosphate intermediate: a difference between the MurC and MurD synthetases of Escherichia coli. Bouhss A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1–2):15–9

Two F-box/WD-repeat proteins Pop1 and Pop2 form hetero- and homo-complexes together with cullin-1 in the fission yeast SCF (Skp1-Cullin-1-F-box) ubiquitin ligase. Kominami K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Nov;3(11):721–35

Components of an SCF ubiquitin ligase localize to the centrosome and regulate the centrosome duplication cycle. Freed E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2242–57

A ubiquitin ligase complex essential for the NF-kappaB, Wnt/Wingless, and Hedgehog signaling pathways. Maniatis T. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):505–10 (38 ref.)

The SCFbeta-TRCP-ubiquitin ligase complex associates specifically with phosphorylated destruction motifs in IkappaBalpha and beta-catenin and stimulates IkappaBalpha ubiquitination in vitro [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1999 Apr 15;13(8):1050] Winston JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 1;13(3):270–83

Comparison of the D-glutamate-adding enzymes from selected gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Walsh AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5395–401

Inducible degradation of IkappaBalpha by the proteasome requires interaction with the F-box protein h-betaTrCP. Kroll M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7941–5

Analysis of engineered multifunctional peptide synthetases. Enzymatic characterization of surfactin synthetase domains in hybrid bimodular systems. Symmank H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21581–8

Calculation of the pKa values for the ligands and side chains of Escherichia coli D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Carlson HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):109–17

5-deazafolate analogues with a rotationally restricted glutamate or ornithine side chain: synthesis and binding interaction with folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3510–9

Determination of the MurD mechanism through crystallographic analysis of enzyme complexes. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):579–90

Recruitment of a ROC1-CUL1 ubiquitin ligase by Skp1 and HOS to catalyze the ubiquitination of I kappa B alpha. Tan P, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):527–33

HOS, a human homolog of Slimb, forms an SCF complex with Skp1 and Cullin1 and targets the phosphorylation-dependent degradation of IkappaB and beta-catenin. Fuchs SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25; 18(12):2039–46

Selection for improved subtiligases by phage display. Atwell S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9497–502

Microtubule dysfunction by posttranslational nitrotyrosination of alpha-tubulin: a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism of cellular injury. Eiserich JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6365–70

Ubiquitin-dependent degradation of multiple F-box proteins by an autocatalytic mechanism. Galan JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9124–9

Studying interactions of four proteins in the yeast two-hybrid system: structural resemblance of the pVHL/elongin BC/hCUL-2 complex with the ubiquitin ligase complex SKP1/cullin/F-box protein. Pause A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9533–8

Aminoacyl-CoAs as probes of condensation domain selectivity in nonribosomal peptide synthesis. Belshaw PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):486–9

Rbx1, a component of the VHL tumor suppressor complex and SCF ubiquitin ligase [see comments] Kamura T, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):657–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):601, 603–4.

Reconstitution of G1 cyclin ubiquitination with complexes containing SCFGrr1 and Rbx1 [see comments] Skowyra D, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):662–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):601, 603–4.

One ring to rule a superfamily of E3 ubiquitin ligases [comment] Tyers M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23; 284(5414):601, 603–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):657–61. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):662–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of an SCF ubiquitin-ligase complex required for auxin response in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gray WM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 1;13(13):1678–91

PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

see related

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

Efficient 50S ribosome-catalyzed peptide bond synthesis with an aminoacyl minihelix. Sardesai NY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12080–8

A novel cell-free system for peptide synthesis driven by pyridine. Nitta I, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):819–29

A new solid-phase synthesis of oligonucleotides 3'-conjugated with peptides. De Napoli L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Feb;7(2):395–400

Liquid phase parallel synthesis of guanidines. Ho KC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1517–20

Liquid phase synthesis of arylamines and its application to the benzimidazolone via nucleophilic aryl substitution. Pan PC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1537–40

Synthesis of caged peptides using caged lysine: application to the synthesis of caged AIP, a highly specific inhibitor of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Tatsu Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1093–6

Solution-phase library generation: methods and applications in drug discovery. Gayo LM. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):95–106

Selection dynamics in autocatalytic systems: templates replicating through binary ligation. Wills PR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1998 Nov;60(6):1073–98

An apolipoprotein E synthetic peptide selectively modulates the transcription of the gene for rat ovarian theca and interstitial cell P450 17alpha-hydroxylase, C17-20 lyase. Zhang G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2406–14

N-carbamoyl amino acid solid-gas nitrosation by NO/NOx: A new route to oligopeptides via alpha-amino acid N-carboxyanhydride. Prebiotic implications. Taillades J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):638–45

Cysteic- and homocysteic acid-S-(aminoiminomethyl) amides: a new class of modified arginines useful in peptide synthesis. Buchinska TV. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):314–21

Sequence-assisted peptide synthesis (SAPS). Due Larsen B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):470–6

Solid-phase synthesis, conformational analysis, and biological activity of AVR9 elicitor peptides of the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. Mahé E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):482–94

Coupling difficulty following replacement of Tyr with HOTic during synthesis of an analog of an EGF B-loop fragment. Otvös F, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):302–7

Suppression of epimerization by cupric (II) salts in peptide synthesis using free amino acids as amino components. Ryadnov MG, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):322–8

Comparative studies of Nsc and Fmoc as N(alpha)-protecting groups for SPPS. Ramage R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Apr; 5(4):195–200

Solid phase synthesis of azapeptides using an automatic synthesizer. Ahn IA, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(1):23–4

Six new photolabile linkers for solid phase synthesis. 2. Coupling of various building blocks and photolytic cleavage. Akerblom EB. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(1):53–69

Solution-phase combinatorial chemistry. Coe DM, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(1):31–8 (32 ref.)

New developments in solid phase synthesis supports. Sucholeiki I. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(1):25–30 (22 ref.)

Enzymatic formation of C-terminal amides. Kulathila R, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Apr;16(2):145–54 (102 ref.)

Selective amplification by auto- and cross-catalysis in a replicating peptide system. Yao S, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):447–50

Vaccine candidate MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum: a redesigned 4917 bp polynucleotide enables synthesis and isolation of full-length protein from Escherichia coli and mammalian cells. Pan W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1094–103

Peptidyl transferase activity catalyzed by protein-free 23S ribosomal RNA remains elusive [letter; comment] Khaitovich P, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):605–8. Comment on: RNA 1998 Mar;4(3):257–67.

Aminoacyl-CoAs as probes of condensation domain selectivity in nonribosomal peptide synthesis. Belshaw PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):486–9

DRUG EFFECTS

ZTTA, a prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, potentiates the arginine-vasopressin-induced incorporation of [14C]leucine in rat amygdaloid and cortical slices. Shishido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):463–5

PHYSIOLOGY

How do peptide synthetases generate structural diversity? Konz D, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):R39–48 (68 ref.)

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES see **PEPTIDE SYNTHASES**

PEPTIDE T

Synthesis and biological activity of chelator-peptide T conjugates. Marastoni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):1039–42

CHEMISTRY

Amygdalin binds to the CD4 receptor as suggested from molecular modeling studies. Llorens O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):781–6

An investigation of the conformation of peptide-T and its D-Ala analog by NMR and molecular dynamics simulations. Ojha RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;35(3):133–41

METABOLISM

Amygdalin binds to the CD4 receptor as suggested from molecular modeling studies. Llorens O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):781–6

PHARMACOLOGY

VIP and D-ala-peptide T-amide release chemokines which prevent HIV-1 GP120-induced neuronal death. Brenneman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14; 838(1–2):27–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide T: a new treatment for psoriasis? A review of our experiences. Talme T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:76–8

Anti-chemotactic activities of peptide-T: a possible mechanism of actions for its therapeutic effects on psoriasis. Raychaudhuri SK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Nov; 20(11):661–7

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

CHEMISTRY

Human release factor eRF1: structural organisation of the unique functional gene on chromosome 5 and of the three processed pseudogenes. Guenet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):131–6

GENETICS

Termination of translation in eukaryotes: new results and new hypotheses. Kisselev LL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan;64(1):8–16 (49 ref.)

The yeast non-Mendelian factor [ETA+] is a variant of [PSI+], a prion-like form of release factor eRF3. Zhou P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1182–91

Human release factor eRF1: structural organisation of the unique functional gene on chromosome 5 and of the three processed pseudogenes. Guenet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):131–6

Polypeptide release factor eRF1 from Tetrahymena thermophila: cDNA cloning, purification and complex formation with yeast eRF3. Karamyshev AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):483–8

The product of the mammalian orthologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HBS1 gene is phylogenetically related to eukaryotic release factor 3 (eRF3) but does not carry eRF3-like activity. Wallrapp C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):387–92

Interaction between a mutant release factor one and P-site peptidyl-tRNA is influenced by the identity of the two bases downstream of the stop codon UAG. Zhang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):355–8

Amber (UAG) suppressors affected in UGA/UAA-specific polypeptide release factor 2 of bacteria: genetic prediction of initial binding to ribosome preceding stop codon recognition. Yoshimura K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 May;

4(5):253–66

A premature stop codon mutation in the 2B helix termination peptide of keratin 5 in a German epidermolysis bullosa simplex Dowling–Meara case. Müller FB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):988–90

Functional interaction between tRNA2Gly2 at the ribosomal P-site and RF1 during termination at UAG. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1243–6

The C-terminus of eRF1 defines a functionally important domain for translation termination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eurwilaichitr L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May; 32(3):485–96

Site-specific integration of the conjugal Vibrio cholerae SXT element into prfC. Hochhut B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):99–110

METABOLISM

Efficient in vitro translational termination in Escherichia coli is constrained by the orientations of the release factor, stop signal and peptidyl-tRNA within the termination complex. McCaughan KK, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):857–66

Indirect regulation of translational termination efficiency at highly expressed genes and recoding sites by the factor recycling function of Escherichia coli release factor RF3. Crawford DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):727–32

Polypeptide release factor eRF1 from Tetrahymena thermophila: cDNA cloning, purification and complex formation with yeast eRF3. Karamyshev AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):483–8

C-terminal domains of human translation termination factors eRF1 and eRF3 mediate their in vivo interaction. Merkulova TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):41–7

Interaction between a mutant release factor one and P-site peptidyl-tRNA is influenced by the identity of the two bases downstream of the stop codon UAG. Zhang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):355–8

The eukaryotic polypeptide chain releasing factor (eRF3/GSPT) carrying the translation termination signal to the 3'-Poly(A) tail of mRNA. Direct association of erf3/GSPT with polyadenylate-binding protein. Hoshino S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16677–80

A direct estimation of the context effect on the efficiency of termination. Pavlov MY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):579–90

Initiation factors of protein biosynthesis in bacteria and their structural relationship to elongation and termination factors. Brock S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(2):409–17 (34 ref.)

The C-terminus of eRF1 defines a functionally important domain for translation termination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eurwilaichitr L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May; 32(3):485–96

C-terminal interaction of translational release factors eRF1 and eRF3 of fission yeast: G-domain uncoupled binding and the role of conserved amino acids. Ebihara K, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jun;5(6):739–50

Mutations in the highly conserved GGQ motif of class 1 polypeptide release factors abolish ability of human eRF1 to trigger peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis. Frolova LY, et al. **RNA** 1999 Aug;5(8):1014–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of release factor 1 on in vitro protein translation and the elaboration of proteins containing unnatural amino acids. Short GF 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8808–19

PEPTIDE YY

ANALYSIS

Expression of non-classical islet hormone-like peptides during the embryonic development of the pancreas. Mulder H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):313–21 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of age on concentrations of plasma cholecystokinin, glucagon-like peptide 1, and peptide YY and their relation to appetite and pyloric motility. MacIntosh CG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):999–1006

GLP-1 slows solid gastric emptying and inhibits insulin, glucagon, and PYY release in humans. Näslund E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R910–6

Impaired release of peptide YY in patients with proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. van Battum PL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 34(4):404–8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular evolution of peptide tyrosine--tyrosine: primary structure of PYY from the lampreys Geotria australis and Lampetra fluviatilis, bichir, python and desert tortoise. Wang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5;79(2–3):103–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Thioperamide, a histamine H3 receptor antagonist, powerfully suppresses peptide YY-induced food intake in rats. Itoh E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):475–81

GENETICS

Ovarian strumal carcinoid with severe constipation: immunohistochemical and mRNA analyses of peptide YY. Shigeta H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):242–6

METABOLISM

Short-chain fatty acids modify colonic motility through nerves and polypeptide YY release in the rat. Cherbut C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1415–22

Morphological and immunohistochemical changes in intestinal mucosa and PYY release following total colectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):1000–7

Stimulatory actions of insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor-alpha on intestinal neurotensin and peptide YY. Lee HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4065–9

PYY immunoneutralization does not alter lipid-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Raybould HE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5;79(2–3):125–30

PHARMACOLOGY

PYY stimulates synthesis and secretion of intestinal apolipoprotein AIV without affecting mRNA expression. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G668–74

The effect of hypothalamic peptide YY on hippocampal acetylcholine release in vivo: implications for limbic function in binge-eating behavior. Hagan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 14;805(1–2):20–8

Characterization of two novel proabsorptive peptide YY analogs, BIM-43073D and BIM-43004C. Litvak DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):643–8

Autoradiographic reevaluation of the binding properties of 125I-[Leu31,Pro34]peptide YY and 125I-peptide YY3-36 to neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Gobbi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1663–70

Inhibitory effects of peptide YY on basal and VIP-stimulated short-circuit current in the rat jejunum: influence of technical conditions on observed results. Fu-Cheng X, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(9):1503–9

Comparative vascular responses in elasmobranchs to different structures of neuropeptide Y and peptide YY. Preston E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Nov 30;78(1–3):57–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal fat-induced inhibition of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion depends on CCK but not peptide YY. Zhao XT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G550–5

SECRETION

Comparison of the postprandial release of peptide YY and proglucagon-derived peptides in the rat. Anini Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):299–306

PEPTIDES

see related

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Screening for identified and unidentified protein C pathway defects by the Agkistrodon contortrix venom test in consecutive patients. Robert A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):233–7

Protein fate in neurodegenerative proteinopathies: polyglutamine diseases join the (mis)fold. Paulson HL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):339–45 (37 ref.)

Novel paramagnetic macromolecular complexes derived from the linkage of a macrocyclic Gd(III) complex to polyamino acids through a squaric acid moiety. Aime S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):192–9

Methods for dual, site-specific derivatization of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: trypsin protection of lysine-15 and attachment of fatty acids or hydrophobic peptides at the N-terminus. Pool CT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):221–30

Croxatto's fifty-year pursuit: from pepsanurin to the discovery of a new kininogen-derived peptide (PU-D1). Boric MP, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):117–29 (95 ref.)

Murine macrophage behavior on peptide-grafted polyethyleneglycol-containing networks. Kao WJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):2–9

MHC-restricted antigen presentation and recognition: constraints on gene, recombinant and peptide vaccines in humans. Cunha-Neto E. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Feb; 32(2):199–205 (45 ref.)

Very late antigen 4 (VLA4) antagonists as anti-inflammatory agents. Lin KC, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug; 2(4):453–7 (22 ref.)

Peptidomimetic design. Ripka AS, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):441–52 (65 ref.)

Commentary: FISHing for the light at the ends of chromosomes [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 May-Jun;7(4):515–7

Evolutionarily conserved, "acatalytic" carbonic anhydrase-related protein XI contains a sequence motif present in the neuropeptide sauvagine: the human CA-RP XI gene (CA11) is embedded between the secretor gene cluster and the DBP gene at 19q13.3. Lovejoy DA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):484–93

Isolation and purification of an early pregnancy factor-like molecule from culture supernatants obtained from lymphocytes of pregnant women: II. Identification of the molecule as a Fc-receptor-like molecule: a preliminary report. Aranha C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov; 15(10):619–24

Polypeptide resurfacing method improves fibroblast's adhesion to hyaluronan strands. Hu M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):79–84

Polymeric micelles for drug delivery: solubilization and haemolytic activity of amphotericin B. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):131–6

Radiolabeled peptides for targeting cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor-expressing tumors. Behr TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;40(6):1029–44

Induction of human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-A2-restricted and MAGE-3-gene-derived peptide-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes using cultured dendritic cells from an HLA-A2 esophageal cancer patient. Kanaoka S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May;71(1):16–21

Species-independent inhibition of abnormal prion protein (PrP) formation by a peptide containing a conserved PrP sequence. Chabry J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6245–50

In vitro selection of peptides acting on NMDA receptors. Cwirla SE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;128:131–41 (4 ref.)

Antibiotic peptides from higher eukaryotes: biology and applications. Ganz T, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul; 5(7):292–7 (42 ref.)

Polyglutamine-expanded human huntingtin transgenes induce degeneration of Drosophila photoreceptor neurons. Jackson GR, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Sep;21(3):633–42

Screening a peptidyl database for potential ligands to proteins with side-chain flexibility. Schnecke V, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):74–87

The 'chicken and egg' problem of co-evolution of peptides and their cognate receptors: which came first? Darlison MG, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;26:1–11 (33 ref.)

[Adrenomedullin. A new peptide involved in the regulation of the cardiovascular system] Letizia C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7–8):407–11 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of protein phosphatase activities with phosphopeptide-magnetic bead conjugates] Kameshita I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Nov;70(11):1360–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of glyco-replica peptides which mimic functional roles of carbohydrates by using phage-displayed peptide library] Ishikawa D, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2611–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenomedullin and nitric oxide in menstrual and in vitro fertilization cycles. Relationship to estradiol. Manau D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):626–31

Surfactant lavage treatment in a model of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):85S–86S

Abciximab, eptifibatide, and tirofiban: comparison of parenteral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Dunn A. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):483–7

Prodrug approaches to the improved delivery of peptide drugs. Wang W, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Apr; 5(4):265–87 (168 ref.)

Branched cationic peptides for gene delivery: role of type and number of cationic residues in formation and in vitro activity of DNA polyplexes. Plank C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 20;10(2):319–32

Selective inflammatory response induced by intratracheal and intravenous administration of poly-L-arginine in guinea pig lungs. Arseneault D, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Jun; 23(3):287–304

Clinical outcomes after detection of elevated cardiac enzymes in patients undergoing percutaneous intervention. IMPACT-II Investigators. Integrilin (eptifibatide) to Minimize Platelet Aggregation and Coronary Thrombosis-II. Tardiff BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):88–96

Topical application of yeast extract accelerates the wound healing of diabetic mice. Crowe MJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):155–62

Controlled release opportunities for oral peptide delivery in aquaculture. Schep LJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):1–14 (101 ref.)

In vitro dissociation of antifungal efficacy and toxicity for amphotericin B-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(beta benzyl L aspartate) micelles. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):285–91

Lysosome-disrupting peptide increases the efficiency of in-vivo gene transfer by liposome-encapsulated DNA. Baru M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(3):191–9

FDA perspective on peptide formulation and stability issues. Niu CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1331–4

Active immunization with a synthetic fragment of pig inhibin alpha-subunit increases ovulation rate and embryo production in superovulated ewes but season affects its efficiency. D'Alessandro A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):185–91

Transdermal iontophoresis. Part II: Peptide and protein delivery. Pillai O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;21(3):229–40 (119 ref.)

Biopharmaceutical approaches for developing and assessing

oral peptide delivery strategies and systems: in vitro permeability and in vivo oral absorption of salmon calcitonin (sCT). Sinko PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):527–33

Prevention of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome and endothelial cell activation by synthetic peptides. Blank M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5164–8

Peptide drug delivery into the central nervous system. Prokai L. **Prog Drug Res** 1998;51:95–131 (108 ref.)

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a peptide diet: a randomized, controlled trial. Holst-Jensen SE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(5):329–36

Continuing postischemic neuronal death in CA1: influence of ischemia duration and cytoprotective doses of NBQX and SNX-111 in rats. Colbourne F, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar; 30(3):662–8

Highly immunogenic and fully synthetic peptide–carrier constructs targetting GnRH. Beekman NJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2043–50

[The study of enhancement effect on wound healing from acid/heat stable peptides derived from pig serum] Zhu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;11(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches for encapsulation of peptides into poly(lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres] Blanco-Prieto MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(6):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of purulent complications in operations on large joints by endolymphatic infusion of drugs] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Moll S. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

AGONISTS

Identification of peptide superagonists for a self-K-ras-reactive CD4+ T cell clone using combinatorial peptide libraries and mass spectrometry. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7155–61

ANALYSIS

Alpha-inhibin immunostaining in diagnostic pathology. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 Jul;5(4):263–7

Intracellular receptors for activated C-kinase in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Dec;12(4):384–6

Quantitation of methionyl peptides in nanomole quantities by a fluorometric method. Anderson WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):481–9

Extraction method for analysis of detergent-solubilized bacteriorhodopsin and hydrophobic peptides by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Barnidge DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):1–9

Sample preparation for peptide mapping--A pharmaceutical quality-control perspective. Lundell N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):31–47

High-throughput nonradioisotopic detection of picomole levels of phosphothreonine and phosphoserine containing peptides via biotinylation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mahoney CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):371–6

Coupling capillary high-performance liquid chromatography to matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and N-terminal sequencing of peptides via automated microblotting onto membrane substrates. Stevenson TI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10; 262(2):99–109

Two-layer sample preparation: a method for MALDI-MS analysis of complex peptide and protein mixtures. Dai Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 1;71(5):1087–91

Data-dependent modulation of solid-phase extraction capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of complex peptide and phosphopeptide mixtures by tandem mass spectrometry: application to endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Figeys D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1; 71(13):2279–87

ESI/ion trap/ion mobility/time-of-flight mass spectrometry for rapid and sensitive analysis of biomolecular mixtures. Henderson SC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):291–301

Negative ion postsource decay time-of-flight mass spectrometry of peptides containing acidic amino acid residues. Jai-nhuknan J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15; 70(24):5122–8

Separation and analysis of peptides and proteins. Larive CK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):389R–423R (80 ref.)

Screening for high-affinity ligands to the Src SH2 domain using capillary isoelectric focusing-electrospray ionization ion trap mass spectrometry. Lyubarskaya YV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 15;70(22):4761–70

Detection of peptides by precolumn derivatization with biuret reagent and preconcentration on capillary liquid chromatography columns with electrochemical detection. Shen H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 1;71(5):987–94

A microcapillary column switching HPLC-electrospray ionization MS system for the direct identification of peptides presented by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. van der Heeft E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15;70(18):3742–51

Microfabricated devices for capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. Zhang B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):3258–64

Expression of novel surface antigens on early hematopoietic cells. Bühring HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 872:25–38; discussion 38–9

C-telopeptide pyridinoline cross-links. Sensitive indicators of periodontal tissue destruction. Giannobile WV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:404–12 (24 ref.)

Functional capacity of fetal zone cells of the baboon fetal adrenal gland: a major source of alpha-inhibin. Billiar RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):142–6

Identification of a nuclear localization signal in activin/inhibin betaA subunit; intranuclear betaA in rat spermatogenic cells. Bläuer M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):588–93

Inhibin secretion in the mare: localization of inhibin alpha, betaA, and betaB subunits in the ovary. Nagamine N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1392–8

Electroconducting polymers for the construction of DNA or peptide arrays on silicon chips. Livache T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15;13(6):629–34

Direct identification of major histocompatibility complex class I-bound tumor-associated peptide antigens of a renal carcinoma cell line by a novel mass spectrometric method. Flad T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5803–11

Adipophilin is a specific marker of lipid accumulation in diverse cell types and diseases. Heid HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Nov;294(2):309–21

Immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization of two novel decapeptides derived from POMC-A in the trout hypothalamus. Tollemer H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Mar;295(3):409–17

Bone markers in clinical practice. Souberbielle JC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;11(4):312–9 (59 ref.)

Levels of hepatic stimulator substance in liver regenerating process of partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with a single dose of carbon tetrachloride. Liakos AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):1046–53

Peptide capillary zone electrophoresis mass spectrometry of recombinant human erythropoietin: an evaluation of the analytical method. Boss HJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(15):2654–64

Pressure-assisted and pressure-programmed capillary electrophoresis/electrospray ionization time of flight-mass spectrometry for the analysis of peptide mixtures. Cao P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2200–6

Predictive model for capillary electrophoretic peptide mobility in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol-water solution. Castagnola M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1728–32

High sensitivity analysis of proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis-tandem mass spectrometry: recent developments in technology and applications. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):885–92 (126 ref.)

A peptide concentration and purification method for protein characterization in the subpicomole range using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-postsource decay (MALDI-PSD) sequencing. Gevaert K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):909–17

Suppression effects in enzymatic peptide ladder sequencing using ultraviolet - matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization - mass spectormetry. Kratzer R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1910–9

Development and validation of transient isotachophoretic capillary zone electrophoresis for determination of peptides. Waterval JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3171–7

Rapid estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients of pesticides by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Wu YS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1719–27

Ultramicroanalysis of peptide profiles in biological samples using MALDI mass spectrometry. Jiménez CR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(5):421–8 (26 ref.)

Release and analysis of polypeptides and glycopolypeptides from formalin-fixed, paraffin wax-embedded tissue. Brooks SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Aug;30(8):609–15

Differences in the concentrations of small, anionic, antimicrobial peptides in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and in respiratory epithelia of patients with and without cystic fibrosis. Brogden KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4256–9

Detection and identification of carcinogen-peptide adducts by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Harriman SP, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Mar;9(3):202–7

Origin of product ions in the MS/MS spectra of peptides in a quadrupole ion trap. Vachet RW, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Apr;9(4):341–4

Capillary electrophoresis of peptides and proteins in acidic, isoelectric buffers: recent developments. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1–2):1–15 (29 ref.)

Analysis of lipophilic peptides and therapeutic drugs: on-line-nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. Yang Q, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jan 29;38(2):103–21 (49 ref.)

Sertolin is a novel gene marker of cell-cell interactions in the rat testis. Mruk DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27056–68

A new design for large, dilute sample loading in capillary electrophoresis. Begona Barroso M, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Jan-Apr;5(1–2):1–7

Simultaneous multiple analyte detection using fluorescent peptides and capillary isoelectric focusing. Cruickshank KA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):41–7

Oncostatin M in the normal human testis and several testicular disorders. De Miguel MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):768–74

Relationship between C-telopeptide pyridinoline cross-links (ICTP) and putative periodontal pathogens in periodontitis. Palys MD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):865–71

Isolation and identification of some major water-soluble peptides in Feta cheese. Michaelidou A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec;81(12):3109–16

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with achalasia in a patient in whom pro-gastrin-releasing peptide and neuron-specific enolase levels reflected the clinical course during chemotherapy. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):378–82

New information about gastrointestinal adrenomedullin [editorial; comment] Yoshikawa T. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(6):918–9 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;33(6):828–34.

Evaluation of adsorption preconcentration/capillary zone electrophoresis/nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry for peptide and glycoprotein analyses. Bateman KP, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Nov;33(11):1109–23

Sample purification and preparation technique based on nano-scale reversed-phase columns for the sensitive analysis of complex peptide mixtures by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Gobom J, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb;34(2):105–16

Quantitative peptide bioanalysis using column-switching nano liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Oosterkamp AJ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct; 33(10):976–83

Differences in adult excretory-secretory products between geographical isolates of Echinostoma caproni. Trouvé S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):1062–5

Combinatorial peptide on-resin analysis: optimization of static nanoelectrospray ionization technique for sequence determination. Biederman KJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar; 53(3):234–43

Study on the synthesis and characterization of peptides containing phosphorylated tyrosine. Bonewald LF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):161–9

Identification of proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using peptide and fragment ion masses. Courchesne PL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:487–511 (28 ref.)

Peptide sequencing of 2-DE gel-isolated proteins by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Jensen ON, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:571–88 (34 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of peptide and protein changes in ischemic hippocampal tissue by HPLC. Wengenack TM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:165–80

Amniotic fluid concentrations of adrenomedullin in preterm labor. Marinoni E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 93(6):964–7

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenomedullin in fetal and neonatal lung. Marinoni E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb; 45(2):282–5

Detection and identification of low-mass peptides and proteins from solvent suspensions of Escherichia coli by high performance liquid chromatography fractionation and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Dai Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(1):73–8

An on-line preconcentrator and the evaluation of electrospray interfaces for the capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry of peptides. Herring CJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(1):1–7

A novel nanospray capillary zone electrophoresis/mass spectrometry interface. Hsieh F, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(1):67–72

Magnetic sector-ion trap mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization for high sensitivity peptide sequencing. Loo JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(1):54–60

Homogeneous sample preparation for automated high throughput analysis with matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Onnerfjord P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(5):315–22

Noncovalent RNA-peptide complexes detected by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Thiede B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(23):1889–94

Hyperplasia of gastric antral beta-microseminoprotein endocrine-like cells and increased serum levels of beta-microseminoprotein in atrophic corpus gastritis. Weiber H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):911–5

Discovery of novel peptidic dopamine transporter ligands by screening a positional scanning combinatorial hexapeptide library. Rothman RB, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Sep 1;33(3):239–46

[Mass spectrometry in the study of bioclasters of amino acids and peptides] Chivanov VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Mar-Apr; 44(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of peptides from animal and plant tissues] Shvab

OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jan;25(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

SB203580 reverses adrenomedullin's effect on proliferation and apoptosis in cultured mesangial cells. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 23;371(1):75–82

BIOSYNTHESIS see PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

BLOOD

Patients with poor preoperative ejection fraction have a higher plasma response of adrenomedullin in response to open heart surgery. Amado JA, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Sep;43(8):829–33

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of human platelet profilin complexed with an oligo proline peptide. Mahoney NM, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):108–10

Adrenomedullin concentrations in umbilical cord plasma of uncomplicated term pregnancies. Hoeldtke NJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Oct;179(4):1071–4

Elevated ovarian expression and serum concentration of alpha inhibin in the luteal phase during follicular development in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri boliviensis) compared to the human. Yeoman RR, et al.
Am J Primatol 1999;47(2):165–79

A study of early pregnancy factor activity in the sera of women with trophoblastic tumor. Fan X, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Mar;41(3):204–8

Increased plasma levels of adrenomedullin in patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Ueda S, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;160(1):132–6

Plasma concentration of adrenomedullin is increased in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Fujioka S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):326–8

Increased plasma concentration of adrenomedullin in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kikumoto K, et al.
Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):859–63

Time course of endothelin-1 and adrenomedullin after the Fontan procedure. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):169–72

Performance characteristics of IMMULITE TPS: a comparison with TPS IRMA. Einarsson R, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2743–7

CEA, TPS, CA 19–9 and CA 72–4 and the fecal occult blood test in the preoperative diagnosis and follow-up after resective surgery of colorectal cancer. Griesenberg D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2443–50

Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide (ProGRP)—a useful marker in small cell lung carcinomas. Stieber P, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2673–8

Prognostic significance of CA 125 and TPS levels after chemotherapy in ovarian cancer patients. van Dalen A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2523–6

Cytokeratin markers in patients with prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2649–52

Plasma adrenomedullin in rheumatoid arthritis compared with other rheumatic diseases. Yudoh K, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1297–8

Effects of hemodialysis on circulating adrenomedullin concentrations in patients with end-stage renal disease. Toepfer M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(5):269–74

Serum levels of cross-linked N-telopeptides and aminoterminal propeptides of type I collagen indicate low bone mineral density in elderly women. Scariano JK, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):471–7

Increased serum levels of N-telopeptides (NTx) of bone collagen in postmenopausal Nigerian women. Baca EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):125–8

Effect of pregnancy and steroid hormones on plasma adrenomedullin levels in the rat. Jerat S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Apr;76(4):463–6

Preoperative serum level of inhibin A is an independent prognostic factor for the survival of postmenopausal women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Frias AE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):465–71

Type I collagen metabolites as tumor markers in patients with lung carcinoma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1951–7

Early diagnosis and treatment monitoring roles of tumor markers Cyfra 21-1 and TPS in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Nagler RM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1; 85(5):1018–25

The value of serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tu DG, et al.
Cancer 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1039–43

Circulating adrenomedullin is increased after heart transplantation. Geny B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar; 41(3):731–6

Calcium supplements increase the serum levels of crosslinked N-telopeptides of bone collagen and parathyroid hormone in rachitic Nigerian children. Scariano JK, et al.
Clin Biochem 1998 Jul;31(5):421–7

Differential hormonal profiles of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in patients with heart failure and effect of treatment on their plasma levels. Etoh T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):113–7

Clinical evaluation of the Serum CrossLaps One Step ELISA, a new assay measuring the serum concentration of bone-derived degradation products of type I collagen C-telopeptides. Christgau S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2290–300

Time-dependent changes of serum carboxy-terminal peptide of type I procollagen and carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen concentrations in patients with acute myocardial infarction after successful reperfusion: correlation with left ventricular volume indices. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2453–61

One-step direct assay for mature-type adrenomedullin with monoclonal antibodies. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb; 45(2):244–51

Serum CrossLaps One Step ELISA. First application of monoclonal antibodies for measurement in serum of bone-related degradation products from C-terminal telopeptides of type I collagen. Rosenquist C, et al.
Clin Chem 1998 Nov;44(11):2281–9

Diurnal rhythm of CrossLaps in human serum. Wichers M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1858–60

A simple immunoradiometric assay for measuring the entire molecules of adrenomedullin in human plasma. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep;287(1–2):131–43

Inhibin B levels in azoospermic subjects with cytologically characterized testicular pathology. Foresta C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Jun;50(6):695–701

Increased plasma levels of mature form of adrenomedullin in patients with chronic renal failure. Ishihara T, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1999 Aug;52(2):119–23

C-type natriuretic peptide does not affect plasma and urinary adrenomedullin in man. Lazzeri C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Jan;19(1):68–75

Increased plasma levels of adrenomedullin in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Kakishita M, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jan;96(1):33–9

Adrenomedullin in monocytes and macrophages: possible involvement of macrophage-derived adrenomedullin in atherogenesis. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Aug;97(2):247–51

Increased plasma adrenomedullin concentrations during cardiac surgery. Nishikimi T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun;94(6):585–90

Coronary sinus adrenomedullin rises in response to myocardial injury. Vijay P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):415–20

Elevated plasma levels of adrenomedullin in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Yoshibayashi M, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jun;96(6):543–7

Annual serum PICP and ICTP and antler growth in female reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Vierimaa H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Jan; 122(1):111–7

Effect of growth hormone (GH) replacement on plasma carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP) and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) levels in GH-deficient adult patients. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S121–4

Bone metabolism after human parturition and the effect of lactation: longitudinal analysis of serum bone-related proteins and bone mineral content of the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):679–86

Low serum inhibin B concentrations in male survivors of childhood malignancy. Lähteenmäki PM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1999 Apr;35(4):612–9

Evaluation of bone disease in multiple myeloma: a comparison between the resorption markers urinary deoxypyridinoline/creatinine (DPD) and serum ICTP, and an evaluation of the DPD/osteocalcin and ICTP/osteocalcin ratios. Carlson K, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1999 May;62(5):300–6

Plasma adrenomedullin as an indicator of prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Nagaya N, et al. **Heart** 1999 May;81(5):483–7

Ex vivo expansion CD34+/AC133+-selected autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) in high-risk breast cancer patients receiving intensive chemotherapy. Vávrová J, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Jun;41(3):105–12

Age-related responses of vasoactive factors during acute exercise. Poveda JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Nov; 30(11):668–72

Plasma adrenomedullin and natriuretic peptides in patients with essential or malignant hypertension. Kato J, et al.
Hypertens Res 1999 Mar;22(1):61–5

Adrenomedullin, a new vasoactive peptide, is increased in preeclampsia. Di Iorio R, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct; 32(4):758–63

TPS monitoring in metastatic breast cancer. van Dalen A.
Int J Biol Markers 1999 Jan–Mar;14(1):45–8 (21 ref.)

Liquid chromatography and electrospray mass spectrometric mapping of peptides from human plasma filtrate. Raida M, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;10(1):45–54

Composition of the peptide fraction in human blood plasma: database of circulating human peptides. Richter R, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Apr 16; 726(1–2):25–35

Molecular forms of circulating adrenomedullin in patients with congestive heart failure. Hirayama N, et al.
J Endocrinol 1999 Feb;160(2):297–303

Circulating adrenomedullin in cirrhosis: relationship to hyperdynamic circulation. Fernández-Rodriguez CM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Aug;29(2):250–6

Plasma levels of natriuretic peptides and adrenomedullin in elderly hypertensive patients: relationships to 24 h blood pressure. Kario K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Sep;16(9):1253–9

Short-term modulation of the renin-angiotensin system does not alter plasma adrenomedullin concentration in humans. Kita T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2057–62

Serotonin uptake stimulating peptide found in plasma of normal individuals and in some autistic urines. Pedersen OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):641–6

Effect of omeprazole treatment on plasma concentrations of the gastric peptides, xenin, gastrin and somatostatin, and of pepsinogen. Stoschus B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul; 52(1):27–33

Increased plasma adrenomedullin concentrations in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Letizia C, et al.
J Rheumatol 1999 Mar;26(3):759–60

A cross sectional analysis of 5 different markers of collagen degradation in rheumatoid arthritis. St. Clair EW, et al.
J Rheumatol 1998 Aug;25(8):1472–9

Plasma adrenomedullin during acute changes in intravascular volume in hemodialysis patients. Mallamaci F, et al.
Kidney Int 1998 Nov;54(5):1697–703

Presence of Dendroaspis natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity in human plasma and its increase during human heart failure. Schirger JA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Feb;74(2):126–30

Adrenomedullin and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Minegishi T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):767–70

Changes in adrenomedullin plasma concentrations during haemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Letizia C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb; 14(2):519–20

Plasma and urine levels of uroguanylin, a new natriuretic peptide, in nephrotic syndrome. Kinoshita H, et al.
Nephron 1999 Feb;81(2):160–4

Plasma adrenomedullin levels, body fluid status, and end-stage renal failure [letter] Toepfer M, et al.
Nephron 1998 Oct;80(2):232–3

Serum pro-gastrin-releasing peptide is a useful marker for treatment monitoring and survival in small-cell lung cancer. Sunaga N, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):143–8

Plasma adrenomedullin level after cardiopulmonary bypass. Komai H, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):334–7

Inhibin A and pro-alpha C inhibin in Down syndrome and normal pregnancies. D'Antona D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1122–6

Use of bone turnover marker, pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP), in the assessment and monitoring of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Koga H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1; 39(1):1–7

Measurements of free and total PSA, tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS), and CYFRA 21-1 in prostate cancer patients under intermittent androgen suppression therapy. Theyer G, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):71–7

CYFRA 21-1 and ProGRP, tumor markers of lung cancer, are elevated in chronic renal failure patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Respirology** 1998 Sep;3(3):207–10

Characteristics of the interaction between thrombin exosite 1 and the sequence 269–287 [correction of 269–297] of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1998 Nov;80(5):868] Bouton MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):310–5

Recommendations for the use of anti-D immunoglobulin for Rh prophylaxis. British Blood Transfusion Society and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Lee D, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):93–7

Male fetuses are particularly affected by maternal alloimmunization to D antigen. Ulm B, et al.
Transfusion 1999 Feb;39(2):169–73

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in draught and warmblood horses [see comments] Lepage OM, et al.
Vet J 1998 Nov;156(3):169–75. Comment in: Vet J 1998 Nov;156(3):163–5.

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in horses: potentials and limitations? [editorial; comment] Price JS. **Vet J** 1998 Nov;156(3):163–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: Vet J 1998 Nov;156(3):169–75.

[Measurements and clinical usefulness of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I collagen and cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with prostate cancer] Igawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of blood PICP, PINP and ICTP concentrations as bone metastasis markers in prostate cancer patients] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Markers of bone formation and resorption in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kosowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1998 Apr;99(4):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of method for determination of medium-molecular peptides and its application in pediatric surgery] Gisak SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium molecular weight molecules and their fractions in Astrakhan rickettsial fever] Nikolaev AA, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1999 Jun;(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-based design of peptides that recognize the CD4

binding domain of HIV-1 gp120. Fontenot JD, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1413–8

Synthesis of perfluoroalkylated beta-alanine and some peptide derivatives: an access to original surfactants. Ozer MS, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(3–4):381–9

From beta-lactams to alpha- and beta-amino acid derived peptides. Palomo C, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(3–4):321–43 (94 ref.)

Design and synthesis of small semi-mimetic peptides with immunomodulatory activity based on myelin basic protein (MBP). Tselios T, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(4):333–41

Design and synthesis of fluorogenic trypsin peptide substrates based on resonance energy transfer. Grahn S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):225–31

Investigation of solid-phase peptide synthesis by the near-infrared multispectral imaging technique: a detection method for combinatorial chemistry. Fischer M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2255–61

Totally enzymatic synthesis of peptides. Penicillin acylase-catalyzed protection and deprotection of amino groups as important building blocks of this strategy. Svedas VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:524–7

Reactivity and suitability of t-Boc-protected thiophosphotyrosine intermediate analogs for the solid or solution phase peptide synthesis. Kim EK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):330–7

Modified-peptide inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6791–800

Min-21 and min-23, the smallest peptides that fold like a cystine-stabilized beta-sheet motif: design, solution structure, and thermal stability. Heitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10615–25

Controlling human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression by unnatural peptides. Huq I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5172–7

Synthesis, bioactivity, and cloning of the L-type calcium channel blocker omega-conotoxin TxVII. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12876–84

Synthesis, biological activity, and conformational analysis of peptidomimetic analogues of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor tridecapeptide. Zhang YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12465–76

Total solid-phase synthesis of 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-N,N',N'',N'''-tetraacetic acid-functionalized peptides for radioimmunotherapy. Peterson JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr; 10(2):316–20

Synthesis and surface characterization of functionalized polylactide copolymer microparticles. Gonsalves KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1501–5

Synthesis and evaluation of RGD peptidomimetics aimed at surface bioderivatization of polymer substrates. Boxus T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1577–95

Hybrid peptides constructed from RES-701-1, an endothelin B receptor antagonist, and endothelin; binding selectivity for endothelin receptors and their pharmacological activity. Shibata K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2459–67

Deconvolution by omission libraries. Câmpian E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2357–62

Solid phase synthesis of N-carboxy alkyl-containing peptides derived from enantiopure alpha-keto-beta-aminoacids. Fernández-García C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):433–6

Solution and solid phase combinatorial synthesis of peptidomimetic library containing diversified alpha-methylated amino acids. Kim SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1665–8

Solid-phase synthesis of peptidomimetic oligomers with a phosphodiester backbone. Lin P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):511–4

Adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid peptidyl derivatives as inhibitors of protein kinases. Loog M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1447–52

Convergent solution-phase synthesis of a nucleopeptide using a protected oligonucleotide. McMinn DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):547–50

Combinatorial chemistry: from peptides and peptidomimetics to small organic and heterocyclic compounds. Nefzi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2273–8

Synthesis of Dolastatin 15 mimetic peptoids. Schmitt J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):385–8

Design of novel porphyrin-binding peptides based on antibody CDR. Takahashi M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):2023–6

Restricting the flexibility of crosslinked, interfacial peptide inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Ulysse LG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3281–6

A fast and inexpensive method for N-terminal fluorescein-labeling of peptides. Weber PJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):597–600

Structure of segments of a G protein-coupled receptor: CD and NMR analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide pheromone receptor. Arshava B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998 Nov;46(6):343–57

"High-load" polyethylene glycol-polystyrene (PEG-PS) graft supports for solid-phase synthesis. Kates SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(5):365–80

The use of polyacrylamide-based peptide synthesis resins for the generation of antipeptide antibodies. McMurray JS. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(5):405–11

Kinetics of enzymatic solid-to-solid peptide synthesis: intersubstrate compound, substrate ratio, and mixing effects. Erbeldinger M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5;63(3):316–21

Effect of water and enzyme concentration on thermolysin-catalyzed solid-to-solid peptide synthesis. Erbeldinger M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5; 59(1):68–72

Evolution of peptides that modulate the spectral qualities of bound, small-molecule fluorophores. Rozinov MN, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):713–28

Generation and screening of synthetic receptor libraries. de Miguel YR, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun; 2(3):417–21 (30 ref.)

Definition of agonists and design of antagonists for alloreactive T cell clones using synthetic peptide libraries. de Koster HS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(4):585–91

Unique synthetic peptides stimulating streptolysin S production in streptococci. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):27–30

Synthetic peptides and their non-peptidyl mimetics in endocrinology: from synthesis to clinical perspectives. Deghenghi R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):787–93 (47 ref.)

Characterization of scFv-Ig constructs generated from the anti-CD20 mAb 1F5 using linker peptides of varying lengths. Shan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1; 162(11):6589–95

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) agonists with reduced amide bonds and Ser7 substitutions. Cervini L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):761–8

Apstatin analogue inhibitors of aminopeptidase P, a bradykinin-degrading enzyme. Maggiora LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2394–402

Synthesis of peptide aldehyde derivatives as selective inhibitors of human cathepsin L and their inhibitory effect on bone resorption. Yasuma T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4301–8

Study on the synthesis and characterization of peptides containing phosphorylated tyrosine. Bonewald LF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):161–9

Control of ditryptophan cross-linking: dihydrotryptophan as a tryptophan precursor in peptide synthesis. Dinh TD, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):465–74

Enzymatic synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide analogs by transglutaminase. Esposito C, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):626–32

Continuous-flow solid-phase peptide synthesis using polystyrene resins [letter] Kates SA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):682–3

The asymmetric synthesis of arginine mimetics: derivatives of (S)-2-, 3- and 4-amidinophenylalanine suitable for incorporation into enzyme inhibitors and/or peptides. Kent DR, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):201–7

Solid-phase synthesis and on-resin cyclization of a disulfide bond peptide and lactam analogues corresponding to the major antigenic site of HIV gp41 protein. Limal D, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):121–9

Pepsin as a catalyst for peptide synthesis: formation of peptide bonds not typical for pepsin substrate specificity. Malak CA. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):606–10

Design of ligands for the purification of anti-MUC1 antibodies by peptide epitope affinity chromatography. Murray A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):375–83

Incomplete trifluoroacetic acid deprotection of asparagine-trityl-protecting group in the vicinity of a reduced peptide bond. Quesnel A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):107–11

Role of conformational constraints of position 7 of the disulphide bridge of h-alpha-CGRP derivatives in their agonist versus antagonist properties. Saha S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):112–20

Removal of iodine by solid phase adsorption to charcoal following iodine oxidation of acetamidomethyl-protected peptide precursors to their disulfide bonded products: oxytocin and a Pre-S1 peptide of hepatitis B virus illustrate the method. Sahal D. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):91–7

Selective isopeptide bond formation: coupling ubiquitin(67–76) with histone 2A(114–128) by use of the transfer active ester condensation technique. Wang P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):673–7

Enhanced cleavage of diaminopimelate-containing isopeptides by leucine aminopeptidase and matrix metalloproteinases in tumors: application to bioadhesive peptides. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):177–87

Large-scale production of peptides using the solid phase continuous flow method. Part 2: preparative synthesis of a 26-Mer peptide thrombin inhibitor. Caciagli V, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):327–34

An HPLC-ESMS study on the solid-phase assembly of C-terminal proline peptides. Chiva C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Mar;5(3):131–40

Synthesis of peptide and pseudopeptide amides inhibiting the proliferation of small cell and epithelial types of lung carcinoma cells. Nyéki O, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Dec; 4(8):486–95

Synthesis of the C-terminal hexapeptide of the L6 ribosomal protein. Liakopoulou-Kyriakides M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):557–8

Integrin-binding peptides derived from phage display libraries. Koivunen E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 129:3–17

Six new photolabile linkers for solid phase synthesis. 2. Coupling of various building blocks and photolytic cleavage. Akerblom EB. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(1):53–69

Peptide synthesis during in vitro proteolysis--transpeptidation or condensation? Goepfert A, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun;43(3):211–2

Therapeutic peptides revisited. Latham PW. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):755–7

Change of antigenic and neutralizing specificity in substitutional epitope peptides of hemophilia B inhibitor. Takahashi I, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(7):1129–36

From peptides to peptidomimetics: design of nonpeptide ligands for major histocompatibility proteins. Krebs S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1998 Dec;73(4):173–81 (53 ref.)

New renin inhibitors with hydrophilic C-terminus. Paruszewski R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Feb;54(2):102–6

Protein synthesis by native chemical ligation: expanded scope by using straightforward methodology. Hackeng TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10068–73

Accelerated chemical synthesis of peptides and small proteins. Miranda LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1181–6

Peptide design by artificial neural networks and computer-based evolutionary search. Schneider G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12179–84

Synthesis and biological evaluation of antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone with high and protracted in vivo activities. Varga JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):692–7

Prevention of infection of influenza virus in DQ6 mice, a human model, by a peptide vaccine prepared according to the cassette theory. Matsuki N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1161–8

Epitope mapping of rat neutralizing monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by a phage peptide library: comparison with ELISA using synthetic peptides. Ichiyama K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(1):57–66

[The crystallization feature of a castable apatite glass-ceramics] Liao Y. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):105–7, 114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of leucine-methyl glutamate-glutamic acid copolymers] Pan S, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and characterization of biodegradable alpha,beta-poly (3-hydroxypropyl, propyl)-DL-asparamide] Tang G, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):99–100, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of steric crowding on the electrochemical reduction of amide groups in a pyridylcarboxamide seriesapplication to rote ction of amines in peptide synthesis] Auzeil N. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 May;57(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photo-activatable caged peptides and proteins] Tatsu Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):197–201 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptide synthesis aiming at elucidation and creation of protein functions] Futaki S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 118(11):493–510 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Dimorphism of polyglycine I: structural models for crystal modifications. Kajava AV. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):436–42

Water molecules hydrogen bonding to aromatic acceptors of amino acids: the structure of Tyr-Tyr-Phe dihydrate and a crystallographic database study on peptides. Steiner T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1; 54 (Pt 1):25–31

Structural evidence for the aromatic-(i+1) amine hydrogen bond in peptides: L-tyr-L-tyr-L-Leu monohydrate. Steiner T. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):584–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data of the complex of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide (rTAP) and bovine factor Xa. Wei A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):862–4

Membranes. Barriers or pathways for oxygen transport. Subczynski WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:399–408

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211–20

Cu(III)-polypeptide complexes exhibiting SOD-like activity. Liakopoulou-Kyriakides M, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 16(3–4):415–23

A continuous fluorimetric assay for tail-specific protease. Beebe KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):51–6

N-thiobenzoylsuccinimide as thioacylating reagent in the sequential analysis of peptides by the solid phase technique. Cavadore JC. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):236–40

Selective bridging of bis-cysteinyl residues by arsonous acid derivatives as an approach to the characterization of protein tertiary structures and folding pathways by mass spectrometry. Happersberger HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):237–50

Enhancement of cyanogen bromide cleavage yields for methionyl-serine and methionyl-threonine peptide bonds. Kaiser R, et al. **Anal Biochem**. 1999 Jan 1;266(1):1–8

PEPTIDES

A robust method for determining DNA binding constants using capillary zone electrophoresis. Li C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):72–8

Sample preparation for peptide mapping--A pharmaceutical quality-control perspective. Lundell N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):31–47

High-throughput nonradioisotopic detection of picomole levels of phosphothreonine and phosphoserine containing peptides via biotinylation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mahoney CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):371–6

Effect of a polyhistidine terminal extension on eglin c stability. Waldner JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 263(1):116–8

Modification of aspartic acid residues to induce trypsin cleavage. Wang TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):696–9

ESI/ion trap/ion mobility/time-of-flight mass spectrometry for rapid and sensitive analysis of biomolecular mixtures. Henderson SC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):291–301

C-terminal peptide sequencing via multistage mass spectrometry. Lin T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15; 70(24):5162–5

A microscale electrospray interface incorporating a monolithic, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) support for on-line liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry analysis of peptides and proteins. Moore RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 1;70(23):4879–84

Conformational chaos of an elastin-related peptide in aqueous solution. Villani V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 879:284–7

Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of protein and polypeptide structure. Fu R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:235–68 (113 ref.)

Nitroxide spin-spin interactions: applications to protein structure and dynamics. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:129–53 (71 ref.)

Technetium-99m labeled peptides--an investigation of multiple HPLC peaks. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 May;50(5):911–21

Oligosaccharide and polypeptide homology of lupin (Lupinus luteus L.) acid phosphatase subunits. Olczak M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):85–92

Cecropin D-like antibacterial peptides from the sphingid moth, Agrius convolvuli. Lee IH, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;41(4):178–85

Effects of removing the negatively charged N-terminal region of the salivary acidic proline-rich proteins by human leucocyte elastase. Boackle RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jul;44(7):575–85

Interaction of tannin with human salivary proline-rich proteins. Lu Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):717–28

pH-dependent secondary conformation of the peptide hormone leptin in different buffer solutions. Au LC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):119–34

Solution structure determination by two-dimensional 1H NMR of omega-conotoxin MVIID, a calcium channel blocker peptide. Civera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):32–5

Association of peptides with heat shock protein gp96 occurs in vivo and not after cell lysis. Ménoret A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):813–8

Antimicrobial peptides of the brevinin-2 family isolated from gastric tissue of the frog, Rana esculenta. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):600–3

Use of benzyl mercaptan for direct preparation of long polypeptide benzylthio esters as substrates of subtiligase. Welker E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):147–51

The solution conformations of amino acids from molecular dynamics simulations of Gly-X-Gly peptides: comparison with NMR parameters. van der Spoel D. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2-3):164–70

Characterization of the 70 kDa polypeptide of the Na/Ca exchanger. Saba RI, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):139–45

NMR structure and dynamics of monomeric neutrophil-activating peptide 2. Young H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):591–8

Helical structure and dynamics in membrane polypeptides. Dempsey CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):444–50 (37 ref.)

Peptide-bilayer interactions:- simulation studies. La Rocca P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S302

Transmembrane alpha-helices in phospholipid bilayers. Webb RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S309

Stability of the dimerization domain effects the cooperative DNA binding of short peptides. Aizawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4008–17

Comparison of the sequence-selective DNA binding by peptide dimers with covalent and noncovalent dimerization domains. Aizawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2; 38(5):1626–32

A novel endogenous inhibitor of phenoloxidase from Musca domestica has a cystine motif commonly found in snail and spider toxins. Daquinag AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2179–88

Biochemical characterization and nuclear magnetic resonance structure of novel alpha-conotoxins isolated from the venom of Conus consors. Favreau P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6317–26

Dissection of the de novo designed peptide alpha t alpha: stability and properties of the intact molecule and its constituent helices. Fezoui Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2796–804

Structure analysis of a fusogenic peptide sequence from the sea urchin fertilization protein bindin. Glaser RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2560–9

Simultaneous measurement of spectroscopic and physiological signals from a planar bilayer system: detecting voltage-dependent movement of a membrane-incorporated peptide. Hanyu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15376–82

Perturbing the DNA sequence selectivity of metallointercalator-peptide conjugates by single amino acid modification. Hastings CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10042–51

Identification of the heme-modified peptides from cumene hydroperoxide-inactivated cytochrome P450 3A4. He K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17448–57

Min-21 and min-23, the smallest peptides that fold like a cystine-stabilized beta-sheet motif: design, solution structure, and thermal stability. Heitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10615–25

Three-dimensional solution structure of alpha-conotoxin MII by NMR spectroscopy: effects of solution environment on helicity. Hill JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15621–30

Insertion of magainin into the lipid bilayer detected using lipid photolabels. Jo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13791–9

Ionic strength effect on the thermal unfolding of alpha-spectrin peptides. Lusitani D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16546–54

Manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II is a thermostable, natively unfolded polypeptide. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):404–14

Analysis of the functional coupling between calmodulin's calcium binding and peptide recognition properties. Mirzoeva S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):3936–47

Determination of nonligand amino acids critical to [4Fe-4S]2+/+ assembly in ferredoxin maquettes. Mulholland SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10442–8

Selective peptide antagonist of the class E calcium channel from the venom of the tarantula Hysterocrates gigas. Newcomb R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15353–62

Coupling of prolyl peptide bond isomerization and Ca2+ binding in a C-type mannose-binding protein. Ng KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17977–89

Effects of chirality at Tyr13 on the structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins from Conus magus. Nielsen KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6741–51

A buried polar interaction can direct the relative orientation of helices in a coiled coil. Oakley MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12603–10

Lipid headgroup spacing and peptide penetration, but not peptide oligomerization, modulate peptide-induced fusion. Pécheur EI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):364–73

Secondary structure forming propensity coupled with amphiphilicity is an optimal motif in a peptide or protein for association with chaperonin 60 (GroEL). Preuss M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10272–86

Kinetic isomers of a class II MHC-peptide complex. Schmitt L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17371–80

Crystal structure of histidine ammonia-lyase revealing a novel polypeptide modification as the catalytic electrophile. Schwede TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5355–61

Conformation of a Cdc42/Rac interactive binding peptide in complex with Cdc42 and analysis of the binding interface. Stevens WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):5968–75

2H NMR studies of a myristoylated peptide in neutral and acidic phospholipid bicelles. Struppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15523–7

Binding of antibacterial magainin peptides to electrically neutral membranes: thermodynamics and structure. Wieprecht T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10377–87

Crystal structure of the complex between VEGF and a receptor-blocking peptide. Wiesmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17765–72

Flexibility of interdomain contacts revealed by topological isomers of bivalent consolidated ligands to the dual Src homology domain SH(32) of abelson. Xu Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3491–7

Structure and dynamics of peptide-amphiphiles incorporating triple-helical proteinlike molecular architecture. Yu YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1659–68

AE2 anion exchanger polypeptide is a homooligomer in pig gastric membranes: a chemical cross-linking study. Zolotarev AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29; 38(26):8521–31

C1q binding to liposomes is surface charge dependent and is inhibited by peptides consisting of residues 14–26 of the human C1qA chain in a sequence independent manner. Bradley AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):19–30

Structure, orientation and affinity for interfaces and lipids of ideally amphipathic lytic LiKj(i=2j) peptides. Castano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):176–94

New biodegradable hydrogels based on a photocrosslinkable modified polyaspartamide: synthesis and characterization. Giammona G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 28; 1428(1):29–38

beta-Microseminoprotein/prostatic secretory protein is a member of immunoglobulin binding factor family. Kamada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):101–10

Structure-activity analysis of brevinin 1E amide, an antimicrobial peptide from Rana esculenta. Kwon MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):239–48

Designed beta-sheet-forming peptide 33mers with potent human bactericidal/permeability increasing protein-like bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing activities. Mayo KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):81–92

Design of synthetic bactericidal peptides derived from the bactericidal domain P(18-39) of aprotinin. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):122–31

Membrane channel formation by antimicrobial protegrins. Sokolov Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20; 1420(1-2):23–9

NMR study on the binding of d(GGAAATTTCC)2 with a positively charged pentacosapeptide. van Lieshout E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):137–47

Universal isolation of cross-linked peptides: application to neurofibrillary tangles. Chen X, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):112–8

Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing N4-mercaptoethylcytosine and their use in the preparation of oligonucleotide-peptide conjugates carrying c-myc tag-sequence. Gottschling D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):831–7

Multivalent thioether-peptide conjugates: B cell tolerance of an anti-peptide immune response. Jones DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):480–8

In vitro enzymatic biotinylation of recombinant fab fragments through a peptide acceptor tail. Saviranta P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):725–35

Cross-linking exogenous bifunctional peptides into fibrin gels with factor XIIIa. Schense JC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):75–81

Protein and peptide labeling with (cyclopentadienyl)tricarbonyl rhenium and technetium. Spradau TW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec; 9(6):765–72

A versatile method for the conjugation of proteins and peptides to poly[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate]. van Dijk-Wolthuis WN, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(4):687–92

Bis(hydroxamamide)-based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc labeling of polypeptides. Xu LC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):9–17

Biological activities of 1,1,6-trisubstituted indanes: beyond magainin 2. Numao N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan; 22(1):73–6

Synthesis and surface characterization of functionalized polylactide copolymer microparticles. Gonsalves KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1501–5

Glycosyl-transferase catalyzed assemblage of sialyl-Lewis(x)-saccharopeptides. Baisch G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1673–82

Designed four-helix bundle catalysts--the engineering of reactive sites for hydrolysis and transesterification reactions of p-nitrophenyl esters. Baltzer L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):83–91

Design of proteins using rigid organic macrocycles as scaffolds. Causton AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):23–7

Solid-phase synthesis of irreversible human rhinovirus 3C protease inhibitors. Part 1: Optimization of tripeptides incorporating N-terminal amides. Dragovich PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Apr;7(4):589–98

Chemical ligation to obtain proteins comprising helices with individual amino acid sequences. Futaki S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):187–92

Structure-function relationship in a beta-sheet peptide inhibitor of E47 dimerization and DNA binding. Ghosh I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):61–6

C-terminal capping motifs in model helical peptides. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):143–51

Stereochemical control of peptide folding. Kaul R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):105–17

Triple helical stabilities of guest-host collagen mimetic structures. Kwak J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):153–60

Aspects of oligonucleotide and peptide sequencing with MALDI and electrospray mass spectrometry. Owens DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1547–54

Beta-hairpin and beta-sheet formation in designed linear peptides. Ramírez-Alvarado M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):93–103

Optimization of hydrophobic domains in peptides that undergo transformation from alpha-helix to beta-fibril. Takahashi Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):177–85

Pharmacophore identification of a chemokine receptor (CXCR4) antagonist, T22 ([Tyr(5,12),Lys7]-polyphemusin II), which specifically blocks T cell-line-tropic HIV-1 infection. Tamamura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul; 6(7):1033–41

Two new beta-strand mimics. Tsai JH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):29–38

The design, synthesis, and initial evaluation of benzophenone-containing peptides as potential photoaffinity labels of oligosaccharyltransferase. Xu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1821-34

Synthesis and study of peptides with semirigid i and i + 7 side-chain bridges designed for alpha-helix stabilization. Yu C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):161-75

Synthesis and biological activities of phenyl piperazine-based peptidomimetic growth hormone secretagogues. Barakat KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1431-6

Design and synthesis of thiol-reactive lipopeptides. Boeckler C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):2055-8

Structure-based design of a non-peptidic antagonist of the SH2 domain of GRB2. Caravatti G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1973-8

Highly constrained dipeptoid analogues containing a type II 'beta-turn mimic as novel and selective CCK-A receptor ligands. de la Figuera N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):43-8

Tetrapeptide derived inhibitors of complexation of a class II MHC: the peptide backbone is not inviolate. Jones AB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2109-14

Tetrapeptide derived inhibitors of complexation of a class II MHC: fully unnatural ligands. Jones AB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2115-8

Isolation and characterization of an active-site peptide from a sterol methyl transferase with a mechanism-based inhibitor. Marshall JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1533-6

Synthesis and evaluation of hydroxyproline-derived isoprenyltransferase inhibitors. O'Connell CE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2095-100

Metallopeptide approach to the design of biologically active ligands: design of specific human neutrophil elastase inhibitors. Shi Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1469-74

Tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies: inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Thompson PE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2699-704

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of azapeptides as substrates and inhibitors for human rhinovirus 3C protease. Venkatraman S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):577-80

The analysis of peptide affinity and its binding kinetics to DR1DW1 major histocompatibility complex protein. Berezhkovskiy LM. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 29; 77(2-3):183-94

Observations on the origin of the non-linear van't Hoff behaviour of polypeptides in hydrophobic environments. Boysen RI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 29;77(2-3):79-97

Peptide-bilayer interactions: simulations of dermaseptin B, an antimicrobial peptide. La Rocca P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Feb 1;76(2):145-59

Conformation induction in melanotropic peptides by trifluoroethanol: fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Mukhopadhyay K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Sep 14; 74(3):175-86

Hydrophobic hydration of amphipathic peptides. Cheng YK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):1734-43

Tryptophan rotamer distributions in amphipathic peptides at a lipid surface. Clayton AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun; 76(6):3235-42

Solid-state NMR and hydrogen-deuterium exchange in a bilayer-solubilized peptide: structural and mechanistic implications. Cotten M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):1179-89

A solvent model for simulations of peptides in bilayers. I. Membrane-promoting alpha-helix formation. Efremov RG, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2448-59

A solvent model for simulations of peptides in bilayers. II. Membrane-spanning alpha-helices. Efremov RG, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2460-71

Ultraviolet Raman examination of the environmental dependence of bombolitin I and bombolitin III secondary structure. Holtz JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3227-34

Conformations of Gly(n)H+ and Ala(n)H+ peptides in the gas phase. Hudgins RR, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):1591-7

Distance estimates from paramagnetic enhancements of nuclear relaxation in linear and flexible model peptides. Jacob J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1086-92

Morphological behavior of acidic and neutral liposomes induced by basic amphiphilic alpha-helical peptides with systematically varied hydrophobic-hydrophilic balance. Kitamura A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1457-68

vpu transmembrane peptide structure obtained by site-specific fourier transform infrared dichroism and global molecular dynamics searching. Kukol A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1594-601

1H-NMR and circular dichroism spectroscopic studies on changes in secondary structures of the sodium channel inactivation gate peptides as caused by the pentapeptide KIFMK. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1363-73

Orientation of the pore-forming peptide GALA in POPC vesicles determined by a BODIPY-avidin/biotin binding assay. Nicol F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2121-41

13C solid-state NMR of gramicidin A in a lipid membrane. Quist PO. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2478-88

Structural study of poly(beta-benzyl-L-aspartate) monolayers at air-liquid interfaces. Riou SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2451-60

Ultrastructural characterization of peptide-induced membrane fusion and peptide self-assembly in the lipid bilayer. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):829-41

Comparison of inhibitor binding to feline and human immunodeficiency virus proteases: structure-based drug design and the resistance problem. Dunn BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(1):69-77

Molecular simulation of the effects of alcohols on peptide structure. Dwyer DS. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jun;49(7):635-45

Computational investigations of structural changes resulting from point mutations in a collagen-like peptide. Klein TE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):167-83

Identification of unusual amino acids in peptides using automated sequential Edman degradation coupled to direct detection by electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry. Walk TB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr;49(4):329-40

An nmr conformational analysis of a synthetic peptide Cn2(1-15)NH2-S-S-acetyl-Cn2(52-66)NH2 from the New World Centruroides noxius 2 (Cn2) scorpion toxin: comparison of the structure with those of the Centruroides scorpion toxins. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr; 49(4):277-86

Biological and structural properties of cyclic peptides derived from the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat. Ono S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1621-3

Affinity chromatographic screening of soluble combinatorial peptide libraries. Huang PY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jun 20;63(6):633-41

Male-associated polypeptide (MAP) expression in different compartments of the reproductive system of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis: immunocytochemical and western blot study. Torrado M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec;294(3):537-47

Peptide ligation and its application to protein engineering. Cotton GJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):R247-56 (76 ref.)

How do peptide synthetases generate structural diversity? Konz D, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):R39-48 (68 ref.)

RNA architecture dictates the conformations of a bound peptide. Ye X, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):657-69

Identification of photolabeled peptides for the acceptor substrate binding domain of beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase. Hashimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 May; 47(5):667-71

Algorithms for the quantitative validation of chiral properties of peptides. Purdie N, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(7):546-53

A combinatorial approach to new DNA minor groove binders. Behrens C, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct;1(3):127-34

Generation and screening of synthetic receptor libraries. de Miguel YR, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun; 2(3):417-21 (30 ref.)

Adaptive recognition in RNA complexes with peptides and protein modules. Patel DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):74-87 (59 ref.)

Effect of chain length on absorption of biologically active peptides from the gastrointestinal tract. Roberts PR, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):332-7

A re-examination of the association of 'early pregnancy factor' activity with fractions of heterogeneous molecular weight distribution in pregnancy sera. Di Trapani G, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec;3(4):312-22

The pH dependence of predictive models relating electrophoretic mobility to peptide chemico-physical properties in capillary zone electrophoresis. Castagnola M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(13):2273-7

In vivo newly translated polypeptides are sequestered in a protected folding environment. Thulasiraman V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):85-95

Structure-activity relationships of adrenomedullin in the adrenal gland. Belloni AS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):729-30

Tissue distribution, cellular source, and structural analysis of rat immunoreactive uroguanylin. Nakazato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5247-54

The structure and orientation of class-A amphipathic peptides on a phospholipid bilayer surface. Clayton AH, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(2):133-41

Elapid venom toxins: multiple recruitments of ancient scaffolds. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1-2):225-34

Amino-acid-sequence determination and biological activity of tessulin, a naturally occurring trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor isolated from the leech Theromyzon tessulatum. Chopin V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):662-8

Roles of key functional groups in omega-conotoxin GVIA synthesis, structure and functional assay of selected peptide analogues. Flinn JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):447-55

Polypeptide neurotoxins from spider venoms. Grishin E. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):276-80 (39 ref.)

CD and NMR investigations on trifluoroethanol-induced step-wise folding of helical segment from scorpion neurotoxin. Khandelwal P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(2):468-78

A comparative study on the structure and function of a cytolytic alpha-helical peptide and its antimicrobial beta-sheet diastereomer. Oren Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):360-9

Expression and activity of cyclic and linear analogues of esculentin-1, an anti-microbial peptide from amphibian skin. Ponti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):921-7

Scorpion toxins specific for Na+-channels. Possani LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):287-300 (156 ref.)

Identification of residues in dendrotoxin K responsible for its discrimination between neuronal K+ channels containing Kv1.1 and 1.2 alpha subunits. Wang FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):222-9

Structure-function studies of omega-atracotoxin, a potent antagonist of insect voltage-gated calcium channels. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):488-94

Occurrence and function of D-amino acid-containing peptides and proteins: antimicrobial peptides. Mignogna G, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:29-36 (26 ref.)

The dermaseptin precursors: a protein family with a common preproregion and a variable C-terminal antimicrobial domain. Amiche M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 13; 456(3):352-6 (53 ref.)

Long-range electrostatic effects on peptide folding. Aqvist J. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):414-8

Molecular dynamics simulation of a synthetic four-alpha-helix bundle that binds the anesthetic halothane. Davies LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):332-8

Modifications outside the proteinase binding loop in Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI-III) analogues change the binding energy with bovine beta-trypsin. Jaśkiewicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):174-8

Peptide models for inherited neurodegenerative disorders: conformation and aggregation properties of long polyglutamine peptides with and without interruptions. Sharma D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):181-5

Oligonucleotide-peptide conjugates as potential antisense agents. Zubin EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):59-62

Site-selective control of the reactivity of surface-exposed histidine residues in designed four-helix-bundle catalysts. Broo KS, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):303-12

Knowledge-based structure prediction of MHC class I bound peptides: a study of 23 complexes. Schueler-Furman O, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):549-64

Intra and intermolecular charge effects on the reaction of the superoxide radical anion with semi-oxidized tryptophan in peptides and N-acetyl tryptophan. Santus R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Nov;29(5):409-19

Four A6-TCR/peptide/HLA-A2 structures that generate very different T cell signals are nearly identical. Ding YH, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jul;11(1):45-56

Altered peptide ligand design: altering immune responses to class I MHC/peptide complexes. Collins EJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:151-60 (66 ref.)

An in vitro selected binding protein (affibody) shows conformation-dependent recognition of the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G protein. Hansson M, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1999 Mar;4(3-4):237-52

Effect of local sequence inversions on the crystalline antiparallel beta-sheet lamellar structures of periodic polypeptides: implications for chain-folding. Parkhe AD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):251-8

Modified polypeptides containing gamma-benzyl glutamic acid as drug delivery platforms. Markland P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):183-92

Stability studies of a somatostatin analogue in biodegradable implants. Rothen-Weinhold A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):213-21

Structural and functional evolution of the natriuretic peptide system in vertebrates. Takei Y. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;194:1-66 (343 ref.)

Determination of the dissociation kinetics of a transient intermediate. Asam MR, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb;10(2):119-25

Tandem mass spectrometry of model peptides modified with trans-2-hexenal, a product of lipid peroxidation. Baker AG, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jul;10(7):613-24

Gas-phase reactivity and molecular modeling studies on triply protonated dodecapeptides that contain four basic residues. Cassady CJ. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Jul; 9(7):716-23

Peptide and protein identification by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI) and MALDI-post-source decay time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Chaurand P, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb;10(2):91-103 (67 ref.)

Isotope edited product ion assignment by alpha-N labeling of peptides with [2H3(50%)]2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. Chen X, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 May; 10(5):448-52

Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization hydrogen/deuterium exchange studies to probe peptide conformational changes. Figueroa ID, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Aug;10(8):719-31

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectra reflect solution-phase zinc finger peptide complexation. Lehmann E, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan; 10(1):27-34

Determination of calcium binding sites in gas-phase small peptides by tandem mass spectrometry. Nemirovskiy OV, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct;9(10):1020-8

Gas phase studies of the interactions of Fe2+ with cysteine-containing peptides. Nemirovskiy OV, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;9(12):1285-92

A nomenclature system for labeling cyclic peptide fragments. Ngoka LC, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr; 10(4):360-3

Proton affinities of the N- and C-terminal segments arising upon the dissociation of the amide bond in protonated peptides. Nold MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;10(1):1-8

Polypeptide-polysaccharide conjugates produced by spontaneous non-enzymatic glycation. Berry L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):434-9

Promotion of polypeptide folding by interactions with Asn-Glycans. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):857-62

Secondary structures of synthetic peptides corresponding to the first membrane-contact portion of normal band 3 and its deletion mutant (Southeast Asian ovalocytosis). Kuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):509-18

Crystal structure analysis of collagen model peptide (Pro-pro-Gly)10. Nagarajan V, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec 1;124(6):1117-23

Structure analysis of a collagen-model peptide with a (Pro-Hyp-Gly) sequence repeat. Nagarajan V, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):310-8

Solution structure of an insect growth factor, growth-blocking peptide. Aizawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1887-90

Denatured states of tick anticoagulant peptide. Compositional analysis of unfolded scrambled isomers. Chang JY. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):123-8

Contribution of proteasomal beta-subunits to the cleavage of peptide substrates analyzed with yeast mutants. Dick TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25637-46

Expression of polyglutamine-expanded Huntingtin activates the SEK1-JNK pathway and induces apoptosis in a hippocampal neuronal cell line. Liu YF. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28873-7

The effects of Shaker beta-subunits on the human lymphocyte K+ channel Kv1.3. McCormack T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20123-6

The heme prosthetic group of lactoperoxidase. Structural characteristics of heme 1 and heme 1-peptides. Rae TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27968-77

Protection against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection induced by a reduced peptide bond analogue of the H-2Db-restricted CD8(+) T cell epitope GP33. Stemmer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5550-6

Structure of the insect cytokine peptide plasmatocyte-spreading peptide 1 from Pseudoplusia includens. Volkman BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4493-6

Mapping the binding domains involved in the interaction between the Plasmodium falciparum knob-associated histidine-rich protein (KAHRP) and the cytoadherence ligand P. falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 (PfEMP1). Waller KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):23808-13

Peptide surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene-co-hexafluoropropylene) enhances its interaction with central nervous system neurons. Tong YW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct; 42(1):85-95

Structural studies by 1H NMR and molecular modeling of peptide substrates of thermolysin in relation with its proteasic activity in water and glycerol. Baltora-Rosset S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Apr;16(5):1061-74

On the structural stability of a small bioactive peptide of potential use in biotechnology. Di Maro D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Apr;16(5):1053-9

Development of ET(B) selective agonists: solution structure of a linear endothelin-1 analogue, ET-1 [Cys(Acm)(1,15), Ala3, Leu7, dAsp8, Aib11]. Hewage CM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):425-35

Folding of alpha(r)beta and epsilonbeta reverse turns; a nanosecond molecular dynamics simulation of the hexapeptide MSALNT and the octapeptide NMSALNTL in water. Santa H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Apr; 16(5):1033-41

Topological shape and size of peptides: identification of potential allele specific helper T cell antigenic sites. Raychaudhury C, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):248-54

Characterization of peptides from Aplysia using microbore liquid chromatography with matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry guided purification. Floyd PD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 8;830(1):105-13

Peptide mobility and peptide mapping in capillary zone electrophoresis. Experimental determination and theoretical simulation. Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1-2):417-33

Noncovalent immobilized artificial membrane chromatography, an improved method for describing peptide-lipid bilayer interactions. Krause E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):125-33

Comparison of loading capacities of various proteins and peptides in culture medium and in pure state. Staby A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 11;827(2):311-8

Three-step purification of lipopolysaccharide-free, polyhistidine-tagged recombinant antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Colangeli R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):223-35

PAPQMD parametrization of molecular systems with cyclopropyl rings: conformational study of homopeptides constituted by 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid. Alemán C, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 May; 12(3):259-73

Design criteria for molecular mimics of fragments of the beta-turn. 2. C alpha-C beta bond vector analysis. Garland SL, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Sep;13(5):485-98

Coupling of the antiviral agent zidovudine to polyaspartamide and in vitro drug release studies. Giammona G, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14; 54(3):321-31

In vitro dissociation of antifungal efficacy and toxicity for amphotericin B-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(beta benzyl L aspartate) micelles. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):285-91

Structural analysis of new antihypertensive peptides derived from cheese whey protein by proteinase K digestion. Abubakar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec;81(12):3131-8

Conformational studies of a synthetic peptide from the putative lipid-binding domain of bovine milk component PP3. Campagna S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3139-48

Adsorption studies of tritium-labeled peptides on polystyrene surfaces. Loomans EE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1;221(1-2):131-9

Origin of the residual NMR linewidth of a peptide bound to a resin under magic angle spinning. Elbayed K, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):127-9

Three-dimensional 13C shift/1H-15N coupling/15N shift solid-state NMR correlation spectroscopy. Gu Z, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jun;138(2):193-8

Determination of the peptide torsion angle phi by 15N chemical shift and 13Calpha-1Halpha dipolar tensor correlation in solid-state MAS NMR. Hong M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):169-77

Superslow backbone protein dynamics as studied by 1D solid-state MAS exchange NMR spectroscopy. Krushelnitsky A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jun; 138(2):244-55

PFG-omega1-filtered TOCSY experiments for the determination of long-range heteronuclear and homonuclear coupling constants and estimation of J-coupling "crosstalk" artifacts in 2-D omega1-filtered "E. COSY-style" spectra. Xu G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 May; 138(1):127-34

Imaging time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry of solid-phase peptide syntheses. Aubagnac JL, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jul;34(7):749-54

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight and nano-electrospray ionization ion trap mass spectrometric characterization of 1-cyano-2-substituted-benz[f]isoindole derivatives of peptides for fluorescence detection. Linnemayr K, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr;34(4):427-34

High-sensitivity analysis and sequencing of peptides and proteins by quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. Marina A, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;34(1):17-27

Using a matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometer for combined in-source decay/post-source decay experiments. Pfeifer T, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jun;34(6):644-50

Secondary structure peptide mimetics: design, synthesis, and evaluation of beta-strand mimetic thrombin inhibitors. Boatman PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1367-75

Design of peptidomimetics that inhibit the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptor and possess cellular activity. Eaton SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4329-42

Synthesis and dopamine receptor modulating activity of novel peptidomimetics of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide featuring alpha,alpha-disubstituted amino acids. Evans MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1441-7

De novo design, synthesis, and biological activities of high-affinity and selective non-peptide agonists of the delta-opioid receptor. Liao S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4767-76

Small peptides containing phosphotyrosine and adjacent alphaMe-phosphotyrosine or its mimetics as highly potent inhibitors of Grb2 SH2 domain. Liu WQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3737-41

Structure-activity studies of conantokins as human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulators. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):415-26

Bound structures of novel P3-P1' beta-strand mimetic inhibitors of thrombin. St. Charles R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1376-83

Efficacious, orally bioavailable thrombin inhibitors based on 3-aminopyridinone or 3-aminopyrazinone acetamide peptidomimetic templates. Sanderson PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4466-74

New peptidic cysteine protease inhibitors derived from the electrophilic alpha-amino acid aziridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid. Schirmeister T. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):560-72

Structure-based design of cathepsin K inhibitors containing a benzyloxy-substituted benzoyl peptidomimetic. Thompson SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):3923-7

Cardiac sarcalumenin: phosphorylation, comparison with the skeletal muscle sarcalumenin and modulation of ryanodine receptor. Hadad N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 1; 170(1):39-49

Lipid-induced organization of a primary amphipathic peptide: a coupled AFM-monolayer study. Van Mau N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Feb 1;167(3):241-9

Preparation and characterization of ofloxacin microspheres for the eradication of bone associated bacterial biofilm. Habib M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):27-37

Characterization of flexible molecules in solution: the RGDW peptide. Bartels C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1641-60

Conformational analysis of the first observed non-proline cis-peptide bond occurring within the complementarity determining region (CDR) of an antibody. Bates PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):549-55

Exploring the conformational properties of the sequence space between two proteins with different folds: an experimental study. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):741-53

GroEL recognises sequential and non-sequential linear structural motifs compatible with extended beta-strands and alpha-helices. Chatellier J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):163-72

Solution structure by NMR of circulin A: a macrocyclic knotted peptide having anti-HIV activity. Daly NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):333-45

Crystal structure at 1.95 A resolution of the breast tumour-specific antibody SM3 complexed with its peptide epitope reveals novel hypervariable loop recognition. Dokurno P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):713-28

Crystal structures of two alpha-like scorpion toxins: non-proline cis peptide bonds and implications for new binding site selectivity on the sodium channel. He XL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):125-35

Non-proline cis peptide bonds in proteins. Jabs A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12;286(1):291-304

NMR structures and activity of a novel alpha-like toxin from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus. Krimm I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1749-63

Decamer-like conformation of a nona-peptide bound to HLA-B*3501 due to non-standard positioning of the C terminus. Menssen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 285(2):645-53

Structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins MVIIA, MVIIC and 14 loop splice hybrids at N and P/Q-type calcium channels. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1405-21

Solution structures of micelle-bound amyloid beta-(1-40) and beta-(1-42) peptides of Alzheimer's disease. Shao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):755-73

Implications for function and therapy of a 2.9 A structure of binary-complexed antithrombin. Skinner R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):9-14

A calorimetric study of the folding-unfolding of an alpha-helix with covalently closed N and C-terminal loops. Taylor JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):965-76

De novo design of a model peptide sequence to examine the effects of single amino acid substitutions in the hydrophobic core on both stability and oligomerization state of coiled-coils. Wagschal K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):785-803

Unexpected binding mode of tick anticoagulant peptide complexed to bovine factor Xa. Wei A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):147-54

Beta-sheet breaker peptide inhibitor of Alzheimer's amyloidogenesis with increased blood-brain barrier permeability and resistance to proteolytic degradation in plasma. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5; 39(3):371-82

Complete sequence of a novel protein containing a femtomolar-activity-dependent neuroprotective peptide. Bassan M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1283-93

Structure-function analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide pheromone using alanine-scanned analogs. Abel MG, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):95-106

Fluoroalcohols as structure modifiers in peptides and proteins: hexafluoroacetone hydrate stabilizes a helical conformation of melittin at low pH. Bhattacharjya S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):100-11

Binding of cations to individual gamma-carboxyglutamate residues of conantokin-G and conantokin-T. Blandl T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):453-64

Conformational investigation of alpha,beta-dehydropeptides. IX. N-Acetyl-(E)-alpha,beta-methylamide: stereoelectronic properties from infrared and theoretical studies. Broda MA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):72-9

The use of synthetic peptides in the design of a consensus sequence vaccine for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cachia PJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):289-99

Analytical techniques and computer algorithms combined for the rapid characterization of structural peptide and protein features. Caporale C. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):421-9 (52 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a group of oligopeptides related to oxidized glutathione from the root of Panax ginseng. Chen ZK, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):137-42

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of dimer derivatives of the bradykinin receptor antagonist HOE-140. Daffix I, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):1-14

Peptide aldehyde inhibitors of the kallikreins: an investigation of subsite interactions with tripeptides containing structural variations at the amino terminus. Garrett GS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):60-71

Strategies toward predicting peptide cellular permeability from computed molecular descriptors. Goodwin JT, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):355-69

Influence of preformed alpha-helix and alpha-helix induction on the activity of cationic antimicrobial peptides. Houston ME Jr, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):81-8

Release of aqueous contents from phospholipid vesicles induced by cecropin A (1–8)–magainin 2 (1–12) hybrid and its analogues. Kang JH, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul; 52(1):45–50

Identification of the motilide pharmacophores using quantitative structure activity relationships. Khiat A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):321–8

One peptide, two topologies: structure and interconversion dynamics of human uroguanylin isomers. Marx UC, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):229–40

A validation study of molecular descriptors for the rational design of peptide libraries. Matter H. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct; 52(4):305–14

Detection of nascent polyproline II helices in solution by NMR in synthetic insect kinin neuropeptide mimics containing the X–Pro–Pro–X motif. Moyna G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):294–301

Effects of amounts of additives on peptide coupling mediated by a water-soluble carbodiimide in alcohols. Nozaki S. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):162–7

NMR structural characterization of cecropin A(1–8) – magainin 2(1–12) and cecropin A (1–8) – melittin (1–12) hybrid peptides. Oh D, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):578–89

Refined solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA: implications for calcium channel binding. Pallaghy PK, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):343–51

Effect of oxidation of beta-amyloid precursor protein on its beta-secretase cleavage. A model study with synthetic peptides and candidate beta-secretases. Rapala-Kozik M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):315–20

Carboxy-terminal extension stabilizes the topological stereoisomers of guanylin. Schulz A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):518–25

Structure–antibacterial, antitumor and hemolytic activity relationships of cecropin A–magainin 2 and cecropin A–melittin hybrid peptides. Shin SY, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):82–90

Design of peptides with alpha,beta-dehydro residues: synthesis, crystal structure and molecular conformation of N-Boc-L-Ile-deltaPhe-L-Trp-OCH3. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):89–94

First record of host defence peptides in tadpoles. The magnificent tree frog Litoria splendida. Wabnitz PA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):477–81

Azaproline as a beta-turn-inducer residue opposed to proline. Zouikri M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):19–26

Large-scale production of peptides using the solid phase continuous flow method. Part 2: preparative synthesis of a 26-Mer peptide thrombin inhibitor. Caciagli V, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):327–34

A new hybrid resin for stepwise screening of peptide libraries combined with single bead Edman sequencing. Hiemstra HS, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):282–8

Total synthesis and membrane modifying properties of the lipopeptaibol trikoningin KB II and its analogues with acyl chains of different length at the N- and C-termini. Piazza C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):96–102

Synthesis, conformational study, and spectroscopic characterization of the cyclic C alpha, alpha-disubstituted glycine 9-amino-9-fluorenecarboxylic acid. Savrda J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):61–74

Coloured peptides: synthesis, properties and use in preparation of peptide sub-library kits. Sebestyén F, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):294–9 (24 ref.)

Cryochemistry: freezing effect on peptide coupling in different organic solutions. Vajda T, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):300–4

Peptide and glycopeptide dendrimers. Part II. Veprek P, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 May;5(5):203–20 (154 ref.)

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the micro-purification and subsequent characterization of peptides and protein samples by N-terminal sequencing and matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometry. Grimm R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec; 18(4–5):545–54

Hydrogen bonding. 47. Characterization of the ethylene glycol–heptane partition system: hydrogen bond acidity and basicity of peptides. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):241–7

Solid-state chemical stability of proteins and peptides. Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):489–500 (81 ref.)

Interactions of chlorophyll a with synthesized peptide in aqueous solution. Dudkowiak A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21;45(1):43–50

Combination of fast chromatographic separations, biosensor-based functional assays, and mass spectrometry for characterization of complex peptide mixtures. Bonetto V, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):555–6

Cavity-supported HPLC of cis/trans isomers of proline-containing peptides using cyclodextrins and calixarenes. Krauss GJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):515–6

Chemical cleavage of bovine beta-lactoglobulin by BNPS-skatole for preparative purposes: comparative study of hydrolytic procedures and peptide characterization. Rahali V, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):1–12

Multiple-sites C-terminal sequencing methods of protein and identification of protein spots on one- and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tsugita A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):520–1

A wafer based micro reaction system for the Edman degradation of proteins and peptides. Wurzel C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):561–4

Interaction of peptides with sequences from the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein heptad repeat regions. Young JK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5945–56

Rapid complexing of oxoacylglycerols with amino acids, peptides and aminophospholipids. Kurvinen JP, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Mar;34(3):299–305

Charge derivatization of peptides for analysis by mass spectrometry. Roth KD, et al. **Mass Spectrom Rev** 1998 Jul–Aug;17(4):255–74 (73 ref.)

Structure-based prediction of binding affinities and molecular design of peptide ligands. Luque I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:100–27

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of peptide ion channel ligands: cloning and expression as aid to evaluation of structural and dynamic properties. Reily MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:92–117

Deciphering rules of helix stability in peptides. Rohl CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:1–26

Peptide ligand structure influences the exchange of beta2-microglobulin by cell surface Kb. Cook JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Oct;35(14–15):929–34

Upper limit of the time scale for diffusion and chain collapse in chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Ladurner AG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):28–31

Selective amplification by auto- and cross-catalysis in a replicating peptide system. Yao S, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):447–50

Peptide influences on lipids. Killian JA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;225:170–83; discussion 183–7

Experiments on a new phosphine-peptide chelator for labelling of peptides with Tc-99m. Santimaria M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):251–8

The combination of salt induced peptide formation reaction and clay catalysis: a way to higher peptides under primitive earth conditions. Rode BM, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 May;29(3):273–86

Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532–41

Visualization of PEO–PBLA–pyrene polymeric micelles by atomic force microscopy. Liaw J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1721–6

Structure–transport relationship for the intestinal small-peptide carrier: is the carbonyl group of the peptide bond relevant for transport? Schoenmakers RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):62–8

New renin inhibitors with hydrophilic C-terminus. Paruszewski R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Feb;54(2):102–6

Affinity modulation of small-molecule ligands by borrowing endogenous protein surfaces [see comments] Briesewitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1953–8 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1826–7.

Folding and aggregation of designed proteins. Broglia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12930–3

Pseudechetoxin: a peptide blocker of cyclic nucleotide–gated ion channels. Brown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):754–9

Crystal structure of a dimeric chymotrypsin inhibitor 2 mutant containing an inserted glutamine repeat. Chen YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1257–61

PRIM: proximity imaging of green fluorescent protein–tagged polypeptides. De Angelis DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12312–6

Understanding beta-hairpin formation. Dinner AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9068–73

Insoluble detergent-resistant aggregates form between pathological and nonpathological lengths of polyglutamine in mammalian cells. Kazantsev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11404–9

A method for high-sensitivity peptide sequencing using postsource decay matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Keough T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7131–6

Highly efficient endonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by a Cys(2)His(2) zinc-finger peptide. Lima WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10010–5

Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV by fluoroolefin-containing N-peptidyl-O-hydroxylamine peptidomimetics. Lin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14020–4

A peptide that inhibits hydroxyapatite growth is in an extended conformation on the crystal surface. Long JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12083–7

Interaction between water and polar groups of the helix backbone: an important determinant of helix propensities. Luo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27; 96(9):4930–5

Folding of a pressure-denatured model protein. Mohana-Borges R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7888–93

A conotoxin from Conus textile with unusual posttranslational modifications reduces presynaptic Ca2+ influx. Rigby AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5758–63

Alanine is helix-stabilizing in both template-nucleated and standard peptide helices. Rohl CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3682–7

Conformational variants of class II MHC/peptide complexes induced by N- and C-terminal extensions of minimal peptide epitopes. Rötzschke O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7445–50

Alpha-helix nucleation by a calcium-binding peptide loop. Siedlecka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):903–8

Differential display of peptides induced during the immune response of Drosophila: a matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry study. Uttenweiler-Joseph S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11342–7

Water: foldase activity in catalyzing polypeptide conformational rearrangements. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9057–61

Ab initio characterization of building units in peptides and proteins. Császár AG, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999; 71(2):243–309 (300 ref.)

Efficient site specific removal of a C-terminal FLAG fusion from a Fab' using copper(II) ion catalysed protein cleavage. Humphreys DP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Feb;12(2):179–84

Analysis of protein–protein interactions by mutagenesis: direct versus indirect effects. Otzen DE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):41–5

De novo design of a peptide which partitions between water and phospholipid bilayers as a monomeric alpha-helix. Russell CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):539–47

A method for computational combinatorial peptide design of inhibitors of Ras protein. Zeng J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun;12(6):457–68

Identification of kinetically hot residues in proteins. Demirel MC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2522–32

Determinants of strand register in antiparallel beta-sheets of proteins. Hutchinson EG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2287–300

The crystal structure of alpha-thrombin–hirunorm IV complex reveals a novel specificity site recognition mode. Lombardi A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):91–5

A survey of left-handed polyproline II helices. Stapley BJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):587–95

The alpha-subunit of protein prenyltransferases is a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family. Zhang H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1658–67

Structure and dynamic properties of the single disulfide-deficient alpha-amylase inhibitor [C45A/C73A]tendamistat: an NMR study. Balbach J, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):285–94

Kinetic steps for alpha-helix formation. Bertsch RA, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):343–57

Crystal structures of HLA-A*0201 complexed with antigenic peptides with either the amino- or carboxyl-terminal group substituted by a methyl group. Bouvier M, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):97–106

Left-handed polyproline II helix formation is (very) locally driven. Creamer TP. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):218–26

Backbone dynamics, fast folding, and secondary structure formation in helical proteins and peptides. Hardin C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):281–94

Direct computation of long time processes in peptides and proteins: reaction path study of the coil–to–helix transition in polyalanine. Huo S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1; 36(2):249–61

Explicit and implicit water simulations of a beta-hairpin peptide. Ma B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):73–87

Analysis of N-terminal capping using carbonyl–carbon chemical shift measurements. Park SH, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):167–76

Molecular dynamics simulations of polypeptide conformations in water: A comparison of alpha, beta, and poly(pro)II conformations. Sreerama N, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):400–6

Simulation of peptide folding with explicit water--a mean solvation method. Wu XW, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15; 34(3):295–302

Polypeptides from phage display. A superior source of in vivo imaging agents. Ladner RC. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun; 43(2):119–24 (44 ref.)

Trifluoroethanol and colleagues: cosolvents come of age. Recent studies with peptides and proteins. Buck M. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 Aug;31(3):297–355 (263 ref.)

The radiolysis and radioracemization of poly-L-leucines. Bonner WA. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jul;152(1):83–7

Charge derivatization of peptides to simplify their sequencing with an ion trap mass spectrometer. Adamczyk M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1413–22

Distinction between the three disulfide isomers of guanylin 99–115 by low-energy collision-induced dissociation. Badock V, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(23):1952–6

Differentiation of 'isobaric' peptides and human milk oligosaccharides by exact mass measurements using electrospray ionization orthogonal time-of-flight analysis. Bahr U, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(11):1052–8

A new liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometric approach for the identification of class I major histocompatibility complex associated peptides that eliminates the need for bioassays. Brockman AH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(11):1024–30

Automated interpretation of high-energy collision-induced dissociation spectra of singly protonated peptides by 'SeqMS', a software aid for de novo sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1999;13(2):138]

Fernandez-de-Cossio J, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1998;12(23):1867–78
Energy-resolved mass spectrometry: a comparison of quadrupole cell and cone-voltage collision-induced dissociation. Harrison AG.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1999;13(16):1663–70
A strategy for rapid and efficient sequencing of Lys-C peptides by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry post-source decay. Pfeifer T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(5):362–9
Comparison between collision induced dissociation of electrosprayed protonated peptides in the up-front source region and in a low-energy collision cell. van Dongen WD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(17):1712–6
The citropin peptides from the skin glands of the Australian Blue Mountains tree frog Litoria citropa. Part 2: sequence determination using electrospray mass spectrometry. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(17):1724–32
Atmospheric pressure ion mobility spectrometry of protonated and sodiated peptides. Wu C, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1999;13(12):1138–42
High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1462–7
Long-distance rotational echo double resonance measurements for the determination of secondary structure and conformational heterogeneity in peptides. Arshava B, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Jul;14(2):117–36
Probing the structural features of volatile anesthetic binding sites with synthetic peptides. Johansson JS. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:369–75
Covalent structures of BmK AS and BmK AS-1, two novel bioactive polypeptides purified from Chinese scorpion Buthus martensi Karsch. Ji YH, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar; 37(3):519–36
1H NMR study of robustoxin, the lethal neurotoxin from the funnel web spider Atrax robustus. Temple MD, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar;37(3):485–506
Is protein folding hierarchic? I. Local structure and peptide folding. Baldwin RL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan; 24(1):26–33 (46 ref.)
Cloning and sequencing of human oncodevelopmental soluble placental tissue protein 17 (PP17): homology with adipophilin and the mouse adipose differentiation-related protein. Than NG, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):184–92
[Architecture of compact three alpha-helical structures] Efimov AV. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of the structure of neurotoxins from the scorpion Orthochirus scrobiculosus from various natural habitats] Lipkin AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 May;25(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein and peptide construction for delivery of oligonucleotides and DNA into the cell] Pozmogova GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Jul–Aug;44(4):331–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A nomenclature system for labeling cyclic peptide fragments. Ngoka LC, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr; 10(4):360–3
The hydrophobic moment plot and its efficacy in the prediction and classification of membrane interactive proteins and peptides. Phoenix DA, et al.
Membr Cell Biol 1998;12(1):101–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthesis and characterization of multiply-tyrosinated, multiply-iodinated somatostatin analogs. Woltering EA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):201–13
Use of synthetic peptides derived from adult worm proteins of Schistosoma mansoni, in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Noya O, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:157–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Thioacetamide effects on the polypeptidic and nucleoporin pattern and chemical composition of rat liver nuclear envelope subfractions. Motta N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1998;49(3):179–86
Molecular simulation of the effects of alcohols on peptide structure. Dwyer DS. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jun;49(7):635–45
Cyclosporine A delays wound healing and apoptosis and suppresses activin beta-A expression in rats. Petri JB, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Mar;8(2):104–13
A cleavage cocktail for methionine-containing peptides. Huang H, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):548–53
Short-term effect of cyclosporine on circulating adrenomedullin after heart transplantation. Geny B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):391–2
Orthotopic cardiac transplantation after minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass. Reardon MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Feb;117(2):390–1 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

Activation of genes for spasmolytic peptide, transforming growth factor alpha and for cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 during gastric adaptation to aspirin damage in rats. Konturek PC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug; 12(8):767–77
Search for a Caenorhabditis elegans FMR1 homologue: identification of a new putative RNA-binding protein (PRP-1) that hybridizes to the mouse FMR1 double K homology domain. Shtang S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):283–5
Trefoil factor family (TFF)-domain peptides in the mouse: embryonic gastrointestinal expression and wounding response. Otto WR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jun; 199(6):499–508
Trefoil factor family domain peptides in murine gastrointestinal development and embryonic wounding. Otto WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:227–30
Encoding of human basic and glycosylated proline-rich proteins by the PRB gene complex and proteolytic processing of their precursor proteins. Stubbs M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Oct;43(10):753–70
Hyperglycemia increases vascular adrenomedullin expression. Hayashi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 10;258(2):453–6
Porcine guanylin and uroguanylin: cDNA sequences, deduced amino acid sequences, and biological activity of the chemically synthesized peptides. Mägert HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 27;259(1):141–8
A cellulose-binding domain-fused recombinant human T cell connective tissue-activating peptide-III manifests heparanase activity. Rechter M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Feb 24;255(3):657–62
Lipophilins: human peptides homologous to rat prostatein. Zhao C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):147–55
Inducible gene expression of moricin, a unique antibacterial peptide from the silkworm (Bombyx mori). Furukawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):265–71
Goblet-cell-specific transcription of mouse intestinal trefoil factor gene results from collaboration of complex series of positive and negative regulatory elements. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):461–72
A polar octapeptide fused to the N-terminal fusion peptide solubilizes the influenza virus HA2 subunit ectodomain. Chen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13643–9
Artificial nine zinc-finger peptide with 30 base pair binding sites. Kamiuchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13827–34
Electrostatic mutations in iberiotoxin as a unique tool for probing the electrostatic structure of the maxi-K channel outer vestibule. Mullmann TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2395–402
Hydrophobilization of esterase by genetic combination with polyproline or polytyrosine at the carboxyl terminal [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):155] Kwon OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):239–46
Cloning of cDNAs encoding new peptides of the dermaseptin-family. Wechselberger C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):279–83
Computational investigations of structural changes resulting from point mutations in a collagen-like peptide. Klein TE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):167–83
Informational symmetry breaking between proteins and nucleic acids. Maekawa K. **Biosystems** 1999 Jul;51(1):21–9
Limitations for purification of murine interleukin-18 when expressed as a fusion protein containing the FLAG peptide. Elhofy A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep;25(3):426–33
Identification of peptides, selected by phage display technology, that inhibit von Willebrand factor binding to collagen. Depraetere H, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1; 92(11):4207–11
Transgenic mice in the study of polyglutamine repeat expansion diseases. Bates GP, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1998 Oct; 8(4):699–714 (53 ref.)
Antisense oligonucleotide treatment reveals a physiologically relevant role for adrenomedullin gene products in sodium intake. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6; 818(1):164–7
Adipophilin is a specific marker of lipid accumulation in diverse cell types and diseases. Heid HW, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1998 Nov;294(2):309–21
Head and neck squamous cell growth suppression using adenovirus-p53-FLAG: a potential marker for gene therapy trials. Overholt SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):185–91
Epitope discovery using monoclonal antibodies and phage peptide libraries. Yip YL, et al.
Comb Chem High Throughput Screen 1999 Jun;2(3):125–38 (148 ref.)
Expression of MFA1 and STE6 is sufficient for mating type-independent secretion of yeast a-factor, but not mating competence. Quinby GE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Feb;35(1):1–7
Cloning and characterization of a novel gene (C8orf2), a human representative of a novel gene family with homology to C. elegans C42.C1.9. Ikegawa S, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;85(3–4):227–31
Expression of adrenomedullin, a hypotensive peptide, in the trophoblast giant cells at the embryo implantation site in mouse. Yotsumoto S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 15; 203(2):264–75
Expression and genetic analysis of prtb, a gene that encodes a highly conserved proline-rich protein expressed in the brain. Yang W, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Jun;215(2):108–16
Sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding precursors of starfish asterosaps. Matsumoto M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;25(2):130–6
Hormone-inducible expression of secreted factors in zebrafish embryos. de Graaf M, et al.
Dev Growth Differ 1998 Dec;40(6):577–82
Tissue interaction regulates expression of a spasmolytic polypeptide gene in chicken stomach epithelium. Tabata H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;40(5):519–26
Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal localization of the human ENSA gene that encodes alpha-endosulfine, a regulator of beta-cell K(ATP) channels. Héron L, et al.
Diabetes 1999 Sep;48(9):1873–6
Ethanol injury triggers activation of adrenomedullin and its receptor genes in gastric mucosa. Wang H, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jul;44(7):1390–400
Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 (winged helix domain) activates trefoil factor gene TFF1 through a binding motif adjacent to the TATAA box. Beck S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;18(2):157–64
cDNA, genomic cloning, and gene expression analysis of mouse PSP94 (prostate secretory protein of 94 amino acids). Xuan JW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):11–26
Serpent regulates Drosophila immunity genes in the larval fat body through an essential GATA motif. Petersen UM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4013–22
Lymphoguanylin: cloning and characterization of a unique member of the guanylin peptide family. Forte LR, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Apr;140(4):1800–6
Adrenomedullin gene is abundantly expressed and directly regulated by androgen in the rat ventral prostate. Pewitt EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2382–6
Length variation of a polyglutamine array in the gene encoding a small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel (hKCa3) and susceptibility to idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Feb;33(2–3):227–33
Cyclic AMP-dependent synthesis and release of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):702–8
New world, but not Old World, monkeys carry several genes encoding beta-microseminoprotein. Mäkinen M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Sep;264(2):407–14
A novel 25 bp tandem repeat within the human trefoil peptide gene TFF2 in 21q22.3: polymorphism and mammalian evolution. Kayademir T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar-Apr;6(2):121–8
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding factor Xa inhibitor from the salivary glands of the tick, Ornithodoros savignyi. Joubert AM, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1998 Oct;22(10):603–19
Oncostatin M transforms lymphoid tissue function in transgenic mice by stimulating lymph node T-cell development and thymus autoantibody production. Clegg CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):712–25
Osmotic changes and ethanol modify TFF gene expression in gastrointestinal cell lines. Lüdeking A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):180–4
A novel mouse beta defensin, Defb2, which is upregulated in the airways by lipopolysaccharide. Morrison GM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Jan 8;442(1):112–6
Novel cathelicidins in horse leukocytes(1). Scocchi M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 3;457(3):459–64
Cloning and expression of three cecropin cDNAs from a mosquito cell line. Sun D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1–2):147–51
Molecular cloning and sequencing of two 'short chain' and two 'long chain' K(+) channel-blocking peptides from the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zhu S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 3;457(3):509–14
Tracing the evolutionary origin of the TFF-domain, an ancient motif at mucous surfaces. Sommer P, et al.
Gene 1999 Aug 5;236(1):133–6
Different forces drive the evolution of the Acp26Aa and Acp26Ab accessory gland genes in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. Aguadé M. **Genetics** 1998 Nov;150(3):1079–89
Positive selection drives the evolution of the Acp29AB accessory gland protein in Drosophila. Aguadé M.
Genetics 1999 Jun;152(2):543–51
In situ nucleic acid detection of PDC-E2, BCOADC-E2, OGDC-E2, PDC-E1alpha, BCOADC-E1alpha, OGDC-E1, and the E3 binding protein (protein X) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Harada K, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):36–45
Retroviral display of functional binding domains fused to the amino terminus of influenza hemagglutinin. Hatziioannou T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10; 10(9):1533–44
Variable distribution of TFF2 (Spasmolysin) alleles in Europeans does not indicate predisposition to gastric cancer. dos Santos Silva E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan; 49(1):45–7
Formation of polyglutamine inclusions in non-CNS tissue. Sathasivam K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):813–22
Presentation of out-of-frame peptide/MHC class I complexes by a novel translation initiation mechanism. Malarkannan S, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun;10(6):681–90
Cathelicidin gene expression in porcine tissues: roles in ontogeny and tissue specificity. Wu H, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Jan;67(1):439–42
Trefoil peptides are early markers of gastrointestinal

maturation in the rat. Familari M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep;42(6):783–9

Bone morphogenic proteins 2 and 4 and their receptors in the adult human cornea. Mohan RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2626–36

The acid-inducible asr gene in Escherichia coli: transcriptional control by the phoBR operon. Suziedlien E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2084–93

Molecular cloning and characterization of a locus responsible for O acetylation of the O polysaccharide of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 lipopolysaccharide. Zou CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4137–41

Biosynthesis of osteogenic growth peptide via alternative translational initiation at AUG85 of histone H4 mRNA. Bab I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14474–81

Antimicrobial activity spectrum, cDNA cloning, and mRNA expression of a newly isolated member of the cecropin family from the mosquito vector Aedes aegypti. Lowenberger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20092–7

Expression of foreign antigens on the surface of Escherichia coli by fusion to the outer membrane protein traT. Chang HJ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jan;6(1):64–70

Differential expression of mucins and trefoil peptides in native epithelium, Barrett's metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Labouvie C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(2):71–6

Shear stress down-regulates gene transcription and production of adrenomedullin in human aortic endothelial cells. Shinoki N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 71(1):109–15

The trefoil gene family are coordinately expressed immediate-early genes: EGF receptor- and MAP kinase-dependent interregulation. Taupin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 May;103(9):R31–8

Temporal changes in inhibin subunit mRNAs during atresia of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):331–40

A kinetic threshold between negative and positive selection based on the longevity of the T cell receptor-ligand complex. Williams CB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 17; 189(10):1531–44

Adrenomedullin in the gastrointestinal tract. Distribution and gene expression in rat and augmented gastric adrenomedullin after fasting [see comments] Sakata J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(6):828–34. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;33(6):918–9.

Localization on a physical map of the NKC-linked Cmv1 locus between Ly49b and the Prp gene cluster on mouse chromosome 6. Brown MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1991–9

The ND1 T3308C mutation may be a mtDNA polymorphism. Report of two Portuguese patients. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):90–1

Intracellular inclusions, pathological markers in diseases caused by expanded polyglutamine tracts? Rubinsztein DC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr;36(4):265–70 (40 ref.)

Gene expression of vasoactive intestinal contractor/endothelin-2 in ovary, uterus and embryo: comprehensive gene expression profiles of the endothelin ligand-receptor system revealed by semi-quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction analysis in adult mouse tissues and during late embryonic development. Uchide T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 22(2):161–71

cDNA sequence analysis, gene expression and protein localisation of the inhibin alpha-subunit of Australian brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Vanmontfort D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):141–52

Making antibody and peptide ligands by repertoire selection technologies. Winter G. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter; 11(1–6):126–7

Genetic selection of poliovirus 2Apro-binding peptides. Ventoso I, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):814–8

One Lewis rat with homozygous defect of the serine proteinase inhibitor 2 (Spi-2) gene and two Lewis rats with heterozygous Spi-2 gene defect. Nakatsuji T. **Keio J Med** 1998 Sep;47(3):150–6

Transcriptional regulation of adrenomedullin in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):143–7

Hormonal regulation of proliferation of granulosa and Leydig cell lines derived from gonadal tumors of transgenic mice expressing the inhibin-alpha subunit promoter/simian virus 40 T-antigen fusion gene. Rilianawati, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):9–17

The Adrenomedullin gene is a target for negative regulation by the Myc transcription complex. Wang X, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(2):254–67

The mating type locus of Neurospora crassa: identification of an adjacent gene and characterization of transcripts surrounding the idiomorphs. Randall TA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):615–21

A novel role for the mating type (MAT) locus in the maintenance of cell wall integrity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verna J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun; 261(4–5):681–9

Pathogenesis of polyglutamine-induced disease: A model for SCA1. Klement IA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Mar; 66(3):172–8 (38 ref.)

Polyglutamine-containing proteins in schizophrenia [see comments] Joober R, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 4(1):53–7. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):4–5.

Detection of polyglutamine expansion in a new acidic protein: a candidate for childhood onset schizophrenia? [see comments] Moriniere S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 4(1):58–63. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):4–5.

Polyglutamine tracts: no evidence of a major role in bipolar disorder [letter] Turecki G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):220–1

DNA-based selection and screening of peptide ligands. Bartoli F, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):1068–73

Harm's way: polyglutamine repeats and the activation of an apoptotic pathway [comment] Green DR. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):416–7. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Mar;22(3):623–33.

Steroid induction of a peptide hormone gene leads to orchestration of a defined behavioral sequence. Zitňan D, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):523–35

A novel potent strategy for gene delivery using a single peptide vector as a carrier. Morris MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3510–7

A genetic model for human polyglutamine-repeat disease in Drosophila melanogaster. Bonini NM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):1057–60

Huntington's disease: a clinical, genetic and molecular model for polyglutamine repeat disorders. Harper PS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):957–61

Properties of polyglutamine expansion in vitro and in a cellular model for Huntington's disease. Lunkes A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):1013–9 (38 ref.)

CAG-polyglutamine-repeat mutations: independence from gene context. Ordway JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):1083–8 (34 ref.)

Evidence for a recruitment and sequestration mechanism in Huntington's disease. Preisinger E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):1029–34

Polyglutamine pathogenesis. Ross CA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 354(1386):1005–11 (82 ref.)

The proapoptotic function of Drosophila Hid is conserved in mammalian cells. Haining WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4936–41

Inhibition of intrathymic T cell development by expression of a transgenic antagonist peptide. Levelt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14349–54

Pathogenesis of neurodegenerative diseases associated with expanded glutamine repeats: new answers, new questions. Ross CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:397–419 (160 ref.)

Prognostic significance of beta-microseminoprotein mRNA expression in prostate cancer. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):278–84

cDNA cloning of canine adrenomedullin and its gene expression in the heart and blood vessels in endotoxin shock [see comments] Ono Y, et al. **Shock** 1998 Oct;10(4):243–7 . Comment in: Shock 1998 Nov;10(5):383–4.

Up-regulation of a novel potent vasodilatory peptide adrenomedullin during polymicrobial sepsis [see comments] Wang P, et al. **Shock** 1998 Aug;10(2):118–22. Comment in: Shock 1998 Nov;10(5):383–4.

A single amino acid change makes the peptide specificity of B*3910 unrelated to B*3901 and closer to a group of HLA-B proteins including the malaria-protecting allotype HLA-B53. Yagüe J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov; 52(5):416–21

Cloning, cDNA sequence analysis and patch clamp studies of a toxin from the venom of the armed spider (Phoneutria nigriventer). Kalapothakis E, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1971–80

A novel Vpr peptide interactor fused to integrase (IN) restores integration activity to IN-defective HIV-1 virions. Kulkosky J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1;255(1):77–85

The genome of cowpox virus contains a gene related to those encoding the epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and vaccinia growth factor. da Fonseca FG, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(2):151–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of amino acid substitutions on antigenicity of immunodominant regions of the HTLV type I envelope surface gylcoprotein: a study using monoclonal antibodies raised against relevant peptides. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1;15(10):909–20

Rous-Whipple Award Lecture. Chemical features of peptide selection by the class II histocompatibility molecules. Unanue ER. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):651–64 (75 ref.)

Immune responses against Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood-stage antigens and disease susceptibility in Gabonese and Cameroonian children. Migot-Nabias F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):488–94

Degradation of cell proteins and the generation of MHC class I-presented peptides. Rock KL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:739–79 (211 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to a multiphosphorylated, conformational epitope at the carboxy-terminus of p53. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16; 1404(3):457–74

The core antigen of hepatitis B virus as a carrier for immunogenic peptides. Murray K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):277–83 (37 ref.)

The use of polyacrylamide-based peptide synthesis resins for the generation of antipeptide antibodies. McMurray JS. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(5):405–11

Liposomes: from biophysics to the design of peptide vaccines. Frézard F. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Feb;32(2):181–9 (37 ref.)

An accessory peptide binding site with allosteric effect on the formation of peptide-MHC-II complexes? Gerlier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jan;321(1):19–24 (23 ref.)

Anti-alpha-inhibin: marker of choice for the consistent distinction between adrenocortical carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma in fine-needle aspiration. Fetsch PA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 25;87(3):168–72

A short synthetic peptide (DTRPAP) induces anti-mucin (MUC-1) antibody, which is reactive with human ovarian and breast cancer cells. Avichezer D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1–2):113–28

RAGE mediates a novel proinflammatory axis: a central cell surface receptor for S100/calgranulin polypeptides. Hofmann MA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):889–901

Immunization with a peptide corresponding to chlamydial heat shock protein 60 increases the humoral immune response in C3H mice to a peptide representing variable domain 4 of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Motin VL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):356–63

Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies (AGA) in the serum of coeliac children and controls recognize an identical collection of linear epitopes of alpha-gliadin. ten Dam M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1998 Nov;114(2):189–95

Diverse antibody recognition patterns of the multiple Sm-D antigen polypeptides. Hoch SO, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;92(2):203–8

Nonimmunogenicity of eptifibatide, a cyclic heptapeptide inhibitor of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Lorenz TJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):128–37

Convergent peptide libraries, or mixotopes, to elicit or to identify specific immune responses. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(2):223–8 (48 ref.)

HLA-peptide tetrameric complexes. Ogg GS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(4):393–6 (18 ref.)

Monospecific antipeptide antibody to cytochrome P-450 2B6. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr; 27(4):517–25

Comparative analysis of genus Vigna seeds using antiserum against a synthesized multiple antigenic peptide. Kajiwara H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3110–3

Design of highly immunogenic liposomal constructs combining structurally independent B cell and T helper cell peptide epitopes. Boeckler C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2297–308

HLA-A*0201 presents TAP-dependent peptide epitopes to cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the absence of tapasin. Lewis JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct;28(10):3214–20

Peptide length-dependent TCR antagonism on class II HLA-restricted responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T cell clones. Matsushita S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb;29(2):431–6

The Qa-1b molecule binds to a large subpopulation of murine NK cells. Salcedo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):4356–61

Identification of a peptide directed against the anti-CD34 antibody, 9C5, by phage display and its use in hematopoietic stem cell selection. Tseng-Law J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May;27(5):936–45

Autoepitope mapping and reactivity of autoantibodies to the dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase-binding protein (E3BP) and the glycine cleavage proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Dubel L, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1013–8

Characterization of the autoantibody responses to recombinant E3 binding protein (protein X) of pyruvate dehydrogenase in primary biliary cirrhosis. Palmer JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):21–6

An HLA-DRB1*0402 derived peptide (HV3 65–79) prevents collagen-induced arthritis in HLA-DQ8 transgenic mice. Das P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Jul;60(7):575–82

The CLIP-substituted invariant chain efficiently targets an antigenic peptide to HLA class II pathway in L cells. Fujii S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct;59(10):607–14

Induction of MHC-class I restricted human suppressor T cells by peptide priming in vitro. Jiang S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Nov;59(11):690–9

Peptide binding alpha1alpha2 domain of HLA-B27 contributes to the disease pathogenesis in transgenic mice. Khare SD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):116–26

Differential production of monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate moiety or peptides moiety of glycoproteins by different routes of immunization. Kimura A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Jun;17(3):245–50

Towards the development of peptide mimotopes of carbohydrate antigens as cancer vaccines. Qiu J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb;18(1):103–12 (59 ref.)

Initiation of signal transduction through the T cell receptor requires the multivalent engagement of peptide/MHC ligands [corrected] [published erratum appears in Immunity 1998 Dec;9(6):891] Boniface JJ, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct; 9(4):459–66

Thymic selection by a single MHC/peptide ligand: autoreactive T cells are low-affinity cells. Lee DS, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jan;10(1):83–92

Presentation of out-of-frame peptide/MHC class I

complexes by a novel translation initiation mechanism. Malarkannan S, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun;10(6):681–90
Peptide antagonism and T cell receptor interactions with peptide–MHC complexes. Sykulev Y, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct;9(4):475–83
The peptide–binding motif of HLA–A*0217. Savoie CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):567–70
The HLA–A*6601 peptide motif: prediction by pocket structure and verification by peptide analysis. Seeger FH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):571–6
Inhibition of naïve class I–restricted T cells by altered peptide ligands. Koniaras C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 77(4):318–23
Binding of feline immunodeficiency viral gag–p24 polypeptide to nonimmune Igs. Amici A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jun;62(2):93–7
Identification of peptides presented by HLA class I molecules on cervical cancer cells with HPV–18 infection. García AM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):167–77
Heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli and its site–directed mutant LTK63 enhance the proliferative and cytotoxic T–cell responses to intranasally co–immunized synthetic peptides. Partidos CD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):209–16
Analysis of the antigenic properties of the L. infantum Hsp70: design of synthetic peptides for specific serodiagnosis of human leishmaniasis. Quijada L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Oct;63(3):169–74
Altered peptide ligand design: altering immune responses to class I MHC/peptide complexes. Collins EJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:151–60 (66 ref.)
Glimpses at the recognition of peptide/MHC complexes by T–cell antigen receptors. Mazza G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:187–96 (34 ref.)
A peptide derived from a polyreactive monoclonal anti–DNA natural antibody can modulate lupus development in (NZBxNZW)F1 mice. Jouanne C, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar;96(3):333–9
Cross–reactive epitope mimics in a fragmented–genome phage display library derived from the rickettsia, Cowdria ruminantium. Fehrsen J, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1999 Mar; 4(3–4):175–84
An in vitro selected binding protein (affibody) shows conformation–dependent recognition of the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G protein. Hansson M, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1999 Mar;4(3–4):237–52
Isolation of peptides that mimic epitopes on a malarial antigen from random peptide libraries displayed on phage. Adda CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4679–88
Intranasal administration of synthetic recombinant peptide–based vaccine protects mice from infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Ben–Yedidia T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4360–6
Intracellular delivery of a cytolytic T–lymphocyte epitope peptide by pertussis toxin to major histocompatibility complex class I without involvement of the cytosolic class I antigen processing pathway. Carbonetti NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):602–7
Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding synthetic peptides derived from serum amyloid P component neutralize LPS. de Haas CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2790–6
Cross–reactivity between the rheumatoid arthritis–associated motif EQKRAA and structurally related sequences found in Proteus mirabilis. Tiwana H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2769–75
Protection against exotoxin A (ETA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with ETA–specific antipeptide antibodies. El–Zaim HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5551–4
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of totally synthetic peptide–based anti–fertility vaccines. Ghosh S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1103–10
Possible involvement of autoreactive CD4 T cells in generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes on in vitro stimulation with H–2 class I–binding tumor antigen peptide. Honda S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(8):1167–74
IFN–gamma–secreting Th cells regulate both the frequency and avidity of epitope–specific CD8+ T lymphocytes induced by peptide immunization: an ex vivo analysis. Romieu R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Sep;10(9):1273–9
Activation of B cells by 1 microm particulate lysozyme or peptides: a Th–dependent pathway requiring CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Sedlik C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1111–9
Immunoreactivity of sera to a peptide derived from the serotonin 5–HT1A receptor in a group of children with developmental disorders: possible role in non–autistic epilepsy. Verdot L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan; 1(1):185–9
Peptide–based molecular analyses of HLA class II–associated susceptibility to autoimmune diseases. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1998;17(5–6):229–62 (82 ref.)
Oral administration of a dominant T–cell determinant peptide inhibits allergen–specific TH1 and TH2 cell responses in Cry j 2–primed mice. Hirahara K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):961–7
An IgA–binding peptide derived from a streptococcal surface protein. Johnsson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14521–4
T cell recognition of hapten. Anatomy of T cell receptor binding of a H–2kd–associated photoreactive peptide derivative. Kessler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3622–31
Topological shape and size of peptides: identification of potential allele specific helper T cell antigenic sites. Raychaudhury C, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):248–54
Utilization of antipeptide antibodies as affinity ligands in immunoaffinity purification. Katoh S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 11;715(1):147–52
Transfer of a cathelicidin peptide antibiotic gene restores bacterial killing in a cystic fibrosis xenograft model. Bals R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(8):1113–7
Major peptide autoepitopes for nucleosome–specific T cells of human lupus. Lu L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug; 104(3):345–55
Molecular fine–specificity analysis of antibody responses to human cytomegalovirus and design of novel synthetic–peptide–based serodiagnostic assays. Greijer AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):179–88
Calreticulin, a peptide–binding chaperone of the endoplasmic reticulum, elicits tumor– and peptide–specific immunity. Basu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Mar 1;189(5):797–802
CD4+ T cell division in irradiated mice requires peptides distinct from those responsible for thymic selection. Bender J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 2;190(3):367–74
Helper T cell determinant peptide contributes to induction of cellular immune responses by peptide vaccines against hepatitis C virus. Hiranuma K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):187–93
Synergistic effect of immunization with a peptide cocktail inducing antibody, helper and cytotoxic T–cell responses on protection against respiratory syncytial virus. Hsu SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1401–5
Immunogenicity of variable regions of hepatitis C virus proteins: selection and modification of peptide epitopes to assess hepatitis C virus genotypes by ELISA. Rodriguez–López M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):727–38
The antibody response of cattle infected with bovine immunodeficiency virus to peptides of the viral transmembrane protein. Scobie L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):237–43
Purification of antigenic peptide from murine hepatoma cells recognized by Class–I major histocompatibility complex molecule–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocytes induced with B7–1–gene–transfected hepatoma cells. Nakatsuka K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jun;30(6):1119–29
B cell responses to a peptide epitope. VII. Antigen–dependent modulation of the germinal center reaction. Agarwal A, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5832–41
A peptidomimetic antagonist of TNF–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity identified from a phage–displayed random peptide library. Chirinos–Rojas CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5621–6
In the normal repertoire of CD4+ T cells, a single class II MHC/peptide complex positively selects TCRs with various antigen specificities. Chmielowski B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):95–105
Use of antagonist peptides to inhibit in vitro T cell responses to Par j1, the major allergen of Parietaria judaica pollen. De Palma R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1982–7
An altered peptide ligand specifically inhibits Th2 cytokine synthesis by abrogating TCR signaling. Faith A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1836–42
Binding motifs of copolymer 1 to multiple sclerosis– and rheumatoid arthritis–associated HLA–DR molecules. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4697–704
TCR–independent pathways mediate the effects of antigen dose and altered peptide ligands on Th cell polarization. Grakoui A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1923–30
Serial TCR engagement and down–modulation by peptide:MHC molecule ligands: relationship to the quality of individual TCR signaling events. Itoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2073–80
Comparison of primary sensitization of naive human T cells to varicella–zoster virus peptides by dendritic cells in vitro with responses elicited in vivo by varicella vaccination. Jenkins DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):560–7
Calreticulin displays in vivo peptide–binding activity and can elicit CTL responses against bound peptides. Nair S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6426–32
B cell responses to a peptide epitope. VIII. Immune complex–mediated regulation of memory B cell generation within germinal centers. Nayak BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1371–81
Negative selection of immature thymocytes by a few peptide–MHC complexes: differential sensitivity of immature and mature T cells. Peterson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3117–20
Peptide dose, affinity, and time of differentiation can contribute to the Th1/Th2 cytokine balance. Rogers PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1205–13
Characterization of scFv–Ig constructs generated from the anti–CD20 mAb 1F5 using linker peptides of varying lengths. Shan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1; 162(11):6589–95
Identification of peptide superagonists for a self–K–ras–reactive CD4+ T cell clone using combinatorial peptide libraries and mass spectrometry. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7155–61
B cell responses to a peptide epitope. VI. The kinetics of antigen recognition modulates B cell–mediated recruitment of T helper subsets. Vijayakrishnan L, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4661–70
Peptide vaccination with an anchor–replaced CTL epitope protects against human papillomavirus type 16–induced tumors expressing the wild–type epitope. Vierboom MP, et al. **J Immunother** 1998 Nov;21(6):399–408
Immunization with dendritic cells breaks immunodominance in CTL responses against minor histocompatibility and synthetic peptide antigens. Grufman P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Aug;66(2):268–71
IFN–gamma–derived lipopeptides: influence of lipid modification on the conformation and the ability to induce MHC class II expression on murine and human cells. Thiam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3732–6
Peptide mediators of innate immunity in the small intestine [editorial] Ouellette AJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 47(11):941–2
Production and characterization of anti–peptide monoclonal antibodies with specificity for staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B. Bhatti AR, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Mar; 35(2):143–9
Carbohydrate/peptide mimics: effect on MUC1 cancer immunotherapy. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 May;77(5):427–36 (57 ref.)
Identification of peptides that bind to the constant region of a humanized IgG1 monoclonal antibody using phage display. Ehrlich GK, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter; 11(1–6):121–5
Molecular recognition of a peptide mimic of the Lewis Y antigen by an anti–Lewis Y antibody. Murali R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Nov–Dec;10(6):269–76
Bystander suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by T cell lines and clones of the Th2 type induced by copolymer 1. Aharoni R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Nov 2;91(1–2):135–46
Specificity of omega–conotoxin MVIIC–binding and –blocking calcium channel antibodies in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Nakao YK, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jan; 246(1):38–44
Characterization of antibodies raised against bovine–PrP–peptides. Takahashi H, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):300–7
The use of soluble synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries to determine antigen recognition of T cells. Hemmer B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):338–45 (42 ref.)
Investigations into the cross–reactivity of rabbit antibodies raised against nonhomologous pairs of synthetic peptides derived from HIV–1 gp120 proteins. Krsmanovic V, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):410–20
Solid–phase synthesis and on–resin cyclization of a disulfide bond peptide and lactam analogues corresponding to the major antigenic site of HIV gp41 protein. Limal D, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):121–9
Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus Gag–specific CD8(+) T lymphocytes in semen of chronically infected rhesus monkeys by cell staining with a tetrameric major histocompatibility complex class I–peptide complex. Jordan HL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4508–12
Self Ig peptides that help anti–DNA antibody production: importance of charged residues [see comments] Hahn BH, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(5):307–13. Comment in: Lupus 1998 ;7(5):293–4.
Epitope–specific monoclonal antibodies against human C–terminal procollagen alpha1(III)–propeptide. Burchardt ER, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Dec;17(8–9):673–7
Presence of Dendroaspis natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactivity in human plasma and its increase during human heart failure. Schirger JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):126–30
Purification of cytoskeletal proteins using peptide antibodies. Field CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:525–41
Extracellular processing and presentation of a 69–mer synthetic polypeptide to MHC class I–restricted T cells. Eberl G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(2):103–12
Targeted immunosuppressant on trial for rheumatoid arthritis [news] Bonn D. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul;4(7):277
Heat shock protein—peptide complexes as immunotherapy for human cancer. Przepiorka D, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Nov;4(11):478–84 (48 ref.)
DNA–based selection and screening of peptide ligands. Bartoli F, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):1068–73
Vaccination with carbohydrate peptide mimotopes promotes anti–tumor responses. Kieber–Emmons T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):660–5
Echinococcus granulosus human infection stimulates low avidity anticarbohydrate IgG2 and high avidity antipeptide IgG4 antibodies. Sterla S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jan; 21(1):27–34
Identification of two nonglycosylated polypeptides of Taenia solium recognized by immunoglobulins from patients with neurocysticercosis. Winograd E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jul;85(7):513–7
Antimicrobial peptides as mediators of epithelial host defense. Huttner KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jun;45(6):785–94 (192 ref.)
Immunization with the "immunogenic peptide" of TSH receptor induces oligoclonal antibodies with various biological activities. Sugawa H, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(8):1303–7
From peptides to peptidomimetics: design of nonpeptide ligands for major histocompatibility proteins. Krebs S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1998 Dec;73(4):173–81 (53 ref.)

Copolymer 1 acts against the immunodominant epitope 82–100 of myelin basic protein by T cell receptor antagonism in addition to major histocompatibility complex blocking. Aharoni R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):634–9

Prevention of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome and endothelial cell activation by synthetic peptides. Blank M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5164–8

The lack of consensus for I-A(g7)-peptide binding motifs: is there a requirement for anchor amino acid side chains? Carrasco-Marin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8621–6

High- and low-affinity single-peptide/MHC ligands have distinct effects on the development of mucosal CD8alphaalpha and CD8alphabeta T lymphocytes. Levelt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5628–33

Stepwise transformation of a cholera toxin and a p24 (HIV-1) epitope into D-peptide analogs. Kramer A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):941–8

Peptide binding and editing: generation of TCR ligands. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 149(9):863–5

Structure/antigenicity relationship of cyclic and linear peptides mimicking the V3 loop of HIV2 envelope glycoprotein. Belhadj Jrad B, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):363–73

Requirement for diverse, low-abundance peptides in positive selection of T cells. Barton GM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):67–70

Treatments targeting the T cell receptor (TCR): effects of TCR peptide-specific T cells on activation, migration, and encephalitogenicity of myelin basic protein-specific T cells. Offner H, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(1):77–90

The role of anchor residues in the binding of peptides to HLA-A*1101 molecules. Chujoh Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Dec;52(6):501–9

Differences in the recognition by CTL of peptides presented by the HLA-B*4402 and the HLA-B*4403 molecules which differ by a single amino acid. Herman J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Feb;53(2):111–21

A single amino acid change makes the peptide specificity of B*3910 unrelated to B*3901 and closer to a group of HLA-B proteins including the malaria-protecting allotype HLA-B53. Yagüe J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov; 52(5):416–21

A recombinant peptide antigen line immunoassay optimized for the confirmation of Chagas' disease. Oelemann WM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):711–7

Molecular mimicry between S-antigen and viral peptides. Hamzaoui K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 May;77(5):259–63

Peptide based cytotoxic T-cell vaccines; delivery of multiple epitopes, help, memory and problems. Elliott SL, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):2009–19

The V3 loop based multi-epitope polypeptide TAB9 adjuvated with montanide ISA720 is highly immunogenic in nonhuman primates and induces neutralizing antibodies against five HIV-1 isolates. Gómez CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 4;17(18):2311–9

A V3 loop haptenic peptide sequence, when tandemly repeated, enhances immunogenicity by facilitating helper T-cell responses to a covalently linked carrier protein. Oscherwitz J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2392–9

Booster immunization of HIV-1 negative volunteers with HGP-30 vaccine induces protection against HIV-1 virus challenge in SCID mice. Sarin PS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan; 17(1):64–71

Bovine lymphocyte antigen-A11--specific peptide motif as a means to identify cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hegde NR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999; 12(2):149–61

Epitope mapping of rat neutralizing monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by a phage peptide library: comparison with ELISA using synthetic peptides. Ichiyama K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(1):57–66

Use of a high-affinity peptide that aborts MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity against multiple viruses in vitro and virus-induced immunopathologic disease in vivo. Oldstone MB, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10; 256(2):246–57

Multiple sequence-reactive antibodies induced by a single peptide immunization with hypervariable region 1 of hepatitis C virus. Zhou YH, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10; 256(2):360–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of small peptides labeled with Bolton-Hunter reagent. Coutts SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):446–50

Disposable microbore high-pressure liquid chromatography columns for protein and peptide separations. Southan C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):152–8

Use of a mixed-mode packing and voltage tuning for peptide mixture separation in pressurized capillary electrochromatography with an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer detector. Huang P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1786–91

On-probe solid-phase extraction/MALDI-MS using ion-pairing interactions for the cleanup of peptides and proteins. Warren ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15; 70(18):3757–61

Two polypeptide factors that promote differentiation of insect midgut stem cells in vitro. Loeb MJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;40(3):129–40

Isolation of HIV-1 protease-inhibiting peptides from thermolysin hydrolysate of oyster proteins. Lee TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):604–8

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of the cell wall porin of Corynebacterium glutamicum: the channel is formed by a low molecular mass polypeptide. Lichtinger T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15024–32

Isolation of erythropoietin receptor agonist peptides using evolved phage libraries. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Oct;379(10):1279–86

Isolation and characterization of an active-site peptide from a sterol methyl transferase with a mechanism-based inhibitor. Marshall JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1533–6

Isolation of peptides from an enzymatic hydrolysate of food proteins and characterization of their taste properties. Maehashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar; 63(3):555–9

Genetic engineering of protein-peptide fusions for control of protein partitioning in thermoseparating aqueous two-phase systems. Berggren K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 20;62(2):135–44

Recombinant production and purification of novel antisense antimicrobial peptide in Escherichia coli. Haught C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 5;57(1):55–61

Application of free-flow electrophoresis for isolation and purification of proteins and peptides. Loseva OI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1127–34

The identification of peptide modifications derived from gel-separated proteins using electrospray triple quadrupole and ion trap analyses. Swiderek KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):989–97

Identification of MINUS, a small polypeptide that functions as a microtubule nucleation suppressor. Fanara P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):565–77

Parasin I, an antimicrobial peptide derived from histone H2A in the catfish, Parasilurus asotus. Park IY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):258–62

Detection of anionic antimicrobial peptides in ovine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and respiratory epithelium. Brogden KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5948–54

Purification and properties of proline-rich antimicrobial peptides from sheep and goat leukocytes. Shamova O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4106–11

Isolation and structure of peptaibolin, a new peptaibol from Sepedonium strains [letter] Hülsmann H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;51(11):1055–8

Feglymycin, a novel inhibitor of the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus. Fermentation, isolation and structure elucidation. Vértesy L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;52(4):374–82

The human antibacterial cathelicidin, hCAP-18, is bound to lipoproteins in plasma. Sørensen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22445–51

Effect of electric field on liquid chromatographic separation of peptide digests. Combining capillary separation techniques. Apffel A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 5; 832(1-2):149–63

Examination of micro-tip reversed-phase liquid chromatographic extraction of peptide pools for mass spectrometric analysis. Erdjument-Bromage H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Nov 27;826(2):167–81

Optimizing separation conditions for proteins and peptides using imaged capillary isoelectric focusing. Wu J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1-2):163–71

Peptide separation in normal-phase liquid chromatography. Study of selectivity and mobile phase effects on various columns. Yoshida T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 23; 840(1):1–9

Prediction of peptide retention times in normal-phase liquid chromatography with only a single gradient run [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr A 1999 Aug 13;852(2):608] Yoshida T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 May 7;841(1):19–32

Purification and identification of potentially bioactive peptides from enzyme-modified cheese. Haileselassie SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1612–7

Isolation and characterization of a group of oligopeptides related to oxidized glutathione from the root of Panax ginseng. Chen ZK, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):137–42

Hydrophilic interaction/cation-exchange chromatography for the purification of synthetic peptides from closely related impurities: serine side-chain acetylated peptides. Litowski JR, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jul;54(1):1–11

Purification of combinatorial libraries. Weller HN. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):47–52 (27 ref.)

Adrenomedullin-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract. Ueta Y, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):199–204

Isolation and identification of peptidic alpha-glucosidase inhibitors derived from sardine muscle hydrolyzate. Matsui T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr;54(3-4):259–63

[Antiprotease and immunostimulating effect of peptide components isolated from cuticle of the chicken stomach] Pivnenko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 34(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polypeptides from influenza virus, obtained in the presence of high concentrations of rimantadine] Boreko EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyglutamine aggregates: a possible component of eosinophilic intracular inclusions in the hippocampal pyramidal neurons of a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Altschuler EL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;97(1):103–4. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1997 May;93(5):532–6.

Zinc binding characteristics of the synthetic peptide corresponding to the structural zinc site of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bergman T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:339–42

Extracellular acidification: a novel detection system for ligand/receptor interactions. Demonstration with bioactive peptides and CHO or pancreatic beta cells, but of possible interest for tracing putative receptors in ethanol metabolism. Bonetto V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 463:351–8

Mutational analysis of fusion peptide-like regions in the mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 spike protein. Luo ZL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:17–23

Structure-based design of peptides that recognize the CD4 binding domain of HIV-1 gp120. Fontenot JD, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1413–8

Marked increase in anti-HIV activity, as well as inhibitory activity against HIV entry mediated by CXCR4, linked to enhancement of the binding ability of tachyplesin analogs to CXCR4. Xu Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):419–27

Plasma and urine levels of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kinoshita H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):114–9

Interoceptive stress activates glucagon-like peptide-1 neurons that project to the hypothalamus. Rinaman L. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R582–90

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 regulates intestinal expression of the guanylin/heat-stable toxin receptor. Swenson ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G728–36

Site-specific, enzymatic biotinylation of recombinant proteins in Spodoptera frugiperda cells using biotin acceptor peptides. Duffy S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10; 262(2):122–8

A robust method for determining DNA binding constants using capillary zone electrophoresis. Li C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):72–8

Studies of peptide binding to allyl amine and vinyl acetic acid-modified polymers using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Walker AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):123–30

Cerebral production of adrenomedullin afer hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adult cardiac surgical patients. Inoue S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1030–5

Distribution and expression of adrenomedullin in human gastrointestinal tissue. Kitani M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Sep;35 (Pt 5):643–8

Age-related changes in the concentration of pyridinoline cross-links in human skin. Wan KC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):666–8

Analogues of VIP, helodermin, and PACAP discriminate between rat and human VIP1 and VIP2 receptors. Gourlet P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:247–52

A target cell to oxyntomodulin and glicentin: the antral smooth muscle cell. Rodier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:458–62

High-affinity peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase by phage display. Wong DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:555–7

Reduced adrenomedullin expression in gastric mucosa of portal hypertensive rats after ethanol-induced injury. Tomikawa M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jul;230(1):38–44

Degradation of cell proteins and the generation of MHC class I-presented peptides. Rock KL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:739–79 (211 ref.)

The possible role of sense and antisense peptide interactions in the generation and maintenance of the tertiary structure of a protein. Okada H. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5D):3927–30

Enhanced bioaccumulation of heavy metal ions by bacterial cells due to surface display of short metal binding peptides. Kotrba P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1092–8

Effects of removing the negatively charged N-terminal region of the salivary acidic proline-rich proteins by human leucocyte elastase. Boackle RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jul;44(7):575–85

Overlapping peptide-binding specificities of HLA-B27 and B39: evidence for a role of peptide supermotif in the pathogenesis of spondylarthropathies. Sobao Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jan;42(1):175–81

Plasmatocyte spreading peptide is encoded by an mRNA differentially expressed in tissues of the moth Pseudoplusia includens. Clark KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):479–85

Affinities of different proteins and peptides for lipopolysaccharide as determined by biosensor technology. de Haas CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):492–6

Rapid aggregate formation of the huntingtin N-terminal fragment carrying an expanded polyglutamine tract. Hazeki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16; 256(2):361–6

Polar amino acid-rich sequences bind to polyglutamine

tracts. Imafuku I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):16–20

Association of peptides with heat shock protein gp96 occurs in vivo and not after cell lysis. Ménoret A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):813–8

Expression of extended polyglutamine sequentially activates initiator and effector caspases. Miyashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):724–30

Combinatorial chemistry reveals a new motif that binds the platelet fibrinogen receptor, gpIbIIIa. Thorpe DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):537–41

Characterization of membrane polypeptides from pea leaf peroxisomes involved in superoxide radical generation. López-Huertas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):531–6

Modulation of RGD sequence motifs regulates disintegrin recognition of alphaIIb beta3 and alpha5 beta1 integrin complexes. Replacement of elegantin alanine-50 with proline, N-terminal to the RGD sequence, diminishes recognition of the alpha5 beta1 complex with restoration induced by Mn2+ cation. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):247–57

Intestinal trefoil factor binds to intestinal epithelial cells and induces nitric oxide production: priming and enhancing effects of mucin. Tan XD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15; 338 (Pt 3):745–51

Regulation of an 8-kDa peptide involved in testosterone production by luteinizing hormone in rat Leydig cells. Ramaraj P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):857–63

Interaction of the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter (MDR1) with high affinity peptide chemosensitizers in isolated membranes, reconstituted systems, and intact cells. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15; 58(4):571–86

Polyglutamine expansion and Huntington's disease. Bates GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):471–5 (38 ref.)

Peptide metabolism in cytoplasm of brain cells. O'Cuinn G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):279–92 (129 ref.)

Elucidation of a novel polypeptide cross-link involving 3-hydroxykynurenine. Aquilina JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11455–64

Calorimetric investigation of proton linkage by monitoring both the enthalpy and association constant of binding: application to the interaction of the Src SH2 domain with a high-affinity tyrosyl phosphopeptide. Bradshaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15400–7

An O-glycosylated neuroexcitatory conus peptide. Craig AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16019–25

Novel peptides selected to bind vascular endothelial growth factor target the receptor-binding site. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17754–64

Perturbing the DNA sequence selectivity of metallointercalator-peptide conjugates by single amino acid modification. Hastings CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10042–51

Insertion of magainin into the lipid bilayer detected using lipid photolabels. Jo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13791–9

Mechanism of synergism between antimicrobial peptides magainin 2 and PGLa. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15144–53

Determination of nonligand amino acids critical to [4Fe-4S]2+/+ assembly in ferredoxin maquettes. Mulholland SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10442–8

Sequence-specific rates of interaction of target peptides with the molecular chaperones DnaK and DnaJ. Pierpaoli EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16741–8

Secondary structure forming propensity coupled with amphiphilicity is an optimal motif in a peptide or protein for association with chaperonin 60 (GroEL). Preuss M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10272–86

DnaJ dramatically stimulates ATP hydrolysis by DnaK: insight into targeting of Hsp70 proteins to polypeptide substrates. Russell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4165–76

Kinetic isomers of a class II MHC-peptide complex. Schmitt L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17371–80

Crystal structure of histidine ammonia-lyase revealing a novel polypeptide modification as the catalytic electrophile. Schwede TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5355–61

Identification of novel peptide binding proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum: ERp72, calnexin, and grp170. Spee P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10559–66

Different adaptations of the same peptide motif for tRNA functional contacts by closely homologous tRNA synthetases. Steer BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):4965–71

Structural characterization by tandem mass spectrometry of the posttranslational polyglycylation of tubulin. Vinh J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3133–9

Binding of antibacterial magainin peptides to electrically neutral membranes: thermodynamics and structure. Wieprecht T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10377–87

A conformational change in the human major histocompatibility complex protein HLA-DR1 induced by peptide binding. Zarutskie JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5878–87

Phosphorylation of a low-molecular-weight polypeptide in rat liver mitochondria and dependence of its phosphorylation on mitochondrial functional state. Azarashvili TS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 May; 64(5):556–60

Mutations affecting ligand specificity of the G-protein-coupled receptor for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide pheromone. Abel MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):12–26

Ionic channels formed by a primary amphipathic peptide containing a signal peptide and a nuclear localization sequence. Chaloin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 15;1375(1-2):52–60

Different kinds of polypeptides and polypeptide-coated nanoparticles are accepted by the selective transcytosis shown in the rabbit nasal mucosa. Cremaschi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):31–8

Identification of particular epithelial areas and cells that transport polypeptide-coated nanoparticles in the nasal respiratory mucosa of the rabbit. Ghirardelli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):39–47

Adrenomedullin is upregulated in the heart and aorta during the early and late stages of sepsis. Zhou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):273–83

A polyethylene glycol copolymer for carrying and releasing multiple copies of cysteine-containing peptides. Huang SY, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):612–7

Intrafollicular content of luteinizing hormone receptor, alpha-inhibin, and aromatase in relation to follicular growth, estrous cycle stage, and oocyte competence for in vitro maturation in the mare. Goudet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1120–7

Increased stability of peptidesulfonamide peptidomimetics towards protease catalyzed degradation. de Bont DB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1043–7

Highly constrained dipeptoid analogues containing a type II 'beta-turn mimic as novel and selective CCK-A receptor ligands. de la Figuera N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):43–8

AC133 antigen expression is not restricted to acute myeloid leukemia blasts but is also found on acute lymphoid leukemia blasts and on a subset of CD34+ B-cell precursors [letter] Bühring HJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):832–3

Oncostatin M production and regulation by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Grenier A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1413–21

Cell-specific peptide binding by human neutrophils. Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1738–48

Basal cell carcinoma development is associated with induction of the expression of the transcription factor Gli-1. Green J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):911–5

Uptake of acetylated peptides from the small intestine in sheep and their nutritive value in rats. Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):101–8

Parallel modulation of receptor for activated C kinase 1 and protein kinase C-alpha and beta isoforms in brains of morphine-treated rats. Escribá PV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):343–8

Trefoil peptides and surgical disease. Longman RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):740–8 (69 ref.)

Significantly lower incidence of cancer among patients with Huntington disease: An apoptotic effect of an expanded polyglutamine tract? Sørensen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1342–6

Polypeptide flux through bacterial Hsp70: DnaK cooperates with trigger factor in chaperoning nascent chains. Teter SA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 11;97(6):755–65

On the evolution of ligands: did peptides functionally precede metals and small organic molecules? [comment] Blalock JE. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):513–8. Comment on: Cell Mol Life Sci 1999 Apr;55(4):653–62.

A molecular recognition hypothesis for nonpeptides: Na+ K+ ATPase and endogenous digitalis-like peptides [see comments] Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):653–62. Comment in: Cell Mol Life Sci 1999 Apr;55(4):513–8.

Expression of glycylated tubulin during the differentiation of spermatozoa in mammals. Kann ML, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(4):341–52

Growth induction of hepatic stimulator substance in hepatocytes through its regulation on EGF receptors. An W, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Mar;9(1):37–49

Potent inhibitory ligands of the GRB2 SH2 domain from recombinant peptide libraries. Hart CP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):453–64

Pigment-dispersing hormone-like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the gastropods, Helix pomatia and Lymnaea stagnalis. Elekes K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):339–48

A comparative immunocytochemical study of the hyperglycaemic, moult-inhibiting and vitellogenesis-inhibiting neurohormone family in three species of decapod crustacea. Marco HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jan;295(1):171–82

Comparison of binding affinities of omega-conotoxin and amlodipine to N-type Ca2+ channels in rat brain. Qu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):97–100

Effects of alimentary whole proteins versus their small peptide hydrolysates on liver and skeletal muscle during the acute inflammation phase in the rat. Zarrabian S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):169–76

A combinatorial approach to new DNA minor groove binders. Behrens C, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct;1(3):127–34

PDK1 acquires PDK2 activity in the presence of a synthetic peptide derived from the carboxyl terminus of PRK2. Balendran A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):393–404

Apoptosis: Ras to the rescue in the fly eye. McNeill H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R176–9 (16 ref.)

ATP synthase 5' untranslated regions are specifically bound by chloroplast polypeptides. Hotchkiss TL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jun;35(5):512–20

Nonpeptidic ligands for peptide and protein receptors. Freidinger RM. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Aug; 3(4):395–406 (51 ref.)

Noninvasive intracellular delivery of functional peptides and proteins. Hawiger J. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb; 3(1):89–94 (31 ref.)

Description and prediction of peptide-MHC binding: the 'human MHC project'. Buus S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(2):209–13 (47 ref.)

Signal transduction cascades regulating mating, filamentation, and virulence in Cryptococcus neoformans. Wang P, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;2(4):358–62 (33 ref.)

Plants embrace a stepchild: the discovery of peptide growth regulators. Franssen HJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct; 1(5):384–7 (37 ref.)

Adaptive recognition in RNA complexes with peptides and protein modules. Patel DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):74–87 (59 ref.)

Soluble Arg-Gly-Asp peptides reduce collagen accumulation in cultured rat hepatic stellate cells. Iwamoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):1038–45

Peptides that block hepatitis B virus assembly: analysis by cryomicroscopy, mutagenesis and transfection. Böttcher B, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6839–45

Identification of MINUS, a small polypeptide that functions as a microtubule nucleation suppressor. Fanara P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):565–77

Scythe: a novel reaper-binding apoptotic regulator. Thress K, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6135–43

In vivo newly translated polypeptides are sequestered in a protected folding environment. Thulasiraman V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):85–95

Expression of inhibin alpha in the human adrenal gland and adrenocortical tumors. Arola J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):865–7

Enterochromaffin-like cells, a cellular source of uroguanylin in rat stomach. Date Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2398–404

Adrenomedullin binding protein in the plasma of multiple species: characterization by radioligand blotting. Elsasser TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4908–11

Production and secretion of adrenomedullin in cultured rat cardiac myocytes and nonmyocytes: stimulation by interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Horio T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4576–80

Tissue distribution, cellular source, and structural analysis of rat immunoreactive uroguanylin. Nakazato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5247–54

Characterization of brain PCTAIRE-1 kinase immunoreactivity and its interactions with p11 and 14-3-3 proteins. Le Bouffant F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):112–20

Polyproline binding is an essential function of human profilin in yeast. Ostrander DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):26–35

Contribution of the hydrophobicity gradient of an amphipathic peptide to its mode of association with lipids. Pérez-Méndez O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 15; 256(3):570–9

Dissociation of adrenomedullin concentrations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):611–4

Distribution and localization of immunoreactive FMRFamide-like peptides in the lancelet. Massari M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(1):63–9

Expanded polyglutamine domain proteins bind neurofilament and alter the neurofilament network. Nagai Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):195–203

Biosynthesis of D-amino acid-containing peptides: exploring the role of peptide isomerases. Volkmann RA, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:87–105 (65 ref.)

D-amino acid hydrolysing enzymes. Yamada R, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:145–55 (35 ref.)

Hydrolysis of alphas1- and beta-casein-derived peptides with a broad specificity aminopeptidase and proline specific aminopeptidases from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris AM2. Bouchier PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):321–4

The trefoil peptides TFF2 and TFF3 are expressed in rat lymphoid tissues and participate in the immune response. Cook GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):155–9

Molecular dynamics simulation of a synthetic four-alpha-helix bundle that binds the anesthetic halothane. Davies LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):332–8

The RAMP2/CRLR complex is a functional adrenomedullin receptor in human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Kamitani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):111–4

Interactions of an antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, with lipopolysaccharide-containing liposomes as a model for outer membranes of gram-negative bacteria. Matsuzaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):221–4

Novel cathelicidins in horse leukocytes(1). Scocchi M, et al.

FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 3;457(3):459–64

The L2 loop peptide of RecA stiffens and restricts base motions of single-stranded DNA similar to the intact protein. Selmane T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5; 446(1):30–4

Bacteriophage lambda surface display of a bacterial biotin acceptor domain reveals the minimal peptide size required for biotinylation. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1–2):213–7

Cloning and expression of three cecropin cDNAs from a mosquito cell line. Sun D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1–2):147–51

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two 'short chain' and two 'long chain' K(+) channel-blocking peptides from the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zhu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):509–14

Conversion of an inactive cardiac dihydropyridine receptor II–III loop segment into forms that activate skeletal ryanodine receptors. Zhu X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):221–6

A recombinant bovine gallbladder mucin polypeptide binds biliary lipids and accelerates cholesterol crystal appearance time. Nunes DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr; 116(4):936–42

Roles of prenyl protein proteases in maturation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-factor. Boyartchuk VL, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):95–101

New peptides, hormones and parturition. Di Iorio R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(6):429–34 (28 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA and peptide in rodent kidneys. Xian CJ. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;111(6):467–75

Cell density of adrenomedullin-immunoreactive cells in the gastric endocrine cells decreases in antral atrophic gastritis. Kitani M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Feb;34(2):134–9

Evidence for proteasome involvement in polyglutamine disease: localization to nuclear inclusions in SCA3/MJD and suppression of polyglutamine aggregation in vitro. Chai Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):673–82

Polyglutamine-expanded androgen receptors form aggregates that sequester heat shock proteins, proteasome components and SRC-1, and are suppressed by the HDJ-2 chaperone. Stenoien DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May; 8(5):731–41

PQBP-1, a novel polyglutamine tract-binding protein, inhibits transcription activation by Brn-2 and affects cell survival. Waragai M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun; 8(6):977–87

Detection of the alpha-subunit of inhibin in trophoblastic neoplasia. Pelkey TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):26–31

Decreased immunoexpression of prostate inhibin peptide in prostatic carcinoma: a study with monoclonal antibody. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):168–72

Oxidative stress increases adrenomedullin mRNA levels in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ando K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1998 Sep;21(3):187–91

Qualitative and quantitative differences in T cell receptor binding of agonist and antagonist ligands. Alam SM, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):227–37

Thymic selection by a single MHC/peptide ligand: autoreactive T cells are low-affinity cells. Lee DS, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jan;10(1):83–92

Cathepsin S required for normal MHC class II peptide loading and germinal center development. Shi GP, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):197–206

Inhibition of IgE-mediated triggering of mast cells by complement-derived peptides interacting with the Fc epsilon RI. Erdei A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3; 68(1):79–82

Specific interaction of conformational polypeptides derived from HIV gp120 with human T lymphocyte CD4 receptor. Liu M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Aug;63(1):27–32

Cisplatin-treated macrophages produce oncostatin M: regulation by serine/threonine and protein tyrosine kinases/phosphatases and Ca2+/calmodulin. Singh RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):159–64

Kinetics and intracellular pathways required for major histocompatibility complex II-peptide loading and surface expression of a fluorescent hapten-protein conjugate in murine macrophage. Weaver DJ Jr, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Apr;96(4):557–68

Interaction of NK lysin, a peptide produced by cytolytic lymphocytes, with endotoxin. Andersson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):201–5

Invasion by Salmonella typhimurium induces increased expression of the LMP, MECL, and PA28 proteasome genes and changes in the peptide repertoire of HLA-B27. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct; 66(10):4624–32

Induction of adrenomedullin mRNA and protein by lipopolysaccharide and paclitaxel (Taxol) in murine macrophages. Zaks-Zilberman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4669–75

Binding of random copolymers of three amino acids to class II MHC molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May;11(5):635–41

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin-alpha in the placenta and gestational trophoblastic lesions. Shih IM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):144–50

Guanylin: a novel regulatory peptide possibly involved in the control of Ca2+-dependent agonist-stimulated aldosterone secretion in rats. Andreis PG, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;3(1):59–62

Glycyl-L-sarcosine absorption across ovine omasal epithelium during coincubation with other peptide substrates and volatile fatty acids. McCollum MQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;76(10):2706–11

Increase in glutamine-non-amidated muropeptides in the peptidoglycan of vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain Mu50. Hanaki H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):315–20

An autoregulatory circuit affecting peptide signaling in Bacillus subtilis. Lazazzera BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5193–200

Promotion of polypeptide folding by interactions with Asn-Glycans. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):857–62

Ceramide generation by the Reaper protein is not blocked by the caspase inhibitor, p35. Bose R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28852–9

Transglutaminase cross-linking properties of the small proline-rich 1 family of cornified cell envelope proteins. Integration with loricrin. Candi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7226–37

Characterization of a novel, non-peptidyl antagonist of the human glucagon receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8694–7

PR-39, a syndecan-inducing antimicrobial peptide, binds and affects p130(Cas). Chan YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28978–85

Substrate binding induces depolymerization of the C-terminal peptide binding domain of murine GRP78/BiP. Chevalier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26827–35

Peptide specificity determinants at P-7 and P-6 enhance the catalytic efficiency of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I in the absence of activation loop phosphorylation. Hook SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20215–22

Identification and characterization of the RNA chaperone activity of hepatitis delta antigen peptides. Huang ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26455–61

Hydrolysis of peptide hormones by endothelin-converting enzyme-1. A comparison with neprilysin. Johnson GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4053–8

ShK-Dap22, a potent Kv1.3-specific immunosuppressive polypeptide. Kalman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32697–707

The sizes of peptides generated from protein by mammalian 26 and 20 S proteasomes. Implications for understanding the degradative mechanism and antigen presentation. Kisselev AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3363–71

Binding of a diphosphotyrosine-containing peptide that mimics activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta induces oligomerization of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33379–85

Digestion of Streptococcus pneumoniae cell walls with its major peptidoglycan hydrolase releases branched stem peptides carrying proinflammatory activity. Majcherczyk PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12537–43

Regions of endonuclease EcoRII involved in DNA target recognition identified by membrane-bound peptide repertoires. Reuter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):5213–21

Identification of conserved residues required for the binding of a tetratricopeptide repeat domain to heat shock protein 90. Russell LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20060–3

Molecular mechanisms of peptide loading by the tumor rejection antigen/heat shock chaperone gp96 (GRP94). Sastry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12023–35

The effect of human beta2-microglobulin on major histocompatibility complex I peptide loading and the engineering of a high affinity variant. Implications for peptide-based vaccines. Shields MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28010–8

The tetratricopeptide repeat domain and a C-terminal region control the activity of Ser/Thr protein phosphatase 5. Sinclair C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23666–72

Autoprocessing and peptide substrates for human herpesvirus 6 proteinase. Tigue NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26441–6

Dexamethasone alters arachidonate release from human epithelial cells by induction of p11 protein synthesis and inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity. Yao XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17202–8

The RACK1 signaling scaffold protein selectively interacts with the cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase PDE4D5 isoform. Yarwood SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14909–17

Peptide loading in the endoplasmic reticulum accelerates trafficking of peptide:MHC class II complexes in B cells. Morkowski S, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jan;6(1):53–63

Leukemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M influence the mineral phases formed in a murine heterotopic calcification model: a Fourier transform-infrared microspectroscopic study. Bohic S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct; 13(10):1619–32

Shear stress down-regulates gene transcription and production of adrenomedullin in human aortic endothelial cells. Shinoki N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 71(1):109–15

Recruitment and the role of nuclear localization in polyglutamine-mediated aggregation. Perez MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1457–70

Helospectin-like peptides: immunochemical localization and effects on isolated cerebral arteries and on local cerebral blood flow in the cat. Uddman R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jan;19(1):61–7

Minimally modified low-density lipoprotein induces monocyte adhesion to endothelial connecting segment-1 by activating beta1 integrin. Shih PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):613–25

Adrenomedullin in the gastrointestinal tract. Distribution and gene expression in rat and augmented gastric adrenomedullin after fasting [see comments] Sakata J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(6):828–34. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;33(6):918–9.

Expression of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in human and rat prostate. Jiménez N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1167–78

Rapid regulation of adrenomedullin in metabolically compromised vascular smooth muscle cells. Autelitano DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):373–9

A novel Lyn-binding peptide inhibitor blocks eosinophil differentiation, survival, and airway eosinophilic inflammation. Adachi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):939–46

Novel C-terminally truncated isoforms of the CXC chemokine beta-thromboglobulin and their impact on neutrophil functions. Ehlert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4975–82

Binding motifs of copolymer 1 to multiple sclerosis- and rheumatoid arthritis-associated HLA-DR molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4697–704

ICAM-2 and a peptide from its binding domain are efficient activators of leukocyte adhesion and integrin affinity. Kotovuori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6613–20

A region of conformational variability outside the peptide-binding site of a class I MHC molecule. Kuhns ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6745–50

Calreticulin displays in vivo peptide-binding activity and can elicit CTL responses against bound peptides. Nair S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6426–32

Stable peptide binding to MHC class II molecule is rapid and is determined by a receptive conformation shaped by prior association with low affinity peptides. Natarajan SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4030–6

Phagosomes are fully competent antigen-processing organelles that mediate the formation of peptide:class II MHC complexes. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3263–72

Peptide dose, affinity, and time of differentiation can contribute to the Th1/Th2 cytokine balance. Rogers PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1205–13

Specific proteolytic cleavages limit the diversity of the pool of peptides available to MHC class I molecules in living cells. Serwold T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4712–9

Unexpected reactivities of T cells selected by a single MHC-peptide ligand. Singh N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3583–91

Regulation of NF-kappa B, AP-1, NFAT, and STAT1 nuclear import in T lymphocytes by noninvasive delivery of peptide carrying the nuclear localization sequence of NF-kappa B p50. Torgerson TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6084–92

Invariant chain can bind MHC class II at a site other than the peptide binding groove. Wilson NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4777–84

Reproducibility of plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in human subjects determined by fluorimetry with Z-phenylalanine-histidyl-leucine as substrate. Jalil JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):501–6

HIV-1 rev nuclear export signal binding peptides isolated by phage display. Jensen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998; 283(1):245–54

Substrate recognition and selectivity of peptide deformylase. Similarities and differences with metzincins and thermolysin. Ragusa S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25; 289(5):1445–57

Crystallographic and calorimetric analysis of peptide binding to OppA protein. Sleigh SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):393–415

Identification of peptides that bind to the constant region of a humanized IgG1 monoclonal antibody using phage display. Ehrlich GK, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter; 11(1–6):121–5

Immunological localization and ontogenetic development of inhibin alpha subunit in rat brain. Fujimura H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):157–63

Central peptidergic neurons are hyperactive during collateral sprouting and inhibition of activity suppresses sprouting. Watt JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1;19(5):1586–98

Structure-function analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide pheromone using alanine-scanned analogs. Abel MG, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):95–106

Binding of cations to individual gamma-carboxyglutamate residues of conantokin-G and conantokin-T. Blandl T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):453–64

Enzymatic synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide analogs by transglutaminase. Esposito C, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):626–32

Synthesis and characterization of multiply-tyrosinated,

multiply-iodinated somatostatin analogs. Woltering EA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):201-13

Binding of rationally designed non-natural peptides to the human leukocyte antigen HLA-B*2705. Krebs S, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Sep;4(6):378-88

Analytical techniques used to study the degradation of proteins and peptides: chemical instability. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):955-78 (96 ref.)

Analytical techniques used to study the degradation of proteins and peptides: physical instability. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):979-84 (44 ref.)

Metabolic stability of glutaraldehyde cross-linked peptide DNA condensates. Adami RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):739-46

Proteinase-activated receptor 2 (PAR(2)): development of a ligand-binding assay correlating with activation of PAR(2) by PAR(1)- and PAR(2)-derived peptide ligands. Al-Ani B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):753-60

Relevance of aromatic residues in transmembrane segments V to VII for binding of peptide and nonpeptide antagonists to the human tachykinin NK(2) receptor. Renzetti AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):487-95

Experimental models of protein-RNA interaction: isolation and analyses of tRNA(Phe) and U1 snRNA-binding peptides from bacteriophage display libraries. Agris PF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):425-35

Differential display of peptides induced during the immune response of Drosophila: a matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry study. Bulet P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):528-9

Inhibition of membrane-active peptides by fatty acid-peptide hybrids. Rivett DE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr; 18(3):291-5

Comparative affinities of adrenomedullin (AM) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) for [125I] AM and [125I] CGRP specific binding sites in porcine tissues. Dang K, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Sep; 19(5):803-17

Expression of inhibin alpha-subunit in horse testis. Fujimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):937-42

Analysis of synthesis, stability, phosphorylation, and interacting polypeptides of the 34-kilodalton product of open reading frame 6 of the early region 4 protein of human adenovirus type 5. Boivin D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1245-53

Identification of a linear heparin binding domain for human respiratory syncytial virus attachment glycoprotein G. Feldman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6610-7

Peptide ligands to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 identified from phage display libraries. Ferrer M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5795-802

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus gD and lymphotoxin-alpha binding to HveA by peptide antagonists. Sarrias MR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5681-7

Interaction of peptides with sequences from the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein heptad repeat regions. Young JK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5945-56

Selection of phage-display peptides that bind to cucumber mosaic virus coat protein. Gough KC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May;79(2):169-80

Hypoxia-induced adrenomedullin production in the kidney. Nagata D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1259-67

Secretion and clearance of the mature form of adrenomedullin in humans. Hirayama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2505-9

Adrenomedullin regulation by thyroid hormone in the rat. Murakami Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(24):PL337-42

Prediction of binding energetics from structure using empirical parameterization. Baker BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:294-315

Measurement of [3H]PN200-110 and [125I]omega-conotoxin MVIIA binding. Hirota K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 114:149-61 (20 ref.)

Fluorescence measurement of lipid-binding affinity and interbilayer transfer of bimane-labeled lipidated peptides. Silvius JR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:177-86 (13 ref.)

Determination of the kinetics of intervesicle transfer and transbilayer diffusion of bimane-labeled lipidated peptides. Silvius JR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:187-91 (2 ref.)

Modulation of antibacterial peptide activity by products of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella spp. Devine DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):965-71

Early endosomes are required for major histocompatiblity complex class II transport to peptide-loading compartments. Brachet V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep; 10(9):2891-904

Tubulin polyglycylation: differential posttranslational modification of dynamic cytoplasmic and stable axonemal microtubules in paramecium. Bré MH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2655-65

Hsp90 is required for pheromone signaling in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3071-83

J proteins catalytically activate Hsp70 molecules to trap a wide range of peptide sequences. Misselwitz B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):593-603

Dominant-negative mutations in the G-protein-coupled alpha-factor receptor map to the extracellular ends of the transmembrane segments. Dosil M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5981-91

The yeast C-type cyclin Ctk2p is phosphorylated and rapidly degraded by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Hautbergue G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2527-34

The evolutionarily conserved eukaryotic arginine attenuator peptide regulates the movement of ribosomes that have translated it. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7528-36

Substrate selection by transporters associated with antigen processing occurs during peptide binding to TAP. Gubler B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jun;35(8):427-33

Surface aggregation and membrane penetration by peptides: relation to pore formation and fusion. Nir S, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;16(1):95-101 (36 ref.)

PTR3, a novel gene mediating amino acid-inducible regulation of peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(1):297-310

Peptide modulators of protein-protein interactions in intracellular signaling. Souroujon MC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):919-24 (50 ref.)

Thiazole and oxazole peptides: biosynthesis and molecular machinery. Roy RS, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Apr; 16(2):249-63 (124 ref.)

Plasma and urinary levels of adrenomedullin in chronic glomerulonephritis patients with proteinuria. Kubo A, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):227-30

Examination of colocalization of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the knee joint of the dog. Tamura R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):53-6

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV and aminopeptidase P, two proline specific enzymes from the cytoplasm of guinea-pig brain: their role in metabolism of peptides containing consecutive prolines. Gilmartin L, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 May;34(1):1-11

Expression of adrenomedullin in the endometrium of the human uterus. Michishita M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):66-70

In vitro and in vivo models for Huntington disease: lessons for the polyglutamine expansion disorders. Hayden MR. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):695-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Transglutaminase as the agent of neurodegenerative diseases due to polyglutamine expansion. Kahlem P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):681-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Key peptide processing enzymes are expressed by a variant form of small-cell carcinoma of the lung. North WG, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1743-7

Electroconvulsive seizures increase levels of pGlu-Glu-Pro-NH2 (EEP) in rat brain. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):107-19

Expression of adrenomedullin mRNA in adrenocortical tumors and secretion of adrenomedullin by cultured adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1719-24

Prediction of membrane permeability to peptides from calculated dynamic molecular surface properties. Stenberg P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):205-12

The plant wound hormone systemin binds with the N-terminal part to its receptor but needs the C-terminal part to activate it. Meindl T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep; 10(9):1561-70

Defective collagen crosslinking in bone, but not in ligament or cartilage, in Bruck syndrome: indications for a bone-specific telopeptide lysyl hydroxylase on chromosome 17. Bank RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1054-8

Intragenic suppressors of Hsp70 mutants: interplay between the ATPase- and peptide-binding domains. Davis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9269-76

Polyglutamine-mediated dysfunction and apoptotic death of a Caenorhabditis elegans sensory neuron. Faber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):179-84

Highly efficient endonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by a Cys(2)His(2) zinc-finger peptide. Lima WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10010-5

Activation of erythropoietin receptor in the absence of hormone by a peptide that binds to a domain different from the hormone binding site. Naranda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7569-74

Hydrogen peroxide is generated systemically in plant leaves by wounding and systemin via the octadecanoid pathway. Orozco-Cardenas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6553-7

Self-assembly of polyglutamine-containing huntingtin fragments into amyloid-like fibrils: implications for Huntington's disease pathology. Scherzinger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4604-9

A bicarbonate ion as a general base in the mechanism of peptide hydrolysis by dizinc leucine aminopeptidase. Sträter N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11151-5

Dimerization of zinc fingers mediated by peptides evolved in vitro from random sequences. Wang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9568-73

Gene delivery: a single nuclear localization signal peptide is sufficient to carry DNA to the cell nucleus. Zanta MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):91-6

In situ hybridization study of PSP94 (prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids) expression in human prostates. Chan PS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):99-109

Sequence properties of GPI-anchored proteins near the omega-site: constraints for the polypeptide binding site of the putative transamidase. Eisenhaber B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1155-61

Calcium binding mode of gamma-carboxyglutamic acids in conantokins. Lin CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):589-95

The interactions of the cytokine-binding homology region and immunoglobulin-like domains of gp130 with oncostatin M: implications for receptor complex formation. Staunton D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):1093-102

The interaction of myristylated peptides with the catalytic domain of protein kinase C revealed by their sequence palindromy and the identification of a myristyl binding site. Zaliani A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):803-10

Production of chemokines CTAPIII and NAP/2 by digestion of recombinant ubiquitin-CTAPIII with yeast ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase and human immunodeficiency virus protease. Mildner AM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul; 16(2):347-54

Long-range effects in protein--ligand interactions mediate peptide specificity in the human major histocompatibilty antigen HLA-B27 (B*2701). Krebs S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1393-9

Detection of non-covalent interaction of single and double stranded DNA with peptides by MALDI-TOF. Lin S, et al. **Proteins** 1998;Suppl 2:12-21

Predicting peptides that bind to MHC molecules using supervised learning of hidden Markov models. Mamitsuka H. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):460-74

Design and expression of soluble CTLA-4 variable domain as a scaffold for the display of functional polypeptides. Nuttall SD, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):217-27

Guanylin regulatory peptides: structures, biological activities mediated by cyclic GMP and pathobiology. Forte LR. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1-3):25-39 (109 ref.)

Effects of guanylin and uroguanylin on rat jejunal fluid and electrolyte transport: comparison with heat-stable enterotoxin. Ieda H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5; 79(2-3):165-71

Pig splenic nerve: peptides derived from chromogranins by proteolytic processing during axonal transport. Lovisetti-Scamihorn P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1; 79(1):63-7

Differential expression pattern of inhibin alpha and betaA subunits in the ovaries of postnatal and prepubertal lambs. Braw-Tal R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):825-32

In vitro study of molecular weight, hydrophobicity and amino acid composition of peptides during breakdown of a casein hydrolysate by two strains of Prevotella ruminicola. Depardon N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):567-76

Enhanced production of interleukin-6 (IL-6), oncostatin M and soluble IL-6 receptor by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic sclerosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul; 38(7):612-7

cDNA cloning of canine adrenomedullin and its gene expression in the heart and blood vessels in endotoxin shock [see comments] Ono Y, et al. **Shock** 1998 Oct;10(4):243-7 . Comment in: Shock 1998 Nov;10(5):383-4.

Protein precipitation: a common etiology in neurodegenerative disorders? Kakizuka A. **Trends Genet** 1998 Oct;14(10):396-402

Peptide G protein-coupled receptors meet at Erice. Bunnett NW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep;19(9):343-6

Interaction of the capsid protein p24 (HIV-1) with sequence-derived peptides: influence on p24 dimerization. Hilpert K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):6-10

Fusogenic activity of hepadnavirus peptides corresponding to sequences downstream of the putative cleavage site. Rodriguez-Crespo I, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 15; 261(1):133-42

[Increase in the level of augmenter of liver regeneration mRNA in the rat regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Yang XM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct;49(5):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two recent topics in ribosome research] Endo Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(15):2199-205 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pulmonary clearance of adrenomedullin is reduced during the late stage of sepsis. Ornan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):315-21

Prodrug approaches to the improved delivery of peptide drugs. Wang W, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Apr; 5(4):265-87 (168 ref.)

Effect of chain length on absorption of biologically active peptides from the gastrointestinal tract. Roberts PR, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):332-7

Evaluation of a mucoadhesive buccal patch for delivery of peptides: in vitro screening of bioadhesion. Li C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Oct;24(10):919-26

Distribution and metabolism of intravenously administered trefoil factor 2/porcine spasmolytic polypeptide in the rat. Poulsen SS, et al. **Gut** 1998 Aug;43(2):240-7

Temporal dependence of ectopeptidase expression in alveolar epithelial cell culture: implications for study of peptide absorption. Forbes B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 180(2):225-34

Distribution of a lipidic 2.5 nm diameter dendrimer carrier after oral administration. Sakthivel T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):51-5

Use of Caco-2 cells and LC/MS/MS to screen a peptide combinatorial library for permeable structures. Stevenson CL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):103-15

Efficacy, safety and mechanism of cyclodextrins as absorption enhancers in nasal delivery of peptide and protein drugs. Marttin E, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998; 6(1):17-36 (98 ref.)

Role of P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P450 3A in limiting oral absorption of peptides and peptidomimetics. Wacher VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1322-30 (83 ref.)

Carrier-mediated hepatic uptake of peptidic endothelin antagonists in rats. Akhteruzzaman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1107-15

Renal actions of synthetic dendroaspis natriuretic peptide. Lisy O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):502-8

99m-Technetium-labelled peptide-HYNIC conjugates: effects of lipophilicity and stability on biodistribution. Decristoforo C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 May; 26(4):389-96

Biopharmaceutical approaches for developing and assessing oral peptide delivery strategies and systems: in vitro permeability and in vivo oral absorption of salmon calcitonin (sCT). Sinko PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):527-33

Solute absorption from the airways of the isolated rat lung. V. Charge effects on the absorption of copolymers of N(2-hydroxyethyl)-DL-aspartamide with DL-aspartic acid or dimethylaminopropyl-DL-aspartamide. Sun JZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1104-8

Peptide drug delivery into the central nervous system. Prokai L. **Prog Drug Res** 1998;51:95-131 (108 ref.)

In vitro platelet binding compared with in vivo thrombus imaging using alpha(IIb)beta3-targeted radioligands. Knight LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):845-51

[Synthetic peptide as retinoid vector and antiproliferative agent] Pellegrin P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998; 192(2):297-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the transport dynamics of the peptide moiety of the milk ceruloplasmin molecule in the body of rats with embryonic and adult types of copper metabolism] Puchkova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Jan-Feb; 30(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral effect of proline-rich polypeptide in murine resident peritoneal cells. Orzechowska B, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Apr;42(2):75-8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by the K10-K42 peptide of GAP31 is due to induction of rapid but nonspecific precipitation of viral and nonviral proteins. Fink PD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):429-34

The V3 loop-mimicking pseudopeptide 5[Kpsi(CH2N)PR]-TASP inhibits HIV infection in primary macrophage cultures. Seddiki N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 1;15(4):381-90

Variable responses to inhibition of fibrinogen binding induced by tirofiban and eptifibatide in blood from healthy subjects. Holmes MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):203-7

Effect of sorbin on electrolyte transport in rat and human intestine. Eto B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G107-14

Central action of adrenomedullin to prevent ethanol-induced gastric injury through vagal pathways in rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1783-8

PR-39, a proline/arginine-rich antimicrobial peptide, prevents postischemic microvascular dysfunction. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1007-13

Effects of adrenomedullin and PAMP on adrenal catecholamine release in dogs. Masada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1118-24

Cardiovascular and renal effects of adrenomedullin in rats with heart failure. Nagaya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R213-8

GLP-2 augments the adaptive response to massive intestinal resection in rat. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):G911-21

COOH-terminally extended secretins are potent stimulants of pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G808-16

Leukemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M stimulate collagenase-3 expression in osteoblasts. Varghese S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E465-71

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211-20

Sensitivity to conotoxin block of splice variants of rat alpha 1B (rbBII) subunit of the N-type calcium channel coexpressed with different beta subunits in Xenopus oocytes. Meadows HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:224-7

Oncostatin M (OM) promotes the growth of DU 145 human prostate cancer cells, but not PC-3 or LNCaP, through the signaling of the OM specific receptor. Mori S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1011-5

In vitro antibacterial properties of pexiganan, an analog of magainin. Ge Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):782-8

In vitro activities of polycationic peptides alone and in combination with clinically used antimicrobial agents against Rhodococcus equi. Giacometti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2093-6

Amphotericin B- and fluconazole-resistant Candida spp., Aspergillus fumigatus, and other newly emerging pathogenic fungi are susceptible to basic antifungal peptides. Helmerhorst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):702-4

In vivo activities of peptidic prodrugs of novel aminomethyl tetrahydrofuranyl-1 beta-methylcarbapenems. Weiss WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):460-4

Potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus protease structurally related to L-694,746. Franchetti P, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Jul;9(4):303-9

Thymic peptides and preparations: an update. Cordero OJ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(2):77-82 (40 ref.)

Neuropsychologic status in multiple sclerosis after treatment with glatiramer. Weinstein A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Mar; 56(3):319-24

Natriuretic peptides and nitric oxide induce endothelial apoptosis via a cGMP-dependent mechanism. Suenobu N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):140-6

Oncostatin M induces angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Vasse M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):1835-42

Effects of leukemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M on bone mineral formed in in vitro rat bone-marrow stromal cell culture: physicochemical aspects. Bohic S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):506-13

Stimulation of mitogenesis by a cell-permeable PI 3-kinase binding peptide. Derossi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):148-52

Cell growth activity of growth-blocking peptide. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):194-9

Specificity of peptide-induced depolymerization of the recombinant carboxy-terminal fragment of BiP/GRP78. King L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):181-6

Unrestricted agonist activity on murine and human cells of a lipopeptide derived from IFN-gamma. Thiam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):639-47

Differential G-protein activation by alkaloid and peptide opioid agonists in the human neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-BE. Allouche S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):71-8

Monomeric (glycine-proline-hydroxyproline)10 repeat sequence is a partial agonist of the platelet collagen receptor glycoprotein VI. Asselin J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):413-8

Modulation of RGD sequence motifs regulates disintegrin recognition of alphaIIb beta3 and alpha5 beta1 integrin complexes. Replacement of elegantin alanine-50 with proline, N-terminal to the RGD sequence, diminishes recognition of the alpha5 beta1 complex with restoration induced by Mn2+ cation. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):247-57

Novel peptide inhibitor of ecto-ADP-ribosyl cyclase of bone marrow stromal cell antigen-1 (BST-1/CD157). Sato A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):491-6

A phosphotyrosyl mimetic peptide reverses impairment of insulin-stimulated translocation of GLUT4 caused by overexpression of PTP1B in rat adipose cells. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):384-9

Conformational changes of an Hsp70 molecular chaperone induced by nucleotides, polypeptides, and N-ethylmaleimide. Chirico WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13862-70

Modified-peptide inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6791-800

Controlling human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression by unnatural peptides. Huq I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5172-7

Peptide inhibition of ENaC. Ismailov II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):354-63

Bifunctional peptide boronate inhibitors of thrombin: crystallographic analysis of inhibition enhanced by linkage to an exosite 1 binding peptide. Skordalakes E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14420-7

Peptide-induced conformational changes in the molecular chaperone DnaK. Slepenkov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16749-56

Magainins as paradigm for the mode of action of pore forming polypeptides. Matsuzaki K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1376(3):391-400 (90 ref.)

Designed beta-sheet-forming peptide 33mers with potent human bactericidal/permeability increasing protein-like bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing activities. Mayo KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):81-92

Efficient gene delivery by a peptide derived from a monoclonal anti-DNA antibody. Avrameas A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):87-93

Cystatin and cystatin-derived peptides have antibacterial activity against the pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. Blankenvoorde MF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Nov; 379(11):1371-5

Lipopeptides as dimerization inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Schramm HJ, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):593-6

Glibenclamide-sensitive hypotension produced by helodermin assessed in the rat. Horikawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1290-3

Kinins mediate the inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide diuretic effect induced by pepsanurin. Boric MP, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(1):33-48

Tetrapeptide derived inhibitors of complexation of a class II MHC: the peptide backbone is not inviolate. Jones AB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2109-14

Tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies: inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Thompson PE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2699-704

1H-NMR and circular dichroism spectroscopic studies on changes in secondary structures of the sodium channel inactivation gate peptides as caused by the pentapeptide KIFMK. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1363-73

An autoinhibitory peptide from the erythrocyte Ca-ATPase aggregates and inhibits both muscle Ca-ATPase isoforms. Reddy LG, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3058-65

Metabolism of peptide amino acids by Chinese hamster ovary cells grown in a complex medium. Nyberg GB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):324-35

Antitumor effect of a peptide-glucan preparation extracted from Agaricus blazei in a double-grafted tumor system in mice. Ebina T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1998;11(4):259-65

Identification of peptides, selected by phage display technology, that inhibit von Willebrand factor binding to collagen. Depraetere H, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1; 92(11):4207-11

In-vitro effect of oncostatin M on the release by endothelial cells of von Willebrand factor, tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Pourtau J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):609-15

Studies of the role of endothelium-dependent nitric oxide release in the sustained vasodilator effects of corticotrophin releasing factor and sauvagine. Barker DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):317-25

Anti-inflammatory activity of c(1LDV-NH(CH2)5CO), a novel, selective, cyclic peptide inhibitor of VLA-4-mediated cell adhesion. Haworth D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1751-60

Characterization of the inflammatory response to proteinase-activated receptor-2 (PAR2)-activating peptides in the rat paw. Vergnolle N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1083-90

The effects of the phyllolitorin analogue [desTrp(3), Leu(8)]phyllolitorin on scratching induced by bombesin and related peptides in rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):194-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as a GH secretagogue in human and rat pituitary somatotrophs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):203-7

Blocking signaling through the Gp130 receptor chain by interleukin-6 and oncostatin M inhibits PC-3 cell growth and sensitizes the tumor cells to etoposide and cisplatin-mediated cytotoxicity. Borsellino N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):134-44

Osteogenic growth peptide enhances the rate of fracture healing in rabbits. Sun YQ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998; 22(4):313-9

Reduction in lipopolysaccharide-induced thrombocytopenia by triflavin in a rat model of septicemia. Sheu JR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3056-62

Pharmacology of the intravenous platelet receptor glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists. Kleiman NS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(9):603-16 (104 ref.)

Distinct roles of oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor in the development of primordial germ cells and sertoli cells in mice. Hara T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Sep 15; 201(2):144-53

Control of oocyte maturation in sexually mature Drosophila females. Soller M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15;208(2):337-51

BASP-induced suppression of mitogenesis in chicken, rat and human PBL. Caldwell DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 Sep-Dec;22(5-6):613-20

Once daily injection of exendin-4 to diabetic mice achieves long-term beneficial effects on blood glucose concentrations. Greig NH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan; 42(1):45-50

Characterization of two novel proabsorptive peptide YY analogs, BIM-43073D and BIM-43004C. Litvak DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):643-8

Effect of bursal antisteroidogenic peptide (BASP) on chicken embryonic pituitary secretion of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL): evaluation in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay (RHPA). Caldwell DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):81-7

Fetal liver development requires a paracrine action of oncostatin M through the gp130 signal transducer. Kamiya A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2127-36

Modulation of gonadotropin levels by peptides acting at the anterior pituitary gland. Evans JJ. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb; 20(1):46-67 (322 ref.)

Echistatin inhibits the migration of murine prefusion osteoclasts and the formation of multinucleated osteoclast-like cells. Nakamura I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5182-93

Centrally administered adrenomedullin increases plasma oxytocin level with induction of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Serino R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2334-42

Inhibition of stimulated amylase secretion by adrenomedullin in rat pancreatic acini. Tsuchida T, et al. **Endocrinology**

1999 Feb;140(2):865–70

Enhancement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) activity by membrane curvature and inositol-phospholipid-binding peptides. Hübner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):846–53

A comparative study on the structure and function of a cytolytic alpha-helical peptide and its antimicrobial beta-sheet diastereomer. Oren Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):360–9

Expression and activity of cyclic and linear analogues of esculentin-1, an anti-microbial peptide from amphibian skin. Ponti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):921–7

Identification of residues in dendrotoxin K responsible for its discrimination between neuronal K+ channels containing Kv1.1 and 1.2 alpha subunits. Wang FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):222–9

Effects of centrally of peripherally injected adrenomedullin on reserpine-induced gastric lesions. Clementi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):51–4

Triflavin potentiates the antiplatelet activity of platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on activated neutrophil-induced platelet aggregation. Lee LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):239–46

Effect of adrenomedullin on cAMP and cGMP levels in rat cardiac myocytes and nonmyocytes. Nishikimi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):337–44

Identification of rat brain muscarinic M4 receptors coupled to cyclic AMP using the selective antagonist muscarinic toxin 3. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18; 357(2–3):235–42

Mechanism of adrenomedullin-stimulated hyaluronic acid release in rat mesangial cells. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16;370(3):313–8

Regulation of glomerular mesangial cell proliferation in culture by adrenomedullin. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 7;372(1):85–95

Adrenomedullin synergistically interacts with endogenous vasodilators in rats: a possible role of K(ATP) channels. Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2–3):151–9

Different effects of omega-conotoxin on penile erection, yawning and paraventricular nitric oxide in male rats. Succu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):19–26

Acute hemodynamic and renal effects of adrenomedullin in rats with aortocaval shunt. Willenbrock R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 19;369(2):195–203

Recombinant rhodostomin substrates induce transformation and active calcium oscillation in human platelets. Chang HH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):387–400

Thrombin peptide, TP508, induces differential gene expression in fibroblasts through a nonproteolytic activation pathway. Sower LE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):422–31

Membrane potential modulators: a thread of scarlet from plants to humans. Froy O, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec; 12(15):1793–6

The trefoil peptides TFF2 and TFF3 are expressed in rat lymphoid tissues and participate in the immune response. Cook GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):155–9

Comparison of synthesis and antibacterial activity of temporin A. Harjunpää I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23; 449(2–3):187–90

A critical comparison of the hemolytic and fungicidal activities of cationic antimicrobial peptides. Helmerhorst EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2–3):105–10

Up-regulation of nuclear protein import by nuclear localization signal sequences in living cells. Tachibana T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2–3):235–40

An investigation into the antimicrobial effects of adrenomedullin on members of the skin, oral, respiratory tract and gut microflora. Allaker RP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):289–93

Enteric glucagon 37 rather than pancreatic glucagon 29 stimulates glucose absorption in rat intestine. Stümpel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1163–71

Kinin B1 receptor antagonists containing alpha-methyl-L-phenylalanine: in vitro and in vivo antagonistic activities. Gobeil F Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar;33(3):823–9

Role of nitric oxide-cGMP pathway in adrenomedullin-induced vasodilation in the rat. Hayakawa H, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):689–93

Bioactivity and interactions of adrenomedullin and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Lainchbury JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):70–5

Central adrenomedullin augments the baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Matsumura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Apr;33(4):992–7

Inhibition of naïve class I-restricted T cells by altered peptide ligands. Koniaras C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 77(4):318–23

Reciprocal effect of optical isomerism of EW-dipeptides on immune response. Deigin VI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Mar 15;67(1):41–6

The lipopolysaccharide of Bordetella bronchiseptica acts as a protective shield against antimicrobial peptides. Banemann A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5607–12

Secretion of functional salivary peptide by Streptococcus gordonii which inhibits fimbria-mediated adhesion of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kataoka K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3780–5

Expression of the tpr protease gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis is regulated by peptide nutrients. Lu B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5147–56

Selective GRB2 SH2 inhibitors as anti-Ras therapy. Gay B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):235–41

Catabolism of adipose tissue by a tumour-produced lipid-mobilising factor. Khan S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):444–7

Drosophila antibacterial protein, cecropin A, differentially affects non-bacterial organisms such as Leishmania in a manner different from other amphipathic peptides. Akuffo H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):77–82

In-vitro activity of lytic peptides, inhibitors of ion transport systems and ionophorous antibiotics against Pneumocystis carinii. Cirioni O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug; 42(2):141–5

Synergistic antibacterial action of heat in combination with nisin and magainin II amide. Ueckert JE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):487–94

Unique synthetic peptides stimulating streptolysin S production in streptococci. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):27–30

Interactions between presynaptic calcium channels and proteins implicated in synaptic vesicle trafficking and exocytosis. Seagar M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):347–56 (58 ref.)

Metabolism and trafficking of N-type voltage-operated calcium channels in neurosecretory cells. Sher E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):399–407 (110 ref.)

Identification of inhibitors of prohormone convertases 1 and 2 using a peptide combinatorial library. Apletalina E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26589–95

Identification of residues responsible for the selective binding of peptide antagonists and agonists in the V2 vasopressin receptor. Cotte N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29462–8

Structurally related peptide agonist, partial agonist, and antagonist occupy a similar binding pocket within the cholecystokinin receptor. Rapid analysis using fluorescent photoaffinity labeling probes and capillary electrophoresis. Dong M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4778–85

Inhibition of human caspases by peptide-based and macromolecular inhibitors. Garcia-Calvo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32608–13

Effect of potent and selective inhibitors of the Grb2 SH2 domain on cell motility. Gay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23311–5

Induction of low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) transcription by oncostatin M is mediated by the extracellular signal-regulated kinase signaling pathway and the repeat 3 element of the LDLR promoter. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6747–53

Crystal structure of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin carrying peptides with anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 activity. Matković-Calogović D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8764–9

A novel oncostatin M-inducible gene OIG37 forms a gene family with MyD118 and GADD45 and negatively regulates cell growth. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24766–72

Interaction of non-competitive blockers within the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A chloride channel using chemically reactive probes as chemical sensors for cysteine mutants. Perret P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3; 274(36):25350–4

Docking of linear peptide antagonists into the human V(1a) vasopressin receptor. Identification of binding domains by photoaffinity labeling. Phalipou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23316–27

Activation of signal transducers and activators of transcription 1 and 3 by leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin-M, and interferon-gamma in adipocytes. Stephens JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31408–16

Endogenous angiotensin II and bradykinin delay and attenuate the hypotension after N-type calcium channel blockade in conscious rabbits. Whorlow SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;32(6):951–61

Effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA and omega-agatoxin IVA on the capsaicin-sensitive calcitonin gene-related peptide release and autoregulatory vasodilation in rat pial arteries. Hong KW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jan; 19(1):53–60

Helospectin-like peptides: immunochemical localization and effects on isolated cerebral arteries and on local cerebral blood flow in the cat. Uddman R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jan;19(1):61–7

Inhibition of sham feeding-stimulated human gastric acid secretion by glucagon-like peptide-2. Wøjdemann M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2513–7

Polycation-DNA complexes for gene delivery: a comparison of the biopharmaceutical properties of cationic polypeptides and cationic lipids. Pouton CW, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):289–99

T cell receptor (TCR) antagonism without a negative signal: evidence from T cell hybridomas expressing two independent TCRs. Stotz SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 18;189(2):253–64

Glucagon-like peptide 2 is a potent growth factor for small intestine and colon. Litvak DA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Mar-Apr;2(2):146–50

Block of brain sodium channels by peptide mimetics of the isoleucine, phenylalanine, and methionine (IFM) motif from the inactivation gate. Eaholtz G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb;113(2):279–94

Simultaneous binding of basic peptides at intracellular sites on a large conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Equilibrium and kinetic basis of negatively coupled ligand interactions. Favre I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):295–320

Adrenomedullin and membrane fluidity of erythrocytes in mild essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;17(2):201–10

A novel Lyn-binding peptide inhibitor blocks eosinophil differentiation, survival, and airway eosinophilic inflammation. Adachi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):939–46

A peptidomimetic antagonist of TNF-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity identified from a phage-displayed random peptide library. Chirinos-Rojas CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5621–6

ICAM-2 and a peptide from its binding domain are efficient activators of leukocyte adhesion and integrin affinity. Kotovuori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6613–20

Oncostatin M up-regulates tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 gene expression in articular chondrocytes via de novo transcription, protein synthesis, and tyrosine kinase- and mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent mechanisms. Li WQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5000–7

Low-molecular-weight peptidic and cyclic antagonists of the receptor for the complement factor C5a. Finch AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1965–74

A new class of pseudopeptide antagonists of the kinin B1 receptor containing alkyl spacers. Galoppini C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):409–14

Structure-activity studies of conantokins as human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulators. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):415–26

Beta-sheet breaker peptide inhibitor of Alzheimer's amyloidogenesis with increased blood-brain barrier permeability and resistance to proteolytic degradation in plasma. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5; 39(3):371–82

The effect of growth hormone secretagogues and neuropeptide Y on hypothalamic hormone release from acute rat hypothalamic explants. Korbonits M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;11(7):521–8

alpha-conotoxin AuIB selectively blocks alpha3 beta4 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and nicotine-evoked norepinephrine release. Luo S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8571–9

Precocious axons and improved survival of rat hippocampal neurons on lysine-alanine polymer substrates. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Nov 1;85(1):13–20

Mitochondrial dysfunction after experimental traumatic brain injury: combined efficacy of SNX-111 and U-101033E. Xiong Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):531–44

Glucagonlike peptide-2 enhances small intestinal absorptive function and mucosal mass in vivo. Kato Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):18–20; discussion 20–1

Strategies toward predicting peptide cellular permeability from computed molecular descriptors. Goodwin JT, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):355–69

Influence of preformed alpha-helix and alpha-helix induction on the activity of cationic antimicrobial peptides. Houston ME Jr, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):81–8

Not only the nature of peptide but also the characteristics of cell membrane determine the antimicrobial mechanism of a peptide. Liang JF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):518–22

Biological actions of the epidermal growth factors-like domain peptides of mouse schwannoma-derived growth factor and human amphiregulin. Takenouchi T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):120–5

Enhanced cleavage of diaminopimelate-containing isopeptides by leucine aminopeptidase and matrix metalloproteinases in tumors: application to bioadhesive peptides. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):177–87

Total synthesis and membrane modifying properties of the lipopeptaibol trikoningin KB II and its analogues with acyl chains of different length at the N- and C-termini. Piazza C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Feb;5(2):96–102

Selectivity profile of muscarinic toxin 3 in functional assays of cloned and native receptors. Olianas MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):164–70

Bombesin-like peptides depolarize rat hippocampal interneurones through interaction with subtype 2 bombesin receptors. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):791–802

Auxiliary subunits operate as a molecular switch in determining gating behaviour of the unitary N-type Ca2+ channel current in Xenopus oocytes. Wakamori M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):659–72

Single-channel currents of a peptide-gated sodium channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Zhainazarov AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):19–31

Structure and activity of cathelicidin antibacterial proteins. Wang Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):522–3

Demonstration of a suppressive effect of inhibin alpha-subunit on the developmental competence of in vitro matured bovine oocytes. Silva CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):381–8

Reduction in vascular responsiveness to adrenomedullin during sepsis. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jul;

85(1):59–65
Platelet anesthesia with nitric oxide with or without eptifibatide during cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May; 117(5):987–93
The neuroprotective effects of intrathecal administration of the selective N-type calcium channel blocker ziconotide in a rat model of spinal ischemia. Burns LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):334–43
Inhibitory mechanism of the CXCR4 antagonist T22 against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Murakami T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7489–96
Trefoil factor-2, human spasmolytic polypeptide, promotes branching morphogenesis in MCF-7 cells. Lalani EN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 May;79(5):537–46
Contraceptive potential of peptide antibiotics [letter] Sawicki W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):464–5
Inhibitory effect of adrenomedullin (ADM) on the aldosterone response of human adrenocortical cells to angiotensin-II: role of ADM(22–52)-sensitive receptors. Belloni AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(26):2313–21
Selectivity of omega-CgTx-MVIIC toxin from Conus magus on calcium currents in enteric neurons. Starodub AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):PL305–10
The immunostimulatory effect of bio-active peptide from pollen on murine and human lymphocytes. Liu J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 14;104(2):125–32
Fungicidal and binding properties of the natural peptides cecropin B and dermaseptin. De Lucca AJ, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Oct;36(5):291–8
Conus peptides as probes for ion channels. McIntosh JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:605–24
Potassium ion channel inactivation peptides. Murrell-Lagnado RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:640–9
Modulation of antibacterial peptide activity by products of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella spp. Devine DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):965–71
Induction of max by adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonizes endothelial apoptosis. Shichiri M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(8):1353–63
Database of biologically active peptide sequences. Dziuba J, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun;43(3):190–5 (89 ref.)
A synthetic peptide adhesion epitope as a novel antimicrobial agent [see comments] Kelly CG, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):42–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):20.
Anti-cancer activity of targeted pro-apoptotic peptides. Ellerby HM, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):1032–8
Beta-sheet breaker peptides inhibit fibrillogenesis in a rat brain model of amyloidosis: implications for Alzheimer's therapy [see comments] Soto C, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul; 4(7):822–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):745. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):772–3.
Characterization of nociceptin receptors in the periphery: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bigoni R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):160–7
Voltage-gated, margatoxin-sensitive potassium channels, but not calcium-gated, iberiotoxin-sensitive potassium channels modulate acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices. Fischer HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2–3):208–10
Inhibition of nicotine-induced hippocampal norepinephrine release in rats by alpha-conotoxins MII and AuIB microinjected into the locus coeruleus. Fu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7;266(2):113–6
Intracellular Ca2+ responses to nucleotides, peptides, amines, amino acids and prostaglandins in cultured pituicytes from adult rat neurohypophysis. Nakai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):185–8
Transient vasodilatory effects of adrenomedullin on cerebral parenchymal microvessels in cats. Takao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):147–50
Distribution of nifedipine- and omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive Ca2+ channels in cultured rat neocortical neurons. Wang G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):491–6
Inhibition of mammalian cell proliferation by genetically selected peptide aptamers that functionally antagonize E2F activity. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29; 18(30):4357–63
Interleukin-6 and oncostatin M-induced growth inhibition of human A375 melanoma cells is STAT-dependent and involves upregulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27/Kip1. Kortylewski M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3742–53
Mechanisms of adrenomedullin-induced increase of pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Takahashi Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):276–81
Peptitergent PD1 affects the GTPase activity of rat brain cortical membranes. Bavec A, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(2):177–84
Mast cell degranulating (MCD) peptide: a prototypic peptide in allergy and inflammation. Buku A. **Peptides** 1999; 20(3):415–20 (39 ref.)
Effect of adrenomedullin on ion transport and muscle contraction in rat distal colon. Fukuda K, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1043–7
Adrenomedullin promotes epithelial restitution of rat and human gastric mucosa in vitro. Fukuda K, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):127–32
Effect of sorbin derivatives on cholera toxin-induced intestinal secretion in rat in vivo. Marquet F, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1417–23
Peptide N- and P/Q-type Ca2+ blockers inhibit stimulant-induced hyperactivity in mice. Ogura H, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1017–22
Peptides and polypeptides as modulators of the immune response: thymopentin--an example with unknown mode of action. Gonser S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Jun; 73(6):265–73 (82 ref.)
Effect of polytyrosine on the hydrophobicity of hydroxyethyl starch microspheres. Chadha H, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov;3(4):597–606
Colostrinin, a polypeptide isolated from early milk, facilitates learning and memory in rats. Popik P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):183–9
Differential behavioral effects of TFF peptides: injections of synthetic TFF3 into the rat amygdala. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan;62(1):173–8
Mutated epithelial cadherin is associated with increased tumorigenicity and loss of adhesion and of responsiveness to the motogenic trefoil factor 2 in colon carcinoma cells. Efstathiou JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2316–21
"Mutagenesis" by peptide aptamers identifies genetic network members and pathway connections. Geyer CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8567–72
Hepatic differentiation induced by oncostatin M attenuates fetal liver hematopoiesis. Kinoshita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7265–70
Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV by fluoroolefin-containing N-peptidyl-O-hydroxylamine peptidomimetics. Lin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14020–4
omega-Toxins affect Na+ currents in neurosecretory insect neurons. Wicher D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1998; 5(6):355–66
On the effect of xenin and xenin fragments on exocrine pancreas secretion in vivo. Nustede R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31;81(1–3):61–6
Neurohumoral fluid regulation in chronic liver disease. Møller S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Aug; 58(5):361–72 (107 ref.)
Formation of hydrated calcium oxalates in the presence of poly-L-aspartic acid. Wesson JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(2):415–23; 423–4
Affinity-driven peptide selection of an NFAT inhibitor more selective than cyclosporin A [see comments] Aramburu J, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2129–33. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2042.
On the way to a better immunosuppressant? [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2042. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2129–3.
Genetic selection of peptide inhibitors of biological pathways. Norman TC, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):591–5
Peptide antagonists of the human estrogen receptor. Norris JD, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):744–6
Adrenomedullin in sepsis and septic shock [editorial; comment] Wang P. **Shock** 1998 Nov;10(5):383–4 (23 ref.) . Comment on: Shock 1998 Jan;9(1):1–11. Comment on: Shock 1998 Aug;10(2):79–89. Comment on: Shock 1998 Aug;10(2):118–22. Comment on: Shock 1998 Oct;10(4):243–7.
Oncostatin M: development of a pleiotropic cytokine. Loy JK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):151–5 (36 ref.)
Anti-platelet activity of the peptides composing the lebetin 1 family, a new class of inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Barbouche R, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1939–47
Full-spreading platelets induced by the recombinant rhodostomin are via binding to integrins and correlated with FAK phosphorylation. Chang HH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1087–99
From noxiustoxin to Shiva-3, a peptide toxic to the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Possani LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1683–92
Bovine leukaemia virus envelope peptides cause immunomodulation in BALB/c mice. Kabeya H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Mar 29;68(1):39–48
Peptidyl membrane-interactive molecules are cytotoxic to prostatic cancer cells in vitro. Robertson CN, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):405–9
[Adrenomedullin and lung disease] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 20(2):109–11 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effects of hepatic stimulator substance on experimental liver fibrosis in rats] Han W, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):137, 167, 153 **(Chi)**
[Effect of adrenomedullin on mesenteric microvessels and microlymphatics in rat] Fan G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro stimulation of HTC hepatoma cell growth by recombinant human augmenter of liver regeneration (ALR)] Yang XM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct; 49(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and MRI effects of Glatirameracetate] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of immune processes by peptides of natural origin] Besednova NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(1):31–5 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of regulatory peptides on DNA synthesis in the smooth muscle tissue of the duodenum of albino rats during an early postnatal period] Sazonova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):651–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of fractions of peptides (1–10 kDa) from tissues of hibernating squirrels and peptides kyotorphin and neokyotorphin on fish behavior] Santalova IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Oct;362(5):696–8 **(Rus)**
[The neurotropic activity of peptide immunomodulators] Grechko AT. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Jul-Aug;61(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a peptide erythrocyte extract on the hemostatic reactions of animals under measured gamma irradiation] Zviahol's'ka IM. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of adrenomedullin. Charles CJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):166–73 (99 ref.)
Calcium dependence of C-type natriuretic peptide-formed fast K(+) channel. Kourie JI. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C43–50
Structure and activity of OK-GC: a kidney receptor guanylate cyclase activated by guanylin peptides. London RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):F882–91
Adrenomedullin and the control of fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Samson WK. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999; 61:363–89 (139 ref.)
Plasmatocyte spreading peptide does not induce Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus-infected plasmatocytes to spread on foreign surfaces. Strand MR, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;40(1):41–52
The pivotal role of adrenomedullin in producing hyperdynamic circulation during the early stage of sepsis. Wang P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;133(12):1298–304
The role of oncostatin M in animal and human connective tissue collagen turnover and its localization within the rheumatoid joint. Cawston TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1760–71
The length of polyglutamine tract, its level of expression, the rate of degradation, and the transglutaminase activity influence the formation of intracellular aggregates. de Cristofaro T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):150–8
Simultaneous measurement of spectroscopic and physiological signals from a planar bilayer system: detecting voltage-dependent movement of a membrane-incorporated peptide. Hanyu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15376–82
Cecropins induce the hyperosmotic stress response in Escherichia coli. Oh JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):235–45
Prolactin and prolactin-like polypeptides in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Jun; 53(5–6):218–22 (44 ref.)
Ultrastructural characterization of peptide-induced membrane fusion and peptide self-assembly in the lipid bilayer. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):829–41
Proline-rich antimicrobial peptide, PR-39 gene transduction altered invasive activity and actin structure in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Ohtake T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):393–403
Transgenic animal models for the functional analysis of vasoactive peptides. Bader M. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1171–83 (126 ref.)
Nuclear shuttling of yeast scaffold Ste5 is required for its recruitment to the plasma membrane and activation of the mating MAPK cascade. Mahanty SK, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 20;98(4):501–12
Nuclear inclusions in glutamine repeat disorders: are they pernicious, coincidental, or beneficial? [comment] Sisodia SS. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):1–4. Comment on: Cell 1998 Oct 2;95(1):41–53.
Biological and clinical roles of adrenomedullin in circulation control and cardiovascular diseases. Eto T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;26(5–6):371–80 (87 ref.)
T-cell development: a role for self-peptides in positive selection. Janeway CA Jr. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6; 9(9):R342–5 (24 ref.)
Dredd, a novel effector of the apoptosis activators reaper, grim, and hid in Drosophila. Chen P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Sep 15;201(2):202–16
The novel signal peptides, pedibin and Hym-346, lower positional value thereby enhancing foot formation in hydra. Grens A, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):517–24
Adrenomedullin, a vasodilator peptide implicated in hemodynamic alterations of liver cirrhosis: relationship to nitric oxide. Genesca J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb; 44(2):372–6
Adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) interact with a common receptor of the CGRP1 subtype in the human adrenal zona glomerulosa. Belloni AS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):29–34
Structure-activity relationships of adrenomedullin in the adrenal gland. Belloni AS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):729–30
Expression and effect of adrenomedullin on rat granulosa cell. Abe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5263–6
Adrenomedullin attenuates the hypertension in hypertensive pregnant rats induced by N(G)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Makino I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):159–67
Identification of metastasis-promoting sequences in the

mouse laminin alpha 1 chain. Kuratomi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):386–95

IS3 peptide–formed ion channels in rat skeletal muscle cell membranes. Bao L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 446(2–3):351–4

Nutrient regulation of intestinal growth and adaptation: role of glucagon–like peptide 2 and the enteroendocrine cell [editorial; comment] Rubin DC. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):261–3 (39 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):99–105.

Trefoil peptides. Wong WM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):890–5 (88 ref.)

Proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), acting through PAMP(12–20)–sensitive receptors, inhibits Ca2+–dependent, agonist–stimulated secretion of human adrenal glands. Belloni AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May; 33(5):1185–9

Ventricular adrenomedullin levels correlate with the extent of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Morimoto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1146–52

The peptide ligands mediating positive selection in the thymus control T cell survival and homeostatic proliferation in the periphery. Ernst B, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Aug;11(2):173–81

Viral modulation of the host response via crmA/SPI–2 expression. Turner S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 77(3):236–41 (88 ref.)

Role of activin and other peptide growth factors in body patterning in the early amphibian embryo. Asashima M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;191:1–52 (171 ref.)

Structural and functional evolution of the natriuretic peptide system in vertebrates. Takei Y. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;194:1–66 (343 ref.)

A male accessory gland protein that modulates female mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) host–seeking behavior. Lee JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Mar;15(1):4–7

Eclosion hormone provides a link between ecdysis–triggering hormone and crustacean cardioactive peptide in the neuroendocrine cascade that controls ecdysis behavior. Gammie SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;202 (Pt 4):343–52

Species–specific action and distribution of tachykinin–related peptides in the foregut of the cockroaches Leucophaea maderae and Periplaneta americana. Nässel DR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 May;201 (Pt 10):1615–26

Regulation of inflammatory responses by oncostatin M. Wallace PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5547–55

Depletion of cutaneous peptidergic innervation in HIV–associated xerosis. Rowe A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):284–9

Peptides and membrane fusion: towards an understanding of the molecular mechanism of protein–induced fusion. Pécheur EI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 1;167(1):1–17 (120 ref.)

Postnatal development of peptidergic innervation of the canine heart. Kralios FA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):215–25

Generation of neuronal intranuclear inclusions by polyglutamine–GFP: analysis of inclusion clearance and toxicity as a function of polyglutamine length. Moulder KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):705–15

One peptide, two topologies: structure and interconversion dynamics of human uroguanylin isomers. Marx UC, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):229–40

Are the fusion processes involved in birth, life and death of the cell depending on tilted insertion of peptides into membranes? Peuvot J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21; 198(2):173–81

Peptide ligand structure influences the exchange of beta2–microglobulin by cell surface Kb. Cook JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Oct;35(14–15):929–34

Caspase–8 is required for cell death induced by expanded polyglutamine repeats [see comments] Sánchez I, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):623–33. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Mar;22(3):416–7.

STAT3–mediated astrocyte differentiation from mouse fetal neuroepithelial cells by mouse oncostatin M. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):169–72

Wound– and systemin–inducible calmodulin gene expression in tomato leaves. Bergey DR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):815–23

Oligopeptide signalling and the action of systemin. Schaller A. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):763–9 (17 ref.)

A wound– and systemin–inducible polygalacturonase in tomato leaves. Bergey DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1756–60

Prototypic G protein–coupled receptor for the intestinotrophic factor glucagon–like peptide 2. Munroe DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1569–73

Growth–inhibiting N–substituted endogenous peptides. Elgjo K, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;20:143–59 (81 ref.)

Prostate secretory protein (PSP94) suppresses the growth of androgen–independent prostate cancer cell line (PC3) and xenografts by inducing apoptosis. Garde SV, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):118–25

Peptides and peptic ulceration. Playford RJ, et al. **QJM** 1998 Oct;91(10):661–5 (22 ref.)

Glucagon–like peptide–2 inhibits centrally induced antral motility in pigs. Wøjdemann M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):828–32

A symphony of bacterial voices [news] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 May 21;284(5418):1302–4

The role of peptide presentation in the physiological function of HLA–G. Münz C, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):47–54 (35 ref.)

Adrenomedullin in sepsis and septic shock [editorial; comment] Wang P. **Shock** 1998 Nov;10(5):383–4 (23 ref.) . Comment on: Shock 1998 Jan;9(1):1–11. Comment on: Shock 1998 Aug;10(2):79–89. Comment on: Shock 1998 Aug;10(2):118–22. Comment on: Shock 1998 Oct;10(4):243–7.

CD34+AC133+ cells isolated from cord blood are highly enriched in long–term culture–initiating cells, NOD/SCID–repopulating cells and dendritic cell progenitors. de Wynter EA, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998; 16(6):387–96

[Effect of GLP–1 and amylin on lung circulation, the bronchial system and systemic circulation in isolated ex vivo organ cultures of the rat] Golpon H. **Pneumologie** 1998 Aug;52(8):439 **(Ger)**

[Delay in diabetic late complications—a biological activity of insulin–C–peptide?] Gallwitz B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):925–8 **(Ger)**

[Guanylin family: new intestinal peptides regulating salt and water homeostasis] Date Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2427–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenomedullin and related peptides] Kitamura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;112(3):137–46 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenomedullin] Beltowski J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(1):99–123 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current opinions about the role of peptide C in the human organism] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1998;52(3):269–81 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invertors—intracellular regulators of plasma membrane function] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(1–2):6–15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide mediators in adrenal chromaffin cells: regulation of catecholamine selective secretion] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Oct;84(10):1139–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The peptide–dependent mechanisms of long–term posttetanic potentiation (the facts and a hypothesis)] Mokrushin AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Jan–Mar; 30(1):3–28 (294 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptides as inhibitors of thrombin coagulation activity and of thrombocyte aggregation] Pastorova VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Apr–Jun;30(2):80–91 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trefoil peptides, cellular repair and progression (editorial)] Soriano A. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):188–90 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiolysis and radioracemization of poly–L–leucines. Bonner WA. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jul;152(1):83–7

SECRETION

Adrenomedullin production is increased in normal human pregnancy. Di Iorio R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):201–6

Secretion of the intestinotropic hormone glucagon–like peptide 2 is differentially regulated by nutrients in humans [see comments] Xiao Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):99–105. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):261–3.

Autocrine role for the endothelin–B receptor in the secretion of adrenomedullin. Jougasaki M, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Nov;32(5):917–22

Inflammatory cytokines and HIV–1–associated neurodegeneration: oncostatin–M produced by mononuclear cells from HIV–1–infected individuals induces apoptosis of primary neurons. Ensoli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6268–77

Secretion and clearance of the mature form of adrenomedullin in humans. Hirayama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2505–9

Estimation of oncostatin M (OSM) secretion by peritoneal macrophages with regard to the progression of transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(6):369–72

Specific accumulation of GFP in a non–acidic vacuolar compartment via a C–terminal propeptide–mediated sorting pathway. Di Sansebastiano GP, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug; 15(4):449–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Traumatic brain contusions: a clinical role for the kinin antagonist CP–0127. Narotam PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(8):793–802; discussion 802–3

Time course, magnitude, and consistency of platelet inhibition by abciximab, tirofiban, or eptifibatide in patients with unstable angina pectoris undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):391–5

Trials of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists during percutaneous coronary revascularization. Lincoff AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):36P–42P (24 ref.)

Human [Gly2]GLP–2 reduces the severity of colonic injury in a murine model of experimental colitis. Drucker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G79–91

Multiple sclerosis: therapeutic update. Tselis AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Mar;56(3):277–80 (17 ref.)

Copolymer–1. Comi G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1997 Oct; 6(3):495–509 (46 ref.)

IL–2/LAK therapy for refractory acute monoblastic leukemia relapsing after unrelated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nagayama H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jan;23(2):183–5

Clinical significance of thrombocytopenia during a non–ST–elevation acute coronary syndrome. The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial experience. McClure MW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8; 99(22):2892–900

Stroke in patients with acute coronary syndromes: incidence and outcomes in the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina. Receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. The PURSUIT Investigators. Mahaffey KW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2371–7

Enhancing of anti–viral activity against HIV–1 by stimulation of CD8+ T cells with thymic peptides. Müller H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):76–83

Normalization of fasting glycaemia by intravenous GLP–1 ([7–36 amide] or [7–37]) in type 2 diabetic patients. Nauck MA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):937–45

Glucose–lowering and insulin–sensitizing actions of exendin–4: studies in obese diabetic (ob/ob, db/db) mice, diabetic fatty Zucker rats, and diabetic rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Young AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May; 48(5):1026–34

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of glucagon–like peptide 1 lowers plasma glucose and reduces appetite in type 2 diabetic patients. Toft–Nielsen MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1137–43

Eptifibatide: a review of its use in patients with acute coronary syndromes and/or undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Mar; 57(3):439–62 (74 ref.)

Pexiganan acetate. Lamb HM, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec; 56(6):1047–52; discussion 1053–4 (19 ref.)

Chronic infusion of adrenomedullin reduces pulmonary hypertension and lessens right ventricular hypertrophy in rats administered monocrotaline. Yoshihara F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):33–9

Trefoil peptide TFF2 (spasmolytic polypeptide) potently accelerates healing and reduces inflammation in a rat model of colitis. Tran CP, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):636–42

Oral tolerance with an HLA–peptide mimicking retinal autoantigen as a treatment of autoimmune uveitis. Thurau SR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):205–12

Synthetic peptides and their non–peptidyl mimetics in endocrinology: from synthesis to clinical perspectives. Deghenghi R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):787–93 (47 ref.)

Alzheimer's and prion disease as disorders of protein conformation: implications for the design of novel therapeutic approaches. Soto C. **J Mol Med** 1999 May; 77(5):412–8 (74 ref.)

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with copolymer–1 (Copaxone): implicating mechanisms of Th1 to Th2/Th3 immune–deviation. Miller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Dec 1;92(1–2):113–21

A synthetic peptide inhibitor for alpha–chemokines inhibits the tumour growth and pulmonary metastasis of human melanoma cells in nude mice. Fujisawa N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Apr;9(2):105–14

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Levin T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60; discussion 61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Segal J. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60; discussion 61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

A synthetic peptide adhesion epitope as a novel antimicrobial agent [see comments] Kelly CG, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):42–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):20.

Therapeutic peptides revisited. Latham PW. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):755–7

Extended use of glatiramer acetate (Copaxone) for MS [letter; comment] Greenstein JI. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10; 52(4):897–8. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):701–8.

Amelioration of rat cerulein pancreatitis by guamerin–derived peptide, a novel elastase inhibitor. Song M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):231–9

Effect of T–activin therapy on indomethacin modulation of lymphoproliferative response in vitro of melanoma patients. Stanojević–Bakić N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Dec; 40(4):314–8

Evaluation of the effect of peptidyl membrane–interactive molecules on avian coccidia. Martin A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Apr;85(4):331–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage with KL4–surfactant in models of meconium aspiration syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):705–15

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of copolymer 1 [see comments] Teitelbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3842–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3333–5.

Oral tolerance with copolymer 1 for the treatment of multiple sclerosis [comment] Weiner HL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3333–5 (53 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3842–7.

Peptides as drugs [editorial] Edwards CM, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jan;92(1):1–4

Pharmacotherapeutic potential of omega–conotoxin MVIIA (SNX–111), an N–type neuronal calcium channel blocker found in the venom of Conus magus. Bowersox SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1651–8 (32 ref.)

[New therapeutic agents in the management of multiple sclerosis] Besson G, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12; 27(39):2032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GP IIb/III antagonists for the optimization of fibrinolysis. Simple management through rapid start of action and easy manageability] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the activity of a natural peptide complex in the kidneys and its synthetic analogs in autoimmune nephritis] Gelko OA, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1998 Jul–Aug;61(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymogen on the postintoxication immunodeficiency state induced by acute acetonitrile poisoning] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 May–Jun;62(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prostatilen on smooth muscle organs functional activity in surgical patients (clinical and experimental study)] Al'–Shukri SKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile duct decompression and immune correction in the surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice of non–tumor origin] Shabunin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998; (11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortexin effectiveness in circulatory encephalopathy] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithalamin effects on carbohydrate metabolism and cardiovascular system in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Shustov SB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1998;76(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymic peptides on the development of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus] Novikov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Jul–Sep;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity of middle age and aged patients with tuberculosis and its changes during multimodality treatment by using T–activin] Adambekov DA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998; (5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects of beta–interferon and copaxone++ application in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1999;99(4):33–6 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal peptides among new therapeutic agents used in type 2 diabetes] Efendic S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):888–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Multiple actions of a hybrid PACAP antagonist: neuronal cell killing and inhibition of sperm motility. Gozes I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:266–73

Pore–forming action of mastoparan peptides on liposomes: a quantitative analysis. Arbuzova A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):139–52

In vitro cytotoxic effect of wheat gliadin–derived peptides on the Caco–2 intestinal cell line is associated with intracellular oxidative imbalance: implications for coeliac disease. Rivabene R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):152–60

Acute in vivo neurotoxicity of peptides from Maedi Visna virus transactivating protein Tat. Starling I, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Jun 5;830(2):285–91

Partial sequence and toxic effects of granulitoxin, a neurotoxic peptide from the sea anemone Bundosoma granulifera. Santana AN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Oct;31(10):1335–8

Safety evaluation of peptides and proteins. Wong LC.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1998 Mar;19(2):175–81 (12 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of cell killing by the jumper ant venom peptide pilosulin 1. King MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 1;32(4):268–73

Structural information on a cecropin–like synthetic peptide, Shiva–3 toxic to the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Boisbouvier J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1998 Oct 1;257(1):263–73

GD1alpha–replica peptides functionally mimic GD1alpha, an adhesion molecule of metastatic tumor cells, and suppress the tumor metastasis [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):296] Ishikawa D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):20–4

Selective killing of transformed cells by cyclin/cyclin–dependent kinase 2 antagonists [see comments] Chen YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4325–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4221–3.

Unique toxic peptides isolated from sawfly larvae in three continents. Oelrichs PB, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar; 37(3):537–44

URINE

Urinary excretion of type I collagen cross–linked N–telopeptides, bone mass and related lifestyle in middle–aged women. Masatomi C, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1999 Jun;53(3):133–40

Increased urinary levels of adrenomedullin in patients with cystitis. Nishitani Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr; 33(4):772–7

Clinical assessment of collagen cross–linked N–telopeptides as a marker of bone metabolism in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Takami H, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1999 Aug;53(7):329–33

Geographic differences in bone turnover: data from a multinational study in healthy postmenopausal women. Cohen FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Oct;63(4):277–82

Urine levels of type I collagen cross–linked N–telopeptides and deoxypyridinoline correlate with disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. al–Awadhi AM, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):569–72

C–type natriuretic peptide does not affect plasma and urinary adrenomedullin in man. Lazzeri C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Jan;19(1):68–75

Urinary excretion of the pyridinium cross–links of collagen in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kipen Y, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1998;17(4):271–6

Increased urinary crosslink levels in aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Schneider U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):687–92

Variability and response of urinary resorption markers to hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Garnero P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):470–2. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1998 Jul;13(7):1124–33.

Novel serum markers of bone resorption: clinical assessment and comparison with established urinary indices. Woitge HW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):792–801

Collagen N–telopeptide excretion in men: the effects of age and intrasubject variability. Orwoll ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Nov;83(11):3930–5

Gluten–free diet decreases urinary peptide levels in children with celiac disease. Ek J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Sep;29(3):282–5

Serotonin uptake stimulating peptide found in plasma of normal individuals and in some autistic urines. Pedersen OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):641–6

Enterostatin (Val–Pro–Asp–Pro–Arg)–like immunoreactivity in rat urine: relationship to corticosterone output. Imamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(16):1461–8

Increased urinary adrenomedullin excretion in children with urinary–tract infection. Dötsch J, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Jul;13(7):1686–9

Plasma and urine levels of uroguanylin, a new natriuretic peptide, in nephrotic syndrome. Kinoshita H, et al.
Nephron 1999 Feb;81(2):160–4

Relationship between urinary pyridinium cross–links, disease activity and disease subsets of ankylosing spondylitis. Toussirot E, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan; 38(1):21–7

Increase in urinary peptides prior to the diagnosis of schizophrenia [letter] Reichelt KL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Nov 30;34(3):211–3

[Diagnostic value of urinary N–telopeptide of type I collagen in prostate cancer: comparison with bone scintigraphy] Fukumitsu N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 May;36(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of slow–release lanreotide, a long–acting somatostatin analogue, in the treatment of acromegaly. Chang TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Oct; 97(10):684–9

Reduction of burn injury using TAK–044 [letter; comment] Ang E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;102(6):2278. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 May;99(6):1610–9.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I clinical study of didemnin B. A National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study. Maroun JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(1):51–6

ANALYSIS

A fluorescent microplate assay for microcystin–LR. Fontal OI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):289–96

Localization of leech excitatory peptide, a member of the GGNG peptides, in the central nervous system of a leech (Whitmania pigra) by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Nagahama T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jul;297(1):155–62

Characterization of exochelins of the Mycobacterium bovis type strain and BCG substrains. Gobin J, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Apr;67(4):2035–9

On–line trace enrichment for the simultaneous determination of microcystins in aqueous samples using high–performance liquid chromatography with diode–array detection. Lee HS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1–2):179–84

Microcystin in cyanobacterial blooms in a Chilean lake. Campos V, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 May; 22(2):169–73

Interference by plastics additives in the HPLC determination of microcystin–LR and –YR. Ikawa M, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):923–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapamycin inhibits didemnin B–induced apoptosis in human HL–60 cells: evidence for the possible involvement of FK506–binding protein 25. Johnson KL, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1999 Jun;77(3):242–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

A hemorrhagic factor (Apicidin) produced by toxic Fusarium isolates from soybean seeds. Park JS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Jan;65(1):126–30

Phylogenetic relationships between toxic and non–toxic strains of the genus Microcystis based on 16S to 23S internal transcribed spacer sequence. Otsuka S, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Mar 1;172(1):15–21

Viscosinamide, a new cyclic depsipeptide with surfactant and antifungal properties produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DR54. Nielsen TH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):80–90

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the protein template controlling biosynthesis of the lipopeptide lichenysin. Konz D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):133–40

Nonribosomal peptide synthesis and toxigenicity of cyanobacteria. Neilan BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):4089–97

Sequence analysis of the four plasmid genes required to produce the circular peptide antibiotic microcin J25. Solbiati JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2659–62

Loloatins A–D, cyclic decapeptide antibiotics produced in culture by a tropical marine bacterium. Gerard JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):80–5

Growth conditions of and emetic toxin production by Bacillus cereus in a defined medium with amino acids. Agata N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):15–8

Regulation of cyclic peptide biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Cochliobolus carbonum by TOXEp, a novel protein with a bZIP basic DNA–binding motif and four ankyrin repeats. Ahn JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Dec;260(5):462–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and folding pathways of large cyclic polypeptides: studies of the cystine knot polypeptide kalata B1. Daly NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10606–14

The role of the P2' position of Bowman–Birk proteinase inhibitor in the inhibition of trypsin. Studies on P2' variation in cyclic peptides encompassing the reactive site loop. Gariani T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12; 1431(1):232–7

Hybrid peptides constructed from RES–701–1, an endothelin B receptor antagonist, and endothelin; binding selectivity for endothelin receptors and their pharmacological activity. Shibata K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2459–67

A "cephalosporin–like" cyclic depsipeptide: synthesis and reaction with beta–lactam–recognizing enzymes. Adediran SA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):341–6

Enantioselective synthesis of a 3'–dephenylcryptophycin synthon. Eggen MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3177–80

Halohydrin analogues of cryptophycin 1: synthesis and biological activity. Georg GI, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Aug 4;8(15):1959–62

A novel super–potent neurokinin A receptor antagonist containing dehydroalanine. Lombardi A, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 May 19;8(10):1153–6

Synthesis and biological activity of [Tic5] didemnin B. Pfizenmayer AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3653–6

PF1022A––a novel anthelmintic cyclooctadepsipeptide. Modification and exchange of the N–methyl leucine residues. Scherkenbeck J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1035–40

Synthesis and biological evaluation of cryptophycin analogs with substitution at C–6 (fragment C region). Varie DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):369–74

Tight–binding streptavidin ligands from a cyclic peptide library. Zang X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2327–32

Cyclic pentapeptides of chiral sequence DLDDL as scaffold for antagonism of G–protein coupled receptors: synthesis, activity and conformational analysis by NMR and molecular dynamics of ITF 1565 a substance P inhibitor. Porcelli M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):211–9

Biological and structural properties of cyclic peptides derived from the alpha–amylase inhibitor tendamistat. Ono S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1621–3

Synthesis and evaluation of novel coumarin–based esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of peptidomimetic RGD analogs with improved membrane permeability. Wang B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):90–5

Design and preparation of cyclopeptamine antifungal agents. Klein LL, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Feb;5(2):57–71 (37 ref.)

First total synthesis of N–4909 and its diastereomer; a stimulant of apolipoprotein E secretion in human hepatoma Hep G2 cells. Yanai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 52(2):150–9

N–Methylated cyclic RGD peptides as highly active and

selective alpha(V)beta(3) integrin antagonists. Dechantsreiter MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12; 42(16):3033–40

Highly potent cyclic disulfide antagonists of somatostatin. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1863–71

Constrained corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) agonists and antagonists with i-(i+3) Glu-Xaa-DXbb-Lys bridges. Koerber SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5002–11

Astressin analogues (corticotropin-releasing factor antagonists) with extended duration of action in the rat. Rivier J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5012–9

Design and synthesis of a potent cyclic analogue of the myelin basic protein epitope MBP72–85: importance of the Ala81 carboxyl group and of a cyclic conformation for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tselios T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1170–7

Antineoplastic agents. 400. Synthesis of the Indian Ocean marine sponge cyclic heptapeptide phakellistatin 2. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):409–14

In situ generation of Fmoc-amino acid chlorides using bis-(trichloromethyl) carbonate and its utilization for difficult couplings in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Falb E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):507–17

A cyclic peptide analogue of the loop III region of platelet-derived growth factor-BB is a synthetic antigen for the native protein. Patel G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan; 53(1):68–74

Preparation of head-to-tail cyclic peptides via side-chain attachment: implications for library synthesis. Romanovskis P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):356–74

Synthesis and cytostatic activities of didemnin derivatives. Schmidt U, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):146–61

Contribution to the synthesis of aureobasidin A. Synthesis of cyclopeptolides containing the sequence leucyl-N-methyl-beta-hydroxyvalyl-(2R)-oxy-(3R)-methyl-pentanoi c acid. Schmidt U, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Aug;52(2):143–54

Synthesis and binding potencies of cyclic hexapeptide analogs of somatostatin incorporating acidic and basic peptoid residues. Tran TA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):134–45

A comparative study of cyclization strategies applied to the synthesis of head-to-tail cyclic analogs of a viral epitope. Valero ML, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):56–67

Solid phase synthesis of cyclic peptides: model studies involving i-(i+4) side chain-to-side chain cyclisation. Cavallaro V, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):335–43

Synthesis and binding properties of cyclohexapeptide somatostatin analogs containing naphthylalanine and arylalkyl peptoid residues. Tran TA, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Mar;5(3):113–30

Synthesis and characterization of cyclic pseudopeptide libraries containing thiomethylene and thiomethylene-sulfoxide amide bond surrogates. Crozet Y, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;3(4):261–76

CHEMISTRY

Improved derivatives of bactenecin, a cyclic dodecameric antimicrobial cationic peptide. Wu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1274–6

Conformation and antimicrobial activity of linear derivatives of tachyplesin lacking disulfide bonds. Rao AG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):127–34

Structural basis for inhibition of the protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B by phosphotyrosine peptide mimetics. Groves MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17773–83

Thermodynamic analysis of the heparin interaction with a basic cyclic peptide using isothermal titration calorimetry. Hileman RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27; 37(43):15231–7

Stability and structure-forming properties of the two disulfide bonds of alpha-conotoxin GI. Kaerner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5459–70

Probing the binding of coumarins and cyclothialidines to DNA gyrase. Kampranis SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):1967–76

Lowering the entropic barrier for binding conformationally flexible inhibitors to enzymes. Khan AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16839–45

Molecular recognition of macrocyclic peptidomimetic inhibitors by HIV-1 protease. Martin JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):7978–88

NMR solution conformation of an antitoxic analogue of alpha-conotoxin GI: identification of a common nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 1-subunit binding surface for small ligands and alpha-conotoxins. Mok KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11895–904

Solution structure of contryphan-R, a naturally occurring disulfide-bridged octapeptide containing D-tryptophan: comparison with protein loops. Pallaghy PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11553–9

D-configuration of serine is crucial in maintaining the phalloidin-like conformation of viroisin. Zanotti G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10723–9

A comparative molecular field analysis study on several bioactive peptides using the alignment rules derived from identification of commonly exposed groups. Lin TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):476–85

Identification of an enzymatically formed glutathione conjugate of the cyanobacterial hepatotoxin microcystin-LR: the first step of detoxication. Pflugmacher S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):527–33

Structural characterization of lichenysin A components by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Yakimov MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18; 1438(2):273–80

The design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of analogues of the serine-threonine protein phosphatase 1 and 2A selective inhibitor microcystin LA: rational modifications imparting PP1 selectivity. Aggen JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):543–64

New insights into the conformational requirements of B2 bradykinin antagonism. Filizola M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1491–500

Hybrid peptides constructed from RES-701-1, an endothelin B receptor antagonist, and endothelin; binding selectivity for endothelin receptors and their pharmacological activity. Shibata K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2459–67

Synthesis and evaluation of backbone/amide-modified analogs of leualacin. Hu MK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):563–8

Anabaenopeptins G and H, potent carboxypeptidase A inhibitors from the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria agardhii (NIES-595). Itou Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1243–6

PF1022A--a novel anthelmintic cyclooctadepsipeptide. Modification and exchange of the N-methyl leucine residues. Scherkenbeck J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1035–40

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel cryptophycin analogs with modification in the beta-alanine region. Shih C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):69–74

Structure-function study on a de novo synthetic hydrophobic ion channel. Qi Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):631–41

Free energy based populations of interconverting microstates of a cyclic peptide lead to the experimental NMR data. Baysal C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Sep;50(3):329–44

Conformational change of ascidiacyclamide caused by asymmetric modification for an isoleucine residue: structural analyses of [Gly], [Leu], and [Phe]ascidiacyclamides by x-ray diffraction and NMR spectroscopy. Doi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 May; 49(6):459–69

Solid phase synthesis and NMR conformational studies on cyclic decapeptide template molecule. Peng ZH. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jun;49(7):565–74

Transfer of a protein binding epitope to a minimal designed peptide. Quan C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):265–75

Comparison of precursor structures of the GGNG peptides derived from the earthworm Eisenia foetida and the leech Hirudo nipponia. Minakata H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):443–5

The cyclic structure of microcin J25, a 21-residue peptide antibiotic from Escherichia coli. Blond A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):747–55

Solution conformation of the Pseudomonas syringae MSU 16H phytotoxic lipodepsipeptide Pseudomycin A determined by computer simulations using distance geometry and molecular dynamics from NMR data. Coiro VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):449–56

Solution structure of thanatin, a potent bactericidal and fungicidal insect peptide, determined from proton two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance data. Mandard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):404–10

The solution NMR structure of a blue-green algae hepatotoxin, microcystin-RR--a comparison with the structure of microcystin-LR. Trogen GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):301–12

Mimicry of beta II'-turns of proteins in cyclic pentapeptides with one and without D-amino acids. Weisshoff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):776–88

Empirical modifications to the Amber/OPLS potential for predicting the solution conformations of cyclic peptides by vacuum calculations. Keasar C, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(5):379–88

Multistep tandem mass spectrometry for sequencing cyclic peptides in an ion-trap mass spectrometer. Ngoka LC, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Aug;10(8):732–46

Structure elucidation of Sch 20562, a glucosidic cyclic dehydropeptide lactone--the major component of W-10 antifungal antibiotic. Afonso A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;52(4):383–97

Structure elucidation of Sch 20561, a cyclic dehydropeptide lactone--a major component of W-10 antifungal antibiotic. Afonso A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;52(4):398–406

Structure elucidation of fungal beauveriolide III, a novel inhibitor of lipid droplet formation in mouse macrophages. Namatame I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;52(1):7–12

Using affinity capillary electrophoresis to study the interaction of the extracellular binding domain of erythropoietin receptor with peptides. Caldwell GW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1-2):17–25

Specific interaction between bovine cyclophilin A and synthetic analogues of cyclolinopeptide A. Gallo P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):880–5

Backbone cyclic peptide antagonists, derived from the insect pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide, inhibit sex pheromone biosynthesis in moths. Altstein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17573–9

Ab initio calculations on peptide-derived oxazoles and thiazoles: improved molecular mechanics parameters for the AMBER force field. Boden CD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Mar;13(2):153–66

Collision-induced dissociation of protonated MK-0991: novel ring opening of a cyclic hexapeptide in the gas phase. Qin XZ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jul;34(7):733–40

Low-energy collisionally activated decomposition and structural characterization of cyclic heptapeptide microcystins by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Yuan M, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;34(1):33–43

Solution conformation of a potent cyclic analogue of tuftsin: low- temperature nuclear magnetic resonance study in a cryoprotective mixture. D'Ursi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1705–13

Structure-activity studies of conantokins as human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulators. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):415–26

Solution structure by NMR of circulin A: a macrocyclic knotted peptide having anti-HIV activity. Daly NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):333–45

A turn propensity scale for transmembrane helices. Monné M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):141–5

13C labeling indicates that the epoxide-containing amino acid of HC-toxin is biosynthesized by head-to-tail condensation of acetate. Cheng YQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan; 62(1):143–5

Synthesis and evaluation of the physicochemical properties of esterase-sensitive cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides using an (acyloxy)alkoxy linker. Bak A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):393–402

Synthesis and kinetics of cyclization of MHC class II-derived cyclic peptide vaccine for diabetes. Berezhkovskiy L, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):112–9

Binding of cations to individual gamma-carboxyglutamate residues of conantokin-G and conantokin-T. Blandl T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):453–64

The effect of conformation on the solution stability of linear vs. cyclic RGD peptides. Bogdanowich-Knipp SJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):523–9

Solution stability of linear vs. cyclic RGD peptides. Bogdanowich-Knipp SJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):530–41

Effect of conformation on the conversion of cyclo-(1,7)-Gly-Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser-Pro-Asp-Gly-OH to its cyclic imide degradation product. Bogdanowich-Knipp SJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jul;54(1):43–53

The effect of conformation of the acyloxyalkoxy-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides on their membrane permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):403–13

Structural recognition of an ICAM-1 peptide by its receptor on the surface of T cells: conformational studies of cyclo (1, 12)-Pen-Pro-Arg-Gly-Gly-Ser-Val-Leu-Val-Thr-Gly-Cys-OH. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr; 53(4):422–31

A novel D-leucine-containing Conus peptide: diverse conformational dynamics in the contryphan family. Jacobsen RB, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):93–9

A Ca2+ binding cyclic peptide derived from the alpha-subunit of LFA-1: inhibitor of ICAM-1/LFA-1-mediated T-cell adhesion. Jois SD, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):18–29

Conformational analyses by 1H NMR and computer simulations of cyclic hexapeptides related to somatostatin containing acidic and basic peptoid residues. Mattern RH, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):146–60

Synthesis and evaluation of the physicochemical properties of esterase-sensitive cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides using coumarinic acid and phenylpropionic acid linkers. Wang B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):370–82

Solid phase synthesis of cyclic peptides: model studies involving i-(i+4) side chain-to-side chain cyclisation. Cavallaro V, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):335–43

Solution-structure of a peptide designed to mimic the C-terminal hexapeptide of endothelin. Van der Walle CF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;50(8):837–44

Toxins selective for subunit interfaces as probes of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor structure. Taylor P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Apr;92(2):79–83 (21 ref.)

Benzophenone-type photoactivatable derivatives of alpha-neurotoxins and alpha-conotoxins in studies on Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kasheverov I, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul; 19(1-4):559–71

An antagonist peptide-EPO receptor complex suggests that receptor dimerization is not sufficient for activation [see comments] Livnah O, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Nov; 5(11):993–1004. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Nov;5(11):938–40.

The two-dimensional IR nonlinear spectroscopy of a cyclic penta-peptide in relation to its three-dimensional structure. Hamm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2036–41

An unusual structural motif of antimicrobial peptides containing end-to-end macrocycle and cystine-knot disulfides. Tam JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8913–8

Calcium binding mode of gamma-carboxyglutamic acids in conantokins. Lin CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):589–95

Rapid identification of the new anabaenopeptin G from Planktothrix agardhii HUB 011 using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Erhard M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(5):337–43

[Effect of electrolyte composition of various solutions on potential-sensitive ion channels, formed by syringomycin E in lipid bilayers] Kaulin IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(7):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative gamma detection of 125I-lanreotide in women with primary breast cancer. Cuntz MC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;6(4):367-72

The utility of a somatostatin-type receptor binding peptide radiopharmaceutical (P829) in the evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules. Blum JE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):224-32

Response to treatment with yttrium 90-DOTA-lanreotide of a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Leimer M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2090-4

New imaging agent seems to enhance detection of metastatic breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jan; 13(1):138

GENETICS

Localization of leech excitatory peptide, a member of the GGNG peptides, in the central nervous system of a leech (Whitmania pigra) by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Nagahama T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jul;297(1):155-62

Expression pattern analysis of SGF-3/POU-M1 in relation to sericin-1 gene expression in the silk gland. Matsunami K, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;40(6):591-7

Evidence for conservation of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily in Annelida. Satake H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5605-11

Exochelin genes in Mycobacterium smegmatis: identification of an ABC transporter and two non-ribosomal peptide synthetase genes. Zhu W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):629-39

IMMUNOLOGY

A conformationally-constrained MHC class II I-Ag7-derived peptide protects NOD mice from the development of diabetes. Dunsavage MB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Jun;12(4):233-42

A chemically defined, toleragen-based approach for targeting anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies. Iverson GM, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S166-9

Structure/antigenicity relationship of cyclic and linear peptides mimicking the V3 loop of HIV2 envelope glycoprotein. Belhadj Jrad B, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):363-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lichenysins G, a novel family of lipopeptide biosurfactants from Bacillus licheniformis IM 1307: production, isolation and structural evaluation by NMR and mass spectrometry. Grangemard I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 52(4):363-73

Tenuecyclamides A-D, cyclic hexapeptides from the cyanobacterium Nostoc spongiaeforme var. tenue. Banker R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1248-51

New cyclic peptides from the ascidian Lissoclinum patella. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1547-51

Seven novel macrocyclic polypeptides from Viola arvensis. Göransson U, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):283-6

New jaspamide derivatives from the marine sponge Jaspis splendans collected in Vanuatu. Zampella A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):332-4

Destruxin Ed1 a cyclopeptide from the fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. Jegorov A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov; 49(6):1815-7

METABOLISM

Marked increase in anti-HIV activity, as well as inhibitory activity against HIV entry mediated by CXCR4, linked to enhancement of the binding ability of tachyplesin analogs to CXCR4. Xu Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):419-27

Novel sodium binding properties of some cyclopentapeptide endothelin A selective receptor antagonists: electrospray and fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometric studies. Ngoka LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):713-9

A specifically radiolabeled somatostatin analog with strong antitumor activity induces apoptosis and accumulates in the cytosol and the nucleus of HT29 human colon carcinoma cells. Szegedi Z, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb; 10(1):25-34

Abundance of cyclo (His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the brain of TRH-deficient mice. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):538-41

Microcystin affinity purification of plant protein phosphatases: PP1C, PP5 and a regulatory A-subunit of PP2A. Meek S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):494-8

Kinetics of the interaction of endotoxin with polymyxin B and its analogs: a surface plasmon resonance analysis. Thomas CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):420-4

Peptide ligands can bind to distinct sites in integrin alphaIIbbeta3 and elicit different functional responses. Cierniewski CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16923-32

The cyclization and polymerization of bacterially expressed proteins using modified self-splicing inteins. Evans TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18359-63

Dissociation of antimicrobial and hemolytic activities in cyclic peptide diastereomers by systematic alterations in amphipathicity. Kondejewski LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13181-92

Shared and unique determinants of the erythropoietin (EPO) receptor are important for binding EPO and EPO mimetic peptide. Middleton SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14163-9

Kinetic analysis of tentoxin binding to chloroplast F1-ATPase. A model for the overactivation process. Santolini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):849-58

Binding of cations to individual gamma-carboxyglutamate residues of conantokin-G and conantokin-T. Blandl T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):453-64

Structural recognition of an ICAM-1 peptide by its receptor on the surface of T cells: conformational studies of cyclo (1, 12)-Pen-Pro-Arg-Gly-Gly-Ser-Val-Leu-Val-Thr-Gly-Cys-OH. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr; 53(4):422-31

Binding and internalization of an ICAM-1 peptide by the surface receptors of T cells. Gürsoy RN, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):414-21

Ion-binding and pharmacological properties of Tyr6 and Tyr9 antamanide analogs. Ruzza P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):442-52

Synthesis and binding properties of cyclohexapeptide somatostatin analogs containing naphthylalanine and arylalkyl peptoid residues. Tran TA, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Mar;5(3):113-30

Exochelin genes in Mycobacterium smegmatis: identification of an ABC transporter and two non-ribosomal peptide synthetase genes. Zhu W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):629-39

Coumarinic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):7-15

Phenylpropionic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeation. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):16-23

Calcium binding mode of gamma-carboxyglutamic acids in conantokins. Lin CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):589-95

Photocatalytic degradation of cyanobacterial microcystin toxins in water. Shephard GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1895-901

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and evaluation of novel coumarin-based esterase-sensitive cyclic prodrugs of peptidomimetic RGD analogs with improved membrane permeability. Wang B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):90-5

Pharmacokinetics of the bicyclic peptide tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist MEN 11420 (nepadutant) in rats. Lippi A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1077-81

Indium-111-DOTA-lanreotide: biodistribution, safety and radiation absorbed dose in tumor patients. Virgolini I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1928-36

Analysis of nonlinear and nonsteady state hepatic extraction with the dispersion model using the finite difference method. Hisaka A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Oct;26(5):495-519

Carrier-mediated hepatic uptake of peptidic endothelin antagonists in rats. Akhteruzzaman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1107-15

Primary active transport of peptidic endothelin antagonists by rat hepatic canalicular membrane. Akhteruzzaman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):575-81

Hepatobiliary transport governs overall elimination of peptidic endothelin antagonists in rats. Kato Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):568-74

Acyloxyalkoxy-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides: evaluation of the chemical and enzymatic stability as well as their transport properties across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Bak A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):24-9

Analysis of nonlinear hepatic clearance of a cyclopentapeptide, BQ-123, with the multiple indicator dilution method using the dispersion model. Hisaka A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):103-9

Design and characterization of alpha-melanotropin peptide analogs cyclized through rhenium and technetium metal coordination. Giblin MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12814-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Fungal lethality, binding, and cytotoxicity of syringomycin-E. De Lucca AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):371-3

In vitro activities of polycationic peptides alone and in combination with clinically used antimicrobial agents against Rhodococcus equi. Giacometti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2093-6

LY303366 exhibits rapid and potent fungicidal activity in flow cytometric assays of yeast viability. Green LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):830-5

In vitro activity of the echinocandin antifungal agent LY303,366 in comparison with itraconazole and amphotericin B against Aspergillus spp. Oakley KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2726-30

Improved derivatives of bactenecin, a cyclic dodecameric antimicrobial cationic peptide. Wu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1274-6

Conformation and antimicrobial activity of linear derivatives of tachyplesin lacking disulfide bonds. Rao AG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):127-34

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B is not sufficient to induce apoptosis in human mammary carcinoma (MCF7) cells. Beidler DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15; 58(6):1067-74

Effects of microcystins on phosphorylase-a binding to phosphatase-2A: kinetic analysis by surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Yang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 14;1427(1):62-73

The design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of analogues of the serine-threonine protein phosphatase 1 and 2A selective inhibitor microcystin LA: rational modifications imparting PP1 selectivity. Aggen JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):543-64

Hybrid peptides constructed from RES-701-1, an endothelin B receptor antagonist, and endothelin; binding selectivity for endothelin receptors and their pharmacological activity. Shibata K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2459-67

Halohydrin analogues of cryptophycin 1: synthesis and biological activity. Georg GI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):1959-62

A depsipeptide fungal metabolite inhibitor of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Hegde VR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1277-80

A novel super-potent neurokinin A receptor antagonist containing dehydroalanine. Lombardi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1153-6

Neuronorm is a potent and water soluble neurokinin A receptor antagonist. Lombardi A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1735-40

Synthesis and biological activity of [Tic5] didemnin B. Pfizenmayer AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3653-6

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel cryptophycin analogs with modification in the beta-alanine region. Shih C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):69-74

Synthesis and biological evaluation of cryptophycin analogs with substitution at C-6 (fragment C region). Varie DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):369-74

Cyclic pentapeptides of chiral sequence DLDDL as scaffold for antagonism of G-protein coupled receptors: synthesis, activity and conformational analysis by NMR and molecular dynamics of ITF 1565 a substance P inhibitor. Porcelli M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):211-9

(Nitro) hymenamide A, unusual biologically active cyclic peptide. Belagali SL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Apr; 138(4):160-4

Apoptosis is induced in both drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant hepatoma cells by somatostatin analogue TT-232. Diaconu CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1197-203

Desensitization of ET(A) endothelin receptor-mediated negative chronotropic response in right atria--species difference and intracellular mechanisms. Ono K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):787-97

Differential agonist activity of somatostatin and L-362855 at human recombinant sst4 receptors. Smalley KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):833-41

Cytotoxicity and neurocytotoxicity of new marine anticancer agents evaluated using in vitro assays. Geldof AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):312-8

Effect of nodularin on the expression of glutathione S-transferase placental form and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in N-nitrosodiethylamine initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in the male Fischer 344 rat. Song KY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1541-8

Endothelin and mechanical properties of the carotid artery in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Marano G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):701-7

Endothelin B receptor-mediated vasoconstriction induced by endothelin A receptor antagonist. Zhang Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):665-73

Dose-dependent gastrointestinal effects of the somatostatin analog lanreotide in healthy volunteers. Drewe J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;65(4):413-9

Effects of beauverolide L and cyclosporin A on humoral and cellular immune response of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella. Vilcinskas A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):83-92

Improvement of renal dysfunction in dogs with endotoxemia by a nonselective endothelin receptor antagonist. Mitaka C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):146-53

Activity of MK-0991 (L-743,872), a new echinocandin, compared with those of LY303366 and four other antifungal agents tested against blood stream isolates of Candida spp. Marco F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;32(1):33-7

Spectrum and antimicrobial activity of alexomycin (PNU-82, 127), a peptide compound projected for use in animal health. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):181-6

Discovery of a novel superpotent and selective melanocortin-4 receptor antagonist (HS024): evaluation in vitro and in vivo. Kask A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;

139(12):5006-14
Characterization of the antibronchoconstrictor activity of MEN 11420, a tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist, in guinea-pigs. Tramontana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10;352(2-3):279-88
Selective melanocortin MC4 receptor blockage reduces immobilization stress-induced anorexia in rats. Vergoni AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 12;369(1):11-5
Differential influence of a selective melanocortin MC4 receptor antagonist (HS014) on melanocortin-induced behavioral effects in rats. Vergoni AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2-3):95-101
Role of ergosterol in growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by syringomycin E. Wangspa R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):215-20
Molecular mechanisms underlying inhibition of protein phosphatases by marine toxins. Dawson JF, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 1;4:D646-58 (0 ref.)
Role of endothelin in the increased vascular tone of patients with essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):753-8
Protecting the viability of hepatic allografts procured from non-heart-beating donors by blockade of endothelin and platelet activating factor in porcine liver transplantation. Fukunaga K, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep;83(3):226-31
Cryptophycin 1 cellular levels and effects in vitro using L1210 cells. Foster BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998-99; 16(3):199-204
Effect of Ox-LDL on endothelium-dependent response in pig ciliary artery: prevention by an ET(A) antagonist. Zhu P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):1015-20
Beauveriolides, specific inhibitors of lipid droplet formation in mouse macrophages, produced by Beauveria sp. FO-6979. Namatame I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan; 52(1):1-6
First total synthesis of N-4909 and its diastereomer; a stimulant of apolipoprotein E secretion in human hepatoma Hep G2 cells. Yanai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 52(2):150-9
Collaboration of human phagocytes with LY 303366 for antifungal activity against Aspergillus fumigatus. Brummer E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):491-6
Viscosinamide, a new cyclic depsipeptide with surfactant and antifungal properties produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DR54. Nielsen TH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):80-90
Endothelial modulation of neural sympathetic vascular tone in canine skeletal muscle. King-VanVlack CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1362-7
Inflammatory and motor responses by tachykinins in the guinea-pig oesophageal sphincter. Conte B, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):313-7
A peptide inhibiting the collagen binding function of integrin alpha2I domain. Ivaska J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3513-21
Cyanobacterial PPP family protein phosphatases possess multifunctional capabilities and are resistant to microcystin-LR. Shi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10039-46
Interaction of the cyclic antimicrobial cationic peptide bactenecin with the outer and cytoplasmic membrane. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):29-35
Unspecific activation of caspases during the induction of apoptosis by didemnin B in human cell lines. Johnson KL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;72(2):269-78
Comparison of In vitro activities of the new triazole SCH56592 and the echinocandins MK-0991 (L-743,872) and LY303366 against opportunistic filamentous and dimorphic fungi and yeasts. Espinel-Ingroff A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2950-6
Expression of endothelin-1 and effects of an endothelin receptor antagonist, TAK-044, at reperfusion after cold preservation in a canine lung transplantation model. Mizutani H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Aug; 17(8):835-45
Effects of BQ-123 on systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to endothelin-1 in the rat split hydronephrotic kidney. Cavarape A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct; 16(10):1449-58
Renal haemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 and the ETA/ETB antagonist TAK-044 in anaesthetized rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):1897-905
Low-molecular-weight peptidic and cyclic antagonists of the receptor for the complement factor C5a. Finch AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1965-74
Structure-activity studies of conantokins as human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulators. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):415-26
The effect of conformation on the membrane permeation of coumarinic acid- and phenylpropionic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):383-92
Ion-binding and pharmacological properties of Tyr6 and Tyr9 antamanide analogs. Ruzza P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):442-52
Synthesis and cytostatic activities of didemnin derivatives. Schmidt U, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):146-61
The biological activity of selected cyclic dipeptides. Milne PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1331-7
MEN 11270, A novel selective constrained peptide antagonist with high affinity at the human B2 kinin receptor. Meini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1250-6
Non-cyclic AMP-dependent, positive inotropic cyclodepsipeptides with negative chronotropy. Tsunoo A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1006-12
TrkA antagonists decrease NGF-induced ChAT activity in vitro and modulate cholinergic synaptic number in vivo. Debeir T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug; 92(3-4):205-8
T134, a small-molecule CXCR4 inhibitor, has no cross-drug resistance with AMD3100, a CXCR4 antagonist with a different structure. Arakaki R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1719-23
Effects of amorphous and polymorphs of PF1022A, a new antinematode drug, on Angiostrongylus costaricensis in mice. Kachi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;77(3):235-45
Growth inhibition, cytokinesis failure and apoptosis of multidrug-resistant leukemia cells after treatment with P-glycoprotein inhibitory agents. Lehne G, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):768-78
Urethane-induced somatostatin mediated inhibition of gastric acid: reversal by the somatostatin 2 receptor antagonist, PRL-2903. Kawakubo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(10):PL115-20
Properties of ionic channels formed by the antibiotic syringomycin E in lipid bilayers: dependence on the electrolyte concentration in the bathing solution. Schagina LV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(4):537-55
Pore-blocking toxins as probes of voltage-dependent channels. French RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 294:575-605
Mechanism of inhibition of a poxvirus topoisomerase by the marine natural product sansalvamide A. Hwang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1049-53
Angiogenic zip code [news] Folkman J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):749
Long-term administration of MC4 receptor antagonist HS014 causes hyperphagia and obesity in rats. Kask A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):707-11
Peripheral application of cyclo-somatostatin, a somatostatin antagonist, increases the mechanosensitivity of rat knee joint afferents. Heppelmann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):62-4
Structure-function studies on the cyclic peptide MT-II, lactam derivative of alpha-melanotropin. Bednarek MA, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):401-9
Anxiolytic effect of motilin and reversal with GM-109, a motilin antagonist, in mice. Momose K, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(10):1739-42
Hypothalamic NPY status during positive energy balance and the effects of the NPY antagonist, BW 1229U91, on the consumption of highly palatable energy-rich diet. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):367-72
Discovery and development of novel melanogenic drugs. Melanotan-I and -II. Hadley ME, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1998;11:575-95 (71 ref.)
A nerve growth factor mimetic TrkA antagonist causes withdrawal of cortical cholinergic boutons in the adult rat. Debeir T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4067-72
Structure-activity analysis of synthetic autoinducing thiolactone peptides from Staphylococcus aureus responsible for virulence. Mayville P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1218-23
Role of endogenous endothelin peptides in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats. Anadol AZ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Oct; 59(4):279-83
Endothelin-A receptor antagonist BQ123 protects against myocardial and endothelial reperfusion injury. Szabó G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(4):232-6
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists inhibit the development of platelet procoagulant activity. Pedicord DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 15;90(6):247-58
Microcystin uptake inhibits growth and protein phosphatase activity in mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seedlings. Kurki-Helasmo K, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1921-6
The membranotropic activity of cyclic acyldepsipeptides from bacterium Bacillus pumilus, associated with the marine sponge Ircinia sp. Prokof'eva NG, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May;37(5):801-13
Prolongation of ex vivo-perfused pig xenograft survival by the complement inhibitor Compstatin. Fiane AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):934-5
Successful liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors by blockade of endothelin and PAE. Fukunaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3797
Compstatin, a peptide inhibitor of C3, prolongs survival of ex vivo perfused pig xenografts. Fiane AE, et al. **Xenotransplantation** 1999 Feb;6(1):52-65

PHYSIOLOGY

N-Acyl-L-homoserine lactone autoinducers control production of an extracellular lipopeptide biosurfactant required for swarming motility of Serratia liquefaciens MG1. Lindum PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6384-8
Possible functions of oxytocin/vasopressin-superfamily peptides in annelids with special reference to reproduction and osmoregulation. Fujino Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):401-6

POISONING

Blue-green algae toxicosis in cattle. Puschner B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Dec 1;213(11):1605-7, 1571
Fatal microcystin intoxication in haemodialysis unit in Caruaru, Brazil. Pouria S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4; 352(9121):21-6
Preference of mice to consume Microcystis aeruginosa (toxin-producing cyanobacteria): a possible explanation for numerous fatalities of livestock and wildlife. Lopez Rodas V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug;67(1):107-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of acromegalic left ventricular hypertrophy after lanreotide (a slow-release somatostatin analog). Hradec J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;83(10):1506-9, A8
Successful treatment of an advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with the long-acting somatostatin analog lanreotide. Raderer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 94(1):278-9
Antifungal efficacy, safety, and single-dose pharmacokinetics of LY303366, a novel echinocandin B, in experimental pulmonary aspergillosis in persistently neutropenic rabbits. Petraitis V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov; 42(11):2898-905
Effect of non-selective endothelin blockade, TAK-044, on the ischemic cellular injury of rat heart. Geshi E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Apr;94(2):94-101
Treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer with the long-acting somatostatin analogue lanreotide: in vitro and in vivo results. Raderer M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3-4):535-7
Comparison of the acute effects of a selective endothelin ETA and a mixed ETA/ETB receptor antagonist in heart failure. Ohnishi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep; 39(3):617-24
Endothelin-A and -B antagonists protect myocardial and endothelial function after ischemia/reperfusion in a rat heart transplantation model. Szabó G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):683-90
An open, phase III study of lanreotide (Somatuline PR) in the treatment of acromegaly. Lin JD, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):193-8
Somatuline LA: a new treatment for acromegaly. Bouloux PM. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):642-5
A phase II study of Didemnin B (NSC 325319) in advanced malignant melanoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (PB687). Hochster H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998-99;16(3):259-63
Phase II study of Didemnin B in central nervous system tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998-99;16(4):331-2
Efficacy of syringomycin E in a murine model of vaginal candidiasis. Sorensen KN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;51(8):743-9
Cardiac effects of slow-release lanreotide, a slow-release somatostatin analog, in acromegalic patients. Baldelli R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):527-32
Uneventful pregnancy in an acromegalic patient treated with slow-release lanreotide: a case report [letter; comment] de Menis E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1489. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Mar;83(3):727-31.
Comment of long-acting lanreotide inducing clinical and biochemical remission of acromegaly caused by disseminated GHRH secreting carcinoid [letter; comment] Krassowski J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1761-2. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Sep;83(9):3104-9.
Effectiveness and tolerability of slow release lanreotide treatment in active acromegaly. Colao A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):40-7
Short- and long-term effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue, lanreotide (SR-L) on metastatic gastrinoma. Gaztambide S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb; 22(2):144-6
Long-term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SR-lanreotide. Suliman M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun;22(6):409-18
Response to treatment with yttrium 90-DOTA-lanreotide of a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Leimer M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2090-4
Influence endothelin ETA receptor antagonist--BQ-123--on changes of endothelin-1 level in plasma of rats with acute vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Jośko J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):367-75
Synergy between an antiangiogenic integrin alphav antagonist and an antibody-cytokine fusion protein eradicates spontaneous tumor metastases. Lode HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1591-6
Slow-release lanreotide treatment in acromegaly: effects on quality of life. Sonino N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999; 68(3):165-7
Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy before and after treatment with somatostatin analogues in patients with thyroid eye disease. Krassas GE, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jan;9(1):47-52
Endothelin antagonist improves viability of liver grafts from non-heart-beating donors. Fukunaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):460-1
Endothelin antagonist treatment for successful liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors. Fukunaga K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 27;67(2):328-32

[Efficacy of delayed-release lanreotide in the medical therapy of acromegaly] Papi G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1998 Jun; 23(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in an acromegalic patient treated with lanreotide and bromocryptin (letter)] Sánchez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):198 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lanreotide in the treatment of the dumping syndrome (letter)] Alcalde Rubio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Mar;91(3):223-4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A hemorrhagic factor (Apicidin) produced by toxic Fusarium isolates from soybean seeds. Park JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):126-30

Role of microcystins in poisoning and food ingestion inhibition of Daphnia galeata caused by the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Rohrlack T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):737-9

In vivo assessment of microcystin-LR-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat using proton nuclear magnetic resonance (1H-NMR) imaging. Sturgeon SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 30;1454(3):227-35

Enhancement of glutathione S-transferase placental-form positive liver cell foci development by microcystin-LR in aflatoxin B1-initiated rats. Sekijima M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):161-5

Progressive maturation resistance to microcystin-LR cytotoxicity in two different hepatospheroidal models. Battle T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Feb;15(1):3-12

In vitro antineoplastic activity of a novel lanthionine-containing peptide. Zheng H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1323-30

Ionophoretic properties and mitochondrial effects of cereulide: the emetic toxin of B. cereus. Mikkola R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):112-7

Pathological effect of synthetic cereulide, an emetic toxin of Bacillus cereus, is reversible in mice. Yokoyama K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 May;24(1):115-20

The toxicity of cyanobacterial toxins in the mouse: I microcystin-LR. Fawell JK, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Mar;18(3):162-7

Mutagenicity of microcystin-LR in human RSa cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jul;2(1):109-12

The interaction of lipodepsipeptide toxins from Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae with biological and model membranes: a comparison of syringotoxin, syringomycin, and two syringopeptins. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):391-400

Conductive properties and gating of channels formed by syringopeptin 25A, a bioactive lipodepsipeptide from Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae, in planar lipid membranes. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):401-9

Genotoxicity of microcystic cyanobacteria extract of a water source in China. Ding WX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 25; 442(2):69-77

Prolonged sublethal exposure to the protein phosphatase inhibitor microcystin-LR results in multiple dose-dependent hepatotoxic effects. Solter PF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;44(1):87-96

Retention of Microcystis aeruginosa and microcystin by salad lettuce (Lactuca sativa) after spray irrigation with water containing cyanobacteria. Codd GA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Aug;37(8):1181-5

The cyanobacterial toxin, microcystin-LR, can induce apoptosis in a variety of cell types. McDermott CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1981-96

[Hepatotoxicity and formation of reactive oxygen species induced by microcystis aeruginosa toxin] Ding W, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 32(5):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral delivery of group A streptococcal cell walls augments circulating TGF-beta and suppresses streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1; 161(11):6297-304

ANALYSIS

Polyamine profiles within genera of the class Actinobacteria with LL-diaminopimelic acid in the peptidoglycan. Busse HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:179-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of the length distribution of murein glycan strands in ftsZ and ftsI mutants of E. coli. Ishidate K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):71-5

Selective inhibition of the bacterial peptidoglycan biosynthesis by the new types of liposidomycins. Kimura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;51(12):1099-104

Escherichia coli mutants lacking all possible combinations of eight penicillin binding proteins: viability, characteristics, and implications for peptidoglycan synthesis. Denome SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):3981-93

Expression of the Staphylococcus aureus UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamate:L-lysine ligase in Escherichia coli and effects on peptidoglycan biosynthesis and cell growth. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):5909-14

Roles of low-molecular-weight penicillin-binding proteins in Bacillus subtilis spore peptidoglycan synthesis and spore properties. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):126-32

Antibiotics, peptidoglycan synthesis and genomics: the chlamydial anomaly revisited. Chopra I, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2673-8 (40 ref.)

Vancomycin derivatives that inhibit peptidoglycan biosynthesis without binding D-Ala-D-Ala [see comments] Ge M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16; 284(5413):507-11. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):442-3.

Deconstructing vancomycin [comment] Walsh C. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):442-3. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):507-11.

CHEMISTRY

Muramyl peptide probes derived from tracheal cytotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Flak TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):41-6

Structural study on a sulfated polysaccharide-peptidoglycan complex produced by Arthrobacter sp. Yamazaki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2138-44

Analysis of the length distribution of murein glycan strands in ftsZ and ftsI mutants of E. coli. Ishidate K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):71-5

Analysis of peptidoglycan structure from vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis 168 and role of PBP 5 in peptidoglycan maturation. Atrih A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):3956-66

The morphological transition of Helicobacter pylori cells from spiral to coccoid is preceded by a substantial modification of the cell wall. Costa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3710-5

Spore peptidoglycan structure in a cwlD dacB double mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6205-9

Peptidoglycan fine structure of the radiotolerant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans Sark. Quintela JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):334-7

Structures of biologically active muramyl peptides from peptidoglycan of Streptococcus sanguis. Beranova-Giorgianni S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1182-91

Structural analysis of Bacillus megaterium KM spore peptidoglycan and its dynamics during germination. Atrih A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1033-41

Resistance to cefotaxime and peptidoglycan composition in Enterococcus faecalis are influenced by exogenous sodium chloride. Mainardi JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2679-85

Effects of muramyl peptides on macrophages, monokines, and sleep. Pabst MJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):261-83 (177 ref.)

Orientation of the peptidoglycan chains in the sacculus of Escherichia coli. Koch AL. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 149(10):689-701 (40 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The development of a coagglutination reaction using staphylococcal peptidoglycan for the diagnosis of staphylococcal infection] Pozur VK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

The essential Staphylococcus aureus gene fmhB is involved in the first step of peptidoglycan pentaglycine interpeptide formation. Rohrer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9351-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of interleukin-12 by murine macrophages in response to bacterial peptidoglycan. Lawrence C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4947-9

Minimum structure of peptidoglycan required for induction of antibacterial protein synthesis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Iketani M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):19-24

Bacterial peptidoglycan polysaccharides in sterile human spleen induce proinflammatory cytokine production by human blood cells. Schrijver IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1459-68

Immunoreactivity of human fetal membranes to peptidoglycan polysaccharide (PGPS): cytokine response. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(6):442-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the viscous, high-molecular-mass microbial carbohydrate fraction from faeces of healthy subjects and patients with Crohn's disease and the consequences for a therapeutic approach. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Oct; 95(4):425-33

METABOLISM

Antibiotic-induced release of lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan from Staphylococcus aureus: quantitative measurements and biological reactivities. van Langevelde P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(12):3073-8

New types of liposidomycins produced by Streptomyces that inhibit bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Structure elucidation of fatty acid components by tandem mass spectrometry. Esumi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):281-7

Increase in glutamine-non-amidated muropeptides in the peptidoglycan of vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain Mu50. Hanaki H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):315-20

In Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 S-layer homology domains do not attach to peptidoglycan. Brechtel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5017-23

Peptidoglycan-hydrolyzing activity of the FlgJ protein, essential for flagellar rod formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Nambu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(5):1555-61

In vitro synthesis of peptidoglycan precursors modified with N-acetylputrescine by Cyanophora paradoxa cyanelle envelope membranes. Pfanzagl B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2643-7

Identification of two binding domains, one for peptidoglycan and another for a secondary cell wall polymer, on the N-terminal part of the S-layer protein SbsB from Bacillus stearothermophilus PV72/p2. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6780-3

Bacterial peptidoglycan induces CD14-dependent activation of transcription factors CREB/ATF and AP-1. Gupta D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14012-20

A pattern recognition protein for peptidoglycan. Cloning the cDNA and the gene of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11854-8

Layered murein revisited: a fundamentally new concept of bacterial cell wall structure, biogenesis and function. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Mar;187(3):173-81 (65 ref.)

Structural analysis of Bacillus megaterium KM spore peptidoglycan and its dynamics during germination. Atrih A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1033-41

Role of lipid-bound peptidoglycan precursors in the formation of pores by nisin, epidermin and other lantibiotics. Brötz H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 30(2):317-27

Endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidases and their potential substrates: structure/function relationships. Karamanos Y. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Nov;148(8):661-71 (68 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus sortase, an enzyme that anchors surface proteins to the cell wall. Mazmanian SK, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):760-3

New clues to whooping cough pathology [news] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):811, 813

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptidoglycan- and lipoteichoic acid-induced cell activation is mediated by toll-like receptor 2. Schwandner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17406-9

Nonviable Staphylococcus aureus and its peptidoglycan stimulate macrophage recruitment, angiogenesis, fibroplasia, and collagen accumulation in wounded rats. Kilcullen JK, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Mar-Apr; 6(2):149-56

Single local instillation of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan prevents diabetes-induced impaired wound healing. Qiu JG, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Sep-Oct; 6(5):449-56

PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme (kininase II) in cardiovascular and renal regulations and diseases. Costerousse O, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):161-7 (64 ref.)

Examining the renin-angiotensin system one hundred years after its discovery. Bernstein KE. **Nephrologie** 1998; 19(7):391-5 (33 ref.)

[Forty years of studying angiotensin-converting enzyme: problems and accomplishments] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Mar-Apr;70(2):3-14 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinase activity. Spadaro AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):410-20

Presence and comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme in commercial cell culture sera. Bramucci M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):107-15

A 105- to 94-kilodalton protein in the epididymal fluids of domestic mammals is angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE); evidence that sperm are the source of this ACE. Gatti JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):937-45

Human spiral artery renin-angiotensin system. Morgan T, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):683-7

Internally quenched fluorogenic substrates for angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Araujo MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):665-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME

PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A

INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

The amyloid precursor protein (APP) and the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) secretase are inhibited by hydroxamic acid-based inhibitors. Parvathy S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S242

Expression of functional angiotensin-converting enzyme and AT1 receptors in cultured human cardiac fibroblasts. Hafizi S, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2553-9

A mosquito (Anopheles stephensi) angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE) is induced by a blood meal and accumulates in the developing ovary. Ekbote U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):219-22

Angiotensin-converting enzyme is upregulated in the proximal tubules of rats with intense proteinuria. Largo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):732-9

Decreased expression of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the airway epithelium of asthmatic subjects is associated with eosinophil inflammation. Roisman GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):402-10

Angiotensin II and the control of cardiovascular structure. Pratt RE. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10 Suppl 11:S120-8 (96 ref.)

Effects of equine oestrogens on markers of vasoactive function in human coronary artery endothelial cells. Wingrove CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25; 150(1-2):33-7

BLOOD

Prevalence of the angiotensin I converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism, plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity, and left ventricular mass in a normotensive Chilean population. Jalil JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jul;12(7):697-704

Variations in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity following lung resection: a controlled study in a clinical setting. Karnezis IA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):212-5

Modulation of angiotensin-converting enzyme by nitric oxide. Ackermann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May; 124(2):291-8

Tissue inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity stimulates angiogenesis in vivo. Fabre JE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3043-9

Relationship between serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Moriyama Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(10):691-6

Are Angiotensin Converting Enzyme and von Willebrand factor circulating levels useful surrogate parameters to monitor disease activity in Kawasaki disease? Falcini F, et al. **Endothelium** 1999;6(3):209-15

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):562-3

Renal changes on hyperglycemia and angiotensin-converting enzyme in type 1 diabetes. Marre M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar;33(3):775-80

Controlled study of the effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition versus calcium-entry blockade on insulin sensitivity in overweight hypertensive patients: Trandolapril Italian Study (TRIS). Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):439-45

Effects of a dual inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase, MDL 100,240, on endocrine and renal functions in healthy volunteers. Rousso P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):427-37

Reproducibility of plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in human subjects determined by fluorimetry with Z-phenylalanine-histidyl-leucine as substrate. Jalil JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):501-6

In vivo assessment of captopril selectivity of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition: differential inhibition of acetyl-ser-asp-lys-pro and angiotensin I hydrolysis. Junot C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1257-61

Captopril caused a far lesser reduction in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) [letter; comment] Pedersen HD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):76-7. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1998 Mar-Apr;12(2):93-5.

Role of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Khan AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 May; 48(5):131-3

Sarcoidosis: correlation of HRCT findings with results of pulmonary function tests and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme assay. Mimori Y. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(3):247-56

Effects on plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and circulating renin of lisinopril and enalapril alone and in combination with propranolol in healthy volunteers. Hansen EF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Mar;84(3):110-4

The relationship between serum ACE activity and total IgE levels in patients with bronchial asthma. Tutluoglu B, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Apr-Jun;47(2):95-7

A population-based study of plasma cyclic guanosine monophosphate: relations to age, atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Nyström FH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;58(8):605-10

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme [letter; comment] Sharma P, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jan;54(1):93. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jun;53(6):439-40.

[Effects of perindopril on hypertension, serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity and urine level of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Wang Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The behavior of angiotensin-converting enzyme in patients with uveitis] Mulak M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in patients with primary liver carcinoma] Huskić J, et al. **Med Arh** 1999; 53(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Systemic sarcoidosis: a case with a focal hydrocephalus and elevated lysozyme and angiotensin-converting enzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Nakamura A, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Apr;246(4):320-2

Determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in cerebrospinal fluid is not a useful test for the diagnosis of neurosarcoidosis [letter] Dale JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):535

Higher cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in neuroleptic-treated than in drug-free patients with schizophrenia. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1998; 24(3):391-7

CHEMISTRY

Structural organization of membrane and soluble forms of somatic angiotensin-converting enzyme. Grinshtein SV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 May;64(5):571-80

Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. Paula CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):227-38

Inhibiting tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme: a pound of flesh without the blood? [editorial; comment] Zisman LS. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22-29;98(25):2788-90. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 22-29;98(25):2842-8.

RXP 407, a phosphinic peptide, is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme able to differentiate between its two active sites. Dive V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4330-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of AT1 receptor blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on atherosclerosis. Hope S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jan; 12(1 Pt 1):28-34

Effect of ACE inhibition on myocardial ischaemia. Ferrari R. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl J:J30-5 (40 ref.)

Effect of ACE inhibition on neurohormones. Remme WJ. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl J:J16-23 (38 ref.)

Intrarenal angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aihara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):35-40

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on sudden cardiac death in patients following acute myocardial infarction. A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 33(3):598-604

Abnormal flow-mediated epicardial vasomotion in human coronary arteries is improved by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a potential role of bradykinin. Prasad A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):796-804

Vasopeptidase inhibition: a new concept in blood pressure management. Burnett JC Jr. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1999 Feb; 17(1):S37-43 (49 ref.)

Vasopeptidase inhibitors: incorporation of geminal and spirocyclic substituted azepinones in mercaptoacyl dipeptides. Robl JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28; 42(2):305-11

GENETICS

Early expression of all components of the renin-angiotensin system in human development. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:195-212

Effect of ethanol drinking on the gene expression of opioid receptors, enkephalinase, and angiotensin-converting enzyme in two inbred mice strains. Winkler A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep;22(6):1262-71

Influence of gene polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system on clinical outcome in heart failure among the Chinese. Sanderson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):653-7

Association of left ventricular systolic performance and cavity size with angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Candy GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):740-4

Cardiovascular risk factors, angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism, and left ventricular mass in systemic hypertension. Celentano A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1196-200

Does angiotensin-converting enzyme polymorphism influence the clinical manifestation and progression of heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy? Vancura V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 1;83(3):461-2, A10

Deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene is associated with an increase in left ventricular mass in men with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Estacio RO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jun;12(6):637-42

Prevalence of the angiotensin I converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism, plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity, and left ventricular mass in a normotensive Chilean population. Jalil JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jul;12(7):697-704

Angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism and insulin resistance in patients with angina pectoris. Takezako T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;12(3):291-7

Effect of ACE gene on diabetic nephropathy in NIDDM patients with insulin resistance. Kuramoto N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):276-81

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 16 of the ACE gene and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Osono E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):725-30

Implications of certain genetic polymorphisms in scarring in vesicoureteric reflux: importance of ACE polymorphism. Ozen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):140-5

Influence of the ACE gene polymorphism in the progression of renal failure in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Pérez-Oller L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug; 34(2):273-8

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme genotype significantly affects progression of IgA glomerulonephritis in an italian population. Stratta P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1071-9

Lack of association of angiotensin-converting enzyme (DD/II) and angiotensinogen M235T gene polymorphism with renal function among Chinese patients with type II diabetes. Wong TY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1064-70

Association between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphisms and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):544-9

Tubuloglomerular feedback in ACE-deficient mice. Traynor T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F751-7

Prevalence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphisms in mild/moderate and fatal/near-fatal asthma. Chagani T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):278-82

Angiotensin-1 converting enzyme polymorphisms in chronic beryllium disease. Maier LA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1342-50

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and risk of sarcoidosis. Maliarik MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1566-70

The DD genotype of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene is negatively associated with right ventricular hypertrophy in male patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. van Suylen RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1791-5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) alleles in the Quechua, a high altitude South American native population. Rupert JL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 26(4):375-80

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism: is there a link to nephropathy in patients with type 1 diabetes? Martin JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):474-9 (33 ref.)

Deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene predicts persistent proteinuria in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Yoshioka T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):394-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and carotid wall thickening in a community population. Hung J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):1969-74

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in a low-risk European population for coronary artery disease. Ferrières J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):211-6

The D allele of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene contributes towards blood LDL-cholesterol levels and the presence of hypertension. Oren I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug;145(2):267-71

Association between angiotensin I-converting enzyme genotypes, extracranial artery stenosis, and stroke. Pfohl M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):161-6

Apolipoprotein E4, lipoprotein lipase C447 and angiotensin-I converting enzyme deletion alleles were not associated with increased wall thickness of carotid and femoral arteries in healthy subjects from the Stanislas cohort. Sass C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):89-95

Associations of the angiotensinogen gene (M235T, T174M) and the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene (I/D) with blood pressure in Japanese workers. Suwazono Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(1):23-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin II receptor 1 polymorphisms: association with early coronary disease. Alvarez R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):375-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1-receptor gene polymorphisms and risk of ischaemic heart disease. Rice GI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar; 41(3):746-53

Relationship between angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):478-9

Sustained inhibition of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE) expression and long-term antihypertensive action by virally mediated delivery of ACE antisense cDNA. Wang H, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):614-22

ACE (I/D) genotype as a predictor of the magnitude and duration of the response to an ACE inhibitor drug (enalaprilat) in humans. Ueda S, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 17;98(20):2148–53

Prospective evaluation of the angiotensin–converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and the risk of stroke [see comments] Zee RY, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26; 99(3):340–3. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):331–3.

Relation of genetic polymorphisms of apolipoprotein E, angiotensin converting enzyme, apolipoprotein B–100, and glycoprotein IIIa and early–onset coronary heart disease. Nassar BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jun;32(4):275–82

Association of genetic polymorphisms in the ACE, ApoE, and TGF beta genes with early onset ischemic heart disease. Biggart S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;21(11):831–6

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism on left ventricular remodeling after anteroseptal infarction. Nagashima J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):587–90

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in coronary artery disease: the Indian scenario. Joseph A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):621–4

Relationship between the apolipoprotein E and angiotensin–converting enzyme genotypes and LDL particle size in Japanese subjects. Okumura K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):91–103

Interstrain differences in angiotensin I–converting enzyme mRNA and activity levels. Comparison between stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Costerousse O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 May;21(4):377–93

Decrease with age in frequency of the homozygous deletional angiotensin–converting enzyme genotype in hypertensive patients. Cheung BM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Nov;25(11):928–31

Lack of association between ACE gene polymorphisms and atopy and asthma in British and Japanese populations [letter] Gao PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):245–7

Association of an insertion polymorphism of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene with the activity of lupus nephritis. Akai Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Mar; 51(3):141–6

Association of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism and renal pathology in Japanese children with IgA nephropathy. Asano T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jun;51(6):335–40

The DD genotype of the ACE gene polymorphism is associated with progression of diabetic nephropathy to end stage renal failure in IDDM. Vleming LJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;51(3):133–40

Variant angina is not associated with angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism but rather with smoking. Kim HS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Jun;10(4):227–33

Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein E and angiotensin I converting enzyme genes in Japanese patients with myocardial infarction. Nakai K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(6):329–34

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and diabetes mellitus. Kennon B, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jun;16(6):448–58 (87 ref.)

Relationship between glomerular hyperfiltration and ACE insertion/deletion polymorphism in type 1 diabetic children and adolescents. Bouhanick B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Apr;22(4):618–22

ACE, PAI–1, decorin and Werner helicase genes are not associated with the development of renal disease in European patients with type 1 diabetes. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):247–53

Pulmonary diffusing capacity, serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene in Japanese non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Isotani H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Mar; 43(3):173–7

Association between the ACE genotype and coronary artery disease. Insights from studies on restenosis, vasomotion and thrombosis. Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl J:J24–9 (62 ref.)

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor A1166C gene polymorphism. Absence of an association with the risk of coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction and of a synergistic effect with angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism on the risk of these diseases. Gardemann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1657–65

An angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism suggests a genetic distinction between ischaemic stroke and carotid stenosis. Kostulas K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29(6):478–83

Angiotensin I converting enzyme and angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms related to 24–h blood pressure in paediatric type I diabetes mellitus. Pavlovic M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):18–23

Deletion polymorphism in the gene for angiotensin–converting enzyme is not a risk factor predisposing to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hamano K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):158–61

The ACE deletion polymorphism is not associated with Parkinson's disease. Mellick GD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 41(2):103–6

The angiotensin–converting enzyme DD gene is associated with poor prognosis in Finnish sarcoidosis patients. Pietinalho A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):723–6

Targeting genes for self–excision in the germ line. Bunting M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1524–8

Association of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism with lipid profiles in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kobayashi K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(4):201–4

Genetics strongly determines the wall thickness of the left and right carotid arteries. Zannad F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):183–8

Measured haplotype analysis of the angiotensin–I converting enzyme gene. Keavney B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct; 7(11):1745–51

Angiotensinogen and angiotensin–converting enzyme genotypes, and day and night blood pressures in elderly Japanese hypertensives. Kario K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul;22(2):95–103

Lack of sex–specific effects on the association between angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism and hypertension in Japanese. Sugiyama T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):55–9

Insulin resistance and angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphism in Japanese hypertensive subjects. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul;22(2):81–4

DD angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism is associated with endothelial dysfunction in normal humans. Butler R, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1164–8

Estrogen regulation of angiotensin–converting enzyme mRNA. Gallagher PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):323–8

Activation of the brain angiotensin system by in vivo human angiotensin–converting enzyme gene transfer in rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Aug;34(2):302–8

AT1 receptor A/C1166 polymorphism contributes to cardiac hypertrophy in subjects with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Osterop AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Nov;32(5):825–30

Rat angiotensin–converting enzyme promoter regulation by beta–adrenergics and cAMP in endothelium. Xavier–Neto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):31–8

D allele of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene is a risk factor for secondary cardiac events after myocardial infarction. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 31; 70(2):119–25

Association of 3 gene polymorphisms with atopic diseases. Hollá L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr; 103(4):702–8

The deletion genotype of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme is associated with an increased vascular reactivity in vivo and in vitro. Henrion D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):830–6

Risk factors for long–term renal survival after renal transplantation: a role for angiotensin–converting enzyme (insertion/deletion) polymorphism? Broekroelofs J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2075–81

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme gene polymorphisms: relationship to nephropathy in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Grzeszczak W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1664–9

Association between the angiotensin–converting enzyme–insertion/deletion polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy: a methodologic appraisal and systematic review. Kunz R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep; 9(9):1653–63

VO2 max is associated with ACE genotype in postmenopausal women. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1842–6

Elite athletes and the gene for angiotensin–converting enzyme. Taylor RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 87(3):1035–7

Renin–angiotensin system component gene polymorphism in Japanese bronchial asthma patients. Nakahama H, et al. **J Asthma** 1999;36(2):187–93

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene expression in skeletal muscle in patients with chronic heart failure. Schaufelberger M, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Sep;4(3):185–91

ACE insertion/deletion genotype affects bradykinin metabolism. Brown NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;32(3):373–7

Effect of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene on response to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with heart failure. O'Toole L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;32(6):988–94

Interethnic differences in coronary heart disease mortality in 25 populations: association with the angiotensin–converting enzyme DD genotype frequency. Young RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Oct–Dec; 5(5–6):303–7

Tissue–specific changes of type 1 angiotensin II receptor and angiotensin–converting enzyme mRNA in angiotensinogen gene–knockout mice. Tamura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):401–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism in Nepal. Umemura S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Aug; 12(8):527–31

Influence of cardiovascular risk factors on relation between angiotensin converting enzyme–gene polymorphism and blood pressure in arterial hypertension. Celentano A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Jul;16(7):985–91

Angiotensinogen (M235T) and angiotensin–converting enzyme (I/D) polymorphisms in association with plasma renin and prorenin levels. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):1879–83

Angiotensin–converting enzyme insertion–deletion polymorphism in normotensive and pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jun; 17(6):765–8

Kinetic determinants of plasma ACE and renin activity in young normotensive twins. Rossi GP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):647–55

A population study of ethnic variations in the angiotensin–converting enzyme I/D polymorphism: relationships with gender, hypertension and impaired glucose metabolism. Sagnella GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):657–64

Insertion/deletion angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism affects the microvascular structure of the kidney in patients with nondiabetic renal disease. Teranishi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):351–6

Differential expression of angiotensin–converting enzyme and chymase in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation. Su X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):1033–45

Carotid intima–media thickness and ACE–gene polymorphism in hemodialysis patients. Nergizoğlu G, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):261–5

Gene polymorphism of the renin–angiotensin system and progression of diabetic nephropathy. Orisio S. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):9–17 (104 ref.)

Compound interest: ACE and PAI–1 polymorphisms and risk of thrombosis and fibrosis [editorial] Fogo AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1765–6

Genetic mapping of modifier loci affecting malignant hypertension in TGRmRen2 rats. Kantachuvesiri S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):414–20

Polymorphisms of angiotensin converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 genes in diabetes and macroangiopathy1. Kimura H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov; 54(5):1659–69

In defence of the Milquetoast phenotype [letter; comment] Beech R. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):541–5.

Angiotensin–converting–enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and response to physical training [see comments] Montgomery H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13; 353(9152):541–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5.

ACE genotype and risk of high altitude pulmonary hypertension in Kyrghyz highlanders [letter] Morrell NW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):814

Association of an insertion polymorphism of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene with the activity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sato H, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(8):530–4

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism is associated with coronary heart disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients evaluated for 9 years. Huang XH, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct; 47(10):1258–62

Variation in DCP1, encoding ACE, is associated with susceptibility to Alzheimer disease [letter] Kehoe PG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):71–2

Sequence variation in the human angiotensin converting enzyme. Rieder MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):59–62

Polymorphisms in angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and severity of renal disease in Henoch–Schoenlein patients. Italian Group of Renal Immunopathology. Amoroso A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3184–8

ACE knockout mice––lessons for adult nephrology [editorial] Bernstein KE. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec; 13(12):2991–4 (19 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms in the ACE gene, serum ACE activity and the risk of nephropathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Freire MB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2553–8

The DD genotype of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene occurs in very low frequency in Australian Aboriginals. Lester S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):887–90

Intron 16 insertion of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene and transcriptional regulation. Rosatto N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):868–71

Angiotensin–converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and diabetic albuminuria in patients with NIDDM followed Up for 9 years. Huang XH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):17–24

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme gene polymorphism in intracranial saccular aneurysm individuals. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Oct;20(7):607–11

Angiotensin converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism in French Canadian subjects with premature coronary artery disease. Wesolowska E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):295–300

ACE I/D gene polymorphism predicts renal damage in congenital uropathies. Hohenfellner K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Aug;13(6):514–8

Characterization of polymorphisms IVS25AS–6A to G, C1237T and T3409C in the human angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Low CM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug; 8(4):361–4

The I/D polymorphism of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene but not the angiotensinogen gene is associated with insulin response to oral glucose in Japanese. Cong ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;220(1):46–51

The renin–angiotensin system in hybrid NG108–15 cells. Renin gene is from mouse neuroblastoma, angiotensinogen

and angiotensin-converting enzyme genes are of rat glioma origin. Laflamme L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16; 77(1-3):9-15

Genetic polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in asthmatic patients. Tomita H, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Dec;92(12):1305-10

Deletion polymorphism at the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene in Turkish patients with coronary artery disease. Akar N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct; 58(6):491-5

ACE and MTHFR gene polymorphisms: genetic coronary risk factors relating to different aspects of pathophysiology [letter] Morita H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):200-1

Deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene as a thrombophilic risk factor after hip arthroplasty. Philipp CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):869-73

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in renal transplant patients with IgA nephropathy: relationship with graft function and prevalence of hypertension. Di Paolo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1357-8

Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2319-20

Correlation between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and kidney graft long-term outcome in pediatric recipients: a single-center analysis. Barocci S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 27; 67(4):534-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Taute BM, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Aug;27(3):149-53

[Relationship between genotype of angiotensin converting enzyme gene and left ventricular hypertrophy in Chinese hypertensives] Shen D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec 10;15(6):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin 1-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism in patients with coronary artery disease and essential hypertension and its nucleotide sequence] Tan H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;16(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of insertion/deletion polymorphism of angiotensin converting enzyme gene in preeclampsia] Zhou N, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and the clinical pathological features and progression in lupus nephritis] Guan T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;36(7):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD 143 expression in benign and malignant vascular tumors] Bohle RM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of relationship between angiotensinogen gene m235t polymorphism and gene insertion/deletion (I/D-intron 16) and Pst I RFLP (P/M-intron 7) polymorphisms of the angiotensin I converting enzyme(ACE) gene and the development of H-gestosis. Preliminary results] Nalogowska-Głośnicka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jul;100(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the ACE gene and left ventricular morphology and function in patients with borderline, mild and moderate hypertension] Swierblewska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Mar;99(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene in diabetic retinopathy patients and type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with myocardial infarction] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Dec;34(12):1699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase genes in people with arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov;34(11):1578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism studies of angiotensin converting enzyme gene in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polymorphisms of the angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes on the phenotypic expression of Spanish patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] López-Haldón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the angiotensinogen M235T and the angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphisms on arterial hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10; 113(5):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insertion/deletion polymorphism of the gene encoding for angiotensin-converting enzyme and microalbuminuria in essential arterial hypertension] Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 29;112(19):726-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[D/D genotype of the gene for angiotensin converting enzyme as a risk factor for post-stent coronary restenosis (see comments)] Guarda E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Jul;52(7):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Jul;52(7):481-4. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in young patients with IgA nephropathy: effects against deterioration of renal function. A Biomedicine and Health Research Concerted Action. Coppo R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):840-1 (17 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. Paula CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):227-38

Purification and characterization of angiotensin I-converting enzymes from mesangial cells in culture. Andrade MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2063-74

METABOLISM

Cardiac angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in myocardial infarction. Sumida H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 1;84(7):774-8

Characterization of angiotensin IV-degrading enzymes and receptors on rat mesangial cells. Chansel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F535-42

Renal endosomes contain angiotensin peptides, converting enzyme, and AT(1A) receptors. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F303-11

Effects of aminopeptidase P inhibition on kinin-mediated vasodepressor responses. Kitamura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1664-71

Bradykinin metabolism in the postinfarcted rat heart: role of ACE and neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Raut R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1769-79

A new chromogenic substrate for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Persson AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):674-83

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and angiotensins on human sperm functions. Köhn FM, et al. **Andrologia** 1998 Aug-Sep;30(4-5):207-15

Variations in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity following lung resection: a controlled study in a clinical setting. Karnezis IA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):212-5

Angiotensin II formation in the human heart: an ACE or non-ACE-mediated pathway? Kokkonen JO, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:9-13 (22 ref.)

N-domain selectivity of angiotensin I-converting enzyme as assessed by structure-function studies of its highly selective substrate, N-acetyl-seryl-aspartyl-lysyl-proline. Michaud A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):611-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the amyloid precursor protein secretases. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb;27(2):229-34 (31 ref.)

Phorbol ester-induced juxtamembrane cleavage of angiotensin-converting enzyme is not inhibited by a stalk containing intrachain disulfides. Schwager SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15449-56

Modulation of juxtamembrane cleavage ("shedding") of angiotensin-converting enzyme by stalk glycosylation: evidence for an alternative shedding protease. Schwager SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10388-97

Proteolytic enzymes in human leukemic lymphoid cells. III. Aminopeptidases, angiotensin-converting enzyme, and its inhibitor in cells of different immunological phenotype. Lokshina LA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Apr; 64(4):448-55

Testicular atrophy, zinc concentration, and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the testes of vitamin A-deficient rats. Rahman AS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Jan;67(1):29-36

Skeletal muscle angiotensin-converting enzyme and its relationship to blood pressure in primary hypertension and healthy elderly men. Reneland R, et al. **Blood Press** 1999; 8(1):16-22

Upregulation of angiotensin converting enzyme by atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic GMP in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct; 40(1):206-10

Pulmonary capillary endothelium-bound angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in humans. Orfanos SE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 30;99(12):1593-9

Evidence for angiotensin-converting enzyme- and chymase-mediated angiotensin II formation in the interstitial fluid space of the dog heart in vivo. Wei CC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2583-9

Differential regulation of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme binding sites and AT1 receptor density in the failing human heart. Zisman LS, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 27;98(17):1735-41

Enhanced angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in aortae from hypertensive rats: evidence for a causal link. Goetz RM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Aug;97(2):165-74

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and vascular remodeling in coronary artery disease. Adams KF Jr. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(10):675-84 (105 ref.)

Pulmonary blood flow and flow-dependent metabolic function during acute lung injury: recruitment for better or worse? [editorial; comment] Matuschak GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):21-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):120-9.

Endothelial dysfunction and inhibition of converting enzyme. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl J:J7-15 (78 ref.)

Hydrolysis by somatic angiotensin-I converting enzyme of basic dipeptides from a cholecystokinin/gastrin and a LH-RH peptide extended at the C-terminus with gly-Arg/Lys-arg, but not from diarginyl insulin. Isaac RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):569-74

Angiotensin II and angiotensin-converting enzyme as candidate compounds modulating the effects of testis ecdysiotropin in testes of the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar1. Loeb MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 112(2):232-9

Enhancement of bradykinin and resensitization of its B2 receptor. Marcic B, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar; 33(3):835-43

Modulation of angiotensin-converting enzyme in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Balyasnikova IV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(7):545-54

VO2 max is associated with ACE genotype in postmenopausal women. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1842-6

Chronic dual inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase during the development of left ventricular dysfunction in dogs. Thomas CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;32(6):902-12

Human adipose tissue expresses angiotensinogen and enzymes required for its conversion to angiotensin II. Karlsson C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3925-9

Roles of vascular angiotensin converting enzyme and chymase in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive hamsters. Jin D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):657-64

Inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme activity prevents malignant hypertension in TGR(mREN2)27. Montgomery HE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):635-43

Relative localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme, chymase and angiotensin II in human coronary atherosclerotic lesions. Ohishi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;17(4):547-53

Mapping tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin AT1, AT2 and AT4 receptors. Zhuo J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2027-37 (102 ref.)

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme increases the nitric oxide levels in canine ischemic myocardium. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2461-6

Role of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in asthma. Dusser DJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:103-4

Stimulation of endothelial angiotensin-converting enzyme by morphine via non-opioid receptor mediated processes. Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):634-7

RXP 407, a phosphinic peptide, is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme able to differentiate between its two active sites. Dive V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4330-5

[Role of pulmonary arterial angiotensin converting enzyme in development of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Cai C, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;20(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial activation markers (thrombomodulin, Willebrand's factor antigen and angiotensin-converting enzyme): clinical significance] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(11):4-10 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation activation of angiotensin-converting enzyme during low-dose irradiation] Orlova MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme in pathogenesis of post-contusion disorders of ophthalmotonus and hemodynamics] Bendelik EK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme as a marker of acute lung injury in an experimental model of adult respiratory distress syndrome] del Castillo Rueda A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 May;16(5):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The deletion genotype of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme is associated with an increased vascular reactivity in vivo and in vitro. Henrion D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):830-6

In vitro effect of acetyl-N-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro (AcSDKP) analogs resistant to angiotensin I-converting enzyme on hematopoietic stem cell and progenitor cell proliferation. Gaudron S, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(2):100-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional role of angiotensin-converting enzyme as explored by using knockout mice. Bernstein KE, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:213-23 (33 ref.)

The role of tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE): studies of ACE mutant mice. Bernstein KE. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 19;82(10A):5S-7S

Immunotargeting of catalase to ACE or ICAM-1 protects perfused rat lungs against oxidative stress. Atochina EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L806-17

Phorbol ester-induced juxtamembrane cleavage of angiotensin-converting enzyme is not inhibited by a stalk containing intrachain disulfides. Schwager SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15449-56

Angiotensin-converting enzyme-independent contraction to

angiotensin I in human resistance arteries. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2914–20
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition modifies angiotensin but not kinin peptide levels in human atrial tissue. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Aug; 34(2):171–5
Effect of long–term ACE inhibition on myocardial tissue in hypertensive stroke–prone rats. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Aug;31(8):1447–56
[Role of angiotensin–converting enzyme on bradykinin nasal provocation: comparison of normal volunteers and allergic subjects] Gotoh M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of angiotensin II–forming enzymes, angiotensin–converting enzyme and chymase] Takai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 May;57(5):1078–83 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Expression, secretion, and inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Takimoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):169–77
Unaltered cleavage and secretion of angiotensin–converting enzyme in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–converting enzyme–deficient mice. Sadhukhan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10511–6

PEPTIDYL–PROLYL CIS–TRANS–ISOMERASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PEPTIDYL TRANSLOCASES see **PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE**

PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of cyclophilin–A activity in rat cardiomyocytes. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S328
Immunosuppressant inhibition of P–glycoprotein function is independent of drug–induced suppression of peptide–prolyl isomerase and calcineurin activity. Mealey KL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):152–8
Investigations of neurotrophic inhibitors of FK506 binding protein via Monte Carlo simulations. Lamb ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):3928–39

BIOSYNTHESIS

Negative correlation between cyclophilin mRNA level in leukocytes of renal allograft recipients and ciclosporin concentration in whole blood. Zhao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):276–8
Expression of a gene for cyclophilin which contains an amino–terminal endoplasmic reticulum–targeting signal. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):77–87
The wheat peptidyl prolyl cis–trans–isomerase FKBP77 is heat induced and developmentally regulated. Kurek I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):693–704

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of cyclophilin A from the bovine parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Dao–Thi MH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1046–8
Purification, characterization and crystallization in two crystal forms of bovine cyclophilin 40. Dornan J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1079–82
Identification of eukaryotic parvulin homologues: a new subfamily of peptidylprolyl cis–trans isomerases. Rulten S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16; 259(3):557–62
Direct comparison of GAPDH, beta–actin, cyclophilin, and 28S rRNA as internal standards for quantifying RNA levels under hypoxia. Zhong H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):523–6
Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases: structure and functions. Pliyev BK, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):738–51 (142 ref.)
A proposed molecular model for the interaction of calcineurin with the cyclosporin A–cyclophilin A complex. Ivery MT. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1389–402
Specific interaction between bovine cyclophilin A and synthetic analogues of cyclolinopeptide A. Gallo P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):880–5
Ssp1, a site–specific parvulin homolog from Neurospora crassa active in protein folding. Kops O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31971–6
Isolation, identification and immunosuppressive activity of a new IMM–125 metabolite from human liver microsomes. Identification of its cyclophilin A–IMM–125 metabolite complex by nanospray tandem mass spectrometry. Lhoëst GJ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct;33(10):936–42
X–ray structures and analysis of 11 cyclosporin derivatives complexed with cyclophilin A. Kallen J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):435–49
Conformational differences of an immunosuppressant peptolide in a single crystal and in a crystal complex with human cyclophilin A. Mikol V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):451–61
Folding of barstar C40A/C82A/P27A and catalysis of the peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerization by human cytosolic cyclophilin (Cyp18). Golbik R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(7):1505–14

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of eukaryotic parvulin homologues: a new subfamily of peptidylprolyl cis–trans isomerases. Rulten S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16; 259(3):557–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that cyclophilin–A protects cells against oxidative stress. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):127–32

GENETICS

Two cytosolic cyclophilin genes of Arabidopsis thaliana differently regulated in temporal– and organ–specific expression. Saito T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):632–7
Reassignment of peptidyl prolyl isomerase–like 1 gene (PPIL1) to human chromosome region 6p21.1 by radiation hybrid mapping and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mann SS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3–4):228–9
Identification and characterization of a 14 kDa human protein as a novel parvulin–like peptidyl prolyl cis/trans isomerase. Uchida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2–3):278–82
Transcriptional analysis of the cyclophilin A gene (cypA) of Streptomyces chrysomallus. Berger R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):39–45
FKBP–type peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase from a sulfur–dependent hyperthermophilic archaeon, Thermococcus sp. KS–1. Iida T, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19; 222(2):249–55
Mutations in a peptidylprolyl–cis/trans–isomerase gene lead to a defect in 3'–end formation of a pre–mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):108–16
A divergent multi–domain cyclophilin is highly conserved between parasitic and free–living nematode species and is important in larval muscle development. Page AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):215–27
Expression pattern and functional significance of a divergent nematode cyclophilin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Page AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30;99(2):301–6
CNS1 encodes an essential p60/Sti1 homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that suppresses cyclophilin 40 mutations and interacts with Hsp90. Dolinski KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7344–52
A mutation in the gene for trigger factor suppresses the defect in cell division in the divE42 mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Nakano H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct; 260(1):75–80
The wheat peptidyl prolyl cis–trans–isomerase FKBP77 is heat induced and developmentally regulated. Kurek I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):693–704
U2AF35 is encoded by an essential gene clustered in an operon with RRM/cyclophilin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zorio DA, et al. **RNA** 1999 Apr;5(4):487–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat shock protein–based therapeutic strategies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Brenner BG, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(1–2):80–90 (82 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of cytosolic cyclophilin from guard cells of Vicia faba L. Kinoshita T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):53–9

METABOLISM

Metal–dependent nucleotide binding to the Escherichia coli rotamase SlyD. Mitterauer T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):33–9
Leishmania major parasites express cyclophilin isoforms with an unusual interaction with calcineurin. Rascher C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):659–67
Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases: structure and functions. Pliyev BK, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):738–51 (142 ref.)
A proposed molecular model for the interaction of calcineurin with the cyclosporin A–cyclophilin A complex. Ivery MT. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1389–402
Polypeptide flux through bacterial Hsp70: DnaK cooperates with trigger factor in chaperoning nascent chains. Teter SA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 11;97(6):755–65
A role for trigger factor and an rgg–like regulator in the transcription, secretion and processing of the cysteine proteinase of Streptococcus pyogenes. Lyon WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6263–75
R73A and H144Q mutants of the yeast mitochondrial cyclophilin Cpr3 exhibit a low prolyl isomerase activity in both peptide and protein–folding assays. Scholz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):367–9
Characterization of cyclosporin A transport in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells: P–glycoprotein transport activity and binding to cyclophilin. Kawazu K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1738–44
Human cyclophilin has a significantly higher affinity for HIV–1 recombinant p55 than p24. Bristow R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):334–6
The common tetratricopeptide repeat acceptor site for steroid receptor–associated immunophilins and hop is located in the dimerization domain of Hsp90. Carrello A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2682–9
Maturation–induced conformational changes of HIV–1 capsid protein and identification of two high affinity sites for cyclophilins in the C–terminal domain. Endrich MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5326–32
Ssp1, a site–specific parvulin homolog from Neurospora crassa active in protein folding. Kops O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31971–6
A hyperphosphorylated form of RNA polymerase II is the major interphase antigen of the phosphoprotein antibody MPM–2 and interacts with the peptidyl–prolyl isomerase Pin1. Albert A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2493–500
A divergent multi–domain cyclophilin is highly conserved between parasitic and free–living nematode species and is important in larval muscle development. Page AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):215–27
Alzheimer's disease. Pinning down phosphorylated tau [news; comment] Goedert M. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24; 399(6738):739–40. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):784–8.
The prolyl isomerase Pin1 restores the function of Alzheimer–associated phosphorylated tau protein [see comments] Lu PJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24; 399(6738):784–8. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):739–40.
Cyclosporin A regulates the levels of cyclophilin A in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Hovland AR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Sep;35(3):229–35
Stress–induced expression of cyclophilins in proembryonic masses of Digitalis lanata does not protect against freezing/thawing stress. Küllertz G, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jun; 208(4):599–605
Tryptophan microstate reshuffling upon the binding of cyclosporin A to human cyclophilin A. Gastmans M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):464–74
Function of WW domains as phosphoserine– or phosphothreonine–binding modules [see comments] Lu PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249.
In vitro assembly properties of wild–type and cyclophilin–binding defective human immunodeficiency virus capsid proteins in the presence and absence of cyclophilin A. Grättinger M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25; 257(1):247–60
Gag protein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 assembles in the absence of cyclophilin A. Streblow DN, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):228–34
Cyclophilin A incorporation is not required for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particle maturation and does not destabilize the mature capsid. Wiegers K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):261–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that cyclophilin–A protects cells against oxidative stress. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):127–32
Characterization of protein Ser/Thr phosphatases of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of the parasitic calcineurin by cyclophilin–cyclosporin complex. Dobson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30; 99(2):167–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases, a superfamily of ubiquitous folding catalysts. Göthel SF, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):423–36 (96 ref.)
Role of the Escherichia coli SurA protein in stationary–phase survival. Lazar SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(21):5704–11
Cns1 is an essential protein associated with the hsp90 chaperone complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that can restore cyclophilin 40–dependent functions in cpr7Delta cells. Marsh JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7353–9
Trigger factor and DnaK cooperate in folding of newly synthesized proteins. Deuerling E, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):693–6

PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Septal localization of penicillin–binding protein 1 in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(10):3201–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibiotic inhibitors of the peptidyl transferase center. 1. Clindamycin as a composite analogue of the transfer RNA fragments L–Pro–Met and the D–ribosyl ring of adenosine. Fitzhugh AL. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):87–92

PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

A pseudoknot-compatible universal site is located in the large ribosomal RNA in the peptidyltransferase center. Ivanov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):60–4

Disulfide bridges are not involved in penicillin-binding protein 1b dimerization in Escherichia coli. Chalut C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2970–2

Identification, purification, and characterization of transpeptidase and glycosyltransferase domains of Streptococcus pneumoniae penicillin-binding protein 1a. Di Guilmi AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5652–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethyl and benzyl analogues of spermine on Escherichia coli peptidyltransferase activity, polyamine transport, and cellular growth. Karahalios P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3904–11

GENETICS

Analysis of the length distribution of murein glycan strands in ftsZ and ftsI mutants of E. coli. Ishidate K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):71–5

Transcriptional analysis of the Staphylococcus aureus penicillin binding protein 2 gene. Pinho MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6077–81

Application of pbp1A PCR in identification of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. du Plessis M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):628–32

UV-induced modifications in the peptidyl transferase loop of 23S rRNA dependent on binding of the streptogramin B antibiotic, pristinamycin IA. Porse BT, et al. **RNA** 1999 Apr;5(4):585–95

METABOLISM

Structure/function correlation of spermine-analogue-induced modulation of peptidyltransferase activity. Karahalios P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):437–44

Disulfide bridges are not involved in penicillin-binding protein 1b dimerization in Escherichia coli. Chalut C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2970–2

Mutational analysis of the Streptococcus pneumoniae bimodular class A penicillin-binding proteins. Paik J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3852–6

Localization of FtsI (PBP3) to the septal ring requires its membrane anchor, the Z ring, FtsA, FtsQ, and FtsL. Weiss DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):508–20

Demonstration of molecular interactions between the murein polymerase PBP1B, the lytic transglycosylase MltA, and the scaffolding protein MipA of Escherichia coli. Vollmer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6726–34

Mutations in the conserved P loop perturb the conformation of two structural elements in the peptidyl transferase center of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Gregory ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1475–83

Peptidyl transferase center activity observed in single ribosomes. Sytnik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8; 285(1):49–54

A ketolide resistance mutation in domain II of 23S rRNA reveals the proximity of hairpin 35 to the peptidyl transferase centre. Xiong L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):633–9

Characterization of functionally active subribosomal particles from Thermus aquaticus. Khaitovich P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):85–90

Direct crosslinking of the antitumor antibiotic sparsomycin, and its derivatives, to A2602 in the peptidyl transferase center of 23S-like rRNA within ribosome-tRNA complexes. Porse BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9003–8

Peptidyl transferase activity catalyzed by protein-free 23S ribosomal RNA remains elusive [letter; comment] Khaitovich P, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):605–8. Comment on: RNA 1998 Mar;4(3):257–67.

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptidyl transferase antibiotics perturb the relative positioning of the 3'-terminal adenosine of P/P'-site-bound tRNA and 23S rRNA in the ribosome. Kirillov SV, et al. **RNA** 1999 Aug;5(8):1003–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Escherichia coli mutants lacking all possible combinations of eight penicillin binding proteins: viability, characteristics, and implications for peptidoglycan synthesis. Denome SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):3981–93

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

GENETICS

Adherence of the gram-positive bacterium Ruminococcus albus to cellulose and identification of a novel form of cellulose-binding protein which belongs to the Pil family of proteins. Pegden RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):5921–7

METABOLISM

Effect of diet on populations of three species of ruminal cellulolytic bacteria in lactating dairy cows. Weimer PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):122–34

PEPTONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of cholecystokinin in the anorexia produced by duodenal delivery of peptone in rats. Woltman T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):R1701–9

Intestinal fat-induced inhibition of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion depends on CCK but not peptide YY. Zhao XT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G550–5

Glucagonlike peptide-1 (GLP-1) participation in ileal brake induced by intraluminal peptones in rat. Giralt M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb;44(2):322–9

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

Interactions between a single immunoglobulin-binding domain of protein L from Peptostreptococcus magnus and a human kappa light chain. Beckingham JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):193–9

Intra-operative ultrasound-guided drainage of parotid abscess. Graham SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1098–100

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis caused by anaerobic Peptostreptococcus] Zhang J. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(2):Inside backcover **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

The family Coriobacteriaceae: reclassification of Eubacterium exiguum (Poco et al. 1996) and Peptostreptococcus heliotrinreducens (Lanigan 1976) as Slackia exigua gen. nov., comb. nov. and Slackia heliotrinireducens gen. nov., comb. nov., and Eubacterium lentum (Prevot 1938) as Eggerthella lenta gen. nov., comb. nov. Wade WG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:595–600

GENETICS

Cloning of fibA, encoding an immunogenic subunit of the fibril-like surface structure of Peptostreptococcus micros. Kremer BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2485–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A commensal symbiosis between Prevotella bivia and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius involves amino acids: potential significance to the pathogenesis of bacterial vaginosis. Pybus V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Dec;22(4):317–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spondylitis caused by Peptostreptococcus. Rousseau MC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(6):538–9

Destructive knee joint infection caused by Peptostreptococcus micros: importance of early microbiological diagnosis. Riesbeck K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2737–9

[Multiple abscesses (cerebral, splenic, cutaneous) and pulmonary infection] Camino X, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Apr;17(4):189–90 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Peptostreptococcus micros morphotypes and Prevotella species in pure and mixed culture. van Dalen PJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):135–40

[Peptostreptococcus magnus osteoarticular infections after orthopedic surgery. 14 cases and pathogenicity factors] Felten A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERACETIC ACID

Comparison of liquid chemical sterilization with peracetic acid and ethylene oxide sterilization for long narrow lumens. Alfa MJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct; 26(5):469–77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peroxyacetyl nitrate-induced apoptosis through generation of reactive oxygen species in HL-60 cells. Liu GY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jul;25(3):196–206

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of the sporicidal activity of new low-temperature sterilization technologies: ethylene oxide, 2 plasma sterilization systems, and liquid peracetic acid. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug; 26(4):393–8

Another disinfectant for enterococci [letter; comment] Neely AN, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 20(6):388–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 May;18(5):345–7.

Inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes/Pseudomonas biofilms by peracid sanitizers. Fatemi P, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):761–5

POISONING

[Acute, oral poisoning with hydrogen peroxide (concentrated peracetic acid) with neurologic sequelae] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PERAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of phenothiazine neuroleptics after chronic coadministration of carbamazepine. Daniel WA, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;50(6):431–42

PERCA see **PERCH**

PERCEPTION

see related

SENSATION

Effects of sensation seeking, instruction set, and alcohol/placebo administration on aggressive behavior. Cheong J, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jan;17(1):81–6

Does risk perception affect behaviour and exposure? A pilot study amongst asbestos workers. Stewart-Taylor AJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1998 Nov;42(8):565–9

Day and night pain measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Rojkovich B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):434–6

Ethical perception and resulting action in perioperative nurses. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):991–1002

Museum of Perception and Cognition website: using JavaScript to increase interactivity in Web-based presentations. Lange M. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):34–45

The impact of genetic counselling on risk perception and mental health in women with a family history of breast cancer. Watson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5–6):868–74

On the perceived time of voluntary actions. Haggard P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1999 May;90 (Pt 2):291–303

A two-process theory of facial perception of emotions. de Bonis M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Aug;322(8):669–75

The addition of CO2 to traditional taste solutions alters taste quality. Cowart BJ. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug;23(4):397–402

Alteration of perceived fragrance of essential oils in relation to type of work: a simple screening test for efficacy of aroma. Sugawara Y, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug; 24(4):415–21

Perception of fatigue and quality of life in patients with COPD. Breslin E, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):958–64

Hyperglycemia attenuates the gastrokinetic effect of erythromycin and affects the perception of postprandial hunger in normal subjects. Jones KL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):339–44

Ratings of perceived exertion (RPE) during cycling exercises at constant power output. Garcin M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Oct;41(10):1500–9

Perception of and adaptation to rectal isobaric distension in patients with faecal incontinence. Siproudhis L, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):687–92

Developmental metaphors: the dialectic of perception and creation in the construction of a novel. Salvage D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):23–45

Faculty attitudes and perceptions about the Institute of Medicine report [see comments] Froeschle ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Apr;63(4):339–45. Comment in: J Dent Educ 1999 Apr;63(4):327–30.

Career choice and occupational perception in accelerated option and traditional dental students. Rice CD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Apr;63(4):354–8

Effects of similarity and experience on discrimination learning: a nonassociative connectionist model of perceptual learning. Saksida LM. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Jul;25(3):308–23

Delusions of the paranormal: a haunting question of perception. Lange R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Oct; 186(10):637–45

Nurses' perceptions: when is it a medication error? Osborne J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Apr;29(4):33–8

Have nurse managers' perceptions of their competence changed over time? Roemer L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Apr;29(4):3, 17

Tales of the unexpected: executive function and person perception. Macrae CN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb;76(2):200–13

Stereotype efficiency reconsidered: encoding flexibility under cognitive load? Sherman JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Sep;75(3):589–606

Perceptual distortions of the human body image produced by local anaesthesia, pain and cutaneous stimulation. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):609–16

Predicting functional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scharloo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1686–93

Art and neuroscience: how the brain sees Vermeer's Woman Holding a Balance. Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):2007–9

When believing is seeing: the effect of scripts on eyewitness memory. Greenberg MS, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1998 Dec;

22(6):685–94
Word-type effects in word-stem priming: evidence for semantic processing in the perceptual representation system? Cooley EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):263–8
Men's and women's self-reported ratings of feeling observed. Iizuka Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):621
Perception of physical variables during four phases of the menstrual cycle. Jacobson BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):565–6
On the nature of space–time in the observation of physical events in science. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1210–6
Performance-related emotions in skilled athletes: hedonic tone and functional impact. Robazza C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):547–64
Weight cycling alters muscular strength and endurance, ratings of perceived exertion, and total body water in college wrestlers. Wenos DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):975–8
"How was it for me?": uses of introspection in the study of perception [editorial] Harris J. **Perception** 1998; 27(10):1137–9
The Cartesian Broadway [editorial] Tyler CW. **Perception** 1998;27(3):253–6
Scene exploration with Fourier-filtered peripheral information. van Diepen PM, et al. **Perception** 1998; 27(10):1141–51
Taste and flavour perception. Woods MP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Nov;57(4):603–7 (37 ref.)
Timing and characteristics of perceptual attenuation by transcranial stimulation: a study using magnetic cortical stimulation and somatosensory-evoked potentials. Andre-Obadia N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jul; 36(4):476–83
Dissociating beliefs about heart rates and actual heart rates in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Windmann S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):339–42
The perception of teratogenic risk by women with nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Mazzotta P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):313–9
Students' perceptions of the physical education class environment for boys and girls and the perceived motivational climate. Papaioannou A. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):267–75
Gender differences in risk perception: theoretical and methodological perspectives. Gustafson PE. **Risk Anal** 1998 Dec;18(6):805–11 (34 ref.)
A quantitative test of the cultural theory of risk perceptions: comparison with the psychometric paradigm. Marris C, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Oct;18(5):635–47
Perceptions of tinnitus in a group of senior citizens. Sourgen PM, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1998;45:61–75
Perspectives: neuroscience. Is art lawful? Tyler CW. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):673–4
Effects of an ELF (50 Hz, 1 mT) electromagnetic field (EMF) on concentration in visual attention, perception and memory including effects of EMF sensitivity. Trimmel M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:377–82
[Perception and understanding of insulin-dependent diabetes and its treatment by the child from 2 to 12 years] Ricard-Malivoir S. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Mar;25(1):68–71 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Subjective causal scenarios for global environmental change] Böhm G, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1998;45(4):270–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship between the perceived threat of environmental problems and the formation of action intentions] Martens T, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1998; 45(4):345–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception on and registration of alcohol abuse and alcohol-related diseases at a university general hospital] Rosa AA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct–Dec; 44(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The rights of the hospital patient: the knowledge and perception of their fulfillment on the part of the professional. The Group in Catalonia of the Spanish Society of Care for the Health Services User] Lledó R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Nov;198(11):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of naltrexone on taste detection and recognition threshold. Arbisi PA, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Apr;32(2):241–9
Peripherally administered sufentanil inhibits pain perception after postpartum tubal ligation. Rorarius M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):83–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of perception in action in healthy and at-risk children. van der Meer AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 May;88(429):29–36 (36 ref.)
Extracardiac contributions to chest pain perception in patients 6 months after acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Ladwig Kh, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Mar; 137(3):528–35. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Mar;137(3):386–7.
Effects of duodenal distension on antropyloroduodenal pressures and perception are modified by hyperglycemia. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G711–8
Physiological changes in blood glucose do not affect gastric compliance and perception in normal subjects. Verhagen MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G761–6
Images in neuroscience. Cognition. Perception, I. Holcomb HH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):674
Impaired perception of dyspnea in patients with severe asthma. Relation to sputum eosinophils. Veen JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1134–41
5-HT4 receptors: gene, transduction and effects on olfactory memory. Bockaert J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:1–15 (61 ref.)
Control of resolution and perception in working memory. Cartling B. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1–2):255–71
The dynamical hypothesis in cognitive science. van Gelder T. **Behav Brain Sci** 1998 Oct;21(5):615–28; discussion 629–65 (201 ref.)
The bitter with the sweet: the taste/stress/temperament nexus. Dess NK, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1998 Jun;48(2):103–19
Brainy mind. Gregory R. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26; 317(7174):1693–5 (15 ref.)
P3a, perceptual distinctiveness, and stimulus modality. Comerchero MD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Jul;7(1):41–8
Effects of distraction on pain perception: magneto- and electro-encephalographic studies. Yamasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 May;8(1):73–6
Perception of sweetness in simple and complex taste stimuli by adults and children. James CE, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Jun;24(3):281–7
Spike detection II: automatic, perception-based detection and clustering. Wilson SB, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 110(3):404–11
The perception of sleep as a function of the level of daytime sleepiness among patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Bishop C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct; 39(5):312–7
Cortical models and the neurological gap. Bridgeman B. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):157–8
The developmental gap in phenomenal experience: a comment on J. G. Taylor's "cortical activity and the explanatory gap". Dalton TC. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun; 7(2):159–64
Taylor's bridge across the explanatory gap and its extension. Draganescu M. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):165–8
A commentary on "Cortical activity and the explanatory gap". Garson JW. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):169–72
Another opening in the explanatory gap. Kline JP. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):185–9
Sex related effect of unilateral brain lesions on the perception of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Grabowska A, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Apr;35(2):231–41
Neural systems for behavioral activation and reward. Kalivas PW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;9(2):223–7 (41 ref.)
Seeing it happen and knowing how it works: how children understand the relation between perceptual causality and underlying mechanism. Schlottmann A. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):303–17
Neurogastroenterology--information processing from the viscera to the brain in humans. Enck P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):468–71 (28 ref.)
Neuromuscular activation and RPE in the quadriceps at low and high isometric intensities. Pincivero DM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–8
Torsional eye movements are facilitated during perception of self-motion. Thilo KV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun; 126(4):495–500
Gastric wall tension determines perception of gastric distention. Distrutti E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1035–42
Age-related performance in a multiple-task environment. Sit RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Mar;41(1):26–34
Human psychophysiological perception of musical scales and nontraditional music. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Mar–Apr;18(2):54–60
Sex differences in naturally occurring leg muscle pain and exertion during maximal cycle ergometry. Cook DB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3–4):183–202
A new rating scale of perceived exertion based on subjective estimation of exhaustion time: a preliminary study. Garcin M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):40–3
Substantial influence of level of endurance capacity on the association of perceived exertion with blood lactate accumulation. Held T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan; 20(1):34–9
Perception of postural limits in elderly nursing home and day care participants. Robinovitch SN, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):B124–30; discussion B131
Subjective perception of body sway. Schieppati M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):313–22
Thalamic relay site for cold perception in humans. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1970–3
Implicit motor sequence learning is not purely perceptual. Willingham DB. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):561–72
Technology review: the Neurometer Current Perception Threshold (CPT). AAEM Equipment and Computer Committee. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr;22(4):523–31 (56 ref.)
Neurobiology. Striving for coherence [news; comment] Singer W. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):391, 393. Comment on: Nature 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):430–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):434–6.
Cognitive evoked potentials to anticipated oesophageal stimulus in humans: quantitative assessment of the cognitive aspects of visceral perception. Hollerbach S, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Feb;11(1):37–46
Physiology of perception: cortical stimulation and recording in humans. Ray PG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23; 52(5):1044–9
The influence of semantic and perceptual encoding on recognition memory in Alzheimer's disease. Goldblum MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Aug;36(8):717–29
Perceptual fluency as a cue for recognition judgments in amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr; 13(2):198–205
EEG frequency ranges during perception and mental rotation of two- and three-dimensional objects. Nikolaev AR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):670–7
On the similarity of odor and language perception. Lorig TS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(3):391–8 (60 ref.)
Changes of intracortical inhibition during motor imagery in human subjects. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):113–6
Human perceptual processing: inhibition of transient prefrontal-parietal 40 Hz binding at P300 onset documented in non-averaged cognitive brain potentials. Tomberg C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):163–6
Circuits and bumps [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1998; 27(12):1389–91
Flying a lead balloon [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1998; 27(7):759–60
Pain perception: is there a role for primary somatosensory cortex? Bushnell MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7705–9 (51 ref.)
A dynamic systems perspective to perception and action. Sternad D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Dec;69(4):319–25
Increased perception of airway narrowing in patients with mild asthma. James AL, et al. **Respirology** 1998 Dec; 3(4):241–5
Central modulation of pain perception. Crofford LJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):1–13 (42 ref.)
Dissociating pain from its anticipation in the human brain. Ploghaus A, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1979–81
The influence of rate of temperature change and peak stimulus duration on pain intensity and quality. Nielsen J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(3):220–9

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTRONS see **NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Perceptual grouping of strip dot patterns. Bocheva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(1):5–14
Volume completion. Tse PU. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Aug; 39(1):37–68
Synchronous change and perception of object unity: evidence from adults and infants. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Jul 30;71(3):257–88
Hemispheric asymmetry in a perceptual priming task: evidence from patients with unilateral brain damage. Tsukiura T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):457–65
The effects of stereoscopic depth on completion. Takeichi H. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):144–50
The missing-fundamental illusion at isoluminance. Kingdom FA, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(12):1451–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Perceiving topological structure of 2-D patterns. Hecht H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):255–92
Uniform connectedness and classical Gestalt principles of perceptual grouping. Han S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):661–74

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE

Perceptual defense mechanisms in Crohn's disease and panic disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun; 88(3 Pt 1):733–43

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

What gives rise to impaired smooth pursuit in the relatives of patients with schizophrenia? Abel LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):522–3
Olfactory identification and psychosis. Striebel KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1419–25
Motor coordination and kinaesthesis in boys with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. Piek JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Mar;41(3):159–65
Vision and attention. II: Is visual attention a mechanism through which a deficient magnocellular pathway might cause reading disability? Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Sep;75(9):674–81

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Age at onset and visuocognitive disturbances in Alzheimer disease. Fujimori M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Sep;12(3):163–6

Reversal of vision metamorphopsia: clinical and anatomical characteristics [see comments] River Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1362–8. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1998 Oct;55(10):1285–6.

Objective assessment of photoreceptor displacement and metamorphopsia: a study of macular holes. Jensen OM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1303–6

Sentence processing in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):387–413 (92 ref.)

Line bisection and neglect severity. Marshall JC. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Nov;38(2):275–80

Cortical acetylcholine, reality distortion, schizophrenia, and Lewy Body Dementia: too much or too little cortical acetylcholine? Sarter M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Dec; 38(3):297–316 (135 ref.)

The relationship between language-processing and visual-processing deficits in developmental dyslexia. Cestnick L, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Jul 30;71(3):231–55

Music and emotion: perceptual determinants, immediacy, and isolation after brain damage. Peretz I, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Aug;68(2):111–41

Unilateral testing of utricular function. Clarke AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(4):457–64

Discriminability of vowel representations in cat auditory-nerve fibers after acoustic trauma. Miller RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):311–25

Re: "Development of SCAN-A: test of auditory processing disorders in adolescents and adults" (J Am Acad Audiol 1996;6:286–292) [letter] Keith RW. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1998 Aug;9(4):311

Face recognition and emotion perception in boys with fragile-X syndrome. Turk J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):490–9

Oscillopsia: impaired vision during motion in the absence of the vestibulo-ocular reflex [editorial; comment] Leigh RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):808. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Dec;65(6):828–35.

Oscillopsia: visual function during motion in the absence of vestibulo-ocular reflex [see comments] Morland AB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):828–35. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Dec;65(6):808.

The Pulfrich phenomenon: its symptoms and their management. Diaper CJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Mar;19(1):12

The distinction between beliefs legitimizing aggression and deviant processing of social cues: testing measurement validity and the hypothesis that biased processing mediates the effects of beliefs on aggression.Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Zelli A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jul;77(1):150–66

Do temporal processing deficits cause phonological processing problems? Nittrouer S. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Aug;42(4):925–42

Odor identification in normal aging and early Alzheimer's disease: effects of retrieval support. Larsson M, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):47–53

The Pulfrich phenomenon [letter; comment] Diaper CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1645–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Jul;105(7):1337–44.

Backward masking in schizophrenia: time course of visual processing deficits during task performance. Suslow T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Sep 7;33(1–2):79–86

[Metamorphopsia or the Alice in Wonderland-syndrome (letter; comment)] Keunen JE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):697; discussion 697–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2787–9. **(Dut)**

[Metamorphopsia or the Alice in Wonderland-syndrome (letter; comment)] Schipper JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):697; discussion 697–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2787–9. **(Dut)**

[Test-retest and inter-rater reliability of the French version of the Ontario Society of Occupational Therapy (OSOT) Perceptual Evaluation] Desrosiers J, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Jun;66(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic cognitive-perceptive module in schizophrenics] Franck N, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual hallucinations and illusions, symptoms frequently misdiagnosed by the practitioner] Borruat FX. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 May;214(5):324–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinesthetic brain evoked potentials in schizophrenia] Gordeev SA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-convulsive paroxysmal disorders in exogenous-organic diseases of the brain] Piven' BN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of cortical amusia in a patient with musical ability] Estañol B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Processing of auditory stimuli during visual attention in patients with schizophrenia. Alain C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1151–9

Movement hyperacuity in childhood amblyopia [see comments] Kelly SL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep; 82(9):991–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Sep;82(9):982–3.

Sentence processing in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Jul;40(2):387–413 (92 ref.)

Rotated drawing: the range of performance and anatomical correlates in a series of 16 patients. Solms M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Dec;38(3):358–68

Self awareness: effects of feedback and review on verbal self reports and remembering following brain injury. Schlund MW. **Brain Inj** 1999 May;13(5):375–80

Cerebellar contributions to the perception of temporal cues within the speech and nonspeech domain. Ackermann H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 May;67(3):228–41

Locus of functional impairment in the production of speech rhythm after brain damage: a preliminary study. Grela B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1998 Oct 1;64(3):361–76

Music and emotion: perceptual determinants, immediacy, and isolation after brain damage. Peretz I, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Aug;68(2):111–41

Combined deficits of saccades and visuo-spatial orientation after cortical lesions. Heide W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Nov;123(1–2):164–71

Central auditory processing in a patient with bilateral temporal lobe tumors: case report. Fallis-Cunningham R, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1998 Aug;9(4):299–304

Face recognition and emotion perception in boys with fragile-X syndrome. Turk J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):490–9

Cue dependent right hemineglect in schizophrenia: a kinematic analysis. Downing ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):454–9

Visual environmental rotation: a novel disorder of visiospatial integration. Girkin CA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 19(1):13–6

Stability of neurological soft signs in chronically hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Smith RC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):91–6

Neglect after right hemisphere stroke: a smaller floodlight for distributed attention [see comments] Barrett AM, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):972–8. Comment in: Neurology 1999 May 12;52(8):1721–2.

Right-side neglect in Alzheimer's disease. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1207–9

Visual loss in Alzheimer's disease: out of sight, out of mind [editorial; comment] Duffy CJ. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):10–1. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):71–7.

Neglect after right hemisphere stroke [letter; comment] Ergun E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1721–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):972–8.

Associated exploratory-motor and perceptual-sensory neglect without hemiparesis. Kumral E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):199–202

A distortion of perceived space in patients with right-hemisphere lesions and visual hemineglect. Irving-Bell L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul; 37(8):919–25

Effects of divided attention on temporal processing in patients with lesions of the cerebellum or frontal lobe. Casini L, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):10–21

Odor identification in normal aging and early Alzheimer's disease: effects of retrieval support. Larsson M, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):47–53

Temporal discrimination of somesthetic stimuli is impaired in dystonic patients. Tinazzi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1547–50

Spoken word recognition in individuals with dementia of the Alzheimer's type: changes in talker normalization and lexical discrimination. Sommers MS. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec;13(4):631–46

The relationship between affect expression and affect recognition in schizophrenia. Shaw RJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jun 22;37(3):245–50

[Basic cognitive-perceptive module in schizophrenics] Franck N, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinesthetic brain evoked potentials in schizophrenia] Gordeev SA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is there a role for the alpha2 antagonism in the exacerbation of hallucinogen-persisting perception disorder with risperidone? [letter; comment] Alcántara AG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):487–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):238–41. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Aug;17(4):327–8.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scanning direction and line bisection: a study of normal subjects and unilateral neglect patients with opposite reading habits. Chokron S, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):173–8

Migraine with aura and right-to-left shunt on transcranial Doppler: a case-control study. Del Sette M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1998 Nov-Dec;8(6):327–30

Guidance of locomotion on foot uses perceived target location rather than optic flow. Rushton SK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1191–4

Complex motion perception and its deficits. Vaina LM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Aug;8(4):494–502 (75 ref.)

Disorders of visuospatial orientation in the frontal plane in patients with visual neglect following right or left parietal lesions. Kerkhoff G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(1):108–20

Perceptual distortions in the neural representation of visual space. McGraw PV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 125(2):122–8

Disentangling gravitational, environmental, and egocentric reference frames in spatial neglect. Karnath HO, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Nov;10(6):680–90

Clinical assessment of olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Mansoor MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):385–6. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):394–9.

Spatial influences on motor and language function. Coslett HB. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):695–706

Pointing and grasping in unilateral visual neglect: effect of on-line visual feedback in grasping. Edwards MG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul;37(8):959–73

Neglect-associated constructional disorders: a paradoxical phenomenon? Grossi D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 May; 37(5):589–94

Residual perceptual distortion in 'recovered' hemispatial neglect. Harvey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun; 37(6):745–50

Unilateral spatial neglect in dissociable frames of reference: a comment on Farah, Brunn, Wong, Wallace, and Carpenter (1990) [comment] Hillis AE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1257–62 (23 ref.). Comment on: Neuropsychologia 1990;28(4):335–47.

Cerebral perfusion in children with Alice in Wonderland syndrome. Kuo YT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Aug; 19(2):105–8

Emotion-processing deficit in alexithymia. Roedema TM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):379–87

Psychophysical observations concerned with a foveal lesion (macular hole). Burke W. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(14):2421–7

Chronic motion perception deficits from midline cerebellar lesions in human. Nawrot M, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jul; 38(14):2219–24

[Acquired disorder of thirst perception with intact osmoregulation of vasopressin] Zünd S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Aug 21;110(15):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Morbid objectivization in psychopathology. Cutting J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;395:30–3

Dangerous misidentification of people due to flashback phenomena in posttraumatic stress disorder. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1107–11

The judgement of absence in neglect. Mijović-Prelec D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Aug;36(8):797–802

Perception metamorphosis phenomenon in autism. Kobayashi R. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52(6):611–20

Musical hallucinations and palinacousis. Terao T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Mar-Apr;32(2):57–9

REHABILITATION

Eye patching in unilateral spatial neglect: efficacy of two methods. Beis JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan; 80(1):71–6

Recovery from aphasia and neglect. Ferro JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999;9 Suppl 5:6–22 (229 ref.)

Three years after in-patient stroke rehabilitation: A follow-up study. Löfgren B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):163–70

Scotopic sensitivity/Irlen syndrome and the use of coloured filters: a long-term placebo-controlled study of reading strategies using analysis of miscue. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):35–52

THERAPY

Colored overlays for visual perceptual deficits in children with reading disability and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: are they differentially effective? Iovino I, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Dec;20(6):791–806

The Pulfrich phenomenon: its symptoms and their management. Diaper CJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Mar;19(1):12

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Inflated perceptions of responsibility and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Wilson KA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):325–35

Motion sickness amelioration induced by prism spectacles. Vente PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):503–5

Visual distortions and dissociation. Lipsanen T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):109–12

Body size perception in anorexia nervosa: a signal detection approach. Smeets MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 May;

46(5):465–77
Prism adaptation to dynamic events. Field DP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):161–76
A clinical study on the growth of distortion product otoacoustic emissions and hearing loss at 2 kHz in humans. Lind O. **Scand Audiol** 1998;27(4):207–12
[Metamorphopsia of the Alice in Wonderland–syndrome (see comments)] Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2787–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;696; discussion 696; discussion 697–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;696; discussion 696–7; discussion 697–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;696; discussion 697; discussion 697–8. **(Dut)**
[Metamorphopsia of the Alice in Wonderland–syndrome (letter)] Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):704 **(Dut)**
[Determining the position of distorted point lattice patterns on the human retina by evaluating monochromatic image errors] Kaemmerer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:62–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Metamorphopsia of the Alice in Wonderland–syndrome (letter; comment)] Cruysberg JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):696–7; discussion 697–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2787–9. **(Dut)**
[Metamorphopsia of the Alice in Wonderland–syndrome (letter; comment)] Muradin–Toolens AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):696; discussion 697–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2787–9. **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluctuating olfactory sensitivity and distorted odor perception in allergic rhinitis. Apter AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):1005–10
High–frequency hearing influences lower–frequency distortion–product otoacoustic emissions. Arnold DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb; 125(2):215–22
Selective horizontal dysmetropsia following prestriate lesion. Frassinetti F, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):339–50
Low–frequency modulation of the 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the human ear. Scholz G, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Apr;130(1–2):189–96
A shape–contrast effect for briefly presented stimuli. Suzuki S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1315–41
The object–based representation of partially occluded surfaces in short–term visual memory: evidence from image combination. Walker P, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May; 27(3):553–60
Motor and perceptual factors in pseudoneglect. MacLeod MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):707–13
Haptic estimates of discordant visual–haptic size vary developmentally. Misceo GF, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):608–14
Increasing–loudness aftereffect following decreasing–intensity adaptation: spectral dependence in interotic and monotic testing. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Perception** 1998;27(4):473–82

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of masked prime stimuli on motor activation and behavioural performance. Eimer M. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Apr;101(2–3):293–313
Brief foveal masking during scene perception. van Diepen PM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Mar;101(1):91–103
A comparison of efferent suppression of compound action potentials by simultaneous and non–simultaneous contralateral noise paradigms. Perry BP, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–6
Effects of salicylates on evoked otoacoustic emissions and remote masking in humans. Quaranta A, et al. **Audiology** 1999 May–Jun;38(3):174–9
Masked syllable priming of English nouns. Schiller NO. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jun 1–15;68(1–2):300–5
The role of level, spectral, and temporal cues in children's detection of masked signals. Allen P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Nov;104(5):2997–3005
The normalized interaural correlation: accounting for NoS pi thresholds obtained with Gaussian and "low–noise" masking noise. Bernstein LR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):870–6
Computer models for masked hearing experiments with beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas). Erbe C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 May;105(5):2967–78
Modulation masking produced by beating modulators. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):908–18
Masking with interaurally delayed stimuli: the use of "internal" delays in binaural detection. van der Heijden M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):388–99
Forward masking among infant and adult listeners. Werner LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Apr;105(4):2445–53
Strategies used to detect auditory signals in small sets of random maskers. Wright BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar;105(3):1765–75
Speed of elementary visual recognition operations in Parkinson's disease as measured by the mutual masking method. Bachmann T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb;20(1):118–34
Feedback control of the auditory periphery: anti–masking effects of middle ear muscles vs. olivocochlear efferents. Liberman MC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec; 31(6):471–82; quiz 483; 553
Orthographic, phonological, and articulatory contributions to masked letter and word priming. Bowers JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Dec; 24(6):1705–19
Visual word recognition in bilinguals: evidence from masked phonological priming. Brysbaert M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):137–48
Effects of masked stimuli on motor activation: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Eimer M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Dec; 24(6):1737–47
Development of adult–like performance in backward, simultaneous, and forward masking. Buss E, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Aug;42(4):844–9
The effects of decreased audibility produced by high–pass noise masking on N1 and the mismatch negativity to speech sounds /ba/and/da. Martin BA, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Apr;42(2):271–86
Shades of the mirror effect: recognition of faces with and without sunglasses. Hockley WE, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):128–38
The effect of prior experience on recognition thresholds for plane–disoriented pictures of familiar objects. Lawson R, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):751–8
Nonstrategic subjective threshold effects in phonemic masking. Xu B, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):26–36
Line bisection performance of normal adults: two subgroups with opposite biases. Braun JG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):527–32
Visuospatial attention in line bisection: stimulus modulation of pseudoneglect. McCourt ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):843–55
Effect of masker level on infants' detection of tones in noise. Berg KM, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):80–6
Lateral masking: limitations of the feature interaction account. Huckauf A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan; 61(1):177–89
Manual and verbal responses to completely masked (unreportable) stimuli: exploring some conditions for the metacontrast dissociation. Ansorge U, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(10):1177–89
Backward masking in bipolar affective disorder. McClure RK. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 23(2):195–206 (13 ref.)
Backward masking in schizophrenia: time course of visual processing deficits during task performance. Suslow T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Sep 7;33(1–2):79–86
The spatial tuning of color and luminance peripheral vision measured with notch filtered noise masking. Mullen KT, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Feb;39(4):721–31
[Prospective therapeutic trial of masking treatment in patients with tinnitus] Hernández Moñiz F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Aug–Sep;49(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of white noise "masking" on vestibular evoked potentials recorded using different stimulus modalities. Freeman S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(3):311–5
Backward masking performance as an indicator of vulnerability to schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;395:34–40 (30 ref.)
Perceiving topological structure of 2–D patterns. Hecht H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):255–92
Backward masking in unmedicated schizophrenic patients in psychotic remission: possible reflection of aberrant cortical oscillation. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1367–73
Informativeness of critical ratios "useful signal–masking noise" in speech communication. Tzaneva L. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):293–5
Biological significance of the zoning of the masking effect of noise, related to the adaptive capacities of the auditory analyzer for speech communication. Tzaneva L. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):291–2
The taste of polycose in hamsters. Formaker BK, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Dec;23(6):675–82
Tracking multiple items through occlusion: clues to visual objecthood. Scholl BJ, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Mar; 38(2):259–90
Aided growth of masking for speech and nonspeech signals. Fortune T. **Ear Hear** 1999 Jun;20(3):214–27
The effect of masker interaural time delay on the masking level difference in children with history of normal hearing or history of otitis media with effusion. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **Ear Hear** 1998 Dec;19(6):429–33
Time course of simultaneous masking in the starling's auditory forebrain. Nieder A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(3):311–20
Neural mechanisms for synthesizing sensory information and producing adaptive behaviors. Stein BE. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Nov;123(1–2):124–35 (75 ref.)
Forward and backward masking with brief impulsive stimuli. Gaskell H, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Mar;129(1–2):92–100
Auditory brainstem response forward–masking recovery functions in older humans with normal hearing. Walton J, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1–2):86–94
Sensory input competition in the visual fields and cerebral dominance. Carmon A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1973;9 Suppl:85–91
An event–related brain potential substrate of disturbed response monitoring in paranoid schizophrenic patients. Kopp B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):337–46
Normal time course of auditory recognition in schizophrenia, despite impaired precision of the auditory sensory ("echoic") memory code. March L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb;108(1):69–75
Spatial frequency masking in positive– and negative–symptom schizophrenia. Slaghuis WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb;108(1):42–50
Temporal mechanisms underlying recovery from forward masking in multielectrode–implant listeners. Chatterjee M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar;105(3):1853–63
Center frequency modulation detection for harmonic complexes resembling vowel formants and its interference by off–frequency maskers. Lyzenga J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 May;105(5):2792–806
Nonmonotonicity of informational masking. Oh EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Dec;104(6):3489–99
Suppression and the upward spread of masking. Oxenham AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Dec;104(6):3500–10
Masker laterality and cueing in forward–masked intensity discrimination. Schlauch RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):822–8
Temporal resolution and temporal masking properties of transient stimuli: data and an auditory model. Wiegrebe L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 May;105(5):2746–56
The neurophysiology of backward visual masking: information analysis. Rolls ET, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 May;11(3):300–11
Is level irrelevant in "irrelevant speech"? Effects of loudness, signal–to–noise ratio, and binaural unmasking. Ellermeier W, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1406–14
Beyond the attentional blink: visual masking by object substitution. Giesbrecht B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1454–66
Manipulation with no or partial vision. Purdy KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun;25(3):755–74
Haptic perception of the distance walked when blindfolded. Schwartz M. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun;25(3):852–65
Influence of acoustic masking noise in fMRI of the auditory cortex during phonetic discrimination. Shah NJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jan;9(1):19–25
Flash masking and facilitation by nearby luminance perturbations. Cohn TE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Mar;16(3):750–4
Neuronal correlates of visibility and invisibility in the primate visual system. Macknik SL, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 1(2):144–9
The detection of visual signals by macaque frontal eye field during masking [see comments] Thompson KG, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Mar;2(3):283–8. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Mar;2(3):205–6.
Neurobiology. Modulation minimizes masking [news; comment] Moore BC. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):108–9 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):154–7.
Can new objects override attentional control settings? Folk CL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):727–39
Uniform connectedness and classical Gestalt principles of perceptual grouping. Han S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):661–74
Masking–level differences in older adults: the effect of the level of the masking noise. Pichora–Fuller MK, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1197–205
Is the target–to–target interval a critical determinant of P3 amplitude? Gonsalvez CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep; 36(5):643–54 (45 ref.)
Dynamics of SCR, EEG, and ERP activity in an oddball paradigm with short interstimulus intervals. Lim CL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):543–51 (80 ref.)
A componential analysis of the ERP elicited by novel events using a dense electrode array. Spencer KM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):409–14
The effects of cueing target location and response mode on interference and negative priming using a visual selection paradigm. Richards A. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May; 52(2):449–63
A controlled comparison of symptoms and chemical intolerances reported by Gulf War veterans, implant recipients and persons with multiple chemical sensitivity. Miller CS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Apr–Jun; 15(3–4):386–97
Texture filling–in and texture segregation revealed by transient masking. Motoyoshi I. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr; 39(7):1285–91
Transducer model produces facilitation from opposite–sign flanks. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar; 39(5):987–92
Spatial masking does not reveal mechanisms selective to combined luminance and red–green color. Stromeyer CF 3rd, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(12):2099–112
Long range interactions between oriented texture elements. Wolfson SS, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar;39(5):933–45
The time course of psychophysical end–stopping. Yu C, et

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(12):2063–73

[The visual perception of the elements of technical drawings among masking distractions in advanced and nonadvanced students in the building and architectural professions] Balichev Iu. **Probl Khig** 1997;22:114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The manifestation in human long-latency auditory evoked potentials of the phenomenon of successive backward masking] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):35–42 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological studies of human spatial vision under interference conditions] Shelenin IuE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):24–34 **(Rus)**

[The EEG correlates of the erroneous identification of noise-masked visual stimuli] Potulova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 May–Jun; 49(3):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCH

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in swimbladder of European eel (Anguilla anguilla) and perch (Perca fluviatilis). Würtz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb; 165(2):219–24

Polychlorinated biphenyls and some pesticides in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from inland waters of Latvia. Valters K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(9):2053–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

GnRH-systems in the forebrain of cichlid fish. Münz H. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):100–2

Organization and connections of the dorsal descending nucleus and other presumed acoustic areas in the brainstem of the teleost fish, Astronotus ocellatus. O'Marra SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Mar;129(1–2):7–19

Morphological changes in the retina of Aequidens pulcher (Cichlidae) after rearing in monochromatic light. Kröger RH, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(15):2441–8

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of microsatellite markers in Astatoreochromis alluaudi and their cross-species amplifications in other African cichlids. Wu L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May; 8(5):895–7

Replicated evolution of trophic specializations in an endemic cichlid fish lineage from Lake Tanganyika. Rüber L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10230–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell death precedes rod neurogenesis in embryonic teleost retinal development. Hoke KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Nov 1;111(1):143–6

GENETICS

New family of Mhc class II A genes identified from cDNA sequences in the cichlid fish Aulonocara hansbaenschi. Murray BW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):544–8

Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of the family Cichlidae: monophyly and fast molecular evolution of the neotropical assemblage. Farias IP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun; 48(6):703–11

Isolation of microsatellite markers in Astatoreochromis alluaudi and their cross-species amplifications in other African cichlids. Wu L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May; 8(5):895–7

Evolution of the ribosomal RNA internal transcribed spacer one (ITS-1) in cichlid fishes of the Lake Victoria region. Booton GC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar; 11(2):273–82

Persistence of neutral polymorphisms in Lake Victoria cichlid fish. Nagl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14238–43

METABOLISM

GnRH-systems in the forebrain of cichlid fish. Münz H. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):100–2

Thyroid hormone regulation of perch ovarian 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4-isomerase activity: involvement of a 52-kDa protein. Datta M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):212–20

Molecular and pharmacological properties of GABA-rho subunits from white perch retina. Qian H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Nov 5;37(2):305–20

PARASITOLOGY

Cochliopodium minus, a scale-bearing amoeba isolated from organs of perch Perca fluviatilis. Dyková I, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Nov 30;34(3):205–10

Pentastomid infections in cichlid fishes in the Kruger National Park and the description of the infective larva of Subtriquetra rileyi n. sp. Junker K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Sep;65(3):159–67

Eutrophication, pollution and fragmentation: effects on the parasite communities in roach and perch in four lakes in central Finland. Valtonen ET, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):233–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-dependent suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex during development. Sebastian C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):171–6

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on locomotor activity in teleost fish of the genus Oreochromis (Cichlidae): involvement of the telencephalon. Mok EY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):227–34

Replicated evolution of trophic specializations in an endemic cichlid fish lineage from Lake Tanganyika. Rüber L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10230–5

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in vivo in Etroplus suratensis (Bloch) following exposure to organophosphorus pesticides. Das P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jan 11;104(1–2):111–6

PERCHLORIC ACID

Silver-plated vitamins: a method of detecting tocopherols and carotenoids in LC/ESI-MS coupling. Rentel C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 15;70(20):4394–400

Evaluation of a population with occupational exposure to airborne ammonium perchlorate for possible acute or chronic effects on thyroid function. Gibbs JP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec;40(12):1072–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of 99Tcm-pertechnetate and 188Re-perrhenate after oral administration of perchlorate: option for subsequent care after the use of liquid 188Re in a balloon catheter. Kotzerke J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Aug;19(8):795–801

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Returning perchlorate-contaminated fume hood systems to service. Part II. Disassembly, decontamination, disposal, and analytical procedures. Bader M, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jun;14(6):369–75

Thyroid health status of ammonium perchlorate workers: a cross-sectional occupational health study. Lamm SH, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):248–60

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace level perchlorate in drinking water and ground water by ion chromatography. Jackson PE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 30;850(1–2):131–5

CHEMISTRY

Perchloric acid-soluble proteins from goat liver inhibit chemical carcinogenesis of Syrian hamster cheek-pouch carcinoma. Ghezzo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 79(1):54–8

METABOLISM

Anoxic bioremediation of hydrocarbons [letter] Coates JD, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 24–31;396(6713):730

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of the relationship between thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism during KClO4-induced metamorphosis of landlocked lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Kao Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;122(3):363–73

Blocking of KClO4-induced metamorphosis in premetamorphic sea lampreys by exogenous thyroid hormones (TH); effects of KClO4 and TH on serum TH concentrations and intestinal thyroxine outer-ring deiodination. Manzon RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;112(1):54–62

POISONING

Has perchlorate in drinking water increased the rate of congenital hypothyroidism? Lamm SH, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 May;41(5):409–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of perchlorate for the prevention of thyrotoxicosis in patients given iodine rich contrast agents. Lawrence JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May;22(5):405–7 (16 ref.)

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCIFORMES

Acute toxicity of sodium selenite to juvenile walleye. Mauk RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 63(2):188–94

Epitheliocystis agents in sea bream Sparus aurata: morphological evidence for two distinct chlamydia-like developmental cycles. Crespo S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jun 23;37(1):61–72

Evaluation of heavy metal sediment toxicity in littoral ecosystems using juveniles of the fish Sparus aurata. DelValls TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Oct; 41(2):157–67

Pesticides interfere with the nongenomic action of a progestogen on meiotic maturation by binding to its plasma membrane receptor on fish oocytes. Das S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1953–6

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of epidermal xanthophores and dermal chromatophores of the teleost Sparus aurata. Ferrer C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr; 14(2):383–90

Different putative neuromodulators are present in the nerves which distribute to the teleost skeletal muscle. Radaelli G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):939–47

Hormonal modulation of branchial Na+-K+-ATPase subunit mRNA in a marine teleost Sparus sarba. Deane EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(20):1819–29

Glomerular disease associated with Polysporoplasma sparis (Myxozoa) infections in cultured gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata L. (Pisces: Teleostei). Palenzuela O, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar;118 (Pt 3):245–56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogenetic changes in the retinal photoreceptor mosaic in a fish, the black bream, Acanthopagrus butcheri. Shand J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):203–17

BLOOD

Effect of sublethal concentrations of monocrotophos on erythropoietic activity and certain hematological parameters of fish Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Santhakumar M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Sep;63(3):379–84

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of six polymorphic microsatellite markers in gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata (Linnaeus 1758). Batargias C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May;8(5):897–8

GENETICS

Cloning, characterisation and expression of the apolipoprotein A-I gene in the sea bream (Sparus aurata). Llewellyn L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2–3):399–404

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from liver of Sparus aurata: nutritional regulation of enzyme expression. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):153–65

Sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding the red seabream androgen receptor. Touhata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):481–5

Sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding the red sea bream androgen receptor [corrected and republished in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):481–5] Touhata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):199–202

A satellite DNA of the Sparidae family (pisces, perciformes) associated with telomeric sequences. Garrido-Ramos MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1–2):3–9

Cloning and sequencing of the gilthead sea bream estrogen receptor cDNA. Muñoz-Cueto JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(2):75–84

Cloning and phylogenetic relationship of red drum somatolactin cDNA and effects of light on pituitary somatolactin mRNA expression. Zhu Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):69–79

Negative covariance suggests mutation bias in a two-locus microsatellite system in the fish Sparus aurata. Dermitzakis ET, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec;150(4):1567–75

Characterization of six polymorphic microsatellite markers in gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata (Linnaeus 1758). Batargias C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May;8(5):897–8

Microsatellites in walleye Stizostedion vitreum. Borer SO, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Feb;8(2):336–8

Evolution of centromeric satellite DNA and its use in phylogenetic studies of the Sparidae family (Pisces, Perciformes). Garrido-Ramos MA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):200–4

The phylogenetic relationships of the suborder Acanthuroidei (Teleostei: Perciformes) based on molecular and morphological evidence. Tang KL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):415–25

Molecular phylogenetic evidence for the evolution of specialization in anemonefishes. Elliott JK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 7;266(1420):677–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Red muscle development of gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata (L.): structural and ultrastructural morphometry. Ayala MD, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Mar;28(1):17–21

Fish inner ear otolith size and bilateral asymmetry during development. Anken RH, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul; 121(1–2):77–83

Ontogenetic changes in the retinal photoreceptor mosaic in a fish, the black bream, Acanthopagrus butcheri. Shand J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):203–17

Effect of exogenous DNA microinjection on early development response of the seabream (Sparus aurata). García-Pozo S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 7(4):248–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of in vitro addition of exogenous vitamins C and E on gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.) phagocytes.

Mulero V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):185–99

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression of ovarian cathepsin D in seabream, Sparus aurata. Carnevali O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):785–91

Incubation of superoxide dismutase with malondialdehyde and 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal forms new active isoforms and adducts. An evaluation of xenobiotics in fish. Pedrajas JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Nov 6;116(1–2):1–17

Preparation of highly purified cytochrome P4501A1 from leaping mullet (Liza saliens) liver microsomes and its biocatalytic, molecular and immunochemical properties. Sen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):249–65

Changes in liver enzyme activity in the teleost Sparus aurata in response to cadmium intoxication. Vaglio A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):111–6

Identification of transthyretin in fish (Sparus aurata): cDNA cloning and characterisation. Santos CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2430–3

Characterization of two nuclear androgen receptors in Atlantic croaker: comparison of their biochemical properties and binding specificities. Sperry TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1602–11

Effects of age and manganese (II) chloride on peroxidase activity of brain and liver of the teleost, Channa punctatus. Nayak SB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jun;34(3):365–74

Preparation of recombinant gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata) growth hormone and its use for stimulation of larvae growth by oral administration. Ben–Atia I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):155–64

Levels of the native forms of GnRH in the pituitary of the gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata, at several characteristic stages of the gonadal cycle. Holland MCH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;112(3):394–405

Cloning, expression, and tissue localisation of prolactin in adult sea bream (Sparus aurata). Santos CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):57–66

Ecological half–lives of 137Cs in fishes from the Savannah River Site. Paller MH, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Oct; 77(4):392–402

Immunocytochemical distribution of cytochrome P4501A (CYP1A) in developing gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. Sarasquete C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr; 14(2):407–15

A rapid supercritical fluid extraction method for the qualitative detection of 2–alkylcyclobutanones in gamma–irradiated fresh and sea water fish. Tewfik IH, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jan;50(1):51–6

Effects of GH, prolactin and cortisol on hepatic heat shock protein 70 expression in a marine teleost Sparus sarba. Deane EE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):413–21

Influence of temperature, pH and naloxone on the antinociceptive activity of Channa striatus (haruan) extracts in mice. Dambisya YM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):181–6

Dietary chromic oxide does not affect the utilization of organic compounds but can alter the utilization of mineral salts in gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Fernandez F, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1053–9

Fatty acid metabolism in marine fish: low activity of fatty acyl delta5 desaturation in gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata) cells. Tocher DR, et al. **Lipids** 1999 May; 34(5):433–40

Preparation and characterization of recombinant dolphin fish (Coryphaena hippurus) growth hormone. Paduel A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):417–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Vibrio alginolyticus for cultured gilt–head sea bream (Sparus aurata L.). Balebona MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4269–75

Biogenic amines and sensory changes associated with the microbial flora of Mediterranean gilt–head sea bream (Sparus aurata) stored aerobically at 0, 8, and 15 degrees C. Koutsoumanis K, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr; 62(4):398–402

PARASITOLOGY

Redescription of Myxobolus hungaricus Jaczó, 1940 (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae), a parasite of bream (Abramis brama L.). Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(3):341–9

Floriceps saccatus plerocerci (Trypanorhyncha, Lacistorhynchidae) as parasites of dolphin fish (Coryphaena hippurus L.) and pompano dolphin (Coryphaena equiselis L.) in western Mediterranean and eastern Atlantic waters. Ecological and biological aspects. Carbonell E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):1035–9

Molecular phylogeny of Mesometridae (Trematoda, Digenea) with its relation to morphological changes in parasites. Jousson O, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Dec;5(4):365–9

New observations on Mexiconema cichlasomae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) from fishes in Mexico. Moravec F, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep;5(3):289–93

The morphology of Ichthyophonus sp. in their mugilid hosts (Pisces: Teleostei) and following cultivation in vitro. A light and electron microscopy study. Franco–Sierra A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jul;85(7):562–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle growth in response to changing demands of functions in the teleost Sparus aurata (L.) during development from hatching to juvenile. Patruno M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Dec;198(6):487–504

Yolk formation and degradation during oocyte maturation in seabream Sparus aurata: involvement of two lysosomal proteinases. Carnevali O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan; 60(1):140–6

Gonadal stage–dependent effects of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin II secretion in the Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus). Khan IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):834–41

Isolation and cDNA cloning of somatolactin in rabbitfish (Siganus guttatus). Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;115(2):292–300

Developmental and protein kinase–dependent regulation of ovarian connexin mRNA and oocyte maturational competence in Atlantic croaker. Chang X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):330–9

GTH II but not GTH I induces final maturation and the development of maturational competence of oocytes of red seabream in vitro. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;112(1):80–8

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on strategies of hypoosmotic adaptation in a marine teleost, Sparus sarba. Kelly SP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):9–22

Lunar cycles in diel prey migrations exert a stronger effect on the diving of juveniles than adult Galápagos fur seals. Horning M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 7;266(1424):1127–32

VIROLOGY

Viral coinfection in salmonids: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus interferes with infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Alonso M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(4):657–73

Virus susceptibility of the fish cell line SAF–1 derived from gilt–head seabream. Perez–Prieto SI, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 29;35(2):149–53

PERCUSSION

Diagnosing pneumonia by physical examination: relevant or relic? Wipf JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24; 159(10):1082–7

Effect of combined kinetic therapy and percussion therapy on the resolution of atelectasis in critically ill patients. Raoof S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1658–66

INSTRUMENTATION

Uses of the stethoscope [letter] Ingall C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):413

[The use of the Periotest method for the clinical assessment of the efficacy of dental implantation] Matveeva AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hoffman–Tinel sign. The realities. Alfonso MI, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):721–36, v (59 ref.)

PERCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS ATHERECTOMY see **ATHERECTOMY**

PERCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROLITHOTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL LASER ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER–ASSISTED**

PERCUTANEOUS ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

PERFLUOROCARBONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFORANT PATHWAY

[Perforant pathway degeneration as a system degeneration: secondary hippocampal degeneration in Alzheimer–type dementia] Mizutani T. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Oct; 50(10):895–905 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Semaphorin D acts as a repulsive factor for entorhinal and hippocampal neurons. Steup A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):729–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroprotective effect of remacemide hydrochloride in a perforant pathway stimulation model of status epilepticus in the rat. Halonen T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr; 34(2–3):251–69

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor infusion delays amygdala and perforant path kindling without affecting paired–pulse measures of neuronal inhibition in adult rats. Osehobo P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1367–75

Cyclic withdrawal from endogenous and exogenous progesterone increases kainic acid and perforant pathway induced seizures. Frye CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb;62(2):315–21

METABOLISM

Reduced function of L–AP4–sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors in human epileptic sclerotic hippocampus. Dietrich D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 11(3):1109–13

Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor in the rat hippocampus: transport and processing through the perforant path. Buxbaum JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9629–37

Decreased sensitivity to Group III mGluR agonists in the lateral perforant path following kindling. Klapstein GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):927–33

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative terminals of the perforant pathway are human alpha–synuclein–immunoreactive in the hippocampus of patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):81–4

[Hippocampal pathology in diffuse Lewy body disease] Iseki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Oct;50(10):907–12 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the medial or lateral perforant path have different effects on hippocampal contributions to place learning and on fear conditioning to context. Ferbinteanu J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 May;101(1):65–84

Modelling recovery of cognitive function after traumatic brain injury: spatial navigation in the Morris water maze after complete or partial transections of the perforant path in rats. Skelton RW. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Nov; 96(1–2):13–35

Analysing metabotropic glutamate group III receptor mediated modulation of synaptic transmission in the amygdala–kindled dentate gyrus of the rat. Friedl M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):117–23

Self–sustaining status epilepticus after brief electrical stimulation of the perforant path. Mazarati AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):251–3

Self–sustaining status epilepticus after a brief electrical stimulation of the perforant path: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14; 838(1–2):110–8

Halothane as a neuroprotectant during constant stimulation of the perforant path. Walker MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Mar;40(3):359–64

Neuroprotective effect of remacemide hydrochloride in a perforant pathway stimulation model of status epilepticus in the rat. Halonen T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr; 34(2–3):251–69

Instability of dentate gyrus field potentials in awake and anesthetized rats. Rick JT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999; 9(3):333–9

Development of afferent fiber lamination in the infrapyramidal blade of the rat dentate gyrus. Tamamaki N. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):257–66

Amplification of perforant–path EPSPs in CA3 pyramidal cells by LVA calcium and sodium channels. Urban NN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1558–61

Endogenous FGF–2 is important for cholinergic sprouting in the denervated hippocampus. Fagan AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2499–511

Endogenous neurotrophin–3 regulates short–term plasticity at lateral perforant path–granule cell synapses. Kokaia M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8730–9

Dopamine selectively inhibits the direct cortical pathway to the CA1 hippocampal region. Otmakhova NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1437–45

Lamina–specific synaptic activation causes domain–specific alterations in dendritic immunostaining for MAP2 and CAM kinase II. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7834–45

Age–dependent local modulation of hippocampal–evoked responses to perforant path stimulation. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):317–24

Hilar somatostatin–mRNA containing neurons are preserved after perforant path kindling in the rat. Dalby NO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):45–8

Restoration of decaying long–term potentiation in the hippocampal formation by stimulation of neuromodulatory nuclei in freely moving rats. Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(3):741–53

PERFORANT PATHWAY

Microglial reactivity correlates to the density and the myelination of the anterogradely degenerating axons and terminals following perforant path denervation of the mouse fascia dentata. Jensen MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(2):507–18

Long-term depression of perforant path excitatory postsynaptic potentials following synchronous network bursting in area CA3 of immature hippocampus. Smith KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):625–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal responses to perforant path stimulation in the dentate gyrus of slices from rats with kainate-induced epilepsy and mossy fiber reorganization. Patrylo PR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Aug;36(1):31–42

Termination of epileptic afterdischarge in the hippocampus. Bragin A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2567–79

PERFORATING FASCICULUS see **PERFORANT PATHWAY**

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL, EMPLOYEE see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

PERFUME

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Provocations with perfume in the eyes induce airway symptoms in patients with sensory hyperreactivity. Millqvist E, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):495–9

Masking fragrances revisited. Jackson EM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Sep;9(3):193–5

A study of new fragrance mixtures. Larsen W, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):202–6

Comparison testing of the irritancy of children's liquid bubble bath using a modified human repeat insult patch test. West NY, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):212–5

Allergens in combination have a synergistic effect on the elicitation response: a study of fragrance-sensitized individuals. Johansen JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 139(2):264–70

Fragrance sensitivity in allergic contact dermatitis. Gupta N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):53–4

Hairdresser's dermatitis caused by oak moss in permanent waving solution. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):55–6

Identification of coumarin as the sensitizer in a patient sensitive to her own perfume but negative to the fragrance mix. Mutterer V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr; 40(4):196–9

Fragrances and health [letter] Bridges B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):A340

Scents and sensitivity [news] Fisher BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A594–9

Olfaction and symptoms in the multiple chemical sensitivities syndrome. Ross PM, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 May; 28(5):467–80 (140 ref.)

[Perfume allergy is not only a luxury problem (editorial)] Andersen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 24;161(21):3069 **(Dan)**

[Perfume allergy] Johansen JD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 24;161(21):3076–8 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Fragrances and other materials in deodorants: search for potentially sensitizing molecules using combined GC-MS and structure activity relationship (SAR) analysis. Rastogi SC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):293–303

CHEMISTRY

A study of new fragrance mixtures. Larsen W, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):202–6

METABOLISM

Haemoglobin binding of a musk xylene metabolite in man. Riedel J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Jun;29(6):573–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of GABAA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by perfume and phytoncid. Aoshima H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):743–8

POISONING

Alcohol intoxication [letter; comment] Moore D. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Sep;15(5):366. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Jan;15(1):69–70. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Jan;15(1):70.

PERFUSION

Comparative ability of myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography to detect coronary artery disease in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Kang X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 May;137(5):949–57

Glucose metabolic alterations in isolated and perfused rat hepatocytes induced by pancreatic cancer conditioned medium: a low molecular weight factor possibly involved. Valerio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):622–8

Mapping the literature of perfusion. Hall EF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):305–11

Energy metabolism of rat skeletal muscle modulated by the rate of perfusion flow. Stefl B, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):651–63

Reticulate scleroderma after isolated limb perfusion with melphalan. Landau M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):1011–2

Simulated frame-loss artifacts in myocardial perfusion SPECT imaging: the difference between single- and dual-headed systems. Wolf GE. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Dec;26(4):248–51

Lower limb ischemia: phase 1 results of salvage perfusion. Walker PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):193–8

Total body retrograde perfusion during operations on the descending thoracic aorta. Yasuura K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):559–61

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of trichloroethylene in the perfused rat liver. Watanabe M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Oct 23;55(4):297–305

[Effect of blood viscosity on the function of isolated perfused porcine kidney after cold preservation] Dittrich S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(7):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged lactic acidosis after extended hepatectomy under in situ hypothermic perfusion. Davidson BR, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar;5(2):151–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a "continuous-flow adhesion cell" for the assessment of hydrogel adhesion. Le Ray AM, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Aug;25(8):897–904

Mammalian coronary perfusion--an improved laboratory device. Nayeem M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Sep;36(9):938–9

Customized perfusion circuit for the tiny ascending aorta. Mueller MW, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Mar;14(2):129–32

A new perfusion chamber to detect platelet adhesion using a small volume of blood. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S43–6

Outcome of machine-perfused non-heart-beating donor kidneys, not allocated within the Eurotransplant area. Kievit JK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S421–3

Extracorporeal liver perfusion system for successful hepatic support pending liver regeneration or liver transplantation: a pre-clinical controlled trial. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jun 27;67(12):1576–83

[An improved cardiovascular model for normothermic organ perfusion] Kiliç A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:500–3 **(Ger)**

[Thermographic visualization of changes in peripheral perfusion during acupuncture] Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 May;44(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical perfusion curriculum--an additional curriculum and complementary graduate curriculum in biomedical device technique] Uhlemann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:464–5 **(Ger)**

[Transgenic swine as potential organ donors? Results of the ex-vivo hemoperfusion hDAF transgenic kidney with human blood] Storck M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998; 123(7):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Direct access to interstitial fluid in adipose tissue in humans by use of open-flow microperfusion. Schaupp L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E401–8

In vitro superfusion method to study nerve-immune cell interactions in human synovial membrane in long-standing rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis. Miller LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:266–75

Antegrade cerebral perfusion with cold blood: a 13-year experience. Bachet J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun; 67(6):1874–8; discussion 1891–4

Retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic operations through left thoractomy. Bartoccioni S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1815–6

Risk analysis for aortic surgery using hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1883–6; discussion 1891–4

Antegrade selective cerebral perfusion in operations on the proximal thoracic aorta. Dossche KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1904–10; discussion 1919–21

Spinal cord protection during aortic cross-clamping using retrograde venous perfusion. Parrino PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1589–94; discussion 1594–5

Retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic arch surgery: analysis of risk factors. Ueda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1879–82; discussion 1891–4

Does retrograde cerebral perfusion affect risk factors for stroke and mortality after hypothermic circulatory arrest? Wong CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1900–3; discussion 1919–21

In vitro bovine ciliary body/epithelium in a small continuously perfused Ussing type chamber. To CH, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Oct;23(5):247–54

Retrograde cerebral perfusion results in flow distribution abnormalities and neuronal damage. A magnetic resonance imaging and histopathological study in pigs. Ye J, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II313–8

In vivo model for reversal of pulmonary blood flow in canines [letter] Abramov D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):251–2

Comparative clinical study between retrograde cerebral perfusion and selective cerebral perfusion in surgery for acute type A aortic dissection. Usui A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 May;15(5):571–8

Arch and descending aortic aneurysms: influence of perfusion technique on neurological outcome. Westaby S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Feb;15(2):180–5

Identification and selective perfusion of the spinal cord-feeding arteries by intrathecal pO2 monitoring for spinal cord protection. Ishizaki M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;18(1):17–24

Echo planar perfusion imaging with high spatial and temporal resolution: methodology and clinical aspects. Bitzer M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):221–9

Xenogeneic, extracorporeal liver perfusion in primates improves the ratio of branched-chain amino acids to aromatic amino acids (Fischer's ratio). Schön MR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):230–9

Acceleration of widespread adenoviral gene transfer to intact rabbit hearts by coronary perfusion with low calcium and serotonin. Donahue JK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May; 5(5):630–4

Is acute rest scintigraphic myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with acute chest pain and nondiagnostic electrocardiograms clinically useful, or is it misleading? [letter; comment] Lewis WR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 33(2):589–90. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Apr;31(5):1011–7.

Efficacy of hypothermic perfusion using University of Wisconsin solution in extended hepatectomy with hepatic inflow occlusion in a canine model. Ohya T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;13(8):781–5

The erythrocyte-perfused "working heart" model: hemodynamic and metabolic performance in comparison to crystalloid perfused hearts. Podesser BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Feb;41(1):9–15

Brief ex vivo perfusion with heparinized and/or citrated whole blood enhances tolerance of free muscle flaps to prolonged ischemia. Fowler JD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999; 19(3):135–40

Trimetazidine reverses deleterious effects of ischemia-reperfusion in the isolated perfused pig kidney model. Hauet T, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):296–304

Evaluation of anesthetic effects on parameters for the in situ rat brain perfusion technique. Rousselle CH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4;257(3):139–42

Perfusion techniques for port-access surgery. Gooris T, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Jul;13(4):243–7

Application of retrograde cerebral perfusion and moderate systemic hypothermic circulatory arrest for cavoatrial tumor resection. Beltz MS, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun; 5(2):87–91

Effect of short-term coronary perfusion after cold storage for long-term heart preservation: a comparative study of University of Wisconsin solution and diluted blood as the perfusate. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3772–3

Oxygenated perfusion for liver preservation: a perfluorodecalin-UW emulsion is not feasible. Klar E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3707–10

Liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors: effect of machine perfusion preservation and pentoxifylline. Uchiyama M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3798–800

Biliary secretion of extracorporeal porcine livers with single and dual vessel perfusion. Foley DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 15;68(3):362–8

A novel surgical organ perfusion method for effective ex vivo and in vivo gene transfer into renal glomerular cells. Parpala-Spårman T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Apr;27(2):97–102

Perfusion system components release agents that distort functional properties of rod cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channels. Crary JI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1189–93

[An experimental study on the occurrence of brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion] Tsuru Y. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;46(10):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Descending aorta perfusion through median sternotomy in primary repair of aortic interruption complex] Imoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 May;52(5):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Arterially perfused eye model of uveitis. Shiels IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Feb;77(2):100–4

PERFUSION, PULSATILE see **PULSATILE FLOW**

PERFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PERFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Hyperthermic isolated regional perfusion for the treatment of osteosarcoma in the lower extremity. Nakano H, et al.

Am J Surg 1999 Jul;178(1):27–32

Isolated lung perfusion with melphalan and tumor necrosis factor for metastatic pulmonary adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):2164] Hendriks JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov; 66(5):1719–25

TNF alpha in isolated perfusion systems: success in the limb, developments for the liver credits, debits and future perspectives. Eggermont AM. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5D):3899–905 (80 ref.)

Prerequisites for effective isolated limb perfusion using tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan in rats. de Wilt JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):161–6

Complete response of melanoma–in–transit metastasis after isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor alpha and melphalan without massive tumor necrosis: a clinical and histopathological study of the delayed–type reaction pattern. Nooijen PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4880–7

Injury of liver sinusoidal endothelial cells in isolated liver perfusion model for regional chemotherapy in rats. Xing X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Mar;111(3):285–6

Augmented capillary leak during isolated hepatic perfusion (IHP) occurs via tumor necrosis factor–independent mechanisms. Alexander HR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2357–62

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor–alpha and melphalan in patients with locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas: treatment response and clinical outcome related to changes in proliferation and apoptosis. Plaat BE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul; 5(7):1650–7

Clinical applications of TNF–alpha in cancer. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1998 Oct;10(5):573–80 (42 ref.)

Isolated hepatic perfusion with extracorporeal oxygenation using hyperthermia, tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan. Lindnér P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr; 25(2):179–85

Isolated lung perfusion with melphalan prolongs survival in a rat model of metastatic pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hendriks JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):267–71

Regional versus systemic chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic cancer: a randomized study. Aigner KR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1125–9

Regional IL–2–based immunochemotherapy of colorectal liver metastases. Okuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May;46 Suppl 1:1263–7 (8 ref.)

Hyperlactacidaemia in isolated hyperthermic perfusion of tumour bearing rat limbs: a study of feasibility using a novel infusion solution. Walgenbach S, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1999 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–22

Relation between limb toxicity and treatment outcomes after isolated limb perfusion for recurrent melanoma. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 May; 188(5):522–30

L–[1–11C]–tyrosine PET to evaluate response to hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for locally advanced soft–tissue sarcoma and skin cancer. van Ginkel RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):262–7

Multifocal soft tissue sarcoma: limb salvage following hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with high–dose tumor necrosis factor and melphalan. Lev–Chelouche D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;70(3):185–9

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumour necrosis factor and melphalan as treatment of locally advanced or recurrent soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Jul; 48(1):1–4 (19 ref.)

[The role of intraperitoneal chemotherapy after curative excision of primary abdominopelvic sarcoma] Berthet B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of asymmetric temperature fields in hyperthermia treatment with isolated extremity perfusion] Gantenberg J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:292–3 **(Ger)**

[Peritonectomy and intraperitoneal chemotherapy—new methods in multi–modality therapy of peritoneal carcinosis] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional recurrence of melanomas of the extremities after hyperthermic extremity perfusion: is reperfusion of value?] Meyer T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:1452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer. Akiyama H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2079–86

Upper abdominal stop–flow perfusion as a neo and adjuvant hypoxic regional chemotherapy for resectable gastric carcinoma. A prospective randomized clinical trial. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):2035–8

Efficacy of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal metastasis of advanced gastric cancer: evaluation by multivariate regression analysis. Hirose K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):106–14

METHODS

Extrahepatic regional chemotherapy: use of technetium–99m labeled macroaggregated albumin. Pelosi E, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;22(3):315–9

Absence of severe systemic toxicity after leakage–controlled isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor–alpha and melphalan. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;6(4):405–12

Isolated lung perfusion with cisplatin in a rat lung solitary tumor nodule model. Li TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4171–6

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumour necrosis factor–alpha and melphalan as palliative limb–saving treatment in patients with locally advanced soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities with regional or distant metastases. Is it worthwhile? Olieman AF, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1998;118(1–2):70–4

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma, and melphalan for locally advanced nonmelanoma skin tumors of the extremities: a multicenter study. Olieman AF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar; 134(3):303–7

Peritoneal expansion by artificially produced ascites during perfusion chemotherapy. Tsiftsis D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May;134(5):545–9; discussion 550

In vivo isolated kidney perfusion with tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) in tumour–bearing rats. van der Veen AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):433–9

Isolated limb perfusion in the sarcoma–bearing rat: a novel preclinical gene delivery system. Milas M, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2197–203

Isolated hypoxic perfusion with mitomycin C in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Guadagni S. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;25(3):339–40. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;24(6):542–7.

Modified technique of isolated left lung perfusion in the rat. Hendriks JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(1):93–6

Hemodynamic changes during a new procedure for regional chemotherapy involving occlusion of the thoracic aorta and inferior vena cava. Berkenstadt H, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1998 Dec;10(8):636–40

A porcine model for investigation of hyperthermic isolated liver perfusion. Lang H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):401–8

High–dose mitomycin C in isolated hyperthermic liver perfusion for unresectable liver metastases. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):393–400

Efficacy of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal metastasis of advanced gastric cancer: evaluation by multivariate regression analysis. Hirose K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):106–14

Isolated lung perfusion for the treatment of pulmonary metastases. Hendriks JM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 7(1–2):59–63 (33 ref.)

The serum interleukin 8 level reflects hepatic mitochondrial redox state in hyperthermochemohypoxic isolated liver perfusion with use of a venovenous bypass. Yamada T, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):304–14

Intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemotherapy in gastric cancer: rationale for a new approach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul–Aug;84(4):483–8 (75 ref.)

Isolated lung perfusion for the treatment of pulmonary metastases an experimental study in the rat. Van Schil P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(4):517–50

[Pulmonary metastasis from an eccrine carcinoma: thoracic perfusion with the aorto–caval stop–flow technique. Description of a clinical case] Mambrini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1998 May;53(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of local chemotherapy for metastatic lung tumor—isolated lung perfusion and pulmonary artery infusion] Omiya H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;46(10):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of extracorporeal stimulation of venous flow in the treatment of trophic ulcer in elderly and senile patients] Mitiuk OI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Regional intravenous perfusion of the distal limb of horses with amikacin sulfate. Murphey ED, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1999 Feb;22(1):68–71

PERGOLIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deterioration in parkinsonism with low–dose pergolide. Kellett MW, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Apr;246(4):309–11

Randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of pergolide in restless legs syndrome. Earley CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1599–602

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pericardial, retroperitoneal, and pleural fibrosis induced by pergolide. Shaunak S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jan;66(1):79–81

Effect of pergolide on restless legs and leg movements in sleep in uremic patients. Pieta J, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15; 21(6):617–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pergolide treatment on in vivo hydroxyl free radical formation during infusion of 6–hydroxydopamine in rat striatum. Opacka–Juffry J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1–2):27–33

Characterization of [125I]RTI–121 binding to dopamine transporter in vitro. Chen NH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1997 Mar;18(2):115–20

Pergolide potentiates L–DOPA–induced dopamine release in rat striatum after lesioning with 6–hydroxydopamine. Dethy S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(2):145–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pergolide mesylate for cocaine abuse: a controlled preliminary trial. Levin FR, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Spring; 8(2):120–7

A six–month study of pergolide and levodopa in de novo Parkinson's disease patients. Kulisevsky J, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):358–62

A case with prolactinoma treated with pergolide and its histology [letter] Kamada Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):605–6

Treatment of restless leg syndrome with pergolide. Gunning K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):250

Pergolide monotherapy in the treatment of early PD: a randomized, controlled study. Pergolide Monotherapy Study Group. Barone P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11; 53(3):573–9

A randomized controlled study of pergolide in patients with restless legs syndrome. Wetter TC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):944–50

Is stereotactic surgical treatment still necessary for Parkinson's disease in the contemporary trend of medical therapy with dopamine receptor agonist? Amano K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):5–18

PERGOLIDE MESYLATE see **PERGOLIDE**

PERHEXILINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of HERG channels stably expressed in a mammalian cell line by the antianginal agent perhexiline maleate. Walker BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):243–51

BLOOD

Assessment of interlaboratory performance in the provision of perhexiline therapeutic drug monitoring services in Australia. Sallustio BC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Aug; 21(4):389–94

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of perhexiline on the rat coronary vasculature. Kennedy JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16; 370(3):263–70

PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANAL GLANDS

CYTOLOGY

Apocrine sweat glands in the circumanal glands of the dog. Atoji Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov;252(3):403–12

SECRETION

Apocrine sweat glands in the circumanal glands of the dog. Atoji Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov;252(3):403–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epidermal glands in Squamata: microscopical examination of precloacal glands in Amphisbaena alba (Amphisbaenia, Amphisbaenidae). Jared C, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Sep; 241(3):197–206

PERIANEURYSMAL FIBROSIS, INFLAMMATORY see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAORTITIS, CHRONIC see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Recalcitrant acne vulgaris secondary to a dental abscess. Boyd AS, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Aug;64(2):116–8

Diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous facial sinus tracts of dental origin. Johnson BR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;130(6):832–6

[Odontogenic focus as the etiology of cerebral ischemia] Ziegler CM, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Nov; 2(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

DIAGNOSIS

Dentin malformation with alveolar bone loss and periapical abscess formation. Shintani S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):130-4 (10 ref.)

[Conservative treatment of a case of periapical lesion with complications. Report of a case and calcium hydroxide therapy] Maráz K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1998 Nov;91(11):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of azithromycin and co-amoxiclav in the treatment of acute periapical abscesses. Adriaenssen CF. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct-Nov;26(5):257-65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Correlation of odontogenic soft tissue infection and thermal effects with special reference to temperature sense. Statistical analysis of 2,111 patients] Keller CO, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Sep;2(5):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and histologic evaluation of an active "implant periapical lesion": a case report. Piattelli A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1998 Sep-Oct;13(5):713-6

A dentoalveolar abscess in a pediatric patient with ketoacidosis caused by occult diabetes mellitus: a case report. Shahgoli S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Aug;88(2):164-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced expression of activation-associated molecules on macrophages of heterogeneous populations in expanding periapical lesions in rat molars. Suzuki N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):67-79

SURGERY

[Treatment of deep neck infections] Constantinidis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chronic factitial ulcer of chin cured by endodontic (root-canal) surgery for underlying periapical abscess. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):802-4

PERIAPICAL CYST see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIAPICAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum of dental origin. Sistig S, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 May 26;4(5):208-10

DIAGNOSIS

Laser Doppler flowmetry: an aid in differential diagnosis of apical radiolucencies. Chandler NP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):613-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent periapical radiolucencies of root-filled human teeth, failed endodontic treatments, and periapical scars. Nair PN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):617-27

PATHOLOGY

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Baughman RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):644-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Ellis GL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):642-3; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Newton CW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):642; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Ramer M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):643-4; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

RADIOGRAPHY

Canalis sinuosus mimicking a periapical inflammatory lesion [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1999 Jun 12;186(11):550] Shelley AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Apr 24;186(8):378-9

Persistent periapical radiolucencies of root-filled human teeth, failed endodontic treatments, and periapical scars. Nair PN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):617-27

PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Outcomes of periradicular surgery in cases with apical pathosis and untreated canals. Danin J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Feb;87(2):227-32

ETIOLOGY

[The role of cell adhesion molecules in the formation of periapical granulomas] Rapisarda E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):509-17 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Outcomes of periradicular surgery in cases with apical pathosis and untreated canals. Danin J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Feb;87(2):227-32

[Clinical analysis and therapeutic results of peripheral giant cell granuloma] Lewandowski B. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using hydroxyapatite in operative dentistry practice] Lapshin SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Periapical inflammatory responses and their modulation. Stashenko P, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998; 9(4):498-521 (272 ref.)

Focal malakoplakia in chronic periapical periodontitis. Pesce C, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Feb;34(2):140-3

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of periradicular endodontic pathosis on the apical region of adjacent implants. Shaffer MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):578-81

SURGERY

[Guided tissue regeneration in endodontics. Part 1] Gagnon K, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7):394-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical root canal therapy treatment with apparent indications for root-end surgery. Moiseiwitsch JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):335-40

[The results of treating periapical periodontitis with ultraviolet irradiation of the root canal and the use of gentamycin] Kovalenko EL. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug; (5):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a hydroxylapatite-based material and calcium sulfate as artificial floors to repair furcal perforations. Alhadainy HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):723-9

PATHOLOGY

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Baughman RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):644-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Ellis GL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):642-3; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Newton CW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):642; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

To biopsy or not [letter; comment] Ramer M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):643-4; discussion 645-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

Routine histopathologic examination of endodontic periradicular surgical specimens--is it warranted? [editorial] [see comments] Walton RE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):505. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):642; discussion 645-6. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):642-3; discussion 645-6. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):643-4; discussion 645-6. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):644-6.

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-assisted densitometric image analysis of digital subtraction images: in vivo error of the method and effect of thresholding. Brägger U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 69(9):967-74

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

Functional imaging in periventricular nodular heterotopia with the use of FDG-PET and HMPAO-SPECT. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999;22(1):41-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New indirect pathways subserving the pupillary light reflex: projections of the accessory oculomotor nuclei and the periaqueductal gray to the Edinger-Westphal nucleus and the thoracic spinal cord in rats. Klooster J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):123-32

Fluorescent double-label study of lateral reticular nucleus projections to the spinal cord and periaqueductal gray in the rat. Lee HS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):91-8

CHEMISTRY

Laryngeal afferent stimulation enhances Fos immunoreactivity in periaqueductal gray in the cat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 5; 409(3):411-23

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P receptor in rat periaqueductal gray matter: a light and electron microscopic study. Barbaresi P. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 7;398(4):473-90

GABA transporter-1 (GAT-1) immunoreactivity in the cat periaqueductal gray matter. Barbaresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):123-6

Substance P receptor (NK1)-immunoreactive neurons projecting to the periaqueductal gray: distribution in the spinal trigeminal nucleus and the spinal cord of the rat. Li JL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Mar;30(3):219-25

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic colocalization of GABA and enkephalin in the ventrocaudal periaqueductal gray of the rat. Renno WM, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Mar 1; 31(3):216-28

CYTOLOGY

Pharmacological evidence for a periaqueductal gray-nucleus raphe magnus connection mediating the antinociception induced by microinjecting carbachol into the dorsal periaqueductal gray of rats. Guimarães AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):152-9

Connections of the rostral ventral respiratory neuronal cell group: an anterograde and retrograde tracing study in the rat. Gaytán SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):625-42

Neurones in the dorsolateral periaqueductal grey matter in coronal slices of rat midbrain: electrophysiological and morphological characteristics. Lovick TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):53-8

Prefrontal cortical projections to longitudinal columns in the midbrain periaqueductal gray in macaque monkeys [see comments] An X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30; 401(4):455-79. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36.

Parallel circuits for emotional coping behaviour: new pieces in the puzzle [comment] Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36 (130 ref.). Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):437-54. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):455-79. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):480-505.

Periaqueductal gray matter projection to the parabrachial nucleus in rat [see comments] Krout KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):437-54. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glycine or (+/-)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone microinjections along the rostrocaudal axis of the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter on rats' performance in the elevated plus-maze task. Teixeira KV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 113(1):196-203

Suppression of splenic macrophage functions following acute morphine action in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray. Gomez-Flores R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Sep;13(3):212-24

Morphine antinociception elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray is sensitive to sex and gonadectomy differences in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):224-30

Actions of NMDA and cholinergic receptor antagonists in the rostral ventromedial medulla upon beta-endorphin analgesia elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray. Spinella M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22; 829(1-2):151-9

Time course of morphine withdrawal and preproenkephalin gene expression in the periaqueductal gray of rats. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):221-31

Aversive effects of the C-fragment of Substance P in the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter. de Araújo JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Nov;123(1-2):84-9

L-Cysteinesulfinic acid modulates cardiovascular function in the periaqueductal gray area of rat. Maione S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):650-3

Peripheral inflammation is associated with decreased veratridine-induced release of GABA in the rat ventrocaudal periaqueductal gray: microdialysis study. Renno WM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1;163(2):105-10

Mechanism underlying increased neuronal activity in the rat ventrolateral periaqueductal grey by a mu-opioid. Chiou LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):551-9

Effects of peptidase inhibitors, [D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide and antiserum to methionine-enkephalin microinjected into the caudal periaqueductal gray on morphine withdrawal in rats. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):455-61

Endothelin receptor antagonists reduce the pressor effects of angiotensin II into the periaqueductal gray area of rats. D'Amico M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(9):PL95-9

Injection of orphanin FQ/nociceptin into the periaqueductal gray suppresses the forebrain-elicited vocalization in the guinea pig. Kyuhou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 260(2):113-6

Mu-opioid agonist-induced activation of G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium current in rat periaqueductal gray neurons. Han SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr; 90(1):209-19

Anxiogenic-like effect of the NPY Y1 receptor antagonist BIBP3226 administered into the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter in rats. Kask A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25; 75-76:255-62

[The role of corticosteroids in analgesic effect caused by stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter of the midbrain in rats] Iarushkina NI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Jul;84(7):642-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the rat periaqueductal gray matter after nociceptive visceral stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18; 793(1-2):333-6

Age-related changes in the NADPH-diaphorase-positive neuronal perikarya of the dorsolateral column of the periaqueductal gray in the rat. Lolova IS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Apr 1;108(1):49-59

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of splenic macrophage functions following acute morphine action in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray. Gomez-Flores R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Sep;13(3):212-24

METABOLISM

Microdialysis of excitatory amino acids in the periaqueductal gray of the rat after unilateral peripheral inflammation. Renno WM. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(4):319-31

Distribution of various neurochemicals within the zona incerta: an immunocytochemical and histochemical study. Kolmac C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Mar; 199(3):265-80

Mu-opioid receptor modulation of calcium channel current in periaqueductal grey neurons from C57B16/J mice and mutant mice lacking MOR-1. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(7):1553-8

Cholecystokinin B receptors in the periaqueductal gray potentiate defensive rage behavior elicited from the medial hypothalamus of the cat. Luo B, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):27-37

Time course of morphine withdrawal and preproenkephalin gene expression in the periaqueductal gray of rats. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):221-31

Prolonged noxious stimulation increases periaqueductal gray NMDA mRNA expression: a hybridization study using two different rat models for nociception. Renno WM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul-Sep;167(3):181-92

Prolonged noxious stimulation increases periaqueductal gray NMDA mRNA expression: a hybridization study using two different rat models for nociception. Renno WM. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(3):333-57

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the periaqueductal gray of rats exposed to a natural predator. Canteras NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):413-8

Periaqueductal gray matter glutamate and GABA decrease following subcutaneous formalin injection in rat. Maione S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1403-7

Occlusion of the femoral artery induced fos-like immunoreactive neurons in the lateral habenular nucleus projecting to the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the rat. Xie Q, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Oct; 75(4):167-72

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine after a brief social defeat stress: c-fos expression in the PAG. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):225-34

PATHOLOGY

In vitro responses of neurons in the periaqueductal gray to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Kramer JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):197-203

Complete mutism after midbrain periaqueductal gray lesion. Esposito A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):681-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume-evoked micturition reflex is mediated by the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray in anesthetized rats. Matsuura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2049-55

Midbrain periaqueductal lesions do not degrade medial forebrain bundle stimulation reward. Waraczynski M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Oct;95(2):167-77

Differential contributions of medullary, thalamic, and amygdaloid serotonin to the antinociceptive action of morphine administered into the periaqueductal gray: a model of morphine analgesia. Borszcz GS. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):612-31

Functions of the caudal periaqueductal gray in lactating rats: kyphosis, lordosis, maternal aggression, and fearfulness. Lonstein JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec;112(6):1502-18

Shock-induced hyperalgesia: II. Role of the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray. McLemore S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):539-49

Differential effects of neurokinin-1 receptor activation in subregions of the periaqueductal gray matter on conditional and unconditional fear behaviors in rats. Mongeau R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Oct;112(5):1125-35

Transmission of afferent information from urinary bladder, urethra and perineum to periaqueductal gray of cat. Duong M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):108-19

Synaptic effects of nitric oxide on enkephalinergic, GABAergic, and glutamatergic networks of the rat periaqueductal gray. Hall CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 14;805(1-2):69-87

Site and behavioral specificity of periaqueductal gray lesions on postpartum sexual, maternal, and aggressive behaviors in rats. Lonstein JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31; 804(1):21-35

Immobility and flight associated with antinociception produced by activation of the ventral and lateral/dorsal regions of the rat periaqueductal gray. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;804(1):159-66

Effects of electrical stimulation of thalamic nucleus submedius and periaqueductal gray on the visceral nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons in the rat. Okada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):112-21

Intra-periaqueductal grey injection of galanin increases the nociceptive response latency in rats, an effect reversed by naloxone. Wang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10; 834(1-2):152-4

Effects of calcitonin injected into various brain areas on pain threshold and Ca2+ in rats. Zhao XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):218-20

Different regions of the periaqueductal grey are involved differently in the expression and conditioned inhibition of fear-potentiated startle. Fendt M. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 10(12):3876-84

Neurones in the dorsolateral periaqueductal grey matter in coronal slices of rat midbrain: electrophysiological and morphological characteristics. Lovick TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):53-8

Cardiovascular changes following acute and chronic chemical lesions of the dorsal periaqueductal gray in conscious rats. Sampaio KN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 May 28;76(2-3):99-107

Projections of neurons in the periaqueductal gray to pontine and medullary catecholamine cell groups involved in the modulation of nociception. Bajic D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 15;405(3):359-79

Frequent colocalization of mu opioid and NMDA-type glutamate receptors at postsynaptic sites in periaqueductal gray neurons. Commons KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jun 14;408(4):549-59

Differential patterns of spinal sympathetic outflow involving a 10-Hz rhythm. Gebber GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):841-54

Enhanced opioid efficacy in opioid dependence is caused by an altered signal transduction pathway. Ingram SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10269-76

Periaqueductal gray stimulation-induced inhibition of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in rats is associated with the release of norepinephrine, serotonin, and amino acids. Cui M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May; 289(2):868-76

Inhibition by adenosine receptor agonists of synaptic transmission in rat periaqueductal grey neurons. Bagley EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):219-25

Prolonged noxious stimulation increases periaqueductal gray NMDA mRNA expression: a hybridization study using two different rat models for nociception. Renno WM. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(3):333-57

CCK(B) receptors in the periaqueductal grey are involved in electroacupuncture antinociception in the rat cold water tail-flick test. Chen XH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):751-7

Characterisation of mGluRs which modulate nociception in the PAG of the mouse. Maione S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1475-83

NPY Y1 receptors in the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter regulate anxiety in the social interaction test. Kask A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2713-6

Three times as many lamina I neurons project to the periaqueductal gray than to the thalamus: a retrograde tracing study in the cat. Mouton LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 16;255(2):107-10

Scopolamine-sensitive and resistant components of increase in cerebral cortical blood flow elicited by periaqueductal gray matter of rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 6;270(3):173-6

Medullary catecholaminergic projections to the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray region activated by halothane anaesthesia. Clement CI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct; 86(4):1273-84

Electrically-evoked inhibitory effects of the nucleus submedius on the jaw-opening reflex are mediated by ventrolateral orbital cortex and periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Zhang S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):867-75

[The role of periaqueductal gray neurotensin in electroacupuncture analgesia] Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The periaqueductal grey is a critical site in the neuronal network for audiogenic seizures: modulation by GABA(A), NMDA and opioid receptors. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 May;35(1):39-46

Midbrain periaqueductal gray (PAG) inhibits nociceptive inputs to sacral dorsal horn nociceptive neurons through alpha2-adrenergic receptors. Budai D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2244-54

SECRETION

Metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate serotonin release in the rat periaqueductal gray matter. Maione S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 358(4):411-7

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA see **POLYARTERITIS NODOSA**

PERIARTHRITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Subcutaneous trochanteric bursitis: an unrecognized cause of peritrochanteric pain revealed by imaging] Amrar-Vennier F, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jun;79(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humero-scapular periarthritis--a diagnosis which does not need to be used] Čičak N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar; 121(3):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ulnar deviation and swan neck deformity of the hands and high titer antinuclear antibodies] Zuber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Nov 15;93(11):684-5 **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy in humero-scapular peri-arthropathy. Indication, method, results obtained by authors, review of the literature] Heyd R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998; 51(11):403-12 (105 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of humero-scapular periarthritis using ultra-hard photons. Evaluation by MRI findings] Zwicker C, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Sep;38(9):774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Interscalene plexus block for mobilizing chronic shoulder stiffness] Lierz P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;110(21):766-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical application of the tonification method in orthopedics and traumatology. Ni L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Jun;18(2):115-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shoulder involvement in rheumatic diseases. Sonographic findings. Coari G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):668-73

PERICARDIAL CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

see related
CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Hemopericardium in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):723-4. Comment on:

Circulation 1998 Jul 21;98(3):271–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient effusive-constrictive pericarditis due to chemotherapy. Woods T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 22(4):316–8

CHEMISTRY

Pericardial fluid postmortem: Comparative study of natural and violent deaths. Arroyo A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Sep;19(3):266–8

Pericardial cardiac troponin I release after coronary artery bypass grafting. Fellahi JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):829–34

Establishment of a clinically correlated human pericardial fluid bank: evaluation of intrapericardial diagnostic potential. Dickson TJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I40–2

Value of Ki67 immunostain in identification of malignancy in serous effusions. Saleh H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jan;20(1):24–8

COMPLICATIONS

Takayasu's arteritis accompanied with massive pericardial effusion--a case report. Narita H, et al. **Angiology** 1999 May;50(5):421–5

Cardiac tamponade and death from intrapericardial rupture [corrected] of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm [published erratum appears in Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Mar;15(3):379] Munk MD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):100–2

Acute pancreatitis and pericardial effusion in Behçet's disease [letter] Backmund M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):286

Hypothyroidism with multiple serous effusions [letter] Agarwal MP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):289

Brief report. Sudden death following removal of pericardial fluid in a child presenting with mediastinal lymphoma. Eyskens B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1998 Dec;31(6):547–8

Pericardial tamponade in a 65-year-old woman. Usalan C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Mar;75(881):183–4

[Ebstein's anomaly related with significant pericardial effusion. Report and analysis of a case] Llamas-Esperón G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Jul-Aug;134(4):479–86 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Adverse neonatal effects of maternal labetalol treatment. Crooks BN, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F150–1

CYTOLOGY

[Fever and pericardial effusion with pathological cytospin specimen] Zuber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jul 15;94(7):397 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothyroidism presenting as acute cardiac tamponade with viral pericarditis. Gupta R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):176–8

Profile of cardiac tamponade in the medical emergency ward of a North Indian hospital. Jain S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Jun;15(6):671–5

Delayed hemopericardium due to trivial chest trauma. Cil E, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):390–2

Transatrial access to the normal pericardial space: a novel approach for diagnostic sampling, pericardiocentesis, and therapeutic interventions. Verrier RL, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2331–3

Leaking left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Woods T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 20;100(3):329

Initial clinical experience with PerDUCER device: promising new tool in the diagnosis and treatment of pericardial disease. Seferovic PM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I30–5

Images in cardiology. Idiopathic chylopericardium. Baratella MC, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):376

Association of pericardial effusion with gastroschisis [letter] Daftary AS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):422–3

Cytological diagnosis and telomerase activity of cells in effusions of body cavities. Toshima S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):199–203

Differential diagnostic significance of the paucity of HLA-I antigens on metastatic breast carcinoma cells in effusions. Magyarosy E, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):32–5

Benign and malignant cells in effusions: diagnostic value of image DNA cytometry in comparison to cytological analysis. Decker D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(11):791–5

Spontaneous pericardial hematoma in an infant. Cordes D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):380–1

Index of Suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: pericardial effusion. Lawton LG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 May;20(5):175–8

[Malignant or non-malignant pericarditis? (letter; comment)] Schot BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20; 143(12):643. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 17;142(42):2281–8. **(Dut)**

[The evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen determination in the pericardial fluid in the diagnosis of the cause of pericarditis] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic chylopericardium] Fernandes F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Aug;71(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitoxantrone in malignant pericardial effusion. Norum J, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Oct;10(5):399–404

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency and prognostic significance of pericardial effusion in primary pulmonary hypertension. PPH Study Group. Primary pulmonary hypertension. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):481–4, A10

A study of the frequency of pericardial and pleural effusions in scleroderma. Thompson AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1320–3

ETIOLOGY

Massive pericardial effusion in an adult case of congenital hypothyroidism due to a sublingual thyroid. Isobe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(2):101–3

Lymphatic compromise associated with substernal goiter. Jonklaas J. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):349–52

Diagnostic yield of pericardial drainage depends on underlying diseases in the population [letter] Rubin JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):190–1

Loculated pericardial effusion due to congestive heart failure: an unusual case of vanishing tumor--a case report. Sakamoto H, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Aug;50(8):683–7

Recurrent pericardial effusion due to gunshot wound of the heart in a hemodynamically stable child--a case report. Tutar HE, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Apr;50(4):337–40 (12 ref.)

Pericardial tamponade as the first manifestation of dermatopolymyositis. Chraibi S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Nov;149(7):464–6

Chylopericardium of neoplastic aetiology. Andrade Santiago J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1339–42

Delayed hemopericardium due to trivial chest trauma. Cil E, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):390–2

Subacute ventricular free-wall rupture presenting as tamponade without frank hemopericardium. Tate DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;44(4):417–9

Chylothorax, chylopericardium and lymphoedema--the presenting features of signet-ring cell carcinoma. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1489–91

Lethal congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I in siblings presenting as pericardial effusions in the second trimester. Stone P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):11–4

Takayasu arteritis presented with acute febrile pericardial effusion [letter] Lee CK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 1; 66(1):101–5

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma presenting as a malignant pericardial effusion. Wu C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 16(12):3913–5

Echocardiography in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Kalke S, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):540–4. Comment in: Lupus 1999;8(3):250.

Haemopericardium associated with disruption of a clot using a flexible J-guide-wire in a haemodialysis catheter [letter] Jean G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1898

Squamous cell metastasis from the tongue to the myocardium presenting as pericardial effusion. Rivkin A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):593–5

Liver herniation into the pericardial sac [letter; comment] Milovic I. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):77. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1996 Nov;26(11):791–3.

Cardiac tamponade. Knoop T, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Aug;15(3):168–73 (24 ref.)

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome as a rare cause of pericardial effusion. 2 case reports] Sovová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 May;44(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant or nonmalignant pericarditis (see comments)] Pogány K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17; 142(42):2281–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):643. **(Dut)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with pericardial effusion] Agraou B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Oct; 47(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of acute pericarditis and acute renal insufficiency: causes and prognosis] Klisnick A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 31;27(33):1668–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural and pericardial effusion after pacemaker implantation as first manifestation of malignant tumors] Immer FF, et al. **Herz** 1998 Aug;23(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic diagnosis and therapy of pericarditis and pericardial effusion] Flesch M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1297–300 **(Ger)**

[Pericardial involvement as initial manifestation of multiple myeloma] Vella FS, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 90(7-8):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac manifestations of primary hypothyroidism. Determinant factors and treatment response] González Vílchez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamines in pericardial fluid of normotensive, spontaneously hypertensive and reserpine-treated rats. Klemola R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Mar;165(3):293–7

Enhanced accumulation of pericardial fluid adenosine and inosine in patients with coronary artery disease. Fazekas L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(10):1005–12

Detection of cancer cells in effusions from patients diagnosed with gynaecological malignancies. Evaluation of five epithelial markers. Davidson B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):43–9

[Effect of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor on pericardial effusion] Jia Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(2):183–4 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case of pleuropericardial disease caused by Actinomyces odontolyticus that resulted in cardiac tamponade. Litwin KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):219–20

Recurrent pericardial effusion: the value of polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rana BS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):246–7

[The identification and isolation for Pseudomonas vesicularis] Wang J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug; 37(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic problems in serous effusions. Bedrossian CW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Aug;19(2):131–7 (16 ref.)

Clinical value of DNA image cytometry in effusions with atypia. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):112–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial thickening or effusion in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension: a CT study. Baque-Juston MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):361–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Loculated pericardial effusion detected on blood pool bone imaging. Minshew PT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 24(7):521

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant pericardial effusion with 32P-colloid. Dempke W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1955–7

SURGERY

Pericardial effusion: subxiphoid pericardiostomy versus percutaneous catheter drainage. Allen KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):437–40 (28 ref.)

Pericardial effusions in infants and children: injection of echo contrast medium enhances the safety of echocardiographically-guided pericardiocentesis. Mühler EG, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct;8(4):506–8

Video-assisted thoracic surgery pericardial resection for effusive disease. Flores RM, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):835–51 (54 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopic pericardial fenestration for loculated or recurrent effusions. Geissbühler K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Oct;14(4):403–8

Biventricular failure after pericardial window. Thrush DN. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):676–8

Video-assisted thoracoscopic pericardiectomy for severe pericardial effusions. So T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):311–2

Accurate guidance for percutaneous access to a specific target in soft tissues: preclinical study of computer-assisted pericardiocentesis. Chavanon O, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):259–66

Effect of posterior pericardiotomy on postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias and late pericardial effusion (posterior pericardiotomy). Kuralay E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):492–5

Isolated primary chylopericardium. Akashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jan;63(1):59–60

[Importance of esophageal Doppler in anesthesia (letter)] Karoubi P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):461 **(Fre)**

[A case of an 86-year-old patient treated with thoracoscopic pericardiectomy of recurrent pericardial effusion] Ishikawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for pericardial fenestration in a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) patient with massive pericardial effusion] Kurokawa S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb; 48(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylopericardium as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Rowiński A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of successful treatment of traumatic hemopericardium by puncture drainage in a resuscitation and intensive care unit of a municipal hospital] Tsygankov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of pericardial effusion: safety over novelty [letter; comment] Tsang TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):640. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 Jul 1;82(1):124–6.

Management of malignant pericardial effusion resulting from recurrent cancer with local instillation of aclarubicin hydrochloride. Kawashima O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):396–8

A minimally invasive approach to chylopericardium after coronary artery surgery. Sharpe DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1062–3

Clinical and echocardiographic characteristics of significant pericardial effusions following cardiothoracic surgery and outcomes of echo–guided pericardiocentesis for management: Mayo Clinic experience, 1979–1998 [see comments] Tsang TS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):322–31 . Comment in: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):275–6.

Pleuro–pericardiocenthesis: an unusual procedure. Dialetto G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):528–9

An unusual procedure for the treatment of simultaneous pericardial and pleural effusions. de Divitiis M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jul;29(7):796–8

Daily dialysis in hemodialysis patients with pericardial effusion: where are the data? [editorial] Ifudu O. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jul;22(7):469–70

Percutaneous echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis in pediatric patients: evaluation of safety and efficacy. Tsang TS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1998 Nov;11(11):1072–7

Pericardial effusion—a life saver! Mossad EB. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):673–5

[Malignant or non–malignant pericarditis? (letter; comment)] Schot BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20; 143(12):643. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 17;142(42):2281–8. **(Dut)**

[Catheter drainage of late cardiac tamponade guided by computed tomography] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bedside ultrasound in delayed traumatic pericardial effusion [letter] Kelsey JH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May; 17(3):313–4

Pericardial effusions in infants and children: injection of echo contrast medium enhances the safety of echocardiographically–guided pericardiocentesis. Mühler EG, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct;8(4):506–8

Pericardiocentesis: blind no more! [editorial; comment] Fagan SM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):275–6. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):322–31.

Clinical and echocardiographic characteristics of significant pericardial effusions following cardiothoracic surgery and outcomes of echo–guided pericardiocentesis for management: Mayo Clinic experience, 1979–1998 [see comments] Tsang TS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):322–31 . Comment in: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):275–6.

Contrast echocardiography during pericardiocentesis. Betts TR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):329

Left ventricular apical diastolic collapse: an unusual echocardiographic marker of postoperative cardiac tamponade. Kuvin JT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Mar;12(3):218–20

The role of ultrasound in patients with possible penetrating cardiac wounds: a prospective multicenter study. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):543–51; discussion 551–2

Fetal hydropericardium associated with left ventricular diverticulum. Cesko I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul; 18(7):721–4

[Picture of the month: Kussmaul pulse] Grand A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;47(2):113 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic data from chronic dialysis patients in Dakar] Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Histology, immunohistochemistry, and ultrastructure of hydropericardium syndrome in adult broiler breeders and broiler chicks. Abe T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep; 42(3):606–12

Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade secondary to brodifacoum toxicosis in a dog. Petrus DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):647–8

[Percutaneous pericardiotomy with balloon catheter in the treatment of malignant pericardial effusion in dogs] Bussadori C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov; 96(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated pericardial effusion: report of 40 cases and review of the literature. Chen Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Mar;137(3):516–21 (49 ref.)

PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES

Rural thoracotomy that had to be done [letter] Mhaka RJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Aug;44(8):208–10

Pericardio peritoneal window: laparoscopic approach. Rodriguez MI, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):409–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biventricular failure after pericardial window. Thrush DN. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):676–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Accurate guidance for percutaneous access to a specific target in soft tissues: preclinical study of computer–assisted pericardiocentesis. Chavanon O, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):259–66

STANDARDS

Accurate guidance for percutaneous access to a specific target in soft tissues: preclinical study of computer–assisted pericardiocentesis. Chavanon O, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):259–66

PERICARDIECTOMY

Funnel graft to innominate vein to control epicardial bleeding. Mehta ID, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1413–4

Low cardiac output complicating pericardiectomy for pericardial tamponade. Sunday R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):228–31

Pericardial closure after intrapericardial pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):295–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):586–7.

Constrictive pericarditis in the modern era: evolving clinical spectrum and impact on outcome after pericardiectomy. Ling LH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1380–6

Right ventricular rupture during closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation after pneumonectomy with pericardiotomy: a case report. Kempen PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1378–9

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function after pericardiectomy in patients with constrictive pericarditis: Doppler echocardiographic findings and correlation with clinical status. Senni M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1182–8

Doppler sonographic diagnosis of severe portal vein pulsatility in constrictive pericarditis: flow normalization after pericardiectomy. Gorka TS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Feb;27(2):84–8

Mitral regurgitation after pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;47(1):27–30

[A case of constrictive pericarditis reoperated 13 years after pericardiectomy by left thoracotomy approach] Ichiba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep;51(10):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postpericardiotomy syndrome following minimally invasive coronary artery bypass. Burgwardt K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):737–9

HISTORY

[Pericardiectomy. Two Mexican precursors (1893 and 1913)] Quijano–Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Jul–Aug;134(4):477 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pericardial effusion: subxiphoid pericardiostomy versus percutaneous catheter drainage. Allen KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):437–40 (28 ref.)

METHODS

Video–assisted thoracic surgery pericardial resection for effusive disease. Flores RM, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):835–51 (54 ref.)

Video–assisted thoracoscopic pericardial fenestration for loculated or recurrent effusions. Geissbühler K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Oct;14(4):403–8

Video–assisted thoracoscopic pericardiectomy for severe pericardial effusions. So T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):311–2

Effect of posterior pericardiotomy on postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias and late pericardial effusion (posterior pericardiotomy). Kuralay E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):492–5

[A case of an 86–year–old patient treated with thoracoscopic pericardiectomy of recurrent pericardial effusion] Ishikawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pericardial mesothelioma in a dog: long–term survival after pericardiectomy in combination with chemotherapy. Closa JM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Aug;40(8):383–6

[Percutaneous pericardiotomy with balloon catheter in the treatment of malignant pericardial effusion in dogs] Bussadori C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov; 96(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERICARDIOSTOMY see **PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES**

PERICARDIOTOMY see **PERICARDIECTOMY**

PERICARDITIS

[Current perspective of meningococcal pericariditis in children and adults] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep;135(5–6):226–9 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Purulent pericarditis] Ashizawa N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):326–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial abscess] Yuasa N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):340–2 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopericarditis: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Gurevich MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(7):33–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen determination in the pericardial fluid in the diagnosis of the cause of pericarditis] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pericarditis after therapy with interferon–alpha for chronic hepatitis C. Boonen A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):177–9

Pericarditis associated with longstanding mesalazine administration in a patient [letter] Vayre F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 28;68(2):243–5

Recurrent pericarditis due to mesalamine hypersensitivity: a pediatric case report and review of the literature. Sentongo TA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Sep; 27(3):344–7 (21 ref.)

Acute chemical pericarditis following celiac plexus block—a case report. Sayed I, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1997 Oct;14(3):201–6

Pericarditis following celiac plexus block [letter; comment] Elias M. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):524. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Jan–Feb;23(1):37–48.

[Cytarabine–induced pericarditis] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Nov;39(11):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle after isolated pericarditis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. de Boer HD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):97–9

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm complicating infective pericarditis. Moraes AN, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):393–4

Cardiac tamponade preceding adrenal insufficiency—an unusual presentation of Addison's disease: a report of two cases. Torfoss D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jun;241(6):525–8

[Association of acute pericarditis and acute renal insufficiency: causes and prognosis] Klisnick A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 31;27(33):1668–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothyroidism presenting as acute cardiac tamponade with viral pericarditis. Gupta R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):176–8

Restrictive pericarditis. Henein MY, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep; 82(3):389–92

Streptococcus milleri infection and pericardial abscess associated with esophageal carcinoma: report of two cases. Muto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):1782–4

Neonatal pericarditis. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1129–31

Spontaneous pericardial hematoma in an infant. Cordes D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):380–1

Pseudomonal pericarditis complicating cystic fibrosis. Altemeier WA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jan;27(1):62–4

Plain–film diagnosis of pericardial disease. Rozenshtein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;34(3):195–204 (67 ref.)

Purulent pericarditis misdiagnosed as septic shock. Arsura EL, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):285–8

[Malignant or non–malignant pericarditis? (letter; comment)] Schot BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20; 143(12):643. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 17;142(42):2281–8. **(Dut)**

[Pericardial involvement in an HIV–infected patient] Lepori M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 15; 129(19):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of pericarditis] Janion M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(4):286–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myopericarditis simulating a myocardial infarct in a child] Díez Tomás J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jun;50(6):613–5 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Toxoplasma myopericarditis simulating an acute idiopathic pericarditis (letter)] Fernández–Fernández FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Oct;15(10):564–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial streptokinase in purulent pericarditis. Juneja R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Mar;80(3):275–7

Intrapericardial treatment of inflammatory and neoplastic pericarditis guided by pericardioscopy and epicardial biopsy—results from a pilot study. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I17–22

PERICARDITIS

The use of fibrinolytics in purulent pericarditis [letter; comment] Mann-Segal DD. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar; 25(3):338–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Jan;23(1):117–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Aug;23(8):925–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumococcal pericarditis since 1980 [letter; comment] Go C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1338–40 (13 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Mar;26(3):762–3.

Coxsackie B virus infection and myopericarditis in Thailand, 1987–1989. Dechkum N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):273–6

Surgical extracardiac thoracic complications in heart transplantation. Castells E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2511–2

ETIOLOGY

Pericarditis associated with inflammatory bowel disease: case report. Molnár T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):1099–100

Steroid-responsive pleuropericarditis and livedo reticularis in an unusual case of adult-onset primary hyperoxaluria. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):e5 (36 ref.)

Pericardial injury following severe sepsis from faecal peritonitis--a case report on the use of continuous cardiac output monitoring. Forster MR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):857–9

Staphylococcus aureus pericarditis with tamponade complicating coronary angioplasty and stenting. Amin H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Sep;14(9):1148–50

Use of a phosphorus-enriched hemodialysate to prevent hypophosphatemia in a patient with renal failure-related pericarditis. Emelife-Obi C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug; 50(2):131–3

Carcinoid heart disease from ovarian primary presenting with acute pericarditis and biventricular failure. Vergani D, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):623–6

[Malignant or nonmalignant pericarditis (see comments)] Pogany K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17; 142(42):2281–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):643. **(Dut)**

[Acute myopericarditis following laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Boccara G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bronchogenic cyst with rupture into the pericardium. A case report] Benslimane A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Sep;91(9):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent pericarditis as an initial manifestation of esophageal carcinoma] Kohl O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 1;124(13):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic diagnosis and therapy of pericarditis and pericardial effusion] Flesch M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1297–300 **(Ger)**

[Rare cause of acute thoracic pain: simultaneous occurrence of spontaneous pneumomediastinum and pneumopericarditis] Bohler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 12;128(37):1385 **(Ger)**

[Allergic granulomatous angiitis associated with cerebral infarction, myo-pericarditis and acute respiratory failure due to eosinophilic pneumonia] Aoshima M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;36(11):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal microscopic polyarteritis replaced by pericarditis with episodic increases in MPO-ANCA in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tomori K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and heart disease] Rødevand E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 20;119(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Duodenal perforation, pericarditis and pneumothorax in newborn] Gumerov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (2):57 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pericarditis and Osborn wave] Martinez Martinez JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):428 **(Spa)**

[Pericarditis secondary to the rupture of a hydatid cyst] Iglesias LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):135–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary meningococcal pericarditis. Baevsky RH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):213–5

The association of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and pericarditis [letter] Muralikrishnan VP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):328

Acute myopericarditis in a streptococcal carrier [letter; comment] Jansen TL. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun;54(6):242. Comment on: Neth J Med 1998 Dec;53(6):266–70.

Acute nonrheumatic streptococcal tonsillitis-myopericarditis [letter] Said SA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun;54(6):243–4

Acute nonrheumatic myopericarditis associated with group A hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis in a male ICU-nurse [see comments] Said SA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Dec; 53(6):266–70. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):242.

[Myopericarditis caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Douchet MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1237 **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis of unusual etiology] Larive S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Jul;54(3):152–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Cardiac infections: medical and surgical therapies. Sparacino PS. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Jan;13(2):49–65 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New insights regarding the atrial flutter reentrant circuit : studies in the canine sterile pericarditis model. Uno K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 21;100(12):1354–60

Early repolarization. Mehta M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):59–65 (82 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain-film diagnosis of pericardial disease. Rozenshtein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;34(3):195–204 (67 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Myopericarditis associated with parainfluenza virus type 3 infection. Wilks D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):363–5

[Viral pericarditis] Suzuki S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):73–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

Constrictive pericarditis. Mehta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 May;22(5):334–44 (135 ref.)

[Constrictive pericarditis illustrated by an unusual case report] Madsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient effusive-constrictive pericarditis due to chemotherapy. Woods T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 22(4):316–8

Constrictive pericarditis and pleuropulmonary disease linked to ergot dopamine agonist therapy (cabergoline) for Parkinson's disease. Ling LH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):371–5

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with recurrent ascites [clinical conference] Tavackoli S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec;316(6):385–9

Combined idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis with pericardial involvement. Klisnick A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jul;52(1):51–5 (31 ref.)

Constrictive pericarditis [letter; comment] Brown LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 May;66(3):207. Comment on: Mt Sinai J Med 1998 Oct-Nov;65(5–6):414–21.

[Respiratory variant of constrictive pericarditis. Report of 4 cases] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Feb; 54(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Constrictive pericarditis: clinical and pathophysiologic characteristics. Myers RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):219–32 (77 ref.)

A patient with recurrent ascites [clinical conference] Tavackoli S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec;316(6):385–9

Lesson of the week: restrictive-constrictive heart failure masquerading as liver disease. Lowe MD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):585–6

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as unexplained recurrent pleural effusion: a case report. Cecconi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1998 Sep;43(9):967–70

Hemodynamic rounds series II: hemodynamics of constrictive physiology: influence of respiratory dynamics on ventricular pressures. Higano ST, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Apr;46(4):473–86

Constrictive pericarditis after coronary artery bypass surgery as a cause of unexplained dyspnea: a report of five cases. Dardas P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):691–4

Localized pericarditis with calcifications mimicking a pericardial tumor. Iseki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr; 38(4):355–8

A 50-year-old male with diabetes mellitus, peripheral neuropathy, hypothyroidism, obesity, sleep disorder, pickwickian syndrome, and heart failure [clinical conference] [see comments] Mann N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1998 Oct-Nov;65(5–6):414–21. Comment in: Mt Sinai J Med 1999 May;66(3):207–8.

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis by tagged cine magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kojima S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):373–4

Case presentation and review: constrictive pericarditis. Osterberg L, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Oct;169(4):232–9 (38 ref.)

[A case of tuberculous granulomatous mediastinitis and constrictive pericarditis simulating malignant mediastinal tumor] Kanemitsu N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;46(10):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constrictive pericarditis and Behçet's disease: a very rare association] Moreno Izarra J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):197–200 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rapidly evolving constrictive tuberculous pericarditis: case presentation and review of the literature. Gobeil F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Dec;14(12):1467–9 (14 ref.)

Constrictive pericarditis after coronary artery bypass surgery as a cause of unexplained dyspnea: a report of five cases. Dardas P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):691–4

Constrictive pericarditis after surgical closure of atrial septal defect in a child. Kim BJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):658–61 (15 ref.)

[Refractory cardiac insufficiency developing from a chronic constrictive pericarditis in a 13-year-old child] Kraiem S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Feb;77(2):108–11 **(Fre)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve repair and Maze III procedure] Kin H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(12):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Geriatrics photo quiz. Chronic constrictive pericarditis. Shua-Haim JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 Mar;54(3):24, 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Purulent pericarditis with tamponade in a postpartum patient due to group F streptococcus. Snyder RW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1746–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis: clinical and pathophysiologic characteristics. Myers RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):219–32 (77 ref.)

Hemodynamic rounds series II: evaluating new hemodynamic criteria of constrictive physiology: respiratory dynamics. Azrak E, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 May; 47(1):80–4

Constrictive pericarditis in the modern era: evolving clinical spectrum and impact on outcome after pericardiectomy. Ling LH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1380–6

Comparison of mitral inflow and superior vena cava Doppler velocities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and constrictive pericarditis. Boonyaratavej S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec;32(7):2043–8

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function after pericardiectomy in patients with constrictive pericarditis: Doppler echocardiographic findings and correlation with clinical status. Senni M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1182–8

SURGERY

Funnel graft to innominate vein to control epicardial bleeding. Mehta ID, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1413–4

Constrictive pericarditis in the modern era: evolving clinical spectrum and impact on outcome after pericardiectomy. Ling LH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1380–6

Mitral regurgitation after pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;47(1):27–30

[One-stage surgery for Stanford type-A aortic dissection, annulo-aortic ectasia, and chronic constrictive pericarditis--a case report] Asano S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;46(11):1186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve repair and Maze III procedure] Kin H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(12):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis reoperated 13 years after pericardiectomy by left thoracotomy approach] Ichiba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep;51(10):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis [letter; comment] McCully RB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2476. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Mar 3;97(8):806.

Comparison of mitral inflow and superior vena cava Doppler velocities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and constrictive pericarditis. Boonyaratavej S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec;32(7):2043–8

Doppler sonographic diagnosis of severe portal vein pulsatility in constrictive pericarditis: flow normalization after pericardiectomy. Gorka TS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Feb;27(2):84–8

[Constriction or restriction: does echocardiography indicate the difference?] Pellenc PM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;47(9):673–5 **(Fre)**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS

[Tuberculous pericarditis] Ashizawa N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):198–200 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous pericarditis: MRI features with contrast

enhancement. Hayashi H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Jun; 71(846):680–2
Recurrent pericardial effusion: the value of polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rana BS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):246–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis and pericarditis in children. Weber S. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):135–8

PERICARDIUM

see related
PERICARDIECTOMY

Pericardial abscess--a rare complication of sepsis. Capov I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):19–21
Synovial sarcoma arising from the pericardium: radiographic and CT findings. Kojima KY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):246–7
Bronchopericardial fistula after placement of an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: radiographic and CT findings. Nolan RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):365–8
Pericardial placement of a pulmonary arterial catheter [letter; comment] Browne DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug; 53(8):825. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Mar;53(3):290–2.
Primary cardiac angiosarcoma with right coronary artery-to-pericardial fistula--a case report. Reising C, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Sep;50(9):777–80
Bovine pericardium versus porcine aortic valve: comparison of tissue biological properties as prosthetic valves. Liao K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):361–5
Subxyphoid access of the normal pericardium: a novel drug delivery technique. Laham RJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 May;47(1):109–11
Primary pericardial mesothelioma with cardiac tamponade and distant metastasis: case report. Chung CM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;21(4):498–502
Pericardial involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Silva-Cardoso J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):418–22
Transatrial access to the normal pericardial space: a novel approach for diagnostic sampling, pericardiocentesis, and therapeutic interventions. Verrier RL, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2331–3
Therapeutic myocardial angiogenesis using percutaneous intrapericardial drug delivery. Laham RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I6–9
Intrapericardial treatment of inflammatory and neoplastic pericarditis guided by pericardioscopy and epicardial biopsy--results from a pilot study. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I17–22
Efficient in vivo catheter-based pericardial gene transfer mediated by adenoviral vectors. March KL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I23–9
Intrapericardial therapeutics and diagnostics (IPTD): potential advantages, recent advances, experimental direct therapy of cardiac diseases and arrhythmias [letter] Miller AJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 May;22(5):329
Pharmacokinetics and consistency of pericardial delivery directed to coronary arteries: direct comparison with endoluminal delivery. Stoll HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I10–6
Intrapericardial bronchogenic cyst: assessment with magnetic resonance imaging and transesophageal echocardiography. Lugo-Olivieri CH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar-Apr; 23(2):81–4
Tumors of the heart and pericardium. McAllister HA Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1999 Feb;24(2):57–116 (144 ref.)
Extrapericardial solitary fibrous tumour of the pericardium. Andreani SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul; 14(1):98–100
Gastropericardial fistula with pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of benign peptic ulceration. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):387–90
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-producing primary pericardial mesothelioma. Horio H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):718–20
A rare and dangerous cause of chest pain. Keogh S, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jan;30(1):64–5
Distribution of amiodarone in heart tissues following intrapericardial administration. Darsinos JT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;37(6):301–6
Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a bronchopericardial fistula. George LD, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Mar; 53(2):147–8
Localized pericarditis with calcifications mimicking a pericardial tumor. Iseki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr; 38(4):355–8
What is your diagnosis? Peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia with herniation of mineralized fetuses. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jun 15;214(12):1775–6
Assessment of pericardium in cardiac bioprostheses. A review. Garcia Páez JM, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Apr; 13(4):351–88 (150 ref.)
Crosslinking characteristics and mechanical properties of a bovine pericardium fixed with a naturally occurring crosslinking agent. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Nov;47(2):116–26
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of thyroid to pericardium. Chiewvit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Oct; 81(10):799–802
Prenatal diagnosis of intrapericardial teratoma: a case report. Fujimori K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Apr; 25(2):133–6
Tolerance of a resorbable collagen-elastin membrane as a pericardial substitute in adult cardiac operations. Flórez S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):185
Traumatic hernia of the pericardium. Valestaqui R, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar;46(3):513–4
Acute renal and hepatic failure: do not miss pericardial tamponade! [letter] Queffeulou G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2260
Intrapericardial teratoma diagnosed prenatally in a twin fetus. Valioulis I, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3-4):284–6
A Dumon stent inserted for bronchial stenosis causing a left bronchopericardial fistula: report of a case. Sugiyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1091–4
[Needles in the heart] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Feb;19(2):137–8 **(Fre)**
[The first pericardial punctures in America] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr;135(2):199 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the pericardium confirmed by spontaneous pneumothorax. Pickhardt PJ. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):404–7
Congenital pericardial defect presenting as chest pain. Rusk RA, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):327–8
Liver herniation into the pericardial sac [letter; comment] Milovic I. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):77. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1996 Nov;26(11):791–3.
[The X-ray diagnosis of congenital absence of the pericardium] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The imaging diagnosis of pericardial agenesis] Rubio Alcaide A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Mar;52(3):211–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Failure of the canine principal ascending epicardial lymphatic to regenerate after transection. Miller AJ, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Mar;32(1):29–35
[The pericardium: a heterogeneous tissue. Anatomic and morphometric considerations] Latremouille C, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Mar;83(260):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomy and histotopography of human pericardial lymphoid tissue] Kupriianov IE. **Morfologiia** 1998; 114(5):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Establishment of a clinically correlated human pericardial fluid bank: evaluation of intrapericardial diagnostic potential. Dickson TJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I40–2
Polyethylene glycol (PEG) modified bovine pericardium as a biomaterial: a comparative study on immunogenicity [published erratum appears in J Biomater Appl 1999 Jan;13(3):269] Aravind S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1998 Oct; 13(2):158–65

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of the cellular electrophysiological characteristics of canine left ventricular epicardium, M cells, endocardium and Purkinje fibres. Baláti B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct;164(2):181–90
Smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts of the coronary arteries derive from epithelial-mesenchymal transformation of the epicardium. Vrancken Peeters MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;199(4):367–78
A role for serum response factor in coronary smooth muscle differentiation from proepicardial cells. Landerholm TE, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2053–62
Biocompatibility study of a biological tissue fixed with a naturally occurring crosslinking reagent. Huang LL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):568–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of different chemical cross-linking treatments on the properties of bovine pericardium and collagen. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(6):539–45
The antithrombotic versus calcium antagonistic effects of polyethylene glycol grafted bovine pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Jul;14(1):48–66
Electrophysiologic and blood-flow responses in the endocardium and epicardium to disopyramide and MS-551 during myocardial ischemia in the dog. Tanabe T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34(2):275–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Does the subepicardial mesenchyme contribute myocardioblasts to the myocardium of the chick embryo heart? A quail-chick chimera study tracing the fate of the epicardial primordium. Männer J. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jun 1; 255(2):212–26
Thermomechanical analysis of collagen crosslinking in the developing lamb pericardium. Naimark WA, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Jan-Feb;35(1):1–16
YAC complementation shows a requirement for Wt1 in the development of epicardium, adrenal gland and throughout nephrogenesis. Moore AW, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(9):1845–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyethylene glycol (PEG) modified bovine pericardium as a biomaterial: a comparative study on immunogenicity [published erratum appears in J Biomater Appl 1999 Jan;13(3):269] Aravind S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1998 Oct; 13(2):158–65

INJURIES

Combined blunt cardiac and pericardial rupture: review of the literature and report of a new diagnostic algorithm. May AK, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jun;65(6):568–74 (12 ref.)
Isolated pericardial rupture with left-sided haematothorax after blunt chest trauma. Verkroost MW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):517–9
Effects of Bay Y5959 on Ca2+ currents and intracellular Ca2+ in cells that have survived in the epicardial border of the infarcted canine heart. Pu J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):929–37
A case of traumatic pericardiophrenic rupture. Stefani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):859–61 (10 ref.)
[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium. A rare diagnosis] Pondaven É, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(10):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blunt traumatic rupture of right ventricle and pericardium] Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(8):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Two-chain factor VIIa generated in the pericardium during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass : relationship to increased thrombin generation and heparin concentration. Philippou H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):248–54
Production of the transforming growth factor-beta binding protein endoglin is regulated during chick heart development. Vincent EB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Nov; 213(3):237–47
The use of the spatial covariance in computing pericardial potentials. van Oosterom A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul;46(7):778–87
Equivalent radius of paracellular "pores" of the mesothelium. Agostoni E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):538–44

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death with malignant hemangioendothelioma originating in the pericardium--a case report. Yoshida A, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Jul;50(7):607–11
Neoplastic pericardial disease. Analysis of 26 patients. Soufen HN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jan;72(1):51–8 **(Eng, Por)**
The human pericardium in vibroacoustic disease. Castelo Branco NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A54–62
Cardiac MICE--once seen never forgotten [letter] Ferguson M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):277–9
Intrapericardial benign teratoma with unusual presentation. Dewan RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Oct-Dec;40(4):287–90
Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions with a defibrinogenating agent. Hioki M, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):11–4
Spontaneous pericardial mesothelioma in a rhesus monkey. Chandra M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Jun;28(3):142–4
Pericardial, retroperitoneal, and pleural fibrosis induced by pergolide. Shaunak S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):79–81
Pericardial mesothelioma in a dog: long-term survival after pericardiectomy in combination with chemotherapy. Closa JM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Aug;40(8):383–6
Primary pericardial synovial sarcoma with detection of the chimeric transcript SYT-SSX. Oizumi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Apr;63(4):330–2
The effect of fibrin glue on inhibition of pericardial adhesions. Moro H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 47(2):79–84
An autopsy case of a malignant pericardial mesothelioma in a Japanese young man. Watanabe M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):658–62
Pericardial involvement by thymomas. Entirely intrapericardial thymoma and a pericardial metastasis of thymoma with glomeruloid vascular proliferations. Bläker H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):160–3
[Synovial sarcoma of the pericardium] Langner K, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Nov;19(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High-density epicardial mapping during current injection and ventricular activation in rat hearts. Macchi E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1886–97
Contribution of endogenous endothelin to large epicardial coronary artery tone in dogs and humans. Thorin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H524–32
Effective epicardial resistance of rabbit ventricles. Baynham TC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):96–102
Simulated epicardial potential maps during paced activation reflect myocardial fibrous structure. Hren R, et al.

PERICARDIUM

Ann Biomed Eng 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):1022-35

Mechanical loading of bovine pericardium accelerates enzymatic degradation. Ellsmere JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun;20(12):1143-50

Potential paracrine role of the pericardium in the regulation of cardiac function. Mebazaa A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):332-42

Function of the normal pericardium. Shabetai R. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I4-5

Microphysiology of the pericardium in relation to intrapericardial therapeutics and diagnostics. Spodick DH. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I2-3

Effect of a bath on the epicardial transmembrane potential during internal defibrillation shocks. Latimer DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 May;46(5):612-4

Modeling the relationship between concurrent epicardial action potentials and bipolar electrograms. Zhang XS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Apr;46(4):365-76

Improved estimation of pericardial potentials from body-surface maps using individualized torso models. Arthur RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1998;31 Suppl:106-13

Ischemic preconditioning and arrhythmogenesis in the rabbit heart: effects on epicardium versus endocardium. Botsford MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1723-33

Pericardial fluid absorption into lymphatic vessels in sheep. Boulanger B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Mar;57(2):174-86

[Mechanical properties of human and swine pericardium] Naunin M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:516-7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative characterization of epicardial wave fronts during regional ischemia and elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration. Punske BB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):1010-21

Integrity of the pericardium. Its beneficial effects on the protection of the right ventricle in the presence of acute pulmonary hypertension. Borrego JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):332-5

Factors affecting epicardial dispersion of repolarization: a mapping study in the isolated porcine heart. Lacroix D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):563-74

Effect of basal epicardial tone on endothelium-independent coronary flow reserve measurement. Hasdai D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;44(4):392-6

Functional recovery of subepicardial myocardial tissue in transmural myocardial infarction after successful reperfusion: an important contribution to the improvement of regional and global left ventricular function. Bogaert J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 5-12;99(1):36-43

Abnormal flow-mediated epicardial vasomotion in human coronary arteries is improved by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a potential role of bradykinin. Prasad A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):796-804

Evolution of the organization of epicardial activation patterns during ventricular fibrillation. Huang J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1291-1304

Slow ventricular tachycardia located in the epicardium of the left ventricular base and characterized by effects of adenosine triphosphate, nicorandil and verapamil. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Dec;62(12):947-51

[Animal experiment study of the design of microelectrodes for selective detection of epicardial potassium ion activities] Vogt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Oct;43(10):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial thickening or effusion in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension: a CT study. Baque-Juston MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):361-4

CT dimensions of the normal pericardium. Bull RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Sep;71(849):923-5

Congenital absence of the pericardium confirmed by spontaneous pneumothorax. Pickhardt PJ. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):404-7

CT features of a pericardial gossypiboma. Coşkun M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):728-30

Maximal thickness of the normal human pericardium assessed by electron-beam computed tomography. Delille JP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1183-9

Pericardial sinuses and recesses: findings at electrocardiographically triggered electron-beam CT. Groell R, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):69-73

Plain-film diagnosis of pericardial disease. Rozenshtein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;34(3):195-204 (67 ref.)

[The X-ray diagnosis of congenital absence of the pericardium] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Closure of pericardial defects with parietal pleura after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Péterffy A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):896. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):586-7.

Should the pericardium be closed routinely after heart operations? Rao V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb; 67(2):484-8

Pericardial lift facilitates central cannulation in left anteroaxillary thoracotomy [letter] Sasaguri S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):597-8

Benign masses in the pericardium of two dogs. Simpson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Apr;77(4):225-9

Pericardial effusions in infants and children: injection of echo contrast medium enhances the safety of echocardiographically-guided pericardiocentesis. Mühler EG, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct;8(4):506-8

Minimally invasive access of the normal pericardium: initial clinical experience with a novel device. Macris MP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I36-9

Initial clinical experience with PerDUCER device: promising new tool in the diagnosis and treatment of pericardial disease. Seferovic PM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I30-5

The use of 'pericardial hoods' for maintaining exact coronary artery geometry in the arterial switch operation with complex coronary anatomy. Parry AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Feb;15(2):159-64; discussion 164-5

Rescue echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis for cardiac perforation complicating catheter-based procedures. The Mayo Clinic experience. Tsang TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1345-50

Early results using an ePTFE membrane for pericardial closure following coronary bypass grafting. Bhatnagar G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):190-3

Air in the sinus transversus pericardi during port-access surgery causing an inadequate echocardiographic window [letter] Frietman P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):373-4

Accurate guidance for percutaneous access to a specific target in soft tissues: preclinical study of computer-assisted pericardiocentesis. Chavanon O, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):259-66

Extracardiac cavopulmonary connection of fontan procedure with autologous pedicled pericardium without cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Okabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):1073-5. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1046-7.

Power output of pericardium-lined skeletal muscle ventricles, left ventricular apex to aorta configuration: up to eight months in circulation. Thomas GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):1029-42

Fontan with pedicled pericardium. Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;47(2):91-3

Pericardial drainage prior to operation contributes to surgical repair of traumatic cardiac injury. Sugimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;47(1):31-5

[Invasive thymoma growing into the pericardium, lung and pleura--the importance of thymectomy with resection and reconstruction of the adjacent structures] Kütev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):60-1 **(Bul)**

[Prevention of pericardial adhesions with a bioresorbable membrane] Mueller XM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of ventricular aneurysm. Dor V. **Adv Card Surg** 1998; 10:25-41

Orthotropic mechanical properties of chemically treated bovine pericardium. Sacks MS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):892-902

Treated bovine and autologous pericardium for aortic valve reconstruction. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S166-9

Pericardial patch for atrial septal defect closure. Peter S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):573-4

Tube erosion following insertion of a glaucoma drainage device with a pericardial patch graft. Lama PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1243-4

Rapid intraoperative construction of autologous small caliber blood vessels. Love C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M648-52

Biaxial mechanical/structural effects of equibiaxial strain during crosslinking of bovine pericardial xenograft materials. Langdon SE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan; 20(2):137-53

Biocompatibility study of a biological tissue fixed with a naturally occurring crosslinking reagent. Huang LL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):568-76

Reconstruction of the aortic valve with autologous pericardium: an experimental study [letter] Gasparyan VC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):197-8

Aortic valve repair by cusp extension with the use of fresh autologous pericardium in children with rheumatic aortic insufficiency. Kalangos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):225-36

The extracardiac Fontan procedure using a pedicled pericardial roll without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Uemura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):1046-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Dec;116(6):1073-5.

Buttressing staple lines with bovine pericardium in lung resection for bullous emphysema. Santambrogio L, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):297-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pericardial effusions in infants and children: injection of echo contrast medium enhances the safety of echocardiographically-guided pericardiocentesis. Mühler EG, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct;8(4):506-8

In utero diagnosis of intrapericardial teratoma: a case for in utero open fetal surgery. Riskin-Mashiah S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1328-30

[Congenital generalized dropsy and intrapericardial fetal teratoma. Report of a case of prenatal diagnosis] Lindner V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Apr;19(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bioprosthetic heart valves--replacing order with chaos: electron microscopic study. Datta D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Apr;23(4):372-6

The human pericardium in vibroacoustic disease. Castelo Branco NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A54-62

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICYTES

CYTOLOGY

Elongated pericyte-like cells connect discrete capillaries in the cochlear stria vascularis of gerbils and rats. Ando M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jun;296(3):673-6

Vascular endothelial growth factor acts as a pericyte mitogen under hypoxic conditions. Yamagishi S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):501-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Normalization of glucose entry under the high glucose condition by phlorizin attenuates the high glucose-induced morphological and functional changes of cultured bovine retinal pericytes. Wakisaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):83-91

Selective propagation of retinal pericytes in mixed microvascular cell cultures using L-leucine-methyl ester. Lee CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep;25(3):482-8, 490-2, 494

Effects of endotoxin on lung pericytes in vitro. Khoury J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 Sep;56(2):71-84

Effects of vasoactive mediators on the rat lung pericyte: quantitative analysis of contraction on collagen lattice matrices. Speyer CL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Mar; 57(2):134-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered mRNA levels of antioxidant enzymes in pre-apoptotic pericytes from human diabetic retinas. Li W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Feb; 45(1):59-66

Polyol formation and NADPH-dependent reductases in dog retinal capillary pericytes and endothelial cells. Sato S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):697-704

Regulation of a blood-brain barrier-specific enzyme expressed by cerebral pericytes (pericytic aminopeptidase N/pAPN) under cell culture conditions. Ramsauer M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Nov;18(11):1270-81

METABOLISM

Intracellular protein glycation in cultured retinal capillary pericytes and endothelial cells exposed to high-glucose concentration. Chibber R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):47-57

Human brain pericytes as a model system to study the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease. Verbeek MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):37-46

Role of PDGF-B and PDGFR-beta in recruitment of vascular smooth muscle cells and pericytes during embryonic blood vessel formation in the mouse. Hellström M, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3047-55

Myosin translocation in retinal pericytes during free-radical induced apoptosis. Shojaee N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):118-29

PATHOLOGY

Angiogenic interaction between retinal endothelial cells and pericytes from normal and diabetic rabbits, and phenotypic changes of diabetic cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):67-77

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of microvascular pericytes in autoimmune Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Rajkumar VS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May;42(5):930-41

Gene expression during vascular pericyte differentiation. Doherty MJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999; 9(1):1-17 (142 ref.)

Effect of glucose on endothelin-1-induced calcium transients in cultured bovine retinal pericytes. McGinty A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25250-3

Role of central nervous system microvascular pericytes in activation of antigen-primed splenic T-lymphocytes. Balabanov R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 1;55(5):578-87

Role of the CNS microvascular pericyte in the blood-brain barrier. Balabanov R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 15; 53(6):637-44 (105 ref.)

Quantitative and ultrastructural changes in glia and pericytes in the parietal cortex of the aging rat. Peinado MA, et

al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Oct 1;43(1):34–42

Endothelium–derived agents in pericyte function/dysfunction. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Jul;18(4):511–27 (108 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pericytes of term human foeto–placental microvessels: ultrastructure and visualization. Challier JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):89–100

Quantitative and ultrastructural changes in glia and pericytes in the parietal cortex of the aging rat. Peinado MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Oct 1;43(1):34–42

VIROLOGY

Perivascular T cells are infected with HTLV–I in the spinal cord lesions with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: double staining of immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization. Matsuoka E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):340–6

PERIDINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

PERIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

PERILENE see **PERYLENE**

PERILYMPH

Suppression of post–caloric nystagmus in experimental perilymph fistula. Young YH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Jan;119(1):62–4

Implications of beta–2 transferrin assay as a marker for perilymphatic versus cerebrospinal fluid labyrinthine fistula [letter] Bluestone CD. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):701

A critical appraisal of spontaneous perilymphatic fistulas of the inner ear. Friedland DR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar; 20(2):261–76; discussion 276–9 (135 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Beta–2 transferrin assay in the identification of perilymph. Buchman CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):174–8

Total magnesium concentrations of perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid and blood in guinea pigs fed different magnesium–containing diets. Scheibe F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(5):215–9

METABOLISM

Changes of perilymphatic glutamate and cochlear blood flow following ischemia. Haruta A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;539:44–7

Taurine entry into perilymph of the guinea pig. Angelini E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998;255(7):331–3

Regulation of inner ear fluid in the guinea pig cochlea after the application of saturated NaCl solution to the round window membrane. Hisashi K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S2–5

Sodium, potassium, chloride and calcium concentrations measured in pigeon perilymph and endolymph. Sauer G, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Mar;129(1–2):1–6

Kinetics of gentamicin uptake in the inner ear of Chinchilla langier after middle–ear administration in a sustained–release vehicle. Balough BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):427–31

[Effects of increasing perilymph calcium levels on various cochlear potentials] Hu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cochleostomy and intracochlear infusion on auditory brain stem response threshold in the guinea pig. Carvalho GJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):87–90

The effects of perilymphatic tonicity on endolymph composition and synaptic activity at the frog semicircular canal. Rossi ML, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):99–108

Perilymphatic and endolymphatic pressure in the normal guinea pig. Warmerdam TJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Mar–Apr; 61(2):71–3

[Recent experimental and clinical findings retarding an interlabyrinthine connection] Schreiner L. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul;78(7):387–93 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Gushers. Perilymphatic leaks] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERILYMPHATIC DUCT see **COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT**

PERIMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

PERIMENOPAUSE see **PREMENOPAUSE**

PERIMETRY

Functional hemianopias on Humphrey visual field analysis. Assi A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Oct;76(5):620–2

Effects of brimonidine 0.2% on blue–yellow perimetry of glaucomatous patients. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998;(227):36

Automated perimetry in amblyopia: a generalized depression. Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 127(3):312–21

Blue–on–yellow and achromatic perimetry in diabetic children without retinopathy. Lobefalo L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):2003–6

Familial macular cone dystrophy: diagnostic value of multifocal ERG and two–color threshold perimetry. Kretschmann U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 May;237(5):429–32

Between–algorithm, between–individual differences in normal perimetric sensitivity: full threshold, FASTPAC, and SITA. Swedish Interactive Threshold algorithm. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May; 40(6):1152–61

Comparison of 24–2 and 30–2 perimetry in glaucomatous and nonglaucomatous optic neuropathies. Khoury JM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Jun;19(2):100–8

Comparison of threshold visual perimetry and objective pupil perimetry in clinical patients. Yoshitomi T, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Jun;19(2):89–99

A new look at threshold estimation algorithms for automated static perimetry. Vingrys AJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;76(8):588–95

[Comparative study of 2 classifications of glaucomatous perimetric deficits] Risse JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Aug–Sep;22(7):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microperimetry and reading saccades in retinopathia solaris. Follow–up with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Ehrt O, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 May;96(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Fundamentals of exact perimetry. 1945 [classical article] Goldmann H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;76(8):599–604

INSTRUMENTATION

Lens holder artifact simulating glaucomatous defect in automated perimetry [letter] Donahue SP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;116(12):1681–3

Learning effect in automatic static perimetry with Dicon TKS 4000 computed perimeter. Konareva–Kostianeva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(3B Suppl 3):34–7

[Rapid Tendency Oriented Perimeter (TOP) with the Octopus visual field analyzer] Lachkar Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Mar;21(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in automatic perimetry] Nordmann JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb;22(1):84–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Humphrey perimetry programs SITA Standard and SITA Fast in normal probands and patients with glaucoma] Nordmann JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Oct;21(8):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High resolution methods for monitoring eye position] Hutten H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:108–9 **(Ger)**

[White–noise field campimetry in HIV+ patients] Hettesheimer H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jul;96(7):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Inter–subject variability and normal limits of the SITA Standard, SITA Fast, and the Humphrey Full Threshold computerized perimetry strategies, SITA STATPAC. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr; 77(2):125–9

Comparing significance and magnitude of glaucomatous visual field defects using the SITA and Full Threshold strategies. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):143–6

Blue–on–yellow perimetry in the diagnosis of glaucoma. Teesalu P. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):364–5

Frequency doubling perimetry in glaucoma early diagnosis. Brusini P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998; (227):23–4

Blue–yellow perimetry in patients with ocular hypertone. Serra A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998; (227):24–7

Threshold perimetry of each eye with both eyes open in patients with monocular functional (nonorganic) and organic vision loss [letter; comment] Hoffman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):242–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1998 Jun;125(6):857–64.

Automobile driving performance of brain–injured patients with visual field defects. Schulte T, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;78(2):136–42

Comparison of conventional and high–pass resolution perimetry in a prospective study of patients with glaucoma and healthy controls. Chauhan BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):24–33

Potential role of computerized visual field testing for the appraisal and follow–up of birdshot chorioretinopathy [letter] de Courten C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 116(10):1389–91

Objective assessment of photoreceptor displacement and metamorphopsia: a study of macular holes. Jensen OM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1303–6

Methodological variations in estimating apparent progressive visual field loss in clinical trials of glaucoma treatment. Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1137–42

The utility of entoptic perimetry as a screening test for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Plummer DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;117(2):202–7

Short–wavelength automated perimetry and retinal nerve fiber layer evaluation in suspected cases of glaucoma. Polo V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1295–8

Representation of the visual field in the human occipital cortex: a magnetic resonance imaging and perimetric correlation. Wong AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 117(2):208–17

Localized scotomata detected with temporal modulation perimetry in central serous chorioretinopathy. Vingrys AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;27(2):109–16

Automated perimetry by optometrists in patients at low risk of glaucoma [letter] Dayan MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;82(10):1221

Influence of laser photocoagulation for clinically significant diabetic macular oedema (DMO) on short–wavelength and conventional automated perimetry. Hudson C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1283–92

The Liverpool Delphi evaluation [letter; comment] González de la Rosa M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;237(3):259–61. Comment on: Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998 Jul;236(7):493–500.

Clinical evaluation of SITA: a new family of perimetric testing strategies. Shirato S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):29–34

A method of scoring automated visual fields to determine field constriction causing blindness. Dandona L, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jun;46(2):93–6

The use of the G1 and Octosmart programs in detecting temporal changes in the visual field. Fankhauser F 2nd, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997–98;21(6):311–7

Automated static perimetry as a screening method for evaluation of retinal perfusion in diabetic retinopathy. Pahor D. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997–98;21(6):305–9

Blue–on–yellow perimetry in the complete type of congenital stationary night blindness. Terasaki H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2761–4

A comparison of the Synemed Glaucoma and the Humphrey 30–2 threshold perimetry tests. Harwood LW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Apr;70(4):240–4

A frequency–doubling perimetric study in normal–tension glaucoma with hemifield defect. Kondo Y, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Aug;7(4):261–5

Neural networks for visual field analysis: how do they compare with other algorithms? Lietman T, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Feb;8(1):77–80

Critical perimetry – functioning methods. Graef M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(1):3–7

Blue–on–yellow perimetry using an Armaly glaucoma screening program. Maeda H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999; 213(2):71–5

Normal aging effects for frequency doubling technology perimetry. Adams CW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug; 76(8):582–7

Frequency doubling technology perimetry using a 24—2 stimulus presentation pattern. Johnson CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;76(8):571–81

Does rate of stimulus presentation affect measured visual field extent in infants and toddlers? Mohan KM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;76(4):234–40

Scanning laser ophthalmoscope microperimetry. Varano M, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;13(4):203–9

Objective perimetry in glaucoma: recent advances with multifocal stimuli. Graham SL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;43 Suppl 1:S199–209

[Rapid Tendency Oriented Perimeter (TOP) with the Octopus visual field analyzer] Lachkar Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Mar;21(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of glaucomatous visual field test using a size I stimulus] Osako M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;103(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical aspects of modern perimetry] Otori T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;102(12):779–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short–term fluctuation of blue–on–yellow perimetry in normal eyes] Takahashi G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;103(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual evoked potentials and static perimetry in functional visual deficits] Sobolewski P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1998; 100(4):221–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Test–retest variability of frequency–doubling perimetry and conventional perimetry in glaucoma patients and normal subjects. Chauhan BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):648–56

The SITA perimetric threshold algorithms in glaucoma. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug; 40(9):1998–2009

Scoring systems for measuring progression of visual field loss in clinical trials of glaucoma treatment. Katz J. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb;106(2):391–5

PERIMETRY

Continuous visual field test supervision may not always be necessary. Van Coevorden RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):178–81

PERINATAL CARE

Aggressive perinatal care for high-order multiple gestations: Does good perinatal outcome justify aggressive assisted reproductive techniques? Angel JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):253–9

Influence of perinatal factors on limit of viability in extremely low birth weight infants. Su BH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):87–91

Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Thailand: physicians' attitudes on zidovudine use, pregnancy termination, and willingness to provide care. Stringer JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):217–22

An investigation of social and class differences in very-low birth weight outcomes: a continuing public health concern. Longo DR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring; 25(3):75–89

Limitations of databases [letter] Kirby RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):531–2

Confidential regional enquiry into mature stillbirths and neonatal deaths--a multi-disciplinary peer panel perspective of the perinatal care of 238 deaths. Tan KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr;40(4):251–5

[Effects of perinatal care on low birth weight] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 32(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Consensus conference on prenatal care, delivery, and the newborn. Paris, France, 2–3 December 1998. Proceedings] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:1–317 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Results of five-year term perinatal care of a diabetic woman] Bodzek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of perinatal mortality in the Tarnobrzeg region between 1976–1997] Dziamba A. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal health: methodology and characteristics of the studied population] Bettiol H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Feb;32(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A reply to the editorials "Perinatal care in multiple pregnancies" and "Perinatal care in multiple pregnancies: an emergency situation or a disaster?" (letter; comment)] Aburto Baselga F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 49(3):324–7. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):148–9. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):150–1. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):170–2. **(Spa)**

[Perinatal "care" in multiple pregnancies? (letter)] Riol Diego M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):327–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-benefit in perinatology--I. General views of western economists] Stembera Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug; 63(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cost-benefit in perinatology--II. Its application to conditions in the Czech Republic] Stembera Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health economics of perinatal care and birth in Austria and Holland -a comparison] Brezinka C. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):196–210 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of newborn care in the UK since 1930: AAP Thomas E. Cone, Jr. Lecture on Perinatal History. Dunn PM. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 1):471–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantage of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of decision-makers. "Periconceptology decree, first year"] Frydman R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:247–8 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The role of the routine neonatal examination [editorial; comment] Hall DM. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):619–20. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):627–31.

ABC of labour care: care of the newborn in the delivery room. Hamilton P. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1403–6 (6 ref.)

ABC of labour care: assessment of mother and fetus in labour. Steer P. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):858–61 (0 ref.)

Advances in perinatal medical care--from our experience. Sakamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S107–14 (9 ref.)

Short-course zidovudine for prevention of perinatal infection [see comments] Mofenson LM. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6; 353(9155):766–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2241.

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. Which specific measures to consider for the newborn?] Bouillié J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:314–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of premature infants weighing less than 1500 grams] Franco P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun; 20(3):A171–2 **(Fre)**

[Justification of a prevention policy of perinatal disease by group B streptococci (GBS). Recommendations] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Mar; 17(3):138–40 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Randomised trials in maternal and perinatal medicine: global partnerships are the way forward [letter; comment] Brocklehurst P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):875. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Dec;105(12):1244–7.

Randomised trials in maternal and perinatal medicine: global partnerships are the way forward [comment] [see comments] Gülmezoglu M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1244–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Jul;104(7):765–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):875.

The uses of comparative information in perinatal care. Gagnon DE. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S6–9 (5 ref.)

[Practical problems of the functioning of the perinatal network in the Loire region] Boog G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:216s–219s **(Fre)**

[Pediatric experiences of a perinatal network organization] Buisson G. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:212s–215s **(Fre)**

[Current networks in perinatal care. From practice to theory...] Cornet B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The main principles of the decrees on perinatal care (editorial) (see comments)] Dehan M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):3–6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1999 Jul;6(7):799–800. **(Fre)**

[Perinatal networks--operation in the Centre region] Portal B. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:220s–221s **(Fre)**

[New orders concerning perinatal care: should we applaud? (comment)] Rosenberg D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 6(7):799–800. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1999 Jan;6(1):3–6. **(Fre)**

[Can we improve the neuro-intellectual and behavioral prognosis of premature infants by modifying their environment? (editorial)] Sizun J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–11 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of sociologists] Akrich M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:197–204 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of an epidemiologist] Bréart G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:189–90 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of nurse midwives] Caumel-Dauphin F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:127–36 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis and point-of-view of mobile emergency service pediatricians] Chabernaud JL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:176–81 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of the economist] Combier E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:205–19 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic obstetricians] Crézé B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:117–20 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of obstetricians of general hospital centers] Dauptain G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:110–6 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of Maternal-Infant Care physicians] Delour M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:137–46 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Networks in perinatology. The French experience] Dreyfus M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:70–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of the Council of the Order of Physicians] Dubois O. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:249–58 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of general hospital center directors. Reflections on the experiment undertaken at Clamecy] Faulconnier B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:232–6 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic anesthetists] Fillette D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:186–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of decision-makers. An example currently in place: the prenatal network for child abuse prevention] Hermange MT. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:237–46 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of university hospital center obstetricians] Leclercq B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:229–31 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of university hospital center obstetricians] Lévy G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:104–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of public health physicians] Lombrail P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:191–6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of Quality Assurance General Regime] Marty M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:224–8 **(Fre)**

[Networks and channels in perinatology. Definitions, typology and enterprises] Naiditch M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:52–61 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of public hospital anesthetists] Palot M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:182–5 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Different organizational modalities in perinatal care as a function of demographic context and budgetary constraints] Papiernik E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:76–84 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of a regional hospitalization agency director] Péricard B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:220–3 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of "consumers"] Podeur D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27 Suppl 2:259–65 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of university hospital center pediatricians] Rozé JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:153–61 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Different organizational modalities in perinatal care of intra-uterine growth retardation, malformations, maternal-fetal pathology, high-risk delivery, postpartum complications] Sagot P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:94–103 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of general physicians] Samuelson M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:147–52 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments in favor of a relation between the organization of perinatal care and the optimal management of prematurity and multiple pregnancies] Truffert P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:85–93 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of central general hospital pediatricians] Zaoui C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:162–4 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Different organizational modalities in perinatal care in foreign lands. Management of pregnancies at risk for premature labor. European Network for Perinatal Transport] Zeitlin J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:62–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The computerized perinatal database: are the data reliable? Costakos DT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jul;15(7):453–9

Quality development in perinatal care — the OBSQID project. OBStetrical Quality Indicators and Data. Johansen KS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):167–72

Structured review of neonatal deaths in a managed care organisation. Escobar GJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12(4):422–36

Using employer purchasing power to improve the quality of perinatal care. Castles AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1 Suppl E):248–54

Vital records for quality improvement. Gould JB. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):278–90 (39 ref.)

State health agencies and quality improvement in perinatal care. Johnson KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):233–47

Clinical outcomes and maternal perceptions of an updated model of perinatal care. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1437–44

[Perinatal audit in the county of Viborg 1994–1996] Krue S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perinatal deaths in the county of Ostfold 1989–97] Fossen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Maternal health and pre- and perinatal characteristics in the etiology of testicular cancer: a prospective population- and register-based study on Norwegian males born between 1967 and 1995. Wanderås EH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct;9(5):475–86

Methodological issues in the study of rare exposures and rare outcomes in perinatal epidemiology. Bracken MB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S354–5 (7 ref.)

Continuous quality improvement through use of perinatal clinical record and AGUSTINA database. Manetti G, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:824–6

[Pediatric survey of perinatal care networks in France (letter)] Cornet B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug;5(8):936–8 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Ethical accountability and novel perinatal treatments [letter; comment] Harris L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):250–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;179(1):264–5.

Short-term outcome of perinatal care in a Swedish county. Mortality, neonatal intensive care and overall evaluation of neuromotor function at 0–10 months of corrected age in preterm and term infants. Strömberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999;104(1):25–48

UTILIZATION

[Intrauterine and postnatal transfer of high risk newborn infants. Swiss Society of Neonatology] Bucher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERINATAL MORTALITY see **INFANT MORTALITY**

PERINATAL NURSING see **NEONATAL NURSING**

PERINATOLOGY

see related
FETAL DISEASES
INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
PERINATAL CARE
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Triplet pregnancy: A difficult challenge in perinatal medicine [letter; comment] Ceres R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):771–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Apr;178(4):843–7.

Perinatal management of women with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: survey of United States perinatologists. Peleg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):645–9

Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (SOAP '99), 31st annual meeting. Denver, Colorado, USA. May 19–22, 1999. Abstracts. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; Suppl:A1–96

The role of the maternal-fetal medicine specialist. Philipson EH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;66(7):407–9, 413–4 (10 ref.)

Systematic reviews in perinatal medicine. Halliday HL. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(1):41–4 (23 ref.)

Second International Symposium on Perinatal Nephrology, 26–27 June 1998, Lausanne, Switzerland. Guignard JP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):265–6

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of the Council of the Order of Physicians] Dubois O. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:249–58 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Annual Meeting and Continuing Education Congress of OGGG and Scientific Meeting of the Austrian Society of Prenatal and Perinatal Medicine] Schröck A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):172–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[History of gynecology and perinatology in Croatia. Midwifery. Clinics and hospitals in Zagreb] Dražančić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar;121(3):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[History of gynecology and perinatology in Croatia. Clinics and hospitals in Zagreb. Primary health care. Specialty societies of the Croatian Medical Association] Dražančić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Apr–May;121(4–5):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MANPOWER

Neonatal care during a residents' strike. Daga SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):73–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Perinatal information systems for quality improvement: visions for today. Slagle TA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):266–77 (64 ref.)

STANDARDS

What's new in perinatology. Chescheir NC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Feb;20(2):57–63 (11 ref.)

Evidence-based guidelines and critical pathways for quality improvement. Bergman DA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):225–32

Administrative data for quality improvement. Schwartz RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):291–301 (30 ref.)

[Consensus conference on prenatal care, delivery, and the newborn. Paris, France, 2–3 December 1998. Proceedings] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:1–317 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal information system (SIP): a clinical database in Latin America and the Caribbean [letter; comment] Simini F. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):75. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1205–6.

TRENDS

Perinatal medicine: a look to the future. Queenan JT. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):841–54

PERINEPHRITIS

VETERINARY

Perinephric pseudocysts in the cat: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Ochoa VB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–55

PERINEUM

Transvaginal versus transperineal ultrasonography: a blinded comparison in the assessment of cervical length at midgestation. Kurtzman JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):852–7

Case of the month: April 1998—30 year old male with perineal numbness. Smith SJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1998 Oct; 8(4):813–4

Case report: Aggressive angiomyxoma of the pelvic soft tissues: US and CT findings. Catalano O. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Oct;53(10):782–3

Persistent perineal sinus after proctocolectomy for Crohn's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan; 42(1):96–101

Perineal floor efficiency in sexually potent and impotent men. Colpi GM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Jun;11(3):153–7

An electronic nose to detect changes in perineal odors associated with estrus in the cow. Lane AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2145–50

Perineal massage to prevent perineal trauma during pregnancy. Sa'adah S. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):494–5

Cyclosporine for rectoperineal fistula in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child. Caselli D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Mar;28(3):333–5

Perineal hemangioma, anorectal malformation, and genital anomaly: a new association? Bouchard S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1133–5

Perineal fistulization of genital tuberculosis. Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1576–7

Care of the patient with perineal skin injury. Merrill MD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1311

Rectal duplication cyst with a large perineal hernia presenting as recurrent perineal abscesses. Connaughton JC, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):926–8

[Perineal lesions in childhood Crohn disease] Bellaiche M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal neurologic pain] Amarenco G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun;22(5 Suppl):B164–8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal anaerobic necrotizing cellulite after preoperative radiotherapy for rectal cancer (letter)] Lederman E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):360–1 **(Fre)**

[Perineal lipoma and accessory scrotum] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A strangulated perineal hernia. A rare case of intestinal obstruction] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Sep; 53(9):739–41 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perineal bag versus urethral catheterization of suprapubic aspiration for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in infants in emergency units] Martin Puerto MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May;50(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid scrotum, perineal hamartoma and high imperforate anus: a case report. Villarreal DH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1998 Apr–Jun;90(4–6):93–4

Penile agenesis. Salhan RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May; 35(5):473–4

Pediatric rectal and perineal problems. Hendren WH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1353–72 (23 ref.)

Case No. 3. Newborn with congenital anomaly. Baskin LS. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):121, 122

INJURIES

Randomized controlled trial of prevention of perineal trauma by perineal massage during pregnancy. Labrecque M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):593–600

Endovascular treatment of a distal urethral-internal pudendal artery fistula complicating internal optical urethrotomy of a post-traumatic urethral stricture. Bapuraj JR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):353–4

Randomised trial comparing the upright and supine positions for the second stage of labour [letter; comment] Eason E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):291–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 May;104(5):567–71.

Third-degree obstetric perineal tear: long-term clinical and functional results after primary repair. Poen AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1433–8

Penetrating sledding injuries to the lower torso—2 case reports. O'Brien K, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):353–4

Dangers of countercurrent use in swimming-pools [letter] Mayr J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):267

Genital injuries in sexually abused young girls. Jain K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1218–20

Influence of the position of the mother at delivery over some maternal and neonatal outcomes. Bomfim-Hyppólito S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S67–73

Prior third- or fourth-degree perineal tears and recurrence risks. Payne TN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan; 64(1):55–7

Anal incontinence after obstetric third- /fourth-degree laceration. One-year follow-up after pelvic floor exercises. Sander P, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):177–81

Minimizing trauma to the genital tract in childbirth. Walsworth DT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):411–2

Spontaneous delivery through the rectovaginal septum and perineal body: an unusual complication of persistent occiput posterior position. Stern R, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):194–6

Spontaneous pushing during birth. Relationship to perineal outcomes. Sampselle CM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan–Feb;44(1):36–9

Episiotomy and perineal tears in low-risk UK primigravidae. Williams FL, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec; 20(4):422–7

Posttraumatic high flow priapism: successful management using duplex guided compression. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):215–6

Regional differences in operative obstetrics: a look to the South. Learman LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):514–9

Risk of repetition of a severe perineal laceration. Peleg D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):1021–4

Epidural analgesia and third- or fourth-degree lacerations in nulliparas. Robinson JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 94(2):259–62

[Pelvic and perineal sequelae of delivery] Fatton B, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 15;49(2):160–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary surgical care of pelvic fractures associated with perineal laceration] Michel JM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of pelvic outlet dystocia in the pathogenesis of pelvic floor damage cause by obstetric intervention] Troiano L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 50(7–8):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posttraumatic priapism in a 6-year-old boy: a case report] Iwata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):679–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating injury of abdomen through the perineum] Goriachevskii AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of wounds of the anal canal and perineum] Protsenko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The injury of abdominal and thoracic cavities with a metallic hook through the perineum] Losev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):54 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Pudendal neuralgia: CT-guided pudendal nerve block technique. Thoumas D, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):309–12

Transmission of afferent information from urinary bladder, urethra and perineum to periaqueductal gray of cat. Duong M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1–2):108–19

Synaptic changes in the perineal motoneurons of aged male rats. Matsumoto A. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 12; 400(1):103–9

Excitability changes in sacral afferents innervating the urethra, perineum and hindlimb skin of the cat during micturition. Buss RR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15; 514 (Pt 2):593–607

MICROBIOLOGY

[Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus: an unusual etiology of perianal dermatitis in an adult?] Bafounta ML, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Urinary stress incontinence. A urodynamic and quantitative

electromyographic study of the perineal muscles. Aanestad O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):245–53

Perineal reconstruction for severe sequela of ecthyma gangrenosum: report of a case. Freud E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):961–3

Perineal swelling during pregnancy in common chimpanzees and puerperal pathology. Dahl JF. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Jun;28(3):129–41

Perineal hernia with bladder retroflexion in a female cocker spaniel. Niles JD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Feb; 40(2):92–4

Perianal basal cell carcinoma--report of two cases. Rahman SB, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 May;48(5):150–1

[Serous papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the recto-vaginal septum: a rare primary localization] Leteurtre E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Mar;19(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ano-perineal endometriosis with external sphincter involvement: a rare disorder (letter)] Rakotomalala L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr;22(4):476–7 **(Fre)**

[Perineal gangrene: report of 30 cases observed at Abidjan] Kouadio K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sacral spinal cord neurons responsive to bladder pelvic and perineal inputs in cats. Coonan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):137–40

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (dizocilpine) and alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-4-isoxazolepropionate (LY215490) receptor antagonists on the voiding reflex induced by perineal stimulation in the neonatal rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1415–20

[The usefulness of vaginal cones as a method of measuring perineal muscle strength. The RECOVA Group. REeducación COnos VAginales] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of vaginal cones in rehabilitating the perineal musculature. The RECOVA Group. REeducación COnos VAginales] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary stress incontinence. A urodynamic and quantitative electromyographic study of the perineal muscles. Aanestad O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):245–53

Descending perineum syndrome: audit of clinical and laboratory features and outcome of pelvic floor retraining. Harewood GC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 94(1):126–30

Urethral pressure response to cough and voluntary perineal contraction in men without previous pelvic surgery. Robain G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(2):99–111

[Perineal modification in pregnancy and puerperium, risk of urinary incontinence] Pisera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May;51(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Continent perineal colostomy by electrostimulated graciloplasty in abdominoperineal resection. A preliminary report. Violi V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996; 67(3-4):131–42

The Noble-Mengert-Fish operation-revisited: a composite approach for persistent rectovaginal fistulas and complex perineal defects [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):257] Veronikis DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1411–6; discussion 1416–7

Myocutaneous pedicle flaps after abdomino-perineal resection for recurrent rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Ota DM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–7.

Immediate reconstruction of the perineal wound with gracilis muscle flaps following abdominoperineal resection and intraoperative radiation therapy for recurrent carcinoma of the rectum [see comments] Shibata D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–7. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):3.

The Ipswich Childbirth Study: 1. A randomised evaluation of two stage postpartum perineal repair leaving the skin unsutured [letter; comment] D'Souza D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):89–90. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):435–40.

The partial gluteus maximus musculocutaneous turnover flap. An alternative concept for simultaneous reconstruction of combined defects of the posterior perineum/sacrum and the posterior vaginal wall. Germann G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;51(8):620–3

Dose response study of lidocaine 1% for spinal anaesthesia for lower limb and perineal surgery. Liam BL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul;45(7):645–50

Perineal reconstruction for severe sequela of ecthyma gangrenosum: report of a case. Freud E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):961–3

Continent perineal colostomy after abdominoperineal resection: outcome after 63 cases. Gamagami RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):626–30; discussion 630–1

Secondary coloperineal pull-through and double dynamic graciloplasty after Miles resection--feasible, but with a high morbidity. Rongen MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):776–80; discussion 781

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: what is the optimal approach? Anaf V, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):406–9 (19 ref.)

[Anorectal reconstruction by coloperineal anastomosis and dynamic double graciloplasty after abdomino-perineal resection] Rullier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic filling and perineal reconstruction using longissimus dorsalis myocutaneous flap after total pelvic exenteration] de Ranieri J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Feb;124(1):45–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary surgical care of pelvic fractures associated with perineal laceration] Michel JM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis in the scar after a perineal surgery] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Sep;68(9):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PERINEURIUM see **PERIPHERAL NERVES**

PERINEURONAL SATELLITE CELLS see **OLIGODENDROGLIA**

PERIOCULAR DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, PERIORAL**

PERIODIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Accurate detection of both glycoproteins and total proteins on blots: control of side reactions occurring after periodate oxidation of proteins. Bouchez-Mahiout I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1412–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of cytolytic activity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by sodium periodate (IO4) possible involvement of protein kinase C. Noda I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan-Mar;20(1-3):15–27

Viable Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts exposed to chlorine or other oxidising conditions may lack identifying epitopes. Moore AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug;28(8):1205–12

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION

A 30s PAS stain for frozen section analysis of surgical margins of vulvectomy in Paget's disease. Fishman A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):482–3

PERIODIC DISEASE

Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy syndrome: clinical characteristics and outcome [see comments] Padeh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):98–101. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):1–5.

Periodic fever syndrome in children [see comments] Thomas KT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):15–21. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):1–5.

First International Conference on familial Mediterranean fever, Jerusalem, Israel, September 7–11, 1997. Direskeneli H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2236–9 (46 ref.)

[Familial Mediterranean fever] Hamai K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):496–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever] Lorentsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30;119(14):2035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Effects of colchicine on inflammatory cytokines and selectins in familial Mediterranean fever. Kiraz S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):721–4

Serum soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and interleukin 8 levels in familial Mediterranean fever. Direskeneli H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1983–6

Activation of the cytokine network in familial Mediterranean fever. Gang N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):890–7

Increased serum eosinophil cationic protein levels in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Konca K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):1865–7

Acute phase response and evolution of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Tunca M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1415

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical benefits of diagnosing incipient AA amyloidosis in pediatric rheumatic diseases as estimated from a retrospective study. Michels H, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep; 5(3):200–7

Familial Mediterranean fever with HLA B-27 positive ankylosing spondylitis in a young Armenian man [letter] Kaushik P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 May-Jun; 17(3):387–8

Coexistence of familial Mediterranean fever with sacroiliitis and Behçet's disease: a rare occurrence. Birlik M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(5):397–9

Pulmonary associations in familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Sep;5(5):326–31 (66 ref.)

Familial Mediterranean fever: from inflammation to amyloidosis [editorial] Grateau G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):1919–20 (39 ref.)

Familial Mediterranean fever--renal involvement by diseases other than amyloid. Tekin M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):475–9

A case of familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa complicated by spontaneous bilateral perirenal and subcapsular splenic haemorrhage [letter] Basaranoglu M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug;38(8):794–6

[Pseudo-periodic disease with hyperimmunoglobulinemia D: a never-ending story with probable prenatal onset] Grouteau E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar;5(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bilateral pleurisy in an 80-year-old man] Herry I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic complications of familial Mediterranean fever (letter)] Martínez Herrero E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):353 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MEFV-Gene analysis in armenian patients with Familial Mediterranean fever: diagnostic value and unfavorable renal prognosis of the M694V homozygous genotype-genetic and therapeutic implications. Cazeneuve C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):88–97

Recurrent episodic fever. A presenting feature of familial Mediterranean fever. Majeed HA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Jan-Feb;46(1):12–5 (19 ref.)

Migrating monopredominant arthritis in children of Assyrian ancestry [letter] Miller JJ 3rd, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1415

Non-Mediterranean periodic fever [letter] Deckers S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):382

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis mimicking Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Warren JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):342

A patient with recurrent acute abdominal pain. Ahmad M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Mar;75(881):171–3

[Familial Mediterranean fever. No longer an elimination diagnosis] Dragsted UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21; 161(25):3853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Molecular diagnosis of periodic disease] Touitou I. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 May;23(5):589–90 **(Fre)**

[Periodic bursitis in the iliac psoas (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jul;19(7):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bilateral pleurisy in an 80-year-old man] Herry I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of colchicine on inflammatory cytokines and selectins in familial Mediterranean fever. Kiraz S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):721–4

Does the lack of the P-glycoprotein efflux pump in neutrophils explain the efficacy of colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever and other inflammatory diseases? Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov; 51(5):377–80

Colchicine: 1998 update. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Aug;28(1):48–59 (125 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of juvenile chronic arthritis and familial Mediterranean fever in Turkey: a field study. Ozen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2445–9

ETHNOLOGY

Phenotype-genotype correlation in Jewish patients suffering from familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Dewalle M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jan;6(1):95–7

ETIOLOGY

Familial Mediterranean fever. No role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in ten patients. Akcan Y, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Apr 27;4(4):161–4

Familial mediterranean fever and acute myocardial infarction secondary to coronary vasculitis. Serrano R, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Aug;33(2):163–7

Syndrome of Periodic Fever, Aphthous stomatitis, Pharyngitis, and Adenitis (PFAPA)--what it isn't. What is it? [editorial; comment] Long SS. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):1–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):15–21. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):98–101.

GENETICS

Cloning of the familial Mediterranean fever gene: expectations for learning about the pathogenesis of amyloid A amyloidosis. Pras M. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998; 28:343–54 (25 ref.)

MEFV-Gene analysis in armenian patients with Familial Mediterranean fever: diagnostic value and unfavorable renal prognosis of the M694V homozygous genotype-genetic and therapeutic implications. Cazeneuve C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):88–97

Clinical differences between North African and Iraqi Jews with familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):442

. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Jan 13;75(2):216–9.
MEFV mutation analysis in patients suffering from amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):1–6
Genetics of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Levin M. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):780
Genetics of familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Roda PI. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):780. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Oct 1;129(7):581–2.
Germline mutations in the extracellular domains of the 55 kDa TNF receptor, TNFR1, define a family of dominantly inherited autoinflammatory syndromes. McDermott MF, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 2;97(1):133–44
Hereditary fevers. Grateau G, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1999 Jan;11(1):75–8 (31 ref.)
Vasculopathy, Behçet's syndrome, and familial Mediterranean fever. Ozen S. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;11(5):393–8 (36 ref.)
Phenotype–genotype correlation in Jewish patients suffering from familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Dewalle M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jan;6(1):95–7
Phenotype–genotype correlation in familial Mediterranean fever: evidence for an association between Met694Val and amyloidosis. Shohat M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 7(3):287–92
Construction of an approximately 700-kb transcript map around the familial Mediterranean fever locus on human chromosome 16p13.3. Centola M, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Nov;8(11):1172–91
The hereditary periodic fever syndromes: molecular analysis of a new family of inflammatory diseases. Centola M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998;7(10):1581–8 (81 ref.)
Direct detection of common mutations in the familial Mediterranean fever gene (MEFV) using naturally occurring and primer mediated restriction fragment analysis. Mutation in brief no. 257. Online.
Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):91
Migrating monopredominant arthritis in children of Assyrian ancestry [letter] Miller JJ 3rd, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1415
Non-Mediterranean periodic fever [letter] Deckers S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):382
Acute phase response and evolution of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Tunca M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1415
Amyloidosis in familial mediterranean fever is associated with a specific ancestral haplotype in the MEFV locus. Shohat M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):197–202
M680I(Arm2)/M694V(Med) mutations in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2633–5
Familial Mediterranean fever: clinical and genetic characterization in a mixed pediatric population of Jewish and Arab patients. Brik R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5):e70
Pyrin/marenostrin mutations in familial Mediterranean fever. Booth DR, et al. **QJM** 1998 Sep;91(9):603–6
[Mechanisms for treatment: periodic disease] Delpech M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:425s–426s **(Fre)**
[Familial mediterranean fever is a hereditary disorder of the neutrophil (editorial)] Grateau G. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jul;19(7):467–9 **(Fre)**
[Genetic diagnosis of periodic disease] Touitou I. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jul;19(7):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The local immune mechanisms of the involvement of the teeth and periodontium in periodic disease] Akopian GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor levels in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Dror Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2481–2

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1999. A 16-year-old boy with recurrent abdominal pain [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):593–9
Glomerular lesions other than amyloidosis in patients with familial Mediterranean fever [editorial] Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):21–3 (17 ref.)
[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma occurring in periodic disease: apropos of a case] Belange G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jun;19(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIODICALS

Journal club devoted to educational issues [letter] Centeno AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):464
Distilling the literature: a randomized, controlled trial testing an intervention to improve selection of medical articles for reading. Stevermer JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):70–2
A clinician's guide to journal articles about prognosis [editorial] Straus SE, et al. **ACP J Club** 1999 May–Jun; 130(3):A13–5
Shame on the American Medical Association [editorial] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):793
The multifaceted face of Acta Dermato-Venereologica [editorial; comment] Vahlquist A. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):97. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):122–6. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):127–31. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):139–42. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):156–60.
To what extent should papers submitted from drug companies be published in medical journals? [editorial] Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Mar;99(3):157–9
Launching the African Journal of Reproductive Health [editorial] Snow R, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Mar; 1(1):3–4
Journals of geriatric medicine and gerontology [editorial] Mulley GP. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan;28(1):1–2
The fate of neuroradiologic abstracts presented at national meetings in 1993: rate of subsequent publication in peer-reviewed, indexed journals. Marx WF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun–Jul;20(6):1173–7
The importance of neuroradiologist authorship in nonspecialty journals [letter] Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 May;20(5):947
How to avoid "unblinding" the peer review process [editorial] Krinsky G. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1474
The impact of Alcohol and Alcoholism among substance abuse journals. Jones AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 34(1):25–34
Journal impact factors [letter; comment] Hoeffel C. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1225. Comment on: Allergy 1997 Nov;52(11):1050–6.
Communicating the evidence [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):330–1
Multiple authorship revisited: how much is enough? Powers RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;16(7):708–9
Dear author—advice from a retiring editor. Samet JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep 1;150(5):433–6
Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1; 56(11):1160, 1165
Other sources of stability research [letter] Catania PN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):179–80
Other sources of stability research [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):179–80
Multidisciplinary evidence-based medicine journal clubs: curriculum design and participants' reactions. Elnicki DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;317(4):243–6
AJP Centennial [editorial] Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1397–8
Ethical approval for research in anaesthesia [letter] Orme RM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):821
Undecipherable abbreviations [letter] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):920
Which countries publish in important anesthesia and critical care journals? Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May; 88(5):1175–80
The making and unmaking of a journal [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):774–5
Disclosure of researcher contributions: a study of original research articles in The Lancet. Yank V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):661–70
A proposal for structured abstracts of health economic studies. Mittmann N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov; 32(11):1244–6
Patients' images in nursing magazine advertisements. Lusk B. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Mar;21(3):66–75
An introduction to nursing research through an OR nursing journal club. Speers AT. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1232, 1235, 1236
JAMA and editorial independence [editorial] **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):323–4
Top cited authors in dermatology: a citation study from 24 journals: 1982–1996. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):299–302
A review of randomised controlled trials published in Archives of Disease in Childhood from 1982–96. Campbell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):192–7 (00 ref.)
'ArzneiForsch/DrugRes'—Active presence in the Internet [editorial] **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):1–3 **(Eng, Ger)**
The old order changeth... [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Dec;43(6):435
Targeting the right journal. Piterman L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):730–1
The new pariahs: discourse on the tobacco industry in the Sydney press, 1993–97. Christofides N, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun;23(3):233–9
A new addition to the combinatorial library [editorial] Clark DS. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):1
JAMA's editor sacked. Dark cloud of sanctimonious clinché settles on BMJ's website [letter; comment] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):394. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):213.
Structuring the discussion of scientific papers. Randomised controlled trial of structured discussions is needed [letter] Castro AA. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):581
JAMA's editor sacked. World medical journal editors should draw up email protest petition [letter; comment] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):394. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):213.
Electronic preprints can be categorised [letter; comment] Choolani M. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):55–6. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Sep 27;315(7111):759–60. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 20;316(7148):1907.
The joy of being electronic. The BMJ's website is mushrooming [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):465–6
US National Institutes of Health clarifies E-biomed database [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):73
NIH's plans for online publishing could threaten journals [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):754
Pleasing both authors and readers. A combination of short print articles and longer electronic ones may help us do this [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3; 318(7188):888–9
The case for structuring the discussion of scientific papers [editorial] Docherty M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 8; 318(7193):1224–5
Beyond conflict of interest. Biomedical journals need a concerted response against influence of tobacco industry [letter; comment] Edwards R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13; 318(7181):465–6. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 1;317(7154):291–2.
Pleasing both authors and readers. From ELPS to hypER papers. [letter] Eysenbach G. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28; 319(7209):579–80
Beyond conflict of interest. BMJ's editors should publish their own conflicts of interests regularly [letter; comment] Garry RF. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):464–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 1;317(7154):291–2.
JAMA's editor fired over sex article [news] [see comments] Hopkins Tanne J. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):213. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):394.
Structuring the discussion of scientific papers. Results of single studies must be assessed in context of relevant systematic reviews [letter] Jefferson T. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28; 319(7209):580
"Black boxing:" response by editor of hospital doctor [letter] Johnson P. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):520
BMJ introduces a fast track system for papers. Publication cycle [letter] McConnell J. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20; 318(7186):808
Advertising by pharmaceutical companies in eBMJ. The issue should be debated properly [letter] McKechnie S. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):598–9
JAMA's editor sacked. World medical journal editors should establish an award for editorial integrity in Lundberg's name [letter; comment] Nylenna M. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6; 318(7180):394. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):213.
Avoiding becoming the English Medical Journal [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1158–9
What is publication? [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16; 318(7177):142
Opening up BMJ peer review [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):4–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):23–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):44–5.
The firing of brother George. The AMA has damaged itself by sacking JAMA's editor [comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):210. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):213.
Another editor bites the dust. Trust is needed to balance editorial independence and accountability [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):272
Sacked editor takes new post [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):554
Former JAMA editor starts electronic journal [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1094
Publication time for letters. Letters are not published fast enough in the BMJ [letter] Taylor P. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20; 318(7186):812
One year on [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jan 9; 186(1):1
The Intensive Care Society and the British Journal of Anaesthesia [editorial] Young JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):494
Chaos and complexity [letter; comment] Marshall T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar;49(440):234–5. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1697–9.
Headings in structured abstracts [letter] Hartley J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:178
Peer review and editorial decision-making. Howard L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:110–3; discussion 114–5
Medical faculty use of the journal literature, publishing productivity and the size of health sciences library journal collections. Byrd GD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul; 87(3):312–21
The information behaviors of life and health scientists and health care providers: characteristics of the research literature. Detlefsen EG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Jul; 86(3):385–90
Mapping the literature of dental hygiene. Haaland A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):283–6
Mapping the literature of perfusion. Hall EF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):305–11
Brandon/Hill selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Hill DR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Apr; 87(2):145–69
Brandon/Hill selected list of books and journals in allied health. Hill DR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Oct; 86(4):447–63
The evolving digital ecology [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Apr;87(2):223
Pecksniffs at the AMA? [editorial] Homan JM.

Bull Med Libr Assoc 1999 Jul;87(3):351–2
Mapping the literature of dental assisting. Hook SA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):277–82
Mapping the literature of occupational therapy. Reed KL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):298–304
Mapping the literature of dietetics. Smith AM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):292–7
Citation analysis in journal rankings: medical informatics in the library and information science literature. Vishwanatham R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Oct; 86(4):518–22
Mapping the literature of diagnostic medical sonography. Walcott BM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jul;87(3):287–91
Biomedical research publishing: radical changes ahead [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(7):610–1
Making a difference [editorial] Brundtland GH. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(1):1
A new role for the Bulletin [editorial] Feachem RG. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(1):2
What's in a name? [editorial] Frenk J. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(2):101
The challenge of authorship [editorial] Coimbra CE Jr. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct–Dec;14(4):668–9 **(Eng, Por)**
Residents' page. Cuddihy H. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep; 45:2149–50, 2161–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Checklists for excellence. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2193–201, 2204–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
How patient outcomes are reported in drug advertisements [see comments] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1213–6. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1652–3.
Welcome to Prescrire! Evidence-based reviews of drugs [editorial; comment] Reid T. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1133–4, 1140–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45 :1199–202, 1205–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Editorial independence—publisher's view [editorial; comment] Kalina RB. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Aug;15(8):908–9 . Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Aug;15(8):904–7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Editorial independence [editorial; comment] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Aug;15(8):904–7. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Aug;15(8):908–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Paddling like mad underneath [editorial] Allen-McGill K. **Can Vet J** 1999 Feb;40(2):85–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
A turning of the page [editorial] Yates WD. **Can Vet J** 1999 Apr;40(4):213–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
The ranking of Italy's publications in the biomedical field: an objective evaluation. Sperti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jan;44(1):51–4
Quality of published articles in CAJM [letter; comment] Nystrom L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Oct;44(10):264–5. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1994 Mar;40(3):78–9. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1997 Dec;43(12):350–4.
Inaugural editorial: a new era for Circulation Research [editorial] Marbán E. **Circ Res** 1999 Jul 9;85(1):1–3
Clinical Microbiology Reviews: genesis of a journal. Morello JA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Apr;12(2):183–6 (5 ref.)
Trends in the UK contribution to the otolaryngological literature. Scarney A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):26–30
Deaths, death notices, eulogies and obituaries [editorial] **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):357–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Leak of abortion information creates turmoil at Foothills [news] Cairney R. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):424–5
Chiropractic and orthodoxy [letter] Gauthier CA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1554, 1556
E-biomed: scientific publishing's brave new world [editorial] Hoey J. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):41–2
Science, sex and semantics: the firing of George Lundberg [editorial] Hoey J, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):507–8
When journals are branded, editors get burnt: the ousting of Jerome Kassirer from the New England Journal of Medicine [editorial] Hoey J. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7; 161(5):529–30
Blowing a trumpet for communicable disease surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1998 Nov 6;8(45):397, 400
Distributed journal creation: another paradigm falls to the immediacy of the Internet [editorial] Huntley AC. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Dec;3(2):10
Commercially sponsored supplements [letter] Hanefeld M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Aug;15(8):707–8
A new editor looks to the past and future of Drug and Alcohol Dependence [editorial] Balster RL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Jan 7;53(2):93–4
Customized learning [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Mar;20(3):145–6
Romping with CD-ROM [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Oct;19(10):651–2
"Should medical journals try to influence political debates?" [editorial] Kassirer JP. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Mar;58(3):36–7
ECRI responds to Newsweek article on dirty endoscopes [editorial] **Health Devices** 1999 May–Jun;28(5–6):177, 179
More on-line publishing [news] Busby B. **Health Phys** 1999 Jun;76(6):604
Annual progress report: our 20th anniversary celebration [editorial] Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan; 33(1):1–6
Quotation and reference accuracy of three nursing journals. Schulmeister L. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(2):143–6
Copyright problems in journal publishing [news] Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):97–8
Vancouver to Prague and author to contributor: old wine in new bottle? [news] Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;18(2):54–6
Pedscapes: Resources on pediatrics in the Internet. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1038–41
New technologies: how can journals best serve their readers? [editorial; comment] Springthorpe S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;20(7):463–4. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Jul;20(7):465–72. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Jul;20(7):514–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Jul;20(7):458.
Salud Ocupacional [letter] Castleman B, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Apr–Jun;4(2):131–3
The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease—a home for respiratory epidemiology [editorial] Bakke PS, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec; 2(12):969–70
Journal clubs [letter; comment] Lloyd G. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May;16(3):238–9. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Jul;15(4):220–2.
Editorial to special section of Journal of Adolescence. Minty B. **J Adolesc** 1998 Oct;21(5):509–15
An honest broker [editorial] Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Summer;66(2):2–4
The American College Health Foundation: lasting support for ACHA's mission. Blewitt MJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Sep;47(2):92
Authorship: can you claim a byline? Klein CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan;99(1):77–9
Innovative newsletter interventions improve fruit and vegetable consumption in healthy adults. Lutz SF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):705–9
Risperdal advertising in JAGS. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society [letter] Beers MH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):377
Science and editorial independence, American style [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Spring;54(2):59
Controversy over relevancy of LGVMA continues [letter; comment] Koltveit AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):614. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jan 1;214(1):25–6.
Creating the winning conditions [editorial] O'Keefe JP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar;65(3):127
Abstruse comparisons: the problems of numerical contrasts of two groups. Yueh B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jan; 52(1):13–8
Clinical microbiology and ASM: quo vadis? American Society for Microbiology. Balows A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1239–41
Manufacturer support and outcome [letter] Mandelkern M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):122–3
A survey of statistical methods used in dental literature. Jakobsen JR. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Apr;63(4):350–2
Ideas and ideals in medicine: fruits of reason or props of power? Miettinen OS. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May; 5(2):107–16
Against bottle-feeding [letter] Montgomery A. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):66
Against bottle-feeding [letter] Peters P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):66
Medical editors, journal owners, and the sacking of George Lundberg [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):200–2
The journal club and its role in hand surgery education. Melchior JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov;23(6):972–6
Printed medical journals – will they survive? [editorial] Böttiger LE. **J Intern Med** 1999 Aug;246(2):127–31
Editorial autonomy revisited [editorial; comment] Lawrence DJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(3):131–3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Feb;12(1):1–2.
Metaphorically speaking: DNA spoken here [news] Grosberg J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1862
Medical Editors' Trial Amnesty (META) [editorial] **J Neurol** 1998 Aug;245(8):563
The peer-review process of the Journal of Neurosurgery. Firlik KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):364–70 (16 ref.)
The gift of authorship [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1163
Ethical standards in the treatment of human subjects involved in clinical research [editorial] Sussman MD. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):701–2
Evidence-based practice in pediatric surgery. Hardin WD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):908–12; discussion 912–3
Yes, Virginia, there is a right way to write [editorial] Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–2
Coverage and quality of oral cancer information in the popular press: 1987–98. Canto MT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1998 Summer;58(3):241–7
Where do UK health services researchers publish their findings? Black N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar; 92(3):129–31
JAMA and editorial independence [editorial] [see comments] **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):460. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1793–4.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Balon R. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1792–3. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
Users' guides to the medical literature: XVII. How to use guidelines and recommendations about screening. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Barratt A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2029–34
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Basnyat B, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1791. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Bologna M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1789. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
Users' guides to the medical literature: XIX. Applying clinical trial results. A. How to use an article measuring the effect of an intervention on surrogate end points. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Bucher HC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):771–8
Independence, governance, and trust: redefining the relationship between JAMA and the AMA [editorial] Davies HT, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2344–6
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Fihn SD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1790–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Foege WH. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1789–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Fulginiti VA. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1790. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
Educating patients: one-year anniversary of the JAMA Patient Page [editorial] Glass RM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1544
George D. Lundberg ousted as JAMA editor [news] [see comments] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1789. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1789–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1790. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1790–1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1791. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1791–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1792. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1792–3. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 19;281(19):1793.
Users' guides to the medical literature: XVI. How to use a treatment recommendation. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group and the Cochrane Applicability Methods Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19; 281(19):1836–43
Editorial independence and THE JOURNAL [letter; comment] Hoffman JR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19; 281(19):1793–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):460.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Legere JB. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1791. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Lincoln TL. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1791. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Manganiello P. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1793. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
NEJM editor Jerome P. Kassirer, MD, loses post over "administrative issues" [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):622–3
Governance plan paves way for search for JAMA editor [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2275–6
Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XVIII. How to use an article evaluating the clinical impact of a computer-based clinical decision support system. Randolph AG, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):67–74
Editors and owners—stretching reputation too far [editorial] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):783–4
Users' guides to the medical literature: XV. How to use an article about disease probability for differential diagnosis. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Richardson WS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1214–9
Editorial governance of the Journal of the American Medical Association: a report. Rosenberg RN, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2239–42
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Scalettar R. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1792. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Van Gerpen JA. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1791–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
Letters: a forum for scientific discourse [editorial] Winker MA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1543
The firing of Dr Lundberg [letter; comment] Zinner E. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1792. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):403.
Factors influencing library penetration of cancer research-associated journals in Japanese universities and research institutions [letter] Moore MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;90(3):361–4
NEJM's editor. New England Journal of Medicine [letter] Evjy JT, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):869
Timely publication of critical letters [letter; comment] Grant JM. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1190–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):509.
Advertising claims for The Lancet [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):758
An unwilling exit from the NEJM. New England Journal of Medicine [comment] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31; 354(9176):358. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):399.

Confusion as New England Journal editor is forced out [news] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31; 354(9176):399. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):358.

The Lancet 175. Keeping up. Horton R. **Lancet** 1998;:SII1

Confessions of a journal junkie. Jack D. **Lancet** 1998;:SII23–4

NEJM's editor. New England Journal of Medicine [letter] Kassirer JP. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):869

Sour grapes? [letter] Lebow R. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1788

Lancet electronic research archive in international health and eprint server. McConnell J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3; 354(9172):2–3

"Like hunger, like thirst": patients, journals, and the internet. McLellan F. **Lancet** 1998;:SII39–43

The sacking of JAMA [letter; comment] Minuth A. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):252–3.

Scientific journals and public disputes. Nelkin D. **Lancet** 1998;:SII25–8

Restoring the literary to medical writing. Reese DM. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):585–6

Political correctness [letter; comment] Schindl M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1712. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104.

Affirmative action needed in The Lancet [letter; comment] [see comments] Sfeir M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1712.

Ombudsman's third report. Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):91–2

The sacking of JAMA [letter] Shiwach RS. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104

NEJM's editor. New England Journal of Medicine [letter] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):869

Peer review: studying the major otolaryngology journals. Bhattacharyya N. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):640–4

Journals on the Net: some sites reviewed. Boobis S. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Sep;69(3):294–6

Writing for the British Journal of Anaesthesia--an editor's thoughts. Lambert DG. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S190–1

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):66–78 (00 ref.)

What happens to manuscripts submitted to the Journal? [editorial] Bligh J. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov;32(6):567–70

Impact of new technologies in medicine: call for submissions to the MJA Global Theme Issue [editorial] Armstrong R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 15;170(6):250

Smoking among doctors [letter; comment] Craddock MC. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):341. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):587–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):614–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):616–8.

A special niche for MPO [editorial] Barr RD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):403

Nursing e-journals: are current models using the web's potential? Murray PJ, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:135–9 (9 ref.)

The North Carolina Medical Journal finds itself in the vanguard of progressive medical journalism or, the deputy editor finds his fifteen minutes of fame. Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1999 May-Jun;60(3):138–9

A friendly dissent [letter] Mauney FM Jr. **N C Med J** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):66

"E-biomed" and clinical research [letter] Ammann AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1080; discussion 1081

The Journal and its owner--resolving the crisis [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 2;341(10):752

"E-biomed" and clinical research [letter] Bell C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1080–1; discussion 1081

"E-biomed" and clinical research [letter] Brodkin ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1080; discussion 1081

Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Granat P. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Hickman JR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

Editorial independence [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1671–2

Goodbye, for now [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):686–7

Should medical journals try to influence political debates? [editorial] [see comments] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1681. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1681–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1682. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1682–3.

Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Parmet AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Phillips RL Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1681. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

The NIH "E-biomed" proposal—a potential threat to the evaluation and orderly dissemination of new clinical studies [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10; 340(23):1828–9

Expediting publication to inform clinical debates [letter; comment] Sade RM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1681–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Scalettar R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.

Taking more interest in conflict [editorial; comment] **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):713. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):717–8.

Pros and cons of open peer review [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Mar;2(3):197–8

From neurons to thoughts: exploring the new frontier [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):1–2

Overuse of impact factors suppresses controversial ideas [letter; comment] Gillis JM. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Feb;2(2):101 . Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1998 Dec;1(8):641–2.

Journal evolution [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct; 5(10):837–8

Would you use an e-print server? [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):399–400

JAMA editor sacked [editorial] Kale R. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–2

Croatian Medical Journal and the war [news] Marusic A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):190–2

Policy on papers' contributors [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):393

Hybrid journals [letter] Annapoorani B, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):739–40

Cell sale to Elsevier will boost web ventures [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):551

The writing is on the web for science journals in print [news] [see comments] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Jan 21; 397(6716):195–200. Comment in: Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):20. Comment in: Nature 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):186.

NIH plan brings global electronic journal a step nearer reality [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):735

Mixed response to NIH's web journal plan [news] Butler D, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 6;399(6731):8–9

One-stop shop for 200 life science journals [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):720

EMBO backs single electronic repository. European Molecular Biology Organization [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):97

Cells, FAQs and a new monthly journal [editorial] Campbell P. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):733

Close the South-North knowledge gap [letter] [see comments] Canhos V, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 21; 397(6716):201. Comment in: Nature 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):186.

Bumpy ride for 'core e-journals' project [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):200

Journals are best left on the shelf [letter] Grafton AK. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):739

California's libraries get wired up to e-journals [letter] Reader EA. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):207

Asia backs E-Biomed 'with peer review' [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):491

National project to boost Japan's net presence [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):735

Global e-journal must take radical approach [letter] Sultzbaugh L. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):207

Critics query financing of proposed 'E-Biomed' [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):200

Varmus defends plan for global biomedical e-journal [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):720

Funding agencies must use their muscle [letter] White B. **Nature** 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):398

Brandon/Hill selected list of nursing books and journals. Hill DR. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jan-Feb;46(1):7–16

The Internet and nursing research [editorial] Dougherty MC. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;48(1):1

Electronic publishing and nursing research. Sparks SM. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;48(1):50–4 (3 ref.)

An alternative to journal-based impact factors [letter] Takahashi K, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jan;49(1):57–9

Does it take a village to write a case report? Har-el G. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):787–8

Changes in the wind [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1999 Sep; 102(9):6

Third editor-in chief [editorial] Reigel DH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jan;28(1):1

Evidence-based medicine: a new science or an epidemiologic fad? [comment] Bauchner H. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1029–31. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7.

In which journals will pediatricians find the best evidence for clinical practice? [see comments] Birken CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1029–31.

Exposure to the mass media and weight concerns among girls. Field AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):E36

Commissure-based buccal mucosal flap [letter; comment] Botti G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(5):1536–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Apr;101(5):1223–7.

What of the past ... what of the future? [editorial] Frush DP. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):3

Diagnosis please certificate of recognition awarded to Sergio Julio Moguillansky, MD. Proto AV. **Radiology** 1999 Sep; 212(3):606

The diverse roles of citation indexes in scientific research. Garfield E. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Nov-Dec;50(6):497–504

Der Impact Faktor: Eine kritische Analyse. The impact factor: a critical analysis [letter; comment] Hoeffel C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jun;170(6):615. Comment on: Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1998 Sep;169(3):220–6.

The copyright issue [letter; comment] Bammel J. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):416–7. Comment on: Science 1998 Sep 4;281(5382):1459–60.

Turnover at the top at Cell and NEJM. Cell editor step down [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Sep 24;285(5436):2039

E-publication proposal [letter] Baum H. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1014

Embracing the embargo [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1998 Oct 30;282(5390):877

The importance of reviewers [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):789

Scruples or squabbles? [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1207

The copyright issue [letter; comment] Geiduschek EP. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):416. Comment on: Science 1998 Sep 4;281(5382):1459–60.

Turnover at the top at Cell and NEJM. NEJM publisher resigns [news] Holden C. **Science** 1999 Sep 24; 285(5436):2039

Nature Medicine's reply policy [news; comment] Ivinson AJ. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):239. Comment on: Science 1998 Sep 18;281(5384):1805.

Library-society alliance puts bio journals online [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2063, 2065

E-publication proposal [letter] Marchesi V. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1013–4

Varmus defends E-biomed proposal, prepares to push ahead [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2062–3

Embargoes: good, bad, or 'necessary evil'? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1998 Oct 30;282(5390):861–3,865–7

Scientific meetings produce clash of agendas [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1998 Oct 30;282(5390):867–8

Kassirer forced out at New England Journal [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):648–9

Publishing controversial research [editorial; comment] Miller FJ, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1045. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1145–7.

Statistics in the medical literature: 3. Altman DG. **Stat Med** 1999 Feb 28;18(4):487–90

Statistical reviewing for medical journals. Altman DG. **Stat Med** 1998 Dec 15;17(23):2661–74

AHA journals lead with definitive new online site [editorial] Faxon DP. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2013

How about trying even harder...? [editorial] Senn HJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar;7(2):59

Clinical trials in general surgical journals: are methods better reported? Schumm LP, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan;125(1):41–5

The cover was nice [letter; comment] Dunn JD. **Tex Med** 1999 May;95(5):9–11. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Feb;95(2):52–5.

Technical aspect of Therapeutic Apheresis in the year of 1997 [editorial] Agishi T. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb;1(1):1–3

The JAMA firing [editorial] Shuchman M. **West J Med** 1999 Apr;170(4):233

Ebola: the virus and the disease. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Mar 26;74(12):89 **(Eng, Fre)**

[George Lundberg, editor of JAMA, sacked by the American Medical Society] Højgaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1; 161(5):609 **(Dan)**

[An open letter to the Scientific Research Committee] Nerup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1279; discussion 1279–80 **(Dan)**

[Firing the editor of JAMA (letter)] Rosdahl N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1285–6 **(Dan)**

[Why a "New Technologies" rubric in the Annals of Surgery? (editorial)] Gossot D. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(1):10 **(Fre)**

["History of Medicine" rubrics in our scientific journal (editorial)] Pocard M. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(2):123 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of an Internet site. New England Journal of Medicine On-line] Guillaume JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jun-Jul;126(6-7):545 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the medical writing of the scientific reports published by the Annales d'Otolaryngologie et de Chirurgie Cervico- Faciale] Laccourreye O. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new section: daily pediatrics (editorial)] David L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):1–2 **(Fre)**

[Different forms of writing in medical journals] Maisonneuve H. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and Biological Gastroenterology: evaluation of Hepatology division, 1995 to 1997 (editorial)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Paper, Internet and video (editorial)] Chipponi J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):50 **(Fre)**

[Plebiscite? (editorial)] Lacaine F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar; 136(1):3–4 **(Fre)**

[For an irreproachable continuing medical education (editorial)] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Aug-Sep;22(7):729 **(Fre)**

[The new JFO has arrived! (editorial)] Baudouin C.

J Fr Ophtalmol 1999 Feb;22(1):9–10 **(Fre)**
[Value of high-frequency ultrasonography (20MHz) in the diagnosis of cutaneous tumors (editorial; comment)] Peetrons P. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr;79(4):305. Comment on: J Radiol 1998 Apr;79(4):313–7. **(Fre)**
[Evaluation. The scientific inventory of tropical medicine 1994–1997] **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2):113–5 **(Fre)**
[How to write a medical paper? (editorial)] Thomine JM. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Mar; 85(1):10–7 **(Fre)**
[The Revue de Pneumologie Clinique and continuing medical education (editorial)] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Feb;54(1):5–6 **(Fre)**
[Teamwork (editorial)] Goga D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Apr;100(1):5 **(Fre)**
[International bibliographic databases—Current Contents on disk and in FTP format (Internet): presentation and guide] Bloch-Mouillet E. **Sante** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological quality of studies and publications (editorial)] Köbberling J. **Med Klin** 1999 Jan 15;94(1):IV **(Ger)**
[Methodological quality of controlled studies in the "Medizinische Klinik" journal. Analysis of contributions appearing between 1979 and 1996] Mihan L, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jan 15;94(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic periodicals and publications on the internet] Kuchenbecker J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jul;96(7):470–2 **(Ger)**
[Time-tested methods—improved by innovations... The journal "Der Orthopäde" introduces new original concepts (editorial)] Rössling W, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Jan;28(1):1–2 **(Ger)**
["Continuing Education"—a new rubric in the journal "Der Radiologe" (editorial)] **Radiologe** 1998 Nov;38(11):887 **(Ger)**
[The correct manuscript for medical periodicals (editorial)] Lindner UK, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Sep;38(9):717–8 **(Ger)**
[WWW-news: radiology, medicine and Internet. II 1998] Aschoff AJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(7):276–7 **(Ger)**
[Is Praxis a periodical for serious medicine or for paramedicine? (letter)] Geiser M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 10;87(50):1772 **(Ger)**
[Gaining knowledge or recording data by experimental studies? (editorial)] Appell HJ. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1999 Jun;13(2):37 **(Ger)**
[Preparing a manuscript for publication in a scientific journal] Claes L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 May;102(5):377–83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[September, let's go: it is the time to migrate (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1998 Sep;43(9):877–8 **(Ita)**
[Is the GIC really necessary in English (letter)] Tavazzi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Oct;28(10):1172–4 **(Ita)**
[Apropos The Italian Journal of Cardiology (letter)] Vecchio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):943–4 **(Ita)**
[Pathologica and its impact factor (editorial)] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):758–62 **(Ita)**
[Mario Segale medical library and the journal Pathologica (editorial)] Zinco V. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):753–7 **(Ita)**
[Will we read Radiologia Medica on the Internet? (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):1–7 **(Ita)**
[Interpretation of new test methods and the Journal of Japanese Ophthalmological Society (editorial)] Yoneya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;102(9):601 **(Jpn)**
["...to offer valuable and entertaining stuff". Reader survey of the Journal of the Norwegian Medical Association 1999] Aasland OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30; 119(17):2482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[About Nordisk Medicin (letter)] Hein HO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1509–10 **(Nor)**
[Research publication, the faculties, the Tidsskrift] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):489 **(Nor)**
[The national health system and health policies in the Brazilian dentistry literature, 1986–1993] Narvai PC, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul–Sep;14(3):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of "Liječnički vjesnik" in the training of Croatian physicians] Cikeš N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):1–3 **(Scr)**
[Citation count as an international reflection of scientific work and a measure of individual influence on the development of science in Croatia (letter)] Pečina M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Apr–May;121(4–5):166–7 **(Scr)**
[Biomedical publications: general standards, types of articles, choice of the journal, editing process] Ruiz Manzano J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Feb;35 Suppl 1:34–7 **(Spa)**
[Duration of the editorial process of the Atención Primaria journal] Jiménez Villa J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Atención Primaria: towards a journal with a Mediterranean and South European dimension (editorial)] Lionis C. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):617–8 **(Spa)**
[Model of bibliometric analysis of publications on pediatric surgery: 1984–1996] González de Dios J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1998 Oct;11(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Discrimination in science (editorial)] Negrette A. **Invest Clin** 1999 Mar;40(1):3–7 **(Spa)**
[Internet guide on instructions to authors of more than 2000 biomedical journals: Raymon H. Mulford Library (letter)] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26;113(3):119 **(Spa)**
[Interrelation between the journal Medicina (Buenos Aires) and the Argentine Societies of Clinical Investigation and Immunology] Pasqualini CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 2):563–9 **(Spa)**
[On Virginia apgar (letter)] Aguilar Aguilar G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):355–6 **(Spa)**
[The publication in biomedical journals of clinical trial protocols: a new way to improve research quality (editorial)] Bosch X. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 May; 52(5):359–61 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Methodology used in the original articles on smoking in 4 Spanish medical journals (1985–1996)] García López JA. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 May–Jun;73(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biomedical papers written by Chilean authors published in international journals in 1997. A review of MEDLINE] Bunout D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Jun;126(6):677–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Improvement in articles published in Revista Médica de Chile (letter)] Vargas Fernándes L. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Apr;127(4):493–4 **(Spa)**
[Editor Richard Smith on targets for the British Medical Journal: to help physicians practice medicine, to affect the international debate on health care] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1220–4 **(Swe)**
[A vision about Nordisk Medicin (letter)] Hein HO. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7;96(14):1686 **(Swe)**
[The editor of JAMA fired after 17 years because of publishing a study on sex] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 27;96(4):299 **(Swe)**
[Lakartidningen 1996–1999. Medical articles now on the Internet] Onneby M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 8;96(36):3750 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Summary of analysis of published articles: January 1 through December 31, 1998 [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):511–2
Use of fuzzy set theory to extend Dhawan's journal selection model: ranking the biomedical informatics serials. Sittig DE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jan;87(1):43–9

ECONOMICS

Publish and perish? [editorial] Fanestil DD. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10(1):184–6
University libraries put pen to paper in journal pricing protest [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):740
What price 'prestige' in publishing? [letter] Berezin AA. **Nature** 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):707
Putting a price on research reading [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):311–2
Libraries offer incentive for web-based rivals to 'costly' journals [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Mar 25; 398(6725):272
Journal prices [letter] Hites RA. **Science** 1999 Mar 12; 283(5408):1643–4
New journals launched to fight rising prices [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1998 Oct 30;282(5390):853–4
[(In-)dependence of editors of medical periodicals (editorial)] Köbberling J. **Med Klin** 1998 Nov 15;93(11):638 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

U.S. plastic surgeons who contributed to the Revue de Chirurgie Plastique and the Revue de Chirurgie Structive (1931–1938): "Giants" in our specialty. Rogers BO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):252–9
Scientific contributions of U.S. plastic surgeons to the Revue de Chirurgie Plastique and the Revue de Chirurgie Structive, Brussels (1931–1938). Vrebos J. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):61–9
Snippets from the past: 70 years ago in the Journal. Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1166–7
Ninety-nine years later [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):7
The growth and development of the Annals of Human Biology: a 25-year retrospective. Tanner JM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–18
1914 to 1917: the Great War years. Boller F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):882–5
Expanding the global horizon of the Archives: the 10th anniversary of publication of the Chinese-language edition [editorial] Tso MO. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 116(10):1362–3
Early American surgical periodicals. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1139
20 years ago. The British Homoeopathic Journal, April 1979. Land ST. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Apr;88(2):84–5
Hypertension : the second five years [editorial] Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar;33(3):767–8
Story of the birth of the journal called Hypertension. Tobian L. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):7
JAGS, Volume One, 1953. Clarfield AM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):115–8
When two is better than one: thoughts on three decades of interaction between Virology and the Journal of Virology. Joklik WK. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3520–3
The Journal of Virology: a personal retrospective. Wagner RR. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3515–9 (4 ref.)
The Lancet: the first to last. Bynum WF. **Lancet** 1998;:SII3–6
The first English medical journal: Medicina Curiosa. Colman E. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):324–6
Wakley Street. Jaffé D. **Lancet** 1998;:4 p following SII22
Medical journals and human rights. Kandela P. **Lancet** 1998; :SII7–11
175 years at The Lancet. The editors. Kandela P. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1141–3
Sketches from The Lancet. The great war. Kandela P. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1947
NHS at 50. Through the eyes of the journals. National Health Service. Sharp D. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):48
The Mayo brothers and medical writing. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):318
A bit of history. Ingraham JL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Jun;63(2):263–4
A paean to Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews. Schaechter M. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Jun;63(2):265
The physician's voice in North Carolina. Thomas Fanning Wood and the beginnings of the North Carolina Medical Journal. Koonce DB. **N C Med J** 1999 May-Jun; 60(3):135–7
A history of Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology. Starke K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 358(1):1–109
Fifty years of Pharmacological Reviews: a historical perspective. Stitzel RE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Mar;51(1):3–6
The scientific contributions of United States plastic surgeons to the Revue de Chirurgie Plastique and the Revue de Chirurgie Structive Brussels (1931–1938). Vrebos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;102(6):2268–9
The voice of East Africa: the East African Medical Journal at its 75th anniversary. Dobson MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov–Dec;92(6):685–6
[History of Acta Orthopaedica Belgica (AOB)] Kinzinger H. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998;64 Suppl 2:16–22 **(Fre)**
[Nordisk Medicine 1929–1998. Thanks and farewell! (editorial)] Nylenna M, et al. **Nord Med** 1998 Dec; 113(10):326–7 **(Nor, Swe)**
[Cover motifs of the Tidsskrift. A 14-year cavalcade] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10; 118(30):4724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hypertension–essential hypertension: 75 years of studies and current views in publications of "Terapevticheskii Arkhiv" journal] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):24–9 **(Rus)**
[A. S. Tauber—editor of Voenno-meditsinskii zhurnal] Arkhangel'skii GV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep; 319(9):77–80 **(Rus)**
[The 5th anniversary of the Morskoĭ meditsinskiĭ zhurnal] Ulitovskiĭ AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):99–100 **(Rus)**
[The problems in the development of military epidemiology on the pages of Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal (1973–1998)] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Aug;319(8):79–84 **(Rus)**
[The 75th anniversary of the journal Voprosy kurortologii, fizioterapii i lechebnoĭ fizicheskoĭ kul'tury (editorial)] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):3 **(Rus)**
[History of student medical journals at the Medical School of the University of Zagreb] Pulanić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Jun;120(6):165–71 **(Scr)**
[Medicinski Pregled 1926–1941 (letter)] Vuković Z. **Med Pregl** 1998 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):381–2 **(Scr)**
[History of the origin and the first 9 years of life of Archivos de Bronconeumología] Guallar Segarra J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun;35(6):287–93 **(Spa)**
[15 years of family medicine, 15 years of the Atención Primaria journal (1984–1999)] Borrell i Carrió F. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:37–50 **(Spa)**
[On the 15th anniversary of the Atención Primaria journal (editorial)] Martin Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May; 23 Suppl 1:3–4 **(Spa)**
[The first Chilean journal of psychiatry, neurology and forensic medicine] Escobar E. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Mar; 127(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The 80th anniversary of the journal Likars'ka sprava—Vrachebnoe delo (editorial)] Rudenko AIu. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):3–5 **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Scientific misconduct and correcting the scientific literature [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1999 Jun;74(6):621] Parrish DM. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar; 74(3):221–30
US court backs authors in fight over article reproduction rights [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1998 Nov 12; 396(6707):99–100

STANDARDS

Results of a questionnaire about the Acta Orthopaedica Belgica among BVOT members. De Smet L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):5–7
Acta Orthopaedica Belgica: diagnosis and prognosis [editorial] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar; 65(1):1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Guide to writing for publication in AJIC: American Journal of Infection Control. Goldrick BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Feb;27(1):35–46

Journalistic rights, and wrongs [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Sep;99(9):7

Janus, Roman god of doorways [letter] Lyketsos GC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1473

Re: VSD problem. Verb-subject disagreement [letter; comment] Lee JT. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun;177(6):528. Comment on: Am J Surg 1997 Dec;174(6):592-5.

Ethical considerations in anaesthesia journals [see comments] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):192-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Feb;54(2):108-9.

More ethical issues [editorial; comment] Harmer M. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):108-9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Feb;54(2):192-7.

Perspectives of scientific publications of surgery in Italy. Perspectives on the article of M. Rubino and Al. "Types of surgical articles. Comparative analysis of three Italian and three foreign journals". Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):165-71 **(Eng, Ita)**

Sacking of JAMA's editor-in-chief [news] **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):248-9

Whose freedom? [letter] Block AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2092

Let the buyer (and reader) beware!: Targeted advertising in medical journals [editorial] McDonnell PJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1077

Standards in advertising. Editorial control over controversial contents? [letter] Batterbury M. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):330-1

Structuring the discussion of scientific papers. Wouldn't structured discussions be taking things too far? [letter] Petrie JR. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):580-1

CONSORT. Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials [editorial] [see comments] Needleman I. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):207. Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Jun 26;186(12):601.

Standardization of SI units in the BJU [letter; comment] Bijl W. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):933. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 May;81 Suppl 3:1-16.

The "shoulders of giants", again [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Respir J** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):217

The results are not perfect [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1223

Analytical performance characteristics should be judged against objective quality specifications [editorial] Fraser CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):321-3

A survey of reference accuracy in two Asian dermatologic journals (the Journal of Dermatology and the Korean Journal of Dermatology). Lee SY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):357-60

Antifungal sponsored supplements [letter; comment] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):282. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 May 38(5 Pt 3):S42-7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Jun;38(6 Pt 2):S73-6.

AAGL inappropriate acts policy. American Academy of Gynecologic Laparoscopists [editorial] Parker WH. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):9-11

Editorial independence--what did we learn from the Journal of the American Medical Association? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2083-4

To publish or not to publish: that is the question [editorial; comment] [see comments] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1468. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1194-200. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1201-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):2089-90.

Efficacy of informational letters on hepatitis B immunization rates in university students. Marron RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Nov;47(3):123-7

What is the quality of the reporting of research ethics in publications of nursing home research? Karlawish JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):76-81 (58 ref.)

Prior publication and its impact on the journals' originality [editorial] Audin JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 15; 213(8):1091-2

Scientific conduct and publication: the Journal takes a stand [editorial] Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23; 411(2):179-80

On editorial freedom: implications of the JAMA affair [editorial] Mckee M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Apr;53(4):194

Tolerance in a rigorous science [comment] Shimp CP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Mar;71(2):284-8. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):215-51.

Egos and instructions [editorial] Schuberth JM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May-Jun;38(3):183-4

Statistical reviewing policies of medical journals: caveat lector? Goodman SN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov; 13(11):753-6

Editorial freedom [letter] Justice AC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Apr;14(4):265

Quality assessment of reports on clinical trials in the Journal of Hepatology. Gluud C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Aug; 29(2):321-7

Misuse of correlation and regression in three medical journals. Porter AM. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):123-8 (39 ref.)

Disclosure of competition of interest [editorial] Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;30(1):200-2

Manuscript processing 101: problems and solutions [editorial] DiBartola S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-2

Improving the accuracy of abstracts in scientific articles [letter; comment] Lodge H. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23-30; 280(24):2071. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jul 15;280(3):267-9.

Are guidelines following guidelines? The methodological quality of clinical practice guidelines in the peer-reviewed medical literature [see comments] Shaneyfelt TM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1900-5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1950-1.

Inadequate reporting of controlled trials as short reports [letter] Deeks JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1908

The sacking of JAMA. Journal of the American Medical Association [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):252-3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104.

Ombudsman's second report, and tobacco. Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):7-8

The Lundberg affair [editorial] van der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):151

Sprucing up one's impact factor [letter] Baylis M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):322

Courage could win back confidence in science [letter] Daenke S. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):321

Avoiding conflicts of interest: responsibilities of authors, reviewers, and editors [editorial; comment] Kiebertz K. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1527-8. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):327-31. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):332-4.

The ratings war: news from the front line [editorial] Bullimore MA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;76(3):129 (7 ref.)

The right to change tracks [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1999 Mar;102(3):8

What constitutes a literature search? [editorial] Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Jul-Aug;1(4):259-60

Your research: how to get it on paper and in print [see comments] Griscom NT. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb; 29(2):81-6 (12 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Feb;29(2):79.

The Gordian knot of multiple authorship [editorial] Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun; 103(7):2064-6

Perceptions of quality of journals related to health education. Price JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):259-66

The value of the blind review process: is blindness best? [editorial] Baggs JG. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Apr;22(2):93-4

[Practical remarks on publishing in international scientific journals] Spaček J. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1998;41(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A survey of readers of Ugeskrift for Laeger 1998] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 21;160(52):7619 **(Dan)**

[Misunderstanding of disciplinary decisions (letter; comment)] Crul BV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3; 142(40):2215. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851-3. **(Dut)**

[Inquiry about Acta Orthopeaedica Belgica among the members of the SOBCOT] Lemaire R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):8-9 **(Fre)**

[The impact factor of medical journals: the judgment of Solomon or the dance of the 7 veils? (editorial)] Pocard M. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):595-7 **(Fre)**

[Evidence-based medicine 1998 (II)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15;48(6):651-2 **(Fre)**

[A journal that meets your expectations (editorial)] Bettega G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 May;100(2):69 **(Fre)**

[The Impact Factor--a reliable scientific parameter?] Meenen NM. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(7):266-71 **(Ger)**

[The impact factor as an assessment criterion of scientific achievements--the right to equal chances] Lehrl S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Apr;175(4):141-53 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Annali di Igiene has obtained accreditation from the Società Italiana di Igiene, Medicina Preventiva e Sanità Pubblica (news)] **Ann Ig** 1999 Jan-Feb;11(1):1 **(Ita)**

[Type of surgical articles. Comparative study of 3 Italian and 3 foreign periodicals] Rubino M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The impact factor: a factor of impact or the impact of a (sole) factor? The limits of a bibliometric indicator as a candidate for an instrument to evaluate scientific production] Gensini GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):130-3; discussion 134-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Informative abstracts and publication standards. Are the standards only for the authors? (letter)] Albert i Ros X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):537-8 **(Spa)**

[Original article (I): Introduction] Argimón Pallás JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):256-8 **(Spa)**

[Original article (IV): Tables and figures] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):310-1 **(Spa)**

[A 69-year-old male with pancytopenia and wasting syndrome (letter; comment)] Ibarra Pérez C. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun;135(3):360-1. Comment on: Gac Med Mex 1999 Mar-Apr;135(2):171-6. **(Spa)**

[A 69-year-old male with pancytopenia and wasting syndrome (letter)] Ostrosky Zeichner L. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;135(4):455 **(Spa)**

[How to improve the statistical quality of articles presented to biomedical journals: a checklist for authors] Mora i Ripoll R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 3;113(4):138-49 (144 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Internet guide on instructions to authors of more than 2000 biomedical journals: Raymon H. Mulford Library (letter)] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26;113(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Editors of Medical Journals] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Apr-Jun; 63(2):110-9 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the rejections of articles in La Revista de Investigación Clínica (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):195-7 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Citation analysis of neuropathology journals [editorial] Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 97(4):323-6

Long-term versus short-term journal impact regarding The American Journal of Cardiology [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1999 Feb 1;83(3):476] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;82(10):1309-10

Acceptance and publication times in the four major emergency medicine journals [letter] Houry D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):110-1

Summary of analysis of published articles: January 1 through December 31, 1998 [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):511-2

Classic and near-classic articles in the dermatologic literature. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 135(8):948-50

Growth of international contributors to dermatologic literature. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 135(9):1074-6

Impact factors of psychiatric journals. The British Journal of Psychiatry now has the highest impact factor of all psychiatric journals outside the USA [editorial] Howard L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:457

Cancer coverage in mass-circulating Canadian women's magazines. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1):55-9

Assessing the value of pediatrics journals. Cho JL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul-Aug;39(4):218-22

The Infectious Disease Review--a new quarterly journal. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Apr 30;9(18):155, 158

Sociodemographic factors in Health Psychology research: 12 years in review. Park TL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Jul;17(4):381-3 (10 ref.)

Citation and impact of the Journal of Child Neurology. Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;13(11):560-9

What's in a citation impact factor? A journal by any other measure [editorial] Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 16;411(1):1-2

Lost information? The fate of papers presented at the 40th society for Social Medicine Conference. Petticrew M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jul;53(7):442-3

A descriptive analysis of the Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics, 1989-1996. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(8):539-52

The present state of medical journals. Rennie D. **Lancet** 1998; :SII18-22

Medical research in New South Wales 1993-1996 assessed by Medline publication capture. Favaloro EJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7-21;169(11-12):617-22

An analysis of 5 years of medical informatics publications. Moorman PW, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:140-4

Publication rate for articles presented at the Society for Pediatric Radiology [editorial; comment] Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):79. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Feb;29(2):81-6.

Constructing violence as a public health problem. Winett LB. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;113(6):498-507 (25 ref.)

Scientific communications. History, electronic journals and impact factors. Höök O. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Mar; 31(1):3-7

Sex biases in subject selection: a survey of articles published in American medical journals. Resnik DB. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):245-60

Breast cancer in mass circulating magazines in the U.S.A. and Canada, 1974-1995. Clarke JN. **Women Health** 1999; 28(4):113-30

[Impact factor: what for? (editorial)] Rouleau P. **J Radiol** 1998 Aug;79(8):717 **(Fre)**

[Der Chirurg and Langenbecks Archiv für Chirurgie--2 different directions by surgical publications] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact factor: a critical analysis (see comments)] Golder W. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):220-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Jun;170(6):615. **(Ger)**

[Estimate of bibliometric indicators of the impact of +Archivos de Bronconeumología] García Río F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Dec;34(11):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atención Primaria journal in MEDLINE: an analysis of the first 7 years of indexing (1989-1995)] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific production of Spanish professionals in primary health care (1990-1997). A bibliometric analysis from MEDLINE] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May; 23 Suppl 1:14-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition surveys of Spanish school-age children: analysis of the period 1984–1994] Gorgojo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20;112(10):368–74 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A bibliometric study of works on medical terminology published in Spanish journals and included in the database of the Spanish Medical Index (letter)] Osca Lluch J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 13;112(5):198–9 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatology research. Analysis of Spanish papers published in 1990–1996 in 9 foreign journals in the field] Batlle-Gualda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198(9):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bibliometric analysis of the original articles published in the Revista Española de Anesthesiología y Reanimación in 10 years (1987–1996)] Tortosa Serrano JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[La Revista Espanôla de Anestesiología y Reanimación. Motive for a study (editorial)] Villalonga Morales A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):309–11 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical articles by Chilean authors published in international journals in 1997. A review from MEDLINE (letter)] Bunout D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Sep; 126(9):1132 **(Spa)**

[The balance for 1998] Oropeza-Abúndez C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jan-Feb;41(1):62–3 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Publish or perish--and bankrupt the medical library while we're at it. Halperin EC. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):470–2 (19 ref.)

Publication trends of vegetarian nutrition articles in biomedical literature, 1966–1995. Sabaté J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):601S–607S

Something old, something new [editorial] Barrett KE. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C181–2

'Retrospective soliloque' [editorial] [see comments] Morgan M. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):935–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):607.

Baby steps [editorial; comment] Schwab RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):368–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Sep;34(3):321–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Sep;34(3):326–35.

Journal lotteries [letter; comment] Cantor C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):887–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;32(2):157–61.

Behavioral assessment: review and prospect. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May;37(5):475–82

Moving beyond journals: the future arrives with a crash [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19; 318(7199):1637–9

The world of Diabetologia in 1999 [editorial] [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1999 Mar;42(3):386] Waldhäusl W. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):1–2

Preparing for the new millennium [editorial] Hook GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr;107(4):A180

Dilemmas and challenges of the new millennium [editorial] Anderson CM. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;38(1):1–3

The state of the journal: 1998 achievements and future objectives [editorial] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec;83(12):1057–8

Current and future models for nursing e-journals: making the most of the Web's potential. Murray PJ, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Feb-Mar;53(2–3):151–61

Our journal has a new look! Johnson RK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1057

Reflecting our past--looking toward our future [editorial] Sowell R. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):15–6

Finding POEMs in the medical literature. Ebell MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):350–5

Evidentiary medicine lacks humility [editorial] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):345–6

POEMs as a paradigm shift in teaching, learning, and clinical practice. Patient-Oriented Evidence that Matters [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):343–4

The journal and its field: a case of co-evolution [editorial] Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):236–7

What's new in neuropsychiatry [editorial] Yudofsky SC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):1–4

Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology and the electronic publishing revolution [editorial] Chamberlain J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):753–4

Online journals: features, usage, access [letter] Conway MH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;48(5):430–1

The future of medical journals in the western world. Fletcher RH, et al. **Lancet** 1998;:SII30–3

Bias against European journals in medical publication Databases [letter] Nieminen P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8; 353(9164):1592

Leading Mayo Clinic Proceedings into the future [editorial] Lanier WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):104

(Re)positioning MAQ to and through the millennium. Marshall M. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Mar;13(1):3–6

Publishing paradigms [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr; 21(4):341–2

Systematic reviews. Cochrane Stroke Group [letter; comment] Gubitz G, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1778 Comment on: Neurology 1998 apr;50(4):844–6.

Neurosurgery Online and the Internet: prospects for the next decade. Holmes LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):9–11

[Future of scientific journals. News from the meeting of the Council of Biology Editors in Montreal 22–26 May 1999 and the Vancouver group meeting in Ottawa 27–28 May 1999] Højgaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28; 161(26):4014–7 **(Dan)**

[Psychiatrica vulgaris. Statement in defense of psychiatric research in French (editorial)] Godfroid IO. **Encephale** 1998 Jul-Aug;24(4):307–8 **(Fre)**

[The Review of Respiratory Diseases on the verge of the XXIst century] Meurice JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jun;16(3):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Does the "impact factor" kill the German language?] Haller U, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):suppl 39–41 **(Ger)**

[No progress without change (editorial)] Middeke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 9;124(14):409 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine goes therapy? (editorial)] Becker W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(2):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric Practice after a quarter of a century (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[The New Year: it's a time of change (editorial)] Maseri A. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jan;44(1):7–8 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Measurements of journal use: an analysis of the correlations between three methods. Blecic DD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Jan;87(1):20–5

Using scientific evidence to improve hospital library services: Southern Chapter/Medical Library Association journal usage study. Dee CR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Jul;86(3):301–6

[On young people, magazines, advertising and health education (letter)] Mosella MC, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):166–7 **(Spa)**

PERIODICALS PUBLISHING, DENTAL see **JOURNALISM, DENTAL**

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Possible natural circaseptan rhythm in the beach beetle Chaerodes trachyscelides white. Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1998;58(4):287–90

Seasonal variation in suicide occurrence in Finland [see comments] Hakko H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug; 98(2):92–7. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Apr;99(4):308–10.

Low-frequency periodicity in the coordination of progressive handwriting. Thomassen AJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1–2):133–44

Locomotor and feeding activity rhythms in a light-entrained diurnal rodent, Octodon degus. Garcia-Allegue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R523–31

Episodic hypoxia enhances late hypoxic ventilation in developing rat: putative role of neuronal NO synthase. Gozal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R17–22

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis M1592V mutation modifies activation in human skeletal muscle Na+ channel. Rojas CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C259–66

Annual physiological changes in individually housed squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Schiml PA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(2):93–103

Analysis of the central pattern generator for swimming in the mollusk Clione. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:51–69 (49 ref.)

Differential expression and targeting of K+ channel genes in the lobster pyloric central pattern generator. Baro DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:281–95 (53 ref.)

Pattern generators for muscles crossing more than one joint. Bashor DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:444–7

Organization of rhythmic motor patterns in the lumbosacral spinal cord of neonate mouse. Bonnot A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:432–5

Comparison of NMDA-induced membrane potential oscillations and spontaneous rhythmic activity in the chick spinal cord. Chub N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:467–9

Crossed reciprocal inhibition and scratch rhythmogenesis in the turtle spinal cord. Currie SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:458–60

Evidence for a spinal central pattern generator in humans. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16; 860:360–76

Computer simulation of rhythm-generating networks. Igras E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:483–5

Localization and modulation of rhythmogenic locomotor network in the mudpuppy (Necturus maculatus). Jovanović K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:480–2

Neuromodulation intrinsic to the central pattern generator for escape swimming in Tritonia. Katz PS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:181–8 (39 ref.)

Distribution of central pattern generators for rhythmic motor outputs in the spinal cord of limbed vertebrates. Kiehn O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:110–29 (50 ref.)

Evidence for unstable periodic orbits in intact swimming lampreys, isolated spinal cords, and intermediate preparations. Lesher S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:486–91

Frequency control of a slow oscillatory network by a fast rhythmic input: pyloric to gastric mill interactions in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. Marder E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:226–38 (41 ref.)

Pharmacological activation and modulation of the central pattern generator for locomotion in the cat. Rossignol S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:346–59

NMDA receptor-mediated oscillatory properties: potential role in rhythm generation in the mammalian spinal cord. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16; 860:189–202 (82 ref.)

Basic principles for generating motor output in the stomatogastric ganglion. Selverston A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:35–50 (29 ref.)

Analysis and modeling of the locomotor central pattern generator as a network of coupled oscillators. Sigvardt KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:250–65 (63 ref.)

Spinal motor patterns in the turtle. Stein PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:142–54 (53 ref.)

Statistical analysis and intersegmental delays reveal possible roles of network depression in the generation of spontaneous activity in the chick embryo spinal cord. Tabak J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:428–31

Cellular and molecular basis for electrical rhythmicity in gastrointestinal muscles. Horowitz B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999;61:19–43 (136 ref.)

Enhanced circasemiseptan (about 3.5-day) variation in the heart rate of cancer patients? Blank M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):853–5

"Cot death" rates on different days of the week [letter; comment] Emery JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):198 - Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1997 Nov;77(5):415–9.

Temporal variation in parasuicide among Singaporean Chinese. Ho BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 32(4):500–3

Lunar cycles and violent behaviour. Owen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):496–9

Regulation of oscillations in filamentous actin content in polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with leukotriene B(4) and platelet-activating factor. Rengan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):479–86

Statistical model of the hippocampal CA3 region II. The population framework: model of rhythmic activity in the CA3 slice. Barna G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Oct; 79(4):309–21

Statistical model of the hippocampal CA3 region. I. The single-cell module: bursting model of the pyramidal cell. Gröbler T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Oct;79(4):301–8

Are frequency-induced transitions in rhythmic coordination mediated by a drop in amplitude? Peper CE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Oct;79(4):291–300

Menstrual cycle synchronized changes in brain stem auditory evoked potentials and visual evoked potentials. Tasman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1516–9

Concurrent pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone during different phases of the estrous cycle and anestrus in beagle bitches. Kooistra HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):65–71

Circannual variations in intraovarian oocyte but not epididymal sperm quality in the domestic Cat. Spindler RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):188–94

Towards a neural model of timing. Bugmann G. **Biosystems** 1998 Sep-Dec;48(1–3):11–9

Cyclical neutropenia and other periodic hematological disorders: a review of mechanisms and mathematical models [see comments] Haurie C, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2629–40 (206 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4023–4.

Periodic hematological disorders [letter; comment] Morley A. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4023–4. Comment on: Blood 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2629–40.

A novel mutation in the human voltage-gated potassium channel gene (Kv1.1) associates with episodic ataxia type 1 and sometimes with partial epilepsy. Zuberi SM, et al. **Brain** 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):817–25

Magnetic source imaging and reactivity to rhythmical stimulation in tuberous sclerosis. Peresson M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct;20(7):512–8

Locus of functional impairment in the production of speech rhythm after brain damage: a preliminary study. Grela B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1998 Oct 1;64(3):361–76

Hemisegmental localisation of rhythmic networks in the lumbosacral spinal cord of neonate mouse. Bonnot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):136–48

Expression of c-fos in the rat brainstem after chronic intermittent hypoxia. Greenberg HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):638–45

Effects of electrical stimulation of the tentacular digits of a slug upon the frequency of electrical oscillations in the procerebral lobe. Ito I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2; 815(1):121–5

Lability of the pacemaker activity in the rat rostro-ventrolateral medulla: effects of noradrenaline. Piguet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):1–12

Rhythmic sympathetic discharges and 'escape behaviour'. Smith JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16;811(1–2):169–72

Localization of oral-motor rhythmogenic circuits in the isolated rat brainstem preparation. Tanaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):190–9

The functional significance of absolute power with respect to event-related desynchronization. Doppelmayr MM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1998 Winter;11(2):133–40

The inositol trisphosphate receptor regulates a 50-second behavioral rhythm in C. elegans. Dal Santo P, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 17;98(6):757–67

Is there a "trochaic bias" in early word learning? Evidence from infant production in English and French. Vihman MM, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Aug;69(4):935–49

Characteristics of spontaneous Ca2+ oscillations in bovine aortic endothelial cells in Ca2+–free solution. Yang JM. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Sep 30;41(3):145–50

From ultradian to infradian rhythms: LH release patterns in vitro. Lewy H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul; 16(4):441–50

From a static to a dynamic concept of risk: the circadian epidemiology of cardiovascular events. Portaluppi F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jan;16(1):33–49 (160 ref.)

Time-of-day and day-of-week effects on mnemonic performance. Testu F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul; 16(4):491–503

Ca2+ waves during triggered propagated contractions in intact trabeculae. Determinants of the velocity of propagation. Miura M, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 25; 84(12):1459–68

Spatial and temporal periodicity during atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] D'Cruz IA. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13; 100(2):212. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 22;98(12):1236–48.

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome: sporadic case of the disease in a boy 8 years of age. Yamaguchi K. **Clin Neuropathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;17(6):297–304

The periodicity of lateralized epileptiform discharges. Gross DW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;110(9):1516–20

Automatic detection of cyclic alternating pattern (CAP) sequences in sleep: preliminary results. Rosa AC, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;110(4):585–92

Temporal coding as a means of information transfer in the primate visual system. Gawne TJ. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999; 13(1):83–101 (89 ref.)

Cellular, synaptic, network, and modulatory mechanisms involved in rhythm generation. Calabrese RL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;8(6):710–7 (45 ref.)

Development of rhythmic pattern generators. Fénelon VS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;8(6):705–9 (47 ref.)

Proceedings of the 2nd International Scientific Symposium on Cyclic Vomiting Syndrome. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA. April 17–18, 1998. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):1S–119S (0 ref.)

Cyclic vomiting syndrome: timing, targets, and treatment—a basic science perspective. Andrews PL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):31S–38S (41 ref.)

Mitochondrial disease and cyclic vomiting syndrome. Boles RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):103S–107S (22 ref.)

Electrogastrography in cyclic vomiting syndrome. Chong SK. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):64S–73S

Psychological and social characteristics and precipitants of vomiting in children with cyclic vomiting syndrome. Forbes D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):19S–22S (30 ref.)

Serotonin receptor physiology: relation to emesis. Hasler WL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):108S–113S (59 ref.)

Illusory self-motion and motion sickness: a model for brain-gut interactions and nausea. Koch KL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):53S–57S (25 ref.)

Noxious stimulation of emesis. Lang IM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):58S–63S (60 ref.)

Cyclic vomiting syndrome: features to be explained by a pathophysiologic model. Li BU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):13S–18S (28 ref.)

Consensus statement—2nd International Scientific Symposium on CVS. The Faculty of The 2nd International Scientific Symposium on Cyclic Vomiting Syndrome. Li BU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):9S–11S (0 ref.)

Central mechanisms of vomiting. Miller AD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):39S–43S (56 ref.)

Channelopathies: ion channel disorders of muscle as a paradigm for paroxysmal disorders of the nervous system. Ptácek LJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):94S–96S (22 ref.)

Autonomic function in cyclic vomiting syndrome and classic migraine. Rashed H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):74S–78S

Mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation disorders and cyclic vomiting syndrome. Rinaldo P. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):97S–102S (38 ref.)

Tachykinins and in vivo gut motility. Sarna SK. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):114S–118S (28 ref.)

Is cyclical vomiting an abdominal form of migraine in children? Symon DN. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):23S–25S (21 ref.)

Cyclic vomiting syndrome: the corticotropin-releasing-factor hypothesis. Taché Y. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):79S–86S (94 ref.)

Scientific basis of migraine: speculation on the relationship to cyclic vomiting. Welch KM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):26S–30S (42 ref.)

Enteric nervous control of motility in the upper gastrointestinal tract in defensive states. Wood JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8 Suppl):44S–52S (15 ref.)

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of body temperature and peripheral concentrations of insulin and nitrogen in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):41–55

Cortical, auditory, event-related potentials in response to periodic and aperiodic stimuli with the same spectral envelope. Martin BA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Feb;20(1):33–44

Chronic periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges during sleep in a patient with caudate nucleus atrophy: insights into the anatomical circuitry of PLEDs. Gross DW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 107(6):434–8

Cyclic alternating pattern (CAP) in normal sleep: polysomnographic parameters in different age groups. Parrino L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;107(6):439–50

Cdc18 transcription and proteolysis couple S phase to passage through mitosis. Baum B, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1; 17(19):5689–98

Synaptic and intrinsic mechanisms shape synchronous oscillations in hippocampal neurons in culture. Bacci A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):389–97

Long-lasting substance-P-mediated modulation of NMDA-induced rhythmic activity in the lamprey locomotor network involves separate RNA- and protein-synthesis-dependent stages. Parker D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May;11(5):1515–22

Sporadic choreas: analysis of a general hospital series. Piccolo I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(3):143–9

Column spacing in normal and visually deprived monkeys. Crawford ML. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):282–8

Presaccadic omnidirectional burst activity in the basal interstitial nucleus in the monkey cerebellum. Takikawa Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(4):442–50

Breathing patterns during slow and fast ramp exercise in man. Scheuermann BW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):109–20

Analysis of gonadotropin pulsatility in hirsute women with normal menstrual cycles and in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Minanni SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr; 71(4):675–83

Intermittent azoospermia associated with epididymal sarcoidosis. Svetec DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):777–9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in US children: biometeorological approach. Dimitrov BD. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(1):29–33

The thyroid gland brown adipose tissue of forest mice and bank voles over the annual cycle. Sawicki B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1998;57(2):157–65

How the brain anticipates an attack: a study of neurophysiological periodicity in migraine. Siniatchkin M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):69–77

Type A fibril of the mouse tectorial membrane shows D-periodicity: an atomic force microscopic examination. Hiyama S, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Oct;124(1–2):118–23

Lateral suppression of rhythmic evoked responses in the dolphin's auditory system. Popov VV, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1–2):126–34

The role of envelope modulation in spectrally unresolved iterated rippled noise. Wiegrebe L, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun;132(1–2):94–108

High-frequency oscillations in human brain. Bragin A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(2):137–42

Exogenous influences on human fertility: fluctuations in sperm parameters and results of in-vitro fertilization coincide with conceptions in the normal population. Ossenbühn S. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2165–71

Seasonal variation in human fecundability. Smits LJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3520–4

Survival of patients with hereditary colorectal cancer: comparison of HNPCC and colorectal cancer in FAP patients with sporadic colorectal cancer. Bertario L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):183–7

The incidence and waveform characteristics of periodic alternating nystagmus in congenital nystagmus. Shallo-Hoffmann J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2546–53

The role of spectral and periodicity cues in auditory stream segregation, measured using a temporal discrimination task. Vliegen J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):938–45

Daily reports of posttraumatic nightmares and anxiety dreams in Dutch war victims. Schreuder BJ, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(6):511–24

Tumor necrosis factor induces ceramide oscillations and negatively controls sphingolipid synthases by caspases in apoptotic Kym-1 cells. Bourteele S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31245–51

Alterations of per RNA in noncoding regions affect periodicity of circadian behavioral rhythms. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1998 Oct;13(5):364–79

Lateralized ultradian rhythms of the right and left brain: temporal variations of tactile discrimination tested in German subjects. Meier-Koll A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Apr; 31(2):221–31

Lateralized ultradian rhythms in time and space: a chronobiological field study in Kenyan Maasai. Meier-Koll A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Apr;31(2):233–43

No evidence for mutations in the calcium-sensing receptor gene in sporadic parathyroid adenomas. Cetani F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):878–82

Periodicity of a noninvasive measure of cardiac vagal tone during non-rapid eye movement sleep in non-sleep deprived and sleep-deprived normal subjects. Delamont RS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;16(2):146–53

Rhythmicity of torpor in a marsupial hibernator, the mountain pygmy-possum (Burramys parvus), under natural and laboratory conditions. Körtner G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1998 Dec;168(8):631–8

The assessment of menstrual synchrony: comment on Weller and Weller (1997) [comment] Arden MA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1998 Sep;112(3):323–4; discussion 325–6. Comment on: J Comp Psychol 1997 Jun;111(2):143–51.

Resonantlike synchronization and bursting in a model of pulse-coupled neurons with active dendrites. Bressloff PC. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):237–49

Role of calcium electrogenesis in apical dendrites: generation of intrinsic oscillations by an axial current. Elaagouby A, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;7(1):41–53

Speed-dependent control of cyclic open-close movements of the human jaw with an external force counteracting closing. Abbink JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Apr; 78(4):878–86

Time without clocks [comment] Zeiler MD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Mar;71(2):288–91. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):215–51.

Phoneutria nigriventer toxin Tx3-1 blocks A-type K+ currents controlling Ca2+ oscillation frequency in GH3 cells. Kushmerick C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr; 72(4):1472–81

Periodically fluctuating protein kinases phosphorylate CLOCK, the putative target in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tamaru T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):2191–7

A sporadic case of late-onset familial amyloid polyneuropathy with Bence-Jones proteinuria [letter] Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Aug;246(8):726–7

Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of long duration mimicking spinal progressive muscular atrophy: a clinicopathological study. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):174–8

Epileptic periodic alternating nystagmus. Moster ML, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Dec;18(4):292–3

Commissural interneurons in rhythm generation and intersegmental coupling in the lamprey spinal cord. Buchanan JT. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2037–45

Characterization of carbachol-induced rhythmic bursting discharges in neurons from guinea pig lateral septum slices. Carette B. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1042–55

Outward currents influencing bursting dynamics in guinea pig trigeminal motoneurons. del Negro CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1478–85

Activation of a lobster motor rhythm-generating network by disinhibition of permissive modulatory inputs. Faumont S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2776–80

Rhythmicity in single fiber postganglionic activity supplying the rat tail. Häbler H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May; 81(5):2026–36

Oscillatory activity in the cerebellar hemispheres of unrestrained rats. Hartmann MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1598–604

Effects of noradrenaline on locomotor rhythm-generating networks in the isolated neonatal rat spinal cord. Kiehn O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):741–6

Rostrocaudal progression in the development of periodic spontaneous activity in fetal rat spinal motor circuits in vitro. Nakayama K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May; 81(5):2592–5

Spinal cord modular organization and rhythm generation: an NMDA iontophoretic study in the frog. Saltiel P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2323–39

Coordination of fast and slow rhythmic neuronal circuits. Bartos M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6650–60

Calcium currents of rhythmic neurons recorded in the isolated respiratory network of neonatal mice. Elsen FP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10652–62

Synchronized paroxysmal activity in the developing thalamocortical network mediated by corticothalamic projections and "silent" synapses. Golshani P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2865–75

The functional influence of burst and tonic firing mode on synaptic interactions in the thalamus. Kim U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9500–16

An anatomical substrate for the spatiotemporal transformation. Moschovakis AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10219–29

Propagating activation during oscillations and evoked responses in neocortical slices. Wu JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):5005–15

Slow oscillations (<=1 Hz) mediated by GABAergic interneuronal networks in rat hippocampus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9256–68

Cyclic vomiting syndrome: light emerging from the black box [editorial;comment] Li BU. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 135(3):276–7 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Sep;135(3):363–6.

Evaluation of neurocardiac signals in pediatric patients with cyclic vomiting syndrome through power spectral analysis of heart rate variability [see comments] To J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):363–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Sep;135(3):276–7.

Generation of rhythmic patterns of activity by ventral interneurones in rat organotypic spinal slice culture. Ballerini L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):459–75

Caffeine-induced [Ca2+] oscillations in neurones of frog sympathetic ganglia. Cseresnyés Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):83–99

Analysis of the periodicity of synaptic events in neurones in the superior cervical ganglion of anaesthetized rats. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511

PERIODICITY

(Pt 2):461–78
Regulation of the expression of serotonin N-acetyltransferase gene in Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica): I. Rhythmic pattern and effect of light. Kato H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):24–33
Circannual reproductive rhythm in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus): demonstration of the existence of an annual phase of sensitivity to short photoperiod. Saboureau M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan;26(1):9–16
Resurgence in gonorrhoea and syphilis in UK might be due to cyclic patterns of variations [letter; comment] Dimitrov BD. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):117–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1992 Jun;14(2):206–14.
Using variability to regulate long term biological rhythms. Shinbrot T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Feb 21;196(4):455–71
The moon and mental health. Salib E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):260–1
Quantitative electrophysiologic studies in sporadic inclusion body myositis. Barkhaus PE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr; 22(4):480–7
Self-sustained rhythmic activity in the thalamic reticular nucleus mediated by depolarizing GABAA receptor potentials. Bazhenov M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 2(2):168–74
He's got rhythm: single neurons signal timing on a scale of seconds [news; comment] Kristan WB Jr. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Dec;1(8):643–5. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1998 Dec;1(8):720–6.
The influence of neural activity and intracortical connectivity on the periodicity of ocular dominance stripes. Goodhill GJ. **Network** 1998 Aug;9(3):419–32
Complex response to periodic inhibition in simple and detailed neuronal models. Bernasconi C, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jan 1;11(1):67–74
Classification of temporal patterns in dynamic biological networks. Roberts PD. **Neural Comput** 1998 Oct 1; 10(7):1831–46
Quantification of cyclical fluctuations in cerebral blood volume in healthy infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Aug;29(4):208–11
Rhythmical corticomotor communication. Hari R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):R1–10 (83 ref.)
Suppression of inspiratory fast rhythm, but not bilateral short-term synchronization, by morphine in anesthetized rabbit. Kato F. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):89–92
Electroencephalographic cortical oscillations and saccadic eye movements in humans. Skrandies W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1–2):57–60
Dynamic clamp study of Ih modulation of burst firing and delta oscillations in thalamocortical neurons in vitro. Hughes SW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(3):541–50
Weekly rhythms of parents' work stress, home stress, and parent-adolescent tension. Almeida DM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter;(82):53–67
Neighborhood rhythms and the social activities of adolescent mothers. Burton LM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter; (82):7–22
Seasonal and weekly rhythms: windows into variability in family socialization experiences in early adolescence. Crouter AC, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter; (82):69–82 (16 ref.)
Waiting for the weekend: Friday and Saturday night as the emotional climax of the week. Larson R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter;(82):37–51
Implications for policy and practice: getting adolescents, families, and communities in sync. Larson R. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter;(82):83–8
A comparison of the burst activity of lateral thalamic neurons in chronic pain and non-pain patients. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):567–75
Periodic fever syndrome. Thomas KT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):68–9 (11 ref.)
Procedure to extract a weekly pattern of performance of human reaction time. Beau J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):469–83
Autoregressive moving average modeling for finger tapping with an external stimulus. Hasan MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1331–46
Sleep and chronotype for children in Japan. Park YM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1315–29
Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXXVI. Geomagnetic activity as a partial parturitional trigger--are male babies more affected than female babies? Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1177–80
Increased risk of work-related violence during weekend nights. Salminen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):984–6
Ultra-precise quantal timing: evidence from simultaneity thresholds in long-range apparent movement. Geissler HG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):707–26
Relationship between rhythmic behavior and canonical babbling in infant vocal development. Ejiri K. **Phonetica** 1998 Oct–Dec;55(4):226–37
Imaging of multicellular large-scale rhythmic calcium waves during zebrafish gastrulation. Gilland E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):157–61
Leading role of thalamic over cortical neurons during postinhibitory rebound excitation. Grenier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13929–34
Recurrent brief episodes with psychotic features in adolescence: periodic psychosis of puberty revisited. Abe K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S313–6
A novel method of time series analysis, and an application to the study of human sleep electroencephalogram. Koga E, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):491–7
Periodic fatigue symptoms due to desynchronization in a patient with non-24-h sleep-wake syndrome. Shibui K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):477–81
Comprehensive review of biorhythm theory. Hines TM. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):19–64 (215 ref.)
Cyclical Cushing's syndrome--a trap for the unwary [clinical conference] Loh KC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr; 40(4):321–4
Examination of the relationships between jaw opener and closer rhythmical muscle activity in an in vitro brainstem jaw-attached preparation. Kogo M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(3):200–10
Acetazolamide relieves concurrent episodic movement disorders encountered in Southern states. Olson WL Jr. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):228–32 (41 ref.)
Does the stomach remain silent after neonatal loss of its original pacemaker?: gastric motility in long-term survivors of neonatal gastric rupture. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Feb;187(2):89–97
Distribution of organ donors on a weekly and annual basis according to cause of death. Leal J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2602–3
Recognition of slow processes in rhythmic networks. Golowasch J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Sep;22(9):375–7 (24 ref.)
Dependence of "apparent" magnitude on the time delay of cyclic variation of myocardial backscatter. Finch-Johnston AE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):759–62
[Periodic fever in the child. Survey of Marshall syndrome. Pediatric Infectious Disease Pathology Group] Reinert P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:198s–199s (9 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Biological rhythms and drugs] Shibata S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb; 19(1):11–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A sporadic case of episodic ataxia with nystagmus (EA-2)] Namekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 May; 38(5):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Episodic ataxia type 1] Yuasa T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):288–90 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Episodic ataxia type 2] Yuasa T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):291–4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The origin of the biological week from data on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in people during the solar activity cycle] Cornelissen G, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Jul–Aug; 43(4):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quasi-eleven year modulation of global and spectral features of geomagnetic disturbances] Cornelissen G, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Jul–Aug;43(4):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pharmacological modulation of group behavior and biorhythms in the dynamics of a chronic experiment] Grechko AT, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 61(5):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The visual mechanisms selective for the total extent of a periodic pattern] Babenko VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):30–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of periodic hypoxia and the drug ABISIB on man's state and working capacity] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):111–5 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the rhythmic EEG components during relaxation in 9- to 10-year-old schoolchildren with different learning achievements] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov–Dec;24(6):42–7 **(Rus)**
[The phasic structure of the cardiac cycle in the normal left and right heart ventricles] Makaridze OV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):133–5 **(Rus)**
[The periodic mobility of the cranial bones in man] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan–Feb; 25(1):62–70 **(Rus)**
[The prediction of the outcomes of severe odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area taking into account biorhythms] Taichenachev AIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The acceleration of the acquisition of a conditioned reflex to time in rats with destruction of the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 May–Jun; 49(3):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The time distribution of the spike train activity of the neurons in the rabbit sensorimotor cortex during a rhythmic motor dominant] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Jul–Aug; 48(4):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphochemical characteristics and plastic restructurings of the hippocampal neurons after rhythmic stimulation of an extremity in old rabbits] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jan–Feb; 49(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS

[Periodontal disease and periodontal abscess] Kaneko A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):354–6 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postanginal septicaemia with external jugular venous thrombosis: case report. Schwartz HC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;37(2):144–6
Toxic shock syndrome secondary to a dental abscess. Fardy CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;28(1):60–1

DIAGNOSIS

[Odontogenic pyogenic infections. 10-year analysis] Piesold J, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Mar;3(2):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The time characteristics of the exacerbation of chronic periodontitis and of odontogenic perimaxillary abscesses] Taichenachev AIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Correlation of odontogenic soft tissue infection and thermal effects with special reference to temperature sense. Statistical analysis of 2,111 patients] Keller CO, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Sep;2(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic and capnophilic bacteria isolated from odontogenic abscesses and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Eick S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jun;12(1):41–6

PERIODONTAL ATTACHMENT LOSS

COMPLICATIONS

The informativeness of attachment loss on tooth mortality. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):44–8

DIAGNOSIS

Interexaminer reliability of the assessment of clinical furcation parameters as related to different probes. Eickholz P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Feb;107(1):2–8
Prediction and diagnosis of attachment loss by enhanced chemiluminescent assay of crevicular fluid alkaline phosphatase levels. Chapple IL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):190–8
Measurement of clinical attachment levels using a constant-force periodontal probe modified to detect the cemento-enamel junction. Preshaw PM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jul;26(7):434–40
The eleventh hour or where are our orthodontic limits? Case report. Diedrich P. **J Orofac Orthop** 1999;60(1):60–5 **(Eng, Ger)**
Site-specific attachment level change detected by physical probing in untreated chronic adult periodontitis: review of studies 1982–1997. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):312–28
Option-4 algorithm for third generation disc probe: agreement of selected site-specific relative attachment level measurements and detection of longitudinal site-specific attachment level change. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):159–70
The effect of different diagnostic thresholds on incidence of disease progression. Oringer RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Aug;69(8):872–8
Option-3 median measurement scheme in outlier reduction. Yang MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Nov 30;17(22):2607–15

DRUG THERAPY

Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of rhBMP-2 concentration on regeneration of alveolar bone and periodontal attachment. Wikesjö EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):392–400
Adjunctive use of a subgingival controlled-release chlorhexidine chip reduces probing depth and improves attachment level compared with scaling and root planing alone. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 69(9):989–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Longitudinal evaluation of aspartate aminotransferase in the crevicular fluid of implants with bone loss and signs of progressive disease. Rühling A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):428–35
Long-term monitoring of adult periodontitis patients in supportive periodontal therapy: correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with probing attachment loss. Bader HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):99–105

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Attachment loss in rural Chinese children over a 3-year period. Suda R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;27(3):216–20
The informativeness of attachment loss on tooth mortality. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):44–8

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic models for incident periodontal attachment loss in older adults. Elter JR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):113–23

Periodontal attachment loss in patients after head and neck radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):673–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between longitudinal changes in radiographic alveolar bone height and probing depth measurements: data from postmenopausal women. Pilgram TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):829–33

SURGERY

A clinical comparison of the new attachment obtained by guided tissue regeneration and coronally positioned flap techniques in the management of human molar furcation defects. Kerdvongbundit V, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Mar; 44(1):31–9

The use of autogenous periosteal grafts as barriers for the treatment of intrabony defects in humans. Kwan SK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1203–9

The use of 2 bioabsorbable barrier membranes in the treatment of interproximal intrabony periodontal defects. Mattson JS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):510–7

Generalizability of the added benefits of guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of deep intrabony defects. Evaluation in a multi-center randomized controlled clinical trial. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1183–92

THERAPY

Effect of allogeneic freeze-dried demineralized bone matrix on regeneration of alveolar bone and periodontal attachment in dogs. Caplanis N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):801–6

PERIODONTAL BONE LOSS see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

PERIODONTAL CYST

SURGERY

[Advantages of the relaxed mucoperiosteal flap in the treatment of alveolar extension cyst] Gojkov T. **Med Arh** 1998;52(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

The buccal bifurcation cyst: in non-surgical treatment an option? David LA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Nov; 64(10):712–6 (17 ref.)

PERIODONTAL CYST, APICAL see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Periodontal disease. Cavendish R. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar; 99(3):36–7

Calculating the force tension at horizontal pressure of teeth and different degree of decomposition of parodontium. Kalachev J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):142–6

The 6th International Meeting of the International Academy of Periodontology. Seoul, Korea, September 4–5, 1997. Proceedings and abstracts. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):221–354

Awareness of periodontal disease--the role of industry. Ishikawa I, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):261–7 (68 ref.)

Evidence-based care in orthodontics and periodontics: a review of the literature. Sanders NL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;130(4):521–7 (103 ref.)

Laboratory animal models in periodontology. Weinberg MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):335–40 (50 ref.)

Frontiers in Clinical Dentistry: Caries and Periodontal Disease. Symposium proceedings. Seattle, Washington, USA. May 21–22, 1998. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):749–889

Periodontal diseases: a new paradigm. Page RC. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct;62(10):812–21 (36 ref.)

Animal models for Porphyromonas gingivalis-mediated periodontal disease. Genco CA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):444–9 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

[Epidemiological study on association of periodontal disease and total and differential leukocyte counts] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;53(4):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal health in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Kässer et al [letter; comment] Deodhar AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):2081–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Dec;40(12):2248–51.

Oral pathogens: from dental plaque to cardiac disease. Meyer DH, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Feb;1(1):88–95 (70 ref.)

Periodontal disease and tooth loss. Ong G. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):233–8 (47 ref.)

Periodontal disease increases risk of diabetes and chronic lung disease [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 May;130(5):628

Periodontal findings in elderly patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Collin HL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):962–6

Periodontal disease in patients with cleft palate and patients with unilateral and bilateral clefts of lip, palate, and alveolus. Gaggl A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):171–8

The influence of endodontic infection on periodontal status in mandibular molars. Jansson LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1392–6

Longitudinal peri-implant clinical responses in anterior mandibles of female patients: a preliminary report. Ow RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jun;81(6):689–95

The effects of dental disease on systemic disease. DeBowes LJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1057–62 (16 ref.)

[Dental infectious foci and their complications. Etiology, diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Ragot JP. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 1;48(15):1711–21 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and periodontal diseases] Dedić A. **Med Arh** 1998;52(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

C-telopeptide pyridinoline cross-links. Sensitive indicators of periodontal tissue destruction. Giannobile WV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:404–12 (24 ref.)

Scientific basis of a matrix metalloproteinase-8 specific chair-side test for monitoring periodontal and peri-implant health and disease. Sorsa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:130–40 (28 ref.)

Factors influencing the diagnosis and management of periodontal disease by general dental practitioners. Chestnutt IG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Nov 8;183(9):319–24

Belief and behavior [editorial; comment] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1997 Nov 8;183(9):309. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Nov 8;183(9):319–24.

Appraisal of a standardised periodontal referral proforma. Snoad RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 10;187(1):42–6

Aspartat aminotransferase--a marker of periodontal disease activity. Ivić-Kardum M, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun; 23(1):111–6

Periodontal trauma and mobility. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Serio FG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan; 43(1):37–44

Practical periodontal screening and diagnosis. Corbet EF. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):268–74 (75 ref.)

Awareness of periodontal diseases: the professional and the civil servant. Eaton KA. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):248–55 (40 ref.)

Periodontal diagnosis: current status and future directions. Menassa G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):275–81 (32 ref.)

Longitudinal study of predictive factors for periodontal disease and tooth loss. Machtei EE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):374–80

Risk assessments in the diagnosis and treatment of periodontal diseases. Papapanou PN. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):822–39 (204 ref.)

Periodontal disease diagnosis and treatment: an exciting future. Williams RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):871–81 (85 ref.)

[Odontogenic pyogenic infections. 10-year analysis] Piesold J, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Mar;3(2):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Targeted antimicrobial photochemotherapy. Soukos NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2595–601

Herbal medicine for periodontal diseases. Cao CF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):316–22 (19 ref.)

Microbiological and clinical effects of an antiseptic dental varnish after mechanical periodontal therapy. Dudic VB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):341–6

Local delivery of chemotherapeutic agents in periodontal therapy: has its time arrived? Finkelman RD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 2):943–6; discussion 978–9

International Conference on Clinical Trails of Agents Used in the Prevention/Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Sugar Loaf Conference Center of Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 2–3, 1973. **J Periodontal Res Suppl** 1974;14:1–211

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aspects of dental health in adult rural population in Poland. Szymańska J, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1998;5(2):103–8 (32 ref.)

Periodontal conditions and treatment needs, by CPITN, in the 35–44 and 65–74 year-old population in Santiago, Chile. Gamonal JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):96–103

The periodontal disease problem. A comparison between industrialised and developing countries. Pilot T. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):221–32 (228 ref.)

Community periodontal index and treatment needs values (CPITN) in a factory worker group in Cluj-Napoca, Romania. Roman A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):123–5

Analysis of epidemiological data on oral diseases in Nepal and the need for a national oral health survey. van Palenstein Helderman W, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Feb; 48(1):56–61

Periodontal disease and risk of fatal coronary heart and cerebrovascular diseases. Morrison HI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Feb;6(1):7–11

Less than 20% of the US population has periodontal disease [letter; comment] Hillam DG. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):264–6. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1998 Aug;25(8):647–54.

Variation in periodontal referral in 2 regions in the UK. Linden GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):590–5

Risk of severe periodontal disease in a Swedish adult population. A cross-sectional study. Norderyd O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):1022–8

Destructive periodontal disease in adults 30 years of age and older in the United States, 1988–1994 [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1999 Mar;70(3):351] Albandar JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):13–29

The dental status of asthmatic British school children. McDerra EJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):281–7

Risk for periodontal disease in a Swedish adult population. Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies over two decades. Norderyd O. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1998;132:1–67 (121 ref.)

[An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients in 1998] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on the relationship between hypertension and dental disease in Japanese factory workers] Ogawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;40(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplified periodontal record for pregnant women] Rosell FL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Apr;33(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of dental caries and periodontal diseases among Kaliningrad sailors] Gordienko VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal disease in homozygous HBSS adolescent Nigerians. Arowojolu MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Sep;25(3):261–4

Bacterial degradation of immunoglobulin A1 in relation to periodontal diseases. Grønbaek Frandsen EV. **APMIS Suppl** 1999;87:1–54 (333 ref.)

Comparison of periodontal disease in patients with clefts of palate and patients with unilateral clefts of lip, palate, and alveolus. Schultes G, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jul;36(4):322–7

Periodontal status and oral hygiene practices of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Nuamah I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):712–4

The role of risk factors for periodontal disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gleissner C, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Aug 18;3(8):387–92

Cases of HIV-associated characteristic periodontal diseases. Pistorius A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Mar 26;4(3):121–5 (32 ref.)

Immunologic and viral markers of HIV-1 disease progression: implications for dentistry. Patton LL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;130(9):1313–22 (66 ref.)

Clinical expression of TNF-alpha in smoking-associated periodontal disease. Boström L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):767–73

A possible association of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with the periodontal condition in adults. Fokkema SJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):617–23

Casual or causal relationship between periodontal infection and non-oral disease? [editorial] Slots J. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1764–5 (15 ref.)

Periodontal and pulpal condition of the central incisors after midline osteotomy of the maxilla. Mordenfeld A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):523–9; discussion 529–30

A murine model of accelerated periodontal disease in diabetes. Lalla E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct; 33(7):387–99

Alterations of neutrophil L-selection and CD18 expression by tobacco smoke: implications for periodontal diseases. Ryder MI, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Aug;33(6):359–68

The pathogenesis of periodontal diseases. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):457–70 (166 ref.)

Periodontal conditions and salivary immunoglobulins in individuals with Down syndrome. Barr-Agholme M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1119–23

Relationship of stress, distress and inadequate coping behaviors to periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):711–23

The influence of general health and socio-cultural variables on the periodontal condition of pregnant women. Machuca G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):779–85

Diabetes and periodontal diseases. Mealey B. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):935–49 (147 ref.)

Type 1 diabetes mellitus and oral health: assessment of periodontal disease. Moore PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):409–17

[Periodontal aspects of cementation: materials, technics and their biologic reactions] De Boever JA, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1998;53(4):181–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking and periodontal health] Obeid P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1998;53(4):237–56 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvar and gingival ulcers and skull tumors] Morand JJ,

et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):931–4 **(Fre)**
[The effect of smoking on the spread and frequency of periodontal disease] Gera I. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Apr; 92(4):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Implication of calcium deficiency in the progress of periodontal diseases and osteoporosis] Ortega RM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The prevalence and natural history of periodontal disease in Britain from prehistoric to modern times. Kerr NW. **Br Dent J** 1998 Nov 28;185(10):527–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 beta, interleukin 6, beta 2–microglobulin, and transforming growth factor–alpha in gingival crevicular fluid from human periodontal disease. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jun;44(6):535–9
Proceedings of a symposium on molecular mechanisms of microbial host cell interactions in periodontal disease. St Petersburg, Florida, USA. March 1997. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):431–526
Modulation of interleukin–8 activity by gingipains from Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for pathogenicity of periodontal disease. Mikolajczyk–Pawlinska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):282–6
Antiphosphorylcholine antibody levels are elevated in humans with periodontal diseases. Schenkein HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4814–8
Some effects of periodontal therapy on local and systemic immunological parameters. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):91–8
Smoking and cervicular fluid levels of IL–6 and TNF–alpha in periodontal disease. Boström L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):352–7
An immunological evaluation of type II diabetic patients with periodontal disease. Fontana G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–30
Characterization of immunocompetent cells in the diseased canine periodontium. Christgau M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec;46(12):1443–54

METABOLISM

Inflammatory mediators in saliva of patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis during war stress induced incidence increase. Aurer A, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun; 23(1):117–24
Environmental modulation of oral treponeme virulence in a murine model. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):2783–9
Interleukin (IL)–1 and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide stimulation of IL–6 production by fibroblasts derived from healthy or periodontally diseased human gingival tissue. Kent LW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):274–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings of a symposium on molecular mechanisms of microbial host cell interactions in periodontal disease. St Petersburg, Florida, USA. March 1997. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):431–526
Oral pathogens: from dental plaque to cardiac disease. Meyer DH, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Feb;1(1):88–95 (70 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a chemotaxis operon in the oral spirochete, Treponema denticola. Greene SR, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):59–68
Environmental modulation of oral treponeme virulence in a murine model. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):2783–9
Cryptobacterium curtum gen. nov., sp. nov., a new genus of gram–positive anaerobic rod isolated from human oral cavities. Nakazawa F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 49 Pt 3:1193–200
Proficiencies of three anaerobic culture systems for recovering periodontal pathogenic bacteria. Doan N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):171–4
Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens carriage among family members with subclinical periodontal disease. Fukui K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3141–5
Diagnostic utility of specific microbiological markers for periodontal diseases. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1373–81
Role of oral bacteria in respiratory infection. Scannapieco FA. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):793–802 (87 ref.)
Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens in periodontal health and disease. Maeda N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(9):583–9
Life below the gum line: pathogenic mechanisms of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1244–63 (285 ref.)
Bacteriocin production by Fusobacterium isolates recovered from the oral cavity of human subjects with and without periodontal disease and of marmosets. Oliveira AA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Sep;149(8):585–94

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba gingivalis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients with periodontal disease. Lucht E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):471–3

PATHOLOGY

Changes of periodontal status in patients with Down syndrome during a 7–year period. Agholme MB, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Apr;107(2):82–8
In vitro induction of activation–induced cell death in lymphocytes from chronic periodontal lesions by exogenous Fas ligand. Sawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1450–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinological status of patients with periodontal disease. Plančak D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl:51–5
Longitudinal study of predictive factors for periodontal disease and tooth loss. Machtei EE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):374–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periodontal health and the role of the dental hygienist. Stabholz A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Feb;48(1):50–5
Awareness of periodontal disease in a group of northern Canadian children. Schuller PD, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:163–8
Clinical and microbiologic effects of chemical versus mechanical cleansing in professional supportive implant therapy. Strooker H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):845–50
A cross–sectional study into the prevalence of root caries in periodontal maintenance patients. Reiker J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):26–32
Effect of different frequencies of preventive maintenance treatment on periodontal conditions. 5–Year observations in general dentistry patients. Rosén B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):225–33
Supportive periodontal therapy in South America. A retrospective multi–practice study on compliance. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):301–6
Texas public school nurses' assessment of children's oral health status. Peterson J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Feb; 69(2):69–72
[The use of the laser for preventing periodontal complications during prosthetic treatment with whole–cast and metal–ceramic fixed dentures] Klimashin Iul, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–reporting of periodontal health status. Gilbert AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):241–4
Practical periodontics. Awareness of periodontal disease—the patient. Croxson LJ. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):256–60

SURGERY

The periodontal infrastructure. Galler C. **Dent Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;42(4):579–94 (54 ref.)
Anesthesia for periodontal surgery. Higgins MS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;43(2):263–87, vi (48 ref.)
Root debridement of single–rooted teeth with a diamond–coated sonic scaler insert during flap surgery. A pilot study. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):201–5
Reconstruction of anatomically complicated periodontal defects using a bioresorbable GTR barrier supported by bone mineral. A 6–month follow–up study of 6 cases. Lundgren D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):56–62
Guided tissue regeneration with bioabsorbable and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes in the treatment of naturally occurring periodontal defects in dogs. Elharar F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1218–28
Current periodontal plastic procedures around teeth and dental implants. Oringer RJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Jun–Jul;65(6):26–31 (25 ref.)
Guided tissue regeneration in the management of severe periodontal–endodontic lesions. Danesh–Meyer MJ. **N Z Dent J** 1999 Mar;95(419):7–10 (6 ref.)
[Is periodontal guided tissue regeneration a reproducible technic? A review of the literature] Zahedi S, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1998;53(4):217–36 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Polyphosphazene membranes and microspheres in periodontal diseases and implant surgery. Veronese FM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(1):91–8
Tooth stabilization and splinting before and after periodontal therapy with fixed partial dentures. Siegel SC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):45–76 (95 ref.)
Periodontal therapeutics—a viable option? Newman HN. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3):173–9
Periodontal needs of developing nations—the practitioner's view. Vecchini MF. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):338–41 (24 ref.)
Adjunctive periodontal therapy. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;130(6):869–70
Some effects of periodontal therapy on local and systemic immunological parameters. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):91–8
Guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of human infrabony defects. Clinical, radiographical and microbiological results: a pilot study. Bratthall G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):908–14
Changes in the prevalence of residual pockets and tooth loss in treated periodontal patients during a supportive maintenance care program. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):1008–16
Risk assessments in the diagnosis and treatment of periodontal diseases. Papapanou PN. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):822–39 (204 ref.)
Periodontal disease diagnosis and treatment: an exciting future. Williams RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):871–81 (85 ref.)
Regeneration of oxytalan fibres in different types of periodontal defects: a histological study in monkeys. Sculean A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):453–9
Current understanding of the role of microscopic monitoring, baking soda, and hydrogen peroxide in the treatment of periodontal disease. Committee on Research, Science and Therapy. The American Academy of Periodontology [see comments] **J Periodontol** 1998 Aug;69(8):951–4. Comment in: J Periodontol 1999 Apr;70(4):455–6.
Acceptance Program Guidelines. Products designed to regenerate periodontal tissues. Council on Scientific Affairs. American Dental Association. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1081–4
Effective periodontal treatment in a patient with type IIA von Willebrand's disease: report of a case. Izumi Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):548–53
Periodontal treatment and its effects on glycemic control: a review of the evidence. Taylor GW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Mar;87(3):311–6 (58 ref.)
[The chances for success in periodontal treatment (editorial)] Collaert B. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1998;53(4):179–80 **(Fre)**
[The effect of magnetotherapy on the immunobiochemical indices of subjects with diseases of the periodontal tissues and joints] Samoilovich VA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb; (1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Relationship between diet, dental calculus and periodontal disease in domestic and feral cats in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1998 Dec;76(12):825] Clarke DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct;76(10):690–3
Periodontal disease and diet in domestic pets. Gorrel C. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2712S–2714S (29 ref.)
Halitosis in dogs and the effect of periodontal therapy. Rawlings JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2715S–2716S
Prevention of periodontal disease. DuPont GA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1129–45 (109 ref.)
Radiographic evaluation. Gorrel C. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1089–110 (34 ref.)
Treatment of periodontal disease. Grove TK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1147–64, vi (12 ref.)
Periodontal disease in dogs. Etiopathogenesis, prevalence, and significance. Harvey CE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1111–28, vi (56 ref.)
Oral and periodontal tissue. Maintenance, augmentation, rejuvenation, and regeneration. Wiggs RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1165–88, vii (85 ref.)
Associations amongst three feline Porphyromonas species from the gingival margin of cats during periodontal health and disease. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12; 65(3):195–207
[Dental problems in rabbits and rodents. I. Anatomy, physiology, symptomatology, diagnosis] van Foreest AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1998 Dec 1;123(23):698–706 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dental problems in rabbits and rodents. II. Dental treatment] van Foreest AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1998 Dec 1; 123(23):707–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Identification of seven Treponema species in health– and disease–associated dental plaque by nested PCR. Willis SG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):867–9

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS

The use of cyanoacrylates in periodontal therapy. Grisdale J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;64(9):632–3

PERIODONTAL INDEX

Periodontal conditions and treatment needs, by CPITN, in the 35–44 and 65–74 year–old population in Santiago, Chile. Gamonal JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):96–103
Community periodontal index and treatment needs values (CPITN) in a factory worker group in Cluj–Napoca, Romania. Roman A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):123–5
Option–4 algorithm for Florida pocket depth probe: reduction in the variance of site–specific probeable crevice depth measurements. Breen HJ, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 1999 Aug;26(8):511–8
Outcomes data made easy. Iannello JM.
N Y State Dent J 1999 Jan;65(1):30–1
[Oral rehabilitation of tumor patients with endosseous implants. Implant success with special reference to peri-implant tissue] Betz T, et al.
Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

see related
GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION
PERIODONTAL ATTACHMENT LOSS

Interleukin-1beta-induced release of matrix proteins into culture media causes inhibition of mineralization of nodules formed by periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Chien HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):402–13
A comparison of 2 topical anesthetics on the discomfort of intraligamentary injections: a double-blind, split-mouth volunteer clinical trial. Meechan JG, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Mar;87(3):362–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Confocal laser scanning-microscopic observations on the three-dimensional distribution of oxytalan fibres in mouse periodontal ligament. Chantawiboonchai P, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Oct;43(10):811–7
Regeneration of oxytalan fibres in different types of periodontal defects: a histological study in monkeys. Sculean A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):453–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood volume in human bicuspid periodontal ligament determined by electron microscopy. Foong K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1999 Jun;44(6):465–74

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans in developing periodontal ligaments of ICR mice. Fujii T, et al.
Anat Rec 1999 Apr 1;254(4):465–73
Extracellular role of S100A4 calcium-binding protein in the periodontal ligament. Duarte WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Feb 16;255(2):416–20

CYTOLOGY

A matter of priority [letter] Shaye R, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Sep;116(3):17A
The structure and function of periodontal ligament cells in acellular cementum in rat molars. Yamamoto T, et al.
Anat Anz 1998 Dec;180(6):519–22
Role of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in mechanical stress-induced differentiation of human periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Matsuda N, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Dec;43(12):987–97
Immortalized cementoblasts and periodontal ligament cells in culture. D'Errico JA, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):39–47
Migration inhibitory factor related protein-8 (MRP-8) is an autocrine chemotactic factor for periodontal ligament cells. Nishimura F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jun;78(6):1251–5
Mechanical forces alter extracellular matrix synthesis by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Howard PS, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1998 Nov;33(8):500–8
Expression of receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor on human periodontal ligament cells. Takayama S, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1998 Aug;33(6):315–22
Effects of thrombin on the growth, protein synthesis, attachment, clustering and alkaline phosphatase activity of cultured human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Oct; 22(4):137–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes of epithelial rests of Malassez in rat molars induced by local administration of N-methylnitrosourea. Hamamoto Y, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Nov;43(11):899–906
The effects of oestrogen on osteocalcin production by human periodontal ligament cells. Morishita M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Apr;43(4):329–33
Synergistic interactions of bradykinin, thrombin, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor on prostanoid biosynthesis in human periodontal-ligament cells. Ransjö M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1998 Apr;43(4):253–60
Assessment of acrylic bone cement as a local delivery vehicle for the application of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Corry D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul; 19(14):1295–301
Effect of polyelectrolyte complex (PEC) on human periodontal ligament fibroblast (HPLF) functions in the presence of glucocorticoids. Hamano T, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1998;9(9):985–1000
Effects of nicotine on periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Giannopoulou C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):49–55
Autoregulation of periodontal ligament ceil phenotype and functions by transforming growth factor-beta1. Brady TA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1779–90
PDGF-alpha receptor subunit expression down-regulated by IL-1beta in human periodontal ligament cells. Oates TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1791–8
Lectins inhibit periodontal ligament fibroblast attachment, spreading and migration on laminin substrates. Dean JW 3rd, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):41–9
Angiotensin-II increases cytoplasmic calcium, cell number and total DNA for human periodontal ligamental cells in vitro. Lundergan WP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 May; 34(4):223–8
The effects of retinoic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and tissue-non-specific alkaline phosphatase gene expression in human periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts. San Miguel SM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):428–33
Effects of tobacco products on the attachment and growth of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. James JA, et al.
J Periodontol 1999 May;70(5):518–25
The response of periodontal ligament cells to fibronectin. Kapila YL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1008–19

EMBRYOLOGY

Postnatal expression of calretinin-immunoreactivity in periodontal Ruffini endings in the rat incisor: a comparison with protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5)-immunoreactivity. Asahito T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Mar;62(1):57–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of mRNA encoding tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase in human dental tissues. Goseki-Sone M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Feb;64(2):160–2
Production of matrix-degrading enzymes and inhibition of osteoclast-like cell differentiation by fibroblast-like cells from the periodontal ligament of human primary teeth. Wu YM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Feb;78(2):681–9
Alkaline phosphatase activity is upregulated in regenerating human periodontal cells. Kuru L, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1999 Feb;34(2):123–7
The effects of retinoic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and tissue-non-specific alkaline phosphatase gene expression in human periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts. San Miguel SM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):428–33
Alkaline phosphatase activity in human periodontal ligament: age effect and relation to cementum growth rate. van den Bos T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):1–6
Periodontal ligament cells from insulin-dependent diabetics exhibit altered alkaline phosphatase activity in response to growth factors. Hobbs HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):736–42
Effect of cellular aging on the induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by mechanical stress in human periodontal ligament cells. Ohzeki K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 3; 108(2):151–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of type I and XII collagen during development of the periodontal ligament in the mouse. MacNeil RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Oct;43(10):779–87

INNERVATION

Main sensory neuropeptides, but not VIP and NPY, are involved in bone remodeling during orthodontic tooth movement in the rat. Norevall LI, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Dec 11;865:353–9
Calretinin-like immunoreactivity in the regenerating periodontal ruffini endings of the rat incisor following injury to the inferior alveolar nerve. Hiroshima K, et al.
Brain Res 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):218–21
Morphological changes in periodontal mechanoreceptors of mouse maxillary incisors after the experimental induction of anterior crossbite: a light and electron microscopic observation using immunohistochemistry for PGP 9.5. Piyapattamin T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Feb;21(1):15–29
Delayed recruitment of immunocompetent cells in denervated rat periodontal ligament following experimental tooth movement. Vandevska-Radunovic V, et al.
J Dent Res 1999 Jun;78(6):1214–20
Feedback control during mastication of solid food textures--a clinical-experimental study. Schindler HJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1998 Sep;80(3):330–6

METABOLISM

Epithelial rests colocalize with cementoblasts forming acellular cementum but not with cementoblasts forming cellular cementum. Kagayama M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1998;163(1):1–9
Postnatal expression of calretinin-immunoreactivity in periodontal Ruffini endings in the rat incisor: a comparison with protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5)-immunoreactivity. Asahito T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Mar;62(1):57–69
Alteration in the expression level of calbindin D28k in the periodontal ligament of the rat molar during experimental tooth movement. Youn SH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 May;62(2):139–47
Expression of type I and XII collagen during development of the periodontal ligament in the mouse. MacNeil RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Oct;43(10):779–87
Analysis of oestrogen receptor mRNA by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction in human periodontal ligament cells. Morishita M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1999 Sep;44(9):781–3
Osteogenic inhibition by rat periodontal ligament cells: modulation of bone morphogenic protein-7 activity in vivo. Rajshankar D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec; 294(3):475–83
Interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma inhibit prostaglandin production by interleukin-1beta-stimulated human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Noguchi K, et al.
Inflammation 1999 Feb;23(1):1–13
Identification and characterization of a novel protein, periostin, with restricted expression to periosteum and periodontal ligament and increased expression by transforming growth factor beta. Horiuchi K, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1999 Jul;14(7):1239–49
Expression of osteoprotegerin (osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor) in cultures of human dental mesenchymal cells and epithelial cells. Sakata M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1486–92
Induction of matrix metalloproteinases and a collagen-degrading phenotype in fibroblasts and epithelial cells by secreted Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinase. DeCarlo AA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct; 33(7):408–20
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta receptors types II and III within various cells in the rat periodontium. Gao J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb;34(2):113–22
Mechanical forces alter extracellular matrix synthesis by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Howard PS, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1998 Nov;33(8):500–8
Periodontal-derived cells attach to cementum attachment protein via alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Ivanovski S, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1999 Apr;34(3):154–9
Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide modulates the responsiveness of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to platelet-derived growth factor. Takemura A, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1998 Oct;33(7):400–7
Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in interleukin-1alpha-induced prostaglandin production by human periodontal ligament cells. Noguchi K, et al.
J Periodontol 1999 Aug;70(8):902–8

PATHOLOGY

A clinical comparison of the new attachment obtained by guided tissue regeneration and coronally positioned flap techniques in the management of human molar furcation defects. Kerdvongbundit V, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Mar; 44(1):31–9
Absence of Malassez epithelial rests in the regenerated periodontal ligament. A pilot study in the monkey. Sculean A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul;33(5):310–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid canine retraction through distraction of the periodontal ligament. Liou EJ, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1998 Oct;114(4):372–82
The structure and function of periodontal ligament cells in acellular cementum in rat molars. Yamamoto T, et al.
Anat Anz 1998 Dec;180(6):519–22
Regeneration of oxytalan fibres in different types of periodontal defects: a histological study in monkeys. Sculean A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):453–9
Compliant Keeper system replication of the periodontal ligament protective damping function for implants: part II. Mensor MC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr; 81(4):404–10 (15 ref.)
Compliant Keeper system replication of the periodontal ligament protective damping function for implants: Part I. Mensor MC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Nov;80(5):565–9 (23 ref.)
Effects of thrombin on the growth, protein synthesis, attachment, clustering and alkaline phosphatase activity of cultured human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Oct; 22(4):137–43

SURGERY

Rapid canine retraction through distraction of the periodontal ligament. Liou EJ, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1998 Oct;114(4):372–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of oxytalan fibers in human regenerated periodontal ligament. Sculean A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May; 26(5):318–21
Cellular roles in relapse processes of experimentally-moved rat molars. Yoshida Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1999;48(2):147–57
Transmission and scanning electron microscopic analysis of mineralized loci formed by human periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Basdra EK, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1999; 60(2):77–86 **(Eng, Ger)**

PERIODONTAL POCKET

DIAGNOSIS

Option-4 algorithm for Florida pocket depth probe: reduction in the variance of site-specific probeable crevice depth measurements. Breen HJ, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1999 Aug;26(8):511–8

PERIODONTAL POCKET

Periodontal probing depths of adolescent sickle cell anaemic (SCA) Nigerians. Arowojolu MO. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):62–4

Site-specific attachment level change detected by physical probing in untreated chronic adult periodontitis: review of studies 1982–1997. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):312–28

DRUG THERAPY

An in vivo study of the chlorhexidine release profile of the PerioChip in the gingival crevicular fluid, plasma and urine. Soskolne WA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1017–21

Clinical and antimicrobial effects of a single episode of subgingival irrigation with tetracycline HCl or chlorhexidine in deep periodontal pockets. Stabholz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):794–800

Additional clinical and microbiological effects of amoxicillin and metronidazole after initial periodontal therapy. Winkel EG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):857–64

Adjunctive use of a subgingival controlled-release chlorhexidine chip reduces probing depth and improves attachment level compared with scaling and root planing alone. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 69(9):989–97

A six-month comparison of three periodontal local antimicrobial therapies in persistent periodontal pockets. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):1–7

A 15-month evaluation of the effects of repeated subgingival minocycline in chronic adult periodontitis. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):657–67

Microbiological and clinical effects of a 1% chlorhexidine-gel in untreated periodontal pockets from adult periodontitis patients. Piccolomini R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):111–6

Bacteriological and clinical follow-up of periodontal pockets during a topically applied 1% metronidazole-gel therapy in patients with adult periodontitis. Piccolomini R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):219–25

[A biocompatibility study and the effects of slow-release antibiotic materials in the treatment of periodontal disease. I. The biocompatibility of cellulose acetate charged with 25% tetracycline hydrochloride. A clinical and scanning microscopic study of a case] Aronna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A biocompatibility study and the effects of slow-release antibiotic materials in the treatment of periodontal disease. II. The biocompatibility and behavior of polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate (pHEMA) as a slow-release material for tetracycline of metronidazole. A study of 2 cases] Aronna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Peri-implant tissue health in reconstructed atrophic maxillae--report of 88 patients and 470 implants. Kaptein ML, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jun;26(6):464–74

METABOLISM

The permeability of human cementum in vitro measured by electron paramagnetic resonance. Petelin M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Mar;44(3):259–67

An in vivo study of the chlorhexidine release profile of the PerioChip in the gingival crevicular fluid, plasma and urine. Soskolne WA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1017–21

Association of oxygen tension in human periodontal pockets with gingival inflammation. Tanaka M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1127–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptobacterium curtum gen. nov., sp. nov., a new genus of gram-positive anaerobic rod isolated from human oral cavities. Nakazawa F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 49 Pt 3:1193–200

The microbiota of periodontal pockets with different depths in therapy-resistant periodontitis. Edwardsson S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):143–52

Sulfate-reducing bacteria in periodontal pockets and in healthy oral sites. Langendijk PS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):596–9

Tissue necrosis after subgingival irrigation with fluoride solution. Sjöström S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):257–60 (27 ref.)

Dominant cross-reactive antibodies generated during the response to a variety of oral bacterial species detect phosphorylcholine. Gmür R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jan; 78(1):77–85

Resistance profile survey of 50 periodontal strains of Actinobacillus actinomyectomcomitans. Madinier IM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):888–92

Comparison of fluorescence microscopy and culture assays to quantitate adhesion of Porphyromonas gingivalis to mono- and multi-layered pocket epithelium cultures. Papaioannou W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):618–25

Risk indicators for harboring periodontal pathogens. Umeda M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1111–8

A 15-month evaluation of the effects of repeated subgingival minocycline in chronic adult periodontitis. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):657–67

Activation of human B-lymphocytes by Prevotella intermedia. Homayounfar A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1999; 23(1):11–5

Characterization of the periodontal microflora by the fatty acid profile of the broth-grown microbial population. Müller KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec; 288(4):441–9

PATHOLOGY

A multilevel analysis of factors affecting pocket probing depth in patients responding differently to periodontal treatment. Axtelius B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):67–76

Changes in the prevalence of residual pockets and tooth loss in treated periodontal patients during a supportive maintenance care program. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):1008–16

Multi-layered periodontal pocket epithelium reconstituted in vitro: histology and cytokeratin profiles. Papaioannou W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):668–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodontal probing depth and subgingival temperature in smokers and non-smokers. Trikilis N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):38–43

SURGERY

Multi-control analysis of 24-month clinical outcomes of guided tissue regeneration of deep periodontal pockets. Bokan I, et al. **Croat Med J** 1998 Dec;39(4):435–41

Treatment of deep and shallow intrabony defects. A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial. Cortellini P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):981–7

Periodontal surgery of vertical bony defects with or without synthetic bioabsorbable barriers. 12-month results. Eickholz P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1210–7

The use of autogenous periosteal grafts as barriers for the treatment of intrabony defects in humans. Kwan SK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1203–9

Generalizability of the added benefits of guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of deep intrabony defects. Evaluation in a multi-center randomized controlled clinical trial. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1183–92

[Use of the BIOGRAN preparation in surgical treatment of periodontal disease] Ziętek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1998; 28(3–4):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Comparison of periodontal pocket penetration by conventional and microultrasonic inserts. Clifford LR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):124–30

PERIODONTAL RESORPTION see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

PERIODONTAL SPLINTS

An innovative pre-impregnated glass fiber for reinforcing composites. Goldberg AJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):127–33, vi–vii

Evaluation for tooth stabilization and treatment of traumatized teeth. McDonald N, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):135–49, vii (38 ref.)

Non-crown and bridge stabilization of severely mobile, periodontally involved teeth. A 25-year perspective. Pollack RP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):77–103

Physical behaviors of fiber reinforcement as applied to tooth stabilization. Rudo DN, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):7–35, v

Clinical rationale for tooth stabilization and splinting. Serio FG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):1–6, v

Tooth stabilization and splinting before and after periodontal therapy with fixed partial dentures. Siegel SC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):45–76 (95 ref.)

Anterior esthetic considerations when splinting teeth. Strassler HE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan; 43(1):167–78, vii (28 ref.)

New-generation bonded reinforcing materials for anterior periodontal tooth stabilization and splinting. Strassler HE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):105–26, vi (28 ref.)

Maintaining the oral health of splinted teeth. Syme SE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;43(1):179–96

The use of a stent-resin-bonded splint combination to stabilize a free gingival autograft. Arikan A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):215–7

PERIODONTICS

The 6th International Meeting of the International Academy of Periodontology. Seoul, Korea, September 4–5, 1997. Proceedings and abstracts. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):221–354

Annual review of selected dental literature: report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Allen EP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jul;82(1):27–66 (309 ref.)

HISTORY

[50 years of periodontics in Spain] Perona Alvaro M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;Spec No:101–19 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interexaminer reliability of the assessment of clinical furcation parameters as related to different probes. Eickholz P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Feb;107(1):2–8

Comparison of periodontal pocket penetration by conventional and microultrasonic inserts. Clifford LR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):124–30

Measurement of clinical attachment levels using a constant-force periodontal probe modified to detect the cemento-enamel junction. Preshaw PM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jul;26(7):434–40

Calibration of the Periotron 8000 and 6000 by polynomial regression. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb; 34(2):79–86

Periotron 8000: calibration characteristics and reliability. Ciantar M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul;33(5):259–64

Site-specific attachment level change detected by physical probing in untreated chronic adult periodontitis: review of studies 1982–1997. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):312–28

Option-4 algorithm for third generation disc probe: agreement of selected site-specific relative attachment level measurements and detection of longitudinal site-specific attachment level change. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):159–70

MANPOWER

Selecting a practice location: factors that periodontists may consider. Waldman HB. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):95–9

METHODS

Option-3 median measurement scheme in outlier reduction. Yang MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Nov 30;17(22):2607–15

[New pathways in periodontal plastic surgery. Aspects of the microsurgical operating technic] Burkhardt R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(6):639–55 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The characteristics of the choice by each of 6 periodontists of the site to be operated on on periodontal tissues] Stepanov AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical versus statistical significance [editorial] Rethman MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):700–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of surgical referral patterns for endosseous dental implants. Meraw SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):265–70

Variation in periodontal referral by general dental practitioners. Linden GJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):655–61

TRENDS

Periodontal disease diagnosis and treatment: an exciting future. Williams RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):871–81 (85 ref.)

PERIODONTITIS

see related

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

Periodontitis in the child and adolescent. Wara-aswapati N, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 May-Jun;66(3):167–74, 154 (48 ref.)

Periodontal disease: an overview for physicians. Fenesy KE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1998 Oct–Nov;65(5–6):362–9 (50 ref.)

[Periodontal disease and periodontal abscess] Kaneko A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):354–6 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interleukin 6 and its soluble receptor in periodontitis. Pietruska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998; 46(5):305–9

Depressed responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to heat-shock proteins in periodontitis patients. Petit MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Aug;78(8):1393–400

COMPLICATIONS

Furcation diagnosis. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):485–98 (113 ref.)

Prevalence and distribution of bone defects in moderate and advanced adult periodontitis. Vrotsos JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):44–8

Oral health and systemic disease: periodontitis and cardiovascular disease. Beck JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct;62(10):859–70 (44 ref.)

Role of periodontitis in systemic health: spontaneous preterm birth. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):852–8 (20 ref.)

Influence of estrogen and osteopenia/osteoporosis on clinical

periodontitis in postmenopausal women. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):823–8

[Periodontitis contributes to high coronary heart disease risk (interview by Beatrice Wagner)] Zimmer W. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):41–2 **(Ger)**

[Odontogenic focus as the etiology of cerebral ischemia] Ziegler CM, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Nov; 2(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scientific basis of a matrix metalloproteinase–8 specific chair–side test for monitoring periodontal and peri–implant health and disease. Sorsa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:130–40 (28 ref.)

Chief complaints of patients seeking treatment for periodontitis. Brunsvold MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar;130(3):359–64

Relationship between C–telopeptide pyridinoline cross–links (ICTP) and putative periodontal pathogens in periodontitis. Palys MD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):865–71

Clinical and microbiological findings in elderly subjects with gingivitis or periodontitis. Schlegel–Bregenzer B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):897–907

Relationship between levels of aspartate aminotransferase in gingival crevicular fluid and conventional measures of periodontal status assessed using PocketWatch: a cross–sectional study. Shimada K, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Mar;41(1):35–40

Acceptance Program Guidelines. Products and methods for the diagnosis and/or management of periodontitis. Council on Scientific Affairs. American Dental Association. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1071–5

Site–specific attachment level change detected by physical probing in untreated chronic adult periodontitis: review of studies 1982–1997. Breen HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):312–28

The effect of different diagnostic thresholds on incidence of disease progression. Oringer RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Aug;69(8):872–8

Current and future approaches for diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Papapanou PN, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Apr; 65(4):32–7 (16 ref.)

[The time characteristics of the exacerbation of chronic periodontitis and of odontogenic perimaxillary abscesses] Talchenachev AIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trials of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor in human periodontal disease. SDD Clinical Research Team. Ashley RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:335–46

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal in vitro activities of clarithromycin and erythromycin against periodontopathic Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Piccolomini R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):3000–1

Chemical treatment of periodontitis: local delivery of antimicrobials. Killoy WJ. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):305–15 (35 ref.)

Macrolides and changes in the oral flora. Sefton AM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Mar;11 Suppl 1:S23–9; discussion S31–2

The cost–effectiveness of a new chlorhexidine delivery system in the treatment of adult periodontitis. De Lissovoy G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;130(6):855–62

Assessing the effectiveness of locally delivered chlorhexidine in the treatment of periodontitis. Killoy WJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;130(4):567–70

Old hat [letter] Wolfsohn RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr; 130(4):464

The use of locally delivered doxycycline in the treatment of periodontitis. Clinical results. Drisko CH. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 2):947–52; discussion 978–9

The use of locally delivered chlorhexidine in the treatment of periodontitis. Clinical results. Killoy WJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 2):953–8; discussion 978–9

The use of locally delivered metronidazole in the treatment of periodontitis. Clinical results. Magnusson I. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 2):959–63; discussion 978–9

Local delivery of tetracycline: from concept to clinical application. Tonetti MS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 2):969–77 (80 ref.)

The use of locally delivered minocycline in the treatment of chronic periodontitis. A review of the literature. Vandekerckhove BN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov; 25(11 Pt 2):964–8; discussion 978–9 (34 ref.)

Clinical and microbiological effects of initial periodontal therapy in conjunction with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in patients with adult periodontitis. A randomised double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Winkel EG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jul;26(7):461–8

Pharmacokinetic and safety evaluations of ketoprofen gels in subjects with adult periodontitis. Lawrence HP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Nov;77(11):1904–12

Re: Current understanding of the role of microscopic monitoring, baking soda, and hydrogen peroxide in the treatment of periodontal disease (position paper) (1998;69:951–954) [letter; comment] Holen S. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):455–6. Comment on: J Periodontol 1998 Aug;69(8):951–4.

Effects of metronidazole plus amoxicillin in progressive untreated adult periodontitis: results of a single 1–week course after 2 and 4 months. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1291–8

One stage full– versus partial–mouth disinfection in the treatment of chronic adult or generalized early–onset periodontitis. I. Long–term clinical observations. Mongardini C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):632–45

One stage full– versus partial–mouth disinfection in the treatment of chronic adult or generalized early–onset periodontitis. II. Long–term impact on microbial load. Quirynen M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):646–56

Local metronidazole application in maintenance patients. Clinical and microbiological evaluation. Rudhart A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1148–54

A 15–month evaluation of the effects of repeated subgingival minocycline in chronic adult periodontitis. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):657–67

Microbiological response of localized sites with recurrent periodontitis in maintenance patients treated with tetracycline fibers. Wong MY, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):861–8

Microbiological and clinical effects of a 1% chlorhexidine–gel in untreated periodontal pockets from adult periodontitis patients. Piccolomini R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):111–6

[Use and adverse reactions of local antibiotics and disinfectants on the skin (letter; comment)] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10; 143(28):1491. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1140–3. **(Dut)**

[Antibiotics in periodontal therapy. Their use within the framework of a treatment concept] Mombelli A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1998;108(10):968–81 (23 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Experimental validation of the use of the radioprotector indometofen for inflammation arrest in the periodontium in an immunodeficiency state] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of modern antibacterial preparations in the treatment of a severe degree of periodontitis at a stage of exacerbation] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for the use of fluoroquinolone preparations in the combined treatment of chronic generalized periodontitis at a stage of exacerbation] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):13–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase activity, levels of prostaglandin E2, and matrix metalloproteinase–8 in refractory periodontitis sites in smokers and non–smokers. Söder B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Apr;57(2):77–82

Activation of neutrophil collagenase in periodontitis. Romanelli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2319–26

Prolyl tripeptidyl peptidase from Porphyromonas gingivalis. A novel enzyme with possible pathological implications for the development of periodontitis. Banbula A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9246–52

Long–term monitoring of adult periodontitis patients in supportive periodontal therapy: correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with probing attachment loss. Bader HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):99–105

Prediction and diagnosis of attachment loss by enhanced chemiluminescent assay of crevicular fluid alkaline phosphatase levels. Chapple IL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):190–8

Increased release of elastase from in vitro activated peripheral neutrophils in patients with adult periodontitis. Figueredo CM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):206–11

Granulocyte elastase activity and PGE2 levels in gingival crevicular fluid in relation to the presence of subgingival periodontopathogens in subjects with untreated adult periodontitis. Jin LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):531–40

Induction of matrix metalloproteinases and a collagen–degrading phenotype in fibroblasts and epithelial cells by secreted Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinase. DeCarlo AA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct; 33(7):408–20

Analysis of gingival crevicular fluid intracytoplasmic enzyme activity in patients with adult periodontitis and rapidly progressive periodontitis. A longitudinal study model with periodontal treatment. Atici K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1155–63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors associated with adult periodontitis in a dental teaching clinic population. Gelskey SC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;26(4):226–32

Prevalence of Porphyromonas gingivalis and periodontal health status. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3239–42

Factors related to the quantity of subgingival calculus in proximal root surfaces. Martinez–Canut P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):519–24

Prevalence of HIV–associated periodontitis and chronic periodontitis in a southeastern US study group. McKaig RG, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1998 Fall;58(4):294–300

On oral disease, illness and impairment among 50–year–olds in two Swedish counties. Unell L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1999; 135:1–45 (105 ref.)

[A case–control study on risk factors of periodontitis] Pan W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;19(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHNOLOGY

Linkage disequilibrium of interleukin–1 genetic polymorphisms with early–onset periodontitis. Diehl SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):418–30

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and periodontitis: methodology to assess the strength of evidence in support of a causal association. Gelskey SC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 27(1):16–24

Microbiological features of Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome periodontitis. Velazco CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):622–7

The relationship between oral malodor, gingivitis, and periodontitis. A review. Ratcliff PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):485–9 (32 ref.)

Periodontitis in the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus): a potential animal model for human periodontal disease. Takata T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):195–200

Molecular diagnosis of hypophosphatasia with severe periodontitis. Watanabe H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun; 70(6):688–91

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency in a child with severe oral involvement. Majorana A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):691–4

Cohen syndrome with neutropenia–induced periodontitis managed with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF): case reports. Seow WK, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):350–4

[Periodontitis––a ubiquitous illness] Beck F. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Relevance of Fc gamma RIIIa–158V–F polymorphism to recurrence of adult periodontitis in Japanese patients. Sugita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):350–4

A "case control" study on the rôle of HLA DR4 in severe periodontitis and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Identification of types and subtypes using molecular biology (PCR.SSO). Bonfil JJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):77–84

Interleukin–1beta+3953 allele 2: association with disease status in adult periodontitis. Gore EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):781–5

Inheritance as a determinant of susceptibility for periodontitis. Schenkein HA. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):840–51 (75 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium of interleukin–1 genetic polymorphisms with early–onset periodontitis. Diehl SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):418–30

The influence of interleukin gene polymorphism on expression of interleukin–1beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in periodontal tissue and gingival crevicular fluid. Engebretson SP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun; 70(6):567–73

Prognosis versus actual outcome. IV. The effectiveness of clinical parameters and IL–1 genotype in accurately predicting prognoses and tooth survival. McGuire MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):49–56

IMMUNOLOGY

The gingival plasma cell infiltrate in renal transplant patients on an immunosuppressive regimen. Saether K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1998 Oct;56(5):281–7

Humoral immune responses in periodontal disease may have mucosal and systemic immune features. Kinane DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):534–41

Differential expression of costimulatory molecules in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease tissue. Orima K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):153–60

Relevance of Fc gamma RIIIa–158V–F polymorphism to recurrence of adult periodontitis in Japanese patients. Sugita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):350–4

Host modulation as a therapeutic strategy in the treatment of periodontal disease. Kornman KS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):520–6 (52 ref.)

Interleukin 1beta–secreting cells in inflamed gingival tissue of adult periodontitis patients. Lo YJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Aug;11(8):626–33

T cell responses to 53–kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis in humans with early–onset periodontitis. Ohyama H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct; 59(10):635–43

T–cell interactions with extracellular matrix proteins in periodontal disease. Słotwińska SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Oct;63(3):131–4

Increased levels of soluble CD14 in sera of periodontitis patients. Hayashi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):417–20

Detection of prostaglandin E2 and matrix metalloproteinases

in implant crevicular fluid. Aboyoussef H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):689–96

Necrotizing ulcerative periodontitis associated with severe congenital immunodeficiency in a prepubescent subject: clinical findings and response to intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. Batista EL Jr, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):499–504

A "case control" study on the rôle of HLA DR4 in severe periodontitis and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Identification of types and subtypes using molecular biology (PCR.SSO). Bonfil JJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):77–84

Interleukin-1beta+3953 allele 2: association with disease status in adult periodontitis. Gore EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):781–5

Crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2 levels in periodontitis-resistant and periodontitis-susceptible adults. Heasman PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1003–7

Cell division, synthetic capacity and apoptosis in periodontal lesions analysed by in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemistry. Koulouri O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):552–9

The gingival plasma cell infiltrate in HIV-positive patients with periodontitis is disorganized. Myint M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):358–65

Extensive expression of TGF-beta1 in chronically-inflamed periodontal tissue. Steinsvoll S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):366–73

Two different types of humoral immune response to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in high-responder periodontitis patients. Nakashima K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):569–75

Periodontal immune responses of human lymphocytes in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-inoculated NOD/SCID mice engrafted with peripheral blood leukocytes of periodontitis patients. Teng YT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):54–61

Periodontitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study. Novo E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb; 70(2):185–8

Early-onset and adult periodontitis associated with abnormal cytokine production by activated T lymphocytes. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1098–104

The concentration of immunoglobulins A, G, and M in serum of patients with periodontal disease. Bokor-Bratić M. **Med Pregl** 1998 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):310–4 **(Eng, Scr)**

METABOLISM

Immunochemical detection of the proteoglycans decorin and biglycan in human gingival crevicular fluid from sites of advanced periodontitis. Waddington RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):287–95

Expression of VLA-integrins and their related basement membrane ligands in gingiva from patients of various periodontitis categories. Gürses N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):217–24

Crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2 levels in periodontitis-resistant and periodontitis-susceptible adults. Heasman PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1003–7

Gingival crevicular fluid osteocalcin in adult periodontitis. Lee AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):252–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in gingival crevicular fluid in periodontal health and disease. Lundy FT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):212–6

High levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in crevicular fluid of periodontitis patients with plaque. Molé N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):754–8

Phylloquinone in gingival crevicular fluid in adult periodontitis. Rawlinson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):662–5

Novel ceramides recovered from Porphyromonas gingivalis: relationship to adult periodontitis. Nichols FC. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2360–72

Vascular endothelial growth factor in human periodontal disease. Booth V, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov; 33(8):491–9

Dissolution of type I collagen fibrils by gingival fibroblasts isolated from patients of various periodontitis categories. Havemose-Poulsen A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul; 33(5):280–91

Calprotectin, a leukocyte protein related to inflammation, in gingival crevicular fluid. Kido J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):434–7

Nitric oxide synthesis is increased in periodontal disease. Matejka M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):517–8

Use of hyaluronic acid binding protein for detection of hyaluronan in ligature-induced periodontitis tissue. Shibutani T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul;33(5):265–73

[Relationship between the activity of leukocyte chemokines in gingival crevicular fluid and periodontitis] Zou S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;19(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of gingipains R in the pathogenesis of Porphyromonas gingivalis-mediated periodontal disease. Genco CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):456–65 (67 ref.)

Periodontitis associated bacteria in supragingival plaque of dental hygienists: stability of carrier state and clinical development. Gmür R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Jun; 107(3):225–8

Identification of bacterial markers by culture technique in evaluation of periodontal therapy. Dahlén G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):104–10

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic and capnophilic bacteria isolated from odontogenic abscesses and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Eick S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jun;12(1):41–6

Prolyl tripeptidyl peptidase from Porphyromonas gingivalis. A novel enzyme with possible pathological implications for the development of periodontitis. Banbula A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9246–52

Distribution of Porphyromonas gingivalis strains with fimA genotypes in periodontitis patients. Amano A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1426–30

Prevalence of Porphyromonas gingivalis and periodontal health status. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3239–42

Detection of unculturable bacteria in periodontal health and disease by PCR. Harper-Owen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1469–73

Salivary lactoferrin and low-Mr mucin MG2 in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontitis. Groenink J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):269–75

Granulocyte elastase activity and PGE2 levels in gingival crevicular fluid in relation to the presence of subgingival periodontopathogens in subjects with untreated adult periodontitis. Jin LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):531–40

Intraoral persistence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in periodontally healthy subjects following treatment of diseased family members. Kleinfelder JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):583–9

Antibiotic susceptibility of putative periodontal pathogens in advanced periodontitis patients. Kleinfelder JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):347–51

Subgingival temperature and microbiota in initial periodontitis. Maiden MF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):786–93

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in Chinese adults. Serotype distribution and analysis of the leukotoxin gene promoter locus. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):505–10

Metronidazole susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Poulet PP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):261–3

Microbiological features of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome periodontitis. Velazco CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):622–7

Clonal infection with Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans following periodontal therapy. Ehmke B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep;78(9):1518–24

Laboratory and clinical comparison of preservation media and transport conditions for survival of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Piccolomini R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;47(8):743–8

Identification by PCR of Helicobacter pylori in subgingival plaque of adult periodontitis patients. Riggio MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;48(3):317–22

Production and sensitivity of bacteriocin-like activity among Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Pr. nigrescens strains isolated from periodontal sites. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):585–9

Induction of anti-thymocyte/T lymphocyte antibodies in mice injected with lipopolysaccharides from periodontopathic bacteria. Kaneko T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb;34(2):105–12

Clonal diversity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans isolates from young adults with minimal periodontal disease. Macheleidt A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 May; 34(4):179–87

Detection of Prevotella intermedia in subgingival plaque of adult periodontitis patients by polymerase chain reaction. Riggio MP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Aug;33(6):369–76

Serum antibody response against oral Eubacterium species in periodontal disease. Smith AJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):175–8

Antibody reactive with Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes K1-6 in adult and generalized early-onset periodontitis. Califano JV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):730–5

Periodontitis-associated marker bacteria in an urban North American patient population: application of a commercial immunoassay. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1382–91

Comparative microbiological characteristics of failing implants and periodontally diseased teeth. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):431–7

One stage full- versus partial-mouth disinfection in the treatment of chronic adult or generalized early-onset periodontitis. II. Long-term impact on microbial load. Quirynen M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):646–56

Persistence of oral colonization by the same Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain(s). Saarela MH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):504–9

Effect of initial periodontal therapy on the frequency of detecting Bacteroides forsythus, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Takamatsu N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):574–80

A 15-month evaluation of the effects of repeated subgingival minocycline in chronic adult periodontitis. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):657–67

Microbiological response of localized sites with recurrent periodontitis in maintenance patients treated with tetracycline fibers. Wong MY, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):861–8

Detection of Treponema socranskii associated with human periodontitis by PCR. Sakamoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(5):485–90

Microbiotica associated with refractory periodontis. Prevalence and antibiotic susceptibility. Barone A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 May;48(5):191–201 **(Eng, Ita)**

Porphyromonas gingivalis prevalence related to other micro-organisms in adult refractory periodontitis. Lo Bue AM, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):209–18

Characterization of the periodontal microflora by the fatty acid profile of the broth-grown microbial population. Müller KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec; 288(4):441–9

[Study on stimulatory mechanism of inflammatory bone resorption induced by Porphyromonas gingivalis] Hanazawa S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 53(4):571–86 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Periodontal aspects of the juvenile form of paracoccidioidomycosis. Migliari DA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan–Feb;40(1):15–8

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the dental pulp in patients with adult periodontitis. Grajewska I. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1997;52:23–8

Interleukin 1beta-secreting cells in inflamed gingival tissue of adult periodontitis patients. Lo YJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Aug;11(8):626–33

Cell division, synthetic capacity and apoptosis in periodontal lesions analysed by in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemistry. Koulouri O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Aug;26(8):552–9

Relative proportions of mononuclear cell types in periodontal lesions analyzed by immunohistochemistry. Lappin DF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):183–9

Failure of macrophage activation in destructive periodontal disease. Chapple CC, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):281–6

Increased presence of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and IL-8 secreting fibroblast subpopulations in adult periodontitis. Dongari-Bagtzoglou AI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Aug; 69(8):899–910

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor antagonists inhibit the progression of inflammatory cell infiltration toward alveolar bone in experimental periodontitis. Graves DT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1419–25

Destructive membranous periodontal disease (Ligneous periodontitis). Günhan O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug; 70(8):919–25 (15 ref.)

Polyamines found in the inflamed periodontium inhibit priming and apoptosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ratasirayakorn W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):179–84

[TGF-beta 1 in the experimentally induced inflammatory periodontal tissues in miniature swines] Ko WL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 15(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the gingival microcirculatory bed in health and experimental periodontitis] Shuntikova EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CMT-8/clodronate combination therapy synergistically inhibits alveolar bone loss in LPS-induced periodontitis. Llavaneras A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:671–4

The potential role of chemokines and inflammatory cytokines in periodontal disease progression. Graves DT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):482–90 (82 ref.)

Induction of prostaglandin release from macrophages by bacterial endotoxin. Offenbacher S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):505–13

Severe, rapidly progressing peri-implantitis. Fardal O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):313–7

Subgingival temperature and microbiota in initial periodontitis. Maiden MF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Oct;25(10):786–93

Gingival fluid IL-1beta in postmenopausal females on supportive periodontal therapy. A longitudinal 2-year study. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1029–35

Periodontal probing depth and subgingival temperature in smokers and non-smokers. Trikilis N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):38–43

Attrition, eruption, and the periodontium. Newman HN. **J Dent Res** 1999 Mar;78(3):730–4 (56 ref.)

Growth and development considerations in the diagnosis of gingivitis and periodontitis in children. Bimstein E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):186–91 (80 ref.)

[Adrenergic gum innervation during experimental periodontitis] Urbanovich VI, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1999 May;127(5):564–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MMP-mediated events in diabetes. Ryan ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:311–34

Effect of increased community and professional awareness of plaque control on the management of inflammatory periodontal diseases. Bartold PM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3 Suppl 1):282–9 (45 ref.)

Acceptance Program Guidelines. Chemotherapeutic agents to slow or arrest periodontitis. Council on Scientific Affairs. American Dental Association. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1076–80

Effectiveness of a sanguinarine regimen after scaling and root planing. Tenenbaum H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):307–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of tetracycline fiber therapy with digital image analysis. Fourmousis I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):737–45

REHABILITATION

A long-term evaluation of composite-bonded natural/resin teeth as replacement of lower incisors with terminal periodontitis. Quirynen M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb; 70(2):205–12

[Ultratonotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic periodontitis] Gerasimenko MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep–Oct; (5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using physical factors in patients with generalized periodontitis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Samoilovych VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Clinical evaluation of Bio-Oss: a bovine-derived xenograft for the treatment of periodontal osseous defects in humans. Richardson CR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):421–8

Elevated levels of human salivary epidermal growth factor after oral and juxtaoral surgery. Oxford GE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):154–8; discussion 158–9

Bone regeneration in advanced periodontitis lesions after a single episode of root planing--case report with ten-years of follow-up. Ho KY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 14(3):186–91

[A 3-year experience with guided tissue regeneration procedures] Windisch P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1998 Oct; 91(10):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Host modulation as a therapeutic strategy in the treatment of periodontal disease. Kornman KS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):520–6 (52 ref.)

Pain after periodontal scaling and root planing [see comments] Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;130(6):801–7. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Aug;130(8):1160.

A multilevel analysis of factors affecting pocket probing depth in patients responding differently to periodontal treatment. Axtelius B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):67–76

Long-term monitoring of adult periodontitis patients in supportive periodontal therapy: correlation of gingival crevicular fluid proteases with probing attachment loss. Bader HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):99–105

Discrimination of refractory periodontitis subjects using clinical and laboratory parameters alone and in combination. Colombo AP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):569–76

The microbiota of periodontal pockets with different depths in therapy-resistant periodontitis. Edwardsson S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):143–52

The effect of a triclosan/copolymer dentifrice on healing after non-surgical treatment of recurrent periodontitis. Furuichi Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Feb;26(2):63–6

Treatment of periodontitis in the diabetic patient. A critical review. Gustke CJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar; 26(3):133–7 (46 ref.)

Non-surgical periodontal treatment with and without adjunctive metronidazole in smokers and non-smokers. Palmer RM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):158–63

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and dental rubber dam barrier membranes in the treatment of periodontal intrabony defects. A comparative clinical trial. Paolantonio M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):920–8

The effect of periodontal therapy on the number of cariogenic bacteria in different intra-oral niches. Quirynen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):322–7

Clonal infection with Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans following periodontal therapy. Ehmke B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep;78(9):1518–24

Two multi-center studies evaluating locally delivered doxycycline hyclate, placebo control, oral hygiene, and scaling and root planing in the treatment of periodontitis. Garrett S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):490–503

The prevalence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Bacteroides forsythus in humans 1 year after 4 randomized treatment modalities. Shiloah J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1364–72

Longitudinal effect of non-surgical treatment and systemic metronidazole for 1 week in smokers and non-smokers with refractory periodontitis: a 5-year study. Söder B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):761–71

Adult periodontitis as a model for rheumatoid arthritis (with emphasis on treatment strategies) [editorial] Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1650–3

VIROLOGY

Relationship between herpesviruses and adult periodontitis and periodontopathic bacteria. Contreras A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):478–84

PERIODONTITIS, ACUTE NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE

BLOOD

Increased adhesion of peripheral blood neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Hurttia H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul;33(5):292–7

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and microbiological effects of adjunctive antibiotics in treatment of localized juvenile periodontitis. A controlled clinical trial. Tinoco EM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1355–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Crevicular fluid level of beta-glucuronidase in relation to clinical periodontal parameters and putative periodontal pathogens in early-onset periodontitis. Albandar JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):630–9

Microbiological features and crevicular fluid aspartate aminotransferase enzyme activity in early onset periodontitis patients. Kuru B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):19–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The description of a unique population with a very high prevalence of localized juvenile periodontitis. Stabholz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):872–8

ETIOLOGY

[Periodontitis--a ubiquitous illness] Beck F. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil migration, oxidative metabolism and adhesion in early onset periodontitis. Biasi D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):563–8

Analysis of serum antibody responses to periodontopathogens in early-onset periodontitis patients from different geographical locations. Celenligil H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):994–1002

The correlation of gingival crevicular fluid interleukin-8 levels and periodontal status in localized juvenile periodontitis. Ozmeriç N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1299–304

Early-onset and adult periodontitis associated with abnormal cytokine production by activated T lymphocytes. Sigusch B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1098–104

METABOLISM

Dissolution of type I collagen fibrils by gingival fibroblasts isolated from patients of various periodontitis categories. Havemose-Poulsen A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Jul; 33(5):280–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of serum antibody responses to periodontopathogens in early-onset periodontitis patients from different geographical locations. Celenligil H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec;25(12):994–1002

Subgingival microflora and treatment in prepubertal periodontitis associated with chronic idiopathic neutropenia. Kamma JJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):759–65

Clinical and microbiological characteristics of smokers with early onset periodontitis. Kamma JJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):25–33

Antibody reactive with Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes K1-6 in adult and generalized early-onset periodontitis. Califano JV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):730–5

Microbiological findings in prepubertal periodontitis. A case report. Dibart S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1172–5

Persistence of oral colonization by the same Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain(s). Saarela MH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):504–9

Etiology of localized juvenile periodontitis [editorial; comment] Schenkein HA. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep; 69(9):1068–9. Comment on: J Periodontol 1998 Sep;69(9):998–1007.

PATHOLOGY

A potential role of an intracellular signaling defect in neutrophil functional abnormalities and promotion of tissue damage in patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Leino L, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):215–22 (85 ref.)

Smoking and patterns of bone loss in early-onset periodontitis. Mullally BH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):394–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between conversion of localized juvenile periodontitis-susceptible children from health to disease and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin promoter structure [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1999 Jul;70(7):822] Bueno LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):998–1007. Comment in: J Periodontol 1998 Sep;69(9):1068–7.

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the severely atrophic maxilla in a young adult with periodontosis. Swanson ED, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Apr;65(4):19–23

PERIODONTITIS, PREPUBERTAL see **PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE**

PERIODONTIUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The periodontal infrastructure. Galler C. **Dent Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;42(4):579–94 (54 ref.)

Histologic evaluation of the periodontium of abutment teeth in combination implant/tooth fixed partial denture. Pesun IJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 May–Jun; 14(3):342–50

Peri-implant tissues at submerged and non-submerged titanium implants. Abrahamsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Sep;26(9):600–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The reaction of the periodontal vascular system to exposure to a masticatory load under the distinctly continental climate of Transbaikalia] Belousov AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Vascular endothelial growth factor in human periodontal disease. Booth V, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov; 33(8):491–9

CYTOLOGY

Periodontal cell migration into the apical pulp during the repair process after pulpectomy in immature teeth: an autoradiographic study. Vojinović O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Nov;20(6):637–52

DRUG EFFECTS

A chemically modified nonantimicrobial tetracycline (CMT-8) inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases, periodontal breakdown, and extra-oral bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:290–310

Scientific basis of a matrix metalloproteinase-8 specific chair-side test for monitoring periodontal and peri-implant health and disease. Sorsa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:130–40 (28 ref.)

Normalization of periodontal tissues in osteopetrotic mib mutant rats, treated with CSF-1. Wojtowicz A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):486–90

[In vitro comparison of marginal adaptation of different filling materials. II. Effect of the site and method of preparation on the marginal adaptation] Köhalmi T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Apr;92(4):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunocompetent cells in the diseased canine periodontium. Christgau M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec;46(12):1443–54

Periodontal immune responses of human lymphocytes in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-inoculated NOD/SCID mice engrafted with peripheral blood leukocytes of periodontitis patients. Teng YT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jan;34(1):54–61

[The local immune mechanisms of the involvement of the teeth and periodontium in periodic disease] Akopian GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTIUM

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in gingival crevicular fluid in periodontal health and disease. Lundy FT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):212-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of unculturable bacteria in periodontal health and disease by PCR. Harper-Owen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1469-73

Periodontal bacteria in adult twins. Michalowicz BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):263-73

Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens in periodontal health and disease. Maeda N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(9):583-9

Life below the gum line: pathogenic mechanisms of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1244-63 (285 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of diabetes mellitus on histopathological changes in the denture-supporting tissues under continuous mechanical pressure in rat. Mori S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jan;26(1):80-90

[A morphological assessment of periodontal tissue status in the postshock traumatic period in an experiment] Struev IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of stress in the periodontium of the maxillary first molar with a three-dimensional finite element model. Jeon PD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Mar; 115(3):267-74

Collagen-phagocytosing ability of periodontal osteoblasts at the bone surface. Yajima T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Mar;62(1):17-25

Histomorphometric study of bone reactions during orthodontic tooth movement in rats. Verna C, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr;24(4):371-9

A multiparametric analysis of occlusal and periodontal jaw reflex characteristics in adult skeletal mandibular protrusion before and after orthognathic surgery. Suda S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Aug;26(8):686-90

Oral and periodontal tissue. Maintenance, augmentation, rejuvenation, and regeneration. Wiggs RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1165-88, vii (85 ref.)

[The effect of the use of chewing gum on the biomechanics of the masticatory system and periodontal tissue] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):63-8 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the periodontium with the use of chewing gum] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanical action of Dirol chewing gum on the periodontal tissues and masticatory muscles] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biomechanical properties of the periodontal tissues] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(3):61-7 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acceptance Program Guidelines. Products designed to regenerate periodontal tissues. Council on Scientific Affairs. American Dental Association. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1081-4

Effect of a calcium sulfate implant with calcium sulfate barrier on periodontal healing in 3-wall intrabony defects in dogs. Kim CK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):982-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation. Gorrel C. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1089-110 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Telemedicine consultations in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Rollert MK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb; 57(2):136-8

Current periodontal plastic procedures around teeth and dental implants. Oringer RJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Jun-Jul;65(6):26-31 (25 ref.)

[The characteristics of the choice by each of 6 periodontists of the site to be operated on on periodontal tissues] Stepanov AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the sequence of operations on the periodontal tissues] Stepanov AE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical study of interstitial collagenous components of the healthy human keratinized mucosa surrounding implants. Chavrier CA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):108-12

[The cytological indices and electrokinetic mobility of the cell nuclei of the buccal epithelium in assessing periodontal status] Tsepov LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(3):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTIUM, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL TISSUE**

PERIODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE**

PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Perioperative transcutaneous pacemaker in patients with chronic bifascicular block or left bundle branch block and additional first-degree atrioventricular block. Gauss A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Aug;43(7):731-6

A meta-analysis of the effectiveness of cell salvage to minimize perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in cardiac and orthopedic surgery. International Study of Perioperative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators. Huët C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):861-9

Perioperative Evaluation and Management. Conference proceedings. Northbrook, Illinois, USA. May 16-17, 1998. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):43S-171S

Perioperative management of the patient with cancer. Lefor AT. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):165S-171S (28 ref.)

Perioperative blood transfusions: indications and options. McFarland JG. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):113S-121S (59 ref.)

Special problems in the elderly. Oskvig RM. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5 Suppl):158S-164S (56 ref.)

Perioperative fluid and electrolyte management in children undergoing surgery for craniopharyngioma. A 10-year experience in a single institution. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Jun;14(6):276-9

Progress in perioperative enteral tube feeding. Bengmark S. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):145-52 (100 ref.)

Perioperative artificial nutrition in elective surgery: an impact study of French guidelines. Lanoir D, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):153-7

A "virtual" electronic journal: interactive, innovative, interdisciplinary, and international [editorial] Curry SE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):148-9

New directions in perioperative medicine? [letter] Tetzlaff JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):143-5

Laparotomy for necrotizing enterocolitis: intensive care nursery compared with operating theatre. Frawley G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):291-5

Outpatient laminotomy and discectomy. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):192-6

Concepts and controversies in perioperative care for liver transplantation: proceedings of a conference sponsored by the International Liver Transplantation society, Orlando, FL, October 1998. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul;5(4):338-53

Intensive perioperative dialysis can improve the hospital mortality of haemodialysis patients undergoing cardiac surgery [letter] Okada H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2713-4

Perioperative nutrition in oncologic patients [editorial] Bozzetti F. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):62-4

Perioperative rehydration in ambulatory anesthesia for dentoalveolar surgery. Bennett J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):279-84

Controversies in perioperative medicine. Cheng HQ. **West J Med** 1998 Dec;169(6):351-5 (27 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Association for Surgical Metabolism and Nutrition Postgraduate Course on Nutrition. Acapulco, Mexico, August 24, 1997. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):529-607

Perioperative blood transfusion as a prognostic indicator in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Asahara T, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jul;23(7):676-80

Perioperative nutrition support for patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery: critical analysis and recommendations. Torosian MH. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun; 23(6):565-9

[Pharmacotherapeutic choices for correction of disorders of primary hemostasis] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):347-51 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative patient management. Perioperative myocardial infarct] Fellahi JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):187-94 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative therapy of HIV infections] Müller FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative therapy--possibilities for rationalization] Schildberg FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management for mitral valve replacement in a patient with mitral stenosis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Kurokawa S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun;48(6):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative managements of the patients with cancer-pain receiving morphine] Matsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep; 47(9):1122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal and perianesthetic management of the sacrococcygeal teratoma in a neonate] Sasaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with the allergic granulomatous angitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Sato H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep;47(9):1114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic and perioperative management of 1000 cases of congenital heart surgery--massive vasodilator therapy and early extubation] Takeuchi M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar; 48(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal analgesia and perioperative low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) prophylaxis of thrombosis. Safety aspect] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Nov;68(11):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The safety of anesthesia of patients operated at the age over 80] Podwińska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(11-12):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Perioperative care of the colorectal patient. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):845-56

METHODS

Peri-operative steroid supplementation [letter] Law RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):393-5

Peri-operative steroid supplementation. Nicholson G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov;53(11):1091-104 (125 ref.)

A comparison of transoesophageal echocardiographic Doppler across the aortic valve and the thermodilution technique for estimating cardiac output. Poelaert J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):128-36

Perioperative care of a Jehovah's Witness with a leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm. Baker CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):256-9

Perioperative management of anaemia. Chen AY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:20-4 (56 ref.)

Controversies in autologous blood procurement. Goodnough LT. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:67-72 (71 ref.)

Measurement of peripheral tissue thickness by ultrasound during the perioperative period. Schumacher J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):641-3

Preoperative packed cell volume necessary for patients undergoing elective surgery. Spence RK. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:50-5 (46 ref.)

Perioperative management of the elderly trauma patient. Dickson RE, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jun;60(6):425-9 (21 ref.)

Care of the surgical intensive care nursery graduate. The primary care pediatrician's perspective. Brown RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1327-52 (60 ref.)

Pediatric anesthesia and postoperative analgesia. Feldman D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1525-37 (16 ref.)

Potassium and anaesthesia. Reddy VG. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):511-6 (56 ref.)

Erythropoietin to minimize perioperative blood transfusion: a systematic review of randomized trials. The International Study of Peri-operative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators. Laupacis A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1998 Dec; 8(4):309-17

[Responsibility of the anesthetist] Ravussin P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic therapy. Modern therapeutic approaches] Harenberg J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Aug;40(8):885-93 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of transfusion in kidney surgery] Pinto García V. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May;52(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Peroperative time-motion analysis of diagnostic laparoscopy with laparoscopic ultrasonography. Den Boer KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):951-5

Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 1999. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee [see comments] Mangram AJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):250-78; quiz 279-80. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Apr;20(4):231-2.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Antimicrobial prophylactic practice in surgical patients. al Harbi M. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):703-7

TRENDS

New directions in perioperative management for pediatric solid organ transplantation. Montenegro LM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):457-72 (161 ref.)

VETERINARY

Peri-operative changes in echocardiographic measurements and plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in 3 dogs with patent ductus arteriosus. Asano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):89-91

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

see related
OPERATING ROOM NURSING
POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

What perioperative nurses need to know about substance abuse. Bailes B. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):611-4, 617-22, 625-6 (50 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism in elderly patients. Bailes BK. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):254-8

Balloon endometrial ablation as a safe alternative to hysterectomy. Barrow C. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):80, 83–6, 89–90; quiz 92–6 (51 ref.)
A survey does not equal research. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):263–4
Debunking research myths--anyone can do research. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):686–9
Using scientific principles when there is no research. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):1037–8
Dispelling the myth that research answers all questions. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1044–7
Taking the mystery out of ureteroscopy. Brownlee N. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):162–71
Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery. Coulson AS, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):1012–37; quiz 1039–42 (22 ref.)
Personal commitments to achieve awareness and prevention [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):536, 538, 540
Medication knowledge extends beyond closed doors [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):12, 15–6
The commitment to find the Emerald City and scientific evidence for practices [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):748, 750
Laying a foundation for success. Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):845–8
Internet resources for perioperative care of burns. Drake C. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1250, 1253–4
Hypospadias repair in the 1990s. Ellsworth P, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):148–53, 155–6, 159–61
Is it only a tonsillectomy? Fina DK. **AORN J** 1997 Dec; 66(6):1073–5
Anatomy and physiology of the esophagus. Gavaghan M. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):372–86; quiz 387–9, 392, 393–4 (54 ref.)
The international world of nursing [editorial] Gregory Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1098–100
Sentinel lymph node biopsy using lymphoscintigraphy [see comments] Hader D, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):572–6, 579–82, 585–8; quiz 589–94 (22 ref.). Comment in: AORN J 1999 Jan;69(1):21.
Warming up to better surgical outcomes. Hudson G, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):247–8, 251–3
Microvascular reconstruction of the head and neck after tumor ablation. Johnson PJ, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul; 70(1):30–3
Perioperative care of environmentally sensitive patients. Koch F, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):375–9, 381–2
Involving students in perioperative research. Mangum S. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):438–40, 42
Technique and patient care using interbody fusion technology. Mangum S. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):786–8, 790, 793–8
Management of hysteroscopic surgery complications. Morrison DM. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):194–7, 199–209; quiz 210, 213–5, 21 (35 ref.)
Preoperative considerations with herbal medicines. Murphy JM. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):173–5, 177–8, 180–3
Using secondary data analysis for nursing research. Nicoll LH, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):428, 430, 433
Your curriculum vitae is a snapshot of you. O' Connor S. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):398–401
Monitoring for intraoperative awareness. Ouellette SM, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):950–6, 959–61
The surgical significance of therapeutic touch. Ramnarine-Singh S. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):358–69 (52 ref.)
Critical thinking's role in perioperative patient safety outcomes [published erratum appears in AORN J 1999 Jan;69(1):21] Reavis CW, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Nov; 68(5):758–62, 764, 767–8 passim
The phenomenon of compassion fatigue in perioperative nursing. Schwam K. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):642–5, 647–8
Multicultural needs bring on new opportunities. Shumaker RP. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):744–6
Radiation safety. Shymko M, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Oct; 68(4):596–602; quiz 603–4, 606, 609–10 (35 ref.)
Searching for volunteer opportunities; hints for group e-mail. Sjogren D. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):426–7
Pneumoperitoneum--physiology and nursing interventions [published erratum appears in AORN J 1999 Jan;69(1):21] Steuer K. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):412–25; quiz 426, 429–32 (54 ref.)
A perioperative nurse's experience in Haiti. Stobinski JX. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):346–52, 354, 357
Transfusion-free surgery is a treatment plan for all patients. Trovarelli T, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):773–8, 780–4
Cardiac explantation and autotransplantation. Wagner S, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):99–100, 102, 104–7; quiz 108–12 (13 ref.)
Renal transplantation. Wallace MA. **AORN J** 1998 Dec; 68(6):964–6, 969–72 passim; quiz 995–1002 (43 ref.)
Minimally invasive treatment for coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in AORN J 1998 Mar;67(3):534] Wisniowski C, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):1002–9
Experience with and attitudes to chemotherapy among newly employed nurses in oncological and surgical departments: a longitudinal study. Bremnes RM. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Jan;7(1):11–6

CLASSIFICATION

Development of the Perioperative Nursing Data Set. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):15–8, 21–3, 26–8
The Perioperative Nursing Data Set--power is knowledge. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):8–11

ECONOMICS

Moving from an hourly pay model to a professional salary model. Avigne G, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):400–2, 405–8

EDUCATION

Developing clinical learning sites for undergraduate nursing students. Lunday KK, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):64–6, 69–71
Hospital explores winning balance in perioperative education. Onstott AT. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):395–9
An introduction to nursing research through an OR nursing journal club. Speers AT. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1232, 1235, 1236
ORBIS--training nurses worldwide in ophthalmic care. Watts K, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):628–33
Determining the best length of an OR orientation program. Wells MM. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):72–8

HISTORY

History corner. Pros and cons of counting sponges. Glass LK, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):442

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Influencing practices starts with a telephone call [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):358, 360
Do not let a deposition ruin your disposition. Duffy W. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):34–6, 39–40, 42
RN liability exposure for delegated acts. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):277–9
Reviewing 1998 legislative and regulatory actions, planning for 1999 key issues. Romig CL. **AORN J** 1998 Dec; 68(6):1037–41

MANPOWER

Hospital explores winning balance in perioperative education. Onstott AT. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):395–9

METHODS

Caring for the Islamic patient. McKennis AT. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1187–96; quiz 1199–206 (18 ref.)
Perioperative management of burn patients. Rose DD, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1211–22; quiz 1223–30 (33 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

RN first assistants [letter; comment] Banks TA. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):365. Comment on: AORN J 1998 Mar;67(3):560–6.
Ambulatory surgery approach fosters excellence in patient-centered care and a better workplace. Collette CL, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):115–9
Partnerships for cost cutting start among us [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):12, 14
Why? Because we've always done it that way [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):338, 340
Managing the new generation. Dunn-Cane KM, et al. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):930, 933–6, 939–40
Enhancing perioperative nursing effectiveness through informatics. Gilder RE, et al. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):978, 981–2, 984–7 passim
Let's talk about purchasing power. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1092–5
A collaborative approach to minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass. Woerth ST, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):994–5, 998–1001

STANDARDS

Recommended practices for surgical attire. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1048–52
Recommended practices for use of the pneumatic tourniquet. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1053–7
Recommended practices for standard and the transmission-based precautions in the perioperative practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):404–6, 409–11
Recommended practices for endoscopic minimally invasive surgery. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1999 Feb;69(2):412–4, 417–20
Using ethical analysis when there is no research. Beyea S, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jun;69(6):1261–3
Resolve to join the quest for valid patient outcome measures [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):980, 982
A criterion-referenced measure of latex allergy knowledge. Kleinbeck SV, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):384–5, 388–92
Best practices--ideas that work. Lewis JA. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):444–6
Clinical decision-making processes in perioperative nursing. Parker CB, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):45–8, 50, 52–6 passim
Building a successful risk-based competency assessment model. Parsons EC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):1065–71
The effect of traffic patterns in the OR on surgical site infections. Pryor F, et al. **AORN J** 1998 Oct;68(4):649–60
Improving glove barrier effectiveness. Rabussay DP, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Dec;66(6):1043–6, 1049–54, 1057–60 passim (55 ref.)
Ethical perception and resulting action in perioperative nurses. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):991–1002
Determining the best length of an OR orientation program. Wells MM. **AORN J** 1999 Jul;70(1):72–8

PERIORAL DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, PERIORAL**

PERIOSTEUM

Expression of reciprocal fusion transcripts of the HMGIC and LPP genes in parosteal lipoma. Petit MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 1;106(1):18–23
Parosteal osteosarcoma of a metatarsal with intramedullary invasion. Johnson K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Feb; 28(2):111–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Applied anatomy of osteo-periosteal flap pedicled with superior malleolar branch of anterior tibial artery] Zhang F, et al.
Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Sep;11(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Different response to osteo-inductive agents in bone marrow- and periosteum-derived cell preparations. Solchaga LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug; 69(4):426–32
Gene-enhanced tissue engineering: applications for bone healing using cultured periosteal cells transduced retrovirally with the BMP-7 gene. Breitbart AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 May;42(5):488–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Different response to osteo-inductive agents in bone marrow- and periosteum-derived cell preparations. Solchaga LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug; 69(4):426–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Periosteum and bone marrow in bone lengthening: a DEXA quantitative evaluation in rabbits. Guichet JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):527–31
Culturing periosteum in vitro: the influence of different sizes of explants. Miura Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1998 Sep-Oct; 7(5):453–7

INJURIES

Critically sized osteo-periosteal femoral defects: a dog model. Kraus KH, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):115–24

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of a novel protein, periostin, with restricted expression to periosteum and periodontal ligament and increased expression by transforming growth factor beta. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jul;14(7):1239–49
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins localize to discrete cell culture compartments in periosteal and osteoblast cultures from fetal rat bone. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;71(3):351–62

PATHOLOGY

Unusual and memorable. Wright GD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 May;58(5):263
Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation in the anterior maxilla: report of a case. Shankly PE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Mar;87(3):351–6 (26 ref.)
Parosteal osteoma of the iliac bone [letter; comment] Ehara S. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Nov;27(11):650. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1998 Mar;27(3):161–3.
Periosteal Ewing-like adamantinoma. Fukunaga M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):385–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of osteoblast appearance after in vivo mechanical loading. Boppart MD, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov; 23(5):409–15
Measurement of mechanical characteristics of tibial periosteum and evaluation of local differences. Uchiyama E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Feb;120(1):85–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Childhood periosteal chondroma: femoral neck thickening and remote hyperostosis as clues to plain film diagnosis. Tillich M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Nov;28(11):899
Florid periosteal reaction and focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Nakase T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Nov; 27(11):646–9

SURGERY

Periosteum and bone marrow in bone lengthening: a DEXA quantitative evaluation in rabbits. Guichet JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):527–31
Early muscle-periosteal lesion inhibits fracture healing in

rats. Utvåg SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb; 70(1):62–6

Orbital and globe rotation: the role of the periorbita. Liew S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):7–10

Periosteal and galeal adhesiveness after a forehead lift in a rodent model. Lindsey WH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):160–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyle treated with periosteal transplantation. Poor outcome in 14 patients followed for 6–9 years. Angermann P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):595–7

The results of autogenous tibial periosteal transplants for full thickness cartilage defects in the knee joints of pigs. Chang PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):8–14

Culturing periosteum in vitro: the influence of different sizes of explants. Miura Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):453–7

Effects of hyaluronan on periosteal grafts for large full-thickness defects in rabbit articular cartilage. Katsumi A, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(2):127–34

Osteogenic ability of free periosteal autografts in tibial fractures with severe soft tissue damage: an experimental study. Reynders P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Feb; 13(2):121–8

The use of autogenous periosteal grafts as barriers for the treatment of intrabony defects in humans. Kwan SK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1203–9

Evaluation of periosteal membranes and coronally positioned flaps in the treatment of Class II furcation defects: a comparative clinical study in humans. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):1050–5

Superior results with continuous passive motion compared to active motion after periosteal transplantation. A retrospective study of human patella cartilage defect treatment. Alfredson H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(4):232–8

Treatment of tear of the anterior cruciate ligament combined with localised deep cartilage defects in the knee with ligament reconstruction and autologous periosteum transplantation. Alfredson H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(2):69–74

Treatment of deep cartilage defects of the patella with periosteal transplantation [see comments] Lorentzon R, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):202–8. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1998 ;6(4):201.

Frontal periosteum as an exposed orbital implant cover. Massry GG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar; 15(2):79–82

A tarsal strip–periosteal flap technique for lateral canthal fixation. Lemke BN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):232–6

Use of a revascularized, tubed costal myoperiosteal graft for repair of circumferential, segmental tracheal defects. Hoff PT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May; 120(5):706–12

[Repair of cartilage defect in joint with transplantation of cryopreserved homologous embryonic periosfeum of rabbits] Cai S, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the effect of motion on repairing defect of articular cartilage following autogenous periosteal graft] Liu M, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;11(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological study on the using of autogenous costal perichondrium graft to repair the cartilage of condylar process of mandible] Xie Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of large articular cartilage defect of hip with allograft of skull periosteum] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;12(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteogenic capacity of a vascularized periosteal flap tubulized around a coral implant. Experimental study on sheep] Payement G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Dec; 41(6):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of chondrogenic tissue in the treatment of lesions of of the articular cartilage] Bruns J, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of pedicle periosteal flap in plastic surgery of anterior skull base] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May–Jun;32(3):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PERIOSTITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Florid reactive periostitis ossificans of the proximal aspect of the tibia: a lesion that must be distinguished from osteosarcoma. A case report. Brien EW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):1002–7

[MRI and traumatic osteoarticular pathology: for a rational application (editorial); comment] Dosch JC. **J Radiol** 1998 Jan;79(1):9–10. Comment on: J Radiol 1998 Jan;79(1):45–8. **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of tibial periostitis (see comments)] Meyer X, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jan;79(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: J Radiol 1998 Jan;79(1):9–10. **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient management of acute mastoiditis with periosteitis in children. Niv A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Nov 15;46(1–2):9–13

ETIOLOGY

Periosteal osteoblastoma of the distal humerus. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998;3(6):341–5

Joint and bone involvement in Dutch patients with Lyme borreliosis presenting with acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Houtman PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jan; 54(1):5–9

Gross periostitis ossificans in mandibular osteomyelitis. Review of the English literature and radiographic variation. Kawai T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):376–81

Surface hemangiomas presenting as bone lesions. Weiner SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 May;22(5):539–41

[Pott's puffy tumor] Borggreven PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Takayasu's arteritis presenting with focal periostitis affecting two limbs. Kim JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31; 67(3):267–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Gross periostitis ossificans in mandibular osteomyelitis. Review of the English literature and radiographic variation. Kawai T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):376–81

A young infant with Goldbloom syndrome. Kuwashima S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):110–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Asymptomatic periostitis of the navicular and fifth metatarsal bones in a high jumper. Williams C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;23(9):613–4

SURGERY

Outpatient management of acute mastoiditis with periosteitis in children. Niv A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Nov 15;46(1–2):9–13

PERIPHERAL ANGIOPATHIES see **PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES see **PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Macrocystic schwannoma in the seventh cervical nerve. Miyawaki T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(3):789–92

CLASSIFICATION

[Letter to the editor on classification and terminology of paraneoplastic syndrome of peripheral nervous system in small cell carcinoma of the lungs (letter)] Jędrzejowska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):497–9 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular pain in a patient with tumour of the conus medullaris. Kosar A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):733–4

Thoracic outlet compression syndrome caused by a schwannoma of the C7 nerve root. Atasoy E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Oct;22(5):662–3

Solitary cellular schwannoma presenting with haemothorax. Lee MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):596–7

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with perineurial cell differentiation (malignant perineurioma). Zámecník M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jan;49(1):69–73

CONGENITAL

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve associated with macrodactyly and port-wine stains. Ban M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):378–80

DIAGNOSIS

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region—report of two cases and review of the literature. Aghakhani N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(1):81–7 (46 ref.)

Gigantic benign schwannoma in the lateral peroneal nerve. Houshian S, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Winter;12(1):41–2

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of brachial plexus. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jul;26(3):337–42

Obturator nerve schwannoma presenting as an adnexal mass: case report. Mehta M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Feb; 50(1):20–2

Magnetic resonance imaging features of a nerve root capillary hemangioma of the spinal cord: case report. Zander DR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Dec;49(6):398–400

Tibial neuroma presenting as a Baker cyst. A case report. DeLuca PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):856–8 (10 ref.)

Multiple schwannomas in the radial nerve. Tanabe K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Oct;22(5):664–6

Plexiform neurofibroma of the cauda equina. Case report. Nadkarni TD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):112–5

Polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in childhood ganglioneuroma and neuroblastoma of different histological grade and clinical stage. Glüer S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):340–4

Localized hypertrophic neuropathy: magnetic resonance imaging findings and long-term follow-up. Simmons Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jan;22(1):28–36

Clear-cell meningioma of the cauda equina. Dubois A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Nov;40(11):743–7

A patient with recurrent sweating. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov;74(877):689–90

Peripheral nerve tumors of the orbit. Carroll GS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;37(1):195–202, xi–xii

Tumors of peripheral nerves: correlation of symptoms, clinical signs, imaging features, and histologic diagnosis. Ogose A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr;28(4):183–8

[Cutaneous-splanchnic neurofibromatosis (see comments)] Darie H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Aug; 125(8):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1998 Aug;125(8):486–8. **(Fre)**

[Ewing's sarcoma of the soft tissues: apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Paoletti H, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 May;80(5):477–82 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A free meningioma of the cauda equina] Bouillot P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Apr;44(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma and the urinary tract. Concerning a tumor of the obdurator nerve] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun; 9(3):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phrenic nerve malignant schwannoma: an exceptional diagnosis] Saint-Blancard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 May;54(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of peripheral paraneoplastic neurological syndromes in small cell cancer [letter] Arbusow V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):609–10

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic neuroma around celiac axis: report of a case] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 95(12):1392–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cutaneous sclerosing perineurioma with cryptic NF2 gene deletion. Sciot R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul; 23(7):849–53

Analysis of chromosomal imbalances in sporadic and NF1-associated peripheral nerve sheath tumors by comparative genomic hybridization. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):362–9

Computer-assisted cytogenetic analysis of 51 malignant peripheral-nerve-sheath tumors: sporadic vs. neurofibromatosis-type-1-associated malignant schwannomas. Plaat BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8; 83(2):171–8

METABOLISM

Absence of SYT-SSX fusion products in soft tissue tumors other than synovial sarcoma. van de Rijn M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1):43–9

Nerve sheaths and keratin [letter; comment] Axiotis CA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1544. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1515–21.

Cytokeratin expression in cauda equina paragangliomas [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr; 23(4):491. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Feb;22(2):251–5.

Expression of highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in pancreatic cancer neural invasive lesion. Kameda K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1;137(2):201–7

Cytokeratins expression in paragangliomas of the cauda equina. Labrousse F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 18(4):208–13

Molecular analysis of malignant triton tumors. Strauss BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug;30(8):984–8

Expression of the ERBB2/neu and neurofibromatosis type 1 gene products in reactive and neoplastic schwann cell proliferation. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1281–4

Abnormal distributions of potassium channels in human neuromas. England JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 255(1):37–40

p53 and Ki-67 proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign

and malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in children. Liapis H, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 2(4):377–84

PATHOLOGY

Ependymoma of the cauda equina. Rickert CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):781–2

Pathology of tumors of the peripheral nerve sheath in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Woodruff JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 26;89(1):23–30 (39 ref.)

Perineurial malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (MPNST): a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of seven cases. Hirose T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov;22(11):1368–78

Multiple familial gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors and small intestinal neuronal dysplasia. O'Brien P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):198–204

Cutaneous sclerosing perineurioma with cryptic NF2 gene deletion. Sciot R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul; 23(7):849–53

Cytokeratins expression in paragangliomas of the cauda equina. Labrousse F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 18(4):208–13

Multiple neurilemomas. A case report. Shin KH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):171–5

Axillary schwannoma masquerading as cervical radiculopathy. Boutsen Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):174–6

Paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisation. Marchesi M, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Mar–Apr;2(2):61–4

Intraneural angiosarcoma and angiosarcoma arising in benign and malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumours: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of four cases. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug; 35(2):114–20

Primary malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour of the heart. Pauwels P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):56–9

Skin cancer of the head and neck with incidental microscopic perineural invasion. McCord MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):591–5

Intradural extramedullary cauda equina astrocytoma. Case illustration. Hayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(2 Suppl):241

Neurocytoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Stephan CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4 Suppl):247–51

Assessment of the malignant potential of mitogen stimulated human Schwann cells. Emery E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):107–16

Malignant small cell (Askin) tumor of the thoracopulmonary region originating from the phrenic nerve. Brunelli A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):373–4

The giant of the giant schwannomas. Kuznetsov D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):791–2

Small round-cell type of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor. Abe S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug;11(8):747–53

Peripheral nerve hemangioblastoma. Giannini C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):999–1004

Malignant granular cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Sonobe H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(7):507–13; discussion 515–6 (50 ref.)

Primary intraosseous malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Khan RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):237–41 (72 ref.)

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of bone in children and adolescents. Wesche WA, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;2(2):159–67

Peripheral neuroepithelioma with ganglion cells: report of two cases and review of the literature. Williams S, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;2(1):42–9 (47 ref.)

Epithelioid blue nevus and psammomatous melanotic schwannoma: the unusual pigmented skin tumors of the Carney complex. Carney JA, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1998 Aug;15(3):216–24 (15 ref.)

Mediastinal tumors of peripheral nervous system origin. Marchevsky AM. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Feb;16(1):65–78 (107 ref.)

Cavernous angiomas of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Duke BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Nov;50(5):442–5 (20 ref.)

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the pancreas with perineurial cell differentiation. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):227–31

Characterization and chemosensitivity of two human malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour cell lines derived from a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Imaizumi S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Nov;433(5):435–41

[Intraneural perineurioma: an unusual nerve sheath tumor] Michalak S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Mar;19(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytological diagnosis of formations made up of elements of the peripheral nerves and their membranes based on the material from transthoracic punctures] Alikhanian TP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1998 Nov;(11):8–10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for end-to-side sensory nerve regeneration in a human. Case report. Belzberg AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1055–7

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case presenting features of increased intracranial pressure. Paleologos TS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Aug;11(4):362–5

Myelinated sensory and alpha motor axon regeneration in peripheral nerve neuromas. Macias MY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1748–58

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a modified Nd:YAG laser technique on neuroma formation: An experimental study in rat sciatic nerve. Menovsky T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(3):213–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior mediastinal neurofibrosarcoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Halkic N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 29;129(21):818

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of chemodectomas of the carotid body and glomus vagale. Evenson LJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):609–13

SECONDARY

An evaluation of neural invasion in esophageal cancer. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):873–8

[Extracerebral neoplastic manifestations in neurofibromatosis 1: integrated diagnostic imaging] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Treatment of a neuroma-in-continuity of the peroneal nerve with nerve bypass grafts--a case report. Kasabian A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;42(4):449–51

Anterior cervical-transsternal approach for resection of benign tumors at the thoracic inlet. Ladas G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):785–9

Resection of primary brachial plexus tumor using a modified Dartevelle anterior approach. Morton A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1156–7

Facial nerve reconstruction and facial reanimation following oncologic surgery. Cheney ML, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 May;21(3):276–84

Intraneural synovial sarcoma of the median nerve. Chesser TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):373–5

Granular cell tumour of the ulnar nerve. Yasutomi T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Feb;24(1):122–4

Surgical treatment of multiple neurofibromas of the ulnar nerve in segmental neurofibromatosis. Case report. González-Darder JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1137–40

Lobular capillary hemangioma of the cauda equina. Case report. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4 Suppl):239–41

Microsurgical nervous reconstruction using autografts: a two-year follow-up. Donzelli R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Jun;42(2):79–83

Paraganglioma of the filum terminale: case report and literature review. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Dec;11(6):540–2 (11 ref.)

Three cases of spinal cord tumor originating from the second cervical nerve root. Sato M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Aug;11(4):354–8

Hamstring pain in an athletic sprinter caused by a schwannoma of the sciatic nerve [letter] Blohm D, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(2):135–6

Function-sparing surgery for desmoid tumors and other low-grade fibrosarcomas involving the brachial plexus [letter; comment] Maniker AH. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1260–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Jun;42(6):1297–301; discussion 1301–3.

Hemangioblastoma of the filum terminale: case report. Tibbs RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):221–3

Neuroma-in-continuity resection: early outcome in obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Capek L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1555–62; discussion 1563–4

[Clinical applyeation of neural stump buried into muscle for the prevention and treatment of neuroma] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign neurogenic tumors of the lumbar plexus. Role of the enucleation procedure] Houdelette P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina tumors in adults] Lapierre F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Mar;45(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the nerve--a rare etiology of macrodactyly. A case report] Ruppert V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jan;31(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal hemangioblastoma in a young woman with Hippel-Lindau syndrome] Gumprecht H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1998;59(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis and therapeutic results of peripheral giant cell granuloma] Lewandowski B. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The ring sign: a new ultrasound sign of peripheral nerve tumours. Beggs I. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Nov;53(11):849–50

Sonographic appearances of nerve tumors. Beggs I. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;27(7):363–8 (27 ref.)

Sonographic target sign in neurofibromas. Lin J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jul;18(7):513–7

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and excision of a brachial plexus nerve sheath tumour in a dog. Simpson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Apr; 77(4):222–4

Peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the diaphragm with osseous differentiation in a one-year-old dog. Anderson GM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):319–22

Magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor in a dog. Platt SR, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):367–71

VIROLOGY

Primary EBV-associated cauda equina lymphoma [letter] Giobbia M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Aug;246(8):739–40

PERIPHERAL NERVES

see related

NERVE FIBERS

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumours associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Ramanathan RC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):190–3

Monitoring neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit: the peripheral nerve stimulator. Rowlee SC. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):352–62; quiz 363–4 (34 ref.)

Abdominal wall pain caused by cutaneous nerve entrapment in an adolescent girl taking oral contraceptive pills. Peleg R. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jan;24(1):45–7 (13 ref.)

Direct convective macromolecule delivery [letter; comment] Stehle G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):610–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):610–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):616–22.

Neuropathic pain: aetiology, symptoms, mechanisms, and management. Woolf CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5; 353(9168):1959–64 (34 ref.)

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris associated with peripheral neuropathy [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):645–6

Peripheral nerve grafts exert trophic and tropic effects on anterior thalamic neurons. Clatterbuck RE, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Jul;5(1):17–26

ABNORMALITIES

Innervation anomalies in upper and lower extremities (an electrophysiological study). Budak F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;39(4):231–4

Marin-Amat syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Pavone P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Apr; 14(4):266–8 (12 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The localization of the infrapatellar nerves in the anterior knee region with special emphasis on central third patellar tendon harvest: a dissection study on cadaver and amputated specimens. Kartus J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Sep; 15(6):577–86

Variations in innervation of the flexor digitorum profundus muscle. Bhadra N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul; 24(4):700–3

Innervation density of the base of the palm. Ruch DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Mar;24(2):392–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myogenic reactivity of rat epineurial arterioles: potential role in local vasoregulatory events. Wang HX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H144–51

Necrotizing vasculitis confined to the nerves: comment on the concise communication by Rosenbaum et al [letter; comment] Handa R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):824; discussion 825. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1324–5.

Increased peripheral nerve microvessels in early experimental diabetic neuropathy: quantitative studies of nerve and dorsal root ganglia. Zochodne DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 15;166(1):40–6

The effect of alpha-lipoic acid on the neurovascular reflex arc in patients with diabetic neuropathy assessed by capillary microscopy. Haak ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Jul;58(1):28–34

Anatomic basis of vascularised nerve grafts: the blood supply of peripheral nerves. el-Barrany WG, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(2):95–102

CHEMISTRY

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical observations of p75 nerve growth factor receptor-immunoreactive dermal nerves in prurigo nodularis. Liang Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jan; 291(1):14–21

Attempts to identify herpes simplex virus DNA in normal and diseased human peripheral nerve. Sze CI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1293–5

PERIPHERAL NERVES

CYTOLOGY

Assessment of the malignant potential of mitogen stimulated human Schwann cells. Emery E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):107–16

Developmental changes in the neurotrophic factor survival requirements of peripheral nervous system neurons. Davies AM. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:47–56 (90 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of arterial baroreceptors and intracerebroventricular guanabenz on synchronized renal nerve activity. Grisk O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul;163(3):209–18

The peripheral effect of fentanyl on postoperative pain. Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1121–4

Stereoselectivity of bupivacaine in local anesthetic-sensitive ion channels of peripheral nerve. Nau C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):786–95

The effect of surgical medicaments on peripheral nerve function. Loescher AR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;36(5):327–32

Re: Loescher & Robinson. The effect of surgical medicaments on peripheral nerve function [letter] Wolgen P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;37(3):247

Diabetic peripheral nerves are susceptible to multifocal ischemic damage from endothelin. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):11–7

BDNF and NT-3 applied in the whisker pad reverse cortical changes after peripheral deafferentation in neonatal rats. Calia E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3194–200

The influence of some cations on an adenosine triphosphatase from peripheral nerves. Skou JC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2170–7

Stavudine and the peripheral nerve in HIV-1 infected patients. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 246(3):211–7

Peripheral nerve fibroblasts as a source of IL-6, TNFalpha and IL-1 and their modulation by IFNgamma. Murwani R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec 11;161(2):99–109

Neurotrophin modulation of the monosynaptic reflex after peripheral nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):3162–70

Leptin effects on feeding-related hypothalamic and peripheral neuronal activities in normal and obese rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):576–9

The long lasting effects of peripheral nerve blocks for trigeminal neuralgia using high concentration of tetracaine dissolved in bupivacaine. Goto F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan; 79(1):101–3

Electrophysiological deficiency in peripheral nerve induced by treatment for 12 weeks with 2-butenenitrile, 3-butenenitrile, cis-2-pentenenitrile and 3,3-iminodipropionitrile in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;84(6):247–54

[Neurotoxicity of 1-bromopropane in rats] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar 1;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Restriction of developmental potential during divergence of the enteric and sympathetic neuronal lineages. Pisano JM, et al. **Development** 1999 Jul;126(13):2855–68

Selective regulation of trkC expression by NT3 in the developing peripheral nervous system. Wyatt S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6559–70

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of some cations on an adenosine triphosphatase from peripheral nerves. Skou JC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2170–7

Choline acetyltransferase activity in collateral sprouting of peripheral nerve after surgical intervention: experimental study in rats. Cao X, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Aug; 15(6):443–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schwann cell-derived Desert hedgehog controls the development of peripheral nerve sheaths [see comments] Parmantier E, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):713–24. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Aug;23(4):627–9.

Focally administered nerve growth factor suppresses molecular regenerative responses of axotomized peripheral afferents in rats. Mohiuddin L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(1):265–71

Building blocks of pain: the regulation of key molecules in spinal sensory neurones during development and following peripheral axotomy. Alvares D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S71–85 (193 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyneuropathy with endoneurial immune complex deposition as the first manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bódi I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):297–300

INJURIES

Injury of the suprascapular nerve at the spinoglenoid notch. The natural history of infraspinatus atrophy in volleyball players. Ferretti A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 26(6):759–63

Nerve injury associated with anesthesia: a closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1062–9

Functional recovery following nerve injury and repair by silicon tubulization: comparison of laminin-fibronectin, dialyzed plasma, collagen gel, and phosphate buffered solution. Terris DJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):117–22

Primary afferent-evoked release of immunoreactive galanin in the spinal cord of the neuropathic rat. Colvin LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):436–43

Neuropeptides, nitric oxide synthase and GAP-43 in B4-binding and RT97 immunoreactive primary sensory neurons: normal distribution pattern and changes after peripheral nerve transection and aging. Bergman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1–2):63–83

Expression of nerve growth factor in the dorsal root ganglion after peripheral nerve injury. Lee SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):99–106

The time-course of abeta-evoked c-fos expression in neurons of the dorsal horn and gracile nucleus after peripheral nerve injury. Shortland P, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9; 810(1–2):288–93

Peripheral nerve palsies in victims of the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):208–17

Peripheral nerve surgery of the foot and ankle. A review of current principles. Downey MS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):175–204 (74 ref.)

Nerve injury and regeneration: basic insights and therapeutic interventions. Müller HW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Oct;11(5):557–62 (66 ref.)

An experimental study about the incorrect electrophysiological evaluation following peripheral nerve injury and repair. Hou Z, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Jul–Aug;38(5):301–4

Incidence and importance of lower extremity nerve lesions after infrainguinal vascular surgical interventions. Busch T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):290–3

Nerve injury and inflammatory cytokines modulate gap junctions in the peripheral nervous system. Chandross KJ. **Glia** 1998 Sep;24(1):21–31 (172 ref.)

Peripheral nerve injuries secondary to missiles. Katzman BM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 May;15(2):233–44, viii (67 ref.)

Management principles to treat nerve loss after violent trauma to the upper extremity. Thoder JJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 May;15(2):289–98, ix (23 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatment of suprascapular nerve injury in horses: 8 cases (1988–1998). Dutton DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jun 1;214(11):1657–9

NT-3 modulates NPY expression in primary sensory neurons following peripheral nerve injury. Sterne GD, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Aug;193 (Pt 2):273–81

The incidence of nerve injury in anterior dislocation of the shoulder and its influence on functional recovery. A prospective clinical and EMG study. Visser CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):679–85

Intermittent reperfusion fails to prevent posttourniquet neurapraxia. Mohler LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul;24(4):687–93

Autologous tendons used as grafts for bridging peripheral nerve defects. Brandt J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun; 24(3):284–90

A new resorbable wrap-around implant as an alternative nerve repair technique. Hazari A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):291–5

Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries: surgeons' perspective. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun; 12(2):135–40 (23 ref.)

Accumulation of F-spondin in injured peripheral nerve promotes the outgrowth of sensory axons. Burstyn-Cohen T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8875–85

Surgical management of neural injuries associated with elbow fractures in children. Amillo S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):573–7

Gabapentin suppresses ectopic nerve discharges and reverses allodynia in neuropathic rats. Pan HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1026–30

The development of conduction block in single human axons following a focal nerve injury. Inglis JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):127–33

Knee pain and the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve. Tennent TD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):573–5

Strain differences in peripheral-nerve regeneration in rats. Strasberg JE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May; 15(4):287–93

Sexual dysfunction after surgery for rectal cancer. Banerjee AK. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1900–2

Peripheral nerve war injuries. Vrebalov-Cindro V, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 May;164(5):351–2

Musculocutaneous nerve lesion after strenuous physical activity [letter] Simonetti S. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May; 22(5):647–9

Post-traumatic shoulder 'dystonia': persistent abnormal postures of the shoulder after minor trauma. Thyagarajan D, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1205–7

Some membrane property changes following axotomy in A delta-type DRG cells are related to cold allodynia in rat. Kim YI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1493–9

The contribution of capsaicin-sensitive afferents to the dorsal root ganglion sprouting of sympathetic axons after peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Abbadie C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 11;253(3):143–6

Is sympathetic sprouting in the dorsal root ganglia responsible for the production of neuropathic pain in a rat model? Kim HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 9;269(2):103–6

The kainate receptor antagonist 2S,4R-4-methylglutamate attenuates mechanical allodynia and thermal hyperalgesia in a rat model of nerve injury. Sutton JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):283–92

Evaluation and surgical management of peripheral nerve problems. Grant GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr; 44(4):825–39; discussion 839–40 (122 ref.)

Nerve injury in the prosthetic management of the dysplastic hip. Cameron HU, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Sep;21(9):980–1

Sympathetic nerve sprouting fails to occur in the trigeminal ganglion after peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Bongenhielm U, et al. **Pain** 1999 Sep;82(3):283–8

Anti-hyperalgesic and anti-allodynic effects of intrathecal nociceptin/orphanin FQ in rats after spinal cord injury, peripheral nerve injury and inflammation. Hao JX, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):385–93

Free radicals contribute to the reduction in peripheral vascular responses and the maintenance of thermal hyperalgesia in rats with chronic constriction injury. Khalil Z, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jan;79(1):31–7

Causes and consequences of sympathetic basket formation in dorsal root ganglia. Ramer MS, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; Suppl 6:S111–20 (77 ref.)

A case of referred pain evoked by remote light touch after partial nerve injury. Schultz G, et al. **Pain** 1999 May; 81(1–2):199–202

Assessment of war and accidental nerve injuries in children. Barisić N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Jul;21(1):450–5

Long-term observation of the effect of peripheral nerve injury in neonatal and young rats. Watanabe O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;102(6):2072–81; discussion 2082–4

Nerve irritation after laparoscopic hernia repair. Stark E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):878–81 (39 ref.)

Does the right side know what the left is doing? Koltzenburg M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Mar;22(3):122–7 (91 ref.)

VIP and PACAP: very important in pain? Dickinson T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(8):324–9 (77 ref.)

[Clinical significance of changes of fibrillation potential amplitude following denervation of human skeletal muscle] Song H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of lengthening of peripheral nerves and its related subjects] Wu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):32–4 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative extra strong electrical stimulation in the treatment of peripheral nerve injury] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The bikini incision: nice, but not without painful complications (see comments)] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1481–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. **(Dut)**

[Neurostimulation under general anesthesia and peripheral nerve injuries (letter; comment)] Choquet O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(7):923–4. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1997;16(3):274–81. **(Fre)**

[Traction on the orthopedic table and pudendal nerve injury. Importance of electrophysiologic examination] Goldet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Oct; 84(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillary plexus anesthesia] Hempel V. **Anaesthesist** 1999 May;48(5):338 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of peripheral nerve injuries. The "integrated therapy concept"] Berger A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jan;102(1):59–68 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions after total hip endoprosthesis] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar–Apr; 137(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve lesions after hip prosthesis implantation--fate or treatment error?] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar–Apr;137(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The naphthalan therapy of patients with gunshot trauma to the peripheral nervous system] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A possibility of central diffusion during stellate ganglion blockade: "the sheath of the spinal rachidian nerve"] Soriano C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar; 46(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Polyneuropathy with endoneurial immune complex deposition as the first manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bódi I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):297–300

Fundamental properties of local anesthetics: half-maximal blocking concentrations for tonic block of Na+ and K+ channels in peripheral nerve. Bräu ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):885–9

The distribution of ganglioside-like moieties in peripheral nerves. Sheikh KA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):449–60

Neuropeptide content of peripheral nerve in relation to nerve function in neuropathy. Bickel A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;18(4):181-9

Tenascin-Y in the developing and adult avian nervous system. Tucker RP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(2):126-33

Nerve injury and inflammatory cytokines modulate gap junctions in the peripheral nervous system. Chandross KJ. **Glia** 1998 Sep;24(1):21-31 (172 ref.)

Expression of insulin-like growth factors and corresponding binding proteins (IGFBP 1-6) in rat spinal cord and peripheral nerve after axonal injuries. Hammarberg H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 12;400(1):57-72

Differential expression of gap junction proteins connexin26, 32, and 43 in normal and crush-injured rat sciatic nerves. Close relationship between connexin43 and occludin in the perineurium. Nagaoka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jul;47(7):937-48

Accumulation of F-spondin in injured peripheral nerve promotes the outgrowth of sensory axons. Burstyn-Cohen T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8875-85

Differential distribution of three members of a gene family encoding low voltage-activated (T-type) calcium channels. Talley EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):1895-911

Selective regulation of trkC expression by NT3 in the developing peripheral nervous system. Wyatt S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6559-70

Apparent water diffusion measurements in electrically stimulated neural tissue. Gulani V, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):241-6

Relationship between central and peripheral serotonin 5-HT2A receptors: a positron emission tomography study in healthy individuals. Cho R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):139-42

Rat peripheral nerve components release calcitonin gene-related peptide and prostaglandin E2 in response to noxious stimuli: evidence that nervi nervorum are nociceptors. Sauer SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(1):319-25

Evidence for nitric oxide and nitric oxide synthase activity in proximal stumps of transected peripheral nerves. Zochodne DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1515-27

Expression of MUC-1 glycoprotein in plasma cells, follicular dendritic cells, myofibroblasts and perineurial cells: immunohistochemical analysis using three monoclonal antibodies. Kamoshida S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct; 48(10):776-85

Subcellular RNA compartmentalization. Mohr E. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;57(5):507-25 (102 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of Mycobacterium leprae to endothelial cells of epineurial and perineurial blood vessels and lymphatics. Scollard DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1611-20

How Mycobacterium leprae infects peripheral nerves. Freedman VH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Jun;70(2):136-9 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Perineurial abnormalities in the spontaneously diabetic dog. Ghani M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 97(1):98-102

Peripheral nerve structure and function in long-term galactosemic dogs: morphometric and electron microscopic analyses. Sugimoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):369-76

Necrotizing vasculitis confined to the nerves: comment on the concise communication by Rosenbaum et al [letter; comment] Handa R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):824; discussion 825. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1324-5.

Distal axonopathy in peripheral nerves of PMP22-mutant mice. Sancho S, et al. **Brain** 1999 Aug;122 (Pt 8):1563-77

Selective impairment of fast anterograde axonal transport in the peripheral nerves of asymptomatic transgenic mice with a G93A mutant SOD1 gene. Warita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):120-31

Primary amyloidosis: not a cause of peripheral nerve enlargement [letter; comment] McDougall AC. **Indian J Lepr** 1998 Apr-Jun;70(2):229. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1997 Apr-Jun;69(2):198-9.

Sensitivity and specificity of methods of classification of leprosy without use of skin-smear examination. Croft RP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1998 Dec;66(4):445-50

Microscopic anatomy of the posterior interosseous and median nerves at sites of potential entrapment in the forearm. Hill S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Apr; 24(2):170-6

Muscle and nerve biopsy in the evaluation of neuromuscular disorders: the surgeon's perspective. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):588-90

Strain differences in peripheral-nerve regeneration in rats. Strasberg JE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May; 15(4):287-93

Peripheral nerve lesions in a case of equine motor neuron disease. Furuoka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May; 61(5):557-60

Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerve in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy-Lom. King RH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;25(4):306-12

Cutaneous nerve hypertrophy. Mason GH, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):422-4

An evaluation of neural invasion in esophageal cancer. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):873-8

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the pancreas with perineurial cell differentiation. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May-Jun;22(3):227-31

[Progressive asymmetrical peripheral neuropathy of both legs in a 64-year-old man (clinical conference)] Kuntzer T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;154(11):789-94 **(Fre)**

[The cytological diagnosis of formations made up of elements of the peripheral nerves and their membranes based on the material from transthoracic punctures] Alikhanian TP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1998 Nov;(11):8-10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration and regeneration in rabbit peripheral nerve with long-term nerve cuff electrode implant: a stereological study of myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Larsen JO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct; 96(4):365-78

Identification of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in rat peripheral nerves: its possible involvement in nerve regeneration. Nishio Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):74-82

Evaluation of several techniques to modify denatured muscle tissue to obtain a scaffold for peripheral nerve regeneration. Meek MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(5):401-8

The neurobiology of Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):293-311 (179 ref.)

Nerve injury, axonal degeneration and neural regeneration: basic insights. Stoll G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):313-25 (123 ref.)

Increase in gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) levels in CSF after stimulation of the nervus terminalis in Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Moeller JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):104-7

Peripheral nerve conduction in healthy subjects during short-term hyperglycemia. Halonen JP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;38(6):355-8

Pudendal nerve motor latency correlation by age and sex. Pradal-Prat D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):491-6

Resetting voluntary movement using peripheral nerve stimulation: influence of loading conditions and relative effectiveness. Colebatch JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 125(1):67-74

Altered responses of human elbow flexors to peripheral-nerve and cortical stimulation during a sustained maximal voluntary contraction. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):108-15

Effects of steroid hormones on gene expression of glial markers in the central and peripheral nervous system: variations induced by aging. Melcangi RC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Nov-Dec;33(7-8):827-36 (45 ref.)

Several isoforms of locustatachykinins may be involved in cyclic AMP-mediated release of adipokinetic hormones from the locust Corpora cardiaca. Nässel DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):401-12

Peripheral nerve-stimulated macrophages simulate a peripheral nerve-like regenerative response in rat transected optic nerve. Lazarov-Spiegler O, et al. **Glia** 1998 Nov;24(3):329-37

Endothelium-released adenosine triphosphate contributes to vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial nerve stimulation in isolated, perfused canine splenic arteries. Yang XP, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(5):256-61

Release of osmolytes from perfused rat liver on perivascular nerve stimulation: alpha-adrenergic control of osmolyte efflux from parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells. vom Dahl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):195-204

Extracellular potentials from active myelinated fibers inside insulated and noninsulated peripheral nerve. Meier JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep;45(9):1146-53

A method to improve the estimation of conduction velocity distributions over a short segment of nerve. Wells MD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep;46(9):1107-20

Neural interfaces for regenerated nerve stimulation and recording. Dario P, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Dec;6(4):353-63

Stability of the input-output properties of chronically implanted multiple contact nerve cuff stimulating electrodes. Grill WM, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Dec;6(4):364-73

Peripheral nerve regeneration and neurotrophic factors. Terenghi G. **J Anat** 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):1-14 (219 ref.)

Peripheral nerves mediating penile erection in the rat. Cruz MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr 16;76(1):15-27

Analysis of optical signals evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation in rat somatosensory cortex: dynamic changes in hemoglobin concentration and oxygenation. Nemoto M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Mar;19(3):246-59

Central and peripheral control of the trigger mechanism for kicking and jumping in the locust. Jellema T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 8;404(2):212-20

Role of thyroid hormones and their receptors in peripheral nerve regeneration. Barakat-Walter I. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 15;40(4):541-59 (113 ref.)

Peripheral nerve excitation and plantar flexion force elicited by electrical stimulation in males and females. Alon G, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;29(4):208-14; discussion 215-7

The stochastic diffusion models of nerve membrane depolarization and interspike interval generation. Lánský P, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):27-42 (81 ref.)

Surprising diversity in axonal properties between the different functional classes of neurone in peripheral nerves [comment] Lynn B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):629. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):799-811.

Influence of pulse sequence, polarity and amplitude on magnetic stimulation of human and porcine peripheral nerve. Maccabee PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1; 513 (Pt 2):571-85

Peripheral nerve regeneration in CNTF knockout mice. Yao M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1263-8

Schwann cells, neurotrophic factors, and peripheral nerve regeneration. Frostick SP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998; 18(7):397-405 (82 ref.)

Long-term effects of sensory reeducation following digital replantation and revascularization. Shieh SJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(5):334-6

Hyaluronic acid enhances peripheral nerve regeneration in vivo. Wang KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(4):270-5

Stimulation of peripheral nerves using a novel magnetic coil. Binkofski F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):751-7

Strength-duration properties of peripheral nerve in acquired neuromyotonia [see comments] Maddison P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):823-30. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1999 Jul;22(7):797-9.

Peripheral axons of Wlds mice, which regenerate after a delay of several weeks, do so readily when transcription is inhibited in the distal stump. Benavides E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):77-80

Regeneration of the lateral vestibulospinal tract in adult rats by transplants of embryonic brain tissue. Ito J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):67-70

The neurotrophins NGF and NT-3 reduce sensory neuronal loss in adult rat after peripheral nerve lesion. Ljungberg C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):29-32

Cat peripheral nerve regeneration across 50 mm gap repaired with a novel nerve guide composed of freeze-dried alginate gel. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):75-8

Peripheral projections of primary sensory neurons immunoreactive for brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Zhou XF. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):151-4

Effects of long-term physical exercise on age-related changes of spinal motoneurons and peripheral nerves in rats. Kanda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 May;31(1):69-75

Re-expression of p75NTR by adult motor neurons after axotomy is triggered by retrograde transport of a positive signal from axons regrowing through damaged or denervated peripheral nerve tissue. Bussmann KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):273-81

The relationship between axonal spike shape and functional modality in cutaneous C-fibres in the pig and rat. Gee MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):509-18

Building blocks of pain: the regulation of key molecules in spinal sensory neurones during development and following peripheral axotomy. Alvares D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S71-85 (193 ref.)

Neuromagnetic recordings of the human peripheral nerve with planar SQUID gradiometers. Lang G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2379-84

Special considerations in pediatric electromyography. Stempien LM. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov; 9(4):897-906, viii (57 ref.)

Considerations in reference values for nerve conduction studies. Wang SH, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):907-23, viii (58 ref.)

Cellular and molecular correlates of the regeneration of adult mammalian CNS axons into peripheral nerve grafts. Anderson PN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:211-32 (73 ref.)

Developmental changes in the neurotrophic factor survival requirements of peripheral nervous system neurons. Davies AM. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:47-56 (90 ref.)

Spinal cord injury: bridging the lesion and the role of neurotrophic factors in repair. Houweling DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:455-71 (140 ref.)

Role for semaphorin III and its receptor neuropilin-1 in neuronal regeneration and scar formation? Pasterkamp RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:151-70 (157 ref.)

Determination of epidural catheter placement using nerve stimulation in obstetric patients. Tsui BC, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):17-23

Lack of topographical specificity in peripheral nerve regeneration in rats. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Jun; 33(2):181-5

Both stump area and volume of distal sensory nerve segments influence the regeneration of sensory axons in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Jun; 33(2):177-80

The usefulness of the somatosensory evoked potentials of the pudendal nerve in diagnosis of probable multiple sclerosis. Sau G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Apr;37(4):258-63

[Drawing movements and gravitational force: central or peripheral regulation?] Papaxanthis C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(1):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling and analysis of extensive electric sources: the magnetic field of stimulated peripheral nerves] Burghoff M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:224-5 **(Ger)**

[Oncologic risk of nerve sparing prostatectomy in patients

with prostate cancer] Zieliński H. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Degeneration and regeneration in rabbit peripheral nerve with long-term nerve cuff electrode implant: a stereological study of myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Larsen JO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct; 96(4):365–78

Spinal and peripheral mechanisms contributing to hyperactive voiding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Persson K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1366–73

Nerve stimulator and multiple injection technique for upper and lower limb blockade: failure rate, patient acceptance, and neurologic complications. Study Group on Regional Anesthesia. Fanelli G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):847–52

Electrophysiological classification of Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical associations and outcome. Plasma Exchange/Sandoglobulin Guillain-Barré Syndrome Trial Group. Hadden RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov; 44(5):780–8

Detecting peripheral nerve involvement in rheumatoid arthritis patients: comment on the article by Lanzillo et al [letter; comment] Kishner S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun; 42(6):1304–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1196–202.

Improved peripheral nerve conduction, EEG and verbal IQ after bone marrow transplantation for adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. Solders G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Dec;22(11):1119–22

Spinal motoneuron function in lower motor neuron disease: normal corticomotoneuronal and peripheral Ia EPSPs in patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Gonschorek AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 39(1):27–32

Afterdischarges following F waves observed in a patient with tetanus. Saito M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;38(6):377–80

Magnetic stimulation of the peripheral nervous system: local versus generalized disorders. Zwarts MJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Jul–Aug;38(5):309–16

The regeneration of peripheral noradrenergic nerves after chemical sympathectomy in diabetic rats: effects of nerve growth factor. Vo PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 May; 157(1):127–34

Report of workshop on nerve damage and reactions. Lockwood D, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1998 Dec;66(4):598–9

Incidence of nerve damage in leprosy patients treated with MDT. Solomon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1998 Dec;66(4):451–6

Motor neuropathy in porphobilinogen deaminase-deficient mice imitates the peripheral neuropathy of human acute porphyria. Lindberg RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr; 103(8):1127–34

Lysophosphatidic acid-induced, pertussis toxin-sensitive nociception through a substance P release from peripheral nerve endings in mice. Renbäck K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):59–61

Detrusor instability and low compliance may represent different levels of disturbance in peripheral feedback control of the micturition reflex. Papa Petros PE. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(2):81–91

Long-term observation of the effect of peripheral nerve injury in neonatal and young rats. Watanabe O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;102(6):2072–81; discussion 2082–4

[Clinical significance of changes of fibrillation potential amplitude following denervation of human skeletal muscle] Song H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cuban dominant cerebellar ataxia. Peripheral nerve conduction studies in patients and asymptomatic relatives] Velázquez Pérez L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stimulation of peripheral nerves by time-varying magnetic field gradients in magnetic resonance tomography] Faber SC. **Radiologe** 1998 Sep;38(9):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracing of thin tubular structures in computer tomographic data. Stein W, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1998;3(2):83–8

Neuromagnetic recordings of the human peripheral nerve with planar SQUID gradiometers. Lang G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2379–84

SURGERY

A tissue-engineered conduit for peripheral nerve repair. Hadlock T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;124(10):1081–6

Peripheral nerve surgery of the foot and ankle. A review of current principles. Downey MS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):175–204 (74 ref.)

Muscle protection following motor nerve repair in combination with leukemia inhibitory factor. Leong J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan;24(1):37–45

Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries: surgeons' perspective. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun; 12(2):135–40 (23 ref.)

Pubertal genitofemoral nerve division induces testicular ascent in adult rats. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):346–8

Choline acetyltransferase activity in collateral sprouting of peripheral nerve after surgical intervention: experimental study in rats. Cao X, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Aug; 15(6):443–8

Results of termino-lateral neurorrhaphy to original and adjacent nerves. Zhang F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998; 18(4):276–81

Stabilization and accurate trimming of nerve ends: practical use of fibrin glue: technical note. Menovsky T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):224–5; discussion 225–6

End-to-side neurorrhaphy with and without perineurium. Viterbo F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 116(5):1808–14

Microsurgical selective peripheral neurotomy in the treatment of spasticity in cerebral-palsy children. Msaddi AK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):251–8

[Allograft of frozen nerve in repairing sensory nerve defect] Tian L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;12(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of lengthening of peripheral nerves and its related subjects] Wu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):32–4 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative extra strong electrical stimulation in the treatment of peripheral nerve injury] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral neurotomy in the treatment of spasticity. Indications, techniques and results in the lower limbs] Decq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Sep;44(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome] Grünert J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 May;102(5):384–90 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Selective peripheral denervation for spasmodic torticollis involving the levator scapulae muscle] Taira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jan;27(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Results of cable graft technique in repair of large nerve trunk lesions. Samardžić MM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(11):1177–82

Short-time predegenerated peripheral nerve grafts promote regrowth of injured hippocampal neurites. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(3):259–68

Treatment of a neuroma-in-continuity of the peroneal nerve with nerve bypass grafts--a case report. Kasabian A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;42(4):449–51

Regenerative sprouting of retinal ganglion cells of adult hamsters induced by the epineurium of a peripheral nerve. Lai MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):241–8

Isolated and combined lesions of the axillary nerve. A review of 146 cases. Bonnard C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Mar;81(2):212–7 (25 ref.)

Retinal axon regeneration in peripheral nerve, tectal, and muscle grafts in adult rats. Tan MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 4;412(4):617–32

Peripheral nerve reconstruction using freeze-thawed muscle grafts: a comparison with group fascicular nerve grafts in a large animal model. Lawson GM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):295–302

Neural repair of the injured spinal cord by grafting: comparison between peripheral nerve segments and embryonic homologous structures as a conduit of CNS axons. Asada Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Jul;31(3):241–9

Cellular and molecular correlates of the regeneration of adult mammalian CNS axons into peripheral nerve grafts. Anderson PN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:211–32 (73 ref.)

Anatomic basis of vascularised nerve grafts: the blood supply of peripheral nerves. el-Barrany WG, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(2):95–102

Effects of peripheral nerve implants on the regeneration of partially and fully innervated urodele forelimbs. Irvin BC, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):382–7

[Effect of transplant length on functional and morphologic outcome of nerve transplantation--an experimental study] Koller R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Sep; 30(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic methods in experimental xenogenic nerve transplantation] Hebebrand D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventions on the intracranial facial nerve to the foramen stylomastoideum. III] Draf W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):A73–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tendon and nerve sonography. Martinoli C, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Jul;37(4):691–711, viii (81 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perineurial abnormalities in the spontaneously diabetic dog. Ghani M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 97(1):98–102

Perineurial malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (MPNST): a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of seven cases. Hirose T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov;22(11):1368–78

Ultrastructural changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in the rat with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(4):244–8

Fibre composition in the interosseous nerve of the pigeon. Necker R, et al. **J Anat** 1999 May;194 (Pt 4):525–30

Accelerated demyelination of peripheral nerves in mice deficient in connexin 32 and protein zero. Neuberg DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):542–50

Subacute inflammatory polyneuropathy: two cases with plasmacytoid histiocytes in the endoneurium. Vital C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):377–83

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
NEURAL PATHWAYS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calibration and standardization of microwave ovens for fixation of brain and peripheral nerve tissue. Login GR, et al. **Methods** 1998 Jun;15(2):107–17 (49 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Necrotizing vasculitis of the peripheral nervous system: nonsystemic or clinically undetectable? [letter] Puéchal X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):824–5

[Ischemic neuropathy] Nukada H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):86 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and functions of lectins in the central and peripheral nervous system. Zanetta JP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 161(1–4):180–95 (116 ref.)

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the peripheral nervous system of oligochaeta. Reglödi D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):439–51

Alternative exon 3 splicing of the human major protein zero gene in white blood cells and peripheral nerve tissue. Besançon R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):339–42

Immunohistochemical detection of somatostatin sst2a receptors in the lymphatic, smooth muscular, and peripheral nervous systems of the human gastrointestinal tract: facts and artifacts. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2942–50

Syntaxin 1A and 1B display distinct distribution patterns in the rat peripheral nervous system. Aguado F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):437–46

Immunolabelling of the rat intestinal tract with antibodies specific to the long form of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor. Doucet E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec; 87(3):691–707

CYTOLOGY

Development of catecholaminergic neurons in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis: II. Postembryonic development of central and peripheral cells. Croll RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 15;404(3):297–309

Steroid metabolism and effects in central and peripheral glial cells. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 15; 40(4):471–83 (126 ref.)

Syntaxin 1A and 1B display distinct distribution patterns in the rat peripheral nervous system. Aguado F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):437–46

DRUG EFFECTS

2-Phenyl-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine derivatives as ligands for peripheral benzodiazepine receptors: stimulation of neurosteroid synthesis and anticonflict action in rats. Serra M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):177–87

The experimental squalene encephaloneuropathy in the rat. Gajkowska B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):75–80

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on the peripheral nervous system. Faravelli C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):306–10

Is lithium able to reverse neurological damage induced by vinca alkaloids? (Short communication). Petrini M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(5–6):569–75

Loperamide (ADL 2-1294), an opioid antihyperalgesic agent with peripheral selectivity. DeHaven-Hudkins DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):494–502

The alpha2-adrenoceptor agonists xylazine and guanfacine exert different central nervous system, but comparable peripheral effects in calves. Scholtysik G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;21(6):477–84

Peripheral stimulation of CCK-B receptors by BC264 induces a hyperexploration, dependent on the delta opioid system in the nucleus accumbens of rat. Daugé V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):999–1007

Differences in central and peripheral responses to

oxotremorine in young and aged rats. Espínola EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):419–23

Volatile anesthetics significantly suppress central and peripheral mammalian sodium channels. Duch DS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:255–63 (47 ref.)

[The characteristics of peripheral nervous system regeneration in skin wounds by the use of an antioxidant-bound charcoal sorbent] Slobodianyk HI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Multiple mechanisms contribute to the avoidance of avian epidermis by sensory axons. Cahoon SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15;208(2):502–12

Transcriptional regulation of atonal during development of the Drosophila peripheral nervous system. Sun Y, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3731–40

The vestigial gene of Drosophila melanogaster is involved in the formation of the peripheral nervous system: genetic interactions with the scute gene. Zider A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1998 Mar;12(2):87–99

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid 5alpha-reductase type 1 immunolocalized in the rat peripheral nervous system and paraganglia. Yokoi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Oct;30(10):731–9

Expression of three forms of nitric oxide synthase in peripheral nerve regeneration. González-Hernández T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):198–207

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of catecholaminergic neurons in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis: II. Postembryonic development of central and peripheral cells. Croll RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 15;404(3):297–309

Neurotrophin actions during the development of the peripheral nervous system. Fariñas I. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 May 15–Jun 1;45(4–5):233–42 (86 ref.)

Mammalian ELAV-like neuronal RNA-binding proteins HuB and HuC promote neuronal development in both the central and the peripheral nervous systems. Akamatsu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9885–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of immune regulation in the peripheral nervous system. Gold R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):343–60 (119 ref.)

Antibodies against peripheral myelin glycolipids in people with HIV infection. Petratos S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;76(6):535–41

INJURIES

Changes in GAD- and GABA- immunoreactivity in the spinal dorsal horn after peripheral nerve injury and promotion of recovery by lumbar transplant of immortalized serotonergic precursors. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1998 Dec;16(1):57–72

Sensory impairments and delayed regeneration of sensory axons in interleukin-6-deficient mice. Zhong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4305–13

Lack of involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in nerve-ligation injury induced tactile allodynia in rats. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):127–33

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative nerve damage. Chronic neuropathic pain (see comments)] Paltved CV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 22;161(12):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3680–1. **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Myelin deficiencies in both the central and the peripheral nervous systems associated with a SOX10 mutation. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):313–8

The processing of secretogranin II in the peripheral nervous system: release of secretoneurin from porcine sympathetic nerve terminals. Liang F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13; 818(2):459–67

Developmental appearance of nuclear GM1 in neurons of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Kozireski-Chuback D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 2;115(2):201–8

Expression of neurturin, GDNF, and GDNF family-receptor mRNA in the developing and mature mouse. Golden JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):504–28

Effects of acute and chronic starvation on central and peripheral noradrenaline turnover, blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. El Fazaa S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar; 84(2):357–68

Amyloid beta peptide is not a candidate for the neurotrophic activities released from chromaffin cells. Legutko B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Aug;16(5):347–52

Calcium binding protein calcyphosine in dog central astrocytes and ependymal cells and in peripheral neurons. Halleux P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1998 Oct;15(4):239–50

Distribution of GABA immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous system of amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatum Pallas). Anadón R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 23;401(3):293–307

Steroid metabolism and effects in central and peripheral glial cells. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 15; 40(4):471–83 (126 ref.)

Alternative splicing of a short cassette exon in alpha1B generates functionally distinct N-type calcium channels in central and peripheral neurons. Lin Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5322–31

Central and peripheral expression of neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-3 receptor and substance P-encoding messenger RNAs: peripheral regulation during formalin-induced inflammation and lack of neurokinin receptor expression in primary afferent sensory neurons. McCarson KE. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):361–70

Complementary and overlapping expression of Y1, Y2 and Y5 receptors in the developing and adult mouse nervous system. Naveilhan P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov; 87(1):289–302

Effects of acute administration of L-arginine on morphine antinociception and morphine distribution in central and peripheral tissues of mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Sep;61(1):29–33

Properties of isolated gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Zeng N, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1998 May-Aug; 71(3–4):233–46 (66 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A 21-kDa surface protein of Mycobacterium leprae binds peripheral nerve laminin-2 and mediates Schwann cell invasion. Shimoji Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9857–62

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing vasculitis of the peripheral nervous system: nonsystemic or clinically undetectable? [letter] Puéchal X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):824–5

Neurofibrillary tangles in the peripheral sympathetic ganglia of non-Alzheimer elderly individuals. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;18(4):171–5

Pudendal neuropathy is predictive of failure following anterior overlapping sphincteroplasty. Gilliland R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Dec;41(12):1516–22 (46 ref.)

A 21-kDa surface protein of Mycobacterium leprae binds peripheral nerve laminin-2 and mediates Schwann cell invasion. Shimoji Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9857–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The UV-responsive melanocyte system: a peripheral network for photoperiodic time measurements. a function of indoleamine expression. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 163(4):173–8

Inhibitory dopaminergic mechanisms are functional in peripherally chemodenervated goats. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:7–15

Somesthesis. Craig JC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:305–31 (210 ref.)

Peripheral and central hyperexcitability: differential signs and symptoms in persistent pain. Coderre TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):404–19; discussion 435–513

Are there fundamental differences in the peripheral mechanisms of visceral and somatic pain? McMahon SB. **Behav Brain Sci** 1997 Sep;20(3):381–91; discussion 435–513

Neuronal age influences the response to neurite outgrowth inhibitory activity in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Ng WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31; 836(1–2):49–61

Genetically-targeted and conditionally-regulated ablation of astroglial cells in the central, enteric and peripheral nervous systems in adult transgenic mice. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 17;835(1):91–5 (34 ref.)

7th International Conference on Peripheral Dopamine. Dublin, Ireland, 3–5 August 1998. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1999 Apr; 26:S1–76

The moving finger writes ... 20 years of peripheral dopamine research. Bell C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1999 Apr;26:S1–2

Biological actions of nerve growth factor in the peripheral nervous system. Rask CA. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:14–9 (67 ref.)

The effect of a peripheral nerve lesion on calbindin D28k immunoreactivity in the cervical ventral horn of developing and adult rats. Fallah Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):111–20

The transitional zone and CNS regeneration. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):161–82 (135 ref.)

Dopaminergic modulation of respiratory motor output in peripherally chemodenervated goats. O'Halloran KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):946–54

Imidazoline receptor mediated natriuresis: central and/or peripheral effect? Smyth DD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2–3):155–62

Immunohistochemical localization of delta opioid receptors in peripheral tissues. Wenk HN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jun 14;408(4):567–79

Inhibition evoked from primary afferents in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of the weakly electric fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Berman NJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;80(6):3173–96

Expression of three forms of nitric oxide synthase in peripheral nerve regeneration. González-Hernández T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):198–207

Characterization of peripheral myelin protein 22 in zebrafish (zPMP22) suggests an early role in the development of the peripheral nervous system. Wulf P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15;57(4):467–78

Habituation of the initial responses to cold water immersion in humans: a central or peripheral mechanism? Tipton MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):621–8

Memory for emotional material: a comparison of central versus peripheral beta blockade. O'Carroll RE, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(1):32–9

Ultrastructure and cellular biology of nerve regeneration. Thanos PK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Aug; 14(6):423–36 (165 ref.)

Creating barriers: a new role for Schwann cells and Desert hedgehog [comment] Salzer JL. **Neuron** 1999 Aug; 23(4):627–9. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Aug;23(4):713–24.

Reflex response and convergence of pharyngoesophageal and peripheral chemoreceptors in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Paton JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):143–54

A physiological study of brainstem and peripheral inputs to trigeminal motoneurons in lampreys. Petropoulos D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):379–89

Atm expression patterns suggest a contribution from the peripheral nervous system to the phenotype of ataxia-telangiectasia. Soares HD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1045–54

Faster recovery in central than in peripheral auditory system following a reversible cochlear deafferentation [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1998 Dec;87(4):935] Zheng XY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul;85(2):579–86

[Neuronal growth factors--neurotrophins (see comments)] Meyer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 5;161(14):2063–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 May 24;161(21):3112–3. **(Dan)**

[Peripheral auditory lateralization] Khalfa S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Jun;115(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Galanin expression in neuropathic pain: friend or foe? Ramer MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:390–401 (35 ref.)

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy with peripheral demyelinating neuropathy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia (FAB5). Coppo P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Feb; 23(4):401–3

Spontaneously hypertensive rats cholinergic hyper-responsiveness: central and peripheral pharmacological mechanisms. Lazartigues E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1657–65

Loss of motor units in Alzheimer's disease. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):475–9

In vivo molecular signal transduction of peripheral mechanisms of pain. Ueda H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 79(3):263–8 (27 ref.)

The kappa opioid agonist GR89,696 blocks hyperalgesia and allodynia in rat models of peripheral neuritis and neuropathy. Eliav E, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):255–64

Lack of involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in nerve-ligation injury induced tactile allodynia in rats. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):127–33

Assessment of peripheral sympathetic nervous function for diagnosing early post-traumatic complex regional pain syndrome type I. Schürmann M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):149–59

5-HT2A receptor subtype is involved in the thermal hyperalgesic mechanism of serotonin in the periphery. Tokunaga A, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):349–55

Spinal cord stimulation attenuates dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability in a rat model of mononeuropathy. Yakhnitsa V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):223–33

[Physiopathology of diabetic neuropathies. Functional exploration of peripheral involvement] Raccah D. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Nov;24 Suppl 3:73–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Redistribution of Schwann cells at the developing PNS–CNS borderline. An ultrastructural and autoradiographic study on the S1 dorsal root of the cat. Nilsson Remahl I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Feb;27(2):85–97

Ultrastructure and cellular biology of nerve regeneration. Thanos PK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Aug; 14(6):423–36 (165 ref.)

VIROLOGY

B lymphocytes in prion neuroinvasion: central or peripheral players? [news; comment] Collinge J, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1369–70. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1429–33.

PrP expression in B lymphocytes is not required for prion neuroinvasion [see comments] Klein MA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1429–33. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1369–70.

The transcriptional activation domain of VP16 is required for efficient infection and establishment of latency by HSV-1 in the murine peripheral and central nervous systems. Tal-Singer R, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20; 259(1):20–33

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

see related
NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
SPINAL CORD DISEASES

4th Meeting of the Italian Peripheral Nerve Study Group. Chieti, March 26–27, 1999. Abstracts. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):63–85

Neuropathic pain: aetiology, symptoms, mechanisms, and management. Woolf CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5; 353(9168):1959–64 (34 ref.)

Key developments in neurology. Silber E. **Practitioner** 1997 Sep;241(1578):494–6, 498 (0 ref.)

[Polyneuropathy in critically ill patients] Gunderum O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 9;161(32):4499–502 **(Dan)**

[Chronic neuropathic pain after surgery (letter; comment)] Jensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3680–1 . Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Mar 22;161(12):1739–43. **(Dan)**

[Expression of GDNF and GDNFR-alpha mRNAs in human peripheral neuropathies] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):92 **(Jpn)**

[Acute sensory neuropathy] Adachi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):461–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-sulfatide antibody associated neuropathy] Kaida K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):500–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-MAG antibody associated neuropathy] Ogino M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):487–91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lewis-Sumner syndrome] Ogino Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):492–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN)] Ozaki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):483–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelin diseases affecting both the central and the peripheral nervous system] Hagen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3600–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The research and work of the Instituto de Neurologia y Neurocirugia on epidemic neuropathy from the 1st workshop in 1994 up to the date of the 2nd workshop in 1998] González SL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:273–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Soluble adhesion molecules and anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by peripheral neuropathy. Salih AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):551–5

[The assessment of the nutritional status of patients with epidemic neuropathy in the year of its evolution. The biochemical indicators] Rodríguez-Ojea Menéndez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased risk of sensory neuropathy in workers with chloracne after exposure to 2,3,7,8-polychlorinated dioxins and furans. Thömke F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul; 100(1):1–5

Pitfalls in grading severity of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy. Postma TJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Jul;9(7):739–44

Alcohol-related acute axonal polyneuropathy: a differential diagnosis of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wöhrle JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1329–34

Organophosphate neuropathy due to methamidophos: biochemical and neurophysiological markers. McConnell R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Aug;73(6):296–300

Occupational exposure to methyl methacrylate monomer induces generalised neuropathy in a dental technician. Sadoh DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Apr 24;186(8):380–1

Transient radicular irritation after spinal anaesthesia with 2% isobaric mepivacaine. Sia S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 81(4):622–4

Spinal procaine with and without epinephrine and its relation to transient radicular irritation. Bergeron L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):846–9

Neuronal autoantibody titers in the course of small-cell lung carcinoma and platinum-associated neuropathy. Galanis E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 May-Jun; 48(2-3):85–90

Promotion of organophosphate induced delayed polyneuropathy by certain esterase inhibitors. Lotti M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119-120:519–24 (26 ref.)

NTE soluble isoforms: new perspectives for targets of neuropathy inducers and promoters. Vilanova E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119-120:525–40 (22 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy with nucleoside antiretrovirals: risk factors, incidence and management. Moyle GJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Dec;19(6):481–94 (67 ref.)

Extremely acute phenytoin-induced peripheral neuropathy. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):528–9

Statins and peripheral neuropathy. Jeppesen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;54(11):835–8

The experimental squalene encephaloneuropathy in the rat. Gajkowska B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):75–80

Severe peripheral polyneuropathy and rhabdomyolysis in lithium intoxication: a case report [letter] Su KP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):136–7

Nelfinavir associated with peripheral neuropathy in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Grunke M, et al. **Infection** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):252

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on the peripheral nervous system. Faravelli C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):306–10

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy during treatment with interferon-alpha [letter] Marzo ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):604

Amelioration of experimental cisplatin and paclitaxel neuropathy with glutamate. Boyle FM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(2):107–16

A multi-modality assessment of peripheral nerve function in organophosphate-pesticide applicators. Horowitz SH, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 May;41(5):405–8

Reversible pancreatitis, hepatitis, and peripheral polyneuropathy associated with parenteral gold therapy. Ben-Ami H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2049–50

Rehabilitation in an individual with chronic arsenic poisoning: medical, psychological, and social implications. McFall TL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Apr;21(2):142–7

Styrene-induced peripheral neuropathy. Fung F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(1):91–7

Assessment of peripheral nerve function in an Ecuadorian rural population exposed to pesticides. Cole DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):77–91

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces a conduction block in the sciatic nerves of rats. Brown RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Feb;49(1):62–9

Epidemiologic survey on organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy (OPIDP) among patients recovered from Methamidophos poisoning. Sun DH, et al. **Med Lav** 1998; 89 Suppl 2:S123–8

Focal conduction block in n-hexane polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Bogucki A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):425–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1998 Jul;21(7):964–9.

Nephropathy and neuropathy induced by a germanium-containing compound. Kim KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3218–9

Role of organotellurium species in tellurium neuropathy. Goodrum JF. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Oct;23(10):1313–9

Rabbit experimental sensory ataxic neuropathy: anti-GD1b antibody-mediated trkC downregulation of dorsal root ganglia neurons. Hitoshi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):157–60

The incidence of transient radicular irritation after spinal anesthesia in obstetric patients. Wong CA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):55–8

Intermediate syndrome with delayed distal polyneuropathy from ethyl parathion poisoning. Nisse P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):349–52

[A brachial form of motor neuropathy caused by lead poisoning] Gignoux L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 154(11):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic dysfunctions due to poisoning] Yakushiji Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):780–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological toxicities of antituberculous drugs] Ohno H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):558–63 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathy by n-hexanes: a generalized disorder of the intermediate filaments] Jaumà S, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Nov;13(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cryptogenic sensory polyneuropathy [editorial; comment] Dyck PJ. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):519–20. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):540–7

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nerve abnormalities in the congenital cataracts facial dysmorphism neuropathy (CCFDN) syndrome. Tournev I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 98(2):165–70

Role of spinal NO in antiallodynic effect of intrathecal clonidine in neuropathic rats. Pan HL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1518–23

Outcome of peroneal neuropathies in patients with systemic malignant disease [letter; comment] Koehler PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2091–2. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1602–6.

Clinical findings for a group of infants and young children with auditory neuropathy. Rance G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Jun;20(3):238–52

Pudendal canal syndrome as a cause of vulvodynia and its treatment by pudendal nerve decompression. Shafik A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):215–20

Endogenous noradrenergic tone controls symptoms of allodynia in the spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain. Xu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 29;366(1):41–5

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with multiple hypertrophic nerves in intracranial, and intra- and extra-spinal segments [see comments] Niino M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):445–9. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 May;38(5):384–5.

Constipation: a common problem in patients with neurological abnormalities [published erratum appears in Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;31(3):following 248] Bassotti G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct; 30(5):542–8 (108 ref.)

Unsuccessful surgical treatment of hip dislocation in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis. A case report. Köster G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan; 81(1):102–5

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathies in patients with and without anti-onconeural antibodies [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):4.

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathy [editorial; comment] Dalmau J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):4. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14.

Respiratory aspects of neurological disease. Polkey MI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):5–15 (170 ref.)

Vasculitic polyradiculopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stefurak TL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):658–61

Lateral exit-zone stenosis and lumbar radiculopathy. Maher CO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):52–8

MRI in the study of distal primary myopathies and of muscular alterations due to peripheral neuropathies: possible diagnostic capacities of MR equipment with low intensity field (0.2 T) dedicated to peripheral limbs. Messineo D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep; 16(7):731–41

Postinjury neuropathic pain syndromes. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):597–626 (112 ref.)

Ectopic impulse generation and autoexcitation in single myelinated afferent fibers in patients with peripheral neuropathy and positive sensory symptoms. Campero M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1661–7

Congenital muscular dystrophy with central and peripheral nervous system involvement in a Belgian patient. Belpaire-Dethiou MC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jun; 9(4):251–6

Pain related behaviour during vincristine-induced neuropathy in rats. Authier N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):965–8

Spinal nerve lesion-induced mechanoallodynia and adrenergic sprouting in sensory ganglia are attenuated in interleukin-6 knockout mice. Ramer MS, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):115–21

Lissencephaly associated with congenital hypomyelinating and axonal neuropathy. Nissenkorn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct;19(4):313–6

An unusual cause of sciatica. A case report. Servant CT. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1;23(19):2134–6

Clinical and neurophysiological evidence of polyneuropathy in liver transplant candidates: preliminary report. Iani C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):404–5

[Multicentric Castleman's disease with lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and polyneuropathy] Mizuno I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Aug;39(8):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a patient with polyneuropathy: mechanism of muscle rigidity and elevated serum creatine kinase levels] Takashima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct-Nov;38(10-11):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of changes in peripheral nervous system in multiple sclerosis] Koszewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic neuropathy--II. Is pruritus in dialyzed patients related to neuropathy?] Jędras M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun;99(6):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Front chest pain and paresis of recurrent nerve: sapho syndrome] Holgado S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Achalasia, alacrima without adrenal insufficiency with peripheral and autonomic neurological dysfunction (Allgrove's syndrome)] García-Compean D, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jan-Mar;63(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sjögren syndrome and subacute demyelinating polyradiculopathy: an unusual association] Landete L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy with central and peripheral nervous system involvement in a Belgian patient. Belpaire-Dethiou MC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jun; 9(4):251–6

DIAGNOSIS

Beneficial effects of dietary supplementation in a disorder with defective synthesis of cholesterol. A case report of a girl with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome, polyneuropathy and precocious puberty. Starck L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999

Jul;88(7):729–33
Synchronous schwannomas of the hypoglossal nerve and cervical sympathetic chain. Karpati RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1505–7
Automated sensory nerve conduction testing using fuzzy logic. Gitter A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):425–34
Intraepidermal nerve fiber assessment: a new window on peripheral neuropathy [editorial; comment] Barohn RJ. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1505–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Dec;55(12):1513–20.
Epidermal nerve fiber density: normative reference range and diagnostic efficiency [see comments] McArthur JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1513–20. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1998 Dec;55(12):1505–6.
A trigeminal neurinoma involving the lacrimal nerve: case report. Nadkarni T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb; 13(1):75–6
Spinal root and plexus hypertrophy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Duggins AJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jul;122 (Pt 7):1383–90
A 48-year-old woman with peripheral neuropathy, hypercalcemia, and pulmonary infiltrates. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1205–9
Peripheral neuropathy. Jude EB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):81–96, vi (59 ref.)
Sensory examination. Comparison of instruments. Song J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):29–48, v–vi (73 ref.)
The neurologic examination of the podiatric patient. Spadone SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):1–17, v (10 ref.)
A non-neurologist's guide to understanding the EMG/NCV report. Willis JD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan; 16(1):19–28, v (9 ref.)
Nondiabetic peripheral neuropathies. Bromberg MB. **Compr Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;24(11–12):545–52 (15 ref.)
A new minimally invasive technique to show nerve ischaemia in diabetic neuropathy. Ibrahim S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun;42(6):737–42
Hyperlipidemia and neuropathy. David WS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;39(4):227–30
NIS–LL: the primary measurement scale for clinical trial endpoints in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Bril V. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:8–13 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Illa I. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:3–7 (30 ref.)
Ganglion cyst of the peroneal nerve: a differential diagnosis of peroneal nerve entrapment neuropathy. Ramelli GP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):56–8
A minireview of studies conducted in japan using finger–skin temperature during cold-stress tests for the diagnosis of hand–arm vibration syndrome. Harada N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Aug;72(5):330–4 (54 ref.)
Measuring vibration threshold with a graduated tuning fork in normal aging and in patients with polyneuropathy. European Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) group. Martina IS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):743–7
The diagnostic sensitivity of different F wave parameters. Weber F. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):535–40
Unusual association of multiple sclerosis and tomaculous neuropathy. Drulović J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7; 157(2):217–22
Sarcoidosis of the cauda equina mimicking leptomeningeal malignancy. Abrey LE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Sep; 39(3):261–5 (11 ref.)
Intradural nerve root hematoma in the lumbar spine. Case illustration. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(2 Suppl):242
Cutaneous silent period (CSP) in peripheral neuropathies represents the temporary suppression of the intentional electromyographic activities [letter] Francia A, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):86
Diagnosis and surgery of brachial plexus injuries. Penkert G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan;15(1):3–8
A field trial of detection and treatment of nerve function impairment in leprosy--report from national POD pilot project. Jiang J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):367–75
Clinical and electrophysiological evaluation of nerve function impairment following cessation of multidrug therapy in leprosy. Samant G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Mar;70(1):10–20
Painful peripheral neuropathies. Vaillancourt PD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):627–42, vi (53 ref.)
Practice parameter for electrodiagnostic studies in ulnar neuropathy at the elbow: summary statement. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, American Academy of Neurology, American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):408–11
Technology review: the Neurometer Current Perception Threshold (CPT). AAEM Equipment and Computer Committee. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr;22(4):523–31 (56 ref.)
Critical illness polyneuropathy. Bolton CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar;22(3):419–24 (20 ref.)
The value of inching techniques in the diagnosis of focal nerve lesions. Inching is a useful technique. Campbell WW. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1554–6; discussion 1561 (10 ref.)
Quantitative sensation testing in epidemiological and therapeutic studies of peripheral neuropathy [editorial] Dyck PJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):659–62
The value of inching techniques in the diagnosis of focal nerve lesions. Inching techniques are of limited use. Geiringer SR. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1557–9; discussion 1559–61 (18 ref.)
Proximal sensory neuropathy with preserved distal conduction and SEPs [letter] Petiot P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):650–2
Localized hypertrophic neuropathy: magnetic resonance imaging findings and long-term follow-up. Simmons Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jan;22(1):28–36
AAEM minimonograph 32: the electrodiagnostic examination in patients with radiculopathies. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. Wilbourn AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1612–31 (147 ref.)
Clinical neurophysiologic studies: which test is useful and when? Lomen-Hoerth C, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Feb; 17(1):65–74 (27 ref.)
Practice parameter: electrodiagnostic studies in ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, American Academy of Neurology, and American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):688–90
Screening for distal sensory peripheral neuropathy in HIV-infected persons in research and clinical settings. Marra CM, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1678–81
Impact of neurologic signs and symptoms on functional status in peripheral neuropathies. Molenaar DS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):151–6
Localized hypertrophic mononeuropathy involving the femoral nerve. Takao M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15; 52(2):389–92
Hoffman-Tinel sign. The realities. Alfonso MI, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):721–36, v (59 ref.)
Anatomy and evaluation of the lumbosacral plexus. Fann AV. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):815–29 (65 ref.)
Median and ulnar nerves in the hand. Sable AW. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;9(4):737–53 (74 ref.)
Re: Estimating the prevalence of delayed median nerve conduction in the general population [letter] Morris IM. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):688
Fibrolipomatous hamartoma: pathognomonic on MR imaging. Marom EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 May; 28(5):260–4
Peroneal nerve palsy caused by intraneural ganglion. Yamazaki H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–6
[Polyradicular cysts. A case report] Li K, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(5):inside back cover **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of polyneuropathies (see comments)] Crone C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 2;160(45):6503–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1133–4. **(Dan)**
[Polyneuropathies (letter; comment)] Glerup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1133–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Nov 2;160(45):6503–15. **(Dan)**
[Peripheral electrodiagnosis in 1998] Métral S. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Feb;29(1):107–10 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal neurenteric cyst revealed by a cauda equina syndrome] Rougerie C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 6; 28(5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications in ANCA-associated vasculitis] Arbusow V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9; 124(27):835–41 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of polyneuropathies] Neundörfer B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11; 123(50):1519–22 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiogenic amyotrophy. Cauda equina lesion as a late radiation sequela] Wohlgemuth WA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alterations in postural control: the use of spectral analysis in stability measurement] Giacomini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[What is the role of the electromyographic test exactly? (letter)] Albani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 90(1–2):49–50 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of diabetic neuropathy which fulfills electrophysiologic criteria of CIDP] Miyasaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 May;51(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of changes in peripheral nervous system in multiple sclerosis] Koszewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiological abnormalities in acute and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The topographic diagnosis of the sympathetic nervous system lesions in Cuban epidemic neuropathy. The value of the sympathetic skin response] Gutiérrez JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A retrospective study of patients with epidemic optic neuropathy in a health area] Santiesteban Freixas R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple mononeuropathy and vasculitis] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benfotiamine in treatment of alcoholic polyneuropathy: an 8-week randomized controlled study (BAP I Study). Woelk H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Nov–Dec;33(6):631–8
Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in neurologic disorders: yes. Sorensen PS. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug; 56(8):1025–7 (52 ref.)
The antinociceptive effect of combined systemic administration of morphine and the glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, (+)-HA966 in a rat model of peripheral neuropathy [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1999 Apr;126(8):1881] Christensen D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(8):1641–50
Neurotrophic factors and diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Apfel SC. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:27–34 (60 ref.)
Effects of gabapentin on the different components of peripheral and central neuropathic pain syndromes: a pilot study. Attal N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1998 Nov;40(4):191–200
Human studies of recombinant human nerve growth factor and diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Freeman R. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:20–6
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: treatable hypertrophic neuropathy [editorial; comment] Baba M. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):384–5. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 May;38(5):445–9.
Peripheral nerve regeneration and neurotrophic factors. Terenghi G. **J Anat** 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):1–14 (219 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulin dependent inflammatory radiculopathy presenting as lumbar canal stenosis [letter] Hillier CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):802–3
Successful treatment of IgM paraproteinaemic neuropathy with fludarabine. Wilson HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):575–80
Amelioration of experimental cisplatin and paclitaxel neuropathy with glutamate. Boyle FM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(2):107–16
Catamenial mononeuropathy and radiculopathy [letter; comment] Cirak B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):374 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 May;88(5):827–30.
Neuropathic pain after anti-HIV gene therapy successfully treated with gabapentin [letter] Vadivelu N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):155–6
HIV-1 peripheral neuropathy and combination antiretroviral therapy [letter] Markus R, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12; 352(9144):1906–7
The management of leprosy reversal reactions. Britton WJ. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Sep;69(3):225–34 (51 ref.)
A field trial of detection and treatment of nerve function impairment in leprosy--report from national POD pilot project. Jiang J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):367–75
Painful peripheral neuropathies. Vaillancourt PD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):627–42, vi (53 ref.)
Treatment of mononeuropathy multiplex in hepatitis C virus and cryoglobulinemia. Scelsa SN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1526–9
IgM antibody-related polyneuropathies: B-cell depletion chemotherapy using Rituximab. Levine TD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1701–4
The kappa opioid agonist GR89,696 blocks hyperalgesia and allodynia in rat models of peripheral neuritis and neuropathy. Eliav E, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2–3):255–64
The effectiveness of spinal and systemic morphine on rat dorsal horn neuronal responses in the spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain. Suzuki R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):215–28
[Case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with its onset during infancy] Nagatomi F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr 10; 88(4):704–6 **(Jpn)**
[The results of a clinical study of the preparation Fastum gel in patients with certain forms of occupational diseases] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinases exhibit different expression patterns in inflammatory demyelinating diseases of the central and peripheral nervous system. Kieseier BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:567–70
Promotion of organophosphate induced delayed polyneuropathy by certain esterase inhibitors. Lotti M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:519–24 (26 ref.)
NTE soluble isoforms: new perspectives for targets of neuropathy inducers and promoters. Vilanova E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:525–40 (22 ref.)
Matrix metalloproteinase upregulation in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and nonsystemic vasculitic neuropathy. Leppert D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):62–70
Local expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Levy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):207–9
[Expression of NADPH-diaphorase in the peripheral nerve and its changes at different stages of diphtheritic polyneuropathy] Sakharova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999

Jan-Feb;61(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ulnar neuropathy in surgical patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):54-9

Neurotoxic effects of low-level methylmercury contamination in the Amazonian Basin. Lebel J, et al. **Environ Res** 1998 Oct;79(1):20-32

Prevalence of peripheral neuropathy in injection drug users. Berger AR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):592-7

[Toxico-nutritional risks, peripheral neuropathy and food safety in Cuba. The SECUBA program, motivations and main results] Barnouin J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Mar;47(1):87-90 **(Fre)**

[The emergence of epidemic neuropathy in 1992-1993 (editorial)] Kouri Flores G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:229-30 **(Spa)**

[Possible factors associated with epidemic neuropathy in Cuba] Pérez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Common peroneal nerve palsy following a surgical procedure--a case report. Liu YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):101-3

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: progression of peripheral neuropathy despite controlled eosinophil levels. Cengiz B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):133-7

Is preoperative tibial traction responsible for peroneal nerve palsy in patients with a fractured hip? Levi N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998 Sep;64(3):273-6

Neuromuscular function in HIV infection: analysis of a placebo-controlled combination antiretroviral trial. AIDS Clinical Group 175/801 Study Team. Simpson DM, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 24;12(18):2425-32

Neonatal peroneal neurapraxia: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Godley DR. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Dec;27(12):803-4 (11 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in sleep apnea. A tissue marker of the severity of nocturnal desaturation. Mayer P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):213-9

Brachial neuropathy after hemodialysis shunt placement under axillary blockade. Hebl JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1025-6

Will we ever understand perioperative neuropathy? A fresh approach offers hope and insight [editorial; comment] Caplan RA. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):335-6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):345-54.

Transient neurologic symptoms: a diagnosis of exclusion? [letter] Papilas K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1801-2

Ulnar nerve pressure: influence of arm position and relationship to somatosensory evoked potentials [see comments] Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):345-54. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):335-6.

Ulnar neuropathy in surgical patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):54-9

Permanent nerve injury in the forearm following radial artery harvest: a report of two cases. Arons JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):299-301

Peripheral nerve function in HIV infection: clinical, electrophysiologic, and laboratory findings. Tagliati M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):84-9

Severance of the radial nerve complicating transverse fracture of the mid-shaft of the humerus. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1-2):109-11

Sciatic nerve injury associated with fracture of the femoral shaft. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(1-2):103-4

Vasculitic neuropathy and myopathy occurring as a complication of mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Kimber TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):82-3

Outcome of peroneal neuropathies in patients with systemic malignant disease [see comments] Rubin DI, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1602-6. Comment in: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):2091-2.

Interruption of the radial nerve at proximal level: reconstruction following anterior transposition. Acciarri N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct-Dec;83(4):435-40 **(Eng, Ita)**

Multifocal neural conduction impairment in forestry workers exposed and not exposed to vibration. Giannini F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;110(7):1276-83

Brachial plexus neuropathy following mantle radiotherapy. Wadd NJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998; 10(6):399-400

Peripheral nerve palsies in victims of the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):208-17

Neurological involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome: clinical and instrumental evaluation in a cohort of Italian patients. Govoni M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(4):299-303

Neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Apr;25(4):198-208 (32 ref.)

Hypertriglyceridemia may cause a subclinical peripheral neuropathy. Drory VE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):39-41

Sacral plexopathy and sciatic neuropathy after total knee arthroplasty. Myers MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct-Nov;38(7):423-6

Central and peripheral motor conduction time in chronic alcoholics with polyneuropathy and/or spasticity. Ono S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jan-Mar;14(1):29-36

Effects of intraoperative irradiation (IORT) and intraoperative hyperthermia (IOHT) on canine sciatic nerve: histopathological and morphometric studies. Vujaskovic Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1103-9

Relationship between surgically induced neuropathy and outcome of pelvic organ prolapse surgery. Welgoss JA, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999; 10(1):11-4

Systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrating serum anti-GM1 antibody, with sudden onset of drop foot as the initial presentation [see comments] Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):729-32 (25 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Sep;38(9):689-90.

High prevalence of peripheral neuropathy in hepatitis C virus infected patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic cryoglobulinaemia. Zaltron S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):391-5

Use of noninvasive electroacupuncture for the treatment of HIV-related peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. Galantino ML, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr; 5(2):135-42

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy in a patient with rheumatoid synovitis of the elbow: a case report and review of the literature. Westkaemper JG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul;24(4):727-31 (10 ref.)

Traumatic distal femoral neuropathy [letter; comment] Silbert PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):614 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Nov;63(5):669-71.

Alcoholism, peripheral neuropathy (PNP) and cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (CAN). Agelink MW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec 11;161(2):135-42

Myeloradicular damage in traumatic cervical disc herniation. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Dec;42(4):203-11

Chemokines and peripheral nerve demyelination. Fujioka T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Feb;5(1):27-31 (40 ref.)

Anatomical variations of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve and the consequences for surgery. de Ridder VA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(3):207-11

Neurovascular morbidity from the lithotomy position. Kubiak R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;33(12):1808-10

Nerve injury from false aneurysm [letter; comment] Mansfield AO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):560. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Jul;91(7):387.

Neurologic complications of surgery for anterior shoulder instability. Ho E, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):266-70

Brachial plexus palsy presenting as an initial manifestation of hemophilia in a middle-aged man. Ogawa K, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;7(5):546-8

Monoradiculopathy of the fifth lumbar nerve root due to lumbar disc herniation between lumbar one and lumbar two vertebrae. Korovessis P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Aug;11(4):350-3

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for pain due to HIV-related peripheral neuropathy: a randomized controlled trial. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS [see comments] Shlay JC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590-5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270; discussion 1271-2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270-1; discussion 1271-2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1271-2.

Intertester reliability of manual muscle strength testing in leprosy patients. Brandsma JW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Sep; 69(3):257-66

Clinical and electrophysiological evaluation of nerve function impairment following cessation of multidrug therapy in leprosy. Samant G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Mar;70(1):10-20

Lateral antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy in a windsurfer. Jablecki CK. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):944-5

Musculocutaneous nerve lesion after strenuous physical activity [letter] Simonetti S. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May; 22(5):647-9

The diversity of peripheral nervous system disorders in Sjögren's syndrome [editorial; comment] van Dijk GW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Nov;53(5):193-5 (16 ref.). Comment on: Neth J Med 1998 Nov;53(5):196-200.

Nervous system dysfunction in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: response to treatment. Rudnicki SA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1210-3

Cadmium: a possible etiological factor in peripheral polyneuropathy. Viaene MK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Feb;20(1):7-16

Chronic vitamin E deficiency causing spinocerebellar degeneration, peripheral neuropathy, and centro-cecal scotomata. McCarron MO, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar; 15(3):217-9

Anterior lumbosacral radiculopathy after intrathecal methotrexate treatment. Koh S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Aug;21(2):576-8

Polyradiculoneuropathy revealing a solitary plasmacytoma of the ilium. A new case-report. Niamane R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr;66(4):229-31

Critical illness polyneuropathy following cardiac surgery. Piper SN, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):309-12

Common peroneal nerve palsy caused by a ganglion. Case report. Fansa H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Dec; 32(4):425-7

Polyneuropathy as initial manifestation of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Knupp-Oliveira S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(4):260-1 (10 ref.)

Bilateral lumbosacral plexopathy after mesenteric thrombosis. García-Manzanares MD, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jul; 37(7):522-5

Acute sensorimotor polyneuropathy with tonic pupils and an abduction deficit: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa. Bennett JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 43(4):341-4

Hepatitis C virus infection of peripheral nerves in type II cryoglobulinaemia. Bonetti B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jun;434(6):533-5

[The risk of Kahler disease (multiple myeloma) in patients with a paraproteinemia: myeloma risk score, developed in the region of the Integral Cancer Center, West (letter)] Teunissen LL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 24; 142(43):2374-5 **(Dut)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis c: worsening of peripheral neuropathy after interferon alpha treatment] Lidove O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Mar;23(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Neurologic complications] Amoura Z, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 19;28(22):1209-13 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinocerebellar ataxia and polyneuropathy secondary to vitamin E deficiency] Guiraud-Chaumeil C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13;28(10):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the sacrum and neurologic lesions. Apropos of a case] Bédat B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 May; 84(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with subacute sensori-motor neuropathy in a patient whose symptoms subsided during chemotherapy] Tsushima K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral neuropathy and dysautonomia in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome] Chikazawa H, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1998 Feb;21(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune nervous dysfunctions] Kusunoki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):826-31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-Behcet disease] Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):818-25 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin B1 deficiency polyneuropathy presenting homolateral imitative synkinesia] Sasaki I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jul;51(7):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyneuropathy by microscopic polyarteritis nodosa] Tanaka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Dec; 50(12):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic side effects of interferon therapy] Kohira I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):610-3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational N-hexane neuropathy: clinical and neurophysiological investigation] Głuszcz-Zielińska A. **Med Pr** 1999;50(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic neuropathy--I. Is uremic neuropathy related to patient age, duration of nephropathy and dialysis treatment?] Jędras M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun; 99(6):452-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological complications in patients with chronic renal failure] Ejma M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep; 5(27):173-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy in leprosy without skin changes: biopsy of the superficial branch of the ulnar nerve in the hand] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3B):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nutritional-viral etiology of epidemic neuropathy. The Group for the Study of Epidemic Neuropathy] de la Fuente J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:235-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemic neuropathy. An etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Más Lago P. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary peripheral neuropathies: clinical forms, genetics, and molecular mechanisms. Warner LE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1999;50:263-75 (65 ref.)

Allelic loss of the NF1 gene in NF1-associated plexiform neurofibromas. Kluwe L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Aug;113(1):65-9

Mitochondrial cytochrome b gene deletion in Kearns-Sayre syndrome associated with a subclinical type of peripheral neuropathy. Zanssen S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;17(6):291-6

Connexin32-null mice develop demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Scherer SS, et al. **Glia** 1998 Sep;24(1):8-20

Autosomal dominant burning feet syndrome. Stögbauer F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):78-81

Polyneuropathy in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxias: phenotype-genotype correlation. Kubis N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):712-7

HIV-infected subjects with the E4 allele for APOE have excess dementia and peripheral neuropathy [see comments]

Corder EH, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1182–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1344.

Transthyretin amyloidosis (serine 44) with headache, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Klein CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1462–4

Are there long-term changes in the basal or evoked Fos expression in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the mononeuropathic rat? Catheline G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):347–57

Genetic basis of peripheral neuropathies. Valentijn LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:249–64 (128 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisulfatide polyneuropathy: antibody-mediated complement attack on peripheral myelin. Ferrari S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Dec;96(6):569–74

Mechanisms of immune regulation in the peripheral nervous system. Gold R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):343–60 (119 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to neurofilament polypeptides in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by peripheral neuropathy. Salih AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;16(6):689–94

Induction of neutralizing autoantibodies to interferon-gamma in patients with polyneuropathy. Elkarim RA, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(1):55–60

Local effects of recombinant rat interleukin-6 on the peripheral nervous system. Deretzi G, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):582–7

Peripheral neuropathies in lupus patients with anti-GM1 antibodies [editorial; comment] Hashimoto H. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):689–90 (8 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Sep;38(9):729–32.

Antiganglioside antibodies in peripheral neuropathies [editorial] Vincent A. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):641–2

Carcinoma associated paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathies in patients with and without anti-onconeural antibodies [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):7–14. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):4.

TNF alpha, IFN gamma and IL-2 mRNA expression in CIDP sural nerve biopsies. Mathey EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1;163(1):47–52

The 301 to 314 amino acid residue of beta-tubulin is not a target epitope for serum IgM antibodies in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Tagawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1;163(1):44–6

The management of leprosy reversal reactions. Britton WJ. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Sep;69(3):225–34 (51 ref.)

Autoantibodies associated with peripheral neuropathy. Quarles RH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):800–22 (197 ref.)

[Detection of antibodies binding to myelin in 75 neuropathies associated with IgM gammopathy] Campant RM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Jan–Feb;57(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low concentration monoclonal IgM and demyelinating peripheral neuropathy] Dehan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Mar–Apr;57(2):221–3 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus and peripheral neurologic involvement: role of anti-ganglioside antibodies] Andrès E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 May;23(5):588 **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and peripheral neuropathies] Créange A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;154(3):208–16 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mononeuropathy multiplex associated with anti-GM1 and -SGLPG antibodies in a patient with ongoing Hashimoto disease] Nishihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cuban epidemic neuropathy. III. Neutralizing antibodies to the strains isolated and to other enteroviruses in patients and healthy subjects] Más Lago P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cuban epidemic neuropathy. IV. The antigenic relationship of the viral isolates to the structures of the central nervous system. A possible etiopathogenic mechanism?] Más Lago P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparison of the results obtained in IgM serology and anti-Coxsackie A9 (strain 47) neutralization in cases of epidemic neuropathy and their contacts] Ribas MA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New evidence of the antigenic relation between the viruses of epidemic neuropathy and the human nervous system. A study of the immune cellular response in patients with epidemic neuropathy and controls. A review of the topic] Sierra Vázquez B, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Differential temporal expression of mRNAs for ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF), leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), interleukin-6 (IL-6), and their receptors (CNTFR alpha, LIFR beta, IL-6R alpha and gp130) in injured peripheral nerves. Ito Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18; 793(1–2):321–7

Neuropeptide content of peripheral nerve in relation to nerve function in neuropathy. Bickel A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):181–9

Metabolic neuropathies. Comi G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Oct;11(5):523–9 (46 ref.)

DMSO induction of the leukotriene LTC4 by Lewis rat Schwann cells. Constable AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):120–6

Attempts to identify herpes simplex virus DNA in normal and diseased human peripheral nerve. Sze CI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1293–5

Rabbit experimental sensory ataxic neuropathy: anti-GD1b antibody-mediated trkC downregulation of dorsal root ganglia neurons. Hitoshi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):157–60

Regulation of galanin and neuropeptide Y in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn in rat mononeuropathic models: possible relation to tactile hypersensitivity. Shi TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):741–57

Are there long-term changes in the basal or evoked Fos expression in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the mononeuropathic rat? Catheline G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):347–57

Immunocytochemical localization of P2X3 purinoceptors in sensory neurons in naive rats and following neuropathic injury. Novakovic SD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):273–82

[Amino acids as biochemical markers in epidemic and endemic optic neuropathies] González-Quevedo A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Axonal polyneuropathy and encephalopathy in a patient with verotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) infection [letter] Sakakibara R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):254–5

PATHOLOGY

Chronic inorganic mercury induced peripheral neuropathy. Chu CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Dec;98(6):461–5

Focal lesions area feature of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Dec;96(6):603–9

Peripheral nerve abnormalities in the congenital cataracts facial dysmorphism neuropathy (CCFDN) syndrome. Tournev I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 98(2):165–70

Peripheral nervous system involvement in a patient with large T-cell lymphoma arising from a pre-existing mycosis fungoides. Peris K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 139(2):299–301

A case of giant axonal neuropathy showing focal aggregation and hypophosphorylation of intermediate filaments. Mohri I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Dec;20(8):594–7

November 1998--70 year old woman with SLE, paraproteinemia and polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):423–4

Anatomy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow: potential relationship of acute ulnar neuropathy to gender differences. Contreras MG, et al. **Clin Anat** 1998; 11(6):372–8

Automated morphometric analysis in peripheral neuropathies. Campadelli P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Mar;29(2):147–56

Differential T cell response in central and peripheral nerve injury: connection with immune privilege. Moalem G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1207–17

Staging nerve involvement in M. leprae infection [letter] Negesse Y. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Jun; 67(2):167–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin dependent inflammatory radiculopathy presenting as lumbar canal stenosis [letter] Hillier CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):802–3

Dorsolateral pontine segmental infarction presenting as isolated trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Ishii K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):702

Axonal and perikaryal involvement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Nagamatsu M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):727–33

Unusual association of multiple sclerosis and tomaculous neuropathy. Drulović J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7; 157(2):217–22

Subacute painful lumbosacral polyradiculoneuropathy in immunocompromised patients. Steiner I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):91–3

Idiopathic small-fiber sensory neuropathy in childhood: A diagnosis based on objective findings on punch skin biopsy specimens. Wakamoto H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):257–60

Lymphocytes in sural nerve biopsies from patients with plasma cell dyscrasia and polyneuropathy. Solders G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):91–8

Histological studies in primary neuritic leprosy: changes in the apparently normal skin. Suneetha S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):351–7

A skin blister method to study epidermal nerves in peripheral nerve disease. Kennedy WR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):360–71

Coeliac disease associated with peripheral neuropathy in a child: a case report. Simonati A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Jun;29(3):155–8

Lissencephaly associated with congenital hypomyelinating and axonal neuropathy. Nissenkorn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct;19(4):313–6

Hypertrophy and pseudohypertrophy of the lower leg following chronic radiculopathy and neuropathy: imaging findings in two patients. De Beuckeleer L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr;28(4):229–32

[Cyst of the conus masquerading as motor neuron disease] Miloudi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 154(12):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy in leprosy without skin changes: biopsy of the superficial branch of the ulnar nerve in the hand] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3B):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in rat paw perfusion after experimental mononeuropathy: assessment by laser Doppler fluxmetry. Hord AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):103–8

Critical illness neuropathy and myopathy. Gutmann L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):527–8 (17 ref.)

Chronic cryptogenic sensory polyneuropathy: clinical and laboratory characteristics [see comments] Wolfe GI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):540–7. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):519–20.

Detecting peripheral nerve involvement in rheumatoid arthritis patients: comment on the article by Lanzillo et al [letter; comment] Kishner S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun; 42(6):1304–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1196–202.

Clinicopathological features of Churg-Strauss syndrome-associated neuropathy. Hattori N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):427–39

Neurotrophic factors in peripheral neuropathies: therapeutic implications. Apfel SC. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):393–413 (163 ref.)

The neurobiology of Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):293–311 (179 ref.)

Paraproteinaemic neuropathies. Steck AJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):361–8 (59 ref.)

Nerve injury, axonal degeneration and neural regeneration: basic insights. Stoll G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):313–25 (123 ref.)

Acute peripheral inflammation induces moderate glial activation and spinal IL-1beta expression that correlates with pain behavior in the rat. Sweitzer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1–2):209–21

The influence of temperature on nerve conduction in patients with chronic axonal polyneuropathy. Franssen H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May;110(5):933–40

Assessment of temporal dispersion in motor nerves with normal conduction velocity. Schulte-Mattler WJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;110(4):740–7

Features of uremic neuropathy in long-term dialysis. Jurčić D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):119–25

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in type 1 diabetic patients with and without peripheral neuropathy. Lluch I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;42(1):35–40

Pudendal neuropathy and severity of incontinence but not presence of an anal sphincter defect may determine the response to biofeedback therapy in fecal incontinence. Leroi AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):762–9

Clinical findings for a group of infants and young children with auditory neuropathy. Rance G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Jun;20(3):238–52

Influence of spontaneous activity on peak-ratio analysis. Finsterer J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 107(4):254–7

Acute and chronic neuropathies: new aspects of Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, an overview and an update. Trojaborg W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;107(5):303–16 (117 ref.)

F-waves of the facial muscles in healthy control subjects and in patients with peripheral facial nerve disturbance. Ishikawa M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr–May;39(3):167–74

Contralateral early blink reflex in multifocal motor neuropathy. Leon FE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct–Nov; 38(7):419–22

Peripheral mononeuropathy induced by loose ligation of the sciatic nerve in the rat: behavioral, electrophysiological and histopathologic studies. Bai YH, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Apr; 48(2):87–94

Autonomic and peripheral (sensorimotor) neuropathy in chronic liver disease: a clinical and electrophysiologic study. Chaudhry V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1698–703

High prevalence of peripheral neuropathy in hepatitis C virus infected patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic cryoglobulinaemia. Zaltron S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):391–5

Mexiletine for HIV-infected patients with painful peripheral neuropathy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover treatment trial. Kemper CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):367–72

Recovery of sciatic nerve injuries in association with total hip arthroplasty in 27 patients. Pekkarinen J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):305–11

The diagnostic sensitivity of different F wave parameters.

Weber F. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):535–40

"All tibial foot" with sensory crossover innervation between the tibial and deep peroneal nerves [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):798–9

Relation between critical illness polyneuropathy and axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):128–9

Thermosensory threshold: a sensitive test of HIV associated peripheral neuropathy? Huengsberg M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Aug;4(4):433–7

Influence of water immersion stress on peripheral nerve recovery in the rat. Amako M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998; 3(1):32–41

Cutaneous silent period (CSP) in peripheral neuropathies represents the temporary suppression of the intentional electromyographic activities [letter] Francia A, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):86

Mononeuropathy of the medial branch of the deep peroneal nerve in a scuba diver. Sander HW. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):134–7

Effects of intrathecal galanin on nociceptive responses in rats with mononeuropathy. Yu LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(13):1145–53

Postinjury neuropathic pain syndromes. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):597–626 (112 ref.)

Unilateral painful legs and moving toes syndrome with moving fingers--evidence for distinct oscillators. Ebersbach G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):965–8

Stimulation of peripheral nerves using a novel magnetic coil. Binkofski F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):751–7

Focal conduction block in n-hexane polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Bogucki A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):425–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1998 Jul;21(7):964–9.

Ectopic impulse generation and autoexcitation in single myelinated afferent fibers in patients with peripheral neuropathy and positive sensory symptoms. Campero M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1661–7

Upper limb predominant, multifocal chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Gorson KC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):758–65

Fascicular constriction in the anterior interosseous nerve and other motor branches of the median nerve [letter] Yamamoto S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr;22(4):547–8

Practice parameter: electrodiagnostic studies in ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, American Academy of Neurology, and American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):688–90

Myasthenia gravis and peripheral neuropathy in an Amazon indigenous female. Dias-Tosta E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jun;9(4):262–3

Impaired peripheral somatosensory function in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Brandt BR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Jun;29(3):124–6

Reversal of behavioural and electrophysiological correlates of experimental peripheral neuropathy by the NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 in rats. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1535–43

The role of VIP/PACAP receptor subtypes in spinal somatosensory processing in rats with an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Dickinson T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan;38(1):167–80

Lowering barometric pressure aggravates mechanical allodynia and hyperalgesia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30;266(1):21–4

Painful and painless peripheral sensory neuropathies due to HIV infection: a comparison using quantitative sensory evaluation. Bouhassira D, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):265–72

Responses of dorsal column nuclei neurons in rats with experimental mononeuropathy. Miki K, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):407–15

Spinal nerve ligation-induced neuropathy in the rat: sensory disorders and correlation between histology of the peripheral nerves [published erratum appears in Pain 1999 May;81(1–2):221–3] Röyttä M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):161–70

Hyperalgesia with reduced laser evoked potentials in neuropathic pain. Wu Q, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):209–14

Does a neuroimmune interaction contribute to the genesis of painful peripheral neuropathies? Bennett GJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7737–8

Vibrotactile sense in the hand-arm vibration syndrome. Strömberg T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):495–502

[Cytokines and peripheral neuropathies] Créange A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Apr;154(3):208–16 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of neuropathic pain syndromes] Lanteri-Minet M. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):117–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of polyneuropathies] Neundörfer B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11; 123(50):1519–22 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in excitability of the spinal cord and dorsal column nucleus and gene expression in neuropathic pain models] Noguchi K. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S218–23 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathic pain--variability in pain maintaining mechanism] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S224–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of electrophysiological findings between CIDP and HMSN-1] Hasegawa O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 May;51(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superiority of intrafascicular neurography over conventional nerve conduction studies in evaluating axonal degeneration] Hasegawa O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Apr; 51(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational N-hexane neuropathy: clinical and neurophysiological investigation] Głuszcz-Zielińska A. **Med Pr** 1999;50(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological abnormalities in acute and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyneuropathy in patients with periodic leg movements during sleep] Martinez-Mena JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetic peripheral neuropathies: their cost to patient and society and the value of knowledge of risk factors for development of interventions. Thomas PK. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:35–43 (62 ref.)

Hypothermia reduces neurologic deficits associated with placement of a vascular prosthesis in the abdominal aorta of rabbits. Tolwani RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun; 48(3):282–7

[The trend of leprosy treatment in which the prevention of peripheral nerve damage being as its main theme] Hatano K, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul; 67(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural measures of depression and anxiety in rats with spinal nerve ligation-induced neuropathy. Kontinen VK, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):341–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nervous system dysfunction in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: response to treatment. Rudnicki SA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1210–3

RADIOTHERAPY

The longer term effect of pulsed radiofrequency for neuropathic pain. Munglani R. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1–2):437–9

REHABILITATION

Impact of neurologic signs and symptoms on functional status in peripheral neuropathies. Molenaar DS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):151–6

SURGERY

Immediate grafting of the damaged obturator nerve by gynaecological surgery. Benes J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(4):435–6

Sciatic nerve injury associated with fracture of the femoral shaft. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(1–2):103–4

Pudendal canal syndrome as a cause of vulvodynia and its treatment by pudendal nerve decompression. Shafik A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):215–20

Lateral exit-zone stenosis and lumbar radiculopathy. Maher CO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):52–8

Treatment of brachial plexus injury. Nagano A. **J Orthop Sci** 1998;3(1):71–80 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgery of brachial plexus injuries. Penkert G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan;15(1):3–8

THERAPY

Long pulse biphasic electrical stimulation of denervated muscle. Woodcock AH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May; 23(5):457–9

Chronic steadily progressive central and peripheral predominantly motor demyelination, involving the cranial nerves, responsive to immunoglobulins. Bentes C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):33–7

Diagnosis and management of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Illa I. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41 Suppl 1:3–7 (30 ref.)

Plasma-exchange in chronic peripheral neurological disorders. Mazzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jan; 22(1):40–6

Endometriosis in the presacral nerve. Abrão MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):173–5

Use of noninvasive electroacupuncture for the treatment of HIV-related peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. Galantino ML, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr; 5(2):135–42

Retrospective analysis of neurapraxia and axonotmesis injuries of select peripheral nerves of the foot and ankle and their conservative and surgical treatment (external neurolysis and neurectomy). Barrett JP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May-Jun;38(3):185–93

Hypothesis on the pathogenesis of vacuolar myelopathy, dementia, and peripheral neuropathy in AIDS [letter; comment] Di Rocco A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):554. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Jul;65(1):23–8.

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for HIV-related peripheral neuropathic pain [letter; comment] Kaptchuk TJ. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270; discussion 1271–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590–5.

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for HIV-related peripheral neuropathic pain [letter; comment] King SA. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1271–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590–5.

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for pain due to HIV-related peripheral neuropathy: a randomized controlled trial. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS [see comments] Shlay JC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270; discussion 1271–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270–1; discussion 1271–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1271–2.

Acupuncture and amitriptyline for HIV-related peripheral neuropathic pain [letter; comment] Ulett GA. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1270–1; discussion 1271–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1590–5.

Critical illness polyneuropathy. Bolton CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar;22(3):419–24 (20 ref.)

Treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with intravenous immunoglobulin. Hahn AF. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6 Suppl 5):S16–21 (31 ref.)

Axillary nerve injuries in contact sports: recommendations for treatment and rehabilitation. Perlmutter GS, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Nov;26(5):351–61 (30 ref.)

Double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of inflammatory polyneuropathy. Chiu HC, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):183–6

Elevated bradykinin and decreased carboxypeptidase R as a cause of hypotension during tryptophan column immunoabsorption therapy. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov;2(4):297–9

[Therapy of polyneuropathies] Neundörfer B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 18;123(51–52):1553–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical usefulness of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and multifocal motor neuropathy] Kubori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Feb; 51(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic peripheral neuropathy in the horse with knuckling: muscle and nerve lesions in additional cases. Furuoka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):431–7

Peripheral neuropathy in a turkey vulture with lead toxicosis. Platt SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15; 214(8):1218–20, 1200

Mast cell-associated Renaut bodies in the peroneal nerve of a dog with a history of mastocytosis. Dines KC, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):19–26

Laryngeal paralysis-polyneuropathy complex in young Rottweilers. Mahony OM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):330–7

The advantage of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of cauda equina syndrome in dogs. Taga A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Dec;60(12):1345–8

Salinomycin-induced polyneuropathy in cats: morphologic and epidemiologic data. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Mar;36(2):152–6

VIROLOGY

Neurological manifestations of chronic hepatitis C. Heckmann JG, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):486–91

Thermosensory threshold: a sensitive test of HIV associated peripheral neuropathy? Huengsberg M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Aug;4(4):433–7

Treatment of mononeuropathy multiplex in hepatitis C virus and cryoglobulinemia. Scelsa SN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1526–9

Inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a kidney transplant patient with cytomegalovirus infection. de Maar EF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2228–30

Screening for distal sensory peripheral neuropathy in HIV-infected persons in research and clinical settings. Marra CM, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1678–81

[Peripheral neuropathies and chronic hepatitis C: a frequent association? (see comments)] Ripault MP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1998 Nov;22(11):889–90. **(Fre)**

[The use of ELISA and ultramicro ELISA in identifying a Coxsackie A9 strain isolated during the epidemic of neuropathy in Cuba] Balmaseda A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The nutritional-viral etiology of epidemic neuropathy. The Group for the Study of Epidemic Neuropathy] de la Fuente J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:235–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physicochemical characterization of the agents isolated during the outbreak of epidemic neuropathy in Cuba. I] Guzmán MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physicochemical characterization of the strains isolated

during the outbreak of epidemic neuropathy in Cuba. II] Guzman MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cuban epidemic neuropathy. I. Viral isolation] Más Lago P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cuban epidemic neuropathy. II. The antigenic characteristics of the viral isolates] Más Lago P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The factors affecting the growth of the agent, producing a mild cytopathic effect, isolated in patients with epidemic neuropathy] Resik S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995; 47(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standardization of the plaque method for viruses isolated in patients with epidemic neuropathy] Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The antigenic characteristics of the viruses isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with epidemic neuropathy] Sarmiento Pérez L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50 Suppl:231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE see **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

PERIPHERAL STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION**

PERIPHERAL T-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Chronic peripheral occlusive arterial disease in Sri Lanka. Ratnatunga C. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):182–4

Leg symptoms, the ankle–brachial index, and walking ability in patients with peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):173–81

[Definition of diagnostic–therapeutic procedures in chronic obstructive peripheral arteriopathies. Members of the AOCP Study Group] Pedrini L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):289–90 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Folate status, vascular disease and cognition in elderly Canadians. Ebly EM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Jul; 27(4):485–91

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity during anesthesia in patients with diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease. Kawata R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):887–93

Effects of picotamide on release of endothelin–1, thromboxane and prostacycline after treadmill stress in patients with peripheral artery disease. Saitta A, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):879–84

Atherosclerosis and inflammation. Patterns of cytokine regulation in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Fiotti N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul;145(1):51–60

Circulating cell adhesion molecules and endothelial markers before and after transluminal angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Tsakiris DA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):193–200

The role of haematological factors in diabetic peripheral arterial disease: the Edinburgh artery study. Lee AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):648–54

Bilirubin and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Kangas E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):713

Significance of soluble P–selectin, von Willebrand factor, and other adhesion molecules in hypercholesterolemia and peripheral artery disease [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2478–9. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Mar 17;97(10):953–7.

Clinical significance of plasma HDL subfractions (HDL2, HDL3) in patients with peripheral arterial disease (PAD) in the Greek population. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;32(2):149–52

Serum hepatocyte growth factor in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2425–8

Prospective blinded study of the relationship between plasma homocysteine and progression of symptomatic peripheral arterial disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):8–19; discussion 19–21

Plasma levels of E–selectin in normolipemic and hyperlipemic arteriopathic patients. Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Apr;47(4):91–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cholesterol in peripheral vascular disease—a suitable case for treatment? Clark AL, et al. **QJM** 1999 Apr;92(4):219–22

[Usefulness of blood and plasma viscosity measurements in the evaluation of arteriopathic patients] Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Apr;46(4):109–17 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short gastric artery perforation after use of 'ecstasy'. Williams A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):541–2

CLASSIFICATION

[True and false acrocyanoses] Amblard P. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 1;48(15):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and epidemiology of vascular acrosyndromes] Carpentier PH. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 1;48(15):1641–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glucose intolerance, physical signs of peripheral artery disease, and risk of cardiovascular events: the Framingham Study [see comments] Brand FN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Nov;136(5):919–27. Comment in: Am Heart J 1998 Nov;136(5):762–4.

Influence of risk factors on peripheral and cerebrovascular disease in men with coronary artery disease, low high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels, and desirable low–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. HIT Investigators. Department of Veterans Affairs HDL Intervention Trial. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 1):734–40

Endothelial reactivity and cardiac risk factors in older patients with peripheral arterial disease. Yataco AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):754–8

The effects of peripheral vascular disease with osteomyelitis in the diabetic foot. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Apr; 177(4):282–6

Prevalence of significant carotid stenosis in Chinese patients with peripheral and coronary artery disease. Cheng SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jan;69(1):44–7

Deep venous thrombosis in peripheral vascular disease. Libertiny G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):907–10

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy elicits acute arthritis attack and exacerbation of infection in a patient with infected tophaceous gout and vascular insufficiency [letter] Kung YY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;16(6):764

Factors determining cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive patients with or without peripheral vascular disease. Brahimi M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):261–7

Arterioportal fistula with portal hypertension after liver trauma and resection: a case report and review of the literature. Wolf S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):821–6 (24 ref.)

Restoring vascular nitric oxide formation by L–arginine improves the symptoms of intermittent claudication in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Böger RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1336–44

Paraplegia after coronary bypass operations: relationship to severe hypertension and vascular disease. Thomas NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):834–6

Activated protein C resistance in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Sampram ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 28(4):624–9

Carotid artery stenosis in patients with peripheral arterial disease: the SMART study. SMART study group. Simons PC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):519–25

The generalized nature of atherosclerosis: how peripheral arterial disease may predict adverse events from coronary artery disease. Criqui MH, et al. **Vasc Med** 1998;3(3):241–5 (17 ref.)

[Amputation due to chronic peripheral vascular disease. Risks and prognosis] Kirsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(6):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improved gadolinium–enhanced subtraction MR angiography of the femoropopliteal arteries: reintroduction of osseous anatomic landmarks. Rofsky NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1009–11

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: collaborative experience of the Joint Vascular Research Group. Lambert AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1367–8

Magnetic resonance angiography in nutcracker phenomenon [letter] Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Apr; 51(4):259–60 (6 ref.)

The association between laser Doppler reactive hyperaemia curves and the distribution of peripheral arterial disease. Ray SA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 17(3):245–8

Traumatic aneurysm of the digital artery: a diagnostic problem. Khan UD, et al. **Injury** 1998 Nov;29(9):727–9

A prospective study of the cold response of digital vessels in forestry workers exposed to saw vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct;71(7):493–8

Gadolinium contrast–enhanced three–dimensional MRA of peripheral arteries with multiple bolus injection: scan optimization in vitro and in vivo [see comments] Westenberg JJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Apr; 15(2):161–73. Comment in: Int J Card Imaging 1999 Apr;15(2):115.

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of peripheral vessels. Different contrast agent applications and sequence strategies: a review. Boos M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):538–46 (27 ref.)

The ankle brachial index independently predicts walking velocity and walking endurance in peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1355–62

Contrast–enhanced subtraction MR angiography in occlusive disease of the pelvic and lower limb arteries: results of a prospective intraindividual comparative study with digital subtraction angiography in 76 patients. Winterer JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):583–9

Vascular disorders of the hand: surgeons' perspective. Levin LS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun;12(2):152–9 (14 ref.)

Ankle brachial index as a predictor of outcomes in peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):33–40 (37 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease by 2D MR subtraction angiography. Laissy JP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):1060–5

Three–dimensional high–resolution dynamic contrast–enhanced MR angiography of the pelvis and lower extremities with use of a phased array coil and subtraction: diagnostic accuracy. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):1066–72

Electrocardiograph–triggered two–dimensional time–of–flight versus optimized contrast–enhanced three–dimensional MR angiography of the peripheral arteries. Vosshenrich R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Oct;16(8):887–92

Study of thrombinic activation indexes, in patients with lower limb critic ischaemia, before and after prostaglandin E1 therapy. Trifiletti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Mar; 47(3):55–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Noninvasive approaches to peripheral vascular disease. What's new in evaluation and treatment? Powers KB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):52–8, 62–64 (31 ref.)

Silent occult choroidal vascular abnormalities. Piccolino FC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(1):30–6

Contrast enhanced MRA of peripheral arteries with the automatic "floating table". Janka R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(1):15–8

Distal pulse palpation: is it reliable? Lundin M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):252–5

[Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography] Leiner T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 22; 143(21):1087–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vascular syndromes of the extremities] Soulier–Parmeggiani L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Oct;118(10):839–45 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation due to chronic peripheral vascular disease. Risks and prognosis] Kirsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(6):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous revascularization of the myocardium and lower extremities due to dissipated atherosclerosis] Smorzhevskil VI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hemostatic activation in the coronary sinus versus peripheral circulation in coronary artery disease. Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Marín–Blázquez MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 7; 111(15):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of extra–virgin olive oil and fish–oil supplementation on plasma lipids and susceptibility of low–density lipoprotein to oxidative alteration in free–living spanish male patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ramírez–Tortosa MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 18(3):167–74

DRUG THERAPY

Rationale and design of the Arterial Disease Multiple Intervention Trial (ADMIT) pilot study. Egan DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):569–75

Limb–threatening lower extremity ischemia successfully treated with intra–arterial infusion—case reports. D'Amore MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Mar;50(3):233–7

Antithrombotic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Jackson MR, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5 Suppl):666S–682S (221 ref.)

Clinical and circulatory effects of Iloprost either administered for 1 week or 4 weeks in patients with peripheral obstructive arterial disease at Leriche–Fontaine stage III. Arosio E, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Mar–Apr; 2(2):53–9

Fibroblast growth factor as therapy for critical limb ischemia: a case report. Cooke JP, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(2):89–91

[Ginkgo–special–extract EGb 761 in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases stage IIb according to Fontaine] Blume J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Dec 20;116(35–36):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of medical treatment] Del Guercio R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10):421–2 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis associated with peripheral vascular disease: a prospective study. House AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;7(1):44–9

Peripheral atherosclerosis and serum lipoprotein(a) in diabetes. Wollesen F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan; 22(1):93–8

Cancer mortality trends in a blackfoot disease endemic community of Taiwan following water source replacement. Tsai SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Nov 27; 55(6):389–404

Peripheral arterial disease as a predictor of outcome after renal transplantation. Mäkisalo H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998; 11 Suppl 1:S140–3

Epidemiology of atherosclerotic peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Hong Kong. Cheng SW, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb;23(2):202–6

[Chronic obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs in the coronary patient: prevalence and prognostic incidence.

The Monica Toulouse register] Léger P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 May;20(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A primary osteosarcoma of the heart as a cause of recurrent peripheral arterial emboli. Jahns R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Jul;9(7):775–8

Effect of prolonged infusion on vein calibre: a prospective study. Everitt NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar; 81(2):109–12

Distribution of macrovascular disease in scleroderma. Stafford L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Aug;57(8):476–9

Recurrent embolism caused by floating thrombus in the thoracic aorta. Lozano P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 12(6):609–11 (27 ref.)

Radial artery aneurysm in a case of neurofibromatosis. Singh S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;51(7):564–5

The management of inferior vena cava obstruction complicating metastatic germ cell tumors. Hassan B, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):912–8

Spontaneous false aneurysm of the radial artery in neurofibromatosis. Grey AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar; 54(3):185–6

Peripheral vascular disease and renal transplant artery stenosis: a reappraisal of transplant renovascular disease. Becker BN, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Aug;13(4):349–55

Relationship between smoking and cardiovascular risk factors in the development of peripheral arterial disease and coronary artery disease: Edinburgh Artery Study. Price JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Mar;20(5):344–53

Obui–himo syndrome. Imanishi Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998; 8(7):1248–50

A prospective study of the cold response of digital vessels in forestry workers exposed to saw vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct;71(7):493–8

Internal thoracic artery rupture in a child with type iv Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Aru GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):1021–2

Risk factors and cardiovascular diseases associated with asymptomatic peripheral arterial occlusive disease. The Limburg PAOD Study. Peripheral Arterial Occlusive Disease. Hooi JD, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):177–82

[Vascular acrosyndromes. Foreword] Carpentier PH. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 1;48(15):1640 **(Fre)**

[Impact of essential hypertension on the arteries] Laurent S, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 1;49(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Skeletal muscle mitochondrial DNA injury in patients with unilateral peripheral arterial disease. Bhat HK, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 16;99(6):807–12

Regarding "Peripheral aneurysms and arteriomegaly: is there a familial pattern?" [letter] Belardi P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):581–2

[Diagnostic significance of mild hyperhomocysteinemia in a population of children with parents or grandparents who have peripheral or coronary artery disease] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 May 24;138(11):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

St Anthony's plight [letter] Kahn MF. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31; 352(9138):1478

METABOLISM

Response of muscle oxygen saturation to exercise, measured with near infrared spectrophotometry in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:45–52

Microalbuminuria and peripheral arterial disease are independent predictors of cardiovascular and all-cause mortality, especially among hypertensive subjects: five-year follow-up of the Hoorn Study. Jager A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):617–24

Skeletal muscle mitochondrial DNA injury in patients with unilateral peripheral arterial disease. Bhat HK, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 16;99(6):807–12

Relationships between muscle mitochondrial DNA content, mitochondrial enzyme activity and oxidative capacity in man: alterations with disease. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;80(1):22–7

Relation of calcified macroangiopathy to peritoneal small solute transport property. Hiroshige K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):650–3

MORTALITY

[Prevention in the 21st century. Athero–thrombosis and ischemic events] **Z Kardiol** 1998 Nov;87(11 Suppl Atherothro):1–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative study of capillary density in the skin of the foot in peripheral vascular disease. Lamah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):342–8

Endoneurial microvascular abnormalities of sural nerve in non-diabetic chronic atherosclerotic occlusive disease. McKenzie D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):84–8

Intravascular fasciitis of the forearm vein: a case report with immunohistochemical characterization. Ito M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb;49(2):175–9

Ultrastructural observation of arteriolar calcification in a submandibular salivary gland. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Jul–Aug;22(4):305–7

[Peripheral obliterating arteriopathies in their multiple distribution] Todini AR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10):417–8 **(Ita)**

[On the legal aspects of the term "diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities". Part I. Clinico–morphological parallels of the lower diabetic angiopathy] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity during anesthesia in patients with diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease. Kawata R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):887–93

Neurophysiologic studies in peripheral arterial disease. Papapetropoulou V, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 15(5):447–50

The effects of peripheral vascular disease on gait [see comments] McCully K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jul;54(7):B291–4. Comment in: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1999 Jul;54(7):B295–6.

Commentary on "the effects of peripheral vascular disease on gait" [comment] Newman AB. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jul;54(7):B295–6. Comment on: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1999 Jul;54(7):B291–4.

Dissociation between albuminuria and insulinaemia in hypertensive and atherosclerotic men. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Feb;13(2):129–34

Diabetes and peripheral vascular disease. Akbari CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):373–84 (111 ref.)

Insulin action enhancement normalizes brachial artery vasoactivity in patients with peripheral vascular disease and occult diabetes. Avena R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 28(6):1024–31; discussion 1031–2

Measurement of walking endurance and walking velocity with questionnaire: validation of the walking impairment questionnaire in men and women with peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 28(6):1072–81

The progressive nature of peripheral arterial disease in young adults: a prospective analysis of white men referred to a vascular surgery service. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):436–44

Lipid peroxidation in type 2 diabetes: relationship with macrovascular disease? Oranje WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Aug;53(2):61–8

Distensible venous malformations of the orbit: clinical and hemodynamic features and a new technique of management. Lacey B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun; 106(6):1197–209

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of pressure bandaging on complications and comfort in patients undergoing coronary angiography: a multicenter randomized trial. Botti M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):360–73

Nicardipine infusion for the prevention of radial artery spasm during myocardial revascularization. Grigore AM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Oct;12(5):556–7

Does nibbling or grazing protect the peripheral arteries from atherosclerosis? Powell JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Feb;6(1):19–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of colour Doppler ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of lower limb arterial disease. Nzeh DA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):177–80

Left renal vein compression syndrome. Beets-Tan RG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Oct;81(5):233

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: arteriographic findings and thrombolytic therapy. Ring DH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):713–21

[Quantitative angiography: update for peripheral vascular applications] Beregi JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 80(8):835–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The molecular and cellular biologic basis for the radiation treatment of benign proliferative diseases. Rubin P, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2):203–14 (119 ref.)

Endovascular brachytherapy for peripheral vascular disease. Tripuraneni P, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):190–202 (70 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Vascular disorders of the hand: therapist's commentary. Talley M. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun;12(2):160–3 (42 ref.)

SURGERY

Single-dose spinal anaesthesia versus incremental dosing for lower limb vascular surgery. Lundorff L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):405–10

Rates of lower-extremity amputation and arterial reconstruction in the United States, 1979 to 1996. Feinglass J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1222–7

Influence of incisional complications on infrainguinal vein bypass graft outcome. Nam JH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):77–83

The Timed "up and go" test: reliability and validity in persons with unilateral lower limb amputation. Schoppen T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):825–8

Prevalence and outcome of activated protein C resistance in patients after peripheral arterial bypass grafts. Fisher CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;7(5):519–25

Characterization of cellular density and determination of neointimal extracellular matrix constituents in human lower extremity vein graft stenoses. Gentile AT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;7(4):464–9

Role of crossover bypasses in the treatment of ischemia of the lower extremity. Třeška V, et al. **Croat Med J** 1998 Dec;39(4):422–5

Prognostic factors in rehabilitation of above knee amputees for vascular diseases. Traballesi M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1998 Oct;20(10):380–4

Amputation surgery in peripheral vascular disease. Pinzur MS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:687–91 (33 ref.)

Vascular disorders of the hand: surgeons' perspective. Levin LS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun;12(2):152–9 (14 ref.)

Stent graft construction with use of autologous vein [letter] Millward SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):1131–3

Long-term functional status and quality of life after lower extremity revascularization. Holtzman J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):395–402

Impact of race on the treatment for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Huber TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 30(3):417–25

Current trends in peripheral vascular surgery. When is surgical intervention the best option? Gorton ME. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):87–94 (23 ref.)

Awake use of a new laryngeal mask prototype in a non-fasted patient requiring urgent peripheral vascular surgery. Agrò F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Apr–May;40(3):187–9

Diode laser photocoagulation in idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Gomez-Ulla F, et al. **Retina** 1998; 18(5):481–3

A multi-modal approach to the management of bypass graft failure. Greenberg RK, et al. **Vasc Med** 1998;3(3):215–20 (19 ref.)

[Anti-platelet agents in peripheral vascular surgery] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Feb;54(2):109–17 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiply distributed atherosclerotic arteriopathy. Indications and limits of surgical treatment] D'Addato M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10):423–7 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous revascularization of the myocardium and lower extremities due to dissipated atherosclerosis] Smorzhevskii VI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diabetic versus nondiabetic limb-threatening ischemia: outcome of percutaneous iliac intervention. Spence LD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1335–41

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of infrainguinal vessels. Martin DR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 13(2):184–7

Removal of low-density lipoprotein from plasma by adsorption increases bradykinin and plasma nitric oxide levels in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Murashima J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov; 9(8):725–32

The management of peripheral arterial aneurysms using percutaneous injection of fibrin adhesive. Loose HW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Dec;71(852):1255–9

Complications of lower-limb percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a prospective analysis of 410 procedures on 295 consecutive patients. Matsi PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):361–6

Infection of endovascular stents: an uncommon but important complication. Latham JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 7(2):179–82 (15 ref.)

Current status of medical therapy of peripheral arterial disease [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 May; 22(5):331–2 (11 ref.)

Critical perspectives [comment] Allison GT, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Mar;21(3):133; discussion 137–8. Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Feb;20(2):41–8.

Acupuncture: neurophysiological perspectives. Hirokawa S. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Mar;21(3):131–2; discussion 137–8 (6 ref.)

Methodological perspectives [comment] Newham DJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Mar;21(3):134–6; discussion 137–8. Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Feb;20(2):41–8.

Transcatheter embolization of symptomatic hepatic venous malformations. Górriz E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1416–9

Gene therapy as a therapeutic intervention for vascular disease. Meyerson SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Jul; 13(4):91–109 (136 ref.)

The use of protective digit prostheses in management of microangiopathy of fingers. Brosky ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):246–8

Impact of different hemodynamic criteria for stent placement after suboptimal iliac angioplasty. Dutch Iliac Stent Trial Study Group. Kamphuis AG, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jun;10(6):741–6

Medical outcomes studies in peripheral vascular disease. Murphy TP. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 9(6):879–89 (50 ref.)

Use of stents for angioplasty–induced venous rupture [letter] Zaleski GX, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):1135–6

Endovascular interventions training and credentialing for vascular surgeons. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 29(1):177–86

Distensible venous malformations of the orbit: clinical and hemodynamic features and a new technique of management. Lacey B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun; 106(6):1197–209

Noninvasive approaches to peripheral vascular disease. What's new in evaluation and treatment? Powers KB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):52–8, 62–64 (31 ref.)

Vascular gene therapy. Thomas JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1373–94 (109 ref.)

[Peripheral revascularization by cardiologists] Seabra–Gomes R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Feb;18(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Markers of hemostatic activation in the coronary sinus versus peripheral circulation in coronary artery disease. Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Marín–Blázquez MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 7; 111(15):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of colour Doppler ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of lower limb arterial disease. Nzeh DA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):177–80

Diagnosis of the nutcracker syndrome with color Doppler sonography: correlation with flow patterns on retrograde left renal venography. Takebayashi S, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jan;172(1):39–43

Values and limitations of duplex ultrasonography as the sole imaging method of preoperative evaluation for popliteal and infrapopliteal bypasses. Mazzariol F, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1999 Jan;13(1):1–10

Use of colour duplex imaging to diagnose and guide angioplasty of lower limb arterial lesions. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):911–5

Reliability of transthoracic echocardiography in the assessment of aortic valve morphology: pathological correlation in 178 patients. Chan KL, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1999 Jan;15(1):48–52

Duplex scanning and effect of multisegmental arterial disease on its accuracy in lower limb arteries. Aly S, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1998 Oct;16(4):345–9

The ankle brachial index independently predicts walking velocity and walking endurance in peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1355–62

Ultrasonic plaque character and outcome after lower limb angioplasty. Ramaswami G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 29(1):110–9; discussion 119–21

Effect of timing of blood pressure measurement in the assessment of arterial stiffness: the SMART Study. Simons PC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Nov;24(9):1285–9

[Therapeutic ultrasound for the recanalization of peripheral vascular occlusions] Goyen M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999; 52(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of major vessels in patients with vibration disease] Gorenkov RV, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1999;(2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of portable Doppler in vascular pathology in primary care (letter; comment)] Fernández Antolí P, et al.
Aten Primaria 1998 Oct 31;22(7):467–8. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Feb 15;21(2):101–4. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Incidence and morphology of endometrial angiopathies in mares in relationship to age and parity. Grüninger B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Oct;119(3):293–309

PERIPHLEBITIS see **PHLEBITIS**

PERIPLANETA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multimodal efferent and recurrent neurons in the medial lobes of cockroach mushroom bodies. Li Y, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Jul 12;409(4):647–63

Representation of the calyces in the medial and vertical lobes of cockroach mushroom bodies. Strausfeld NJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Jul 12;409(4):626–46

Organization of olfactory and multimodal afferent neurons supplying the calyx and pedunculus of the cockroach mushroom bodies. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 12;409(4):603–25

CHEMISTRY

Differential distribution of pyrokinin–isoforms in cerebral and abdominal neurohemal organs of the American cockroach. Predel R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 29(2):139–44

Allatostatins from the retrocerebral complex and antennal pulsatile organ of the American cockroach: structural elucidation aided by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization–time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Predel R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jun 30;82(1–3):81–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine stimulates salivary duct cells in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Lang I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar; 202 (Pt 6):729–38

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase histochemistry in the thoracic ganglia of locusts, crickets, and cockroaches: species differences and the impact of fixation. Ott SR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Aug 2;410(3):387–97

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNA for regenectin, a humoral C–type lectin of Periplaneta americana, and expression of the regenectin gene during leg regeneration. Arai T, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Dec;28(12):987–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characterization of American cockroach tropomyosin (Periplaneta americana allergen 7), a cross–reactive allergen. Asturias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4342–8

METABOLISM

Quantification of periviscerokinin–1 in the nervous system of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. An insect neuropeptide with unusual distribution. Wegener C, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;40(4):203–11

Periviscerokinin–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the American cockroach. Eckert M, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1999 Jan;295(1):159–70

Catechol conjugation with hemolymph proteins and their incorporation into the cuticle of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Bailey WD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1999 Jan;122(1):139–45

Insecticidal properties of 3–aminopropyl(methyl)phosphinic acid and its effect on K(+)–evoked release of acetylcholine from cockroach synaptosomes. Fukunaga A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1999 Feb;122(2):283–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitism in the oothecae of Periplaneta americana (Linnaeus)] Fuentes González O, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1995;47(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of cDNA for p10, a novel protein that increases in the regenerating legs of Periplaneta americana (American cockroach). Kitabayashi AN, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Oct;28(10):785–90

Mushroom bodies of the cockroach: activity and identities of neurons recorded in freely moving animals. Mizunami M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28;402(4):501–19

Mushroom bodies of the cockroach: their participation in place memory. Mizunami M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28;402(4):520–37

Species–specific action and distribution of tachykinin–related peptides in the foregut of the cockroaches Leucophaea maderae and Periplaneta americana. Nässel DR, et al.
J Exp Biol 1998 May;201 (Pt 10):1615–26

Ionic mechanisms underlying depolarizing responses of an identified insect motor neuron to short periods of hypoxia. Le Corronc H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):307–18

Forced exercise blocks learned helplessness in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Brown GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):155–6

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA see **PERIPLANETA**

PERIPLASM

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of salt–induced periplasmic proteins from Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Fulda S, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1999 Feb;171(3):214–7

Circular dichroism and molecular modeling of the E. coli TolA periplasmic domains. Derouiche R, et al.
Biospectroscopy 1999;5(3):189–98

The use of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of periplasmic proteins to subtype Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocin type 10/b clinical isolates. Adwan K. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):39–41

Structural and functional significance of the FGL sequence of the periplasmic chaperone Caf1M of Yersinia pestis. Chapman DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2422–9

Treponema pallidum TroA is a periplasmic zinc–binding protein with a helical backbone. Lee YH, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jul;6(7):628–33

Characterization and gene sequencing of a 19–kDa periplasmic protein of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Janvier B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Feb;149(2):95–107

ENZYMOLOGY

Periplasmic nitrate–reducing system of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides DSM 158: transcriptional and mutational analysis of the napKEFDABC gene cluster. Reyes F, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):897–904

Models for molybdenum coordination during the catalytic cycle of periplasmic nitrate reductase from Paracoccus denitrificans derived from EPR and EXAFS spectroscopy. Butler CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9000–12

Proximity between periplasmic loops in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli as determined by site–directed spin labeling. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9; 38(10):3100–5

Levansucrase from Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4 is secreted via periplasm by a signal–peptide–dependent pathway. Hernández L, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 39(3):146–52

The gene encoding a periplasmic deoxyribonuclease from Aeromonas hydrophila. Dodd HN, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Apr 1;173(1):41–6

Detection of genes for periplasmic nitrate reductase in nitrate respiring bacteria and in community DNA. Flanagan DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):263–70

The periplasmic nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli: a heterodimeric molybdoprotein with a double–arginine signal sequence and an unusual leader peptide cleavage site. Thomas G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1; 174(1):167–71

The periplasmic nitrate reductase in Pseudomonas sp. strain G–179 catalyzes the first step of denitrification. Bedzyk L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2802–6

Both lobes of the soluble receptor of the periplasmic histidine permease, an ABC transporter (traffic ATPase), interact with the membrane–bound complex. Effect of different ligands and consequences for the mechanism of action. Liu CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):739–47

Co–translocation of a periplasmic enzyme complex by a hitchhiker mechanism through the bacterial tat pathway. Rodrigue A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13223–8

Steady–state enzyme kinetics in the Escherichia coli periplasm: a model of a whole cell biocatalyst. Martinez MB, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 May 28;71(1–3):59–66

METABOLISM

Complementation of DsbA deficiency with secreted thioredoxin variants reveals the crucial role of an efficient dithiol oxidant for catalyzed protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Jonda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3271–81

Periplasmic chaperone recognition motif of subunits mediates quaternary interactions in the pilus. Soto GE, et al.
EMBO J 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6155–67

Affinity of the periplasmic chaperone Skp of Escherichia coli for phospholipids, lipopolysaccharides and non–native outer membrane proteins. Role of Skp in the biogenesis of outer membrane protein. De Cock H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Jan;259(1–2):96–103

The efficient export of NADP–containing glucose–fructose oxidoreductase to the periplasm of Zymomonas mobilis depends both on an intact twin–arginine motif in the signal peptide and on the generation of a structural export signal induced by cofactor binding. Halbig D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Jul;263(2):543–51

A novel Sinorhizobium meliloti operon encodes an alpha–glucosidase and a periplasmic–binding–protein–dependent transport system for alpha–glucosides. Willis LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4176–84

Different residues in periplasmic domains of the CcmC inner membrane protein of Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400 are critical for cytochrome c biogenesis and pyoverdine–mediated iron uptake. Gaballa A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1998 Nov;30(3):547–55

PERISSODACTYLA

Surgical management of an abdominal abscess in a Malayan tapir. Lambeth RR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct;76(10):664–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The guttural pouch is not present in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum); morphology of the eustachian tube and nasopharynx. Endo H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1998 Oct;27(5):327–30

BLOOD

Morphology of rhinoceros platelets. Du Plessis L, et al.
J Morphol 1999 Mar;239(3):245–53

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Cunningham J, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Jun;20(8):1778–80

Characterization of a species–specific repetitive DNA from a highly endangered wild animal, Rhinoceros unicornis,

PERISSODACTYLA

and assessment of genetic polymorphism by microsatellite associated sequence amplification (MASA). Ali S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):33-42

Duplication of the southern white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum simum) luteinizing hormone beta subunit gene. Lund LA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):19-30

Distribution of the ERE-1 family in Perissodactyla. Sakagami M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Sep;10(9):930-3

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone in the Sumatran rhinoceros (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis). Heistermann M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1-4):157-72

PARASITOLOGY

Three new species of ciliated Protozoa from the hindgut of both white and black wild African rhinoceroses. Van Hoven W, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Jun; 65(2):87-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Faecal progesterone metabolite analysis for non-invasive monitoring of reproductive function in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1-4):173-90

Dermal anesthesia in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum simum) using a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine. Walzer C. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Sep; 29(3):300-2

PERISTALSIS

Manometric study of hiatal hernia and its correlation with esophageal peristalsis. Cuomo R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1747-53

Effect of tragus clips on gastric peristalsis: a pilot study [see comments] Choy DS, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1998 Winter;4(4):399-403. Comment in: J Altern Complement Med 1998 Winter;4(4):355-7.

[Radiocinematography and intestinal peristalsis] Lefebvre T. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1;48(1):13-6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose effect of dicyclomine on the reduction of peristaltic artifacts on MRI of the abdomen. Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):336-9

Effect of cisapride on secondary peristalsis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Holloway RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):799-803

Stimulant action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide on normal and drug-compromised peristalsis in the guinea-pig intestine. Heinemann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):763-71

Effect of YNS-15P, a new alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist, on stress-stimulated colonic propulsion in rats. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):691-6

SB-207266: 5-HT4 receptor antagonism in human isolated gut and prevention of 5-HT-evoked sensitization of peristalsis and increased defaecation in animal models. Sanger GJ, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1998 Aug; 10(4):271-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-invasive registration of the aboral and oral spreading of the gastroduodenal peristaltic activity (experimental and clinical investigations). Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(1):15-20

5-HT4 receptor agonists and delta-opioid receptor antagonists act synergistically to stimulate colonic propulsion. Foxx-Orenstein AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G979-83

Characterization and mechanisms of the pharyngoesophageal inhibitory reflex. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):G1127-36

Myogenic mechanism for peristalsis in the cat esophagus. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):G306-13

Intestinal peristalsis: a mammalian motor pattern controlled by enteric neural circuits. Costa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:464-6 (12 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of peristaltic transport of a non-Newtonian fluid. Mernone A, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):126-40

Second-, minute- and hour-metronomes of intestinal pacemakers. Bywater RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Oct;25(10):857-61

Healing of severe esophagitis improves esophageal peristaltic dysfunction. Deprez P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan; 44(1):125-33

Effect of acute hyperglycemia on jejunal compliance and peristaltic reflex in healthy humans. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):50-5

Methods for automatic detection of peristaltic waves in the small intestine. Tennvassås TL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;25(11):1531-6

Effect of fasting on small intestinal antiperistalsis in the Nicholas turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Basha ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Mar-Apr 1;283(4-5):469-77

Initiation of peristalsis by circumferential stretch of flat sheets of guinea-pig ileum. Brookes SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):525-38

Quantitative analysis of peristalsis in the guinea-pig small intestine using spatio-temporal maps. Hennig GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):575-90

Does the guinea-pig ileum obey the 'law of the intestine'? Spencer N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):889-98

Nitric oxide regenerates the normal colonic peristaltic activity in mdx dystrophic mouse. Azzena GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):9-12

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome associated with megaesophagus. Al Harbi A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3-4):272-4 (19 ref.)

Multivisceral transplantation for megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Masetti M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 27;68(2):228-32

PERISTALTIC PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
LAPAROSCOPY

Increased production of hyaluronan by peritoneal cells and its significance in patients on CAPD. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):318-24

Treatment of refractory chylothorax with externalized pleuroperitoneal shunts in children. Wolff AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1053-7

Laparoscopy. To inflate or lift? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beart RW Jr. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747-8. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749-50. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770-4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749-50.

Laparoscopy. To inflate or lift? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749-50 . Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747-8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747-8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770-4.

The influence of pneumoperitoneum used in laparoscopic surgery on an intraabdominal tumor growth [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770-4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747-8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749-50.

The presence of lymphatic stomata in the ovarian bursa on the European beaver as shown by scanning electron microscopy study. Dobroszyńska T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1998;57(4):349-55

Acute hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity--a complication of chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst: a case report from clinical practice. Skok P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):518-21

Deacylation of purified lipopolysaccharides by cellular and extracellular components of a sterile rabbit peritoneal inflammatory exudate. Weinrauch Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3376-82

Tissue-level transport mechanisms of intraperitoneally-administered monoclonal antibodies. Flessner MF, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30; 53(1-3):69-75 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal metastasis of advanced gastric cancer: evaluation by multivariate regression analysis. Hirose K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):106-14

The outcome of unretrieved gallstones in the peritoneal cavity during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective analysis. Memon MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep; 13(9):848-57 (74 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation with and without peritoneal drainage: a comparative study. Baldini E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):556-7

[The role of intraperitoneal chemotherapy after curative excision of primary abdominopelvic sarcoma] Berthet B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal cysts] Dubois A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jul;20(7):623-4 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peritoneal dialysis: diabetes of the peritoneal cavity [editorial; comment] Rosenberg ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug; 134(2):103-4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Aug;134(2):124-32.

CYTOLOGY

Depletion of peritoneal CD5+ B cells has no effect on the course of Leishmania major infection in susceptible and resistant mice. Babai B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul; 117(1):123-9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induces multiple signaling pathways in rat peritoneal mast cells. Seebeck J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10; 352(2-3):343-50

High glucose increases prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human peritoneal mesothelial cells: role of hyperosmolarity. Sitter T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2005-12

Analysis of the cellular reaction towards microencapsulated xenogeneic islets after intraperitoneal transplantation. Siebers U, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):215-8

Differential effect of histamine 3 receptor-active agents on brain, but not peritoneal, mast cell activation. Roznecki JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1427-35

Adriamycin induces exocytosis in rat and beige mouse peritoneal mast cells: an ultrastructural, morphometric and biochemical study. Crivellato E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Apr;31(2):279-86

Advanced glycation end-products reduce the viability of human peritoneal mesothelial cells [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Dec;80(4):477-8

Changes in volume of peritoneal mesothelial cells exposed to osmotic stress. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):119-23

Effect of N-acetylglucosamine on function of peritoneal leukocytes. Kuzlan-Pawlaczyk M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S365-9

Evidence for a Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in rat peritoneal mast cells. Praetorius HA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):86-93

EMBRYOLOGY

[Differences in the structure of the posterior parietal (lumbar) lymphatic bed of the peritoneal cavity in human fetuses and newborns] Shurkus EA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneal cytology in uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Mesia AF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Jul-Aug;43(4):605-9

The different stimulatory effect of normal tissues on the secretion of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors by human ovarian cancer cells. Kikkawa F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4323-8

Molecular diagnostic detection of free cancer cells in the peritoneal cavity of patients with gastrointestinal and gynecologic malignancies. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43 Suppl:S32-6

Disseminated tumor cells in pancreatic cancer patients detected by immunocytology: a new prognostic factor. Vogel I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):593-9

Neutrophil and macrophage responses to inflammation in the peritoneal cavity of rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. A light and electron microscopic cytochemical study. Afonso A, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Sep 11;34(1):27-37

Pretherapeutic laparoscopic staging in advanced gastric carcinoma [see comments] Feussner H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jun;31(5):342-7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Jun;31(5):389-91.

Inhibition of eosinophil infiltration into the mouse peritoneal cavity by a traditional Chinese medicine, Bu-zhong-yi-qi-tang (Japanese name: Hochu-ekki-to). Kaneko M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Feb;21(1):125-40

Peritoneal lavage cytology findings as prognostic factor for gastric cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(2):103-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal and sigmoid colon tonometry in porcine hypoperfusion and endotoxin shock models [see comments] Koga I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Aug; 43(7):702-7. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Aug;43(7):691-4.

High glucose increases prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human peritoneal mesothelial cells: role of hyperosmolarity. Sitter T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2005-12

High-pressure trocar insertion technique. Reich H, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan-Mar;3(1):45-8

Biocompatibility and buffers: effect of bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis fluids on peritoneal cell function. Jörres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2184-93 (78 ref.)

Nitric oxide release from the liver surface to the intraabdominal cavity during acute endotoxemia in rats. Ando N, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998;2(6):481-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraperitoneal urine leak in a patient with a renal transplant on Tc-99m MAG3 imaging. Goodear M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):789-90

Value of scintigraphy in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Juergensen PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):1111-9

SURGERY

Time of peritoneal cavity exposure influences postoperative glucose production. Schricker T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):352-8

Clinical evaluation of 0.5% ferric hyaluronate adhesion prevention gel for the reduction of adhesions following peritoneal cavity surgery: open-label pilot study. Thornton MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1480-5

The use of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of persistent chylothorax in infants. Engum SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):286-90

Laparoscopic access to the preperitoneal space. Christensen BJ, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):97-8

Can gallstones be left in the peritoneal cavity? [letter] Benhamou G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1452

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Erythropoietin and iron use in peritoneal dialysis patients. Report from the 1997 HCFA end-stage renal disease core indicators project. Bailie GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1187–9

1997 Peritoneal Dialysis–Core Indicators Study: Dialysis Adequacy and Nutritional Indicators Report. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):e3

Hospitalization in peritoneal dialysis patients. Fried L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):927–33

Expression of aquaporin-1 in a long-term peritoneal dialysis patient with impaired transcellular water transport. Goffin E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):383–8

Acute-phase response predicts erythropoietin resistance in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Gunnell J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):63–72

Pneumoperitoneum caused by a perforated peptic ulcer in a peritoneal dialysis patient: difficulty in diagnosis. Huang JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):e6

Dietary protein and energy requirements in ESRD patients. Kopple JD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S97–104

Obstacles to achieving adequate dialysis dose: compliance, education, transportation, and reimbursement. Latham CE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S93–5

Influence of the preceding exchange on peritoneal equilibration test results: a prospective study. Lilaj T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):247–53

Acute-phase inflammatory process contributes to malnutrition, anemia, and possibly other abnormalities in dialysis patients. Lowrie EG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec; 32(6 Suppl 4):S105–12

Peritoneal dialysis: the state of the art in Europe. Ronco C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):I–Iii

Effect of aminoglycoside use on residual renal function in peritoneal dialysis patients. Shemin D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):14–20

Caloric intake in a group of peritoneal dialysis patients [see comments] Uribarri J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec; 32(6):1019–22. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Jun;33(6):1202–4.

Ultrasonography of the catheter tunnel in peritoneal dialysis patients: what are the indications? Vychytil A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):722–7

Dialysis dose, membrane type, and anemia control. Young EW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S157–60

Delivered dialysis dose with PD Plus therapy. A multicenter study. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(6):520–4

Current status of renal replacement therapy for acute renal failure. A survey of US nephrologists. The National Kidney Foundation Council on Dialysis. Mehta RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(3):377–82

Distribution of Fos immunoreactivity in rat brain after sodium consumption induced by peritoneal dialysis. Franchini LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1180–7

Nitric oxide production is low in end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal dialysis. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F794–7

Stability of cefepime in peritoneal dialysis solution. Williamson JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep; 33(9):906–9

Peritoneal dialysis after infant open heart surgery: observations in 27 patients. Dittrich S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):160–3

Drain volume required for a target peritoneal clearance: formulae based on peritoneal transport type and body size. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):828–34

The rationale for Healthy Start dialysis [editorial] Golper TA. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(1):1–9 (53 ref.)

Validation of self-reported transfusion histories in renal dialysis patients. Sandhu JS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 May–Jun;90(3):201–4

Specialized chronic care for dialysis patients—a five-year study. Jassal SV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug;50(2):84–9

Normalization of protein catabolic rate to a new body weight derived from lean body mass in dialysis patients. Leibowitz J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Nov;50(5):315–9

Dialysate CA125 levels in stable peritoneal dialysis patients [letter] Okada T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jan;51(1):65–6

Body size, not sex, is responsible for differences in type of dialysis [see comments] Florakas C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):818–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):828–9.

Sex or body size? Selection of dialysis type revisited [editorial; comment] Levin A. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23; 160(6):828–9 (10 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):818–9.

Haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: metabolic alterations and nutritional status [see comments] Cano N. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):329–33 (65 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):313–4.

Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda induced by furosemide in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Breier F, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):271–3

The frequency of Th2 type cells increases with time on peritoneal dialysis in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Zamauskaite A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun; 10(2):219–26

Pregnancy in chronic dialysis: a review and analysis of the literature. Chan WS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 May; 21(5):259–68 (82 ref.)

Iron in the treatment of anemia in dialysis patients: an important support to erythropoietin [editorial] Gallieni M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Nov;21(11):681–6

Assessing adequacy of peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Hiroshige K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jul;22(7):471–3

The relationship between the clearances of urea and creatinine in peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 May;21(5):255–8

Risk of tuberculosis in dialysis patients: a population-based study. Chia S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec; 2(12):989–91

Guidelines for adequacy and nutrition in peritoneal dialysis. Canadian Society of Nephrology. Bargman JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10 Suppl 13:S311–21

Dialysis modality and delayed graft function after cadaveric renal transplantation. Bleyer AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10(1):154–9

The peritoneal membrane in peritoneal dialysis patients: estimation of its functional surface area by applying stereologic methods to computerized tomography scans. Chagnac A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):342–6

Bicarbonate/lactate- and bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis fluids improve ex vivo peritoneal macrophage TNFalpha secretion. MacKenzie RK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1499–506

Peritoneal transport properties and dialysis dose affect growth and nutritional status in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Mid-European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group. Schaefer F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Aug;10(8):1786–92

Mortality in end-stage renal disease: a reassessment of differences between patients treated with hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Vonesh EF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):354–65

Quantitation of dextran 70 in peritoneal dialysate from patients administered 7.5% polyglucose. Burke RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23;718(1):115–20

Peritoneal dialysis: diabetes of the peritoneal cavity [editorial; comment] Rosenberg ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug; 134(2):103–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Aug;134(2):124–32.

HIV infection in dialysis centers in Italy: a nationwide multicenter study. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **J Nephrol** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):249–54

Provision of dietetic care in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Coleman JE, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul;9(3):145–8

A comparison of two methods of dietary assessment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Griffiths A, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jan;9(1):26–31

A cross-sectional study comparing the nutritional status of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients in Korea. Park YK, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul;9(3):149–56

Reported pica behavior in a sample of incident dialysis patients. Ward P, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jan;9(1):14–20

Effect of chronic peritoneal fluid eosinophilia on peritoneal membrane function. Ejaz AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Aug;48(8):233–4

What is the place of peritoneal dialysis in the integrated treatment of renal failure? Coles GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2234–40 (64 ref.)

Biocompatibility and buffers: effect of bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis fluids on peritoneal cell function. Jörres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2184–93 (78 ref.)

Augmenting solute clearance in peritoneal dialysis. Krediet RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2218–25 (48 ref.)

Experimental models in peritoneal dialysis: a European experience. Lameire N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2194–206 (83 ref.)

Prevalence and determinants of hyperhomocysteinemia in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Moustapha A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1470–5

Estimation of peritoneal mass transport by three-pore model in children. Schaefer F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1372–9

Chronic renal replacement therapy in children: which index is best for adequacy? Verrina E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1690–6

Effect of blood perfusion on diffusive transport in peritoneal dialysis. Waniewski J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug; 56(2):707–13

Cardiovascular mortality and morbidity in dialysis patients. Eknoyan G. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jan–Apr; 25(1–2):100–4 (38 ref.)

Mathematical models for prescription and delivery in peritoneal dialysis. Amici G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998; 13 Suppl 6:120–4 (48 ref.)

The impact of an amino acid-based peritoneal dialysis fluid on plasma total homocysteine levels, lipid profile and body fat mass. Brulez HF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):154–9

Gastrostomy buttons for nutritional support on chronic dialysis. Coleman JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2041–6

Peritoneal protein loss in children with nephrotic syndrome during peritoneal dialysis. de Boer AW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2348–50

Transfusion and recombinant human erythropoietin requirements differ between dialysis modalities. House AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1763–9

The absorption of iron is disturbed in recombinant human erythropoietin-treated peritoneal dialysis patients. Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2578–82

Increased cardiac troponin T and endothelin-1 concentrations in dialysis patients may indicate heart disease. Löwbeer C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):1948–55

Physical symptoms and quality of life in patients on chronic dialysis: results of The Netherlands Cooperative Study on Adequacy of Dialysis (NECOSAD). Merkus MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1163–70

The dialysed patient with both Castleman disease and Kaposi sarcoma. Nampoory MR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2373–6

Behaviour of potassium removal in different dialytic schedules. Redaelli B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998; 13 Suppl 6:35–8

The peritoneal dialysis system. Ronco C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:94–9 (25 ref.)

Optimal design of a two-sample test for assessing [125I]iothalamate plasma clearance in peritoneal dialysis. Thomaseth K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2265–70

Influence of different automated peritoneal dialysis schedules on solute and water removal. Twardowski ZJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:103–11 (18 ref.)

Influence of peritoneal loss of GHBP, IGF-I and IGFBP-3 on serum levels in children with ESRD [letter] van der Kamp HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):257–8

Comparison of icodextrin and glucose solutions for the daytime dwell in automated peritoneal dialysis. Woodrow G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1530–5

Effect of renal dialysis therapy modality on T cell cytokine production. Zamauskaite A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):49–55

Hepatitis G virus infection in haemodialysis and in peritoneal dialysis patients. Campo N, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):17–21

Pathophysiology of peritoneal fluid eosinophilia in peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Ejaz AA, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Feb;81(2):125–30 (43 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on hematological parameters and recombinant human erythropoietin doses in peritoneal dialysis patients [letter] Navarro JF, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):239

Size limitations to adequacy of small-solute clearance in peritoneal dialysis: body surface area as the size indicator [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep; 80(1):90–1

Adequacy testing in peritoneal dialysis: a five years experience in a single dialysis center. Offerman JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Apr;54(4):147–51

Peritonitis caused by group B Streptococcus in a child receiving continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis [letter] Constantinescu AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):570–1

Adverse effect of peritonitis on peritoneal membrane function in children on dialysis. Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–6

Dietary prescription based on estimated nitrogen balance during peritoneal dialysis. Edefonti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):253–8

Metabolic effects of erythropoietin in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Mak RH. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Oct;12(8):660–5

Complications of gastrostomy feeding in children receiving peritoneal dialysis. Ramage IJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):249–52

Treatment of hyperhomocysteinemia in children on dialysis by folic acid. Schröder CH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):583–5

Longitudinal evaluation of transport kinetics in children receiving peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):571–6

Bilateral nephrectomy, peritoneal dialysis and subsequent cadaveric renal transplantation for treatment of renal failure due to polycystic kidney disease requiring continuous ventilation. Spechtenhauser B, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Aug;3(3):246–8

Literature. November–December 1998. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):666–9

2nd National Annual Conference of the Peritoneal Dialysis Society of India. August 19–20, 1998–Hyderabad. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):671–5

Literature. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):186–90

Literature. September–October 1998. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):554–6

VIIIth Congress of the International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis. ISPD 98. Seoul, Korea, August 23–26, 1998. Abstracts. **Perit Dial Int** 1998;18 Suppl 2:S1–94

Literature. May–June 1999. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3):288–94

Literature. January–February 1999. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):92–3

XIXth Annual Conference on Peritoneal Dialysis. Charlotte, North Carolina, USA. February 28–March 2, 1999. Abstracts. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 1:S5–93

How to set up a peritoneal dialysis program: Indian experience. Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S184–6

Continuum and integration of pre-dialysis care and dialysis modalities. Agrawal A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S276–80

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on functional and injury endothelial markers in peritoneal dialysis patients. Aguilera A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S161–6

Moulds in containers with biological wastes as a possible source of peritonitis in two patients on peritoneal dialysis. Alscher DM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):643–6

Removal of plasma polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and TNFalpha in a child with cerebral malaria by means of PD: a case report. Amirlak I, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):269–70

Adequacy, nutrition, and clinical outcomes. Blake PG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S16–9

Advantages and disadvantages of automated peritoneal dialysis compared to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blake PG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S121–4

Clinical evaluation of a peritoneal dialysis solution with 33 mmol/L bicarbonate. Cancarini GC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):576–82

Value of intraperitoneal amino acids in children treated with chronic peritoneal dialysis. Canepa A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S435–40

Nutritional status of Korean peritoneal dialysis patients. Chung SH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S517–22

Renal bone disease in peritoneal dialysis. Cunningham J. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S397–401

Impact of peritoneal membrane function on long-term clinical outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Davies SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S91–4 (17 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis case forum. Is it too late to put out the fire in the barn? What can be done? [clinical conference] Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):659–65

Substrate and inhibitor for nitric oxide synthase during peritoneal dialysis in rabbits. Douma CE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S358–64

The optimal approach to peritoneal dialysis prescription in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S462–6 (24 ref.)

Recommendations for the treatment of lipid disorders in patients on peritoneal dialysis. ISPD guidelines/recommendations. International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis. Fried L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–16

Therapy with gastric acid inhibitors is not related to enteric peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gabella P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):656–7

Biocompatibility of a peritoneal dialysis solution with amino acids: histological evaluation in the rabbit. Garosi G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):610–9

Relationships between creatinine clearance and Kt/V in peritoneal dialysis: a defense of the DOQI document. Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative [editorial; comment] Gotch FA. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–12 (24 ref.). Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 May–Jun;18(3):252–5.

The effect of octreotide on peritoneal alterations induced by high concentration of glucose. Günal AI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):532–4

Alterations in water and solute transport with time on peritoneal dialysis. Heimbürger O, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S83–90

Relation of calcified macroangiopathy to peritoneal small solute transport property. Hiroshige K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):650–3

Analysis of non enzymatic glycosylation in vivo: impact of different dialysis solutions. Ho-dac-Pannekeet MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S68–74

The potential of gene therapy in the peritoneal cavity. Hoff CM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S202–7

Influence of age, time, and peritonitis on peritoneal transport kinetics in children. Hölttä TM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):590–7

Effects of commercial glucose-based peritoneal dialysates on peripheral blood phagocytes apoptosis. Jin HM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S388–93

High glucose solution and spent dialysate stimulate the synthesis of transforming growth factor-beta1 of human peritoneal mesothelial cells: effect of cytokine costimulation. Kang DH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):221–30

Pediatric peritoneal dialysis in Korea: practical solutions to the problems of peritoneal dialysis for children. Kim PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S489–92

Peritoneal dialysis in a patient receiving mechanical ventilation in prone position. Klisnick A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):536–8

Effect of N-acetylglucosamine on function of peritoneal leukocytes. Kuzlan-Pawlaczyk M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S365–9

Can peritoneal dialysis be maintained in patients without residual renal function? Lye WC. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S329–31

Stability of iron dextran (DexFerrum) in peritoneal dialysis bags. Manley HJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):538–40

Plasma iohexol clearance in automated peritoneal dialysis--its role in adequacy determination. Marx MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):512–5

Hydrothorax in peritoneal dialysis. Effective treatment with pleurodesis [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):657–8

Treatment of peritonitis in pediatric continuous peritoneal dialysis. Müller-Wiefel DE. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S450–7

AGE accumulation in peritoneal membrane and cavity during peritoneal dialysis and its effect on peritoneal structure and function. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S53–7

Comparison of nutritional status between peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Park YK. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S523–6

Bicarbonate/lactate dialysis solution improves in vivo function of peritoneal host defense in rats. Pawlaczyk K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S370–7

Nitric oxide production in peritoneal macrophages from peritoneal dialysis patients with bacterial peritonitis. Plum J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S378–83

Effects of amino acid dialysis compared to dextrose dialysis in children on continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Qamar IU, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):237–47

Efficacy of gastrostomy feeding in infants and older children receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Ramage IJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):231–6 . Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1999 May–Jun;19(3):204–6.

The futility of pretransplant coronary bypass grafting in asymptomatic patients on peritoneal dialysis. Rao SP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):485–8

Role of transcellular water channels in peritoneal dialysis. Rippe B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S95–101

Frequency and causes of discrepancy between Kt/V and creatinine clearance. Satko SG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):31–7

New solutions for peritoneal dialysis in adult and pediatric patients. Shockley TR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S429–34

Safety and efficacy of total dose iron dextran administration in patients on home renal replacement therapies. Sloand JA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):522–7

Relationship between creatinine clearance and Kt/V in peritoneal dialysis: a response to the defense of the DOQI document [editorial] Twardowski ZJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):199–203

Effect of age on normalized small solute clearances in men on peritoneal dialysis [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):86–7

Impact of pretransplantation dialysis modality on patient outcome after renal transplantation: the role of peritoneal dialysis revisited [editorial] Van Biesen, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):103–6 (33 ref.)

The need for antibiotic prophylaxis during peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Vas S. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):197–8

Vaccination for peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Vas SI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):115–6

Early-start dialysis in diabetic nephropathy. Walker RJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S219–21

Intraperitoneal addition of hyaluronan improves peritoneal dialysis efficiency. Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S106–11

Gastrostomy feedings in patients receiving peritoneal dialysis [editorial; comment] Warady BA. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):204–6. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1999 May–Jun;19(3):231–6.

Animal models for peritoneal dialysis. Wieczorowska-Tobis K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S189–92

Hydrostatic and osmotic pressures modulate partitioning of tissue water in abdominal muscle during dialysis. Zakaria ER, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S208–11

The standard peritoneal permeability analysis in the rabbit: a longitudinal model for peritoneal dialysis. Zweers MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–64

Principles of dialysis: special issues in women. Gipson D, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):140–7 (78 ref.)

[Renal anemia and the effect of long-term dialysis] Opatrná S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Feb 22;138(4):107–10 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of HIV infection in dialysis patients: results of a national multicenter study] Poignet JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1999;20(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose polymer (icodextrin) as a component of fluid for peritoneal dialysis] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 May;99(5):417–22 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal sorption and lymphotropic therapy of postoperative diffuse purulent peritonitis] Pleshakov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous infusion of total dose iron in peritoneal dialysis patients: a critical appraisal. Fishbane S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):1086–8; discussion 1088–90

Effectiveness of nutrition interventions in the pre-ESRD and the ESRD population. Wolfson M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S126–30

Factors influencing serum albumin in dialysis patients. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S118–25

Peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis caused by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans. El-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(5):452–5 (32 ref.)

Intraperitoneal thrombolytic therapy for peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis. Worland MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov;32(11):1216–20 (22 ref.)

Thoracic complications of peritoneal dialysis. Hughes GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1518–22

Long-term peritoneal dialysis-impact of peritoneal membrane changes and newer solutions [editorial] Krediet RT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):437–9

Peritonitis as a complication of peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1956–64 (53 ref.)

Pneumoperitoneum in peritoneal dialysis patients. Cancarini GC, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):95–9

What really happens to people on long-term peritoneal dialysis? Davies SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2207–17 (43 ref.)

Value of scintigraphy in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Juergensen PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):1111–9

Septicemia in dialysis patients: incidence, risk factors, and prognosis. Powe NR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar; 55(3):1081–90

Prevention of renal osteodystrophy in peritoneal dialysis. Weinreich T. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2226–33 (64 ref.)

Iron status and iron supplementation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Vychytil A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Mar; 69:S71–8 (91 ref.)

Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients after renal transplantation. Bakir N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3178–83

Prevalence of hypertension in patients on peritoneal dialysis: results of an Italian multicentre study. Cocchi R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1536–40

The influence of automated peritoneal dialysis on the decrease in residual renal function. Hufnagel G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1224–8

Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation is impaired in peritoneal dialysis patients. van Guldener C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1782–6

Peritoneal dialysis catheter related infections in children. Warady BA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1165–6 (12 ref.)

Pleurodesis treatment with tetracycline in peritoneal dialysis-complicated hydrothorax [letter] Bakkaloglu SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):637–8

Pleural effusion complicating acute peritoneal dialysis in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Butani L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Nov;12(9):772–4

Intraperitoneal hypercoagulation and hypofibrinolysis is present in childhood peritonitis. de Boer AW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May;13(4):284–7

Successful surgical treatment of sclerosing peritonitis persisting after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Lübbert E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Aug;12(6):525–6. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1997 Feb;11(1):132.

Inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy presenting in a temporal relationship with the initiation of peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Chen J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):542–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Mar–Apr;18(2):172–6.

Cardiovascular problems in peritoneal dialysis patients: a short overview. Hoeben H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S150–8 (84 ref.)

Effect of peritoneal dialysis on peritoneal cell biology: peritoneal fibroblasts. Jörres A. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S348–52

Metabolic acidosis as a catabolic factor in peritoneal dialysis patients. Kang DH. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S304–8 (23 ref.)

Effect of peritoneal dialysis on peritoneal macrophages. Li FK. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S343–7 (49 ref.)

Malnutrition: detection and intervention. McCann LM. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S527–32 (61 ref.)

Vancomycin-resistant enterococcus infection is a rare complication in patients receiving PD on an outpatient basis. Ng R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):273–4

A comparative analysis on the incidence of peritonitis and exit-site infection in CAPD and automated peritoneal dialysis. Rodriguez-Carmona A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):253–8

Peritoneal dialysis in children: issues for the 21st century. Salusky IB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S484–8 (22 ref.)

Consequences of intermittent calcitriol therapy in pediatric patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Salusky IB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S441–4

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis catheter-related infections by simultaneous catheter removal and replacement. Is it safe? [editorial; comment] Singhal MK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):565–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):557–73.

Prevention and treatment of exit-site and tunnel infections in pediatric continuous peritoneal dialysis. Sojo ET. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S458–61

Peritonitis due to Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in patients undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Taylor G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):259–62

Rectus sheath hematoma/abscess following acute peritoneal dialysis [letter] Thiruventhiran T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):88

Nursing application: peritonitis. Uttley L. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):286–7

Beta2-microglobulin and renal bone disease. Wada T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S413–6 (21 ref.)

Increased incidence of postoperative infections associated with peritoneal dialysis in renal transplant recipients. Passalacqua JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 27; 68(4):535–40

[Management of malnutrition in peritoneal dialysis] Aguilera D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(8):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

For-profit versus not-for-profit dialysis care for children with end stage renal disease. Furth SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):519–24

HISTORY

The early years of chronic dialysis: The Seattle contribution. Blagg CR. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(2):350–4

Peritoneal dialysis in the past 20 years: an exciting journey. Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S6–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of a silver device in preventing catheter-related infections in peritoneal dialysis patients: silver ring prophylaxis at the catheter exit study. Pommer W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):752–60

Long-term experience with polyurethane, pail handle, coiled tip peritoneal dialysis catheters. Crabtree JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul–Aug;44(4):309–13

Clinical benefits and problems in recent automated peritoneal dialysis treatment [editorial] Hiroshige K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Jul;21(7):367–70

Needleoscopic placement of Tenckhoff catheters. Gerhart CD. **JSLS** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):155–8

Laparoscopic placement and revision of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Skipper K, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–5

i-STAT hand-held point-of-care analyzer for dialysis units. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):344–8

Biocompatibility and new fluids. Coles GA. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S267–70

A novel use of spent peritoneal dialysis bags: an inexpensive waterbed [letter] Husserl FE. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):657

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients and their parents [letter] Schröder CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):541–2

Six-year experience with Swan neck presternal peritoneal dialysis catheter. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):598–602

Peritoneal dialysis access: a comparison of peritoneoscopic and surgical insertion techniques. Eklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec;32(6):405–8

Videolaparoscopic implantation of long-term peritoneal dialysis catheters. Crabtree JH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb;13(2):186–90

[Dialysis approach for hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Brunkhorst R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jan;40(1):13–21 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nasal and skin colonization on the development of exit site and peritoneal catheter tunnel infections in patients on peritoneal dialysis] Lichodziejewska-Niemierko M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Nov;100(5):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Strategies to improve clinical outcomes in peritoneal dialysis patients: delivered dose and membrane transport. Churchill DN. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S58–62

Peritoneoscopic versus surgical placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: a prospective randomized study on outcome. Gadallah MF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan; 33(1):118–22

Time on dialysis [see comments] Levin NW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S83–5. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S86–7.

Ringer's lactate: an inexpensive and effective dialysate for continuous renal replacement therapy [letter] Perazella MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):614–5

Tolerance of large exchange volumes by peritoneal dialysis patients. Sarkar S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1136–41

A consensus report on the dose of dialysis: quantity and time [comment] Schulman G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S86–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S34–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S39–43. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4)::S63–70. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S76–82. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S83–5.

Tidal peritoneal dialysis for home-treated patients: should it be preferred? Vychytil A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):334–43

Intraperitoneal nutrition. Wolfson M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):203–4 (10 ref.)

Temporary vascular access for first dialysis is common, undesirable and usually avoidable. Chesser AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Apr;51(4):228–32

The effects of increasing exchange volume and frequency on peritoneal dialysis adequacy. Gao H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Dec;50(6):375–80

Peritoneal dialysis adequacy: a model to assess feasibility with various modalities. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun;55(6):2493–501

Peritoneal dialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6; 353(9155):823–8 (39 ref.)

Automated peritoneal dialysis with 'on-line'-prepared bicarbonate-buffered dialysate: technique and first clinical experiences. Brunkhorst R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3189–92

Implications of the Canada-USA (CANUSA) study of the adequacy of dialysis on peritoneal dialysis schedule. Churchill DN. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:158–63 (32 ref.)

How can videolaparoscopy be used in a peritoneal dialysis programme? Giannattasio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):409–11

The influence of automated peritoneal dialysis on the decrease in residual renal function. Hufnagel G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1224–8

Effects of dialysate volume and flow on solute and water removal with different peritoneal dialysis schedules. Nolph KD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:100–2 (20 ref.)

Automated peritoneal dialysis: a Spanish multicentre study. Rodríguez AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2335–40

Acute peritoneal dialysis in neonates: comparison of two types of peritoneal access. Kohli HS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):241–4

Automated peritoneal dialysis: when and how to do it. Amici G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S115–20

Individualized prescription of peritoneal dialysis therapy? Blake PG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S495–8

How to maintain fluid balance in long-term peritoneal dialysis. Davies SJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S332–6

Longitudinal changes of peritoneal solute permeability in continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis and CAPD. Hiroshige K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):640–3

Automated peritoneal dialysis using amino acid dialysate in a child with suspected hepatic steatosis. Sherbotie JR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):646–50

[Adequate peritoneal dialysis: limitations of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), place of automated peritoneal dialysis (APD)] Durand PY, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(5):239–44 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adequate dialysis treatment in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients] Felten H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 40(1):22–36 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary dialysis access in patients with acute renal failure. Protocols of the dialysis centers in the Piedmont and Valled'Aosta] Cardelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun;51(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The method of intraoperative intestinal dialysis in peritonitis] Beliaeva OA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):44–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Associates of mortality among peritoneal dialysis patients with special reference to peritoneal transport rates and solute clearance. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):523–34

Primary associates of mortality among dialysis patients: trends and reassessment of Kt/V and urea reduction ratio as outcome-based measures of dialysis dose. Lowrie EG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S16–31

Changes in the dose of peritoneal dialysis: have these independently affected outcomes? Moran J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S52–7

Mortality and technique failure in patients starting chronic peritoneal dialysis: results of The Netherlands Cooperative Study on the Adequacy of Dialysis. NECOSAD Study Group. Jager KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1476–85

Nursing application: results aid in identifying focus of patient teaching [see comments] Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):557. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):478–84.

Comparing mortality rates on CAPD/CCPD and hemodialysis. The Canadian experience: fact or fiction? [see comments] Schaubel DE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):478–84. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):557.

Baseline variables associated with early death and extended survival on dialysis. De Lima JJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Jul; 20(4):581–7

NURSING

Nursing application: assessments of glucometers, presternal peritoneal dialysis catheters, peritoneal membrane function in children, and fungal prophylaxis. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):670

Evaluation of patient education. Lee EB. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S510–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life over time in dialysis: the Netherlands Cooperative Study on the Adequacy of Dialysis. NECOSAD Study Group. Merkus MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):720–8

STANDARDS

Practical guide to measuring adequacy of dialysis. Blake PG. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):80–4 (12 ref.)

Implementation of the Peritoneal Dialysis Adequacy Guidelines: a personal perspective. Golper TA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–13

The impact of the Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Guidelines on the care of the pediatric end-stage renal disease patient. Jabs K, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):97–106

Morbidity and mortality in redefining adequacy of peritoneal dialysis: a step beyond the National Kidney Foundation Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative. Chatoth DK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):617–32 (125 ref.)

DOQI guidelines in peritoneal dialysis. Dialysis outcome quality initiative. Enia G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Nov; 21(11):748–50

Cycler adequacy and prescription data in a national cohort sample: the 1997 core indicators report. Health Care Financing Administration Peritoneal Dialysis Core Indicators Study Group. Rocco MV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):2030–9

Implications of the Canada-USA (CANUSA) study of the adequacy of dialysis on peritoneal dialysis schedule. Churchill DN. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:158–63 (32 ref.)

How to evaluate and optimize peritoneal dialysis treatment. Haraldsson B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:112–6

Are adequacy targets for peritoneal dialysis meaningful? Gokal R. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S23–6

Critical interpretation of adequacy parameters in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Henderson LW. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S38–44

Peritoneal dialysis: adequacy beyond Kt/V. Ronco C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S32–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1996 peritoneal dialysis—core indicators report. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Jul;32(1):E3

Dialysis modality and the risk of allograft thrombosis in adult renal transplant recipients. Ojo AO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1952–60

Cycler adequacy and prescription data in a national cohort sample: the 1997 core indicators report. Health Care Financing Administration Peritoneal Dialysis Core Indicators Study Group. Rocco MV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):2030–9

Chronic dialysis in children and adolescents. The 1996 annual report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Lerner GR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jun;13(5):404–17

A survey of home visits at peritoneal dialysis centers in the United States. Bernardini J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):528–31

1996 Peritoneal Dialysis Core Indicators Study: report on nutritional indicators. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):489–96

Current status of peritoneal dialysis in Korea: efforts to achieve optimal outcome. Han DS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S17–25

The 1997 Report of the Japanese National Registry data on pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Honda M. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S473–8

National comparisons: optimal peritoneal dialysis outcomes among Japanese patients. Kawaguchi Y. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S9–16

Optimal peritoneal dialysis for patients from Hong Kong. Lai KN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S26–31; discussion S32–4

Current practice of peritoneal dialysis in children: results of a longitudinal survey. Mid European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group (MEPPS). Schaefer F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S445–9

The Italian Pediatric Chronic Peritoneal Dialysis Registry. Verrina E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S479–83

TRENDS

Dialysis: a 5-year perspective. Henderson LW. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1998 Oct;5(4):333–40

Peritoneal dialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6; 353(9155):823–8 (39 ref.)

Taking peritoneal dialysis beyond the year 2000. Gokal R. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S35–42; discussion S43

UTILIZATION

Changes in the demographics and prescription of peritoneal dialysis during the last decade. Blake PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S44–51

Peritoneal dialysis: global update. Gokal R. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S11–5

Attitudes of Canadian nephrologists toward dialysis modality selection. Jung B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3):263–8

Peritoneal dialysis as long-term treatment: comparison of technique survival between Asian and Western populations. Kawaguchi Y. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S327–8

Socioeconomic aspects of peritoneal dialysis: role of non medical factors in chronic dialysis—dialysis in Asia, regional differences. Kawaguchi Y. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S423–6

Automated peritoneal dialysis in Asia. Lai KN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S125–9

The referral pattern of end-stage renal disease patients and the initiation of dialysis: a European perspective. Van Biesen W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S273–5

Socioeconomic aspects of peritoneal dialysis in North America: role of non medical factors in the choice of dialysis. Venkataraman V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S419–22

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

Compliance curves during peritoneal dialysate infusion are like a distensible tube and are similar at multiple UGI sites. Shay S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1034–41

Indices of iron status in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [see comments] Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):29–35. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Jul;34(1):173–6.

Diagnosis of iron deficiency in chronic renal failure. Fernández-Rodríguez AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):508–13

Effect of increasing serum albumin on plasma D-dimer, von Willebrand factor, and platelet aggregation in CAPD patients. Kim SB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb; 33(2):312–7

Increased production of hyaluronan by peritoneal cells and its significance in patients on CAPD. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):318–24

Benefits of exercise training in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lo CY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):1011–8

Is peritoneal dialysis a good option for black patients? Raj DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):325–33

Measured-to-predicted creatinine generation ratio increases with time and decline in residual renal function in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):235–41

Reduced incidence of acute renal graft failure in patients treated with peritoneal dialysis compared with hemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):934–40

Clinical and biochemical characteristics of type 2 diabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: relationships with insulin requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):514–20

Morphological studies of mesothelial cells in CAPD effluent and their clinical significance. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):946–52

Biochemical parameters, nutritional status and efficiency of dialysis in CAPD and CCPD patients. Gao H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(1):7–12

Growth factors in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis effluent. Their relation with peritoneal transport of small solutes. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(3):416–22

Persistent transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression may predict peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD patients with frequent peritonitis occurrence. Lin CY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998; 18(6):513–9

A new salvage procedure for peritoneal dialysis catheters with exit site infections. St. Laurent M, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1215–7

Cardiovascular operations in patients with dialysis-dependent renal failure. Frenken M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 68(3):887–93

Bileaflet mechanical valve (St. Jude Medical valve) replacement in long-term dialysis patients. Ura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):870–3

Pharmacokinetics of quinupristin-dalfopristin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Johnson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):152–6

In vitro buffering capacity of residual peritoneal dialysate fluid: implications for peritoneal dialysis therapy. Ahmed MI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):416–8

Peritoneal clearance and peritoneal transfer of oxalic acid, vitamin C, and vitamin B6 during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mydlík M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep; 22(9):784–8

The anemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients is related to Kt/V index. Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):65–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefdinir and its transfer to dialysate in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tomino Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Aug;48(8):862–7

Perspectives on dialysis therapy. Zickler P. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):627–30

Trace elements in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Zima T, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998; 16(5):253–60

Why discard the peritoneal macrophages of patients on CAPD? [letter] Humphries JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):319–20

Effects of r-metHuG-CSF on polymorphonuclear leucocyte kinetics and function in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Turzanski J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):387–96

Effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and kidney transplantation on advanced glycation endproducts in the skin and peritoneum. Shaw S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Nov;44(7):1061–8

Pyruvate-based peritoneal dialysate preserves neutrophilic oxygen consumption. Zhou FQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):207–10

Problems related to determination of trace elements in spent continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Scancar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May;283(1–2):139–50

Soluble CD40 in the serum of healthy donors, patients with chronic renal failure, haemodialysis and chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Schwabe RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):153–8

Factors influencing serum aluminum in CAPD patients. Montenegro J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug;50(2):77–83

Dialysate CA125 levels in stable peritoneal dialysis patients [letter] Okada T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jan;51(1):65–6

Calcaneal bone ultrasonometry in patients with renal failure treated with dialysis [letter] Patel S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jun;51(6):387–8

Severe cutaneous hypersensitivity requiring permanent icodextrin withdrawal in a CAPD patient. Queffeulou G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;51(3):184–6

Dihydropyridine type calcium channel blocker-induced turbid dialysate in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug;50(2):90–3

Pharmacokinetics of cidofovir in renal insufficiency and in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis or high-flux hemodialysis. Brody SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;65(1):21–8

The impact of residual renal function on the adequacy of peritoneal dialysis. Lameire NH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1998; 124:76–93; discussion 93–102 (99 ref.)

Estimating urea clearance in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a multivariate analysis. Murata GH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;21(9):515–20

Predialysis education helps patients choose dialysis modality and increases disease-specific knowledge. Klang B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):869–76

Effects of insulin and amino acids on glucose and leucine metabolism in CAPD patients. Castellino P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1050–8

The relation between body size and normalized small solute clearances in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul; 10(7):1575–81

Screening for gastroenterological malignancies in new and maintenance dialysis patients. Ito T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):35–40

Growth factors VEGF and TGF-beta1 in peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Zweers MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug;134(2):124–32. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Aug;134(2):103–4.

The impact of residual renal function and total body water volume on achieving adequate dialysis in CAPD. Gao H, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):184–9

Smoking, blood pressure and serum albumin are major determinants of carotid atherosclerosis in dialysis patients. CREED Investigators. Cardiovascular Risk Extended Evaluation in Dialysis patients. Malatino LS, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):256–60

Taste sensitivity is altered in patients with chronic renal failure receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Middleton RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):122–5

Determination of trace elements in a large series of spent peritoneal dialysis fluids by atomic absorption spectrometry. Milacic R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jan;18(6):1029–35

Development of an in-vitro model to study the growth characteristics of Staphylococcus epidermidis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brant JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1195–203

Apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in renal failure: the relation to mode of dialysis. Attman PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1536–42

Randomized long-term evaluation of bicarbonate-buffered CAPD solution. Feriani M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov; 54(5):1731–8

Chronic renal replacement therapy in children: which index is best for adequacy? Verrina E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1690–6

Peritoneal elimination of homocysteine moieties in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Vychytil A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):2054–61

Hypertension in dialysis patients. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jan-Apr;25(1–2):84–9 (32 ref.)

Diabetic muscle infarction: an unusual cause of leg swelling in a diabetic on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bingham C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2377–9

Fenofibrate-induced rhabdomyolysis in two dialysis patients with hypothyroidism [letter] Clouâtre Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1047–8

A controlled trial of two bicarbonate-containing dialysis fluids for CAPD--final report. Coles GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3165–71

Dialysis adequacy and homocyst(e)ine concentrations in peritoneal dialysis patients. Ducloux D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):728–31

CAPD to improve quality of life in patients with refractory heart failure. Elhalel-Dranitzki M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3041–2 (16 ref.)

The treatment of diabetic end-stage renal disease with peritoneal dialysis. Feriani M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 8:53–6 (30 ref.)

Peritoneal clearance of leptin in CAPD patients: impact of local insulin administration. Heimbürger O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):723–7

Accumulation of advanced glycation end products in the peritoneal vasculature of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with low ultra-filtration. Honda K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1541–9

GB virus C/hepatitis G virus infection in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Huang CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2914–9

Leptin in CAPD patients: serum concentrations and peritoneal loss. Kagan A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):400–5

Relationship of peritoneal membrane transport characteristics to the nutritional status in CAPD patients. Kang DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1715–22

Effect of increasing serum albumin on haemostatic factors synthesized in the liver in CAPD patients. Kim SB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2053–8

Leptin elimination in hyperleptinaemic peritoneal dialysis patients. Landt M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar; 14(3):732–7

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor and tissue factor in HD and CAPD [letter] Malyszko J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2424–6

What place diuretics in long-term CAPD? [editorial] Medcalf JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2193–4 (13 ref.)

Development of a walking test for the assessment of functional capacity in non-anaemic maintenance dialysis patients. Mercer TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2023–6

Behaviour of phosphate removal with different dialysis schedules. Messa P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:43–8 (29 ref.)

Icodextrin use in CCPD patients during peritonitis: ultrafiltration and serum disaccharide concentrations. Posthuma N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2341–4

Continuous versus intermittent renal replacement therapy in the treatment of acute renal failure. Ronco C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:79–85 (36 ref.)

HCV infection in haemodialysis and CAPD patients [letter] Sayiner AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):256–7

Vaginal colonization with group B Streptococcus (Streptococcus agalactiae) and peritonitis in a woman on CAPD. Scanziani R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2222–4

Influences of Helicobacter pylori on serum pepsinogen concentrations in dialysis patients. Tamura H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):113–7

CAPD as fluid replacement in a patient with short-bowel syndrome. Traynor JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2947–8

Polycythaemia induced by intravenous iron in a CAPD patient with adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Al Shohaib S. **Nephron** 1998 Dec;80(4):476

Size limitations to adequacy of small-solute clearance in peritoneal dialysis: body surface area as the size indicator [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep; 80(1):90–1

Peritoneal loss of insulin-like growth factor-I and binding proteins in end-stage renal disease. Bereket G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep;12(7):581–8

Tuberculosis in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ekim M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):577–9

Ammonia clearance by peritoneal dialysis and continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Wong KY, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep;12(7):589–91

Literature. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):186–90

Literature. September-October 1998. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):554–6

Neuropathy and quality of life in diabetic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Apostolou T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S242–7 (42 ref.)

Fungal peritonitis caused by Candida parapsilosis and subsequently Rhodotorula glutinis in a CAPD patient [letter] Asim M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2):183

Comparison of clinical parameters in different peritoneal transporters in an Indian population. Baraskar VJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):277–80

Residual proteinuria in CAPD diminishes the value of serum albumin in audit. Bennett-Jones DN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):75–8

Advantages and disadvantages of automated peritoneal dialysis compared to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blake PG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S121–4

Inguinal abscess in a CAPD patient secondary to inguinal hernia and repeated episodes of peritonitis: a case report. Chang YP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):177–8

Nutritional status in long-term peritoneal dialysis. Cho DK. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S337–40

Effects of oral glucose on intermediary metabolism in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients versus healthy subjects. Delarue J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):505–11

The effect of oral protein supplements on the nutritional status of malnourished CAPD patients. Heaf JG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):78–81

Longitudinal changes of peritoneal solute permeability in continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis and CAPD. Hiroshige K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):640–3

Fasting plasma amino acids are not normalized by 12–month amino acid–based dialysate in CAPD patients. Jones CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):174–7

The effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on change in serum leptin. Kim DJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S172–5

The effect of dialysate dwell on gastric emptying time in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kim DJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S176–8

Role of hypoalbuminemia in the genesis of cardiovascular disease in dialysis patients. Kim SB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S144–9 (59 ref.)

Effects of peritoneal rest on peritoneal transport and peritoneal membrane thickening in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis rats. Kim YL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S384–7

Tranexamic acid increases peritoneal ultrafiltration volume in patients on CAPD. Kuriyama S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):38–44

Characterization of subtypes of hypertension in CAPD patients by cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Lang SM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):143–7

Effects of gemfibrozil on lipid and hemostatic factors in CAPD patients. Lee MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):280–3

Thyroid dysfunction and nodular goiter in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Lin CC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):516–21

CAPD in patients with failure of hemodialysis vascular access. Makil D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):534–6

Pharmacokinetics of intermittent intraperitoneal cefazolin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Manley HJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):65–70

The effect of insulin delivery route on lipoproteins in type I diabetic patients on CAPD. Nevalainen PI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):148–53

Adipose tissue fatty acid composition, serum lipids, and serum alpha–tocopherol in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients living on the island of Crete. Nikolakakis N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):154–9

Sclerosing peritonitis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a report of two cases. Odama UO, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):160–4

Long–term CAPD for twenty years: Mrs. K.M. shows the way [editorial]] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):195–6

Serum leptin correlates with fat mass but not dietary energy intake in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Parry RG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):569–75

Nutrition in diabetic patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Passadakis P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S248–54 (55 ref.)

Longitudinal changes in peritoneal membrane transport kinetics in normal rats [letter; comment] Pinto AG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):72–4. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1997 May–Jun;17(3):295–300. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Jan–Feb;18(1):64–70.

An important differential diagnosis in CAPD patients with sudden onset of fever, vomiting, abdominal pain, and cloudy dialysate. Prischl FC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):81–4

Should dialysate calcium be varied in proportion to the amount of ultrafiltration in peritoneal dialysis dwells? Directions from a computer simulation [editorial] Rippe B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):474–7

Uremic cirrhotic CAPD patient with gastric carcinoma [letter] Rota S. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):85

Risk factors influencing the decline of residual renal function in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Shin SK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):138–42

No difference in plasma fibrinogen levels between CAPD patients taking atorvastatin and simvastatin [letter] Singhal MK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):89–91

Melioidosis presenting as peritoneal dialysis–related peritonitis. What about the flower pot? [letter] Sivaraman P. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):184–5

Gender differences in normalized clearances in CAPD: role of body size and normalizing parameters. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):165–9

Campylobacter jejuni II peritonitis in a CCPD patient: cure by oral clarithromycin [letter] Verbanck JJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):85–6

A simple and fast method to estimate peritoneal membrane transport characteristics using dialysate sodium concentration. Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S212–6

Rhabdomyolysis due to bezafibrate in CAPD patients. A role for dihydropyridine drugs? Weissgarten J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):180–2

A previously undescribed side effect of icodextrin: overestimation of glycemia by glucose analyzer. Wens R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):603–9

Pre–dialysis glycemic control is an independent predictor of mortality in type II diabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wu MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S179–83

Intraperitoneal hyaluronan production in stable continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Yamagata K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):131–7

Comparison of peritoneal fluid culture results from adults and children undergoing CAPD. Yinnon AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–5

Calcium use increases risk of calciphylaxis: a case–control study. Zacharias JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3):248–52

Clearance of tracer albumin from peritoneal cavity to plasma at low intraperitoneal volumes and hydrostatic pressures. Zhu Q, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):497–504

Relationships between dialysis adequacy, dietary intake and nutritional status of patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Grzegorzewska AE. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55 Suppl 1:41–4 (36 ref.) **(Eng, Pol)**

Familiality of monocyte esterase deficiency in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hull DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Jul;20(4):607–12

Balance of non–metabolizable base in continuous peritoneal dialysis patients. Mioni G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;59(1):23–31

[Effects of danshen on solute transport by peritoneal dialysis] Liu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adequate peritoneal dialysis: limitations of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), place of automated peritoneal dialysis (APD)] Durand PY, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(5):239–44 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis G virus infection in hemodialyzed children and adults following kidney transplantation] Szabó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jul 18;140(29):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of association between lean body mass and serum insulin–like growth factor–1 in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients (letter)] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jan;41(1):34 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for therapy of late–stage kidney failure] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul 10;87(7):1329–34 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Home hemodialysis for therapy of late–stage kidney failure] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul 10; 87(7):1323–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult–onset type II citrullinemia in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ogawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):826–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of nitrogen balance in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Janaszak S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Dec;100(6):499–514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Education as a key successful continuous ambulatory peroneal dialysis program (editorial)] Wańkowicz Z. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):257–60 **(Pol)**

[The effect of the number of peritonitis episodes on peritoneal membrane function] Jovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan–Feb;127(1–2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients] Stojimrović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Jul–Aug;126(7–8):277–82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Efficacy of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in treatment of children with end–stage renal insufficiency] Sahapozova E, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec; 55(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of peritoneal calcification in a dialysis patient maintained on hemodialysis and total parenteral nutrition. Najem ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan; 172(1):247–8

Acquired cystic kidney disease in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kyushu Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):242–6

Peritoneal dialysis–associated peritonitis caused by Propionibacteria species. Castillo AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):E6

Thoracoscopic surgery and pleurodesis for pleuroperitoneal communication in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Okada H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):170–2

Hypotensive ischemic optic neuropathy and peritoneal dialysis. Jackson TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 128(1):109–11

Recanalization of obstructed Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter: wire/stylet manipulation combined with endoluminal electrocauterization. Lim SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):435–8

Peritonitis due to Rothia dentocariosa in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bibashi E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):696

Peritoneal calcification in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Richards PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Feb; 51(2):126–7

Fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bren A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):839–43

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Conrads G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):341–3

In vitro differentiation and characterization of human peritoneal macrophages from CAPD–peritonitis patients. Burger M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Feb;200(1):62–76

Increased levels of transforming growth factor beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor in patients on CAPD: a study during non–infected steady state and peritonitis. Mlambo NC, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Apr;23(2):131–9

Long–term peritoneal dialysis–impact of peritoneal membrane changes and newer solutions [editorial] Krediet RT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):437–9

Early peritoneal catheter removal may be life saving in fungal peritonitis [letter] Thodis E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):489

Symptoms in hemodialysis patients and their relationship with biochemical and demographic parameters. Virga G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Dec;21(12):788–93

Longitudinal lipid profiles on CAPD: their relationship to weight gain, comorbidity, and dialysis factors. Little J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1931–9

Peritonitis caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Betriu C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3074–5

Reduction of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infection in dialysis patients. Herwaldt LA. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Sep;40 Suppl B:S13–23 (38 ref.)

Coagulase–negative staphylococci, adherence and dialysate [letter; comment] Wilcox MH. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Oct; 40(2):160–4. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1997 Dec;37(4):305–16.

Long–term effects of intermittent oral alphacalcidol, calcium carbonate and low–calcium dialysis (1.25 mmol L–1) on secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brandi L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Aug;244(2):121–31

Are phospholipase A2 and nitric oxide involved in the alterations in peritoneal transport during CAPD peritonitis? Douma CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):329–40

Treatment of complications due to peritoneal dialysis for chronic renal failure with traditional Chinese medicine. Wei L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Mar;19(1):3–9

Prevalence of histological beta2–microglobulin amyloidosis in CAPD patients compared with hemodialysis patients. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):956–9

The peritoneal membrane in chronic peritoneal dialysis [clinical conference] Krediet RT. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan; 55(1):341–56 (152 ref.)

Outbreak of sterile peritonitis among continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis patients. Mangram AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1367–71

Prevention of peritonitis with disconnect systems in CAPD: a randomized controlled trial. The Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. Monteón F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2123–8

The importance of peritoneal imaging in the workup of genital edema in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Davidson PG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Mar;66(2):125–7

Delayed complications following Tenckhoff catheter removal. Elkabir JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1550–2

Sonographic determination of the thickness of the peritoneum in healthy children and paediatric patients on CAPD. Faller U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3172–7

Icodextrin allergy in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Fletcher S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2656–8

Hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: therapeutic implications of Tc–99m MAA peritoneal scintigraphy. Huang JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):992–7

Hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: successful management with talc pleurodesis under thoracoscopy. Kanaan N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1590–2

Massive haemoperitoneum due to rupture of splenic infarct during CAPD. Kanagasundaram NS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2380–1

Treatment of severe Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kovac D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2943–6

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in peritoneal dialysis–related exit–site infections to HEp–2 cells and silicone peritoneal catheter materials. Kreft B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3160–4

The use of a channel–cleaning brush for malfunctioning Tenckhoff catheters. Kumwenda MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1254–7

Epidermal growth factor modifies the expression and function of extracellular matrix adhesion receptors expressed by peritoneal mesothelial cells from patients on CAPD. Leavesley DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1208–16

Polypropylene mesh hernia repair--an alternative permitting rapid return to peritoneal dialysis. Lewis DM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2488–9

Influence of different treatments and schedules on the factors conditioning the nutritional status in dialysis patients. Lindholm B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:66–73 (86 ref.)

Ischaemic bowel disease in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Liu HL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2032–4

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis associated with recurrent eosinophilic peritonitis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):768–70

Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its glucuronides following intravenous administration of morphine in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pauli-Magnus C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):903–9

Spontaneous rupture of polyurethane peritoneal catheter. A possible deleterious effect of mupirocin ointment. Riu S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1870–1

Neurotoxicity due to imipenem/cilastatin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):258–9

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Cylindrocarpon lichenicola infection. Sharma R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2662–4

Clinical, radiological and serum amyloid P component scintigraphic features of beta2-microglobulin amyloidosis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tan SY, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun; 14(6):1467–71

Neisseria subflava biovar perflava peritonitis in a continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis patient [letter] Vermeij CG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1608

The peritoneal immune system and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Rapoport J, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):373–80 (32 ref.)

Survival and complications of 225 catheters used in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: one-center experience in Northern Greece. Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S167–71

Peritonitis caused by Clostridium perfringens in a CAPD patient [letter] Bibashi E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):544–5

Treatment of CAPD peritonitis with oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and intraperitoneal aminoglycoside combination [letter] Celik A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):284–5

Hypertension in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: what do we know and what can we do about it? Cheigh JS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S138–43 (37 ref.)

Comparative study of pharmacokinetics of once daily and continuous intraperitoneal netilmycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis. Kim YW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S291–3

Pseudomonas exit-site infections in CAPD patients: evolution and outcome of treatment. Lo CY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):637–40

Who is going to benefit from nystatin prophylaxis for fungal peritonitis complicating CAPD? [letter; comment] Lo WK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):185. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):583–9.

Fungal peritonitis--current status 1998. Lo WK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S286–90 (32 ref.)

Gastrointestinal angiodysplastic bleeding also occurs in CAPD [letter] Moreiras Plaza M. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):655

Initial treatment of CAPD peritonitis: poor response with association of cefazolin and amikacin [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Perit Dial Int 1999 May–Jun;19(3):295] Onozato ML, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):88–9. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–9.

Successful treatment of peritonitis in CAPD with intraperitoneal rifampin [letter] Paiva A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):543–4

Low prevalence of hypercalcemia in Korean dialysis patients: possible role of dietary phosphate intake. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):270–3

Tuberculous peritonitis. Prakash KC. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S283–5

Diarrhea induced by CAPD. A new complication following initiation of CAPD? Prakashan KP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):536

Major and minor risk factors for cardiovascular disease in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Prichard S. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S133–7

Nystatin prophylaxis: its inability to prevent fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Thodis E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):583–9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):185.

Streptococcus equinus peritonitis in a CAPD patient [letter] Tuncer M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):654

Nutritional problems in peritoneal dialysis: an overview. Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S297–303 (71 ref.)

Management of inguinal herniae in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an audit of current UK practice. Morris-Stiff GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov; 74(877):669–70

[Implementing HPN in an SEP case following long-term CAPD] Kaneko K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of association between lean body mass and serum insulin-like growth factor-1 in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients] Numata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jan;41(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of normalized protein catabolic rate (NPCR) and serum albumin concentration measurement for evaluation of clinical status in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Stompór T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low doses of recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of renal anemia in patients on chronic hemodialysis and ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Lashutin SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hemodialysis and CAPD--are they comparable? Nolph KD. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55 Suppl 1:35–6

Cost effectiveness analysis of alternative treatments of end-stage renal disease: Philippine experience. Naidas OD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3116

HISTORY

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. 1978 [classical article] Popovich RP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr; 10(4):901–10

Peritoneal dialysis in the past 20 years: an exciting journey. Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S6–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of double-bag and Y-set disconnect systems in CAPD [letter; comment] Amato D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):402–3. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Mar;33(3):535–40.

Comparison of double-bag and Y-set disconnect systems in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a randomized prospective multicenter study [see comments] Li PK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):535–40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Aug;34(2):402–3.

Histologic evaluation of a natural permanent percutaneous structure and clinical percutaneous devices. Knabe C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(6):503–10

Recanalization of obstructed Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter: wire/stylet manipulation combined with endoluminal electrocauterization. Lim SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):435–8

Mechanical complications in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Moreiras Plaza M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):124–30

Correction of CAPD catheter displacement using gastric biopsy forceps: the push-pull method. Ohira N, et al. **Ini J Artif Organs** 1999;22(4):202–4

The use of a channel-cleaning brush for malfunctioning Tenckhoff catheters. Kumwenda MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1254–7

Spontaneous rupture of polyurethane peritoneal catheter. A possible deleterious effect of mupirocin ointment. Riu S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1870–1

Survival and complications of 225 catheters used in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: one-center experience in Northern Greece. Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S167–71

Infusion of dialysis solution using an automatic infusion accelerator. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):178–80

Polyester mesh repair of pericatheter fluid leak in CAPD patients: report of two cases. Liberek T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):71–2

Laparoscopic approach for dysfunctional Tenckhoff catheters. Zadrozny D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2):170–1

METHODS

Calcium balance during pulse alfacalcidol therapy for secondary hyperparathyroidism in CAPD patients treated with 1.0 and 1.25 mmol/L dialysate calcium. Chagnac A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):82–6

Treatment of malnutrition with 1.1% amino acid peritoneal dialysis solution: results of a multicenter outpatient study. Jones M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):761–9

Secure placement of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters under laparoscopic assistance. Wang JY, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):247–9

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal fluconazole during continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Dahl NV, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1284–9

Comparative experience of a simple technique for laparoscopic chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheter placement: comment [letter; comment] Verran D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):398. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Oct;68(10):735–9.

The repositioning of migrated Tenckhoff continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters under fluoroscopic control. Dobrashian RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 May; 72(857):452–6

Placement of a peritoneal dialysis catheter with routine omentectomy--does it prevent obstruction of the catheter? Reissman P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Sep;164(9):703–7

Changing acute renal failure treatment from intermittent hemodialysis to continuous hemofiltration: impact on azotemic control. Bellomo R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Mar;22(3):145–50

Continuous renal replacement therapy or hemodialysis for acute renal failure? [editorial] Dillon JJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Mar;22(3):125–7 (12 ref.)

Adequacy in peritoneal dialysis: a true challenge [editorial] Locatelli A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Mar;22(3):123–4 (16 ref.)

Percutaneous radiologic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Savader SJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):249–56 (28 ref.)

Prevention of peritonitis with disconnect systems in CAPD: a randomized controlled trial. The Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. Monteón F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2123–8

The optimization of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [clinical conference] Oreopoulos DG. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):1131–49 (118 ref.)

High peritoneal residual volume decreases the efficiency of peritoneal dialysis. Wang T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May; 55(5):2040–8

Rationale for early incremental dialysis with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:117–9 (14 ref.)

Analysis of the peritoneal equilibration test in Mexico and factors influencing the peritoneal transport rate. Cueto-Manzano AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1):45–50

Comparison of two different Kt/V methods in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Sanlidag C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S514–6

Measurement of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis prescription adherence using a novel approach. Sevick MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–30

Does a high peritoneal transport rate reflect a state of chronic inflammation? Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1):17–22

[Evaluation of peritoneal solute transport parameters in diabetics treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov; 5(29):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of blood acid: base balance and adequacy of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as well as dietary intake and nutritional status] Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternative dialysis solutions in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Olszowska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):307–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a renal replacement therapy in blind diabetics with type 1 diabetes] Pietrzak B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Comparing mortality rates on CAPD/CCPD and hemodialysis. The Canadian experience: fact or fiction? [see comments] Schaubel DE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):478–84. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):557.

Hemodialysis and CAPD--are they comparable? Nolph KD. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55 Suppl 1:35–6

NURSING

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in high-risk patients: patients with cardiovascular diseases--role of the nurse. Lambert MC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S499–504

Teaching continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis exchange procedures: impact on nurses. Leung DK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S508–9

The disabled continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient--the nurse's role. Uttley L. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S505–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Use of focus groups to identify concerns about dialysis. Choice Study. Bass EB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):287–95

STANDARDS

Timely initiation of dialysis: a urea kinetic approach. Keshaviah PR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):344–8

Simplified peritoneal equilibration test in CAPD [letter] Selçuk NY, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):109–10

Is target Kt/V and patient survival different between Asian and Western continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients? Lo WK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S27–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in clinical indicators of care for adult peritoneal dialysis patients in the United States from 1995 to 1997. ESRD Core Indicators Workgroup. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1998–2010

A survey of home visits at peritoneal dialysis centers in the United States. Bernardini J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):528–31

1996 Peritoneal Dialysis Core Indicators Study: report on nutritional indicators. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):489–96

Optimal peritoneal dialysis for patients from Hong Kong. Lai KN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S26–31; discussion S32–4

Peritoneal dialysis in Poland. Results from the national

survey, 1995–1996. Lichodziejewska-Niemierko M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):171–3

TRENDS

Trends in clinical indicators of care for adult peritoneal dialysis patients in the United States from 1995 to 1997. ESRD Core Indicators Workgroup. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1998–2010

Taking peritoneal dialysis beyond the year 2000. Gokal R. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S35–42; discussion S43

National comparisons: optimal peritoneal dialysis outcomes among Japanese patients. Kawaguchi Y. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 3:S9–16

UTILIZATION

Continuous ambulatory dialysis in Poland [letter; comment] Orlowski T. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2163–4. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Jun;12(6):1105–8.

PERITONEAL DISEASES

CLASSIFICATION

Haemoperitoneum in a patient with cryoglobulinaemia: a form of peritoneal purpura? [letter] Morey A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2167–8

COMPLICATIONS

Separate sac of peritoneum: a case of an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction. Petrakis I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):518–9

Fatal polyarteritis nodosa with massive mesenteric necrosis in a child. Mocan H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(1):88–90

Mesenteric fibromatosis in Gardners syndrome [letter] Badmanaban B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Nov;90(7):276

Celiomesenteric anomaly with concurrent aneurysm. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Apr;29(4):711–4

Peritoneal sarcoidosis: case report and review of the literature. Uthman IW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):351–4 (21 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Pedunculated exogastric leiomyosarcoma: case report and brief literature review. Shimoji H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):94–8 (15 ref.)

Anaemia, hypoproteinaemia and abdominal distension. Narchi H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun;158(6):523–4

Spontaneous isolated lesser sac hematoma in a patient with hemophilia. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):38–9

Primary omental torsion presenting as hip pain and limp. Crandall WV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jan; 28(1):95–6

[Peritoneal splenosis simulating a right retroperitoneal mass] Chagnaud C, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Nov;79(11):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encapsulated hematoma of the sigmoid mesocolon. Apropos of an unusual case in Niger] Théry Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Mar;80(3):312–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glycosaminoglycans prevent the functional and morphological peritoneal derangement in an experimental model of peritoneal fibrosis. Fracasso A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):105–10

Spray of phospholipid powder reduces peritoneal adhesions in rabbits. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):388–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysyl oxidase transcripts in peritoneal adhesions and incisional scars. Yaron Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):253–6

ETIOLOGY

Can exposure to latex cause adhesion formation? Marquet R, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1229–30

Bronchoperitoneal fistula secondary to Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter; comment] Kesler KA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1121. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Sep;68(3):1058–9; discussion 1059–60.

Bronchoperitoneal fistula secondary to chronic Klebsiella pneumoniae subphrenic abscess [see comments] Stockberger SM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 68(3):1058–9; discussion 1059–60. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Sep;68(3):1121.

Microlaparoscopic left upper quadrant entry in patients at high risk of periumbilical adhesions. Parker J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):88–92

Peritoneal abscess formation as a late complication of gallstones spilled during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Frola C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Feb;72(854):201–3

Peritoneal calcification in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Richards PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Feb; 51(2):126–7

Fungal sacral osteomyelitis as the initial presentation of Crohn's disease of the small bowel: report of a case. Armstrong N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Dec; 41(12):1581–4

Perioperative lavage promotes intraperitoneal adhesion in the rat. van Westreenen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999; 31(2):196–201

The role of neutrophils in the formation of peritoneal adhesions. Vural B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):49–54

The mouse as a model to study adhesion formation following endoscopic surgery: a preliminary report. Yesildaglar N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):55–9

Tuboperitoneal fistula after salpingostomy [letter] Phelps JY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):339–40

The influence of reperitonization on the induction of formation of intraperitoneal adhesions by a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. An experimental study in rats. Gurski RR, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):67–8

Late complication of laparoscopic salpingoophorectomy: retained foreign body presenting as an acute abdomen. Mendez LE, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar; 1(1):79–81

Transmesenteric hernia after laparoscopic-assisted sigmoid colectomy. Kawamura YJ, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):79–81

Intraabdominal adhesion formation after preperitoneal dissection in the murine model. Halverson AL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):14–6

[Peritoneal pseudocysts: complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Apropos of 3 cases] Badiane SB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-peritoneal bisaccular umbilical and subcutaneous abscess after laparoscopic appendectomy] Habib E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5–6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanisms of endometriosis] Vinatier D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1;49(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Peritoneal endometriotic lesions differentially express a haptoglobin-like gene. Piva M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;5(1):71–8

METABOLISM

Increased levels of transforming growth factor beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor in patients on CAPD: a study during non-infected steady state and peritonitis. Mlambo NC, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Apr;23(2):131–9

Peritoneal fluid cytokine and eicosanoid levels and their relation to the incidence of peritoneal adhesion. Chegini N, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):153–7

[Influence of recombinant growth hormone on protein metabolism during severe infection: an animal experiment] Gu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 35(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

CT features of intraperitoneal manifestations of parasitic infestation. Rha SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1289–92

PATHOLOGY

Omental endosalpingiosis with endometrial-type stroma in a woman with extensive hemorrhagic pelvic endometriosis. Santeusanio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):248–51

Increased mast cell density in peritoneal endometriosis compared with eutopic endometrium with endometriosis. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Oct; 40(4):291–4

Is calcifying fibrous pseudotumor a late sclerosing stage of inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor? Van Dorpe J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):329–35

Cytology of peritoneal keratin granulomas [letter] Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Feb;20(2):105–7

Fibrogenesis in peritoneal endometriosis. A semi-quantitative analysis of type-I collagen. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):197–9

Peritoneal rosetting microgranulomas in an incarcerated small bowel loop [letter] Lespi PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Feb;34(2):181–3

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumour: first case report in the peritoneum with immunostaining for CD34 [letter] Weynand B, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):86–7

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma occurring in periodic disease: apropos of a case] Belange G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jun;19(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification of blood volume by electrical impedance tomography using a tissue-equivalent phantom. Sadleir R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1998 Nov;19(4):501–16

[Clinical presentation and natural history of endometriosis] Fernandez H, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1;49(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of antiadhesive treatments using an objective rat model. Buckenmaier CC 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar; 65(3):274–82

The effect of tenoxicam on intraperitoneal adhesions and prostaglandin E2 levels in mice. Celebioglu B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):939–42

Microlaparoscopic left upper quadrant entry in patients at high risk of periumbilical adhesions. Parker J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):88–92

Experimental study on the role of mast cells in peritoneal adhesion formation. Cantürk NZ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;76(4):233–6

Intraperitoneal transplantation of isologous mesothelial cells for prevention of adhesions. Bertram P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul;165(7):705–9

Adhesion preventive effect of hyaluronic acid after intraperitoneal surgery in mice. Sawada T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1470–2

Making and covering of surgical footprints [comment] [see comments] Holmdahl L. **Lancet** 1999 May 1; 353(9163):1456–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1476–80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2241.

The effect of octreotide on peritoneal alterations induced by high concentration of glucose. Günal AI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):532–4

Adhesion formation is reduced after laparoscopic surgery. Garrard CL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):10–3

The prevention of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions by tranilast: N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid. Adachi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):51–4

[The prevention of adhesions in surgery. A clinical review and experimental contribution] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):953–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of cumulative dexamethasone, promethazine and dextran 70 used as protection against intraperitoneal adhesions on selected parameters of humoral immunity in women operated on for infertility] Puchalski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:115–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversibility of peritoneal calcification in a dialysis patient maintained on hemodialysis and total parenteral nutrition. Najem ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan; 172(1):247–8

CT features of intraperitoneal manifestations of parasitic infestation. Rha SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May; 172(5):1289–92

Pictorial review: Subperitoneal spaces of the broad ligament and sigmoid mesocolon--imaging findings. Hashimoto M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Dec;53(12):875–81 (9 ref.)

Imaging of pediatric mesenteric abnormalities. Zarewych ZM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Sep;29(9):711–9 (24 ref.)

Intestinal and peritoneal bleeding: detection with an intravascular contrast agent and fast three-dimensional MR imaging--preliminary experience from an experimental study. Hilfiker PR, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):769–74

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic surgery and pleurodesis for pleuroperitoneal communication in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Okada H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):170–2

Laparoscopic drainage of giant lymphocele after renal transplantation. Mason HS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):165–9

[Incarceration and ileus of small bowel in omental bursa] Frolov BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(1):60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic transgastric drainage of a retroperitoneal lymphocele. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep; 48(3):309–11

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler findings in Castleman's disease of the mesentery. Konno K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(9):474–8

3D-ultrasound in imaging, diagnosis and follow-up of an atypical hydatid cyst. Ockenga J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul;36(7):599–603

VETERINARY

Diagnostic procedures and treatment of eleven dogs with peritoneal infections caused by Mesocestoides spp [see comments] Crosbie PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Dec 1;213(11):1578–83, 1570. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Feb 15;214(4):478.

What is your diagnosis? Peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia with herniation of mineralized fetuses. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jun 15;214(12):1775–6

Removal of an ectopic left kidney through a ventral midline celiotomy in a calf. Mueller PO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 15;214(4):532–4, 496

What is your diagnosis? A 2-cm rounded structure similar in opacity to adjacent falciform fat located between the apex of the heart and the cupula of the diaphragm along the ventral midline of the thorax. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 15;214(4):479–80

Peritoneal coccidioidomycosis in a mountain lion in California. Adaska JM. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan;35(1):75–7

PERITONEAL EFFUSION

PERITONEAL EFFUSION see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL FLUID see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PERITONEAL IRRIGATION see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

PERITONEAL LAVAGE

Multiple organ failure after abdominal sepsis despite helpful irrigation [letter; comment] Bascom JU, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Apr;177(4):350. Comment on: Am J Surg 1997 Feb;173(2):134–5.

Ultrasound: impact on diagnostic peritoneal lavage, abdominal computed tomography, and resident training. Davis JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jun;65(6):555–9

Cytology of peritoneal lavage performed during staging laparoscopy for gastrointestinal malignancies: is it useful? van Dijkum EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):728–33

Multiple laparotomies for severe intra-abdominal infection: comment [letter] Losanoff JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):679

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma victims. Sözüer EM, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Jun; 5(2):231–4

Peritoneal lavage with aprotinin in patients with severe acute pancreatitis. Effects on plasma and peritoneal levels of trypsin and leukocyte proteases and their major inhibitors. Berling R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):9–17

Diagnostic and prognostic value of peritoneal immunocytology in gastric cancer. Benevolo M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3406–11

Evaluation of a diagnostic protocol using screening diagnostic peritoneal lavage with selective use of abdominal computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Mele TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):847–52

Severe accidental hypothermia successfully treated by warmed peritoneal lavage. Visetti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):471–5

Long-term prognostic value of positive peritoneal washing in colon cancer. Wind P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(6):606–10

Peritoneal lavage cytology findings as prognostic factor for gastric cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(2):103–7

Importance of positive peritoneal lavage cytology findings in the stage grouping of gastric cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(2):111–5

[Laparostomy in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections] Olejnik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Apr; 78(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioperative lavage promotes intraperitoneal adhesion in the rat. van Westreenen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999; 31(2):196–201

METHODS

Successful intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemoperfusion for the prevention of postoperative peritoneal recurrence in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):529–34

Bedside diagnostic laparoscopy and peritoneal lavage in the intensive care unit. Walsh RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1405–9

[Peritoneal lavage in standardized peritonitis models] Woltmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):195–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of laparocentesis and peritoneal lavage and the analysis of hemo-peritoneal volume in the diagnosis of closed abdominal wound] Tishchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):11–2 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Peritoneal lavage in standardized peritonitis models] Woltmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):195–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERITONEAL MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, PERITONEAL**

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Benign cystic teratoma of the lesser omentum [letter] Patankar T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):288

Massive mature solid teratoma of the ovary with gliomatosis peritonei. Nanda S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):329–31

Giant mesenteric lipoma. Ilhan H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):639–40

Psammocarcinoma with an aggressive course. Poggi SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):659–61 (8 ref.)

Primary peritoneal carcinoma: a review of the literature. Chu CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 May;54(5):323–35 (130 ref.)

Peritoneal carcinomatosis: feature of dissemination. A review. Deraco M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb;85(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

[Multicystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Jovović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Mar–Apr;56(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Pseudomyxoma peritonei with high serum CA19-9: report of three cases. Kuo CM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;22(1):94–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphatic endothelial tumors induced by intraperitoneal injection of incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Mancardi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):368–75

COMPLICATIONS

Paediatric mesenteric lipoma, an unusual cause of repeated abdominal pain. A case report. Kaniklides C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):695–7

Palliative sclerosis of intra-abdominal cystic ovarian or peritoneal carcinoma. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):256–60

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma associated with an ovarian and appendicular mucinous tumor] Gamoudi A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascites. Diagnostic orientation] Buffet C. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 15;49(6):639–42 **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. A case of intestinal obstruction and a brief review of the literature] Fundarò S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):939–42 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of familial adenomatous polyposis with mesenteric fibromatosis] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;96(7):829–33 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata complicated by sarcomatous transformation and ovarian torsion: presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Fulcher AS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):640–4 (18 ref.)

Giant benign cystic peritoneal mesothelioma: US, CT, and MRI findings. Ozgen A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):502–4 (21 ref.)

Intraperitoneal seeding of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma: case report. Yunoki Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(4):398–400

Psammocarcinoma of the peritoneum diagnosed during operative laparoscopy. Lehner R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):870–1

Peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma, a phenotypic variant of familial ovarian cancer: implications for ovarian cancer screening. Karlan BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):917–28

Role of immunohistochemistry in distinguishing epithelial peritoneal mesotheliomas from peritoneal and ovarian serous carcinomas. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1203–14 (85 ref.)

Molecular diagnostic detection of free cancer cells in the peritoneal cavity of patients with gastrointestinal and gynecologic malignancies. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43 Suppl:S32–6

Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the pleural cavity: report of a case. Peek DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan; 42(1):113–5; discussion 115–6

Safety and feasibility of a new minimally invasive diagnostic laparoscopy technique. Helmreich-Becker I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):756–62

Primary tumours of the greater omentum. Ishida H, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(9):1598–601 (21 ref.)

Omental fibroma: CT and US findings. Paksoy Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1422–4

Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the omentum. Park NH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):427–30

Primary peritoneal psammocarcinoma: A case presenting with an upper abdominal mass and elevated CA-125. Whitcomb BP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):331–4 (7 ref.)

Primary omental liposarcoma presenting with torsion: a case report. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2110–2 (10 ref.)

Benign cystic peritoneal mesothelioma in a man. Kumar D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):156–7

Mesenteric fibromatosis: case report and literature review. Al Jadaan SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1130–2 (17 ref.)

Metastases or mesothelioma? Barber NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):137–8

Trypsinogen expression and early detection for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer. Fujimura T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;69(2):71–5

Solitary fibrous benign mesothelioma of the peritoneum: report of a case. Adachi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(9):915–8

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the greater omentum: report of a case. Ratan S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(9):919–21

Improving diagnostic staging laparoscopy using intraperitoneal lavage of delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) for laparoscopic fluorescence diagnosis. Gahlen J, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):469–73

Pseudomyxoma extraperitonei: a rare presentation mimicking an iliacus abscess. Edrees WK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):38–9

Ultrasound imaging of pseudomyxoma peritonei with numerous vesicles in ascitic fluid [letter] Matsumi H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):378–9

[Clinical evaluation of polyamine assay in diagnosis of malignant ascites] Peng A, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(1):59–62, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Christensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 19;160(43):6215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small-cell tumor—the rare differential diagnosis of a malignant peritoneal tumor] Rozeik C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):321–3 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-abdominal hemangiopericytoma: an unexpected finging during laparotomy] Borgmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated mesenteric fibromatosis. A clinical case] De Toma G, et al. **G Chir** 1999 May;20(5):222–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary peritoneal mesothelioma—report of two cases] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(10):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis] Coelho SS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jun;11(6):585–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gemcitabine plus cisplatin combination given with amifostine (GAP) to heavily pretreated patients with gynecolgic and peritoneal cancers: tolerance and activity in ovarian cancer. Safra T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):511–4

A phase II clinical and pharmacological study of oral 9-nitrocamptothecin in patients with refractory epithelial ovarian, tubal or peritoneal cancer. Verschraegen CF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Apr;10(4):375–83

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: Sudden cardiac death complicating post operative intraperitoneal treatment with 5-fluorouracil. El-Attar AF, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):80–2

Experience with platinum-paclitaxel chemotherapy in the initial management of papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):288–90

Epinephrine enhances penetration and anti-cancer activity of local cisplatin on rat sub-cutaneous and peritoneal tumors. Duvillard C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31; 81(5):779–84

The integrated treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis. A preliminary experience. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):151–8

Efficacy of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal metastasis of advanced gastric cancer: evaluation by multivariate regression analysis. Hirose K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):106–14

Administration in a hypotonic solution is preferable to dose escalation in intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis in rats. Tsujitani S, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Jul;57(1):77–82

Accidental overdose of melphalan per os in a 69-year-old woman treated for advanced endometrial carcinoma. Jirillo A, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct;84(5):611

Neutropenia following perioperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Schnake KJ, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb; 85(1):41–6

[Complete remission of a mesenteric fibromatosis after taking sulindac] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1098–101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gemcitabine in peritoneal mesothelioma: a case report] Amodio A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov–Dec;149(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of type 4 gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination treated with intra-aortic chemotherapy] Ohnuma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypsinogen expression and early detection for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer. Fujimura T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;69(2):71–5

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis with elevated adenosine deaminase (ADA) in ascitic fluid (letter)] Crespo Valadés E, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;21(9):469 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peritoneal cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos: results from the application of a job-exposure matrix. Cocco P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):9–14

Asbestos related mortality in Northern Ireland: 1985–1994. O'Reilly D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar; 21(1):95–101

Lung cancer and mesothelioma in the pleura and peritoneum among Swedish insulation workers. Järvholm B, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Nov;55(11):766–70

[Peritoneal mesothelioma—incidence and etiology] Neumann V, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 May;20(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated peritoneal plasmacytoma following cardiac transplantation. Chan BK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):508–10

Influence of fibre length, dissolution and biopersistence on the production of mesothelioma in the rat peritoneal cavity. Miller BG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Apr;43(3):155–66

Peritoneal mucinous carcinomatosis after laparoscopic-assisted anterior resection for early rectal cancer: report of a case. Chew DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar;42(3):424–6

Dermatomyositis and peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan; 82(1):93–6

[Peritoneal mesothelioma--incidence and etiology] Neumann V, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 May;20(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapleural mesothelioma] Lalowicz I. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):47–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic evidence supporting the clonality and appendiceal origin of Pseudomyxoma peritonei in women. Szych C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1849–55

DNA fingerprint analysis reveals differences in mutational patterns in experimentally induced rat peritoneal tumors, depending on the type of environmental mutagen. Kociok N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 May;111(1):71–6

Elevated mutant frequencies in lymphoid tissues persist throughout plasmacytoma development in BALB/c.lambdaLIZ mice. Felix K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3621–6

Understanding the pathogenesis of primary peritoneal carcinoma: involvement of the BRCA1 and p53 genes [editorial; comment] Schorge JO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):115–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Feb;30(2):203–7.

BALB/c.CBA/N mice carrying the defective Btk(xid) gene are resistant to pristane-induced plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1059–64

Detection of a variant SYT-SSX1 fusion in a case of predominantly epithelioid synovial sarcoma. Sanders ME, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar;4(1):65–70

BRCA1 gene mutations in women with papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Bandera CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):596–600

METABOLISM

Development of novel cationic liposomes for efficient gene transfer into peritoneal disseminated tumor. Kikuchi A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Apr 10;10(6):947–55

Immunohistochemical markers of cell cycle control applied to ovarian and primary peritoneal surface epithelial neoplasms: p21(WAF1/CIP1) predicts survival and good response to platinin-based chemotherapy. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):640–7

A mesenteric liposarcoma with production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nakamura A, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):884–90 (37 ref.)

Nm23-H1 expression in intrahepatic or extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Liver** 1998 Oct;18(5):337–42

Separate functions of alpha2beta1 and alpha3beta1 integrins in the metastatic process of human gastric carcinoma. Ura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1001–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary undiversion for pelvic actinomycosis: a long-term follow up. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb;6(2):111–3

MORTALITY

Increased but low incidence and poor survival of malignant mesothelioma in the southeastern part of The Netherlands since 1970: a population-based study. Janssen-Heijnen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Aug;8(4):311–4

PATHOLOGY

A primary solitary tumor of the lesser omentum with immunohistochemical features of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov; 93(11):2269–73

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors/smooth muscle tumors (GISTs) primary in the omentum and mesentery: clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 26 cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1109–18

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma involving pleura and peritoneum: A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Shah IA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):148–59

Omental fibromatosis presenting as an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Apr; 69(4):322–4

The uncertain problem of peritoneal bubblewrap. Allam M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1332–4

The influence of pneumoperitoneum used in laparoscopic surgery on an intraabdominal tumor growth [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770–4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50.

Diagnosis of posttransplant granulocytic sarcoma by fine-needle aspiration cytology and flow cytometry. Liu K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Feb;20(2):85–9

Extraovarian peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: case report. Alok AK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(4):347–9

Stromal sarcoma arising on endometriosis. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 4 cases. Kondi-Paphitis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(6):588–90

Parasitic ovarian dermoid tumor of the omentum–A review of the literature and report of two new cases. Ushakov FB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 81(1):77–82 (32 ref.)

Disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis--a diagnostic approach by peritoneoscopy. Tsai CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):312–4

Prognostic factors in extraovarian primary peritoneal carcinoma. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):230–9

Primary leiomyosarcoma arising from the greater omentum in a 15-year-old girl. Niwa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):308–10

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with malignant transformation. Morizaki A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jul;66(1):43–5

Pseudomyxoma peritonei--a heterogenous disease. Shen DH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug;62(2):173–82

Peritoneal pseudomyxoma in a child with a gallbladder Peutz-Jeghers-like hamartomatous polyp: a case report. Guzmán P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1320–2

Pelvic gliomatosis within foci of endometriosis. Killeen VB, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jul–Sep;1(3):267–8

Splenosis mimicking transitional cell carcinoma. Weinstein RP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1281

A case of primary leiomyosarcoma of the lesser omentum. Joe DH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):88–90

"Hard boiled egg" in the peritoneal cavity [letter] Janzen J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22;353(9166):1801

Peritoneal borderline cystoadenocarcinoma. Girão MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jan–Feb;116(1):1634–6

Malignant mesothelioma originating in the hepatic falciform ligament: report of a case. Marubayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):929–31

A model of port-site metastases of gallbladder cancer: the influence of peritoneal injury and its repair on abdominal wall metastases. Aoki Y, et al. **Surgery** 1999 May; 125(5):553–9

Effects of laparoscopy on intraperitoneal tumor growth and distant metastases in an animal model. Dorrance HR, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jul;126(1):35–40

Epithelial mesothelioma with deciduoid features. Orosz Z, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):263–6 (16 ref.)

[Smooth muscle mesentery associated with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Report of a case in a child with a liver transplant under FK506 regimen] Ferlicot S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Mar;19(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[a 46-year-old man presenting with an abdominal mass (clinical conference)] Soulier Y. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Oct; 135(4):182–6 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Agate V, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Jun;90(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma of the small bowel mesentery] Kaji M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;96(6):670–4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow and leukocyte adhesiveness are reduced in the microcirculation of a peritoneal disseminated colon carcinoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):803–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental study of the effect of intraperitoneal heparin on tumour implantation following laparoscopy. Neuhaus SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):400–4

Successful intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemoperfusion for the prevention of postoperative peritoneal recurrence in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):529–34

Inhibition of peritoneal dissemination of murine colon carcinoma cells by administrating retrovirus harboring IL-2 gene. Gunji Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):339–43

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition prevents colon cancer peritoneal carcinomatosis development and prolongs survival in rats. Aparicio T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug; 20(8):1445–51

Protective effect of NK1.1(+) T cells as well as NK cells against intraperitoneal tumors in mice. Kawamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):219–25

Inhibition of pristane-induced peritoneal plasmacytoma formation. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:351–61; discussion 361–2 (48 ref.)

Efficacy of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal metastasis of advanced gastric cancer: evaluation by multivariate regression analysis. Hirose K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 57(2):106–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: radiological appearance. Furukawa T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):78–81

Multiple nodular metastases in mesenteric panniculitis by uterine papillary serous adenocarcinoma (UPSC): CT appearance of a case. La Fianza A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):90–3

Intraperitoneal contrast material combined with CT for detection of peritoneal metastases of ovarian cancer. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):434–7

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the greater omentum. Ishida J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):167–70 (13 ref.)

Malignant intraperitoneal neoplasms of childhood. Chung CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 May;28(5):317–21

[Peritoneal benign polycystic mesothelioma] Abino JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 25;27(16):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography findings in intestinal carcinoid] Vinci R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep;96(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peritoneal recurrence of colon cancer detected by positron emission tomography: report of a case. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):633–6

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of TL detectors in dosimetry of systemic radiation therapy. Aschan AC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):189–96

SECONDARY

Regional lymph node metastasis as a predictor of peritoneal carcinomatosis in patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 94(2):434–7

Blood flow and leukocyte adhesiveness are reduced in the microcirculation of a peritoneal disseminated colon carcinoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):803–11

Surgery for recurrent colon cancer [letter; comment] Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 1;129(1):27–35.

Late peritoneal metastasis in a patient with osteosarcoma. Westra A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Aug;9(8):907–11

Peritonectomy combined with intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia in abdominal cancer with peritoneal carcinomatosis: phase I–II study. Gilly FN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3B):2317–21

The role of peritoneal immunity and the tumour-bearing state on the development of wound and peritoneal metastases after laparoscopy [editorial; comment] Hewett PJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jan;69(1):1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jan;69(1):14–8.

The role of peritoneal immunity and the tumour-bearing state on the development of wound and peritoneal metastases after laparoscopy [see comments] Mathew G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jan;69(1):14–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jan;69(1):1.

Serum CA 125 level as a predictor of peritoneal dissemination in patients with gastric carcinoma. Nakata B, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2488–92

Molecular diagnostic detection of free cancer cells in the peritoneal cavity of patients with gastrointestinal and gynecologic malignancies. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43 Suppl:S32–6

Peritoneal cytology in colorectal cancer [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):686–7

Intraperitoneal contrast material combined with CT for detection of peritoneal metastases of ovarian cancer. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):434–7

Repeated cycles of retrovirus-mediated HSVtk gene transfer plus ganciclovir increase survival of rats with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Princen F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug; 5(8):1054–60

Ovarian endometrioid-like yolk sac tumor treated by surgery alone, with recurrence at 12 years. Kommoss F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):421–4

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer. Akiyama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2079–86

Complete omentectomy and extensive lymphadenectomy with gastrectomy improves the survival of gastric cancer patients with metastases in the adjacent peritoneum. Hagiwara A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(23):1922–9

Extensive gastrectomy and carbon-adsorbed mitomycin C for gastric cancer with peritoneal metastases. Case reports of survivors and their implications. Hagiwara A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1673–7

Gastric cancer with metastases to the distant peritoneum: a 20-year surgical experience. Kikuchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1183–8

Resection of peritoneal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakayama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1049–52

Thrombomodulin, a receptor for the serine protease thrombin, is decreased in primary tumors and metastases but increased in ascitic fluids of patients with advanced ovarian cancer FIGO IIIc. Wilhelm S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):645–51

Tumor growth and metastasis of human colorectal cancer cell lines in SCID mice resemble clinical metastatic behaviors. Yasui N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997; 17(5):259–69

Diagnostic and prognostic value of peritoneal immunocytology in gastric cancer. Benevolo M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3406–11

Characteristics of two cancer cell lines derived from metastatic foci in liver and peritoneum of a patient with colon cancer. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 33(6):842–9

Prognostic significance of intraperitoneal free cancer cells obtained by laparoscopic peritoneal lavage in patients with gastric cancer. Ribeiro U Jr, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):244–9

Splenosis mimicking transitional cell carcinoma. Weinstein RP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1281

Cystogastric transmural drainage for the treatment of symptomatic cystic metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Lewin M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):785–7

Preventive effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, R–94138, in combination with mitomycin C or cisplatin on peritoneal dissemination of human gastric cancer cell line TMK–1 in nude mice. Igarashi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):116–21

A 4–year–old girl with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt metastasis of a central nervous system atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor. Korones DN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 May;32(5):389–91

Melanotic peritoneal sarcomatosis originating from clear cell sarcoma. Ohba Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):653–7

Hazards of laparoscopic adrenalectomy for Conn's adenoma. When enthusiasm turns to tragedy. Foxius A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):715–7

Successful surgical treatment for implanted intraperitoneal metastases of ruptured small hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Kosaka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(5):453–7 (16 ref.)

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ascending colon: report of a case. Udaka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(2):160–4 (22 ref.)

Separate functions of alpha2beta1 and alpha3beta1 integrins in the metastatic process of human gastric carcinoma. Ura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1001–6

Peritoneal recurrence of colon cancer detected by positron emission tomography: report of a case. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):633–6

Solitary peritoneal metastasis from colon carcinoma. Akasu T, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):938–40

Improving diagnostic staging laparoscopy using intraperitoneal lavage of delta–aminolevulinic acid (ALA) for laparoscopic fluorescence diagnosis. Gahlen J, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):469–73

Pseudomyxoma extraperitonei: a rare presentation mimicking an iliacus abscess. Edrees WK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):38–9

Second–look surgery after cytoreduction and intraperitoneal chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis from colorectal cancer: analysis of prognostic features. Portilla AG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):23–9

Effective hepatic cryoablation: does it enhance tumor dissemination? El–Shakhs SA, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):306–10

[Mesenteric extragonadal metastasis of a nonseminomatous germinal tumor] Goullet E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[New philosophy in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis of gastrointestinal origin] Jacquet N. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(10–11):414–25; discussion 425–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritoneal carcinosis of colorectal origin] Dubé P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5–6):233–6 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal chemo–hyperthermia with mitomycin C in cancer of the stomach with peritoneal carcinosis] François Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5–6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical strategy for peritoneal carcinosis of ovarian origin] Michel G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov;134(5–6):229–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of intraperitoneal active charcoal–mitomycin C therapy of stomach carcinoma with serosa invasion] Fass J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors after multi–visceral resection of colorectal carcinomas] Schaible A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum—how to proceed?] Stähelin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 25;88(9):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripelvic extravasation due to peritoneal dissemination of pancreatic carcinoma: a case report] Horiguchi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of postoperative recurrence of digestive cancers: peritonitis carcinomatosa] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;100(2):211–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastasis of pineal germinoma through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt, following histological change] Uchino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Mar;27(3):269–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma. Clinical onset with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Report of a case] Pérez García FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Leiomyosarcoma of the mesocolon. Heymans O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Dec;98(6):261–3

Surgery for recurrent colon cancer [letter; comment] Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 1;129(1):27–35.

Use of the potassium titanyl phosphate (KTP) laser in the treatment of benign multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma. Rosen DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 106(5):505–6

Pseudomyxoma peritonei [letter; comment] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):842. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Oct;85(10):1332–9.

Ovarian endometrioid–like yolk sac tumor treated by surgery alone, with recurrence at 12 years. Kommoss F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):421–4

Conservative surgery in a young patient with peritoneal psammocarcinoma. Munkarah AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):312–4

Treatment of liver metastases with moderate peritoneal carcinomatosis by hepatectomy and cytoreductive surgery followed by immediate post–operative intraperitoneal chemotherapy: feasibility and preliminary results. Elias D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):360–3

Gastric cancer with metastases to the distant peritoneum: a 20–year surgical experience. Kikuchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1183–8

A new surgical approach (peritonectomy) for the treatment of peritoneal dissemination. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):601–9

Intrapelvic malignant schwannoma resected transsacrally. Kojima Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):393–5

The integrated treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis. A preliminary experience. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):151–8

Surgical treatment of neuroblastomas in infants under 12 months of age. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug; 33(8):1246–50

Successful surgical treatment for implanted intraperitoneal metastases of ruptured small hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Kosaka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(5):453–7 (16 ref.)

Therapy of pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin—surgical resection and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Hosch WP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):615–22

[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Ajbal M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(6):535–6 **(Fre)**

[New philosophy in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis of gastrointestinal origin] Jacquet N. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(10–11):414–25; discussion 425–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonectomy and intraperitoneal chemotherapy—new methods in multi–modality therapy of peritoneal carcinosis] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraovarian peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: an unusual surgical case] Meier C, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective surgery in recurrent colon cancer with peritoneal seeding: when to and when not to proceed] Esquivel J, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Mar;20(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Atlante M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cystic mesenchymoma of the small intestine mesentery] Karabanov GN. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):51 **(Rus)**

[The observation of angiosarcoma of the greater omentum] Karabanov GN. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):47 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma on a pedicle on the mesentery of the transverse colon found during an appendectomy] Meshcheriakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):110 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Peritonectomy combined with intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia in abdominal cancer with peritoneal carcinomatosis: phase I–II study. Gilly FN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3B):2317–21

Intraperitoneal chemo–hyperthermia with mitomycin C for gastric cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Sayag–Beaujard AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2B):1375–82

Peritoneal expansion by artificially produced ascites during perfusion chemotherapy. Tsiftsis D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May;134(5):545–9; discussion 550

Repeated cycles of retrovirus–mediated HSVtk gene transfer plus ganciclovir increase survival of rats with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Princen F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug; 5(8):1054–60

Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin administered by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion (CHPP) to patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Cho HK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;39(4):394–401

Laparoscopic management of pseudomyxoma peritonei secondary to adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Raj J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):299–303

Clinical picture, response to therapy, and survival of women with diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):6–12

Treatment of primary peritoneal mesothelioma by hyperthemic intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Mongero LB, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Mar;14(2):141–5

[Perspectives in the treatment of peritoneal carcinosis (editorial)] Arnaud JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Nov; 134(5–6):227–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgery associated with intraoperative hyperthermia–chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the digestive system with peritoneal carcinosis] Caporale A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 May;20(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery–report of two cases. Shibuya T, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Dec;8(3):207–12 (11 ref.)

Imaging diagnosis of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma: a case report in a newborn [letter] López–González Garrido JD, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):754

VETERINARY

Abdominal spindle cell sarcoma of probable myofibroblastic origin in a horse. Newman SJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):278–82

VIROLOGY

Human mesotheliomas contain the simian virus–40 regulatory region and large tumor antigen DNA sequences. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):854–9

PERITONEOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT

Re: Creating a TIPS in a patient with difficult venous access: use of a nonfunctioning Denver shunt to access an occluded superior vena cava [letter] Owens CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May–Jun;22(3):262–3

[Peritoneovenous diversion using the LeVeen shunt in the treatment of refractory ascites after liver transplantation] Mabrut JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Saphenoperitoneal shunts for patients with intractable ascites associated with chronic liver disease. Vadeyar HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):882–5

PERITONEUM

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
LAPAROSCOPY

Unusual localisation of an ectopic pregnancy. Chiovschi S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):151–4

Cholelithoptysis: an unusual complication following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan SY, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):707–8

Adhesion of human endometrial fragments to peritoneum in vitro. Groothuis PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1119–24

Comments on "An unusual case of sexual assault on an infant: an intraperitoneal candle in a 20–month old girl" [letter; comment] Banaschak S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15; 100(1–2):153–5. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1998 Jun 8;94(1–2):15–8.

Beta1–integrins partly mediate binding of ovarian cancer cells to peritoneal mesothelium in vitro. Strobel T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):362–7

The potential of gene therapy in the peritoneal cavity. Hoff CM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S202–7

The fate of the dropped gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Zamir G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan; 13(1):68–70

ABNORMALITIES

[Uncommon cause of acute intestinal obstruction] Astakhov GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):56 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tissue sources and blood flow limitations of osmotic water transport across the peritoneum. Demissachew H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):347–53

Effect of blood perfusion on diffusive transport in peritoneal dialysis. Waniewski J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug; 56(2):707–13

Blood flow does not limit peritoneal transport. Flessner MF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S102–5

CYTOLOGY

Mouse peritoneal cells as a reservoir of late dendritic cell progenitors. Rezzani R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan; 104(1):111–8

Role of TNF-alpha in the induction of fungicidal activity of mouse peritoneal exudate cells against Cryptococcus neoformans by IL-12 and IL-18. Kawakami K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Apr 10;193(1):9–16

Adhesion of shed menstrual tissue in an in-vitro model using amnion and peritoneum: a light and electron microscopic study. Koks CA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):816–22

The role of protein kinase C activity in the proliferation of peritoneal fibroblasts. Higuchi C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S353–7

Effect of hypertonic stress on amino acid levels and system A activity in rat peritoneal mesothelial cells. Horio M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):124–30

Effect of peritoneal dialysis on peritoneal cell biology: peritoneal fibroblasts. Jörres A. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S348–52

Neutrophil migration into the peritoneum is P-selectin dependent, but sequestration in lungs is selectin independent during peritonitis. Wickel DJ, et al. **Shock** 1998 Oct;10(4):265–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycosaminoglycans prevent the functional and morphological peritoneal derangement in an experimental model of peritoneal fibrosis. Fracasso A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):105–10

The effect of a high partial pressure of carbon dioxide environment on metabolism and immune functions of human peritoneal cells–relevance to carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Kopernik G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1503–10

Structure-requirements of isocoumarins, phthalides, and stilbenes from Hydrangeae Dulcis Folium for inhibitory activity on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1445–50

Postoperative exposure to glove powders modulates production of peritoneal eicosanoids during peritoneal wound healing. Chegini N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul; 165(7):698–704

The effect of paracetamol on peritoneal reflex after single and multiple grapefruit ingestion. Samojlik I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):418–20

The effects of preperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation on cardiopulmonary function in pigs. Blaney MW, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–55

Epidermal growth factor modifies the expression and function of extracellular matrix adhesion receptors expressed by peritoneal mesothelial cells from patients on CAPD. Leavesley DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1208–16

Mast cell histamine-induced calcium transients in cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Bird SD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):626–36

The effect of various dialysis solutions on peritoneal membrane viability. Krediet RT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S257–66 (91 ref.)

Tranexamic acid increases peritoneal ultrafiltration volume in patients on CAPD. Kuriyama S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):38–44

[Explant test with skin and peritoneum of the neonatal rat as a predictive test of tolerance of local anti-infective agents in wounds and body cavities] Kramer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug;69(8):840–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative dialysis solutions in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Olszowska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):307–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postoperative exposure to glove powders modulates production of peritoneal eicosanoids during peritoneal wound healing. Chegini N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul; 165(7):698–704

IMMUNOLOGY

Depletion of the natural killer cell population in the peritoneum by AK-5 tumor cells overexpressing fas-ligand: a mechanism of immune evasion. Khar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;189(2):85–91

Abdominal peritoneum as a defense organ: analysis of ICAM-1 expression in the LPS-stimulated rat. Sasaki K. **Clin Anat** 1999;12(1):20–6

Effects of laparotomy, and carbon dioxide and air pneumoperitoneum, on cellular immunity and peritoneal host defences in rats. Daphan CE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):253–8

Culture of human peritoneum--a new method to measure the local cytokine response and the effect of immunomodulators. Haupt W, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):345–8

An essential role for tumor necrosis factor in natural killer cell-mediated tumor rejection in the peritoneum. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 2;188(9):1611–9

The peritoneal immune system and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Rapoport J, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):373–80 (32 ref.)

[Defense mechanisms in the peritoneum] Szczepanik M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):227–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Remodeling of peritoneal-like structures by mesothelial cells: its role in peritoneal healing. Bittinger F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar;82(1):28–33

The role of computed tomography in selective management of gunshot wounds to the abdomen and flank. Ginzburg E, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Dec;45(6):1005–9

Response of the human peritoneal mesothelial cell to injury: an in vitro model of peritoneal wound healing. Yung S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2160–9

[Peritonitis by fish bone. Review of the literature. Pathogenic discussion] Somian FE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Feb;92(1):18–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare localization of the entrance area in stab/cut wounds of the abdomen with liver injury] Klimenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):77 **(Rus)**

[Observation of strangulation of the intestine in post-traumatic defect of parietal peritoneum] Aleksieiev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):56 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Expression of aquaporin-1 in a long-term peritoneal dialysis patient with impaired transcellular water transport. Goffin E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):383–8

Influence of the preceding exchange on peritoneal equilibration test results: a prospective study. Lilaj T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):247–53

Reduced osmotic water permeability of the peritoneal barrier in aquaporin-1 knockout mice. Yang B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C76–81

Novel implications in the development of endometriosis: biphasic effect of macrophage activation on peritoneal tissue expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Nothnick WB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov; 40(5):364–9

Neutrophil emigration in the lungs, peritoneum, and skin does not require gelatinase B. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1303–9

Drain volume required for a target peritoneal clearance: formulae based on peritoneal transport type and body size. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):828–34

Effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and kidney transplantation on advanced glycation endproducts in the skin and peritoneum. Shaw S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Nov;44(7):1061–8

Vasopressin modulation of peritoneal, lymphatic, and plasma drug exposure following intraperitoneal administration. Lindnér P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):311–7

Physiological saline is not a biocompatible peritoneal dialysis solution. Wang T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Feb; 22(2):88–93

The peritoneal membrane in peritoneal dialysis patients: estimation of its functional surface area by applying stereologic methods to computerized tomography scans. Chagnac A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):342–6

Tissue sources and blood flow limitations of osmotic water transport across the peritoneum. Demissachew H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):347–53

Peritoneal transport properties and dialysis dose affect growth and nutritional status in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Mid-European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group. Schaefer F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Aug;10(8):1786–92

Are phospholipase A2 and nitric oxide involved in the alterations in peritoneal transport during CAPD peritonitis? Douma CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):329–40

Estimation of peritoneal mass transport by three-pore model in children. Schaefer F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1372–9

Bradykinin stimulates the intracellular calcium activity in human mesothelial cells. Andre M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2047–52

Peritoneal protein loss in children with nephrotic syndrome during peritoneal dialysis. de Boer AW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2348–50

Peritoneal clearance of leptin in CAPD patients: impact of local insulin administration. Heimbürger O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):723–7

Accumulation of advanced glycation end products in the peritoneal vasculature of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with low ultra-filtration. Honda K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1541–9

Relationship of peritoneal membrane transport characteristics to the nutritional status in CAPD patients. Kang DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1715–22

Epidermal growth factor modifies the expression and function of extracellular matrix adhesion receptors expressed by peritoneal mesothelial cells from patients on CAPD. Leavesley DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1208–16

Response to hypertonicity in mesothelial cells: role of Na+/myo-inositol co-transporter. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1217–23

Longitudinal evaluation of transport kinetics in children receiving peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):571–6

Comparison of clinical parameters in different peritoneal transporters in an Indian population. Baraskar VJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):277–80

Analysis of the peritoneal equilibration test in Mexico and factors influencing the peritoneal transport rate. Cueto-Manzano AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1):45–50

Impact of peritoneal membrane function on long-term clinical outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Davies SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S91–4 (17 ref.)

Substrate and inhibitor for nitric oxide synthase during peritoneal dialysis in rabbits. Douma CE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S358–64

Changes in the peritoneal interstitium and their effect on peritoneal transport. Flessner MF. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S77–82

Blood flow does not limit peritoneal transport. Flessner MF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S102–5

Alterations in water and solute transport with time on peritoneal dialysis. Heimbürger O, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S83–90

Longitudinal changes of peritoneal solute permeability in continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis and CAPD. Hiroshige K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):640–3

Influence of age, time, and peritonitis on peritoneal transport kinetics in children. Hölttä TM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):590–7

High glucose solution and spent dialysate stimulate the synthesis of transforming growth factor-beta1 of human peritoneal mesothelial cells: effect of cytokine costimulation. Kang DH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):221–30

Effects of peritoneal rest on peritoneal transport and peritoneal membrane thickening in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis rats. Kim YL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S384–7

AGE accumulation in peritoneal membrane and cavity during peritoneal dialysis and its effect on peritoneal structure and function. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S53–7

Bicarbonate/lactate dialysis solution improves in vivo function of peritoneal host defense in rats. Pawlaczyk K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S370–7

Longitudinal changes in peritoneal membrane transport kinetics in normal rats [letter; comment] Pinto AG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):72–4. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1997 May–Jun;17(3):295–300. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Jan–Feb;18(1):64–70.

Role of transcellular water channels in peritoneal dialysis. Rippe B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S95–101

Comparison of two different Kt/V methods in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Sanlidag C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S514–6

Relationship between creatinine clearance and Kt/V in peritoneal dialysis: a response to the defense of the DOQI document [editorial] Twardowski ZJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):199–203

A simple and fast method to estimate peritoneal membrane transport characteristics using dialysate sodium concentration. Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S212–6

Intraperitoneal addition of hyaluronan improves peritoneal dialysis efficiency. Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S106–11

Does a high peritoneal transport rate reflect a state of chronic inflammation? Wang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1):17–22

Mathematical models for peritoneal transport characteristics. Waniewski J. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S193–201

Interleukin-1beta stimulates the production of extracellular matrix in cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Yang WS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):211–20

Clearance of tracer albumin from peritoneal cavity to plasma at low intraperitoneal volumes and hydrostatic pressures. Zhu Q, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):497–504

The standard peritoneal permeability analysis in the rabbit: a longitudinal model for peritoneal dialysis. Zweers MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–64

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to the peritoneum and hepatic parenchyma of fetal mice in utero. Lipshutz GS, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):171–7

The fate of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in intraperitoneally and intraarticularly infected rats. Radoucheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Apr; 289(2):135–45

[Production of chemokines by the human peritoneum] Riese J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparative evaluation of vaginal, cervical and peritoneal flora in normal, healthy women: a preliminary report. Spence MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar;9(1):37–40

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of mesothelial cells in CAPD effluent and their clinical significance. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):946–52

Persistent transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression may predict peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD patients with frequent peritonitis occurrence. Lin CY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;

18(6):513–9
The influence of pneumoperitoneum used in laparoscopic surgery on an intraabdominal tumor growth [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770–4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50.
Sclerosing peritonitis associated with luteinized thecoma of the ovary [letter] Nishida T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):167–9
Serum concentrations of soluble human leukocyte class I antigens and of the soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in endometriosis: relationship with stage and non-pigmented peritoneal lesions. De Placido G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3206–10
Long-term peritoneal dialysis-impact of peritoneal membrane changes and newer solutions [editorial] Krediet RT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):437–9
Positive peritoneal cytology predicts unresectability of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Merchant NB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):421–6
Inguinal hernia revisited through comparative evaluation of peritoneum, processus vaginalis, and sacs obtained from children with hernia, hydrocele, and undescended testis. Tanyel FC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):552–5
Leukemic infiltrations of the peritoneum at diagnosis and the breast at relapse in a child with acute B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia. Erduran E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan; 32(1):71–2
The effect of octreotide on peritoneal alterations induced by high concentration of glucose. Günal AI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):532–4
Effects of peritoneal rest on peritoneal transport and peritoneal membrane thickening in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis rats. Kim YL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S384–7
AGE accumulation in peritoneal membrane and cavity during peritoneal dialysis and its effect on peritoneal structure and function. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S53–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of paracetamol on peritoneal reflex after single and multiple grapefruit ingestion. Samojlik I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):418–20
Whole explants of peritoneum and endometrium: a novel model of the early endometriosis lesion. Witz CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):56–60
Leukocyte migration across human peritoneal mesothelial cells is dependent on directed chemokine secretion and ICAM-1 expression. Li FK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2170–83
Effect of hyperosmolality upon the mesothelial monolayer exposed in vivo and in situ to a mannitol-enriched dialysis solution. Gotloib L, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(3):301–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of endometriosis: the role of peritoneal fluid. Koninckx PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47 Suppl 1:23–33 (138 ref.)
The relation between body size and normalized small solute clearances in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul; 10(7):1575–81
Concomitant increase in neutrophil adhesion to inflammatory peritoneum and remote organs during peritonitis. Fukatsu K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):156–63
The peritoneal membrane in chronic peritoneal dialysis [clinical conference] Krediet RT. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan; 55(1):341–56 (152 ref.)
Response of the human peritoneal mesothelial cell to injury: an in vitro model of peritoneal wound healing. Yung S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2160–9
Adverse effect of peritonitis on peritoneal membrane function in children on dialysis. Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–6
[The effect of the number of peritonitis episodes on peritoneal membrane function] Jovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan-Feb;127(1-2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of a solitary metastatic diaphragmatic tumor--relation to the peritoneal stomata of the diaphragm. Funatsu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):363–5 (6 ref.)
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage after cardiac catheterization causing a diagnostic dilemma. Goenka P, et al. **Tenn Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):461–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraperitoneal urine leak following renal transplant. Bybel B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):411–3

SECRETION

Secretion of IL-6, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, macrophage inflammatory protein-1alpha, and TNFalpha by cultured intact human peritoneum. Riese J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):281–8

SURGERY

The pharmacodynamic interaction between propofol and fentanyl with respect to the suppression of somatic or hemodynamic responses to skin incision, peritoneum incision, and abdominal wall retraction. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):894–906
Treatment of enterocele by obliteration of the pelvic inlet. Gosselink MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):940–4
Intraperitoneal transplantation of isologous mesothelial cells for prevention of adhesions. Bertram P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul;165(7):705–9
A new surgical approach (peritonectomy) for the treatment of peritoneal dissemination. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):601–9
Adhesion preventive effect of hyaluronic acid after intraperitoneal surgery in mice. Sawada T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1470–2
Reduction of adhesion formation by intraperitoneal administration of various anti-inflammatory agents. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct; 11(5):327–39
Simple technique for rectus sheath closure after laparoscopic surgery using straight needles, with review of the literature. Chatzipapas IK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):205–9 (22 ref.)
Measurements of behavior in the naked mole-rat after intraperitoneal implantation of a radio-telemetry system. Herold N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1; 81(1-2):151–8
Intraabdominal adhesion formation after preperitoneal dissection in the murine model. Halverson AL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):14–6
[A surgical technic for cesarean section and gynecological laparotomy without suturing of the parietal and visceral peritoneum and the single-layer suturing of the uterus during the section (a review of the literature and initial experience)] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(4):40–6 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Total excision of the mesorectum and preservation of the genitourinary innervation in surgery of rectal cancer] Tiret E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(6):507–14 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tension and suture free repair of groin hernias using a large, bilateral prosthesis and by the pre-peritoneal way] Stoppa R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):71–3 **(Fre)**
[Peritonectomy and intraperitoneal chemotherapy--new methods in multi-modality therapy of peritoneal carcinosis] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of prosthetic materials placed intraperitoneally in the repair of large defects of the abdominal wall, reflections on a limited case series] Miro AG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):277–81; discussion 281–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of pleuro-peritoneal shunt in the treatment of chronic chylothorax] Wójcik P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(9-10):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The application of laparocentesis and peritoneal lavage and the analysis of hemo-peritoneal volume in the diagnosis of closed abdominal wound] Tishchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):11–2 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Inferior vena caval resection with autogenous peritoneo-fascial patch graft caval repair: a new technique. Chin PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):391–2
Bladder augmentation with urothelial preservation. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1133–6; discussion 1137
Regeneration of abdominal wall aponeurosis: new dimension in Marlex peritoneal sandwich repair of incisional hernia. Matapurkar BG, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 May; 23(5):446–50; discussion 451
[The peritoneal autoplasty of the hernial hili in patients with large strangulated recurrent inguinal-scrotal hernias] Antonov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preperitoneal fat deposition estimated by ultrasonography in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tayama K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Jan; 43(1):49–58
Sonographic determination of the thickness of the peritoneum in healthy children and paediatric patients on CAPD. Faller U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3172–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of visceral and parietal peritoneal regions in the rat. Michailova K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 May;181(3):253–60
A pneumoperitoneum perpetuates severe damage to the ultrastructural integrity of parietal peritoneum in gastric perforation-induced peritonitis in rats. Bloechle C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):683–8
Characteristic alterations of the peritoneum after carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Volz J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):611–4
[A scanning microscopy study of the peritoneum in mice after application of a CO2-pneumoperitoneum] Köster S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERITONITIS

Epidemiology and pathophysiology of intraabdominal infections (IAI). Farthmann EH, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):329–34 (26 ref.)
Literature. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):186–90
Effect of CO(2) insufflation on bacteremia and bacterial translocation in an animal model of peritonitis. Ozmen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug;13(8):801–3
[Pelvic peritonitis] Ishimoto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):625–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Intraperitoneal hypercoagulation and hypofibrinolysis is present in childhood peritonitis. de Boer AW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May;13(4):284–7
[Chemoluminescence of blood and urine in diffuse appendicular peritonitis in children] Mironov PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dexamethasone on the reactions of the blood system in inflammation] Klymenko MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1998;44(5-6):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine on multiple organ failure induced by zymosan in the rat [see comments] Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1524–32 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1666–9.
Diffuse peritonitis in steroid-treated patients. Menegaux F, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):247–51

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal obstruction caused by idiopathic sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Kim MY, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):82–4
Prevention of intra-abdominal abscesses and adhesions using a hyaluronic acid solution in a rat peritonitis model. Reijnen MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):997–1001
Obsessive-compulsive disorder in: post-streptococcal infection. Monasterio E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):579–81
Primary peritonitis associated with streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Watson WJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar;38(3):175–7
Faecal peritonitis causes oedema and neuronal injury in pig cerebral cortex. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 May;96(5):461–6
Protective effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibition on multiple organ failure after zymosan-induced peritonitis in the rat [see comments] Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1517–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1666–9.
Spontaneous non-O1 Vibrio cholerae peritonitis after raw oyster ingestion in a patient with cirrhosis. Rodríguez Ramos C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May; 17(5):362–3
Sclerosing peritonitis associated with luteinized thecoma of the ovary [letter] Nishida T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):167–9
Emergency and prolonged use of intravenous etomidate to control hypercortisolemia in a patient with Cushing's syndrome and peritonitis. Drake WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3542–4
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in fulminant hepatic failure. Poddar U, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jan; 13(1):109–11
Primary pneumococcal peritonitis associated with tyrosinaemia type 1. Gill DS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):195–6
Colonic anastomosis in the presence of fecal peritonitis using a disposable skin stapler. Edwards DP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):267–74
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis by Campylobacter fetus in Budd-Chiari syndrome without liver cirrhosis [letter] Barrio J, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb;19(1):69–70
Adverse effect of peritonitis on peritoneal membrane function in children on dialysis. Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–6
Systemic spread of meconium peritonitis. Patton WL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(9):714–6
[Treatment of undeveloped intestinal fistulas in purulent peritonitis] Kanshin NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Empyema and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a cirrhotic patient by Streptococcus agalactiae (letter)] Díaz-Morant V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Feb;17(2):104 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous peritonitis due to Streptococcus bovis [letter] Shad JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2327
Brucella spp. peritonitis [letter] Alcalá L, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):300 (11 ref.)
Vasculitic small bowel perforation masquerading as spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with decompensated liver disease. Verma S, et al.

Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;11(4):459–61
Cryptococcal peritonitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Stiefel P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1618–22 (15 ref.)
Retroperitoneal abscess presenting with a buttock swelling and anaemia. Spedding RL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):302–3
Massive hiatal hernia. Villa A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):301–2
A woman with a big belly, fever, and pain. Jakribettuu VS, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):204–7
Sclerosing mesenteritis seen clinically as pancreatic pseudotumor: two cases and a review. Sheikh RA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):316–21 (31 ref.)
An important differential diagnosis in CAPD patients with sudden onset of fever, vomiting, abdominal pain, and cloudy dialysate. Prischl FC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):81–4
Case no. 4. Meconium peritonitis and a right hernia. Baskin LS. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):154–5
[Peritonism] Kalač J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jan;78(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pysical examination—rebound tenderness (see comments)] Bemelman WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):300–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 8;143(19):1011–2. **(Dut)**
[NSAID-use delays the diagnosis of 'acute abdomen'] Lucas IS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 10;142(41):2233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute retroperitoneal appendicitis complicated by retroperitoneal phlegmon and fecal fistula in the lumbar region] Komarov IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):53 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of diagnostic microlaparotomy in emergency surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kadyshev IuG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infection by Neisseria spp. 3 cases (letter)] Tallero ME, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jun–Jul;17(6):312–4 **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and sepsis due to Aeromonas hydrophila (letter)] Córdoba López A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):208 **(Spa)**
[Non-favorable prognosis of the postop period and early diagnosis of postop peritonitis] Andriiets' VV. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aminoglycoside use on residual renal function in peritoneal dialysis patients. Shemin D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):14–20
The effects of minidose heparin and low molecular weight heparin on peritonitis in the rat. Vela AR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May;65(5):473–7
Intraperitoneal thrombolytic therapy for peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis. Worland MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov;32(11):1216–20 (22 ref.)
Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem–cilastatin and piperacillin–tazobactam in nosocomial pneumonia or peritonitis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Mar;43(3):726] Jaccard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2966–72
Monotherapy with oral ciprofloxacin to treat bacterial peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis [letter] Barretti P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jul;52(1):63–4
Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine on multiple organ failure induced by zymosan in the rat [see comments] Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1524–32 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1666–9.
Whither pentoxifylline? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9.
Efficacy of liposomal antibiotic therapy in a rat infusion model of Escherichia coli peritonitis [see comments] Martineau L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1153–8 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1055–6.
Effect of pentoxifylline on survival and intestinal cytokine messenger RNA transcription in a rat model of ongoing peritoneal sepsis [see comments] Nelson JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20.
Bacterial peritonitis: innovative experimental treatment [editorial; comment] Wheeler AP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1055–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1153–8.
Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pefloxacin in comparison with ampicillin and gentamicin in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Rastegar LA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):783–5
Vancomycin therapy for treatment of peritonitis in outpatients on peritoneal dialysis. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;47(3):105–7
Meropenem (1.5 g/day) is as effective as imipenem/cilastatin (2 g/day) for the treatment of moderately severe intra-abdominal infections. Zanetti G, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Feb;11(2):107–13
Intermittent versus continuous intraperitoneal glycopeptide/ceftazidime treatment in children with peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis. The Mid-European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group (MEPPS). Schaefer F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10(1):136–45
The postantibiotic effect of N-chlorotaurine on Staphylococcus aureus. Application in the mouse peritonitis model. Nagl M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):805–9
Emergence of vancomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Glycopeptide-Intermediate Staphylococcus aureus Working Group [see comments] Smith TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):493–501. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 18;340(7):556–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):207–8.
Immunosuppressive treatment for sclerosing peritonitis [letter; comment] Fagugli RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1343–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Jan;13(1):154–9.
Treatment of severe Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kovac D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2943–6
Vancomycin-dependent enterococci in a uraemic patient with sclerosing peritonitis. Majumdar A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):765–7
Enteral administration of glutamine in purulent peritonitis. Furukawa S, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):29–31
Treatment of CAPD peritonitis with oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and intraperitoneal aminoglycoside combination [letter] Celik A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):284–5
Comparative study of pharmacokinetics of once daily and continuous intraperitoneal netilmycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis. Kim YW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S291–3
Treatment of peritonitis in pediatric continuous peritoneal dialysis. Müller-Wiefel DE. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S450–7
Initial treatment of CAPD peritonitis: poor response with association of cefazolin and amikacin [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Perit Dial Int 1999 May–Jun;19(3):295] Onozato ML, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):88–9. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–9.
Successful treatment of peritonitis in CAPD with intraperitoneal rifampin [letter] Paiva A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):543–4
Antioxidant status in experimental peritonitis: effects of alpha tocopherol and taurolin. Konukoglu D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):247–51
Morphine reverses the inhibitory effects of repeated saline injections on peritoneal inflammation in mice. Płytycz B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):271–3
Short-course ceftriaxone therapy in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Javid G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Oct;74(876):592–5
[Antibiotic treatment of peritonitis] Chalfine A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):15–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic management of severe community-acquired peritonitis] Gouin F. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 19;27(27):1412–3 **(Fre)**
[Lupus cystitis and peritonitis successfully treated with intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy: a case report] Tsutsumino M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Aug;38(4):611–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Several aspects of the treatment of suppurative-septic complications with regard to the state of the immune system] Erofeev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics of antibacterial therapy in abdominal sepsis in surgical patients] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(7):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The arteriolymphatic administration of antibiotics in treating patients with suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technology] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a composite organic biosilicone sorption preparation imosdinit in the treatment of anaerobic infections in surgery] Bieliaieva OO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis of long term antibiotic prophylaxis for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis [see comments] Das A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1895–900. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1108–9.
[Comparative study of the cost-effectiveness of initial therapy with imipenem/cilastatin in secondary peritonitis] Rodloff AC, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1093–100; discussion 1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Meconium peritonitis and feto-fetal transfusion syndrome] Melissari M, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Feb;91(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the regulation of neutrophil migration in zymosan-induced inflammation. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Dec;95(4):625–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of sterile peritonitis among continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis patients. Mangram AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1367–71
[Postoperative peritonitis—a current problem of abdominal surgery] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep;319(9):25–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Appendix nodosum (vernix caseosa peritonitis in gastroschisis) [letter; comment] Wright JR Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;110(5):696–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Mar;109(3):320–3.
Comparison of double-bag and Y-set disconnect systems in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a randomized prospective multicenter study [see comments] Li PK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):535–40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Aug;34(2):402–3.
Persistent transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression may predict peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD patients with frequent peritonitis occurrence. Lin CY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(6):513–9
Peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis caused by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans. El-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(5):452–5 (32 ref.)
Fetal meconium peritonitis after maternal hepatitis A. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1031–2
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver failure. Lipka JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1155–7
Pericardial injury following severe sepsis from faecal peritonitis—a case report on the use of continuous cardiac output monitoring. Forster MR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):857–9
Perforation of the sigmoid colon due to geophagia. Woywodt A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan;134(1):88–9
Long-term experience with polyurethane, pail handle, coiled tip peritoneal dialysis catheters. Crabtree JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul–Aug;44(4):309–13
Acute haemoperitoneum caused by intra-abdominal testicular germ cell tumour: a rare presentation of peritonitis. Feldbaum DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):603–4
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in adult patients with primary nephrotic syndrome. Chen MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;22(2):227–33
Gallstone spilt granulomas caused by laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Xu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan;111(1):92–3
Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis secondary to a tubo-ovarian abscess. Abalde M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):671–3 (6 ref.)
Fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bren A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):839–43
Primary and secondary peritonitis: an update. Laroche M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;17(8):542–50 (79 ref.)
Identifying new risk factors for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: how important is it? [editorial; comment] Garcia-TSAO G. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):495–9 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):414–9.
Risk of a first community-acquired spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotics with low ascitic fluid protein levels [see comments] Guarner C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):414–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):495–9.
Disseminated intravascular meconium in a newborn with meconium peritonitis. Kolker SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 May;30(5):592–4
Factors that increase the risk of leakage during surgical removal of benign cystic teratomas. Milad MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2264–7
Early peritoneal catheter removal may be life saving in fungal peritonitis [letter] Thodis E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):489
Peritonitis as a complication of peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1956–64 (53 ref.)
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with gastric carcinoma. Makharia GK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):269–70
Peritonitis caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Betriu C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3074–5
A lethal ectopic denture: an unusual case of sigmoid perforation due to unnoticed swallowed dental plate. Ghori A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Jun;44(3):203–4
The fate of retained gallstones following laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a prairie dog model. Bonar JP, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):263–8
Abscess formation following spilled gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Brueggemeyer MT, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr–Jun;1(2):145–52
Spontaneous erosion of a lost intra-abdominal gallstone through the back eight months following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Memon MA, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr–Jun;1(2):153–7
Murine coronavirus-induced subacute fatal peritonitis in C57BL/6 mice deficient in gamma interferon. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9286–90

Outbreak of sterile peritonitis among continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis patients. Mangram AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1367–71

Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients after renal transplantation. Bakir N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3178–83

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis as the presenting feature in an adult with nephrotic syndrome. Chuang TF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):181–2

Immunosuppressive treatment for sclerosing peritonitis [letter; comment] Fagugli RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1343–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Jan;13(1):154–9.

Familial Mediterranean fever: from inflammation to amyloidosis [editorial] Grateau G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):1919–20 (39 ref.)

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis associated with recurrent eosinophilic peritonitis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):768–70

Neisseria subflava biovar perflava peritonitis in a continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis patient [letter] Vermeij CG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1608

Inguinal abscess in a CAPD patient secondary to inguinal hernia and repeated episodes of peritonitis: a case report. Chang YP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):177–8

Therapy with gastric acid inhibitors is not related to enteric peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gabella P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):656–7

Fungal peritonitis—current status 1998. Lo WK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S286–90 (32 ref.)

Sclerosing peritonitis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a report of two cases. Odama UO, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):160–4

A comparative analysis on the incidence of peritonitis and exit-site infection in CAPD and automated peritoneal dialysis. Rodriguez-Carmona A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):253–8

Melioidosis presenting as peritoneal dialysis-related peritonitis. What about the flower pot? [letter] Sivaraman P. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):184–5

Peritonitis due to Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in patients undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Taylor G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):259–62

A pneumoperitoneum perpetuates severe damage to the ultrastructural integrity of parietal peritoneum in gastric perforation-induced peritonitis in rats. Bloechle C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):683–8

Isolated colonic tuberculous perforation as a rare cause of peritonitis: report of a case. Gupta NM, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(3):273–5

Generalized peritonitis with pneumoperitoneum caused by the spontaneous perforation of pyometra without malignancy: report of a case. Inui A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):935–8 (15 ref.)

[Peritonitis caused by spontaneous rupture of pyonephrosis in pregnancy. Report of a case] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis by fish bone. Review of the literature. Pathogenic discussion] Somian FE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Feb;92(1):18–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical peritonitis after iatrogenic rupture of a dermoid cyst of the ovary treated by coelioscopy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Achtari C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy of secondary nosocomial peritonitis] Montravers P. **Presse Med** 1999 May 1–8;28(17):948–50 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal peritonitis of gynecologic etiology (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr;19(4):290–1 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Oct 15;93(10):612–8 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Klin 1999 May 15;94(5):VII. **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative recurrence of digestive cancers: peritonitis carcinomatosa] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;100(2):211–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cases of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;96(8):964–8 **(Jpn)**

[Peritonitis in the neonatal period] Simão C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Dec;11(12):1127–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Momotov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors determining the outcome of a diffuse peritonitis of appendicular genesis in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of surgical intervention method for gastroduodenal perforative ulcer and its connection with progressing peritonitis in the early postop period] Shapovalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Peritonitis following transrectal biopsy of the prostate] da Silva E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary peritonitis secondary to spontaneous perforation of the distal common bile duct as a complication of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Arruabarrena IM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug–Sep;21(7):370 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Citrobacter freundii (letter)] de Vega T, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 22(1):31 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to encapsulated microorganisms (Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae) in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 22(1):30–1 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Peritonitis secondary to perforated pyometra in a patient with cervical cancer: report of a case] Saleh Mata G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Sep;66:389–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Generation and testing of mutants of Enterococcus faecalis in a mouse peritonitis model. Singh KV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1416–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of direct relationship between intraperitoneal cellular influx and resistance to experimental peritonitis. Van Geertruyden N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Aug; 98(4):148–53

MHV-induced fatal peritonitis in mice lacking IFN-gamma. Kyuwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:445–50

Contrasting roles for RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha) in a murine model of allergic peritonitis. Das AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):223–9

Microbiological and inflammatory effects of murine recombinant interleukin-10 in two models of polymicrobial peritonitis in rats. Montravers P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1579–84

Role of liver NK cells and peritoneal macrophages in gamma interferon and interleukin-10 production in experimental bacterial peritonitis in mice. Seki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5286–94

A critical role of natural immunoglobulin M in immediate defense against systemic bacterial infection. Boes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 21;188(12):2381–6

The c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, can enhance innate immunity through effects on mast cells. Maurer M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 21;188(12):2343–8

Cutting edge: Fc receptor type I for IgG on macrophages and complement mediate the inflammatory response in immune complex peritonitis. Heller T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5657–61

Impaired mast cell development and innate immunity in Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18, CR3)-deficient mice. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6463–7

Leukocyte entry into sites of inflammation requires overlapping interactions between the L-selectin and ICAM-1 pathways. Steeber DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2176–86

Multiple roles for IL-12 in a model of acute septic peritonitis. Steinhauser ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1; 162(9):5437–43

Targeting macrophages with microspheres containing cytokine-neutralizing antibodies prevents lethality in gram-negative peritonitis. Oettinger CW, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jan;19(1):33–40

Regulation of early peritoneal neutrophil migration by macrophage inflammatory protein-2 and mast cells in experimental peritonitis. Mercer-Jones MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Feb;65(2):249–55

Reduced bacterial dissemination and liver injury in CD14-deficient mice following a chronic abscess-forming peritonitis induced by Bacteroides fragilis. Woltmann A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Mar; 187(3):149–56

[Several aspects of the treatment of suppurative-septic complications with regard to the state of the immune system] Erofeev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some immunologic aspects in postoperative peritonitis] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the local protective factors in disseminated suppurative peritonitis] Stasenko AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased production of hyaluronan by peritoneal cells and its significance in patients on CAPD. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):318–24

Cecal ligation and puncture peritonitis model shows decreased nicotinic acetylcholine receptor numbers in rat muscle: immunopathologic mechanisms? [see comments] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):448–60 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):337–9.

Regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha expression and function by endogenous interleukin-10 in a model of acute inflammation. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):279–82

Investigation of the functional role played by the chemokine monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in interleukin-1-induced murine peritonitis. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):319–26

Effect of sodium glycyrrhetinate on chemical peritonitis in rats. Bao JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 May;18(3):277–80

Proteolytic destruction of functional proteins by phagocytes in human peritonitis. Jochum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;29(3):246–55

Increased levels of transforming growth factor beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor in patients on CAPD: a study during non-infected steady state and peritonitis. Mlambo NC, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Apr;23(2):131–9

Are phospholipase A2 and nitric oxide involved in the alterations in peritoneal transport during CAPD peritonitis? Douma CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):329–40

Aspirin-triggered 15-epi-lipoxin A4 (ATL) generation by human leukocytes and murine peritonitis exudates: development of a specific 15-epi-LXA4 ELISA. Chiang N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):779–90

Influence of age, time, and peritonitis on peritoneal transport kinetics in children. Hölttä TM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):590–7

Bicarbonate/lactate dialysis solution improves in vivo function of peritoneal host defense in rats. Pawlaczyk K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S370–7

Nitric oxide production in peritoneal macrophages from peritoneal dialysis patients with bacterial peritonitis. Plum J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S378–83

Antioxidant status in experimental peritonitis: effects of alpha tocopherol and taurolin. Konukoglu D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):247–51

Neutrophil migration into the peritoneum is P-selectin dependent, but sequestration in lungs is selectin independent during peritonitis. Wickel DJ, et al. **Shock** 1998 Oct;10(4):265–9

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition reduces peritonitis-induced early liver oxidant stress. Tokyay R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):42–6

Discordant tumor necrosis factor-alpha superfamily gene expression in bacterial peritonitis and endotoxemic shock. Tannahill CL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):349–57

[Molecular mechanism and therapy of hypoalbuminemia in peritoneal infection] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Pasturella multocida without animal exposure [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1110–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Sep;93(9):1556–8.

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Brucella melitensis in a cirrhotic patient [letter] Ozakyol AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2572–3

Peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis caused by Propionibacteria species. Castillo AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):E6

Brucella spp. peritonitis [letter] Alcalá L, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):300 (11 ref.)

Peritonitis due to Rothia dentocariosa in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bibashi E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):696

Pneumococcal peritonitis in previously healthy adults: case report and review. Hemsley C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):376–9 (40 ref.)

Primary peritonitis due to nonenteric salmonellae. McConkey SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):211–2

Fatal infection due to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli: implications for antibiotic choice for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):683–4

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Such J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):669–74; quiz 675–6 (12 ref.)

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Conrads G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):341–3

Non-simultaneous Brucella peritonitis and meningitis in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Locutura J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):361–2

A case of spontaneous peritonitis caused by Weeksella virosa. Boixeda D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):897–8

Small intestine dysmotility and bacterial overgrowth in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Chang CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1187–90

Microbiological and inflammatory effects of murine recombinant interleukin-10 in two models of polymicrobial peritonitis in rats. Montravers P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1579–84

Spontaneous non-typhoidal Salmonella peritonitis in patients with serious underlying disorders. de la Fuente-Aguado J, et al. **Infection** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):224–7 (21 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Streptococcus gordonii. Collazos J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 28(1):45–6 (12 ref.)

Heterogeneously vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis strain causing recurrent peritonitis in a dialysis patient during vancomycin therapy. Sieradzki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):39–44

Changes in nature and antibiotic resistance of bacteria causing peritonitis in cirrhotic patients over a 20 year period. Dupeyron C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Aug;51(8):614–6

LPS down-regulates the expression of chemokine receptor CCR2 in mice and abolishes macrophage infiltration in acute inflammation. Zhou Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):265–9

Development of an in-vitro model to study the growth

characteristics of Staphylococcus epidermidis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brant JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1195–203

Vaginal colonization with group B Streptococcus (Streptococcus agalactiae) and peritonitis in a woman on CAPD. Scanziani R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2222–4

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Cylindrocarpon lichenicola infection. Sharma R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2662–4

Peritonitis caused by group B Streptococcus in a child receiving continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis [letter] Constantinescu AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):570–1

Moulds in containers with biological wastes as a possible source of peritonitis in two patients on peritoneal dialysis. Alscher DM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):643–6

Fungal peritonitis caused by Candida parapsilosis and subsequently Rhodotorula glutinis in a CAPD patient [letter] Asim M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2):183

Peritonitis caused by Clostridium perfringens in a CAPD patient [letter] Bibashi E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):544–5

Vancomycin–resistant enterococcus infection is a rare complication in patients receiving PD on an outpatient basis. Ng R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):273–4

Streptococcus equinus peritonitis in a CAPD patient [letter] Tuncer M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):654

Campylobacter jejuni II peritonitis in a CCPD patient: cure by oral clarithromycin [letter] Verbanck JJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):85–6

Multiple fluid collections: CT– or US–guided aspiration—evaluation of microbiologic results and implications for clinical practice. Heneghan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep;212(3):669–72

[Inhibition of peritoneal bacterial adhesion using oligosaccharides. An experimental model of peritonitis in rats] Sieleznеff I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Apr;124(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Listeria monocytogenes: a rare cause of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis (letter)] Durupt S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May;19(5):362–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the course of peritonitis caused by anaerobic non–Clostridia and aerobic bacteria] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The abdominal cavity microflora of children with appendicular peritonitis] Veselyi SV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Jorquera Plaza F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;21(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Gastric tonometry accurately predicts mortality in experimental peritonitis in both laparoscopic and conventional surgery. Bloechle C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;384(1):76–83

[Mannhein index in the prognosis and treatment of acute peritonitis] Liverani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May; 53(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Emergency! Peritonitis. Breitfeller JM. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr; 99(4):33

Nursing application: peritonitis. Uttley L. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):286–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Spontaneous chagasic peritonitis in a patient with AIDS] Iliovich E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha expression and function by endogenous interleukin–10 in a model of acute inflammation. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):279–82

Herpes simplex peritonitis: case report. Yakulis R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1212–5

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis: early and late results of surgical management in 32 cases. French Associations for Surgical Research. Célicout B, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998; 15(6):697–702 (35 ref.)

Primary and secondary peritonitis: an update. Laroche M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug; 17(8):542–50 (79 ref.)

Possible development of idiopathic sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Yanagi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):353–6

In vitro differentiation and characterization of human peritoneal macrophages from CAPD–peritonitis patients. Burger M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Feb;200(1):62–76

Meconium stimulates a pro–inflammatory response in peritoneal macrophages: implications for meconium peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan; 34(1):214–7

Radiological view of sclerosing peritonitis. Hare CM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):497–8

The effect of lymphatic blockage on the amount of endotoxin in portal circulation, nitric oxide synthesis, and the liver in dogs with peritonitis. Güler O, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(8):735–40

Impact of experimental peritonitis on bone marrow cell function. Barthlen W, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jul;126(1):41–7

[Case of post–Chlamydia perihepatitis adhesion (Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome) with effective peritoneoscopic diagnosis] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr 10;88(4):701–3 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of liver acinus during peritonitis of various genesis] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):464–6 **(Rus)**

[Structural formation of adhesions in abdominal cavity and bowel walls in treatment of peritonitis by sorbent with absorbed metrinidazole or lipoorizinum (experimental study)] Maĭborodin IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peritoneal lymphatic absorption and solute exchange during zymosan–induced peritonitis in the rat. Carlsson O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1107–12

LPS pretreatment ameliorates peritonitis–induced myocardial inflammation and dysfunction: role of myocytes. Neviere RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H885–92

Sepsis facilitates brain serotonin activity and impairs learning ability in rats. Shimizu I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29; 830(1):94–100

Expression of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat supraspinal regions following noxious visceral stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):357–66

Role of interleukin–6 in a non–septic shock model induced by zymosan. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):191–203

Intestinal permeability in liver cirrhosis: relationship with severe septic complications. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;11(7):755–9

The degree of hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats with peritonitis and the role of lipid peroxidation. Fukuhara K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7–8):881–6

Arterial pH and arterial oxygenation are not essential for risk stratification in perforation peritonitis. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):5–6

Concomitant increase in neutrophil adhesion to inflammatory peritoneum and remote organs during peritonitis. Fukatsu K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):156–63

Icodextrin use in CCPD patients during peritonitis: ultrafiltration and serum disaccharide concentrations. Posthuma N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2341–4

Changes in the peritoneal interstitium and their effect on peritoneal transport. Flessner MF. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S77–82

Intestinal blood flow and intramucosal pH in experimental peritonitis. Ljungdahl M, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jan;11(1):44–50

[The effect of the number of peritonitis episodes on peritoneal membrane function] Jovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan–Feb;127(1–2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A cost analysis of long term antibiotic prophylaxis for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis [see comments] Das A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1895–900. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1108–9.

Predictors of recurrence of fulminant bacterial peritonitis after discontinuation of antibiotics in open management of the abdomen [see comments] Visser MR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Nov;164(11):825–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg 1998 Nov;164(11):831–2.

The effect on survival of thoracic duct ligation in experimental peritonitis. Aydin M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):308–11

Antibiotic prophylaxis for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: how and whom? [editorial; comment] Ginès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep;29(3):490–4 (40 ref.). Comment on: J Hepatol 1998 Sep;29(3):430–6. Comment on: J Hepatol 1998 Sep;29(3):437–42.

Effects of oral ciprofloxacin on aerobic gram–negative fecal flora in patients with cirrhosis: results of short– and long–term administration, with daily and weekly dosages [see comments] Terg R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 29(3):437–42. Comment in: J Hepatol 1998 Sep;29(3):490–4.

Morphine modulation of peritoneal inflammation in Atlantic salmon and CB6 mice. Chadzinska M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 May;65(5):590–6

Technique for reduction of bile peritonitis after T–tube removal in liver transplant patients. Goodwin SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):986–90

Prevention of peritonitis with disconnect systems in CAPD: a randomized controlled trial. The Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. Monteón F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2123–8

Who is going to benefit from nystatin prophylaxis for fungal peritonitis complicating CAPD? [letter; comment] Lo WK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):185. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):583–9.

Nystatin prophylaxis: its inability to prevent fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Thodis E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):583–9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):185.

[Prevention of spontaneous bacterial Peritonitis. Comment on the contribution by J. Zundler, J. C. Bode: Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (letter; comment)] Koch CA, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 May 15;94(5):VII. Comment on: Med Klin 1998 Oct 15;93(10):612–8. **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological view of sclerosing peritonitis. Hare CM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):497–8

Case 6: primary epiploic appendagitis. Rao PM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):145–8

SURGERY

Emergency surgery for generalized peritonitis caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with AIDS. Albu E, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May;65(5):397–8

Bioavailability of oral ciprofloxacin in early postsurgical patients. Hackam DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov; 133(11):1221–5

Multiple laparotomies for severe intra–abdominal infection: comment [letter] Losanoff JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):679

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis: early and late results of surgical management in 32 cases. French Associations for Surgical Research. Célicout B, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998; 15(6):697–702 (35 ref.)

Postoperative intussusception in childhood: case report. Ameh EA. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;76(1):54–5

Acute appendicitis complicated with necrotizing soft tissue infections in the elderly: report of a case. Fujiwara H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1702–5

Anastomic dehiscence and severe peritonitis. Frileux P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–70 (14 ref.)

Impact of laparoscopy with carbon dioxide versus helium on local and systemic inflammation in an animal model of peritonitis. Jacobi CA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):305–12

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis complicated by exudative pleural effusion in an adolescent girl. Block SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Sep;33(9):1416–7

Gastric tonometry accurately predicts mortality in experimental peritonitis in both laparoscopic and conventional surgery. Bloechle C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;384(1):76–83

Risk factors associated with intraabdominal infections: a prospective multicenter study. Peritonitis Study Group. Wacha H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb; 384(1):24–32

Successful surgical treatment of sclerosing peritonitis persisting after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Lübbert E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Aug;12(6):525–6. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1997 Feb;11(1):132.

[Intestinal stomas and internal splinting of the intestine in the combined treatment of peritonitis and ileus] Belchev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relaparotomy in middle–aged and elderly patients with peritonitis following a primary operation for digestive pathology—II] Radenovski D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunotherapy as part of comprehensive therapy in abdominal reoperations with septic complications] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1997;40(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of generalized peritonitis with diverticular perforation of the sigmoid colon. Report of 10 cases] Rizk N, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of appendiceal peritonitis in children by video laparoscopic conversion: conversion is not a one–way procedure] Van Glabeke E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Jun; 124(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative management. Critical care in intra–abdominal infection after surgical intervention] Montravers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):196–202 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an infected focus, considerations and facts on duration of antibiotic therapy] Lorenz D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of peritonitis and sepsis] Bruch HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):176–80 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approaches to the surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Brügger LE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contributions by Seiler ChA, Brügger L, Maurer CA, Renzulli P, Büchler MW. Peritonitis in diverticulitis: the Bern concept.Gertsch P, Al–Muaid J, Pelloni A, Bogen M. Surgical therapy of complicated sigmoid diverticulitis: single or multi–stage therapy? (letter)] Schröter M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(5):470–2 **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis in diverticulitis: the Bern concept] Seiler CA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(12):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERITONITIS

[Hemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with surgical sepsis during hemofiltration] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laparotomy in combination with therapies for diffuse peritonitis] Beliaeva OA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):52 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of suture material used in the treatment of patients with peritonitis] Beliaeva OA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The method of intraoperative intestinal dialysis in peritonitis] Beliaeva OA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors determining the outcome of a diffuse peritonitis of appendicular genesis in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of diagnostic microlaparotomy in emergency surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kadyshev IuG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laparostomy and drainage in treating peritonitis] Komarov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of suppurative-inflammatory surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity when using a fluorescent test for albumin] Rodoman GV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive methods of operative wound abscesses in patients with peritonitis] Bieliaieva OO. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):52 **(Ukr)**

[Application of antimicrobial absorbable materials in the abdominal cavity infections] Hoshchins'kyi VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The role of a free radical mechanisms in intestinal obstruction during peritonitis and its repair] Razumnyi PK. **Klin Khir** 1999;(3):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of locally delivered polyclonal immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis in a murine model. Barekzi NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1609-15

Prognostic scores and design of clinical studies. Ohmann C. **Infection** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):342-4

Operative and nonoperative therapy of intraabdominal infections. Wittmann DH. **Infection** 1998 Sep-Oct; 26(5):335-41 (56 ref.)

Immobilized proteinases in the treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis. Grigoryev EG, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep; 83(3):245-9

Intravenous albumin for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with cirrhosis [editorial; comment] Bass NM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):443-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):403-9.

Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [see comments] Sort P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):403-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):443-4.

[Therapy of acute variceal hemorrhage and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis] Guldenschuh I. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lavage in standardized peritonitis models] Woltmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):195-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing HPN in an SEP case following long-term CAPD] Kaneko K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec; 25 Suppl 4:589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detoxication of blood plasma by sodium hypochlorite. Criteria of reinfusion] Fedorovskii NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex program of detoxication measures in terminal peritonitis using ozone and hydropressive technologies] Glukhov AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy of peritonitis] Akhundov IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for drainage of abdominal cavity in disseminated forms of peritonitis] An VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998; (7):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis] Lomidze NB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small intestine intubation for treatment of patients with peritonitis and intestinal obstruction] Petrov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal sorption and lymphotropic therapy of postoperative diffuse purulent peritonitis] Pleshakov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication therapy of patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Tashev KhR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Momotov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Chemoluminescence of blood and urine in diffuse appendicular peritonitis in children] Mironov PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Primary splenic tumor and suppurative peritonitis due to gallbladder rupture. Ramirez O 3rd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):625-6

Evaluation of peritoneal fluid pH, glucose concentration, and lactate dehydrogenase activity for detection of septic peritonitis in horses. Van Hoogmoed L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 1;214(7):1032-6

Versternema struthionis in ostriches: is there an association with peritonitis? [letter] Bekker A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec;69(4):118-9

Detection of feline coronaviruses by culture and reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction of blood samples from healthy cats and cats with clinical feline infectious peritonitis. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Jul;62(3):193-205

[Case report. Young cow with abnormal development and recurrent swelling] Feldmann M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):261, 276-7 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

MHV-induced fatal peritonitis in mice lacking IFN-gamma. Kyuwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:445-50

Emergency surgery for generalized peritonitis caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with AIDS. Albu E, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May;65(5):397-8

PERITONITIS, CHYLOUS see **CHYLOPERITONEUM**

PERITONITIS, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL**

PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS

[Peritonsillar space infections--peritonsillar abscess] Harada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):414-6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute tonsillitis, peritonsillitis, and deep neck infection] Nonomura N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):304-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious mononucleosis and bilateral peritonsillar abscesses resulting in airway obstruction. Burstin PP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1186-8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of peritonsillar infections: a prospective study of ultrasound, computerized tomography and clinical diagnosis. Scott PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar; 113(3):229-32

Peritonsillar abscess or cellulitis? A clinical comparative paediatric study. Szuhay G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug; 27(4):206-12

DRUG THERAPY

Selection of antibiotics after incision and drainage of peritonsillar abscesses. Kieff DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):57-61

[Experience in the use of eucalymine in acute inflammatory ENT diseases in children] Tarasova GD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess and infectious mononucleosis: an association or a different presentation of the same condition. Monem SA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Mar;92(2):278-80 (10 ref.)

Peritonsillar abscess after self-cleaning of tonsillar remnant. Shahzad A. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):257

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin- and complement-coated bacteria in pus from peritonsillar abscesses. Lilja M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):634-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin- and complement-coated bacteria in pus from peritonsillar abscesses. Lilja M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):634-8

SURGERY

Immediate tonsillectomy for peritonsillar abscess. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jul;26(3):299-304

Selection of antibiotics after incision and drainage of peritonsillar abscesses. Kieff DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):57-61

[Treatment of deep neck infections] Constantinidis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Peritonsillar abscess (PTA) in children. Cannon CR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;40(3):78-80

Peritonsillar abscess [letter] Bryceson WT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):558-9

PERIVASCULAR OLIGODENDROGLIA see **OLIGODENDROGLIA**

PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA see **LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR**

PERMEABILITY

Species difference in simultaneous transport and metabolism of ethyl nicotinate in skin. Rittirod T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):161-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of penetration enhancers on the permeation of the thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue pGlu-3-methyl-His-Pro amide through human epidermis. Magnusson BM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15; 178(2):149-59

Enhancement by terpenes of 5-fluorouracil permeation through the stratum corneum: model solvent approach. Moghimi HR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 50(9):955-64

Simultaneous use of sodium deoxycholate and dipotassium glycyrrhizinate enhances the cellular transport of poorly absorbed compounds across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Sakai M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):27-33

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, MICROVASCULAR see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disaccharides permeases: constituents of xylanolytic and mannanolytic systems of Aureobasidium pullulans. Lubomir K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27; 1425(3):560-6

Extragenic pleiotropic mutations that repress glycosyl hydrolase expression in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Haseltine C, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug;152(4):1353-61

CHEMISTRY

Structure/function studies on the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Kaback HR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1998 Aug;643:21-33 (72 ref.)

Stereoselectivity of the membrane potential-generating citrate and malate transporters of lactic acid bacteria. Bandell M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10352-60

Fourier transform infrared analysis of purified lactose permease: a monodisperse lactose permease preparation is stably folded, alpha-helical, and highly accessible to deuterium exchange. Patzlaff JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15363-75

Characterization of Glu126 and Arg144, two residues that are indispensable for substrate binding in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):813-9

Structural information on a membrane transport protein from nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy using sequence-selective nitroxide labeling. Spooner PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9634-9

Proximity between periplasmic loops in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli as determined by site-directed spin labeling. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9; 38(10):3100-5

Helix packing in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed thiol cross-linking: helix I is close to helices V and XI. Wang Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3120-6

Estimating loop-helix interfaces in a polytopic membrane protein by deletion analysis. Wolin CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8590-7

Tertiary contacts of helix V in the lactose permease determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking in situ. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2320-5

Tilting of helix I and ligand-induced changes in the lactose permease determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking in situ. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15785-90

Site-directed chemical cross-linking demonstrates that helix IV is close to helices VII and XI in the lactose permease. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1715-20

Proximity between Glu126 and Arg144 in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Zhao M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7407-12

Evidence for a close association between helix IV and helix XI in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Hastings Wilson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 23; 1374(1-2):77-82

Melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli: use of cysteine mutagenesis to identify the amino acids on the hydrophilic face of transmembrane helix 2. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):63-72

Phospholipid-assisted protein folding: phosphatidylethanolamine is required at a late step of the conformational maturation of the polytopic membrane protein lactose permease. Bogdanov M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5255–64

Evidence for a dynamic role for proline376 in the purine-cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferreira T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):57–64

Phosphorylation and functional properties of the IIA domain of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. Gunnewijk MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):632–41

Structural studies of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. II. Identification of the tryptophan residues acting as energy donors. Cordat E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33198–202

Structural studies of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. I. Evidence for ion-induced conformational change. Maehrel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33192–7

Proximity relationships between helices I and XI or XII in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed thiol cross-linking. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 20;291(3):683–92

Transmembrane helix tilting and ligand-induced conformational changes in the lactose permease determined by site-directed chemical crosslinking in situ. Wu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 9;282(5):959–67

Two-dimensional crystallization of Escherichia coli lactose permease. Zhuang J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Mar; 125(1):63–75

Therapeutic resistance: characterization and inactivation by specific antiserum of a putative protein family produced by tumour cells. Zhou S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb; 9(1):40–50

Crystal structure of the ATP-binding subunit of an ABC transporter [see comments] Hung LW, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):703–7. Comment in: Nature 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):623–4.

Structural biology. The ABC of a versatile engine [news; comment] Welsh MJ, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17; 396(6712):623–4. Comment on: Nature 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):703–6.

Deduction of consensus binding sequences on proteins that bind IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system by cysteine scanning mutagenesis of Escherichia coli lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3525–30

Conformational flexibility at the substrate binding site in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Weinglass AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11178–82

Toward the bilayer proteome, electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry of large, intact transmembrane proteins. Whitelegge JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10695–8

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny as a basis for the classification of transport proteins from bacteria, archaea and eukarya. Saier MH Jr. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1998;40:81–136 (75 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

NH4+-induced down-regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Gap1p permease involves its ubiquitination with lysine-63-linked chains. Springael JY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 9):1375–83

GENETICS

Helix packing in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed thiol cross-linking: helix I is close to helices V and XI. Wang Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3120–6

Estimating loop-helix interfaces in a polytopic membrane protein by deletion analysis. Wolin CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8590–7

Molecular characterization of two novel transporters from human and mouse kidney and from LLC-PK1 cells reveals a novel conserved family that is homologous to bacterial and Aspergillus nucleobase transporters. Faaland CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):353–60

The amino acid/auxin:proton symport permease family. Young GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 8; 1415(2):306–22

Screening of an intragenic second-site suppressor of purine-cytosine permease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Possible role of Ser272 in the base translocation process. Ferreira T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):22–30

The lactose transporter of Staphylococcus aureus—overexpression, purification and characterization of the histidine-tagged domains IIC and IIB. Kowolik CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):389–94

Sequence analysis and functional studies of a chromosomal region of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 encoding an ABC-type transporter with similarity of sequence and Na+ exclusion capacity to the Bacillus subtilis NatAB transporter. Wei Y, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 May; 3(2):113–20

Cys-scanning mutagenesis: a novel approach to structure function relationships in polytopic membrane proteins. Frillingos S, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1281–99 (117 ref.)

A comparative analysis of the citrate permease P mRNA stability in Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis and Escherichia coli. Drider D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 15;172(2):115–22

Cloning and molecular characterization of the citrate utilization citMCDEFGRP cluster of Leuconostoc paramesenteroides. Martín M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):231–8

Regulators of pseudohyphal differentiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae identified through multicopy suppressor analysis in ammonium permease mutant strains. Lorenz MC, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec;150(4):1443–57

Impact of the high-affinity proline permease gene (putP) on the virulence of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):740–4

The bvr locus of Listeria monocytogenes mediates virulence gene repression by beta-glucosides. Brehm K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5024–32

Characterization of the phthalate permease OphD from Burkholderia cepacia ATCC 17616. Chang HK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6197–9

alpha-Galactoside uptake in Rhizobium meliloti: isolation and characterization of agpA, a gene encoding a periplasmic binding protein required for melibiose and raffinose utilization. Gage DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(21):5739–48

The periplasmic murein peptide-binding protein MppA is a negative regulator of multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Li H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(16):4842–7

The gluconate high affinity transport of GntI in Escherichia coli involves a multicomponent complex system. Porco A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(5–6):395–404

A K319N/E325Q double mutant of the lactose permease cotransports H+ with lactose. Implications for a proposed mechanism of H+/lactose symport. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4074–81

Siderophore-mediated iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the SIT1 gene encodes a ferrioxamine B permease that belongs to the major facilitator superfamily. Lesuisse E, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3455–62

Amino acid signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a permease-like sensor of external amino acids and F-Box protein Grr1p are required for transcriptional induction of the AGP1 gene, which encodes a broad-specificity amino acid permease. Iraqui I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):989–1001

Regulation of expression of the amino acid transporter gene BAP3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Boer M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):603–13

The multiply-regulated gabA gene encoding the GABA permease of Aspergillus nidulans: a score of exons. Hutchings H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(3):557–68

Coordinate modulation of maize sulfate permease and ATP sulfurylase mRNAs in response to variations in sulfur nutritional status: stereospecific down-regulation by L-cysteine. Bolchi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 39(3):527–37

Functional characterization and expression analysis of the amino acid permease RcAAP3 from castor bean. Neelam A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1049–56

The uracil permease of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a representative of a family of 10 transmembrane helix transporter proteins of yeasts. de Montigny J, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Aug;14(11):1051–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fourier transform infrared analysis of purified lactose permease: a monodisperse lactose permease preparation is stably folded, alpha-helical, and highly accessible to deuterium exchange. Patzlaff JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15363–75

In vitro biotinylation provides quantitative recovery of highly purified active lactose permease in a single step. Pouny Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15713–9

Purification of the lysosomal sialic acid transporter. Functional characteristics of a monocarboxylate transporter. Havelaar AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34568–74

METABOLISM

Structure/function studies on the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Kaback HR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1998 Aug;643:21–33 (72 ref.)

Genetic evidence that high noninduced maltase and maltose permease activities, governed by MALx3-encoded transcriptional regulators, determine efficiency of gas production by baker's yeast in unsugared dough. Higgins VJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):680–5

Construction of a flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae fermenting lactose. Domingues L, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 May;51(5):621–6

The yeast Npi1/Rsp5 ubiquitin ligase lacking its N-terminal C2 domain is competent for ubiquitination but not for subsequent endocytosis of the gap1 permease. Springael JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):561–6

Identification of the amine-polyamine-choline transporter superfamily 'consensus amphipathic region' as the target for inactivation of the Escherichia coli GABA transporter GabP by thiol modification reagents. Role of Cys-300 in restoring thiol sensitivity to Gabp lacking Cys. Hu LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):649–55

Only one of the charged amino acids located in membrane-spanning regions is important for the function of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae uracil permease. Pinson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):37–42

Detergent-mediated reconstitution of membrane proteins. Knol J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16410–5

In vitro biotinylation provides quantitative recovery of highly purified active lactose permease in a single step. Pouny Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15713–9

A conserved aspartate residue, Asp187, is important for Na+-dependent proline binding and transport by the Na+/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. Quick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13800–6

Tilting of helix I and ligand-induced changes in the lactose permease determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking in situ. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15785–90

The TOR nutrient signalling pathway phosphorylates NPR1 and inhibits turnover of the tryptophan permease. Schmidt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6924–31

Evidence for a dynamic role for proline376 in the purine-cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferreira T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):57–64

Developmental regulation of proline transport in Leishmania donovani. Mazareb S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 91(4):341–8

Identification and characterization of GABA, proline and quaternary ammonium compound transporters from Arabidopsis thaliana. Breitkreuz KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):280–4

Degradation of Candida albicans Can1 permease expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matějčková-Forejtová A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):257–62

Transport of acetate in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in monocarboxylate permeases. Paiva S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):301–6

The physiological contribution of Acinetobacter PcaK, a transport system that acts upon protocatechuate, can be masked by the overlapping specificity of VanK. D'Argenio DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3505–15

Phosphorylation and functional properties of the IIA domain of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. Gunnewijk MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):632–41

Characterization of Enterococcus faecalis alkaline phosphatase and use in identifying Streptococcus agalactiae secreted proteins. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5790–9

Functional consequences of changing proline residues in the phenylalanine-specific permease of Escherichia coli. Pi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5515–9

Uracil-induced down-regulation of the yeast uracil permease. Séron K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(6):1793–800

S-methylmethionine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Thanbichler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):662–5

Purification of the lysosomal sialic acid transporter. Functional characteristics of a monocarboxylate transporter. Havelaar AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34568–74

A K319N/E325Q double mutant of the lactose permease cotransports H+ with lactose. Implications for a proposed mechanism of H+/lactose symport. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4074–81

Both lobes of the soluble receptor of the periplasmic histidine permease, an ABC transporter (traffic ATPase), interact with the membrane-bound complex. Effect of different ligands and consequences for the mechanism of action. Liu CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):739–47

Modulation of ATPase activity by physical disengagement of the ATP-binding domains of an ABC transporter, the histidine permease. Liu PQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18310–8

The role of ubiquitin conjugation in glucose-induced proteolysis of Saccharomyces maltose permease. Medintz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34454–62

Ammonium/methylammonium permeases of a Cyanobacterium. Identification and analysis of three nitrogen-regulated amt genes in synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Montesinos ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31463–70

One intact ATP-binding subunit is sufficient to support ATP hydrolysis and translocation in an ABC transporter, the histidine permease. Nikaido K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26727–35

Mutant membrane protein toxicity. Stewart C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28078–84

Starvation induces vacuolar targeting and degradation of the tryptophan permease in yeast. Beck T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 20;146(6):1227–38

Transmembrane helix tilting and ligand-induced conformational changes in the lactose permease determined by site-directed chemical crosslinking in situ. Wu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 9;282(5):959–67

Neural modulation of cephalexin intestinal absorption through the di- and tripeptide brush border transporter

PERMEASES

of rat jejunum in vivo. Berlioz F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1037–44

Localization of the brain-specific high-affinity l-proline transporter in cultured hippocampal neurons: molecular heterogeneity of synaptic terminals. Crump FT, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jan;13(1):25–39

Involvement of histidine permease (Hip1p) in manganese transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farcasanu IC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):541–8

Growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the immunosuppressant leflunomide is due to the inhibition of uracil uptake via Fur4p. Fujimura H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;260(1):102–7

Development of competence in Streptococcus pneumonaie: pheromone autoinduction and control of quorum sensing by the oligopeptide permease. Alloing G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):75–83

LeProT1, a transporter for proline, glycine betaine, and gamma-amino butyric acid in tomato pollen. Schwacke R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):377–92

Deduction of consensus binding sequences on proteins that bind IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system by cysteine scanning mutagenesis of Escherichia coli lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3525–30

TA1 oncofetal rat liver cDNA and putative amino acid permease: temporal correlation with c-myc during acute CCl4 liver injury and variation of RNA levels in response to amino acids in hepatocyte cultures. Shultz VD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;154(1):84–96

PHYSIOLOGY

L-proline and L-pipecolate induce enkephalin-sensitive currents in human embryonic kidney 293 cells transfected with the high-affinity mammalian brain L-proline transporter. Galli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6290–7

The mammalian brain high-affinity L-proline transporter is enriched preferentially in synaptic vesicles in a subpopulation of excitatory nerve terminals in rat forebrain. Renick SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):21–33

Autoregulation of lactose uptake through the LacY permease by enzyme IIAGlc of the PTS in Escherichia coli K-12. Hogema BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1825–33

Role of the protein kinases A and C and of the calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the regulation of the renal basolateral PAH and dicarboxylate transporters. Greven J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999; 14 Suppl 4:10–1

PERODICTICUS POTTO see **LORISIDAE**

PEROMYSCUS

Hantavirus (Bunyaviridae) infections in rodents from Orange and San Diego counties, California. Bennett SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):75–84

Natural history of Sin Nombre virus in western Colorado. Calisher CH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb; 5(1):126–34

Navigational instinct: a reason not to live trap deer mice in residences [letter] Calisher CH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):175–6

Antibodies to granulocytic ehrlichiae in white-footed and cotton mice in eastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):259–65

Relationships of deer mouse movement, vegetative structure, and prevalence of infection with Sin Nombre virus. Root JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):311–8

GENETICS

Feasibility of micronucleus methods for monitoring genetic damage in two feral species of small mammals. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(3):219–25

Molecular evolution of two lineages of L1 (LINE-1) retrotransposons in the california mouse, Peromyscus californicus. Casavant NC, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep; 150(1):345–57

Mus and Peromyscus chromosome homology established by FISH with three mouse paint probes. Dawson WD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jul;10(7):730–3

Genetic detection of sex-biased dispersal. Mossman CA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):1063–7

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci from the endangered beach mouse Peromyscus polionotus. Wooten MC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan;8(1):167–8

Genetic conflicts and the private life of Peromyscus polionotus [letter; comment] Haig D. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun; 22(2):131. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):315–6.

Peromysci, promiscuity and imprinting [news; comment] [see comments] Hurst LD. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):315–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):362–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):131.

Imprinting and monogamy [letter; comment] Moore T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):130–1. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):362–5.

Genomic imprinting is disrupted in interspecific Peromyscus hybrids [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1999 Feb;21(2):241] Vrana PB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):362–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):315–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):130–1.

METABOLISM

Modulation of endocrine pathways by 4,4'-DDE in the deer mouse Peromyscus maniculatus. Dickerson RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 15;233(1–3):97–108

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from Neotoma fuscipes, Peromyscus maniculatus, Peromyscus boylii, and Ixodes pacificus in Oregon. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):453–7

Longitudinal study of infection with Borrelia burgdorferi in a population of Peromyscus leucopus at a Lyme disease-enzootic site in Maryland. Hofmeister EK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):598–609

Disparity in the natural cycles of Borrelia burgdorferi and the agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis. Levin ML, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):204–8

Infection with agents of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis, lyme disease, and babesiosis in wild white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) in Connecticut. Stafford KC 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2887–92

PARASITOLOGY

Infection with agents of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis, lyme disease, and babesiosis in wild white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) in Connecticut. Stafford KC 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2887–92

Reservoir competence of the meadow vole (Rodentia: Cricetidae) for the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Markowski D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep; 35(5):804–8

Physiological responses of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) to infection with Capillaria hepatica (Nematoda). Meagher S. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1112–8

Host preferences and temporal trends of the tick Ixodes angustus in north-central Alberta. Sorensen TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):902–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Short photoperiods evoke testicular apoptosis in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Young KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3133–9

Short photoperiod affects reproductive function but not dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Sep;25(2):101–5

Phenotypic differences in the GnRH neuronal system of deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus under a natural short photoperiod. Korytko AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov; 114(2):231–5

Genetic detection of sex-biased dispersal. Mossman CA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):1063–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Species differences in paternal behavior and aggression in peromyscus and their associations with vasopressin immunoreactivity and receptors. Bester-Meredith JK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Aug;36(1):25–38

Imprinting and monogamy [letter; comment] Moore T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):130–1. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):362–5.

URINE

Notes on responses of blacklegged ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) to host urine. Carroll JF. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar; 36(2):212–5

VIROLOGY

Long-term hantavirus persistence in rodent populations in central Arizona. Abbott KD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):102–12

Climatic and environmental patterns associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome, Four Corners region, United States. Engelthaler DM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):87–94

Genetic diversity and distribution of Peromyscus-borne hantaviruses in North America [published erratum appears in Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):314] Monroe MC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):75–86

Sin Nombre virus pathogenesis in Peromyscus maniculatus. Netski D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):585–91

PERONEAL NERVE

Common peroneal nerve palsy following a surgical procedure--a case report. Liu YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):101–3

Gigantic benign schwannoma in the lateral peroneal nerve. Houshian S, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Winter;12(1):41–2

Treatment of a neuroma-in-continuity of the peroneal nerve with nerve bypass grafts--a case report. Kasabian A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;42(4):449–51

Outcome of peroneal neuropathies in patients with systemic malignant disease [letter; comment] Koehler PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2091–2. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1602–6.

Compression and entrapment neuropathies of the lower extremity. McCluskey LF, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):97–125, vii (25 ref.)

Common peroneal nerve palsy in a UH-60 aviator. McGrail MA. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun;164(6):446–7

Peroneal neuropathy. Katirji B. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Aug; 17(3):567–91, vii (19 ref.)

Common peroneal nerve palsy caused by a ganglion. Case report. Fansa H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Dec; 32(4):425–7

Hypertrophy and pseudohypertrophy of the lower leg following chronic radiculopathy and neuropathy: imaging findings in two patients. De Beuckeleer L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr;28(4):229–32

Peroneal nerve palsy caused by intraneural ganglion. Yamazaki H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–6

[Peroneal nerve paresis after long-term bed rest in intensive care patients] Wiis J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16; 161(33):4641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome—case report] Cvetković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;55(5 Suppl):63–5 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

The consistent presence of the human accessory deep peroneal nerve. Kudoh H, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):101–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of the anatomy of the common peroneal nerve. Defining nerve-at-risk in arthroscopically assisted lateral meniscus repair. Deutsch A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–5

Anatomic relations between ankle arthroscopic portal sites and the superficial peroneal and saphenous nerves. Saito A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Nov;19(11):748–52

The possibility of deep peroneal nerve neurotisation by the superficial peroneal nerve: an anatomical approach. Büyükmumcu M, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):309–12

MRI of the common peroneal nerve: normal anatomy and evaluation of masses associated with nerve entrapment. Loredo R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 22(6):925–31

Anatomic bases of ankle arthroscopy: study of superficial and deep peroneal nerves around anterolateral and anterocentral approach. Takao M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1998;20(5):317–20

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral nerve revascularization: histomorphometric study of small- and large-caliber grafts. Best TJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Apr;15(3):183–90

INJURIES

Transient peroneal nerve palsies from injuries placed in traction splints. Mihalko WM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):160–2

Neonatal peroneal neurapraxia: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Godley DR. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Dec;27(12):803–4 (11 ref.)

Bilateral peroneal nerve palsy secondary to a knee board: report of two cases. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Nov;27(11):746–8

Transsection of the peroneal nerve complicating knee arthroscopy: case report and cadaver study [letter; comment] Bennett WF. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):662–3 . Comment on: Arthroscopy 1998 Mar;14(2):221–3.

Trans-section of a peroneal nerve as a complication of routine knee arthroscopy [letter; comment] Rodeo SA. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May;15(4):459. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1998 Mar;14(2):221–3.

Retrospective analysis of neurapraxia and axonotmesis injuries of select peripheral nerves of the foot and ankle and their conservative and surgical treatment (external neurolysis and neurectomy). Barrett JP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May–Jun;38(3):185–93

Increased peroneal nerve injuries caused by ski edges [letter; comment] Wechselberger G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):753–4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1739–41.

[Peripheral nerve injury as a complication from orthopedic operation] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of low energy He-Ne laser on spinal motor nerve cell] Shi K, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of low energy He-Ne laser on regeneration of peripheral nerve] Shi K, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;11(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of the function of the peroneal nerve in knee joint operations] Wissel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Nov;43(11):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative computer-assisted measurement of stimulation threshold of the common peroneal nerve in osteotomy of the head of the tibia] Nebelung W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Is preoperative tibial traction responsible for peroneal nerve palsy in patients with a fractured hip? Levi N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998 Sep;64(3):273–6

Ganglion cyst of the peroneal nerve: a differential diagnosis of peroneal nerve entrapment neuropathy. Ramelli GP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):56–8

Mast cell–associated Renaut bodies in the peroneal nerve of a dog with a history of mastocytosis. Dines KC, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):19–26

Schwann cells can induce collateral sprouting from intact axons: experimental study of end-to-side neurorrhaphy using a Y-chamber model. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May;15(4):281–6

Nerve biopsy in children with severe Guillain-Barré syndrome and inexcitable motor nerves [letter; comment] Menkes D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1521–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):394–8.

Electrophysiology and nerve biopsy: comparative study in Friedreich's ataxia and Friedreich's ataxia phenotype with vitamin E deficiency. Zouari M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Aug;8(6):416–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Common peroneal nerve stimulation for neuromuscular monitoring: evaluation in awake volunteers and anesthetized patients. Leslie K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):197–203

The stumbling correction reaction during fictive locomotion in the cat. McCrea D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:502–4

Central vagotonic effects of atropine modulate spectral oscillations of sympathetic nerve activity. Montano N, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1394–9

Long acellular nerve transplants for allogeneic grafting and the effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the growth of regenerating axons in dogs: a preliminary report. Ide C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;154(1):99–112

Neuro-electronic interfacing with multielectrode arrays. Rutten WL, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 May-Jun; 18(3):47–55

The effect of denervated muscle and Schwann cells on axon collateral sprouting. Chen YG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov;23(6):1025–33

IGF-I deficient mice show reduced peripheral nerve conduction velocities and decreased axonal diameters and respond to exogenous IGF-I treatment. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;39(1):142–52

Prior collateral sprouting enhances elongation rate of sensory axons regenerating through acellular distal segment of a crushed peripheral nerve. Bajrović F, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(1):5–12

Activity-dependent slowing of conduction differentiates functional subtypes of C fibres innervating human skin [see comments] Serra J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15; 515 (Pt 3):799–811. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):629.

The effect of reinnervation on force production and power output in skeletal muscle. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):201–8

Evaluation of collateral sprouting after end-to-side nerve coaptation using a fluorescent double-labeling technique. Zhang Z, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(6):281–6

CMAP amplitude cartography of muscles innervated by the median, ulnar, peroneal, and tibial nerves. van Dijk JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar;22(3):378–89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome of peroneal neuropathies in patients with systemic malignant disease [see comments] Rubin DI, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1602–6. Comment in: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):2091–2.

The diagnostic sensitivity of different F wave parameters. Weber F. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):535–40

"All tibial foot" with sensory crossover innervation between the tibial and deep peroneal nerves [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):798–9

Mononeuropathy of the medial branch of the deep peroneal nerve in a scuba diver. Sander HW. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):134–7

Prevalence of peripheral neuropathy with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bao XH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):204–9

[Experimental study on the collateral sprouting after end-to-side anastomosis of nerve trunk] Cao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hereditary sensorimotor neuropathy in electrophysiological studies] Emeryk-Szajewska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological abnormalities in acute and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Biodegradable controlled release glass in the repair of peripheral nerve injuries. Lenihan DV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1998 Oct;23(5):588–93

Motor functional and morphological findings following end-to-side neurorrhaphy in the rat model. Liu K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Mar;17(2):293–300

The effect of reinnervation on force production and power output in skeletal muscle. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):201–8

Nerve entrapment by a firmly wrapped Baker cyst. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1998 Sep; 41(3):172–4

End-to-side neurorraphy: a long-term study of neural regeneration in a rat model. Tarasidis G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):337–41

Mechanical function of muscle reinnervated by end-to-side neurorrhaphy. Kalliainen LK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):1919–27

TRANSPLANTATION

Regenerative sprouting of retinal ganglion cells of adult hamsters induced by the epineurium of a peripheral nerve. Lai MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):241–8

Synergistic effect of optic and peripheral nerve grafts on sprouting of axon-like processes of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult hamsters. Cho KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):175–8

End-to-side neurorrhaphy with and without perineurium. Viterbo F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Sep-Oct; 116(5):1808–14

PEROPERATIVE CARE see **INTRAOPERATIVE CARE**

PEROPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS see **INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

PEROPERATIVE PERIOD see **INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD**

PEROXIDASE

The peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method and other all-immunologic detection methods. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;115:191–201 (8 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Myeloperoxidase detection by three-color flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] García Vela JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1):122–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Aug;110(2):163–9.

A myeloperoxidase-specific assay based upon bromide-dependent chemiluminescence of luminol. Haqqani AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 15; 273(1):126–32

Electron microscopical analysis of myeloperoxidase of leukemic cells in CD7+ stem cell leukemia/lymphoma [letter] Murakami H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May; 62(5):350–1

[Immunocytochemistry techniques for the diagnosis of hematologic neoplasms] Diaz de Domingo NB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical activities of extracts from Hypericum perforatum L. 3rd Communication: modulation of peroxidase activity as a simple method for standardization. Schempp H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Feb; 49(2):115–9

Inactivation of bacterial respiratory chain enzymes by singlet oxygen. Tatsuzawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20; 439(3):329–33

Salicylate promotes myeloperoxidase-initiated LDL oxidation: antagonization by its metabolite gentisic acid. Hermann M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9–10):1253–60

The inhibition of myeloperoxidase by ceruloplasmin can be reversed by anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies. Griffin SV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):917–25

Nitecapone inhibits myeloperoxidase in vitro and enhances functional performance after 8 h of ischemia in experimental heart transplantation. Vento AE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Apr;198(6):299–306

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myeloid cell-lineage and premyelocytic-stage-specific-expression of themouse myeloperoxidase gene is controlled at initiation as well as elongation levels of transcription. Zhu JD. **Cell Res** 1999 Jun;9(2):107–34

Insights into myeloperoxidase biosynthesis from its inherited deficiency. Nauseef WM. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):661–8 (107 ref.)

Myeloperoxidase gene expression and regulation by myeloid cell growth factors in normal and leukemic cells. Tsuruta T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3–4):257–67 (107 ref.)

Timing, targeting and sorting of azurophil granule proteins in human myeloid cells. Arnljots K, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1789–95

BLOOD

Assessment of serum myeloperoxidase in children with bronchial asthma. Tauber E, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Feb; 54(2):177–82

Sex difference in myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophils [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Apr; 60(4):312–3

Singlet oxygen ((1)Delta(g)O(2)) as the principal oxidant in myeloperoxidase-mediated bacterial killing in neutrophil phagosome. Tatsuzawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):647–50

Plasma myeloperoxidase level and polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation in horses suffering from large intestinal obstruction requiring surgery: preliminary results. Grulke S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;63(2):142–7

Enhancement of endothelial cell E-selection expression by sera from patients with active Behçet's disease: moderate correlation with anti-endothelial cell antibodies and serum myeloperoxidase levels. Triolo G, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;91(3):330–7

Small bowel ischaemia-reperfusion increases plasma concentrations of oxidised proteins in rats. Abu-Zidan FM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):383–9

Prestorage leukofiltration of whole blood and SAGM blood prevents extracellular bioactive substance accumulation. Mynster T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):363–8

Leucocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass hardly changed leucocyte counts and did not influence myeloperoxidase, complement, cytokines or platelets. Baksaas ST, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Nov;13(6):429–36

Circulating myeloperoxidase and anti-myeloperoxidase antibody in patients with vasculitis. Minota S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):94–9

Equine neutrophil myeloperoxidase in plasma: design of a radio-immunoassay and first results in septic pathologies. Deby-Dupont G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec 11;66(3–4):257–71

[The evaluation of concentration myeloperoxidase and interleukin-8 in blood serum of pregnant women with or without pregnancy induced hypertension] Heimrath J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro peroxidase oxidation induces stable dimers of beta-amyloid (1–42) through dityrosine bridge formation. Galeazzi L, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):7–13

Hydroperoxidase activity of lipoxygenase in the presence of cyclodextrins. Núñez-Delicado E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):274–80

8-Nitro-2'-deoxyguanosine, a specific marker of oxidation by reactive nitrogen species, is generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-nitrite system of activated human phagocytes. Byun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2590–600

Reaction of myeloperoxidase compound I with chloride, bromide, iodide, and thiocyanate. Furtmüller PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17923–30

Role of the distal phenylalanine 54 on the structure, stability, and ligand binding of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase. Neri F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7819–27

Coupling of the peroxidase and cyclooxygenase reactions of prostaglandin H synthase. Koshkin V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):341–8

Charge and molecular weight differences for fourteen guaiacol peroxidase isozymes in flax indicate that most are encoded by different structural genes. Gerhardt KE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):1939–45

A method of combining biocytin tract-tracing with avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunocytochemistry for pre-embedding electron microscopic labeling in neonatal tissue. Erişir A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1;81(1–2):189–97

Molecular characterization of a novel peroxidase isolated from the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):223–35

Directed evolution of a fungal peroxidase [see comments] Cherry JR, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):379–84. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):333–4.

Colorless green ideas... [news; comment] Tobin M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):333–4. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):379–84.

DEFICIENCY

Quality control in the endoplasmic reticulum: lessons from hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):215–21 (53 ref.)

Prevalence of myeloperoxidase deficiency: population studies using Bayer-Technicon automated hematology. Kutter D. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):669–75 (8 ref.)

Clinical manifestation of myeloperoxidase deficiency. Lanza F. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):676–81 (48 ref.)

Insights into myeloperoxidase biosynthesis from its inherited deficiency. Nauseef WM. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):661–8 (107 ref.)

Molecular genetics of peroxidase deficiency. Petrides PE. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):688–98 (77 ref.)

Molecular and clinical aspects of neutrophil peroxidase deficiency: multidisciplinary approaches on an international scale [editorial] Petrides PE, et al. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep; 76(10):659–60

Myeloperoxidase deficiency associated with atypical oral candidiasis: A clinical report. Edgerton M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep;82(3):263–5

[Total and selective deficiency of myeloperoxidase in

peripheral monocytes lead to diagnosis of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia] Kutter D, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[Myeloperoxidase deficiency] Okamura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1998;(21 Pt 2):64–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myeloperoxidase activity of the large intestine in an equine model of acute colitis. McConnico RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):807–13

GENETICS

Prevalence of myeloperoxidase gene expression in infant acute lymphocytic leukemia. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;110(5):575–81

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel extracellular peroxidase from Trametes versicolor. Collins PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1343–7

Isolation of differentially expressed cDNAs from p53-dependent apoptotic cells: activation of the human homologue of the Drosophila peroxidasin gene. Horikoshi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):864–9

Analysis of two incompletely spliced Arabidopsis cDNAs encoding novel types of peroxidase. Justesen AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1–2):149–54

Charge and molecular weight differences for fourteen guaiacol peroxidase isozymes in flax indicate that most are encoded by different structural genes. Gerhardt KE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):1939–45

Myeloperoxidase polymorphism is associated with gender specific risk for Alzheimer's disease. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;155(1):31–41

Molecular characterization of KatY (antigen 5), a thermoregulated chromosomally encoded catalase-peroxidase of Yersinia pestis. Garcia E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3114–22

Purification and cloning of the salivary peroxidase/catechol oxidase of the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;202 (Pt 7):809–16

Quality control in the endoplasmic reticulum: lessons from hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):215–21 (53 ref.)

Molecular genetics of peroxidase deficiency. Petrides PE. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):688–98 (77 ref.)

A screen of candidates from peaks of linkage: evidence for the involvement of myeloperoxidase in multiple sclerosis. Chataway J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3; 98(2):208–13

Myeloperoxidase gene expression and regulation by myeloid cell growth factors in normal and leukemic cells. Tsuruta T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3–4):257–67 (107 ref.)

Identification of an upstream enhancer containing an AML1 site in the human myeloperoxidase (MPO) gene. Austin GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1998 Nov;22(11):1037–48

Genetic, phenotypic and clinical features of acute lymphoblastic leukemias expressing myeloperoxidase mRNA detected by RT-PCR. Serrano J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb;13(2):175–80

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new basic peroxidase cDNA from soybean hypocotyls infected with Phytophthora sojae f.sp. glycines. Yi SY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):556–64

A new peroxidase cDNA from white clover: its characterization and expression in root tissue challenged with homologous rhizobia, heterologous rhizobia, or Pseudomonas syringae. Crockard MA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Sep;12(9):825–8

[Myeloperoxidase deficiency] Okamura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1998;(21 Pt 2):64–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MPO-ANCA necrotizing glomerulonephritis related to rheumatoid arthritis. Messiaen T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):E6

Chronic rheumatoid arthritis complicated by myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated nephritis. Yorioka N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(4):527–9

Alternating antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody specificity: drug-induced vasculitis in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Choi HK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb; 42(2):384–8

A comparison of the characteristics of circulating anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in vasculitis with those in non-vasculitic conditions. Locke IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Feb;115(2):369–76

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in 566 European patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalence, clinical associations and correlation with other autoantibodies. European Concerted Action on the Immunogenetics of SLE. Galeazzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):541–6

Neutrophilic myeloperoxidase-macrophage interactions perpetuate chronic inflammation associated with experimental arthritis. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 May;91(2):145–55

Concealed hypothyroidism in patients with myeloperoxidase antineutrophili cytoplasmic autoantibodies-(MPO-ANCA) positive renal disease. Tanaka A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Aug;52(2):91–5

Diagnostic value of MPO and lysozyme antibodies in acute leukemia. Implications for the definition of FAB subtypes using a flow cytometric approach in combination with different permeabilising methods. Latorraca A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:27–8

Thyroid antibody titer and avidity in patients with recurrent miscarriage. Wilson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):558–61

Severe impairment in early host defense against Candida albicans in mice deficient in myeloperoxidase. Aratani Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1828–36

Discordant expression of myeloid antigens and myeloperoxidase in a case of t(8;21) positive AML expressing CD7. Hirai K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jul; 70(1):30–5

In vitro neutrophil activation by antibodies to proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase from patients with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Franssen CF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1506–15

Characterization of peroxidase:anti-peroxidase immune complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis and high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Mu XY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19; 724(2):275–80

Autoantibodies to myeloperoxidase: clinical and pathophysiological significance. Kallenberg CG. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep;76(10):682–7 (38 ref.)

The inhibition of myeloperoxidase by ceruloplasmin can be reversed by anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies. Griffin SV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):917–25

Perpetuation of inflammation associated with experimental arthritis: the role of macrophage activation by neutrophilic myeloperoxidase. Gelderman MP, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(6):381–9

Relationship between ANCA and disease activity in small vessel vasculitis patients with anti-MPO ANCA. Ara J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1667–72

MPO antibody-positive vasculitis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis and gold-induced membranous glomerulonephritis. Quarenghi MI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2104–6

A comparison of commercial and in-house ELISAs for antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies directed against proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase. Pollock W, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Feb;31(1):38–43

Circulating myeloperoxidase and anti-myeloperoxidase antibody in patients with vasculitis. Minota S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):94–9

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis with myeloperoxidase-specific antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-related vasculitis] Miyamoto D, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 May;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MPO-ANCA related diffuse alveolar hemorrhage] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MPO-ANCA-related vasculitis that recurred as gastrointestinal bleeding and presented difficulty in treatment] Inaguma D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Sep;40(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pediatric case of myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic (ANCA)-related crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with propylthiouracil treatment for Graves' disease] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):612–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience of treatment of double positive myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (MPO-ANCA) and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in Goodpasture's syndrome onset of crescentic glomerulonephritis] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal microscopic polyarteritis replaced by pericarditis with episodic increases in MPO-ANCA in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tomori K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-myeloperoxidase and anti-lactoferrin antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura] Nishiya K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb; 47(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, anti-proteinase 3 and anti-myeloperoxidase in management of small vessel vasculitis] Ara J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 31;111(14):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and purification of a catalase-peroxidase from Mycobacterium sp. Pyr-1. Rafii F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):285–90

Purification and cloning of the salivary peroxidase/catechol oxidase of the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;202 (Pt 7):809–16

Contamination of commercially purified myeloperoxidase preparations by lactoferrin [letter] Audrain MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1–2):219–20

METABOLISM

Oestrogen attenuates post-exercise myeloperoxidase activity in skeletal muscle of male rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jun;166(2):85–90

Antimyeloperoxidase-associated lung disease. An experimental model. Foucher P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):987–94

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel extracellular peroxidase from Trametes versicolor. Collins PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1343–7

Oxidation of clozapine and ascorbate by myeloperoxidase. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15; 368(2):413–20

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation of tyrosine. Tien M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):61–6

Modification of type III VLDL, their remnants, and VLDL from ApoE-knockout mice by p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde, a product of myeloperoxidase activity, causes marked cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Whitman SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1238–49

Oxidation of alpha1-proteinase inhibitor by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxidase system promotes binding to immunoglobulin A. Scott LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):562–7

Oxidation of guaiacol by myeloperoxidase: a two-electron-oxidized guaiacol transient species as a mediator of NADPH oxidation. Capeillère-Blandin C. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):395–404

Sulphoxidation reaction catalysed by myeloperoxidase from human leucocytes. Capeillère-Blandin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):27–33

Luminol activity of horseradish peroxidase mutants mimicking a proposed binding site for luminol in Arthromyces ramosus peroxidase. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10463–73

Binding of salicylhydroxamic acid and several aromatic donor molecules to Arthromyces ramosus peroxidase, investigated by X-ray crystallography, optical difference spectroscopy, NMR relaxation, molecular dynamics, and kinetics. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12558–68

Effect of pH on tobacco anionic peroxidase stability and its interaction with hydrogen peroxide. Gazaryan IG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May;63(5):600–6

Influence of hydration degree of aerosol OT reversed micelles in heptane on inhibitory effect of gallic acid polydisulfide in peroxidase-dependent oxidation of 3,3;,5,5;-tetramethylbenzidine. Karasyova EI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan;64(1):54–60

Biotransformation of (1-phenyl)ethyl hydroperoxide with Aspergillus niger: a model study on enzyme selectivity and on the induction of peroxidase activity. Adam W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):236–44

Inhibition of PMN- and HOCl-induced vascular injury in isolated rabbit lungs by acetylsalicylic acid: a possible link between neutrophil-derived oxidative stress and eicosanoid metabolism? Wahn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):55–66

Inhibition of TPA-induced tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse epidermis by a polyphenolic fraction from grape seeds. Bomser JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):151–7

Effect of high-level oxygen exposure on the peroxidase activity and the neuromelanin-like pigment content of the nerve net in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Fyffe WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):349–54

Detection of myeloperoxidase by flow cytometry in acute leukemia. Nakase K, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 15; 34(4):198–202

Novel technique for the direct flow cytofluorometric analysis of human basophils in unseparated blood and bone marrow, and the characterization of phenotype and peroxidase of human basophils. Toba K, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Mar 1; 35(3):249–59

Characterization of the Asp94 and Glu242 mutants in myeloperoxidase, the residues linking the heme group via ester bonds. Kooter IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug; 264(1):211–7

Effect of MEN 11467, a new tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, in acute rectocolitis induced by acetic acid in guinea-pigs. Cutrufo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18;374(2):277–83

Effects of age and manganese (II) chloride on peroxidase activity of brain and liver of the teleost, Channa punctatus. Nayak SB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jun;34(3):365–74

Participation of peroxidase reaction in thiamine catabolism. Melnichenko NG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul; 51(4–5):389–91

Substituting selenocysteine for active site cysteine 149 of phosphorylating glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase reveals a peroxidase activity. Boschi-Muller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20; 439(3):241–5

Kinetics of oxidation of aliphatic and aromatic thiols by myeloperoxidase compounds I and II. Burner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):290–6

Nitrogen dioxide radical generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-nitrite system promotes lipid peroxidation of low density lipoprotein. Byun J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):243–6

Kinetics of peroxidases in guinea pig bone marrow under immunostimulation. Keyhani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun

11;452(3):233–6
Physiological production of singlet molecular oxygen in the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–chloride system. Kiryu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):154–8
Salicylate promotes myeloperoxidase–initiated LDL oxidation: antagonization by its metabolite gentisic acid. Hermann M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9–10):1253–60
Liposome effect on the cytochrome c–catalyzed peroxidation of carbonyl substrates to triplet species. Nantes IL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Sep;25(4–5):546–53
Phagocytic killing of microorganisms by radical processes: consequences of the reaction of hydroxyl radicals with chloride yielding chlorine atoms. Saran M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):482–90
Inactivation of myocardial dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase by myeloperoxidase systems: effect of halides, nitrite and thiol compounds. Gutierrez–Correa J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):105–17
Linoleic acid hydroperoxide favours hypochlorite– and myeloperoxidase–induced lipid peroxidation. Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun;30(6):479–87
Myeloperoxidase positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines, NALM–30, NALM–31 and NALM–32, carrying Philadelphia chromosome with biphenotypic characteristics. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1998 Dec; 11(4):221–30
Transient and steady–state kinetics of the oxidation of substituted benzoic acid hydrazides by myeloperoxidase. Burner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9494–502
The sulfonium ion linkage in myeloperoxidase. Direct spectroscopic detection by isotopic labeling and effect of mutation. Kooter IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):26794–802
Electron paramagnetic resonance detection of free tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase, lactoperoxidase, and horseradish peroxidase. McCormick ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32030–7
Identification and molecular characterization of novel peroxidase with structural protein–like properties. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26192–8
Bicarbonate is required for the peroxidase function of Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase at physiological pH. Sankarapandi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1226–32
A mechanistic study of self–inactivation of the peroxidase activity in prostaglandin H synthase–1. Wu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9231–7
Lysosomal segregation of a mannose–rich glycoprotein imparted by the prosequence of myeloperoxidase. Bening U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):158–68
Halide peroxidase in tissues that interact with bacteria in the host squid Euprymna scolopes. Small AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):445–57
The myeloperoxidase system of human phagocytes generates Nepsilon–(carboxymethyl)lysine on proteins: a mechanism for producing advanced glycation end products at sites of inflammation. Anderson MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul; 104(1):103–13
Myeloperoxidase–generated reactive nitrogen species convert LDL into an atherogenic form in vitro. Podrez EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(11):1547–60
Mechanisms of oxidative damage by myeloperoxidase in atherosclerosis and other inflammatory disorders. Heinecke JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Apr;133(4):321–5 (32 ref.)
Selective modification of apoB–100 in the oxidation of low density lipoproteins by myeloperoxidase in vitro. Yang CY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):686–98
Molecular and clinical aspects of neutrophil peroxidase deficiency: multidisciplinary approaches on an international scale [editorial] Petrides PE, et al. **J Mol Med** 1998 Sep; 76(10):659–60
The effects of different (pseudo)halide substrates on peroxidase–mediated killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ihalin R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):421–7
Improved myeloperoxidase assay for quantitation of neutrophil influx in a rat model of endotoxin–induced uveitis. Graff G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Apr;39(3):169–78
Modification of proteins and lipids by myeloperoxidase. Hazen SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:88–105
Association of myeloperoxidase with heparin: oxidative inactivation of proteins on the surface of endothelial cells by the bound enzyme. Daphna EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1–2):55–61
Mechanism–based chemopreventive strategies against etoposide–induced acute myeloid leukemia: free radical/antioxidant approach. Kagan VE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):494–506
Directed evolution of a fungal peroxidase [see comments] Cherry JR, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):379–84. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):333–4.
Colorless green ideas... [news; comment] Tobin M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):333–4. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):379–84.
Kinetics of polymorphonuclear neutrophil infiltration after a traumatic brain injury in rat. Royo NC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1363–7
Anti–inflammatory activity of phycocyanin extract in acetic acid–induced colitis in rats. González R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):55–9
Peroxynitrite and myeloperoxidase leave the same footprint in protein nitration. Kettle AJ, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct–Dec;3(5–6):257–8 (17 ref.)
The activity of neutrophil myeloperoxidase in patients with renal cancer before and after embolization. Mantur M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:194–200
Topical anti–inflammatory activity of human recombinant epidermal growth factor. Casacó A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Jan–Apr; 12(1–2):79–84
Pro– and antioxidative properties of cortical tissue preparations from human brain exhibiting NMDA–receptor characteristics. Elstner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May–Jun;54(5–6):438–45
[Changes in the myeloperoxidase activity of human neutrophilic granulocytes and the amount of enzyme deriving from them under the effect of estrogen] Békési G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jul 18;140(29):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Functional–metabolic activity of leukocytes in patients with cholecystitis] Mezhgikhov TN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myeloperoxidase as a factor of oxidative damage of the myocardium: inactivation of dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase] Gutiérrez Correa J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutrophil myeloperoxidase is a potent and selective inhibitor of mast cell tryptase. Cregar L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):125–30
Myeloperoxidase exerts microbicidal activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Borelli V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4149–52
The effects of different (pseudo)halide substrates on peroxidase–mediated killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ihalin R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):421–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Inside the neutrophil phagosome: oxidants, myeloperoxidase, and bacterial killing. Hampton MB, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3007–17 (165 ref.)
Peroxidase–catalyzed in vitro formation of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans from chlorophenols. Wittsiepe J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2–3):191–200

PEROXIDASE–ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASE–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASES

[Peroxiredoxin—a novel antioxidant system in vivo] Sato H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 May;71(5):333–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interference of plant peroxidases with guaiac–based fecal occult blood tests is avoidable. Sinatra MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):123–6

ANALYSIS

Eosinophil markers in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Intranasal fluticasone propionate inhibits local and systemic increases during the pollen season. Nielsen LP, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):778–85
New marker for blood vessels in human ovarian and endometrial cancers. Samoszuk M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;2(11):1867–71
Response to high–pressure, low–temperature treatment in vegetables: determination of survival rates of microbial populations using flow cytometry and detection of peroxidase activity using confocal microscopy. Arroyo G, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):544–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

COX–1 and COX–2 inhibition: current status and future perspective. Greyn J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1998; 49(3):175–83 (39 ref.)
COX–2 inhibitors [letter; comment] Bjarnason I. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307–14.
COX–2 inhibitors [letter; comment] Russell RI. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1439–40. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307–14.
Differential effect of selective cyclooxygenase–2 (COX–2) inhibitor NS 398 and diclofenac on formalin–induced nociception in the rat. Euchenhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):25–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclooxygenase–2 overexpression enhances lymphatic invasion and metastasis in human gastric carcinoma. Murata H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):451–5
Regulation of cyclooxygenase–2 expression in renal medulla by tonicity in vivo and in vitro. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F1–9
Manganese deficiency can replace high oxygen levels needed for lignin peroxidase formation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Rothschild N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):483–8
Site–directed mutants of the catalase–peroxidase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nagy JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S281
Inhibition of heat–shock protein 70 induction in intestinal cells overexpressing cyclooxygenase 2. Ethridge RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1454–63
Identification of a regulator that controls stationary–phase expression of catalase–peroxidase in Caulobacter crescentus. Rava PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):6152–9
Expression of the antioxidant gene NKEF in the central nervous system. Sarafian TA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 May;34(1):39–51

BLOOD

Hexokinase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and antioxidant enzymes in diabetic reticulocytes: effects of insulin and vanadate. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1145–52
Eosinophil soluble protein levels, eosinophil peroxidase and eosinophil cationic protein in asthmatic patients. Parra A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 9(1):27–34
[Detection of eosinophil granulocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency] Kutter D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Mar–Apr;56(2):205–8 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical engineering of enzymes: altered catalytic activity, predictable selectivity and exceptional stability of the semisynthetic peroxidase seleno–subtilisin. Häring D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Jul;86(7):307–12 (32 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary X–ray analysis of a new crystal form of the vanadium–dependent bromoperoxidase from Corallina officinalis. Brindley AA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):454–7
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray studies of hORF6, a novel human antioxidant enzyme. Choi HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):436–7
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of human thioredoxin peroxidase–B from red blood cells. Schröder E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):536–8
Sol–gel thin–film immobilized soybean peroxidase biosensor for the amperometric determination of hydrogen peroxide in acid medium. Wang B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 15; 71(10):1935–9
Amperometric determination of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol using polyethylene glycol–modified enzymes and a peroxidase–entrapped electrode. Kinoshita H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;35 (Pt 6):739–44
Class I heme peroxidases: characterization of soybean ascorbate peroxidase. Jones DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):173–8
Relative stability of recombinant versus native peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Nie G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):328–34
The primary and higher order structures of sea urchin ovoperoxidase as determined by cDNA cloning and predicted by homology modeling. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):173–84
Effect of modified hemes on the spectral properties and activity of manganese peroxidase. Reading NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):291–6
Identification of the veratryl alcohol binding site in lignin peroxidase by site–directed mutagenesis. Ambert–Balay K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9; 251(1):283–6
Histidine–tailed microperoxidase–10: a pH–dependent ligand switch. Cheek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):195–8
NADH peroxidase activity of rubrerythrin. Coulter ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):317–23
Lignin and Mn peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of phenolic lignin oligomers. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3205–10
Spectroscopic characterization of active mutants of manganese peroxidase: mutations on the proximal side affect calcium binding of the distal side. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9617–25
Purification and characterization of a second type thioredoxin peroxidase (type II TPx) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jeong JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):776–83
Resonance Raman investigation of nickel microperoxidase–11. Ma JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2787–95
Identification of two electron–transfer sites in ascorbate peroxidase using chemical modification, enzyme kinetics, and crystallography. Mandelman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17610–7
Proton NMR investigation of the heme active site structure of an engineered cytochrome c peroxidase that mimics

manganese peroxidase. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9146–57

Role of axial ligands in the reactivity of Mn peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Whitwam RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9608–16

The protein sequence of an archaeal catalase-peroxidase. Cannac-Caffrey V, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec; 80(12):1003–11

The quantum mixed-spin heme state of barley peroxidase: A paradigm for class III peroxidases. Howes BD, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):478–92

Characterization of soybean seed coat peroxidase: resonance Raman evidence for a structure-based classification of plant peroxidases. Nissum M, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998; 4(6):355–64

Understanding heme cavity structure of peroxidases: comparison of electronic absorption and resonance Raman spectra with crystallographic results. Smulevich G. **Biospectroscopy** 1998;4(5 Suppl):S3–17 (101 ref.)

Conversion of pentahalogenated phenols by microperoxidase-8/H2O2 to benzoquinone-type products. Osman AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 11(11):1319–25

Active site topology of artificial peroxidase-like hemoproteins based on antibodies constructed from a specifically designed ortho-carboxy-substituted tetraarylporphyrin. De Lauzon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):121–30

Activation of active-site cysteine residues in the peroxiredoxin-type tryparedoxin peroxidase of Crithidia fasciculata. Montemartini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):516–24

Biochemical evidence for heme linkage through esters with Asp-93 and Glu-241 in human eosinophil peroxidase. The ester with Asp-93 is only partially formed in vivo. Oxvig C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16953–8

The structure of an electron transfer complex containing a cytochrome c and a peroxidase. Pettigrew GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11383–9

The effect of iron to manganese substitution on microperoxidase 8 catalysed peroxidase and cytochrome P450 type of catalysis. Primus JL, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun;4(3):274–83

Hemepeptide models for hemoproteins: the behavior of N-acetylmicroperoxidase-11 in aqueous solution. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):281–91

The crystal structure of lignin peroxidase at 1.70 A resolution reveals a hydroxy group on the cbeta of tryptophan 171: a novel radical site formed during the redox cycle. Choinowski T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):809–27

Molecular characterization of a novel peroxidase isolated from the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):223–35

Disulfide bond formation and folding of plant peroxidases expressed as inclusion body protein in Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase negative strains. Teilum K, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):77–82

The role of quaternary interactions on the stability and activity of ascorbate peroxidase. Mandelman D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2089–98

Evidence that peroxiredoxins are novel members of the thioredoxin fold superfamily. Schröder E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2465–8

[Study of structure of secretory 28 kDa protein from the rat olfactory epithelium] Andreeva SG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Nov;24(11):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Thermosensitive phenotype of yeast mutant lacking thioredoxin peroxidase. Lee SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):99–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of beneficial effect of COX-2 inhibitors in an experimental model of colitis. Lesch CA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(2):99–104

[In vivo selectivity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on COX-1-COX-2 and gastrointestinal ulcers, in rats] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Homologous expression of recombinant lignin peroxidase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sollewijn Gelpke MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1670–4

Thermosensitive phenotype of yeast mutant lacking thioredoxin peroxidase. Lee SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):99–106

Identification of the veratryl alcohol binding site in lignin peroxidase by site-directed mutagenesis. Ambert-Balay K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9; 251(1):283–6

Cloning and expression of a new isotype of the peroxiredoxin gene of Chinese cabbage and its comparison to 2Cys-peroxiredoxin isolated from the same plant. OFF Choi YO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):768–71

Alternatively spliced mRNA variants of chloroplast ascorbate peroxidase isoenzymes in spinach leaves. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):41–8

Site-directed mutants of the catalase-peroxidase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nagy JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S281

Spectroscopic characterization of active mutants of manganese peroxidase: mutations on the proximal side affect calcium binding of the distal side. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9617–25

Two substrate interaction sites in lignin peroxidase revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Doyle WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15097–105

Redesign of cytochrome c peroxidase into a manganese peroxidase: role of tryptophans in peroxidase activity. Gengenbach A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11425–32

Evidence for differential binding of isoniazid by Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG and the isoniazid-resistant mutant KatG(S315T). Wengenack NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15825–34

Analysis of two incompletely spliced Arabidopsis cDNAs encoding novel types of peroxidase. Justesen AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):149–54

Adapting protein solubility by glycosylation. N-glycosylation mutants of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase in salt and organic solutions. Tams JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):214–21

Echinococcus granulosus: cloning of a thioredoxin peroxidase. Salinas G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):298–301

Cloning of the peroxiredoxin gene family in rats and characterization of the fourth member. Matsumoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):246–50

Thioredoxin peroxidase in the Cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Yamamoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):269–73

Identification of a novel periplasmic catalase-peroxidase KatA of Legionella pneumophila. Amemura-Maekawa J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):339–44

Purification and characterization of a hydroperoxidase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: identification of its gene by peptide mass mapping using matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Regelsberger G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):1–12

Characterization of the murine gene encoding 1-Cys peroxiredoxin and identification of highly homologous genes. Lee TH, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):337–44

Legionella pneumophila catalase-peroxidases: cloning of the katB gene and studies of KatB function. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5369–74

Organization and differential regulation of a cluster of lignin peroxidase genes of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stewart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3427–32

In vivo characterization of a thioredoxin h target protein defines a new peroxiredoxin family. Verdoucq L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19714–22

Role of cyclooxygenase 2 in acute spinal cord injury. Resnick DK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Dec;15(12):1005–13

Expression of eosinophil peroxidase in the immature basophil cell line KU812-F. Masuko M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Feb; 23(2):99–104

Identification and characterisation of a functional peroxidoxin from Leishmania major. Levick MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):125–37

Cloning, expression and reconstitution of the trypanothione-dependent peroxidase system of Crithidia fasciculata. Tetaud E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):111–23

Culture-independent prediction of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis by katG gene analysis directly from sputum samples. Rinder H, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Jun;4(2):145–52

Molecular characterization of cDNAs for two anionic peroxidases from suspension cultures of sweet potato. Kim KY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):941–7

Site-directed mutagenesis and virulence assessment of the katG gene of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Marklund BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):999–1008

Overexpression of an Arabidopsis peroxisomal ascorbate peroxidase gene in tobacco increases protection against oxidative stress. Wang J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul; 40(7):725–32

Molecular cloning, expression, and functional characterization of a 2Cys-peroxiredoxin in Chinese cabbage. Cheong NE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(5):825–34

Molecular cloning and tissue-specific expression of an anionic peroxidase in zucchini. Carpin S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):799–810

Barley coleoptile peroxidases. Purification, molecular cloning, and induction by pathogens. Kristensen BK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):501–12

The heat-shock element is a functional component of the Arabidopsis APX1 gene promoter. Storozhenko S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1005–14

Interleukin-1 beta and dexamethasone regulate gene expression of prostaglandin H synthase-2 via the NF-kB pathway in human amnion derived WISH cells. Wang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jul; 59(1):63–9

Disulfide bond formation and folding of plant peroxidases expressed as inclusion body protein in Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase negative strains. Teilum K, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):77–82

Systemic signaling and acclimation in response to excess excitation energy in Arabidopsis [see comments] Karpinski S, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):654–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):599–601.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of DNA vaccines expressing tuberculosis proteins fused to tissue plasminogen activator signal sequences. Li Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4780–6

Immunoelectron microscopy of peroxisomes employing the antibody for the SKL sequence PTS1 C-terminus common to peroxisomal enzymes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1119–26

[A case with rheumatoid arthritis complicated with ANCA-associated vasculitis] Amano K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct;38(5):741–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on five myeloperoxidase specific anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (MPO-ANCA) positive Churg-Strauss syndrome cases] Yoshihara K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct;38(5):696–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method of fast separation of lignin peroxidases using convective interaction media disks. Podgornik H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):43–7

Purification and characterization of a novel peroxidase from Geotrichum candidum dec 1 involved in decolorization of dyes. Kim SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1029–35

Purification and characterization of a second type thioredoxin peroxidase (type II TPx) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jeong JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):776–83

Purification and characterization of a hydroperoxidase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: identification of its gene by peptide mass mapping using matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Regelsberger G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):1–12

Description of a versatile peroxidase involved in the natural degradation of lignin that has both manganese peroxidase and lignin peroxidase substrate interaction sites. Camarero S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10324–30

Isolation and characterization of vanadium bromoperoxidase from a marine macroalga, Ecklonia stolonifera. Hara I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Oct;72(1-2):23–8

Purification and characterization of peroxidases correlated with lignification in poplar xylem. Christensen JH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):125–35

Barley coleoptile peroxidases. Purification, molecular cloning, and induction by pathogens. Kristensen BK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):501–12

METABOLISM

Biotransformations with peroxidases. Adam W, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;63:73–108 (167 ref.)

The kinetics of the enzyme-substrate compound of peroxidase. 1943 [classical article] Chance B. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1999;73:3–23

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain during acute and chronic ethanol treatment and ethanol withdrawal. Knapp DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4):633–43

Analysis of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 inhibition using peroxidase-induced luminol luminescence. Forghani F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):216–21

Preliminary studies on the ligninolytic enzymes produced by the tropical fungus Pleurotus tuber-regium (Fr.) Sing. Isikhuemhen OS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):257–60

Reactions of N-N and N-O compounds with horseradish peroxidase and peroxidases from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Brimnes J, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun; 107(6):555–65

Oxidation of Crocein Orange G by lignin peroxidase isoenzymes. Kinetics and effect of H2O2. Ollikka P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Nov-Dec;75(2-3):307–21

Homologous expression of recombinant lignin peroxidase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sollewijn Gelpke MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1670–4

Effect of modified hemes on the spectral properties and activity of manganese peroxidase. Reading NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):291–6

2-Chloro-1,4-dimethoxybenzene cation radical: formation and role in the lignin peroxidase oxidation of anisyl alcohol. Teunissen PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15; 360(2):233–8

Kinetics of Mn3+-oxalate formation and decay in reactions catalyzed by manganese peroxidase of Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Urzúa U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):215–22

Glutathione-dependent oxidative modification of protoporphyrin and other dicarboxylic porphyrins by mammalian and plant peroxidases. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):195–200

Coupling of manganese peroxidase-mediated lipid peroxidation with destruction of nonphenolic lignin model compounds and 14C-labeled lignins. Kapich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):212–9

Addition of veratryl alcohol oxidase activity to manganese peroxidase by site-directed mutagenesis. Timofeevski SL,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):500–4

Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG is a peroxynitritase. Wengenack NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):485–7

Altered levels of primary antioxidant enzymes in progeria skin fibroblasts. Yan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):163–7

Phospholipid hydroperoxide cysteine peroxidase activity of human serum albumin. Hurst R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):723–8

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to probe the structure, function and isoniazid activation of the catalase/peroxidase, KatG, from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Saint-Joanis B, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):753–60

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by dioxygen catalysed by plant peroxidases: specificity for the enzyme structure. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):579–83

Ascorbic acid-dependent cytoprotection of ovarian cells by leukocyte and nonleukocyte peroxidases. Kolodecik TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1497–503

Two substrate interaction sites in lignin peroxidase revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Doyle WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15097–105

Redesign of cytochrome c peroxidase into a manganese peroxidase: role of tryptophans in peroxidase activity. Gengenbach A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11425–32

Identification of two electron-transfer sites in ascorbate peroxidase using chemical modification, enzyme kinetics, and crystallography. Mandelman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17610–7

Spectral and kinetic studies of the oxidation of monosubstituted phenols and anilines by recombinant Synechocystis catalase-peroxidase compound I. Regelsberger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10480–8

Arginine 177 is involved in Mn(II) binding by manganese peroxidase. Sollewijn Gelpke MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11482–9

Evidence for differential binding of isoniazid by Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG and the isoniazid-resistant mutant KatG(S315T). Wengenack NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15825–34

Rational design of a functional metalloenzyme: introduction of a site for manganese binding and oxidation into a heme peroxidase. Wilcox SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1; 37(48):16853–62

3-Bromotyrosine and 3,5-dibromotyrosine are major products of protein oxidation by eosinophil peroxidase: potential markers for eosinophil-dependent tissue injury in vivo. Wu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3538–48

Peroxidase activity of ferritin in aerosol OT reversed micelles in heptane. Arapova GS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct;63(10):1191–9

Evidence for indole-3-acetic acid binding site in plant peroxidases. Structural similarity between peroxidases and auxin-binding proteins. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):629–33

A rat brain fraction and different purified peroxidases catalyzing the formation of dopaminochrome from dopamine. Galzigna L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 24;1427(3):329–36

Transformation and mineralization of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) by manganese peroxidase from the white-rot basidiomycete Phlebia radiata. Van Aken B, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Apr;10(2):83–91

The Achilles' heel of trypanosomatids: trypanothione-mediated hydroperoxide metabolism. Flohé L. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):87–91 (20 ref.)

Immobilization of manganese peroxidase from Lentinula edodes and its biocatalytic generation of MnIII-chelate as a chemical oxidant of chlorophenols. Grabski AC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 20;60(2):204–15

In vitro degradation of natural insoluble lignin in aqueous media by the extracellular peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Thompson DN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):704–17

Enzymatically inactive eosinophil peroxidase inhibits proinflammatory cytokine transcription and secretion by macrophages. Lincoln JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Aug 25;196(1):23–33

DNA-enhanced peroxidase activity of a DNA-aptamer-hemin complex. Travascio P, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Sep;5(9):505–17

Oxygen activation during peroxidase catalysed metabolism of flavones or flavanones. Chan T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Aug 30;122(1):15–25

Peroxidase-catalyzed pro- versus antioxidant effects of 4-hydroxytamoxifen: enzyme specificity and biochemical sequelae. Day BW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):28–37

Glutathione-dependent generation of reactive oxygen species by the peroxidase-catalyzed redox cycling of flavonoids. Galati G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):521–5

Haloperoxidases and their role in biotransformation reactions. Littlechild J. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):28–34 (54 ref.)

The role of distal histidine in peroxidase activity of myoglobin--transient-kinetics study of the reaction of H2O2 with wild-type and distal-histidine-mutanted recombinant human myoglobin [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1999 Apr;261(2):591] Khan KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;257(3):547–55

Activation of active-site cysteine residues in the peroxiredoxin-type tryparedoxin peroxidase of Crithidia fasciculata. Montemartini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):516–24

Oxidative polymerization of ribonuclease A by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Role of veratryl alcohol in polymer oxidation. Sheng D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):626–34

The sulphoxidation of thioanisole catalysed by lactoperoxidase and Coprinus cinereus peroxidase: evidence for an oxygen-rebound mechanism. Tuynman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):906–13

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of a novel pyrazole derivative, FR140423. Ochi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2-3):259–66

Expression and localization of COX-2 in human airways and cultured airway epithelial cells. Watkins DN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):999–1007

Improved germination under osmotic stress of tobacco plants overexpressing a cell wall peroxidase. Amaya I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):80–4

Bromine K-edge EXAFS studies of bromide binding to bromoperoxidase from Ascophyllum nodosum. Dau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):237–40

Studies of the reactivity of artificial peroxidase-like hemoproteins based on antibodies elicited against a specifically designed ortho-carboxy substituted tetraarylporphyrin. de Lauzon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):229–34

Kinetics of peroxidases in guinea pig bone marrow under immunostimulation. Keyhani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):233–6

Requirement of intact human ceruloplasmin for the glutathione-linked peroxidase activity. Kim IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):293–6

2-Chloro-1,4-dimethoxybenzene as a mediator of lignin peroxidase catalyzed oxidations. Teunissen PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):219–23

Recombinant bovine lactoperoxidase as a tool to study the heme environment in mammalian peroxidases. Watanabe S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):476–9

Thioredoxin peroxidase in the Cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Yamamoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):269–73

Cytoplasmic localization of the trypanothione peroxidase system in Crithidia fasciculata. Steinert P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr;26(7-8):844–9

Immunohistochemical localization of constitutive and inducible cyclo-oxygenases in rat uterus during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Fang L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jun;30(6):383–91

Mycobacterium tuberculosis catalase and peroxidase activities and resistance to oxidative killing in human monocytes in vitro. Manca C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):74–9

Toward targeted "oxidation therapy" of cancer: peroxidase-catalysed cytotoxicity of indole-3-acetic acids. Folkes LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):917–20

In vivo role of catalase-peroxidase in synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Tichy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(6):1875–82

Degradation of humic acids by manganese peroxidase from the white-rot fungus Clitocybula dusenii. Ziegenhagen D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(4):289–99

Antioxidant function of the mitochondrial protein SP-22 in the cardiovascular system. Araki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2271–8

Description of a versatile peroxidase involved in the natural degradation of lignin that has both manganese peroxidase and lignin peroxidase substrate interaction sites. Camarero S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10324–30

Phospholipid hydroperoxides are substrates for non-selenium glutathione peroxidase. Fisher AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21326–34

Comparison of the peroxidase reaction kinetics of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16162–7

Metronidazole resistance in the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica is associated with increased expression of iron-containing superoxide dismutase and peroxiredoxin and decreased expression of ferredoxin 1 and flavin reductase. Wassmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26051–6

Eosinophil peroxidase nitrates protein tyrosyl residues. Implications for oxidative damage by nitrating intermediates in eosinophilic inflammatory disorders. Wu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25933–44

The effect of iron to manganese substitution on microperoxidase 8 catalysed peroxidase and cytochrome P450 type of catalysis. Primus JL, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun;4(3):274–83

Immunoelectron microscopy of peroxisomes employing the antibody for the SKL sequence PTS1 C-terminus common to peroxisomal enzymes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1119–26

The expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture from preeclampsia. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):167–72

Early expression of cyclo-oxygenase-2 during sporadic colorectal carcinogenesis. Hao X, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb; 187(3):295–301

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 abundance is increased in brain tissues of late-gestation fetal sheep in response to cerebral hypoperfusion. Tong H, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):127–35

Indomethacin inhibits expansion of experimental aortic aneurysms via inhibition of the cox2 isoform of cyclooxygenase. Miralles M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May; 29(5):884–92; discussion 892–3

Isoforms of mammalian peroxiredoxin that reduce peroxides in presence of thioredoxin. Chae HZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:219–26

Immunohistochemical assessment of peroxidase-like immunoreactivity in the thyroid gland and its correlation with biochemical assay. Carlei F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):511–4

Identification and characterisation of a functional peroxidoxin from Leishmania major. Levick MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):125–37

Induction of ascorbate peroxidase by ethylene and hydrogen peroxide during growth of cultured soybean cells. Lee SC, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Apr 30;9(2):166–71

Restriction of peroxidase-mediated antibody reactivity to single neurons by local hydrogen peroxide production. Shayan H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):279–90

Phytohormone regulation of isoperoxidases in Catharanthus roseus suspension cultures. Limam F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1219–25

Overexpression of an Arabidopsis peroxisomal ascorbate peroxidase gene in tobacco increases protection against oxidative stress. Wang J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul; 40(7):725–32

Signals controlling the expression of cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase during pathogen-induced programmed cell death in tobacco. Mittler R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):1025–35

Protective function of chloroplast 2-cysteine peroxiredoxin in photosynthesis. Evidence from transgenic Arabidopsis. Baier M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1407–14

Isolation of tobacco isoperoxidases accumulated in cell-suspension culture medium and characterization of activities related to cell wall metabolism. de Marco A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):371–82

Striking activation of oxidative enzymes suspended in nonaqueous media. Dai L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9475–8

Direct interaction of lignin and lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Johjima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1989–94

In vitro evolution of horse heart myoglobin to increase peroxidase activity. Wan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12825–31

alpha-Tocopherol enhances the peroxidase activity of hemoglobin on phospholipid hydroperoxide. Bao Y, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):325–30

A polysomal ribonuclease involved in the destabilization of albumin mRNA is a novel member of the peroxidase gene family. Chernokalskaya E, et al. **RNA** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1537–48

Recent biotechnological developments in the use of peroxidases. Colonna S, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):163–8

Peroxidase-polyphenol oxidase association in Dioscorea esculenta. Okpuzor J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(11-12):957–60

[Properties of the catalytic center of a secretory 28kDa protein (1-cys peroxiredoxin) from rat olfactory epithelium] Novoselov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Jul-Aug; 43(4):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of 28-kDa 1-Cys peroxiredoxin determines its peroxidase activity] Novoselov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Eosinophil peroxidase increases membrane permeability in mammalian urinary bladder epithelium. Kleine TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C638–47

Cancer chemopreventive activity of resveratrol. Jang M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):65–77

Two eosinophil granule proteins, eosinophil peroxidase and major basic protein, inhibit mucin release from hamster tracheal surface epithelial cells in primary culture. Kim KC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jun;48(6):314–7

Enzymatic removal of phenols from aqueous solutions by Coprinus cinereus peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Kauffmann C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jul 30;73(1):71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in health and disease. Lipsky PE. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3 Suppl):8–12 (29 ref.)

Comparison of cytochrome P450- and peroxidase-dependent metabolic activation of the potent carcinogen dibenzo[a,l]pyrene in human cell lines: formation of stable DNA adducts and absence of a detectable increase in apurinic sites. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1412–6

Role of cyclooxygenase-2 for fluid secretion by the inflamed

PEROXIDASES

gallbladder mucosa. Nilsson B, et al.
J Gastrointest Surg 1998 May-Jun;2(3):269-77
Peroxidases and human disease: a meeting of minds. The peroxidase multigene family of enzymes: biochemical basis and clinical applications. Fraueninsel, Germany, 27 September-2 October 1998. Nauseef WM, et al.
Mol Med Today 1999 Feb;5(2):58-60

PEROXIDES

see related
BENZOYL PEROXIDE
LIPID PEROXIDES
REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES
Characterization of a peroxide-resistant mutant of the anaerobic Bacterium bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al.
J Bacteriol 1998 Nov;180(22):5906-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety assessment of peroxide antimalarials: clinical and chemical perspectives. Park BK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1998 Dec;46(6):521-9 (63 ref.)
Intradermal irritation of dental bleaching agents in rats. Gonçalves CE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;19(5):422-4

ANALYSIS

Total antioxidant activity measured by chemiluminescence methods. Alho H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;299:3-15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AA-2414, an antioxidant and thromboxane receptor blocker, completely inhibits peroxide-induced vasoconstriction in the human placenta. Walsh SW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Jul;290(1):220-6

BLOOD

Effect of angiotensin convertase inhibitors on lipid peroxidation and peroxyl radical-trapping capacity in rats with experimental diabetes. Kędziora-Kornatowska K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug;45(5):905-10
Lipoprotein profiles and serum peroxide levels of aged women consuming palmolein or oleic acid-rich sunflower oil diets. Cuesta C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Sep; 52(9):675-83
Variability of oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC) in different animal species. Ninfali P, et al.
Free Radic Res 1998 Nov;29(5):399-408
Human plasma antioxidant capacity during radiotherapy for lung cancer: a clinical study. Erhola M, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1998 Sep;17(3):325-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of cyclic peroxides, 1,2,4,5,7-pentoxocanes and 1,2,4,5-tetroxanes. Kim HS, et al.
J Med Chem 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2604-9

CHEMISTRY

Inactivation of glucose oxidase by diperoxovanadate-derived oxidants. Rao AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):163-73
The ferroxidase reaction of ferritin reveals a diferric mu-1,2 bridging peroxide intermediate in common with other O2-activating non-heme diiron proteins. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5290-5
Antioxidant activity of a medicine based on Aspergillus oryzae NK koji measured by a modified t-butyl peroxyl radical scavenging assay. Kawasumi T, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Mar;63(3):581-4
Are contact allergens stable in patch test preparations? Investigation of the degradation of d-limonene hydroperoxides in petrolatum. Nilsson U, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Mar;40(3):127-32
In vivo degradation of bleaching gel used in whitening teeth. Matis BA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Feb;130(2):227-35
Oxygen release kinetics from solid phase oxygen in Arctic Alaska. Schmidtke T, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 29; 64(2):157-65
1-370 GHz EPR linewidths for K3CrO8: a comprehensive test for the Anderson-Weiss model. Cage B, et al.
J Magn Reson 1998 Nov;135(1):178-84
Protecting solutions of parenteral nutrition from peroxidation. Laborie S, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):104-8
Quantification of total oxidant scavenging capacity of antioxidants for peroxynitrite, peroxyl radicals, and hydroxyl radicals. Regoli F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Apr 15;156(2):96-105

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New cyclic peroxides from the Philippine sponge Plakinastrella sp. Qureshi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1539-42

METABOLISM

A microplate-based colorimetric assay of the total peroxyl radical trapping capability of human plasma. Lussignoli S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):38-44
Reduction of peroxides and dinitrobenzenes by Mycobacterium tuberculosis thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):19-26
Inhibition of the peroxidative degradation of haem as the basis of action of chloroquine and other quinoline antimalarials. Loria P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):363-70
Simple determination of peroxyl radical-trapping capacity. Bartosz G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct; 46(3):519-28
Peroxide production and apoptosis in cultured cells carrying mtDNA mutation causing encephalomyopathy. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;46(1):71-9
O2 activation by non-heme diiron proteins: identification of a symmetric mu-1,2-peroxide in a mutant of ribonucleotide reductase. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14659-63
Biotransformation of (1-phenyl)ethyl hydroperoxide with Aspergillus niger: a model study on enzyme selectivity and on the induction of peroxidase activity. Adam W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):236-44
Antioxidant chemistry of green tea catechins. Identification of products of the reaction of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate with peroxyl radicals. Valcic S, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1999 Apr;12(4):382-6
Influence of hypoxia and hypoxia/hypercapnia upon brain and blood peroxidative and glutathione status in normal weight and growth-restricted newborn piglets. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep;50(4-6):402-10
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor-mediated peroxide production in human macrophages. Yanagitani Y, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):335-9
Susceptibility of cultured rat hepatocytes to oxidative stress by peroxides and iron. The extracellular matrix affects the toxicity of tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Hagen K, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1999 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):499-508
Cerium-based histochemical demonstration of oxidative stress in taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. A confocal laser scanning microscopic study. Telek G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1201-12
The glutathione system of peroxide detoxification is less efficient in neurons than in astroglial cells. Dringen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2523-30
Metabolism of the antimalarial endoperoxide Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in the rat: evidence for endoperoxide bioactivation. Bishop LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):511-20
Isoforms of mammalian peroxiredoxin that reduce peroxides in presence of thioredoxin. Chae HZ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;300:219-26
Bacillus subtilis contains multiple Fur homologues: identification of the iron uptake (Fur) and peroxide regulon (PerR) repressors. Bsat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(1):189-98

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of peroxygen compounds against glutaraldehyde-resistant mycobacteria. Stanley PM.
Am J Infect Control 1999 Aug;27(4):339-43
Peroxide-induced membrane blebbing in endothelial cells associated with glutathione oxidation but not apoptosis. van Gorp RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C20-8
Inactivation of glucose oxidase by diperoxovanadate-derived oxidants. Rao AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):163-73
Inactivation of intracellular and non-enveloped viruses by a non-ionic naphthalene endoperoxide. Dewilde A, et al.
Biol Chem 1998 Nov;379(11):1377-9
Iron-deficient intestine is more susceptible to peroxidative damage during iron supplementation in rats. Srigiridhar K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):660-5
Kinetics and mechanism of St I modification by peroxyl radicals. Campos AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr; 18(3):297-306
Evaluation of the efficacy of glutaraldehyde and peroxygen for disinfection of dental instruments. Angelillo IF, et al.
Lett Appl Microbiol 1998 Nov;27(5):292-6
Effects of peroxide on contractility of coronary artery rings of different sizes. Grover AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):159-64
Tyrosine kinases and calcium dependent activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by diperoxovanadate. Natarajan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun; 183(1-2):113-24
Effects of peroxide on endothelial nitric oxide synthase in coronary arteries. Shah KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1-2):147-52
Mutations at G:C base pairs predominate after replication of peroxyl radical-damaged pSP189 plasmids in human cells. Burcham PC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jan; 14(1):135-40
Bacterial adherence to bleached surfaces of composite resin in vitro. Mor C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):582-6
Structural variety of copper(II)-peroxide adducts and its relevance to DNA cleavage. Nishino S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1-2):94-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of three 10% carbamide peroxide bleaching products. Tam L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr;65(4):201-5
An atomic force microscopy study on the effect of bleaching agents on enamel surface. Hegedüs C, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Sep;27(7):509-15

TOXICITY

Monitoring erythrocyte free radical resistance in neonatal blood microsamples using a peroxyl radical-mediated haemolysis test. Boda V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Jul;58(4):317-22

PEROXISOMAL DISORDERS

[Newly identified peroxisomal disorders] Suzuki Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 1999 Apr;51(4):295-302 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Sensitive analysis of serum 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha,24-tetrahydroxy- 5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid diastereomers using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and its application in peroxisomal D-bifunctional protein deficiency. Vreken P, et al.
J Lipid Res 1998 Dec;39(12):2452-8
Plasma and red blood cell fatty acids in peroxisomal disorders. Moser AB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb; 24(2):187-97

CLASSIFICATION

Paul Dyken Lecture of the Southern Pediatric Neurology Society. Inherited neurodegenerative disease: the evolution of our thinking. Percy AK. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Apr; 14(4):256-62 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental delay and growth failure caused by a peroxisomal disorder, dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase (DHAP-AT) deficiency. Elias ER, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1998 Nov 16;80(3):223-6

DIAGNOSIS

Peroxisomal disorders: clinical and biochemical studies in 15 children and prenatal diagnosis in 7 families. Steinberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 27;85(5):502-10
Peroxisomal disease--common ground for pediatrician, cell biologist, biochemist, pathologist, and neurologist [editorial] Roth KS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Feb; 38(2):73-5
Prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydratase/D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional protein deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Hum Genet 1999;44(3):143-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological analyses of alkyl-dihydroxyacetone-phosphate synthase in human peroxisomal disorders. Biermann J, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1999 May;78(5):339-48
Bifunctional protein deficiency: complementation within the same group suggesting differential enzyme defects and clues to the underlying basis. Van Grunsven EG, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Jun;21(3):298-301
Identification of the newly discovered 58 kDa peroxisomal thiolase SCPx as the main thiolase involved in both pristanic acid and trihydroxycholestanoic acid oxidation: implications for peroxisomal beta-oxidation disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun; 21(3):302-5

ETIOLOGY

Accumulation of glycolipids in mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells (Z65) with defective peroxisomal assembly and comparison of the metabolic rate of glycosphingolipids between Z65 cells and wild-type CHO-K1 cells. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1438(1):55-62

GENETICS

Phenotype-genotype relationships in complementation group 3 of the peroxisome-biogenesis disorders. Chang CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1294-306
PEX13 is mutated in complementation group 13 of the peroxisome-biogenesis disorders. Liu Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1999 Sep;65(3):621-34
Genetic basis of peroxisome-assembly mutants of humans, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and yeast: identification of a new complementation group of peroxisome-biogenesis disorders apparently lacking peroxisomal-membrane ghosts [letter] Shimozawa N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec; 63(6):1898-903
Identification of PEX10, the gene defective in complementation group 7 of the peroxisome-biogenesis disorders. Warren DS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):347-59
Peroxisomal disorders: clinical and biochemical studies in 15 children and prenatal diagnosis in 7 families. Steinberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 27;85(5):502-10
Genetic peroxisomal disorders: why, when, and how to test [editorial; comment] Moser HW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):713-5 (14 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Nov;44(5):720-30.

Functional heterogeneity of C-terminal peroxisome targeting signal 1 in PEX5-defective patients. Shimozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):504–8
Low dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) levels in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Assies J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):691–2
Newly identified Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in peroxisome assembly represent complementation group A of human peroxisome biogenesis disorders and one novel group in mammals. Ghaedi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):482–8
Isolation and characterization of novel peroxisome biogenesis-defective Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants using green fluorescent protein. Ghaedi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):489–97
Genomic structure of PEX13, a candidate peroxisome biogenesis disorder gene. Björkman J, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):521–8
Three for the price of one knockout--a mouse model of a congenital peroxisomal disorder, steatohepatitis, and hepatocarcinogenesis. Bass NM. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb; 29(2):606–8
A common PEX1 frameshift mutation in patients with disorders of peroxisome biogenesis correlates with the severe Zellweger syndrome phenotype. Maxwell MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1–2):38–44
Temperature-sensitive mutation in PEX1 moderates the phenotypes of peroxisome deficiency disorders. Imamura A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Dec;7(13):2089–94
Nonsense and temperature-sensitive mutations in PEX13 are the cause of complementation group H of peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Shimozawa N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):1077–83
Mutations in PEX1 in peroxisome biogenesis disorders: G843D and a mild clinical phenotype. Gärtner J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May;22(3):311–3
Disorders of peroxisome biogenesis: complementation analysis shows genetic heterogeneity with strong overrepresentation of one group (PEX1 deficiency). Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):314–8
Peroxisomal disorders: clinical, biochemical, and molecular aspects. Wanders RJ. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Apr; 24(4):565–80 (117 ref.)

METABOLISM

PEX13 is mutated in complementation group 13 of the peroxisome-biogenesis disorders. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):621–34
Metabolic control of peroxisome abundance. Chang CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1579–90
Generalized peroxisomal disorder in male twins: fatty acid composition of serum lipids and response to n-3 fatty acids. Søvik O, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):662–70
Lactic acidosis in long-chain fatty acid beta-oxidation disorders. Ventura FV, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):645–54
New insights in peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Implications for human peroxisomal disorders. Van Veldhoven PP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1998;60(3):195–214 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical approach to inherited peroxisomal disorders: a series of 27 patients [see comments] Baumgartner MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):720–30. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1998 Nov;44(5):713–5.
Peroxisomal disorders: clinical, biochemical, and molecular aspects. Wanders RJ. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Apr; 24(4):565–80 (117 ref.)

PEROXISOME PROLIFERATORS

see related
MICROBODIES

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 induced by lipopolysaccharide and peroxisomal proliferators. Callejas NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1235–41
Characterization of a cDNA sequence encoding the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha in the chicken. Diot C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1198–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate on lipid peroxidation and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in transgenic mice with elevated hepatic catalase activity. Nilakantan V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun; 24(9):1430–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cloning genes responsive to a hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator chemical reveals novel targets of regulation. Corton JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 11; 134(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: a family of lipid-activated transcription factors. Clarke SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):566–71 (66 ref.)
Isolation of pig mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase gene promoter: characterization of a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element. Ortiz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):329–35
Role of Kupffer cells in peroxisome proliferator-induced hepatocyte proliferation. Rose ML, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Feb;31(1):87–116 (81 ref.)
The fatty liver dystrophy mutant mouse: microvesicular steatosis associated with altered expression levels of peroxisome proliferator-regulated proteins. Rehnmark S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Nov;39(11):2209–17
Subtype- and response element-dependent differences in transactivation by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha and gamma. Kassam A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1–2):153–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate and prostaglandin F2 alpha combination treatment on second messengers in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):120–7
The peroxisome proliferator nafenopin does not suppress hepatocyte apoptosis in guinea-pig liver in vivo nor in human hepatocytes in vitro. Hasmall SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Dec;72(12):777–83
Effects of the peroxisome proliferator clofibric acid on superoxide dismutase expression in the human HepG2 hepatoma cell line. Bécuwe P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):1025–33
Phosphorylation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha in rat Fao cells and stimulation by ciprofibrate. Passilly P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):1001–8
Reduced cholesterol accumulation and improved deficient peroxisomal functions in a murine model of Niemann-Pick type C disease upon treatment with peroxisomal proliferators. Schedin S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 1;56(9):1195–9
Perfluorooctanoic acid, a peroxisome-proliferating hypolipidemic agent, dissociates apolipoprotein B48 from lipoprotein particles and decreases secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Okochi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 25;1437(3):393–401
Variation of liver-type fatty acid binding protein content in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2 by peroxisome proliferators and antisense RNA affects the rate of fatty acid uptake. Wolfrum C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):194–201
Induction of endogenous coenzyme Q biosynthesis by administration of peroxisomal inducers. Turunen M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):131–9
Wy-14,643, a peroxisome proliferator, inhibits compensative cell proliferation and hepatocyte growth factor mRNA expression in the rat liver. Motoki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):145–50
The rodent non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogen nafenopin suppresses apoptosis preferentially in non-cycling hepatocytes but also elevates CDK4, a cell cycle progression factor. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1743–7
Kupffer cell oxidant production is central to the mechanism of peroxisome proliferators. Rose ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):27–33
An update on the mechanisms of action of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs) and their roles in inflammation and cancer. Gelman L, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jun;55(6–7):932–43 (141 ref.)
Incubation of superoxide dismutase with malondialdehyde and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal forms new active isoforms and adducts. An evaluation of xenobiotics in fish. Pedrajas JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Nov 6;116(1–2):1–17
Elevation of ubiquinone content by peroxisomal inducers in rat liver during aging. Turunen M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Nov 6;116(1–2):79–91
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activators inhibit thrombin-induced endothelin-1 production in human vascular endothelial cells by inhibiting the activator protein-1 signaling pathway. Delerive P, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 3;85(5):394–402
Beneficial effects of fibrates on apolipoprotein A-I metabolism occur independently of any peroxisome proliferative response. Hennuyer N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2445–51
Tissue-specific induction and inactivation of cytochrome P450 catalysing lauric acid hydroxylation in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Sabourault C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 122(2):253–60
Induction of lauric acid hydroxylase activity in catfish and bluegill by peroxisome proliferating agents. Haasch ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):297–303
Cytochrome P-450 mRNAs are modulated by dehydroepiandrosterone, nafenopin, and triiodothyronine. Singleton DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb; 27(2):193–200
A proteome analysis of livers from obese (ob/ob) mice treated with the peroxisome proliferator WY14,643. Edvardsson U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):935–42
A comparison of liver protein changes in mice and hamsters treated with the peroxisome proliferator Wy-14,643. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(14):2498–505
Effect of clofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator, in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax), a marine fish. Pretti C, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Apr;80(3):294–6
Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by perfluorinated fatty acids is dependent on the chain length of the fluorinated tail. Upham BL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):491–5
Dichloroacetic acid induction of peroxisome proliferation in cultured hepatocytes. Everhart JL, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1998;12(6):351–9
Peroxisome proliferators enhance cyclooxygenase-2 expression in epithelial cells. Meade EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8328–34
Fibrate-modulated expression of fibrinogen, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and apolipoprotein A-I in cultured cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes -- role of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. Kockx M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):942–8
Peroxisome-proliferator regulates key enzymes of the tryptophan-NAD+ pathway. Shin M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;158(1):71–80
Identification of a novel peroxisome proliferator responsive cDNA isolated from rat hepatocytes as the zinc-finger protein ZFP-37. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):107–18
Proliferation of hepatic peroxisomes in rats following the intake of green or black tea. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 20;109(1–2):69–76
The effect of peroxisome proliferators on mitochondrial bioenergetics. Zhou S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar; 48(1):82–9
Stimulation of the DNA binding activity of AP-1 by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate and eicosanoids in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Nov 16;131(2–3):99–107

TOXICITY

Role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha in altered cell cycle regulation in mouse liver. Peters JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov;19(11):1989–94
The peroxisome proliferator (PP) response element upstream of the human acyl CoA oxidase gene is inactive among a sample human population: significance for species differences in response to PPs. Woodyatt NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar;20(3):369–72
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha: role in rodent liver cancer and species differences. Holden PR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):1–8 (70 ref.)
Effects of di-isononyl phthalate (DINP) on peroxisomal markers in the marmoset-DINP is not a peroxisome proliferator. Hall M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug; 24(3):237–44
The extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway contributes to mitogenic and antiapoptotic effects of peroxisome proliferators in vitro. Mounho BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;159(2):125–33
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) alpha activation and its consequences in humans. Hertz R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:85–90 (40 ref.)
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) alpha-regulated growth responses and their importance to hepatocarcinogenesis. James NH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:91–6 (40 ref.)
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARS) and carcinogenesis. Vanden Heuvel JP. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jan; 47(1):1–8 (72 ref.)
Dose-response hapatotoxicity of the peroxisome proliferator, perfluorodecanoic acid and the relationship to phospholipid metabolism in rats. Adinehzadeh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2–3):179–95

PEROXISOMES see **MICROBODIES**

PEROXYACETIC ACID see **PERACETIC ACID**

PERPHENAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perphenazine-induced hiccups [letter] Miyaoka H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32(2):81
[Atypical acute dystonia] Nielsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 14;160(51):7441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oral intake of perphenazine decanoate [letter] Larsen NE. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):724

BLOOD

Oral intake of perphenazine decanoate [letter] Larsen NE. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):724

PHARMACOKINETICS

Perphenazine distribution in a postmortem case. Levine B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):127–9
Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic factors in a case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Shad

PERPHENAZINE

MU, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):346–7 . Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Feb;17(1):65–6.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative oral antiemetics for reducing postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children: granisetron versus perphenazine. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1298–301

Anti-emetic efficacy of prophylactic granisetron compared with perphenazine for the prevention of post-operative vomiting in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 May;16(5):304–7

[Paranoid psychosis in acute intermittent porphyria treated with perphenazine] Stibolt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 2;160(45):6529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PERSIAN GULF SYNDROME

Re: The Gulf War syndrome controversy [letter; comment] Hunt SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):216–7 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Aug 15;148(4):315–23. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Aug 15;148(4):324–5; discussion 334–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Aug 15;148(4):339–42. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Aug 15;148(4):343–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Aug 15;148(4):404–7.

Developing case definitions for symptom-based conditions: the problem of specificity. Hyams KC. **Epidemiol Rev** 1998; 20(2):148–56 (124 ref.)

Chronic multisystem illness among Gulf War veterans [letter; comment] Haley RW. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):327; discussion 328–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):981–8.

Chronic multisystem illness among Gulf War veterans [letter; comment] Hunt SC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):327–8; discussion 328–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):981–8.

Chronic multisystem illness among Gulf War veterans [letter; comment] Miller CS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):328–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):981–8.

Bridging the gulf in war syndromes [comment] Straus SE. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):162–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):169–78. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):179–82.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Permethrin and the Gulf War Syndrome [editorial] Plapp FW Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):312

Self-reported chemical sensitivity and wartime chemical exposures in Gulf War veterans with and without decreased global health ratings. Bell IR, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov; 163(11):725–32

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular cancer and Persian Gulf War service. Knoke JD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):648–53

Musculoskeletal manifestations, pain, and quality of life in Persian Gulf War veterans referred for rheumatologic evaluation [see comments] Escalante A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2228–35. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1998 Nov;25(11):2059–61.

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical findings for the first 1000 Gulf war veterans in the Ministry of Defence's medical assessment programme [see comments] Coker WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):290–4. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):274–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1422.

Gulf war syndrome [editorial; comment] [see comments] Murphy FM. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):274–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):290–4. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1422.

Variable extrathoracic airflow obstruction and chronic laryngotracheitis in Gulf War veterans. Das AK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):97–101

Canada's Gulf war veterans [letter; comment] Kaires P. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1126. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):168.

Psychological conditions diagnosed among veterans seeking Department of Defense Care for Gulf War-related health concerns. Engel CC Jr, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 May;41(5):384–92

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [see comments] Ismail K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):179–82. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):162–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1182; discussion 1182–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1183.

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2 validity patterns: an elucidation of Gulf War syndrome. Sillanpaa MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):261–3

Identifying illness: pitfalls and discoveries [editorial; comment] Frances AJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):669–70. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):663–8.

Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined conditions in Persian Gulf War veterans: findings from the Comprehensive Clinical Evaluation Program [see comments] Roy MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):663–8. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):669–70.

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of low PON1 type Q (type A) arylesterase activity with neurologic symptom complexes in Gulf War veterans. Haley RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;157(3):227–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The postwar hospitalization experience of Gulf War Veterans possibly exposed to chemical munitions destruction at Khamisiyah, Iraq. Gray GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep 1;150(5):532–40

Increased postwar symptoms and psychological morbidity among U.S. Navy Gulf War veterans. Gray GC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):758–66

Prevalence of chronic fatigue and chemical sensitivities in Gulf Registry Veterans [see comments] Kipen HM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):313–8. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):309–11.

Health status of Persian Gulf War veterans: self-reported symptoms, environmental exposures and the effect of stress. Proctor SP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1000–10

Gulf health research. Graham JT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1998; 84(1):3–5

Health of UK servicemen who served in Persian Gulf War [see comments] Unwin C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16; 353(9148):169–78. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):162–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1182–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1183.

Causes of the Gulf War syndrome: testing hypotheses [editorial comment] Lotti M. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun; 22(6):663–5. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1999 Jun;22(6):696–703.

ETIOLOGY

Gulf War Syndrome, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, and the Multiple Chemical Sensitivity Syndrome: stirring the cauldron of confusion [editorial; comment] Meggs WJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):309–11. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):313–8.

WHO should undertake full inquiry into Gulf war illness [letter; comment] Stott R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22; 318(7195):1422. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):274–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):290–4.

Antivaccine advocates line up to support airman. Cairney R. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):883

Gulf War veterans' illnesses: a case study in causal inference. Joellenbeck LM, et al. **Environ Res** 1998 Nov;79(2):71–81

Gulf War illnesses: causation and treatment. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):443–52

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Ferguson E. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1182; discussion 1182–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):179–82.

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Holdstock D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1183. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):169–78. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):179–82.

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Hunt SC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1183. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):169–78.

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Roff SR. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1182–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):169–78.

Heat stress, even extreme, does not induce penetration of pyridostigmine into the brain of guinea pigs. Lallement G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec;19(6):759–66

Epidemiological association in US veterans between Gulf War illness and exposures to anticholinesterases. Kurt TL. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:523–6

U.S. Gulf War Veterans: service periods in theater, differential exposures, and persistent unexplained illness. Portland Environmental Hazards Research Centre. Spencer PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:515–21

GENETICS

RNAs in the sera of Persian Gulf War veterans have segments homologous to chromosome 22q11.2. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):330–5

Pyridostigmine bromide and Gulf War syndrome. Shen ZX. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Sep;51(3):235–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in immune parameters seen in Gulf War veterans but not in civilians with chronic fatigue syndrome. Zhang Q, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):6–13

Is the Gulf War syndrome an immunologically mediated phenomenon? [editorial] Rook GA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):10–1

MICROBIOLOGY

No serologic evidence of an association found between Gulf War service and Mycoplasma fermentans infection. Gray GC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):752–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress and immune dysfunction in Gulf War veterans. Everson MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22; 876:413–8 (27 ref.)

Medical evaluation of Persian Gulf veterans with fatigue and/or chemical sensitivity. Pollet C, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(3–4):101–13

Musculoskeletal manifestations, pain, and quality of life in Persian Gulf War veterans referred for rheumatologic evaluation [see comments] Escalante A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2228–35. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1998 Nov;25(11):2059–61.

PSYCHOLOGY

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Hunt SC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1183. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):169–78.

THERAPY

Emerging research on the treatment of Gulf War veterans' illnesses. Gerrity TR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):440–2

Patients with "Gulf War syndrome." Even without etiologic answers treatment studies are needed [editorial; comment] Schumacher HR Jr. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2059–61 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Nov;25(11):2228–35.

URINE

Urinary sediment examination and Gulf War Syndrome [letter; comment] Deming QB. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec; 316(6):411; discussion 412–3. Comment on: Am J Med Sci 1998 Apr;315(4):225–9.

Urinary sediment examination and Gulf War Syndrome [letter; comment] Hyman ES. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec; 316(6):411–3. Comment on: Am J Med Sci 1998 Apr;315(4):225–9.

VIROLOGY

Human herpesviruses in chronic fatigue syndrome. Wallace HL 2nd, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):216–23

PERSISTENT COMMON ATRIOVENTRICULAR CANAL see **ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS**

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

BLOOD

Relationship of nucleated erythrocyte count at birth with the severity and outcome of persistent pulmonary hypertension in neonates [letter] Manzar S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):178–9

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar capillary dysplasia with misalignment of the pulmonary veins: a rare but fatal cause of neonatal respiratory failure. Kane TD, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):89–91

DRUG THERAPY

The cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor E4021 dilates the pulmonary circulation. Dukarm RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):858–65

Effect of initial nitric oxide concentration on outcome in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Wood KS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(4):215–24

Disease-related response to inhaled nitric oxide in newborns with severe hypoxaemic respiratory failure. French Paediatric Study Group of Inhaled NO. Mercier JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Sep;157(9):747–52

Endotracheal instillation of prostacyclin in preterm infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. De Jaegere AP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):932–4

Adenosine infusion in the management of a micropremi neonate with pulmonary hypertension. Patole S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1221–4

Endotracheal tolazoline administration in neonates with persistent pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Yurdakök M. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):423. Comment on: J Perinatol 1997 Nov–Dec;17(6):461–4.

Pulmonary and systemic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor dipyridamole in newborn lambs with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Dukarm RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):831–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The prevalence and characteristics of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. A multicenter study. The Study Group of the Società Italiana di Cardiologia Pediatrica (SICP)] Favilli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 28(11):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Postnatal pulmonary hypertension after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: predicting risk and outcome. Iocono JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):349–53

Coordinated regulation of genes of the nitric oxide and

endothelin pathways during the development of pulmonary hypertension in fetal lambs. Black SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):821-30

Involvement of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the early pulmonary hypertension after porcine meconium aspiration. Soukka H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec; 44(6):838-42

GENETICS

Coordinated regulation of genes of the nitric oxide and endothelin pathways during the development of pulmonary hypertension in fetal lambs. Black SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):821-30

Decreased gene expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Villanueva ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Sep; 44(3):338-43

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of the pulmonary vasculature in newborns and stillborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Taira Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1-2):30-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the early pulmonary hypertension after porcine meconium aspiration. Soukka H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec; 44(6):838-42

Inhaled nitric oxide does not affect adenosine 5'-diphosphate-dependent platelet activation in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Christou H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1390-3

THERAPY

A retrospective study of infants with severe persistent pulmonary hypertension (PPHN) managed without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Ng SP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):366-70

Cerebral blood flow during treatment for pulmonary hypertension. Kusuda S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jan;80(1):F30-3

Clinical response to inhaled nitric oxide in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Ko SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Oct;13(5):500-6

Use of inhaled nitric oxide for the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn (PPHN). Robinson T, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;97(3):100-4

Postnatal pulmonary hypertension after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: predicting risk and outcome. Iocono JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):349-53

[Results of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in 100 newborns with cardiorespiratory insufficiency (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):648)] van Heijst AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERSISTENT OSTIUM PRIMUM see **ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS**

PERSISTENT PULMONARY HYPERTENSION OF NEWBORN see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE

Survey of Japanese physicians' attitudes towards the care of adult patients in persistent vegetative state. Asai A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Aug;25(4):302-8

Best interests and persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Stewart JA. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):350. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):86-92.

Moral dilemmas of tetraplegia; the 'locked-in' syndrome, the persistent vegetative state and brain death. Firsching R. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):741-3 (17 ref.)

Differences in vegetative states [letter; comment] Childs N. **Tex Med** 1999 Apr;95(4):6. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Feb;95(2):26-7.

[Prognosis of the apallic syndrome. A literature review] Hagel K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Aug;47(8):677-82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical hormones and inflammatory cytokines in patients with persistent vegetative state. Munno I, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):519-29

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment after extremely severe head injury in a case of life or death: further support for McMillan [comment] Shiel A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):809-16. Comment on: Brain Inj 1997 Jul;11(7):483-90.

Persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Matsumura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):895-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 May;88(5):809-16.

Cortical processing in persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Meilof JF. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1148-9 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):200.

The vegetative state--clinical diagnosis [editorial] Andrews K. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):321-4

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic vertebrobasilar insufficiency after surgery of the subclavian or brachial artery: review of three cases. Amar AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Dec;43(6):1450-7; discussion 1457-8

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism during vegetative state and after recovery to consciousness [letter] Laureys S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):121

Cerebral glucose metabolism in acute and persistent vegetative state. Rudolf J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Jan;11(1):17-24

NURSING

The ethical dilemma of patients in a vegetative state. Suk HS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):142

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consciousness in congenitally decorticate children: developmental vegetative state as self-fulfilling prophecy. Shewmon DA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jun; 41(6):364-74

Persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Matsumura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):895-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 May;88(5):809-16.

Coordinated expression in chronically unconscious persons. Plum F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 29;353(1377):1929-33

[The P300 component of the auditory evoked potential in the posttraumatic vegetative state] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Jul-Aug; 48(4):719-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The brain hypothermia therapy for prevention of vegetation after severe brain injury] Hayashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;100(7):443-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impaired effective cortical connectivity in vegetative state: preliminary investigation using PET. Laureys S, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Apr;9(4):377-82

REHABILITATION

[Minimally conscious coma patients--patient positioning systems in general practice] Götte HJ, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov;37(4):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New research and considerations in managing minimally conscious coma patients] Zieger A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Nov;37(4):167-76 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Belgian doctors' attitudes on the management of patients in persistent vegetative state (PVS): ethical and regulatory aspects. Dierickx K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(5):481-9

Best interests in persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Fenwick AJ. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):59-60. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Apr;24(2):75-6.

Causing death or allowing to die? A rejoinder to Randall's comments [letter; comment] Ferguson PR. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):281-2. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Dec;23(6):368-72. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Dec;23(6):373-6.

[Foregoing artificial feeding and hydration for nursing home patients in the last phase of life] Kruit A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

UTILIZATION

Doctors as patients: postal survey examining consultants and general practitioners adherence to guidelines. Forsythe M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):605-8

PERSONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Predictors of intellectual satisfaction in medical school: sociodemographic, cognitive, and personality factors. Lieberman SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S44-6

Measuring preferences for living in U.S. states: a comparison of the rating scale, time trade-off, and standard gamble. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S291-6

A housing support programme for the mentally ill: need profile and satisfaction among users. Middelboe T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Oct;98(4):321-7

Life satisfaction, self-esteem, and body image: a psychosocial evaluation of aesthetic and reconstructive surgery candidates. Ozgür F, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):412-9

Alternative therapies symposium offers attendee 'deep personal resonance' [letter] Zimmerman ML. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):22, 24

Subjective experience in schizophrenia: factors influencing self-esteem, satisfaction with life, and subjective distress. Bradshaw W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Apr; 69(2):254-60

Sexual satisfaction in male infertility. Müller MJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):137-43

Postural changes with aging in tetraplegia: effects on life satisfaction and pain. Boninger ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec;79(12):1577-81

Long-term outcomes and life satisfaction of adults who had pediatric spinal cord injuries. Vogel LC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec;79(12):1496-503

Let's focus on the positive [editorial] Jones S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):109-10

The reported sex and surgery satisfactions of 28 postoperative male-to-female transsexual patients. Rehman J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb;28(1):71-89

Physician satisfaction with review boards: the provincial psychiatric hospital perspective. Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):905-9

Predictors of foster parents' satisfaction and intent to continue to foster. Denby R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Mar;23(3):287-303

Interpersonal and psychological correlates of marital dissatisfaction in late life: a review. Gagnon MD, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Apr;19(3):359-78 (102 ref.)

Components of social support and quality of life in severely mentally ill, low income individuals and a general population group. Caron J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Oct;34(5):459-75

Age, gender and quality of life. Mercier C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Oct;34(5):487-500

Quality of life of severely mentally ill individuals: a comparative study. Tempier R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Oct;34(5):477-85

Ageing with spinal cord injury: the impact of spousal support. Holicky R, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun; 21(5-6):250-7

Depression and life satisfaction among people ageing with post-polio and spinal cord injury. Kemp BJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;21(5-6):241-9

Expectations of independence and life satisfaction among ageing spinal cord injured adults. McColl MA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;21(5-6):231-40

Perceived social control as a mediator of the relationships among social support, psychological well-being, and perceived health. Bisconti TL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Feb;39(1):94-103

Creating a life story: the task of reconciliation. Coleman PG. **Gerontologist** 1999 Apr;39(2):133-9 (33 ref.)

The beneficial effects of volunteering for older volunteers and the people they serve: a meta-analysis. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1998;47(1):69-79

Marital status, marital satisfaction, and body image dissatisfaction. Friedman MA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Jul;26(1):81-5

An experimental test of the relationship between self-esteem and concern about body shape and weight in restrained eaters. Meijboom A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr; 25(3):327-34

Relationships during adolescence: constructive vs. negative themes and relational dissatisfaction. Goossens L, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Feb;22(1):65-79

Religious activity improves life satisfaction for some physicians and older patients. Ayele H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):453-5

Differential relation of psychological functioning with the history and experience of weight cycling. Friedman MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):646-50

Are smaller weight losses or more achievable weight loss goals better in the long term for obese patients? Jeffery RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):641-5

Assessment of body image dissatisfaction in obese women: specificity, severity, and clinical significance. Sarwer DB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):651-4

Marital and parental satisfaction of married physicians with children. Warde CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 14(3):157-65

The effects of stigma on the psychological well-being and life satisfaction of persons with mental illness. Markowitz FE. **J Health Soc Behav** 1998 Dec;39(4):335-47

Recession and well-being. Tausig M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Mar;40(1):1-16

The relationship between satisfaction with mouth and number, position and condition of teeth: studies in Brazilian adults. Elias AC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jan;26(1):53-71

The relationship between satisfaction with mouth and number and position of teeth. Elias AC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Sep;25(9):649-61 (118 ref.)

What makes a life good? King LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):156-65

Goal striving, need satisfaction, and longitudinal well-being: the self-concordance model. Sheldon KM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Mar;76(3):482-97

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

"If I had it to do over again...": midlife review, midcourse corrections, and women's well-being in midlife. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb;76(2):270–83

The Golombok Rust Inventory of Sexual Satisfaction (GRISS): psychometric properties within a Dutch population. ter Kuile MM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–71

Depression and life satisfaction among northern Irish adults. Lewis CA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Aug;139(4):533–5

Personal or environmental causes of happiness: a longitudinal analysis. Lu L. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb;139(1):79–90

Sex comparisons in life satisfaction and psychosocial adjustment scores with an older adult sample: examining the effect of sex role differences in older cohorts. Hollis LA. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(3):59–77

Health and satisfaction among the elderly with chronic conditions: demographic differentials. Lu L, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 14(3):139–49

Body perceptions of bulimic and nonbulimic groups. Harden AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):108–10

Ethnicity, sleep duration, and sleep satisfaction. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):234–5

Life satisfaction, suicide, and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):126

An examination of Shneidman's application of Henry Murray's classification of needs to suicidal individuals. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):42

Perception of happiness among elderly persons in metropolitan USA. Mookherjee HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):787–93

African-American perceptions of leisure, racial discrimination, and life satisfaction. Philipp SF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1418

Self-appraisal, life satisfaction, and retrospective life choices across one and three decades. Holahan CK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Jun;14(2):238–44

Satisfaction with social networks: an examination of socioemotional selectivity theory across cohorts. Lansford JE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec;13(4):544–52

Gender and marital satisfaction: data from the National Survey of Families and Households. Schumm WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):319–27

Quality of life of women with systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis: domains of importance and dissatisfaction. Archenholtz B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):411–6

Psychometric assessment of the Life Satisfaction Questionnaire (LSQ) and a comparison of a randomised sample of Swedish women and those suffering from breast cancer. Carlsson M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May; 8(3):245–53

Suicidal intent/life satisfaction: comparing the life stories of older women. Haight BK, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Fall;28(3):272–84

[Principles of attachment theory in subjective life satisfaction and individual orientation to the future in advanced adulthood] Wensauer M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Oct;31(5):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of quality of life in Behçet disease patients on subjective life satisfaction] Izuno T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Oct;45(10):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the degree of burden and subjective sense of well being in care-givers involved in home care] Kawamoto R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;36(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERSONAL SPACE

What does a home mean and when does it cease to be a home? Home as a setting for rehabilitation and care. Tamm M. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Feb;21(2):49–55 (33 ref.)

An anthropological interpretation of nurses' and patients' perceptions of the use of space and touch. Edwards SC. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct;28(4):809–17

Neuropsychological evidence of an integrated visuotactile representation of peripersonal space in humans. Làdavas E, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(5):581–9

PERSONALITY

The "personality" of the glaucomatous patient: preliminary results. Spinelli D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998; (227):53–4

Prosocial coping and substance use during pregnancy. Blechman EA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jan–Feb; 24(1):99–109

Anthropometric and physiologic correlates of mitral valve prolapse in a biethnic cohort of young adults: the CARDIA study. Flack JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):486–92

Allelic variants of dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4) and serotonin receptor 5HT2c (HTR2c) and temperament factors: replication tests. Kühn KU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):168–72

Personality dimensions in adult male rhesus macaques: prediction of behaviors across time and situation. Capitanio JP. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(4):299–320

Women's personality in middle age. Gender, history, and midcourse corrections. Stewart AJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1998 Nov;53(11):1185–94

Personality profiles of Australian anaesthetists. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):282–6

The relationship of cognitive, personality, and academic measures to anesthesiology resident clinical performance. Reich DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1092–100

Personality and coronary heart disease: the type-D scale-16 (DS16). Denollet J. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Summer; 20(3):209–15

Pleasure, pursuit of health or negotiation of identity? Personality correlates of food choice motives among young and middle-aged women. Lindeman M, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Aug;33(1):141–61

A descriptive analysis of "not aeronautically adaptable" dispositions in the U.S. Navy. Christen BR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Nov;69(11):1071–5

Perfectionism and self-consciousness in social phobia and panic disorder with agoraphobia. Saboonchi F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):799–808

Defining, measuring, and predicting impulsive aggression: a heuristic model. Barratt ES, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Summer;16(3):285–302 (46 ref.)

Social class in childhood and general health in adulthood: questionnaire study of contribution of psychological attributes. Bosma H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):18–22

Relating personality to interview results and performance in the first year of the dental course. Hoad-Reddick G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Apr 10;186(7):348–52

Mental health and psychic structure: an empirical study. Sundin EC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1998 Fall; 62(4):475–89

Stress, personality, and headache: searching new territories [editorial; comment] Andrasik F. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul; 19(6):541. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Jul;19(6):566–74.

Personality traits and psychological reactions to mental stress of female migraine patients [see comments] Stronks DL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19(6):566–74. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1999 Jul;19(6):541.

Juvenile male rape victims: is the level of post-traumatic stress related to personality and parenting? Ruchkin VV, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Sep;22(9):889–99

Impact of psychological factors on the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and implications for therapy. Rozanski A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 27;99(16):2192–217 (279 ref.)

Bruxism and psychobiological model of personality. Jorgić-Srdjak K, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl:205–12

The differential effect of personality on computer-based treatment of agoraphobia. Harcourt L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):303–7

When seemingly irrelevant details matter: hidden covariation detection reexamined. Bos M, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Dec;7(4):596–602

Quality of life and personality in adults with epilepsy. Zhu DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Nov;39(11):1208–12

Asthma symptoms: influence of personality versus clinical status. Put C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):751–6

Memory association and personality as predictors of alcohol use: mediation and moderator effects. Stacy AW, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;6(3):280–91

Hyperbolic temporal discounting in social drinkers and problem drinkers. Vuchinich RE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;6(3):292–305

Changes in the personality profile of young women with latent toxoplasmosis. Flegr J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999;46(1):22–8

Spinal cord injury and psychological response. de Carvalho SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):353–9

Personal identity, advance directives, and genetic testing for Alzheimer disease. Klepper H, et al. **Genet Test** 1999; 3(1):99–106

Psychological predictors of good health in three longitudinal samples of educated midlife women. Adams SH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Sep;17(5):412–20

Personality and dimensions of dietary restraint. Gendall KA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Dec;24(4):371–9

Adjustment to residential placement in Alzheimer disease patients: does premorbid personality matter? Brandt J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;13(8):509–15

Premorbid psychosocial behavior in demented patients. Motomura N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3–4):167–72

Predictors of major weight gain in adult Finns: stress, life satisfaction and personality traits. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Oct;22(10):949–57

Coping, personality and the development of a central pattern of body fat from youth into young adulthood: The Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. van Lenthe FJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Sep;22(9):861–8

Neuroticism, other personality variables, and serum lipid levels in patients with anxiety disorders and normal controls. Goebel PN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(4):449–62

Some notes on the 'heroic self' and the meaning and importance of its reparation for the creative process and the creative personality. Steiner R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):685–718

Premorbid personality traits in Alzheimer's disease: do they predispose to noncognitive behavioral symptoms? Meins W, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Dec;10(4):369–78

Acoustic correlates of talker sex and individual talker identity are present in a short vowel segment produced in running speech. Bachorowski JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug; 106(2):1054–63

Family and personal characteristics of aggressive Nigerian boys: differences from and similarities with Western findings. Ani CC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Nov; 23(5):311–7

Gender, temperament, and the clinical picture in dysphoric mixed mania: findings from a French national study (EPIMAN). Akiskal HS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep; 50(2–3):175–86

Personality factors in affective disorders: historical developments and current issues with special reference to the concepts of temperament and character. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):1–5

Personality and the subjective assessment of hearing aids. Cox RM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):1–13

Behavior and personality characteristics of children and young adults with Prader-Willi syndrome: a controlled study. Akefeldt A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;38(6):761–9

Changes in personality profile associated with laparoscopic surgery for chronic pelvic pain. Duleba AJ, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov;5(4):389–95

Comparison of personality styles between students enrolled in osteopathic medical, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy programs. Hardigan PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Nov; 98(11):637–41

Generosity: a psychological and interpersonal motivational factor of therapeutic relevance. Kradin R. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Apr;44(2):221–36

Trait aggressiveness and hockey penalties: predicting hot tempers on the ice. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):969–74

Proactive personality and career success. Seibert SE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Jun;84(3):416–27

The effect of leader outcomes on influence, attributions, and perceptions of charisma. Yorges SL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Jun;84(3):428–36

Panic symptomatology and anxiety sensitivity in older adults. Deer TM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):303–16

The effects of anxiety sensitivity and history of panic on reactions to stressors in a non-clinical sample. Messenger C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):279–88

Personality traits and psychosocial adjustment of patients with burns. Gilboa D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jul–0Aug;20(4):340–6; discussion 338–9

Personality and appointment—keeping adherence in cardiac rehabilitation. Hershberger PJ, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):106–11

Changing self-esteem in children and adolescents: a meta-analytic review. Haney P, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;27(4):423–33

The relationship between trauma and personality in victims of the Boeing 737-2D6C crash in Coventry. Chung MC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):617–29

Optimism and obesity treatment outcomes. Fontaine KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):141–3

The preoccupation scale: its development and relationship with depression scales. Sakamoto S. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):645–54

Heaviness of abuse, drug preferences, and personality organization among drug abusers in Sweden. Sandell R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):99–107

Treatment attrition among alcohol-dependent men: is it related to novelty seeking personality traits? Kravitz HM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):51–6

Personality and substance use disorders: II. Alcoholism versus drug use disorders. McGue M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):394–404

Health consciousness of young people in relation to their personality. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):121–31

Adult age differences in personality traits in the United States and the People's Republic of China. Yang J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):P375–83

Personality types in academic medicine. Wallick MM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):378–83

Demand/withdraw interaction patterns between different types of batterers and their spouses. Berns SB, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jun;25(3):337–47

Examining an affect regulation model of substance abuse in schizophrenia. The role of traits and coping. Blanchard JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):72–9

Personality as a predictor of the variability of insight in schizophrenia. Lysaker PH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):119–22

The influence of education and personality on risk propensity in nurse managers. Smith SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec; 28(12):22–7

High school counselors' perceptions of the academic and personality attributes important for a career in nursing. Blasdell AL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Apr;38(4):176–8

Job control, personal characteristics, and heart disease. Bosma H, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1998 Oct; 3(4):402–9

Individual differences in emotional creativity: structure and correlates. Averill JR. **J Pers** 1999 Apr;67(2):331–71

Personality, personality disorders, and defense mechanisms. Cramer P. **J Pers** 1999 Jun;67(3):535–54

Empathy, expectations, and situational preferences:

personality influences on the decision to participate in volunteer helping behaviors. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers** 1999 Jun;67(3):469–503

Personality psychology: research trends for 1993–1995. Endler NS, et al. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):621–69

Identity consolidation in early adulthood: relations with ego–resiliency, the context of marriage, and personality change. Pals JL. **J Pers** 1999 Apr;67(2):295–329

Metatraits and self–schemata: same or different? Siem FM. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):783–803

Family patterns of perfectionism: an examination of college students and their parents. Vieth AZ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):49–67

Avoidance personal goals and the personality–illness relationship. Elliot AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov; 75(5):1282–99

The impact of personality on the reporting of unfounded symptoms and illness. Feldman PJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Aug;77(2):370–8

Ideals in intimate relationships. Fletcher GJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan;76(1):72–89

Tales of the unexpected: executive function and person perception. Macrae CN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb;76(2):200–13

The role of dispositional and situational factors in cognitive interference. Pierce GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):1016–31

Hierarchical subcomponents of the Big Five personality factors: a cross–language replication. Saucier G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Apr;76(4):613–27

The actor as context for social judgments: effects of prior impressions and stereotypes. Stewart TL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1132–54

Perceiving individuals and groups: expectancies, dispositional inferences, and causal attributions. Susskind J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb;76(2):181–91

Private self–consciousness and the five–factor model of personality: distinguishing rumination from reflection. Trapnell PD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb; 76(2):284–304

Special feature: personality and personality disorders. A facet theoretical analysis of the similarity relationships. Pukrop R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):226–46

The effects of women's age and physical appearance on evaluations of attractiveness and social desirability. Perlini AH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;139(3):343–54

The influence of perceived responsibility and personality characteristics on the emotional and behavioral reactions to people with AIDS. Steins G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Aug;139(4):487–95

Psychological assessment (MMPI–2) of male African–American substance–abusing patients with and without histories of childhood physical abuse. Craig RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(1):43–51

Clevedon. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1537

The challenge of becoming a distinguished clinician. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):635–7

Gender differences in medical graduates' assessment of their personal attributes. Clack GB, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Feb; 33(2):101–5

Perfectionism, the imposter phenomenon and psychological adjustment in medical, dental, nursing and pharmacy students. Henning K, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep; 32(5):456–64

The encouragement of 'perfect' health professionals [editorial] Humphris G, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep; 32(5):452–5

Comorbid affective disorders and personality traits in alcohol abuse inpatients at an Air Force Medical Center. Bourgeois JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):103–6

Negative aging stereotypes and the agentic–communal dichotomy. Hale NM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):915–8

Perceiving and attributing hemispheric width in faces of normal adults. Kowner R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct; 87(2):567–72

Clinical aspects associated with adjustment in unusual sleepers. Sexton–Radek K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):261–2

Associations of self–regulation with personality traits and self–efficacy in Japanese elementary school children. Shiomi K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1169–72

Modification in Quetelet index five months after myocardial infarction: relevance of biographic and personality characteristics. Huijbrechts IP, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jan; 28(1):86–91

Frontal reactivity and sensation seeking an ERP study in skydivers. Pierson A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 23(3):447–63

Nightmares and schizotypy. Levin R. **Psychiatry** 1998 Fall; 61(3):206–16

Study of the measurement of defense style using Bond's Defense Style Questionnaire. Nishimura R. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug;52(4):419–24

Personality differences in the Munich Personality Test between patients with major depression and panic disorder. Sato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 52(4):403–6

Ego autonomy and the healthy personality: psychodynamics, cognitive style, and clinical applications. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun;85(3):423–48 (88 ref.)

The locus of adult intelligence: knowledge, abilities, and nonability traits. Ackerman PL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Jun;14(2):314–30

Personality and risk of cancer in men with coronary heart disease. Denollet J. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):991–5

Objective and projective personality assessment: the TEMAS and the Behavior Assessment System for Children, self–report of personality. Flanagan R. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):865–7

Teachers' personalities and students' behavior in referrals for special education. Hill RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):491–3

Exploring the effects of tape–recording on personality assessment. Lichton AI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):869–72

Pilot study on the relationship between personality traits and skin conductivity of specific surface points as measured by Motoyama's apparatus. Livesay JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):739–46

The personal characteristics of effective counselors: what 10 experts think. Pope VT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1339–44

Hardiness and major personality factors. Ramanaiah NV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):497–500

No evidence for a close relationship between personality traits and circadian cortisol rhythm or a single cortisol stress response. Schommer NC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):840–2

Correlations of self–ratings of attitude towards violent groups with measures of personality, self–esteem, and moral reasoning. Sotelo MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):558–60

Change on psychological scales following Buddhist and Roman Catholic retreats. Tori CD. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):125–6

Measuring counterdependency in patients with chronic pain. Gregory RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):341–5

Somatic style and symptom reporting in rheumatoid arthritis. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):396–403

Hypochondriasis and somatization related to personality and attitudes toward self. Hollifield M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):387–95

Relationship between stress coping and personality in patients with major depressive disorder. Uehara T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(1):26–30

Differences in personal, cognitive, psychological, and social factors associated with drug and alcohol use and nonuse by homeless women. Nyamathi A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec;21(6):525–32

Sex differences in self–reported schizotypal traits in relatives of schizophrenic probands. Kremen WS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Nov 9;34(1–2):27–37

Hostility and coping capacity as risk factors of elder mistreatment. Comijs HC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):48–52

Mental disorders and referrals to mental health specialists by general practitioners. Sørgaard KW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):128–35

Does patient satisfaction reflect differences in care received after stroke? Pound P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):49–55

The role of objective personality inventories in suicide risk assessment: an evaluation and proposal. Johnson WB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):165–85 (99 ref.)

Perspectives on suicidology. Further reflections on suicide and psychache. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Fall;28(3):245–50

Effects of lifestyle, personality, symptoms of anxiety and depression, and genetic predisposition on subjective sleep disturbance and sleep pattern. Heath AC, et al. **Twin Res** 1998 Dec;1(4):176–88

Personality traits of incoming WVU medical students: phase I gender findings. Meit SS, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 May–Jun; 95(3):123–6

[Stress, personality and cardiovascular diseases] Lahlou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:339S–342S (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sensation seeking—critical review of personality psychological concepts and its application] Möller A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Nov;66(11):487–95 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic personality markers of psychotherapists in relation to therapy outcome] Hentschel U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological health, locus of control and personality of medical students of a traditional and an alternative study program] Kuhnigk O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan;49(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of PAC (personal attitude construct) analysis in counseling] Inoue T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Oct; 69(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experiment to study the information–dependent ecological consciousness of upper–grade secondary school students (the attitude of upper–grade secondary school students to ecological problems in relation to their personality traits)] Baranov EG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):43–54 **(Rus)**

[The personal identity of Philip II] Alonso–Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;115(4):867–78; discussion 879–86 **(Spa)**

[The relationship between personality, attitudes and alcohol and tobacco consumption and exercise in students] Comín Bertrán E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Notes on the methodology and basis for studying the psychological profiles of anesthesiologists (letter)] Fernández Castillo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):354–5 **(Spa)**

[The personality of the anesthesiologist (letter; comment)] Figueredo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug–Sep;45(7):306–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Jan;45(1):2–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Jan;45(1):8–11. **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cerebral blood flow and personality: a positron emission tomography study. Johnson DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):252–7

Four out of five ain't bad [comment] Widiger TA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):865–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):941–8.

Internal and temporal reliability estimates for informant ratings of personality using the NEO PI–R and IAS. NEO Personality Inventory. Interpersonal Adjective Scales. Kurtz JE, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):103–13

Anxiety sensitivity and the five–factor model of personality. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):633–41

Preliminary tests of a cognitive model of generalized anxiety disorder. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jun; 37(6):585–94

Repressive coping and self–reports of parenting. Myers LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;38 (Pt 1):73–82

Attributional style and its relation to other personality dispositions. Haugen R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1998 Dec; 68 (Pt 4):537–49

The association between spouses' self–reports of attachment styles and representations of family dynamics. Mikulincer M, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;38(1):69–83

Catastrophic worrying: personal inadequacy and a perseverative iterative style as features of the catastrophizing process. Davey GC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1998 Nov;107(4):576–86

TEMPS–I: delineating the most discriminant traits of the cyclothymic, depressive, hyperthymic and irritable temperaments in a nonpatient population. Akiskal HS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):7–19

Measurement of temperament and character in mood disorders: a model of fundamental states as personality types. Cloninger CR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct; 51(1):21–32

Personality in patients with affective disorders and their relatives. Hecht H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct; 51(1):33–43

The personality of dietetics [news] Hagan DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):667–8

Changes from within: improving lifestyle habits using personality type [news] Wennik RS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):666–7

Code type–specific tables for interpretation of MMPI–2 Harris and Lingoes subscales: consideration of gender and code type definition. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):655–64

Associations between perfectionism, mood, and fatigue in chronic fatigue syndrome: a pilot study. Blenkiron P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep;187(9):566–70

Trait versus state aspects of the MMPI during the early course of schizophrenia. Subotnik KL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):275–84

The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)—a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part I: Development of the instrument. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):19–25

The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)—a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part II: Psychometric properties. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–35

The effect on coping of monitoring, blunting, and the ability to achieve cognitive structure. Bar–Tal Y, et al. **J Psychol** 1999 Jul;133(4):395–412

Personality and psychopathology in schizophrenia: the association between personality traits and symptoms. Lysaker PH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;62(1):36–48

Personality traits and cognitive styles as risk factors for serious suicide attempts among young people. Beautrais AL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Spring; 29(1):37–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of personality by serotonergic intervention [letter; comment] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):985 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):290–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;155(3):373–9.

Enhanced behavioral response to repeated d–amphetamine and personality traits in humans. Sax KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1192–5

Selective alteration of personality in response to noradrenergic and serotonergic antidepressant medication

in depressed sample: evidence of non-specificity. Bagby RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;86(3):211-6

GENETICS

Towards a genetics of anxious temperament: from mice to men. Gershenfeld HK, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1998;393:56-65 (109 ref.)
Chromosomes 8 and 10 workshop. Wildenauer DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 18;88(3):239-43
Candidate genes and behavioral traits--candidly! [letter] Baron M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):582-3
Phenotypic and genetic structure of traits delineating personality disorder [see comments] Livesley WJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):941-8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):865-6.
Role of the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism in anxiety-related traits. Mazzanti CM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):936-40
Association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and anxiety-related traits. Katsuragi S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):368-70
Adoption results for self-reported personality: evidence for nonadditive genetic effects? Plomin R, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1998 Jul;75(1):211-8
Why do measures of normal and disordered personality correlate? A study of genetic comorbidity. Jang KL, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):10-7
Homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene is associated with opiate dependence. Duaux E, et al.
Mol Psychiatry 1998 Jul;3(4):333-6
Association between the dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) exon III polymorphism and measures of Novelty Seeking in a German population. Strobel A, et al.
Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jul;4(4):378-84
Dopamine D4 receptor gene: novelty or nonsense? Paterson AD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jul;21(1):3-16 (90 ref.)
Study of the association between the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region polymorphism and personality traits in a Japanese population. Kumakiri C, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Mar 26;263(2-3):205-7
Cladistic association analysis of Y chromosome effects on alcohol dependence and related personality traits. Kittles RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4204-9
Lack of association between dopamine D4 receptor gene and personality traits. Jönsson EG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):985-9
A religious upbringing reduces the influence of genetic factors on disinhibition: evidence for interaction between genotype and environment on personality. Boomsma DI, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Jun;2(2):115-25
Intrinsic and extrinsic religiousness: genetic and environmental influences and personality correlates. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Jun;2(2):88-98
Comparing the biological and cultural inheritance of personality and social attitudes in the Virginia 30,000 study of twins and their relatives. Eaves L, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Jun;2(2):62-80
Sex differences and non-additivity in the effects of genes on personality. Eaves LJ, et al. **Twin Res** 1998 Sep; 1(3):131-7
Nature vs nurture: are leaders born or made? A behavior genetic investigation of leadership style. Johnson AM, et al. **Twin Res** 1998 Dec;1(4):216-23

PHYSIOLOGY

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire as a predictor of relapse in detoxified alcohol dependents. The European Fluvoxamine in Alcoholism Study Group. Meszaros K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):483-6
Role-played interpersonal interaction: ecological validity and cardiovascular reactivity. Waldstein SR, et al.
Ann Behav Med 1998 Fall;20(4):302-9
Rheumatoid arthritis, personality, stress response style, and coping with illness. A preliminary survey. Marcenaro M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:419-25
P300 and personality: an investigation with the Cloninger's model. Hansenne M. **Biol Psychol** 1999 Jun;50(2):143-55
The relationship of personality dimensions in adult male rhesus macaques to progression of simian immunodeficiency virus disease. Capitanio JP, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1999 Jun;13(2):138-54
Differential immune system changes with acute and persistent stress for optimists vs pessimists. Cohen F, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1999 Jun;13(2):155-74
Personality and tonic cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and immune parameters. Miller GE, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1999 Jun;13(2):109-23
Behavioral inhibition, heart period, and respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young children. Marshall PJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1998 Nov;33(3):283-92
Reliability of biographical data, their relations to personality variables and their influence on life-events. Bühler KE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Apr;53(1):67-76
Trust, health, and longevity. Barefoot JC, et al.
J Behav Med 1998 Dec;21(6):517-26
Personality correlates of auditory augmenting response to clicks repeated around 2Hz. Wang W, et al.
J Neural Transm 1999;106(5-6):559-68
Lymphocyte response to mitogens: influence of life events and personality. González-Quijano MI, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1998;38(2):90-6
A pilot investigation into the neuroendocrine correlates of personality in the workplace. Senior C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):794
Appraisal of mood and personality during hypoglycaemia in human subjects. McCrimmon RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Aug 1;67(1):27-33
Antisaccade task performance in questionnaire-identified schizotypes. Gooding DC. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jan 11; 35(2):157-66
[Effects of personality, cognitive, and situational variables on risk taking behavior] Ueichi H, et al.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1998 Jun;69(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The individual typological characteristics of normal basic personality traits and their EEG correlations] Ivashchenko OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):46-55 **(Rus)**
[The indices of urinary tribulin activity as an indicator of psychological traits and of hemodynamic status] Volchegorskii IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul-Aug; 24(4):126-9 **(Rus)**

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

The equivalence of computerized and paper-and-pencil psychological instruments: implications for measures of negative affect. Schulenberg SE, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 May;31(2):315-21
Vulnerability factors in the anxiety disorders. Bennet A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Sep;71 (Pt 3):311-21
Methodological issues in assessing resilience in maltreated children. Kinard EM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Jul; 22(7):669-80 (45 ref.)
Assessment of parents and young children (Children Act 1989)--a child psychotherapy point of view. Baradon T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jan;25(1):37-53
Personality assessment of patients with complex regional pain syndrome type I [see comments] Monti DA, et al.
Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):295-302. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277-9.
Crime scene analysis and the escalation of violence in serial rape. Warren J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15; 100(1-2):37-56
A playroom observation procedure to assess children with mental retardation and ADHD. Handen BL, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1998 Aug;26(4):269-77
Appraisals of child behavior by mothers of problem and nonproblem toddlers. Kendziora KT, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1998 Aug;26(4):247-55
Psychiatric and psychological morbidity as a function of adaptive disability in preschool children with aggressive and hyperactive-impulsive-inattentive behavior. Shelton TL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):475-94
An integrative conceptual framework for assessing and treating suicidal behavior in adolescents. Rudd MD, et al.
J Adolesc 1998 Aug;21(4):489-98 (25 ref.)
A process model for assessing adolescent risk for suicide. Stoelb M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Aug;21(4):359-70 (36 ref.)
How to take a weapons history: interviewing children at risk for violence at school. Pittel EM.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Oct; 37(10):1100-2
Dimensions of anger and CHD in men and women: self-ratings versus spouse ratings. Siegman AW, et al.
J Behav Med 1998 Aug;21(4):315-36
Computer-based assessment of patients [editorial] Greist JH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):359-61
Parent assessment of psychological and behavioral functioning following pediatric acquired brain injury. Green ML, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1998 Oct;23(5):289-99
The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)--a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part II: Psychometric properties. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-35
The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)--a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part I: Development of the instrument. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan-Feb;32(1):19-25
Assertive, offensive, protective, and defensive styles of self-presentation: a taxonomy. Schütz A. **J Psychol** 1998 Nov;132(6):611-28 (80 ref.)
Correlations of self-ratings of attitude towards violent groups with measures of personality, self-esteem, and moral reasoning. Sotelo MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):558-60
Suicide risk assessment: a review of risk factors for suicide in 100 patients who made severe suicide attempts. Evaluation of suicide risk in a time of managed care. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan-Feb;40(1):18-27
[Personality and rehabilitation in young adults with renal replacement therapy] Naumann EG, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Mar;48(3):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How is transference assessed? Evaluation of the 290th session from the clinical perspective] Deserno H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Aug;48(8):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of repetitive relationship patterns using the FRAMES METHOD] Hölzer M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Aug; 48(8):298-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality of patients with somatoform disorders] Hasler G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 25; 88(13):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality assessment in differentiation of myocardial infarction pain in R.B. Cattella theory] Pecyna SM.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1998 Jun;4(24):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the new admission procedures for medical education at the Karolinska Institute: selection based on tests and interviews is best] Ritzén M, et al.
Lakartidningen 1999 Sep 8;96(36):3767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

TEMPS-I: delineating the most discriminant traits of the cyclothymic, depressive, hyperthymic and irritable temperaments in a nonpatient population. Akiskal HS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):7-19
[Covariation of parental judgments of child behavioral characteristics with a developmental scale and observation of behaviors] Pauli-Pott U, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 May-Jun; 48(5):311-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reliability and validity of the Cocaine Selective Severity Assessment. Kampman KM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul-Aug;23(4):449-61
The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions: reliability, validity, and responsiveness to change in older male primary care patients. Bradley KA, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998 Nov;22(8):1842-9
Problems reported by parents of children in multiple cultures: the Child Behavior Checklist syndrome constructs. Crijnen AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):569-74
Revising and assessing axis II, Part II: toward an empirically based and clinically useful classification of personality disorders. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):273-85
Revising and assessing axis II, Part I: developing a clinically and empirically valid assessment method. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):258-72
Differences between clinical and research practices in diagnosing borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1570-4
Development and testing of the codependency assessment tool [see comments] Hughes-Hammer C, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1998 Oct;12(5):264-72. Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1999 Apr;13(2):105-6.
Obsessive-compulsive disorder subgroups: a symptom-based clustering approach. Calamari JE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Feb;37(2):113-25
Perfectionism and depression symptom severity in major depressive disorder. Enns MW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):783-94
The value of the Parenting Scale for measuring the discipline practices of parents of middle school children. Irvine AB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):127-42
Introduction to the Parent-Child Interaction Assessment. Holigrocki RJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):413-28
Bullying and psychiatric symptoms among elementary school-age children. Kumpulainen K, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1998 Jul;22(7):705-17
Measuring developmental changes in exposure to adversity: a Life Chart and rating scale approach. Gest SD, et al.
Dev Psychopathol 1999 Winter;11(1):171-92
Assessment of irrational health beliefs: relation to health practices and medical regimen adherence [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1999 May;18(3):220] Christensen AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Mar; 18(2):169-76
The revised Conners' Parent Rating Scale (CPRS-R): factor structure, reliability, and criterion validity. Conners CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):257-68
Revision and restandardization of the Conners Teacher Rating Scale (CTRS-R): factor structure, reliability, and criterion validity. Conners CK, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1998 Aug;26(4):279-91
Social desirability and self-reported anxiety in children: an analysis of the RCMAS Lie scale. Dadds MR, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1998 Aug;26(4):311-7
Confirmatory factor analyses examining attention deficit hyperactivity disorder symptoms and other childhood disruptive behaviors. Pillow DR, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1998 Aug;26(4):293-309
Strategies to manipulate reliability: impact on statistical associations. Boyle MH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Oct; 37(10):1077-84
Biases in reporting of ADHD [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 37(10):1009-10. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jul;36(7):971-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Jan;37(1):10-2.
Psychiatric diagnosis and intervention in older and younger patients in a primary care clinic: effect of a screening and diagnostic instrument [see comments] Valenstein M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1499-505. Comment in:

J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1573–5.
Brief report: the development of the Children's Social Behavior Questionnaire: preliminary data. Luteijn E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1998 Dec;28(6):559–65
Implementing outcome systems: lessons from a test of the BASIS–32 and the SF–36. Eisen SV, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):18–27
Autism spectrum disorders at 20 and 42 months of age: stability of clinical and ADI–R diagnosis. Cox A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):719–32
The extended version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire as a guide to child psychiatric caseness and consequent burden. Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):791–9
Agreement among teachers' behavior ratings of adolescents with a childhood history of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Molina BS, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct; 27(3):330–9
Family relationships of depressed adolescents: a multimethod assessment. Sheeber L, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;27(3):268–77
Internal consistency reliability of the Personality Assessment Inventory with psychiatric inpatients. Boone D. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):839–43
Predicting conduct problems: can high–risk children be identified in kindergarten and grade 1? Bennett KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):470–80
Patient profiling: an application of random coefficient regression models to depicting the response of a patient to outpatient psychotherapy. Lutz W, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):571–7
The Checklist of Challenging Behaviour and its relationship with the Psychopathology Inventory for Mentally Retarded Adults. Jenkins R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):273–8
Reliability and validity of the Mini PAS–ADD for assessing psychiatric disorders in adults with intellectual disability. Prosser H, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):264–72
Use of the Hand Test in the classification of psychiatric inpatient adolescents. Clemence AJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Oct;71(2):228–41
Assessment of adherence with multiple informants in pre–adolescents with spina bifida: initial development of a multidimensional, multitask parent–report questionnaire. Holmbeck GN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):427–40
Why do measures of normal and disordered personality correlate? A study of genetic comorbidity. Jang KL, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):10–7
Boundaries and handedness. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1313–4
Use of the BASIS–32 [letter; comment] Eisen SV. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1621–2. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Sep;49(9):1229–31.
The two–factorial symptom structure of post–traumatic stress disorder: depression–avoidance and arousal–anxiety. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):195–210
Life events and post–traumatic stress: the development of a new measure for children and adolescents. Costello EJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1275–88
Consistency of felons' written and oral responses for scoring the Environmental Deprivation Scale. Chubick JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):931–6
Personality and defenses: a cross–cultural study of psychiatric patients and healthy individuals in Nicaragua and Sweden. Sundbom E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1331–47
The convergent validity of the Matson Evaluation of Social Skills for individuals with Severe Retardation (MESSIER). Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Nov–Dec; 19(6):493–500
Reliability of the Matson Evaluation of Drug Side Effects Scale (MEDS). Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):501–6
Characteristics of depression as assessed by the Diagnostic Assessment for the Severely Handicapped–II (DASH–II). Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):305–13
Clinical prediction of violence as a conditional judgment. Mulvey EP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S107–13
[Transmission of binding over generations—contribution of the Adult Attachment Interview (see comments)] Gloger–Tippelt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Feb;48(2):71–2. **(Ger)**
[Transmission of binding by mothers and their children in the preschool age] Gloger–Tippelt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):113–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abbreviated Psychopathological Scale in basic documentation in child and adolescent psychiatry—results of a multicenter study] Metternich TW, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Construction of a questionnaire for assessment of "temperament in infancy" by parental judgment—results for the 3– to 4–month old age range] Pauli–Pott U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Apr;48(4):231–46 **(Ger)**
[Who is dangerous? Problems of validity and reliability in assessment and documentation of socially aggressive behavior] Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep; 25(5):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An inventory for assessing the quality of life of children and adolescents—a pilot study] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessing the quality of life of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders—a review] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):183–96 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Applicability of the Child Behavior Checklist in developmentally delayed children] Noterdaeme M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Aug;27(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Peer relationships and quality of life. Bukowski WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):108–9 (10 ref.)
Ethology of anxiety in phylogeny and ontogeny. Cyrulnik B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;393:44–9
Frequent childhood geographic relocation: its impact on drug use initiation and the development of alcohol and other drug–related problems among adolescents and young adults. DeWit DJ. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):623–34
Building positive self–image in adolescents in foster care: the use of role models in an interactive group approach. Yancey AK. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):253–67
Behavioral outcomes among children of alcoholics during the early and middle childhood years: familial subtype variations. Puttler LI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):1962–72
Antisocial tendency among drug–addicted adults: potential long–term effects of parental absence, support, and conflict during childhood. Knight DK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Aug;24(3):361–75
Human potential phases in the second half of life [editorial] Cohen GD. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;7(1):1–7
Refining behavioral phenotypes: personality–motivation in Williams and Prader–Willi syndromes. Dykens EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Mar;104(2):158–69
Neonatal temperament, maternal interaction, and the need for "alonetime". Buchholz ES, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;69(1):9–18
Adjustment and identity formation in adopted and nonadopted young adults: contributions of family environment. Kelly MM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):497–500
The development of ethnic identity in Asian–American adolescents: status and outcome. Ying YW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Apr;69(2):194–208
Lacan's theory of self and the story of the last cookie. Shawver L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):329–36
Self–discipline: an early behavioral goal [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):304
Depressogenic cognitive styles: predictive validity, information processing and personality characteristics, and developmental origins. Alloy LB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jun;37(6):503–31 (120 ref.)
Self–reports of short– and long–term effects of bullying on children who stammer. Hugh–Jones S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):141–58
The relationship between personality and attainment in 16–19–year–old students in a sixth form college. I: Construction of the Student Self–Perception Scale. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):159–72
The relationship between personality and attainment in 16–19–year–old students in a sixth form college: II: Self–perception, gender and attainment. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):173–87
A comparison of psychological/psychiatric symptomatology of women and men sexually abused as children. Gold SN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jul;23(7):683–92
What if Astyanax had survived? War, children, and youth. Allen JR, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):137–51 (106 ref.)
The impact of trauma and disaster on young children. Gurwitch RH, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):19–32, vii–viii (68 ref.)
Predicting mothers' beliefs about preschool–aged children's social behavior: evidence for maternal attitudes moderating child effects. Hastings PD, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May–Jun; 70(3):722–41
Longitudinal and concurrent relations among temperament, ability estimation, and injury proneness. Schwebel DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May–Jun;70(3):700–12
Development of adjustment problems in girls: what syndromes emerge? Wängby M, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 May–Jun;70(3):678–99
Relations between family predictors and child outcomes: are they weaker for children in child care? NICHD Early Child Care Research Network. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1119–28
Stability and change in mothers' representations of their relationship with their toddlers. Aber JL, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):1038–47
Derivation and prediction of temperamental types among preschoolers. Aksan N, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):958–71
Interaction of temperamental resistance to control and restrictive parenting in the development of externalizing behavior. Bates JE, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):982–95
Children's interpersonal behaviors and the teacher–child relationship. Birch SH, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):934–46
Children's decoding of emotion in expressive body movement: the development of cue attunement. Boone RT, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):1007–16
Contemporaneous and longitudinal prediction of children's sympathy from dispositional regulation and emotionality. Eisenberg N, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):910–24
Understanding mind and emotion: longitudinal associations with mental–state talk between young friends. Hughes C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):1026–37
Attachment and emotional understanding in preschool children. Laible DJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1038–45
Developmental models of infant and childhood temperament. Lemery KS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):189–204
Age differences in personality across the adult life span: parallels in five cultures. McCrae RR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):466–77
Chronic disease and perceived developmental progression in adolescence. Seiffge–Krenke I. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1073–84
Co–occurrence of conduct problems and depressive symptoms in early adolescent boys: III. Prediction to young–adult adjustment. Capaldi DM, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):59–84
Measuring developmental changes in exposure to adversity: a Life Chart and rating scale approach. Gest SD, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):171–92
Competence in the context of adversity: pathways to resilience and maladaptation from childhood to late adolescence. Masten AS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):143–69
Motherhood during the teen years: a developmental perspective on risk factors for childbearing. Miller–Johnson S, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):85–100
Developmental pathways to antisocial behavior: the delayed–onset pathway in girls. Silverthorn P, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):101–26 (110 ref.)
Implications of attachment theory for developmental psychopathology. Sroufe LA, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):1–13 (60 ref.)
Parenting characteristics and adolescent psychological well–being: a longitudinal study in a Chinese context. Shek DT. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Feb;125(1):27–44
What kind of person is a thirty–year–old? Isohanni M, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Jul;57(2–3):202–10 (14 ref.)
Eating–disordered behaviors and personality characteristics of high school athletes and nonathletes. Fulkerson JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Jul;26(1):73–9
Moving ahead: integrating influences of affective processes for development and for psychoanalysis. Emde RN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):317–39 (198 ref.)
The Leipzig interlude: a significant phase in Sigmund Freud's early life. Goodnick B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998; 35(3):190–201
Specificity of dating aggression and its justification among high–risk adolescents. Chase KA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):467–73
Pathways of risk for accelerated heavy alcohol use among adolescent children of alcoholic parents. Hussong AM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):453–66
Evidence for the continuity of early problem behaviors: application of a developmental model. Keenan K, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):441–52
Adolescent children of Vietnam combat veteran fathers: a population at risk. Dansby VS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Jun; 22(3):329–40
Associations between behavioural and emotional problems in adolescence and maladjustment in young adulthood. Ferdinand RF, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Feb;22(1):123–36
Adolescents' ideas of normative life span development and personal future goals. Malmberg LE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Feb;22(1):33–47
Religious involvement and adolescent psychosocial development. Markstrom CA. **J Adolesc** 1999 Apr; 22(2):205–21
Religion, community service, and identity in American youth. Youniss J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Apr;22(2):243–53 (23 ref.)
Effects of infant temperament and early intervention on the psychiatric symptoms of adolescents. Teerikangas OM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 37(10):1070–6
Posttotalitarian personality—old internal objects in a new situation. Sebek M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer; 26(2):295–309
Vaclav Havel: one man disturbing the peace. Theodore ME. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):233–54
The infant with a depressed mother: destruction and creation. Lemaitre–Sillère V. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):509–21
Under the volcano: varieties of anger and their transformation. Wiener J. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct; 43(4):493–508
A genetic study of the family environment in the transition

to early adolescence. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):769-75

Maternal age and educational and psychosocial outcomes in early adulthood. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;40(3):479-89

Shyness, friendship quality, and adjustment during middle childhood. Fordham K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):757-68

Behaviour and development of stunted and nonstunted Jamaican children. Gardner JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):819-27

Annotation: the development of antisocial behavior: an integrative causal model. Lahey BB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):669-82 (150 ref.)

On developing self-concepts: a controlled study of children and adolescents with autism. Lee A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;39(8):1131-44

Avoidant/ambivalent attachment style as a mediator between abusive childhood experiences and adult relationship difficulties. McCarthy G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;40(3):465-77

The EAS temperament questionnaire--factor structure, age trends, reliability, and stability in a Norwegian sample. Mathiesen KS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 40(3):431-9

Parental divorce and adjustment in adulthood: findings from a community sample. The ALSPAC Study Team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. O'Connor TG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 40(5):777-89

Axis II symptomatology, depression, and life stress during the transition from adolescence to adulthood. Daley SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):595-603

Developmental psychopathology and the reciprocal patterning of behavior and environment: distinctive situational and behavioral signatures of internalizing, externalizing, and mixed-syndrome children. Wright JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):95-107

Developmental pathways leading to externalizing behaviors in 5 year olds born before 29 weeks of gestation. Girouard PC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1998 Aug;19(4):244-53

The relationship between parental controlling behavior and perceptions of control of preadolescent children and adolescents. Morton TL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec; 159(4):477-91

Review: emotional and behavioral functioning in phenylketonuria. Sullivan JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):281-99 (86 ref.)

Personality traits in late adolescence predict mental disorders in early adulthood: a prospective-epidemiological study. Krueger RF. **J Pers** 1999 Feb;67(1):39-65

Childhood celebrity, parental attachment, and adult adjustment: the young performers study. Rapport LJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):484-505

Self-concept in children: equivalence of measurement and structure across gender and grade of Harter's Self-Perception Profile for Children. Van den Bergh BR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):564-82

The roots of ego-control in young adulthood: links with parenting in early childhood. Kremen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):1062-75

The effect of age on positive and negative affect: a developmental perspective on happiness. Mroczek DK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1333-49

Praise for intelligence can undermine children's motivation and performance. Mueller CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):33-52

Bright, bad, babyfaced boys: appearance stereotypes do not always yield self-fulfilling prophecy effects. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1300-20

Profiles of time perspective and personality: developmental considerations. Lennings CJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1998 Nov; 132(6):629-41

Boredom proneness and psychosocial development. Watt JD, et al. **J Psychol** 1999 May;133(3):303-14

A review of transpersonal theory and its application to the practice of psychotherapy. Kasprow MC, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):12-23 (89 ref.)

Commitment among Arab adolescents in Israel. Ben-Ari AT, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;138(5):655-60

Self-enhancement, generality level of self-evaluation, and emotional adjustment. Kurman J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;138(5):549-63

Factors affecting the self-concepts of South African students. Marjoribanks K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct; 138(5):572-80

Transition into adolescent problem drinking: the role of psychosocial risk and protective factors. Costa FM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jul;60(4):480-90

"Best friends": the construction of a teenage friendship. Day M, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Jun;37(3):221-31

Identity development and peer group participation. Pugh MJ, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Summer;(84):55-70

Breast feeding and later psychosocial adjustment. Fergusson DM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):144-57

Adolescent depression in Japan: as studied from Shimoda's theory and Harter's theory. Murata T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S309-12

Childhood parental loss and schizophrenia: evidence against pathogenic but for some pathoplastic effects. Furukawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;81(3):353-62

A developmental line of time sense. In late adulthood and throughout the life cycle. Colarusso CA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:113-40

The importance of play in adulthood. An interview with Joan M. Erikson [interview by Daniel Benveniste] Erikson JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:51-64

The etiology of narcissistic personality disorder. Fernando J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:141-58

The splintered holding environment and the vulnerable ego. A case study. Paret IH, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998; 53:300-24

Selection, optimization, and compensation as strategies of life management: correlations with subjective indicators of successful aging. Freund AM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec;13(4):531-43

How shall we speak of children's personalities in middle childhood? A preliminary taxonomy. Shiner RL. **Psychol Bull** 1998 Nov;124(3):308-32 (259 ref.)

Homeless youth in London: I. Childhood antecedents and psychiatric disorder. Craig TK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1379-88

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of a 'lock and key' hypothesis of depression. Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1263-73

The Schreber case: a reinterpretation from an adult-developmental perspective. Atlas GD. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):819-33

Childhood trauma and current anxiety among college men. Daugherty TK. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):667-73

Psychosocial development and moral development: an exploratory comparison of adolescents in Japan and America. Mizuno S. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):51-62

Environmental and possible genetic contributions to character dimensions of personality. Ono Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):689-96

Effects of early stress on adult affiliative behavior. Henry JP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):863-75 (54 ref.)

Childhood attachment and loss experiences affect adult cardiovascular and cortisol function. Luecken LJ. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;60(6):765-72

Longitudinal assessment of play and adaptive behavior in young children with developmental disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):147-61

Effects of negative life experiences on phobia onset. Magee WJ. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 34(7):343-51

Primary socialization theory. Developmental stages, spirituality, government institutions, sensation seeking, and theoretical implications. V. Oetting ER. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):947-82

Suicide across the life span: pathways to prevention. King CA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Winter;28(4):328-37 (31 ref.)

[Early familial and environmental processes in schizophrenia. Importance of premorbid personality evaluation] Chabot B, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Jul-Aug;24(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and social etiology of drug dependence] Türk D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun;40(6):583-9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[30 years later: children attending a counseling service up to 3 years of age] de Château P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Sep;47(7):477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of binding by mothers and their children in the preschool age] Gloger-Tippelt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):113-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of binding over generations--contribution of the Adult Attachment Interview (see comments)] Gloger-Tippelt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Feb;48(2):71-2. **(Ger)**

[Developmentally encouraging relations--transfer of psychotherapeutic concepts and methods to pedagogic healing of learning disabled and mentally handicapped children] Luxen U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):37-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of binding (editorial; comment)] Seiffge-Krenke I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):71-2. Comment on: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Feb;48(2):73-85. **(Ger)**

[Contribution of maternal sensitivity in transgenerational promotion of binding quality] Ziegenhain U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Feb;48(2):86-100 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-development groups for medical students] Stordal KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1932-3 **(Nor)**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, ANTISOCIAL see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, BORDERLINE see **BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, DEPENDENT see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, HISTRIONIC see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE see **PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOID see **SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOTYPAL see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Manualized treatment for substance abusers with personality disorders: dual focus schema therapy. Ball SA. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):883-91 (30 ref.)

Predicting personality pathology among adult patients with substance use disorders: effects of childhood maltreatment. Bernstein DP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov-Dec; 23(6):855-68

Personality disorders in drug abusers: prevalence and their association with AXIS I disorders as predictors of treatment retention. Kokkevi A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):841-53

Behavioral assessment of personality disorders [see comments] Nelson-Gray RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):347-68. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):369-78. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):379-83.

UK proposes new approach to personality disorders [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):210

Anxious traits, anxious attachment, and anxious-cluster personality disorders. Paris J. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(3):142-8 (80 ref.)

The corruption process of a law enforcement officer [letter; comment] MacDonald JM. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(1):178-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1998;26(3):433-58.

Personality disorders in sociocultural perspective. Paris J. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):289-301 (74 ref.)

The cooccurrence of DSM-III-R personality disorders. Stuart S, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):302-15

UK psychiatrists refuse to treat the untreatable [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):647

'A scandalous and corrupt hospital'--reflections on the Fallon report. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):209-13

A comparison of impulsive and instrumental subgroups of batterers. Tweed RG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Fall; 13(3):217-30

BLOOD

Serum testosterone levels, mental disorders and criminal behaviour. Räsänen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 May;99(5):348-52

Serum cholesterol and impulsivity in personality disorders. New AS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;85(2):145-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do hallucinogens cause residual neuropsychological toxicity? Halpern JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1; 53(3):247-56 (103 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Revising and assessing axis II, Part I: developing a clinically and empirically valid assessment method. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):258-72

Revising and assessing axis II, Part II: toward an empirically based and clinically useful classification of personality disorders. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):273-85

Four out of five ain't bad [comment] Widiger TA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):865-6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):941-8.

Refining the measurement of axis II: a Q-sort procedure for assessing personality pathology. Shedler J, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):333-53

The likely success of functional analysis tied to the DSM [comment] [see comments] Bissett RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):379-83. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):347-68. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):385-94.

Functional analysis and response covariation in the assessment of personality disorders: a reply to Staats and to Bissett and Hayes [comment] Farmer RF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):385-94. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):369-78. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):379-83.

Identifying the unique and common characteristics among the DSM-IV antisocial, borderline, and narcissistic personality disorders. Holdwick DJ Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):277-86

A mathematical typology analysis of DSM-III-R personality disorder classification: grade of membership technique. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan-Feb; 40(1):61-71

MMPI-2 profiles of NGRI and civil patients. Moskowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):659-68

Dimensional assessment of personality pathology in patients with eating disorders. Goldner EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;85(2):151–9

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective, long-term study of personality traits in patients with intractable obsessional illness treated by capsulotomy. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):40–50

Diagnostic change and personality stability following functional restoration treatment in chronic low back pain patients. Vittengl JR, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Mar;6(1):79–92

Effect of comorbid anxiety, depressive, and personality disorders on treatment outcome of somatoform disorders. Leibbrand R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):203–9

Psychopathological changes and cognitive impairment in encephalomyelitis disseminata. Boerner RJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(2):96–102

Diogenes syndrome and hoarding in the elderly: case reports. Rosenthal M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(1):29–34

Hoarding: a review. Stein DJ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(1):35–46 (81 ref.)

The relationship between personality psychopathology and aggressive behavior in research volunteers. Berman ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1998 Nov;107(4):651–8

Personality, smoking and suicide: a prospective study. Angst J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):55–62

The pre-morbid psychometric profile is stable over time in subjects at high familial risk for affective disorders. Lauer CJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):45–53

Developmental aspects of delinquency and internalizing problems and their association with persistent juvenile substance use between ages 7 and 18. Loeber R, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Sep;28(3):322–32

Personality disorders in relation to anthropometric, endocrine and metabolic factors. Rosmond R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):279–88

Long-term test-retest reliability of personality disorder diagnoses in opiate dependent patients. Cacciola JS, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):332–7

Diagnostic viability of depressive personality disorder: theoretical and conceptual issues. Ryder AG, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):99–117; discussion 118–27, 152–6

Frequency of delayed sleep phase syndrome among hospitalized adolescent psychiatric patients. Dagan Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Jul;45(1 Spec No):15–20

The concept of "sense of coherence" and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder in traffic accident victims. Frommberger U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr; 46(4):343–8

Comorbid affective disorders and personality traits in alcohol abuse inpatients at an Air Force Medical Center. Bourgeois JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):103–6

Dimensional assessment of personality pathology in patients with eating disorders. Goldner EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;85(2):151–9

Patterns of relation and premorbid personality in late paraphrenia and depression. Fuchs T. **Psychopathology** 1999 Mar–Apr;32(2):70–80

Personality disorder as a contraindication for liver transplantation in alcoholic cirrhosis. Yates WR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov–Dec;39(6):501–11

Comorbidity in schizophrenia: a prognostic study of personality disorders in recovered and non-recovered schizophrenia patients. Torgalsbøen AK. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Jun;40(2):147–52

[Combined alcohol dependence and personality disorder and its legal consequences with respect to commitment] Allhoff T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Jan;67(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Personality disorders and relationship to personality dimensions measured by the Temperament and Character Inventory in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bejerot S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):243–9

Childhood experiences and personality traits in patients with motor conversion symptoms. Binzer M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Oct;98(4):288–95

MMPI variables predictive of schizophrenia in the Copenhagen High-Risk Project: a 25-year follow-up. Carter JW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jun; 99(6):432–40

Repetition of parasuicide--ICD-10 personality disorders and adversity. Dirks BL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):208–13

A prospective, long-term study of personality traits in patients with intractable obsessional illness treated by capsulotomy. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):40–50

Development and preliminary application of a new scale for assessing dysfunctional working models of self and others (DWM-S) in severely disturbed patients. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):219–23

What patient characteristics make therapists recommend psychodynamic psychotherapy or other treatment forms? [see comments] Svanborg P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):87–94. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Feb;99(2):85–6.

Central nervous system serotonin and personality as variables contributing to excessive alcohol consumption in non-human primates. Higley JD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun;34(3):402–18 (152 ref.)

Introduction to personality-biological interactions in alcoholism: 'The Markku Linnoila Memorial Symposium'. Janowsky DS. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun;34(3):357–8

Underlying personality differences between alcohol/substance-use disorder patients with and without an affective disorder. Janowsky DS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun;34(3):370–7

Dependence, locus of control, parental bonding, and personality disorders: a study in alcoholics and controls. Marchiori E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May–Jun; 34(3):396–401

Predicting relapse to substance abuse as a function of personality dimensions. Fisher LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1041–7

Personality dimensions and substance misuse: relationships in adolescents, mothers and fathers. Gabel S, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Spring;8(2):101–13

The relationship of Axis II personality disorders to other known predictors of addiction treatment outcome. Pettinati HM, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Spring;8(2):136–47

Characteristics of depressed patients who report childhood sexual abuse [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1999 May;156(5):812] Gladstone G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):431–7

Concurrent and predictive validity of the personality disorder diagnosis in adolescent inpatients. Levy KN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1522–8

Limitations of axis II in diagnosing personality pathology in clinical practice. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1767–71

Revising and assessing axis II, Part II: toward an empirically based and clinically useful classification of personality disorders. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):273–85

Revising and assessing axis II, Part I: developing a clinically and empirically valid assessment method. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):258–72

Assessment of suitability for psychotherapy. I. Introduction and the assessment process. Truant GS. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):397–411

Phenotypic and genetic structure of traits delineating personality disorder [see comments] Livesley WJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):941–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):865–6.

Four out of five ain't bad [comment] Widiger TA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):865–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):941–8.

Refining the measurement of axis II: a Q-sort procedure for assessing personality pathology. Shedler J, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):333–53

Diagnostic change and personality stability following functional restoration treatment in chronic low back pain patients. Vittengl JR, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Mar;6(1):79–92

A descriptive analysis of "not aeronautically adaptable" dispositions in the U.S. Navy. Christen BR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Nov;69(11):1071–5

Do personality disorders exist? On the validity of the concept and its cognitive-behavioral formulation and treatment. Arntz A. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S97–134 (109 ref.)

Psychometric appraisal of the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior (SIB) in France. Bouvard M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):741–62

Body dysmorphic disorder vs manipulative behaviour [letter; comment] Cousin GC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):479. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Oct;34(5):368–74.

Personality traits and personality disorders. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov;89 (Pt 4):647–61

Evolution of personality disorder diagnosis in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Coolidge FL, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Aug;18(5):585–99

Correlates of problem drinking among young Japanese women: personality and early experiences. Kitamura T, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):108–14

Identity disturbance in personality disorders. Modestin J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Nov–Dec;39(6):352–7

Do hallucinogens cause residual neuropsychological toxicity? Halpern JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1; 53(3):247–56 (103 ref.)

Psychiatric assessment of candidates for bone marrow transplantation: a psychodynamically-oriented approach. Hoffman LH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):13–28

Personality disorder traits: prevalence and effects on health status in primary care patients. Hueston WJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):63–74

Diagnosis of Holocaust survivors and their children. Kellermann NP. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(1):55–64 (38 ref.)

Diogenes syndrome and hoarding in the elderly: case reports. Rosenthal M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(1):29–34

Sex bias in the diagnosis of personality disorders: an evaluation of the DSM-IV criteria. Funtowicz MN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):195–201

Temperament and personality features in patients with major depression, panic disorder and mixed conditions. Ampollini P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):203–7

A brain MRI study in subjects with borderline personality disorder. Lyoo IK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep; 50(2–3):235–43

Applicability of personality disorder criteria to hospitalized adolescents: evaluation of internal consistency and criterion overlap. Becker DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):200–5

Personality traits in juvenile delinquents: relation to criminal behavior and recidivism. Steiner H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):256–62

Multimodal comparisons of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Boone ML, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):271–92

Family contexts, parental behaviour, and personality profiles of children and adolescents with Prader-Willi, fragile-X, or Williams syndrome. van Lieshout CF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):699–710

Establishing the psychometric properties of the DSM-III-R personality disorders: implications for DSM-V. Blais MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):795–802

Internal consistency reliability of the Personality Assessment Inventory with psychiatric inpatients. Boone D. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):839–43

An experiential-descriptive method for the diagnosis of personality disorders. Hunter EE. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):673–8

Comorbidity of DSM-IV personality disorders in a nonclinical sample. Watson DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):773–80

Dyslexia among Swedish prison inmates in relation to neuropsychology and personality. Jensen J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Jul;5(5):452–61

Dreams of personality disordered subjects. Guralnik O, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jan;187(1):40–6

Defense mechanisms and personality disorders. Lingiardi V, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Apr;187(4):224–8

Personality, personality disorders, and defense mechanisms. Cramer P. **J Pers** 1999 Jun;67(3):535–54

Rorschach aggression variables: a study of reliability and validity. Baity MR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb; 72(1):93–110

Predicting outcome of military basic training for individuals referred for psychological evaluation. Carbone EG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Apr;72(2):256–65

Approaching psychotherapy of the personality disorders from the Millon perspective. Dorr D. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Jun;72(3):407–25 (35 ref.)

The convergent validity of MMPI and Rorschach scales: an extension using profile scores to define response and character styles on both methods and a reexamination of simple Rorschach response frequency. Meyer GJ. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):1–35

Comparative validity of the MMPI-2 Wiener-Harmon subtle-obvious scales in male prison inmates. Osberg TM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):36–48

Personality and affectivity characteristics associated with eating disorders: a comparison of eating disordered, weight-preoccupied, and normal samples. Podar I, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Aug;73(1):133–47

Cognitive and affective representations of people and MCMI-II personality psychopathology. Porcerelli JH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):535–40

Factor-based prototypes of the Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory in adolescents referred for residential treatment. Romm S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):125–43

Sadistic personality disorder in sex offenders: relationship to antisocial personality disorder and sexual sadism. Berger P, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):175–86

Long-term test-retest reliability of personality disorder diagnoses in opiate dependent patients. Cacciola JS, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):332–7

Personality, disorder, and personality disorder: towards a more rational conceptualization. Clark LA, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):142–51

Temperament, character, and personality disorders. de la Rie SM, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):362–72

Why do measures of normal and disordered personality correlate? A study of genetic comorbidity. Jang KL, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):10–7

Selecting the most informative items in the IIP scales for personality disorders: an application of item response theory. Kim Y, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer; 13(2):157–74

The Iowa Personality Disorder Screen: development and preliminary validation of a brief screening interview. Langbehn DR, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring; 13(1):75–89

Depressive personality disorder: fact or fiction? Phillips KA, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):128–34

Special feature: personality and personality disorders. A facet theoretical analysis of the similarity relationships. Pukrop R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):226–46

Diagnostic viability of depressive personality disorder: theoretical and conceptual issues. Ryder AG, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):99–117; discussion 118–27, 152–6

Coping styles predict change in personality disorders. Vollrath M, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):198–209

Depressive personality traits and dysthymia: a commentary on Ryder and Bagby. Widiger TA. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):135–41

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)--a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part I: Development of the instrument. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan-Feb;32(1):19-25

A psychiatric 12-year follow-up of adult patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Zöller ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):63-8

Personality testing--the short form [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug;37(8):7

Increased serum mitogenic activity for arterial smooth muscle cells associated with relaxation and low educational level in human subjects with high but not low hostility traits: implications for atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):51-61

Long-term outcome of hypochondriacal personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Feb; 46(2):177-85

Validation of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory for Axis II disorders: does it meet the Daubert standard? Rogers R, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Aug;23(4):425-43

Personality disorders in primary care. Paré MF, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):243-78 (66 ref.)

Recognizing comorbid personality disorder can help manage and treat the "untreatable". Benjamin LS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):775-89, vi (23 ref.)

A profile analysis of personality disorders: beyond multiple diagnoses. Nakao K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun;53(3):373-80

Relationship between SCL-90, Maudsley Personality Inventory and CCK4-induced intracellular calcium response in T cells. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;81(3):381-6

Non-melancholic depression: the contribution of personality, anxiety and life events to subclassification. Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1209-19

Self-report assessment of the DSM-IV personality disorders. Measurement of trait and distress characteristics: the ADP-IV. Schotte CK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1179-88

Stability of the MCMI-III in a substance-abusing inpatient sample. Craig RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1273-4

A continuum model of personality disorder. Donnelly JP. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):387-91

Introducing a new adolescent psychopathology screen: the High School Personality Questionnaire pathology section. Gedeon SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1257-8

Comparison of MMPI-A, Marks and Briggs, and MMPI-2 norms for juvenile delinquents. Gumbiner J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):761-6

Structure of the Coolidge Axis II Inventory Personality Disorder Scales from the five-factor model perspective [comment] Ramanaiah NV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec; 83(3 Pt 1):947-52. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):11-21.

Assessment and importance of personality disorders in medical patients: an update [see comments] Dhossche DM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jun;92(6):546-56 (82 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1999 Jun;92(6):639-40.

Robert Salter: attempted suicide by jumping from a high bridge. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Summer;28(2):226-33

[Personality of patients with somatoform disorders] Hasler G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 25; 88(13):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality changes in children treated by the Ilizarov device] Tarczyńska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun; 6(36):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral infarction in an adolescent girl following an overdose of paroxetine and caffedrine combined with theodrenaline] Conde López VJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Personality disorder comorbidity with major depression and response to treatment with sertraline or citalopram. Ekselius L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 13(5):205-11

Divalproex sodium for impulsive aggressive behavior in patients with personality disorder. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;59(12):676-80

Special feature: pharmacotherapy in personality disorders. Kapfhammer HP, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall; 12(3):277-88 (68 ref.)

d,l-fenfluramine response in impulsive personality disorder assessed with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Siever LJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):413-23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, patterns and role of personality disorders in panic disorder patients with and without comorbid (lifetime) major depression. Langs G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):116-23

Personality disorders in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder in Japan. Matsunaga H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):128-34

Behaviour/emotional problems in male juvenile delinquents and controls in Russia: the role of personality traits. Ruchkin VV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):231-6

Personality disorders predict relapse in alcoholic patients. Verheul R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):869-82

Substance-use situations and abstinence predictions in substance abusers with and without personality disorders. Van Horn DH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Aug; 24(3):395-404

Influence of child and adolescent psychiatric disorders on young adult personality disorder. Kasen S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1529-35

Axis II comorbidity of substance use disorders among patients referred for treatment of personality disorders. Skodol AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):733-8

Cigarette smoking and psychiatric disorder in a community sample. Black DW, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 11(3):129-36

Childhood maltreatment increases risk for personality disorders during early adulthood [see comments] Johnson JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;56(7):600-6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jul;56(7):607-8.

Childhood victimization and the development of personality disorders. Unanswered questions remain [comment] Widom CS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;56(7):607-8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jul;56(7):600-6.

Influence of personality disorders on therapy outcome in somatoform disorders at 2-year follow-up. Leibbrand R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Aug;187(8):509-12

Personality disorder comorbidity in early-onset versus late-onset major depression in Japan. Sato T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Apr;187(4):237-42

Personality disorders in bipolar II patients. Vieta E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Apr;187(4):245-8

Personality traits in late adolescence predict mental disorders in early adulthood: a prospective-epidemiological study. Krueger RF. **J Pers** 1999 Feb;67(1):39-65

Empirical clusters of DSM-III personality disorders in violent offenders. Blackburn R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):18-34

Gender differences in the frequency of personality disorders in depressed outpatients. Carter JD, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):67-74

Depression and Axis II symptomatology in an adolescent community sample: concurrent and longitudinal associations. Daley SE, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):47-59

Personality pathology and drinking in young men at high and low familial risk for alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep;59(5):495-502

Substance dependence and personality disorders: comorbidity and treatment outcome in an inpatient treatment population. Thomas VH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar; 60(2):271-7

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychological deficits in patients with an anterior communicating artery syndrome: a multiple case study. Beeckmans K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1998 Sep; 98(3):266-78

The "personality" of the glaucomatous patient: preliminary results. Spinelli D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998; (227):53-4

Childhood experiences and personality traits in patients with motor conversion symptoms. Binzer M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Oct;98(4):288-95

Central nervous system serotonin and personality as variables contributing to excessive alcohol consumption in non-human primates. Higley JD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun;34(3):402-18 (152 ref.)

Underlying personality differences between alcohol/substance-use disorder patients with and without an affective disorder. Janowsky DS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun;34(3):370-7

Personality and alcohol/substance-use disorder patient relapse and attendance at self-help group meetings. Janowsky DS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun; 34(3):359-69

The relationship between personality pathology and dysfunctional cognitions in previously depressed adults. Ilardi SS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb;108(1):51-7

Axis II symptomatology, depression, and life stress during the transition from adolescence to adulthood. Daley SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):595-603

Neuropsychological follow-up of 12 patients with neuro-Behçet disease. Oktem-Tanör O, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb;246(2):113-9

A psychiatric 12-year follow-up of adult patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Zöller ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):63-8

Secondary personality change in psychiatric in-patients. Tsai SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun;53(3):433-5

Review of the update of personality disorders [letter; comment] Smith GL 3rd. **South Med J** 1999 Jun; 92(6):639-40. Comment on: South Med J 1999 Jun;92(6):546-56.

[Personality changes in children treated by the Ilizarov device] Tarczyńska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun; 6(36):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Phenotypic and genetic structure of traits delineating personality disorder [see comments] Livesley WJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):941-8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):865-6.

Aggression and anger-related traits associated with a polymorphism of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene. Manuck SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 1;45(5):603-14

Behavior problems and personality aspects of 40 children with velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Heineman-de Boer JA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(1):89-93

Why do measures of normal and disordered personality correlate? A study of genetic comorbidity. Jang KL, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):10-7

Special feature: family-genetic research strategies for personality disorders. Maier W, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):262-76 (66 ref.)

An association study of a functional polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene with personality and psychiatric symptoms. Jorm AF, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 3(5):449-51

A gene promotes anxiety in mice--and also in scientists [news] McNaughton N. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1131-2

Cloning and genetics [letter; comment] Sher L. **QJM** 1998 Jul;91(7):517-8. Comment on: QJM 1998 Feb;91(2):165-6.

HISTORY

"No longer Gage": an iron bar through the head. Early observations of personality change after injury to the prefrontal cortex [editorial] O'Driscoll K, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19-26;317(7174):1673-4

METABOLISM

Introduction to personality-biological interactions in alcoholism: 'The Markku Linnoila Memorial Symposium'. Janowsky DS. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun;34(3):357-8

MORTALITY

Suicide among personality-disordered offenders: a follow-up study of 1943 male criminal offenders. Kullgren G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S102-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of panic disorder treatments on personality disorder characteristics. Hofmann SG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998; 8(1):14-20

[Following "low threshold": the "optimal minimum" in the therapeutic approach to the difficult patient] Stigler M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):429-35 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality disorders in dysthymia and major depression. Garyfallos G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 May; 99(5):332-40

Dependence, locus of control, parental bonding, and personality disorders: a study in alcoholics and controls. Marchiori E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 May-Jun; 34(3):396-401

Diagnoses, psychosocial stressors and adaptive functioning in attempted suicide. Persson ML, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;11(3):119-28

Avoidant personality disorder and implicit schema-congruent information processing bias: a pilot study with a pragmatic inference task. Dreessen L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):619-32

The difficult patient. The role of 'scientific psychiatry' in understanding patients with chronic schizophrenia or severe personality disorder [editorial] Hinshelwood RD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:187-90

Depressive personality disorder: theoretical issues, clinical findings, and future research questions. Huprich SK. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Aug;18(5):477-500 (93 ref.)

Methylphenidate treatment for bulimia nervosa associated with a cluster B personality disorder. Sokol MS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Mar;25(2):233-7

Personality disorder traits: prevalence and effects on health status in primary care patients. Hueston WJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):63-74

Avoidant personality in social phobia and panic-agoraphobic disorder: a comparison. Perugi G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Aug;54(3):277-82

An experiential-descriptive method for the diagnosis of personality disorders. Hunter EE. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):673-8

Agreement between self- and clinician-rated suicidal symptoms in a clinical sample of young adults: explaining discrepancies. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):171-6

On modelling personality disorders: are personality style and disordered functioning independent or interdependent constructs? Parker G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Nov; 186(11):709-15

Attachment styles and personality disorders: their connections to each other and to parental divorce, parental death, and perceptions of parental caregiving. Brennan KA, et al. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):835-78

Personality, personality disorders, and defense mechanisms. Cramer P. **J Pers** 1999 Jun;67(3):535-54

Personality and affectivity characteristics associated with eating disorders: a comparison of eating disordered,

weight-preoccupied, and normal samples. Podar I, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Aug;73(1):133–47

Special feature: a multifacet circumplex model of personality as a basis for the description and therapy of personality disorders. Becker P. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall; 12(3):213–25 (30 ref.)

Personality, disorder, and personality disorder: towards a more rational conceptualization. Clark LA, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):142–51

Temperament, character, and personality disorders. de la Rie SM, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):362–72

Special feature: personality in major psychiatric disorders. Papers from the Max Planck Institute of Psychiatry conference, Rinberg Castle, Bavaria, April 1997 [editorial] von Zerssen D. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):210–2

Long-term outcome of hypochondriacal personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Feb; 46(2):177–85

Changes in personality characteristics in women treated in a therapeutic community. Schinka JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Mar;16(2):137–42

Comorbid affective disorders and personality traits in alcohol abuse inpatients at an Air Force Medical Center. Bourgeois JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):103–6

Evidence supporting the temporal lobe epilepsy personality syndrome. Blumer D. **Neurology** 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S9–12 (18 ref.)

Evidence against the existence of a temporal lobe epilepsy personality syndrome. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1999; 53(5 Suppl 2):S13–25 (138 ref.)

Personality and psychosocial dysfunction in schizophrenia: the association of extraversion and neuroticism to deficits in work performance. Lysaker PH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 27;80(1):61–8

The etiology of narcissistic personality disorder. Fernando J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:141–58

Self-defeating personality and attachment revisited. McCutcheon LE. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1153–4

[Influence of personality disorder on the course of manic-depressive illness] Cheour M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to recognize personality disorders in general medicine] Debray Q. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 19;27(40):2199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatics and headache. What is it about the "Typus Migraenicus"? Series: Pain Therapy 4: Is there a connection between personality and migraine risk?] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 20;117(8):53 **(Ger)**

[Combined alcohol dependence and personality disorder and its legal consequences with respect to commitment] Allhoff T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Jan;67(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with stress and personality structure in patients with and without stress-associated symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux] Kamolz T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;37(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality and endogeneity in psychopathology] Ramos Gorostiza P. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May-Jun; 27(3):167–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of personality in eating disorders] Díaz Marsá M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

d,l-fenfluramine response in impulsive personality disorder assessed with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Siever LJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):413–23

REHABILITATION

Outcomes of poorly functioning patients with personality disorders in a day treatment program. Wilberg T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1462–7

SURGERY

Surgery to heal the psyche? [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug;37(8):6

THERAPY

What patient characteristics make therapists recommend psychodynamic psychotherapy or other treatment forms? [see comments] Svanborg P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):87–94. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Feb;99(2):85–6.

Effectiveness of psychotherapy for personality disorders. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1312–21 (42 ref.)

Treatment of childhood memories: theory and practice. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):715–40 (31 ref.)

Do personality disorders exist? On the validity of the concept and its cognitive-behavioral formulation and treatment. Arntz A. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S97–134 (109 ref.)

Public health psychiatry or crime prevention? [editorial] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):549–51

Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder: exploring the limits of evidence based purchasing [see comments] Kisely S. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1412.

Commentary: mix of perspectives needed in purchasing of care [comment] Pelosi AJ. **BMJ** 1999 May 22; 318(7195):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.

Modernising mental health services. Personality disorders are arbitrary medicalisation of human variation [letter; comment] Sharkey J. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):806. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):3–4.

Public health psychiatry and crime prevention. Psychiatry cannot protect public from people with personality disorder [letter; comment] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1354–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):549–51.

Severe personality disorder—whose responsibility? [editorial] Cawthra R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;173:8–10

Re: Services for patients with personality disorder [letter; comment] Rosie JS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):955–6 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;43(3):251–9.

Effect of comorbid anxiety, depressive, and personality disorders on treatment outcome of somatoform disorders. Leibbrand R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun; 40(3):203–9

Modified crisis intervention for personality disorder. Rudnick A. **Crisis** 1998;19(4):177–84

'Thick- and thin-skinned organisations and enactment in borderline and narcissistic disorders' by Anthony W. Bateman [comment] Williams P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun; 79 (Pt 3):631–8. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Feb;79 (Pt 1):13–25.

Approaching psychotherapy of the personality disorders from the Millon perspective. Dorr D. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Jun;72(3):407–25 (35 ref.)

Special feature: a multifacet circumplex model of personality as a basis for the description and therapy of personality disorders. Becker P. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall; 12(3):213–25 (30 ref.)

Differential effects of interventions on the therapeutic alliance with patients with personality disorders. Bond M, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1998 Fall;7(4):301–18

Interpersonal change in brief supportive psychotherapy. Rosenthal RN, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter; 8(1):55–63

Personality disorders in primary care. Paré MF, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):243–78 (66 ref.)

Recognizing comorbid personality disorder can help manage and treat the "untreatable". Benjamin LS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):775–89, vi (23 ref.)

Sexual predators. Zonana HV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):109–27, vii (68 ref.)

Theoretical and treatment issues of personality disorders in individualistic and collectivistic societies. Kim HA. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S242–5 (12 ref.)

Comorbidity in schizophrenia: a prognostic study of personality disorders in recovered and non-recovered schizophrenia patients. Torgalsbøen AK. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Jun;40(2):147–52

[Following "low threshold": the "optimal minimum" in the therapeutic approach to the difficult patient] Stigler M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):429–35 **(Fre)**

[The Dusseldorf short-term dynamic psychotherapy project (DKZP)] Junkert-Tress B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):142–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

Development and psychometric properties of the Washington Primary Care Interest Inventory. Brock DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1299–304

Behavioral and psychosocial profiles of alcohol-exposed children. Roebuck TM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):1070–6

Psychological distress in women seeking genetic counseling for breast-ovarian cancer risk: the contributions of personality and appraisal. Audrain J, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;19(4):370–7

Social desirability, anonymity, and Internet-based questionnaires. Joinson A. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):433–8

Preliminary validation of the Child Abuse Potential Inventory in Chile. Haz AM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Sep;22(9):869–79

Concordance between mothers' and children's reports of somatic and emotional symptoms in patients with recurrent abdominal pain or emotional disorders. Garber J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;26(5):381–91

Measurement of temperament and character in mood disorders: a model of fundamental states as personality types. Cloninger CR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct; 51(1):21–32

The personality of dietetics [news] Hagan DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):667–8

Changes from within: improving lifestyle habits using personality type [news] Wennik RS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):666–7

Trait aggressiveness and hockey penalties: predicting hot tempers on the ice. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):969–74

Prediction of dysfunctional job behaviors among law enforcement officers. Sarchione CD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):904–12

Dimensions of anger and CHD in men and women: self-ratings versus spouse ratings. Siegman AW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1998 Aug;21(4):315–36

Different personalities between depression and anxiety. Tanaka E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;54(8):1043–51

Metatraits and self-schemata: same or different? Siem FM. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):783–803

Development and first results of the Borderline Personality Inventory: a self-report instrument for assessing borderline personality organization. Leichsenring F. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Aug;73(1):45–63

An investigation of malingering posttraumatic stress disorder on the Personality Assessment Inventory. Liljequist L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Dec;71(3):322–36

Factor-based prototypes of the Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory in adolescents referred for residential treatment. Romm S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):125–43

The relation of rational and experiential information processing styles to personality, basic beliefs, and the ratio-bias phenomenon. Pacini R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;76(6):972–87

Temperament and character inventory (TCI) and depression. Hansenne M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–6

The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)—a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part I: Development of the instrument. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):19–25

The Biographical Personality Interview (BPI)—a new approach to the assessment of premorbid personality in psychiatric research. Part II: Psychometric properties. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–35

Cross-cultural similarities in the personality dimensions of heroin users [comment] Patalano F. **J Psychol** 1998 Nov; 132(6):671–3. Comment on: J Psychol 1997 Jan;131(1):125–7.

Assessing traumatic event exposure: general issues and preliminary findings for the Stressful Life Events Screening Questionnaire. Goodman LA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Jul;11(3):521–42

Validation of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory for Axis II disorders: does it meet the Daubert standard? Rogers R, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Aug;23(4):425–43

Computerized assessment of depression and anxiety over the telephone using interactive voice response. Kobak KA, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 May-Jun;16(3):64–8

Personal nostalgia, world view, memory, and emotionality. Batcho KI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):411–32

Stress and sleep patterns of college students. Verlander LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):893–8

Mental health of visually and hearing impaired students from the viewpoint of the University Personality Inventory. Yoshida T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 52(4):413–8

Use of tests and measures in marital and family research. Piotrowski C. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1251–2

Overgeneralization of validity generalization in personality inventories: applied issues in testing. Tiffany DW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):593–609

Experience with the alcohol use disorders identification test (AUDIT) in Mexico. Medina-Mora E, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1998;14:383–96 (32 ref.)

A comparison between MMPI and CPI adult profiles of children of alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Hunt ME. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 May;34(6):921–33

The role of objective personality inventories in suicide risk assessment: an evaluation and proposal. Johnson WB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):165–85 (99 ref.)

[Depression and aggression. A control group study on the aggression hypothesis in depressive disorders based on the Buss-Durkee Questionnaire] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep;25(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with stress and personality structure in patients with and without stress-associated symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux] Kamolz T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;37(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of PAC (personal attitude construct) analysis in counseling] Inoue T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Oct; 69(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary validation of the Child Abuse Potential Inventory in Argentina] Bringiotti MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Sep;22(9):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Development and validation of a multifactorial treatment outcome measure for eating disorders. Anderson DA, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Mar;6(1):7–20

Internal and temporal reliability estimates for informant ratings of personality using the NEO PI-R and IAS. NEO Personality Inventory. Interpersonal Adjective Scales. Kurtz JE, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):103–13

The PAI and feigning: A cautionary note on its use in forensic-correctional settings. Rogers R, et al.

Assessment 1998 Dec;5(4):399–405

Aggression Questionnaire hostility scale predicts anger in response to mistreatment. Felsten G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):87–97

Factor structure of the childhood anxiety sensitivity index. Silverman WK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep; 37(9):903–17

The problem of structural indeterminacy in multidimensional symptom report instruments. The case of SCL–90–R. Vassend O, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):685–701

Cognitive aspects of hypochondriasis and the somatization syndrome. Rief W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1998 Nov; 107(4):587–95

Screening of substance abuse in public welfare and child protective service clients: a comparative study of rapid assessment instruments vs. the SASSI. Rapp LA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(2):83–8

Detecting socially desirable responding with the Personality Assessment Inventory: the Positive Impression Management scale and the Defensiveness Index. Peebles J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):621–8

A Multidimensional Sense of Humor Scale for school–aged children: issues of reliability and validity. Dowling JS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):38–43

Efficacy of the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory–3 (SASSI–3) in identifying substance dependence disorders in clinical settings. Lazowski LE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Aug;71(1):114–28

Congruence of the MCMI–II and MCMI–III in cocaine dependence. Marlowe DB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Aug; 71(1):15–28

Connected and separate selves: development of an inventory and initial validation. Pearson JL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Aug;71(1):29–48

Los Cinco Grandes across cultures and ethnic groups: multitrait multimethod analyses of the Big Five in Spanish and English. Benet–Martínez V, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Sep;75(3):729–50

Temperament, character, and personality disorders. de la Rie SM, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Winter;12(4):362–72

[Reference standards for the loneliness scale] van Tilburg TG, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;30(4):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Personality disorders and relationship to personality dimensions measured by the Temperament and Character Inventory in patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Bejerot S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):243–9

TCI temperamental scores in bulimia nervosa patients and normal women with and without diet experiences. Mizushima H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):228–30

Development and preliminary application of a new scale for assessing dysfunctional working models of self and others (DWM–S) in severely disturbed patients. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):219–23

Behaviour/emotional problems in male juvenile delinquents and controls in Russia: the role of personality traits. Ruchkin VV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):231–6

A comparison of the performance of rating scales used in the diagnosis of postnatal depression. Thompson WM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):224–7

The relationship of NEO–PI performance to coping styles, patterns of use, and triggers for use among substance abusers. McCormick RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul–Aug; 23(4):497–507

Use of the BULIT bulimia screening questionnaire to assess risk and progress in weight management for overweight women who weight cycle. BULImia Test. Popkess–Vawter S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):497–507

An investigation of a brief measure of school membership. Hagborg WJ. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):461–8

Personality features and expressed concerns of adolescents with eating disorders. Pryor T, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):291–300

The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions: reliability, validity, and responsiveness to change in older male primary care patients. Bradley KA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov;22(8):1842–9

Performance of screening instruments for identifying alcohol dependence in the general population, compared with clinical populations. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1399–404

A critical evaluation of several alcohol screening instruments using the CIDI–SAM as a criterion measure. Clements R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):985–93

Predicting relapse to substance abuse as a function of personality dimensions. Fisher LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1041–7

The Alcoholics Anonymous Affiliation Scale: development, reliability, and norms for diverse treated and untreated populations. Humphreys K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):974–8

Five–shot questionnaire on heavy drinking. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov;22(8):1788–91

Combining cognitive testing and informant report to increase accuracy in screening for dementia. Mackinnon A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1529–35

Personality ratings of depressed outpatients [letter; comment] Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1124–5. Comment on. Am J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;155(3):437–8.

Measuring desire for death among patients with HIV/AIDS: the schedule of attitudes toward hastened death. Rosenfeld B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):94–100

Psychometric appraisal of the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior (SIB) in France. Bouvard M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):741–62

Factor analytic investigation of the Illness Attitudes Scale in a chronic pain sample. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Dec;36(12):1185–95

Common and specific dimensions of self–reported anxiety and depression: the BDI–II versus the BDI–IA. Steer RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):183–90

The potential conflict between clinical and judicial decision making heuristics. Rassin E, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999; 17(2):237–48

Learning disability care staff's emotional reactions to aggressive challenging behaviours: development of a measurement tool. Mitchell G, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;37 (Pt 4):441–9

The relationship between personality and attainment in 16–19–year–old students in a sixth form college. I: Construction of the Student Self–Perception Scale. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):159–72

The relationship between personality and attainment in 16–19–year–old students in a sixth form college: II: Self–perception, gender and attainment. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):173–87

Personality traits and personality disorders. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov;89 (Pt 4):647–61

Gender differences in the reliability of the EPQ? A bootstrapping approach. Miles JN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Feb;90 (Pt 1):145–54

Computer anxiety: a comparison of pen–based personal digital assistants, conventional computer and paper assessment of mood and performance. Tseng HM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov;89 (Pt 4):599–610

A self–report measure to screen for trauma history and its application to women in inpatient treatment for trauma–related disorders. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):429–42

Preliminary validation of a parental adjustment measure for use with families of disabled children in rural India. Pal DK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul;24(4):315–24

Development of the Quality of Life in Epilepsy Inventory for Adolescents: the QOLIE–AD–48. Cramer JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Aug;40(8):1114–21

The Spanish Version of the Quality–of–Life in Epilepsy Inventory (QOLIE–31): translation, validity, and reliability. Torres X, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Sep;40(9):1299–304

A new measure of contemporary life stress: development, validation, and reliability of the CRISYS. Shalowitz MU, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1381–402

Reasons for living in a clinical sample of adolescents. Pinto A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Aug;21(4):397–405

Factor structure of a measure of anxiety sensitivity in children. Laurent J, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul–Aug; 12(4):307–31

Assessing behavioral health outcomes in outpatient programs: reliability and validity of the BASIS–32. Eisen SV, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;26(1):5–17

Development of the Fear of Pain Questionnaire—III. McNeil DW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1998 Aug;21(4):389–410

The Screen for Child Anxiety Related Emotional Disorders (SCARED) and traditional childhood anxiety measures. Muris P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):327–39

Personality patterns of anxiety during occupational deep dives with long–term confinement in hyperbaric chamber. Abraini JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):825–30

Development of the gambling attitude scales: preliminary findings. Kassinove JI. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct; 54(6):763–71

Couples critical incidents checklist: a construct validity study. Kosek RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):785–94

Development of the Marital Self–disclosure Questionnaire (MSDQ). Waring EM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct; 54(6):817–24

The Checklist of Challenging Behaviour and its relationship with the Psychopathology Inventory for Mentally Retarded Adults. Jenkins R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Aug;42 (Pt 4):273–8

Intraethnic comparison of eating attitudes in native Koreans and Korean Americans using a Korean translation of the eating attitudes test. Ko C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Oct;186(10):631–6

The Objective Behavioral Index: a measure for assessing treatment response of patients with severe personality disorders. Marziali E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 May; 187(5):290–5

Social cognition and social skills in schizophrenia: the role of self–monitoring. Penn DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Mar;187(3):188–90

Defensive focus and the Defense Style Questionnaire. Wastell CA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Apr;187(4):217–23

Reliability of file–based retrospective ratings of psychopathy with the PCL–R. Grann M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun; 70(3):416–26

Cognitive and affective representations of people and MCMI–II personality psychopathology. Porcerelli JH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):535–40

Self–concept in children: equivalence of measurement and structure across gender and grade of Harter's Self–Perception Profile for Children. Van den Bergh BR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):564–82

Gender differences on negative affectivity: an IRT study of differential item functioning on the Multidimensional Personality Questionnaire Stress Reaction Scale. Smith LL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1350–62

The impact of neuroticism upon married bipolar patients. Carpenter D, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring; 13(1):60–6

Why do measures of normal and disordered personality correlate? A study of genetic comorbidity. Jang KL, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):10–7

Severity gradation of the Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRAS) in outpatients [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Jan;24(1):51–2

Exploring the validity of the Chalder Fatigue scale in chronic fatigue syndrome. Morriss RK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):411–7

Hopelessness in a community population: factorial structure and psychosocial correlates. Tanaka E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;138(5):581–90

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory–2. Lane AM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Jun;17(6):505–12

Exploratory and confirmatory factor analyses of the Brief Symptom Inventory among substance abusers. Benishek LA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(2):103–14

The PedsQL: measurement model for the pediatric quality of life inventory. Varni JW, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb; 37(2):126–39

Self–reported exercise frequency and personality: a population–based study in Japan. Arai Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1371–5

Time perspective of female prisoners related to success in a training program. Chubick JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):648–50

Order of scale administration and concurrent validity of the Anxiety Rating Scale. Cox RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):271–2

Templer's Death Anxiety Scale revisited: the Dutch version. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1259–64

A latent trait approach to the development of persistent stuttering. Kalinowski AG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1331–58

Precompetition anxiety in Chinese athletes. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):297–303

Mood as in index of psychiatric inpatients' progress in group therapy. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):429–33

Test–retest reliability of the Hurlbert Index of Sexual Assertiveness. Pierce AP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):31–4

Assessing the offspring of workaholic parents: the Children of Workaholics Screening Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1127–34

Anxiety–performance relationships in cricketers: testing the zone of optimal functioning hypothesis. Thelwell RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):675–89

Time perspective and sleep problems. Vranesh JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):23–4

Subtyping obsessive compulsive patients by depressive symptoms: a retrospective pilot study. Tynes LL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Spring;70(1):53–61

A self–administered instrument to measure psychiatric discomfort of persons with serious mental illness. Betemps EJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):107–8

The Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale in bipolar II and unipolar out–patients: a 405–patient case study. Benazzi F. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun;53(3):429–31

Application of the Zung self–rating depression scale to patients before and after introduction to haemodialysis. Miura H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 53(3):381–5

Relationship between SCL–90, Maudsley Personality Inventory and CCK4–induced intracellular calcium response in T cells. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;81(3):381–6

Validity of the shortened Mood and Feelings Questionnaire in a community sample of children and adolescents: a preliminary research note. Thapar A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):259–68

Self–report assessment of the DSM–IV personality disorders. Measurement of trait and distress characteristics: the ADP–IV. Schotte CK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1179–88

Reliability of the Arabic Obsessive–Compulsive Scale in Kuwaiti and American students. Abdel–Khalek AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1470

Trauma pervasively elevates Brief Symptom Inventory profiles in inpatient women. Allen JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):499–513

The Suicide Probability Scale: norms and factor structure. Bagge C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):637–8

Dimensions of the Center of Epidemiological Studies–Depression Scale for people with arthritis from the UK. Barlow JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):915–9

The Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence in a Spanish sample. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt

2):1455–8
Consistency of felons' written and oral responses for scoring the Environmental Deprivation Scale. Chubick JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):931–6
Measures of mental health and a five factor theory of personality. Compton WC. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug; 83(1):371–81
Stability of the MCMI–III in a substance–abusing inpatient sample. Craig RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1273–4
Differential prediction of maladjustment scores with the Snyder Hope subscales. Cramer KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1035–41
Introducing a new adolescent psychopathology screen: the High School Personality Questionnaire pathology section. Gedeon SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1257–8
Predictors of scores on the Brief Symptom Inventory for ethnically diverse female clients. Hemmings M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):800–2
Confirmatory factor analysis of the Computer Hassles Scale. Hudiburg RA. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):883–90
Predictive validity of the Young Offender Level of Service Inventory for criminal recidivism of male and female young offenders. Ilacqua GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1214–8
The Lie/Bet Questionnaire for screening pathological gamblers: a follow–up study. Johnson EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1219–24
Compulsiveness and impulsiveness: unidimensional or bidimensional constructs? Ketzenberger KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):303–6
The Affect Grid: a moderately valid, nonspecific measure of pleasure and arousal. Killgore WD. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):639–42
Issues related to using a short–form of the Center for Epidemiological Studies–Depression Scale. Kimberlin CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):411–21
The Junior Temperament and Character Inventory: preliminary validation of a child self–report measure. Luby JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1127–38
Scores on a statistics test and scores on the Defense Style Questionnaire. Maltby J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug; 83(1):364–6
Background for and development of a brief Adult Behavioral Classification Project Inventory. Marullo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):531–44
Measuring life events in a sample of South African students: comparison of the Life Experiences Survey and the Schedule of Recent Experiences. Pretorius TB. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):771–80
Structure of the Coolidge Axis II Inventory Personality Disorder Scales from the five–factor model perspective [comment] Ramanaiah NV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec; 83(3 Pt 1):947–52. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):11–21.
The Manic Depressiveness Scale: a preliminary effort at replication and extension. Thalbourne MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):75–80
African– and Euro–American samples differ little in scores on death anxiety. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct; 83(2):623–6
Validity of the Perceived Criticism Measure in an undergraduate sample. White JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug;83(1):83–97
A psychometric analysis of the three gunas. Wolf DB. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1379–90
Preliminary validation and reliability of the Modified Child Dental Anxiety Scale. Wong HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1179–86
Beck Depression Inventory in the detection of depression among neurological inpatients. Lykouras L, et al. **Psychopathology** 1998;31(4):213–9
Abridged somatization: a study in primary care. Escobar JI, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):466–72
The development of a cognitive scale for functional bowel disorders. Toner BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Jul–Aug; 60(4):492–7
The Millon Behavioral Health Inventory Life Threat Reactivity Scale as a predictor of mortality in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Coffman KL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):44–9
Staff stressors and staff outcomes in services for adults with intellectual disabilities: the Staff Stressor Questionnaire. Hatton C, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):269–85
Construction and psychometric properties of sexuality scales: sex knowledge, experience, and needs scales for people with intellectual disabilities (SexKen–ID), people with physical disabilities (SexKen–PD), and the general population (SexKen–GP). McCabe MP, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):241–54
[Self–assessment questionnaire of alcoholic craving (ECCA Questionnaire: Behavior and Cognition in Relation to Alcohol: French translation and validation of the Obsessive–Compulsive Drinking Scale] Chignon JM, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Dissociation Questionnaire DIS–Q: preliminary results with a French–speaking Swiss population] Mihaescu G, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometric evaluation of the Hare Psychopathy Questionnaire in a Belgian prison population] Pham TH. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of a questionnaire of physical sensations in a French–Canadian population] Stephenson R, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defenses in rating scales and therapy success] Böhme H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial coping with cancer in childhood and adolescence. Possibilities for standardized assessment with a self–assessment method: results of an empirical pilot study] Goldbeck L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Oct; 47(8):552–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DEWIPA—a standardized questionnaire for assessing knowledge about symptoms, etiology and psychopharmacologic treatment in patients with depressive episodes] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul; 26(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A score in transference. BIP—experiencing the relationship in psychoanalysis] Herold R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):274–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Symptom Checklist–90–R (SCL–90–R) for presenting statistically and clinically significant psychotherapy outcome] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessing the quality of life of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders—a review] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):183–96 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[An inventory for assessing the quality of life of children and adolescents—a pilot study] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening test by statistically reducing the number of the State–Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI) items] Koizumi N, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;40(4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

Improvement in alcoholics measured using the General Health Questionnaire. Hoes MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul–Aug;33(4):421–3
Ethical perspectives and practice behaviors involving computer–based test interpretation. McMinn MR, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Mar;6(1):71–8
Head games. Hiring trends. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):52–4, 56, 2
Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with Karolinska Scheme of Personality. Sivik T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–8
Personality correlates of auditory augmenting response to clicks repeated around 2Hz. Wang W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(5–6):559–68
Personality testing—the short form [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug;37(8):7

STANDARDS

Short forms of the Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality (SNAP) for self– and collateral ratings: development, reliability, and validity. Harlan E, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):131–45
Personality and the prediction of weight loss and relapse in the treatment of obesity. Poston WS 2nd, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr;25(3):301–9
Measuring counterdependency in patients with chronic pain. Gregory RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):341–5
[Interpretation of pair diagnosis with the Giessen test. An algorithm and a computer program to determine types] Kubinger KD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jul;49(7):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Using the Internet for psychological research: personality testing on the World Wide Web. Buchanan T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Feb;90 (Pt 1):125–44
Correlations among scores on measures of field dependence–independence cognitive style, cognitive ability, and sustained attention. Amador–Campos JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):236–9
Individual differences in textural segregation. Irwin–Chase H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):485–95

PERSONALITY TYPE A see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

A strategy for deciding operating room assignments for second–shift anesthetists. Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):920–4
Developing successful performance appraisals through choosing appropriate words to effectively describe work. Timmreck TC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1998 Summer; 23(3):48–57 (14 ref.)
The junior doctor manager. Hooke RL. **Hosp Med** 1999 May; 60(5):373–5
Psychosocial stressors and well–being in health care workers. The impact of an intervention program. Petterson IL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(11):1763–72
[The "right person on the right place"—a realistic goal in hospitals?] Pettersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2880 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Recognition of staff nurse job performance and achievements: staff and manager perceptions. Cronin SN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jan;29(1):26–31

PERSONNEL DISCIPLINE see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

PERSONNEL DOWNSIZING

Psychosocial stressors and well–being in health care workers. The impact of an intervention program. Petterson IL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(11):1763–72

ECONOMICS

Is downsizing and disbanding specialty care teams a counterproductive strategy for cost reduction in health care? Ryder M, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):725–8 (40 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Transformation of an academic medical center: lessons learned from restructuring and downsizing. Woodard B, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Winter;24(1):81–94
Use of host nation facilities as medical force multipliers at the Operation Joint Guard intermediate staging base, March to October 1997. Berger M, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):457–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Downsizing of health–system pharmacist positions. Kahaleh AA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15; 55(22):2387–91
Downsizing, role demands, and job stress. Reissman DB, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):289–93
The self–reported well–being of employees facing organizational change: effects of an intervention. Iwi D, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Sep;48(6):361–8

STANDARDS

Skills vs. seniority: the logic of layoffs [news] Sferra B, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Mar;73(3):26

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

Adherence of peripheral blood neutrophils in X–ray operators. Hrycek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98; 85(4):315–24
Compliance with OSHA's respiratory protection standard in hospitals. Krishnan U, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):228–36
Passive sampling and head space analysis for quantitative determination of nitrous oxide exposure. Kumagai S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):458–62
Sharps disposal in the ED: simple techniques and equipment. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):53–4
Effects of a participatory ergonomics team among hospital orderlies. Evanoff BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Apr; 35(4):358–65
An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity among atopic and non–atopic intensive care workers. Watts DN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):359–63
Hepatitis B vaccination program at a New York City hospital: seroprevalence, seroconversion, and declination. Louther J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug;26(4):423–7
Handwashing with soap or alcoholic solutions? A randomized clinical trial of its effectiveness. Zaragoza M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):258–61
Health care workers: vectors of influenza virus? Low vaccination rate among hospital health care workers. Beguin C, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter;13(4):223–7
Hand hygiene in hospitals [letter] Mortimer PP. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):546
Antiretroviral therapy increases serum concentrations of amiodarone [letter] Lohman JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):645–6
Psychological rules of communication with relatives of a potential organ donor—the Polish experience. Jakubowska–Winecka A. **Ann Transplant** 1998;3(1):42–5
Surgical reminiscences. Quinnie. Peskin GW. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1138
Smoking habits and cessation programme in an Australian teaching hospital. Jones TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):446–52
Knowledge about the assessment and management of undernutrition: a pilot questionnaire in a UK teaching hospital. Nightingale JM, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb; 18(1):23–7
Determinants of familial consent to organ donation in the hospital setting. McNamara P, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :219–29
Seroprevalence of immunoglobulin G antibodies against Helicobacter pylori among endoscopy personnel in Japan [see comments] Nishikawa J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998

Sep;48(3):237–43. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Sep;48(3):317–8.

Varicella serological status of healthcare workers as a guide to whom to test or immunize. Brunell PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May;20(5):355–7

Nosocomial transmission of a drug-sensitive W-variant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Tennessee [see comments] Haas DW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;19(9):635–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Sep;19(9):626–8.

Standardized management of patients and employees exposed to pertussis [see comments] Haiduven DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;19(11):861–4 (09 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Nov;19(11):825–8.

The Costa Rican experience on the serological response to the hepatitis B vaccine in health professionals [letter] Ruiz MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May; 20(5):301

Hepatitis B vaccination coverage among healthcare workers in Italy. Stroffolini T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):789–91

Hepatitis B vaccination of personnel employed in Victorian hospitals: are those at risk adequately protected? Thompson SC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jan; 20(1):51–4

Typing of consecutive methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates from intensive care unit patients and staff with pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Mueller-Premru M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Nov;10(4):309–12

Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide of hospital staff. Wesolowski W, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(1):59–65

Integrating cancer risk assessment into a community health nursing course. Phillips JM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):47–51

Hepatitis B vaccination in hospital personnel and medical students. Marinho RT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 28(4):317–22

Possible hospital transmission of leptospiral infection. Ratnan S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Mar;30(1):54–6

Rubella immune status among healthcare workers in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of a regional hospital in Hong Kong: the need for a vaccination policy. Chan PK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):239–42

Hepatitis G virus infection from needle-stick injuries in hospital employees. Shibuya A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):287–90

Hepatitis A among health workers in Paris hospitals. Occupational Health Physicians of Paris Hospital (AP-HP). Domart M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Aug; 58(4):321–4

Occupational exposure to HIV: experience at a tertiary care center. Swotinsky RB, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec;40(12):1102–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training [letter; comment] Harris MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Sep–Oct; 32(5):492. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1998 May–Jun;32(3):251–3.

A smoking cessation counsellor: should every hospital have one? Prathiba BV, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec; 118(6):356–9

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in endoscopy personnel and non-medical volunteers of Karachi. Abbas Z, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;48(7):201–3

Impact of written information on knowledge and preferences for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 6;171(5):239–42

Active tuberculosis in a deployed field hospital. Emmons EE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):289–92

Effects of providing hospital-based doulas in health maintenance organization hospitals. Gordon NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):422–6

Suicidal inpatients' perceptions of therapeutic and nontherapeutic aspects of constant observation. Cardell R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1066–70

Repetitively violent patients in psychiatric units. Owen C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1458–61

Psychosocial stressors and well-being in health care workers. The impact of an intervention program. Petterson IL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(11):1763–72

[Smoking intervention among hospital staff at the H:S Bispebjerg Hospital. Toward a non-smoking hospital--short-term results] Backer V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pertussis outbreak in an outpatient hospital staff (letter)] Gehanno JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):92–3 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis screening: computer program development for the interpretation of the Mantoux reaction in personnel at the Geneva University Hospitals] Scherrer Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):579–85 **(Fre)**

[Protection of hospital personnel against risks of exposure to blood] Bouvet E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15; 48(14):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal contamination of hospital nuclear medicine personnel by iodine-131] Chahed N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Aug–Sep;76(8–9):234–8 **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure in the hospital to laughing gas and the new inhalation anesthetics desflurane and sevoflurane] Byhahn C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12; 124(6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiation exposure for patient and investigator in interventional radiography] Pecher G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Nov;169(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and antibiotic susceptibility of oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital] Ritter E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Sep;201(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The booster phenomenon in two-step tuberculin testing of employees in a community hospital] Fujii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;73(8):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel] Fernandes JV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Apr;33(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of serological markers of the hepatitis B virus in the hospital and primary health care workers of the Jerez area (Cádiz)] Alamillos Ortega P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational risk of hepatitis C virus infection after accidental exposure. Catalonia Group for the Study of the Occupational Risk of HCV Infection at Hospitals [see comments]] Serra C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21; 111(17):645–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Nov 21;111(17):653–9. **(Spa)**

[Remuneration and productivity: the case of the Minas Gerais Hospital Foundation, Brazil, 1992–1995] Cherchiglia ML, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Aug;4(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Better communication between primary health care providers and hospital physicians. The Danish health care consultation model] Eliasson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1998 Oct; 113(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness model for analyzing two varicella vaccination strategies. Gayman J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S4–8

[Tuberculin testing of hospital personnel: large investment with little impact] Schoch OD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 13;129(6):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

An analysis of training activities in the use of critical care equipment within hospitals in the United Kingdom. Fouladinejad F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):810–7

Two initiatives designed to maximize the potential for organ donation from intensive care units. Wight C. **Ann Transplant** 1998;3(2):13–7

The ability of non-ergonomists in the health care setting to make manual handling risk assessments and implement changes. Jones JA, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):159–66

One year follow-up of an emergency department protocol for abused women. Fanslow JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Aug;23(4):418–20

Preparing hospitals for toxicological mass casualties events [see comments] Tur-Kaspa I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):1004–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):873–4.

The costs of healthcare worker respiratory protection and fit-testing programs [see comments] Kellerman SE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;19(9):629–34. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Sep;19(9):626–8.

Outcome of early ambulation after renal biopsy using automated biopsy needle by inexperienced trainees. Al-Wakeel JS. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(4):399–405

Assessing the use of low cost PC-based ISDN videoconferencing in hospital training. Crudele M. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:760–3

Successful automatic external defibrillator operation by people trained only in basic life support in a simulated cardiac arrest situation. Domanovits H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Oct–Nov;39(1–2):47–50

[Maternal mortality and referral maternities in Morocco: how to (re)motivate professionals?] Péchevis M, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization and education for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (editorial; comment)] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May;46(5):183–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 May;46(5):186–90. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 May;46(5):205–14. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of hospital personnel clothing. The case of the Public Assistance of Paris] Nardin A. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jun 1;48(11):1169–73 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of race on approaching families for organ donation and their decision to donate. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):244–7

Universal screening for intimate partner violence in the emergency department: importance of patient and provider factors. Larkin GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):669–75

Comparison of patient and practitioner assessments of pain from commonly performed emergency department procedures. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 33(6):652–8

A preliminary analysis of medical futility decisionmaking: law and professional attitudes. Wiener RL, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):497–508

Employee reactions to managed care. Proenca EJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Spring;24(2):57–70

Images within the allied health professions. Thomas L. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):91–6

Measurement of staff empowerment within health service organizations. Irvine D, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):79–96

Personal health among midlife women hospital employees. Angard N, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Dec;7(10):1289–93

Images and image: technology and the social politics of revealing disorder in a North American hospital. Simon CM. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):141–62

The impact of re-engineering and other cost reduction strategies on the staff of a large teaching hospital: a longitudinal study. Woodward CA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6):556–69

Measuring cultural climate in a uniformed services medical center. Brannen SJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):202–8

Stress and coping in male and female health care providers during the Persian Gulf War: the USNS Comfort hospital ship. Slusarcick AL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):166–73

Leisure-time physical activity and self-perceived fitness of hospital employees. Drummond JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1256–8

Hospital restructuring and the changing nature of the physical therapist's role. Lopopolo RB. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):171–85

Hospital attitudes: preliminary findings from donor action pilot projects. Wight C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S397–9

[Euthanasia and the Dakar medical staff] Fall MC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in French public hospitals. Present and future. "Public hospitals" group of the French Association of Ambulatory Surgery] L'Huillier MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Feb 28;27(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal mortality and referral maternities in Morocco: how to (re)motivate professionals?] Péchevis M, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Interviewing for a hospital post [editorial] Gorey TF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;168(2):82–3

Performance of first-line management functions on productivity of hospital unit personnel. Fox RT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Sep;29(9):12–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of nonreporting behavior of sharps injuries in Taiwanese health care workers. Shiao JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):254–7

Study of handwashing procedures in the bathrooms of Boston-area hospitals [letter] Stender J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug;26(4):451–2

It is time for action: improving hand hygiene in hospitals [editorial; comment] Boyce JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):153–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jan 19;130(2):126–30.

Compliance with handwashing in a teaching hospital. Infection Control Program [see comments] Pittet D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):126–30. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jan 19;130(2):153–5.

Serologic hepatitis B immunity in vaccinated health care workers. Barash C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12; 159(13):1481–3

Medical outcomes study short form 36: testing and cross-validating a second-order factorial structure for health system employees. Reed PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1361–80

Employers. Retirement woes [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Sep 20;72(18):18

An observational study of hand washing and infection control practices by healthcare workers. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;19(11):858–60

Assessment of person-to-person transmission of hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in a Chilean hospital setting. Chaparro J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):281–5

A survey of percutaneous/mucocutaneous injury reporting in a public teaching hospital [published erratum appears in J Hosp Infect 1999 May;42(1):83] Haiduven DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Feb;41(2):151–4

Ten-year follow-up study of hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination status in hospital employees. Rosen E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Mar;41(3):245–50

Hospital work and fecundability. Zielhuis G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:47–8
Increasing frequency of tuberculosis among staff in a South African district hospital: impact of the HIV epidemic on the supply side of health care. Wilkinson D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):500–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

VESAS: a solution to seasonal fluctuations in emergency department census. Shaw KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):698–702
Tactical staff scheduling analysis for hospital ancillary units. Isken MW, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1998;5(4):11–23

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL LOYALTY

Perceived ideological differences, job satisfaction and organizational commitment among psychiatrists in a community mental health center. Baker JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Feb;35(1):85–95
The role of the chair's spouse in academic departments of family medicine. Taylor AD. **Fam Med** 1999 Jan;31(1):34–8
Recruiting. Bounced back [news] Blecher MB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Feb;73(2):16, 18
The art of heart. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun; 73(6):34
Specific determinants of intrinsic work motivation, burnout and turnover intentions: a study among nurses. Janssen PP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1360–9
Emotional contagion, empathic concern and communicative responsiveness as variables affecting nurses' stress and occupational commitment. Omdahl BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1351–9
Dual agency, dual relationships, boundary crossings, and associated boundary violations: a survey of military and civilian psychiatrists. Hines AH, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):826–33

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Holding more fruitful staff meetings. Mitchell S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2360–1
Weakenings and repairs in supervisory alliances. A multiple-case study. Burke WR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):450–62
Friendly practice guidelines problematic [letter] Manson A. **Can Vet J** 1998 Sep;39(9):527–8
Skewering corporate America [interview by Janet Kalbhen] Adams S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 May;73(5):25
Time and tides [interview by Chris Serb] Pecoraro J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul;73(7):30
Effects and timing of developmental peer appraisals in self-managing work groups. Druskat VU, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Feb;84(1):58–74
The incorporation of different demand concepts in the job demand–control model: effects on health care professionals. de Jonge J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(9):1149–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

RN liability exposure for delegated acts. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):277–9
Evaluating sex discrimination claims: the mediating role of attributions. Elkins TJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Apr; 84(2):186–99

METHODS

Perceived control systems, work conditions, and efficiency among Swedish dentists: interaction between two sides of human resource management. Bejerot E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Feb;57(1):46–54
Managing the new generation. Dunn-Cane KM, et al. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):930, 933–6, 939–40
Managing staff for optimum performance. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2213–5
Strategies for improving staff performance. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2484–6
Dealing with drugs. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Jul;68(7):78–80
The agenda of the organization. 2: Interventions. Carroll M. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Oct;48(7):447–9 (8 ref.)

STANDARDS

An iron fist in an iron glove. Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Role clarity, perception of the organization and burnout amongst support workers in residential homes for people with intellectual disability: a comparison between a National Health Service trust and a charitable company. Blumenthal S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Oct;42 (Pt 5):409–17

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT see **PERSONNEL SELECTION**

PERSONNEL SELECTION

Academic Juggling Act: beginning and sustaining an academic career. Crepeau EB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):25–30
The effect of Calman reforms on recruitment training and service provision. Anderson JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May; 80(5):485–7
Neuroendocrine responses and psychomotor test results in subjects participating in military pilot selection. Leino TK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jun;70(6):571–6
Selection, training, and support of relief workers: an occupational health issue. McCall M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):113–6 (27 ref.)
Will the NHS pay awards help recruitment? [editorial] Machin S. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):958
Fraud. In NHS appointments, research output should not be used as yardstick of ability [letter] Skinner A. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1590
Employing staff on long term contracts is important for RCTs [letter] Stead M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 17; 318(7190):1075
Personality tests [editorial] Grayson M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul;73(7):8
Head games. Hiring trends. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):52–4, 56, 2
Money, morals and medical risks: conflicting notions underlying the recruitment of egg donors. Ahuja KK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):279–84
Recruitment and retention of nursing students in Kuwait. al-Kandari FH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct; 35(5):245–51
How can I find the right employees? James KR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul;130(7):1101–3
Prediction of dysfunctional job behaviors among law enforcement officers. Sarchione CD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):904–12
Applicant reactions to test score banding in entry-level and promotional contexts. Truxillo DM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Jun;84(3):322–39
Age stereotyping at work: the role of rater and contextual factors on evaluations of job applicants. Finkelstein LM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Oct;125(4):317–45
Tax exempt hospitals' condition improves with new physician recruitment guidelines. Seiffert JC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):23–6
Does the US Navy attract young women who smoke? Weaver KB, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Nov; 55(11):792–4
Lifestyle assessment and heart transplant evaluation. Mozdzierz GJ. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):18S
Living donors >55 years: to use or not to use? Kerr SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):999–1004
Extended donor criteria: hemodynamic follow-up of heart transplant recipients receiving a cardiac allograft from donors > or = 60 years of age. Tenderich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1109–13
[Physicians in primary health care in Northern Norway 1995–97] Andersen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Recruitment and specialists' training in obstetrics and gynecology] Falck C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Recruitment and production of specialists--numbers and the real situation] Johansen BK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):645 **(Nor)**
[Recruitment to medical research (letter; comment)] Lamvik J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3180. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Jun 10;118(15):2303. **(Nor)**
[Recruitment of students for medical research] Røttingen JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 30;118(26):4111–4 **(Nor)**
[Medical research at Norwegian universities. Recruitment crisis when it comes to basic fields (letter; comment)] Røttingen JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 30; 118(26):4123. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Jun 10;118(15):2339–43. **(Nor)**
[Medical specialists and hiring of personnel in Norway (letter)] Svendsen KR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 20;118(25):3996 **(Nor)**
[How to secure future of the basic specialties in medical research and teaching?] Ytrehus K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):694–5 **(Nor)**
[Recruitment with possibility for continuing education--in the backpack! (letter)] Mattson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):866 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Staff recruitment challenges and interventions in agencies supporting people with developmental disabilities. Larson SA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Feb;37(1):36–46

HISTORY

Has foreign nurse recruitment impeded African American access to nursing education and practice? Brush BL. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(4):175–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Does the Americans with Disabilities Act accommodate depressed workers? Croghan TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Sep–Oct;18(5):249–53
Deselected! A California case could forever change how HMOs and others hire and fire doctors. Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Sep;73(9):58, 60, 62
Legal aspects of epilepsy. Finucane AK. **Neurol Clin** 1999 May;17(2):235–43 (42 ref.)
Health care employee criminal background checks. Barratt K. **WMJ** 1998 Oct;97(9):60–1

METHODS

The relationship of physical fitness on pilot candidate selection in the Israel Air Force. Hoffman JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb;70(2):131–4
Military set to offer large signing bonuses, higher pay in face of unprecedented MD staffing crisis [see comments] Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):889–91. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1556.
The 1999 residency match: finally, some good news for anesthesia. Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1200
Recruiting rural doctors: ending a Sisyphean task [editorial; comment] Tepper JD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20; 160(8):1173–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1159–63.
Evaluating programs for recruiting and retaining community faculty. Single PB, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Feb;31(2):114–21
Organizational selection and assessment of women entering a surrogacy agreement in the UK. van den Akker OB. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):262–6
Use of immigration policy to manage nursing shortages. Glaessel-Brown EE. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):323–7 (30 ref.)
Recruitment of participants in the childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP). I. Description of methods: Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group [see comments] **J Asthma** 1999 May;36(3):217–37. Comment in: J Asthma 1999 May;36(3):213–6.
Evaluating applicants to emergency medicine residency programs. Balentine J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 17(1):131–4 (32 ref.)
Understanding Generation X employees. Kupperschmidt BR. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):36–43 (14 ref.)
Eating disorders, nursing and the Allitt report [letter; comment] Harling K. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Aug;91(8):453. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Jan;91(1):43–4.
Usefulness of Posner's definition of spinal instability for selection of surgical treatment for lumbar spinal stenosis. Yone K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Feb;12(1):40–4
Retaining a medical workforce in rural Australia [editorial; comment] Cameron I. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318–21. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):324–6.
Reducing medical attrition: the role of the Accession Medical Standards Analysis and Research Activity. Clark KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):485–7
[Emotional tension during an occupational psychological examination] Potapov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):130–2 **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of different approaches to identifying cardiovascular diseases in coal miners during medical selection] Sizonenko LN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar; (2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for the functional prognosis of the visual analyzer for the selection of candidates for flight training] Okovitov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recruitment barriers in rural community hospitals: a comparison of nursing and nonnursing factors. Stratton TD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1998 Nov;11(4):183–9
Determinants of enlisted air traffic controller success. Carretta TR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 70(9):910–8
Gender differences in astronaut selection [letter] Rowe WJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep;70(9):939

STANDARDS

Fitness for duty evaluations in hazardous materials firefighters [see comments] Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Oct;40(10):925–31. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Apr;41(4):213–5.
Fitness for duty evaluations of firefighters [letter; comment] Samo DG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr; 41(4):213–5. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1998 Oct;40(10):925–31.
[Evaluation of binocular vision in persons employed at high work posts] Maksymowicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1998; 49(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Improved medical criteria in occupational selection for the work of an engineer without an assistant] Pankova VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 May–Jun;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Retrospective analysis of census data on general practitioners who qualified in South Asia: who will replace them as they retire? Taylor DH Jr, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):306–10
Hiring of radiation oncologists by physician groups in 1997. Elliott SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):627–32

PERSONNEL SELECTION

TRENDS

[The struggle with the ego: the assessment center in the selection of physicians–in–chief] Fritz T. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr; 70(4):493–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

Part–time residency training in internal medicine: analysis of a ten–year experience. Carling PC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):282–4

Quality, around the clock [letter; comment] Feld RS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):242–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jan;172(1):7.

Around–the–clock radiology services: quality–of–care issues [see comments] Gottlieb RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):242–3.

The fatigue factor. When long shifts harm patients. Ahmed DS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Sep;99(9):12

Thinking critically about delegation. Davidson SB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):61–2

Trends in quality of anesthesia care associated with changing staffing patterns, productivity, and concurrency of case supervision in a teaching hospital. Posner KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):839–47

How to use light and dark to produce circadian adaptation to night shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Apr; 31(2):87–98 (42 ref.)

Caring for and about acute general medicine. Imaginative solutions are required [letter; comment] Shaw IS. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1759. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):73–4.

Contacting GP surgeries over Christmas. I will be in my surgery on Christmas day if ministers and researchers are at work too [letter] Tanner B. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21; 319(7208):513; discussion 514

A primary shift rotation nurse scheduling using zero–one linear goal programming. Huarng F. **Comput Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):135–44

An evaluation of an acuity system as it applies to a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Urbanowicz JA. **Comput Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):129–34

The association of shift work and nitrous oxide exposure in pregnancy with birth weight and gestational age. Bodin L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):429–36

Job rotation as a factor in reducing physical workload at a refuse collecting department. Kuijer PP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Sep;42(9):1167–78

Do maritime crew members have sleep disturbances? Howarth HD, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr–Jun;5(2):95–100

Shift work and its impact upon nurse performance: current knowledge and research issues. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):18–27

Some impacts of nursing on acute care hospital outcomes. Lichtig LK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Feb;29(2):25–33

Moving out of the red zone: addressing staff allocation to improve patient satisfaction. Luther KM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Jul;25(7):363–8

On leaving Florence Nightingale behind [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1685

Responsibilities, roles & staffing patterns of nurse practitioners in the neonatal intensive care unit. Beal JA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(4):168–75

Training medical house officers [letter; comment] Hobart AG, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):63–4. Comment on: Med Educ 1998 Jul;32(4):432–8.

The nurse scheduling problem: a combinatorial problem, solved by the combination of constraint programming and real users heuristics. Weil G, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:508–12

Biotech companies just can't get the staff these days [news] Michael A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):903

WHO appoints first staff ethicist [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1094

Shift work, health, the working time regulations and health assessments. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Apr;49(3):127–37 (157 ref.)

Is there an optimal sleep–wake pattern in shift work? Akerstedt T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:18–27 (98 ref.)

Effects of alternating 8– and 12–hour shifts on sleep, sleepiness, physical effort and performance. Axelsson J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:62–8

Subjective alertness and sleep quality in connection with permanent 12–hour day and night shifts. Gillberg M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:76–80

Change from an 8–hour shift to a 12–hour shift, attitudes, sleep, sleepiness and performance. Lowden A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:69–75

Impact of shift work on cardiovascular functions in a 10–year follow–up study. Murata K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Jun;25(3):272–7

Does a stressful psychosocial work environment mediate the effects of shift work on cardiovascular risk factors? Peter R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Aug; 25(4):376–81

Effects of coping strategies, social support and work–nonwork conflict on shift worker's health. Pisarski A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:141–5

Combined effects of shift systems and work requirements on customs officers. Prunier–Poulmaire S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:134–40

Change from slowly rotating 8–hour shifts to rapidly rotating 8–hour and 12–hour shifts using participative shift roster design. Smith PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:55–61

[Planning in a department of anesthesiology and surgery. Minimization of cancellations and overtime] Bentgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jul 26;161(30):4302–3 **(Dan)**

[The resident, the robot, and sleep] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Nov 15;48(18):2037–8 **(Fre)**

[The "right person on the right place"—a realistic goal in hospitals?] Pettersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2880 **(Nor)**

[Medical practitioner staffing in 2010—four scenarios of medical practitioner staffing] Tjora AH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):544–6 **(Nor)**

[Work shifts, sleep and biological rhythms] Gaspar S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):239–45 (13 ref.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Annuitizing the human capital investment costs of health service professionals. Netten A, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 May;8(3):245–55

SDM95—reducing aggregate care team costs through optimal patient placement. Ledersnaider DL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Oct;28(10):48–54

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How can nurses combat mandatory overtime? Kany K. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):77

[The employment schedule act—effects on the young surgeon] Albert W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The employment schedule act from the viewpoint of the ordinary surgeon] Decker P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing the employment schedule act at a university clinic—"surgical research during illegal time periods"] Dohrmann P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The employment schedule act: temporal and economic limits] Kienzle HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ANA's nurse staffing principles. Gallagher RM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr;99(4):50, 52–3

Combating staffing problems. Kany K. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr; 99(4):68

A strategy for deciding operating room assignments for second–shift anesthetists. Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):920–4

VESAS: a solution to seasonal fluctuations in emergency department census. Shaw KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):698–702

The reduction in hours of work for surgical trainees—an enlightened move or a great mistake? [see comments] Andrews S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Jul;80(4 Suppl):177–80. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Nov;80(6 Suppl):299.

A new surgical timetable. Deliss L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Jan;80(1 Suppl):17–9

When a resident is incapacitated. Wilke AJ. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun;31(6):384–6

Improving staffing with a resource management plan. Kirkby MP, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Nov;28(11):25–9

Tactical staff scheduling analysis for hospital ancillary units. Isken MW, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1998;5(4):11–23

Distribution of rest days in 12 hour shift systems: impacts on health, wellbeing, and on shift alertness. Tucker P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;56(3):206–14

Practice corner. It's 10:00 pm: do you know where your radiologist is? [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):1178

A technique to take leave into account in shift–rota design. Gärtner J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:103–8

The significance of rota representation in the design of rotas. Gärtner J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:96–102

Knowledge–based support for the participatory design and implementation of shift systems. Gissel A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:88–95

Management of health and safety in the organization of worktime at the local level. Jeppesen HJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:81–7

[Comparative study on stress levels in young nurses in "rotating" and fixed job posts in Dix and Bayonne public hospitals] Dartiguepeyrou M. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):137–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Medical direction for staffing of ambulances. EMS Committee. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):421–2

Nurse staffing levels and adverse events following surgery in U.S. hospitals. Kovner C, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998; 30(4):315–21

Casualization of nurses and unregulated workers impair ethical practice. Storch JL. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep–Oct; 45(5):140–1

Improving the ability to detect the impact of labor on patient outcomes. Minnick AF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec; 28(12):17–21

Personnel resource distribution for nursing programs in Carnegie–classified Research I and II and Doctoral I institutions. Gosnell DJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb; 15(1):44–51

Nurse staffing and patient outcomes. McCloskey JM. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):199–200

Setting benchmarks and determining psychiatric workloads in community mental health programs. Bhaskara SM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):695–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Academic emergency medicine staffing nonacademic emergency department sites: a national survey. Meldon SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):334–8

Using work sampling to investigate staff time allocation in community mental health centers. Stevenson J, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Mar;26(4):291–5

Military set to offer large signing bonuses, higher pay in face of unprecedented MD staffing crisis [see comments] Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):889–91. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1556.

Health care professional staffing, hospital characteristics, and hospital mortality rates [see comments] Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):130–8. Comment in: Pharmacotherapy 1999 May;19(5):555.

Psychiatric staffing [letter] Barglow P, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):113–4

Psychiatric staffing [letter] Dinakar HS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):113; discussion 114

Mental health staffing in managed care organizations: a case study. Scheffler R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct; 49(10):1303–8

Accident risk as a function of hour at work and time of day as determined from accident data and exposure models for the German working population. Hänecke K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:43–8

TRENDS

Staffing. Docs on demand [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Feb;73(2):20

Japanese press calls for female promotion [news] Triendl R. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1095

Innovative worktime arrangements. Knauth P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:13–7 (15 ref.)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Method to assist in the scheduling of add–on surgical cases—upper prediction bounds for surgical case durations based on the log–normal distribution. Zhou J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1228–32

Patient Dependency Knowledge–Based Systems. Soliman F. **J Med Syst** 1998 Oct;22(5):357–70

Patient classification systems, Part 1: The third generation. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):49–56

Tactical staff scheduling analysis for hospital ancillary units. Isken MW, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1998;5(4):11–23

PERSONNEL TURNOVER

The effect of patient reassignment on future continuity in a pediatric resident continuity practice. Serwint JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):581–5

Specific determinants of intrinsic work motivation, burnout and turnover intentions: a study among nurses. Janssen PP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1360–9

Positive affectivity and negative outcomes: the role of tenure and job satisfaction. Duffy MK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):950–9

Application of two neural network paradigms to the study of voluntary employee turnover. Somers MJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Apr;84(2):177–85

Understanding Generation X employees. Kupperschmidt BR. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):36–43 (14 ref.)

The impact of emotional dissonance on organizational commitment and intention to turnover. Abraham R. **J Psychol** 1999 Jul;133(4):441–55

The relationship between differential inequity, job satisfaction, intention to turnover, and self–esteem. Abraham R. **J Psychol** 1999 Mar;133(2):205–15

Low morale in the British National Health Service (NHS): the causes and some proposals for improvement. NHS Consultants' Association. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(2):133–7

Working in addictions treatment services: some views of a

sample of service providers in Ontario. Ogborne AC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Oct;33(12):2425–40
[Worker turnover because of spinal pathologies in the wards and outpatient clinics of the hospitals of Leno and Manerbo, Brescia] Soldati O, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 90(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of regional medical service and training of medical personnel] Mavrina EA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physician shortage in Uppsala] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4449 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Why do short term workers have high mortality? Kolstad HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 15;149(4):347–52
Retention of family medicine faculty development fellows in academic medicine. Kohrs FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jan;31(1):23–7
Reducing staff turnover: a case study of dialysis facilities. Tai TW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1998 Fall; 23(4):21–42
A blueprint for reducing turnover among nursing assistants: a Louisiana study. Parsons S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Nov;150(11):545–53
Loss of rural practitioners [letter] Harding JG. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):96
Staying in or leaving rural practice: 1996 outcomes of rural doctors' 1986 intentions [see comments] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4.
Reducing medical attrition: the role of the Accession Medical Standards Analysis and Research Activity. Clark KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):485–7
Teaching awards and departmental longevity: is award-winning teaching the "Kiss of Death" in an academic department of medicine? Aucott JC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Winter;42(2):280–7
Review of nursing turnover research, 1977–1996. Tai TW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec;47(12):1905–24 (73 ref.)

TRENDS

Staying in or leaving rural practice: 1996 outcomes of rural doctors' 1986 intentions [see comments] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PERSONS WITH HEARING IMPAIRMENTS see **HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

see related
SUGGESTION

"Ready to quit chew? " Smokeless tobacco cessation in rural Nebraska. Boyle RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):293–7
Social marketing sexually transmitted disease and HIV prevention: a consumer-centered approach to achieving behaviour change. Lamptey PR, et al. **AIDS** 1998;12 Suppl 2:S1–9
Persuasive communication about AIDS prevention: need for cognition determines the impact of message format. Bakker AB. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Apr;11(2):150–62
Memory strength affects reporting of misinformation. Marche TA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 May;73(1):45–71
Catharsis, aggression, and persuasive influence: self-fulfilling or self-defeating prophecies? Bushman BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Mar;76(3):367–76
Stigmatized sources and persuasion: prejudice as a determinant of argument scrutiny. Petty RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan;76(1):19–34
Medical reassurance and patients' responses [editorial] Coia P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):377–86
Irrationality: psychological, ethical and legal aspects. Dimitrov A. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):55–60

PERTECHNETATE SODIUM see **SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M**

PERTHES DISEASE see **LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE**

PERTUSSIGEN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesical therapy with pertussis toxin before radical cystectomy in patients with bladder cancer: a Phase I study. Otto T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):458–60

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of the usefulness of Bordetella pertussis toxins for serodiagnosis of whooping cough] Chodorowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1–2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation and toxoiding of biologically-active components of Bordetella pertussis by tea catechins] Watanabe M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep; 118(9):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surface expression of a protective recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit fragment in Streptococcus gordonii. Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1511–6

CHEMISTRY

Muramyl peptide probes derived from tracheal cytotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Flak TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):41–6

GENETICS

Simultaneous amplification of Bordetella repeated insertion sequences and toxin promoter region gene by polymerase chain reaction. Furuya D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Feb;21(1):55–63
Variation in the Bordetella pertussis virulence factors pertussis toxin and pertactin in vaccine strains and clinical isolates in Finland. Mooi FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):3133–4
Intranasal murine model of Bordetella pertussis infection: II. Sequence variation and protection induced by a tricomponent acellular vaccine. Boursaux-Eude C, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2651–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG antibody response to pertussis toxin in persons for whom pertussis vaccination failed depends upon the number of antigens in the vaccine [editorial; comment] Cherry JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):560–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):552–9.
Serum IgG antibody responses to pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin in nonvaccinated and vaccinated children and adults with pertussis [see comments] Trollfors B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):552–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):560–1.
Adjuvant and protective properties of native and recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin preparations in mice. Hormozi K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):273–82
Development of neutralising human recombinant antibodies to pertussis toxin. Williamson P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):313–9
Humoral and cellular immune responses in mice immunized with recombinant Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin producing a pertussis toxin-tetanus toxin hybrid protein. Abomoelak B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5100–5
Intracellular delivery of a cytolytic T-lymphocyte epitope peptide by pertussis toxin to major histocompatibility complex class I without involvement of the cytosolic class I antigen processing pathway. Carbonetti NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):602–7
Surface expression of a protective recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit fragment in Streptococcus gordonii. Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1511–6
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Lee SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2090–5
Pertussis adjuvant prolongs intestinal hypersensitivity. Kosecka U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jul; 119(3):205–11
Therapy of murine tumors with recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase carrying a cytotoxic T cell epitope. Fayolle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):4157–62
Direct delivery of the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin to the MHC class I antigen presentation pathway. Guermonprez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):1910–6
Vaccination with pertussis toxin alters the antibody response to simultaneous respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Fischer JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):714–9
Treatment of severe pertussis: a study of the safety and pharmacology of intravenous pertussis immunoglobulin. Bruss JB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun;18(6):505–11
A ten year follow-up after immunization with a two component acellular pertussis vaccine. Tindberg Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):361–5
Stimulation of mucosal and systemic antibody responses against Bordetella pertussis filamentous haemagglutinin and recombinant pertussis toxin after nasal administration with chitosan in mice. Jabbal-Gill I, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):2039–46

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of PtlC, an essential component of the pertussis toxin secretion system. Cook DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):754–9
Characterization of binding of adenylate cyclase toxin to target cells by flow cytometry. Gray MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4393–9
Characterization of the C-terminal domain essential for toxic activity of adenylate cyclase toxin. Bejerano M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):381–92
Charge-dependent translocation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin into eukaryotic cells: implication for the in vivo delivery of CD8(+) T cell epitopes into antigen-presenting cells. Karimova G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12532–7
New clues to whooping cough pathology [news] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):811, 813
Bordatella pertussis adenylate cyclase: a toxin with multiple talents. Ladant D, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 7(4):172–6 (31 ref.)
[Signalling function of G proteins insensitive to PTX in the cell] Lachowicz A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(2):164–9 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pertussis IgE and atopic disease. Nilsson L, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Dec;53(12):1195–201
Lysophosphatidic acid stimulates protein kinase C isoforms alpha, beta, epsilon, and zeta in a pertussis toxin sensitive pathway in vascular smooth muscle cells. Seewald S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 May;12(5):532–7
Sensitivity of norepinephrine-evoked vasoconstriction to pertussis toxin in the old rat. Robert A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1604–12
Pertussis toxin-induced lung edema. Role of manganese superoxide dismutase and protein kinase C. Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;20(3):465–73
Pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein that supports vitellogenin uptake by promoting patency. Wang Y, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1998;39(1):36–45
Pertussis toxin modification of PC12 cells lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances norepinephrine secretion: involvement of protein kinase C and protein phosphatases. Chen F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 105(4):317–28
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection requires pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein-coupled signalling and mediates cAMP downregulation. Guntermann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):429–35
The novel sphingosine 1-phosphate receptor AGR16 is coupled via pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive G-proteins to multiple signalling pathways. Gonda K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):67–75
Src-dependence and pertussis-toxin sensitivity of urokinase receptor-dependent chemotaxis and cytoskeleton reorganization in rat smooth muscle cells. Degryse B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):649–62
Histopathological analysis of rat mesentery as a method for evaluating neutrophil migration: differential effects of dexamethasone and pertussis toxin. Brito GA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Oct;31(10):1319–27
Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by oxidized LDL in vascular smooth muscle cells: mediation via pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins and association with oxidized LDL-induced cytotoxicity. Jing Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):831–9
Coronary arteriolar dilation to acidosis: role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels and pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Ishizaka H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):558–63
Pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins and regulation of blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May–Jun; 26(5–6):449–55
Epithelial-mesenchymal transformation in the embryonic heart is mediated through distinct pertussis toxin-sensitive and TGFbeta signal transduction mechanisms. Boyer AS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Jan;214(1):81–91
Protein kinase C antagonizes pertussis-toxin-sensitive coupling of the calcitonin receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Shyu JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):95–101
Pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive intracellular signalling pathways in undifferentiated 3T3-L1 cells stimulated by insulin converge with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream of the Ras mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Uehara T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):801–8
Pertussis toxin increases isoproterenol induced relaxation in field-stimulated ileum [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1999 May 21;372(3):329] Sawyer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12;367(1):81–4
Chimeric Galpha(q) mutants harboring the last five carboxy-terminal residues of Galpha(i2) or Galpha(o) are resistant to pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Joshi SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):67–70
MAPkinase: a second site of G-protein regulation of B-cell activation via the antigen receptors. Deehan MR, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Oct;95(2):169–77
Neurotensin stimulation of mast cell secretion is receptor-mediated, pertussis-toxin sensitive and requires activation of phospholipase C. Barrocas AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Feb;41(2):131–7
Suppression of platelet aggregation by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2763–8
Activation of various G-protein coupled receptors modulates Ca2+ channel currents via PTX-sensitive and voltage-dependent pathways in rat intracardiac neurons.

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

Jeong SW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr 16;76(1):68–74

Angiotensin II negatively modulates L-type calcium channels through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Maturana AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19943–8

The B-oligomer of pertussis toxin deactivates CC chemokine receptor 5 and blocks entry of M-tropic HIV-1 strains [see comments] Alfano M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 6; 190(5):597–605. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Sep 6;190(5):591–5.

Pertussis toxin-sensitive signal controls the trafficking of thymocytes across the corticomedullary junction in the thymus. Suzuki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5981–5

Galpha(i2), Galpha(i3)and Galpha(o) are all required for normal muscarinic inhibition of the cardiac calcium channels in nodal/atrial-like cultured cardiocytes. Ye C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Sep;31(9):1771–81

Pertussis toxin-insensitive signaling of the ORL1 receptor: coupling to Gz and G16 proteins. Chan JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2203–10

The cholecystokininB receptor is coupled to two effector pathways through pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive G proteins. Pommier B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul; 73(1):281–8

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins as mediators of stretch-induced decrease in nitric-oxide release of osteoblast-like cells. Hara F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jul; 17(4):593–7

Muscarinic M3 receptor inactivation reveals a pertussis toxin-sensitive contractile response in the guinea pig colon: evidence for M2/M3 receptor interactions. Sawyer GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):464–76

Gi-mediated activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathway by receptor mimetic basic secretagogues of connective tissue-type mast cells: bifurcation of arachidonic acid-induced release upstream of MAPK. Shefler I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun; 289(3):1654–61

Endothelin-1 and insulin activate the steady-state voltage dependent R-type Ca2+ channel in aortic smooth muscle cells via a pertussis toxin and cholera toxin sensitive G-protein. Bkaily G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun; 183(1–2):39–47

Regulation of myogenesis by fibroblast growth factors requires beta-gamma subunits of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Fedorov YV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):5780–7

Activation of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current in mouse fibroblasts by lysophosphatidic acid requires a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and Ras. Repp H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 358(5):509–17

Diminution of contractile response by kappa-opioid receptor agonists in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes is mediated via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Wenzlaff H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):360–6

Lysophosphatidic acid-induced, pertussis toxin-sensitive nociception through a substance P release from peripheral nerve endings in mice. Renbäck K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):59–61

Opioid potentiation of N-type Ca2+ channel currents via pertussis-toxin-sensitive G proteins in NG108-15 cells. Morikawa H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):423–6

TOXICITY

Nonrestricted differential intoxication of cells by pertussis toxin. el Bayâ A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):433–5

Role of G proteins and nitric oxide in seizures induced by different chemoconvulsants in mice. Młynarczyk M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan-Feb;51(1):106

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

The 1996 pertussis epidemic in New Zealand: vaccine effectiveness. Blakely TA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 9; 112(1085):118–20

Observer bias in acellular pertussis vaccine trials [letter] Salmaso S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):997–8

When is there enough evidence to stop worrying about pertussis vaccine? [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):576–7

Observer bias in acellular pertussis vaccine trials [letter] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):577–8

[A new vaccination campaign for better protection against whooping cough of infants (letter)] Blennow M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28;96(30–31):3320 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response to a two-component acellular pertussis vaccine in infants and comparison with whole-cell vaccine. Auerbach BS, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun;26(2):145–53

Pertussis. Guris D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 2:137–8

Whooping cough vaccines: where next? Elliman D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul;24(4):259–65 (18 ref.)

Serum IgG antibody response to pertussis toxin in persons for whom pertussis vaccination failed depends upon the number of antigens in the vaccine [editorial; comment] Cherry JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):560–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):552–9.

Whooping cough notifications continue to fall: young unimmunised infants remain at highest risk. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Jun 4;9(23):201, 204

Development and efficacy assessment of combination vaccines, with emphasis on acellular pertussis. Hauser P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:251–5

Measuring protection; a case study of pertussis vaccines--Swedish Trial II: secondary non-randomized comparisons between two schedules of infant vaccination. Olin P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:211–20

Acellular pertussis vaccines in adults. Keitel WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;13(1):83–94, vi (65 ref.)

Reactogenicity of a three-dose pertussis acellular vaccine catch-up in children 21–40 months of age. degli Atti MC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2030–5

Pertussis vaccines. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 May 7; 74(18):137–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pertussis vaccination and wheezing illnesses in young children: prospective cohort study. The Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood Team. Henderson J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1173–6

A randomized clinical trial of acellular pertussis vaccines in healthy adults: dose-response comparisons of 5 vaccines and implications for booster immunization. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):397–403

Report of a US public health service workshop on hypotonic-hyporesponsive episode (HHE) after pertussis immunization. Braun MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov; 102(5):E52

Reactogenicity of a three-dose pertussis acellular vaccine catch-up in children 21–40 months of age. degli Atti MC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2030–5

[Adverse effects of the vaccines Tétracoq, IPAD/DTCP and DTCP. A French study of regional drug monitoring centers] Jonville-Béra AP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May; 6(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Single radial immunodiffusion as a method for the assay of the acellular pertussis vaccine components, pertussis toxoid, filamentous haemagglutinin and pertactin. Xing DK, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):217–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

WHO guidelines for the production and control of the acellular pertussis component of monovalent or combined vaccines. Arciniega JL, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep; 26(3):195–204

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of universal pertussis vaccination in Italy. Beutels P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2400–9

GENETICS

Variation in the Bordetella pertussis virulence factors pertussis toxin and pertactin in vaccine strains and clinical isolates in Finland. Mooi FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):3133–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to pertussis. Not all virulence factors are protective antigens. Robbins JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 452:207–18 (124 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine given separately or in combination with a three-component acellular pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and inactivated poliovirus vaccine for the first four doses. Halperin SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):995–1001

Epidemiological features of pertussis in hospitalized patients in Canada, 1991–1997: report of the Immunization Monitoring Program--Active (IMPACT). Halperin SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1238–43

Serum IgG antibody responses to pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin in nonvaccinated and vaccinated children and adults with pertussis [see comments] Trollfors B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):552–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):560–1.

Pertussis infection and vaccination induces Th1 cells [letter] Brady MT, et al. **Immunol Today** 1998 Nov;19(11):534

Acellular pertussis vaccines in adults. Keitel WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;13(1):83–94, vi (65 ref.)

Cell-mediated immune responses in four-year-old children after primary immunization with acellular pertussis vaccines. Ausiello CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4064–71

A randomized clinical trial of acellular pertussis vaccines in healthy adults: dose-response comparisons of 5 vaccines and implications for booster immunization. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):397–403

Comparative reactogenicity and immunogenicity of booster doses of diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis-inactivated poliovirus vaccine and diphtheria-tetanus-inactivated poliovirus vaccine in preadolescents. Bégué PC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):804–9

A ten year follow-up after immunization with a two component acellular pertussis vaccine. Tindberg Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):361–5

Safety and immunogenicity of an acellular pertussis vaccine in premature infants. Schloesser RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5):e60

A search for serologic correlates of immunity to Bordetella pertussis cough illnesses [see comments] Cherry JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):1901–6. Comment in: Vaccine 1998 Dec;16(20):1899–900.

Serological correlates of immunity to Bordetella pertussis [editorial; comment] Hewlett EL, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):1899–900. Comment on: Vaccine 1998 Dec;16(20):1901–6. Comment on: Vaccine 1998 Dec;16(20):1907–16.

Stimulation of mucosal and systemic antibody responses against Bordetella pertussis filamentous haemagglutinin and recombinant pertussis toxin after nasal administration with chitosan in mice. Jabbal-Gill I, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):2039–46

New acellular pertussis-containing paediatric combined vaccines. Pines E, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26; 17(13–14):1650–6 (51 ref.)

A single dose of an effective whole cell pertussis vaccine does not significantly increase protection in children primed with a less effective vaccine. Rochette M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 5;17(5):448–53

Levels of anti-pertussis antibodies related to protection after household exposure to Bordetella pertussis [see comments] Storsaeter J, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):1907–16. Comment in: Vaccine 1998 Dec;16(20):1899–900.

An aerosol challenge model of Bordetella pertussis infection as a potential bioassay for acellular pertussis vaccines. Xing DK, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):565–76

[Inactivation and toxoiding of biologically-active components of Bordetella pertussis by tea catechins] Watanabe M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep; 118(9):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fraction composition and immunochemical properties of acellular pertussis vaccine] Zaĭtsev EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):83–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A respiratory challenge model for infection with Bordetella pertussis: application in the assessment of pertussis vaccine potency and in defining the mechanism of protective immunity. Mills KH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:31–41 (26 ref.)

Long-term efficacy of pertussis vaccines in Italy. PROPER Study Working Group. Salmaso S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:189–94

STANDARDS

WHO guidelines for the production and control of the acellular pertussis component of monovalent or combined vaccines. Arciniega JL, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep; 26(3):195–204

Single radial immunodiffusion as a method for the assay of the acellular pertussis vaccine components, pertussis toxoid, filamentous haemagglutinin and pertactin. Xing DK, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):217–24

Standardization of acellular pertussis vaccine by assay of serum neutralizing antibodies to pertussis toxin (antitoxin): analogy with diphtheria toxoid. Robbins JB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:155–8 (16 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Capture-recapture method for estimating misclassification errors: application to the measurement of vaccine efficacy in randomized controlled trials. Simondon F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):113–6

[Expert meeting: "Pertussis vaccination in school-age children, adolescents and adults" Klinik mit Poliknik für Kinder und Jugendliche der Friedrich-Alexander-Universitat, Erlangen-Nurberg, Germany, November 7, 1998] Gałązka A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1998;52(4):513–5 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Proinflammatory cytokines in the adverse systemic and neurologic effects associated with parenteral injection of a whole cell pertussis vaccine. Loscher CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29;856:274–7

PERVASIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

PERYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I studies of hypericin, the active compound in St. John's Wort, as an antiretroviral agent in HIV-infected adults. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocols 150 and 258. Gulick RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16;

130(6):510-4
Photodynamic treatment of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma with hypericin. Alecu M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4651-4
Induction of differentiation of the human histocytic lymphoma cell line U-937 by hypericin. Kim JI, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):41-5
Targeted cross-linking of a molten globule form of acetylcholinesterase by the virucidal agent hypericin. Weiner L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11401-5
The effect of hypericin and hypocrellin-A on lipid membranes and membrane potential of 3T3 fibroblasts. Chaloupka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):39-47
A photodynamic pathway to apoptosis and necrosis induced by dimethyl tetrahydroxyhelianthrone and hypericin in leukaemic cells: possible relevance to photodynamic therapy. Lavie G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3-4):423-32
Hypericum LI 160 inhibits uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):358-63
Wild-type p53 protein potentiates phototoxicity of 2-BA-2-DMHA in HT29 cells expressing endogenous mutant p53. Zhang WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1-2):189-95
Light-induced photoactivation of hypericin affects the energy metabolism of human glioma cells by inhibiting hexokinase bound to mitochondria. Miccoli L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5777-86
Enhancement of radiosensitivity in human malignant glioma cells by hypericin in vitro. Zhang W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):843-6
Hypericin-induced photosensitization of HeLa cells leads to apoptosis or necrosis. Involvement of cytochrome c and procaspase-3 activation in the mechanism of apoptosis. Vantieghem A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):19-24
Time-course of hypericin phototoxicity and effect on mitochondrial energies in EMT6 mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Johnson SA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 15;25(2):144-52
Effect of structural modifications on photosensitizing activities of hypocrellin dyes: EPR and spectrophotometric studies. Yuying H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9-10):1146-57
Confluence dependent resistance to photo-activated hypericin in HeLa cells. Delaey EM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):759-63
EPR and spectrophotometric studies on free radicals ($O_2^{\cdot-}$, $Cysa\text{-}HB^{\cdot-}$) and singlet oxygen ($^1O_2$) generated by irradiation of cysteamine substituted hypocrellin B. He YY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Nov;74(5):647-54
The activation of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways protects HeLa cells from apoptosis following photodynamic therapy with hypericin. Assefa Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8788-96
Determination of hypericin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chi JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 5;724(1):195-8
Effects of Hypericum perforatum on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in the cortex, diencephalon and brainstem of the rat. Calapai G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;51(6):723-8
Photocytotoxic effect of pseudohypericin versus hypericin. Vandenbogaerde AL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):87-94
Antibacterial activity of hyperforin from St John's wort [letter] Fiebich BL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):777
Inhibition of human telomerase activity by alterperylenol. Togashi K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(9):449-53
Phototoxic effects of Hypericum extract in cultures of human keratinocytes compared with those of psoralen. Bernd A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):218-21
Photophysics of hypericin and hypocrellin A in complex with subcellular components: interactions with human serum albumin. Das K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun; 69(6):633-45
Kinetics and yield of singlet oxygen photosensitized by hypericin in organic and biological media. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):135-40
Subcellular distributions and excited-state processes of hypericin in neurons. English DS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):301-5
The role of oxygen in the antiviral activity of hypericin and hypocrellin. Park J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct; 68(4):593-7
In vitro and in vivo activation of hypericin with the incoherent light source PDT 1200 SOA (520-750 nm) and with solar simulated radiation (290-2500 nm). Schempp CM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb;15(1):13-7
Hypericin as a non-antioxidant inhibitor of NF-kappa B. Bork PM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):297-300
Hypericin levels in human serum and interstitial skin blister fluid after oral single-dose and steady-state administration of Hypericum perforatum extract (St. John's wort). Schempp CM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):299-304

CHEMISTRY

Contrasting behavior of tetracene and perylene in collision-induced dissociation: a theoretical interpretation. Fleurat-Lessard P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jul; 34(7):768-73

PES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

PES PLANUS see **FLATFOOT**

PESSARIES

Single blind, randomised controlled trial of pelvic floor exercises, electrical stimulation, vaginal cones, and no treatment in management of genuine stress incontinence in women. Bø K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):487-93
A pilot study of the effect of methotrexate or combined oral contraceptive on bleeding patterns after induction of abortion with mifepristone and a prostaglandin pessary. Martin CW, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug;58(2):99-103
Local treatment of urogenital atrophy with an estradiol-releasing vaginal ring: a comparative and a placebo-controlled multicenter study. Vaginal Ring Study Group. Casper F, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):171-6
Videocystourethrography with a ring pessary in situ. A clinically useful preoperative investigation for continent women with urogenital prolapse? Hextall A, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(4):205-9
The effect of genital prolapse on voiding. Romanzi LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):581-6
[How long will we still implant pessaries in pregnant women?] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr; 64(2):99-100 **(Cze)**
[Continuous, low dosage estradiol administration with a vaginal ring: a placebo-controlled study] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The bacteriological changes after re-using a vaginal continence guard. van Zon-Rabelink I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):722-7
Urosepsis associated with vaginal pessary use. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 May;33(5):581-3

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriological changes after re-using a vaginal continence guard. van Zon-Rabelink I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):722-7

UTILIZATION

[Safety and acceptance of self application of cubic pessaries and urethral ring pessaries] Kölle D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PESSARIES, INTRACERVICAL see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PESSARIES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PEST CONTROL

Activity and biological effects of neem products against arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Jun;15(2):133-52 (122 ref.)
Food pollution. Trevino RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):889-96 (34 ref.)
Excretion study of endosulfan in urine of a pest control operator. Arrebola FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30; 107(1-3):15-20
Pest control in public institutions. Fischer AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1-3):75-80
Control of slugs and snails [letter; comment] Sommerville L. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 28;143(22):620. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Nov 14;143(20):568.

METHODS

Long-term quantitative ecological assessment of insecticides treatments in four African rivers: a methodological approach. Crosa G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Dec; 37(14-15):2847-58
Myths, models and mitigation of resistance to pesticides. Hoy MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 29; 353(1376):1787-95 (46 ref.)
Ecological approaches and the development of "truly integrated" pest management. Thomas MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5944-51
Control of sheep ectoparasites using shower dips, spray races and jetting wands [letter] Bates P. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 7; 145(6):175

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Current concerns about control programs in temperate climates. Reinemeyer CR. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 31; 85(2-3):163-9; discussion 169-72, 215-25

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Recent advances in cassava pest management. Bellotti AC, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1999;44:343-70 (188 ref.)
Pathogens and predators of ticks and their potential in biological control. Samish M, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1999;44:159-82 (215 ref.)
Integrative model for binding of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins in susceptible and resistant larvae of the diamondback moth (Plutella xylostella). Ballester V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1413-9
Characterization of genes involved in biosynthesis of a novel antibiotic from Burkholderia cepacia BC11 and their role in biological control of Rhizoctonia solani. Kang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3939-47
Production of Cry11A and Cry11Ba toxins in Bacillus sphaericus confers toxicity towards Aedes aegypti and resistant Culex populations. Servant P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3021-6
Colonization pattern of the biocontrol strain Pseudomonas chlororaphis MA 342 on barley seeds visualized by using green fluorescent protein. Tombolini R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3674-80
Efficient expression of mosquito-larvicidal proteins in a gram-negative bacterium capable of recolonization in the guts of Anopheles dirus larva. Khampang P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;51(1):79-84
Inhibition effect of transgenic tobacco plants expressing snowdrop lectin on the population development of Myzus persicae. Zhou Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(1):9-16
Transformation of Candida oleophila and survival of a transformant on orange fruit under field conditions. Chand-Goyal T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Feb;35(1):51-7
Mutations of loop 2 and loop 3 residues in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1C delta-endotoxin affect insecticidal specificity and initial binding to Spodoptera littoralis and Aedes aegypti midgut membranes. Abdul-Rauf M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):94-8
Differential activity and activation of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal proteins in diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella. Monnerat R, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 39(3):159-62
Commercial use of Burkholderia cepacia [letter; comment] LiPuma JJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Mar-Apr; 5(2):305-6. Comment on: Emerg Infect Dis 1998 Apr-Jun;4(2):221-7.
Immune responses in farm workers after exposure to Bacillus thuringiensis pesticides. Bernstein IL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):575-82
Anti-tick effects of Stylosanthes humilis and Stylosanthes hamata on plots experimentally infested with Boophilus microplus larvae in Morelos, Mexico. Fernandez-Ruvalcaba M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Feb; 23(2):171-5
Management of ectoparasites with biological control organisms. Hogsette JA. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):147-51; discussion 153-4 (19 ref.)
Biological control of helminths. Larsen M. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jan;29(1):139-46; discussion 153-4 (80 ref.)
Comparison of isozyme patterns of Aedes aegypti populations collected from pre- and post-Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis treatment sites in Thailand. Lerdthusnee K, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Mar;15(1):48-52
Laboratory evaluation of biotic and abiotic factors that may influence larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar. israelensis against two Florida mosquito species. Nayar JK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Mar; 15(1):32-42
Bacillus sphaericus inhibits hatching of phlebotomine sand fly eggs. Robert LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):351-2
Potency of products based on Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis: interlaboratory variations. Skovmand O, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):298-304
Pathogenic action of Penicillium species on mosquito vectors of human tropical diseases. da Costa GL, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1998;38(5-6):337-41
Suppression of diamondback moth (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) with an entomopathogenic nematode (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae) and Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Baur ME, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1998 Oct;91(5):1089-95
Releases of Spalangia nigroaenea and Muscidifurax zaraptor (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) increase rates of parasitism and total mortality of stable fly and house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) pupae in Illinois cattle feedlots. Weinzierl RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1998 Oct;91(5):1114-21
Biological control of Botrytis cinerea growth on apples stored under modified atmospheres. Dock LL, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Dec;61(12):1661-5
Insecticidal efficacy of a recombinant baculovirus expressing JHE-KK, a modified juvenile hormone esterase. Bonning BC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar;73(2):234-6
Yield, biological activity, and field performance of a wild-type Helicoverpa nucleopolyhedrovirus produced in H. zea cell cultures. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar;73(2):199-205
Field assessment of Beauveria bassiana (Balsamo) vuillemin and potential synergism with diflubenzuron for control of savanna grasshopper complex (Orthoptera) in Mali. Delgado FX, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Jan;73(1):34-9
Leucothecium emdenii: A novel larvicidal fungus against

mosquito larvae. Gupta DK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar;73(2):226–7

Sporulation of Beauveria bassiana on cadavers of Triatoma infestans after infection at different temperatures and doses of inoculum. Luz C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar; 73(2):223–5

Iridescent virus infection in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis and interactions with the mermithid parasite Heleidomermis magnapapula. Mullens BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar;73(2):231–3

Beauveria bassiana (Hyphomycetes) as a possible agent for biological control of Chagas disease vectors. Luz C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):977–9

Entomopathogenic nematodes as control agents of developmental stages of the black-legged tick, Ixodes scapularis. Hill DE. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1124–7

Pathological and physiological responses of ring-necked pheasant chicks following dietary exposure to the fungus Metarhizium flavoviride, a biocontrol agent for locusts in Africa. Smits JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):194–203

Isolation of endospore-forming bacilli toxic to Culiseta longiareolata (Diptera: Culicidae) in Jordan. Khyami-Horani H, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 28(1):57–60

Selection of Beauveria bassiana and Metarhizium anisopliae isolates to control Triatoma infestans. Luz C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov-Dec;93(6):839–46

Survey of termite-inhabited soil and mosquito breeding sites in Lucknow, India for potential mycopathogens of Anopheles stephensi. Sur B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 144(2):77–80

Effect of Duddingtonia flagrans against Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle grazing at different stocking rates. Fernández AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):105–11

Phenotypic and genetic diversity among Bacillus sphaericus strains isolated in Brazil, potentially useful as biological control agents against mosquito larvae. da Silva KR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar;150(2):153–60

Evaluation of effect of Metarhizium anisopliae on reduction in the number of Blattella germanica L. Zukowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(1):67–72

Allergic responses to the biopesticide Metarhizium anisopliae in Balb/c mice. Ward MD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct; 45(2):195–203

Larvicidal properties of the cyanobacterium Westiellopsis sp. (blue-green algae) against mosquito vectors. Rao DR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):232

Biological control of nematode parasites of livestock in Fiji: screening of fresh dung of small ruminants for the presence of nematophagous fungi. Manueli PR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1;81(1):39–45

Nematophagous fungi in fresh feces of cattle in the Mata region of Minas Gerais state, Brazil. Saumell CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Apr 12;82(3):217–20

Biocontrol strain Pseudomonas sp. W34: specific detection and quantification in the rhizosphere of Cucumis sativus with a DNA probe and genotypic characterization by DNA fingerprinting. Redecker D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):359–70

[Evaluation of Trichoderma spp. as antagonist of Rhizoctonia solani in vitro and as biocontrol of greenhouse tomato plants] Durman S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Mar;31(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aquatic insects that are bioregulators of mosquito larvae present in Pantanos de Villa, Lima, Peru] García Avila I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1996;48(3):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Biological control of agricultural pests by filamentous fungi. Manczinger L. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999; 46(2–3):259–67 (80 ref.)

Infertility in female rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) alloimmunized with the rabbit zona pellucida protein ZPB either as a purified recombinant protein or expressed by recombinant myxoma virus. Kerr PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):606–13

Occurrence of digestive cysteine proteases in Perillus bioculatus, a natural predator of the Colorado potato beetle. Overney S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 May; 120(1):191–5

Bacterial symbiosis in arthropods and the control of disease transmission. Beard CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;4(4):581–91 (84 ref.)

Biocontrol of plant disease: a (gram-) positive perspective. Emmert EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 1; 171(1):1–9 (47 ref.)

Similarity in moth-fly specific larvicidal activity between two serologically unrelated Bacillus thuringiensis strains. Higuchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15; 169(2):213–8

A new approach to insect-pest control--combination of neurotoxins interacting with voltage sensitive sodium channels to increase selectivity and specificity. Gordon D. **Invert Neurosci** 1997 Sep-Dec;3(2–3):103–16 (55 ref.)

Predation of aquatic stages of Anopheles gambiae by the Louisiana red swamp crawfish (Procambarus clarkii). Mkoji GM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Mar; 15(1):69–71

Infectivity, distribution, and persistence of the entomopathogenic nematode Steinernema carpocapsae all strain (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae) applied by sprinklers or boom sprayer to dry-pick cranberries. Hayes AE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Jun;92(3):539–46

Entomopathogenic nematodes for control of diapausing codling moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in fruit bins. Lacey LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Feb;92(1):104–9

Evaluation of transgenic sweet corn hybrids expressing CryIA (b) toxin for resistance to corn earworm and fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Lynch RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Feb;92(1):246–52

Entomopathogenic nematodes for control black vine weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) on strawberry. Wilson M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Jun;92(3):651–7

Population dynamics of and larval trematode interactions with Lymnaea tomentosa and the potential for biological control of schistosome dermatitis in Bremner Bay, Lake Wanaka, New Zealand. Davis NE. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec; 72(4):319–24

Comparison of the trapping ability of Arthrobotrys robusta and Monacrosporium gephyropagum on infective larvae of Strongyloides papillosus. Gonzalez Cruz ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Sep;72(3):209–13

Biological control of Haemonchus contortus infective larvae in ovine faeces by administering an oral suspension of Duddingtonia flagrans chlamydospores to sheep. Mendoza de Gives P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec;72(4):343–7

Evaluation of spinning disc technology for the application of entomopathogenic nematodes against a foliar pest. Mason JM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 May;73(3):282–8

Entomopathogenic potential of Verticillium and Acremonium species (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). Steenberg T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 May; 73(3):309–14

Experimental formulations of Bacillus sphaericus and B. thuringiensis israelensis against Culex quinquefasciatus and Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) in Burkina Faso. Skovmand O, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jan;36(1):62–7

Efficacy of new formulations of the microbial larvicide Bacillus sphaericus against polluted water mosquitoes in Thailand. Mulla MS, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Jun; 24(1):99–110

A method for studying the population dynamics of Candida oleophila on oranges in the grove, using a selective isolation medium and PCR technique. Chand-Goyal T, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Nov;153(3):265–70

Learning from past experience [letter; comment] Freudling C. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):988. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Feb;16(2):144–6.

Biophysical properties of the surface of desiccation-tolerant mutants and parental strain of the entomopathogenic nematode Heterorhabditis megidis (strain UK211). O'Leary SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Oct;117 (Pt 4):337–45

The efficacy of two isolates of the nematode-trapping fungus Duddingtonia flagrans against Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae in faeces. Fernández AS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 1;85(4):289–304

Integrated and biological control of parasites in organic and conventional production systems. Thamsborg SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):169–86 (67 ref.)

[The efficacy of Salmocumarin rodenticide in livestock-raising and urban sites] Villafaña F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PESTE DE PETITS RUMINANTS see **RINDERPEST**

PESTE-DES-PETITS-RUMINANTS VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of rabbits against lapinized rinderpest virus with purified envelope glycoproteins of peste-des-petits-ruminants and rinderpest viruses. Devireddy LR, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):299–306

Immunohistochemical detection of peste des petits ruminants viral antigen in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues from cases of naturally occurring infection. Eligulashvili R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):286–8

METABOLISM

The fusion protein of peste des petits ruminants virus is a hemolysin. Devireddy LR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(6):1241–7

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Landscape care pesticide residues in residential drinking water wells. Eitzer BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):420–7

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human blood serum of inhabitants of Veracruz, Mexico. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):397–402

Proceedings of the 2nd European Pesticide Residue Workshop, EPRW98. Almeria, Spain, 24–27 May 1998. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12;833(1):1–119

Tight deadlines and data gaps fan fight on pesticide safety [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):207

Overestimation bias and other pitfalls associated with the estimated 99.9th percentile in acute dietary exposure assessments. Chaisson CF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):102–27

The legislation of toxicologic safety factors: the Food Quality Protection Act with chlorpyrifos as a test case. Schardein JL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–14 (45 ref.)

The control of anopheline mosquitos by the spraying of Deltamethrin on raffia curtains used in miners' huts in areas endemic for malaria. Figueiredo R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar-Apr;40(2):107–11

Fruits, vegetables and pesticides--do we know what we are eating? [editorial] Vainio H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Jun;25(3):161–2

Regulatory approaches for controlling pesticide residues in food animals. Landy RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Mar;15(1):89–107 (30 ref.)

Residues depletion in egg after warfarin ingestion by laying hens [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1999 Apr;41(2):78] Kammerer M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):273–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does an association between pesticide use and subsequent declines in catch of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) represent a case of endocrine disruption? Fairchild WL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 May;107(5):349–58

Is organic food production feasible? Leckie J. **Nutr Health** 1999;13(2):109–19

[Influence of pesticide residues on human health] Charlier CJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:44–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of acrinathrin residues in honey and beeswax. Túri MS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(2):173–9

Supercritical fluid extraction of pesticides from meat: a systematic approach for optimisation. Juhler RK. **Analyst** 1998 Jul;123(7):1551–6

Contaminants in eggs of colonial waterbirds and hepatic cytochrome P450 enzyme levels in pipped tern embryos, Washington State. Blus LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):492–7

The environmental occurrence of herbicides: the importance of degradates in ground water. Kolpin DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):385–90

Significance of the quality of Florisil in organochlorine pesticide analysis. Bažulić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1998 Dec;49(4):319–25

Trends in the use of pesticides and pesticide residues on Queensland wool. Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct; 76(10):694–7

Residues of insect growth regulators on Queensland wool. Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct;76(10):698–9

Pesticide use and residues on Queensland wool [see comments] Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Nov; 76(11):739–42. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1999 Mar;77(3):192.

Determination of ametryn herbicide by bioassay and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in analysis of residues in drinking water. Queiroz RH, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jun;138(6):249–52

Endosulfan residues in Brazilian tomatoes and their impact on public health and the environment. Araújo AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):671–6

14C-chlorpyrifos residues in tomatoes and tomato products. Aysal P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 62(4):377–82

Organochlorine pesticide residues in basic food products and diets in the Republic of Belarus. Barkatina EN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):235–42

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in aquatic systems and organisms in upper Sakarya basin, Türkiye. Barlas NE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):278–85

Influence of BHC and fenvalerate on mineralization and availability of some plant nutrients in soil. Das AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):371–6

Safety evaluation of the fungicide iprodione on cauliflower (Brassica oleracea var. oleracea L.). Datta A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):496–501

Methyl bromide and bromide ion in soil after experimental greenhouse fumigation. Dimitriou A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):695–701

Pesticides in homes in Western Australia. Dingle P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):309–14

Multiresidue determination of insecticides and fungicides in fruits and vegetables by gas chromatography. Fytianos K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;61(5):684–9

Multiresidue determination of fungicides in wine. García MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):717–22

Agricultural inputs of pesticide residues to stream and pond sediments in a small catchment in southern Sweden. Kreuger J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 62(1):55–62

Reintroduction of the otter (Lutra lutra) into Catalan rivers, Spain: assessing organochlorine residue exposure through diet. Mateo R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):248–55

Persistence of organophosphorus pesticide residues in Limón River waters. Medina D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):39–44

Organochlorine insecticides residues in human milk: A study of lactating mothers in Siphofaneni, Swaziland. Okonkwo

JO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 63(2):243–7

Pesticide residues in marketed sesame. Om AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):716–21

Residue analysis of imazapyr and chlozolinate in water using sunlight. Santoro A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):33–8

Rapid solid phase extraction cleanup for pesticide residues in fresh fruits and vegetables. Schenck FJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Sep;63(3):277–81

Diazinon residues in the basins of Anzali lagoon, Iran. Talebi K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):477–83

Comparison of organochlorine pesticide levels in adipose tissue and human milk of mothers living in Veracruz, Mexico. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):685–90

Soil leaching column chromatographic technique for estimation of leaching behavior of atrazine, deethylatrazine, deisopropylatrazine, and hydroxyatrazine on soil. Xu F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):87–93

Atrazine and metolachlor residues in Brookston CL following conventional and conservation tillage culture. Gaynor JD, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3199–210

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in wild terrestrial mammals and birds from Chubu region, Japan: interspecies comparison of the residue levels and compositions. Hoshi H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3211–21

Organochlorine residues in fish oil dietary supplements: comparison with industrial grade oils. Jacobs MN, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1709–21

Lethal body residues for pentachlorophenol in zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) under varying conditions of temperature and pH. Fisher SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jul;43(3):274–83

Accumulation of chlorpyrifos on residential surfaces and toys accessible to children [see comments] Gurunathan S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Jan;106(1):9–16. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jan;106(1):A10.

Dermal transfer of chlorpyrifos residues from residential surfaces: comparison of hand press, hand drag, wipe, and polyurethane foam roller measurements after broadcast and aerosol pesticide applications. Lu C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):463–7

Residues of fenthion and trichloron in olives and olive oil after olive tree treatments. Cavanna S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):518–27

Multiresidue method for determination of organophosphorus pesticides in vegetables. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):510–7

Analysing organophosphorus pesticides in wines using graphitized carbon black extraction cartridges. Prieto A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Feb;16(2):57–61

Organochlorine pesticide residues in muscle tissue of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, taken from four fish farms in León, Spain. Sahagún AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):501–5

Agricultural produce in the dry bed of the River Ganga in Kanpur, India—a new source of pesticide contamination in human diets. Hansi RK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):847–52

Determination of malathion residues in some medicinal plants by liquid chromatography with gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation. Ahmed MT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;81(5):1023–6

Determination of phosphine residues in whole grains and soybeans by ion chromatography via conversion to phosphate. Carlson M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 81(6):1190–201

Multiresidue screening of pesticides in foods using retention time locking, GC–AED, database search, and GC/MS identification. Cook J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar–Apr; 82(2):313–26

Monitoring pesticide residues in Egyptian fruits and vegetables in 1995. Dogheim SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;82(4):948–55

Dietary intake and residues of organochlorine pesticides in foods from Hsinchu, Taiwan. Doong RA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May–Jun;82(3):677–82

Gel permeation and florisil chromatographic cleanup and gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides in eggs. Furusawa N, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;81(5):1033–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of five benzoylurea insecticides in fruit and vegetables. Gamón M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;81(5):1037–42

Pesticide residues in selected food commodities: results from the Danish National Pesticide Monitoring Program 1995–1996. Juhler RK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar–Apr; 82(2):337–58

Automated method for cleanup and determination of benomyl and thiabendazole in table-ready foods. Levine RA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;81(6):1217–23

Multiresidue gas chromatographic method for determining synthetic pyrethroid pesticides in agricultural products: collaborative study. Pang GF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):186–212

Degradation of parathion methyl on field-sprayed apples and stored apples. Pappas CJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar–Apr; 82(2):359–63

A fully automated system for analysis of pesticides in water: on-line extraction followed by liquid chromatography–tandem photodiode array/postcolumn derivatization/fluorescence detection. Patsias J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;82(4):968–81

The impact of household preparations on the residues of pesticides in selected agricultural food commodities available in India. Ramesh A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May–Jun;82(3):725–37

Determination of phenylurea herbicide residues in vegetables by liquid chromatography after gel permeation chromatography and Florisil cartridge cleanup. Sannino A. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;81(5):1048–53

Analysis of pesticide residues in fruits, vegetables, and milk by gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Sheridan RS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;82(4):982–90

Pesticide residue analysis: 1997–1998. Sherma J. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May–Jun;82(3):561–74 (231 ref.)

Monitoring chlorinated pesticides and toxic elements in tissues of food-producing animals in Yugoslavia. Spiric A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;81(6):1240–4

Determination of bitertanol residues in strawberries by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;81(6):1252–6

Use patterns and residual levels of organophosphate pesticides on vegetables in Trinidad, West Indies. Yen IC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;82(4):991–5

Determination of carbaryl, carbofuran and methiocarb in cucumbers and strawberries by monoclonal enzyme immunoassays and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. An analytical comparison. Abad A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12; 833(1):3–12

Monitoring of pesticide residues and their metabolites in surface and underground waters of Imathia (N. Greece) by means of solid-phase extraction disks and gas chromatography. Albanis TA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):59–71

Analysis of carbendazim, benomyl, thiophanate methyl and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in fruits and vegetables after supercritical fluid extraction. Anastassiades M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 30;825(1):45–54

Multiresidue determination of pesticides in plants by high-performance liquid chromatography following gel permeation chromatographic clean-up. Balinova A. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):11–6

Semiautomatic method for the screening and determination of 23 organochlorine pesticides in horticultural samples by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Columé A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):235–43

Determination of pyrethroid pesticide residues in fatty materials by solid-matrix dispersion partition, followed by mini-column size-exclusion chromatography. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12;833(1):19–34

Determination of abamectin residues in fruits and vegetables by high-performance liquid chromatography. Diserens H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12;833(1):13–8

Comparison of various sample handling and analytical procedures for the monitoring of pesticides and metabolites in ground waters. Fernandez-Alba AR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):35–47

Rapid determination of glyphosate in cereal samples by means of pre-column derivatisation with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and coupled-column liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Hogendoorn EA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12;833(1):67–73

Automated one-step supercritical fluid extraction and clean-up system for the analysis of pesticide residues in fatty matrices. Hopper ML. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 23; 840(1):93–105

Solid-phase microextraction applied to the analysis of pesticide residues in honey using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Jiménez JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 31;829(1–2):269–77

Liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry multi-residue determination of pesticides in apples and pears. Lacassie E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 8; 830(1):135–43

Comparison of simplified methods for pesticide residue analysis. Use of large-volume injection in capillary gas chromatography. López FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):25–33

Determination of bentazon residues in water by high-performance liquid chromatography. Validation of the method. Pinto GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 18;846(1–2):369–74

Matrix solid-phase dispersion microextraction and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection of pesticide residues in citrus fruit. Valenzuela AI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 16; 839(1–2):101–7

Determination of a variety of chemical classes of pesticides in surface and ground waters by off-line solid-phase extraction, gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection, and high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection. Vassilakis I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):49–58

Supercritical fluid extraction and off-line clean-up for the analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues in garlic. Wang JH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 28;818(1):138–43

Quantitation of pyrethrum residues in brown tree snakes. Johnston JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Jan;37(1):5–10

Occurrence of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in water of the Nile river at the estuaries of Rosetta and Damiatta branches, north of Delta, Egypt. Abbassy MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Mar;34(2):255–67

14C-dimethoate residues in olive oil during oil processing. Gözek K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May; 34(3):413–29

Chlorinated pesticide residues in surface sediments from the River Kaveri, south India. Rajendran RB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Mar;34(2):269–88

Mother's milk protein profile, a possible biomarker for human exposure to persistent insecticides. Saleh M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1998 Nov;33(6):645–55

Simultaneous analysis of triasulfuron, metsulfuron-methyl and chlorsulfuron in water and alkaline soils by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sarmah AK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May;34(3):363–80

Herbicide residues in grapes and wine. Ying GG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May;34(3):397–411

Some factors related to sum-DDT levels in Ugandan mothers' breast milk. Ejobi F, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov;112(6):425–7

Confirmation of avermectin residues in food matrices with negative-ion atmospheric pressure chemical ionization liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Turnipseed SB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(6):493–9

Organochlorine residues and elemental contaminants in U.S. freshwater fish, 1976–1986: National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;162:43–104 (160 ref.)

Risk assessment of pollution with pesticides in food in the Eastern Romania area (1996–1997). Hura C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):103–7

[Quantitative analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues in Chinese drugs] Han G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;21(10):591–4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of organophosphorous pesticide residues in Chinese drugs] Han G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;21(12):723–4, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Chinese Total Diet Study in 1992—chemical contaminants (I). Comparison between different areas] Chen J, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 May;26(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides in milk by HPLC] Li Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Jul;26(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality, the future for food agriculture! Producers, processors, consumers, same battle...] Bloom PJ. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:50–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromide residues: an index of environmental contamination in greenhouse cultivation] Fallico R, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous analysis and detection of pesticides in fresh fruits and vegetables by HPLC and GC] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residues of tris(4-chlorophenyl)methane and tris(chlorophylyl)methanol in fish from the Gulf of Gdańsk] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Analysis of a mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in human serum by column fractionation and dual-column capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Najam AR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):177–85

Methods for the determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human serum. Lino CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):147–52

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of phorate and carbofuran in relation to their effect on the mineralization of C, N, and P in alluvial soil. Das AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 61(6):709–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid phase microextraction of pesticide residues from strawberries. Hu R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Mar; 16(3):111–7

Hydrotalcites and organo-hydrotalcites as sorbents for removing pesticides from water. Villa MV, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May;34(3):509–25

METABOLISM

Degradation of some pesticides in avian embryos. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(1):117–22

A model for the formation and degradation of bound residues of the herbicide 14C-isoproturon in soil. Reuter S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug;39(4):627–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative estrogenic activity of wine extracts and

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

organochlorine pesticide residues in food. Gaido K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1347–51

POISONING

[Influence of pesticide residues on human health] Charlier CJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:44–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute parathion intoxication and medical–legal consequences] Hamen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999; 1:54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Exposure endpoint selection in acute dietary risk assessment. Wolt JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;29(3):279–86

TOXICITY

Effects of organochlorine xenobiotics on human spermatozoa. Silvestroni L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(8):1249–52

Exposure endpoint selection in acute dietary risk assessment. Wolt JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;29(3):279–86

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and mass balance of piperonyl butoxide following an 8-h dermal exposure in human volunteers. Selim S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):207–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cypermethrin pour-on synergized with piperonyl butoxide: effects on Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae) natural populations resistant to cypermethrin. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jun 1;83(1):65–72

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of permethrin/piperonyl butoxide on hybrid striped bass. Rebach S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):448–54

PESTICIDES

Exposure opportunities of families of farmer pesticide applicators. Gladen BC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Dec; 34(6):581–7

Paraoxonase polymorphism and its effect on male reproductive outcomes among Chinese pesticide factory workers. Padungtod C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; 36(3):379–87

Herbicide and insecticide exposures among dairy farm pesticide applicators [letter] Perry MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1118–9

Pesticide use in developing countries [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):A372

Why the grass isn't always greener. Joyce S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):A378–85

Natural born killers [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1998 Nov;106(11):A528] Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Sep;106(9):A432–7

Characteristics of pesticide use in a pesticide applicator cohort: the Agricultural Health Study. Alavanja MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 1):172–9

Characteristics of persons who self-reported a high pesticide exposure event in the Agricultural Health Study. Alavanja MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 1):180–6

The effect of pesticide exposure on time to pregnancy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):470] Curtis KM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):112–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Mar;10(2):103–5.

Pesticides and reproduction [editorial; comment] Kristensen P. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):103–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Mar;10(2):112–7.

Maternal pesticide exposure from multiple sources and selected congenital anomalies. Shaw GM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan;10(1):60–6

Geographical differences of cancer incidence in Costa Rica in relation to environmental and occupational pesticide exposure. Wesseling C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 28(3):365–74

Activity and biological effects of neem products against arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Jun;15(2):133–52 (122 ref.)

Source, routes, and frequency of pesticide exposure among farmers. Perry MJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug; 40(8):697–701

GM advisory panel is slanted, say critics [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 May 6;399(6731):7

EPA, critics soften stance on pesticidal plants [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):249

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory symptoms, skin disorders and serum IgE levels in farm workers. Bener A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Feb;31(2):52–6

Parental agricultural work and selected congenital malformations. Garcia AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 1;149(1):64–74

Re: "Male pesticide exposure and pregnancy outcome" [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 1; 149(3):290–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1997 Dec 15;146(12):1025–36.

Effects of pesticide exposure on time to pregnancy: results of a multicenter study in France and Denmark. ASCLEPIOS Study Group. Thonneau P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):157–63

Mortality among aerial pesticide applicators and flight instructors: follow-up from 1965–1988. Cantor KP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Aug;36(2):239–47

Mortality among male licensed pesticide users and their wives. Sperati A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):142–6

Nicotine fumigation: a greenhouse application. Krake AM. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jun;14(6):349–55

Allergic contact and photoallergic contact dermatitis to plant and pesticide allergens. Mark KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):67–70

Human semen quality in relation to dietary pesticide exposure and organic diet. Juhler RK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):415–23

Correlation analysis of pesticide use data and cancer incidence rates in California counties. Mills PK. **Arch Environ Health** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):410–3

Pesticides and Parkinson's disease. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;53(3):122–30 (113 ref.)

Exposure to myelotoxic agents and myelodysplasia: case–control study and correlation with clinicobiological findings. Rigolin GM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):189–97

Clinical, cytogenetic and toxicological studies in rural workers exposed to pesticides in Botucatu, São Paulo, Brazil. Bréga SM, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:109–15

A case–control study of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and exposure to pesticides [see comments] Hardell L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1353–60. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 15;86(4):729–31.

DNA damage in mononuclear leukocytes of farmers measured using the alkaline comet assay: discussion of critical parameters and evaluation of seasonal variations in relation to pesticide exposure. Lebailly P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):917–27

DNA damage in mononuclear leukocytes of farmers measured using the alkaline comet assay: modifications of DNA damage levels after a one-day field spraying period with selected pesticides. Lebailly P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):929–40

The estrogen-like effect of herbicides: a patient report. Barnard RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Oct; 37(10):633–4

Airborne photocontact dermatitis due to the pesticides maneb and fenitrothion. Nakamura M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):222–3

Offspring sex ratio in the assessment of the effects of endocrine modulators [letter] James WH. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1998 Nov;28(6):509–10

Gene–toxicant link to Parkinson's disease [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):A14–5

The plane truth about disinsection [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):A397–8

A critique of the World Resources Institute's report "Pesticides and the immune system: the public health risks" [see comments] Acquavella J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb;106(2):51–4. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Feb;106(2):A52–4.

Response to the ACPA's critique [letter; comment] Repetto R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb;106(2):A52–4 . Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Feb;106(2):51–4.

Cancer mortality in agricultural regions of Minnesota. Schreinemachers DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Mar;107(3):205–11

Cryptorchidism and hypospadias in sons of gardeners and farmers. Weidner IS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):793–6

Enhancing community participation in intervention research: farmworkers and agricultural chemicals in North Carolina. Arcury TA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Aug; 26(4):563–78

The influence of personal protection, environmental hygiene and exposure to pesticides on the health of immigrant farm workers in a desert country. Gomes J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan;72(1):40–5

Occupational exposure to agricultural chemicals: effect on the activities of some enzymes in the blood of farm workers. Panemangalore M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Mar;72(2):84–8

Drinking water source and spontaneous abortion: A cross-sectional study in a rural Chinese population. Cho SI, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Sep; 5(3):164–9

Occupational epidemiology in agriculture: a case study in the southern African context. London L. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct–Dec;4(4):245–56 (47 ref.)

Surveillance and epidemiology of occupational pesticide poisonings on banana plantations in Costa Rica. Vergara AE, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Jul–Sep; 4(3):199–201

Can traditional epidemiology detect cancer risks caused by occupational exposure to pesticides? Georgellis A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):159–66 (77 ref.)

Pesticides primer for the primary care physician. Musharrafieh U, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov–Dec; 46(6):321–7 (21 ref.)

Cancer incidence in a cohort of licensed pesticide applicators in Florida. Fleming LE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):279–88

Assessment of peripheral nerve function in an Ecuadorian rural population exposed to pesticides. Cole DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):77–91

Parkinson's disease: nature meets nurture [comment] Golbe L. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1328–9. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6.

Parkinson's disease, pesticides, and glutathione transferase polymorphisms [see comments] Menegon A, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1328–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2.

Glutathione transferase polymorphism and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):71–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1344–6.

Pesticide exposure and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [letter] Tielemans E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7; 354(9177):484–5

Private-public sector co-operation to improve pesticide safety standards in developing countries. Ellis WW. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S112–22

Nearly half of the world population lives in Asia [editorial] Maroni M. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S77–80 **(Eng, Ita)**

Risk assessment and health surveillance of pesticide workers. Maroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S81–90

Genotoxicity in workers exposed to methyl bromide. Calvert GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Sep 11;417(2–3):115–28

Mortality in a cohort of licensed pesticide applicators in Florida. Fleming LE, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jan; 56(1):14–21

The impact of rice pesticides on the aquatic ecosystems of the Sacramento River and Delta (California). Byard JL. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;159:95–110 (32 ref.)

Paternal exposure to pesticides and congenital malformations [see comments] Garcia AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):473–80. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Dec;24(6):445–7.

Pesticides and congenital malformations—how many studies will it take to reach a conclusion? [editorial; comment] Kogevinas M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):445–7. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Dec;24(6):473–80.

Seminal characteristics following exposure to pesticides among agricultural workers. Asclepios. Larsen SB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:74–5; discussion 76–8

Time to pregnancy and paternal exposure to pesticides in preliminary results from Danish and French studies. Asclepios. Thonneau P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:62–3; discussion 76–8

Strategies for biological monitoring of exposure for contemporary-use pesticides. Barr DB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1–2):168–79

Developing a pesticide policy for individuals with multiple chemical sensitivity: considerations for institutions. Brown AE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(3–4):432–7 (13 ref.)

Pesticide monitoring and its health problems in Egypt, a Third World country. Amr MM. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):1–13

The influence of various factors on immune toxicity assessment of pesticide chemicals. Banerjee BD. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):21–31 (34 ref.)

Biochemical effects of some pesticides on lipid peroxidation and free-radical scavengers. Banerjee BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):33–47

Epidemiological investigations and experimental model studies on exposure of pesticides. Dési I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:351–9

Consideration of individual susceptibility in adverse pesticide effects. Lewalter J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30; 107(1–3):131–44

Risk assessment and management of occupational exposure to pesticides. Maroni M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30; 107(1–3):145–53

Immunological parameters in humans exposed to pesticides in the agricultural environment. Stiller-Winkler R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):219–24

Disruption of male sex hormones with regard to pesticides: pathophysiological and regulatory aspects. Straube E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):225–31

Biocides Steering Group on human exposure assessment: a preliminary report. van Hemmen JJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):95–102

[Monitoring of pesticides residues in food in Poland] Góralczyk K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in rats liver in late period of intoxication with chlorphenvinphos in a single dose] Lukaszewicz-Hussain A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in chemical plant workers employed in the production of dust pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the territorial loads of pesticides and mineral and organic fertilizers on morbidity in children up to 14 years old in Ukraine] Vashkulat NP. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical properties of immunosensors working in organic media. Penalva J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1; 71(17):3862-72

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in coastal lagoons of the pacific coast of Nicaragua. Carvalho FP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;36(2):132-9

Pesticide deposition on coveralls during vineyard applications. Coffman CW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):273-9

Accreditation of analytical laboratories and proficiency testing: experiences from Thailand on the issues of pesticide analysis. Vongbuddhapitak A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Mar;50(1):47-53

Chemiluminescent multiassay of pesticides with horseradish peroxidase as a label. Samsonova JV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Mar 15;14(3):273-81

Methyl bromide and bromide ion in soil after experimental greenhouse fumigation. Dimitriou A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):695-701

Fabric contamination from pesticides on tractor tires. Stone J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 61(5):677-83

A qualitative field method for monitoring pesticides in the edge-of-field runoff. Schulz R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3071-82

Polychlorinated biphenyls and some pesticides in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from inland waters of Latvia. Valters K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(9):2053-64

Sample preparation for GC analysis of selected pesticides in surface water. Wolska L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(9):1477-86

Buffer zones for reducing pesticide drift to ditches and risks to aquatic organisms. de Snoo GR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep;41(1):112-8

Comparison of pesticides and other compounds in carpet dust samples collected from used vacuum cleaner bags and from a high-volume surface sampler. Colt JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Nov;106(11):721-4

Comparison of PCB congeners and pesticide levels between serum and milk from lactating women. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Apr;80(3):280-6

Relation of Lake Ontario fish consumption, lifetime lactation, and parity to breast milk polychlorobiphenyl and pesticide concentrations. Kostyniak PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb; 80(2 Pt 2):S166-S174

Persistent organic pollutants in maternal blood plasma and breast milk from Russian arctic populations. Klopov V, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Oct;57(4):239-48

Simultaneous quantitative determination of thirteen urea pesticides at sub-ppb levels on a Zorbax SB-C18 column. Dommarco R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Nov 6; 825(2):200-4

Study of nitrophenols preconcentration using quinolin-8-ol immobilized on controlled-pore glass in the presence of iron(III). Chromatographic determination of dinoseb in lemon juice. Fernández-Salinero G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 16;839(1-2):227-32

On-line solid-phase extraction-short-column liquid chromatography combined with various tandem mass spectrometric scanning strategies for the rapid study of transformation of pesticides in surface water. Hogenboom AC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 May 7;841(1):33-44

Gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection in the analysis of pesticides in honey after elution from a Florisil column. Influence of the honey matrix on the quantitative results. Jiménez JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1-2):381-7

On-line coupling of solid-phase extraction to gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection to determine pesticides in water. Pocurull E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 28;818(1):85-93

Determination of organonitrogen pesticides in large volumes of surface water by liquid-liquid and solid-phase extraction using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection and liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Sabik H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Sep 4;818(2):197-207

Comparison of different sorbents for on-line liquid-solid extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing pesticides. Soriano JM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Sep 25;822(1):67-73

Trace analysis of pesticides by gas chromatography. van der Hoff GR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 May 28; 843(1-2):301-22 (159 ref.)

Human immunotoxicologic markers of chemical exposures: preliminary validation studies. Wartenberg D, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:51-61

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in fruits, vegetables and tubers from Nigerian markets. Adeyeye A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jul 1;231(2-3):227-33

Time trend of organochlorine pesticide residues in human adipose tissue in Veracruz, Mexico: 1988-1997 survey. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 8; 221(2-3):201-4

Biological monitoring of exposure to pesticides: current issues. He F. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2-3):277-83 (43 ref.)

[Evidence of pesticide exposure by hair analysis] Cirimele V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective estimation methods of pesticide occupational exposure] Baldi I, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Apr;47(2):165-74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in ambient air in the city of Gdańsk] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Comparison of PCB congeners and pesticide levels between serum and milk from lactating women. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Apr;80(3):280-6

Persistent organic compounds in women residing in the Russian Arctic. Klopov VP. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998; 57 Suppl 1:555-60

Role of individual susceptibility in risk assessment of pesticides. Leng G, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul; 56(7):449-53

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that pcpA encodes 2,6-dichlorohydroquinone dioxygenase, the ring cleavage enzyme required for pentachlorophenol degradation in Sphingomonas chlorophenolica strain ATCC 39723. Xu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7659-69

Microencapsulation and testing of the agricultural animal repellent, Daphne. Boh B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):169-80

Microencapsulation of the water-soluble pesticide Monocrotophos by an oil in oil interfacial polyaddition method. Shukla PG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jul-Aug; 16(4):517-21

Spatial distribution of insecticide resistance in Caribbean populations of Aedes aegypti and its significance. Rawlins SC. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Oct;4(4):243-51

CLASSIFICATION

Hygienic classification of pesticides in the Russian Federation. Potapov AI, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;28(2):79-84 (4 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The export of pesticides: shipments from U.S. ports, 1995-1996. Smith C, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):141-50 (45 ref.)

The control of heartwater on large-scale commercial and smallholder farms in Zimbabwe. Chamboko T, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Apr 9;39(3):191-210

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against urea derivatives. Rohde M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;75(1):129-37

METABOLISM

Hexachlorocyclohexane and its isomers: regional brain levels in the rat after dermal exposure. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):674-9

Determination photostability of selected agrochemicals in water and soil. Mansour M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(4):575-85

Degradation of pesticides by actinomycetes. De Schrijver A, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999;25(2):85-119 (179 ref.)

Biodegradation of s-triazine compounds by a stable mixed bacterial community. Kontchou CY, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):47-56

Relative risks of transformation products of pesticides for aquatic ecosystems. Belfroid AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 27;222(3):167-83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Detoxification of organophosphate nerve agents by immobilized Escherichia coli with surface-expressed organophosphorus hydrolase. Mulchandani A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 20;63(2):216-23

Quantification of runoff in laboratory-scale chambers. Isensee AR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(8):1733-44

Estimation of dermal absorption using the exponential saturation model. Thongsinthusak T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):37-43 (17 ref.)

Induction and inhibition of pesticide-metabolizing enzymes: roles in synergism of pesticides and pesticide action. Hodgson E. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;15(1-2):6-11

[Changes in rats liver in late period of intoxication with chlorphenvinphos in a single dose] Lukaszewicz-Hussain A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Annonaceous acetogenins: recent progress. Alali FQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):504-40 (138 ref.)

Dithiocarbamate pesticides affect glutamate transport in brain synaptic vesicles. Vaccari A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):1-5

Mode of action of pesticides on aflatoxin biosynthesis and oxidase system activity. Hasan HA. **Microbiol Res** 1999 May;154(1):95-102

Differential gene expression at gestational days 14 and 16 in normal and nitrogen-induced hypoplastic murine fetal lungs with coexistent diaphragmatic hernia. Causak RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):301-11

Myths, models and mitigation of resistance to pesticides. Hoy MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 29; 353(1376):1787-95 (46 ref.)

Effects of the agrochemicals butachlor, pretilachlor and isoprothiolane on rat liver xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes. Ishizuka M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Nov; 28(11):1029-39

[Effect of pesticides on Bacillus thuringiensis strains under controlled conditions] Salerno C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;31(2):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Intravascular hemolysis in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Aggarwal P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;17(5):488-9

Suicide mortality and pesticide use among Canadian farmers. Pickett W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):364-72

Pesticide poisoning in Mexican seasonal farm workers. Chain-Castro TJ, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Jul-Sep;4(3):202-3

Rational use of cholinesterase activity testing in pesticide poisoning. Lessenger JE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):307-14 (22 ref.)

Pesticides primer for the primary care physician. Musharrafieh U, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov-Dec; 46(6):321-7 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of a safety educational programme for the prevention of pesticide poisoning. Chen S, et al. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S91-8

Pesticide poisoning and its related factors among Korean farmers. Shin DC, et al. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S129-35

Trend of pesticide poisoning in recent decades in China. Xue DS, et al. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S99-104

Pesticide poisoning cases in North Carolina, 1990-1993. A retrospective review. Swinker M, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):77-82

Development of a surveillance program for occupational pesticide poisoning: lessons learned and future directions. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 May-Jun; 114(3):242-8

Enhanced surveillance for pesticide poisoning in the Western Cape--an elusive target. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1105-9

The 'dop' system, alcohol abuse and social control amongst farm workers in South Africa: a public health challenge. London L. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1407-14

Effect of aluminum phosphide on blood glucose level. Abder-Rahman H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):31-2

Determinants of lethality from suicidal pesticide poisoning in metropolitan HsinChu. Sheu JJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):332-6

Investigation of illegal poisoning by pesticides [letter] Teare C. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 3;144(14):392

[Enhancing the study on the prevention and treatment of pesticide poisoning caused by different kinds of mixed pesticides (editorial)] He F. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;31(4):197-8 **(Chi)**

[Acute poisoning from pesticides: human and economic costs] Garcia JE. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Dec;4(6):383-7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Protecting schools from pesticides [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):A400

TOXICITY

Pesticides in dietary foods for infants and young children. Report of the Working Group on Pesticides in Baby Foods of the European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition (ESPGHAN). Koletzko B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jan;80(1):91-2

Acute toxicity bioassay using the freshwater luminescent bacterium Vibrio-qinghaiensis sp. Nov.-Q67. Ma M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):247-53

Effect of pesticide water pollution on some haematological, biochemical and immunological parameters in Tilapia nilotica fish. Khalaf-Allah SS. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Feb;106(2):67-71

Importance of population structure at the time of toxicant exposure. Stark JD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Mar; 42(3):282-7

Cytogenetic effects from exposure to mixed pesticides and the influence from genetic susceptibility. Au WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):501-5

Mode of carcinogenic action of pesticides inducing thyroid follicular cell tumors in rodents. Hurley PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):437-45

The inhibition of the estrogenic effects of pesticides and environmental chemicals by curcumin and isoflavonoids. Verma SP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec; 106(12):807-12

Hepatic injury and disturbed amino acid metabolism in mice following prolonged exposure to organophosphorus

pesticides. Gomes J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):33–7

Acute toxicity of selected pesticides to the Pacific blue-eye, Pseudomugil signifer (Pisces). Brown MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Dec;14(4):463–6

Health of tree swallows (Tachycineta bicolor) nesting in pesticide-sprayed apple orchards in Ontario, Canada. I. Immunological parameters. Bishop CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Dec 25;55(8):531–59

Health of tree swallows (Tachycineta bicolor) nesting in pesticide-sprayed apple orchards in Ontario, Canada. II. Sex and thyroid hormone concentrations and testes development. Bishop CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Dec 25;55(8):561–81

Toxicokinetics and safety factors in risk assessment. Sinhaseni P, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:209–13

A survey of EPA/OPP and open literature on selected pesticide chemicals. II. Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of selected chloroacetanilides and related compounds. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15; 443(1-2):183–221 (67 ref.)

Micronuclei in blood lymphocytes and genetic polymorphism for GSTM1, GSTT1 and NAT2 in pesticide-exposed greenhouse workers. Falck GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 17;441(2):225–37

Pentachlorophenol-mediated mutagenic synergy with aromatic amines in Salmonella typhimurium. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1-3):115–24

Genotoxicity of contaminated soil and shallow well water detected by plant bioassays. Kong MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):221–8

Tradescantia-micronucleus and -stamen hair mutation assays on genotoxicity of the gaseous and liquid forms of pesticides. Mohammed KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):193–9

DNA damaging effects of pesticides measured by the single cell gel electrophoresis assay (comet assay) and the chromosomal aberration test, in CHOK1 cells. Vigreux C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;419(1-3):79–90

Indecision over human pesticide data [news] Dove A. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):972

Tight deadlines and data gaps fan fight on pesticide safety [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):207

Experimental model studies of pesticide exposure. Dési I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct;19(4-5):611–6

Aggregate exposures under the Food Quality Protection Act: An approach using chlorpyrifos. Shurdut BA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;28(2):165–77 (65 ref.)

A longitudinal study of semen quality in pesticide spraying Danish farmers. The ASCLEPIOS Study Group. Larsen SB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(6):581–9

Relative risks of transformation products of pesticides for aquatic ecosystems. Belfroid AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 27;222(3):167–83

Agricultural pesticides threaten the ecological integrity of northern prairie wetlands. Donald DB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jul 1;231(2-3):173–81

EPA ponders pesticide tests in humans [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):18–9

Micronuclei analysis in lymphocytes of pesticide sprayers from Concepción, Chile. Venegas W, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998;18(3):123–9

Administration of potentially antiandrogenic pesticides (procymidone, linuron, iprodione, chlozolinate, p,p'-DDE, and ketoconazole) and toxic substances (dibutyl- and diethylhexyl phthalate, PCB 169, and ethane dimethane sulphonate) during sexual differentiation produces diverse profiles of reproductive malformations in the male rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar; 15(1-2):94–118

Assessment of risk reduction strategies for the management of agricultural nonpoint source pesticide runoff in estuarine ecosystems. Scott GI, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;15(1-2):200–13

Immunotoxicity of pesticides: a review. Voccia I, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;15(1-2):119–32 (115 ref.)

Factors influencing estimation of pesticide-related wildlife mortality. Vyas NB. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar; 15(1-2):186–91

Xenoendocrine disrupters: laboratory studies on male reproductive effects. Gray LE Jr. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:331–5 (24 ref.)

Alternative methods for mechanistic studies in toxicology. Screening of hepatotoxicity of pesticides using freshly isolated and primary cultured hepatocytes and non-liver-derived cells, SIRC cells. Ohno Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:569–73

[Nephrotoxicity of pesticides] Allazov S. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):47–9 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

PESTIVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of bovine viral diarrhea viruses directly from blood of persistently infected cattle by multiplex PCR. Gilbert SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2020–3

Genetic heterogeneity of porcine and ruminant pestiviruses mainly isolated in Japan. Sakoda Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 23;65(1):75–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective stimulation of hepatitis C virus and pestivirus NS5B RNA polymerase activity by GTP. Lohmann V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10807–15

GENETICS

No confirmation of pestivirus RNA in human virus vaccines [letter; comment] Vilcek S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1653. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1604–5.

Phylogenetic evidence for the improved RNA higher-order structure in internal ribosome entry sequences of HCV and pestiviruses. Le SY, et al. **Virus Genes** 1998;17(3):279–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay. Uruno K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):867–70

Closed one-tube reverse transcription nested polymerase chain reaction for the detection of pestiviral RNA with fluorescent probes. McGoldrick A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):85–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Porcine cells persistently infected with classical swine fever virus protected from pestivirus-induced cytopathic effect. Mittelholzer C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):2981–7

PESTIVIRUS, BOVINE see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

PESTIVIRUS INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Diva vaccines that reduce virus transmission. van Oirschot JT. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20;73(2-3):195–205 (69 ref.)

Genetic heterogeneity of porcine and ruminant pestiviruses mainly isolated in Japan. Sakoda Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 23;65(1):75–86

PET-HUMAN BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN-PET**

PET SCAN see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL EPILEPSY see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETRIELLIDIUM see **PSEUDALLESCHERIA**

PETROLATUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimentally induced chronic irritant contact dermatitis to evaluate the efficacy of protective creams in vivo. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):590–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-lasting contact urticaria from petrolatum mimicking dermatitis. Grin R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb; 40(2):110

CHEMISTRY

Are contact allergens stable in patch test preparations? Investigation of the degradation of d-limonene hydroperoxides in petrolatum. Nilsson U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):127–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Petroleum jelly is an ideal contact medium for pain reduction and successful treatment with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):18–22

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

A sociological case study of occupational accidents in the Brazilian petrochemical industry. Galli E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1999 Jul;31(4):297–304

Mortality study in an Italian oil refinery: extension of the follow-up. Consonni D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Mar; 35(3):287–94

Case-series investigation of intracranial neoplasms at a petrochemical research facility. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Oct;36(4):450–8

Maintenance work and asbestos-related cancers in the refinery and petrochemical sector [letter] Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Aug;36(2):326

Maintenance work and asbestos-related cancers in the refinery and petrochemical sector. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb;35(2):201–5 (18 ref.)

Male torque strength in simulated oil rig tasks: the effects of grease-smeared gloves and handle length, diameter and orientation. Imrhan SN, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Oct; 30(5):455–62

Biologic processing of fossil fuels. Résumé of the Bioconversion Session of ICCS'97. Klein J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;52(1):2–15

Female lung cancer and petrochemical air pollution in Taiwan. Yang CY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May-Jun;54(3):180–5

In situ (mesocosm) assessment of immunotoxicity risks to small mammals inhabiting petrochemical waste sites. Propst TL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(5):1049–67

Short-run tests for determining harmful effects of PCB-containing engine oils on cells. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):417–20

Haloanaerobium kushneri sp. nov., an obligately halophilic, anaerobic bacterium from an oil brine. Bhupathiraju VK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:953–60

Marinobacter aquaeolei sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a Vietnamese oil-producing well. Huu NB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:367–75

A new direct microscopy based method for evaluating in-situ bioremediation. Bhupathiraju VK, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jun 30;67(3):299–312

Uncertainty quantification in the health consequences of the boiling liquid expanding vapour explosion phenomenon. Papazoglou IA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jun 30; 67(3):217–35

Permeability relation for periodic structures. Dunn KJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(5-6):553–6

Low-field NMR determinations of the properties of heavy oils and water-in-oil emulsions. LaTorraca GA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(5-6):659–62

Shift type and season affect adaptation of the 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythm in offshore oil rig workers. Barnes RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):179–82

Update of the Texaco mortality study 1947-93: Part I. Analysis of overall patterns of mortality among refining, research, and petrochemical workers. Divine BJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;56(3):167–73

Update of the Texaco mortality study 1947-93: Part II. Analyses of specific causes of death for white men employed in refining, research, and petrochemicals. Divine BJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;56(3):174–80

A health promotion programme for oil refinery employees: changes of health promotion needs observed at three years. Talvi AI, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Feb;49(2):93–101

The efficacy of used engine oil against ticks on cattle. Dreyer K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Dec;65(4):275–9

The use of poultry litter as co-substrate and source of inorganic nutrients and microorganisms for the ex situ biodegradation of petroleum compounds. Williams CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):956–64

Potential effects of gas hydrate on human welfare. Kvenvolden KA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3420–6

Exposure-response of asphalt fumes with changes in pulmonary function and symptoms. Gamble JF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Jun;25(3):186–206

Psychosocial aspects of stress, health and safety on North Sea installations. Parkes KR. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Oct;24(5):321–33 (84 ref.)

Oil in water. Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1999 Mar;280(3):38

[Main trends n solving problems of preventive medicine in gas industry of the Far North] Chugunov LS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1998;(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational aspects of work conditions and assessment of several clinical-biochemical and chemiluminescence parameters in workers of oil processing industry] Zuk'karnaev TR, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Petroleum distillate solvents as risk factors for undifferentiated connective tissue disease (UCTD). Lacey JV Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 15;149(8):761–70

Re: Proportionate mortality among union members employed at three Texas refineries [letter; comment] Divine BJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):92–8. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1998 Apr;33(4):327–40.

Influence of petroleum at a refinery terminal on feral winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):770–7

Pulmonary toxicity in hamsters of smoke particles from Kuwaiti oil fires. Brain JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar;106(3):141–6

Acute health effects of the Sea Empress oil spill. Lyons RA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 May; 53(5):306–10

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH): further expansion of this clinical entity? [editorial; comment] Brunt EM. **Liver** 1999 Aug;19(4):263–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Liver 1999 Aug;19(4):299–304.

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: a toxic liver disease in industrial workers [see comments] Cotrim HP, et al. **Liver** 1999 Aug; 19(4):299–304. Comment in: Liver 1999 Aug;19(4):263–4.

Leukaemia, lymphoma, and multiple myeloma in seamen on tankers. Nilsson RI, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug;

55(8):517–21
Male reproductive effects of solvent and fuel exposure during aircraft maintenance. Lemasters GK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):155–66
[Fire-eater's lung: report of six cases] Birolleau S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lacrimation disorders in workers chronically exposed to petroleum derivatives] Goś R, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension and alcoholism among workers in an oil refinery] Lima CT, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Sep;6(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Justifying the approaches to occupational regulation of water-mixable lubricant coolants] Rozhkovskaia GP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification and interpretation of total petroleum hydrocarbons in sediment samples by a GC/MS method and comparison with EPA 418.1 and a rapid field method. Xie G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1899–904
Biodegradation of petroleum-based oil wastes through composting. Kirchmann H, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998; 9(2):151–6
Oil contamination along oil tanker routes off the United Arab Emirates (the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman). Shriadah MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 63(2):203–10
Modeling the chemistry of complex petroleum mixtures. Quann RJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1441–8
Characterisation of crude oils by carbon and sulphur isotope ratio measurements as a tool for pollution control. Becker S, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998;34(3):255–64
Determination of tin, vanadium, iron, and molybdenum in various matrices by atomic absorption spectrometry using a simultaneous liquid–liquid extraction procedure. Sánchez-Viñas M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 23(2):108–12
Automated on-line membrane extraction liquid chromatographic determination of phenols in crude oils, gasolines and diesel fuels. Fernández Laespada ME, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):395–406
Oxygen release kinetics from solid phase oxygen in Arctic Alaska. Schmidtke T, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 29; 64(2):157–65
The effect of wait time on T2 distributions from NMR experiments. Lien JR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):663–4
Evaluation of chemically-induced pore surface modifications on rock cores. Maddinelli G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):669–72

METABOLISM

An attempt to use selected strains of bacteria adapted to high concentrations of petroleum oil to increase the effective removal of petroleum products in excess activated sludge in laboratory conditions. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(3):305–12
Effects of surfactant mixtures, including Corexit 9527, on bacterial oxidation of acetate and alkanes in crude oil. Bruheim P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1658–61
Microbial communities associated with anaerobic benzene degradation in a petroleum-contaminated aquifer. Rooney-Varga JN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):3056–63
Degradation of weathered oil by mixed marine bacteria and the toxicity of accumulated water-soluble material to two marine crustacea. Shelton ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):13–20
Intrinsic bioremediation of a petroleum hydrocarbon-contaminated aquifer and assessment of mineralization based on stable carbon isotopes. Bolliger C, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Jun;10(3):201–17
Biodegradation of crude oil by soil microorganisms in the tropic. Palittapongarnpim M, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998; 9(2):83–90
Microbial desulfurization of organic sulfur compounds in petroleum. Ohshiro T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):1–9 (92 ref.)
A review of the occurrence, toxicity, and biodegradation of condensed thiophenes found in petroleum. Kropp KG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Jul;44(7):605–22 (95 ref.)
Laboratory evaluation of crude oil biodegradation with commercial or natural microbial inocula. Thouand G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):106–15
Influence of chemical surfactants on the biodegradation of crude oil by a mixed bacterial culture. Van Hamme JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):130–7
Bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in marine habitats. Head IM, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;10(3):234–9 (39 ref.)
Fate of phenanthrene, pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene during biodegradation of crude oil added to two soils. Smith MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):445–52

POISONING

Sudden death from inhalation of petrol vapour [letter] Yörükoğlu D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):302
Survival in air of Mytilus trossulus following long-term exposure to spilled Exxon Valdez crude oil in Prince William Sound. Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):147–52
Lack of physiological responses to hydrocarbon accumulation by Mytilus trossulus after 3–4 years chronic exposure to spilled Exxon Valdez crude oil in Prince William Sound. Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):153–63
[Risk of lung damage found in fire-eaters. Twelve Swedish hospital cases reported] Personne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 4;95(45):4988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Degradation of weathered oil by mixed marine bacteria and the toxicity of accumulated water-soluble material to two marine crustacea. Shelton ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):13–20
Hsp60-induced tolerance in the rotifer Brachionus plicatilis exposed to multiple environmental contaminants. Wheelock CE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 36(3):281–7
Correlation of 32P-postlabelling-detection of DNA adducts in mouse skin in vivo with the polycyclic aromatic compound content and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of a range of oil products. Booth ED, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Jul–Aug;72(8):505–13
Sensitivity of the sand crab Emerita analoga to a weathered oil. Barron MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):469–75
Sensitivity of the mysid Mysidopsis bahia to a weathered oils. Barron MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):266–71
Parasitism, feeding rate, and hydrocarbon uptake of pink shrimp Pandalus borealis fed a crude oil contaminated diet. Moles A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):259–65
EROD activity measured in flatfish from the area of the Sea Empress oil spill. Kirby MF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(12):2929–49
Crude oil exposure affects air-breathing frequency, blood phosphate levels and ion regulation in an air-breathing teleost fish, Hoplosternum littorale. Brauner CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;123(2):127–34
Primer for evaluating ecological risk at petroleum release sites. Claff R. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):311–6
Development of toxicity criteria for petroleum hydrocarbon fractions in the Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group approach for risk-based management of total petroleum hydrocarbons in soil. Twerdok LE. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):275–91 (31 ref.)
Calculation of human health risk-based screening levels (RBSLs) for petroleum. Vorhees DJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):293–310
Cytotoxicity of Kuwait weathered lake crude oil on rat hepatocytes: a histological and ultrastructural study. Safer AM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):599–610
Genotoxicity evaluation of buprofezin, petroleum oil and profenofos in somatic and germ cells of male mice. Fahmy MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):301–5
Effects of kerosene cleaning on the formation of DNA adducts in the skin and lung tissues of mice dermally exposed to used gasoline engine oil. Lee JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Apr 9;56(7):463–70
Elevated ovarian and thymic cell apoptosis in wild cotton rats inhabiting petrochemical-contaminated terrestrial ecosystems. Savabieasfahani M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Aug 27;57(8):521–7
Toxicity evaluation of petroleum blending streams: inhalation subchronic toxicity/neurotoxicity study of a light alkylate naphtha distillate in rats. Schreiner C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Oct 23;55(4):277–96
An assessment of the genotoxic impact of the Sea Empress oil spill by the measurement of DNA adduct levels in selected invertebrate and vertebrate species. Harvey JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 26;441(1):103–14
Assessment of the utility of the micronucleus test for petroleum-derived materials. Przygoda RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 13;438(2):145–53
The role of dermal irritation in the skin tumor promoting activity of petroleum middle distillates. Nessel CS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):48–55
A comprehensive evaluation of the mechanism of skin tumorigenesis by straight-run and cracked petroleum middle distillates. Nessel CS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul; 44(1):22–31
Short-term biomarkers of tumor promotion in mouse skin treated with petroleum middle distillates. Walborg EF Jr, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;45(2):137–45

PETROLEUM JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PETROSAL SINUS SAMPLING

The hypoplastic inferior petrosal sinus: a potential source of false-negative results in petrosal sampling for Cushing's disease. Doppman JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):533–40
A critical analysis of the value of simultaneous inferior petrosal sinus sampling in Cushing's disease and the occult ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome. Kaltsas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):487–92
Petrosal versus cavernous sinus sampling [letter; comment] Oldfield EH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):890–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Nov;89(5):762–8.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous subarachnoid hemorrhage after inferior petrosal sinus sampling for adrenocorticotropic hormone [see comments] Bonelli FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):306–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Feb;20(2):191–2.
There is no simple answer to a rare complication of inferior petrosal sinus sampling [comment] Doppman JL. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):191–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Feb;20(2):306–7.
One transient neurological complication (sixth nerve palsy) in 166 consecutive inferior petrosal sinus samplings for the etiological diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [letter] Lefournier V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3401–2

PETROUS BONE

Supracochlear approach to the petrous apex: case report and anatomic study. Telischi FF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul; 20(4):500–4
Vertigo produced by petrous extension of a radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the anterior skull base. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):898–900
Sinusitis with contiguous abscess involvement of the clivus and petrous apices. Case report. Hoistad DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May;108(5):463–6
Mucormycosis of petrous bone in an allogeneic stem cell transplant recipient. Oo MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1546–7
Subcochlear petrous cholesterol granuloma involving the infratemporal fossa. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):685–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical description and frequencies of bony projections on the cerebral aspect of the petromastoid part of the temporal bone in dry adult human skulls. Choudhry R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(1):56–60
Magnetic resonance cisternography used to determine precise topography of the facial nerve and three components of the eighth cranial nerve in the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine cistern. Ryu H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):624–34
Surgical landmarks during mastoidal and petrosal operations. Ulug T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Oct; 75(4):163–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Multichannel fenestrations of the petrous segment of the internal carotid artery. Mangla S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):590–2
Spontaneous dural sinus thrombosis in children. Lancon JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;30(1):23–9

INNERVATION

The distribution of the auriculotemporal nerve around the temporomandibular joint. Schmidt BL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Aug;86(2):165–8
[Neurinoma of the major petrosus nerve] Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Petrosal cholesteatoma: management considerations for minimizing morbidity. Axon PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):505–10
Merkel cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal invading the intracranial compartment. Litofsky NS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):330–4 (18 ref.)
Petrous apex lesions: cholesterol granuloma. Palacios E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):234
A petrous bone artefact on MRI: technical note. Arunkumar MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Jun;40(6):385–6
Stenosis of the internal auditory canal with VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve dysfunctions. Nakamura K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan–Feb; 61(1):16–8
[Recurrential paralysis as the first manifestation of chordoma of the petrous apex] Giménez Vaillo F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx, radiotherapy, otitis, labyrinthitis, inflammation of the petrous bone, meningitis] Pomar Blanco P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Merkel cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal invading the intracranial compartment. Litofsky NS, et al.

PETROUS BONE

Am J Otolaryngol 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):330–4 (18 ref.)
Petrous apex lesions: cholesterol granuloma. Palacios E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):234
[Recurrential paralysis as the first manifestation of chordoma of the petrous apex] Giménez Vaillo F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Petrosal cholesteatoma: management considerations for minimizing morbidity. Axon PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):505–10
Facial nerve function after petrosectomy. Häusler R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1094–101
Direct surgery of basilar trunk and vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms via the combined transpetrosal approach. Seifert V. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:86–92
Direct surgery of basilar trunk and vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms via the combined transpetrosal approach. Seifert V. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:86–92
Partial labyrinthectomy petrous apicectomy approach to neoplastic and vascular lesions of the petroclival area. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):537–50; discussion 550–2
Trigeminal schwannomas: the role of the neurotologist in multidisciplinary management. Friedman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):355–60
[Management of intracanalicular acoustic neurinoma] el Garem H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Nov; 115(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see **PETROUS BONE**

PETS see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a new understanding. Choi HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):2–7 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: sonographic findings. Naganuma H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(4):333–5
Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Gruber SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5267–70
Sertoli cell tumor causing precocious puberty in a girl with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Zung A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):421–4
Sertoli cell tumour in a boy with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome [letter] Ros P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):84–6
Rectal carcinoid tumor associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Wada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 33(5):743–6
[Ovarian mucinous tumor of gastric and intestinal type associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: in situ hybridization study of apomucin gene transcripts] Wacrenier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Dec;18(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Image of the month. Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Schapiro RH. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1068, 1429
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Quijano Orvañanos F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jul–Sep;63(3):171 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Loss of cytoplasmic retention ability of mutant LKB1 found in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Nezu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):750–5
Somatic mutation of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene, LKB1/STK11, in malignant melanoma. Guldberg P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1777–80

GENETICS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: molecular analysis of a three-generation kindred with a novel defect in the serine threonine kinase gene STK11. Trojan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):257–61
Loss of LKB1 kinase activity in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, and evidence for allelic and locus heterogeneity. Mehenni H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1641–50
Germline and somatic mutations of the STK11/LKB1 Peutz-Jeghers gene in pancreatic and biliary cancers. Su GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1835–40
Allele loss and mutation screen at the Peutz-Jeghers (LKB1) locus (19p13.3) in sporadic ovarian tumours. Wang ZJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):70–2
Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Gruber SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5267–70
STK11 mutations in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and sporadic colon cancer. Resta N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4799–801
The molecular basis and clinical aspects of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Hemminki A. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 May; 55(5):735–50 (129 ref.)
The human dead ringer/bright homolog, DRIL1: cDNA cloning, gene structure, and mapping to D19S886, a marker on 19p13.3 that is strictly linked to the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kortschak RD, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15; 51(2):288–92
Nine novel germline mutations of STK11 in ten families with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Nakagawa H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):168–72
The mouse Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene Lkb1 encodes a nuclear protein kinase. Smith DP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1479–85
Mutations and impaired function of LKB1 in familial and non-familial Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and a sporadic testicular cancer. Ylikorkala A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):45–51
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: four novel inactivating germline mutations in the STK11 gene. Mutations in brief no. 227. Online. Kruse R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):257–8
Comment on Carney complex and related syndromes and their genetic loci [letter; comment] Cetta F. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1491–2. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Aug;83(8):2972–6.
Somatic mutations in the Peutz-Jeghers (LKB1/STK11) gene in sporadic malignant melanomas. Rowan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):509–11
Germline mutations of the LKB1 (STK11) gene in Peutz-Jeghers patients. Wang ZJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):365–8
Frameshift mutation of the STK11 gene in a sporadic gastrointestinal cancer with microsatellite instability. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):633–7
Mutational analysis of STK11 gene in ovarian carcinomas. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):629–32
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: 78-year follow-up of the original family. Westerman AM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1211–5
Somatic mutation of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene, LKB1/STK11, in malignant melanoma. Guldberg P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1777–80
[Genetics of colorectal cancer. I. Non-polyposis and polyposis forms of hereditary colorectal cancer] Menko FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1201–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mutated serine-threonine kinase gene (STK11) is the cause of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Trojan J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;36(9):871–3 **(Ger)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of a family] Greco F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1136–41
Intracellular distribution of beta-catenin in colorectal adenomas, carcinomas and Peutz-Jeghers polyps. Herter P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(5):297–304

PATHOLOGY

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Quijano Orvañanos F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jul–Sep;63(3):171 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Jejunal intussusception secondary to Peutz--Jeghers type hamartoma diagnosed on angiography. Burton MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):476–8

SURGERY

The usefulness of intra-operative endoscopy in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Yagmurdur MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2175–8
Total gastrointestinal endoscopy in the management of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. De Luca N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Dec;74(878):745–7
A new simple technique for performing intraoperative endoscopic resection of small-bowel polyps in patients with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(6):581–3

THERAPY

Ruby laser therapy for labial lentigines in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kato S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 157(8):622–4

PEYER'S PATCHES

CYTOLOGY

Definition of dendritic cell subpopulations present in the spleen, Peyer's patches, lymph nodes, and skin of the mouse. Anjuère F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):590–8
Activated T cells enter rat lymph nodes and Peyer's patches via high endothelial venules: survival by tissue-specific proliferation and preferential exit of CD8+ T cell progeny. Bode U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May;29(5):1487–95
Intragastric administration of ursodeoxycholic acid suppresses immunoglobulin secretion by lymphocytes from liver, but not from peripheral blood, spleen or Peyer's patches in mice. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan–Mar;20(1–3):29–38
Efficient lymphocyte migration across high endothelial venules of mouse Peyer's patches requires overlapping expression of L-selectin and beta7 integrin. Steeber DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6638–47
Development of Peyer's patches, follicle-associated epithelium and M cell: lessons from immunodeficient and knockout mice. Debard N, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Jun; 11(3):183–91 (61 ref.)
Uptake and transport of intestinal macromolecules and microorganisms by M cells in Peyer's patches--a personal and historical perspective. Owen RL. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(3):157–63 (20 ref.)
Priming of Peyer's patch lymphoid cells by hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation to produce superoxide radical. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Shock** 1999 Feb;11(2):136–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of intestinal mucus on the uptake of latex beads by Peyer's patches and on their transport to mesenteric lymph nodes in rats. Khan J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):19–23
Intestinal immune system modulating polysaccharides from rhizomes of Atractylodes lancea. Yu KW, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):714–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Peyer's patch organogenesis as a programmed inflammation: a hypothetical model. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1998 Sep–Dec;9(3–4):213–20 (52 ref.)
IL-7 receptor alpha+ CD3(-) cells in the embryonic intestine induces the organizing center of Peyer's patches. Yoshida H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May;11(5):643–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine model of oral tolerance. Induction of Fas-mediated apoptosis by blockade of interleukin-12. Marth T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:290–4
Route and type of nutrition influence mucosal immunity to bacterial pneumonia. King BK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb; 229(2):272–8
Arginine enhances induction of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cytokine synthesis by Peyer's patch alpha beta T cells and antigen-specific mucosal immune response. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Dec;62(12):2334–40
Protection against Helicobacter pylori infection by intestinal immunisation with a 50/52-kDa subunit protein. Dunkley ML, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 24(2):221–5
Anti-DNA IgA autoantibodies are spontaneously generated in mouse Peyer's patches. Shimoda M, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Oct;95(2):200–7
FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, induces sequestration of circulating mature lymphocytes by acceleration of lymphocyte homing in rats, III. Increase in frequency of CD62L-positive T cells in Peyer's patches by FTY720-induced lymphocyte homing. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Dec;95(4):591–4
Mucin-related epitopes distinguish M cells and enterocytes in rabbit appendix and Peyer's patches. Lelouard H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):357–67
Mucosal vaccination overcomes the barrier to recombinant vaccinia immunization caused by preexisting poxvirus immunity. Belyakov IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4512–7
[Lymphocytes induce transformation of enterocytes into antigen-transporting M cells] Stallmach A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;36(11):1017–8 **(Ger)**
[Mucosal immune system of the intestine] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep;56(9):2228–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

[Innervation of grouped lymphoid nodules (Peyer's patches) by the enteric nervous system and the topography of their interior neural elements in the rat] Shtylik AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An analysis of interferon gamma, IL-4, IL-5 and IL-10 production by ELISPOT and quantitative reverse transcriptase-PCR in human Peyer's patches. Hauer AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Aug;10(8):627–34
Transepithelial transport of large particles in rat: a new model for the quantitative study of particle uptake. Limpanussorn J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;50(7):753–60
Priming of Peyer's patch lymphoid cells by hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation to produce superoxide radical. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Shock** 1999 Feb;11(2):136–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Interactions between gut-associated lymphoid tissue and colonization levels of indigenous, segmented, filamentous bacteria in the small intestine of mice. Snel J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Dec;44(12):1177–82

PATHOLOGY

The development of M cells in Peyer's patches is restricted to specialized dome-associated crypts. Gebert A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1573–82
Peyer's patch organogenesis as a programmed inflammation: a hypothetical model. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1998 Sep–Dec;9(3–4):213–20

(52 ref.)
Absence of Peyer's patches and abnormal lymphoid architecture in chronic proliferative dermatitis (cpdm/cpdm) mice. HogenEsch H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3890–6
Alymphoplasia is caused by a point mutation in the mouse gene encoding Nf-kappa b-inducing kinase. Shinkura R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):74–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of microorganisms, epithelium, and lymphoid cells of the mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Hamzaoui N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:65–74 (53 ref.)
Up-regulation of microsphere transport across the follicle-associated epithelium of Peyer's patch by exposure to Streptococcus pneumoniae R36a. Meynell HM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Apr;13(6):611–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of glycoconjugates by lectin gold labelling, silver enhancement, and scanning electron microscopy. Gebert A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(1):85–7

PEYOTE see **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PF1 PHAGE see **INOVIRUS**

PF 3 see **PLATELET FACTOR 3**

PF 4 see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

PFEIFFER SYNDROME see **ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA**

PFIESTERIA PISCICIDA

New source of fish fears [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Sep;106(9):A425–6
Possible estuary-associated syndrome. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 14;48(18):381–2
The lurking perils of Pfiesteria. Burkholder JM. **Sci Am** 1999 Aug;281(2):42–9

PATHOGENICITY

Pfiesteria, "the cell from hell," and other toxic algal nightmares. Morris JG Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 28(6):1191–6; quiz 1197–8 (22 ref.)
Pfiesteria toxin and learning performance. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):215–21

PHYSIOLOGY

The lurking perils of Pfiesteria. Burkholder JM. **Sci Am** 1999 Aug;281(2):42–9

PG ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PGA see **PROSTAGLANDINS A**

PGA SYNTHETIC see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PGB see **PROSTAGLANDINS B**

PGD see **PROSTAGLANDINS D**

PGD2 see **PROSTAGLANDIN D2**

PGE see **PROSTAGLANDINS E**

PGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PGE SYNTHETIC see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PGE1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PGE2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGE2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGE2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PGF see **PROSTAGLANDINS F**

PGF SYNETHETIC see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PGF2 see **DINOPROST**

PGF2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PGH see **PROSTAGLANDINS H**

PGH SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PGI2 see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PGX see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PH see **HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**

PH1 CHROMOSOME see **PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME**

PHACOEMULSIFICATION

Randomized study of the blood-aqueous barrier reaction after phacoemulsification and extracapsular cataract extraction. Laurell CG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Oct;76(5):573–8
A prospective study of combined phacoemulsification-trabeculectomy versus conventional phacoemulsification in cataract patients with coexisting open angle glaucoma. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Dec;76(6):696–9
Cataract surgery with ciliary sulcus fixation of intraocular lenses in patients with uveitis. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):21–30
Stability of vision during space flight in an astronaut with bilateral intraocular lenses. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;127(3):342–3
Bilateral implantation of asymmetrical diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses. Jacobi FK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):17–23
Risk factors for early filtration failure requiring suture release after primary glaucoma triple procedure with adjunctive mitomycin. Morris DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 117(9):1149–54
Quantification of aqueous flare after phacoemulsification with intraocular lens implantation in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Schumacher S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 117(6):733–5
Different faces of the white cataract: a phaco surgeon's perspective. Basti S. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 27(1):53–6
Immediate postoperative objective refraction as an indication to final refraction in phacoemulsification surgery [letter] Tu KL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul;82(7):842
Management of a cracked Acrysof intraocular lens during implantation. Case report. Heremans L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;270:13–5
Is combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy as effective as trabeculectomy alone? Noben KJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;270:85–90
Is eye padding routinely necessary after uncomplicated phacoemulsification? Bainbridge JW, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):637–40
The effect of intracameral, per-operative antibiotics on microbial contamination of anterior chamber aspirates during phacoemulsification. Beigi B, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):390–4
First day post-operative review following uncomplicated phacoemulsification. Cohen VM, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):634–6
The effect of intracameral, per-operative antibiotics on microbial contamination of anterior chamber aspirates during phacoemulsifaction [letter] Sargent NJ, et al. **Eye** 1999;13 (Pt 1):123–4
Capsulorhexis phymosis following uncomplicated phacoemulsification surgery [letter; comment] Walsh LM, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):1036–7. Comment on: Eye 1997;11 (Pt 5):635–8.
Early re-establishment of blood aqueous barrier after phacoemulsification [letter] Gautam AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;46(3):173–4
Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):467–73
Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1178–83
Long-term visual results of bifocal intraocular lens implantation. Avitabile T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1263–9
Provision of anesthesia with single application of lidocaine 2% gel. Barequet IS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):626–31
Sub-Tenon's anesthesia for combined cataract and glaucoma surgery [letter] Bellucci R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):606–7
Topical tetracaine versus topical tetracaine plus intracameral lidocaine for cataract surgery [see comments] Carino NS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1602–8. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1546–7.
Phacoemulsification and lens implantation in patients treated with aspirin or warfarin. Carter K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1361–4
Functional improvement after phacoemulsification cataract surgery. Chang-Godinich A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1226–31
Simplicity and complexity in topical anesthesia for cataract surgery [comment] Claoué C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1546–7 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1562–5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1598–601. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1602–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1609–13.
Induced endothelial cell loss in phacoemulsification using topical anesthesia plus intracameral lidocaine. Elvira JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):640–2
Effects of NG-nitro L-arginine and corticosteroids on aqueous humor levels of nitric oxide and cytokines after cataract surgery. Er H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):795–9
Effect of cooled intraocular irrigating solution on the blood-aqueous barrier after cataract surgery. Findl O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):566–8
Combined cataract and glaucoma surgery: trabeculectomy versus endoscopic laser cycloablation. Gayton JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1214–9
Topical anesthesia: Proxymetacaine versus Amethocaine for clear corneal phacoemulsification. Hamilton R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1382–4
Visual recovery after phacoemulsification using topical anesthesia. Hoh HB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1385–9
Correlation between early, measurable improvement in quality of life and speed of visual rehabilitation after phacoemulsification. Jayamanne DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1135–9
Simplified anesthesia technique for scleral tunnel phacoemulsification [see comments] John T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1562–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1546–7.
Influence of phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation on the course of diabetic retinopathy. Kato S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):788–93
Efficacy of lidocaine 2% jelly as a topical agent in cataract surgery. Koch PS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May; 25(5):632–4
Combined topical-peribulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Kothari K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1658–60
Pseudoaccommodation: BioComFold versus a foldable silicone intraocular lens. Legeais JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):262–7
Pupillary block after pupillary capture of an AcrySof intraocular lens [see comments] Nagamoto S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1271–4. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):305.
Evaluation of local anesthesia techniques for small incision cataract surgery. Nielsen PJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1136–44
Cataract surgery and its effect on intraocular pressure [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):877. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):885–890.
Intraocular lens power calculation after decentered photorefractive keratectomy. Speicher L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):140–3
Creating cataract in a pig eye. Sugiura T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):615–21
Artist's impression of endocapsular phacoemulsification surgery. Sumich PM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1525–8
Anesthetic dose and analgesic effects of sub-Tenon's anesthesia in cataract surgery. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1250–3
Phacoemulsification of white hypermature cataract. Vajpayee RB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):1157–60
Phacoemulsification in eyes with posterior polar cataract. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb; 25(2):238–45
Topical plus subconjunctival anesthesia for phacotrabeculectomy: one year follow-up. Vicary D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1247–51
Ultrasonic localization of anesthetic fluid in sub-Tenon's, peribulbar, and retrobulbar techniques. Winder S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):56–9
Systemic levels of lidocaine after intracameral injection during cataract surgery. Wirbelauer C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):648–51
Topical anesthesia for phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation, and posterior vitrectomy. Yepez J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1161–4
A comparison of the effectiveness of dorzolamide and acetazolamide in preventing post-operative intraocular pressure rise following phacoemulsification surgery. Zohdy GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):344–6
Cataract surgery in patients with Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Budak K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;43(4):308–11
Microbiologic analysis of aqueous humor in phacoemulsification. Oguz H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):162–5
Circumferential perilimbal anesthesia for combined cataract glaucoma surgery. Anderson CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):205–7
Corneal topography and postoperative refraction after cataract phacoemulsification following radial keratotomy. Bardocci A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Feb; 30(2):155–9
Comparison of phacotrabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin-C, and without antifibrotic agents. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 May;30(5):367–74
Combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy versus

trabeculectomy alone: a comparison study using mitomycin-C. Derick RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Sep;29(9):707-13

Intraocular pressure reduction following phacoemulsification cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in glaucoma patients. Kim DD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jan;30(1):37-40

Treatment of bleb hypotony after phacoemulsification with autologous blood. McCoy RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Oct;29(10):849-51

Combined phacoemulsification and penetrating keratoplasty. Rao SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun; 30(6):488-91

Clinical and electrophysiologic results after intracameral lidocaine 1% anesthesia: a prospective randomized study. Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1863-8

A comparison of patient comfort during cataract surgery with topical anesthesia versus topical anesthesia and intracameral lidocaine. Crandall AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):60-6

Phacotrabeculectomy: limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flaps in fellow eyes. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1152-5

Combined phacoemulsification and goniosynechialysis for uncontrolled chronic angle-closure glaucoma after acute angle-closure glaucoma. Teekhasaenee C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):669-74; discussion 674-5

A randomized clinical trial of combined topical-intracameral anesthesia in cataract surgery [see comments] Tseng SH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2007-11. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Sep;106(9):1644-5.

[The impact of different incisions on visual acuity and corneal refractivity in cataract surgery] Deng C, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;33(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phacoemulsification and foldable intraocular lens implantation through a small sutureless incision] Yao K, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;33(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phacoemulsification for visual refraction on the clear lens. Apropos of 33 severely myopic eyes] Chastang P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Oct;21(8):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular contamination during cataract surgery according to surgical technique and type of implant] Feys J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar;22(2):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by laser flare meter of the inflammatory response after cataract surgery] Laplace O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion if lidocaine after intracameral injection] Rigal-Sastourne JC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late dislocation of the capsular bag after phacoemulsification with endocapsular IOL in pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Breyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Apr;96(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure regulation after combined glaucoma and cataract operation] Dittmer K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined phacoemulsification and goniotrepanation in primary chronic open angle glaucoma and classical pseudoexfoliation glaucoma] Heuring AH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 May;96(5):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal endothelial protection in phacoemulsification of high risk eyes with cornea guttata. Intra-individual comparison of 2 visco-elastic substances of different viscosity and molecular size] Schmidl B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jun;96(6):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predicted versus actual postoperative refractive error after simultaneous vitrectomy and cataract surgery] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;103(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory response after cataract surgery. Laurell CG. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Oct;76(5):632-3 (5 ref.)

Ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution in the treatment of moderate to severe ocular inflammation after cataract surgery: a randomized, vehicle-controlled clinical trial. Heier J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;127(3):253-9

Retained nuclear fragment 1 year after uncomplicated phocoemulsification cataract extraction with posterior chamber intraocular lens implant [letter; comment] Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):847-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;116(11):1532-3.

Retained nuclear fragment in the anterior segment [letter] [see comments] Gedde SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;116(11):1532-3. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;117(6):847-8.

Epithelial downgrowth following phacoemulsification through a clear cornea. Lee BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;117(2):283

Intraocular lens implants and risk of endophthalmitis. Bainbridge JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 82(11):1312-5

Visual impairment due to bilateral corneal endothelial failure following simultaneous bilateral cataract surgery [letter] Tyagi AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1341-2

Plasma membrane disruption underlies injury of the corneal endothelium by ultrasound. Saito K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Apr;68(4):431-7

The management of dislocated lens material after phacoemulsification. Bessant DA, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):641-5

Effect of intracameral carbachol on intraocular pressure following clear corneal phacoemulsification. Cekiç O, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):209-11

Early induced astigmatism following phacoemulsification and flexible lens implantation through an oblique corneal tunnel. Mercieca F, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):630-3

Dodick laser phacolysis: thermal effects. Alzner E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):800-3

Thermal effect on corneal incisions with different phacoemulsification ultrasonic tips. Bissen-Miyajima H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):60-4

Histology of anterior capsule fibrosis following phacoemulsification. Caporossi A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1343-6

Postoperative inflammation: extracapsular cataract extraction versus phacoemulsification. Chee SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1280-5

Intraoperative ocular damage caused by a cannula. Dinakaran S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):720-1

Complete capsulorhexis opening occlusion despite capsular tension ring implantation. Faschinger CW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):1013-5

Late pigmented-membrane formation on silicone intraocular lenses after phacoemulsification with or without trabeculectomy. Friedrich Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1220-5

Complications of phacoemulsification on the first postoperative day: can follow-up be safely changed? Herbert EN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):985-8

Decentration of 3-piece versus plate-haptic silicone intraocular lenses. Hwang IP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1505-8

Refractive astigmatism after oblique clear corneal phacoemulsification cataract incision. Jacobs BJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):949-52

Inflammation after phacoemulsification in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus without retinopathy: prospective study. Kruger AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb; 25(2):227-32

Phacoemulsification after vitrectomy [letter] Leung AT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1176-7

Managing a dropped nucleus during the phacoemulsification learning curve. Lu H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):447-50

Corneoscleral burn during phacoemulsification surgery. Majid MA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct; 24(10):1413-5

Metallic fragment deposits during phacoemulsification. Martinez-Toldos JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1256-60

Accumulation of milky fluid: a late complication of cataract surgery. Namba H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):1019-23

Severe capsulorhexis contracture after cataract surgery in myotonic dystrophy. Newman DK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1410-2

Intraoperative complications of 1000 phacoemulsification procedures: a prospective study. Ng DT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1390-5

Severe iridodialysis from phacoemulsification tip suction. Oshika T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):873-5

Phacoemulsification in eyes with past pars plana vitrectomy: case-control study [see comments] Pinter SM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):556-61. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1038.

Long-term course of surgically induced astigmatism after a 5.0 mm sclerocorneal valve incision. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1642-6

Surgically induced astigmatism with superior and temporal incisions in cases of with-the-rule preoperative astigmatism. Roman SJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1636-41

Optical coherence tomography of macular thickness after cataract surgery. Sourdille P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):256-61

Clinical course of phacoemulsification wound burns. Sugar A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):688-92

Pain in scleral pocket incision cataract surgery using topical and peribulbar anesthesia [see comments] Virtanen P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1609-13. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1546-7.

Position of poly(methyl methacrylate) and silicone intraocular lenses after phacoemulsification. Wang MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1652-7

Phacoemulsification in vitrectomized eyes [letter; comment] Yeoh R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1038. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):556-61.

Posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification in patients with diabetes mellitus. Zaczek A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):233-7

Aqueous flare intensity after phacoemulsification in patients with diabetes mellitus. Zaczek A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1099-104

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis caused by contamination of the internal fluid pathways of a phacoemulsifier. Zaluski S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):540-5

Postoperative changes over time in size of anterior capsulorrhexis in phacoemulsification/aspiration. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):495-8

Consensual inflammation following ocular surgery. El-Harazi SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr; 30(4):254-9

Endothelial cell loss secondary to two different phacoemulsification techniques. Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov;29(11):890-5

Phase II results of an intraocular steroid delivery system for cataract surgery. Chang DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1172-7

The natural history of macular edema after cataract surgery in diabetes. Dowler JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr; 106(4):663-8

Vitreous change in retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Sudarshan AP. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb;106(2):210. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Jul;105(7):1239-43.

Positive vitreous cultures in eyes with retained lens fragments. Joondeph BC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(4):354-5

Ocular hypertension after a triple procedure: phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation, and scleral buckling surgery [letter; comment] Kwok AK, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):174-5; discussion 175-6. Comment on: Retina 1997;17(6):502-6.

Cystoid macular edema following combined phacoemulsification and vitrectomy for macular hole. Sheidow TG, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(6):510-4

Management of retained intravitreal lens fragments after cataract surgery. Monshizadeh R, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(5):397-404 (54 ref.)

[Capsular bag distension syndrome after capsulorhexis] Chiquet C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Mar;21(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of intravitreous nuclear luxations post-phacoemulsification] Morel C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Mar;21(3):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of topical 0.03% flurbiprofen in outpatient cataract surgery as measured by surgical time and vitreous loss. Gaynes BI, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S23-4

Costsaving in the operating room: the Procedure Pack. Dieryck K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;270:47-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Results of a combined procedure for cataract and glaucoma, using Crozafon-De Laage punch. Sandvig KU. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):88-90

A prospective controlled study of a 10/0 absorbable polyglactin suture for corneal incision phacoemulsification. Bainbridge JW, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):399-402

Thermal effect on corneal incisions with different phacoemulsification ultrasonic tips. Bissen-Miyajima H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):60-4

Pupillary functions after cataract surgery using flexible iris retractor in patients with small pupil. Yuguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan-Feb;43(1):20-4

Monomanual pupil stretcher. Barboni P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Sep;29(9):772-3

[Laser phacoemulsification with the Paradigm Photon Laser. Surgical technique and first results] Tunc Z. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb;22(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erbium laser phacoemulsification--a clinical pilot study] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Apr; 214(4):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ultrasound biomicroscopy examination of intraocular lens haptic position after phacoemulsification with continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and extracapsular cataract extraction with linear capsulotomy. Landau IM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Aug;77(4):394-6

Trabeculectomy and phacoemulsification: one-way and two-way approach compared after one year. Bellucci R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998;(227):50-1

The triple procedure: in the bag placement versus ciliary sulcus placement of the intraocular lens. Borderie VM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;83(4):458-62

Astigmatic changes after sutureless small-incision cataract-surgery using a superior or temporal corneal incision. Goes FM Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998; 268:27-32

Efficiency of pupillary stretching in cataract surgery. Bacskulin A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct-Dec; 8(4):230-3

Combined phacoemulsification, pars plana vitrectomy, removal of intraocular foreign body (IOFB), and primary intraocular lens implantation for patients with IOFB and traumatic cataract. Lam DS, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):395-8

The benefits of phacotrabeculectomy using 10-0 polyglactin sutures. Vyas AV, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):215-20

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem.

J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Oct;24(10):1289–98
Dispersive–cohesive viscoelastic soft shell technique. Arshinoff SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb; 25(2):167–73
Phaco slice and separate. Arshinoff SA.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):474–8
A bipolar cautery capsulotomy [letter; comment] Bruckner HL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1419. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 May;24(5):581–4.
Phacoemulsification cataract surgery in vitrectomized eyes [letter; comment] Cekiç O, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):305. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jun;24(6):806–9.
Modified phacoemulsification in situ. Dada T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Aug;24(8):1027–9
Conversion from phacoemulsification to extracapsular cataract extraction: incidence, risk factors, and visual outcome [see comments] Dada T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1521–4. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):462–3.
Combined surgery for cataract and glaucoma: phacoemulsification and deep sclerectomy compared with phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy [see comments] Gianoli F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar; 25(3):340–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):298–300.
Phacoemulsification, primary posterior capsulorhexis, and capsular intraocular lens implantation for uveitic cataract. Lam DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug; 24(8):1111–8
Two year follow–up of astigmatism after phacoemulsification with adjusted and unadjusted sutured versus sutureless 5.2 mm superior scleral incisions. Lyhne N, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1647–51
Cataract surgery training using pig eyes filled with chestnuts of various hardness. Mekada A, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 May;25(5):622–5
Final clear corneal incision size for AcrySof intraocular lenses. Moreno–Montañés J, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):959–63
Effective cataract surgery—an undervalued procedure [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1417. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1464–8.
Comparing nuclear disassembly techniques [letter; comment] Packard R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):460–1 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1464–8.
Converting from phacoemulsification to ECCE [letter; comment] Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):462–3. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1521–4.
Evaluation of in situ fracture versus phaco chop techniques [see comments] Ram J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1464–8. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1417. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):460–1.
Intraocular pressure trends after supranormal pressurization to aid closure of sutureless cataract wounds. Rhee DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):546–9
One–site versus 2–site phacotrabeculectomy: a randomized study. el Sayyad F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):77–82
Combined clear corneal phacoemulsification, vitreoretinal surgery, and intraocular lens implantation. Scharwey K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):693–8
Long–term changes in intraocular pressure after clear corneal phacoemulsification: normal patients versus glaucoma suspect and glaucoma patients [see comments] Shingleton BJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):885–90. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):877.
Globe manipulation for consistent good visibility [letter] Singh R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov; 24(11):1422–4
Phacosandwich technique [letter] Thatte S, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1039–40
Phacofracture versus phacoemulsification in eyes with age–related cataract. Vajpayee RB, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Sep;24(9):1252–5
Comparative study of corneal topographic changes after 3.0 mm beveled and hinged clear corneal incisions. Vass C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1498–504
Refractive lensectomy to correct ametropia. Vicary D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):943–8
Double phaco chop [letter] Zirm ME, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jun;25(6):732–5
Clear lens extraction with intraocular lens implantation for hyperopia. Kolahdouz–Isfahani AH, et al.
J Refract Surg 1999 May–Jun;15(3):316–23
Phacoemulsification of dislocated lens and suture fixation of intraocular lens using a perfluorocarbon liquid. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):471–5
Comparative study of three phacotrabeculectomy procedures through a single incision. Kim JW, et al.
Korean J Ophthalmol 1998 Jun;12(1):30–6
Corneal topography after cataract surgery using a clear corneal incision closed with one radial suture. Black EH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov;29(11):896–903
Using the second instrument peripheral corneal incision in phacoemulsification as a blow–off valve. Rauz S, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1999 Apr;30(4):266–70
Phacotrabeculectomy versus two–stage operation: a matched study. El–Sayyad FF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr;30(4):260–5
Phacoemulsification and silicone oil removal through a single incision [letter; comment] Batman C, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1234–5; discussion 1236. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2023–7.
Phacoemulsification and silicone oil removal through a single corneal incision [see comments] Larkin GB, et al.
Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2023–7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1234–5; discussion 1236. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1235; discussion 1236.
Phacoemulsification and silicone oil removal through a single incision [letter; comment] Tanner V, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1235; discussion 1236. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2023–7.
[Value of posterior capsulorrhexis during combined phacoemulsification and silicone oil removal] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Nov;21(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracameral lidocaine and phacoemulsification under topical anesthesia. Apropos of 80 operations] Roux L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study between topical anesthesia and sub–Tenon's capsule anesthesia for cataract surgery] Vielpeau I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb;22(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with "reversed tip and snip" phacoemulsification] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Scale for evaluating desirable ametropia or eumetropia] Mehel E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Combination of phacoemulsification and implantation of soft intraocular lens: a most important new trend in surgery for cataract (first clinical experience)] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul–Aug;114(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHAGE ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

PHAGE FD see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE IKE see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE LAMBDA see **BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA**

PHAGE M13 see **BACTERIOPHAGE M13**

PHAGE MS2 see **LEVIVIRUS**

PHAGE MU see **BACTERIOPHAGE MU**

PHAGE MU 1 see **BACTERIOPHAGE MU**

PHAGE MU 2 see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGE N4 see **PODOVIRIDAE**

PHAGE P1 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P1**

PHAGE P2 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P2**

PHAGE P22 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P22**

PHAGE PF1 see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE PHI X 174 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174**

PHAGE PHI 6 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PHAGE PHI 29 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

PHAGE PHI 105 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

PHAGE Q BETA see **ALLOLEVIVIRUS**

PHAGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

PHAGE T2 see **MYOVIRIDAE**

PHAGE T3 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T3**

PHAGE T4 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T4**

PHAGE T7 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T7**

PHAGE TYPING see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

PHAGES see **BACTERIOPHAGES**

PHAGES, LAMBDA–LIKE see **SIPHOVIRIDAE**

PHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGES T see **T–PHAGES**

PHAGES, T4–LIKE see **MYOVIRIDAE**

PHAGES, T7–LIKE see **PODOVIRIDAE**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

[Lazy–leukocyte syndrome] Koike T, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):79–80 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutrophil actin dysfunction] Okamura S, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):73–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital familial tuftsin deficiency] Otsuka T, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):67–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutrophil lactoferrin deficiency] Shinozaki K, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):70–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHAGOCYTES

Is the oocyte a non–professional phagocyte? Bronson R.
Hum Reprod Update 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):763–75 (111 ref.)
Successful parasitation of locusts by entomopathogenic nematodes is correlated with inhibition of insect phagocytes. van Sambeek J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Mar;73(2):154–61

CYTOLOGY

Increase of histidine decarboxylase in human monocytes during macrophage colony stimulating factor induced in vitro phagocytic differentiation. László V, et al.
Inflamm Res 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S85–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Local removal of phagocytic synovial lining cells by clodronate–liposomes decreases cartilage destruction during collagen type II arthritis. Van Lent PL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1998 Jul;57(7):408–13
A more mature phenotype of blood mononuclear phagocytes is induced by fluvastatin treatment in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary heart disease. Rothe G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1999 May;144(1):251–61
Responses of circulating fish phagocytes to paper mill effluent exposure. Ahmad I, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1998 Dec;61(6):746–53
In vitro earthworm Lumbricus terrestris coelomocyte assay for use in terrestrial toxicity identification evaluation. Burch SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 May; 62(5):547–54
Age–dependent changes of K–elastin stimulated effector functions of human phagocytic cells: relevance for atherogenesis. Varga Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 Nov–Dec; 32(6):653–62
Chemotactic activity of soluble Fas ligand against phagocytes. Seino K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4484–8
The phagocyte chemiluminescence paradox: luminol can act as an inhibitor of neutrophil NADPH–oxidase activity. Fäldt J, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):153–60
Effects of commercial glucose–based peritoneal dialysates on peripheral blood phagocytes apoptosis. Jin HM, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1999;19 Suppl 2:S388–93
Effects of in vitro addition of exogenous vitamins C and E on gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.) phagocytes. Mulero V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):185–99

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of the interaction of thioredoxin with p40phox, a phagocyte oxidase component, using a yeast two–hybrid system. Nishiyama A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):155–9
Mutagenesis of an arginine– and lysine–rich domain in the gp91(phox) subunit of the phagocyte NADPH–oxidase flavocytochrome b558. Biberstine–Kinkade KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10451–7
p40(phox) is phosphorylated on threonine 154 and serine 315 during activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Implication of a protein kinase c–type kinase in the phosphorylation process. Bouin AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30097–103
Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in plasma membranes of brain phagocytes long time after cardiac arrest. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998; 39(2):183–91
The phagocyte chemiluminescence paradox: luminol can act as an inhibitor of neutrophil NADPH–oxidase activity. Fäldt J, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):153–60
Regulation of 5–lipoxygenase activity in mononuclear phagocytes: characterization of an endogenous cytosolic inhibitor. Coffey MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 1998 Jun;56(2–3):103–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in the lymphocytic and mononuclear phagocytic systems of turkey poults associated with exposure to poult

enteritis and mortality syndrome. Heggen CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):711-20

Effects of low frequency noise upon the reaction of pleural milky spots to mycobacterial infection. Oliveira MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A137-40

Mode of delivery directs the phagocyte functions of infants for the first 6 months of life. Grönlund MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jun;116(3):521-6

Shifts of lymphoid and phagocytic cell populations during mild cold acclimation in hairless mice. Cervinková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(5):481-2

Interleukin-12 enhances antifungal activity of human mononuclear phagocytes against Aspergillus fumigatus: implications for a gamma interferon-independent pathway. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3047-50

Manipulation of the type of fat consumed by growing pigs affects plasma and mononuclear cell fatty acid compositions and lymphocyte and phagocyte functions. Thies F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):137-47

T21/DP107, A synthetic leucine zipper-like domain of the HIV-1 envelope gp41, attracts and activates human phagocytes by using G-protein-coupled formyl peptide receptors. Su SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5924-30

Insights into the neurodegenerative process of Alzheimer's disease: a role for mononuclear phagocyte-associated inflammation and neurotoxicity. Cotter RL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr;65(4):416-27 (136 ref.)

Stimulating the phagocytes: progress and problems [editorial] Holland SM. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;48(2):111-2

Induction of phagocyte-stimulating cytokines by in vitro stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with Haemophilus influenzae. Arvá E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):411-6

Induction of phagocyte-stimulating and Th1-promoting cytokines by in vitro stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Arvá E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):417-23

Interaction between Salmonella typhimurium and phagocytic cells in pigs. Phagocytosis, oxidative burst and killing in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Riber U, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 22;67(3):259-70

[Evaluation of the interactions between strains of S. aureus and peripheral blood phagocytic cells] Baran J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(3-4):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phagocyte stimulation on the nonspecific resistance of the body to shock] Kharin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;126(11):548-51 **(Rus)**

[Comparative capacity of human mononuclear phagocytes loaded with small doses of antigen to bind it and to induce a lymphocyte proliferative response] Stenina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):86-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of surfactant protein A with epithelial cells and phagocytes. Tino MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2-3):241-63 (112 ref.)

Responses of circulating fish phagocytes to paper mill effluent exposure. Ahmad I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):746-53

Regulation of chemokine receptors in mononuclear phagocytes versus dendritic cells and in the amplification of Th1 versus Th2 responses. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Sep;9(3 Suppl):76-80 (28 ref.)

Proteolytic destruction of functional proteins by phagocytes in human peritonitis. Jochum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;29(3):246-55

Flow cytometry assay of phagocyte integrins in ischemic diseases. Canale C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:7-8

Identification of a splice variant mRNA of p40phox, an NADPH oxidase component of phagocytes. Hasebe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):257-61

IL-4 and IgE-anti-IgE modulation of 15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid release by mononuclear phagocytes. Profita M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):159-64

A seven-transmembrane, G protein-coupled receptor, FPRL1, mediates the chemotactic activity of serum amyloid A for human phagocytic cells. Su SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 18;189(2):395-402

Correlation between the circadian rhythm of melatonin, phagocytosis, and superoxide anion levels in ring dove heterophils. Rodriguez AB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan; 26(1):35-42

Intracellular accumulation, subcellular distribution and efflux of tilmicosin in swine phagocytes. Scorneaux B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;21(4):257-68

The determination of the cellular volume of avian, porcine and bovine phagocytes and bovine mammary epithelial cells and its relationship to uptake of tilmicosin. Scorneaux B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;22(1):6-12

Cytosine demethylation of the proteinase-3/myeloblastin primary granule protease gene during phagocyte development. Lübbert M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1420-7

Phagocyte-induced lipid peroxidation of intravenous fat emulsions: is there a need for reformulation? [editorial] Mühlebach SF, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep;15(9):716-7

[Effects of calcium ions on the inter- and intracellular processes of generation of active oxygen forms in phagocyting blood cells] Biziukin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):334-7 **(Rus)**

[The role of the lungs in regulating the generation of active forms of oxygen by the phagocytes, the concentration of immunoglobulins and the complement activity] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Jul-Sep;(3):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative metabolic changes, antioxidantion, and platelet activation rat phagocytes during development of experimental specific tuberculous changes] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocyte-dependent free oxygen radical mechanisms of autoaggression in pathogenesis of internal diseases] Kogan AKh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):3-10 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of low frequency noise upon the reaction of pleural milky spots to mycobacterial infection. Oliveira MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A137-40

Legionella pneumophila kills human phagocytes but not protozoan host cells by inducing apoptotic cell death. Hägele S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1; 169(1):51-8

Brucella abortus transits through the autophagic pathway and replicates in the endoplasmic reticulum of nonprofessional phagocytes. Pizarro-Cerdá J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5711-24

Identification of genetic loci implicated in the survival of Mycobacterium smegmatis in human mononuclear phagocytes. Lagier B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):465-75

PARASITOLOGY

Tissue damage in cattle infected with Theileria annulata accompanied by metastasis of cytokine-producing, schizont-infected mononuclear phagocytes. Forsyth LM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jan;120(1):39-57

PATHOLOGY

Peritumoral muciphage [letter; comment] Kanomata N. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):863-4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 May;22(5):545-9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Superoxide production in phagocytes obtained from Mycobacterium marinum-stimulated goldfish (Carassius auratus) that were exposed to copper. Jacobson SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun;60(6):669-75

Enhancement of phagocytic and chemokinetic activities of rainbow trout head kidney cells by C-reactive protein. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;60(2):240-4

Quantifying rat pulmonary intravascular mononuclear phagocytes. Niehaus GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec; 252(4):626-36

Mechanisms and consequences of phagocyte adhesion to endothelium. Repo H, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Jun; 31(3):156-65 (99 ref.)

Survival and function of phagocytes in blood culture media. Fischer TK, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Feb;107(2):217-24

Aetiological agents: their molecular biology and phagocyte-host interaction. Koehler L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;12(4):589-609 (64 ref.)

Ras, superoxide and signal transduction. Irani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1339-46 (90 ref.)

Phagocyte-induced oxidative stress in patients with haemodialysis treatment and organ transplantation. Lojek A, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):165-8

The role of phosphatidylserine in recognition of apoptotic cells by phagocytes [see comments] Fadok VA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):551-62 (128 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Jul;5(7):549-50.

Phagocytic clearance of apoptotic cells: food for thought [editorial; comment] Gregory CD. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):549-50. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1998 Jul;5(7):551-62.

Development of phagocytic function of cultured human monocytes is regulated by cell surface IL-10. Capsoni F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Oct 10;189(1):51-9

Impaired phagocyte oxidative capacity in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Hayani KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):584-9

Impaired phagocyte oxidative capacity in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):284-93

Clearance: the last and often forgotten stage of apoptosis. Fadok VA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Apr; 4(2):203-11 (86 ref.)

Phagocyte-induced lipid peroxidation of different intravenous fat emulsions and counteractive effect of vitamin E. Wu GH, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):359-64

Intracellular accumulation, subcellular distribution, and efflux of tilmicosin in chicken phagocytes. Scorneaux B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1510-21

[Hereditary abnormalities of phagocytic cells] Seger R. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:420s-422s **(Fre)**

[Removal of apoptotic cells by phagocytosis] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Mar;40(3):172-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of unwanted cells by phagocytes] Shiratsuchi A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Apr;71(4):282-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration capacity of phagocytes during simulation of some spaceflight factors under the terrestrial conditions] Meshkov DO, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998; 32(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of thiamine pyrophosphatase positive phagocytic cells in the neural lobe of rat pituitary. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(2):109-16

Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in plasma membranes of brain phagocytes long time after cardiac arrest. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998; 39(2):183-91

VIROLOGY

Jaagsiekte retrovirus is widely distributed both in T and B lymphocytes and in mononuclear phagocytes of sheep with naturally and experimentally acquired pulmonary adenomatosis. Holland MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):4004-8

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Experiments on the induction of antibody dependent macrophage-mediated cellular cytotoxicity in mixed brain cell cultures. Korn J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(4):307-20

Clinical significance of "cannibalism" in urinary cytology of bladder cancer. Kojima S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 42(6):1365-9

Hemophagocytic ability of rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Kounami S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998 Dec;100(3):160-1

Comparative study on the effect of cyclic nucleotides related to the function of Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes and human granulocytes. Bezerra FS, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Apr 30;72(3):275-80

A possible role for activated complement component 3 in phagocytic activity exhibited by the mouse trophoblast. Albieri A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May; 41(5):343-52

Surfactant protein-A binds group B streptococcus enhancing phagocytosis and clearance from lungs of surfactant protein-A-deficient mice. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;20(2):279-86

Effects of temperature on phagocytosis of human and calf polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Utoh J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):377-81

Alterations in the lymphocytic and mononuclear phagocytic systems of turkey poults associated with exposure to poult enteritis and mortality syndrome. Heggen CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):711-20

Phagocytosis stimulates alternative glycosylation of macrosialin (mouse CD68), a macrophage-specific endosomal protein. da Silva RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):687-94

Regulation of macrophage cytokine production by phagocytosis of apoptotic and post-apoptotic cells. Fadok VA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):653-6 (10 ref.)

Signaling pathways in phagocytosis. Kwiatkowska K, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 May;21(5):422-31 (92 ref.)

Previous uptake of apoptotic neutrophils or ligation of integrin receptors downmodulates the ability of macrophages to ingest apoptotic neutrophils. Erwig LP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1406-12

Horizontal transfer of DNA by the uptake of apoptotic bodies. Holmgren L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3956-63

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein epsilon is critical for effective neutrophil-mediated response to inflammatory challenge. Lekstrom-Himes J, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1; 93(9):3096-105

T20/DP178, an ectodomain peptide of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41, is an activator of human phagocyte N-formyl peptide receptor. Su SB, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3885-92

Detection of cell surface determinants for anti-Leu M3 (CD14), MY9 (CD33) and MY4 (CD14) and phagocytic function of cord blood monocytes in the course of gestational age. Gengenbacher D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Jul;22 Suppl 1:S48-51

Assessment of certain neutrophil receptors, opsonophagocytosis and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) following thermal injury. Ahmed S el-D, et al. **Burns** 1999 Aug;25(5):395-401

Bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis and an immunoglobulin G2 protease produced by Porphyromonas levii. Lobb DA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;63(2):113-8

Effect of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection on the clearance of Haemophilus parasuis by porcine alveolar macrophages. Solano GI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):251-6

Intracellular fate of Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis in monocytes from normal and infected, interferon-responsive cows as determined by a radiometric method. Zhao BY, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jan; 63(1):56-61

Antigen-presenting cells that phagocytose apoptotic tumor-derived cells are potent tumor vaccines. Henry F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3329-32

Comparison of the phagocytosis of two types of cyclosporin (SDZ OXL 400 and SDZ IMM 125) by alveolar macrophages from hamsters. Maye I, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Dec;14(6):411–8

Erythrophagocytosis and iron deposition in atherosclerotic lesions. Lee TS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Mar 31; 42(1):17–23

Streptococcus pneumoniae flow–cytometric phagocytosis assay [letter] Overweg K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):444

Flow cytometric quantitation of human opsonin–dependent phagocytosis and oxidative burst responses to meningococcal antigens. Lehmann AK, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):406–13

Low phagocytic activity of resident peritoneal macrophages in diabetic mice: relevance to the formation of advanced glycation end products. Liu BF, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct; 48(10):2074–82

Defective phagocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Pablos JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct; 28(10):864–5

Pulmonary surfactant protein A binds to Cryptococcus neoformans without promoting phagocytosis. Walenkamp AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):83–92

Lectin internalization and intracellular transport in Paramecium primaurelia cells blocked in phagocytic activity studied through CLSM. Ramoino P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:183–4

The use of CLSM to visualize the membrane flow during phagocytosis and exocytosis in Paramecium primaurelia. Ramoino P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:103–4

Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus by neutrophils of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Schaumann R, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):546–8

Increased incidence and analysis of emperipolesis in megakaryocytes of the mouse mutant gunmetal. McGarry MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug;66(3):191–200

The phagocytic activity of human first trimester extravillous trophoblast. Choy MY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2941–9

The effects of HIV viral load on the phagocytic activity of monocytes activated with lipopolysaccharide from oral microorganisms. Baqui AA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug;21(3):421–38

Alteration of cytoskeletal structure, integrin distribution, and migratory activity by phagocytic challenge in cells from an ocular tissue—the trabecular meshwork. Zhou L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Mar;35(3):144–9

Phagocytic and tumor necrosis factor alpha response of human mast cells following exposure to gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. Arock M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):6030–4

Treponema denticola outer membrane enhances the phagocytosis of collagen–coated beads by gingival fibroblasts. Battikhi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar; 67(3):1220–6

Loss of resistance to ingestion and phagocytic killing by O(–) and K(–) mutants of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli O75:K5 strain. Burns SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3757–62

Fibronectin binding protein and host cell tyrosine kinase are required for internalization of Staphylococcus aureus by epithelial cells. Dziewanowska K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4673–8

Survival of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium tuberculosis in acidified vacuoles of murine macrophages. Gomes MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3199–206

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 is involved in CD66–mediated phagocytosis of Opa52–expressing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5490–4

Phagocytosis does not play a major role in naturally acquired transmission–blocking immunity to Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Healer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2334–9

Surface structure, hydrophobicity, phagocytosis, and adherence to matrix proteins of Bacillus cereus cells with and without the crystalline surface protein layer. Kotiranta A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4895–902

An opsonizing monoclonal antibody that recognizes a noncapsular epitope expressed on Cryptococcus neoformans. Merkel GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):4994–5000

Fluorescent labels influence phagocytosis of Bordetella pertussis by human neutrophils. Weingart CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4264–7

Glucose stimulates phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cultivated human alveolar macrophages. Wong SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):16–21

Influence of obesity on immune function. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Mar;99(3):294–9

The formation of ceramide–1–phosphate during neutrophil phagocytosis and its role in liposome fusion. Hinkovska–Galcheva VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33203–9

Myosin IB from Entamoeba histolytica is involved in phagocytosis of human erythrocytes. Voigt H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 8):1191–201

Reduced binding and phagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages from persons infected with HIV–1 correlates with mannose receptor downregulation. Koziel H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1332–44

Modulation of nonspecific mechanisms of defense by lactic acid bacteria: effective dose. Donnet–Hughes A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):863–9

Immature dendritic cells phagocytose apoptotic cells via alphavbeta5 and CD36, and cross–present antigens to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Albert ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1359–68

Macrophage and retinal pigment epithelium phagocytosis: apoptotic cells and photoreceptors compete for alphavbeta3 and alphavbeta5 integrins, and protein kinase C regulates alphavbeta5 binding and cytoskeletal linkage. Finnemann SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 20;190(6):861–74

Complement–dependent clearance of apoptotic cells by human macrophages. Mevorach D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 21;188(12):2313–20

Fusion of azurophil granules with phagosomes and activation of the tyrosine kinase Hck are specifically inhibited during phagocytosis of mycobacteria by human neutrophils. N'Diaye EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4983–91

Clathrin–coated pit–associated proteins are required for alveolar macrophage phagocytosis. Perry DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):380–6

Effective phagocytosis and killing of Candida albicans via targeting FcgammaRI (CD64) or FcalphaRI (CD89) on neutrophils. van Spriel AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 179(3):661–9

Type–specific opsonophagocytosis of group A Streptococcus by use of a rapid chemiluminescence assay. Villaseñor–S A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1293–6

Anaemia and thrombocytopenia due to haemophagocytosis in a 7–month–old boy with galactosialidosis. Olcay L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):679–80

Phagocytotic activity of macrophages separated from corpus lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Endo T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct–Nov;26(5):248–51

Localization of p21–activated kinase 1 (PAK1) to pseudopodia, membrane ruffles, and phagocytic cups in activated human neutrophils. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):521–7

Nucleosomes inhibit phagocytosis of apoptotic thymocytes by peritoneal macrophages from MRL+/+ lupus–prone mice. Laderach D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Dec; 64(6):774–80

Regulation of macrophage phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils by adhesion to fibronectin. McCutcheon JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Nov;64(5):600–7

Laminar restriction of retinal macrophagic response to optic nerve axotomy in the rat. Garcia–Valenzuela E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jul;40(1):55–66

ED2–positive perivascular phagocytes produce interleukin–1beta during delayed neuronal loss in the facial nucleus of the rat. Angelov DN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):820–7

Macrophage and microglial responses to cytokines in vitro: phagocytic activity, proteolytic enzyme release, and free radical production. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 1;54(1):68–78

Histiocytic–phagocytic infiltrates in the liver of an infant: a case clinically simulating perinatal hemochromatosis. Senger C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug; 29(2):215–20

Evidence for a hybrid macrophage phenotype in erythrophagocytic histiocytosis. Bosman C, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):31–7

Opsonophagocytic effect of antibody against recombinant conserved 40–kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Saito S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):610–7

Exogenous leukotriene B4 (LTB4) inhibits human neutrophil generation of LTB4 from endogenous arachidonic acid during opsonized zymosan phagocytosis. Fiedler J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):150–6

Correlation between the circadian rhythm of melatonin, phagocytosis, and superoxide anion levels in ring dove heterophils. Rodríguez AB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan; 26(1):35–42

Impaired leukocyte phagocytosis in patients undergoing hemihepatectomy for liver metastases. Wiezer MJ, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):238–45

Cell differentiation increases astrocyte phagocytic activity. A quantitative analysis of both GFAP labeling and PAS–stained yeast cells. Iacono RF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(2):171–5

Effect of Biomphalaria straminea plasma in the phagocytosis of Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph cells. Malagueño E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:301–2

Quantitation of phagocytosis by confocal microscopy. Babcock GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;307:319–28

99mTC sulphur colloid phagocytosis by the mononuclear phagocytic system (MPS) of rats with portal hypertension. Duval–Araujo I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jun;54(6):403–9

A co–stimulatory signal through ICAM–beta2 integrin–binding potentiates neutrophil phagocytosis. Schnitzler N, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):231–5

In vitro erythrophagocytosis by renal tubular cells and tubular toxicity by haemoglobin and iron. Sheerin NS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1391–7

Phagocytosis of myelin in demyelinative disease: a review. Smith ME. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb;24(2):261–8 (54 ref.)

Formulation and lyoprotection of poly(lactic acid–co–ethylene oxide) nanoparticles: influence on physical stability and in vitro cell uptake. De Jaeghere F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):859–66

Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis RNAs synthesized in response to phagocytosis by human macrophages by selective capture of transcribed sequences (SCOTS). Graham JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11554–9

Phagocytosis and killing of slime–producing Staphylococcus epidermidis bypolymorphonuclear leukocytes. Effects of sparfloxacin. Morán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Mar; 11(1):52–7

Impairment of phagocytic and T–cell–mediated antibacterial activity and plasma endotoxins in patients with untreated gastrointestinal cancer. Amati L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):847–52

Recognition and phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Dini L, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(1):239–51; discussion 251–2

Identification of two distinct mechanisms of phagocytosis controlled by different Rho GTPases. Caron E, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1717–21

Requirement for croquemort in phagocytosis of apoptotic cells in Drosophila. Franc NC, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18; 284(5422):1991–4

Effects of Aspergillus fumigatus culture filtrate on antifungal activity of human phagocytes in vitro [see comments] Murayama T, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Nov;53(11):975–8. Comment in: Thorax 1999 Jul;54(7):658.

Recognizing death: the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Platt N, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;8(9):365–72 (59 ref.)

Coiling phagocytosis: when the zipper jams, the cup is deformed. Rittig MG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 6(10):384–8

Phagocytosis and flow cytometric analyses: another step towards an urgent goal [editorial; comment] Hannant D. **Vet J** 1998 Sep;156(2):79–80. Comment on: Vet J 1998 Sep;156(2):107–16. Comment on: Vet J 1998 Sep;156(2):117–26.

The flow cytometric evaluation of phagocytosis by equine peripheral blood neutrophils and pulmonary alveolar macrophages [see comments] Raidal SL, et al. **Vet J** 1998 Sep;156(2):107–16. Comment in: Vet J 1998 Sep;156(2):79–80.

Simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of Streptococcus suis phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear and mononuclear blood leukocytes. Busque P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 63(2–4):229–38

[Promotion of phagocytosis and prevention of phagosome–lysosome (P–L) fusion in human peripheral blood monocytes by serotype specific glycopeptidolipid (GPL) antigen of Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC)] Minami H. **Kekkaku** 1998 Sep;73(9):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of unwanted cells by phagocytes] Shiratsuchi A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Apr;71(4):282–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Several aspects of the treatment of suppurative–septic complications with regard to the state of the immune system] Erofeev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similarity of immuno–, phagocytosis–modulating and antitoxic properties of dipeptides and their amino acid components] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):674–6 **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the effects of pectin substances on nonspecific defenses of the body] Grudeva–Popova ZhG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opsonin requirements for phagocytosis of Enterococcus spp. by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] García I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of bacterial clearance induced by propofol. Kelbel I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):71–6

The effect of prednisolone on canine neutrophil function: in vivo and in vitro studies. Trowald–Wigh G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(2):201–13

Effect of lactoferrin on the phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes isolated from blood of patients with autoimmune diseases and Staphylococcus aureus allergy. Manev V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 443:321–30

Improvement with disodium cromoglycate of neutrophil phagocytosis and respiratory burst activity in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Kojima K, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Nov;53(11):1101–3

Toxicity of dermally applied alpha–cypermethrin in rats. Luty S, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1998;5(2):109–16

Cell death, phagocytosis, and neurogenesis in mouse olfactory epithelium and vomeronasal organ after colchicine treatment. Suzuki Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:252–4

Pulsed–exposure and postantibiotic leukocyte enhancement effects of amikacin, clarithromycin, clofazimine, and rifampin against intracellular Mycobacterium avium. Horgen L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov; 42(11):3006–8

Amphotericin B and fluconazole affect cellular charge, macrophage phagocytosis, and cellular morphology of Cryptococcus neoformans at subinhibitory concentrations. Nosanchuk JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):233–9

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Alteration of actin organization by jaspamide inhibits ruffling, but not phagocytosis or oxidative burst, in HL-60 cells and human monocytes. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3994-4005

Sphingosine blocks human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis through inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Raeder EM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):686-93

Foscan (mTHPC) photosensitized macrophage activation: enhancement of phagocytosis, nitric oxide release and tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytolytic activity. Coutier S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):37-42

Antibody dependent cellular phagocytosis (ADCP) and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of breast cancer cells mediated by bispecific antibody, MDX-210. Watanabe M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Feb; 53(3):199-207

In vitro earthworm Lumbricus terrestris coelomocyte assay for use in terrestrial toxicity identification evaluation. Burch SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 May; 62(5):547-54

Acute-sublethal copper effects on phagocytosis and lysozyme activity in the earthworm Amynthas hawayanus. Nusetti O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 63(3):350-6

Exposure of phosphatidylserine is a general feature in the phagocytosis of apoptotic lymphocytes by macrophages. Krahling S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Feb;6(2):183-9

Influence of sub-minimum inhibitory concentrations of cefodizime on the phagocytosis, intracellular killing and oxidative bursts of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):166-74

Effects of 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid on phagocytosis and cytokines production of peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Wang GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar; 18(2):180-2

Effect of brucine on mouse nonspecific immune responses. Zhao HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep; 18(5):468-70

Cellular uptake and intraphagocytic activity of the new fluoroquinolone AF 3013 against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tullio V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(1):1-11

Surface-modified biodegradable albumin nano- and microspheres. II: effect of surface charges on in vitro phagocytosis and biodistribution in rats. Roser M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):255-63

The effect of endotoxin on in vivo rat alveolar macrophage phagocytosis. Frevert CW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):745-58

The effect of met-enkephalin and aprotinin on heterophil (neutrophil) granulocyte phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):119-20

The effect on neurotensin on granulocyte functions in vitro. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):121

Activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in rats following intoxication with vanadium and zinc. Zaporowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):113-4

Inhibition of phagocytic activity by the N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-specific lectin from Amaranthus leucocarpus [published erratum appears in Glycoconj J 1998 Sep;15(9):941] Maldonado G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Jun;15(6):615-22

Arachidonic acid, but not its metabolites, is essential for FcgammaR-stimulated intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes. Zheng L, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jan;96(1):90-7

Polymorphonuclear phagocytosis and killing in workers occupationally exposed to hexachlorobenzene. Queiroz ML, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Aug; 20(3):447-54

Trichilia glabra: effect on the phagocytic activity and respiratory burst response of peritoneal macrophages. Benencia F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan; 41(1):45-53

Tumor necrosis factor alpha enhances antifungal activities of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes against Aspergillus fumigatus. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5999-6003

Is there an effect of immunoglobulins and G-CSF on neutrophil phagocytic activity in preterm infants? Bialek R, et al. **Infection** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):375-8

Enhancement of phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by fragments of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF). Ichinose M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr-May;20(4-5):193-204

The cytotoxic effect of titanium particles phagocytosed by osteoblasts. Pioletti DP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):399-407

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid enhances phagocytosis of the cultured rat Kupffer cell. Funaoka M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):652-8

Effect of cytotoxic necrotizing factor-1 on actin cytoskeleton in human monocytes: role in the regulation of integrin-dependent phagocytosis. Capo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4301-8

Glucocorticoids promote nonphlogistic phagocytosis of apoptotic leukocytes. Liu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3639-46

Neutrophil response to Neisseria meningitidis: inhibition of adhesion molecule expression and phagocytosis by recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI21). Heyderman RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1288-92

Shiga toxin induces superoxide production in polymorphonuclear cells with subsequent impairment of phagocytosis and responsiveness to phorbol esters. King AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):503-7

Ferritin-associated iron induces neutrophil dysfunction in hemosiderosis. Cantinieaux B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Apr;133(4):353-61

Effects of platelet release products on neutrophilic Fc gamma receptors. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Nov; 64(5):631-5

Colostral proteins from cows immunised with Streptococcus mutans/S. sobrinus support the phagocytosis and killing of mutans streptococci by human leucocytes. Loimaranta V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;48(10):917-26

From a phagostimulant natural product to semisynthetic antifeedants against Spodoptera littoralis larvae: chemical transformations of the neoclerodane diterpenoid scutegalin B. Rodriguez B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):594-600

Decreased CD11b expression, phagocytosis, and oxidative burst in urban particulate pollution-exposed human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Dec 11;55(7):455-77

Effects of four antigenic fractions of Pasteurella multocida serotype A on phagocytosis of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes. Maslog FS, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Mar; 61(3):283-5

Effect of sodium thiopentone anesthesia on the phagocytic activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Salman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2221-6

Hormonal modulation of phagocytosis and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium avium ss. paratuberculosis In bovine peripheral blood monocytes. Feola RP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Jan;26(1):1-11

A human cell system for detecting asbestos cytogenotoxicity in vitro. Takeuchi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 2; 438(1):63-70

[Effect of acute exposure to SO2 on cellular defense mechanisms in the lung (pilot study)] Borská L, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1998;41(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Macrolides and phagocytosis] Samsygina GA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(2):33-6 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of granulocyte phagocytic activity and their immunocorrection during chronic aflatoxicosis B1 and benzene intoxication] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):430-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of contrast agents on latex phagocytosis by mouse neutrophils] Temnov AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some DNA-intercalators and antioxidants on the phagosome- lysosome fusion and F-actin content in murine peritoneal macrophages] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(6):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluconazole and itraconazole on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism and phagocytosis.] Velert MM, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Mar;11(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis requires CDC42 and Rac1. Massol P, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6219-29

Increased susceptibility of TNF-alpha lymphotoxin-alpha double knockout mice to systemic candidiasis through impaired recruitment of neutrophils and phagocytosis of Candida albicans. Netea MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1498-505

In vivo pathogenicity and resistance to phagocytosis of Streptococcus equi strains with different levels of capsule expression. Anzai T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jul 1; 67(4):277-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age, sex and physical exercise on the phagocytic process of murine peritoneal macrophages. Ferrandez MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 May;166(1):47-53

Immune changes in alcohol-dependent patients without medical disorders. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1199-206

Mechanisms of phagocytosis in macrophages. Aderem A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:593-623 (151 ref.)

Roles of ICAM-3 and CD14 in the recognition and phagocytosis of apoptotic cells by macrophages. Gregory CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):644-9 (45 ref.)

You can lead a macrophage to an inflammatory site but can you make it eat? Hart SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):650-2 (18 ref.)

Decreased phagocytic function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Salman H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 53(3):146-8

Haemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with dermatomyositis [letter] Yasuda S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1357-8

CD14 is a component of multiple recognition systems used by macrophages to phagocytose apoptotic lymphocytes. Schlegel RA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun;6(6):583-92

Phagocytosis of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Albert MJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar;6(2):276-8

Phagocytosis and development: back to the future. Franc NC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Feb;11(1):47-52 (48 ref.)

A role for scavenger receptors in phagocytosis of protein-coated particles in rainbow trout head kidney macrophages. Frøystad MK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 Sep-Dec;22(5-6):533-49

Distinct regulation of HLA class II and class I cell surface expression in the THP-1 macrophage cell line after bacterial phagocytosis. De Lerma Barbaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb;29(2):499-511

Modulation of lectinophagocytosis of Escherichia coli by variation of pH and temperature. Rainho CS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 May;24(1):91-5

The human Fc receptor for IgA (Fc alpha RI, CD89) on transgenic peritoneal macrophages triggers phagocytosis and tumor cell lysis. van Egmond M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):83-7

Phagocytic antigen processing and effects of microbial products on antigen processing and T-cell responses. Ramachandra L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr;168:217-39 (188 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli inhibits phagocytosis. Goosney DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):490-5

Defensins impair phagocytic killing by neutrophils in biomaterial-related infection. Kaplan SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1640-5

Protein H, an antiphagocytic surface protein in Streptococcus pyogenes. Kihlberg BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1708-14

Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B induces apoptosis and reduces phagocytic activity in U937 cells. Kuo CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):126-30

5-Lipoxygenase reaction products modulate alveolar macrophage phagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mancuso P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5140-6

Resistance to both complement activation and phagocytosis in type 3 pneumococci is mediated by the binding of complement regulatory protein factor H. Neeleman C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4517-24

Interactions of Penicillium marneffei with human leukocytes in vitro. Rongrungruang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4732-6

Regulation of protein phosphorylation and pathogen phagocytosis by surfactant protein A. Schagat TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4693-9

Effect of melanin and carotenoids of Exophiala (Wangiella) dermatitidis on phagocytosis, oxidative burst, and killing by human neutrophils. Schnitzler N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):94-101

Identification and characterization of the cps locus of Streptococcus suis serotype 2: the capsule protects against phagocytosis and is an important virulence factor. Smith HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1750-6

The capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans reduces T-lymphocyte proliferation by reducing phagocytosis, which can be restored with anticapsular antibody. Syme RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4620-7

Staphylococcus aureus serotype 5 capsular polysaccharide is antiphagocytic and enhances bacterial virulence in a murine bacteremia model. Thakker M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5183-9

Effect of polyclonal immunoglobulins on neutrophil phagocytic capacity and reactive oxygen production in patients with gram-negative septicemia. Wenisch C, et al. **Infection** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):183-6

Heparin binding protein (CAP37) is an opsonin for Staphylococcus aureus and increases phagocytosis in monocytes. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Inflammation** 1998 Oct; 22(5):493-507

Expression of receptor Fc gamma RIII and phagocytic capacity of neutrophils in septic children. Woźniakowska-Gęsicka T, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998; 28(4):242-5

Immune adherence-mediated opsonophagocytosis: the mechanism of Leishmania infection. Dominguez M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 4;189(1):25-35

Efficient presentation of phagocytosed cellular fragments on the major histocompatibility complex class II products of dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 7; 188(11):2163-73

Phagocytosis triggers macrophage release of Fas ligand and induces apoptosis of bystander leukocytes. Brown SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):480-5

Role of complement component C1q in the IgG-independent opsonophagocytosis of group B streptococcus. Butko P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2761-8

CD36 is required for phagocytosis of apoptotic cells by human macrophages that use either a phosphatidylserine receptor or the vitronectin receptor (alpha v beta 3). Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6250-7

Surfactant protein D binds to Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacilli and lipoarabinomannan via carbohydrate-lectin interactions resulting in reduced phagocytosis of the bacteria by macrophages. Ferguson JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):312-21

Production of proinflammatory cytokines by phorbol myristate acetate-treated THP-1 cells and monocyte-derived macrophages after phagocytosis of apoptotic CTLL-2 cells. Kurosaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6245-9

Fc gamma receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase D regulates macrophage phagocytosis of IgG-opsonized particles. Kusner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):2266-74

C1qRP is a heavily O-glycosylated cell surface protein involved in the regulation of phagocytic activity. Nepomuceno RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3583-9

Reactive oxygen intermediates enhance Fc gamma receptor signaling and amplify phagocytic capacity. Pricop L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7041-8

An assay for the quantitative measurement of in vitro phagocytosis of early apoptotic thymocytes by murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Licht R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Mar 4;223(2):237-48

Fcgamma receptor polymorphisms determine the magnitude of in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae mediated by pneumococcal conjugate sera. Jansen WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):888-91

Protein kinase C and a calcium-independent phospholipase are required for IgG-mediated phagocytosis by Mono-Mac-6 cells. Karimi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):854-62

Identification of a delta isoform of preprotachykinin mRNA in human mononuclear phagocytes and lymphocytes. Lai JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Nov 2;91(1-2):121-8

Nonspecific immunity in pregnancy: monocyte surface Fcgamma receptor expression and function. Davis D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(2):119-28

Pulmonary host defenses. Twigg HL 3rd. **J Thorac Imaging** 1998 Oct;13(4):221-33 (88 ref.)

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by concanavalin-A activated peritoneal macrophages. Gaziri G, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):195-200

Different effects of fibronectin on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci by murine peritoneal macrophages. Shinji H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(12):851-61

Effect of polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae (GPLp-Mc) on phagocytosis and superoxide anion production of macrophages from mice. Influence of physical activity. García García JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1-2):159-63

Induction of antigen presentation by macrophages after phagocytosis of tumour apoptotic cells. Henry F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(7-8):673-9

Deconvolution of chemiluminescent emission curve associated with phagocytosis into three logarithmic normal distributions. Okazaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Aug;185(4):271-80

The macrophage--a cell for all seasons. Morrissette N, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 May;9(5):199-201 (0 ref.)

Influence of age and plasma treatment on neutrophil phagocytosis and CD18 expression in foals. Gröndahl G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):241-54

NA1/NA2 antisera inhibit FcgammaRI- but not FcgammaRII- mediated phagocytosis. Flesch BK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):247-52

[Phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by mouse granulocytes after interleukin-3 (IL-3) injection] Czygier M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(3-4):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuity between wound macrophage and fibroblast phenotype: analysis of wound fibroblast phagocytosis. Arlein WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1041-8

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages: their contribution to the mononuclear phagocyte system in 13 species. Brain JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L146-54

Phagocytic and macropinocytic activity in MARCKS-deficient macrophages and fibroblasts. Carballo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C163-73

Enhancement of phagocytic and chemokinetic activities of rainbow trout head kidney cells by C-reactive protein. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;60(2):240-4

Quantifying rat pulmonary intravascular mononuclear phagocytes. Niehaus GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec; 252(4):626-36

Collagen-phagocytosing ability of periodontal osteoblasts at the bone surface. Yajima T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Mar;62(1):17-25

ABC1, the mammalian homologue of the engulfment gene ced-7, is required during phagocytosis of both necrotic and apoptotic cells. Moynault A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):629-35

Class A scavenger receptors and the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Platt N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):639-44 (27 ref.)

Membrane capacitance changes associated with particle uptake during phagocytosis in macrophages. Holevinsky KO, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2577-86

Haemophagocytosis in the peripheral blood. Au WY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):321

Metabolic indicators of oxidative stress correlate with haemichrome attachment to membrane, band 3 aggregation and erythrophagocytosis in beta-thalassaemia intermedia. Cappellini MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):504-12

Haemophagocytosis in bone marrow rhabdomyosarcoma. Schwartz S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):573

Regulation of phosphatidylserine exposure and phagocytosis of apoptotic T lymphocytes. Verhoven B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar;6(3):262-70

Apoptosis: getting rid of the bodies. Fadok VA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):R693-5 (11 ref.)

Complement defects in aged mice compromise phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazlett LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jul;19(1):26-32

Scavenger function of leukocytes phagocytosing apoptotic cells: analysis and quantitation by flow cytometry. Galati G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:75-6

Interleukin-10: effects on phagocytosis and adhesion molecule expression of granulocytes and monocytes in a comparison with prednisolone. Buchwald UK, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Mar 26;4(3):85-94

Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor (PAI-1) by lipopolysaccharide-induced phagocytosis in a Sertoli cell line. Bourdon V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):367-72

Structural requirements of Syk kinase for Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Hunter S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May;27(5):875-84

Phagocytic killing of microorganisms by radical processes: consequences of the reaction of hydroxyl radicals with chloride yielding chlorine atoms. Saran M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):482-90

Retinal pigment epithelial cells from Royal College of Surgeons dystrophic rats can take up melanin granules. Braun M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):67-71

Phagocytosis of rod outer segments by human iris pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Thumann G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;236(10):753-7

C1q receptors: regulating specific functions of phagocytic cells. Tenner AJ. **Immunobiology** 1998 Aug;199(2):250-64 (70 ref.)

Class A scavenger receptors and the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Platt N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jan; 65(1-2):15-9 (27 ref.)

FC gamma receptor mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophil cytoplasts. Fleit HB, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Jun;23(3):253-62

Effects of dialysis membrane nature on intradialytic phagocytizing activity. Colì L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Feb;22(2):74-80

Phospholipases and phagocytosis: the role of phospholipid-derived second messengers in phagocytosis. Lennartz MR. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):415-30 (108 ref.)

A distinct integrin-mediated phagocytic pathway for extracellular matrix remodeling by RPE cells. Zhao MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2713-23

A requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in pseudopod extension. Cox D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1240-7

Role of class B scavenger receptor type I in phagocytosis of apoptotic rat spermatogenic cells by Sertoli cells. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5901-8

MacMARCKS is not essential for phagocytosis in macrophages. Underhill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33619-23

Flow cytometric and optical microscopic evaluation of poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages. Torché AM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):289-301

Suppressive effects of interleukin-10 on human mononuclear phagocyte function against Candida albicans and Staphylococcus aureus. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1734-42

Bacterial phagocytosis activates extracellular signal-regulated kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades in human neutrophils. McLeish KR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Dec;64(6):835-44

Externalization of phosphatidylserine may not be an early signal of apoptosis in neuronal cells, but only the phosphatidylserine-displaying apoptotic cells are phagocytosed by microglia [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1999 Feb;72(2):886] Adayev T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1854-64

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide 1-42 induces a phagocytic response in murine microglia. Kopec KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2123-31

Reactive oxygen species are required for the phagocytosis of myelin by macrophages. van der Goes A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Dec 1;92(1-2):67-75

Selective retinal pigment epithelial cell lipid metabolism and remodeling conserves photoreceptor docosahexaenoic acid following phagocytosis. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15;57(4):479-86

Flow cytometry to monitor phagocytosis and oxidative burst of anaerobic periodontopathogenic bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Conrads G, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):136-44

Collagen phagocytosis by human extravillous trophoblast: potential role in trophoblastic invasion. Manyonda IT, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):158-66

Flow-mediated cell stress induction in adherent leukocytes is accompanied by modulation of morphology and phagocytic function. Rosenson-Schloss RS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Mar;37(2):257-63

Assay for phagocytosis. Harvath L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;115:281-90 (18 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of the phagocytosis of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Harley VS, et al. **Microbios** 1998; 94(377):35-45

The small Mr Ras-like GTPase Rap1 and the phospholipase C pathway act to regulate phagocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Seastone DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Feb; 10(2):393-406

Reprogramming the phagocytic pathway--intracellular pathogens and their vacuoles (review). Haas A. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Jul-Sep;15(3):103-21 (175 ref.)

Dopamine-melanin is actively phagocytized by PC12 cells and cerebellar granular cells: possible implications for the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Offen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):101-4

Alveolar macrophages of children suffering from recurrent infections of respiratory tract are less efficient in eliminating apoptotic neutrophils. Pryjma J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Mar;27(3):167-73

Monoclonal antibodies against oxidized low-density lipoprotein bind to apoptotic cells and inhibit their phagocytosis by elicited macrophages: evidence that oxidation-specific epitopes mediate macrophage recognition. Chang MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6353-8

Diapedesis across mammary epithelium reduces phagocytic and oxidative burst of bovine neutrophils. Smits E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 May;68(2-4):169-76

[Effect of antibiotics and antibody on phagocytic bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils of Bordetella pertussis] Muraoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of apoptotic cells by phagocytosis] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Mar;40(3):172-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by granulocytes in mice after granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) injection] Czygier M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(3-4):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocyte-dependent free oxygen radical mechanisms of autoaggression in pathogenesis of internal diseases] Kogan AKh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):3-10 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHAGOLYSOSOMES see **PHAGOSOMES**

PHAGOSOMES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of autophagosomes from rat hepatocytes. Strømhaug PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):217-24

Subcellular fractionation by organelle electrophoresis: separation of phagosomes containing heat-killed yeast particles. Hasan Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(7):1179-84

Biochemical analysis of membrane proteins from an early maturation stage of phagosomes. Maicher MT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1011-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Bafilomycin A1 prevents maturation of autophagic vacuoles by inhibiting fusion between autophagosomes and lysosomes in rat hepatoma cell line, H-4-II-E cells. Yamamoto A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Feb;23(1):33-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Transient association of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase subunits p47phox and p67phox with phagosomes in neutrophils from patients with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Allen LA, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3521-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagosomes are fully competent antigen-processing organelles that mediate the formation of peptide:class II MHC complexes. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3263-72

METABOLISM

Acidification of the phagosome in Crassostrea virginica hemocytes following engulfment of zymosan. Beaven AE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Feb;196(1):26-33

A coat protein on phagosomes involved in the intracellular survival of mycobacteria. Ferrari G, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):435-47

A 60 kDa plasma membrane protein changes its localization to autophagosome and autolysosome membranes during induction of autophagy in rat hepatoma cell line, H-4-II-E cells. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Apr; 24(2):59-70

Increased expression of Rab5a correlates directly with accelerated maturation of Listeria monocytogenes phagosomes. Alvarez-Dominguez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11459-62

In vitro fusion of phagosomes with different endocytic organelles from J774 macrophages. Jahraus A, et al.

PHAGOSOMES

J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30379–90

Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin modulates phagosome maturation. Mosleh IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):35332–8

Expression of the protein kinase C substrate pleckstrin in macrophages: association with phagosomal membranes. Brumell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3388–95

Phagosomes are fully competent antigen-processing organelles that mediate the formation of peptide:class II MHC complexes. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3263–72

Differential iron transport into phagosomes isolated from the RAW264.7 macrophage cell lines transfected with Nramp1Gly169 or Nramp1Asp169. Kuhn DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):113–9

Purification of phagosomes and assays for microtubule binding. Burkhardt JK. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:373–81

Mycobacterium tuberculosis phagosome. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1603–9 (48 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Signal transduction in the protozoan host Hartmannella vermiformis upon attachment and invasion by Legionella micdadei. Abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3134–9

Subcellular fractionation by organelle electrophoresis: separation of phagosomes containing heat-killed yeast particles. Hasan Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(7):1179–84

Isolation and characterization of Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-containing phagosomes from infected mouse macrophages: Y. pseudotuberculosis traffics to terminal lysosomes where they are degraded. Mills SD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;77(1):35–47

Cryptococcus neoformans resides in an acidic phagolysosome of human macrophages. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):885–90

Brucella abortus transits through the autophagic pathway and replicates in the endoplasmic reticulum of nonprofessional phagocytes. Pizarro-Cerdá J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5711–24

Early acidification of phagosomes containing Brucella suis is essential for intracellular survival in murine macrophages. Porte F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4041–7

Inhibition of phagosome-lysosome fusion in ovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes by Ehrlichia (Cytoecetes) phagocytophila. Gokce HI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 May; 120(4):369–81

The identification of Mycobacterium marinum genes differentially expressed in macrophage phagosomes using promoter fusions to green fluorescent protein. Barker LP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1167–77

PARASITOLOGY

The biogenesis and properties of the parasitophorous vacuoles that harbour Leishmania in murine macrophages. Antoine JC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Oct;6(10):392–401 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Singlet oxygen ((1)Delta(g)O(2)) as the principal oxidant in myeloperoxidase-mediated bacterial killing in neutrophil phagosome. Tatsuzawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):647–50

Purification and characterization of autophagosomes from rat hepatocytes. Strømhaug PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):217–24

Inside the neutrophil phagosome: oxidants, myeloperoxidase, and bacterial killing. Hampton MB, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3007–17 (165 ref.)

Effects of some biologically active compounds on phagosome-lysosome fusion in peritoneal macrophages of mice. Mozhenok T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(6):465–72

Antimicrobial and cytolytic polypeptides of amoeboid protozoa--effector molecules of primitive phagocytes. Leippe M. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(4–5):267–79 (64 ref.)

Maturation of phagosomes is accompanied by specific patterns of small GTPases. Meyer M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2528–35

Identification of autolysosomes directly associated with proteolysis on the density gradients in isolated rat hepatocytes. Niioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec 1;124(6):1086–93

A contractile activity that closes phagosomes in macrophages. Swanson JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 3):307–16

Fusion of azurophil granules with phagosomes and activation of the tyrosine kinase Hck are specifically inhibited during phagocytosis of mycobacteria by human neutrophils. N'Diaye EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4983–91

RacF1, a novel member of the Rho protein family in Dictyostelium discoideum, associates transiently with cell contact areas, macropinosomes, and phagosomes. Rivero F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1205–19

Cloning and sequencing of a protein involved in phagosomal membrane fusion in Paramecium. Yamauchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1031–41

Pore-forming activity is not sufficient for Legionella pneumophila phagosome trafficking and intracellular growth. Zuckman DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(5):990–1001

RADIATION EFFECTS

Processes of blue light-induced damage to retinal pigment epithelial cells lacking phagosomes. Pang J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):103–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pictures in cell biology. Autophagosomes in yeast. Ohsumi Y. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;9(4):162

PHALLIC STAGE see **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE

Rhodamine phalloidin F-actin: critical concentration versus tensile strength. Adami R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(1):270–5

Changes in the localization of the rat canalicular conjugate export pump Mrp2 in phalloidin-induced cholestasis. Rost D, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):814–21

CHEMISTRY

D-configuration of serine is crucial in maintaining the phalloidin-like conformation of viroisin. Zanotti G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10723–9

METABOLISM

Microquantification of cellular and in vitro F-actin by rhodamine phalloidin fluorescence enhancement. Katanaev VL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):185–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorescent phalloidin enables visualization of actin without effects on myosin's actin filament sliding velocity and hydrolytic properties in vitro. VanBuren P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2777–83

PHANER see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

PHANEROCHAETE

ENZYMOLOGY

1,4-benzoquinone reductase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: cDNA cloning and regulation of expression. Akileswaran L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):415–21

Manganese deficiency can replace high oxygen levels needed for lignin peroxidase formation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Rothschild N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):483–8

Homologous expression of recombinant lignin peroxidase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sollewijn Gelpke MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1670–4

Degradation of chemicals by reactive radicals produced by cellobiose dehydrogenase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Cameron MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):115–21

Relative stability of recombinant versus native peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Nie G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):328–34

A two-component tetrachlorohydroquinone reductive dehalogenase system from the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Reddy GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21; 257(3):901–5

Addition of veratryl alcohol oxidase activity to manganese peroxidase by site-directed mutagenesis. Timofeevski SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):500–4

Role of axial ligands in the reactivity of Mn peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Whitwam RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9608–16

In vitro degradation of natural insoluble lignin in aqueous media by the extracellular peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Thompson DN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):704–17

Endoglucanase 28 (Cel12A), a new Phanerochaete chrysosporium cellulase. Henriksson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):88–95

Oxidative polymerization of ribonuclease A by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Role of veratryl alcohol in polymer oxidation. Sheng D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):626–34

Organization and differential regulation of a cluster of lignin peroxidase genes of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stewart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3427–32

The crystal structure of lignin peroxidase at 1.70 A resolution reveals a hydroxy group on the cbeta of tryptophan 171: a novel radical site formed during the redox cycle. Choinowski T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):809–27

GENETICS

A reporter system for analysis of regulatable promoter functions in the basidiomycete fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Birch PR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 85(3):417–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biotransformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene with Phanerochaete chrysosporium in agitated cultures at pH 4.5. Hawari J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):2977–86

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene with Phanerochaete chrysosporium in agitated cultures at pH 4.5. Hawari J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):2977–86

A new intermediate in the mineralization of 3,4-dichloroaniline by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3305–12

2-Chloro-1,4-dimethoxybenzene cation radical: formation and role in the lignin peroxidase oxidation of anisyl alcohol. Teunissen PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15; 360(2):233–8

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol (PCP) by white rot fungal strains screened from local sources and its estimation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tayal AK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 May;13(3):220–4

Disappearance of 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2-Amino,4,6-dinitrotoluene by Phanerochaete chrysosporium under non-ligninolytic conditions. Jackson MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 62(4):390–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct probing of the surface ultrastructure and molecular interactions of dormant and germinating spores of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Dufrêne YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5350–4

PHANTOM LIMB

DIAGNOSIS

Hand-mouth coordination, congenital absence of limb, and evidence for innate body schemas. Gallagher S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Oct;38(1):53–65

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin in phantom limb pain. Wall GC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):499–501 (22 ref.)

Continuous blockade of both brachial plexus with ropivacaine in phantom pain: a case report. Lierz P, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):135–7

[Therapy of phantom pain with salmon calcitonin and effect on postoperative patient satisfaction] Simanski C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):674–81 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Phantom limb, residual limb, and back pain after lower extremity amputations. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):29–38

Painful supernumerary phantom arm following motor cortex stimulation for central poststroke pain. Case report. Canavero S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):121–3

[Neurogenic pain after deafferentation through trauma. Little-known pain syndrome following amputation, brachial plexus injury and nerve root avulsion] Thoden U. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 10;117(13):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal activity in the region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus (ventralis caudalis) in patients with pain following amputations. Lenz FA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1065–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central representation of phantom limb phenomenon in amputees studied with single photon emission computerized tomography. Liaw MY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep-Oct;77(5):368–75

Phantom limb pain: a review of the literature on attributes and potential mechanisms. Hill A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Feb;17(2):125–42 (124 ref.)

Bimanual coupling in amputees with phantom limbs. Franz EA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):443–4

Does use of a myoelectric prosthesis prevent cortical reorganization and phantom limb pain? Lotze M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):501–2

Immediate and long-term plasticity in human somatosensory thalamus and its involvement in phantom limbs. Dostrovsky JO. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S37–43 (28 ref.)

Phantom sensations following acute pain. Knecht S, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug;77(2):209–13

Phantom limb sensations and phantom limb pain in child and adolescent amputees. Wilkins KL, et al. **Pain** 1998 Oct; 78(1):7–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidural bupivacaine and morphine on stump sensation in lower limb amputees [letter; comment] Skelton VA. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):306–7. Comment on: Br J

Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):348–54. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):486.

[Experimental–morphological and clinical basis of preventive methods for the intraoperative complications of the amputation of the lower extremity at the thigh level] Zaryts'kyĭ OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stiff upper lip: coping strategies of World War II veterans with phantom limb pain [see comments] Machin P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Dec;14(4):290–4. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1998 Dec;14(4):277–9.

Psychological management, prevention and treatment of phantom pain after amputations for tumours. Tomeno B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(3):205–8

Coping with amputation and phantom limb pain. Pucher I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr;46(4):379–83

Consciousness and body image: lessons from phantom limbs, Capgras syndrome and pain asymbolia. Ramachandran VS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 29; 353(1377):1851–9 (38 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Central representation of phantom limb phenomenon in amputees studied with single photon emission computerized tomography. Liaw MY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):368–75

THERAPY

Acupuncture treatment of phantom limb pain—a report of 9 cases. Xing G. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):199–201

Motor cortex stimulation for phantom limb pain [letter] Saitoh Y, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):212

Does use of a myoelectric prosthesis prevent cortical reorganization and phantom limb pain? Lotze M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):501–2

PHANTOMS, IMAGING

3-D temperature distribution in ultrasound hyperthermia with interstitial waveguide applicator. Jarosz BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 11;858:47–55

In vivo measurement of radius calcium/phosphorus ratio by X-ray absorptiometry. Fountos G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Sep;51(3):273–8

Estimating mean glandular dose using proprietary mammography phantoms. Hartley LD, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Jan;50(1):205–13

Estimation of organ dose equivalents from residents of radiation-contaminated buildings with Rando phantom measurements. Lee JS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 May; 50(5):867–73

Comparing dose calculation algorithms for an orthovoltage beam in a bone phantom. Monti di Sopra F, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):148–51

An anthropomorphic phantom for receiver operating characteristic studies in CT imaging of liver lesions. Olerud HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jan;72(853):35–43

A phantom based study on the effect of subject positioning on morphometric X-ray absorptiometry using the Lunar Expert-XL. Thorpe JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov; 71(851):1153–61

Computerized evaluation of mammographic image quality using phantom images. Dougherty G. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):365–73

Development of phantoms for spiral CT. Goodenough DJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 May–Jun; 22(3):247–55

Value of a laser guidance system for CT interventions: a phantom study. Jacobi V, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(1):137–40

Dose reduction in CT by on-line tube current control: principles and validation on phantoms and cadavers. Kalender WA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):323–28

Simple phantom for gamma camera spatial resolution objective measurement. Kostourkov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):51–3

Calculation of effective doses for broad parallel photon beams. Kim CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):156–61

Scattered fractions of dose from 6,10,18, and 25 MV linear accelerator x rays in radiotherapy facilities. Shobe J, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jan;76(1):27–35

Personal dose equivalent for photons and its variation with dosimeter position. Zankl M. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb; 76(2):162–70

Non-invasive thermal assessment of tissue phantoms using an active near field microwave imaging technique. Chang JT, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):513–34

Comparison of calibration procedures for 192Ir high-dose-rate brachytherapy sources. Baltas D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):653–61

Beam intensity modulation to reduce the field sizes for conformal irradiation of lung tumors: a dosimetric study. Brugmans MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):893–904

An anthropomorphic phantom study on the effect of midvertebral slice placement and region-of-interest positioning on the reproducibility of single-energy quantitative CT (QCT) of the spine. Schmitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):932–7

Contrast-enhanced CISS MRI of vestibular schwannomas: phantom and clinical studies. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):224–31

The effect of the antiscatter grid on full-field digital mammography phantom images. Chakraborty DP. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 Feb;12(1):12–22

Computed radiography dual energy subtraction: performance evaluation when detecting low-contrast lung nodules in an anthropomorphic phantom. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 Feb;12(1):29–33

Impact of holmium laser settings and fiber diameter on stone fragmentation and endoscope deflection. Kuo RL, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):523–7

Current-induced magnetic resonance phase imaging. Bodurka J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Mar;137(1):265–71

Using flow relaxography to elucidate flow relaxivity. Lee JH, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):102–13

Contemporaneous positron emission tomography and MR imaging at 1.5 T. Farahani K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Mar;9(3):497–500

Benefit of T1 reduction for magnetic resonance coronary angiography: a numerical simulation and phantom study. Johansson LO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr; 9(4):552–6

A phantom for diffusion-weighted imaging of acute stroke. Laubach HJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1349–54

Accuracy of true frameless stereotaxy: in vivo measurement and laboratory phantom studies. Technical note. Dorward NL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1):160–8

Quantification of SPECT myocardial perfusion images: methodology and validation of the Yale-CQ method. Liu YH, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(2):190–204

Absolute organ activity estimated by five different methods of background correction. Buijs WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2167–72

Multiple line source array for SPECT transmission scans: simulation, phantom and patient studies. Celler A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2183–9

Automatic three-dimensional multimodality registration using radionuclide transmission CT attenuation maps: a phantom study. Dey D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar; 40(3):448–55

Evaluation of the detectability of breast cancer lesions using a modified anthropomorphic phantom. Doshi NK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1951–7

Comparison of four motion correction techniques in SPECT imaging of the heart: a cardiac phantom study. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2027–34

Phantom for calibration of preoperative imaging modalities in endoluminal stent-graft repair of aortic aneurysms. Lalka SG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):799–807

Endovascular interventional MR: balloon angioplasty in a hemodialysis access flow phantom [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):1024] Smits HF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):840–5

Optical phantom materials for near infrared laser photocoagulation studies. Iizuka MN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(2):159–69

Fluid transport in glass beads phantoms: spatial velocity measurements and confirmation of the stochastic model. Bencsik M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(5–6):605–7

Assessment of the biomechanical state of intracranial tissues by dynamic MRI of cerebrospinal fluid pulsations: a phantom study. Chu D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov;16(9):1043–8

Assessment of the pore geometry of stereolithographic models by high resolution MRI. Issa B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):651–3

Multicentre magnetic resonance texture analysis trial using reticulated foam test objects. Lerski RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;17(7):1025–31

The use of reticulated foam in texture test objects for magnetic resonance imaging. Lerski RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov;16(9):1139–44

Signal profile measurements of single- and double-volume acquisitions with image-selected in vivo spectroscopy for 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ljungberg M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):829–37

Fluid flow in porous systems. Mansfield P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):451–4

A numerical study of radiofrequency deposition in a spherical phantom using surface coils. Strilka RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep;16(7):787–98

Voxel sensitivity function description of flow-induced signal loss in MR imaging: implications for black-blood MR angiography with turbo spin-echo sequences. Jara H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):575–90

Improved contrast agent bolus tracking using T1 FARM. McKenzie CA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Mar; 41(3):429–35

Fast acquisition of quantitative T2 maps. McKenzie CA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan;41(1):208–12

A rapid 2D time-resolved variable-rate k-space sampling MR technique for passive catheter tracking during endovascular procedures. Unal O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):356–62

FAIR excluding radiation damping (FAIRER). Zhou J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Nov;40(5):712–9

A new dynamic renal phantom and its application to scintigraphic studies for pixel basis functional radionuclide imaging. Karagöz I, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Sep; 20(6):473–9

The use of quantitative ultrasound to monitor fracture healing: a feasibility study using phantoms. Njeh CF, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Dec;20(10):781–6

Phantoms with 10BF3 detectors for boron neutron capture therapy applications. Alburger DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1735–8

Optimum tube voltage for chest radiographs obtained by psychophysical analysis. Asai Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2170–5

Evidence for a significantly higher than expected depth dependence of wedge transmission factors on the 4 MV beam of a new dual energy accelerator. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2234–6

Effect of using an initial polyenergetic spectrum with the pencil-beam redefinition algorithm for electron-dose calculations in water. Boyd RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2176–85

Use of CEA TVS film for measuring high energy photon beam dose distributions. Cadman P. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1435–7

Monte Carlo calculations and GafChromic film measurements for plugged collimator helmets of Leksell Gamma Knife unit. Cheung JY, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1252–6

Measurement of Prepl Pwall factors in electron beams and in a 60Co beam for plane-parallel chambers. Ding GX, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1453–7

Use of the fast Hartley transform for three-dimensional dose calculation in radionuclide therapy. Erdi AK, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2226–33

Real-time B-mode ultrasound quality control test procedures. Report of AAPM Ultrasound Task Group No. 1 [see comments] Goodsitt MM, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1385–406. Comment in: Med Phys 1998 Aug;25(8):1547–54.

Adaptive streak artifact reduction in computed tomography resulting from excessive x-ray photon noise. Hsieh J. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2139–47

Helical CT reconstruction with longitudinal filtration. Hu H, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2130–8

A 10 MV x-ray zero-area tissue-maximum ratio expression constructed by taking into account depth and off-axis beam quality change. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2209–14

MABDOSE. II: Validation of a general purpose dose estimation code. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1396–403

Measurements of head-scatter factors with cylindrical build-up caps and columnar miniphantoms. Jursinic PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr;26(4):512–7

Dose enhancement by a thin foil of high-Z material: a Monte Carlo study. Li XA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul;26(7):1245–51

The physical basis for empirical rules used to determine equivalent fields for phantom scatter. McDermott PN. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2215–9

A statistical investigation of the scaling factor method of beta-ray dose distribution derivation: the scaling factor for water to bone. Marcu SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1472–7

Application of the scaling factor method to estimation of beta dose distributions for dissimilar media separated by a planar interface. Marcu SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1478–86

Tissue-air ratios for narrow 60Co gamma-ray beams. Nizin PS, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1458–63

Linear accelerator output variations and their consequences for megavoltage imaging. Partridge M, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1443–52

Correcting for electron contamination at dose maximum in photon beams. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr; 26(4):533–7

A simple model for examining issues in radiotherapy optimization. Shepard DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1212–21

Calculation of head scatter factors at isocenter or at center of field for any arbitrary jaw setting. Shih R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr;26(4):506–11

Peripheral dose from a linear accelerator equipped with multileaf collimation. Stern RL. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr; 26(4):559–63

New low-contrast resolution phantoms for computed tomography. Suess C, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Feb; 26(2):296–302

Evaluation of a new brachytherapy iodine-125 source by AAPM TG43 formalism. Wallace RE, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov;25(11):2190–6

Astigmatic single photon emission computed tomography imaging with a displaced center of rotation. Wang H, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1493–501

Effect of filtering on the detection and localization of small Ga-67 lesions in thoracic single photon emission computed tomography images. Wells RG, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1382–8

Calculated dosimetric parameters of the IoGold 125I source model 3631-A. Wierzbicki JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2197–9

Visualization and registration of three-dimensional E-field distributions in annual-phased-array applicators. Wust P, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr;26(4):653–9

Selective measurement of white matter and gray matter

diffusion trace values in normal human brain. Zacharopoulos NG, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2237–41

Relevance of accurate Monte Carlo modeling in nuclear medical imaging. Zaidi H. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr; 26(4):574–608 (288 ref.)

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of p-boronophenylalanine (BPA): a therapeutic agent for boron neutron capture therapy. Zuo CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul;26(7):1230–6

Comparison of ordered subsets expectation maximization and Chang's attenuation correction method in quantitative cardiac SPET: a phantom study. Dey D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Dec;19(12):1149–57

MRI–SPET and SPET–SPET brain co-registration: evaluation of the performance of eight different algorithms. Koole M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Jul;20(7):659–69

67Ga planar imaging with a low-energy collimator and scatter correction using the triple energy window method. Okada J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Jul;20(7):647–57

Quantification of gamma camera spatial resolution by means of bar phantom images. Wasserman HJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Nov;19(11):1089–97

Effect of dual and triple energy window scatter correction methods on image quality in liver scintigraphy. Perisinakis K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1998;37(7):239–44

Evaluation of scatter correction using a single isotope for simultaneous emission and transmission data. Phantom and clinical patient studies. Yang J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999; 38(2):49–55

Development and evaluation of a phantom for morphometric X-ray absorptiometry. Steel SA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(1):38–44

Radiation exposure during chest X-ray examinations in a premature intensive care unit: phantom studies. Duetting T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):158–62

An evaluation of epoxy resin phantom materials for megavoltage photon dosimetry. Allahverdi M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May;44(5):1125–32

Optimal electron and combined electron and photon therapy in the phase space of complication-free cure. Asell M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):235–52

Use of a priori information in estimating tissue resistivities--application to measured data. Baysal U, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jul;44(7):1677–89

Clinical evaluation of a high-resolution new peripheral quantitative computerized tomography (pQCT) scanner for the bone densitometry at the lower limbs. Braun MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2279–94

Ion recombination corrections for the NACP parallel-plate chamber in a pulsed electron beam. Burns DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2033–45

Automated detection of BB pixel clusters in digital fluoroscopic images. Cho PS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):2677–83

Calculation of microplanar beam dose profiles in a tissue/lung/tissue phantom. Company FZ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):2491–501

A potential application to the study of microscopic energy deposition in a solid by means of heavy charged-particle induced photochromic alterations in a tissue-equivalent matrix. Emfietzoglou D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 44(1):207–21

Measurement of electrical current density distribution in a simple head phantom with magnetic resonance imaging. Gamba HR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):281–91

Methods for beam data acquisition offered by a mini-phantom. Georg D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Apr; 44(4):817–32

A dynamic phantom for radionuclide renography. Heikkinen JO. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Mar;44(3):N39–53

Electron contamination and build-up doses in conformal radiotherapy fields. Hounsell AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):43–55

A control systems approach for the simulation of renal dynamic software phantoms for nuclear medicine. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):401–11

A sensor-weighted overlapping-sphere head model and exhaustive head model comparison for MEG. Huang MX, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):423–40

Quantitative broadband near-infrared spectroscopy of tissue-simulating phantoms containing erythrocytes. Hull EL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Nov;43(11):3381–404

Stopping-power ratios for clinical electron beams from a scatter-foil linear accelerator. Kapur A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2321–41

Intensity modulation methods for proton radiotherapy. Lomax A. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):185–205

Mass-energy absorption coefficient and backscatter factor ratios for kilovoltage x-ray beams. Ma CM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):131–43

Comparing two methods for calculating phantom scatter. McDonough J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):N9–14

Development of tissue-simulating optical phantoms: poly-N-isopropylacrylamide solution entrapped inside a hydrogel. Marquez G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 44(1):309–18

A Monte Carlo study of the quality dependence factors of common TLD materials in photon and electron beams. Mobit PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2015–32

Calculation of the spatial variation of relative biological effectiveness in a therapeutic proton field for eye treatment. Paganetti H. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2147–57

A large-area ionization chamber for portal image calibration. Partridge M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):271–9

Calculation of backscatter factors for diagnostic radiology using Monte Carlo methods. Petoussi-Henss N, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2237–50

In-water calibration of PDR 192Ir brachytherapy sources with an NE2571 ionization chamber. Reynaert N, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2095–107

Quantitative evaluation of 2 x 2 arrays of Lucite cone applicators in flat layered phantoms using Gaussian-beam-predicted and thermographically measured SAR distributions. Rietveld PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2207–20

New tissue substitutes representing cortical bone and adipose tissue in quantitative radiology. Sanada S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jun;44(6):N107–12

Dose calculation models for proton treatment planning using a dynamic beam delivery system: an attempt to include density heterogeneity effects in the analytical dose calculation. Schaffner B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 44(1):27–41

A search for improved technique factors in paediatric fluoroscopy [see comments] Tapiovaara MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):537–59. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1999 Feb;44(2):preceding 323.

Water phantom backscatter factors for x-rays in the 60 kV to 300 kV region. Tomljenović II, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2193–200

A consistent formalism for the application of phantom and collimator scatter factors. Venselaar JL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):365–81

Localized specific absorption rate calculations in a realistic phantom leg at 1–30 MHz using a finite element method. Wainwright PR. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):1041–52

Derivation of linear attenuation coefficients from CT numbers for low-energy photons. Watanabe Y. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2201–11

The influence of a clear layer on near-infrared spectrophotometry measurements using a liquid neonatal head phantom. Wolf M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1743–53

Quality assurance of central axis dose data for photon beams by means of a functional representation of the tissue phantom ratio. Xiao Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug; 43(8):2195–206

Dosimetric verification of a commercial inverse treatment planning system. Xing L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Feb; 44(2):463–78

Quantification of blood volume by electrical impedance tomography using a tissue-equivalent phantom. Sadleir R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1998 Nov;19(4):501–16

Imaging of H217O distribution in the brain of a live rat by using proton-detected 17O MRI. Ronen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12934–9

FDG imaging of lung nodules: a phantom study comparing SPECT, camera-based PET, and dedicated PET. Coleman RE, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):823–8

Test object for measurement of section thickness at US. Richard B. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):279–82

Individualized phantom based on CT slices and auxological data (ICTA) for dose estimations following radiotherapy for skin haemangioma in childhood. Ligot L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Dec;49(3):279–85

Frameless laser-guided stereotaxis: A system for CT-monitored neurosurgical interventions. Hussman KL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(2):62–75

Application of radiation force in noncontact measurement of the elastic parameters. Fatemi M, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1999 Apr;21(2):147–54

In vitro evaluation of three-dimensional ultrasonography based on magnetic scanhead tracking. Gilja OH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Oct;24(8):1161–7

3-D sonographic volume measurement of the cerebral ventricular system: in vitro validation. Kampmann W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Oct;24(8):1169–74

A new elastographic method for estimation and imaging of lateral displacements, lateral strains, corrected axial strains and Poisson's ratios in tissues. Konofagou E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Oct;24(8):1183–99

Effect of catheter placement on 3-D velocity profiles in curved tubes resembling the human coronary system. Krams R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):803–10

Time-averaged mean velocity for volumetric blood flow measurements: an in vitro model validation study using physiological femoral artery flow waveforms. Walker RD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 May;25(4):577–82

[Equipment for modification of nuclear medicine lung diagnosis as triggered SPECT--presentation, phantom studies and clinical value] Andreeff M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:76–7 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of extended electric sources in a thoracic phantom using biomagnetic field measurements] Brauer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:228–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of corrective procedures on volume quantification of SPECT data] Foe Owono GD, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:470–1 **(Ger)**

[High-resolution magnetoencephalography--studies with a small-volume phantom] Hagner T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Mar;44(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An eye phantom for calibrating and evaluating tonometers] Lemke K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:112–3 **(Ger)**

[3D localization of electrodes on and in the human body based on biplanar roentgen images] Maurer W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:474–5 **(Ger)**

[Dental MRI. Phantom study and clinical results] Zerfowski M, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental determination of the lower energy discriminator level of positron emission tomographs] Adam LE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiation exposure in PET examinations by data acquisition in the 3D mode] Brix G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999 Apr;38(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the effective dose for routine protocols in conventional CT, electron beam CT and coronary angiography] Becker C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jan;170(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reduction of the radiation dosage by means of storage phosphor-film radiography compared to a conventional film-screen system with a grid cassette on a skull phantom] Heyne JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jul;171(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of ECG-gated myocardial SPECT analysis program with cardiac phantom and clinical data] Higuchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 May;36(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phantom study for the evaluation of the effect of the high uptake in the liver on technetium-99m myocardial perfusion SPECT images] Ohnishi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1998 Jul;35(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of sliced and whole lung sets for the LLNL and JAERI torso phantoms using GE detectors. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 May;76(5):547–52

A quality assurance phantom for three-dimensional radiation treatment planning. Craig T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):955–66

Operating characteristics of outpatient fluoroscopic systems. Cabral AJ. **Med Health R I** 1999 Jun;82(6):221–2

Assessment of image quality in dental radiography, part 1: phantom validity. Yoshiura K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jan;87(1):115–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nonlinearity parameter for tissue-mimicking materials. Dong F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):831–8

VETERINARY

Effect of hydration on signal intensity of gelatin phantoms using low-field magnetic resonance imaging: possible application in osteoarthritis. Baird DK, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–35

PHANTOMS, RADIOGRAPHIC see **PHANTOMS, IMAGING**

PHANTOMS, RADIOLOGIC see **PHANTOMS, IMAGING**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Kaolin-induced hydrocephalus in the hamster: temporal sequence of changes in intracranial pressure, ventriculomegaly and whole-brain specific gravity. Azzi GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):245–50

Methoxy-polyethoxy side-chain silastomers as materials controlling drug delivery by diffusion flux. Loth H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14;54(3):273–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of pneumothorax on pleurodesis induced with talc in rabbits. Xie C, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1143–6

Physicochemical characterization and preliminary in vivo efficacy of bioadhesive, semisolid formulations containing flurbiprofen for the treatment of gingivitis. Jones DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):592–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desiccant recovered, Crohn's disease discovered. Wu ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2595–7

ANALYSIS

Qualitative determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone type by near-infrared spectrometry. Kreft K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):1–6

CHEMISTRY

Optimization of the mechanical properties and water-vapor transmission properties of free films of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose. Nagarsenker MS, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jan;25(1):95–8

Solubilization and interaction of sulindac with polyvinylpyrrolidone K30 in the solid state and in aqueous solution. Tros de Ilarduya MC, et al.

Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1998 Mar;24(3):295–300

The adsorption of cellulose ethers in aqueous suspensions of pyrantel pamoate: effects on zeta potential and stability. Duro R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):181–8

Collagen—biomaterial for drug delivery. Friess W. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):113–36 (320 ref.)

Associations of parameters characterizing the time course of the tabletting process on a reciprocating and on a rotary tabletting machine for high-speed production. Konkel P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):137–48

The effect of an increase in chain length on the mechanical properties of polyethylene glycols. Al-Nasassrah MA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):31–8

Optimization of an effervescent tablet formulation containing spray dried L-leucine and polyethylene glycol 6000 as lubricants using a central composite design. Rotthäuser B, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):85–94

Influence and optimisation of operating parameters with a new binder in wet granulation. I: use in powder form. Soyeux P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):95–103

The pH-independent release of fenoldopam from pellets with insoluble film coats. Thoma K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):105–13

The influence of penetration enhancers on the volume instilled of eye drops. Van Santvliet L, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):189–98

Solid state studies of drug–cyclodextrin inclusion complexes in PEG 6000 prepared by a new method. Wulff M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):269–81

Investigations into the structure and composition of beta-cyclodextrin/poly(acrylic acid) microspheres. Bibby DC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):161–8

A genetically modified recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha conjugated to the distal terminals of liposomal surface grafted polyethyleneglycol chains. Savva M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):45–51

Water movement evaluation during extrusion of wet powder masses by collecting extrudate fractions. Tomer G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):71–7

Polyethyleneglycol-stabilized manganese-substituted hydroxylapatite as a potential contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging: particle stability in biologic fluids. Fallis S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):847–52

In vitro release of cytarabine from swellable matrices of CnEmCn triblock copolymers. Ameri M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):1–6

Erythropoietin loaded microspheres prepared from biodegradable LPLG–PEO–LPLG triblock copolymers: protein stabilization and in-vitro release properties. Morlock M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1–3):105–15

Influence of dextran molecular weight on capture in and release from decylamine carboxymethylcellulose capsules. Mathew E, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Sep–Oct; 15(5):675–80

Resistance to densification, tensile strength and capsule-filling performance of some pharmaceutical diluents. Nikolakakis I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):713–21

Oleate salt formation and mesomorphic behavior in the propranolol/oleic acid binary system. Crowley KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):586–91

Physicochemical characterization and preliminary in vivo efficacy of bioadhesive, semisolid formulations containing flurbiprofen for the treatment of gingivitis. Jones DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):592–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro percutaneous penetration through hairless rat skin: influence of temperature, vehicle and penetration enhancers. Clarys P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):279–83

Evaluation of transdermal iontophoresis of enoxacin from polymer formulations: in vitro skin permeation and in vivo microdialysis using Wistar rat as an animal model. Fang JY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):137–49

Biotransformation of coumarin by rodent and human cytochromes P-450: metabolic basis of tissue-selective toxicity in olfactory mucosa of rats and mice. Zhuo X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):463–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of removal of stratum corneum, delipidization and addition of enhancers, ethanol and l-menthol, on skin permeation of benzoic acid and its 4-n-alkyl substituents in excised guinea pig dorsal skin. Kitagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):44–7

Polyethylene glycol-mediated infection of non-permissive mammalian cells with semliki forest virus: application to signal transduction studies. Arudchandran R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1–2):197–208

Biopharmaceutical approaches for developing and assessing oral peptide delivery strategies and systems: in vitro permeability and in vivo oral absorption of salmon calcitonin (sCT). Sinko PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):527–33

TOXICITY

Residual monomer/additive release and variability in cytotoxicity of light-curing glass-ionomer cements and compomers [see comments] Geurtsen W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Dec;77(12):2012–9. Comment in: J Dent Res 1999 Mar;78(3):724.

Biotransformation of coumarin by rodent and human cytochromes P-450: metabolic basis of tissue-selective toxicity in olfactory mucosa of rats and mice. Zhuo X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):463–71

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (PRESERVATIVES) see **PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PHARMACEUTICAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PHARMACEUTICAL POLICY see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

see related
PHARMACOLOGY
PLANTS, MEDICINAL
RECEPTORS, DRUG

Bioactive agents from natural sources: trends in discovery and application. Grabley S, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;64:101–54 (360 ref.)

Consumer ads build awareness but not understanding of advertised medications, surveys reveal [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2344, 2347

Pharmacogenomics: worthy of pharmacy's attention [editorial; comment] Jaggers LD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1;56(1):27. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jan 1;56(1):40–50.

The application of multiple linear regression to the measurement of the median particle size of drugs and pharmaceutical excipients by near-infrared spectroscopy. O'Neil AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Nov;123(11):2297–302

Interference by carbohydrate substrates, flavonoids, and monosaccharide derivatives on bacterial beta-D-glucuronidase assays. Mariscal A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):588–93

Let the buyer (and reader) beware!: Targeted advertising in medical journals [editorial] McDonnell PJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1077

'ArzneiForsch/DrugRes'—Active presence in the Internet [editorial] **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):1–3 **(Eng, Ger)**

Reasons for not seeing drug representatives [editorial] Griffith D. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):69–70

Direct to consumer advertising of prescription drugs. An idea whose time should not come [editorial] Hoffman JR, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1301–2

Medical emergencies in general dental practice in Great Britain. Part 2: Drugs and equipment possessed by GDPs and used in the management of emergencies. Atherton GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 13;186(3):125–30

The emergency drugs box—time for action? Girdler NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 24;187(2):77–8

Searching online and Web-based resources for information on natural products used as drugs. Stone VL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Oct;86(4):523–7

Pharmaceutical donations by the USA: an assessment of relevance and time-to-expiry. Reich MR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(8):675–80

Revolving drug funds: a step towards health security. Umenai T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(2):167–71

How patient outcomes are reported in drug advertisements [see comments] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1213–6. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1652–3.

Welcome to Prescrire! Evidence-based reviews of drugs [editorial; comment] Reid T. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1133–4, 1140–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45 :1199–202, 1205–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Biomarkers, surrogates, and evaluation of therapeutic agents: a proposed solution. Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Jul; 10(5):339–41

Transgenic plants for therapeutic proteins: linking upstream and downstream strategies. Cramer CL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:95–118 (80 ref.)

XV Helsinki University Congress of Drug Research. Helsinki, Finland, June 10–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl:S1–58

New drugs of 1998. Hussar DA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):151–206; quiz 289–92 (0 ref.)

Advertisement-induced prescription drug requests: patients' anticipated reactions to a physician who refuses. Bell RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;48(6):446–52

Ethical drugs promotion and scanning of drug advertisements. Ray K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Aug; 96(8):252–3

WHO releases stricter guidelines on emergency drug donations [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11; 354(9182):928

Drugs and the art of Fred Tomaselli. Bendheim F. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):781

Why change drug names? [letter] Davies DM. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2025

Fast relief: buying time with medications. Vuckovic N. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Mar;13(1):51–68

Lessons from metabolic engineering for functional genomics and drug discovery. Bailey JE. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):616–8

When is homogenization the best processing choice? Pandolfe WD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):974–5

The incredibly functional egg. Stadelman WJ. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun;78(6):807–11

New ways to glean medicines from plants [news] Gura T. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1347, 1349

Drug industry looks to the lab instead of rainforest and reef [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):186

[Scientific and technological innovations in the search for new drugs] Hélène C. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):529–36 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[On the ethics of clinical trials of new drugs] Leshchinskiĭ LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Drugs in the physician's bag for emergency conditions] Igić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Nov–Dec; 126(11–12):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The "medicalization" of culture] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998; 58(5 Pt 2):543–57 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incorrect dosage calculations by pediatric residents common, study shows. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15; 55(18):1866

Techniques for administering oral medications to critical care patients receiving continuous enteral nutrition. Engle KK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1441–4

Fundamentals of electroporative delivery of drugs and genes. Neumann E, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb; 48(1):3–16 (46 ref.)

Preventive effects of Shichimotsu-koka-to on renal lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Higuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):914–8

LM potencies: one of the hidden treasures of the sixth edition of the Organon. De Schepper L. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Jul;88(3):128–34

Intraosseous vascular access: from the archives to the ABC [editorial; comment] Bohn D. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 27(6):1053–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1147–52.

The potential of liposomes in oral drug delivery. Rogers JA, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1998;15(5):421–80 (254 ref.)

Drug dosage in the elderly. Is it rational? Turnheim K. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Nov;13(5):357–79 (292 ref.)

Percutaneous penetration enhancement and its quantification. Bach M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):1–13 (172 ref.)

Formulation of biphasic release tablets containing slightly soluble drugs. Maggi L, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jul;48(1):37–42

Clearance and infusion [letter] Plusquellec Y. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):205–6

Solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) for controlled drug delivery—drug release and release mechanism. zur Mühlen A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):149–55

Bioequivalence: switchability and scaling. Midha KK, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):87–91

A new technique for oral endotracheal airway access in rabbits under fluoroscopic control: An easy way for drug administration in chronic experiments. Kersjes W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):216–20

Pattern of drug use in neonatal intensive care unit. Uppal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jul;35(7):647–9

Scale effect in bioequivalence evaluations. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;36(10):534–9

Iontophoresis and electroporation: comparisons and contrasts. Banga AK, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 179(1):1–19 (102 ref.)

Nonparametric step-down test procedures for finding minimum effective dose. Sidik K, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 May;9(2):217–40

The distribution of the maximum likelihood estimator in up-and-down experiments for quantal dose-response data. Vågerö M, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 Aug;9(3):499–519

Considerations re: sweeteners in medication. Canadian Dental Association. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul–Aug;65(7):383

Characteristics of the SAGE database: a new resource for research on outcomes in long-term care. SAGE (Systematic Assessment of Geriatric drug use via Epidemiology) Study Group. Bernabei R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M25–33

Reversible inactivation of subcortical sites by drug injection. Malpeli JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jan;86(2):119–28 (30 ref.)

Medication administration: does the teaching method really matter? Powell SS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Sep;37(6):281–3

A guide to enternal drug administration in palliative care. Gilbar PJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar; 17(3):197–207 (57 ref.)

Training shopkeepers and schoolchildren in medicine use: experiments in applied medical anthropology in east Africa. van der Geest S. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):253–5

Repeat administration of drugs as a means to assess the genetic component in pharmacological variability. Kalow W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Jun;58(6):281–4 (13 ref.)

Is drug use by the elderly with cognitive impairment influenced by type of dementia? Gambassi G, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):430–6

Increasing the cyclodextrin complexation of drugs and drug biovailability through addition of water-soluble polymers.

Loftsson T. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):733–40 (44 ref.)

Ways to minimize adverse drug reactions. Individualized doses and common sense are key. Cohen JS. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):163–8, 171–2 (29 ref.)

Modulation of drug response by rate of input into the body. du Souich P. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:219–23 (49 ref.)

Entry sites for oral vaccines and drugs: A role for M cells, enterocytes and dendritic cells? Kaiserlian D, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(3):217–24 (50 ref.)

Testing strategies in multi-dose experiments including active control. Bauer P, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 30; 17(18):2133–46

A new approach to modelling the relationship between in vitro and in vivo drug dissolution/absorption. Dunne A, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jul 30;18(14):1865–76; discussion 1877

Dose response studies: how do we make them conclusive? Källén A, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Mar 30;18(6):629–41 (7 ref.)

[New distribution forms for pharmaceuticals--a logistic perspective] Grund J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4237–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug administration through a tube to patients with enteral nutrition. Centralization in in pharmacy service] Piñeiro Corrales G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Classification of medicines according to their influence on driving ability. Maes V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999; 1:82–8

In vitro release of interferon-gamma and macrophage migration inhibition factor in drug-induced urticaria and angioedema. Livni E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan; 79(1):18–22

Failure to recognize adverse drug reactions despite warnings [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Mar;18(1):1–3 (8 ref.)

European Union directives on medicinal products found to be seriously defective [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Mar;18(1):3–4 (2 ref.)

Drug-related erectile dysfunction. Keene LC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Mar;18(1):5–24 (95 ref.)

Ototoxicity. Tange RA. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1998 Jun–Sep;17(2–3):75–89 (79 ref.)

Panel cites policies for preventing medication misuse in the elderly [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15; 55(16):1654

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. The patient is waiting. Gans JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1675–9

Agranulocytosis in Bangkok, Thailand: a predominantly drug-induced disease with an unusually low incidence. Aplastic Anemia Study Group. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):573–7

Estimating risk factors for patients with potential drug-related problems using electronic pharmacy data. IMPROVE investigators. Isaksen SF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):406–12

Drug and environmental factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. Part II: Improvement with folic acid. Lewis DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):947–61 (85 ref.)

Medication bezoars: a literature review and report of a case. Taylor JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):940–6 (67 ref.)

Measuring the effects of chemicals on the brain [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May–Jun;54(3):150

Drugs and the liver. Symposium proceedings. 21–24 April 1998. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):351–9

Age and sex distribution of suspected adverse drug reactions to newly marketed drugs in general practice in England: analysis of 48 cohort studies. Martin RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):505–11

A prospective study of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized children. Martínez-Mir I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):681–8

Is reporting rate a good predictor of risks associated with drugs? Pierfitte C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 47(3):329–31

Retrospective analysis of the frequency and recognition of adverse drug reactions by means of automatically recorded laboratory signals. Tegeder I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):557–64

Constipation as an adverse effect of drug use in nursing home patients: an overestimated risk. van Dijk KN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;46(3):255–61

Role of drug disposition in drug hypersensitivity: a chemical, molecular, and clinical perspective. Park BK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Sep;11(9):969–88 (216 ref.)

New concepts in immunology relevant to idiosyncratic drug reactions: the "danger hypothesis" and innate immune system. Uetrecht JP. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 May; 12(5):387–95 (92 ref.)

The connection between basic research and clinical practice. Blanca M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:87–91 (24 ref.)

Prevention of iatrogenic illness: adverse drug reactions and nosocomial infections in hospitalized older adults. Riedinger JL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1998 Nov; 14(4):681–98 (48 ref.)

Drugs in liver disease [letter; comment] Branch RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):462–5. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1998 Oct;64(4):353–4.

Drug-related hospitalization at a tertiary teaching center in Lebanon: incidence, associations, and relation to self-medicating behavior. Major S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):450–61

Drugs and the liver [see comments] Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):353–4. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1998 Oct;64(4):462–5.

Premarketing studies in the drug approval process: understanding their limitations regarding the assessment of drug safety. Laughren T. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C12–9 (0 ref.)

Adverse reporting on adverse reactions [editorial] [see comments] Bains N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):350–1 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 May 18;160(10):1432.

Rates of adverse events among hospital admissions and day surgeries in Ontario from 1992 to 1997 [letter] Hunter D, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1585–6

Rethinking the numbers on adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **CMAJ** 1999 May 18;160(10):1432. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Feb 9;160(3):350–1.

Meta-analysis and adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Mittmann N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):987–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1245–52.

Adverse drug reaction reporting--1998 [news] Sutcliffe H. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1051, 1055 **(Eng, Fre)**

Drugs and toxins: fact and fancy. Bernstein RM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;11(1):79–82 (26 ref.)

Etiology and mechanisms of drug-induced lupus. Rubin RL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;11(5):357–63 (58 ref.)

Drug-metabolism research challenges in the new millennium: individual variability in drug therapy and drug safety. Lu AY. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1217–22 (37 ref.)

Changing prescribing in the light of tolerability concerns: how is this best achieved? de Vries CS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Sep;21(3):153–60 (66 ref.)

Biological interpretation of relative risk. Lanes SF. **Drug Saf** 1999 Aug;21(2):75–9 (21 ref.)

Post-marketing studies: the work of the Drug Safety Research Unit. Mackay FJ. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov; 19(5):343–53

Harmonising adverse drug reaction terminology: the role of the Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1998 Nov;19(5):382] Venulet J, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Sep; 19(3):165–72

Mechanisms of drug-induced diarrhoea in the elderly. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Sep;13(3):245–53 (89 ref.)

Safer drugs for children [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):A296

Drug-specific characteristics of thrombocytopenia caused by non-cytotoxic drugs. Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):701–6

Drug-induced immunotoxicity. Dansette PM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Oct–Dec; 23(4):443–51 (70 ref.)

When healing medicines harm [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1998 Dec;53(12):9–10

The adverse effects of drugs. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 May;60(5):348–52 (17 ref.)

Adverse drug reactions (ADRs) in hospitalized pediatric patients. A prospective study. González-Martín G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;36(10):530–3

Drugs causing fixed eruptions: a study of 450 cases. Mahboob A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):833–8

Adverse drug interactions in dental practice. Professional and educational implications. Moore PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jan;130(1):47–54

Pill esophagitis. Kikendall JW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 28(4):298–305 (39 ref.)

Communication regarding adverse drug reactions between secondary and primary care: a postal questionnaire survey of general practitioners. Green CF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):133–9

Gender differences in adverse drug reactions. Tran C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;38(11):1003–9

Adverse reactions [letter] Newman JS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):327

Mexican border medications: potential toxicity [letter] Lugo AM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(1):121–5

Postmarketing surveillance and adverse drug reactions: current perspectives and future needs [see comments] Brewer T, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):824–9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):841–4.

Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Hush T. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25;280(20):1742; discussion 1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):29–34. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1200–5.

Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Fremont-Smith K. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25; 280(20):1741; discussion 1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1200–5.

Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Hanzlick R, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25; 280(20):1742; discussion 1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1200–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1216–7.

Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Hui KK. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25;280(20):1742–3; discussion 1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1200–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1216–7.

Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Kravitz GR. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 25;280(20):1741; discussion 1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):29–34. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1200–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1216–7.

A computer alert system to prevent injury from adverse drug events: development and evaluation in a community teaching hospital [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):420] Raschke RA, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1317–20. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1360–1.

FDA weighs communicating drug-related risk to patients [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):515

Meta-analysis and epidemiologic studies in drug development and postmarketing surveillance [comment] Temple R. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):841–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):824–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):830–4.

Assessment of drug-related problems in clinical nutrition patients. Cerulli J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):218–21

Principles of epidemiological research on drug effects [letter; comment] Gargiullo PM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6; 353(9151):501. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1767–70.

Secret out-of-court settlements in drug-injury cases. Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):517–8

Principles of epidemiological research on drug effects [letter; comment] MacDonald TM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6; 353(9151):501–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1767–70.

The incidence of drug-related problems as a cause of hospital admissions in children. Easton KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):356–9

New collaborations make pharmacogenomics a SNP [news] Dawson E. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):280

Alternative medicine--the case of herbal remedies [letter] Posner H. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):565; discussion 566

Informing women about drugs they take during pregnancy: promoting consumers' drug information as integral part of care. Bonati M, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec; 20(6):236–7

Academic detailing improves identification and reporting of adverse drug events. Schlienger RG, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun;21(3):110–5

Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions in elderly patients in Sicily (Italy). Cutroneo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):41–6

The perturbation of apoptosis and mitosis by drugs and xenobiotics. Hasmall SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr; 82(1):63–70 (67 ref.)

Administration of filgrastim in two patients with drug-induced agranulocytosis. Castanheira D, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1347–51

Frequency of hospitalization after exposure to known drug–drug interactions in a Medicaid population. Hamilton RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):1112–20

Characteristics associated with ability to prevent adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients. Seeger JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1284–9

Ways to minimize adverse drug reactions. Individualized doses and common sense are key. Cohen JS. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):163–8, 171–2 (29 ref.)

Statistics: detecting a rare adverse drug reaction using spontaneous reports. Schroeder DR. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6 Suppl 2):183–9

Drug-induced lupus. Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jan;66(1):40–5 (57 ref.)

Prescription medications: a modifiable contributor to obesity. Cheskin LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep;92(9):898–904 (44 ref.)

Differentiating drugs by harm potential: the rational versus the feasible. Kalant H. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jan; 34(1):25–34

Points of view on adverse drug reactions terminology. Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Mar–Apr;53(2):145–9

Comparing therapeutic benefit and risk. Meyboom RH, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):29–34

Are we talking to the right people? [editorial] Alden CL. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):243

[Simple skin tests in the initial evaluation of the tolerance of a topical medication or cosmetic] Assier-Bonnet H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):916–8 **(Fre)**

[How to assess the risk of drugs? (editorial)] Roujeau JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):673–5 **(Fre)**

[Reactions and interactions of drugs. Safety measures from Drug Safety Committee of the United Kingdom] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):44–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic medication: estimation of its prevalence in French public hospitals. Regional Centers of Pharmacovigilance] Imbs JL, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accompanying medication. Necessity, side effects and interactions in the perioperative phase] Roth A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Apr;48(4):267–83 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and evaluation of adverse drug reactions] Thürmann PA, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Nov 15;93(11):687–92

(37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse internal medicine drug effects at hospital admission] Lepori V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 19; 129(24):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions and adverse drug reactions: how to obtain information] Fattinger KE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 15;88(16):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-assessment by physicians concerning their management of drug risks. Information sources, risk evaluation, problems and recommendations for improvements] Kemmnitz W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Sep; 92(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver damage caused by drugs] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 May;37(5):367–78 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced osteomalacia] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):529–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug-induced stomach ulcers—the views of recent years] Gurin NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(8):84–6 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The use of drugs as a risk factor for poorly controlled arterial hypertension] Sanfélix Genovés J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adverse drug reactions in the Spanish medical bibliographic literature: a comparison of 3 periods] López-Oliva AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 23;112(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preventable or unavoidable? A new stage in the topic of drug safety (letter; comment)] Otero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20;112(10):398–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Jun 27;111(3):92–8. **(Spa)**
[The adverse effects of drugs: the hidden part of the iceberg (letter; comment)] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 17;112(13):516–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Jun 27;111(3):101–2. **(Spa)**
[On virility, eroticism and sexuality (letter)] Widakowich J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1161 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmaceutical fingerprinting in phase space. 1. Construction of phase fingerprints. Aksenova TI, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2423–30
Forensic science. Brettell TA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):235R–255R (782 ref.)
Automated flow injection gradient technique for binding studies of micromolecules to proteins using potentiometric sensors: application to bovine serum albumin with anilinonaphthalenesulfonate probe and drugs. Georgiou ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2541–50
Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Gilpin RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):217R–233R (562 ref.)
Pharmaceutical fingerprinting in phase space. 2. Pattern recognition. Tetko IV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1; 71(13):2431–9
Near-infrared analytical control of pharmaceuticals. A single calibration model from mixed phase to coated tablets. Blanco M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Nov;123(11):2307–12
Free drug measurements. When and why? An overview. Soldin SJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):822–3
Enhancement of serum nitric oxide by Shichimotsu-koka-to (Kampo medicine). Sakuma Z, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1079–83
A method to measure the solubility of drugs in ointment bases. Kobayashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;46(11):1833–5
Broad spectrum drug identification directly from urine, using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1224–34
Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis—its applicability in the analysis of food, pharmaceuticals and biological fluids. Bjørnsdottir I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep; 19(12):2179–86 (39 ref.)
Drug analysis by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Couderc F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(16–17):2777–90 (101 ref.)
Capillary electrophoresis enantioseparation of drugs using beta-cyclodextrin polymer: intramolecular synergistic effect. Ma L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(9):1900–3
Capillary electrophoresis in drug analysis. Thormann W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(16–17):2691–4 (50 ref.)
Strategies for capillary electrophoresis: method development and validation for pharmaceutical and biological applications. Wätzig H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(16–17):2695–752 (840 ref.)
Separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis, Part 10. Permethyl-alpha-cyclodextrin as chiral solvating agent. Zhu X, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(9):1878–89
The influence of water content and drug solubility on the formulation of pellets by extrusion and spheronisation. Lustig-Gustafsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 May; 8(2):147–52
Screening for drugs in serum by electrospray ionization/collision-induced dissociation and library searching. Weinmann W, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Oct;10(10):1028–37
Quantitative determination of indapamide in pharmaceuticals and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Legorburu MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Aug;37(8):283–7
Methods for quantitative determination of drug localized in the skin. Touitou E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):7–21 (51 ref.)
The application of strong cation exchange high-performance liquid chromatography to drug analysis. Law B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):1199–203
High-performance frontal analysis for drug-protein binding study. Shibukawa A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jan; 18(6):1047–55 (30 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies using microdialysis sampling. Hansen DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):14–27 (113 ref.)
Evaluation of the test system used for in vitro release of drugs for topical dermatological drug products. Shah VP, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):377–85
The use of preparative high performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric directed fraction collection for the isolation and characterisation of drug metabolites in urine by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and liquid chromatography/sequential mass spectrometry. Plumb RS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(10):845–54
The application of fast gradient capillary liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to the analysis of pharmaceuticals in biofluids. Plumb RS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(10):865–72
A simple liquid–liquid extraction with hexane for low-picogram determination of drugs and their metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with positive ion electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Xia YQ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(15):1611–21
Pharmaceuticals in the environment—a human risk? Christensen FM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 28(3):212–21
Polar drug residues in sewage and natural waters in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Stumpf M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jan 12;225(1–2):135–41
[New discoveries in forensic medicine. Hair analysis] Kaempe B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 29;161(13):1901–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Development of high-performance frontal analysis and application to drug-plasma protein binding study] Shibukawa A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;118(12):554–65 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of chromatographic methods in controlling wastes in the pharmaceutical industry] Zinov'eva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 May-Jun;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**
[The forensic chemical analysis of cadaveric material for the presence of drug and narcotic compounds] Salomatin EM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the expert BIO-RAD REMEDi HS Drug Profiling System in forensic chemical analysis] Volkov AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Mar-Apr;42(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see DRUG ANTAGONISM

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent advances in the solid phase synthesis of drug-like heterocyclic small molecules. Andres CJ, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Aug; 2(4):191–210 (57 ref.)
Race for molecular summits [news] [see comments] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):184–5, 187. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):835.

CHEMISTRY

Designing safe drugs with stereochemistry in mind [editorial; comment] Po AL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1998 Jun-Sep;17(2–3):60–2. Comment on: Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev 1998 Jun-Sep;17(2–3):145–90.
Determination of bismuth in urine and prescription medicines using atomic absorption with an on-line hydride generation system. Cadore S, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1717–9
Solid-phase reactors as high stability reagent sources in flow analysis: selective flow injection spectrophotometric determination of cysteine in pharmaceutical formulations. Catalá Icardo M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1685–9
Studies on protective effect of DA-9601, Artemisia asiatica extract, on acetaminophen- and CCl4-induced liver damage in rats. Ryu BK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 21(5):508–13
Heterogeneity in the actions of drugs that bind in the DNA minor groove. Albert FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10135–46
Simultaneous binding of drugs with different chemical structures to Ca2+-calmodulin: crystallographic and spectroscopic studies. Vertessy BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15300–10
Factors influencing uptake and retention of amino-containing drugs in large unilamellar vesicles exhibiting transmembrane pH gradients. Maurer-Spurej E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1–2):1–10
Modeling of the primary and secondary drying stages of the freeze drying of pharmaceutical products in vials: numerical results obtained from the solution of a dynamic and spatially multi-dimensional lyophilization model for different operational policies. Sheehan P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):712–28
NMR screening in drug discovery. Moore JM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):54–8 (24 ref.)
Particle size distributions in mesh cuts and microscopically estimated volumetric shape factors. Carstensen JT, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):347–52
Capillary zone electrophoresis determination of galanthamine in biological fluids and pharmaceutical preparatives: experimental design and artificial neural network optimization. Pokorná L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(10):1993–7
Drug diffusion and binding in ionizable interpenetrating networks from poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(acrylic acid). Peppas NA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):15–29
Simultaneous determination of water and enediols or thiols in chemical products and drugs not amenable to direct Karl Fischer titration. Kuselman I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):840–61
Chromatographic resolution of the enantiomers of a pharmaceutical intermediate from the milligram to the kilogram scale. Miller L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):309–17
Ion chromatographic determination of taurine in medicine, nutrient capsule and human urine with electrochemical detection. Qu F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jul 9;730(2):161–6
The hidden component of size in two-dimensional fragment descriptors: side effects on sampling in bioactive libraries. Dixon SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2887–900
Molecular hashkeys: a novel method for molecular characterization and its application for predicting important pharmaceutical properties of molecules. Ghuloum AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1739–48
Effect of drug properties on the release from CAP microspheres prepared by a solvent evaporation method. Silva JP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):95–103
Comparison of algorithms for dissimilarity-based compound selection. Snarey M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1997 Dec; 15(6):372–85
Development and optimisation of a generic micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography method to support analysis of a wide range of pharmaceuticals and excipients. Altria KD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec; 18(4–5):807–13
Residual solvents determination in pharmaceutical products by GC-HS and GC-MS-SPME. Camarasu CC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):623–38
Analysis of lecithin in pharmaceutical products and diet integrators using a new biosensor operating directly in non aqueous solvent. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):597–604
Tetracycline, oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline determination by flow injection potentiometry. Couto CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):527–33
Capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of tropane alkaloids: pharmaceutical and phytochemical applications. Mateus L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):815–25
The use of microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. Miola MF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):785–97
Fluorescence detection of biotin using post-column derivatization with OPA in high performance liquid chromatography. Nojiri S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1357–62
Quantitative determination of polysorbate 20 in nasal pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oszi Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):715–20
Determination of protamine sulphate in drug formulations using high performance liquid chromatography. Snycerski A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):907–10
Spectrophotometric determination of some vic-diol containing drugs using ion-exchange resins. Sorouraddin MH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):883–8
The star plot: an alternative display method for multivariate data in the analysis of food and drugs. Wu W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):1001–13
Stability study of human serum albumin pharmaceutical preparations. Oliva A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 51(4):385–92
Determination of liposome partitioning of ionizable drugs by titration. Balon K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 88(8):802–6
Rapid calculation of polar molecular surface area and its application to the prediction of transport phenomena. 1. Prediction of intestinal absorption. Clark DE. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):807–14
Prediction of partition coefficient based on atom-type electrotopological state indices. Huuskonen JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):229–33
Characterization of racemic species of chiral drugs using thermal analysis, thermodynamic calculation, and structural studies. Li ZJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):337–46
Water distribution studies within cellulose ethers using differential scanning calorimetry. 1. Effect of polymer molecular weight and drug addition. McCrystal CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):792–6
Water distribution studies within cellulose ethers using differential scanning calorimetry. 2. Effect of polymer substitution type and drug addition. McCrystal CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):797–801
A model approach to accelerated drug discovery [news]

Fricker J. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Aug;5(8):325

Multiwavelength spectrophotometric determination of acid dissociation constants: Part II. First derivative vs. target factor analysis. Tam KY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar; 16(3):374–81

Reliable assessment of logP of compounds of pharmaceutical relevance. Gombar VK. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999; 10(4):371–80

Analysis of drug dissolution data. Lee JC, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Apr 15;18(7):799–814

The slope parameter and the receptor reserve. Giraldo J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Nov;19(11):445; Discussion 445–6

[Capillary electrophoresis, an attractive method for enantiomer analysis] Chankvetadze B, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Jul;28(4):186–96 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Novel chiroptical methods in pharmaceutical analysis] Gergely A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jun;69(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microequilibrium of drug molecules] Noszál B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jun;69(3):108–14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Characterization of drug, narcotic and psychotropic drug chirality by statistical methods] Noszál B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Apr;69(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chiral compounds and their pharmacologic effects] Slováková A, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 May;48(3):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of medicines according to their influence on driving ability. Maes V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999; 1:82–8

The fundamental variables of the biopharmaceutics classification system (BCS): a commentary. van de Waterbeemd H. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;7(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

Evolution of the biopharmaceutics classification system (BCS) to oral modified release (MR) formulations; what do we need to consider? Wilding IR. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;8(3):157–9

Comparison of algorithms for dissimilarity-based compound selection. Snarey M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1997 Dec; 15(6):372–85

Comparison of classification approaches applied to NIR-spectra of clinical study lots. Candolfi A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1329–47

Converting an integrated hospital formulary into an object-oriented database representation. Gu H, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:770–4

The need for a concept-based medication vocabulary as an enabling infrastructure in health informatics. Sperzel WD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:865–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Drugs and maternal lactation. Inadequate information in the Vade Mecum (letter)] González Rodriguez CJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):536–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Does DTC advertising affect the drug market? [letter] Thompson RS. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):666

Drugs up in smoke: a study of caseated drugs in Sweden. Isacson D, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):96–9

The behaviour of health workers in an era of cost sharing: Ghana's drug cash and carry system. Asenso-Okyere WK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):586–93

[The cost of innovative drugs] Reggio S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(7–8):371–2 **(Ita)**

[Do our patients know the economic cost of medication of the chronic type? Are they interested?] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 28;23(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Ibn Al-Jazzar and Tenth Century medicaments] Jazi R. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-phase bioconversion product recovery by microfiltration I. Steady state studies. Conrad PB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):631–41

Method development strategies for the enantioseparation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis using cyclodextrins as chiral additives. Fillet M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(16–17):2834–40

Analyte identification in capillary electrophoretic separation techniques. Kok SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(16–17):2753–76 (319 ref.)

Separation of chiral compounds by capillary electrophoresis. Verleysen K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov; 19(16–17):2798–833 (360 ref.)

Solid-phase microextraction (SPME) of drugs and poisons from biological samples. Junting L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 9;97(2–3):93–100

Chiral separation of pharmaceuticals possessing a carboxy moiety. Arai T. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 9;717(1–2):295–311 (109 ref.)

Prospecting for potentially new pharmaceuticals from natural sources. Pandey RC. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Sep;18(5):333–46 (21 ref.)

Tandem mass spectrometry linked fraction collection for the isolation of drug metabolites from biological matrices. Dear GJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(10):886–94

[Modern directions in studying biologically active substances from basidial fungi] Feofilova EP. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;34(6):597–608 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and determination of different narcotic and drug substances after the acid hydrolysis of biological material. (1)] Bartsev AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1998 Nov–Dec;41(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, DRUG

METABOLISM

Microbial models for drug metabolism. Azerad R. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;63:169–218 (245 ref.)

Culturally competent drug administration. Kudzma EC. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):46–51; quiz 52 (18 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 3A4: regulation and role in drug metabolism. Guengerich FP. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999;39:1–17 (108 ref.)

Free drug measurements. When and why? An overview. Soldin SJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):822–3

Solution structure and dynamics of the A–T tract DNA decamer duplex d(GGTAATTACC)2: implications for recognition by minor groove binding drugs. Bostock-Smith CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):125–32

Heterogeneity in the actions of drugs that bind in the DNA minor groove. Albert FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10135–46

Simultaneous binding of drugs with different chemical structures to Ca2+-calmodulin: crystallographic and spectroscopic studies. Vertessy BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15300–10

Liposomes fuse with sperm cells and induce activation by delivery of impermeant agents. Garrett FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):77–88

Ligand binding to a human serum albumin stationary phase: use of same-drug competition to discriminate pharmacologically relevant interactions. Ascoli GA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):248–54

Determination of unbound drug concentration and protein-drug binding fraction in plasma. Liu Z, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Jun;13(4):262–6

Response to the comments on the commentary 'Prediction of absolute bioavailability for drugs using oral and renal clearance following a single oral dose: a critical view' [letter; comment] Mahmood I. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Oct;19(7):483–4. Comment on: Biopharm Drug Dispos 1997 Dec;18(9):821–4.

Characterization of Phase I and Phase II hepatic drug metabolism activities in a panel of human liver preparations. Iyer KR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Apr 1;118(2):151–69

Skin disposition of drugs after topical application in hairless rats. Yanagimoto G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):749–54

Influence of uremic toxins and nonesterified fatty acids on drug and thyroid hormone binding in serum [letter; comment] Lim CF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2380–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1997 Dec;43(12):2274–80.

Drugs in liver disease [letter; comment] Branch RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):462–5. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1998 Oct;64(4):353–4.

Drugs and the liver [see comments] Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):353–4. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1998 Oct;64(4):462–5.

In vitro metabolic interaction studies: experience of the Food and Drug Administration. Yuan R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;66(1):9–15

Computational ligand design. Apostolakis J, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Apr;2(2):91–104 (108 ref.)

Structure-based and combinatorial search for new RNA-binding drugs. Afshar M, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):59–63 (47 ref.)

Rational recognition of nucleic acid sequences. Iida H, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):29–33 (38 ref.)

NMR of drugs and ligands bound to membrane receptors. Watts A. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):48–53 (46 ref.)

Multiple activated oxygen species in P450 catalysis: contributions To specificity in drug metabolism. Coon MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1190–3 (28 ref.)

Rapid liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry-based screening procedures for studies on the biotransformation of drug candidates. Fernández-Metzler CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):32–40

Twenty years of biochemistry of human P450s: purification, expression, mechanism, and relevance to drugs. Guengerich FP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1175–8 (36 ref.)

Molecular and physical mechanisms of first-pass extraction. Hall SD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb;27(2):161–6 (39 ref.)

Structure-function of cytochromes P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenases: implications for drug metabolism. Halpert JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1223–31 (69 ref.)

N+-glucuronidation, a common pathway in human metabolism of drugs with a tertiary amine group. Hawes EM. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Sep;26(9):830–7 (75 ref.)

Drug-metabolism research challenges in the new millennium: individual variability in drug therapy and drug safety. Lu AY. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1217–22 (37 ref.)

The 1996 Bernard B. Brodie lecture: A journey in cytochrome P450 and drug metabolism research. Lu AY. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1168–73 (52 ref.)

Rapid characterization of the major drug-metabolizing human hepatic cytochrome P-450 enzymes expressed in Escherichia coli. McGinnity DF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):1017–23

Short- and long-term projections about the use of drug metabolism in drug discovery and development. White RE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1213–6 (22 ref.)

Microsomes, drug oxidation, and clinical pharmacology. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 2nd Congress of the European Association for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Berlin, Germany, September 20–21, 1997. Dedicated to Alfred George Hildebrandt on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May; 31(2):297–560

Merits and limitations of recombinant models for the study of human P450-mediated drug metabolism and toxicity: an intralaboratory comparison. Friedberg T, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):523–44 (56 ref.)

Modulation of drug metabolism in infectious and inflammatory diseases. Iber H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Feb;31(1):29–41 (41 ref.)

Duplication, multiduplication, and amplification of genes encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes: evolutionary, toxicological, and clinical pharmacological aspects. Ingelman-Sundberg M. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May; 31(2):449–59 (27 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology of environmental toxicity and cancer susceptibility: human allelic polymorphisms in drug-metabolizing enzyme genes, their functional importance, and nomenclature issues. Nebert DW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):467–87 (72 ref.)

Quantitative drug interactions prediction system (Q-DIPS): a computer-based prediction and management support system for drug metabolism interactions. Bonnabry P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;55(5):341–7

Controlling drug delivery across the placenta. Audus KL. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;8(3):161–5 (38 ref.)

Theoretical calculation and prediction of intestinal absorption of drugs in humans using MolSurf parametrization and PLS statistics. Norinder U, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 8(1):49–56

Characterization of the A549 cell line as a type II pulmonary epithelial cell model for drug metabolism. Foster KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):359–66

Drug extrusion, 125I- efflux and the control of intracellular [Ca2+] in drug-resistant ovarian epithelial cells. McAlroy HL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar;84(2):285–97

Derivation of Laplace transform for the general disposition deconvolution equation in drug metabolism kinetics. Popović J. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):409–11

Structural and functional transitions of the drug-metabolising systems under oxidative injury. Zavodnik L, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):446–50

The effect of folic acid on the drug metabolizing liver function in man with viral hepatitis. Zviarynski IU, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):455–7

Gastrointestinal absorption of drugs: methods and studies. Barthe L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(2):154–68 (89 ref.)

Drug transfer across the blood-brain barrier and improvement of brain delivery. Jolliet-Riant P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(1):16–26 (74 ref.)

Ethnic factors: implications for drug therapy and global drug development. AGAH annual meeting, Heidelberg, 7–9 February 1999. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):193–206

Interactions between drugs and vitamins at advanced age. Schümann K. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 May;69(3):173–8 (54 ref.)

Relative binding of therapeutic drugs by sera of seven mammalian species. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(7):587–90

Extrahepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Kapitulnik J, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(5):227–30 (17 ref.)

Rapid drug metabolite profiling using fast liquid chromatography, automated multiple-stage mass spectrometry and receptor-binding. Lim HK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 29;831(2):227–41

Drug accumulation in melanin: an affinity chromatographic study. Knörle R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):171–9

When are bioavailability studies required? A German proposal. Gleiter CH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 38(10):904–11

Assessment of drug accumulation in the evaluation of pharmacokinetic data. Meineke I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;38(8):680–4

Postmortem drug redistribution--human cases related to results in experimental animals. Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):3–9

The extent of postmortem drug redistribution in a rat model.

Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):956–62

Novel approach to predicting P450-mediated drug metabolism: development of a combined protein and pharmacophore model for CYP2D6. de Groot MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1515–24

Correlation of human jejunal permeability (in vivo) of drugs with experimentally and theoretically derived parameters. A multivariate data analysis approach. Winiwarter S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):4939–49

Drug metabolism biosensors: electrochemical reactivities of cytochrome P450cam immobilised in synthetic vesicular systems. Iwuoha EI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):1101–10

Rapid calculation of polar molecular surface area and its application to the prediction of transport phenomena. 1. Prediction of intestinal absorption. Clark DE. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):807–14

Rapid calculation of polar molecular surface area and its application to the prediction of transport phenomena. 2. Prediction of blood-brain barrier penetration. Clark DE. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):815–21

Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies using microdialysis sampling. Hansen DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):14–27 (113 ref.)

Enhancement of paracellular drug transport with highly quaternized N-trimethyl chitosan chloride in neutral environments: in vitro evaluation in intestinal epithelial cells (Caco-2). Kotzé AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb; 88(2):253–7

Measurement of drug distribution in vascular tissue using quantitative fluorescence microscopy. Wan WK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):822–9

Characteristics of drug interactions with recombinant biogenic amine transporters expressed in the same cell type. Eshleman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May; 289(2):877–85

Drug-protein binding and blood-brain barrier permeability. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar; 288(3):912–8

Concentrations in human fluids: 101 drugs affecting the digestive system and metabolism. Repetto MR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(1):1–9 (20 ref.)

The suppressive effects of lipopolysaccharide-induced acute phase response on hepatic cytochrome P450-dependent drug metabolism in rabbits. Saitoh T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;22(2):87–95

Modeling and simulation in molecular pharmacology. Mihalas GI, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:372–5

An in vitro transcription assay for probing drug-DNA interactions at individual drug sites. Phillips DR, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):63–75

Rooting out new drugs [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 May;5(5):191

Drug metabolism polymorphisms as modulators of cancer susceptibility. Taningher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May; 436(3):227–61 (170 ref.)

Protein-site targeting. Diversification of the drug discovery process. Krantz A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1294

Phenotyping of drug metabolism in infants and children: potentials and problems. Rane A. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):640–3

Effects of intestinal CYP3A4 and P-glycoprotein on oral drug absorption—theoretical approach. Ito K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):225–31

Hypothesis: comparisons of inter- and intra-individual variations can substitute for twin studies in drug research. Kalow W, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug;8(4):283–9 (36 ref.)

Design of in vitro studies to predict in vivo inhibitory drug-drug interactions. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Aug;38(2):81–8 (51 ref.)

The pharmacological role of P-glycoprotein in the intestinal epithelium. Van Asperen J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jun; 37(6):429–35 (40 ref.)

Is the role of the small intestine in first-pass metabolism overemphasized? Lin JH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Jun; 51(2):135–58 (149 ref.)

Changes in the gastrointestinal tract, cardiovascular function and some drug metabolizing processes in rats and guinea-pigs intoxicated with aflatoxin B1. Stětinová V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Mar-Apr;50(2):135–41

Clinically significant drug interactions. Johnson MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):193–5, 200, 205–6 passim (20 ref.)

Binding of drugs to eye melanin is not predictive of ocular toxicity. Leblanc B, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;28(2):124–32 (120 ref.)

DNA chips: promising toys have become powerful tools. Gerhold D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):168–73 (28 ref.)

Principles of agonism: undressing efficacy. Schwartz TW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Nov;19(11):433–6

Development of a small-scale bioreactor for drug metabolism studies maintaining hepatospecific functions. Bader A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Sep;28(9):815–25

Differential gene expression in drug metabolism and toxicology: practicalities, problems and potential. Rockett JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Jul;29(7):655–91 (123 ref.)

[National Days of Laboratory Medicine of Russia. Workshop on laboratory diagnosis and drug therapy. Moscow, Russia, September 9–11, 1998. Abstracts] **Klin Lab Diagn** 1998 Aug; (8):1–51 **(Rus)**

[The ways of designing new-generation medicinal and biochemical agents by using ligand-receptor interactions for active membrane transport] Iurkevich AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(3):3–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS see PHARMACOKINETICS

PHARMACOLOGY see PHARMACOLOGY

POISONING see POISONING

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron spin resonance detection of radiosterilization of pharmaceuticals: application to four nitrofurans. Basly JP, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1753–6

STANDARDS

The quality control and stability testing of homeopathic preparations. Marotta M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1998 Nov; 137(10):439–41

Standards and dental suppliers [letter; comment] Simmonds H. **Br Dent J** 1999 Mar 13;186(5):210. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 Nov 14;185(9):428, 430.

Recommendations for the registration of drugs intended for use in the treatment of male osteoporosis. Kaufman JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Jul;65(1):4–7 (11 ref.)

Regulation of prescription drug promotion: direct-to-consumer advertising. Baylor-Henry M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C86–95 (0 ref.)

Trends in stability testing, with emphasis on stability during distribution and storage. Kommanaboyina B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jul;25(7):857–68 (74 ref.)

Regulatory aspects of stability testing in Europe. Matthews BR. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jul;25(7):831–56

Herbal health [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec; 106(12):A590–2

Scale effect in bioequivalence evaluations. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;36(10):534–9

Potency and bioavailability of therapeutic formulations during their field usages [letter] Arya SC. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 20;184(2):263–4

Uniformity of dosage units—comparative study of methods and specifications between Eur. Pharm. 3rd and USP 23. Martins JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec; 18(4–5):487–95

Quality control of essential drugs [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1106–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):601.

Quality control of essential drugs [letter; comment] Lauridsen E. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1106–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):563. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):601.

Quality control of essential drugs [letter; comment] Quick J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1106. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):601.

ICH-harmonised guidances on genotoxicity testing of pharmaceuticals: evolution, reasoning and impact. Müller L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May;436(3):195–225 (46 ref.)

PDA comments: ICH Q6A; draft guidance on specifications. Parenteral Drug Association. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1998 Sep-Oct;52(5):232–3

PDA comments: PIC-S active pharmaceutical ingredients. Parenteral Drug Association. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1998 Sep-Oct;52(5):234–5

Commentary: role of the pathologist in the identification and characterization of therapeutic molecules. Ryan AM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):474–6

Incidence of substandard drugs in developing countries [letter; comment] Afu S. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan; 4(1):73. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1997 Sep;2(9):839–45. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1998 Jul;3(7):602.

Illegal importation of medicines [letter] Cooper P. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 2;144(1):28

WHO Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1999;885:i-vi, 1–156

[More openness about the registration of drugs in the Netherlands. College for the Review of Medicinal Products] Konijnendijk A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 11;142(28):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[ICH4 and pharmacopoeias: similarities and differences] Artiges A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative advertising and medicine: changing of regulations] Chrétienne M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jul; 57(4):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety of medications] Claude JR. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar; 57(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ICH M4: the standardized international restration dossier or "C.T.D." (common technical document)] de Cremiers F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objectives and organization of the International Conference on Harmonization] Juillet Y. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar; 57(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hiccup: a review of the France pharmacologic vigilance database] Bagheri H, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High pressure liquid chromatographic methods for compendium of purity tests] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jun;69(3):97–102 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

January 2000 drug supply will be adequate if all act responsibly, industry group assures public [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1383–4, 1387

Y2K repairs unfinished in health care sector [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1048, 1053, 1057

Artificial shortages of drug supplies [editorial] Myers CE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):727

Choosing an automated dispensing machine. Wong BJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1398–9

Drug abundance: situation of drugs and drug distribution in the villages of rural Thailand. Sri-Ngernyuang L. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1996–97;9:18–23

Does the availability of prescribed drugs affect rates of self poisoning? Crombie IK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug; 48(433):1505–6

Access to essential drugs in poor countries [letter] Chattopadhyay S. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):631

Access to essential drugs in poor countries [letter] Kessel E. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):630–1; discussion 631

Access to essential drugs in poor countries: a lost battle? Pécoul B, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):361–7

Call made for application of drug-donation guidelines [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2131

Drug policy in China: pharmaceutical distribution in rural areas. Dong H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):777–86

Incidence of substandard drugs in developing countries [letter; comment] Afu S. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan; 4(1):73. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1997 Sep;2(9):839–45. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1998 Jul;3(7):602.

The behaviour of health workers in an era of cost sharing: Ghana's drug cash and carry system. Asenso-Okyere WK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):586–93

[The status of supplying the population of Ukraine and the therapeutic institutions with native-manufactured drugs] Zahorii VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE see DRUG THERAPY

TOXICITY see DRUG TOXICITY

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

ASHP therapeutic position statement on the recognition and treatment of depression in older adults: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists [see comments] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2514–8. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2481.

Dosage adjustment of antiretroviral agents in patients with organ dysfunction. Hilts AE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2528–33 (38 ref.)

Multidisciplinary approach to improving pediatric home infusion. Johnson KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):473–4

Pharmacy technician helps cancer patients look good [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):208

Depression in older adults [editorial; comment] Patrias JM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2481. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2514–8.

Clinical pharmacy in primary care. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):415–20 (78 ref.)

Use and quality of antimalarial drugs in the private sector in Viet Nam. Cong LD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:51–8

'Brown bag' medication reviews as a means of optimizing patients' use of medication and of identifying potential clinical problems. Nathan A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):278–82

Medication challenges in the assisted living facility. Crutchfield DB. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 39(2):222–5; quiz 293–4 (5 ref.)

Use of a paging system to improve medication self-management in patients with asthma. Erickson SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):767–9

Recommend that travelers get vaccine advice. Grabenstein JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):240

Elements of a pharmaceutical care plan. McCallian DJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):82–3

Travel advice given by pharmacists. Kodkani N, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):87–93

US online pharmacies strive for respectability. Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):782

Developing and implementing a pharmaceutical assistance program for low-income clients [letter] Brummet SK. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Nov;23(11):15–7

The ketogenic diet. Central Nervous System Practice and Research Network of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. Bainbridge JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun; 19(6):782–6

Pharmaceutical care of patients with congestive heart failure: interventions and outcomes. Varma S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul;19(7):860–9

Pharmacy approach to a case of acute diarrhoea with dehydration in Antalya, Turkey. Aktekin M, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Sep;112(5):323–6

Value added to health by pharmacists. Indritz ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(5):647–60

[New distribution forms for pharmaceuticals--a logistic perspective] Grund J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4237–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Modern principles of supplying drugs to military medical establishments] Khveshchuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May;320(5):67–73 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Drug administration through a tube to patients with enteral nutrition. Centralization in in pharmacy service] Piñeiro Corrales G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Diabetes care and cost of pharmacotherapy versus medical services. Grace KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S27–9

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: change in use and cost of health care services. McCombs JS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2485–99

A model for the Dutch pharmaceutical market. Canton E, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Aug;8(5):391–402

Billing third party payers for pharmaceutical care services. Poirier S, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 39(1):50–64; quiz 101–2 (22 ref.)

Making cents out of caring for patients [letter] Wickman JM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):116, 118–9

A pharmacoeconomic model to aid in the allocation of ambulatory clinical pharmacy services. Lehmann DF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;38(9):783–91

Pharmacy costs groups: a risk-adjuster for capitation payments based on the use of prescribed drugs. Lamers LM. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):824–30

Financially independent primary health care drug supply system in Cameroun. von Massow F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1998 Oct;3(10):788–801

HISTORY

Development of pharmaceutical care in The Netherlands: pharmacy's contemporary focus on the patient. Foppe van Mil JW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun; 39(3):395–401

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pharmacists' liability into the year 2000. Lynn NJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):747–52; quiz 753–4 (10 ref.)

Pharmaceutical legislation in Hungary. Lipták JJ, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):145–7

[Return of unused drugs to pharmacies] Gehler Mariacher G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 21; 87(43):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outsourcing radiopharmaceutical services [letter; comment] Ponto JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2537 . Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1611–7.

Pharmacy-based evaluation and treatment of minor illnesses in a culturally diverse pediatric clinic. Kalister H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):731–5

A model for improving medication use in home health care patients. Brown NJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):696–702

Collaborative practice agreements between pharmacists and physicians. Ferro LA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):655–64; quiz 664–6

Electronic prescriptions. Simmons D. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):776

The role of neuropsychiatric pharmacists. Cohen LJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:54–7; discussion 58

An evaluation of pharmaceutical management and budget holding in Pegasus Medical Group. Malcolm L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 14;112(1087):162–4

The behaviour of health workers in an era of cost sharing: Ghana's drug cash and carry system. Asenso-Okyere WK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):586–93

[A proposed open formulary for a managed care program in Mexico. The Therapeutic and Pharmacological Committee of Mexico] **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jan–Feb; 41(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Report of the ASHP Task Force on Science: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2519–24 (0 ref.)

One fourth of PBM pharmacists' phone calls lead to therapy changes [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2464, 2468

ASHP guidelines on surgery and anesthesiology pharmaceutical services. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):887–95

ASHP therapeutic position statement on smoking cessation. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):460–4

Continuity of care from acute to ambulatory care setting. Dvorak SR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2500–4

Exposure to hazardous drugs: time to reevaluate your program? [editorial; comment] Harrison BR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1403. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1427–32. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1433–6.

Labeling on parenteral nutrient admixtures [letter] Miller SJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1460

Therapeutic selection during an emergency response. Montello MJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):236–40 (4 ref.)

Twenty qualities of a desirable pharmacy environment. Summerfield MR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1; 56(9):909–10

Pharmaceutical care certificate program: assessment of pharmacists' implementation into practice. Barner JC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):362–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Kaiser Permanente/USC Patient Consultation Study: change in quality of life. University of Southern California. Cody M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15; 55(24):2615–20

Estimating risk factors for patients with potential drug-related problems using electronic pharmacy data. IMPROVE investigators. Isaksen SF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):406–12

TRENDS

Telemedicine and telepharmacy: current status and future implications. Angaran DM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1405–26 (128 ref.)

The pharmacist as a healer [letter] Baron MF. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):576

[Prognosis for the development of Czech pharmaceutical services] Klemerová V, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1998 Sep; 47(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACEUTICAL SOLUTIONS

see related
SOLUTIONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hemolysis associated with 25% human albumin diluted with sterile water--United States, 1994–1998. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1076–7

Hemolysis associated with 25% human albumin diluted with sterile water--United States, 1994–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 5;48(8):157–9

STANDARDS

Aluminum in large and small volume parenterals used in total parenteral nutrition: response to the Food and Drug Administration notice of proposed rule by the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Oct;27(4):457–60

PHARMACIES

Truth in advertising [editorial] Hasegawa GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1569

Risk factors for patient hospitalization. Saltsman CL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):450–3

Epidural catheter removal before unanticipated anticoagulation: the pharmacy fail-safe [letter] Keegan MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):328

Factors affecting bargaining outcomes between pharmacies and insurers. Brooks JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr; 34(1 Pt 2):439–51

Apothecary.now. Menduno M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul; 73(7):34–8, 40, 2

Pharmacy access to sterile syringes for injection drug users: attitudes of participants in a syringe exchange program. Junge B, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 39(1):17–22

Community pharmacy practice in Japan---results of a survey. Iguchi S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun;23(3):223–7

Drug misuse and harm reduction: pharmacy's magnificent contribution, but at what cost? Peterson GM. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):165–9

Pharmacists' concerns and suggestions related to the sale of tobacco and alcohol in pharmacies. Kotecki JE, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct;23(5):359–70

Role of pharmacies in Chinese world of health care [news] Beach M. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):493

US online pharmacies strive for respectability. Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):782

Pharmacists as vaccine advocates: roles in community pharmacies, nursing homes, and hospitals. Grabenstein JD. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1705–10

[Assessing the sanitary status of military hospital pharmacies by the degree of surface chemical contamination] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Drug substitutions in the pharmacy offices of the Community of Madrid] Barbero González JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):526, 528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Having practice pharmacists is not only way of reducing prescribing costs [letter] Tant D. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27; 318(7187):872–3

"Doi moi" and private pharmacies: a case study on dispensing and financial issues in Hanoi, Vietnam. Chuc NT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(4):325–32

Varying health care provider objectives and cost-shifting: the case of retail pharmacy in the US. Brooks JM, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):137–50

Sale of tobacco products in pharmacies: results and implications of an empirical study. Bentley JP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):703–9

Costs of implementing pharmaceutical care in community pharmacies. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):755–61

Medicine chain to link dispensaries [letter] Volschenk A. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):579

HISTORY

[A medical historical pause. The swan in Lund sculptured in a satin-soft walnut] Ericsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28;96(30–31):3347 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Jury finds pharmacy's misfilling of prescription caused child's brain damage. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;14(4):263–4

Pharmaceutical legislation in Hungary. Lipták JJ, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):145–7

Experiences in setting up the first centralized radiopharmacy in Spain. Ramírez de Arellano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Mar;20(3):279–85

MANPOWER

San Diego VA pharmacists find room in ambulatory care clinics [news] Kepple SR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1753–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inventing the pharmacogenomics business [see comments] Regalado A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):40–50. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jan 1;56(1):27.

Adverse drug reaction reporting by general medical practitioners and retail pharmacists in Harare--a pilot study. Ball D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Aug;44(8):190–5

"Doi moi" and private pharmacies: a case study on dispensing and financial issues in Hanoi, Vietnam. Chuc NT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(4):325–32

Electronic prescriptions. Simmons D. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):776

Experiences in setting up the first centralized radiopharmacy in Spain. Ramírez de Arellano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Mar;20(3):279–85

APOM-project: a survey of pharmacy organization and management. Mobach MP, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec;20(6):248–52

STANDARDS

Syringe sales by pharmacies reviewed as HIV-prevention strategy [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):16

ASHP therapeutic position statement on the safe use of oral nonprescription analgesics. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists [see comments] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1126–31. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1079.

ASHP guidelines: minimum standard for home care pharmacies. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. McKinnon B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):629–38

Use of pharmacists' cognitive services in home health care assessment. Reese L, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):884–6

The need for legal compliance plans in health institutions. Williams KG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15; 56(10):952, 954

Positive impact of a follow-up phone call to community pharmacies in a medicaid drug utilization program. Culbertson VL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May; 33(5):541–7

Pharmaceutical care certificate program: assessment of pharmacists' implementation into practice. Barner JC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):362–7

Applying managed care performance measures in community pharmacy-based outcomes research. Capó KM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):388–94; quiz 423–4

Establishing community pharmacy-based anticoagulation education and monitoring programs. Knowlton CH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):368–74

Evaluating the use and quality of pharmacy drive-up

services. Lee TA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):338-45

A prescription for trouble. Noonan SS. **N J Med** 1999 Sep; 96(9):29-31

The importance that community pharmacists in Malta place on the introduction of pharmaceutical care. Cordina M, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):69-73

Teaching and counselling behaviour: an applied study with community pharmacists. Leemans L, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec;20(6):238-47

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improvement of drug exposure data in a registration of congenital anomalies. Pilot-study: pharmacist and mother as sources for drug exposure data during pregnancy. EuroMAP Group. Europen Medicine and Pregnancy Group. De Jong van den Berg LT, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jul;60(1):33-6

[Smoking cessation in pharmacies--evaluation of the smoking cessation campaign "Tobacco adieu!" among pharmacists in Basel] Gschwend P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999; 44(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Virtual pharmacies boast easy access, privacy safeguards [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15; 56(12):1174, 1177-9

PHARMACISTS

The role of pharmacists in HIV/STD prevention: evaluation of an STD syndromic management intervention in Nepal. Tuladhar SM, et al. **AIDS** 1998;12 Suppl 2:S81-7

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in clinical pharmacokinetic monitoring. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1726-7

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in substance abuse prevention, education, and assistance. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1721-4

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in infection control. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1724-6

1999 accreditation standards address public concerns, says NCQA. National Committee for Quality Assurance [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2221, 2225

Funding of pharmacy residency programs--1996. Annecchini LM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1618-9

Provision of pharmaceutical care by community pharmacists in Northern Ireland. Bell HM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):2009-13

National Pharmacy Week--all year long [editorial] Brehio RM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1975

Showing pharmacy's best side to the world [editorial] Brehio RM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1570

Realizing pharmacists' potential in the outpatient clinic arena. Cawood CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1763-4

Psychiatric pharmacy practice specialty certification process. Crismon ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1594-8

Pharmacist-managed carvedilol heart failure clinic [letter] Darlington MR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1626

Clinical and regulatory concerns in Alzheimer's disease management: role of the pharmacist. Feinberg MV, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55 Suppl 2:S26-31 (23 ref.)

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. The patient is waiting. Gans JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1675-9

Ways to help patients quit smoking [editorial] Gauen S. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):425

Using a pharmacist's progress-note form to manage HIV pharmacotherapy. Geletko S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):420-1

Cost-effectiveness of consultant pharmacists in managing drug-related morbidity and mortality at nursing facilities. Harrison DL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1588-94

Responsibility for medication errors [editorial] Hasegawa GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):215

Counseling the deaf and hearing-impaired. Jacobson J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):610-1

Understanding reimbursement for pharmacy residents. Miller DE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1620-3

A call to arms (editorial). Murphy JE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):672-3

Work patterns of ambulatory care pharmacists with access to electronic guideline-based treatment suggestions. Murray MD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):225-32

Redefining the practice of military pharmacy. Normark JW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):568-71

ASHP national survey of pharmacy practice in acute care settings: prescribing and transcribing--1998. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. Ringold DJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):142-57

Benchmarking the allocation of pharmacists' time. Robinson NL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):516-8

A pharmacy manager's perspective on a serious adverse drug event [see comments] Sanks RJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):907-9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):863.

Keeping up with drug information [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):613

Management of adolescent and adult inpatients with cystic fibrosis. Sterner-Allison JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):158-60

Study of Cardiovascular Risk Intervention by Pharmacists (SCRIP): a randomized trial design of the effect of a community pharmacist intervention program on serum cholesterol risk. Tsuyuki RT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):910-9

Reduction in heart failure events by the addition of a clinical pharmacist to the heart failure management team: results of the Pharmacist in Heart Failure Assessment Recommendation and Monitoring (PHARM) Study. Gattis WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1939-45

Spain to review role of pharmacists in chronic disease management. [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1308

Clinical pharmacy interventions by community pharmacists during the dispensing process. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):695-700

Drug therapy and the older person: role of the pharmacist. Denham MJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Oct;19(4):243-50 (52 ref.)

Using pharmacies in Washington state to expand access to emergency contraception. Wells ES, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Nov-Dec;30(6):288-90

A pathway to the GP: the pharmaceutical 'consultation' as a first port of call in primary health care. Hassell K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):498-502

Effects of computer-based prescribing on pharmacist work patterns [see comments] Murray MD, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):546-53. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):585-6.

How to change as pharmacy changes. Brown JJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):652-3

Analysis of grocery chain pharmacists' work-related behaviors. Dupclay L Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):74-81; quiz 105-6

Attitudes and practices of pharmacy managers regarding needle sales to injection drug users. Farley TA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):23-6

Collaborative practice agreements between pharmacists and physicians. Ferro LA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):655-64; quiz 664-6

Perceptions of pharmacists about adverse effects of corticosteroid therapy: focus on osteoporosis [see comments] Hudson JQ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):710-6. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):120.

Should pharmacists sell sterile syringes to injection drug users? Jones TS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):8-10

Marketing pharmaceutical care services. McDonough RP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 38(6):667-81

Preparing pharmacists for pharmaceutical care [letter] Nau DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 38(6):644-5

Opportunities for pharmacists as managers: perceptions of senior executives in the pharmaceutical industry. Walker SE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan-Feb; 39(1):41-4

Comparing standard care with a physician and pharmacist team approach for uncontrolled hypertension. Bogden PE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):740-5

Implementation of sequential therapy programmes--a pharmacist's view. Cairns C. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37 Suppl 1:55-9

Sequential antimicrobial therapy: comparison of the views of microbiologists and pharmacists. Smyth ET, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37 Suppl 1:18-23

Occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents: self-reported miscarriages and stillbirths among nurses and pharmacists. Valanis B, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug; 41(8):632-8

Opioids for managing patients with chronic pain: community pharmacists' perspectives and concerns. Greenwald BD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):369-75

Travel advice given by pharmacists. Kodkani N, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):87-93

Pharmacist participation on physician rounds and adverse drug events in the intensive care unit. Leape LL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267-70

Improving prescribing patterns for the elderly through an online drug utilization review intervention: a system linking the physician, pharmacist, and computer [see comments] Monane M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249-52. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168; discussion 1169. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168-9.

Medication discussion groups in the Netherlands: five years of experience. Kocken GA. **Med Educ** 1999 May; 33(5):390-3

Prescriptions, practitioners and pharmacists [letter; comment] Gelb JJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169(8):448. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 6;168(7):317-8.

Pharmacists' outreach visits and doctors' prescribing [editorial; comment] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):460-1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):471-4.

The effects of self-administering emergency contraception [letter; comment] Gardner JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1395. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 2;339(1):1-4.

Problems with lines and the pharmacist's role. Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar;15(3):252-3

Academic detailing improves identification and reporting of adverse drug events. Schlienger RG, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun;21(3):110-5

Cost avoidance, acceptance, and outcomes associated with a pharmacotherapy consult clinic in a Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Galt KA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1103-11

Survey of clinical pharmacists' knowledge of appropriateness of antimicrobial therapy for upper respiratory infections and acute bronchitis [see comments] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):388-92. Comment in: Pharmacotherapy 1999 Apr;19(4):371-3.

Gallup poll rates honesty and ethical standards. Carr JC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):96

Roles for pharmacists in the prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases. Stergachis A. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Apr;26(4 Suppl):S44-7; discussion S48

Pharmacy and herbal medicine in the US. Bouldin AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul;49(2):279-89

Between intention and behavior: an application of community pharmacists' assessment of pharmaceutical care. Farris KB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul;49(1):55-66

Team approach is best [letter] Weber JJ. **Tex Med** 1999 May; 95(5):11-2

Pharmacists as vaccine advocates: roles in community pharmacies, nursing homes, and hospitals. Grabenstein JD. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1705-10

Pharmacists administering vaccines--an increase in your liability? Barratt K. **WMJ** 1998 Sep;97(8):59-60

[Multiple demands for assistance from pharmacists. Analysis and evaluation] Casaurang P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacist-nutritionist: myth or necessity?] Cynober L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(3):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the prescription to the patient: contribution of the pharmacist or pharmaceutical opinion] Parrot J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1415-8 **(Fre)**

[Departmental consulting pharmacists. Implementation cost for the Ulm Study] **Anaesthesist** 1999 Aug;48(8):571 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional counseling--a wide field for the pharmacist (editorial)] Greubel S, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Jan;22(1):1 **(Ger)**

[The politics of antibiotics in the hospital: the role of the pharmacist] Maiocchi G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):16-21 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacists' and general practitioners' views on parallel import of drugs] Gundersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the processes of lipid peroxidation and of the antioxidant system in female workers in pharmacies] Kashkalda DA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacist positions in Saudi Arabia [letter] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):179

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1990: redefining pharmacists' legal responsibilities. Huang SW. **Am J Law Med** 1998;24(4):417-42 (0 ref.)

Pharmacy practice acts: a decade of progress. Young MD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):920-6

When the morning after is Sunday: pharmacist prescribing of emergency contraceptive pills. Hutchings J, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):230-2

Profession: privilege and obligation. Fenninger LD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):528

Pharmacists' liability into the year 2000. Lynn NJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):747-52; quiz 753-4 (10 ref.)

Technicians or patient advocates?--still a valid question (results of focus group discussions with pharmacists). Almarsdóttir AB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun; 21(3):127-31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy's attempts to extend its roles: a case study in South Africa. Gilbert L. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):153-64

PSYCHOLOGY

Downsizing of health-system pharmacist positions. Kahaleh AA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15; 55(22):2387-91

Adverse drug reaction reporting by general medical practitioners and retail pharmacists in Harare--a pilot

PHARMACISTS

study. Ball D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Aug;44(8):190–5
Career commitment: a mediator of the effects of job stress on pharmacists' work-related attitudes. Gaither CA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):353–61
Pharmacists' decision to undertake a mid-career residency. Seiter RA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar–Apr; 39(2):136–40
Pharmacists' concerns and suggestions related to the sale of tobacco and alcohol in pharmacies. Kotecki JE, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct;23(5):359–70
The role of community pharmacists in health education and disease prevention: a survey of their interests and needs in relation to cardiovascular disease. O'Loughlin J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):324–31
Pharmacy's attempts to extend its roles: a case study in South Africa. Gilbert L. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):153–64

STANDARDS

Promoting optimal use of beta-blockers after myocardial infarction. Cano SB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):858–9
Televideo technology for patient counseling and education. Keith MR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1; 56(9):860–1
Mississippi moves forward with disease-specific credentialing [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2452, 2454
Use of pharmacists' cognitive services in home health care assessment. Reese L, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):884–6
Serious surveillance [editorial] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):426
Are you ready for January 1, 2000? Zappala FN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1066, 1068, 1070
Pharmaceutical care certificate program: assessment of pharmacists' implementation into practice. Barner JC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):362–7
Profession: privilege and obligation. Fenninger LD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):528
Pharmacists lack knowledge of antidepressant discontinuation symptoms [letter; comment] Donoghue J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):124–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997;58 Suppl 7:28–30.
Status of disease management by pharmacists. McMullen L. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;40(3):88–9
Evaluating dispensing error detection rates in a hospital pharmacy. Facchinetti NJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan; 37(1):39–43

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improved use of time after structural and staffing changes to an ambulatory care pharmacy. Schneider JK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2505–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Growth and geographic distribution of selected health professions, 1971–1996. Shih YC. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):61–70
Availability of primary care providers and pharmacists in the United States. Knapp KK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):127–35

TRENDS

The role of the French community pharmacist in drug dispensing. Chamba G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Jun; 21(3):142–3
[Smoking cessation in pharmacies—evaluation of the smoking cessation campaign "Tobacco adieu!" among pharmacists in Basel] Gschwend P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999; 44(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Efficient operation of a high-volume anticoagulation clinic. Foss MT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):443–9

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

Pharmacy technician helps cancer patients look good [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):208

PHARMACOECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PHARMACOEPIDEMIOLOGY

Statistical issues in pharmacoepidemiological case-control studies. Ashby D, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Aug 15–30; 17(15–16):1839–50; discussion 1859–62 (32 ref.)
Biostatistical considerations in pharmacovigilance and pharmacoepidemiology: linking quantitative risk assessment in pre-market licensure application safety data, post-market alert reports and formal epidemiological studies. O'Neill RT. **Stat Med** 1998 Aug 15–30;17(15–16):1851–8; discussion 1859–62 (6 ref.)
[Drug prescriptions for the elderly] Emeriau JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1419–28; discussion 1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French system of drug surveillance] Imbs JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1383–91; discussion 1392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and conclusions. Factual therapeutics, good practices and decision personalized to the patient] Queneau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1449–54 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacoepidemiology of diabetes: contribution of a survey of health insurance cases] Vauzellé-Kervroedan F, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Jun;25(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug prescription to 4-year-old children in the county of Vestfold] Wefring KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The development of pharmacoepidemiology in Brazil: I Brazilian seminar on pharmacoepidemiology (letter)] Coêlho HL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan–Mar; 15(1):204 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Pharmacoepidemiology: barriers and bridges. Tribute to Irene Guggenmoos-Holzmann. Spitzer WO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;52(4):351–4

STANDARDS

Biostatistical considerations in pharmacovigilance and pharmacoepidemiology: linking quantitative risk assessment in pre-market licensure application safety data, post-market alert reports and formal epidemiological studies. O'Neill RT. **Stat Med** 1998 Aug 15–30;17(15–16):1851–8; discussion 1859–62 (6 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Classification of observational data with artificial neural networks versus discriminant analysis in pharmacoepidemiological studies—can outcome of fluoxetine treatment be predicted? Winterer G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Nov;31(6):225–31

TRENDS

[Pharmacoepidemiology in Mexico] Salas M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov–Dec;134(6):753–6 **(Spa)**
[Clinical hepatology and pharmacoepidemiology: a pending multidisciplinary approach (editorial)] Andrade RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;21(9):449–51 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOGENETICS

Pharmacogenomics: worthy of pharmacy's attention [editorial; comment] Jaggers LD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1;56(1):27. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jan 1;56(1):40–50.
The challenges of psychopharmacogenetics. Catalano M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):606–10 (35 ref.)
Glucuronidation in humans. Pharmacogenetic and developmental aspects. de Wildt SN, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jun;36(6):439–52 (103 ref.)
Pharmacogenomics – it's not just pharmacogenetics. Bailey DS, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;9(6):595–601 (58 ref.)
The progress of COST B1—a European collaboration on the study of interindividual differences in drug disposition and action. Organization for European Co-operation in the field of Science and Technical Research. Bechtel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(8):585–7
Relevance of pheno- and genotyping in clinical drug development. Zühlsdorf MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):607–12 (15 ref.)
New collaborations make pharmacogenomics a SNP [news] Dawson E. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):280
Not quite pharmacogenomics [letter; comment] Haseltine WA. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1295. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Oct;16(10):885.
Can pharmacogenomics make a difference in drug development? Ledley FD. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):731
Pharmacogenetics as a molecular basis for individualized drug therapy: the thiopurine S-methyltransferase paradigm. Krynetski EY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):342–9 (56 ref.)
Thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: alternative molecular diagnosis and preliminary data from Northern Portugal. Alves S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr; 9(2):257–61
Human nicotinamide N-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: gene sequence analysis and promoter characterization. Yan L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):307–16
Genetic determinants of drug responsiveness and drug interactions. Caraco Y. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct; 20(5):517–24 (48 ref.)
Ethnic differences in drug disposition and response. Wood AJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):525–6 (11 ref.)
[Genetic tests and participation in clinical trials of drugs] Knudsen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):5038 **(Dan)**
[Genetics and therapeutic intervention] Brousseau T. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jan;57(1):56–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Inventing the pharmacogenomics business [see comments] Regalado A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):40–50. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jan 1;56(1):27.

METHODS

Fundamentals and applications of pharmacogenetics for the clinical laboratory. Linder MW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;29(2):140–9 (24 ref.)
From "magic bullet" to "specially engineered shotgun loads": the new genetics and the need for individualized pharmacotherapy. Erickson RP. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug; 20(8):683–5 (21 ref.)
Genetically modified animals in pharmacological research: future trends. Rudolph U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):327–37 (87 ref.)
Population-based investigations of drug relative clearance using nonlinear mixed-effect modelling from information generated during the routine clinical care of patients. Yukawa E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):103–13 (95 ref.)
Psychopharmacogenetics and psychiatric genetics: similar methodological challenges. Maziade M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):211–4
Concise review: gene expression applied to toxicology. Farr S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inventing the pharmacogenomics business [see comments] Regalado A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):40–50. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jan 1;56(1):27.

TRENDS

Pharmacogenetic research: a revolutionary science [editorial; comment] Kalow W. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 24(2):139–40. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):141–6. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):147–53. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):154–8. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):159–65.

PHARMACOGNOSY

HISTORY

[Ibn Al-Jazzar and Tenth Century medicaments] Jazi R. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The meaning of lung dose. Le Souëf P. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 49:93–6
Biological monitoring: the role of toxicokinetics and physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. Mason H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):237–42 (31 ref.)
ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in clinical pharmacokinetic monitoring. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1726–7
Pearls in therapeutic drug monitoring [letter; comment] Leader WG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1; 55(19):2027. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Jun 15;55(12):1306–7.
Free drug measurements. When and why? An overview. Soldin SJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):822–3
Extended quasi-likelihood is useful for analyzing intra-individual variability in pharmacokinetic regression models. Amisaki T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):207–9
Pharmacokinetic analysis program based on tank-in-series model, MULTI(TIS), for evaluation of capacity-limited local disposition. Fukumura K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1338–43
Development of a computer program, MDGP, for population pharmacokinetic analysis written using ANSI C language on wide platforms. Tanikawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):847–52
Avoidance of hepatic first-pass effect in the rabbit via rectal route of administration. Kurosawa N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Dec;19(9):589–94
Stability of finite difference deconvolution II: simulation studies. Li J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Dec; 19(9):595–603
Stability of finite difference deconvolution I: theoretical analysis. Li J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Nov; 19(8):547–54
A comparative study of allometric scaling with plasma concentrations predicted by species-invariant time methods. Mahmood I, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Apr;20(3):137–44
Response to the comments on the commentary 'Prediction of absolute bioavailability for drugs using oral and renal clearance following a single oral dose: a critical view' [letter; comment] Mahmood I. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Oct;19(7):483–4. Comment on: Biopharm Drug Dispos 1997 Dec;18(9):821–4.
Use of mean residence time to determine the magnitude of difference between rate constants and to calculate tmax in the Bateman equation. Volosov A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Jan;20(1):3–9
Intratumoral infusion of fluid: estimation of hydraulic conductivity and implications for the delivery of therapeutic agents. Boucher Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998

Dec;78(11):1442–8
Grapefruit juice–drug interactions. Bailey DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):101–10 (110 ref.)
Direct assessment of peripheral pharmacokinetics in humans: comparison between cantharides blister fluid sampling, in vivo microdialysis and saliva sampling. Brunner M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):425–31
Expanding clinical applications of population pharmacodynamic modelling. Minto C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):321–33 (90 ref.)
Local drug delivery: impact of pressure, substance characteristics, and stenting on drug transfer into the arterial wall [see comments] Baumbach A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 May;47(1):102–6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 May;47(1):107–8.
Cytochrome P450 enzymes and drug metabolism--basic concepts and methods of assessment. Glue P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;19(3):309–23 (79 ref.)
Role of drug disposition in drug hypersensitivity: a chemical, molecular, and clinical perspective. Park BK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Sep;11(9):969–88 (216 ref.)
Kinetic aspects of drug disposition in the lungs. Upton RN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May–Jun; 26(5–6):381–91 (80 ref.)
Clinical Pharmacokinetics preferred symbols. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul;37(1):87–9
Software for population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Aarons L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr;36(4):255–64
Methodological issues in pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Aug;35(2):151–66 (53 ref.)
Chronopharmacokinetics. Current status. Bruguerolle B. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Aug;35(2):83–94 (76 ref.)
Drug, meal and formulation interactions influencing drug absorption after oral administration. Clinical implications. Fleisher D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Mar; 36(3):233–54 (185 ref.)
Effects of surgery on the pharmacokinetic parameters of drugs. Kennedy JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Oct; 35(4):293–312 (126 ref.)
Prediction of hepatic metabolic clearance based on interspecies allometric scaling techniques and in vitro–in vivo correlations. Lavé T, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Mar;36(3):211–31 (63 ref.)
The pharmacokinetic principles behind scaling from preclinical results to phase I protocols. Mahmood I, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan;36(1):1–11 (58 ref.)
Population pharmacokinetics. A regulatory perspective. Sun H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul;37(1):41–58 (60 ref.)
Dosing recommendations in liver disease [letter] Bergquist C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):201–4
Xpose--an S-PLUS based population pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model building aid for NONMEM. Jonsson EN, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Jan;58(1):51–64
Octanol–water partition: searching for predictive models. Buchwald P, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1998 Oct;5(5):353–80 (308 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism in early drug discovery. Smith DA, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;3(4):373–8 (52 ref.)
Aerosol deposition modeling using ACSL. Carpenter RL. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):73–90
The application of population pharmacokinetics to the drug development process. Jackson KA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Dec;24(12):1155–62 (56 ref.)
Applications and limitations of interspecies scaling and in vitro extrapolation in pharmacokinetics. Lin JH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Dec;26(12):1202–12 (83 ref.)
Important drug–nutrient interactions in the elderly. Thomas JA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Sep;13(3):199–209 (60 ref.)
Physiological modeling of toxicokinetic interactions: implications for mixture risk assessment. Haddad S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1377–84 (31 ref.)
Approaches to developing alternative and predictive toxicology based on PBPK/PD and QSAR modeling. Yang RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1385–93 (65 ref.)
The progress of COST B1--a European collaboration on the study of interindividual differences in drug disposition and action. Organization for European Co-operation in the field of Science and Technical Research. Bechtel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(8):585–7
Renal handling of drugs in the healthy elderly. Creatinine clearance underestimates renal function and pharmacokinetics remain virtually unchanged. Fliser D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(3):205–11
Cubic spline functions and polynomials for calculation of absorption rate. Popović J. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Oct–Dec; 23(4):469–73
Percutaneous penetration enhancement and its quantification. Bach M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):1–13 (172 ref.)
Clearance and infusion [letter] Plusquellec Y. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):205–6
Concentration at steady-state after periodic and non-uniform administration of drug. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May;47(3):305–7
Using three-, four-, and n-compartment closed models to estimate glomerular filtration rate during and after a constant rate intravenous infusion. Wu G. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):397–402
Bioequivalence: switchability and scaling. Midha KK, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):87–91
Effect of elevated viscosity in the upper gastrointestinal tract on drug absorption in dogs. Reppas C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):131–9
Pharmacokinetic curve fitting using numerical inverse Laplace transformation. Schalla M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;7(4):305–9
Pharmacokinetics in organs and the intact body: model validation and reduction. Weiss M. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;7(2):119–27
16th European Workshop on Drug Metabolism. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 21–26, 1998. Abstracts. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 May;50(2):89–149
Derivation of Laplace transform for the general disposition deconvolution equation in drug metabolism kinetics. Popović J. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):409–11
Chromatographic indexes on immobilized artificial membranes for the prediction of transdermal transport of drugs. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Oct–Nov; 53(10–11):655–61
Gastrointestinal absorption of drugs: methods and studies. Barthe L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(2):154–68 (89 ref.)
Effects of hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions on the disposition of drugs: theoretical considerations and a review of the literature. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):127–33 (45 ref.)
Aging effects on drug disposition and effect. Abernethy DR. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):15–9 (40 ref.)
A general solution for nonparametric control of a linear system using computer-controlled infusion pumps. Verotta D. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jan;46(1):44–50
A clearance model of inhaled man-made fibers in rat lungs. Hori H, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Jan;37(1):103–7
Uncertainties in physiologically based pharmacokinetic models caused by several input parameters. Jang JY, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul;72(4):247–54
Asymmetry of the mean-variability tradeoff raises questions about the model in investigations of individual bioequivalence. Endrenyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;36(8):450–7
Tobacco smoking, alcohol, and special diet in drug trials: exclusion criteria or target of specific investigations? Fuhr U. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):604–6 (20 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic studies in volunteers with renal impairment. Keller F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov; 36(11):594–8 (12 ref.)
Effects of obesity on the cytochrome P450 enzyme system. Kotlyar M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan; 37(1):8–19 (55 ref.)
Phase I studies in patients with liver cirrhosis. Wensing G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):599–603 (42 ref.)
Drug interactions with diosmectite: a study using the artificial stomach–duodenum model. Castela-Papin N, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):111–9
Use of pharmacokinetics in veterinary medicine. Article. II: Volume, clearance, and half-life. Martinez MN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 15;213(8):1122–7 (38 ref.)
Drug disposition as determined by the interplay between drug-transporting and drug-metabolizing systems. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(3–4):219–22 (21 ref.)
New models for pharmacokinetic data based on a generalized Weibull distribution. Heikkilä HJ. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 Mar;9(1):89–107
Column switching in high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection for high-throughput preclinical pharmacokinetic studies. Gao VC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 18;828(1–2):141–8
Population-based investigations of drug relative clearance using nonlinear mixed-effect modelling from information generated during the routine clinical care of patients. Yukawa E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):103–13 (95 ref.)
Assessment of drug accumulation in the evaluation of pharmacokinetic data. Meineke I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;38(8):680–4
Mathematical modelling of drug permeation through a swollen membrane. Grassi M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):343–59
How interactions between drugs and agarose-carrageenan hydrogels influence the simultaneous transport of drugs. Sjöberg H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2; 59(3):391–400
Estimation of blood–brain barrier crossing of drugs using molecular size and shape, and H-bonding descriptors. van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(2):151–65 (58 ref.)
The extent of postmortem drug redistribution in a rat model. Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):956–62
Postmortem drug redistribution--human cases related to results in experimental animals. Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):3–9
Usefulness of the hydrogen--deuterium exchange method in the study of drug metabolism using liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. Ohashi N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):325–34
Pharmacokinetic considerations in obesity. Blouin RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):1–7 (95 ref.)
An alternative method for the estimation of the terminal slope when a few data points are available. Dokoumetzidis A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):557–60
Dissolution specifications based on release rates. Elkoshi Z. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):434–44
Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies using microdialysis sampling. Hansen DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):14–27 (113 ref.)
A pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic comparison of SAAM II and PC/WinNonlin modeling software. Heatherington AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1255–63
Ion mobility across human stratum corneum in vivo. Kalia YN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1508–11
Link between drug absorption solubility and permeability measurements in Caco-2 cells. Pade V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1604–7
Permeability of cornea, sclera, and conjunctiva: a literature analysis for drug delivery to the eye. Prausnitz MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1479–88 (51 ref.)
Use of "N-in-One" dosing to create an in vivo pharmacokinetics database for use in developing structure–pharmacokinetic relationships. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):313–8
Use of immobilized artificial membrane chromatography for drug transport applications. Stewart BH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1471–8 (53 ref.)
Multivariate quantitative structure–pharmacokinetic relationships (QSPKR) analysis of adenosine A1 receptor agonists in rat. Van der Graaf PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):306–12
Optimal experimental design for precise estimation of the parameters of the axial dispersion model of hepatic elimination. Chou CH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Oct;26(5):595–615
Estimation of confidence intervals for area under the curve from destructively obtained pharmacokinetic data. Gagnon RC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Feb; 26(1):87–102
On continuity of integration methods for AUC. A note. Jawień W. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Feb; 26(1):125–30
Rapid attainment of steady state plasma drug concentrations within precise limits. Korman B, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Jun;26(3):319–28
Note: caution in use of empirical equations for pharmacodynamic indirect response models. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Dec;26(6):735–41
Mathematical formalism and characteristics of four basic models of indirect pharmacodynamic responses for drug infusions. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Aug;26(4):385–408
Characterization of pharmacodynamic recession slopes for direct and indirect response models. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Aug;26(4):409–36
Pitfalls in pharmacokinetic multicompartment analysis. Liang E, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Apr;26(2):247–60
Characterization of the dose-dependent time of peak effect in indirect response models. Majumdar A. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Apr;26(2):183–206
Lumping of whole-body physiologically based pharmacokinetic models. Nestorov IA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Feb;26(1):21–46
Application of the dispersion model for description of the outflow dilution profiles of noneliminated reference indicators in rat liver perfusion studies. Schwab AJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Apr;26(2):163–81
Robust optimal design for the estimation of hyperparameters in population pharmacokinetics. Tod M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Dec;26(6):689–716
A use of Monte Carlo integration for population pharmacokinetics with multivariate population distribution. Yafune A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Feb; 26(1):103–23
The dynamics of drug action on the within-host population growth of infectious agents: melding pharmacokinetics with pathogen population dynamics. Austin DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 7;194(3):313–39
Toxicokinetics: concepts and applications. Noda K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:214–7
Recent progress of the international harmonization of toxicological testing: toxicokinetics. Ohno Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:265–7
Future prospects for toxicokinetics: prediction of drug disposition and adverse effects in humans from in vitro measurements of drug metabolism, transport and binding. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;23 Suppl 4:647–52
Local identifiability for two and three-compartment pharmacokinetic models with time-lags. Merino JA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Jun;20(4):261–8
Tight binding influencing the future of pharmacokinetics. Brockmeier D. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(6):505–16 (0 ref.)
IPEG guideline on statistical design and analysis for pharmacodynamic trials. International Pharmaco-EEG Group. Ferber G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999; 39(2):92–100
Phamacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of behavioural responses. Della Paschoa OE, et al.

Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1998;23(2):229–36 (42 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic drug monitoring in neonates and children. Loebstein R, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1998 Dec;19(12):423–8
An interview with a distinguished pharmaceutical scientist: Jessie L.-S. Au. Au JL. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;15(10):1503–6
The effect of collinearity on parameter estimates in nonlinear mixed effect models. Bonate PL. **Pharm Res** 1999 May; 16(5):709–17
Prediction of intestinal drug absorption properties by three-dimensional solubility parameters. Breitkreutz J. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1370–5
Correlation of plasma clearance of 54 extensively metabolized drugs between humans and rats: mean allometric coefficient of 0.66. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1474–9
Linear correlation of the fraction of oral dose absorbed of 64 drugs between humans and rats. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1792–5
Modeling of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic (PK/PD) relationships: concepts and perspectives. Derendorf H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):176–85
Automated absorption assessment using Caco-2 cells cultured on both sides of polycarbonate membranes. Garberg P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):441–5
Considerations in the attainment of steady state: aggregate vs. individual assessment. Hauck WW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1796–8
The effect of in vivo dissolution, gastric emptying rate, and intestinal transit time on the peak concentration and area-under-the-curve of drugs with different gastrointestinal permeabilities. Kaus LC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):272–80
Prediction of pharmacokinetic parameters and the assessment of their variability in bioequivalence studies by artificial neural networks. Opara J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):944–8
An application of Ito's lemma in population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Ramanathan M. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):584–6
Antibodies as carrier proteins. Rehlaender BN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1652–6 (39 ref.)
Evaluation of truncated areas in the assessment of bioequivalence of immediate release formulations of drugs with long half-lives and of Cmax with different dissolution rates. Sathe P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):939–43
Grapefruit juice activates P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport. Soldner A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):478–85
Correlating partitioning and caco-2 cell permeability of structurally diverse small molecular weight compounds. Yazdanian M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1490–4
Effect of hepatic insufficiency on pharmacokinetics and drug dosing. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Oct; 20(5):183–92 (104 ref.)
Acceptable and unacceptable procedures in bioavailability and bioequivalence trials. Marzo A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Nov;38(5):401–4
Compartmental analysis revisited. Rescigno A. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jun;39(6):471–8
Prediction of pharmacokinetic alterations caused by drug-drug interactions: metabolic interaction in the liver. Ito K, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1998 Sep;50(3):387–412 (93 ref.)
Increasing the cyclodextrin complexation of drugs and drug biovailability through addition of water-soluble polymers. Loftsson T. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):733–40 (44 ref.)
Coated stents: local pharmacology. Raman VK, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):133–7 (17 ref.)
Bootstrap approach for constructing confidence intervals for population pharmacokinetic parameters. I: A use of bootstrap standard error. Yafune A, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Mar 15;18(5):581–99
Bootstrap approach for constructing confidence intervals for population pharmacokinetic parameters. II: A bootstrap modification of standard two-stage (STS) method for phase I trial. Yafune A, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Mar 15;18(5):601–12
Sampling technique from central venous catheters proves critical for pharmacokinetic studies. Huitema AD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb;21(1):102–4
Ethnic differences in drug disposition and response. Wood AJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):525–6 (11 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relationships. How are they useful in human toxicology? Baud FJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:643–8
Advantages of toxicokinetics in new drug development. Horii I. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:657–64
Are kinetic investigations feasible in human poisoning? Jaeger A. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:637–42
Relevance of pharmacokinetics in narrow therapeutic index drugs. Benet LZ. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1642–4; discussion 1675–84
Determination of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in vivo: pharmacokinetic and statistical issues. Tucker GT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Dec;28(12):1255–73 (57 ref.)
[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the dosage regimen evaluation of drugs obeying first order clearance kinetics: intravenous infusion administration] He Y, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 14(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic monitoring: analytic, pharmacokinetic and clinical aspects] Marquet P. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999; 1:2–12 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technical note...in pharmacology. Distribution volume] **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;85(9):813–5 **(Fre)**
[Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the elderly] Ishizaki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 36(3):168–72 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of general pharmacological studies and pharmacokinetics in the evaluation of drugs (1): The role of general/safety pharmacology studies in the development of pharmaceuticals: international harmonization of guidelines] Fujimori K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;113(1):31–40 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of general pharmacological studies and pharmacokinetics in the evaluation of drugs (2): Pharmacokinetics] Ohno Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;113(1):41–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The metabolic monitoring of drug therapy in patients in a critical state (a lecture)] Dement'eva II. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 May;(5):25–32 **(Rus)**
[Volume kinetics--a new method to control intravenous fluid infusion] Svensén C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 21; 96(16):1969–70, 1973–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS
Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15; 56(12):1270–1
Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1; 56(9):925–6
Abstracts. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Feb;138(2):I–CCCXVI
Expanding clinical applications of population pharmacodynamic modelling. Minto C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):321–33 (90 ref.)
The interface between clinical and laboratory pharmacology [editorial] Routledge PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 47(6):611–2
British Pharmacological Society Meeting. London, United Kingdom, 6–8 January 1999. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126 Suppl:1P–323P
Proceeding of the British Pharmacological Society meeting. 22–24, April 1998. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124 Suppl:1P–153P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society Meeting, joint meeting with the Portuguese Society of Pharmacology. 8–9 April 1999. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127 Suppl:1P–143P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society meeting. University of Southampton. 8–11 September 1998. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125 Suppl:1P–134P
The efficiency concept in pharmacodynamics. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 May;36(5):375–89 (58 ref.)
Methodological issues in pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Aug;35(2):151–66 (53 ref.)
Report from the American Board of Clinical Pharmacology. Shepherd AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr; 65(4):355–6
XV Helsinki University Congress of Drug Research. Helsinki, Finland, June 10–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl:S1–58
Proceedings of the 16th European Workshop on Drug Metabolism. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 21–26, 1998. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):267–457
2nd European Congress of Pharmacology. Drugs against disease to improve quality of life: gateway to the 21st century through EPHAR symposia. Budapest, Hungary, 3–7 July 1999. Abstracts. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13 Suppl 1:7s–395s
Aging effects on drug disposition and effect. Abernethy DR. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):15–9 (40 ref.)
Ethnic factors: implications for drug therapy and global drug development. AGAH annual meeting, Heidelberg, 7–9 February 1999. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;37(4):193–206
Proceedings of the 7th Annual Meeting of the Association for Applied Human Pharmacology (AGAH) e.V, Bad Honnef, 25–27 January 1998. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):571–624
Relevance of pheno- and genotyping in clinical drug development. Zühlsdorf MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):607–12 (15 ref.)
Mass units or molar units for drug concentration? [editorial] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb; 19(1):1–2
PET and drug research and development. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jul;40(7):1154–63 (102 ref.)
Pharmaceutical discovery and development: nuclear and molecular imaging technologies recognized [news] Katz J. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jul;40(7):22N–23N, 26N
Drug Analysis '98. Joint meeting of the 6th International Symposium on Drug Analysis and 9th International Symposium on Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. Brussels, Belgium, 11–15 May 1998. Abstracts. **J Pharm Belg** 1998 May–Jun;53(3):113–271
Value of pharmaceutical sciences. Borchardt RT. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1387–401
British Pharmaceutical Conference 1998, science proceedings 135th meeting. Eastbourne, September 8–11, 1998. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl:1–262
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology and the electronic publishing revolution [editorial] Chamberlain J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):753–4
Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference on Formulations and Drug Delivery. La Jolla, California, USA. October 5–8, 1997. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1265–470
A pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic comparison of SAAM II and PC/WinNonlin modeling software. Heatherington AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1255–63
Characterization of pharmacodynamic recession slopes for direct and indirect response models. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Aug;26(4):409–36
72nd Annual meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society. Sapporo, Japan, 22–25 March 1999. Abstracts. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999;79 Suppl 1:1P–296P, 1–40
The Otto Loewi New Investigator Awards for 1995. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):1001–2
The development of digital library system for drug research information. Kim HJ, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:785–7
German Society for Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. 40th Spring meeting. Mainz, Germany, 9–11 March 1999. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999;359(3 Suppl):I–XII, R1–182
7th Winter meeting of the German Society for Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. Hannover, Germany, 7–10 October 1998. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998;358(4 Suppl 3):I–VI, R765–98
XIIIth International Congress of Pharmacology. München, Germany,26–31 July 1998. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998;358(1 Suppl 1):R1–366, I–XXI
XIIIth International Congress of Pharmacology. München, Germany, 26–31 July 1998. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998;358(1 Suppl 2):R367–764, I–XXIII
Proceedings of the 5th Congress of Nephropharmacology. Tubingen, Germany, October 2–3, 1998. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 4:1–51
An interview with a distinguished pharmaceutical scientist: Jessie L.-S. Au. Au JL. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;15(10):1503–6
Modeling of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic (PK/PD) relationships: concepts and perspectives. Derendorf H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):176–85
Accuracy and precision of pharmacodynamic exponent. Millenbaugh NJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):170–3
XXIX National Congress of the Italian Pharmacological Society. Florence, Italy, June 20–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Res** 1999;39 Suppl:1–106
Fifty years of Pharmacological Reviews: a historical perspective. Stitzel RE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Mar;51(1):3–6
Clinically significant drug interactions. Johnson MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):193–5, 200, 205–6 passim (20 ref.)
A comparison of the direct and reporter antigen popliteal lymph node assay for the detection of immunomodulation by low molecular weight compounds. Gutting BW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):71–9
Principles of agonism: undressing efficacy. Schwartz TW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Nov;19(11):433–6
Is orphan drug status beneficial to tropical disease control? Comparison of the American and future European orphan drug acts. Trouiller P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jun;4(6):412–20
[Development of pharmaco-epidemiology in France] Guillemot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 6;28(9):493–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meeting of the German Pharmaceutical Society. Tubingen, 6–8 November 1998. Abstracts] **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Nov;331 Suppl 2:1–69 **(Ger)**
[13th Special Group Session of the Association of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and the German Pharmaceutical Society. Freiburg, Germany, 8–10 March 1999. Abstracts] **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Mar;332 Suppl 1:1–66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the elderly] Ishizaki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 36(3):168–72 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of general pharmacological studies and pharmacokinetics in the evaluation of drugs (1): The role of general/safety pharmacology studies in the development of pharmaceuticals: international harmonization of guidelines] Fujimori K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;113(1):31–40 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of general pharmacological studies and pharmacokinetics in the evaluation of drugs (2): Pharmacokinetics] Ohno Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;113(1):41–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanism of pain and genetic pharmacology] Ito S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jul;44(9):1349–59 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chiral compounds and their pharmacologic effects] Slováková A, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 May;48(3):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

The teaching of pharmacology in Italian medical schools: the point of view of Italian doctors. Furlanut M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):801–4
Objective structured practical examination in pharmacology for medical laboratory technicians. Batmanabane G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):242–6
Training pharmacists and pharmacy assistants in the

stage-of-change model of smoking cessation: a randomised controlled trial in Scotland. Sinclair HK, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Autumn;7(3):253–61

Inadequate career advice for students [letter; comment] Wilson J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jan;20(1):8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1998 Jul;19(7):262–5.

[New pedagogic approaches adapted to the teaching of pharmacology, the activities centered on the student] Des Marchais JE. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Drugs on trial: experimental pharmacology and therapeutic innovation in the eighteenth century. Maehle AH. **Clio Med** 1999;53:1–376

Alfred Hildebrandt: from basic research to clinical application and drug regulation. Greim H. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):309–15

Traditional pharmacology and medicine in Africa. Ethnopharmacological themes in sub-Saharan art objects and utensils. De Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Nov; 63(1–2):1–175 (600 ref.)

Gertrude Belle Elion (1918–99) [news] Kent R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 1;398(6726):380

A history of Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology. Starke K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 358(1):1–109

An interview with a distinguished pharmaceutical scientist. William E. Evans. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):785–9

[Ahmed Ibn al Jazzar the pharmacist] Jazi R. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):360 **(Ara)**

[Persistence is a matter of great importance] Yang ZC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul;27(3):197–202 **(Chi)**

[In memory of the pharmacologist, metabolic pathologist and endocrinologist Walter Edwin Griesbach (1888–1968)] Schwarz VA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 9; 124(14):A22–4 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A four-box multi-function testing system of pharmacology reaction] Wu K, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Optical tweezers in pharmacology. Zahn M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Jul;44(5):747–61

Genetically modified animals in pharmacological research: future trends. Rudolph U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):327–37 (87 ref.)

Scientific aspects of traditional usage of bioresources. Thebtaranonth Y. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Jun;8(2):279–84 (21 ref.)

An application of Ito's lemma in population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Ramanathan M. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):584–6

Pharmaceutical applications of in vivo EPR. Mäder K. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Jul;43(7):1931–5 (18 ref.)

Ultra-high flow rate capillary liquid chromatography with mass spectrometric detection for the direct analysis of pharmaceuticals in plasma at sub-nanogram per millilitre concentrations. Ayrton J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(16):1657–62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Human pharmacology -- clinical pharmacology. Common goals and tasks from the point of view of the DGPT Section Clinical Pharmacology (German society of experimental and clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology). Kuhlmann J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov; 36(11):576–80

Clinical pharmacology in the target population, Annual Meeting of AGAH, 1998. Human pharmacology, clinical pharmacology: common aims and position of the Society for Applied Human Pharmacology (AGAH eV). Seifert W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):573–5

STANDARDS

[Modern approaches to the evaluation of medication effectiveness] Stakhovskaia LV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):47–9 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An alternative analysis for crossover studies that accounts for between-group disparities in drug response [letter] Cleophas TJ. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec;36(12):981–2

Dose response studies: how do we make them conclusive? Källén A, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Mar 30;18(6):629–41 (7 ref.)

[Scientific activity of the most productive Spanish research teams in pharmacology and pharmacy during the period 1986–1993 as covered by the Science Citation Index (SCI)] Bordons M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 24; 111(13):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Human pharmacology -- clinical pharmacology. Common goals and tasks from the point of view of the DGPT Section Clinical Pharmacology (German society of experimental and clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology). Kuhlmann J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov; 36(11):576–80

Genetic models in pharmacology: present status and future [editorial] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jun; 39(6):403–4

Recent advances in the pharmacology of quaternary salts of bicuculline. Seutin V, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jul;20(7):268–70

[New trends in chronopharmacology] Arushanian EB. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL

Proceedings of The British Pharmacological Society Clinical Pharmacology Section 6–8 January 1999. Stakis Metropole Hotel, Brighton (King's College, London). **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):575P–602P

Dutch Clinical Pharmacology Society Meeting. 3 April 1998. Abstracts. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;46(6):617P–631P

How will knowledge of the human genome affect drug therapy? Grahame-Smith DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):7–10

The interface between clinical and laboratory pharmacology [editorial] Routledge PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 47(6):611–2

100th Annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. San Antonio, Texas, USA. March 18–20, 1999. Abstracts. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;65(2):117–234

The clinical pharmacologist: an endangered species? Vestal RE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;64(5):471–6

1st Joint Meeting of the German Clinical Pharmacologists. Berlin, Germany, 10–12 June 1999. Abstracts. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(3):A1–42

Drug therapy information: a service provided by clinical pharmacologists for physicians in private practice and hospitals [letter] Mörike K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;54(7):573–4

16th European Workshop on Drug Metabolism. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 21–26, 1998. Abstracts. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 May;50(2):89–149

Proceedings of the XV Congress of the Spanish Society of Clinical Pharmacology. Santiago de Compostela, Spain, October 1–3, 1998. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998; 20 Suppl A:1–123

Rational prescribing in primary care. A role for clinical pharmacology in Europe? Walley T. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:31–5

Clinical pharmaceutical research. Krosnick A. **N J Med** 1999 Aug;96(8):19–22

Genetic determinants of drug responsiveness and drug interactions. Caraco Y. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct; 20(5):517–24 (48 ref.)

Delivery of therapeutic drug monitoring services: survey of Australasian clinical pharmacology laboratories. Morris RG. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):598–601

Clinical pharmacology & therapeutics. Kochar MS, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May-Jun;98(3):18–22, 67

[Clinical pharmacology--what for? (letter)] Brøsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28;161(26):3981 **(Dan)**

[Clinical pharmacological drug information. Well over one year's experience] Heisterberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28;161(26):4005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Note on the epistemology of clinical pharmacology: comparison with the approach of Karl Popper] Boissel JP. **Therapie** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibilities of clinical pharmacology in the early phase of drug development] Kuhlmann J. **Med Klin** 1999 May 15;94(5):290–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of non-clinical animal data from the point of view of a clinical pharmacologist] Uchida E. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;113(1):47–53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic consultation: clinical pharmacology, knowledge update, and treatment individualization (editorial)] Arnau JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 10;111(11):417–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The need for comprehensive pharmacotherapy curricula [letter] Adcock BB, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov; 73(11):1126–7

Training and development conferences for members of research ethics committees assessing clinical pharmacology studies. Doyle K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 46(4):347–9

Education in clinical pharmacology at the Rijeka School of Medicine, Croatia. Vlahović Palcevski V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;54(9–10):685–9

Teaching clinical pharmacology and therapeutics: selective for fourth-year medical students. Tofovic SP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;38(8):670–9

HISTORY

Dr Marcus M. Reidenberg, recipient of the 1999 Harry Gold Award. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;66(1):1

Clinical pharmacology: the scientific basis of therapeutics. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;66(1):2–8

Paul Martini: the first clinical pharmacologist? Shelley JH, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1870–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical pharmacology and drug regulation. Breckenridge A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):11–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Best practice in therapeutic drug monitoring [see comments] Gross AS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):95–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul;48(1):9–13.

The situation of clinical pharmacology in general practice in Spain. López Lázaro L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:37–8

STANDARDS

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in a changing world [editorial] Mucklow JC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):205–7 (8 ref.)

TRENDS

Keeping up with drug information [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):613

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in a changing world [editorial] Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;48(1):1–3

Therapeutic drug monitoring beyond 2000 [see comments] Shenfield GM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):93–4 (18 ref.). Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul;48(1):9–13.

Pharmacogenomics--science fiction come true [editorial] Brockmöller J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul; 37(7):317–8

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in a changing world [editorial] Mucklow JC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):205–7 (8 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology. Blue-chip technology. Flockhart DA, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352 Suppl 4:SIV2 (5 ref.)

Use of clinical pharmacology in evaluations and rational drug use programs. Tognoni G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:29

[Drug research in Germany--problems and chances--from the viewpoint of the drug industry] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Nov;48(11):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS

USP to reevaluate its position on botanicals [news] Murray LW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2330, 2332, 2337 passim

The suitability of United States Pharmacopoeia Dispensory Information psychotropic drug leaflets for urban patients with limited reading skills. Wilson FL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;13(4):204–11

First national paediatric formulary is launched in the UK [news] Basu C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):76

A formal system of approval for monographs in the pharmacopoeia of culture media--statement from the IUMS-ICFMH working party on culture media. Curtis GD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Nov 24;45(1):59–63

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1580

Quality control of essential drugs [letter; comment] Quick J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1106. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):601.

[ICH4 and pharmacopoeias: similarities and differences] Artiges A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on traditional Chinese medicine and its pharmacopoeia] Gibert-Tisseuil F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silymarin-containing phytopharmaceuticals--biopharmacy as an essential therapeutic quality criterion] Frömming KH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jun;93(4):VI–XI (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and maternal lactation. Inadequate information in the Vade Mecum (letter)] González Rodríguez CJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):536–7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The role of Pharmacopoeia standards and monographs. Artiges A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;97:177–81

In situ degradation: a new concept for system suitability tests in monographs of the European Pharmacopoeia. Rose U. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1–2):1–14 (12 ref.)

PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

Similitude in modern pharmacology. Teixeira MZ. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Jul;88(3):112–20 (126 ref.)

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
EDUCATION, PHARMACY
LEGISLATION, PHARMACY
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15; 56(12):1270–1
Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1; 56(11):1160, 1165
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15; 56(6):584–5
Journal references. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1; 56(9):925–6
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15; 56(14):1467–8
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 56(8):828–9
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):93–4
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15; 56(2):189–91
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15; 56(4):390–1
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):488, 490
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1; 56(3):288, 290
Other sources of stability research [letter] Catania PN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):179–80
Clinical research: managing the issues. Lunik MC. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):170–1
Giving patients privacy in the pharmacy. Sheu BJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2245–6
Other sources of stability research [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):179–80
Cumulative disadvantage: assessing the attitudes of women and minorities in pharmacy [comment] Juergens JP. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):16. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):32–40.
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology and the electronic publishing revolution [editorial] Chamberlain J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):753–4
Adieu potpourri. Powers JE. **S D J Med** 1999 Apr; 52(4):129–30
Value added to health by pharmacists. Indritz ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(5):647–60

ECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

HISTORY

Fragments of tradition: revisiting the virtues of wine. Vintani PG. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2–3):163–5
[The scientific contributions of Moissan] Flahaut J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Henri Moissn, first French Nobel prize winner in chemistry: the man, the picture collector] Viel C. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

MANPOWER

Pharmacist-operated drug information centres in Singapore. Lim LY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Feb;24(1):33–42

METHODS

[Are ultraviolet and visible spectroscopy and spectrophotometry obsolete methods in pharmaceutical analysis?] Görög S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Apr; 69(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical research: trends affecting the pharmaceutical industry and the pharmacy profession. Vlasses PH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):171–4

STANDARDS

Celebrating ASHP's golden anniversary in best practices [editorial] Myers CE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1879
Standards of practice: the African experience. Obiaga GO. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1928–31
Clinical pharmacy—a hospital perspective. Calvert RT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):231–8 (47 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Oral contraceptive use: interview data versus pharmacy records. Norell SE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1033–7
[Scientific activity of the most productive Spanish research teams in pharmacology and pharmacy during the period 1986–1993 as covered by the Science Citation Index (SCI)] Bordons M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 24; 111(13):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

National Pharmacy Week—all year long [editorial] Brehio RM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1975
Bold in our C.A.R.E. (commitment, advocacy, relationships, education). Canaday BR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1697–8, 1702
Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. The patient is waiting. Gans JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1675–9
Leading health-system pharmacy into the next century. Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15; 55(16):1703–7
Rededicating ourselves to service: becoming the 'visible' ingredient in health care. Murphy JE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1692–6
A call to arms (editorial). Murphy JE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):672–3
Direct-to-consumer advertising: a pharmacy perspective. Maine LL. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C104–10 (6 ref.)
[The pharmacist-nutritionist: myth or necessity?] Cynober L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Attitudes of Ohio hospital pharmacy directors toward national voluntary pharmacy technician certification. Mott DA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1799–803
Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Anderson MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168; discussion 1169. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.
Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Soumerai SB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1168–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.
APOM-project: a first study of pharmacy organization and management. Mobach MP, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Oct;20(5):219–24
On recognizing and accepting the benefit management dimension of pharmacy practice [editorial] Teagarden JR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):128–9

EDUCATION

Learning how to use ASHP's Clinical Skills Program. Hammonds BL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1760–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Administrative liability of pharmacy managers. Williams KG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1874–6

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

ECONOMICS

Economics and cost-effectiveness in evaluating the value of cardiovascular therapies. Lipid-lowering drugs, cost-effectiveness data, and the formulary system: a health systems perspective. Kessler JM. **Am Heart J** 1999 May; 137(5):S111–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy and therapeutics committee 'virtual' meetings [letter] Devenport C. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1132
Activities, functions, and structure of pharmacy and therapeutics committees in large teaching hospitals. Mannebach MA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):622–8
Drug and Therapeutics (D & T) committees in Dutch hospitals: a nation-wide survey of structure, activities, and drug selection procedures. Fijn R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):239–46

STANDARDS

Rational pharmacotherapy in The Netherlands: formulary management in Dutch hospitals. Fijn R, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):74–9

PHARMACY EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

PHARMACY EDUCATION, CONTINUING see EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

PHARMACY EDUCATION, GRADUATE see EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

PHARMACY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

PHARMACY SERVICE, CLINICAL see PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1; 56(7):684–5
Resident's perspective on pharmacist-managed drug therapy protocols [letter; comment] Dib JG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1826–7. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Jan;49(1):81–3.
Improving antiemetic prophylaxis in ambulatory surgery [editorial; comment] Golembiewski JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):728. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Apr 15;56(8):729–64.
Nurses' perspective on a serious adverse drug event [see comments] Golz B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):904–7. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):863.
Effect of pharmaceutical services on adherence to criteria-for-use guidelines in the operating room. Higgins B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15; 56(10):977–82 (7 ref.)
A pharmacy manager's perspective on a serious adverse drug event [see comments] Sanks RJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 1;56(9):907–9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):863.
Clinical pharmacy—a hospital perspective. Calvert RT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):231–8 (47 ref.)
Clinical or industrial pharmacy? Case studies of hospital pharmacy automation in Canada and France. Novek J. **Int J Health Serv** 1998;28(3):445–65
Re: Collingsworth, S. Gould, D, Wainwright, S. P. 1997. Patient self-administration of medication: a review of the literature. International Journal of Nursing Studies 34, 256–69 [letter; comment] Schafheutle EI. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):243. Comment on: Int J Nurs Stud 1997 Aug;34(4):256–69.
Corticosteroid therapy article helpful to hospital pharmacists [letter; comment] Dossey D. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):120. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):710–6.
Implications of "market baskets," a pharmaceutical marketing practice [letter] Rhame FS. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1134
Medication control in hospitals: a practical approach to the problem of drug–drug interactions. Wiltink EH. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Aug;20(4):173–7
Clinical pharmacy: just what the patient ordered [editorial; comment] Scheife RT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May; 19(5):555. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):1188–208. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1999 Feb;19(2):130–8. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1999 May;19(5):556–64.
Pharmacists as vaccine advocates: roles in community pharmacies, nursing homes, and hospitals. Grabenstein JD. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1705–10
[Hospital pharmacy service (editorial)] Pantaleoni G. **Clin Ter** 1999 Mar–Apr;150(2):97–8 **(Ita)**
[Experience in preparing injection solutions in the pharmacy of a military hospital] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May;320(5):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Assessing the sanitary status of military hospital pharmacies by the degree of surface chemical contamination] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):66–9 **(Rus)**
[Application of pharmacoeconomics studies in hospitals] Carrera-Hueso FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 26; 111(9):347–53 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Clindamycin formulary restriction lowers costs, antimicrobial resistance [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1552
Evaluating a benchmarking database and identifying cost reduction opportunities by diagnosis-related group. Knoer SJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1102–7
Outcomes evaluation of a pharmacist discharge medication teaching service. Lucas KS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S32–5
Hospitalists offer prospect for increased efficiencies [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1; 56(7):596–8
Decrease in emergency room or urgent care visits due to management of bronchial asthma inpatients and outpatients with pharmaceutical services. Watanabe T, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):303–9
Staffing and the cost of clinical and hospital pharmacy services in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun;19(6):767–81
Cost avoidance, acceptance, and outcomes associated with a pharmacotherapy consult clinic in a Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Galt KA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1103–11
Effect of antibiotic order form guiding rational use of expensive drugs on cost containment. Sirinavin S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):636–42

HISTORY

[The birth of hospital biochemistry] Dreux C. **Rev Prat** 1998

Jan 15;48(2):129–33 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical research: regulatory issues. Wermeling DP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):252–6

MANPOWER

Downsizing of health-system pharmacist positions. Kahaleh AA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15; 55(22):2387–91

Improved use of time after structural and staffing changes to an ambulatory care pharmacy. Schneider JK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2505–8

Pharmacy technicians as members of care teams. Trevarrow BJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1810–2

Staffing and the cost of clinical and hospital pharmacy services in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun;19(6):767–81

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ASHP guidelines on outsourcing pharmaceutical services. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists [see comments] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1611–7. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2537.

Overhaul of military pharmacy system recommended [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1656, 1658

Staff attitudes about the use of robots in pharmacy before implementation of a robotic dispensing system. Crawford SY, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15; 55(18):1907–14

Be wary of computer interfaces and Y2K [letter] Hunter BH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):674–5

Cancer pain management through a pharmacist-based analgesic dosing service. Lothian ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1119–25

Changing the routine to suit an automated compounder. Magnus GH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1; 56(1):25–6

Clinical research: business opportunities for pharmacy-based investigational drug services. Marnocha RM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;56(3):249–52

Holding more fruitful staff meetings. Mitchell S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2360–1

Redefining the practice of military pharmacy. Normark JW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):568–71

Be wary of computer interfaces and Y2K [letter] Rector NT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 1;56(7):675

Improved use of time after structural and staffing changes to an ambulatory care pharmacy. Schneider JK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2505–8

Management of adolescent and adult inpatients with cystic fibrosis. Sterner-Allison JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):158–60

Choosing an automated dispensing machine. Wong BJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1398–9

Development, implementation, and evaluation of a multicenter pharmaceutical care outcomes study. Gourley DR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 38(5):567–73

Humanistic outcomes in the hypertension and COPD arms of a multicenter outcomes study. Gourley GA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):586–97

Clinical and economic outcomes in the hypertension and COPD arms of a multicenter outcomes study. Solomon DK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 38(5):574–85

Experience with a recently introduced drug information service in an Israeli hospital pharmacy. Lustig A. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Feb;21(1):32–4

Clinical pharmacy services in hospitals educating pharmacy students. Raehl CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1093–102

Effect of antibiotic order form guiding rational use of expensive drugs on cost containment. Sirinavin S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):636–42

[Drug management at the level of the Psychiatry Department of the Fann University Hospital Center: problem and perspectives] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Surface contamination with antineoplastic agents in six cancer treatment centers in Canada and the United States [see comments] Connor TH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1427–32. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1403.

A validated, reliable method of scoring the severity of medication errors. Dean BS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1;56(1):57–62

Barrier isolators as an alternative to a cleanroom [see comments] Tillett L. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1433–6. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1403.

Tracking medication dispensed from a hospital pharmacy. Weinhold FE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1190, 1192

Evaluating dispensing error detection rates in a hospital pharmacy. Facchinetti NJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan; 37(1):39–43

Clinical pharmacy services and hospital mortality rates [see comments] Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May; 19(5):556–64. Comment in: Pharmacotherapy 1999 May;19(5):555.

Clinical guidelines and pharmacist intervention program for HIV-infected patients requiring granulocyte colony-stimulating factor therapy. Engles-Horton LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Mar;19(3):356–62

Improving pharmacotherapy in a psychiatric hospital. Moebius RE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):335–8

[Evaluation of low molecular weight heparin prescription at the Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal de Créteil] Callaert S, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vancomycin in Oregon: who's using it and why. Cieslak PR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;20(8):557–60

TRENDS

ASHP national survey of pharmacy practice in acute care settings: prescribing and transcribing—1998. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. Ringold DJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):142–57

Mirror to health-system pharmacy [editorial] Schneider PJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):123

[The status of supplying the population of Ukraine and the therapeutic institutions with native-manufactured drugs] Zahorii VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

Benchmarking the allocation of pharmacists' time. Robinson NL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):516–8

PHARYNGEAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

[Diagnosis and management of piriform sinus fistulae in children] Xiao X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;35(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patient with a parapharyngeal cyst] Plaat RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 17;143(29):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Safe use of mivacurium in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Chun R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 45(11):1134

Acute post streptococcal interstitial nephritis in an adult and review of the literature. Dharmarajan TS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):145–8 (15 ref.)

Edema in the upper airway in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Anastassov GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):644–7

Pharyngeal airway obstruction in obstructive sleep apnea: pathophysiology and clinical implications. Schwartz AR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;31(6):911–8

Internal carotid artery thrombosis and Horner's syndrome as complications of parapharyngeal abscess. Koivunen P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):160–2

CONGENITAL

Pyriform sinus fistula appearing as a neck tumor in the neonatal period: a case report. Mizuno R, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):82–3

DIAGNOSIS

Angioedema presenting in the retropharyngeal space in an adult. Altman KW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2):136–8

Pharyngeal thyroid: a case report. Başak S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;37(1):61–3

A screening procedure for oropharyngeal dysphagia. Logemann JA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Winter;14(1):44–51

Recurrent pleuritic chest pain [clinical conference] Zirkin WM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):329–32

Suboccipital meningocele presenting as a huge retropharyngeal mass in a patient with neurofibromatosis Type 1. Case report. Kurimoto M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):503–5

Castleman's disease restricted to the parapharyngeal space. Ottaviani F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):95–8

Neonatal pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum mimicking esophageal atresia. Cason DL, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Dec;91(12):1163–6 (17 ref.)

[Pharyngeal tuberculosis: an analytical study and report of 10 cases] Kharoubi S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(3):203–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage 3 syphilis of the mouth cavity] Kirwald H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple resistant phenotypes of Candida albicans coexist during episodes of oropharyngeal candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Lopez-Ribot JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul; 43(7):1621–30

Distinct patterns of gene expression associated with development of fluconazole resistance in serial candida albicans isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Lopez-Ribot JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2932–7

Failure of penicillin in Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngeal infection [comment] Gillespie SH. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):1954–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1974–7.

[Symptomatic therapy of pharyngeal pain] Kriukov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pharyngeal pituitary: development, malformation, and tumorigenesis. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):262–72 (38 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pharyngocutaneous fistula after laryngectomy—incidence, predisposing factors and outcome. Chee N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar;40(3):130–2

[Emergency diseases of the larynx and pharynx (comparative statistics)] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal dysphagia caused by isolated myogen dystrophy of musculus cricopharyngeus. Horváth OP, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1–2):51–8

Pharyngeal obstruction of a reinforced orotracheal tube [letter; comment] King HK. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul; 89(1):261. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):653–4.

Hypopharyngeal stenosis and dysphagia complicating toxic epidermal necrolysis. Barrera JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;124(12):1375–6

Acute suppurative thyroiditis secondary to piriform sinus fistula: a case report. Diez O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Nov; 29(1):25–7

Oropharyngeal lesions in AIDS. Grimes RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;8(4):783–809 (67 ref.)

Postlaryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistula: incidence, predisposing factors, and therapy. Redaelli de Zinis LO, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):131–8

High incidence of gastropharyngeal and gastroesophageal reflux after total laryngectomy. Smit CF, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):619–22

Transmission of an azole-resistant isogenic strain of Candida albicans among human immunodeficiency virus-infected family members with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Müller FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3405–8

Upper airway obstruction by retropharyngeal hematoma after cervical spine trauma: report of a case treated with percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Mazzon D, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1998 Oct;10(4):237–40

Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma: case report. Tsai KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):715–6

Unusual extracranial complications of otitis media in a young HIV patient: retropharyngeal and Mouret's abscess. Mevio E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998; 119(3):199–201

[Middle mass molecules as an indicator of intoxication in the purulent inflammatory ENT diseases] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharyngeal tuberculosis: a clinical case] Gallardo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct;49(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Forestier's disease. Ear, nose and throat manifestations] Salazar C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 May; 50(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG anti-GT1a antibodies which do not cross react with GQ1b ganglioside in a pharyngeal-cervical-brachial variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):799

MICROBIOLOGY

Psoriasis of the palms and soles in frequently associated with oropharyngeal Candida albicans. Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:149–50

Factors associated with pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis among Israel Defense Force personnel at the end of their compulsory service. Block C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Feb;122(1):51–7

Pharyngo-laryngeal histoplasmosis: one case in an immunocompetent child. Coiffier T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Oct 2;45(2):177–81 (18 ref.)

Endovascular occlusion of a carotid pseudoaneurysm complicating deep neck space infection in a child. Case report. Reisner A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):510–4 (31 ref.)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

[Pharyngeal tuberculosis: an analytical study and report of 10 cases] Kharoubi S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(3):203–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of bacterial flora of the larynx: analysis of material collected in 1994–1996] Wilczyński K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of yeast colonization and oropharyngeal infection other than Candida albicans in patients with HIV infection] Masiá Canuto MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 20;112(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical survey of migration of human anterior pituitary cells in developmental, pathological, and clinical aspects: a review. Hori A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):59–68 (73 ref.)

Amyloidosis of the palate. Alvi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):287

[Primary tuberculosis of the lingual tonsil. A case report] Díaz Alcover C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct; 49(7):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A reevaluation of nystatin in prophylaxis and treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis. Alvarez Alvarez ME, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Dec;11(4):295–315 (281 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the pyriform fossa--a rare entity. Goyal A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):782–3

Barium swallows after free jejunal transfer: should they be performed routinely? Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1167–75

SURGERY

Severe pharyngeal stenosis treated with inferiorly based sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous flap. Haller JR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug;108(8):731–4

Pharyngeal swallowing disorders: selection for and outcome after myotomy. Mason RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct; 228(4):598–608

A fourth pharyngeal pouch remnant located in the right side of the neck [letter] Andiran F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Nov;33(11):1734–5

[Results of the surgical treatment of severe caustic pharyngo–esophageal stenosis. The value of complete reconstruction of the pharynx by transposition of the ileum and colon] Popovici Z. **Chirurgie** 1998 Dec;123(6):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the course of the internal carotid artery: possible risks in so-called standard operations in the area of the pharynx] Schumacher WA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic application of surgical lasers in persistent obstructions in laryngopharynx, larynx and trachea in children] Bogomil'skiĭ MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of granulocyte colony stimulating factor to promote wound healing in a neutropenic patient after head and neck surgery. Cody DT 2nd, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar; 21(2):172–5

PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES

Botulinum toxin injection to improve tracheoesophageal speech after total laryngectomy. Zormeier MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):314–9

[Botulinum toxin therapy for cricopharyngeal spasm] Kamitsukasa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory-related pharyngeal constrictor muscle activity in awake goats. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Jun 1;116(1):9–23

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the velopharyngeal musculature in cleft palates. Koch KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan;181(1):123–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and mechanisms of the pharyngoesophageal inhibitory reflex. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):G1127–36

Effect of superior laryngeal nerve transection on pharyngeal muscle contraction timing and sequence of activity during eating and stimulation of the nucleus solitarius in dogs. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Aug; 49(6):393–400

Contraction properties of the superior pharyngeal constrictor muscle. Ishii S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov; 35(6):526–9

The treatment of hypertonicity of the pharyngo-oesophageal segment after laryngectomy. Brok HA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):302–7 (51 ref.)

Mechanical effects of pharyngeal constrictor activation on pharyngeal airway function. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):411–7

Electromyographic activity from human laryngeal, pharyngeal, and submental muscles during swallowing. Perlman AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1663–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal dysphagia caused by isolated myogen dystrophy of musculus cricopharyngeus. Horváth OP, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1–2):51–8

Vocal cord and pharyngeal weakness with autosomal dominant distal myopathy: clinical description and gene localization to 5q31. Feit H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1732–42

Patients with obstructive sleep apnea exhibit genioglossus dysfunction that is normalized after treatment with continuous positive airway pressure. Carrera M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1960–6

Cricopharyngeal achalasia: case reports and review of the literature. De Caluwe D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;9(2):109–12 (18 ref.)

Results with sphincter pharyngoplasty and pharyngeal flap. de Serres LM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):17–25

[Dilator muscles of the pharynx and their implication in the sleep apnea syndrome of obstructive type. Review of the literature] Blumen M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 May;115(2):73–84 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal muscles and sleep obstructive apnea syndrome] Fleury B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Feb;16(1):51–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Failure of cricopharyngeal myotomy to improve dysphagia following head and neck cancer surgery. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):942–6

Salvaging the failed pharyngoplasty: intervention outcome. Witt PD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Sep; 35(5):447–53

Pharyngeal swallowing disorders: selection for and outcome after myotomy. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):184–5

Current status of cricopharyngeal myotomy for cervical esophageal dysphagia. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1033–8; discussion 1038–9

Zenker's diverticulum: analysis of surgical complications from diverticulectomy and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Feeley MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):858–61

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double-opposing Z-plasty. Lin KY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):73–8

Results with sphincter pharyngoplasty and pharyngeal flap. de Serres LM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):17–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parvalbumin distribution in the musculature of the pharyngo-oesophageal segment. Imamura R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):875–81

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Smoking withdrawal and relapse in head and neck cancer patients. Gritz ER, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):420–7

[Cancer of the rhinopharynx and the oropharynx. Epidemiology, diagnosis, complications a long time after treatment] Dehesdin D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15; 48(6):667–74 (00 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow, capillary permeability, and compartmental volumes: measurement with dynamic CT--initial experience. Brix G, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan; 210(1):269–76

COMPLICATIONS

Neurally mediated syncope in 2 patients with extracardiac disease. Vloka ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 22; 159(6):625–7

Silent gastroesophageal reflux disease in patients with pharyngolaryngeal cancer: further results. Biacabe B, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Sep;20(6):510–4

Retropharyngeal lipoma causing severe dysphagia and dyspnea. Yoshihara T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec; 27(6):363–6

Laryngopharyngeal reflux: a possible risk factor in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Harrill WC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):598–601

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromyxoma of the retropharyngeal space: MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Grand S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;19(9):1793–5

Neuroradiology case of the day. Kaposi's sarcoma of the nasopharynx, oropharynx, and hypopharynx. Atkinson DS Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):804, 807–8

Case report: extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the parapharyngeal space. Tülin Kayhan F, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):201–5

Pharyngeal branchial cyst: magnetic resonance findings. Cerezal L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Nov;29(1):1–3

Pharyngo–oesophageal haemangioma with a positive cough impulse. Hollis LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):172–3

Hemangiopericytoma of the parapharyngeal space. Llorente JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr; 120(4):531–3

Retropharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking pseudotumor cerebri. Kikuchi M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Jul;21(1):496–9

[Optimization of imaging technics in the study of tumors of the pharynx, larynx and oral cavity] Henrot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2 Suppl):233–50 **(Fre)**

[Parapharyngeal tumor. Ganglioneuroma of the right sympathetic trunk] Kittel K, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jan; 47(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Spindle cell lipoma of the parapharyngeal space] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jun;170(6):611–3 **(Ger)**

[Cystic lymphangioma in the head and neck region] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Apr;19(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A primary pleomorphic adenoma of the parapharyngeal space] Belli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):543–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of neurofibroma in the parapharyngeal space, pharynx, skull base and neck area] Kozłowski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary neoplasms of the parapharyngeal space in material from the Otolaryngology Department, Karol Marcinkowski University of Medical Sciences in Poznan] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intramuscular epithelioid hemangioma of the parapharyngeal space] Santaolalla Montoya F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Mar;50(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferase GSTM1, GSTM3, GSTP1 and GSTT1 genotypes and the risk of smoking-related oral and pharyngeal cancers. Jourenkova-Mironova N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):44–8

Nitric oxide synthase activity in human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gavilanes J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):148–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol intake and cancer of the upper digestive tract. Pattern of risk in Italy is different from that in Denmark [letter; comment] La Vecchia C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1289–90; discussion 1291. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):844–7.

Food groups, oils and butter, and cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Franceschi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):614–20

Oral/pharyngeal, laryngeal, and lung cancer discharge trends in Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals. Fedele DJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1998 Fall;58(4):309–12

Trends in the incidence of lip, oral, and pharyngeal cancer: Connecticut, 1935–94. Morse DE, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):1–8

Oral cancer in a tobacco-chewing US population--no apparent increased incidence or mortality. Bouquot JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Dec;86(6):697–706

Correlation of laryngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas and 24-hour pH monitoring of the esophagus and pharynx [retracted by Chen MY, Ott DJ, Koufman JA. In: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jul;121(1):168] Chen MY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 119(5):460–2

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol as an additional risk factor in laryngopharyngeal cancer in Mumbai--a case-control study. Rao DN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):37–44

Comparison of the effect of smoking and alcohol drinking between oral and pharyngeal cancer. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):1–4

Time since stopping smoking and the risk of oral and pharyngeal cancers [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):726–8

Cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx in nonsmokers who drink alcohol and in nondrinkers who smoke tobacco. Talamini R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16; 90(24):1901–3

Smoking patterns and cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx:

a case-control study in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep;34(5):340–6
Diet and risk of cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract--I. Foods. De Stefani E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):17–21
Diet and risk of cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract--II. Nutrients. De Stefani E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):22–6
Relationship between dental factors and risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Velly AM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Jul;34(4):284–91
Lung and aero-digestive cancers in young marijuana smokers. Fung M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Mar–Apr;85(2):140–2
[Alcohol drinking and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract in women] Maier H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 16;124(28–29):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chromosome 11q13 gene amplifications in oral and oropharyngeal carcinomas: no correlation with subclinical lymph node invasion and disease recurrence. Fortin A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1609–14
Different numerical chromosomal aberrations detected by FISH in oropharyngeal, hypopharyngeal and laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Poetsch M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):234–40
Polymorphism in cytochrome P450 CYP2D6, CYP1A1, CYP2E1 and glutathione S-transferase, GSTM1, GSTM3, GSTT1 and susceptibility to tobacco-related cancers: studies in upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Matthias C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Apr;8(2):91–100

METABOLISM

Synovial sarcoma of the larynx and hypopharynx [clinical conference] Dei Tos AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Dec;107(12):1080–5

MORTALITY

Time trends in the mortality rates for tobacco- and alcohol-related cancers within the oral cavity and pharynx in Japan, 1950–94. Kurumatani N, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;9(1):46–52
Trends in site-specific mortality from oral and pharyngeal cancer among Japanese males, 1950–94. Su WZ, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):9–16
[Second primary tumors in patients with pharyngo-laryngeal carcinoma] de Vergas Gutiérrez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Aug-Sep;49(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node metastases from laryngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas--calculation of burden of metastasis and its impact on prognosis. Jakobsen J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998; 37(5):489–93
Fibromyxoma of the retropharyngeal space: MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Grand S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;19(9):1793–5
Synovial sarcoma of the larynx and hypopharynx [clinical conference] Dei Tos AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Dec;107(12):1080–5
Schneiderian papillomas of the pharynx. Sulica RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr;108(4):392–7
Synovial sarcoma in the parapharyngeal space: case report and review of the literature. Hanada T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):91–4 (24 ref.)
Pharyngeal localizations of branchial cysts. Paczona R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998;255(7):379–81 (8 ref.)
Down-regulation of desmosomal molecules in oral and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas as a marker for tumour growth and distant metastasis. Depondt J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Jun;107(3):183–93
Follicular dendritic cell tumor of the parapharyngeal region. Desai S, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Mar;21(2):164–7
Giant cell tumour of the retropharynx. Paulino AF, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):344–8
Transmucosal fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of intraoral and intrapharyngeal lesions. Shah SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1232–7
In situ infrared histopathology of keratinization in human oral/oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Schultz CP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(5):277–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The answer is blowing in the wind: a pedunculated tumour with saw tooth flow-volume loop. Rendleman N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):973–5
Watching aspiration after radiation therapy. Meleca R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):551–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial sarcoma in the parapharyngeal space: case report and review of the literature. Hanada T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jan;26(1):91–4 (24 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stretched radial forearm flap for reconstruction of the laryngopharynx: an alternative conservation procedure for radiation-failure carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Hamoir M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1339–43
Watching aspiration after radiation therapy. Meleca R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):551–3
Comparison of the effectiveness of tirapazamine and carbogen with nicotinamide in enhancing the response of a human tumor xenograft to fractionated irradiation. el-Said A, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(3):163–9
Comment on: A randomized double-blind phase III study of nimorazole as a hypoxic radiosensitizer of primary radiotherapy in supraglottic larynx and pharynx carcinoma. Results of the the Danish Head and Neck Cancer Study (DAHNCA) Protocol 5–85 [letter; comment] Ben-Josef E. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):344–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1998 Feb;46(2):135–46.
Clinical delivery of intensity modulated conformal radiotherapy for relapsed or second-primary head and neck cancer using a multileaf collimator with dynamic control. De Neve W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Mar;50(3):301–14
The influence of field size and other radiotherapy parameters on acute toxicity in pharyngolaryngeal cancers. Miralbell R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Feb;175(2):74–7

REHABILITATION

[The benefit of head rotation on pharyngoesophageal dysphagia from three cases of paraganglioma in the parapharyngeal space] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Mar;102(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a retropharyngeal mass. DiLeo MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):404–6 (7 ref.)
Occult papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a parapharyngeal metastasis. Saydam L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):166–8
Successful surgical treatment of a solitary parapharyngeal metastasis from thyroid cancer, using the mandibular swing-transcervical approach: report of a case. Imai T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):378–81

SURGERY

Dumbbell type jugular foramen meningioma extending both into the posterior cranial fossa and into the parapharyngeal space: report of 2 cases with vascular reconstruction. Kawahara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(4):323–30; discussion 330–1
Circumferential pharyngolaryngectomy with total esophagectomy for locally advanced carcinomas. Elias D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Sep;5(6):511–6
A conservation approach to pharyngeal carcinoma with advanced neck disease: optimizing neck management. Allal AS, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 May;21(3):217–22
Application of combined three-dimensional bone and soft tissue model. A case report. Santler G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;27(6):482–4
A ten year audit of the management of cancers of the larynx and pharynx. Bulman CH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct; 112(10):948–53
Use of omentum pedicled graft to protect great vessels in gastric transposition for pharyngoesophageal cancer. Martins AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;70(3):181–4
Stretched radial forearm flap for reconstruction of the laryngopharynx: an alternative conservation procedure for radiation-failure carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Hamoir M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1339–43
A new transfacial approach for lesions of the clivus and parapharyngeal space: the partial segmented Le Fort I osteotomy. Diaz-Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):955–9
Pharyngeal flap necrosis as a cause of airway obstruction during induction of anesthesia. Williams AR, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov;91(11):1047–9
Successful surgical treatment of a solitary parapharyngeal metastasis from thyroid cancer, using the mandibular swing-transcervical approach: report of a case. Imai T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):378–81
[One-stage reconstruction with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for the pharyngectomy] Yang H, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 11(7):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Basaloid cancer of the esophagus] Chavanis N, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare case of neurofibroma in the parapharyngeal space, pharynx, skull base and neck area] Kozłowski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Deterioration of intraoral hole size identification after treatment of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Bodin I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(5):609–16
The relationship between dental status and health-related quality of life in upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients. Allison PJ, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Mar;35(2):138–43

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus and prognoses of patients with cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pintos J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1903–9

PHARYNGEAL TONSIL see **ADENOIDS**

PHARYNGECTOMY

Circumferential pharyngolaryngectomy with total esophagectomy for locally advanced carcinomas. Elias D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Sep;5(6):511–6
Dysphagia secondary to invasive candidiasis of a jejunal free flap. Ayshford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1090–1
Reconstructive techniques currently used following resection of hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Ayshford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):145–8
[Simultaneous reconstruction of pharyngoesophagus and phonetic shunt following laryngopharyngoesophagectomy] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Membranous tracheobronchial injury repaired with gastric serosal patch. Gitter R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1159–60

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laparoscopy-assisted harvesting of free small intestine transplants for reconstruction of voice and deglutition after total laryngopharyngectomy--an animal experiment study] Marusch F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(8):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Complications following gastric transposition after total laryngo-pharyngectomy. Dudhat SB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):82–5
Total posterior tracheal wall resection and reconstruction with pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Martins AS. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):357–62

PHARYNGITIS

Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy syndrome: clinical characteristics and outcome [see comments] Padeh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):98–101. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):1–5.
Periodic fever syndrome in children [see comments] Thomas KT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):15–21. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):1–5.
Periodic fever syndrome. Thomas KT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):68–9 (11 ref.)
[Acute nasal, sinus and pharyngeal infections in children] Gilain L. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 15;48(4):457–61 **(Fre)**
[Pharyngitis] Igarashi M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999; (25 Pt 3):128–30 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fever or a soar throat after start of antithyroidal drugs? A medical emergency. Roeloffzen WW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Sep;53(3):113–7

COMPLICATIONS

Herpetic pharyngitis with mammary and genital herpes due to sexual contact [letter] Yoshida M. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):250
Group A Streptococcus causing PID from an initial pharyngeal infection. A case report. Lamb EK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):639–41
Lemierre's syndrome. Vandenberg SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):516–8
[Chorea subsequent to acute rheumatic fever in a 9-year-old girl (see comments)] Scheurer CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2789–92 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 20;143(8):433–4. **(Dut)**
[Sub-atrophic and atrophic pharyngitis as a manifestation of dystrophic pharyngeal mucosa in presenile, senile and long living persons] Antonov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute suppurative parotitis with spread to the deep neck spaces. Cohen MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 17(1):46–9
Rising above 'soar' throats. Take a common-sense approach to assessing young adults with sore throats. Nicoteri JA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):18–20
Sore throat and a rash. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):379
Evidence based care report. Sore throat: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Graham A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17; 319(7203):173–4
Improving diagnostic accuracy of bacterial pharyngitis by near patient measurement of C-reactive protein (CRP). Gulich MS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Feb;49(439):119–21
Practice tips. Incorporating a rapid group A streptococcus assay with the sore throat score. Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1181–2
Evaluation of the Strep A OIA assay versus culture methods: ability to detect different quantities of group A Streptococcus. Kuhn S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;34(4):275–80

Lemierre syndrome: a complication of acute pharyngitis. Williams A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15;45(1):51–7 (5 ref.)

OCD symptoms in a young child [letter] Jacobsen T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):113–4

Streptococcal pharyngitis: impact of a high–sensitivity antigen test on physician outcome [see comments] Needham CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):3468–73. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):2118–9.

Sore throat, tonsillitis, and adenoiditis. Richardson MA. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;83(1):75–83, viii (16 ref.)

Evaluation of a new rapid antigen detection kit for group A beta–hemolytic streptococci. Pitetti RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Dec;14(6):396–8

Beta–hemolytic Streptococcus milleri group misidentified as Streptococcus pyogenes on throat culture. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):75–6

An adult case of retropharyngeal cellulitis; diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Matsuki M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):289–91

Pharyngolaryngitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis. Mattila PS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):198–200

[Utilization of rapid diagnostic tests for group A streptococcus and and bacteriologic and clinical correlations with acute angina in general medicine] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 27;27(23):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pharyngitis] Spicher T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 25;88(13):583–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of rapid streptococcal antigen test provided by Abbott "test pack strep A": current report] Gajos A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Variables influencing penicillin treatment outcome in streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):565–70

Managing sore throats [letter; comment] Carr N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug;27(8):671. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Apr;27(4):279–81.

Prescribing antibiotics for sore throats. Rapid tests are invaluable tools [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1724] Lindback M. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1138–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 5;317(7159):637–42.

Prescribing antibiotics for sore throats. Doctor uses different method from authors [letter] Sanderson A. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1013

Causes, diagnosis and treatment of pharyngitis. Huovinen P. **Compr Ther** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(6–7):326–9

Treatment of pediatric patients with acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [comment] Jakob–Sölder B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):811–2. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Apr;17(4):235–9.

Factors related to the prescription of antibiotics for young children with viral pharyngitis by general practitioners and paediatricians in southeastern France. Pradier C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):510–4

Once–daily amoxicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Adelman A. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):253–4

Antibiotics for sore throats? Del Mar CB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):498–9

Once–daily therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis with amoxicillin. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):47–51

When is it right to prescribe in URTI? Williamson I. **Practitioner** 1997 Dec;241(1581):724–6, 728, 730 (15 ref.)

[Systemic antibiotic therapy in everyday practice: ENT and lower respiratory tract infections. Guidelines by the French Drug Agency] **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13;28(10):542–4 **(Fre)**

[Systemic antibiotics in routine practice: ENT and lower respiratory tract infections. National Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation of Health (ANAES)] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Jun;55(3):127–54 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Zinnat in ambulatory treatment of acute pharyngitis and otitis media in adult patients] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cromones in the therapy of food–induced allergic rhinitis, pharyngitis and laryngitis] Buczyłko K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):357–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strepsils plus in the treatment of pharyngeal inflammation] Kriukov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Practice variation and appropriateness study of antimicrobial therapy for acute pharyngotonsillitis in adults] Lázaro A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jun–Jul; 17(6):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macrolides in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis: not all effective (editorial)] Alós JI. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 16;112(1):18–9 **(Spa)**

[Pharyngotonsillitis in the adult (editorial)] Gobernado M. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):105–9 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effective management of sore throat: it depends on the perspective [editorial; comment] Pichichero M. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):672–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):681–8.

Management of sore throats in children: a cost–effectiveness analysis [see comments] Tsevat J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):681–8 (73 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):672–4.

Use of diagnostic clusters to assess the economic consequences of rhinopharyngitis in children in Italy and France during the winter. Rhinitis Survey Group. Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):404–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of rare serotype of group A streptococcus pharyngitis in a boarding college [letter] Tsakris A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1585–6

Group A streptococcal pharyngitis in adults 30 to 65 years of age. Woods WA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 May; 92(5):491–2

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngolaryngeal morbidity with the intubating laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1231. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jul;53(7):645–9.

Sore throat and pharyngeal trauma after extratracheal airway placement: does the literature help practitioners? [letter; comment] Casati A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):263 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jul;87(1):147–52.

Contaminated toothbrushes and pharyngitis [letter; comment] Fischer H. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr; 125(4):479. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Sep;124(9):993–5.

Sore throat and a rash. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):379

Appropriate size of the laryngeal mask airway in adults [letter; comment] Nott MR. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 81(4):657. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Apr;80(4):470–4.

Laryngo–pharyngeal complaints after use of the laryngeal mask airway. Figueredo E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 46(3):220–5

Evaluation of the patient with sore throat, earache, and sinusitis: an evidence based approach. Stewart MH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;17(1):153–87, ix (137 ref.)

Syndrome of Periodic Fever, Aphthous stomatitis, Pharyngitis, and Adenitis (PFAPA)—what it isn't. What is it? [editorial; comment] Long SS. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):1–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):15–21. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):98–101.

Sore throat after central venous cannulation. Ho AM. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Apr;92(4):199

Peritonsillar abscess after self–cleaning of tonsillar remnant. Shahzad A. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):257

[Adult–onset Still's disease. Differential diagnosis in recurrent pharyngitis, fever of unknown original and excessive hyperferritinemia] Menge F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9;124(27):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cromones in the therapy of food–induced allergic rhinitis, pharyngitis and laryngitis] Buczyłko K. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):357–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of rapid streptococcal antigen test provided by Abbott "test pack strep A": current report] Gajos A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic correctors in combined treatment of paratonsillitis] Aref'eva NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multivariate predictive models for group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Attia M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;6(1):8–13

Recurrent anterior uveitis associated with streptococcal pharyngitis in a patient with a history of poststreptococcal syndrome. Holland GN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 127(3):346–7

Incidence of streptococcal carriers in private pediatric practice. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):624–8

Can group A beta haemolytic streptococcal sore throats be identified clinically? de Silva KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):196–9

Group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis in children less than 2 years of age—more common than is thought. Berkovitch M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun; 38(6):361–3

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in preschool children aged 3 months to 5 years. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun;38(6):357–60

Ulcerative tonsillopharyngitis due to arcanobacterium haemolyticum—a case report. Ambhore NA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 May;52(5):203–4

Group C streptococci isolated from throat swabs: a laboratory and clinical study. Lewis RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):264–6

The changing face of rheumatic fever in the 20th century [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 47(8):655–7 (30 ref.)

Prevalence of internalisation–associated gene, prtF1, among persisting group–A streptococcus strains isolated from asymptomatic carriers [see comments] Neeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1974–7. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1954–6.

Recurrent group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9):809–15

A case of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal proctitis prior to pharyngitis. Yagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb; 41(1):101–3

Potential mechanisms for failure to eradicate group A streptococci from the pharynx. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911–7

Lemierre's syndrome (necrobacillosis). Golpe R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Mar;75(881):141–4 (31 ref.)

[Utilization of rapid diagnostic tests for group A streptococcus and and bacteriologic and clinical correlations with acute angina in general medicine] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 27;27(23):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal and nasal swabs in upper airway infections in children. Considerations on results obtained at a Pediatric Unit during 1 year (letter)] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Sep;50(9):415–6 **(Ita)**

[Bacterial flora in pharyngitis and tonsillitis] Radosz–Komoniewska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998; 50(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of human infection with Clinostomum sp.] Shirai R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;72(11):1242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell mucositis: a review and case report. Smith ME, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):183–6 (11 ref.)

[Sub–atrophic and atrophic pharyngitis as a manifestation of dystrophic pharyngeal mucosa in presenile, senile and long living persons] Antonov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sucralfate in the prevention of radiation–induced oral mucositis. Cengiz M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 28(1):40–3

Streptococcus pyogenes transmission among Air Force recruits: efficacy of surveillance and prophylaxis protocols. Peters JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct;163(10):667–71

[Propofol–air–oxygen anesthesia reduces the incidence of sore throat after laryngeal mask anesthesia] Tamura H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tonsillectomy for sore throat? [letter; comment] Del Mar CB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1527. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jun;48(431):1331–5.

[Treatment of deep neck infections] Constantinidis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Oct;77(10):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment strategies for group A streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Kellogg JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2118–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Dec;36(12):3468–73.

[Immunologic correctors in combined treatment of paratonsillitis] Aref'eva NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural ether oils in the treatment of chronic pharyngitis in children in pediatric practice] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Persistent right aortic arch in a yearling horse. Butt TD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Nov;39(11):714–5

PHARYNGO–CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN**

PHARYNGOESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGOSTOMY

Reconstruction of pharyngostomes with a modified deltopectoral flap combining endoscopy and tissue expansion. Serra JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep; 41(3):283–8

PHARYNX

see related
PHARYNGECTOMY
PHARYNGOSTOMY

Topical pharyngeal anesthesia does not improve upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in conscious sedated patients. Davis DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1853–6

Prolonged pharyngeal obstruction after the Heimlich manoeuvre [letter] Anderson S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):308–9

Guide wire technique for difficult pharyngeal passage. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 May;31(4):S25

Dental prosthesis in the retropharyngeal space. Pau H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):250–1

Pharyngeal pH monitoring in patients with posterior laryngitis. Ulualp SO, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 May;120(5):672–7

Impaction of foreign bodies in the airways and oesophagus in children. Thomson JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 89(4):385–7

[Parapharyngeal involvement in neoformation of the deep parotid lobe] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May; 53(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic brain tissue in the pharynx] Lassaletta Atienza L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bent JP 3rd, Klippert FN, Smith RJH. Management of congenital buccopharyngeal membrane. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1997;34:538–541 [letter; comment] Agarwal R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):179–80. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1997 Nov;34(6):538–41.

Craniopharyngeal parasitic twin. Anandakesavan TM.
Indian Pediatr 1998 Oct;35(10):1027

Magnetic resonance imaging supplements ultrasonographic imaging of the posterior fossa, pharynx and neck in malformed fetuses. Poutamo J, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;13(5):327–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

State-related changes in upper airway caliber and surrounding soft-tissue structures in normal subjects. Trudo FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct; 158(4):1259–70

Pharyngoscopic views [letter; comment] Maleck WH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):256–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Sep;87(3):748.

Effect of combined mouth closure and chin lift on upper airway dimensions during routine magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric patients sedated with propofol. Reber A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1617–23

Velopharyngeal anthropometric analysis with MRI in normal subjects. Akgüner M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Aug;43(2):142–7

Cephalometric changes in adult pharyngeal morphology. Johnston CD, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Aug;21(4):357–62

MRI study of regional variations of pharyngeal wall compliance in cats. Brennick MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1884–97

The ontogeny of cranial base angulation in humans and chimpanzees and its implications for reconstructing pharyngeal dimensions. Lieberman DE, et al.
J Hum Evol 1999 May;36(5):487–517

Pharyngeal cross-sectional area and pharyngeal compliance in normal males and females. Huang J, et al.
Respiration 1998;65(6):458–68

Pharyngeal cross-sectional area and compliance in normal males and females [letter] Thurnheer R. **Respiration** 1999; 66(4):382

BLOOD SUPPLY

A persistent pharyngohyostapedial artery: embryologic implications. Lefournier V, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Feb;20(2):271–4

CHEMISTRY

Are biochemical parameters of lung maturation from gastric, tracheal, and pharyngeal aspirates comparable? Rüdiger M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998;73(6):356–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Serotonin induces four pharmacologically separable contractile responses in the pharynx of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. O'Gara BA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):669–81

Distinct expression of RANTES and GM-CSF by lipopolysaccharide in human nasal fibroblasts but not in other airway fibroblasts. Nonaka M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1999 Aug;119(4):314–21

EMBRYOLOGY

Apoptosis fenestrates chick cloacal membrane and occluded rectal cord and may have a minor role in removal of pharyngeal membranes. Miller SA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Oct 23;857:268–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of the zebrafish (Danio rerio) pharyngeal dentition (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Huysseune A, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1998 Oct;198(4):289–305

The shaping of pharyngeal cartilages during early development of the zebrafish. Kimmel CB, et al.
Dev Biol 1998 Nov 15;203(2):245–63

Intercalary muscle cell renewal in planarian pharynx. Cebrià F, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Apr;209(4):249–53

The DAF-3 Smad binds DNA and represses gene expression in the Caenorhabditis elegans pharynx. Thatcher JD, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(1):97–107

INJURIES

Upper airway burn from crack cocaine pipe screen ingestion [letter] Ludwig WG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 17(1):108–9

Pharyngeal wall perforation--an unusual complication of blind intubation with a gum elastic bougie [letter] Kadry M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):404–5

Sore throat and pharyngeal trauma after extratracheal airway placement: does the literature help practitioners? [letter; comment] Casati A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):263 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jul;87(1):147–52.

Transoral missile removal from the anterior C1 region following transpharyngeal missile wound. Hećimović I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(5–6):340–3

Perforation during nasogastric and orogastric tube insertion. Gruen R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):809–11

Intraoperative electromyographic assessment of recurrent laryngeal nerve stress and pharyngeal injury during anterior cervical spine surgery with Caspar instrumentation. Jellish WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 91(2 Suppl):170–4

Pharyngeal injury during percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a child. Lamireau T, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Aug;27(2):237–8

Radiology of pharyngeal balling gun injuries. Farrow CS.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1999 Jul;15(2):391–5, vii (0 ref.)

[A gunshot wound of the pharynx and spine] Ashurov ZM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):56 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Proceedings of the 15th Conference of the Japan Neuroscience in Otolaryngology Meeting.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1998;539:1–112

Distribution and origin of the intraepithelial nerve fibres in the feline pharyngeal mucosa. Maeyama T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1998;539:87–90

Direct parabrachial nuclear projections to the pharyngeal motoneurons in the rat: an anterograde and retrograde double-labeling study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):364–74

Effect of pharyngeal stimulation on the motor function of the esophagus and its sphincters. Bardan E, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 Mar;109(3):437–41

Evidence for recurrent laryngeal nerve contribution in motor innervation of the human cricopharyngeal muscle. Brok HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):705–8

Pharyngeal branch of the vagus nerve carries intraepithelial afferent fibers in the cat pharynx: an elucidation of the origin and central and peripheral distribution of these components. Miyazaki J, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jun;120(6):905–13

METABOLISM

Retropharyngeal effusion in acute calcific prevertebral tendinitis: diagnosis with CT and MR imaging. Eastwood JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;19(9):1789–92

Deposition and disposition of [11C]zanamivir following administration as an intranasal spray. Evaluation with positron emission tomography. Bergstrom M, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1999;36 Suppl 1:33–9

Retinoic acid given at late embryonic stage depresses sonic hedgehog and Hoxd-4 expression in the pharyngeal area and induces skeletal malformation in flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) embryos. Suzuki T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;41(2):143–52

kel-1, a novel Kelch-related gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, is expressed in pharyngeal gland cells and is required for the feeding process. Ohmachi M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):325–37

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carriage of meningococcus and meningococcal meningitis in Sokoto, Nigeria. Emele FE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):265–9

Attachment of Burkholderia pseudomallei to pharyngeal epithelial cells: a highly pathogenic bacteria with low attachment ability. Ahmed K, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jan;60(1):90–3

Mediation of attachment of Burkholderia pseudomallei to human pharyngeal epithelial cells by the asialoganglioside GM1-GM2 receptor complex. Gori AH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Sep;61(3):473–5

A clinical and serological comparison of group A versus non-group A streptococcal reactive arthritis and throat culture negative cases of post-streptococcal reactive arthritis. Jansen TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jul; 58(7):410–4

Antimicrobial resistance of 914 beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from pharyngeal swabs in Spain: results of a 1-year (1996–1997) multicenter surveillance study. The Spanish Surveillance Group for Respiratory Pathogens. Baquero F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan; 43(1):178–80

Antibiotic resistance of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae from children in Lesotho. Mthwalo M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998; 76(6):641–50

Sustained reduction in the carriage of Neisseria meningitidis as a result of a community meningococcal disease control programme. Neal KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec; 121(3):487–93

The prevalence of chronic Chlamydia pneumoniae infection as detected by polymerase chain reaction in pharyngeal samples from patients with ischaemic heart disease. Gabriel AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19(9):1321–7

Group C streptococci isolated from throat swabs: a laboratory and clinical study. Lewis RF, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1999 Apr;52(4):264–6

Ability of clinical isolates of group A streptococci to adhere to and invade HEp-2 epithelial cells [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1999 May;48(5):following table of contents] Bennett-Wood VR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Oct;47(10):899–906

Preferential pharyngeal colonization of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in infants [letter] Hayakawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):252

Isolation of respiratory bacterial pathogens from the throats of healthy infants fed by different methods. Hokama T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):173–6

Capsular hyaluronic acid of group A streptococci hampers their invasion into human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Kawabata S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug;27(2):71–80

The effects of S-carboxymethylcysteine and N-acetylcysteine on the adherence of Moraxella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Zheng CH, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1999;43(2):107–13

Fungi of Candida species in the pharynx and some parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in patients. Kurnatowski P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Jun;41(2):149–51

Incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in the throats of healthy infants with different feeding methods. Hokama T, et al.
Pediatr Int 1999 Jun;41(3):277–80

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from pharyngeal swab cultures among the Japanese elderly at admission to a geriatric hospital [published erratum appears in Public Health 1998 Mar;113(2):100] Washio M, et al.
Public Health 1998 Nov;112(6):415–7

Evaluation of three methods for culturing alginate throat swabs from cystic fibrosis patients. Hoppe JE, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol 1998 Dec;288(4):457–61

[Epidemic of respiratory tract infections by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in an institute for mentally disabled, investigated with polymerase chain reaction of a throat swab specimen] Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 12;143(24):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal colonization by Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in a closed community of young children] Moulin F, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1999;6 Suppl 3:620s–624s **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal carriage of resistance pneumococci in day-care centers in the Alps-Maritimes region] Pradier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal and nasal swabs in upper airway infections in children. Considerations on results obtained at a Pediatric Unit during 1 year (letter)] Colombo M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1998 Sep;50(9):415–6 **(Ita)**

[A trial of povidone-iodine (PVP-I) nasal inhalation and gargling to remove potentially pathogenic bacteria colonized in the pharynx] Kawana A, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1999 May;73(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of selected commercial systems for identification of Staphylococcus species] Lawrynowicz-Paciorek M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(3–4):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of fauces microflora in children treated in intensive care units] Beloborodova NV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1998;43(8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of cosmonauts fauces flora] Bochkov IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the immune response in the dynamics of the localized form of stomatopharyngeal diphtheria in children] Zheleznikova GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1998 Sep-Oct; (5):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluoroscopic MR of the pharynx in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Jäger L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1205–14

Progressive retropalatal narrowing preceding obstructive apnea. Morrell MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1974–81

Evaluation of sleep apnea syndrome with low-field magnetic

resonance fluoroscopy. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(6):1197–202

Castleman's disease restricted to the parapharyngeal space. Ottaviani F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):95–8

Acute effects of palatopharyngoplasty on airway collapsibility. Tucker Woodson B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):82–6

[Hyperplasia of pharyngeal lymphoid tissue in children] Maciorkowska E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec; 5(30):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sub-atrophic and atrophic pharyngitis as a manifestation of dystrophic pharyngeal mucosa in presenile, senile and long living persons] Antonov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal oral-pharyngeal stimulation and elicitation of swallowing. Bove M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep;118(5):728–31

Characterization and mechanisms of the pharyngoesophageal inhibitory reflex. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):G1127–36

A comparison of pharyngeal mucosal pressure and airway sealing pressure with the laryngeal mask airway in anesthetized adult patients. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1379–82

Pharyngeal mucosal pressures, airway sealing pressures, and fiberoptic position with the intubating versus the standard laryngeal mask airway. Keller C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1001–6

Calculated vs measured pharyngeal mucosal pressures with the laryngeal mask airway during cuff inflation: assessment of four locations. Keller C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):399–401

Chemical stimulation of the laryngopharynx increases Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus and amygdala. Peden EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Apr; 48(6):629–39

Upper airway function and dysfunction in respiration. Pierce RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan;26(1):1–10 (102 ref.)

The treatment of hypertonicity of the pharyngo–oesophageal segment after laryngectomy. Brok HA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;23(4):302–7 (51 ref.)

The process of pharynx regeneration in planarians. Kobayashi C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 1;211(1):27–38

Effect of distension of the pharynx and esophagus on the stomach in dogs: experimental evidence for a pharyngoesophagogastric reflex. Shafik A. **Digestion** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):17–21

Pharyngeal swallowing disorders: selection for and outcome after myotomy. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):184–5

Videomanometric analysis of supraglottic swallow, effortful swallow, and chin tuck in healthy volunteers. Bülow M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Spring;14(2):67–72

Comparison of viscoelastic properties of the pharyngeal tissue: human and canine. Kim SM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Winter;14(1):8–16

Effect of chronic and acute cigarette smoking on the pharyngo–upper oesophageal sphincter contractile reflex and reflexive pharyngeal swallow [see comments] Dua K, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct;43(4):537–41. Comment in: Gut 1998 Oct;43(4):453.

Reflex response and convergence of pharyngoesophageal and peripheral chemoreceptors in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Paton JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):143–54

Airway protection in sleeping infants in response to pharyngeal fluid stimulation in the supine position. Page M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):691–8

Pharyngeal cross-sectional area and pharyngeal compliance in normal males and females. Huang J, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(6):458–68

Pharyngeal cross-sectional area and compliance in normal males and females [letter] Thurnheer R. **Respiration** 1999; 66(4):382

Contribution of gular pumping to lung ventilation in monitor lizards. Owerkowicz T, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 4; 284(5420):1661–3

Evaluation of the viscoelastic properties of pharyngeal tissue. Kim SM, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter;4(4):389–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent dysphagia after laser uvulopalatoplasty: a videoradiographic study of pharyngeal function. Isberg A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):870–4

Collapsibility of passive pharynx in patients with acromegaly. Isono S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul; 160(1):64–8

Pharyngeal critical pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Clinical implications. Sforza E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):149–57

Do laryngeal mask airway devices attenuate liquid flow between the esophagus and pharynx? A randomized, controlled cadaver study. Keller C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):904–7

Cautery-assisted palatal stiffening operation and nasalance of speech. Hoolsema EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):705–7

Pharyngeal transport dysfunction consequent to an organ-sparing protocol. Kotz T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):410–3

Early detection of upper airway obstructions by analysis of acoustical respiratory input impedance. Reisch S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Jul;81(1):25–37

Adaptation of pharyngeal wall adduction after pharyngeal flap surgery. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):166–72

Velopharyngeal function for speech after the Frolova primary palatoplasty technique. Williams WN, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):481–8

Aphagia due to pharyngeal constrictor paresis from acute lateral medullary infarction. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):187

Upper airway mucosa temperature in obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome, nonapnoeic snorers and nonsnorers. Sériès F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul; 12(1):193–7

Structural mobility in deglutition after single modality treatment of head and neck carcinomas with radiotherapy. Kendall KA, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Dec;20(8):720–5

Modeling of airflow in the pharynx with application to sleep apnea. Shome B, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Jun; 120(3):416–22

Swallowing disorders after esophageal atresia evaluated with videomanometry. Montgomery M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1219–23

Videostroboscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment in total laryngectomees. Dworkin JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec;108(12):1773–81

Efficacy of endoscopic static pressure/area assessment of the passive pharynx in predicting uvulopalatopharyngoplasty outcomes. Isono S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May; 109(5):769–74

Role of videoendoscopy in assessment of pharyngeal function in oropharyngeal dysphagia: comparison with videofluoroscopy and manometry. Périé S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1712–6

Motor speech impairment following traumatic brain injury in childhood: a physiological and perceptual analysis of one case. Theodoros DG, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Jul-Sep;2(3):107–22

RADIOGRAPHY

The oblique pharyngogram: value in the assessment of dysphagia [see comments] Low VH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):437–43. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):444.

Endoscopic management of lateral pharyngeal pouch. Huang PC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr; 108(4):408–10

Internal carotid artery transposition: another cause of widening of the retropharyngeal space. Vega J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):347–8

Necrotizing fasciitis of the pharynx following adenotonsillectomy. Feinerman IL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):1–7

Castleman's disease restricted to the parapharyngeal space. Ottaviani F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):95–8

Upper airway assessment: radiographic and other imaging techniques. Schwab RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;31(6):931–68 (111 ref.)

Radiology of pharyngeal balling gun injuries. Farrow CS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;15(2):391–5, vii (0 ref.)

SECRETION

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with upper respiratory tract infections: beware secretions [letter; comment] Smith BL. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):693. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Apr;86(4):706–11.

SURGERY

A prospective randomized study of a dental appliance compared with uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(4):503–9

Evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Elasfour A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:52–6

Pharyngeal flap for velopharyngeal incompetence in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Amir A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 May;42(5):549–52

Incidence and sequelae of nocturnal respiratory obstruction following posterior pharyngeal flap operation. Wells MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):252–7

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with the ulnar forearm flap. Li KK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;124(10):1146–51

The use of a balloon catheter in assessing velopharyngeal incompetence and in determining the effect of pharyngoplasty [letter] Laitung JK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):160–1

The timing and management of dynamic muscular pharyngeal sphincter construction in velopharyngeal incompetence. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):85–7 (6 ref.)

Comparison between two types of pharyngeal flap with regard to configuration at rest and function and speech outcome. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):154–65

Adaptation of pharyngeal wall adduction after pharyngeal flap surgery. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Mar;36(2):166–72

The intrajudge reliability of the perceptual rating of cleft palate speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery: the effect of judges and speech samples. Keuning KH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jul;36(4):328–33

Salvaging the failed pharyngoplasty: intervention outcome. Witt PD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Sep; 35(5):447–53

A three-centre prospective pilot study to elucidate the effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on patients with mild obstructive sleep apnoea due to velopharyngeal obstruction. Myatt HM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr; 24(2):95–103

Free jejunal grafts of the pharynx: surgical methods, complications, and radiographic evaluation. Smith DF, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):176–82

Hypersomnia following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Smith RP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):239–41

Laser treatment of symptomatic anterior pharyngeal pouches after laryngectomy. Pennings RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jul;21(4):310–4

Pharyngeal pouch endoscopic stapling--are post-operative barium swallow radiographs of any value? Ong CC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar;113(3):233–6

Comparison of the endoscopic stapling technique with more established procedures for pharyngeal pouches: results and patient satisfaction survey. van Eeden S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar;113(3):237–40

Cervicovertebral osteitis: a complication of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty with tonsillectomy. Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;28(1):49–50

Patients' and partners' perceptions of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Tytherleigh MG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;28(2):73–5

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with a tubed free radial forearm flap. Cho BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Nov;14(8):535–40

Gastric transposition with pharyngogastric stapler anastomosis. Martins AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 72(1):39–41

Early polysomnographic findings and long-term subjective results in sleep apnea patients treated with laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty. Walker RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1438–41

Posterior wall augmentation for treatment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Gray SD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):107–12

Is postoperative intensive care monitoring necessary after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty? Mickelson SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):352–6

Acute effects of palatopharyngoplasty on airway collapsibility. Tucker Woodson B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):82–6

Prefabricated free jejunal transfer: a new reconstructive technique for high pharyngeal defects. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):458–64

Comparative evaluation in pharyngo–oesophageal reconstruction: radial forearm flap compared with jejunal flap. A 10-year experience. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Sep; 32(3):307–10

[Long-term results of surgical pharyngectomy (uvulo-palato-pharyngoplasty) versus office CO2 laser (L.A.U.P.) for the treatment of uncomplicated snoring] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Oct;115(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous reconstruction of pharyngoesophagus and phonetic shunt following laryngopharyngoesophagectomy] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in snoring disorders and obstructive sleep apnea] Mozota Núñez JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 49(8):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound measurements of the diameter of the fetal trachea, larynx and pharynx throughout gestation applicability to prenatal diagnosis of obstructive anomalies of the upper respiratory-digestive tract. Kalache KD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):211–8

Ultrasonographic examination of the pharynx and larynx of the normal dog. Bray JP, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):566–71

VIROLOGY

Rapid contamination with varicella-zoster virus DNA to the throat of a daycare attendee and environmental surfaces from a child with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Apr;41(2):233–6

PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, PHASE-CONTRAST**

PHASE I CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE I**

PHASE II CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE II**

PHASE III CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE III**

PHASE IV CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE IV**

PHASEOLUS see **LEGUMES**

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

PHASMIDIA see **SECERNENTEA**

PHEMA see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

PHENACETIN

Observations on the effect of abolishing analgesic abuse and reducing smoking on cancers of the kidney and bladder in New South Wales, Australia, 1972–1995. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):303–11

[A case of synchronous multifocal urothelial tumors in a patient with phenacetin abuse] Onozawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analgesic nephropathy: clinical features and pathogenesis. Original data on the incidence and prevalence in a single renal unit [see comments] Lornoy W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):311–8. Comment in: Acta Clin Belg 1998 Oct;53(5):299–302.

Phenacetin or anything: what makes or made analgesics nephrotoxic? [editorial; comment] Vanholder R. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):299–302. Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1998 Oct;53(5):311–8.

Incidence of analgesic nephropathy in Berlin since 1983. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):109–12

Molecular cytogenetic identification of cyclin D1 gene amplification in a renal pelvic tumor attributed to phenacetin abuse. Lee CC, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul; 49(7):648–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Additional pathways of S-conjugate formation during interaction of 4-nitrosophenetole with glutathione. Gallemann D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 11(12):1411–22

CHEMISTRY

Microagglomeration of pulverized pharmaceutical powders using the Wurster process I. Preparation of highly drug-incorporated, subsieve-sized core particles for subsequent microencapsulation by film-coating. Ichikawa H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):195–210

Human cytochromes P450 mediating phenacetin O-deethylation in vitro: validation of the high affinity component as an index of CYP1A2 activity. Venkatakrishnan K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1502–7

METABOLISM

Involvement of CYP2E1 as A low-affinity enzyme in phenacetin O-deethylation in human liver microsomes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug; 27(8):860–5

Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to human cytochrome P450 1A2: analysis of phenacetin O-deethylation in human liver. Yang TJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Oct;8(5):375–82

TOXICITY

Dose selection for carcinogenicity studies of pharmaceuticals: systemic exposure to phenacetin at carcinogenic dosage in the rat. Bergman K, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;28(3):226–9

Role of CYP1A2 in the toxicity of long-term phenacetin feeding in mice. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul; 50(1):82–9

PHENACETIN O-DEALKYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP1A2**

PHENADONE see **METHADONE**

PHENANTHRENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urothelial lesions in Chinese-herb nephropathy [see comments] Cosyns JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1011–7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Jun;33(6):1171–3.

On a nephrotoxic and carcinogenic slimming regimen [editorial; comment] De Broe ME. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):1171–3. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Jun;33(6):1011–7.

Nephropathy caused by Chinese herbs in the UK [letter] Lord GM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):481–2

Evaluation of the potential health effects of the atmospheric reaction products of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Mar; (84):i–iv, 1–22; discussion 23–7

Comparative cardiac effects of halofantrine and chloroquine plus chlorpheniramine in children with acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):78–83

Cardiac effects of halofantrine in children suffering from acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):446–8

[On Chinese herbs neuropathy (letter)] Motoo T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb 10;88(2):368–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Oxidized resin acids in aerosol derived from rosin core solder. Smith PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1998 Dec; 59(12):889–94

Quantitative analysis of aristolochic acids, toxic compounds, contained in some medicinal plants. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Feb;64(2):185–9

Mutagenic substances in pyrolysate obtained by burning polyvinylchloride-product at 1000 degrees C. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 25;442(2):97–103

[Aristolochic acids in herbal medicines] Sekita S, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of halofantrine to its equipotent metabolite, desbutylhalofantrine, is decreased when orally administered with ketoconazole. Khoo SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1538–41

Differences in the lipoprotein binding profile of halofantrine in fed and fasted human or beagle plasma are dictated by the respective masses of core apolar lipoprotein lipid. McIntosh MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):378–84

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation of 7-oxodehydroabietic acid to lysine, a haptenation mechanism for an oxidized resin acid with dermal sensitizing properties. Smith PA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Mar;14(3):171–6

Differential enantioselectivity of murine glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in the glutathione conjugation of trans-3,4-dihydroxy-1, 2-oxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene stereoisomers. Hu X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):40–8

Differential DNA recognition by the enantiomers of 1-Rh(MGP)2 phi: a combination of shape selection and direct readout. Franklin SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16093–105

Sequence context effects on mutational properties of cis-opened benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts in site-specific mutation studies. Pontén I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19; 38(3):1144–52

Novel cytokine release inhibitors. Part IV: analogs of podocarpic acid. He W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):469–74

Photoinduced cross-linking of RNA by cis-Rh(phen)2Cl2+ and cis-Rh(phen)(phi)Cl2+: a new family of light activatable nucleic acid cross-linking agents. Mohammad T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1703–8

The antimalarial agent halofantrine perturbs phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Lim LY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):732–7

Synthesis and characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon o-quinone depurinating N7-guanine adducts. McCoull KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 12(3):237–46

[Delayed evaluation of urea content in bioassays using a chemical stabilizer] Iarmol'chuk HM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug;70(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of marine polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-degrading Cycloclasticus strains from the Gulf of Mexico and comparison of their PAH degradation ability with that of puget sound Cycloclasticus strains. Geiselbrecht AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4703–10

Conserved and hybrid meta-cleavage operons from PAH-degrading Burkholderia RP007. Laurie AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):308–14

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus addition on phenanthrene biodegradation in four soils. Johnson CR, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Feb;10(1):43–50

Characteristics of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria isolated from soils contaminated with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Aitken MD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Aug;44(8):743–52

Cross-induction of pyrene and phenanthrene in a Mycobacterium sp. isolated from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contaminated river sediments. Molina M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Jun;45(6):520–9

Cometabolic oxidation of phenanthrene to phenanthrene trans-9,10-dihydrodiol by Mycobacterium strain S1 growing on anthracene in the presence of phenanthrene. Tongpim S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 May;45(5):369–76

Catalytic efficiencies of allelic variants of human glutathione S-transferase P1-1 toward carcinogenic anti-diol epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene and benzo[g]chrysene. Hu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5340–3

In-vitro study of interaction between photooxidation and biodegradation of 2-methylphenanthrene by Sphingomonas SP. 2MPII. Ni'matuzahroh, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(11):2501–7

Characterization of genes for enzymes involved in the phenanthrene degradation in Nocardioides sp. KP7. Saito A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(6):1331–7

Effect of selected antimalarial drugs and inhibitors of cytochrome P-450 3A4 on halofantrine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Baune B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):565–8

Aristolactam I a metabolite of aristolochic acid I upon activation forms an adduct found in DNA of patients with Chinese herbs nephropathy. Stiborová M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):421–7

Structure of the ring cleavage product of 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoate, an intermediate of the phenanthrene-degradative pathway of Nocardioides sp. strain KP7. Adachi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):757–63

Removal of anthracene and phenanthrene by filamentous fungi capable of cortexolone 11-hydroxylation. Lisowska K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(2):117–25

Halofantrine metabolism in microsomes in man: major role of CYP 3A4 and CYP 3A5. Baune B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;51(4):419–26

Metabolism of halofantrine to its equipotent metabolite, desbutylhalofantrine, is decreased when orally administered with ketoconazole. Khoo SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1538–41

Evaluation of the potential health effects of the atmospheric reaction products of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Mar; (84):i–iv, 1–22; discussion 23–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine in the rat: stereoselectivity and interspecies comparisons. Brocks DR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Apr;20(3):165–9

Altered pharmacokinetics of halofantrine by an antacid, magnesium carbonate. Aideloje SO, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):299–303

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific inhibition of transcription factor binding to DNA by a metallointercalator. Odom DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5155–63

Inhibition of GABA-gated chloride channels by 12,14-dichlorodehydroabietic acid in mammalian brain. Nicholson RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(5):1123–32

MPP+ induced SH-SY5Y apoptosis is potentiated by cyclosporin A and inhibited by aristolochic acid. Fall CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16;811(1–2):143–6

Effects of tanshinone II-A sulfonate on adhesion molecule expression of endothelial cells and platelets in vitro. Jiang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan; 19(1):47–50

Comparative effects of the selective estrogen receptor modulators (-)-, (+)- and (+/-)-Z bisdehydrodoisynolic acids on metabolic and reproductive parameters in male and female rats. Banz WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Dec;30(12):730–6

A novel extracellular diterpenoid with antibacterial activity from the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune. Jaki B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):502–3

Sesquiterpene esters of aristolochic acid from the root and stem of Aristolochia heterophylla. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):415–8

Submicron oil-in-water emulsion formulations for mefloquine and halofantrine: effect of electric-charge inducers on antimalarial activity in mice. Mbela TK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1221–5

Differences in the lipoprotein distribution of halofantrine are regulated by lipoprotein apolar lipid and protein concentration and lipid transfer protein I activity: in vitro studies in normolipidemic and dyslipidemic human plasmas. Wasan KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):185–90

In vitro effects of racemates, separate enantiomers and major metabolites of mefloquine and halofantrine on metoprolol biotransformation by rat liver microsomes. Baune B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Jun;29(6):595–601

[Study on the effect of ofloxacin and tanshinone II A on human leukocyte chemotactic migration in vitro] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;19(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The comparative efficacy and tolerability of CGP 56697 (artemether + lumefantrine) versus halofantrine in the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in travellers returning from the Tropics to The Netherlands and France. van Agtmael M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul; 12(2):159–69

Halofantrine in the treatment of falciparum malaria [letter]

PHENANTHRENES

Yousaf M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 May; 48(5):155

Combination atovaquone and proguanil hydrochloride vs. halofantrine for treatment of acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children. Anabwani G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May;18(5):456–61

[Relapse of Plasmodium falciparum malaria after the return from the Ivory Coast. Type R1 halofantrine resistance or successive infections by 2 different strains? (letter)] Caumes E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1577–8 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between phenanthrene and zinc in their toxicity to the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus). Moreau CJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 37(2):251–7

Chinese herbs nephropathy-associated slimming regimen induces tumours in the forestomach but no interstitial nephropathy in rats. Cosyns JP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Nov;72(11):738–43

URINE

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography after purification on immunoaffinity columns in urine from occupationally exposed workers. Bentsen-Farmen RK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 May;72(3):161–8

PHENANTHRIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel synthesis of benzo[c]phenanthridine skeleton and biological evaluation of isoquinoline derivatives. Cho WJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):900–2

CHEMISTRY

trans-2,6-,3,6- and 4,6-diaza-5,6,6a,7,8,12b-hexahydro-benzo[c]phenanthrene-10,11- diols as dopamine agonists. Gu YG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17; 9(10):1341–6

Critical evaluation of the use of hydroethidine as a measure of superoxide anion radical. Benov L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Nov 1;25(7):826–31

Revision of the structure of fagaridine based on the comparison of UV and NMR data of synthetic compounds. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1263–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural considerations of NK109, an antitumor benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloid. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):864–7

METABOLISM

trans-2,6-,3,6- and 4,6-diaza-5,6,6a,7,8,12b-hexahydro-benzo[c]phenanthrene-10,11- diols as dopamine agonists. Gu YG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17; 9(10):1341–6

Intracellular localization and metabolism of the phenanthridinium trypanocide, ethidium bromide, by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tettey JN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Apr;29(4):349–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation and identification of azaarene transformation products from aquatic invertebrate and algal metabolism. de Voogt P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19;724(2):265–74

PHARMACOLOGY

A drug incubation Glossina infectivity test (DIGIT) to assess the susceptibility of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream forms to trypanocidal drugs (Xenodiagnosis). Clausen PH, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):111–7

Chelerythrine increases Na-K-ATPase activity and limits ischemic injury in isolated rat hearts. Lundmark JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H999–H1006

Inhibitory effect of the kinase inhibitor chelerythrine on acetylcholine-induced current in PC12 cells. Shi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):40–4

Taurine uptake activity in the rat retina: protein kinase C-independent inhibition by chelerythrine. Militante JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):368–74

Effects of some biologically active compounds on phagosome–lysosome fusion in peritoneal macrophages of mice. Mozhenok T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(6):465–72

Protein kinase C effects on nerve function, perfusion, Na(+), K(+)-ATPase activity and glutathione content in diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1120–30

The inhibitory effect of lycorine on tumor cell apoptosis induced by polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived calprotectin. Yui S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Aug; 40(2):151–62

FGF-2-induced negative inotropism and cardioprotection are inhibited by chelerythrine: involvement of sarcolemmal calcium-independent protein kinase C. Padua RR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2695–709

The role of the iminium bond in the inhibition of reverse transcriptase by quaternary benzophenanthridines. Kerry MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1307–15

Effects of PKA and PKC modulators on high affinity glutamate uptake in primary neuronal cell cultures from rat cerebral cortex. Lortet S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):395–402

Inhibition of protein kinase C translocation from cytosol to membrane by chelerythrine [letter] Chao MD, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):662–3

[Effect of some DNA-intercalators and antioxidants on the phagosome- lysosome fusion and F-actin content in murine peritoneal macrophages] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extension of the prophylactic effect of isometamidium against trypanosome infections in cattle using a biodegradable copolymer. Geerts S, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 May 25; 73(1):49–58

Effects of the full dopamine D1 receptor agonist dihydrexidine in Parkinson's disease. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;21(6):339–43

Effectiveness of a sanguinarine regimen after scaling and root planing. Tenenbaum H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):307–11

Laboratory and field evaluation of biodegradable polyesters for sustained release of isometamidium and ethidium. Geerts S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar-Apr; 94(2):211–4 (17 ref.)

PHENANTHROLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of danshen on solute transport by peritoneal dialysis] Liu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin danshen interaction [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):894. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Sep;66(3):941–2.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Palladium(II) complexes with N,N'-dialkyl-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dimathanamine: synthesis, characterization and cytotoxic activity. Zhao G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3–4):173–7

CHEMISTRY

The red form of [Re(phen)(CO)3(H2O)]-CF3SO3.H2O. Connick WB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Jun 15;55 (Pt 6):913–6

Differential DNA recognition by the enantiomers of 1-Rh(MGP)2 phi: a combination of shape selection and direct readout. Franklin SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16093–105

Preparation of a spermine conjugate of the bis-phenanthroline ligand Clip-Phen and evaluation of the corresponding copper complex. Pitié M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):604–11

Spermicidal activity of oxovanadium(IV) complexes of 1, 10-phenanthroline, 2,2'-bipyridyl, 5'-bromo-2'-hydroxyacetophenone and derivatives in humans. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb; 60(2):435–44

Photoinduced cross-linking of RNA by cis-Rh(phen)2Cl2+ and cis-Rh(phen)(phi)Cl2+: a new family of light activatable nucleic acid cross-linking agents. Mohammad T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1703–8

Positions in the 30S ribosomal subunit proximal to the 790 loop as determined by phenanthroline cleavage. Muth GW, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jul;5(7):856–64

METABOLISM

Cleavage of a 23S rRNA pseudoknot by phenanthroline-Cu(II). Muth GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1906–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Peroxyvanadium compounds inhibit glucose-6-phosphatase activity and glucagon-stimulated hepatic glucose output in the rat in vivo. Westergaard N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):55–60

Characterization of DNA binding properties and sequence specificity of the human 52 kDa Ro/SS-A (Ro52) zinc finger protein. Frank MB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):665–70

Site-specific inhibition of transcription factor binding to DNA by a metallointercalator. Odom DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5155–63

Transdermally delivered peroxovanadium can lower blood glucose levels in diabetic rats. Brand RM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):117–23

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by 1,7-phenanthroline and oltipraz in mice is unrelated to Ah-responsiveness. Carr BA, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(2):77–82

Activation of MAPK by potassium bisperoxo(1,10-phenanthroline)oxovanadate (V). Cerovac Z, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Apr;34(4):337–44

Drug-metabolizing enzyme induction by 2,2'-dipyridyl, 1,7-phenanthroline, 7,8-benzoquinoline and oltipraz in mouse. Carr BA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Oct;28(10):949–56

[The experimental study of the effect of insulin and danshen on culture of fibroblast in vitro] Liu M, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of salvia miltiorrhiza composita on superoxide dismutase and malonyldialdehyde in treating patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM)] Jiang ZS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;17(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of composite danshen droplet pills and sordi in treatment of patients with chronic stable angina] Shi YH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;17(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of danshen injection on pulmonary thromboembolism and platelet free radical levels in mice] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;21(9):558–60, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHENAZINES

Staining paraffin extracted, alcohol rinsed and air dried plant tissue with an aqueous mixture of three dyes. Graham ET, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Jul;73(4):178–85

Safranine-O as membrane potential probe: a mechanistic study using fluorescence spectroscopy. Nandel FS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Aug;35(4):247–54

A comparison of the use of Papanicolaou-stained cervical cytological smears with Gram-stained vaginal smears for the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in early pregnancy. Lamont RF, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):93–7

CSF bacterial antigen detection tests offer no advantage over Gram's stain in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Mein J, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Feb;31(1):67–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design of cobalt(III) complexes of phenazine-1-carboxamides as prointercalators and potential hypoxia-selective cytotoxins. Perrin LC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Jun;14(3):231–41

CHEMISTRY

Gram stain method shows better sensitivity than clinical criteria for detection of bacterial vaginosis in surveillance of pregnant, low-income women in a clinical setting. Tam MT, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(5):204–8

A novel neuronal cell protecting substance, aestivophoenin C, produced by Streptomyces purpeofuscus. Kunigami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;51(9):880–2

Antimycobacterial activities of riminophenazines. Reddy VM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):615–23 (73 ref.)

[Interaction of DNA with phenazine series compounds] Moroshkinaa EB, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Covalent modification of sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase by the oxidative addition of coloured phenoxazine, phenothiazine and phenazine derivatives. Kitson TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:89–96

Sequence specificity and reactivity of the binding of phenazine-tethered platinum complexes to DNA. Perrin LC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Jun;14(3):243–52

Novel reactions involved in energy conservation by methanogenic archaea. Deppenmeier U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):291–7 (49 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel inhibitor of advanced glycation end-product formation inhibits mesenteric vascular hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. Soulis T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr;42(4):472–9

A novel neuronal cell protecting substance, aestivophoenin C, produced by Streptomyces purpeofuscus. Kunigami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;51(9):880–2

Antimycobacterial activities of riminophenazines. Reddy VM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):615–23 (73 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotherapeutic agents under study] Kawahara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Dec;56(12):3096–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Potent antileukemic activity of the novel agents norsegoline and dibezine. Einat M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug; 1(8):823–9

Exposure of N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine-activated human neutrophils to the Pseudomonas aeruginosa-derived pigment 1-hydroxyphenazine is associated with impaired calcium efflux and potentiation

of primary granule enzyme release. Ramafi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5157–62
Mechanism of pyocyanin- and 1-hydroxyphenazine-induced lung neutrophilia in sheep airways. Lauredo IT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2298–304

PHENAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sigma receptor ligands (+)-SKF10,047 and SA4503 improve dizocilpine-induced spatial memory deficits in rats. Zou LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):1–10

PHENAZOLINE see **ANTAZOLINE**

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

SIB-1757 and SIB-1893: selective, noncompetitive antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptor type 5. Varney MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul; 290(1):170–81

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

see related
RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE

Simulation of psychosis by continuous delivery of phencyclidine from controlled-release polymer implants. Schroeder U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec; 97(1–2):59–68
Phencyclidine in the social interaction test: an animal model of schizophrenia with face and predictive validity. Sams-Dodd F. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(1):59–90 (243 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concurrent progressive-ratio schedules to compare reinforcing effectiveness of different phencyclidine (PCP) concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Rodefer JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(2):163–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangerous form of marijuana [letter] Nelson LS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):115–6
Neurodevelopmental consequences of early exposure to phencyclidine and related drugs. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;21(6):320–32 (29 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Open channel block and alteration of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor gating by an analog of phencyclidine. Dilmore JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1801–16
Neuroprotection of cultured foetal rat hippocampal cells against glucose deprivation: are GABAergic neurons less vulnerable or more sensitive to TCP protection? Chaudieu I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2413–21
Pharmacological characterization of the discriminative stimulus properties of the phencyclidine analog, N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)-cyclohexyl]piperidine. Kleven MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 145(4):370–7
Does crossing over repeated treatment with the dopamine reuptake inhibitors cocaine and BTCP modify their effects on cocaine-induced locomotion? Prinssen EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;143(1):8–14
[The chromatographic analysis of phencyclidine, its metabolites and analogs in biological fluids] Veselovskaia NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Mar-Apr;42(2):20–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Secondary exposure to dioxins through exposure to PCP and its derivatives. Eduljee G. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 1; 232(3):193–214
[The chromatographic analysis of phencyclidine, its metabolites and analogs in biological fluids] Veselovskaia NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Mar-Apr;42(2):20–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessment of the adrenergic effects of orphenadrine in rat vas deferens. Pubill D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 51(3):307–12
Clozapine, but not haloperidol, prevents the functional hyperactivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat cortical neurons induced by subchronic administration of phencyclidine. Arvanov VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1000–6
The metabotropic glutamate 2/3 receptor agonists LY354740 and LY379268 selectively attenuate phencyclidine versus d-amphetamine motor behaviors in rats. Cartmell J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):161–70
The neuronal selective nitric oxide inhibitor AR-R 17477, blocks some effects of phencyclidine, while having no observable behavioural effects when given alone. Johansson C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May; 84(5):226–33

BLOOD

Stability of phencyclidine in stored blood samples. Grieshaber A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Oct;22(6):515–9

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of monoclonal 6B5 Fab complexed with phencyclidine. Lim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):28576–82

METABOLISM

A.E. Bennett Research Award. Reversal of phencyclidine-induced effects by glycine and glycine transport inhibitors. Javitt DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):668–79
Sexual dimorphism in phencyclidine in vitro metabolism and pharmacokinetics in rats. Shelnutt SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1292–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A.E. Bennett Research Award. Reversal of phencyclidine-induced effects by glycine and glycine transport inhibitors. Javitt DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):668–79
The incorporation of drugs into hair: relationship of hair color and melanin concentration to phencyclidine incorporation. Slawson MH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Oct;22(6):406–13
Pharmacokinetic mechanisms for obtaining high renal coelimination of phencyclidine and a monoclonal antiphencyclidine antigen-binding fragment of immunoglobulin G in the rat. Prokop JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):616–24
Sexual dimorphism in phencyclidine in vitro metabolism and pharmacokinetics in rats. Shelnutt SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1292–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of the serotonergic neuronal system in phencyclidine-induced place aversion in rats. Kitaichi K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Aug;103(1):105–11
Effect of novel antipsychotic drugs on phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behaviour and social isolation in the rat social interaction test. Sams-Dodd F. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;8(2–3):196–215
Characterization of the phencyclidine-induced increase in prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Umino A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):377–85
Phencyclidine induces D-1 dopamine receptor mediated Fos-like immunoreactivity in discretely localised populations of striatopallidal and striatoentopeduncular neurons in the rat. Griffiths MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):177–89
Increased expression of zif268 mRNA in rat retrosplenial cortex following administration of phencyclidine. Shirayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):180–5
Determinants of phencyclidine potency on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from muscle and electric organ. Eterović VA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):745–57
Effect of phencyclidine on dog coronary artery. Shi GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):224–6
Increased discriminative stimulus potency of phencyclidine in C57B1/6 mice infected with the LP-BM5 retrovirus. English JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12;367(1):1–5
The adenosine A1 receptor agonist N6-cyclopentyladenosine blocks the disruptive effect of phencyclidine on prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response in the rat. Sills TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26;369(3):325–9
Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors do not substitute in rats trained to discriminate phencyclidine from saline. Wiley JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12;367(1):7–11
Electrical but not chemical kindling increases sensitivity to some phencyclidine-like behavioral effects induced by the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene in rats. Wlaź P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):177–89
Effects of acute and chronic antidepressant administration on phencyclidine (PCP) induced locomotor hyperactivity. Redmond AM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan; 9(1–2):165–70
Chronic phencyclidine increases NMDA receptor NR1 subunit mRNA in rat forebrain. Wang C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 15;55(6):762–9
Effects of (+)-HA-966, CGS-19755, phencyclidine, and dizocilpine on repeated acquisition of response chains in pigeons: systemic manipulation of central glycine sites. Campbell CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):521–7
Noncompetitive functional inhibition at diverse, human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes by bupropion, phencyclidine, and ibogaine. Fryer JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):88–92
Neuronal mechanisms of phencyclidine-induced place aversion and preference in the conditioned place preference task. Noda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;20(7):607–11 (32 ref.)
Inhibition of calcium ATPase by phencyclidine in rat brain. Pande M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1–2):173–7
The neuropsychopharmacology of phencyclidine: from NMDA receptor hypofunction to the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Mar;20(3):201–25 (250 ref.)
Systemic PCP treatment elevates brain extracellular 5-HT: a microdialysis study in awake rats. Martin P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):2985–8
Effects of diazepam, citalopram, methadone and naloxone on PCP-induced stereotyped behaviour and social isolation in the rat social interaction test. Sams-Dodd F. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(2):287–93
Reduced prefrontal cortical dopamine, but not acetylcholine, release in vivo after repeated, intermittent phencyclidine administration to rats. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):175–8
Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus effects of polyamine modulators of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activity in rats. Nicholson KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):53–6
Altered frontal cortical dopaminergic transmission in monkeys after subchronic phencyclidine exposure: involvement in frontostriatal cognitive deficits. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):823–32
Phencyclidine interferes with the hippocampal gating of nucleus accumbens neuronal activity in vivo. O'Donnell P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):823–30
The delayed effects of phencyclidine enhance amphetamine-induced behavior and striatal C-Fos expression in the rat. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(4):1265–75
Mutation of structural determinants lining the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel differentially affects phencyclidine block and spermine potentiation and block. Zheng X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):125–34
Ceruletide inhibits phencyclidine-induced dopamine and serotonin release in rat prefrontal cortex. Etou K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Dec;61(4):427–34
The effects of atypical antipsychotics and phencyclidine (PCP) on rotorod performance. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):387–94
A further study on asymmetric cross-sensitization between MK-801 and phencyclidine-induced ambulatory activity. Xu X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):413–6
Intra-striatal phencyclidine inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-stimulated increase in glutamate levels of freely moving rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 23(1):161–74
Evaluation of the reinforcing properties and phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus effects of dextromethorphan and dextrorphan in rats and rhesus monkeys. Nicholson KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep 1;146(1):49–59
Naltrexone pretreatment decreases the reinforcing effectiveness of ethanol and saccharin but not PCP or food under concurrent progressive-ratio schedules in rhesus monkeys. Rodefer JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;141(4):436–46
Augmentation of locomotor activity by chronic phencyclidine is associated with an increase in striatal NMDA receptor function and an upregulation of the NR1 receptor subunit. Hanania T, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Mar 1; 31(3):229–39

POISONING

Acute dystonic reactions that fail to respond to diphenhydramine: think of PCP [letter] Piecuch S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):527

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phencyclidine- and diazepam-like discriminative stimulus effects of inhalants in mice. Bowen SE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;7(1):28–37

TOXICITY

Acute phencyclidine neurotoxicity in rat forebrain: induction of haem oxygenase-1 and attenuation by the antioxidant dimethylthiourea. Rajdev S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3840–52
Effects of sustained phencyclidine exposure on sensorimotor gating of startle in rats. Martinez ZA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jul;21(1):28–39
Long-term changes in brain following continuous phencyclidine administration: an autoradiographic study using flunitrazepam, ketanserin, mazindol, quinuclidinyl benzilate, piperidyl-3,4-3H(N)-TCP, and AMPA receptor ligands. Ellison G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 84(1):9–17

PHENCYCLIDINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

PHENELZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures in a diabetic patient on monoamine oxidase inhibitors [letter] Albareda M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 17(1):107–8
Lymphadenopathy associated with monoamine oxidase

PHENELZINE

inhibitors [letter] Kallab AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):167

Phenelzine-induced sexual dysfunction treated with sildenafil. Gupta S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 25(2):131-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral effects of phenelzine in an experimental model for screening anxiolytic and anti-panic drugs: correlation with changes in monoamine-oxidase activity and monoamine levels. Griebel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jul;37(7):927-35

Task-dependent effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on memory. Parent MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;142(3):280-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoxetine versus phenelzine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Golwyn DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):159-60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1261-4.

Cognitive behavioral group therapy vs phenelzine therapy for social phobia: 12-week outcome. Heimberg RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1133-41

Treatment of atypical depression with cognitive therapy or phenelzine: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Jarrett RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 May;56(5):431-7

Phenelzine treatment of selective mutism in four prepubertal children. Golwyn DH, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(2):109-13

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of intravenously administered dofetilide in acute termination of atrial fibrillation and flutter: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Danish Dofetilide in Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter Study Group [see comments] Nørgaard BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun;137(6):1062-9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jun;137(6):992-5.

BLOOD

Determination of phenethylamine, a phenethyl isothiocyanate marker, in dog plasma using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with chemical ionization. Negrusz A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23;718(1):193-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Developmental aspects of cerebrospinal fluid levels of beta-phenylethylamine and it's role in pediatric neurological disorders. Satoi M. **Kurume Med J** 1999; 46(1):17-23

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological activity of KCB-328 and its analogues: novel class III antiarrhythmic agents with little reverse frequency dependence. Kim DI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):85-90

Kinetic modeling of omega-transamination for enzymatic kinetic resolution of alpha-methylbenzylamine. Shin JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):534-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of various anionic chiral selectors on the capillary electrophoresis separation of chiral phenethylamines and achiral neutral impurities present in illicit methamphetamine. Lurie IS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(16-17):2918-25

METABOLISM

Kinetic modeling of omega-transamination for enzymatic kinetic resolution of alpha-methylbenzylamine. Shin JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):534-40

Binding of [3H]desglycinyl remacemide to rat brain membranes: association with the benzomorphan attachment site of the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor channel. Ahmed MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):46-50

A high affinity binding site for [3H]-Dofetilide on human leukocytes. Geonzon R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep; 30(9):1691-701

Effects of methylphenidate analogues on phenethylamine substrates for the striatal dopamine transporter: potential as amphetamine antagonists? Wayment HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1266-74

G protein coupling of CGS 21680 binding sites in the rat hippocampus and cortex is different from that of adenosine A1 and striatal A2A receptors. Cunha RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 359(4):295-302

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct mucosal targeting of colonic receptors by prokinetic drugs in an experimental model. Ho YH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):31-6

The effects of the beta3-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 35135 on UCP isoform mRNA expression. Emilsson V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):450-4

Effects of amphetamine and phenylethylamine on catecholamine release in the glomerular layer of the rat olfactory bulb. Mesfioui A, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):235-43

Synthesis and biological activity of KCB-328 and its analogues: novel class III antiarrhythmic agents with little reverse frequency dependence. Kim DI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):85-90

Haemodynamic effects of a selective adenosine A2A receptor agonist, CGS 21680, in chronic heart failure in anaesthetized rats. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):651-8

MS-551 and KCB-328, two class III drugs aggravated adrenaline-induced arrhythmias. Xue Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1712-8

Inhibition of strychnine-allodynia is mediated by spinal adenosine A1- but not A2-receptors in the rat. Khandwala H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):106-9

An increase in [3H] CGS21680 binding in the striatum of postmortem brains of chronic schizophrenics. Kurumaji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):320-3

Inhibitory action of CGS 21680 on cerebral cortical neurons is antagonized by bicuculline and picrotoxin-is GABA involved? Phillis JW. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):193-8

Differential rate and potassium-dependent effects of the class III agents d-sotalol and dofetilide on guinea pig papillary muscle. Marschang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Dec;12(6):573-83

Effects of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamino) propane hydrochloride on heart function, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rats with cardiac hypertrophy. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):54-7

Indoleamine and the phenethylamine hallucinogens: mechanisms of psychotomimetic action. Marek GJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Jun-Jul;51(1-2):189-98 (80 ref.)

Region-dependent difference in the sleep-promoting potency of an adenosine A2A receptor agonist. Satoh S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May;11(5):1587-97

Involvement of adenosine A2A receptor in sleep promotion. Satoh S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19;351(2):155-62

Effects of ractopamine HCl stereoisomers on growth, nitrogen retention, and carcass composition in rats. Ricke EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):701-7

Beta-3 adrenergic receptor agonists cause an increase in gastrointestinal transit time in wild-type mice, but not in mice lacking the beta-3 adrenergic receptor. Fletcher DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):720-4

Reversing effects of DDPH on cardiac hypertrophy and increased collagen content induced by partial narrowing of abdominal aorta. Zhang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(3):147-50

Striatal A2A adenosine receptors differentially regulate spontaneous and K+-evoked glutamate release in vivo in young and aged rats. Corsi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):687-91

[Effects of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-(3,4-dimethoxy phenylethylamino) propane hydrochloride on cytosolic free calcium concentration of rabbit platelets] Xia JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(11):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dofetilide enhances shock-induced extension of refractoriness and lowers defibrillation threshold. Davis DR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):193-200 (47 ref.)

Prophylactic effect of Korean mistletoe (Viscum album coloratum) extract on tumor metastasis is mediated by enhancement of NK cell activity. Yoon TJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr-May;20(4-5):163-72

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization in left ventricular hypertrophy: influence of afterload and dofetilide. Gillis AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;9(9):988-97

Atrial fibrillation in heart failure [editorial; comment] Stevenson WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16; 341(12):910-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):857-65.

Dofetilide in patients with congestive heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction. Danish Investigations of Arrhythmia and Mortality on Dofetilide Study Group [see comments] Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16;341(12):857-65. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):910-1.

The influence of specific and nonspecific potassium current blockade on the defibrillation energy requirement of biphasic shock. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):147-51

TOXICITY

[Ecstasy and its "counterparts"] Galliot-Guilley M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENFORMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenformin and lactic acidosis: a case report and review. Kwong SC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):881-6 (40 ref.)

PHENINDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antithrombotic efficacy of the vitamin K antagonist fluindione in a human Ex vivo model of arterial thrombosis : effect of anticoagulation level and combination therapy with aspirin. Bossavy JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2269-75

Early versus delayed introduction of oral vitamin K antagonists in combination with low-molecular-weight heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. a randomized clinical trial. The ANTENOX Study Group. Leroyer C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar-Apr;28(2):70-7

What is your diagnosis? Rodenticide poisoning in a dog. McGuire NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15; 214(8):1157-8

Modeling INR data to predict maintenance fluindione dosage. Comets E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec; 20(6):631-9

PHENIRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from pheniramine maleate in eyedrops. Parente G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):338

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the anti-allergic agent avil on abnormal scar fibroblasts. Venugopal J, et al. **Burns** 1999 May;25(3):223-8

Combined histamine H1/H2 receptor antagonists: part I. Pharmacological hybrids with pheniramine- and roxatidine-like substructures. Schulze FR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):177-86

Combined histamine H1/H2 receptor antagonists: part II. Pharmacological hybrids with pheniramine- and tiotidine-like substructures. Wolf C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):187-96

PHENOBARBITAL

Effects of crystalline form on the tableting compression mechanism of phenobarbital polymorphs. Otsuka M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):205-15

Hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines from diethylnitrosamine phenobarbital-treated rats. Characterization and sensitivity to endothall, a protein serine/threonine phosphatase-2A inhibitor. Thiery JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May; 29(5):1406-17

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Similar name, different diagnosis. When two patients shouldn't be in the same room. Ahmed DS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 May;99(5):12

Phenobarbital dosing and pharmacokinetics in a neonate receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Elliott ES, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):419-22

Formulation factors affecting drug release from poly(lactic acid) (PLA) microcapsule tablets. Kader A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):141-51

Dose-dependent biphasic effects of phenobarbital on growth and differentiation of primary culture rat hepatocytes. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep;13 Suppl:S78-82 (31 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to anticonvulsants and psychosexual development. Dessens AB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31-44

Low dose gabapentin for shoulder-hand syndrome induced by phenobarbital: a three-month study. Rovetta G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(4):185-91

Early vitamin K deficiency bleeding after maternal phenobarbital intake: management of massive intracranial haemorrhage by minimal surgical intervention. Renzulli P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):663-5

Stevens-Johnson syndrome limited to multiple sites of radiation therapy in a patient receiving phenobarbital. Duncan KO, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 40(3):493-6

Jury finds pharmacy's misfilling of prescription caused child's brain damage. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;14(4):263-4

Atrium and paroxetine-related severe hepatitis. Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52-5

Creutzfeldt-Jakob-like syndrome induced by lithium, levomepromazine, and phenobarbitone [letter] Kikyo H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):802-3

Phenobarbital and perinatal asphyxia [letter; comment] Donn SM. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):714. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Feb;132(2):345-8.

[Concentric changes in the visual field associated with GABA-mimetic antiepileptic agents] Nordmann JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May;22(4):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the effects of convulsant and depressant barbiturate stereoisomers on AMPA-type glutamate receptors. Kamiya Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1704-13

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of methylphenobarbital enantiomers and phenobarbital in human plasma by on-line coupling of an achiral precolumn to a chiral liquid chromatographic column. Ceccato A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Sep 11;819(1-2):143-53

Determination of plasma phenobarbital concentration by high-performance liquid chromatography in rat offspring. Moriyama M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19;723(1-2):301-5

CHEMISTRY

Ferrous iron-induced luminol chemiluminescence: a method for hydroxyl radical study. Yildiz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Apr;39(3):179-84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Initial evaluation of low-dose phenobarbital as an indicator of compliance with antimalarial drug treatment. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:67-73

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the conformations of two intact monoclonal antibodies with hinges. Harris LJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:35-43 (32 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prediction of molecular recognition-enhanced phenobarbital extraction based on solvatochromic analysis. Sun L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):28-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenytoin, phenobarbital, and midazolam fail to stop status epilepticus-like activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal slices, but can prevent its development. Dreier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):154-60

Cis-acting sequences from the rat cytochrome P450 2B1 gene confer pulmonary and phenobarbital-inducible expression in transgenic mice. Skarin T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;21(2):177-84

A major phenobarbital-inducible P450 isozyme, CYP2A14, in the Chinese hamster liver: purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Fukuhara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):241-8

Different regulation of the expression of mouse hepatic cytochrome P450 2B enzymes by glucocorticoid and phenobarbital. Jarukamjorn K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):89-99

Differential effects of nongenotoxic and genotoxic carcinogens on the preneoplastic lesions in the rat liver. Kim DJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):363-9

EGF-Induced receptor autophosphorylation in primary hepatocytes isolated from phenobarbitone-treated mice. Fletcher K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):483-7

CYP2B2 gene expression and phenobarbital induction in kidneys using an in vitro transcription system. Shervington A. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb;47(2):233-7

Lack of modulation by phenobarbital of cyclic AMP levels or protein kinase A activity in rat primary hepatocytes. Beck NB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1; 58(7):1109-14

Induction time course of cytochromes P450 by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment in liver microsomes of Alligator mississippiensis. Ertl RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1513-21

Interactions of gender, growth hormone, and phenobarbital induction on murine Cyp2b expression. Sharma MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 1;56(9):1251-8

Phenobarbital-mediated induction of the CYP2B subfamily is not antagonized by picrotoxin, a potent antagonist of barbiturates in the central nervous system. Matsuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1160-2

Short-term influence of prednisone and phenobarbital on thyroid function in euthyroid dogs. Daminet S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Jun;40(6):411-5

Phenobarbital-induced cytoplasmic accumulation of beta1-integrin in rat liver enzyme altered foci; an immunohistological study. Stenius U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 11;134(1):103-9

The effect of non-genotoxic carcinogens, phenobarbital and clofibrate, on the relationship between reactive oxygen species, antioxidant enzyme expression and apoptosis. Díez-Fernández C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1715-22

Effect of lindane and phenobarbital on cyclooxygenase-2 expression and prostanoid synthesis by Kupffer cells. Kroll B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1411-6

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on characteristics determining susceptibility to oxidants of homogenates, mitochondria and microsomes from rat liver. Venditti P, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1998;8(6):328-38

Dose-response relationships for cytochrome P450 induction by phenobarbital in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Jones CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1-3):197-203

Metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl-ferrocene by rat liver: release of iron from 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl-ferrocene by a microsomal, phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450. Cable EE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb;27(2):255-60

Induction of CYP1A2 by phenobarbital in the livers of aryl hydrocarbon-responsive and -nonresponsive mice. Sakuma T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar;27(3):379-84

Phenobarbital-mediated changes in gene expression in the liver. Meyer UA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May; 31(2):365-73 (32 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and hypotensive effect of diltiazem in rabbits after a single intravenous administration: effect of phenobarbital. Yeung PK, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1998;14(3):179-92

Modulation of murine phenobarbital-inducible CYP2A5, CYP2B10 and CYP1A enzymes by inhibitors of protein kinases and phosphatases. Posti K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):19-26

Transplantation of fetal liver tissue suspension into the spleens of adult syngenic rats: inducibility of cytochrome P450 dependent monooxygenase functions by beta-naphthoflavone, phenobarbital and dexamethasone. Lupp A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan;51(1):65-74

The influence of phenobarbital on cytochromes and reactive oxygen species in erythropoietin producing HepG2 cells. Ehleben W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):343-7

Phenobarbital responsiveness conferred by the 5'-flanking region of the rat CYP2B2 gene in transgenic mice. Ramsden R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):169-79

The role of corticoids, adrenalectomy, phenobarbital and pentobarbital in the promotion of DEN-hepatocarcinogenesis. Bouzahzah B, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):411-9

The repressed nuclear receptor CAR responds to phenobarbital in activating the human CYP2B6 gene. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6043-6

Rimcazole, a sigma receptor ligand, and the anticonvulsive action of conventional antiepileptic drugs. Borowicz KK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(6-7):601-12

Involvement of cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-regulated pathways in phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 3A expression in mouse primary hepatocytes. Galisteo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1270-7

Chronic phenobarbital therapy reduces plasma benzodiazepine concentrations after intravenous and rectal administration of diazepam in the dog. Wagner SO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;21(5):335-41

Effect of enzyme imprinting of liver microsomal monooxygenases upon lifespan of rats. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Jun 1;109(1):35-41

Effect of adenosinergic modulation on the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbitone and carbamazepine. Malhotra J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 21(2):79-83

Phenobarbital-responsive nuclear translocation of the receptor CAR in induction of the CYP2B gene. Kawamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6318-22

Analysis of a phenobarbital-responsive enhancer sequence located in the 5' flanking region of the chicken CYP2H1 gene: identification and characterization of functional protein-binding sites. Dogra SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):14-22

Mimicry in primary rat hepatocyte cultures of the in vivo perivenous induction by phenobarbital of cytochrome P-450 2B1 mRNA: role of epidermal growth factor and perivenous oxygen tension. Kietzmann T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;56(1):46-53

Alternatives in the induction and preparation of phenobarbital/naphthoflavone-induced S9 and their activation profiles. Garcia Franco S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 May;14(3):323-6

alpha-Tocopherol acetate supplementation enhances rat hepatic cytochrome PROD activity in the presence of phenobarbital induction. Lii CK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998; 32(1):37-42

Induction of hepatic CYP2B in foetal and neonatal rats after maternal administration of phenobarbital. Asoh M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jan;84(1):18-23

Regulation of cytochrome P450 gene transcription by phenobarbital. Kemper B. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:23-64 (78 ref.)

Inducing effect of phenobarbital on clozapine metabolism in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Facciolà G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):628-30

Phenobarbital induction of CYP2B1/2 in primary hepatocytes: endocrine regulation and evidence for a single pathway for multiple inducers. Ganem LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):32-42

Phenobarbital, beta-naphthoflavone, clofibrate, and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile do not affect hepatic thyroid hormone UDP-glucuronosyl transferase activity, and thyroid gland function in mice. Viollon-Abadie C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):1-12

Effects of phenobarbital, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, and propylthiouracil on thyroid follicular cell proliferation. Hood A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):45-53

Plasmodium falciparum: modulation by phenobarbital of sensitivity to quinine, chloroquine and mefloquine in vitro. Mangou F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct; 92(5):561-2

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system during phenobarbital and benzo(a)pyrene treatment in chickens. Govindwar SP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Aug;41(4):210-2

[The effect of anticonvulsants on the nitric oxide content and level of lipid peroxidation in the brain of rats in model seizure states] Bashkatova VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 May-Jun;62(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in enzymatic activity of CYP2B1 and expression of its gene in the rat liver during induction with phenobarbital and triphenyldioxane] Shvarts EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot open randomized trial of valproate and phenobarbital in the treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Am J Addict** 1998 Summer;7(3):189-97

Phenobarbital for alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Rodgers JE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):175-8 (18 ref.)

Does perinatal phenobarbital exposure affect developmental outcome at age 2? Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):51-60

Use of prenatal phenobarbital in the prevention of subependymal/intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Arroyo-Cabrales LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Autumn;29(3):247-51

Barbiturates, smoking, and bladder cancer risk. Habel LA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Nov; 7(11):1049-50

Late cognitive effects of early treatment with phenobarbital. Sulzbacher S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jul; 38(7):387-94

Outcome of neonatal stroke in full-term infants without significant birth asphyxia. Jan MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;157(10):846-8

Effects of phenobarbital treatment on serum thyroxine and thyroid-stimulating hormone concentrations in epileptic dogs. Gaskill CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Aug 15;215(4):489-96

Therapeutic serum drug concentrations in epileptic dogs treated with potassium bromide alone or in combination with other anticonvulsants: 122 cases (1992-1996). Trepanier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15; 213(10):1449-53

Serum carnitine levels in epileptic children before and during treatment with valproic acid, carbamazepine, and phenobarbital. Castro-Gago M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;13(11):546-9

The use of phenobarbitone in the management of agitation and seizures at the end of life. Stirling LC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):363-8

Delayed response to phenobarbital treatment of a Crigler-Najjar type II patient with partially inactivating missense mutations in the bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene. Ciotti M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Feb;28(2):210-3

Owner perception of the care of long-term phenobarbital-treated epileptic dogs. Lord LK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jan;40(1):11-5

Low concentrations of cerebrospinal fluid GABA correlate to a reduced response to phenobarbital therapy in primary canine epilepsy. Podell M, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):89-94

Phenobarbital compared with phenytoin for the treatment of neonatal seizures. Painter MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):485-9

Enhanced metabolism of levonorgestrel during phenobarbital treatment and resultant pregnancy. Shane-McWhorter L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1360-4

[Effects of diazepam and sodium phenobarbital on gastric ulcer induced by 4 different factors] Xu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):63, 15 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of monitoring the efficacy of phenobarbital as an anticonvulsant agents using the fluorescence-polarization immunoassay] Karamehić J, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spasmophilia in children and the anticonvulsant properties of a new Ukrainian preparation containing a pyrimidine derivative] Shapovalova VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1998; 44(5-6):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The clinical efficacy of the combined drug agent Valcophen in children] Shapovalova VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

c-fos gene expression in rat liver is induced by phenobarbital. Bitsch A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):215-22

Phenobarbital promotes liver growth in c-myc/TGF-alpha transgenic mice by inducing hypertrophy and inhibiting

apoptosis. Sanders S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan; 20(1):41–9

Mitogenic short-term effects on hepatocytes and adrenocortical cells: phenobarbital and reserpine compared to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic fluorene derivatives. Danz M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep;50(4–6):416–24

Non-carcinogenicity, but dose-related increase in preneoplastic hepatocellular lesions, in a two-year feeding study of phenobarbital sodium in male F344 rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):869–79

Phenobarbital in comparison with carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbital-induced cirrhosis in rat liver regeneration. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):164–9

Inhibitory effect of Trianthema portulacastrum L. diethylnitroso-amine-induced phenobarbital promoted hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(2):105–11

d-limonene chemoprevention of hepatocarcinogenesis in AKR mice: inhibition of c-jun and c-myc. Giri RK, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):1123–7

The UDP-glucuronyltransferase inducers, phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, enhance thyroid-follicular cell apoptosis: association with TGF-beta1 expression. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2–3):143–50

Phenobarbital does not promote hepatic tumorigenesis in a twenty-six-week bioassay in p53 heterozygous mice. Sagartz JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 26(4):492–500

The quantitative distinction of hyperplasia from hypertrophy in hepatomegaly induced in the rat liver by phenobarbital. Carthew P, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;44(1):46–51

Detection of thyroid toxicants in a tier I screening battery and alterations in thyroid endpoints over 28 days of exposure. O'Connor JC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep; 51(1):54–70

PHENOBARBITONE see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENOL

Effects of phenol with botulinus toxin type A for the treatment of spasticity [letter] Kishner S. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):500

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of phenol block and botulinus toxin type A in the treatment of spastic foot after stroke: a randomized, double-blind trial. Kirazli Y, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;77(6):510–5

Intercostal nerve blockade with a mixture of bupivacaine and phenol enhance the efficacy of intravenous patient-controlled analgesia in the control of post-cholecystectomy pain. Maidatsi P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):529–34

Report of phenol peel for Asians. Yoon ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):207–14; discussion 215–7

The endoneurial response to neurolytic agents is highly dependent on the mode of application. Westerlund T, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):294–302

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pericarditis following celiac plexus block [letter; comment] Elias M. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):524. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Jan–Feb;23(1):37–48.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PHENOLS

ANALYSIS

Amperometric phenol biosensor based on a thermostable phenol hydroxylase. Metzger J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Nov 1;13(10):1077–82

[Analytical control of the phenol content of the air] Malysheva AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of whisky and wine consumption on total phenol content and antioxidant capacity of plasma from healthy volunteers. Duthie GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 52(10):733–6

CHEMISTRY

Phenol-extracted plant proteins can be renatured and assayed in gel for protein kinase activity. Monroy AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):183–5

Nitrosation by peroxynitrite: use of phenol as a probe. Uppu RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):1–16

Binding of phenol to R6 insulin hexamers. Berchtold H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(2):165–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hierridin B and 2,4-dimethoxy-6-heptadecyl-phenol, secondary metabolites from the cyanobacterium Phormidium ectocarpi with antiplasmodial activity. Papendorf O, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2383–6

METABOLISM

Phenol-degrading denitrifying bacteria in wastewater sediments. Tong TT, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998; 47(2):203–11

An outbreak of nonflocculating catabolic populations caused the breakdown of a phenol-digesting activated-sludge process. Watanabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2813–9

The alkene monooxygenase from Xanthobacter strain Py2 is closely related to aromatic monooxygenases and catalyzes aromatic monohydroxylation of benzene, toluene, and phenol. Zhou NY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1589–95

Double inhibition model for degradation of phenol by Pseudomonas putida Q5. Sanchez JL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):560–7

Novel membrane bioreactor with gas/liquid two-phase flow for high-performance degradation of phenol. Léonard D, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Sep–Oct;14(5):680–8

Phenol degradation by an enterobacterium: a Klebsiella strain carries a TOL-like plasmid and a gene encoding a novel phenol hydroxylase. Heesche-Wagner K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):162–71

Simultaneous removal of phenol, ortho- and para-cresol by mixed anaerobic consortia. Tawfiki Hajji K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Apr;45(4):318–25

Detoxication of phenol in annual plant seedlings. Ugrekhelidze D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb; 42(2):119–24

Adaptation of Comamonas testosteroni TA441 to utilize phenol: organization and regulation of the genes involved in phenol degradation. Arai H, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2895–903

New aspects in the reaction mechanism of phenol with peroxynitrite: the role of phenoxy radicals. Daiber A, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998;2(4):259–69

Biodegradation of phenol and p-cresol by the hyphomycete Scedosporium apiospermum. Claussen M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jun;149(6):399–406

Metabolism of [14C]phenol in the isolated perfused mouse liver. Hoffmann MJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):40–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolonged elimination half-life of phenol after dermal exposure. Bentur Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(7):707–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of action of phenol block and botulinus toxin Type A in relieving spasticity: electrophysiologic investigation and follow-up. On AY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Aug;78(4):344–9

Growth kinetic model that describes the inhibitory and lytic effects of phenol on Candida tropicalis yeast. Ruiz-Ordaz N, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):966–9

The efficacy of three common hospital liquid germicides to inactivate Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Wilson JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):231–7

A cleavage cocktail for methionine-containing peptides. Huang H, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):548–53

Use of acute phenolic denervation to show the neuronal dependence of Ca2+-induced relaxation of isolated arteries. Wang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(10):887–94

Open channel block and open channel destabilization: contrasting effects of phenol, TEA+ and local anaesthetics on Kv1.1 K+ channels. Elliott AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:277–85

[Mechanism of the antistressor and antiradiation action of plant phenol compounds] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov–Dec;70(6):13–23 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Rabbit syndrome following phenol ingestion. Kamijo Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(4):509–11

Accidental intranasal administration of phenol. Durback-Morris LF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 41(3):157

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trigeminal nerve peripheral branch phenol/glycerol injections for tic douloureux. Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May;90(5):828–32

[Obliteration of gallbladder lumen in patients with high operation risk] Guliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998; (9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acclimation of algal species following exposure to phenol. Joseph V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 62(1):87–92

Combined chromium and phenol pollution in a marine prawn fishery. Qixing Z. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 62(4):476–82

Toxicity of phenol to fish and aquatic ecosystems. Saha NC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):195–202

Sublethal effects of phenol on the phospholipid fatty acid composition of carp erythrocyte plasma membrane. Kotkat HM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):35–9

Phenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 2:749–68 (83 ref.)

PHENOL RED see **PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN**

PHENOL SULFOTRANSFERASE see **ARYLSULFOTRANSFERASE**

PHENOLOXIDASE see **MONOPHENOL MONOOXYGENASE**

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PHENOLPHTHALEINS

ANALYSIS

['Weight reduction preparations' from Thailand: unexpected complication for the traveller] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

The equilibrium constant of beta-cyclodextrin-phenolphtalein complex; influence of temperature and tetrahydrofuran addition. Zarzycki PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1–2):165–70

TOXICITY

Phenolphthalein induces micronuclei in transgenic human lymphoblastoid cells. Bishop ME, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1998;32(3):286–8

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Bisphenols that stimulate cells to release alkali metal cations: a structure-activity study. Hopp L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4421–3

PHENOLS

Adsorption of endogenous polyphenols relieves the inhibition by fruit juices and fresh produce of immuno-PCR detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Ogunjimi AA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;23(3):213–20

Antioxidant and other activities of phenolics in olives/olive oil, typical components of the Mediterranean diet. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S23–6 (14 ref.)

Inclusion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the polymerase chain reaction reverses the inhibitory effects of polyphenolic contamination of RNA. Koonjul PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):915–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Unna "cap" as a scalp donor site dressing. Summer GJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):183–8, discussion 182

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinol-glutathione conjugate-induced mutation spectra in the supF gene replicated in human AD293 cells and bacterial MBL50 cells. Jeong JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3641–5

Palmoplantar dermatitis may be due to phenol-formaldehyde resin contact dermatitis. Downs AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):147–8

Occupational contact allergy to bisphenol A. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):52–3

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine compounds and xenoestrogens in human endometrium. Schäfer WR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 444:5–8

In vitro analysis of xenoestrogens by enzyme linked receptor assays (ELRA). Seifert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 444:113–7

Hierarchical cluster analysis applied to workers' exposures in fiberglass insulation manufacturing. Wu JD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jan;43(1):43–55

Identification of ammonia and volatile phenols as primary toxicants in a coal gasification effluent. Jin H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Sep;63(3):399–406

The environmental fate of the primary degradation products of alkylphenol ethoxylate surfactants in recycled paper sludge. Hawrelak M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(5):745–52

Quantities of bisphenol a leached from plastic waste samples. Yamamoto T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May;38(11):2569–76

Detection of dietary antioxidant phenolic compounds in human LDL. Lamuela-Raventós RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1870–2

The polyphenolic content of fruit and vegetables and their antioxidant activities. What does a serving constitute? Paganga G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):153–62

Assessment of total exposure to phenol-formaldehyde resin glue in plywood manufacturing. Mäkinen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Aug;72(5):309–14

Flow-injection spectrophotometric determination of phenolic drugs and carbamate pesticides by coupling with diazotized 2,4,6-trimethylaniline. Alvarez-Rodriguez L, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):937-47

A new screening method to detect water-soluble antioxidants: acetaminophen (Tylenol) and other phenols react as antioxidants and destroy peroxynitrite-based luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Van Dyke K, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):339-48

Determination of selected phytochemicals by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography combined with ultraviolet and mass spectrometric detection. Andlauer W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):341-8

Determination of anti-carcinogenic polyphenols present in green tea using capillary electrophoresis coupled to a flow injection system. Arce L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 4;827(1):113-20

Generalised H-point standard addition method for the isolation of the analyte signal from the sample signal when coelution of unknown compounds occurs in liquid chromatography. Campíns Falcó P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):361-74

Rapid, direct determination of polyphenols in tea by reversed-phase column liquid chromatography. Ding M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):637-40

High-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection for the determination of phenolic compounds in peel and pulp from different apple varieties. Escarpa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1-2):331-7

Automated on-line membrane extraction liquid chromatographic determination of phenols in crude oils, gasolines and diesel fuels. Fernández Laespada ME, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):395-406

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of 36 lignin-related methoxyphenols from uncontrolled combustion of wood. Kjällstrand J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 23;824(2):205-10

Efficiency of supercritical fluid extraction for determining 4-nonylphenol in municipal sewage sludge. Lin JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 23;840(1):71-9

Various applications of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the analysis of phenolic compounds. Pérez-Magariño S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25; 847(1-2):75-81

Liquid chromatographic determination of phenolic antioxidants in bakery products. Rafecas M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 2;822(2):305-9

Quantitative determination of nonylphenol polyethoxylate surfactants in marine sediment using normal-phase liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Shang DY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):467-82

Optimization of a matrix solid-phase dispersion method with sequential clean-up for the determination of alkylphenol ethoxylates in biological tissues. Zhao M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 2;837(1-2):129-38

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 4-nonylphenols and 4-tert-octylphenol in biological samples. Tsuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19; 723(1-2):273-9

Determination of bisphenol A in water by micro liquid-liquid extraction followed by silylation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. González-Casado A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1998 Nov; 36(11):565-9

Saponins and phenolic content in plant dietary additives of a traditional subsistence community, the Batemi of Ngorongoro District, Tanzania. Johns T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):1-10

The application of capillary gas chromatography-selective ion mass spectrometry for the separation, identification and quantification of phenolic bupivacaine metabolites from human urine. Zhang AQ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1139-42

Reduction of polyphenol and phytic acid content of pearl millet grains by malting and blanching. Archana, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):93-8

Analysis of tea polyphenols. Beecher GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):267-70 (31 ref.)

[Content of volatile in steam phenols in the main stream of cigarette smoke from selected brands of cigarettes] Czogala J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma polyphenols and antioxidants, oxidative DNA damage and endothelial function in a diet and wine intervention study in humans. Leighton F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):133-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of self-immolative glucuronide-based prodrugs of a phenol mustard. Lougerstay-Madec R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Dec;13(8):995-1007

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 4-hydroxy-o-phenylphenol and 3,6-diallyl-4-hydroxy-o-phenylphenol against a cariogenic bacterium Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176. Bae KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;14(1):41-3

Synthesis of beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1-monophosphoryl polyprenols: examination of their function as mycobacterial arabinosyl transferase donors. Lee RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):951-4

The structure-activity relationships of a series of suicide inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Yu L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2129-32

Synthesis of trimethylhydroquinone derivatives as anti-allergic agents with anti-oxidative actions. Kawasaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):177-81

Novel calcium antagonists with both calcium overload inhibition and antioxidant activity. 2. Structure-activity relationships of thiazolidinone derivatives. Kato T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3134-46

Novel calcium antagonists with both calcium overload inhibition and antioxidant activity. 1. 2-(3, 5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(aminopropyl) thiazolidinones. Kato T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22; 41(22):4309-16

Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and in vivo evaluations of substituted di-tert-butylphenols as a novel class of potent, selective, and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. 1. Thiazolone and oxazolone series. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1151-60

Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and in vivo evaluations of substituted di-tert-butylphenols as a novel class of potent, selective, and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. 2. 1,3,4- and 1,2,4-thiadiazole series. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1161-9

4-[[2-(1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]thio]phenol hydrochloride (SIB-1553A): a novel cognitive enhancer with selectivity for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Vernier JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20; 42(10):1684-6

Subtype-selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-(arylalkynyl)-4-benzylpiperidines. Wright JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2469-77

CHEMISTRY

Regeneration of the tyrosyl radical in native or p-butoxyphenol-treated mouse ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein. Davydov A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):322-5

Lignin and Mn peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of phenolic lignin oligomers. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3205-10

Conjugation, immunoreactivity, and immunogenicity of calix[4]arenes; model study to potential calix[4]arene-based Ac3+ chelators. Grote Gansey MH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(4):613-23

New generation dopaminergic agents. 2. Discovery of 3-OH-phenoxyethylamine and 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic templates. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3; 8(3):295-300

Microbial synthesis of coniferyl alcohol by the fungus Byssochlamys fulva V107. Furukawa H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1141-2

Inhibition of nitrous acid-dependent tyrosine nitration and DNA base deamination by flavonoids and other phenolic compounds. Oldreive C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 11(12):1574-9

Conversion of pentahalogenated phenols by microperoxidase-8/H2O2 to benzoquinone-type products. Osman AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 11(11):1319-25

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by phenols: relation to their structure and antioxidant/prooxidant properties. Alanko J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1-2):193-201

Quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of phenolic antioxidants. Lien EJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):285-94

Physico-chemical properties and antioxidant activities of methoxy phenols [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1998 Sep;25(4-5):630] Priyadarsini KI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):933-41

Synthesis of charged phenyl radicals and biradicals by laser photolysis in a Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Thoen KK, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Nov;9(11):1135-40

Discrimination of structural isomers of chlorinated phenols in waters using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the negative chemical ionization mode. Crespín MA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 8;830(1):165-74

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantification of busulfan in plasma after derivatization by tetrafluorothiophenol. Quernin MH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 8;721(1):147-52

Estimation of .OH radical reaction rate constants for phenol and chlorinated phenols using UV/H2O2 photo-oxidation. De AK, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 1;64(1):91-104

Bimetallic catalysts for continuous catalytic wet air oxidation of phenol. Fortuny A, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Jan 29; 64(2):181-93

Virtual combinatorial syntheses and computational screening of new potential anti-herpes compounds. de Julián-Ortiz JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3308-14

Solubility enhancement of phenol and phenol derivatives in perfluorooctyl bromide. Williams TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1585-9

Reformulated glucagon diluent phenol-free [letter] Burda AM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(1):127

Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism, and nutritional significance. Bravo L. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Nov; 56(11):317-33 (149 ref.)

Phytochemical, morphological, and biological investigations of propolis from Central Chile. Valcic S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5-6):406-16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lacto-phenol cotton blue wet mount of faeces [letter; comment] Parija SC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 41(4):513-4. Comment on: Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1998 Apr;41(2):157-62.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of the contact sensitizer p-tert-butylcatechol in p-tert-butylphenol formaldehyde resin. Zimerson E, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Mar;10(1):2-6

Phenolic compounds from Duchesnea chrysantha and their cytotoxic activities in human cancer cell. Lee IR, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):476-9

Anti-tumor-promoting activity of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in the mouse skin two-stage initiation-promotion protocol and identification of procyanidin B5-3'-gallate as the most effective antioxidant constituent. Zhao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1737-45

A phenolic antioxidant from the freshwater orchid, Habenaria repens. Johnson MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):211-4

YUA001, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor isolated from alkalophilic Corynebacterium sp. YUA25. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Bahn Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;51(10):902-7

Enzymatic removal of phenols from aqueous solutions by Coprinus cinereus peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Kauffmann C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jul 30;73(1):71-4

Fast separation of (poly)phenolic compounds from apples and pears by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. Escarpa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 15;830(2):301-9

Extraction of polyphenolic compounds from grape seeds with near critical carbon dioxide. Palma M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):117-24

Antioxidants from Lespedeza homoloba. (I). Miyase T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(2):303-10

METABOLISM

Adaptation of a phenol-degrading denitrifying bacteria to high concentration of phenol in the medium. Son TT, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(3):297-304

Recycling and redox cycling of phenolic antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:425-34 (27 ref.)

Isolation from estuarine sediments of a Desulfovibrio strain which can grow on lactate coupled to the reductive dehalogenation of 2,4, 6-tribromophenol. Boyle AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1133-40

Isolation of a bacterial strain able to degrade branched nonylphenol. Tanghe T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):746-51

Molecular detection, isolation, and physiological characterization of functionally dominant phenol-degrading bacteria in activated sludge. Watanabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4396-402

Solid matrix characterization of immobilized Pseudomonas putida MTCC 1194 used for phenol degradation. Bandhyopadhyay K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):891-5

Utilization of phenoxyacetic acid, by strains using either the ortho or meta cleavage of catechol during phenol degradation, after conjugal transfer of tfdA, the gene encoding a 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2-oxoglutarate dioxygenase. Radnoti de Lipthay J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):207-14

Glucuronidation of the environmental oestrogen bisphenol A by an isoform of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, UGT2B1, in the rat liver. Yokota H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):405-9

Involvement of phenoxyl radical intermediates in lipid antioxidant action of myricetin in iron-treated rat hepatocyte culture. Morel I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1399-404

Spectral and kinetic studies of the oxidation of monosubstituted phenols and anilines by recombinant Synechocystis catalase-peroxidase compound I. Regelsberger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10480-8

19F NMR study on the biodegradation of fluorophenols by various Rhodococcus species. Bondar VS, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(6):475-86

Removal of phenolic compounds from a petrochemical effluent with a methanogenic consortium. Charest A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Mar;45(3):235-41

Degradation of phenolic and chloroaromatic compounds by Coprinus spp. Guiraud P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(12):2775-89

Measuring the biodegradability of nonylphenol ether carboxylates, octylphenol ether carboxylates, and nonylphenol. Staples CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr; 38(9):2029-39

Stereoselective metabolism of tazofelone, an anti-inflammatory bowel disease agent, in rats and dogs and in human liver microsomes. Clay MP, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(3):233–40

Plasma polyphenols and antioxidants, oxidative DNA damage and endothelial function in a diet and wine intervention study in humans. Leighton F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2–3):133–41

Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether as a potential metabolic source of bisphenol A [letter] Hutson DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106(10):A472–3

Structural requirements of para-alkylphenols to bind to estrogen receptor. Tabira Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):240–5

An early salicylic acid-, pathogen- and elicitor-inducible tobacco glucosyltransferase: role in compartmentalization of phenolics and H2O2 metabolism. Chong J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):204–8

Oxidation of phenols by horseradish peroxidase and lactoperoxidase compound II--kinetic considerations. Zahida MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec; 35(6):353–7

Identification and characterization of IS1411, a new insertion sequence which causes transcriptional activation of the phenol degradation genes in Pseudomonas putida. Kallastu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5306–12

The phenolic recognition profiles of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirA protein are broadened by a high level of the sugar binding protein ChvE. Peng WT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5632–8

Regio- and stereospecific conversion of 4-alkylphenols by the covalent flavoprotein vanillyl-alcohol oxidase. van den Heuvel RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5646–51

Bioremediation of phenols and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in creosote contaminated soil using ex-situ landtreatment. Guerin TF. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Mar 19; 65(3):305–15

Dihydroaeruginoic acid synthetase and pyochelin synthetase, products of the pchEF genes, are induced by extracellular pyochelin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reimmann C, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3135–48

New aspects in the reaction mechanism of phenol with peroxynitrite: the role of phenoxy radicals. Daiber A, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998;2(4):259–69

Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism, and nutritional significance. Bravo L. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Nov; 56(11):317–33 (149 ref.)

Binding affinities of gallotannin analogs with bovine serum albumin: ramifications for polyphenol-protein molecular recognition. Feldman KS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug; 51(7):867–72

Antioxidant capacity and polyphenolic components of teas: implications for altering in vivo antioxidant status. Prior RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):255–61 (40 ref.)

Heterotrophic growth on phenolic mixtures by Ochromonas danica. Semple KT. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jan;149(1):65–72

Biodegradation of phenols by a eukaryotic alga. Semple KT. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):365–7

Dose-dependent binding of ortho-phenylphenol to protein but not DNA in the urinary bladder of male F344 rats. Kwok ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15; 159(1):18–24

Structure-hepatic disposition relationships for phenolic compounds. Mellick GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;158(1):50–60

Metabolism of nonylphenol by rat and human microsomes. Lee PC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;99(2):117–26

Characterization of biliary metabolites of 4-n-nonylphenol in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Thibaut R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Aug;28(8):745–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of carcinogenesis by tea: bioavailability of tea polyphenols and mechanisms of actions. Yang CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):213–7 (31 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phenolic and chlorine disinfectants on hepatitis C virus binding and infectivity. Agolini G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):236–9

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by tea catechins and related polyphenols. Isemura M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:629–31

Protective action of plant polyphenols on radiation-induced chromatid breaks in cultured human cells. Parshad R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3263–6

Inhibition of eukaryotic dna polymerase alpha by persimmon (Diospyros kaki) extract and related polyphenols. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):795–801

Potent antioxidant activity of a dithiocarbamate-related compound from a marine hydroid. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1313–9

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by philanthotoxin-343: kinetic investigations in the microsecond time region using a laser-pulse photolysis technique. Jayaraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11406–14

Immunostimulation by plant polyphenols: a relationship between tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and tannin structure. Feldman KS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):985–90

A study of novel antiallergic agents with eosinophilic infiltration inhibiting action. Kawasaki N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):19–24

Effects of polyphenol substances derived from Theobroma cacao on gastric mucosal lesion induced by ethanol. Osakabe N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 62(8):1535–8

Apoptosis-inducing activity of polyphenol compounds derived from tea catechins in human histiolytic lymphoma U937 cells. Saeki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):585–7

In vivo demonstration of H3-histaminergic inhibition of cardiac sympathetic stimulation by R-alpha-methyl-histamine and its prodrug BP 2.94 in the dog. Mazenot C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):264–8

A non-pungent triprenyl phenol of fungal origin, scutigeral, stimulates rat dorsal root ganglion neurons via interaction at vanilloid receptors. Szallasi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1351–8

Anti-tumor promoting activity of polyphenols from Cowania mexicana and Coleogyne ramosissima. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):5–13

Inhibition of activator protein 1 activity and cell growth by purified green tea and black tea polyphenols in H-ras-transformed cells: structure-activity relationship and mechanisms involved. Chung JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4610–7

Prostate cancer chemoprevention by green tea: in vitro and in vivo inhibition of testosterone-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2115–20

Suppression of extracellular signals and cell proliferation by the black tea polyphenol, theaflavin-3,3'-digallate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1999 Jul;20(7):1383] Liang YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):733–6

Cellular thiols status and cell death in the effect of green tea polyphenols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kennedy DO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Aug 30;122(1):59–71

Vitellogenin in Zoarces viviparus: purification, quantification by ELISA and induction by estradiol-17 beta and 4-nonylphenol. Korsgaard B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):159–66

Effects of exposure to diethyl phthalate, 4-(tert)-octylphenol, and 2,4,5-trichlorobiphenyl on activity of chitobiase in the epidermis and hepatopancreas of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Zou E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):115–20

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block sperm-induced egg activation in Xenopus laevis. Glahn D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):171–80

Cardioprotection of red wine: role of polyphenolic antioxidants. Das DK, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):115–20 (25 ref.)

Scientific basis for the health benefits of the Mediterranean diet. de la Torre-Boronat MC. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):155–61

Beneficial effects of white wines. Lamuela-Raventós RM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):121–4 (21 ref.)

Wine and polyphenols related to platelet aggregation and atherothrombosis. Ruf JC. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):125–31 (49 ref.)

Wine: risk factors for liver disease and antifibrotic compounds. Svegliati-Baroni G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):143–5 (13 ref.)

Disruption of male reproductive tract development by administration of the xenoestrogen, nonylphenol, to male newborn rats. Lee PC. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):105–11

Inhibition of atrial wall stretch-induced cardiac hormone secretion by lavendustin A, a potent tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Taskinen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4198–207

The estrogenicity of bisphenol A-related diphenylalkanes with various substituents at the central carbon and the hydroxy groups. Perez P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar;106(3):167–74

A pre- and postsynaptic modulatory action of 5-HT and the 5-HT2A, 2C receptor agonist DOB on NMDA-evoked responses in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanov VL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2917–34

Effect of complex polyphenols on colon carcinogenesis. Caderni G, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Jun;38(3):126–32

Inhibition by a coantioxidant of aortic lipoprotein lipid peroxidation and atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E and low density lipoprotein receptor gene double knockout mice. Witting PK, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Apr;13(6):667–75

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by phenols: relation to their structure and antioxidant/prooxidant properties. Alanko J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan; 26(1-2):193–201

Structural aspects of the inhibitory effect of glabridin on LDL oxidation. Belinky PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun;24(9):1419–29

Structure-activity relationship of polyphenols on inhibition of chemical mediator release from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Mar;35(3):169–74

Macrophage enrichment with the isoflavan glabridin inhibits NADPH oxidase-induced cell-mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. A possible role for protein kinase C. Rosenblat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13790–9

Mechanism of endothelial nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation induced by wine polyphenols in rat thoracic aorta. Andriambeloson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):248–54

2,6-Difluorophenol as a bioisostere of a carboxylic acid: bioisosteric analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Qiu J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28;42(2):329–32

Biological evaluation of proanthocyanidin dimers and related polyphenols. De Bruyne T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):954–8

Activities of plant-derived phenols in a fibroblast cell culture model. Koganov MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar; 62(3):481–3

Two auronols from Pseudolarix amabilis. Li XC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):767–9

Aromatic alcohols as neuroprotectants. Uhr M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;54:287–94

Inhibition of peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation of dopamine by flavonoid and phenolic antioxidants and their structural relationships. Kerry N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul; 73(1):247–53

Natural dietary polyphenolic compounds cause endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Andriambeloson E, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec; 128(12):2324–33

Green tea polyphenols block endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor-production and lethality in a murine model. Yang F, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2334–40

Extract of wine phenolics improves aortic biomechanical properties in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Mizutani K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;45(1):95–106

Tea polyphenol intake and changes in serum pepsinogen levels. Hamajima N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 90(2):136–43

Antioxidant activity of resveratrol and alcohol-free wine polyphenols related to LDL oxidation and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Frémont L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2511–21

Apple juice inhibits human low density lipoprotein oxidation. Pearson DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(21):1913–20

Free radical-scavenging actions of olive oil phenolics. Visioli F, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S315

Pharmacological approaches of endothelial nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation induced by polyphenols from plant extracts. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:522–32

Estrogenicity of bisphenol A in a human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Bergeron RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):179–87

Bisphenol A interacts with the estrogen receptor alpha in a distinct manner from estradiol. Gould JC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):203–14

Contribution of theafulvins to the antimutagenicity of black tea: their mechanism of action. Catterall F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Nov;13(6):631–6

Antimutagenic effects of natural phenolic compounds in beans. de Mejía EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 26; 441(1):1–9

Genotoxicity of instant coffee: possible involvement of phenolic compounds. Duarte MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 7;442(1):43–51

Antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic activity of tea polyphenols. Kuroda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan; 436(1):69–97 (131 ref.)

Serotonin-2 receptors and human sleep: effect of a selective antagonist on EEG power spectra. Landolt HP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Sep;21(3):455–66

Peroxynitrite-induced apoptosis in epithelial (T84) and macrophage (RAW 264.7) cell lines: effect of legume-derived polyphenols (phytolens). Sandoval M, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1997;1(6):476–83

Effect of virgin olive oil phenolic compounds on in vitro oxidation of human low density lipoproteins. Caruso D, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Jun;9(3):102–7

Angiotensin II stimulation of Ca2+-channel current in vascular smooth muscle cells is inhibited by lavendustin-A and LY-294002. Seki T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb; 437(3):317–23

Pharmacodynamics and toxicodynamics of drug action: signaling in cell survival and cell death. Kong AN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):790–8 (122 ref.)

Effects of Quercus ilex L. and Punica granatum L. polyphenols against ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Khennouf S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan;54(1):75–6

Effect of xanthorrhizol, xanthorrhizol glycoside and trachylobanoic acid isolated from Cachani complex plants upon the contractile activity of uterine smooth muscle. Ponce-Monter H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May; 13(3):202–5

The inhibitory effect of glabridin from licorice extracts on melanogenesis and inflammation. Yokota T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Dec;11(6):355–61

In vitro anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of some flavonoids and their metabolites [letter] Bae EA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):442–3

Hinokiresinol: a novel inhibitor of LTB4 binding to the human neutrophils. Lee HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;

65(4):391
The antioxidant neuroprotective effects of estrogens and phenolic compounds are independent from their estrogenic properties. Moosmann B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8867–72
Implications of the mechanisms of action of tea polyphenols as antioxidants in vitro for chemoprevention in humans. Rice-Evans C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):262–6 (21 ref.)
Tea and health: the underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):271–5 (42 ref.)
Methods for xenoestrogen testing. Safe S, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1998 Dec 28;102–103:665–70
Inhibition of murine hepatic cytochrome P450 activities by natural and synthetic phenolic compounds.
Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Aug; 28(8):735–43
[Direct detoxification of N-acetoxy-PhIP by tea polyphenols: a possible mechanism for chemoprevention against PhIP-DNA adduct formation in vivo] Lin D, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 32(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tea polyphenol on blood lipid and antioxidation in vivo in aged rats] Shen X, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Jan;32(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of tea on immune function in mice] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 32(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of theo-polyphenols on oxygen free radicals and hemorrheology in patients with essential hypertension] Ke YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;17(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of apoptosis by tea polyphenols in MGC cells] Zhao Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antimicrobial and membranolytic activity of sterically hindered phenols] Petrykina ZM, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1998;43(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of polyphenol fraction from Alchemilla vulgaris on the morphofunctional state of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 127(6):697–9 **(Rus)**
[The role of cell hypoxia in the effect of radiation protectors] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer chemoprevention by tea polyphenols through mitotic signal transduction blockade. Lin JK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Sep 15;58(6):911–5 (28 ref.)
Chemopreventive effects of black tea polyphenols in mouse skin model of carcinogenesis. Javed S, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1998 Dec;11(4):307–13
Inhibition of TPA-induced tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse epidermis by a polyphenolic fraction from grape seeds. Bomser JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):151–7
Prevention of oral diseases by polyphenols (review). Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–71 (179 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo effects of phenolic antioxidants against cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Rao M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Feb;125(2):383–90
Red-wine polyphenols and inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mechanisms, and potential use in health promotion and disease prevention. Halpern MJ, et al.
J Int Med Res 1998 Aug–Sep;26(4):171–80 (53 ref.)
Grape polyphenols protect neurodegenerative changes induced by chronic ethanol administration. Sun GY, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Jan 18;10(1):93–6
Polyphenols inhibit promotional phase of tumorigenesis: relevance of superoxide radicals. Kaul A, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1998;32(2):81–5
Green tea polyphenols and cancer: biologic mechanisms and practical implications. Ahmad N, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Mar; 57(3):78–83 (41 ref.)
Prevention of collagen-induced arthritis in mice by a polyphenolic fraction from green tea. Haqqi TM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4524–9
[Recurrence and satisfaction levels following onysectomy with or without phenolization] Légaré F, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Apr;45:926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The efficacy of the polyphenol plant preparation piflamin in drug damage to the liver] Iakovleva LV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1998 Nov–Dec;61(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation protective efficacy of alpha-adrenomimetics during local gamma irradiation of the skin] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of p-nonylphenol on the fertility potential of male rats after gestational, lactational and direct exposure. de Jager C, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Mar;31(2):107–13
The effect of p-nonylphenol, an environmental toxicant with oestrogenic properties, on fertility potential in adult male rats. de Jager C, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Mar;31(2):99–106
Identification of ammonia and volatile phenols as primary toxicants in a coal gasification effluent. Jin H, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1999 Sep;63(3):399–406
An in vitro study on the toxic effects of nonylphenols (NP) in mitochondria. Bragadin M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr; 38(9):1997–2001
Monitoring the toxicity of phenolic chemicals to activated sludge using a novel optical scanning respirometer. Chan CM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1421–32
Validation and application of a rapid in vitro assay for assessing the estrogenic potency of halogenated phenolic chemicals. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov; 37(9–12):2395–407
Guppy sexual behavior as an effect biomarker of estrogen mimics. Bayley M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May; 43(1):68–73
Uterotrophic activity of bisphenol A in the immature rat. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Nov; 106(11):719–20
Serum vitellogenin levels and reproductive impairment of male Japanese Medaka (Oryzias latipes) exposed to 4-tert-octylphenol. Gronen S, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):385–90
Effects of waterborne exposure to 4-nonylphenol and nonylphenol ethoxylate on secondary sex characteristics and gonads of fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Miles-Richardson SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S122–S137
Effects of quercetin and sunphenon on responses of cancer cells to heat shock damage. Kudo M, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1999 Apr;66(1):66–75
Interactions between estrogen, tamoxifen, octylphenol, and two polychlorinated biphenyls in murine splenocytes. Nair-Menon JU, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1125–33
Comparative activities of p-nonylphenol and diethylstilbestrol in noble rat mammary gland and uterotrophic assays. Odum J, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):184–95
Reproductive function in rats exposed neonatally to bisphenol A and estradiol benzoate. Nagao T, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):303–11
In vivo estrogenic activity of branched and linear alkylphenols in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pedersen SN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 15; 233(1–3):89–96
Induction of hepatic estrogen receptor in juvenile Atlantic salmon in vivo by the environmental estrogen, 4-nonylphenol. Yadetie F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 15;233(1–3):201–10
Inhibition of hCG-stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured mouse Leydig tumor cells by bisphenol A and octylphenols. Nikula H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;157(3):166–73
Toxic effects of octylphenol on cultured rat spermatogenic cells and Sertoli cells. Raychoudhury SS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Jun 15;157(3):192–202
Normal reproductive organ development in CF-1 mice following prenatal exposure to bisphenol A. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):36–44

URINE

HPLC with fluorescence detection of urinary phenol, cresols and xylenols using
4-(4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzoyl chloride as a fluorescence labeling reagent. Nakashima K, et al.
Analyst 1998 Nov;123(11):2281–4
Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination with fluorescence detection of phenol and chlorophenols with
4-(4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzoyl chloride as a labeling reagent. Wada M, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Jan 22;721(2):179–86
Urinary excretion of phenol, catechol, hydroquinone, and muconic acid by workers occupationally exposed to benzene. Rothman N, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Oct; 55(10):705–11
Urinary metabolites of 4-n-nonylphenol in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Thibaut R, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Aug 15;233(1–3):193–200

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous microinstillation of phenol red on liver surface for liver site-selective delivery. Nakamura J, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1999 Jul;22(7):713–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of a phenol red impregnated thread for differentiating between the aqueous and non-aqueous deficient dry eye. Patel S, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1998 Nov;18(6):471–6
A home made rapid urease test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Chiu WY, et al.
Singapore Med J 1999 Apr;40(4):243–5

METABOLISM

Comparison of fungal laccases and redox mediators in oxidation of a nonphenolic lignin model compound. Li K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2654–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Bisphenols that stimulate cells to release alkali metal cations: a structure-activity study. Hopp L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4421–3

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE**

PHENOTHIAZINES

see related
ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE

[Inhibitor of calmodulin and calmodulin dependent enzyme] Hidaka H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep; 43(12 Suppl):1732–8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of the conjunctival provocation test in evaluating the activity of 2 concentrations of anti-allergy eyedrops, mequitazine] Dupin O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Jan; 21(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenothiazine-induced acute colitis: a positive rechallenge case report. Filloux MC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):244–5
Use of phenothiazines as sedatives in children: what are the risks? Dyer KS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Aug;21(2):81–90 (47 ref.)
[Persistent cerebellar syndrome after treatment with lithium and a neuroleptic (letter)] Merle C, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Sep–Oct;53(5):511–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of (+/-)-ethopropazine and its enantiomers in rat plasma. Maboudian-Esfahani M, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1998 Sep 18;715(2):417–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization, and anticonvulsant activity of enaminones. Part 5: investigations on
3-carboalkoxy-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-phenothizin-4[10H]-one derivatives. Laws ML, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1998 Dec;6(12):2289–99

CHEMISTRY

Chemical structure and tumor type specificity of "half-mustard type" phenothiazines. Motohashi N, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):1859–64
Ionization constants and distribution coefficients of phenothiazines and calcium channel antagonists determined by a pH-metric method and correlation with calculated partition coefficients. Franke U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):89–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tuning of the selectivity in capillary electrophoresis by cyclodextrins illustrated by the separation of some structurally related phenothiazines. de Boer T, et al.
J Capillary Electrophor 1998 Jan–Apr;5(1–2):65–71

METABOLISM

Covalent modification of sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase by the oxidative addition of coloured phenoxazine, phenothiazine and phenazine derivatives. Kitson TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:89–96
Natural (alpha-tocopherol) and synthetic (phenosan potassium salt) antioxidants regulate the protein kinase C activity in a broad concentration range (10(-4)–10(-20) M). Maltseva EL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(2):251–68
N-demethylation of phenothiazines by lipoxygenase from soybean and human term placenta in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Rajadhyaksha AV, et al.
Teratog Carcinog Mutagen 1999;19(3):211–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ethopropazine in the rat after oral and intravenous administration. Maboudian-Esfahani M, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1999 Apr;20(3):159–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Selectivity of oxomemazine for the M1 muscarinic receptors. Lee SW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):443–51
Identification of a non peptidic RANTES antagonist. Bright C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):771–4
Multiple cytochrome P-450 subfamilies are co-induced with P-glycoprotein by both phenothiazine and 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Tateishi T, et al.
Cancer Lett 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):73–9
Ultraviolet B (UVB) light-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and its augmentation by certain phenothiazine compounds. Mio M, et al.

PHENOTHIAZINES

Immunopharmacology 1999 Jan;41(1):55–63

Efficacy of novel antimicrobials against clinical isolates of opportunistic amebas. Schuster FL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):612–8

Cyamemazine decreases ethanol intake in rats and convulsions during ethanol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Naassila M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 140(4):421–8

[Effect of imipramine and floracizin on platelet aggregation and smooth muscle contraction of the ureter] Prokopenko PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug;70(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cyamamezine-induced acute hepatitis after unique massive intake: a case report. Cadranel JF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;11(4):451–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in children using patient-controlled analgesia: the effect of prophylactic intravenous dixyrazine. Kokinsky E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):191–5

Antitumor activity of benzo[a]phenothiazines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):1837–42 (20 ref.)

PHENOTYPE

see related

SOMATOTYPES

Phenotypic variability of the DYT1 mutation in German dystonia patients. Leube B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):248–51

Linkage of an alcoholism-related severity phenotype to chromosome 16. Foroud T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):2035–42

Conversion of acetaldehyde-protein adduct epitopes from a nonreduced to a reduced phenotype by antigen processing cells. Klassen LW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr; 23(4):657–63

Phenotyping alcoholism [editorial; comment] McGue M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):757–8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 May;23(5):759–68.

Amplitude of visual P3 event-related potential as a phenotypic marker for a predisposition to alcoholism: preliminary results from the COGA Project. Collaborative Study on the Genetics of Alcoholism [published erratum appears in Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998 Nov;22(8):1854] Porjesz B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep; 22(6):1317–23

Oromandibular limb hypogenesis complex (Hanhart syndrome): a severe adult phenotype [letter] Robertson SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 23;83(5):427–9

Phenotypic control of gap junctional communication by cultured alveolar epithelial cells. Abraham V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):L825–34

Phenotypic and functional characterization of normal rat pleural macrophages in comparison with autologous peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Gjomarkaj M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):135–42

Restoration of the mucous phenotype by retinoic acid in retinoid-deficient human bronchial cell cultures: changes in mucin gene expression. Koo JS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):43–52

Two subphenotypes of childhood asthma that differ in maternal and paternal influences on asthma risk. Halonen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):564–70

Interaction of HLA phenotype and exposure intensity in sensitization to complex platinum salts. Newman Taylor AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):435–8

Reproductive phenotypes in the estrogen receptor-alpha knockout mouse. Couse JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):143–8 (51 ref.)

Von Neumann's quintessential message: genotype + ribotype = phenotype. Sipper M, et al. **Artif Life** 1998 Summer; 4(3):225–7

Linkage analysis of candidate genes and the small, dense low-density lipoprotein phenotype. Austin MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):79–87

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins: are links with atherosclerosis mediated by a procoagulant and proinflammatory phenotype? Byrne CD. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul;145(1):1–15 (115 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinase can facilitate the heparanase-induced promotion of phenotype change in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul;145(1):97–106

Further phenotypical characterisation of two substrains of C57BL/6J inbred mice differing by a spontaneous single-gene mutation. Sluyter F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):39–43

A comparison of power to detect a QTL in sib-pair data using multivariate phenotypes, mean phenotypes, and factor scores. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Sep; 28(5):329–40

A chromosomal analysis of the phenotypic plasticity of some life history traits in relation to developmental temperature. Boulétreau-Merle J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Sep; 28(5):403–14

Increase in power through multivariate analyses. Schmitz S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Sep;28(5):357–63

Longitudinal genetic analysis of problem behaviors in biologically related and unrelated adoptees. van der Valk JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1998 Sep;28(5):365–80

Schizophrenia: refining the phenotype, resolving endophenotypes. Lenzenweger MF. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Mar;37(3):281–95 (80 ref.)

Transvection and chromosomal trans-interaction effects. Pirrotta V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 29;1424(1):M1–8 (29 ref.)

The thalamus and the schizophrenia phenotype: failure to replicate reduced volume. Arciniegas D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15;45(10):1329–35

Alternative phenotypes for the complex genetics of schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 1;45(5):551–8 (40 ref.)

Definition of dendritic cell subpopulations present in the spleen, Peyer's patches, lymph nodes, and skin of the mouse. Anjuère F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):590–8

Different effect of various mutant MITF encoded by mi, Mior, or Miwh allele on phenotype of murine mast cells. Kim DK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15;93(12):4179–86

Unusual features of thyroid carcinomas in Japanese patients with Werner syndrome and possible genotype-phenotype relations to cell type and race [see comments] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1345–52. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 15;86(4):728–9.

Modulation of myofibroblast and smooth-muscle phenotypes in the lung. Low RB. **Curr Top Pathol** 1999;93:19–26 (29 ref.)

Genotypes and phenotypes. Klose J. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):643–52 (25 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Phenotype to genotype. Legro RS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):379–96 (45 ref.)

Generation of CMRF-44+ monocyte-derived dendritic cells: insights into phenotype and function. Vuckovic S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1255–64

Abdominal lymphatic dysplasia and 22q11 microdeletion. Mansir T, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(1):67–70

Terminal deletion of chromosome 10q26: delineation of two clinical phenotypes. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998; 9(4):271–5

The behavioural phenotype in velo-cardio-facial syndrome (VCFS): from infancy to adolescence. Swillen A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(1):79–88 (17 ref.)

The phenotypic spectrum of the 10p deletion syndrome versus the classical DiGeorge syndrome. Van Esch H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(1):59–65

22q11 deletion in DGS/VCFS monozygotic twins with discordant phenotypes. Vincent MC, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(1):43–9

Regression diagnostics for the class A regressive model with quantitative phenotypes. Wang HM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17(3):174–87

Recurrent familial intrahepatic cholestasis in the Faeroe Islands. Phenotypic heterogeneity but genetic homogeneity. Tygstrup N, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb; 29(2):506–8

Acetylator phenotypes: allele frequency in northwestern Argentina and review of acetylator distribution in the Americas. Dipierri JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Oct; 70(5):959–64

A principal-components approach based on heritability for combining phenotype information. Ott J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):106–11

Relevance of pheno- and genotyping in clinical drug development. Zühlsdorf MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):607–12 (15 ref.)

Association between apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes and coronary heart disease at a young age. Gazzaruso C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):157–63

Towards a cognitive phenotype for autism: increased prevalence of executive dysfunction and superior spatial span amongst siblings of children with autism. Hughes C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):705–18

Animal model genetic evaluation of type traits for five dairy cattle breeds. Gengler N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jun; 82(6):1350

Phenotype analysis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in periparturient dairy cows. Kimura K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Feb;82(2):315–9

Estimation of genetic and phenotypic parameters for clinical mastitis, somatic cell production deviance, and protein yield in dairy cattle using Gibbs sampling. Lund MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):1045–51

Nutritional influences on the composition of milk from cows of different protein phenotypes in New Zealand. Mackle TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):172–80

Age-related phenotypic alterations in populations of purified human bone precursor cells. Long MW, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Feb;54(2):B54–62

The Leber hereditary optic neuropathy 14,484 mutation and X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy: a possible modifier of phenotypic expression? Gray RG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug;22(6):760–1

Shwachman syndrome: phenotypic manifestations of sibling sets and isolated cases in a large patient cohort are similar. Ginzberg H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):81–8

Shaping space: the possible and the attainable in RNA genotype-phenotype mapping. Fontana W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 21;194(4):491–515

Interpretation of phenotype in genetically engineered mice [see comments] Doetschman T. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 49(2):137–43 (67 ref.). Comment in: Lab Anim Sci 1999 Apr;49(2):134.

Importance of dural ectasia in phenotypic assessment of Marfan's syndrome [see comments] Fattori R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):910–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):878–9.

Comparison of phenotypes of polycystic kidney disease types 1 and 2. European PKD1-PKD2 Study Group. Hateboer N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):103–7

Phenotypic effect correlating with loss of a novel tumor suppressor gene: towards cloning by complementation. Cook WD, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec;12(12):1937–43

Generation of polymorphic markers tightly linked to the thymus enlargement loci by phenotype-directed representational difference analysis. Toyota M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):735–9

Phenotype definition and association studies in behavioral genetics [letter] MD LS. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):316

Novel missense mutation in the early growth response 2 gene associated with Dejerine-Sottas syndrome phenotype. Timmerman V, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1827–32

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Aug;43(2):229–33; discussion 233–4

Assessment of ejaculate quality and sperm characteristics in turkeys: sperm mobility phenotype is independent of time. Holsberger DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1711–7

A role for modifier genes in genome imprinting. Martin CC, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;25:251–70 (100 ref.)

Phenotypic diversity and stability of ecosystem processes. Loreau M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):29–47

Drug-induced phenotypes provide a tool for the functional analysis of yeast genes. Launhardt H, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul; 14(10):935–42

[The phenotype variation correlates with the size of CAG repeat in SCA2] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Apr; 57(4):818–21 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropometric parameters in assessment of patients with Marfan syndrome or with Marfan phenotype] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunophenotype of blood lymphocytes in elderly patients with laryngeal cancer] Dworacki G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[From the genotype to the phenotype] Parreira L. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Feb;18(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies of pathogenicity and characterization of molecular phenotype caused by mutations in human mitochondrial DNA] Bornstein B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26 Suppl 1:S36–43 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence rates of lymphomas and environmental measurements of phenoxy herbicides: ecological analysis and case-control study. Fontana A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):384–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of beta-carboxamido phosphonates as potent inhibitors of imidazole glycerol phosphate dehydratase. Schweitzer BA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2053–8

Synthesis of phenoxyacetic acid derivatives as highly potent antagonists of gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptors. III. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun; 47(6):755–71

METABOLISM

Utilization of phenoxyacetic acid, by strains using either the ortho or meta cleavage of catechol during phenol degradation, after conjugal transfer of tfdA, the gene encoding a 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2-oxoglutarate dioxygenase. Radnoti de Lipthay J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):207–14

Modelling of the protonophoric uncoupling by phenoxyacetic acid of the plasma membrane potential of Penicillium chrysogenum. Henriksen CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):761–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Design and synthesis of beta-carboxamido phosphonates as potent inhibitors of imidazole glycerol phosphate dehydratase. Schweitzer BA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2053–8

Synthesis of phenoxyacetic acid derivatives as highly potent antagonists of gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptors. III. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun; 47(6):755–71

Synthesis and hypolipidaemic evaluation of a series of alpha-asarone analogues related to clofibrate in mice.

Labarrios F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):1-7
Effect of an atypical adrenergic beta3-agonist, GS-332: sodium (2R)-[3-[3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethylamino]cyclohexyl]phenoxy] acetate, on urinary bladder function in rats. Iizuka H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Aug;34(4):139-49

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenoxybenzamine improves systemic oxygen delivery after the Norwood procedure. Tweddell JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):161-7; discussion 167-8
The effect of sympatholytics on uncontrolled hemorrhage [see comments] Rudé MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1856-61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2045-6.
Insights into the unusual alpha adrenoceptor subtype in dog saphenous vein using phenoxybenzamine. Low AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):148-56
Phenoxybenzamine-sensitive sites are not responsible for the mechanoreception of membrane stretch leading to myogenic contraction of dog cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 101(2):200-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenoxybenzamine in the management of neuropathic bladder following spinal cord injury. Al-Ali M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):660-3

PHENPROCOUMALOL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMAROL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMON

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of oral anticoagulants, especially phenprocoumon. Haustein KO. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):5-11 (20 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The overdosed patient and bleedings with oral anticoagulation. Pindur G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):85-8
[Anticoagulation in pregnancy] Wagner T. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10):1076-7 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory therapy of acute deep thrombophlebitis] Wuillemin WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):546-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of molecular markers for administration of anticoagulant therapy after heart valve replacement] Dahm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary prevention after deep venous thrombosis. Low molecular weight heparin versus coumarin] Hamann H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Course of the international Normalized Ratio in response to oral vitamin K1 in patients overanticoagulated with phenprocoumon. Penning-van Beest FJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):241-5
Liver damage induced by coumarin anticoagulants. Ehrenforth S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):79-83
The overdosed patient and bleedings with oral anticoagulation. Pindur G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):85-8
Phenprocoumon from a neurosurgical perspective. Sandvoss G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):73-7
[Cerebral hemorrhage during coumarin therapy] Budde T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 20;123(47):1431 **(Ger)**
[Skin necrosis in the front foot area during anticoagulation with phenprocoumon] Schmidt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 11;124(23):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenprocoumon in plasma and urine using at-line solid-phase extraction-capillary electrophoresis. Veraart JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1; 17(6-7):1161-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Opposite effects of lornoxicam co-administration on phenprocoumon pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Masche UP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 54(11):857-64
Lack of interaction between tramadol and coumarins. Boeijinga JK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 38(10):966-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenprocoumon from a neurosurgical perspective. Sandvoss G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):73-7

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detailed examination of fenfluramine-phentermine users with valve abnormalities identified in Fargo, North Dakota [see comments] Kimmel SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1; 84(3):304-8. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1999 Aug 1;84(3):324-6, A8.
Ruptured retroperitoneal aneurysm in a patient taking phentermine hydrochloride [letter] Sobel RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):102-3
Valve replacement for appetite suppressant-induced valvular heart disease. Biswas SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun; 67(6):1819-22
Dose effect of fenfluramine-phentermine in the production of valvular heart disease [letter] Tovar EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1213-4
Complex vascular lesions at autopsy in a patient with phentermine-fenfluramine use and rapidly progressing pulmonary hypertension. Strother J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):539-40
Acute interstitial nephritis following treatment with anorectic agents phentermine and phendimetrazine. Markowitz GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Oct;50(4):252-4
Anorectic therapy and valvular heart disease: a reappraisal [editorial] Silvestry FE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul; 20(13):917-20
Effects of prenatal co-administration of phentermine and dexfenfluramine in rats. Bratter J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26;369(3):R1-3
Product liability and prescription diet drug cocktail, Fen-Phen: a hard combination to swallow. Crisanti CA. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):207-44 (0 ref.)
Virus-like particles in the mitral and tricuspid valves explanted from a patient treated with Fenfluramine-Phentermine [letter] Garon CF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Mar;8(2):232
Peripheral vasculopathy and nephropathy in association with phentermine. Jefferson HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1761-3
The fen-phen finale: a study of weight loss and valvular heart disease. Wadden TA, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Jul;6(4):278-84
Valvular heart disease in fenfluramine- phentermine-treated patients: a comparison with control patients [letter] Wadden TA, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 May;7(3):309-10
Adverse neuropsychiatric events associated with dexfenfluramine and fenfluramine. McCann UD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1087-102

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fluoxetine, phentermine, and venlafaxine on pulmonary arterial pressure and electrophysiology. Reeve HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L213-9
Anorectic efficacy of the fenfluramine/phentermine combination in rats: additivity or synergy? Roth JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):127-34
Synergistic interactions between fenfluramine and phentermine. Wellman PJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul;23(7):723-32 (65 ref.)
Appetite suppressant drugs as inhibitors of human cytochromes P450: in vitro inhibition of P450-2D6 by D- and L-fenfluramine, but not phentermine. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):338-41
Effects of phentermine on responding maintained under multiple fixed-ratio schedules of food and cocaine presentation in the rhesus monkey. Wojnicki FHE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):550-60
Phentermine and other monoamine-oxidase inhibitors may increase plasma serotonin when given with fenfluramines [letter] [see comments] Maher TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):38. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1362-3.
Does phentermine inhibit monoamine oxidase? [letter; comment] Rothman RB. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 17; 353(9161):1362-3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):38.
Is phentermine an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase? A critical appraisal [letter] [retracted by Rothman RB. In: Synapse 1999 Jul;33(1):81; discussion 82] Rothman RB. **Synapse** 1999 May;32(2):141-5

POISONING

Sympathetic overactivity from fenfluramine-phentermine overdose. Koury R, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Jun; 6(2):149-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminorex to fen/phen: an epidemic foretold. Fishman AP. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 5-12;99(1):156-61 (55 ref.)
Pharmacologic induction of weight loss to treat type 2 diabetes. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun; 22(6):896-903
Lower dosages of phentermine-fenfluramine given in the afternoon: five cases with significant weight loss. Katz DA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 May;25(4):469-74

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of +/-fenfluramine and phenteramine, alone and in combination, on monoamine neurons in the mouse brain. McCann UD, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Nov; 30(3):239-46

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treating men with predominantly nonpsychogenic erectile dysfunction with intracavernosal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and phentolamine mesylate in a novel auto-injector system: a multicentre double-blind placebo-controlled study. Dinsmore WW, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):274-9
Phentolamine improves clinical outcome after balloon valvoplasty in neonates with severe pulmonary stenosis. Galal O, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):127-8
A double blind, placebo controlled study of intracavernosal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and phenotolamine mesylate in a novel auto-injector for the treatment of non-psychogenic erectile dysfunction. Sandhu D, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):91-7
Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade prevents exercise-induced vasoconstriction of stenotic coronary arteries. Julius BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1499-505
Combination therapy using oral alpha-blockers and intracavernosal injection in men with erectile dysfunction. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):739-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity related to intracavernous pharmacotherapy with papaverine. Brown SL, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):844-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of intravenous infusion of an alpha-adrenergic blocking agent on the haemodynamic changes in human masseter muscle induced by cold pressor stimulation. Maekawa K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):319-27
Effects of low flow on pulmonary vascular flow-pressure curves and pulmonary vascular impedance. Brimioulle S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):183-92
Blocking effects of phentolamine on L-type calcium current and ATP-sensitive potassium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Liang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):154-7
Raised cerebrovascular resistance in idiopathic orthostatic intolerance: evidence for sympathetic vasoconstriction. Jordan J, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):699-704
Phentolamine mesylate relaxes penile corpus cavernosum tissue by adrenergic and non-adrenergic mechanisms. Traish A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):215-23
No evidence for PKC activation in stimulation of insulin secretion by phentolamine. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):390-3
[Effect of phentolamine on portal pressure in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-adrenergic blockade improves recovery of myocardial perfusion and function after coronary stenting in patients with acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Gregorini L, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):482-90. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Feb 2;99(4):468-71.
Effects of phentolamine on tissue perfusion in pediatric cardiac surgery. Köner O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):191-7
Oral phentolamine and female sexual arousal disorder: a pilot study. Rosen RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 25(2):137-44
Management of a trauma patient with incidental pheochromocytoma. Matthews MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):738-40

PHENYL ETHERS

Effects of dexamethasone, growth factors, and tracheal ligation on the development of nitrofen-exposed hypoplastic murine fetal lungs in organ culture. Zgleszewski SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug; 34(8):1187-95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heart hypoplasia in experimental congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Migliazza L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May; 34(5):706-10; discussion 710-1

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic detection of Dowtherm A contamination in oleochemicals and edible oils. Moh FM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):893-6

BLOOD

Flame retardant exposure: polybrominated diphenyl ethers

PHENYL ETHERS

in blood from Swedish workers. Sjödin A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):643–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lipase-catalyzed enantioselective transesterification of cyanohydrins for the synthesis of (S)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl acetate. Zhu Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:646–8

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the stereoisomers of GP-88, a propafenone-type modulator of multidrug resistance. Chiba P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):829–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 3-O-(4'-hydroxybenzyl)-beta-sitosterol and 4-[4'-(4"-hydroxybenzyloxy)benzyloxy]benzyl methyl ether from fresh tubers of Gastrodia elata. Yun-Choi HS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):357–60

Tenellic acids A–D: new bioactive diphenyl ether derivatives from the aquatic fungus Dendrospora tenella. Oh H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):580–3

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of [3H]DAA1106, a novel and selective ligand for peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Chaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):197–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Lithocholic acid side-chain cleavage to produce 17-keto or 22-aldehyde steroids by Pseudomonas putida strain ST-491 grown in the presence of an organic solvent, diphenyl ether. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2182–8

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition attenuates early left ventricular enlargement after experimental myocardial infarction in mice. Rohde LE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3063–70

Cerebral ischemia reperfusion-induced vasogenic brain edema formation in rats: effect of an intracellular histamine receptor antagonist. Németh L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):216–9

Neuropharmacological profile of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor agonists, DAA1097 and DAA1106. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(16):1455–64

Differential gene expression at gestational days 14 and 16 in normal and nitrogen-induced hypoplastic murine fetal lungs with coexistent diaphragmatic hernia. Causak RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):301–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oncocidin A1: a novel tubulin-binding drug with antitumor activity against human breast and ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 1;56(5):623–33

[Effectiveness of enap and oliphen combined treatment of chronic pulmonary hypertension] Shkol'nik MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(6):26–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of hsp70 by the herbicide oxyfluorfen (Goal) in the Egyptian Nile fish, Oreochromis niloticus. Hassanein HM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul; 37(1):78–84

Cytotoxic and porphyrinogenic effects of diphenyl ethers in cultured rat hepatocytes: chlornitrofen (CNP), CNP-amino, chlomethoxyfen and bifenox. Jinno H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jan;37(1):69–74

Genotoxic activity of the commercial herbicide containing bifenox in bovine peripheral lymphocytes. Siviková K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Feb 19;439(2):129–35

Maternal and developmental toxicity of halogenated 4'-nitrodiphenyl ethers in mice. Francis BM, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Feb;59(2):69–80

URINE

Gas chromatographic method with mass-selective detection for the determination of 2-isopropoxyphenol in human urine. Hardt J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19;723(1–2):139–45

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLACETATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of antineoplastons A10 and AS2-1 [letter; comment] Burzynski SR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):641–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Feb;74(2):137–45.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary tract toxicity in rats following administration of beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists. Waghe M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):165–70

ANALYSIS

Locally infused taurine, GABA and homotaurine alter differently the striatal extracellular concentrations of dopamine and its metabolites in rats. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(1–2):117–34

Measurement and significance of free and protein-bound 3-nitrotyrosine, 3-chlorotyrosine, and free 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in biologic samples: a high-performance liquid chromatography method using electrochemical detection. Crow JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:151–60 (28 ref.)

BLOOD

The assay of phenylacetic acid and 4-phenylbutyric acid in physiological fluids [letter] Hommes FA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):109–11

CHEMISTRY

Structure of NG-061, a novel potentiator of nerve growth factor (NGF) isolated from Penicillium minioluteum F-4627. Bhandari R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):231–4

Ligand-induced conformational change in penicillin acylase. Done SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):463–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of muscarinic receptors in the human lung using PET. Visser TJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;40(8):1270–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenoxyacetic acids: separation and quantitative determination. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 9; 717(1–2):157–78 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

13C NMR measurements of human gluconeogenic fluxes after ingestion of [U-13C]propionate, phenylacetate, and acetaminophen. Jones JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):E843–52

Uptake of phenylacetic acid by two strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Eriksen SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):310–6

Catabolism of phenylacetic acid in Escherichia coli. Characterization of a new aerobic hybrid pathway. Ferrández A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2; 273(40):25974–86

Disruption of phacA, an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding a novel cytochrome P450 monooxygenase catalyzing phenylacetate 2-hydroxylation, results in penicillin overproduction. Mingot JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14545–50

Manipulation of carbon assimilation with respect to expression of the pac gene for improving production of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Mar 26;69(1):27–38

Cytochrome P450 isoforms responsible for the N-deethylation and cyclohexane-hydroxylation of NS-21. Nakamura A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):243–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium phenylacetate (NaPa) induces modifications of the proliferation, the adhesion and the cell cycle of tumoral epithelial breast cells. Thibout D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2121–6

Inhibition of voltage-activated K+ currents in cultured sensory neurons by the polyamine spider toxin argiotoxin-636 may involve a polyamine transporter and an intracellular site of action. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):614–20

Studies on inhibitory activities of fukiic acid esters on germination, alpha-amylase and carboxypeptidase A. Kusano G, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):997–9

Vasoactive effects of cimicifugic acids C and D, and fukinolic acid in cimicifuga rhizome. Noguchi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1163–8

Antagonism of the mGlu5 agonist 2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenylglycine by the novel selective mGlu5 antagonist 6-methyl-2-(phenylethynyl)-pyridine (MPEP) in the thalamus. Salt TE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1057–9

Radiopotentiation of human brain tumor cells by sodium phenylacetate. Ozawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 3; 142(2):139–46

Phenylbutyrate induces apoptosis in human prostate cancer and is more potent than phenylacetate. Carducci MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):379–87

Impact of the putative differentiating agents sodium phenylbutyrate and sodium phenylacetate on proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis of primary neoplastic myeloid cells. Gore SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1755–62

Phenylacetate in chemoprevention: in vitro and in vivo suppression of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine-induced carcinogenesis. Prasanna P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):865–71

Vulnerability of multidrug-resistant tumor cells to the aromatic fatty acids phenylacetate and phenylbutyrate. Shack S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):865–72

A novel fungal metabolite NG-061 enhances and mimics neurotrophic effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) on neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Ito M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;52(3):224–30

Phenylacetate inhibits growth and vascular endothelial growth factor secretion in human thyroid carcinoma cells and modulates their differentiated function. Kebebew E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2840–7

Effects of actarit on synovial cell functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Takeba Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):25–33

Characterization of quinolone antibacterial-induced convulsions and increases in nuclear AP-1 DNA- and CRE-binding activities in mouse brain. Ito Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May;38(5):717–23

Extracellular or intracellular application of argiotoxin-636 has inhibitory actions on membrane excitability and voltage-activated currents in cultured rat sensory neurones. Scott RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1563–78

Potentiation of synaptic transmission by (S)-3,5-dihydroxy phenylglycine in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro: a role for voltage dependent calcium channels and protein kinase C. O'Leary DM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 23(1):133–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of alternate waste nitrogen agents and hemodialysis in a patient with hyperammonemic coma after heart-lung transplantation. Berry GT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Apr;56(4):481–4

Phase II study of phenylacetate in patients with recurrent malignant glioma: a North American Brain Tumor Consortium report. Chang SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):984–90

Phase II study of antineoplastons A10 (NSC 648539) and AS2-1 (NSC 620261) in patients with recurrent glioma [see comments] Buckner JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb; 74(2):137–45. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jun;74(6):641–2.

URINE

The assay of phenylacetic acid and 4-phenylbutyric acid in physiological fluids [letter] Hommes FA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):109–11

PHENYLALANINE

An aromatic, but not a basic, residue is involved in the toxicity of group-II phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Pungercar J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):139–45

The artificial alpha1beta1-contact mutant hemoglobin, Hb Phe-35beta, shows only small functional abnormalities. Nakatsukasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):93–6

Basolateral sorting of furin in MDCK cells requires a phenylalanine-isoleucine motif together with an acidic amino acid cluster. Simmen T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3136–44

Effects of temperature and mexiletine on the F1473S Na+ channel mutation causing paramyotonia congenita. Fleischhauer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):757–65

Smooth muscle myosin mutants containing a single tryptophan reveal molecular interactions at the actin-binding interface. Yengo CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12944–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Snyderman SE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1304–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Mar;67(3):357–8.

L-tryptophan in maternal phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Wapnir RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1306–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Mar;67(3):473–6.

Aminoacyl-tRNA and tissue free amino acid pools are equilibrated after a flooding dose of phenylalanine. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E103–9

Dietary and systemic phenylalanine utilization for mucosal and hepatic constitutive protein synthesis in pigs. Stoll B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G49–57

Treatment of vitiligo with oral and topical phenylalanine: 6 years of experience [letter] Camacho F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):216–7

Phenylalanine with UVA for the treatment of vitiligo needs more testing for possible side effects [letter; comment] Burkhart CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):1015. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 May;38(5 Pt 1):647–66; quiz 667–8.

Benefits of normalizing plasma phenylalanine: impact on behaviour and health. A case report. Williams K. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):785–90

Long-term beneficial effects of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in late-diagnosed individuals with phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):148–55

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in neonates receiving parenteral nutrition differing in pattern of amino acids. Roberts SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):907–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous enantiomeric determination of

dansyl-D,L-phenylalanine by fluorescence spectroscopy in the presence of alpha-acid glycoprotein. Yan Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 15;71(10):1958-62

Paradoxical stimulation of matrix metalloproteinase-9 expression in HT1080 cells by a broad-spectrum hydroxamate-based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Maquoi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:744-6

The metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) causes cell cycle phase perturbations in ovarian cancer cells. Erba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):589-91

Retinal neovascularization is suppressed with a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):498-503

The effect of the new oral hypoglycemic agent A-4166 on glucose turnover in the high fat diet-induced and/or in the hereditary insulin resistance of rats. Klimeš I, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Oct;106(4):325-32

[Difluro(phosphono)methyl]phenylalanine-containing peptide inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Desmarais S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):219-23

Actions of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL-975 in genetically obese diabetic db/db mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):928-33

Lipogenic action of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL-975 in genetically obese diabetic KK-Ay mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):572-6

Synthesis and biological evaluation of substituted 4-(OBz)phenylalanine derivatives as novel N-type calcium channel blockers. Hu LY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1121-6

Synthesis and biological evaluation of two analogues of (S)-alpha-methyl-3-carboxyphenylalanine. Ma D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2447-50

The design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of a series of macrocyclic MMP inhibitors. Steinman DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2087-92

Actions of 3-[2-phosphonomethyl[1,1-biphenyl]-3-yl]alanine (PMBA) on cloned glycine receptors. Hosie AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1230-6

The effects of RB101, a mixed inhibitor of enkephalin-catabolizing enzymes, on carrageenin-induced spinal c-Fos expression are completely blocked by beta-funaltrexamine, a selective mu-opioid receptor antagonist. Le Guen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10; 834(1-2):200-6

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition prevents colon cancer peritoneal carcinomatosis development and prolongs survival in rats. Aparicio T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug; 20(8):1445-51

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) retards human breast cancer solid tumor growth but not ascites formation in nude mice. Low JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;2(7):1207-14

Phase I study of intrapleural batimastat (BB-94), a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Macaulay VM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):513-20

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat inhibits angiogenesis in liver metastases of B16F1 melanoma cells. Wylie S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Mar;17(2):111-7

Actions of the novel oral antidiabetic agent HQL-975 in insulin-resistant non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus model animals. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):101-11

Batimastat (BB-94) inhibits matrix metalloproteinases of equine laminitis. Pollitt CC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Sep;(26):119-24

Antinociception produced by the peptidase inhibitor, RB 101, in rats with adrenal medullary transplant into the spinal cord. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2-3):139-48

Revisiting the S2 specificity of papain by structural analogs of Phe. Lecaille F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):311-4

Effects of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 on liver cancer growth and metastasis in a patient-like orthotopic model LCI-D20. Bu W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug;45(22):1056-61

Inhibition of sCD23 and immunoglobulin E release from human B cells by a metalloproteinase inhibitor, GI 129471. Wheeler DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Sep;95(1):105-10

Differing effects of endogenous and synthetic inhibitors of metalloproteinases on intestinal tumorigenesis. Goss KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):629-35

Inhibition of gelatinase A (MMP-2) by batimastat and captopril reduces tumor growth and lung metastases in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Prontera C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):761-6

Effect of synthetic matrix-metalloproteinase inhibitors on invasive capacity and proliferation of human malignant gliomas in vitro. Tonn JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):764-72

The combined effect of boronophenylalanine and borocaptate in boron neutron capture therapy for SCCVII tumors in mice. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):431-6

N-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(N-(4-cyanobenzoyl)amino) nonanoyl]-L-phenylalanine ethyl ester as a stable ester-type inhibitor of chymotrypsin-like serine proteases: structural requirements for potent inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin. Iijima K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28;42(2):312-23

Potent inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):25-35

Effect of dose and infusion time on the delivery of p-boronophenylalanine for neutron capture therapy. Joel DD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Feb;41(3):213-21

The asymmetric synthesis of arginine mimetics: derivatives of (S)-2-, 3- and 4-amidinophenylalanine suitable for incorporation into enzyme inhibitors and/or peptides. Kent DR, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):201-7

Analogs of arginine vasopressin modified in position 3 with (R)-alpha-hydroxymethylphenylalanine. Lempicka E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):554-9

Crystal structure of Boc-LAla-deltaPhe-deltaPhe-deltaPhe-deltaPhe-NHMe: a left-handed helical peptide. Ramagopal UA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):208-15

Study of the conformational profile of selected unnatural amino acid residues derived from L-phenylalanine. Gomez-Catalan J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jun;5(6):251-62

Characterization and purification of the bovine adrenal angiotensin IV receptor (AT4) using [125I]benzoylphenylalanine-angiotensin IV as a specific photolabel. Zhang JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):416-24

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition suppresses MMP-2 activity and activation of PANC-1 cells in vitro. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):162-7

Matrix metalloproteinase (MMP) inhibition selectively decreases type II MMP activity in a murine model of pancreatic cancer. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jan; 81(1):65-8

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 limits expansion of experimental abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bigatel DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):130-8; discussion 138-9

Pharmacokinetics of 10B-p-boronophenylalanine in tumours, skin and blood of melanoma patients: a study of boron neutron capture therapy for malignant melanoma. Fukuda H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):75-83

Determination of peptide contact points in the human angiotensin II type I receptor (AT1) with photosensitive analogs of angiotensin II. Laporte SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):578-86

Enhanced delivery of boronophenylalanine for neutron capture therapy of brain tumors using the bradykinin analog Cereport (Receptor-Mediated Permeabilizer-7). Barth RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Feb;44(2):351-9; discussion 359-60

Phenylalanine derivatives active against Toxoplasma gondii brain cysts in mice. Sarciron ME, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Dec; 5(4):359-64

Evidence for overlapping substrate specificity between large neutral amino acid (LNAA) and dipeptide (hPEPT1) transporters for PD 158473, an NMDA antagonist. Surendran N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):391-5

Enhanced melanogenesis induced by tyrosinase gene-transfer increases boron-uptake and killing effect of boron neutron capture therapy for amelanotic melanoma. Tsuboi T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Oct;11(5):275-82

[Non-SU, insulin secretagogues] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar;57(3):702-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive sampling of phenylalanine by reverse iontophoresis. Merino V, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):65-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced conversion rate of L-phenylalanine by coupling reactions of aminotransferases and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli K-12. Chao YP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):453-8

BLOOD

Measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using the inherent fluorescence of aromatic amino acids. Allen KR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):207-11

Use of phenylalanine-to-tyrosine ratio determined by tandem mass spectrometry to improve newborn screening for phenylketonuria of early discharge specimens collected in the first 24 hours [see comments] Chace DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2405-9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2401-2.

Phenylalanine and tyrosine quantification by stable isotope dilution liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry from filter paper blood spots. Tuchman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):571-3

Sensitivity of electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry using the phenylalanine/tyrosine-ratio for differential diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia in neonates. Schulze A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May;283(1-2):15-20

Antioxidant status in hyperphenylalaninemia. Sierra C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Aug 10;276(1):1-9

Rationale for the German recommendations for phenylalanine level control in phenylketonuria 1997. Burgard P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):46-54

Maternal phenylketonuria in two Sicilian families identified by maternal blood phenylalanine level screening and identification of a new phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mutation (P407L) [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):83-4

Identification of seven new mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene, associated with hyperphenylalaninemia in the Belgian population. Michiels L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S123-4

Dominant negative allele (N47D) in a compound heterozygote for a variant of 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase deficiency causing transient hyperphenylalaninemia. Scherer-Oppliger T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):286-9

Simultaneous determination of plasma enrichments of 1-13C- and 15N-labelled phenylalanine and tyrosine. Wachter U, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998;34(3):311-6

Vascular sources of phenylalanine, tyrosine, lysine, and methionine for casein synthesis in lactating goats. Bequette BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Feb;82(2):362-77

Mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and its clinical implications in two Japanese patients with non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Kibayashi M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1998;43(4):231-6

Benefits of normalizing plasma phenylalanine: impact on behaviour and health. A case report. Williams K. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):785-90

Preparation of the first European working standard for phenylalanine determination in dried blood spots. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(2):63-6

Biochemical phenotype and its relationship with genotype in hyperphenylalaninemia heterozygotes. Mallolas J, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):156-61

Mutant GTP cyclohydrolase I in autosomal dominant dystonia and recessive hyperphenylalaninemia. Hirano M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):182-4

[Progressive convulsive encephalopathy: considering a abnormality of biopterin metabolism] Mikaeloff Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of substituted 4-(OBz)phenylalanine derivatives as novel N-type calcium channel blockers. Hu LY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1121-6

Asymmetric synthesis of Boc-N-methyl-p-benzoyl-phenylalanine. Preparation of a photoreactive antagonist of substance P. Karoyan P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1369-74

First hydroxamate inhibitors for carboxypeptidase A. N-acyl-N-hydroxy-beta-phenylalanines. Kim DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8;9(5):691-6

CHEMISTRY

Atomic resolution structure of biotin-free Tyr43Phe streptavidin: what is in the binding site? Freitag S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1118-26

The aromatic residues Trp and Phe have different effects on the positioning of a transmembrane helix in the microsomal membrane. Braun P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9778-82

Key role of phenylalanine 20 in cytochrome c3: structure, stability, and function studies. Dolla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):33-41

Role of the distal phenylalanine 54 on the structure, stability, and ligand binding of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase. Neri F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7819-27

Tyrosine, phenylalanine, and disulfide contributions to the circular dichroism of proteins: circular dichroism spectra of wild-type and mutant bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Sreerama N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17; 38(33):10814-22

Tresyl-mediated synthesis: kinetics of competing coupling and hydrolysis reactions as a function of pH, temperature, and steric factors. Sperinde JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):213-20

Leucine-phenylalanine dipeptide-based N-mesyloxysuccinimides: synthesis of all four stereoisomers and their assay against serine proteases. Abell AD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):497-500

Asymmetric synthesis of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid and 3-substituted congeners--conformationally constrained analogs of phenylalanine, naphthylalanine, and leucine. Hanessian S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17; 9(10):1437-42

Conformational probes for elucidating the nature of substance P binding to the NK1 receptor: initial efforts to map the Phe7-Phe8 region. Tong Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1679-82

Transport of a series of D-phenylalanine-glycine hexapeptides across rat alveolar epithelia in vitro. Evans JP, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(4):251-9

Crystal structures of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase complexed with phenylalanine and a phenylalanyl-adenylate analogue. Reshetnikova L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 2;287(3):555-68

Study of the conformational profile of selected unnatural amino acid residues derived from L-phenylalanine. Gomez-Catalan J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jun;5(6):251-62

Isotopic enrichment of amino acids in urine following oral infusions of L-[1-(13)C]phenylalanine and L-[1-(13)C]lysine in humans: confounding effect of

D-[13C]amino acids. Darling PB, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):732-7

The Theileria annulata sporozoite and macroschizont polypeptide encoded by the spm1 gene shares phenylalanine-glycine motifs with nuclear pore proteins. Knight P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15; 100(1):135-40

Specific, rapid synthesis of Phe-RNA by RNA. Illangasekare M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5470-5

Effects of tryptophan to phenylalanine substitutions on the structure, stability, and enzyme activity of the IIAB(Man) subunit of the mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Markovic-Housley Z, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(7):1530-5

DEFICIENCY

Focal adhesion kinase-dependent apoptosis of melanoma induced by tyrosine and phenylalanine deficiency. Fu YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):758-65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

13CO(2) peak value of L-[1-(13)C]phenylalanine breath test reflects hepatopathy. Ishii Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep; 86(1):130-5

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy in a Spanish family with a Ser252Phe mutation in the CHRNA4 gene. Sáenz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):1004-9

Mutation to phenylalanine of tyrosine 371 in tyrosine hydroxylase increases the affinity for phenylalanine. Daubner SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17; 37(46):16440-4

Phenylalanine residues in the active site of tyrosine hydroxylase: mutagenesis of Phe300 and Phe309 to alanine and metal ion-catalyzed hydroxylation of Phe300. Ellis HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):10909-14

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: solution structures of peptides based on the Phe508 region, the most common site of disease-causing DeltaF508 mutation. Massiah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7453-61

Effect of nonpolar substitutions of the conserved Phe11 in the fusion peptide of HIV-1 gp41 on its function, structure, and organization in membranes. Pritsker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11359-71

Mutant Phe788 --> Leu of the Na+,K+-ATPase is inhibited by micromolar concentrations of potassium and exhibits high Na+-ATPase activity at low sodium concentrations. Vilsen B. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11389-400

Relevance of Fc gamma RIIIa-158V-F polymorphism to recurrence of adult periodontitis in Japanese patients. Sugita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):350-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-dsDNA autoantibody cross-reacts with the C-terminal hydrophobic cluster region containing phenylalanines in the acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein P1 to exert a cytostatic effect on the cells. Sun KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):334-9

METABOLISM

Whole body protein kinetics using Phe and Tyr tracers: an evaluation of the accuracy of approximated flux values. Short KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1194-200

Dietary and systemic phenylalanine utilization for mucosal and hepatic constitutive protein synthesis in pigs. Stoll B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G49-57

The importance of L-phenylalanine transport and its autocrine turnover to L-tyrosine for melanogenesis in human epidermal melanocytes. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):423-8

Specificity of human tissue kallikrein towards substrates containing Phe-Phe pair of amino acids. Pimenta DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):473-9

Phenylalanine residues in the active site of tyrosine hydroxylase: mutagenesis of Phe300 and Phe309 to alanine and metal ion-catalyzed hydroxylation of Phe300. Ellis HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):10909-14

Crystal structure of tyrosine hydroxylase with bound cofactor analogue and iron at 2.3 A resolution: self-hydroxylation of Phe300 and the pterin-binding site. Goodwill KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13437-45

Involvement of phenylalanine 272 of DNA polymerase beta in discriminating between correct and incorrect deoxynucleoside triphosphates. Li SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4800-8

Effect of nonpolar substitutions of the conserved Phe11 in the fusion peptide of HIV-1 gp41 on its function, structure, and organization in membranes. Pritsker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11359-71

Substitution of tyrosine for phenylalanine in fibrinopeptide A results in preferential thrombin cleavage of fibrinopeptide B from fibrinogen. Rooney MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13704-9

Metabolism of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine by the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Sáez LP, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jan;38(1):51-6

Phenylacetyl-CoA:acceptor oxidoreductase, a membrane-bound molybdenum-iron-sulfur enzyme involved in anaerobic metabolism of phenylalanine in the denitrifying bacterium Thauera aromatica. Rhee SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):507-15

A mono phenylalanine-based motif (F790) and a leucine-dependent motif (LI760) mediate internalization of furin. Stroh A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;78(3):151-60

Xenogeneic, extracorporeal liver perfusion in primates improves the ratio of branched-chain amino acids to aromatic amino acids (Fischer's ratio). Schön MR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):230-9

Phe161 and Arg166 variants of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Implications for NADPH recognition and structural stability. Eppink MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):251-5

Mutations in the pterin-4alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase (PCBD) gene cause a benign form of hyperphenylalaninemia. Thöny B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):162-7

Interaction mode of the phe-phenyl group of thrombin receptor-tethered ligand SFLLRNP in receptor activation. Nose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):354-8

Role of Phe120 in the activity and structure of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tanimizu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):410-6

Contribution to substrate recognition of two aromatic amino acid residues in putative transmembrane segment 10 of the yeast sugar transporters Gal2 and Hxt2. Kasahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29106-12

Importance of phenylalanine residues of yeast calmodulin for target binding and activation. Okano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26375-82

Contributions of aspartate 49 and phenylalanine 142 residues of a tight binding inhibitory protein of beta-lactamases. Petrosino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2394-400

Formation and fate of tyrosine. Intracellular partitioning of newly synthesized tyrosine in mammalian liver. Shiman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34760-9

Blood-brain barrier phenylalanine transport and individual vulnerability in phenylketonuria. Möller HE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Nov;18(11):1184-91

Large neutral amino acids block phenylalanine transport into brain tissue in patients with phenylketonuria. Pietz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(8):1169-78

Variant of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency without hyperphenylalaninaemia: effect of oral phenylalanine loading. Blau N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):216-20

Aberrant phenylalanine metabolism in phenylketonuria heterozygotes. Guldberg P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):365-72

Oral phenylalanine loading profiles in symptomatic and asymptomatic gene carriers with dopa-responsive dystonia due to dominantly inherited GTP cyclohydrolase deficiency. Hyland K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):213-5

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in phenylketonuria heterozygotes: influence of different phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations. Spada M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):236-9

Mutational analysis of Phe160 within the "palm" subdomain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Gutiérrez-Rivas M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):615-25

Development of a minimally invasive protocol for the determination of phenylalanine and lysine kinetics in humans during the fed state. Bross R, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):1913-9

Effect of different beta-adrenergic agonists on the intestinal absorption of galactose and phenylalanine. Diez-Sampedro A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;50(8):907-11

Evaluation of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in late human pregnancy. Whittaker PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):849-52

PhhC is an essential aminotransferase for aromatic amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gu W, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3127-34

CREB binding protein interacts with nucleoporin-specific FG repeats that activate transcription and mediate NUP98-HOXA9 oncogenicity. Kasper LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):764-76

Long-term beneficial effects of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in late-diagnosed individuals with phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):148-55

Dopamine transporter: transmembrane phenylalanine mutations can selectively influence dopamine uptake and cocaine analog recognition. Lin Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):434-47

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in neonates receiving parenteral nutrition differing in pattern of amino acids. Roberts SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):907-14

A model of human phenylalanine metabolism in normal subjects and in phenylketonuric patients. Kaufman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3160-4

Phenylketonuria: old disease, new approach to treatment [comment] Levy HL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811-3 (42 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339-44.

A different approach to treatment of phenylketonuria: phenylalanine degradation with recombinant phenylalanine ammonia lyase [see comments] Sarkissian CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339-44. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811-3.

Crystal structure of phenylalanine-regulated 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Shumilin IA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15;7(7):865-75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of substituted 4-(OBz)phenylalanine derivatives as novel N-type calcium channel blockers. Hu LY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1121-6

Prior protein intake may affect phenylalanine kinetics measured in healthy adult volunteers consuming 1 g protein. kg-1. d-1. Thorpe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb; 129(2):343-8

Phenylalanine kinetics are associated with tardive dyskinesia in men but not in women. Richardson MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(4):347-57

PHARMACOLOGY

L-phenylalanine effect on rat diaphragm acetylcholinesterase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Tsakiris S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(11-12):1055-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Defects of tyrosine289phenylalanine mutation on binding and functional properties of the human tachykinin NK2 receptor stably expressed in chinese hamster ovary cells. Renzetti AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15; 57(8):899-906

A single amino acid residue contributes to distinct mechanisms of inhibition of the human multidrug transporter by stereoisomers of the dopamine receptor antagonist flupentixol. Dey S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6630-9

Key role of phenylalanine 20 in cytochrome c3: structure, stability, and function studies. Dolla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):33-41

The relative roles of phenylalanine and tyrosine as substrates for DOPA synthesis in PC12 cells. DePietro FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):72-84

Val 70, Phe 72 and the last seven amino acid residues of C-terminal are essential to the function of norepinephrine transporter. Liu YH, et al. **Cell Res** 1998 Dec;8(4):311-5

Phe310 in transmembrane VI of the alpha1B-adrenergic receptor is a key switch residue involved in activation and catecholamine ring aromatic bonding. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16320-30

Block of brain sodium channels by peptide mimetics of the isoleucine, phenylalanine, and methionine (IFM) motif from the inactivation gate. Eaholtz G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb;113(2):279-94

URINE

Isotopic enrichment of amino acids in urine following oral infusions of L-[1-(13)C]phenylalanine and L-[1-(13)C]lysine in humans: confounding effect of D-[13C]amino acids. Darling PB, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):732-7

[Neurochemical and neurotransmitter studies in patients with learning disabilities] Matsuishi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 May;31(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE

CHEMISTRY

The behavior of substrate analogues and secondary deuterium isotope effects in the phenylalanine ammonia-lyase reaction. Gloge A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):1-7

GENETICS

Overexpression of a designed 2.2 kb gene of eukaryotic phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli. Baedeker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):57-60

Sugar- and nitrogen-dependent regulation of an Amanita muscaria phenylalanine ammonium lyase gene. Nehls U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1931-3

Differential expression and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase isoforms in tomato leaves. Sarma AD, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2233-43

Changes in in vivo DNA-protein interactions in pea phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase gene promoter induced by fungal signal molecules. Seki H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):88-95

Developmentally regulated patterns of expression directed by poplar PAL promoters in transgenic tobacco and poplar. Gray-Mitsumune M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(4):657-69

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: evidence for a novel protein kinase and identification of the

phosphorylated residue. Allwood EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):47–52
Overexpression of a designed 2.2 kb gene of eukaryotic phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli. Baedeker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):57–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Inverse relationship between systemic resistance of plants to microorganisms and to insect herbivory. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):317–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenylketonuria: old disease, new approach to treatment [comment] Levy HL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811–3 (42 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339–44.
A different approach to treatment of phenylketonuria: phenylalanine degradation with recombinant phenylalanine ammonia lyase [see comments] Sarkissian CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339–44. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811–3.

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystallographic analysis of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase catalytic domain with bound catechol inhibitors at 2.0 A resolution. Erlandsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15638–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

PhhB, a Pseudomonas aeruginosa homolog of mammalian pterin 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase/DCoH, does not regulate expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase at the transcriptional level. Song J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2789–96

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic analysis of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase catalytic domain with bound catechol inhibitors at 2.0 A resolution. Erlandsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15638–46
Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum. Uncoupled oxidation of tetrahydropterin and the role of iron in hyroxylation. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25594–601
The accessibility of iron at the active site of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase to water as studied by 1H NMR paramagnetic relaxation. Effect of L-Phe and comparison with the rat enzyme. Olafsdottir S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6280–4
Structural basis of autoregulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase [see comments] Kobe B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):442–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):401–2.

DEFICIENCY

Metabolic engineering as therapy for inborn errors of metabolism—development of mice with phenylalanine hydroxylase expression in muscle. Harding CO, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May;5(5):677–83
Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Kure S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):375–8
Relationship among genotype, biochemical phenotype, and cognitive performance in females with phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: report from the Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study. Güttler F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):258–62

GENETICS

R252W/E178G phenylalanine hydroxylase genotype in a Romanian non-PKU hyperphenylalaninaemic patient [letter] Popescu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Oct; 87(10):1103–4
Degradation rates differ between mutant and wild-type forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase expressed in vitro. Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S276
Phenylalanine hydroxylase from the sponge Geodia cydonium: implication for allorecognition and evolution of aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Wiens M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):469–78
Partial characterization and three-dimensional-structural localization of eight mutations in exon 7 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene associated with phenylketonuria. Bjørgo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):1–10
Mutation at the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH) and its use to document population genetic variation: the Quebec experience. Carter KC, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jan;6(1):61–70
Genetic and phenotypic aspects of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Spain: molecular survey by regions. Desviat LR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):386–92
Haplotypes and mutations of the PAH locus in Egyptian families with PKU. Effat L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb–Mar;7(2):259–62
Maternal phenylketonuria in two Sicilian families identified by maternal blood phenylalanine level screening and identification of a new phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mutation (P407L) [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):83–4
Diverse PAH transcripts in lymphocytes of PKU patients with putative nonsense (G272X, Y356X) and missense (P281L, R408Q) mutations. Ellingsen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):505–8
Metabolic engineering as therapy for inborn errors of metabolism—development of mice with phenylalanine hydroxylase expression in muscle. Harding CO, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May;5(5):677–83
Molecular characterization of phenylketonuria in Japanese patients. Okano Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;103(5):613–8
Phenylketonuria mutations in Germany. Zschocke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May;104(5):390–8
Two novel mutations in exon 11 of the PAH gene (V1163del TG and P362T) associated with classic phenylketonuira and mild phenylketonuria. Mutations in brief no. 143. Online. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(6):482
Identification of seven new mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene, associated with hyperphenylalaninemia in the Belgian population. Michiels L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S123–4
Identification of three novel mutations in Korean phenylketonuria patients: R53H, N207D, and Y325X. Park YS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S121–2
Mutation spectrum and phenylalanine hydroxylase RFLP/VNTR background in 44 Romanian phenylketonuric alleles. Popescu T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(5):314–9
Alterations in protein aggregation and degradation due to mild and severe missense mutations (A104D, R157N) in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH). Waters PJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):344–54
Aberrant splicing of the Drosophila melanogaster phenylalanine hydroxylase pre-mRNA caused by the insertion of a B104/roo transposable element in the Henna locus. Ruiz-Vázquez P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;29(4):311–8
Mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and its clinical implications in two Japanese patients with non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Kibayashi M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1998;43(4):231–6
Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in phenylketonuria heterozygotes: influence of different phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations. Spada M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):236–9
Missense mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH) can cause accelerated proteolytic turnover of PAH enzyme: a mechanism underlying phenylketonuria. Waters PJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May;22(3):208–12
Large heterozygous deletion masquerading as homozygous missense mutation: a pitfall in diagnostic mutation analysis. Zschocke J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug; 22(6):687–92
Cognitive deficits in a genetic mouse model of the most common biochemical cause of human mental retardation. Zagreda L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):6175–82
PhhC is an essential aminotransferase for aromatic amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gu W, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3127–34
The mutant genotype is the main determinant of the metabolic phenotype in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Bénit P, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep; 68(1):43–7
Human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene expression in kidney and other nonhepatic tissues. Lichter-Konecki U, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Aug;67(4):308–16
Biochemical phenotype and its relationship with genotype in hyperphenylalaninemia heterozygotes. Mallolas J, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):156–61
Reversal of hypopigmentation in phenylketonuria mice by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Nagasaki Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):465–73
Genotype and intellectual phenotype in untreated phenylketonuria patients. Ramus SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):474–81
[Identification of mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and exon 5 novel mutation Y166X(C-->G) in Yunnan] Wang N, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Degradation rates differ between mutant and wild-type forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase expressed in vitro. Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S276
Radiation target analysis indicates that phenylalanine hydroxylase in rat liver extracts is a functional monomer. Parniak MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):49–52
Correlation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase, with tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP concentrations. Guerin T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1047–54
Structural basis of autoregulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase [see comments] Kobe B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):442–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):401–2.
How the regulatory and catalytic domains get together [news; comment] Vrana KE. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May; 6(5):401–2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):442–8.
Developmental pattern of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in the chicken. Powell TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun; 78(6):855–60

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

PHENYLALANINE-TRNA LIGASE

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the binding site for the 3'-terminal sequence of tRNAPhe in subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Moor NA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1051–6
Ochratoxin binding to phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: computational approach to the mechanism of ochratoxicosis and its antagonism. McMasters DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3075–86
Crystal structures of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase complexed with phenylalanine and a phenylalanyl-adenylate analogue. Reshetnikova L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 2;287(3):555–68

GENETICS

Cloning of the cDNA encoding phenylalanyl tRNA synthetase regulatory alpha-subunit-like protein whose expression is down-regulated during differentiation. Zhou X, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):13–9
Expression and characterization of a human mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Bullard JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 14;288(4):567–77

METABOLISM

Affinity modification of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus by tRNAPhe transcripts containing 4-thiouridine. Moor NA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1044–50
Localization of the binding site for the 3'-terminal sequence of tRNAPhe in subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Moor NA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1051–6

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see **PHENYLALANINE-TRNA LIGASE**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Entrapment efficiency and initial release of phenylbutazone from nanocapsules prepared from different polyesters. Marchais H, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep; 24(9):883–8
Evaluation of dosage forms. IV. Studies on commercial phenylbutazone tablet dosage forms. Razdan B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul;24(7):599–604

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of two suxibuzone oral dosage forms in horses. Jaraiz V, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;22(4):247–54

BLOOD

Binding of phenylbutazone to human serum albumin. Characterization and identification of binding sites. Russeva V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):255–8
Determination of non-protein bound phenylbutazone in bovine plasma using ultrafiltration and liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. De Veau EJ. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 8;721(1):141–5

METABOLISM

Protein binding of piroxicam studied by means of affinity chromatography and circular dichroism. Russeva V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):49–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies of flunixin meglumine and phenylbutazone in plasma, exudate and transudate in sheep. Cheng Z, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug; 21(4):315–21
Pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in plasma and milk of lactating dairy cows. De Veau EJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;21(6):437–43

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of streptomycin, oxytetracycline, tilmicosin and phenylbutazone on spermatogenesis in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Feb;39(2):103–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketoprofen and phenylbutazone attenuation of PAF-induced lung inflammation in calves. Van de Weerdt ML, et al.

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Vet J 1999 Jan;157(1):39–49

TOXICITY

Renal medullary rim sign in 2 adult quarter horses. Ramirez S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Oct;39(10):647–9

Lethal dose curve: should its determination be made in healthy or in animal models of disease? St Papadopulos J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;22(3):563–7

URINE

Study of the solid-phase extraction of diclofenac sodium, indomethacin and phenylbutazone for their analysis in human urine by liquid chromatography. Bakkali A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 11; 729(1–2):139–45

PHENYLBUTYRATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rotary tangential spray technique for aqueous film coating of indobufen pellets. Vecchio C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Mar;24(3):269–74

Description and preliminary evaluation of a new ultrasonic atomizer for spray-congealing processes. Rodriguez L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):133–43

BLOOD

The assay of phenylacetic acid and 4-phenylbutyric acid in physiological fluids [letter] Hommes FA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):109–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(1-benzoylindol-3-yl)butyric acids and FK143: novel nonsteroidal inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase (II). Sawada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 47(4):481–91

CHEMISTRY

4-Phenyl-4-oxo-butanoic acid derivatives inhibitors of kynurenine 3-hydroxylase. Giordani A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2907–12

Structure-activity relationship of small-sized HIV protease inhibitors containing allophenylnorstatine. Mimoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1789–802

METABOLISM

Production of ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoate via reduction of ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutanoate in an interface bioreactor. Oda S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1762–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of histone acetylation and growth regulation in eryrthroleukemia cells by 4-phenylbutyrate and structural analogs. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1971–6

4-(1-benzoylindol-3-yl)butyric acids and FK143: novel nonsteroidal inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase (II). Sawada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 47(4):481–91

Phenylbutyrate induces cell differentiation and modulates Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1509–16

Phenylbutyrate induces apoptosis in human prostate cancer and is more potent than phenylacetate. Carducci MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):379–87

Impact of the putative differentiating agents sodium phenylbutyrate and sodium phenylacetate on proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis of primary neoplastic myeloid cells. Gore SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1755–62

Enhanced growth inhibition and differentiation of fluorodeoxyuridine-treated human colon carcinoma cells by phenylbutyrate. Huang Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2503–9

Vulnerability of multidrug-resistant tumor cells to the aromatic fatty acids phenylacetate and phenylbutyrate. Shack S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):865–72

Effects of phenylbutyrate on proliferation and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Melchior SW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):501–8

Re: Therapeutic targeting of transcription in acute promyelocytic leukemia by use of an inhibitor of histone deacetylase [letter; comment] Samid D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):475–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1621–5.

Phenylbutyrate-induced G1 arrest and apoptosis in myeloid leukemia cells: structure-function analysis. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Aug;13(8):1243–53

Augmentation of phenylbutyrate-induced differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells using all-trans retinoic acid. Yu KH, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Aug;13(8):1258–65

A happier sequel to Lorenzo's Oil? [news; comment] Wanders RJ. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1245–6. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1261–8.

JE-2147: a dipeptide protease inhibitor (PI) that potently inhibits multi-PI-resistant HIV-1. Yoshimura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8675–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Heparan sulphate in association with indobufen in the treatment of chronic peripheral obliterative arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Controlled clinical trial] Rossini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Nov;46(11):457–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The assay of phenylacetic acid and 4-phenylbutyric acid in physiological fluids [letter] Hommes FA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):109–11

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLCARBINOLS see **BENZYL ALCOHOLS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

Assessment of the deamination of aminoacetone, an endogenous substrate for semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Deng Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15; 270(1):97–102

Ferrocene-conjugated m-phenylenediamine conducting polymer-incorporated peroxidase biosensors. Mulchandani A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):141–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Positive para-phenylene diamine (PPD) reactions following paint-on tattoos [letter] Nixon R, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 May;40(2):120

Contact dermatitis from para-phenylenediamine used as a skin paint: a further case. Gallo R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jan;40(1):57

Active sensitization to budesonide and para-phenylenediamine from patch testing. Le Coz CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):153–5

Is benzoquinone the prohapten in cross-sensitivity among aminobenzene compounds? Lisi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):304–6

The effect of patch duration on the elicitation of para-phenylenediamine contact allergy. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):79–81

Allergic contact dermatitis from colour developers used in automated photographic processing. Marconi PM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb;40(2):109

Para-phenylenediamine-induced lichenoid eruptions. Sharma VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):40–1

Contact dermatitis from paraphenylenediamine used as a skin paint. Wakelin SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug; 39(2):92–3

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric and photometric determination of 1,4-phenylenediamine in environmental objects] Isaev RN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescent-assisted detection of oligosialyl units in glycoconjugates. Sato C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1; 266(1):102–9

Is benzoquinone the prohapten in cross-sensitivity among aminobenzene compounds? Lisi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):304–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of retigabine (D-23129), a novel anticonvulsant. Hempel R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):613–22

Retigabine N-glucuronidation and its potential role in enterohepatic circulation. Hiller A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 May;27(5):605–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of retigabine (D-23129) on different patterns of epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in rat entorhinal cortex hippocampal slices. Armand V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 359(1):33–9

POISONING

[Accidental paraphenylenediamine poisoning in an infant (letter)] Lahbabi MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 5(10):1168–9 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicity of the anticancer drug CI-994 in rats: effects on lymphoid tissue. Graziano MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr-May;73(3):168–74

Muscle necrosis in rats induced by 2-methoxy-p-phenylenediamine. Munday R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;37(5):561–4

DNA damage induced by m-phenylenediamine and its derivative in the presence of copper ion. Chen F, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Sep;29(3):197–205

Local lymph node assay responses to paraphenylenediamine: intra- and inter-laboratory evaluations. Warbrick EV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):255–60

[Structural characteristics of acute focal metabolic injury of somatic muscle fibers caused by dimethylparaphenylendiamine] Bakarev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):700–5 **(Rus)**

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human sympathetic and vagal baroreflex responses to sequential nitroprusside and phenylephrine. Rudas L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1691–8

Intraoperative phenylephrine infusion decreases the magnitude of redistribution hypothermia. Ikeda T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):462–5

Phenylephrine, dopamine, mannitol, and renal protection during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Kanbak M. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1458–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jan;86(1):3–8.

Phenylephrine and the prevention of postoperative tympanostomy tube obstruction. Altman JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1233–6

G894T polymorphism in the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene is associated with an enhanced vascular responsiveness to phenylephrine. Philip I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3096–8

Impact of exogenous beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on hepatosplanchnic oxygen kinetics and metabolic activity in septic shock [see comments] Reinelt H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):325–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):242–3.

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of 2.5% phenylephrine and 10% phenylephrine during ophthalmic surgery. Malhotra R, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):973–5

Formulation and in vivo evaluation of ocular insert containing phenylephrine and tropicamide. Lee YC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):121–6

Support of mean arterial pressure during tepid cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of phenylephrine and pump flow on systemic oxygen supply and demand. Plöchl W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Aug;13(4):441–5

Prilocaine-phenylephrine topical anesthesia for repair of mucous membrane lacerations. Smith GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):324–8

[An unusual episode of angina] Scotto di Uccio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Mar;47(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthogonal analysis of aggravating effects of alpha-, beta-agonists and leukocytes on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and ventricular fibrillation in Langendorff's rat heart. Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):145–8

Allergic contact blepharoconjunctivitis caused by phenylephrine, associated with persistent patch test reaction. Rafael M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep; 39(3):143–4

Clinical advisory: phenylephrine advisory panel report. Jones J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15; 45(1):97–9

Allergic contact blepharoconjunctivitis due to phenylephrine eye drops. Resano A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):55–7

[Edematous swelling of the eyelids caused by contact allergy] Blum A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug;49(8):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clinical use of mydriasis with 10% phenylephrine and its antagonism by 0.5% dapiprazole] Schimidbauer JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Mar;96(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autonomic neural control during acute myocardial ischemia after phenylephrine infusion and subsequent nitroglycerin-induced hypotension and bradycardia. Del Greco M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):76–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sensitivity of [11C]phenylephrine kinetics to monoamine oxidase activity in normal human heart. Raffel DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):232–8

Influence of vesicular storage and monoamine oxidase activity on [11C]phenylephrine kinetics: studies in isolated rat heart. Raffel DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 40(2):323–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of age and hypertension on cardiac responses to the alpha1-agonist phenylephrine in humans. White M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):151–8

A role for MAP kinase in differentiated smooth muscle contraction evoked by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. Dessy C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C1081–6

Inhibition of initial transport rate of basolateral organic anion carrier in renal PT by BK and phenylephrine. Gekle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F251–6

Effects of 17beta-estradiol on sympathetic activity and pressor response to phenylephrine in ovariectomized rats. He XR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1202-8

The effects of clonidine on sensitivity to phenylephrine and nitroprusside in patients with essential hypertension recovering from surgery. Parlow JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1239-43

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and phenylephrine on blood flow in free musculocutaneous flaps during general anesthesia. Banic A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan; 90(1):147-55

A1 and A2 adenosine receptor modulation of contractility in the cauda epididymis of the guinea-pig. Haynes JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(3):570-6

Effects of exercise training on responsiveness of the mesenteric arterial bed to phenylephrine and KCl in male rats. Jansakul C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(7):1559-66

Potentiation of cyclic AMP-mediated vasorelaxation by phenylephrine in pulmonary arteries of the rat. Priest RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):291-9

Topical phenylephrine increases anal sphincter resting pressure. Carapeti EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb; 86(2):267-70

Thimerosal enhances agonist-specific differences between [Ca2+]i oscillations induced by phenylephrine and ATP in single rat hepatocytes. Green AK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Feb;25(2):173-8

Alpha1-adrenergic stimulation induced hypertrophy in protein kinase C down-regulated cultured cardiac myocytes. Kondo H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Apr; 21(3):233-47

Relationship between arterial baroreflex, cardiopulmonary vagal reflex and renal natriuretic response to saline in conscious rabbits. Maybaum N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec;95(6):693-9

Phenylephrine, endothelin, prostaglandin F2alpha' and leukemia inhibitory factor induce different cardiac hypertrophy phenotypes in vitro. King KL, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):45-55

Denervation supersensitivity to phenylephrine in guinea-pig vas deferens in vivo and in vitro: functional studies on alpha1-adrenoceptors. Cordellini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;32(3):393-400

Pharmacological characterization of metamizol-induced relaxation in phenylephrine-precontracted rabbit thoracic aorta smooth muscle. Ergün H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;33(3):237-41

Experimental hyperlipidemia prevents the protective effect of ischemic preconditioning on the contractility and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat-isolated stunned papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 33(3):213-9

Preconditioning prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in rat isolated stunned papillary muscle. Kocić I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 May;32(5):591-5

Alpha1- and alpha2-adrenoceptor control of sodium transport reverses in developing hypertension. Gesek FA. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):524-9

Intralipid enhances alpha1-adrenergic receptor mediated pressor sensitivity. Haastrup AT, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):693-8

Bbeta-adrenergic receptor kinase-1 levels in catecholamine-induced myocardial hypertrophy: regulation by beta- but not alpha1-adrenergic stimulation. Iaccarino G, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):396-401

Renal injury and salt-sensitive hypertension after exposure to catecholamines. Johnson RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):151-9

Raised cerebrovascular resistance in idiopathic orthostatic intolerance: evidence for sympathetic vasoconstriction. Jordan J, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):699-704

Measurement of aqueous humor flow by fluorophotometry in the presence of a dilated pupil. Maus TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):542-6

The loss of alpha-adrenergic effect during the erectile response in the long-term diabetic rat. Mills TM, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul-Aug;19(4):473-8

Altered contractile sensitivity of isolated bronchial artery to phenylephrine in ovalbumin-sensitized rabbits. Zschauer AO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1721-7

Vasoconstrictor effects of various melatonin analogs on the rat tail artery in the presence of phenylephrine. Bucher B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):316-22

Enhancement of constrictor response of spastic coronary arteries to acetylcholine but not to phenylephrine in patients with coronary spastic angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;33(3):414-9

Effects of age and gender on cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine. Turner MJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M17-24

Effects of alpha1-adrenergic stimulation on L-type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1955-65

The effect of length on the sensitivity to phenylephrine and calcium in intact and skinned vascular smooth muscle. Van Heijst BG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Jan; 20(1):11-8

Adrenergic regulation of calcium-activated potassium current in cultured rabbit pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):145-57

Delayed myocardial preconditioning by alpha1-adrenoceptors involves inhibition of apoptosis. Baghelai K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May; 117(5):980-6

Effects of phenylephrine and prazosin on axial movement of the rat incisor and arterial blood pressure. Ohyama N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):271-4

Adrenoceptors modulate depressor responses of endothelin-1 into the superior colliculus of rats. D'Amico M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(5):337-42

The effects of potassium channel modulators on the simulated ischaemia-induced changes in contractility and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat-isolated papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):183-9

A study of the interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat aorta and caudal arteries. Ocharan ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:141-3

Impedance cardiography-derived hemodynamic responses during baroreceptor testing with amyl nitrite and phenylephrine: a validity and reliability study. Nelesen RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):105-8

[Contents of inositol phosphates and response to phenylephrine in aorta from both young and old rats] Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr; 19(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of EDRF on the vasoconstrictor action of phenylephrine in rat aorta] Wu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of alpha and beta blocker properties of parahydroxybenzonitrile on the cardiovascular system of rats] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(5):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenylephrine, endothelin and angiotensin II on reperfusion arrhythmias. A role for Na+/H+ exchanger activation via protein kinase C] Jia D, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;65(4):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Should induced hypertension be beneficial after traumatic brain injury? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bedell EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):751-3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Sep;87(3):574-8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1423-4.

Epidural phenylephrine attenuates hypotension induced by alkalinized lidocaine epidural anesthesia. Cheng JK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1322-6

Are vasopressors beneficial after cranial trauma? [letter; comment] Talmor D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1423-4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):751-3.

Pharmacological reversal of ptosis in a patient with acquired Horner's syndrome and heterochromia [letter] Parsa CF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1095

Phenylephrine hydrochloride nose drops in adjunctive treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter] Campbell LA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar;38(3):188

The influence of experimental hyperlipidemia on the time course of contractility during simulated ischaemia and reperfusion and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat heart papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):353-65

Pupil dilation using phenylephrine alone or in combination with tropicamide [letter; comment] Fraunfelder FT. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Apr;105(4):726-32.

Phenylephrine treatment of the postreperfusion syndrome in liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2373-4

[Radiation protective efficacy of alpha-adrenomimetics during local gamma irradiation of the skin] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined polydex with phenylephrine preparations in the treatment of patients with nasal and paranasal inflammation] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):48-9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Microtubule disruption potentiates phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction in rat mesenteric arterial bed. Leite R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):R1-3

PHENYLETHANOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) models of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) and the alpha2-adrenoceptor: the development of new, highly selective inhibitors of PNMT. Grunewald GL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):481-6

Synthesis, biochemical evaluation, and classical and three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship studies of 7-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and their relative affinities toward phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and the alpha2-adrenoceptor. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14; 42(1):118-34

3,7-Disubstituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines display remarkable potency and selectivity as inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase versus the alpha2-adrenoceptor. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1982-90

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of 3-fluoromethyl-1,2,3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as selective inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase versus the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9; 42(18):3588-601

Synthesis and evaluation of 3-trifluoromethyl-7-substituted-1,2,3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as selective inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase versus the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3315-23

GENETICS

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene expression: synergistic activation by Egr-1, AP-2 and the glucocorticoid receptor. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1-2):154-61

Tissue-specific alternative mRNA splicing of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) during development by intron retention. Unsworth BR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Feb;17(1):45-55

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene expression. Sp1 and MAZ potential for tissue-specific expression. Her S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8698-707

Glucocorticoids decrease phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA expression in the immature foetal sheep adrenal. Adams MB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;11(7):569-75

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase activity, and neurofilament protein, and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes immunoreactivities in the mouse adrenal gland during postnatal development. Iwasa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jun;61(6):621-9

PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester on the activity and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human oral epithelial cells and in a rat model of inflammation. Michaluart P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2347-52

2,4-(hydroxyphenyl)-ethanol, an antioxidative agent produced by Candida spp., impairs neutrophilic yeast killing in vitro. Cremer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):319-25

Inhibition of peroxynitrite dependent DNA base modification and tyrosine nitration by the extra virgin olive oil-derived antioxidant hydroxytyrosol. Deiana M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):762-9

Tyrosol, the major olive oil biophenol, protects against oxidized-LDL-induced injury in Caco-2 cells. Giovannini C, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7):1269-77

Inhibition of leukocyte leukotriene B4 production by an olive oil-derived phenol identified by mass-spectrometry. Petroni A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 1;87(3):315-22

[Participation of ionic mechanisms in realizing the protective effect of n-tyrosol on bone marrow cells under oxidative stress] Nefedov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun; 366(6):833-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of detergents and high contents of organic solvents for simultaneous quantitation of ionic and nonionic drugs by electrokinetic chromatography. Cifuentes A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 16;824(1):99-108

METABOLISM

A predictive thermodynamic model for the bioreduction of acetophenone to phenethyl alcohol using resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhao Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 20;64(4):442-51

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLGLYOXAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and evaluation of 4-(3-methyl-2-butenoxy) isonitrosoacetophenone, a radiation-induced stress metabolite in Citrus. Dubery IA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):983-9

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of 3-HBA-6-hydroxylase by phenylglyoxal: kinetic and physicochemical studies on the

PHENYLGLYOXAL

modified enzyme. Sumathi S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1998 Oct;35(5):266–72

Chemical modification of an arginine residue in the ATP-binding site of Ca2+ -transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by phenylglyoxal. Yamamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;190(1–2):169–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of Cl- transport in skeletal muscle of Rana temporaria with the arginine-binding reagent phenylglyoxal. Skydsgaard JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):591–604

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

Simultaneous determination of airborne acetaldehyde, acetone, 2-butanone, and cyclohexanone using sampling tubes with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine-coated solid sorbent. Binding N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug; 96–97:289–99

METABOLISM

Covalent binding of agaritine to DNA in vivo. Shephard SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):971–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Erythroblasts from friend virus infected- and phenylhydrazine-treated mice accurately model erythroid differentiation. Hodges VM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 106(2):325–34

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see **PEMOLINE**

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diimidazo[1,2-c:4',5'-e]pyrimidines: adenosine agonist activity demonstrated by microphysiometry. Camp D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):691–4

Diimidazo[1,2-c:4',5'-e]pyrimidines: N6-N1 conformationally restricted adenosines. Camp D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):695–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the GTP-binding protein-based antilipolytic system of sheep adipocytes by growth hormone. Doris RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):295–303

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria: from biochemistry to treatment. Proceedings of a round table. Troina, Italy, May 12–14, 1997. Abstracts. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 3:1–52

Variant of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency without hyperphenylalaninaemia: effect of oral phenylalanine loading. Blau N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):216–20

Maternal phenylketonuria: a new cause for concern. Kirby RB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 May–Jun; 28(3):227–34 (19 ref.)

Relationship among genotype, biochemical phenotype, and cognitive performance in females with phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: report from the Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study. Güttler F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):258–62

BLOOD

Plasma micronutrient concentrations in infants undergoing therapy for phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1999 Jan;67(1):75–84

Use of phenylalanine-to-tyrosine ratio determined by tandem mass spectrometry to improve newborn screening for phenylketonuria of early discharge specimens collected in the first 24 hours [see comments] Chace DH, et al.
Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2405–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2401–2.

Biotin recycling impairment in phenylketonuric children with seborrheic dermatitis. Schulpis KH, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1998 Dec;37(12):918–21

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids of children with phenylketonuria after controlled linoleic acid intake. Pöge AP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):373–81

The origin of red blood cell biopterin. Leeming RJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Dec;65(4):291–7

Plasma zinc, copper, and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in children with phenylketonuria. Fisberg RM, et al.
Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):449–52

[Metabolism of vitamins B1 and B2 during phenylketonuria] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Mar–Apr; 45(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological outcome in adult patients with early-treated phenylketonuria. Pietz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 157(10):824–30

The hyperphenylalaninemias (hyperphes), including phenylketonuria (PKU), are genetic disorders of phenylalanine (Phe) hydroxylation [letter] Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb;20(1):72

Subclinical visual impairment in phenylketonuria. A neurophysiological study (VEP-P) with clinical, biochemical, and neuroradiological (MRI) correlations. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):351–64

Regression of neuropsychological deficits in early-treated phenylketonurics during adolescence. Weglage J, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1999 Aug;22(6):693–705

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and ABO alloimmunization at the time of testing for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyreosis. Meberg A, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1998 Dec;87(12):1269–74

Newborn feeding and screening for phenylketonuria [letter] Ponzone A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):347–8

Sensitivity of electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry using the phenylalanine/tyrosine-ratio for differential diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia in neonates. Schulze A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May;283(1–2):15–20

Neurological aspects of adult phenylketonuria. Pietz J.
Curr Opin Neurol 1998 Dec;11(6):679–88 (59 ref.)

Large heterozygous deletion masquerading as homozygous missense mutation: a pitfall in diagnostic mutation analysis. Zschocke J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug; 22(6):687–92

Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Kure S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):375–8

DIET THERAPY

Phenylketonuria: diet for life or not? Cerone R, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1999 Jun;88(6):664–6

Newborn feeding and screening for phenylketonuria [letter] Ponzone A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):347–8

Plasma micronutrient concentrations in infants undergoing therapy for phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1999 Jan;67(1):75–84

Biotin recycling impairment in phenylketonuric children with seborrheic dermatitis. Schulpis KH, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1998 Dec;37(12):918–21

Protein status of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing nutrition management. Acosta PB, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Apr;18(2):102–7

Protein status of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy [editorial] Widhalm K. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Apr; 18(2):99

Benefits of normalizing plasma phenylalanine: impact on behaviour and health. A case report. Williams K.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Dec;21(8):785–90

Economic impact of feeding a phenylalanine-restricted diet to adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria. Brown MC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Feb;43 (Pt 1):30–7

Long-term beneficial effects of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in late-diagnosed individuals with phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):148–55

[An adult patient with phenylketonuria before and one year after reinstitution of diet therapy] Tiefenthaler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 15;111(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Kure S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;135(3):375–8

ECONOMICS

Secondary analysis of economic data: a review of cost-benefit studies of neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. Lord J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Mar;53(3):179–86

Economic impact of feeding a phenylalanine-restricted diet to adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria. Brown MC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Feb;43 (Pt 1):30–7

[Comparative presentation of current economic evaluation studies for phenylketonuria screening] Ahrens D, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1999 Apr;61(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and phenotypic aspects of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Spain: molecular survey by regions. Desviat LR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):386–92

Haplotypes and mutations of the PAH locus in Egyptian families with PKU. Effat L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb–Mar;7(2):259–62

Mutations in the pterin-4alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase (PCBD) gene cause a benign form of hyperphenylalaninemia. Thöny B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):162–7

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in phenylketonuria heterozygotes: influence of different phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations. Spada M, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Jun;21(3):236–9

Missense mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH) can cause accelerated proteolytic turnover of PAH enzyme: a mechanism underlying phenylketonuria. Waters PJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May;22(3):208–12

Alanine prevents the decrease of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in experimental phenylketonuria. Wyse AT, et al.
Metab Brain Dis 1999 Jun;14(2):95–101

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mutation at the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH) and its use to document population genetic variation: the Quebec experience. Carter KC, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1998 Jan;6(1):61–70

GENETICS

R252W/E178G phenylalanine hydroxylase genotype in a Romanian non-PKU hyperphenylalaninaemic patient [letter] Popescu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Oct; 87(10):1103–4

Phenylketonuria--a problem in eugenics. Penrose LS.
Ann Hum Genet 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):193–202 (25 ref.)

Partial characterization and three-dimensional-structural localization of eight mutations in exon 7 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene associated with phenylketonuria. Bjørgo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):1–10

Mutation at the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene (PAH) and its use to document population genetic variation: the Quebec experience. Carter KC, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1998 Jan;6(1):61–70

Genetic and phenotypic aspects of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Spain: molecular survey by regions. Desviat LR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):386–92

Haplotypes and mutations of the PAH locus in Egyptian families with PKU. Effat L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb–Mar;7(2):259–62

Diverse PAH transcripts in lymphocytes of PKU patients with putative nonsense (G272X, Y356X) and missense (P281L, R408Q) mutations. Ellingsen S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 3;457(3):505–8

Molecular characterization of phenylketonuria in Japanese patients. Okano Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;103(5):613–8

Phenylketonuria mutations in Germany. Zschocke J, et al.
Hum Genet 1999 May;104(5):390–8

Two novel mutations in exon 11 of the PAH gene (V1163del TG and P362T) associated with classic phenylketonuira and mild phenylketonuria. Mutations in brief no. 143. Online. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(6):482

Identification of three novel mutations in Korean phenylketonuria patients: R53H, N207D, and Y325X. Park YS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S121–2

Mutation spectrum and phenylalanine hydroxylase RFLP/VNTR background in 44 Romanian phenylketonuric alleles. Popescu T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(5):314–9

Genotype and intellectual phenotype in untreated phenylketonuria patients. Ramus SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):474–81

Monogenic traits are not simple: lessons from phenylketonuria. Scriver CR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jul; 15(7):267–72 (63 ref.)

[Screening mutations in phenylketonuria by means of nonradioactive reverse dot blot hybridization] Yang T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct 10;15(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of genotype and intellectual phenotype in untreated phenylketonuric children] Yuan L, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Oct 10;15(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of phenylketonuria in a 35-year-old mother in relation to prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation with microcephaly] Thibaud D, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1998 Nov;5(11):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary mixtures of amino acids on fetal growth and maternal and fetal amino acid pools in experimental maternal phenylketonuria. Austic RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):687–96

Blood-brain barrier phenylalanine transport and individual vulnerability in phenylketonuria. Möller HE, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1998 Nov;18(11):1184–91

Large neutral amino acids block phenylalanine transport into brain tissue in patients with phenylketonuria. Pietz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(8):1169–78

Aberrant phenylalanine metabolism in phenylketonuria heterozygotes. Guldberg P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):365–72

A model of human phenylalanine metabolism in normal subjects and in phenylketonuric patients. Kaufman S.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3160–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria under treatment. Al-Qadreh A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov; 87(11):1162–6

Impairment of callosal and corticospinal system function in adolescents with early-treated phenylketonuria: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Röricht S, et al.
J Neurol 1999 Jan;246(1):21–30

Nutrient intake and growth of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy. Acosta PB, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Sep;27(3):287–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rationale for the German recommendations for phenylalanine level control in phenylketonuria 1997. Burgard P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):46–54

Contesting consent: the challenge to compulsory neonatal screening for PKU. Paul D. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Winter;42(2):207–19

PSYCHOLOGY

Intelligence patterns among children with high-functioning autism, phenylketonuria, and childhood head injury. Dennis M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Feb;29(1):5–17

Review: emotional and behavioral functioning in phenylketonuria. Sullivan JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Jun;24(3):281–99 (86 ref.)

Genotype and intellectual phenotype in untreated phenylketonuria patients. Ramus SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):474–81

REHABILITATION

A conference for the education of families who have a member with phenylketonuria. Kolb SE, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;14(4):270–2

THERAPY

Treatment of phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Snyderman SE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1304–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Mar;67(3):357–8.

L-tryptophan in maternal phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Wapnir RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1306–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Mar;67(3):473–6.

Nutrient intake and growth of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy. Acosta PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Sep;27(3):287–91

New approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria. de Freitas O, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Mar;57(3):65–70 (53 ref.)

Reversal of hypopigmentation in phenylketonuria mice by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Nagasaki Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):465–73

Phenylketonuria: old disease, new approach to treatment [comment] Levy HL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811–3 (42 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339–44.

A different approach to treatment of phenylketonuria: phenylalanine degradation with recombinant phenylalanine ammonia lyase [see comments] Sarkissian CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339–44. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1811–3.

URINE

[Metabolism of vitamins B1 and B2 during phenylketonuria] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Mar–Apr; 45(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLKETONURIA, MATERNAL

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed maternal phenylketonuria: the need for prenatal selective screening or case finding. Hanley WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):986–94 (25 ref.)

Inherited metabolic diseases: beyond newborn screening [editorial; comment] Leonard HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):573–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):592–5.

[Maternal PKU syndrome as an obstetric problem: literature review and own clinical experience] Rogowiecka E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1007–15 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inherited metabolic diseases: beyond newborn screening [editorial; comment] Leonard HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):573–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):592–5.

Maternal phenylketonuria: a continuing problem [see comments] Mowat DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21; 170(12):592–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):573–4.

GENETICS

Maternal phenylketonuria in two Sicilian families identified by maternal blood phenylalanine level screening and identification of a new phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mutation (P407L) [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):83–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Resource Mothers Program for Maternal Phenylketonuria. St James PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):762–4

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spontaneous propeptide processing of mini-stromelysin-1 mutants blocked by APMA ((4-Aminophenyl)mercuric acetate). Galazka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1316–22

Studies on cell-specific cytotoxicities induced by p-aminophenyl-mercuric acetate (APMA). Kim HM, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;23 Suppl 4:653–6 (9 ref.)

TOXICITY

Comment on "Psychological and somatic subjective symptoms as a result of dermatological patch testing with metallic mercury and phenyl mercuric acetate" by J.A. Marcusson, Toxicology Letters 84 (1996) 113–122 [letter; comment] Ekstrand J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1; 98(1–2):123–7. Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1996 Feb;84(2):113–22.

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

The merG gene product is involved in phenylmercury resistance in Pseudomonas strain K-62. Kiyono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):726–30

PHENYLMETHANOLS see **BENZYL ALCOHOLS**

PHENYLMETHYLAMINE see **BENZYLAMINES**

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of Helicoverpa armigera gut proteinases and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors using gel X-ray film contact print technique. Harsulkar AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1397–402

METABOLISM

Characterization of Helicoverpa armigera gut proteinases and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors using gel X-ray film contact print technique. Harsulkar AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1397–402

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological effects in mice of anandamide and its related fatty acid ethanolamides, and enhancement of cataleptogenic effect of anandamide by phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):366–70

On the mechanism of bilitranslocase transport inactivation by phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride. Passamonti S, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;16(2):167–72

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride inhibitory effects on acetylcholinesterase of brain and muscle. Skau KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May;38(5):691–8

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic potentiation is related to a metabolic interaction between p-bromophenylacetylurea and phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Xu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;157(3):222–6

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis secondary to phenylpropanolamine interacting with triple-drug therapy for HIV prophylaxis. Khurana V, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):118–9

[Perimesencephalic hemorrhage and intake of norpseudoephedrine (letter)] Vercueil L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr;19(4):287–8 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Design of scytalone dehydratase inhibitors as rice blast fungicides: derivatives of norephedrine. Basarab GS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1613–8

[Cerebral infarction in an adolescent girl following an overdose of paroxetine and caffedrine combined with theodrenaline] Conde López VJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of scytalone dehydratase inhibitors as rice blast fungicides: derivatives of norephedrine. Basarab GS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1613–8

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive antinutritional peptides derived from cereal prolamins: a review. Silano M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun; 43(3):175–84 (127 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of phenylpropanolamine following oral administration at two different times of the day. Rao VV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Nov; 48(11):1087–90

Fabrication of multiunit controlled-release phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride tablets. Mitrevej A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Aug;24(8):793–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactive antinutritional peptides derived from cereal prolamins: a review. Silano M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun; 43(3):175–84 (127 ref.)

The effect of phenylpropanolamine on the urethral pressure and heart rate is retained after repeated short-term administration in the unanaesthetized, conscious dog. Gillberg PG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May; 32(3):171–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trials with non-prescription medications for the treatment of obesity. Greenway F, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Jul;7(4):370–8

URINE

A case of positive doping associated with a botanical food supplement. Ros JJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Feb; 21(1):44–6

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effects of long-term selective endothelin type A receptor blockade in canine experimental heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):571–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic ulceration caused by administration of loxoprofen sodium [see comments] Nakase H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar;38(3):249–51. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Mar;38(3):219–20.

ANALYSIS

[Diterpene and phenylpropanoid heteroside esters from Ballota nigra L.] Seidel V, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of 3-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenylpropionic acid derivatives as potent inhibitors of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from pig liver. Ling TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1459–65

Thromboxane modulating agents. 4. Design and synthesis of 3-(2-[[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-amino]ethyl) benzenepropanoic acid derivatives as potent thromboxane receptor antagonists. Dack KN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2061–6

METABOLISM

Molecular characterisation of a Rhodococcus ohp operon. Powell JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Jul–Oct; 74(1–3):175–88

Phenylpropanoid biosynthesis and its regulation. Weisshaar B, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):251–7 (64 ref.)

In vivo studies on chiral inversion and amino acid conjugation of 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)phenyl]propionic acid in rats and dogs. Konishi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):158–60

Degradation of 3-phenylpropionic acid by Haloferax sp. D1227. Fu W, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Jan;3(1):45–53

Phenylpropionic acid metabolism: a marker for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli clonal group 2 strains [letter] Monteiro-Neto V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2121

Phenylpropionic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeation. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):16–23

Molecular cloning and functional expression of O-methyltransferases common to isoquinoline alkaloid and phenylpropanoid biosynthesis. Frick S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):329–39

Regulation of ferulate-5-hydroxylase expression in Arabidopsis in the context of sinapate ester biosynthesis. Ruegger M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jan;119(1):101–10

Knock-out mutants from an En-1 mutagenized Arabidopsis thaliana population generate phenylpropanoid biosynthesis phenotypes. Wisman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12432–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single dose pharmacokinetics of HEPP, a new anticonvulsant in normal healthy volunteers. González-Esquivel DF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Dec;19(9):583–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Psammaplin A, a natural bromotyrosine derivative from a

sponge, possesses the antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and the DNA gyrase-inhibitory activity. Kim D, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;22(1):25-9

Induction of cytokines by a phenylpropanoid glycoside acteoside. Inoue M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec; 21(12):1394-5

Studies on inhibitory activities of fukiic acid esters on germination, alpha-amylase and carboxypeptidase A. Kusano G, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):997-9

Irreversible inhibition of zinc-containing protease by oxazolidinone derivatives. Novel inactivation chemistry. Kim DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):859-64

Modulation of multidrug resistance by taxuspine C and other taxoids from Japanese yew. Kobayashi J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1555-8

Apoptosis and suppression of tumor growth by artepillin C extracted from Brazilian propolis. Kimoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(6):506-15

Anti-tumor-promoting effects of phenylpropanoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Ito C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19; 142(1):49-54

Chronic blockade of endothelin ETA receptors improves flow dependent dilation in resistance arteries of hypertensive rats. Iglarz M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep; 39(3):657-64

Endothelin A receptor blockade causes adverse left ventricular remodeling but improves pulmonary artery pressure after infarction in the rat. Nguyen QT, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2323-30

Effects of a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (M-5011) on bone metabolism in rats with collagen-induced arthritis. Murakami N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):81-90

Synergistic effects of pranlukast and leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist on antigen-induced pulmonary reaction. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):153-9

Stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system by endothelin subtype A receptor blockade in conscious dogs. Berthold H, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1420-4

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on immune functions of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Nov; 40(3):209-17

The ET(A) receptor blocker LU 135252 prevents chronic transplant nephropathy in the "Fisher to Lewis" model. Orth SR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):387-91

The leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist ONO-4057 inhibits nephrotoxic serum nephritis in WKY rats. Suzuki S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):264-70

Pharmacokinetic interaction in rabbits between a new anticonvulsant, DL-3-hydroxy-3-ethyl-3-phenylpropionamide, and phenytoin. Medina L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 50(12):1393-6

Memory facilitation and stimulation of endogenous nerve growth factor synthesis by the acetylcholine releaser PG-9. Ghelardini C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):245-51

Effect of a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (M-5011) on cytokine levels in rats with monosodium urate crystal- induced pleurisy. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):439-46

Endothelin ETA receptor blockade restores NO-mediated endothelial function and inhibits atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Barton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14367-72

Effects of endothelin and endothelin receptor antagonism in arteriolar and venolar microcirculation. Hergenröder S, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Nov;27(4):216-9

[Gamma-oryzanol: an important component in rice brain oil] Scavariello EM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Mar; 48(1):7-12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endothelin receptor blockade improves fluid sequestration, pancreatic capillary blood flow, and survival in severe experimental pancreatitis. Foitzik T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):670-5

Anti-tumor-promoting effects of phenylpropanoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Ito C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19; 142(1):49-54

The endothelin A receptor antagonist LU 135252 protects the myocardium from neutrophil injury during ischaemia/reperfusion. Gonon AT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):674-82

Selective ETA receptor blockade prevents left ventricular remodeling and deterioration of cardiac function in experimental heart failure. Mulder P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):600-8

PHENYLPROPYLHYDROXYCUMARINUM see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of 3-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenylpropionic acid derivatives as potent inhibitors of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from pig liver. Ling TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1459-65

METABOLISM

Conversion of tyrosine to phenolic derivatives by Taiwan cobra venom. Nucaro E, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug; 36(8):1173-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Design and synthesis of 3-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenylpropionic acid derivatives as potent inhibitors of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from pig liver. Ling TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1459-65

N-PHENYLSALICYLAMIDES see **SALICYLANILIDES**

PHENYLSULFAPYRAZOLE see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of anti-HIV activity of 5-(2-phenyl-3'-indolal)-2-thiohydantoin. Suzen S, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Jul 30;53(7):525-7

CHEMISTRY

Liquid chromatographic separation of some PTH-amino acids. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 12(6):322-5

PHENYLTHIOUREA

PTC and PROP behave differently in tests of discrimination from their solvents. Lee HD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug; 23(4):403-10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimycobacterial activities of isoxyl and new derivatives through the inhibition of mycolic acid synthesis. Phetsuksiri B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):1042-51

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenylurea herbicide residues in vegetables by liquid chromatography after gel permeation chromatography and Florisil cartridge cleanup. Sannino A. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;81(5):1048-53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activities of water-soluble benzoylphenylureas. Okada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;47(3):430-3

1,3-Disubstituted benzazepines as novel, potent, selective neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor antagonists. Murakami Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2621-32

Synthesis of novel 4,5-diphenylthiazole derivatives as potential acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase inhibitors. Romeo G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan;54(1):19-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against urea derivatives. Rohde M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;75(1):129-37

METABOLISM

Analysis of the behaviour of selected CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonists in radioligand binding assays performed in mouse and rat cerebral cortex. Harper EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1496-503

Degradation of three phenylurea herbicides (chlortoluron, isoproturon and diuron) by micromycetes isolated from soil. Khadrani A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun; 38(13):3041-50

In vivo metabolism of a novel cholecystokinin B (CCK-B) antagonist in rat and dog plasma and rat faeces. Kajbaf M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Aug;28(8):785-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Expression of a soybean cytochrome P450 monooxygenase cDNA in yeast and tobacco enhances the metabolism of phenylurea herbicides. Siminszky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1750-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of S-0509, a novel CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonist, on acid secretion and experimental duodenal ulcers in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;13(1):87-96

Application of an androgen receptor assay for the characterisation of the androgenic or antiandrogenic activity of various phenylurea herbicides and their derivatives. Bauer ER, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec; 123(12):2485-7

Significant activity of a novel cytotoxic agent, LY295501, against a wide range of tumors in the human tumor cloning system. Diab SG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Mar; 10(3):303-7

Effect of cytokinin 4PU30 on organ differentiation and dihydroisocoumarin production in amacha callus cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):1003-4

L-365,260 inhibits in vitro acid secretion by interacting with a PKA pathway. Oiry C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):259-67

Stress reduces morphine's antinociceptive potency: dependence upon spinal cholecystokinin processes. Hawranko AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 10;824(2):251-7

Synthesis of phenoxyacetic acid derivatives as highly potent antagonists of gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptors. III. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun; 47(6):755-71

A new pyrrolyl-quinoxalinedione series of non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonists: pharmacological characterization and comparison with NBQX and valproate in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):250-62

A ureido-thioisobutyric acid (GW9578) is a subtype-selective PPARalpha agonist with potent lipid-lowering activity. Brown PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3785-8

Emesis induced by inhibitors of type IV cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE IV) in the ferret. Robichaud A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):289-97

Cholecystokinin receptor mechanism(s) and morphine tolerance in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Jan;84(1):46-50

Influence of L-365,260, a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, on tetragastrin-stimulated mucin metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Komuro Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Jul;59(1):11-20

CholecystokininB receptor antagonist increases food intake in rats. Dorré D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Aug;65(1):11-4

[The effects of YM26818: 1-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)urea and derivatives on pulmonary surfactant secretion and lung compliance] Kimoto A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul; 118(7):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisecretory and ulcer healing effects of S-0509, a novel CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, in rats. Amagase K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):879-88

TOXICITY

Changes of glomerular basement membrane components in Vacor-induced diabetic nephropathy. Seon YD, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):77-84

PHENYTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Similar name, different diagnosis. When two patients shouldn't be in the same room. Ahmed DS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 May;99(5):12

Fosphenytoin facts [letter] Chioffi SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):14

A study of the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin) in epileptic patients, and the development of a nomogram for making dose increments. Richens A. **Epilepsia** 1975 Nov;16(4):627-46

Phenytoin penetration into brain after administration of phenytoin or fosphenytoin. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Feb;40(2):153-6

Pediatric use of intravenous and intramuscular phenytoin: lessons learned. Wheless JW. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S11-4; discussion S30-2 (40 ref.)

Prevention of precipitation of phenytoin in an infusion fluid by hydroxypropyl beta-cyclodextrin. McDonald C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun;23(3):235-9

Intravenous phenytoin: cheap but not necessarily a bargain [editorial; comment] Browne TR. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):942-3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1034-9.

Phenytoin as a liquid material for embolisation of tumours. Kasuya H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 May;41(5):320-3

Use of topical phenytoin for wound care. Johnson TJ. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct;51(10):387-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ephedrine-induced complete atrioventricular block with ventricular asystole during rapid concomitant phenytoin infusion: a case report. Lin SY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Mar;37(1):45-8

Stevens-Johnson syndrome in patients on phenytoin and cranial radiotherapy. Khafaga YM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(1):111-6

Focal lesion in the splenium of the corpus callosum in epileptic patients: antiepileptic drug toxicity? Kim SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jan;20(1):125-9

Phenytoin hypersensitivity syndrome with fatal evolution. Quiñones MD, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan;54(1):83-4

Potential underreporting of intravenous phenytoin adverse events [letter] Collins M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jan;33(1):111-2

Ticlopidine-induced phenytoin toxicity. Klaassen SL.

Ann Pharmacother 1998 Dec;32(12):1295–8 (18 ref.)
Erythema multiforme possibly due to phenytoin. Marinella MA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;33(6):748
Prenatal exposure to anticonvulsants and psychosexual development. Dessens AB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31–44
Dyskinesia induced by phenytoin. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2B):356–60
Atrioventricular septal defect with separate right and left atrioventricular valvar orifices in a patient with foetal hydantoin syndrome. Grech V, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan;9(1):73–4
Effects of sulthiame upon intellectual, neuropsychological, and social functioning abilities among adult epileptics: comparison with diphenylhydantoin. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 1975 Nov;16(4):617–25
Extremely acute phenytoin-induced peripheral neuropathy. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):528–9
Assessment of colour vision in epileptic patients exposed to single-drug therapy. López L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 41(4):201–5
Phenytoin-associated thrombocytopenia in a toddler. Alehan FK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Feb;14(2):130–1
Phenytoin-induced dermatomyositis: case report and literature review. Dimachkie MM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;13(11):577–80 (11 ref.)
Cross-sensitivity and the anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome. Moss DM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May–Jun; 17(3):503–6
Phenytoin: effective but insidious therapy for epilepsy in people with intellectual disability. Iivanainen M. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 Suppl 1:24–31 (28 ref.)
Gynaecomastia in association with phenytoin and zonisamide in a patient having a CYP2C subfamily mutation [letter] Ikeda A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):803–4
Side effects and mortality associated with use of phenytoin for early posttraumatic seizure prophylaxis. Haltiner AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(4):588–92
Sudden asystole during craniotomy: unrecognized phenytoin toxicity. Berry JM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Jan;11(1):42–5
Phenytoin metabolism to 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin (HPPH) in man, cat and rat in vitro and in vivo, and susceptibility to phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Kamali F, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):145–53
Pronounced palatal and mandibular tori observed in a patient with chronic phenytoin therapy: a case report. Sasaki H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):445–8
Taste loss after phenytoin [letter; comment] Henkin RI. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):68. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Apr 11;351(9109):1101.
Medically induced gingival hyperplasia [see comments] Meraw SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec;73(12):1196–9 (42 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):742–3.
Systemic vasculitis associated with long-term phenytoin therapy. Holt P. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 26;112(1084):100
Incidence and clinical consequence of the purple glove syndrome in patients receiving intravenous phenytoin [see comments] O'Brien TJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):1034–9. Comment in: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):942–3.
Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome occurring as sepsis with multiorgan dysfunction. Marik P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Mar;19(3):346–8
Increased risk of erythema multiforme major with combination anticonvulsant and radiation therapies. Micali G, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):223–7 (39 ref.)
Images in Medicine. A fortunate adverse drug reaction. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):422
Paradoxical seizures in phenytoin toxicity. Chua HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr;40(4):276–7
Genotoxicity of the anticonvulsant drug phenytoin (PHT): a follow-up study of PHT-untreated epileptic patients. I. Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) analysis. Kaul A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(1):61–72
Genotoxicity of the anticonvulsant drug phenytoin (PHT): a follow-up study of PHT-untreated epileptic patients. II. Mitotic index (MI) and proliferation kinetics. Kaul A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(1):73–84
[An increase in gingival volume induced by drugs (phenytoin, cyclosporine and calcium antagonists). A review of the literature] Garzino-Demo P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Sep;47(9):387–98 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome (letter)] Enrique E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199(4):257–8 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Serum lipids. lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in adult epileptics treated with carbamazepine, valproic acid, or phenytoin] Pita-Calandre E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov; 27(159):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fosphenytoin reduces hippocampal neuronal damage in rat following transient global ischemia. Chan SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):175–80
Use of alkaline phosphatase to correct the underestimation of fosphenytoin concentration in serum measured by phenytoin immunoassays. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):557–62
Fosphenytoin facts [letter] Chioffi SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):14
Fosphenytoin for seizure control. Hutt N. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):52
Enhancement of the oral bioavailability of phenytoin by N-acetylation and absorptive characteristics. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1084–9
Optimization of a heterogeneous reaction system for the production of optically active D-amino acids using thermostable D-hydantoinase. Lee DC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):729–38
Falsely increased immunoassay measurements of total and unbound phenytoin in critically ill uremic patients receiving fosphenytoin. Roberts WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):829–37
Pharmacokinetics of fosphenytoin in patients with hepatic or renal disease. Aweeka FT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun; 40(6):777–82
Phenytoin penetration into brain after administration of phenytoin or fosphenytoin. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Feb;40(2):153–6
Phenytoin pharmacokinetics following oral administration of phenytoin suspension and fosphenytoin solution to rats [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1999 Aug;36(1):83] Burstein AH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr; 34(2–3):129–33
Fosphenytoin and status epilepticus [letter; comment] Brown J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jan;60(1):70–1. Comment on: Hosp Med 1998 May;59(5):379–87.
Acyloxymethyl acidic drug derivatives: in vitro hydrolytic reactivity. Redden PR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 180(2):151–60
Pharmacoeconomic considerations in treatment options for acute seizures. Graves N. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S27–9; discussion S30–2
Clinical experience with fosphenytoin in adults: pharmacokinetics, safety, and efficacy. Knapp LE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S15–8; discussion S30–2 (22 ref.)
Clinical experience with fosphenytoin in children. Morton LD. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S19–22; discussion S30–2
Fosphenytoin in infants. Takeoka M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;13(11):537–40
A capillary GC-MS method for analysis of phenytoin and [13C3]-phenytoin from plasma obtained from pulse dose pharmacokinetic studies. Nelson MH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1311–23
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of N-benzyloxycarbonyl-amino acid prodrugs of phenytoin. Scriba GK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May; 51(5):549–53
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):786
Anticonvulsant phenytoinergic pharmacophores and anti-HIV activity--preliminary evidence for the dual requirement of the 4-aminophthalimide platform and the N-(1-adamantyl) substitution for antiviral properties. Vamecq J, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(19):PL267–74
Phenytoin and fosphenytoin: a model of cost and clinical outcomes. Armstrong EP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul; 19(7):844–53
Probabilistic approach to the establishment of maximal content limits of impurities in drug formulations: the case of parenteral diphenylhydantoic acid. Manca D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):1–14
Elevated free fosphenytoin concentrations in uremic sera: uremic toxins hippuric acid and indoxyl sulfate do not account for the impaired protein binding of fosphenytoin. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):658–62

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenytoin in sections of head hair: a preliminary study to evaluate the history of drug use. Tsatsakis AM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1998 Dec; 137(11):459–66

BLOOD

Use of alkaline phosphatase to correct the underestimation of fosphenytoin concentration in serum measured by phenytoin immunoassays. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):557–62
Comparing a mass-balance algorithm with a Bayesian regression analysis computer program for predicting serum phenytoin concentrations. Choy M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2392–6
Comment: unexpectedly low phenytoin concentration in a patient receiving ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] McLeod R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct;32(10):1110–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Dec;31(12):1549–50.
Temperature effect on serum protein binding kinetics of phenytoin in monotherapy patients with epilepsy. Kodama H, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May;47(3):295–8
Serum protein binding kinetics of phenytoin in monotherapy patients. Kodama H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct; 23(5):361–5
A capillary GC-MS method for analysis of phenytoin and [13C3]-phenytoin from plasma obtained from pulse dose pharmacokinetic studies. Nelson MH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1311–23
Effect of heating human sera at a temperature necessary to deactivate human immunodeficiency virus on measurement of free phenytoin, free valproic acid, and free carbamazepine concentrations. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Aug;21(4):421–5
Plasma total phenytoin: a possibly misleading test in developing countries. Fedler C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Apr;21(2):155–60
Adaptation of total phenytoin reagent pack for measuring free phenytoin levels with the Abbott AxSYM immunoassay analyzer. Jarzabek JI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb;21(1):134–6
Comparison of total and free phenytoin serum concentrations measured by high-performance liquid chromatography and standard TDx assay: implications for the prediction of free phenytoin serum concentrations. May TW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Dec;20(6):619–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of water-soluble phenytoin prodrugs. Bosch J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1859–62

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of CpFe(CO)(L) complexes of hydantoin anions (Cp = eta5-C5H5, L = CO, PPh3), and the use of the 5,5-diphenylhydantoin anion complexes as tracers in the nonisotopic immunoassay CMIA of this antiepileptic drug. Vessières A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May–Jun; 10(3):379–85
Buffer capacity and precipitation control of pH solubilized phenytoin formulations. Alvarez-Núñez FA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):45–9
Aqueous solubility and dissolution rate does not adequately predict in vivo performance: a probe utilizing some N-acyloxymethyl phenytoin prodrugs. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):775–9
Probabilistic approach to the establishment of maximal content limits of impurities in drug formulations: the case of parenteral diphenylhydantoic acid. Manca D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):1–14

ECONOMICS

Intravenous phenytoin: cheap but not necessarily a bargain [editorial; comment] Browne TR. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):942–3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1034–9.
Phenytoin and fosphenytoin: a model of cost and clinical outcomes. Armstrong EP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul; 19(7):844–53

METABOLISM

Human CYP2C-mediated stereoselective phenytoin hydroxylation in Japanese: difference in chiral preference of CYP2C9 and CYP2C19. Yasumori T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 1;57(11):1297–303
The effects of genetic polymorphisms of CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 on phenytoin metabolism in Japanese adult patients with epilepsy: studies in stereoselective hydroxylation and population pharmacokinetics. Mamiya K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Dec;39(12):1317–23
Phenytoin metabolism to 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin (HPPH) in man, cat and rat in vitro and in vivo, and susceptibility to phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Kamali F, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):145–53
Pharmacogenetics of CYP2C subfamily in a Japanese population. Ieiri I, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:129–31 (12 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of rectally administered phenytoin: a pilot study. Chang SW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):781–6
Interaction between phenytoin and ciprofloxacin [letter] Otero MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Feb;33(2):251–2
Effect of over-the-counter cimetidine on phenytoin concentrations in patients with seizures. Rafi JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):769–74
Percentages of the deuterium retained after para-hydroxylation of (R)(+)4-2H-phenytoin and (S)(-) 4-2H-phenytoin in rat. Moustafa MA, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;14(1):35–40
Enhancement of the oral bioavailability of phenytoin by N-acetylation and absorptive characteristics. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1084–9
Effect of sugar-modified beta-cyclodextrins on dissolution and absorption characteristics of phenytoin. Tanino T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):298–304
Time to steady-state for drugs with capacity-limited elimination [letter] Chen C. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 May;20(4):231–2
A study of the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin) in epileptic patients, and the development of a nomogram for making dose increments. Richens A. **Epilepsia** 1975 Nov;16(4):627–46
Coadministration of phenytoin and felbamate: evidence of additional phenytoin dose-reduction requirements based on pharmacokinetics and tolerability with increasing doses of felbamate. Sachdeo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Aug; 40(8):1122–8
Phenytoin penetration into brain after administration of

phenytoin or fosphenytoin. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Feb;40(2):153–6
Phenytoin pharmacokinetics following oral administration of phenytoin suspension and fosphenytoin solution to rats [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1999 Aug;36(1):83] Burstein AH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr; 34(2–3):129–33
Evaluation of a bayesian pharmacokinetic program for phenytoin concentration predictions in outpatient population. Gaulier JM, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1998 Apr–Jun; 23(2):295–300
Effect of ciprofloxacin on steady state pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in rabbits. Islam AF, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1999 Jan;37(1):86–8
Pharmacokinetics of phenytoin: unaltered by enalapril and amlodipine in rhesus monkeys. Badyal DK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1999 Apr;43(2):251–4
Aqueous solubility and dissolution rate does not adequately predict in vivo performance: a probe utilizing some N-acyloxymethyl phenytoin prodrugs. Stella VJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1999 Aug;88(8):775–9
Effect of nimodipine, a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist, on the steady state pharmacokinetics of phenytoin (DPH) in rhesus monkeys. Gupta MC, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(6):453–5
Effect of 'Mentat' on the pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses o phenytoin in rabbits. Garg SK, et al.
Neurol India 1999 Jun;47(2):104–7
Pharmacokinetics of chlorpheniramine, phenytoin, glipizide and nifedipine in an individual homozygous for the CYP2C9*3 allele. Kidd RS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):71–80
Factors influencing the population pharmacokinetic parameters of phenytoin in adult epileptic patients in South Africa. Valodia P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb; 21(1):57–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenytoin, phenobarbital, and midazolam fail to stop status epilepticus-like activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal slices, but can prevent its development. Dreier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):154–60
Augmentation of the rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block by the acutely administered phenytoin. Spacek A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1551–5
Phenytoin alters transcript levels of hormone-sensitive lipase in muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Yudkowsky ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):264–70
Synthesis of water-soluble phenytoin prodrugs. Bosch J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1859–62
Modelling of the pharmacodynamic interaction between phenytoin and sodium valproate. Della Paschoa OE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1998 Dec;125(7):1610–6
A discriminant block among K + channel types by phenytoin in neuroblastoma cells. Nobile M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1998 Aug;124(8):1698–702
Enantioselective induction of cyclophosphamide metabolism by phenytoin. Williams ML, et al. **Chirality** 1999; 11(7):569–74
Selection of phenytoin responders and nonresponders in male and female amygdala-kindled Sprague-Dawley rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Nov;39(11):1138–47
Testosterone metabolism in rat brain is differentially enhanced by phenytoin-inducible cytochrome P450 isoforms. Rosenbrock H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Aug; 11(8):597–604
Effect of phenytoin on cytochrome P450 2B mRNA expression in primary rat astrocyte cultures. Ibach B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):402–11
Pharmacokinetic interaction in rabbits between a new anticonvulsant,
DL-3-hydroxy-3-ethyl-3-phenylpropionamide, and phenytoin. Medina L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 50(12):1393–6
Some relationships between the physical properties of various 3-acyloxymethyl prodrugs of phenytoin to structure: potential in vivo performance implications. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1235–41
Anticonvulsant phenytoinergic pharmacophores and anti-HIV activity--preliminary evidence for the dual requirement of the 4-aminophthalimide platform and the N-(1-adamantyl) substitution for antiviral properties. Vamecq J, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(19):PL267–74
Anticonvulsant and psychomotor activity of nitrendipine alone and in combination with phenytoin and valproate in rats. Balakrishnan S, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(6):441–7
Corticosterone and phenytoin reduce neuronal nitric oxide synthase messenger RNA expression in rat hippocampus. Reagan LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):211–9
Population pharmacokinetics of tirilazad: effects of weight, gender, concomitant phenytoin, and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):575–83
The effects of phenytoin on instrumental appetitive-to-aversive transfer in rats. Banks MK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Jul;63(3):465–72
Effect of propranolol and nifedipine on maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice: individually and in combination. Raju SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec; 38(6):449–52
Effects of LY 300164, a selective non-competitive antagonist of AMPA/KA receptors, on the protective activity of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin in the kindling model of epilepsy in rats. Borowicz KK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1):103
[Inhibiting effect of phenytoin on nitric oxide production in tissues of gamma-irradiated mice] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):648–50 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Phenytoin dosage [letter] Sharfstein J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):1223
Changes in phenytoin concentrations in blood and cerebrospinal fluid caused by direct hemoperfusion in a patient intoxicated with phenytoin. Kanayama Y, et al.
Ther Apher 1998 Feb;2(1):74–7
[Acute phenytoin poisoning due to its interaction with fluoropyramidine (letter)] Errea-Abad JM, et al.
Rev Neurol 1998 Dec;27(160):1066–7 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous infusion of phenytoin relieves neuropathic pain: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled, crossover study. McCleane GJ. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):985–8
Chromosome fragile sites in mentally retarded males: increased incidence with seizures and diphenylhydantoin therapy. Hodges KB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct; 28(5):293–9
Pharmacodynamic interaction between phenytoin and sodium valproate changes seizure thresholds and pattern. Della Paschoa OE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(5):997–1004
Time-dependent decrease in the effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs during the course of self-sustaining status epilepticus. Mazarati AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1–2):179–85
Children presenting with convulsions (including status epilepticus) to a paediatric accident and emergency department: an audit of a treatment protocol. Garr RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):44–7
Effects of phenytoin on cocaine self-administration in humans. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1;53(3):273–5
Characterization of phenytoin-resistant kindled rats, a new model of drug-resistant partial epilepsy: influence of experimental and environmental factors. Ebert U, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1999 Feb;33(2–3):199–215
Characterization of phenytoin-resistant kindled rats, a new model of drug-resistant partial epilepsy: influence of genetic factors. Ebert U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Feb; 33(2–3):217–26
Limbic epileptogenesis alters the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenytoin in Sprague-Dawley rats. Löscher W, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1998 Aug;31(3):175–86
Female gonadal sex steroids potentiate the anti-convulsant activity of phenytoin sodium. Kankanwadi SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1998 Jul;36(7):713–5
A generalized seizure following initiation of nelfinavir in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection, suspected due to interaction between nelfinavir and phenytoin. Honda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 38(3):302–3
Fosphenytoin in infants. Takeoka M, et al.
J Child Neurol 1998 Nov;13(11):537–40
Phenobarbital compared with phenytoin for the treatment of neonatal seizures. Painter MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):485–9
Analgesic effects of lamotrigine and phenytoin on cold-induced pain: a crossover placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Webb J, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):357–63
Efficacy of statin therapy: possible effect of phenytoin. Murphy MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):359–60
Use of phenytoin to treat digitalis-induced cardiac arrhythmias in a miniature Shetland pony. Wijnberg ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 6;144(10):259–61
[The effect of phenytoin in healing of fracture of rabbits] Yang T, et al.
Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 May;11(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of inv dup (15) mosaic with mental retardation and symptomatic generalized epilepsy] Kobayashi Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 1999 Mar;51(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

A common genetic basis for idiosyncratic toxicity of warfarin and phenytoin. Rettie AE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jul; 35(3):253–5
Maternal administration of superoxide dismutase and catalase in phenytoin teratogenicity. Winn LM, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1999 Feb;26(3–4):266–74
Developmental neurotoxicity of phenytoin on granule cells and Purkinje cells in mouse cerebellum. Ohmori H, et al.
J Neurochem 1999 Apr;72(4):1497–506
Neurotoxic effects of phenytoin on postnatal mouse brain development following neonatal administration. Hatta T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):21–8
Developmental effects of phenytoin may differ depending on sex of offspring. McCartney MA, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):119–28
Effect of stiripentol dose on phenytoin-induced teratogenesis in a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):85–91
A comparison of mixed effects logistic regression models for binary response data with two nested levels of clustering. Ten Have TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Apr 30;18(8):947–60
Phenytoin-induced alterations in craniofacial gene expression. Gelineau-van Waes J, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jan;59(1):23–34
Teratological interaction between the bis-triazole antifungal agent fluconazole and the anticonvulsant drug phenytoin. Tiboni GM, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Feb;59(2):81–7

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2A
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2B
Diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy: a case report. Hermayer KL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1999 Sep;318(3):186–9
Clinical experience over 48 years with pheochromocytoma. Goldstein RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):755–64; discussion 764–6
Severe paroxysmal hypertension
(pseudopheochromocytoma): understanding the cause and treatment. Mann SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12; 159(7):670–4 (14 ref.)
Phaeochromocytoma: experience from a referral hospital in southern India. Mathew S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun;69(6):458–60
Malignant pheochromocytoma. Mundschenk J, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1998;106(5):373–6 (26 ref.)
[Bladder paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma): a rare tumor in children. Apropos of a case] Kouame BD, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1998;32(6–7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma. Report of 10 cases] Rabii R, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1999;33(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current views on pheochromocytoma] Luk'ianchikov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(11):83–6 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alterations in plasma neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and catecholamine levels during surgical removal of pheochromocytoma. Januszewicz W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):543–7
Increased plasma dopamine in patients presenting with the pseudopheochromocytoma quandary: retrospective analysis of 10 years' experience. Kuchel O. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1531–7
[Bladder pheochromocytoma: a variation in the plasma catecholamines during micturition (letter)] Lecube A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 10;112(12):477–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma. The risk to miss diagnosis of severe disease is reduced when free metanephrines are measured in plasma] Friberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 18; 95(47):5342–3 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optimal conditions to induce rat adrenal medullary changes, such as pheochromocytoma, by nicotine. Saiko Y, et al.
Int J Urol 1998 Nov;5(6):575–81
Inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of cobalt sulfate. Bucher JR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):56–67
Vitamin D3-induced proliferative lesions in the rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):9–18

CHEMISTRY

Neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in some neural crest-derived tumours (ganglioneuroma, phaeochromocytoma and paraganglioma). Pello JM, et al.
Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):216–25

COMPLICATIONS

Unsuspected pheochromocytoma with abdominal aortic aneurysm--a case report. Ehata T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1999 Mar;37(1):27–8
Cardiomyopathy due to a pheochromocytoma. A reversible entity. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(4):227–9
Hypertension due to coexisting pheochromocytoma and aldosterone-producing adrenal cortical adenoma.
Miyazawa K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(6):547–50
Exaggerated cardiovascular response to anaesthesia--a case for investigation. Jones SE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep; 54(9):882–4
Colonic manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B: report of four cases. Grobmyer SR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Sep;42(9):1216–9
A case of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma associated with adrenal cortical nodular hyperplasia and papillary thyroid carcinoma. Tseng FY, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):35–41
Myocardial infarction and death after caesarean section in a woman with protein S deficiency and undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma. Zangrillo A, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Apr;16(4):268–70 (9 ref.)
Intermittent anxiety attacks in a young man. Archer TP, et

al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15;34(4):136-7, 141-2
An unusual case of myocarditis. Baratella MC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Aug;65(3):305-10
A serial echocardiographic observation of acute heart injury associated with pheochromocytoma crisis. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 30;66(2):199-202
Reversible cerebral ischemia in patients with pheochromocytoma. Lehmann FS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):212-4
Reversible catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy in a heart transplant candidate without persistent or paroxysmal hypertension. Brilakis ES, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):376-80
Secondary hypertension in the elderly. Januszewicz W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Sep;12(9):603-6 (30 ref.)
A patient with neurofibromatosis type 1 and watery diarrhoea syndrome due to a VIP-producing adrenal phaeochromocytoma. Quarles Van Ufford-Mannesse P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Aug;246(2):231-4
Pheochromocytoma and clear-cell renal carcinoma in a child with von Hippel-Lindau disease: a patient report. Ferragut J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):579-82
Behçet's disease and pheochromocytoma. Bethea L, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;95(8):295-8
Clinical and genetic characterization of pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau families: comparison with sporadic pheochromocytoma gives insight into natural history of pheochromocytoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):659-64
Management of hereditary pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau kindreds with partial adrenalectomy. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):395-8
CNS pseudovasculitis in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Razavi M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1088-90
Coexisting extraadrenal pheochromocytoma and von Meyenberg complexes: report of a case. Tanaka F, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):80-2
The association between severe nephropathy and pheochromocytoma in the male F344 rat -- the National Toxicology Program experience. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):456-62
[Paresthetic notalgia and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a (Sipple's syndrome): 3 cases] Rivollier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jun-Jul;126(6-7):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forty-three year old man who consulted for epigastric pain (clinical conference) (see comments)] Hardwigsen J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Dec;135(6):288-91. Comment in: J Chir (Paris) 1999 Mar;136(1):52. **(Fre)**
[Mixed corticomedullary tumor] Delèvaux I, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral pheochromocytomas with von Hippel-Lindau's disease: a case report] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;89(8):726-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pheochromocytoma and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: postpartum crisis and renal artery thrombosis] Lam J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov; 126(11):1367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unexpected pheochromocytoma--a case report of anesthesia in a uremic patient. Huang YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Sep;36(3):169-72
Pheochromocytoma. Cytologic findings on intraoperative scrape smears in five cases. Shidham VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):207-13
A dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma [letter] Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):599-600
Clonidine suppression test revisited. Lenz T, et al. **Blood Press** 1998 May;7(3):153-9 (28 ref.)
Simulation of a pheochromocytoma--Munchausen syndrome. Spitzer D, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16; 3(12):549-53
Unsuspected extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma simulating ovarian tumor. Tohya T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):217-8
Von Hippel-Lindau disease: strategies in early detection (renal-, adrenal-, pancreatic masses). Hes FJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):598-610 (142 ref.)
Geriatrics photo quiz. Pheochromocytoma, an adrenal tumor. Shua-Haim JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):16, 40
Necrosis of pheochromocytoma presenting initially as isolated quadriparesis [letter] Tayoro J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):123
Pheochromocytoma and sub-clinical Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy: diagnosis, medical pre-treatment and cure by laparoscopic unilateral adrenalectomy. Finkenstedt G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(7):551-7
Adrenal incidentaloma: report of 33 cases. Tütüncü NB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;70(4):247-50
Management of a trauma patient with incidental pheochromocytoma. Matthews MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):738-40
Posttraumatic hypertension secondary to adrenal hemorrhage mimicking pheochromocytoma: case report. Schmidt J, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):973-5
Crisis after angiography [see comments] Brueckel J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1278. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1940.
Plasma normetanephrine and metanephrine for detecting pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Eisenhofer G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 17;340(24):1872-9
Extra-adrenal functional paraganglioma (phaeochromocytoma) associated with renal-artery stenosis in a pregnant woman. Del Giudice A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2920-3
Undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma following infrainguinal bypass surgery. Levi N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Dec; 40(4):332-3
A patient with recurrent sweating. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov;74(877):689-90
Extra-adrenal phechromocytoma and renal cell carcinoma--an unusual case of tumour synchronism. Vendeira P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr; 33(2):133-5
Benign and malignant pheochromocytoma: diagnosis, treatment, and follow-Up. Kebebew E, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):765-89 (81 ref.)
Case no. 1. Pheochromocytoma. Baskin LS. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):152-3
Pheochromocytomas: can malignant potential be predicted? John H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):679-83
Pheochromocytoma: evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment. Walther MM, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Feb;17(1):35-9 (47 ref.)
[Pheochromocytoma. Severe and uncommon presentations] Kanjaa N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr; 18(4):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma. A case report] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(5):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right adrenal recurrence of pheochromocytoma discovered 24 years after ablation of two ectopic pheochromocytomas] Delplace C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Mar; 92(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forty-three year old man who consulted for epigastric pain (clinical conference) (see comments)] Hardwigsen J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Dec;135(6):288-91. Comment in: J Chir (Paris) 1999 Mar;136(1):52. **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Castaigne V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Oct;27(6):622-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-secreting pheochromocytoma of the broad ligament revealed by appendicular peritonitis] Alamowitch B, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 6;28(5):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amoxapine-induced pseudopheochromocytoma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Cailleux N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Feb;19(2):139-40 **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma revealed by cerebral hematomas. Significance of the abolition of a cutaneous abdominal reflex ipsilateral to the adrenal tumor] Alla P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;154(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma multi-organ crisis: nonseptic hyperthermia and shock] Shapira MY, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug;135(3-4):104-6, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Importance of endocrine imaging methods in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A proved by mutation analysis] Cserepes E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Nov 8;139(45):2713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Malignant pheochromocytoma. A case report and comments on a rare pathology] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1-2):73-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pheochromocytoma. A case report] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):283-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma detected by hypertensive crisis immediately after drip infusion urography] Inoue K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 May;45(5):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in diagnosis of secondary hypertension] Saito I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb 10;88(2):236-40 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Peri-renal pheochromocytoma] Ochmański W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course of surgery-related diseases with hormonally active tumors] Mal'tsev V, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):55 **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 (MEN 2) by detection of mutated RET proto-oncogene carriers] Sansó G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A comparative study of 9 cases of adrenal pheochromocytoma and 11 cases of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Mediavilla Garcia JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun;199(6):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma. Methoxycatecholamines in nocturnal urine and chromogranin in EDTA-blood should be measured first] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 28;95(44):4859-61 (11 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytomas with 131-I metaiodobenzylguanidine and chemotherapy. Sisson JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):364-70
Three cases of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and dacarbazine combination chemotherapy and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine to control hypercatecholaminemia. Tada K, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;49(6):295-7
Management of a trauma patient with incidental pheochromocytoma. Matthews MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr;46(4):738-40

ETIOLOGY

Preconception urethane or chromium(III) treatment of male mice: multiple neoplastic and non-neoplastic changes in offspring. Yu W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;158(2):161-76

GENETICS

Image cytometric nuclear DNA quantitation of paragangliomas in tissue sections. Prognostic significance. Held EL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Dec; 19(6):501-6
Mechanism of Ret activation by a mutation at aspartic acid 631 identified in sporadic pheochromocytoma. Asai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):587-90
Repetition of data in publications on DNA flow cytometry in phaeochromocytoma [letter; comment] Tormey WP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):692-3. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):239-41.
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A with the identical somatic mutation in medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma without germline mutation at the corresponding site in the RET proto-oncogene [see comments] Akama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):145-9. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):80.
Differences in allelic distribution of two polymorphisms in the VHL-associated gene CUL2 in pheochromocytoma patients without somatic CUL2 mutations. Duerr EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3207-11
The relatively high frequency of p53 gene mutations in multiple and malignant phaeochromocytomas. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):247-55
Clinical and genetic characterization of pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau families: comparison with sporadic pheochromocytoma gives insight into natural history of pheochromocytoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):659-64
Adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas in a family with germline RET V804L mutation [letter] Nilsson O, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1587-8
Genotype-phenotype correlation of patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 in Japan [see comments] Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;28(10):590-6. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;28(10):588-9.
Regulation of gene expression and secretory functions in oxygen-sensing pheochromocytoma cells. Conforti L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):249-60
[DNA content correlation with the prognosis of pheochromocytoma: 10 cases report] Yan X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):176-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Type 2 endocrine neoplasms. Prognosis and therapeutic problems] Modigliani E. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 4; 27(13):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Overexpression of glia maturation factor (GMF) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells activates p38 MAP kinase, MAPKAP kinase-2, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Zaheer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):278-82
Nerve growth factor stimulates diacylglycerol de novo synthesis and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in pheochromocytoma cells. Li J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1-2):44-53
Kappa1-opioid binding sites are the dominant opioid binding sites in surgical specimens of human pheochromocytomas and in a human pheochromocytoma (KAT45) cell line. Kampa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8; 364(2-3):255-62
Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1-6 genes in adrenocortical tumors and pheochromocytomas. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Oct;30(10):619-23
Bcl-2 staining in pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Fogt F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):486-7. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 May;29(5):522-6.
Increases in plasma ouabainlike immunoreactivity during surgical extirpation of pheochromocytoma. Komiyama Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul;22(2):135-9
Vasopressin receptors in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Grazzini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2195-203
Lack of leptin suppression in response to hypersecretion of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients. Böttner A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):543-5
Effect of 60 Hz magnetic field exposure on c-fos expression in stimulated PC12 cells. Campbell-Beachler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):107-11
[Regulating activity of plasma membranous Ca2+ channels in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells with chemicals and pharmaceutic agents] Krylov IuF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

PATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma. Cytologic findings on intraoperative scrape smears in five cases. Shidham VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):207-13

Thoracic involvement with pheochromocytoma: a review. Sandur S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):511-21 (93 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma arising from an accessory adrenal gland in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: transient development of clinical manifestations after hemorrhagic necrosis. Katai M, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun; 45(3):329-34

Anti-apoptotic role of telomerase in pheochromocytoma cells. Fu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7264-71

Phaeochromocytoma of the spermatic cord. Young IE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):305-6

Experience gained from operation of 103 adrenal incidentalomas. Proye C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):330-3

Studies of the neuronal transdifferentiation process in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells: effects of steroids with differing functional groups on catecholamine content and cell morphology. Brown JW, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Nov;63(11):587-94

[Composite pheochromocytoma with ganglioneuroma in the adrenal gland: a case report] Umemoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic heterogeneity and treatment with the calcium channel blocker nicardipine during phaeochromocytoma surgery. Colson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1114-9

Altered sympathetic and vagal modulations of the cardiovascular system in patients with pheochromocytoma: their relations to orthostatic hypotension. Munakata M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jun;12(6):572-80

Heart failure induced by pheochromocytoma: laparoscopic treatment and intraoperative changes of several new cardiovascular hormones. Col V, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(1):50-2

Extraadrenal and multiple pheochromocytomas. Are there really any differences in pathophysiology and outcome? Lumachi F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 17(3):303-5

Chronic hypoxia enhances the secretory response of rat phaeochromocytoma cells to acute hypoxia. Taylor SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):483-91

Regulation of gene expression and secretory functions in oxygen-sensing pheochromocytoma cells. Conforti L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):249-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral traumatic adrenal haematoma presenting as pheochromocytoma. Khan A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep; 28(2):133-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumour size: the only predictive factor for 131I MIBG uptake in phaeochromocytoma and paraganglioma. Nguyen HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):350-3

Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma using [123I]-compared with [131I]-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Furuta N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):119-24

The usefulness of [131I]-metaiodobenzylguanidine ([131I]-MIBG) scintigraphy performed one week after administration in diagnosing pheochromocytoma. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jul;6(7):331-6

False-positive diagnosis of adrenal pheochromocytoma on iodine-123-MIBG scan. Letizia C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):779-83

Crisis after angiography: time for MIBG [letter; comment] Costa DC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1940. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1278.

Pheochromocytomas: imaging with 2-[fluorine-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET. Shulkin BL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):35-41

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytomas with 131-I metaiodobenzylguanidine and chemotherapy. Sisson JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):364-70

Brain uptake of iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine following therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma. Dwamena BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Jul;23(7):441-5

SECONDARY

Jejunal invasion of pheochromocytoma pathologically confirmed by endoscopic biopsy. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;317(1):63-6

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging as an indicator of P-glycoprotein expression in metastatic pheochromocytoma. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;23(9):637-8

Cardiac malignant pheochromocytoma with bone metastases. Arai A, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):940-4

Giant hepatic biloma following transcatheter oily chemoembolization in a patient with hepatic metastases from malignant pheochromocytoma. Komatsu M, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1034-8

Malignant pheochromocytoma with multiple hepatic metastases treated by chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial embolization. Takahashi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr;38(4):349-54

[A case of surgical resection of metastatic multiple lung pheochromocytoma with long-term survival] Kido T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jun;52(6):458-62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitored anesthesia care for a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma] Rii A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma [letter] Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):599-600

No correlation between phaeochromocytoma catecholamine secretion and granule ultrastructure. Mihai R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec;85(12):1681-5

[Adrenal incidentaloma: a dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma with an atypical clinical picture. A case report and review of the literature] Bartolacci M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Nov-Dec;69(6):805-14 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenaline-secreting pheochromocytoma (letter)] Sanjuán Portugal FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Feb;199(2):115-6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic management for pheochromocytoma resection using spinal cord stimulation and intravenous nicardipine--a case report. Shiraishi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):83-7

Preoperative management of phaeochromocytoma--a paediatric perspective [letter; comment] Hack HA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):112-3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Apr;26(2):196-200.

Laparoscopic resection of unsuspected pheochromocytoma [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1068

Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses to a laparoscopic adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma in a pediatric patient. Pretorius M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1268-70

Blood pressure control with fenoldopam during excision of a pheochromocytoma. Cooper ZA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):558-60

An overview of anaesthetic issues in phaeochromocytoma. Singh G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov; 27(6):843-8 (41 ref.)

A malignant primary cardiac pheochromocytoma. Jirari A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):565-6

Cardiac pheochromocytoma: resection after diagnosis by 111-indium octreotide scan. Lin JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):555-8 (8 ref.)

Adrenal-sparing surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Neumann HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):94-7

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma: endocrinological and surgical aspects of a new therapeutic approach. Col V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan; 50(1):121-5

The reversibility of cardiac neuronal function after removal of a pheochromocytoma: an I-123 MIBG Scintigraphic Study. Agostini D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 24(7):514-8

Subtotal adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. de Graaf JS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):535-8

Long term experience after subtotal adrenalectomy for multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Edström E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May;165(5):431-5

Persistent hypertension after removal of adrenal tumours. Sapienza P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):187-92

Heart failure induced by pheochromocytoma: laparoscopic treatment and intraoperative changes of several new cardiovascular hormones. Col V, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(1):50-2

Sympathetic nerve traffic responses to surgical removal of pheochromocytoma. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):461-5

Successful removal of large adrenal pheochromocytoma on the right side with liver mobilization. Aoyama N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(4):377-84

Difficult anesthetic management during pheochromocytoma surgery. Shupak RC. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):247-50

Preserved adrenocortical function after laparoscopic bilateral adrenal sparing surgery for hereditary pheochromocytoma. Neumann HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug; 84(8):2608-10

Unilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy followed by contralateral retroperitoneoscopic partial adrenalectomy in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a syndrome. Mugiya S, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Mar; 13(2):99-104; discussion 104-6

Extraadrenal and multiple pheochromocytomas. Are there really any differences in pathophysiology and outcome? Lumachi F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 17(3):303-5

Laparoscopic removal of a right adrenal pheochromocytoma in a pregnant woman. Demeure MJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Oct;8(5):315-9 (16 ref.)

An unusual presentation of pheochromocytoma. Berul CI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):581

Successful outcomes in pheochromocytoma surgery in the modern era. Ulchaker JC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):764-7

Management of hereditary pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau kindreds with partial adrenalectomy. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):395-8

The surgical treatment of adrenal gland tumors--incidentaloma. Kolomecki K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(2):124-7

Surgical treatment of pheochromocytomas: laparoscopic or conventional? Möbius E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan; 13(1):35-9

Successful autotransplantation of an adrenal gland using a new method of omental wrapping: report of a case. Miyauchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):960-2

Retroperitoneoscopic partial adrenalectomy using an endoscopic stapling device in patients with adrenal tumor. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):101-3

Helium and carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in patients with pheochromocytoma undergoing laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Dec;22(12):1250-5

Pheochromocytoma: evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment. Walther MM, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Feb;17(1):35-9 (47 ref.)

[Modern aspects of management of pheochromocytoma and abdominopelvic paraganglioma] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(7):643-56 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal insufflation can be a critical moment in the laparoscopic surgery of pheochromocytoma (letter)] de La Chapelle A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1184-5 **(Fre)**

[The value of sevoflurane for surgery of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(9):1182-3 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland pheochromocytoma. Report of 26 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible left intraventricular obstruction after treatment of pheochromocytoma and hyperthyroidism] Gandolfini MP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Dec;91(12):1513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic pheochromocytoma (letter; comment)] Jaeck D. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):52. Comment on: J Chir (Paris) 1998 Dec;135(6):288-91. **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Case report and review of the literature] Abboud B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep-Oct;46(5):291-4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in pheochromocytomas (letter)] Chigot JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Feb 28; 27(8):359-60 **(Fre)**

[Patients operated on for pheochromocytoma: biological surveillance (editorial)] Plouin PF, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):852 **(Fre)**

[New issues in surgery of adrenal pheochromocytoma] Petrolo A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1-2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of surgical resection of metastatic multiple lung pheochromocytoma with long-term survival] Kido T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jun;52(6):458-62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of the extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Karachentsev SB. **Klin Khir** 1999;(3):51-2 **(Rus)**

[The late treatment results in pheochromocytoma] Simonenko VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of adrenal gland tumors] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(5):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of labetalol in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Armero R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr;46(4):176-7 **(Spa)**

[The observation of abdominal pheochromocytoma in an elderly patient] Shidlovs'kyĭ V, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):49 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Palliative chemotherapy for malignant pheochromocytoma: symptomatic palliation of two cases. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):433-5

[Monitored anesthesia care for a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma] Rii A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Preoperatively asymptomatic left adrenal incidentaloma] Fischler L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 13; 129(27-28):1033-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular level investigation of exocytosis in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells: insights from high resolution scanning electron microscopy combined with autoradiogram and cytochemistry. Lee YS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):295-301

VIROLOGY

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection in PC12 and C6 cells. Su W, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1998 Dec;79(6):411-6

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA CELL LINE see PC12 CELLS

PHEOPHYTINS

CHEMISTRY

Conformational heterogeneity of the bacteriopheophytin electron acceptor HA in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11541-52

P+HA- charge recombination reaction rate constant in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers is independent of the P/P+ midpoint potential. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8794-9

Primary charge separation routes in the BChl:BPhe heterodimer reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. van Brederode ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7545-55

Reorientation of the acetyl group of the photoactive bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: an ENDOR/TRIPLE resonance study. Müh F, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(1):35-46

Reaction centers of photosystem II with a chemically-modified pigment composition: exchange of pheophytins with 13(1)-deoxo-13(1)-hydroxy-pheophytin a. Shkuropatov AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1-2):163-7

METABOLISM

Pheophytinization of bacteriochlorophyll c and energy transfer in cells of Chlorobium tepidum. Tokita S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Jul;172(1):40-4

Modulation of quantum yield of primary radical pair formation in photosystem II by site-directed mutagenesis affecting radical cations and anions. Merry SAP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17439-47

PHARMACOLOGY

Energy level of P+B- with respect to P* found from recombination fluorescence measurements in pheophytin-modified reaction centres. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):563-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potent suppressive effect of a Japanese edible seaweed, Enteromorpha prolifera (Sujiao-nori) on initiation and promotion phases of chemically induced mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hiqashi-Okaj K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):21-5

PHERESIS see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

PHEROMONES

A synergistic aggregation pheromone component in the banana weevil Cosmopolites sordidus Germar 1824 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Cerda H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1998;49(3):201-3

On the nature of mammalian and human pheromones. McClintock MK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:390-2

Menstrual synchrony pheromones: cause for doubt. Strassmann BI. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):579-80 (28 ref.)

Electroantennogram and oviposition bioassay responses of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) to chemicals in odors from Bermuda grass infusions. Du YJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar; 36(2):158-66

Laminar distribution of pheromone-receptive neurons in rat vomeronasal epithelium. Inamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):731-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The yeast pheromone-responsive G alpha protein stimulates recovery from chronic pheromone treatment by two mechanisms that are activated at distinct levels of stimulus. Zhou J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(2):193-212

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of a new type of cDNA for pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawano T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1745-7

Juvenile hormone regulation of HMG-R gene expression in the bark beetle Ips paraconfusus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): implications for male aggregation pheromone biosynthesis. Tittiger C, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):121-7

Biosynthesis of scarab beetle pheromones. Leal WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):175-80

Inhibition of virulence factor expression in Staphylococcus aureus by the Staphylococcus epidermidis agr pheromone and derivatives. Otto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7; 450(3):257-62

Cell-cell recognition and pheromone response of the yeast Saccharomyces globosus. Fujimura H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):63-8

Insect pheromones--an overview of biosynthesis and endocrine regulation. Tillman JA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;29(6):481-514 (372 ref.)

Swarming by Pseudomonas syringae B728a requires gacS (lemA) and gacA but not the acyl-homoserine lactone biosynthetic gene ahlI. Kinscherf TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4133-6

Backbone cyclic peptide antagonists, derived from the insect pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide, inhibit sex pheromone biosynthesis in moths. Altstein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17573-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, biological activity, and conformational analysis of peptidomimetic analogues of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor tridecapeptide. Zhang YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12465-76

CHEMISTRY

N-linked oligosaccharides of vomeromodulin, a putative pheromone transporter in rat. Mechref Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):451-5

Plantaricin A is an amphiphilic alpha-helical bacteriocin-like pheromone which exerts antimicrobial and pheromone activities through different mechanisms. Hauge HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16026-32

NMR mapping of the recombinant mouse major urinary protein 1 binding site occupied by the pheromone 2-sec-butyl-4,5-dihydrothiazole. Zídek L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9850-61

Structure elucidation and chemical synthesis of stigmolone, a novel type of prokaryotic pheromone. Hull WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11268-73

Intercellular signaling in Stigmatella aurantiaca: purification and characterization of stigmolone, a myxobacterial pheromone. Plaga W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11263-7

GENETICS

Genetic similarity among pheromone and voltinism races of Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Marçon PC, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 May;8(2):213-21

The mating type locus of Neurospora crassa: identification of an adjacent gene and characterization of transcripts surrounding the idiomorphs. Randall TA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):615-21

METABOLISM

A quantitative model of odor deactivation based on the redox shift of the pheromone-binding protein im moth antennae. Kaissling KE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:320-2

Quorum sensing and the cell-cell communication dependent regulation of gene expression in pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria. Hardman AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Nov;74(4):199-210 (100 ref.)

Mutations affecting ligand specificity of the G-protein-coupled receptor for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide pheromone. Abel MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):12-26

Pheromone deactivation catalyzed by receptor molecules: a quantitative kinetic model. Kaissling KE. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug;23(4):385-95 (40 ref.)

Pheromone reception: A complex map of activation in the brain. Ryba NJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):R472-4

Recombinant pheromone binding protein 1 from Mamestra brassicae (MbraPBP1). Functional and structural characterization. Campanacci V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):707-16

Insect pheromones--an overview of biosynthesis and endocrine regulation. Tillman JA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;29(6):481-514 (372 ref.)

Hsp90 is required for pheromone signaling in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3071-83

Receptor inhibition of pheromone signaling is mediated by the Ste4p Gbeta subunit. Kim J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):441-9

Crosstalk between cAMP and pheromone signalling pathways in Ustilago maydis. Krüger J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2-3):193-8

Development of competence in Streptococcus pneumonaie: pheromone autoinduction and control of quorum sensing by the oligopeptide permease. Alloing G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):75-83

TRP2: a candidate transduction channel for mammalian pheromone sensory signaling. Liman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5791-6

Genetic selection of peptide inhibitors of biological pathways. Norman TC, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):591-5

Command, control and communication in bacterial pathogenesis. Winans SC. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 6(10):382-3

Fusion of a fission yeast. Davey J. **Yeast** 1998 Dec; 14(16):1529-66 (318 ref.)

Combining mutations in the incoming and outgoing pheromone signal pathways causes a synergistic mating defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giot L, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):765-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Pheromonal influences [letter; comment] Wysocki CJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1998 Dec;27(6):627-34. Comment on: Arch Sex Behav 1998 Feb;27(1):1-13.

Protease-sensitive urinary pheromones induce region-specific Fos-expression in rat accessory olfactory bulb. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):222-4

Sex difference and testosterone modulation of pheromone-induced NeuronalFos in the Ferret's main olfactory bulb and hypothalamus. Kelliher KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1454-63

Electrophysiological and biochemical responses of mouse vomeronasal receptor cells to urine-derived compounds: possible mechanism of action. Moss RL, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug;23(4):483-9 (48 ref.)

Cell-cell recognition and pheromone response of the yeast Saccharomyces globosus. Fujimura H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):63-8

Analogs of the autoinducer 3-oxooctanoyl-homoserine lactone strongly inhibit activity of the TraR protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Zhu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5398-405

Selective activation of G protein subtypes in the vomeronasal organ upon stimulation with urine-derived compounds. Krieger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4655-62

Vomeronasal neuroepithelium and forebrain Fos responses to male pheromones in male and female mice. Halem HA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):249-63

Patterns of expression of the immediate-early gene egr-1 in the accessory olfactory bulb of female mice exposed to pheromonal constituents of male urine. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1463-70

Pheromones and novel male-induced pregnancy disruptions in mice: exposure to conspecifics is necessary for urine alone to induce an effect. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):153-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Central processing of aggregation pheromones in solitary and gregarious desert locusts, Schistocerca gregaria. Anton S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:525-8

Behavioral antagonism in the moth Helicoverpa zea in response to pheromone blends of three sympatric heliothine moth species is explained by one type of antennal neuron. Baker TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:511-3

Sex pheromones and amino acids evoke distinctly different spatial patterns of electrical activity in the goldfish olfactory bulb. Hanson LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:521-4

Pheromones, the vomeronasal system, and communication. From hormonal responses to individual recognition. Johnston RE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:333-48 (62 ref.)

Pheromone signalling in the mouse: role of urinary proteins and vomeronasal organ. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 May;137(2-3):193-200 (52 ref.)

Attracted or repelled?--a matter of two neurons, one pheromone binding protein, and a chiral center. Wojtasek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):217-22

Blind smell: brain activation induced by an undetected air-borne chemical. Sobel N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):209-17

Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation induced by urinary pheromones in female rat vomeronasal epithelium. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1-2):161-8

The yeast pheromone-responsive G alpha protein stimulates recovery from chronic pheromone treatment by two mechanisms that are activated at distinct levels of stimulus. Zhou J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(2):193-212

Vomeronasal/accessory olfactory system and pheromonal recognition. Keverne EB. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug; 23(4):491-4

Wellness in women after 40 years of age: the role of sex hormones and pheromones. Cutler WB, et al. **Dis Mon** 1998 Sep;44(9):421-546 (255 ref.)

The spawning pheromone cysteine-glutathione disulfide ('hereithione') arouses a multicomponent nuptial behavior and electrophysiological activity in Nereis succinea males. Ram JL, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):945-52

Nuclear export of Far1p in response to pheromones requires the export receptor Msn5p/Ste21p. Blondel M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2284-300

Pheromones elicit equivalent levels of Fos-immunoreactivity in prepubertal and adult male Syrian hamsters. Romeo RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug;34(1):48-55

Temporal tuning of odor responses in pheromone-responsive projection neurons in the brain of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Heinbockel T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jun 21; 409(1):1-12

Cloning and expression of a queen pheromone-binding protein in the honeybee: an olfactory-specific, developmentally regulated protein. Danty E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7468-75

Serotonin enhances central olfactory neuron responses to female sex pheromone in the male sphinx moth manduca sexta. Kloppenburg P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1; 19(19):8172-81

Pregnancy in female house mice exposed to urinary chemosignals from other females. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):233-41

Protease helps yeast find mating partners [letter] Barkai N, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):422-3

Pheromones and regulation of ovulation. Whitten W. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):232-3

PHEROMONES

A complex sensory map for pheromones. Bargmann CI. **Neuron** 1999 Apr;22(4):640–2
The mother rat's vomeronasal organ is involved in detection of dodecyl propionate, the pup's preputial gland pheromone. Brouette-Lahlou I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 May;66(3):427–36
Genetic elimination of known pheromones reveals the fundamental chemical bases of mating and isolation in Drosophila. Savarit F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9015–20
Molecular aspects of pheromonal communication via the vomeronasal organ of mammals. Tirindelli R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Nov;21(11):482–6 (58 ref.)

URINE

Protease-sensitive urinary pheromones induce region-specific Fos-expression in rat accessory olfactory bulb. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):222–4
Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation induced by urinary pheromones in female rat vomeronasal epithelium. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):161–8
A unique urinary constituent, 6-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-heptanone, is a pheromone that accelerates puberty in female mice. Novotny MV, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):377–83
Patterns of expression of the immediate-early gene egr-1 in the accessory olfactory bulb of female mice exposed to pheromonal constituents of male urine. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1463–70
Relationship between plasma testosterone and urinary felinine in the growing kitten. Tarttelin MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Aug;65(1):83–7

PHEROMONES, SEXUAL see **SEX ATTRACTANTS**

PHI PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PHI X 174 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174**

PHI 6 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PHIALOPHORA

A case of chromoblastomycosis due to Phialophora verrucosa responding to treatment with fluconazole. Guerriero C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Apr-May;8(3):167–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Black pigmented fungi in the water pipe-work supplying endoscope washer disinfectors [letter] [see comments] Phillips G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Nov;40(3):250–1. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1999 Mar;41(3):254.
Chromoblastomycosis: a retrospective study of 325 cases on Amazonic Region (Brazil). Silva JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;143(3):171–5
Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phaeoacremonium rubrigenum in an immunosuppressed patient. Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(2):99–102

PHIALOPHORA GOUGEROTII see **EXOPHIALA**

PHIALOPHORA JEANSELMEI see **EXOPHIALA**

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION

Lineage involvement of stem cells bearing the philadelphia chromosome in chronic myeloid leukemia in the chronic phase as shown by a combination of fluorescence-activated cell sorting and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takahashi N, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4758–63
Trisomy 13 in a Philadelphia negative chromosome and BCR-ABL negative myeloproliferative disorder [letter] Cabrol C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jun; 111(2):184–5
Parental origin of chromosomes 9 and 22 involved in the Ph chromosome translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter] Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Dec;107(2):151–2
Amplification of BCR-ABL rearrangement in atypical Philadelphia chromosome: a new variant detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in one case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Poulain S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 15;108(2):158–61
Chromosomal aberrations during progression of chronic myeloid leukemia identified by cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic tools: implication of 1q12-21. Su XY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):6–12
Selective induction of apoptosis in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by an inhibitor of BCR - ABL tyrosine kinase, CGP 57148. Dan S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):710–5
Extremely high and specific activity of DNA enzymes in cells with a Philadelphia chromosome. Warashina M, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Apr;6(4):237–50
The involvement of Bcr in leukemias with the Philadelphia chromosome. Arlinghaus RB. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998; 9(1):1–18 (97 ref.)
Myeloperoxidase positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines, NALM-30, NALM-31 and NALM-32, carrying Philadelphia chromosome with biphenotypic characteristics. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1998 Dec; 11(4):221–30
Immune response to Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia induced by expression of CD80, interleukin 2, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Stripecke R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 20;9(14):2049–62
Significance of BCR-ABL transcripts in bone marrow aspirates of Philadelphia-negative essential thrombocythemia patients. Aviram A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar;33(1–2):77–82 (32 ref.)
Ex vivo cytokine expansion of peripheral blood Ph-negative cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mahon FX, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Dec;32(1–2):151–7
Poor treatment outcome of Philadelphia chromosome-positive pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia despite intensive chemotherapy. Uckun FM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar;33(1–2):101–6
Leukemia cell lines: in vitro models for the study of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia [editorial] Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):207–15 (84 ref.)
Establishment of a double Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia-derived cell line, TMD5: effects of cytokines and differentiation inducers on growth of the cells. Tohda S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):255–61
Analysis of CD34 populations in mobilised peripheral blood stem cell harvests and in bone marrow by fluorescent in situ hybridisation for the bcr/abl gene fusion in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Irving JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jun;13(6):944–9
The KOR-SA3544 antigen predominantly expressed on the surface of Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells is nonspecific cross-reacting antigen-50/90 (CD66c) and invariably expressed in cytoplasm of human leukemia cells. Sugita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):779–85
Simple and reliably sensitive diagnosis and monitoring of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells in chronic myeloid leukemia by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization of peripheral blood cells. Yanagi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13(4):542–52
The Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloproliferative disorders: a practical overview [see comments] Tefferi A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec; 73(12):1177–84 (10 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):742.
Inversion of chromosome 16 in accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Colović M, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Sep; 15(3):199–201
M-BCR rearrangement in a case of T-cell childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Silva ML, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):455–6
Philadelphia chromosome (+) T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after renal transplantation [letter] Arican A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2054–5
[Immunophenotypic and clinical features of Philadelphia chromosome positive adult lymphocytic leukemia] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia in the elderly: presenting features, natural history and survival] Hernández-Boluda JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 1;112(15):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS see **FUND RAISING**

PHILATELY

Crawford Williamson Long. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1999 May;134(5):578
Genetic landmarks through philately--the Habsburg jaw. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1998 Oct;54(4):283–4
Genetic landmarks through philately--a brief history of diabetes mellitus. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1999 Apr; 55(4):231–3
Genetic landmarks through philately--symbols in medicine. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1998 Dec;54(6):474–6
Genetic landmarks through philately--porphyria and its effect on world history. Chudley AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Feb;55(2):85–7
Genetic landmarks through philately--Gregor Johann Mendel (1822–1884). Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1998 Aug; 54(2):121–3 (1 ref.)
Genetic landmarks through philately--hereditary breast cancer. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jun;55(6):416–8
The story of a medical lifetime, told in a stamp [news] Jay V. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):911
Stamps in cardiology. Aspirin. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 May;81(5):458
Stamps in cardiology. Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Feb; 81(2):110
Stamps in cardiology. Echocardiography. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):231
Stamps in cardiology. Phonocardiography. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):334
Stamps in cardiology. Miniature sheets(2). Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):4
Congresses. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Sep;80(3):217
Stethoscopes. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):318
Embryology of the heart. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jan; 81(1):5
Stamps in cardiology. Blood transfusion. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):423
Stamps in cardiology. Heart foundations on stamps (1). Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):564
Stamps in cardiology: de Musset sign. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):262
Heparin. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Aug;80(2):120
Postal stamps on drug and alcohol abuse [editorial] Rahman SZ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 43(2):147–50
Images in Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. Paul Dudley White (1886–1973). **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;3(2):193
Stjepan betlheim (1898–1970). Buzov I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):733
Sir William Osler (1849–1919). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):137
Alexander Onufrievich Kovalevsky (1840–1901). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):680
Neurological stamp. Hermann von Helmholtz (1821–94) [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Jun;64(6):787] Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):766
Neurological stamp. Theodore Schwann (1810–82). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):103
Theodor Meynert (1833–92). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):330
Adam Politzer (1835–1920). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):535
Armauer Gerhard Heinrik Hansen (1841–1912). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):14
Jean Baptiste van Helmont (1577–1644). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):916
Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov (1829–1905). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):554
Multiple sclerosis. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):237
Ana Aslan--founder of the first Institute of Geriatrics. Dumitrascu DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct;73(10):960
Thoma Ionescu-eminent Romanian surgeon. Dumitrascu DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep;74(9):900
Iuliu Hatieganu--eminent Romanian clinician. Dumitrascu DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):356
British physician suggests cure for scurvy. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):686
Hans Spemann--contributions to embryology. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):474
Jonas E. Salk--discoverer of a vaccine against poliomyelitis. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec;73(12):1176
Shibasaburo Kitasato--Japanese bacteriologist. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):146
Bert Sakmann--Nobel Prize for studies of cell function. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):784
Ragnar Granit--Nobel Laureate in Medicine. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Nov;73(11):1082
Hermann Muller--Nobel Prize for contributions to genetics. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Mar;74(3):242
Otto Meyerhof--Nobel Prize for studies of muscle metabolism. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan; 74(1):67
Stanley Cohen--Nobel laureate for growth factor. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):600
The introduction of tincture of iodine sterilization. **Med Health R I** 1999 May;82(5):183
The beginnings of medicine. Tierney J. **Med Health R I** 1998 Oct;81(10):339
Semipostal stamps. Tierney J. **Med Health R I** 1998 Sep; 81(9):310
Elizabeth Blackwell. Tierney J. **Med Health R I** 1999 Feb; 82(2):75
The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Catalona WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):542; discussion 543
The U.S. Postal Service and cancer screening--stamps of approval? Woloshin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 18; 340(11):884–7
Transfusion medicine in philately. Shanberge JN. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):534–6

ECONOMICS

The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Bodai BI. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):543
The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Silverstein SC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):542; discussion 543

HISTORY

Stamps in cardiology. Antismoking campaigns. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Jun;79(6):533
Paediatrica philatelica. Pearn J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):232–6

PHILOSOPHY

Morbid objectivization in psychopathology. Cutting J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;395:30–3
Postmodernizing the unconscious with the help of Derrida

and Lyotard. Shawver L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec; 58(4):361–90
The philosophical basis of the experimental method [editorial] Mack PO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):1–2
Quantification of consumer attitudes to health and hedonic characteristics of foods. Roininen K, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Aug;33(1):71–88
Promoting enjoyment and self-belief through work rehabilitation. Mitchell D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Dec; 12(6):344–50
Philosophy of science and the progressiveness of the DSM's theory-neutral nosology: response to Follette and Houts, Part 1. Wakefield JC. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Oct; 37(10):963–99
Theories of consent [see comments] Alderson P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1313–5 (18 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):735–6.
Leadership perspectives on the philosophy and rationale of diversity in the United States. Edley C Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May;(362):107–13
Wisdom versus knowledge: an agenda for a more humane medical science. Pollack R. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1477–80
Donald Levy on 'Freud among the Philosophers' [letter] Cavell M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):171
Consciousness: a neuroscience perspective. Pally R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):971–89
Ways of integration. Engelberg J. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):122–3
The challenge and satisfaction of integrative thinking [comment] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun; 33(2):120–1. Comment on: Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1998 Jan-Mar;33(1):6–8.
Integrative round table: introduction. Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):118–9
The critique of Heideggerian hermeneutical nursing research. Draucker CB. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):360–73 (61 ref.)
The idea of nursing science. Edwards SD. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):563–9 (34 ref.)
Towards a philosophy of public health. Weed DL. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Feb;53(2):99–104
Presidential address: balance. Palmer AK. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan;24(1):1–7
Critical care in the Philippines: the "Robin Hood Principle" vs. Kagandahang loob [see comments] de Castro LD, et al. **J Med Philos** 1998 Dec;23(6):563–80. Comment in: J Med Philos 1998 Dec;23(6):628–42.
The appearance of Kant's deontology in contemporary Kantianism: concepts of patient autonomy in bioethics. Secker B. **J Med Philos** 1999 Feb;24(1):43–66
A philosopher looks at neuroscience. Beedle AS. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):141–6 (13 ref.)
Philosophy of science in doctoral nursing education revisited. DiBartolo MC. **J Prof Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(6):350–60
Should medical students read Plato? [letter; comment] Bloch S. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):512. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 1;170(3):125–7.
Should medical students read Plato? [see comments] Downie R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 1;170(3):125–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):512.
My developing understanding of Roger Wolcott Sperry's philosophy. Bogen JE. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1089–96
Sperry and the Age of Aquarius: science, values and the split brain. Corballis MC. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1083–7
Performance-related emotions in skilled athletes: hedonic tone and functional impact. Robazza C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):547–64
Psychoanalysis as askesis. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):191–207
A psychometric analysis of the three gunas. Wolf DB. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1379–90
Paradigms and personhood: a deepening of the dilemmas in ethics and medical ethics. Erde EL. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):141–60
[Plato's conceptions of disorders of the soul (Ta peri psuchên nosêmata). Timaeus as the beginning of a dynamic and ethic psychopathology] Godderis J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1998;60(4):295–342; discussion 343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comments on the work of A. Wackenheim and G. Zöllner. Time and Picture. Radiologe (1998) 38:321–325 (letter; comment)] Golder W. **Radiologe** 1998 Dec;38(12):1086–8. Comment on: Radiologe 1998 Apr;38(4):321–5. **(Ger)**
[Philosophers, physicists and physicians in defense of the unity of the scientific method] Antiseri D. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neutrality in science: an irreducible myth?] Saracci R. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Oct-Dec;22(4):206–11 **(Ita)**
[Philosophy in the system of medical education] Sarkisov DS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(1):17–21 **(Rus)**
[We don't want to rub the New Age philosophies the right way--on the contrary! (letter)] Jacobsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):578–9 **(Swe)**
[Evolution as a philosophical argument (letter)] Pontén A. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 25;95(48):5446 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Aristotle: form, function, and comparative anatomy. Blits KC. **Anat Rec** 1999 Apr 15;257(2):58–63
Importance of philosophy of science to the history of medical thinking. Zalewski Z. **Croat Med J** 1999 Mar;40(1):8–13
Documenting the factual and the artifactual: Ole Worm and public knowledge. Shackelford J. **Endeavour** 1999; 23(2):65–71
Kant on criminal law and psychiatry. Mooij A. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1998 Fall;21(4):335–41
Greek theories on eugenics [see comments] Galton DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):263–7. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):60–1.
The riddle that doesn't exist: Ludwig Wittgenstein's transmogrification of death. Schultz WT. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):281–303
Positivism and psychoanalysis: a new look at the historical record. Walkup J, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr; 86(2):163–74
[Descartes and medicine] Lefebvre P. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov; 123(5):507–14 **(Fre)**
[Certain characteristics of scholasticism] Kemenes P. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 4;139(40):2391–4 **(Hun)**
[Foucault, Derrida, and the history of madness: notes on a controversy] Pereira Neto AF. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul-Sep;14(3):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Socrates and hemlock (editorial)] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(2):211–4 **(Spa)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Postmodernism, the biocultural paradigm, and consciousness [letter] Frost WP. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring; 15(2):79–81
The contribution of nephrology to the development of current concepts of disease. George CR. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(2):125–32
Paradigms in epidemiology textbooks: in the footsteps of Thomas Kuhn. Bhopal R. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 89(8):1162–5 (49 ref.)
The essence of alternative medicine. A dermatologist's view from Germany. Happle R. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 134(11):1455–60 (45 ref.)
Consilience in medicine [editorial] Benítez-Bribiesca L. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):1–2
The art of precepting: Socrates or Aunt Minnie? Cunningham AS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):114–6
Antibiotic use. A subtext for community expectations [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Oct; 27(10):871
Postmodernism and the democratisation of public health [letter; comment] Gaughwin M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):733. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1998;22(3 Suppl):403–6.
Environmental ethics and medical ethics: some implications for end-of-life care, Part II. Carrick P. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):250–6 (15 ref.)
Physician-assisted death: can philosophical bioethics aid social policy? Kuczewski MG. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall;7(4):339–47 (19 ref.)
Qualitative studies. Their role in medical research. Huston P, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2453–8 (19 ref.)
A revival of Paul Dudley White: An overview of present medical practice and of our society. Favaloro R. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 30;99(12):1525–37
Humanitarianism, pluralism and ombudsmen: do the pieces fit? Christoplos I. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):125–38 (21 ref.)
Towards a more profound concept of prevention and strengthening of community medicine [editorial] al Saud TB. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):422–9 **(Eng, Ara)**
Policy as product. Morality and metaphor in health policy discourse. Malone RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May-Jun; 29(3):16–22
University of Bologna and medical knowledge [editorial] Bonomini V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999;22(4):191–4
Integrative thinking: the essence of good medical education and practice. Rosch PJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):141–50 (8 ref.)
The dietitians' philosophy and practice in multidisciplinary weight management. Dalton S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct; 98(10 Suppl 2):S49–54 (49 ref.)
Family practice and the advancement of medical understanding. The first 50 years. Taylor RB. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):53–7
Reply to Lebech or the ontological humility of the lawyer faced with philosophical consistency [comment] Byk JC. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):348–9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Oct;24(5):345–7.
Greek theories on eugenics [letter; comment] Galanakis E. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):60–1. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Aug;24(4):263–7.
Autonomy, discourse, and power: a postmodern reflection on principlism and bioethics. McGrath P. **J Med Philos** 1998 Aug;23(5):516–32
Articulating the concept of palliative care: philosophical and theological perspectives. Janssens RM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer;15(2):38–44 (29 ref.)
Blame the scholar, not the discipline. Bregman B. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):851–2
Modern medicine: the state we're in. Kleinert S. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2092
Innovation and reflection. Pockley J. **Lancet** 1998;:SII2
Teaching medical ethics to medical students: moral, legal, psychological and philosophical aspects. Neitzke G. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):99–105
Medicalisation of human conditions [letter] Reid JJ. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):60–1
Does the "Thunderbirds syndrome" still exist. Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):456–8
The relationship between ethics and phronesis. Hutson JM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):320–2
The curative paradigm in medical education: striking a balance between caring and curing. Brenner MJ. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):4–9
Spreading disease: a controversy concerning the metaphysics of disease. D'Amico R. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1998; 20(2):143–62
Let him pass. Sobel RJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1998; 26(3):293–303
Philosophy of antiarrhythmic approaches to ventricular tachyarrhythmias close to the 21st century. Breithardt G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Dec;17(12):981–91 (49 ref.)
Assignments of meaning in epidemiology. Little M. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1135–45 (31 ref.)
"Death by proxy": ethics and classification in epidemiology. Plant AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1147–53 (21 ref.)
Moral perception and the pursuit of medical philosophy. Casarett DJ. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):125–39
The Nobel Prize and the biomedical paradigm: is it time for a change? Foss L. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):621–44 (63 ref.)
The tacit-explicit connection: Polanyian integrative philosophy and a Neo-Polanyian medical epistemology. Jha SR. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):547–68 (24 ref.)
Prescriptions: autonomy, humanism and the purpose of health technology. Krakauer EL. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec; 19(6):525–45 (27 ref.)
Whose consent is it anyway? A poststructuralist framing of the person in medical decision-making. Marta J. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):353–70 (33 ref.)
On disability and illness. A reply to Edwards. Nordenfelt L. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):181–9
The limits of medical practice. Nordin I. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):105–23
What the philosophy of medicine is. Pellegrino ED. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):315–36 (103 ref.)
Alternative medicine and "conventional" medicine--overview. Fraser HS. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec;47(4):157–61
Complementary/alternative and conventional medicine. Rodgers-Johnson PE. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec; 47(4):162–4
The principle of toxicopy and its integration into the administrative proceedings in Austria. Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Aug;202(2–4):249–60
[Feminization of medicine (comment)] Meyboom-de Jong B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1161–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1167–71. **(Dut)**
[Medicine and philosophy] Masquelet AC. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Mar; 85(1):88–90 **(Fre)**
[Paradigms and pragmatism] Healy MJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Apr;47(2):185–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative care: from an ethic of conviction to a beginning discussion] Mallet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S197–200 **(Fre)**
[Is there an essence of medicine?] Weber JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):924–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From the philosophy of medicine to bioethics, and back] Mauron A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec; 118(12):1009–12 **(Fre)**
[Medicine and medical concepts] Jenny S. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in medicine] Schipperges H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug-Sep;60(8–9):525–8 **(Ger)**
[Humanity in medicine] Horn J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:916–20 **(Ger)**
[Significance of philosophy, bio-mathematics, biometry and model theory for medicine] Gerok W. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):501–6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Why?--Philosophical difficulties with the causal question] Ströker E. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):507–12 **(Ger)**
[Assisted suicide in dementia. Ethical considerations between paternalism and autonomy (see comments)] Karger A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 1998 Jul;69(7):632–3. **(Ger)**
[Disease as a biographical event] Bittner G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Apr;26 Suppl 1:S21–4 **(Ger)**
[Reductionism once again. The example of Helicobacter pylori (editorial)] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov;48(11):425–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical observations on definition of death] Ritz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;111(4):121–5 **(Ger)**
[Spirit--Soul--Body] Lozsádi K. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 22; 140(34):1901–2 **(Hun)**
[Return of virtues] Aarnes A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1417 **(Nor)**
[The patient from an object to a subject] Berg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2681–3 **(Nor)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

[Values and virtues in medicine] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1076 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Maimonides (1135–1204) and his philosophy of medicine. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov; 79(3):F227–8

Gabriele Zerbi's De cautelis medicorum and the tradition of medical prudence. Linden DE. **Bull Hist Med** 1999 Spring;73(1):19–37

Corvisart and Broussais: human individuality and medical dominance. Albury WR. **Clio Med** 1998;50:221–50

Laennec and Broussais: the 'sympathetic' duel. Duffin J. **Clio Med** 1998;50:251–74

Role of history and philosophy of medicine in the professional formation of a physician: writings of Polish school of philosophy of medicine. Pedziwiatr MJ. **Croat Med J** 1999 Mar;40(1):14–9

Ethics and aims in psychotherapy: a contribution from Kant. Callender JS. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):274–8

Osler's "L'envoi" revisited: the ideal of idealism. Bryan CS. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):27–31

The modern hippocratic tradition. Some messages for contemporary medicine. Marketos SG, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1159–63

[Is the history of ideas useful for the clinician? The case of the concept of individuality] Fantini B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):995–1000 **(Fre)**

[Anthroposophic expansion of medicine] Heusser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 5;87(31–32):975–83 **(Ger)**

[By way of a synthesis of its conceptual evolution towards scientific medicine] de Micheli-Serra A. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jan-Feb;135(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hippocratic philosophy] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 May;127(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[At last a humanistic medicine?] Figueroa G. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dream interpretation—a heritage from antiquity] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5902–4 **(Swe)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

Community-based nursing: philosophy or setting? Hunt R. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Oct;98(10):44–7; quiz 48 (8 ref.)

Combining stories and numbers: a methodologic approach for a critical nursing science. Berman H, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Sep;21(1):1–15 (51 ref.)

An emancipatory impulse: a feminist postmodern integrated turning point in nursing research. Glass N, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Sep;21(1):43–52 (45 ref.)

Toward an understanding of art in nursing. LeVasseur JJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Jun;21(4):48–63 (48 ref.)

Multiple paradigms of nursing science. Monti EJ, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Jun;21(4):64–80 (38 ref.)

On "being inspired" by Husserl's Phenomenology: reflections on Omery's exposition of phenomenology as a method of nursing research. Porter EJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Sep; 21(1):16–28 (53 ref.)

Caring and the science of unitary human beings. Smith MC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Jun;21(4):14–28 (63 ref.)

Womanism: a methodologic framework for African American women. Taylor JY. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Sep; 21(1):53–64 (60 ref.)

A little lady called Pandora: an exploration of philosophical traditions of humanism and existentialism in nursing ill children. Holyoake DD. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul; 24(4):325–36 (51 ref.)

First-rate scholarship by LeVasseur [letter; comment] Walker C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(1):9–10. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1998;30(3):281–5.

Nursing in Thailand: western concepts vs Thai tradition. Ekintumas D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(2):55–7 (19 ref.)

The power of the word: some post-structural considerations of qualitative approaches in nursing research. Crowe M. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):339–44 (22 ref.)

Observations on positivism and pseudoscience in qualitative nursing research. Johnson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul; 30(1):67–73

Primary nursing: a mode of care or a philosophy of nursing? Pontin D. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):584–91 (94 ref.)

The nature of philosophy of science, theory and knowledge relating to nursing and professionalism. Rutty JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):243–50 (63 ref.)

Using reflective thinking to develop personal professional philosophies. Brown SC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Apr; 38(4):171–5 (20 ref.)

Sharpening the focus on populations: an intentional community health nursing approach. Part II. Diekemper M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Feb;16(1):11–6

A philosophical interpretation of nursing. Bishop AH, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Spring;13(1):17–27

Language, ideology, and nursing practice. Björnsdottir K. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Winter;12(4):347–62; discussion 363–6

The philosophy of nursing. Fry ST. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Spring;13(1):5–15 (39 ref.)

Practical nursing judgment: a moderate realist conception. Kikuchi JF, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Spring; 13(1):43–55

HISTORY

Interpersonal relations in nursing: a philosophical-ethical analysis of the work of Hildegard E. Peplau. Gastmans C. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1312–9

Fruits without labour: the implications of Friedrich Nietzsche's ideas for the caring professions. Nolan PW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):251–9

PHIMOSIS

Phimosis. Fox E. **Practitioner** 1997 Sep;241(1578):534 (0 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Secondary congenital megaprepuce. Serrano-Durbá A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Sep;32(5):360–1

DIAGNOSIS

[Phimosis, hydrocele and varicocele. 3 frequent pathologies in the male child and adolescent] Pereira NM. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jan-Mar;12(1–3):137–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of uroflowmetry in phimosis in children] Skalozubov MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):53 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of phimosis in children: our experience with topical steroids. Monsour MA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 2):1162–4 (13 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of phimosis in boys. Shankar KR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):101–2

ETIOLOGY

Phimosis after penile Mondor's phlebitis. Lilas LA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):520–1

HISTORY

Phimosis in antiquity. Hodges FM. **World J Urol** 1999 Jun; 17(3):133–6

SURGERY

[A ventral slit of the prepuce in phimosis] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Sep;77(9):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of phimosis in childhood without circumcision: plastic repair of the prepuce] Pascotto R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Topical steroid treatment of phimosis in boys. Chu CC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):861–3

PHLEBITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mississippi mud in the 1990s: risks and outcomes of vancomycin-associated toxicity in general oncology practice. Elting LS, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12):2597–607

Experimental infusion phlebitis: tolerance pH of peripheral vein. Kuwahara T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 May; 24(2):113–21

COMPLICATIONS

Phimosis after penile Mondor's phlebitis. Lilas LA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):520–1

The relevance of large-vessel vascular disease and restricted ankle movement to the aetiology of leg ulceration in rheumatoid arthritis. McRorie ER, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1295–8

Long term visual results of vitrectomy for Eales disease complications. Shanmugam MP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998; 22(1):61–4

[Conservative surgical treatment of phlebostatic ulcer] Scaramuzzino L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct; 46(10):387–8 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic glucagonoma and deep vein thrombosis] Guilarte López-Mañas J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec; 21(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in the retinal veins in acute optic neuritis. Engell T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):81–3

DRUG THERAPY

Topical heparin for the treatment of acute superficial phlebitis secondary to indwelling intravenous catheter. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Vilardell M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 54(12):917–21

ETIOLOGY

Intravenous catheters: biocompatibility aspects and phlebitis correlation. Pinto TJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1998 Jul-Aug; 137(7):251–5

Infusion phlebitis in patients with acute pneumonia: a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1576–80

Inflammation in chronic venous insufficiency. Is the problem insurmountable? Takase S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999;36 Suppl 1:3–10

Infusion phlebitis and peripheral parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Kuwahara T. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):329. Comment on: Nutrition 1998 Feb;14(2):233–5.

[Complications associated with central venous catheters in patient with hematologic neoplasms or hematopoietic transplants] Gutiérrez AM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun; 44(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[20210A mutation of the prothrombin and venous thromboembolism gene] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Inferior vena cava hypoplasia with intrahepatic venous continuation: sonographic, angiographic and MR features including MR angiography. Chevallier P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):99–102

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Chopra S. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1603; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Eloubeidi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1604; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Contrast venography in young haemophiliacs with implantable central venous access devices. Medeiros D, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jan;4(1):10–5

Peripherally inserted central catheters: guidance with use of US versus venography in 2,650 patients. Chrisman HB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):473–5

Venographic comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular weight heparin with oral anticoagulant therapy in the long-term treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 30(2):283–92

Current role of venography in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Dec; 46(12):507–14 (56 ref.)

Extraction and reimplantation of defibrillation leads through a thrombotic subclavian vein. Le Franc P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):977–8

Liver vascular transit time analyzed with dynamic hepatic venography with bolus injections of an US contrast agent: early experience in seven patients with metastases [published erratum appears in Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):882] Blomley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):862–6

METHODS

'You didn't see them, but now you do!': use of balloon occlusion angiography in the identification of systemic venous anomalies before and after cavopulmonary procedures. Ovaert C, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jul; 9(4):357–63

Balloon occlusion versus wedged hepatic venography using carbon dioxide for portal vein opacification during TIPS. Taylor FC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):150–1

The importance of stress in varicocele study. Mrhac L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;24(9):709–11

Functional MR imaging with venography for neurosurgical identification of the central sulcus. Okumura A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar;21(2):185–90

Hemodialysis access fistula creation: preoperative assessment with MR venography and comparison with conventional venography. Menegazzo D, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):723–8

MR assessment of the extremity veins. Polak JF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Feb;20(1):36–46 (27 ref.)

[Value of the functional investigation of the bone: intramedullary pressure measurement, trans-osseus phlebography and needle biopsy] Ficat C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999;65 Suppl 1:35–44 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transfemoral pelvic vein angiography with CO2: experiences with pressure- and volume-controlled injections] Albrich H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Central assessment of bilateral phlebograms in a major multicentre thromboprophylactic trial. Reasons for inadequate results. Kälebo P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jan; 40(1):29–32

How "gold" is the standard? Interobservers' variation on venograms. Kalodiki E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Jun; 17(2):83–8

PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS see **VENOUS THROMBOSIS**

PHLEBOTOMINAE see **PSYCHODIDAE**

PHLEBOTOMUS

Environmental determinants of the distribution of Phlebotomus orientalis in Sudan. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Dec;92(8):877–87

[Phlebotomus of Senegal: survey of the fauna in the region of Kedougou. Isolation of arbovirus] Ba Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 May;92(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomus of Constantine: species captured in an urban apartment] Moulahem T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998; 91(4):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Phlebotominae (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) as vectors of parasitic and viral diseases from the aspect of biomedical research] MišćevićZ, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 May–Jun;127(5–6):190–5 (42 ref.) **(Scc)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new species of Phlebotomus (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from deltaic area of district south 24–Parganas, West Bengal, India. Basak B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Mar; 30(1):50–3

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Phlebotomus (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from deltaic area of district south 24–Parganas, West Bengal, India. Basak B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Mar; 30(1):50–3

Cuticular hydrocarbon composition analysis for taxonomic differentiation of phlebotomine sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Kenya. Mahamat H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):778–81

Numerical taxonomy of Old World Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae). 1. Considerations of morphological characters in the genus Phlebotomus Rondani & Berté 1840. Rispail P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec; 93(6):773–85

Numerical taxonomy of Old World Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae). 2. Restatement of classification upon subgeneric morphological characters. Rispail P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):787–93

[The taxonomic status of Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot, 1917, vector of Leishmania tropica (Wright, 1903) and Phlebotomus similis Perfiliev, 1963 (Diptera – Psychodidae). Morphologic and morphometric approaches. Biogeographical and epidemiological corollaries] Depaquit J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphological and isoenzymatic differentiation of sympatric populations of Phlebotomus perniciosus and Phlebotomus longicuspis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in northern Morocco. Benabdennbi I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jan;36(1):116–20

GENETICS

Interspecific hybridization and genetic variability of Phlebotomus sandflies. Ghosh KN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb;13(1):78–88

[Molecular systematics of Phlebotominae: a pilot study. Paraphyly of the genus Phlebotomus] Depaquit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Oct;321(10):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimised dietary regimens for the laboratory maintenance of Phlebotomus langeroni nitzulescu (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kassem HA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Jul;92(5):615–20

[Observations on the development of Phlebotomus papatasi Scop. under laboratory conditions] Valevich TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Jan–Mar;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phlebotomus papatasi sand fly salivary gland lysate down–regulates a Th1, but up–regulates a Th2, response in mice infected with Leishmania major. Mbow ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5571–7

METABOLISM

Salivary glands of the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi contain pharmacologically active amounts of adenosine and 5'–AMP. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;202 (Pt 11):1551–9

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of sand flies by humans coinfected with Leishmania infantum and human immunodeficiency virus. Molina R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):51–3

Intra–species and stage–specific polymorphisms in lipophosphoglycan structure control Leishmania donovani–sand fly interactions. Mahoney AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9813–23

The biology and control of phlebotomine sand flies. Killick–Kendrick R. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 May–Jun; 17(3):279–89 (156 ref.)

Development of a natural model of cutaneous leishmaniasis: powerful effects of vector saliva and saliva preexposure on the long–term outcome of Leishmania major infection in the mouse ear dermis. Belkaid Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1941–53

Sugar meals and longevity of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi in an arid focus of Leishmania major in the Jordan Valley. Schlein Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb; 13(1):65–71

Detection of Leishmania lipophosphoglycan binding proteins in the gut of the sandfly vector. Dillon RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):27–32

Resistance of Phlebotomus papatasi to infection with Leishmania donovani is modulated by components of the infective bloodmeal. Schlein Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Nov;117 (Pt 5):467–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Sugar meals and longevity of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi in an arid focus of Leishmania major in the Jordan Valley. Schlein Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb; 13(1):65–71

Towards a kala azar risk map for Sudan: mapping the potential distribution of Phlebotomus orientalis using digital data of environmental variables [published erratum appears in Trop Med Int Health 1999 Mar;4(3):240–1] Thomson MC, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Feb;4(2):105–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and isoenzymatic differentiation of sympatric populations of Phlebotomus perniciosus and Phlebotomus longicuspis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in northern Morocco. Benabdennbi I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jan;36(1):116–20

Morphology and ultrastructure of spiracles in phlebotomine sandfly larvae. Fausto AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb;13(1):101–9

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Toscana virus–specific immunoglobulins G and M by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay based on recombinant viral nucleoprotein. Ciufolini MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2010–2

Laboratory diagnosis of Toscana virus infection by enzyme immunoassay with recombinant viral nucleoprotein. Soldateschi D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):649–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral response in Toscana virus acute neurologic disease investigated by viral–protein–specific immunoassays. Magurano F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):55–60

A recombinant Toscana virus nucleoprotein in a diagnostic immunoblot test system. Schwarz TF, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov–Dec;149(6):413–8

VIROLOGY

Infections due to sandfly fever virus serotype Toscana in Spain. Mendoza–Montero J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep; 27(3):434–6

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER VIRUS see **SANDFLY FEVER GROUP VIRUSES**

PHLEBOTOMY

see related
BLOODLETTING
INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [see comments] Larsson BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul; 87(7):774–9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):723–5. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2.

Accuracy of measurements of hemoglobin and potassium in blood samples from peripheral catheters. Fincher RK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Nov;7(6):439–43

A pilot study of iron depletion as adjuvant therapy in chronic hepatitis C patients not responding to interferon. Guyader D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1696–8

Porphyria cutanea tarda, hepatitis C infection, and iron overload in a patient on hemodialysis [letter; comment] Albitar S, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):266–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1997 Aug;103(2):163–4.

Venipuncture in the medical physiology laboratory. Martin BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S62–7

Management of hemochromatosis. Hemochromatosis Management Working Group. Barton JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1;129(11):932–9 (86 ref.)

Beneficial effect of phlebotomy on hepatitis C virus–associated musculoskeletal manifestations. Hilzenrat N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(5):390–2

Effect of phlebotomy on plasma glucose and insulin concentrations [letter] Facchini FS. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2190

Effects of repeated jugular puncture on plasma cortisol concentrations in loose–housed dairy cows. Hopster H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):708–14

Electrolyte monitoring in patients undergoing peripheral blood stem cell collection. Perseghin P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(1):14–7

Effect of venesection on bone mineral density in an eugonadal woman with haemochromatosis. Hibbert EJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;14(2):176–8

Effect of enalapril on exaggerated erythropoietin response to phlebotomy in erythrocytosic renal transplant patients. Usalan C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2884–9

Chorioretinal venous anastomosis for central retinal vein occlusion: transvitreal venipuncture. Fekrat S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jan;30(1):52–5

Unravelling age effects and sex differences in needle pain: ratings of sensory intensity and unpleasantness of venipuncture pain by children and their parents. Goodenough B, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1–2):179–90

A survey of phlebotomy among persons with hemochromatosis [see comments] McDonnell SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun;39(6):651–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):549–50. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):551–4.

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hemochromatosis] Swinkels DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 3; 143(27):1404–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Critical review of a decade of phlebological surgery] Liguori E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10):384 **(Ita)**

[The effect of iron depletion on the response to interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Pilot study] Ortiz V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;22(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood sampling during the neonatal period. Venipuncture is preferable to heel puncture] Larsson BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1196–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [letter; comment] Shah V. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.

Leech–borne Serratia marcescens infection following complex hand injury. Pereira JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;51(8):640–1

Management of polycythaemia in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Swan L, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):451. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):315–6.

Compartment syndrome after simple venipuncture in an anticoagulated patient. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):647–9

Antecubital phlebotomy complicated by lateral antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy [letter] Sander HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31;339(27):2024

Relative effectiveness of lignocaine–prilocaine emulsion and nitrous oxide inhalation for routine preoperative laboratory testing. Gall O, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):305–10

Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of EMLA cream in volunteers with differing skin pigmentation undergoing venipuncture. Riendeau LA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):165–9

A case–controlled multicenter study of vasovagal reactions in blood donors: influence of sex, age, donation status, weight, blood pressure, and pulse. Trouern–Trend JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):316–20

[On hemoglobin, venesection, statins and mortality (letter)] Welander F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30; 119(11):1648–9 **(Nor)**

METHODS

A randomized trial of povidone–iodine compared with iodine tincture for venipuncture site disinfection: effects on rates of blood culture contamination. Little JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):119–25

Oral glucose and venepuncture reduce blood sampling pain in newborns. Eriksson M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jul; 55(3):211–8

New introducer technique for implanting pacemakers and defibrillator leads: percutaneous incannulation of the cephalic vein. De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):1094–8

A convenient way to avoid venipuncture and finger contamination [letter] Shields JW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May;20(5):302

Blind extrathoracic subclavian venipuncture for pacemaker implant: a 3–year experience in 250 patients. Gardini A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2304–8

Evaluation of clinically applicable exsanguination treatments to alleviate venous congestion in an animal skin flap model. Cottler PS, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 May–Jun; 7(3):187–95

[Eisenmenger syndrome in adults] Roos–Hesselink JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):501–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

A case from a government hospital venipuncture clinic (what was the problem? Who was responsible?). Wiwanitkit V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 May;82(5):528–30

PHLEBOTOMY

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Excessive blood drawing for laboratory tests [letter] Hicks JM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1690

VETERINARY

Iliac vein blood sampling in wild, culled roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Urquhart KA. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27;144(13):353

PHLEBOVIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phlebotomus-transmitted toscana virus infections of the central nervous system: a seven-year experience in Tuscany. Braito A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(5):505–8

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLORETIN

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of phloretin with lipid monolayers: relationship between structural changes and dipole potential change. Cseh R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1477–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of phloridzin and phloretin on glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol, acetaminophen and 1-naphthol: kinetic demonstration of the influence of glucuronidation metabolism on intestinal absorption in rats. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23; 1425(2):398–404

Phloretin-induced apoptosis in B16 melanoma 4A5 cells and HL60 human leukemia cells. Kobori M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):719–25

Hormone-regulated and glucose-sensitive transport of dehydroascorbic acid in immature rat granulosa cells. Kodaman PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3659–65

PHLORETIN-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLORHIZIN

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic mechanisms of inhibitor binding: relevance to the fast-acting slow-binding paradigm. Falk S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):173–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of age, hyperglycemia, leptin, and NPY on islet blood flow in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Carlsson PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E594–601

Inhibitory effect of phloridzin and phloretin on glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol, acetaminophen and 1-naphthol: kinetic demonstration of the influence of glucuronidation metabolism on intestinal absorption in rats. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23; 1425(2):398–404

Normalization of glucose entry under the high glucose condition by phlorizin attenuates the high glucose-induced morphological and functional changes of cultured bovine retinal pericytes. Wakisaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):83–91

Difference in the effect of phloridzin on alveolar fluid absorption in anesthetized rats and in ex vivo rat lungs. Suzuki S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(5):393–406

Phlorizin, a competitive inhibitor of glucose transport, facilitates memory storage in mice. Boccia MM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Jan;71(1):104–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats with vanadate and phlorizin prevents the over-expression of the liver insulin receptor gene. Amessou M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):79–86

TOXICITY

Metabolic adaptation to experimentally increased glucose demand in ruminants. Overton TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov;76(11):2938–46

PHLORIZIN HYDROLASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLOROGLUCINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Yariv reagent treatment induces programmed cell death in Arabidopsis cell cultures and implicates arabinogalactan protein involvement. Gao M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(3):321–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Bioavailability of phloroglucinol in man] Dollo G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 May-Jun;54(3):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHLOXINE B see **EOSINE I BLUISH**

PHOBIA, SCHOOL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIA, SOCIAL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIAS see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

In praise of pollution. Dossey L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 May;5(3):12–5, 94–100

Specific fears and phobias. Epidemiology and classification. Curtis GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:212–7

Social phobia in the primary care medical setting. Stein MB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):514–9

Law and ethics (future risk of cancer). Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):453

Xenophobia quelled in the UK [news] Nasto B. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;16(9):816

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of social phobia in adolescents. Hofmann SG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(1):15–8

[Clinical typology of contrast content obsessions in borderline mental diseases] Dorozhenok IIu. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

McLean Hospital depression research facility: early-onset phobic disorders and adult-onset major depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1998;(34):29–34

Psychological factors in nutritional disorders of the elderly: part of the spectrum of eating disorders. Clarke DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr;25(3):345–8

Depressive comorbidity of panic, social phobic, and obsessive-compulsive disorders re-examined: is there a bipolar II connection? Perugi G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):53–61

DIAGNOSIS

Needle phobia and malignant vasovagal syndrome. Hart PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1002–4

Psychometric appraisal of the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior (SIB) in France. Bouvard M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug;37(8):741–62

The convergent validity of the Phobia Origins Questionnaire (POQ): a review of the evidence. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):1081–9 (42 ref.)

The structure of specific phobia symptoms among children and adolescents. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep; 37(9):863–8

Perfectionism and self-consciousness in social phobia and panic disorder with agoraphobia. Saboonchi F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):799–808

Body dysmorphic disorder vs manipulative behaviour [letter; comment] Cousin GC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):479. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Oct;34(5):368–74.

Computer-assisted rating scales for social phobia: reliability and validity may not be what they appear [letter; comment] Heimberg RG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(1):44–6. Comment on: Depress Anxiety 1998;7(3):97–104.

Social phobia: diagnosis, severity and implications for treatment. Montgomery SA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S1–6 (35 ref.)

Hyperresponsivity to nicotinic acid challenge in generalized social phobia: a pilot study. Bouwer C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;8(4):311–3

The effects of major depression and phobia on stage at diagnosis of breast cancer. Desai MM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):29–45

Social phobia: the nature of the disorder. Kasper S. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S3–9 (25 ref.)

Implications of the severity of social phobia. Montgomery SA. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S17–22

Subtypes of social phobia and comorbidity with depression and other anxiety disorders. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S11–6 (21 ref.)

Multimodal comparisons of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Boone ML, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):271–92

Self-reported symptoms of social anxiety in a sample of combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Crowson JJ Jr, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov-Dec; 12(6):605–12

Factor structure of social fears: The Liebowitz Social Anxiety Scale. Safren SA, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):253–70

A case study of behavioral assessment and treatment of insect phobia. Jones KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Spring; 32(1):95–8

Predictors of severity of absenteeism in children with anxiety-based school refusal. Hansen C, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;27(3):246–54

Psychometric evaluation of the social phobia and anxiety inventory for children: concurrent validity and normative data. Morris TL, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec; 27(4):452–8

Consensus statement on social anxiety disorder from the International Consensus Group on Depression and Anxiety. Ballenger JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:54–60 (3 ref.)

Social anxiety disorder: etiology and early clinical presentation. Beidel DC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:27–32 (32 ref.)

How is recovery from social anxiety disorder defined? Bobes J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:12–9 (23 ref.)

Update on the diagnosis and treatment of social anxiety disorder. Liebowitz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 18:22–6 (34 ref.)

The history, epidemiology, and differential diagnosis of social anxiety disorder. Moutier CY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999; 60 Suppl 9:4–8 (39 ref.)

Gender differences in the presentation and management of social anxiety disorder. Weinstock LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 9:9–13 (51 ref.)

The nature of social anxiety disorder. Westenberg HG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:20–6 (14 ref.)

The role of neuroticism in test and social anxiety. Schmidt LA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;139(3):394–5

Psychometric properties of the Liebowitz Social Anxiety Scale. Heimberg RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan; 29(1):199–212

[A hidden compulsion] van Vliet IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 20;143(8):385–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[School refusal anxiety] Desombre H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized social phobias, are they sufficiently recognised and treated?] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20; 28(7):340–1 **(Fre)**

[Neurotic syndrome: phobic neurosis. Diagnosis, treatment] Degiovanni A. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15;48(6):685–7 (00 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis and prognosis of phobic disorders] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paroxetine in social anxiety disorder: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Allgulander C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):193–8

Fluvoxamine for phobia of storms. Balon R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):244–5; discussion 245–6

Fluvoxamine treatment of social phobia (social anxiety disorder): a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):756–60

Nefazodone for social phobia: a clinical case series. Worthington JJ 3rd, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(3):131–3

Venlafaxine in social phobia: a study in selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor non-responders. Altamura AC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jul;14(4):239–45

The clinical relevance of treating social phobia. Lader M. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S29–34 (30 ref.)

The role of drug therapy in social phobia. Lydiard RB. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S35–9 (35 ref.)

Consensus statement on social anxiety disorder from the International Consensus Group on Depression and Anxiety. Ballenger JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:54–60 (3 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of social anxiety disorder. Davidson JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:47–53 (27 ref.)

Social anxiety disorder: designing a pharmacologic treatment strategy. Pollack MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 9:20–6

Nefazodone in social phobia. Van Ameringen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):96–100

Dimensional versus categorical response to moclobemide in social phobia [letter; comment] Blanco C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):344–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Aug;17(4):247–54.

Discontinuation of clonazepam in the treatment of social phobia. Connor KM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):373–8

Treatment of social phobia with gabapentin: a placebo-controlled study. Pande AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):341–8

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of paroxetine in the management of social phobia (social anxiety disorder) in South Africa. Stein DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 89(4):402–6

ECONOMICS

Medical utilisation and costs in panic disorder: a comparison with social phobia. Rees CS, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):421–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of DIS/DSM-IV social phobia in adults. Neufeld KJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):186–92

Childhood stress and symptoms of drug dependence in

adolescence and early adulthood: social phobia as a mediator. DeWit DJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;69(1):61–72

Frequency and comorbidity of social phobia and social fears in adolescents. Essau CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep; 37(9):831–43

Social phobia and alcoholism: a complex relationship. Lépine JP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S23–8 (36 ref.)

Comorbid social anxiety and body dysmorphic disorder: managing the complicated patient. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 9:27–31

Comorbidity in social anxiety disorder: impact on disease burden and management. Lecrubier Y. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:33–8 (15 ref.)

Alcoholics with and without social phobia: a comparison of substance use and psychiatric variables. Thomas SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jul;60(4):472–9

The epidemiology of blood–injection–injury phobia. Bienvenu OJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1129–36

Social fears and social phobia in a community sample of adolescents and young adults: prevalence, risk factors and co–morbidity. Wittchen HU, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Mar; 29(2):309–23

[Frequency and comorbidity of social anxiety and social phobia in adolescents. Results of a Bremen adolescent study] Essau CA, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Nov;66(11):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Wei han zheng (frigophobia): a culture–related psychiatric syndrome. Ng BY. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 32(4):582–5

Understanding taijin kyofusho through its treatment, Morita therapy [editorial] Maeda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):525–30

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of DIS/DSM–IV social phobia in adults. Neufeld KJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):186–92

Acquisition and severity of driving–related fears. Taylor JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May;37(5):435–49

The first panic attack: a neurobiological theory. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1999 Mar;53(1):92–107 (148 ref.)

Animal behavior case of the month. A dog was evaluated because of extreme fear. Aronson L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 1;215(1):22–4

Social anxiety disorder: etiology and early clinical presentation. Beidel DC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:27–32 (32 ref.)

Role of the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala in the formation of a phobia. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Nov;19(5):397–405

Effects of negative life experiences on phobia onset. Magee WJ. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 34(7):343–51

[Specific phobias in women] Reggers J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr;54(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Testing a genetic structure of blood–injury–injection fears. Page AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):377–84

Genetic linkage to the serotonin transporter protein and 5HT2A receptor genes excluded in generalized social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14; 81(3):283–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Worry affects the immune response to phobic fear. Segerstrom SC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Jun; 13(2):80–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

No interactive effects of naltrexone and benzodiazepines on pain during phobic fear. Janssen SA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):77–86

Current approaches to etiology and pathophysiology of specific phobia. Fyer AJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15; 44(12):1295–304 (78 ref.)

Subcortical correlates of differential classical conditioning of aversive emotional reactions in social phobia. Schneider F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):863–71

Neurobiological perspectives on social phobia: from affiliation to zoology. Stein MB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1277–85 (74 ref.)

The neurobiology of social phobia. Bell CJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S11–8 (53 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of social anxiety disorder. Nutt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 17:4–11 (40 ref.)

Increased body sway at 3.5–8 Hz in patients with phobic postural vertigo. Krafczyk S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):149–52

Serotonergic function in social phobia: comparison to normal control and obsessive–compulsive disorder subjects. Hollander E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):213–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of alcohol on social phobic anxiety. Himle JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1237–43

Hypnosis using a communication device to increase magnetic resonance imaging tolerance with a claustrophobic patient. Simon EP. **Mil Med** 1999 Jan;164(1):71–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessing food neophobia: the role of stimulus familiarity. Raudenbush B, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Apr;32(2):261–71

Failed magnetic resonance imaging examinations due to claustrophobia. Sarji SA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1998 Nov; 42(4):293–5

Recall and validation of phobia origins as a function of a structured interview versus the Phobia Origins Questionnaire. Kheriaty E, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Jan; 23(1):61–78

Illusory correlation and social anxiety. de Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):1063–73

Evidence for fear of restriction and fear of suffocation as components of claustrophobia. Harris LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Feb;37(2):155–9

Fear of blushing: fearful preoccupation irrespective of facial coloration. Mulkens S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1119–28

Water trauma and swimming experiences up to age 9 and fear of water at age 18: a longitudinal study. Poulton R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):39–48

Context–specificity of relapse: effects of therapist and environmental context on return of fear. Rodriguez BI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):845–62

Exposure to disgust–evoking imagery and information processing biases in blood–injection–injury phobia. Sawchuk CN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Mar;37(3):249–57

Stability of driving fear acquisition pathways over one year. Taylor JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):927–39

Visual avoidance in specific phobia. Tolin DF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):63–70

The observer perspective: biased imagery in social phobia, agoraphobia, and blood/injury phobia. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):653–8

Current approaches to etiology and pathophysiology of specific phobia. Fyer AJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15; 44(12):1295–304 (78 ref.)

Worry affects the immune response to phobic fear. Segerstrom SC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Jun; 13(2):80–92

The rituals, fears and phobias of young children: insights from development, psychopathology and neurobiology. Evans DW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Summer; 29(4):261–76

Evidence from three fearful samples for a poor insight type in specific phobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998; 8(1):29–32

Irritable bowel/irritable mood: the mind/gut connection. Olden KW, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct; 6(3):149–54

Koro associated with phobia for AIDS. Chand SP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(3):353–6

The effects of major depression and phobia on stage at diagnosis of breast cancer. Desai MM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):29–45

Speaking in the claustrum: the psychodynamics of stuttering. Plänkers T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):239–56

Social skills, social outcomes, and cognitive features of childhood social phobia. Spence SH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):211–21

Social anxiety, hypomania and the bipolar spectrum: data, theory and clinical issues. Himmelhoch JM. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50(2–3):203–13

Psychopathology of childhood social phobia. Beidel DC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 38(6):643–50

Linking self–reported childhood behavioral inhibition to adolescent social phobia. Hayward C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1308–16

Adolescent social anxiety as an outcome of inhibited temperament in childhood. Schwartz CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 38(8):1008–15

Resolution of fear of flying with fluoxetine treatment. Abene MV, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):599–603

Relationship between youth and parent perceptions of family environment and social anxiety. Caster JB, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):237–51

Covariation bias in flight phobics. Pauli P, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):555–65

Social anxiety and its effects on performance and perception. Strahan E, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul–Aug; 12(4):293–305

Social anxiety and social performance: why don't we see more catastrophes? Strahan EY, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):399–416 (52 ref.)

The effects of spinal manipulation on the intensity of emotional arousal in phobic subjects exposed to threat stimulus: a randomized, controlled, double–blind clinical trial [letter; comment] Jansen RD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;21(6):429–32; discussion 434. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Nov–Dec;20(9):602–6.

The effects of spinal manipulation on the intensity of emotional arousal in phobic subjects exposed to threat stimulus: a randomized, controlled, double–blind clinical trial [letter; comment] Milus TB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;21(6):432–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Nov–Dec;20(9):602–6.

The role of neuroticism in test and social anxiety. Schmidt LA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;139(3):394–5

Psychometric properties of the Liebowitz Social Anxiety Scale. Heimberg RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan; 29(1):199–212

Self–schemas in social phobia and panic disorder. van Niekerk JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):843–54

THERAPY

The treatment of social phobia: a critical assessment. Stravynski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):171–81 (68 ref.)

Cognitive behavioral group therapy vs phenelzine therapy for social phobia: 12–week outcome. Heimberg RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1133–41

Prediction of treatment outcome in social phobia: a cross–validation. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):659–70

The neurobiology of social phobia. Bell CJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S11–8 (53 ref.)

Social phobia: diagnosis, severity and implications for treatment. Montgomery SA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S1–6 (35 ref.)

Irritable bowel/irritable mood: the mind/gut connection. Olden KW, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct; 6(3):149–54

Treatment of specific phobias with Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR): protocol, empirical status, and conceptual issues. De Jongh A, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):69–85 (54 ref.)

Long–term outcome of panic disorder and social phobia. Hunt C, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Jul–Aug;12(4):395–406

A case study of behavioral assessment and treatment of insect phobia. Jones KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Spring; 32(1):95–8

A brief protocol of cognitive modification and gradual exposure for reduction of fear symptoms of public speaking. Kozasa EH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 29(4):317–26

Comorbid social anxiety and body dysmorphic disorder: managing the complicated patient. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 9:27–31

Update on the diagnosis and treatment of social anxiety disorder. Liebowitz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 18:22–6 (34 ref.)

Cognitive–behavioral therapy for social anxiety disorder: model, methods, and outcome. Otto MW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 9:14–9 (28 ref.)

Psychotherapy in the overall management strategy for social anxiety disorder. Shear MK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998; 59 Suppl 17:39–46 (20 ref.)

The effects of changing contexts on return of fear following exposure therapy for spider fear. Mineka S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):599–604

Understanding taijin kyofusho through its treatment, Morita therapy [editorial] Maeda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):525–30

Lessons from pilot tests of computer self–help for agora/claustrophobia and panic. Shaw SC, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):44–8

Social anxiety and training in neurolinguistic programming. Konefal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1115–22

[Psychopharmacological treatment of social phobia] Rosenberg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 24;161(21):3108 **(Dan)**

[School refusal anxiety] Desombre H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotic syndrome: phobic neurosis. Diagnosis, treatment] Degiovanni A. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15;48(6):685–7 (00 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Help for those who fear air travel] Ekeberg O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Play and creativeness as training method in performance anxiety (letter)] Johansson T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2392–3 **(Nor)**

[A method for changing the breathing pattern in the combined treatment of neurotic phobias] Polienko IuN. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[It was called shy before—today it's social phobia we are talking about. Drugs and cognitive behavior therapy can reduce the problems] Allgulander C. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 9;96(23):2822–4 **(Swe)**

PHOBIC NEUROSES see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBOS see **MARS**

PHOCOENA see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOENIDAE see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOENOIDES see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOMELIA

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHODOPUS

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 binding sites in male sex organs of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). An autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;46(3):331–5

Malignant basal cell tumor in a Djungarian hamster. Nakao K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb;61(2):191–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of radioresistance as a method for evaluating species independence of closely-related forms using the example of hamsters of the genus Phodopus (Rodentia, Cricetinae)] Grigorkina EB. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(2):286–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoglycemia and torpor in Siberian hamsters. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R776–81

Hormonal changes in males of a naturally biparental and a uniparental mammal. Reburn CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr;35(2):163–76

Investigation into the regulation of the circadian system by dopamine and melatonin in the adult Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Duffield GE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):871–84

Cone receptor variations and their functional consequences in two species of hamster. Calderone JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–63

[The attraction of Campbell (Phodopus campbelli) and Djungarian (Phodopus sungorus) hamster pups to the odor of the secretion from specific complexes in the corners of the mouth of the mother] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHODOPUS CAMPBELLI see **PHODOPUS**

PHODOPUS SUNGORUS see **PHODOPUS**

PHODOPUS SUNGORUS CAMPBELLI see **PHODOPUS**

PHOEBE see **SATURN**

PHONATION

see related
VOICE QUALITY

Cautery-assisted palatal stiffening operation and nasalance of speech. Hoolsema EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):705–7

Speech discrimination and phonological working memory in children with ADHD. Norrelgen F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 May;41(5):335–9

Metaphonological skills of children with phonological disorders before and after phonological and metaphonological intervention. Major EM, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998 Oct–Dec;33(4):413–44

The development of a bilingual phonology assessment. Stow C, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:338–42

Modeling the role of nonhuman vocal membranes in phonation. Mergell P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar; 105(3):2020–8

Analysis of laughter and speech sounds in Italian and German students. Rothgänger H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1998 Aug;85(8):394–402

Influence of prosodic boundaries on comprehension of spoken English sentences. Blasko DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):3–18

Phonology, reading acquisition, and dyslexia: insights from connectionist models. Harm MW, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1999 Jul;106(3):491–528

[Video-laryngostroboscopy in phonation] Haddad AC, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 May–Jun;46(3):140–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Do not make the patient say "A" in laryngeal tests] Reiss M. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 30;117(12):20 **(Ger)**

[The acoustic characteristics of the vocalizations of hypoacusic children] Garbaruk VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torpid pneumonia secondary to the aspiration of a phonation prosthesis (letter)] García Gasalla M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):481–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electroglottographic tracking of phonatory response to Botox. Fisher KV, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):203–18

Anxiety, vocalization, and agitation following peripheral nerve block with ropivacaine. Klein SM, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):175–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interdependency between intensity and pitch in the normal speaking voice. Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998;52(3):201–5

Dynamics of subneoglottic lumen in tracheoesophageal phonation. Mohri M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov;107(11 Pt 1):974–6

Messa di voce: an investigation of the symmetry of crescendo and decrescendo in a singing exercise. Titze IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 May;105(5):2933–40

Cross-modality influences in speech motor control: the use of pitch shifting for the study of F0 control. Larson CR. **J Commun Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;31(6):489–502; quiz 502–3; 553

Discharge characteristics of laryngeal single motor units during phonation in young and older adults and in persons with parkinson disease. Luschei ES, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2131–9

Intentional changes in sound pressure level and rate: their impact on measures of respiration, phonation, and articulation. Dromey C, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1998 Oct;41(5):1003–18

Effects of lung volume on the glottal voice source. Iwarsson J, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Dec;12(4):424–33

The effects of rehydration on phonation in excised canine larynges. Jiang J, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):51–9

Laryngeal airway resistance in teachers with vocal fatigue: a preliminary study. Kostyk BE, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Sep; 12(3):287–99

Simultaneous videofluorographic and dual-channel electroglottographic registration of the vertical laryngeal position in various phonatory tasks. Laukkanen AM, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):60–71

Preliminary study on the ability of trained singers to control the intrinsic and extrinsic laryngeal musculature. Lovetri J, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):219–26

Vocal tremor and psychological stress. Mendoza E, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Mar;13(1):105–12

Vocal fold strain and vocal pitch in singing: radiographic observations of singers and nonsingers. Sonninen A, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Sep;12(3):274–86

Formant frequencies in country singers' speech and singing. Stone RE Jr, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):161–7

Voice source characteristics in six premier country singers. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):168–83

Laryngeal adduction in resonant voice. Verdolini K, et al. **J Voice** 1998 Sep;12(3):315–27

Effects of prolonged oral reading on F0, SPL, subglottal pressure and amplitude characteristics of glottal flow waveforms. Vilkman E, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):303–12

Phonation threshold pressure measurements during phonation by airflow interruption. Jiang J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):425–32

Phonatory results after laser surgery for glottic carcinoma. Sittel C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct; 119(4):418–24

[Laryngological and phoniatric estimation of theological seminary alumni] Wędrychowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

Masked form priming in writing words from pictures: evidence for direct retrieval of orthographic codes. Bonin P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):311–28

Is the phonological loop responsible for intelligence-related differences in forward digit span? Conners FA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Jul;103(1):1–11

Phonological and perceptual components of short-term memory for odors. White TL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1998 Fall;111(3):411–34

Reading in two alphabets. Lukatela G, et al. **Am Psychol** 1998 Sep;53(9):1057–72

Effect of the signal measured from the glottis on determination of the vocal tract shape. Gülmezoğlu MB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(6):1082–90

Voicing judgements by chinchillas trained with a reward paradigm. Ohlemiller KK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 100(1–2):185–95

Chinese characters: semantic and phonetic regularity norms for China, Singapore, and Taiwan. Rickard Liow SJ, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb; 31(1):155–77

Phonemic vowel length contrasts in cerebellar disorders. Ackermann H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Apr;67(2):95–109

Pre-attentive detection of vowel contrasts utilizes both phonetic and auditory memory representations. Winkler I, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan;7(3):357–69

Diphthongs, drug labels and new media [editorial] Bevan DR. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):1–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Individual differences in contextual facilitation: evidence from dyslexia and poor reading comprehension. Nation K, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Aug;69(4):996–1011

Perception of middorsum palatal stops from the speech of three children with repaired cleft palate. Santelmann L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):233–42

More is not always better: a response to Roelofs, Meyer, and Levelt [comment] Caramazza A, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Dec;69(2):231–41. Comment on: Cognition 1998 Dec;69(2):219–30.

A case for the lemma/lexeme distinction in models of speaking: comment on Caramazza and Miozzo (1997) [comment] [see comments] Roelofs A, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Dec;69(2):219–30. Comment on: Cognition 1997 Sep;64(3):309–43. Comment in: Cognition 1998 Dec;69(2):231–41.

Sensitivity to discontinuous dependencies in language learners: evidence for limitations in processing space. Santelmann LM, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Dec;69(2):105–34

Quick, automatic, and general activation of orthographic and phonological representations in young readers. Booth JR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):3–19

PET imaging of cochlear-implant and normal-hearing subjects listening to speech and nonspeech. Wong D, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun;132(1–2):34–42

Phonology, semantics, and the role of the left inferior prefrontal cortex [editorial] Fiez JA. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1997;5(2):79–83 (39 ref.)

Speech processing abilities in children with speech vs speech and language difficulties. Nathan L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:457–62

Generalization of early metalinguistic skills in a phonological decoding study with first-graders at risk for reading failure. Rivers KO, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998 Oct–Dec;33(4):369–91

Phonological representations in postlingual deaf subjects using a multichannel cochlear implant. Boudia B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Feb 15;47(2):157–64

Spatio-temporal analysis of electric brain activity during semantic and phonological word processing. Khateb A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jun;32(3):215–31

Auditory temporal processing in disabled readers with and without oral language delay. Heath SM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):637–47

The use of orthographic analogies in learning to read Chinese. Ho CS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;40(3):393–403

The use of nonword repetition as a test of phonological memory in children with Down syndrome. Laws G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;39(8):1119–30

Patterns of brain activity during visual imagery of letters. Raij T. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 May;11(3):282–99

Units of analysis in nonword reading: evidence from children and adults. Brown GD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Jul;73(3):208–42

Sensitivity to onset and rhyme does predict young Children's reading: a comment on Muter, Hulme, Snowling, and Taylor (1997) [comment] Bryant P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;71(1):29–37; discussion 39–44 . Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jun;65(3):370–96. Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1998 Oct;71(1):3–27.

Phonemes, rhymes, and intelligence as predictors of children's responsiveness to remedial reading instruction: evidence from a longitudinal intervention study. Hatcher PJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Feb;72(2):130–53

Phonological and semantic processes influence beginning readers' ability to learn to read words. Laing E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Jul;73(3):183–207

Segmentation, not rhyming, predicts early progress in learning to read [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jun;65(3):370–96] [see comments] Muter V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;71(1):3–27. Comment in: J Exp Child Psychol 1998 Oct;71(1):29–37; discussion 39–44.

Phonological recoding and orthographic learning: A direct test of the self-teaching hypothesis. Share DL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Feb;72(2):95–129

Visual word recognition in bilinguals: evidence from masked phonological priming. Brysbaert M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):137–48

Phonotactic influences on short-term memory. Gathercole SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan; 25(1):84–95

Speaking behavior and speech sound characteristics in acute schizophrenia. Püschel J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):89–97

Phoneme awareness in children: a function of sonority. Yavas MS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1999 May;28(3):245–60

Metrical segmentation in Dutch: vowel quality or stress? Quené H, et al. **Lang Speech** 1998 Apr–Jun;41 (Pt 2):185–202

Age of acquisition, word frequency, and the role of phonology in the lexical decision task. Gerhand S, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):592–602

Masked priming of words and nonwords in a naming task: further evidence for a nonlexical basis for priming. Masson ME, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):399–412

Reversing the phonological similarity effect. Nairne JS, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):45–53

Phonological and semantic priming: evidence for task-independent effects. Rouibah A, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):422–37

Implicit memory for phonological processes in visual stem completion. Rueckl JG, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan; 27(1):1–11

Lexical access of resyllabified words: evidence from phoneme monitoring. Vroomen J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May; 27(3):413–21

Nonstrategic subjective threshold effects in phonemic masking. Xu B, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):26–36

Development of language-specific phoneme representations in the infant brain [see comments] Cheour M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Sep;1(5):351–3. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Sep;1(5):333.

Functional specialization for semantic and phonological processing in the left inferior prefrontal cortex. Poldrack RA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jul;10(1):15–35

Functional specialization of the human auditory cortex in processing phonetic and musical sounds: A magnetoencephalographic (MEG) study. Tervaniemi M,

et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Mar;9(3):330–6
Phonological loop and central executive functioning in Alzheimer's disease. Collette F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul;37(8):905–18
Brain activation during dichotic presentations of consonant-vowel and musical instrument stimuli: a 15O-PET study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):431–40
ERP correlates of phoneme perception in speech and sound contexts. Celsis P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14; 10(7):1523–7
Human brain specialization for phonetic attention. Szymanski MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1605–8
Can sensitivity to auditory frequency modulation predict children's phonological and reading skills? Talcott JB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13;10(10):2045–50
Speech-Sounds Perception Test: analysis of a randomized answer form. Charter RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):64–6
Magnitude estimation scaling judgments of speech intelligibility and speech acceptability. Ellis LW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):625–30
Effects of second language study of phonemic discrimination and auditory event-related potentials in adults. Grubb JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):447–56
A comment on women's speech and its synthesis. Whiteside SP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):110–2
Age-linked declines in retrieving orthographic knowledge: empirical, practical, and theoretical implications [published erratum appears in Psychol Aging 1999 Mar;14(1):76] MacKay DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec;13(4):647–62
Brain responses reveal the learning of foreign language phonemes. Winkler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep; 36(5):638–42
The representation of sublexical orthographic-phonologic correspondences: evidence from phonological dyslexia. Lesch MF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1998 Nov;51(4):905–38
Inferring sublexical correspondences from sight vocabulary: evidence from 6- and 7-year-olds. Stuart M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May;52(2):353–66
Language-specific knowledge and short-term memory in bilingual and non-bilingual children. Thorn AS, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May;52(2):303–24
When reading is "readn" or somthn. Distinctness of phonological representations of lexical items in normal and disabled readers. Elbro C. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Sep; 39(3):149–53
Phonological representations in deaf children: the importance of early linguistic experience. Leybaert J. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Sep;39(3):169–73 (42 ref.)
Why is learning to read a hard task for some children? Lundberg I. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Sep;39(3):155–7 (17 ref.)
Phonological representation and speech understanding with cochlear implants in deafened adults. Lyxell B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Sep;39(3):175–9
Proprioception and the McGurk effect [letter; comment] Moody J. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):1994–5. Comment on: Science 1998 Feb 20;279(5354):1213–6.
[A study of the movement of the articulatory organs in Japanese geminate production ANX-ray microbeam analysis] Ishii T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 May;102(5):622–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deficit of language comprehension in a child with semantic-pragmatic disorder--dissociation between the phonemic and semantic processing abilities] Haruhara N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Jul;31(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Audibility of fourth heart sound [letter; comment] [see comments] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1218–9. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1235–7. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1283–8. Comment in: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1480–1.

HISTORY

Stamps in cardiology. Phonocardiography. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):334
[A quarter century ago: a JCC member looks back] Sakamoto T. **J Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):183–4 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The phonocardiogram exercise test. Xiao Y, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Jul-Aug;18(4):111–5
Beamformed nearfield imaging of a simulated coronary artery containing a stenosis. Owsley NL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1998 Dec;17(6):900–9
Development of a cardiac acoustic mapping system. Cozic M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Jul;36(4):431–7

PHONOPHORESIS

Treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis using phonophoresis. Gogstetter DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):767–9
Phonophoresis versus ultrasound in the treatment of common musculoskeletal conditions. Klaiman MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1349–55
[The characteristics of the mechanism of action in the joint use of solutions of brine and mud extracts with galvanization and ultrasonic exposure. 2] Levitskiĭ EF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug; (4):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

In vitro investigations of drug release and penetration--enhancing effect of ultrasound on transmembrane transport of flufenamic acid. Hippius M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep;50(4–6):450–2
[Clinical assessment of infrasonic phonophoresis efficacy in the treatment of bacterial keratitis] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;115(2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental choice of drugs for pharmacophysical impact on larynx] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A validation and trial of the clinical use of tocopherol ultraphonopheresis] Guliaev VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):3–4 **(Rus)**
[An experimental validation of the use of the ultraphonophoresis of the mud preparation Eplir in inflammation of the uterine adnexa] Tikhonovskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of the intra-tissue electrical phonophoresis on the hemostasis system in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis] Ivashchuk SI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHORATE

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of phorate and carbofuran in relation to their effect on the mineralization of C, N, and P in alluvial soil. Das AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 61(6):709–15

PHORBOL 12,13-DIBUTYRATE

METABOLISM

Interactive effects of environmentally relevant polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):479–86
Age-related effects of rolipram on [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate and [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding in the rat brain. Chen T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Jun; 185(2):107–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of okadaic acid, calyculin A, and PDBu on state of phosphorylation of rat renal Na+-K+-ATPase. Li D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):F863–9
Phorbol ester-induced juxtamembrane cleavage of angiotensin-converting enzyme is not inhibited by a stalk containing intrachain disulfides. Schwager SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15449–56
Protein kinase C-alpha produces reciprocal effects on the phorbol ester stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 50 kDa kinase in Jurkat cells. Borowski P, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Apr;380(4):403–12
Solid-phase synthesis, mass spectrometric analysis of the zinc-folding, and phorbol ester-binding studies of the 116-mer peptide containing the tandem cysteine-rich C1 domains of protein kinase C gamma. Fukuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1213–21
Withdrawal from butorphanol dependence alters binding of [3H]phorbol dibutyrate to protein kinase C, but not of [3H]forskolin to adenylate cyclase. Jang CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):520–5
Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate potentiates [3H]MK-801 binding in rat brain slices. Oh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):337–40
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(1–34), [Nle(8,18),Tyr34]PTH-(3–34) amide, PTH-(1–31) amide, and PTH-related peptide-(1–34) stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells: comparison with effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Singh AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):131–7
The effects of the Rho-kinase inhibitor Y-27632 on arachidonic acid-, GTPgammaS-, and phorbol ester-induced Ca2+-sensitization of smooth muscle. Fu X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):183–7
Activation of the 9E3/cCAF chemokine by phorbol esters occurs via multiple signal transduction pathways that converge to MEK1/ERK2 and activate the Elk1 transcription factor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15454–65
Selective loss of phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate-facilitated L-glutamate transport in forebrain neurons of aged rats. Daniels KK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):B449–51
Presynaptic mechanism for phorbol ester-induced synaptic potentiation. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1; 19(17):7262–7
Glutamine reduces phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate-induced macromolecular hyperpermeability in HT-29Cl.19A intestinal cells. Kouznetsova L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):136–9
Interaction of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and local anesthetics on synaptic transmission in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Yamauchi T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 20(6):479–87
The effect of 4 beta-phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate and staurosporine on the extracellular glutamate levels during ischemia in the rat striatum. Boris-Möller F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug-Dec;35(1–3):133–47
Effects of phorbol esters on excitation-contraction coupling and protein kinase C activity of frog twitch muscle fibers. Zhang XH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):61–7
Downregulation of protein kinase C by phorbol ester increases expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in transformed trophoblasts and amplifies human chorionic gonadotropin production. Baker VL, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):475–82
Bradykinin and phorbol ester but not 5-HT2B receptor activation stimulate phospholipase D activity in the rat stomach fundus. Cox DA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 23(4):697–704

PHORBOL ESTERS

METABOLISM

Dissimilar phorbol ester binding properties of the individual cysteine-rich motifs of protein kinase D. Iglesias T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):19–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic activation of protein kinase Calpha, -betaI, and -gamma isoforms induced by diacylglycerol and phorbol ester: roles of membrane association and activating conformational changes. Slater SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3804–15
The structural requirements for phorbol esters to enhance serotonin and acetylcholine release from rat brain cortex. Iannazzo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1177–89
Uncoupling of bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilization by phorbol ester in canine cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):627–36
Muscarinic receptor- and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates in adult and neonatal cortical slices. Haas MS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12;114(1):89–98
Upregulation of amyloid precursor protein gene promoter in rat primary hippocampal neurons by phorbol ester, IL-1 and retinoic acid, but not by reactive oxygen species. Yang Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):40–9
Ca2+ and phorbol ester effect on the mast cell phosphoprotein induced by cromolyn. Wang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29;371(2–3):241–9
Phorbol ester modulation of active ion transport across the rabbit conjunctival epithelium. Alvarez LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jul;69(1):33–44
The mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway mediates growth arrest or E1A-dependent apoptosis in SKBR3 human breast cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):511–7
Multiple promoter elements are required for the stimulatory effect of insulin on human collagenase-1 gene transcription. Selective effects on activator protein-1 expression may explain the quantitative difference in insulin and phorbol ester action. Chapman SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18625–34
Differential downstream functions of protein kinase Ceta and -theta in EL4 mouse thymoma cells. Resnick MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27654–61
Phorbol ester effects at hippocampal synapses act independently of the gamma isoform of PKC. Goda Y, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep-Oct;3(2-3):182–7
The effect of phorbol esters on spinal cord amino acid concentrations and responsiveness of rats to mechanical and thermal stimuli. Palecek J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr; 80(3):597–605
Effects of garlic preparations on superoxide production by phorbol ester activated granulocytes. Siegers CP, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):13–6

PHORBOL MYRISTATE ACETATE see **TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE**

PHORBOLS

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of PKC isozymes by phorbol ester derivatives. Uotsu K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul; 6(7):1117–26

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantification of aniline after extraction from serum and

PHOSGENE

derivatization with 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate, a novel derivative. Dasgupta A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):354-8

In situ generation of Fmoc-amino acid chlorides using bis-(trichloromethyl) carbonate and its utilization for difficult couplings in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Falb E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):507-17

POISONING

Post-exposure treatment with isoproterenol attenuates pulmonary edema in phosgene-exposed rabbits. Sciuto AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):321-9

PHOSMET

ANALYSIS

Exposure of farmers to phosmet, a swine insecticide. Stewart PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Feb; 25(1):33-8

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON

TOXICITY

Ameliorating effects of thyroxine and atropine in phosphamidon intoxicated chick embryos. Ghosh C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Mar;12(1):34-42

Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow by two pesticides and their differentiation with CREST staining: an in vivo study in mice. Cicchetti R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Feb 19; 439(2):239-48

PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Genes coding for phosphotransacetylase and acetate kinase in Sinorhizobium meliloti are in an operon that is inducible by phosphate stress and controlled by phoB. Summers ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2217-24

Cloning, sequence analysis, expression and inactivation of the Corynebacterium glutamicum pta-ack operon encoding phosphotransacetylase and acetate kinase. Reinscheid DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):503-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two extremely thermostable enzymes, phosphate acetyltransferase and acetate kinase, from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Bock AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1861-7

METABOLISM

Antisense RNA strategies for metabolic engineering of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Desai RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):936-45

PHOSPHATE DIABETES see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE, ACIDULATED see **ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE**

PHOSPHATES

see related
HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA
PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

Evidence for induction of a phosphate appetite in juvenile rats. Sweeny JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1358-65

Partitioning of low molecular combination peptides in aqueous two-phase systems of poly(ethylene glycol) and dextran in the presence of small amounts of K2HPO4/KH2PO4 buffer at 293 K: experimental results and predictions. Grossmann C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):699-711

Black-gold: a simple, high-resolution histochemical label for normal and pathological myelin in brain tissue sections. Schmued L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):289-97

Identification of phosphate-regulated genes by differential expression in the UV-irradiated host system. Chuang SE, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):93-6

Marginal gap of crowns made with a phosphate-bonded investment and accelerated casting method. Schilling ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):129-34

The use of an ethanol- and phosphate-enriched dialysate to maintain stable serum ethanol levels during haemodialysis for methanol intoxication. Dorval M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1774-7

Investigating a back door mechanism of actin phosphate release by steered molecular dynamics. Wriggers W, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):262-73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized prospective trial comparing 45 and 90-ml oral sodium phosphate with X-Prep in the preparation of patients for colonoscopy. Unal S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul-Sep;61(3):281-4

A comparison of bowel preparations for flexible sigmoidoscopy: oral magnesium citrate combined with oral bisacodyl, one hypertonic phosphate enema, or two hypertonic phosphate enemas. Fincher RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2122-7

An early phase II study of intratumoral P-32 chromic phosphate injection therapy for patients with refractory solid tumors and solitary metastases. Firusian N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):980-7

Effects of Npt2 gene ablation and low-phosphate diet on renal Na(+)/phosphate cotransport and cotransporter gene expression. Hoag HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep; 104(6):679-86

mRNAs coding for the calcium-sensing receptor along the rat nephron: effect of a low-phosphate diet. Caride AJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(5):305-9

Effects of phosphate intake on distribution of type II Na/Pi cotransporter mRNA in rat kidney. Ritthaler T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):976-83

Therapy of established postmenopausal osteoporosis with monofluorophosphate plus calcium: dose-related effects on bone density and fracture rate. Ringe JD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(2):171-8

Low prevalence of hypercalcemia in Korean dialysis patients: possible role of dietary phosphate intake. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):270-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral atraumatic avulsion fracture of the calcaneal tubercle in osteomalacia during fluoride therapy--a case report. Martini F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb; 70(1):91-2

Symptomatic hypocalcemia from oral sodium phosphate: a report of two cases [see comments] Boivin MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2577-9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1991-2.

Hyperphosphatemia-hypocalcemia in gastroschisis [letter; comment] Pfitzer L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 94(7):1991-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;93(12):2577-9.

Cellular potassium depletion predisposes to hypokalaemia after oral sodium phosphate. Hill AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec;68(12):856-8

Neutral phosphate-induced renal tubular metabolic alkalosis. Abdullah S, et al. **Burns** 1999 Jun;25(4):364-5 (6 ref.)

The estrogen-like effect of herbicides: a patient report. Barnard RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Oct; 37(10):633-4

High-dose phosphate treatment leads to hypokalemia in hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Haris A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(5):431-4

Calcified right atrial mass in a woman receiving long-term intravenous phosphate therapy. Spencer K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Mar;12(3):215-7

[Risk of phosphate enemas in the infant] Soumoy MP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Nov;5(11):1221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of typical nephrocalcinosis ultrasound findings in premature infants during enteral calcium and phosphate administration] Pfitzer A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(4):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A robotics-based automated assay for inorganic and organic phosphates. Cogan EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15; 271(1):29-35

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: its use in a spectroscopic assay for inorganic phosphate and for removing inorganic phosphate with the aid of phosphodeoxyribomutase. Nixon AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):299-307

Separation of radiolabeled orthophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate by 20% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: an assay for brain microsomal Mg2+/Ca2+ ATPase activity. Parsons JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):74-81

Variation of salivary calcium, phosphate and buffering capacity in adolescents. Kavanagh DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):1023-7

Individual variations of pH, buffer capacity, and concentrations of calcium and phosphate in unstimulated whole saliva. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Feb; 44(2):111-7

Determination of a putative phosphate-containing peptide in calreticulin. Cala SE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):233-8

The phosphate sensor. Engblom SO. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 15;13(9):981-94 (72 ref.)

Colorimetric method for detecting amplified nucleic acids. Durward E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):608-12, 614

Laser scanning microscopy in enzyme histochemistry. Visualization of cerium-based and dab-based primary reaction products of phosphatases, oxidases and peroxidases by reflectance and transmission laser scanning microscopy. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Jul;44(5):807-26

Investigation and diagnosis of diarrhea caused by sodium phosphate. Fine KD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec; 43(12):2708-14

Isotachophoretic determination of phosphate splitting from Amifostine and p-nitrophenyl phosphate in serum and neuroblastoma cells. Renner S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 9;838(1-2):251-7

Localized spectroscopy from anatomically matched compartments: improved sensitivity and localization for cardiac 31P MRS in humans. Löffler R, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Oct;134(2):287-99

Intracellular phosphates in inclusion body myositis--a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Argov Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1523-5

[The quantification of energy-rich phosphates in healthy and damaged heart muscle by SLOOP 31P-MR spectroscopy. Spatial localization with optimal pointspread function] Beer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jul;171(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hyperphosphatemia-hypocalcemia in gastroschisis [letter; comment] Pfitzer L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 94(7):1991-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;93(12):2577-9.

Severe life-threatening hyperphosphatemia associated with tumor lysis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Milionis HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):252

A comparison of the calcium-free phosphate binder sevelamer hydrochloride with calcium acetate in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia in hemodialysis patients. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):694-701

Phosphate-binding capacity of ferrihydrite versus calcium acetate in rats. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):324-7

Extreme hyperphosphatemia and acute renal failure after a phosphorus-containing bowel regimen. Orias M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(1):60-3

Hemodialysis-induced hypophosphatemia in a normophosphatemic patient dialyzed for ethylene glycol poisoning: treatment with phosphorus-enriched hemodialysis. Chow MT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct; 22(10):905-7

Annual changes in serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels and correlation with gonadal status of a freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Srivastav SK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Aug;31(8):1069-73

Simultaneous lowering of serum phosphate and LDL-cholesterol by sevelamer hydrochloride (RenaGel) in dialysis patients. Wilkes BM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Dec;50(6):381-6

Dementia associated with hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis. Beck DA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1998 Jun;100(2):121-5

Crude oil exposure affects air-breathing frequency, blood phosphate levels and ion regulation in an air-breathing teleost fish, Hoplosternum littorale. Brauner CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;123(2):127-34

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin in preterm infants. Krallis N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 63(2):71-6

Cholecalciferol modulates plasma phosphate but not plasma vitamin D levels and intestinal phosphate absorption in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Avila EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):460-9

Hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia due to primary hypoparathyroidism in a six-month-old kitten. Bassett JR. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1998 Nov-Dec;34(6):503-7

Alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) in serum is inhibited by physiological concentrations of inorganic phosphate. Coburn SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):3951-7

Effect of serum phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion during hemodialysis. de Francisco AL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2140-5

Hyperphosphataemia--a silent killer of patients with renal failure? [editorial] Amann K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2085-7 (22 ref.)

Calcium ketoglutarate versus calcium acetate for treatment of hyperphosphataemia in patients on maintenance haemodialysis: a cross-over study. Birck R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1475-9

Effect of ferric polymaltose complex as a phosphate binder in haemodialysis patients [letter] Chang JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1045-7

Association of hyperphosphataemia with haemodynamic disturbances in end-stage renal disease. Marchais SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2178-83

Behaviour of phosphate removal with different dialysis schedules. Messa P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 6:43-8 (29 ref.)

Control of serum phosphate in patients with renal failure--new approaches [editorial] Mucsi I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2457-60 (16 ref.)

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia in a 7-year-old boy following renal transplantation [letter] Phan V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2428-9

No effect of vitamin K1 supplementation on biochemical bone markers in haemodialysis patients [letter] Reichel H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):249-50

Hyperphosphatemia: a serious limiting factor preventing the

possible benefit from intravenous calcitriol therapy [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):77–8

Use of metabolic profiles in dairy cattle in tropical and subtropical countries on smallholder dairy farms. Whitaker DA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jan 27;38(2–3):119–31

Can pretransplantation hyperphosphatemia cause acute tubular necrosis in renal transplantation? Yong C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3662–3

[Determination of inorganic phosphate in serum by double reagents with Hitachi 7170 A analyzer] Wang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the time of administration of calcium carbonate (before or during mealtime) in the control of hyperphosphatemia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Séchet A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1999; 20(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of gastric secretion by omeprazole and efficacy of calcium carbonate in the control of hyperphosphatemia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Séchet A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1999;20(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of phosphatemia and hypophosphatemia] Essig M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jun 1;48(11):1218–25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of calcium and phosphate homeostasis] Fliser D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Aug;39(8):825–30 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of calcium and phosphate homeostasis] Fliser D, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):285–95 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of histone core octamers and 2.15 A X-ray analysis of crystals in KCl/phosphate. Lambert SJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1048–51

Aryl phosphate derivatives of 3'-deoxythymidine are not potent anti-human immunodeficiency virus agents. Vig R, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Sep;9(5):439–43

Forming the phosphate layer in reconstituted horse spleen ferritin and the role of phosphate in promoting core surface redox reactions. Johnson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6706–13

Fluoride inhibition of bovine spleen purple acid phosphatase: characterization of a ternary enzyme–phosphate–fluoride complex as a model for the active enzyme–substrate–hydroxide complex. Pinkse MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9926–36

Catalytic roles of divalent metal ions in phosphoryl transfer by EcoRV endonuclease. Sam MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6576–86

A quantitative study of the sintering and mechanical properties of hydroxyapatite/phosphate glass composites. Tancred DC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(19):1735–43

Hydration of the phosphate group in double-helical DNA. Schneider B, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2422–34

Quinolinic acid, alpha-picolinic acid, fusaric acid, and 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acid enhance the Fenton reaction in phosphate buffer. Iwahashi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Apr 15;118(3):201–15

Lyotropic-salt-induced changes in monomer/dimer/tetramer association equilibrium of formyltransferase from the hyperthermophilic Methanopyrus kandleri in relation to the activity and thermostability of the enzyme. Shima S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):85–92

Effect of pH, phosphate and copper on the interaction of glucose with albumin. Tessier F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Jun;15(6):571–4

Determination of phosphine residues in whole grains and soybeans by ion chromatography via conversion to phosphate. Carlson M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 81(6):1190–201

DNA curvature and phosphate neutralization: an important aspect of specific protein binding. Gurlie R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Dec;16(3):605–18

Salt effects in capillary zone electrophoresis. IV. Resolution versus time and the effect of potassium phosphate and its concentration in the high ionic strength separation of sulphonamides. Cross RF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):575–85

Nonuniform vertical and horizontal setting expansion of a phosphate-bonded investment. Takahashi J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):386–91

Distribution of principal values of the 31P NMR chemical shift tensor in phosphate glasses. Losso P, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;13(1–2):113–8

31P spin–lattice relaxation in cobalt-containing aluminophosphate molecular sieves. Mali G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Oct;12(4):243–9

Stability of aluminium-containing adjuvants to autoclaving. Burrell LS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2599–603

DEFICIENCY

A new form of Rickets during infancy: phosphate depletion-induced osteopenia due to antacid ingestion [editorial; comment] Chesney RW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1168–9. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Dec;152(12):1243–5.

Phosphate depletion in the rat: effect of bisphosphonates and the calcemic response to PTH. Jara A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1434–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hot rectus abdominis muscle sign. Sabnis EV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;24(1):66–7

[Intestinal preparation for colon enema with fleet sodium phosphate: comparative study with the conventional method] Vecchioli Scaldazza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May;97(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Meta-analysis and cost comparison of polyethylene glycol lavage versus sodium phosphate for colonoscopy preparation. Hsu CW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep; 48(3):276–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimisation of different physical parameters for bioleaching of phosphate by Aspergillus niger from Indian rock phosphate. Ghosh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul; 36(7):688–92

METABOLISM

Lethality of a heat- and phosphate-catalyzed glucose by-product to Escherichia coli O157:H7 and partial protection conferred by the rpoS regulon. Byrd JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2396–401

The role of low (< or = 1 mM) phosphate concentrations in regulation of mitochondrial permeability: modulation of matrix free Ca2+ concentration. Kushnareva YE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):155–62

Phosphorylation and glycosylation of nucleoporins. Miller MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):51–60

Site-specific mutations of conserved residues in the phosphate-binding loop of the Arabidopsis UMP/CMP kinase alter ATP and UMP binding. Zhou L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):297–302

Lipid phosphate phosphohydrolase-1 degrades exogenous glycerolipid and sphingolipid phosphate esters. Jasinska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):677–86

Orthophosphate is a non-essential activator of Vigna radiata flavokinase. Das-Panja K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):547–54

Replacements of basic and hydroxyl amino acids identify structurally and functionally sensitive regions of the mitochondrial phosphate transport protein. Briggs C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5096–102

E2P phosphoforms of Na,K-ATPase. II. Interaction of substrate and cation-binding sites in Pi phosphorylation of Na,K-ATPase. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16686–96

E2P phosphoforms of Na,K-ATPase. I. Comparison of phosphointermediates formed from ATP and Pi by their reactivity toward hydroxylamine and vanadate. Fedosova NU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13634–42

Receptor site for the 5'-phosphate of elongator tRNAs governs substrate selection by peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. Fromant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4982–7

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of an analogue of CheY-phosphate, a signal transduction protein in bacterial chemotaxis. Halkides CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13674–80

Dissection of the nucleotide and metal-phosphate binding sites in cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Herberg FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6352–60

Location of the phosphate binding site within Clostridium symbiosum pyruvate phosphate dikinase. McGuire M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13463–74

Phosphate release during microtubule assembly: what stabilizes growing microtubules? Vandecandelaere A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8179–88

Selenophosphate as a substrate for mammalian selenocysteine synthase, its stability and toxicity. Mizutani T, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(1):27–36

Rate of phosphate release after photoliberation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in slow and fast skeletal muscle fibers. He Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2389–401

Time-resolved measurements of phosphate release by cycling cross-bridges in portal vein smooth muscle. He ZH, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):3031–40

Phosphate release and heavy metal accumulation by biofilm-immobilized and chemically-coupled cells of a Citrobacter sp. pre-grown in continuous culture. Finlay JA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 5;63(1):87–97

NMR-Observed phosphate trafficking and polyphosphate dynamics in wild-type and vph1-1 mutant Saccharomyces cerevisae in response to stresses. Castrol CD, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jan-Feb;15(1):65–73

Effect of polyphosphate metabolism on the Escherichia coli phosphate-starvation response. Van Dien SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):587–93

Nitrate, ammonium, and phosphate uptake by the immobilized cells of Dunaliella salina. Thakur A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):70–8

Abnormal transport of inorganic phosphate in left ventricular mitochondria from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seccia TM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Aug;44(8):719–25

Inorganic phosphate content and free energy change of ATP hydrolysis in regional short-term hibernating myocardium [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1998 Dec;40(3):610] Martin C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Aug; 39(2):318–26

Repetitive use of a phosphate-binding module in DNA polymerase beta, Oct-1 POU domain and phage repressors. Yura K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):472–86

Observation of two inorganic phosphate NMR resonances in the perfused hypothermic rat heart. Gruwel ML.H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1998 Dec;37(4):355–61

Kinetic behavior of some polyphosphate-accumulating bacteria isolates in the presence of nitrate and oxygen. Merzouki M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 May;38(5):300–8

Master genes for bone growth, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis, and renal conservation of phosphate and calcium [editorial] Silver J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1998 Jul;7(4):359–61

Historical perspectives and current advancements in the bacteriology and medical therapy of struvite urinary stone disease. Schwartz BF. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Jul;5(7):503–13 (93 ref.)

Phosphate transporter gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana. Okumura S, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Oct 30;5(5):261–9

Role of thyroid hormone in regulation of renal phosphate transport in young and aged rats. Alcalde AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1544–51

The noncatalytic site-deficient alpha3beta3gamma subcomplex and FoF1-ATP synthase can continuously catalyse ATP hydrolysis when Pi is present. Bald D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):563–8

Transmyocardial laser revascularisation has no beneficial effect on high energy phosphates and lactate content during acute myocardial ischaemia in pigs. Reuthebuch O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):144–9

High-energy phosphates metabolism and recovery in reperfused ischaemic hearts. Samaja M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec;28(12):983–8

Regulation of phosphate transport in the renal tubule through parathyroid hormone receptor: unexpected pathways. Silve C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1998 Jul-Aug;6(4):282–7 (16 ref.)

Mutations of Arg198 in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase cause inhibition of hydrolysis of the phosphoenzyme intermediate formed from inorganic phosphate. Daiho T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5; 444(1):54–8

Different phosphate binding modes of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase between crystal and solution states and the status of zinc-bound water. Harris MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):321–4

A phosphoglycerate to inorganic phosphate ratio is the major factor in controlling starch levels in chloroplasts via ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase regulation. Kleczkowski LA. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):153–6

High-level expression of uniformly 15N-labeled hen lysozyme in Pichia pastoris and identification of the site in hen lysozyme where phosphate ion binds using NMR measurements. Mine S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):33–7

An efficient microbiological growth medium for screening phosphate solubilizing microorganisms. Nautiyal CS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):265–70

Nitrogen repression of fumonisin B1 biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikuroi. Shim WB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):109–16

Measuring the quantity of phosphor in the saliva after application of fluoride gel. Kukleva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):136–7

Cholecalciferol modulates plasma phosphate but not plasma vitamin D levels and intestinal phosphate absorption in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Avila EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):460–9

High phosphate level directly stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and synthesis by human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Almaden Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1845–52

New phosphate binding agents: ferric compounds. Hsu CH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1274–80

Distribution of the sodium/phosphate transporter during postnatal ontogeny of the rat kidney. Traebert M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1407–15

Recovery of free ADP, Pi, and free energy of ATP hydrolysis in human skeletal muscle. Wackerhage H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2140–5

Phosphate control of oxytetracycline production by Streptomyces rimosus is at the level of transcription from promoters overlapped by tandem repeats similar to those of the DNA-binding sites of the OmpR family. McDowall KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3025–32

Identification of a Streptococcus pneumoniae gene locus encoding proteins of an ABC phosphate transporter and a two-component regulatory system. Novak R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1126–33

Identification of a putative P-transporter operon in the genome of a Burkholderia strain living inside the arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus Gigaspora margarita. Ruiz-Lozano JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4106–9

Genes coding for phosphotransacetylase and acetate kinase in Sinorhizobium meliloti are in an operon that is inducible by phosphate stress and controlled by phoB. Summers ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2217–24

EPR spectroscopy of VO2+-ATP bound to catalytic site 3 of chloroplast F1-ATPase from Chlamydomonas reveals changes in metal ligation resulting from mutations to the phosphate-binding loop threonine (betaT168). Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7089–94

The NIFS protein can function as a selenide delivery protein in the biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30921–6

Application of an encapsulated filamentous fungus in solubilization of inorganic phosphate. Vassileva M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Jul 30;63(1):67–72

Perflubron emulsion improves tolerance to low-flow ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Symons JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):108–15

Metabolic regulation of protein-bound glutamyl phosphates: insights into the function of prothymosin alpha. Tao L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):154–63

Bone mineral mass and calcium and phosphate metabolism in young men: relationships with vitamin D receptor allelic polymorphisms. Ferrari S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2043–8

Isolation and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene showing homology to Na+/PO4 cotransporter. Shibui A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):190–2

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of tuberculosis DNA vaccines encoding putative phosphate transport receptors. Tanghe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1113–9

Chloride conductance and Pi transport are separate functions induced by the expression of NaPi-1 in Xenopus oocytes. Bröer S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 1;164(1):71–7

Effect of two tyrosine mutations on the activity and regulation of the renal type II Na/Pi-cotransporter expressed in oocytes. Hernando N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):275–82

Band 3-mediated flip-flop and phosphatase-catalyzed cleavage of a long-chain alkyl phosphate anion in the human erythrocyte membrane. Kleinhorst A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15;165(2):111–24

Identification of phosphate groups involved in metal binding and tertiary interactions in the core of the Neurospora VS ribozyme. Sood VD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2; 282(4):741–50

Comments on the paper by Dr. David Smith entitled "A strain-dependent ratchet model for [phosphate]- and [ATP]-dependent muscle contraction". Kawai M. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Aug;19(6):713–4; discussion 715–6

NMR-based identification of intra- and extracellular compartments of the brain Pi peak. Gilboe DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2542–8

Phenylarsine oxide inhibits phosphate uptake in human ciliary non-pigmented epithelial cells. Dibas A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;15(3):241–50

The efficiency of contraction in rabbit skeletal muscle fibres, determined from the rate of release of inorganic phosphate. He ZH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):839–54

Thiophosphorylation of myosin light chain increases rigor stiffness of rabbit smooth muscle. Khromov AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):345–50

Mechanisms underlying phosphate-induced failure of Ca2+ release in single skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Posterino GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):97–108

Effect of a short-term dietary creatine supplementation on high-energy phosphates in the rat myocardium. Brzezińska Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):591–5

Modulation of phosphate uptake and amphotropic murine leukemia virus entry by posttranslational modifications of PIT-2. Rodrigues P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3789–99

T1 measurements of 31P metabolites in resting and exercising human gastrocnemius/soleus muscle at 1.5 Tesla. Newcomer BR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Mar; 41(3):486–94

Growth hormone corrects acidosis-induced renal nitrogen wasting and renal phosphate depletion and attenuates renal magnesium wasting in humans. Mahlbacher K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):763–70

Assay for UDPglucose 6-dehydrogenase in phosphate-starved cells: gene tuaD of Bacillus subtilis 168 encodes the UDPglucose 6-dehydrogenase involved in teichuronic acid synthesis. Pagni M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1049–53

Structural-functional relationships in pig heart AMP-deaminase in the presence of ATP, orthophosphate, and phosphatidate bilayers. Tanfani F, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):51–8

The cytoplasmic kinase domain of PhoR is sufficient for the low phosphate-inducible expression of pho regulon genes in Bacillus subtilis. Shi L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):211–22

Expression and regulation of phosphate stress inducible genes in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Summers ML, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1094–101

Nicotinamide inhibits sodium-dependent phosphate cotransport activity in rat small intestine. Katai K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1195–201

Effects of niceritrol on faecal and urinary phosphate excretion in normal rats. Kuboyama N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):610–4

Does the parathyroid 'see' phosphate? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):1056] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2727–9

Protein-RNA interactions in the regulation of PTH gene expression by calcium and phosphate [editorial] Naveh-Many T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr; 14(4):811–3 (17 ref.)

The influence of hyperinsulinaemia on calcium-phosphate metabolism in renal failure. Nowicki M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2566–71

Cardiac valve calcification in haemodialysis patients: role of calcium-phosphate metabolism. Ribeiro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2037–40

Increased reabsorptive capacity after ureteral obstruction reduces the ability of glucose to inhibit phosphate reabsorption in rat kidney. Westenfelder C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1675–81

Struvite stones. Rodman JS. **Nephron** 1999;81 Suppl 1:50–9 (54 ref.)

31P NMR studies of phosphate metabolism in the ovulatory process induced by gonadotropins in perfused rabbit ovary. Tanaka K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Jun;12(4):249–55

Calcitriol, lanthanum carbonate, and other new phosphate binders in the management of renal osteodystrophy. Hutchison AJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S408–12

IGF-I and vanadate stimulate Na/Pi-cotransport in OK cells by increasing type II Na/Pi-cotransporter protein stability. Jehle AW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):149–54

Real-time visual detection of Pi released by flagellar dynein ATPase. Vernon GG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr; 437(5):771–5

Phosphate as a limiting factor for the cell division of tobacco BY-2 cells. Sano T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan; 40(1):1–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding mitochondrial phosphate transporters in soybean, maize, rice, and Arabidopis. Takabatake R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):479–86

Apyrase functions in plant phosphate nutrition and mobilizes phosphate from extracellular ATP. Thomas C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):543–52

A change in actin conformation associated with filament instability after Pi release. Belmont LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):29–34

Genetic improvement of bacteria for enhanced biological removal of phosphate from wastewater. Ohtake H, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:299–311 (33 ref.)

Structural motif of phosphate-binding site common to various protein superfamilies: all-against-all structural comparison of protein-mononucleotide complexes. Kinoshita K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):11–4

Dominant role of local dipolar interactions in phosphate binding to a receptor cleft with an electronegative charge surface: equilibrium, kinetic, and crystallographic studies. Ledvina PS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2550–9

A potential phosphate crisis [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2015

Beneficial effects of L-canavanine, a selective inhibitor of inducible nitric oxide synthase, on lactate metabolism and muscle high energy phosphates during endotoxic shock in rats. Levy B, et al. **Shock** 1999 Feb;11(2):98–103

Phosphate starvation-independent 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid biodegradation in a newly isolated strain of Pseudomonas putida, NG2. Ternan NG, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):346–52

Tamoxifen inhibits induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition by Ca2+ and inorganic phosphate. Custodio JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 152(1):10–7

[Role of phosphate, vitamin D and acidosis in the secretion and synthesis of parathyroid hormone at the cellular level] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1349–54 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of phosphate and calcium metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Drüeke TB. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jun 1; 48(11):1207–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes of aldose and phosphorus metabolites in incubated rabbit lenses--effects of aldose reductase inhibitor] Nakamura J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;102(9):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inorganic phosphate is used for synthesis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-diphosphate] [letter] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histochemical demonstration of orthophosphates in the nerve structures of the brain in newborn infants] Meliksetian IB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(4):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Variations in the contents of calcium, phosphate, magnesium and sodium in bones of castrated male rats] De Bortoli MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Jun;48(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic characteristics of two monofluorophosphate preparations with calcium supplement. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Dec;48(12):1172–8

A 1H-decoupled 31P chemical shift imaging study of medicated schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Potwarka JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15; 45(6):687–93

Metabolism of the complex monofluorophosphate-alpha 2-macroglobulin in the rat. Esteban L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(2):151–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional recovery following nerve injury and repair by silicon tubulization: comparison of laminin-fibronectin, dialyzed plasma, collagen gel, and phosphate buffered solution. Terris DJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):117–22

Inorganic phosphate regulates CryIVA protoxin expression in Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Banerjee-Bhatnagar N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):359–64

ATP and phosphate reciprocally affect subunit association of human recombinant High Km 5'-nucleotidase. Role for the C-terminal polyglutamic acid tract in subunit association and catalytic activity. Spychala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):851–8

An endogenous activator of renal glutamic acid decarboxylase effects of adenosine triphosphate, phosphate and chloride on the activity of this enzyme. Turský T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):696–703

Different phosphate binding modes of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase between crystal and solution states and the status of zinc-bound water. Harris MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):321–4

Glucose and phosphate--important or unimportant in culture media for embryos? [letter; comment] Quinn P. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):782–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 May;69(5):970–1.

Measuring the quantity of phosphor in the saliva after application of fluoride gel. Kukleva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):136–7

The effects of coital lubricants on sperm motility in vitro. Anderson L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3351–6

Food fractionation is a powerful tool to increase bone mass in growing rats and to decrease bone loss in aged rats: modulation of the effect by dietary phosphate. Li F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1457–65

Extracellular phosphate ions cause apoptosis of terminally differentiated epiphyseal chondrocytes. Mansfield K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun;179(3):276–86

Influence of inorganic phosphate and pH on sarcoplasmic reticular ATPase in skinned muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):735–44

Role of phosphate and kinetic characteristics of complete iron release from native pig spleen ferritin-Fe. Huang HQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):497–504

The effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on proliferation and apoptosis of murine intestinal cells. Longo WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):51–6

Parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphate provoke a lysosomal routing of the proximal tubular Na/Pi-cotransporter type II. Keusch I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1224–32

Biosynthesis of the exopolysaccharide galactoglucan in Sinorhizobium meliloti is subject to a complex control by the phosphate-dependent regulator PhoB and the proteins ExpG and MucR. Rüberg S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar; 145 (Pt 3):603–11

p53-Dependent growth arrest and altered p53-immunoreactivity following metabolic labelling with 32P ortho-phosphate in human fibroblasts. Bond JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3788–92

Effect of inorganic ions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of severely ill patients. Frans A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;46(1):8–14

A diazo-2 study of relaxation mechanisms in frog and barnacle muscle fibres: effects of pH, MgADP, and inorganic phosphate. Lipscomb S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):204–12

The effect of phosphate on the relaxation of frog skeletal muscle. Mulligan IP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb; 437(3):393–9

Phosphate exposure during the late 1-cell and early 2-cell stages induces a time-specific decrease in cyclin B and cdc25B mRNAs in AKR/N mouse embryos in vitro. Haraguchi S, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb;7(1):87–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of low (< or = 1 mM) phosphate concentrations in regulation of mitochondrial permeability: modulation of matrix free Ca2+ concentration. Kushnareva YE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):155–62

Forming the phosphate layer in reconstituted horse spleen ferritin and the role of phosphate in promoting core surface redox reactions. Johnson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6706–13

Decreased calcium-sensing receptor expression in hyperplastic parathyroid glands of uremic rats: role of dietary phosphate. Brown AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr; 55(4):1284–92

The regulator gene phoB mediates phosphate stress-controlled synthesis of the membrane lipid diacylglyceryl-N,N,N-trimethylhomoserine in Rhizobium (Sinorhizobium) meliloti. Geiger O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):63–73

Direct effect of phosphate on parathyroid function. Rodriguez M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:70–2 (28 ref.)

Effects of inorganic phosphate on endothermic force generation in muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 7;266(1426):1381–5

The role of phosphate on the rates of mineral absorption

from the forestomach of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Jan;157(1):51–5

POISONING

Extreme hyperphosphatemia and acute renal failure after a phosphorus-containing bowel regimen. Orias M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(1):60–3

Phosphate poisoning by ingestion of clothes washing liquid and fabric conditioner. Vincent JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1004–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoride for the treatment of osteoporosis [letter; comment] Lesser GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):240–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 1;129(1):1–8.

Fluoride for the treatment of osteoporosis [letter; comment] Weil VP. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):240–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 1;129(1):1–8.

Growth and bone mineral density in a child with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets: early response to treatment. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(2):137–40

Monofluorophosphate combined with hormone replacement therapy induces a synergistic effect on bone mass by dissociating bone formation and resorption in postmenopausal women: a randomized study. Alexandersen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3013–20

A 24-h regrowth study to evaluate the plaque inhibitory properties of a proprietary liquid dentifrice. Claydon NC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):286–8

In postmenopausal osteoporosis the bone increasing effect of monofluorophosphate is not dependent on serum fluoride. Rigalli A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(2):157–61

[The use of new biologically compatible materials in filling defects of the jaw] Abdullaev ShIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Selenophosphate as a substrate for mammalian selenocysteine synthase, its stability and toxicity. Mizutani T, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(1):27–36

Sequence of expression of MyoD1 and various cell surface and cytoskeletal proteins in regenerating mouse muscle fibers following treatment with sodium dihydrogen phosphate. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 1;165(2):106–15

URINE

Improved cleanup and determination of dialkyl phosphates in the urine of children exposed to organophosphorus insecticides. Moate TF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 23(4):230–6

Effect of renal interstitial infusion of L-dopa on sodium and phosphate excretions. LeClaire MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):308–12

Urinary relative supersaturations of calcium oxalate and struvite in cats are influenced by diet. Smith BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2763S–2764S

gamma-L-glutamyl-L-DOPA inhibits Na(+)-phosphate cotransport across renal brush border membranes and increases renal excretion of phosphate. de Toledo FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1832–42

Stabilized polynuclear iron hydroxide is an efficient oral phosphate binder in uraemic patients. Hergesell O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):863–7

Effect of enalapril on proteinuria, phosphaturia, and calciuria in insulin-dependent diabetes. Yüksel H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Oct;12(8):648–50

[Effect of dexamethasone and spironolactone therapy in calcium and phosphate homeostasis in premature infants with a birth weight under 1,500 g] Sonntag J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;210(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE

[Phosphatidic acid phosphatase] Kanoh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):983–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of propranolol on phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and mitogen-activated protein kinase activities in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Meier KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):415–26

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and partial purification of CD34+ progenitor cell ecto-phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase. Harvey KA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan; 47(1):9–23

GENETICS

Localization of mRNA for Dri 42, subtype 2b of phosphatidic acid phosphatase, in the rat brain during development. Suzuki R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1–2):195–9

Molecular cloning of magnesium-independent type 2 phosphatidic acid phosphatases from airway smooth muscle. Tate RJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jul;11(7):515–22

Molecular characterization of the type 2 phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Kanoh H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr; 98(1–2):119–26 (46 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of CD34+ progenitor cell ecto-phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase. Harvey KA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan; 47(1):9–23

METABOLISM

Lipid phosphate phosphohydrolase-1 degrades exogenous glycerolipid and sphingolipid phosphate esters. Jasinska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):677–86

Structural organization of mammalian lipid phosphate phosphatases: implications for signal transduction. Waggoner DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30; 1439(2):299–316 (106 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the type 2 phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Kanoh H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr; 98(1–2):119–26 (46 ref.)

Diacylglycerol pyrophosphate: a novel metabolite in the Trypanosoma cruzi phosphatidic acid metabolism. Marchesini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):377–81

The LPP1 and DPP1 gene products account for most of the isoprenoid phosphate phosphatase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faulkner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14831–7

Light exposure activates retina ganglion cell lysophosphatidic acid acyl transferase and phosphatidic acid phosphatase by a c-fos-dependent mechanism. de Arriba Zerpa GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1228–35

PHYSIOLOGY

[Phosphatidic acid phosphatase (type 2), haloperoxidase family and germ cell migration] Wada I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Sep;70(9):1185–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated increase in the mass of phosphatidic acid and 1,2-diacylglycerol in ischemic rat heart. Kurz T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):48–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of phosphatidic acid and subclasses of phosphatidylethanol in human neutrophils upon interleukin-8 stimulation. Tou JS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):137–41

Redundant systems of phosphatidic acid biosynthesis via acylation of glycerol-3-phosphate or dihydroxyacetone phosphate in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Athenstaedt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1458–63

Interleukin-2 causes an increase in saturated/monounsaturated phosphatidic acid derived from 1,2-diacylglycerol and 1-O-alkyl-2-acylglycerol. Jones DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16846–52

Pancreatic regeneration after chronic ethanol feeding in rats. Rydzewska G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):227–41

CHEMISTRY

Some aspects of oligoribonucleotides synthesis via the H-phosphonate approach. Stawiński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(4):907–15 (51 ref.)

Chain-melting transition temperatures of phospholipids with acylated or alkylated headgroups (N-acyl phosphatidylethanolamines and O-alkyl phosphatidic acids), or with alpha-branched chains. Marsh D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1–2):249–54

METABOLISM

Inhibition by aminosalicylates of phosphatidic acid formation induced by superoxide, calcium or spermine in enterocyte mitochondria. Madesh M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1489–95

Analysis of phosphatidic acid molecular species using mass spectrometry. Wright SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S226

Binding of phosphatidic acid to the protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 as a basis for activity modulation. Frank C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11993–2002

Effect of calcium and phosphatidic acid binding on the C2 domain of PKC alpha as studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. García-García J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9667–75

Phospholipase C-delta3 binds with high specificity to phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidic acid in bilayer membranes. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):291–8

Diacylglycerol pyrophosphate: a novel metabolite in the Trypanosoma cruzi phosphatidic acid metabolism. Marchesini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):377–81

N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine-hydrolysing phospholipase D lacks the ability to transphosphatidylate. Petersen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):41–4

Activation of human neutrophil NADPH oxidase by phosphatidic acid or diacylglycerol in a cell-free system. Activity of diacylglycerol is dependent on its conversion to phosphatidic acid. Erickson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22243–50

Phospholipase D and its product, phosphatidic acid, mediate agonist-dependent raf-1 translocation to the plasma membrane and the activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1131–9

Relationships between phosphatidic acid and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in activated human blood mononuclear cells. Zakaroff-Girard A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar;65(3):381–90

Phosphatidic acid as the biosynthetic precursor of the endocannabinoid 2-arachidonoylglycerol in intact mouse neuroblastoma cells stimulated with ionomycin. Bisogno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2113–9

Regulation of cAMP-phosphodiesterases by phosphatidic acid binding. Grange M, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S83

Modulation of luminol chemiluminescence of fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated neutrophils by affecting dephosphorylation and the metabolism of phosphatidic acid. Arnhold J, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 May–Jun; 14(3):129–37

Structural-functional relationships in pig heart AMP-deaminase in the presence of ATP, orthophosphate, and phosphatidate bilayers. Tanfani F, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):51–8

ADP-ribosylation factor and phosphatidic acid levels in Golgi membranes during budding of coatomer-coated vesicles [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2569] Stamnes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13676–80

PHARMACOLOGY

A 20-kDa domain is required for phosphatidic acid-induced allosteric activation of phospholipase D from Streptomyces chromofuscus. Geng D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):234–44

Phosphatidic acid increases inositol-1,4,5,-trisphosphate and [Ca2+]i levels in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Liu P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25;1440(1):89–99

Long chain ceramides activate protein phosphatase-1 and protein phosphatase-2A. Activation is stereospecific and regulated by phosphatidic acid. Chalfant CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20313–7

Phosphatidic acid is a potent and selective inhibitor of protein phosphatase 1 and an inhibitor of ceramide-mediated responses. Kishikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21335–41

Induction of endothelial monolayer permeability by phosphatidate. English D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):105–17

Phosphatidic acid-dependent activation of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase is necessary for Arg-vasopressin induction of myogenesis. Naro F, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S81–2

Phosphatidic acid effects on cytosolic calcium and proliferation in osteoblastic cells. Carpio LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):101–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase D-derived phosphatidic acid is involved in the activation of the CD11b/CD18 integrin in human eosinophils. Tool AT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):95–101

A novel protein kinase target for the lipid second messenger phosphatidic acid. McPhail LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):277–90 (208 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blocking apoptotic damage after a heart attack [news] Veggeberg S. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul;4(7):278

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE-STEROL O-ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Assay of cholesterol esterification and phospholipase A2 activities. Parks JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:123–31 (26 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase by phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxides. Davit-Spraul A, et

al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):106-10
Evidence that lipid hydroperoxides inhibit plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Bielicki JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):948-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of C-terminal histidine-tagged human recombinant lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Chisholm JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1512-9

BLOOD

A linoleic acid enriched diet increases serum cholesterol esterification by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in meal-fed rats. Romijn D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998; 42(4):244-50
The effect of smoking on post-heparin lipoprotein and hepatic lipase, cholesteryl ester transfer protein and lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase activities in human plasma. Freeman DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul; 28(7):584-91
Evidence that lipid hydroperoxides inhibit plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Bielicki JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):948-54
Correction of hypoalphalipoproteinemia in LDL receptor-deficient rabbits by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug; 39(8):1558-67
Acute and chronic effects of a 24-hour intravenous triglyceride emulsion challenge on plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase, phospholipid transfer protein, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities. Riemens SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1459-66
Influence of insulin sensitivity and the TaqIB cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphism on plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipid transfer protein activities and their response to hyperinsulinemia in non-diabetic men. Riemens SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1467-74
Assays of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT). Dobiásová M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;110:217-30 (33 ref.)
Regulation of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Jonas A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;37(4):209-34 (156 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and expression of a novel lysophospholipase which structurally resembles lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase. Taniyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):50-6
Modulation of the positional specificity of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase by the acyl group composition of its phosphatidylcholine substrate: role of the sn-1-acyl group. Liu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13626-33
Transmission of two novel mutations in a pedigree with familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: structure-function relationships and studies in a compound heterozygous proband. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1870-6
Effect of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the sn-2 position of phosphatidylcholine on the interaction with recombinant high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I. Huggins KW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2423-31
Effects of natural mutations in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on the enzyme structure and activity. Peelman F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):59-69
Characterization of functional residues in the interfacial recognition domain of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT). Peelman F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):71-8

GENETICS

Efficient coexpression and secretion of anti-atherogenic human apolipoprotein AI and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase by cultured muscle cells using adeno-associated virus plasmid vectors. Fan L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1434-40
A first British case of fish-eye disease presenting at age 75 years: a double heterozygote for defined and new mutations affecting LCAT structure and expression. Winder AF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;52(3):228-30
Transmission of two novel mutations in a pedigree with familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: structure-function relationships and studies in a compound heterozygous proband. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1870-6
Correction of hypoalphalipoproteinemia in LDL receptor-deficient rabbits by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug; 39(8):1558-67
Targeted disruption of the murine lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene is associated with reductions in plasma paraoxonase and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activities but not in apolipoprotein J concentration. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1276-83
Effects of natural mutations in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on the enzyme structure and activity. Peelman F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):59-69

METABOLISM

Displacement of apo A-I from HDL by apo A-II or its C-terminal helix promotes the formation of pre-beta1 migrating particles and decreases LCAT activation. Labeur C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Aug;139(2):351-62
Binding affinity and reactivity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase with native lipoproteins. Kosek AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):548-51
A novel lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase antioxidant activity prevents the formation of oxidized lipids during lipoprotein oxidation. Vohl MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):5976-81
Role of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of oxidized phospholipids in plasma: studies with platelet-activating factor-acetyl hydrolase-deficient plasma. Subramanian VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):95-109
Advances in understanding of the role of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in cholesterol transport. Dobiásová M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Aug;286(1-2):257-71 (75 ref.)
Structural and functional properties of two mutants of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (T123I and N228K). Adimoolam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32561-7
Regiospecific esterification of estrogens by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Kanji SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2481-8
Understanding the mechanism of LCAT reaction may help to explain the high predictive value of LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio. Dobiásová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(6):387-97 (74 ref.)
A longitudinal analysis of alteration in lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and paraoxonase activities following laparoscopic cholecystectomy relative to other parameters of HDL function and the acute phase response. Kumon Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Oct;48(4):419-24

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro production of beta-very low density lipoproteins and small, dense low density lipoproteins in mildly hypertriglyceridemic plasma: role of activities of lecithin:cholester acyltransferase, cholesterylester transfer proteins and lipoprotein lipase. Chung BH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Dec;141(2):209-25
Reduced activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in the serum of cows with ketosis and left displacement of the abomasum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1998 Dec; 22(8):517-24

SECRETION

Secretion of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase by brain neuroglial cell lines. Collet X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):73-6
Hepatic regulation of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase biliary and plasma output in rats exposed to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Svetlov SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul; 30(1):128-36

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Affinity extraction of proteins with a reversed micellar system composed of Cibacron Blue-modified lecithin. Sun Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 5;58(1):58-64
Effects of molecular structures on the olfactory responses of phospholipid membranes to four alcohols. Zhou Q, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Sep;95(1):1-9
alpha-Tocopherol enhances the peroxidase activity of hemoglobin on phospholipid hydroperoxide. Bao Y, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):325-30
Diurnal pattern of choline concentrations in serum of pigs as influenced by dietary choline or lecithin intake. Jakob S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1998 Dec;37(4):353-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phospholipid association reduces the gastric mucosal toxicity of aspirin in human subjects. Anand BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1818-22
Treatment of antimony-unresponsive Indian visceral leishmaniasis with ultra-short courses of amphotericin-B-lipid complex. Sundar S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Oct;92(7):755-64
Acute effects of intravenous infusion of ApoA1/phosphatidylcholine discs on plasma lipoproteins in humans. Nanjee MN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):979-89
Preparation of lecithin microcapsules by a dilution method using the Wurster process for intraarterial administration in gadolinium neutron capture therapy. Jono K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):54-63
Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl-choline and interferon alpha for treatment of chronic hepatitis B and C: a multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Leich Study Group. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):797-804
Replacement for 30-milliliter flat-bottomed, glass-stoppered, round bottles used in VDRL antigen preparation. Pope V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3053-4
Erosion and controlled release properties of semisolid vesicular phospholipid dispersions. Tardi C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2-3):261-70
Improving emulsification efficacy of lecithin by formulation design. I: Effect of adding a secondary surfactant. Krishna G, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 52(6):331-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics, distribution in serum lipoproteins and tissues, and renal toxicities of amphotericin B and amphotericin B lipid complex in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit model: single-dose studies. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3146-52
Adverse drug reactions associated with the administration of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) [letter] Cook G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jun;23(12):1325-6
Severe and common side-effects of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Oct;22(7):733-4
Safety of high-dose amphotericin B lipid complex [letter] Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul; 24(1):116-7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitation from infrared spectra of glucose concentrations, lactate concentrations, and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Liu KZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):696-702
Meconium has no lecithin or sphingomyelin but affects the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Longo SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1640-2
Evaluation of fetal lung maturity in diamniotic twins. Whitworth NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1438-41
Partial characterization of mechanisms of cytoprotective action of hydrophilic bile salts against hydrophobic bile salts in rats: relation to canalicular membrane fluidity and packing density. Miyake H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan; 44(1):197-202
Presence of phospholipid-neutral lipid complex structures in atherosclerotic lesions as detected by a novel monoclonal antibody. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24828-37
Analysis of lecithin in pharmaceutical products and diet integrators using a new biosensor operating directly in non aqueous solvent. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4-5):597-604
Ether lipids and their possible physiological function in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Brouwers JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):49-58
Lecithin can be detected by volume-selected proton MR spectroscopy using a 1.5 T whole body scanner: a potentially non-invasive method for the prenatal assessment of fetal lung maturity. Fenton BW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1263-6
Prediction of RDS from amniotic fluid analysis: a comparison of the prognostic value of TLC and infra-red spectroscopy. Liu KZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1267-75
[Thermogravimetric analysis of the aqueous dispersion of egg lecithin and Na-DNA] Virnik KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosyphilis and the prozone effect] Uribe CS, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):970-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rat-2 fibroblasts by cell-permeable ceramides. Bladergroen BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):152-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diethanolamine inhibits choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):600-4
Channelling of intermediates in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in mammalian cells. Bladergroen BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):511-7
Cloning and expression of a human choline/ethanolaminephosphotransferase: synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Henneberry AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):291-8
Chromatin-associated phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Hunt AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S223
Effect of acute glucose depletion following glucose excess on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in developing fetal lung. Marwah GS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jun; 25(4):291-302
Cytosolic lysophosphatidylcholine/transacylase in the production of dipolyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine in bonito muscle. Hirano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):193-6
The unique acyl chain specificity of biliary phosphatidylcholines in mice is independent of their biosynthetic origin in the liver. Agellon LB, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):725-9
Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis following induction of apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Anthony ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19686-92
Plant-exuded choline is used for rhizobial membrane lipid

biosynthesis by phosphatidylcholine synthase. de Rudder KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):20011–6

Competitive inhibition of choline phosphotransferase by geranylgeraniol and farnesol inhibits phosphatidylcholine synthesis and induces apoptosis in human lung adenocarcinoma A549 cells. Miquel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26179–86

Shuttling of CTP:Phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase between the nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum accompanies the wave of phosphatidylcholine synthesis during the G(0) —> G(1) transition. Northwood IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26240–8

Biochemical and evolutionary significance of phospholipid methylation. Walkey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27043–6

Modulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in celery by exogenous fatty acids. Parkin ET, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):47–51

BLOOD

Quantitation of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Hradec J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):145–51

Acute and chronic effects of a 24-hour intravenous triglyceride emulsion challenge on plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase, phospholipid transfer protein, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities. Riemens SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1459–66

Low serum docosahexaenoic acid is a significant risk factor for Alzheimer's dementia. Kyle DJ, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S245

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a modified phospholipid and its evaluation as a substrate for B. cereus phospholipase C. Martin SF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17; 8(6):593–6

CHEMISTRY

X-ray analysis of crystals of rat phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein with bound phosphatidylcholine. Oliver RL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):522–4

Membranes. Barriers or pathways for oxygen transport. Subczynski WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:399–408

Skeletal muscle phosphatidylcholine fatty acids and insulin sensitivity in normal humans. Clore JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E665–70

Filaments of surfactant protein A specifically interact with corrugated surfaces of phospholipid membranes. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L631–41

Formation of membrane lattice structures and their specific interactions with surfactant protein A. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L642–9

Phospholipid-subclass-specific partitioning of lipophilic ions in membrane-water systems. Zeng Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):651–8

Laser light scattering evidence for a common wormlike growth structure of mixed micelles in bile salt- and straight-chain detergent-phosphatidylcholine aqueous systems: relevance to the micellar structure of bile. Cohen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14798–814

Sphingomyelinase induces lipid microdomain formation in a fluid phosphatidylcholine/sphingomyelin membrane. Holopainen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15; 37(50):17562–70

Catalytic cycle of the phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Solvent viscosity, deuterium isotope effects, and proton inventory studies. Martin SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4403–8

Comparison between the dynamics of lipid/gramicidin A systems in the lamellar and hexagonal phases: a solid-state 13C NMR study. Bouchard M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):181–92

Surface charge response of the phosphatidylcholine head group in bilayered micelles from phosphorus and deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Crowell KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1–2):21–30

Phospholipid acyl chain rotational dynamics are independent of headgroup structure in unilamellar vesicles containing binary mixtures of dioleoyl-phosphatidylcholine and dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine. Hunter GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):63–76

Barotropic phase transitions of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine and stearoyl-oleoylphosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 23;1374(1–2):1–8

Effect of cholesteryl hemisuccinate on the interfacial properties of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Massey JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):193–204

Unmyristoylated MARCKS-related protein (MRP) binds to supported planar phosphatidylcholine membranes. Michielin O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 15; 1375(1–2):110–6

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the effect of the antimicrobial peptide gramicidin S on the thermotropic phase behavior of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol lipid bilayer membranes. Prenner EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 4;1417(2):211–23

Solid-state NMR and FTIR studies on bilayer membranes from 1,2-dioctadec-(14-ynoyl)-sn-glycero-3-phosphatidylcholine. Wolfangel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20; 1420(1–2):121–38

Molecular dynamics simulation of POPC at low hydration near the liquid crystal phase transition. Ceccarelli M, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5–6):415–9

Interaction of phloretin with lipid monolayers: relationship between structural changes and dipole potential change. Cseh R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1477–88

A new monofluorinated phosphatidylcholine forms interdigitated bilayers. Hirsh DJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1858–68

Ceramides modulate protein kinase C activity and perturb the structure of Phosphatidylcholine/Phosphatidylserine bilayers. Huang HW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1489–97

Characterization of permeability and morphological perturbations induced by nisin on phosphatidylcholine membranes. El Jastimi R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug; 77(2):842–52

The interaction of bioactive peptides with an immobilized phosphatidylcholine monolayer. Mozsolits H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1428–44

Orientation of the pore-forming peptide GALA in POPC vesicles determined by a BODIPY-avidin/biotin binding assay. Nicol F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2121–41

Blistering of langmuir-blodgett bilayers containing anionic phospholipids as observed by atomic force microscopy. Rinia HA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1683–93

Coupled plasmon-waveguide resonance spectroscopy studies of the cytochrome b6f/plastocyanin system in supported lipid bilayer membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1874–85

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy as a probe for the study of the hydration of lipid self-assemblies. I. Methodology and general phenomena. Pohle W, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998;4(4):267–80

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy as a probe for the study of the hydration of lipid self-assemblies. II. Water binding versus phase transitions. Selle C, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998;4(4):281–94

Effects of new triphenylethylene platinum(II) complexes on the interaction with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Grenier G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep; 46(9):1480–3

Preparation of lecithin microcapsules by a dilution method using the Wurster process for intraarterial administration in gadolinium neutron capture therapy. Jono K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):54–63

The antimalarial agent halofantrine perturbs phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Lim LY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):732–7

Phase behavior of fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon double-chain hydroxylated and galactosylated amphiphiles and bolaamphiphiles. Long-term shelf-stability of their liposomes. Clary L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Jun; 99(2):125–37

Fluid phase structure of EPC and DMPC bilayers. Petrache HI, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Sep;95(1):83–94

Chiroptical rhythmicity, Part 2: Evidence for signal transduction by stereoselective ion pair formation at the membrane/water interface. Ghebremariam B, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(2):131–9

Ectoplasmic insertion of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein in glycosphingolipid- and cholesterol-containing phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Nosjean O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):865–70

Increasing drug solubility by means of bile salt-phosphatidylcholine-based mixed micelles. Hammad MA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):361–7

Evidence for the specific interaction of a lipid molecule with rhodopsin which is altered in the transition to the active state metarhodopsin II. Beck M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):304–8

Insight into the environment of tryptophan in a hydrophobic model peptide upon aggregation and interaction with lipid vesicles: a steady state and time resolved fluorescence study. Joseph M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr;35(2):67–75

Solution and adsorption behaviour of lecithin surfactants in CFC suspensions: a light scattering study in aerosol propellants. Malik S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 10; 186(1):63–9

Surfactant-induced leakage from liposomes: a comparison among different lecithin vesicles. Memoli A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 20;184(2):227–35

An investigation into the distribution of lecithins in nanosuspension systems using low frequency dielectric spectroscopy. Peters K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5; 184(1):53–61

Phase separation in phosphatidylcholine/anionic phospholipid membranes in the liquid-crystalline state revealed with fluorescent probes. Ahn T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):622–7

Reactivity of soybean lipoxygenase-1 to linoleic acid entrapped in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):294–9

Surfactant-spreading and surface-compression disturbance on a thin viscous film. Bull JL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):89–98

Development and characterisation of supramolecular autovectoring system for selective drug delivery. Jaitely V, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;6(5):315–22

Effect of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the sn-2 position of phosphatidylcholine on the interaction with recombinant high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I. Huggins KW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2423–31

Spin relaxation measurements using first-harmonic out-of-phase absorption EPR signals. Livshits VA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):113–23

Interactions of melatonin with membrane models: portioning of melatonin in AOT and lecithin reversed micelles. Ceraulo L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Mar;26(2):108–12

Inhibition of lipoxygenase 1 by phosphatidylcholine micelles-bound curcumin. Began G, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1223–8

Investigation of phase transitions in bilayer membranes. Mason JT. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:468–94 (21 ref.)

High-frequency, spin-label EPR of nonaxial lipid ordering and motion in cholesterol-containing membranes. Gaffney BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):12940–3

Self-assembly of helical ribbons. Zastavker YV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7883–7

Bicelles: a model membrane system for all seasons? Sanders CR, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1227–34

Anthocyanin extracts with antioxidant and radical scavenging effect. Gabrielska J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):319–24

[Interaction of apolipoprotein A1 with phospholipids and structure of mixed micelles] Misharin Alu. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Aug;24(8):563–85 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast angiosonography: a technology to improve Doppler ultrasound examinations of the prostate. Aarnink RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):9–20

Harmonic grey scale imaging of the human brain. Seidel G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Jul;9(3):171–4

Persistent opacification of the left ventricle and myocardium with a new echo contrast agent. Strauss AL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):763–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide-based OspC enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Mathiesen MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3474–9

METABOLISM

Osmotic stress induces both secretion and apoptosis in rat alveolar type II cells. Edwards YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L670–8

Hydrolysis of surfactant-associated phosphatidylcholine by mammalian secretory phospholipases A2. Hite RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L740–7

Effects of phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine composition in cholesteryl ester-micellar substrates on neutral cholesterol esterase activity. Chiba T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):238–44

Copper oxidation of in vitro dioleolylphosphatidylcholine-enriched high-density lipoproteins: physicochemical features and cholesterol effluxing capacity. Thérond P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):139–47

Possible induction of renal dysfunction in patients with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency by oxidized phosphatidylcholine in glomeruli. Jimi S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):794–801

Transport of phosphatidylcholine in MDR3-negative epithelial cell lines via drug-induced MDR1 P-glycoprotein. Abulrob AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):121–6

Dual coupling of the alpha-thrombin receptor to signal-transduction pathways involving phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine metabolism. Cheng J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):97–104

Evidence that mammalian phosphatidylinositol transfer protein regulates phosphatidylcholine metabolism. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):175–9

Effects of tiadenol and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on the metabolism of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the liver of rats: comparison with clofibric acid. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):869–76

Phospholipase D enhances the hydrolysis of phospholipid vesicles by cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S236

Analysis of phosphatidic acid molecular species using mass spectrometry. Wright SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S226

Probing the structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with the hydrophobic photoreactive probes [125I]TID-BE and [125I]TIDPC/16. Blanton MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14545–55

Hydrolysis of monodisperse phosphatidylcholines by phospholipase A2 occurs on vessel walls and air bubbles. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10449–56

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine homeostasis by

calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Barbour SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):77-88

Spectroscopic detection of endovesiculation by large unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles: effects of chlorpromazine, dibucaine, and safingol. Tedesco MM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1373-9

Interaction of cholesterol with sphingomyelins and acyl-chain-matched phosphatidylcholines: a comparative study of the effect of the chain length. Ramstedt B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):908-15

Oxidative stability of liposomes prepared from soybean PC, chicken egg PC, and salmon egg PC. Nara E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1736-8

Phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin E2 from phosphatidylcholine through the activation of phospholipase D in UMR-106 cells. Kaneki H, et al. **Bone** 1998 Sep;23(3):213-22

Increased expression of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C resistant prion proteins on the surface of activated platelets. Holada K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):276-82

Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolites may regulate brain phospholipid catabolism via inhibition of lysophospholipase activity. Fallbrook A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):207-10

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase inhibitor D609 differentially affects MAP kinases and immediate-early genes in PC12 cells. Kahle PJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 May; 10(5):321-30

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(1-34), [Nle(8,18),Tyr34]PTH-(3-34) amide, PTH-(1-31) amide, and PTH-related peptide-(1-34) stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells: comparison with effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Singh AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):131-7

The effect of interleukin 1 beta on the biosynthesis of cholesterol, phosphatidylcholine, and sphingomyelin in fibroblasts, and on their efflux from cells to lipid-free apolipoprotein A-I. Kronqvist R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):939-46

Probing the role of C-1 ester group in Naja naja phospholipase A2-phospholipid interactions using butanetriol-containing phosphatidylcholine analogues. Puri V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):586-91

Thromboxane A2-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in porcine vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 11;374(1):157-60

Choline deficiency-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells is associated with diminished membrane phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin, accumulation of ceramide and diacylglycerol, and activation of a caspase. Yen CL, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan;13(1):135-42

Interactions of an antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, with lipopolysaccharide-containing liposomes as a model for outer membranes of gram-negative bacteria. Matsuzaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):221-4

The erythrocyte receptor for Fusobacterium necrophorum hemolysin: phosphatidylcholine as a possible candidate. Amoako KK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1; 168(1):65-70

Antioxidant activity of 5-aminosalicylic acid against peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes in the presence of alpha-tocopherol: a synergistic interaction? Gonçalves E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jul;29(1):53-66

Enhancement of mdr2 gene transcription mediates the biliary transfer of phosphatidylcholine supplied by an increased biosynthesis in the pravastatin-treated rat. Carrella M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1825-32

Phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine are sources of diacylglycerol in ras-transformed NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):311-8

1,2-dotriacontanedioyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: A cyclic lipid used for phospholipase A2-catalyzed modulation of the liposome surface charge. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):853-7

Cellular responses to excess phospholipid. Baburina I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9400-8

Surfactant protein-D regulates surfactant phospholipid homeostasis in vivo. Korfhagen TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28438-43

Antagonistic roles for phospholipase D activities in B cell signaling: while the antigen receptors transduce mitogenic signals via a novel phospholipase D activity, phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase D mediates antiproliferative signals. Gilbert JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6575-84

Submicellar bile salts stimulate phosphatidylcholine transfer activity of sterol carrier protein 2. Leonard AN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Oct;39(10):1981-8

A fluorescence energy transfer study of lecithin-cholesterol vesicles in the presence of phospholipase C. Wrenn SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1483-94

Differential generation of high-density lipoprotein by endogenous and exogenous apolipoproteins in cultured fetal rat astrocytes. Ito J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun; 72(6):2362-9

Effects of iron and copper supplementation on the formation of thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances and phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in the livers of iron- and copper-deficient rats. Uehara M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;44(5):705-14

Photoreactions of psoralens with lecithins. Zarębska Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):122-30

Characterization of vascular gene transfer using a novel cationic lipid. Matsumura JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug; 85(2):339-45

Endothelin-1 stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by phospholipases C and D in intact rat mesenteric arteries. Liu GL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):35-46

Lecithinized superoxide dismutase induces vasodilation; evidence of direct contribution of superoxide anions to modulating vascular tone. Nakamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(4):PL65-70

Partitioning and structural effects of the antitumor drug daunomycin on model membranes. Pezeshk A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(21):1863-70

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine metabolism and transport. Coletti D, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S71

Taurocholate induces preferential release of phosphatidylcholine from rat liver canalicular vesicles. Gerloff T, et al. **Liver** 1998 Oct;18(5):306-12

Determination of phospholipase C- or phospholipase D-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:141-9 (9 ref.)

Studies of human MDR1-MDR2 chimeras demonstrate the functional exchangeability of a major transmembrane segment of the multidrug transporter and phosphatidylcholine flippase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1450-9

Daunorubicin- and mitoxantrone-triggered phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis: implication in drug-induced ceramide generation and apoptosis. Bettaïeb A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):118-25

Increased levels of methylated intermediates of phosphatidylcholine lead to enhanced phospholipase D activity. Jacobs TQ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug; 23(8):1099-105

Endogenous surfactant metabolism in critically ill infants measured with stable isotope labeled fatty acids. Cogo PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):242-6

Mice without phosphatidylcholine transfer protein have no defects in the secretion of phosphatidylcholine into bile or into lung airspaces. van Helvoort A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11501-6

Oxidized phospholipids as a new landmark in atherosclerosis. Itabe H. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Jul-Aug;37(2-3):181-207 (171 ref.)

Cell biology. Gentle slam. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2213-4

Effects of tirilazad mesylate on vasospasm and phospholipid hydroperoxides in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):450-5; discussion 455-6

Interactions among pathways for phosphatidylcholine metabolism, CTP synthesis and secretion through the Golgi apparatus. Kent C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Apr; 24(4):146-50 (45 ref.)

The C(27)-steroid hormones calcitriol and ecdysterone in the early phase of its action activates hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholines in target animal tissues] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, distribution in serum lipoproteins and tissues, and renal toxicities of amphotericin B and amphotericin B lipid complex in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit model: single-dose studies. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3146-52

Receptors for oxidized low-density lipoprotein on elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages can recognize both the modified lipid moieties and the modified protein moieties: implications with respect to macrophage recognition of apoptotic cells. Bird DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6347-52

New drugs for BNCT: an experimental approach. Weissfloch L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:118-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of lecithinized SOD on sequential change in SOD activity after cerebral contusion in rats. Yunoki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:142-5

Polyenylphosphatidylcholine opposes the increase of cytochrome P-4502E1 by ethanol and corrects its iron-induced decrease. Aleynik MK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):96-100

Change in the localization of heat shock protein 27 (HSP 27) in BG-1 human ovarian cancer cells following treatment by the ether lipid ET-18-OCH3. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):181-7

Combined effect of alkyl-lysophospholipid and vincristine on proliferation, migration and invasion in human glioma cell lines in vitro. Haugland HK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):149-56

Phosphatidylethanolamine modulates Ca-ATPase function and dynamics. Hunter GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1356-64

Phosphatidylcholine makes specific activity of the purified Ca(2+)-ATPase from plasma membranes independent of enzyme concentration. Bredeston LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):57-62

Stimulation of monocytes and platelets by short-chain phosphatidylcholines with and without terminal carboxyl group. Kern H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2; 1394(1):33-42

Modulation of polymorphic properties of dielaidoylphosphatidylethanolamine by the antineoplastic ether lipid 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Sánchez-Piñera P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 4;1417(2):202-10

ImmTher, a lipophilic disaccharide derivative of muramyl dipeptide, up-regulates specific monocyte cytokine genes and activates monocyte-mediated tumoricidal activity. Worth LL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Sep; 48(6):312-20

Modification of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase and F-actin distribution in hepatocytes of cyclosporine A treated rats. Effect of soyabean lecithin and triacylglycerol. Benkoel L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Dec; 44(8):1221-7

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine on liver lipid composition and ethanol hepatotoxicity in isolated perfused rat liver. Gigliozzi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2211-22

Inhibition of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase by phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxides. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):106-10

Expression of mannose-ligand receptors on human spermatozoa: effect of lecithin and association with sperm binding to the zona pellucida. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):766-70

Alcohol-induced pancreatic oxidative stress: protection by phospholipid repletion. Aleynik SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):609-19

Apolipoprotein A-I complexed with phospholipid promotes hepatic lipoprotein and apolipoprotein secretion in the perfused hamster liver. Song W, et al. **J Investig Med** 1998 Dec;46(9):460-9

Dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine decreases hepatic stellate cell activation. Poniachik J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Apr; 133(4):342-8

Oxidation of LDL in baboons is increased by alcohol and attenuated by polyenylphosphatidylcholine. Navder KP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;40(6):983-7

Enhancement by 1-oleoyl-2-docosahexaenoyl phosphatidylcholine of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal CA1 region. Izaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):146-8

Prevention by a silymarin/phospholipid compound of ethanol-induced social learning deficits in rats. Reid C, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):421-4

[Use of isradipine and lipostabil for protection of the kidney during extracorporeal lithotripsy] Neimark AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of phospholipids in the regulation of activity of porcine leukocyte 12-lipoxygenase] Butovich IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb;71(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast laser-induced solute release from liposomes sensitized with photochromic lipid: effects of temperature, lipid host, and sensitizer concentration. Bisby RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):406-10

[Analysis of temperature and radiation-induced effects in model and natural biomembranes using UV-spectroscopy method] Prister BS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):516-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of eosinophil granule major basic protein on phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat type II pneumocytes. Okumura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):L763-8

The inflammatory cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1beta stimulate phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes. Benito E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):169-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lecithinized ascorbic acid (PC-AS) effectively inhibits murine pulmonary metastasis. Takenaga M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1085-91

Efficacious topical treatment for murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with ethanolic formulations of amphotericin B. Frankenburg S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3092-6

Soy lecithin reduces plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and early atherogenesis in hypercholesterolemic monkeys and hamsters: beyond linoleate. Wilson TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):147-53

A comparative analysis of lipid-complexed and liposomal amphotericin B preparations in haematological oncology [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1998 Dec;103(4):1215] Clark AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):198-204

Low-dose amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of persistent fever of unknown origin in patients with

hematologic malignancies and prolonged neutropenia. Martino R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):205-12
Serious adverse event after unrecognized substitution of one amphotericin B lipid preparation for another [letter; comment] Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 27(5):1342-3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):1016.
Amphotericin B lipid complex therapy in an AIDS patient with Rhodotorula rubra fungemia. Lui AY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):892-3
Worsening of endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis during therapy with intravenous lipid complex amphotericin B. Virata SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May; 28(5):1177-8
ABELCET treatment [letter; comment] Boyle JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;39(4):427-8. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 1998 Jul;38(7):583-92.
New drugs for BNCT: an experimental approach. Weissfloch L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:118-20

TOXICITY

Docosahexaenoic acid in phosphatidylcholine mediates cytotoxicity more effectively than other omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids. Kafrawy O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1-2):23-9

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Effect of polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and lipofectin loaded with oligonucleotides on cell viability and PKC alpha neosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Lambert G, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):969-76
Adenovirus complexed with polyethylene glycol and cationic lipid is shielded from neutralizing antibodies in vitro. Chillón M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):995-1002
Gene delivery by negatively charged ternary complexes of DNA, cationic liposomes and transferrin or fusigenic peptides. Simões S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):955-64
Transfection of cultured myoblasts in high serum concentration with DODAC:DOPE liposomes. Vitiello L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1306-13

ANALYSIS

Determination of proteins, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylserine in organic solvent extracts of tissue material by analysis of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives. Stark M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):97-102
GC/MS analysis of anandamide and quantification of N-arachidonoylphosphatidylethanolamides in various brain regions, spinal cord, testis, and spleen of the rat. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):1959-68
Ether lipids and their possible physiological function in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Brouwers JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):49-58
Asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in C. albicans: possible mediation by CDR1, a multidrug transporter belonging to ATP binding cassette (ABC) superfamily. Dogra S, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jan 30;15(2):111-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rat-2 fibroblasts by cell-permeable ceramides. Bladergroen BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):152-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction of cytochrome P450 isoform, CYP4A1, by clofibrate coincides with activation of ethanolamine-specific phospholipid base exchange reaction in rat liver microsomes. Lenart J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(1):119-26
Channelling of intermediates in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in mammalian cells. Bladergroen BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):511-7
Cloning and expression of a human choline/ethanolaminephosphotransferase: synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Henneberry AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):291-8

CHEMISTRY

Protein-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles of heterogeneous sizes. de Arcuri BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):586-90
Polymorphism of the 1-palmitoyl-2-arachidonoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine/dimyristoyl-phos phatidylmethanol mixture, a phospholipase A2 substrate. Jacob M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):879-82
Gene transfection efficiency of tracheal epithelial cells by DC-chol-DOPE/DNA complexes. Colosimo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):186-94
Phospholipid acyl chain rotational dynamics are independent of headgroup structure in unilamellar vesicles containing binary mixtures of dioleoyl-phosphatidylcholine and dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine. Hunter GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):63-76
Nisin promotes the formation of non-lamellar inverted phases in unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamines. El Jastimi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):97-105
Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies of the effects of cholesterol on the thermotropic phase behavior and organization of a homologous series of linear saturated phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. McMullen TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):119-34
Chain-melting transition temperatures of phospholipids with acylated or alkylated headgroups (N-acyl phosphatidylethanolamines and O-alkyl phosphatidic acids), or with alpha-branched chains. Marsh D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1-2):249-54
Differential scanning calorimetric study of the effect of the antimicrobial peptide gramicidin S on the thermotropic phase behavior of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol lipid bilayer membranes. Prenner EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 4;1417(2):211-23
Modulation of polymorphic properties of dielaidoylphosphatidylethanolamine by the antineoplastic ether lipid 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Sánchez-Piñera P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 4;1417(2):202-10
Phase diagram of 1,2-dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE):water system at subzero temperatures and at low water contents. Shalaev EY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):229-47
An ordered metastable phase in hydrated phosphatidylethanolamine: the Y-transition. Tenchov B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):183-90
Hydration and stability of sulfatide-containing phosphatidylethanolamine small unilamellar vesicles. Wu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12; 1416(1-2):285-94
Blistering of langmuir-blodgett bilayers containing anionic phospholipids as observed by atomic force microscopy. Rinia HA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1683-93
Filipin-induced lesions in planar phospholipid bilayers imaged by atomic force microscopy. Santos NC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1869-73
Reconstitution of phospholipid bilayer by an atomic force microscope tip [letter; comment] Santos NC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):2119-20. Comment on: Biophys J 1997 Sep;73(3):1184-9.
UV-induced reaction kinetics of dilinoleoylphosphatidylethanolamine monolayers. Viitala T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2803-13
The antimalarial agent halofantrine perturbs phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Lim LY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):732-7
Synthesis, isolation, and characterization of the adduct formed in the reaction of p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde with the amino headgroup of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine. Hazen SL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan;12(1):19-27
The interaction of coenzyme Q with phosphatidylethanolamine membranes. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):739-46
The effect of alpha-tocopherol on the thermotropic phase behaviour of dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine. A synchrotron X-ray diffraction study. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):1-8
Effects of various numbers and positions of cis double bonds in the sn-2 acyl chain of phosphatidylethanolamine on the chain-melting temperature. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12289-99
Rapid separation and identification of phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species. Brouwers JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):164-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anti-phosphatidylethanolamine antibodies using flow cytometry. Drouvalakis KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 May 1;36(1):46-51
Prevalence and heterogeneity of antiphosphatidylethanolamine antibodies in patients with recurrent early pregnancy losses. Sugi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1060-5
Intranasal immunization with plasmid DNA-lipid complexes elicits mucosal immunity in the female genital and rectal tracts. Klavinskis LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):254-62
Microtitre plate and assay buffer alter detection of antiphosphatidylethanolamine antibodies in lupus anticoagulant positive plasma. Drouvalakis KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):205-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation and identification of phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species. Brouwers JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):164-9

METABOLISM

10-Undecynoic acid, an inhibitor of cytochrome P450 4A1, inhibits ethanolamine-specific phospholipid base exchange reaction in rat liver microsomes. Lenart J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):203-10
The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the formation of phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species and their appearance at the plasma membrane. Seenaiah B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep;22(6):1245-54
Enhancement of endocytosis due to aminophospholipid transport across the plasma membrane of living cells. Farge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C725-33
Effects of phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine composition in cholesteryl ester-micellar substrates on neutral cholesterol esterase activity. Chiba T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):238-44
Brain regional distribution of endocannabinoids: implications for their biosynthesis and biological function. Bisogno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16; 256(2):377-80
Effects of tiadenol and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on the metabolism of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the liver of rats: comparison with clofibric acid. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):869-76
Analysis of phosphatidic acid molecular species using mass spectrometry. Wright SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S226
Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolites may regulate brain phospholipid catabolism via inhibition of lysophospholipase activity. Fallbrook A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):207-10
Influenza hemagglutinin mediated fusion of membranes containing poly(ethylene-glycol) grafted lipids: new insights into the fusion mechanism. Chams V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):28-32
N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine-hydrolysing phospholipase D lacks the ability to transphosphatidylate. Petersen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):41-4
Susceptibility of plasmenyl glycerophosphoethanolamine lipids containing arachidonate to oxidative degradation. Khaselev N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 26(3-4):275-84
Fluoresceinated phosphoethanolamine for flow-cytometric measurement of lipid peroxidation. Maulik G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):645-53
Synthetic sialylphosphatidylethanolamine derivatives bind to human influenza A viruses and inhibit viral infection. Guo CT, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Nov;15(11):1099-108
Phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine are sources of diacylglycerol in ras-transformed NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):311-8
Phospholipid-assisted refolding of an integral membrane protein. Minimum structural features for phosphatidylethanolamine to act as a molecular chaperone. Bogdanov M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12339-45
Platelet agonists enhance the import of phosphatidylethanolamine into human platelets. Engelmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27800-8
Glycated phosphatidylethanolamine promotes macrophage uptake of low density lipoprotein and accumulation of cholesteryl esters and triacylglycerols. Ravandi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16494-500
Biochemical and evolutionary significance of phospholipid methylation. Walkey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27043-6
Accumulation of N-acyl-ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brains during post-decapitative ischemia: a 31p NMR study. Moesgaard B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar; 40(3):515-21
Ca2+-induced fusion of sulfatide-containing phosphatidylethanolamine small unilamellar vesicles. Wu X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1254-62
Chronic ethanol increases the cannabinoid receptor agonist anandamide and its precursor N-arachidonoylphosphatidylethanolamine in SK-N-SH cells. Basavarajappa BS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb; 72(2):522-8
Formation of N-acyl-phosphatidylethanolamine and N-acylethanolamine (including anandamide) during glutamate-induced neurotoxicity. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S327-30 (37 ref.)
Effects of tirilazad mesylate on vasospasm and phospholipid hydroperoxides in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):450-5; discussion 455-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of lipopolymer concentration on liposome degradation and blood clearance. Vermehren C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):13-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cationic lipids employed for antisense oligodeoxynucleotide transport may inhibit vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells: a word of caution. Maus U, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Feb; 9(1):71-80
Phosphatidylethanolamine modulates Ca-ATPase function and dynamics. Hunter GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1356-64
The effect of membrane composition on the hemostatic balance. Smirnov MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3591-8
Lipofectin increases the specific activity of cypovirus particles for cultured insect cells. Hill CL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):177-89

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Cationic polymer and lipids enhance adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to rabbit carotid artery. Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2181-8

Inhibition of lupus anticoagulant activity by hexagonal phase phosphatidylethanolamine in the presence of prothrombin. Rauch J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):936-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipid-assisted protein folding: phosphatidylethanolamine is required at a late step of the conformational maturation of the polytopic membrane protein lactose permease. Bogdanov M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5255-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced reaction kinetics of dilinoleoylphosphatidylethanolamine monolayers. Viitala T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2803-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction and maintenance of monocyte cytotoxicity during treatment with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide despite tachyphylaxis to the cytokine response. Galligioni E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):493-9

Liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine adjuvant immunotherapy for splenic hemangiosarcoma in the dog: a randomized multi-institutional clinical trial. Vail DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1165-70

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

Lipid association increases the potency against primary medulloblastoma cells and systemic exposure of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) in rats. Bethune C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):896-903

[Biosynthesis and function of phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin in animal cells] Kawasaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1167-72 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of antimony-unresponsive Indian visceral leishmaniasis with ultra-short courses of amphotericin-B-lipid complex. Sundar S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Oct;92(7):755-64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics, distribution in serum lipoproteins and tissues, and renal toxicities of amphotericin B and amphotericin B lipid complex in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit model: single-dose studies. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3146-52

Adverse drug reactions associated with the administration of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) [letter] Cook G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jun;23(12):1325-6

Severe and common side-effects of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Oct;22(7):733-4

Safety of high-dose amphotericin B lipid complex [letter] Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul; 24(1):116-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-Acetylsphingosine stimulates phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase activity in H9c2 cardiac cells. Xu FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):483-90

CHEMISTRY

Rotational dynamics of spin-labelled surfactant-associated proteins SP-B and SP-C in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol bilayers. Cruz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):125-34

Thermotropic phase behavior of mixed-chain phosphatidylglycerols: implications for acyl chain packing in fully hydrated bilayers. Durvasula RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):111-21

Hydrocarbon chain packing and the effect of ethanol on the thermotropic phase behavior of mixed-chain phosphatidylglycerols. Durvasula RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):101-10

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the effect of the antimicrobial peptide gramicidin S on the thermotropic phase behavior of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol lipid bilayer membranes. Prenner EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 4;1417(2):211-23

Probing DMPG vesicle surface with a cationic aqueous soluble spin label. Riske KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):133-46

Blistering of langmuir-blodgett bilayers containing anionic phospholipids as observed by atomic force microscopy. Rinia HA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1683-93

Interactions of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid monolayers change with pH. Ruano ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1469-76

METABOLISM

A novel phosphatidylglycerol-selective phospholipase A2 from macrophages. Shinozaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1669-75

On the mechanism of hepatic transendothelial passage of large liposomes. Romero EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):193-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, distribution in serum lipoproteins and tissues, and renal toxicities of amphotericin B and amphotericin B lipid complex in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit model: single-dose studies. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3146-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Dioleylphosphatidylglycerol inhibits the expression of type II phospholipase A2 in macrophages. Berger A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):613-8

ImmTher, a lipophilic disaccharide derivative of muramyl dipeptide, up-regulates specific monocyte cytokine genes and activates monocyte-mediated tumoricidal activity. Worth LL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Sep; 48(6):312-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacious topical treatment for murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with ethanolic formulations of amphotericin B. Frankenburg S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3092-6

A comparative analysis of lipid-complexed and liposomal amphotericin B preparations in haematological oncology [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1998 Dec;103(4):1215] Clark AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):198-204

Low-dose amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of persistent fever of unknown origin in patients with hematologic malignancies and prolonged neutropenia. Martino R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):205-12

Artificial reconstituted pulmonary surfactant in prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in neonates. Jiang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar; 18(2):182-4

Serious adverse event after unrecognized substitution of one amphotericin B lipid preparation for another [letter; comment] Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 27(5):1342-3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):1016.

Amphotericin B lipid complex therapy in an AIDS patient with Rhodotorula rubra fungemia. Lui AY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):892-3

Worsening of endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis during therapy with intravenous lipid complex amphotericin B. Virata SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May; 28(5):1177-8

ABELCET treatment [letter; comment] Boyle JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;39(4):427-8. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 1998 Jul;38(7):583-92.

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-4,5-BISPHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate and analogues: probes and modulators of the mammalian PI-PLCS. Aneja SG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1061-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta(2)-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor endocytosis after depletion of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate. Sorensen SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):603-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coupled inositide phosphorylation and phospholipase D activation initiates clathrin-coat assembly on lysosomes. Arneson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17794-805

[Inorganic phosphate is used for synthesis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-diphosphate] [letter] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):1127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate and analogues: probes and modulators of the mammalian PI-PLCS. Aneja SG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1061-4

METABOLISM

Tyrosine-phosphorylation-dependent and rho-protein-mediated control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels. Rümenapp U, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):625-31

Pleckstrin homology domain 1 of mouse alpha 1-syntrophin binds phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Chockalingam PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5596-602

Protein kinase C stimulates PtdIns-4,5-P2-phospholipase C activity. Radallah D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):242-53

Platelet membrane phospholipids in euthymic bipolar disorder patients: are they affected by lithium treatment? Soares JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):453-7

Rapid and phosphoinositol-dependent binding of the SWI/SNF-like BAF complex to chromatin after T lymphocyte receptor signaling. Zhao K, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):625-36

Phospholipase C-delta3 binds with high specificity to phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidic acid in bilayer membranes. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):291-8

Rac homologues and compartmentalized phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate act in a common pathway to regulate polar pollen tube growth. Kost B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 19;145(2):317-30

Visualization of phosphoinositides that bind pleckstrin homology domains: calcium- and agonist-induced dynamic changes and relationship to myo-[3H]inositol-labeled phosphoinositide pools. Várnai P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):501-10

Thrombin releases calcium from internal stores of ultraviolet C-treated V79 fibroblasts independent of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis: role of oxidative stress. Bagchi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1-2):23-30

The lack of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor desensitisation in alphaT3-1 cells is not due to GnRH receptor reserve or phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bis-phosphate pool size. Forrest-Owen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1-2):161-73

Regulation of ROMK1 channel by protein kinase A via a phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-dependent mechanism. Liou HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5820-5

Exciting times for PIP2 [comment] Ashcroft FM. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1138-41. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1141-4.

Membrane phospholipid control of nucleotide sensitivity of KATP channels [see comments] Shyng SL, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1138-41. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60.

[Formation of inositol triphosphate in lymphocytes of rat spleen in the early stages after x-irradiation] Matyshevs'ka OP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul-Aug;70(4):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleation and elongation of actin filaments in the presence of high speed supernate from neutrophil lysates: modulating effects of Ca2+ and phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 May 6;1450(1):107] DiNubile MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1-3):85-98

Effects of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate on a Na+-gated nonselective cation channel. Zhainazarov AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2929-37

Effects of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and neomycin on phospholipase D: kinetic studies. Huang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):195-201

ASAP1, a phospholipid-dependent arf GTPase-activating protein that associates with and is phosphorylated by Src. Brown MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7038-51

PIP2 and PIP as determinants for ATP inhibition of KATP channels [see comments] Baukrowitz T, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1141-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60.

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate is required for endocytic coated vesicle formation. Jost M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17-31;8(25):1399-402

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL GLYCAN see **GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE

PI 3-kinase. Krugmann S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 19; 8(23):R828 (5 ref.)

[Phosphoinositide 3-kinase] Hazeki O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):961-8 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Miscia S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Feb;23(1):17-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Wortmannin, a phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor, selectively enhances cytotoxicity of receptor-directed-toxin chimeras in vitro and in vivo. Davol PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1705-13

Correspondence re: M. Tresini et al. A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor induces a senescent-like growth arrest in human diploid fibroblasts. Cancer Res., 58: 1-4, 1998 [letter; comment] Ptasznik A. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4980. Comment on: Cancer Res 1998 Jan 1;58(1):1-4.

Inhibition of phosphoinositide 3-kinase related kinases by the radiosensitizing agent wortmannin. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4375-82

Radiosensitization of human tumor cells by the phosphatidylinositol3-kinase inhibitors wortmannin and LY294002 correlates with inhibition of DNA-dependent protein kinase and prolonged G2-M delay. Rosenzweig KE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1149-56

Inhibition of human cardiac fibroblast mitogenesis by blockade of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hafizi S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jul;26(7):511-3

Differential regulation of insulin receptor substrate-2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase tyrosine phosphorylation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Kim B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4881-9

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase blocks development of functional embryonic cardiomyocytes. Klinz F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):79-83

Flavonoids and the inhibition of PKC and PI 3-kinase. Gamet-Payrastre L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 32(3):279-86 (51 ref.)

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin induces radioresistant DNA synthesis and sensitizes cells to bleomycin and ionizing radiation. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):642-7

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase induces nitric-oxide synthase in lipopolysaccharide- or cytokine-stimulated C6 glial cells. Pahan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7528-36

PTEN interactions with focal adhesion kinase and suppression of the extracellular matrix-dependent phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt cell survival pathway. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20693-703

Inhibition of adipose differentiation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors. Xia X, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan; 178(1):9-16

Effect of wortmannin, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, on the first mitotic divisions of the fertilized sea urchin egg. Nadai CD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2507-18

Inhibitors of PI 3-kinase and MEK kinase differentially affect mediator secretion from immunologically activated human basophils. Gibbs BF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):883-90

Myocardial glucose transporter GLUT1: translocation induced by insulin and ischemia. Egert S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jul;31(7):1337-44

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity blocks cellular differentiation mediated by glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor in dopaminergic neurons. Pong K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1912-9

Wortmannin, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol kinases, blocks the MgATP-dependent recovery of Kir6.2/SUR2A channels. Xie LH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):655-65

Ovarian cancer investigators aim at cell signaling pathways [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):973-5

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase in OK-cells reduces Na/Pi-cotransport but does not interfere with its regulation by parathyroid hormone. Pfister MF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):392-6

BLOOD

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated pp125FAK phosphorylation and platelet spreading on fibrinogen are regulated by PI 3-kinase. Ji P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):543-52

Lysophosphatidylcholine generates superoxide anions through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human neutrophils. Nishioka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):63-6

The inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase forms a complex with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human platelet cytosol. Munday AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3640-5

CHEMISTRY

p85 subunit of PI3 kinase does not bind to human Flt3 receptor, but associates with SHP2, SHIP, and a tyrosine-phosphorylated 100-kDa protein in Flt3 ligand-stimulated hematopoietic cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):440-5

The p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase associates with the Fc receptor gamma-chain and linker for activitor of T cells (LAT) in platelets stimulated by collagen and convulxin. Gibbins JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34437-43

Structural and biochemical evaluation of the interaction of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85alpha Src homology 2 domains with phosphoinositides and inositol polyphosphates. Surdo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15678-85

A flattened face for membranes [news] Carpenter CL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):843-5

[The new method of detection of the internal mirror symmetry in amino acid sequences of the regulatory subunits of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinases and relation between symmetry and primary structure conservation] Shpakov AO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 34(5):539-48 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Increased insulin sensitivity and hypoglycaemia in mice lacking the p85 alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Terauchi Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):230-5

GENETICS

Mouse phosphoinositide 3-kinase p110alpha gene: cloning, structural organization, and localization to chromosome 3 band B. Aksoy IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):438-42

Retinoic acid induces selective expression of phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma in myelomonocytic U937 cells. Baier R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun; 10(6):447-56

Defective regulation of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase gene expression in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Andreelli F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):358-64

Strategies for mutational analysis of the large multiexon ATM gene using high-density oligonucleotide arrays. Hacia JG, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Dec;8(12):1245-58

cDNA cloning of a third human C2-domain-containing class II phosphoinositide 3-kinase, PI3K-C2gamma, and chromosomal assignment of this gene (PIK3C2G) to 12p12. Rozycka M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):569-74

Proliferative defect and embryonic lethality in mice homozygous for a deletion in the p110alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Bi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10963-8

Differential mRNA expression and subcellular locations of PI3-kinase isoforms in sympathetic and sensory neurons. Bartlett SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 1;56(1):44-53

Enhanced hippocampal CA1 LTP but normal spatial learning in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase(A)-deficient mice. Jun K, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(4-5):317-30

PIK3CA is implicated as an oncogene in ovarian cancer [see comments] Shayesteh L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan; 21(1):99-102. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jan;21(1):64-5.

Increased insulin sensitivity and hypoglycaemia in mice lacking the p85 alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Terauchi Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):230-5

A molecular blueprint for targeting cancer? [news; comment] Tlsty TD. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):64-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jan;21(1):99-102.

The Hansenula polymorpha PDD1 gene product, essential for the selective degradation of peroxisomes, is a homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Vps34p. Kiel JA, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):741-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple roles for PI 3-kinase in the regulation of PLCgamma activity and Ca2+ mobilization in antigen-stimulated mast cells. Barker SA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar;65(3):321-9 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

HIV-1 Tat induces tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and its association with phosphoinositide 3-kinase in PC12 cells. Milani D, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Jul 30;12(11):1275-84

Src kinase and PI 3-kinase as a transduction pathway in ceramide-induced contraction of colonic smooth muscle. Ibitayo AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G705-11

DHEA improves glucose uptake via activations of protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Ishizuka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E196-204

EGF activates ErbB-2 and stimulates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human airway smooth muscle cells. Krymskaya VP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L246-55

Early response kinase and PI 3-kinase activation in adult cardiomyocytes and their role in hypertrophy. Schlüter KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1655-63

Temporal activation of p70 S6 kinase and Akt1 by insulin: PI 3-kinase-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Somwar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E618-25

Differential activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase by endothelin and ceramide in colonic smooth muscle cells. Su X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G853-61

ATP-stimulated smooth muscle cell proliferation requires independent ERK and PI3K signaling pathways. Wilden PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1209-15

Human eosinophils constitutively express a functional interleukin-4 receptor: interleukin-4 -induced priming of chemotactic responses and induction of PI-3 kinase activity. Dubois GR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):691-9

Phosphoinositide kinases. Fruman DA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:481-507 (153 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulates differentiation of H9c2 cardiomyoblasts mainly through the protein kinase B/Akt-independent pathway. Kim JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):67-73

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and focal adhesion kinase are early signals in the growth factor-like responses to thrombospondin-1 seen in human vascular smooth muscle. Lymn JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):2133-40

JNK/SAPK activation by platelet-derived growth factor in A431 cells requires both the phospholipase C-gamma and the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathways of the receptor. Assefa Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):641-5

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in AII-mediated enhanced expression of Gi proteins in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ge C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):570-5

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is a target for protein tyrosine nitration. Hellberg CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):313-7

Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase dependent MAP kinase activation via p21ras in endothelial cells exposed to cyclic strain. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):668-71

Induction of nitric oxide synthase mRNA by shear stress requires intracellular calcium and G-protein signals and is modulated by PI 3 kinase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Mar 5;256(1):255] Malek AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):231-42

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in HL-60 nuclei is bound to the nuclear matrix and increases during granulocytic differentiation. Marchisio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):346-51

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and high phosphorylation state of its downstream signalling molecules mediated by ret with the MEN 2B mutation. Murakami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):68-75

Monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells is characterized by the nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and of definite phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C isoforms. Neri LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):314-20

c-Src and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are involved in NGF-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc in PC12 cells. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):223-8

Resting lymphocyte kinase (Rlk/Txk) phosphorylates the YVKM motif and regulates PI 3-kinase binding to T-cell antigen CTLA-4. Schneider H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):14-9

The pivotal role of phosphoinositide-3 kinase in the human somatostatin sst(4) receptor-mediated stimulation of p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase and extracellular acidification. Smalley KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):239-43

p85 subunit of PI3 kinase does not bind to human Flt3 receptor, but associates with SHP2, SHIP, and a tyrosine-phosphorylated 100-kDa protein in Flt3 ligand-stimulated hematopoietic cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):440-5

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase associates with an insulin receptor substrate-1 serine kinase distinct from its intrinsic serine kinase. Cengel KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15; 335 (Pt 2):397-404

Molecular aspects of the endocytic pathway. Clague MJ. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):271-82 (237 ref.)

Effect of nutritional state on the formation of a complex involving insulin receptor IRS-1, the 52 kDa Src homology/collagen protein (Shc) isoform and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity. Dupont J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):293-300

Stimulation of gene expression in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by Ras is mediated by Ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator (Ral.GDS) and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in addition to Raf. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):241-6

Activation of serum- and glucocorticoid-regulated protein kinase by agonists that activate phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase is mediated by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 (PDK1) and PDK2. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):319-28

Enhancement of chemotactic peptide-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and its relation to the cytokine-mediated priming of neutrophil superoxide-anion production. Kodama T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):201-9

Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase, but not phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, is present in GLUT4-containing vesicles isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Kristiansen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):351-6

A collagen-related peptide regulates phospholipase Cgamma2 via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):171-7

Sphingosine 1-phosphate stimulation of the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in airway smooth muscle. Role of endothelial differentiation gene 1, c-Src tyrosine kinase and phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Rakhit S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):643-9

The activation of protein kinase B by H2O2 or heat shock is mediated by phosphoinositide 3-kinase and not by mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase-2. Shaw M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):241-6

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I up-regulate GLUT4 gene expression in fetal brown adipocytes, in a phosphoinositide 3-kinase-dependent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):397-405

Nerve growth factor- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated translocation of the ADP-ribosylation factor-exchange factor GRP1 to the plasma membrane of PC12 cells requires activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the GRP1 pleckstrin homology domain. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):139-46

Actin filaments participate in the relocalization of phosphatidylinositol3-kinase to glucose transporter-containing compartments and in the stimulation of glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Wang Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):917-28

Multiple forms of p55PIK, a regulatory subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase, are generated by alternative initiation of translation. Xia X, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):831-7

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase binds to profilin through the p85 alpha subunit and regulates cytoskeletal assembly. Bhargavi V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct; 46(2):241-8

Insulin rapidly induces nuclear translocation of PI3-kinase in HepG2 cells. Kim SJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep; 46(1):187-96

Insulin-mediated stimulation of ChAT and c-Jun in the developing retina neurons involves PI 3-kinase. Hausman RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S312

The role of PI 3-kinase in insulin action. Alessi DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1-2):151-64 (95 ref.)

The role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the regulation of cell response to steroid hormones. Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):434-43

Structure and function of phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Wymann MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8; 1436(1-2):127-50 (311 ref.)

Reductions in brain phosphatidylinositol kinase activities in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):731-6

Protein kinase B (c-Akt), phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and STAT5 are activated by erythropoietin (EPO) in HCD57 erythroid cells but are constitutively active in an EPO-independent, apoptosis-resistant subclone (HCD57-SRE1 cells). Bao H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3757-73

Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of GAB1 and its association with SHC, SHP2, SHIP, and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Lecoq-Lafon C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2578-85

Nerve growth factor-induced PKB/Akt activity is sustained by phosphoinositide 3-kinase dependent and independent signals in sympathetic neurons. Virdee K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):127-42

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity elevates c-Jun N-terminal kinase activity in apoptosis of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Shimoke K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):245-53

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity is essential for all-trans-retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bertagnolo V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):542-6

Cripto-1 induces phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-dependent phosphorylation of AKT and glycogen synthase kinase 3beta in human cervical carcinoma cells. Ebert AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4502-5

The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor induces cell death that is rescued by the AKT/protein kinase B oncogene. Li J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5667-72

The phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase pathway is a dominant growth factor-activated cell survival pathway in LNCaP human prostate carcinoma cells. Lin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2891-7

Insulin signalling in heart involves insulin receptor substrates-1 and -2, activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the JAK 2-growth related pathway. Velloso LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):96-102

Cell interactions with collagen matrices in vivo and in vitro depend on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and free cytoplasmic calcium. Ahlén K, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998 Sep;5(6):461-73

Role of PI3-kinase in Bcl-X induction and apoptosis inhibition mediated by IL-3 or IGF-1 in Baf-3 cells. Leverrier Y, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar;6(3):290-6

Epidermal growth factor receptor-regulated human bladder cancer motility is in part a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-mediated process. Theodorescu D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Nov;9(11):919-28

Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of a G-protein activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase. An immunohistochemical study. Bernstein HG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Sep;44(6):973-83

Insulin activates caspase-3 by a phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-dependent pathway. Godbout JP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan;11(1):15-23

Phosphorylation of the Grb2- and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85-binding p36/38 by Syk in Lck-negative T cells. von Willebrand M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun; 10(6):407-13

FYVE finger proteins as effectors of phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate. Gaullier JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):87-94 (45 ref.)

Synergistic activation of a family of phosphoinositide 3-kinase via G-protein coupled and tyrosine kinase-related receptors. Katada T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr; 98(1-2):79-86 (30 ref.)

alpha-adrenergic stimulation mediates glucose uptake through phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in rat heart. Doenst T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):467-74

Phospatidylinositol 3-kinase expression in human breast cancer. Gershtein ES, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep; 287(1-2):59-67

Multivesicular body morphogenesis requires phosphatidyl-inositol 3-kinase activity. Fernandez-Borja M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):55-8

PDGF induces an early and a late wave of PI 3-kinase activity, and only the late wave is required for progression through G1. Jones SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20; 9(10):512-21

Corneal epithelial wound healing increases the expression but not long lasting activation of the p85alpha subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(3):168-76

Enhanced insulin-stimulated activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the liver of high-fat-fed rats. Anai M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):158-69

Islet transplantation restores normal levels of insulin receptor and substrate tyrosine phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in skeletal muscle and myocardium of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Giorgino F, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):801-12

Endothelin-1 modulates insulin signaling through phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway in vascular smooth muscle cells. Jiang ZY, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May; 48(5):1120-30

Glucosamine infusion in rats rapidly impairs insulin stimulation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase but does not alter activation of Akt/protein kinase B in skeletal muscle. Kim YB, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):310-20

Hyperglycemia inhibits insulin activation of Akt/protein kinase B but not phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Kurowski TG, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar; 48(3):658-63

Insulin inhibits glucagon secretion by the activation of PI3-kinase in In-R1-G9 cells. Kaneko K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 May;44(2):83-92

Glucagon-like peptide-1 promotes DNA synthesis, activates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and increases transcription factor pancreatic and duodenal homeobox gene 1 (PDX-1) DNA binding activity in beta (INS-1)-cells. Buteau J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):856-64

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in the differentiation of rat pancreatic AR42J cells induced by hepatocyte growth factor. Furukawa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr; 42(4):450-6

Insulin stimulation of K+ uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts involves phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C-zeta. Sweeney G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1199-204

Identification and analysis of PH domain-containing targets of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase using a novel in vivo assay in yeast. Isakoff SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15; 17(18):5374-87

Serum and glucocorticoid-inducible kinase (SGK) is a target of the PI 3-kinase-stimulated signaling pathway. Park J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3024-33

PI 3-kinase gamma and protein kinase C-zeta mediate RAS-independent activation of MAP kinase by a Gi protein-coupled receptor. Takeda H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):386-95

Kit signaling through PI 3-kinase and Src kinase pathways: an essential role for Rac1 and JNK activation in mast cell proliferation. Timokhina I, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2; 17(21):6250-62

Autophosphorylation of p110delta phosphoinositide 3-kinase: a new paradigm for the regulation of lipid kinases in vitro and in vivo. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1292-302

Defect in long-term activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by insulin in vivo: studies in insulin-resistant hHTg rats. Sebokova E, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Jun; 33(2):49-54

Interaction of insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: effect of substitution of serine for alanine in potential IRS-1 serine phosphorylation sites. Delahaye L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4911-9

Roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cell migration and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by insulin-like growth factor-I. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4228-35

Synergistic role of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in the regulation of insulin receptor trafficking. Sasaoka T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3826-34

Enhancement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) activity by membrane curvature and inositol-phospholipid-binding peptides. Hübner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):846-53

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive intracellular signalling pathways in undifferentiated 3T3-L1 cells stimulated by insulin converge with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream of the Ras mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Uehara T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):801-8

Ligands of CD4 inhibit the association of phospholipase Cgamma1 with phosphoinositide 3 kinase in T cells: regulation of this association by the phosphoinositide 3 kinase activity. Jauliac S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):3183-91

CD72-mediated B cell activation involves recruitment of CD19 and activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Venkataraman C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):3003-16

Macrophage stimulating protein-induced epithelial cell adhesion is mediated by a PI3-K-dependent, but FAK-independent mechanism. Danilkovitch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):575-82

A p85 subunit-independent p110alpha PI 3-kinase colocalizes with p70 S6 kinase on actin stress fibers and regulates thrombin-stimulated stress fiber formation in swiss 3T3 cells. Johanson SO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10; 248(1):223-33

Insulin/IGF-I rescues immortalized brown adipocytes from apoptosis down-regulating Bcl-xS expression, in a PI 3-kinase- and map kinase-dependent manner. Navarro P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):213-21

H-ras induces glucose uptake in brown adipocytes in an insulin- and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-independent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15; 243(2):274-81

PI3-kinase is involved in mitogenic signaling by the oncogenic receptor tyrosine kinase Xiphophorus melanoma receptor kinase in fish melanoma. Wellbrock C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):340-9

Insulin-mediated pseudoacromegaly in a patient with severe insulin resistance: association of defective insulin-stimulated glucose transport with impaired phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in fibroblasts. Kausch C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(2):148-54

The regulatory mechanism of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by insulin in 3T3 L1 fibroblasts: phosphorylation-independent activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Kang I, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):263-9

Gbetagamma dimers stimulate vascular L-type Ca2+ channels via phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Viard P, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Apr;13(6):685-94

MAP kinase activation by mu opioid receptor involves phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not the cAMP/PKA pathway. Ai W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):196-200

Nuclear association of tyrosine-phosphorylated Vav to phospholipase C-gamma1 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase during granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bertagnolo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):480-4

Gastrin stimulates the formation of a p60Src/p125FAK complex upstream of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathway. Daulhac L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):251-5

Wavelength specific activation of PI 3-kinase by UVB irradiation. Kabuyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 441(2):297-301

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase and integrin signalling are involved in activation of Bruton tyrosine kinase in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Laffargue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):66-70

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and tyrosine-phosphatase activation positively modulate Convulxin-induced platelet activation. Comparison with collagen. Lagrue AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):95-100

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C are required for the inhibition of caspase activity by epidermal growth factor. Lan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5; 444(1):90-6

Oncogenic Ras-induced germinal vesicle breakdown is independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in Xenopus oocytes. López-Hernández E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):284-8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is recruited to a specific site in the activated IL-1 receptor I. Marmiroli S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):49-54

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor-induced L6 myoblast cell death: involvement of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Nakagawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6; 438(3):289-92

The phosphoinositide 3-kinase/Akt pathway is activated by daunorubicin in human acute myeloid leukemia cell lines. Plo I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):150-4

p68 Sam is a substrate of the insulin receptor and associates with the SH2 domains of p85 PI3K. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):307-10

Synthetic lipid products of PI3-kinase which are added to

culture medium prevent low K+-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons via Akt kinase activation. Shimoke K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):221–4

A PDK1 homolog is necessary and sufficient to transduce AGE-1 PI3 kinase signals that regulate diapause in Caenorhabditis elegans. Paradis S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1438–52

cDNA cloning of a third human C2-domain-containing class II phosphoinositide 3-kinase, PI3K-C2gamma, and chromosomal assignment of this gene (PIK3C2G) to 12p12. Rozycka M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):569–74

Binding of CD4 ligands induces tyrosine phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase p110 subunit. Mazerolles F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1897–905

Involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in regulation of adhesive activity of highly metastatic hepatoma cells. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):1020–5

Heregulin regulates cytoskeletal reorganization and cell migration through the p21-activated kinase-1 via phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28238–46

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase-dependent and -independent activation of the small GTPase Rac2 in human neutrophils. Akasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):18055–9

Human phosphoinositide 3-kinase C2beta, the role of calcium and the C2 domain in enzyme activity. Arcaro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):33082–90

Insulin activates the alpha isoform of class II phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Brown RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14529–32

Interleukin-6 inhibits transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt and signal transducers and activators of transcription 3 pathways. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23013–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase translocates onto liver endoplasmic reticulum and may account for the inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase during refeeding. Daniele N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3597–601

Src-family tyrosine kinases in activation of ERK-1 and p85/p110-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by G/CCKB receptors. Daulhac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20657–63

A redox-triggered ras-effector interaction. Recruitment of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase to Ras by redox stress. Deora AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29923–8

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase regulation of T cell receptor-mediated interleukin-2 gene expression in normal T cells. Eder AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28025–31

Membrane-targeted phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase mimics insulin actions and induces a state of cellular insulin resistance. Egawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14306–14

p85/p110-type phosphatidylinositol kinase phosphorylates not only the D-3, but also the D-4 position of the inositol ring. Funaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22019–24

Vascular endothelial growth factor regulates endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Requirement for Flk-1/KDR activation. Gerber HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30336–43

The p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase associates with the Fc receptor gamma-chain and linker for activitor of T cells (LAT) in platelets stimulated by collagen and convulxin. Gibbins JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34437–43

Raf-1 is involved in the regulation of the interaction between guanine nucleotide exchange factor and Ha-ras. Evidences for a function of Raf-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream to Ras. Giglione C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34737–44

A novel mitogenic signaling pathway of bradykinin in the human colon carcinoma cell line SW-480 involves sequential activation of a Gq/11 protein, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta, and protein kinase Cepsilon. Graness A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32016–22

Stimulation of IRS-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt/protein kinase B but not glucose transport by beta1-integrin signaling in rat adipocytes. Guilherme A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33119–22

The SH2 domain-containing inositol 5'-phosphatase (SHIP) recruits the p85 subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase during FcgammaRIIb1-mediated inhibition of B cell receptor signaling. Gupta N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7489–94

A novel pathway for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and ceramide signaling involving sequential activation of tyrosine kinase, p21(ras), and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hanna AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12722–9

Intermolecular interactions of the p85alpha regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Harpur AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12323–32

Differentiated phenotype of smooth muscle cells depends on signaling pathways through insulin-like growth factors and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28860–7

Neuroprotection by brain-derived neurotrophic factor is mediated by extracellular signal-regulated kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hetman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22569–80

Fyn associates with Cbl and phosphorylates tyrosine 731 in Cbl, a binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hunter S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2097–106

The Listeria monocytogenes protein InlB is an agonist of mammalian phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Ireton K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17025–32

Insulin-like growth factor-II, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, nuclear factor-kappaB and inducible nitric-oxide synthase define a common myogenic signaling pathway. Kaliman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17437–44

Characterizing the interactions between the two subunits of the p101/p110gamma phosphoinositide 3-kinase and their role in the activation of this enzyme by G beta gamma subunits. Krugmann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):17152–8

Binding of a diphosphotyrosine-containing peptide that mimics activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta induces oligomerization of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33379–85

Suboptimal cross-linking of antigen receptor induces Syk-dependent activation of p70S6 kinase through protein kinase C and phosphoinositol 3-kinase. Li HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9812–20

Modulation of insulin receptor substrate-1 tyrosine phosphorylation by an Akt/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9351–6

The role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in taurocholate-induced trafficking of ATP-dependent canalicular transporters in rat liver. Misra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26638–44

Lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase interact with Rac1 GTPase and stimulate GDP dissociation. Missy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30279–86

Cyclin D expression is controlled post-transcriptionally via a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt-dependent pathway. Muise-Helmericks RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29864–72

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity for bradykinin stimulation of NF-kappaB activation in cultured human epithelial cells. Pan ZK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9918–22

Tumor necrosis factor induces phosphorylation and translocation of BAD through a phosphatidylinositide-3-OH kinase-dependent pathway. Pastorino JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19411–6

Activation of the protein kinase Akt/PKB by the formation of E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell junctions. Evidence for the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the E-cadherin adhesion complex. Pece S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19347–51

Functional association of platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in human neutrophils. Pellegatta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):27768–71

Nitric oxide inhibits thrombin receptor-activating peptide-induced phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity in human platelets. Pigazzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14368–75

Domain-specific interactions between the p185(neu) and epidermal growth factor receptor kinases determine differential signaling outcomes. Qian X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):574–83

The role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase lipid products in cell function. Rameh LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8347–50 (94 ref.)

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in focal adhesion kinase-promoted cell migration. Reiske HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12361–6

Overactivation of phospholipase C-gamma1 renders platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor-expressing cells independent of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway for chemotaxis. Rönnstrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):22089–94

Fc receptor-mediated platelet activation is dependent on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation and involves p120(Cbl). Saci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1898–904

Posttranscriptional control of adipocyte differentiation through activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Sakaue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28945–52

PIKfyve, a mammalian ortholog of yeast Fab1p lipid kinase, synthesizes 5-phosphoinositides. Effect of insulin. Sbrissa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21589–97

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-activated signaling pathways in human neutrophils. Involvement of Jak2 in the stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Al-Shami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5333–8

FAK is the upstream signal protein of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt survival pathway in hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis of a human glioblastoma cell line. Sonoda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10566–70

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent pathway that differentially regulates c-Raf and A-Raf. Sutor SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7002–10

Enhancement by adenosine of insulin-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and protein kinase B in rat adipocytes. Takasuga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19545–50

Evidence that a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein can function in nucleus. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12; 274(7):3919–22

Oxidative stress disrupts insulin-induced cellular redistribution of insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. A putative cellular mechanism for impaired protein kinase B activation and GLUT4 translocation. Tirosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10595–602

The CC chemokine monocyte chemotactic peptide-1 activates both the class I p85/p110 phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the class II PI3K-C2alpha. Turner SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25987–95

Activation of nuclear factor of activated T cells-(NFAT) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) by oncogenic 70Z Cbl requires an intact phosphotyrosine binding domain but not Crk(L) or p85 phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase association. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):5153–62

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent membrane association of the Bruton's tyrosine kinase pleckstrin homology domain visualized in single living cells. Várnai P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10983–9

Coupling of M2 muscarinic receptors to membrane ion channels via phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma and atypical protein kinase C. Wang YX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13859–64

Phosphoinositide 3-kinases and their FYVE domain-containing effectors as regulators of vacuolar/lysosomal membrane trafficking pathways. Wurmser AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9129–32 (71 ref.)

Analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent interactions between stimulatory effector proteins and the B cell co-receptor CD22. Yohannan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18769–76

N-Methyl-D-aspartate inhibits apoptosis through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in cerebellar granule neurons. A role for insulin receptor substrate-1 in the neurotrophic action of n-methyl-D-aspartate and its inhibition by ethanol. Zhang FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26596–602

H-Ras activation promotes cytoplasmic accumulation and phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase association of beta-catenin in epidermal keratinocytes. Espada J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):967–80

Intracellular movement of green fluorescent protein-tagged phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in response to growth factor receptor signaling. Gillham H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 23;146(4):869–80

Changes in the balance of phosphoinositide 3-kinase/protein kinase B (Akt) and the mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/p38MAPK) determine a phenotype of visceral and vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):727–40

Distinct roles for the p110alpha and hVPS34 phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinases in vesicular trafficking, regulation of the actin cytoskeleton, and mitogenesis. Siddhanta U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1647–59

Depolarization and neurotrophins converge on the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt pathway to synergistically regulate neuronal survival. Vaillant AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):955–66

Formation of distinct signalling complexes involving phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity with stimulation of epidermal growth factor or insulin-like growth factor-I in human skin fibroblasts. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;178(1):69–75

Inhibition of adipose differentiation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors. Xia X, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan; 178(1):9–16

MAP kinases, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and p70 S6 kinase mediate the mitogenic response of human endothelial cells to vascular endothelial growth factor. Yu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):235–46

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase translocation to the nucleus is induced by interleukin 1 and prevented by mutation of interleukin 1 receptor in human osteosarcoma Saos-2 cells. Bavelloni A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):631–40

EGF-and NGF-stimulated translocation of cytohesin-1 to the plasma membrane of PC12 cells requires PI 3-kinase activation and a functional cytohesin-1 PH domain. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1957–65

Effects of free fatty acids on glucose transport and IRS-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Dresner A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):253–9

Recruitment of pleckstrin and phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma into the cell membranes, and their association with G beta gamma after activation of NK cells with chemokines. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3249–55

CD38 stimulation lowers the activation threshold and enhances the alloreactivity of cord blood T cells by activating the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway and inducing CD73 expression. Borrione P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6238–46

Signaling through the EBV/C3d receptor (CR2, CD21) in human B lymphocytes: activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase via a CD19-independent pathway. Bouillie S, et

al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):136–43
Phosphorylation of CD19 Y484 and Y515, and linked activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, are required for B cell antigen receptor-mediated activation of Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Buhl AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4438–46
Negative regulation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in macrophages. Diaz-Guerra MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):6184–90
IL-2, but not IL-4 and other cytokines, induces phosphorylation of a 98-kDa protein associated with SHP-2, phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, and Grb2. Gadina M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2081–6
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is required for CD28 but not CD3 regulation of the TEC family tyrosine kinase EMT/ITK/TSK: functional and physical interaction of EMT with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5404–12
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B, and p70 S6 kinases in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated Raw 264.7 cells: differential effects of rapamycin, Ly294002, and wortmannin on nitric oxide production. Salh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6947–54
Involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in stromal cell-derived factor-1 alpha-induced lymphocyte polarization and chemotaxis. Vicente-Manzanares M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):4001–12
Design of peptidomimetics that inhibit the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptor and possess cellular activity. Eaton SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4329–42
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-mediated regulation of neuronal apoptosis and necrosis by insulin and IGF-I. Ryu BR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 15;39(4):536–46
The survival of sympathetic neurons promoted by potassium depolarization, but not by cyclic AMP, requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt. Crowder RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):466–75
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, but not extracellular-regulated kinases, is necessary to mediate brain-derived neurotrophic factor-induced motoneuron survival. Dolcet X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug; 73(2):521–31
Extracellular-regulated kinases and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are involved in brain-derived neurotrophic factor-mediated survival and neuritogenesis of the neuroblastoma cell line SH-SY5Y. Encinas M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1409–21
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor stimulates interactions of Shp2 with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Grb2 in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):41–9
Requirement of PI3-kinase activity for the nuclear transport of prolactin in cloned murine T lymphocytes. Belkowski SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1-2):40–7
Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptors induce phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent stimulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling cascade in neurons. Perkinton MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15; 19(14):5861–74
Developmental regulation of apoptosis in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8928–35
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt protein kinase mediate IGF-I- and prosaptide-induced survival in Schwann cells. Campana WM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1; 57(3):332–41
Role of PI3-kinase in the development of interstitial cells and pacemaking in murine gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Ward SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):835–46
Enhanced hippocampal CA1 LTP but normal spatial learning in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase(A)-deficient mice. Jun K, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(4-5):317–30
Age-associated alterations in cardiac and skeletal muscle glucose transporters, insulin and IGF-1 receptors, and PI3-kinase protein contents in the C57BL/6 mouse. Martineau LC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Jan 15; 106(3):217–32
Stimulation of beta1-integrin function by epidermal growth factor and heregulin-beta has distinct requirements for erbB2 but a similar dependence on phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase. Adelsman MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep; 10(9):2861–78
Transformation by v-Src: Ras-MAPK and PI3K-mTOR mediate parallel pathways. Penuel E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1693–703
Contribution of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to radiation resistance in human melanoma cells. Krasilnikov M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):64–9
p70(s6k) integrates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and rapamycin-regulated signals for E2F regulation in T lymphocytes. Brennan P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4729–38
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is sufficient for cell cycle entry and promotes cellular changes characteristic of oncogenic transformation. Klippel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5699–711
Functional cooperation of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain and Jak1 in phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase recruitment and phosphorylation. Migone TS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6416–22
A function for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta (p85alpha-p110beta) in fibroblasts during mitogenesis: requirement for insulin- and lysophosphatidic acid-mediated signal transduction. Roche S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7119–29
p70 S6 kinase is regulated by protein kinase Czeta and participates in a phosphoinositide 3-kinase-regulated signalling complex. Romanelli A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2921–8
Cloning, characterization, and expression of a novel Zn2+-binding FYVE finger-containing phosphoinositide kinase in insulin-sensitive cells. Shisheva A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):623–34
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in response to interleukin-1 leads to phosphorylation and activation of the NF-kappaB p65/RelA subunit. Sizemore N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4798–805
Cyclin D1 expression mediated by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase through mTOR-p70(S6K)-independent signaling in growth factor-stimulated NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1346–58
Activated MEK stimulates expression of AP-1 components independently of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3-kinase) but requires a PI3-kinase signal To stimulate DNA synthesis. Treinies I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):321–9
The antiapoptotic gene mcl-1 is up-regulated by the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt signaling pathway through a transcription factor complex containing CREB. Wang JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6195–206
Contrasting signaling pathways of alpha1A- and alpha1B-adrenergic receptor subtype activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Ras in transfected NIH3T3 cells. Hu ZW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 13(1):3–14
Inhibition by insulin of glucocorticoid-induced gene transcription: involvement of the ligand-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor and independence from the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Pierreux CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;12(9):1343–54
Insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways during myogenic differentiation. Sarbassov DD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1870–8
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is involved in the induction of the human sperm acrosome reaction downstream of tyrosine phosphorylation. Fisher HM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):849–55
The selective and inducible activation of endogenous PI 3-kinase in PC12 cells results in efficient NGF-mediated survival but defective neurite outgrowth. Ashcroft M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4586–97
Concomitant activation of pathways downstream of Grb2 and PI 3-kinase is required for MET-mediated metastasis. Bardelli A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1139–46
Suppression of transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt-dependent pathway. Chen RH, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1959–68
Retinoic acid inhibits transformation by preventing phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent activation of the c-fos promoter. Chen Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):139–48
Differential signaling by alternative HGF isoforms through c-Met: activation of both MAP kinase and PI 3-kinase pathways is insufficient for mitogenesis. Day RM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3399–406
Characterization of a naturally occurring ErbB4 isoform that does not bind or activate phosphatidyl inositol 3-kinase. Elenius K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2607–15
p21ras initiates Rac-1 but not phosphatidyl inositol 3 kinase/PKB, mediated signaling pathways in T lymphocytes. Genot E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1; 17(13):1731–8
Nerve growth factor induces survival and differentiation through two distinct signaling cascades in PC12 cells. Klesse LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2055–68
Ras-GTPase activating protein inhibition specifically induces apoptosis of tumour cells. Leblanc V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4884–9
Prolonged vs transient roles for early cell cycle signaling components. Rose DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20; 17(7):889–99
Involvement of regulatory and catalytic subunits of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in NF-kappaB activation. Béraud C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):429–34
New insights into tumor suppression: PTEN suppresses tumor formation by restraining the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/AKT pathway. Cantley LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4240–5 (76 ref.)
Myogenic signaling of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase requires the serine-threonine kinase Akt/protein kinase B. Jiang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2077–81
An essential role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in myogenic differentiation. Jiang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14179–83
Dedifferentiation of adenocarcinomas by activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Kobayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4874–9
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase lipid products regulate ATP-dependent transport by sister of P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance associated protein 2 in bile canalicular membrane vesicles. Misra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5814–9
Regulation of G1 progression by the PTEN tumor suppressor protein is linked to inhibition of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2110–5
The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15587–91
Possible involvement of PI3K in prolactin-stimulated milk product formation and iodide transport in mouse mammary explants. Hang J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov; 219(2):154–9
Bifurcation of lipid and protein kinase signals of PI3Kgamma to the protein kinases PKB and MAPK. Bondeva T, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):293–6
Impaired B cell development and proliferation in absence of phosphoinositide 3-kinase p85alpha. Fruman DA, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):393–7
Xid-like immunodeficiency in mice with disruption of the p85alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Suzuki H, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):390–2
Direct targets of phosphoinositide 3-kinase products in membrane traffic and signal transduction. Corvera S, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;8(11):442–6 (58 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma mediates shear stress-dependent activation of JNK in endothelial cells. Go YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1898–904
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase mediates mitogen-induced human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation. Krymskaya VP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L65–78
Participation of PI3K and atypical PKC in Na+-K+-pump stimulation by IGF-I in VSMC. Li D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2109–16
Evidence that phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and p70S6K protein are involved in differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by calcitriol. Marcinkowska E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3507–14
The complexities of CD28 and CTLA-4 signalling: PI3K and beyond. Ward SG. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(2):69–75 (51 ref.)
Inhibition of stem cell factor- and nerve growth factor-induced morphological change by wortmannin in mast cells. Kim HM, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 22(2):108–12
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is required for growth factor-induced amino acid uptake by vascular smooth muscle cells. Higaki M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2127–32
Sublytic C5b-9 induces proliferation of human aortic smooth muscle cells: role of mitogen activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):47–56
Myocardial protection by insulin is dependent on phospatidylinositol 3-kinase but not protein kinase C or KATP channels in the isolated rabbit heart. Baines CP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Jun;94(3):188–98
Stimulation of mitogenesis by a cell-permeable PI 3-kinase binding peptide. Derossi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):148–52
Identification of protein kinase B (PKB) as a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tanaka K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):368–72
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is involved in the protection of primary cultured human erythroid precursor cells from apoptosis. Haseyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1; 94(5):1568–77
Antiapoptotic signaling in LNCaP prostate cancer cells: a survival signaling pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and Akt/protein kinase B. Carson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1449–53
Activation of the PI3'K-AKT pathway masks the proapoptotic effects of farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Du W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4208–12
The presence of a constitutively active phosphoinositide 3-kinase in small cell lung cancer cells mediates anchorage-independent proliferation via a protein kinase B and p70s6k-dependent pathway. Moore SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5239–47
Heregulin beta1-activated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase enhances aggregation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells independent of extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Tan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1620–5
Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in endothelial cells by platelet-derived growth factor through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1464–72
Platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) regulation of migration and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation in rabbit aortic vascular smooth muscle cells: roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated

protein kinases. Cospedal R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):708–21

Role of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activation in the hypertrophic growth of adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Schlüter KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):174–81

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell apoptosis. Modulation of bad by a phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase–dependent pathway. Bai Hz, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 6;85(3):229–37

Molecular mechanisms of endothelin–1–induced cell–cycle progression: involvement of extracellular signal–regulated kinase, protein kinase C, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase at distinct points. Suzuki E, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19; 84(5):611–9

Regulation of protein kinase C zeta by PI 3–kinase and PDK–1. Chou MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):1069–77

Vac1p coordinates Rab and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase signaling in Vps45p–dependent vesicle docking/fusion at the endosome. Peterson MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):159–62

Signalling through phosphoinositide 3–kinases: the lipids take centre stage. Leevers SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):219–25 (54 ref.)

Involvement of both the tyrosine kinase and the phosphatidylinositol–3'kinase signal transduction pathways in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase expression in J774.2 macrophages by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Tengku–Muhammad TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul; 11(7):463–8

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol–3'–kinase in cytokine–mediated germ cell survival during fetal oogenesis in the mouse. Morita Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):941–9

Raf–1 kinase activation by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells: roles of Gi, phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, and Ca2+ influx. Smith RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1385–91

Basic secretagogues activate protein tyrosine phosphorylation and release of arachidonic acid in mast cells via a novel protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase–dependent mechanism. Shefler I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3468–78

Distinct roles of the phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and STAT5 pathways in IL–7–mediated development of human thymocyte precursors. Pallard C, et al. **Immunity** 1999 May; 10(5):525–35

Cooperation between SHP–2, phosphatidyl inositol 3–kinase and phosphoinositol 5–phosphatase in the Fc gamma RIIb mediated B cell regulation. Sármay G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):25–34

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induced B cell activation is mediated via a phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase dependent signaling pathway. Venkataraman C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Aug 3;69(2):233–8

A role for host phosphoinositide 3–kinase and cytoskeletal remodeling during Cryptosporidium parvum infection. Forney JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):844–52

Salmonella typhimurium and lipopolysaccharide stimulate extracellularly regulated kinase activation in macrophages by a mechanism involving phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and phospholipase D as novel intermediates. Procyk KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1011–7

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases, a multifaceted family of signaling enzymes. Anderson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9907–10 (65 ref.)

A requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in pseudopod extension. Cox D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1240–7

Dissociation of apoptosis from proliferation, protein kinase B activation, and BAD phosphorylation in interleukin–3–mediated phosphoinositide 3–kinase signaling. Craddock BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10633–40

Roles of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and Rac in the nuclear signaling by tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rat–2 fibroblasts. Kim BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24372–7

Phosphoinositide 3–OH kinase (PI3K) and PKB/Akt delay the onset of p53–mediated, transcriptionally dependent apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24263–9

The role of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in vascular endothelial growth factor signaling. Thakker GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10002–7

p70 S6 kinase–mediated protein synthesis is a critical step for vascular endothelial cell proliferation. Viñals F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26776–82

Regulation of the p85/p110alpha phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Distinct roles for the n–terminal and c–terminal SH2 domains. Yu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30199–203

Matrix–dependent Tiam1/Rac signaling in epithelial cells promotes either cell–cell adhesion or cell migration and is regulated by phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Sander EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1385–98

Evidence for apical endocytosis in polarized hepatic cells: phosphoinositide 3–kinase inhibitors lead to the lysosomal accumulation of resident apical plasma membrane proteins. Tuma PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 31;145(5):1089–102

Closing in on the cause of insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes [comment] Brady MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):675–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Sep;104(6):733–41.

Normal insulin–dependent activation of Akt/protein kinase B, with diminished activation of phosphoinositide 3–kinase, in muscle in type 2 diabetes [see comments] Kim YB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):733–41. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Sep;104(6):675–6.

Mechanisms of acute eosinophil mobilization from the bone marrow stimulated by interleukin 5: the role of specific adhesion molecules and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Palframan RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 2;188(9):1621–32

Activation of the RON receptor tyrosine kinase inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression by murine peritoneal exudate macrophages: phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase is required for RON–mediated inhibition of iNOS expression. Chen YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4950–9

Diacylglycerol kinase inhibition prevents IL–2–induced G1 to S transition through a phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase–independent mechanism. Flores I, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):708–14

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase–dependent and –independent cytolytic effector functions. Fuller CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6337–40

Mitogen–activated protein kinase activation through Fc epsilon receptor I and stem cell factor receptor is differentially regulated by phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and calcineurin in mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2087–94

Affinity modulation of very late antigen–5 through phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in mast cells. Kinashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2850–7

Phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase, but not S6–kinase, is required for insulin–like growth factor–I and IL–4 to maintain expression of Bcl–2 and promote survival of myeloid progenitors. Minshall C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4542–9

Inhibition of Kit expression by IL–4 and IL–10 in murine mast cells: role of STAT6 and phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Mirmonsef P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2530–9

Involvement of JAK2, but not PI 3–kinase/Akt and MAP kinase pathways, in anti–apoptotic signals of GM–CSF in human eosinophils. Miike S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 May; 65(5):700–6

p21 ras and phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase are required for survival of wild–type and NF1 mutant sensory neurons. Klesse LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10420–8

Role of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in angiotensin II regulation of norepinephrine neuromodulation in brain neurons of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yang H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2413–23

Role of phosphoinositide 3–kinase in activation of ras and mitogen–activated protein kinase by epidermal growth factor. Wennström S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4279–88

Evidence for and against a pivotal role of PI 3–kinase in a neuronal cell survival pathway. Williams EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Apr;13(4):272–80

Fibroblast growth factor 2 uses PLC–gamma1 for cell proliferation and PI3–kinase for alteration of cell shape and cell proliferation in corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP, et al. **Mol Vis** 1998 Oct 27;4:22

Phospholipase C–gamma and phosphoinositide 3–kinase mediate cytoplasmic signaling in nerve growth cone guidance. Ming G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):139–48

NDF/heregulin–induced cell cycle changes and apoptosis in breast tumour cells: role of PI3 kinase and p38 MAP kinase pathways. Daly JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10; 18(23):3440–51

Phosphoinositide–3–OH kinase–dependent regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3 and protein kinase B/AKT by the integrin–linked kinase. Delcommenne M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11211–6

Ezrin, a plasma membrane–microfilament linker, signals cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase/Akt pathway. Gautreau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7300–5

Platelet–derived growth factor beta receptor regulates interstitial fluid homeostasis through phosphatidylinositol–3' kinase signaling. Heuchel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11410–5

Novel pathways, membrane coats and PI kinase regulation in yeast lysosomal trafficking. Burd CG, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1998 Oct;9(5):527–33 (77 ref.)

[Signal transduction of PI3–kinase] Fukui Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Jul;56(7):1773–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of PI signaling in early development] Kume S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1834–40 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo–electron microscopy structure of an SH3 amyloid fibril and model of the molecular packing. Jiménez JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):815–21

1–PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4–KINASE

[Phosphatidylinositol kinase: functional roles for PI4–kinase and PIP kinase in signal transduction] Itoh T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):949–60 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylinositol 4–kinases. Assays and product analysis. Meyers RE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:99–108 (12 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and inhibitory activity against phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase of echiguanine analogs. Saito Y, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):713–4

CHEMISTRY

A flattened face for membranes [news] Carpenter CL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):843–5

GENETICS

Functional expression and characterisation of a new human phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase PI4K230. Gehrmann T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 25;1437(3):341–56

A plant 126–kDa phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase with a novel repeat structure. Cloning and functional expression in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Xue HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5738–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 55 kDa phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase in HaCaT cells: comparison with the epithelial cell line A431. Bauer A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jul;2(1):91–4

METABOLISM

Phosphoinositide kinases. Fruman DA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:481–507 (153 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase, but not phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, is present in GLUT4–containing vesicles isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Kristiansen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):351–6

Phosphatidylinositol 4–kinases. Balla T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):69–85 (125 ref.)

Reductions in brain phosphatidylinositol kinase activities in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):731–6

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation activates rat splenic type II phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase in vitro. Fernandis AZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):432–6

p85/p110–type phosphatidylinositol kinase phosphorylates not only the D–3, but also the D–4 position of the inositol ring. Funaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22019–24

Evidence for phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase and actin involvement in the regulation of 125I–beta–nerve growth factor retrograde axonal transport. Reynolds AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):87–95

Highly stoichiometric, stable, and specific association of integrin alpha3beta1 with CD151 provides a major link to phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase, and may regulate cell migration. Yauch RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Oct; 9(10):2751–65

Concanavalin A modulates tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of a type II phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase in rat splenic lymphocytes. Fernandis AZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Oct;35(14–15):935–41

Phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase of Torpedo californica electrocytes: physico–chemical characterization and regulation by calcium and vicinal molecules of phosphatidylinositol. Katterle B, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Jul–Sep;15(3):123–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases, a multifaceted family of signaling enzymes. Anderson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9907–10 (65 ref.)

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3–KINASE see **1–PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3–KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL–3–OH KINASE see **1–PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3–KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4–KINASE see **1–PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4–KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)trisphosphate (Ptdins(3,4,5)P3) mass measurement using a radioligand displacement assay. van der Kaay J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:109–25 (8 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphoinositide kinases and the synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in higher plant cells. Drøbak BK,

et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;189:95-130 (127 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases, a multifaceted family of signaling enzymes. Anderson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9907-10 (65 ref.)
A phosphotransferase that generates phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate (PtdIns-4-P) from phosphatidylinositol and lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum. A membrane-bound enzyme linking lipid a and ptdins-4-p biosynthesis. Basu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11139-49

METABOLISM

Sodium-dependent uptake of [3H]scyllo-inositol by Tetrahymena: incorporation into phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylinositol-linked glycans, and polyphosphoinositols. Ryals PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):261-6
Receptors linked to polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulate Ca2+ extrusion by a phospholipase C-independent mechanism. Broad LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):199-206
Role of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in regulating the activity and localization of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1. Currie RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):575-83
DAPP1: a dual adaptor for phosphotyrosine and 3-phosphoinositides. Dowler S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):7-12
Identification of centaurin-alpha1 as a potential in vivo phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein that is functionally homologous to the yeast ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) GTPase-activating protein, Gcs1. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):359-63
Effect of piracetam on polyphosphoinositide metabolism, cytosolic calcium release, and oxidative burst in human polymorphonuclear cells: interaction with fMLP-induced stimulation. Tissot M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):163-70
Identification of rat brain p42(IP4), a high-affinity inositol(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate/phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5) trisphosphate binding protein. Aggensteiner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):117-28
PIPkins1, their substrates and their products: new functions for old enzymes. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1-2):87-104 (134 ref.)
A thiophosphate analog of dimyristoylphosphatidyl-inositol-4-phosphate is a substrate for mammalian phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1057-60
Identification of protein kinase B (PKB) as a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tanaka K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):368-72
A novel phosphorylated lipid counteracts activation of the renal plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase by endogenous phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate. Guilherme A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Apr;18(2):79-89
Crystal structure of a phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate-specific membrane-targeting motif, the FYVE domain of Vps27p. Misra S, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):657-66
FYVE finger proteins as effectors of phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate. Gaullier JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):87-94 (45 ref.)
Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels and its roles in cytoskeletal re-organization and malignant transformation. Takenawa T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):13-22 (68 ref.)
The stress-activated phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate 5-kinase Fab1p is essential for vacuole function in S. cerevisiae. Cooke FT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5; 8(22):1219-22
Identification of the ras GTPase-activating protein GAP1(m) as a phosphatidylinositol-3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein in vivo. Lockyer PJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):265-8
Phosphoinositide signaling and turnover: PtdIns(3)P, a regulator of membrane traffic, is transported to the vacuole and degraded by a process that requires lumenal vacuolar hydrolase activities. Wurmser AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):4930-42
Recombinant p42IP4, a brain-specific 42-kDa high-affinity Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 receptor protein, specifically interacts with lipid membranes containing Ptd-Ins(3,4,5)P3. Hanck T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):577-84
Priming of human neutrophil superoxide generation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha is signalled by enhanced phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate but not inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation. Condliffe AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):147-51
The SH2 domain containing inositol 5-phosphatase SHIP2 displays phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 5-phosphatase activity. Pesesse X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):301-3
Identification of multiple phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases D as new regulatory enzymes for phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate. Ching TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8611-7
The identification of phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate in T-lymphocytes and its regulation by interleukin-2. Jones DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18407-13
The role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase lipid products in cell function. Rameh LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8347-50 (94 ref.)
Evidence that a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein can function in nucleus. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12; 274(7):3919-22
Phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate recognition by the FYVE domain. Kutateladze TG, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun; 3(6):805-11
PTEN modulates cell cycle progression and cell survival by regulating phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5,-trisphosphate and Akt/protein kinase B signaling pathway. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6199-204
A surprising function for the PTEN tumor suppressor [news] Hopkin K. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1027,1029-30
Membrane phospholipid control of nucleotide sensitivity of KATP channels [see comments] Shyng SL, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1138-41. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60.

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyphosphoinositides inhibit the interaction of vinculin with actin filaments. Steimle PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18414-20
Effects of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate on a Na+-gated nonselective cation channel. Zhainazarov AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2929-37
PIP2 and PIP as determinants for ATP inhibition of KATP channels [see comments] Baukrowitz T, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1141-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60.

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of protein kinase B (PKB) as a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tanaka K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):368-72

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis and localization of phosphatidyl-scyllo-inositol in barley aleurone cells. Carstensen S, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):67-73
Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. II. Simple analysis of recovered cellular phosphoinositides and phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:11-23 (23 ref.)
Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. III. HPLC analysis of cellular phosphoinositides and phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:25-45 (17 ref.)
Measurement of phosphoinositols and phosphoinositides using radio high-performance liquid chromatography flow detection. Zhang L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:47-63 (11 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism or chelation of intracellular calcium blocks FSH-induced but not spontaneous meiotic resumption in mouse oocytes. Coticchio G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 1;203(1):201-9
Fluoride-induced depletion of polyphosphoinositides in rat brain cortical slices: a rationale for the inhibitory effects on phospholipase C. Sarri E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Jul;17(4):357-67
2-Chloroadenosine reverses hyperglycemia-induced inhibition of phosphoinositide synthesis in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells and prevents reduced nerve conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Kato K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):827-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphoinositide kinases. Fruman DA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:481-507 (153 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol synthesis in mycobacteria. Salman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):437-50
Akt/PKB localisation and 3' phosphoinositide generation at sites of epithelial cell-matrix and cell-cell interaction. Watton SJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):433-6
Involvement of PITPnm, a mammalian homologue of Drosophila rdgB, in phosphoinositide synthesis on Golgi membranes. Aikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20569-77
PIKfyve, a mammalian ortholog of yeast Fab1p lipid kinase, synthesizes 5-phosphoinositides. Effect of insulin. Sbrissa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21589-97
Hypoxia inhibits the synthesis of phosphoinositides in the rabbit carotid body. Rigual R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May;437(6):839-45

BLOOD

Elevation of cyclic AMP decreases phosphoinositide turnover and inhibits thrombin-induced secretion in human platelets. Ryningen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2-3):235-48
What can the investigation of phosphoinositide signaling system in platelets of schizophrenic patients tell us? Strunecká A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jul;61(1):1-5 (47 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Orientation of the headgroup of phosphatidylinositol in a model biomembrane as determined by neutron diffraction. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29; 38(26):8393-401
Chemical and spectroscopic characterisation of the phosphatidylinositol manno-oligosaccharides from Mycobacterium bovis AN5 and WAg201 and Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2 155. Severn WB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3-4):397-408
Structural and biochemical evaluation of the interaction of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85alpha Src homology 2 domains with phosphoinositides and inositol polyphosphates. Surdo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15678-85
Structural study of the lipomannans from Mycobacterium bovis BCG: characterisation of multiacylated forms of the phosphatidyl-myo-inositol anchor. Gilleron M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5;285(5):2147-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of [3H]phosphoinositol standards and conversion of [3H]phosphoinositides to [3H]phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:65-76 (10 ref.)
Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. I. Cell labeling, stimulation, and recovery of cellular [3H]phosphoinositides and [3H]phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:1-9 (7 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inositides in the nucleus: taking stock of PLC beta 1. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:351-63
Characterization of 5-HT- and ionomycin-stimulated changes in levels of intracellular calcium and PI hydrolysis in P11 cells. Wohlpart KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:240-1
Sodium-dependent uptake of [3H]scyllo-inositol by Tetrahymena: incorporation into phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylinositol-linked glycans, and polyphosphoinositols. Ryals PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):261-6
Inhibition of histamine-induced human conjunctival epithelial cell responses by ocular allergy drugs. Yanni JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):643-7
Dual coupling of the alpha-thrombin receptor to signal-transduction pathways involving phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine metabolism. Cheng J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):97-104
Evidence that mammalian phosphatidylinositol transfer protein regulates phosphatidylcholine metabolism. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):175-9
Resynthesis of phosphatidylinositol in permeabilized neutrophils following phospholipase Cbeta activation: transport of the intermediate, phosphatidic acid, from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum for phosphatidylinositol resynthesis is not dependent on soluble lipid carriers or vesicular transport. Whatmore J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):435-44
Phosphoinositide signal transduction in guard cells. Aitken FL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S397
The structure of phospholipase C isoforms and the regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. James S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):354-9 (24 ref.)
Introduction of mannose binding protein-type phosphatidylinositol recognition into pulmonary surfactant protein A. Chiba H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7321-31
The PLC1 encoded phospholipase C in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for glucose-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover and activation of plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Coccetti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1-3):147-54
Families of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C: structure and function. Katan M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1-2):5-17 (98 ref.)
Abnormal myo-inositol and phospholipid metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Yorek MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 25; 1437(3):287-300
Oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F secretion by luminal epithelial, glandular epithelial, and stromal cells from pig endometrium. I. Response of cyclic pigs on day 16 postestrus. Uzumcu M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1259-65
Bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilization in canine cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Luo SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1341-50
Uncoupling of bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilization by phorbol ester in canine cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):627-36
Phosphoinositide hydrolysis in vivo with group I metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists. Johnson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):539-45
Nerve growth factor stimulates diacylglycerol de novo synthesis and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in

pheochromocytoma cells. Li J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1-2):44-53

Contractile and phosphatidylinositol responses of rat trachea to anticholinesterase drugs. Shibata O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1190-5

Phosphoinositide binding domains: embracing 3-phosphate. Fruman DA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):817-20 (19 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilisation in canine cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. Chiu CT, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 May; 11(5):361-70

The sulphydryl oxidizing reagent diamide affects phosphoinositide-mediated signal transduction: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):399-406

Mammalian phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins: emerging roles in signal transduction and vesicular traffic. Cockcroft S. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):23-33 (62 ref.)

Pathways for phosphoinositide synthesis. Tolias KF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):69-77 (60 ref.)

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover on central nicotinic receptors. Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):341-4

Effects of UV-C irradiation on phosphoinositide turnover in plant cells: similarities with those occurring via the formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in animal cells. Piacentini MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):293-9

Effect of C2 ceramide on the inositol phospholipid metabolism (uptake of 32P, 3H-serine and 3H-palmitic acid) and apoptosis-related morphological changes in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):215-24

Arrestin function in G protein-coupled receptor endocytosis requires phosphoinositide binding. Gaidarov I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):871-81

Phosphoinositide-dependent activation of Rho A involves partial opening of the RhoA/Rho-GDI complex. Fauré J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):879-89

Enhancement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) activity by membrane curvature and inositol-phospholipid-binding peptides. Hübner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):846-53

Fluorescent phosphoinositide derivatives reveal specific binding of gelsolin and other actin regulatory proteins to mixed lipid bilayers. Tuominen EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):85-92

Stimulation of mu- and delta-opioid receptors enhances phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse spinal cord: evidence for subtypes of delta-receptors. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 11(6):2059-64

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors suppress prostaglandin F2alpha-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis, Ca2+ elevation and contraction in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 6; 360(2-3):185-93

Phospholipase C cDNAs from sponge and hydra: antiquity of genes involved in the inositol phospholipid signaling pathway. Koyanagi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 439(1-2):66-70

Pharmacological characteristics and regulation of 5-HT receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat spinal cord. Toscano E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 32(3):351-8

Phosphoinositide kinases and the synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in higher plant cells. Drøbak BK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;189:95-130 (127 ref.)

Effect of forskolin on endothelin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):213-21

A phosphotransferase that generates phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate (PtdIns-4-P) from phosphatidylinositol and lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum. A membrane-bound enzyme linking lipid a and ptdins-4-p biosynthesis. Basu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11139-49

p85/p110-type phosphatidylinositol kinase phosphorylates not only the D-3, but also the D-4 position of the inositol ring. Funaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22019-24

Specificity and promiscuity in phosphoinositide binding by pleckstrin homology domains. Kavran JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30497-508

The pleckstrin homology domains of dynamin isoforms require oligomerization for high affinity phosphoinositide binding. Klein DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27725-33

Regulation of AMP deaminase by phosphoinositides. Sims B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25701-7

CD14-dependent internalization and metabolism of extracellular phosphatidylinositol by monocytes. Wang PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23235-41

Phosphoinositide 3-kinases and their FYVE domain-containing effectors as regulators of vacuolar/lysosomal membrane trafficking pathways. Wurmser AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9129-32 (71 ref.)

Action of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase Cgamma1 on soluble and micellar substrates. Separating effects on catalysis from modulation of the surface. Zhou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2786-93

Phosphoinositide-AP-2 interactions required for targeting to plasma membrane clathrin-coated pits. Gaidarov I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 23;146(4):755-64

Characterization of the phosphoinositide-linked dopamine receptor in a mouse hippocampal-neuroblastoma hybrid cell line. Jin LQ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov; 71(5):1935-43

Propofol inhibits veratrine-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in the rat brain. Tiger G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;20(9):749-53

Preparation of [3H]phosphoinositol standards and conversion of [3H]phosphoinositides to [3H]phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:65-76 (10 ref.)

Phosphoinositide signaling pathways in nuclei are associated with nuclear speckles containing pre-mRNA processing factors. Boronenkov IV, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 9(12):3547-60

Yeast Sec14p deficient in phosphatidylinositol transfer activity is functional in vivo. Phillips SE, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):187-97

Detection of a sequence involved in actin-binding and phosphoinositide-binding in the N-terminal side of cofilin. Kusano K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan; 190(1-2):133-41

Specific galpha11beta3gamma5 protein involvement in endothelin receptor-induced phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and Ca2+ release in rat portal vein myocytes. Macrez N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):684-92

Hamster sperm antigen P26h is a phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein. Légaré C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb;52(2):225-33

Calcium influx via ionotropic glutamate receptors causes long lasting inhibition of metabotropic glutamate receptor-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Facchinetti F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Sep;33(3):263-70

Effects of lithium, alone or associated with pilocarpine, on muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors and on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampus and striatum. Marinho MM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Oct; 33(4):299-306

Chronic dosing with 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, a glycine partial agonist, modulates NMDA inhibition of muscarinic-coupled PI hydrolysis in rat cortical slices. Boje KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1167-74

The phosphoinositide signaling cycle in myelin requires cooperative interaction with the axon. Chakraborty G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb;24(2):249-54

Carnitine inhibits hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids induced by activation of metabotropic receptors. Llansola M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Dec;23(12):1533-7

Alteration of phosphoinositide degradation by cytosolic and membrane-bound phospholipases after forebrain ischemia-reperfusion in gerbil: effects of amyloid beta peptide. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Oct; 24(10):1277-84

Reversible and non-competitive antagonist profile of CPCCOEt at the human type 1alpha metabotropic glutamate receptor. Hermans E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1645-7

Carbamazepine-induced upregulation of adenosine A1-receptors in astrocyte cultures affects coupling to the phosphoinositol signaling pathway. Biber K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Mar;20(3):271-8

Neural features of recovery from CNS injury revealed by PET in human brain. Imahori Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):117-21

Arginine vasotocin activates phosphoinositide signal transduction system and potentiates N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Novotná R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):97-100

Cloning and functional characterization of a new phosphatidyl-inositol anchored molecule of a metastasizing rat pancreatic tumor. Rösel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1989-2002

Effects of fluorinated inositols on the phosphoinositide metabolism and the proliferation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Einicker-Lamas M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Mar; 85(3):232-8

The relationship between activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and growth stimulation by Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in hepatocytes. Sandnes D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May;84(5):234-40

The germinal vesicle of the mouse oocyte contains elements of the phosphoinositide cycle: what is their role at meiosis resumption? Avazeri N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):671-82

Steroidal muscle relaxants attenuate the contractile and phosphatidylinositol responses of rat trachea. Hashimoto S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun; 100(3):255-63

[The role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in nuclear] Fukami K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):969-75 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction in the cell by phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C isozymes] Pawełczyk T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(2):173-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The content of phosphoinositides in the biological membranes of different types of muscle fibers] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of the intracellular regulatory systems in the adaptive effect of short-term anoxia in vitro] Semenov DG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jan; 85(1):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on phosphoinositide composition of nuclear membranes of rat brain cells] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan-Feb;70(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The C(27)-steroid hormones ecdysterone and calcitriol activate the phosphoinositol cycle in its membrane phase] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb; 71(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A phosphoinositide-linked dopamine D1 receptor mediates repetitive jaw movements in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1178-84

Phosphoinositides decrease ATP sensitivity of the cardiac ATP-sensitive K(+) channel. A molecular probe for the mechanism of ATP-sensitive inhibition. Fan Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):251-69

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoinositide lipids as signaling molecules: common themes for signal transduction, cytoskeletal regulation, and membrane trafficking. Martin TF. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:231-64 (198 ref.)

Intracellular signalling: PDK1--a kinase at the hub of things. Belham C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R93-6 (21 ref.)

Signalling through phosphoinositide 3-kinases: the lipids take centre stage. Leevers SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):219-25 (54 ref.)

Glicentin and oxyntomodulin modulate both the phosphoinositide and cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling pathways in gastric myocytes [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1999 Mar;140(3):1384] Rodier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):22-8

D-myo inositol 1,2,6, triphosphate (alpha-trinositol, pp56): selective antagonist at neuropeptide Y (NPY) Y-receptors or selective inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol cell signaling? Bell D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):689-96 (79 ref.)

[Inositol phospholipid function in yeast] Kagiwada S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1194-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of phospholipids in the regulation of activity of porcine leukocyte 12-lipoxygenase] Butovich IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb;71(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHASE see **CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Annexin V inhibits phosphatidylserine-induced intrauterine growth restriction in mice. Sugimura M, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):555-60

ANALYSIS

Determination of proteins, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylserine in organic solvent extracts of tissue material by analysis of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives. Stark M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):97-102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significance of capacitative Ca2+ entry in the regulation of phosphatidylserine expression at the surface of stimulated cells. Martinez MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10092-8

[Phosphatidylserine biosynthesis and its regulation in mammalian cells] Saito K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1159-66 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Detection of phosphatidylserine surface exposure on human erythrocytes using annexin V-ferrofluid. Geldwerth D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29; 258(1):199-203

Specific detection and quantification of palmitoyl-stearoyl-phosphatidylserine in human blood using normal-phase liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray mass spectrometry. Hvattum E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):47-56

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the apparent cooperativity in the interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. Mosior M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17271-9

Interactions of a vesicular stomatitis virus G protein fragment with phosphatidylserine: NMR and fluorescence studies. Hall MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9; 1415(1):101-13

Hydration of phosphatidyl serine multilayers and its modulation by conformational change induced by

correlated electrostatic interaction. Miller IR, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):361–7

Ceramides modulate protein kinase C activity and perturb the structure of Phosphatidylcholine/Phosphatidylserine bilayers. Huang HW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1489–97

Synthesis, isolation, and characterization of the adduct formed in the reaction of p–hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde with the amino headgroup of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine. Hazen SL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan;12(1):19–27

Ca2+–independent interaction of annexin I with phospholipid monolayers. Rosengarth A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):279–84

The nucleation and growth of calcium phosphate crystals at protein and phosphatidylserine liposome surfaces. Nancollas GH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(2):499–507; discussion 508

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–endothelial cell antibody binding makes negatively charged phospholipids accessible to antiphospholipid antibodies. Bordron A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1738–47

Antiphosphatidylserine antibodies in HIV–1+ patients bind apoptotic T cells in vitro. Cafforio P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:65–6

Antiphosphatidylserine antibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases and HIV–infected patients: effects of Tween 20 and relationship with antibodies to beta2–glycoprotein I. González C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):59–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation procedures for phosphatidylserines. Abidi SL. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 9; 717(1–2):279–93 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Enhancement of endocytosis due to aminophospholipid transport across the plasma membrane of living cells. Farge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C725–33

Early redistribution of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine during apoptosis of adult rat ventricular myocytes in vitro. Rücker–Martin C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Jun; 94(3):171–9

Uptake of liposomes containing phosphatidylserine by liver cells in vivo and by sinusoidal liver cells in primary culture: in vivo–in vitro differences. Kamps JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):57–62

Interaction of the anti–cancer drug cisplatin with phosphatidylserine in intact and semi–intact cells. Burger KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1419(1):43–54

Modulation of annexin VI–driven aggregation of phosphatidylserine liposomes by ATP. Bandorowicz–Pikula J, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Jul; 80(7):613–20

Hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis erythrocytes show a normal transbilayer phospholipid distribution. de Jong K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):319–25

Selective oxidation and externalization of membrane phosphatidylserine: Bcl–2–induced potentiation of the final common pathway for apoptosis. Schor NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1–2):125–30

Phosphatidylserine externalization during differentiation–triggered apoptosis of erythroleukemic cells. Diaz C, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar;6(3):218–26

Exposure of phosphatidylserine is a general feature in the phagocytosis of apoptotic lymphocytes by macrophages. Krahling S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Feb;6(2):183–9

Regulation of phosphatidylserine exposure and phagocytosis of apoptotic T lymphocytes. Verhoven B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar;6(3):262–70

Increased cell surface exposure of phosphatidylserine on propidium iodide negative thymocytes undergoing death by necrosis. Waring P, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul; 6(7):624–37

On the mechanism of hepatic transendothelial passage of large liposomes. Romero EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):193–6

The human serum deprivation response gene (SDPR) maps to 2q32–q33 and codes for a phosphatidylserine–binding protein. Gustincich S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 1; 57(1):120–9

Plasma membrane phospholipid asymmetry precedes DNA fragmentation in different apoptotic cell models. Chan A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;110(6):553–8

Characterization of phosphatidylserine–dependent beta2–glycoprotein I macrophage interactions. Implications for apoptotic cell clearance by phagocytes. Balasubramanian K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):29272–7

Activation of phospholipase C delta1 through C2 domain by a Ca(2+)–enzyme–phosphatidylserine ternary complex. Lomasney JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21995–2001

An alternative splicing form of phosphatidylserine–specific phospholipase A1 that exhibits lysophosphatidylserine–specific lysophospholipase activity in humans. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11053–9

Phosphatidylserine receptors: role of CD36 in binding of anionic phospholipid vesicles to monocytic cells. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3048–54

CD36 is required for phagocytosis of apoptotic cells by human macrophages that use either a phosphatidylserine receptor or the vitronectin receptor (alpha v beta 3). Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6250–7

Externalization of phosphatidylserine may not be an early signal of apoptosis in neuronal cells, but only the phosphatidylserine–displaying apoptotic cells are phagocytosed by microglia [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1999 Feb;72(2):886] Adayev T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1854–64

Effect of vitamin E and N–acetylcysteine on phosphatidylserine externalization and induction of coagulation by high–glucose–treated human erythrocytes. Jain SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):957–9

Annexin V labelling and terminal transferase–mediated DNA end labelling (TUNEL) assay in human arrested embryos. Levy R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):775–83

Amphiphile–induced phosphatidylserine exposure in human erythrocytes. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Apr–Jun;15(2):89–95

Interactions of c–Raf–1 with phosphatidylserine and 14–3–3. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3862–9

Structure of the protein kinase Cbeta phospholipid–binding C2 domain complexed with Ca2+. Sutton RB, et al. **Structure** 1998 Nov 15;6(11):1395–405

[Phosphatidylserine metabolism and biosynthetic regulation in mammalian cells] Kuge O. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jan;71(1):1–15 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of phosphatidylserine–specific phospholipase A1: PS–PLA1] Aoki J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1038–42 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatidylserine in Prokaryota and Eukaryota. Decarboxylation, synthesis and transport] Dygas A. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(4):292–8 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of membrane composition on the hemostatic balance. Smirnov MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3591–8

Purification and characterization of a membrane bound neutral pH optimum magnesium–dependent and phosphatidylserine–stimulated sphingomyelinase from rat brain. Liu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34472–9

Activation of phospholipase C delta1 through C2 domain by a Ca(2+)–enzyme–phosphatidylserine ternary complex. Lomasney JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21995–2001

PHYSIOLOGY

Random versus selective membrane phospholipid oxidation in apoptosis: role of phosphatidylserine. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13781–90

Calcium and phosphatidylserine stimulate the self–association of conventional protein kinase C isoforms. Huang SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12020–7

The role of phosphatidylserine in recognition of apoptotic cells by phagocytes [see comments] Fadok VA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):551–62 (128 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Jul;5(7):549–50.

PHOSPHENES

A new tonometer––the pressure phosphene tonometer: clinical comparison with Goldman tonometry. Fresco BB. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2123–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Optic neuritis with residual tunnel vision in perchloroethylene toxicity. Onofrj M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(6):603–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphene generation in migraine [letter; comment] Aurora SK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar;45(3):416–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Aug;44(2):209–15.

Flashing lights in thyroid eye disease: a new symptom described and (possibly) explained. Danks JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1309–11

Insight into phosphene: a case with occipital lobe damage [letter] Kishi T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 20(4):260–1

Magnetic stimulation of visual cortex: factors influencing the perception of phosphenes. Ray PG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Jul;15(4):351–7

Phosphenes and transient scotomas induced by magnetic stimulation of the occipital lobe: their topographic relationship. Kammer T. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb; 37(2):191–8

Retinal ganglion cell response properties in the transcorneal electrically evoked response of the visual system. Shimazu K, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(13):2251–60

PHOSPHINES

An improved monobromobimane assay for glutathione utilizing tris– (2–carboxyethyl)phosphine as the reductant. Anderson MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):107–9

A comparison between the sulfhydryl reductants tris(2–carboxyethyl)phosphine and dithiothreitol for use in protein biochemistry. Getz EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 15;273(1):73–80

Chemically–tagged Mitsunobu reagents for use in solution–phase chemical library synthesis. Starkey GW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2385–90

ANALYSIS

Determination of phosphine residues in whole grains and soybeans by ion chromatography via conversion to phosphate. Carlson M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov–Dec; 81(6):1190–201

NMR imaging application to the study of adsorption/precipitation of chemicals inside porous media. Maddinelli G. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(5–6):665–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphinic pseudo–tripeptides as potent inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases: a structure–activity study. Vassiliou S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2610–20

198Au–labeled hydroxymethyl phosphines as models for potential therapeutic pharmaceuticals. Berning DE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):577–83

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and electrochemical evaluation of a perfluorosulfonated ionomer and its gel as preconcentrating media for [ReI(DMPE)3]+, where DMPE = 1,2–bis(dimethylphosphino)ethane. Swaile BH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 15;70(20):4326–32

Anisotropy in the 31P, 63/65Cu indirect spin–spin coupling and 31P nuclear shielding tensors of linear copper(I) phosphines. Kroeker S, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov; 135(1):208–15

Experiments on a new phosphine–peptide chelator for labelling of peptides with Tc–99m. Santimaria M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):251–8

POISONING

Intravascular hemolysis in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Aggarwal P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;17(5):488–9

Treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of phosphine poisoning with trimetazidine, a new antiischemic drug [letter] Dueñas A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar; 17(2):219–20

Three fatalities involving phosphine gas, produced as a result of methamphetamine manufacturing. Willers–Russo LJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May;44(3):647–52

Effect of aluminium phosphide on blood glucose level. Abder–Rahman H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):31–2

TOXICITY

Phosphine–induced oxidative stress in Hepa 1c1c7 cells. Hsu CH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;46(1):204–10

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Piperidinyl–3–phosphinic acids as novel uptake inhibitors of the neurotransmitter gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Kehler J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 22; 9(6):811–4

alpha–Functionalized phosphonylphosphinates: synthesis and evaluation as transcarbamoylase inhibitors. Flohr A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2633–40

CHEMISTRY

Bis(2,2–dimethylaziridinyl)phosphinic amide. Hempel A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Jul 15;55 (Pt 7):1173–5

Structure–based design and synthesis of novel thrombin inhibitors based on phosphinic peptide mimetics. Li M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1957–62

Affinity reagents for cross–linking hemoglobin: bis(phenoxycarbonylethyl)phosphinic acid (BPCEP) and bis(3–nitrophenoxycarbonylethyl)phosphinic acid (BNCEP). Peri SP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Feb;23(1):1–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative study of the anti–human cytomegalovirus activities and toxicities of a tetrahydrofuran phosphonate analogue of guanosine and cidofovir. Bedard J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):557–67

Piperidinyl–3–phosphinic acids as novel uptake inhibitors of the neurotransmitter gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Kehler J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 22; 9(6):811–4

Structure–based design and synthesis of novel thrombin inhibitors based on phosphinic peptide mimetics. Li M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1957–62

Inhibition of MMP–1 and MMP–13 with phosphinic acids that exploit binding in the S2 pocket. Reiter LA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):127–32

GABA(C) receptor antagonists differentiate between human rho1 and rho2 receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Chebib M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18;

357(2-3):227-34
Comparative potencies of CGP 47654A and CGP 46165A as GABA(B) receptor antagonists in rat brain. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25;374(3):351-4
Morpholin-2-yl-phosphinic acids are potent GABA(B) receptor antagonists in rat brain. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27;362(1):27-34
Alteration of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses in CA1 area of the aged rat hippocampus: contribution of GABAergic and cholinergic deficits. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1998;8(6):627-37
Antagonism by (1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-4-yl) methylphosphinic acid of synaptic transmission in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro: an electrophysiological study. Rozzo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):1085-92
RXP 407, a phosphinic peptide, is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme able to differentiate between its two active sites. Dive V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4330-5

PHOSPHITES

CHEMISTRY

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies of plasma polymerized phosphite and its copolymers with dimethylsulfate. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1439-47

METABOLISM

Enhanced utilization of phosphonate and phosphite by Klebsiella aerogenes. Imazu K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3754-8
Studies of the behaviour and fate of the polymer-additives octadecyl-3-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate and tri-(2,4-di-t-butylphenyl)phosphite in the environment. Fischer K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(4):611-25
Molecular genetic analysis of phosphite and hypophosphite oxidation by Pseudomonas stutzeri WM88. Metcalf WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5547-58

TOXICITY

Cholinesterase activity in quails of neuropathy caused by organophosphates. Kinebuchi H, et al. **Ind Health** 1998 Oct; 36(4):376-9
High-molecular weight serum cytotoxic factor in rats treated with triphenyl phosphite: an approach for biological monitoring. Wormser U, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jun;39(4):241-3

PHOSPHOACYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of the purity of 3'-phospho adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate and natural abundance of 3'-phospho adenosine 5'-phosphate at picomole quantities. Lin ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):111-7

CHEMISTRY

3'-Phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate binding site of flavonol 3-sulfotransferase studied by affinity chromatography and 31P NMR. Marsolais F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4066-71

METABOLISM

3'-Phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate binding site of flavonol 3-sulfotransferase studied by affinity chromatography and 31P NMR. Marsolais F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4066-71
Reduction of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate instead of 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in cysteine biosynthesis by Rhizobium meliloti and other members of the family Rhizobiaceae. Abola AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5280-7
Effects of molybdate and pentachlorophenol on the sulfation of alpha-naphthol. Boles JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 May 20;106(1):1-8

PHARMACOLOGY

On the suitability of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulphate as a selective P2Y receptor antagonist in intact tissues [corrected and republished in Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Oct 16;359(1):95-101] Bültmann R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19;351(2):209-15
On the suitability of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulphate as a selective P2Y receptor antagonist in intact tissues [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Jun 19;351(2):209-15] Bültmann R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16; 359(1):95-101
3'-Phosphorylated nucleotides are tight binding inhibitors of nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity. Schneider B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28773-8

PHOSPHOAMINO ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Problems with phosphoamino acid analysis using alkaline hydrolysis. Besant PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 265(1):187-90
Alternative procedure for two-dimensional separation of phosphoamino acids. Grangeasse C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):62-4

PHOSPHOCREATINE

ANALYSIS

Levels of high energy phosphate in the dorsal skin of the foot in normal and diabetic adults: the role of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy and direct quantification with high pressure liquid chromatography. Smith DG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Apr;20(4):258-62
Concentrations of human cardiac phosphorus metabolites determined by SLOOP 31P NMR spectroscopy. Meininger M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):657-63
Direct measurement of high-energy phosphate compounds in patients with neuromuscular disease. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Sep;22(9):1228-33
Phosphocreatine as a marker of contractile activity in single muscle fibres. Conjard A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):278-82

METABOLISM

In vivo brain concentrations of N-acetyl compounds, creatine, and choline in Alzheimer disease. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;56(2):185-92
Influence of left ventricular pressures and heart rate on myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism. Neubauer S. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 1:102-7 (23 ref.)
Muscle substrate utilization and lactate production. MacDougall JD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun; 24(3):209-15
The use of phosphocreatine plus ADP as energy source for motility of membrane-deprived trout spermatozoa. Saudrais C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(2):91-106
Reversible decreases in ATP and PCr concentrations in anoxic turtle brain. Buck L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Aug; 120(4):633-9
Muscle creatine phosphate in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia--clues to pathogenesis. Heinänen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 May;29(5):426-31
Recovery of microvascular blood perfusion and energy metabolism of the obstructed rabbit urinary bladder after relieving outlet obstruction. Tong-Long Lin A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):448-53
Phosphorylation of the insulin receptor kinase by phosphocreatine in combination with hydrogen peroxide: the structural basis of redox priming. Schmid E, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1491-500
Skeletal muscle phosphocreatine recovery in exercise-trained humans is dependent on O2 availability. Haseler LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2013-8
Phosphocreatine hydrolysis during submaximal exercise: the effect of FIO2. Haseler LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1457-63
Human muscle performance and PCr hydrolysis with varied inspired oxygen fractions: a 31P-MRS study. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1367-73
Preservation of canine myocardial high-energy phosphates during low-flow ischemia with modification of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Weiss RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):739-46
Brain death-induced alterations in myocardial workload and high-energy phosphates: a phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy study in the cat. Brandon Bravo Bruinsma GJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Oct; 17(10):984-90
Effect of exercise on the creatine resonances in 1H MR spectra of human skeletal muscle. Kreis R, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Apr;137(2):350-7
Inferences from pulmonary O2 uptake with respect to intramuscular [phosphocreatine] kinetics during moderate exercise in humans. Rossiter HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):921-32
The beneficial effect of phosphocreatine accumulation in the creatine kinase transgenic mouse liver in endotoxin-induced hepatic cell death. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):229-35
Myocardial high-energy phosphates and hepatic redox state in jaundiced rats. Katsuyama K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar;82(1):88-94
Human cardiac spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep;6(2-3):157-60 (13 ref.)
Concentration of human cardiac 31P-metabolites determined by SLOOP 31P-MRS. Landschütz W, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep;6(2-3):155-6
Residual dipolar coupling of the Cr/PCr methyl resonance in resting human medial gastrocnemius muscle. Hanstock CC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Sep;42(3):421-4
Phosphocreatine resynthesis is not affected by creatine loading. Vandenberghe K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):236-42
Impaired aerobic glycolysis in muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency results in biphasic post-exercise phosphocreatine recovery in 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grehl T, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Oct;8(7):480-8
Diffusional anisotropy is induced by subcellular barriers in skeletal muscle. Kinsey ST, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Feb; 12(1):1-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of creatine phosphate on the contractile activity in acutely failing rat heart. Körge P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1998 Dec;43(12):1345-54
Effects of creatine phosphate on Ca2+ regulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in mechanically skinned rat skeletal muscle fibres. Duke AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):447-58
[The effect of uric acid, creatine phosphate and carnitine on lipid peroxidation in cerebral cortex and myocardium homogenates] Halčak L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Jul; 99(7):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle phosphocreatine depletion depresses myocellular energy status during sepsis. Lara TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;133(12):1316-21
[Phosphocreatine: physiologic role and practical application in cardiology] Golikov AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Sep-Oct;24(5):85-91 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of exogenous creatine phosphate for myocardial protection in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Cisowski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):75-80
[Use of neoton and finoptin to correct metabolic disorders of the brain in craniocerebral injuries] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

Theophylline improves functional recovery of isolated rat lungs after hypothermic preservation. Featherstone RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):798-803

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose enoximone to evaluate reversibility of pulmonary hypertension: is there a diagnostic value of neurohormonal measurements? Schulz O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 May; 137(5):887-94
Aminophylline alters the core temperature response to acute hypoxemia in newborn and older guinea pigs. Crisanti KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R829-35
Reduced inotropic support after aprotinin therapy during pediatric cardiac operations. Wippermann CF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):173-6
Effects of a single local administration of cilostazol on neointimal formation in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Ishizaka N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):41-6
Sildenafil (Viagra) is used as a recreational drug in England. Aldridge J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):669
Efficacy and safety of oral sildenafil in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of 329 patients. Sildenafil Study Group [see comments] Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):375-9. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):359.
Effects of long-term treatment with pimobendan on neurohumoral factors in patients with non-ischemic chronic moderate heart failure. Sasaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(6):317-25
Resection of locally advanced pancreatic cancer after downstaging with continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin-C, leucovorin, and dipyridamole. Todd KE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Mar-Apr;2(2):159-66
Development and characterization of buoyant theophylline microspheres with near zero order release kinetics. Stithit S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):725-37
Increasing doses of pentoxifylline as a continuous infusion in canine septic shock. Quezado ZM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):107-13
Effects of single administration of a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of milrinone and amrinone. Hamada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Aug;63(8):605-9
Effects of concomitant usage of milrinone and catecholamine for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Orime Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Sep;46(9):803-9
Efficacy and safety of fixed-dose oral sildenafil [letter] Williams CB. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):384
Efficacy of oral sildenafil in patients with erectile dysfunction after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):775-8
[Early hemodynamic effects of olprinone hydrochloride after coronary artery bypass grafting] Marui A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;46(11):1112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of acetylic salicylic acid and pentoxifylline on the efficacy of intravesical BCG therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer (MB49). Günther JH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1702–6

Interaction between sildenafil and HIV–1 combination therapy [letter; comment] Hall MC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2071–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999Mar 6;353(9155):840.

Acute myocardial infarction after the use of sildenafil [letter] Arora RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):700

Subaortic obstruction after sildenafil in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Stauffer JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):700–1

Acute renal failure in a young man, 9 days after a 5–h persisting erection following Viagra: is there a causal relationship? [letter] [see comments] Chang CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2045–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):2047.

Temporal association between the ingestion of two consecutive doses of sildenafil 100 mg by a healthy subject and his presentation several days later with symptoms of acute renal failure which resolved without treatment [letter; comment] Grossman EB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2047. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):2045–7.

Public safety delays putting Viagra on the shelf [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):112

BLOOD

Direct injection determination of theophylline and caffeine in blood serum by high–performance liquid chromatography using an ODS column coated with a zwitterionic bile acid derivative. Umemura T, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1767–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological studies of catechol ether type derivatives as potential phosphodiesterase (PDE) IV inhibitors. Rhee CK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 22(2):202–7

N–arylrolipram derivatives as potent and selective PDE4 inhibitors. Bacher E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3229–34

Synthesis and evaluation of a novel series of phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors. A potential treatment for asthma. Beasley SC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2629–34

The synthesis and biological evaluation of a novel series of indole PDE4 inhibitors I. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1867–72

Quaternary substituted PDE IV inhibitors II: the synthesis and in vitro evaluation of a novel series of gamma–lactams. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17; 8(4):399–404

Quaternary substituted PDE4 inhibitors I: the synthesis and in vitro evaluation of a novel series of oxindoles. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 20;8(2):175–8

Orally active indole N–oxide PDE4 inhibitors. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3053–8

PDE4 inhibitors: new xanthine analogues. Montana JG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2925–30

Aryl sulfonamides as selective PDE4 inhibitors. Montana JG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2635–40

2–Substituted–4–methoxybenzimidazole–based PDE4 inhibitors. Regan J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2737–42

Design, synthesis, and biological activities of new thieno[3,2–d] pyrimidines as selective type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Crespo MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):4021–35

Dual inhibition of phosphodiesterase 4 and matrix metalloproteinases by an (arylsulfonyl)hydroxamic acid template. Groneberg RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):541–4

Novel cyclic compounds as potent phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors. He W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22; 41(22):4216–23

Synthesis of 7–benzylamino–6–chloro–2–piperazino–4–pyrrolidinopteridine and novel derivatives free of positional isomers. Potent inhibitors of cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase and of malignant tumor cell growth. Merz KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4733–43

1–Arylnaphthalene lignan: a novel scaffold for type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ukita T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1293–305

CHEMISTRY

Quinazolines: combined type 3 and 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Charpiot B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2891–6

Synthesis and evaluation of potent and selective c–GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ho GD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):7–12

Comparison of recombinant human PDE4 isoforms: interaction with substrate and inhibitors. Saldou N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):427–40

Factors influencing the diffusion–controlled release of papaverine from poly (L–lactic acid) matrix. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):85–94

Development and characterization of buoyant theophylline microspheres with near zero order release kinetics. Stithit S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):725–37

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Therapy recommendation—"Viagra and NO donors"] Dorsch A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar;38(2):186 **(Ger)**

[Sildenafil (Viagra). Tolerance, contraindications, drug interactions] Sperling H, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):124–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new agent against impotence. Contraindicated in reduced renal and hepatic function, in angina and with simultaneously used nitroglycerin preparations] Hedelin H. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4558–60 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of European and North American malignant hyperthermia diagnostic protocol outcomes for use in genetic studies [see comments] Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):654–61. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):645–8.

[Diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia with an in vitro contracture test with the phosphodiesterase iii inhibitor enoximone] Fiege M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Viagra and penicillin: the same problem? Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1998 Oct;242(1591):725

Viagra soft on sales [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 89(7):718

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of cAMP–phosphodiesterase by biflavones of Ginkgo biloba in rat adipose tissue. Saponara R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1386–7

METABOLISM

Identification of inhibitor specificity determinants in a mammalian phosphodiesterase. Atienza JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4839–47

Consumption of tea modulates the urinary excretion of mutagens in rats treated with IQ. Role of caffeine. McArdle NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 17;441(2):191–203

Imaging of cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase–IV: comparison of [11C]rolipram and [11C]Ro 20–1724 in rats. Lourenco CM, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jan;31(1):41–50

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sildenafil in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog and man. Walker DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):297–310

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of milrinone in pediatric patients after cardiac surgery. Bailey JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1012–8

Caffeine based measures of CYP1A2 activity correlate with oral clearance of tacrine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fontana RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 46(3):221–8

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sildenafil in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog and man. Walker DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):297–310

[Brain perfusion changes after head trauma assessed by cerebral SPECT with aminophylline test] Lyczak P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sildenafil citrate on human hemodynamics. Jackson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):13C–20C

Tissue distribution of phosphodiesterase families and the effects of sildenafil on tissue cyclic nucleotides, platelet function, and the contractile responses of trabeculae carneae and aortic rings in vitro. Wallis RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):3C–12C

Sildenafil citrate and blood–pressure–lowering drugs: results of drug interaction studies with an organic nitrate and a calcium antagonist. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):21C–28C

Cardiovascular data on sildenafil citrate: introduction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1999 Jul 15;84(2):244] Zusman RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4; 83(5A):1C–2C

Overall cardiovascular profile of sildenafil citrate. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):35C–44C (33 ref.)

Modulation of human airway smooth muscle proliferation by type 3 phosphodiesterase inhibition. Billington CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L412–9

E–4010, a selective phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor, attenuates hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Hanasato N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L225–32

Mechanisms of desensitization to a PDE inhibitor (milrinone) in conscious dogs with heart failure. Sato N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1699–705

Effect of milrinone on small mesenteric artery vasoconstriction: role of K(+) channels. Taylor MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G69–78

The in vivo effects of milrinone on the airways of cystic fibrosis mice and human subjects. Smith SN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):129–34

The cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor E4021 dilates the pulmonary circulation. Dukarm RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):858–65

Pentoxifylline inhibits TNF–alpha production from human alveolar macrophages. Marques LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):508–11

Prostacyclin enhances stretch–induced surfactant secretion in alveolar epithelial type II cells. Rose F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):846–51

The effects of milrinone and its mechanism in the fatigued diaphragm in dogs. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1077–82

The effect of olprinone compared with milrinone on diaphragmatic muscle function in dogs. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):781–5

Sildenafil ameliorates effects of inhaled nitric oxide withdrawal. Atz AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul; 91(1):307–10

Reduced ischemia–reperfusion injury with rolipram in rat cadaver lung donors: effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):194–9; discussion 199–200

Sildenafil (Viagra) and ophthalmology [editorial] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):518–9 (9 ref.)

Interaction of Viagra with the NO donors molsidomine and RE 2047 with regard to antithrombotic and blood pressure lowering activities [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1999 Jun;332(6):222] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 May;332(5):182–4

Investigation on SCH00013, a novel cardiotonic agent with Ca++ sensitizing action. 1st communication: phosphodiesterase III inhibitory effect and class III antiarrhythmic effect in guinea–pig heart. Hino M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 May;49(5):398–406

Experimental studies on guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels and airway responsiveness of the novel phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor SR 265579 in guinea–pigs. Kapui Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug;49(8):685–93

Milrinone, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, suppresses intimal thickening after photochemically induced endothelial injury in the mouse femoral artery. Kondo K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):133–8

The effect of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on mucociliary activity in the upper and lower airways in vitro. Cervin A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep; 25(3):269–76

Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the serum of the non–venomous snake Elaphe quadrivirgata. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):165–71

Possible Contribution of Prostaglandin E2 to the antiproliferative effect of phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors in human mononuclear cells. Banner KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;58(9):1487–95

Reduced DNA synthesis and cell viability in small cell lung carcinoma by treatment with cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Shafer SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 1;56(9):1229–36

Suppression of anti–CD3–induced interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 release from splenocytes of Mesocestoides corti–infected BALB/c mice by phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors. Souness JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):991–9

Phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors as airways smooth muscle relaxant agents: synthesis and biological activities of triazine derivatives. Leroux F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):509–16

Synthesis and evaluation of a novel series of phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors. A potential treatment for asthma. Beasley SC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2629–34

Synthesis and evaluation of potent and selective c–GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ho GD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):7–12

The synthesis and biological evaluation of a novel series of indole PDE4 inhibitors I. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1867–72

Quaternary substituted PDE IV inhibitors II: the synthesis and in vitro evaluation of a novel series of gamma–lactams. Hulme C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17; 8(4):399–404

Aryl sulfonamides as selective PDE4 inhibitors. Montana JG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2635–40

Thalidomide analogs and PDE4 inhibition. Muller GW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2669–74

Substituted furans as inhibitors of the PDE4 enzyme. Perrier H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):323–6

2–Substituted–4–methoxybenzimidazole–based PDE4 inhibitors. Regan J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2737–42

Phosphodiesterase inhibitory properties of losartan. Design and synthesis of new lead compounds. Segarra V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):505–10

Milrinone decreases both pulmonary arterial and venous resistances in the hypoxic dog. Kato R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):920–4

The effects of phosphodiesterase type 4 inhibitors on tumour

necrosis factor-alpha and leukotriene B4 in a novel human whole blood assay. Brideau C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):979–88

A comparison of the inhibitory activity of PDE4 inhibitors on leukocyte PDE4 activity in vitro and eosinophil trafficking in vivo. Cooper N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1863–71

Effect of DMPPO, a phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor, on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):681–8

The ether lipid ET-18-OCH3 increases cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1502–10

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibition on collagen synthesis by adult cardiac fibroblasts. Redondo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1455–62

Ibudilast suppresses TNFalpha production by glial cells functioning mainly as type III phosphodiesterase inhibitor in the CNS. Suzumura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7; 837(1–2):203–12

Heterocyclic amine mixture carcinogenesis and its enhancement by caffeine in F344 rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):229–34

The ten most commonly asked questions about sildenafil (Viagra). Cheitlin MD. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jul–Aug; 7(4):173–5

Effects of pimobendan on the L-type Ca2+ current and developed tension in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes and papillary muscle: comparison with IBMX, milrinone, and cilostazol. Matsui K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Apr;13(2):105–13

Effect of U-73122 on calcium channel activity in porcine myometrial cells and pancreatic beta-cell line RINm5F. Li SB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep; 18(5):385–90

Influence of the novel inotropic agent levosimendan on isometric tension and calcium cycling in failing human myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 17; 98(20):2141–7

Caffeine alters A2A adenosine receptors and their function in human platelets. Varani K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2499–502

Sialylation of E-cadherin does not change the spontaneous or ET-18-OMe-mediated aggregation of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Steelant WF, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 May;17(3):245–53

Effects of zaprinast on renal nerve stimulation-induced anti-natriuresis in anaesthetized dogs. Sekizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Dec;25(12):1008–12

Effects of epinephrine and amrinone on contractility and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation of tumor necrosis factor alpha-exposed cardiac myocytes [see comments] Kumar A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb; 27(2):286–92. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):231–2.

Low-dose prostacyclin is superior to terbutaline and aminophylline in reducing capillary permeability in cat skeletal muscle in vivo [see comments] Möller AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):130–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):23–4.

Effect of pentoxifylline on survival and intestinal cytokine messenger RNA transcription in a rat model of ongoing peritoneal sepsis [see comments] Nelson JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20.

Phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors as novel anti-inflammatory agents. Doherty AM. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Aug; 3(4):466–73 (83 ref.)

The development of resistance to caffeine in Drosophila prosaltans: productivity and longevity after ten generations of treatment. Itoyama MM, et al. **Cytobios** 1998; 96(382):81–93

Phosphodiesterase 4-dependent regulation of cyclic AMP levels and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Denis D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):343–50

Effect of a cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor on retinal function. Estrade M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10;352(2–3):157–63

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors suppress alpha2-adrenoceptor-mediated 5-hydroxytryptamine release from tracheae of newborn rabbits. Freitag A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 31;354(1):67–71

Vasorelaxant effect of olprinone, an inhibitor of phosphodiesterase 3, on mesenteric small artery and vein of rabbits. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):239–46

The difference in the inhibitory mechanisms of papaverine on vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Kaneda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2–3):149–57

Zaprinast, a type V phosphodiesterase inhibitor, dilates capacitance vessels in anaesthetised rats. Ng SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26;351(3):323–8

Pentoxifylline improves circulatory failure and survival in murine models of endotoxaemia. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):41–9

Prevention by rolipram of concanavalin A-induced T-cell-dependent hepatitis in mice. Xiang M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):399–404

Selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors modulate the activity of alveolar macrophages from sensitized guinea-pigs. Germain N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1334–9

Effect of theophylline on CD11b and L-selectin expression and density of eosinophils and neutrophils in vitro. Spoelstra FM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):585–91

Molecular mechanisms of the effects of sildenafil (VIAGRA). Glossmann H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jun;34(3):305–18 (55 ref.)

Enhancement and inhibition of snake venom phosphodiesterase activity by lysophospholipids. Mamillapalli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):256–8

Modulation of sperm tail protein tyrosine phosphorylation by pentoxifylline and its correlation with hyperactivated motility. Nassar A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May; 71(5):919–23

Effects of visnagin on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and their role in its inhibitory effects on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Duarte J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):71–4

Caffeine-mediated override of checkpoint controls. A requirement for rhp6 (Schizosaccharomyces pombe). Rowley R, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):61–71

Electrophysiological effects of amrinone on the automaticity and membrane current system of the rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Hata T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(3):114–21

The phosphodiesterase inhibitor IBMX suppresses TNF-alpha expression in human adipocyte precursor cells: a possible explanation for its adipogenic effect. Hube F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jun;31(6):359–62

Sildenafil: desired and undesired effects [editorial] Vallance P. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):158–9

Effects of mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors or phosphodiesterase inhibitors on interleukin-1-induced cytokines production in synovium-derived cells. Tsuji F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):275–9

Mediator-dependent effects of pentoxifylline on endothelium for transmigration of neutrophils. Schratzberger P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan;41(1):65–75

Inhibition of Ca2+ influx by pentoxifylline in NR8383 alveolar macrophages. Sun X, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jun;43(1):47–58

Modulatory effects of diltiazem on inotropic responses to amrinone on rabbit isolated atria. Parhate SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):295–8

Pharmacology of sildenafil citrate. Umrani DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):160–4 (15 ref.)

Anti-oxidative effects of theophylline on human neutrophils involve cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase A. Mahomed AG, et al. **Inflammation** 1998 Dec;22(6):545–57

Effects of intracellular cyclic AMP modulators on human eosinophil survival, degranulation and CD11b expression. Momose T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Oct; 117(2):138–45

Inhibition of anti-CD3 antibody-induced mouse T cell activation by pentoxifylline in combination with rapamycin or A77 1726 (leflunomide). Richard M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr–May;20(4–5):241–52

The effect of papaverine on morphologic differentiation, proliferation and invasive potential of human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Goto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun; 6(6):314–9

Dypiridamole, a cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, transiently improves the response to inhaled nitric oxide in two newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Thébaud B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):300–3

Protective effect of the type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram in EAU: protection is independent of IL-10-inducing activity. Xu H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):942–50

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase-5: target of sildenafil. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13729–32 (70 ref.)

Association with the SRC family tyrosyl kinase LYN triggers a conformational change in the catalytic region of human cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase HSPDE4A4B. Consequences for rolipram inhibition. McPhee I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11796–810

Effects of type IV phosphodiesterase inhibition on cardiac function in the presence and absence of catecholamines. Herzer WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 32(5):769–76

Amrinone, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, and arachidonic acid metabolism in humans. Kerttula T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):140–3

E4021, a selective phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor, potentiates the vasodilator effect of inhaled nitric oxide in isolated perfused rat lungs. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;33(4):619–24

Lymphocyte suppression by rolipram with other immunosuppressive drugs. Briggs WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;39(8):794–9

Cyclic ADP-ribose induces Ca2+ release from caffeine-insensitive Ca2+ pools in canine salivary gland cells. Yamaki H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1807–16

Rolipram inhibits staphylococcal enterotoxin B-mediated induction of the human skin-homing receptor on T lymphocytes. Santamaria LF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul:113(1):82–6

Effect of caffeine on the vocal folds: a pilot study. Akhtar S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr;113(4):341–5

Pentoxifylline inhibits PDGF-induced proliferation of and TGF-beta-stimulated collagen synthesis by vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen YM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Apr;31(4):773–83

Complications associated with rapid caffeine application to cardiac myocytes that are not voltage clamped. Zaniboni M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2229–35

Treatment with BBB022A or rolipram stabilizes the blood-brain barrier in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: an additional mechanism for the therapeutic effect of type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Folcik VA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jun 1; 97(1–2):119–28

Ibudilast, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, ameliorates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Dark August rats. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):35–42

Induction of Toxoplasma gondii cystogenesis and multiplication arrest by treatments with a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor. Ricard J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):583–5

Combined effects of caffeine and prostaglandin E2 on the proliferation of osteoblast-like cells (UMR106-01). Kamagata-Kiyoura Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):283–8

Inhibition of phosphodiesterase III with milrinone increases renin secretion in human subjects. Chiu YJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):16–9

SB 207499 (Ariflo), a second generation phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, reduces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-4 production in vivo. Griswold DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):705–11

Effects of rolipram and cilostamide on renal functions and cyclic AMP release in anesthetized dogs. Tanahashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1533–8

Caffeine-induced [Ca2+] oscillations in neurones of frog sympathetic ganglia. Cseresnyés Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):83–99

Selective type III phosphodiesterase inhibition prevents elevated compartment pressure after ischemia/reperfusion injury. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):869–72

The effect of sildenafil on apomorphine-evoked increases in intracavernous pressure in the awake rat. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1707–12

Effects of single administration of a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of milrinone and amrinone. Hamada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Aug;63(8):605–9

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors after coronary artery bypass grafting. Orime Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Feb; 63(2):117–22

(-)-Enantiomer EMD 57439 antagonizes the Ca2+ sensitizing effect of (+)-enantiomer EMD 57033 on diastolic function but not on systolic function in rabbit ventricular cardiomyocytes. Sugawara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):55–65

Effects of XT-44, a phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, in osteoblastgenesis and osteoclastgenesis in culture and its therapeutic effects in rat osteopenia models. Waki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):477–83

Pentoxifylline attenuates experimental mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Chen YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep; 56(3):932–43

Effect of cilostazol on the neuropathies of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Suh KS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(2):34–40

Possible interaction between sildenafil and HIV combination therapy [letter] [see comments] Nandwani R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):840. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2071–2.

Cilostazol, a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, stimulates nitric oxide production and sodium potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Inada H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(13):1413–22

OPC-13013, a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type III, inhibitor, inhibits cell proliferation and transdifferentiation of cultured rat hepatic stellate cells. Shimizu E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(23):2081–8

Inhibition of Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 affects arachidonate-, not docosahexaenoate-, phospholipid remodeling in U(III) cells. Birbes H, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S69

Pentoxifylline-induced modulation of melanoma cell growth, adhesion and lymphokine activated killer cell-mediated lysis. Alexander CL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb; 9(1):31–9

Muscarinic-cholinoceptor mediated attenuation of phospholamban phosphorylation induced by inhibition of phosphodiesterase in ventricular cardiomyocytes: evidence against a cAMP-dependent effect. Gupta RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1–2):155–61

Potency and mechanism of action of E4021, a type 5 phosphodiesterase isozyme-selective inhibitor, on the photoreceptor phosphodiesterase depend on the state of activation of the enzyme. D'Amours MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):508–14

Inhibition of cyclic GMP-binding cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterase (Type 5) by sildenafil and related compounds. Turko IV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 56(1):124–30

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cytokine production by microglia. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Apr;5(2):126–33

Emesis induced by inhibitors of type IV cyclic nucleotide

phosphodiesterase (PDE IV) in the ferret. Robichaud A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):289–97

Activation of wild-type and deltaF508-CFTR by phosphodiesterase inhibitors through cAMP-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Al-Nakkash L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Mar;437(4):553–61

The type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Ro 20-1724 and rolipram, block the initiation of cocaine self-administration. Knapp CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan; 62(1):151–8

Behavioral effects of family-selective inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):185–92

The probable role of nitric oxide on the relaxations obtained by caffeine and aminophylline in rat uterus. Apaydin S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Nov;38(5):387–92

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibition by coumarins and furanocoumarins. Sardari S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jul; 54(7):554–6

Role of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in the regulation of calcium influx into Jurkat cells. Zabłocki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr;51(2):163–6

Rolipram, a type IV-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, facilitates the establishment of long-lasting long-term potentiation and improves memory. Barad M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15020–5

The potential roles of cytokines, IL-5 and IL-8, and plasma cortisol in the anti-inflammatory actions of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in sensitized guinea-pig airways. Danahay H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Oct–Dec;10(5–6):277–85

Effects of a selective PDE4 inhibitor, D-22888, on human airways and eosinophils in vitro and late phase allergic pulmonary eosinophilia in guinea pigs. Dent G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb;11(1):13–21

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human bronchial epithelial cells: characterization of isoenzymes and functional effects of PDE inhibitors. Dent G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb;11(1):47–56

Altered relationship between cyclic GMP and myocardial O2 consumption in renal hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Rabindranauth P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1998 Jul;198(1):11–21

The differential effect of pentoxifylline on cytokine production by alveolar macrophages and its clinical implications. Poulakis N, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan; 93(1):52–7

Age-related effects of rolipram on [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate and [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding in the rat brain. Chen T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Jun; 185(2):107–18

[Endothelial-derived nitric oxide mediates the peripheral vasodilatory effects of amrinone in humans] Sakane T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone on renal blood flow and cardiac function, in comparison with those of milrinone and olprinone, in anesthetized dog] Fujishima K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;112(6):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone, an inhibitor of c-AMP-specific phosphodiesterases, on neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in rats] Hachisu M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;112(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphodiesterase 5--the enzyme inhibited by sildenafil (Viagra)] Sandberg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10;119(7):945–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

POISONING

[Accidental ingestion of sildenafil (Viagra) by a child (letter)] Clouzeau J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):904 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rationing of sildenafil. Older doctor derived great benefit from sildenafil [letter] **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620–1

Rationing of sildenafil. Summary of electronic responses [letter] **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1621

Viagra guidance declared unlawful [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1509

Rationing of sildenafil. True debate is needed [letter] Green A. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620

Rationing of sildenafil. Nobody needs an erection at public expense [letter] Hayes S. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620

THERAPEUTIC USE

Newer pharmacologic alternatives for erectile dysfunction. Viera AJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15; 60(4):1159–66, 1169, 1172 (23 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of sildenafil citrate in the treatment of erectile dysfunction in patients with ischemic heart disease. Conti CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):29C–34C

Diuretic effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors depends on baseline renal function in patients with congestive heart failure. Kanda M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15; 83(8):1274–7, A9

Cardiovascular effects of sildenafil citrate and recommendations for its use. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 9;84(5B):11N–17N (21 ref.)

A new era in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Padma-Nathan H. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 9; 84(5B):18N–23N

Cilostazol approved for use in intermittent claudication [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):404

Sildenafil treatment of paroxetine-induced anorgasmia in a woman [letter] Ashton AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):800

Sildenafil for sexual dysfunction in women taking antidepressants [letter] Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1664

Bronchodilator effect of inhaled olprinone, a phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitor, in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):817–20

Effects of dipyridamole and inhaled nitric oxide in pediatric patients with pulmonary hypertension. Ziegler JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1388–95

Milrinone modulates endotoxemia, systemic inflammation, and subsequent acute phase response after cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). Möllhoff T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan; 90(1):72–80

Randomized trial of sildenafil for the treatment of erectile dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Sildenafil Study Group. Giuliano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):15–21

Post-operative effects of olprinone after coronary artery bypass grafting. Orime Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):340–6

Improved performance with single dose phosphodiesterase inhibitor? [editorial] Fogg KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):663–6

An open study of oxpentifylline in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kiely PD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep; 37(9):1033–5

Urologist warns against automatic prescriptions [news] Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1615–6

Good sex is more than just a good erection [news] Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1616–8

A statement on the use of sildenafil in the management of sexual dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society [see comments] **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Apr;15(4):396–9. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1999 Apr;15(4):475. **(Eng, Fre)**

HSFC/CCS statement on the use of sildenafil. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada/Canadian Cardiovascular Society [editorial; comment] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Apr;15(4):475. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Apr;15(4):396–9.

Impact of cilostazol on restenosis after percutaneous coronary balloon angioplasty. Tsuchikane E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):21–6

Viagra, the latest cardio-VASCULAR drug [letter; comment] Nassar ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):2. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1998 Sep;21(9):616.

Selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors for the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:99–109 (109 ref.)

The role of theophylline and phosphodiesterase4 isoenzyme inhibitors as anti-inflammatory drugs. Spina D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Aug;28 Suppl 3:24–34 (100 ref.)

Pentoxifylline and skin inflammation. Bruynzeel I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):168–72 (66 ref.)

Marginal excision for osteosarcoma with caffeine assisted chemotherapy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan; (358):27–35

Use of oral sildenafil (Viagra) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Licht MR. **Compr Ther** 1999 Feb;25(2):90–4 (13 ref.)

Whither pentoxifylline? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):19–20. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):113–9.

Chemotherapeutic potential of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Perry MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):472–81 (70 ref.)

SSRI-induced sexual dysfunction treated with sildenafil. Gupta S, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(4):180–2

Comparative tolerability and efficacy of treatments for impotence. Meinhardt W, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Feb; 20(2):133–46 (114 ref.)

Sildenafil: a review of its use in erectile dysfunction. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jun;57(6):967–89 (80 ref.)

Antiplatelet treatment with cilostazol after stent implantation. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):393–6

Viagra for temporary erectile dysfunction during treatments with assisted reproductive technologies. Tur-Kaspa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1783–4

Protection by a cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP against Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide-induced mouse hepatitis. Taguchi I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul; 48(7):380–5

The changes of circulating tumor necrosis factor levels in patients with congestive heart failure influenced by therapy. Liu L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 30;69(1):77–82

Sildenafil (Viagra) 'reaches the parts other drugs cannot reach' [editorial; comment] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):359. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):375–9.

Low-dose theophylline increases urine output in diuretic-dependent critically ill children. Bell M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1099–105

Relationship between the clinical efficacy of pentoxifylline treatment and elevation of serum T helper type 2 cytokine levels in patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Fujimoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):717–21

Prevention of contrast medium-induced renal vasospasm by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Drescher P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):858–62

Pimobendan inhibits the production of proinflammatory cytokines and gene expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in a murine model of viral myocarditis. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1400–7

Saterinone, dobutamine, and sodium nitroprusside: comparison of cardiovascular profiles in patients with congestive heart failure. Kieback AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):629–36

Sildenafil treatment of serotonin reuptake inhibitor-induced sexual dysfunction [letter] Ashton AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;60(3):194–5

Sildenafil and erectile dysfunction. Fabbri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun;22(6):486–92

The use of milrinone in pre-transplant assessment of patients with congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension. Pamboukian SV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr; 18(4):367–71

Medicalised erections on demand? [editorial] Black D. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):5–7

Type IV phosphodiesterase inhibition in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of Lewis rats: sequential gene expression analysis of cytokines, adhesion molecules and the inducible nitric oxide synthase. Martinez I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 15;164(1):13–23

Improvement of mortality by long-term E4010 treatment in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertensive rats. Kodama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):748–52

Phenelzine-induced sexual dysfunction treated with sildenafil. Gupta S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun; 25(2):131–5

Psychosocial side effects of sildenafil therapy for erectile dysfunction. Wise TN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun; 25(2):145–50

Vesnarinone and amrinone reduce the systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):375–82

Clinical efficacy of sildenafil citrate based on etiology and response to prior treatment [see comments] Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):722–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):732.

Sildenafil for diabetic men with erectile dysfunction [letter] Garg R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):939–41

Sildenafil for diabetic men with erectile dysfunction [letter] Karlawish JH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):940–1

Treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes [comment] Lipshultz LI, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3; 281(5):465–6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):421–6.

Sildenafil for treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. Sildenafil Diabetes Study Group [see comments] Rendell MS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):421–6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):465–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul–Aug;131(1):3.

Erectile dysfunction in spina bifida is treatable [letter] Palmer JS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):125–6

Cilostazol for intermittent claudication. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 May 7;41(1052):44–6

Therapeutic efficacy of theophylline in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Makower D, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Apr; 16(1):69–71

Cancer pathways' target not validated by clinical results [news] Ratner M. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):220

Pulmonary and systemic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor dipyridamole in newborn lambs with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Dukarm RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):831–7

Sildenafil for women patients with antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1076–8

Therapeutic potential of selective PDE inhibitors in asthma. Schudt C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(2):123–9 (48 ref.)

Ariflo (SB 207499), a second generation phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor for the treatment of asthma and COPD: from concept to clinic. Torphy TJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(2):131–5 (22 ref.)

An isoenzyme-selective inhibitor of phosphodiesterase 4 and 1, KF19514, may be useful in the treatment of systemic anaphylaxis: an in vivo study in rabbits. Hasome N, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jul;12(1):46–53

A two-part pilot study of sildenafil (VIAGRA) in men with erectile dysfunction caused by spinal cord injury. Maytom MC, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Feb;37(2):110–6

Sildenafil in postmenopausal women with sexual dysfunction [letter] Berman JR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):578–9

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction: near normalization in men with broad-spectrum erectile dysfunction compared with age-matched healthy control subjects [published erratum appears in Urology 1999 May;53(5):1072] Dinsmore WW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):800–5

Impact of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on the DSM-IV diagnosis of male erectile disorder due to psychological factors [letter] Fishbain DA. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):579

Safety and efficacy of sildenafil in postmenopausal women with sexual dysfunction. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):481–6
Treatment of erectile dysfunction with sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Kedia S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):308–12
Efficacy of sildenafil citrate in prostate brachytherapy patients with erectile dysfunction. Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1112–6
The Internet and patient education--resources and their reliability: focus on a select urologic topic. Sacchetti P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1117–20
Viagra--after one year. Steers WD. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):12–7 (42 ref.)
Sildenafil: a milestone in the treatment of impotence. Nachtsheim D. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):112–3
[Erectile dysfunction. An update] Wagner G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role of viagra in the treatment of male impotence] Rüedi B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):449–52 **(Fre)**
[Erectile dysfunction--problem solved with sildenafil (Viagra)?] Hofer C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1232–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Urology is more than Viagra. Potpourri of new developments in urology] Hobi C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 26;128(51–52):2047–51 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The role of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the pharmacotherapy of the hypoxic syndrome] Luk'ianchuk VD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Nov–Dec;61(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3',5'-cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bakaliuk OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of caffeine on fluoride, calcium and phosphorus metabolism and calcified tissues in the rat. Chen X, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):33–9
Toxicologic and carcinogenic effects of the type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor RP 73401 on the nasal olfactory tissue in rats. Pino MV, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):383–94

PHOSPHODIESTERASES see **PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

METABOLISM

Plausible phosphoenolpyruvate binding site revealed by 2.6 A structure of Mn2+–bound phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Escherichia coli. Matsumura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):93–6
Transport of D-xylose in Lactobacillus pentosus, Lactobacillus casei, and Lactobacillus plantarum: evidence for a mechanism of facilitated diffusion via the phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system. Chaillou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4768–73
[Phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system and its role in physiology of gram-negative bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998; (3):8–15 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASE (ATP)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of protein kinase B/Akt is sufficient to repress the glucocorticoid and cAMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Liao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27320–4

GENETICS

Troglitazone inhibits expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by an insulin-independent mechanism. Davies GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12; 1451(1):122–31
Detection of an extended–10 element in the promoter region of the pckA gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli. Prost JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Mar;81(3):197–200
Molecular and functional characterization of the Rhodopseudomonas palustris no. 7 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Inui M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2689–96
Developmentally specific effects of the DNA cross-linking agent mitomycin C on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in vivo: correlation with changes in chromatin structure within the promoter region of the gene. Caron RM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1998;12(6):325–37
Role of CCAAT enhancer-binding protein beta in the thyroid hormone and cAMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. Park EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):211–7
CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta is an accessory factor for the glucocorticoid response from the cAMP response element in the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5880–7
Interactions between oestradiol and glucocorticoid regulatory effects on liver-specific glucocorticoid-inducible genes: possible evidence for a role of hepatic 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1. Jamieson PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;160(1):103–9
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the C(4) monocot Urochloa panicoides is encoded by four differentially expressed genes. Finnegan PM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1033–42
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Kluyveromyces lactis. Kitamoto HK, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):963–7

METABOLISM

Interaction of adenosine nucleotide analogs with Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Carrasco L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):93–101
Enhanced conversion rate of L-phenylalanine by coupling reactions of aminotransferases and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli K-12. Chao YP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):453–8
Effect of dietary restriction on hepatic and renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase induction in young and old Fischer 344 rats. Van Remmen H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 1;104(3):263–75

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASE (GTP)

GENETICS

Transgene expression and repression in transgenic rats bearing the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-simian virus 40 T antigen or the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-transforming growth factor-alpha constructs. Haas MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):183–92
Mitochondrial PEPCK: a highly polymorphic gene with alleles co-selected with Marek's disease resistance in chickens. Li S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Oct;29(5):395–7
Identification of an oxygen-responsive element in the 5'-flanking sequence of the rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-1 gene, modulating its glucagon-dependent activation. Bratke J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):563–9
Involvement of a local fenton reaction in the reciprocal modulation by O2 of the glucagon-dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene and the insulin-dependent activation of the glucokinase gene in rat hepatocytes. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15; 335 (Pt 2):425–32
Characterization of a kidney-specific pattern of chromatin structure in the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Cissell MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):299–313
Parallel acceleration of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA degradation and increase in ribonuclease activity induced by insulin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Heise T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):875–83
Features of syndrome X develop in transgenic rats expressing a non-insulin responsive phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Thorburn AW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr;42(4):419–26
Molecular and cellular adaptations to carbohydrate and fat intake. Leahy P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S6–13 (50 ref.)
Repression and activation of transcription of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene during liver development. Cassuto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):441–4
Insulin regulates expression of metabolic genes through divergent signaling pathways. Hall RK, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999;10(2):119–33 (47 ref.)
The transcription factor CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta regulates gluconeogenesis and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription during diabetes. Arizmendi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13033–40
C/EBP and the control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription in the liver. Croniger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31629–32 (52 ref.)
Adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter requires peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma and 9-cis-retinoic acid receptor binding to an adipocyte-specific enhancer in vivo. Devine JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13604–12
Dominant negative forms of Akt (protein kinase B) and atypical protein kinase Clambda do not prevent insulin inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. Kotani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21305–12
CREB binding protein coordinates the function of multiple transcription factors including nuclear factor I to regulate phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription. Leahy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8813–22
Isolation and characterization of the mouse cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene: evidence for tissue-specific hypersensitive sites. Williams CP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):67–77
Structural requirements of the glucocorticoid and retinoic acid response units in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Sugiyama T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(10):1487–98
The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene glucocorticoid response unit: identification of the functional domains of accessory factors HNF3 beta (hepatic nuclear factor-3 beta) and HNF4 and the necessity of proper alignment of their cognate binding sites. Wang JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):604–18
Effect of cAMP-induced transcription on the repair of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by hepatocytes isolated from young and old rats. Guo ZM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Oct 21;409(1):37–48

METABOLISM

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity, glucose homeostasis and plasma amino acid concentrations in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strains. Viluksela M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Aug;73(6):323–36

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

CHEMISTRY

Plausible phosphoenolpyruvate binding site revealed by 2.6 A structure of Mn2+–bound phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Escherichia coli. Matsumura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):93–6
Three-dimensional structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: a proposed mechanism for allosteric inhibition. Kai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):823–8

GENETICS

High-level expression of maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in transgenic rice plants [see comments] Ku MS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):76–80. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):22–3.
Cloning, expression, and characterization of a root-form phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays: comparison with the C4-form enzyme. Dong LY, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):865–73
Identification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isoforms in leaf, stem and roots of the obligate CAM plant Vanilla planifolia Salib. (Orchidaceae): a physiological and molecular approach. Gehrig H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1215–23

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a multienzymatic complex in sugarcane, a C4 plant. Baret P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jan;322(1):29–34
Tumor-associated metabolic alterations in patients with gastric and esophageal cancer. Noguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):555–60
Characterization of a maize Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase phosphorylating phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Ogawa N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct;39(10):1010–9
Identification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isoforms in leaf, stem and roots of the obligate CAM plant Vanilla planifolia Salib. (Orchidaceae): a physiological and molecular approach. Gehrig H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1215–23
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in developing seeds of Vicia faba L.: gene expression and metabolic regulation. Golombek S, et al. **Planta** 1999 Mar;208(1):66–72
Three-dimensional structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: a proposed mechanism for allosteric inhibition. Kai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):823–8

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE HEXOSE PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES see **PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bacteriocins inhibit glucose PEP:PTS activity in Listeria monocytogenes by induced efflux of intracellular metabolites. Waite BL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 85(2):287–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of Mlc and analysis of its effects on the pts expression in Escherichia coli. Kim SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25398–402

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

CHEMISTRY

Autophosphorylation of enzyme I of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system requires dimerization [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 18;253(2):547] Seok YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):381–4

The structure and function of HPr. Waygood EB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):359–67 (53 ref.)

Mechanistic aspects of energy coupling in the Escherichia coli mannitol phosphotransferase system: a domain approach. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):532–8 (15 ref.)

Structure/function studies on the bacterial carbohydrate transporters, enzymes II, of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 6;1422(2):73–104 (139 ref.)

Mechanism of phosphoryl transfer in the dimeric IIABMan subunit of the Escherichia coli mannose transporter. Gutknecht R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6091–6

The glucose transporter of Escherichia coli with circularly permuted domains is active in vivo and in vitro. Gutknecht R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25745–50

The aspartyl replacement of the active site histidine in histidine-containing protein, HPr, of the Escherichia coli Phosphoenolpyruvate:Sugar phosphotransferase system can accept and donate a phosphoryl group. Spontaneous dephosphorylation of acyl-phosphate autocatalyzes an internal cyclization. Napper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21776–82

Computer assisted assignment of 13C or 15N edited 3D-NOESY-HSQC spectra using back calculated and experimental spectra. Görler A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Mar;137(1):39–45

The 5 A projection structure of the transmembrane domain of the mannitol transporter enzyme II. Koning RI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):845–51

Increased helix and protein stability through the introduction of a new tertiary hydrogen bond. Peterson RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1609–19

Flexible programs for the prediction of average amphipathicity of multiply aligned homologous proteins: application to integral membrane transport proteins. Le T, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;16(2):173–9

Solution structure of the 40,000 Mr phosphoryl transfer complex between the N-terminal domain of enzyme I and HPr. Garrett DS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):166–73

Deduction of consensus binding sequences on proteins that bind IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system by cysteine scanning mutagenesis of Escherichia coli lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3525–30

Effects of tryptophan to phenylalanine substitutions on the structure, stability, and enzyme activity of the IIAB(Man) subunit of the mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Markovic-Housley Z, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(7):1530–5

The functional importance of structural differences between the mannitol-specific IIAmannitol and the regulatory IIAnitrogen. van Montfort RL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct; 7(10):2210–6

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of the role of HPr in Listeria monocytogenes. Christensen DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2112–5

Cloning and expression of the Listeria monocytogenes scott A ptsH and ptsI genes, coding for HPr and enzyme I, respectively, of the phosphotransferase system. Christensen DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3147–52

EnvZ-independent phosphotransfer signaling pathway of the OmpR-mediated osmoregulatory expression of OmpC and OmpF in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):408–14

A multigene locus containing the Manx and bobcat genes is required for development of chordate features in the ascidian tadpole larva. Swalla BJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr;126(8):1643–53

Analysis of a ptsH homologue from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Butler MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):279–88

Negative regulation of the pts operon by Mlc: mechanism underlying glucose induction in Escherichia coli. Tanaka Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jul;4(7):391–9

Lactobacillus casei 64H contains a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system for uptake of galactose, as confirmed by analysis of ptsH and different gal mutants. Bettenbrock K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):225–30

Molecular characterization of the Lactococcus lactis ptsHI operon and analysis of the regulatory role of HPr. Luesink EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):764–71

Regulation of the lic operon of Bacillus subtilis and characterization of potential phosphorylation sites of the LicR regulator protein by site-directed mutagenesis. Tobisch S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4995–5003

The genes for the Golgi apparatus N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and the UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter are contiguous in Kluyveromyces lactis. Guillen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6641–6

Purification of Mlc and analysis of its effects on the pts expression in Escherichia coli. Kim SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25398–402

A mutated PtsG, the glucose transporter, allows uptake of D-ribose. Oh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14006–11

CRP.cAMP-dependent transcription activation of the Escherichia coli pts Po promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (Esigma32) in vitro. Ryu S. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):614–7

Expression of ptsG, the gene for the major glucose PTS transporter in Escherichia coli, is repressed by Mlc and induced by growth on glucose. Plumbridge J. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):1053–63

Coupling physiology and gene regulation in bacteria: the phosphotransferase sugar uptake system delivers the signals. Stülke J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1998 Dec; 85(12):583–92 (95 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis, cloning and expression of the single-chain Fv gene of the HPr-specific monoclonal antibody, Jel42. Determination of binding constants with wild-type and mutant HPrs. Smallshaw JE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):623–30

METABOLISM

Mutational analysis of the role of HPr in Listeria monocytogenes. Christensen DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2112–5

Autophosphorylation of enzyme I of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system requires dimerization [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 18;253(2):547] Seok YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):381–4

Mechanistic aspects of energy coupling in the Escherichia coli mannitol phosphotransferase system: a domain approach. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):532–8 (15 ref.)

The different functions of BglF, the E. coli beta-glucoside permease and sensor of the bgl system, have different structural requirements. Chen Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):17040–7

Selective fermentation of xylose by a mutant of Tetragenococcus halophila defective in phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase, phosphofructokinase, and glucokinase. Abe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2062–4

Xylose transport insensitivity to catabolite inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Tetragenococcus halophila. Abe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1676–83

Analysis of a ptsH homologue from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Butler MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):279–88

Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis GlcT antiterminator protein by components of the phosphotransferase system. Bachem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5319–26

Lactobacillus casei 64H contains a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system for uptake of galactose, as confirmed by analysis of ptsH and different gal mutants. Bettenbrock K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):225–30

The HPr(Ser) kinase of Streptococcus salivarius: purification, properties, and cloning of the hprK gene. Brochu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):709–17

The EIIGlc protein is involved in glucose-mediated activation of Escherichia coli gapA and gapB-pgk transcription. Charpentier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6476–83

Molecular characterization of the Lactococcus lactis ptsHI operon and analysis of the regulatory role of HPr. Luesink EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):764–71

Phosphorylation of HPr and Crh by HprK, early steps in the catabolite repression signalling pathway for the Bacillus subtilis levanase operon. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2966–9

The Bacillus stearothermophilus mannitol regulator, MtlR, of the phosphotransferase system. A DNA-binding protein, regulated by HPr and iicbmtl-dependent phosphorylation. Henstra SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4754–63

The aspartyl replacement of the active site histidine in histidine-containing protein, HPr, of the Escherichia coli Phosphoenolpyruvate:Sugar phosphotransferase system can accept and donate a phosphoryl group. Spontaneous dephosphorylation of acyl-phosphate autocatalyzes an internal cyclization. Napper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21776–82

A mutated PtsG, the glucose transporter, allows uptake of D-ribose. Oh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14006–11

Enzyme I(Ntr) from Escherichia coli. A novel enzyme of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system exhibiting strict specificity for its phosphoryl acceptor, NPr. Rabus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26185–91

Phosphorylation of either crh or HPr mediates binding of CcpA to the bacillus subtilis xyn cre and catabolite repression of the xyn operon. Galinier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):307–14

A hybrid response regulator possessing a PEP-dependent phosphorylation domain. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):987–9

Elucidation of a PTS-carbohydrate chemotactic signal pathway in Escherichia coli using a time-resolved behavioral assay. Lux R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr; 10(4):1133–46

Conversion of an antibody into an enzyme which cleaves the protein HPr. Liu E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Nov; 35(16):1069–77

Inducer exclusion in Escherichia coli by non-PTS substrates: the role of the PEP to pyruvate ratio in determining the phosphorylation state of enzyme IIAGlc. Hogema BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):487–98

Limits to inducer exclusion: inhibition of the bacterial phosphotransferase system by glycerol kinase. Rohwer JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(2):641–52

Deduction of consensus binding sequences on proteins that bind IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system by cysteine scanning mutagenesis of Escherichia coli lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3525–30

Transport of glucose by a phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system in Pasteurella multocida. Binet MR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Feb;149(2):83–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of D-xylose in Lactobacillus pentosus, Lactobacillus casei, and Lactobacillus plantarum: evidence for a mechanism of facilitated diffusion via the phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system. Chaillou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4768–73

Subtleties in control by metabolic channelling and enzyme organization. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jul;184(1–2):311–20

Autoregulation of lactose uptake through the LacY permease by enzyme IIAGlc of the PTS in Escherichia coli K-12. Hogema BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1825–33

6-PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII

BIOSYNTHESIS

mRNA expression of glycolytic enzymes and glucose transporter proteins in ischemic myocardium with and without reperfusion. Feldhaus LM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2475–85

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the 12S form of phosphofructokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Obmolova G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):96–8

A single point mutation leads to an instability of the hetero-octameric structure of yeast phosphofructokinase. Kirchberger J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):15–23

Kinetic properties of ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase from grapefruit juice sacs: effect of TCA cycle intermediates. Van Praag E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May;47(5):749–56

The roles of Glu-327 and His-446 in the bisphosphatase reaction of rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase probed by NMR spectroscopic and mutational analyses of the enzyme in the transient phosphohistidine intermediate complex. Okar DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4471–9

Identification of residues of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase that contribute to nucleotide binding and specificity. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4313–8

Phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of molecular structure and function by electron microscopy and self-catalysed affinity labelling. Kuicke J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jan;24(1):27–35

The enzyme activity allosteric regulation model based on the composite nature of catalytic and regulatory sites concept. Drozdov-Tikhomirov LN, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Feb;16(4):917–29

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and purification of the C isozyme of mouse phosphofructokinase. Gunasekera D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):448–53

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of phosphofructo-1-kinase/muscle subtype in humans is associated with impairment of insulin secretory oscillations. Ristow M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug; 48(8):1557–61

Insulin resistance and impaired insulin secretion due to phosphofructo-1-kinase-deficiency in humans. Ristow M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):96–103

DRUG EFFECTS

Shared biochemical properties of glucotoxicity and lipotoxicity in islets decrease citrate synthase activity and increase phosphofructokinase activity. Liu YQ, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Dec;47(12):1889–93

Effects of Ca2+ on erythrocyte membrane skeleton–bound phosphofructokinase, ATP levels, and hemolysis. Assouline–Cohen M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jan; 66(1):56–61

GENETICS

Mapping of the Na+, K(+)-ATPase subunit alpha 2 (ATP1A2) and muscle phosphofructokinase (PFKM) genes in pig by somatic cell hybrid analysis. Fontanesi L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):57–9

Role of pfkA and general carbohydrate catabolism in seed colonization by Enterobacter cloacae. Roberts DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2513–9

M-type 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase is the product of a late muscle differentiation gene. Vandoolaeghe P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):250–4

An essential methionine residue involved in substrate binding by phosphofructokinases. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):466–8

The roles of Glu–327 and His–446 in the bisphosphatase reaction of rat liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase probed by NMR spectroscopic and mutational analyses of the enzyme in the transient phosphohistidine intermediate complex. Okar DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4471–9

Altered brain glucose metabolism in transgenic–PFKL mice with elevated L–phosphofructokinase: in vivo NMR studies. Peled–Kamar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9; 810(1–2):138–45

Expression and regulation of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose– 2,6–bisphosphatase isozymes in white adipose tissue. Bruni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):756–61

Genetic and biochemical characterization of phosphofructokinase from the opportunistic pathogenic yeast Candida albicans. Lorberg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):217–26

Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a human testis 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase gene. Manzano A, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):83–9

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the ADP–dependent phosphofructokinase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Tuininga JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21023–8

Insulin resistance and impaired insulin secretion due to phosphofructo–1–kinase–deficiency in humans. Ristow M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):96–103

Cloning, characterization and expression of a bifunctional fructose–6–phosphate, 2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase from potato. Draborg H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):709–20

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and purification of the C isozyme of mouse phosphofructokinase. Gunasekera D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):448–53

Glucose metabolism during the final stage of human oocyte maturation: genetic expression of hexokinase, glucose phosphate isomerase and phosphofructokinase. el Mouatassim S, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb;7(1):45–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and purification of the C isozyme of mouse phosphofructokinase. Gunasekera D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):448–53

METABOLISM

Phosphofructokinase interacts with molecular chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):399–407

Kinetic characterization of a T–state of Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase with heterotropic negative cooperativity by ATP eliminated. Jagannatha Rao GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):335–43

Tissue distribution of placenta–type 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):177–81

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits glucose–induced insulin secretion by suppression of phosphofructokinase activity in pancreatic islets. Tsuura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):34–8

An essential methionine residue involved in substrate binding by phosphofructokinases. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):466–8

A comparative study by a single chromatographic procedure of glycolytic regulatory kinase isozymes in rat erythroid cells as a function of differentiation–maturation process. Jimeno P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep; 45(6):1211–25

Identification of residues of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase that contribute to nucleotide binding and specificity. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4313–8

Selective fermentation of xylose by a mutant of Tetragenococcus halophila defective in phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase, phosphofructokinase, and glucokinase. Abe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2062–4

A common phosphorylation site for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in human placental 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Okamura N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2039–42

Altered brain glucose metabolism in transgenic–PFKL mice with elevated L–phosphofructokinase: in vivo NMR studies. Peled–Kamar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9; 810(1–2):138–45

Studies of gene expression and activity of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and glycogen synthase in human skeletal muscle in states of altered insulin–stimulated glucose metabolism. Vestergaard H. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Feb;46(1):13–34 (293 ref.)

31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metabolic pathways in Pasteurella multocida characterization of a new mannitol–producing metabolic pathway. Rager MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):695–701

Taxol (paclitaxel) induces a detachment of phosphofructokinase from cytoskeleton of melanoma cells and decreases the levels of glucose 1,6–bisphosphate, fructose 1,6–bisphosphate and ATP. Glass–Marmor L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):195–9

Purification and characterization of an ADP–dependent phosphofructokinase from Thermococcus zilligii. Ronimus RS, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 May;3(2):121–9

Interaction of neuronal nitric–oxide synthase and phosphofructokinase–M. Firestein BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10545–50

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the ADP–dependent phosphofructokinase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Tuininga JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21023–8

Insulin stimulates binding of phosphofructokinase to cytoskeleton and increases glucose 1,6–bisphosphate levels in NIH–3T3 fibroblasts, which is prevented by calmodulin antagonists. Ashkenazy–Shahar M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):213–9

Cloning, characterization and expression of a bifunctional fructose–6–phosphate, 2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase from potato. Draborg H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):709–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase from Dictyostelium discoideum is a potent inhibitor of tubulin polymerization. Orosz F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1857–65

PHOSPHOGALACTOSE URIDYL TRANSFERASE see **UDPGLUCOSE–HEXOSE–1–PHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

An experimental study on carbon flow in Escherichia coli as a function of kinetic properties and expression levels of the enzyme phosphoglucomutase. Brautaset T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 20–May 5;58(2–3):299–302

GENETICS

Detection and mapping of mutations in the porcine phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) and phosphorylase kinase gamma unit (PHKG) genes using F–SSCP–analysis. Looft C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):234

glmM operon and methicillin–resistant glmM suppressor mutants in Staphylococcus aureus. Glanzmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):240–5

Absence of homozygosity for predominant mutations in PMM2 in Danish patients with carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):331–6

Maltose metabolism of Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis: cloning and heterologous expression of the key enzymes, maltose phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase. Ehrmann MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):81–6

Fitness of wild–caught Drosophila melanogaster females: allozyme variants of GPDH, ADH, PGM, and EST. Ochando MD, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(1):7–18

Gene organization and transcription analysis of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens glycogen (glg) operon: two transcripts for the single phosphoglucomutase gene. Ugalde JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6557–64

Mrp—a new auxiliary gene essential for optimal expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Wu SW, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):9–18

Analysis of helminth genetic data: comparative examples with Haemonchus contortus isozymes using exact tests or resampling procedures. Bentounsi B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Oct;85(10):855–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, separation and characterization of phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase from maize leaves. Popova TN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):461–70

METABOLISM

Catalytic properties of phosphoglucomutase from pea chloroplasts. Matasova LV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):774–9

Reaction mechanism of phosphoglucosamine mutase from Escherichia coli. Jolly L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):202–10

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Limits to the use of the glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase/6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase index for the detection of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Sep;36(9):737–8

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Lactococcus lactis. Tetaud E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1422–4

Purification and kinetic characterization of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):637–44

Oxidative decarboxylation of 6–phosphogluconate by 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase proceeds by a stepwise mechanism with NADP and APADP as oxidants. Hwang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12596–602

Multiple isotope effects as a probe of proton and hydride transfer in the 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase reaction. Hwang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15698–702

Glutamate 190 is a general acid catalyst in the 6–phosphogluconate–dehydrogenase–catalyzed reaction. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15691–7

GENETICS

Identification and sequencing of a cDNA encoding 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from a fungus, Cunninghamella elegans and expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Wang RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):397–402

6–Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase is a 45–kDa antigen recognized by S4D5, a monoclonal antibody specific to vanadocytes in the vanadium–rich ascidian Ascidia sydneiensis samea. Uyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):377–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and kinetic characterization of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):637–44

METABOLISM

6–Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Lactococcus lactis: a role for arginine residues in binding substrate and coenzyme. Tetaud E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):55–60

Lysine 183 is the general base in the 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase–catalyzed reaction. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11231–8

6–Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: the mechanism of action investigated by a comparison of the enzyme from different species. Rippa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):83–92

The age–related changes in lipogenic enzymes: the role of dietary factors and thyroid hormone responsiveness. Mooradian AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 3; 108(2):139–49

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSE–6–PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

3–PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE see **GLYCERALDEHYDE 3–PHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDE–3–PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASES**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel bisphosphonate inhibitors of phosphoglycerate kinase. Caplan NA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3; 8(5):515–20

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic study of phosphoglycerate kinase from

Thermotoga maritima and its isolated domains: reversible thermal unfolding monitored by differential scanning calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Zaiss K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4633–9

Sequential domain refolding of pig muscle 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: kinetic analysis of reactivation. Szilágyi AN, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):565–75

A phosphoglycerate kinase mutant (PGK Herlev; D285V) in a Danish patient with isolated chronic hemolytic anemia: mechanism of mutation and structure–function relationships. Valentin C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(4):280–7

Characterisation of low free-energy excited states of folded proteins. Baxter NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1625–39

Observation of strange kinetics in protein folding [see comments] Sabelko J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6031–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):5897–9.

GENETICS

Multiple elements influence transcriptional regulation from the human testis-specific PGK2 promoter in transgenic mice. Zhang LP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1329–37

Isolation of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene of the arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus Glomus mosseae (Nicol. & Gerd.) Gerdemann & Trappe. Harrier LA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Dec;34(5):386–92

Site-directed mutagenesis of proline 204 in the 'hinge' region of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. McHarg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):939–45

Molecular analysis of phosphoglycerate kinase in Trypanoplasma borreli and the evolution of this enzyme in kinetoplastida. Adjé CA, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14; 217(1–2):91–9

A phosphoglycerate kinase mutant (PGK Herlev; D285V) in a Danish patient with isolated chronic hemolytic anemia: mechanism of mutation and structure–function relationships. Valentin C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(4):280–7

Pgk1 and Hprt gene activity in the peri-implantation mouse embryo is influenced by the parental origin of the X-chromosome. Sturm K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan; 43(1):69–73

Phosphoglycerate kinase 1 (PGK1) maps to Xq1.2 in the porcine genome. Rohrer GA. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Feb; 77(2):497–8

The EIIGlc protein is involved in glucose-mediated activation of Escherichia coli gapA and gapB–pgk transcription. Charpentier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6476–83

Heterogeneous repair of N-methylpurines at the nucleotide level in normal human cells. Ye N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):269–85

Phylogenetic studies of marsupials based on phosphoglycerate kinase DNA sequences. Colgan DJ. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):13–26

Protein coding gene trees in ciliates: comparison with rRNA-based phylogenies. Tourancheau AB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):299–309

A role for RNA processing in regulating expression from transfected genes. McBurney MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Jul;24(4):203–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two glycolytic enzymes from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Crowhurst GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S275

METABOLISM

Thermodynamic study of phosphoglycerate kinase from Thermotoga maritima and its isolated domains: reversible thermal unfolding monitored by differential scanning calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Zaiss K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4633–9

Synthesis and binding of stable bisubstrate ligands for phosphoglycerate kinase. Williams DM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2603–8

Effect of artemether on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, and pyruvate kinase of Schistosoma japonicum harbored in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May; 19(3):279–81

Increased phosphoglycerate kinase in the brains of patients with Down's syndrome but not with Alzheimer's disease. Labudova O, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Mar;96(3):279–85

Highly potent bisphosphonate ligands for phosphoglycerate kinase. Jakeman DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5; 41(23):4439–52

Observation of strange kinetics in protein folding [see comments] Sabelko J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6031–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):5897–9.

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE MUTASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polyanionic inhibitors of phosphoglycerate mutase: combined structural and biochemical analysis. Rigden DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):691–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

PGAM-M expression is regulated pretranslationally in hindlimb muscles and under altered loading conditions. Kell R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):236–42

CHEMISTRY

Sulphate ions observed in the 2.12 A structure of a new crystal form of S. cerevisiae phosphoglycerate mutase provide insights into understanding the catalytic mechanism. Rigden DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12; 286(5):1507–17

Structural studies on a 2,3-diphosphoglycerate independent phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Chander M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 15;126(2):156–65

CLASSIFICATION

A superfamily of metalloenzymes unifies phosphopentomutase and cofactor-independent phosphoglycerate mutase with alkaline phosphatases and sulfatases. Galperin MY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug; 7(8):1829–35

DEFICIENCY

Muscle phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency with tubular aggregates: effect of dantrolene. Vissing J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Aug;46(2):274–7

GENETICS

A 1.3-kb upstream 5' region of the rat phosphoglycerate mutase m gene confers testis and skeletal muscle-specific expression in transgenic mice. Broceño C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):244–50

p53 is a transcriptional activator of the muscle-specific phosphoglycerate mutase gene and contributes in vivo to the control of its cardiac expression. Ruiz-Lozano P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):295–306

The two analogous phosphoglycerate mutases of Escherichia coli. Fraser HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):344–8

METABOLISM

The role of the C-terminal region in phosphoglycerate mutase. Walter RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):89–95

The enzymatic activity of phosphoglycerate mutase from gram-positive endospore-forming bacteria requires Mn2+ and is pH sensitive. Chander M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Aug;44(8):759–67

The two analogous phosphoglycerate mutases of Escherichia coli. Fraser HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):344–8

Sulphate ions observed in the 2.12 A structure of a new crystal form of S. cerevisiae phosphoglycerate mutase provide insights into understanding the catalytic mechanism. Rigden DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12; 286(5):1507–17

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **GLYCEROPHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLYCERATE MUTASE**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXYHEPTONATE ALDOLASE see **2-DEHYDRO-3-DEOXYPHOSPHOHEPTONATE ALDOLASE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE A1 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE A2 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE B see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE C

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C from Listeria monocytogenes is an important virulence factor in murine cerebral listeriosis. Schlüter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5930–8

[Phospholipase C] Banno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):989–97 **(Jpn)**

[Development from actions of bacterial phospholipases C on eucaryotic plasma membranes to molecular biology of GPI-anchored proteins] Ikezawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;119(7):472–94 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Development of an assay for phospholipase C using column-reconstituted, extruded phospholipid vesicles. Myung CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1;270(2):303–13

A new, fast, and very sensitive bioluminescence assay for phospholipases A and C. Ulitzur S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):421–31

The immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase Cgamma and the epidermal growth-factor, platelet-derived growth-factor and fibroblast growth-factor receptors in the cells of the rat molar enamel organ during early amelogenesis. Tanikawa Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):771–80

Inositides in the nucleus: presence and characterisation of the isozymes of phospholipase beta family in NIH 3T3 cells. Cocco L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18; 1438(2):295–9

Synthesis of a new fluorogenic substrate for the continuous assay of mammalian phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Rukavishnikov AV, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1133–6

Isolation and detection of Listeria monocytogenes using fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Restaino L, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Mar;62(3):244–51

Immunolocalization of phospholipase C isoforms in rat kidney. Lea JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1484–90

Phospholipase A2 and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C assays by HPLC and TLC with fluorescent substrate. Hendrickson HS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:1–6 (9 ref.)

Distributional patterns of phospholipase C isozymes in rat kidney. Cha SH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):314–23

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Sakaitani Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;54(2):423–7 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Two compounds commonly used for phospholipase C inhibition activate the nuclear estrogen receptors. Cenni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2; 261(2):340–4

Nonessential activation and competitive inhibition of bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by short-chain phospholipids and analogues. Zhou C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16430–9

Uncarinic acids: phospholipase Cgamma1 inhibitors from hooks of Uncaria rhynchophylla. Lee JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1429–32

Molecular inhibition of phospholipase cgamma signaling abrogates DU-145 prostate tumor cell invasion. Turner T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2275–82

Induction of Toxoplasma gondii cystogenesis and multiplication arrest by treatments with a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor. Ricard J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):583–5

Baicalin and baicalein, constituents of an important medicinal plant, inhibit intracellular Ca2+ elevation by reducing phospholipase C activity in C6 rat glioma cells. Kyo R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1179–82

The phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 inhibits phorbol ester-induced platelet activation. Lockhart LK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):721–8

Leukotriene D4 inhibits Na+ uptake through cAMP and PLC pathways in primary cultured renal proximal tubular cells. Han HJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999; 22(3):106–13

Protein kinase C-promoted inhibition of Galpha(11)-stimulated phospholipase C-beta activity. Cunningham ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 56(2):265–71

Inhibition of PLC-gamma1 activity converts nerve growth factor from an anti-mitogenic to a mitogenic signal in CHO cells. Zapf-Colby A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2; 18(35):4908–19

A human bronchial epithelial cell line releases arginine vasopressin: involvement of Ca2+ -activated K+ channels. Tamaoki J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Jun 30; 74(2–3):91–5

The antiplatelet activity of rutaecarpine, an alkaloid isolated from Evodia rutaecarpa, is mediated through inhibition of phospholipase C. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 15;92(2):53–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced phosphoinositide hydrolysis via overexpression of phospholipase C beta1 or delta1 inhibits stimulus-induced insulin release in insulinoma MIN6 cells. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):77–82

A unique isoform of phospholipase Cbeta4 highly expressed in the cerebellum and eye. Adamski FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):55–60

Suppression of the neoplastic phenotype by transfection of phospholipase C beta 3 to neuroendocrine tumor cells. Stålberg P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):210–6

Phospholipase C-beta1 expression correlates with neuronal differentiation and synaptic plasticity in rat somatosensory cortex. Hannan AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr–May;37(4–5):593–605

BLOOD

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)-induced O-2 generation in permeabilized neutrophils requires protein kinase C and phospholipase C but not tyrosine kinase or

phospholipase D. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):257–63

Evidence for separate effects of U73122 on phospholipase C and calcium channels in human platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1;56(11):1481–4

Evidence that phospholipase C-gamma2 interacts with SLP-76, Syk, Lyn, LAT and the Fc receptor gamma-chain after stimulation of the collagen receptor glycoprotein VI in human platelets. Gross BS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):612–23

Inefficient phospholipase C activation and reduced Lck expression characterize the signaling defect of umbilical cord T lymphocytes. Miscia S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2416–24

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of alpha-toxin from two different strains (NCTC8237 and CER89L43) of Clostridium perfringens. Basak AK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1425–8

Real-time visualization of PH domain-dependent translocation of phospholipase C-delta1 in renal epithelial cells (MDCK): response to hypo-osmotic stress. Fujii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):284–91

Using HOLE to predict the effects of PEG's on the conductance of alpha-toxin. Coates GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S193

The structure of phospholipase C isoforms and the regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. James S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):354–9 (24 ref.)

Catalytic cycle of the phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Solvent viscosity, deuterium isotope effects, and proton inventory studies. Martin SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4403–8

Determination of the affinities between heterotrimeric G protein subunits and their phospholipase C-beta effectors. Runnels LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1488–96

Families of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C: structure and function. Katan M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):5–17 (98 ref.)

Roles of Gln81 and Cys80 in catalysis by glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Rashid MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):914–20

Expression and properties of an aerolysin--Clostridium septicum alpha toxin hybrid protein. Diep DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(3):785–94

Selective interaction of the C2 domains of phospholipase C-beta1 and -beta2 with activated Galphaq subunits: an alternative function for C2-signaling modules. Wang T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7843–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in sarcolemmal PLC isoenzymes in postinfarct congestive heart failure: partial correction by imidapril. Tappia PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H40–9

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of lysophosphatidylcholine, depending on its fatty acid residue, on the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system in HL-60 leukaemia cells. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):491–500

Dual signaling and ligand selectivity of the human PTH/PTHrP receptor. Takasu H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan;14(1):11–20

GENETICS

The influence of deletion mutations on phospholipase C-gamma 1 activity. Horstman DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):149–55

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a mouse phospholipase C-delta1. Lee WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):393–9

The PLC1 encoded phospholipase C in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for glucose-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover and activation of plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Coccetti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1–3):147–54

Assignment1 of human PLCB2 encoding PLC beta2 to human chromosome 15q15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 83(1–2):48–9

small wing encodes a phospholipase C-(gamma) that acts as a negative regulator of R7 development in Drosophila. Thackeray JR, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec; 125(24):5033–42

Overexpression of G11alpha and isoforms of phospholipase C in islet beta-cells reveals a lack of correlation between inositol phosphate accumulation and insulin secretion. Gasa R, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1035–44

Promoter upstream bent DNA activates the transcription of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C gene in a low temperature-dependent manner. Katayama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3442–50

Identification of a phospholipase C beta subtype in rat taste cells. Rössler P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 77(3):253–61

Patterns of expression for the mRNA corresponding to the four isoforms of phospholipase Cbeta in mouse brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):2016–25

Phospholipase C cDNAs from sponge and hydra: antiquity of genes involved in the inositol phospholipid signaling pathway. Koyanagi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 439(1–2):66–70

Targeted disruption of the mouse phospholipase C beta3 gene results in early embryonic lethality. Wang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):261–5

Mutagenesis of active-site histidines of Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: effects on enzyme activity and biological function. Bannam T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):182–6

Examination of Listeria monocytogenes intracellular gene expression by using the green fluorescent protein of Aequorea victoria. Freitag NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1844–52

Molecular characterization of genetic loci required for secretion of exoproducts in Burkholderia pseudomallei. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4661–4

A novel phospholipase C delta4 (PLCdelta4) splice variant as a negative regulator of PLC. Nagano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2872–9

Cardiac specific overexpression of transglutaminase II (G(h)) results in a unique hypertrophy phenotype independent of phospholipase C activation. Small K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21291–6

Repeated administration of dexamethasone increases phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity and mRNA and protein expression of the phospholipase C beta 1 isozyme in rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):780–90

Regulation of phospholipase Cgamma in the mesolimbic dopamine system by chronic morphine administration. Wolf DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1520–8

A lobster phospholipase C-beta that associates with G-proteins in response to odorants. Xu F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4881–8

Changes in the expression of protein kinase C (PKC), phospholipases C (PLC) and D (PLD) isoforms in spleen, brain and kidney of the aged rat: RT-PCR and Western blot analysis. Mizutani T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15;105(1–2):151–72

Conservation of genetic linkage between heat shock protein 100 and glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma cruzi. Redpath MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):113–21

Oxidative stress-induced destruction of the yeast C-type cyclin Ume3p requires phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C and the 26S proteasome. Cooper KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3338–48

Inactivation of the gene (cpe) encoding Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin eliminates the ability of two cpe-positive C. perfringens type A human gastrointestinal disease isolates to affect rabbit ileal loops. Sarker MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(5):946–58

Evidence for a role of phospholipase C-gamma1 in the pathogenesis of bipolar disorder. Turecki G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):534–8

Analysis of phospholipase C gene in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jun;21(4):368–72

Genetic alteration of phospholipase C beta3 expression modulates behavioral and cellular responses to mu opioids. Xie W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10385–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the PH domain of phospholipase C-delta1 inhibit Ins(1,4,5)P3-mediated Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum. Matsuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):42–7

Multiple roles for PI 3-kinase in the regulation of PLCgamma activity and Ca2+ mobilization in antigen-stimulated mast cells. Barker SA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar;65(3):321–9 (55 ref.)

Recombinant vaccinia viruses protect against Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin. Bennett AM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(2):97–105

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of phospholipase C beta isoforms and their location in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of pig, human and rat. Blayney L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Dec; 40(3):564–72

A nonhemolytic phospholipase C from Burkholderia cepacia. Weingart CL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr;38(4):233–8

Purification and characterization of phospholipase C of Salmonella gallinarum. Singh BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1245–52

Detection of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin using a capture antibody ELISA. Hale ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar;37(3):471–84

METABOLISM

Isozymes delta of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Pawełczyk T. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):91–8 (61 ref.)

Inositides in the nucleus: taking stock of PLC beta 1. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:351–63

Fas-mediated activation of phospholipase D is coupled to the stimulation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in A20 cells. Han JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):233–9

The influence of deletion mutations on phospholipase C-gamma 1 activity. Horstman DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):149–55

Protein S-myristoylation in Leishmania revealed with a heterologous reporter. Armah DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):569–72

JNK/SAPK activation by platelet-derived growth factor in A431 cells requires both the phospholipase C-gamma and the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathways of the receptor. Assefa Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):641–5

Real-time visualization of PH domain-dependent translocation of phospholipase C-delta1 in renal epithelial cells (MDCK): response to hypo-osmotic stress. Fujii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):284–91

Protein A induces NO production: involvement of tyrosine kinase, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C. Goenka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):425–9

Secretory phospholipase A2 induces phospholipase Cgamma-1 activation and Ca2+ mobilization in the human astrocytoma cell line 1321N1 by a mechanism independent of its catalytic activity. Hernández M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):99–104

Association of heterotrimeric G-proteins with bovine aortic phospholipase C gamma. Hodson EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):425–30

Release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored carboxypeptidase M by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C upregulates enzyme synthesis. Li XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29; 258(1):204–10

Monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells is characterized by the nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and of definite phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C isoforms. Neri LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):314–20

Chronic ethanol consumption disrupts complexation between EGF receptor and phospholipase C-gamma1: relevance to impaired hepatocyte proliferation. Zhang BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):89–94

Receptors linked to polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulate Ca2+ extrusion by a phospholipase C-independent mechanism. Broad LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):199–206

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C decreases catalytic activity of avian phospholipase C-beta. Filtz TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):257–64

A collagen-related peptide regulates phospholipase Cgamma2 via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):171–7

Role of lipid packing in the activity of phospholipase C-delta1 as determined by hydrostatic pressure measurements. Rebecchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):571–6

Resynthesis of phosphatidylinositol in permeabilized neutrophils following phospholipase Cbeta activation: transport of the intermediate, phosphatidic acid, from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum for phosphatidylinositol resynthesis is not dependent on soluble lipid carriers or vesicular transport. Whatmore J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):435–44

The structure of phospholipase C isoforms and the regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. James S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):354–9 (24 ref.)

Prion proteins carrying pathogenic mutations are resistant to phospholipase cleavage of their glycolipid anchors. Narwa R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8770–7

Determination of the affinities between heterotrimeric G protein subunits and their phospholipase C-beta effectors. Runnels LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1488–96

Regulation of the rate and extent of phospholipase C beta 2 effector activation by the beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Runnels LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15563–74

Differential association of the pleckstrin homology domains of phospholipases C-beta 1, C-beta 2, and C-delta 1 with lipid bilayers and the beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Wang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2; 38(5):1517–24

Nonessential activation and competitive inhibition of bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by short-chain phospholipids and analogues. Zhou C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16430–9

The PLC1 encoded phospholipase C in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for glucose-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover and activation of plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Coccetti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1–3):147–54

Binding of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C to phospholipid interfaces, determined by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25;1440(1):107–17

Families of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C: structure and function. Katan M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):5–17 (98 ref.)

Protein kinase C stimulates PtdIns-4,5-P2-phospholipase C

activity. Radallah D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):242-53

The insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain in a chimaeric epidermal growth factor-insulin receptor generates Ca2+ signals through the PLC-gamma1 pathway. Telting D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):421-32

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate and analogues: probes and modulators of the mammalian PI-PLCS. Aneja SG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1061-4

A thiophosphate analog of dimyristoylphosphatidyl-inositol-4-phosphate is a substrate for mammalian phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1057-60

Enzymatic synthesis of a modified phospholipid and its evaluation as a substrate for B. cereus phospholipase C. Martin SF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17; 8(6):593-6

Evidence for nitric oxide mediated effects on islet hormone secretory phospholipase C signal transduction mechanisms. Akesson B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Aug;18(4):199-213

Modulation of integrin function in hematopoietic progenitor cells by CD43 engagement: possible involvement of protein tyrosine kinase and phospholipase C-gamma. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3317-26

The increase of phospholipase C activity induced by orotic acid is unrelated to lipid peroxidation. Fidale F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1997 Nov-Dec;73(11-12):157-63

Increased expression of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C resistant prion proteins on the surface of activated platelets. Holada K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):276-82

Regional levels of phospholipase Cgamma after fluid percussion brain injury in the rat. Carman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):116-9

Regional levels of brain phospholipase Cgamma in Alzheimer's disease. Zhang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16;811(1-2):161-5

Phospholipase pathway in Alzheimer's disease brains: decrease in Galphai in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Young RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1-2):188-90

Activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C is required for expression of anthrax lethal toxin cytotoxicity in J774A.1 cells. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb; 11(2):111-6

Analysis of choline and phosphorylcholine content in human neutrophils stimulated by f-Met-Leu-Phe and phorbol myristate acetate: contribution of phospholipase D and C. Pédruzzi E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):481-9

Regulation of phospholipase C isozymes: activation of phospholipase C-gamma in the absence of tyrosine-phosphorylation. Sekiya F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1-2):3-11 (41 ref.)

Regulation of squid visual phospholipase C by activated G-protein alpha. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):369-74

Activation of phospholipase C and guanylyl cyclase by endothelins in human trabecular meshwork cells. Haque MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Dec;17(12):1110-7

Identification of PLCgamma-dependent and -independent events during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Carroll DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 15;206(2):232-47

Evidence that a starfish egg Src family tyrosine kinase associates with PLC-gamma1 SH2 domains at fertilization. Giusti AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 1;208(1):189-99

SH2 domain-mediated activation of phospholipase Cgamma is not required to initiate Ca2+ release at fertilization of mouse eggs. Mehlmann LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 1; 203(1):221-32

Detection of phospholipase Cgamma in sea urchin eggs. De Nadai C, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;40(6):669-76

Stimulation of phospholipase C-beta2 by the Rho GTPases Cdc42Hs and Rac1. Illenberger D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6241-9

Phosphorylation of Tyr319 in ZAP-70 is required for T-cell antigen receptor-dependent phospholipase C-gamma1 and Ras activation. Williams BL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1; 18(7):1832-44

Phospholipase C-delta3 binds with high specificity to phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidic acid in bilayer membranes. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):291-8

Localization of phospholipase C delta3 in the cell and regulation of its activity by phospholipids and calcium. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 257(1):169-77

Roles of Gln81 and Cys80 in catalysis by glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Rashid MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):914-20

Ligands of CD4 inhibit the association of phospholipase Cgamma1 with phosphoinositide 3 kinase in T cells: regulation of this association by the phosphoinositide 3 kinase activity. Jauliac S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):3183-91

Stimulation of phospholipase C by the cloned mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors via chimeric G alpha(q) mutants. Joshi S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):383-8

Involvement of G-protein betagamma subunits in coupling the adenosine A1 receptor to phospholipase C in transfected CHO cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):85-93

Corticotropin-releasing factor induces phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma at tyrosine residues via its receptor 2beta in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18;363(2-3):203-10

Co-activation of Gi and Gq proteins exerts synergistic effect on human platelet aggregation through activation of phospholipase C and Ca2+ signalling pathways. Shah BH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):42-6

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced activation of sphingosine kinase requires phosphorylation of the PDGF receptor tyrosine residue responsible for binding of PLCgamma. Olivera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1593-600

Nuclear association of tyrosine-phosphorylated Vav to phospholipase C-gamma1 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase during granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bertagnolo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):480-4

Cross-linking of the B cell receptor induces activation of phospholipase D through Syk, Btk and phospholipase C-gamma2. Hitomi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):371-4

A mammalian sperm cytosolic phospholipase C activity generates inositol trisphosphate and causes Ca2+ release in sea urchin egg homogenates. Jones KT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):297-300

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma1 in the signaling pathway of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor-induced cell death of L6 myoblasts. Mutoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):91-4

Differential association of cytoplasmic signalling molecules SHP-1, SHP-2, SHIP and phospholipase C-gamma1 with PECAM-1/CD31. Pumphrey NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):77-83

Pyrimidinoceptor potentiation by ATP in NG108-15 cells. Sak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):107-9

Activation of phospholipase C-Ca2+ system by sphingosine 1-phosphate in CHO cells transfected with Edg-3, a putative lipid receptor. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):25-30

Evaluation of the API test, phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity and PCR method in identification of Listeria monocytogenes in meat foods. Paziak-Domańska B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):209-14

Enhanced ligand-induced activation of EGF-receptor and overall tyrosine kinase and phospholipase C in colonocytes isolated from azoxymethane-treated rats. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):733-7

LAT is required for TCR-mediated activation of PLCgamma1 and the Ras pathway. Finco TS, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Nov;9(5):617-26

BLNK required for coupling Syk to PLC gamma 2 and Rac1-JNK in B cells. Ishiai M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jan; 10(1):117-25

Neurotensin stimulation of mast cell secretion is receptor-mediated, pertussis-toxin sensitive and requires activation of phospholipase C. Barrocas AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Feb;41(2):131-7

Mutagenesis of active-site histidines of Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: effects on enzyme activity and biological function. Bannam T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):182-6

Use of genetically manipulated strains of Clostridium perfringens reveals that both alpha-toxin and theta-toxin are required for vascular leukostasis to occur in experimental gas gangrene. Ellemor DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4902-7

Listeria monocytogenes phospholipase C-dependent calcium signaling modulates bacterial entry into J774 macrophage-like cells. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1770-8

Modulation of enzymatic activity and biological function of Listeria monocytogenes broad-range phospholipase C by amino acid substitutions and by replacement with the Bacillus cereus ortholog. Zückert WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4823-31

Reduction of platelet phospholipase C-delta1 activity in Alzheimer's disease associated with a specific apolipoprotein E genotype (epsilon3/epsilon3). Matsushima H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):91-3

Stimulation by ceramide of phospholipase A2 activation through a mechanism related to the phospholipase C-initiated signaling pathway in rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):96-102

S-myristoylation of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in Trypanosoma brucei. Armah DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5931-8

The role of individual SH2 domains in mediating association of phospholipase C-gamma1 with the activated EGF receptor. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26091-7

Phospholipase C-beta1 directly accelerates GTP hydrolysis by Galphaq and acceleration is inhibited by Gbeta gamma subunits. Chidiac P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19639-43

Clostridium septicum alpha toxin uses glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein receptors. Gordon VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27274-80

Effect of epidermal growth factor receptor internalization on regulation of the phospholipase C-gamma1 signaling pathway. Haugh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8958-65

Phospholipase C-delta1 is activated by capacitative calcium entry that follows phospholipase C-beta activation upon bradykinin stimulation. Kim YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26127-34

Differential activity of the G protein beta5 gamma2 subunit at receptors and effectors. Lindorfer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34429-36

Activation of phospholipase C delta1 through C2 domain by a Ca(2+)-enzyme-phosphatidylserine ternary complex. Lomasney JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21995-2001

Nuclear diacylglycerol produced by phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C is responsible for nuclear translocation of protein kinase C-alpha. Neri LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29738-44

Sites important for PLCbeta2 activation by the G protein betagamma subunit map to the sides of the beta propeller structure. Panchenko MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28298-304

Overactivation of phospholipase C-gamma1 renders platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor-expressing cells independent of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway for chemotaxis. Rönnstrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):22089-94

AHNAK, a protein that binds and activates phospholipase C-gamma1 in the presence of arachidonic acid. Sekiya F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13900-7

Muscarinic receptor activation of arachidonate-mediated Ca2+ entry in HEK293 cells is independent of phospholipase C. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32636-43

1alpha,25-dihydroxy-vitamin-D3-induced store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Modulation by phospholipase c, protein kinase c, and tyrosine kinases. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33954-60

Phospholipase C-gamma1 is required for calcium-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20421-4

Analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent interactions between stimulatory effector proteins and the B cell co-receptor CD22. Yohannan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18769-76

Action of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase Cgamma1 on soluble and micellar substrates. Separating effects on catalysis from modulation of the surface. Zhou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2786-93

Phospholipase C-beta and ovarian sex steroids in pig granulosa cells. Lieberherr M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):50-60

Insulin-like growth factor-1-dependent stimulation of nuclear phospholipase C-beta1 activity in Swiss 3T3 cells requires an intact cytoskeleton and is paralleled by increased phosphorylation of the phospholipase. Martelli AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;72(3):339-48

Involvement of guanosine triphosphatases and phospholipase C-gamma2 in extracellular signal-regulated kinase, c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by the B cell antigen receptor. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1287-95

Immunocytochemical localization of phospholipase C isozymes in cord blood and adult T-lymphocytes. Miscia S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jul;47(7):929-36

Cutting edge: association of phospholipase C-gamma 2 Src homology 2 domains with BLNK is critical for B cell antigen receptor signaling. Ishiai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1746-9

Separation of integrin-dependent adhesion from morphological changes based on differential PLC specificities. Wooten DK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jan; 65(1):127-36

A fluorescence energy transfer study of lecithin-cholesterol vesicles in the presence of phospholipase C. Wrenn SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1483-94

Phospholipase C inhibitors attenuate arrhythmias induced by kappa-receptor stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Bian JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):2103-10

Characterization of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C isozymes present in the bovine parathyroid and in human kidney HEK293 cells stably transfected with the human parathyroid Ca2+-sensing receptor. Darè E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):7-17

A lobster phospholipase C-beta that associates with G-proteins in response to odorants. Xu F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4881-8

Capsaicin inhibits phospholipase C-mediated Ca(2+) increase by blocking thapsigargin-sensitive store-operated Ca(2+) entry in PC12 cells. Choi SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):107-14

GalphaL1 (Galpha14) couples the opioid receptor-like1 receptor to stimulation of phospholipase C. Yung LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):232-8

Endothelin-1 stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by phospholipases C and D in intact rat mesenteric arteries. Liu GL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):35-46

Leukotriene D4 inhibits Na+ uptake through cAMP and PLC pathways in primary cultured renal proximal tubular cells. Han HJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999; 22(3):106–13

Lipoprotein(a) stimulates growth of human mesangial cells and induces activation of phospholipase C via pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins. Mondorf UF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1359–66

Endothelin–1–induced contraction in cerebral vessels mediated by phospholipase C/protein kinase C cascade. Görlach C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep;67:S224–5

Determination of phospholipase C– or phospholipase D–catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:141–9 (9 ref.)

The small Mr Ras–like GTPase Rap1 and the phospholipase C pathway act to regulate phagocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Seastone DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Feb; 10(2):393–406

Nucleophosmin–anaplastic lymphoma kinase of large–cell anaplastic lymphoma is a constitutively active tyrosine kinase that utilizes phospholipase C–gamma to mediate its mitogenicity. Bai RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):6951–61

Physiological requirement for both SH2 domains for phospholipase C–gamma1 function and interaction with platelet–derived growth factor receptors. Ji QS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4961–70

The stimulatory effect of endothelin–1 on frog adrenocortical cells is mediated through both the phospholipase C and the adenylyl cyclase transduction pathways. Cartier F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):27–36

Pancreastatin activates beta3 isoform of phospholipase C via G(alpha)11 protein stimulation in rat liver membranes. Santos–Alvarez J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):101–6

Transduction of intracellular calcium signals through G protein–mediated activation of phospholipase C by recombinant sphingosine 1–phosphate receptors. An S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(5):787–94

Evidence for a role of phospholipase C–gamma1 in the pathogenesis of bipolar disorder. Turecki G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):534–8

FGF–2 facilitates binding of SH3 domain of PLC–gamma1 to vinculin and SH2 domains to FGF receptor in corneal endothelial cells. Park SY, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Aug 20;5:18

Regional activities of phospholipase C after experimental brain injury in the rat. Dhillon HS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jun;24(6):751–5

Alteration of phosphoinositide degradation by cytosolic and membrane–bound phospholipases after forebrain ischemia–reperfusion in gerbil: effects of amyloid beta peptide. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Oct; 24(10):1277–84

Studies on the cytosolic phospholipase A2 in immortalized astrocytes (DITNC) revealed new properties of the calcium ionophore, A23187. Xue D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Oct; 24(10):1285–91

Postsynaptic phospholipase C activity is required for the induction of homosynaptic long–term depression in rat hippocampus. Reyes–Harde M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):155–8

P2Y and P2U receptors differentially release intracellular Ca2+ via the phospholipase c/inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate pathway in astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord. Idestrup CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):913–23

Inhibition of phospholipase C–gamma1 activation blocks glioma cell motility and invasion of fetal rat brain aggregates. Khoshyomn S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar; 44(3):568–77; discussion 577–8

Signal transduction pathway in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Myers EN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):899–904

The relationship between activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C and growth stimulation by Ca2+–mobilizing hormones in hepatocytes. Sandnes D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May;84(5):234–40

A novel calcium sensor stimulating inositol phosphate formation and [Ca2+]i signaling expressed by GCT23 osteoclast–like cells. Seuwen K, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Jan–Feb;111(1):70–81

Phospholipase cbeta4 is specifically involved in climbing fiber synapse elimination in the developing cerebellum. Kano M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15724–9

Intracellular sigma1 receptor modulates phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities in the brainstem. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):8196–9

Selective interaction of the C2 domains of phospholipase C–beta1 and –beta2 with activated Galphaq subunits: an alternative function for C2–signaling modules. Wang T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7843–6

Genetic alteration of phospholipase C beta3 expression modulates behavioral and cellular responses to mu opioids. Xie W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10385–90

Focal adhesion kinase promotes phospholipase C–gamma1 activity. Zhang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9021–6

Resolution of a signal transfer region from a general binding domain in gbeta for stimulation of phospholipase C–beta2. Buck E, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1332–5

A phospholipase C–dependent inositol polyphosphate kinase pathway required for efficient messenger RNA export. York JD, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):96–100

Bacterial phospholipases and intracellular growth: the two distinct phospholipases C of Listeria monocytogenes. Goldfine H, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1998; 27:7S–14S (53 ref.)

Sarin–like and soman–like organophosphorous agents activate PLCgamma in rat brains. Niijima H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):64–9

[Signal transduction in the cell by phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C isozymes] Pawełczyk T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(2):173–82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase Cgamma1 and STAT1 protein in the formation of latent complexes of signal proteins] Evdonin AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The C(27)–steroid hormones ecdysterone and calcitriol activate the phosphoinositol cycle in its membrane phase] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan–Feb; 71(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The soluble sperm factor that causes Ca2+ release from sea–urchin (Lytechinus pictus) egg homogenates also triggers Ca2+ oscillations after injection into mouse eggs. Parrington J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):1–4

Treatment of mouse oocytes with PI–PLC releases 70–kDa (pI 5) and 35– to 45–kDa (pI 5.5) protein clusters from the egg surface and inhibits sperm–oolemma binding and fusion. Coonrod SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 15; 207(2):334–49

Alpha–granule secretion from alpha–toxin permeabilized, MgATP–exposed platelets is induced independently by H+ and Ca2+. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):1–10

Phosphorylation of photolyzed rhodopsin is calcium–insensitive in retina permeabilized by alpha–toxin. Otto–Bruc AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15014–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and calcium in VEGF–induced venular hyperpermeability. Wu HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H535–42

Mechanism of stimulation of glucose transport by H2O2: role of phospholipase C. Prasad RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):113–22

Dexamethasone–induced thymocyte apoptosis: apoptotic signal involves the sequential activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C, acidic sphingomyelinase, and caspases. Cifone MG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2282–96

Nuclear but not cytoplasmic phospholipase C beta 1 inhibits differentiation of erythroleukemia cells. Matteucci A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5057–60

Involvement of protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the muscarinic receptor signalling pathways mediating phospholipase C activation, arachidonic acid release and calcium mobilisation. May LG, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar; 11(3):179–87

Role of phospholipase Cgamma at fertilization and during mitosis in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Shearer J, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2273–84

Terminal differentiation of normal human oral keratinocytes is associated with enhanced cellular TGF–beta and phospholipase C–gamma 1 levels and apoptotic cell death. Min BM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):377–85

Toxoplasma gondii: role of the phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C during cell invasion and intracellular development. Ricard J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 91(3):231–7

Role of Listeria monocytogenes exotoxins listeriolysin and phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C in activation of human neutrophils. Sibelius U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1125–30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemolytic phospholipase C suppresses neutrophil respiratory burst activity. Terada LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2371–6

A phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C regulates activation of p42/44 mitogen–activated protein kinases in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human alveolar macrophages. Monick MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):3005–12

EGF–stimulated aldosterone secretion is mediated by tyrosine phosphorylation but not by phospholipase C in cultured porcine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kim SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):629–37

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide activates a phospholipase C–dependent signal pathway in chick ciliary ganglion neurons that selectively inhibits alpha7–containing nicotinic receptors. Pardi D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6327–37

A tyrosine kinase signaling pathway, regulated by calcium entry and dissociated from tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase Cgamma–1, is involved in inositol phosphate production by activated G protein–coupled receptors in myometrium. Palmier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1022–30

Growth inhibition, enhancement of intercellular adhesion, and increased expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by overexpression of phosphoinositides–specific phospholipase C beta 1 in LS174T human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec; 89(12):1257–66

On the mechanism of the phospholipase C–mediated attenuation of cardiolipin biosynthesis in H9c2 cardiac myoblast cells. Xu FY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov; 188(1–2):217–23

Fibroblast growth factor 2 uses PLC–gamma1 for cell proliferation and PI3–kinase for alteration of cell shape and cell proliferation in corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP, et al. **Mol Vis** 1998 Oct 27;4:22

Independent coupling of the human tachykinin NK2 receptor to phospholipases C and A2 in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Catalioto RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 358(4):395–403

Phospholipase C–gamma and phosphoinositide 3–kinase mediate cytoplasmic signaling in nerve growth cone guidance. Ming G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):139–48

The Ca2+–sensing receptor in the rabbit cortical thick ascending limb (CTAL) is functionally not coupled to phospholipase C. Desfleurs E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr;437(5):716–23

TOXICITY

Differences in the carboxy–terminal (Putative phospholipid binding) domains of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium bifermentans phospholipases C influence the hemolytic and lethal properties of these enzymes. Jepson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3297–301

Cloning, sequencing, and role in virulence of two phospholipases (A1 and C) from mesophilic Aeromonas sp. serogroup O:34. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4008–13

Mechanism of membrane damage by Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998; 42(8):533–8

PHOSPHOLIPASE D

Phospholipase D. Exton JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):105–15 (107 ref.)

[Roles of phospholipase D in signal transduction] Nakashima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):998–1006 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of phospholipase D activity in emulsion systems. Aurich I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15; 268(2):337–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist L–659,989 inhibits phospholipase D activity. Gómez–Muñoz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1438(2):247–52

Arfaptin 1 forms a complex with ADP–ribosylation factor and inhibits phospholipase D. Williger BT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):85–9

Arfaptin 1, an ARF–binding protein, inhibits phospholipase D and endoplasmic reticulum/Golgi protein transport. Williger BT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):197–200

Beta 1 integrin cross–linking inhibits CD16–induced phospholipase D and secretory phospholipase A2 activity and granule exocytosis in human NK cells: role of phospholipase D in CD16–triggered degranulation. Milella M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2064–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of phospholipase D isoforms in mammalian cells. Meier KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30; 1439(2):199–213 (85 ref.)

Phospholipase D development during differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Ohguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):215–27 (94 ref.)

Down–regulation of phospholipase D during differentiation of mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Min DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):197–200

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces phospholipase D–1 expression in primary mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Griner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4663–70

Expression of a novel murine phospholipase D homolog coincides with late neuronal development in the forebrain. Pedersen KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31494–504

BLOOD

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D in blood serum: is the liver the only source of the enzyme? Rhode H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):127–45

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of phospholipase D from Streptomyces antibioticus. Suzuki A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):317–9

Phospholipase D structure and regulation. Frohman MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1–2):127–40 (70 ref.)

Location of the catalytic nucleophile of phospholipase D of Streptomyces antibioticus in the C-terminal half domain. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):577–81

Recognizing the pleckstrin homology domain fold in mammalian phospholipase D using hidden Markov models. Holbrook PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2–3):269–72

Modification of catalytically active phospholipase D1 with fatty acid in vivo. Manifava M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1072–7

Molecular analysis of mammalian phospholipase D2. Sung TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):494–502

Structural analysis of human phospholipase D1. Sung TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3659–66

Interaction of the small G protein RhoA with the C terminus of human phospholipase D1. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6035–8

Characterization of phospholipase D activity in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Salvador GA, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):853–60

Crystal structure of a phospholipase D family member. Stuckey JA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):278–84

GENETICS

Organization and alternative splicing of the murine phospholipase D2 gene. Redina OE, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):845–51

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a phospholipase D from cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata). Kim DU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 25;1437(3):409–14

The PLD superfamily: insights into catalysis. Waite M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):187–97 (44 ref.)

Phospholipase D structure and regulation. Frohman MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1–2):127–40 (70 ref.)

Assignment of human PLD1 to human chromosome band 3q26 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3–4):224

Assignment of human PLD2 to chromosome band 17p13.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3–4):225

Characterization of human PLD2 and the analysis of PLD isoform splice variants. Steed PM, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1309–17

Genomic analysis of murine phospholipase D1 and comparison to phospholipase D2 reveals an unusual difference in gene size. Redina OE, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 5;222(1):53–60

Purification, characterization, and sequence determination of phospholipase D secreted by Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum. Ogino C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 125(2):263–9

Expression, characterization, and mutagenesis of the Yersinia pestis murine toxin, a phospholipase D superfamily member. Rudolph AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11824–31

Mouse glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D (Gpld1) characterization. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):710–4

Changes in the expression of protein kinase C (PKC), phospholipases C (PLC) and D (PLD) isoforms in spleen, brain and kidney of the aged rat: RT-PCR and Western blot analysis. Mizutani T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15;105(1–2):151–72

Increased expression of phospholipase D1 mRNA during cAMP- or NGF-induced differentiation in PC12 cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16; 265(2):127–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of an ovine caseous lymphadenitis vaccine formulated using a genetically inactive form of the Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis phospholipase D. Hodgson AL, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):802–8

Phospholipase D-neutralization in serodiagnosis of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infections. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec;288(4):463–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of phospholipase D from Streptomyces antibioticus. Suzuki A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):317–9

METABOLISM

Exogenous sphingosine 1-phosphate and sphingosylphosphorylcholine do not stimulate phospholipase D in C6 glioma cells. Dygas A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):99–106

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and TPA activate phospholipase D in Caco-2 cells: role of PKC-alpha. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G993–G1004

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 but not TPA activates PLD in Caco-2 cells via pp60(c-src) and RhoA. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G1005–15

Bradykinin inhibits ceramide production and activates phospholipase D in rabbit cortical collecting duct cells. Liu G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):F589–98

Phospholipase D activity in human gastric carcinoma. Uchida N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):671–5

Activation of the P2Z/P2X7 receptor in human lymphocytes produces a delayed permeability lesion: involvement of phospholipase D. Fernando KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):197–202

Fas-mediated activation of phospholipase D is coupled to the stimulation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in A20 cells. Han JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):233–9

Overexpression of protein kinase C-epsilon and its regulatory domains in fibroblasts inhibits phorbol ester-induced phospholipase D activity. Kiss Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):121–8

Studies of the role of the integrin EF-hand, Ca2+-binding sites in glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D: reduced expression following mutagenesis of residues predicted to bind Ca2+. Li JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):142–8

Upregulation of macrophage plasma membrane and nuclear phospholipase D activity on ligation of the alpha2-macroglobulin signaling receptor: involvement of heterotrimeric and monomeric G proteins. Misra UK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):68–80

Plant phospholipase Dalpha is an acidic phospholipase active at near-physiological Ca(2+) concentrations. Pappan K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15;368(2):347–53

Phospholipase D activity of cytochrome P450 in human liver endoplasmic reticulum. Yun CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):81–8

Angiotensin II-mediated stimulation of phospholipase D in rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells. Jung JH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):405–10

Ral and Rho-dependent activation of phospholipase D in v-Raf-transformed cells. Frankel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):502–7

3T3-L1 adipocytes express two isoforms of phospholipase D in distinct subcellular compartments. Millar CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):734–8

Posttranslational modification of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-specific phospholipase D and its activity in cleavage of GPI anchors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 9;253(1):193] Tsujioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):737–43

Concerted action of cytosolic Ca2+ and protein kinase C in receptor-mediated phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the cholecystokinin-A receptor. Bosch RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):263–8

Characterization of the regulation of phospholipase D activity in the detergent-insoluble fraction of HL60 cells by protein kinase C and small G-proteins. Hodgkin MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):87–93

ADP ribosylation factor 1 mutants identify a phospholipase D effector region and reveal that phospholipase D participates in lysosomal secretion but is not sufficient for recruitment of coatomer I. Jones DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):185–92

Monosodium urate-crystal-stimulated phospholipase D in human neutrophils. Marcil J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):185–92

Phospholipase D-derived phosphatidic acid is involved in the activation of the CD11b/CD18 integrin in human eosinophils. Tool AT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):95–101

The potential role for CDC42 protein from rat brain cytosol in phospholipase D activation. Han JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1089–103

Sphingosine induces phospholipase D and mitogen activated protein kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Taher MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):993–1005

Redox regulation of signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle cells: thiol oxidizing agents induced phospholipase D. Taher MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct; 46(3):619–28

Phospholipase D enhances the hydrolysis of phospholipid vesicles by cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S236

Effects of sphingosine 1-phosphate and bradykinin on phospholipid signalling in human epithelial A549 cells. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S229

Analysis of phosphatidic acid molecular species using mass spectrometry. Wright SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S226

Phospholipase D1 in caveolae: regulation by protein kinase Calpha and caveolin-1. Kim JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3763–9

Phosphorylation and activation of phospholipase D1 by protein kinase C in vivo: determination of multiple phosphorylation sites. Kim Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10344–51

Phospholipase D, tumor promoters, proliferation and prostaglandins. Daniel LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):265–76 (111 ref.)

Regulation of phospholipase D. Exton JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):121–33 (149 ref.)

Mammalian phospholipase D structure and regulation. Frohman MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30; 1439(2):175–86 (83 ref.)

A 20-kDa domain is required for phosphatidic acid-induced allosteric activation of phospholipase D from Streptomyces chromofuscus. Geng D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):234–44

Role of rho proteins in agonist regulation of phospholipase D in HL-60 cells. Guillemain I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1–3):161–70

The interfacial pressure is an important parameter for the rate of phospholipase D catalyzed reactions in emulsion systems. Hirche F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):383–9

Regulation of phospholipase D by phosphorylation-dependent mechanisms. Houle MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):135–49 (143 ref.)

Phospholipase D and membrane traffic. Potential roles in regulated exocytosis, membrane delivery and vesicle budding. Jones D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):229–44 (131 ref.)

Phospholipase D1 is located and activated by protein kinase C alpha in the plasma membrane in 3Y1 fibroblast cell. Kim Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4; 1436(3):319–30

Localization and possible functions of phospholipase D isozymes. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):245–63 (160 ref.)

A novel protein kinase target for the lipid second messenger phosphatidic acid. McPhail LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):277–90 (208 ref.)

Molecular and biochemical properties and physiological roles of plant phospholipase D. Pappan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):151–66 (102 ref.)

Regulation and function of PLDs in yeast. Rudge SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):167–74 (56 ref.)

Phospholipase D in cellular senescence. Venable ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):291–8 (67 ref.)

In vitro phosphorylation of purified glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D. Civenni G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):585–8

Phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin E2 from phosphatidylcholine through the activation of phospholipase D in UMR-106 cells. Kaneki H, et al. **Bone** 1998 Sep;23(3):213–22

Involvement of ET(A) and ET(B) receptors in the activation of phospholipase D by endothelins in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Servitja JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 124(8):1728–34

Adrenergic modulation of astroglial phospholipase D activity and cell proliferation. Kötter K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):138–45

Increased phospholipase D activity in butyrate-induced differentiation of HT-29 cells. Madesh M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):141–6

The pro-apoptotic drug camptothecin stimulates phospholipase D activity and diacylglycerol production in the nucleus of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3961–7

Diadenosine polyphosphate-mediated activation of phospholipase D in isolated rat liver cells. Edgecombe M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):505–9

Binding of GM-CSF to adherent neutrophils activates phospholipase D. Hayes TS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar; 11(3):195–204

Analysis of choline and phosphorylcholine content in human neutrophils stimulated by f-Met-Leu-Phe and phorbol myristate acetate: contribution of phospholipase D and C. Pédruzzi E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):481–9

Possible role of phospholipase D in cellular differentiation and apoptosis. Nakashima S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1–2):153–64 (54 ref.)

Phospholipase D as an effector for ADP-ribosylation factor in the regulation of vesicular traffic. Roth MG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1–2):141–52 (93 ref.)

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D is expressed by macrophages in human atherosclerosis and colocalizes with oxidation epitopes. O'Brien KD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2876–82

Changes of phospholipase D activity in TNF-alpha and anti-Fas/Apo1 monoclonal antibody induced apoptosis in HL-60 and A20 cells. Kang JH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Mar 31;30(1):21–7

Polyisoprenyl phosphate (PIPP) signaling regulates phospholipase D activity: a 'stop' signaling switch for aspirin-triggered lipoxin A4. Levy BD, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):903–11

Cross-linking of the B cell receptor induces activation of phospholipase D through Syk, Btk and phospholipase C-gamma2. Hitomi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2–3):371–4

Selective activation of phospholipase D2 by unsaturated fatty acid. Kim JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):42–6

Anandamide stimulates phospholipase D activity in PC12 cells but not in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):209–12

Receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase D by sphingosine 1-phosphate in skeletal muscle C2C12 cells. A role for protein kinase C. Meacci E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):184–8

N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine-hydrolysing phospholipase D lacks the ability to transphosphatidylate. Petersen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):41–4

Regulation of phospholipase D activity in synaptosomes permeabilized with Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Sarri E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):287–90

Colocalization of phospholipase D1 and GTP-binding-defective mutant of ADP-ribosylation

factor 6 to endosomes and lysosomes. Toda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2-3):221-5

Coupled inositide phosphorylation and phospholipase D activation initiates clathrin-coat assembly on lysosomes. Arneson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17794-805

Identification of multiple phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases D as new regulatory enzymes for phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate. Ching TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8611-7

Localization of phospholipase D in detergent-insoluble, caveolin-rich membrane domains. Modulation by caveolin-1 expression and caveolin-182-101. Czarny M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2717-24

G-protein-stimulated phospholipase D activity is inhibited by lethal toxin from Clostridium sordellii in HL-60 cells. El Hadj NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14021-31

Association of phospholipase D activity with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton of U937 promonocytic leukocytes. Iyer SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2350-9

Effect of Rho and ADP-ribosylation factor GTPases on phospholipase D activity in intact human adenocarcinoma A549 cells. Meacci E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18605-12

Involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation and protein kinase C in the activation of phospholipase D by H2O2 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Min DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29986-94

Phospholipase D and its product, phosphatidic acid, mediate agonist-dependent raf-1 translocation to the plasma membrane and the activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1131-9

The ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF)-related GTPase ARF-related protein binds to the ARF-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor cytohesin and inhibits the ARF-dependent activation of phospholipase D. Schürmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9744-51

ADP-ribosylation factor proteins mediate agonist-induced activation of phospholipase D. Shome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30836-41

PLD2 complexes with the EGF receptor and undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation at a single site upon agonist stimulation. Slaaby R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33722-7

Phospholipase D mediates matrix metalloproteinase-9 secretion in phorbol ester-stimulated human fibrosarcoma cells. Williger BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):735-8

Association of N- and C-terminal domains of phospholipase D is required for catalytic activity. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34679-82

Activation of muscarinic receptors in porcine airway smooth muscle elicits a transient increase in phospholipase D activity. Mamoon AM, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):97-105

Activation of phospholipase D signaling pathway by epidermal growth factor in osteoblastic cells. Carpio LC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov;13(11):1707-13

Cellular glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D regulates urokinase receptor shedding and cell surface expression. Wilhelm OG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):225-35

Increased activity of oleate-dependent type phospholipase D during actinomycin D-induced apoptosis in Jurkat T cells. Kasai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6469-74

Fc gamma receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase D regulates macrophage phagocytosis of IgG-opsonized particles. Kusner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15; 162(4):2266-74

Trp-Lys-Tyr-Met-Val-D-Met stimulates superoxide generation and killing of Staphylococcus aureus via phospholipase D activation in human monocytes. Bae YS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Feb;65(2):241-8

Lysophosphatidylcholine stimulates phospholipase D activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Gómez-Muñoz A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;40(6):988-93

(2R,1'S,2'R,3'S)-2-(2'-Carboxy-3'-phenylcyclopropyl) glycine (PCCG-13), the first potent and selective competitive antagonist of phospholipase D-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptors: asymmetric synthesis and preliminary biological properties. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2716-20

Phospholipase A2-mediated activation of phospholipase D in rat heart sarcolemma. Liu SY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jun;30(6):1203-14

Examination of the role of ADP-ribosylation factor and phospholipase D activation in regulated exocytosis in chromaffin and PC12 cells. Glenn DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2023-33

Possible involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase in phospholipase D activation induced by H2O2, but not by carbachol, in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2278-85

Group I metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate phospholipase D stimulation in rat cultured astrocytes. Servitja JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1441-7

ATP-stimulated Ca2+ influx and phospholipase D activities of a rat brain-derived type-2 astrocyte cell line, RBA-2, are mediated through P2X7 receptors. Sun SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):334-43

Endothelin-1 stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by phospholipases C and D in intact rat mesenteric arteries. Liu GL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):35-46

The priming effect of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on lymphocyte phospholipase D involves specific binding sites. Zakaroff-Girard A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(23):2135-48

Abnormalities in sarcolemmal phospholipase D and phospholipase C isoenzymes and in their interactions in post-infarcted failing hearts. Panagia V, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S73-4

Characterization of phospholipase D activity in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Salvador GA, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):853-60

Effects of surfactants on the activity of phospholipase D. Shumilina EV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(4):513-20

Measurement of phospholipase D activity. Bollag WB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:151-60 (11 ref.)

Determination of phospholipase C- or phospholipase D-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:141-9 (9 ref.)

Effects of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and neomycin on phospholipase D: kinetic studies. Huang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):195-201

Tyrosine kinases and calcium dependent activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by diperoxovanadate. Natarajan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun; 183(1-2):113-24

Choline derived from the phosphatidylcholine specific phospholipase D is not directly available for the CDP choline pathway in phorbol ester-treated C3H10T1/2 Cl 8 fibroblasts. Thorsen VA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):147-54

The subcellular localization of phospholipase D activities in rat Leydig cells. Strand AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1-2):99-110

Lysophosphatidic acid increases intracellular H2O2 by phospholipase D and RhoA in rat-2 fibroblasts. Shin I, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Jun 30;9(3):292-9

Antagonist pharmacology of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to phospholipase D activation in adult rat hippocampus: focus on (2R,1'S,2'R,3'S)-2-(2'-carboxy-3'-phenylcyclopropyl) glycine versus 3, 5-dihydroxyphenylglycine. Albani-Torregrossa S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(4):699-707

Angiotensin II receptor coupling to phospholipase D is mediated by the betagamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):142-9

Increased levels of methylated intermediates of phosphatidylcholine lead to enhanced phospholipase D activity. Jacobs TQ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug; 23(8):1099-105

Effect of dietary lipids on phospholipase D activity in rat brain. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):975-9

Activation of LA-N-2 cell phospholipase D by amyloid beta protein (25-35). Singh IN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Oct; 23(10):1225-32

Enhanced levels of oleate-dependent and Arf-dependent phospholipase D isoforms in experimental colon cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(8):399-406

Enzymatic activity and gene expression under water stress of phospholipase D in two cultivars of Vigna unguiculata L. Walp. differing in drought tolerance. El Maarouf H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1257-65

Subcellular distribution and tissue expression of phospholipase Dalpha, Dbeta, and Dgamma in Arabidopsis. Fan L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1371-8

Requirement of GM2 ganglioside activator for phospholipase D activation. Nakamura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12249-53

Phospholipase D activity is required for suppression of yeast phosphatidylinositol transfer protein defects. Xie Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12346-51

Phospholipase A2 (EC 3.1.1.4) and D (EC 3.1.4.4) signalling in lymphocytes. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Nov;57(4):551-4 (22 ref.)

Bradykinin and phorbol ester but not 5-HT2B receptor activation stimulate phospholipase D activity in the rat stomach fundus. Cox DA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 23(4):697-704

Phosphatidic acid effects on cytosolic calcium and proliferation in osteoblastic cells. Carpio LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):101-9

Secreted ADP plays a central role in thrombin-induced phospholipase D activation in human platelets. Martinson EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):976-81

[The C(27)-steroid hormones ecdysterone and calcitriol activate the phosphoinositol cycle in its membrane phase] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb; 71(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of U937 cells enables a phospholipase D-dependent pathway of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation. Burke JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):232-9

5-hydroxytryptamine stimulation of phospholipase D activity in the rabbit isolated mesenteric artery. Hinton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(7):1601-8

Sustained phospholipase D activation is associated with keratinocyte differentiation. Jung EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):569-76

Phospholipase D: a novel major player in signal transduction. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun; 10(6):387-97 (161 ref.)

Salmonella typhimurium and lipopolysaccharide stimulate extracellularly regulated kinase activation in macrophages by a mechanism involving phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and phospholipase D as novel intermediates. Procyk KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1011-7

Role of phospholipase D in Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin-induced increase in phospholipase A(2) activity in bovine neutrophils. Wang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3768-72

A role for rho-kinase in rho-controlled phospholipase D stimulation by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14648-54

Antagonistic roles for phospholipase D activities in B cell signaling: while the antigen receptors transduce mitogenic signals via a novel phospholipase D activity, phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase D mediates antiproliferative signals. Gilbert JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6575-84

[Mechanism of phospholipase D regulation] Nakamura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1007-12 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOLIPASES

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric phospholipase assays based on polymerized liposome substrates. Cho W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 109:7-17 (14 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase inhibitor D609 differentially affects MAP kinases and immediate-early genes in PC12 cells. Kahle PJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 May; 10(5):321-30

Selective inhibition of phospholipases by atiprimod, a macrophage targeting antiarthritic compound. Handler JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;159(1):9-17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristics of induction of virulence factor expression by activated charcoal in Listeria monocytogenes. Ermolaeva S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1; 174(1):137-41

Comparison of phospholipase production in Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from AIDS patients and bird droppings. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998; 142(2):71-6

CHEMISTRY

Lipid exchange between mixed micelles of phospholipid and triton X-100. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):144-56

Interfacial catalysis by phospholipases at conjugated lipid vesicles: colorimetric detection and NMR spectroscopy. Jelinek R, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Nov;5(11):619-29

Bacterial phospholipases. Titball RW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1998;27:127S-137S (44 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Lysosomal phospholipase activity is decreased in mucolipidosis II and III fibroblasts. Jansen SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):363-9

[Platelet phospholipase deficiency] Fuse I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):377-9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of cDNA for phospholipase A2-activating protein. Chopra AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):125-30

Cloning and identification of a phospholipase gene from vibrio mimicus. Kang JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):85-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of lipases and phospholipases by heparin-sepharose chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:133-43 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ricin RCA60: evidence of its phospholipase activity. Helmy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):252-5

Phospholipid deacylating activities included in yeast. Morimoto T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 62(8):1633-6

Characterization of elicitin-like phospholipases isolated from Phytophthora capsici culture filtrate. Nespoulous C, et al.

PHOSPHOLIPASES

FEBS Lett 1999 Jun 11;452(3):400–6
Differential activation of phospholipases during necrosis or apoptosis: a comparative study using tumor necrosis factor and anti-Fas antibodies. De Valck D, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1998 Dec 1;71(3):392–9
Evaluation of phospholipase activity of Candida albicans and its correlation with pathogenicity in mice. Kothavade RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):99–102
Biochemical and functional characterisation of secreted phospholipase activities from Cryptococcus neoformans in their naturally occurring state. Santangelo RT, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1999 Aug;48(8):731–40
The role of membrane structure in the activation of mitochondrial phospholipases. 1. Activation of mitochondrial phospholipases by lipid peroxidation products. Timusheva YT, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(1):41–9
Isotopic efflux studies as indices of phospholipase activation. Vadakekalam J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:175–85 (12 ref.)
Activation of follicle cell surface phospholipase by tyrosine kinase dependent pathway is an essential event in Ascidian fertilization. Robert LK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Sep; 54(1):69–75
A new pathway for the secretion of virulence factors by bacteria: the flagellar export apparatus functions as a protein-secretion system. Young GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6456–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Preventive effects of exogenous phospholipases on inhibition by ferrous ions of [3H]MK-801 binding in rat brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Mar; 34(3):193–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of phospholipases during sperm acrosomal exocytosis. Roldan ER. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:D1109–19 (122 ref.)
Phospholipases and phagocytosis: the role of phospholipid-derived second messengers in phagocytosis. Lennartz MR. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 31(3–4):415–30 (108 ref.)
Phospholipases as mediators of amyloid beta peptide neurotoxicity: an early event contributing to neurodegeneration characteristic of Alzheimer's disease. Kanfer JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 27;257(2):93–6 (27 ref.)

TOXICITY

Three toxins with phospholipase activity isolated from the yellow-legged hornet (Vespa verutina) venom. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jul;37(7):1015–24

PHOSPHOLIPASES A

Phospholipase A2: its usefulness in laboratory diagnostics. Kaiser E. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Apr;36(2):65–163 (700 ref.)
[PAF acetylhydrolase] Arai H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1075–83 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phospholipase A2] Kudo I, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1013–24 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A new, fast, and very sensitive bioluminescence assay for phospholipases A and C. Ulitzur S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):421–31
Group-specific assays that distinguish between the four major types of mammalian phospholipase A2. Yang HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):278–88
Analysis of secretory group II phospholipase A2 expression in human aortic tissue in dependence on the degree of atherosclerosis. Schiering A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;144(1):73–8
Deficient platelet-activating factor and related enzymes in hemimegalencephaly. Hirashima Y, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1999 Mar;15(2–3):98–101; discussion 102
Immunohistochemical localization and characterization of a rat Clara cell 26-kDa protein (CC26) with similarities to glutathione peroxidase and phospholipase A2. Power JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(5):379–92
Assay for enzyme activity by following the absorbance change of pH-indicators. Yao Y, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1998 Jun 11;36(2–3):119–30
Absence of phospholipase A2 activity in genital Mycoplasma hominis. Walther T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):208–10
Phospholipase A2 and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C assays by HPLC and TLC with fluorescent substrate. Hendrickson HS.
Methods Mol Biol 1999;109:1–6 (9 ref.)
A fluorescent-based assay for measurement of phospholipase A2 activity. A facile assay for cell sonicates. Nicotera TM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:211–6
Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Assay of cholesterol esterification and phospholipase A2 activities. Parks JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:123–31 (26 ref.)
Secretory type II PLA2 immunoreactivity and PLA2 enzymatic activity in human gestational tissues before, during and after spontaneous-onset labour at term. Munns MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):21–6
Phospholipase A2 in serum and colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Jul;59(4):279–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 attenuates functional hyperemia in the hamster cremaster muscle. Nuttle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1289–94
Dioleylphosphatidylglycerol inhibits the expression of type II phospholipase A2 in macrophages. Berger A, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):613–8
Clearance of Clara cell secretory protein 16 (CC16) and surfactant proteins A and B from blood in acute respiratory failure. Doyle IR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1528–35
Studies on the measurement of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) and PLA2 inhibitor activities in ram semen. Upreti GC, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jun 28;56(2):107–21
Cerebral haemodynamics in preterm infants after exposure to dexamethasone. Pellicer A, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Sep;79(2):F123–8
Phospholipase A2 inhibitors p-bromophenacyl bromide and arachidonyl trifluoromethyl ketone suppressed interleukin-2 (IL-2) expression in murine primary splenocytes. Ouyang Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Feb; 73(1):1–6
Novel reversible, irreversible and fluorescent inhibitors of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase as mechanistic probes. Deigner HP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):79–90
Conditional expression of the dual-specificity phosphatase PYST1/MKP-3 inhibits phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):485–8
Cholesterol relieves the inhibitory effect of sphingomyelin on type II secretory phospholipase A2. Koumanov KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):625–30
Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the serum of the non-venomous snake Elaphe quadrivirgata. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):165–71
Anti-inflammatory mechanism of alminoprofen: action on the phospholipid metabolism pathway. Raguenes-Nicol C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):433–43
Trifluoromethyl ketones and methyl fluorophosphonates as inhibitors of group IV and VI phospholipases A(2): structure-function studies with vesicle, micelle, and membrane assays. Ghomashchi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):45–56
Suppression of murine endotoxic shock by sPLA2 inhibitor, indoxam, through group IIA sPLA2-independent mechanisms. Yokota Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1438(2):213–22
1,3-Dioxane-4,6-dione-5-carboxamide-based inhibitors of human group IIA phospholipase A: X-ray structure of the complex and interfacial selection of inhibitors from a structural library. Bryant MD, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1097–102
Design and synthesis of new secretory phospholipase A2 inhibitor of a phospholipid analog. Iwama S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3495–8
Synthesis and PLA2-inhibitory properties of 2(R)-acetamido-alkylphosphomethanols with a variable aggregate anchor. Kley JT, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Jan 18;9(2):261–4
The structure-activity relationships of a series of suicide inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Yu L, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2129–32
Modulation of acute and chronic inflammatory processes by cacospongionolide B, a novel inhibitor of human synovial phospholipase A2. García Pastor P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Jan;126(1):301–11
Inhibitors of intracellular phospholipase A2 activity: their neurochemical effects and therapeutical importance for neurological disorders. Farooqui AA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1999 Jun;49(3):139–53 (142 ref.)
Phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in mini pigs after acute high dose i.v.-paraoxon (POX) intoxication. Petroianu G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:497–502
Reduction of human recombinant type II phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha release by microtubule depolymerizing agents. Munns MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1999 Mar;26(3):230–5
Phospholipase A2 inhibitors and leukotriene synthesis inhibitors block TNF-induced NF-kappaB activation. van Puijenbroek AA, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Feb;11(2):104–10
Novel carboxamide derivative (IS-741) attenuates lung injury in rats with cerulein-induced pancreatitis complicated by endotoxemia. Liang J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb; 44(2):341–9
Half-of-the-sites reactivity of outer-membrane phospholipase A against an active-site-directed inhibitor. Ubarretxena-Belandia I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):794–800
Activation of nuclear factor-kappaB by lipopolysaccharide in mononuclear leukocytes is prevented by inhibitors of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Burgermeister E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Mar 26;369(3):373–86
Clara cell protein as a marker of Clara cell damage and bronchoalveolar blood barrier permeability. Hermans C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1014–21
Inhibition of Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 by bromoenol lactone attenuates prostaglandin generation induced by interleukin-1 beta and dibutyryl cAMP in rat mesangial cells. Akiba S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):225–8
Secreted and intracellular phospholipases A2 inhibition by 1-decyl 2-octyl-glycerophosphocholine in rat peritoneal macrophages. Boucrot P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(4):433–41
Inhibition of cytoplasmic phospholipase A2 expression by glucocorticoids in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Dolan-O'keefe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr; 116(4):855–64
Regulation of prostaglandin F2alpha by the specific inhibition of secretory type II phospholipase A2: implications for the management of premature labour. Munns MJ, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1999;48(1):22–7
Subcellular membrane impairment and application of phospholipase A2 inhibitors in endotoxic shock. Song SM, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jan;30(1):9–14
Isolation and amino acid sequence of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the blood plasma of the sea krait, Laticauda semifasciata. Ohkura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 125(2):375–82
Competitive, reversible inhibition of cytosolic phospholipase A2 at the lipid-water interface by choline derivatives that partially partition into the phospholipid bilayer. Burke JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18864–71
Inhibition of phospholipase A2-mediated arachidonic acid release by cyclic AMP defines a negative feedback loop for P2Y receptor activation in Madin-Darby canine kidney D1 cells. Xing M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10035–8
Dexamethasone alters arachidonate release from human epithelial cells by induction of p11 protein synthesis and inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity. Yao XL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17202–8
Caspase-mediated inhibition of human cytosolic phospholipase A2 during apoptosis. Adam-Klages S, et al.
J Immunol 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5687–94
Beta 1 integrin cross-linking inhibits CD16-induced phospholipase D and secretory phospholipase A2 activity and granule exocytosis in human NK cells: role of phospholipase D in CD16-triggered degranulation. Milella M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2064–72
Effects of petrosaspongiolide M, a novel phospholipase A2 inhibitor, on acute and chronic inflammation.
García-Pastor P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):166–72
Pharmacology of LY315920/S-5920, [[3-(aminooxoacetyl)-2-ethyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl]oxy] acetate, a potent and selective secretory phospholipase A2 inhibitor: A new class of anti-inflammatory drugs, SPI. Snyder DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Mar;288(3):1117–24
Chemically modified non-antimicrobial tetracyclines inhibit activity of phospholipases A2. Pruzanski W, et al.
J Rheumatol 1998 Sep;25(9):1807–12
The effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on proliferation and apoptosis of murine intestinal cells. Longo WE, et al.
J Surg Res 1999 Jun 1;84(1):51–6
The inhibitor of phospholipase-A2, AACOCF3, stimulates steroid secretion by dispersed human and rat adrenocortical cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(15):1287–94
Inhibition of human sPLA2 and 5-lipoxygenase activities by two neo-clerodane diterpenoids. Benrezzouk R, et al.
Life Sci 1999;64(19):PL205–11
Inhibition of Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 affects arachidonate-, not docosahexaenoate-, phospholipid remodeling in U(III) cells. Birbes H, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S69
The high calcium ion uptake capacity of Ehrlich ascites tumour cell mitochondria is due to inhibition of the permeability transition and phospholipase A2 activity by magnesium. Saris NE, et al. **Magnes Res** 1998 Sep; 11(3):155–60
Membrane tubule-mediated reassembly and maintenance of the Golgi complex is disrupted by phospholipase A2 antagonists. de Figueiredo P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun; 10(6):1763–82
Manoalide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor, inhibits arachidonate incorporation and turnover in brain phospholipids of the awake rat. Grange E, et al.
Neurochem Res 1998 Oct;23(10):1251–7
Effect of a new inhibitor of type II phospholipase A2 on experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):193–8
Discovery of bioavailable inhibitors of secretory phospholipase A2. Blanchard SG, et al.
Pharm Biotechnol 1998;11:445–63 (16 ref.)
Study of three sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia on their anti-inflammatory activity using the transcription factor NF-kappa B and enzymes of the arachidonic acid pathway as targets. Rüngeler P, et al.
Planta Med 1998 Oct;64(7):588–93
Neutralization of edema, hemorrhage and myonecrosis induced by North American crotalid venoms in simulated first-aid treatments. Evans J, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr; 37(4):633–50
Ability of wedelolactone, heparin, and para-bromophenacyl

bromide to antagonize the myotoxic effects of two crotaline venoms and their PLA2 myotoxins. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jan;37(1):199–215

[Synthesis of substituted benzoylacrylic acids as potential antagonists of phospholipase A2] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Feb;54(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of lipophilic keto acids by acylation of alkylbenzenes as potential inhibitors of phospholipase A2] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec;53(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation and inhibition of phospholipase A2. Balsinde J, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999;39:175–89 (84 ref.)

Induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin H2 synthase-2 by lipopolysaccharide in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zaitsu M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):94–102

Polyunsaturated fatty acids potentiate interleukin-1-stimulated arachidonic acid release by cells overexpressing type IIA secretory phospholipase A2. Kambe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1–2):81–4

Role of phospholipase D in Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin-induced increase in phospholipase A(2) activity in bovine neutrophils. Wang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3768–72

Protection by group II phospholipase A2 against Staphylococcus aureus. Laine VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7402–8

Differentiation dependency of eicosanoid enzyme expression in human tracheobronchial cells. Hill EM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96–97:239–44

BLOOD

Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity is not associated with premature coronary atherosclerosis. Shohet RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):109–11, A8–9

In vivo regulation of plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase during the acute phase response. Memon RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R94–103

Phospholipases A2--what are they and what is their clinical significance in acute pancreatitis? Grönroos JM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):196–9 (27 ref.)

Cellular source(s) of platelet-activating-factor acetylhydrolase activity in plasma. Asano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):511–4

Adrenaline induced inhibition of neutrophil PLA2 activity. O'Dowd Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S235

Membrane-bound plasma platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase acts on substrate in the aqueous phase. Min JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12935–42

Plasma levels of type II phospholipase A2 and nitrite/nitrate in patients with burns. Yamada Y, et al. **Burns** 1998 Sep; 24(6):513–7

Depressed plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in patients presenting with acute myocardial infarction. Serebruany VL, et al. **Cardiology** 1998 Oct;90(2):127–30

Circulating levels of secretory type II phospholipase A(2) predict coronary events in patients with coronary artery disease. Kugiyama K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 21; 100(12):1280–4

Elevated group II phospholipase A2 mass concentration in serum and colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Oct;36(10):751–5

Stimulation of platelet aggregation in response to arachidonic acid hydroperoxide via phospholipase activation. Calzada C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S295

Human plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Stafforini DM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:49–58 (25 ref.)

Increased platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase activity in the umbilical venous plasma of growth-restricted fetuses. Ohshige A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):180–3

Extracellular phospholipases A2 in relation to systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) and systemic complications in severe acute pancreatitis. Hietaranta A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):385–91

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and group I and II phospholipase A2 during the induction phase of human acute pancreatitis. Kemppainen E, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):21–7

Secretory phospholipase A2 in patients with infected pancreatic necroses in acute pancreatitis. Mayer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):272–7

Estrogen effects on platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in rat uterus during the late stages of pregnancy. Li L, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):219–30

Phospholipase A2 in serum and colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Jul;59(4):279–87

Reduction of circulating secretory phospholipase A2 levels by anti-tumor necrosis factor chimeric monoclonal antibody in patients with severe Crohn's disease. Relation between tumor necrosis factor and secretory phospholipase A2 in healthy humans and in active Crohn's disease. van Dullemen HM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 33(10):1094–8

Translocation and phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in activated platelets. McNicol A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 1;92(1):19–26

[The peripheral blood levels of TNF alpha and PLA2 activities in dialysis and non-dialysis patients with uremia] Duan S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis by native chemical ligation: expanded scope by using straightforward methodology. Hackeng TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10068–73

CHEMISTRY

Purification, crystallization and preliminary x-ray crystallographic analysis of a phospholipase A2 from Daboia russelli pulchella. Chandra V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):925–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of piratoxin II, a phospholipase A2 isolated from the venom of Bothrops pirajai. Lee W, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1437–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of piratoxin III, a D-49 phospholipase A2 from the venom of Bothrops pirajai. Lee WH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1229–30

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the neurotoxic, heterodimeric phospholipase A2 from the Taiwan viper (Vipera russelli formosensis). Rajashankar KR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):1064–5

High-resolution refinement of orthorhombic bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):46–50

Structures of the catalytic site mutants D99A and H48Q and the calcium-loop mutant D49E of phospholipase A2. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):443–7

Structure of the complex of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 with a transition-state analogue. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):334–41

1.72 A resolution refinement of the trigonal form of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Sekar K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):342–6

Structure of a basic phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys Pallas at 2.13 A resolution. Zhao K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):510–21

Crystal structure of myotoxin II, a monomeric Lys49-phospholipase A2 homologue isolated from the venom of Cerrophidion (Bothrops) godmani. Arni RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):177–82

Immunochemical characterization and role in toxic activities of region 115–129 of myotoxin II, a Lys49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops asper snake venom. Calderón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):343–50

Purification, properties, and amino acid sequence of a hemoglobinuria-inducing phospholipase A(2), MiPLA-1, from Micropechis ikaheka venom. Gao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):181–92

Binding of bee venom and human group IIa phospholipases A2 to membranes: a minor role for electrostatics. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):341–5 (30 ref.)

A structural determinant of the unique interfacial binding mode of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Lee BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7811–8

Evidence for a regulatory role of cholesterol superlattices in the hydrolytic activity of secretory phospholipase A2 in lipid membranes. Liu F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):3867–73

Differential interfacial and substrate binding modes of mammalian pancreatic phospholipases A2: a comparison among human, bovine, and porcine enzymes. Snitko Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7803–10

Outer membrane phospholipase A is dimeric in phospholipid bilayers: a cross-linking and fluorescence resonance energy transfer study. Ubarretxena-Belandia I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7398–405

Structural analysis of phospholipase A2 from functional perspective. 1. Functionally relevant solution structure and roles of the hydrogen-bonding network. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2909–18

Structural analysis of phospholipase A2 from functional perspective. 2. Characterization of a molten globule-like state induced by site-specific mutagenesis. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2919–29

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of a myotoxic phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops neuwiedi pauloensis venom. Fontes MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):393–5

Molecular mimicry between a monoclonal antibody and one subunit of crotoxin, a heterodimeric phospholipase A2 neurotoxin. Choumet V, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May; 380(5):561–8

Crystal structure of human cytosolic phospholipase A2 reveals a novel topology and catalytic mechanism. Dessen A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):349–60

Sequence homology between Wingless/Wnt-1 and a lipid-binding domain in secreted phospholipase A2 [letter] Reichsman F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):R353–5

Elapid venom toxins: multiple recruitments of ancient scaffolds. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1–2):225–34

Introduction of a C-terminal aromatic sequence from snake venom phospholipases A2 into the porcine pancreatic isozyme dramatically changes the interfacial kinetics. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):782–8

Engineering the disulphide bond patterns of secretory phospholipases A2 into porcine pancreatic isozyme. The effects on folding, stability and enzymatic properties. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):197–207

Electrostatics of the phospholipase-membrane interaction. Costabel MD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct; 23(3):185–9

Identification of arg-30 as the essential residue for the enzymatic activity of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A2. Chang LS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):764–8

Amino acid sequence of piratoxin-I, a myotoxin from Bothrops pirajai snake venom, and its biological activity after alkylation with p-bromophenacyl bromide. Toyama MH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):713–8

Purification and amino acid sequence of MP-III 4R D49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops pirajai snake venom, a toxin with moderate PLA2 and anticoagulant activities and high myotoxic activity. Toyama MH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):371–8

New developments in phospholipase A2. Chaminade B, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S49–55 (86 ref.)

Efficient immobilization of phospholipase A2. Cho W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:303–7 (7 ref.)

Interfacial membrane docking of cytosolic phospholipase A2 C2 domain using electrostatic potential-modulated spin relaxation magnetic resonance. Ball A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6637–42

Otoconin-90, the mammalian otoconial matrix protein, contains two domains of homology to secretory phospholipase A2. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15345–50

Modeling of acanthoxin A1, a PLA2 enzyme from the venom of the common death adder (Acanthophis antarcticus). Hains PG, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):80–8

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometric analysis of phospholipase A2 and fibrinolytic enzyme, two enzymes obtained from Chinese Agkistrodon blomhoffii Ussurensis venom. Sun MZ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(3):150–5

Crystal structure determination of basic phospholipase A2 from venom of Agkistrodon halys pallas by molecular replacement method. Meng W, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Dec;39(6):584–91

The second space experiment of protein crystallization with domestic facilities. Wang Y, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Oct;39(5):458–64

Spectroscopic investigation of phenolic groups ionization in the vipoxin neurotoxic phospholipase A2: comparison with the X-ray structure in the region of the tyrosyl residues [letter] Georgieva DN, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Jan; 55A(1):239–44

Crystal structure of piratoxin-I: a calcium-independent, myotoxic phospholipase A2-homologue from Bothrops pirajai venom. de Azevedo WF Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1395–406

Structure of a Lys49-phospholipase A2 homologue isolated from the venom of Bothrops nummifer (jumping viper). de Azevedo WF Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Feb;37(2):371–84

Lysine 49 phospholipase A2 proteins. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar;37(3):411–45 (120 ref.)

At the interface: crystal structures of phospholipases A2. Ward RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1623–33

[Structure and function of phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase A1: PS-PLA1] Aoki J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1038–42 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Group-specific assays that distinguish between the four major types of mammalian phospholipase A2. Yang HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):278–88

Purification and assay of mammalian group I and group IIa secretory phospholipase A2. Cho W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:31–8 (16 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase deficiency in Japanese patients with asthma. Satoh N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):974–9

Role of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of oxidized phospholipids in plasma: studies with platelet-activating factor-acetyl hydrolase-deficient plasma. Subramanian VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):95–109

Deficiency of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase is a severity factor for asthma. Stafforini DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(7):989–97

Mice deficient in group IV cytosolic phospholipase A2 are resistant to MPTP neurotoxicity. Klivenyi P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2634–7

PHOSPHOLIPASES A

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on platelet function. Rubin R.
Alcobol Clin Exp Res 1999 Jun;23(6):1114–8 (58 ref.)

Effect of ranitidine bismuth citrate on the phospholipase A2 activity of Naja naja venom and Helicobacter pylori: a biochemical analysis. Ottlecz A, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Jul;13(7):875–81

Role of Ca2+–ATPase inhibitors in activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Zhang H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):229–37

Cytokine induction of iNOS and sPLA2 in immortalized astrocytes (DITNC): response to genistein and pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate. Li W, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Feb;19(2):121–7

Docosahexaenoic acid decreases phospholipase A2 activity in the neurites/nerve growth cones of PC12 cells. Martin RE. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):805–13

Influence of halothane on phospholipase A2 and enzymatic methylations in the rat retinal membranes. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;15(2):165–78

Phospholipase A2 activity in ox-LDL-stimulated mesangial cells and modulation by alpha-tocopherol. Ozaki M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S171–3

GTP-binding protein mediated phospholipase A2 activation in rat liver during the progression of sepsis. Tong LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1–2):55–61

GENETICS

Role of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese childhood IgA nephropathy. Tanaka R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):289–95

DNA analysis for phospholipase A2 coding sequences of Mycoplasma hominis isolated from women with a normal pregnancy and women with a pregnancy complicated by preterm labour. Stepan H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998; 261(4):189–91

Positive Darwinian selection in Vipera palaestinae phospholipase A2 genes is unexpectedly limited to the third exon. Kordiš D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):613–9

Structural analysis of phospholipase A2 from functional perspective. 2. Characterization of a molten globule-like state induced by site-specific mutagenesis. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2919–29

Cloning, expression and biochemical characterization of a basic-acidic hybrid phospholipase A2-II from Agkistrodon halys pallas. Liu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):157–65

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene encoding a phospholipase A1 from Aspergillus oryzae. Watanabe I, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):820–6

Strain differences of rats in the susceptibility to aberrant crypt foci formation by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine: no implication of Apc and Pla2g2a genetic polymorphisms in differential susceptibility. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1063–8

Association of a G994—>T missense mutation in the plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase gene with genetic susceptibility to nonfamilial dilated cardiomyopathy in Japanese. Ichihara S, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 3; 98(18):1881–5

The human calcium-independent phospholipase A2 gene multiple enzymes with distinct properties from a single gene. Larsson Forsell PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):575–85

An SP1-like 5'-GACCACGCC-3' sequence is critical for activity of the inflammatory phospholipase A2 promoter and binds several non-zinc finger proteins. Paradon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):113–22

Regulation of type V phospholipase A2 expression and function by proinflammatory stimuli. Sawada H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):826–35

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of Lys-49 phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon acutus. Fan CY, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Mar;15(1):15–8

Intergenic splicing between a HERV-H endogenous retrovirus and two adjacent human genes. Kowalski PE, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):371–9

The 85-kD cytosolic phospholipase A2 knockout mouse: a new tool for physiology and cell biology. Bonventre JV. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):404–12 (76 ref.)

Interleukin 1beta induces type II-secreted phospholipase A(2) gene in vascular smooth muscle cells by a nuclear factor kappaB and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-mediated process. Couturier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23085–93

Cloning and characterization of novel mouse and human secretory phospholipase A(2)s. Ishizaki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24973–9

Human pancreatic islets express mRNA species encoding two distinct catalytically active isoforms of group VI phospholipase A2 (iPLA2) that arise from an exon-skipping mechanism of alternative splicing of the transcript from the iPLA2 gene on chromosome 22q13.1. Ma Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9607–16

An alternative splicing form of phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase A1 that exhibits lysophosphatidylserine-specific lysophospholipase activity in humans. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11053–9

Molecular cloning of two new human paralogs of 85-kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2. Pickard RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8823–31

Molecular characterization of cytosolic phospholipase A2-beta. Song C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):17063–7

Cloning and recombinant expression of a novel mouse-secreted phospholipase A2. Valentin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19152–60

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding phospholipase A1 from Serratia sp. MK1 in Escherichia coli. Song JK, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jun 11;72(1–2):103–14

Interleukin-1alpha stimulated prostacyclin release by increasing gene transcription of prostaglandin H synthase and phospholipase A2 in human vascular endothelial cells. Toratani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 33(6):843–51

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemical analysis of the expression of cardiotoxin and neurotoxin genes in Naja naja sputatrix. Lachumanan R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Apr;47(4):551–60

Accelerated evolution and molecular surface of venom phospholipase A2 enzymes. Kini RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):125–32

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese nephrotic children. Xu H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):1867–71

Mutational analysis of phospholipase A2A: a positional candidate susceptibility gene for bipolar disorder. Jacobsen NJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):274–9

Is the cPLA2 gene associated with schizophrenia? [letter] Wei J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):480–1

Regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rat endometrial stromal cells: the role of epidermal growth factor. Bany BM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr;52(4):335–40

Identification and initial characterization of calcyclin and phospholipase A2 in equine conceptuses. Simpson KS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun;53(2):179–87

Genes encoding multiple forms of phospholipase A2 are expressed in rat brain. Molloy GY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):139–42

Molecular analysis of an unstable genomic region at chromosome band 11q23 reveals a disruption of the gene encoding the alpha2 subunit of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (Pafah1a2) in human lymphoma. Lecointe N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2852–9

Secretory type II phospholipase A2 (PLA2G2A) expression status in colorectal carcinoma derived cell lines and in normal colonic mucosa. Praml C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):2009–12

Regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 expression by cytokines in human amnion cells. Hansen WR, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):303–8

Catalytic role of the active site histidine of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 probed by the variants H48Q, H48N and H48K. Janssen MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun; 12(6):497–503

Association of the Ban I dimorphic site at the human cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene with schizophrenia. Peet M, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Autumn;8(3):191–2

Sequence comparison of outer membrane phospholipases A: implications for structure and for the catalytic mechanism. Brok RG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 149(10):703–10

What knockout mice can tell us about parturition. Kimura T, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 May;4(2):73–80 (71 ref.)

Red cell membrane fatty acids, cytosolic phospholipase-A2 and schizophrenia. Doris AB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 May 25;31(2–3):185–96

A mutation in plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (Val279Phe) is a genetic risk factor for cerebral hemorrhage but not for hypertension. Yoshida H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):372–5

The Bov-B lines found in Vipera ammodytes toxic PLA2 genes are widespread in snake genomes. Kordis D, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1585–90

Diversity of cDNAs encoding phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys pallas venom, and its expression in E. coli. Pan H, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1155–63

[Characterization of phospholipase A2 of human skin involved in the control of barrier functions] Maury E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;125 Suppl 2:S14–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of carbohydrate on phospholipase A2, a bee-venom allergen, in in vivo antigen-specific IgE synthesis in mice. Okano M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug; 54(8):811–8

A monoclonal antibody directed against the non-toxic subunit of a dimeric phospholipase A2 neurotoxin, crotoxin, neutralizes its toxicity. Choumet V, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul;379(7):899–906

Antibodies against type II phospholipase A2 prevent renal injury due to ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Takasaki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):377–81

Secretory phospholipase A2: a putative mediator of airway inflammation. De Marino V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2–4):200–1

On the diversity and heterogeneity of H-2(d)-restricted determinants and T cell epitopes from the major bee venom allergen. Texier C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug; 11(8):1313–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a natural complex of phospholipase A2 from Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper). Nagpal A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1240–1

Characterization of acidic Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 of bovine lung. Akiba S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jun; 120(2):393–404

A method for the preparation of Tetrahymena thermophila phospholipase A1 suitable for large-scale production. Guberman A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):226–30

Purification and amino acid sequence of MP-III 4R D49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops pirajai snake venom, a toxin with moderate PLA2 and anticoagulant activities and high myotoxic activity. Toyama MH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):371–8

Determination of plasmalogen-selective phospholipase A2 activity by radiochemical and fluorometric assay procedures. Farooqui AA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 109:39–47 (15 ref.)

Determination of phospholipase A2s expression in mast cells by reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Fonteh AN, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:91–105

[Purification of phospholipase A2 from bee venom on silochrome CX- 3B] Ershov AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;34(6):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of secretory type-II phospholipase A2 and of lysophosphatidic acid synthesis. Fourcade O, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:99–107

The frequency of phospholipase A2 binding of basophilic granulocytes does not decrease during bee-venom-specific immunotherapy. Irsch J, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jul;54(7):742–7

Gene expression of group II phospholipase A2 in intestine in Crohn's disease. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):713–20

Hydrolysis of surfactant-associated phosphatidylcholine by mammalian secretory phospholipases A2. Hite RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L740–7

Stimulation of different phospholipase A2 isoforms by TNF-alpha and IL-1beta in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1462–72

TNF-alpha and IL-1alpha induce heme oxygenase-1 via protein kinase C, Ca2+, and phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Terry CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May; 276(5 Pt 2):H1493–501

Inhibition of cPLA2 translocation and leukotriene C4 secretion by fluticasone propionate in exogenously activated human eosinophils. Sano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1903–9

Carbonothioate phospholipids as substrate for a spectrophotometric assay of phospholipase A2. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):35–41

Studies on the measurement of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) and PLA2 inhibitor activities in ram semen. Upreti GC, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jun 28;56(2):107–21

Increased expression of human type IIa secretory phospholipase A2 antigen in arthritic synovium. Jamal OS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Sep;57(9):550–8

Gene expression of cyclooxygenase-2, group II and cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human colorectal cancer. Dimberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3283–7

Eicosapentaenoic acid release from the red alga Pachymeniopsis lanceolata by enzymatic degradation. Matsukawa R, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 May; 80(2):141–50

The size and curvature of anionic covesicle substrate affects the catalytic action of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Burke JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):239–47

Targeting of venom phospholipases: the strongly anticoagulant phospholipase A(2) from Naja nigricollis venom binds to coagulation factor Xa to inhibit the prothrombinase complex. Kerns RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):107–13

A novel phospholipase A2, BJ-PLA2, from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararaca: purification, primary structure analysis, and its characterization as a platelet-aggregation-inhibiting factor. Serrano SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):26–32

Effects of Brazilin on the phospholipase A2 activity and changes of intracellular free calcium concentration in rat platelets. Hwang GS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 21(6):774–8

Lipolytic modification of LDL by phospholipase A2 induces particle aggregation in the absence and fusion in the presence of heparin. Hakala JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1276–83

Phospholipase A2 type II binds to extracellular matrix biglycan: modulation of its activity on LDL by colocalization in glycosaminoglycan matrixes. Sartipy P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1934–41

Association of the inflammatory state in active juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with hypo-high-density lipoproteinemia and reduced lipoprotein-associated

platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity. Tselepis AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):373-83

Cholecystokinin-evoked Ca(2+) waves in isolated mouse pancreatic acinar cells are modulated by activation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2), phospholipase D, and protein kinase C. González A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):726-33

Polymorphism of the 1-palmitoyl-2-arachidonoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine/dimyristoyl-phos phatidylmethanol mixture, a phospholipase A2 substrate. Jacob M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):879-82

Cleavage of human cytosolic phospholipase A2 by caspase-1 (ICE) and caspase-8 (FLICE). Lüschen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):92-8

Identification of a new high-affinity binding protein for neurotoxic phospholipases A2. Vučemilo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):209-12

The beta1-integrin cytosolic domain optimizes phospholipase A2-mediated arachidonic acid release required for NIH-3T3 cell spreading. Whitfield RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):306-12

Calcium entry in Trypanosoma brucei is regulated by phospholipase A2 and arachidonic acid. Eintracht J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):659-66

Endothelin-1 activates p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and cytosolic phospholipase A2 in cat iris sphincter smooth muscle cells. Husain S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):87-96

Enhancing activity and phospholipase A2 activity: two independent activities present in the enhancing factor molecule. Kadam S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):237-43

Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2, platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase, generates two bioactive products during the oxidation of low-density lipoprotein: use of a novel inhibitor. MacPhee CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):479-87

Activation of phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils by polyunsaturated fatty acids and its role in stimulation of superoxide production. Robinson BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):611-7

Regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by phosphorylation. Börsch-Haubold AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):350-4 (24 ref.)

Phospholipase D enhances the hydrolysis of phospholipid vesicles by cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S236

Purification and properties of an active site mutant, H48Q, of human non-pancreatic secreted phospholipase A2. Edwards SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S239

Activation of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 by depletion of internal calcium stores. Gross RW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):345-9 (17 ref.)

Binding of bee venom and human group IIa phospholipases A2 to membranes: a minor role for electrostatics. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):341-5 (30 ref.)

Activation of phospholipase A2 during differentiation of human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Roberts PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S233

Anionic phospholipids and the regulation of cell functions. Wilton DC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):378-83 (38 ref.)

Phospholipase digestion of bound cardiolipin reversibly inactivates bovine cytochrome bc1. Gomez B Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9031-8

A structural determinant of the unique interfacial binding mode of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Lee BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7811-8

Membrane penetration of cytosolic phospholipase A2 is necessary for its interfacial catalysis and arachidonate specificity. Lichtenbergova L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14128-36

Evidence for a regulatory role of cholesterol superlattices in the hydrolytic activity of secretory phospholipase A2 in lipid membranes. Liu F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):3867-73

Location of the membrane-docking face on the Ca2+-activated C2 domain of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Nalefski EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17642-50

A novel phosphatidylglycerol-selective phospholipase A2 from macrophages. Shinozaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1669-75

Differential interfacial and substrate binding modes of mammalian pancreatic phospholipases A2: a comparison among human, bovine, and porcine enzymes. Snitko Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7803-10

Role of the cofactor calcium in the activation of outer membrane phospholipase A. Ubarretxena-Belandia I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):16011-8

Catalytic significance of the specificity of divalent cations as KS* and kcat* cofactors for secreted phospholipase A2. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12576-87

Contributions of residues of pancreatic phospholipase A2 to interfacial binding, catalysis, and activation. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4875-84

Hydrolysis of monodisperse phosphatidylcholines by phospholipase A2 occurs on vessel walls and air bubbles. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10449-56

Structural analysis of phospholipase A2 from functional perspective. 1. Functionally relevant solution structure and roles of the hydrogen-bonding network. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2909-18

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine homeostasis by calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Barbour SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):77-88

Expression and characterization of human group V phospholipase A2 [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):629] Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):57-64

Enzymatic properties of rat group IIA and V phospholipases A(2) compared. Janssen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25;1440(1):59-72

Identification and characterization of alkenyl hydrolase (lysoplasmalogenase) in microsomes and identification of a plasmalogen-active phospholipase A2 in cytosol of small intestinal epithelium. Jurkowitz MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):142-56

Study on the activation of phospholipases A2 by purinergic agonists in rat submandibular ductal cells. Kabré E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):616-27

Dissociable and nondissociable forms of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in human plasma LDL: implications for LDL oxidative susceptibility. McCall MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1437(1):23-36

Lag-burst kinetics in phospholipase A(2) hydrolysis of DPPC bilayers visualized by atomic force microscopy. Nielsen LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):266-71

A redox-dependent, G-protein-coupled phospholipase A of the plasma membrane is involved in the elicitation of alkaloid biosynthesis in Eschscholtzia californica. Roos W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):390-402

Differential activation of human neutrophil cytosolic phospholipase A2 and secretory phospholipase A2 during priming by 1,2-diacyl- and 1-O-alkyl-2-acylglycerols. Seeds MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2-3):224-34

Phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound phospholipase A2 in ras-transformed NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):1055-62

Quantitative analysis of the kinetics of phospholipase A2 using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Isomura S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):337-40

Phospholipase A2-like catalytic antibody. Isomura S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):555-8

The relationship between biological activity and the electronic structure and transfer of the whole acidic PLA2 molecule in ab initio level. Wang Q, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Nov 16;75(2):129-39

Distinct PKC isoforms mediate the activation of cPLA2 and adenylyl cyclase by phorbol ester in RAW264.7 macrophages. Lin WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(7):1601-9

Cross-talk between group IIA-phospholipase A2 and inducible NO-synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Rupprecht G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):51-6

U937 cells deprived of endogenous annexin 1 demonstrate an increased PLA2 activity. Solito E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1675-83

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) distribution in murine brain and functional studies indicate that cPLA2 does not participate in muscarinic receptor-mediated signaling in neurons. Lautens LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26;809(1):18-30

Differential alteration of phospholipase A2 activities in brain of patients with schizophrenia. Ross BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):407-13

The chemopreventive role of ursodeoxycholic acid in azoxymethane-treated rats: suppressive effects on enhanced group II phospholipase A2 expression in colonic tissue. Ikegami T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):129-39

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by fumonisin B(1) stimulates cPLA(2) phosphorylation, the arachidonic acid cascade and cAMP production. Pinelli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1683-8

Crystal structure of human cytosolic phospholipase A2 reveals a novel topology and catalytic mechanism. Dessen A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):349-60

Involvement of phospholipase A2 activation in anthrax lethal toxin-induced cytotoxicity. Shin S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Feb;15(1):19-29

PDGF-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in airway smooth muscle: assessment of the roles of MAP kinase, cytosolic phospholipase A2, and arachidonate metabolites. Pyne NJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 May;10(5):363-9

Nitric oxide-independent relaxations to acetylcholine and A23187 involve different routes of heterocellular communication. Role of Gap junctions and phospholipase A2. Hutcheson IR, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jan 8-22;84(1):53-63

Phospholipases A2 in gastric juice of Helicobacter pylori--positive and negative individuals. Huhtinen HT, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jan;37(1):61-4

Enzymatic activity of soluble phospholipase A2 does not affect the specific IgE, IgG4 and cytokine responses in bee sting allergy. Wymann D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):839-49

Reduction of human recombinant type II phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha release by microtubule depolymerizing agents. Munns MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Mar;26(3):230-5

Phosphorylation of rod outer segment proteins modulates phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and phospholipase A2 activities in photoreceptor membranes. Castagnet PI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Aug;120(4):683-91

Is another mannose receptor-like lectin present in retinal pigment epithelium? Wilt SD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jul;19(1):1-3

Engineering the disulphide bond patterns of secretory phospholipases A2 into porcine pancreatic isozyme. The effects on folding, stability and enzymatic properties. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):197-207

Introduction of a C-terminal aromatic sequence from snake venom phospholipases A2 into the porcine pancreatic isozyme dramatically changes the interfacial kinetics. Janssen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):782-8

Probing the role of C-1 ester group in Naja naja phospholipase A2-phospholipid interactions using butanetriol-containing phosphatidylcholinc analogues. Puri V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):586-91

Protein kinase C epsilon-dependent pathway of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activation by P2Y1 and P2Y2 purinoceptors that activate cytosolic phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Chen BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):101-10

Phospholipase A2 activity in body fluids and pancreatic tissue in patients with acute necrotising pancreatitis. Mäkelä A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jan;165(1):35-42

Comparative immunohistochemical study of group II (synovial-type) and group IV (cytosolic) phospholipases A2 in disc prolapse tissue. Habtemariam A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(5):387-93

PLA2 activity regulates Ca2+ storage-dependent cellular proliferation. Petr MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):310-8

Increased glomerular cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity of OLETF rats with early diabetes. Furuya Y, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(5):299-305

Caffeine causes glycerophosphorylcholine accumulation through ryanodine-inhibitable increase of cellular calcium and activation of phospholipase A2 in cultured MDCK cells. Kim DK, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Sep 30;30(3):151-8

LIS1 and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (Ib) catalytic subunits, expression in the mouse oocyte and zygote. Cahana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):99-102

Crocalbin: a new calcium-binding protein that is also a binding protein for crotoxin, a neurotoxic phospholipase A2. Hseu MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):440-4

Luteal phospholipase A2 activity increases during functional and structural luteolysis in pregnant rats. Kurusu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):225-8

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rat decidual cells: evidence for its role in decidualization. Kurusu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):235-8

Heparin binding to cobra basic phospholipase A2 depends on heparin chain length and amino acid specificity. Lin YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):395-9

Evidence that cytosolic phospholipase A2 is down-regulated by protein kinase C in intact human platelets stimulated with fluoroaluminate. Nucciarelli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):39-43

Phospholipase A2 and acute pancreatitis in rats [letter; comment] Bertsch T, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):290. Comment on: Gut 1997 Dec;41(6):826-31.

Secretory low-molecular-weight phospholipases A2 and their specific receptor in bile ducts of patients with intrahepatic calculi: factors of chronic proliferative cholangitis. Shoda J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1026-36

Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in butyrate differentiated HT29 cells. Madesh M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec;35(6):372-6

Cytosolic phospholipase A2, increased and activated in the eosinophils of patients with hypereosinophilic syndrome in vivo, is involved in the augmented release of leukotriene C4. Urasaki T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jan;48(1):36-40

Electrostatics of the phospholipase-membrane interaction. Costabel MD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):185-9

Interaction of a lipid-membrane destabilizing enzyme with PEG-liposomes. Jørgensen K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):21-4

Enhanced secretory group II PLA2 activity in the tears of chronic blepharitis patients. Song CH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2744-8

Phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by IL-3 is associated with increased free arachidonic acid generation and leukotriene C4 release in human basophils. Miura K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Sep;102(3):512-20

Formation of reactive oxygen species by the contracting diaphragm is PLA(2) dependent. Nethery D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):792-800

Bacteriocin release protein triggers dimerization of outer membrane phospholipase A in vivo. Dekker N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3281-3

Identification of arg-30 as the essential residue for the enzymatic activity of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A2. Chang LS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):764-8

Stimulation by ceramide of phospholipase A2 activation through a mechanism related to the phospholipase C-initiated signaling pathway in rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):96-102

1,2-dotriacontanedioyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: A cyclic lipid used for phospholipase A2-catalyzed modulation of the liposome surface charge. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):853-7

Involvement of group VI Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 in protein kinase C-dependent arachidonic acid liberation in zymosan-stimulated macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Akiba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19906-12

Activation by P2X7 agonists of two phospholipases A2 (PLA2) in ductal cells of rat submandibular gland. Coupling of the calcium-independent PLA2 with kallikrein secretion. Alzola E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30208-17

Group V phospholipase A(2)-dependent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):25967-70

A structure-function study of the C2 domain of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Identification of essential calcium ligands and hydrophobic membrane binding residues. Bittova L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9665-72

Porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 stimulates secretin release from secretin-producing cells. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10758-64

Identification and purification of a novel receptor for secretory phospholipase A(2) in porcine cerebral cortex. Copič A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26315-20

Both group IB and group IIA secreted phospholipases A2 are natural ligands of the mouse 180-kDa M-type receptor. Cupillard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7043-51

Characterization of Ca2+-dependent phospholipase A2 activity during zebrafish embryogenesis. Farber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19338-46

Roles of Trp31 in high membrane binding and proinflammatory activity of human group V phospholipase A2. Han SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11881-8

Critical duration of intracellular Ca2+ response required for continuous translocation and activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Hirabayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5163-9

Action of human group IIa secreted phospholipase A2 on cell membranes. Vesicle but not heparinoid binding determines rate of fatty acid release by exogenously added enzyme. Koduri RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32142-53

Essential requirement of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) for activation of the H(+) channel in phagocyte-like cells. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21603-8

Functional coupling between various phospholipase A2s and cyclooxygenases in immediate and delayed prostanoid biosynthetic pathways. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3103-15

Differential regulation of phospholipase A2 (PLA2)-dependent Ca2+ signaling in smooth muscle by cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Inhibitory phosphorylation of PLA2 by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Murthy KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34519-26

Glucose decreases Na+,K+-ATPase activity in pancreatic beta-cells. An effect mediated via Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit. Owada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2000-8

Mapping the phospholipid-binding surface and translocation determinants of the C2 domain from cytosolic phospholipase A2. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14979-87

Phospholipase A(2) modification of low density lipoproteins forms small high density particles with increased affinity for proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans. Sartipy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25913-20

Regulation of delayed prostaglandin production in activated P388D1 macrophages by group IV cytosolic and group V secretory phospholipase A2s. Shinohara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12263-8

Molecular basis of the interaction between plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase and low density lipoprotein. Stafforini DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7018-24

p125 is a novel mammalian Sec23p-interacting protein with structural similarity to phospholipid-modifying proteins. Tani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20505-12

Mechanisms by which elevated intracellular calcium induces S49 cell membranes to become susceptible to the action of secretory phospholipase A2. Wilson HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11494-504

Surface roughness modulates the response of MG63 osteoblast-like cells to 1,25-(OH)(2)D(3) through regulation of phospholipase A(2) activity and activation of protein kinase A. Lohmann CH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Nov;47(2):139-51

Regulation of lung surfactant secretion by phospholipase A2. Liu L. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;72(1):103-10

Stimulation of Golgi membrane tubulation and retrograde trafficking to the ER by phospholipase A(2) activating protein (PLAP) peptide. Polizotto RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15;74(4):670-83

Role of phosphorylation sites and the C2 domain in regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Gijón MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 14;145(6):1219-32

Graves' immunoglobulins activate phospholipase A2 by recognizing specific epitopes on thyrotropin receptor. Di Cerbo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3283-92

Phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the release of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils. Syrbu SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2334-40

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation is essential for beta 1 and beta 2 integrin-dependent adhesion of human eosinophils. Zhu X, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 163(6):3423-9

Are phospholipase A2 and nitric oxide involved in the alterations in peritoneal transport during CAPD peritonitis? Douma CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):329-40

Regulation of arachidonic acid release and cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation. Gijón MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar;65(3):330-6 (48 ref.)

Effect of phospholipase A2 digestion on the conformation and lysine/fibrinogen binding properties of human lipoprotein[a]. Fless GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr; 40(4):583-92

Targeted disruption of the murine lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene is associated with reductions in plasma paraoxonase and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activities but not in apolipoprotein J concentration. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1276-83

Mechanism(s) of activation of secretory phospholipase A(2)s in mouse keratinocytes. Li-Stiles B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep;40(9):1701-9

Modulation of phospholipase A2 by electrostatic fields and dipole potential of glycosphingolipids in monolayers. Maggio B. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):930-9

Lipoproteins are substrates for human secretory group IIA phospholipase A2: preferential hydrolysis of acute phase HDL. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Nov; 39(11):2150-60

CD4/GP120mac251 interaction induces phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activation in cynomolgus monkey lymphocytes. Mavoungou E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Aug; 27(4):193-201

Phospholipase A2-mediated activation of phospholipase D in rat heart sarcolemma. Liu SY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jun;30(6):1203-14

Activation of phospholipase A2 by the nociceptin receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2186-92

Signaling mechanisms involved in the activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human astrocytoma cells by tumor necrosis factor-alpha: phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and transactivation of cyclooxygenase-2. Hernández M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1641-9

Activation of the endothelin receptor inhibits the G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channel by a phospholipase A2-mediated mechanism. Rogalski SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1409-16

Regional distribution, ontogeny, purification, and characterization of the Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 from rat brain. Yang HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):1278-87

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase activity, LIS1 expression, and seizures. Shmueli O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):176-84

Effects of green tea catechin on hepatic microsomal phospholipase A2 activities and changes of hepatic phospholipid species in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Choi JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;44(5):673-83

Influence of nicotine and cotinine on retinal phospholipase A2 and its significance to macular function. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):447-58

Stimulation of pregnant rat uterine contraction by the polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) mixture aroclor 1242 may be mediated by arachidonic acid release through activation of phospholipase A2 enzymes. Bae J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1112-20

Expression of a cytosolic phospholipase A2 by ovine endometrium on days 11-14 of a simulated oestrous cycle. Graf GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):357-63

Cyclosporin A, but not FK506, increases arachidonic acid release and inhibits proliferation of pituitary corticotrope tumor cells. Pompeo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(10):837-46

New developments in phospholipase A2. Chaminade B, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S49-55 (86 ref.)

Surface pressure-dependent cross-modulation of sphingomyelinase and phospholipase A2 in monolayers. Fanani ML, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Nov;33(11):1079-87

Targeting of cytosolic phospholipase A2 to plasma membrane inhibits its activation by G-protein coupled receptors. Klapisz E, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S67

Calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in isolated rabbit ventricular myocytes. McHowat J, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1203-12

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and cytosolic phospholipase A2 by hydrogen peroxide in fibroblasts. van Rossum GS, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S65

Estrogen replacement therapy decreases platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase activity in post-menopausal women. Yoshimura T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Mar 15; 31(3):249-53

Monitoring of phospholipase A2 activation in cultured cells using tritiated arachidonic acid. Briand SI, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:161-6 (7 ref.)

A role of protein kinase C in the regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) in bradykinin-induced PGI(2) synthesis by human vascular endothelial cells. Higaki T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Sep;58(2):144-55

Extracellular calcium regulates HeLa cell morphology during adhesion to gelatin: role of translocation and phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Crawford JR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec;9(12):3429-43

Vitamin E up-regulates arachidonic acid release and phospholipase A2 in megakaryocytes. Chan AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):153-9

GTP-binding protein mediated phospholipase A2 activation in rat liver during the progression of sepsis. Tong LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):55-61

A role for phospholipase A2 in ARDS pathogenesis. Touqui L, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jun;5(6):244-9

Calcium and phospholipase A2 are both required for the acrosome reaction mediated by G-proteins stimulation in human spermatozoa. Domínguez L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Mar;52(3):297-302

Lysophosphatidylcholine induces changes in physicochemical, morphological, and functional properties of mouse zona pellucida: a possible role of phospholipase A2 in sperm-zona pellucida interaction. Riffo M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):68-76

Release of GPI-anchored Zn2+-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase as an amphiphilic form from bovine brain membranes by bee venom phospholipase A2. Lee JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):1043-50

Activation of cPLA2, PKC, and ERKs in the rat cerebral cortex during ischemia/reperfusion. Saluja I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 May;24(5):669-77

Upregulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 correlates with apoptosis in mouse superior cervical and dorsal root ganglia neurons. Hornfelt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16; 265(2):87-90

A 38 kDa nuclear protein is involved in the retention of an antisense oligonucleotide directed against cytosolic phospholipase A2. Griffoni C, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul;18(6-7):1673-6

Secretory type II PLA2 immunoreactivity and PLA2 enzymatic activity in human gestational tissues before, during and after spontaneous-onset labour at term. Munns MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):21-6

Interfacial membrane docking of cytosolic phospholipase A2 C2 domain using electrostatic potential-modulated spin relaxation magnetic resonance. Ball A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6637-42

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is essential for both the immediate and the delayed phases of eicosanoid generation in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Fujishima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4803-7

Phospholipase A2 (EC 3.1.1.4) and D (EC 3.1.4.4) signalling in lymphocytes. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Nov;57(4):551-4 (22 ref.)

Expression and cellular distribution of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in the rat ovary. Kurusu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):399-404

Contribution of type II PLA2 to prostaglandin formation: a study using a type II PLA2 specific inhibitor SB 203347. Munns MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jul;57(5-6):361-70

Sequence comparison of outer membrane phospholipases A: implications for structure and for the catalytic mechanism. Brok RG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 149(10):703-10

Phospholipase A2 activity in herniated lumbar discs [letter; comment] Korovessis PG. **Spine** 1999 Jan 1;24(1):99. Comment on: Spine 1997 Sep 15;22(18):2061-5.

[The relationship between the activity of phospholipase A2 and acute hypoxic pulmonary arterial pressure] Li HP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;49(6):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various properties of exogenous phospholipase A2 produced by mycelium of Paecilomyces viridis fungus] Iulaev MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Preterm labor and bacterial intraamniotic infection: arachidonic acid liberation by phospholipase A2 of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Mikamo H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1579-82

Recombinant human platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase reduces the frequency of diabetes in the diabetes-prone BB rat. Lee ES, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan; 48(1):43-9

Antibacterial action of extracellular mammalian group IIA phospholipase A2 against grossly clumped Staphylococcus aureus. Dominiecki ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2299-305

Secreted phospholipases A(2), a new class of HIV inhibitors that block virus entry into host cells. Fenard D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):611-8

Cell-wall determinants of the bactericidal action of group IIA phospholipase A2 against Gram-positive bacteria. Foreman-Wykert AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar; 103(5):715-21

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by secretory phospholipases

A2 in nerve growth factor-stimulated rat serosal mast cells is facilitated by interaction with fibroblasts and mediated by a mechanism independent of their enzymatic functions. Tada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5008-15

Enhancement of leukocyte response to lipopolysaccharide by secretory group IIA phospholipase A2. Cai TQ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):750-6

Protein kinase C and a calcium-independent phospholipase are required for IgG-mediated phagocytosis by Mono-Mac-6 cells. Karimi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):854-62

Recombinant plasma-type platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase attenuates NMDA-induced hippocampal neuronal apoptosis. Ogden F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 15;53(6):677-84

Phospholipase A2 enzymes regulate alpha IIb beta3-mediated, but not Fc gammaRII receptor-mediated, pp125FAK phosphorylation in platelets. Haimovich B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):618-24

An unusual presynaptic action of Bothrops insularis snake venom mediated by phospholipase A2 fraction. Cogo JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct;36(10):1323-32

LYS49 phospholipase A2 myotoxins lyse cell cultures by two distinct mechanisms. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1549-55

[Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, alpha-chymotrypsin, pancreozymin, lipase, phospholipase A2 and collagenase on the viscoelasticity properties of red blood cell suspension] Feng X, et al.
Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Mar; 14(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

COX-2 and cytosolic PLA2 mediate IL-1beta-induced cAMP production in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Beasley D. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1369-78

Phospholipase A2 is not responsible for lysophosphatidylcholine-induced damage in cardiomyocytes. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 2):H1782-7

Ca2+ sensitivity of BK channels in GH3 cells involves cytosolic phospholipase A2. Denson DD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C201-9

TNF-alpha-induced endothelium-independent vasodilation: a role for phospholipase A2-dependent ceramide signaling. Johns DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1592-8

Phospholipase A2 mediates nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages and acute lung injury in pancreatitis. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Mar;229(3):385-92

New mechanisms by which secretory phospholipase A2 stimulates neutrophils to provoke the release of cytotoxic agents. Zallen G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov; 133(11):1229-33

Role of group II secretory phospholipase A2 in atherosclerosis: 1. Increased atherogenesis and altered lipoproteins in transgenic mice expressing group IIa phospholipase A2. Ivandic B, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 May;19(5):1284-90

All ApoB-containing lipoproteins induce monocyte chemotaxis and adhesion when minimally modified. Modulation of lipoprotein bioactivity by platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Lee C, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jun;19(6):1437-46

Role of group II secretory phospholipase A2 in atherosclerosis: 2. Potential involvement of biologically active oxidized phospholipids. Leitinger N, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 May;19(5):1291-8

Differentiation of U937 cells enables a phospholipase D-dependent pathway of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation. Burke JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 24;260(1):232-9

Primitive myeloid cells express high levels of phospholipase A(2) activity in the absence of leukotriene release: selective regulation by stem cell factor involving the MAP kinase pathway. Roberts PJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15; 94(4):1261-72

Effect of protein kinase C and phospholipase A2 inhibitors on the impaired ability of human diabetic platelets to cause vasodilation. Oskarsson HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(4):903-8

Suppression or elevation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 alters keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis, growth, and apoptosis. Lo HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4624-31

The role of phospholipase A2 in calcium-ionophore-mediated injury to rat gastric mucosal cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(3):494-502

PLA2 activity regulates Ca2+ storage-dependent cellular proliferation. Petr MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10; 244(1):310-8

Phospholipase A2: its role in ADP- and thrombin-induced platelet activation mechanisms. Puri RN.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1998 Oct;30(10):1107-22 (152 ref.)

Sphingomyelinase induces aggregation and fusion, but phospholipase A2 only aggregation, of low density lipoprotein (LDL) particles. Two distinct mechanisms leading to increased binding strength of LDL to human aortic proteoglycans. Oörni K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29127-34

Studies of the role of group VI phospholipase A2 in fatty acid incorporation, phospholipid remodeling, lysophosphatidylcholine generation, and secretagogue-induced arachidonic acid release in pancreatic islets and insulinoma cells. Ramanadham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13915-27

Independent coupling of the human tachykinin NK2 receptor to phospholipases C and A2 in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Catalioto RM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1998 Oct; 358(4):395-403

Involvement of axonal phospholipase A2 activity in the outgrowth of adult mouse sensory axons in vitro. Hornfelt M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1539-47

Role of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in the regulation of calcium influx into Jurkat cells. Zablocki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):163-6

Involvement of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in the ovulatory process in gonadotropin-primed immature rats. Kurusu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):405-11

Types of purinoceptors and phospholipase A2 involved in the activation of the platelet-activating factor-dependent transacetylase activity and arachidonate release by ATP in endothelial cells. Balestrieri ML, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):363-75

[Structure and function of phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase A1: PS-PLA1] Aoki J.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1038-42 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional coupling between phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase] Murakami M, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1146-56 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretory phospholipase A2 induces phospholipase Cgamma-1 activation and Ca2+ mobilization in the human astrocytoma cell line 1321N1 by a mechanism independent of its catalytic activity. Hernández M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 24;260(1):99-104

Differential activation of human neutrophil cytosolic phospholipase A2 and secretory phospholipase A2 during priming by 1,2-diacyl- and 1-O-alkyl-2-acylglycerols. Seeds MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2; 1394(2-3):224-34

Antiphospholipid antibodies inhibit prostaglandin release by decidual cells of early pregnancy: possible involvement of extracellular secretory phospholipase A2. Pierro E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):342-6

Hepatic regulation of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase biliary and plasma output in rats exposed to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Svetlov SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul; 30(1):128-36

Effect of bacterial endotoxin on the in vitro release of Type II phospholipase-A2 and prostaglandin E2 from human placenta. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):291-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of recombinant platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase on two models of experimental acute pancreatitis. Hofbauer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov; 115(5):1238-47

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary supplementation of vitamin E in partial inhibition of Russell's viper venom phospholipase A2 induced hepatocellular and microsomal membrane damage in rats. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997-98; 85(4):367-74

Immunochemical characterization and role in toxic activities of region 115-129 of myotoxin II, a Lys49 phospholipase A2 from Bothrops asper snake venom. Calderón L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1998 Oct 15;358(2):343-50

An aromatic, but not a basic, residue is involved in the toxicity of group-II phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Pungercar J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):139-45

Cloning, sequencing, and role in virulence of two phospholipases (A1 and C) from mesophilic Aeromonas sp. serogroup O:34. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4008-13

Secreted phospholipase A2-induced neurotoxicity and epileptic seizures after intracerebral administration: an unexplained heterogeneity as emphasized with paradoxin and crotoxin. Dorandeu F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):848-62

Inhibition of the myotoxic activity of Bothrops asper myotoxin II in mice by immunization with its synthetic 13-mer peptide 115-129. Calderón L, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr;37(4):683-7

Pharmacological modulation of edema induced by Lys-49 and Asp-49 myotoxic phospholipases A2 isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Chaves F, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1861-9

Comparative study of the cytolytic activity of myotoxic phospholipases A2 on mouse endothelial (tEnd) and skeletal muscle (C2C12) cells in vitro. Lomonte B, et al.
Toxicon 1999 Jan;37(1):145-58

Effect of site directed mutagenesis on the activity of recombinant trimucrotoxin, a neurotoxic phospholipase from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Tsai IH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1591-7

Histopathological studies of the acute inflammation in synovial tissue of rat knee joint following intra-articular injection of PLA2 from Chinese Cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Zhang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May;37(5):783-99

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A 7.4-A projection structure of outer membrane phospholipase A from Escherichia coli by electron crystallography. Boekema EJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Sep; 123(1):67-71

PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS

Characterization of magnetically oriented phospholipid micelles for measurement of dipolar couplings in macromolecules. Ottiger M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):361-72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of herpes retinitis in an animal model with a sustained delivery antiviral drug, liposomal 1-O-octadecyl-SN-glycerol-3-phosphonoformate. Cheng L, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(4):325-31

CHEMISTRY

Improved dilute bicelle solutions for high-resolution NMR of biological macromolecules. Losonczi JA, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1998 Oct;12(3):447-51

Dilute bicellar solutions for structural NMR work. Struppe J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Dec;135(2):541-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel phosphoglycolipid archaetidyl(glucosyl)inositol with two sesterterpanyl chains from the aerobic hyperthermophilic archaeon Aeropyrum pernix K1. Morii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):426-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intravitreal pharmacokinetics in rabbits of the foscarnet lipid prodrug: 1-O-octadecyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphonoformate (ODG-PFA). Cheng L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar; 18(3):161-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis in human mitogen-activated peripheral blood T-lymphocytes by the ether phospholipid ET-18-OCH3: involvement of the Fas receptor/ligand system. Cabaner C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 127(4):813-25

The ether lipid ET-18-OCH3 increases cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1502-10

The anticancer drug edelfosine is a potent inhibitor of neovascularization in vivo. Vogler WR, et al.
Cancer Invest 1998;16(8):549-53

Alkyl-lysophospholipids activate the SAPK/JNK pathway and enhance radiation-induced apoptosis. Ruiter GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2457-63

Neuronal cytoskeletal alterations evoked by a platelet-activating factor (PAF) analogue. McNeil RS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(2):99-113

Sialylation of E-cadherin does not change the spontaneous or ET-18-OMe-mediated aggregation of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Steelant WF, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1999 May;17(3):245-53

Synergistic effects of heat and ET-18-OCH3 on membrane expression of hsp70 and lysis of leukemic K562 cells. Botzler C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):470-8

Differential effects of free and liposome-associated 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methylglycerophosphocholine on protein kinase C. Spiegel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1-2):137-41

Cytotoxic etherphospholipid analogues. Berkovic D.
Gen Pharmacol 1998 Oct;31(4):511-7 (105 ref.)

Cobalt chloride-induced signaling in endothelium leading to the augmented adherence of sickle red blood cells and transendothelial migration of monocyte-like HL-60 cells is blocked by PAF-receptor antagonist. Sultana C, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1999 Apr;179(1):67-78

TOXICITY

Intravitreal toxicology in rabbits of two preparations of 1-O-octadecyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphonoformate, a sustained-delivery anti-CMV drug. Cheng L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jun;40(7):1487-95

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Biomembrane mimicry provides improved thromboresistance for total artificial hearts. von Segesser LK, et al.
ASAIO J 1999 May-Jun;45(3):211-4

Role of bile salt hydrophobicity in distribution of phospholipid species to carriers in supersaturated model

bile solutions. Tsuchimoto D, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;14(4):388–93
Lower incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis in infants fed a preterm formula with egg phospholipids. Carlson SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):491–8
[Bio-active lipids] Inoue K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1067 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spray of phospholipid powder reduces peritoneal adhesions in rabbits. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May;69(5):388–90
Dietary phospholipids rich in long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids improve the repair of small intestine in previously malnourished piglets. López-Pedrosa JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1149–55
[An experimental validation of the use of the ultraphonophoresis of the mud preparation Eplir in inflammation of the uterine adnexa] Tikhonovskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric juice total phospholipid concentration in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;93(12):2642–3
Deficient hydrophilic lung surfactant proteins A and D with normal surfactant phospholipid molecular species in cystic fibrosis. Postle AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):90–8
Analysis of membrane phospholipid peroxidation by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Mawatari S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1; 264(1):118–23
Influence of lipid composition on pediocin PA-1 binding to phospholipid vesicles. Chen Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1998 Sep;64(9):3530–2
Epidermal and dermal phospholipids of the human eyelid: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jun; 290(6):298–305
Molecular species of acidic phospholipids in human lung surfactant. Heeley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S227
Quantitative analysis of phospholipids in functionally important membrane domains from RBL-2H3 mast cells using tandem high-resolution mass spectrometry. Fridriksson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8056–63
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) alters the phospholipid molecular species composition of membranous vesicles exfoliated from the surface of a murine leukemia cell line. Williams EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):185–96
Capillary electrophoretic method for quality control of phospholipid products. Lucangioli S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1999 Jan;138(1):7–11
Local effect of lung contusion on lung surfactant composition in multiple trauma patients. Aufmkolk M, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1441–6
Attenuation of hydrophobic phospholipid barrier is an early event in Helicobacter felis-induced gastritis in mice. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):108–15
Serial phospholipid analysis in preterm infants: comparison of Exosurf and Survanta. Lloyd J, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1999 Mar;54(2):157–68
Nuclear phospholipids in human lymphocytes activated by phytohemagglutinin. Fraschini A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;78(6):416–23
Phospholipid content and lamellar structures in the epididymal epithelial cells of rats treated chronically with lead acetate [Pb(II)]. Wiszniewska B, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1998;46(3–4):215–24
Proton NMR spectroscopy of the phospholipids in human uterine smooth muscle and placenta. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1998;46(4):220–4
Polar lipids of four Listeria species containing L-lysylcardiolipin, a novel lipid structure, and other unique phospholipids. Fischer W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:653–62
Phospholipids of Fusobacterium spp. Sadek F, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 1998 Aug;85(2):302–8
Phospholipid molecular species distribution of Porphyromonas asaccharolytica ATCC 25260T: effects of temperature, culture age and pH. Tavana AM, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 1998 Dec;85(6):1029–35
Characterizations of Pneumocystis carinii and rat lung lipids: glyceryl ethers and fatty alcohols. Kaneshiro ES, et al.
J Lipid Res 1998 Oct;39(10):1907–17
Soy protein peptic hydrolysate with bound phospholipids decreases micellar solubility and cholesterol absorption in rats and caco-2 cells. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Sep; 129(9):1725–30
Influence of phospholipid composition on the properties of reconstituted surfactants. Dhand R, et al. **Lung** 1999; 177(3):127–38
Polar lipids of Aspergillus fumigatus, A. niger, A. nidulans, A. flavus and A. terreus. Birch M, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Jun;36(3):127–34
Assay of phospholipid hydroperoxides by chemiluminescence-based high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:63–70
Abnormal arachidonic acid content of membrane phospholipids--the unifying hypothesis for the genesis of hypercalciuria and hyperoxaluria in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):553–5
[Fatty acid levels in plasma phospholipids in the cord blood of Austrian and Hungarian newborn infants] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Apr 18;140(16):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Extracellular components of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid (BALF) as markers of interstitial pulmonary disease activity. II. Phospholipid concentration] Zielonka TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(12):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extracellular components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) as a marker of the activity of interstitial pulmonary diseases. III: Phospholipids to protein concentration ratio] Zielonka TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis significance of measuring surfactant phospholipid levels in lung diseases] Skriagina EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of epidermal growth factor on enzymes of phospholipid biosynthesis in lung and liver of fetal rat in vivo and in vitro. Hundertmark S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1999 Jan;31(1):8–13
sn-glycerol-1-phosphate-forming activities in Archaea: separation of archaeal phospholipid biosynthesis and glycerol catabolism by glycerophosphate enantiomers. Nishihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1330–3
Brain choline has a typical precursor profile. Löffelholz K.
J Physiol Paris 1998 Jun–Aug;92(3–4):235–9 (42 ref.)
Possible involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis in Microsporum gypseum. Giri S, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1999 Apr;194(1–2):265–70
Overproduction of the Opi1 repressor inhibits transcriptional activation of structural genes required for phospholipid biosynthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wagner C, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jul;15(10A):843–54
[Study of phospholipid synthesis in liver of mice with alloxan diabetes] Saprykina EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Jul–Aug;44(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids, phospholipid fatty acids and indices of glycaemia in 10-year-old children born as small-for-gestational-age or preterm infants [see comments] Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May; 88(5):500–4. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 May;88(5):483–4.
Blood lipid concentrations of docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acids at birth determine their relative postnatal changes in term infants fed breast milk or formula [see comments] Guesnet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug; 70(2):292–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Aug;70(2):181–2.
Maternal plasma phospholipid polyunsaturated fatty acids in pregnancy with and without gestational diabetes mellitus: relations with maternal factors [see comments] Wijendran V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;70(1):53–61. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):3–4.
Fat intake and fatty acid profile in plasma phospholipids and adipose tissue in patients with Crohn's disease, compared with controls. Geerling BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):410–7
Plasma phospholipid fatty acids in the central Canadian arctic: biocultural explanations for ethnic differences. Young TK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May; 109(1):9–18
Low-density lipoproteins supply phospholipid-bound arachidonic acid for platelet eicosanoid production. Dobner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E777–84
Oral contraceptives highlight the genotype-specific association between serum phospholipids and activated factor VII. Mariani G, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Aug;19(8):2024–8
Relationship between plasma phospholipid transfer protein activity and HDL subclasses among patients with low HDL and cardiovascular disease. Cheung MC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1999 Jan;142(1):201–5
Calcium induces phospholipid redistribution and microvesicle release in human erythrocyte membranes by independent pathways. Bucki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15383–91
Transbilayer movement of NBD-labeled phospholipids in red blood cell membranes: outward-directed transport by the multidrug resistance protein 1 (MRP1). Dekkers DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14833–7
Transmembrane phospholipid distribution in blood cells: control mechanisms and pathophysiological significance. Bevers EM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug–Sep; 379(8–9):973–86 (173 ref.)
Effect of two types of fish oil supplementation on plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids in formula-fed term infants. Maurage C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998 Dec;74(6):416–29
Phospholipid and cholesteryl ester transfer activities in plasma from 14 vertebrate species. Relation to atherogenesis susceptibility. Guyard-Dangremont V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):517–25
Small supplements of N-3 fatty acids change serum low density lipoprotein composition by decreasing phospholid and apolipoprotein B concentrations in young adult women. Sanchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Feb; 38(1):20–7
Fatty acid composition of lipid classes in maternal and cord plasma at birth. Berghaus TM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Sep;157(9):763–8
Maternal plasma homocysteine, placenta status and docosahexaenoic acid concentration in erythrocyte phospholipids of the newborn. Böhles H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1999 Mar;158(3):243–6
Plasma phospholipid transfer protein prevents vascular endothelium dysfunction by delivering alpha-tocopherol to endothelial cells. Desrumaux C, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):883–92
Effect of oxidized fish oil and alpha-tocopherol on the peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May; 37(5):509–13
Serum phospholipids are the main environmental determinants of activated factor VII in the most common FVII genotype. European Union Concerted Action "Clotart". Mariani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul; 84(7):620–6
Electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of 5-hydroperoxy and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids generated by lipid peroxidation of red blood cell ghost phospholipids. Hall LM, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 May;9(5):527–32
Dietary modification of high density lipoprotein phospholipid and influence on cellular cholesterol efflux. Gillotte KL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Oct;39(10):2065–75
Plasma and red blood cell total phospholipid fatty acid status of nonpregnant female Vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) on a high carbohydrate maintenance diet. Tichelaar HY, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Oct;27(5):240–3
Suspicion of latent delta5-desaturase and peroxisomal beta-oxidation deficiency in elderly women over 75 years of age. Babin F, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S165
Essential fatty acid status in malnourished children. Borno S, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S233
Fatty acid composition in serum phospholipids and risk of breast cancer: a prospective cohort study in Northern Sweden. Chajès V, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S113
Phospholipid composition of the granular amebocyte from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. MacPherson JC, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):931–40
Effects of dietary supplementation of saturated fatty acids and of n-6 or n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma and red blood cell membrane phospholipids and deformability in weanling guinea pigs. Pöschl JM, et al.
Lipids 1999 May;34(5):467–73
The female docosahexaenoic acid status related to the number of completed pregnancies. van Houwelingen AC, et al.
Lipids 1999;34 Suppl:S229
Metabolism of 13C-labeled linoleic acid in newborn infants during the first week of life. Szitanyi P, et al.
Pediatr Res 1999 May;45(5 Pt 1):669–73
The use of frozen-thawed platelet-derived phospholipids as a confirmatory test for the diagnosis of lupus anticoagulants. Comparison with two commercial confirmatory system tests. Cappucci G, et al.
Thromb Res 1999 Jun 15;94(6):373–80
[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhizae Composita on erythrocyte membrane phospholipid in patients with coronary heart disease] Wei XD, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1997 Jun; 17(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phospholipid composition and content of the erythrocyte membrane in carriers of sickle cell trait] Sarr NG, et al.
Dakar Med 1998;43(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Features of disturbances of phospholipid metabolism in patients with mechanical jaundice] Ovakimian SS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1998 Sep;362(1):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Differences in percent composition of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in maternal-fetal erythrocytes in term and preterm infants] Araya Araya J, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1998 Sep;48(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced levels of cholesterol, phospholipids, and fatty acids in cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer disease patients are not related to apolipoprotein E4. Mulder M, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1998 Sep;12(3):198–203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structure-activity relationships of a series of suicide inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Yu L, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2129–32
Synthesis and intermembrane transfer of pyrene-labelled liponucleotides: ceramide phosphothymidines. Oskolkova OV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 May;99(1):73–86
Cytomimetic biomaterials. 3. Preparation and transport studies of an alginate/amphiphilic copolymer/polymerized phospholipid film. Chon JH, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1999;10(1):95–107

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of N-(glucitol)ethanolamine and N-(carboxymethyl)serine: two products of nonenzymatic modification of aminophospholipids formed in vivo. Fountain WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):48-55

A simplified procedure for organic phosphorus determination from phospholipids. Petitou M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):350-3

Use of phospholipid fatty acids and carbon source utilization patterns To track microbial community succession in developing compost. Carpenter-Boggs L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):4062-4

The size and curvature of anionic covesicle substrate affects the catalytic action of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Burke JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):239-47

Solid-state NMR studies of magnetically aligned phospholipid membranes: taming lanthanides for membrane protein studies. Prosser RS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2-3):443-51

Reconstitution of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein Thy-1: interaction with membrane phospholipids and galactosylceramide. Reid-Taylor KL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(3):189-200

Biochemical characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis cytolytic toxins in association with a phospholipid bilayer. Du J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):185-93

The insertion of human apolipoprotein H into phospholipid membranes: a monolayer study. Wang SX, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):225-32

An investigation into the lipid interactions of peptides corresponding to the C-terminal anchoring domains of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 4 and 5. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S296

The effects of phospholipid structure on the function of a calcium pump. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):359-65 (28 ref.)

Unusual electrostatic effects on binding of C1q to anionic liposomes: role of anionic phospholipid domains and their line tension. Bradley AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22; 38(25):8112-23

The cytoplasmic region of mouse Fc gamma RIIb1, but not Fc gamma RIIb2, binds phospholipid membranes. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2102-9

Neutral lipids induce critical behavior in interfacial monolayers of pulmonary surfactant. Discher BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):374-83

Unsaturated phospholipid acyl chains are required to constitute membrane binding sites for factor VIII. Gilbert GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13526-35

Influence of docosahexaenoic acid and cholesterol on lateral lipid organization in phospholipid mixtures. Huster D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17299-308

Importance of specific native lipids in controlling the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Joshi MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14463-70

Electrostatic and hydrophobic contributions to the folding mechanism of apocytochrome c driven by the interaction with lipid. Rankin SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8; 37(36):12588-95

2H NMR studies of a myristoylated peptide in neutral and acidic phospholipid bicelles. Struppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15523-7

Outer membrane phospholipase A is dimeric in phospholipid bilayers: a cross-linking and fluorescence resonance energy transfer study. Ubarretxena-Belandia I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7398-405

Stability of annexin V in ternary complexes with Ca2+ and anionic phospholipids: IR studies of monolayer and bulk phases. Wu F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):792-9

Heterogeneity in microparticle formation and exposure of anionic phospholipids at the plasma membrane of single adherent platelets. Briedé JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):163-72

113Cd-, 31P-NMR and fluorescence polarization studies of cadmium(II) interactions with phospholipids in model membranes. Girault L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1-2):140-54

Structure of cytochrome c complexes with phospholipids as revealed by resonance energy transfer. Gorbenko GP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):1-13

A study on the interactions of surfactin with phospholipid vesicles. Grau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 12;1418(2):307-19

Binding of prothrombin and its fragment 1 to phospholipid membranes studied by the solvent relaxation technique. Hutterer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11; 1414(1-2):155-64

Barotropic phase transitions and pressure-induced interdigitation on bilayer membranes of phospholipids with varying acyl chain lengths. Ichimori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1-2):165-74

Probing the dynamics of planar supported membranes by Nile red fluorescence lifetime distribution. Ira, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1-2):255-9

Chain-melting transition temperatures of phospholipids with acylated or alkylated headgroups (N-acyl phosphatidylethanolamines and O-alkyl phosphatidic acids), or with alpha-branched chains. Marsh D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1-2):249-54

Some relationships between membrane phospholipid domains, conformational order, and cell shape in intact human erythrocytes. Moore DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 8;1415(2):342-8

Thyroid hormone status and membrane n-3 fatty acid content influence mitochondrial proton leak. Pehowich DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 21;1411(1):192-200

Hydrophobic lung surfactant proteins B and C remain associated with surface film during dynamic cyclic area changes. Putz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):126-34

Lipid exchange between mixed micelles of phospholipid and triton X-100. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1417(1):144-56

Determination by photoreduction of flip-flop kinetics of spin-labeled stearic acids across phospholipid bilayers. Yuann JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12; 1416(1-2):135-44

1H- and 2H-NMR studies of a fragment of PMP1, a regulatory subunit associated with the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Conformational properties and lipid-peptide interactions. Beswick V, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5-6):451-9

Orientation and two-dimensional organization of proteins at chclator lipid interfaces. Dorn IT, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8-9):1151-9

Effect of a Dynorphin A analog, E2078, on phospholipid membrane properties. Asai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May;22(5):543-5

Design and synthesis of new secretory phospholipase A2 inhibitor of a phospholipid analog. Iwama S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3495-8

Interaction of type-I collagen with phospholipid monolayer. Ghannam MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jul 19;80(1):31-40

Dynamical properties of phospholipid bilayers from computer simulation. Essmann U, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2081-9

Orientation of anthracyclines in lipid monolayers and planar asymmetrical bilayers: a surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering study. Heywang C, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2368-81

Evidence for the extended phospholipid conformation in membrane fusion and hemifusion. Holopainen JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2111-20

Investigation of phospholipid area compression induced by calcium-mediated dextran sulfate interaction. Huster D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):879-87

Effect of hydrophobic surfactant peptides SP-B and SP-C on binary phospholipid monolayers. I. Fluorescence and dark-field microscopy. Krüger P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):903-14

A neutron reflectivity study of polymer-modified phospholipid monolayers at the solid-solution interface: polyethylene glycol-lipids on silane-modified substrates. Kuhl TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2352-62

Thermodynamic analysis of chain-melting transition temperatures for monounsaturated phospholipid membranes: dependence on cis-monoenoic double bond position. Marsh D. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):953-63

31P NMR first spectral moment study of the partial magnetic orientation of phospholipid membranes. Picard F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):888-902

Condensed complexes of cholesterol and phospholipids. Radhakrishnan A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1507-17

Effect of gramicidin A on the dipole potential of phospholipid membranes. Shapovalov VL, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):299-305

Molecular dynamics simulations of supported phospholipid/alkanethiol bilayers on a gold(111) surface. Tarek M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):964-72

A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of inter-proton pair order parameters: a new approach to study order and dynamics in phospholipid membrane systems. Urbina JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1372-83

Ceramides in phospholipid membranes: effects on bilayer stability and transition to nonlamellar phases. Veiga MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):342-50

Studies of phospholipid hydration by high-resolution magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance. Zhou Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):387-99

On the use of deuterated phospholipids for infrared spectroscopic studies of monomolecular films: a thermodynamic analysis of single and binary component phospholipid monolayers. Baldyga DD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Nov;96(1-2):81-97

The use of FT-IR for quantitative studies of the apparent pKa of lipid carboxyl groups and the dehydration degree of the phosphate group of phospholipids. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Nov; 96(1-2):41-52 (35 ref.)

The in vivo effect of liposomes on hematopoiesis. Jovcic G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):517-21

Numerical simulations of surface plasmon resonance system for monitoring DNA hybridization and detecting protein-lipid film interactions. Caide X, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(2):151-7

The structure and orientation of class-A amphipathic peptides on a phospholipid bilayer surface. Clayton AH, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(2):133-41

The interactions of the N-terminal fusogenic peptide of HIV-1 gp41 with neutral phospholipids. Curtain C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(5):427-36

The crystal structure of a wheat nonspecific lipid transfer protein (ns-LTP1) complexed with two molecules of phospholipid at 2.1 A resolution. Charvolin D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):562-8

Interaction of the GM2-activator protein with phospholipid-ganglioside bilayer membranes and with monolayers at the air-water interface. Giehl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;261(3):650-8

Effects of histone and diolein on the structure of phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine or phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol bilayers. Goldberg EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):722-8

Novel glycoinositolphosphosphingolipids, basidiolipids, from Agaricus. Jennemann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1-2):331-8

Phospholipid rearrangement of apoptotic membrane does not depend on nuclear activity. Reno F, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;110(5):467-76

Cationic phosphonolipids as nonviral gene transfer agents in the lungs of mice. Guillaume-Gable C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 1;9(16):2309-19

Phospholipid-based microemulsions of flurbiprofen by the spontaneous emulsification process. Park KM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):145-54

Influence of swine genotype on fatty acid composition of phospholipids in longissimus muscle. van Laack RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1742-5

Analysis of phosphorylated sphingolipid long-chain bases reveals potential roles in heat stress and growth control in Saccharomyces. Skrzypek MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1134-40

Phase separation in phosphatidylcholine/anionic phospholipid membranes in the liquid-crystalline state revealed with fluorescent probes. Ahn T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):622-7

Phospholipid membranes form specific nonbilayer molecular arrangements that are antigenic. Aguilar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25193-6

Biologically active oxidized phospholipids. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25189-92 (86 ref.)

p125 is a novel mammalian Sec23p-interacting protein with structural similarity to phospholipid-modifying proteins. Tani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20505-12

Structural identification of a novel pro-inflammatory epoxyisoprostane phospholipid in mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein. Watson AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24787-98

Reduced protein adsorption on novel phospholipid polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1998 Oct;13(2):111-27

Competitive adsorption between phospholipid and plasma protein on a phospholipid polymer surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(5):513-29

Platelet adhesion on the gradient surfaces grafted with phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):801-16

Interaction of the anticancer agent Taxol (paclitaxel) with phospholipid bilayers. Bernsdorff C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):141-9

Behavior of blood cells in contact with water-soluble phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):360-7

Improved stability of highly fluorinated phospholipid-based vesicles in the presence of bile salts. Gadras C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jan 4;57(1):29-34

Development of nonionic surfactant/phospholipid o/w emulsion as a paclitaxel delivery system. Kan P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):271-8

Interactions of Al(acac)3 with cell membranes and model phospholipid bilayers. Suwalsky M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):263-8

Fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometric analysis of phospholipids in Drosophila melanogaster. Gamo S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jun;34(6):590-600

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometric method for the determination of cannabinoid precursors: N-acylethanolamine phospholipids (NAPEs). Hansen HH, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jul;34(7):761-7

Structure and origin of ordered lipid domains in biological membranes. Brown DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15; 164(2):103-14 (105 ref.)

Effect of amino acid substitution in amphiphilic alpha-helical peptides on peptide-phospholipid membrane interaction. Niidome T, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jul;5(7):298-305

Alterations in heart and kidney membrane phospholipids in hypertension as observed by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Chi Y, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Oct;33(10):1023-30

Effect of diet on the fatty acid and molecular species composition of dog retina phospholipids. Delton-Vandenbroucke I, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1187-93

n-3 and n-6 fatty acid enrichment by dietary fish oil and phospholipid sources in brain cortical areas and nonneural tissues of formula-fed piglets. Goustard-Langelier B, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):5-16

Fatty acid profile of buccal cheek cell phospholipids as an index for dietary intake of docosahexaenoic acid in preterm infants. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Apr;34(4):337-42

Rapid complexing of oxoacylglycerols with amino acids, peptides and aminophospholipids. Kurvinen JP, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Mar;34(3):299-305

Phospholipid composition of the granular amebocyte from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. MacPherson JC, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):931-40

Different degrees of moderate iron deficiency modulate lipid

metabolism of rats. Stangl GI, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep; 33(9):889–95

Determination of phospholipid oxidation in cultured cells. Shwaery GT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:51–7

Assessment of arachidonic acid distribution into phospholipids of inflammatory cells. Fonteh AN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:77–89

Identification of plasmenylethanolamine as a major component of the phospholipids of strain DM 28c of Trypanosoma cruzi. Villas Bôas MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):175–86

Phospholipid composition in spinal cord regions after ischemia/reperfusion. Lukácova N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1069–77

Structure and metabolic fate of triacylglycerol- and phospholipid-rich particles of commercial parenteral fat emulsions. Ferezou J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):44–50 (46 ref.)

Does increasing dietary linolenic acid content increase the docosahexaenoic acid content of phospholipids in neuronal cells of neonatal rats? Bowen RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jun;45(6):815–9

Translocation of the catalytic domain of diphtheria toxin across planar phospholipid bilayers by its own T domain. Oh KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20; 96(15):8467–70

Direct molecular level measurements of the electrostatic properties of a protein surface. Sivasankar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12961–6

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids and neutral lipids from human diabetic small arteries and veins by a new TLC method. Lecomte M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec; 59(6):363–9

Structural model of phospholipid-reconstituted human transferrin receptor derived by electron microscopy. Fuchs H, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1235–43

Characterization of beta2-glycoprotein I binding to phospholipid membranes. Harper MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):610–4

Interactions of macrolide antibiotics (Erythromycin A, roxithromycin, erythromycylamine [Dirithromycin], and azithromycin) with phospholipids: computer-aided conformational analysis and studies on acellular and cell culture models. Montenez JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;156(2):129–40

[Modulation of interactions of pyridopyrines with membrane systems: an NMR study of the role of side chains] Debouzy JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(5):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chromium (III) ions and a cysteine complex of it on lipid bilayer membranes] Bovykin BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of F-actin with artificial phospholipid membranes] Grigor'ev PA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun;366(5):695–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Oral contraceptives highlight the genotype-specific association between serum phospholipids and activated factor VII. Mariani G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):2024–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Some anticardiolipin antibodies recognize a combination of phospholipids with thrombin-modified antithrombin, complement C4b-binding protein, and lipopolysaccharide binding protein. Arvieux J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4248–55

Costimulatory action of glycoinositolphospholipids from Trypanosoma cruzi: increased interleukin 2 secretion and induction of nuclear translocation of the nuclear factor of activated T cells 1. Bellio M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1627–36

Phospholipid membranes form specific nonbilayer molecular arrangements that are antigenic. Aguilar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25193–6

Differences of IgG and IgM antibodies to phospholipids and APTT among non-pregnant and pregnant women. Shimano S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug; 24(4):299–304

Antiphospholipid antibodies: an update from the eighth international symposium. Silver RM. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May;43(1):85–9

Antibody response in the intestinal tract of mice orally immunized with antigen associated with liposomes. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Sep;60(9):1047–50

Genetics of apolipoprotein H (beta2-glycoprotein I) and anionic phospholipid binding. Kamboh MI, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S10–3 (24 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant antibodies: recognition of phospholipid-binding protein complexes. Rauch J. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S29–31 (20 ref.)

Many faces of lupus anticoagulants. Triplett DA. **Lupus** 1998; 7 Suppl 2:S18–22 (30 ref.)

[Latent adrenal gland insufficiency in a HIV-infected patient with phospholipid antibodies (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1419 **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to various phospholipids in SLE patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Reshetniak TM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiphospholipid-protein antibodies. Effects on the endothelium-platelet interaction] Forastiero RR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):223–30 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of phospholipid for use in lipid oxidation studies. Dugas TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:63–70

HPLC analytical methods for the separation of molecular species of fatty acids in diacylglycerol and cellular phospholipids. Clejan S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:255–74 (14 ref.)

Separation and quantitation of phospholipid classes by HPLC. Patton GM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 110:193–215 (8 ref.)

Brownian ratchets: molecular separations in lipid bilayers supported on patterned arrays. van Oudenaarden A, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1046–8

METABOLISM

Phospholipid signalling pathways in Trypanosoma cruzi growth control. Malaquias AT, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jul 30;73(2):93–108

Influence of phospholipids and sequential kinase activities on tau in vitro. Shea TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 446:181–201 (84 ref.)

Increased contents of phospholipids, cholesterol, and lipid peroxides in decidua basalis in women with preeclampsia. Staff AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):587–92

Exogenous calmodulin potentiates vasodilation elicited by phospholipid-associated VIP in vivo. Ikezaki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1359–65

Ultrastructure of phospholipid mixtures reconstituted with surfactant proteins B and D. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1049–58

Interleukin-4 enhances 15-lipoxygenase activity and incorporation of 15(S)-HETE into cellular phospholipids in cultured pulmonary epithelial cells. Profita M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):61–8

Carbonothioate phospholipids as substrate for a spectrophotometric assay of phospholipase A2. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):35–41

The size and curvature of anionic covesicle substrate affects the catalytic action of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Burke JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):239–47

Effects of docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acids on the synthesis and distribution of aminophospholipids during neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Ikemoto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):67–74

Interaction of the wheat endosperm lipid-binding protein puroindoline-a with phospholipids. Le Guernevé C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):179–86

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase-membrane phospholipid interactions. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):68–73

Role of group II secretory phospholipase A2 in atherosclerosis: 2. Potential involvement of biologically active oxidized phospholipids. Leitinger N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1291–8

Human serum Paraoxonase/Arylesterase's retained hydrophobic N-terminal leader sequence associates with HDLs by binding phospholipids : apolipoprotein A-I stabilizes activity. Sorenson RC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2214–25

Formation of phospholipid hydroperoxides and its inhibition by alpha-tocopherol in rat brain synaptosomes induced by peroxynitrite. Shi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):651–6

Microheterogeneity of beta-2 glycoprotein I: implications for binding to anionic phospholipids. Brighton TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):59–67

Brain spectrin (fodrin) interacts with phospholipids as revealed by intrinsic fluorescence quenching and monolayer experiments. Diakowski W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):83–90

Efficient binding of regulated secretory protein aggregates to membrane phospholipids at acidic pH. Lainé J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):289–94

Lipid-binding and antimicrobial properties of synthetic peptides of bovine apolipoprotein A-II. Motizuki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):215–21

Intracellular calcium mobilization and phospholipid degradation in sphingosylphosphorylcholine-stimulated human airway epithelial cells. Orlati S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):641–9

Energy requirements for two aspects of phospholipid metabolism in mammalian brain. Purdon AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):313–8

Cloning and expression of murine liver phosphatidylserine synthase (PSS)-2: differential regulation of phospholipid metabolism by PSS1 and PSS2. Stone SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):57–64

Interaction of indomethacin and naproxen with gastric surface-active phospholipids: a possible mechanism for the gastric toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Giraud MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;57(3):247–54

Anti-inflammatory mechanism of alminoprofen: action on the phospholipid metabolism pathway. Raguenes-Nicol C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):433–43

How cytidylyltransferase uses an amphipathic helix to sense membrane phospholipid composition. Cornell RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):539–44 (38 ref.)

Liver fatty acid binding protein (FABP) binds to anionic phospholipid vesicles with release of ligand. Davies JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S238

An investigation into the lipid interactions of peptides corresponding to the C-terminal anchoring domains of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 4 and 5. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S296

The effects of phospholipid structure on the function of a calcium pump. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):359–65 (28 ref.)

Diethylstilbestrol antagonizes the oxidant-induced transformations of membrane phospholipids. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S224

Anionic phospholipids and the regulation of cell functions. Wilton DC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):378–83 (38 ref.)

Dithionite quenching rate measurement of the inside-outside membrane bilayer distribution of 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl-labeled phospholipids. Angeletti C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15114–9

Disclosure of discrete sites for phospholipid and sterols at the protein-lipid interface in native acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane. Antollini SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16653–62

Interactions of endothelin receptor subtypes A and B with Gi, Go, and Gq in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Doi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3090–9

Random versus selective membrane phospholipid oxidation in apoptosis: role of phosphatidylserine. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13781–90

Electrostatic interactions during acidic phospholipid reactivation of DnaA protein, the Escherichia coli initiator of chromosomal replication. Kitchen JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6213–21

Binding steps of apolipoprotein A-I with phospholipid monolayers: adsorption and penetration. Lecompte MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16165–71

Protein-mediated inward translocation of phospholipids occurs in both the apical and basolateral plasma membrane domains of epithelial cells. Pomorski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):142–50

Annexin II enhances cytomegalovirus binding and fusion to phospholipid membranes. Raynor CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5089–95

Change in conformation of plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase induced by occupancy of its Ca2+ binding site. Stout JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14860–6

Orientation of LamB signal peptides in bilayers: influence of lipid probes on peptide binding and interpretation of fluorescence quenching data. Voglino L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7509–16

Intrinsic fluorescence study of the interaction of human apolipoprotein H with phospholipid vesicles. Wang SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9477–84

Mechanism of phospholipid binding by the C2A-domain of synaptotagmin I. Zhang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12395–403

Nonessential activation and competitive inhibition of bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by short-chain phospholipids and analogues. Zhou C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16430–9

Phospholipid pool, lipid peroxidation, and superoxide dismutase activity under various types of oxidative stress of the brain and the effect of low-energy infrared laser irradiation. Karageuzyan KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct;63(10):1226–32

Phospholipid-binding protein domains. Bottomley MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1-2):165–83 (145 ref.)

Phospholipid signalling in the nucleus. Een DAG uit het leven van de inositide signalering in de nucleus. D'Santos CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8; 1436(1-2):201–32 (338 ref.)

Transbilayer movement and distribution of spin-labelled phospholipids in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Gallet PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):61–70

An investigation into the lipid interactions of peptides corresponding to the C-terminal anchoring domains of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 4, 5 and 6. Harris F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9; 1415(1):10–22

The phospholipid-deficient pho1 mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana is affected in the organization, but not in the light acclimation, of the thylakoid membrane. Härtel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):205–18

Binding of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C to phospholipid interfaces, determined by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25;1440(1):107–17

Membrane domain formation by calcium-dependent, lipid-binding proteins: insights from the C2 motif. Hinderliter AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 10; 1448(2):227–35

Seminal plasma choline phospholipid-binding proteins stimulate cellular cholesterol and phospholipid efflux. Moreau R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19; 1438(1):38–46

Human proteolipid protein (PLP) mediates winding and adhesion of phospholipid membranes but prevents their

fusion. Palaniyar N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):85–100

Functional and physical association of a cell surface phospholipid and interleukin–2 receptor p55(alpha) subunits. Saragovi HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1–2):51–64

Phospholipid vesicle binding and aggregation by four novel fish annexins are differently regulated by Ca2+. Spenneberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 10; 1448(2):311–9

Role of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of oxidized phospholipids in plasma: studies with platelet–activating factor–acetyl hydrolase–deficient plasma. Subramanian VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):95–109

Phospholipid transfer protein enhances removal of cellular cholesterol and phospholipids by high–density lipoprotein apolipoproteins. Wolfbauer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):65–76

A comparison of the metabolism of [3–14C]–labeled 22– and 24–carbon (n–3) and (n–6) unsaturated fatty acids by rat testes and liver. Yin FQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1438(1):63–72

Incorporation of extracellular phospholipids and their effect on the growth and lipid metabolism of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cho1/pss mutant. Yon JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):23–32

Beneficial effects of thyme oil on age–related changes in the phospholipid C20 and C22 polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of various rat tissues. Youdim KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1438(1):140–6

Phospholipid dependence of membrane–bound phospholipase A2 in ras–transformed NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):1055–62

Bovine seminal plasma phospholipid–binding proteins stimulate phospholipid efflux from epididymal sperm. Thérien I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):590–8

Changes in phospholipids and free fatty acids in the brains of mice preconditioned by hypoxia. Duan C, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Jul–Oct;8(4–5):261–6

Phospholipid deacylating activities included in yeast. Morimoto T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 62(8):1633–6

Hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis erythrocytes show a normal transbilayer phospholipid distribution. de Jong K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):319–25

Discordant expression of tissue factor and its activity in polarized epithelial cells. Asymmetry in anionic phospholipid availability as a possible explanation. Hansen CB, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1657–64

Interaction between terminal complement proteins C5b–7 and anionic phospholipids. Liu C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1; 93(7):2297–301

Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolites may regulate brain phospholipid catabolism via inhibition of lysophospholipase activity. Fallbrook A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1–2):207–10

Enhancement of free fatty acid incorporation into phospholipids by choline plus cytidine. Knapp S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1–2):52–9

Glutamate–induced cytotoxicity in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: role of oxidation of phospholipids, glutathione and protein sulfhydryls revealed by bcl–2 transfection. Tyurin VA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):270–81

[3H]choline uptake and turnover into membrane and extracellular matrix phospholipids, visualized by radioautography in rat incisor dentin and enamel. Goldberg M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Jul;65(1):66–72

Phospholipid metabolism and resistance to glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis in a human leukemic cell line: a 31P–NMR study using a phosphonium analog of choline. Adebodun F. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1; 140(1–2):189–94

Malignant transformation alters membrane choline phospholipid metabolism of human mammary epithelial cells. Aboagye EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):80–4

Phospholipid source and molecular species composition of 1,2–diacylglycerol in agonist–stimulated rat cardiomyocytes. Eskildsen–Helmond YE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):182–90

Ca2+ sensitivity of phospholipid scrambling in human red cell ghosts. Woon LA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Apr; 25(4):313–20

Investigating the role played by protein–lipid and protein–protein interactions in the membrane association of the p120GAP CaLB domain. Chow A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):443–51

Alterations by perfluorooctanoic acid of glycerolipid metabolism in rat liver. Kudo N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Mar 1;118(1):69–83

Cholesterol versus cholesterol sulfate: effects on properties of phospholipid bilayers containing docosahexaenoic acid. Schofield M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Sep;95(1):23–36

Conformational basis of the phospholipid requirement for the activity of SR Ca(2+)–ATPase. Zhang X, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Dec;97(1):55–64

Estrogen and tamoxifen metabolites protect smooth muscle cell membrane phospholipids against peroxidation and inhibit cell growth. Dubey RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 5;84(2):229–39

Evidence that phospholipid oxidation products and/or platelet–activating factor play an important role in early atherogenesis : in vitro and In vivo inhibition by WEB 2086. Subbanagounder G, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 20; 85(4):311–8

Annexin V and phospholipid metabolism. Russo–Marie F. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):287–91 (36 ref.)

Phospholipid changes in children with pancreatic sufficiency and insufficiency. Nouri–Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):89–100

Effect of dietary fish oil (active EPA–30) on liver phospholipids in young and aged rats. Kotkat HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):283–9

Phospholipid fatty acid and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Arévalo JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):111–9

A developmental profile of the effects of ethanol on the levels of chick brain phospholipids. Miller RR Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):91–8

The LHIalpha and LHIIalpha complexes in association with phospholipids are able to be inserted in heavy membranes of Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Pucheu NL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jul;39(1):37–42

Oxidized phospholipids and isoprostanes in atherosclerosis. Witztum JL, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1998 Oct;9(5):441–8 (62 ref.)

Binding of annexin V to bilayers with various phospholipid compositions using glass beads in a flow cytometer. Stuart MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):414–9

Transcytotic vesicle fusion is reduced in cholestatic rats: redistribution of phospholipids in the canalicular membrane. Hyogo H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1662–8

Sublethal effects of phenol on the phospholipid fatty acid composition of carp erythrocyte plasma membrane. Kotkat HM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):35–9

Semliki Forest virus mRNA capping enzyme requires association with anionic membrane phospholipids for activity. Ahola T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3164–72

Sac1p plays a crucial role in microsomal ATP transport, which is distinct from its function in Golgi phospholipid metabolism. Kochendörfer KU, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1506–15

Effect of endurance training on the phospholipid content of skeletal muscles in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;79(5):421–5

Association between the endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of yeast facilitates interorganelle transport of phospholipids through membrane contact. Achleitner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):545–53

Recombinant p42IP4, a brain–specific 42–kDa high–affinity Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 receptor protein, specifically interacts with lipid membranes containing Ptd–Ins(3,4,5)P3. Hanck T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):577–84

Rapid transbilayer movement of fluorescent phospholipid analogues in the plasma membrane of endocytosis–deficient yeast cells does not require the Drs2 protein. Marx U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):254–63

Phospholipid bound to the flavohemoprotein from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Ollesch G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):396–405

Localization of phospholipase C delta3 in the cell and regulation of its activity by phospholipids and calcium. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 257(1):169–77

Probing the role of C–1 ester group in Naja naja phospholipase A2–phospholipid interactions using butanetriol–containing phosphatidylcholine analogues. Puri V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):586–91

Comparison of bolus versus fractionated oral applications of [13C]–linoleic acid in humans. Demmelmair H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;29(7):603–9

Differential effects in vivo of thyroid hormone on the expression of surfactant phospholipid, surfactant protein mRNA and antioxidant enzyme mRNA in fetal rat lung. Ramadurai SM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 24(5):641–57

Increased cerebral cortical lipid peroxidation and abnormal phospholipids in aged homozygous apoE–deficient C57BL/6J mice. Montine TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul; 158(1):234–41

Giardia lamblia: incorporation of free and conjugated fatty acids into glycerol–based phospholipids. Gibson GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):1–11

The interaction of ubiquinone–3 with phospholipid membranes. Asai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5; 446(1):169–72

Covalent modifications of aminophospholipids by 4–hydroxynonenal. Guichardant M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1049–56

Apoptosis in the monkey small intestinal epithelium: structural and functional alterations in the mitochondria. Madesh M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7–8):836–43

Glutathione S–transferases and prevention of cellular free radical damage. Ketterer B. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jun; 28(6):647–58 (70 ref.)

Diazepam treatment in rats induces changes in the concentrations of different phospholipid classes in liver and liver mitochondria. Papapanagiotou A, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):259–62

Spectral studies on the interaction of iodine and anthracene sulfonate with bacterial phospholipids from different mutants of Salmonella minnesota. Saha M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct;35(5):291–5

Enigmatic relationship of Pleckstrin homology domain with phospholipid breakdown mediated signal transduction. Tyagi MG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jan;37(1):1–5 (34 ref.)

The interference effects of hexadecylphosphocholine on proliferation and membrane phospholipid metabolism in human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Wang YZ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(3):101–7

The lantibiotic nisin induces transmembrane movement of a fluorescent phospholipid. Moll GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6565–70

Phospholipid translocation from the outer to the inner leaflet of synaptic vesicle membranes isolated from the electric organ of Japanese electric ray Narke japonica. Lee DS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):798–803

Cloning and expression of a wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) phosphatidylserine synthase cDNA. Overexpression in plants alters the composition of phospholipids. Delhaize E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7082–8

Apolipoprotein–mediated plasma membrane microsolubilization. Role of lipid affinity and membrane penetration in the efflux of cellular cholesterol and phospholipid. Gillotte KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2021–8

Site–directed mutational analysis for the membrane binding of DnaA protein. Identification of amino acids involved in the functional interaction between DnaA protein and acidic phospholipids. Hase M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28651–6

Differential mechanisms of retinoid transfer from cellular retinol binding proteins types I and II to phospholipid membranes. Herr FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9556–63

The influence of apolipoproteins on the hepatic lipase–mediated hydrolysis of high density lipoprotein phospholipid and triacylglycerol. Hime NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27191–8

Nitrogen dioxide induces cis–trans–isomerization of arachidonic acid within cellular phospholipids. Detection of trans–arachidonic acids in vivo. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16235–41

Deletion mapping of N–terminal domains of surfactant protein A. The N–terminal segment is required for phospholipid aggregation and specific inhibition of surfactant secretion. McCormack FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3173–81

Biologically active oxidized phospholipids. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25189–92 (86 ref.)

Mapping the phospholipid–binding surface and translocation determinants of the C2 domain from cytosolic phospholipase A2. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14979–87

Studies of the role of group VI phospholipase A2 in fatty acid incorporation, phospholipid remodeling, lysophosphatidylcholine generation, and secretagogue–induced arachidonic acid release in pancreatic islets and insulinoma cells. Ramanadham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13915–27

Activation of factor VIII by thrombin increases its affinity for binding to synthetic phospholipid membranes and activated platelets. Saenko EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27918–26

PIKfyve, a mammalian ortholog of yeast Fab1p lipid kinase, synthesizes 5–phosphoinositides. Effect of insulin. Sbrissa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21589–97

Loss of Drs2p does not abolish transfer of fluorescence–labeled phospholipids across the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siegmund A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34399–405

Phosphatidylserine receptors: role of CD36 in binding of anionic phospholipid vesicles to monocytic cells. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3048–54

Internalization of phospholipids from the plasma membrane of human osteoblasts depends on the lipid head group. Libera J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):690–9

Stability of transbilayer phospholipid asymmetry in viable ram sperm cells after cryotreatment. Müller K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 1):11–20

Phospholipid turnover in the inflamed intestinal mucosa: arachidonic acid–rich phosphatidyl/plasmenyl–ethanolamine in the mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Morita H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):46–53

Effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on gastric mucosal phospholipid contents and their fatty acid composition. Wakabayashi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun; 13(6):566–71

Effects of Echinostoma caproni infection on the phospholipid and sphingolipid content of the intestinal mucosa of ICR mice. Albrecht BK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec; 72(4):355–7

Oxysterol efflux from macrophage foam cells: the essential role of acceptor phospholipid. Gelissen IC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep;40(9):1636–46

Structure and phospholipid transfer activity of human PLTP: analysis by molecular modeling and site–directed mutagenesis. Huuskonen J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;

40(6):1123–30

Accumulation of N-acyl-ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brains during post-decapitative ischemia: a 31p NMR study. Moesgaard B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar; 40(3):515–21

Characterization of phospholipids in pre-alpha HDL: selective phospholipid efflux with apolipoprotein A-I. Zhang W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug;39(8):1601–7

Mass spectrometric analysis of arachidonyl-containing phospholipids in human U937 cells. Li C, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 May;34(5):521–36

Tight junctions and the experimental modifications of lipid content. Calderón V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 1; 164(1):59–69

Directly observed membrane fusion between oppositely charged phospholipid bilayers. Pantazatos DP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;170(1):27–38

Time course of alterations in phospholipid fatty acids and number of beta-adrenoceptors in the rat heart during adrenergic stimulation in vivo. Benediktsdóttir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):1105–15

Streptozotocin increases free fatty acids and decreases phospholipids in rat brain. Müller D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1271–81

Effect of serine and ethanolamine administration on phospholipid-related compounds and neurotransmitter amino acids in the rabbit hippocampus. Buratta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2145–50

Fatty acid composition of human brain phospholipids during normal development. Martínez M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2528–33

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in membrane phospholipid breakdown and energy perturbation after traumatic brain injury in the rat. Lewén A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):521–30

Regular exercise modulates muscle membrane phospholipid profile in rats. Helge JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Sep; 129(9):1636–42

Effects of green tea catechin on hepatic microsomal phospholipase A2 activities and changes of hepatic phospholipid species in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Choi JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;44(5):673–83

Irsogladine maleate may preserve gastric mucosal hydrophobicity against ethanol in phospholipids independent way in rats. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;77(4):293–9

Plasma membrane phospholipid integrity and orientation during hypoxic and toxic proximal tubular attack. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):104–17

Altered lipid metabolism associated with the progression of premalignant lesions in rat liver. Abel S, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S101

Inhibition of Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 affects arachidonate-, not docosahexaenoate-, phospholipid remodeling in U(III) cells. Birbes H, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S69

Elongation and trafficking of arachidonate in lipids of vascular smooth muscle cells. Breton M, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S183

Involvement of phospholipids in apolipoprotein B modification during low density lipoprotein oxidation. Karakatsani AI, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec;33(12):1159–62

Remodeling of phospholipid fatty acids in mitochondrial membranes of estivating snails. Stuart JA, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Aug;33(8):787–93

Adipose peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma mRNA expression in insulin-resistant obese patients: relationship with adipocyte membrane phospholipids. Zeghari N, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S161

Regulatory mechanisms of transmembrane phospholipid distributions and pathophysiological implications of transbilayer lipid scrambling. Bevers EM, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7 Suppl 2:S126–31 (77 ref.)

Nm23-transfected MDA-MB-435 human breast carcinoma cells form tumors with altered phospholipid metabolism and pH: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study in vivo and in vitro. Bhujwalla ZM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 May;41(5):897–903

The role of membrane structure in the activation of mitochondrial phospholipases. 1. Activation of mitochondrial phospholipases by lipid peroxidation products. Timusheva YT, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(1):41–9

Sensitive and specific fluorescent probing of oxidative stress in different classes of membrane phospholipids in live cells using metabolically integrated cis-parinaric acid. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:71–87

Pleiotropic effects of the opi1 regulatory mutation of yeast: its effects on growth and on phospholipid and inositol metabolism. Jiranek V, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2739–48

The effect of hexadecylphosphocholine on the degradation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Vagina O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1-2):169–73

The disabled 1 phosphotyrosine-binding domain binds to the internalization signals of transmembrane glycoproteins and to phospholipids. Howell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5179–88

Regional changes of membrane phospholipid concentrations in rabbit spinal cord following brief repeated ischemic insults. Lukáčová N, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug-Dec;35(1-3):61–76

Effects of EGb 761 on fatty acid reincorporation during reperfusion following ischemia in the brain of the awake gerbil. Rabin O, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 May; 34(1):79–101

The lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocyte; morphology, ultrastructure, major plasma membrane proteins and phospholipids, and cytoskeletal organization. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;16(2):195–204

Oligomerization of the cytotoxin alpha-sarcin associated with phospholipid membranes. Oñaderra M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Jul-Sep;15(3):141–4

Detachment of cytochrome c by cationic drugs from membranes containing acidic phospholipids: comparison of lidocaine, propranolol, and gentamycin. Jutila A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):722–32

Interactions of cyclosporin A with phospholipid membranes: effect of cholesterol. Söderlund T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):32–8

D4 dopamine receptor-mediated phospholipid methylation and its implications for mental illnesses such as schizophrenia. Sharma A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):235–46

Flow cytometric detection of transbilayer movement of fluorescent phospholipid analogues across the boar sperm plasma membrane: elimination of labeling artifacts. Gadella BM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):108–25

Brain phospholipids and fatty acids in Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar atrophy type-1. Eder K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):813–9

Metabolic alterations in postmortem Alzheimer's disease brain are exaggerated by Apo-E4. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):511–5

Reduced palmitate turnover in brain phospholipids of pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Contreras MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):833–41

Manoalide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor, inhibits arachidonate incorporation and turnover in brain phospholipids of the awake rat. Grange E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Oct;23(10):1251–7

The effects of N-terminal fragments of immunophilin on phospholipid composition of rat brain and human erythrocyte membranes. Karageuzyan KG. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Sep;24(9):1161–7

Haloperidol improves membrane phospholipid abnormalities in temporal lobes of schizophrenic patients. Fukuzako H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Oct;21(4):542–9

Influence of chronic fluorosis on membrane lipids in rat brain. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 20(5):537–42

Metabolic changes underlying 31P MR spectral alterations in human hepatic tumours. Bell JD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1998 Nov;11(7):354–9 (41 ref.)

NMR studies of phospholipid metabolism in hepatic lymphoma. Dixon RM. **NMR Biomed** 1998 Nov; 11(7):370–9 (49 ref.)

Esophageal cancer phospholipids correlated with histopathologic findings: a 31P NMR study. Merchant TE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Jun;12(4):184–8

Structure and metabolic fate of triacylglycerol- and phospholipid-rich particles of commercial parenteral fat emulsions. Ferezou J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):44–50 (46 ref.)

Heart phospholipid content and fatty acid composition in the rat after feeding different lipid supplemented diets. Tepsic V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(6):413–8

Inhibitory effect of some triterpenes from cacti on 32Pi-incorporation into phospholipids of HeLa cells promoted by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kinoshita K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):73–7

Effect of phospholipidic boundary lubrication in rigid and compliant hemiarthroplasty models. Foy JR, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(1):5–18

Bax, but not Bcl-xL, decreases the lifetime of planar phospholipid bilayer membranes at subnanomolar concentrations. Basañez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5492–7

The helical domain of intestinal fatty acid binding protein is critical for collisional transfer of fatty acids to phospholipid membranes. Corsico B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12174–8

RNAs that bind and change the permeability of phospholipid membranes. Khvorova A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10649–54

Genetic regulation of phospholipid metabolism: yeast as a model eukaryote. Henry SA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:133–79 (276 ref.)

New gene targets related to schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders: enzymes, binding proteins and transport proteins involved in phospholipid and fatty acid metabolism. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Mar; 60(3):141–67 (330 ref.)

Depression and bipolar disorder: relationships to impaired fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism and to diabetes, cardiovascular disease, immunological abnormalities, cancer, ageing and osteoporosis. Possible candidate genes. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Apr; 60(4):217–34 (252 ref.)

Calcium dependency of arachidonic acid incorporation into cellular phospholipids of different cell types. Daniele JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jul; 57(5–6):341–50

Phospholipid fatty acid composition affects enzymatic antioxidant defenses in cultured Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Benito S, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):281–6

1,25-(OH)2D3 modulates growth plate chondrocytes via membrane receptor-mediated protein kinase C by a mechanism that involves changes in phospholipid metabolism and the action of arachidonic acid and PGE2. Boyan BD, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):129–36 (63 ref.)

The prevalence of a non-phospholipid-binding form of beta2-glycoprotein I in human plasma--consequences for the development of anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies. Horbach DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):791–7

Selective inhibition of phospholipases by atiprimod, a macrophage targeting antiarthritic compound. Handler JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15;159(1):9–17

Effects of hexachlorobenzene on phospholipid and porphyrin metabolism in Harderian glands: a time-course study in two strains of rats. Cochón AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2–3):129–36

Dose-response hapatotoxicity of the peroxisome proliferator, perfluorodecanoic acid and the relationship to phospholipid metabolism in rats. Adinehzadeh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2–3):179–95

PTEN: a tumour suppressor that functions as a phospholipid phosphatase. Maehama T, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 9(4):125–8 (32 ref.)

Phospholipid analogue distribution in Capnocytophaga. Drucker DB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Apr; 289(2):115–24

[Influence of experimental fluorosis on phospholipid content and fatty acid composition in rat brain] Guan Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;77(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physical arrangement of membrane lipids susceptible to being used in the process of cell sorting of proteins] Wolf C, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane phospholipid metabolism] Banno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1800–5 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of membrane phospholipid dynamics in cell division] Emoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1173–80 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of lipid metabolism disruptions in the white rat brain during acute edema and normalizing effects of low-energy infrared laser radiation] Karagezian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(2):266–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, liposomes with L-DOPA and "empty" liposomes on the phospholipid composition of the murine liver] Podgornyi GN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on phosphoinositide composition of nuclear membranes of rat brain cells] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan-Feb;70(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of different rat brain regions in acute alcoholic intoxication] Selevich MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan-Feb;70(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phospholipids after repeated induced sublethal spinal cord ischemia in rabbits] Lukáčová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Jul;99(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Brain lipid composition of the rat with experimental morphine dependence] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Mar-Apr;70(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet high affinity low density lipoprotein binding and import of lipoprotein derived phospholipids. Dobner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):270–4

Binding and lysing of blood clots using MRX-408. Wu Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):880–5

Application of vesicles to rat skin in vivo: a confocal laser scanning microscopy study. van Kuijk-Meuwissen ME, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):189–96

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro evaluation and characterization of newly designed alkylamidophospholipid analogues as anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 agents. Kucera LS, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Mar;9(2):157–65

Mixed-lineage kinase 2-SH3 domain binds dynamin and greatly enhances activation of GTPase by phospholipid. Rasmussen RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):119–24

Anionic lipids and accumulation of Ca2+ by a Ca(2+)-ATPase. Dalton KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S234

Half-of-the-sites reactivity of outer-membrane phospholipase A against an active-site-directed inhibitor. Ubarretxena-Belandia I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):794–800

Activation of phospholipase C delta1 through C2 domain

by a Ca(2+)-enzyme-phosphatidylserine ternary complex. Lomasney JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21995-2001

Phospholipids affect stratum corneum lipid bilayer fluidity and drug partitioning into the bilayers. Kirjavainen M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):207-14

Proapoptotic activity of a Trypanosoma cruzi ceramide-containing glycolipid turned on in host macrophages by IFN-gamma. Freire-de-Lima CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4909-16

Conformational changes of urea-denatured colicin E1 induced by phospholipid membranes. Wu Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):477-85

Modulation of rat atrial G protein-coupled K+ channel function by phospholipids. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):59-74

Phospholipid modulation of monocyte oxidative activity measured by luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence. Tonks A, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S147

The effect of phospholipids and mucin on bacterial internalization in an enterocyte-cell culture model. Usui N, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3-4):150-4

Preparations of synthetic phospholipids promote procoagulant activity on damaged vessels: studies under flow conditions [see comments] Galán AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):1004-10. Comment in: Transfusion 1998 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):997-8.

[Effects of hepatoprotective agents containing phospholipids on cytochrome P-450-dependent antitoxic liver function during experimental toxic hepatitis] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;127(4):392-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane phospholipid composition affects function of potassium channels from rabbit colon epithelium. Turnheim K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C83-90

Modulation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase by membrane torque tension. Attard GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S230

Investigation into the effects of proteins and lipids on the frictional properties of articular cartilage. Pickard JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(19):1807-12

Regulation of mitogenesis by water-soluble phospholipid intermediates. Kiss Z. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):149-57 (115 ref.)

Influence of the shape of phospholipid vesicles on the measurement of their size by photon correlation spectroscopy. Beney L, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1998; 27(6):567-74

Possible involvement of membrane phospholipids in inhibition by ferrous ions of [3H]MK-801 binding to the native N-methyl-D-aspartate channel in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;19(1):33-40

Studies on phospholipid turnover argue against sloughing of tegumental membranes in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Brouwers JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Sep;119 (Pt 3):287-94

Agonist-stimulated alveolar macrophages: apoptosis and phospholipid signaling. Lütjohann J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96-97:59-67

[Role of membrane phospholipid dynamics in cytoskeletal organization] Emoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Oct;43(13):1973-80 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electromagnetic-field-induced oscillations of the lipid domain structures in the mixed membranes. Goltsov AN. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):311-6

[The effect of the laser irradiation of the blood on its lipid and phospholipid components in diabetes mellitus] Lebed'kov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Oct;319(10):37-8, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of phospholipids from erythrocyte membranes by taurocholate is determined by their transbilayer orientation and hydrophobic backbone. Wüstner D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):17093-103

Conjugated bilirubin decreases the biliary excretion of phospholipids [editorial; comment] Adachi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;14(6):513-4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Jun;14(6):578-82.

Decreased biliary secretion of proteins and phospholipids by rats with 1,1-dichloroethylene-induced bile canalicular injury. Woodard SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;152(2):295-301

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid emulsions with different phospholipid/triglyceride ratio in critically ill septic and traumatic patients [letter; comment] García-de-Lorenzo A. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 26(12):2094-5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jan;26(1):132-7.

Therapeutic effect of essential phospholipids on functional sexual disorders in males [letter] Kiriakova N, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):191-3

Monitoring heparin therapy using activated partial thromboplastin time--results of a multicenter trial establishing the therapeutic range for SILIMAT, a reagent with high sensitivity to heparin. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):104-8

Potential for synthetic phospholipids as partial platelet substitutes [editorial; comment] Alving B. **Transfusion** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):997-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):1004-10.

[The joint use of prednisolone and phospholipid-containing hepatoprotectors in experimental chronic hepatitis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 62(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of ketolides on bioactive phospholipid-induced injury to human respiratory epithelium in vitro. Feldman C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1022-8

PHOSPHOMANNOSE ISOMERASE see **MANNOSE-6-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOMUTASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHOMUTASES)**

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Synthesis of DNA analogues with novel carboxamidomethyl phosphonamide and glycinamide internucleoside linkages. Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5; 8(9):1013-8

Solid-phase synthesis of potential protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors via the Ugi four-component condensation. Li Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2443-6

UV spectroscopy study on complexes of phosphonate ApA analogs with poly(U): promising step in prediction of oligonucleotide analog properties? Pressová M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1225-30

The H-phosphonate approach to the solution phase synthesis of linear and cyclic oligoribonucleotides. Reese CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):963-71

ANALYSIS

On-line solid-phase extraction liquid chromatography-continuous flow frit fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric and tandem mass spectrometric determination of hydrolysis products of nerve agents alkyl methylphosphonic acids by p-bromophenacyl derivatization. Katagi M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 19;833(2):169-79

Identification of phosphonic acids by capillary electrophoresis-ionspray mass spectrometry. Mercier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 30;825(1):71-80

Liquid chromatography analysis of phosphonic acids on porous graphitic carbon stationary phase with evaporative light-scattering and mass spectrometry detection. Mercier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):197-207

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,1-difluoro-5-(1H-9-purinyl)-2-pentenylphosphonic acids and the related methano analogues. Remarkable effect of the nucleobases and the cyclopropane rings on inhibitory activity toward purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 6(12):2495-505

Design and synthesis of 6-(6-D-ribitylamino-2,4-dihydroxypyrimidin-5-yl)-1-hexyl phosphonic acid, a potent inhibitor of lumazine synthase. Cushman M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):39-42

Synthesis and proteinase inhibitory properties of diphenyl phosphonate analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids. Hamilton R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7; 8(13):1655-60

Phosphofurylalanine, a stable analog of phosphohistidine. Schenkels C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17; 9(10):1443-6

Structure-antiviral activity relationship in the series of pyrimidine and purine N-[2-(2-phosphonomethoxy)ethyl] nucleotide analogues. 1. Derivatives substituted at the carbon atoms of the base. Holý A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17;42(12):2064-86

Potent inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):25-35

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease T1 complexed with an isosteric phosphonate substrate analogue of GpU: alternate substrate binding modes and catalysis. Arni RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2452-61

NMR studies of Fusarium solani pisi cutinase in complex with phosphonate inhibitors. Prompers JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):5982-94

Crystallographic studies of phosphonate-based alpha-reaction transition-state analogues complexed to tryptophan synthase. Sachpatzidis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12665-74

Inhibition of myo-inositol monophosphatase isoforms by aromatic phosphonates. Ganzhorn AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1865-74

Synthesis of a transition state analogue for the hydrolysis of cocaine: assistance to phosphonylation of a 3beta-hydroxytropane by a neighbouring amide group. Hagi-Pavli EP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5; 9(13):1881-4

H-phosphonate derivatives as novel peptide deformylase inhibitors. Hu YJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2479-82

Synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha,alpha-difluorobenzylphosphonic acid derivatives as small molecular inhibitors of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):529-32

Affinity reagents for cross-linking hemoglobin: bis(phenoxycarbonylethyl)phosphinic acid (BPCEP) and bis(3-nitrophenoxycarbonylethyl)phosphinic acid (BNCEP). Peri SP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Feb;23(1):1-20

Spectroscopic and biological properties of palladium(II) complexes of ethyl 2-quinolylmethylphosphonate. Tušek-Božić L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec; 72(3-4):201-10

Structure-activity relationship of diaryl phosphonate esters as potent irreversible dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors. Belyaev A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):1041-52

[Peptide nucleic acids and their phosphonate analogues: synthesis and hybridization characteristics] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Sep;24(9):696-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational changes affect binding and catalysis by ester-hydrolysing antibodies. Lindner AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):421-30

METABOLISM

Enhanced utilization of phosphonate and phosphite by Klebsiella aerogenes. Imazu K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3754-8

Fluorescein monophosphates as fluorogenic substrates for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Wang Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):14-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphonate inhibitors of adamalysin II and matrix metalloproteinases. Gallina C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:700-2

In vitro sensitivity of Kaposi's sarcoma cells to various chemotherapeutic agents including acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Simonart T, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 May;10(3):129-34

The SATE pronucleotide approach applied to acyclovir: part II. Effects of bis(SATE)phosphotriester derivatives of acyclovir on duck hepatitis B virus replication in vitro and in vivo. Hantz O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Jan;40(3):179-87

The S-acyl-2-thioethyl pronucleotide approach applied to acyclovir: part I. Synthesis and in vitro anti-hepatitis B virus activity of bis(S-acyl-2-thioethyl)phosphotriester derivatives of acyclovir. Périgaud C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Jan;40(3):167-78

Comparison of antiviral compounds against human herpesvirus 6 and 7. Yoshida M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Dec;40(1-2):73-84

N6-cyclopropyl-PMEDAP: a novel derivative of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-2,6-diaminopurine (PMEDAP) with distinct metabolic, antiproliferative, and differentiation-inducing properties. Hatse S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):311-23

Trifluoromethyl ketones and methyl fluorophosphonates as inhibitors of group IV and VI phospholipases A(2): structure-function studies with vesicle, micelle, and membrane assays. Ghomashchi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):45-56

Inhibition of myo-inositol monophosphatase isoforms by aromatic phosphonates. Ganzhorn AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1865-74

N-phosphonoalkyl-5-aminomethylquinoxaline-2,3-diones: in vivo active AMPA and NMDA(glycine) antagonists. Auberson YP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18; 9(2):249-54

Design and synthesis of 6-(6-D-ribitylamino-2,4-dihydroxypyrimidin-5-yl)-1-hexyl phosphonic acid, a potent inhibitor of lumazine synthase. Cushman M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):39-42

Synthesis of phosphonate 3-phthalidyl esters as prodrugs for potential intracellular delivery of phosphonates. Dang Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1505-10

Synthesis and proteinase inhibitory properties of diphenyl phosphonate analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids. Hamilton R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7; 8(13):1655-60

Naphthalenebis[alpha,alpha-difluoromethylenephosphonates] as potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Wang Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):345-50

Studies of the antagonist actions of (RS)-2-amino-3-[5-tert-butyl-3-(phosphonomethoxy)-4-isoxazolyl] propionic acid (ATPO) on non-NMDA

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

receptors in cultured rat neurones. Dai WM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(7):1517–28

Actions of 3-[2-phosphonomethyl[1,1-biphenyl]-3-yl]alanine (PMBA) on cloned glycine receptors. Hosie AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1230–6

Rational inhibitor design, synthesis and NMR spectroscopic study by transferred nuclear overhauser spectroscopy of novel inhibitors of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase, a critical enzyme in lignification. Kennedy K, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(3):217–37

Spectroscopic and biological properties of palladium(II) complexes of ethyl 2-quinolylmethylphosphonate. Tušek-Božić L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec; 72(3–4):201–10

Antiproliferative effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates on human papillomavirus (HPV)-harboring cell lines compared with HPV-negative cell lines. Andrei G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(10):523–31

Investigations on the influence of cisplatin on the antitumor effect of novel phosphonate derivatives of uracil and thymine. Ochocki J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec;53(12):884–5

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of apoptosis induced by a novel inhibitor of protein geranylgeranylation in human MIA PaCa-2 pancreatic cancer cells. Gesi M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):253–61

URINE

Urinary metabolites of sarin in a patient of the Matsumoto sarin incident. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Sep; 72(9):601–3

PHOSPHONOACETATE see **PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID**

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

PALA versus streptozotocin, doxorubicin, and MeCCNU in the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99; 16(4):315–8

A novel mechanism for resistance to the antimetabolite N-phosphonoacetyl-L-aspartate by Helicobacter pylori. Burns BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5574–9

Acetylation of human hemoglobin by methyl acetylphosphate. Evidence of broad regio-selectivity revealed by NMR studies. Xu AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26629–32

Tumor, normal tissue, and plasma pharmacokinetic studies of fluorouracil biomodulation with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, folinic acid, and interferon alfa. Harte RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1580–8

Distinct chromosomal alterations associated with TP53 status of LoVo cells under PALA selective pressure: a parallel with cytogenetic pathways of colorectal cancers. Soulie P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):775–81

PHOSPHONOFORMATE see **FOSCARNET**

PHOSPHONOFORMIC ACID see **FOSCARNET**

PHOSPHONOMYCIN see **FOSFOMYCIN**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Analysis of phospho- and glycopolypeptides with infrared matrix-assisted laser desorption and ionization. Cramer R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 1;70(23):4939–44

Data-dependent modulation of solid-phase extraction capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of complex peptide and phosphopeptide mixtures by tandem mass spectrometry: application to endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Figeys D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1; 71(13):2279–87

Enhanced detection of phosphopeptides in matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using ammonium salts. Asara JM, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;10(1):35–44

Fragmentation of phosphopeptides in an ion trap mass spectrometer. DeGnore JP, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Nov;9(11):1175–88

2-D phosphopeptide mapping. Nagahara H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:271–9 (8 ref.)

In situ detection of activated Bruton's tyrosine kinase in the Ig signaling complex by phosphopeptide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Nisitani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2221–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mapping the subsite preferences of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B using combinatorial chemistry approaches. Pellegrini MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15598–606

Structural and conformational requirements for high-affinity binding to the SH2 domain of Grb2(1). Ettmayer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):971–80

[Chemical synthesis of phosphopeptides] Otaka A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):606–13 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of citrulline for arginine replacement on the structure and turnover of phosphopeptide substrates of protein phosphatase-1. Martin BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):179–91

Sulfhydryl reactivity demonstrates different conformational states for arrestin, arrestin activated by a synthetic phosphopeptide, and constitutively active arrestin. McDowell JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6119–25

Structure-based design of peptidomimetic ligands of the Grb2-SH2 domain. Schoepfer J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2865–70

A synthetic calcium-chelating L-glutamyl-L-serine phosphate (Glu-Ser.P) enhances calcium absorption in the rat. Galzigna L, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):15–8

Structural analysis of 14-3-3 phosphopeptide complexes identifies a dual role for the nuclear export signal of 14-3-3 in ligand binding. Rittinger K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug; 4(2):153–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Iron(III)-immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography and mass spectrometry for the purification and characterization of synthetic phosphopeptides. Li S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):9–14

Immobilized gallium(III) affinity chromatography of phosphopeptides. Posewitz MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 15;71(14):2883–92

Preparation and characterization of micellar calcium phosphate-casein phosphopeptide complex. Aoki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Jun;44(3):447–56

METABOLISM

Compounds capable of generating singlet oxygen represent a source of artifactual data in scintillation proximity assays measuring phosphopeptide binding to SH2 domains. Pai JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):33–40

Calorimetric examination of high-affinity Src SH2 domain-tyrosyl phosphopeptide binding: dissection of the phosphopeptide sequence specificity and coupling energetics. Bradshaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5147–54

Calcium binding of phosphopeptides derived from hydrolysis of alpha s-casein or beta-casein using immobilized trypsin. Park O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov;81(11):2850–7

Preparation of phosphopeptides derived from alpha s-casein and beta-casein using immobilized glutamic acid-specific endopeptidase and characterization of their calcium binding. Park O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov;81(11):2858–65

Phosphorylated peptides can be transported by TAP molecules, presented by class I MHC molecules, and recognized by phosphopeptide-specific CTL. Andersen MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3812–8

Improvement of zinc intestinal absorption and reduction of zinc/iron interaction using metal bound to the caseinophosphopeptide 1-25 of beta-casein. Pérès JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul–Aug;38(4):465–72

Mass spectrometric and thermodynamic studies reveal the role of water molecules in complexes formed between SH2 domains and tyrosyl phosphopeptides. Chung E, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1141–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Minimum effective dose of casein phosphopeptides (CPP) for enhancement of calcium absorption in growing rats. Saito Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1998;68(5):335–40

Identification of a phosphopeptide in bovine alpha s1-casein digest as a factor influencing proliferation and immunoglobulin production in lymphocyte cultures. Hata I, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1998 Nov;65(4):569–78

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Association of the type 1 protein phosphatase PP1 with the A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP220. Schillace RV, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):321–4

Characterization of protein phosphatases in mouse oocytes. Smith GD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):537–49

Cytoplasmic localization of human cdc25C during interphase requires an intact 14-3-3 binding site. Dalal SN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4465–79

[Assay of protein phosphatase activities with phosphopeptide-magnetic bead conjugates] Kameshita I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Nov;70(11):1360–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential induction of premature chromosome condensation by calyculin A in human fibroblast and tumor cell lines. Alsbeih G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2A):903–8

Apoptosis and mitotic arrest are two independent effects of the protein phosphatases inhibitor okadaic acid in K562 leukemia cells. Lerga A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):256–64

Serine/threonine phosphatase activity of calcineurin is inhibited by sodium orthovanadate and dithiothreitol reverses the inhibitory effect. Morioka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):342–5

Functional domains of template-activating factor-I as a protein phosphatase 2A inhibitor. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):471–5

The design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of analogues of the serine-threonine protein phosphatase 1 and 2A selective inhibitor microcystin LA: rational modifications imparting PP1 selectivity. Aggen JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):543–64

Naphthoquinone analogs as inactivators of cdc25 phosphatase. Ham SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2507–10

Ceramide accumulation precedes caspase-dependent apoptosis in CHP-100 neuroepithelioma cells exposed to the protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Spinedi A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul;6(7):618–23

A human homologue of the checkpoint kinase Cds1 directly inhibits Cdc25 phosphatase. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):1–10

Maintenance of G2 arrest in the Xenopus oocyte: a role for 14-3-3-mediated inhibition of Cdc25 nuclear import. Yang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2174–83

Effects of phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitors on steroidogenesis and StAR protein expression in Y1 cells. Sayed SB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):413–4

Differential regulation of tumor necrosing factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) secretion by protein kinase and phosphatase inhibitors in human alveolar macrophages. Boehringer N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):211–8

Okadaic acid-induced lens epithelial cell apoptosis requires inhibition of phosphatase-1 and is associated with induction of gene expression including p53 and bax. Li DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):351–61

Inactivation of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine is not due to the labeling of the invariant lysine residue found in the protein kinase family. Oudot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):579–85

Modulation of murine phenobarbital-inducible CYP2A5, CYP2B10 and CYP1A enzymes by inhibitors of protein kinases and phosphatases. Posti K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):19–26

Molecular mechanisms underlying inhibition of protein phosphatases by marine toxins. Dawson JF, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 1;4:D646–58 (0 ref.)

Contractility and inhibition of protein phosphatases by cantharidin. Knapp J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 31(5):729–33 (50 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines from diethylnitrosamine phenobarbital-treated rats. Characterization and sensitivity to endothall, a protein serine/threonine phosphatase-2A inhibitor. Thiery JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May; 29(5):1406–17

Protein phosphatase inhibitors exert specific and nonspecific effects on calcium influx in thapsigargin-treated human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Inflammation** 1998 Dec; 22(6):631–42

The protein phosphatase inhibitor cantharidin induces head and foot formation in buds of Cassiopea andromeda (Rhizostomae, Scyphozoa). Kehls NE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):51–7

Expression of SET, an inhibitor of protein phosphatase 2A, in renal development and Wilms' tumor. Carlson SG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1873–80

Identification of trimeric myosin phosphatase (PP1M) as a target for a novel PKC-potentiated protein phosphatase-1 inhibitory protein (CPI17) in porcine aorta smooth muscle. Senba S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):354–62

Protein phosphatase 2A inhibitors, phoslactomycins. Effects on the cytoskeleton in NIH/3T3 cells. Usui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):960–5

Inhibitor-1 interaction domain that mediates the inhibition of protein phosphatase-1. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27716–24

Importance of the beta12-beta13 loop in protein phosphatase-1 catalytic subunit for inhibition by toxins and mammalian protein inhibitors. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22366–72

Phosphorylation-dependent inhibition of protein phosphatase-1 by G-substrate. A Purkinje cell substrate of the cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Hall KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3485–95

Characterization of the inhibition of protein phosphatase-1 by DARPP-32 and inhibitor-2. Huang HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7870–8

Phosphatidic acid is a potent and selective inhibitor of protein phosphatase 1 and an inhibitor of ceramide-mediated responses. Kishikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21335–41

Nuclear organisation of NIPP1, a regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 1 that associates with pre-mRNA splicing factors. Trinkle-Mulcahy L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):157–68

Phosphorylation state of hsp27 and p38 MAPK during preconditioning and protein phosphatase inhibitor protection of rabbit cardiomyocytes. Armstrong SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):555–67

Relationship between biochemical and functional effects of

protein phosphatase 1 inhibitors in rabbit cardiac skinned fibers. Berrebi-Bertrand I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1945-54

Involvement of calyculin A-sensitive phosphatase(s) in the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Grellier P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):239-52

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) mimics suckling-induced sensitization of mammotropes: involvement of a pertussis toxin (PTX) sensitive G-protein and the adenylate cyclase (AC). Horváth KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1-2):1-7

Heat shock of HeLa cells inactivates a nuclear protein phosphatase specific for dephosphorylation of the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Dubois MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1338-44

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 2A induces serine/threonine phosphorylation, subcellular redistribution, and functional inhibition of STAT3. Woetmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10620-5

Inhibition of protein phosphatase activity and changes in protein phosphorylation following acetaminophen exposure in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Bruno MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;153(1):119-32

Prolonged sublethal exposure to the protein phosphatase inhibitor microcystin-LR results in multiple dose-dependent hepatotoxic effects. Solter PF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;44(1):87-96

Doxorubicin-resistant LoVo adenocarcinoma cells display resistance to apoptosis induction by some but not all inhibitors of ser/thr phosphatases 1 and 2A. Sieder S, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2-3):109-15

Microcystin uptake inhibits growth and protein phosphatase activity in mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seedlings. Kurki-Helasmo K, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1921-6

Inhibition of the calcineurin-like protein phosphatase activity in Limulus ventral eye photoreceptor cells alters the characteristics of the spontaneous quantal bumps and the light-mediated inward currents, and enhances arrestin phosphorylation. Kass L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):1039-49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dexamethasone induced expression of phosphatase inhibits generation of reactive oxygen species in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Salimath BP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):559-69

Up-regulation of nuclear PP1alpha and PP1delta in hepatoma cells. Imai Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan; 14(1):121-6

Expressions of four major protein Ser/Thr phosphatases in human primary leukemic cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13(4):595-600

BLOOD

Agonist-induced regulation of myosin phosphatase activity in human platelets through activation of Rho-kinase. Suzuki Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3408-17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of a peptide derived from positions 195-244 of human cdc25C phosphatase. Morris MC, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jun;5(6):263-71

CHEMISTRY

Effect of citrulline for arginine replacement on the structure and turnover of phosphopeptide substrates of protein phosphatase-1. Martin BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):179-91

The exogenously added small subunit of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase increases the Ca2+ sensitivity of the contractile apparatus in the permeabilized porcine renal artery. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):158-63

Mapping of the RNA-binding and endoribonuclease domains of NIPP1, a nuclear targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1. Jin Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):13-9

Interaction of bacteriophage lambda protein phosphatase with Mn(II): evidence for the formation of a [Mn(II)]2 cluster. Rusnak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6943-52

Effects of microcystins on phosphorylase-a binding to phosphatase-2A: kinetic analysis by surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Yang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 14;1427(1):62-73

The structure of the protein phosphatase 2A PR65/A subunit reveals the conformation of its 15 tandemly repeated HEAT motifs. Groves MR, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8; 96(1):99-110

Biochemical characterization of a Dictyostelium myosin II heavy-chain phosphatase that promotes filament assembly. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):582-90

Identification of MYPT1 and NIPP1 as subunits of protein phosphatase 1 in rat liver cytosol. Boudrez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):175-8

The major myosin phosphatase in skeletal muscle is a complex between the beta-isoform of protein phosphatase 1 and the MYPT2 gene product. Moorhead G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):141-4

Direct metal analyses of Mn2+-dependent and -independent protein phosphatase 2A from human erythrocytes detect zinc and iron only in the Mn2+-independent one. Nishito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):29-33

Importance of the beta12-beta13 loop in protein phosphatase-1 catalytic subunit for inhibition by toxins and mammalian protein inhibitors. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22366-72

Functional expression of human PP2Ac in yeast permits the identification of novel C-terminal and dominant-negative mutant forms. Evans DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24038-46

Association of the D2 dopamine receptor third cytoplasmic loop with spinophilin, a protein phosphatase-1-interacting protein. Smith FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19894-900

Activation of myosin phosphatase targeting subunit by mitosis-specific phosphorylation. Totsukawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 22;144(4):735-44

Design and synthesis of a peptide derived from positions 195-244 of human cdc25C phosphatase. Morris MC, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jun;5(6):263-71

Binding specificity of protein phosphatase 2A core enzyme for regulatory B subunits and T antigens. Ruediger R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):839-42

A putative protein serine/threonine phosphatase from Plasmodium falciparum contains a large N-terminal extension and five unique inserts in the catalytic domain. Li JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15; 95(2):287-95

Physical and functional interactions between type I transforming growth factor beta receptors and Balpha, a WD-40 repeat subunit of phosphatase 2A. Griswold-Prenner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6595-604

Kinase interaction domain of kinase-associated protein phosphatase, a phosphoprotein-binding domain. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7821-6

Turn up the HEAT. Kobe B, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):R91-7 (44 ref.)

Regulation of protein kinase cascades by protein phosphatase 2A. Millward TA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):186-91 (89 ref.)

GENETICS

Cell cycle regulated promoters for the targeting of tumor endothelium. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:437-40

Multiple splicing variants of cdc25B regulate G2/M progression. Forrest AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):510-5

Heat shock protein stimulates in vitro transcription of nitrogen regulator gene glnL of Escherichia coli. Takahashi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):341-4

Expression of I2PP2A, an inhibitor of protein phosphatase 2A, induces c-Jun and AP-1 activity. Al-Murrani SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):293-8

Mutation of Tyr307 and Leu309 in the protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit favors association with the alpha 4 subunit which promotes dephosphorylation of elongation factor-2. Chung H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10371-6

pzl-1 encodes a novel protein phosphatase-Z-like Ser/Thr protein phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Szöor B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):260-6

Developmental expression and co-localization of cyclin G1 and the B' subunits of protein phosphatase 2a in neurons. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 22;64(1):1-10

Alterations of the PPP1R3 gene in human cancer. Kohno T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4170-4

RNA-Mediated interference of a cdc25 homolog in Caenorhabditis elegans results in defects in the embryonic cortical membrane, meiosis, and mitosis. Ashcroft NR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1;206(1):15-32

Cis-regulatory elements of the mitotic regulator, string/Cdc25. Lehman DA, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(9):1793-803

The 3'-untranslated region polymorphism of the gene for skeletal muscle-specific glycogen-targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1 in the type 2 diabetic Japanese population. Maegawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul; 48(7):1469-72

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe Pzh1 protein phosphatase regulates Na+ ion influx in a Trk1-independent fashion. Balcells L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):31-7

Molecular characterization of the B' regulatory subunit gene family of Arabidopsis protein phosphatase 2A. Haynes JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):127-36

Alternative promoters direct tissue-specific expression of the mouse protein phosphatase 2Cbeta gene. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):736-45

The major myosin phosphatase in skeletal muscle is a complex between the beta-isoform of protein phosphatase 1 and the MYPT2 gene product. Moorhead G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):141-4

Molecular characterization and immunolocalization of Dictyostelium discoideum protein phosphatase 2A. Murphy MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):7-12

Alpha4 protein as a common regulator of type 2A-related serine/threonine protein phosphatases. Nanahoshi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):108-12

The Bacillus subtilis regulator protein SpoIIE shares functional and structural similarities with eukaryotic protein phosphatases 2C. Schroeter R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):117-23

The serine, threonine, and/or tyrosine-specific protein kinases and protein phosphatases of prokaryotic organisms: a family portrait. Shi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;22(4):229-53 (98 ref.)

Genomic organization and precise physical location of protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit A beta isoform gene on chromosome band 11q23. Baysal BE, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):107-16

Functional expression of human and Arabidopsis protein phosphatase 2A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and isolation of dominant-defective mutants. Lizotte DL, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):35-44

The type 2C Ser/Thr phosphatase PP2Cgamma is a pre-mRNA splicing factor. Murray MV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 1;13(1):87-97

Genetic and molecular characterization of sting, a gene involved in crystal formation and meiotic drive in the male germ line of Drosophila melanogaster. Schmidt A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Feb;151(2):749-60

Differential display detects altered gene expression between cataractous and normal human lenses. Kantorow M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2344-54

The icfG gene cluster of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 encodes an Rsb/Spo-like protein kinase, protein phosphatase, and two phosphoproteins. Shi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4761-7

Identification of a conserved N-terminal sequence involved in transmembrane signal transduction in EnvZ. Waukau J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5534-8

A protein phosphatase methylesterase (PME-1) is one of several novel proteins stably associating with two inactive mutants of protein phosphatase 2A. Ogris E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14382-91

Cyanobacterial PPP family protein phosphatases possess multifunctional capabilities and are resistant to microcystin-LR. Shi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10039-46

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel dual specificity phosphatase, MKP-5. Tanoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19949-56

Cloning and characterization of a novel mammalian PP2C isozyme. Tong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):35282-90

Variation in the AU(AT)-rich element within the 3'-untranslated region of PPP1R3 is associated with variation in plasma glucose in aboriginal Canadians. Hegele RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3980-3

The protein phosphatase inhibitor cantharidin alters vascular endothelial cell permeability. Knapp J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1480-6

Vacuole fusion regulated by protein phosphatase 2C in fission yeast. Gaits F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2647-54

An unusual eukaryotic protein phosphatase required for transcription by RNA polymerase II and CTD dephosphorylation in S. cerevisiae. Kobor MS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jul;4(1):55-62

Glycogen synthase phosphatase interacts with heat shock factor to activate CUP1 gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lin JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3237-45

A novel phosphatase regulating neurite extension on CNS inhibitors. Labes M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 12(1-2):29-47

Tissue- and environmental response-specific expression of 10 PP2C transcripts in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Miyazaki S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):307-16

A type 2 diabetes-associated polymorphic ARE motif affecting expression of PPP1R3 is involved in RNA-protein interactions. Xia J, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep;68(1):48-55

The hprK gene of Enterococcus faecalis encodes a novel bifunctional enzyme: the HPr kinase/phosphatase. Kravanja M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):59-66

Molecular evolution of type 1 serine/threonine protein phosphatases. Lin Q, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun; 12(1):57-66

Cell cycle dependent subcellular distribution of Cdc25B subtypes. Woo ES, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2770-6

Increased susceptibility to carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in MMTV-Cdc25B transgenic mice. Yao Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5159-66

Expression of the Arabidopsis abi1-1 mutant allele inhibits proteinase inhibitor wound-induction in tomato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):765-71

Molecular characterization of catalytic-subunit cDNA sequences encoding protein phosphatases 1 and 2A and study of their roles in the gibberellin-dependent Osamy-c expression in rice. Chang M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):105-15

Molecular cloning in Arabidopsis thaliana of a new protein phosphatase 2C (PP2C) with homology to ABI1 and ABI2. Rodriguez PL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):879-83

Genetic and physical characterization of a region of Arabidopsis chromosome 1 containing the CLAVATA1 gene. Williams RW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;

39(1):171–6
Delayed embryonic lethality in mice lacking protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit Calpha. Götz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12370–5
A protein phosphatase 2C gene, LjNPP2C1, from Lotus japonicus induced during root nodule development. Kapranov P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1738–43
Alterations of the PPP2R1B gene in human lung and colon cancer. Wang SS, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):284–7
Phosphate exposure during the late 1-cell and early 2-cell stages induces a time-specific decrease in cyclin B and cdc25B mRNAs in AKR/N mouse embryos in vitro. Haraguchi S, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Feb;7(1):87–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characterization and immunolocalization of Dictyostelium discoideum protein phosphatase 2A. Murphy MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):7–12
Production and characterization of a rabbit monoclonal antibody against human CDC25C phosphatase. Rief N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug;17(4):389–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microcystin affinity purification of plant protein phosphatases: PP1C, PP5 and a regulatory A-subunit of PP2A. Meek S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):494–8
Identification by differential display of a protein phosphatase-2A regulatory subunit preferentially expressed in malignant melanoma cells. Francia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):709–13
Purification and characterization of a protein phosphatase from winged bean. Ganguly S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(2):239–46

METABOLISM

Serine/threonine protein phosphatases type 1, 2A and 2C in vertebrate retinae. Selke D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 162(2–3):151–6
An implication of protein phosphatase 2A-beta in the rat flocculus for lesion-induced vestibular plasticity. Kitahara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Sep;118(5):685–91
From pharmacomechanical coupling to G-proteins and myosin phosphatase [published erratum appears in Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Apr;165(4):423] Somlyo AP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec;164(4):437–48 (74 ref.)
Modulatory effect of MgATP on smooth muscle myosin phosphatase activity. Ogawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;453:241–6
Wortmannin inhibits insulin-stimulated activation of protein phosphatase 1 in rat cardiomyocytes. De Luca JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1520–6
Role of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphatase 2B in thrombin-induced endothelial cell contractile responses. Verin AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L788–99
Use of CDC2 from etoposide-treated cells as substrate to assay CDC25 phosphatase activity. Cans C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1241–4
Basal protein phosphorylation is decreased and phosphatase activity increased by an antioxidant and a free radical trap in primary rat glia. Robinson KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):211–5
Protein phosphatase 1 catalytic subunit isoforms from alfalfa: biochemical characterization and cDNA cloning. Vissi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):206–14
Pertussis toxin modification of PC12 cells lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances norepinephrine secretion: involvement of protein kinase C and protein phosphatases. Chen F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 105(4):317–28
Role of the 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein as an activity modulator of protein phosphatase1gamma2. Chun YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):300–4
Expression, subcellular localization, and cloning of the 130-kDa regulatory subunit of myosin phosphatase in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hirano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):490–6
Isoform-specific phosphorylation of fission yeast type 2C protein phosphatase. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):296–300
Regulation of protein phosphatase 2A catalytic activity by alpha4 protein and its yeast homolog Tap42. Nanahoshi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):520–6
Protein targeting to glycogen/PPP1R5: screening of coding and flanking genomic regions for polymorphisms and association analysis with insulin action in Pima Indians. Permana PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):184–6
The exogenously added small subunit of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase increases the Ca2+ sensitivity of the contractile apparatus in the permeabilized porcine renal artery. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):158–63
Identification of the separate domains in the hepatic glycogen-targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1 that interact with phosphorylase a, glycogen and protein phosphatase 1. Armstrong CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):699–704
Methylated C-terminal leucine residue of PP2A catalytic subunit is important for binding of regulatory Balpha subunit. Bryant JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):241–6
Mapping of the RNA-binding and endoribonuclease domains of NIPP1, a nuclear targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1. Jin Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):13–9
Phosphorylation and activation of phosphodiesterase type 3B (PDE3B) in adipocytes in response to serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors: deactivation of PDE3B in vitro by protein phosphatase type 2A. Resjö S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):839–45
Influence of substrates on in vitro dephosphorylation of glycogen phosphorylase a by protein phosphatase-1. Wang ZX. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):545–54
Protein phosphatase 2A is expressed in response to colony-stimulating factor 1 in macrophages and is required for cell cycle progression independently of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activity. Wilson NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):517–24
Characterization of the neuronal targeting protein spinophilin and its interactions with protein phosphatase-1. Hsieh-Wilson LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4365–73
Regulation of neurabin I interaction with protein phosphatase 1 by phosphorylation. McAvoy T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12943–9
Interaction of bacteriophage lambda protein phosphatase with Mn(II): evidence for the formation of a [Mn(II)]2 cluster. Rusnak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6943–52
Interaction of myosin phosphatase target subunit 1 with the catalytic subunit of type 1 protein phosphatase. Tanaka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16697–703
Characterization of interactions between a two-component response regulator, Spo0F, and its phosphatase, RapB. Tzeng YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16538–45
Binding of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase-1 to the ryanodine-sensitive calcium release channel protein. Zhao S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):18102–9
Non-classical protein Ser/Thr phosphatases: what are they for? Andreeva AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb; 64(2):228–87
The expression of casein kinase 2alpha' and phosphatase 2A activity. Pérez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):150–6
Changes in the activity of type 2A protein phosphatases during meiotic maturation and the first mitotic cell cycle in mouse oocytes. Winston NJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jun; 91(3):175–83
Purine nucleotide- and sugar phosphate-induced inhibition of the carboxyl methylation and catalysis of protein phosphatase-2A in insulin-secreting cells: protection by divalent cations. Kowluru A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Aug; 18(4):171–86
Characterization of protein serine/threonine phosphatase activities in human lung mast cells and basophils. Peirce MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):1095–101
Activities of calcineurin and phosphatase 2A in the hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):135–44
Differential distribution of protein phosphatase 2A in human breast carcinoma cell lines and its relation to estrogen receptor status. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 1;136(2):143–51
Exit from mitosis is triggered by Tem1-dependent release of the protein phosphatase Cdc14 from nucleolar RENT complex. Shou W, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 16;97(2):233–44
RdgC/PP5-related phosphatases: novel components in signal transduction. Andreeva AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Aug; 11(8):555–62 (64 ref.)
Protein phosphatase 2A suppresses MAP kinase signalling and ectopic protein expression. Chung H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Aug;11(8):575–80
The SH3 domain of the S. cerevisiae Cdc25p binds adenylyl cyclase and facilitates Ras regulation of cAMP signalling. Mintzer KA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):127–35
Inhibitory phosphorylation of the APC regulator Hct1 is controlled by the kinase Cdc28 and the phosphatase Cdc14. Jaspersen SL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):227–36
Brain protein serine/threonine phosphatases. Price NE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;9(3):336–42 (68 ref.)
The Caenorhabditis elegans mel-11 myosin phosphatase regulatory subunit affects tissue contraction in the somatic gonad and the embryonic epidermis and genetically interacts with the Rac signaling pathway. Wissmann A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):111–27
Cis-regulatory elements of the mitotic regulator, string/Cdc25. Lehman DA, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(9):1793–803
Reg1p targets protein phosphatase 1 to dephosphorylate hexokinase II in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterizing the effects of a phosphatase subunit on the yeast proteome. Alms GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4157–68
Tor proteins and protein phosphatase 2A reciprocally regulate Tap42 in controlling cell growth in yeast. Jiang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2782–92
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe Pzh1 protein phosphatase regulates Na+ ion influx in a Trk1-independent fashion. Balcells L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):31–7
Structure and splice products of the human gene encoding sds22, a putative mitotic regulator of protein phosphatase-1. Ceulemans H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):36–42
A new member of the alpha4-related molecule (alpha4-b) that binds to the protein phosphatase 2A is expressed selectively in the brain and testis. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):702–6
The isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase from Escherichia coli is highly sensitive to in-vitro oxidative conditions role of cysteine67 and cysteine108 in the formation of a disulfide-bonded homodimer. Oudot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):224–9
Protein phosphatase 1 isoforms in differentiating C2C12 myocytes. Tognarini M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Jul; 76(3):212–9
Involvement of protein kinases and phosphatases in tyrosine phosphorylation of PKCdelta in rat parotid acinar cells exposed to secretory stimuli. Bradford MD, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:176–80
MPF amplification in Xenopus oocyte extracts depends on a two-step activation of cdc25 phosphatase. Karaiskou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 1;244(2):491–500
The temporal relationship between protein phosphatase, mitochondrial cytochrome c release, and caspase activation in apoptosis. Wolf CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15; 247(2):505–13
Eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha kinase and phosphatase activity during postischemic brain reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):221–7
Biophysical interaction between phospholamban and protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit GM. Berrebi-Bertrand I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):224–30
Mutations at position 1122 in the catalytic domain of the mouse ras-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor CDC25Mm originate both loss-of-function and gain-of-function proteins. Carrera V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):291–6
Dephosphorylation of distinct sites on the 20 kDa myosin light chain by smooth muscle myosin phosphatase. Feng J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):101–4
Phosphorylation and activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase phosphatase by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Kameshita I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):249–52
Protein phosphatase type 2C active at physiological Mg2+: stimulation by unsaturated fatty acids. Klumpp S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):229–32
Expression and characterization of PP7, a novel plant protein Ser/Thr phosphatase distantly related to RdgC/PPEF and PP5. Kutuzov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1–2):147–52
A conserved domain for glycogen binding in protein phosphatase-1 targeting subunits. Wu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):185–91
Protein phosphatase 1 is involved in the dissociation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from postsynaptic densities. Yoshimura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2–3):239–42
Phosphorylase phosphatase: new horizons for an old enzyme. Lee EY, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;4:D270–85 (142 ref.)
Binding of 14-3-3 proteins and nuclear export control the intracellular localization of the mitotic inducer Cdc25. Kumagai A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1067–72
Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinetochores by the type 1 phosphatase Glc7p. Sassoon I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):545–55
Regulation of bile acid transport: beyond molecular cloning. Dranoff JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1912–3
Insulin increases liver protein phosphatase-1 and protein phosphatase-2C activities in lean, young adult rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Dec; 30(12):705–10
Cisplatin-treated macrophages produce oncostatin M: regulation by serine/threonine and protein tyrosine kinases/phosphatases and Ca2+/calmodulin. Singh RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):159–64
Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin delays entry into mitosis and activation of p34cdc2 kinase and cdc25-C phosphatase in HeLa cells. Barth H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5083–90
Developmental expression of protein phosphatase 2A in the kidney. Everett AD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Aug; 10(8):1737–45
Cross-talk between angiotensin II receptors and the tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. Inagami T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10 Suppl 11:S57–61 (23 ref.)
Motility potential of macaque epididymal sperm: the role of protein phosphatase and glycogen synthase kinase-3 activities. Smith GD, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb; 20(1):47–53
FCP1, the RAP74-interacting subunit of a human protein phosphatase that dephosphorylates the carboxyl-terminal domain of RNA polymerase IIO. Archambault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27593–601
Molecular determinants of nuclear protein phosphatase-1 regulation by NIPP-1. Beullens M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14053–61
Long chain ceramides activate protein phosphatase-1 and protein phosphatase-2A. Activation is stereospecific and regulated by phosphatidic acid. Chalfant CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20313–7
Inhibitor-1 interaction domain that mediates the inhibition

of protein phosphatase-1. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27716–24

Reversible phosphorylation of Bcl2 following interleukin 3 or bryostatin 1 is mediated by direct interaction with protein phosphatase 2A. Deng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34157–63

Kinetic analysis of human serine/threonine protein phosphatase 2Calpha. Fjeld CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20336–43

Protein phosphatase 2C inactivates F-actin binding of human platelet moesin. Hishiya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26705–12

Regulation of protein phosphatase 2A activity by heat shock transcription factor 2. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):12967–70

Identification of a domain of Axin that binds to the serine/threonine protein phosphatase 2A and a self-binding domain. Hsu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3439–45

Protein phosphatase X interacts with c-Rel and stimulates c-Rel/nuclear factor kappaB activity. Hu MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33561–5

Purification and identification of a novel subunit of protein serine/threonine phosphatase 4. Kloecker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5339–47

Regulation of carboxyl-terminal domain phosphatase by HIV-1 tat protein. Marshall NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31726–30

Identification of structural elements involved in the interaction of simian virus 40 small tumor antigen with protein phosphatase 2A. Mateer SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35339–46

Role of protein phosphatases in cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of hepatic Na+/taurocholate cotransport. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):30039–45

A protein phosphatase methylesterase (PME-1) is one of several novel proteins stably associating with two inactive mutants of protein phosphatase 2A. Ogris E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14382–91

Osmotic stress inhibits p70/85 S6 kinase through activation of a protein phosphatase. Parrott LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24731–6

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and activation of human Cdc25-C at the G2/M phase transition in HeLa cells. Patel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7958–68

Ceramide induces Bcl2 dephosphorylation via a mechanism involving mitochondrial PP2A. Ruvolo PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20296–300

Cyanobacterial PPP family protein phosphatases possess multifunctional capabilities and are resistant to microcystin-LR. Shi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10039–46

Dynamic complexes of beta2-adrenergic receptors with protein kinases and phosphatases and the role of gravin. Shih M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1588–95

The tetratricopeptide repeat domain and a C-terminal region control the activity of Ser/Thr protein phosphatase 5. Sinclair C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23666–72

Molecular interactions among protein phosphatase 2A, tau, and microtubules. Implications for the regulation of tau phosphorylation and the development of tauopathies. Sontag E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25490–8

Characterization of a novel giant scaffolding protein, CG-NAP, that anchors multiple signaling enzymes to centrosome and the golgi apparatus. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17267–74

Identification of kinase-phosphatase signaling modules composed of p70 S6 kinase-protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) and p21-activated kinase-PP2A. Westphal RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):687–92

Identification of a type 6 protein ser/thr phosphatase regulated by interleukin-2 stimulation. Filali M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):153–63

Inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphatase activity by regucalcin in rat liver cytosol: involvement of calmodulin binding. Omura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;71(1):140–8

Cdc25B and Cdc25C differ markedly in their properties as initiators of mitosis. Karlsson C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 9;146(3):573–84

Regulation of endosome sorting by a specific PP2A isoform. Molloy SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21;142(6):1399–411

Activation of myosin phosphatase targeting subunit by mitosis-specific phosphorylation. Totsukawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 22;144(4):735–44

Nuclear organisation of NIPP1, a regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 1 that associates with pre-mRNA splicing factors. Trinkle-Mulcahy L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):157–68

Organization of kinases, phosphatases, and receptor signaling complexes. Schillace RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar; 103(6):761–5 (27 ref.)

Differential cellular and subcellular localization of protein phosphatase 1 isoforms in brain. Strack S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 25;413(3):373–84

Identification of the binding interfaces on CheY for two of its targets, the phosphatase CheZ and the flagellar switch protein fliM. McEvoy MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1423–33

Characterization of the interactions between human cdc25C, cdks, cyclins and cdk-cyclin complexes. Morris MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):475–87

Alterations in the balance of protein kinase/phosphatase activities parallel reduced synaptic strength during aging. Norris CM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1567–70

A dopamine/D1 receptor/protein kinase A/dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein (Mr 32 kDa)/protein phosphatase-1 pathway regulates dephosphorylation of the NMDA receptor. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10297–303

Redox-sensitive protein phosphatase activity regulates the phosphorylation state of p38 protein kinase in primary astrocyte culture. Robinson KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 15;55(6):724–32

Pharmacological characterization of protein phosphatase activities in preparations from failing human hearts. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):188–93

Kinases, myosin phosphatase and Rho proteins: curiouser and curiouser. Somlyo AP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):630

Catalytically inactive protein phosphatase 2A can bind to polyomavirus middle tumor antigen and support complex formation with pp60(c-src). Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7390–8

Augmentation of methylprednisolone-induced differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells by serine/threonine protein phosphatase inhibitors. Uzunoglu S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 May;23(5):507–12

Strategies to assess phosphoprotein phosphatase and protein kinase-mediated regulation of the cytoskeleton. Eriksson JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:542–69

Cdc25 inhibited in vivo and in vitro by checkpoint kinases Cds1 and Chk1. Furnari B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr; 10(4):833–45

Vacuole fusion regulated by protein phosphatase 2C in fission yeast. Gaits F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2647–54

Vimentin dephosphorylation by protein phosphatase 2A is modulated by the targeting subunit B55. Turowski P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1997–2015

Proteasome-dependent degradation of human CDC25B phosphatase. Cans C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr; 26(1-2):53–7 (36 ref.)

Interactions of protein phosphatase type 1, with a focus on myosin phosphatase. Hartshorne DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;190(1-2):79–84 (36 ref.)

CK2alpha-protein phosphatase 2A molecular complex: possible interaction with the MAP kinase pathway. Lebrin F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):207–12

Distribution of CK2, its substrate MAP1B and phosphatases in neuronal cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):201–5

Effect of anti-regucalcin antibody on neutral phosphatase activity in rat liver cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Omura M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul; 197(1-2):25–9

Insulin action on protein phosphatase-1 activation is enhanced by the antidiabetic agent pioglitazone in cultured diabetic hepatocytes. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1-2):185–91

Functional analysis of the yeast Glc7-binding protein Reg1 identifies a protein phosphatase type 1-binding motif as essential for repression of ADH2 expression. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6029–40

Signaling from polyomavirus middle T and small T defines different roles for protein phosphatase 2A. Mullane KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7556–64

A novel phosphatase regulating neurite extension on CNS inhibitors. Labes M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 12(1-2):29–47

Growth arrest of Schizosaccharomyces pombe following overexpression of mouse type 1 protein phosphatases. Sangrador A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):449–56

Protein phosphatase 2A is involved in hyphal growth of Neurospora crassa. Yatzkan E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):523–31

Heterotrimerization of PII-like signalling proteins: implications for PII-mediated signal transduction systems. Forchhammer K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 33(2):338–49

Serine kinase activity of a Bacillus subtilis switch protein is required to transduce environmental stress signals but not to activate its target PP2C phosphatase. Kang CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):189–96

Identification of a co-repressor binding site in catabolite control protein CcpA. Kraus A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Dec;30(5):955–63

Regulation of neuronal plasticity in the central nervous system by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Tokuda M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Winter;17(1-3):137–56 (131 ref.)

Ras mutation, irrespective of cell type and p53 status, determines a cell's destiny to undergo apoptosis by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A. Rajesh D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):515–25

Mitotic aberrations induced by carbaryl reflect tyrosine kinase inhibition with coincident up-regulation of serine/threonine protein phosphatase activity: implications for coordination of karyokinesis and cytokinesis. Renglin A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 May;14(3):327–33

Nuclear localization of Cdc25 is regulated by DNA damage and a 14-3-3 protein [see comments] Lopez-Girona A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):172–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):104–5.

Replication checkpoint requires phosphorylation of the phosphatase Cdc25 by Cds1 or Chk1. Zeng Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):507–10

Reversible activation of glutamate transport in rat brain glia by protein kinase C and an okadaic acid-sensitive phosphoprotein phosphatase. Daniels KK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):1017–25

Regulated expression of dual specificity protein phosphatases in rat brain. Boschert U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21; 9(18):4081–6

Transient and persistent increases in protein phosphatase activity during long-term depression in the adult hippocampus in vivo. Thiels E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1023–9

Hypoxia-induced pRB hypophosphorylation results from downregulation of CDK and upregulation of PP1 activities. Krtolica A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2295–304

Functional interaction between a novel protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit, PR59, and the retinoblastoma-related p107 protein. Voorhoeve PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):515–24

Inwardly rectifying K+ currents in fetal alveolar type II cells: regulation by protein kinase A and protein phosphatases. Monaghan AS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):371–7

The CLAVATA1 receptor-like kinase requires CLAVATA3 for its assembly into a signaling complex that includes KAPP and a Rho-related protein [see comments] Trotochaud AE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):393–406 . Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Mar;11(3):299–301.

Protein phosphatase 2C (PP2C) function in higher plants. Rodriguez PL. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):919–27 (68 ref.)

Expression of a gibberellin-induced leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase in deepwater rice and its interaction with kinase-associated protein phosphatase. van der Knaap E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):559–70

G protein beta gamma subunit-dependent Rac-guanine nucleotide exchange activity of Ras-GRF1/CDC25(Mm). Kiyono M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4826–31

Kinase interaction domain of kinase-associated protein phosphatase, a phosphoprotein-binding domain. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7821–6

Protein phosphatase 2A is required for the initiation of chromosomal DNA replication. Lin XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14693–8

Protein phosphatase 2A interacts with the 70-kDa S6 kinase and is activated by inhibition of FKBP12-rapamycinassociated protein. Peterson RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4438–42

Induction of apoptosis by adenovirus E4orf4 protein is specific to transformed cells and requires an interaction with protein phosphatase 2A. Shtrichman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10080–5

Modulation of protein kinases and protein phosphatases by reactive oxygen species: implications for hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Klann E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 23(3):359–76 (94 ref.)

Distribution of protein phosphatases type 1 and 2A in RINm5F cells. Cartus T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16; 77(1-3):77–81

Control of the terminal step of intracellular membrane fusion by protein phosphatase 1. Peters C, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1084–7

Regulation of beta-catenin signaling by the B56 subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Seeling JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2089–91

Regulation of NMDA receptors by an associated phosphatase-kinase signaling complex. Westphal RS, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):93–6

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation states at different sites affect phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 activity. Chiang TM. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):233–8

Triple association of CDC25-, Dbl- and Sec7-related domains in mammalian guanine-nucleotide-exchange factors [see comments] [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):178] Abergel C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):472–3. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):177–8.

Regulation of protein kinase cascades by protein phosphatase 2A. Millward TA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):186–91 (89 ref.)

[CD45, antigen with phosphatase activity, structure; function and role in T lymphocyte activation] Bohr I, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):208–15 (79 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ser/Thr-phosphatases from bovine retina: detection of cDNA coding for the catalytic subunit of the gamma-isoform PP2B and two homologs of rdgC/PPEF] Kutuzov MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Feb;24(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and regulation of myosin light chain kinase and phosphatase complex in smooth muscle: the outlook] Sobieszek A. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(6):568–78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myosin phosphatase: subunits and interactions. Hartshorne DJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec;164(4):483–93 (62 ref.)

Interactive contributions of intracellular calcium and protein phosphatases to massed-trials learning deficits in Hermissenda. Muzzio IA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 113(1):103–17

Regulation of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase phosphatase. Ishida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):159–63

Protein phosphatase 2A: who shall regulate the regulator? Goldberg Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):321–8 (78 ref.)

Ser/Thr protein phosphatase type 5 (PP5) is a negative regulator of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated growth arrest. Zuo Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8849–57

Participation of cytosolic protein phosphatase in regulation of NADPH oxidase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kawakami N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):556–60

RNA splicing: What has phosphorylation got to do with it? Misteli T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R198–200 (12 ref.)

Pattern formation in the absence of cell proliferation: tissue-specific regulation of cell cycle progression by string (stg) during Drosophila eye development. Mozer BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 1;213(1):54–69

The Caenorhabditis elegans mel-11 myosin phosphatase regulatory subunit affects tissue contraction in the somatic gonad and the embryonic epidermis and genetically interacts with the Rac signaling pathway. Wissmann A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):111–27

Protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the suckling-induced changes in the responsiveness of pituitary mammotropes. Muranyi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4590–7

Selective suppression of stress-activated protein kinase pathway by protein phosphatase 2C in mammalian cells. Hanada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):172–6

Protein dephosphorylation and the intracellular control of the cell number. Berndt N. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 1; 4:D22–42 (250 ref.)

Life among the primitives: protein O-phosphatases in prokaryotes. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Mar 15; 4:D372–85 (138 ref.)

Protein phosphatase type 1, the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene, and cell cycle control. Rubin E, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 1;3:D1209–19 (90 ref.)

Role of PP2A in intracellular signal transduction pathways. Schönthal AH. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 15;3:D1262–73 (145 ref.)

Airway nerves and protein phosphatases. Harrison S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;32(3):287–98 (186 ref.)

Defects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein phosphatase type 1 activate the spindle/kinetochore checkpoint. Bloecher A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):517–22

A protein phosphatase functions to recycle RNA polymerase II. Cho H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1540–52

Heat-shock-induced activation of stress MAP kinase is regulated by threonine- and tyrosine-specific phosphatases. Nguyen AN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 1;13(13):1653–63

Evidence for the involvement of the Glc7-Reg1 phosphatase and the Snf1-Snf4 kinase in the regulation of INO1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirra MK, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):73–87

The role of protein phosphatases in the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat hepatocyte. Taylor BS, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1199–207

Endothelial cell response to human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas involves downregulation of protein phosphatases-1/2A, cytoskeletal depolymerization and increased motility. Benefield J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997;17(4):210–20

Protein phosphatase-2A associates with the cytoskeleton to maintain cell spreading and reduced motility of nonmetastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells: the loss of this regulatory control in metastatic cells. Jackson J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997;17(4):199–209

Mitotic control in the absence of cdc25 mitotic inducer in fission yeast. Sveiczer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 7):1085–92

Pasteurella multocida toxin increases endothelial permeability via Rho kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase. Essler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5640–6

Beta 1 integrin-dependent binding of Jurkat cells to fibronectin is regulated by a serine-threonine phosphatase. Seminario MC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Dec;64(6):753–8

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle migration by mitogen-activated protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II signaling pathways. Lundberg MS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2377–89

Role of calcineurin and protein phosphatase-2A in the regulation of DARPP-32 dephosphorylation in neostriatal neurons. Nishi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):2015–21

NH2-terminal fragments of the 130 kDa subunit of myosin phosphatase increase the Ca2+ sensitivity of porcine renal artery. Zhou Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):55–65

Low-frequency stimulation erases LTP through an NMDA receptor-mediated activation of protein phosphatases. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Learn Mem** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(2):129–39

Reduction of Ha-ras-induced cellular transformation by elevated expression of protein phosphatase type 2A. Baharians Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):246–54

Protein phosphatase-1 and insulin action. Ragolia L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1–2):49–58 (72 ref.)

The yeast ser/thr phosphatases sit4 and ppz1 play opposite roles in regulation of the cell cycle. Clotet J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2408–15

Tautomycin inhibits phosphatase-dependent transformation of the rat kidney mineralocorticoid receptor. Piwien-Pilipuk G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Sep 25; 144(1–2):119–30

The B regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A is required for completion of macroconidiation and other developmental processes in Neurospora crassa. Yatzkan E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):197–209

Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin. Yan Z, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jan;2(1):13–7

Mitotic treasures in the nucleolus [news; comment] Bachant JB, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):757–8. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):818–23.

Cell cycle. Checkpoint on the nuclear frontier [news; comment] Pines J. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):104–5. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):172–5.

Cfi1 prevents premature exit from mitosis by anchoring Cdc14 phosphatase in the nucleolus [see comments] Visintin R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):818–23. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):757–8.

Beyond the dopamine receptor: the DARPP-32/protein phosphatase-1 cascade. Greengard P, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):435–47 (89 ref.)

Regulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter activity by protein phosphatases in synaptic plasma membranes. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan; 33(1):41–7

Association between src-kinases and the polyoma virus oncogene middle T-antigen requires PP2A and a specific sequence motif. Glover HR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29; 18(30):4364–70

Induction of mammary gland hyperplasia in transgenic mice over-expressing human Cdc25B. Ma ZQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4564–76

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 2A induces serine/threonine phosphorylation, subcellular redistribution, and functional inhibition of STAT3. Woetmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10620–5

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PP53 see **PROTEIN P53**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Novel allele of the insulin receptor substrate-1 bearing two non-conservative amino acid substitutions in a patient with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mutations in brief no. 130. Online. Mammarella S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 11(5):411

ANALYSIS

Stathmin expression in immortalized and oncogene transformed cells. Mistry SJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):573–7

Identification of phosphoproteins coupled to initiation of motility in live epididymal mouse sperm. Tash JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):557–63

Partial nuclear localization of a bovine phosphoprotein, BCNT, that includes a region derived from a LINE repetitive sequence in Ruminantia. Iwashita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 24;1427(3):408–16

Segment-specific changes with age in the expression of junctional proteins and the permeability of the blood-epididymis barrier in rats. Levy S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1392–401

Alternative procedure for two-dimensional separation of phosphoamino acids. Grangeasse C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):62–4

Expression of NADH/NADPH oxidase p22phox in human coronary arteries. Azumi H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 5;100(14):1494–8

Differential expression of the retinoblastoma gene family members pRb/p105, p107, and pRb2/p130 in lung cancer. Baldi A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;2(7):1239–45

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 and insulin receptor substrate-1 in breast cancer: correlation with clinical parameters and disease-free survival. Rocha RL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;3(1):103–9

Association of Nck with tyrosine-phosphorylated SLP-76 in activated T lymphocytes. Wunderlich L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1068–75

Dentin sialoprotein, dentin phosphoprotein, enamelysin and ameloblastin: tooth-specific molecules that are distinctively expressed during murine dental differentiation. Bègue-Kirn C, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):963–70

Colocalization within the nucleolus of two highly related IFN-induced human nuclear phosphoproteins with nucleolin. Welsh GI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10; 250(1):62–74

Expression of MPM2, p53 and Bcl2 proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Dzięcioł J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):147–8

Colocalization of tight junction proteins, occludin and ZO-1, and glucose transporter GLUT1 in cells of the blood-ocular barrier in the mouse eye. Tserentsoodol N, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;110(6):543–51

Evidence for phosphoprotein microspheres in bone. Carter DH, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Sep;30(9):677–86

The Treacher Collins syndrome (TCOF1) gene product, treacle, is targeted to the nucleolus by signals in its C-terminus. Winokur ST, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov; 7(12):1947–52

Lymphocyte-specific protein 1: a specific marker of human leucocytes. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Feb; 96(2):262–71

Osteopontin expression in fetal and mature human kidney. Hudkins KL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):444–57

The stathmin phosphoprotein family: intracellular localization and effects on the microtubule network. Gavet O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3333–46

Immunofluorescence detection of ezrin/radixin/moesin (ERM) proteins with their carboxyl-terminal threonine phosphorylated in cultured cells and tissues. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 8):1149–58

Clathrin, adaptors and eps15 in endosomes containing activated epidermal growth factor receptors. Sorkina T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 3):317–27

Nucleolar localization of the UL3 protein of herpes simplex virus type 2. Yamada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2157–64

The insulin receptor tyrosine kinase substrate p58/53 and the insulin receptor are components of CNS synapses. Abbott MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7300–8

Concentrations and anti-Haemophilus influenzae activities of beta-casein phosphoforms in human milk. Kroening TA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 May;28(5):486–91

Cellular and subcellular localization of stathmin during oocyte and preimplantation embryo development. Koppel J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):306–17

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nucleolar protein nucleolin by electroporation with anti-nucleolin antibodies results in an increase of the nucleolar size. Abadía-Molina F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul; 90(4):355–61

Ethane dimethane sulfonate and NNN'N'-tetrakis-(2-pyridylmethyl)ethylenediamine inhibit steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein expression in MA-10 Leydig cells and rat Sertoli cells. King SR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):469–78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide prevent inducible nitric oxide synthase transcription in macrophages by inhibiting NF-kappa B and IFN regulatory factor 1 activation. Delgado M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4685–96

RNA aptamers as effective protein antagonists in a multicellular organism. Shi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10033–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C translocation and PKC-dependent protein phosphorylation during myocardial ischemia. Albert CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H642–50

Effects of inositol hexasulphate, a casein kinase inhibitor, on dentine phosphorylated proteins in organ culture of mouse tooth germs. Torres-Quintana MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):597–610

Smad3 is involved in the intracellular signaling pathways that mediate the inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on StAR expression. Brand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):780–5

Expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein messenger ribonucleic acid is limited to theca of healthy bovine follicles collected during recruitment, selection, and dominance of follicles of the first follicular wave. Bao B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):953–9

Identification of four genes in endothelial cells whose expression is affected by tumor cells and host immune status--a study in ex vivo-isolated endothelial cells. Liliensiek B, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3394–404

Cytotoxic response of ovarian cancer cell lines to IFN-gamma is associated with sustained induction of IRF-1 and p21 mRNA. Burke F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1236–44

Insulin receptor substrate-1 is over-expressed in glycogenotic but not in amphophilic preneoplastic hepatic foci induced in rats by N-nitrosomorpholine and dehydroepiandrosterone. Nehrbass D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):75–9

Differential expression of Rb2/p130 and p107 in normal human tissues and in primary lung cancer. Baldi A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1691–7

Differential expression of the retinoblastoma gene family members in choroidal melanoma: prognostic significance. Massaro-Giordano M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1455–8

A maternal RNA encoding smad1/5 is segregated to animal blastomeres during ascidian development. Kobayashi A, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):419–27

The role of arachidonic acid on LH-stimulated steroidogenesis and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein accumulation in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Wang X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):7–12

Induction of Ad4BP/SF-1, steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, and cytochrome P450scc enzyme system expression in newly established human granulosa cell lines. Hosokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4679-87

Coordinate induction of the actin cytoskeletal regulatory proteins gelsolin, vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein, and profilin during capillary morphogenesis in vitro. Salazar R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25;249(1):22-32

Functional analysis of LAT in TCR-mediated signaling pathways using a LAT-deficient Jurkat cell line. Zhang W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):943-50

Expression of Smad proteins in human colorectal cancer. Korchynskyi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19; 82(2):197-202

Differential expression of stathmin during neoplastic conversion of human prostate epithelial cells is reversed by hypomethylating agent, 5-azacytidine. Prasad SC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):529-34

Interleukin-12 induces expression of interferon regulatory factor-1 via signal transducer and activator of transcription-4 in human T helper type 1 cells. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6698-703

Transcriptional up-regulation of the delayed early gene HRS/SRp40 during liver regeneration. Interactions among YY1, GA-binding proteins, and mitogenic signals. Du K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35208-15

Induction of transcription factor interferon regulatory factor-1 by interferon-gamma (IFN gamma) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) in FRTL-5 cells. Mori K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):211-9

The transcription factor interferon regulatory factor 1 is expressed after cerebral ischemia and contributes to ischemic brain injury. Iadecola C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 15;189(4):719-27

Immunolocalization and expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein during the transitional stages of rat follicular differentiation. Thompson WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):769-76

HNF-3/forkhead homologue-4 (HFH-4) is expressed in ciliated epithelial cells in the developing mouse lung. Tichelaar JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):823-32

Dexamethasone but not indomethacin inhibits human phagocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase activity by down-regulating expression of genes encoding oxidase components. Condino-Neto A, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4960-7

BASH, a novel signaling molecule preferentially expressed in B cells of the bursa of Fabricius. Goitsuka R, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5804-8

Enhanced expression of the cytoskeleton-associated proteins paxillin and focal adhesion kinase in glomerular immune injury. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug; 134(2):173-9

GnRH agonist treatment decreases progesterone synthesis, luteal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor mRNA, ligand binding and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression during pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):45-54

Retinoblastoma-related protein pRb2/p130 and suppression of tumor growth in vivo [see comments] Howard CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 7;90(19):1451-60. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 7;90(19):1418-9.

Regulation of a Purkinje cell-specific promoter by homeodomain proteins: repression by engrailed-2 vs. synergistic activation by Hoxa5 and Hoxb7. Sanlioglu S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 15;36(4):559-71

Improved production of gutted adenovirus in cells expressing adenovirus preterminal protein and DNA polymerase. Hartigan-O'Connor D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7835-41

Expression of interferon regulatory factors and indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in Chlamydia trachomatis-infected synovial fibroblasts. Rödel J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 May;187(4):205-12

Lithostathine messenger RNA expression in different types of chronic pancreatitis. Cavallini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug;185(1-2):147-52

Alpha-synuclein expression in substantia nigra and cortex in Parkinson's disease. Neystat M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):417-22

Ectopic expression of pRb2/p130 suppresses the tumorigenicity of the c-erbB-2-overexpressing SKOV3 tumor cell line. Pupa SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):651-6

Expression of the focal adhesion protein paxillin in lung cancer and its relation to cell motility. Salgia R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):67-77

Reduced growth rate and transformation phenotype of the prostate cancer cells by an interferon-inducible protein, p202. Yan DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):807-11

Expression of Mad1 protein inhibits proliferation of cancer cells and inversely correlated with Myc protein expression in primary gastric cancer. Han S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):569-74

Nuclear localization of the p120(ctn) Armadillo-like catenin is counteracted by a nuclear export signal and by E-cadherin expression. van Hengel J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7980-5

BLOOD

Monitoring of pp65 antigenaemia test for cytomegalovirus after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter] Miguelez M, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2353-4

Clinical course of cytomegalovirus (CMV) viremia with and without ganciclovir treatment in CMV-seropositive kidney transplant recipients. Longitudinal follow-up of CMV pp65 antigenemia assay. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998; 18(5):373-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation events during different stages of collagen-platelet activation. Kralisz U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1-3):128-38

Transient association of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase subunits p47phox and p67phox with phagosomes in neutrophils from patients with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Allen LA, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3521-30

Successful modification of a pp65 antigenemia-based early treatment strategy for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients [letter] Boeckh M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1781-2

Cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia-guided pre-emptive treatment with ganciclovir after allogeneic stem transplantation: a single-center experience. Manteiga R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Nov;22(9):899-904

Application of a standardized cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay in the management of patients with AIDS. Lipson SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):75-9

Identification of phosphorylated proteins from thrombin-activated human platelets isolated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis by electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) and liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS). Immler D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):1015-23

Immunoreactive pancreatic Reg protein in sera from cystic fibrosis patients with and without pancreatic insufficiency. Carrère J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):545-51

Cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenaemia as an indicator of end-organ disease in AIDS. Fox EF, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):545-7

The p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase associates with the Fc receptor gamma-chain and linker for activitor of T cells (LAT) in platelets stimulated by collagen and convulxin. Gibbins JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34437-43

Evaluation of a leukocyte stabilization reagent for use in the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay [see comments] Bush CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3410-1 . Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Aug;37(8):2742.

Standardization of the human cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay by means of in vitro-generated pp65-positive peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3585-9

Abnormal pattern of tyrosine phosphorylation in unstimulated peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blasini AM, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):515-23

[Comparison between 2 monoclonal antibodies (clones 95/12 and 1C3 + AYm-1) for the detection of pp65 antigenemia associated with human cytomegalovirus] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(6):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognostic value of cytomegalovirus antigenemia and viremia for the development of cytomegalovirus disease and the survival of AIDS patients] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 4;113(6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescent labeling of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47(phox): evidence for amphiphile-induced conformational changes. Park HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):165-72

Physicochemical and functional comparison of Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin obtained from oocytes and from overexpression in bacteria. Saperas N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):135-41

Phosphorylation induces conformational changes in the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47(phox). Park HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27; 259(1):38-42

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine dephosphorylation of docking protein p130cas (Crk-associated substrate), promoting the switch of the adaptor protein crk from p130cas to newly phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate-1. Sorokin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):595-600

PhLPs and PhLOPs in the phosducin family of G beta gamma binding proteins. Craft CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15758-72

Kinetic characterization of CheY phosphorylation reactions: comparison of P-CheA and small-molecule phosphodonors. Mayover TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2259-71

The EH1 domain of Eps15 is structurally classified as a member of the S100 subclass of EF-hand-containing proteins. Whitehead B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11271-7

Conformational changes of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47(phox) during activation studied through its intrinsic fluorescence. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):406-14

Structure-function relationships in the ezrin family and the effect of tumor-associated point mutations in neurofibromatosis 2 protein. Turunen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):1-16 (106 ref.)

In vivo interaction of nucleophosmin/B23 and protein C23 during cell cycle progression in HeLa cells. Liu HT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):45-54

NMR structure and mutagenesis of the N-terminal Dbl homology domain of the nucleotide exchange factor Trio. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):269-77

Structure of the enabled/VASP homology 1 domain-peptide complex: a key component in the spatial control of actin assembly. Prehoda KE, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):471-80

Phosrestide-1, a peptide derived from the Drosophila photoreceptor protein phosrestin I, is a potent substrate for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Kahn ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):739-46

Cloning, expression and characterization of an A6-related protein. Rohwer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(2):518-25

The mammalian small heat-shock protein Hsp20 forms dimers and is a poor chaperone. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;258(3):1014-21

Human dentin phosphophoryn nucleotide and amino acid sequence [published erratum appears in Eur J Oral Sci 1999 Apr;107(2):154] Gu K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Dec; 106(6):1043-7

EVH1/WH1 domains of VASP and WASP proteins belong to a large family including Ran-binding domains of the RanBP1 family. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):181-5

NMR analysis of cardiac troponin C-troponin I complexes: effects of phosphorylation. Finley N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):107-12

Dimerization of profilin II upon binding the (GP5)3 peptide from VASP overcomes the inhibition of actin nucleation by profilin II and thymosin beta4. Jonckheere V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):257-63

Solution structure of the Eps15 homology domain of a human POB1 (partner of RalBP1). Koshiba S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2-3):138-42

Hyperphosphorylated tau in SY5Y cells: similarities and dissimilarities to abnormally hyperphosphorylated tau from Alzheimer disease brain. Zhong J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):224-8

Characterization of the B cell-specific adaptor SLP-65 and other protein tyrosine kinase substrates by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wollscheid B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):95-9

Minimum chemical requirements for adhesin activity of the acid-stable part of Candida albicans cell wall phosphomannoprotein complex. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5812-8

Epidermal growth factor pathway substrate 15, Eps15. Salcini AE, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 31(8):805-9 (20 ref.)

AP-4, a novel protein complex related to clathrin adaptors. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7278-85

Phosphotyrosine binding domains of Shc and insulin receptor substrate 1 recognize the NPXpY motif in a thermodynamically distinct manner. Farooq A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6114-21

The cloning and analysis of LEK1 identifies variations in the LEK/centromere protein F/mitosin gene family. Goodwin RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18597-604

Both familial Parkinson's disease mutations accelerate alpha-synuclein aggregation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 7;274(19):13728] Narhi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9843-6

Identification of PKDL, a novel polycystic kidney disease 2-like gene whose murine homologue is deleted in mice with kidney and retinal defects. Nomura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25967-73

Attenuation of mammalian target of rapamycin activity by increased cAMP in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Scott PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34496-501

The function of the p190 Rho GTPase-activating protein is controlled by its N-terminal GTP binding domain. Tatsis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34631-8

Intersectin, a novel adaptor protein with two Eps15 homology and five Src homology 3 domains. Yamabhai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31401-7

NHE3 kinase A regulatory protein E3KARP binds the epithelial brush border Na+/H+ exchanger NHE3 and the cytoskeletal protein ezrin. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25856-63

Sequence-specific 1H, 13C and 15N assignment and secondary structure of the apo EH2 domain of mouse Eps15 [letter] Carotenuto A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):97-8

Sequence-specific 1H, 13C and 15N assignment of the EH1 domain of mouse Eps15. Whitehead B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):465-6

Op18/stathmin mediates multiple region-specific tubulin and microtubule-regulating activities. Larsson N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 20;146(6):1289-302

Structure and functions of nucleolin. Ginisty H, et al.

J Cell Sci 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):761-72 (179 ref.)
The primary structure of caprine PP3: amino acid sequence, phosphorylation, and glycosylation of component PP3 from the proteose-peptone fraction of caprine milk. Lister IM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2111-5
Human parainfluenza virus type 1 phosphoprotein is constitutively phosphorylated at Ser-120 and Ser-184. Byrappa S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1199-209
Mass spectrometric characterization of stathmin isoforms separated by 2D PAGE. Müller DR, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr;34(4):336-45
Solution structure of human GAIP (Galpha interacting protein): a regulator of G protein signaling. de Alba E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):927-39
Conserved transactivation domain shared by interferon regulatory factors and Smad morphogens. Eroshkin A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 May;77(5):403-5
The pleckstrin homology and phosphotyrosine binding domains of insulin receptor substrate 1 mediate inhibition of apoptosis by insulin. Yenush L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6784-94
Structural requirements and dynamics of mitosin-kinetochore interaction in M phase. Zhu X. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1016-24
Comparisons of the NACP self-oligomerizations induced by Abeta25-35 in the presence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Lee JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov;23(11):1427-34
PhosphoBase, a database of phosphorylation sites: release 2.0. Kreegipuu A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1; 27(1):237-9
Isolation and characterization of SYN1, a RAD21-like gene essential for meiosis in Arabidopsis. Bai X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):417-30
The active form of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, StAR, appears to be a molten globule. Bose HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7250-5
Crystal structure of the pleckstrin homology-phosphotyrosine binding (PH-PTB) targeting region of insulin receptor substrate 1. Dhe-Paganon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8378-83
A phytochrome from the fern Adiantum with features of the putative photoreceptor NPH1. Nozue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15826-30
Crystal structure of the alpha appendage of AP-2 reveals a recruitment platform for clathrin-coat assembly [see comments] Traub LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8907-12. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8809-10.
p53 Family members p63 and p73 are SAM domain-containing proteins. Thanos CD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1708-10
Phosducin induces a structural change in transducin beta gamma. Loew A, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):1007-19

DEFICIENCY

Drug-selected complete restoration of superoxide generation in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells from p47phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease patients by using a bicistronic retrovirus vector encoding a human multi-drug resistance gene (MDR1) and the p47phox gene. Iwata M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):419-23
Fetal hemorrhage and platelet dysfunction in SLP-76-deficient mice. Clements JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(1):19-25
SLP-76 deficiency impairs signaling via the high-affinity IgE receptor in mast cells. Pivniouk VI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1737-43
Aspergillus osteomyelitis in a child who has p67-phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Tsumura N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(1):87-90
Muscle structure and innervation are affected by loss of Dorsal in the fruit fly, Drosophila melanogaster. Cantera R, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Feb;13(2):131-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of ethanol on insulin-signaling through the insulin receptor substrate-1. de la Monte SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):770-7
Insulin-induced insulin receptor substrate-1 degradation is mediated by the proteasome degradation pathway. Sun XJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1359-64
Synergistic stimulation of MHC class I and IRF-1 gene expression by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha in oligodendrocytes. Agresti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2975-83
Moesin, the major ERM protein of lymphocytes and platelets, differs from ezrin in its insensitivity to calpain. Shcherbina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):31-6
Ethanol inhibits hepatocyte proliferation in insulin receptor substrate 1 transgenic mice. Mohr L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1558-65
Oxidative stress oppositely modulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation stimulated by muscarinic G protein-coupled and epidermal growth factor receptors. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):329-40
cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and hexamethylene-bis-acetamide induced dephosphorylation of p19 in murine erythroleukemia cells. Scheele JS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug;185(1-2):55-63
p130cas is a cellular target protein for tyrosine nitration induced by peroxynitrite. Saeki M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr;33(4):325-8

GENETICS

Analysis of the Smad5 gene in hematological malignancies [letter] Ikezoe T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):249
Relationship of the C242T p22phox gene polymorphism to angiographic coronary artery disease and endothelial function. Li A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 3; 86(1):57-61
Suppression of prostate carcinoma cell invasion by expression of antisense L-plastin gene. Zheng J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):115-22
Detection and mapping of mutations in the porcine phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) and phosphorylase kinase gamma unit (PHKG) genes using F-SSCP-analysis. Looft C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):234
Physicochemical and functional comparison of Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin obtained from oocytes and from overexpression in bacteria. Saperas N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):135-41
Enhanced recovery of injury-caused downregulation of paxillin protein by eNOS gene expression in rat carotid artery. Mechanism of NO inhibition of intimal hyperplasia? Fang S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):147-52
Plasma leptin levels: interaction of obesity with a common variant of insulin receptor substrate-1. Krempler F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1686-90
The p22 phox A640G gene polymorphism but not the C242T gene variation is associated with coronary heart disease in younger individuals. Gardemann A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug;145(2):315-23
High levels of ezrin expressed by human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines with high metastatic potential. Akisawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):395-400
Cloning and developmental expression of the murine homolog of doublecortin. Matsuo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):571-6
Cloning and characterization of a novel Rab-family gene, Rab36, within the region at 22q11.2 that is homozygously deleted in malignant rhabdoid tumors. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):594-600
Genome structure and chromosomal mapping of the gene for Fe65L2 interacting with Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Tanahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):385-9
Rat Hsp20 confers thermoresistance in a clonal survival assay, but fails to protect coexpressed luciferase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. van de Klundert FAJM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):164-8
An antisense transcript to SMAD5 expressed in fetal and tumor tissues. Zavadil J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):668-72
Characterization of G protein-coupled receptor regulation in antisense mRNA-expressing cells with reduced arrestin levels. Mundell SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8723-32
Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein P0 is not essential for ribosome function but can affect translation. Rodriguez-Gabriel MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16620-6
Cloning, genomic organization and chromosomal assignment of the mouse p190-B gene. Burbelo PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):203-10
Interferon regulatory factor 1 tryptophan 11 to arginine point mutation abolishes DNA binding. Eason DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1446(1-2):140-4
Evidence for IRF-1-dependent gene expression deficiency in interferon unresponsive HepG2 cells. Tnani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):59-72
In vivo formation of IRF-1 homodimers. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):659-64
Expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein and luteinizing hormone receptor and their regulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha in rat corpora lutea. Chen YJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):419-27
Prostaglandin F(2alpha) induces a rapid decline in progesterone production and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression in isolated rat corpus luteum without altering messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Fiedler EP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):643-50
Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid expression for steroidogenic factor-1, steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, and cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage in bovine luteal cells. Mamluk R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):628-34
Growth factor modulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein and luteinization in the pig ovary. Pescador N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1453-61
Characterization of HOX gene expression during myelopoiesis: role of HOX A5 in lineage commitment and maturation. Fuller JF, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3391-400
Developmental expression of ZO-1 antigen in the mouse blood-brain barrier. Nico B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):161-9
Identification of the pro-oncogene stathmin/op18 mRNA in the brain of mitochondrial Mn-superoxide dismutase-deficient mice by a modified differential display PCR. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):277-84
Use of L-plastin promoter to develop an adenoviral system that confers transgene expression in ovarian cancer cells but not in normal mesothelial cells. Chung I, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):99-106
Mutational analysis of the p63/p73L/p51/p40/CUSP/KET gene in human cancer cell lines using intronic primers. Hagiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4165-9
Enhanced expression of the insulin receptor substrate-2 docking protein in human pancreatic cancer. Kornmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4250-4
Transcriptional up-regulation of paxillin expression by heregulin in human breast cancer cells. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2843-6
NMR structure and mutagenesis of the N-terminal Dbl homology domain of the nucleotide exchange factor Trio. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):269-77
The RB-related gene Rb2/p130 in neuroblastoma differentiation and in B-myb promoter down-regulation. Raschellà G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):401-7
Interferon regulatory transcription factors are constitutively expressed and spatially regulated in the mouse lens. Li W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 1;210(1):44-55
Misexpression of the catenin p120(ctn)1A perturbs Xenopus gastrulation but does not elicit Wnt-directed axis specification. Paulson AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 15; 207(2):350-63
Simian virus 40-like DNA sequences and large-T antigen-retinoblastoma family protein pRb2/p130 interaction in human mesothelioma. Mutti L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:47-53
Identification of new mutations in the hepatocyte nuclear factor 4alpha gene among families with early onset Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Malecki MT, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Mar;16(3):193-200
Exclusion of insulin receptor substrate 2 (IRS-2) as a major locus for early-onset autosomal dominant type 2 diabetes. Bektas A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):640-2
Mutation in the HNF-4alpha gene affects insulin secretion and triglyceride metabolism. Lehto M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):423-5
Variants of the insulin receptor substrate-1 and fatty acid binding protein 2 genes and the risk of type 2 diabetes, obesity, and hyperinsulinemia in African-Americans: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Lei HH, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1868-72
Functional characterization of the MODY1 gene mutations HNF4(R127W), HNF4(V255M), and HNF4(E276Q). Navas MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1459-65
Human insulin receptor substrate-2: gene organization and promoter characterization. Vassen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1877-80
Common amino acid substitutions in insulin receptor substrate-4 are not associated with Type II diabetes mellitus or insulin resistance. Almind K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Aug;41(8):969-74
Mapping of the human insulin receptor substrate-2 gene, identification of a linked polymorphic marker and linkage analysis in families with Type II diabetes: no evidence for a major susceptibility role. Kalidas K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1389-91
High frequency of mutations in MODY and mitochondrial genes in Scandinavian patients with familial early-onset diabetes. Lehto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1131-7
Differential regulation of human T-plastin gene in leukocytes and non-leukocytes: identification of the promoter, enhancer, and CpG island. Lin CS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):27-37
Definition of family of coronin-related proteins conserved between humans and mice: close genetic linkage between coronin-2 and CD45-associated protein. Okumura M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):779-87
Characterization of a single-copy Arabidopsis gene encoding a protein showing limited similarity to the N-terminus of the mammalian clathrin-assembly protein AP180. Gupta R, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):51-5
Genomic organization and localization of the human CRMP-1 gene. Torres R, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Dec 31; 5(6):393-5
Targeted disruption of StAR provides novel insights into congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Caron KM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):827-34
Repression of the rat steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein gene by PGF2alpha is modulated by the negative transcription factor DAX-1. Sandhoff TW, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):83-91
Angiotensin II and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induce human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein transcription through a common steroidogenic factor-1 element. Clark BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4390-8
Cloning, tissue expression, and chromosomal location of the mouse insulin receptor substrate 4 gene. Fantin VR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1329-37
Growth hormone regulates steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression and steroidogenesis in Leydig cell progenitors. Kanzaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1681-6
Human chorionic gonadotropin induces an inverse regulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein messenger

ribonucleic acid in theca interna and granulosa cells of equine preovulatory follicles. Kerban A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):667–74

Mechanisms of insulin-like growth factor I augmentation of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced porcine steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene promoter activity in granulosa cells. LaVoie HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):146–53

Functional assessment of the calcium messenger system in cultured mouse Leydig tumor cells: regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Manna PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1739–51

Transcriptional regulation of the rat steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene by steroidogenic factor 1. Sandhoff TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4820–31

A new member of the alpha4-related molecule (alpha4-b) that binds to the protein phosphatase 2A is expressed selectively in the brain and testis. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):702–6

Cloning, expression and characterization of an A6-related protein. Rohwer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(2):518–25

NADH/NADPH oxidase p22 phox C242T polymorphism and coronary artery disease in the Australian population. Cai H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;29(9):744–8

Deletion including the oligophrenin-1 gene associated with enlarged cerebral ventricles, cerebellar hypoplasia, seizures and ataxia. Tentler D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul; 7(5):541–8

Synergistic stimulation of MHC class I and IRF-1 gene expression by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha in oligodendrocytes. Agresti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2975–83

Specific expression of ezrin, a cytoskeletal-membrane linker protein, in a subset of chick retinotectal and sensory projections. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 11(2):545–58

No mutation of G209A in the alpha-synuclein gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Taiwan Chinese. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):85–7

Molecular characterization of the tight junction protein ZO-1 in MDCK cells. González-Mariscal L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10;248(1):97–109

Amino acid polymorphism Gly 972 Arg in IRS-1 is not associated to lower clamp-derived insulin sensitivity in young healthy first degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Koch M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(5):318–22

Isolation and investigation of canine phosducin as a candidate for canine generalized progressive retinal atrophies. Lin CT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Oct;67(4):473–80

Identification of a splice variant mRNA of p40phox, an NADPH oxidase component of phagocytes. Hasebe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):257–61

Stimulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene expression by D-aspartate in rat Leydig cells. Nagata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):317–20

PACSIN 2, a novel member of the PACSIN family of cytoplasmic adapter proteins. Ritter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):356–62

The promoter of human p22/PACAP response gene 1 (PRG1) contains functional binding sites for the p53 tumor suppressor and for NFkappaB. Schäfer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):139–43

Anisoosmotic regulation of the Nopp140 mRNA in H4IIE rat hepatoma cells and primary hepatocytes. Warskulat U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):259–62

Isolation and expression of the genes encoding the acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins P1 and P2 of the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Gagou ME, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21; 226(2):365–73

Dorsal-B, a splice variant of the Drosophila factor Dorsal, is a novel Rel/NF-kappaB transcriptional activator. Gross I, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1–2):233–42

A novel spliced transcript of human CLAPS2 encoding a protein alternative to clathrin adaptor protein AP17. Holzmann K, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1–2):39–44

Genomic structure and sequence of a human homologue (NTHL1/NTH1) of Escherichia coli endonuclease III with those of the adjacent parts of TSC2 and SLC9A3R2 genes. Imai K, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19;222(2):287–95

The Drosophila STAM gene homolog is in a tight gene cluster, and its expression correlates to that of the adjacent gene ial. Mesilaty-Gross S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29; 231(1–2):173–86

An avian cDNA encoding a tyrosine-phosphorylated protein with PDZ, coiled-coil, and SAM domains. Suh KS, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1–2):111–23

Characterization of dentin matrix protein 1 gene in crocodilia. Toyosawa S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):307–14

Cloning, mapping and tissue-specific expression of Drosophila clathrin-associated protein AP50 gene. Zhang YQ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):171–9

Overexpression of chicken interferon regulatory factor-1 (Ch-IRF-1) induces constitutive expression of MHC class I antigens but does not confer virus resistance to a permanent chicken fibroblast cell line. Zoeller B, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19;222(2):269–78

GATA6 regulates HNF4 and is required for differentiation of visceral endoderm in the mouse embryo. Morrisey EE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3579–90

CBFA2T1, a gene rearranged in human leukemia, is a member of a multigene family. Calabi F, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 15;52(3):332–41

Mitotic checkpoint locus MAD1L1 maps to human chromosome 7p22 and mouse chromosome 5. Jin DY, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):363–4

Assignment of the Dokr gene to mouse chromosome 14D2–D3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Jones N, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1;53(3):413–4

Genomic structure, chromosomal mapping, and expression pattern of human DCAMKL1 (KIAA0369), a homologue of DCX (XLIS). Matsumoto N, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 1;56(2):179–83

Dok1 encoding p62(dok) maps to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 2 in a region of translocation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nelms K, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 15;53(2):243–5

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of TCEAL1, a human gene encoding the nuclear phosphoprotein p21/SIIR. Pillutla RC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 1;56(2):217–20

TOM1 genes map to human chromosome 22q13.1 and mouse chromosome 8C1 and encode proteins similar to the endosomal proteins HGS and STAM. Seroussi E, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):380–8

Drug-selected complete restoration of superoxide generation in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells from p47phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease patients by using a bicistronic retrovirus vector encoding a human multi-drug resistance gene (MDR1) and the p47phox gene. Iwata M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):419–23

Genomic structure of the human ezrin gene. Majander-Nordenswan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec; 103(6):662–5

The beta3A subunit gene (Ap3b1) of the AP-3 adaptor complex is altered in the mouse hypopigmentation mutant pearl, a model for Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome and night blindness. Feng L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Feb; 8(2):323–30

Mutations in the Treacher Collins syndrome gene lead to mislocalization of the nucleolar protein treacle. Marsh KL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1795–800

Novel frameshift mutation 840delA and a novel polymorphism D203A in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene in a Japanese patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Katsumata N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; Suppl 1:S304–7

A novel frameshift mutation 840delA and a novel polymorphism D203A in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene in a Japanese patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Mutations in brief no. 117. Online. Katsumata N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):331

A TaqI polymorphism in the chicken interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF1) gene provides evidence that chicken linkage group E48C28W13 represents one of the microchromosomes. Mariani P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):505–7

Functional analysis of LAT in TCR-mediated signaling pathways using a LAT-deficient Jurkat cell line. Zhang W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(6):943–50

Interferon regulatory factor-1 gene abnormality and loss of growth inhibitory effect of interferon-alpha in human hepatoma cell lines. Tada S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1207–16

Sequence and function of LuxU: a two-component phosphorelay protein that regulates quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi. Freeman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):899–906

The icfG gene cluster of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 encodes an Rsb/Spo-like protein kinase, protein phosphatase, and two phosphoproteins. Shi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4761–7

Syndromes associated with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Taylor SI, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2–4):419–39 (76 ref.)

Identification and cloning of xp95, a putative signal transduction protein in Xenopus oocytes. Che S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5522–31

Oxysterol regulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene expression. Structural specificity and transcriptional and posttranscriptional actions. Christenson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30729–35

CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins regulate expression of the human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene. Christenson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26591–8

CREB-binding protein is a transcriptional coactivator for hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 and enhances apolipoprotein gene expression. Dell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):9013–21

Mutant and wild type human alpha-synucleins assemble into elongated filaments with distinct morphologies in vitro. Giasson BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7619–22

Mutations in ribosomal protein L10e confer resistance to the fungal-specific eukaryotic elongation factor 2 inhibitor sordarin. Justice MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4869–75

Insulin receptor substrate 3 is not essential for growth or glucose homeostasis. Liu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):18093–9

Molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in mouse leydig tumor cells. Involvement of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein. Manna PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5909–18

Both familial Parkinson's disease mutations accelerate alpha-synuclein aggregation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 7;274(19):13728] Narhi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9843–6

CCAAT enhancer-binding protein beta and GATA-4 binding regions within the promoter of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene are required for transcription in rat ovarian cells. Silverman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17987–96

Differential display identification of plunc, a novel gene expressed in embryonic palate, nasal epithelium, and adult lung. Weston WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13698–703

Gab2, a new pleckstrin homology domain-containing adapter protein, acts to uncouple signaling from ERK kinase to Elk-1. Zhao C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19649–54

p120(ctn) acts as an inhibitory regulator of cadherin function in colon carcinoma cells. Aono S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 3;145(3):551–62

Mad1 expression in the absence of differentiation: effect of cAMP on the B-lymphoid cell line Reh. Naderi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;178(1):76–84

Inhibition of clathrin-coated pit assembly by an Eps15 mutant. Benmerah A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 9):1303–11

Characterization of a focal adhesion protein, Hic-5, that shares extensive homology with paxillin. Thomas SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):181–90

Altered expression levels of SEF-2 and p112 in the rat hippocampus after transient cerebral ischemia: identification by mRNA differential display. Wigle D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Apr;19(4):435–42

Gonadal histology with testicular carcinoma in situ in a 15-year-old 46,XY female patient with a premature termination in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein causing congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Korsch E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1628–32

A novel Phe75fsdelT mutation in the hepatocyte nuclear factor-4alpha gene in a Danish pedigree with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Møller AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):367–9

SLP-76 deficiency impairs signaling via the high-affinity IgE receptor in mast cells. Pivniouk VI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1737–43

The Gly972–>Arg amino acid polymorphism in IRS-1 impairs insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells. Porzio O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):357–64

Identification and characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL51 gene product. Daikoku T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3027–31

Identification and characterization of human herpesvirus 8 open reading frame K9 viral interferon regulatory factor by a monoclonal antibody. Inagi R, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Mar-Apr;2(2):63–71

Cutting edge: coordinate regulation of IFN regulatory factor-1 and the polymeric Ig receptor by proinflammatory cytokines. Blanch VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1232–5

IL-12 induces IFN regulating factor-1 (IRF-1) gene expression in human NK and T cells. Galon J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7256–62

IL-12 is dysregulated in macrophages from IRF-1 and IRF-2 knockout mice. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1529–36

Treacher Collins syndrome: from linkage to prenatal testing. Dixon MJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):705–9 (35 ref.)

In vivo effects of adrenocorticotrophin on the expression of the hamster steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Fleury A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):131–9

The role of SF-1/Ad4BP in the control of the bovine gene for the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein. Rust W, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):189–200

The dentin matrix protein 1 gene of prototherian and metatherian mammals. Toyosawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):160–7

Regulation of a Purkinje cell-specific promoter by homeodomain proteins: repression by engrailed-2 vs. synergistic activation by Hoxa5 and Hoxb7. Sanlioglu S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 15;36(4):559–71

Kainate-elicited seizures induce mRNA encoding a CaMK-related peptide: a putative modulator of kinase activity in rat hippocampus. Vreugdenhil E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;39(1):41–50

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) transcripts constitutively expressed in the adult rat central nervous system: colocalization of StAR, cytochrome P-450SCC (CYP XIA1), and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat brain. Furukawa A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec; 71(6):2231–8

Molecular cloning of a rat brain cDNA, with homology to a tyrosine kinase substrate, that induces galactosylceramide expression in COS-7 cells. Ogura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1827–36

Lack of mutation G209A in the alpha-synuclein gene in French patients with familial and sporadic Parkinson's disease [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):948–9

Neuronal activity induction of the stathmin-like gene RB3 in the rat hippocampus: possible role in neuronal plasticity.

Beilharz EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9780–9
Differential, regional, and cellular expression of the stathmin family transcripts in the adult rat brain. Ozon S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 1;56(5):553–64
Differential mRNA display cloning and characterization of a Cryptosporidium parvum gene expressed during intracellular development. Schroeder AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):213–20
A replication-incompetent adenovirus vector with the preterminal protein gene deleted efficiently transduces mouse ears. Moorhead JW, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1046–53
Two proline-rich nuclear localization signals in the amino- and carboxyl-terminal regions of the Borna disease virus phosphoprotein. Shoya Y, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):9755–62
Silencing of the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene by the Max-Mad1-mSin3A modulator of chromatin structure. Sjöblom-Hallén A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):2983–93
Dishevelled: at the crossroads of divergent intracellular signaling pathways. Boutros M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May; 83(1–2):27–37 (67 ref.)
Regulation of the Na/H exchanger regulatory factor in OK cells. Weinman EJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):135–42
Characterization of a fourth adaptor-related protein complex. Hirst J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2787–802
Altered trafficking of lysosomal proteins in Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome due to mutations in the beta 3A subunit of the AP-3 adaptor. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jan;3(1):11–21
A molecular mechanism for the phosphorylation-dependent regulation of heterotrimeric G proteins by phosducin. Gaudet R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):649–60
p63, a p53 homolog at 3q27–29, encodes multiple products with transactivating, death-inducing, and dominant-negative activities. Yang A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):305–16
Reversible tumorigenesis induced by deficiency of vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein. Liu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3696–703
Rec8p, a meiotic recombination and sister chromatid cohesion phosphoprotein of the Rad21p family conserved from fission yeast to humans. Parisi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3515–28
Insulin-like growth factor I synergizes with interleukin 4 for hematopoietic cell proliferation independent of insulin receptor substrate expression. Soon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3816–28
RNA polymerase III transcription factor IIIB is a target for repression by pocket proteins p107 and p130. Sutcliffe JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4255–61
Retinoic acids up-regulate steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene. Lee HK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):1–10
Differential expression of mouse Disabled 2 gene in retinoic acid-treated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and early mouse embryos. Cho SY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Apr 30;9(2):179–84
A novel insulin receptor substrate protein, xIRS-u, potentiates insulin signaling: functional importance of its pleckstrin homology domain. Ohan N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1086–98
SF-1 (steroidogenic factor-1) and C/EBP beta (CCAAT/enhancer binding protein-beta) cooperate to regulate the murine StAR (steroidogenic acute regulatory) promoter. Reinhart AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):729–41
Human insulin receptor substrate-2 (IRS-2) is a primary progesterone response gene. Vassen L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):485–94
Localization and quantitative expression of mRNAs encoding the testis-specific histone TH2B, the phosphoprotein p19, the transition proteins 1 and 2 during pubertal development and throughout the spermatogenic cycle of the rat. Marret C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Sep;51(1):22–35
Alpha-synuclein expression in substantia nigra and cortex in Parkinson's disease. Neystat M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):417–22
p63 is a p53 homologue required for limb and epidermal morphogenesis. Mills AA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22; 398(6729):708–13
p63 is essential for regenerative proliferation in limb, craniofacial and epithelial development. Yang A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):714–8
Autosomal dominant medullary cystic disease: a disorder with variable clinical pictures and exclusion of linkage with the NPH1 locus. Scolari F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2536–46
Synaptic vesicle size and number are regulated by a clathrin adaptor protein required for endocytosis. Zhang B, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1465–75
Changes in interferon-regulatory factor-1 mRNA levels after transient ischemia in rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3147–51
The fission yeast prp10(+) gene involved in pre-mRNA splicing encodes a homologue of highly conserved splicing factor, SAP155. Habara Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5662–9
The embryonic expression of the tissue-specific transcription factor HNF1alpha in Xenopus: rapid activation by HNF4 and delayed induction by mesoderm inducers. Nastos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5602–8
Disabled-2 inactivation is an early step in ovarian tumorigenicity. Fazili Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20; 18(20):3104–13
Deregulation of NPM and PLZF in a variant t(5;17) case of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Hummel JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):633–41
p96, a MAPK-related protein, is consistently downregulated during mouse mammary carcinogenesis. Schwahn DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1173–8
Oligophrenin 1 encodes a rho-GAP protein involved in X-linked mental retardation. Billuart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):678 **(Eng, Fre)**
LOV (light, oxygen, or voltage) domains of the blue-light photoreceptor phototropin (nph1): binding sites for the chromophore flavin mononucleotide. Christie JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8779–83
Type 2 diabetes: evidence for linkage on chromosome 20 in 716 Finnish affected sib pairs. Ghosh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2198–203
Megakaryocyte hyperplasia and enhanced agonist-induced platelet activation in vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein knockout mice. Hauser W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8120–5
Serine-arginine (SR)-rich splicing factors have an exon-independent function in pre-mRNA splicing. Hertel KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16; 96(6):2651–5
ZEB represses transcription through interaction with the corepressor CtBP. Postigo AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6683–8
Intranuclear localization of human papillomavirus 16 E7 during transformation and preferential binding of E7 to the Rb family member p130. Smith-McCune K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6999–7004
Groucho and dCtBP mediate separate pathways of transcriptional repression in the Drosophila embryo. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):535–40
TAFII mutations disrupt Dorsal activation in the Drosophila embryo. Zhou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13483–8
START: a lipid-binding domain in StAR, HD-ZIP and signalling proteins. Ponting CP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Apr;24(4):130–2
Major product pp43 of human cytomegalovirus U(L)112–113 gene is a transcriptional coactivator with two functionally distinct domains. Li J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20; 260(1):89–97
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein (P) gene of the lapinized rinderpest virus. Nakamura K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(2):175–8
Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Stocco DM. **Vitam Horm** 1999;55:399–441 (186 ref.)
[Mutations in the genes of the HNF-family cause maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY)] Takeda J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep;56(9):2419–26 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of alpha-fetoprotein and hepatocyte nuclear factors in rat hepatoma clones: effect of retinoic acid] Varga EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):273–81 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-dsDNA autoantibody cross-reacts with the C-terminal hydrophobic cluster region containing phenylalanines in the acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein P1 to exert a cytostatic effect on the cells. Sun KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):334–9
Lack of reactivity to CMV pp65 antigenemia testing in a patient with CMV disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Seropian S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Sep;22(5):507–9
Rat osteopontin antibody is cross-reactive to a novel myelin-associated protein in chick. Kang TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):527–30
Autoantibodies to the nuclear phosphoprotein nucleophosmin in breast cancer patients. Brankin B, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec;7(12):1109–15
Characterization of autoantibodies generated in mice by immunization with the C-terminal region of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P1 and P2 proteins. Motrán CC, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;91(1):17–24
NK cytokine secretion and cytotoxicity occur independently of the SLP-76 adaptor protein. Peterson EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2223–32
Monoclonal antibodies directed against AFAP-110 recognize species-specific and conserved epitopes. Qian Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):167–75
Chlamydia trachomatis IncA is localized to the inclusion membrane and is recognized by antisera from infected humans and primates. Bannantine JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):6017–21
The p47(phox-/-) mouse model of chronic granulomatous disease has normal granuloma formation and cytokine responses to Mycobacterium avium and Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Segal BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1659–65
Altered immune response of interferon regulatory factor 1-deficient mice against Plasmodium berghei blood-stage malaria infection. Tan RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2277–83
A hyperphosphorylated form of RNA polymerase II is the major interphase antigen of the phosphoprotein antibody MPM-2 and interacts with the peptidyl-prolyl isomerase Pin1. Albert A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2493–500
Evaluation of a leukocyte stabilization reagent for use in the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay [see comments] Bush CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3410–1 . Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Aug;37(8):2742.
Leukocyte stabilization reagent for use in the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay [letter; comment] Lipson SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2742. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Nov;36(11):3410–1.
Development of human antibodies against linear antigenic and immunogenic regions of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) nucleocapsid and phospho-proteins shows the site-directed characteristics. Leonova IV, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1998 Aug 20;11(2):137–47
Humoral and cell-mediated autoimmune reactions to human acidic ribosomal P2 protein in individuals sensitized to Aspergillus fumigatus P2 protein. Mayer C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1507–12
Differential susceptibility to Marek's disease is associated with differences in number, but not phenotype or location, of pp38+ lymphocytes. Baigent SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2795–802
SLP-76 expression is restricted to hemopoietic cells of monocyte, granulocyte, and T lymphocyte lineage and is regulated during T cell maturation and activation. Clements JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):3880–9
Fine mapping of the binding sites of monoclonal antibodies raised against the Pk tag. Dunn C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22;224(1–2):141–50
Epitope mapping of mouse monoclonal antibodies to the ppUL83 lower matrix phosphoprotein of human cytomegalovirus. Zal B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Mar; 57(3):290–7
Autoreactive IgG to intracellular proteins in sera of MS patients. Lu F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1; 99(1):72–81
The memory cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response to human cytomegalovirus infection contains individual peptide-specific CTL clones that have undergone extensive expansion in vivo. Weekes MP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):2099–108
Induction of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)-glycoprotein B (gB)-specific neutralizing antibody and phosphoprotein 65 (pp65)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by naked DNA immunization. Endresz V, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):50–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of tomato sucrose synthase phosphorylated isoforms by Fe(III)-immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Anguenot R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):163–9
Subcellular localization of the Galphai3 protein and G alpha interacting protein, two proteins involved in the control of macroautophagy in human colon cancer HT-29 cells. Petiot A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):289–95
Detection of intracellular phosphorylated STAT-1 by flow cytometry. Fleisher TA, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar; 90(3):425–30
Zonula occludens-1 and E-cadherin are coordinately expressed in the mouse uterus with the initiation of implantation and decidualization. Paria BC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15;208(2):488–501
The mammalian small heat-shock protein Hsp20 forms dimers and is a poor chaperone. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;258(3):1014–21
Purification and cloning of PZR, a binding protein and putative physiological substrate of tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Zhao ZJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29367–72
Purification and assays of vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein. Jarchau T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 298:103–13
Purification and assays for paxillin. Turner CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:77–89
A method for the purification of phospho(Tyr)calmodulin free of nonphosphorylated calmodulin. Palomo-Jiménez PI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):388–95

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor I activates insulin receptor substrate 1 and Ras in human osteosarcoma cells. Lopaczynski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):117–23
Astrocytes expressing hyperphosphorylated tau protein without glial fibrillary tangles in argyrophilic grain disease. Botez G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 98(3):251–6
Phosphorylation of proteins induced in a murine pre-T cell line by neurohypophysial peptides. Martens H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:247–9
Activity of the human aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 promoter is influenced by the balance between activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 and repression by peroxisome proliferator activated receptor delta, chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter-transcription factor, and apolipoprotein regulatory protein-1. Pinaire J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:115–21
Linker for activation of T cells (LAT), a novel

immunohistochemical marker for T cells, NK cells, mast cells, and megakaryocytes: evaluation in normal and pathological conditions. Facchetti F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1037–46

Loss of the tight junction MAGUK ZO–1 in breast cancer: relationship to glandular differentiation and loss of heterozygosity. Hoover KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1767–73

Focal adhesion proteins FAK and paxillin increase in hypertrophied skeletal muscle. Flück M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C152–62

Amino acid effects on translational repressor 4E–BP1 are mediated primarily by L–leucine in isolated adipocytes. Fox HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1232–8

Immunolocalization of CRHSP28 in exocrine digestive glands and gastrointestinal tissues of the rat. Groblewski GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G219–26

Mechanosensitive tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase in tracheal smooth muscle. Tang D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C250–8

Interferon–gamma decreases barrier function in T84 cells by reducing ZO–1 levels and disrupting apical actin. Youakim A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1279–88

Forkhead transcription factor HFH–4 expression is temporally related to ciliogenesis. Blatt EN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;21(2):168–76

Dot far–western blot analysis of relative binding affinities of the Src homology 3 domains of Efs and its related proteins. Ohba T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10; 262(2):185–92

Pervanadate activates NADPH oxidase via protein kinase C–independent phosphorylation of p47–phox. Yaname H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):1–6

Insulin receptor substrate 4 supports insulin– and interleukin 4–stimulated proliferation of hematopoietic cells. Fantin VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14; 260(3):718–23

Capacitation induces tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in the boar sperm plasma membrane. Flesch FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):787–92

The Csk homologous kinase, Chk, binds tyrosine phosphorylated paxillin in human blastic T cells. Grgurevich S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):668–75

p130(Cas), an assembling molecule of actin filaments, promotes cell movement, cell migration, and cell spreading in fibroblasts. Honda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):25–30

Bistratene A induces a microtubule–dependent block in cytokinesis and altered stathmin expression in HL60 cells. Johnson WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):80–8

RA70 is a src kinase–associated protein expressed ubiquitously. Kouroku Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):738–42

Cholecystokinin–induced redistribution of paxillin in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Leser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):400–5

Regulation of protein phosphatase 2A catalytic activity by alpha4 protein and its yeast homolog Tap42. Nanahoshi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):520–6

Sequences at the 3' side of the c–fos SRE mediate gene expression via an Sob1–dependent, TCF–independent pathway. Omoike OI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):523–9

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein L5 by protein kinase CKII decreases its 5S rRNA binding activity. Park JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):475–81

Molecular cloning and expression of human grap–2, a novel leukocyte–specific SH2– and SH3–containing adaptor–like protein that binds to gab–1. Qiu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):443–7

IGF–I regulates IRS–1 expression in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Rice KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):614–7

Rac1 disrupts p67phox/p40phox binding: a novel role for Rac in NADPH oxidase activation. Rinckel LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):118–22

Matrix–mediated changes in the expression of HNF–4alpha isoforms and in DNA–binding activity of ARP–1 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Runge D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):651–5

Phosphorylation of human MAD1 by the BUB1 kinase in vitro. Seeley TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):589–95

C–terminal threonine phosphorylation activates ERM proteins to link the cell's cortical lipid bilayer to the cytoskeleton. Simons PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):561–5

Laminin stimulates protein tyrosine dephosphorylation in PC12 cells. Weeks BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):713–9

In vivo interaction of AF–6 with activated Ras and ZO–1. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):103–7

Evidence for a novel RasGAP–associated protein of 105 kDa in both mature trophoblasts and differentiating choriocarcinoma cells. Ye F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):523–7

Inhibition of IRS–1 phosphorylation and the alterations of GLUT4 in isolated adipocytes from cachectic tumor–bearing rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):676–81

Phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase associates with an insulin receptor substrate–1 serine kinase distinct from its intrinsic serine kinase. Cengel KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15; 335 (Pt 2):397–404

The mechanism of activation of NADPH oxidase in the cell–free system: the activation process is primarily catalytic and not through the formation of a stoichiometric complex. Cross AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):251–5

Effect of nutritional state on the formation of a complex involving insulin receptor IRS–1, the 52 kDa Src homology/collagen protein (Shc) isoform and phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase activity. Dupont J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):293–300

The major phosphorylation site of the NADPH oxidase component p67phox is Thr233. Forbes LV, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):99–105

Insulin–stimulated kinase from rat fat cells that phosphorylates initiation factor 4E–binding protein 1 on the rapamycin–insensitive site (serine–111). Heesom KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):39–48

Characterization and partial purification of a novel neutrophil membrane–associated kinase capable of phosphorylating the respiratory burst component p47phox. Lal AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):359–66

An array of binding sites for hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 of high and low affinities modulates the liver–specific enhancer for the human alpha1–microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):577–84

Functional domains of interferon regulatory factor I (IRF–1). Schaper F, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):147–57

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine dephosphorylation of docking protein p130cas (Crk–associated substrate), promoting the switch of the adaptor protein crk from p130cas to newly phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate–1. Sorokin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):595–600

The activity of the activation function 2 of the human hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 (HNF–4alpha) is differently modulated by F domains from various origins. Suaud L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):161–9

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor increases insulin–induced pp185 phosphorylation in liver and muscle of obese rats. Carvalho DS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):259–66

Mutation of Tyr307 and Leu309 in the protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit favors association with the alpha 4 subunit which promotes dephosphorylation of elongation factor–2. Chung H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10371–6

E2P phosphoforms of Na,K–ATPase. II. Interaction of substrate and cation–binding sites in Pi phosphorylation of Na,K–ATPase. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16686–96

NADPH dehydrogenase activity of p67PHOX, a cytosolic subunit of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase. Dang PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5746–53

E2P phosphoforms of Na,K–ATPase. I. Comparison of phosphointermediates formed from ATP and Pi by their reactivity toward hydroxylamine and vanadate. Fedosova NU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13634–42

CCKA receptor activation stimulates p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation, translocation, and association with Crk in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ferris HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1497–508

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the exocytosis–sensitive protein PP63/parafusin by differential MALDI mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7780–90

Identification of tyrosine phosphorylation sites in human Gab–1 protein by EGF receptor kinase in vitro. Lehr S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):151–9

Kinetic characterization of CheY phosphorylation reactions: comparison of P–CheA and small–molecule phosphodonors. Mayover TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2259–71

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein P0 is not essential for ribosome function but can affect translation. Rodriguez–Gabriel MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16620–6

Formation of the ADP–insensitive phosphoenzyme intermediate in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase of which both Cys344 and Cys364 are modified by N–ethylmaleimide. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):820–5

Are tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin or the small GTP binding protein, rho, needed for CCK–stimulated pancreatic amylase secretion? Rosado JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1404(3):412–26

EGF stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini by a phospholipase C–independent process that depends on phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, the small GTP–binding protein, p21rho, and the integrity of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapia JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):486–99

Inhibition of nucleolar protein nucleolin by electroporation with anti–nucleolin antibodies results in an increase of the nucleolar size. Abadia–Molina F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul; 90(4):355–61

Hyperactivation of hamster sperm motility by temperature–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of an 80–kDa protein. Si Y. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):247–52

Association of CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 with membrane microdomains rich in glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins and Lyn kinase [letter] Angelisová P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15; 93(4):1437–9

Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of GAB1 and its association with SHC, SHP2, SHIP, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Lecoq–Lafon C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2578–85

Gab–family adapter proteins act downstream of cytokine and growth factor receptors and T– and B–cell antigen receptors. Nishida K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15; 93(6):1809–16

Platelet–activating factor stimulation of p125(FAK) and p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation in brain. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):275–81

Phosphorylation of vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein: a consequence of nitric oxide– and cGMP–mediated signal transduction in brain capillary endothelial cells and astrocytes. Sporbert A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 20;67(2):258–66

Altered phosphorylation of rat dentine phosphoproteins by fluoride in vivo. Milan AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):234–8

Loss of p120ctn in human colorectal cancer predicts metastasis and poor survival. Gold JS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):193–201

Altered expression of heterogenous nuclear ribonucleoproteins and SR factors in human colon adenocarcinomas. Ghigna C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5818–24

The COOH–terminal region of pRb2/p130 binds to histone deacetylase 1 (HDAC1), enhancing transcriptional repression of the E2F–dependent cyclin A promoter. Stiegler P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5049–52

Retinoic acid increases tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Zhu WY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):85–90

Alteration of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins during differentiation of chicken erythroleukemia cells (HD3). Grdiša M. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1998 Dec;16(4):277–82

Retardation of cell proliferation after expression of p202 accompanies an increase in p21(WAF1/CIP1). Gutterman JU, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):93–100

Retinoic acid is able to induce interferon regulatory factor 1 in squamous carcinoma cells via a STAT–1 independent signalling pathway. Percario ZA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;10(4):263–70

Linkage of a nucleolin–related protein and casein kinase II with the detergent–stable photoreceptor cytoskeleton. Hollander BA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999; 43(2):114–27

An antigen receptor (NCCRP–1) on nonspecific cytotoxic cells is a phosphoprotein associated with the JAK–STAT activation pathway. Evans DL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr; 11(4):287–92

Phosphorylation of the Grb2– and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase p85–binding p36/38 by Syk in Lck–negative T cells. von Willebrand M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun; 10(6):407–13

Enhancement of (–)–stepholidine on protein phosphorylation of a dopamine– and cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein in denervated striatum of oxidopamine–lesioned rats. Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):100–3

Overexpression of insulin receptor substrate 1 (IRS–1) in the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 induces loss of estrogen requirements for growth and transformation. Surmacz E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1429–36

Aromatic and basic residues within the EVH1 domain of VASP specify its interaction with proline–rich ligands. Carl UD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):715–8

The hematopoietic–specific adaptor protein gads functions in T–cell signaling via interactions with the SLP–76 and LAT adaptors. Liu SK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28; 9(2):67–75

Lymphocyte signaling: adapting new adaptors. Rudd CE. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5;8(22):R805–8 (18 ref.)

A direct interaction between the adaptor protein Cbl–b and the kinase zap–70 induces a positive signal in T cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):203–6

The spatial organization of apical junctional complex–associated proteins in feline and human corneal endothelium. Petroll WM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jan; 18(1):10–9

Regulation of cortical structure by the ezrin–radixin–moesin protein family. Bretscher A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 11(1):109–16 (56 ref.)

Determinants of SR protein specificity. Tacke R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;11(3):358–62 (42 ref.)

The adaptor protein SLP–65/BLNK controls the calcium response in activated B cells. Wollscheid B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:283–8; discussion 288–9 (25 ref.)

The smad5 mutation somitabun blocks Bmp2b signaling during early dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Hild M, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(10):2149–59

Insulin receptor–related receptor is expressed in pancreatic

beta-cells and stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 and -2. Hirayama I, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1237-44

Augmented growth response to IGF-1 via increased IRS-1 in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing kinase-negative insulin receptors. Inoue S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun; 42(6):763-72

Regional difference in insulin inhibition of non-esterified fatty acid release from human adipocytes: relation to insulin receptor phosphorylation and intracellular signalling through the insulin receptor substrate-1 pathway. Zierath JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1343-54

Analysis and mapping of plastin phosphorylation. Lin CS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;17(12):1041-6

Analysis of heat shock-induced monophosphorylation of stathmin in human T lymphoblastic cell line JURKAT by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Fujimoto M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2515-20

Stathmin interaction with HSC70 family proteins. Manceau V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):409-17

High resolution analysis of protein phosphorylation using capillary isoelectric focusing - electrospray ionization - mass spectrometry. Wei J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(13):2356-60

Net, a negative Ras-switchable TCF, contains a second inhibition domain, the CID, that mediates repression through interactions with CtBP and de-acetylation. Criqui-Filipe P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3392-403

Clathrin functions in the absence of heterotetrameric adaptors and AP180-related proteins in yeast. Huang KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):3897-908

Axin and Frat1 interact with dvl and GSK, bridging Dvl to GSK in Wnt-mediated regulation of LEF-1. Li L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4233-40

Two elements target SIV Nef to the AP-2 clathrin adaptor complex, but only one is required for the induction of CD4 endocytosis. Lock M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17; 18(10):2722-33

Small G protein Ral and its downstream molecules regulate endocytosis of EGF and insulin receptors. Nakashima S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3629-42

dCtBP mediates transcriptional repression by Knirps, Krüppel and Snail in the Drosophila embryo. Nibu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):7009-20

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p62(Dok) induced by cell adhesion and insulin: possible role in cell migration. Noguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1748-60

Recognition specificity of individual EH domains of mammals and yeast. Paoluzi S, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6541-50

Repressor binding to a dorsal regulatory site traps human eIF4E in a high cap-affinity state. Ptushkina M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4068-75

The EH and SH3 domain Ese proteins regulate endocytosis by linking to dynamin and Eps15. Sengar AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1159-71

Interaction of axin and Dvl-2 proteins regulates Dvl-2-stimulated TCF-dependent transcription. Smalley MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2823-35

Cloning and characterization of mCtBP2, a co-repressor that associates with basic Krüppel-like factor and other mammalian transcriptional regulators. Turner J, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5129-40

A WW domain-containing yes-associated protein (YAP) is a novel transcriptional co-activator. Yagi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2551-62

Induction of the antigen receptor expression on B lymphocytes results in rapid competence for signaling of SLP-65 and Syk. Zhang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15; 17(24):7304-10

Differential implication of StAR and P450c17 in TGFbeta1-induced decrease of adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Brand C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3-4):763-8

Acute in vivo effects of ACTH on the expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in rat adrenal. Fleury A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):571-4

StAR protein is expressed in both medulla and cortex of the bovine and rat adrenal gland. Lo YC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):559-63

The expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) in bovine adrenocortical cells. Nicol MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):565-9

Effects of phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitors on steroidogenesis and StAR protein expression in Y1 cells. Sayed SB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):413-4

Protein kinases, protein phosphorylation, and the regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Jones PM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Aug;19(4):429-61 (361 ref.)

Interaction of insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: effect of substitution of serine for alanine in potential IRS-1 serine phosphorylation sites. Delahaye L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4911-9

Estrogen receptor regulation of the Na+/H+ exchange regulatory factor. Ediger TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):2976-82

Differential regulation of insulin receptor substrate-2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase tyrosine phosphorylation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Kim B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4881-9

Expression of p190A during apoptosis in the regressing rat ventral prostate. Morrissey C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3328-33

Interaction of elongation factor eEF-2 with ribosomal P proteins. Bargis-Surgey P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):606-11

Construction and characterization of a functional mutant of Synechocystis 6803 harbouring a eukaryotic PSII-H subunit. Chiaramonte S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):833-43

Phosphorylation, dephosphorylation and DNA-binding of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum RegSR two-component regulatory proteins. Emmerich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):455-63

Evidence that phospholipase C-gamma2 interacts with SLP-76, Syk, Lyn, LAT and the Fc receptor gamma-chain after stimulation of the collagen receptor glycoprotein VI in human platelets. Gross BS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):612-23

NFkappaB activation is required for interferon regulatory factor-1-mediated interferon beta induction. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):546-54

A new member of the alpha4-related molecule (alpha4-b) that binds to the protein phosphatase 2A is expressed selectively in the brain and testis. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):702-6

OP18/stathmin binds near the C-terminus of tubulin and facilitates GTP binding. Moreno FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):557-62

Abnormal expression of p120 correlates with poor survival in patients with bladder cancer. Syrigos KN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2037-40

Tyrosine phosphorylation of 40 kDa proteins in osteoblastic cells after mechanical stimulation of beta1-integrins. Bierbaum S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;77(1):60-7

The rat mucosal mast cell chymase, RMCP-II, alters epithelial cell monolayer permeability in association with altered distribution of the tight junction proteins ZO-1 and occludin. Scudamore CL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Apr; 75(4):321-30

Significance of cytoplasmic staining in the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigen test. Hornef MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):66-8

SF2 and SRp55 regulation of CD45 exon 4 skipping during T cell activation. Lemaire R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):823-37

CD28 ligation induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the linker molecule LAT in the absence of Syk and ZAP-70 tyrosine phosphorylation. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2354-9

Ca2+ and phorbol ester effect on the mast cell phosphoprotein induced by cromolyn. Wang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29;371(2-3):241-9

Identification of a 55-kDa ezrin-related protein that induces cytoskeletal changes and localizes to the nucleolus. Kaul SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):51-61

Subcellular localization of RhoA and ezrin at membrane ruffles of human endothelial cells: differential role of collagen and fibronectin. Menager C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):221-30

Soluble collagen VI induces tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase and activates the MAP kinase erk2 in fibroblasts. Rühl M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):548-57

Changes in the expression of c-myc, RB and tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins during proliferation of NIH 3T3 cells induced by hyaluronic acid. Moon SO, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Mar 31;30(1):29-33

Psoriatic keratinocytes show reduced IRF-1 and STAT-1alpha activation in response to gamma-IFN. Jackson M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):495-502

Microgravity alters protein phosphorylation changes during initiation of sea urchin sperm motility. Tash JS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S43-54

Skp2 induction and phosphorylation is associated with the late G1 phase of proliferating rat hepatocytes. Bilodeau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):247-53

Spatial gradients of cellular phospho-proteins. Brown GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):452-4

Phosphorylation of the medium chain subunit of the AP-2 adaptor complex does not influence its interaction with the tyrosine based internalisation motif of TGN38. Crump CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):195-200

Phosphorylation of p67phox in the neutrophil occurs in the cytosol and is independent of p47phox. Forbes LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):225-9

Dissociation of the eukaryotic initiation factor-4E/4E-BP1 complex involves phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 by an mTOR-associated kinase. Heesom KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):489-93

Characterization of the actin binding properties of the vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein VASP. Hüttelmaier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):68-74

Defective binding of IRFs to the initiator element of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) promoter in an interferon-resistant Daudi subline. Iwase S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):263-7

Dimerization of profilin II upon binding the (GP5)3 peptide from VASP overcomes the inhibition of actin nucleation by profilin II and thymosin beta4. Jonckheere V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):257-63

p202 self-associates through a sequence conserved among the members of the 200-family proteins. Koul D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):21-4

EAST, a novel EGF receptor substrate, associates with focal adhesions and actin fibers. Lohi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):419-23

Phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin focal adhesion proteins in src-transformed cells with different metastatic capacity. Rodina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 455(1-2):145-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation and translocation of LAT in platelets. Sarkar S. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):357-60

Hypoxia increases the association of 4E-binding protein 1 with the initiation factor 4E in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tinton SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):55-9

Mutational analysis of sites in the translational regulator, PHAS-I, that are selectively phosphorylated by mTOR. Yang D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):387-90

Reactive oxygen species activate focal adhesion kinase, paxillin and p130cas tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells. Gozin A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1021-32

Effects of aging on the various steps of protein synthesis: fragmentation of elongation factor 2. Parrado J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):362-70

Transmembrane tyrosine phosphatase LAR induces apoptosis by dephosphorylating and destabilizing p130Cas. Weng LP, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Mar;4(3):185-96

Nuclear import of the Drosophila Rel protein Dorsal is regulated by phosphorylation. Drier EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):556-68

Regulation of 4E-BP1 phosphorylation: a novel two-step mechanism. Gingras AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1; 13(11):1422-37

atSRp30, one of two SF2/ASF-like proteins from Arabidopsis thaliana, regulates splicing of specific plant genes. Lopato S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15; 13(8):987-1001

Developmental regulation of SR protein phosphorylation and activity. Sanford JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15; 13(12):1513-8

Rescue of the HNF4 --> HNF1alpha pathway in hepatoma variant cells containing human chromosome 12. Bulla GA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):398-407

Sodium taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide is a serine, threonine phosphoprotein and is dephosphorylated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Dec;28(6):1629-36

SAP 97 is a potential candidate for basolateral fixation of ezrin in parietal cells. Jöns T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;111(4):313-8

The phosphoprotein pp135 is an essential constituent of the fibrillar components of nucleoli and of coiled bodies. Vandelaer M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Aug; 110(2):169-77

Nucleolin, defective for MPF phosphorylation, localizes normally during mitosis and nucleologenesis. Zhu Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;111(6):477-87

Insulin receptors and signal transduction proteins in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system: a review on morphological findings and functional implications. Unger JW, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):1215-24 (74 ref.)

Mutations in the Treacher Collins syndrome gene lead to mislocalization of the nucleolar protein treacle. Marsh KL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1795-800

Glucocorticoids inhibit superoxide anion production and p22 phox mRNA expression in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec;32(6):1083-8

Demonstration of the interaction of thioredoxin with p40phox, a phagocyte oxidase component, using a yeast two-hybrid system. Nishiyama A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):155-9

Vav and SLP-76 recruitment by cross-linking of FcgammaRIIa1 in promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Rouard H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2-3):347-53

Characterization of the B cell-specific adaptor SLP-65 and other protein tyrosine kinase substrates by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wollscheid B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):95-9

Legionella pneumophila invasion of MRC-5 cells induces tyrosine protein phosphorylation. Susa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4490-8

An alternate pathway for type 1 T cell differentiation. Feng C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(8):1185-94

Redox-sensitive events in Fas-induced apoptosis in human NK cells include ceramide generation and protein tyrosine dephosphorylation. Furuke K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Sep; 10(9):1261-72

Rapamycin-resistant phosphorylation of the initiation factor-4E-binding protein (4E-BP1) in v-SRC-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Tuháčková Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11;81(6):963-9

Low levels of ionic mercury modulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in lymphocytes. Rosenspire AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(12):697-707

Interferon-gamma signaling in human retinal pigment epithelial cells mediated by STAT1, ICSBP, and IRF-1 transcription factors. Li W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):976-82

Partial characterization of the human retinal endothelial cell tight and adherens junction complexes. Russ PK, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 Nov;39(12):2479–85
Modifications to rat lens major intrinsic protein in selenite-induced cataract. Schey KL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Mar;40(3):657–67
Renal Na/H exchanger NHE-3 and Na-PO4 cotransporter NaPi-2 protein expression in glucocorticoid excess and deficient states. Loffing J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1560–7
Sequence and function of LuxU: a two-component phosphorelay protein that regulates quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi. Freeman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):899–906
Phosphorylation of HPr and Crh by HprK, early steps in the catabolite repression signalling pathway for the Bacillus subtilis levanase operon. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2966–9
The CtrA response regulator mediates temporal control of gene expression during the Caulobacter cell cycle. Reisenauer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2430–9
Emerging roles of Dlg-like PDZ proteins in the organization of the NMDA-type glutamatergic synapse. Nagano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):869–75 (74 ref.)
Different subcellular distribution and regulation of expression of insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-3 from those of IRS-1 and IRS-2. Anai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29686–92
Vascular endothelial growth factor induces rapid phosphorylation of tight junction proteins occludin and zonula occluden 1. A potential mechanism for vascular permeability in diabetic retinopathy and tumors. Antonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23463–7
Cargo can modulate COPII vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum. Aridor M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4389–99
The EVH2 domain of the vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein mediates tetramerization, F-actin binding, and actin bundle formation. Bachmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23549–57
A tyrosine-phosphorylated protein that binds to an important regulatory region on the cool family of p21-activated kinase-binding proteins. Bagrodia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22393–400
Phosphoenzyme conversion of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Molecular interpretation of infrared difference spectra. Barth A. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22170–5
Modification of the E-cadherin-catenin complex in mitotic Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Bauer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28314–21
The small heat shock-related protein, HSP20, is phosphorylated on serine 16 during cyclic nucleotide-dependent relaxation. Beall A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11344–51
Interactions of p62(dok) with p210(bcr-abl) and Bcr-Abl-associated proteins. Bhat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32360–8
SLP-76 is a direct substrate of SHP-1 recruited to killer cell inhibitory receptors. Binstadt BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27518–23
p40(phox) is phosphorylated on threonine 154 and serine 315 during activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Implication of a protein kinase c-type kinase in the phosphorylation process. Bouin AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30097–103
Phosphorylation of the small heat shock-related protein, HSP20, in vascular smooth muscles is associated with changes in the macromolecular associations of HSP20. Brophy CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6324–9
IRS pleckstrin homology domains bind to acidic motifs in proteins. Burks DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31061–7
alpha-tocopherol inhibits the respiratory burst in human monocytes. Attenuation of p47(phox) membrane translocation and phosphorylation. Cachia O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32801–5
Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p130(Cas), focal adhesion kinase, and paxillin. Role of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and formation of a p130(Cas).Crk complex. Casamassima A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26149–56
Mutation of tyrosine 960 within the insulin receptor juxtamembrane domain impairs glucose transport but does not inhibit ligand-mediated phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-2 in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Chaika OV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12075–80
PR-39, a syndecan-inducing antimicrobial peptide, binds and affects p130(Cas). Chan YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28978–85
The interaction of epsin and Eps15 with the clathrin adaptor AP-2 is inhibited by mitotic phosphorylation and enhanced by stimulation-dependent dephosphorylation in nerve terminals. Chen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3257–60
Intact LIM 3 and LIM 4 domains of paxillin are required for the association to a novel polyproline region (Pro 2) of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-PEST. Côt JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20550–60
Simultaneous presence of p47(phox) and flavocytochrome b-245 are required for the activation of NADPH oxidase by anionic amphiphiles. Evidence for an intermediate state of oxidase activation. Cross AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15519–25
Priming of human neutrophil respiratory burst by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) involves partial phosphorylation of p47(phox). Dang PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20704–8
p73 and p63 are homotetramers capable of weak heterotypic interactions with each other but not with p53. Davison TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18709–14
G4 DNA binding by LR1 and its subunits, nucleolin and hnRNP D, A role for G-G pairing in immunoglobulin switch recombination. Dempsey LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1066–71
Normal development of mice and unimpaired cell adhesion/cell motility/actin-based cytoskeleton without compensatory up-regulation of ezrin or radixin in moesin gene knockout. Doi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2315–21
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induces phosphorylation of fibroblast growth factor receptor substrate 2. Easton JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11321–7
A single point mutation in a group I WW domain shifts its specificity to that of group II WW domains. Espanel X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17284–9
The tight junction protein ZO-1 establishes a link between the transmembrane protein occludin and the actin cytoskeleton. Fanning AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29745–53
Cell adhesion regulates the interaction between the docking protein p130(Cas) and the 14-3-3 proteins. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5762–8
Mutant and wild type human alpha-synucleins assemble into elongated filaments with distinct morphologies in vitro. Giasson BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7619–22
Critical structural elements and multitarget protein interactions of the transcriptional activator AF-1 of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Green VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29950–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation of SLP-76 is downstream of Syk following stimulation of the collagen receptor in platelets. Gross BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5963–71
Stimulation of IRS-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt/protein kinase B but not glucose transport by beta1-integrin signaling in rat adipocytes. Guilherme A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33119–22
G protein-coupled receptor kinase 6A phosphorylates the Na(+)/H(+) exchanger regulatory factor via a PDZ domain-mediated interaction. Hall RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24328–34
High affinity interactions of nucleolin with G-G-paired rDNA. Hanakahi LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15908–12
AP180 and AP-2 interact directly in a complex that cooperatively assembles clathrin. Hao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22785–94
Activation of the lck tyrosine-protein kinase by the binding of the tip protein of herpesvirus saimiri in the absence of regulatory tyrosine phosphorylation. Hartley DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20056–9
Insulin receptor substrate-2 is not necessary for insulin- and exercise-stimulated glucose transport in skeletal muscle. Higaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20791–5
hFOG-2, a novel zinc finger protein, binds the co-repressor mCtBP2 and modulates GATA-mediated activation. Holmes M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23491–8
Activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase protein p47(phox). Phosphorylation controls SH3 domain-dependent binding to p22(phox). Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19731–7
Translational repression by human 4E-BP1 in yeast specifically requires human eIF4E as target. Hughes JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3261–4
The Gab1 protein is a docking site for multiple proteins involved in signaling by the B cell antigen receptor. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30630–7
Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 controls transcription from a TATA-less human sex hormone-binding globulin gene promoter. Jänne M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34105–14
Activation of p47(PHOX), a cytosolic subunit of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase. Phosphorylation of ser-359 or ser-370 precedes phosphorylation at other sites and is required for activity. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35147–52
Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) is a sterol transfer protein. Kallen CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26285–8
Cortactin associates with the cell-cell junction protein ZO-1 in both Drosophila and mouse. Katsube T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29672–7
Insulin receptor substrate 2 and Shc play different roles in insulin-like growth factor I signaling. Kim B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34543–50
Direct binding of p130(Cas) to the guanine nucleotide exchange factor C3G. Kirsch KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25673–9
Tetratricopeptide repeat (TPR) motifs of p67(phox) participate in interaction with the small GTPase Rac and activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Koga H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25051–60
Insulin receptor substrate-1 as a signaling molecule for focal adhesion kinase pp125(FAK) and pp60(src). Lebrun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32244–53
Characterization of mouse dishevelled (Dvl) proteins in Wnt/Wingless signaling pathway. Lee JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21464–70
Modulation of insulin receptor substrate-1 tyrosine phosphorylation by an Akt/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9351–6
Dishevelled proteins lead to two signaling pathways. Regulation of LEF-1 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase in mammalian cells. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):129–34
Association of atypical protein kinase C isotypes with the docker protein FRS2 in fibroblast growth factor signaling. Lim YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19025–34
Independent SH2-binding sites mediate interaction of Dok-related protein with RasGTPase-activating protein and Nck. Lock P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22775–84
Retinoic acid mediates down-regulation of the alpha-fetoprotein gene through decreased expression of hepatocyte nuclear factors. Magee TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):30024–32
Molecular interaction between the Fyn-associated protein SKAP55 and the SLP-76-associated phosphoprotein SLAP-130. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25789–95
The carboxyl terminal extension of the Drosophila insulin receptor homologue binds IRS-1 and influences cell survival. Marin-Hincapie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24987–94
The signaling adapter FRS-2 competes with Shc for binding to the nerve growth factor receptor TrkA. A model for discriminating proliferation and differentiation. Meakin SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9861–70
Differential role of insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-1 and IRS-2 in L6 skeletal muscle cells expressing the Arg1152 —> Gln insulin receptor. Miele C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3094–102
Identification of the APS protein as a novel insulin receptor substrate. Moodie SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11186–93
Interaction between CD45-AP and protein-tyrosine kinases involved in T cell receptor signaling. Motoya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1407–14
The COOH-terminal tyrosine phosphorylation sites on IRS-1 bind SHP-2 and negatively regulate insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26908–14
The p67(phox) activation domain regulates electron flow from NADPH to flavin in flavocytochrome b(558). Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):22999–3005
Shear stress stimulation of p130(cas) tyrosine phosphorylation requires calcium-dependent c-Src activation. Okuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26803–9
Stimulation of a vascular smooth muscle cell NAD(P)H oxidase by thrombin. Evidence that p47(phox) may participate in forming this oxidase in vitro and in vivo. Patterson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19814–22
Cooperative binding of upstream stimulatory factor and hepatic nuclear factor 4 drives the transcription of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene. Ribeiro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1216–25
Attenuation of mammalian target of rapamycin activity by increased cAMP in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Scott PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34496–501
Alternative splicing determines the intracellular localization of the novel nuclear protein Nop30 and its interaction with the splicing factor SRp30c. Stoss O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10951–62
Requirement for Akt (protein kinase B) in insulin-induced activation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 (PHAS-1). Takata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20611–8
Possible involvement of a novel STAM-associated molecule "AMSH" in intracellular signal transduction mediated by cytokines. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19129–35
The function of the p190 Rho GTPase-activating protein is controlled by its N-terminal GTP binding domain. Tatsis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34631–8
Interaction of insulin receptor substrate-1 with the sigma3A subunit of the adaptor protein complex-3 in cultured adipocytes. VanRenterghem B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29942–9
Interactions of CD45-associated protein with the antigen receptor signaling machinery in T-lymphocytes. Veillette A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14392–9
Immune complex-induced integrin activation and L-plastin phosphorylation require protein kinase A. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24349–56
SRC-1 and GRIP1 coactivate transcription with hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Wang JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30847–50
Engagement of Gab1 and Gab2 in erythropoietin signaling. Wickrema A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24469–74
Branched-chain amino acids are essential in the regulation of PHAS-I and p70 S6 kinase by pancreatic beta-cells. A possible role in protein translation and mitogenic signaling. Xu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28178–84
Insulin receptor substrate 1-induced inhibition of

endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ uptake in beta-cells. Autocrine regulation of intracellular ca2+ homeostasis and insulin secretion. Xu GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):18067-74

N-Methyl-D-aspartate inhibits apoptosis through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in cerebellar granule neurons. A role for insulin receptor substrate-1 in the neurotrophic action of n-methyl-D-aspartate and its inhibition by ethanol. Zhang FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26596-602

Cytoskeleton-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of the p130(Cas) family member HEF1 downstream of the G protein-coupled calcitonin receptor. Calcitonin induces the association of HEF1, paxillin, and focal adhesion kinase. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25093-8

Growth hormone stimulates the formation of a multiprotein signaling complex involving p130(Cas) and CrkII. Resultant activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase (JNK/SAPK). Zhu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33864-75

cAMP-induced phosphorylation and inhibition of Na(+)/H(+) exchanger 3 (NHE3) are dependent on the presence but not the phosphorylation of NHE regulatory factor. Zizak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24753-8

Gamma interferon induces expression of Mad1 gene in macrophage, which inhibits colony-stimulating factor-1-dependent mitogenesis. Dey A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;72(2):232-41

p120(ctn) acts as an inhibitory regulator of cadherin function in colon carcinoma cells. Aono S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 3;145(3):551-62

Domains of axin involved in protein-protein interactions, Wnt pathway inhibition, and intracellular localization. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):741-56

Paralemmin, a prenyl-palmitoyl-anchored phosphoprotein abundant in neurons and implicated in plasma membrane dynamics and cell process formation. Kutzleb C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 2;143(3):795-813

Op18/stathmin mediates multiple region-specific tubulin and microtubule-regulating activities. Larsson N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 20;146(6):1289-302

Establishment of the dorsal-ventral axis in Xenopus embryos coincides with the dorsal enrichment of dishevelled that is dependent on cortical rotation. Miller JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):427-37

Serine phosphorylation of SR proteins is required for their recruitment to sites of transcription in vivo. Misteli T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):297-307

Connexin-occludin chimeras containing the ZO-binding domain of occludin localize at MDCK tight junctions and NRK cell contacts. Mitic LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 9;146(3):683-93

ARF1 mediates paxillin recruitment to focal adhesions and potentiates Rho-stimulated stress fiber formation in intact and permeabilized Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Norman JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1981-95

Activation of the MKK/ERK pathway during somatic cell mitosis: direct interactions of active ERK with kinetochores and regulation of the mitotic 3F3/2 phosphoantigen. Shapiro PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21;142(6):1533-45

Paxillin LD4 motif binds PAK and PIX through a novel 95-kD ankyrin repeat, ARF-GAP protein: A role in cytoskeletal remodeling. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):851-63

Dissociation of FAK/p130(CAS)/c-Src complex during mitosis: role of mitosis-specific serine phosphorylation of FAK. Yamakita Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25; 144(2):315-24

Direct involvement of ezrin/radixin/moesin (ERM)-binding membrane proteins in the organization of microvilli in collaboration with activated ERM proteins. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 28;145(7):1497-509

Differential behavior of E-cadherin and occludin in their colocalization with ZO-1 during the establishment of epithelial cell polarity. Ando-Akatsuka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 May;179(2):115-25

Decrease in protein tyrosine phosphorylation is associated with F-actin reorganization by retinoic acid in human endometrial adenocarcinoma (RL95-2) cells. Carter CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;178(3):320-32

Heparin rapidly and selectively regulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Mishra-Gorur K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb; 178(2):205-15

Intracellular signaling of osteogenic protein-1 through Smad5 activation. Tamaki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):355-63

Disruption of dynamic cell surface architecture of NIH3T3 fibroblasts by the N-terminal domains of moesin and ezrin: in vivo imaging with GFP fusion proteins. Amieva MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 1):111-25

Chlamydia infection of epithelial cells expressing dynamin and Eps15 mutants: clathrin-independent entry into cells and dynamin-dependent productive growth. Boleti H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1487-96

Regulation of p190 Rho-GAP by v-Src is linked to cytoskeletal disruption during transformation. Fincham VJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):947-56

The stathmin phosphoprotein family: intracellular localization and effects on the microtubule network. Gavet O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3333-46

The Ku70 autoantigen interacts with p40phox in B lymphocytes. Grandvaux N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 4):503-13

Homotypic and heterotypic interaction of the neurofibromatosis 2 tumor suppressor protein merlin and the ERM protein ezrin. Grönholm M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):895-904

The Drosophila POLO kinase localises to multiple compartments of the mitotic apparatus and is required for the phosphorylation of MPM2 reactive epitopes. Logarinho E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2897-909

Molecular diversity of cell-matrix adhesions. Zamir E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 11):1655-69

Immunohistochemical localization of DARPP32 in striatal projection neurons and striatal interneurons in pigeons. Reiner A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1998 Dec;16(1):17-33

Antiinsulin receptor autoantibodies induce insulin receptors to constitutively associate with insulin receptor substrate-1 and -2 and cause severe cell resistance to both insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Auclair M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3197-206

Effects of free fatty acids on glucose transport and IRS-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Dresner A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):253-9

In situ phosphorylation of bone and dentin proteins by the casein kinase II-like enzyme. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1799-806

Grf40, A novel Grb2 family member, is involved in T cell signaling through interaction with SLP-76 and LAT. Asada H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1383-90

GrpL, a Grb2-related adaptor protein, interacts with SLP-76 to regulate nuclear factor of activated T cell activation. Law CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 19;189(8):1243-53

Two domains of the Borna disease virus p40 protein are required for interaction with the p23 protein. Berg M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):2957-63

Human parainfluenza virus type 1 phosphoprotein is constitutively phosphorylated at Ser-120 and Ser-184. Byrappa S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1199-209

Identification and characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL51 gene product. Daikoku T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3027-31

Mapping of domains on the human parainfluenza virus type 2 nucleocapsid protein (NP) required for NP-phosphoprotein or NP-NP interaction. Nishio M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2017-22

Characterization of the major nuclear localization signal of the Borna disease virus phosphoprotein. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):97-100

Specific regulation of StAR expression in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. An in situ hybridization study. Peters B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Nov;46(11):1215-21

Immunolocalization and expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein during the transitional stages of rat follicular differentiation. Thompson WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):769-76

Transitional change in interaction between HIF-1 and HNF-4 in response to hypoxia. Zhang W, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):293-9

AND-34, a novel p130Cas-binding thymic stromal cell protein regulated by adhesion and inflammatory cytokines. Cai D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2104-12

Differential regulation of 4E-BP1 and 4E-BP2, two repressors of translation initiation, during human myeloid cell differentiation. Grolleau A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3491-7

Differential interaction of Crkl with Cbl or C3G, Hef-1, and gamma subunit immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif in signaling of myeloid high affinity Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI). Kyono WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5555-63

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Crk-associated substrate lymphocyte-type is a critical element in TCR- and beta 1 integrin-induced T lymphocyte migration. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3727-34

SLP-76 binding to p56lck: a role for SLP-76 in CD4-induced desensitization of the TCR/CD3 signaling complex. Sanzenbacher R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 163(6):3143-52

Perturbed regulation of ZAP-70 and sustained tyrosine phosphorylation of LAT and SLP-76 in c-Cbl-deficient thymocytes. Thien CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7133-9

Induction of DAP12 phosphorylation, calcium mobilization, and cytokine secretion by Ly49H. Gosselin P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):165-71

Redistribution of a 120 kDa phosphoprotein in the parietal cell associated with stimulation. Urushidani T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):209-20

Solution structure of human GAIP (Galpha interacting protein): a regulator of G protein signaling. de Alba E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):927-39

Phosphorylation of either crh or HPr mediates binding of CcpA to the bacillus subtilis xyn cre and catabolite repression of the xyn operon. Galinier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):307-14

Interaction of interferon regulatory factor-1 and nuclear factor kappaB during activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase transcription. Saura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):459-71

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced process formation in astrocytes is associated with a decrease in tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin. Padmanabhan J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5;39(3):407-22

Expression of the striatal DARPP-32/ARPP-21 phenotype in GABAergic neurons requires neurotrophins in vivo and in vitro. Ivkovic S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1; 19(13):5409-19

Knock-out of the neural death effector domain protein PEA-15 demonstrates that its expression protects astrocytes from TNFalpha-induced apoptosis. Kitsberg D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8244-51

Human insulin receptor and insulin signaling proteins in hepatic disease. Spector SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):32-5

Characterization of major phosphoproteins in the cGMP-mediated protein phosphorylation system of vascular smooth muscle membranes. Fujita S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;36(4):299-310

The small heat shock-related protein-20 is an actin-associated protein. Brophy CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Feb;29(2):326-33

Endothelial-dependent vasodilation is associated with increases in the phosphorylation of a small heat shock protein (HSP20). Jerius H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Apr; 29(4):678-84

Intracellular trafficking and localization of the pseudorabies virus Us9 type II envelope protein to host and viral membranes. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):4372-84

Tyrosine phosphorylation of A17 during vaccinia virus infection: involvement of the H1 phosphatase and the F10 kinase. Derrien M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7287-96

Casein kinase 2-mediated phosphorylation of respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein P is essential for the transcription elongation activity of the viral polymerase; phosphorylation by casein kinase 1 occurs mainly at Ser(215) and is without effect. Dupuy LC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8384-92

Polo-like kinase 1 as a target for human cytomegalovirus pp65 lower matrix protein. Gallina A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1468-78

The versatility of paramyxovirus RNA polymerase stuttering. Hausmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5568-76

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) SM protein enhances pre-mRNA processing of the EBV DNA polymerase transcript. Key SC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8485-92

The Lck binding domain of herpesvirus saimiri tip-484 constitutively activates Lck and STAT3 in T cells. Lund TC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1689-94

The plasma membrane-actin linking protein, ezrin, is a glomerular epithelial cell marker in glomerulogenesis, in the adult kidney and in glomerular injury. Hugo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):1934-44

Phosphorylation substrates and altered signalling in leukemias caused by BCR/ABL. Groffen J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr; 13 Suppl 1:S81-2

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and ceramides in insulin resistance. Brindley DN, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S85-8

Down-regulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein in rat Leydig cells: implications for regulation of testosterone production during aging. Leers-Sucheta S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 1;107(2):197-203

Oligomerisation of Tube and Pelle leads to nuclear localisation of dorsal. Grosshans J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):127-38

Purification and assays of vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein. Jarchau T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 298:103-13

Serine and threonine phosphorylation of the paxillin LIM domains regulates paxillin focal adhesion localization and cell adhesion to fibronectin. Brown MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1803-16

The spindle checkpoint of budding yeast depends on a tight complex between the Mad1 and Mad2 proteins. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2607-18

Characterization of a fourth adaptor-related protein complex. Hirst J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2787-802

Dissociation of the tubulin-sequestering and microtubule catastrophe-promoting activities of oncoprotein 18/stathmin. Howell B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jan; 10(1):105-18

A nuclear protein involved in apoptotic-like DNA degradation in Stylonychia: implications for similar mechanisms in differentiating and starved cells. Maercker C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;10(9):3003-14

Focal adhesion targeting: the critical determinant of FAK regulation and substrate phosphorylation. Shen Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2507-18

Clathrin assembly lymphoid myeloid leukemia (CALM) protein: localization in endocytic-coated pits, interactions with clathrin, and the impact of overexpression on clathrin-mediated traffic. Tebar F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2687-702

Eps15 is recruited to the plasma membrane upon epidermal growth factor receptor activation and localizes to components of the endocytic pathway during receptor internalization. Torrisi MR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Feb; 10(2):417-34

Opposite effects of insulin on focal adhesion proteins in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and in cells overexpressing the insulin receptor. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov; 9(11):3057-69

Cap-dependent translation initiation in eukaryotes is regulated by a molecular mimic of eIF4G. Marcotrigiano J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):707–16

A role for casein kinase II phosphorylation in the regulation of IRF-1 transcriptional activity. Lin R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1–2):169–80

Phosphorylation of stathmin modulates its function as a microtubule depolymerizing factor. Moreno FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1–2):201–9

Increased tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor, the insulin receptor substrate-1 and a 73 kDa protein associated with insulin-induced mitogenesis in SV40-transformed 3T3T cells. Wang H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1–2):61–70

The catenin p120(ctn) interacts with Kaiso, a novel BTB/POZ domain zinc finger transcription factor. Daniel JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3614–23

Protein kinase B localization and activation differentially affect S6 kinase 1 activity and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 phosphorylation. Dufner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4525–34

Mutations of oncoprotein 18/stathmin identify tubulin-directed regulatory activities distinct from tubulin association. Larsson N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2242–50

The Gab1 PH domain is required for localization of Gab1 at sites of cell-cell contact and epithelial morphogenesis downstream from the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Maroun CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1784–99

Cell cycle progression and proliferation despite 4BP-1 dephosphorylation. Marx SO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6041–7

The histone acetylase PCAF is a phorbol-ester-inducible coactivator of the IRF family that confers enhanced interferon responsiveness. Masumi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1810–20

SMG-2 is a phosphorylated protein required for mRNA surveillance in Caenorhabditis elegans and related to Upf1p of yeast. Page MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):5943–51

Two distinct gamma interferon-inducible promoters of the major histocompatibility complex class II transactivator gene are differentially regulated by STAT1, interferon regulatory factor 1, and transforming growth factor beta. Piskurich JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):431–40

Phosphotyrosine (p-Tyr)-dependent and -independent mechanisms of p190 RhoGAP-p120 RasGAP interaction: Tyr 1105 of p190, a substrate for c-Src, is the sole p-Tyr mediator of complex formation. Roof RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7052–63

C-Terminal binding protein is a transcriptional repressor that interacts with a specific class of vertebrate Polycomb proteins. Sewalt RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):777–87

Raf-1 physically interacts with Rb and regulates its function: a link between mitogenic signaling and cell cycle regulation. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7487–98

Structural requirements and dynamics of mitosin-kinetochore interaction in M phase. Zhu X. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1016–24

Inhibitory effects of TNF alpha on mouse tumor Leydig cells: possible role of ceramide in the mechanism of action. Budnik LT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25; 150(1–2):39–46

Unveiling the mechanism of action and regulation of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Kallen CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):39–45 (51 ref.)

Enhancement of insulin-like growth factor signaling in human breast cancer: estrogen regulation of insulin receptor substrate-1 expression in vitro and in vivo. Lee AV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May;13(5):787–96

A novel insulin receptor substrate protein, xIRS-u, potentiates insulin signaling: functional importance of its pleckstrin homology domain. Ohan N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1086–98

Insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways during myogenic differentiation. Sarbassov DD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1870–8

Human insulin receptor substrate-2 (IRS-2) is a primary progesterone response gene. Vassen L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):485–94

The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene glucocorticoid response unit: identification of the functional domains of accessory factors HNF3 beta (hepatic nuclear factor-3 beta) and HNF4 and the necessity of proper alignment of their cognate binding sites. Wang JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):604–18

Action of insulin receptor substrate-3 (IRS-3) and IRS-4 to stimulate translocation of GLUT4 in rat adipose cells. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):505–14

Lic4, a nuclear phosphoprotein that cooperates with calcineurin to regulate cation homeostasis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hemenway CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):388–401

Steroidogenic enzyme expression in human corpora lutea in the presence and absence of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG). Duncan WC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):291–8

Association of the interleukin-4 receptor alpha chain with p47phox, an activator of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase in B cells. Izuhara K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jan; 36(1):45–52

Regulation of microtubule sliding by a 36-kDa phosphoprotein in hamster sperm flagella. Si Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Mar;52(3):328–34

Identification of capacitation-associated phosphoproteins in porcine sperm electroporated with ATP-gamma-(32)P. Tardif S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):292–302

Irs-2 coordinates Igf-1 receptor-mediated beta-cell development and peripheral insulin signalling. Withers DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep;23(1):32–40

A kinase-regulated PDZ-domain interaction controls endocytic sorting of the beta2-adrenergic receptor. Cao TT, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):286–90

Polycystin-L is a calcium-regulated cation channel permeable to calcium ions [see comments] Chen XZ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):383–6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):339–40.

Endothelin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and p130Cas in rat cerebral cortex. Pérez MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Jun;34(6):483–90

Molecular cloning of human Fe65L2 and its interaction with the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Tanahashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):143–6

Reduced O-glycosylated clathrin assembly protein AP180: implication for synaptic vesicle recycling dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Yao PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 7;252(1):33–6

Loss of the tight junction proteins occludin and zonula occludens-1 from cerebral vascular endothelium during neutrophil-induced blood-brain barrier breakdown in vivo. Bolton SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1245–57

Phosphorylation of proteins in chick ciliary ganglion under conditions that induce long-lasting changes in synaptic transmission: phosphoprotein targets for nitric oxide action. Lengyel I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):607–19

Growth-associated phosphoprotein expression is increased in the supragranular regions of the dentate gyrus following pilocarpine-induced seizures in rats. Naffah-Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):485–92

Characterisation of the adenovirus preterminal protein and its interaction with the POU homeodomain of NFIII (Oct-1). Botting CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1; 27(13):2799–805

Extinction of alpha1-antitrypsin expression in cell hybrids is independent of HNF1alpha and HNF4 and involves both promoter and internal DNA sequences. Bulla GA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1190–7

An element in the 5' common exon of the NCAM alternative splicing unit interacts with SR proteins and modulates 5' splice site selection. Côté J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 15;27(12):2529–37

E2F/p107 and E2F/p130 complexes are regulated by C/EBPalpha in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Timchenko NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3621–30

An invasion-related complex of cortactin, paxillin and PKCmu associates with invadopodia at sites of extracellular matrix degradation. Bowden ET, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4440–9

Activation and repression of the 2-5A synthetase and p21 gene promoters by IRF-1 and IRF-2. Coccia EM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2129–37

PED/PEA-15: an anti-apoptotic molecule that regulates FAS/TNFR1-induced apoptosis. Condorelli G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4409–15

Transcriptional repression of the E2F-1 gene by interferon-alpha is mediated through induction of E2F-4/pRB and E2F-4/p130 complexes. Furukawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):2003–14

The Tek/Tie2 receptor signals through a novel Dok-related docking protein, Dok-R. Jones N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1097–108

Expression level, subcellular distribution and rho-GDI binding affinity of merlin in comparison with Ezrin/Radixin/Moesin proteins. Maeda M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4788–97

Rho-dependent and -independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin and p130Cas mediated by Ret kinase. Murakami H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18; 18(11):1975–82

Deficient post-translational processing of Rap 1A in variant HL-60 cells. Scheele JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29; 17(17):2211–23

The role of pRb2/p130 protein in diagnosing lung carcinoma on fine needle aspiration biopsies. Minimo C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(2):67–70

NO/cGMP/VASP pathway is involved in integrin activation. Fässler R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(2):223 (0 ref.)

A role for the light-dependent phosphorylation of visual arrestin. Alloway PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6072–7

Myeloid DAP12-associating lectin (MDL)-1 is a cell surface receptor involved in the activation of myeloid cells. Bakker AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9792–6

Interactions between an HMG-1 protein and members of the Rel family. Brickman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10679–83

Thyroid hormone, T3-dependent phosphorylation and translocation of Trip230 from the Golgi complex to the nucleus. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4443–8

GIPC, a PDZ domain containing protein, interacts specifically with the C terminus of RGS-GAIP. De Vries L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13; 95(21):12340–5

Clathrin-coated vesicles bearing GAIP possess GTPase-activating protein activity in vitro. Fischer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6722–7

CMS: an adapter molecule involved in cytoskeletal rearrangements. Kirsch KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6211–6

Kinase interaction domain of kinase-associated protein phosphatase, a phosphoprotein-binding domain. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7821–6

Vesiculation and sorting from PC12-derived endosomes in vitro. Lichtenstein Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11223–8

A mechanism for Rb/p130-mediated transcription repression involving recruitment of the CtBP corepressor. Meloni AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9574–9

The HNF-4/HNF-1alpha transactivation cascade regulates gene activity and chromatin structure of the human serine protease inhibitor gene cluster at 14q32.1. Rollini P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10308–13

An invasion-associated Salmonella protein modulates the actin-bundling activity of plastin. Zhou D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10176–81

Functions of SR and Tra2 proteins in pre-mRNA splicing regulation. Tacke R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;220(2):59–63 (29 ref.)

New clues to how proteins link up to run the cell [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325–8.

Arabidopsis NPH1: a flavoprotein with the properties of a photoreceptor for phototropism. Christie JM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1698–701

PKS1, a substrate phosphorylated by phytochrome that modulates light signaling in Arabidopsis. Fankhauser C, et al. **Science** 1999 May 28;284(5419):1539–41

Function of WW domains as phosphoserine- or phosphothreonine-binding modules [see comments] Lu PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249.

Interaction of RAFT1 with gephyrin required for rapamycin-sensitive signaling. Sabatini DM, et al. **Science** 1999 May 14;284(5417):1161–4

Perilipins, ADRP, and other proteins that associate with intracellular neutral lipid droplets in animal cells. Londos C, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Feb;10(1):51–8 (41 ref.)

Sepsis produces depression of testosterone and steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein. Sam AD 2nd, et al. **Shock** 1999 Apr;11(4):298–301

Involvement of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in immunotoxin effects on T lymphocytes. Hamawy MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):785

A 110-kDa nuclear shuttle protein, nucleolin, specifically binds to adeno-associated virus type 2 (AAV-2) capsid. Qiu J, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):373–82

Domains of Rinderpest virus phosphoprotein involved in interaction with itself and the nucleocapsid protein. Shaji D, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):415–24

Characterization of the interaction of the human respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid protein using the two-hybrid system. Slack MS, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Jun;55(2):167–76

[Role of the multifunctional Trio protein in the control of the Rac1 and RhoA gtpase signaling pathways] Bellanger JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(2):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of alpha1-antitrypsin gene expression in human intestinal epithelial cell line caco-2 by HNF-1alpha and HNF-4. Hu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1181–94

Functional study of the E276Q mutant hepatocyte nuclear factor-4alpha found in type 1 maturity-onset diabetes of the young: impaired synergy with chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor II on the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 promoter. Suaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1162–7

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) acts on the outside of mitochondria to stimulate steroidogenesis. Arakane F, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):463–8

Orphan receptor hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 antagonizes estrogen receptor alpha-mediated induction of human coagulation factor XII gene. Farsetti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4581–9

Insulin receptor substrate-1 enhances growth hormone-induced proliferation. Liang L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1972–83

Phosducin, beta-arrestin and opioid receptor migration. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30; 375(1–3):349–57

Phosphoantigen-reactive Vgamma9Vdelta2 T lymphocytes suppress in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by cell-released antiviral factors including CC chemokines. Poccia F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 180(3):858–61

Retinoblastoma-related protein pRb2/p130 and suppression of tumor growth in vivo [see comments] Howard CM, et

al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 7;90(19):1451–60. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 7;90(19):1418–9.
Effect of reg protein on rat pancreatic ductal cells. Zenilman ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):256–61
Modulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels in the heart by sorcin and FKBP12, two accessory proteins of ryanodine receptors. Valdivia HH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Dec; 19(12):479–82 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 regulates intestinal expression of the guanylin/heat-stable toxin receptor. Swenson ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G728–36
Phosphorylation events associated with cyclic nucleotide-dependent inhibition of smooth muscle contraction. Woodrum DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep; 277(3 Pt 2):H931–9
GAIP, a Galphai-3-binding protein, is associated with Golgi-derived vesicles and protein trafficking. Wylie F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C497–506
Forkhead transcription factor HFH-4 and respiratory epithelial cell differentiation. Whitsett JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;21(2):153–4 (17 ref.)
Hepatocyte nuclear factor 4-mediated activation of rat CYP3A1 gene and its modes of modulation by apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein I and v-ErbA-related protein 3. Ogino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):32–7
Role of IRS-1 signaling in insulin-induced modulation of estrogen receptors in breast cancer cells. Ando' S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):315–9
IRF-1 is an essential mediator in IFN-gamma-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of primary cultured hepatocytes. Kano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):672–7
Growth and differentiation of rat hepatocytes: changes in transcription factors HNF-3, HNF-4, STAT-3, and STAT-5. Runge D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):762–8
The role of interferon regulatory factors in the interferon system and cell growth control. Harada H, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):641–50 (72 ref.)
Role of the interferon regulatory factors (IRFs) in virus-mediated signaling and regulation of cell growth. Pitha PM, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):651–8 (50 ref.)
The inhibitory effect of intracerebroventricularly injected interleukin 1beta on testosterone secretion in the rat: role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Ogilvie KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):527–33
Constitutive HOXA5 expression inhibits erythropoiesis and increases myelopoiesis from human hematopoietic progenitors. Crooks GM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):519–28
The insulin receptor substrate 1 associates with phosphotyrosine phosphatase SHPTP2 in liver and muscle of rats. Lima MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov; 31(11):1409–13 (17 ref.)
Tumor suppressor PTEN inhibition of cell invasion, migration, and growth: differential involvement of focal adhesion kinase and p130Cas. Tamura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):442–9
Calcification of vascular smooth muscle cell cultures: inhibition by osteopontin. Wada T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 5;84(2):166–78
Nucleolin: a multifunctional major nucleolar phosphoprotein. Tuteja R, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1998; 33(6):407–36 (164 ref.)
Endocytosis: an assembly protein for clathrin cages. McMahon HT. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):R332–5 (25 ref.)
Endocytosis: EH domains lend a hand. Mayer BJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):R70–3 (29 ref.)
HNF-3/forkhead homologue-4 influences lung morphogenesis and respiratory epithelial cell differentiation in vivo. Tichelaar JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 15; 213(2):405–17
Smad5 knockout mice die at mid-gestation due to multiple embryonic and extraembryonic defects. Chang H, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr;126(8):1631–42
Strain-dependent embryonic lethality in mice lacking the retinoblastoma-related p130 gene. LeCouter JE, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4669–79
Disabled-1 acts downstream of Reelin in a signaling pathway that controls laminar organization in the mammalian brain. Rice DS, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3719–29
Angiogenesis defects and mesenchymal apoptosis in mice lacking SMAD5. Yang X, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr; 126(8):1571–80
Calorie restriction increases insulin-stimulated glucose transport in skeletal muscle from IRS-1 knockout mice. Gazdag AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):1930–6
Dissecting functions of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor and the related pocket proteins by integrating genetic, cell biology, and electrophoretic techniques. Hansen K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):372–81
The vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) is involved in cGMP- and cAMP-mediated inhibition of agonist-induced platelet aggregation, but is dispensable for smooth muscle function. Aszódi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):37–48
A mosaic analysis in Drosophila fat body cells of the control of antimicrobial peptide genes by the Rel proteins Dorsal and DIF. Manfruelli P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3380–91
Targeted disruption of StAR provides novel insights into congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Caron KM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):827–34
Regulation of mineralocorticoid biosynthesis by calcium and the StAR protein. Cherradi N, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):355–62
The role of interferon regulatory factor-1 in cytokine-induced mRNA expression and cell death in murine pancreatic beta-cells. Pavlovic D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Sep;10(3):403–12
Regulation of the interferon system, immune response and oncogenesis by the transcription factor interferon regulatory factor-1. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Sep;9(3 Suppl):43–8 (48 ref.)
Epithelial and fibroblastoid cells contain numerous cell-type specific putative microtubule-regulating proteins, among which are ezrin and fodrin. Shestakova E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Apr;75(4):309–20
An update on the mechanism of action of the Steroidogenic Acute Regulatory (StAR) protein. Stocco DM. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(4):229–35 (53 ref.)
New perspectives on retinoblastoma family functions in differentiation. Yee AS, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Jun 8; 3:D532–47 (100 ref.)
Hrs, a FYVE finger protein localized to early endosomes, is implicated in vesicular traffic and required for ventral folding morphogenesis. Komada M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1475–85
Loss of transcription factor IRF-1 affects tumor susceptibility in mice carrying the Ha-ras transgene or nullizygosity for p53. Nozawa H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15; 13(10):1240–5
Mutation in P0, a dual function ribosomal protein/apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease, modifies gene expression and position effect variegation in Drosophila. Frolov MV, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec;150(4):1487–95
The role of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein in female reproductive tissues. Orly J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jul;31(7):389–98 (123 ref.)
Interferon regulatory factors regulate interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme expression and apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Horiuchi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):162–6
Regulation of PAK activation and the T cell cytoskeleton by the linker protein SLP-76. Bubeck Wardenburg J, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Nov;9(5):607–16
LAT is required for TCR-mediated activation of PLCgamma1 and the Ras pathway. Finco TS, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Nov;9(5):617–26
Essential role of LAT in T cell development. Zhang W, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Mar;10(3):323–32
Thymocyte selection in Vav and IRF-1 gene-deficient mice. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Oct;165:149–66 (213 ref.)
Paxillin. Turner CE. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep; 30(9):955–9 (18 ref.)
SLP-76 and Vav function in separate, but overlapping pathways to augment interleukin-2 promoter activity. Fang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16206–12
Role of interferon regulatory factor-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in the induction of nitric oxide synthase-2 in retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Faure V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4794–800
Cellular adhesion mediated by factor J, a complement inhibitor. Evidence for nucleolin involvement. Larrucea S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31718–25
p120(ctn) binds to the membrane-proximal region of the E-cadherin cytoplasmic domain and is involved in modulation of adhesion activity. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21409–15
The death effector domain of PEA-15 is involved in its regulation of integrin activation. Ramos JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33897–900
Oxidative stress disrupts insulin-induced cellular redistribution of insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. A putative cellular mechanism for impaired protein kinase B activation and GLUT4 translocation. Tirosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10595–602
Interaction of insulin receptor substrate 3 with insulin receptor, insulin receptor-related receptor, insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor, and downstream signaling proteins. Xu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15262–70
Osteopontin expression and function: role in bone remodeling. Denhardt DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30–31:92–102 (65 ref.)
Role of proteins of the Ena/VASP family in actin-based motility of Listeria monocytogenes. Laurent V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22;144(6):1245–58
Structure and functions of nucleolin. Ginisty H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):761–72 (179 ref.)
A functional role for ezrin during Shigella flexneri entry into epithelial cells. Skoudy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2059–68
Basolateral Na(+)/HCO(3)(-) cotransport activity is regulated by the dissociable Na(+)/H(+) exchanger regulatory factor. Bernardo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(2):195–201
Two families of GTPases dominate the complex cellular response to IFN-gamma. Boehm U, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6715–23
Phospho-LAT-independent activation of the ras-mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway: a differential recruitment model of TCR partial agonist signaling. Chau LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):1853–8
Cas-L is required for beta 1 integrin-mediated costimulation in human Tcells. Kamiguchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):563–8
Identification by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of vaccinia virus and cellular phosphoproteins modified after inducible expression of the dsRNA-activated protein kinase. Pavón M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):589–99
Threonine phosphorylation of modulator protein RsbR governs its ability to regulate a serine kinase in the environmental stress signaling pathway of Bacillus subtilis. Gaidenko TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):29–39
Molecular cloning of a rat brain cDNA, with homology to a tyrosine kinase substrate, that induces galactosylceramide expression in COS-7 cells. Ogura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1827–36
Effect of phosducin on opioid receptor function. Schulz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):599–606
Effects of disruption of the mitochondrial electrochemical gradient on steroidogenesis and the Steroidogenic Acute Regulatory (StAR) protein. King SR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1–6):143–54
Molecular pathology and mechanism of action of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, StAR. Miller WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun; 69(1–6):131–41 (70 ref.)
Dissection of individual functions of the Sendai virus phosphoprotein in transcription. Bowman MC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6474–83
Association with the cellular export receptor CRM 1 mediates function and intracellular localization of Epstein-Barr virus SM protein, a regulator of gene expression. Boyle SM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6872–81
Functional analysis of human herpesvirus 8-encoded viral interferon regulatory factor 1 and its association with cellular interferon regulatory factors and p300. Burýšek L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7334–42
In vivo replication, latency, and immunogenicity of murine cytomegalovirus mutants with deletions in the M83 and M84 genes, the putative homologs of human cytomegalovirus pp65 (UL83). Morello CS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7678–93
Dishevelled: at the crossroads of divergent intracellular signaling pathways. Boutros M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May; 83(1–2):27–37 (67 ref.)
Direct binding between two PDZ domain proteins Canoe and ZO-1 and their roles in regulation of the jun N-terminal kinase pathway in Drosophila morphogenesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):97–111
Coat assembly directs v-SNARE concentration into synthetic COPII vesicles. Matsuoka K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):703–8
Phosphorylation of stathmin modulates its function as a microtubule depolymerizing factor. Moreno FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1–2):201–9
Role of binding proteins to IRS-1 in insulin signalling. Ogawa W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1–2):13–22 (108 ref.)
The IRS-signalling system: a network of docking proteins that mediate insulin action. White MF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1–2):3–11 (81 ref.)
Translational homeostasis: eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E control of 4E-binding protein 1 and p70 S6 kinase activities. Khaleghpour K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4302–10
DIX domains of Dvl and axin are necessary for protein interactions and their ability to regulate beta-catenin stability. Kishida S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4414–22
Dorsal-mediated repression requires the formation of a multiprotein repression complex at the ventral silencer. Valentine SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6584–94
Transcriptional regulation of the StAR gene. Reinhart AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25;151(1–2):161–9 (86 ref.)
Irs-2 coordinates Igf-1 receptor-mediated beta-cell development and peripheral insulin signalling. Withers DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep;23(1):32–40
The liprin protein SYD-2 regulates the differentiation of presynaptic termini in C. elegans. Zhen M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):371–5
The complex role of osteopontin in renal disease [editorial] Wüthrich RP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2448–50 (45 ref.)
Integrins and the cytoskeleton: focal adhesion kinase and paxillin. Yasuda T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:58–60
Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad32 protein: a phosphoprotein with an essential phosphoesterase motif required for repair of DNA double strand breaks. Wilson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5261–9
Role of the retinoblastoma protein family, pRB, p107 and p130 in the negative control of cell growth. Graña X, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3365–83 (193 ref.)
Cooperative activity between HER oncogenes and the tumor

suppressor IRF-1 results in apoptosis. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3725-36

Anchorage-dependent expression of cyclin A in primary cells requires a negative DNA regulatory element and a functional Rb. Philips A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11; 18(10):1819-25

Ezrin, a plasma membrane-microfilament linker, signals cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Gautreau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7300-5

Megakaryocyte hyperplasia and enhanced agonist-induced platelet activation in vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein knockout mice. Hauser W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8120-5

The IRS-signaling system: a network of docking proteins that mediate insulin and cytokine action. White MF. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:119-38 (125 ref.)

Protein and lipid sorting between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. Nickel W, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1998 Oct;9(5):493-501 (76 ref.)

ERM proteins in cell adhesion and membrane dynamics. Mangeat P, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 May;9(5):187-92 (59 ref.)

Role of interferon and interferon regulatory factors in early protection against Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25; 257(1):106-18

[Mechanism of COPI and COPII vesicle formation: coat assembly direct formation of coated vesicles] Matsuoka K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr;44(5):676-82 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A signal transducer involved in GalCer expression] Ogura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2516-21 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet-B light on photosystem II phosphoproteins in barley wild type and its chlorophyll b-less mutant chlorina f2. Barbato R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Feb;48(2-3):189-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Type I collagen-phosphophoryn interactions: specificity of the monomer-monomer binding. Dahl T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;123(2):162-8

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE DIKINASE see **PYRUVATE, ORTHOPHOSPHATE DIKINASE**

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of neuron-specific enolase in neurons of the medulla oblongata from human autopsies. Nogami M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov;100(4):371-82

Neuroendocrine differentiation in renal cell carcinoma--evaluation of chromogranin A and neuron-specific enolase. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):623-8

Non increased neuron-specific enolase concentration in cerebrospinal fluid during first febrile seizures and a year follow-up in pediatric patients. Dorta-Contreras AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3B):540-4

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human muscle-specific beta-enolase and its application for the determination of skeletal muscle injury. Matsuda H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 25;99(3):197-208

Immunohistochemical examination of an orbital alveolar soft part sarcoma. Coupland SE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):266-72

Development of an integrated procedure for the detection of central nervous tissue in meat products using cholesterol and neuron-specific enolase as markers. Lücker E, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Mar;62(3):268-76

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with achalasia in a patient in whom pro-gastrin-releasing peptide and neuron-specific enolase levels reflected the clinical course during chemotherapy. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):378-82

Amniotic fluid neuron-specific enolase: a role in predicting neonatal neurologic injury? Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):546-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of enolase during anaerobiosis in maize. Lal SK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1285-93

[Neuron specific enolase producing multiple myeloma] Ogura M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):440-1 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Do blood levels of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein reflect cognitive dysfunction after coronary artery bypass? Rasmussen LS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May; 43(5):495-500

Blood tests for cognitive decline? [editorial; comment] Soinne L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):491-3. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 May;43(5):495-500.

Relationship of neuron specific enolase and protein S-100 concentrations in systemic and jugular venous serum to injury severity and outcome after traumatic brain injury. McKeating EG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:117-9

Correlation of computed tomography findings and serum brain damage markers following severe head injury. Raabe A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(8):787-91; discussion 791-2

Development of a new automated enzyme immunoassay for the determination of neuron-specific enolase. Sterk M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2759-62

Time course of neurone-specific enolase and S-100 protein release during and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Gao F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):266-7

Neuron-specific enolase and chromogranin A as markers of neuroendocrine tumours. Baudin E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):1102-7

Serum and CSF levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: a marker of brain injury? Schmitt B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct; 20(7):536-9

Neuron-specific enolase, thymidine kinase, and tissue polypeptide-specific antigen in diagnosis and response to chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):309-15

Kinetics of serum neuron-specific enolase and prolactin in patients after single epileptic seizures. Tumani H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):713-8

Neurone-specific enolase and N-acetyl-aspartate as potential peripheral markers of ischaemic stroke. Stevens H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):6-11

Ovarian dysgerminoma showing high serum levels and positive immunostaining of placental alkaline phosphatase and neuron-specific enolase associated with elevation of serum prolactin level. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):123-8

Preoperative CEA, NSE, SCC, TPA and CYFRA 21.1 serum levels as prognostic indicators in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Foa P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun; 14(2):92-8

Neuron-specific enolase in non-neoplastic lung diseases, a marker of hypoxemia? Szturmowicz M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):150-3

Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase and s-100 protein after single tonic-clonic seizures. Büttner T, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):459-61

Cerebral hypoxia after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Schreiner A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):750-1. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1796-7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1808-12.

Serum neuron-specific enolase in the major subtypes of status epilepticus. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10; 52(4):746-9

Increased serum neuron specific enolase concentrations in patients with hyperglycemic cortical ischemic stroke. Sulter G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):71-3

Serum S-100 and neuron-specific enolase for prediction of regaining consciousness after global cerebral ischemia. Martens P, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Nov;29(11):2363-6

Time course of serum neuron-specific enolase. A predictor of neurological outcome in patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Schoerkhuber W, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Aug; 30(8):1598-603

[Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in the surveillance of small cell cancers. An evaluation of the prognostic information using Markov's model] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Sep;15(4):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuron-specific enolase levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurologically healthy children. Rodriguez-Núñez A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jan;21(1):16-9

Serum and CSF levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: a marker of brain injury? Schmitt B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct; 20(7):536-9

14-3-3 protein, neuron-specific enolase, and S-100 protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Beaudry P, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):40-6

Cisternal S100 protein and neuron-specific enolase are elevated and site-specific markers in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Aug; 36(1):75-82

Increase of neuron-specific enolase in patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kropp S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):124-6

Markers of nerve tissue injury in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with lumbar disc herniation and sciatica. Brisby H, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 15;24(8):742-6

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: crystal structure of (D)-glucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Gulick AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14358-68

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: characterization of the (D)-glucarate/galactarate catabolic pathway in Escherichia coli. Hubbard BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14369-75

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: partitioning of reactive intermediates by (D)-glucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Palmer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14350-7

Role of His159 in yeast enolase catalysis. Vinarov DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12138-49

Mechanistically diverse enzyme superfamilies: the importance of chemistry in the evolution of catalysis. Gerlt JA, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):607-12 (39 ref.)

Capillary column chromatography improves sample preparation for mass spectrometric analysis: complete characterization of human alpha-enolase from two-dimensional gels following in situ proteolytic digestion. Reid GE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May; 19(6):946-55

A model of the quaternary structure of enolases, based on structural and evolutionary analysis of the octameric enolase from Bacillus subtilis. Brown CK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):855-66

Purification and properties of gammagamma-enolase from pig brain. Gorsich SW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan; 18(1):103-15

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactate attenuates neuron specific enolase elevation in newborn rats. Ohki S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):543-7

GENETICS

The gene encoding the transcriptional repressor BERF-1 maps to a region of conserved synteny on mouse chromosome 16 and human chromosome 3 and a related pseudogene maps to mouse chromosome 8. Antona V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1-2):90-2

Expression of neuron-specific enolase in adult rat brain following status epilepticus. Schreiber SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;159(1):329-31

Genetic and biochemical characterization of an operon involved in the biosynthesis of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walsh AG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):27-33

Hypoxia regulates beta-enolase and pyruvate kinase-M promoters by modulating Sp1/Sp3 binding to a conserved GC element. Discher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2; 273(40):26087-93

The protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii expresses two functional plant-like glycolytic enzymes. Implications for evolutionary origin of apicomplexans. Dzierszinski F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24888-95

The beta enolase subunit displays three different patterns of microheterogeneity in human striated muscle. Merkulova T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Jan;20(1):55-63

Differential regulation of enolase during anaerobiosis in maize. Lal SK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1285-93

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of a highly immunogenic recombinant enolase of the human opportunistic pathogen Candida albicans. Sandini S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Jun;29 (Pt 3):223-7

ANCA, anti-alpha-enolase antibodies and cryoglobulinemic vasculitis: pathogenetic implications [letter; comment] Lamprecht P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 16(4):513. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1997 Nov-Dec;15(6):655-8.

Anti-enolase-alpha autoantibodies in cancer-associated retinopathy: epitope mapping and cytotoxicity on retinal cells. Adamus G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Dec;11(6):671-7

[Humoral link of autoimmune reactions to neuron-specific enolase in post-radiation encephalopathy patients] Lisianyl NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov-Dec;70(6):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enolase is present in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Edwards SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):211-6

Purification and properties of gammagamma-enolase from pig brain. Gorsich SW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan; 18(1):103-15

METABOLISM

Neuron-specific enolase-producing epithelioid leiomyosarcoma with gross vascular invasion and intracardiac involvement. Dobashi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1116-9

Presence of enolase in the M-band of skeletal muscle and possible indirect interaction with the cytosolic muscle isoform of creatine kinase. Foucault G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):115-21

Role of His159 in yeast enolase catalysis. Vinarov DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12138-49

pH dependence of the reaction catalyzed by yeast Mg-enolase. Vinarov DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15238-46

Enolase activity in chicken embryo primary retina cells is not affected by exposure to a 60-Hz electric field. Dutta SK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1-2):45-52

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

Neuron specific enolase in small cell lung cancer. Clinical and biochemical evaluation. Jørgensen LG. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Feb;46(1):1–12 (200 ref.)

Denervation of rabbit gastrocnemius and soleus muscles: effect on muscle-specific enolase. Nozais M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):195–201

Immunohistochemical localization of bioactive substances in the epidermis of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, oligochaeta). Licata A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(4):303–8

Small cell carcinoma of urinary bladder is differentiated from urothelial carcinoma by chromogranin expression, absence of CD44 variant 6 expression, a unique pattern of cytokeratin expression, and more intense gamma-enolase expression. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug; 35(2):150–6

Cleavage motifs of the yeast 20S proteasome beta subunits deduced from digests of enolase 1. Nussbaum AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12504–9

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: diagnostic value of protein 14–3–3 and neuronal specific enolase assay in cerebrospinal fluid] Brandel JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 155(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

BLOOD

Cyclophosphamide and 4-Hydroxycyclophosphamide/aldophosphamide kinetics in patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Anderson LW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1481–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphoramide mustard analogues of daunomycin and carminomycin. Csorvási A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Sep;331(9):265–8

CHEMISTRY

Chemical stability and fate of the cytostatic drug ifosfamide and its N-dechloroethylated metabolites in acidic aqueous solutions. Gilard V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15; 42(14):2542–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Covalent sequestration of phosphoramide mustard by metallothionein—an in vitro study. Wei D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jul;27(7):786–91

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic mechanism of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli and catalytic importance of the conserved proline in the PRPP binding site. Lundegaard C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3327–34

Ternary complex structure of human HGPRTase, PRPP, $Mg2+$, and the inhibitor HPP reveals the involvement of the flexible loop in substrate binding. Balendiran GK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1023–31

GENETICS

Genetic analysis and enzyme activity suggest the existence of more than one minimal functional unit capable of synthesizing phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernando Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12480–7

METABOLISM

Significance of the 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate pool for cardiac purine and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis: studies with ribose, adenine, inosine, and orotic acid in rats. Zimmer HG. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Sep;12 Suppl 2:179–87 (41 ref.)

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSE-PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

ANALYSIS

A robotics-based automated assay for inorganic and organic phosphates. Cogan EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15; 271(1):29–35

A 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrothermal vent tube worm Riftia pachyptila. Thébault MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul;322(7):537–41

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of flupyrazofos and its metabolite 1-phenyl-3-trifluoromethyl-5-hydroxypyrazole and flupyrazofos oxon in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Shin HC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23;718(1):61–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and PLA2-inhibitory properties of 2(R)-acetamido-alkylphosphomethanols with a variable aggregate anchor. Kley JT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):261–4

Synthesis and evaluation of a photolyzable derivative of sphingosine 1-phosphate--caged SPP. Qiao L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):711–4

Synthesis of a novel phosphate ester of a vitamin E derivative and its antioxidative activity. Miyamoto S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Dec;62(12):2463–6

Characterization of "mini-nucleotides" as P2X receptor agonists in rat cardiomyocyte cultures. An integrated synthetic, biochemical, and theoretical study. Fischer B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2685–96

cycloSal-Pronucleotides of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydroadenosine: synthesis and antiviral evaluation of a highly efficient nucleotide delivery system. Meier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6; 42(9):1604–14

cycloSal-Pronucleotides of 2'-fluoro-ara- and 2'-fluoro-ribo-2',3'- dideoxyadenosine as a strategy to bypass a metabolic blockade. Meier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1615–24

Structure-activity relationships of bisphosphate nucleotide derivatives as P2Y1 receptor antagonists and partial agonists. Nandanan E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6; 42(9):1625–38

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-fluorocytidine (D4FC) analogues: discovery of carbocyclic nucleoside triphosphates with potent inhibitory activity against HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Shi J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 11;42(5):859–67

CHEMISTRY

Selectivity of polyamines on the stability of RNA-DNA hybrids containing phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Antony T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10775–84

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies of plasma polymerized phosphite and its copolymers with dimethylsulfate. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1439–47

Potassium peroxymonosulfate (oxone)—an efficient oxidizing agent for phosphothio compounds. Woźniak LA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2641–6

Stereochemical preferences for chiral substrates by the bacterial phosphotriesterase. Hong SB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:225–34

The use of FT-IR for quantitative studies of the apparent pKa of lipid carboxyl groups and the dehydration degree of the phosphate group of phospholipids. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1998 Nov; 96(1–2):41–52 (35 ref.)

An in vitro investigation of a poly(vinyl phosphonic acid) based cement with four conventional glass-ionomer cements. Part 1: Flexural strength and fluoride release. Khouw-Liu VH, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Jul;27(5):351–7

An in vitro investigation of a poly (vinyl phosphonic acid) based cement with four conventional glass-ionomer cements Part 2: Maturation in relation to surface hardness. Khouw-Liu VH, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Jul;27(5):359–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of antibody and albumin catalyzed hydrolysis of steroidal p-nitrophenylcarbonates. Riva S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;75(1):33–44

METABOLISM

Comparison of antibody and albumin catalyzed hydrolysis of steroidal p-nitrophenylcarbonates. Riva S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;75(1):33–44

Dynamic modelling of Ca and P flows in layers: prospects to reduce dietary digestible P-levels. Tolboom JG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S43–4

Phosphoinositide binding domains: embracing 3-phosphate. Fruman DA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):817–20 (19 ref.)

Mechanistic alternatives in phosphate monoester hydrolysis: what conclusions can be drawn from available experimental data? Aqvist J, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):R71–80 (45 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by multiple forms of TFIID and other novel TAFII-containing complexes. Bell B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):11–9 (93 ref.)

Kinetics of CheY phosphorylation by small molecule phosphodonors. Da Re SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):323–6

Vitamin B6 biosynthesis: formation of pyridoxine 5'-phosphate from 4-(phosphohydroxy)-L-threonine and 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate by PdxA and PdxJ protein. Laber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):45–8

Fungal utilization of organophosphate pesticides and their degradation by Aspergillus flavus and A. sydowii in soil. Hasan HA. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(1):77–84

RpoS synthesis is growth rate regulated in Salmonella typhimurium, but its turnover is not dependent on acetyl phosphate synthesis or PTS function. Cunning C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4853–62

Detection of monoester signals in human myocardium by 31P-MRS. Widmaier S, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep; 6(2–3):161–3

Toward a cancer therapy with boron-rich oligomeric phosphate diesters that target the cell nucleus. Nakanishi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):238–41

Acute effects of soft drink intake on calcium and phosphate metabolism in immature and adult rats. Amato D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):185–9

[Calcitonin and stanniocalcin. Particular aspects of the endocrine regulation of phospho-calcium metabolism in mammals and fish] Barlet JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;59(4):281–90 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic parameters of cholinesterase interactions with organophosphates: retrieval and comparison tools available through ESTHER database: ESTerases, alpha/beta Hydrolase Enzymes and Relatives. Chatonnet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:567–76

The role of paraoxonase (PON1) in the detoxication of organophosphates and its human polymorphism. Costa LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:429–38 (48 ref.)

Estimation of inhibitory organophosphates with purified pig liver carboxylesterase. Heymann E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:577–86

The influence of peripheral site ligands on the reaction of symmetric and chiral organophosphates with wildtype and mutant acetylcholinesterases. Radić Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:111–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of sensillar esterase block reversibly the responses of moth pheromone receptor cells. Pophof B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:316–9

Synthesis and PLA2-inhibitory properties of 2(R)-acetamido-alkylphosphomethanols with a variable aggregate anchor. Kley JT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):261–4

Organophosphate inhibition of human heart muscle cholinesterase isoenzymes. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:183–92

Estimation of inhibitory organophosphates with purified pig liver carboxylesterase. Heymann E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:577–86

Analysis of cholinesterase inactivation and reactivation by systematic structural modification and enantiomeric selectivity. Taylor P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:3–15 (17 ref.)

Differential induction of apoptosis in B16 melanoma and EL-4 lymphoma cells by cytostatin and bactobolin. Kawada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):219–25

[Action and molecular targets of anti cancer agents from microbial products] Ishizuka M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Feb; 52(2):174–5 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Organophosphate poisoning: no clear etiological origin [letter; comment] Dilone L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(3):347–50. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998;36(4):295–300.

TOXICITY

Organophosphate skin decontamination using immobilized enzymes. Gordon RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:463–70

Promotion of organophosphate induced delayed polyneuropathy by certain esterase inhibitors. Lotti M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:519–24 (26 ref.)

A stable preparation of hen brain neuropathy target esterase for rapid biochemical assessment of neurotoxic potential of organophosphates. Makhaeva GF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:551–7

Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 2:905–21 (53 ref.)

Use of log-linear analysis to construct explanatory models for TDBP- and AFB1-induced mutation spectra in lacI transgenic animals. Brackley ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 10;425(1):55–69

The relationship between maternal and fetal effects following maternal organophosphate exposure during gestation in the rat. Astroff AB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1998 Nov–Dec; 14(6):869–89

[Study of skin resorptive effects of solution 7-50C-3] Baul' SV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

A toxicokinetic model to assess the risk of azinphosmethyl exposure in humans through measures of urinary elimination of alkylphosphates. Carrier G, et al.

Toxicol Sci 1999 Jan;47(1):23–32

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consumption of soft drinks with phosphoric acid as a risk factor for the development of hypocalcemia in postmenopausal women. Fernando GR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):1007–10

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the EPA exposure assessment for phosphoric acid. Morley KM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 29(3):309–18

CHEMISTRY

Bifunctional phosphoramidite reagents for the introduction of histidyl and dihistidyl residues into oligonucleotides. Smith TH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 10(4):647–52

METABOLISM

Kinetics of CheY phosphorylation by small molecule phosphodonors. Da Re SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):323–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Moisture-dependent renaturation of collagen in phosphoric acid etched human dentin. El Feninat F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):549–53

PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASES

High-throughput single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping by fluorescent 5'exonuclease assay. Morin PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):538–40, 542, 544 passim

Use of potato tuber nucleotide pyrophosphatase to synthesize adenosine 5'-monophosphate methyl ester: evidence that the solvolytic preferences of the enzyme are regulated by pH and temperature. Agudo A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):62–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro generation of an active calmodulin-independent phosphodiesterase from brain calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase (PDE1A2) by m-calpain. Kakkar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):320–8

Differential regulation of the expression of nucleotide pyrophosphatases/phosphodiesterases in rat liver. Stefan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 6;1450(1):45–52

BLOOD

Hypoxic and hyperoxic effect on blood phosphodiesterase activity in young and old rats. Spoto G, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):PL349–53

Lymphocyte ectoenzymes in childhood idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Stefanović V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Nov; 12(9):755–60

Characterization of fetal serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase: a novel function as a platelet aggregation inhibitor in fetal circulation. Sakura H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):83–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of peptidomimetic oligomers with a phosphodiester backbone. Lin P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):511–4

CHEMISTRY

Sequencing regular and labeled oligonucleotides using enzymatic digestion and ionspray mass spectrometry. Wu H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;263(2):129–38

Active site of brain Zn2+–glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase and regulation of enzyme activity. Sok DE. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1061–7

Kinetic analysis of cyclic CMP-specific and multifunctional phosphodiesterases by quantitative positive-ion fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Newton RP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(7):574–84

CLASSIFICATION

Phosphodiesterase 4-dependent regulation of cyclic AMP levels and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Denis D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):343–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Metal-ion stimulation and inhibition of lysophospholipase D which generates bioactive lysophosphatidic acid in rat plasma. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Oct;33(10):1009–15

GENETICS

Assignment1 of human PLCB2 encoding PLC beta2 to human chromosome 15q15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 83(1–2):48–9

Isolation and characterization of PDE10A, a novel human 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Loughney K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):109–17

Sequence conservation of glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase among Treponema pallidum strains. Cameron CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3168–70

Mutational analysis of the phoD promoter in Bacillus subtilis: implications for PhoP binding and promoter activation of Pho regulon promoters. Eder S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2017–25

Cloning and characterization of a novel human phosphodiesterase that hydrolyzes both cAMP and cGMP (PDE10A). Fujishige K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18438–45

The L1Tc, long interspersed nucleotide element from Trypanosoma cruzi, encodes a protein with 3'-phosphatase and 3'-phosphodiesterase enzymatic activities. Olivares M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23883–6

Repeated administration of dexamethasone increases phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity and mRNA and protein expression of the phospholipase C beta 1 isozyme in rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):780–90

Isolation and characterization of a dual-substrate phosphodiesterase gene family: PDE10A. Soderling SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):7071–6

Two novel families of ectonucleotidases: molecular structures, catalytic properties and a search for function. Zimmermann H. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jun; 20(6):231–6

[Polarized expression of type I phosphodiesterases in epithelial cells] Maurice M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The molecular basis for the absence of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in humans] Irie A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2404–9 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysosomal glycerophosphocholine phosphodiesterase in Tetrahymena. Florin-Christensen J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb;47(2):283–92

METABOLISM

Modulation of human airway smooth muscle proliferation by type 3 phosphodiesterase inhibition. Billington CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L412–9

In vitro generation of an active calmodulin-independent phosphodiesterase from brain calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase (PDE1A2) by m-calpain. Kakkar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):320–8

Characterization and phosphorylation of PDE10A2, a novel alternative splice variant of human phosphodiesterase that hydrolyzes cAMP and cGMP. Kotera J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):551–7

Phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C interacts with phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog TOR2. Lin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):285–9

Involvement of phosphodiesterase-cGMP-PKG pathway in intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary GH3 cells. Cataldi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8; 1449(2):186–93

The hydrolytic activity of bovine adrenal medullary plasma membranes towards diadenosine polyphosphates is due to alkaline phosphodiesterase-I. Gasmi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1–3):121–7

Substrate specificity of lysophospholipase D which produces bioactive lysophosphatidic acids in rat plasma. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):235–45

Production of lysophosphatidic acids by lysophospholipase D in human follicular fluids of In vitro fertilization patients. Tokumura A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):195–9

Effects of the soluble guanylyl cyclase activator, YC-1, on vascular tone, cyclic GMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity. Galle J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):195–203

Chemotherapeutic potential of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Perry MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):472–81 (70 ref.)

Zaprinast, a type V phosphodiesterase inhibitor, dilates capacitance vessels in anaesthetised rats. Ng SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26;351(3):323–8

Evidence for the presence of several phosphodiesterase isoforms in brown adipose tissue of Zucker rats: modulation of PDE2 by the fa gene expression. Coudray C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):207–10

Enhancement and inhibition of snake venom phosphodiesterase activity by lysophospholipids. Mamillapalli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):256–8

Importance of phosphodiesterase 3 for the lipolytic response in adipose tissue during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Moberg E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Nov; 30(11):684–8

Membrane topology and cellular location of the Treponema pallidum glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase (GlpQ) ortholog. Shevchenko DV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2266–76

A comparison of eubacterial and archaeal structure-specific 5'-exonucleases. Kaiser MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21387–94

1-Arylnaphthalene lignan: a novel scaffold for type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ukita T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1293–305

Production of lysophosphatidic acid by lysophospholipase D in incubated plasma of spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Tokumura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(3):245–53

Metal-ion stimulation and inhibition of lysophospholipase D which generates bioactive lysophosphatidic acid in rat plasma. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Oct;33(10):1009–15

Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. I. Cell labeling, stimulation, and recovery of cellular [3H]phosphoinositides and [3H]phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:1–9 (7 ref.)

Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. III. HPLC analysis of cellular phosphoinositides and phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:25–45 (17 ref.)

Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. II. Simple analysis of recovered cellular phosphoinositides and phosphoinositols. Bird IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:11–23 (23 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase activity in intrapulmonary arteries and veins of perinatal lambs. Okogbule-Wonodi AC, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):229–37

Inhibition of cyclic GMP-binding cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterase (Type 5) by sildenafil and related compounds. Turko IV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 56(1):124–30

Structure-affinity profile of 8-hydroxycarbostyril-based agonists that dissociate slowly from the beta2-adrenoceptor. Deyrup MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):168–77

Release of GPI-anchored Zn2+-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase as an amphiphilic form from bovine brain membranes by bee venom phospholipase A2. Lee JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):1043–50

Active site of brain Zn2+-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase and regulation of enzyme activity. Sok DE. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1061–7

Role of phosphodiesterases in the regulation of gonadotropin- releasing hormone secretion in GT1 cells. Sakakibara H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec; 68(6):365–73

Enzymatic hydrolysis and biological activity of oligonucleotides containing 5-substituted pyrimidine bases. Otvös L, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun–Jul; 18(6–7):1665–6

Exonuclease IX of Escherichia coli removes 3' phosphoglycolate end groups from DNA. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Dec;150(6):609–11

[Polarized expression of type I phosphodiesterases in epithelial cells] Maurice M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphodiesterase 5—the enzyme inhibited by sildenafil (Viagra)] Sandberg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10;119(7):945–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Loxosceles spider venom induces the production of alpha and beta chemokines: implications for the pathogenesis of dermonecrotic arachnidism. Gomez HF, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Jun;23(3):207–15

PHYSIOLOGY

The metabotropic receptor mGluR6 may signal through G(o), but not phosphodiesterase, in retinal bipolar cells. Nawy S. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2938–44

Light-induced pigment aggregation in xanthophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Oshima N, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Dec;11(6):362–7

Characterization of fetal serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase: a novel function as a platelet aggregation inhibitor in fetal circulation. Sakura H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):83–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Function and protective capacity of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase. Cameron CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5763–70

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Identification of septins in neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Kinoshita A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1551–60

Fluorogenic substrates based on fluorinated umbelliferones for continuous assays of phosphatases and beta-galactosidases. Gee KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 15;273(1):41–8

Analysis of airborne actinomycete spores with fluorogenic substrates. Gazenko SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4410–5

Loss of PTEN expression in paraffin-embedded primary

prostate cancer correlates with high Gleason score and advanced stage. McMenamin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4291–6

Synaptojanin family members are implicated in endocytic membrane traffic in yeast. Singer-Krüger B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3347–56

Ultrastructural localization of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in rat osteoblasts. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1998;47(6):659–63

First report of prenatal biochemical diagnosis of Lowe syndrome. Suchy SF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1117–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-substituted 2-bromoindolo[3,2-b]quinoxalines. A class of potential antitumor agents with cdc25 phosphatase inhibitory properties. Abadi AH. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Nov;331(11):352–8

Differential regulation of parallel mitogen-activated protein kinases in cardiac myocytes revealed by phosphatase inhibition. Andersson MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):328–33

Inhibitory effect of zinc and copper on phosphatase activity in the brain cytosol of rats: involvement of SH groups. Hanahisa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1222–5

Immunosuppressant inhibition of P-glycoprotein function is independent of drug-induced suppression of peptide-prolyl isomerase and calcineurin activity. Mealey KL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):152–8

Cadmium(II), unlike nickel(II), inhibits 8-oxo-dGTPase activity and increases 8-oxo-dG level in DNA of the rat testis, a target organ for cadmium(II) carcinogenesis. Bialkowski K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1621–4

Phosphatase inhibitors induce defective hormone secretion in insulin-secreting cells and entry into apoptosis. Krautheim A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(1):29–34

Inhibitors of inositol monophosphatase. Fauroux CM, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(2):97–108 (41 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenoviral transgene expression of MMAC/PTEN in human glioma cells inhibits Akt activation and induces anoikis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1167] Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5285–90

Differential expression of MMAC/PTEN in glioblastoma multiforme: relationship to localization and prognosis. Sano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1820–4

Enzymes in the extracellular matrix of Volvox: an inducible, calcium-dependent phosphatase with a modular composition. Hallmann A. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1691–7

Phenotypic analysis of human glioma cells expressing the MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase. Morimoto AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1261–6

BLOOD

The inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase forms a complex with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human platelet cytosol. Munday AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3640–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid inositol monophosphatase: elevated activity in depression and neuroleptic-treated schizophrenia. Atack JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 15;44(6):433–7

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic characterization of a novel protein SixA which exhibits phospho-histidine phosphatase activity in the multistep His-Asp phosphorelay. Hamada K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):269–71

Solution structure and mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Mildvan AS, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1999;73:183–207 (55 ref.)

Phosphopeptide isomer separation using capillary zone electrophoresis for the study of protein kinases and phosphatases. Gamble TN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 15; 71(16):3469–76

Site-directed mutants of rat testis fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: localization of conformational alterations induced by ligand binding. Helms MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14057–64

Unique features of SHIP, SHP-1 and SHP-2 binding to FcgammaRIIb revealed by surface plasmon resonance analysis. Famiglietti SJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3; 68(1):35–40

Crystal structure of the H256A mutant of rat testis fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Fructose 6-phosphate in the active site leads to mechanisms for both mutant and wild type bisphosphatase activities. Yuen MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2176–84

Purification of a polynucleotide kinase from calf thymus, comparison of its 3'-phosphatase domain with T4 polynucleotide kinase, and investigation of its effect on DNA replication in vitro. Jilani A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):188–203

Partially folded conformations of inositol monophosphatase endowed with catalytic activity. Lau CK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):789–97

Structure-based identification of a novel NTPase from Methanococcus jannaschii. Hwang KY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):691–6

MMDB: Entrez's 3D structure database. Marchler-Bauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):240–3

The tumor-suppressor activity of PTEN is regulated by its carboxyl-terminal region. Georgescu MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10182–7

The HD domain defines a new superfamily of metal-dependent phosphohydrolases. Aravind L, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):469–72

DEFICIENCY

Targeted disruption of SHIP leads to Steel factor-induced degranulation of mast cells. Huber M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7311–9

GENETICS

Variant manifestation of Cowden disease in Japan: hamartomatous polyposis of the digestive tract with mutation of the PTEN gene [letter; comment] Kurose K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):308–10. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1998 May;62(5):1020–2.

Severe Lhermitte-Duclos disease with unique germline mutation of PTEN. Sutphen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):290–3

Germline PTEN mutation in a family with Cowden syndrome and Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. Zori RT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):399–402

The use of Escherichia coli bearing a phoN gene for the removal of uranium and nickel from aqueous flows. Basnakova G, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug; 50(2):266–72

The IalA invasion gene of Bartonella bacilliformis encodes a (de)nucleoside polyphosphate hydrolase of the MutT motif family and has homologs in other invasive bacteria. Cartwright JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):474–9

Molecular cloning of rat SH2-containing inositol phosphatase 2 (SHIP2) and its role in the regulation of insulin signaling. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):265–72

Site-directed mutants of rat testis fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: localization of conformational alterations induced by ligand binding. Helms MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14057–64

Identification and cloning of a novel phosphatase expressed at high levels in differentiating growth plate chondrocytes. Houston B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):500–6

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from liver of Sparus aurata: nutritional regulation of enzyme expression. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):153–65

Method to distinguish between the MMAC1/PTEN gene and its pseudogene in RT-PCR analysis of point mutations. Liu J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan;26(1):19–22, 24

A novel spliced form of SH2-containing inositol phosphatase is expressed during myeloid development. Lucas DM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1922–33

PTEN gene alterations in lymphoid neoplasms. Sakai A, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3410–5

Somatic mutation of PTEN in bladder carcinoma. Aveyard JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):904–8

Exclusion of the genes CDKN2 and PTEN as causative gene defects in Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Burt EC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):9–10

Mutation in the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in archival low grade and high grade gliomas. Davies MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1542–8

Analysis of the 10q23 chromosomal region and the PTEN gene in human sporadic breast carcinoma. Feilotter HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):718–23

Exclusion of a major role for the PTEN tumour-suppressor gene in breast carcinomas. Freihoff D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):754–8

Mutation and expression analysis of the putative prostate tumour-suppressor gene PTEN. Gray IC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1296–300

Frequent co-alterations of TP53, p16/CDKN2A, p14ARF, PTEN tumor suppressor genes in human glioma cell lines. Ishii N, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jul;9(3):469–79

Localization of mRNAs for synaptojanin isoforms in the brain of developing and mature rats. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;64(2):179–85

Identification of PTEN-related sequences in glioma cells and in non-neoplastic cell lines. Chiariello E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):1–4

Somatic mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in breast cancers with microsatellite instability. Minobe K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):9–16

The phosphoinositol phosphatase activity of PTEN mediates a serum-sensitive G1 growth arrest in glioma cells. Furnari FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5002–8

The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor induces cell death that is rescued by the AKT/protein kinase B oncogene. Li J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5667–72

Absence of PTEN germ-line mutations in men with a potential inherited predisposition to prostate cancer. Cooney KA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1387–91

Allelic deletion analyses of MMAC/PTEN and DMBT1 loci in gliomas: relationship to prognostic significance. Lin H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2447–54

Loss of heterozygosity and mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in synchronous endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. Lin WM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2577–83

PTEN mutation in endometrial cancers is associated with favorable clinical and pathologic characteristics. Risinger JI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):3005–10

Identification of two novel mutations in the OCRL1 gene in Japanese families with Lowe syndrome. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):199–202

Protein kinase B (PKB/Akt) activity is elevated in glioblastoma cells due to mutation of the tumor suppressor PTEN/MMAC. Haas-Kogan D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1195–8

Regulation of dauer larva development in Caenorhabditis elegans by daf-18, a homologue of the tumour suppressor PTEN. Rouault JP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25; 9(6):329–32

High cancer susceptibility and embryonic lethality associated with mutation of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene in mice. Suzuki A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1169–78

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a ubiquitously expressed human 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/ fructose-2, 6-bisphosphatase gene (PFKFB3). Manzano A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3–4):214–7

Role of the Src homology 2 (SH2) domain and C-terminus tyrosine phosphorylation sites of SH2-containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP) in the regulation of insulin-induced mitogenesis. Wada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4585–94

Mutation analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in cancers of the digestive tract. Chang JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Apr;35(4):647–51

Novel PTEN mutations in patients with Cowden disease: absence of clear genotype-phenotype correlations. Nelen MR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):267–73

Identification of PTEN mutations in five families with Bannayan-Zonana syndrome. Tok Celebi J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr;8(2):134–9

The human and rat forms of multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase: functional homology with a histidine acid phosphatase up-regulated during endochondral ossification. Caffrey JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8; 442(1):99–104

The pssB gene product of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii is homologous to a family of inositol monophosphatases. Janczarek M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):319–25

Mutational abrogation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in gastrointestinal polyps in patients with Cowden disease. Chi SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1084–9

Analysis of PTEN mutations and deletions in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Butler MP, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Apr;24(4):322–7

Somatic mutations of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene in sporadic follicular thyroid tumors. Halachmi N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):239–43

Multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase: evolution as a distinct group within the histidine phosphatase family and chromosomal localization of the human and mouse genes to chromosomes 10q23 and 19. Chi H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 15;56(3):324–36

Genomic structure, chromosomal location, and mutation analysis of the human CDC14A gene. Wong AK, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15;59(2):248–51

PTEN mutations in endometrial cancers with 10q LOH: additional evidence for the involvement of multiple tumor suppressors. Simpkins SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):391–5

PTEN is inversely correlated with the cell survival factor Akt/PKB and is inactivated via multiple mechanismsin haematological malignancies. Dahia PL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Feb;8(2):185–93

PTEN mutation spectrum and genotype-phenotype correlations in Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome suggest a single entity with Cowden syndrome. Marsh DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1461–72

Mutational analysis of the PTEN gene in gliomas: molecular and pathological correlations. Zhou XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):150–4

A heterozygous germline mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in a patient with Cowden disease. Iida S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar;1(3):565–8

The MutT motif family of nucleotide phosphohydrolases in man and human pathogens (review). McLennan AG. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):79–89 (135 ref.)

Are aberrant transcripts of FHIT, TSG101, and PTEN/MMAC1 oncogenesis related? Wang NM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):491–5 (54 ref.)

Novel mutation of the PTEN gene in an Italian Cowden's disease kindred. Scala S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct; 13(4):665–8

SAC1-like domains of yeast SAC1, INP52, and INP53 and

of human synaptojanin encode polyphosphoinositide phosphatases. Guo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):12990–5

Enzymes in the extracellular matrix of Volvox: an inducible, calcium–dependent phosphatase with a modular composition. Hallmann A. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1691–7

Plastidic pathway of serine biosynthesis. Molecular cloning and expression of 3–phosphoserine phosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Ho CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11007–12

Molecular cloning of the human gene, PNKP, encoding a polynucleotide kinase 3'–phosphatase and evidence for its role in repair of DNA strand breaks caused by oxidative damage. Jilani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24176–86

The L1Tc, long interspersed nucleotide element from Trypanosoma cruzi, encodes a protein with 3'–phosphatase and 3'–phosphodiesterase enzymatic activities. Olivares M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23883–6

Underexpression of the 43 kDa inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase is associated with spontaneous calcium oscillations and enhanced calcium responses following endothelin–1 stimulation. Speed CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):669–79

Lack of somatic mutation in the PTEN gene in squamous cell carcinomas of human skin. Kubo Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Apr;19(3):199–201

Infrequent genetic alterations of the PTEN gene in Japanese patients with sporadic prostate cancer. Orikasa K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1998;43(4):228–30

Polymorphisms in PTEN in breast cancer families. Carroll BT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):94–6

Phenotypic findings of Cowden syndrome and Bannayan–Zonana syndrome in a family associated with a single germline mutation in PTEN. Celebi JT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):360–4

Mutations of PTEN in patients with Bannayan–Riley–Ruvalcaba phenotype. Longy M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Nov;35(11):886–9

Germline PTEN mutations in Cowden syndrome–like families. Marsh DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Nov; 35(11):881–5

Restoration of wild–type PTEN expression leads to apoptosis, induces differentiation, and reduces telomerase activity in human glioma cells. Tian XX, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 May;58(5):472–9

Mutational analysis of the role of nucleoside triphosphatase P4 in the assembly of the RNA polymerase complex of bacteriophage phi6. Paatero AO, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):10058–65

The PTEN, BAX, and IGFIIR genes are mutated in endometrial atypical hyperplasia. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):985–90

Alteration of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene locus in primary lung cancer with distant metastasis. Hosoya Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(2):87–93

The PTEN tumour suppressor gene and malignant melanoma. Böni R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1998 Aug; 8(4):300–2

The C. elegans PTEN homolog, DAF–18, acts in the insulin receptor–like metabolic signaling pathway. Ogg S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):887–93

The yeast inositol monophosphatase is a lithium– and sodium–sensitive enzyme encoded by a non–essential gene pair. Lopez F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1255–64

Identification of a novel PTEN mutation (L139X) in a patient with Cowden disease and Sjögren's syndrome. Raizis AM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;51(6):339–41

The Ptentative nature of mouse knockouts [news] Bradley A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):322–3

Transcriptional analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 pseudogene, psiPTEN. Fujii GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1765–9

PTEN gene transfer in human malignant glioma: sensitization to irradiation and CD95L–induced apoptosis. Wick W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3936–43

PTEN/MMAC1 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas. Yao YJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20;18(20):3181–5

New insights into tumor suppression: PTEN suppresses tumor formation by restraining the phosphoinositide 3–kinase/AKT pathway. Cantley LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4240–5 (76 ref.)

Regulation of the insulin–like developmental pathway of Caenorhabditis elegans by a homolog of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene. Gil EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2925–30

PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 suppresses the tumorigenicity and induces G1 cell cycle arrest in human glioblastoma cells. Li DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15406–11

The PTEN tumor suppressor homolog in Caenorhabditis elegans regulates longevity and dauer formation in an insulin receptor–like signaling pathway. Mihaylova VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7427–32

The lipid phosphatase activity of PTEN is critical for its tumor supressor function. Myers MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13513–8

Mutation of Pten/Mmac1 in mice causes neoplasia in multiple organ systems. Podsypanina K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1563–8

Regulation of G1 progression by the PTEN tumor suppressor protein is linked to inhibition of the phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase/Akt pathway. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2110–5

PTEN modulates cell cycle progression and cell survival by regulating phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5,–trisphosphate and Akt/protein kinase B signaling pathway. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6199–204

Purification of active chloroplast sedoheptulose–1,7–bisphosphatase expressed in Escherichia coli. Dunford RP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct; 14(1):139–45

[PTEN: a tumor suppressor with original properties] Roux P. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jun;86(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a lysophosphatidic acid–specific phosphatase. Hiroyama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):483–9

Isolation and properties of glucose–1–phosphatase from mycelia of Pholiota nameko. Joh T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2251–3

A novel mammalian lithium–sensitive enzyme with a dual enzymatic activity, 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphate phosphatase and inositol–polyphosphate 1–phosphatase. López–Coronado JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16034–9

Purification of active chloroplast sedoheptulose–1,7–bisphosphatase expressed in Escherichia coli. Dunford RP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct; 14(1):139–45

METABOLISM

Crystallographic characterization of a novel protein SixA which exhibits phospho–histidine phosphatase activity in the multistep His–Asp phosphorelay. Hamada K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):269–71

Phosphohydrolytic activity in Paramecium caudatum at neutral pH [published erratum appears in Acta Histochem 1999 Apr;101(2):229] Chikamori K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov;100(4):395–408

Solution structure and mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Mildvan AS, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1999;73:183–207 (55 ref.)

Hyperalkaline and thermostable phosphatase in Thermus thermophilus. Pantazaki AA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Nov–Dec;75(2–3):249–59

The use of Escherichia coli bearing a phoN gene for the removal of uranium and nickel from aqueous flows. Basnakova G, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug; 50(2):266–72

Pharbin, a novel inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase, induces dendritic appearances in fibroblasts. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):188–95

A Bacillus–specific factor is needed to trigger the stress–activated phosphatase/kinase cascade of sigmaB induction. Scott JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):106–10

Acyl phosphatase activity of NO–inhibited glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH): a potential mechanism for uncoupling glycolysis from ATP generation in NO–producing cells. Albina JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):5–9

Regulation of 2–carboxy–D–arabinitol 1–phosphate phosphatase: activation by glutathione and interaction with thiol reagents. Heo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):409–16

Purification and characterization of a lysophosphatidic acid–specific phosphatase. Hiroyama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):483–9

Lipid phosphate phosphohydrolase–1 degrades exogenous glycerolipid and sphingolipid phosphate esters. Jasinska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):677–86

Identification of the Mg2+–binding site in the P–type ATPase and phosphatase members of the HAD (haloacid dehalogenase) superfamily by structural similarity to the response regulator protein CheY. Ridder IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):223–6

Preparation and properties of 6–substituted cyclohexane–1,2,4–triol derivatives: mechanistic probes for the inositol monophosphatase reaction. Schulz J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):315–22 (43 ref.)

Identification and cloning of a novel phosphatase expressed at high levels in differentiating growth plate chondrocytes. Houston B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):500–6

The two SH2–domain–containing inositol 5–phosphatases SHIP1 and SHIP2 are coexpressed in human T lymphocytes. Bruyns C, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 380(7–8):969–74

Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of GAB1 and its association with SHC, SHP2, SHIP, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Lecoq–Lafon C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2578–85

A novel SH2–containing phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5–trisphosphate 5–phosphatase (SHIP2) is constitutively tyrosine phosphorylated and associated with src homologous and collagen gene (SHC) in chronic myelogenous leukemia progenitor cells. Wisniewski D, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2707–20

The involvement of phosphohydrolases in mineralization: studies on enzymatic activities extracted from red deer antler. Barling PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Sep; 65(3):232–6

Endoglucanase V and a phosphatase from Trichoderma viride are able to act on modified exopolysaccharide from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris B40. van Casteren WH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Apr 30;317(1–4):131–44

If phosphatases go up, memory goes down. Riedel G. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):549–53 (34 ref.)

Use of phosphorofluoridate analogues of D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate to assess the involvement of ionic interactions in its recognition by the receptor and metabolising enzymes. Yoshimura K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):117–25

Mechanistic alternatives in phosphate monoester hydrolysis: what conclusions can be drawn from available experimental data? Aqvist J, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):R71–80 (45 ref.)

Kinetic properties of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphorylcholine phosphatase indicated that this enzyme may be utilized by the bacteria to colonize in different environments. Salvano MA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 39(1):1–8

Recruitment of an alternatively spliced form of synaptojanin 2 to mitochondria by the interaction with the PDZ domain of a mitochondrial outer membrane protein. Nemoto Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2991–3006

A novel context for the 'MutT' module, a guardian of cell integrity, in a diphosphoinositol polyphosphate phosphohydrolase. Safrany ST, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6599–607

Role of the Src homology 2 (SH2) domain and C–terminus tyrosine phosphorylation sites of SH2–containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP) in the regulation of insulin–induced mitogenesis. Wada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4585–94

Sites of aspecific ATP–phosphohydrolase activity in the branchial region of chick embryos, with particular emphasis on the myogenic cell population. Milaire J. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Feb;37(1):1–16

Spatial gradients of cellular phospho–proteins. Brown GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):452–4

The human and rat forms of multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase: functional homology with a histidine acid phosphatase up–regulated during endochondral ossification. Caffrey JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8; 442(1):99–104

The SH2 domain containing inositol 5–phosphatase SHIP2 displays phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate 5–phosphatase activity. Pesesse X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):301–3

Differential association of cytoplasmic signalling molecules SHP–1, SHP–2, SHIP and phospholipase C–gamma1 with PECAM–1/CD31. Pumphrey NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):77–83

Mildly oxidized GAPDH: the coupling of the dehydrogenase and acyl phosphatase activities. Schmalhausen EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):219–22

Serine/threonine protein kinases and phosphatases in filamentious fungi. Dickman MB, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Mar;26(2):99–117 (65 ref.)

PTEN transcriptionally modulates c–myc gene expression in human breast carcinoma cells and is involved in cell growth regulation. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22; 235(1–2):85–91

SHIP recruitment attenuates Fc gamma RIIB–induced B cell apoptosis. Pearse RN, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun; 10(6):753–60

Unique features of SHIP, SHP–1 and SHP–2 binding to FcgammaRIIb revealed by surface plasmon resonance analysis. Famiglietti SJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3; 68(1):35–40

Negative signaling in health and disease. Coggeshall KM. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(1):47–64 (165 ref.)

The human high–affinity immunoglobulin G receptor activates SH2–containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP). Cameron AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):641–7

Temporal oscillations of phosphatases in N–phthaloyl gamma–aminobutyric acid treated rats. Subramanian P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov;36(11):1141–3

The role of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 5–phosphatase in inositol signaling in the CNS of larval Manduca sexta. Qazi S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;29(2):161–75

Variation in acid hydrolase enzyme titers in different developmental stages of Aedes togoi. Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Dec;14(4):380–4

Purification, kinetic properties, and intracellular concentration of SpoIIE, an integral membrane protein that regulates sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Lucet I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3242–5

Enzymatical properties of psychrophilic phosphatase I. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):690–5

The inositol phosphatase SHIP inhibits Akt/PKB activation in B cells. Aman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33922–8

The LPP1 and DPP1 gene products account for most of the isoprenoid phosphate phosphatase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faulkner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14831–7

The oxidized forms of dATP are substrates for the human

MutT homologue, the hMTH1 protein. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18201–5

The SH2 domain–containing inositol 5'–phosphatase (SHIP) recruits the p85 subunit of phosphoinositide 3–kinase during FcgammaRIIb1–mediated inhibition of B cell receptor signaling. Gupta N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7489–94

Enzymes in the extracellular matrix of Volvox: an inducible, calcium–dependent phosphatase with a modular composition. Hallmann A. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1691–7

The src homology domain 2–containing inositol phosphatase SHIP forms a ternary complex with Shc and Grb2 in antigen receptor–stimulated B lymphocytes. Harmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12183–91

Inhibitory modulation of B cell receptor–mediated Ca2+ mobilization by Src homology 2 domain–containing inositol 5'–phosphatase (SHIP). Hashimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11203–8

Yeast and viral RNA 5' triphosphatases comprise a new nucleoside triphosphatase family. Ho CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34151–6

Individual substitutions of clustered arginine residues of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli modulate the ratio of kinase to phosphatase activity. Jung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26415–20

Molecular distance measurements reveal an (alpha beta)2 dimeric structure of Na+/K+–ATPase. High affinity ATP binding site and K+–activated phosphatase reside on different alpha–subunits. Linnertz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28813–21

A novel mammalian lithium–sensitive enzyme with a dual enzymatic activity, 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphate phosphatase and inositol–polyphosphate 1–phosphatase. López–Coronado JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16034–9

The role of phosphatases in inositol signaling reactions. Majerus PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10669–72 (57 ref.)

Reaction mechanism of fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. A mutation of nucleophilic catalyst, histidine 256, induces an alteration in the reaction pathway. Mizuguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2166–75

A thematic series on kinases and phosphatases that regulate lipid signaling. Prescott SM. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8345–6

The diadenosine hexaphosphate hydrolases from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae are homologues of the human diphosphoinositol polyphosphate phosphohydrolase. Overlapping substrate specificities in a MutT–type protein. Safrany ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21735–40

PTEN interactions with focal adhesion kinase and suppression of the extracellular matrix–dependent phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase/Akt cell survival pathway. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20693–703

Enhancement of neutral phosphatase activity in the cytosol and nuclei of regenerating rat liver: role of endogenous regucalcin. Omura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):332–41

Tumor suppressor PTEN inhibits integrin– and growth factor–mediated mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase signaling pathways. Gu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30; 143(5):1375–83

Shc and FAK differentially regulate cell motility and directionality modulated by PTEN. Gu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):389–403

Synaptojanin family members are implicated in endocytic membrane traffic in yeast. Singer–Krüger B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3347–56

Underexpression of the 43 kDa inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase is associated with spontaneous calcium oscillations and enhanced calcium responses following endothelin–1 stimulation. Speed CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):669–79

The SH2–containing 5'–inositol phosphatase (SHIP) is tyrosine phosphorylated after Fc gamma receptor clustering in monocytes. Maresco DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6458–65

CDw150 associates with src–homology 2–containing inositol phosphatase and modulates CD95–mediated apoptosis. Mikhalap SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5719–27

The SH2–containing inositol–5'–phosphatase enhances LFA–1–mediated cell adhesion and defines two signaling pathways for LFA–1 activation. Rey–Ladino JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5792–9

Protein interactions of Src homology 2 (SH2) domain–containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP): association with Shc displaces SHIP from FcgammaRIIb in B cells. Tridandapani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1408–14

Flt3 signaling involves tyrosyl–phosphorylation of SHP–2 and SHIP and their association with Grb2 and Shc in Baf3/Flt3 cells. Zhang S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):372–80

Band 3–mediated flip–flop and phosphatase–catalyzed cleavage of a long–chain alkyl phosphate anion in the human erythrocyte membrane. Kleinhorst A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15;165(2):111–24

Regulation of phosphatase activity in bacterial chemotaxis. Blat Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1191–9

Partially folded conformations of inositol monophosphatase endowed with catalytic activity. Lau CK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):789–97

Mutational analysis of the role of nucleoside triphosphatase P4 in the assembly of the RNA polymerase complex of bacteriophage phi6. Paatero AO, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):10058–65

The balance between postsynaptic Ca(2+)–dependent protein kinase and phosphatase activities controlling synaptic strength. Wang JH, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(2–3):170–81

SHC and SHIP phosphorylation and interaction in response to activation of the FLT3 receptor. Marchetto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep;13(9):1374–82

Expression of LKB1 and PTEN tumor suppressor genes during mouse embryonic development. Luukko K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1–2):187–90

ThrH, a homoserine kinase isozyme with in vivo phosphoserine phosphatase activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patte JC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):845–53

Characterization of protein Ser/Thr phosphatases of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of the parasitic calcineurin by cyclophilin–cyclosporin complex. Dobson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30; 99(2):167–81

Assay of Schistosoma mansoni calcineurin phosphatase activity and assessment of its role in parasite survival. Khattab A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30; 99(2):269–73

An SH2 domain–containing 5' inositolphosphatase inhibits insulin–induced GLUT4 translocation and growth factor–induced actin filament rearrangement. Vollenweider P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1081–91

Role of SHIP in FcgammaRIIb–mediated inhibition of Ras activation in B cells. Tridandapani S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec;35(17):1135–46

The yeast inositol monophosphatase is a lithium– and sodium–sensitive enzyme encoded by a non–essential gene pair. Lopez F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1255–64

Inositol monophosphatase in immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines indicates susceptibility to bipolar disorder and response to lithium therapy [letter] Shamir A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):481–2

New insights into tumor suppression: PTEN suppresses tumor formation by restraining the phosphoinositide 3–kinase/AKT pathway. Cantley LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4240–5 (76 ref.)

The tumor–suppressor activity of PTEN is regulated by its carboxyl–terminal region. Georgescu MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10182–7

PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 suppresses the tumorigenicity and induces G1 cell cycle arrest in human glioblastoma cells. Li DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15406–11

Regulation of G1 progression by the PTEN tumor suppressor protein is linked to inhibition of the phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase/Akt pathway. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2110–5

The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the phosphoinositide 3–kinase/Akt pathway. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15587–91

The role of SHIP in growth factor induced signalling. Huber M, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3–4):423–34 (72 ref.)

A surprising function for the PTEN tumor suppressor [news] Hopkin K. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1027,1029–30

The HD domain defines a new superfamily of metal–dependent phosphohydrolases. Aravind L, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):469–72

A new family of phosphotransferases related to P–type ATPases [letter; comment] Collet JF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):284. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Apr;23(4):127–9.

Kinase–phosphatase competition regulates Bacillus subtilis development. Perego M. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 6(9):366–70 (43 ref.)

[Reversible phosphorylation of catalytic subunit of monovalent cation–transporting ATPases by protein kinases and phosphatases] Kaya S. **Seikagaku** 1999 May; 71(5):341–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systematic and taxonomic rank of voles based on histochemical characteristics of skin glands in Micsotus oeconomus and Miscotus limnophilus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Feb;364(4):572–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of rat SH2–containing inositol phosphatase 2 (SHIP2) and its role in the regulation of insulin signaling. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):265–72

The diversity and possible functions of the inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatases. Erneux C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):185–99

Regulated phosphorylation and trafficking of antidepressant–sensitive serotonin transporter proteins. Blakely RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Aug 1;44(3):169–78 (65 ref.)

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer of MMAC1/PTEN to glioblastoma cells inhibits S phase entry by the recruitment of p27Kip1 into cyclin E/CDK2 complexes. Cheney IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2318–23

Regulation of Akt/PKB activity, cellular growth, and apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells by MMAC/PTEN. Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2551–6

Adenoviral transgene expression of MMAC/PTEN in human glioma cells inhibits Akt activation and induces anoikis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1167] Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5285–90

Tumor suppressor PTEN inhibition of cell invasion, migration, and growth: differential involvement of focal adhesion kinase and p130Cas. Tamura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):442–9

The role of the SRC homology 2–containing inositol 5'–phosphatase in Fc epsilon R1–induced signaling. Huber M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;244:29–41 (39 ref.)

PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 in signal transduction and tumorigenesis. Besson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug; 263(3):605–11 (61 ref.)

SHIP is a negative regulator of growth factor receptor–mediated PKB/Akt activation and myeloid cell survival. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 1;13(7):786–91

Inactivation of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene is associated with increased angiogenesis in clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Giri D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr; 30(4):419–24

Cooperation between SHP–2, phosphatidyl inositol 3–kinase and phosphoinositol 5–phosphatase in the Fc gamma RIIb mediated B cell regulation. Sármay G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):25–34

The inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase ship is a crucial negative regulator of B cell antigen receptor signaling. Liu Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1333–42

Role of the inositol phosphatase SHIP in B cell receptor–induced Ca2+ oscillatory response. Okada H, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5129–32

The src homology 2–containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP) is the gatekeeper of mast cell degranulation. Huber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11330–5

Pharmacomechanical coupling: the role of calcium, G–proteins, kinases and phosphatases. Somlyo AP, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;134:201–34 (169 ref.)

Impaired Fas response and autoimmunity in Pten+/– mice. Di Cristofano A, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 24; 285(5436):2122–5

PTEN: a tumour suppressor that functions as a phospholipid phosphatase. Maehama T, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 9(4):125–8 (32 ref.)

[Regulation of B cell receptor signaling through tyrosine kinases and phosphatases] Takata M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr;44(5):655–67 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

PTEN gene transfer in human malignant glioma: sensitization to irradiation and CD95L–induced apoptosis. Wick W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3936–43

PHOSPHORUS

see related
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES
PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Dietary supplement or drug? The case for cholestin [letter] Heber D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;70(1):106–8

Optimal nutrition: calcium, magnesium and phosphorus. Cashman KD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):477–87 (96 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus concentrations on retention of these nutrients by caged layers. Chandramoni, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):544–8

Bone mass and dynamic parathyroid function according to bone histology in nondialyzed uremic patients after long–term protein and phosphorus restriction. Lafage–Proust MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):512–9

Investigations on phosphorus requirements of adult cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2598S–2600S

The influence of dietary phosphorus and magnesium concentrations on the calcium content of heart and kidneys of DBA/2 and NMRI mice. van den Broek FA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1998 Oct;32(4):483–91

Effects of oral phosphorus supplementation on mineral metabolism of renal transplant recipients. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2605–11

Effect of dietary phytase and high available phosphorus corn on broiler chicken performance. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1899–904

Investigation on the possibility of reducing protein, phosphorus, and calcium requirements of laying hens by manipulation of time of access to these nutrients. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1320–32

Further investigations on the effect of dietary manipulation of protein, phosphorus, and calcium for reducing their daily

requirement for laying hens. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1333–46

Effects of microbial phytase supplementation on egg production, eggshell quality, and mineral retention of laying hens fed different levels of phosphorus. Um JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):75–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phosphorus: a rate limiting nutrient in surface waters. Correll DL. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):674–82

Agricultural phosphorus, water quality, and poultry production: are they compatible? Sharpley A. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):660–73

[The status of acoustic and vestibular function among the workers of phosphorus industry] Zhaisakova DE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified procedure for organic phosphorus determination from phospholipids. Petitou M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):350–3

Identification and quantitation of phosphorus metabolites in yeast neutral pH extracts by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Teleman A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):71–9

In vivo measurement of radius calcium/phosphorus ratio by X-ray absorptiometry. Fountos G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Sep;51(3):273–8

A possible balance of phosphorus accumulations among bone, cartilage, artery, and vein in single human individuals. Tohno Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Sep;69(3):241–8

Evaluation of phosphorus-containing inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase. Rodriguez CE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1521–4

Calcium and phosphorus in milk of Brazilian mothers using oral contraceptives. Dorea JG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Dec;17(6):642–6

X-ray microanalysis of chlorine and phosphorus content in biguanide-treated Acanthamoeba castellanii. Khunkitti W, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):453–9

Nutritional approaches to reducing phosphorus excretion by poultry. Waldroup PW. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):683–91

Relative intranuclear magnesium and phosphorus contents in normal and tumor cells of the human thyroid gland as revealed by energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Lukács GL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(4):1191–200

Towards single atom analysis of biological structures. Leapman RD, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1999 Jun; 78(1–4):251–68

BLOOD

Raising plasma phosphorus levels by phosphorus-enriched, bicarbonate-containing dialysate in hemodialysis patients. Yu AW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):414–6

Effect of H2-blockers on serum calcium and phosphorus in hemodialysis patients on calcium carbonate therapy [letter] Kushihata S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Sep;50(3):198–9

RenaGel, a nonabsorbed calcium- and aluminum-free phosphate binder, lowers serum phosphorus and parathyroid hormone. The RenaGel Study Group. Slatopolsky EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):299–307

Effect of RenaGel, a non-absorbed, calcium- and aluminium-free phosphate binder, on serum phosphorus, calcium, and intact parathyroid hormone in end-stage renal disease patients. Goldberg DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2303–10

[Changes in the mineral metabolic indices of osteoarthrosis patients with the use of radon therapy and mud therapy] Dicheva MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 May–Jun; (3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of phorate and carbofuran in relation to their effect on the mineralization of C, N, and P in alluvial soil. Das AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 61(6):709–15

Experimental spectroscopy. General methodology and applications for 31P. Horn M. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep; 6(2–3):100–2 (7 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Dietary supplement or drug? The case of cholestin [editorial] [see comments] Havel RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb; 69(2):175–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):106–8.

HISTORY

Dr Yellapragada SubbaRow (1895–1948): the man and the method. Kapur S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1087–92

METABOLISM

The role of phosphorus in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid cell proliferation in chronic renal failure. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;317(6):370–6 (40 ref.)

Changes in levels of phosphorus metabolites in temporal lobes of drug-naive schizophrenic patients. Fukuzako H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1205–8

Identification and quantitation of phosphorus metabolites in yeast neutral pH extracts by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Teleman A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):71–9

Identification of a novel group of bacteria in sludge from a deteriorated biological phosphorus removal reactor. Nielsen AT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1251–8

Age-related changes of element contents in the human meniscus. Moriwake Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Summer;64(1–3):229–35

High accumulation of minerals in the human arteries of lower limb. Tohno S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Sep; 63(3):177–83

High accumulation of calcium and phosphorus in human iliac arteries. Tohno S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Oct; 70(1):41–9

Estimation of P-to-O ratio in Bacillus subtilis and its influence on maximum riboflavin yield. Sauer U, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20;64(6):750–4

Evaluation of the effects of photodynamic therapy with phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):133–41

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus concentrations on retention of these nutrients by caged layers. Chandramoni, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):544–8

Age-dependent alteration of metabolic response to photic stimulation in the human brain measured by 31P MR-spectroscopy. Murashita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):72–6

Utilization of nitrogen and macro-minerals in response to nutritional status in clinically normal adult cats. Funaba M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Jul;47(3):143–9

Comparative effects of vitamin K2 and vitamin E on experimental arteriosclerosis. Seyama Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jan;69(1):23–6

Phosphorus, regulation of plasma calcium, and secondary hyperparathyroidism: a hypothesis to integrate a historical and modern perspective. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr;10(4):878–90 (57 ref.)

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 and 19-nor-1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D2 on calcium and phosphorus resorption in bone. Finch JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):980–5

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist on the phosphorus-binding abilities of calcium carbonate and calcium lactate in hemodialysis patients. Takahashi N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1090–4

Simultaneous determination of muscle 31P and O2 uptake kinetics during whole body NMR spectroscopy. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):742–7

Effect of low ambient mineral concentrations on the accumulation of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus by early life stages of the air-breathing armoured catfish Megalechis personata (Siluriformes: Callichthyidae). Mol JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;202 (Pt 15):2121–9

Excessive Ca and P intake during early maturation in dogs alters Ca and P balance without long-term effects after dietary normalization. Schoenmakers I, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1068–74

Vitamin D3 and its metabolites have no role in calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Tilapia mossambica. Rao DS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;45(1):9–19

pQCT (quantitative peripheral tomography) and data evaluation of phosphocalcic metabolism in thalassaemic patients. Bagni B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998; 11 Suppl 3:791–4

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Barbiroli B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):430–5

Vanadium as a factor that disturbs phosphorus metabolism in nervous tissue. Parsadanian HK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug–Oct;19(4–5):561–4

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutants abnormal in their responses to phosphorus deprivation. Shimogawara K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):685–94

Effects of steam pelleting and extrusion of feed on phytate phosphorus utilization in broiler chickens. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):96–101

A bioassay to determine the effect of phytase on phytate phosphorus hydrolysis and total phosphorus retention of feed ingredients as determined with broilers and laying hens. Leske KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1151–7

Polyphosphate-accumulating bacteria and enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:275–97 (69 ref.)

Effects of sleep deprivation: the phosphorus metabolism in the human brain measured by 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Murashita J, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):199–201

Cerebral phosphorus metabolite abnormalities in opiate-dependent polydrug abusers in methadone maintenance. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;90(3):143–52

Effects of Aspergillus fumigatus phytase on phosphorus digestibility, phosphorus excretion, bone strength and performance in pigs. Simões Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul–Aug;38(4):429–40

Reappraisal of the quantity and nature of renal calcifications and mineral metabolism in the magnesium-deficient rat. Effects of treatment with potassium citrate or the combination magnesium citrate and potassium citrate. Schmiedl A, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):76–85

[Calcium and phosphorus balance in rural lactating women in Mexico] DeSantiago S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A 1H-decoupled 31P chemical shift imaging study of medicated schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Potwarka JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15; 45(6):687–93

True absorption of calcium and phosphorus from corn silage fed to nonlactating, pregnant dairy cows. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Mar;82(3):618–22

Reducing phosphorus runoff and improving poultry production with alum. Moore PA Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):692–8 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus addition on phenanthrene biodegradation in four soils. Johnson CR, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Feb;10(1):43–50

Interactions among iron, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the nutritionally iron-deficient rat. Campos MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov;83(6):771–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Incidence of blood spots in yolks from phosphorus-deficient hens. Sutcliffe CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S58–9

Effects of porcine sometotropin on calcium and phosphorus balance and markers of bone metabolism in finishing pigs. Carter SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2163–71

Predictors of short-term changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients: role of phosphorus, calcium, and gender. Indridason OS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3860–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholesterol-lowering effects of a proprietary Chinese red-yeast-rice dietary supplement [see comments] Heber D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):231–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):106–8.

Hemodialysis-induced hypophosphatemia in a normophosphatemic patient dialyzed for ethylene glycol poisoning: treatment with phosphorus-enriched hemodialysis. Chow MT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct; 22(10):905–7

Use of a phosphorus-enriched hemodialysate to prevent hypophosphatemia in a patient with renal failure-related pericarditis. Emelife-Obi C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug; 50(2):131–3

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity and sublethal effects of white phosphorus in mute swans, Cygnus olor. Sparling DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;36(3):316–22

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to cigarettes and matches. Dawn G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):236–8

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of superheated drop detector with phosphorous pentoxide powder for the detection of neutrons in 18 MV x rays. Loye T, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 May;26(5):845–7

PHOSPHORUS, DIETARY

Evidence for induction of a phosphate appetite in juvenile rats. Sweeny JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1358–65

Low phosphorus and low potassium food list. Reams S. **J Ren Nutr** 1998 Oct;8(4):221–3

The effect of a self-monitoring tool on self-efficacy, health beliefs, and adherence in patients receiving hemodialysis. Tanner JL, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1998 Oct;8(4):203–11

The effect of dietary protein and phosphorus on ammonia concentration and litter composition in broilers. Ferguson NS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1085–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dynamics of skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in the rat: effect of renal failure and dietary phosphorus. Bover J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):279–85

Strategies to improve the nutritive value of rice bran in poultry diets. III. The addition of inorganic phosphorus and a phytase to duck diets. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):601–11

Dairy products, calcium, phosphorous, vitamin D, and risk of prostate cancer (Sweden) [see comments] Chan JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):559–66. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.

Estimates of mineral intakes using food composition tables

PHOSPHORUS, DIETARY

vs measures by inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry: Part 1. calcium, phosphorus and iron. Zhang ZW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;53(3):226–32

Effects of variations in dietary calcium and phosphorus supply on plasma and bone osteocalcin concentrations and bone mineralization in growing pigs. Nicodemo ML, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Sep;83(5):659–65

Relationships between bone mineral density, serum vitamin D metabolites and calcium:phosphorus intake in healthy perimenopausal women. Brot C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):509–16

Excessive Ca and P intake during early maturation in dogs alters Ca and P balance without long-term effects after dietary normalization. Schoenmakers I, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1068–74

Increased incidence of fractures in middle-aged and elderly men with low intakes of phosphorus and zinc. Elmståhl S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(4):333–40

CHEMISTRY see PHOSPHORUS/chemistry

DEFICIENCY see PHOSPHORUS/deficiency

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Anisotropy of chemical shift and J coupling for P-31 and Se-77 in trimethyl and triphenyl phosphine selenides. Grossmann G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;13(1-2):71–85

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Asymptomatic persistent hyperphosphatasemia of non-genetic origin (APHN). A report of a new case (letter)] Jiménez Fernández F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 May;50(5):531–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the calcium-free phosphate binder sevelamer hydrochloride with calcium acetate in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia in hemodialysis patients. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):694–701

PHOSPHORUS-OXYGEN LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant aroB-encoded dehydroquinate synthase from pathogenic microorganisms. Skinner MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S280

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a major structural change in Escherichia coli chorismate synthase induced by flavin and substrate binding. Macheroux P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):319–27

Crystallographic and kinetic investigations on the mechanism of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase. Ploom T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):851–60

DEFICIENCY

6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase deficiency diagnosed in tandem mass spectrometry-based newborn screening. al-Essa M, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec; 4(3):593–6

Dominant negative allele (N47D) in a compound heterozygote for a variant of 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase deficiency causing transient hyperphenylalaninemia. Scherer-Oppliger T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):286–9

Molecular characterization of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency in Japanese patients. Imamura T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):163–8

GENETICS

Expression of recombinant aroB-encoded dehydroquinate synthase from pathogenic microorganisms. Skinner MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S280

Structure, genomic localization and recombinant expression of the mouse 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase gene. Turri MO, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Dec;379(12):1441–7

Regulation of 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase activity and messenger RNA abundance in human vascular endothelial cells. Linscheid P, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 27;98(17):1703–6

Characterization of candidate live oral Salmonella typhi vaccine strains harboring defined mutations in aroA, aroC, and htrA. Lowe DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):700–7

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding cyclic 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate synthetase, the key enzyme of cyclic 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism in Methanothermus fervidus. Matussek K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(22):5997–6004

The aroC gene of Aspergillus nidulans codes for a monofunctional, allosterically regulated chorismate mutase. Krappmann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22275–82

Molecular characterization of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency in Japanese patients. Imamura T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):163–8

An analysis of two tandem promoters of the Drosophila purple gene. Baek G, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31; 8(6):685–90

METABOLISM

Evidence for a major structural change in Escherichia coli chorismate synthase induced by flavin and substrate binding. Macheroux P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):319–27

Biosynthesis of pteridines. NMR studies on the reaction mechanisms of GTP cyclohydrolase I, pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase, and sepiapterin reductase. Bracher A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28132–41

The AcbC protein from Actinoplanes species is a C7-cyclitol synthase related to 3-dehydroquinate synthases and is involved in the biosynthesis of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose. Stratmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10889–96

A unique reaction in a common pathway: mechanism and function of chorismate synthase in the shikimate pathway. Macheroux P, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):325–34 (70 ref.)

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Detection of 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts of 2-hexenal in organs of Fischer 344 rats by a 32P-post-labeling technique. Schuler D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1345–50

32P-postlabeling high-performance liquid chromatography (32P-HPLC) adapted for analysis of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine. Zeisig M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1241–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does renal damage occur after the administration of 32P for palliation of pain from skeletal metastases? Nair N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jul;19(7):689–93

ANALYSIS

Determination of a calibration factor for the nondestructive assay of Guidant 32P brachytherapy sources. Collé R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 May;50(5):835–41

CHEMISTRY

Chemical digestion and radionuclidic assay of TiNi-encapsulated 32P intravascular brachytherapy sources. Collé R. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 May;50(5):811–33

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of some triterpenes from cacti on 32Pi-incorporation into phospholipids of HeLa cells promoted by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kinoshita K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):73–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular effects of beta-particle delivery on vascular smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells: a dose-response study. Fareh J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 23;99(11):1477–84

p53-Dependent growth arrest and altered p53-immunoreactivity following metabolic labelling with 32P ortho-phosphate in human fibroblasts. Bond JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3788–92

POISONING

Radionuclide exposure during pregnancy: "60 Minutes" film [comment] Adelstein SJ. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):301. Comment on: Teratology 1999 Apr;59(4):299–300.

CBS News: "60 Minutes," July 21, 1996: Who Poisoned Maryann? [see comments] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1999 Apr; 59(4):299–300. Comment in: Teratology 1999 Apr;59(4):301.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complete remission of nonresectable pancreatic cancer after infusional colloidal phosphorus-32 brachytherapy, external beam radiation therapy, and 5-fluorouracil: a preliminary report. DeNittis AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 22(4):355–60

Treatment of malignant pericardial effusion with 32P-colloid. Dempke W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1955–7

Dose-response effects of 32P radioactive stents in an atherosclerotic porcine coronary model. Carter AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 5;100(14):1548–54

Intracoronary radiation with a 32P source wire. Lee DP, et al. **Herz** 1998 Sep;23(6):362–5

Relative efficacy of 32P and 89Sr in palliation in skeletal metastases. Nair N. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;40(2):256–61

Enhanced tumor targeting by an intratumoral injection of colloidal chromic 32P in two human tumors (AsPC-1 pancreas and Ls174T colon) in nude mice. Lee I. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;70(3):161–6

Intraluminal irradiation for TIPS stenosis: preliminary results in a swine model. Lessie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):899–906

Effective and economical option for pain palliation in prostate cancer with skeletal metastases: 32P therapy revisited. Shah Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):697–702

Radioactive stents. Fischell TA. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Jun;3(2):51–6 (18 ref.)

PHOSPHORYLASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

ANALYSIS

Nuclear localization of brain-type glycogen phosphorylase in some gastrointestinal carcinoma. Uno K, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Aug;30(8):553–9

Assay for enzyme activity by following the absorbance change of pH-indicators. Yao Y, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Jun 11;36(2-3):119–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and kinetic evaluation of 4-deoxymaltopentaose and 4-deoxymaltohexaose as inhibitors of muscle and potato alpha-glucan phosphorylases. Mosi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):251–6

Efficient inhibition of muscle and liver glycogen phosphorylases by a new glucopyranosylidene-spiro-thiohydantoin. Osz E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1385–90

A comparative study of ligand-receptor complex binding affinity prediction methods based on glycogen phosphorylase inhibitors. So SS, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 May;13(3):243–58

BLOOD

Asymptomatic McArdle's disease associated with hyper-creatine kinase-emia and absence of myophosphorylase. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1228–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural features contributing to complex formation between glycogen phosphorylase and phosphorylase kinase. Xu YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27; 38(30):9562–9

Prediction of ligand-receptor binding thermodynamics by free energy force field three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis: applications to a set of glucose analogue inhibitors of glycogen phosphorylase. Venkatarangan P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17; 42(12):2169–79

DEFICIENCY

Myophosphorylase deficiency and limb-girdle muscular dystrophy in the same pedigree. Nishio T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Nov;98(5):364–7

Myophosphorylase deficiency associated with a defect in complex I of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Rubio JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec 11;161(2):110–3

[McArdle's disease. Apropos of a case] Yuste JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Jan-Mar;42(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structural and functional characterization of the Drosophila glycogen phosphorylase gene. Tick G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):34–43

Transcription of the Dictyostelium glycogen phosphorylase-2 gene is induced by three large promoter domains. Favis R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1998;23(3):230–46

Gene organization and transcription analysis of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens glycogen (glg) operon: two transcripts for the single phosphoglucomutase gene. Ugalde JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6557–64

Carcinogenesis of intestinal-type gastric cancer and colorectal cancer is commonly accompanied by expression of brain (fetal)-type glycogen phosphorylase. Shimada S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):111–8 (38 ref.)

Asymptomatic McArdle's disease associated with hyper-creatine kinase-emia and absence of myophosphorylase. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1228–9

A new mutation in the myophosphorylase gene (Asn684Tyr) in a Spanish patient with McArdle's disease. Andreu AL, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 May;9(3):171–3

A nonsense mutation in the myophosphorylase gene in a Japanese family with McArdle's disease. Bruno C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jan;9(1):34–7

McArdle's disease associated with homozygosity for the missense mutation Gly204Ser of the myophosphorylase gene in a Spanish patient. Rubio JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 May;9(3):174–5

METABOLISM

McArdle's disease. The unsolved mystery of the reappearing enzyme. Martinuzzi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 154(6):1893–7

Structural and functional characterization of the Drosophila glycogen phosphorylase gene. Tick G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):34–43

Influence of substrates on in vitro dephosphorylation of glycogen phosphorylase a by protein phosphatase–1. Wang ZX. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):545–54

Study of self-association of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by sedimentation equilibrium methods. Chebotareva NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):766–9

Maintenance of steroid metabolism and hormone responsiveness in cryopreserved dog, monkey and human hepatocytes. Skett P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Jun 1;121(1):65–76

Bacterial alpha–glucan phosphorylases. Schinzel R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):73–9 (34 ref.)

The glycogen phosphorylase–2 promoter binding protein in Dictyostelium is replication protein A. Wen X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):903–13

Reduced glycogen phosphorylase activity in denervated hindlimb muscles of rat is related to muscle atrophy and fibre type. Wallis MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(4):221–8

Effects of commonly used cryoprotectants on glycogen phosphorylase activity and structure. Tsitsanou KE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):741–9

Growth dependence of alpha–glucan phosphorylase activity in Thermus thermophilus. Boeck B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Mar;149(3):171–6

[Association of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by tryptophan phosphorescence at room temperature] Kurganov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jul;367(1):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of molecular–kinetic properties and characteristics of the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b from skeletal muscles of the frog Rana temporaria] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 May–Jun;34(3):319–24 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A

CHEMISTRY

Effects of microcystins on phosphorylase–a binding to phosphatase–2A: kinetic analysis by surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Yang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 14;1427(1):62–73

Kinetic study on the dimer–tetramer interconversion of glycogen phosphorylase a. Wang ZX. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):609–17

METABOLISM

Identification of the separate domains in the hepatic glycogen–targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1 that interact with phosphorylase a, glycogen and protein phosphatase 1. Armstrong CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):699–704

On the inhibition of hepatic glycogenolysis by fructose. A 31P–NMR study in perfused rat liver using the fructose analogue 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol. Bruynseels K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 May;12(3):145–56

PHOSPHORYLASE B

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of glycogen phosphorylase b: synthesis, biochemical screening, and molecular modeling studies of novel analogues of hydantocidin. Agasimundin YS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul;6(7):911–23

CHEMISTRY

Sedimentation analysis of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b entrapped in hydrated reversed micelles of aerosol OT in octane. Kurganov BI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb;47(2):319–26

METABOLISM

A tentative mechanism of the ternary complex formation between phosphorylase kinase, glycogen phosphorylase b and glycogen. Andreeva IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):173–6

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

CHEMISTRY

A recombinant form of the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase that is soluble, monomeric, and includes key C–terminal residues. Pete MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):104–14

Zero–length crosslinking of the beta subunit of phosphorylase kinase to the N–terminal half of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):637–41

Activators of phosphorylase kinase alter the cross–linking of its catalytic subunit to the C–terminal one–sixth of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2551–9

Structural features contributing to complex formation between glycogen phosphorylase and phosphorylase kinase. Xu YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27; 38(30):9562–9

Phosphorylase kinase: the complexity of its regulation is reflected in the complexity of its structure. Brushia RJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Sep 15;4:D618–41 (124 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

A 5–year–old boy with hepatomegaly and linear growth delay. Adamenko RS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 10(5):523–6

Mutational analyses in four Japanese families with X–linked liver phosphorylase kinase deficiency type 1. Hirono H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):846–52

Infantile hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of glycogenosis type IX: isolated cardiac phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Regalado JJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):304–7

GENETICS

Complete genomic structure and mutational spectrum of PHKA2 in patients with x–linked liver glycogenosis type I and II. Hendrickx J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun; 64(6):1541–9

Detection and mapping of mutations in the porcine phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) and phosphorylase kinase gamma unit (PHKG) genes using F–SSCP–analysis. Looft C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):234

Mutational analyses in four Japanese families with X–linked liver phosphorylase kinase deficiency type 1. Hirono H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):846–52

METABOLISM

A recombinant form of the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase that is soluble, monomeric, and includes key C–terminal residues. Pete MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):104–14

Zero–length crosslinking of the beta subunit of phosphorylase kinase to the N–terminal half of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):637–41

Activators of phosphorylase kinase alter the cross–linking of its catalytic subunit to the C–terminal one–sixth of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2551–9

Kinetics of the interaction of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase with glycogen. Andreeva IE, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb;64(2):159–68

A tentative mechanism of the ternary complex formation between phosphorylase kinase, glycogen phosphorylase b and glycogen. Andreeva IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):173–6

Ser–262 in human recombinant tau protein is a markedly more favorable site for phosphorylation by CaMKII than PKA or PhK. Sironi JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):471–5

Phosphorylase kinase: the complexity of its regulation is reflected in the complexity of its structure. Brushia RJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Sep 15;4:D618–41 (124 ref.)

Mg2+ induces conformational changes in the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase, whether by itself or as part of the holoenzyme complex. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Feb;18(2):157–64

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification and characterization of the human HCG V gene product as a novel inhibitor of protein phosphatase–1. Zhang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16728–34

Organization and alternate splice products of the gene encoding nuclear inhibitor of protein phosphatase–1 (NIPP–1). Van Eynde A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(1):291–300

METABOLISM

Phosphorylase phosphatase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae 257. Christova N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):951–6

PHOSPHORYLATION

RNA splicing: What has phosphorylation got to do with it? Misteli T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R198–200 (12 ref.)

Protein dephosphorylation and the intracellular control of the cell number. Berndt N. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 1; 4:D22–42 (250 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuous phosphorylation of GAP–43 and MARCKS by long–term TPA treatment in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Goldsmith AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 1;1449(3):269–83

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha decreases the phosphorylation levels of phospholamban and troponin I in spontaneously beating rat neonatal cardiac myocytes. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):261–73

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

Phosphorylcholine–coated metallic stents in rabbit iliac and porcine coronary arteries. Kuiper KK, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):261–8

Biomimicry 1: PC. Cumberland DC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):149–50 (11 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Exogenous sphingosine 1–phosphate and sphingosylphosphorylcholine do not stimulate phospholipase D in C6 glioma cells. Dygas A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):99–106

Sphingosine, sphingosylphosphorylcholine and sphingosine 1–phosphate modulate phosphatidylserine homeostasis in glioma C6 cells. Wójcik M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(1):125–31

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase via a Ca2+–dependent pathway. Chin TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1255–63

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine activates Gq, Gi–2, and Gi–3 in thyroid FRTL–5 cells: implications for the activation of calcium fluxes and Na+–H+ exchange. Nikmo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):812–5

EDG3 is a functional receptor specific for sphingosine 1–phosphate and sphingosylphosphorylcholine with signaling characteristics distinct from EDG1 and AGR16. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):203–8

Intracellular calcium mobilization and phospholipid degradation in sphingosylphosphorylcholine–stimulated human airway epithelial cells. Orlati S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):641–9

Physical properties and pharmacological activity in vitro and in vivo of optimised liposomes prepared from a new cancerostatic alkylphospholipid. Zeisig R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1–2):238–48

Perfluoroalkylphosphocholines are poor protein–solubilizing surfactants, as tested with neutrophil plasma membranes. Der Mardirossian C, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May–Jun; 80(5–6):531–41

Synthesis, structure and surface dynamics of phosphorycholine functional biomimicking polymers. Ruiz L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11–12):987–98

Phase II trial of topically applied miltefosine solution in patients with skin–metastasized breast cancer. Terwogt JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1158–61

Bcl–2 plays a key role instead of mdr1 in the resistance to hexadecylphosphocholine in human epidermoid tumor cell line KB. Fu D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 3;142(2):147–53

Alkyl–lysophospholipids activate the SAPK/JNK pathway and enhance radiation–induced apoptosis. Ruiter GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2457–63

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine and sphingosine–1–phosphate mobilize cytosolic calcium through different mechanisms in human airway epithelial cells. Orlati S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Jun;23(6):387–94

Dodecylphosphocholine micelles as a membrane–like environment: new results from NMR relaxation and paramagnetic relaxation enhancement analysis. Beswick V, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(1):48–58

Discrimination between plasma membrane and intracellular target sites of sphingosylphosphorylcholine. Meyer zu Heringdorf D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 31; 354(1):113–22

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine induces cytosolic Ca(2+) elevation in endothelial cells in situ and causes endothelium–dependent relaxation through nitric oxide production in bovine coronary artery. Mogami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):375–80

Erucylphosphocholine, a novel antineoplastic ether lipid, blocks growth and induces apoptosis in brain tumor cell lines in vitro. Jendrossek V, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan; 14(1):15–22

The interference effects of hexadecylphosphocholine on proliferation and membrane phospholipid metabolism in human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Wang YZ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(3):101–7

Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose hemodialysis membrane: IV. Phospholipid polymer bonded to the membrane surface. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):271–82

Surface characterization and biological properties study of silicone rubber membrane grafted with phospholipid as biomaterial via plasma induced graft copolymerization. Hsiue GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):134–47

Quantification of perifosine, an alkylphosphocholine anti–tumour agent, in plasma by pneumatically assisted electrospray tandem mass spectrometry coupled with high–performance liquid chromatography. Knebel NG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22; 721(2):257–69

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine is a potent inducer of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression in human keratinocytes. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):91–6

Synthetic analogues of irlbacholine: a novel antifungal plant metabolite isolated from Irlbachia alata. Lu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):824–8

Ca2+ signaling induced by sphingosylphosphorylcholine and sphingosine 1–phosphate via distinct mechanisms in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Chen PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1470–83

Trial of oral miltefosine for visceral leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1821–3

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

Cellular uptake and retention measurements of alkylphosphocholines in the SK-BR-3 breast cancer and Molt-4 leukemia cell line using capillary gas chromatography. Brochez V, et al. **Lipids** 1999 May; 34(5):511-6

The effect of hexadecylphosphocholine on the degradation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Vagina O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1-2):169-73

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine in Niemann-Pick disease brain: accumulation in type A but not in type B. Rodriguez-Lafrasse C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb; 24(2):199-205

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine increases calcium concentration in isolated brain nuclei. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar;33(3):229-32

Topical treatment with hexadecylphosphocholine (Miltex) efficiently reduces parasite burden in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Schmidt-Ott R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan-Feb;93(1):85-90

[Visceral leishmaniasis: a new oral treatment? (letter)] Minodier P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):687-8 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of azidophospholipids and labeling of lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase from developing soybean cotyledons. Tumaney AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):47-56

Synthesis, structure and surface dynamics of phosphorycholine functional biomimicking polymers. Ruiz L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11-12):987-98

CHEMISTRY

Surface charge response of the phosphatidylcholine head group in bilayered micelles from phosphorus and deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Crowell KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):21-30

Perfluoroalkylphosphocholines are poor protein-solubilizing surfactants, as tested with neutrophil plasma membranes. Der Mardirossian C, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun; 80(5-6):531-41

The reduced adsorption of lysozyme at the phosphorylcholine incorporated polymer/aqueous solution interface studied by spectroscopic ellipsometry. Murphy EF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1501-11

Synthesis, structure and surface dynamics of phosphorycholine functional biomimicking polymers. Ruiz L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11-12):987-98

Calcium-dependent binding of rabbit C-reactive protein to supported lipid monolayers containing exposed phosphorylcholine group. Sui SF, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):333-41

Platelet adhesion on the gradient surfaces grafted with phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):801-16

The physiological structure of human C-reactive protein and its complex with phosphocholine. Thompson D, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):169-77

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphocholine epitopes in Eimeria bovis. Heise A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug;92(4):279-82

Increased junctional diversity in fetal B cells results in a loss of protective anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies in adult mice. Benedict CL, et al. **Immunity** 1999 May;10(5):607-17

Phosphorylcholine: friend or foe of the immune system? Harnett W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Mar;20(3):125-9

Dominance of immunoglobulin G2c in the antiphosphorylcholine response of rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Peters PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4661-7

Antiphosphorylcholine antibody levels are elevated in humans with periodontal diseases. Schenkein HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4814-8

In vivo fate and immune pulmonary response after nasal administration of microspheres loaded with phosphorylcholine-thyroglobulin. Trolle S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):73-9

Dominant cross-reactive antibodies generated during the response to a variety of oral bacterial species detect phosphorylcholine. Gmür R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jan; 78(1):77-85

Replacements in the exposed loop of the T15 antibody VH CDR2 affect carrier recognition of PC-containing pathogens. Brown M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb; 36(3):205-11

METABOLISM

Calcium-dependent binding of rabbit C-reactive protein to supported lipid monolayers containing exposed phosphorylcholine group. Sui SF, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):333-41

Analysis of choline and phosphorylcholine content in human neutrophils stimulated by f-Met-Leu-Phe and phorbol myristate acetate: contribution of phospholipase D and C. Pédruzzi E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):481-9

Kinetic properties of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphorylcholine phosphatase indicated that this enzyme may be utilized by the bacteria to colonize in different environments. Salvano MA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 39(1):1-8

Oxidative inactivation of brain alkaline phosphatase responsible for hydrolysis of phosphocholine. Sok DE. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):355-62

Increased choline kinase activity and elevated phosphocholine levels in human colon cancer. Nakagami K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):419-24

Replacements in the exposed loop of the T15 antibody VH CDR2 affect carrier recognition of PC-containing pathogens. Brown M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb; 36(3):205-11

Pneumococcal licD2 gene is involved in phosphorylcholine metabolism. Zhang JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 31(5):1477-88

Increased synthesis of phosphocholine is required for UV-induced AP-1 activation. Dong Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8;17(14):1845-53

Mechanisms underlying the transfer of phosphorylcholine to filarial nematode glycoproteins--a possible role for choline kinase. Houston KM, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar;118 (Pt 3):311-8

Docking of flexible ligands to flexible receptors in solution by molecular dynamics simulation. Mangoni M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):153-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

A 1H-decoupled 31P chemical shift imaging study of medicated schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Potwarka JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15; 45(6):687-93

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE, ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE see **PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE-GLYCERIDE TRANSFERASE see **DIACYLGLYCEROL CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOSERINE

Analysis of an activator:coactivator complex reveals an essential role for secondary structure in transcriptional activation. Parker D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):353-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholesterylphosphoserine as inhibitor of cell adhesion and actin polymerization in human T cells. Cusinato F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):35-47

Loss of phosphoserine polar group asymmetry and inhibition of cholesterol transport in Jurkat cells treated with cholesterylphosphoserine. Cusinato F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1844-51

ANALYSIS

High-throughput nonradioisotopic detection of picomole levels of phosphothreonine and phosphoserine containing peptides via biotinylation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mahoney CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):371-6

CHEMISTRY

Loss of phosphoserine polar group asymmetry and inhibition of cholesterol transport in Jurkat cells treated with cholesterylphosphoserine. Cusinato F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1844-51

METABOLISM

Identification of a human Akt3 (protein kinase B gamma) which contains the regulatory serine phosphorylation site. Nakatani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):906-10

Novel phosphorylation sites of human tumour suppressor protein p53 at Ser20 and Thr18 that disrupt the binding of mdm2 (mouse double minute 2) protein are modified in human cancers. Craig AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):133-41

Involvement of protein serine and threonine phosphorylation in human sperm capacitation. Naz RK. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1402-9

Identification of a 14-3-3 binding sequence in the common beta chain of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 receptors that is serine-phosphorylated by GM-CSF. Stomski FC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):1933-42

Enhanced phosphorylation of p53 serine 18 following DNA damage in DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-deficient cells. Araki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3543-6

Increased Ser-10 phosphorylation of histone H3 in mitogen-stimulated and oncogene-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Chadee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24914-20

Cyclic AMP-dependent activation of the proenkephalin gene requires phosphorylation of CREB at serine-133 and a Src-related kinase. Kobierski LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):129-38

Phosphorylation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 transactivator tax on adjacent serine residues is critical for tax activation. Bex F, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan; 73(1):738-45

Distinct roles for CTD Ser-2 and Ser-5 phosphorylation in the recruitment and allosteric activation of mammalian mRNA capping enzyme. Ho CK, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):405-11

New clues to how proteins link up to run the cell [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325-8.

Function of WW domains as phosphoserine- or phosphothreonine-binding modules [see comments] Lu PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249.

PHOSPHOTHREONINE

ANALYSIS

High-throughput nonradioisotopic detection of picomole levels of phosphothreonine and phosphoserine containing peptides via biotinylation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mahoney CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):371-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosoma brucei GPEET-PARP is phosphorylated on six out of seven threonine residues. Mehlert A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):291-6

METABOLISM

Novel phosphorylation sites of human tumour suppressor protein p53 at Ser20 and Thr18 that disrupt the binding of mdm2 (mouse double minute 2) protein are modified in human cancers. Craig AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):133-41

Involvement of protein serine and threonine phosphorylation in human sperm capacitation. Naz RK. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1402-9

A phosphothreonine residue at the C-terminal end of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase is protected by fusicoccin-induced 14-3-3 binding. Olsson A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):551-5

Function of WW domains as phosphoserine- or phosphothreonine-binding modules [see comments] Lu PJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249.

PHOSPHOTRANSACETYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitotic kinase expression and colorectal cancer progression. Katayama H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7; 91(13):1160-2

Expression of the phosphotransferase system both mediates and is mediated by Mlc regulation in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge J. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):260-73

BLOOD

Pyrimidine nucleotidases/phosphotransferases from human erythrocyte. Amici A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr-May;18(4-5):853-5

CHEMISTRY

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: its use in a spectroscopic assay for inorganic phosphate and for removing inorganic phosphate with the aid of phosphodeoxyribomutase. Nixon AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):299-307

Site-directed mutants of rat testis fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: localization of conformational alterations induced by ligand binding. Helms MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14057-64

Evolution of phosphagen kinase VII. Isolation of glycocyamine kinase from the polychaete Neanthes diversicolor and the cDNA-derived amino acid sequences of alpha and beta chains. Suzuki T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):13-9

An autonomous kinase generated during long-term facilitation in Aplysia is related to the Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase C Apl II. Sossin WS. **Learn Mem** 1997 Jan-Feb;3(5):389-401

Formation of a novel four-helix bundle and molecular recognition sites by dimerization of a response regulator phosphotransferase. Varughese KI, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct;2(4):485-93

A new family of phosphotransferases related to P-type ATPases [letter; comment] Collet JF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):284. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Apr;23(4):127-9.

CLASSIFICATION

A superfamily of metalloenzymes unifies phosphopentomutase and cofactor-independent phosphoglycerate mutase with alkaline phosphatases and sulfatases. Galperin MY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug;

7(8):1829–35

GENETICS

A gene on chromosome 11q23 coding for a putative glucose–6–phosphate translocase is mutated in glycogen–storage disease types Ib and Ic. Veiga–da–Cunha M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):976–83

Site–directed mutants of rat testis fructose 6–phosphate, 2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase: localization of conformational alterations induced by ligand binding. Helms MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14057–64

Assignment1 of glucose 6–phosphate translocase (G6PT1) to human chromosome band 11q23.3 by in situ hybridization. Ihara K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 83(1–2):50–1

Definition of the correct sequence in the donor splice site of intron 2 in the human glucose 6–phosphate translocase gene [comment] Lam CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2–3):449–50. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1997 Dec 15;419(2–3):235–8.

Structure and mutation analysis of the glycogen storage disease type 1b gene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):451] Marcolongo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):247–50

Genomic structure of the human glucose 6–phosphate translocase gene and novel mutations in the gene of a Japanese patient with glycogen storage disease type Ib. Ihara K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):493–6

Molecular diagnosis of type 1c glycogen storage disease. Janecke AR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;104(3):275–7

The pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase of the protist, Trichomonas vaginalis, and the evolutionary relationships of protist phosphofructokinases. Mertens E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):739–50

Human herpesvirus 8–encoded thymidine kinase and phosphotransferase homologues confer sensitivity to ganciclovir. Cannon JS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun; 73(6):4786–93

Alanine mutants of the Spo0F response regulator modifying specificity for sensor kinases in sporulation initiation. Jiang M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):389–95

EST patent granted for human kinase homologs [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):125

Histidine–containing phosphotransfer (HPt) signal transducers implicated in His–to–Asp phosphorelay in Arabidopsis. Suzuki T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1258–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase from Dictyoglomus thermophilum Rt46 B.1. Ding YH, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 May; 3(2):131–7

METABOLISM

A Bacillus–specific factor is needed to trigger the stress–activated phosphatase/kinase cascade of sigmaB induction. Scott JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):106–10

Pathways for phosphoinositide synthesis. Tolias KF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Apr;98(1–2):69–77 (60 ref.)

Battle of the kinases: integration of adrenal responses to cAMP, DG and Ca2+ at the level of steroidogenic cytochromes P450 and 3betaHSD expression in H295R cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov; 24(3–4):345–54

Phosphoinositide kinases and the synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in higher plant cells. Drøbak BK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;189:95–130 (127 ref.)

A phosphotransferase that generates phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate (PtdIns–4–P) from phosphatidylinositol and lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum. A membrane–bound enzyme linking lipid a and ptdins–4–p biosynthesis. Basu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11139–49

Individual substitutions of clustered arginine residues of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli modulate the ratio of kinase to phosphatase activity. Jung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26415–20

The carboxyl–terminal tail of kinase splitting membranal proteinase/meprin beta is involved in its intracellular trafficking. Litovchick L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):29043–51

A thematic series on kinases and phosphatases that regulate lipid signaling. Prescott SM. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8345–6

An autonomous kinase generated during long–term facilitation in Aplysia is related to the Ca(2+)–independent protein kinase C Apl II. Sossin WS. **Learn Mem** 1997 Jan–Feb;3(5):389–401

Formation of a novel four–helix bundle and molecular recognition sites by dimerization of a response regulator phosphotransferase. Varughese KI, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct;2(4):485–93

The mouse Y–box protein, MSY2, is associated with a kinase on non–polysomal mouse testicular mRNAs. Herbert TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 1;27(7):1747–53

Catalytic properties of selenophosphate synthetases: comparison of the selenocysteine–containing enzyme from Haemophilus influenzae with the corresponding cysteine–containing enzyme from Escherichia coli. Lacourciere GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):44–8

Glutamine and transforming growth factor–alpha stimulate extracellular regulated kinases and enhance recovery of villous surface area in porcine ischemic–injured intestine. Blikslager AT, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):186–94

The extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway contributes to mitogenic and antiapoptotic effects of peroxisome proliferators in vitro. Mounho BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;159(2):125–33

Signalling pathways in two–component phosphorelay systems. Perraud AL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 7(3):115–20 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyphosphate glucokinase. Phillips NF, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:101–25 (72 ref.)

Pharmacomechanical coupling: the role of calcium, G–proteins, kinases and phosphatases. Somlyo AP, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;134:201–34 (169 ref.)

[Phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system and its role in physiology of gram–negative bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998; (3):8–15 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (ALCOHOL GROUP ACCEPTOR)

Characterization of a novel GDP–mannose:Serine–protein mannose–1–phosphotransferase from Leishmania mexicana. Moss JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6678–88

[Phosphatidylinositol 5–kinases] Shibasaki Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):193–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatidylinositol kinase: functional roles for PI4–kinase and PIP kinase in signal transduction] Itoh T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):949–60 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Microplate enzyme–coupled assays of mevalonate and phosphomevalonate kinase from Catharanthus roseus suspension cultured cells. Schulte AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):245–54

Sphingosine kinase. Assay and product analysis. Olivera A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:233–42 (26 ref.)

Detection of phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate 5–kinase activity using thin–layer chromatography. Parker GJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:127–39 (35 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine 5'–phosphosulfate (APS) kinase: diagnosing the mechanism of substrate inhibition. MacRae IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):277–82

Rapamycin causes poorly reversible inhibition of mTOR and induces p53–independent apoptosis in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Hosoi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):886–94

The zinc finger protein GLI induces cellular sensitivity to the mTOR inhibitor rapamycin. Louro ID, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jul;10(7):503–16

CHEMISTRY

Cubic crystals of chloramphenicol phosphotransferase from Streptomyces venezuelae in complex with chloramphenicol. Ellis J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1086–8

Errors and reproducibility in electron–density map interpretation. Mowbray SL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1309–19

Adenosine 5'–phosphosulfate (APS) kinase: diagnosing the mechanism of substrate inhibition. MacRae IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):277–82

Evidence for the presence of multiple forms of Sph kinase in human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):301–4

Site–directed mutagenesis of a human brain ecto–apyrase: evidence that the E–type ATPases are related to the actin/heat shock 70/sugar kinase superfamily. Smith TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):321–8

Crystal structure of the H256A mutant of rat testis fructose–6–phosphate,2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Fructose 6–phosphate in the active site leads to mechanisms for both mutant and wild type bisphosphatase activities. Yuen MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2176–84

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase: a link between protein kinase and glutathione synthase folds. Grishin NV. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):239–47 (31 ref.)

Induced fit on sugar binding activates ribokinase. Sigrell JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 30;290(5):1009–18

DEFICIENCY

Identification of a mutation cluster in mevalonate kinase deficiency, including a new mutation in a patient of Mennonite ancestry. Hinson DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):327–35

Hematological abnormalities and cholestatic liver disease in two patients with mevalonate kinase deficiency. Hinson DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 6;78(5):408–12

Identification and characterization of three novel missense mutations in mevalonate kinase cDNA causing mevalonic aciduria, a disorder of isoprene biosynthesis. Houten SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1523–8

Cholesterol biosynthesis, peroxisomes and peroxisomal disorders: mevalonate kinase is not only deficient in Zellweger syndrome but also in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):309–12

GENETICS

Markedly different course of Friedreich's ataxia in sib pairs with similar GAA repeat expansions in the frataxin gene. Klopstock T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Feb; 97(2):139–42

Identification of a mutation cluster in mevalonate kinase deficiency, including a new mutation in a patient of Mennonite ancestry. Hinson DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):327–35

The yeast connection to Friedreich ataxia. Knight SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):365–71 (32 ref.)

Cloning and overexpression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding dihydroxyacetone kinase isoenzyme I from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and its application to dihydroxyacetone phosphate production. Itoh N, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):193–200

Cloning and characterization of two genes encoding dihydroxyacetone kinase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe IFO 0354. Kimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):361–8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase from liver of Sparus aurata: nutritional regulation of enzyme expression. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):153–65

Molecular characterization of guanosine kinase gene from a facultative alkalophile, Exiguobacterium aurantiacum ATCC 35652. Usuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):373–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene cluster containing the mphB gene for macrolide 2'–phosphotransferase II. Katayama J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):227–8

Genomic structure of a novel human gene (XYLB) on chromosome 3p22–>p21.3 encoding a xylulokinase–like protein. Tamari M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 82(1–2):101–4

Intermediate expansions of a GAA repeat in the frataxin gene are not associated with type 2 diabetes or altered glucose–induced beta–cell function in Danish Caucasians. Dalgaard LT, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):914–7

Altered beta–cell characteristics in impaired glucose tolerant carriers of a GAA trinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the frataxin gene [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1999 Jul;48(7):1493] t Hart LM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr; 48(4):924–6

Tissue expression and amino acid sequence of murine UDP–N–acetylglucosamine–2–epimerase/N–acetylmannosamine kinase. Horstkorte R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):923–7

Low iron concentration and aconitase deficiency in a yeast frataxin homologue deficient strain. Foury F. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):281–4

Primary structure and expression analysis of human UDP–N–acetyl–glucosamine–2–epimerase/N–acetylmannosamine kinase, the bifunctional enzyme in neuraminic acid biosynthesis. Lucka L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):341–4

A novel A–isoform–like inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase from chicken erythrocytes exhibits alternative splicing and conservation of intron positions between vertebrates and invertebrates. Bertsch U, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4; 228(1–2):61–71

Linkage disequilibrium and haplotype analysis in German Friedreich ataxia families. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):90–6

Parental gender, age at birth and expansion length influence GAA repeat intergenerational instability in the X25 gene: pedigree studies and analysis of sperm from patients with Friedreich's ataxia. De Michele G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;7(12):1901–6

Deletion of GPI7, a yeast gene required for addition of a side chain to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) core structure, affects GPI protein transport, remodeling, and cell wall integrity. Benachour A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15251–61

Cloning and characterization of a eukaryotic pantothenate kinase gene (panK) from Aspergillus nidulans. Calder RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2014–20

Cloning and characterization of the multisubstrate deoxyribonucleoside kinase of Drosophila melanogaster. Johansson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):23814–9

Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae EKI1 gene encoding ethanolamine kinase. Kim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14857–66

Cloning and characterization of mouse deoxyguanosine kinase. Evidence for a cytoplasmic isoform. Petrakis TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24726–30

Molecular analysis of riboflavin synthesis genes in Bartonella henselae and use of the ribC gene for differentiation of Bartonella species by PCR. Bereswill S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3159–66

Ganciclovir resistance and UL97 gene mutations in

cytomegalovirus blood isolates from patients with AIDS treated with ganciclovir. Abraham B, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Aug;13(3):141–8

Rapid detection by reverse hybridization of mutations in the UL97 gene of human cytomegalovirus conferring resistance to ganciclovir. Zhou L, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun; 13(1–2):53–9

Comprehensive restriction analysis of the UL97 region allows early detection of ganciclovir-resistant human cytomegalovirus in an immunocompromised child. Prix L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):491–5

Quantitative changes in cytomegalovirus DNAemia and genetic analysis of the UL97 and UL54 genes in AIDS patients receiving cidofovir following ganciclovir therapy. Bowen EF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Aug;58(4):402–7

Early onset cerebellar ataxia and preservation of tendon reflexes: clinical phenotypes associated with GAA trinucleotide repeat expanded and non-expanded genotypes. De Castro M, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(1):58–62

Cloning and characterization of the thiD/J gene of Escherichia coli encoding a thiamin-synthesizing bifunctional enzyme, hydroxymethylpyrimidine kinase/phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase. Mizote T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):495–501

Appearance in Japan of highly macrolide-resistant Escherichia coli producing macrolide 2'-phosphotransferase II. Taniguchi K, et al. **Microbios** 1999;97(388):137–44

Protein kinase activity and identification of a toxic effector domain of the target of rapamycin TOR proteins in yeast. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2531–46

Sticky DNA: self-association properties of long GAA.TTC repeats in R.R.Y triplex structures from Friedreich's ataxia. Sakamoto N, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):465–75

Inhibition by insulin of glucocorticoid-induced gene transcription: involvement of the ligand-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor and independence from the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Pierreux CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;12(9):1343–54

Mutations in the gene encoding mevalonate kinase cause hyper-IgD and periodic fever syndrome. International Hyper-IgD Study Group [see comments] Drenth JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):178–81. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):121–2.

Mutations in MVK, encoding mevalonate kinase, cause hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever syndrome [see comments] Houten SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):175–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):121–2.

Mutations in orthologous genes in human spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia and the brachymorphic mouse. ul Haque MF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct; 20(2):157–62

You give me fever [news; comment] Valle D. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):121–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):175–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):178–81.

The clinical significance of ganciclovir resistance in a renal transplant patient [letter] Aitken C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1050–1

A gene encoding phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase is induced by water stress and abscisic acid in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mikami K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(4):563–8

The arabinose kinase, ARA1, gene of Arabidopsis is a novel member of the galactose kinase gene family. Sherson S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):1003–12

An inducible gene product for 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase with an AU-rich instability element: role in tumor cell glycolysis and the Warburg effect. Chesney J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3047–52

Novel mutation in the CMV UL97 gene associated with resistance to ganciclovir therapy. Mendez JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 15;67(5):755–7

[Friedreich's ataxia and mitochondria: the puzzle reconstructed] Rötig A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:498s–499s **(Fre)**

[Analysis of an operator-like structure, regulating the activity of the ribC gene in Bacillus subtilis] Kreneva RA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Mar;35(2):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of diphosphoinositol pentakisphosphate kinase, which synthesizes the inositol pyrophosphate bis(diphospho)inositol tetrakisphosphate. Huang CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14998–5004

Deletion of GPI7, a yeast gene required for addition of a side chain to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) core structure, affects GPI protein transport, remodeling, and cell wall integrity. Benachour A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15251–61

Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae EKI1 gene encoding ethanolamine kinase. Kim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14857–66

METABOLISM

Acyclovir is phosphorylated by the human cytomegalovirus UL97 protein. Talarico CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):1941–6

Identification of functional amino acids in the macrolide 2'-phosphotransferase II. Taniguchi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2063–5

Cloning and overexpression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding dihydroxyacetone kinase isoenzyme I from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and its application to dihydroxyacetone phosphate production. Itoh N, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):193–200

Molecular approaches to probe differential NADH activation of phosphoribulokinase isozymes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Novak JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):273–82

Phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C interacts with phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog TOR2. Lin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):285–9

Characterization of the phosphoproteins and protein kinase activity in mTOR immunoprecipitates. Nishiuma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):440–4

Evidence for the presence of multiple forms of Sph kinase in human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):301–4

Orthophosphate is a non-essential activator of Vigna radiata flavokinase. Das-Panja K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):547–54

Identification and purification of diphosphoinositol pentakisphosphate kinase, which synthesizes the inositol pyrophosphate bis(diphospho)inositol tetrakisphosphate. Huang CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14998–5004

PIPkins1, their substrates and their products: new functions for old enzymes. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):87–104 (134 ref.)

Fab1p PtdIns(3)P 5-kinase function essential for protein sorting in the multivesicular body. Odorizzi G, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 11;95(6):847–58

Differential association of phosphatidylinositol-5-phosphate 4-kinase with the EGF/ErbB family of receptors. Castellino AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):171–7

Use of phosphorofluoridate analogues of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to assess the involvement of ionic interactions in its recognition by the receptor and metabolising enzymes. Yoshimura K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):117–25

Prodigious substrate specificity of AAC(6')-APH(2"), an aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance determinant in enterococci and staphylococci. Daigle DM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):99–110

The Rho1 effector Pkc1, but not Bni1, mediates signalling from Tor2 to the actin cytoskeleton. Helliwell SB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5;8(22):1211–4

Redox changes during fertilization and maturation of marine invertebrate eggs. Schomer B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 1;203(1):1–11

The TOR nutrient signalling pathway phosphorylates NPR1 and inhibits turnover of the tryptophan permease. Schmidt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6924–31

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced activation of sphingosine kinase requires phosphorylation of the PDGF receptor tyrosine residue responsible for binding of PLCgamma. Olivera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1593–600

Low iron concentration and aconitase deficiency in a yeast frataxin homologue deficient strain. Foury F. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):281–4

The inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate 3-kinase of Xenopus oocyte is activated by CaMKII and involved in the regulation of InsP3-mediated Ca2+ release. Hague F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):70–4

Dissociation of the eukaryotic initiation factor-4E/4E-BP1 complex involves phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 by an mTOR-associated kinase. Heesom KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):489–93

Mutational analysis of sites in the translational regulator, PHAS-I, that are selectively phosphorylated by mTOR. Yang D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):387–90

Identification of Escherichia coli clinical isolates producing macrolide 2'-phosphotransferase by a highly sensitive detection method. Taniguchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):191–5

Mitochondrial intermediate peptidase and the yeast frataxin homolog together maintain mitochondrial iron homeostasis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Branda SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):1099–110

Formyl peptide receptor signaling in HL-60 cells through sphingosine kinase. Alemany R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3994–9

Role of sphingosine 1-phosphate in the mitogenesis induced by oxidized low density lipoprotein in smooth muscle cells via activation of sphingomyelinase, ceramidase, and sphingosine kinase. Augé N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21533–8

Yeast and human frataxin are processed to mature form in two sequential steps by the mitochondrial processing peptidase. Branda SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22763–9

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation and activation of D-myo-inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate 3-kinase B in astrocytes. Communi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14734–42

Activity and stability of recombinant bifunctional rearranged and monofunctional domains of ATP-sulfurylase and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate kinase. Deyrup AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10751–7

Functional assignment by Chimera construction of the domain affecting heterotropic activation of deoxyadenosine kinase from Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Guo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26624–30

Leucine regulates translation of specific mRNAs in L6 myoblasts through mTOR-mediated changes in availability of eIF4E and phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Kimball SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11647–52

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate kinase from Penicillium chrysogenum. site-directed mutagenesis at putative phosphoryl-accepting and ATP P-loop residues. MacRae IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28583–9

Inhibition of cellular growth by increased guanine nucleotide pools. Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant with a guanosine kinase that is insensitive to feedback inhibition by GTP. Petersen C. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5348–56

The yeast frataxin homologue mediates mitochondrial iron efflux. Evidence for a mitochondrial iron cycle. Radisky DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4497–9

PIKfyve, a mammalian ortholog of yeast Fab1p lipid kinase, synthesizes 5-phosphoinositides. Effect of insulin. Sbrissa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21589–97

Attenuation of mammalian target of rapamycin activity by increased cAMP in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Scott PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34496–501

Transient ADP-ribosylation of a 2'-phosphate implicated in its removal from ligated tRNA during splicing in yeast. Spinelli SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2637–44

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe by casein kinase I. Vancurova I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1147–55

Fab1p is essential for PtdIns(3)P 5-kinase activity and the maintenance of vacuolar size and membrane homeostasis. Gary JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 5;143(1):65–79

Induced fit on sugar binding activates ribokinase. Sigrell JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 30;290(5):1009–18

Amino acids of conserved kinase motifs of cytomegalovirus protein UL97 are essential for autophosphorylation. Michel D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8898–901

Sphingosine kinase: assay conditions, tissue distribution in rat, and subcellular localization in rat kidney and liver. Gijsbers S, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S77

ThrH, a homoserine kinase isozyme with in vivo phosphoserine phosphatase activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patte JC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):845–53

The ribR gene encodes a monofunctional riboflavin kinase which is involved in regulation of the Bacillus subtilis riboflavin operon. Solovieva IM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):67–73

Protein kinase activity and identification of a toxic effector domain of the target of rapamycin TOR proteins in yeast. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2531–46

Transformation by v-Src: Ras-MAPK and PI3K-mTOR mediate parallel pathways. Penuel E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1693–703

Regulation of ribosome biogenesis by the rapamycin-sensitive TOR-signaling pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Powers T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):987–1000

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a novel Zn2+-binding FYVE finger-containing phosphoinositide kinase in insulin-sensitive cells. Shisheva A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):623–34

Serotonin induces an increase in D-myo-inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in rat brainstem slices. Collin T. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 16;255(2):67–70

The enantioselectivity of the cellular deoxynucleoside kinases. Wang J, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr-May;18(4–5):807–10

An inducible gene product for 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase with an AU-rich instability element: role in tumor cell glycolysis and the Warburg effect. Chesney J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3047–52

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces adhesion molecule expression through the sphingosine kinase pathway. Xia P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14196–201

A phospholipase C-dependent inositol polyphosphate kinase pathway required for efficient messenger RNA export. York JD, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):96–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cell growth and cyclin D1 expression by the constitutively active FRAP-p70s6K pathway in human pancreatic cancer cells. Grewe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3581–7

The stress-activated phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate 5-kinase Fab1p is essential for vacuole function in S. cerevisiae. Cooke FT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5; 8(22):1219–22

Target of rapamycin (TOR): balancing the opposing forces of protein synthesis and degradation. Dennis PB, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Feb;9(1):49–54 (53 ref.)

Aminoglycoside resistance mediated by the bifunctional enzyme 6'-N-aminoglycoside acetyltransferase-2"-O-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase. Culebras E, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999

Jan 1;4:D1-8 (90 ref.)
skittles, a Drosophila phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase, is required for cell viability, germline development and bristle morphology, but not for neurotransmitter release. Hassan BA, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec;150(4):1527-37
Memory and imprinting in multienzyme complexes. Evidence for information transfer from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to phosphoribulokinase under reduced state in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lebreton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20879-84
A recombinant human cytomegalovirus with a large deletion in UL97 has a severe replication deficiency. Prichard MN, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5663-70

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (CARBOXYL GROUP ACCEPTOR)

CHEMISTRY

N-Acetyl-L-glutamate kinase from Escherichia coli: cloning of the gene, purification and crystallization of the recombinant enzyme and preliminary X-ray analysis of the free and ligand-bound forms. Gil F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1350-2
Carbamate kinase: New structural machinery for making carbamoyl phosphate, the common precursor of pyrimidines and arginine. Marina A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):934-40

GENETICS

Construction of a proline-producing mutant of the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus HB27. Kosuge T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4328-32
The arcABDC gene cluster, encoding the arginine deiminase pathway of Bacillus licheniformis, and its activation by the arginine repressor argR. Maghnouj A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6468-75
Characterisation and expression of the carbamate kinase gene from Giardia intestinalis. Minotto L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):43-51

METABOLISM

Antisense RNA strategies for metabolic engineering of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Desai RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):936-45
The carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase of Pyrococcus furiosus is enzymologically and structurally a carbamate kinase. Uriarte M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16295-303

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (NITROGENOUS GROUP ACCEPTOR)

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the 40,000 Mr phosphoryl transfer complex between the N-terminal domain of enzyme I and HPr. Garrett DS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):166-73

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the Listeria monocytogenes scott A ptsH and ptsI genes, coding for HPr and enzyme I, respectively, of the phosphotransferase system. Christensen DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3147-52
Molecular characterization of the Lactococcus lactis ptsH1 operon and analysis of the regulatory role of HPr. Luesink EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):764-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evolution of phosphagen kinase VII. Isolation of glycocyamine kinase from the polychaete Neanthes diversicolor and the cDNA-derived amino acid sequences of alpha and beta chains. Suzuki T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):13-9

METABOLISM

Enzyme I(Ntr) from Escherichia coli. A novel enzyme of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system exhibiting strict specificity for its phosphoryl acceptor, NPr. Rabus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26185-91

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (OTHER SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHATE GROUPS) see **TRANSFERASES (OTHER SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHATE GROUPS)**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PAIRED ACCEPTORS)

CHEMISTRY

Novel molecular architecture of the multimeric archaeal PEP-synthase homologue (MAPS) from Staphylothermus marinus. Cicicopol C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2; 290(1):347-61

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHATE GROUP ACCEPTOR)

ANALYSIS

Microplate enzyme-coupled assays of mevalonate and phosphomevalonate kinase from Catharanthus roseus suspension cultured cells. Schulte AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):245-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Severe energy impairment consequent to inactivation of mitochondrial ATP synthase as an early event in cell death: a mechanism for the selective sensitivity to H2O2 of differentiating erythroleukemia cells. Comelli M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):924-32

CHEMISTRY

An AMP-dependent (ATP-forming) kinase in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: characterization and novel physiological role. Sakuraba H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):125-8
Polyphosphate kinase is highly conserved in many bacterial pathogens [letter] Tzeng CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):381-2

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of polyphosphate kinase and exopolyphosphatase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8830. Zago A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May; 65(5):2065-71
The polyphosphate kinase gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ishige K, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Jun 30;5(3):157-62
Characterization of phosphomevalonate kinase: chromosomal localization, regulation, and subcellular targeting. Olivier LM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):672-9
Cloning and characterization of the thiD/J gene of Escherichia coli encoding a thiamin-synthesizing bifunctional enzyme, hydroxymethylpyrimidine kinase/phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase. Mizote T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):495-501
Genetic redundancy and gene fusion in the genome of the Baker's yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: functional characterization of a three-member gene family involved in the thiamine biosynthetic pathway. Llorente B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(6):1140-52

IMMUNOLOGY

F0 complex of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Not all monomers of the subunit c oligomer are involved in F1 interaction. Birkenhäger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(2):385-96

METABOLISM

Use of Escherichia coli polyphosphate kinase for oligosaccharide synthesis. Noguchi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1594-6
Diacylglycerol pyrophosphate: a novel metabolite in the Trypanosoma cruzi phosphatidic acid metabolism. Marchesini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):377-81
Definitive enzymatic assays in polyphosphate analysis. Ault-Riché D, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:241-52 (25 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

An AMP-dependent (ATP-forming) kinase in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: characterization and novel physiological role. Sakuraba H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):125-8

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHOMUTASES)

BLOOD

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1 with profound thrombocytopenia and normal phosphomannomutase and phosphomannose isomerase activities. Acarregui MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov; 133(5):697-700

CHEMISTRY

Helix swapping between two alpha/beta barrels: crystal structure of phosphoenolpyruvate mutase with bound Mg(2+)-oxalate. Huang K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):539-48

DEFICIENCY

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome due to phosphomannomutase deficiency: the first reported cases from Latin America [letter] de Michelena MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 11;84(5):481-3
Developmental patterns and neuropsychological assessment in patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoconjugate syndrome type IA (phosphomannomutase deficiency). Barone R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jun;21(4):260-3
Prenatal diagnosis of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1A (CDG1A) by a combination of enzymology and genetic linkage analysis after amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling. Charlwood J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):693-9
[Disturbances in aminoglycan synthesis] Jaeken J. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:203s-205s (Fre)

GENETICS

Missense mutations in the phosphomannomutase 2 gene of two Japanese siblings with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I. Mizugishi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jun;21(4):223-8
Missense mutations in phosphomannomutase 2 gene in two Japanese families with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1. Kondo I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jan; 55(1):50-4
Detailed mapping of the phosphomannomutase 2 (PMM2) gene and mutation detection enable improved analysis for Scandinavian CDG type I families. Bjursell C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):603-11
Absence of homozygosity for predominant mutations in PMM2 in Danish patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jul-Aug;6(4):331-6
Effect of mutations found in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IA on the activity of phosphomannomutase 2. Pirard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):319-22
An AciI polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the human phosphomannomutase 2 (PMM2) gene. Mizugishi K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):266-7
Pattern of changes in the activity of enzymes of GDP-D-mannuronic acid synthesis and in the level of transcription of algA, algC and algD genes accompanying the loss and emergence of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tavares IM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 150(2):105-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, separation and characterization of phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase from maize leaves. Popova TN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):461-70

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties and tissular distribution of mammalian phosphomannomutase isozymes. Pirard M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):201-7
Effect of mutations found in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IA on the activity of phosphomannomutase 2. Pirard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):319-22

PHOSPHOTRIOSE ISOMERASE see **TRIOSE-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

Glycation changes the charge distribution of type I collagen fibrils. Hadley JC, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Aug;15(8):835-40

PHOSPHOTYROSINE

An avian cDNA encoding a tyrosine-phosphorylated protein with PDZ, coiled-coil, and SAM domains. Suh KS, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1-2):111-23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of fluorescent substrates for protein tyrosine phosphatase assays. Watanabe T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1301-2

ANALYSIS

Screening for high-affinity ligands to the Src SH2 domain using capillary isoelectric focusing-electrospray ionization ion trap mass spectrometry. Lyubarskaya YV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 15;70(22):4761-70
Expression of a tyrosine phosphorylated, DNA binding Stat3beta dimer in bacteria. Becker S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):141-7
Localization of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in cultured mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Shirasu M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Nov;16(6):690-6

BLOOD

Abnormal pattern of tyrosine phosphorylation in unstimulated peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blasini AM, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):515-23

CHEMISTRY

Structural basis for inhibition of the protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B by phosphotyrosine peptide mimetics. Groves MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17773-83
Monocarboxylic-based phosphotyrosyl mimetics in the

design of GRB2 SH2 domain inhibitors. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):347–52

NMR-based discovery of phosphotyrosine mimetics that bind to the Lck SH2 domain. Hajduk PJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2403–6

Potent inhibition of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B using the phosphotyrosyl mimetic fluoro-O-malonyl tyrosine (FOMT). Roller PP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2149–50

How and why phosphotyrosine-containing peptides bind to the SH2 and PTB domains. Zhou Y, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(6):513–22

Binding of a diphosphotyrosine-containing peptide that mimics activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta induces oligomerization of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33379–85

Small peptides containing phosphotyrosine and adjacent alphaMe-phosphotyrosine or its mimetics as highly potent inhibitors of Grb2 SH2 domain. Liu WQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3737–41

Phosphotyrosine-containing dipeptides as high-affinity ligands for the p56lck SH2 domain. Llinas-Brunet M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):722–9

Potent inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):25–35

Study on the synthesis and characterization of peptides containing phosphorylated tyrosine. Bonewald LF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb;53(2):161–9

The surprisingly flexible PTB domain [news; comment] Siegal G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Dec;5(12):1075–83.

METABOLISM

Modulatory effect of divalent metal cations on the phosphotyrosine activity of the frog liver acid phosphatase. Szalewicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):217–21

Expression of phosphotyrosine and SNAP-25 immunoreactivity in grumose (foamy) spheroid bodies suggests axonal regeneration. Nagao M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):388–94

Capacitation induces tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in the boar sperm plasma membrane. Flesch FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):787–92

The Csk homologous kinase, Chk, binds tyrosine phosphorylated paxillin in human blastic T cells. Grgurevich S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):668–75

Tyrosine phosphorylation of STAT3 by leptin through leptin receptor in mouse metaphase 2 stage oocyte. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):480–4

Laminin stimulates protein tyrosine dephosphorylation in PC12 cells. Weeks BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):713–9

DAPP1: a dual adaptor for phosphotyrosine and 3-phosphoinositides. Dowler S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):7–12

Calorimetric investigation of proton linkage by monitoring both the enthalpy and association constant of binding: application to the interaction of the Src SH2 domain with a high-affinity tyrosyl phosphopeptide. Bradshaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15400–7

Calorimetric examination of high-affinity Src SH2 domain-tyrosyl phosphopeptide binding: dissection of the phosphopeptide sequence specificity and coupling energetics. Bradshaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5147–54

Nitric oxide regulates human sperm capacitation and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in vitro. Herrero MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):575–81

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation of flagellar proteins in hamster sperm hyperactivation. Si Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):240–6

Hyperactivation of hamster sperm motility by temperature-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of an 80-kDa protein. Si Y. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):247–52

Roles of bicarbonate, cAMP, and protein tyrosine phosphorylation on capacitation and the spontaneous acrosome reaction of hamster sperm. Visconti PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):76–84

Design and synthesis of a pyridone-based phosphotyrosine mimetic. Fu JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2813–6

Conditions for permeabilization of cells used for intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation studies. Chitu V, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):435–7

Phosphotyrosine signalling as a regulator of neural crest cell adhesion and motility. Brennan H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;42(2):101–13

The role of amino acids surrounding tyrosine 1062 in ret in specific binding of the shc phosphotyrosine-binding domain. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):3992–8

The activated insulin-like growth factor I receptor induces depolarization in breast epithelial cells characterized by actin filament disassembly and tyrosine dephosphorylation of FAK, Cas, and paxillin. Guvakova MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):244–55

Soluble collagen VI induces tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase and activates the MAP kinase erk2 in fibroblasts. Rühl M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):548–57

c-Cbl tyrosine phosphorylation and subcellular localization in human primary leukemic cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1229–39

Involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation in HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor-induced cell death in L6 myoblasts. Mutoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):85–9

Involvement of host cell tyrosine phosphorylation in the invasion of HEp-2 cells by Bartonella bacilliformis. Williams-Bouyer NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):191–201

Legionella pneumophila invasion of MRC-5 cells induces tyrosine protein phosphorylation. Susa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4490–8

Ex vivo evidence for asymmetric tyrosine phosphorylation of ZAP-70 on double-positive thymocytes in the positive selection process. Kametani Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1203–10

Low levels of ionic mercury modulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in lymphocytes. Rosenspire AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(12):697–707

Interaction between Ca2+, cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate, the superoxide anion, and tyrosine phosphorylation pathways in the regulation of human sperm capacitation. Leclerc P, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul-Aug;19(4):434–43

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase stimulated by hepatocyte growth factor leads to mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25777–82

Phosphotyrosine binding domains of Shc and insulin receptor substrate 1 recognize the NPXpY motif in a thermodynamically distinct manner. Farooq A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6114–21

The role of tyrosine phosphorylation of cortactin in the locomotion of endothelial cells. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25770–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of tub and its association with Src homology 2 domain-containing proteins implicate tub in intracellular signaling by insulin. Kapeller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24980–6

Activation of nuclear factor of activated T cells-(NFAT) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) by oncogenic 70Z Cbl requires an intact phosphotyrosine binding domain but not Crk(L) or p85 phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase association. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):5153–62

Decrease in protein tyrosine phosphorylation is associated with F-actin reorganization by retinoic acid in human endometrial adenocarcinoma (RL95-2) cells. Carter CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;178(3):320–32

CD45 negatively regulates lyn activity by dephosphorylating both positive and negative regulatory tyrosine residues in immature B cells. Katagiri T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1321–6

The SH2-containing 5'-inositol phosphatase (SHIP) is tyrosine phosphorylated after Fc gamma receptor clustering in monocytes. Maresco DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6458–65

Synergistic cytotoxicity, apoptosis and protein-linked DNA breakage by etoposide and camptothecin in human U87 glioma cells: dependence on tyrosine phosphorylation. Ciesielski MJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Feb;41(3):223–34

Phosphotyrosine of macrophage by low-density lipoproteins from hemodialysis patients. Sonobe M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S254–5

Induction of apoptosis and tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins in T cells and non-T cells by stimulation with concanavalin A. Nagase F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(8):567–74

Insulin-induced stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in kidney proximal tubule cells depends on phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit at Tyr-10. Féraille E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;10(9):2847–59

Loss of E-cadherin tyrosine phosphorylation in human cancers [letter] Serini G. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Aug; 5(8):336

Structure of a Numb PTB domain-peptide complex suggests a basis for diverse binding specificity [see comments] Li SC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1075–83. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jan;6(1):7–10.

The surprisingly flexible PTB domain [news; comment] Siegal G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Dec;5(12):1075–83.

STAT activation by the PDGF receptor requires juxtamembrane phosphorylation sites but not Src tyrosine kinase activation. Sachsenmaier C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17;18(24):3583–92

Re-engineering the target specificity of the insulin receptor by modification of a PTB domain binding site. van der Geer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20;18(20):3071–5

Crystal structure of the pleckstrin homology-phosphotyrosine binding (PH-PTB) targeting region of insulin receptor substrate 1. Dhe-Paganon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8378–83

Synergistic activities of multiple phosphotyrosine residues mediate full signaling from the Drosophila Torso receptor tyrosine kinase. Gayko U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):523–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A phosphotyrosyl mimetic peptide reverses impairment of insulin-stimulated translocation of GLUT4 caused by overexpression of PTP1B in rat adipose cells. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):384–9

Phosphotyrosine (p-Tyr)-dependent and -independent mechanisms of p190 RhoGAP-p120 RasGAP interaction: Tyr 1105 of p190, a substrate for c-Src, is the sole p-Tyr mediator of complex formation. Roof RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7052–63

PHOSPHOTYROSINE PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Hardware and software for tachistoscopy: how to make accurate measurements on any PC utilizing the Microsoft Windows operating system. McKinney CJ, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):129–36

On the efficiency of drawing computer-generated line stimuli: rectangles can be faster than lines. Olivers CN, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug; 31(3):416–22

Blue filter amblyopia treatment protocol for strabismic amblyopia: a prospective comparative study of 50 cases. Metzler U, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Winter; 13(4):241–8

Effect of detergents and lipids on transducin photoactivation by rhodopsin. Bubis J. **Biol Res** 1998;31(1):59–71

Bimodal (auditory and visual) left frontoparietal circuitry for sensorimotor integration and sensorimotor learning. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2135–43

Visual evoked potentials in migraine patients: alterations depend on pattern spatial frequency. Oelkers R, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun;122 (Pt 6):1147–55

Guidelines for calibration of stimulus and recording parameters used in clinical electrophysiology of vision. Calibration Standard Committee of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Brigell M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998;95(1):1–14

Photosensitive epilepsy studied by functional magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chiappa KH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:3–7

Brain activation during intermittent photic stimulation: a [15O]-water PET study on photosensitive epilepsy. da Silva EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:17–22

Mechanisms of video-game epilepsy. Fylan F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:28–30

Clinical significance of EEG abnormalities during photic stimulation in patients with photosensitive epilepsy. Fylan F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Mar;40(3):370–2

Televised material and photosensitive epilepsy. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:65–9

Photosensitive and nonphotosensitive electronic screen game-induced seizures. Inoue Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:8–16

Video-game epilepsy: a European study. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:70–4

Seizures during video-game play and other common leisure pursuits in known epilepsy patients without visual sensitivity. Millett CJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:59–64

Photic reflex myoclonus: a neurophysiological study in progressive myoclonus epilepsies. Rubboli G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:50–8

Low-luminance visual stimuli compared with stroboscopic IPS in eliciting PPR in photosensitive patients. Takahashi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:44–9

Wavelength dependence of photoparoxysmal responses in photosensitive patients with epilepsy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:23–7

Role of somatosensory feedback from tools in realizing movements by patients with ideomotor apraxia. Wada Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):73–8

The effect of lesions to cortical areas V4 or AIT on pupillary responses to chromatic and achromatic stimuli in monkeys. Heywood CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):475–80

Changes in pupil reaction to light in melancholic patients. Fountoulakis K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):121–8

Melatonin suppression by illumination of upper and lower visual fields. Lasko TA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr; 14(2):122–5

Photoentrainment in mammals: a role for cryptochrome? Lucas RJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb;14(1):4–10 (45 ref.)

Melatonin suppression by light in humans is maximal when the nasal part of the retina is illuminated. Visser EK, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr;14(2):116–21

Noninvasive assessment of changes in cytochrome-c oxidase oxidation in human subjects during visual stimulation. Heekeren HR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jun; 19(6):592–603

Photo-induction of hypothalamic gonadotrophin releasing hormone-I mRNA in the domestic chicken: a role for oestrogen? Dunn IC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May; 11(5):371–5

Short-latency vergence eye movements induced by radial optic flow in humans: dependence on ambient vergence level. Yang D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):945–9

Reconstruction of natural scenes from ensemble responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Stanley GB, et al.

J Neurosci 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8036–42

Therapeutic uses of sexually explicit materials in the United States and the Czech and Slovak Republics: a qualitative study. Robinson BE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun;25(2):103–19

Temporal and spatial MRI responses to subsecond visual activation. Fransson P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jan;17(1):1–7

Determination of relative CMRO2 from CBF and BOLD changes: significant increase of oxygen consumption rate during visual stimulation. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):1152–61

Experience-dependent development of NMDA receptor transmission [news; comment] Fox K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):297–9. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Apr;2(4):352–7.

Rapid, experience-dependent expression of synaptic NMDA receptors in visual cortex in vivo [see comments] Quinlan EM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):352–7. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Apr;2(4):297–9.

Optimal detection of flash intensity differences using rod photocurrent observations. Steinmetz PN, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jul 1;11(5):1097–111

Aberrant functional organization in schizophrenia: analysis of EEG coherence during rest and photic stimulation in drug-naive patients. Wada Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998;38(2):63–9

Interhemispheric transmission times in the presence and absence of the forebrain commissures: effects of luminance and equiluminance. Forster B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Sep;36(9):925–34

Cortical visual processing is temporally dispersed by luminance in human subjects. Kammer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):133–6

Visually guided motor imagery activates sensorimotor areas in humans. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):153–6

Does rate of stimulus presentation affect measured visual field extent in infants and toddlers? Mohan KM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;76(4):234–40

Photoparoxysmal response in late infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Naqvi SZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Nov;19(5):395–8

Visual activation in infants and young children studied by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Born P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):578–83

Effects of pattern, spatial frequency, number, and rate of stimulus presentation on the accuracy of detection. Fleming DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):693–700

Illusory-contour formation affected by luminance contrast polarity. He ZJ, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(3):313–35

Perceptual learning in visual conjunction search. Lobley K, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(10):1245–55

Reduction in BOLD fMRI response to primary visual stimulation following alcohol ingestion. Levin JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 30;82(3):135–46

The effects of pictorial versus tangible stimuli in stimulus-preference assessments. Higbee TS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):63–72

Rapid improvement in the acuity of infants after visual input [see comments] Maurer D, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1; 286(5437):108–10. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):59, 61.

Rapid adaptation in visual cortex to the structure of images. Müller JR, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1405–8

Switching on the infant brain [comment] Sireteanu R. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):59, 61. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):108–10.

The picture exchange communication system. Bondy AS, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1998;19(4):373–88; quiz 389; 424 (42 ref.)

Age and stimulus dependency of visually evoked cerebral blood flow responses. Panczel G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar; 30(3):619–23

[Effects of advance information given by sensory cues on the duration and precision of a pointing movement in Parkinson's disease] Gueye L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contingent negative variation (CNV) in the detection of deception task using a serial presentation of pictures] Hira S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Jun;69(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delays in recognizing facial expressions resulting from prolonged viewing of adaptation face stimuli] Kamachi M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Jun;69(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the laboratory and environmental factors that induce seizures in photosensitive epilepsy. Anyanwu E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):126–32

Photosensitive fits elicited by TV animation: an electroencephalographic study. Enoki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):626–30

Patient background of the Pokemon phenomenon: questionnaire studies in multiple pediatric clinics. Furusho J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):550–4

TV-animation induced seizures. Iinuma K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):624–5

Clinical electroencephalographic study of nine pediatric patients with convulsion induced by the TV animation, Pocket Monster. Niijima S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):544–9

Pocket Monster incident and low luminance visual stimuli: special reference to deep red flicker stimulation. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):631–7

Photosensitive seizures provoked while viewing "pocket monsters," a made-for-television animation program in Japan. Ishida S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Dec;39(12):1340–4

Partial seizure with aphasic speech arrest caused by watching a popular animated TV program. Kobayashi M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 May;40(5):652–4

Complex partial seizures provoked by photic stimulation [letter] Seddigh S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):801–2

[Generalized or focal photosensitive epilepsies] Parain D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;154(11):757–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in evoked neurological disorder by watching an animated program, pocket monsters] Koso J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep;30(5):435–7 **(Jpn)**

[Responsibility of the lateral geniculate nucleus in photosensitive epilepsy: dipole tracing method] Yasuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep;30(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mind machines: a controlled study on the effects of electromagnetic and optic-acoustic stimulation on general well-being, electrodermal activity, and exceptional psychological experiences. Walach H, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Fall;24(3):107–14

High-speed electromechanical shutter for vision research. Comtois S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Sep; 36(5):627–9

[Photostimulation that induces flattening of photopic electroretinograms--first report. An apparatus for slope photostimulation] Uno N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;103(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

P3a, perceptual distinctiveness, and stimulus modality. Comerchero MD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Jul;7(1):41–8

Electroencephalogram, bilateral ear temperature, and affect changes induced by lateral visual field stimulation. Schiffer F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):221–5

Simple and powerful visual stimulus generator. Kremlácek J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Feb; 58(2):175–80

Photic stimulation: standardization of screening methods. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 4:75–9 (17 ref.)

Sigma-optokinetic nystagmus in squirrel monkeys elicited by stationary stripe patterns illuminated by regular and random-interval flash sequences. Behrens F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(4):455–68

Comparison of pattern-onset, -reversal and -offset VEPs in treated amblyopia. Shawkat FS, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 5):863–9

Effects of background color on the global and local processing of hierarchically organized stimuli. Michimata Chikashi, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–8

Monitoring brain activity of human subjects during delayed matching to sample tasks comparing verbal and pictorial stimuli with modal and cross-modal presentation: an event related potential study employing a source reconstruction method. Dobel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 11; 253(3):179–82

Face-selective processing in human extrastriate cortex around 120 ms after stimulus onset revealed by magneto- and electroencephalography. Linkenkaer-Hansen K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 11;253(3):147–50

Different systems in human brain are involved in presemantic discrimination of pictures as revealed by event-related potentials. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 257(3):143–6

Frequency doubling technology perimetry using a 24--2 stimulus presentation pattern. Johnson CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;76(8):571–81

Random dot motion stimuli are more sensitive than light stimuli for detection of visual field loss in ocular hypertension patients. Wall M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;76(8):550–7

Prevalence of photoparoxysmal response among South Indian epilepsy patients. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Oct;7(5):397–401

Effects of flash frequency and repetition of intermittent photic stimulation on photoparoxysmal responses. Topalkara K, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Jun;7(3):249–55

PHOTOAFFINITY LABELS

Photochemical labeling of HL-60 cell membrane proteins with radioiodinated, 4-azidosalicylic acid acylated derivatives of gangliosides. Pacuszka T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):403–15

Photochemical labeling of human erythrocyte membrane proteins with radioiodinated 4-azidosalicylic acid derivatives of G(M3), G(D3), G(M1), and FucG(M1) gangliosides. Pacuszka T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998; 45(2):509–21

Selective ceramide binding to protein kinase C-alpha and -delta isoenzymes in renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14556–62

Photoaffinity study of the cellular interactions of ilimaquinone. Radeke HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug;6(8):1227–32

Photoaffinity labeling the torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with [(3)H]tetracaine, a nondesensitizing noncompetitive antagonist. Middleton RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):290–9

Analysis of the conformation of the 3' major domain of Escherichia coli16S ribosomal RNA using site-directed photoaffinity crosslinking. Montpetit A, et al. **RNA** 1998 Nov;4(11):1455–66

ANALYSIS

Use of circular permutation and end modification to position photoaffinity probes for analysis of RNA structure. Harris ME, et al. **Methods** 1999 May;18(1):51–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structurally similar small molecule photoaffinity CCK-A agonists and antagonists as novel tools for directly probing 7TM receptors-ligand interactions. Darrow JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3127–32

[3H]Azidodantrolene: synthesis and use in identification of a putative skeletal muscle dantrolene binding site in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Palnitkar SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):1872–80

Benzophenone-type photoactivatable derivatives of alpha-neurotoxins and alpha-conotoxins in studies on Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kasheverov I, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul; 19(1–4):559–71

CHEMISTRY

Time-resolved photolabeling of membrane proteins: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Addona GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):135–40

Development of p-benzoylbenzoylated [N,C,rANP(1–28)]pBNP32 (pBNP1) derivatives and affinity photolabeling of the bovine NPR-A receptor. Coupal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):81–6

Mapping the integrin alpha V beta 3-ligand interface by photoaffinity cross-linking. Bitan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3414–20

A fluorescent radioiodinated oligonucleotidic photoaffinity probe for protein labeling: synthesis and photolabeling of thrombin. Berens C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):56–61

Optimization and immunological characterization of a photochemically coupled lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) immunogen. Kerrigan S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):596–603

Photoaffinity labeling of PKC isozymes by phorbol ester derivatives. Uotsu K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul; 6(7):1117–26

The design, synthesis, and initial evaluation of benzophenone-containing peptides as potential photoaffinity labels of oligosaccharyltransferase. Xu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1821–34

Synthesis of photoaffinity label analogues of alpha-tocopherol. Lei H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3453–8

Overexpression, purification and photoaffinity labeling with a 3H-analogue of norfloxacin, of the GyrA and GyrB subunits of the DNA gyrase. Hombrouck C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 May;45(3):347–52

Activation of Go-proteins by membrane depolarization traced by in situ photoaffinity labeling of galphao-proteins with [alpha32P]GTP-azidoanilide. Anis Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7431–40

Affinity labeling of two nucleotide sites on Na,K-ATPase using 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)8-azidoadenosine 5'-[alpha-32P]diphosphate (TNP-8N3-[alpha-32P]ADP) as a photoactivatable probe. Label incorporation before and after blocking the high affinity ATP site with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Ward DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33759–65

Determination of peptide contact points in the human angiotensin II type I receptor (AT1) with photosensitive analogs of angiotensin II. Laporte SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):578–86

METABOLISM

Ether bond cleavage in an arylazido photoaffinity probe induced by ultraviolet light. Witkowski A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):412–5

Identification of protein components of the microsomal glucose 6-phosphate transporter by photoaffinity labelling. Kramer W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):629–38

Photoaffinity labeling with the activator IMP and site-directed mutagenesis of histidine 995 of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli demonstrate that the binding site for IMP overlaps with that for the inhibitor UMP. Bueso J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):3910–7

Structure of the agonist-binding sites of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: affinity-labeling and

PHOTOAFFINITY LABELS

mutational analyses identify gamma Tyr-111/delta Arg-113 as antagonist affinity determinants. Chiara DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6689-98

Identification of individual nucleotides in the bacterial ribonuclease P ribozyme adjacent to the pre-tRNA cleavage site by short-range photo-cross-linking. Christian EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17618-28

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor probed with a photoactivatable agonist: improved labeling specificity by addition of CeIV/glutathione. Extension to laser flash photolabeling. Grutter T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7476-84

Intrastrand cross-linked actin between Gln-41 and Cys-374. I. Mapping of sites cross-linked in F-actin by N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl) putrescine. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17784-92

Insertion of magainin into the lipid bilayer detected using lipid photolabels. Jo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13791-9

Photoaffinity labeling of homologous Met-133 and Met-139 amino acids of rabbit and sheep sex hormone-binding globulins with the unsubstituted Delta 6-testosterone photoreagent. Kassab D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14088-97

Identification of specific sites involved in ligand binding by photoaffinity labeling of the receptor for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Residues located at equivalent positions in uPAR domains I and III participate in the assembly of a composite ligand-binding site. Ploug M. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16494-505

Probing the salmeterol binding site on the beta 2-adrenergic receptor using a novel photoaffinity ligand, [(125)I]iodoazidosalmeterol. Rong Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11278-86

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver glutathione S-transferase, 4-4, by glutathionyl S-[4-(succinimidyl)-benzophenone]. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15671-9

Photoaffinity labelling of the human mineralocorticoid receptor with steroids having a reactive group at position 3, 18 or 21. Fagart J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):35-44

The design, synthesis, and initial evaluation of benzophenone-containing peptides as potential photoaffinity labels of oligosaccharyltransferase. Xu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1821-34

Chromatin proteins surrounding the d(G-T)n repeats and polyamine influence as revealed by photoaffinity labeling with reactive pd(A-C)6 derivatives. Bozhenok LN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):38-40

Sensitized photomodification of mammalian DNA polymerase beta. A new approach for highly selective affinity labeling of polymerases. Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):141-4

Photoaffinity labeling of brain glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins with an azido-ADP. Cho SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13948-53

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the Kir6.2 subunit of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by 8-azido-ATP. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3931-3

Characterization and purification of the bovine adrenal angiotensin IV receptor (AT4) using [125I]benzoylphenylalanine-angiotensin IV as a specific photolabel. Zhang JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):416-24

pH-dependent changes in photoaffinity labeling patterns of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin by using an inhibitor of viral fusion. Cianci C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):1785-94

Photoaffinity labeling approach to map the Taxol-binding site on the microtubule. Orr GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:238-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Affinity labelling of the tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA replicase proteins by 4-N-exo-base-substituted photoreactive CTP analogs. Morozova OV, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):787-92

PHOTOAGING OF SKIN see **SKIN AGING**

PHOTOALLERGY see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC**

PHOTOBACTERIUM

[Lipopolysaccharide from photosynthetic bacteria blocks Ca2+ response of human neutrophils induced by endotoxins from Shigella flexneri and its Re-mutant] Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Feb;364(5):700-2 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic characterization of the marine pathogen Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida. Thyssen A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1145-51

Reassessment of the taxonomic position of Vibrio iliopiscarius (Onarheim et al. 1994) and proposal for Photobacterium iliopiscarium comb. nov. Urakawa H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:257-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Prediction of water solubility and toxicity of substituted indoles to photobacterium Phosphoreum using molecular connectivity indices and quantum chemical parameters. Dai J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;61(5):591-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the spectroscopic properties of the Cu,Co cluster in a prokaryotic superoxide dismutase. Venerini F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):70-4

Evolutionary constraints for dimer formation in prokaryotic Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Bordo D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):283-96

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida and their roles in resistance to reactive oxygen species. Barnes AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):483-94

GENETICS

16S rRNA gene sequence analysis of Photobacterium damselae and nested PCR method for rapid detection of the causative agent of fish pasteurellosis. Osorio CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2942-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monounsaturated but not polyunsaturated fatty acids are required for growth of the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium profundum SS9 at high pressure and low temperature. Allen EE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1710-20

RecD function is required for high-pressure growth of a deep-sea bacterium. Bidle KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2330-7

Specific inhibition of Photobacterium phosphoreum extends the shelf life of modified-atmosphere-packed cod fillets. Dalgaard P, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Sep;61(9):1191-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

16S rRNA gene sequence analysis of Photobacterium damselae and nested PCR method for rapid detection of the causative agent of fish pasteurellosis. Osorio CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2942-6

Specific inhibition of Photobacterium phosphoreum extends the shelf life of modified-atmosphere-packed cod fillets. Dalgaard P, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Sep;61(9):1191-4

PATHOGENICITY

Survival of fish-virulent strains of Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae in seawater under starvation conditions. Fouz B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15; 168(2):181-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of fish-virulent strains of Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae in seawater under starvation conditions. Fouz B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15; 168(2):181-6

PHOTOBIOLOGY

see related
LIGHT
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical dissection of photorespiration. Douce R, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):214-22 (58 ref.)

Photoimmunology. Selected papers of the 7th Congress of the European Society for Photobiology. Stresa, Italy, 8-13 September 1997. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 10; 44(2):87-164

Nf-kappa B: an important transcription factor in photobiology. Legrand-Poels S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21;45(1):1-8 (80 ref.)

Finsen Medal Lecture 1996. Photobiology and the ozone layer. van der Leun JC. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 31;44(3):165-8

27th Annual meeting of the American Society for Photobiology. Washington, DC, USA. July 10-15, 1999. Abstracts. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69 Suppl:1S-107S

Urocanic acid photochemistry and photobiology. Mohammad T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb; 69(2):115-35 (182 ref.)

Biological Effects of Light. Basel, Switzerland, November 1-3, 1998. Abstracts. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct-Dec; 14(5-6):171-216

HISTORY

Psoralen photobiology and photochemotherapy: 50 years of science and medicine. Bethea D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):78-88

Photodamage: an historical perspective. Holubar K. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1998 Aug;3(1):45-6

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Photocleavage coupling reactions between cyclohexa-2,4-dienone sulfone derivatives and amines by visible light irradiation. Kim YM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1175-8

New photoaffinity analogs of paclitaxel. Ojima I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1189-94

A photoactivated prodrug. Wei Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2419-22

Patterning neuronal and glia cells on light-assisted functionalised photoresists. Nicolau DV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Mar 15;14(3):317-25

Holmium: YAG lithotripsy: photothermal mechanism. Vassar GJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):181-90

Singlet molecular oxygen in photobiochemical systems: IR phosphorescence studies. Krasnovsky AA Jr. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):665-90 (119 ref.)

Inorganic semiconductors as photosensitizers in biochemical redox reactions. Nikandrov VV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(5):755-69 (47 ref.)

Real time detection of photoreactivity in pharmaceutical solids and solutions with isothermal microcalorimetry. Lehto VP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):368-73

Urocanic acid photochemistry and photobiology. Mohammad T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb; 69(2):115-35 (182 ref.)

[Use of photo-anchoring of DNA probes for fluorescent in situ hybridization] Nasedkina TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998; 40(8-9):763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Single photon counting. Mizuguchi Y. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:37-55

METHODS

Indirect laser photoacoustic detection for trace samples on membranes. He J, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct;123(10):2197-200

Murine in vivo total body nitrogen by photoactivation. Hughes Y, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 21(4):200-5

Cell biological applications of scanning near-field optical microscopy (SNOM). Subramaniam V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Jul;44(5):689-700

Time-resolved measurements of photovoltage generation by bacteriorhodopsin and halorhodopsin adsorbed on a thin polymer film. Muneyuki E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):270-6

Alexa dyes, a series of new fluorescent dyes that yield exceptionally bright, photostable conjugates. Panchuk-Voloshina N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1179-88

Single photon counting. Mizuguchi Y. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:37-55

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Skin scrape cytology in the diagnosis of nodular basal cell carcinoma for treatment by photodynamic therapy. Berner A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):147-9

Photodynamic therapy by topical aminolevulinic acid, dimethylsulphoxide and curettage in nodular basal cell carcinoma: a one-year follow-up study. Soler AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):204-6

Photodynamic therapy utilising topical delta-aminolevulinic acid in non-melanoma skin malignancies of the eyelid and the periocular skin. Wang I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):182-8

Current concepts in gastrointestinal photodynamic therapy. Webber J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jul;230(1):12-23 (134 ref.)

Photodynamic treatment of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma with hypericin. Alecu M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4651-4

Targeted antimicrobial photochemotherapy. Soukos NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2595-601

Photodynamic therapy for nevus sebaceus with topical delta-aminolevulinic acid. Dierickx CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun;135(6):637-40

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for the treatment of erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Hofer A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):475-6

Narrowband UV-B phototherapy vs photochemotherapy in the treatment of chronic plaque-type psoriasis: a paired comparison study [see comments] Tanew A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):519-24. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 May;135(5):589-90.

Photodynamic therapy for recurrent gynecologic malignancy: a report on 4 cases. Krimbacher E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3-4):193-7

5-Aminolevulinic acid photodynamic therapy of transplantable colon adenocarcinoma in BALB/c mice. Ziółkowski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998; 46(5):301-4

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age-related macular degeneration: results of a single treatment in a phase 1 and 2 study [comment] [see comments] Miller JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1161-73. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177-87. Comment in:

Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177–87.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age–related macular degeneration: results of retreatments in a phase 1 and 2 study [comment] [see comments] Schmidt–Erfurth U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1177–87. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161–73. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161–73.

Different effects of photodynamic therapy and gamma–irradiation on vascular smooth muscle cells and matrix : implications for inhibiting restenosis. Heckenkamp J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):2154–61

Physico–chemical modeling of the role of free radicals in photodynamic therapy. IV. Quantitative aspects of photodynamic effects on free radicals generated in cell cultures. Németh A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Feb 16;255(2):360–6

Niemann–Pick human lymphoblasts are resistant to phthalocyanine 4–photodynamic therapy–induced apoptosis. Separovic D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 19;258(3):506–12

Photoactivated virucidal properties of tridentate 2,2'–dihydroxyazobenzene and 2–salicylideneaminophenol platinum pyridine complexes. Cuny GD, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Jan 18;9(2):237–40

Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of a porphyrin–estradiol conjugate for targeted photodynamic therapy of cancer. James DA, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2379–84

Nitroglycosylated meso–arylporphyrins as photoinhibitors of gram positive bacteria. Sol V, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3007–10

Ex vivo photodynamic purging in chronic myelogenous leukaemia and other neoplasias with rhodamine derivatives. Villeneuve L. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Aug;30 (Pt 1):1–17 (294 ref.)

Are porphyrin mixtures favorable photodynamic anticancer drugs? A model study with combinatorial libraries of tetraphenylporphyrins. Berlin K, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1998 Spring;61(2):107–18

Prevention of transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease by photochemical treatment. Grass JA, et al.
Blood 1999 May 1;93(9):3140–7

Water–soluble aluminium phthalocyanine–polymer conjugates for PDT: photodynamic activities and pharmacokinetics in tumour–bearing mice. Brasseur N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1533–41

High efficiency of benzoporphyrin derivative in the photodynamic therapy of pigmented malignant melanoma. Busetti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):821–4

Enhancement of 5–aminolaevulinic acid–induced photodynamic therapy in normal rat colon using hydroxypyridinone iron–chelating agents. Curnow A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1278–82

Analysis of acute vascular damage after photodynamic therapy using benzoporphyrin derivative (BPD). Fingar VH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1702–8

Bcl–2 overexpression blocks caspase activation and downstream apoptotic events instigated by photodynamic therapy. Granville DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 79(1):95–100

Photodetection of early human bladder cancer based on the fluorescence of 5–aminolaevulinic acid hexylester–induced protoporphyrin IX: a pilot study. Lange N, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Apr;80(1–2):185–93

Evaluation of the effects of photodynamic therapy with phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):133–41

Human pancreatic carcinoma cells are sensitive to photodynamic therapy in vitro and in vivo. Hajri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):899–906

5–aminolevulinic acid–mediated photodynamic therapy of intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus of the uterine cervix—a new experimental approach. Wierrani F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):351–5

A phase II/III clinical study of tin ethyl etiopurpurin (Purlytin)–induced photodynamic therapy for the treatment of recurrent cutaneous metastatic breast cancer. Mang TS, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):378–84

Topical and intratumoral photodynamic therapy with 5–aminolevulinic acid in a subcutaneous murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Casas A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1; 141(1–2):29–38

Contribution of myeloid and lymphoid host cells to the curative outcome of mouse sarcoma treatment by photodynamic therapy. Korbelik M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):91–8

Photochemotherapy of tumours with mesotetrahydroxyphenyl chlorin is pH dependent. Ma LW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):197–201

Wild–type p53 protein potentiates phototoxicity of 2–BA–2–DMHA in HT29 cells expressing endogenous mutant p53. Zhang WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1–2):189–95

Photofrin–mediated photodynamic therapy induces vascular occlusion and apoptosis in a human sarcoma xenograft model. Engbrecht BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1; 59(17):4334–42

Photodynamic therapy sensitivity is not altered in human tumor cells after abrogation of p53 function. Fisher AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):331–5

Enhanced apoptotic response to photodynamic therapy after bcl–2 transfection. Kim HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3429–32

Activation of JNK and p38 but not ERK MAP kinases in human skin cells by 5–aminolevulinate–photodynamic therapy. Klotz LO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1; 58(19):4297–300

Photodynamic therapy–mediated immune response against subcutaneous mouse tumors. Korbelik M, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1941–6

Photodynamic therapy of orthotopic prostate cancer with benzoporphyrin derivative: local control and distant metastasis. Momma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5425–31

Development of meta–tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin–monoclonal antibody conjugates for photoimmunotherapy. Vrouenraets MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1505–13

Photodynamic therapy: a mitochondrial inducer of apoptosis. Kessel D, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):28–35

In vitro and in vivo photosensitizing capabilities of 5–ALA in vascular endothelial cells. Chang CJ, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Jun;22(2):181–8

Fine–needle interstitial photodynamic therapy of the lung parenchyma: photosensitizer distribution and morphologic effects of treatment. Fielding DI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):502–10

Changes of skin perfusion after photodynamic therapy for port wine stain. Jiang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb;111(2):136–8

Photodynamic modulation of cellular function. Cui ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):297–303 (51 ref.)

Photosensitization of bilirubin on proliferation and DNA synthesis in ascitic hepatoma cells. Zhou XF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1996 Mar;17(2):164–6

Photodynamic therapy using mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6 (Npe6) for the treatment of cutaneous disease: a Phase I clinical study. Taber SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 4(11):2741–6

Photodynamic effects in vitro in fresh gynecologic tumors analyzed with a bioluminescence method. Schlosser V, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):115–20

The introduction of photodynamic therapy for tumorous patients in Croatia based on our experimental experiences and clinical approaches of the other groups. Doko M, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):315–9 (20 ref.)

Long–term extracorporeal photoimmunotherapy for treatment of chronic cutaneous graft–versus–host disease: observations in four patients. Dippel E, et al.
Dermatology 1999;198(4):370–4

Photodynamic therapy of superficial basal cell carcinomas using topical 5–aminolevulinic acid in a nanocolloid lotion. Hürlimann AF, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):248–54

Role of photodynamic therapy in the management of gastrointestinal cancer. Kubba AK. **Digestion** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):1–10 (121 ref.)

Therapeutic biliary endoscopy. Choudari CP, et al.
Endoscopy 1999 Jan;31(1):80–7 (52 ref.)

Photodynamic effect of a new photosensitizer ATX–S10 on corneal neovascularization. Gohto Y, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1998 Sep;67(3):313–22

Rapid cytochrome c release, activation of caspases 3, 6, 7 and 8 followed by Bap31 cleavage in HeLa cells treated with photodynamic therapy. Granville DJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):5–10

Ablation therapy for Barrett's esophagus: is it time to choose our weapons? [editorial; comment] Lightdale CJ.
Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):122–5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):1–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):8–12. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):97–101.

Current status of photodynamic therapy of Barrett's esophagus. Wang KK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S20–3 (21 ref.)

A computer–based method to quantify the classic pattern of choroidal neovascularization in order to monitor photodynamic therapy. Sickenberg M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1999 May;237(5):353–60

Making light work of early gastric cancer [comment] Ainley C. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):309–10. Comment on: Gut 1998 Sep;43(3):345–9.

Long–term tumor resistance induced by laser photo–immunotherapy. Chen WR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):808–12

Photodynamic therapy in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using topically applied 5–aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):34–8

Disseminate and recurrent infundibulofolliculitis: response to psoralen plus UVA therapy [letter] Ravikumar BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):75–6

Cooperativity between free and N–(2–hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymer bound adriamycin and meso–chlorin e6 monoethylene diamine induced photodynamic therapy in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Lu JM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul; 15(1):5–16

Effects of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin on experimental choroidal neovascularization and normal retina and choroid up to 7 weeks after treatment. Husain D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2322–31

Role of extracorporeal photochemotherapy alone and in combination with interferon alfa in the treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter] Fimiani M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):502–3

Tazarotene in combination with phototherapy. Koo JY.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S144–8 (29 ref.)

A randomized paired comparison of photodynamic therapy and topical 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Kurwa HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):414–8

Pyropheophorbide–a methyl ester–mediated photosensitization activates transcription factor NF–kappaB through the interleukin–1 receptor–dependent signaling pathway. Matroule JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2988–3000

Selective targeting and photodynamic destruction of intimal hyperplasia by scavenger–receptor mediated protein–chlorin e6 conjugates. Nagae T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1998 Dec;39(6):709–15

Biodistribution of free and N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer–bound mesochlorin e(6) and adriamycin in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma OVCAR–3 xenografts. Shiah JJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1–2):145–57

Partial regrowth of scalp hair in a patient treated with extracorporeal photochemotherapy and interferon alpha 2a [letter] Wollina U. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;11(3):261–2

Rescue photochemotherapy for the treatment of acute cardiac rejection in the absence of cyclosporine maintenance therapy [letter] DeNofrio D, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1998 Oct;17(10):1036–7

The iron regulatory protein can determine the effectiveness of 5–aminolevulinic acid in inducing protoporphyrin IX in human primary skin fibroblasts. Pourzand C, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Apr;112(4):419–25

Ultrastructural changes in PAM cells after photodynamic treatment with delta–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrins or photosan. Radakovic–Fijan S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Mar;112(3):264–70

2,4,6–triarylchalcogenopyrylium dyes related in structure to the antitumor agent AA1 as in vitro sensitizers for the photodynamic therapy of cancer. Leonard KA, et al.
J Med Chem 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3942–52

Synthesis and evaluation of chalcogenopyrylium dyes as potential sensitizers for the photodynamic therapy of cancer. Leonard KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23; 42(19):3953–64

Photoimmunotherapy and ovarian cancer: an improbable fiction or a palpable hit? [editorial; comment] Tochner ZA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557–63.

High–resolution PET imaging for in vivo monitoring of tumor response after photodynamic therapy in mice. Lapointe D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May;40(5):876–82

The characterisation of three substituted zinc phthalocyanines of differing charge for use in photodynamic therapy. A comparative study of their aggregation and photosensitising ability in relation to mTHPC and polyhaematoporphyrin. Ball DJ, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1998 Aug 21;45(1):28–35

Enhancement of tumour response to photodynamic therapy by adjuvant mycobacterium cell–wall treatment. Korbelik M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 10;44(2):151–8

Enhancement of the efficiency of photodynamic therapy of tumours by t–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole. Shevchuk I, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1998 Sep;45(2–3):136–43

An in vitro study of the use of photodynamic therapy for the treatment of natural oral plaque biofilms formed in vivo. Wood S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 May; 50(1):1–7

Photodynamic therapy of atherosclerosis using YAG–OPO laser and Porfimer sodium, and comparison with using argon–dye laser. Amemiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Apr; 63(4):288–95

A case of long–term survival with stage IV small cell lung cancer and early–stage central–type squamous cell lung cancer treated by photodynamic therapy. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;29(1):45–8

Early release of mitochondrial cytochrome c and expression of mitochondrial epitope 7A6 with a porphyrin–derived photosensitizer: Bcl–2 and Bcl–xL overexpression do not prevent early mitochondrial events but still depress caspase activity. Carthy CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug; 79(8):953–65

Gastrointestinal tumours: let there be light. Barr H.
Lancet 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1242–4

Effect of photodynamic therapy on the critical primary ischemic time of fasciocutaneous flaps. Belmont MJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 Jun;109(6):886–90

In vitro and in vivo photosensitizing capabilities of 5–ALA versus photofrin in vascular endothelial cells. Chang CJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):178–86

Photodynamic therapy using Photofrin in combination with buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) to treat 9L gliosarcoma in rat brain. Jiang F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(3):161–6

Photodynamic modulation of wound healing with BPD–MA and CASP. Parekh SG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 24(5):375–81

A light at the end of the tunnel for psoriasis sufferers? [news] Senior K, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):416

An argon–dye laser system for photodynamic therapy and

diagnosis. Kübler A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jan;21(1):103–7

Photodynamic therapy of vulvar lichen sclerosus with 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):71–4

Involvement of retinoblastoma (Rb) and E2F transcription factors during photodynamic therapy of human epidermoid carcinoma cells A431. Ahmad N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1891–6

Etk/Bmx, a PH-domain containing tyrosine kinase, protects prostate cancer cells from apoptosis induced by photodynamic therapy or thapsigargin. Xue LY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3391–8

Photodynamic therapy effective for swallowing problems [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7):937

Photodynamic therapy for palliation of locally advanced lung cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):608, 613

Angiographic and histologic effects of fundus photodynamic therapy with a hydrophilic sensitizer (mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6). Mori K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul; 106(7):1384–91

Chronology of the apoptotic events induced in the K562 cell line by photodynamic treatment with hematoporphyrin and monoglucosylporphyrin. Carré V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jan;69(1):55–60

A comparison of the photodynamic effects of temoporfin (mTHPC) and MC540 on leukemia cells: efficacy and apoptosis. Chen JY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct; 68(4):545–54

Phthalocyanine 4 (Pc 4) photodynamic therapy of human OVCAR-3 tumor xenografts. Colussi VC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):236–41

In vivo and in vitro photodynamic studies with benzochlorin iminium salts delivered by a lipid emulsion. Garbo GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):561–8

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy antitumor activity in mice by nitric oxide synthase inhibition is fluence rate dependent. Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jul;70(1):64–71

Role of the immune system in mediating the antitumor effect of benzophenothiazine photodynamic therapy. Hendrzak-Henion JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May;69(5):575–81

m-THPC-mediated photodynamic therapy (PDT) does not induce resistance to chemotherapy, radiotherapy or PDT on human breast cancer cells in vitro. Hornung R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):569–74

Deletion of alloantigen-activated cells by aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy. Hryhorenko EA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May;69(5):560–5

Protoporphyrin IX-sensitized photoinactivation of 5-aminolevulinate-treated leukemia cells: effects of exogenous iron. Lin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):375–81

Enhancement of ALA-PDT damage by IR-induced hyperthermia on a colon carcinoma model. Orenstein A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69(6):703–7

Immunosuppressive effects of silicon phthalocyanine photodynamic therapy. Reddan JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jul;70(1):72–7

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence photobleaching during ALA-mediated photodynamic therapy of UVB-induced tumors in hairless mouse skin. Robinson DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jan;69(1):61–70

The effects of photodynamic therapy on human neutrophil migration using bacteriochlorin a. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec;68(6):841–5

Laser line-scanning confocal fluorescence imaging of the photodynamic action of aluminum and zinc phthalocyanines in V79-4 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Scully AD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug; 68(2):199–204

Antisense bcl-2 retrovirus vector increases the sensitivity of a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line to photodynamic therapy. Zhang WG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May; 69(5):582–6

Are we teaching phototherapy? Results of an informal survey of phototherapy education. Green LJ. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb; 15(1):39–40

Protection against photodynamic therapy (PDT)-induced photosensitivity by fabric materials. Menter JM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct–Dec; 14(5–6):154–9

Radiance modelling using the P3 approximation. Dickey D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):3559–70

Monte Carlo simulation of light fluence in tissue in a cylindrical diffusing fibre geometry. Farina B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):1–11

A novel frequency domain fluorescence technique for determination of triplet decay times. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May;44(5):1419–26

Photodynamic properties of meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in human tumor cells. Melnikova VO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Oct;152(4):428–35

The photobiology of photodynamic therapy: cellular targets and mechanisms. Oleinick NL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Nov; 150(5 Suppl):S146–56 (124 ref.)

What does photodynamic therapy have to offer radiation oncologists (or their cancer patients)? Stewart F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):233–48 (160 ref.)

Principles of the photodynamic therapy and its impact on the immune system. Vančiková Z. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(1):1–11 (82 ref.)

The emerging role of photodynamic therapy in the management of Barrett's oesophagus. Kubba AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;33(11):1121–9 (133 ref.)

Photodynamic alteration of the surface receptor expression pattern of murine splenic dendritic cells. King DE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):184–92

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: a treatment for organ graft rejection [editorial] Heshmati F, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):121–5 (25 ref.)

Photodynamic sterilization of red cells and its effect on contaminating white cells: viability and mechanism of cell death. Moor AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun;39(6):599–607

In vitro evaluation of calphostin C as a novel agent for photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer. Beck TP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):573–7

[Photodynamic therapy. A new method for the treatment of cancer] Johansen LS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28; 161(26):3992–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Photodynamic therapy--a conservative alternative in treatment of exudative macular degeneration] Schmidt-Erfurth U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec; 213(6):aA11–5 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy: ICG angiography findings] Hager A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 May;96(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photomedicine in gynecology] Walt H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1690–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical photodynamic therapy in dermatology] Grob M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Aug;55(8):529–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photo oxidative reactions of psoralens and their role in therapy of dermatoses] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):32–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photodynamic therapy-induced apoptosis in lymphoma cells: translocation of cytochrome c causes inhibition of respiration as well as caspase activation. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):673–9

Short- and long-term normal tissue damage with photodynamic therapy in pig trachea: a fluence-response pilot study comparing Photofrin and mTHPC. Murrer LH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):744–55

Half-side comparison of erythemogenic versus suberythemogenic UVA doses in oral photochemotherapy of psoriasis [see comments] Tanew A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):408–13. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):496–7.

In vitro evaluation of the genotoxic and clastogenic potential of photodynamic therapy. Halkiotis K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Mar;14(2):193–8

Verteporfin photodynamic therapy retreatment of normal retina and choroid in the cynomolgus monkey. Reinke MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1915–23

Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575–83

Analysis of pulmonary microvasculature changes after photodynamic therapy delivered to distant sites. ten Tije AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Apr;69(4):494–9

HISTORY

Psoralen photobiology and photochemotherapy: 50 years of science and medicine. Bethea D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):78–88

INSTRUMENTATION

In vitro and in vivo comparison of argon-pumped and diode lasers for photodynamic therapy using second-generation photosensitizers. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):274–80

Intrauterine light probe for photodynamic ablation therapy. Tadir Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):299–303

Optical hair removal. Ort RJ, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun;18(2):149–58 (42 ref.)

METHODS

Therapeutic effect of interstitial photodynamic therapy using ATX-S10(Na) and a diode laser on radio-resistant SCCVII tumors of C3H/He mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):539–43

Induction of superficial bladder tumors in the female Fischer 344 rats with AY-27 tumor cells for the study of diffusion and localization of hemoglobin derived components (hematoporphyrin derivative) in view of photochemotherapy. Bisson JF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Jan; 27(1):77–84

Photo-oxidative killing of human colonic cancer cells using indocyanine green and infrared light. Bäumler W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):360–3

A photodynamic pathway to apoptosis and necrosis induced by dimethyl tetrahydroxyhelianthrone and hypericin in leukaemic cells: possible relevance to photodynamic therapy. Lavie G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3–4):423–32

Transient absorption changes in vivo during photodynamic therapy with pulsed-laser light. Pogue BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):344–51

Photodynamic therapy with mTHPC and polyethylene glycol-derived mTHPC: a comparative study on human tumour xenografts. Ris HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(7–8):1061–6

Timing of illumination is essential for effective and safe photodynamic therapy: a study in the normal rat oesophagus. van den Boogert J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):825–30

New photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy in gastroenterology. Bown SG, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;13(5):389–92 (28 ref.)

Results of photodynamic therapy in Barrett's esophagus: A review. Overholt BF. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):393–6 (44 ref.)

Improvement of systemic 5-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy in vivo using light fractionation with a 75-minute interval. de Bruijn HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):901–4

Photodynamic therapy of naturally occurring tumors in animals using a novel benzophenothiazine photosensitizer. Frimberger AE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2207–18

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of cancer: current state of the art. Hsi RA, et al. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):725–34 (71 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy: a review. McCaughan JS Jr. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jul;15(1):49–68 (144 ref.)

Ambulant photodynamic therapy of superficial malignomas with 5-ALA in combination with folic acid and use of noncoherent light. Jindra RH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(1):37–41

A new long-range through-the-scope balloon applicator for photodynamic therapy in the esophagus and cardia. Gossner L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jun;31(5):370–6

The place of bronchoscopic photodynamic therapy in advanced unresectable lung cancer: experience of 100 cases. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):1–6

Intra-arterial photodynamic therapy using 5-ALA in a swine model. Jenkins MP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):284–91

Photodynamic therapy of cancer of the esophagus using systemic aminolevulinic acid and a non laser light source: a phase I/II study. Kashtan H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):760–4

Photodynamic ablation of early cancers of the stomach by means of mTHPC and laser irradiation: preliminary clinical experience [see comments] Ell C, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):345–9. Comment in: Gut 1998 Sep;43(3):309–10.

The importance of in situ light dosimetry for photodynamic therapy of oral cavity tumors. Tan IB, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):434–41

Adenoviruses synergize with nuclear localization signals to enhance nuclear delivery and photodynamic action of internalizable conjugates containing chlorin e6. Akhlynina TV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):734–40

Treatment of oral leukoplakia by topical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid. Kübler A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;27(6):466–9

Interstitial photodynamic therapy with tetra(m-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin: tumor versus striated muscle damage. Andrejevic-Blant S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):403–12

Therapeutic photoimmunology: photoimmunological mechanisms in photo(chemo)therapy. Krutmann J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 10;44(2):159–64 (39 ref.)

Photochemotherapy of experimental colonic tumours with intra-tumorally applied methylene blue. Orth K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Aug;383(3–4):276–81

Photodynamic therapy with local photosensitizer delivery inhibits experimental intimal hyperplasia. Adili F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):263–73

Photodynamic activity of lutetium-texaphyrin in a mouse tumor system. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(4):276–84

Long-pulse dye laser for photodynamic therapy: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Karrer S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(1):51–9

Photodynamic therapy of primary nonmelanomatous skin tumours of the head and neck. Kübler AC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(1):60–8

Survival after photodynamic therapy to non-pulmonary metastatic endobronchial tumors. McCaughan JS Jr. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):194–201

Selective occlusion of choroidal neovascularization by photodynamic therapy with a water-soluble photosensitizer, ATX-S10. Obana A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):209–22

Improved photochemotherapy of malignant cells with daunomycin and the KTP laser. Paiva MB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(1):33–9

Endobronchial photodynamic therapy: comparison of mTHPC and polyethylene glycol-derived mTHPC on human tumor xenografts and tumor-free bronchi of minipigs. Ris HB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(1):25–32

Comparative study on the ALA photodynamic effects of human glioma and meningioma cells. Tsai JC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(4):296–305

The application of antioxidants in investigations and

optimization of photochemotherapy. Potapenko AY, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(2):269–78 (38 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy for corneal neovascularization. Primbs GB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Oct; 29(10):832–8
Effect of photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolevulinic acid on 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced premalignant and malignant lesions of mouse tongue. Ma G, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):120–4
Cell kinetics of mouse tumour subjected to photodynamic therapy—evaluation by proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Uehara M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):93–7
Light dose fractionation to enhance photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolevulinic acid in the normal rat colon. Curnow A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jan;69(1):71–6
The mode of cell death induced by photodynamic treatment depends on cell density. Dahle J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep;70(3):363–7
Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575–83
The anatomic site of photodynamic therapy is a determinant for immunosuppression in a murine model. Musser DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):222–5
Evaluation of UVA-mediated oxidative damage to proteins and lipids in extracorporeal photoimmunotherapy. Reinheckel T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May; 69(5):566–70
In vitro and in vivo activation of hypericin with the incoherent light source PDT 1200 SOA (520–750 nm) and with solar simulated radiation (290–2500 nm). Schempp CM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb;15(1):13–7
[Endobronchial photodynamic therapy in France] Leroy M. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1121–3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Photodynamic ablation and argon-plasma coagulation of premalignant and early-stage malignant lesions of the oesophagus—an alternative to surgery?] Orth K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photodynamic therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma at special sites] Eich D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Feb;50(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photodynamic therapy. Minimally invasive treatment of choroidal neovascularization] Schmidt-Erfurth U. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Oct;95(10):725–31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of photodynamic method to the treatment of malignancies. Part II (editorial)] Domaniecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(1-2):4–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The clinical application of the photodynamic method for the treatment of malignancies (editorial)] Domaniecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(11-12):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Photo(chemo)therapy: advances for systemic or cutaneous disease. Creamer D, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):23–7
Potential usefulness of photochemotherapy using 8-methoxypsoralen in the treatment of posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(4):306–7

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY, EXTRACORPOREAL see **PHOTOPHERESIS**

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTOCOPYING see **COPYING PROCESSES**

PHOTODENSITOMETRY see **DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY**

PHOTODERMATITIS see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY

METHODS

Removal of a Norplant implant located near a major nerve using interventional radiology-digital subtraction fluoroscopy. Sarma SP, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec; 58(6):387–9

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Complete calibration of a stereo photogrammetric system through control points of unknown coordinates. Cerveri P, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Oct;31(10):935–40
Validation of a functional method for the estimation of hip joint centre location. Leardini A, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Jan;32(1):99–103
Skin movement artefact assessment and compensation in the estimation of knee-joint kinematics. Lucchetti L, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Nov;31(11):977–84
Fast and accurate automated measurements in digitized stereophotogrammetric radiographs. Vrooman HA, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 May;31(5):491–8
Cement migration after THR. A comparison of charnley elite and exeter femoral stems using RSA. Alfaro-Adrián J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):130–4
Photogrammetric comparison of two methods for synchronous repair of bilateral cleft lip and nasal deformity. Kohout MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct; 102(5):1339–49
[Stereovideographic evaluation of the postural geometry of healthy and scoliotic patients] De la Huerta F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A vision-based three-dimensional capture system for maxillofacial assessment and surgical planning. Ayoub AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;36(5):353–7
Accuracy of a photogrammetry-based patient positioning and monitoring system for radiation therapy. Rogus RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 May;26(5):721–8

METHODS

Software for 3-D visualization/analysis of optic-disc images. Yogesan K, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Jan-Feb; 18(1):43–9
Precise measurement of cat patellofemoral joint surface geometry with multistation digital photogrammetry. Ronsky JL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):196–205
Implementation and application of real-time motion analysis based on passive markers. Baroni G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Nov;36(6):693–703
Digital two-dimensional photogrammetry: a comparison of three techniques of obtaining digital photographs. Nechala P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):1819–25
Bone graft fixation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction evaluated by radiostereometric analysis. Thuresson P, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Dec; 8(6):456–60
Stability of lumbar fusion with transpedicular fixation determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Johnsson R, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):687–90

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MOTION PICTURES

Agreement between radiographic and photographic trabecular patterns. Korstjens CM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):625–31
Cervicography screening for cervical cancer among 8460 women in a high-risk population. Schneider DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):290–8
A comparison of imaging techniques for diagnosing drusen of the optic nerve head. Kurz-Levin MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1045–9
Availability of color fundus photographs from previous visit affects practice patterns for patients with diabetes mellitus. Rosberger DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 116(12):1607–10
Videos, photographs, and patient consent. Most patients agree to be videoed for teaching and publication purposes [letter] Nicholl D, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1523
Videos, photographs, and patient consent. Medical educationalists can free themselves from constraints of "real world" images [letter; comment] Pallen M, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1522. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 28;316(7136):1009–11.
Reflective meniscometry: a non-invasive method to measure tear meniscus curvature. Yokoi N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):92–7
Medical photography and genitourinary surgery. Ferro F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):325–30 (5 ref.)
Tarsal abnormalities: a new grading system. Lofstrom T, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):210–5
Early detection of diabetic retinopathy by a mobile retinal photography service working in partnership with primary health care teams. Bäcklund LB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S32–7
Age and health indications assessed by silhouette photographs. Han TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug; 53(8):606–11
Use of a computerized digital camera in podiatric medical practice. Stacpoole-Shea S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;89(3):131–6
Slide presentations. Essex-Lopresti M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):104–5
Report of the BIPP Medical Group/Scottish Region study day on 'the changing face of communications', held at Glasglow Royal Infirmary on Sunday 5th April 1998. Hurt B. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):106–8
Cumulative index, 1932–1997. **J Biol Photogr** 1997 Oct; 65(4):51–127
Heather Angel named 1998 Louis Schmidt Laureate. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Jul;66(3):63–5
Perinatal bereavement: the photographer's role in infant death. Sawyer DR. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Apr;66(2):35–7
Morphometric assessment of enamel demineralisation from photographs. Benson PE, et al. **J Dent** 1998 Nov; 26(8):669–77
Digital photography of digital imaging and communications in medicine-3 images from computers in the radiologist's office. Chin H, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):192–4
A reasonable approach to patient consent for publication [letter] Leonard MS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Nov; 56(11):1364
Polaroid photography as an alternative method of recording clinical material in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Norman JE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):358. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1997 Feb;42(1):38–41.
Use of a digital still camera in surgery [letter] Vassallo D. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(1):70
Digital cameras: a rapid and inexpensive means of transferring angiographic images to referring clinicians [letter] Omary RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):994–5
Inexorably bound in an identical relationship. Bannister A. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):522
Laser speckle photography to measure surface displacements on cortical bone—verification of an automated analysis system. Mo N, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Nov;20(8):594–601
Are there qualitative differences between face processing in photographic positive and negative? Liu CH, et al. **Perception** 1998;27(9):1107–22
Digital transfer and storage of color slides [letter; comment] Davison JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1099. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Aug;102(2):569–73.
A garment idea for body contour photography [letter] Latifoğlu O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Oct; 104(5):1586–7
Photographic assessment of head shape following sagittal synostosis surgery. Panchal J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1585–91
The value of old photographs [letter] Tuerk M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;102(6):2278–9
Sex differences over age groups in self-posed smiling in photographs. Otta E. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):907–13
Peripheral retinal evaluation comparing fundus photographs with fluorescein angiograms in patients with diabetes mellitus. Agardh E, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(5):420–3
Combined system of biomicroscopic vitreous videography and photography. Kakehashi A, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(1):65–8
Clinical examination compared with morphometry of digital photographs for evaluation of repaired cleft lips. Becker M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Sep; 32(3):301–6
Morphometry in digital photographs: a promising technique for assessing patients with cleft lip and palate. Becker M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Sep; 32(3):295–9
Computer-assisted photographic image enhancement and modification in ophthalmology. Augsburger JJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:295–304; discussion 304–7
Use of a digital camera in the urologic setting. Kuo RL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):613–6
[Photography and plastic surgery. From scientific honesty in general...to photographic touching up in particular (letter)] Petit F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Dec;42(6):644 **(Fre)**
[Images. Severe infections] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar; 22(2):268 **(Fre)**
[Standards for anthropologic identification of living persons based on picture documentation. Principles, criteria and procedural rules for expert testimony] **Anthropol Anz** 1999 Jun;57(2):185–9 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological photo database Alcon OPHDA volume 1 is created!] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Feb; 214(2):aA18–9 **(Ger)**
[Photo laboratory equipment for outfitting x-ray photo laboratory] Blinov AB. **Med Tekh** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the maintenance of automated developing machines] Koveshnikov AI. **Med Tekh** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Digital fundus imaging: a quality and cost comparison with 35-mm film. Prasad S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):79–82
The cost-effectiveness of a retinal photography screening program for preventing diabetic retinopathy in the First Nations diabetic population in British Columbia, Canada. Martin JD, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:379–82

EDUCATION

Medical illustrators are required to be multi-skilled [editorial] **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Jun;21(2):45–6
A photographic internship in India. DeBoer KA. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Apr;66(2):45–7

HISTORY

Famous sporting photographs: there's more than meets the eye. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;33(1):54–5
Medical photographer's work documents treatment of severe polio. Shadix MD. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Jul;66(3):59–61
The "Three Mayos" photograph: its origin and significance.

Graner JL. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May-Jun;2(3):299-303
Portrait photographs of Army medical officers preserved [letter] Dixon S. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Feb;145(1):42
[Dermatology photographs in the 19th century] Tilles G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;125(9):647 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The megapixel digital camera: value for creating publication-quality illustrations. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):883-7
Digital imaging and orthodontics. Coimbra O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jan;115(1):103-5
Considerations in selecting a digital camera for orthodontic records. Scholz RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1998 Nov;114(5):603-5
Allergic contact dermatitis from colour developers used in automated photographic processing. Marconi PM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb;40(2):109
Use of digital cameras for radiographs: how to get the best pictures. Whitehouse RW. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Apr; 92(4):178-82 (6 ref.)
Polaroid imaging at an archaeological site in Peru. Conlogue G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(3):244-50
[Low Vision Enhancement System (LVES). Initial clinical experiences with a new kind of optoelectronic rehabilitation system] Thierfelder S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Nov;95(11):781-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of computer technology and digital photography in the work of a forensic medical expertise bureau] Novoselov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Mar-Apr; 42(2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects of the publication of patients' photographs] Schlund GH. **Hautarzt** 1999 Apr;50(4):307 **(Ger)**

METHODS

35 mm film vs. digital photography for patient documentation: is it time to change? [published erratum appears in Ann Plast Surg 1999 Mar;42(3):345] DeLange GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):15-9; discussion 19-20
Photographic recording of fluorescent DNA bands on agarose gels. Mills NC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep; 25(3):352-4, 356
Sensitivity of the MTI photoscreener for amblyogenic factors in infancy and early childhood. Weinand F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;236(11):801-5
Providing dermatological photographs using the multimedia extension of the international computer database for radiation accident case histories. Kindler H, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Jul;51(1):39-50
Usefulness of fluorescence photography for diagnosis of oral cancer. Onizawa K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;28(3):206-10
Conversion of lens slit lamp photographs into physical light-scattering units. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2151-7
Photo CD for clinical imaging. Brown S. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):95-8
Photography at the Department of Conservation, National Museum of Denmark. Lee J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Jun;21(2):60-3
A clinical image library using photo CD. Nayler J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):99-103
Three little words--vision, perception, seeing. Koster LW. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Apr;66(2):41-4
Agreement in assessing glaucomatous discs in a clinical teaching setting with stereoscopic disc photographs, planimetry, and laser scanning tomography. Hatch WV, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Apr;8(2):99-104
Agreement of measurement of parapapillary atrophy with confocal scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and planimetry of photographs. Kono Y, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Apr; 8(2):105-10
Screening for malignant melanoma using instant photography. Edmondson PC, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999; 6(1):42-6
Diagnostic accuracy of colposcopic photographs in child sexual abuse evaluations. Muram D, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):58-61
Photofilters for dimensional contrast sensitivity improvement in patients with corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy. Shadenkov D, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;15(2 Suppl):S263-4
Mouse fundus photography and angiography: a catalogue of normal and mutant phenotypes. Hawes NL, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Sep 15;5:22
Postoperative lens position preoperatively determined by Scheimpflug photography. Kersten IS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):127-9
Image analysis of implanted rigid and foldable intraocular lenses in human eyes using Scheimpflug photography. Klos KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):130-3
Comparison of clinical and digital assessment of nuclear optical density. Robman LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999; 31(2):119-26
Cataract epidemiology performed with Scheimpflug documentation. Sasaki K. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):75-85
Digital red-free photography for the evaluation of retinal blood vessel displacement in epiretinal membrane. Weinberger D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul;106(7):1380-3
Determination of the object surface function by structured light: application to the study of spinal deformities. Buendia M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):75-86
[Method of photographing exhumed human bone specimens] Osawa T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;74(2):225-30 **(Jpn)**
[Digital photography--new possibilities in pictorial documentation of patients] Gavornik P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 May;55(3):181-4 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Image is everything [editorial] Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 27;412(3):381-2
Scheimpflug records without distortion--a mythos? Huebscher H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):134-9
Magnification characteristics of fundus imaging systems. Rudnicka AR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Dec; 105(12):2186-92
[A 69-year-old male with pancytopenia and wasting syndrome (letter)] Ostrosky Zeichner L. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;135(4):455 **(Spa)**

PHOTOKERATECTOMY see **KERATECTOMY, PHOTOREFRACTIVE, EXCIMER LASER**

PHOTOLYSIS

Restricted photorelease of biologically active molecules near the plasma membrane. Suga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):423-30
Spectroscopic evidence for nanosecond protein relaxation after photodissociation of myoglobin-CO. Esquerra RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17527-36
Synthesis and photochemistry of a photolabile precursor of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) that is photolyzed in the microsecond time region and is suitable for chemical kinetic investigations of the NMDA receptor. Gee KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3140-7
On the mechanism of inhibition of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by the anticonvulsant MK-801 investigated by laser-pulse photolysis in the microsecond-to-millisecond time region. Grewer C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15; 38(24):7837-46
Channel-opening mechanism of a kainate-activated glutamate receptor: kinetic investigations using a laser-pulse photolysis technique. Jayaraman V. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16735-40
How fast does the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor channel open? Kinetic investigations in the microsecond time region using a laser-pulse photolysis technique. Jayaraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11372-8
Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by philanthotoxin-343: kinetic investigations in the microsecond time region using a laser-pulse photolysis technique. Jayaraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11406-14
Photolysis of caged calcium in femtoliter volumes using two-photon excitation. Brown EB, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):489-99
A theoretical formalism for aggregation of peroxidized lipids and plasma membrane stability during photolysis. Busch NA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):2956-70
Determination photostability of selected agrochemicals in water and soil. Mansour M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(4):575-85
"Uncaging" using optical fibers to deliver UV light directly to the sample. Parpura V, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Sep; 40(3):340-5
Kinetics of and intermediates in a photocycle branching reaction of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Hendriks J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):252-6
Low temperature photolysis of denatured nitrosyl hemoproteins. Alves OC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):157-64
Intracellular calcium dynamics during photolysis. Busch NA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Oct;120(5):570-8
Reactivation of sea-urchin sperm flagella induced by rapid photolysis of caged ATP. Tani T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 May;201 (Pt 10):1493-503
Photocatalytic decomposition of 4-chlorophenol over oxide catalysts. Hügül M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Feb 15; 64(3):313-22
Photolytic manipulation of [Ca2+]i reveals slow kinetics of potassium channels underlying the afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Sah P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3657-64
UV photolysis using a micromanipulated optical fiber to deliver UV energy directly to the sample. Parpura V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Feb 1;87(1):25-34
Photolytically released nitric oxide produces a delayed but persistent suppression of LTP in area CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice. Murphy KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):453-62
Six new photolabile linkers for solid phase synthesis. 2. Coupling of various building blocks and photolytic cleavage. Akerblom EB. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(1):53-69
Focal photolysis of caged glutamate produces long-term depression of hippocampal glutamate receptors [see comments] Kandler K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 1(2):119-23. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Jun;1(2):89-90.
Elevation of alanine amino transferase and aspartate amino transferase produced by pyoverdin, a photolabile pigment of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Eraso AJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):61-5
Kinetics of activation of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current induced by flash photolysis of caged carbachol in isolated guinea-pig outer hair cells. Chan E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):45-8
Hydrophobic photolabeling as a new method for structural characterization of molten globule and related protein folding intermediates. D'Silva PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1099-103

PHOTOMETRY

A computer-controlled variable light attenuator for protection and autoranging of a laser-induced fluorescence detector for capillary zone electrophoresis. Merz JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2239-42
Observations on the accuracy of photometric techniques used to measure some in vivo microvascular blood flow parameters. Cokelet GR, et al. **Microcirculation** 1998; 5(1):61-70

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of l-menthol in pharmaceutical products by high performance liquid chromatography with polarized photometric detection. Hamasaki K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1275-80
Commercially available fluorometers, luminometers and imaging devices for low-light level measurements and allied kits and reagents: survey update 6. Stanley PE. **Luminescence** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):201-13

METHODS

Photometric assay for polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fontanella L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):353-8
Measurement of red blood cell aggregation in a "plate-plate" shearing system by analysis of light transmission. Baskurt OK, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Dec;19(4):307-14
Laser flare-cell meter analysis of blood-aqueous barrier functional status in a patient with crystalline retinopathy. Chen MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;98(4):287-9

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Virtual microscopy and the Internet as telepathology consultation tools. A study of gastrointestinal biopsy specimens. Singson RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 111(6):792-5
Web access to the American Society of Hematology slide bank [letter] Afrin LB. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2425-6
Comparison of recording systems and analysis methods in specular microscopy. Ohno K, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul; 18(4):416-23
Virtual microscopy: high resolution digital photomicrography as a tool for light microscopy simulation. Felten CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr; 30(4):477-83

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison between the use of a high-resolution CCD camera and 35 mm film for obtaining coloured micrographs. Entwistle A. **J Microsc** 1998 Nov;192 (Pt 2):81-9

METHODS

Digital imaging of black and white photomicrographs: impact of file size. Barker NJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1411-6
Use of a digital film scanner to enhance low-power bright field photomicrography. Gebert A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Nov;198(5):435-8
On microcracks, microcracking, in-vivo, in vitro, in-situ and other issues [letter; comment] Zioupos P. **J Biomech** 1999 Feb;32(2):209-11, 213-59. Comment on: J Biomech 1998 Mar;31(3):285-8. Comment on: J Biomech 1998 Apr;31(4):337-45.
A comparison between the use of a high-resolution CCD camera and 35 mm film for obtaining coloured micrographs. Entwistle A. **J Microsc** 1998 Nov;192 (Pt 2):81-9
Overview of fluorescence photomicrography. Javois LC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;115:175-9 (10 ref.)
Microscopy and photomicrography techniques. Wingate RJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;97:711-33

PHOTONS

Visible-light photon migration through myocardium in vivo. Gandjbakhche AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H698-704
Secondary photon scatter in imaging cassettes. McLean D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):101-11
Origin of reproducibility in the responses of retinal rods to single photons. Rieke F, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1836-57
Spatially localized ballistic two-photon excitation in

scattering media. Szmacinski H, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998; 4(5):303–10
New time-resolved techniques in two-photon microscopy. So PT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Jul; 44(5):771–93 (85 ref.)
Multicenter clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy of correction for photon attenuation and scatter in SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging. Hendel RC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2742–9
Photon-counting device compatible with conventional flow cytometric data acquisition electronics. Agronskaia A, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Jul 1;32(3):255–9
Photon-burst analysis in two-photon fluorescence excitation flow cytometry. Hänninen PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jul 1;36(3):183–8
Calculation of effective doses for broad parallel photon beams. Kim CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):156–61
Personal dose equivalent for photons and its variation with dosimeter position. Zankl M. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb; 76(2):162–70
Photon diffusion coefficient in an absorbing medium. Aronson R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 May;16(5):1066–71
Use of CEA TVS film for measuring high energy photon beam dose distributions. Cadman P. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1435–7
Calculation of enhanced dynamic wedge factors for symmetric and asymmetric photon fields. Gibbons JP. **Med Phys** 1998 Aug;25(8):1411–8
115In as a probe for the characterization of therapy bremsstrahlung beams and the detection of photoneutrons. Krmar M, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr;26(4):564–9
Single photon counting. Mizuguchi Y. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:37–55
Estimation of quasi-straightforward propagating light in tissues. Chen NG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1669–76
Photon-counting radiography with the gas microstrip detector. Gobbi DG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May; 44(5):1317–35
Review of photon interaction cross section data in the medical and biological context. Hubbell JH. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):R1–22 (157 ref.)
Mixing intensity modulated electron and photon beams: combining a steep dose fall-off at depth with sharp and depth-independent penumbras and flat beam profiles. Korevaar EW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2171–81
A diamond detector in the dosimetry of high-energy electron and photon beams. Laub WU, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2183–92
Derivation of linear attenuation coefficients from CT numbers for low-energy photons. Watanabe Y. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2201–11
Plastic scintillator response to low-energy photons. Williamson JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):857–71
Equivalent fields and scatter integration for photon fields. Xiao Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):1053–65
Simulation of DNA fragment distributions after irradiation with photons. Friedland W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 May;38(1):39–47
Secondary neutron and photon dose in proton therapy. Agosteo S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):293–305

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary injury from proton and conventional radiotherapy as revealed by CT. Bush DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):735–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspects on the optimal photon beam energy for radiation therapy. Söderström S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):179–87
Radiotherapy on adult patients with soft tissue sarcoma with fast neutrons or photons. Schönekaes KG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2355–9
Bremsstrahlung production from a linac target in the presence of external magnetic fields. Booth JT, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Sep;21(3):120–5
Pion conformal radiation of prostate cancer: results of a randomized study. Pickles T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):47–55
Photon dose calculation based on electron multiple-scattering theory: practical representation of dose and particle transport integrals. Jette D. **Med Phys** 1999 Jun;26(6):924–30
Peak scatter factors for high energy photon beams. Li XA. **Med Phys** 1999 Jun;26(6):962–6
Dose enhancement by a thin foil of high-Z material: a Monte Carlo study. Li XA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul;26(7):1245–51
Wedge factor dependence with depth, field size, and nominal distance--a general computational rule. Popescu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr;26(4):541–9
Correcting for electron contamination at dose maximum in photon beams. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1999 Apr; 26(4):533–7
Correlated histogram representation of Monte Carlo derived medical accelerator photon-output phase space. Schach von Wittenau AE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul;26(7):1196–211
Optimal electron and combined electron and photon therapy in the phase space of complication-free cure. Asell M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):235–52
Measured lung dose correction factors for 50 MV photons. Blomquist M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Nov; 43(11):3225–34
Composite energy deposition kernels for focused point monodirectional photon beams. Eklöf A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jul;44(7):1655–68
Verification of a pencil beam based treatment planning system: output factors for open photon beams shaped with MLC or blocks. Hansson H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):N201–7
A Monte Carlo study of the quality dependence factors of common TLD materials in photon and electron beams. Mobit PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2015–32
Quality assurance of central axis dose data for photon beams by means of a functional representation of the tissue phantom ratio. Xiao Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug; 43(8):2195–206
Sharpening the penumbra of high energy electron beams with low weight narrow photon beams. Korevaar EW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):213–20
A challenge for high-precision radiation therapy: the case for photons. Gahbauer RA. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun; 175 Suppl 2:121–2
Aspects of medical physics of Med-Austron. Haverkamp U. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:4–7
[Radiotherapy for choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. A pilot study using low- versus high-dose photon bean radiation] Thölen AM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Oct;95(10):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of humero-scapular periarthritis using ultra-hard photons. Evaluation by MRI findings] Zwicker C, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Sep;38(9):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT densitometry for the grading of subcutaneous fibrosis after the photon-neutron therapy of malignant salivary gland tumors] Eich HT, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Mar; 175(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The photon therapy of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-dependent macular degeneration. The results of a prospective study in 40 patients] Prettenhofer U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec; 174(12):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of quality assurance of dynamic wedges] Schmidt EL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOTOPERIOD

The UV-responsive melanocyte system: a peripheral network for photoperiodic time measurements. a function of indoleamine expression. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 163(4):173–8
Involvement of circadian rhythm in response to ultrashort photoperiods in blackheaded bunting, Emberiza melanocephala. Mishra MK, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):453–61
Photoperiodic responses of four wild-trapped desert rodent species. El-Bakry HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2012–22
Metabolic adjustments during daily torpor in the Djungarian hamster. Heldmaier G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E896–906
Effects of square-wave and simulated natural light-dark cycles on hamster circadian rhythms. Tang IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1195–202
Influence of photoperiod on immune cell functions in the male Siberian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R97–R102
Photoperiodic effects on pubertal maturation of spermatogenesis, pituitary responsiveness to exogenous GnRH, and expression of boar taint in crossbred boars. Andersson H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 31; 54(2):121–37
Photoperiodic effects on gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) content and the GnRH-immunoreactive neuronal system of male Siberian hamsters. Bernard DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):272–6
Short day length alone does not inhibit spermatogenesis in the seasonally breeding four-striped field mouse (Rhabdomys pumilio). Jackson C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1320–3
Prolactin replacement fails to inhibit reactivation of gonadotropin secretion in rams treated with melatonin under long days. Lincoln GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):602–10
Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency modulation on the reproductive axis of photoinhibited male Siberian hamsters. Meredith JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):813–9
Seasonal variation in long-day stimulation of prolactin secretion in ewes. Sweeney T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan; 60(1):128–33
Effects of photoperiod and age on secretory patterns of luteinizing hormone and testosterone and semen production in male domestic turkeys. Yang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1171–9
Effect of photoperiod and daily food-access time on mortality and performance of male broilers. Gordon SH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S11–2
Circadian rhythm of AMPA receptor GluR2/3 subunit-immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of Syrian hamster and effect of a light-dark cycle. Chambille I. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26;833(1):27–38
Does the intergeniculate leaflet play a role in the integration of the photoperiod by the suprachiasmatic nucleus? Jacob N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):83–90
Photoperiodic dependent changes in the number of neurons containing mRNA encoding neuropeptide Y in the intergeniculate leaflet of the Syrian hamster. Jacob N, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):160–6
Effect of photoperiod on neural estrogen and progestin receptor immunoreactivity in female Syrian hamsters. Mangels RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):63–74
Adjustment of the human melatonin and cortisol rhythms to shortening of the natural summer photoperiod. Vondrasová-Jelínková D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16; 816(1):249–53
Timed daily administration of prolactin and corticosteroid hormone reduces murine tumor growth and enhances immune reactivity. Keisari Y, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 May;16(3):315–33
Involvement of threshold photoperiod in control of reproductive rhythmicity in migratory blackheaded bunting, Emberiza melanocephala. Mishra MK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jan;16(1):59–67
The effect of activity on the waking temperature rhythm in humans. Waterhouse J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 May; 16(3):343–57
Photo-neuroendocrine control of seasonal cycles in body weight, pelage growth and reproduction: lessons from the HPD sheep model. Lincoln GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):283–94 (78 ref.)
Flowering time: from photoperiodism to florigen. Ma H. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):R690–2
Median eminence dopaminergic activation is critical for the early long-day inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe. Bertrand F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5094–102
The regulation of prolactin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the sheep liver before birth: relative roles of the fetal hypothalamus, cortisol, and the external photoperiod. Phillips ID, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):1966–71
Interaction between hypothalamic dopaminergic and opioidergic systems in the photoperiodic regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep. Tortonese DJ. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):750–7
Short photoperiods evoke testicular apoptosis in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Young KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3133–9
Effects of photoperiod on salmon GnRH mRNA levels in brain of castrated underyearling precocious male masu salmon. Amano M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul; 115(1):70–5
The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis of female rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss: effects of photoperiod manipulation1. Davies B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):155–66
Effects of ambient temperature on photo-induced prolactin secretion in three subspecies of white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys. Maney DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):445–56
Effect of season and photoperiod on FSH in male great tits. Silverin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 113(3):457–63
Effects of photoperiod on the cessation of growth during autumn in male red deer and growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I secretion. Webster JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):464–77
Long days and thyroxine program american tree sparrows for seasonality: evidence for temporal flexibility of the breeding season of euthyroid females. Wilson FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):136–45
Precocious recrudescence of seminal vesicle and testis in catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), subjected to a long photoperiod regime. Singh MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1264–8
Influence of age and photoperiod on steroidogenic function of the testis in the golden hamster. Frungieri MB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Aug;22(4):243–52
Insect circadian rhythms and photoperiodism. Saunders DS. **Invert Neurosci** 1997 Sep-Dec;3(2-3):155–64 (55 ref.)
Social cues attenuate photoresponsiveness of the male reproductive system in Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Hegstrom CD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb; 14(1):54–61
Nonentrained circadian rhythms of melatonin in submariners scheduled to an 18-hour day. Kelly TL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Jun;14(3):190–6
Pineal-independent regulation of photo-nonresponsiveness in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Prendergast BJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb;14(1):62–71
Melatonin chimeras alter reproductive development and photorefractoriness in Siberian hamsters. Prendergast BJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1998 Dec;13(6):518–31
Photoperiodic control of the rat pineal arylalkylamine-N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene expression and its effect on melatonin synthesis. Ribelayga C, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr;14(2):105–15
Photoperiodic time measurement in insects: a review of clock models. Vaz Nunes M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr; 14(2):84–104 (144 ref.)

PHOTOPERIOD

Short-day enhancement of immune function is independent of steroid hormones in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Demas GE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1998 Aug;168(6):419–26

Effects of long daily photoperiod and bovine somatotropin (Trobest) on milk yield in cows. Miller AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1716–22

Effects of photointensity and photoperiod on milk yield and reproductive performance of Norwegian red cattle. Reksen O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Apr;82(4):810–6

Photoperiod and testosterone independently affect vocal control region volumes in adolescent male songbirds. Gulledge CC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 15;36(4):550–8

Photoperiod regulates neuronal bromodeoxyuridine labeling in the brain of a seasonally breeding mammal. Huang L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 5;36(3):410–20

Photoperiod affects the ability of testosterone to alter proopiomelanocortin mRNA, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone mRNA, levels in male sheep. Hileman SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):587–92

The role of the intergeniculate leaflet in entrainment of circadian rhythms to a skeleton photoperiod. Edelstein K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):372–80

Levels of serotonin in the hemolymph of Aplysia are modulated by light/dark cycles and sensitization training. Levenson J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8094–103

Contributions of social cues and photoperiod to seasonal plasticity in the adult avian song control system. Tramontin AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):476–83

The impact of photoperiods and melatonin on gonadal development in juvenile Turkish hamsters (Mesocricetus brandti). Gündüz B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec; 25(4):193–200

Short photoperiod affects reproductive function but not dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Sep;25(2):101–5

Urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin profiles in male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) responding and not responding to short-day photoperiods: possible role of elevated daytime levels. Niehaus M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct;25(3):167–71

The onset of increased melatonin secretion after the onset of darkness in sheep depends on the photoperiod. Ravault JP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):1–8

Circannual reproductive rhythm in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus): demonstration of the existence of an annual phase of sensitivity to short photoperiod. Saboureau M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan;26(1):9–16

Annual cycle in LH and testosterone release in response to GnRH challenge in male woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov; 114(2):299–305

Spontaneous testicular regression in collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus) exposed to prolonged long photoperiod. Gower BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul; 113(2):307–13

Phenotypic differences in the GnRH neuronal system of deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus under a natural short photoperiod. Korytko AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov; 114(2):231–5

Elevation of melatonin in chicken retina by 5-hydroxytryptophan: differential light/dark responses. Thomas KB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4041–4

Forced dissociation of food- and light- entrainable circadian rhythms of rats in a skeleton photoperiod. Brinkhof MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):225–31

Time-course studies on plasma glucose, insulin, and cortisol in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) held under different photoperiodic regimes. Cerdá-Reverter JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):245–50

Photoperiod modulates torpor and food intake in Siberian hamsters challenged with metabolic inhibitors. Stamper JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):113–8

Circadian oscillations of serum thyroid hormones in the laboratory rat: the effect of photoperiods. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(6):443–9

The effect of light regimen, floor space, and energy and protein levels during the growing period on body weight and early egg size. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1266–79

Light intensity and age at first egg in pullets. Lewis PD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1227–31

Improved effectiveness of artificial insemination of turkey hens associated with ahemeral light-dark cycles and age at photostimulation. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun; 78(6):902–5

The effect of photoperiod:scotoperiod on leg weakness in broiler chickens. Sørensen P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 78(3):336–42

Seasonal neuroplasticity in the songbird telencephalon: a role for melatonin. Bentley GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4674–9

Decoding photoperiodic time through Per1 and ICER gene amplitude. Messager S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9938–43

Effects of photoperiod and feeding level on perirenal adipose tissue metabolic activity and leptin synthesis in the ovariectomized ewe. Bocquier F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):489–98

Melatonin and the seasonal control of reproduction. Malpaux B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):355–66 (75 ref.)

Effects of light on human circadian rhythms. Skene DJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):295–304

[The effect of the photoperiod on steroid hormone secretion, on seasonal reproductive rhythms and on fertility in female silver foxes] Osadchuk LV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of melatonin on photoperiod changes in the glutathione system of the brain under acute hypoxia] Zamors'kyĭ II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(4):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Photoperiodic changes of the glutathione system of the brain under acute hypoxia] Zamors'kyĭ II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov-Dec;70(6):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHOTOPHERESIS

Sézary syndrome, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, and extracorporeal photopheresis [letter; comment] Edelson RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):600–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Aug;134(8):1001–5.

Effectiveness of photopheresis in Sézary syndrome [letter; comment] Stevens SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 135(8):995–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Aug;134(8):1001–5.

Successful use of extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of severe acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Greinix HT, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3098–104

Extracorporeal photopheresis (ECP) in the treatment of chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Child FJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May;23(9):881–7

Extracorporeal photophoresis in chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host disease [editorial] Russell-Jones R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Oct;22(7):621–3

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy in nodular scleroderma [letter] Wollina U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 139(3):559–60

Photopheresis in the treatment of refractory bronchiolitis obliterans complicating lung transplantation. O'Hagan AR, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1459–62

Short-time extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of drug-resistant autoimmune bullous diseases. Wollina U, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):140–4

Extracorporeal photopheresis alone and with interferon-alpha2a in chronic hepatitis C patients who failed previous interferon therapy. O'Brien CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):1020–6

Quality of life improvement in a patient with severe atopic dermatitis treated with photopheresis. Mohla G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):780–2

Adjuvant treatment of refractory lung transplant rejection with extracorporeal photopheresis. Salerno CT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;117(6):1063–9

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of extracorporeal photopheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Rostami AM, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Jun;5(3):198–203

Photopheresis for the prevention of rejection in cardiac transplantation. Photopheresis Transplantation Study Group. Barr ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 10; 339(24):1744–51

Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen during extracorporeal photopheresis. Shephard SE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):64–74

Drug monitoring of orally administered 8-methoxypsoralen in patients treated with extracorporeal photopheresis. Balogh A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998; 11(4–5):258–65

The North American experience with photopheresis. Zic JA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):50–62 (90 ref.)

Photopheresis for recurrent acute rejection in cardiac transplantation. Giunti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):128–9

Photopheresis after cardiac transplantation induces apoptosis. Schürfeld K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):125–7

METHODS

Plasma and buffy coat concentration of 8-methoxypsoralen in patients treated with extracorporeal photopheresis. Balogh A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep; 50(4–6):397–401

Feasibility and safety of a new technique of extracorporeal photochemotherapy: experience of 240 procedures. Perotti C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):237–41

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nitrite on primary photosynthetic processes in isolated chloroplasts of wheat grown under various conditions of nitrogen supply. Makarova VV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Dec;63(12):1414–8

Phytotoxic and photosynthetic activities of maduramicin and maduramicin methyl ester. Gutiérrez-Lugo MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):325–32

PHOTOPLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Differentiation between arterial and venous vessel occlusion by simultaneous measurement with laser Doppler flowmetry and photoplethysmography. Galla TJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan;15(1):67–72

Estimation of respiratory volumes from the photoplethysmographic signal. Part I: Experimental results. Johansson A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jan; 37(1):42–7

Estimation of respiratory volumes from the photoplethysmographic signal. Part 2: A model study. Johansson A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jan; 37(1):48–53

[Venous diagnosis with light reflection rheography/photoplethysmography. Quality Assurance Committee of the German Society of Dermatology and the Professional Organization of German Dermatologists e. V.] **Hautarzt** 1998 Oct;48 Suppl 1:S64–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of vasodilator effects by means of changes of photoplethysmographic pulse waveshape. Ruiz-Vega H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:73–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Applying neural network techniques to plethysmographic pulse shape analysis. Weng J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:92–3

Local cold exposure test with a new arterial photoplethysmographic sensor in healthy controls and patients with secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Hahn M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Mar;57(2):187–98

METHODS

Digital photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of suspected lower limb DVT: is it useful? Tan YK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;18(1):71–9

Diagnosis of orthostatic hypotension [letter; comment] Boddaert J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1705–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 8;352(9126):458.

Non-invasive studies of peripheral vascular compliance using a non-occluding photoplethysmographic method. López-Beltrán EA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Nov; 36(6):748–53

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORADIATION see **LIGHT**

PHOTORADIATION, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTORADIATION THERAPY see **PHOTOTHERAPY**

PHOTOREACTIVATING ENZYME see **DEOXYRIBODIPYRIMIDINE PHOTO-LYASE**

PHOTORECEPTORS

see related
PHOTOTRANSDUCTION
RETINAL PIGMENTS

Characterization of the gene for HRG4 (UNC119), a novel photoreceptor synaptic protein homologous to unc-119. Higashide T, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):446–50

CHEMISTRY

Initiating ocular proteomics for cataloging bovine retinal proteins: microanalytical techniques permit the identification of proteins derived from a novel photoreceptor preparation. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Aug;69(2):195–212

Ca2+-dependent conformational changes in bovine GCAP-2. Hughes RE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2675–80

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic and GABAergic neuronal elements in the pineal organ of lampreys, and tract-tracing observations of differential connections of pinealofugal neurons. Pombal MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):215–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Three-dimensional structure of guanylyl cyclase activating protein-2, a calcium-sensitive modulator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclases. Ames JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19329–37

Eukaryotic phytochromes: light-regulated serine/threonine protein kinases with histidine kinase ancestry. Yeh KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13976–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to recoverin induce apoptosis of photoreceptor and bipolar cells in vivo. Adamus G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Oct;11(5):523–33

METABOLISM

Genotype/Phenotype analysis of a photoreceptor-specific

ATP-binding cassette transporter gene, ABCR, in Stargardt disease. Lewis RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):422–34

Molecular characterization of a third member of the guanylyl cyclase-activating protein subfamily. Haeseleer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6526–35

Mapping sites in guanylyl cyclase activating protein-1 required for regulation of photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclases. Krylov DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10833–9

Nuclear import of the parsley bZIP transcription factor CPRF2 is regulated by phytochrome photoreceptors. Kircher S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25;144(2):201–11

Effect of targeted expression of clusterin in photoreceptor cells on retinal development and differentiation. Jomary C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1455–64

Myosin VIIa participates in opsin transport through the photoreceptor cilium. Liu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6267–74

OTX2 homeodomain protein binds a DNA element necessary for interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein gene expression. Bobola N, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr; 82(1–2):165–9

Lamprey ganglion cells contact photoreceptor cells. Rio JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):103–6

Signal transfer from rhodopsin to the G-protein: evidence for a two-site sequential fit mechanism. Kisselev OG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4898–903

Heterogeneous N-terminal acylation of retinal proteins. DeMar JC Jr, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;38(1):49–90 (348 ref.)

Ca2+-dependent conformational changes in bovine GCAP-2. Hughes RE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2675–80

PATHOLOGY

Objective assessment of photoreceptor displacement and metamorphopsia: a study of macular holes. Jensen OM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1303–6

Antibodies to recoverin induce apoptosis of photoreceptor and bipolar cells in vivo. Adamus G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Oct;11(5):523–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Hedgehog and Spitz: making a match between photoreceptor axons and their targets. Salecker I, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):587–90 (18 ref.)

Circadian rhythms: eyes of the clock. Van Gelder RN. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5;8(22):R798–801 (18 ref.)

Photoreceptor transduction. A new system. Minke B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1973;9 Suppl:114–8

Genetic dissection of behavior: modulation of locomotion by light in the Drosophila melanogaster larva requires genetically distinct visual system functions. Busto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3337–44

An unusual cGMP pathway underlying depolarizing light response of the vertebrate parietal-eye photoreceptor [see comments] Xiong WH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 1(5):359–65. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Sep;1(5):339–41.

Cryptochromes: blue light receptors for plants and animals. Cashmore AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 30;284(5415):760–5 (50 ref.)

Cryptochromes—bringing the blues to circadian rhythms. Devlin PF, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;9(8):295–8 (40 ref.)

Photoreceptor coupling and boundary detection. Lebedev DS, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct;38(20):3161–9

[Role of calcium ions in photoreceptor light-adaptation] Kawamura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1806–13 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phytochrome-like photoreceptor systems in cyanobacteria] Tretyn A. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(2):113–7 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comment on 'Photoreceptor function in unilateral amblyopia' [comment] Enoch JM. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul; 39(14):2311–2. Comment on: Vision Res 1998 Feb;38(4):613–7.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The melatonin antagonist luzindole protects retinal photoreceptors from light damage in the rat. Sugawara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2458–65

Photo-oxidative stress down-modulates the activity of nuclear factor-kappaB via involvement of caspase-1, leading to apoptosis of photoreceptor cells. Krishnamoorthy RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3734–43

An unusual cGMP pathway underlying depolarizing light response of the vertebrate parietal-eye photoreceptor [see comments] Xiong WH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 1(5):359–65. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Sep;1(5):339–41.

Differential DNA binding activities of the transcription factors AP-1 and Oct-1 during light-induced apoptosis of photoreceptors. Hafezi F, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul; 39(15):2511–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Photoreceptor function of retinal transplants implicated by light-dark shift of S-antigen and rod transducin. Seiler MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(15):2589–96

PHOTORECEPTORS, CONE see **CONES (RETINA)**

PHOTORECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetric Notch activation specifies photoreceptors R3 and R4 and planar polarity in the Drosophila eye. Fanto M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 11;397(6719):523–6

CHEMISTRY

Light-increased cGMP and K+ conductance in the hyperpolarizing receptor potential of Onchidium extra-ocular photoreceptors. Nishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):325–36

Phosrestide-1, a peptide derived from the Drosophila photoreceptor protein phosrestin I, is a potent substrate for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Kahn ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):739–46

An extraretinally expressed insect cryptochrome with similarity to the blue light photoreceptors of mammals and plants. Egan ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):3665–73

A Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase modulates Drosophila photoreceptor K+ currents: a role in shaping the photoreceptor potential. Peretz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9153–62

Histamine in the brain of insects: a review. Nässel DR. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jan 15–Feb 1;44(2–3):121–36 (64 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Localization of a visual Gq protein in the photoreceptors of a polychaete, Perinereis brevicirris (Annelida). Miyako-Shimazaki Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May; 296(2):427–31

Patterning of the R7 and R8 photoreceptor cells of Drosophila: evidence for induced and default cell-fate specification. Chou WH, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb; 126(4):607–16

Protein synthesizing units in presynaptic and postsynaptic domains of squid neurons. Martin R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3157–66

PTP-ER, a novel tyrosine phosphatase, functions downstream of Ras1 to downregulate MAP kinase during Drosophila eye development. Karim FD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):741–50

Frizzled regulation of Notch signalling polarizes cell fate in the Drosophila eye. Cooper MT, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 11;397(6719):526–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotransmitters alter the numbers of synapses and organelles in photoreceptor terminals in the lamina of the housefly, Musca domestica. Pyza E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1998 Dec;183(6):719–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Several levels of EGF receptor signaling during photoreceptor specification in wild-type, Ellipse, and null mutant Drosophila. Lesokhin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):129–44

Fringe is essential for mirror symmetry and morphogenesis in the Drosophila eye. Cho KO, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):272–6

A dorsal/ventral boundary established by Notch controls growth and polarity in the Drosophila eye. Dominguez M, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):276–8

Negative regulation of atonal in proneural cluster formation of Drosophila R8 photoreceptors. Chen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5055–60

ENZYMOLOGY

A Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase modulates Drosophila photoreceptor K+ currents: a role in shaping the photoreceptor potential. Peretz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9153–62

A putative blue-light receptor from Drosophila melanogaster. Okano S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jan;69(1):108–13

A third member of the photolyase/blue-light photoreceptor family in Drosophila: a putative circadian photoreceptor. Selby CP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jan;69(1):105–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fly's eye view. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):R3

Fate mapping of Drosophila embryonic mitotic domain 20 reveals that the larval visual system is derived from a subdomain of a few cells. Namba R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15;212(2):465–76

small wing encodes a phospholipase C-(gamma) that acts as a negative regulator of R7 development in Drosophila. Thackeray JR, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec; 125(24):5033–42

Neuropil pattern formation and regulation of cell adhesion molecules in Drosophila optic lobe development depend on synaptobrevin. Hiesinger PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7548–56

METABOLISM

Direct evidence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in squid rhabdomeric membranes. Bauer PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C558–65

Light-increased cGMP and K+ conductance in the hyperpolarizing receptor potential of Onchidium extra-ocular photoreceptors. Nishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):325–36

Pak functions downstream of Dock to regulate photoreceptor axon guidance in Drosophila. Hing H, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):853–63

Regulation of squid visual phospholipase C by activated G-protein alpha. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):369–74

Structural and functional differences of two forms of GTP-binding protein, Gq, in the cephalopod retina. Narita K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;123(3):319–27

A novel photointermediate of octopus rhodopsin activates its G-protein. Nakagawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):259–62

Light-regulated localization of the beta-subunit of Gq-type G-protein in the crayfish photoreceptors. Terakita A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1998 Oct;183(4):411–7

neuroD induces photoreceptor cell overproduction in vivo and de novo generation in vitro. Yan RT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 15;36(4):485–96

Uptake of precursor and synthesis of transmitter in a histaminergic photoreceptor. Morgan JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1217–25

Termination of phototransduction requires binding of the NINAC myosin III and the PDZ protein INAD. Wes PD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):447–53

Assembly of the Drosophila phototransduction cascade into a signalling complex shapes elementary responses. Scott K, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):805–8

Identification of a single phosphorylation site within octopus rhodopsin. Ohguro H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec; 68(6):824–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactive contributions of intracellular calcium and protein phosphatases to massed-trials learning deficits in Hermissenda. Muzzio IA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 113(1):103–17

Adaptation-dependent differences in electroretinographic latency patterns in uniform and variegated horseshoe crabs. Kim B, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):227–34

The cryb mutation identifies cryptochrome as a circadian photoreceptor in Drosophila. Stanewsky R, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):681–92

Insect circadian rhythms and photoperiodism. Saunders DS. **Invert Neurosci** 1997 Sep–Dec;3(2–3):155–64 (55 ref.)

Visual system of the European hummingbird hawkmoth Macroglossum stellatarum (Sphingidae, Lepidoptera): motion-sensitive interneurons of the lobula plate. Wicklein M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 31;408(2):272–82

A new look at embryonic development of the visual system in decapod crustaceans: neuropil formation, neurogenesis, and apoptotic cell death. Harzsch S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):294–306

Ammonium and glutamate released by neurons are signals regulating the nutritive function of a glial cell. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2383–90

Noise and its effects on photoreceptor temporal contrast sensitivity at low light levels. Hornstein EP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Mar;16(3):705–17

Neurotransmitter regulation of circadian structural changes in the fly's visual system. Meinertzhagen IA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Apr 15;45(2):96–105 (75 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids activate the Drosophila light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL. Chyb S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 21;397(6716):255–9

Neurophysiological substrates of context conditioning in Hermissenda suggest a temporally invariant form of activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. Talk AC, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Sep;72(2):95–117

Polyglutamine-expanded human huntingtin transgenes induce degeneration of Drosophila photoreceptor neurons. Jackson GR, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Sep;21(3):633–42

From fruit flies to barnacles, histamine is the neurotransmitter of arthropod photoreceptors. Stuart AE. **Neuron** 1999 Mar; 22(3):431–3 (15 ref.)

A role for the light-dependent phosphorylation of visual arrestin. Alloway PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6072–7

Circadian clock function in isolated eyestalk tissue of crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 7;265(1408):1819–23

Extraretinal photoreceptors and their regulation of temporal physiology. Foster RG, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1998 Sep; 3(3):145–50 (46 ref.)

Neuroscience. A machine with a fly's-eye view [news] Bains

PHOTORECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE

S. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1472

Inhibition of the calcineurin-like protein phosphatase activity in Limulus ventral eye photoreceptor cells alters the characteristics of the spontaneous quantal bumps and the light-mediated inward currents, and enhances arrestin phosphorylation. Kass L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):1039-49

An ultraviolet absorbing pigment causes a narrow-band violet receptor and a single-peaked green receptor in the eye of the butterfly Papilio. Arikawa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):1-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV radiation blocking compounds in the eye of the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Shashar N, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct; 195(2):187-8

Light-regulated localization of the beta-subunit of Gq-type G-protein in the crayfish photoreceptors. Terakita A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1998 Oct;183(4):411-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of spectrin with a subcompartment of the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptor cells. Baumann O. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(1):74-86

Microvillar orientation in the photoreceptors of the ant Cataglyphis bicolor. Meyer EP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):355-61

Ultrastructure of the eyes of the larva of Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis (Platyhelminthes, Monopisthocotylea), and phylogenetic implications. Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):511-9

Synaptic organization in the lamina of the superposition eye of a skipper butterfly, Parnara guttata. Shimohigashi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 24;408(1):107-24

Extraretinal photoreceptors at the compound eye's posterior margin in Drosophila melanogaster. Yasuyama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):193-202

PHOTORECEPTORS, MICROBIAL

CHEMISTRY

Protonation/deprotonation reactions triggered by photoactivation of photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Hendriks J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17655-60

METABOLISM

Global conformational changes upon receptor stimulation in photoactive yellow protein. Hoff WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):1009-17

PHOTORECEPTORS, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTORECEPTORS, RETINAL see **PHOTORECEPTORS**

PHOTORECEPTORS, ROD see **RODS (RETINA)**

PHOTORECEPTORS, VERTEBRATE

see related
PHOTOTRANSDUCTION

The roles of intrinsic and extrinsic cues and bHLH genes in the determination of retinal cell fates. Cepko CL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;9(1):37-46 (55 ref.)

The photoreceptor mosaic. Ahnelt PK. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3b):531-40 (82 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactive pinopsin in pineal and retinal photoreceptors of various vertebrates. Fejér Z, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):463-71

Solid state 15N NMR evidence for a complex Schiff base counterion in the visual G-protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin. Creemers AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7195-9

The pineal organ as a folded retina: immunocytochemical localization of opsins. Vigh B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 90(9):653-9

Detailed localization of photoreceptor guanylate cyclase activating protein-1 and -2 in mammalian retinas using light and electron microscopy. Kachi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Apr;68(4):465-73

SPACR, a novel interphotoreceptor matrix glycoprotein in human retina that interacts with hyaluronan. Acharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31599-606

CYTOLOGY

Retina-derived microglial cells induce photoreceptor cell death in vitro. Roque RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31; 836(1-2):110-9

Functional anatomy of the photoreceptor and second-order cell mosaics in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Wilhelm M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jul;297(1):35-46

Microglia increase as photoreceptors decrease in the aging avian retina. Kunert KS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jun; 18(6):440-7

A role for the fibroblast growth factor receptor in cell fate decisions in the developing vertebrate retina. McFarlane S, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct;125(20):3967-75

An immunohistochemical study of an autosomal dominant feline rod/cone dysplasia (Rdy cats). Chong NH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jan;68(1):51-7

The impact of basic fibroblast growth factor on photoreceptor function and morphology. Gargini C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2088-99

Docosahexaenoic acid promotes differentiation of developing photoreceptors in culture. Rotstein NP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2750-8

Ontogenetic changes in the retinal photoreceptor mosaic in a fish, the black bream, Acanthopagrus butcheri. Shand J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):203-17

A transient role for ciliary neurotrophic factor in chick photoreceptor development. Fuhrmann S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;37(4):672-83

Survival of purified rat photoreceptors in vitro is stimulated directly by fibroblast growth factor-2. Fontaine V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9662-72

Anti-recoverin antibodies cause the apoptotic death of mammalian photoreceptor cells in vitro. Chen W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 1;57(5):706-18

Essentiality of docosahexaenoic acid in retina photoreceptor cell development. Rotstein NP, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S115

Vertebrate photoreceptor cell development and disease. Morrow EM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;8(9):353-8 (68 ref.)

New role for the primate fovea: a retinal excavation determines photoreceptor deployment and shape. Springer AD. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):629-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraretinal oxygen distribution in urethan-induced retinopathy in rats. Yu DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun; 274(6 Pt 2):H2009-17

Repeated injections of a ciliary neurotrophic factor analogue leading to long-term photoreceptor survival in hereditary retinal degeneration. Chong NH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May;40(6):1298-305

Effects of the neurotrophin brain-derived neurotrophic factor in an experimental model of retinal detachment. Lewis GP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun; 40(7):1530-44

Functional protection of photoreceptors from light-induced damage by dimethylthiourea and Ginkgo biloba extract. Ranchon I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May; 40(6):1191-9

Survival of purified rat photoreceptors in vitro is stimulated directly by fibroblast growth factor-2. Fontaine V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9662-72

Formate-induced inhibition of photoreceptor function in methanol intoxication. Seme MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):361-70

Melatonin as an antioxidant in retinal photoreceptors. Marchiafava PL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Apr;26(3):184-9

Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death induced by quinolone phototoxicity in mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 8;105(1):9-15

ENZYMOLOGY

Three kinds of guanylate cyclase expressed in medaka photoreceptor cells in both retina and pineal organ. Hisatomi O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):216-20

Increase in interphotoreceptor matrix gelatinase A (MMP-2) associated with age-related macular degeneration. Plantner JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Dec;67(6):637-45

Caspaselike proteases activated in apoptotic photoreceptors of Royal College of Surgeons rats. Katai N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1802-7

Activation of caspase-3 in the retina of transgenic rats with the rhodopsin mutation s334ter during photoreceptor degeneration. Liu C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):4778-85

Characterization of phospholipase D activity in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Salvador GA, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):853-60

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Molecular mechanisms of activation. Broillet MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:730-40 (54 ref.)

A simple method to obtain retinal cell preparations highly enriched in specific cell types. Suitability for lipid metabolism studies. Guido ME, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jul;4(2):147-55

Linkage of a nucleolin-related protein and casein kinase II with the detergent-stable photoreceptor cytoskeleton. Hollander BA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999; 43(2):114-27

Dystrophin and beta-dystroglycan in photoreceptor terminals from normal and mdx3Cv mouse retinae. Blank M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):2121-33

Reactive oxygen species as mediators of photoreceptor apoptosis in vitro. Carmody RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):520-30

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core proteins in the interphotoreceptor matrix: a comparative study using biochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Sep;69(3):311-22

The mouse X-linked juvenile retinoschisis cDNA: expression in photoreceptors. Reid SN, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 18; 227(2):257-66

Characterization of SPACR, a sialoprotein associated with cones and rods present in the interphotoreceptor matrix of the human retina: immunological and lectin binding analysis. Acharya S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Oct; 8(10):997-1006

Neurotrophic growth factors stimulate glycosaminoglycan synthesis in identified retinal cell populations in vitro. Normand G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Dec;8(12):1227-35

Synthesis and release of docosahexaenoic acid by the RPE cells of prcd-affected dogs. Chen H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2418-22

Docosahexaenoic acid promotes differentiation of developing photoreceptors in culture. Rotstein NP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2750-8

Identification of a domain in guanylyl cyclase-activating protein 1 that interacts with a complex of guanylyl cyclase and tubulin in photoreceptors. Schrem A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6244-9

Preferential release of 11-cis-retinol from retinal pigment epithelial cells in the presence of cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein. Stecher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8577-85

Light-dependent changes in outer segment free-Ca2+ concentration in salamander cone photoreceptors. Sampath AP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb;113(2):267-77

The kinesin motor KIF3A is a component of the presynaptic ribbon in vertebrate photoreceptors. Muresan V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):1027-37

Quantitative analysis of major histocompatibility complex class II-positive cells in posterior segment of Royal College of Surgeons rat eyes. Akaishi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep-Oct;42(5):357-62

Potency and mechanism of action of E4021, a type 5 phosphodiesterase isozyme-selective inhibitor, on the photoreceptor phosphodiesterase depend on the state of activation of the enzyme. D'Amours MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):508-14

Lactose promotes organized photoreceptor outer segment assembly and preserves expression of photoreceptor proteins in retinal degeneration. Jablonski MM, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Aug 11;5:16

Intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in cultured chicken photoreceptor cells: sustained elevation in depolarized cells and the role of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Uchida K, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Feb 10;5:1

Mutations in a gene encoding a new oxygen-regulated photoreceptor protein cause dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Pierce EA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jul;22(3):248-54

Stable transgene expression in rod photoreceptors after recombinant adeno-associated virus-mediated gene transfer to monkey retina. Bennett J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9920-5

Identification of a photoreceptor cell-specific nuclear receptor. Kobayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4814-9

Modulation of the intracellular calcium concentration in photoreceptor terminals by a presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptor. Koulen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9909-14

Cloning and characterization of six zebrafish photoreceptor opsin cDNAs and immunolocalization of their corresponding proteins. Vihtelic TS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 May-Jun;16(3):571-85

PATHOLOGY

Does hyperoxygenation limit retinal degeneration after retinal detachment? [editorial; comment] Aaberg TM Sr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):231. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):155-61. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):165-72.

Limiting photoreceptor death and deconstruction during experimental retinal detachment: the value of oxygen supplementation [see comments] Mervin K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):155-64. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):231.

Cone-rod dystrophy with serpentine-like retinal deposits. Kellner U. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1307-13

Photoreceptor rosettes in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with reduced penetrance. Tulvatana W, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;117(3):399-402

Absence of p53 delays apoptotic photoreceptor cell death in the rds mouse. Ali RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Sep; 17(9):917-23

Photoreceptor cell damage by light in young Royal College of Surgeons rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Aug;19(2):188-96

Photoreceptor rescue. Luthert PJ, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3b):591-6 (60 ref.)

Accumulation of membranes and photoreceptor degeneration in mouse retina. Kralj M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1998; 57(4):331-40

Photoreceptor dystrophy in the RCS rat: roles of oxygen, debris, and bFGF. Valter K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2427-42

Photoreceptor dysplasia (pd) in miniature schnauzer dogs: evaluation of candidate genes by molecular genetic analysis. Zhang Q, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1):57-61

Intravitreous transplantation of encapsulated fibroblasts

secreting the human fibroblast growth factor 2 delays photoreceptor cell degeneration in Royal College of Surgeons rats. Uteza Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3126-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired function of bipolar cells in the Royal College of Surgeons rat. Hanitzsch R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 162(2-3):119-26

A technique for in vivo measurement of photoreceptor orientation in the chicken retina. Beresford JA, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1999 Jun-Aug;27(3-4):241-3

The Python pit organ: imaging and immunocytochemical analysis of an extremely sensitive natural infrared detector. Grace MS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Jan 1;14(1):53-9

Modulation of rhythmic melatonin synthesis in Xenopus retinal photoreceptors by cyclic AMP. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 10;824(2):161-7

Functional absence of extraocular photoreception in hamster circadian rhythm entrainment. Meijer JH, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):337-9

Circadian regulation of iodopsin and clock is altered in the retinal degeneration chicken retina. Larkin P, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Jul 5;70(2):253-63

Molecular mechanisms of vertebrate photoreceptor light adaptation. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;9(4):410-8 (61 ref.)

Zebrafish serotonin N-acetyltransferase-2: marker for development of pineal photoreceptors and circadian clock function. Gothilf Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4895-903

The photoreceptor [editorial] Moore AT. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3b):497

Characterization of multi-input electroretinogram using normal control subjects. Ohguro H, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998 Nov; 236(11):829-33

Adenovirally expressed basic fibroblast growth factor rescues photoreceptor cells in RCS rats. Akimoto M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Feb;40(2):273-9

Repeated injections of a ciliary neurotrophic factor analogue leading to long-term photoreceptor survival in hereditary retinal degeneration. Chong NH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 May;40(6):1298-305

The impact of basic fibroblast growth factor on photoreceptor function and morphology. Gargini C, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Aug;40(9):2088-99

Photopigments and seeing--lessons from natural experiments: the Proctor lecture. Jacobs GH.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 Nov;39(12):2204-16 (99 ref.)

Retinal degenerations with truncation mutations in the cone-rod homeobox (CRX) gene. Jacobson SG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 Nov;39(12):2417-26

Photoreceptor membrane proteins, phototransduction, and retinal degenerative diseases. The Friedenwald Lecture. Molday RS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec; 39(13):2491-513 (183 ref.)

Light treatment enhances photoreceptor survival in dystrophic retinas of Royal College of Surgeons rats. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2383-90

Rescue effects of IPE transplants in RCS rats: short-term results. Schraermeyer U, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jun;40(7):1545-56

No evidence for extraocular photoreceptors in the circadian system of the Syrian hamster. Yamazaki S, et al.
J Biol Rhythms 1999 Jun;14(3):197-201

Ontogenetic changes in the retinal photoreceptor mosaic in a fish, the black bream, Acanthopagrus butcheri. Shand J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):203-17

A role for cyclic AMP in entrainment of the circadian oscillator in Xenopus retinal photoreceptors by dopamine but not by light. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):1812-20

Lack of causal relationship between clusterin expression and photoreceptor apoptosis in light-induced retinal degeneration. Jomary C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):1923-9

Dopamine mediates circadian rhythms of rod-cone dominance in the Japanese quail retina. Manglapus MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):4132-41

The photovoltage of macaque cone photoreceptors: adaptation, noise, and kinetics. Schneeweis DM, et al.
J Neurosci 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1203-16

Selective retinal pigment epithelial cell lipid metabolism and remodeling conserves photoreceptor docosahexaenoic acid following phagocytosis. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1999 Aug 15;57(4):479-86

Field sensitivity action spectra of cone photoreceptors in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):479-94

Essentiality of docosahexaenoic acid in retina photoreceptor cell development. Rotstein NP, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S115

Photoreceptors sensitive for various wave-lengths in the pineal complex and retina of reptiles immunocytochemical localization of opsins. Debreceni K, et al.
Neurobiology (Bp) 1998;6(4):463-5

Diurnal rhythms of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in Xenopus laevis retina: opposing phases in photoreceptors and inner retinal neurons. Valenciano AI, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Jul 13;10(10):2131-5

Yearly rates of rod and cone functional loss in retinitis pigmentosa and cone-rod dystrophy. Birch DG, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 Feb;106(2):258-68

Low-frequency damped electroretinographic wavelets in young asymptomatic patients with dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a new electroretinographic finding. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1109-13

Vertebrate phototransduction: activation, recovery, and adaptation. Jindrová H. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(3):155-68 (103 ref.)

Light adaptation and sensitivity controlling mechanisms in vertebrate photoreceptors. Perlman I, et al.
Prog Retin Eye Res 1998 Oct;17(4):523-63 (132 ref.)

Circadian rhythms. The clock plot thickens [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):421-2. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):502-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):505-7.

Regulation of mammalian circadian behavior by non-rod, non-cone, ocular photoreceptors [see comments] Freedman MS, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):502-4. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):421-2.

Regulation of the mammalian pineal by non-rod, non-cone, ocular photoreceptors [see comments] Lucas RJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):505-7. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):421-2.

Role of mouse cryptochrome blue-light photoreceptor in circadian photoresponses. Thresher RJ, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1490-4

New role for the primate fovea: a retinal excavation determines photoreceptor deployment and shape. Springer AD. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):629-36

UV responses in the retina of the turtle. Ventura DF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):191-204

RADIATION EFFECTS

The Python pit organ: imaging and immunocytochemical analysis of an extremely sensitive natural infrared detector. Grace MS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Jan 1;14(1):53-9

Photoreceptor cell damage by light in young Royal College of Surgeons rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Aug;19(2):188-96

Filling-in after focal loss of photoreceptors in rat retina. Busch EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Apr;68(4):485-92

Increased susceptibility to constant light in nr and pcd mice with inherited retinal degenerations. LaVail MM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Apr;40(5):1020-4

Functional protection of photoreceptors from light-induced damage by dimethylthiourea and Ginkgo biloba extract. Ranchon I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May; 40(6):1191-9

Light-dependent changes in outer segment free-Ca2+ concentration in salamander cone photoreceptors. Sampath AP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb;113(2):267-77

Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death induced by quinolone phototoxicity in mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 8;105(1):9-15

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunological problems of transplantation into the subretinal space. Enzmann V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 162(2-3):178-83 (51 ref.)

Photoreceptor allografts in a feline model of retinal degeneration. Ivert L, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998 Nov; 236(11):844-52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal degeneration induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Syrian golden hamsters. Taomoto M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998 Sep;236(9):688-95

The foveal photoreceptor mosaic in the pipefish, Corythoichthyes paxtoni (Syngnathidae, Teleostei). Collin SP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):369-82

Ultrastructural changes of photoreceptor synaptic ribbons in relation to time of day and illumination. Adly MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2165-72

Abnormal cone synapses in human cone-rod dystrophy. Gregory-Evans K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Dec; 105(12):2306-12

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Phototherapy sequela in a child with congenital erythropoietic porphyria [letter] Soylu A, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1999 Jun;158(6):526-7

Gamma radiation and MC540 photosensitization of melanoma in the hamster's eye. Kukielczak B, et al.
Melanoma Res 1999 Apr;9(2):115-24

Persistent solar urticaria. A case report. Ghigliotti G, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Jun-Aug; 15(3-4):140-1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dioxopromethazine-induced photoallergic contact dermatitis followed by persistent light reaction. Schauder S.
Am J Contact Dermat 1998 Sep;9(3):182-7

Photosensitivity reactions caused by lomefloxacin hydrochloride: a multicenter survey. Arata J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Dec;42(12):3141-5

Antimicrobial photosensitive reactions. Vassileva SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1993-2000 (64 ref.)

Evaluation of drug-induced photosensitivity by UVB photopatch testing. Schwarze HP, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1998 Oct;39(4):200

Actinic keratoconjunctivitis and minocycline [letter] Shah W, et al. **Eye** 1999;13 (Pt 1):119-20

Photoinduced dermal pigmentation in patients taking tricyclic antidepressants: histology, electron microscopy, and energy dispersive spectroscopy. Sicari MC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):290-3

Photosensitivity due to alprazolam with positive oral photochallenge test after 17 days administration. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):832-3

Photocytotoxic effect of pseudohypericin versus hypericin. Vandenbogaerde AL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):87-94

Flutamide photosensitivity. Tsien C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):494

Mechanisms of photosensitization by phototoxic drugs. Moore DE. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):165-73 (12 ref.)

Recent developments in fluoroquinolone phototoxicity. Man I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb; 15(1):32-3 (17 ref.)

Rilmenidine-induced photosensitivity reaction. Mota AV, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Jun-Aug; 14(3-4):132-3

Photoallergenicity of a fluoroquinolone antibacterial agent with a fluorine substituent at the 8-position in guinea pigs exposed to long-wavelength UV light. Marutani K, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1998;11(4-5):232-40

[Photosensitization caused by 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)] von Moos R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 12; 129(1-2):52 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Photodermatoses in tropical countries. Domínguez-Soto L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):237-43; discussion 105-6 (52 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Photosensitivity and the Rothmund-Thomson syndrome [letter] Clark C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):1113-5

Chronic actinic dermatitis occurring in young patients with atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Creamer D, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1998 Dec;139(6):1112-3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Mar;138(3):496-501.

DIAGNOSIS

Urocanic acid isomers and photosensitivity in healthy children. de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):605-9

Is monochromatic irradiation testing useful in the differentiation of drug-induced photosensitivity from chronic actinic dermatitis? O'Reilly FM, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Mar;24(2):118-21

Sesquiterpene lactone mix contact sensitivity and its relationship to chronic actinic dermatitis: a follow-up study. du P. Menagé H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep; 39(3):119-22

Recurrent painful hand crisis in a four-year-old girl, revealing an erythropoietic protoporphyria. Labrousse AL, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7):515-6

Cockayne syndrome without typical clinical manifestations including neurologic abnormalities. Miyauchi-Hashimoto H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):565-70

[Recurrent postherpetic erythema multiforme presenting as a polymorphous light eruption and juvenile spring eruption] Ostertag JU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2711-2 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long-term intake of retinol on selected clinical and laboratory indexes. Cartmel B, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1999 May;69(5):937-43

Mycophenolate in psoralen-UV-A desensitization therapy for chronic actinic dermatitis [letter] Nousari HC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1999 Sep;135(9):1128-9

The treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter; comment] Mathews-Roth MM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1998; 18(4):425-6. Comment on: Semin Liver Dis 1998;18(1):85-93.

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase in the stratum corneum of patients with polymorphic light eruption. Guarrera M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):335-6

ETIOLOGY

Phytophotodermatitis. Bowers AG. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):89-93 (20 ref.)

Polymorphic light eruption occurring in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia, and resolving with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Creamer D, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Jul;24(4):273-4

Cutaneous reaction to ultraviolet irradiation in human-immunodeficiency-virus-infected patients. A case-control study. Aubin F, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 198(3):256-60

Flagellate mushroom (Shiitake) dermatitis and photosensitivity. Hanada K, et al. **Dermatology** 1998; 197(3):255–7

Solar urticaria: the annoying photodermatosis. Roelandts R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;38(6):411–8 (123 ref.)

Eccrine squamous syringometaplasia in a patient with phytophotodermatosis [letter] Vargas-Diez E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):715–7

Photosensitivity in the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: the US experience of a new congenital photosensitivity syndrome. Anstey AV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul;41(1):121–3

Skin manifestations of mitochondrial DNA syndromes: case report and review. Flynn MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):819–23 (33 ref.)

Examination of psoralens-induced photodermatitis in Wistar rats under scanning electron microscopy. Chandler R, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Jun;8(2):167–77

Acute neuropathy after exposure to sun in a patient treated with St John's Wort [letter] Bove GM. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1121–2

Evidence for [2 + 2] photoreaction of alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones with thymine: an explanation for chronic actinic dermatitis to sesquiterpene lactones? Berl V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun; 69(6):653–7

[Photosensitivity as presenting sign of HIV infection. Control with triple antiretroviral therapy] Schreckenberg C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Aug;125(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Electroencephalographic photosensitivity among Zimbabwean youths. Familusi JB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Dec;18(4):267–74

A summary of mutations in the UV-sensitive disorders: xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne syndrome, and trichothiodystrophy. Cleaver JE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 14(1):9–22 (110 ref.)

High sensitivity of the ultraviolet-induced p53 response in ultraviolet-sensitive syndrome, a photosensitive disorder with a putative defect in deoxyribonucleic acid repair of actively transcribed genes. Ohta M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 26;433(1):23–32

HISTORY

Photosensitivity of the American Indian: terminology and historical aspects [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):662–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):504–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of interleukins 1, 6 and 8 as lymphocyte attractants in the photodermatoses polymorphic light eruption and chronic actinic dermatitis. Norris P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):321–6

PATHOLOGY

Oxidative damage induced by the fullerene C60 on photosensitization in rat liver microsomes. Kamat JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Jul 24;114(3):145–59

Bilateral periocular actinic granuloma in a patient with renal failure: a clinicopathologic study. Spraul CW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;236(9):646–51

Solar urticaria as the presenting sign of hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Aragone MG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):234

Actinic reticuloid. Zak-Prelich M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):335–42 (101 ref.)

CD11b+ cells and ultraviolet-B-resistant CD1a+ cells in skin of patients with polymorphous light eruption. Kölgen W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):4–10

Solar urticaria enhanced through clothing. Gardeazabal J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct-Dec;14(5–6):164–6

Photoallergenicity of a fluoroquinolone antibacterial agent with a fluorine substituent at the 8-position in guinea pigs exposed to long-wavelength UV light. Marutani K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998;11(4–5):232–40

[Medicine in images. Annular cutaneous eruption in light-exposed areas] Revenga Arranz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Oct;198(10):701–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the laboratory and environmental factors that induce seizures in photosensitive epilepsy. Anyanwu E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Jun;99(2):126–32

Mechanisms of photosensitization by phototoxic drugs. Moore DE. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):165–73 (12 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Association of sunlight exposure and photoprotection measures with clinical outcome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vilá LM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Jun; 18(2):89–94

Meloxicam in acute UV dermatitis—a pilot study. Bayerl C, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct-Dec;14(5–6):167–9

Protection against photodynamic therapy (PDT)-induced photosensitivity by fabric materials. Menter JM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct-Dec; 14(5–6):154–9

SURGERY

Clinical and histologic evaluation of six erbium:YAG lasers for cutaneous resurfacing. Alster TS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(2):87–92

THERAPY

Treatment of refractory solar urticaria with plasma exchange. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jul;3(5):236–8

Long-term cure of the photosensitivity of murine erythropoietic protoporphyria by preselective gene therapy. Pawliuk R, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):768–73

Artificial hardening for polymorphic light eruption: practical points from ten years' experience. Man I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Jun–Aug; 15(3–4):96–9

VIROLOGY

Photolocalized varicella in a middle-aged adult. White SM, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Oct;62(4):199–200

PHOTOSENSITIZERS see **PHOTOSENSITIZING AGENTS**

PHOTOSENSITIZING AGENTS

see related
HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
PUVA THERAPY

Damage to tumour and brain by interstitial photodynamic therapy in the 9L rat tumour model comparing intravenous and intratumoral administration of the photosensitiser. Hebeda KM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(5):495–501

Photodecontamination of blood components: advantages and drawbacks. Santus R, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Jul;18(4):299–308

(Pheo)melanin photosensitizes UVA-induced DNA damage in cultured human melanocytes. Wenczl E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):678–82

Simulations on the selectivity of 5-aminolaevulinic acid–induced fluorescence in vivo. Ackermann G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec;47(2–3):121–8

Inorganic semiconductors as photosensitizers in biochemical redox reactions. Nikandrov VV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(5):755–69 (47 ref.)

Photoaddition to DNA by nonintercalated chlorpromazine molecules. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):692–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral psoralen–UV-A for systemic scleroderma [letter] Hofer A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):603–4

Evaluation of psoralen–UV-B (311-nm) bath phototoxicity [letter] Neumann NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1299–300

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of incorporation of di-sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine into unilamellar vesicles. Maman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):168–78

New photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy in gastroenterology. Bown SG, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;13(5):389–92 (28 ref.)

Results of photodynamic therapy in Barrett's esophagus: A review. Overholt BF. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):393–6 (44 ref.)

5-aminolevulinic acid–mediated photodynamic therapy of intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus of the uterine cervix—a new experimental approach. Wierrani F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):351–5

Topical and intratumoral photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolevulinic acid in a subcutaneous murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Casas A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1; 141(1–2):29–38

Photodynamic therapy: a review. McCaughan JS Jr. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jul;15(1):49–68 (144 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of cancer of the esophagus using systemic aminolevulinic acid and a non laser light source: a phase I/II study. Kashtan H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):760–4

Photodynamic therapy in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using topically applied 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):34–8

Cooperativity between free and N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymer bound adriamycin and meso-chlorin e6 monoethylene diamine induced photodynamic therapy in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Lu JM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul; 15(1):5–16

Biodistribution of free and N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer-bound mesochlorin e(6) and adriamycin in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma OVCAR-3 xenografts. Shiah JJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1–2):145–57

Photochemotherapy of experimental colonic tumours with intra-tumorally applied methylene blue. Orth K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Aug;383(3–4):276–81

Photodynamic therapy with local photosensitizer delivery inhibits experimental intimal hyperplasia. Adili F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):263–73

Long-pulse dye laser for photodynamic therapy: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Karrer S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(1):51–9

Photodynamic therapy of primary nonmelanomatous skin tumours of the head and neck. Kübler AC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(1):60–8

Preferential relative porphyrin enrichment in solar keratoses upon topical application of delta-aminolevulinic acid methylester. Fritsch C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):218–21

Effects of water temperature on photosensitization in bath-PUVA therapy with 8-methoxypsoralen. Gruss C, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct-Dec;14(5–6):145–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of melanoma with psoralen/ultraviolet A therapy for psoriasis. Do the known risks now outweigh the benefits? Lindelöf B. **Drug Saf** 1999 Apr;20(4):289–97 (115 ref.)

Adverse effects profile of the herbal antidepressant St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum L.). Ernst E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(8):589–94 (40 ref.)

Fluoroquinolone phototoxicity: a comparison of moxifloxacin and lomefloxacin in normal volunteers. Man I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43 Suppl B:77–82

An unusual cause of burn injury: unsupervised use of drugs that contain psoralens. Türegün M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1 Pt 1):50–2

Mechanisms of photosensitization by phototoxic drugs. Moore DE. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):165–73 (12 ref.)

Verteporfin photodynamic therapy retreatment of normal retina and choroid in the cynomolgus monkey. Reinke MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1915–23

Phototoxic effects of Hypericum extract in cultures of human keratinocytes compared with those of psoralen. Bernd A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):218–21

Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575–83

Toxicology of a boronated porphyrin in dogs. Tibbitts J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May;69(5):587–94

Perspectives of photodynamic therapy for skin diseases. Colussi VC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):336–46 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

Comparison of HPLC, capillary electrophoretic and direct spectrofluorimetric methods for the determination of temoporfin-poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates in plasma. Cai H, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Nov;123(11):2243–5

Low and irreproducible methoxsalen levels in patients receiving photochemotherapy [letter] Donath P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):604–6

Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in CD2F1 mice of Pc4 (NSC 676418), a silicone phthalocyanine photodynamic sensitizing agent. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):283–94

Effects of endogenous photosensitizers on the laser-induced priming of leucocytes. Klebanov GI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(3):339–54

Identification and partial characterization of an unusual distribution of the photosensitizer meta-tetrahydroxyphenyl chlorin (temoporfin) in human plasma. Hopkinson HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Apr;69(4):482–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and phototoxic property of tetra- and octa-glycoconjugated tetraphenylchlorins. Mikata Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3543–8

Synthesis and biological activity of (hydroxymethyl)- and (diethylaminomethyl)benzopsoralens. Chilin A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2936–45

Synthesis and evaluation of chalcogenopyrylium dyes as potential sensitizers for the photodynamic therapy of cancer. Leonard KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23; 42(19):3953–64

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence, absorption and electron spin resonance study of bacteriochlorin a incorporation into membrane models. Hoebeke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20; 1420(1–2):73–85

Sequence-specific photomodification of DNA by an oligonucleotide–phenanthrodihydrodioxin conjugate. Bendinskas KG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep–Oct; 9(5):555–63

A psoralen–conjugated triplex-forming oligodeoxyribonucleotide containing alternating methylphosphonate–phosphodiester linkages: synthesis and interactions with DNA. Miller PS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):572–7

Photochemical internalization: a novel technology for delivery of macromolecules into cytosol. Berg K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1180–3

Synthesis of angelicin heteroanalogues: preliminary

photobiological and pharmacological studies. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):602-10

Effect of structural modifications on photosensitizing activities of hypocrellin dyes: EPR and spectrophotometric studies. Yuying H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9-10):1146-57

Molecular mechanisms of photosensitization XIII: a combined differential scanning calorimetry and DNA photosensitization study in non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs-DNA interaction. Castelli F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):21-33

Development of new photopolymerizable dental sealants. Davidenko N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(9):891-903

The characterisation of three substituted zinc phthalocyanines of differing charge for use in photodynamic therapy. A comparative study of their aggregation and photosensitising ability in relation to mTHPC and polyhaematoporphyrin. Ball DJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21;45(1):28-35

Can cellular phototoxicity be accurately predicted on the basis of sensitizer photophysics? Aveline BM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):306-16

Molecular mechanisms of photosensitization induced by drugs. XII. Photochemistry and photosensitization of rufloxacin: an unusual photodegradation path for the antibacterials containing a fluoroquinolone-like chromophore. Condorelli G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep;70(3):280-6

Kinetics and yield of singlet oxygen photosensitized by hypericin in organic and biological media. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):135-40

Time-resolved studies of the excited-state dynamics of meso-tetra(hydroxylphenyl)chlorin in solution. Howe L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69(6):617-23

Fluorescence and mass spectrometry studies of meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin photoproducts. Kasselouri A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep; 70(3):275-9

Characterization of the transient intermediates generated from the photoexcitation of nabumetone: a comparison with naproxen. Martínez LJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):646-51

Supramolecular cationic tetraruthenated porphyrin and light-induced decomposition of 2'-deoxyguanosine predominantly via a singlet oxygen-mediated mechanism. Ravanat JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov; 68(5):698-702

Long-term stability of 8-methoxypsoralen in ointments for topical PUVA therapy ('Cream-PUVA'). Martens-Lobenhoffer J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 12(5):266-70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kidney-preserving tumour resection in renal cell carcinoma with photodynamic detection by 5-aminolaevulinic acid: preclinical and preliminary clinical results. Popken G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):578-82

Endoscopic photodynamic diagnosis: oral aminolevulinic acid is a marker of GI cancer and dysplastic lesions. Mayinger B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug; 50(2):242-6

Photodynamic cystoscopy for detection of bladder tumors. Kriegmair M, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun; 6(2):100-3

Improving diagnostic staging laparoscopy using intraperitoneal lavage of delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) for laparoscopic fluorescence diagnosis. Gahlen J, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):469-73

5-aminolevulinic acid-induced fluorescence endoscopy applied at secondary transurethral resection after conventional resection of primary superficial bladder tumors. Filbeck T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):77-81

HISTORY

Psoralen photobiology and photochemotherapy: 50 years of science and medicine. Bethea D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):78-88

METABOLISM

In vitro study of biosynthesis of protoporphyrin IX induced by delta-aminolevulinic acid in normal and cancerous cells of the human cervix. Gallegos ER, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 May-Jun;30(3):163-70

Study of temoporfin metabolism by HPLC and electrospray mass spectrometry. Cai H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Aug;13(5):354-9

Quantitative studies of the kinetics of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced fluorescence in bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Datta SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 78(8):1113-8

The photodynamic and non-photodynamic actions of porphyrins. Afonso SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):255-66 (56 ref.)

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics in C6 glioblastoma cells after delta-aminolevulinic acid incubation: effect of a protoporphyrinogen oxidase inhibitor. Carre J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jun;45(4):433-44

Sensitized photomodification of mammalian DNA polymerase beta. A new approach for highly selective affinity labeling of polymerases. Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):141-4

Ultrastructural changes in PAM cells after photodynamic treatment with delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins or photosan. Radakovic-Fijan S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):264-70

Phenytoin metabolism to 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin (HPPH) in man, cat and rat in vitro and in vivo, and susceptibility to phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Kamali F, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):145-53

Photodynamic activities of silicon phthalocyanines against achromic M6 melanoma cells and healthy human melanocytes and keratinocytes. Decreau R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan;48(1):48-56

Photosensitization of human skin cell lines by ATMPn (9-acetoxy-2,7,12,17-tetrakis-(beta-methoxyethyl)-porphycene) in vitro: mechanism of action. Fickweiler S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan;48(1):27-35

Photoreactions of psoralens with lecithins. Zarębska Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):122-30

Modulation of porphyrin derivatives accumulation in C6 glioma cells by drugs acting on beta-adrenergic receptors. A spectrofluorometric study. Croce AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):222-6

Kinetics of photobleaching of protoporphyrin IX in the skin of nude mice exposed to different fluence rates of red light. Sørensen R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec; 68(6):835-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

5-Aminolevulinic acid induced endogenous porphyrin fluorescence in 9L and C6 brain tumours and in the normal rat brain [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998:140(8):881] Hebeda KM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(5):503-12; discussion 512-3

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of incorporation of di-sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine into unilamellar vesicles. Maman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):168-78

Uptake of verteporfin by articular tissues following systemic and intra-articular administration. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Sep;19(6):395-400

In vivo fluorescence imaging of the transport of charged chlorin e6 conjugates in a rat orthotopic prostate tumour. Hamblin MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):261-8

Photodetection of early human bladder cancer based on the fluorescence of 5-aminolaevulinic acid hexylester-induced protoporphyrin IX: a pilot study. Lange N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):185-93

Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in CD2F1 mice of Pc4 (NSC 676418), a silicone phthalocyanine photodynamic sensitizing agent. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):283-94

Fine-needle interstitial photodynamic therapy of the lung parenchyma: photosensitizer distribution and morphologic effects of treatment. Fielding DI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):502-10

Pharmacokinetics of aminolevulinic acid after oral and intravenous administration in dogs. Dalton JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):432-5

Photodynamic effect of a new photosensitizer ATX-S10 on corneal neovascularization. Gohto Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):313-22

Plasma and buffy coat concentration of 8-methoxypsoralen in patients treated with extracorporeal photopheresis. Balogh A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep; 50(4-6):397-401

Uptake of the photosensitizer benzoporphyrin derivative in human endometrium after topical application in vivo. Hornung R, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov; 5(4):367-74

Photochemical and pharmacokinetic properties of selected flavins. Edwards AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan;48(1):36-41

Tumor versus vascular photodamage in a rat tumor model. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21; 45(1):25-7

Subcellular localization of meta-tetra (hydroxyphenyl) chlorin in human tumor cells subjected to photodynamic treatment. Melnikova VO, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2-3):96-103

Distribution and pharmacokinetics of Photofrin in human bile duct cancer. Pahernik SA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Nov;47(1):58-62

Liposome-bound Zn (II)-phthalocyanine. Mechanisms for cellular uptake and photosensitization. Rodal GH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):150-9

Optimisation of the formation and distribution of protoporphyrin IX in the urothelium: an in vitro approach. Marti A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):546-52

Kinetics, localization, and mechanism of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin accumulation in normal and Barrett's-like rat esophagus. van den Boogert J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(1):3-13

Pharmacokinetics of aminolevulinic acid after intravesical administration to dogs. Dalton JT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):288-95

The high photoactivity of m-THPC in photodynamic therapy. Unusually strong retention of m-THPC by RIF-1 cells in culture. Ball DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):360-3

A comparative study of the cellular uptake and photodynamic efficacy of three novel zinc phthalocyanines of differing charge. Ball DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):390-6

Receptor-mediated targeting of phthalocyanines to macrophages via covalent coupling to native or maleylated bovine serum albumin. Brasseur N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):345-52

Photobinding of tiaprofenic acid and suprofen to proteins and cells: a combined study using radiolabeling, antibodies and laser flash photolysis of model bichromophores. Castell JV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):660-5

Subcellular distributions and excited-state processes of hypericin in neurons. English DS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):301-5

Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575-83

Stability of the fluorescence measurement of Foscan in the normal human oral cavity as an indicator of its content in early cancers of the esophagus and the bronchi. Zellweger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May; 69(5):605-10

Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen during extracorporeal photopheresis. Shephard SE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):64-74

Drug monitoring of orally administered 8-methoxypsoralen in patients treated with extracorporeal photopheresis. Balogh A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998; 11(4-5):258-65

[Accumulation of a photosensitizer ATX-S 10 Na (II) to experimental corneal neovascularization] Gohto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;102(11):724-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutic effect of interstitial photodynamic therapy using ATX-S10(Na) and a diode laser on radio-resistant SCCVII tumors of C3H/He mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):539-43

Binding interactions and conformational changes induced by sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines in human serum albumin. Gantchev TG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):21-30

Photosensitization of wild and mutant strains of Escherichia coli by meso-tetra (N-methyl-4-pyridyl)porphine. Valduga G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):84-8

Photodynamic action of porphyrin on Ca2+ influx in endoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with mitochondria. Ricchelli F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):221-7

The effect of hypericin and hypocrellin-A on lipid membranes and membrane potential of 3T3 fibroblasts. Chaloupka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):39-47

Synthesis and phototoxic property of tetra- and octa-glycoconjugated tetraphenylchlorins. Mikata Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3543-8

Tissue distribution and kinetics of endogenous porphyrins synthesized after topical application of ALA in different vehicles. Casas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):13-8

Foscan (mTHPC) photosensitized macrophage activation: enhancement of phagocytosis, nitric oxide release and tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytolytic activity. Coutier S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):37-42

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid-induced photodynamic therapy inhibits protoporphyrin IX biosynthesis and reduces subsequent treatment efficacy in vitro. Gibson SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):998-1004

A photodynamic pathway to apoptosis and necrosis induced by dimethyl tetrahydroxyhelianthrone and hypericin in leukaemic cells: possible relevance to photodynamic therapy. Lavie G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(3-4):423-32

Rodent fibroblast model for studies of response of malignant cells to exogenous 5-aminolevulinic acid. Li G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5-6):676-84

Evaluation of the effects of photodynamic therapy with phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):133-41

Transient absorption changes in vivo during photodynamic therapy with pulsed-laser light. Pogue BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):344-51

BPD-MA-mediated photosensitization in vitro and in vivo: cellular adhesion and beta1 integrin expression in ovarian cancer cells. Runnels JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 80(7):946-53

Augmentation of 12-O-tetradecanoyl 13-phorbol acetate-mediated tumor promoting response by the porphyrin photosensitization of 7,12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene-initiated murine skin: role of in situ generated reactive oxygen species. Giri U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):53-60

Photochemotherapy of tumours with mesotetrahydroxyphenyl chlorin is pH dependent. Ma LW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1-2):197-201

Meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin-sensitized photodynamic damage of cultured tumor and normal cells in the presence of high concentrations of alpha-tocopherol. Melnikova V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 3;139(1):89-95

Wild-type p53 protein potentiates phototoxicity of 2-BA-2-DMHA in HT29 cells expressing endogenous mutant p53. Zhang WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1-2):189-95

Photodynamic therapy of orthotopic prostate cancer with benzoporphyrin derivative: local control and distant metastasis. Momma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5425-31

In vitro and in vivo photosensitizing capabilities of 5-ALA in vascular endothelial cells. Chang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;22(2):181-8

Photodynamic modulation of cellular function. Cui ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):297-303 (51 ref.)

Photosensitization of bilirubin on proliferation and DNA* synthesis in ascitic hepatoma cells. Zhou XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):164-6

Selective depletion of a thymocyte subset in vitro with an immunomodulatory photosensitizer. Jiang H, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 May;91(2):178-87

Antimicrobial activity of merocyanine 540: a photosensitizing dye. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):101-5

Antagonistic effects of combination photosensitization by hypericin, meso-tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin (mTHPC) and photofrin II on Staphylococcus aureus. Kubin A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(1):13-21

Photochemical and photobiological studies on methylthioangelicins. Miolo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Mar 31;54(3):134-44

Synthesis of angelicin heteroanalogues: preliminary photobiological and pharmacological studies. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):602-10

Polylysine decelerates kinetics of negatively charged gramicidin channels as shown by sensitized photoinactivation. Krylov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):235-8

Hypericin-induced photosensitization of HeLa cells leads to apoptosis or necrosis. Involvement of cytochrome c and procaspase-3 activation in the mechanism of apoptosis. Vantieghem A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):19-24

Effect of structural modifications on photosensitizing activities of hypocrellin dyes: EPR and spectrophotometric studies. Yuying H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May; 26(9-10):1146-57

ESR studies of a series of phthalocyanines. Mechanism of phototoxicity. Comparative quantitation of O2-. using ESR spin-trapping and cytochrome c reduction techniques. Viola A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 May;28(5):517-32

The porphyrin photosensitizer Photofrin elevates murine splenic erythropoiesis. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Aug;20(3):409-20

Antigen specific and nonspecific modulation of the immune response by aminolevulinic acid based photodynamic therapy. Hryhorenko EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Nov;40(3):231-40

Consequences of the photodynamic treatment of resting and activated peripheral T lymphocytes. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan;41(1):31-44

Cell surface alterations induced by methylene blue and direct electric current in Escherichia coli. Holandino C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct;35(5):284-90

Protection by vitamin B2 against oxidant-mediated acute lung injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Oct; 23(5):449-60

Photocytotoxic action of EGF-PVA-Sn(IV)chlorin e6 and EGF-dextran-Sn(IV)chlorin e6 internalizable conjugates on A431 cells. Gijsens A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1171-7

Modification of DNA bases by photosensitized one-electron oxidation. Douki T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 May; 75(5):571-81

Hematoporphyrin derivatives potentiate the radiosensitizing effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in cancer cells. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15; 43(5):1125-33

The extremely conserved pyroA gene of Aspergillus nidulans is required for pyridoxine synthesis and is required indirectly for resistance to photosensitizers. Osmani AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23565-9

Relative strength of photodynamic biologic tissue glue in penetrating keratoplasty in cadaver eyes. Goins KM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1566-70

Chloromethyl-X-rosamine (MitoTracker Red) photosensitises mitochondria and induces apoptosis in intact human cells. Minamikawa T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 14):2419-30

Cytotoxicity and adjuvant activity of cationic photosensitizers in a multidrug resistant cell line. Wainwright M, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11(1):61-8

Modulation of cytokine production by 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA. Tokura Y. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):114-22 (56 ref.)

Psoriatic plaques exhibit red autofluorescence that is due to protoporphyrin IX. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):586-91

Photofrin II sensitized modifications of ion transport across the plasma membrane of an epithelial cell line: I. Electrical measurements at the whole-cell level. Kunz L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):179-85

Photofrin II sensitized modifications of ion transport across the plasma membrane of an epithelial cell line: II. Analysis at the level of membrane patches. Kunz L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):187-96

Carboxyfullerene prevents iron-induced oxidative stress in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr; 72(4):1634-40

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein as a delivery system for photosensitizers: implications for photodynamic therapy of atherosclerosis. de Vries HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):528-34

Photosensitization of Staphylococcus aureus with malachite green isothiocyanate: inactivation efficiency and spectroscopic analysis. Golding PS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec;47(2-3):202-10

Selective destruction of leukaemic cells by photo-activation of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin-IX. Grebeňová D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Nov; 47(1):74-81

Systemic application of photosensitizers in the chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) model: photodynamic response of CAM vessels and 5-aminolevulinic acid uptake kinetics by transplantable tumors. Hornung R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):41-9

Effect of the microenvironment on the efficiency of singlet oxygen (O2(1 delta g)) production by photosensitizing anti-inflammatory drugs. Martinez LA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):103-12

Mutagenicity and dark toxicity of the second-generation photosensitizer bacteriochlorin a. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec;47(2-3):211-5

Endogenous porphyrin accumulation and photosensitization in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the presence of 2,2'-dipyridyl. Strakhovskaya MG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):18-22

In vitro and in vivo porphyrin accumulation by C6 glioma cells after exposure to 5-aminolevulinic acid. Stummer W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):160-9

delta-Aminolaevulinic acid-induced porphyrin synthesis and photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli B. Szocs K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 May;50(1):8-17

Expression kinetics of the (proto) oncogenes c-myc and bcl-2 following photodynamic treatment of normal and transformed human fibroblasts with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-stimulated endogenous protoporphyrin IX. Verwanger T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep; 45(2-3):131-5

Photodynamic stimulation causes sustained increase in intracellular calcium concentration in cells of small cell lung carcinoma. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1998 Nov; 46(2-3):65-72

Early release of mitochondrial cytochrome c and expression of mitochondrial epitope 7A6 with a porphyrin-derived photosensitizer: Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL overexpression do not prevent early mitochondrial events but still depress caspase activity. Carthy CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug; 79(8):953-65

Effect of photodynamic therapy on the critical primary ischemic time of fasciocutaneous flaps. Belmont MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):886-90

In vitro and in vivo photosensitizing capabilities of 5-ALA versus photofrin in vascular endothelial cells. Chang CJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):178-86

Photodynamic modulation of wound healing with BPD-MA and CASP. Parekh SG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 24(5):375-81

Specificity of mutations induced by riboflavin mediated photosensitization in the supF gene of Escherichia coli. Tano K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1-3):7-13

Spontaneous and photosensitiser-induced DNA single-strand breaks and formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase sensitive sites at nucleotide resolutionin the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meniel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):822-30

Angiographic and histologic effects of fundus photodynamic therapy with a hydrophilic sensitizer (mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6). Mori K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul; 106(7):1384-91

Can cellular phototoxicity be accurately predicted on the basis of sensitizer photophysics? Aveline BM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):306-16

A comparative study of the cellular uptake and photodynamic efficacy of three novel zinc phthalocyanines of differing charge. Ball DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):390-6

The high photoactivity of m-THPC in photodynamic therapy. Unusually strong retention of m-THPC by RIF-1 cells in culture. Ball DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):360-3

Photobiological properties of 1'-thieno-4,6,4'-trimethylangelicin. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):157-63

Effect of mammalian cell differentiation on response to exogenous 5-aminolevulinic acid. Li G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):231-5

Delayed hyperresistance of endothelial cells to photodynamic inactivation after contact with hemin. Lin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):211-7

Comparison of the DNA damage photoinduced by fenofibrate and ketoprofen, two phototoxic drugs of parent structure. Marguery MC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):679-84

Inhibition of various steps in the replication cycle of vesicular stomatitis virus contributes to its photoinactivation by AlPcS4 or Pc4 and red light. Moor AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):353-9

Light dose and time dependency of photodynamic cell membrane damage. Saito T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):745-8

The effects of photodynamic therapy on human neutrophil migration using bacteriochlorin a. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec;68(6):841-5

Laser line-scanning confocal fluorescence imaging of the photodynamic action of aluminum and zinc phthalocyanines in V79-4 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Scully AD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug; 68(2):199-204

Photodynamic crosslinking of proteins. III. Kinetics of the FMN- and rose bengal-sensitized photooxidation and intermolecular crosslinking of model tyrosine-containing N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers. Spikes JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Aug;70(2):130-7

PUVA-induced lymphocyte apoptosis: mechanism of action in psoriasis. Coven TR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb; 15(1):22-7

Photosensitization of skin-derived cell lines by Dimegin [2,4-di-(alpha-methoxyethyl)-deuteroporphyrin IX] in vitro. Fickweiler S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Jun-Aug; 14(3-4):125-31

Photodynamic properties of meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in human tumor cells. Melnikova VO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Oct;152(4):428-35

Photodynamic alteration of the surface receptor expression pattern of murine splenic dendritic cells. King DE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):184-92

Photodynamic diagnosis and therapy in dermatology. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 11(6):358-73 (74 ref.)

[Screening new photosensitizers from Chinese medicinal herbs and searching for herbal photodynamic killing effects on human stomach cancer cells] Liao J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 17(12):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on purging leukemic cells by photosensitizer PSD-007 laser photoradiation in vitro] Liang X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effective mechanisms of ATX-S10, a new photosensitizer, on HeLa tumors in nude mice] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast laser-induced solute release from liposomes sensitized with photochromic lipid: effects of temperature, lipid host, and sensitizer concentration. Bisby RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):406-10

EPR and spectrophotometric studies on free radicals (O2.-, Cysa-HB.-) and singlet oxygen (1O2) generated by irradiation of cysteamine substituted hypocrellin B. He YY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Nov;74(5):647-54

Photoproduct formation from a zinc benzochlorin iminium salt detected by fluorescence microscopy. Amit I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69(6):700-2

Structure and medium-dependent photodecomposition of fluoroquinolone antibiotics. Fasani E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):666-74

Time-resolved studies of the excited-state dynamics of meso-tetra(hydroxylphenyl)chlorin in solution. Howe L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69(6):617-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy by topical aminolevulinic acid, dimethylsulphoxide and curettage in nodular basal cell carcinoma: a one-year follow-up study. Soler AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):204-6

Photodynamic therapy utilising topical delta-aminolevulinic acid in non-melanoma skin malignancies of the eyelid and the periocular skin. Wang I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):182-8

Trimethylpsoralen bath PUVA is a remittive treatment for psoriasis vulgaris. Evidence that epidermal immunocytes are direct therapeutic targets [see comments] Coven TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct;134(10):1263-8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1998 Oct;134(10):1286-8.

Photodynamic therapy for nevus sebaceus with topical delta-aminolevulinic acid. Dierickx CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun;135(6):637-40

5-Aminolevulinic acid photodynamic therapy of transplantable colon adenocarcinoma in BALB/c mice. Ziółkowski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998; 46(5):301-4

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age-related macular degeneration: results of a single treatment in a phase 1 and 2 study [comment] [see comments] Miller JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1161-73. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177-87. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177-87.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age-related macular degeneration: results of retreatments in a phase 1 and 2

study [comment] [see comments] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1177-87. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161-73. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161-73.

Ex vivo photodynamic purging in chronic myelogenous leukaemia and other neoplasias with rhodamine derivatives. Villeneuve L. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Aug;30 (Pt 1):1-17 (294 ref.)

High efficiency of benzoporphyrin derivative in the photodynamic therapy of pigmented malignant melanoma. Busetti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):821-4

Analysis of acute vascular damage after photodynamic therapy using benzoporphyrin derivative (BPD). Fingar VH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1702-8

Development of meta-tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin-monoclonal antibody conjugates for photoimmunotherapy. Vrouenraets MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1505-13

Changes of skin perfusion after photodynamic therapy for port wine stain. Jiang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb;111(2):136-8

Photodynamic therapy of naturally occurring tumors in animals using a novel benzophenothiazine photosensitizer. Frimberger AE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2207-18

Photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 (Npe6) for the treatment of cutaneous disease: a Phase I clinical study. Taber SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 4(11):2741-6

Photodynamic effects in vitro in fresh gynecologic tumors analyzed with a bioluminescence method. Schlosser V, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):115-20

Photodynamic therapy of superficial basal cell carcinomas using topical 5-aminolevulinic acid in a nanocolloid lotion. Hürlimann AF, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):248-54

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of cancer: current state of the art. Hsi RA, et al. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):725-34 (71 ref.)

Ambulant photodynamic therapy of superficial malignomas with 5-ALA in combination with folic acid and use of noncoherent light. Jindra RH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(1):37-41

Intra-arterial photodynamic therapy using 5-ALA in a swine model. Jenkins MP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):284-91

Endoscopic fluorescence detection of dysplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus, ulcerative colitis, or adenomatous polyps after 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX sensitization [see comments] Messmann H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):97-101. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):122-5.

A computer-based method to quantify the classic pattern of choroidal neovascularization in order to monitor photodynamic therapy. Sickenberg M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 May;237(5):353-60

Disseminate and recurrent infundibulofolliculitis: response to psoralen plus UVA therapy [letter] Ravikumar BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):75-6

Treatment of oral leukoplakia by topical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid. Kübler A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;27(6):466-9

Interstitial photodynamic therapy with tetra(m-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin: tumor versus striated muscle damage. Andrejevic-Blant S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):403-12

Effects of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin on experimental choroidal neovascularization and normal retina and choroid up to 7 weeks after treatment. Husain D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2322-31

Cancer incidence among Finnish psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen bath PUVA. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):694-6

PUVA therapy: current concerns in Japan. Danno K. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb;19(2):89-105 (138 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in PAM cells after photodynamic treatment with delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins or photosan. Radakovic-Fijan S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):264-70

2,4,6-triarylchalcogenopyrylium dyes related in structure to the antitumor agent AA1 as in vitro sensitizers for the photodynamic therapy of cancer. Leonard KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3942-52

Combination photoimmunotherapy and cisplatin: effects on human ovarian cancer ex vivo [see comments] Duska LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557-63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526-7.

Photoimmunotherapy and ovarian cancer: an improbable fiction or a palpable hit? [editorial; comment] Tochner ZA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557-63.

Kinetic fluorescence studies of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX accumulation in basal cell carcinomas. af Klinteberg C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2-3):120-8

Photodynamically induced effects in colon carcinoma cells (WiDr) by endogenous photosensitizers generated by incubation with 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Gederaas OA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2-3):162-70

An in vitro study of the use of photodynamic therapy for the treatment of natural oral plaque biofilms formed in vivo. Wood S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 May; 50(1):1-7

Photodynamic activity of lutetium-texaphyrin in a mouse tumor system. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(4):276-84

In vitro and in vivo comparison of argon-pumped and diode lasers for photodynamic therapy using second-generation photosensitizers. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):274-80

Selective occlusion of choroidal neovascularization by photodynamic therapy with a water-soluble photosensitizer, ATX-S10. Obana A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):209-22

Improved photochemotherapy of malignant cells with daunomycin and the KTP laser. Paiva MB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(1):33-9

Endobronchial photodynamic therapy: comparison of mTHPC and polyethylene glycol-derived mTHPC on human tumor xenografts and tumor-free bronchi of minipigs. Ris HB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(1):25-32

Comparative study on the ALA photodynamic effects of human glioma and meningioma cells. Tsai JC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(4):296-305

A light at the end of the tunnel for psoriasis sufferers? [news] Senior K, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):416

Photodynamic therapy of vulvar lichen sclerosus with 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):71-4

Photodynamic therapy for palliation of locally advanced lung cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):608, 613

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with gadolinium-texaphyrin and lutetium-texaphyrin. Ivy SP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):671, 674-6

Effect of photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolevulinic acid on 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced premalignant and malignant lesions of mouse tongue. Ma G, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):120-4

Phthalocyanine 4 (Pc 4) photodynamic therapy of human OVCAR-3 tumor xenografts. Colussi VC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):236-41

In vivo and in vitro photodynamic studies with benzochlorin iminium salts delivered by a lipid emulsion. Garbo GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):561-8

Immunosuppressive effects of silicon phthalocyanine photodynamic therapy. Reddan JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jul;70(1):72-7

Irradiation of amelanotic melanoma cells with 532 nm high peak power pulsed laser radiation in the presence of the photothermal sensitizer Cu(II)-hematoporphyrin: a new approach to cell photoinactivation. Soncin M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jun;69(6):708-12

Influence of a mindfulness meditation-based stress reduction intervention on rates of skin clearing in patients with moderate to severe psoriasis undergoing phototherapy (UVB) and photochemotherapy (PUVA). Kabat-Zinn J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):625-32

Potential usefulness of photochemotherapy using 8-methoxypsoralen in the treatment of posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(4):306-7

[The clinical application of the photodynamic method for the treatment of malignancies (editorial)] Domaniecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(11-12):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photo oxidative reactions of psoralens and their role in therapy of dermatoses] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):32-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Photo-oxidative killing of human colonic cancer cells using indocyanine green and infrared light. Bäumler W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):360-3

Short- and long-term normal tissue damage with photodynamic therapy in pig trachea: a fluence-response pilot study comparing Photofrin and mTHPC. Murrer LH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5-6):744-55

Timing of illumination is essential for effective and safe photodynamic therapy: a study in the normal rat oesophagus. van den Boogert J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):825-30

Oxidative damage induced by the fullerene C60 on photosensitization in rat liver microsomes. Kamat JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Jul 24;114(3):145-59

Effects of different protective agents on the phototoxicity of fluoranthene to Daphnia magna. Wernersson AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;120(3):373-81

Hypoxia potentiates ultraviolet A-induced riboflavin cytotoxicity. Minami H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):77-81

Neurotoxicity of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate (TPPS4) and a hematoporphyrin derivative (Photosan) in organotypic cultures of chick embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Mandys V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec; 47(2-3):197-201

A comparison of the photodynamic effects of temoporfin (mTHPC) and MC540 on leukemia cells: efficacy and apoptosis. Chen JY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct; 68(4):545-54

m-THPC-mediated photodynamic therapy (PDT) does not induce resistance to chemotherapy, radiotherapy or PDT on human breast cancer cells in vitro. Hornung R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):569-74

Lysosomes are sites of fluoroquinolone photosensitization in human skin fibroblasts: a microspectrofluorometric approach. Ouedraogo G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Aug;70(2):123-9

The localisation of TPPS4 in some organs and its possible nephrotoxicity in rats. Zima T, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997; 46(5):351-5

Photochemical genotoxicity and photochemical carcinogenesis--two sides of a coin? Müller L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:383-7 (18 ref.)

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photosynthetic bradyrhizobia from Aeschynomene spp. are specific to stem-nodulated species and form a separate 16S ribosomal DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism group. Molouba F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):3084-94

The polarization model in bacterial photosynthesis. Borisov AYu, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):117-25

Perturbation of the internal water chain in cytochrome f of oxygenic photosynthesis: loss of the concerted reduction of cytochromes f and b6. Ponamarev MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17199-208

Redox characteristics of Schiff base manganese and cobalt complexes related to water-oxidizing complex of photosynthesis. Hotchandani S, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):53-9

Fast reversible electron transfer for photosynthetic reaction center from wild type Rhodobacter sphaeroides re-constituted in polycation sandwiched monolayer film. Kong J, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb; 48(1):101-7

146th Conference of the Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, 6th photosynthesis workshop Nordwest. Bielefeld, October 10, 1997. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1998 Sep;379 Suppl:S17-22

Supramolecular organization of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jungas C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):534-42

Role of a novel photosystem II-associated carbonic anhydrase in photosynthetic carbon assimilation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Park YI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):102-5

Photosynthetic accumulation of poly-(hydroxybutyrate) by cyanobacteria--the metabolism and potential for CO2 recycling. Asada Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):37-42 (21 ref.)

Phylogeny and photosynthetic features of Thiobacillus acidophilus and related acidophilic bacteria: its transfer to the genus Acidiphilium as Acidiphilium acidophilum comb. nov. Hiraishi A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1389-98

How photosynthetic bacteria harvest solar energy. Cogdell RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3869-79 (77 ref.)

Photosystem I is indispensable for photoautotrophic growth, CO2 fixation, and H2 photoproduction in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Redding K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10466-73

Stoichiometrically bound beta-carotene in the cytochrome b6f complex of oxygenic photosynthesis protects against oxygen damage. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1581-7

Effect of deuteration and cryosolvents on the energy transduction in primary processes of photosynthesis. Gorokhov VV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):593-608

Evolutionary relationships among photosynthetic prokaryotes (Heliobacterium chlorum, Chloroflexus aurantiacus, cyanobacteria, Chlorobium tepidum and proteobacteria): implications regarding the origin of photosynthesis. Gupta RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(5):893-906

2-Methylhopanoids as biomarkers for cyanobacterial oxygenic photosynthesis. Summons RE, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):554-7

Polyunsaturated membranes are required for photosynthetic competence in a mutant of Arabidopsis. McConn M, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(4):521-30

Higher-plant phytochrome: "I used to date histidine, but now I prefer serine". Cashmore AR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13358-60

Interpretation of the spatial charge displacements in bacteriorhodopsin in terms of structural changes during the photocycle. Dér A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2776-81

A functional model for O-O bond formation by the O2-evolving complex in photosystem II. Limburg J, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1524-7

Genetic engineers aim to soup up crop photosynthesis [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):314-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Microamperometric measurements of photosynthetic activity in a single algal protoplast. Yasukawa T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):1129-35

Phytotoxic and photosynthetic activities of maduramicin and maduramicin methyl ester. Gutiérrez-Lugo MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5-6):325-32

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

GENETICS

Mutation of Phe-363 in the photosystem II protein CP47 impairs photoautotrophic growth, alters the chloride requirement, and prevents photosynthesis in the absence of either PSII-O or PSII-V in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Clarke SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2707-15

Regulated expression of a highly conserved regulatory gene cluster is necessary for controlling photosynthesis gene expression in response to anaerobiosis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Du S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4334-41

A novel mechanism for the regulation of photosynthesis gene expression by the TspO outer membrane protein of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Yeliseev AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21234-43

Gene modifications and mutation mapping to study the function of photosystem II. Vermaas WF. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;297:293-310

Transcriptional regulation of photosynthesis operons in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Zeilstra-Ryalls JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;297:151-66

Manganous ions suppress photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Horne IM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2255-61

The effect of relaxed functional constraints on the photosynthetic gene rbcL in photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic parasitic plants. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1243-58

In vitro activation and repression of photosynthesis gene transcription in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bowman WC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):429-37

Overexpression of Arabidopsis hexokinase in tomato plants inhibits growth, reduces photosynthesis, and induces rapid senescence. Dai N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1253-66

Tracking molecular evolution of photosynthesis by characterization of a major photosynthesis gene cluster from Heliobacillus mobilis. Xiong J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14851-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Outward photocurrent component in chloroplasts of Peperomia metallica and its assignment to the 'closed thylakoid' recording configuration. Cherkashin AA, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):141-8

Light perception in higher plants. Batschauer A. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Feb;55(2):153-66 (165 ref.)

Photosynthetic reaction centers. Allen JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):5-9 (36 ref.)

Demonstration of thermal dissipation of absorbed quanta during energy-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in photosynthetic membranes. Yahyaoui W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):59-63

Thioredoxin is involved in oxygen-regulated formation of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Pasternak C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):100-6

Tuning up crop photosynthesis [news; comment] Edwards G. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):22-3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):76-80.

Photosynthesis. A crystal clear view [news; comment] Engel A. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):221-2. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):283-6.

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray crystallographic analysis of the B800-820 light-harvesting complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7050. McLuskey K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):885-7

Two forms of N intermediate (N(open) and N(closed)) in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Radionov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):147-51

Evolutionary relationships among photosynthetic prokaryotes (Heliobacterium chlorum, Chloroflexus aurantiacus, cyanobacteria, Chlorobium tepidum and proteobacteria): implications regarding the origin of photosynthesis. Gupta RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(5):893-906

BIOSYNTHESIS

AppA, a redox regulator of photosystem formation in Rhodobacter. sphaeroides 2.4.1, is a flavoprotein. Identification of a novel fad binding domain. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35319-25

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray crystallographic analysis of the B800-820 light-harvesting complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7050. McLuskey K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):885-7

Derivative manipulation in the structure solution of the integral membrane LH2 complex. Prince SM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1428-31

Relevance of the protein-lipid interaction on the functioning of the bacterial reaction center. Agostiano A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:215-9 (10 ref.)

Protein engineering of the photoreaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ridge JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):422-7 (41 ref.)

Calculated protein and proton motions coupled to electron transfer: electron transfer from QA- to QB in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Alexov EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8253-70

Electrostatic interactions at the donor side of the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Baymann F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15320-6

Detection of an electron paramagnetic resonance signal in the S0 state of the manganese complex of photosystem II from Synechococcus elongatus. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11942-8

FTIR study of the primary electron donor of photosystem I (P700) revealing delocalization of the charge in P700(+) and localization of the triplet character in (3)P700. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11585-92

Conformational heterogeneity of the bacteriopheophytin electron acceptor HA in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11541-52

The reaction center-LH1 antenna complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides contains one PufX molecule which is involved in dimerization of this complex. Francia F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6834-45

Selective release, removal, and reconstitution of bacteriochlorophyll a molecules into the B800 sites of LH2 complexes from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila 10050. Fraser NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9684-92

Characterization of the different peripheral light-harvesting complexes from high- and low-light grown cells from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Gall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5185-90

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of zinc-substituted reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Gardiner AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11773-87

Observation of the protonated semiquinone intermediate in isolated reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: implications for the mechanism of electron and proton transfer in proteins. Graige MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11465-73

Tyrosine-Z in oxygen-evolving photosystem II: a hydrogen-bonded tyrosinate. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1258-67

Role of D1-His190 in the proton-coupled oxidation of tyrosine YZ in manganese-depleted photosystem II. Hays AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11851-65

Electron transfer kinetics in purified reaction centers from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum studied by multiple-flash excitation. Kusumoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12124-37

Conformation of bacteriochlorophyll molecules in photosynthetic proteins from purple bacteria. Lapouge K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11115-21

Electron and proton transfer on the acceptor side of the reaction center in chromatophores of Rhodobacter capsulatus: evidence for direct protonation of the semiquinone state of QB. Lavergne J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4542-52

Electron transfer between QA and QB in photosystem II is thermodynamically perturbed in phototolerant mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Minagawa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):770-5

Excited-state electronic asymmetry of the special pair in photosynthetic reaction center mutants: absorption and Stark spectroscopy. Moore LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11949-60

ENDOR and special TRIPLE resonance spectroscopy of photoaccumulated semiquinone electron acceptors in the reaction centers of green sulfur bacteria and heliobacteria. Muhiuddin IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7159-67

Hydrogen bonding interaction between the primary quinone acceptor QA and a histidine side chain in photosystem II as revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):399-403

An electron spin-echo envelope modulation (ESEEM) study of the QA binding pocket of PS II reaction centers from spinach and Synechocystis. Peloquin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2057-67

Impact of mutations within the putative Ca2+-binding lumenal interhelical a-b loop of the photosystem II D1 protein on the kinetics of photoactivation and H2O-oxidation in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Qian M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6070-81

P+HA- charge recombination reaction rate constant in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers is independent of the P/P+ midpoint potential. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8794-9

Mutations in the environment of the primary quinone facilitate proton delivery to the secondary quinone in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Valerio-Lepiniec M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):390-8

Primary charge separation routes in the BChl:BPhe heterodimer reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. van Brederode ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7545-55

UV-B radiation-induced donor- and acceptor-side modifications of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Vass I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12786-94

Triplet properties and interactions of the primary electron donor and antenna chromophores in membranes of Heliobacterium chlorum, studied with ADMR spectroscopy. Vrieze J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14900-9

The LH1-RC core complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: interaction between components, time-dependent assembly, and topology of the PufX protein. Pugh RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 7;1366(3):301-16

Fast reversible electron transfer for photosynthetic reaction center from wild type Rhodobacter sphaeroides re-constituted in polycation sandwiched monolayer film. Kong J, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb; 48(1):101-7

Self-aggregates of a synthetic cadmium chlorin in solid film as a photosynthetic antenna model. Amakawa M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1141-4

Disordered exciton model for the core light-harvesting antenna of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Novoderezhkin V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):666-81

Exciton delocalization in the B808-866 antenna of the green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus as revealed by ultrafast pump-probe spectroscopy. Novoderezhkin V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):424-30

Ultrafast primary processes in photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3278-88

Electronic spectra of PS I mutants: the peripheral subunits do not bind red chlorophylls in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Soukoulis V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2711-5

A light-harvesting antenna protein retains its folded conformation in the absence of protein-lipid and protein-pigment interactions. Kikuchi J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr 15;49(5):361-72

A sensitive photosystem II-based biosensor for detection of a class of herbicides. Koblizek M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):664-9

Investigation on the detergent role in the function of secondary quinone in bacterial reaction centers. Agostiano A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):358-64

Spectroscopic resolution of the picosecond reduction kinetics of the secondary electron acceptor A1 in photosystem I. Brettel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):315-7

Engineering of N-terminal threonines in the D1 protein impairs photosystem II energy transfer in Synechocystis 6803. Funk C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):434-8

How photosynthetic bacteria harvest solar energy. Cogdell RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3869-79 (77 ref.)

Control of the unidirectional topological orientation of a cross-linked complex composed of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center and horse heart cytochrome c reconstituted into proteoliposomes. Ueno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):485-90

Photosystem I, an improved model of the stromal subunits PsaC, PsaD, and PsaE. Klukas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7351-60

Localization of two phylloquinones, QK and QK', in an improved electron density map of photosystem I at 4-A resolution. Klukas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7361-7

Charge displacements in interfacial layers containing reaction centers. Brzezinski P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Oct 1; 165(3):213-25

Refined crystal structures of reaction centres from Rhodopseudomonas viridis in complexes with the herbicide atrazine and two chiral atrazine derivatives also lead to a new model of the bound carotenoid. Lancaster CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):883-98

The reaction center complex from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum: a structural analysis by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Rémigy HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 23;290(4):851-8

Organization and role of the long-wave chlorophylls in the photosystem I of the Cyanobacterium spirulina. Karapetyan NV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):571-84 (45 ref.)

The structural organization of the antenna chromophore protein complexes in membranes of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(1):9-26

Substitution of Ala-251 of the D1 reaction centre polypeptide with a charged residue results in impaired function of photosystem II. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1191-200

The dynamics of structural deformations of immobilized single light-harvesting complexes. Bopp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11271-6

Identification of the proton pathway in bacterial reaction centers: inhibition of proton transfer by binding of Zn2+ or Cd2+. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6183-8

Multiple pathways for ultrafast transduction of light energy in the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. van Brederode ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2054-9

Ab initio calculation of electronic coupling in the photosynthetic reaction center. Zhang LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13603-5

Comparative immunological and chemical analysis of lipids and carotenoids of the D1-peptide and of the light-harvesting-complex of photosystem II of Nicotiana tabacum. Gasser A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(3-4):199-208

GENETICS

Expression of the psbA gene in the marine oxyphotobacteria Prochlorococcus spp. García-Fernández JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):17–23

A large fraction of PsaF is nonfunctional in photosystem I complexes lacking the PsaJ subunit. Fischer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5546–52

A cyanobacterial gene family coding for single-helix proteins resembling part of the light-harvesting proteins from higher plants. Funk C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20; 38(29):9397–404

Oxygenic photosystem II: the mutation D1-D61N in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 retards S-state transitions without affecting electron transfer from YZ to P680+. Hundelt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14450–6

M-side electron transfer in reaction center mutants with a lysine near the nonphotoactive bacteriochlorophyll. Kirmaier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11516–30

Site-directed mutagenesis of basic arginine residues 305 and 342 in the CP 43 protein of photosystem II affects oxygen-evolving activity in Synechocystis 6803. Knoepfle N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1582–8

Modulation of quantum yield of primary radical pair formation in photosystem II by site-directed mutagenesis affecting radical cations and anions. Merry SAP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17439–47

Electron transfer between QA and QB in photosystem II is thermodynamically perturbed in phototolerant mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Minagawa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):770–5

Excited-state electronic asymmetry of the special pair in photosynthetic reaction center mutants: absorption and Stark spectroscopy. Moore LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11949–60

Mutations in the environment of the primary quinone facilitate proton delivery to the secondary quinone in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Valerio-Lepiniec M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):390–8

Specific recognition of the cyanobacterial psbA promoter by RNA polymerases containing principal sigma factors. Shibato J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2–3):296–303

Electronic spectra of PS I mutants: the peripheral subunits do not bind red chlorophylls in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Soukoulis V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2711–5

Light regulates the rate of translation elongation of chloroplast reaction center protein D1. Edhofer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):78–84

Exposure of Synechocystis 6803 cells to series of single turnover flashes increases the psbA transcript level by activating transcription and down-regulating psbA mRNA degradation. Tyystjärvi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):483–7

Transcript analysis of the pcbABC genes encoding the antenna apoproteins in the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica. Nikolaitchik OA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15;168(2):187–94

Regulated expression of a highly conserved regulatory gene cluster is necessary for controlling photosynthesis gene expression in response to anaerobiosis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Du S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4334–41

Transcript cleavage, attenuation, and an internal promoter in the Rhodobacter capsulatus puc operon. LeBlanc H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4955–60

Structural and functional analyses of photosynthetic regulatory genes regA and regB from Rhodovulum sulfidophilum, Roseobacter denitrificans, and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Masuda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4205–15

CrtJ bound to distant binding sites interacts cooperatively to aerobically repress photopigment biosynthesis and light harvesting II gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Elsen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30762–9

Detailed architecture of the barley chloroplast psbD-psbC blue light-responsive promoter. Kim M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4684–92

A new cytochrome subunit bound to the photosynthetic reaction center in the purple bacterium, Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10795–801

Processing of the psbA 5' untranslated region in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii depends upon factors mediating ribosome association. Bruick RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1145–53

Heterologous expression of genes encoding bacterial light-harvesting complex II in Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Katsiou E, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Nov;153(3):189–204

A gene required for the regulation of photosynthetic light harvesting in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Emlyn-Jones D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(5):1050–8

Targeted inactivation of the gene psaK encoding a subunit of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Nakamoto H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):9–16

High-fluence blue light stimulates transcription from a higher plant chloroplast psbA promoter expressed in a cyanobacterium, Synechococcus (sp. strain PCC7942). Tsinoremas NF, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):448–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nondenaturing electrophoresis. Fractionating of photosynthetic pigment--protein complexes and blood plasma proteins. Golitsyn VM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan;64(1):33–9

Isolation of a highly active photosystem II preparation from Synechocystis 6803 using a histidine-tagged mutant of CP 47. Bricker TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1409(1):50–7

METABOLISM

Measurement of photosystem I activity with photoreduction of recombinant flavodoxin. Zhao J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):263–70

Protein engineering of the photoreaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ridge JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):422–7 (41 ref.)

Modification of the binding pocket for the QA ubiquinone in the reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ridge JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S209

Ferredoxin reduction by photosystem I from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: toward an understanding of the respective roles of subunits PsaD and PsaE in ferredoxin binding. Barth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16233–41

Hydrogen bonding, solvent exchange, and coupled proton and electron transfer in the oxidation and reduction of redox-active tyrosine Y(Z) in Mn-depleted core complexes of photosystem II. Diner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17931–43

The reaction center-LH1 antenna complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides contains one PufX molecule which is involved in dimerization of this complex. Francia F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6834–45

Selective release, removal, and reconstitution of bacteriochlorophyll a molecules into the B800 sites of LH2 complexes from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila 10050. Fraser NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9684–92

Tyrosine-Z in oxygen-evolving photosystem II: a hydrogen-bonded tyrosinate. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1258–67

M-side electron transfer in reaction center mutants with a lysine near the nonphotoactive bacteriochlorophyll. Kirmaier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11516–30

Site-directed mutagenesis of basic arginine residues 305 and 342 in the CP 43 protein of photosystem II affects oxygen-evolving activity in Synechocystis 6803. Knoepfle N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1582–8

Relationship between activity, D1 loss, and Mn binding in photoinhibition of photosystem II. Krieger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16262–9

Electron transfer kinetics in purified reaction centers from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum studied by multiple-flash excitation. Kusumoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12124–37

Generation of triplet and cation-radical bacteriochlorophyll a in carotenoidless LH1 and LH2 antenna complexes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Limantara L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17469–86

Involvement of histidine 190 on the D1 protein in electron/proton transfer reactions on the donor side of photosystem II. Mamedov F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14245–56

Modulation of quantum yield of primary radical pair formation in photosystem II by site-directed mutagenesis affecting radical cations and anions. Merry SAP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17439–47

Proton uptake by carboxylic acid groups upon photoreduction of the secondary quinone (QB) in bacterial reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: FTIR studies on the effects of replacing Glu H173. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14457–62

Interaction site for high-potential iron-sulfur protein on the tetraheme cytochrome subunit bound to the photosynthetic reaction center of Rubrivivax gelatinosus. Osyczka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2861–5

The effect of pressure on the bacteriochlorophyll a binding sites of the core antenna complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sturgis JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14875–80

In vitro reconstitution of the core and peripheral light-harvesting complexes of Rhodospirillum molischianum from separately isolated components. Todd JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17458–68

Kinetic evidence for the PsaE-dependent transient ternary complex photosystem I/Ferredoxin/Ferredoxin:NADP(+) reductase in a cyanobacterium. van Thor JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12735–46

The LH1-RC core complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: interaction between components, time-dependent assembly, and topology of the PufX protein. Pugh RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 7;1366(3):301–16

Cytochrome b559 of photosystem II. Stewart DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 5;1367(1–3):63–87 (160 ref.)

Ultrafast primary processes in photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3278–88

The LHIalpha and LHIIalpha complexes in association with phospholipids are able to be inserted in heavy membranes of Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Pucheu NL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jul;39(1):37–42

Interactions of ribosome nascent chain complexes of the chloroplast-encoded D1 thylakoid membrane protein with cpSRP54. Nilsson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1; 18(3):733–42

D1-D2 protein degradation in the chloroplast. Complex light saturation kinetics. Jansen MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):527–32

Lys35 of PsaC is required for the efficient photoreduction of flavodoxin by photosystem I from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Meimberg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(1):137–44

Photosynthetic reaction centers. Allen JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):5–9 (36 ref.)

Spectroscopic resolution of the picosecond reduction kinetics of the secondary electron acceptor A1 in photosystem I. Brettel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):315–7

Isolation and characterisation of oxygen evolving thylakoids from the marine prokaryote Prochloron didemni. Christen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):264–8

Engineering of N-terminal threonines in the D1 protein impairs photosystem II energy transfer in Synechocystis 6803. Funk C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):434–8

Bacteriochlorin-protein interactions in native B800-B850, B800 deficient and B800-Bchla(p)-reconstituted complexes from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila, strain 10050. Gall A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):269–72

New and unexpected routes for ultrafast electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. van Brederode ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):1–7 (43 ref.)

Structural and functional analyses of photosynthetic regulatory genes regA and regB from Rhodovulum sulfidophilum, Roseobacter denitrificans, and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Masuda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4205–15

Autophosphorylation, phosphotransfer, and DNA-binding properties of the RegB/RegA two-component regulatory system in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bird TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16343–8

Insertion of the N-terminal part of PsaF from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii into photosystem I from Synechococcus elongatus enables efficient binding of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c6. Hippler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4180–8

In vitro oligomerization of a membrane protein complex. liposome-based reconstitution of trimeric photosystem I from isolated monomers. Kruip J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18181–8

A new cytochrome subunit bound to the photosynthetic reaction center in the purple bacterium, Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10795–801

In vitro random mutagenesis of the D1 protein of the photosystem II reaction center confers phototolerance on the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Narusaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23270–5

Alterations in carboxylate ligation at the active site of photosystem II. Steenhuis JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14609–16

Oxidizing side of the cyanobacterial photosystem I. Evidence for interaction between the electron donor proteins and a luminal surface helix of the PsaB subunit. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19048–54

The cysteine-proximal aspartates in the Fx-binding niche of photosystem I. Effect of alanine and lysine replacements on photoautotrophic growth, electron transfer rates, single-turnover flash efficiency, and EPR spectral properties. Vassiliev IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):9993–10001

Co-translational assembly of the D1 protein into photosystem II. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16062–7

Photosystem II activity and turnover of the D1 protein are impaired in the psbA Y112L mutant of Synechocystis PCC6803 sp. Tal S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Feb;48(2-3):120–6

Effect of deuteration and cryosolvents on the energy transduction in primary processes of photosynthesis. Gorokhov VV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):593–608

Organization and role of the long-wave chlorophylls in the photosystem I of the Cyanobacterium spirulina. Karapetyan NV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):571–84 (45 ref.)

Energy level of P+B- with respect to P* found from recombination fluorescence measurements in pheophytin-modified reaction centres. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):563–9

Nitrogen-starvation-induced chlorosis in Synechococcus PCC 7942: adaptation to long-term survival. Görl M, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2449–58

Substitution of Ala-251 of the D1 reaction centre polypeptide with a charged residue results in impaired function of photosystem II. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1191–200

Identification of the proton pathway in bacterial reaction centers: inhibition of proton transfer by binding of Zn2+ or Cd2+. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6183–8

Multiple pathways for ultrafast transduction of light energy in the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. van Brederode ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2054–9

Simulating proton translocations in proteins: probing proton transfer pathways in the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center. Sham YY, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):484–500

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lys35 of PsaC is required for the efficient photoreduction of flavodoxin by photosystem I from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Meimberg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(1):137–44

Effects of ultraviolet-B light on photosystem II phosphoproteins in barley wild type and its chlorophyll b-less mutant chlorina f2. Barbato R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Feb;48(2–3):189–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of chromatophores from purple photosynthetic bacteria fused with lipid-impregnated collodion films determined by near-field scanning optical microscopy. Shinkarev VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):223–7

Surface analysis of the photosystem I complex by electron and atomic force microscopy. Fotiadis D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):83–94

Are the light-harvesting I complexes from Rhodospirillum rubrum arranged around the reaction centre in a square geometry? Stahlberg H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2; 282(4):819–31

Projection structures of three photosynthetic complexes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: LH2 at 6 A, LH1 and RC-LH1 at 25 A. Walz T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):833–45

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT

Antagonistic actions of Arabidopsis cryptochromes and phytochrome B in the regulation of floral induction. Mockler TC, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2073–82

On the influence of pigment-protein interactions on the energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membrane structures. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(3):319–37

Expression of the isiA gene is essential for the survival of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 by protecting photosystem II from excess light under iron limitation. Park YI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(1):123–9

Photoreceptors of higher plants. Batschauer A. **Planta** 1998 Nov;206(4):479–92 (166 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relationship between activity, D1 loss, and Mn binding in photoinhibition of photosystem II. Krieger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16262–9

Characterization of the interaction between manganese and tyrosine Z in acetate-inhibited photosystem II. Szalai VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13594–603

Light-induced degradation of cytochrome b559 during photoinhibition of the photosystem II reaction center. Ortega JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):87–92

Lipophilicity determination of some potential photosystem II inhibitors on reversed-phase high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Wang QS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Feb;37(2):41–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of cis-acting RNA leader elements required for chloroplast psbD gene expression in Chlamydomonas. Nickelsen J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):957–70

Circadian synthesis of light-harvesting-chlorophyll-proteins in Euglena gracilis is under translational control. Künne A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec; 53(11–12):1017–26

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of the oxygen-evolving reaction centre of photosystem II in nine different detergent mixtures. Adir N. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):891–4

Cloning, expression of the psbU gene, and functional studies of the recombinant 12-kDa protein of photosystem II from a red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Ohta H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):245–50

Remarkable affinity and selectivity for Cs+ and uranyl (UO22+) binding to the manganese site of the apo-water oxidation complex of photosystem II. Ananyev GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7200–9

Multiple types of association of photosystem II and its light-harvesting antenna in partially solubilized photosystem II membranes. Boekema EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2233–9

The role of hydrogen bonds for the multiphasic P680(+)* reduction by YZ in photosystem II with intact oxyen evolution capacity. Analysis of kinetic H/D isotope exchange effects. Christen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2068–77

Low-frequency fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of the oxygen-evolving and quinone acceptor complexes in photosystem II. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4533–41

A thermal broadening study of the antenna chlorophylls in PSI-200, LHCI, and PSI core. Croce R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17355–60

Thermal sensitivity of the red absorption tail of the photosystem II reaction center complex. Finzi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10627–31

Interconversion of low- and high-potential forms of cytochrome b(559) in Tris-washed photosystem II membranes under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Gadjieva R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10578–84

Effects of carboxyl amino acid modification on the properties of the high-affinity, manganese-binding site in photosystem II. Ghirardi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13559–66

Azide as a competitor of chloride in oxygen evolution by Photosystem II. Haddy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6104–10

Carotenoid oxidation in photosystem II. Hanley J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8189–95

Tyrosine-Z in oxygen-evolving photosystem II: a hydrogen-bonded tyrosinate. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1258–67

Role of D1-His190 in the proton-coupled oxidation of tyrosine YZ in manganese-depleted photosystem II. Hays AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11851–65

X-ray absorption spectroscopy on layered photosystem II membrane particles suggests manganese-centered oxidation of the oxygen-evolving complex for the S0–S1, S1–S2, and S2–S3 transitions of the water oxidation cycle. Iuzzolino L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17112–9

In vivo analysis of the electron transfer within photosystem I: are the two phylloquinones involved? Joliot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11130–6

Vibrational spectrum associated with the reduction of tyrosyl radical D* in photosystem II: a comparative biochemical and kinetic study. Kim S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13882–92

Decreasing the chlorophyll a/b ratio in reconstituted LHCII: structural and functional consequences. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6587–96

Deuteration effects on the in vivo EPR spectrum of the reduced secondary photosystem I electron acceptor A1 in cyanobacteria. Klughammer C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3726–32

Competitive binding of acetate and chloride in photosystem II. Kühne H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18; 38(20):6604–13

Orientation of the tetranuclear manganese cluster and tyrosine Z in the O(2)-evolving complex of photosystem II: An EPR study of the S(2)Y(Z)(*) state in oriented acetate-inhibited photosystem II membranes. Lakshmi KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12758–67

Manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II is a thermostable, natively unfolded polypeptide. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):404–14

Dual-mode EPR study of new signals from the S3-state of oxygen-evolving complex in photosystem II. Matsukawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4072–7

Structure of a histidine ligand in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex as studied by light-induced fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10187–95

Fourier transform infrared study of the cation radical of P680 in the photosystem II reaction center: evidence for charge delocalization on the chlorophyll dimer. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13614–25

An electron spin-echo envelope modulation (ESEEM) study of the QA binding pocket of PS II reaction centers from spinach and Synechocystis. Peloquin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2057–67

Modulation of flash-induced photosystem II fluorescence by events occurring at the water oxidizing complex. Putrenko II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10632–41

Impact of mutations within the putative Ca2+-binding lumenal interhelical a-b loop of the photosystem II D1 protein on the kinetics of photoactivation and H2O-oxidation in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Qian M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6070–81

EPR kinetic studies of oxygen release in thylakoids and PSII membranes: a kinetic intermediate in the S3 to S0 transition. Razeghifard MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1252–7

Activating anions that replace Cl- in the O2-evolving complex of photosystem II slow the kinetics of the terminal step in water oxidation and destabilize the S2 and S3 states. Wincencjusz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3719–25

Hydrodynamic studies on the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Zubrzycki IZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13553–8

Structural features and assembly of the soluble overexpressed PsaD subunit of photosystem I. Jin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27;1410(1):7–18

Spectroscopic and molecular characterization of a long wavelength absorbing antenna of Ostreobium sp. Koehne B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 30;1412(2):94–107

Polarization-modulated infrared spectroscopy and x-ray reflectivity of photosystem II core complex at the gas-water interface. Gallant J, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):2888–99

The flow of excitation energy in LHCII monomers: implications for the structural model of the major plant antenna. Gradinaru CC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):3064–77

Rate of carotenoid triplet formation in solubilized light-harvesting complex II (LHCII) from spinach. Schödel R, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):3143–53

Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence by triplets in solubilized light-harvesting complex II (LHCII). Schödel R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2238–48

A sensitive photosystem II-based biosensor for detection of a class of herbicides. Koblizek M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):664–9

Close vicinity of Lhc b1 and Lhc b4 in Photosystem II--membrane fragments as verified by chemical cross-linking. Miao J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 1; 257(3):586–91

Spectroscopic characterization of the spinach Lhcb4 protein (CP29), a minor light-harvesting complex of photosystem II. Pascal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):817–23

The neoxanthin binding site of the major light harvesting complex (LHCII) from higher plants. Croce R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):1–6

Engineering of N-terminal threonines in the D1 protein impairs photosystem II energy transfer in Synechocystis 6803. Funk C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):434–8

Reaction centers of photosystem II with a chemically-modified pigment composition: exchange of pheophytins with 13(1)-deoxo-13(1)-hydroxy-pheophytin a. Shkuropatov AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1–2):163–7

Determination of the distance between Y(Z)ox* and QA-* in photosystem II by pulsed EPR spectroscopy on light-induced radical pairs. Zech SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):79–82

Prediction of structure of antenna proteins of photosystem II. Raval MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr; 35(2):91–6

Three-dimensional structure of higher plant photosystem I determined by electron crystallography. Kitmitto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29592–9

An extraretinally expressed insect cryptochrome with similarity to the blue light photoreceptors of mammals and plants. Egan ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):3665–73

Possible relationship of mechanisms of Mn2+ oxidation and formation of plant photosystem II manganese cluster. Kozlov YN, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):585–91

Revealing the structure of the oxygen-evolving core dimer of photosystem II by cryoelectron crystallography. Hankamer B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):560–4

Photosynthesis. A crystal clear view [news; comment] Engel A. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):221–2. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):283–6.

Three-dimensional structure of the plant photosystem II reaction centre at 8 A resolution [see comments] Rhee KH, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):283–6. Comment in: Nature 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):221–2.

Substitution of Ala-251 of the D1 reaction centre polypeptide with a charged residue results in impaired function of photosystem II. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1191–200

Mutational analysis of a higher plant antenna protein provides identification of chromophores bound into multiple sites. Bassi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10056–61

LOV (light, oxygen, or voltage) domains of the blue-light photoreceptor phototropin (nph1): binding sites for the chromophore flavin mononucleotide. Christie JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8779–83

Subunit positioning in photosystem II revisited. Barber J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Feb;24(2):43–5 (23 ref.)

Comparative immunological and chemical analysis of lipids and carotenoids of the D1-peptide and of the light-harvesting-complex of photosystem II of Nicotiana tabacum. Gasser A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar–Apr; 54(3–4):199–208

Heat-induced changes in the photochemical centres and the protein secondary structures of photosystem II studied by variable fluorescence and difference FT-IR spectroscopy. Joshi M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan–Feb; 54(1–2):35–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative FTIR analysis of the microenvironment of in cyanide-treated, high pH-treated and iron-depleted photosystem II membrane fragments. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4846–52

GENETICS

Expression of the psbA gene in the marine oxyphotobacteria Prochlorococcus spp. García-Fernández JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):17–23

Cloning, expression of the psbU gene, and functional studies of the recombinant 12-kDa protein of photosystem II from a red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Ohta H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):245–50

Mutation of Phe-363 in the photosystem II protein CP47 impairs photoautotrophic growth, alters the chloride requirement, and prevents photosynthesis in the absence of either PSII-O or PSII-V in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Clarke SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2707–15

A large fraction of PsaF is nonfunctional in photosystem I complexes lacking the PsaJ subunit. Fischer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5546–52

A cyanobacterial gene family coding for single-helix proteins resembling part of the light-harvesting proteins from

higher plants. Funk C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20; 38(29):9397–404

Specific requirements for cytochrome c–550 and the manganese-stabilizing protein in photoautotrophic strains of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 with mutations in the domain Gly–351 to Thr–436 of the chlorophyll-binding protein CP47. Morgan TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14437–49

Isolation of a highly active photosystem II preparation from Synechocystis 6803 using a histidine-tagged mutant of CP 47. Bricker TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1409(1):50–7

Specific recognition of the cyanobacterial psbA promoter by RNA polymerases containing principal sigma factors. Shibato J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2–3):296–303

Circadian expression of the light-harvesting complex protein genes in plants. Piechulla B. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Mar; 16(2):115–28 (65 ref.)

Complex II subunit 4 (sdh4) homologous sequences in plant mitochondrial genomes. Giegé P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):313–7

Nucleotide sequence of psbQ gene for 16-kDa protein of oxygen-evolving complex from Arabidopsis thaliana and regulation of its expression. Grover M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Jun 30;6(3):173–7

The psbO gene for 33-kDa precursor polypeptide of the oxygen-evolving complex in Arabidopsis thaliana--nucleotide sequence and control of its expression. Jain PK, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Aug 31;5(4):221–8

Nucleus-encoded precursors to thylakoid lumen proteins of Euglena gracilis possess tripartite presequences. Vacula R, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):45–9

Light regulates the rate of translation elongation of chloroplast reaction center protein D1. Edhofer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):78–84

Exposure of Synechocystis 6803 cells to series of single turnover flashes increases the psbA transcript level by activating transcription and down-regulating psbA mRNA degradation. Tyystjärvi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):483–7

Detailed architecture of the barley chloroplast psbD-psbC blue light-responsive promoter. Kim M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4684–92

Chloroplast FtsY, chloroplast signal recognition particle, and GTP are required to reconstitute the soluble phase of light-harvesting chlorophyll protein transport into thylakoid membranes. Tu CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27219–24

Processing of the psbA 5' untranslated region in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii depends upon factors mediating ribosome association. Bruick RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1145–53

A phylogenetic assessment of the eukaryotic light-harvesting antenna proteins, with implications for plastid evolution. Durnford DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):59–68

Multiple light-harvesting II polypeptides from maize mesophyll chloroplasts are distinct gene products. De Luca C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):50–60

Department of Biological Sciences, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 70803, USA. Bricker TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;297:320–37

Gene modifications and mutation mapping to study the function of photosystem II. Vermaas WF. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;297:293–310

The genes encoding light-harvesting subunits of Cyclotella cryptica (Bacillariophyceae) constitute a complex and heterogeneous family. Eppard M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(4):335–45

High-fluence blue light stimulates transcription from a higher plant chloroplast psbA promoter expressed in a cyanobacterium, Synechococcus (sp. strain PCC7942). Tsinoremas NF, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):448–52

The interaction between plastocyanin and photosystem I is inefficient in transgenic Arabidopsis plants lacking the PSI-N subunit of photosystem I. Haldrup A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):689–98

Characterization of tomato PHYB1 and identification of molecular defects in four mutant alleles. Lazarova GI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1137–46

Characterisation of the PsbX protein from Photosystem II and light regulation of its gene expression in higher plants. Shi LX, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):737–44

Random mutagenesis in the large extrinsic loop E and transmembrane alpha-helix VI of the CP 47 protein of Photosystem II. Wu J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 39(2):381–6

ADP-Dependent phosphorylation regulates association of a DNA-binding complex with the barley chloroplast psbD blue-light-responsive promoter. Kim M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):663–70

New Arabidopsis cue mutants suggest a close connection between plastid- and phytochrome regulation of nuclear gene expression. López-Juez E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):803–15

Circadian-regulated transcription of the psbD light-responsive promoter in wheat chloroplasts. Nakahira Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1079–88

Different circadian oscillators control Ca(2+) fluxes and lhcb gene expression. Sai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11659–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a highly active PSII-LHCII supercomplex from thylakoid membranes by a direct method. Eshaghi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):23–6

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a water-soluble chlorophyll protein, a putative carrier of chlorophyll molecules in cauliflower. Satoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30568–75

Extraction and stability of the pigment-protein complexes of the photosystem 2 from membranes of the unicellular alga Dunaliella salina: effect of glycerol. Khristin MS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(1):57–66

Isolation and functional study of photosystem I subunits in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Sun J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;297:124–39

METABOLISM

Cloning, expression of the psbU gene, and functional studies of the recombinant 12-kDa protein of photosystem II from a red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Ohta H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):245–50

A protein tyrosine kinase of chloroplast thylakoid membranes phosphorylates light harvesting complex II proteins. Tullberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):617–22

The carboxyl-terminal tripeptide of the manganese-stabilizing protein is required for quantitative assembly into photosystem II and for high rates of oxygen evolution activity. Betts SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14230–6

Plastocyanin binding to photosystem I as a function of the charge state of the metal ion: effect of metal site conformation. Danielsen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11531–40

A large fraction of PsaF is nonfunctional in photosystem I complexes lacking the PsaJ subunit. Fischer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5546–52

Interconversion of low- and high-potential forms of cytochrome b(559) in Tris-washed photosystem II membranes under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Gadjieva R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10578–84

Effects of carboxyl amino acid modification on the properties of the high-affinity, manganese-binding site in photosystem II. Ghirardi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13559–66

Use of a novel histidyl modifier to probe for residues on Tris-treated photosystem II membrane fragments that may bind functional manganese. Ghirardi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13567–74

Tyrosine-Z in oxygen-evolving photosystem II: a hydrogen-bonded tyrosinate. Haumann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1258–67

Kinetic determination of the fast exchanging substrate water molecule in the S3 state of photosystem II. Hillier W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16908–14

NO reversibly reduces the water-oxidizing complex of photosystem II through S0 and S-1 to the state characterized by the Mn(II)-Mn(III) multiline EPR signal. Ioannidis N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16445–51

In vivo analysis of the electron transfer within photosystem I: are the two phylloquinones involved? Joliot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11130–6

Decreasing the chlorophyll a/b ratio in reconstituted LHCII: structural and functional consequences. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6587–96

Relationship between activity, D1 loss, and Mn binding in photoinhibition of photosystem II. Krieger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16262–9

Influence of herbicide binding on the redox potential of the quinone acceptor in photosystem II: relevance to photodamage and phytotoxicity. Krieger-Liszkay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17339–44

Competitive binding of acetate and chloride in photosystem II. Kühne H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18; 38(20):6604–13

Involvement of histidine 190 on the D1 protein in electron/proton transfer reactions on the donor side of photosystem II. Mamedov F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14245–56

Unique binding site for Mn2+ ion responsible for reducing an oxidized YZ tyrosine in manganese-depleted photosystem II membranes. Ono TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8778–85

Interaction of the soluble recombinant PsaD subunit of spinach photosystem I with ferredoxin I. Pandini V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10707–13

Modulation of flash-induced photosystem II fluorescence by events occurring at the water oxidizing complex. Putrenko II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10632–41

EPR kinetic studies of oxygen release in thylakoids and PSII membranes: a kinetic intermediate in the S3 to S0 transition. Razeghifard MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1252–7

Characterization of the interaction between manganese and tyrosine Z in acetate-inhibited photosystem II. Szalai VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13594–603

Effect of nitrite on primary photosynthetic processes in isolated chloroplasts of wheat grown under various conditions of nitrogen supply. Makarova VV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Dec;63(12):1414–8

The flow of excitation energy in LHCII monomers: implications for the structural model of the major plant antenna. Gradinaru CC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):3064–77

Root growth inhibition, photosynthetic pigments production, and metal accumulation in Sinapis alba as the parameters for trace metals effect determination. Fargasová A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):762–9

Herbicide resistance and supersensitivity in photosystem II. Oettmeier W. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 15;55(10):1255–77 (141 ref.)

Seeing the world in red and blue: insight into plant vision and photoreceptors. Ahmad M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):230–5 (43 ref.)

A nuclear-encoded protein of prokaryotic origin is essential for the stability of photosystem II in Arabidopsis thaliana. Meurer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5286–97

Interactions of ribosome nascent chain complexes of the chloroplast-encoded D1 thylakoid membrane protein with cpSRP54. Nilsson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1; 18(3):733–42

Construction and characterization of a functional mutant of Synechocystis 6803 harbouring a eukaryotic PSII-H subunit. Chiaramonte S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):833–43

Expression of a higher plant light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. He Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):561–70

D1-D2 protein degradation in the chloroplast. Complex light saturation kinetics. Jansen MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):527–32

Association of His117 in the D2 protein of photosystem II with a chlorophyll that affects excitation-energy transfer efficiency to the reaction center. Lince MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 15;256(3):595–602

Photosynthetic reaction centers. Allen JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):5–9 (36 ref.)

Voltammetric detection of superoxide production by photosystem II. Cleland RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):348–52

The neoxanthin binding site of the major light harvesting complex (LHCII) from higher plants. Croce R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):1–6

Investigation of the interaction of the water oxidising manganese complex of photosystem II with the aqueous solvent environment. Evans MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):285–8

Engineering of N-terminal threonines in the D1 protein impairs photosystem II energy transfer in Synechocystis 6803. Funk C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):434–8

Chlorina and viridis mutants of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) allow assignment of long-wavelength chlorophyll forms to individual Lhca proteins of photosystem I in vivo. Knoetzel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):339–42

Light-induced degradation of cytochrome b559 during photoinhibition of the photosystem II reaction center. Ortega JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):87–92

Role of a novel photosystem II-associated carbonic anhydrase in photosynthetic carbon assimilation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Park YI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):102–5

Fourier-transform resonance Raman spectra of cation carotenoid in photosystem II reaction centres. Pascal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1–2):11–4

New and unexpected routes for ultrafast electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. van Brederode ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):1–7 (43 ref.)

Insertion of the N-terminal part of PsaF from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii into photosystem I from Synechococcus elongatus enables efficient binding of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c6. Hippler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4180–8

Distinct "assisted" and "spontaneous" mechanisms for the insertion of polytopic chlorophyll-binding proteins into the thylakoid membrane. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4715–21

The chloroplast-encoded alpha subunit of cytochrome b-559 is required for assembly of the photosystem two complex in both the light and the dark in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Morais F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29315–20

In vitro random mutagenesis of the D1 protein of the photosystem II reaction center confers phototolerance on the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Narusaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23270–5

Cosuppression of photosystem I subunit PSI-H in Arabidopsis thaliana. Efficient electron transfer and stability of photosystem I is dependent upon the PSI-H subunit. Naver H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10784–9

Photosystem I is indispensable for photoautotrophic growth, CO2 fixation, and H2 photoproduction in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Redding K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10466–73

Determination of the stoichiometry and strength of binding of xanthophylls to the photosystem II light harvesting complexes. Ruban AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10458–65

Alterations in carboxylate ligation at the active site of photosystem II. Steenhuis JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14609–16

Co-translational assembly of the D1 protein into photosystem II. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16062-7

Multiple light-harvesting II polypeptides from maize mesophyll chloroplasts are distinct gene products. De Luca C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):50-60

Photosystem II activity and turnover of the D1 protein are impaired in the psbA Y112L mutant of Synechocystis PCC6803 sp. Tal S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Feb;48(2-3):120-6

Possible relationship of mechanisms of Mn2+ oxidation and formation of plant photosystem II manganese cluster. Kozlov YN, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):585-91

The final stage of chlorophyll biosynthesis and formation of reaction centres of photosystems. Litvin FF, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):609-26 (124 ref.)

A chloroplast-targeted heat shock protein 70 (HSP70) contributes to the photoprotection and repair of photosystem II during and after photoinhibition. Schroda M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun;11(6):1165-78

The Arabidopsis blue light receptor cryptochrome 2 is a nuclear protein regulated by a blue light-dependent post-transcriptional mechanism. Guo H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):279-87

The interaction between plastocyanin and photosystem I is inefficient in transgenic Arabidopsis plants lacking the PSI-N subunit of photosystem I. Haldrup A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):689-98

Nuclear localization of the Arabidopsis blue light receptor cryptochrome 2. Kleiner O, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(3):289-96

Multiple photoreceptors mediate the light-induced reduction of GUS-COP1 from Arabidopsis hypocotyl nuclei. Osterlund MT, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):201-8

Substitution of Ala-251 of the D1 reaction centre polypeptide with a charged residue results in impaired function of photosystem II. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1191-200

Cloning and characterization of the nuclear AC115 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rattanachaikunsopon P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):1-10

Control of hypocotyl elongation in Arabidopsis thaliana by photoreceptor interaction. Hennig L, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):257-63

Mutational analysis of a higher plant antenna protein provides identification of chromophores bound into multiple sites. Bassi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10056-61

A functional model for O-O bond formation by the O2-evolving complex in photosystem II. Limburg J, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1524-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetic determination of the fast exchanging substrate water molecule in the S3 state of photosystem II. Hillier W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16908-14

Relationship between activity, D1 loss, and Mn binding in photoinhibition of photosystem II. Krieger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16262-9

Determination of the distance between Y(Z)ox• and QA-• in photosystem II by pulsed EPR spectroscopy on light-induced radical pairs. Zech SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):79-82

Effects of ultraviolet-B light on photosystem II phosphoproteins in barley wild type and its chlorophyll b-less mutant chlorina f2. Barbato R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Feb;48(2-3):189-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Single-molecule electron tunneling spectroscopy of the higher plant light-harvesting complex LHC II. Lukins PB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):288-92

Single-molecule high-resolution structure and electron conduction of photosystem II from scanning tunneling microscopy and spectroscopy. Lukins PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1409(1):1-11

Investigation of the structure of spinach photosystem II reaction center complex. Tsiotis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):320-4

Heptameric association of light-harvesting complex II trimers in partially solubilized photosystem II membranes. Dekker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):211-4

Three-dimensional electron microscopy of the photosystem II core complex. Mayanagi K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Nov;123(3):211-24

PHOTOSYSTEM I REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOSYSTEM II REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOTHERAPY

The effect of phototherapy on cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Benders MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):786-91

Dose-response relationship of phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder: a meta-analysis. Lee TM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 May;99(5):315-23

A turning point for seasonal affective disorder and light therapy research? [comment] Avery DH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):863-4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):883-9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):875-82. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):890-6.

The effects of seasons and light therapy on G protein levels in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with seasonal affective disorder. Avissar S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;56(2):178-83

Bright light treatment of winter depression: a placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Eastman CI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):883-9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):861-2. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):863-1.

Morning vs evening light treatment of patients with winter depression [see comments] Lewy AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):890-6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):861-2. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):863-4.

A controlled trial of timed bright light and negative air ionization for treatment of winter depression [see comments] Terman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):875-82. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):861-2. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):863-4.

Beginning to see the light [comment] Wirz-Justice A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):861-2 (20 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):875-82. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):883-9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Oct;55(10):890-6.

Supplemental breast milk is the best milk [letter; comment] Hertz GS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):655-6 . Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Dec;152(12):1187-90.

Decreased response to phototherapy for neonatal jaundice in breast-fed infants [see comments] Tan KL. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1187-90. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jun;153(6):655-6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jun;153(6):656-7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jun;153(6):657-8.

Platelet [3H]paroxetine and [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding in seasonal affective disorder and the effect of bright light therapy. Smedh K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):464-70

A rapid-cycling bipolar patient treated with long nights, bedrest, and light. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15;45(8):1075-7

Randomized, dim light controlled, crossover test of morning bright light therapy for rest-activity rhythm disorders in patients with vascular dementia and dementia of Alzheimer's type. Mishima K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Nov;15(6):647-54

Bright light therapy: improved sensitivity to its effects on rest-activity rhythms in Alzheimer patients by application of nonparametric methods. Van Someren EJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul;16(4):505-18

Sister chromatid exchange in Chinese newborn infants treated with phototherapy for more than five days. Tsai FJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):327-9

The wintertime blues. Caplan CE. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9; 160(3):375

Hair removal using a pulsed-intense light source. Tse Y. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Apr;17(2):373-85, ix (25 ref.)

Topical calcipotriol combined with phototherapy for psoriasis. The results of two randomized trials and a review of the literature. Calcipotriol-UVB Study Group. Molin L. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):375-81 (31 ref.)

Haemodynamic consequences of phototherapy in term infants. Benders MJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 158(4):323-8

Responsiveness of cutaneous vasculature to thermal stimulation during phototherapy in neonatal jaundice. Jahnukainen T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;158(9):757-60

Melatonin, biological rhythm disorders and phototherapy. Srinivasan V. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct; 41(4):309-28 (105 ref.)

Light treatment of seasonal affective disorder in combination with citalopram or placebo with 1-year follow-up. Thorell LH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:S7-11

A randomized, controlled trial of bright light therapy for agitated behaviors in dementia patients residing in long-term care. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;14(7):520-5

Light treatment enhances photoreceptor survival in dystrophic retinas of Royal College of Surgeons rats. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2383-90

Light therapy for Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Crumley FE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1245

Rebound bilirubin levels in infants receiving phototherapy [see comments] Yetman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov; 133(5):705-7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jun;134(6):796.

Bilirubin photoisomerization products in serum and urine from a Crigler-Najjar type I patient treated by phototherapy. Agati G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec;47(2-3):181-9

Therapeutic modalities for G6PD-related jaundice [letter] Manzar S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb;45(1):57

Medical news and perspectives. Dawn's early light to twilight's last gleaming... [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1556-8

Seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1369-74 (50 ref.)

Lack of effect of combined low intensity laser therapy/phototherapy (CLILT) on delayed onset muscle soreness in humans [published erratum appears in Lasers Surg Med 1999;25(1):88] Craig JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):223-30

Hair removal with a non-coherent filtered flashlamp intense pulsed light source. Weiss RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 24(2):128-32

Magnetoreception attributed to the efficacy of light therapy. Partonen T. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov;51(5):447-8 (4 ref.)

The effects of phototherapy on psychoautonomic neurotic disorders. Solov'eva AD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;29(1):111-6

Control of hyperbilirubinemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase- deficient newborns [letter] Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):536-7

Outcomes of extremely premature infants related to their peak serum bilirubin concentrations and exposure to phototherapy. Yeo KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1426-31

Are we teaching phototherapy? Results of an informal survey of phototherapy education. Green LJ. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Feb; 15(1):39-40

A therapeutic role for melatonin antagonism in experimental models of Parkinson's disease. Willis GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):785-95

Effects of morning bright light on sleep in healthy elderly women. Kobayashi R, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):237-8

Effects of moderately bright light on subjective evaluations in healthy elderly women. Kohsaka M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):239-41

Bright light treatment for sleep-wake disturbances in aged individuals with dementia. Koyama E, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):227-9

Effects of morning bright light in healthy elderly women: effects on wrist activity. Sakakibara S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):235-6

Effects of phototherapy in patients with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Watanabe T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):231-3

A controlled study of light therapy in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;86(3):185-92

Direct assessment of improvement in winter depression with a visual analogue scale: high reliability and validity. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14; 81(3):387-92

Randomized trial of physical exercise alone or combined with bright light on mood and health-related quality of life. Partonen T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1359-64

Effects of fluoxetine versus bright light in the treatment of seasonal affective disorder. Ruhrmann S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):923-33

Cortical photostimulation with filtered visible light as a treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Madrid L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(6):454-7

[Management of hyperbilirubinemia of the term newborn in maternity wards] Di Maio M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 5(10):1156-61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe neonatal jaundice. Definition and management] Labrune P. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1162-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phototherapy: clinical and therapeutic evaluation of a 2-year experience] Metzger JY, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep-Oct; 24(5):480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phototherapy in the clinic] Pracka D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(3):517-23 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety investigation: interaction of infant radiant warmers and bilirubin phototherapy lights in the regulation of temperature of newborn infants. O'Dea TJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):355-69

Phototherapy induced hypocalcemia [letter] Jain BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun;35(6):566-7

Light-therapy-induced hot flushes in a patient with seasonal affective disorder [letter] Sher L, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):249-50

Testicular changes in newborn rats exposed to phototherapy. Koç H, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;2(4):333-6

[Phototherapy and sudden infant death (letter)] Caldera R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):113 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

There is nothing new under the sun [letter; comment] Oren DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):336. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1986 FEb;143(2):261-2.

INSTRUMENTATION

Intensified phototherapy using daylight fluorescent lamps. De Carvalho M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):768-71

Safety investigation: interaction of infant radiant warmers

and bilirubin phototherapy lights in the regulation of temperature of newborn infants. O'Dea TJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):355-69

Light-emitting diodes: a novel light source for phototherapy. Vreman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):804-9

METHODS

Intensified phototherapy using daylight fluorescent lamps. De Carvalho M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):768-71

Dawn simulation vs. lightbox treatment in winter depression: a comparative study. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):73-80

Greater improvement in summer than with light treatment in winter in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Postolache TT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1614-6

How to use light and dark to produce circadian adaptation to night shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Apr; 31(2):87-98 (42 ref.)

Treatment of port-wine stains with a noncoherent pulsed light source: a retrospective study. Raulin C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun;135(6):679-83

Hypericum in seasonal affective disorder (SAD). Wheatley D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(1):33-7

Efficacy and safety of treatment modalities for psoriasis. Tristani-Firouzi P, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):11-21 (69 ref.)

Clinical, laboratory, phototest and phototherapy findings in polymorphic light eruptions: a retrospective study of 133 patients. Mastalier U, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 8(8):554-9

An open trial of light therapy in hospitalised major depression [letter] Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan-Mar; 52(1-3):291-2

Case study: dawn simulation as maintenance treatment in a nine-year-old patient with seasonal affective disorder. Meesters Y. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 37(9):986-8

Combination photoimmunotherapy and cisplatin: effects on human ovarian cancer ex vivo [see comments] Duska LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557-63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526-7.

Bright light treatment used for adaptation to night work and re-adaptation back to day life. A field study at an oil platform in the North Sea. Bjorvatn B, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8(2):105-12

Interstitial laser hyperthermia, a new method in the management of fibroadenoma of the breast: A pilot study. Basu S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(2):148-52

Effect of low intensity monochromatic light therapy (890 nm) on a radiation-impaired, wound-healing model in murine skin. Lowe AS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998; 23(5):291-8

Light mask 500 lux treatment for delayed sleep phase syndrome. Ando K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 23(1):15-24

Circadian rhythm sleep disorders in adolescents: clinical trials of combined treatments based on chronobiology. Okawa M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):483-90

Influence of a mindfulness meditation-based stress reduction intervention on rates of skin clearing in patients with moderate to severe psoriasis undergoing phototherapy (UVB) and photochemotherapy (PUVA). Kabat-Zinn J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):625-32

[Winter depression and light therapy] Honory A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):605-19 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of phototherapy on psycho-autonomic syndromes] Solov'eva AD, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Perspectives of photodynamic therapy for skin diseases. Colussi VC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):336-46 (78 ref.)

PHOTOTOXICITY see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOTOXIC**

PHOTOTRANSDUCTION

see related
PHOTORECEPTORS
PHOTORECEPTORS, VERTEBRATE

TRP and calcium stores in Drosophila phototransduction. Cook B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Feb;25(2):161-71

Termination of phototransduction requires binding of the NINAC myosin III and the PDZ protein INAD. Wes PD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):447-53

Assembly of the Drosophila phototransduction cascade into a signalling complex shapes elementary responses. Scott K, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):805-8

Light adaptation and sensitivity controlling mechanisms in vertebrate photoreceptors. Perlman I, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1998 Oct;17(4):523-63 (132 ref.)

[Early events occurring during light signal transduction in plants] Hasunuma K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1443-52 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diversity of visual pigments and phototransduction systems on the basis of both molecular phylogenetic and functional protein analyses] Terakita A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(3):217-25 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of reproducibility in the responses of retinal rods to single photons. Rieke F, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1836-57

Light-increased cGMP and K+ conductance in the hyperpolarizing receptor potential of Onchidium extra-ocular photoreceptors. Nishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):325-36

Characterization of multi-input electroretinogram using normal control subjects. Ohguro H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 236(11):829-33

Parallel processing in the mammalian retina: the Proctor Lecture. Boycott B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1313-27 (134 ref.)

Photoreceptor membrane proteins, phototransduction, and retinal degenerative diseases. The Friedenwald Lecture. Molday RS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec; 39(13):2491-513 (183 ref.)

Occupancy of the chromophore binding site of opsin activates visual transduction in rod photoreceptors. Kefalov VJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):491-503

Requirement for the NINAC kinase/myosin for stable termination of the visual cascade. Li HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9601-6

Activity-dependent modulation of rod photoreceptor cyclic nucleotide-gated channels mediated by phosphorylation of a specific tyrosine residue. Molokanova E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4786-95

A Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase modulates Drosophila photoreceptor K+ currents: a role in shaping the photoreceptor potential. Peretz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9153-62

Selective cone suppression by the L-M- and M-L-cone-opponent mechanisms in the luminance pathway. Tsujimura S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Jun;16(6):1217-28

Rhodopsin and phototransduction. Pepe IM. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan;48(1):1-10 (171 ref.)

A molecular mechanism for the phosphorylation-dependent regulation of heterotrimeric G proteins by phosducin. Gaudet R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):649-60

Optimal detection of flash intensity differences using rod photocurrent observations. Steinmetz PN, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jul 1;11(5):1097-111

Cone receptor sensitivity is altered in form deprivation myopia in the chicken. Westbrook AM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 May;76(5):326-38

Vertebrate phototransduction: activation, recovery, and adaptation. Jindrová H. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(3):155-68 (103 ref.)

Role of calcium ions in vertebrate phototransduction. Gorczyca WA. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):167-72 (47 ref.)

Does rod phototransduction involve the delayed transition of activated rhodopsin to a second, more active catalytic state? Pepperberg DR. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1067-78

[Structural view of mechanism of photo-signal transduction related with rhodopsin and heterotrimeric G protein] Fujiyoshi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):347-54 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

see related
BACTERIAL CHROMATOPHORES

CHEMISTRY

Global conformational changes upon receptor stimulation in photoactive yellow protein. Hoff WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):1009-17

Triplet properties and interactions of the primary electron donor and antenna chromophores in membranes of Heliobacterium chlorum, studied with ADMR spectroscopy. Vrieze J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14900-9

Femtosecond spectroscopic observations of initial intermediates in the photocycle of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Devanathan S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1017-23

Identification of slow motions in the reduced recombinant high-potential iron sulfur protein I (HiPIP I) from Ectothiorhodospira halophila via 15N rotating-frame NMR relaxation measurements. Banci L, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):307-18

[A lipopolysaccharide of photosynthesizing bacteria suppresses the inhibitory effect of endotoxin on the cytochrome P-450 system of C57BL/6 mice in vivo] Grachev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(2):277-9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

In situ analysis of phototrophic sulfur bacteria in the chemocline of meromictic Lake Cadagno (Switzerland). Tonolla M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1325-30

Thiorhodospira sibirica gen. nov., sp. nov., a new alkaliphilic purple sulfur bacterium from a Siberian soda lake. Bryantseva I, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:697-703

Rhodovulum iodosum sp. nov. and Rhodovulum robiginosum sp. nov., two new marine phototrophic ferrous-iron-oxidizing purple bacteria. Straub KL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:729-35

GENETICS

In situ analysis of phototrophic sulfur bacteria in the chemocline of meromictic Lake Cadagno (Switzerland). Tonolla M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1325-30

Structural and functional analyses of photosynthetic regulatory genes regA and regB from Rhodovulum sulfidophilum, Roseobacter denitrificans, and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Masuda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4205-15

Evolutionary relationships among photosynthetic prokaryotes (Heliobacterium chlorum, Chloroflexus aurantiacus, cyanobacteria, Chlorobium tepidum and proteobacteria): implications regarding the origin of photosynthesis. Gupta RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(5):893-906

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective enrichment and characterization of Roseospirillum parvum, gen. nov. and sp. nov., a new purple nonsulfur bacterium with unusual light absorption properties. Glaeser J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 May-Jun;171(6):405-16

METABOLISM

How photosynthetic bacteria harvest solar energy. Cogdell RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3869-79 (77 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Femtosecond spectroscopic observations of initial intermediates in the photocycle of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Devanathan S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1017-23

PHOTOTROPISM

Arabidopsis NPH1: a flavoprotein with the properties of a photoreceptor for phototropism. Christie JM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1698-701

PHRENIC NERVE

Malignant small cell (Askin) tumor of the thoracopulmonary region originating from the phrenic nerve. Brunelli A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):373-4

Assessment of neonatal diaphragmatic paralysis using magnetic phrenic nerve stimulation. Rafferty GF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Mar;27(3):224-6

Phrenic nerve block caused by interscalene brachial plexus block: effects of digital pressure and a low volume of local anesthetic. Sala-Blanch X, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):231-5

[Phrenic nerve malignant schwannoma: an exceptional diagnosis] Saint-Blancard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 May;54(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal neurilemmoma originating in the right phrenic nerve: a case report] Hirose H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;36(12):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical anatomy of phrenic nerve roots in the rabbit. European Group for Research on the Larynx. Marie JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May;108(5):516-21

CYTOLOGY

Distinct subtypes of metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate differential actions on excitability of spinal respiratory motoneurons. Dong XW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5173-84

Cervical dorsal rhizotomy enhances serotonergic innervation of phrenic motoneurons and serotonin-dependent long-term facilitation of respiratory motor output in rats. Kinkead R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8436-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidence of phrenic nerve block and hypercapnia in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus block. Emery G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug; 26(4):377-81

The combined effects of sevoflurane and remifentanil on central respiratory activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in anesthetized rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):453-61

Idiopathic chronic hiccup (ICH): phrenic nerve block is not the way to go [letter; comment] Petroianu G. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1284-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Feb;88(2):525-7.

Post-hypoxia frequency decline in rats: sensitivity to repeated hypoxia and alpha2-adrenoreceptor antagonism. Bach KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1-2):25-33

PHRENIC NERVE

The neuromuscular transmission fade (Wedensky inhibition) induced by L-arginine in neuromuscular preparations from rats. Silva HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):705-12

Purification and characterization of huwentoxin-II, a neurotoxic peptide from the venom of the Chinese bird spider Selenocosmia huwena. Shu Q, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):486-91

The neuromuscular action of Ancylometes sp. spider venom in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Grégio AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Mar;37(3):545-50

[The effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane or enflurane on the pattern of phrenic nerve discharge in rabbits] Nakamura S, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An overview of phrenic nerve and diaphragm muscle development in the perinatal rat. Greer JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):779-86 (34 ref.)

INJURIES

Post cardiac surgery phrenic nerve palsy: value of plication and potential for recovery. van Onna IE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):179-84

Phrenic nerve injury following cardiac surgery: a review. Tripp HF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):218-23 (29 ref.)

Impact of diaphragmatic paralysis after cardiothoracic surgery in children. de Leeuw M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):510-7

Thoracoscopic diaphragmatic plication. Guy TS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Aug;8(4):319-21

METABOLISM

Assisted mechanical ventilation using combined elastic and resistive unloading in cats with severe respiratory failure: effects on gas exchange and phrenic nerve activity. Schulze A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jun;88(6):636-41

Chronic hypoxia enhances the phrenic nerve response to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation in anesthetized rats. Dwinell MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):817-23

PATHOLOGY

Rapidly progressive multifocal motor neuropathy with phrenic nerve paralysis: effect of nocturnal assisted ventilation [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Sep; 245(9):613-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Phrenic nerve response to glutamate antagonist microinjection in the ventral medulla. Beagle JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:61-5

Temporal correlation in phrenic neural activity. Hoop B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:111-8

Synaptic connections to phrenic motoneurons in the decerebrate rat. Tian GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 450:51-9

GABA receptors in the phrenic nucleus of the rat. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R420-8

Differential suppression of upper airway motor activity during carbachol-induced, REM sleep-like atonia. Fenik V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1013-24

A neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist reduced hypersalivation and gastric contractility related to emesis in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1193-201

Effects of aortic nerve stimulation on discharges of sympathetic neurons innervating rat tail artery and vein. Johnson CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R942-9

Convergence of trigeminal input with visceral and phrenic inputs on primate C1-C2 spinothalamic tract neurons. Chandler MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1-2):204-8

Phrenic nerve responses to chemical stimulation of the subregions of ventral medullary respiratory neuronal group in the rat. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):443-60

Microinjections of carbachol into the phrenic motor nucleus inhibit phrenic nerve activity in the rat. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):298-300

Medium-frequency oscillations dominate the inspiratory nerve discharge of anesthetized newborn rats. Kocsis B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):180-3

Substance P and central respiratory activity: a comparative in vitro study on foetal and newborn rat. Ptak K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):217-27

Role of respiratory motor output in within-breath modulation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. St Croix CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 3; 85(5):457-69

Driving respiration: the respiratory central pattern generator. Bellingham MC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Oct; 25(10):847-56

Effects of electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp and phrenic nerve fibers on C1 spinal neurons in the rat. Matsumoto S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):351-8

Bötzinger-complex expiratory neurons monosynaptically inhibit phrenic motoneurons in the decerebrate rat. Tian GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(2):149-56

The effects of epimysial electrode location on phrenic nerve recruitment and the relation between tidal volume and interpulse interval. Schmit BD, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Jun;7(2):150-8

Laparoscopic placement of electrodes for diaphragm pacing using stimulation to locate the phrenic nerve motor points. Schmit BD, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1998 Dec; 6(4):382-90

Diaphragm EMG measured by cervical magnetic and electrical phrenic nerve stimulation. Luo YM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2089-99

Stimulation of breathing by activation of pulmonary peripheral afferents in rabbits. Yu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1485-92

Evaluation of intrinsic modulation of synaptic transmission by ATP in mouse fast twitch muscle. Hong SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2550-8

Electrophysiological properties of rat phrenic motoneurons during perinatal development. Martin-Caraballo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1365-78

Patterns of phrenic motor output evoked by chemical stimulation of neurons located in the pre-Bötzinger complex in vivo. Solomon IC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1150-61

Concurrent inhibition and excitation of phrenic motoneurons during inspiration: phase-specific control of excitability. Parkis MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2368-80

Determinants of excitability at transition zones in Kv1.1-deficient myelinated nerves. Zhou L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5768-81

Influence of motor activities on the release of transmitter quanta from motor nerve terminals in mice. Taquahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May;61(5):513-6

GABAergic inhibition of neonatal rat phrenic motoneurons. Su CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):191-4

Effect of brachial plexus co-activation on phrenic nerve conduction time. Luo YM, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Sep; 54(9):765-70

[Effects of microinjection of sodium glutamate and glycine into ventrolateral nucleus of tractus solitarius on the discharges of phrenic nerve in rabbits] Liu SX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inspiratory flow dynamics during phrenic nerve stimulation in awake normals during nasal breathing. Sériès F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):614-20

Migration of the guide-wire into the pleural cavity after needle localization of breast lesions. van Susante JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):446-8

The use of single phrenic axon recordings to assess diaphragm recovery after cervical spinal cord injury. El-Bohy AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;156(1):172-9

The effects of mitotic inhibition on the spinal cord response to the superimposed injuries of spinal cord hemisection and peripheral axotomy. Gould DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug; 158(2):394-402

Slow recovery of impaired phrenic responses to hypoxia following perinatal hyperoxia in rats. Ling L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):599-603

Neuralgic amyotrophy with phrenic nerve involvement [see comments] Lahrmann H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr; 22(4):437-42. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1999 Apr;22(4):435-6.

Stimulation of the phrenic nerve as a complication of vagus nerve pacing in a patient with epilepsy. Leijten FS, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1224-5

SURGERY

Mediastinal lipoblastoma involving the left innominate vein and the left phrenic nerve. Irgau I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Oct;33(10):1540-2

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental study on delayed reinnervation of laryngeal adductor and abductor] Wen W, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;12(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHRENOLOGY

Functional brain imaging: twenty-first century phrenology or psychobiological advance for the millennium? [editorial] Nemeroff CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):671-3

Modern phrenology: maps of human cortical function. Raichle ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;882:107-18; discussion 128-34

HISTORY

Medicine in American Art. Phrenology at the Fancy Ball. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):134

[Phrenology as an unsuccessful adventure in cerebral localization (Franz Joseph Gall: 1758-1828)] Walsa R. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 13;139(50):3025-31 **(Hun)**

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE

Determination of S-nitrosoglutathione in human and rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence and ultraviolet absorbance detection after precolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. Tsikas D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 15;273(1):32-40

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vigabatrin enantiomers in human serum by precolumn derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde-N-acetyl-L-cysteine and fluorescence detection. Vermeij TA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):233-8

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for rapid and highly sensitive determination of histidine using postcolumn fluorescence detection with o-phthaldialdehyde. Tateda N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 6;718(2):235-41

METABOLISM

Active site labeling of erythrocyte transglutaminase by o-phthalaldehyde. Matteucci G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul; 379(7):921-4

PHARMACOLOGY

The mycobactericidal efficacy of ortho-phthalaldehyde and the comparative resistances of Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium terrae, and Mycobacterium chelonae. Gregory AW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May;20(5):324-30

Ortho-phthalaldehyde: a possible alternative to glutaraldehyde for high level disinfection. Walsh SE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1039-46

PHTHALAMUDINE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

PHTHALAZINES

Development of a chemiluminescent urease activity assay for Helicobacter pylori infection diagnosis in gastric mucosa biopsies. Roda A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):47-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azelastine reduces mediators of inflammation in patients with nasal polyps. Mösges R, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):379-83

Double-blind trials of azelastine nasal spray monotherapy versus combination therapy with loratadine tablets and beclomethasone nasal spray in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Rhinitis Study Groups. Berger WE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jun;82(6):535-41

Nasal budesonide offers superior symptom relief in perennial allergic rhinitis in comparison to nasal azelastine. Stern MA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Oct; 81(4):354-8

Clinical efficacy of an antiallergic drug on otitis media with effusion in association with allergic rhinitis. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):123-9

An endoscopic photographic comparison of nasal drug delivery by aqueous spray. Homer JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;23(6):560-3

Efficacy and safety of azelastine nasal spray for the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Golden SJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7 Suppl):S7-12 (35 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel, potent, and selective phosphodiesterase-4 inhibitors as antiasthmatic agents: synthesis and biological activities of a series of 1-pyridylnaphthalene derivatives. Ukita T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):1088-99

CHEMISTRY

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis and activity of an azaTic-containing fMLP-OMe analogue. Pagani Zecchini G, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(4):301-9

A novel synthesis of heterocyclic compounds containing coumarin moiety of potential antimicrobial activity. el-Fattah ME. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):723-8

METABOLISM

In vitro identification of the human cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in the N-demethylation of azelastine. Imai T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Aug;27(8):942-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution and biotransformation of zopolrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in rats. Schneider RP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1149-59

Bioavailability, multiple-dose pharmacokinetics, and biotransformation of the aldose reductase inhibitor zopolrestat in dogs. Schneider RP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1160-6

[Second generation topical antihistaminics] Pietrzkowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May;6(35):277-80 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists on

reinforced and nonreinforced responding for ethanol in rats. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 18(2-3):131-7

Effect of azelastine on platelet-activating factor-induced microvascular leakage in rat airways. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L351-7

Inhibitory effects of azelastine hydrochloride in alcohol-induced asthma. Takao A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Apr;82(4):390-4

Activation of lipoprotein lipase and inhibition of B16 melanoma-induced cachexia in mice by ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):341-8

Allosteric modulators of the AMPA receptor: novel 6-substituted dihydrophthalazines. Pei XF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):539-42

Inhibitory effects of azelastine and its metabolites on drug oxidation catalyzed by human cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Nakajima M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jul;27(7):792-7

Modulation of eosinophilic chemotaxis with azelastine and budesonide in allergic patients. Ventura MT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Aug;20(3):383-98

Influence of the anti-allergic agent, azelastine, on tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) secretion from cultured mouse mast cells. Matsuo S, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep-Oct; 12(5):481-4

[Clinical assessment of azelastine nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis] Arcimowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azelastine eye-drops in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis or rhinoconjunctivitis. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Giede-Tuch C, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Sep;53(9):857-62

Efficacy of an antiallergic drug on otitis media with effusion in association with allergic rhinitis. An experimental study. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun; 108(6):554-8

Effects of azelastine on the level of serum interleukin-4 and soluble CD23 antigen in the treatment of nasal allergy. Ito H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Dec;48(12):1143-7

Attenuation of ischemia induced increases in sodium and calcium by the aldose reductase inhibitor zopolrestat. Ramasamy R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):130-9

Azelastine eye drops in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis or rhinoconjunctivitis in young children. Sabbah A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(3):161-70

Management of allergic rhinitis with a combination antihistamine/anti-inflammatory agent. Lieberman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 2):S400-4 (39 ref.)

Azelastine eye drops reduce conjunctival hyperresponsiveness to hyperosmolar glucose challenge in children with asymptomatic mite conjunctivitis. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 9(1):35-8

Azelastine does not adversely affect aerobic performance. Chicharro JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep; 38(3):266-71

[Clinical assessment of azelastine nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis] Arcimowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHTHALIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thermal analysis as a screening technique in preformulation studies of picotamide solid dosage forms. Mura P, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Aug;24(8):747-56

Effects of aspirin or picotamide, an antithromboxane agent, in combination with low-intensity oral anticoagulation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled randomized pilot trial. Vetrano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 May;29(5):524-8

Long-term safety and efficacy of picotamide, a dual-action antithromboxane agent, in diabetic patients with carotid atherosclerosis: a 6-year follow-up study. Coto V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):200-5

ANALYSIS

Efficiency of grass buffer strips and cropping system on off-site Dacthal movement. Antonious GF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):25-32

BLOOD

Quantitative evaluation of alternative mechanisms of blood and testes disposition of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in rats. Keys DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jun;49(2):172-85

CHEMISTRY

5-aminoisophthalic acid hemihydrate. Dobson AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1998 Oct 15;54 (Pt 10):1503-5

Synthesis of N-acetylglucosamine containing Lewis A and Lewis X building blocks based on N-tetrachlorophthaloyl protection--synthesis of Lewis X pentasaccharide. Lay L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Aug;310(3):157-71

Trace iron determination in aminoisophthalic acid using differential-pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry at carbon paste electrodes. Komersová A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1373-9

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of phthalate isomers by methanogenic consortia. Kleerebezem R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1152-60

The role of benzoate in anaerobic degradation of terephthalate. Kleerebezem R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1161-7

Anaerobic biodegradability of phthalic acid isomers and related compounds. Kleerebezem R, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Feb;10(1):63-73

High-rate treatment of terephthalate in anaerobic hybrid reactors. Kleerebezem R, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):347-57

Role of quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase in degradation of phthalate by Burkholderia cepacia DBO1. Chang HK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3069-75

Characterization of the phthalate permease OphD from Burkholderia cepacia ATCC 17616. Chang HK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6197-9

Novel organization of the genes for phthalate degradation from Burkholderia cepacia DBO1. Chang HK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6529-37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of n-butyl benzyl phthalate in the female Wistar rat. Identification of new metabolites. Nativelle C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):905-17

Quantitative evaluation of alternative mechanisms of blood and testes disposition of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in rats. Keys DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jun;49(2):172-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of picotamide on release of endothelin-1, thromboxane and prostacycline after treadmill stress in patients with peripheral artery disease. Saitta A, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):879-84

Binding characteristics of dialkyl phthalates for the estrogen receptor. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):311-4

Molecular cloning of a phthalate-inducible CYP4 gene (CYP4T2) in kidney from the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Sabourault C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):213-9

Inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase by phthalate plasticizers. Malterud KE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):352-5

Effects of exposure to diethyl phthalate, 4-(tert)-octylphenol, and 2,4,5-trichlorobiphenyl on activity of chitobiase in the epidermis and hepatopancreas of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Zou E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):115-20

Picotamide, an antithromboxane agent, inhibits the migration and proliferation of arterial myocytes. Ratti S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):77-83

Examination of the in vitro and in vivo estrogenic activities of eight commercial phthalate esters. Zacharewski TR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):282-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of mouth rinses and dentifrice-containing magnesium monoperoxyphthalate (mmpp) on oral microflora, plaque reduction, and mucosa. Scully C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Apr;26(4):234-8

TOXICITY

Effects of di-isononyl phthalate (DINP) on peroxisomal markers in the marmoset-DINP is not a peroxisome proliferator. Hall M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug; 24(3):237-44

Germ cell mutagenicity of phthalic acid in mice. Jha AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):207-12

Developmental toxicity of di-isodecyl and di-isononyl phthalates in rats. Waterman SJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):131-6

Retrospective evaluation of alpha 2u-globulin accumulation in male rat kidneys following high doses of diisononyl phthalate. Caldwell DJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep; 51(1):153-60

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The association between serum levels of Th cytokines and rhinoconjunctivitis caused by methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Yokota K, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):803-7

Exposure-response relationships in rhinitis and conjunctivitis caused by methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Yokota K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan;72(1):14-8

Efficacy of measures of hygiene in workers sensitised to acid anhydrides and the influence of selection bias on the results. Drexler H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;56(3):202-5

Airway morphology and function of rats following dermal sensitization and respiratory challenge with low molecular weight chemicals. Arts JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):66-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Utility of antibody in identifying individuals who have or will develop anhydride-induced respiratory disease. Grammer L, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1199-202

Bystander suppression of occupational hapten sensitization in rats made tolerant to ovalbumin. Pullerits T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):889-94

Immunoglobulin E antibody against environmental allergens in subjects with trimellitic anhydride-induced asthma. Sikora R, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):190-4

METABOLISM

Human hemoglobin adducts following exposure to hexahydrophthalic anhydride and methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride. Lindh CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;153(2):152-60

Binding of the potent allergen hexahydrophthalic anhydride in the mucosa of the upper respiratory and alimentary tract following single inhalation exposures in guinea pigs and rats. Lindh CH, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15; 134(2-3):153-68

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of butylidenephthalide on calcium mobilization in isolated rat aorta. Ko WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1365-9

Human hemoglobin adducts following exposure to hexahydrophthalic anhydride and methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride. Lindh CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;153(2):152-60

PHTHALIMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A phase I and pharmacokinetic trial of terephthalamidine (NSC 57155) as a 120-hour continuous infusion. Rodriguez GI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(1):57-67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New phthalimide derivatives with potent analgesic activity: II. Antunes R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3071-6

Phthalimidomethyl as a drug pro-moiety. Probing its reactivity. Iley J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):955-8

Bisquaternary ligands of the common allosteric site of M2 acetylcholine receptors: search for the minimum essential distances between the pharmacophoric elements. Nassif-Makki T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 11; 42(5):849-58

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some 2-N-(phthalimido)-1-alkyl esters. Marona H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):603-6

[Synthesis of optically active (R)- and (S)-tai-ding-an(TDA) and their anti-HSV activity evaluation] Wang GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(11):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

4-(5,6-dimethoxy-2-phthalimidinyl)-2-methoxyphenylsulfonyl chloride as a fluorescent labeling reagent for determination of amino acids in high-performance liquid chromatography and its application for determination of urinary free hydroxyproline. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):15-21

Potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of bis-interacting ligands in the galanthamine series. Mary A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1835-50

Nonpeptide small-molecular inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV: N-phenylphthalimide analogs. Shimazawa R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):559-62

Access to tetrachlorophthalimide-protected ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-1-thio-beta-D-glucopyranosides. Olsson L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec 31;314(3-4):273-6

Phthalascidin, a synthetic antitumor agent with potency and mode of action comparable to ecteinascidin 743. Martinez EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3496-501

METABOLISM

Characterization of the subtype selectivity of the allosteric modulator heptane-1,7-bis-(dimethyl-3'-phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide (C7/3-phth) at cloned muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Christopoulos A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):171-9

Use of a spreadsheet to quantitate the equilibrium binding of an allosteric modulator. Christopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):103-11

PHTHALIMIDES

PHARMACOKINETICS

4,5-bis(4-fluoroanilino)phthalimide: A selective inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction pathway with potent in vivo antitumor activity. Buchdunger E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):813-21

A phase I and pharmacokinetic trial of terephthalamidine (NSC 57155) as a 120-hour continuous infusion. Rodriguez GI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(1):57-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of LK 423, a phthalimido-desmuramyl-dipeptide compound, on dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in rodents through restoring their interleukin-10 producing capacity. Moriguchi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Feb;49(2):184-92

Interleukin-10 inducing activity of LK423, a phthalimido-desmuramyldipeptide compound. Ochi C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):72-9

Anti-HIV activity of N-1-adamantyl-4-aminophthalimide. Van Derpoorten K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(10):464-8

Potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of bis-interacting ligands in the galanthamine series. Mary A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1835-50

Novel dipeptidyl proteasome inhibitors overcome Bcl-2 protective function and selectively accumulate the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 and induce apoptosis in transformed, but not normal, human fibroblasts. An B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Dec;5(12):1062-75

Effects of the indolocarbazole 3744W on the tyrosine kinase activity of the cytoplasmic domain of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor. Uings IJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):95-100

Novel small molecule nonpeptide aminopeptidase n inhibitors with a cyclic imide skeleton. Shimazawa R, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(4):259-75 (67 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

4,5-bis(4-fluoroanilino)phthalimide: A selective inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction pathway with potent in vivo antitumor activity. Buchdunger E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):813-21

Therapy of human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder by oral administration of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor 4,5-dianilinophthalimide. Dinney CP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):161-8

PHTHALOPHOS see **PHOSMET**

PHTHIRAPTERA see **LICE**

PHYCOCYANIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bilin organization in cryptomonad biliproteins. MacColl R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4097-105

ANALYSIS

Chlorophyll b and phycobilins in the common ancestor of cyanobacteria and chloroplasts [see comments] Tomitani A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):159-62. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):119-20.

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of allophycocyanin from red alga Porphyra yezoensis. Liu JY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1; 54 (Pt 4):662-4

Bilin organization in cryptomonad biliproteins. MacColl R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4097-105

Molecular structure, localization and function of biliproteins in the chlorophyll a/d containing oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote Acaryochloris marina. Hu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):250-61

Electron spin resonance studies on photosensitized formation of hydroxyl radical by C-phycocyanin from Spirulina platensis. Zhang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):205-11

Crystal structure of C-phycocyanin from Cyanidium caldarium provides a new perspective on phycobilisome assembly. Stec B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):2912-21

Crystal structure of allophycocyanin from red algae Porphyra yezoensis at 2.2-A resolution. Liu JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16945-52

METABOLISM

Structural analysis at 2.2 A of orthorhombic crystals presents the asymmetry of the allophycocyanin-linker complex, AP.LC7.8, from phycobilisomes of Mastigocladus laminosus. Reuter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1363-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Further studies on anti-inflammatory activity of phycocyanin in some animal models of inflammation. Romay C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Aug;47(8):334-8

Phycocyanin extract reduces leukotriene B4 levels in arachidonic acid-induced mouse-ear inflammation test [letter] Romay C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May; 51(5):641-2

Anti-inflammatory activity of phycocyanin extract in acetic acid-induced colitis in rats. González R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):55-9

PHYCODNAVIRIDAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbial glycoconjugates. Mengeling BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):572-7 (45 ref.)

Evidence for 4-hydroxyproline in viral proteins. Characterization of a viral prolyl 4-hydroxylase and its peptide substrates. Eriksson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22131-4

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes functional glutamine: fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase and UDP-glucose dehydrogenase enzymes. Landstein D, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):388-96

GENETICS

Persistent virus integration into the genome of its algal host, Ectocarpus siliculosus (Phaeophyceae). Delaroque N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1367-70

Several genes in Chlorella virus strain CVG-1 encode putative virion components. Plugge B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1067-72

Hyaluronan synthesis in virus PBCV-1-infected chlorella-like green algae. Graves MV, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):15-23

Expression of a chitinase gene and lysis of the host cell wall during Chlorella virus CVK2 infection. Hiramatsu S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 1;260(2):308-15

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes functional glutamine: fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase and UDP-glucose dehydrogenase enzymes. Landstein D, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):388-96

Genetic variation of chlorella viruses: variable regions localized on the CVK2 genomic DNA. Nishida K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15;255(2):376-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistent virus integration into the genome of its algal host, Ectocarpus siliculosus (Phaeophyceae). Delaroque N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1367-70

PHYCOERYTHRIN

Rapid production of quasi-stable antibody-phycoerythrin conjugates for use in flow cytometry. Dale GL. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):482-6

Use of a phycoerythrin-conjugated anti-glycophorin A monoclonal antibody as a double label to improve the accuracy of FMH quantification by flow cytometry. Lloyd-Evans P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Jun;9(2):155-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential behaviour of two cyanobacterium species to UV radiation. Artificial UV radiation induces phycoerythrin synthesis. Aráoz R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 31;44(3):175-83

CHEMISTRY

Bilin organization in cryptomonad biliproteins. MacColl R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4097-105

Molecular structure, localization and function of biliproteins in the chlorophyll a/d containing oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote Acaryochloris marina. Hu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):250-61

Fluorescence polarization studies on four biliproteins and a bilin model for phycoerythrin 545. MacColl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):230-9

Novel flow cytometry compensation standards: internally stained fluorescent microspheres with matched emission spectra and long-term stability. Zhang YZ, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Oct 1;33(2):244-8

Characterization of a phycoerythrin without alpha-subunits from a unicellular red alga. Thomas JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2472-82

Crystal structure of a phycourobilin-containing phycoerythrin at 1.90-A resolution. Ritter S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 15;126(2):86-97

Evolution of a light-harvesting protein by addition of new subunits and rearrangement of conserved elements: crystal structure of a cryptophyte phycoerythrin at 1.63-A resolution. Wilk KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8901-6

Structure and function of chromophores in R-Phycoerythrin at 1.9 A resolution. Jiang T, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1; 34(2):224-31

GENETICS

Phycoerythrins of the oxyphotobacterium Prochlorococcus marinus are associated to the thylakoid membrane and are encoded by a single large gene cluster. Hess WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):507-21

METABOLISM

An optical method for recording the activity of single transporters in membrane patches. Tschödrich-Rotter M, et al. **J Microsc** 1998 Nov;192 (Pt 2):114-25

Phycoerythrins of the oxyphotobacterium Prochlorococcus marinus are associated to the thylakoid membrane and are encoded by a single large gene cluster. Hess WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):507-21

PHYCOMYCES

CHEMISTRY

Mutants of phycomyces with decreased gallic acid content. Weinkove D, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Dec; 25(3):196-203

Phycomysterols and other sterols from the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1491-6

GENETICS

Mutants of phycomyces with decreased gallic acid content. Weinkove D, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Dec; 25(3):196-203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis caused by Apophysomyces elegans. Brown SR, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 12(4):289-92

Zygomycosis due to Apophysomyces elegans: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Kimura M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May;123(5):386-90 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Functional characteristics of pyruvate transport in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Marcos JA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Dec;25(3):204-15

Light-induced absorbance changes in Phycomyces: evidence for cryptochrome-associated flavosemiquinones. Schmidt W, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):274-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors responsible for inhibiting the motility of zoospores of the phytopathogenic fungus Aphanomyces cochlioides isolated from the non-host plant Portulaca oleracea. Mizutani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):236-40

The small GTP-binding protein Rho is expressed differentially during spore germination of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Ramirez-Ramirez N, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1097-104

PHYCOMYCOSIS see **ZYGOMYCOSIS**

PHYLLACHORALES

see related
COLLETOTRICHUM

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating system of the filamentous ascomycete, Glomerella cingulata. Cisar CR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Mar; 35(2):127-33

PHYLLODES TUMOR

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: the Western Australian experience. Holthouse DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):635-8

Phyllodes tumour in pregnancy: a case report. Way JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):407-9

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic and radiological features of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate. Jackson D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):473-5

Phyllodes tumors of the breast. Jorge Blanco A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):356-60

Spindle cell tumours of the breast: practical approach to diagnosis. Al-Nafussi A. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul; 35(1):1-13 (192 ref.)

Borderline phylloides tumor in an 11-year-old girl. Selamzade M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):427-8

[Clinical aspects of investigating phyllodes tumors of the breast] Vorotnikov IK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(4):455-6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in phyllodes tumours. Mokbel K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):352-5

GENETICS

Monoclonality in fibroadenomas with complex histology and phyllodal features. Kasami M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Jul;50(2):185-91

Molecular assessment of clonality leads to the identification of a new germ line TP53 mutation associated with malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes and soft tissue sarcoma. Bot FJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):295-301

METABOLISM

Malignant phyllodes tumours of the breast display increased stromal p53 protein expression. Millar EK, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):491–6

Proliferative activity and tumor angiogenesis is closely correlated to stromal cellularity of fibroadenoma: proposal fibroadenoma, cellular variant. Hasebe T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 May;49(5):435–43

Immunohistochemical study of hormone receptor and hormone-regulated protein expression in phyllodes tumour: comparison with fibroadenoma. Umekita Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):311–4

PATHOLOGY

Osteosarcomatous differentiation in phyllodes tumors. Silver SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):815–21

Monoclonality in fibroadenomas with complex histology and phyllodal features. Kasami M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Jul;50(2):185–91

Differential cytologic features of fibroepithelial lesions of the breast. Deen SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):53–6

Malignant phyllodes tumor with chondrosarcomatous differentiation: report of a case with cytological presentation. Garcia FU, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Apr; 20(4):241–5

p53 expression in phyllodes tumours is associated with histological features of malignancy but does not predict outcome. Feakins RM, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug; 35(2):162–9

Local recurrence of a phyllodes tumour of the breast presenting with widespread differentiation to a telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Graadt van Roggen JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):706–8

Phyllodes type of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Tijare JR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):803–4

Phyllodes tumor showing intracystic growth: a case report. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):705–8

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in breast phylloides cystosarcoma and its significance] Niu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant phyllodes tumor with liposarcomatous differentiation. Description of a clinical case] Scala M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 May;54(5):355–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phyllodes tumor of the breast with cystic portion: MR imaging with histopathological correlation] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May; 59(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early and late Tc-99m diphosphonate uptake in a giant benign breast cystosarcoma phyllodes tumor. Tondeur M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May;24(5):366–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiotherapy for phyllodes tumor of breast [see comments] Chaney AW, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998; 6(6):264–7. Comment in: Radiat Oncol Investig 1998 ;6(6):289–90.

Is there a role for radiation therapy for the management of phyllodes tumor of the breast? [letter; comment] Powell S. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(6):289–90. Comment on: Radiat Oncol Investig 1998 ;6(6):264–7.

SECONDARY

Malignant phyllodes tumor of breast with lung metastases mimicking the primary. Kracht J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1284–90

[Pulmonary metastatic malignant phyllodes tumor showing multiple thin walled cavities] Yagishita M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;37(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Breast reconstruction following excision of phylloides tumor. Lai YL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Aug;43(2):132–6

Surgical management of phyllodes tumors. Mangi AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May;134(5):487–92; discussion 492–3

Factors leading to local recurrence or death after surgical resection of phyllodes tumours of the breast [see comments] de Roos WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):396–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1094–5.

Factors leading to local recurrence or death after surgical resection of phyllodes tumours of the breast [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug; 86(8):1094–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Mar;86(3):396–9.

[Phyllodes tumors of the breast] Trifonov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy concept in phyllodes tumors of the breast] Oehme J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of investigating phyllodes tumors of the breast] Vorotnikov IK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(4):455–6 **(Rus)**

PHYLLOQUINONE see **PHYTONADIONE**

PHYLLOQUINONE REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

PHYLOGENY

Molecular phylogenetics of DNA 5mC-methyltransferases. Bujnicki JM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(1):19–30

Ethology of anxiety in phylogeny and ontogeny. Cyrulnik B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;393:44–9

Molecular phylogeny as a basis for the classification of transport proteins from bacteria, archaea and eukarya. Saier MH Jr. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1998;40:81–136 (75 ref.)

Community-based molecular epidemiology of HTLV type I in Taiwan and Kinmen: implication of the origin of the cosmopolitan subtype in northeast Asia. Chen YM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Feb 10;15(3):229–37

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains obtained from Korean patients: env gene sequences. Kim YB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Feb 10;15(3):303–7

Phylogeny of HIV type 1 group O isolates based on env gene sequences. Mas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 20;15(8):769–73

Phylogenetic analysis of simian T lymphotropic virus type I from Kenyan olive baboons (Papio anubis), lowland Sykes monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis), and vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus). van Rensburg E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 20;15(8):781–4

Characterization of ancestral and derived Y-chromosome haplotypes of New World native populations. Bianchi NO, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1862–71

Trading genes along the silk road: mtDNA sequences and the origin of central Asian populations. Comas D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1824–38

Mitochondrial and nuclear genetic relationships among Pacific Island and Asian populations. Lum JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):613–24

mtDNA history of the Cayapa Amerinds of Ecuador: detection of additional founding lineages for the Native American populations. Rickards O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):519–30

mtDNA diversity in Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: implications for the genetic history of Ancient Beringia and the peopling of the New World. Starikovskaya YB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1473–91

Phylogenetic analysis of the mitochondrial genome indicates significant differences between patients with Alzheimer disease and controls in a French-Canadian founder population. Chagnon P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 2;85(1):20–30

Os intermetatarseum: a heritable accessory bone of the human foot. Case DT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Oct; 107(2):199–209

Historical biogeography of tamarins, genus Saguinus: the molecular phylogenetic evidence. Cropp SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jan;108(1):65–89

Homoplasy and adaptation in the atelid postcranium. Lockwood CA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Apr; 108(4):459–82

A test of Archonta monophyly and the phylogenetic utility of the mitochondrial gene 12S rRNA. McNiff BE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Nov;107(3):225–41 (78 ref.)

A structural difference between the cell surfaces of humans and the great apes. Muchmore EA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Oct;107(2):187–98

On the taxonomic affinities of the Dmanisi mandible (Georgia). Rosas A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Oct; 107(2):145–62

Phylogenetic relationships of the Callitrichinae (Platyrrhini, primates) based on beta2-microglobulin DNA sequences. Canavez FC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;48(3):225–36

Nests, tree holes, and the evolution of primate life histories. Kappeler PM. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(1):7–33

Proposed chromosomal phylogeny for the South American primates of the Callitrichidae family (Platyrrhini). Nagamachi CY, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Oct;49(2):133–52

Sequences from the 5' flanking region of the epsilon-globin gene support the relationship of Callicebus with the pitheciins. Porter CA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;48(1):69–75

Type-3 dengue viruses responsible for the dengue epidemic in Malaysia during 1993–1994. Kobayashi N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):904–9

Population genetics and phylogenetic analysis of Colorado Borrelia burgdorferi. Norris DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):699–707

Estimates of gene flow among Anopheles maculatus populations in Thailand using microsatellite analysis. Rongnoparut P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar; 60(3):508–15

Conserved nucleotide differences and subfamily structure of porcine short interspersed elements. Brenig B. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):120–5

Phylogenetic relationships of Cheju horses to other horse breeds as determined by mtDNA D-loop sequence polymorphism. Kim KI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr; 30(2):102–8

Phylogeography of mitochondrial DNA in western Europe. Richards MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):241–60

Molecular phylogeny of Trametes and related genera. Ko KS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):191–9

Identification and phylogeny of ascomycetous yeasts from analysis of nuclear large subunit (26S) ribosomal DNA partial sequences. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 May;73(4):331–71

Analysis of subfossil molecular remains of purple sulfur bacteria in a lake sediment. Coolen MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4513–21

Phylogenetic analysis of particle-attached and free-living bacterial communities in the Columbia river, its estuary, and the adjacent coastal ocean. Crump BC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3192–204

Microbial diversity in a hydrocarbon- and chlorinated-solvent-contaminated aquifer undergoing intrinsic bioremediation. Dojka MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3869–77

Two intracellular symbiotic bacteria from the mulberry psyllid Anomoneura mori (Insecta, Homoptera). Fukatsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3599–606

Prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in Finnish trout farms: pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing reveals extensive genetic diversity among type E isolates. Hielm S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4161–7

Phenotypic and phylogenetic characterization of ruminal tannin-tolerant bacteria. Nelson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3824–30

Competitive dominance among strains of luminous bacteria provides an unusual form of evidence for parallel evolution in Sepiolid squid-vibrio symbioses. Nishiguchi MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3209–13

Phylogenetic differences between particle-associated and planktonic ammonia-oxidizing bacteria of the beta subdivision of the class Proteobacteria in the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. Phillips CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):779–86

Phylogenetic diversity of symbiotic methanogens living in the hindgut of the lower termite Reticulitermes speratus analyzed by PCR and in situ hybridization. Shinzato N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):837–40

Phylogenetic affiliation of soil bacteria that degrade aliphatic polyesters available commercially as biodegradable plastics. Suyama T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):5008–11

Structural and phylogenetic relationships among plant and animal cystatins. Margis R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):24–30

Cytochrome P450 and the individuality of species. Nelson DR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):1–10 (64 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of European encephalomyocarditis viruses: comparison of two genomic regions. Koenen F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(5):893–903

Australian isolates of ryegrass mosaic rymovirus and their relationships. Mackenzie AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(2):309–16

Phylogenetic characterization of a highly attenuated strain of equine arteritis virus from the semen of a persistently infected standardbred stallion. Patton JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(4):817–27

Characterization of tobacco geminiviruses in the Old and New World. Paximadis M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(4):703–17

Phylogenetic analysis of African horse sickness virus segment 10: sequence variation, virulence characteristics and cell exit. Martin LA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1998;14:281–93

Retroviruses: ancient and modern. Weiss RA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1999;15:171–7 (30 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the VP2 hypervariable region of nine infectious bursal disease virus isolates from mainland China. Chen HY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):762–9

Molecular characterization of an unassigned Israeli Newcastle disease virus isolate. Stram Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):746–51

Sequence features and phylogenetic analysis of the stress protein hsp90alpha in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), a poikilothermic vertebrate. Palmisano AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):784–91

Archive contributions to a molecular phylogeography of the toad Bufo calamita in Britain. Beebee TJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Jun;36(5–6):219–28

Molecular characterization of two novel transporters from human and mouse kidney and from LLC-PK1 cells reveals a novel conserved family that is homologous to bacterial and Aspergillus nucleobase transporters. Faaland CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):353–60

Phylogenetic characterization of novel transport protein families revealed by genome analyses. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1422(1):1–56 (134 ref.)

GeneTree: comparing gene and species phylogenies using reconciled trees. Page RD. **Bioinformatics** 1998; 14(9):819–20

New phylogenetic venues opened by a novel implementation of the DNAml algorithm. Trelles O, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(6):544–5

HICLAS: a taxonomic database system for displaying and comparing biological classification and phylogenetic trees. Zhong Y, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb;15(2):149–56

Genes and other samples of DNA sequence data for phylogenetic inference. Cummings MP, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Jun;196(3):345–50

A common theme for LIM homeobox gene function across phylogeny? Hobert O, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Dec; 195(3):377–80 (12 ref.)

Building large trees by combining phylogenetic information:

a complete phylogeny of the extant Carnivora (Mammalia). Bininda-Emonds OR, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1999 May;74(2):143–75 (293 ref.)

Tunicate tails, stolons, and the origin of the vertebrate trunk. Lacalli TC. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1999 May; 74(2):177–98 (142 ref.)

Classification and evolution of EF-hand proteins. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):277–95 (75 ref.)

The phylogeny of the cactophilic yeasts based on the 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences: the proposals of Phaffomyces antillensis and Starmera caribaea, new combinations. Yamada Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):827–32

Using genetic algorithms for the construction of phylogenetic trees: application to G-protein coupled receptor sequences. Reijmers TH, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Jan;49(1):31–43

A novel Epstein-Barr virus-like virus, HV(MNE), in a Macaca nemestrina with mycosis fungoides. Rivadeneira ED, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2090–101

Crustacean-insect relationships: the use of brain characters to derive phylogeny amongst segmented invertebrates. Strausfeld NJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1998;52(4–5):186–206 (102 ref.)

Stepping into the same river twice: homologues as recurring attractors in epigenetic landscapes. Striedter GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1998;52(4–5):218–31 (116 ref.)

Developmental homologues: lineages and analysis. Trevarrow B. **Brain Behav Evol** 1998;52(4–5):243–53 (54 ref.)

Phylogenetic diversity of the expression of the microtubule-associated protein tau: implications for neurodegenerative disorders. Janke C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1–2):119–28

Molecular phylogeny of Elephantidae. Extreme divergence of the extant forest African elephant. Barriel V, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jun;322(6):447–54

The neuronal zootype. An hypothesis. Deutsch J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Sep;321(9):713–9 (53 ref.)

Molecular phylogeny of fig wasps Agaonidae are not monophyletic. Rasplus JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jun;321(6):517–26

Phylogeny and rapid northern and southern hemisphere speciation of goldfinches during the Miocene and Pliocene epochs [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Life Sci 1999 Jan;55(1):148] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Sep;54(9):1031–41

Chromosome painting in marsupials: genome conservation in the kangaroo family. Glas R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(3):167–76

A user's guide to producing and interpreting tree diagrams in taxonomy and phylogenetics. Part 4: Practice. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Dec;1(4):285–7

A user's guide to producing and interpreting tree diagrams in taxonomy and phylogenetics. Part 3. Using restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of bacterial genomes to draw trees. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Sep;1(3):208–10

Molecular cloning of CYP1A from the estuarine fish Fundulus heteroclitus and phylogenetic analysis of CYP1 genes: update with new sequences. Morrison HG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):231–40

A microsatellite-based multilocus phylogeny of the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. Harr B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1183–6

Phylogenetic analysis of plastid origins based on secA sequences. Barbrook AC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct; 34(4):336–41

Comparison of ribosomal DNA ITS regions among geographic isolates of Cenococcum geophilum. Shinohara ML, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jun;35(5):527–35

Big trees from little genomes: mitochondrial gene order as a phylogenetic tool. Boore JL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):668–74 (50 ref.)

Early branching eukaryotes? Embley TM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):624–9 (52 ref.)

The recent origins of spliceosomal introns revisited. Logsdon JMJr. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):637–48 (92 ref.)

Metazoan phylogenies: falling into place or falling to pieces? A palaeontological perspective. Morris SC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):662–7 (53 ref.)

How good are deep phylogenetic trees? Philippe H, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):616–23 (68 ref.)

Phylogenetic development of the cochlea and its innervation. Manley GA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):468–74 (42 ref.)

Esterase patterns and phylogenetic relationships of species and strains included in the Drosophila buzzatii cluster. Lapenta AS, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;96(382):95–107

Ultrastructure of spermatozoa correlated with phylogenetic relationship between Heteropneustes fossilis and Rana tigrina. Nath A, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;95(380):161–5

Buccal capsule development as a consideration for phylogenetic analysis of Rhabditida (Nemata). Dolinski C, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1998 Nov;208(9):495–503

Phylogenetic analysis of mitochondrial DNA in type 2 diabetes: maternal history and ancient population expansion. Sherratt EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar; 48(3):628–34

Two hexameric cyanoprotein subunits from an insect, Riptortus clavatus. Sequence, phylogeny and developmental and juvenile hormone regulation. Miura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;258(3):929–40

Phylogenetic analysis of mitochondrial DNA in Japanese pedigrees of sensorineural hearing loss associated with the A1555G mutation. Abe S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):563–9

Phylogenetic analysis of primate MIC (PERB11) sequences suggests that the representation of the gene family differs in different primates: comparison of MIC (PERB11) and C4. Cattley SK, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 26(2–3):233–8

Molecular characterization of the cation–chloride cotransporter family. Moore-Hoon ML, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:137–41

Genetic differentiation of mites of the genus Chorioptes (Acari: Psoroptidae). Essig A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Apr;23(4):309–18

Immunogenetic evidence for the phylogenetic sister group relationship of dogs and bears (Mammalia, Carnivora: Canidae and Crsidae). a comparative determinant analysis of carnivoran albumin, c3 complement and immunoglobulin micro-chain. Schreiber A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1998;15(3):154–70

Dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Archaeoglobus profundus and Desulfotomaculum thermocisternum: phylogenetic and structural implications from gene sequences. Larsen O, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Jan; 3(1):63–70

Taxonomic studies of extremely barophilic bacteria isolated from the Mariana Trench and description of Moritella yayanosii sp. nov., a new barophilic bacterial isolate. Nogi Y, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Jan;3(1):71–7

Adaptive hypoxic tolerance in the subterranean mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: the role of vascular endothelial growth factor. Avivi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):133–40

Ancient gene duplication and domain shuffling in the animal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase family. Koyanagi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):323–8

Molecular cloning and phylogenetic analysis of the small cytoplasmic RNA from Listeria monocytogenes. Barry T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):47–53

A phylogenetic analysis of microbial communities associated with methane hydrate containing marine fluids and sediments in the Cascadia margin (ODP site 892B). Bidle KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):101–8

Analysis of Frankia evolutionary radiation using glnII sequences. Cournoyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):29–34

Phylogenetic re-evaluation of Trametes consors based on mitochondrial small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. Ko KS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):181–6

Phylogenetic relationships of symbiotic methanogens in diverse termites. Ohkuma M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):147–53

Phylogenetic relationships between toxic and non-toxic strains of the genus Microcystis based on 16S to 23S internal transcribed spacer sequence. Otsuka S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1;172(1):15–21

Phylogenetic analysis of transformable strains of thermophilic Bacillus species. Studholme DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1;172(1):85–90

Ovaries, oogenesis and insect phylogeny. Introductory remarks. Biliński SM. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998; 36(4):143–5 (27 ref.)

The number that counts. Phylogenetic implications of the number of nurse cells in ovarian follicles of Coleoptera-Adephaga. Jaglarz MK. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(4):167–78 (69 ref.)

Heteropteran ovaries: variations on the theme. Simiczyjew B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(4):147–56 (51 ref.)

The ovaries of scale insects (Hemiptera, Coccinea). Morphology and phylogenetic conclusions. Szklarzewicz T. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(4):157–65 (57 ref.)

A phylogenetic analysis by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and multiprimer random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting of the Leishmania genome project Friedlin reference strain. Bañuls AL, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999;46(1):10–4

Body mass of wild Callimico goeldii. Encarnación F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(6):368–71

DNA polymorphisms in the gamma-straight phibeta1-beta-globin gene region of the long-tailed macaque in comparison with those of the rhesus and the Japanese macaques. Shimizu K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(6):397–9

Inquiries on intraspousal transmission of hepatitis C virus: benefits and limitations of genome sequencing and phylogenetic analysis. Ross RS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1–2):69–76

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone genes: phylogeny, structure, and functions. Fernald RD, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;20(3):224–40 (74 ref.)

Relationships of the insect-pathogenic order Entomophthorales (Zygomycota, Fungi) based on phylogenetic analyses of nuclear small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences (SSU rDNA). Jensen AB, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Aug;24(3):325–34

Presence of an intrapineal circadian oscillator in the teleostean family Poeciliidae. Okimoto DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):304–12

Multiple forms of glucagon and somatostatin isolated from the intestine of the southern-hemisphere lamprey Geotria australis. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):274–82

Molecular analysis of phosphoglycerate kinase in Trypanoplasma borreli and the evolution of this enzyme in kinetoplastida. Adjé CA, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14; 217(1–2):91–9

Analysis of the evolutionarily conserved repeat motifs in the genome of the highly endangered central Indian swamp deer Cervus duvauceli branderi. Ali S, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1–2):361–7

Characterization of cDNAs encoding a new family of tetraspanins from schistosomes--the Sj25 family. Fan J, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1–2):1–8

rDNA units are highly polymorphic in Scutellospora castanea (glomales, zygomycetes). Hosny M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):61–71

Structural analysis of mouse tenascin-X: evolutionary aspects of reduplication of FNIII repeats in the tenascin gene family. Ikuta T, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1–2):1–13

Multiple origins of cytologically identical chromosome inversions in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Caccone A, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):807–14

Genetic variation and phylogeography of central Asian and other house mice, including a major new mitochondrial lineage in Yemen. Prager EM, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct; 150(2):835–61

Diversity among Cynodon accessions and taxa based on DNA amplification fingerprinting. Assefa S, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):465–74

Families of repeated DNA in the oomycete Phytophthora infestans and their distribution within the genus. Judelson HS, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):605–15

Genetic diversity in Elymus caninus as revealed by isozyme, RAPD, and microsatellite markers. Sun GL, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):420–31

Models of molecular evolution and phylogeny. Liò P, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Dec;8(12):1233–44 (86 ref.)

The quiescin Q6 gene (QSCN6) is a fusion of two ancient gene families: thioredoxin and ERV1. Coppock DL, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):460–8

Nucleoli, rRNA genes and ITS region in Posidonia oceanica (L.) Delile. Tucci GF, et al. **Hereditas** 1998;129(1):59–65

Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation and phylogeographical structure of rock partridge (Alectoris graeca) populations. Lucchini V, et al. **Heredity** 1998 Nov; 81 (Pt 5):528–36

Phylogenetic history of hominoid DRB loci and alleles inferred from intron sequences. Bergström TF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:351–65

Phylogenetic analysis of parthenogenesis-inducing Wolbachia in the genus Aphytis (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Gottlieb Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 7(4):393–6

An estimate of phylogenetic relationships among culicine mosquitoes using a restriction map of the rDNA cistron. Kumar A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;7(4):367–73

The pattern of Distal-less expression in the mouthparts of crustaceans, myriapods and insects: new evidence for a gnathobasic mandible and the common origin of Mandibulata. Scholtz G, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep; 42(6):801–10

Non-monophyly of the monogeneans? Justine JL. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;28(10):1653–7 (35 ref.)

Phylogeny of benign Theileria species from cattle in Thailand, China and the U.S.A. based on the major piroplasm surface protein and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes. Kakuda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1261–7

Plastids are widespread and ancient in parasites of the phylum Apicomplexa. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1743–54

The phylogenetic position of Udonella (Platyhelminthes). Littlewood DT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1241–50

Ultrastructure of the eyes of the larva of Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis (Platyhelminthes, Monopisthocotylea), and phylogenetic implications. Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):511–9

Phylogenetic relationships among Hepatozoon species from snakes, frogs and mosquitoes of Ontario, Canada, determined by ITS-1 nucleotide sequences and life-cycle, morphological and developmental characteristics. Smith TG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):293–304

Phylogeny and polyphasic taxonomy of Caulobacter species. Proposal of Maricaulis gen. nov. with Maricaulis maris (Poindexter) comb. nov. as the type species, and emended description of the genera Brevundimonas and Caulobacter. Abraham WR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1053–73

Comparative phylogeny of rrs and nifH genes in the Bacillaceae. Achouak W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:961–7

Phylogenetic relationships of three amino-acid-utilizing anaerobes, Selenomonas acidaminovorans, 'Selenomonas acidaminophila' and Eubacterium acidaminophilum, as inferred from partial 16S rDNA nucleotide sequences and proposal of Thermanaerovibrio acidaminovorans gen. nov., comb. nov. and Anaeromusa acidaminophila gen. nov., comb. nov. Baena S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 49 Pt 3:969–74

Application of the ribonuclease P (RNase P) RNA gene sequence for phylogenetic analysis of the genus

Saccharomonospora. Cho M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1223–30

Phylogenetic diversity, polyamine pattern and DNA base composition of members of the order Planctomycetales. Griepenburg U, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:689–96

Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic, facultatively chemolithoautotrophic, hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium. Hayashi NR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:783–6

Phylogenetic analysis of Formivibrio citricus, Propionivibrio dicarboxylicus, Anaerobiospirillum thomasii, Succinimonas amylolytica and Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens and proposal of Succinivibrionaceae fam. nov. Hippe H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:779–82

Phylogeny and photosynthetic features of Thiobacillus acidophilus and related acidophilic bacteria: its transfer to the genus Acidiphilium as Acidiphilium acidophilum comb. nov. Hiraishi A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1389–98

Phylogenetic relationships among the Chromatiaceae, their taxonomic reclassification and description of the new genera Allochromatium, Halochromatium, Isochromatium, Marichromatium, Thiococcus, Thiohalocapsa and Thermochromatium. Imhoff JF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1129–43

Phylogenetic and phenotypic evidence for the transfer of Eubacterium aerofaciens to the genus Collinsella as Collinsella aerofaciens gen. nov., comb. nov. Kageyama A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:557–65

The phylogeny of Ureaplasma urealyticum based on the mba gene fragment. Knox CL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1323–31

Species identification and phylogenetic relationships based on partial HSP60 gene sequences within the genus Staphylococcus. Kwok AY, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1181–92

Fermentative bacteria from estuarine mud: phylogenetic position of Acidaminobacter hydrogenoformans and description of a new type of gram-negative, propionigenic bacterium as Propionibacter pelophilus gen. nov., sp. nov. Meijer WG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1039–44

Bacillus silvestris sp. nov., a new member of the genus Bacillus that contains lysine in its cell wall. Rheims H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:795–802

Phylogenetic status of Anaerobacter polyendosporus, an anaerobic, polysporogenic bacterium. Siunov AV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1119–24

Phylogenetic position of Chitinophaga pinensis in the Flexibacter-Bacteroides-Cytophaga phylum. Sly LI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:479–81

The phylogenetic relationships of Caulobacter, Asticcacaulis and Brevundimonas species and their taxonomic implications. Sly LI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 49 Pt 2:483–8

The correlation between morphological and phylogenetic classification of myxobacteria. Spröer C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1255–62

Phylogenetic relationships of 38 taxa of the genus Staphylococcus based on 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. Takahashi T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 49 Pt 2:725–8

Polyphasic taxonomy of the genus Shewanella and description of Shewanella oneidensis sp. nov. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:705–24

Phylogenetic relationships among members of the Comamonadaceae, and description of Delftia acidovorans (den Dooren de Jong 1926 and Tamaoka et al. 1987) gen. nov., comb. nov. Wen A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:567–76

Phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis GB virus type C/hepatitis G virus in Spanish patients with chronic hepatitis B or C virus infection. López-Alcorocho JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(6):233–7

Phylogenetic inference in protein superfamilies: analysis of SH2 domains. Sjölander K. **Ismb** 1998;6:165–74

Molecular epidemiology and trends of HIV-1 subtypes in Taiwan. Chen YM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):393–402

HP0333, a member of the dprA family, is involved in natural transformation in Helicobacter pylori. Ando T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5572–80

Population genetic and evolutionary approaches to analysis of Neisseria meningitidis isolates belonging to the ET-5 complex. Bygraves JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5551–6

IS6110-mediated deletions of wild-type chromosomes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Fang Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):1014–20

Discontinuous occurrence of the hsp70 (dnaK) gene among Archaea and sequence features of HSP70 suggest a novel outlook on phylogenies inferred from this protein. Gribaldo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):434–43

The phn genes of Burkholderia sp. strain RP007 constitute a divergent gene cluster for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon catabolism. Laurie AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):531–40

Genomic relatedness of Chlamydia isolates determined by amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Meijer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4469–75

Sporadic distribution of tRNA(Arg)CCU introns among alpha-purple bacteria: evidence for horizontal transmission and transposition of a group I intron. Paquin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):1049–53

Diversity of radA genes from cultured and uncultured archaea: comparative analysis of putative RadA proteins and their use as a phylogenetic marker. Sandler SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):907–15

Distribution of tetrahydromethanopterin-dependent enzymes in methylotrophic bacteria and phylogeny of methenyl tetrahydromethanopterin cyclohydrolases. Vorholt JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5750–7

Unusual ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase of anoxic Archaea. Watson GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(5):1569–75

Succinate dehydrogenase (Sdh) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum is closely related to mitochondrial Sdh. Westenberg DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4676–9

Citromicrobium bathyomarinum, a novel aerobic bacterium isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vent plume waters that contains photosynthetic pigment-protein complexes. Yurkov VV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4517–25

Fused and overlapping rpoB and rpoC genes in Helicobacters, Campylobacters, and related bacteria. Zakharova N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3857–9

A novel Rieske iron-sulfur protein from the hyperthermophilic crenarchaeon Pyrobaculum aerophilum: sequencing of the gene, expression in E. coli and characterization of the protein. Henninger T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):119–28

Identification, molecular cloning, and phylogenetic analysis of a non-respiratory pseudo-hemocyanin of Homarus americanus. Burmester T. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13217–22

A phylogenetic analysis of the relationship between sub-adult mortality and mode of subsistence. Sellen DW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Jan;31(1):1–16 (59 ref.)

Description of Gemella sanguinis sp. nov., isolated from human clinical specimens. Collins MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3090–3

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of some flagellin genes of Salmonella enterica. Dauga C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2835–43

Nasopharyngeal carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among children with acute respiratory tract infections in Thailand: a molecular epidemiological survey. Dejsirilert S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1832–8

Phylogenetic analysis of Ara+ and Ara- Burkholderia pseudomallei isolates and development of a multiplex PCR procedure for rapid discrimination between the two biotypes. Dharakul T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):1906–12

Usefulness of fatty acid composition for differentiation of Legionella species. Diogo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2248–54

Phylogenetic relationships of varieties and geographical groups of the human pathogenic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum Darling. Kasuga T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):653–63

Prolonged replication of a type 1 vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient. Kew OM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2893–9

Genetic and serological evidence for multiple instances of unrecognized transmission of hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis units. Mizuno M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2926–31

CDC group IV c-2: a new Ralstonia species close to Ralstonia eutropha. Moissenet D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1777–81

Confirmation of nosocomial transmission of hepatitis C virus by phylogenetic analysis of the NS5-B region. Norder H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3066–9

Molecular genetic variation in Emmonsia crescens and Emmonsia parva, etiologic agents of adiaspiromycosis, and their phylogenetic relationship to Blastomyces dermatitidis (Ajellomyces dermatitidis) and other systemic fungal pathogens. Peterson SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2918–25

Classification of hepatitis C virus type 2 isolates by phylogenetic analysis of core and NS5 regions [letter; comment] Pistello M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2116–7. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Oct;33(10):2781–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1997 Jan;35(1):161–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 May;36(5):1461–3.

Genetic features of Streptococcus agalactiae strains causing severe neonatal infections, as revealed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and hylB gene analysis. Rolland K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1892–8

Comparison of different DNA fingerprinting techniques for molecular typing of Bartonella henselae isolates. Sander A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2973–81

Identification of medically relevant Trichosporon species based on sequences of internal transcribed spacer regions and construction of a database for Trichosporon identification. Sugita T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):1985–93

Prevalence of corynebacterial 16S rRNA sequences in patients with bacterial and "nonbacterial" prostatitis. Tanner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1863–70

Rapid identification of thermotolerant Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, Campylobacter lari, and Campylobacter upsaliensis from various geographic locations by a GTPase-based PCR-reverse hybridization assay. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):1790–6

Distinct variants of Helicobacter pylori cagA are associated with vacA subtypes. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2306–11

Molecular epidemiology of recent belgian isolates of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Van Looveren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2828–34

Constructing phylogenies from quartets: elucidation of eutherian superordinal relationships. Ben-Dor A, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):377–90

Better methods for solving parsimony and compatibility. Bonet M, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):391–407

Constructing and counting phylogenetic invariants. Evans SN, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Winter;5(4):713–24

Multiple genome rearrangement and breakpoint phylogeny. Sankoff D, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):555–70

Australian aborigines represent the first branch from Eurasian antecedents: odontometric evidence. Shields ED. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):228–32

Critical analysis of eukaryotic phylogeny: a case study based on the HSP70 family. Germot A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(2):116–24

The phylogenetic position of Amoebophrya sp. infecting Gymnodinium sanguineum. Gunderson JH, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(2):194–7

The phylogenetic position of alpha- and beta-tubulins from the Chlorarachnion host and Cercomonas (Cercozoa). Keeling PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 45(5):561–70

A molecular study of euglenoid phylogeny using small subunit rDNA. Linton EW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(2):217–23

Molecular phylogeny of microsporidians with particular reference to species that infect the muscles of fish. Nilsen F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):535–43

Investigating deep phylogenetic relationships among cyanobacteria and plastids by small subunit rRNA sequence analysis. Turner S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):327–38

Evolution of the HOXB6 intergenic region: motif conservation at the lateral plate mesoderm (LPM) enhancer element. Deinard A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Aug 15; 285(2):170–6

Phylogenetic inference from conserved sites alignments. Grundy WN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Aug 15;285(2):128–39

Homeobox genes in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Longhurst TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Aug 15; 285(2):140–5

Beta-keratin specific immunological reactivity in feather-like structures of the cretaceous alvarezsaurid, Shuvuuia deserti. Schweitzer MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Aug 15; 285(2):146–57

Comparative biology of sperm storage in female salamanders. Sever DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov-Dec 1; 282(4–5):460–76

Relationships between simian and human enteroviruses. Pöyry T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):635–8

Genetic diversity of equine arteritis virus. Stadejek T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):691–9

Evolution of a HOXB6 intergenic region within the great apes and humans. Deinard A, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jun; 36(6):687–703

Siamopithecus eocaenus, a late Eocene anthropoid primate from Thailand: its contribution to the evolution of anthropoids in Southeast Asia. Ducrocq S. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jun;36(6):613–35

Taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of early Miocene catarrhines from Sihong, China. Harrison T, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):225–77

Can enamel microstructure be used to establish the presence of different species of Plio-Pleistocene hominids from Omo, Ethiopia? Ramirez Rozzi F. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct-Nov; 35(4–5):543–76

The ATD6-5 mandibular specimen from Gran Dolina (Atapuerca, Spain). Morphological study and phylogenetic implications. Rosas A, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 37(3–4):567–90

Variations in molar enamel thickness among primates. Shellis RP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct-Nov;35(4–5):507–22

Genetic heterogeneity of mumps virus in the United Kingdom: identification of two new genotypes. Jin L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):829–33

Recognition of the tick genus Anocentor Schulze, 1937 (Acari: Ixodidae) by numerical taxonomy. Borges LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):891–4

Small subunit ribosomal RNA genes of tabanids and hippoboscids (Diptera: Brachycera): evolutionary relationships and comparison with other Diptera. Carreno RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):1002–6

Morphological, molecular, and chromosomal discrimination of cryptic Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) (Diptera: Culicidae) from South America. Lounibos LP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):830–8

Phylogenetic analysis of Calymmatobacterium granulomatis based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Kharsany AB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;48(9):841–7

Phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis E virus isolates from Egypt.

Tsarev SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jan;57(1):68–74

Phylogeny and evolution of chemical communication: an endocrine approach. Stoka AM. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;22(3):207–25 (155 ref.)

Limitations of metazoan 18S rRNA sequence data: implications for reconstructing a phylogeny of the animal kingdom and inferring the reality of the Cambrian explosion. Abouheif E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):394–405

The family of major royal jelly proteins and its evolution. Albert S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):290–7

Actin phylogeny identifies Mesostigma viride as a flagellate ancestor of the land plants. Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):544–50

Gene order breakpoint evidence in animal mitochondrial phylogeny. Bianchette M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug; 49(2):193–203

Reconstructing the complex evolutionary history of hepatitis B virus. Bollyky PL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):130–41

The small-subunit rRNA gene sequences of venerids and the phylogeny of bivalvia. Canapa A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Apr;48(4):463–8

Conflict among individual mitochondrial proteins in resolving the phylogeny of eutherian orders. Cao Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):307–22

Origin and evolution of paralogous rRNA gene clusters within the flatworm family Dugesiidae (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida). Carranza S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug; 49(2):250–9

Concordant evolution of a symbiont with its host insect species: molecular phylogeny of genus Glossina and its bacteriome-associated endosymbiont, Wigglesworthia glossinidia. Chen X, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):49–58

A phylogenetic assessment of the eukaryotic light-harvesting antenna proteins, with implications for plastid evolution. Durnford DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):59–68

Phylogeographic patterns and evolution of the mitochondrial DNA control region in two neotropical cats (Mammalia, felidae). Eizirik E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):613–24

Characterization of the Hydra lamin and its gene: A molecular phylogeny of metazoan lamins. Erber A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):260–71

The phylogeny of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase indicates lateral gene transfer from cryptomonads to dinoflagellates. Fagan T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):633–9

Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of the family Cichlidae: monophyly and fast molecular evolution of the neotropical assemblage. Farias IP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun; 48(6):703–11

Compositional bias may affect both DNA-based and protein-based phylogenetic reconstructions. Foster PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):284–90

Mitochondrial genes collectively suggest the paraphyly of Crustacea with respect to Insecta. Garcia-Machado E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):142–9

Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny and the evolution of host-plant use in palearctic Chrysolina (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) leaf beetles. Garin CF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Apr;48(4):435–44

Phylogenetic analysis of reptilian hemoglobins: trees, rates, and divergences. Gorr TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):471–85

The root of the universal tree of life inferred from anciently duplicated genes encoding components of the protein-targeting machinery. Gribaldo S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):508–16

A novel approach to phylogeny reconstruction from protein sequences. Grishin NV. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):264–73

Multiple substitutions affect the phylogenetic utility of cytochrome b and 12S rDNA data: examining a rapid radiation in leporid (Lagomorpha) evolution. Halanych KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):369–79

Phylogenetic position of the Phacotaceae within the Chlamydophyceaeas revealed by analysis of 18S rDNA and rbcL sequences. Hepperle D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):420–30

The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and comparison with the other major ovine haplotype. Hiendleder S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):441–8

DNA polymerase C of the thermophilic bacterium Thermus aquaticus: classification and phylogenetic analysis of the family C DNA polymerases. Huang YP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):756–69

Directionally evolving genetic code: the UGA codon from stop to tryptophan in mitochondria. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):378–84

The evolution of the calpain family as reflected in paralogous chromosome regions. Jékely G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):272–81

Inclusion of cetaceans within the order Artiodactyla based on phylogenetic analysis of pancreatic ribonuclease genes. Kleineidam RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):360–8

Coevolution of PERB11 (MIC) and HLA class I genes with HERV-16 and retroelements by extended genomic duplication. Kulski JK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul; 49(1):84–97

Evolution of Mhc-DRB introns: implications for the origin of primates. Kupfermann H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun; 48(6):663–74

A probabilistic treatment of phylogeny and sequence alignment. Mitchison GJ. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):11–22

Phylogenetic analysis of the homologous proteins of the terminal complement complex supports the emergence of C6 and C7 followed by C8 and C9. Mondragón-Palomino M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):282–9

Trematode and monogenean rRNA ITS2 secondary structures support a four-domain model. Morgan JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):406–19

Molecular evolution of cytochrome b of subterranean mole rats, Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies, in Israel. Nevo E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):215–26

A molecular phylogeny of Lilium in the internal transcribed spacer region of nuclear ribosomal DNA. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):238–49

Multiple protein tyrosine phosphatases in sponges and explosive gene duplication in the early evolution of animals before the parazoan-eumetazoan split. Ono K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):654–62

Phylogeny of organisms investigated by the base-pair changes in the stem regions of small and large ribosomal subunit RNAs. Otsuka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb; 48(2):218–35

Molecular phylogeny of phi29-like phages and their evolutionary relatedness to other protein-primed replicating phages and other phages hosted by gram-positive bacteria. Pečenková T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):197–208

Organization and evolution of the mitochondrial DNA control region in the avian genus Alectoris. Randi E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):449–62

Phylogenetic studies of complete mitochondrial DNA molecules place cartilaginous fishes within the tree of bony fishes. Rasmussen AS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan; 48(1):118–23

Primary structure and phylogenetic relationships of a malate dehydrogenase gene from Giardia lamblia. Roger AJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):750–5

Phylogenetic analysis of components of the eukaryotic vesicle transport system reveals a common origin of adaptor protein complexes 1, 2, and 3 and the F subcomplex of the coatomer COPI. Schledzewski K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):770–8

Sequence peculiarity of gnetalean legumin-like seed storage proteins. Shutov AD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):486–92

Primary and secondary structure of the small-subunit ribosomal RNA of the naked, marine amoeba Vannella anglica: phylogenetic implications. Sims GP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):740–9

Is there a phylogenetic signal in prokaryote proteins? Teichmann SA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):98–107

Evolution of ITS1 rDNA in the Digenea (Platyhelminthes: trematoda): 3' end sequence conservation and its phylogenetic utility. v.d. Schulenburg JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):2–12

Partial sequence of the mitochondrial genome of Littorina saxatilis: relevance to gastropod phylogenetics. Wilding CS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):348–59

Performance of 18S rRNA in littorinid phylogeny (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda). Winnepenninckx BM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):586–96

Identification of major phylogenetic branches of inhibitory ligand-gated channel receptors. Xue H. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):323–33

Phylogeny of Japanese papilionid butterflies inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial ND5 gene. Yagi T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):42–8

Molecular evidence on the evolutionary and biogeographical patterns of European cyprinids. Zardoya R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug;49(2):227–37

Correlations of cranial morphology, ecology, and evolution in Australian suctorial tadpoles of the genera Litoria and Nyctimystes (Amphibia: Anura: Hylidae: Pelodryadinae). Haas A, et al. **J Morphol** 1998 Nov;238(2):109–41

Cellular expression of a leech netrin suggests roles in the formation of longitudinal nerve tracts and in regional innervation of peripheral targets. Gan WB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jul;40(1):103–15

An Eimeriid origin of isosporoid coccidia with Stieda bodies as shown by phylogenetic analysis of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Carreno RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):77–83

Phylogenetic analysis of Cryptosporidium isolates from captive reptiles using 18S rDNA sequence data and random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Morgan UM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):525–30

Intraspecific variation in the rDNA its loci of 37-collar-spined echinostomes from North America: implications for sequence-based diagnoses and phylogenetics. Sorensen RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):992–7

Genetic characterization of parainfluenza virus 3 derived from guinea pigs. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):919–22

Emotion and phylogeny. Cabanac M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Feb;49(1):1–10 (74 ref.)

Antigenic and genetic analyses of H5 influenza viruses isolated from ducks in Asia. Imai M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;46(4):171–7

What can and what cannot be inferred from pairwise sequence comparisons? Baake E. **Math Biosci** 1998 Dec 1;154(1):1–21

Phylogenetic analysis of nucleotide sequences: an algebraic approach. Schmidt W. **Math Biosci** 1998 Dec 1; 154(1):39–55

Molecular phylogeny and taxonomy of medically important fungi. De Hoog GS, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998;36 Suppl 1:52–6 (31 ref.)

Phylogeny and taxonomy of the family Arthrodermataceae (dermatophytes) using sequence analysis of the ribosomal ITS region. Gräser Y, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Apr; 37(2):105–14

The identification and phylogenetic relationship of pathogenic species of Aspergillus based on the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Wang L, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Jun;36(3):153–64

Genomic and phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis C virus strains from Argentina. Quarleri JF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998; 58(2):153–9

The application of model-based complexity inference method to molecular evolution analysis. Ren F, et al. **Medinfo** 1998; 9 Pt 1:367–71

Systematics and population level analysis of Anopheles darlingi. Conn JE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct; 93(5):647–50

Selection, recombination and history in a parasitic flatworm (Echinococcus) inferred from nucleotide sequences. Haag KL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct; 93(5):695–702

Implications of a Neotropical origin of the genus Leishmania. Noyes H. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct; 93(5):657–61

The evolution of trypanosomes infecting humans and primates. Stevens J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):669–76

Species and strain-specific typing of Cryptosporidium parasites in clinical and environmental samples. Xiao L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):687–91

Homologies and family relationships among Na+/Cl- neurotransmitter transporters. Lill H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:425–36

Protein phylogenies and signature sequences: A reappraisal of evolutionary relationships among archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes. Gupta RS. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1435–91 (264 ref.)

Re-evaluation of the phylogenetic relationship among species of the genus Tricholoma. Mankel A, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Jan;153(4):377–88

Nuclear rDNA phylogeny in the fungal genus Verticillium and its relationship to insect and plant virulence, extracellular proteases and carbohydrases. Bidochka MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):955–63

Identification and sequencing of the groE operon and flanking genes of Lawsonia intracellularis: use in phylogeny. Dale CJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2073–84

Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains are derived from distinct ancestral strains of E. coli. Rolland K, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2667–72

Phylogenetic mapping of bacterial morphology. Siefert JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2803–8

Phylogenetic analysis of Theileria and Babesia equi in relation to the establishment of parasite populations within novel host species and the development of diagnostic tests. Katzer F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):33–44

The mitochondrial genome of Onchocerca volvulus: sequence, structure and phylogenetic analysis. Keddie EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):111–27

Molecular phylogeny and morphological homoplasy in fruitbats. Alvarez Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1061–7

The origin and evolution of green algal and plant actins. An SS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):275–85

Molecular phylogeny and rearrangement of rRNA genes in Rickettsia species. Andersson SG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jul;16(7):987–95

Median-joining networks for inferring intraspecific phylogenies. Bandelt HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jan; 16(1):37–48

The molecular evolution of sperm bindin in six species of sea urchins (Echinoida: Strongylocentrotidae). Biermann CH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1761–71

Mitochondrial gene order is not conserved in arthropods: prostriate and metastriate tick mitochondrial genomes. Black WC 4th, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1772–85

Substitution bias, rapid saturation, and the use of mtDNA for nematode systematics. Blouin MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1719–27

Archaea sister group of Bacteria? Indications from tree reconstruction artifacts in ancient phylogenies. Brinkmann H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jun;16(6):817–25

The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the shark Mustelus manazo: evaluating rooting contradictions to living bony vertebrates. Cao Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1637–46

Phylogenetic analysis of the 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1999 Jun;16(6):following 883] Duncan R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Mar;16(3):383–96

Swimmer 1, a new low-copy-number LINE family in teleost genomes with sequence similarity to mammalian L1 [letter] Duvernell DD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1791–3

Phylogenetic utility of the nuclear gene arginine

decarboxylase: an example from Brassicaceae. Galloway GL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1312–20

Patterns of genetic diversification within the Adh gene family in the grasses (Poaceae). Gaut BS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1086–97

The correlation of protein structure and evolution of a protein–coding gene: phylogenetic inference using cytochrome oxidase III. Griffiths CS. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1337–45

Locus specificity of polymorphic alleles and evolution by a birth–and–death process in mammalian MHC genes. Gu X, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):147–56

B30.2–like domain proteins: update and new insights into a rapidly expanding family of proteins. Henry J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1696–705

Phylogenetic evidence for recombination in dengue virus. Holmes EC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Mar;16(3):405–9

Molecular evolution of the nuclear von Willebrand factor gene in mammals and the phylogeny of rodents. Huchon D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):577–89

Evolution of the ascidian anural larva: evidence from embryos and molecules. Jeffery WR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):646–54

Phylogenetic perspective reveals abundant Ty1/Ty2 hybrid elements in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome [letter] Jordan IK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Mar;16(3):419–22

Using physical–chemistry–based substitution models in phylogenetic analyses of HIV–1 subtypes. Koshi JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):173–9

The evolutionary position of dormice (Gliridae) in Rodentia determined by a novel short retroposon [letter] Kramerov D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):715–7

Escherichia coli molecular phylogeny using the incongruence length difference test. Lecointre G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1685–95

28S and 18S rDNA sequences support the monophyly of lampreys and hagfishes. Mallatt J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1706–18

Granule–bound starch synthase: structure, function, and phylogenetic utility. Mason–Gamer RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1658–73

Evolutionary dynamics of Ty1–copia group retrotransposons in grass shown by reverse transcriptase domain analysis. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):208–17

The origin and differentiation of the heteromorphic sex chromosomes Z, W, X, and Y in the frog Rana rugosa, inferred from the sequences of a sex–linked gene, ADP/ATP translocase. Miura I, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1612–9

Isolation of novel GRO genes and a phylogenetic analysis of the CXC chemokine subfamily in mammals. Modi WS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):180–93

Unusually high evolutionary rate of the elongation factor 1 alpha genes from the Ciliophora and its impact on the phylogeny of eukaryotes. Moreira D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):234–45

Cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenase in humans, mice, and voles and phylogenetic analysis of the enzyme family. Nekrutenko A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1674–84

Molecular phylogenetic analysis among bryophytes and tracheophytes based on combined data of plastid coded genes and the 18S rRNA gene. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1027–36

Phylogenetic relationship of muscle tissues deduced from superimposition of gene trees. OOta S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jun;16(6):856–67

Generalized neighbor–joining: more reliable phylogenetic tree reconstruction. Pearson WR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jun;16(6):806–16

Molecular characterization and phylogenetic analysis of SpBMP5–7, a new member of the TGF–beta superfamily expressed in sea urchin embryos. Ponce MR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):634–45

Interspecies transfer of female mitochondrial DNA is coupled with role–reversals and departure from neutrality in the mussel Mytilus trossulus. Quesada H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):655–65

Interaction of process partitions in phylogenetic analysis: an example from the swallowtail butterfly genus Papilio. Reed RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):286–97

An evaluation of elongation factor 1 alpha as a phylogenetic marker for eukaryotes. Roger AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):218–33

Multiple local maxima for likelihoods of phylogenetic trees: a simulation study. Rogers JS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1079–85

Correct and incorrect vertebrate phylogenies obtained by the entire mitochondrial DNA sequences. Takezaki N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):590–601

Molecular phylogenetic evidence for a reversible morphogenetic switch controlling the gross morphology of two common genera of green seaweeds, Ulva and Enteromorpha. Tan IH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1011–8

The death of a microsatellite: a phylogenetic perspective on microsatellite interruptions [letter] Taylor JS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Apr;16(4):567–72

Estimating the rate of evolution of the rate of molecular evolution. Thorne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1647–57

Diagnostic amino acids in actin genes: an idea whose time has gone [letter] White ME, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jun; 16(6):876–9

Hierarchical analysis of variation in the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene among Hymenoptera. Whitfield JB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1728–43

Models of amino acid substitution and applications to mitochondrial protein evolution. Yang Z, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1600–11

A new genetic distance with application to constrained variation at microsatellite loci. Zhivotovsky LA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Apr;16(4):467–71

Putative secondary structures of unusually long strepsipteran SSU rRNAs and its phylogenetic implications. Choe CP, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Apr 30;9(2):191–9

Phylogeography of the canyon treefrog, Hyla arenicolor (Cope) based on mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Barber PH. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr;8(4):547–62

Effects of natural habitat fragmentation on an endemic scrub lizard (Sceloporus woodi): an historical perspective based on a mitochondrial DNA gene genealogy. Clark AM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jul;8(7):1093–104

Host use evolution in Chrysochus milkweed beetles: evidence from behaviour, population genetics and phylogeny. Dobler S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1297–307

Phylogeography and postglacial dispersion of the chub (Leuciscus cephalus) in Europe. Durand JD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):989–97

Genetic variation, population structure and cryptic species within the black mudfish, Neochanna diversus, an endemic galaxiid from New Zealand. Gleeson DM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan;8(1):47–57

Phylogeographic differentiation in the mitochondrial control region in the koala, Phascolarctos cinereus (Goldfuss 1817). Houlden BA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):999–1011

Mitochondrial DNA population structure of roan and sable antelope: implications for the translocation and conservation of the species. Matthee CA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Feb;8(2):227–38

Phylogeographical structure of the Dover sole Microstomus pacificus: the larval retention hypothesis and genetic divergence along the deep continental slope of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. Stepien CA. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):923–39

Mitochondrial DNA variation in bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus) from northwestern North America: implications for zoogeography and conservation. Taylor EB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jul;8(7):1155–70

Duplication of the Rdl GABA receptor subunit gene in an insecticide–resistant aphid, Myzus persicae. Anthony N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2–3):165–75

AFLP analysis of genetic diversity within and between Arabidopsis thaliana ecotypes. Breyne P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):627–34

The chloroplast division protein FtsZ is encoded by a nucleomorph gene in cryptomonads. Fraunholz MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2–3):207–11

Phylogeny and transpositional activity of Ty1–copia group retrotransposons in cereal genomes. Gribbon BM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):883–91

Three highly divergent subfamilies of the impala transposable element coexist in the genome of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Hua–Van A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):354–62

The Caenorhabditis elegans RAD51 homolog is transcribed into two alternative mRNAs potentially encoding proteins of different sizes. Rinaldo C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2–3):289–94

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding S–RNases from almond (Prunus dulcis): primary structural features and sequence diversity of the S–RNases in Rosaceae. Ushijima K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2–3):261–8

Molecular characterization of a retrotransposon in Drosophila melanogaster, nomad, and its relationship to other retrovirus–like mobile elements. Whalen JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Dec;260(5):401–9

Molecular cloning and evolution of transferrin cDNAs in salmonids. Lee JY, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;7(4):287–93

Horizontal transfers confuse the prokaryotic phylogeny based on the HSP70 protein family [letter; comment] Philippe H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(3):1007–10. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1998 Aug;29(3):695–707.

Higher level relationships of leeches (Annelida: Clitellata: Euhirudinea) based on morphology and gene sequences. Apakupakul K, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug; 12(3):350–9

Molecular phylogeny of swallowtail butterflies of the tribe Papilionini (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Aubert J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):156–67

Phylogenetic utility of the external transcribed spacer (ETS) of 18S–26S rDNA: congruence of ETS and ITS trees of Calycadenia (Compositae). Baldwin BG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):449–63

Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the marine shrimp Penaeus. Baldwin JD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):399–407

Ecological parallelism and cryptic species in the genus Ophiothrix derived from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Baric S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):157–62

Systematic relationships within the dasyurid marsupial tribe Sminthopsini--a multigene approach. Blacket MJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):140–55

Molecular phylogeny of the live–bearing fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Breden F, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):95–104

A molecular phylogeny of four endangered Madagascar tortoises based on MtDNA sequences. Caccone A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):1–9

Phylogenetic relationships of platyhelminthes based on 18S ribosomal gene sequences. Campos A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):1–10

Molecular phylogeny of new world primates (Platyrrhini) based on beta2–microglobulin DNA sequences. Canavez FC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):74–82

Papilio phylogeny based on mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I and II genes. Caterino MS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):122–37

Phylogenetic relationships of North American damselflies of the genus Ischnura (Odonata: Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae) based on sequences of three mitochondrial genes. Chippindale PT, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb; 11(1):110–21

Phylogenetic studies of marsupials based on phosphoglycerate kinase DNA sequences. Colgan DJ. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):13–26

Phylogeny of the hard ticks (Ixodidae) inferred from 18S rRNA indicates that the genus Aponomma is paraphyletic. Dobson SJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar; 11(2):288–95

Relationships among the cyclostome braconid (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) subfamilies inferred from a mitochondrial tRNA gene rearrangement. Dowton M. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):283–7

Phylogenetic relationships among the microgastroid wasps (Hymenoptera: braconidae): combined analysis of 16S and 28S rDNA genes and morphological data. Dowton M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):354–66

Chloroplast–expressed glutamine synthetase (ncpGS): potential utility for phylogenetic studies with an example from Oxalis (Oxalidaceae). Emshwiller E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):310–9

Tandemly repeated sequences in the mitochondrial DNA control region and phylogeography of the Pike–Perches Stizostedion. Faber JE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):310–22

Phylogenetic relationships between oviparous and viviparous populations of an Australian lizard (Lerista bougainvillii, scincidae). Fairbairn J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):95–103

Internal transcribed spacer sequence phylogeny of Crambe L. (Brassicaceae): molecular data reveal two Old World disjunctions. Francisco–Ortega J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):361–80

Molecular phylogeny and evolution of Sorex shrews (Soricidae: insectivora) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Fumagalli L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):222–35

A case of rapid diversification in the neotropics: phylogenetic relationships among Cranioleuca spinetails (Aves, Furnariidae). García–Moreno J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):273–81

Evolution of centromeric satellite DNA and its use in phylogenetic studies of the Sparidae family (Pisces, Perciformes). Garrido–Ramos MA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):200–4

Mitochondrial phylogeny of the European cyprinids: implications for their systematics, reticulate evolution, and colonization time. Gilles A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):132–43

Phylogeny of the arachnid order Opiliones (Arthropoda) inferred from a combined approach of complete 18S and partial 28S ribosomal DNA sequences and morphology. Giribet G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar; 11(2):296–307

Polyphyly and convergent morphological evolution in Commelinales and Commelinidae: evidence from rbcL sequence data. Givnish TJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):360–85

Phylogenetic relationships among onychophora from Australasia inferred from the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene. Gleeson DM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):237–48

Polyphyletic origin of the small–bodied, high–arctic subspecies of tundra reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Gravlund P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct; 10(2):151–9

Molecular phylogenetics of finches and sparrows: consequences of character state removal in cytochrome b sequences. Groth JG. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):377–90

Basal divergences in birds and the phylogenetic utility of the nuclear RAG–1 gene. Groth JG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):115–23

Cytochrome b phylogeny of North American hares and jackrabbits (Lepus, lagomorpha) and the effects of saturation in outgroup taxa. Halanych KM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):213–21

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and phylogenetic relationships of a new potyvirus: sugarcane streak mosaic virus, and a reevaluation of the classification of the potyviridae. Hall JS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):323–32

Phylogenetics of Cancer crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). Harrison MK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999

Jul;12(2):186–99
Molecular phylogeny of Palearctic–African Acrocephalus and Hippolais Warblers (Aves: Sylviidae). Helbig AJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):246–60
Phylogenetic analysis of southern hemisphere flat oysters based on partial mitochondrial 16S rDNA gene sequences. Jozefowicz CJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):426–35
Molecular phylogeny of Dipetrocarpaceae in Southeast Asia based on nucleotide sequences of matK, trnL intron, and trnL–trnF intergenic spacer region in chloroplast DNA. Kajita T, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):202–9
Phylogenetic relationships of terrestrial Australo–Papuan elapid snakes (subfamily Hydrophiinae) based on cytochrome b and 16S rRNA sequences. Keogh JS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):67–81
Molecular phylogeny of the Ceratosolen species pollinating Ficus of the subgenus Sycomorus sensu stricto: biogeographical history and origins of the species–specificity breakdown cases. Kerdelhue C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):401–14
A molecular phylogeny of the pheasants and partridges suggests that these lineages are not monophyletic. Kimball RT, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):38–54
Cryptic species in a "living fossil" lineage: taxonomic and phylogenetic relationships within the genus Lepidurus (Crustacea: Notostraca) in North America. King JL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):23–36
Origin of the unisexual lizard Gymnophthalmus underwoodi (Gymnophthalmidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequences. Kizirian DA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):394–400
A molecular phylogeny of the patellid limpets (Gastropoda: Patellidae) and its implications for the origins of their antitropical distribution. Koufopanou V, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):138–56
Total evidence, consensus, and bat phylogeny: A distance-based approach. Lapointe FJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):55–66
Evolution and molecular characterization of a beta–globin gene from the Australian Echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus (Monotremata). Lee MH, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):205–14
Phylogenetic analysis of vertebrate and invertebrate Delta/Serrate/LAG–2 (DSL) proteins. Lissemore JL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):308–19
Phylogenetics of Pinus (Pinaceae) based on nuclear ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer region sequences. Liston A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):95–109
Vicariant patterns of fragmentation among gekkonid lizards of the genus Teratoscincus produced by the Indian collision: A molecular phylogenetic perspective and an area cladogram for Central Asia. Macey JR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):320–32
Molecular phylogenetics, tRNA evolution, and historical biogeography in anguid lizards and related taxonomic families. Macey JR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug; 12(3):250–72
Phylogenetic relationships among Agamid lizards of the Laudakia caucasia species group: testing hypotheses of biogeographic fragmentation and an area cladogram for the Iranian Plateau. Macey JR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):118–31
Phylogeny, biogeography, and processes of molecular differentiation in Quercus subgenus Quercus (Fagaceae). Manos PS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug; 12(3):333–49
Phylogenetic signal in the COI, 16S, and 28S genes for inferring relationships among genera of Microgastrinae (Hymenoptera; Braconidae): evidence of a high diversification rate in this group of parasitoids. Mardulyn P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):282–94
The major opsin in bees (Insecta: Hymenoptera): A promising nuclear gene for higher level phylogenetics. Mardulyn P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):168–76
Colonization history of atlantic island common chaffinches (Fringilla coelebs) revealed by mitochondrial DNA. Marshall HD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar; 11(2):201–12
Cytochrome b phylogeny of the family bovidae: resolution within the alcelaphini, antilopini, neotragini, and tragelaphini. Matthee CA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):31–46
Molecular phylogeny of ateline new world monkeys (Platyrrhini, atelinae) based on gamma–globin gene sequences: evidence that brachyteles is the sister group of lagothrix. Meireles CM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):10–30
Molecular phylogeny and evolution of the deep–sea fish genus Sternoptyx. Miya M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):11–22
Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of West African aplocheiloid killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes, Aplocheilidae). Murphy WJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):343–50
Phylogenetic relationships of African killifishes in the genera Aphyosemion and Fundulopanchax inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Murphy WJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):351–60
Mitochondrial 12S rDNA indicates that the Rhipicephalinae (Acari: Ixodida) is paraphyletic [letter; comment] Murrell A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):83–6. Comment on: Mol Phylogenet Evol 1997 Feb;7(1):129–44.
Sequence insertions and ITS data provide congruent information on Roccella canariensis and R. tuberculata (Arthoniales, Euascomycetes) phylogeny. Myllys L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):295–309
Ribosomal DNA and phylogeny of the Ascaridoidea (Nemata: Secernentea): implications for morphological evolution and classification. Nadler SA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):221–36
Phylogenetic relationships of the Acanthocephala inferred from 18S ribosomal DNA sequences. Near TJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):287–98
Phylogeny of salmonine fishes based on growth hormone introns: Atlantic (Salmo) and Pacific (Oncorhynchus) salmon are not sister taxa. Oakley TH, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):381–93
Reevaluation of phylogeny in the Drosophila obscura species group based on combined analysis of nucleotide sequences. O'Grady PM. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):124–39
A molecular phylogeny of the New World orioles (Icterus): the importance of dense taxon sampling. Omland KE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):224–39
Molecular phylogeny and evolutionary divergence of North American biological species of Armillaria. Piercey–Normore MD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):49–66
Phylogeny of wapiti, red deer, sika deer, and other North American cervids as determined from mitochondrial DNA. Polziehn RO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct; 10(2):249–58
Phylogenetic relationships in the bovid subfamily Antilopinae based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. Rebholz W, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):87–94
Evolution of a mitochondrial cytochrome b gene sequence in the species–rich genus sebastes (Teleostei, Scorpaenidae) and its utility in testing the monophyly of the subgenus Sebastomus. Rocha–Olivares A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):426–40
Molecular phylogeny and evolutionary history of the tit–tyrants (Aves: Tyrannidae). Roy MS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):67–76
C–mos, a nuclear marker useful for squamate phylogenetic analysis. Saint KM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct; 10(2):259–63
Molecular tests of phylogenetic taxonomies: a general procedure and example using four subfamilies of the lizard family Iguanidae. Schulte JA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):367–76
A comparison of cytochrome b and DNA hybridization data bearing on the phylogeny of swallows (Aves: Hirundinidae). Sheldon FH, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):320–31
A phylogeny of aphid parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Aphidiinae) inferred from mitochondrial NADH 1 dehydrogenase gene sequence. Smith PT, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):236–45
Phylogenetic relationships of the enigmatic angiosperm family podostemaceae inferred from 18S rDNA and rbcL sequence data. Soltis DE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):261–72
Phylogenetic relations among percid fishes as inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b DNA sequence data. Song CB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):343–53
ITS sequence data resolve higher level relationships among the eucalypts. Steane DA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):215–23
Mitochondrial phylogeny of the genus Regulus and implications on the evolution of breeding behavior in sylvioid songbirds. Sturmbauer C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):144–9
Phylogenetic study of complete cytochrome b genes in musk deer (genus Moschus) using museum samples. Su B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):241–9
Molecular phylogeny of some European heteronemertean (Nemertea) species and the monophyletic status of Riseriellus, Lineus, and Micrura. Sundberg P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):271–80
The phylogenetic relationships of the suborder Acanthuroidei (Teleostei: Perciformes) based on molecular and morphological evidence. Tang KL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):415–25
Protein coding gene trees in ciliates: comparison with rRNA–based phylogenies. Tourancheau AB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):299–309
Base compositional bias and phylogenetic analyses: a test of the "flying DNA" hypothesis. Van Den Bussche RA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):408–16 (61 ref.)
Intra– and interindividual variation in ITS1 of paragonimus westermani (Trematoda: digenea) and related species: implications for phylogenetic studies. van Herwerden L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jun;12(1):67–73
Phylogenetic relationships of the New World monkeys (Primates, platyrrhini) based on nuclear G6PD DNA sequences. von Dornum M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Apr;11(3):459–76
The phylogenetic relationships of lampridiform fishes (Teleostei: acanthomorpha), based on a total–evidence analysis of morphological and molecular data. Wiley EO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):417–25
The eastern Asian and eastern and western North American floristic disjunction: congruent phylogenetic patterns in seven diverse genera. Xiang QY, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):178–90
Phylogenetic relationships of Central European wolf spiders (Araneae: lycosidae) inferred from 12S ribosomal DNA sequences. Zehethofer K, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec;10(3):391–8
Phylogenetic affinities of tarsier in the context of primate Alu repeats. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):77–83
Molecular phylogenetics of the avian genus Pipilo and a biogeographic argument for taxonomic uncertainty. Zink RM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):191–201
Making family trees from gene families [news; comment] Teichmann SA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):66–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jan;21(1):108–10.
Haeckel's hierarchies. Kemp M. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1; 395(6701):447
Taxon sampling revisited [letter] Poe S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 25;398(6725):299–300
Mitochondrial DNA sequence relationships of the newly described enigmatic Vietnamese bovid, Pseudonovibos spiralis. Hammer SE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Jun; 86(6):279–80
A phylogenomic study of the MutS family of proteins. Eisen JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4291–300
Topology selection in unrooted molecular phylogenetic tree by minimum model–based complexity method. Tanaka H, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:326–37
Modification of universal 12S rDNA primers for specific amplification of contaminated Taenia spp. (Cestoda) gDNA enabling phylogenetic studies. von Nickisch–Rosenegk M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Oct;85(10):819–25
Vairimorpha imperfecta n.sp., a microsporidian exhibiting an abortive octosporous sporogony in Plutella xylostella L. (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). Canning EU, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Sep;119 (Pt 3):273–86
Host–parasite population genetics: a cross–sectional comparison of Bulinus globosus and Schistosoma haematobium. Davies CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Sep;119 (Pt 3):295–302
Phylogenetic relationships of the family Campulidae (Trematoda) based on 18S rRNA sequences. Fernandez M, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Oct;117 (Pt 4):383–91
Genomic diversity in the Leishmania donovani complex. Mauricio IL, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Sep;119 (Pt 3):237–46
Internal phylogeny of the Chilopoda (Myriapoda, Arthropoda) using complete 18S rDNA and partial 28S rDNA sequences. Giribet G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jan 29; 354(1380):215–22
Bacterial population genetics, evolution and epidemiology. Spratt BG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29;354(1384):701–10 (53 ref.)
Intergenic sequences of clustered tRNA genes: new type of genetic marker for phylogenetic studies, with application to the taxonomy of liverworts. Fiedorow P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1257–61
Desiccation– and abscisic acid–responsive genes encoding major intrinsic proteins (MIPs) from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Mariaux JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1089–99
Characterization of a germin–like protein gene expressed in somatic and zygotic embryos of pine (Pinus caribaea Morelet). Neutelings G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1179–90
CaMADS1, a MADS box gene expressed in the carpel of hazelnut. Rigola D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1147–60
Phylogeny of a rapidly evolving clade: the cichlid fishes of Lake Malawi, East Africa. Albertson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5107–10
Proposal for a standardized temporal scheme of biological classification for extant species. Avise JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7358–63
A modern human pattern of dental development in lower pleistocene hominids from Atapuerca–TD6 (Spain). Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4210–3
The nop–1 gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a seven transmembrane helix retinal–binding protein homologous to archaeal rhodopsins. Bieszke JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8034–9
A heterodimeric DNA polymerase: evidence that members of Euryarchaeota possess a distinct DNA polymerase. Cann IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14250–5
Explosive invasion of plant mitochondria by a group I intron [see comments] Cho Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14244–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14003–5.
Evaluating multiple alternative hypotheses for the origin of Bilateria: an analysis of 18S rRNA molecular evidence. Collins AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15458–63
Matchings and phylogenetic trees. Diaconis PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14600–2
Skeletal and dental morphology supports diphyletic origin of baboons and mandrills. Fleagle JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1157–61
Evidence that a plant virus switched hosts to infect a vertebrate and then recombined with a vertebrate–infecting virus. Gibbs MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8022–7

SINEs of the perfect character [comment] Hillis DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9979–81 (34 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10261–6.

Constructing primate phylogenies from ancient retrovirus sequences. Johnson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10254–60

Molecular evidence for an African origin of the Hawaiian endemic Hesperomannia (Asteraceae). Kim HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15440–5

Organization of an echinoderm Hox gene cluster. Martinez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1469–74

The signature of balancing selection: fungal mating compatibility gene evolution. May G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9172–7

The optimization principle in phylogenetic analysis tends to give incorrect topologies when the number of nucleotides or amino acids used is small. Nei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12390–7

Phylogenetic relationships among cetartiodactyls based on insertions of short and long interpersed elements: hippopotamuses are the closest extant relatives of whales [see comments] Nikaido M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10261–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9979–81.

Genomic evolution during a 10,000-generation experiment with bacteria. Papadopoulos D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3807–12

Assigning protein functions by comparative genome analysis: protein phylogenetic profiles. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4285–8

Forty million years of mutualism: evidence for eocene origin of the yucca-yucca moth association. Pellmyr O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9178–83

Patterns of nucleotide substitution in Drosophila and mammalian genomes. Petrov DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1475–9

Molecular studies suggest that cartilaginous fishes have a terminal position in the piscine tree. Rasmussen AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2177–82

Origin and evolution of the 1918 "Spanish" influenza virus hemagglutinin gene [see comments] Reid AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1651–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1164–6.

Coalescent estimates of HIV-1 generation time in vivo. Rodrigo AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2187–91

Replicated evolution of trophic specializations in an endemic cichlid fish lineage from Lake Tanganyika. Rüber L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10230–5

Microsatellites provide evidence for Y chromosome diversity among the founders of the New World. Ruiz-Linares A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6312–7

Phylogeny of Darwin's finches as revealed by mtDNA sequences. Sato A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5101–6

Genetic code origins: experiments confirm phylogenetic predictions and may explain a puzzle [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5890] Schimmel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):327–8

Early hominid biogeography. Strait DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9196–200

Habitat, world geographic range, and embryonic development of hosts explain the prevalence of avian hematozoa at small spatial and phylogenetic scales. Tella JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1785–9

Cryptocyanin, a crustacean molting protein: evolutionary link with arthropod hemocyanins and insect hexamerins. Terwilliger NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2013–8

Identification and characterization of amelogenin genes in monotremes, reptiles, and amphibians. Toyosawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13056–61

The complete chloroplast DNA sequence of the green alga Nephroselmis olivacea: insights into the architecture of ancestral chloroplast genomes. Turmel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10248–53

Late changes in spliceosomal introns define clades in vertebrate evolution. Venkatesh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10267–71

Determining and dating recent rodent speciation events by using L1 (LINE-1) retrotransposons. Verneau O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11284–9

Convergent evolution of Trichomonas vaginalis lactate dehydrogenase from malate dehydrogenase. Wu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6285–90

Complete mitochondrial genome suggests diapsid affinities of turtles. Zardoya R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14226–31

The mitochondrial DNA molecule of the aardvark, Orycteropus afer, and the position of the Tubulidentata in the eutherian tree. Arnason U, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 22;266(1417):339–45

Speciation durations and Pleistocene effects on vertebrate phylogeography. Avise JC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 22;265(1407):1707–12

Phylogenetic information and experimental design in molecular systematics. Goldman N. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 22;265(1407):1779–86

Divergence time estimates for the early history of animal phyla and the origin of plants, animals and fungi. Wang DY, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jan 22; 266(1415):163–71

The question of metazoan monophyly and the fossil record. Conway Morris S. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;21:1–19 (155 ref.)

Structural and phylogenetic characterization of human SLURP-1, the first secreted mammalian member of the Ly-6/uPAR protein superfamily. Andermann K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):810–9

Self-organizing tree-growing network for the classification of protein sequences. Wang HC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2613–22

Molecular characterization of an n-alkane-degrading bacterial community and identification of a new species, Acinetobacter venetianus. Di Cello F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;148(3):237–49

Caenorhabditis elegans is a nematode. Blaxter M. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):2041–6 (45 ref.)

Deep Green rewrites evolutionary history of plants [news] Brown KS. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):990–1

Phylogenetic classification and the universal tree. Doolittle WF. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2124–9 (43 ref.)

Reconstructing phylogeny with and without temporal data [see comments] Fox DL, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 11; 284(5421):1816–9. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1179.

A molecular phylogeny of reptiles [see comments] Hedges SB, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12;283(5404):998–1001. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 12;283(5404):945–6.

Early plant history: something borrowed, something new? [letter] Niklas KJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1673

Is it time to uproot the tree of life? [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 May 21;284(5418):1305–7

From a flatworm, new clues on animal origins [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1823; 1825. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1919–23.

Acoel flatworms: earliest extant bilaterian Metazoans, not members of Platyhelminthes [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):264] Ruiz-Trillo I, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1919–23 . Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1823, 1825.

The taxonomy of developmental control in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Ruvkun G, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):2033–41 (51 ref.). Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):1972–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):167.

Cladistics and early hominid phylogeny [letter] Strait DS. **Science** 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1210–1

A DNA probe for the detection and identification of Bacillus sporothermodurans using the 16S-23S rDNA spacer region and phylogenetic analysis of some field isolates of Bacillus which form highly heat resistant spores. de Silva S, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):398–407

Phylogenetic position of phytopathogens within the Enterobacteriaceae. Hauben L, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):384–97

Distance measures in terms of substitution processes. Baake E, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Apr;55(2):166–75 (31 ref.)

Coalescing into the 21st century: An overview and prospects of coalescent theory. Fu YX, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):1–10 (72 ref.)

Recombination as a point process along sequences. Wiuf C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):248–59

Phylogenetic species and domesticity of Lutzomyia whitmani at the southeast boundary of Amazonian Brazil. Ready PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr; 92(2):159–60

A brief guide to phylogenetic software. Eernisse DJ. **Trends Genet** 1998 Nov;14(11):473–5

Phylogeny of Tamm-Horsfall protein. Badgett A, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):72–5

A historical and molecular phylogeny of BCG strains. Behr MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):915–22

Molecular phylogenetic studies on Theileria parasites based on small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Chansiri K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jun 15;83(2):99–105

Extensive sequence divergence and phylogenetic relationships between the fusogenic and nonfusogenic orthoreoviruses: a species proposal. Duncan R. **Virology** 1999 Aug 1;260(2):316–28

The entire nucleotide sequence of a TT virus isolate from the United States (TUS01): comparison with reported isolates and phylogenetic analysis. Okamoto H, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5;259(2):437–48

Coinfection of a fungal pathogen by two distinct double-stranded RNA viruses. Preisig O, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):399–406

Molecular epidemiology of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-1) Brazil: the predominant HTLV-Is in South America differ from HTLV-Is of Japan and Africa, as well as those of Japanese immigrants and their relatives in Brazil. Yamashita M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 15;261(1):59–69

Molecular and phylogenetic analysis of SRS 19-6 murine leukemia virus. Bundy LM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999; 18(1):65–79

Nucleotide sequence of a 5892 base pairs fragment of the LsMNPV genome and phylogenetic analysis of LsMNPV. Jin T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(3):265–76

Phylogenetic evidence for the improved RNA higher-order structure in internal ribosome entry sequences of HCV and pestiviruses. Le SY, et al. **Virus Genes** 1998;17(3):279–95

Analysis of the intergenic region of tomato spotted wilt Tospovirus medium RNA segment. Bhat AI, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun;61(2):161–70

Sequence comparison of the L2 and S10 genes of bluetongue viruses from the United States and the People's Republic of China. Bonneau KR, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun; 61(2):153–60

Sequence comparisons of medium RNA segment among 15 California serogroup viruses. Campbell WP, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun;61(2):137–44

Identification of two lineages (WA-like and F45-like) within the major rotavirus genotype P[8]. Gouvea V, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Feb;59(2):141–7

A new Clethrionomys-derived hantavirus from Germany: evidence for distinct genetic sublineages of Puumala viruses in Western Europe. Heiske A, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun; 61(2):101–12

High prevalence and phylogenetic analysis of TT-virus infection in Mongolia. Kato H, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Apr; 60(2):171–9

Genomic and phylogenetic characterization of coxsackievirus B2 prototype strain Ohio-1. Polacek C, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Feb;59(2):229–38

Phylogenetic analysis of a highly conserved region of the polymerase gene from 11 coronaviruses and development of a consensus polymerase chain reaction assay. Stephensen CB, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Apr;60(2):181–9

The S gene of canine coronavirus, strain UCD-1, is more closely related to the S gene of transmissible gastroenteritis virus than to that of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Wesley RD. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun;61(2):145–52

Biocontrol strain Pseudomonas sp. W34: specific detection and quantification in the rhizosphere of Cucumis sativus with a DNA probe and genotypic characterization by DNA fingerprinting. Redecker D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):359–70

[Molecular systematics of Phlebotominae: a pilot study. Paraphyly of the genus Phlebotomus] Depaquit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Oct;321(10):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogeny of fungi responsible for smut of plants based on ITS sequence analysis] Roux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jul;321(7):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogenetic preservation of genetic study stocks of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Harashima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(3):278–82 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phylogenetic preservation of genetic study stocks of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(3):282–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diversity of visual pigments and phototransduction systems on the basis of both molecular phylogenetic and functional protein analyses] Terakita A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(3):217–25 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The evidence of close phylogenetic relationship between Gliridae and Sciuridae families based on the study of short retroposon B1-dID] Kramerov DA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jan;364(2):277–80 **(Rus)**

[Molecular phylogeny of forest and field mice of the genus Apodemus (Muridae, Rodentia) based on the data on restriction analysis of total nuclear DNA] Chelomina GN. **Genetika** 1998 Sep;34(9):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogenetic analysis based on groE shows the closest evolutionary relationship between mitochondria and Rickettsia] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jun; 35(6):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of genetic polymorphism in connection with phylogenesis and microevolution of the domestic dog Canis familiaris L.] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov; 34(11):1528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular phylogeny of the nuclear 5.8S ribosomal RNA genes in 37 species of Nicotiana genus] Komarnitskiĭ SI, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul;34(7):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic differentiation of voles of the tribe Arvicolini (Cricetidae, Rodentia) using taxonprint analysis and polymerase chain reaction with random primers] Potapov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Apr;35(4):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogenesis and formation of fatty acid transport in cells (review of the literature)] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):3–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Taxonomy of ticks of the genus Microtimyobia (Acariformes: Myobiidae: Radfordia) and their distribution on voles (Rodentia: Cricetidae: Arvicolinae)] Bochkov AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):300–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic amoebae and amoebo-flagellates from the Lobosea and heterolobosea classes] Sopinina VA. **Parazitologiia** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):332–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examples of recapitulation of the phylogenetic stages of development of the wakefulness-sleep cycle in mammalian ontogenesis] Aristakesian EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):492–501 **(Rus)**

PHYSALAEMIN

PHYSALAEMIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of physalaemin on the ionic transport across the frog skin. Lobasso S, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 105(4):329–36

PHYSALIA see **JELLYFISH**

PHYSALOPTERA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of base specificity and other enzymatic properties of two protozoan ribonucleases from Physarum polycephalum and Dictyostelium discoideum. Inokuchi N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):141–5

GENETICS

Insertional editing of mitochondrial tRNAs of Physarum polycephalum and Didymium nigripes. Antes T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7521–7

PHYSARUM POLYCEPHALUM

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a carbohydrate-binding site in Physarum haemagglutinin I. Morita M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):233–40

Kinetic and thermodynamic stabilization of the betagamma-crystallin homolog spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum by calcium binding. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):701–5

Stability of a homo-dimeric Ca(2+)-binding member of the beta gamma-crystallin superfamily: DSC measurements on spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1147–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of protein kinase ck2 on topoisomerase I from plasmodia of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Derlacz RA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):769–73

The crystal structure of the Physarum polycephalum actin-fragmin kinase: an atypical protein kinase with a specialized substrate-binding domain. Steinbacher S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2923–9

Characterization of 101-kDa transglutaminase from Physarum polycephalum and identification of LAV1-2 as substrate. Mottahedeh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29888–95

Editing of cytochrome b mRNA in physarum mitochondria. Wang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2725–31

GENETICS

Expression of ras-family genes in the cell cycle and during differentiation of the lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Fronk J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(1):197–202

A novel 66-kDa stress protein, p66, associated with the process of cyst formation of Physarum polycephalum is a Physarum homologue of a yeast actin-interacting protein, AIP1. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug; 124(2):326–31

The one-kilobase DNA fragment upstream of the ardC actin gene of Physarum polycephalum is both a replicator and a promoter. Pierron G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3506–14

Early activated replication origins within the cell cycle-regulated histone H4 genes in Physarum. Bénard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 15;27(10):2091–8

METABOLISM

Molecular constituents of the replication apparatus in the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum: identification by photoaffinity labelling. Doerhoefer S, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3181–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin remodeling by cell cycle stage-specific extracts from Physarum polycephalum. Thiriet C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;78(3):214–20

Calcium regulation of the actin-myosin interaction of Physarum polycephalum. Nakamura A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;191:53–98 (142 ref.)

Histone proteins in vivo: cell-cycle-dependent physiological effects of exogenous linker histones incorporated into Physarum polycephalum. Thiriet C, et al. **Methods** 1999 Feb;17(2):140–50

PHYSCOMITRELLA see **MOSSES**

PHYSETER see **WHALES**

PHYSETERIDAE see **WHALES**

PHYSIATRY see **PHYSICAL MEDICINE**

PHYSICAL CHROMOSOME MAPPING

A locus for isolated cleft palate, located on human chromosome 2q32. Brewer CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):387–96

A gene for lymphedema-distichiasis maps to 16q24.3. Mangion J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):427–32

The gene for hypotrichosis of Marie Unna maps between D8S258 and D8S298: exclusion of the hr gene by cDNA and genomic sequencing. van Steensel M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):413–9

Patient with a 22q11.2 deletion with no overlap of the minimal DiGeorge syndrome critical region (MDGCR). McQuade L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 3;86(1):27–33

Genetic homogeneity, high-resolution mapping, and mutation analysis of the urofacial (Ochoa) syndrome and exclusion of the glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase gene (GOT1) in the critical region as the disease gene. Wang CY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 11;84(5):454–9

Physical assignments of human chromosome 13 genes on pig chromosome 11 demonstrate extensive synteny and gene order conservation between pig and human. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):304–8

Assignment of the human ARNO3 gene (PSCD3) to chromosome 7p21 by radiation hybrid mapping. Kim HS. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;62 (Pt 6):551–3

Distinctive structure of the human GSTM3 gene-inverted orientation relative to the mu class glutathione transferase gene cluster. Patskovsky YV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):85–93

Structural organization of the 5'-end and chromosomal assignment of human placental leucine aminopeptidase/insulin-regulated membrane aminopeptidase gene. Horio J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):269–74

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal mapping of a human ganglioside sialidase. Wada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):21–7

Physical mapping of a tandem duplication on the long arm of chromosome 7 associated with a multidrug resistant phenotype. de Silva MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Apr;110(1):28–33

An 84-kilobase physical map and repeat polymorphisms of the gastrin/cholecystokinin brain receptor region at the junction of chromosome segments 11p15.4 and 15.5. O'Briant KC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Aug;6(5):415–8

The Human Genome Project: from mapping to sequencing. Weissenbach J. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):511–4

Assignment of the human dynein heavy chain gene DNAH17L to human chromosome 17p12 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Bartoloni L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):188–9

Characterization of the human laminin beta2 chain locus (LAMB2): linkage to a gene containing a nonprocessed, transcribed LAMB2-like pseudogene (LAMB2L) and to the gene encoding glutaminyl tRNA synthetase (QARS). Durkin ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):173–8

The structural organization of the human aldehyde reductase gene, AKR1A1, and mapping to chromosome 1p33-->p32. Fujii J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3–4):230–2

Molecular cloning and fine mapping of API5L1, a novel human gene strongly related to an antiapoptotic gene. Gianfrancesco F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3–4):164–6

Assignment of KCNK6 encoding the human weak inward rectifier potassium channel TWIK-2 to chromosome band 19q13.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Gray AT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):190–1

Comparative FISH-mapping of six expressed gene loci to river buffalo and sheep chromosomes. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):161–3

Cloning and characterization of ASH2L and Ash2l, human and mouse homologs of the Drosophila ash2 gene. Ikegawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):167–72

Comparative cytogenetic mapping of COL14A1, the gene for human and mouse collagen XIV. Imhof M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):217–9

Physical mapping of the bovine, caprine and ovine homologues of the paired box gene PAX8. López-Corrales NL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):179–81

Assignment of the histone deacetylase gene (Hdac3) to mouse chromosome 18B3 by in situ hybridization. Mahlknecht U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):192–3

Chromosome assignments of rat phenol sulfotransferase ST1A1 and ST1C1 genes (Sult1a1 and Sult1c1) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagai F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):145–7

FISH mapping of the mouse Ret oncogene to the junction of G-bands E3/F1 on chromosome 6 indicates a need for reassessment of the physical and consensus maps. Nitta Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):186–7

Assignment of STAC to human chromosome band 3p22.3 between D3S3718 and D3S1611. Petek E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):184–5

Assignment of HSD17B5 encoding type 5 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase to human chromosome bands 10p15-->p14 and mouse chromosome 13 region A2 by in situ hybridization: identification of a new syntenic relationship. Rheault P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):241–2

Assignment of human teratocarcinoma derived growth factor (TDGF) sequences to chromosomes 2q37, 3q22, 6p25 and 19q13.1. Scognamiglio B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3–4):220–4

Assignment of the gene encoding mannan-binding lectin-associated serine protease 2 (MASP2) to human chromosome 1p36.3-->p36.2 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrid analysis. Stover CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):148–9

Assignment1 of the PTP-SL/PTPBR7 gene (Ptprr/PTPRR) to mouse chromosome region 8A2 by in situ hybridization. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):243–4

Assignment of the aquaporin-8 water channel gene (AQP8) to human chromosome 16p12. Viggiano L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):208–10

Assignment of human proliferation associated p100 gene (C20orf1) to human chromosome band 20q11.2 by in situ hybridization. Zhang Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3–4):182–3

A physical map of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3 represented by two contigs of CIC YAC, P1, TAC and BAC clones. Sato S, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Jun 30;5(3):163–8

Technology development at the interface of proteome research and genomics: mapping nonpolymorphic proteins on the physical map of mouse chromosomes. Nock C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):1027–32

Lamellar ichthyosis: further narrowing, physical and expression mapping of the chromosome 2 candidate locus. Parmentier L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;7(1):77–87

An improved physical and genetic map of the genome of alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. C-125. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Jan;3(1):21–8

Cloning, gene expression, and characterization of CP27, a novel gene in mouse embryogenesis. Diekwisch TG, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1–2):19–30

Detection of a 46,XX,der(3)t(3;4)(p25;p16.1) by using chromosome microdissection. Grammatico P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(4):259–64

Physical and comparative mapping of distal mouse chromosome 16. 5 p5 Cabin DE, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Sep;8(9):940–50

Genetic localization of a Drosophila melanogaster resistance gene to a parasitoid wasp and physical mapping of the region. Hita MT, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 May;9(5):471–81

Physical map of human 6p21.2-6p21.3: region flanking the centromeric end of the major histocompatibility complex. Tripodis N, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jun;8(6):631–43

Microsatellite marker content mapping of 12 candidate genes for obesity: assembly of seven obesity screening panels for automated genotyping. Winick JD, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Sep;8(9):985–94

A complete physical contig and partial transcript map of the Williams syndrome critical region. Hockenhull EL, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jun 1;58(2):138–45

An integrated physical and gene map of human distal chromosome 17q24-proximal 17q25 encompassing multiple disease loci. Kalikin LM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 1; 57(1):36–42

SOLH, a human homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster small optic lobes gene is a member of the calpain and zinc-finger gene families and maps to human chromosome 16p13.3 near CATM (cataract with microphthalmia). Kamei M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):197–206

Integrated YAC/STS physical and genetic map of 22.5 Mb of human Xq24-q26 at 56-kb inter-STS resolution. Nagaraja R, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 15;52(3):247–66

The human CC chemokine TECK (SCYA25) maps to chromosome 19p13.2. Nomiyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):311–2

Integrated STS/YAC physical, genetic, and transcript map of human Xq21.3 to q23/q24 (DXS1203-DXS1059). Srivastava AK, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jun 1;58(2):188–201

Fine-scale physical map of the 11q21 region surrounding the human DLG2 locus, the gene encoding Chapsyn-110. Stathakis DG, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):186–8

Physical mapping of the rippling muscle disease locus. Stephan DA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):268–74

Physical delineation of a 700-kb region overlapping the Looptail mutation on mouse chromosome 1. Underhill DA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):185–93

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human SGK protein kinase gene. Waldegger S, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):299–302

Integrated mapping package--a physical mapping software tool kit. Zhang P, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 1;55(1):78–87

Cytogenetical assignment and physical mapping of the human R-PTP-kappa gene (PTPRK) to the putative tumor suppressor gene region 6q22.2-q22.3. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):309–11

Complete physical map of the common deletion region in Williams syndrome and identification and characterization of three novel genes. Meng X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 103(5):590–9

Mhc class I and non-class I gene organization in the proximal H2-M region of the mouse. Jones EP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Mar;49(3):183–95

Combined physical and genetic map of the Pseudomonas putida KT2440 chromosome. Ramos-Díaz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6352–63

Physical mapping and characterization of 5S rRNA genes in Douglas-fir. Amarasinghe V, et al. **J Hered** 1998

Nov-Dec;89(6):495-500
The fit-1 common integration locus in human and mouse is closely linked to MYB. Barr NI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun;10(6):556-9
High-resolution comparative physical mapping of mouse chromosome 10 in the region of homology with human chromosome 21. Cole SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Mar; 10(3):229-34
A comparative linkage and physical map of bovine chromosome 24 with human chromosome 18. Larsen NJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 May;10(5):482-7
Sequence-ready physical map of the mouse chromosome 16 region with conserved synteny to the human velocardiofacial syndrome region on 22q11.2. Lund J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 May;10(5):438-43
Human-mouse comparative mapping of the genomic region containing CDK6: localization of an evolutionary breakpoint. Thomas JW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jul; 10(7):764-7
Construction of a physical and preliminary genetic map of Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636. Dodd HN, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3087-96
Molecular and genetic characterization of the capsule biosynthesis locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23F. Morona JK, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):781-9
A radiation hybrid map of the zebrafish genome. Geisler R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep;23(1):86-9
A complete BAC-based physical map of the Arabidopsis thaliana genome [see comments] Mozo T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jul;22(3):271-5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jul;22(3):219-20.
A YAC-based physical map of the mouse genome. Nusbaum C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Aug;22(4):388-93
Radiation hybrid map of the mouse genome. Van Etten WJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Aug;22(4):384-7
Unified display of Arabidopsis thaliana physical maps from AtDB, the A.thaliana database. Rhee SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):79-84
Quantitative chromosome map of the polyploid Saccharum spontaneum by multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization and imaging methods. Ha S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1165-73
Allelic association under map error and recombinational heterogeneity: a tale of two sites. Lonjou C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11366-70
A physical map of 30,000 human genes. Deloukas P, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):744-6
A bonanza for plant genomics [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):652-4
Genome maps 9. Arabidopsis thaliana. Wall chart. Rhee SY, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):663-7

METHODS

Point and interval estimates of marker location in radiation hybrid mapping. Stringham HM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):545-53
Statistical aspects of genetic mapping in autopolyploids. Ripol MI, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1-2):31-41
Chromosomal organization of amplified chromosome 12 sequences in mesenchymal tumors detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gisselsson D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):203-12
Deletion mapping of the head tilt (het) gene in mice: a vestibular mutation causing specific absence of otoliths. Bergstrom RA, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):815-22
A genetic linkage map for zebrafish: comparative analysis and localization of genes and expressed sequences. Gates MA, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Apr;9(4):334-47
Physical and meiotic mapping of the region of human chromosome 4q11-q13 encompassing the vitamin D binding protein DBP/Gc-globulin and albumin multigene cluster. Song YH, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jun;9(6):581-7
Localization of Jacobsen syndrome breakpoints on a 40-Mb physical map of distal chromosome 11q. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jan;9(1):44-52
A STS content physical and transcription map across the ky, kyphoscoliosis, nonrecombinant region. Blanco G, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):415-23
An anchored framework BAC map of mouse chromosome 11 assembled using multiplex oligonucleotide hybridization. Cai WW, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):387-97
Physical mapping of the evolutionary boundary between human chromosomes 21 and 22 on mouse chromosome 10. Cole SE, et al. **Genomics** 1998 May 15;50(1):109-11
Gene mapping in zebrafish using single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Förnzler D, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):216-22
Identification and mapping of human histone acetylation modifier gene homologues. Randhawa GS, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):262-9
Construction of a high-resolution physical and transcription map of chromosome 16q24.3: a region of frequent loss of heterozygosity in sporadic breast cancer. Whitmore SA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 May 15;50(1):1-8
Construction of physical maps from oligonucleotide fingerprints data. Mayraz G, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Summer;6(2):237-52
A radiation hybrid map of the RN region in pigs demonstrates conserved gene order compared with the human and mouse genomes. Robic A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun; 10(6):565-8
Refined radiation hybrid map of mouse chromosome 17. Schalkwyk LC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Oct; 9(10):807-11
High-resolution mapping of tlt, a mouse mutant lacking otoconia. Ying HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun; 10(6):544-8
Physical and genetic mapping of mammalian replication origins. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jul;18(3):418-31
Physical mapping of an origin of bidirectional replication at the centre of the Borrelia burgdorferi linear chromosome. Picardeau M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(2):437-45
Reusable graphical interface to genome information resources. Grigoriev A. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:130-41
Use of the IGF BAC library for physical mapping of the Arabidopsis thaliana genome. Mozo T, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(3):377-84

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Gender differences in skeletal muscle fibre damage after eccentrically biased downhill running in rats. Komulainen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jan;165(1):57-63
Effects of exhaustive exercise on biochemical characteristics of sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat soleus muscle. Yasuda T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jan;165(1):45-50
Amino acid transport during muscle contraction and its relevance to exercise. Rennie MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;441:299-305 (13 ref.)
Training induced changes in the fatty acid composition of skeletal muscle lipids. Functional aspects. Vessby B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;441:139-45 (29 ref.)
Increased myocardial lactate oxidation in lambs with aortopulmonary shunts at rest and during exercise. Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1503-12
Exercise training increases L-type calcium current density in coronary smooth muscle. Bowles DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2159-69
Exercise effects on IFN-beta expression and viral replication in lung macrophages after HSV-1 infection. Kohut ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1089-94
Impaired aerobic capacity in hypercholesterolemic mice: partial reversal by exercise training. Niebauer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1346-54
Exercise training improves myocardial tolerance to in vivo ischemia-reperfusion in the rat. Powers SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1468-77
Effect of exercise on the immune response of young and old horses. Horohov DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 May; 60(5):643-7
A longitudinal study of racing thoroughbreds: performance during the first years of racing. More SJ. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Feb;77(2):105-12
Effect of long-term exercise on gene expression of insulin signaling pathway intermediates in skeletal muscle. Kim YB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):720-7
Skeletal muscle and liver lipoyllysine content in response to exercise, training and dietary alpha-lipoic acid supplementation. Khanna S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):297-306
Metallothionein induction in rat liver by dietary restriction or exercise and reduction of exercise-induced hepatic lipid peroxidation. Shinogi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb; 22(2):132-6
Bone density and mechanical properties in femoral bone of swim loaded aged mice. Hoshi A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Sep;11(3):243-50
Effects of exercise training and etidronate treatment on bone mineral density and trabecular bone in ovariectomized rats. Tamaki H, et al. **Bone** 1998 Aug;23(2):147-53
Improvement of exercise capacity of rats with chronic heart failure by long-term treatment with trandolapril. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 126(7):1585-92
Reorganization of area 5 neuron activity in trained deafferented monkeys. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):266-74
Physical training modifies the age-related decrease of GAP-43 and synaptophysin in the hippocampal formation in C57BL/6J mouse. Chen YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28;806(2):238-45
Increased training prevents the impairing effect of intra-amygdala infusion of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist CNQX on inhibitory avoidance expression. Roesler R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar; 32(3):349-53
Effects of alprazolam supplementation on vertebral and femoral bone mass in rats on strenuous treadmill training exercise. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug; 65(2):139-42
Higher mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation following intermittent versus continuous endurance exercise training. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 76(9):891-4
Endurance training alters antioxidant enzyme gene expression in rat skeletal muscle. Gore M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;76(12):1139-45
Daily exercise enhances acetylcholine-induced dilation in mesenteric and hindlimb vasculature of hypertensive rats. Chen Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 May;21(4):353-76
Effect of exercise training, selenium and vitamin E on some free radical scavengers in horses (Equus caballus). Avellini L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;123(2):147-54
Effects of administration of the standardized Panax ginseng extract G115 on hepatic antioxidant function after exhaustive exercise. Voces J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;123(2):175-84
Effect of moderate exercise on blood flow in the gastrointestinal tract in trained conscious miniature swine. Mortensen FV, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):665-8
Galloping exercise induces regional changes in bone density within the third and radial carpal bones of Thoroughbred horses [see comments] Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Mar;31(2):111-5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 Mar;31(2):94-5.
Effect of endurance training on the phospholipid content of skeletal muscles in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;79(5):421-5
Different metabolic adaptation of heart and skeletal muscles to moderate-intensity treadmill training in the rat. Zonderland ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr; 79(5):391-6
Exercise training does not alter acetylcholine-induced responses in isolated pulmonary artery from rat. Mitani Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):622-5
The effect of exercise training in a cold environment on thermoregulation in adult and aged C57BL/6J mice. Shefer VI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 Nov-Dec;32(6):695-705
Effect of exercise on transplanted extensor digitorum longus muscle in Sprague Dawley rats. Gill N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1221-6
Effects of portal injection of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol on pancreatic hormone responses to exercise in rats. Désy F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):17-22
Oxidative stress induced by exercise and dietary fat modulates the coenzyme Q and vitamin A balance between plasma and mitochondria. Quiles JL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jul;69(4):243-9
Cytologic examination of specimens obtained by means of tracheal washes performed before and after high-speed treadmill exercise in horses with a history of poor performance. Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):673-7
Morphometric study of the equine navicular bone: variations with breeds and types of horse and influence of exercise. Gabriel A, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Nov;193 (Pt 4):535-49
Combined effect of epinephrine and exercise on calpain/calpastatin and cathepsin B and L activity in porcine longissimus muscle. Ertbjerg P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Sep;77(9):2428-36
Relationship between skeletal muscle-specific calpain and tenderness of conditioned porcine longissimus muscle. Parr T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):661-8
The influence of betaine on untrained and trained horses exercising to fatigue. Warren LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):677-84
Eccentric training does not increase sarcomere number in rabbit dorsiflexor muscles. Koh TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 May;31(5):499-501
Acadesine increases blood flow in the collateralized heart during exercise. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):552-61
The effect of exercise training intensity on thyroid activity at rest. Rosołowska-Huszcz D. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):457-66
2nd Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science. Copenhagen, Denmark, 20-23 August 1997. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Jul;16(5):387-527
Hypotensive effects of an angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist differ between exercised and sedentary rats aged from 4 to 19 weeks. Fujii N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Jun;48(3):215-8
Rat liver lysosomal and mitochondrial activities are modified by anabolic-androgenic steroids. Molano F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):243-50
Effect of glucose on ureagenesis during exercise in amino acid-infused dogs. Hamada K, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1303-7
Latency of cross-axis vestibulo-ocular reflex induced by pursuit training in monkeys. Sato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):65-70
Effects of ginseng extract on various haematological parameters during aerobic exercise in the rat [letter] Ferrando A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):288-90
Effects of a standardized Panax ginseng extract on the skeletal muscle of the rat: a comparative study in animals at rest and under exercise. Ferrando A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):239-44
Physical inactivity of murine retrovirus infected C57BL/6 mice is prevented by melatonin and dehydroepiandrosterone. Araghi-Niknam M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;219(2):144-8
Forced exercise blocks learned helplessness in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Brown GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):155-6
Changes in glycemia induced by exercise in rats: contribution of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis. Borba-Murad GR, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 102(2):113-23
Field exercise testing for assessing fitness in French

standardbred trotters. Couroucé A. **Vet J** 1999 Mar; 157(2):112–22 (50 ref.)

Cytological and bacteriological findings in guttural pouch lavages of clinically normal horses. Chiesa OA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27;144(13):346–9

A comparison of the ultrastructure and metabolic response of the skeletal muscle of horses performing intense treadmill exercise at 20 and 35 degrees C. Gottlieb-Vedi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 May;46(4):209–18

[Effect of exercise on glucose transporter gene expression in diabetic rat skeletal muscle] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of long-term and high intensity exercise on plasma beta-endorphin, dynorphin A1-13, leucine-enkephalin and lactate in rats] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):371 **(Chi)**

[Effects of different intensity endurance training on hypothalamus-pituitary regulatory function] Guo J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on adaptive changes of myocardial ultrastructure after endurance training at different intensities in rats] Li K, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;13(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of exercise on the androgen receptor binding capacity and the level of testosterone in the skeletal muscle] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aerobic exercise on regulation of activities of hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor in hypercholesterolemic rats] Yan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological changes of muscle and capillary endothelial cells after aerobic exercise training under different temperature conditions] Wang KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 15(6):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blockade of heat shock protein synthesis prevents cardioprotective effect of adaptation to physical exertion] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep; 126(9):299–301 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro contractile responses and contracture testing of skeletal muscle from Quarter Horses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Lentz LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun; 60(6):684–8

Effect of moderate exercise on the severity of clinical signs associated with influenza virus infection in horses. Gross DK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):489–97

Interaction of exercise training and chronic ethanol ingestion on testicular antioxidant system in rat. Husain K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):421–9

Do more highly organized collagen fibrils increase bone mechanical strength in loss of mineral density after one-year running training? Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):321–9

[Transendoscopic laser surgery of exercise-induced dorsal displacement of the soft palate in horses] Ohnesorge B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Equipment and aids in trotting races] Müller C. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Apr;106(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment, methods of constraint and other aids in horse racing] Pick M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Apr;106(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Serum testosterone responses to continuous and intermittent exercise training in male rats. Hu Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):12–6

[Equipment, methods of constraint and other aids in horse racing] Pick M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Apr;106(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of age, sex and physical exercise on the phagocytic process of murine peritoneal macrophages. Ferrandez MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 May;166(1):47–53

Body composition, resting and running metabolic rates, and net cost of running in rats during starvation. Fuglei E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):203–10

Skeletal muscle Na+/H+ exchange in rats: pH dependency and the effect of training. Juel C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct;164(2):135–40

Regulation of GLUT4 protein expression and glycogen storage after prolonged exercise. Kuo CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):193–201

Oestrogen attenuates post-exercise myeloperoxidase activity in skeletal muscle of male rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jun;166(2):85–90

Attenuating the decline in ATP arrests the exercise training-induced increases in muscle GLUT4 protein and citrate synthase activity. Yaspelkis BB 3rd, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jan;165(1):71–9

Fat metabolism in exercise. Wolfe RR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;441:147–56 (16 ref.)

alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction in active skeletal muscles during dynamic exercise. Buckwalter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H33–9

Role of adenosine in the regulation of coronary blood flow in swine at rest and during treadmill exercise. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1663–72

Early changes in muscle fiber size and gene expression in response to spinal cord transection and exercise. Dupont-Versteegden EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct; 275(4 Pt 1):C1124–33

Regulation of protein synthesis after acute resistance exercise in diabetic rats. Farrell PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr; 276(4 Pt 1):E721–7

High-energy turnover at low temperatures: recovery from exhaustive exercise in Antarctic and temperate eelpouts. Hardewig I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1789–96

Hypotension induced by exercise is associated with enhanced release of adenyl purines from aged rat artery. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H970–5

Effect of long-term caloric restriction and exercise on muscle bioenergetics and force development in rats. Horská A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E766–73

Heritability of treadmill running endurance in rats. Koch LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1455–60

Chronic exercise increases macrophage-mediated tumor cytolysis in young and old mice. Lu Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R482–9

Acute exercise increases nitric oxide synthase activity in skeletal muscle. Roberts CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 277(2 Pt 1):E390–4

Vasopressin acts in the area postrema to attenuate the exercise pressor reflex in anesthetized cats. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2): H2116–22

Acute exercise can improve cardioprotection without increasing heat shock protein content. Taylor RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H1098–102

Correlation integral of blood pressure as a marker for exercise intensities. Wagner CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1661–6

Exercise training enhances basic fibroblast growth factor-induced collateral blood flow. Yang HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):H2053–61

Effects of exercise and EDTA administration on blood ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in horses. Aguilera-Tejero E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec; 59(12):1605–7

Hepatic blood flow in horses during the recuperative period from maximal exercise. Dyke TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1476–80

Intensity-dependent effects of acute submaximal exercise on the pharmacokinetics of bromsulphalein in horses. Dyke TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1481–7

Changes in rectal temperature and hematologic, biochemical, blood gas, and acid-base values in healthy Labrador Retrievers before and after strenuous exercise. Matwichuk CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):88–92

Effect of protein intake during training on biochemical and performance variables in sled dogs. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):789–95

Effect of regular training on the myocardial and plasma concentrations of taurine and alpha-amino acids in thoroughbred horses. King N, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998; 15(3):241–51

Lack of effects of an acute hepatic vagotomy on insulin and catecholamine responses in rats following exercise. Tadjore M, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jul;106(3):228–35

Exercise protects against articular cartilage degeneration in the hamster. Otterness IG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):2068–76

The retardation of vasculopathy induced by attenuation of insulin resistance in the corpulent JCR:LA-cp rat is reflected by decreased vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in vivo. Absher PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Apr;143(2):245–51

Plasma antioxidants are strongly affected by iron-induced lipid peroxidation in rats subjected to physical exercise and different dietary fats. Quiles JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1998; 8(1-2):119–27

Differential effect of treadmill exercise on three cancellous bone sites in the young growing rat. Iwamoto J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Mar;24(3):163–9

Physical exercise affects the lipid profile of mitochondrial membranes in rats fed with virgin olive oil or sunflower oil. Quiles JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jan;81(1):21–4

Effects of exercise training on responsiveness of the mesenteric arterial bed to phenylephrine and KCl in male rats. Jansakul C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(7):1559–66

Exercise-induced regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) transcripts in the rat hippocampus. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30; 61(1-2):147–53

Estrogen administration, postexercise tissue oxidative stress and vitamin C status in male rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):952–60

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzyme responses to heat stress. Terblanche SE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998; 22(5):345–9

Effects of chronic exercise on muscarinic receptor-mediated vasodilation in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Sep 30;41(3):161–6

Exercise improves flow-mediated vasodilatation of skeletal muscle arteries in rats with chronic heart failure. Role of nitric oxide, prostanoids, and oxidant stress. Varin R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2951–7

Effects of voluntary exercise and L-arginine on thrombogenesis and microcirculation in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Apr;26(4):330–5

Physical exercise, oxidative stress and muscle damage in racehorses. Chiaradia E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):833–6

Is it poor or loss of performance?: the science of explanation [editorial; comment] Pilsworth R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):364–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1998 Sep;30(5):374–81. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1998 Sep;30(5):390–5.

The continuity of life: from the fetus to old age [editorial; comment] Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):454 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1998 Nov;30(6):455–66.

Muscle anaerobic response to a maximal treadmill exercise test in Standardbred trotters. Schuback K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):504–10

Training decreases muscle glycogen turnover during exercise. Azevedo JL Jr, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;78(6):479–86

Does endurance running before orchidectomy prevent osteopenia in rats? Horcajada-Molteni MN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):344–52

Treadmill running starting 3 months after orchidectomy restores femoral bone mass in rats. Horcajada-Molteni MN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;79(3):251–9

Comparisons of serum testosterone and corticosterone between exercise training during normoxia and hypobaric hypoxia in rats. Hu Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 78(5):417–21

Exercise training protects against contraction-induced lipid peroxidation in the diaphragm. Vincent HK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;79(3):268–73

The effect of exercise training in cold on shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in adult and aged C57BL/6J mice. Shefer VI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Aug;33(5):467–76

Effects of exercise on Achilles tendon healing in a rat model. Murrell GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Sep;19(9):598–603

Effects of prolonged exercise on brain ammonia and amino acids. Guezennec CY, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul; 19(5):323–7

Glycogen depletion patterns in trained rats adapted to a high-fat or high-carbohydrate diet. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Aug;19(6):419–24

Results of bone scintigraphy in horses used for show jumping, hunting, or eventing: 141 cases (1988–1994). Ehrlich PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1460–7

Effect of furosemide on performance of Thoroughbreds racing in the United States and Canada. Gross DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):670–5

Effects of furosemide on athletic performance and exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses. Hinchcliff KW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1; 215(5):630–5 (48 ref.)

Influence of prepartum body condition score change on reproduction in multiparous beef cows calving in moderate body condition. Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May; 77(5):1048–54

Sarcoplasmic reticulum responses to repeated sprints are affected by conditioning of horses. Wilson JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3065–71

Exercise training reduces skeletal muscle membrane arachidonate in the obese (fa/fa) Zucker rat. Ayre KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1898–902

Differential responses to endurance training in subsarcolemmal and intermyofibrillar mitochondria. Bizeau ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1279–84

"Vasomotor responses of soleus feed arteries from sedentary and exercise-trained rats" [editorial; comment] Bohlen HG. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):439–40. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1999 Feb;86(2):441–9.

Exercise-induced alterations in skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain phenotype: dose-response relationship. Demirel HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):1002–8

Exercise-training-induced alterations in hepatic function in mares. Dyke TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1442–7

Hypertrophy of skeletal muscle in diabetic rats in response to chronic resistance exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1075–82

Effect of exercise training on passive stiffness in locomotor skeletal muscle: role of extracellular matrix. Gosselin LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1011–6

Vasomotor responses of soleus feed arteries from sedentary and exercise-trained rats [see comments] Jasperse JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):441–9. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1999 Feb;86(2):439–40.

Endothelin-1 sensitivity of porcine coronary arteries is reduced by exercise training and is gender dependent. Jones AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1172–7

V(O2) recovery kinetics in the horse following moderate, heavy, and severe exercise. Langsetmo I, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1999 Apr;86(4):1170–7

Effect of chronic sodium cyanate administration on O2 transport and uptake in hypoxic and normoxic exercise. McCanse W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1257–63

Differential expression of stress proteins in rat myocardium after free wheel or treadmill run training. Noble EG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1696–701

Effects of chronic run training on Na+–dependent Ca2+ efflux from rat left ventricular myocytes. Palmer BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):584–91

Effects of a high-fat diet and voluntary wheel running on gluconeogenesis and lipolysis in rats. Podolin DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1374–80

Increased expression of transferrin receptor on membrane of erythroblasts in strenuously exercised rats. Qian ZM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):523–9

Modulation of myonuclear number in functionally overloaded and exercised rat plantaris fibers. Roy RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):634–42

Interactions of exercise training and ACE inhibition on insulin action in obese Zucker rats. Steen MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2044–51

Effect of endurance training on cardiac morphology in Alaskan sled dogs. Stepien RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1368–75

Interactions between angiotensin II and nitric oxide during exercise in normal and heart failure rats. Symons JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):574–81

Compensatory alveolar growth normalizes gas–exchange function in immature dogs after pneumonectomy. Takeda S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1301–10

Interaction of factors determining oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise. Tschakovsky ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1101–13 (105 ref.)

Exercise training in swine promotes growth of arteriolar bed and capillary angiogenesis in heart. White FC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1160–8

Targeted disruption of the beta2 adrenergic receptor gene. Chruscinski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16694–700

Acute exercise enhances receptor–mediated endothelium–dependent vasodilation by receptor upregulation. Cheng L, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jan; 6(1):22–7

Effects of exercise on bone mineral density in mature osteopenic rats. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Aug;13(8):1308–17

Do more highly organized collagen fibrils increase bone mechanical strength in loss of mineral density after one–year running training? Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):321–9

Leucine supplementation enhances skeletal muscle recovery in rats following exercise. Anthony JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1102–6

Low intensity exercise and varying proportions of dietary glucose and fat modify milk and mammary gland compositions and pup growth. Matsuno AY, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1167–75

The effect of fasting and physical exercise on plasma leptin concentrations in high–fat fed rats. Kowalska I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):309–20

Exercise and beta–adrenergic regulation of rat cardiac myosin isoforms. Wade ME, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Mar;39(1):42–6

Cardiovascular and metabolic adaptations in horses competing in cross–country events. Muñoz A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):13–20

Effects of moderate intensity exercise on tibial bone mass in mature ovariectomized rats: bone histomorphometry study. Iwamoto J, et al. **Keio J Med** 1998 Sep;47(3):162–7

Effects of endurance physical training on hydroxyl radical generation in rat tissues. Itoh H, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(21):1921–9

The life–shortening effect of reduced physical activity is abolished by a fat rich diet. Mlekusch W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15;105(1–2):61–73

Myocardial and skeletal muscle aging and changes in oxidative stress in relationship to rigorous exercise training. Navarro–Arévalo A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 17;108(3):207–17

Effect of branched–chain amino acids (BCAA), glucose, and glucose plus BCAA on endurance performance in rats. Calders P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):583–7

Endurance exercise alters the contractile responsiveness of rat heart to extracellular Na+ and Ca2+. Lankford EB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1502–9

Aerobic exercise during pregnancy reverts maternal insulin resistance in rats. López–Luna P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1510–4

Lymphocyte subpopulations in lymphoid organs of rats after acute resistance exercise. Mastro AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):74–81

Insulin activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex is enhanced by exercise training. Nakai N, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):865–9

Differential response of fast hindlimb extensor and flexor muscles to exercise in adult spinalized cats. Roy RR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):230–41

Effects of long–term physical exercise on age–related changes of spinal motoneurons and peripheral nerves in rats. Kanda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 May;31(1):69–75

Increased activity in the form of endurance training increases calcitonin gene–related peptide content in lumbar motoneuron cell bodies and in sciatic nerve in the rat. Gharakhanlou R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;89(4):1229–39

Chronic running–wheel activity decreases sensitivity to morphine–induced analgesia in male and female rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Sep; 61(1):19–27

The effects of chronic plasma cortisol elevation on the feeding behaviour, growth, competitive ability, and swimming performance of juvenile rainbow trout. Gregory TR, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 May–Jun; 72(3):286–95

Energy cost of wheel running in house mice: implications for coadaptation of locomotion and energy budgets. Koteja P, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Mar–Apr;72(2):238–49

The influence of wind and locomotor activity on surface temperature and energy expenditure of the Eastern house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus) during cold stress. Zerba E, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 May–Jun;72(3):265–76

Metabolic effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during exercise in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):135–8

Locomotor, cardiocirculatory and metabolic adaptations to training in Andalusian and Anglo–Arabian horses. Muñoz A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Feb;66(1):25–31

Studies on normal haematological and serum biochemical values of the 'Hijin' racing camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Kuwait. Mohamed HA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Jun;23(4):241–8

[Effects of chronic exercise on renal function in 5/6 nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Wu XM, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Apr; 41(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cell ultrastructure during exhaustive physical load] Kalashnikova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul; 126(7):101–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Frequency of musculoskeletal injuries and risk factors associated with injuries incurred in Quarter Horses during races. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):662–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Results of physical inspection before races and race–related characteristics and their association with musculoskeletal injuries in Thoroughbreds during races. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):654–61

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, HUMAN see **PHYSICAL FITNESS**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Effects of real and imagined training on voluntary muscle activation during maximal isometric contractions. Herbert RD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Aug;163(4):361–8

Effects of physical training on heart rate variability in patients on hemodialysis. Deligiannis A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):197–202

Correlates of individual differences in body–composition changes resulting from physical training in obese children. Barbeau P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):705–11

Muscle net glucose uptake and glucose kinetics after endurance training in men. Bergman BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E81–92

Evaluation of exercise and training on muscle lipid metabolism. Bergman BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan; 276(1 Pt 1):E106–17

Endurance training changes in lipolytic responsiveness of obese adipose tissue. De Glisezinski I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E951–6

High–resistance training and muscle metabolism during prolonged exercise. Goreham C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E489–96

Initial aerobic power does not alter muscle metabolic adaptations to short–term training. Green H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E39–48

Endurance exercise training does not alter lipolytic or adipose tissue blood flow sensitivity to epinephrine. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E325–31

Resistance training reduces the acute exercise–induced increase in muscle protein turnover. Phillips SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E118–24

Effect of high–intensity exercise training on lactate/H+ transport capacity in human skeletal muscle. Pilegaard H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E255–61

Resistance exercise training increases mixed muscle protein synthesis rate in frail women and men >/=76 yr old. Yarasheski KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E118–25

Effects of physical activity interventions in youth. Review and synthesis. Stone EJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov; 15(4):298–315 (108 ref.)

Effects of endurance training on skeletal muscle bioenergetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sala E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1726–34

Increasing hamstring flexibility decreases lower extremity overuse injuries in military basic trainees. Hartig DE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):173–6

Physical work load in physical education teachers. Sandmark H, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Oct;30(5):435–42

Exercise effect with the wheelchair aerobic fitness trainer on conditioning and metabolic function in disabled persons: a pilot study. Midha M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):258–61

Hematological responses to training and taper in competitive swimmers: relationships with performance. Mujika I, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug;105(4):379–85

Walking with its training effects on the fitness and activity patterns of 79–91 year old females. Hamdorf PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):22–8

Markers of excessive exercise. McKenzie DC. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):66–73 (36 ref.)

The gas transporting systems: limits and modifications with age and training. Paterson DH, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):28–40 (48 ref.)

Female–related skeletal muscle phenotype in patients with moderate chronic heart failure before and after dynamic exercise training. Tyni–Lenné R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):99–103

The effects of aerobic training on children's creativity, self–perception, and aerobic power. Herman–Tofler LR, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct; 7(4):773–90, viii

Athletic training issues in synchronized swimming. Chu DA. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Apr;18(2):437–45, ix (2 ref.)

Influence of a physical training program on psychological well–being in elderly type 2 diabetes patients. Psychological well–being, physical training, and type 2 diabetes [letter] Ligtenberg PC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2196–7

Walking training for intermittent claudication in diabetes. Ubels FL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):198–201

Effects of basic training on material handling ability and physical fitness of British Army recruits. Williams AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Aug;49(8):1114–24

Effects of exercise training on aerobic fitness in African–American females. Duey WJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1998 Autumn;8(3):306–11

Exercise training in heart failure improves quality of life and exercise capacity. Willenheimer R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):774–81

Effects of a short–term strength training programme on lymphocyte subsets at rest in elderly humans. Bermon S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):336–40

Performance and physiological responses to a 5–week synchronized swimming technical training programme in humans. Chatard JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May; 79(6):479–83

Changes in performance, muscle metabolites, enzymes and fibre types after short sprint training. Dawson B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):163–9

Oxygen uptake, heart rate and blood lactate concentration during a normal training session of an aerobic dance class. De Angelis M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul; 78(2):121–7

Morphological and functional differences in the elbow extensor muscle between highly trained male and female athletes. Ichinose Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul; 78(2):109–14

The effect of lower body positive pressure on the cardiovascular response to exercise in sedentary and endurance–trained persons with paraplegia. Kaprielian R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):141–7

Effect of 120 days of bed–rest with and without countermeasures on the mechanical properties of the triceps surae muscle in young women. Koryak Y. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):128–35

Exercise–induced hypoxaemia in highly trained cyclists at 40% peak oxygen uptake. Rice AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):353–9

Autonomic nervous system responses correlate with mental rehearsal in volleyball training. Roure R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):99–108

Decreased exercise blood lactate concentrations after respiratory endurance training in humans. Spengler CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):299–305

Inspiratory muscle adaptations following pressure or flow training in humans. Tzelepis GE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;79(6):467–71

Effects of moderate exercise training on plasma volume, baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance in healthy subjects. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan; 84(1):121–30

The effects of endurance exercise training on ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive older adults. Jessup JV, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1998;8(2):103–9

Changes in cardiorespiratory fitness, psychological wellbeing, quality of life, and vocational status following a 12 month cardiac exercise rehabilitation programme. Dugmore LD, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):359–66

Exercise training–induced blood pressure and plasma lipid improvements in hypertensives may be genotype dependent. Hagberg JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul; 34(1):18–23

Acute anterior compartment syndrome in the leg following strenuous exercise. Koka SR, et al. **Injury** 1998 Jul; 29(6):481–2

Physical training of school children with spastic cerebral palsy: effects on daily activity, fat mass and fitness. Van den Berg–Emons RJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun;

21(2):179–94
Fat metabolism during exercise: a review--part II: regulation of metabolism and the effects of training. Jeukendrup AE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul;19(5):293–302 (130 ref.)
Effects of an interval training programme of the upper limbs on a wheelchair ergometer in able-bodied subjects. Tordi N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Aug;19(6):408–14
Physical fitness and sports skills in relation to sports injuries. A four-year prospective investigation of sports injuries among physical education students. Verstappen FT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):586–91
Chronotropic competence in endurance trained heart transplant recipients: heart rate is not a limiting factor for exercise capacity. Richard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):192–7
The influence of short-term endurance training on the insulin blood level, binding, and degradation of 125I-insulin by erythrocyte receptors in patients after myocardial infarction. Dylewicz P, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):98–105
Changes in muscle morphology, electromyographic activity, and force production characteristics during progressive strength training in young and older men. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov; 53(6):B415–23
Training and sports--healthy goals [letter] Ghosh A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):370
Glucose kinetics during prolonged exercise in highly trained human subjects: effect of glucose ingestion. Jeukendrup AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):579–89
The Placemat Strength Training Program [letter] Horton IB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;95(3):119, 123
Altitude training at 2690m does not increase total haemoglobin mass or sea level VO2max in world champion track cyclists [published erratum appears in J Sci Med Sport 1998 Dec;1(4):202] Gore CJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Sep;1(3):156–70
The use of a single case design to investigate the effect of a pre-performance routine on the water polo penalty shot. Marlow C, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Sep;1(3):143–55
Relationship between sport knowledge, sport performance and academic ability: empirical evidence from GCSE Physical Education. General Certificate of Secondary Education. Dexter T. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Apr;17(4):283–95 (41 ref.)
Achievement goals, beliefs about the causes of success and reported emotion in post-16 physical education. Spray CM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Mar;17(3):213–9
The effects of training on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in female college rowers. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Jul;39(4):411–7
Angiotensin-converting-enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and response to physical training [see comments] Montgomery H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13; 353(9152):541–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5.
Effects of short-term strenuous endurance exercise upon corpus luteum function. Williams NI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jul;31(7):949–58
Effect of resistance training with or without chromium picolinate supplementation on glucose metabolism in older men and women. Joseph LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May; 48(5):546–53
Knee extensor strength, activation, and size in very elderly people following strength training. Harridge SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):831–9
The effect of exercise training programs on bone mass: a meta-analysis of published controlled trials in pre- and postmenopausal women. Wolff I, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(1):1–12
Attributes related to college students' attitudes. Folsom-Meek SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct; 87(2):622
Changes in blood haemorheological parameters after submaximal exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Gürcan N, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(1):23–7
Injuries and risk factors in a 100-mile (161-km) infantry road march. Reynolds KL, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb; 28(2):167–73
The effectiveness of the Canadian Quality Daily Physical Education program on school physical education. Chad KE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Mar;70(1):55–64
Individual differences, perceived task characteristics, and preferences for teaching and coaching. Chelladurai P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):179–89
Aerobic dance and physical self-perceptions in female adolescents: some implications for physical education. Daley AJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):196–200
The "professional" work of experienced physical education teachers. Macdonald D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Mar; 70(1):41–54
Students' perceptions of the physical education class environment for boys and girls and the perceived motivational climate. Papaioannou A. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):267–75
Effects of health-related physical education on academic achievement: project SPARK. Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):127–34
Task structures, feedback to individual students, and student skill level in physical education. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Dec;69(4):420–4
The development of self-perceptions of ability and achievement goals and their relations in physical education. Xiang P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):231–41
Exercise training improves recovery in patients with COPD after an acute exacerbation. Kirsten DK, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Oct;92(10):1191–8
Endurance training to be no more effective than physiotherapy or chiropractic treatment in terms of reducing pain and disability or increasing muscle strength [letter; comment] Ryan J, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1; 23(19):2147–9. Comment on: Spine 1998 Feb 1;23(3):311–8; discussion 319.
Physical training and exercise-related injuries. Surveillance, research and injury prevention in military populations. Jones BH, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):111–25 (61 ref.)
Overtraining and recovery. A conceptual model. Kenttä G, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Jul;26(1):1–16 (53 ref.)
["Stop and train". Ambulatory lung training program in the Zurich central railway station] Baumann K. **Pneumologie** 1999 Apr;53(4):237 **(Ger)**
[Quantification of shoulder power in trained and untrained paraplegic wheelchair athletes] Mayer F, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries specific to ice skating--documentation of the injuries of competitive athletes during a pre-season training camp] Nikolić A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec; 12(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of physical loading on the cardiorespiratory system indices of young schoolchildren] Lafauri IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Athletic training of children and adolescents: growth and maturation more important than training for endurance in the young] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4480–4, 4487 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The medical profession should emphasize the importance of more physical education in schools (letter)] Hällgren B. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5864 **(Swe)**
[Training and sports competition during pregnancy and after childbirth. Physical training is beneficial for mother and child] Henriksson-Larsén K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 28; 96(17):2097–100 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Asthma is no obstacle for physical activity or high-level athletics] Larsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21; 95(43):4752–3, 4756 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Creating yourself a disease. Portegies M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(6):365–6
Effects of split exercise sessions on excess postexercise oxygen consumption and resting metabolic rate. Almuzaini KS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;23(5):433–43
Effects of interval training at the ventilatory threshold on clinical and cardiorespiratory responses in elderly humans. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):170–6
Training theory and taper: validation in triathlon athletes. Banister EW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan; 79(2):182–91
Decision training: the effects of complex instruction, variable practice and reduced delayed feedback on the acquisition and transfer of a motor skill. Vickers JN, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 May;17(5):357–67
Oxygen uptake, heart rate, and blood lactate responses during and following karate training. Imamura H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):342–7
Effects of ballistic training on preseason preparation of elite volleyball players. Newton RU, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):323–30
Physical work capacity after 7 wk of wheelchair training: effect of intensity in able-bodied subjects. van der Woude LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):331–41
Prevention of pelvic stress fractures in female army recruits. Pope RP. **Mil Med** 1999 May;164(5):370–3
[Process of high performance training--exemplified by gymnastics] Theiss P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(10):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of high performance sports on puberty development of female and male gymnasts] Weimann E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(10):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of speed-strength training as a means for optimizing student work capacity] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct; (5):49–50 **(Rus)**
[A new method for human orotherapeutic training] Volobuiev MI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Injuries and considerations in masters aquatics sports. Miller JW. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Apr;18(2):413–26, viii–ix (16 ref.)
The effect of a modified physical training program in reducing injury and medical discharge rates in Australian Army recruits. Rudzki SJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Sep; 164(9):648–52
Innovation in two alternative elementary school programs: why it works. Dyson B, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):242–53

STANDARDS

How I treat: return to sport after post-viral fatigue. Young M. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Jun;33(3):173

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Measurement of the muscle power of the toes in female marathon runners using a toe dynamometer. Senda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Aug;53(4):189–91
Resistance exercise training increases muscle strength, endurance, and blood flow in patients with chronic heart failure. Hare DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 15; 83(12):1674–7, A7
Alterations in body weight and composition consequent to 20 wk of endurance training: the HERITAGE Family Study. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep; 70(3):346–52
Gastrointestinal symptoms in long-distance runners, cyclists, and triathletes: prevalence, medication, and etiology. Peters HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1570–81
Endurance exercise training does not alter lipolytic or adipose tissue blood flow sensitivity to epinephrine. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E325–31
Glucose production during strenuous exercise in humans: role of epinephrine. Howlett K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun; 276(6 Pt 1):E1130–5
Patterns of physical conditioning in Royal Australian Air Force F/A-18 pilots and the implications for +Gz tolerance. Newman DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):739–44
Effects of 14 weeks of progressive endurance training on energy expenditure in elderly people. Morio B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Dec;80(6):511–9
Female-related skeletal muscle phenotype in patients with moderate chronic heart failure before and after dynamic exercise training. Tyni-Lenné R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):99–103
Skeletal muscle metabolism limits exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Okita K, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 3;98(18):1886–91
Ankle-brachial index after maximum exercise in treadmill and cycle ergometers in athletes. Abraham P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1998 Jul;18(4):321–6
The effect of lower body positive pressure on the cardiovascular response to exercise in sedentary and endurance-trained persons with paraplegia. Kaprielian R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Jul;78(2):141–7
The effects of endurance exercise training on ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive older adults. Jessup JV, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1998;8(2):103–9
Exercise-induced increase in hydrogen peroxide plasma levels is diminished by endurance training after myocardial infarction. Deskur E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31; 67(3):219–24
Endurance training increases the beta-adrenergic lipolytic response in subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese subjects. Stich V, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Apr; 23(4):374–81
Blood testing in biathlon: observation of hematocrit values during competitive periods 1994–1997. Manfredini F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):403–6
Endurance training in panic patients: spiroergometric and clinical effects. Meyer T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct; 19(7):496–502
Radiographic evidence of interstitial pulmonary edema after exercise at altitude. Anholm JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):503–9
The influence of short-term endurance training on the insulin blood level, binding, and degradation of 125I-insulin by erythrocyte receptors in patients after myocardial infarction. Dylewicz P, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):98–105
Hypertension in master endurance athletes. Hernelahti M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Nov;16(11):1573–7
The effect of endurance exercise on muscle force generating capacity of the lower limbs. Bentley DJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Sep;1(3):179–88
Ultraendurance triathlon participation: typical race preparation of lower level triathletes. Gulbin JP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Mar;39(1):12–5
Measurement of walking endurance and walking velocity with questionnaire: validation of the walking impairment questionnaire in men and women with peripheral arterial disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 28(6):1072–81
Effects of high fat versus high carbohydrate diets on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in endurance athletes. Brown RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Dec;30(12):1677–83
Biofeedback and relaxation techniques improves running economy in sub-elite long distance runners. Caird SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):717–22
Objective effects of a 6 months' endurance and strength training program in outpatients with congestive heart failure. Delagardelle C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1102–7
Utility of pwc75% as an estimate of aerobic power in epidemiological and population-based studies. Gore CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):348–51
Carbohydrate loading and deploying forces. Sandberg PR. **Mil Med** 1999 Sep;164(9):636–42 (41 ref.)
A comparison of maximum oxygen consumption, aerobic performance, and endurance in young and active male

smokers and nonsmokers. Song EY, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):770–4

The effects of different resistance training protocols on muscular strength and endurance development in children. Faigenbaum AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1):e5

Effects of repetitive handgrip training on endurance, specificity, and cross-education. Shields RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 May;79(5):467–75

Task failure, breathing discomfort and CO2 accumulation without fatigue during inspiratory resistive loading in humans. Gorman RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 May 3; 115(3):273–86

Contribution of lung function to exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Dimopoulou I, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):144–9

Prediction of maximal back muscle strength from indices of body mass and fat-free body mass. Mannion AF, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):652–5

Endurance training to be no more effective than physiotherapy or chiropractic treatment in terms of reducing pain and disability or increasing muscle strength [letter; comment] Ryan J, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1; 23(19):2147–9. Comment on: Spine 1998 Feb 1;23(3):311–8; discussion 319.

Iron supplementation in athletes. Current recommendations. Nielsen P, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Oct;26(4):207–16 (45 ref.)

[Comparison of cardiopulmonary endurance and muscular fitness in teenagers between Hong Kong and inland cities] Hong Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;31(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different intensity endurance training on hypothalamus-pituitary regulatory function] Guo J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on adaptive changes of myocardial ultrastructure after endurance training at different intensities in rats] Li K, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;13(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscular intolerance of exercise. Current data (editorial)] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 31;27(33):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hardiness test in obstetrics. Behavior of the pregnant woman facing the stress of labor and delivery] Giraldi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of bicycle-ergometry training on exercise endurance and dyspnea in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current knowledge on muscle training: endurance and strength yield complementary effects] Henriksson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1-2):56–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effects of strength and endurance training on skeletal muscles in the elderly. New muscles for old!] Lexell J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Creatine supplementation enhances maximum voluntary isometric force and endurance capacity in resistance trained men. Maganaris CN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul; 163(3):279–87

Nutritional supplements: fact vs. fiction. Johnson WA, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;9(3):501–13, vi (69 ref.)

Thermal regulation in the heat during exercise after caffeine and ephedrine ingestion. Bell DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jun;70(6):583–8

Combined caffeine and ephedrine ingestion improves run times of Canadian Forces Warrior Test. Bell DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Apr;70(4):325–9

Increase in swimming endurance capacity of mice by capsaicin-induced adrenal catecholamine secretion. Kim KM, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct; 61(10):1718–23

Sodium bicarbonate can be used as an ergogenic aid in high-intensity, competitive cycle ergometry of 1 h duration. McNaughton L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;80(1):64–9

Effects of caffeine, ephedrine and their combinations on time to exhaustion during high-intensity exercise [letter; comment] Morton RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar; 79(4):379–81. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Apr;77(5):427–33.

Effect of tryptophan and of glucose on exercise capacity of horses. Farris JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep; 85(3):807–16

Metabolic and exercise endurance effects of coffee and caffeine ingestion. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):883–9

Effect of caffeine on metabolism, exercise endurance, and catecholamine responses after withdrawal. Van Soeren MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1493–501

Effects of lipid-lowering drugs on left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in dyslipidemic coronary patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 33(3):473–8

Acute L-glutamine ingestion does not improve maximal effort exercise. Haub MD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep;38(3):240–4

Effect of branched-chain amino acids (BCAA), glucose, and glucose plus BCAA on endurance performance in rats. Calders P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):583–7

Leucine supplementation and intensive training. Mero A. **Sports Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):347–58 (56 ref.)

[Experimental studies on the fatigue resistance of fermented morel liquid] Yun J. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Sep; 26(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

In defence of the Milquetoast phenotype [letter; comment] Beech R. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):541–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Exercise-associated hypogammaglobulinemia. Fricker PA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jan;9(1):46–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Serial effects of high-resistance and prolonged endurance training on Na+-K+ pump concentration and enzymatic activities in human vastus lateralis. Green H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):177–84

Left ventricular function in endurance runners during exercise. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct;164(2):167–72

QT dispersion in exercise-induced myocardial hypertrophy. Halle M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 1):309–12

Effect of endurance exercise training on heart rate variability at rest in healthy young and older men. Levy WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;82(10):1236–41

Resting diastolic function and left ventricular mass are related to exercise capacity in hypertensive men but not in women. Gharavi AG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;11(10):1252–7

Physical capacity in relation to present and past physical load at work: a study of 484 men and women aged 41 to 58 years. Torgén M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; 36(3):388–400

Muscle IMP accumulation during fatiguing submaximal exercise in endurance trained and untrained men. Baldwin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R295–300

Muscle net glucose uptake and glucose kinetics after endurance training in men. Bergman BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E81–92

Endurance training changes in lipolytic responsiveness of obese adipose tissue. De Glisezinski I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E951–6

Phospholamban deficiency does not compromise exercise capacity. Desai KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1172–7

Effects of exercise intensity and training on lipid metabolism in young women. Friedlander AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E853–63

Effect of endurance exercise on myosin heavy chain gene regulation in human skeletal muscle. O'Neill DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R414–9

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation in inactive muscle during and after maximal exercise in men. Putman CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E483–8

Greater erythrocyte deformability in world-class endurance athletes. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2188–93

Smaller differences in total and regional adiposity with age in women who regularly perform endurance exercise. Van Pelt RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E626–34

Measurement of symptoms, lung hyperinflation, and endurance during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1557–65

Effects of endurance training on skeletal muscle bioenergetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sala E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1726–34

Effect of training on zinc metabolism: changes in serum and sweat zinc concentrations in sportsmen. Cordova A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(5):274–82

Wheelchair marathon racing causes striated muscle distress in individuals with spinal cord injury. Ide M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):324–7

High level runners are able to maintain a VO2 steady-state below VO2max in an all-out run over their critical velocity. Billat V, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Feb; 106(1):38–45

Acute changes in serum lipids and lipoprotein subclasses in triathletes as assessed by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yu HH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):1945–9

Moderate sodium restriction does not alter lower body negative pressure tolerance. Davrath LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jun;70(6):577–82

Male/female SACM endurance comparison: support for the Armstrong Laboratory modifications to the CSU-13B/P anti-G suit. Hearon CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1141–5

The effect of 13 weeks of running training followed by 9 d of detraining on postprandial lipaemia. Herd SL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):57–66

Effect of a carbohydrate-electrolyte drink on endurance capacity during prolonged intermittent high intensity running. Nassis GP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1998 Sep; 32(3):248–52

"Living high and training low" can improve sea level performance in endurance athletes. Stray-Gundersen J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Jun;33(3):150–1

Haemoglobin, blood volume, cardiac function, and aerobic power. Gledhill N, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):54–65 (45 ref.)

The gas transporting systems: limits and modifications with age and training. Paterson DH, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):28–40 (48 ref.)

Identifying bottlenecks in endurance performance: the conductance theorem. Shephard RJ. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):22–7

From Molecules to Marathons: The Wisdom of Our Past Presidents. Introduction to the Symposium. Shephard RJ. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):16–21

The effects of endurance training on muscle fibre types and enzyme activities. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;24(1):41–53 (76 ref.)

Homeopathic Arnica 30x is ineffective for muscle soreness after long-distance running: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Vickers AJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):227–31

Hormonal responses to endurance training and overtraining in female athletes. Uusitalo AL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1998 Jul;8(3):178–86

Exercise cardiac function in endurance-trained males versus females. Wiebe CG, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1998 Oct; 8(4):272–9

Endurance training, overtraining and baroreflex sensitivity in female athletes. Uusitalo AL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1998 Nov;18(6):510–20

An echocardiographic study of right and left ventricular adaptation to physical exercise in elite female orienteers. Henriksen E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):309–16

The effect of physical training on hormonal status and exertional hormonal response in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Kiilavuori K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Mar;20(6):456–64

Training decreases muscle glycogen turnover during exercise. Azevedo JL Jr, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;78(6):479–86

Implications of moderate altitude training for sea-level endurance in elite distance runners. Bailey DM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;78(4):360–8

Human power output during repeated sprint cycle exercise: the influence of thermal stress. Ball D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):360–6

Increased concentrations of interleukin 1-beta in whole blood cultures supernatants after 12 weeks of moderate endurance exercise. Baum M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May; 79(6):500–3

Intracellular hyperhydration induced by a 7-day endurance race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep; 80(4):353–9

Does endurance running before orchidectomy prevent osteopenia in rats? Horcajada-Molteni MN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):344–52

The effects of intermittent exposure to hypoxia during endurance exercise training on the ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Katayama K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):189–94

Influence of exercise duration on serum insulin-like growth factor and its binding proteins in athletes. Nguyen UN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;78(6):533–7

Decreased exercise blood lactate concentrations after respiratory endurance training in humans. Spengler CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):299–305

Physiological responses to moderate cold stress in man and the influence of prior prolonged exhaustive exercise. Weller AS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Sep;83(5):679–95

Time-course effects of endurance training on fat oxidation in sedentary elderly people. Morio B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul;23(7):706–14

The efficacy of carbohydrate supplementation and chronic high- carbohydrate diets for improving endurance performance. Jacobs KA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Mar; 9(1):92–115 (104 ref.)

Effect of recovery duration on muscular power and blood lactate during the bench press exercise. Abdessemed D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):368–73

The effect of exercising to exhaustion at different intensities on saliva immunoglobulin A, protein and electrolyte secretion. Blannin AK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov; 19(8):547–52

Changing the number of submaximal exercise bouts effects calculation of MAOD. Buck D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):28–33

Intensive training during a twin pregnancy. A case report. Davies B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):415–8

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses during 30 minutes of treadmill exercise shortly after consuming a small, high-carbohydrate meal. Diboll DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):384–9

VO2 kinetics determined by PRBS techniques differentiate elite endurance runners from elite sprinters. Edwards AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):1–6

Effects of iron supplementation on total body hemoglobin during endurance training at moderate altitude. Friedmann B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):78–85

Substantial influence of level of endurance capacity on the association of perceived exertion with blood lactate accumulation. Held T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan; 20(1):34–9

Carbohydrate supplementation and the lymphocyte

proliferative response to long endurance running. Henson DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):574–80

The ventilatory threshold, heart rate, and endurance performance: relationships in elite cyclists. Hoogeveen AR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):114–7

Effects of summer camp endurance training on non-specific immunity in long-distance runners. Kumae T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):390–5

Heart rate response to professional road cycling: the Tour de France. Lucía A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Apr; 20(3):167–72

Physiological effects of variations in spontaneously chosen crank rate during sub-maximal and supra-maximal upper body exercises. Marais G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):239–45

The effects of blood lactate concentration on perception of effort during graded and steady state treadmill exercise. Moreau KL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jul;20(5):269–74

Cardiorespiratory responses and circulating metabolite concentrations in male and female adolescents during a simulated duathlon. Naughton GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul;19(5):303–9

Critical power is related to cycling time trial performance. Smith JC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):374–8

Neuroendocrine system and mental function in sedentary and endurance-trained elderly males. Strüder HK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Apr;20(3):159–66

Effects of an interval training programme of the upper limbs on a wheelchair ergometer in able-bodied subjects. Tordi N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Aug;19(6):408–14

Influence of one bout of intensive running on lymphocyte micronucleus frequencies in endurance-trained and untrained men. Umegaki K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):581–5

Exhaustive endurance training for 6–9 weeks did not induce changes in intrinsic heart rate and cardiac autonomic modulation in female athletes. Uusitalo AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):532–40

Effect of creatine loading on endurance capacity and sprint power in cyclists. Vandebuerie F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct;19(7):490–5

Alterations in cardiac morphology and function in elite multi-disciplinary athletes. Whyte G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):222–6

Physiological characteristics of well-trained synchronized swimmers in relation to performance scores. Yamamura C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):246–51

Chronotropic competence in endurance trained heart transplant recipients: heart rate is not a limiting factor for exercise capacity. Richard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):192–7

Muscle glycogen accumulation after a marathon: roles of fiber type and pro- and macroglycogen. Asp S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):474–8

Respiratory gas-exchange ratios during graded exercise in fed and fasted trained and untrained men. Bergman BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):479–87

Differential responses to endurance training in subsarcolemmal and intermyofibrillar mitochondria. Bizeau ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1279–84

Individual variation in response to altitude training. Chapman RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1448–56

Exercise-training-induced alterations in hepatic function in mares. Dyke TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1442–7

Endurance training increases fatty acid turnover, but not fat oxidation, in young men. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2097–105

A metabolic limit on the ability to make up for lost time in endurance events. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):853–61

Effects of endurance exercise training on muscle glycogen accumulation in humans. Greiwe JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):222–6

Norepinephrine response to exercise at the same relative intensity before and after endurance exercise training. Greiwe JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):531–5

Endurance in high-fat-fed rats: effects of carbohydrate content and fatty acid profile. Helge JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1342–8

Fuel metabolism in men and women during and after long-duration exercise. Horton TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1823–32

Ventilatory chemosensitive adaptations to intermittent hypoxic exposure with endurance training and detraining. Katayama K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1805–11

Moderate exercise increases postexercise thresholds for vasoconstriction and shivering. Kenny GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1357–61

Comparison of leucine kinetics in endurance-trained and sedentary humans. Lamont LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):320–5

Effect of endurance training on cardiac morphology in Alaskan sled dogs. Stepien RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1368–75

Effect of exercise timing on postprandial lipemia and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Zhang JQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1516–22

A theoretical analysis of preferred pedaling rate selection in endurance cycling. Neptune RR, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Apr;32(4):409–15

Blunted growth hormone response to maximal exercise in middle-aged versus young subjects and no effect of endurance training. Zaccaria M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2303–7

The effects of exercise and diet manipulation on the capacity to perform prolonged exercise in the heat and in the cold in trained humans. Pitsiladis YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):919–30

The influence of endurance training on the transient haemodynamic response to orthostatic manoeuvre. Cybulski G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):275–86

Physical performance differences between weight-trained sprinters and weight trainers. Blazevich AJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Jan;1(1):12–21

Whole body cooling by immersion in water at moderate temperatures. Marino F, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Jun; 1(2):73–82

Monitoring intensive endurance training at moderate energetic demands using resting laboratory markers failed to recognize an early overtraining stage. Gastmann U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep;38(3):188–93

Use of heart rate monitors by endurance athletes: lessons from triathletes. O'Toole ML, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep;38(3):181–7 (21 ref.)

Effect of endurance training on blood lactate clearance after maximal exercise. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Mar; 17(3):239–48

Effects of endurance training on transient oxygen uptake responses in cyclists. Norris SR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Nov;16(8):733–8

Endurance exercise training increases peripheral vascular response in human fingers. Katayama K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Oct;48(5):365–71

What is a normal red-blood cell mass for professional cyclists? [letter] [see comments] Saris WH, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1758. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):327–8.

Interval training at VO2max: effects on aerobic performance and overtraining markers. Billat VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):156–63

The effects of strength training on endurance performance and muscle characteristics. Bishop D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):886–91

Effects of acute exercise on plasma erythropoietin levels in trained runners. Bodary PF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):543–6

Effect of incremental test protocol on the lactate minimum speed. Carter H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):837–45

Degree of arterial desaturation in normoxia influences VO2max decline in mild hypoxia. Chapman RF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):658–63

Pre-exercise carbohydrate meals: application of glycemic index. DeMarco HM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):164–70

Responses to training in cross-country skiers. Gaskill SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1211–7

Effects of cycling alone or in a sheltered position on subsequent running performance during a triathlon. Hausswirth C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr; 31(4):599–604

Maximal strength training improves work economy in trained female cross-country skiers. Hoff J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):870–7

Regulation of MAC-1 (CD11b/CD18) expression on circulating granulocytes in endurance runners. Jordan J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):362–7

Endurance exercise alters the contractile responsiveness of rat heart to extracellular Na+ and Ca2+. Lankford EB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1502–9

Fluid ingestion does not influence intense 1-h exercise performance in a mild environment. McConell GK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):386–92

The effect of repeat exercise on pulmonary diffusing capacity and EIH in trained athletes. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):99–104

Basophil releasability in young highly trained and older athletes. Mucci P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr; 31(4):507–13

Validity, reliability, and calibration of the Tritrac accelerometer as a measure of physical activity. Nichols JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):908–12

Level ground and uphill cycling ability in professional road cycling. Padilla S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):878–85

Influence of low and high dietary fat on physical performance in untrained males. Pogliaghi S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):149–55

Linkage between a muscle-specific CK gene marker and VO2max in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rivera MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):698–701

Marathons in altitude. Roi GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):723–8

The effect of a preexercise meal on time to fatigue during prolonged cycling exercise. Schabort EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):464–71

A new reliable laboratory test of endurance performance for road cyclists. Schabort EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Dec;30(12):1744–50

Effects of 4-wk training using Vmax/Tmax on VO2max and performance in athletes. Smith TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):892–6

Effects of different interval-training programs on cycling time-trial performance. Stepto NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):736–41

The hormonal response to a d-fenfluramine challenge in trained and sedentary men. Strachan AT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):547–53

Noninvasive estimation of the maximal lactate steady state in trained cyclists. Swensen TC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):742–6

Induced hypervolemia, cardiac function, VO2max, and performance of elite cyclists. Warburton DE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):800–8

Influence of high and low glycemic index meals on endurance running capacity. Wee SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):393–9

Exercise cardiac function in young through elderly endurance trained women. Wiebe CG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):684–91

The mixed nerve silent period is prolonged during a submaximal contraction sustained to failure. Cox DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar;22(3):320–8

Skeletal muscle fatigue and physical endurance of young and old mice. Pagala MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec; 21(12):1729–39

Decreased neuroendocrine responses to meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) but normal responses to ipsapirone in marathon runners. Broocks A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb;20(2):150–61

Endurance training increases acetylcholine receptor quantity at neuromuscular junctions of adult rat skeletal muscle. Desaulniers P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16; 9(16):3549–52

Effects of goal setting on physiological response and performance: comment on Theodorakis, Laparidis, Kioumourtzoglou, and Goudas. Gellatly IR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):251–2

Influence of music on Wingate Anaerobic Test performance. Pujol TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):292–6

Reliability of a protocol for testing endurance performance in runners and cyclists. Doyle JA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):304–7

Prediction of VO2max before, during, and after 16 weeks of endurance training. Vehrs P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):297–303

Aerobic endurance testing of children and adolescents--a comparison of two treadmill-protocols. Fredriksen PM, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Aug;8(4):203–7

Changes in skeletal and cardiac muscle enzymes during the Scottish Coast to Coast Triathlon. Denvir MA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Apr;44(2):49–51

Wavelet analysis of electromyography for back muscle fatigue detection during isokinetic constant-torque exertions. Sparto PJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 1;24(17):1791–8

Time in human endurance models. From empirical models to physiological models. Billat LV, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):359–79 (79 ref.)

Effect of fluvastatin in combination with moderate endurance training on parameters of lipid metabolism. Wittke R. **Sports Med** 1999 May;27(5):329–35

[The effect of endurance training and exhaustive exercise on metallothionein in rats] Li Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac hypertrophy and coronary reserve in endurance athletes] Toraa M, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb; 24(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional behavior of female and male high performance gymnasts] Schwidergall S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(10):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute endurance exercise and 8 week training on the production of reactive oxygen species from neutrophils in untrained men] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;53(2):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cell ultrastructure during exhaustive physical load] Kalashnikova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul; 126(7):101–4 **(Rus)**

["Biological reliability", ontogeny and the age-related dynamics of muscular work capacity] Kornienko IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):98–108 **(Rus)**

[Studying strain and recovery of initial cardiovascular functional state in accordance with "vegetative tone background"] Bjokkelman I, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (7):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of physical work capacity factor during occupational selection of teenagers for non-professional employment] Martynovskaia TIu. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Relationship between clinical competence and interpersonal and communication skills in standardized-patient assessment. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar; 74(3):271–4

Teaching a screening musculoskeletal examination: a randomized, controlled trial of different instructional methods. Lawry GV 2nd, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb; 74(2):199–201

Biopsy-based diagnosis of prostate cancer in 1290 patients referred for prostate examination: results according to the PSA level, digital rectal examination and ultrasonography.

Szabó J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):95-100

Mass screening for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Andersson L. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):513-4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1998 ;37(6):515-32.

Experiences of special gynaecological services for children and adolescents: a descriptive study. Piippo SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):805-8

Female pelvic organ prolapse: diagnostic contribution of dynamic cystoproctography and comparison with physical examination. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):31-7

A troubled teen: matters of confidentiality. Bhatia S. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;60(1):300, 303

Physical examination in valvular aortic stenosis: correlation with stenosis severity and prediction of clinical outcome. Munt B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb;137(2):298-306

Newborn assessment and long-term adverse outcome: a systematic review. van de Riet JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1024-9

Intra- and interobserver reproducibility of the shoulder laxity examination. Levy AS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):460-3

Examination under anesthesia for evaluation of anterior shoulder instability. Oliashirazi A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):464-8

Evaluation of students' physical examination skills during their surgery clerkship. York NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):240-3

The utility of physical examination in proximity penetrating extremity trauma. Gonzalez RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug; 65(8):784-9

Predictive value of history and physical examination in patients with suspected ectopic pregnancy. Dart RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):283-90

Assessment of cardiac risk before aortic reconstruction: noninvasive work-up using clinical examination, exercise testing, and dobutamine stress echocardiography versus routine coronary arteriography. Therre T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;13(5):501-8

Athletes' view of the preparticipation physical examination. Attitudes toward certain health screening questions. Carek PJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):307-12

Is the annual complete physical examination necessary? Gordon PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10; 159(9):909-10

Is the routine pelvic examination needed with the advent of urine-based screening for sexually transmitted diseases? [see comments] Shafer MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):119-25. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):111-3.

Re: The sign of stress incontinence--should we believe what we see? [letter; comment] Browne DS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):139-40. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Nov;37(4):436-9.

Apgar scores for dads. Bennett HJ. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19-26; 317(7174):1712

The role of the routine neonatal examination [editorial; comment] Hall DM. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):619-20. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):627-31.

Role of the routine neonatal examination. Broader criteria should be used to evaluate the role of neonatal examination [letter; comment] Leung SP. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26; 318(7200):1766. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):619-20. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):627-31.

Use of chaperones in clinics for genitourinary medicine: survey of consultants [see comments] Torrance CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159-60. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137-8.

Role of the routine neonatal examination. It probably makes more sense for other staff to carry out neonatal examinations [letter] Walker D. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26; 318(7200):1766

Diagnosing abdominal aortic aneurysm. How good is the physical examination? Pysklywec M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2069-70

Accuracy of screening compression ultrasonography and clinical examination for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Robinson KS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):368-73

A review of measures of lymphedema. Gerber LH. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2803-4 (12 ref.)

Understanding and reacting to the anogenital exam: implications for patient preparation. Waibel-Duncan MK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Mar;23(3):281-6

Relative value of physical examination, mammography, and breast sonography in evaluating the size of the primary tumor and regional lymph node metastases in women receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Herrada J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1565-9

Preparticipation physical examinations: a collegiate experience. Lively MW. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jan;9(1):3-8

Prospective evaluation of history and physical examination: variables to determine radiography in acute ankle injuries. Stricker PR, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1998 Jul;8(3):209-14

Patient evaluation and indications for ultrasound-assisted lipoplasty. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Apr; 26(2):269-78; viii (11 ref.)

Periodic health examination, 1999 update: 1. Detection, prevention and treatment of obesity. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care [see comments] Douketis JD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):513-25 (128 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 23;160(4):503-6. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820-1. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1821. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):20.

Physicians and breast examination [letter] Zanbilowicz J. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):179

Recognizing through feeling. A physical and computer simulation based on educational theory. Lyons J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):114-9

The 1997 ADA diabetes diagnostic categories: impact on employees' annual medical examination [letter] Costa A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jun;16(6):528-9

Neurological and physical maturation in normal growth singletons from 37 to 41 weeks' gestation. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Mar;54(2):145-56

Pre-operative ultrasonographic evaluation of nongravid, enlarged uteri--correlation with bimanual examination. Dekel A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):205-7

Usefulness of history-taking, physical examination and diagnostic scoring in acute renal colic. Eskelinen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec;34(6):467-73

An analysis of digital rectal examination and serum-prostate-specific antigen in the early detection of prostate cancer in general practice. Brett TD. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):529-33

Criteria, performance and diagnostic problems in diagnosing acute otitis media. Jensen PM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):262-8

Arrhythmias in general practice: diagnostic value of patient characteristics, medical history and symptoms. Zwietering PJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):343-53

Endometriosis--back to basics with the physical examination? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1999 Jul;72(1):191] Batt RE. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):776-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Sep;70(3):568-70.

Should patients who are suspected of having an ectopic pregnancy undergo physical examination? Mol BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):155-7

Accuracy of clinical manoeuvres in detection of minimal ascites. Chongtham DS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Nov; 52(11):514-20

Management of shotgun wounds: do we need classification systems? Velmahos GC, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun; 84(2):99-104

Salvaging the history, physical examination and doctor-patient relationship in a technological cardiology environment. Clement DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):892-3 (0 ref.)

Clarifying inaccuracies made regarding neuropsychiatric disorders and musculoskeletal examinations [letter] Karp SJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Sep;98(9):477; discussion 478

Clarifying inaccuracies made regarding neuropsychiatric disorders and musculoskeletal examinations [letter] McPartland JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Sep; 98(9):477-8; discussion 478

Physical finding: pulsus alternans. Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 May;95(12):541-2

Value of the pretransplant evaluation in predicting toxic day-100 mortality among blood stem-cell and bone marrow transplant recipients. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;16(12):3796-802

Reliability and validity of physical examination tests used to examine the upper extremity [letter; comment] Kuschner SH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul;24(4):868-9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jan;24(1):185-93.

What do we know about the reliability and validity of physical examination tests used to examine the upper extremity? [see comments] Marx RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan;24(1):185-93 (78 ref.). Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jul;24(4):868-9. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jul;24(4):869-70.

Reliability and validity of physical examination tests used to examine the upper extremity [letter; comment] Novak CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jul;24(4):869-70. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jan;24(1):185-93.

The routine use of radiographic spinal displacement analysis: a dissent. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):254-9 (43 ref.)

The frequency of positive common spinal clinical examination findings in a sample of premenstrual syndrome sufferers. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):216-20

Should a history section be included on the National Youth Sports Program preparticipation physical examination? Jones EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;91(1):27-32

Clinical examination and shunt failure [letter; comment] Newman SA. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):373. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Feb;90(2):227-36.

Breast health care. A review. McCool WF, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):406-30 (179 ref.)

Meckel's diverticulum as a rare cause of chronic screaming: the importance of clinical examination during anaesthesia. Rashid A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Mar; 28(3):346-7

Translation of the glenohumeral joint in patients with anterior instability: awake examination versus examination with the patient under anesthesia. Faber KJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):320-3

Does this patient have breast cancer? The screening clinical breast examination: should it be done? How? Barton MB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1270-80

Cardiovascular screening of high school athletes [letter; comment] Gunn RA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17; 281(7):607-8; discussion 609. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 10;279(22):1829-30.

Is this patient hypovolemic? [see comments] McGee S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1022-9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Sep-Oct;131(2):48.

Nerve trunk pain: physical diagnosis and treatment. Hall TM, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):63-73 (62 ref.)

Underreporting the use of dietary supplements and nonprescription medications among patients undergoing a periodic health examination [see comments] Hensrud DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):443-7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 May;74(5):531-2.

Red flags in common pediatric symptoms. Wetzel GV. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):37-44; quiz 45 (19 ref.)

An evaluation of the Team Objective Structured Clinical Examination (TOSCE). Singleton A, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):34-41

Chest pain and breathlessness after acupuncture--again [letter] Jones KS. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):344

Preparticipation physical evaluation: getting to the heart of the matter. Cantwell JD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct; 30(10 Suppl):S341-4

Assessment of occlusion of the vascular access in patients on chronic hemodialysis: comparison of physical examination with continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound. STOP Investigators. Shunt Thrombotic Occlusion Prevention with Picotamide. Migliacci R, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):7-11

The nutritional dimension of physical assessment. Hammond KA. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):411-9 (17 ref.)

Comparison of bimanual examination with ultrasound examination before hysterectomy for uterine leiomyoma [letter; comment] Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):890. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;92(1):109-12.

Practical considerations in the performance of physical examinations on women with disabilities. Welner SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jul;54(7):457-62

Physical examination of the elbow. Colman WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;30(1):15-20 (5 ref.)

Migration measurement of cementless acetabular components: value of clinical and radiographic data. Boehler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):897-900

Comparison of postoperative cardiopulmonary examinations and chest radiographs to detect pulmonary complications after adult tracheotomy. Park SY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):274-6

So, Doc ... what's my cholesterol? Frustrations of discussing the physical exam. Brown SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct; 104(4):23-4

Ongoing debate over 'complete' physicals [letter; comment] Ritter G. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):32, 35. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Mar;105(3):30-1.

Treated ovarian cancer: comparison of MR imaging with serum CA-125 level and physical examination--a longitudinal study. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May; 211(2):519-28

[Clinical, electrophysiological and MRI correlations in carpal tunnel syndrome] André V, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jul; 80(7):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of rectal examination of patients with acute appendicitis] Kremer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical assessment in suspected inability to drive a motor vehicle] Hauri-Bionda R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 24;88(25-26):1128-33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and instrumental exams of workers on hire. The recent judgement of the Court of Cassation (news)] Di Credico N. **Med Lav** 1998 Nov-Dec;89(6):544-7 **(Ita)**

[The relationship between stress and health indicators in an urban population--from a study of subjects selected by sex and age groups who underwent health check-ups in S city in Osaka Prefecture] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;53(2):407-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictive evaluation and efficient management of medical examinations using Mahalanobis Taguchi System Method] Makajima H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 May; 46(5):351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors relate to participation in medical checkups in a rural community an analysis including social network scores] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 46(8):616-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is expected in instructors of clinical internal medicine. 2. History taking and physical examination: latest educational technology] Ban N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1827-32 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension as a problem of medical certification of the flying personnel in civil aviation] Razsolov NA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(2):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The examination of palatine tonsils in children and adolescents (letter)] Villelabeitia Deusto JA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):217 **(Spa)**

[The factors associated with a better compliance with the periodic health exam in adults. The Working Group of the Maresme Group of Nurses and Physicians for Evaluation and Research (the IMMAR Group)] Subias-Loren PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30; 22(9):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The microbiologic effect of digital cervical examination. Imseis HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):578-80

ECONOMICS

[Ambulatory co-disciplinary risk-adjusted preoperative care] Stöhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check-up studies at an internal medicine polyclinic: reasons, diagnostic tests, results and therapeutic consequences] Osterwalder P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 10;87(50):1735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Operation Homecoming: 25 years later. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1204-6

Apgar score and Soranus of Ephesus [see comments] Galanakis E. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2012-3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):678.

INSTRUMENTATION

An analysis of sports knee evaluation instruments. Brinker MR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Winter;12(1):15-24

Modelling medical devices: the application of bioengineering in surgery. Prendergast PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;168(1):3-7

Are subjective clinical findings and objective clinical tests related to the motion characteristics of low back pain subjects? McGregor AH, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;28(6):370-7

METHODS

Identification of intra-abdominal injuries in children hospitalized following blunt torso trauma. Holmes JF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):799-806

Visual and laser Doppler perfusion scanning assessments of Kathon CG patch test reactions. Bjarnason B, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):224-30

Assessing the female reproductive system. Klingman L. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):37-43

Assessing the male genitalia. Klingman L. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):47-50

Occult intracranial injury in infants. Greenes DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):680-6

Effect of visual cues, vital signs, and protocols on triage: a prospective randomized crossover trial. Salk ED, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):655-64

Multi-item "instruments" vs Virginia Apgar's principles of clinimetrics [see comments] Feinstein AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25;159(2):125-8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9-23;159(15):1816-7.

Musculoskeletal rehabilitation and sports medicine. 4. Miscellaneous sports medicine topics. Smith J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May;80(5 Suppl 1):S68-89 (246 ref.)

The speculum examination. Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):495-7

Quick examination of shoulder muscles [see comments] Taylor MD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;27(10):951. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):206-7.

Examining shoulder muscles [letter; comment] Wakefield B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):206-7. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Oct;27(10):951.

Chaperones for genital examination [editorial; comment] Bignell CJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137-8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159-60.

Rectal examination in paediatric surgical practice [see comments] Jesudason EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar; 86(3):376-8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1095.

Rectal examination in paediatric surgical practice [letter; comment] Youngson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug; 86(8):1095. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Mar;86(3):376-8.

Simpler screening for cervical cancer [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):448

Ethical approach to genital examination of children. Community Paediatrics Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1941, 1945 **(Eng, Fre)**

Visual inspection of the cervix as a primary means of cervical cancer screening: results of a pilot study. Chirenje ZM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Feb;45(2):30-3

Physical examination and pretreatment testing of the incontinent woman. Julian TM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):663-71 (10 ref.)

Essentials of a complete physical examination. Swartz MH. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1998 Oct;15(4):569-618, v (2 ref.)

Moon over Surrey [letter]. Walter A. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21; 161(6):688

The role of clinical forensic medicine in cases of sexual child abuse. Banaschak S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 11; 99(2):85-91

Healthy child contests: making them more objective [letter] Prajapati NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1142

An approach to the physical examination of young children [editorial] Byrum J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 May;95(12):520-2

Chronic inguinal hernia. Levine BJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):515-6

Clinical examination for the detection of protective sensation in the feet of diabetic patients. International Cooperative Group for Clinical Examination Research. Smieja M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(7):418-24

Introduction of a new physical examination procedure for the differentiation of acromioclavicular joint lesions and subacromial impingement. Buchberger DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jun;22(5):316-21 (20 ref.)

Comparison of a short examination procedure with an extensive diagnostic protocol for the diagnosis of temporomandibular disorders. Miller VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Aug;26(8):684-5

Comparison of performance-based and patient-reported measures of function in anterior-cruciate-ligament-deficient individuals. Borsa PA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;28(6):392-9

Clinical usefulness of a cluster of sacroiliac joint tests in patients with and without low back pain. Cibulka MT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;29(2):83-9; discussion 90-2

Physical and arthroscopic examination techniques of the patellofemoral joint. Nissen CW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):277-85 (46 ref.)

Inaccuracy of Ballard scores before 28 weeks' gestation. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network [see comments] Donovan EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):147-52 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):137-9.

Pelvic examination of the virginal teenager. Pokorny SF, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):37-8

Preliminary comparison of papanicolaou smear and speculoscopy for assessing cervical cancer precursor lesions in pregnant adolescents. Shulman LP, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):78-82

Sonographic hip screening and early management of developmental dysplasia of the hip. Falliner A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Apr;8(2):112-7

Relationship between CRIB score and intraventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight infants [letter] Manzar S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Aug;45(4):252-3

Objective assessment of the anterior tibial translation in Lachman test position. Comparison between three types of measurement. Benvenuti JF, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):215-9

Use of lumbar extension, slump test, physical and neurological examination in the evaluation of patients with suspected herniated nucleus pulposus. A prospective clinical study. Stankovic R, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 Feb; 4(1):25-32

Index of suspicion. Case #1. Diagnosis: cyanotic congenital heart disease. Diwakaran A. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Jul; 20(7):246-7

The medical evaluation of the sexually abused child: lessons from a decade of research. Atabaki S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 2):178-86 (76 ref.)

Reliability of scores on the Stroke Rehabilitation Assessment of Movement (STREAM) measure. Daley K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jan;79(1):8-19; quiz 20-3

Comparison of two outcome measures for infants with cerebral palsy and infants with motor delays. Kolobe TH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct;78(10):1062-72

Sincerity of effort [letter] Saunders R. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jan; 79(1):94-6

The Sock Test for evaluating activity limitation in patients with musculoskeletal pain. Strand LI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):136-45

Approach to the patient. Parsons DP, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Mar;26(1):15-34 (6 ref.)

"Feeling your large intestines a bit bound": clinical interaction--talk and gaze. Nessa J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):211-5

Oral examination: a screening tool for HIV infection? Robinson PG, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Oct;74(5):345-8

Independent evaluation of onchocerciasis rapid assessment methods in Benue State, Nigeria. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):26-30

The independent medical examination: purpose and process [editorial] Vasudevan SV, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Mar-Apr; 98(2):10-2 (5 ref.)

[Physical diagnosis--signs of lumbosacral irritation (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1393-4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):617-20. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--signs of lumbosacral irritation (letter; comment)] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1394. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):617-20. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--signs of lumbosacral irritation (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1400)] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20;143(12):617-20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1393-4. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1394. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1394-5. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--lumbosacral irritation (letter; comment)] Vroomen PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1394-5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):617-20. **(Dut)**

[Pathologic examination of the heart] Fornes P. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Jun;19(3):166-77 **(Fre)**

[Why and how to examine the newborns' hips?] Philippet B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Aug;53(8):470-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health evaluation in the drug dependent patient] Monnat M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):751-3 **(Fre)**

[Facial trauma] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 1; 48(3):301-9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

["I would like a check-up"] Raetzo MA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 8;88(15):669-76 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examination of accident victims] Echtermeyer V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Apr;102(4):305-18 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The first gynecologic exam. Muscari ME. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):66-8

Guidelines for the Department of Transportation physical examination. Wells JL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May; 24(5):78, 81, 88-92 passim

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' perceptions of medical explanations for somatisation disorders: qualitative analysis. Salmon P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):372-6

Children's recall of medical experiences: the impact of stress. Brown DA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Mar;23(3):209-16

A new measure for distress during child sexual abuse examinations: the genital examination distress scale. Gully KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jan;23(1):61-70

Acting out the details of a pediatric check-up: the impact of interview condition and behavioral style on children's memory reports. Greenhoot AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):363-80

Three-year prospective adherence to three breast cancer screening modalities. Solomon LJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):781-6

Behavioral responses to examination. A reappraisal of the interpretation of "nonorganic signs". Main CJ, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2367-71

[Utilizing the PRECEDE model to predict health examination behavior of the elderly] Chiou CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 15(6):348-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Revisiting physical diagnosis during the medical residency: it is time for a logbook--and more. Mangione S, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):467-9 (8 ref.)

Clinical examination reliably detects intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients. Kress JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):290-4

Assuring competency in clinical breast evaluation skills [letter; comment] Kotwall CA. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec; 176(6):678. Comment on: Am J Surg 1998 Jun;175(6):497-502.

Lumbar spine range of motion as a measure of physical and functional impairment: an investigation of validity. Nattrass CL, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun;13(3):211-8

Billing dispute infuriates Montreal ER doctors, sparks mass-resignation threat. Pinker S. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10; 161(3):306

Special medical examination program reform proposal in Korea. Kim Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Jan;37(1):109-15

Preliminary study of the reliability of assessment procedures for indications for chiropractic adjustments of the lumbar spine. Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(6):382-9

Intraexaminer and interexaminer reliability of the Gillet test. Meijne W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jan; 22(1):4-9

Sacroiliac joint diagnostics in the Hamburg Construction Workers Study. Toussaint R, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(3):139-43

Clinical versus polysomnographic profiles in children with obstructive sleep apnoea. Masters IB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):49-54

Chaperone use by obstetrician/gynecologists. Johnson NR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):423-7

Clinical breast examination in primary care: perceptions and predictors among three specialties. Desnick L, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):389-97

Assessment of combined movements of the lumbar spine in asymptomatic and low back pain subjects using a three-dimensional electromagnetic tracking system. Barrett CJ, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):94-9

Inter-examiner and intra-examiner reliability of the standing flexion test. Vincent-Smith B, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May; 4(2):87-93

Standardization of the nationwide health examination in Korea. Huh BY, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:429-32

Development and use of military-unique standardized gynecology patients in military undergraduate medical education. Hines JF, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):280–2

Guidelines for the Department of Transportation physical examination. Wells JL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May; 24(5):78, 81, 88–92 passim

Medical and osteopathic boards' positions on chaperones during gynecologic examinations. Stagno SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):352–4

Love's labour lost [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Jul;48(5):287

What is a complete physical? [see comments] Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):30–1. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1999 Jul;106(1):32, 35.

Agreement between symptom surveys, physical examination procedures and electrodiagnostic findings for the carpal tunnel syndrome. Homan MM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Apr;25(2):115–24

Reliability of the American Medical Association guides' model for measuring spinal range of motion. Its implication for whole-person impairment rating. Nitschke JE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 1;24(3):262–8

[Consensus 'diagnosis of short stature in children.' National Organization for Quality Assurance in Hospitals] de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2519–25 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--signs of lumbosacral irritation (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1393–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):617–20. **(Dut)**

[A series of articles on the usefulness and uselessness of physical diagnostics; comment] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 16;143(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 16;143(3):142. **(Dut)**

[Consensus 'Diagnosis of short stature in children' (letter)] Van Buuren S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 24; 143(30):1585–6 **(Dut)**

[...and then comes the standardized patients (I)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Quality management of health examinations of schoolchildren--factors influencing the quality of documentation of preliminary examinations before school admittance] Knispel C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Jun; 61(6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergency stroke care [letter] Picard LM. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):779

Simple data from history and physical examination help to exclude bowel obstruction and to avoid radiographic studies in patients with acute abdominal pain. Böhner H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):777–84

Visual estimation of biological age of elderly subjects: good interrater agreement. Olde Rikkert MG. **Gerontology** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):165–7

Extensor toe sign and statistical methods [letter; comment] Lanska DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1999 May;14(5):337–40. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1998 May;13(5):216–20.

Reliability of the American Medical Association guides' model for measuring spinal range of motion. Its implication for whole-person impairment rating. Nitschke JE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 1;24(3):262–8

[Linking survey data with routine health and accident insurance data] Bödeker W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Mar;61(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Physical diagnosis in the contemporary era [editorial] Atallah AN. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;116(5):1789

UTILIZATION

A survey of hospital practices related to pelvic and rectal examinations of psychiatric inpatients. Varner RV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):825–7

[Relationship of utilization rate of health examination under the Elderly Act to medical expenditure and days of medical care for the elderly] Fukuda H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Sep;45(9):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Results of physical inspection before races and race-related characteristics and their association with musculoskeletal injuries in Thoroughbreds during races. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):654–61

Frequency of musculoskeletal injuries and risk factors associated with injuries incurred in Quarter Horses during races. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 1;215(5):662–9

Physical examination of horses with back pain. Martin BB Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Apr; 15(1):61–70, vi (7 ref.)

Health examinations and clinical diagnostic procedures of ratites. Tully TN Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1998 Nov;14(3):401–20 (12 ref.)

Radiography of orthopedic trauma and fracture repair. Sande R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep; 29(5):1247–60 (9 ref.)

Unrolling hedgehogs [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 29;144(22):624

[Purchase and purchase examination of psittacines] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1998 Dec 1;123(23):716–8 **(Dut)**

[Clinical examinations of gilts with puerperal septicemia and toxemia] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Nov; 26(6):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
EXERCISE

Reliability and validity of the Motor Fitness Scale for older adults in the community. Kinugasa T, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Aug;10(4):295–302

Short-term progressive resistance training increases strength and lean body mass in adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Roubenoff R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 4;13(2):231–9

ACSM revises guidelines for exercise to maintain fitness. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):473

Vascular and cardiac remodeling in world class professional cyclists. Abergel E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Nov; 136(5):818–23

Growth, development, and physical fitness of Flemish vegetarian children, adolescents, and young adults. Hebbelinck M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):579S–585S

Cardiorespiratory fitness, body composition, and all-cause and cardiovascular disease mortality in men. Lee CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):373–80

Physical fitness and vegetarian diets: is there a relation? Nieman DC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):570S–575S (81 ref.)

Physical activity in elderly subjects with impaired glucose tolerance and newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Baan CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 1;149(3):219–27

Physical activity and cardiovascular disease risk in middle-aged and older women. Sesso HD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug 15;150(4):408–16

Use of simple measures of physical activity to predict stress fractures in young men undergoing a rigorous physical training program. Shaffer RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 1;149(3):236–42

Physical inactivity as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Fletcher G. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug 23;107(2A):10S–11S (23 ref.)

Mediating variable framework in physical activity interventions. How are we doing? How might we do better? [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 1999 Jul;17(1):98] Baranowski T, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov;15(4):266–97 (95 ref.)

Worksite physical activity interventions. Dishman RK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov;15(4):344–61 (95 ref.)

Physical activity interventions using mass media, print media, and information technology. Marcus BH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov;15(4):362–78 (68 ref.)

Effects of interventions in health care settings on physical activity or cardiorespiratory fitness. Simons-Morton DG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov;15(4):413–30 (67 ref.)

Effects of physical activity interventions in youth. Review and synthesis. Stone EJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Nov; 15(4):298–315 (108 ref.)

Work and leisure time physical activity and mortality in men and women from a general population sample. Dorn JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;9(6):366–73

Seven-year changes in physical fitness, physical activity, and lipid profile in the CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Sternfeld B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;9(1):25–33

The design of a simulated forcible entry test for fire fighters. Pelot RP, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):137–46

Development of a 12-min treadmill walk test at a self-selected pace for the evaluation of cardiorespiratory fitness in adult men. Nakagaichi M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1998 Nov;17(6):281–8

One-mile run performance and cardiovascular fitness in children. Rowland T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug;153(8):845–9

High bone turnover in the elderly. Theiler R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May;80(5):485–9

Maximal aerobic velocity measured by the 5-min running field test on two different fitness level groups. Berthon P, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1997 Dec;105(7):633–9

Walking with its training effects on the fitness and activity patterns of 79–91 year old females. Hamdorf PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):22–8

Geographical influences upon physical activity participation: evidence of a 'coastal effect'. Bauman A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun;23(3):322–4

Comparison of short-term aerobic training and high aerobic power on tolerance to uncompensable heat stress. Cheung SS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jul;70(7):637–43

The relationship of physical fitness on pilot candidate selection in the Israel Air Force. Hoffman JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb;70(2):131–4

Patterns of physical conditioning in Royal Australian Air Force F/A-18 pilots and the implications for +Gz tolerance. Newman DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):739–44

Magnesium loading effect on magnesium deficiency in endurance-trained subjects during prolonged restriction of muscular activity. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Aug;63(2):149–66

Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. Thorns A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):939–41

Revised Physical Activity Readiness Questionnaire. Adams R. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:992, 995, 1004–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Key to prolonging health and independence. Physical activity for older Canadians. Dampier D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:996–8, 1003–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physical activity at age 12 and adult breast cancer risk (United States). Marcus PM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):293–302

Physical activity and breast cancer risk in the College Alumni Health Study (United States). Sesso HD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug;9(4):433–9

Physical inactivity: an easily modified risk factor? [editorial; comment] Snell PG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):2–4 . Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 15;98(24):2709–15. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jul 6;100(1):9–13.

The use of one-arm crank ergometry in the prediction of upper body aerobic capacity. Birkett WA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):319–27

Optimal preparation for the World Cup in soccer. Bangsbo J. **Clin Sports Med** 1998 Oct;17(4):697–709, vi

Saskatchewan physicians' attitudes and knowledge regarding assessment of medical fitness to drive. Marshall SC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1701–4

Easier-to-use fitness-to-drive guide on way from CMA. Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1752

Anthropometric and health-related fitness characteristics in middle-aged obese women. Jürimäe T, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):97–106

Effect of spinal cord injury on the heart and cardiovascular fitness. Phillips WT, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 23(11):641–716 (246 ref.)

Sympathetic activity and aging: relationship to smoking habits, physical fitness, blood volume, and intracellular signalling. Jensen EW. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Apr; 46(2):106–17 (135 ref.)

Diabetes and driving--an insular approach? [editorial] Amiel SA. **Diabet Med** 1999 Apr;16(4):271–2

Physical activity, physical fitness, and risk of dying. Villeneuve PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):626–31

Effects of basic training on material handling ability and physical fitness of British Army recruits. Williams AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Aug;49(8):1114–24

Relationship between fire fighting suppression tasks and physical fitness. Williford HN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1179–86

Effects of exercise training on aerobic fitness in African-American females. Duey WJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1998 Autumn;8(3):306–11

Physiological factors in stretcher carriage performance. Knapik JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;79(5):409–13

The vagaries of self-reports of physical activity: a problem revisited and addressed in a study of exercise promotion in the over 65s in general practice. Sims J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):152–7

Estimation of health state and physical efficiency of children from rural area of Lubin-Glogow copper-basin and lead levels in blood serum. Preliminary results. Ignasiak Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1998;57(3):257–62

Physical fitness: exercise prescription for older adults. 3. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):45–6, 49–50, 52–4

Physical fitness: benefits of exercise for the older patient. 2. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53(10):46, 49–52, 61–2

Increased orthostatic tolerance following moderate exercise training in patients with unexplained syncope. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80(6):596–600

Insulin sensitivity is related to physical fitness and exercise blood pressure to structural vascular properties in young men. Fossum E, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar;33(3):781–6

Lower levels of physical functioning are associated with higher body weight among middle-aged and older women. Coakley EH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Oct;22(10):958–65

Television viewing, physical inactivity and obesity. Crawford DA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Apr; 23(4):437–40

US weight guidelines: is it also important to consider cardiorespiratory fitness? Lee CD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Aug;22 Suppl 2:S2–7

How physically active are American children and what can we do about it? Luepker RV. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S12–7 (20 ref.)

Physical training of school children with spastic cerebral palsy: effects on daily activity, fat mass and fitness. Van den Berg-Emons RJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun; 21(2):179–94

Interrelationships among food intake, somatic traits, and physical fitness in 10.5- to 15.5-year old children from Eastern Poland. Raczyński G, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1998 Dec;8(4):388–400

Physical activity, energy expenditure and fitness: an evolutionary perspective. Cordain L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul;19(5):328–35

Upper body power comparison between groups of cross–country skiers and runners. Gaskill SE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jul;20(5):290–4

Levels of physical activity, physical fitness and their relationship in the Northern Ireland Health and Activity Survey. MacAuley D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Oct; 19(7):503–11

Relation between aerobic fitness level and stress induced alterations in neuroendocrine and immune function. Moyna NM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):136–41

How much physical activity is needed for good health? Shephard RJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jan;20(1):23–7

Health–related fitness test battery for middle–aged adults: associations with physical activity patterns. Suni JH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Apr;20(3):183–91

Physical fitness and sports skills in relation to sports injuries. A four–year prospective investigation of sports injuries among physical education students. Verstappen FT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Nov;19(8):586–91

Television viewing, physical activity, and health–related fitness of youth in the Québec Family Study. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Nov;23(5):318–25

For a healthful lifestyle: promoting cooperation among nutrition professionals and physical activity professionals. American College of Sports Medicine, the American Dietetic Association, International Food Information Council. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8):994–7

Position of the American Dietetic Association: dietary guidance for healthy children aged 2 to 11 years. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan;99(1):93–101

Physical activity—it's not reserved for athletes. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Feb;99(2):212

Development and implementation of a school–based nutrition and fitness promotion program for ethnically diverse middle–school girls. Leslie J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8):967–70

Exercise to improve spinal flexibility and function for people with Parkinson's disease: a randomized, controlled trial. Schenkman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct; 46(10):1207–16

Relationship between activity levels, aerobic fitness, and body fat in 8– to 10–yr–old children. Rowlands AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1428–35

A cross–sectional study of smoking and bone mineral density in premenopausal parous women: effect of body mass index, breastfeeding, and sports participation. Jones G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1628–33

Bone loss, physical activity, and weight change in elderly women: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Sep; 13(9):1458–67

Self–reported and performance–based functional status and associated factors among elderly men: the Finnish cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Kivinen P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1243–52

Behavioural and biological correlates of physical functioning in middle aged office workers: the UK whitehall II study. Stafford M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Jun; 52(6):353–8

Fitness for duty evaluations in hazardous materials firefighters [see comments] Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Oct;40(10):925–31. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Apr;41(4):213–5.

Fitness for duty evaluations of firefighters [letter; comment] Samo DG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr; 41(4):213–5. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1998 Oct;40(10):925–31.

New approach in the evaluation of a fitness program at a worksite. Shirasaya K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):195–201

Prediction of performance on the RCMP physical ability requirement evaluation. Stanish HI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug;41(8):669–77

The effects of exercise during hemodialysis on physical performance and nutrition assessment. Cappy CS, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Apr;9(2):63–70

Aerobic fitness and physical activity in patients with HLA–B27 positive juvenile spondyloarthropathy that is inactive or in remission. Hebestreit H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1626–33

Behavioral coping and physical functioning: the effect of adjusting the level of activity on observed dexterity. van Lankveld W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1058–64

Methods of the NSW Schools Fitness and Physical Activity Survey, 1997. Booth ML, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Jun; 1(2):111–24

The use of physical fitness scores and anthropometric data to predict selection in an elite under 18 Australian rules football team. Keogh J. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Jun; 2(2):125–33

Gender differences in physical activity and physical fitness in young children in Crete. Manios Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Mar;39(1):24–30

Anthropometric dimensions to predict 1–RM bench press in untrained females. Scanlan JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Mar;39(1):54–60

2nd Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science. Copenhagen, Denmark, 20–23 August 1997. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Jul;16(5):387–527

A modified incremental shuttle run test for the determination of peak shuttle running speed and the prediction of maximal oxygen uptake. Wilkinson DM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 May;17(5):413–9

Application of acupuncture and moxibustion for keeping shape. Liu Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Dec; 18(4):265–71

Female and fit?[interview by Susan Calvert Finn] Clark N. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep;7(7):811–5

Women's occupations, energy expenditure, and cardiovascular risk factors. Wilbur J, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):377–87

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Neighborhood safety and the prevalence of physical inactivity--selected states, 1996. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21; 281(15):1373

Functional and metabolic evaluation of the hypertrophied heart using MRI and 31P–MRS. Lamb HJ, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep;6(2–3):168–70

Physical performance in persons with spinal cord injuries after discharge from rehabilitation. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1111–7

A cluster–analytical approach toward physical activity and other health related behaviors. de Bourdeaudhuij I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):605–12

Exercise training guidelines for the elderly. Evans WJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):12–7

Utility of pwc75% as an estimate of aerobic power in epidemiological and population–based studies. Gore CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):348–51

Comparison of four habitual physical activity questionnaires in girls aged 7–15 yr. Koo MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):421–7

Relationship of physical activity and fitness to lipid and lipoprotein (a) in elderly subjects. Kostka T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1183–9

Effective health promotion and clinical care for large people. Lyons P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1141–6

Classification of cardiorespiratory fitness without exercise testing. Matthews CE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):486–93

Gastrointestinal symptoms during long–distance walking. Peters HP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):767–73

Cardiovascular responses to facial cooling are age and fitness dependent. Petrella RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Aug;31(8):1163–8

Resistance training for health and disease: introduction. Pollock ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan; 31(1):10–1

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and the relationships of physical fitness to plasma lipoprotein–lipid levels in men and women. St.–Amand J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):692–7

Childhood and adolescent physical activity patterns and adult physical activity. Taylor WC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):118–23

A study of the reliability of the Canada Fitness Survey questionnaire. Weller IM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1530–6

Physical fitness and clustering of risk factors associated with the metabolic syndrome. Whaley MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):287–93

The quantity and quality of exercise for healthy adults [letter] Winett RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun; 31(6):916–20

Occupational physical activity and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zahm SH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):566–71

Fitness, performance, and risk of injury in British Army officer cadets. Harwood GE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun; 164(6):428–34

The effect of leg strength on the incidence of lower extremity overuse injuries during military training. Hoffman JR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):153–6

HAPR questioned [letter; comment] Keck JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct;163(10):659. Comment on: Mil Med 1998 Jun;163(6):398–407.

Bilateral carotid artery dissection during the Army physical fitness test. Statler JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):857–60

Neighborhood safety and the prevalence of physical inactivity--selected states, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 26;48(7):143–6

Ageing, fitness and neurocognitive function [letter] Kramer AF, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):418–9

Physical standards and military service [letter; comment] Choplin NT. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb;106(2):209–10. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Sep;105(9):1583–4.

Leisure–time physical activity and self–perceived fitness of hospital employees. Drummond JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1256–8

Comparison of heart–rate intensity and duration between sport games and traditional cardiovascular activities. Hannon JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1453–4

Perception of physical variables during four phases of the menstrual cycle. Jacobson BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):565–6

Attitudinal, social, and practical correlates to fitness behavior: a test of the theory of planned behavior. Kerner MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1139–54

Validation of several methods of estimating maximal oxygen uptake in young men. McNaughton L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):575–84

Performance–related emotions in skilled athletes: hedonic tone and functional impact. Robazza C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):547–64

Anxiety–performance relationships in cricketers: testing the zone of optimal functioning hypothesis. Thelwell RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):675–89

Status of the year 2000 health goals for physical activity and fitness. Francis KT. **Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;79(4):405–14 (70 ref.)

The protective effect of good physical fitness when young on the risk of impaired glucose tolerance when old. Takemura Y, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jan;28(1):14–9

The effects of a walking exercise program on physical function and emotional state of elderly Korean women. Shin Y. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Apr;16(2):146–54

Chronic fatigue syndrome: physical and cardiovascular deconditioning. De Lorenzo F, et al. **QJM** 1998 Jul; 91(7):475–81

1999 AAHPERD National Convention. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. April 1999. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Mar;70(1 Suppl):A15–142

A 30–s chair–stand test as a measure of lower body strength in community–residing older adults. Jones CJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):113–9

Evaluation of a university course to promote physical activity: project GRAD. Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Mar;70(1):1–10

Techniques of body composition assessment: a review of laboratory and field methods. Wagner DR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Jun;70(2):135–49 (114 ref.)

Sports activity, physical activity and fitness of 9– to 19–year–old teenagers in the canton of Vaud (Switzerland). Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 8;129(18):691–9

Determinants of socioeconomic differences in change in physical and mental functioning. Martikainen P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):499–507

Physical fitness and sport activity of children and adolescents: methodological aspects of a regional survey. Narring F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(2):44–54

Physical training and exercise–related injuries. Surveillance, research and injury prevention in military populations. Jones BH, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):111–25 (61 ref.)

Effects of blood donation on the physical fitness and hemorheology of healthy elderly donors. Janetzko K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):7–11

Physical fitness, aging, and sexuality. Bortz WM 2nd, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):167–9

[Comparison of cardiopulmonary endurance and muscular fitness in teenagers between Hong Kong and inland cities] Hong Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;31(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of aerobic training in top athletes on serum leptin: comparison with healthy non–athletes] Haluzik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Jan;45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscular intolerance of exercise. Current data (editorial)] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 31;27(33):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diet and fitness in type 2 diabetes] Monnier L, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 1;49(1):40–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of a four–week ambulatory cardiac rehabilitation (phase II) on cardiovascular risk factors, physical fitness and occupational reintegration in patients after myocardial infarct, dilatation treatment and heart operation] Gysan DB, et al. **Herz** 1999 Apr;24 Suppl 1:44–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freiburg Questionnaire of physical activity--development, evaluation and application] Frey I, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(2):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of physical performance and aerobic capacity mediated by a novel 4–week ambulatory cardiac rehabilitation program] Bjarnason–Wehrens B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Feb;88(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary habits, lifestyle and physical condition of junior high school students] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Dec;45(12):1099–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study on the relationship between physical fitness and all–cause mortality in Japanese men] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Feb;46(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A physical performance battery assessing low/high extremity functional fitness in older Japanese women] Shigematsu R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jan; 46(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are children and adolescents less physically active today than in the past?] Ekeland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2358–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical fitness of children after cardiosurgical correction of an atrial septal defect type II] Durmała J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(7–8):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The health status of civilians subject to the draft for military service and the measures to improve the recruitment build–up of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation] Kulikov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Aug;319(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[The principles of the pharmacological correction of the

combat fitness of personnel under extreme conditions of action] Varfolomeev VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Mar; 320(3):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the medical evaluation of the combat fitness of Armed Forces personnel] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Mar;320(3):56–61 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of speed-strength training as a means for optimizing student work capacity] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep–Oct; (5):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Physical activity among school children] Vuković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Mar–Apr;126(3–4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Current knowledge on muscle training: endurance and strength yield complementary effects] Henriksson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):56–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effects of strength and endurance training on skeletal muscles in the elderly. New muscles for old!] Lexell J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in peak oxygen uptake and plasma volume in fit and unfit subjects following exposure to a simulation of microgravity. Convertino VA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov;164(3):251–7

Creatine supplementation enhances maximum voluntary isometric force and endurance capacity in resistance trained men. Maganaris CN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul; 163(3):279–87

Physical functioning and exercise capacity in patients on dialysis. Johansen KL. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Apr; 6(2):141–8 (42 ref.)

Effects of acute changes in exercise intensity on basal metabolic rate in fit young men. Fasanmade AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Sep;25(3):231–4

Energy requirements of middle-aged men are modifiable by physical activity [see comments] Bunyard LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;68(5):1136–42. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Nov;68(5):997–8.

Physiological and perceptual responses during household activities performed by healthy women. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;52(7):556–62

Predictors of change in children's physical activity over 20 months. Variations by gender and level of adiposity. Sallis JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):222–9

Physical activity patterns associated with cardiorespiratory fitness and reduced mortality: the Aerobics Center Longitudinal Study. Stofan JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec;88(12):1807–13

Free carnitine and acetyl carnitine plasma levels and their relationship with body muscular mass in athletes. Gatti R, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(4):361–9

The association between cardiorespiratory fitness and impaired fasting glucose and type 2 diabetes mellitus in men. Wei M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19; 130(2):89–96

Assessment of long-distance running performance in elite male runners using onset of blood lactate accumulation. Abe D, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Mar;18(2):25–9

Maximal physiological responses to deep water running at thermoneutral temperature. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Mar;18(2):31–5

Physiological and fitness comparison between young Japanese and American males. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1998 Sep;17(5):189–93

Exercise effect with the wheelchair aerobic fitness trainer on conditioning and metabolic function in disabled persons: a pilot study. Midha M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):258–61

Aftereffects of resisted muscle contractions on the accuracy of joint position sense in elite male athletes. Stillman BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1250–4

Significance of skeletal muscle properties on fitness, long-term physical training and serum lipids. Tikkanen HO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Feb;142(2):367–78

A quantitative analysis of the relationship between habitual energy expenditure, fitness and the metabolic cardiovascular syndrome [see comments] Wareham NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Sep;80(3):235–41. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1998 Sep;80(3):215–6.

Effect of lifetime occupational physical activity on indices of bone mineral status in healthy postmenopausal women. Damilakis J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Feb;64(2):112–6

The importance of physical fitness in the performance of adequate cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lucia A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):158–64

Soccer players under regular training show oxidative stress but an improved plasma antioxidant status. Brites FD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):381–5

Training theory and taper: validation in triathlon athletes. Banister EW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan; 79(2):182–91

The effects of athletic training and muscle contractile character on the pressor response to isometric exercise of the human triceps surae. Carrington CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):337–43

Resistance training frequency: strength and myosin heavy chain responses to two and three bouts per week. Carroll TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):270–5

Effects of training and creatine supplement on muscle strength and body mass. Francaux M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;80(2):165–8

Effects of three tapering techniques on the performance, forces and psychometric measures of competitive swimmers. Hooper SL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug; 78(3):258–63

Oxygen uptake during high-intensity running: response following a single bout of interval training. James DV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;79(3):237–43

The effects of intermittent exposure to hypoxia during endurance exercise training on the ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Katayama K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):189–94

Enhanced endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in human skin vasculature induced by physical conditioning. Kvernmo HD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec; 79(1):30–6

Further evaluation of physical fitness age versus physiological age in women. Nakamura E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):195–200

Velocity-specific training in elbow flexors. Pousson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):367–72

Specific effects of eccentric and concentric training on muscle strength and morphology in humans. Seger JY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;79(1):49–57

Relationship between the modifications of bilateral deficit in upper and lower limbs by resistance training in humans. Taniguchi Y. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):226–30

Resting metabolic rate, body composition and aerobic fitness comparisons between active and sedentary 54–71 year old males. Smith DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 53(6):434–40

Pulmonary function studies in rowers. Kesavachandran C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):29–34

Exercise- and methylcholine-induced sweating responses in older and younger men: effect of heat acclimation and aerobic fitness. Inoue Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Apr; 42(4):210–6

Variation in physical fitness between ethnic groups in nine year olds. Bettiol H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 28(2):281–6

Lipoprotein subfractions in women athletes: effects of age, visceral obesity and aerobic fitness. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):41–7

Influence of diet and/or exercise on body composition and cardiorespiratory fitness in obese women. Utter AC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1998 Sep;8(3):213–22

Decreased chronotropic drive as an adaptation to chronic exercise; possible mechanisms. Bailey DM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):219–21

The effects of rest and subsequent training on selected physiological parameters in professional female classical dancers. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug; 20(6):379–83

Effects of ingesting a sports bar versus glucose polymer on substrate utilisation and ultra-endurance performance. Rauch HG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):252–7

A comparison of drop jump training methods: effects on leg extensor strength qualities and jumping performance. Young WB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Jul;20(5):295–303

Physical activity, physical fitness and respiratory function--exercise and respiratory function. MacAuley D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;168(2):119–23

Respiratory gas-exchange ratios during graded exercise in fed and fasted trained and untrained men. Bergman BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):479–87

Increase in blood bradykinin concentration after eccentric weight-training exercise in men. Blais C Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1197–201

Familial aggregation of VO(2max) response to exercise training: results from the HERITAGE Family Study. Bouchard C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1003–8

Oxidation of an oral [13C]glucose load at rest and prolonged exercise in trained and sedentary subjects. Burelle Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):52–60

Effects of resistance training and chromium picolinate on body composition and skeletal muscle in older men. Campbell WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):29–39

Effect of aging on response to exercise training in humans: skeletal muscle GLUT-4 and insulin sensitivity. Cox JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2019–25

Effects of resistance training on selected indexes of immune function in elderly women. Flynn MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1905–13

Endurance training increases fatty acid turnover, but not fat oxidation, in young men. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2097–105

Training-induced alterations of carbohydrate metabolism in women: women respond differently from men. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1175–86

Downregulation of Na+-K+-ATPase pumps in skeletal muscle with training in normobaric hypoxia. Green H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1745–8

Development of muscle strength in relation to training level and testosterone in young male soccer players. Hansen L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1141–7

Skeletal muscle phosphocreatine recovery in exercise-trained humans is dependent on O2 availability. Haseler LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2013–8

Human skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ uptake and muscle function with aging and strength training. Hunter SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1858–65

Ventilatory chemosensitive adaptations to intermittent hypoxic exposure with endurance training and detraining. Katayama K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1805–11

Effects of heavy-resistance training on hormonal response patterns in younger vs. older men. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):982–92

Comparison of leucine kinetics in endurance-trained and sedentary humans. Lamont LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):320–5

Human skeletal muscle HSP70 response to training in highly trained rowers. Liu Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan; 86(1):101–4

Explosive-strength training improves 5-km running time by improving running economy and muscle power. Paavolainen L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May; 86(5):1527–33

Metabolic and performance responses to constant-load vs. variable-intensity exercise in trained cyclists. Palmer GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1186–96

Sympathetic adaptations to one-legged training. Ray CA. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1583–7

Evidence of O2 supply-dependent VO2 max in the exercise-trained human quadriceps. Richardson RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):1048–53

Drink composition, voluntary drinking, and fluid balance in exercising, trained, heat-acclimatized boys. Rivera-Brown AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):78–84

Effect of short-term training on mitochondrial ATP production rate in human skeletal muscle. Starritt EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):450–4

Resistance training affects GLUT-4 content in skeletal muscle of humans after 19 days of head-down bed rest. Tabata I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):909–14

Aerobic training and cutaneous vasodilation in young and older men. Thomas CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May; 86(5):1676–86

Muscle quality. II. Effects Of strength training in 65- to 75-yr-old men and women. Tracy BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):195–201

High-speed running performance is largely unaffected by hypoxic reductions in aerobic power. Weyand PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):2059–64

Changes in single motor unit behaviour contribute to the increase in contraction speed after dynamic training in humans. Van Cutsem M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):295–305

Damage to human muscle from eccentric exercise after training with concentric exercise. Whitehead NP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):615–20

The relationship between aerobic fitness and both power output and subsequent recovery during maximal intermittent exercise. McMahon S, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1998 Dec;1(4):219–27

Bench stepping and running in women. Changes in fitness and injury status. Williford HN, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep;38(3):221–6

The effect of two different 18-week walking programmes on aerobic fitness, selected blood lipids and factor XIIa. Woolf-May K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1998 Nov;16(8):701–10

Improved physical performance after orthotopic liver transplantation. Beyer N, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul;5(4):301–9

Effects of erythropoietin administration in training athletes and possible indirect detection in doping control. Audran M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May;31(5):639–45

Physical fitness, physical activity, and functional limitation in adults aged 40 and older. Huang Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1430–5

Is physical activity or aerobic power more influential on reducing cardiovascular disease risk factors? McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1521–9

Neuromuscular characteristics and muscle power as determinants of 5-km running performance. Paavolainen LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):124–30

Predictors of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in middle-aged and older men: relationship to leptin and obesity, but not cardiovascular fitness. Berman DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):183–9

Reduced cortisol potentiates the exercise-induced increase in corticotropin to a greater extent in trained compared with untrained men. Del Corral P, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):390–4

Effects of training on exercise-induced muscle damage and interleukin 6 production. Croisier JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):208–12

Criterion-related validity of sit-and-reach tests in university men in Hong Kong. Chung PK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):304–16

Aerobic fitness of Tasmanian secondary school children using the 20-m shuttle run test. Cooley D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):188–98

Brain norepinephrine changes with simulated weightlessness and relation to exercise training. Kastello GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):885–91

Plasma catecholamines and renin activity in wrestlers following vigorous swimming. Vigaš M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(3):191–5

Fitness and gender-related differences in heart period variability. Rossy LA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):773–81

Comments on "development of a cadence curl-up test for college students" (Sparling, Millard-Stafford, & Snow,

PHYSICAL FITNESS

1997); concerns about validity and practicality [comment] Zhu W. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):308–10, 311–3 . Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1997 Dec;68(4):309–16.

Prediction of physical fitness and physical activity level in adulthood by physical performance and physical activity in adolescence--an 18-year follow-up study. Barnekow-Bergkvist M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Oct;8(5 Pt 1):299–308

Physical leisure activity level and physical fitness among women with fibromyalgia. Natvig B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(5):337–41

Histochemical changes in muscle of individuals with spinal cord injury following functional electrical stimulated exercise training. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Apr;37(4):264–8

Training of the respiratory muscles in individuals with tetraplegia. Uijl SG, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Aug; 37(8):575–9

Associations between physical activity and susceptibility to cancer: possible mechanisms. Shephard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Nov;26(5):293–315 (245 ref.)

[Lactate for assessing physical performance, load capacity and monitoring of training] Jeschke D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Apr; 34(4):234–6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and aging] Kressig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Aug 4;128(31–32):1181–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional behavior of female and male high performance gymnasts] Schwidergall S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(10):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health related value of dancing in the elderly] Hoffmann S, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jun;32(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism and characteristics of muscle during anaerobic exercise] Nakagawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;73(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term effects of bicycle-ergometry training on exercise endurance and dyspnea in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An automated system for the integral assessment of the functional reserves of servicemen] Shalimov PM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May;320(5):45–51, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of three tapering techniques on the performance, forces and psychometric measures of competitive swimmers. Hooper SL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug; 78(3):258–63

Correlates of physical activity in a national sample of girls and boys in grades 4 through 12. Sallis JF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Jul;18(4):410–5

Psychological readiness of black college students to be physically active. Kelley GA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Sep;47(2):83–7

Affective responses of physically active and sedentary individuals during and after moderate aerobic exercise. Reed J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1998 Sep; 38(3):272–8

Long-term effects of aerobic exercise on psychological outcomes. DiLorenzo TM, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jan; 28(1):75–85

PHYSICAL MAPPING (GENETICS) see **PHYSICAL CHROMOSOME MAPPING**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related

BIOMECHANICS

Measuring quality of life: methodological issues. Dijkers M. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;78(3):286–300 (98 ref.)

Randomized clinical trials in medical rehabilitation research. Tate DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct; 78(5):486–99 (67 ref.)

Denial of chronic pain--a disturbing new management paradigm: a commentary. Teasell RW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):83–4

Functional semiology: description and relevance in physical medicine and rehabilitation: a commentary. Wirotius JM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):463–4

Academy presidential address. No organization is an island unto itself. Smith BS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar; 80(3):241–2

EDUCATION

Physiatric research fellows' perceptions of the quality of their training. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;77(5):412–4

Evidence-based medicine in physiatry: the experience of one department's faculty and trainees. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;78(3):228–32

Assessment of physiatrists' knowledge and perspectives on the use of opioids: review of basic concepts for managing chronic pain. Greenwald BD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):408–15

Vision rehabilitation for physiatry residents: a model curriculum. McCabe CP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):389–91

HISTORY

Physical medicine and rehabilitation at the Mount Sinai medical center during the 20th century. Ragnarsson KT. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 May;66(3):139–44

MANPOWER

Supply of and demand for physiatrists: review and update of the 1995 physical medicine and rehabilitation workforce study. A special report. The Lewin Group. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):477–85

Supply of and demand for physiatrists: review and update of the 1995 physical medicine and rehabilitation workforce study. The Lewin Group. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1110–6

METHODS

Gait analysis in rehabilitation medicine: a brief report. Cooper RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun; 78(3):278–80

Neural network applications in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Ohno-Machado L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):392–8 (38 ref.)

Subjectivity of forces associated with manual-muscle test grades of 3+, 4-, and 4. Knepler C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1123–8

Animal models of neuromuscular diseases: pathophysiology and implications for rehabilitation. Abresch RT, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb;9(1):285–99 (70 ref.)

The role of physiatry in the management of neuromuscular disease. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb;9(1):1–8, v (23 ref.)

Clinical approach to the diagnostic evaluation of progressive neuromuscular diseases. McDonald CM. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb;9(1):9–48 (63 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The 31st Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Issues and challenges for physiatry in the coming decade. DeLisa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

The International Rehabilitation Medicine Association (IRMA): news and views [news] Jones D. **Disabil Rehabil** 1998 Nov;20(11):431–3

STANDARDS

[Clinical competence of physical medicine and rehabilitation residents] Rivera-Ibarra DB, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Press JM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):925–6

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

DOE builds a web site for the physical sciences [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):811

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Reinterpreting physical violence: outcome of intense stimulation-seeking behavior [letter] Mawson AR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):863–5 (12 ref.)

Vibrotactile stimulation for treatment of neonatal apnea: a preliminary study. Lovell JR, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Jun; 63(6):323–5

Finger and penile tactile sensitivity in sexually functional and dysfunctional diabetic men. Morrissette DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):336–42

The reliability of muscle function analysis using different methods of stimulation. Brooks SD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):331–4

Human brain activation under controlled thermal stimulation and habituation to noxious heat: an fMRI study. Becerra LR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 May;41(5):1044–57

Developmental intervention for preterm infants diagnosed with periventricular leukomalacia. White-Traut RC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Apr;22(2):131–43

[Stretch-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channel] Sokabe M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1628–35 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous-evoked tinnitus. I. Phenomenology, psychophysics and functional imaging. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1999 Sep–Oct;4(5):247–57

[Round Table: urticaria with a physical cause] Martorell A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 27(2):85–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Utility of vibration thresholds in patients with brachial plexus nerve compression. Dale AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;42(6):613–8

Acquisition of a tactile-alone vocabulary by normally hearing users of the Tickle Talker. Galvin KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):1084–9

METHODS

Short-latency EMG potentials elicited by head taps in sternocleidomastoid muscles: a study on normal human subjects and patients with central or vestibular lesions. Iida M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Dec;25(4):355–9

Sensory deprivation and chronic pain: a review of the literature. Schofield P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1998 Oct; 20(10):357–66 (75 ref.)

Sitting and low back pain: the positive effect of rotary dynamic stimuli during prolonged sitting. van Deursen LL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(3):187–93

Extradural cold block for selective neurostimulation of the bladder: development of a new technique. Schumacher S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):950–4

PHYSICAL THERAPY

see related

NATUROPATHY

The reasons for poor response to treatment of posttraumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Zyluk A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998 Sep;64(3):309–13

The management of horizontal-canal paroxysmal positional vertigo. Nuti D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul; 118(4):455–60

Pragmatic physical therapy in Parkinson's disease: any scientific basis? Hildick-Smith M. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:561–4 (33 ref.)

The role of physical therapy in improving physical functioning of renal patients. Pianta TF. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Apr;6(2):149–58 (17 ref.)

Lasting resolution of chronic thoracic neuritis using a martial-arts-based physical therapy. Massey PB, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 May;5(3):104, 103

Diagnostic classification of shoulder disorders: interobserver agreement and determinants of disagreement. de Winter AF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 May;58(5):272–7

Who needs chest physiotherapy? Moving from anecdote to evidence. Wallis C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr; 80(4):393–7 (49 ref.)

American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine 75th anniversary. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec;79(12 Suppl 2):1–36

Acute hospitalization and discharge outcome of neurologically intact trauma patients sustaining thoracolumbar vertebral fractures managed conservatively with thoracolumbosacral orthoses and physical therapy. Melchiorre PJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):221–4

Obstacle crossing in subjects with stroke. Said CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1054–9

Determinants and predictors of the maximum walking speed during computer-assisted gait training in hemiparetic stroke patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):179–82

Ankle 'headache'. Part II. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;27(12):1126–8

A health union [letter; comment] McKinnon F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;27(9):779. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Jun;27(6):503–7.

Spondylarthropathy treatment: progress in medical treatment, physical therapy and rehabilitation. Dougados M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;12(4):717–36 (56 ref.)

Chronic neck pain: a comparison of acupuncture treatment and physiotherapy. David J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):1118–22

Provision of physiotherapy at the Tsing Ma Bridge international marathon and 10 km race in Hong Kong. Yeung SS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1998 Dec;32(4):336–7

Treatment for lymphedema of the arm--the Casley-Smith method: a noninvasive method produces continued reduction. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12 Suppl American):2843–60 (55 ref.)

The physical treatment of upper limb edema. Leduc O, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2835–9

The views of therapists on the use of a patient-held record in the care of stroke patients. Ayana M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):328–37

Unpacking the black box of therapy -- a pilot study to describe occupational therapy and physiotherapy interventions for people with stroke. Ballinger C, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Aug;13(4):301–9

A preliminary report on the effectiveness of trunk targeting in achieving independent sitting balance in children with cerebral palsy. Butler PB. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug; 12(4):281–93

The effectiveness of predischarge home assessment visits: a systematic review. Patterson CJ, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr;13(2):101–4 (14 ref.)

Trunk kinematics in hemiplegic gait and the effect of walking aids. Tyson SF. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Aug;13(4):295–300

Exercise and physical therapy in elderly, more severely incapacitated patients in cardiac rehabilitation. Mathes P. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999;10(1):33–6 (43 ref.)

Exercise training in chronic heart failure: is it really safe? [editorial; comment] Meyer K. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jun; 20(12):851–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999

Jun;20(12):872–9.
Mucus transport and physiotherapy--a new series [editorial; comment] Hill SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May; 13(5):949–50. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 May;13(5):1177–88.
Physiotherapy and bronchial mucus transport. van der Schans CP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1477–86 (121 ref.)
Attitudes toward management of patients with subacromial pain in Swedish primary care. Johansson K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):233–7
Chronic Achilles tendinopathy in athletic individuals: results of nonsurgical treatment. Angermann P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 May;20(5):304–6
Physiotherapy for the prevention of articular contraction in haemophilia. Buzzard BM. **Haemophilia** 1999 Mar;5 Suppl 1:10–5 (29 ref.)
Physiotherapy for the treatment of articular contractures in haemophilia. Heijnen L, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Mar;5 Suppl 1:16–9
Physical therapy after hand injuries. Michlovitz S. **Hand Clin** 1999 May;15(2):261–73, viii (33 ref.)
The roles of athletic trainers and physical therapists in sports medicine. Nichols AW. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Apr;58(4):81–2
Manual muscle test scores alone provide a limited indication of the functional independence of home care patients. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Jun;22(2):151–2
A single case report of healing through specific martial art therapy: comparison of MRI to clinical resolution in severe cervical stenosis: a case report [see comments] Massey PB, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Feb;5(1):75–9. Comment in: J Altern Complement Med 1999 Jun;5(3):221–2.
Determining the current roles of physical and occupational therapists in burn care. Biggs KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):442–9
Physical therapy acute burn evaluation tool. Keck TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jul–0Aug;20(4):321–4; discussion 320
The aetiology of acute rupture of flexor tendon repairs in zones 1 and 2 of the fingers during early mobilization. Harris SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):275–80
1998 ASHT presidential address. The truth is not negotiable: we can make a difference. American Society of Hand Therapists. Bell-Krotoski J. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Jan–Mar; 12(1):3–6
Medical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Fahn S. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11 Suppl 3):P15–24 (23 ref.)
How can we assess outcomes without assessing treatment? [editorial] **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 May;29(5):260–1
Nonoperative treatment for patellofemoral pain. Brody LT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):336–44 (71 ref.)
The biomechanics of the patellofemoral joint. Grelsamer RP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):286–98 (91 ref.)
Postoperative management of the patellofemoral patient. Mangine RE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 28(5):323–35
Rehabilitation of patellofemoral joint disorders: a critical review. Powers CM. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 28(5):345–54 (67 ref.)
Role of scapular stabilizers in etiology and treatment of impingement syndrome. Schmitt L, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jan;29(1):31–8
Motor skill acquisition strategies for rehabilitation of low back pain. Stevans J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Sep;28(3):165–7
The conservative radical [editorial] Underwood FB. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Sep;28(3):131–2
Patellofemoral disorders: a classification system and clinical guidelines for nonoperative rehabilitation. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;28(5):307–22 (139 ref.)
Selection of instruments in the core set for DC-ART, SMARD, physical therapy, and clinical record keeping in ankylosing spondylitis. Progress report of the ASAS Working Group. Assessments in Ankylosing Spondylitis. van der Heijde D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):951–4 (12 ref.)
Early results of Bankart repair with a patient-controlled rehabilitation program. McDermott DM, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):146–50
Changes in lymphatic function after complex physical therapy for lymphedema. Hwang JH, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Mar;32(1):15–21
Effects of compression bandaging with or without manual lymph drainage treatment in patients with postoperative arm lymphedema. Johansson K, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Sep;32(3):103–10
Assessment of combined movements of the lumbar spine in asymptomatic and low back pain subjects using a three-dimensional electromagnetic tracking system. Barrett CJ, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):94–9
Inflamed costovertebral joint as the source of shoulder pain [editorial] Boyling JD. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):61–2
The rehabilitation of a competitive swimmer with an asymmetrical breaststroke movement pattern. Carson PA. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):100–6
Nerve trunk pain: physical diagnosis and treatment. Hall TM, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):63–73 (62 ref.)
Is there a role for transversus abdominis in lumbo-pelvic stability? Hodges PW. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):74–86 (82 ref.)
Inter-examiner and intra-examiner reliability of the standing flexion test. Vincent-Smith B, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May; 4(2):87–93
Evaluation of consultation-based rehabilitation for hospitalized cancer patients with functional impairment [see comments] Sabers SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep; 74(9):855–61. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Sep;74(9):939–40.
Gait biomechanics are not normal after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and accelerated rehabilitation. DeVita P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct; 30(10):1481–8
Injuries presenting to Army physiotherapy in north Queensland, Australia. Gruhn J, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb; 164(2):145–52
Positive expiratory pressure in the physiotherapeutic management of primary ciliary dyskinesia in paediatric age. Gremmo ML, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):255–7 (23 ref.)
Rehabilitation in neuromuscular disorders and thoracic wall deformities. Shneerson JM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):415–8 (26 ref.)
Home-based rehabilitation for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):450–3
Children undergoing treatment with botulinum toxin: the role of the physical therapist. Leach J. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997; 6:S194–207 (61 ref.)
Physical therapy, chiropractic manipulation, or an educational booklet for back pain [letter; comment] Tyszkowski RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):389; discussion 390. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1021–9.
Physical therapy: exercises and the modalities: when, what, and Why? Nordin M, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Feb; 17(1):75–89 (46 ref.)
Positive effects of physiotherapy on chronic pain and performance in osteoporosis. Malmros B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(3):215–21
Dynamic beat-to-beat QT-RR relationship during physiotherapy effort in elderly patients without primary heart disease. Arad M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):1240–4
Predictive factors for 1-year outcome of low-back and neck pain in patients treated in primary care: comparison between the treatment strategies chiropractic and physiotherapy. Skargren EI, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug; 77(2):201–7
Physical and occupational therapy in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis. LaBan MM, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;9(3):603–14, vii (31 ref.)
Guide to physical therapist practice: revisions. American Physical Therapy Association. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jun; 79(6):623–9
Sensitivity to change of the Roland-Morris Back Pain Questionnaire: part 2 [see comments] Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1197–207. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Apr;79(4):420–2.
Simultaneous palpation of the craniosacral rate at the head and feet: intrarater and interrater reliability and rate comparisons. Rogers JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov; 78(11):1175–85
Sensitivity to change of the Roland-Morris Back Pain Questionnaire: part 1 [see comments] Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1186–96. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Apr;79(4):420–2.
Physical therapists' perception of patients' pain and its effect on management. Askew R, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998; 3(1):37–57 (28 ref.)
Slow rehabilitation of a traumatic lower limb amputee. Condie E, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(4):233–8
Theories about therapies are underdeveloped [editorial] De Souza L. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):iv–vi
Whose life is it anyway? [editorial] Freeman J, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):iv–vi
Rehabilitation of a traumatic lower limb amputee. Gailey R. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(4):239–43
Interaction between patient and physiotherapist: a qualitative study reflecting the physiotherapist's perspective. Gyllensten AL, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):89–109
Recovery of walking function in stroke patients after minimal rehabilitation [see comments] Hale LA, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):194–205. Comment in: Physiother Res Int 1998 ;3(3):231–2.
Common goals: do physiotherapists in research share the same goals as clinicians? [editorial] Hodges P. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(1):v–vi
Where is the person in the case? [editorial] Jensen GM. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(4):v–vii
Reproducibility of manual pressure force on provocation of the sacroiliac joint. Levin U, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998; 3(1):1–14
A physiotherapy test package for assessing back and neck dysfunction--discriminative ability for patients versus healthy control subjects. Ljungquist T, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):123–40
Inappropriate sexual behaviours of patients towards practising physiotherapists: a study using qualitative methods. O'Sullivan V, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999; 4(1):28–42
Recovery of walking function in stroke patients after minimal rehabilitation [letter; comment] Panturin E. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):231–2. Comment on: Physiother Res Int 1998 ;3(3):194–205.
Research designs in physiotherapy, which is best [editorial] Partridge C. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(1):IV–V
Associated reactions: their value in clinical practice? Stephenson R, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(1):69–75; discussion 76–81
The role of physical therapy and physical modalities in pain management. Minor MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;25(1):233–48, viii (82 ref.)
Subacute and chronic low back pain. Reliability and validity of a Swedish version of the Roland and Morris Disability Questionnaire. Johansson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Sep;30(3):139–43
Physiotherapy in muscular dystrophy. Kroksmark AK. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1999;39:65–8 (11 ref.)
Pain threshold in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and effect of manual oscillations. Dhondt W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):88–93
Treatment of "frozen shoulder" with distension and glucorticoid compared with glucorticoid alone. A randomised controlled trial. Gam AN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(6):425–30
Management of nonspecific low back pain by physiotherapists in Britain and Ireland. A descriptive questionnaire of current clinical practice. Foster NE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1332–42
The development of physiotherapeutic intervention with the head injured patient. Spence C. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Jun; 67 Suppl 1:56–62 (21 ref.)
Physical therapy for the equine back. Bromiley MW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Apr;15(1):223–46 (57 ref.)
[Walking problems in neurology: kinesitherapy and what else?] Lacert P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:163s–165s **(Fre)**
[Physiotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of postpolio syndrome] Bocker B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 19;124(11):327–31 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chiropractic manipulation, physical therapy and standardized recommendations for low back pain] Hiemeyer K, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):159–61 **(Ger)**
[Effect of kinetic therapy on the treatment outcome in patients with post-traumatic lung failure] Erhard J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Dec;101(12):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management and after-care of extensor tendon injuries of the hand] Partecke BD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov; 101(11):807–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revolving door patient in lymphology--possibilities and limits of therapy and patient motivation during inpatient and ambulatory conditions] Földi E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(2–4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory drainage of lymphedema--possibilities and limits of ambulatory management of patients with lymphedema] Stahel HU. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(2–4):98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus and physical medicine] Doering TJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Sep;92(7):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic pain therapy of the shoulder] Ludwig J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul–Aug;136(4):Oa10–3 **(Ger)**
[Supervised cardiac rehabilitation for the patients with the disturbance of the motor function after cardiac surgery: the significance of physical therapists' participation] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec;51(13):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical modalities for arthritis] Shimada T. **Ryumachi** 1998 Aug;38(4):631–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation with proper physical activities--what happens with patients' quality of life?] Blaasvaer S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is exercise therapy and manipulation effective in low back pain?] Brox JI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30;119(14):2042–50 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Mobilizing or stabilizing exercise in degenerative disk disease in the lumbar region?] Lie H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30;119(14):2051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physiotherapy as manual therapy] Torstensen TA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30;119(14):2059–63 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Functional diagnostic studies in selecting programs of physical rehabilitation for myocardial infarct patients] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep;319(9):50–5 **(Rus)**
[The modulating effect of physical factors during their action on immunocompetent organs] Babov KD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul–Aug; (4):48–50 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The utilization of the natural factors of Cheder health resort in restorative therapy] Levitskiĭ EF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):43-5 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of antibiotics, immunomodulators and physiotherapy in urogenital infections in men] Titova TM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):45-7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemo-physiotherapy: its basis and the outlook for its use and study] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May-Jun;(3):3-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of a physiotherapy program in treating stress urinary incontinence in a rural female population, some nuances (letter; comment)] Vila-Coll MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):103-4. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Sep 30;22(5):302-7. **(Spa)**

[Prescribed exercise can help the patient to change his habits] Hellénius ML, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28; 96(30-31):3343-6 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest physiotherapy does not exacerbate gastroesophageal reflux in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Chen HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;21(4):409-14

Holding the baby: head downwards positioning for physiotherapy does not cause gastro-oesophageal reflux. Phillips GE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):954-7

Potential risks of chest physiotherapy in preterm infants [letter; comment] Gray PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):131; discussion 132. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Mar;132(3 Pt 1):440-4.

Potential risks of chest physiotherapy in preterm infants [letter; comment] Vinçon C. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):131-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Mar;132(3 Pt 1):440-4.

Influence of aerobic exercise training on brain natriuretic peptide secretion in patients in the chronic phase of myocardial infarction. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Sep;62(9):658-64

[Supplementary history and occupational dermatologic evaluation of medical bath workers, masseurs, and physical therapists] Wessbecher R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Dec; 49(12):912-9 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[The effect of physical factors on the action of other therapeutic means (the problem of therapeutic interference)] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 May-Jun; (3):46-9 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of adjuvant physical or occupational therapy for patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Severens JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1038-43

Differences in stakeholder expectations in the outcome of physiotherapy management of acute low back pain. Grimmer K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr; 11(2):155-62

One-year follow-up comparison of the cost and effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy as primary management for back pain. Subgroup analysis, recurrence, and additional health care utilization. Skargren EI, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1875-83; discussion 1884

Efficiency and costs of medical exercise therapy, conventional physiotherapy, and self-exercise in patients with chronic low back pain. A pragmatic, randomized, single-blinded, controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. Torstensen TA, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2616-24

EDUCATION

Determinants of academic and clinical performance in the physiotherapy education programme at the University of Ibadan, Nigeria. Amosun SL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Sep;25(3):225-9

Lymphedema management training for physical therapy students in the United States. Augustine E, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2869-73

The Vodder School: the Vodder method. Kasseroller RG. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2840-2 (8 ref.)

Complete decongestive physiotherapy and the Lerner Lymphedema Services Academy of Lymphatic Studies (the Lerner School). Lerner R. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2861-3 (13 ref.)

Effect of a physiotherapist-led training programme on attitudes of nurses caring for patients after stroke. Forster A, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr;13(2):113-22

Interdisciplinary pilot project in a rehabilitation setting. Cox PD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Spring;28(1):25-9

A distance learning model in a physical therapy curriculum. English T, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter; 27(4):228-32

Needs assessment of non-traditional students in physical and occupational therapy programs. Graham C, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter;27(4):196-201

Comparison of personality styles between students enrolled in osteopathic medical, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy programs. Hardigan PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Nov; 98(11):637-41

Hand therapy education: a global perspective. Frampton V. **J Hand Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec;11(4):239-43

Nature of clinical practice for specialists in orthopaedic physical therapy. Milidonis MK, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;29(4):240-7

The effect of professional education on the knowledge and attitudes of physical therapist and occupational therapist students about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct;78(10):1073-82

Standing at a crossroad [letter] Bankson D. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1233

Certification in CDP. Complete decongestive physiotherapy [letter; comment] Feltman B. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec; 78(12):1338-9. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Oct;78(10):1104-13.

Behaviors that cause clinical instructors to question the clinical competence of physical therapist students. Hayes KW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;79(7):653-67; discussion 668-71

A comparison of productivity and learning outcome in individual and cooperative physical therapy clinical education models. Ladyshewsky RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;78(12):1288-98; discussion 1299-301

More on the DPT [letter; comment] Magistro CM. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct;78(10):1119. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Jul;78(7):782-3.

More on the DPT [letter; comment] Sanders B. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1232-3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Jul;78(7):780-2.

Program accreditation [letter] Sullivan B. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;78(12):1339

The clinical doctorate: a framework for analysis in physical therapist education [see comments] Threlkeld AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;79(6):567-81. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):544-5.

Learning physiotherapy: students' ways of experiencing the patient encounter. Dahlgren MA. **Physiother Res Int** 1998; 3(4):257-73

[Experience in conducting topical lecture series for physician advanced training in puncture physiotherapy] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):51-2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Burn therapy of years ago. Dobbs ER. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1 Pt 1):62-6; discussion 61

Stanley Paris Award Lecture. Reflections on the history and future of orthopaedic physical therapy. Wadsworth C. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Sep;28(3):174-80

[The 75th anniversary of the journal Voprosy kurortologii, fizioterapii i lechebnoĭ fizicheskoĭ kul'tury (editorial)] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):3 **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the Physiotherapeutic Clinical Hospital (news)] Filatov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):54 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of the scientists of the Military Medical Academy to the development of Russian physiotherapy and health resort science (on the 200th anniversary of the Military Medical Academy and the 70th anniversary of the Department (Course) of Physiotherapy and Health Resort Science of the Military Medical Academy)] Ponomarenko GN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):6-11 **(Rus)**

[The history of the Central Research Institute of Health Resort Medicine and Physiotherapy] Semenov BN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 May-Jun; (3):49-50 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the cushion setting on performance of a Biodex II dynamometer. Ling W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):350-4

Pelvic restraint effect on lumbar gluteal and hamstring muscle electromyographic activation. Udermann BE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Apr;80(4):428-31

Development of an advanced mechanised gait trainer, controlling movement of the centre of mass, for restoring gait in non-ambulant subjects. Hesse S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):194-201

Home continuous passive motion machine versus professional physical therapy following total knee replacement. Worland RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):784-7

Reproducibility of lumbar spine range of motion measurements using the back range of motion device. Madson TJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Aug; 29(8):470-7

Accuracy of digitization using automated and manual methods. Wilson DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;79(6):558-66

Clinical efficacy of the FLUTTER device for airway mucus clearance in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Burioka N, et al. **Respirology** 1998 Sep;3(3):183-6

Effects of a novel pneumatic vest on postoperative pain and lung function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Laurikka JO, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):141-4

[Active movement therapy after flexor tendon suture using a new dynamic control splint] Sántha E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Sep;30(5):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for effective prevention of thromboembolism in surgical medicine exemplified by trauma surgery] Chylarecki C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance sports and backache: the value of functional analysis and progressive dynamic strength training of the trunk muscles. Case report of a 15-year-old high performance tennis player] Hofmann A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1999 Mar;13(1):M7-9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a proprioceptive training program on sensorimotor capacities of the lower extremity in patients with anterior cruciate ligament instability] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in prevention and treatment of osteoporosis] Häuselmann HJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Nov; 55(11):724-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with physical therapy in trauma surgery. Possibilities and value of individual measures] Eisele R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov;101(11):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic therapy of severe meconium aspiration syndrome] Urlesberger B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Sep; 202(5):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of and outlook for the creation of Russian physiotherapeutic equipment] Minenkov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):36-8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Perspectives and relevance of medico-legal work. Schofield ZL. **Man Ther** 1999 Feb;4(1):39-43

MANPOWER

Supply of and demand for physiatrists: review and update of the 1995 physical medicine and rehabilitation workforce study. The Lewin Group. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1110-6

METHODS

Comorbidities in stroke patients as assessed with a newly developed comorbidity scale. Liu M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct;78(5):416-24

Relationship between stride length and walking rate in gait training for hemiparetic stroke patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):147-52

Alternate four-point sweep-through gait--a technique for patients with combined neuromuscular and visual impairments: case reports. Wainapel SF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):163-5

Constraint-induced movement therapy for motor recovery in chronic stroke patients. Kunkel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):624-8

Bridging activity as a mode of stress testing for persons with hemiplegia. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1060-4

Tennis elbow. Principles of ongoing management. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):724-5

Rehabilitation in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Häfner R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 May; 12(2):329-61 (19 ref.)

Manual derotation of the twisted spermatic cord. Cornel EB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):672-4

Effectiveness of corticosteroid injections versus physiotherapy for treatment of painful stiff shoulder in primary care: randomised trial. van der Windt DA, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1292-6

Treatment of shoulder complaints in general practice: long term results of a randomised, single blind study comparing physiotherapy, manipulation, and corticosteroid injection. Winters JC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1395-6

The Vodder School: the Vodder method. Kasseroller RG. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2840-2 (8 ref.)

Complete decongestive physiotherapy and the Lerner Lymphedema Services Academy of Lymphatic Studies (the Lerner School). Lerner R. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2861-3 (13 ref.)

American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup III: Diagnosis and management of lymphedema. Rockson SG, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl American):2882-5 (8 ref.)

Effect of combined kinetic therapy and percussion therapy on the resolution of atelectasis in critically ill patients. Raoof S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1658-66

Physical and occupational therapy. Case-Smith J, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):323-45 (72 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of day hospital and day centre therapy. Burch S, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr;13(2):105-12

A comparison of two physiotherapy treatment approaches to improve walking in multiple sclerosis: a pilot randomized controlled study. Lord SE, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Dec; 12(6):477-86

Effect of severity of arm impairment on response to additional physiotherapy early after stroke. Parry RH, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun;13(3):187-98

Post-stroke depression and functional outcome: a cohort study investigating the influence of depression on functional recovery from stroke. van de Weg FB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun;13(3):268-72

Effect of an equine-movement therapy program on gait, energy expenditure, and motor function in children with spastic cerebral palsy: a pilot study. McGibbon NH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;40(11):754-62

A scientific perspective on developing acupuncture as a complementary medicine [comment] Calmels P. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Mar;21(3):129-30; discussion 137-8. Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Feb;20(2):41-8.

The natural history of trunk list, its associated disability and the influence of McKenzie management. Gillan MG, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(6):480-3

Neuropsychology and the relearning of motor skills following stroke. Hochstenbach J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):11-9 (57 ref.)

Partial liquid ventilation combined with kinetic therapy in acute respiratory failure in piglets. Urlesberger B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):496-502

Reconstruction of the elbow: therapist's commentary. Brach P. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):73-4

The radioulnar joints and forearm axis: therapist's commentary. Contesti LA. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 12(2):85-91 (6 ref.)

The carpus: therapist's commentary. Feinberg NR. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):108-10 (16 ref.)

Treatment of congenital differences of the upper extremity: therapist's commentary. Fuller M. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):174-7 (13 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the hand and wrist: therapist's commentary [comment] Michlovitz S. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 12(2):133-4 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Hand Ther 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):123-32.

An instrument evaluation framework: description and application to assessments of hand function. Rudman D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec;11(4):266-77

Bone and joint injury in the hand: therapist's commentary. Russell CR. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):121-2 (3 ref.)

Treatment of flexor tendon injuries: therapist's commentary. Steelman P. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):149-51 (12 ref.)

Vascular disorders of the hand: therapist's commentary. Talley M. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):160-3 (42 ref.)

Management of fractures of the distal radius: therapist's commentary. Weinstock TB. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 12(2):99-102 (9 ref.)

Balance training for persons with functionally unstable ankles. Rozzi SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Aug;29(8):478-86

Self-training versus physiotherapist-supervised rehabilitation of the shoulder in patients treated with arthroscopic subacromial decompression: a clinical randomized study. Anderson NH, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr; 8(2):99-101

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Rayan GM. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):440-51 (55 ref.)

Rehabilitation of hemiparesis after stroke with a mirror [letter] Altschuler EL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12; 353(9169):2035-6

Success of the modified Epley maneuver in treating benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Wolf JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):900-3

Physical therapy, chiropractic manipulation, or an educational booklet for back pain [letter; comment] Lachmann EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):389; discussion 390. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1021-9.

Physical therapy, chiropractic manipulation, or an educational booklet for back pain [letter; comment] Lewis CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):388-9; discussion 390. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1021-9.

Physical therapy for facial paralysis: a tailored treatment approach [see comments] Brach JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;79(4):397-404. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Jul;79(7):705-6.

Physical therapy for a patient through six stages of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Dal Bello-Haas V, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;78(12):1312-24 . Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Apr;79(4):423-4.

Reliability of scores on the Stroke Rehabilitation Assessment of Movement (STREAM) measure. Daley K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jan;79(1):8-19; quiz 20-3

Effect of positioning on recorded lung sound intensities in subjects without pulmonary dysfunction. Jones A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;79(7):682-90

Back care instructions in physical therapy: a trend analysis of individualized back care programs. Kerssens JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):286-95

Physical therapist management of lymphedema following treatment for breast cancer: a critical review of its effectiveness. Megens A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec; 78(12):1302-11 (39 ref.)

The sensitive practitioner [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):246-7. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Mar;79(3):248-61; discussion 262-9.

Sincerity of effort [letter] Saunders R. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jan; 79(1):94-6

Toward sensitive practice: issues for physical therapists working with survivors of childhood sexual abuse [see comments] Schachter CL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar; 79(3):248-61; discussion 262-9. Comment in: Phys Ther 1999 Mar;79(3):246-7.

Maximizing functional capacity. Pulmonary rehabilitation and adjunctive measures. Resnikoff PM, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1998 Sep;4(3):475-92 (91 ref.)

Early active training after lumbar discectomy. A prospective, randomized, and controlled study. Kjellby-Wendt G, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2345-51

Randomized, controlled trial to evaluate increased intensity of physiotherapy treatment of arm function after stroke. Lincoln NB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):573-9

Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy on patients with chronic motor deficits after stroke: a replication. Miltner WH, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):586-92

What advice can I give my patients with lymphedema? Ramos SM. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):282-3

[Effect of specific physiotherapy on chronic pain, functional level and quality of life in osteoporosis. A prospective randomized single-blind placebo-controlled study] Malmros B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16; 161(33):4636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognostic factors during rehabilitation after shoulder prostheses for fracture] Boileau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 May; 85(2):106-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oscillating physical therapy in bronchial diseases--rheologic and anti-inflammatory effect] App EM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jul;53(7):348-59 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early Vojta- or Bobath-physiotherapy: what is the effect on mother-child relationship?] Ludewig A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 May-Jun; 48(5):326-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy with analgesic effects in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Senn E. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jul;93(5):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical presentation, course and treatment of recurrent sarcoidosis: followup data] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stepwise motor rehabilitation of children with neurologic complications of tuberculous spondylitis] Shapkova ElIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the combined treatment of trigeminal prosopalgias] Gerasimenko MIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic bronchitis patients] Maev EZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jun; 320(6):34-7, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A differentiated approach to the choice of physiotherapy methods in trigeminal prosopalgia] Gerasimenko MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the arrangement of physiotherapeutic procedures based on the circadian dynamics of the cardiointervalographic indices] Kapilevich LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with chronic prostatitis complicated by impotence] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease in the early period following myocardial revascularization] Kniiazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ground-based speleo-climatic wards and the experience with their use in bronchial asthma] Krasnoshtein AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May-Jun; (3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse barotraining in the regimen of daily atmospheric pressure fluctuation in the treatment of the meteoropathic reactions of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mandrykin IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the physiotherapy of a pain syndrome] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):20-3 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the physical rehabilitation of patients with spinal osteochondrosis and scoliosis] Rukhadze MM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Physical methods of treating poliomyelitis patients] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 May-Jun;(3):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic vascular dysfunction and physical therapy methods] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):42-5 **(Rus)**

[The physiological validation of the use of iodinol in physiotherapy] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological validation of the use of molecular iodine in physiotherapy] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of physiotherapy and antibacterial preparations in urogenital infections] Titova TM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapy methods in the rehabilitation of children with gastroduodenal pathology] Trakhanova LIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of physiotherapeutic methods in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis taking into account the season of the year] Mel'nychuk ZA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The efficacy of using physical factors in patients with generalized periodontitis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Samollovych VA. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Description of a new motor re-education programme for the paretic lower limb aimed at improving the mobility of stroke patients. Mercier C, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun; 13(3):199-206

Delivery of physiotherapy services to some First Nations communities in Manitoba. Thomas M. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:697-701

Analysis of practice-role perceptions of physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech-language therapy students. Conner-Kerr TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall; 27(3):128-31

Physical therapy in a peacekeeping operation: Operation Joint Endeavor/Operation Joint Guard. Teyhen DS. **Mil Med** 1999 Aug;164(8):590-4

[The organizational status and tasks of sanatorium-health resort treatment and health promotion for children suffering as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe] Drinevskii NP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of the physiotherapy service and of sanatorium-health resort care] Komarova LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of the physical therapy outpatient satisfaction survey (PTOPS). Roush SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb; 79(2):159-70

[Early Vojta- or Bobath-physiotherapy: what is the effect on mother-child relationship?] Ludewig A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 May-Jun; 48(5):326-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Northwick Park Care Needs Assessment (NPCNA): a directly costable outcome measure in rehabilitation [see comments] Turner-Stokes L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun; 13(3):253-67. Comment in: Clin Rehabil 1999 Jun;13(3):183-5.

Differences in stakeholder expectations in the outcome of physiotherapy management of acute low back pain. Grimmer K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr; 11(2):155-62

Assessments forgotten [editorial] DiFabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):314-5

The Lower Extremity Functional Scale (LEFS): scale development, measurement properties, and clinical application. North American Orthopaedic Rehabilitation Research Network. Binkley JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Apr; 79(4):371-83

Sensitivity to change [letter; comment] Fritz JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;79(4):420-2. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Nov;78(11):1186-96. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Nov;78(11):1197-207.

Constructive dialogue [letter; comment] Randall T. **Phys Ther** 1998 Oct;78(10):1117. Comment on: Phys Ther 1998 Jul;78(7):783-5.

[Analysis based medical training therapy for the spine (FPZ concept): quality assurance in the scope of evidence-based medicine] Daniels K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jul;93(5):IV-V **(Ger)**

[The problem of the development and revision of standards documents in the field of organizing sanatorium-health resort and physiotherapeutic care for the population of Russia] Razumov AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Sep-Oct; (5):38-40 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the structural quality of clinical physiotherapy protocols produced in primary care. Members of the Protocol Evaluation Team] Medina i Mirapeix P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cause, prevalence, and response to occupational musculoskeletal injuries reported by physical therapists and physical therapist assistants. Holder NL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;79(7):642-52

A survey of UK manual therapists' practice of and attitudes towards manipulation and its complications. Adams G, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1998;3(3):206-27

PHYSICAL THERAPY

TRENDS

Digital diagnoses in a digital world [editorial] Flowers KR. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Jul-Sep;12(3):185-6

Hand care in the new millennium: therapist's commentary. Miller RE. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(2):182-3

1998 APTA Presidential Address: My dream is a wish. American Physical Therapy Association. Richardson JK. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1220-3

The future we want; the future we get [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;79(6):544-5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567-81.

Promising what we can deliver [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Apr;79(4):358-9

The twenty-ninth Mary McMillan lecture: Moving precisely? Or taking the path of least resistance? Sahrmann SA. **Phys Ther** 1998 Nov;78(11):1208-18

[Quality management of cooperation of rheumatologists and therapists in medical assistant professions] Donhauser-Gruber U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 57(6):428-30 **(Ger)**

[The outlook for the use of new physiotherapy technologies] Illarionov VE. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma: new trends in the use of physical factors] Maliavin AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug; (4):17-20 **(Rus)**

[The status of and outlook for the creation of Russian physiotherapeutic equipment] Minenkov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):36-8 **(Rus)**

[The status and developmental outlook for research in the health resort medicine and physiotherapy of childhood] Bohatyr'ova RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):3-6 **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

One-year follow-up comparison of the cost and effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy as primary management for back pain. Subgroup analysis, recurrence, and additional health care utilization. Skargren EI, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1875-83; discussion 1884

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Failure to adhere to rehabilitation principles--painful lessons learned: a commentary. Teasell RW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):166-8

Hospital restructuring and the changing nature of the physical therapist's role. Lopopolo RB. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):171-85

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation: report of first admissions to subacute rehabilitation for 1995, 1996 and 1997. Iwanenko W, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):384-8

UTILIZATION

Are stroke patients discharged sooner if in-patient rehabilitation services are provided seven v six days per week? Ruff RM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):143-6

PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PHYSICIAN ASSIGNMENT ACCEPTANCE see **MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Anaesthetic assistants: their role in the development and resolution of anaesthetic incidents. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):269-74

The effect of junior doctors' assistants on SHO workload. Peckett CM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2 Suppl):89-92

The value of physician assistants in the modern surgical setting [letter; comment] Crane SC. **Arch Surg** 1999 May; 134(5):575. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Oct;133(10):1039-40.

The value of physician assistants to surgical education in teaching hospitals [comment] McMillen MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;134(4):445-7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Oct;133(10):1039-40.

The role of a physician assistant in dermatologic surgery. Leshin B, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):148-50

Non-physician practitioners in radiation oncology: advanced practice nurses and physician assistants. Kelvin JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):255-63 (14 ref.)

Description of the role of nonphysician practitioners in radiation oncology. Kelvin JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):163-9 (17 ref.)

Development of an instrument to measure community acceptance of nurse practitioners and physician assistants. Baer LC, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring;7(1):63-77

The physician assistant in South Carolina. Askins DG Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;94(10):440-4

Promoting health in South Carolina: a charge to primary care providers. Underwood SM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;95(6):236-40

Intracranial monitoring placement by midlevel practitioners [letter; comment] Marion DW. **J Trauma** 1999 May; 46(5):983-4. Comment on: J Trauma 1998 Nov;45(5):884-6.

Physician assistants in neurology practice. Taft JM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1513

Advanced practice nursing: is the physician's assistant an accident of history or a failure to act? [letter; comment] Holleran C. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Nov-Dec;46(6):294-5. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1998 Mar-Apr;46(2):56-9.

The role of the nurse practitioner and physician assistant in the care of hospitalized children. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Hospital Care. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1050-2

[Delegation of responsibility from physicians to physician assistants] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun;48(6):429 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Surgical residencies and community teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Becker JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov; 133(11):1255. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Oct;133(10):1039-40.

EDUCATION

Cricoid pressure: knowledge and performance amongst anaesthetic assistants. Meek T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan; 54(1):59-62

Training medical assistants for surgery. Vaz F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(8):688-91

Comparison of personality styles between students enrolled in osteopathic medical, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy programs. Hardigan PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Nov; 98(11):637-41

Information needs of naval primary care providers and patients at sea. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):127-31

[Current status of education and continuing education of nonmedical assistant personnel in interventional cardiology (letter)] Feldkamp E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7):533-4 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Use of non-physician practitioners. Mazzocco WJ Jr. **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):17-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A challenge for clinical nurses: a new nursing role [see comments] Balogh D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):355-9 (11 ref.). Comment in: Heart Lung 1999 May-Jun;28(3):226.

Nurse practitioners and physician assistants as primary care providers in institutional settings. Jacobson PD, et al. **Inquiry** 1998-99 Winter;35(4):432-46

Understanding the interactions between physician assistants and their supervising physicians in the provision of patient care. Geller JM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter; 27(4):188-95

A medically wise approach to expanding the role of paramedics as physician extenders. Bissell RA, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):170-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Understanding the interactions between physician assistants and their supervising physicians in the provision of patient care. Geller JM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter; 27(4):188-95

Provider satisfaction in army primary care clinics. Byers VL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):132-5

STANDARDS

Assistants in surgical practice: a discussion document. Williams JL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2 Suppl):63-4

Intracranial pressure monitor placement by midlevel practitioners [see comments] Kaups KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Nov;45(5):884-6. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 May;46(5):983-4. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Aug;47(2):438.

Acceptance of nurse practitioners and physician assistants in meeting the perceived needs of rural communities. Baldwin KA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Dec; 15(6):389-97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of patient visits to nurse practitioners and physician assistants in hospital outpatient departments. Mills AC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(6):335-43

UTILIZATION

One hospital's successful 20-year experience with physician assistants in graduate medical education. Russell JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):641-5

Role of physician assistants in dialysis units and nephrology [see comments] Anderson JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):647-51. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):796-7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):798-800.

Are physicians assistants the answer to a shortage of nephrologists? [editorial; comment] Suki WN. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):796-7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):647-51.

Doctor's assistants--do we need them? Law H, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;16(2):114-6

A guide to utilizing physician assistants. These valuable assets to your practice must be closely supervised. Greenawalt JC. **Pa Med** 1998 Nov;101(11):18

Physician assistants and nurse practitioners in hospital outpatient departments, 1993-1994. McCaig LF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Jan-Feb;113(1):75-82

PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE see **SUICIDE, ASSISTED**

PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVES

What do program directors in internal medicine think about international medical graduates? Results of a pilot study. Mylonakis E, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):452

Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training: a survey of program directors [letter] Qazi K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):100-2

Expectations of and for the medicine clerkship director. Pangaro LN. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov;105(5):363-5

On the road. Greengold NL. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):307-8

Anaesthetic training programmes in the UK: the role of the programme director. Barker I. **Hosp Med** 1998 Feb; 59(2):156-9

[Applying for medical chief position--negotiating with success] Debong B, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):suppl 309-11 **(Ger)**

[Colleague decision making and individual responsibility. From the physician's viewpoint] Grafe S. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):suppl 146-8 **(Ger)**

[Responsible administrative structures in the hospital] Rückert K. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):suppl 143-6 **(Ger)**

[Is professional autonomy of value? From the viewpoint of the medical director] Junghanns K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:820-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

What you need to learn as a clinical director. Mitchell D. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jul;59(7):576-9

Trust pilots self-directed distance learning program. Asinor F. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):20

[Clinic management: "continue on, Mr. Schmid!"] Friess T. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):suppl 319-20 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Charles V. Chapin (1856-1941), "Dean of City Health Officers". Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(2):214-20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Potential liabilities of medical directors for actions of EMTs. Hall SA. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):76-80 (43 ref.)

[The legal viewpoint] Debong B. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):suppl 148-51 **(Ger)**

[Personal authority of hospital directors and organizational responsibilities of hospital insurance] Ratzel R. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 May-Jun;203(3):134-40 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Emergency medicine resident research requirements and director characteristics. Blanda M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):286-91

Emergency medicine faculty as poison center directors [letter] Bond GR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):862-3

Factors affecting research directors' and residents' research experience and productivity in emergency medicine training programs. Levitt MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):356-9

A perspective of the process of educating academicians [editorial] Martin ML. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr; 6(4):258-9

Medical direction for staffing of ambulances. EMS Committee. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):421-2

Physician involvement in management and governance: the moderating effects of staff structure and composition. Succi MJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Winter;24(1):33-44

Hierarchies and cliques in the social networks of health care professionals: implications for the design of dissemination strategies. West E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar; 48(5):633-46

[Sensible management structure in the hospital. Reply to the

article of Prof. Rückert regarding the view of the medical directors] Quirini W. **Chirurg** 1999 Jul;70(7):suppl 185–6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Consideration of adult critical care training for emergency physicians. Milzman DP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr; 6(4):345–8

The impact of environmental factors on emergency medicine resident career choice. Stern SA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):262–70

Assessing research methodology training needs in emergency medicine. Supino PG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr; 6(4):280–5

A job-satisfaction measure for internal medicine residency program directors. Beasley BW, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar; 74(3):263–70 (14 ref.)

How physician executives and clinicians perceive ethical issues in Saudi Arabian hospitals. Saeed KS. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):51–6

The role of the psychiatrist as program medical director. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1203–7

WHO in the 1970s and 1980s--a user's view. Karim R. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(4):365–8

STANDARDS

Proposed appraisal system and political correctness. Correspondent rather than the royal college may have lost touch with reality [letter] Alberti KG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):53

Increasing the quality of medical care in the nursing home setting [letter; comment] Cefalu CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1327. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Feb;46(2):187–92.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Anaesthesia clinical directors in the United Kingdom: organisation, objectives and support needs. Thoms GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):753–60

Physician practice characteristics and satisfaction: a rural-urban comparison of medical directors at U.S. Community and Migrant Health Centers. Shi L, et al. **J Rural Health** 1998 Fall;14(4):346–56

TRENDS

Physician leaders take aim: a sketch of an ideal medical culture. Gianakos D. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):207–9

Role of chief medical officer has indeed diminished [letter] Godber G. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1521

PHYSICIAN-HOSPITAL ORGANIZATIONS see **HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES**

PHYSICIAN-HOSPITAL RELATIONS see **HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS**

PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT

Mental health questions for licensure. Who benefits? [editorial; comment] O'Brien C. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):452. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):448–51.

Physician mental health and substance abuse. What are state medical licensure applications asking? [see comments] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 8(5):448–51. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):452.

Impaired doctors. The modern approach of medical boards. Breen KJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov; 27(11):1005–8 (0 ref.)

Commission set up to deal with HIV infected doctors in Spain [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 10;317(7164):970

More thoughts prompted by the Bristol case. Doctors must accept inevitable consequences of ageing [letter] Hopkins R. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):872

Doctors who do not feel sober enough to drive should avoid helping in medical emergencies [letter; comment] Stewart JAD. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1158. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 16;316(7143):1515–7.

Alcoholism among health professionals: prevalence and special problems. Millikan LE. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):361–3

Treatment of mental disorders in seven physicians committing suicide. Lindeman S, et al. **Crisis** 1999; 20(2):86–9

Physician substance abuse impairment: anesthesiologists vs. other specialties. Paris RT, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1999; 18(1):1–7

Sometimes doctors need help too--the Mississippi Recovering Physicians Program. Flowers WM Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;40(7):252–5

Female physicians and substance abuse. Comparisons with male physicians presenting for assessment. McGovern MP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):525–33

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Cherry DP 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1889–90; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

"If I work hard(er), I will be loved." Roots of physician stress explored [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):13–4

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Pittard JC. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Prison deaths spotlight how boards handle impaired, disciplined physicians [news] [see comments] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1889–90; discussion 1890–1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1890; discussion 1890–1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1890–1.

Critics denounce staffing jails and prisons with physicians convicted of misconduct [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1391–2

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Tripoli L. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Doctors who self-administer drugs of dependence [editorial; comment] Breen KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):404–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):419–21.

Doctors detected self-administering opioids in New South Wales, 1985–1994: characteristics and outcomes [see comments] Cadman M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):419–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):404–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):511–2.

Physician licensing and the Americans with Disabilities Act. An update on the Minnesota Board of Medical Practice. Rich CF. **Minn Med** 1999 Jan;82(1):30–1, 43

David I. Canavan, MD. The New Jersey Medicine [interview by Geraldine R. Hunter] Canavan DI. **N J Med** 1999 Jul; 96(7):24–6

Peer appraisal of consultants--the way forward? [editorial] Johnson JN. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):325

Physician Health Research Conference (Estes Park, Colorado--September 15–17, 1996): progress report one year later. Dilts S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer; 70(2):93–106

Self-medication/prescribing by medical practitioners [letter][see comments] Becker L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;89(3):212. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1999 Mar;89(3):201.

Physician, don't heal thyself! [editorial; comment] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;89(3):201. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Mar;89(3):212.

Been there, survived that [letter] Glidden WE. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):9

The disruptive-abusive physician message still timely [editorial] Listwan WJ. **WMJ** 1999 Jan-Feb;98(1):12–3

[A troublesome privilege--physicians' loss of the right to prescribe] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health services for physicians] Sørensen BN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1077 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impaired practitioner: substance abuse and unprofessional conduct in Rhode Island. Hamolsky M. **Med Health R I** 1999 Mar;82(3):99–100

Charles Gehrke, MD. Helping healers heal themselves. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1999 Jan;98(1):20–1

Court decision emphasizes need for specialized addiction treatment. **Pa Med** 1999 Feb;102(2):15

PSYCHOLOGY

Inquiry says surgeons should stop operating if patient dies [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):349

Coping with major illness [letter] Hanna SK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Mar;57(3):356

Treatment issues in the group psychotherapy of addicted physicians. Fayne M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer; 70(2):123–35

Issues in the recovery of physicians from addictive illnesses. Mansky PA. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer;70(2):107–22

Ketamine dependence in anesthesia providers. Moore NN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):356–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The physicians of Rhode Island: a summary of disciplinary actions taken by the Board of Medical Licensure and Discipline [1987–1998] Hamolsky MW, et al. **Med Health R I** 1998 Oct;81(10):326–7

Doctors detected self-administering opioids in New South Wales, 1985–1994: characteristics and outcomes [letter; comment] MacQueen AR. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17; 170(10):511–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):419–21.

PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS

Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Fisher BA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649–50; discussion 652–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516–21.

Ethical guidelines for physician payment based on capitation [letter; comment] Leith JD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28; 340(4):322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):689–93.

The use of physician financial incentives and feedback to improve pediatric preventive care in Medicaid managed care. Hillman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):931–5

ECONOMICS

Physician financial incentives and feedback: failure to increase cancer screening in Medicaid managed care. Hillman AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 88(11):1699–701

The ethics of managed care financial incentives to limit care. Some thoughts for specialists. Latham SR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;26(1):115–21, viii–ix

Financial incentives and drug spending in managed care. Hillman AL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 18(2):189–200

Physicians' financial incentives in five dimensions: a conceptual framework for HMO managers. Magnus SA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Winter;24(1):57–72 (70 ref.)

Perceived financial incentives, HMO market penetration, and physicians' practice styles and satisfaction. Hadley J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):307–21

Specialty contact capitation. Frank C, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring;25(3):17–21

Disclosing physician financial incentives. Miller TE, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1424–30

Financial incentives for ambulatory care performance improvement. Hopkins JR. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 May;25(5):223–38

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health Care Financing Administration's new regulations for financial incentives in Medicaid and Medicare managed care: one step forward? Gallagher TH, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov;105(5):409–15

Pay flap. Lone Star wars [news] Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Mar;73(3):26, 28

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of physician bonuses, enhanced fees, and feedback on childhood immunization coverage rates. Fairbrother G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb; 89(2):171–5

Does managed care affect the supply and use of ICU services? Friedman B, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Spring;36(1):68–77

Blended payment methods in physician organizations under managed care. Robinson JC. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6; 282(13):1258–63

The utility of decision support, clinical guidelines, and financial incentives as tools to achieve improved clinical performance. Goldfarb S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):137–44 (19 ref.)

STANDARDS

Ethical guidelines for physician payment based on capitation [letter; comment] Robbins D. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28; 340(4):322; discussion 322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):689–93.

Ethical guidelines for physician payment based on capitation [letter; comment] Woolhandler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):321–2; discussion 322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 3;339(10):689–93.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Primary care physicians' experience of financial incentives in managed-care systems [see comments] Grumbach K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649–50; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650–1; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651–2; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652–3.

PHYSICIAN-NURSE RELATIONS

Doctors and nurses: a troubled partnership. Greenfield LJ. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):279–88

Doctors and nurses: changing family values? We want to hear about how doctors and nurses work together [editorial] Davies C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21; 319(7208):463–4

Association between nurse-physician collaboration and patient outcomes in three intensive care units [see comments] Baggs JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1991–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2066–7.

Nurse-physician collaboration: at the crossroads of danger and opportunity [editorial; comment] Doering LV. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2066–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1991–8.

Nurses' perceptions of collaborative nurse-physician transfer decision making as a predictor of patient outcomes in a medical intensive care unit. Higgins LW. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1434–43

Ethical conflicts reported by registered nurse/certified diabetes educators: a replication. Redman BK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1320–5

PHYSICIAN-NURSE RELATIONS

Barriers to effective communication in skilled nursing facilities: differences in perception between nurses and physicians. Cadogan MP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):71–5

A model for collaborative nursing and medical education within the context of family violence. Wielichowski L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Jan;38(1):13–6

Interns: do you help 'em or haze 'em? [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;28(3):225

Knowing what the others know: a study on interprofessional communication between nurses and medical doctors. Nückles M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;210(4):291–6

A conceptual model of collaborative nurse–physician interactions: the management of traditional influences and personal tendencies. Corser WD. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Winter;12(4):325–41; discussion 343–6 (113 ref.)

[Cooperation and job satisfaction in a nursing–physician team. An analysis of nursing evaluation in psychiatry] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The first telephone call at emergency admissions--the role of nurses] Frihagen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Can professionalism be measured? The development of a scale for use in the medical environment. Arnold EL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10):1119–21

The effect of patient-education tools on physicians' discussions with young adolescents about sex. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S84–7

A comparison of two approaches for modeling expert judgment in scoring a performance assessment of physicians' patient-management skills. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S117–9

Honoring the "E" in GME. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb; 74(2):108–13

Relationship between clinical competence and interpersonal and communication skills in standardized-patient assessment. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar; 74(3):271–4

Changing physicians' practices: the effect of individual feedback. Fidler H, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):702–14

Scholarship, humanism, and the young physician. Fishbein RH. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):646–51

Improving communications with elderly patients [letter] Jasinevicius TR, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):465–6

Medical student and resident perspectives on delivering bad news. Makoul G. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S35–7

Ensuring routine attention to advance directives [letter] Mueth MR. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):620

Toward creating physician-healers: fostering medical students' self-awareness, personal growth, and well-being. Novack DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):516–20 (51 ref.)

Human doctoring: bringing authenticity to our care. Risdon C, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):896–9

Is medicine a spiritual practice? Sulmasy DP. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):1002–5

An intervention to increase patients' trust in their physicians. Stanford Trust Study Physician Group. Thom DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):195–8

One faculty's response to the patient–physician covenant [letter] Vander Veer E, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar; 74(3):205–6

On a practitioner's "being" as the true healing agent. Devroede G. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):134–6

Opening the legal door to unconventional medicine or opening the legal door to a new era in healthcare? [comment] Gaudet TW. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring; 15(2):97–9; discussion 106–7. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Spring;15(2):83–94.

Reclaiming the connectedness of medicine. Madigan MM. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):136–8

The quality of patient–doctor communication about end-of-life care: a study of patients with advanced AIDS and their primary care clinicians. Curtis JR, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1123–31

Confronting the communication gap between conventional and alternative medicine: a survey of physicians' attitudes. Crock RD, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Mar; 5(2):61–6

Disclosing the truth about a medical error. Brazeau C. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):1013–4

Dealing with your own parent's illness. Campbell TL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):2003–4

Communicating effectively with a patient who has a somatization disorder. Johns M. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 1;59(9):2639–40

When a parent insists on antibiotics for a virus. Marcy SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):687–8

Relationship between the patient and the medical student [letter] Stangl S. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15;58(6):1305

Internet-based prescribing and dispensing trouble medical and pharmacy boards [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):500–1

Informed consent in the electronic age. Rosoff AJ. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):367–86

Online without a net: physician–patient communication by electronic mail. Spielberg AR. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2–3):267–95

Making the quality connection [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):151–2

Strategic risk management: reducing malpractice claims through more effective patient–doctor communication. Virshup BB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):153–9 (26 ref.)

Perceptions of quality of care and the decision to leave a practice. vom Eigen KA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter;13(4):181–7

Friends in need. Presidential address. Kirk EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1450–3

Improving adherence to hormone replacement therapy with effective patient–physician communication. Sarrel PM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):337–40 (15 ref.)

Blaming the patient [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3):144

Knowing your patients [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Aug;28(8):439

Clinicians set a dangerous precedent when they begin using a word like "queer" [letter; comment] Craig JN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Apr;69(2):267–9. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1998 Jul;68(3):447–54.

Relationships between physician advice and tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy. Jones-Webb R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):244–7

A psychiatrist's reaction to a patient's suicide [clinical conference] Gitlin MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1630–4

A date with death: management of time-based and contingent suicidal intent. Gutheil TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1502–7

The evolution of mutuality in the resolution of transference. Hadar U. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):391–404

Comment: epidemiology and the new political economy of medicine. Fox DM. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):493–6

Presidential address. Surgeons and technology. Bodily KC. **Am J Surg** 1999 May;177(5):351–3

The patient, burnout, and the practice of surgery. Campbell DA Jr. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):601–5

Humouring the patient [letter] [see comments] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):308. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):822.

Relationship: the forgotten component [editorial; comment] Luskin AT. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Dec; 81(6):519–21. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1998 Dec;81(6):571–81.

Merry Christmas, doctor. Plosay JJ 3rd. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):751–2

Brief encounters: speaking with patients. Balint JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 3;131(3):231–4

Star treatment. Bauer IS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2; 130(5):447–9

A visit to the doctor. Bradshaw DY. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):627–8

A simple procedure: a play in one act. Burns R. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):158–60

Cross-cultural primary care: a patient-based approach. Carrillo JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):829–34

Diagnosing suffering: a perspective. Cassell EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):531–4

A good pair of hands. Chandra B. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):610–1

Trying to let go [see comments] Costigan DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):446. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):444–5.

Learning medicine through the closet door. Curtis JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):470–1

Contemplating the white coat [letter; comment] De Marco DG. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):73; discussion 74 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 1;129(9):734–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 1;129(9):740–2.

Curiosity. Fitzgerald FT. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 5; 130(1):70–2

A qualitative analysis of how physicians with expertise in domestic violence approach the identification of victims. Gerbert B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):578–84

Conversations with Stella. Gianakos D. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):698–9

Heartsick [letter; comment] Hassell M. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):838. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Feb 15;128(4):315–6.

The other side of the bed rail. Horn MO. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 1;130(11):940–1

Illiteracy: the silent barrier to health care [news] Kefalides PT. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):333–6

Doing everything [letter; comment] Knudsen NS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):165–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 May 15;128(10):869–70.

Seeking forgiveness [editorial; comment] LaCombe MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):444–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):446.

How physicians communicate about advance directives [letter; comment] Leff B. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4; 130(9):781. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Sep 15;129(6):441–9.

Discussing palliative care with patients. ACP-ASIM End-of-Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians–American Society of Internal Medicine. Lo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):744–9 (27 ref.)

The sharer. Lorenz K. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19; 131(8):625–6

For love of karaoke. McMurray JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 15;129(12):1072–3

Do-not-resuscitate orders in radiology departments [letter; comment] Mylonakis E. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6; 131(1):72–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 15;129(10):801–5.

Saving lives and saving deaths. Nelson JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):776–7

How physicians communicate about advance directives [letter; comment] Pascoe JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 4;130(9):781. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Sep 15;129(6):441–9.

Contemplating the white coat [letter; comment] Paulsen MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):74. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 1;129(9):734–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 1;129(9):740–2.

Same old seventeen-dollar lamps. Quill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):1022–4

Use of complementary therapies for arthritis among patients of rheumatologists. Rao JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):409–16

The hospitalist model: perspectives of the patient, the Internist, and internal medicine. Sox HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 2):368–72

Talking about treatment: the language of populations and the language of individuals [see comments] Steiner JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):618–22. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):604–6.

If the fates allow. Wolter T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20; 131(2):148–9

Electronic patient–physician communication [letter; comment] Wong HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 1; 130(11):944. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Sep 15;129(6):495–500.

Misunderstanding in cancer patients: why shoot the messenger? Gattellari M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan; 10(1):39–46

Are physicians aware of what patients know about what physicians know? [editorial] Sabbioni ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan;10(1):11–2 (8 ref.)

Physician interaction with battered women: the women's perspective. Hamberger LK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):575–82

Antibiotics for upper respiratory tract infections. A trip to Abilene? [editorial; comment] Herman JM. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):431–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):426–30.

The management of troubling feelings toward patients [editorial; comment] Luber MP. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):272–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 May–Jun;8(3):270–1.

Time and tide. Neher JO. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun; 8(3):270–1

Ethics and managed care can coexist with a free market [letter; comment] Blumberg MZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1375–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Dec 7–21;158(22):2419–22.

Do patients want physicians to inquire about their spiritual or religious beliefs if they become gravely ill? Ehman JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1803–6

Somatization reconsidered: incorporating the patient's experience of illness [see comments] Epstein RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8;159(3):215–22 (86 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1813–4.

Proactive measures needed for health care reform [letter; comment] Erwin K. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28; 159(12):1370–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10–24;158(15):1626–32.

Difficult patient encounters in the ambulatory clinic: clinical predictors and outcomes. Jackson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1069–75

Freud's physician-assisted death. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1521–5

Patient–physician racial concordance and the perceived quality and use of health care. Saha S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):997–1004

Lesson learned from cataract surgery [letter] Beller M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;116(12):1697–8

E-mail: effective if handled with care [comment] Howard ML. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr; 125(4):471. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Apr;125(4):468–70.

Brave new world. Jackler RK. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):471–2

Is E-mail an effective medium for physician–patient interactions? [see comments] Kuppersmith RB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):468–70 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Apr;125(4):471. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Apr;125(4):471–2.

Immunization refusal and physician responsibility. Jessee RA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar;153(3):312–3

Interview strategies commonly used by pediatricians. Mendelsohn JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb; 153(2):154–7

Keeping quiet [editorial] Wilson ME. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1054–5

Strategies for dealing with men in general practice. Burkitt

G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):773–4 (4 ref.)
'I just want some Valium, Doc'. Carr N.
Aust Fam Physician 1998 Sep;27(9):817–21
A day in the life of a GP. Colquhoun JP.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):279–80
A case of cultural misunderstanding [news] Dawson MT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug;27(8):669–70
Understanding our patients [letter; comment] Doyle FW.
Aust Fam Physician 1998 Nov;27(11):989, 991. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Jul;27 Suppl 2:S99–102.
Paternalism. Is it a pejorative term? Hassed C.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):274–5
A duty of compassion. Rowe L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):619
The concept mapping method. An alternative to focus group inquiry in general practice. Southern DM, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S35–40
Attitudes and information needs of Chinese migrant cancer patients and their relatives. Huang X, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1999 Apr;29(2):207–13
Patients' preferences for participation in clinical decision making: a review of published surveys. Benbassat J, et al.
Behav Med 1998 Summer;24(2):81–8 (53 ref.)
Breaking bad news. 3: Encouraging the adoption of best practices. Campbell EM, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Summer; 24(2):73–80 (47 ref.)
Breaking bad news. 1: Current best advice for clinicians. Girgis A, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Summer;24(2):53–9 (42 ref.)
Is there consensus between breast cancer patients and providers on guidelines for breaking bad news? Girgis A, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Summer;25(2):69–77
Breaking bad news. 2: What evidence is available to guide clinicians? Walsh RA, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Summer; 24(2):61–72 (65 ref.)
Doctor–patient relationships in primary care. Doctor, help! My child has cancer. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6 (0 ref.)
Chaperones for genital examination [editorial; comment] Bignell CJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159–60.
"Medication concordance" is best helped by improving consultation skills [letter; comment] Chen J. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):670–1. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):951.
Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: isolate the problem. Easmon C. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1130
Narrative based medicine: stories we hear and stories we tell: analysing talk in clinical practice. Elwyn G, et al.
BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):186–8 (31 ref.)
Sticks and stones: changing terminology is no substitute for good consultation skills [editorial; comment] Freeling P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1028–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1081.
Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: courteous containment is not enough. Gough P. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1131
Narrative based medicine: why study narrative? Greenhalgh T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):48–50 (18 ref.)
General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints: qualitative study [see comments] Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1596–9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1567–8.
National patient groups are a resource underutilised by GPs [letter; comment] Lapsley P. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1658. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1922.
Narrative based medicine: a narrative approach to mental health in general practice. Launer J. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9; 318(7176):117–9 (21 ref.)
Doctors are ethically obliged to advise patients to quit smoking [letter; comment] Liu JL, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1588. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 20;316(7148):1878–81.
When doctor's might kill their patients. Moral character of clinicians and best interests of patients cannot be separated [letter] McKay AC. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):640
Doctors can benefit from spending time with their dying patients [letter] Mirando S. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26; 318(7200):1763–4
Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: a role for personal values . . . and management. Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1130
Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Selby M. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1129
Communicating with patients. Specialist training should include communication skills [letter; comment] Steel N. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):60. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 20;316(7148):1890–1.
Communicating with patients. Hostility can be a barrier to effective communication [letter; comment] Taylor RE. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):60. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 20;316(7148):1890–1.
Use of chaperones in clinics for genitourinary medicine: survey of consultants [see comments] Torrance CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159–60. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8.
When doctors might kill their patients. Palliative care physicians always have their patients' best interests in mind [letter] Twycross R. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):639
The rise of doctor–patient working groups. Williamson C. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1374–7 (31 ref.)
Audiotapes and letters to patients: the practice and views of oncologists, surgeons and general practitioners. McConnell D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11–12):1782–8
The development of a structured rating schedule (the BAS) to assess skills in breaking bad news. Miller SJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 May;80(5–6):792–800
The 'heartsink' patient revisited. The Welsh Philosophy And General Practice discussion Group. Butler CC, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1999 Mar;49(440):230–3
Use of formal and informal care among people with prolonged fatigue: a review of the literature. Elliott H.
Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):131–4 (62 ref.)
Developing, validating and consolidating the doctor–patient relationship: the patients' views of a dynamic process [see comments] Gore J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul; 48(432):1391–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Nov;48(436):1788–9.
Developing, validating and consolidating the doctor–patient relationship [letter; comment] Stokes T, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1998 Nov;48(436):1788–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jul;48(432):1391–4.
Doctors' narratives in Balint groups. Rabin S, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):121–5
Barriers to physical activity promotion by general practitioners and practice nurses. McKenna J, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1998 Sep;32(3):242–7
Voices from the silent world of doctor and patient. Starr J, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):129–38
The radiologist and the patient: breaking bad news. Hammond I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Aug; 50(4):233–4
Physician characteristics and the physician–patient relationship. Impact of sex, year of graduation, and specialty. Barnsley J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 45:935–42
Solid doctor–patient relationship. Key to the success of the new Canadian Blood System [news] Dion H.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2582
Delirium, consent to treatment, and Shakespeare. A geriatric experience [letter] Frank C. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 45:875–6
Teaching communication skills and obstetrics to residents [editorial] [see comments] Hughes O.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Mar;45:555–7, 565–7. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1652. **(Eng, Fre)**
Technique is not enough [letter] Joynes A.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Sep;45:2038
Learning effective communication [letter; comment] Kinch RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1652. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Mar;45:555–7, 565–7.
Let's keep it alive and vibrant. Conversation with Rex Murphy [interview by Barbara Kermode-Scott] Murphy R. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2045–51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Infertility is a family medicine issue [letter] Sylvester H.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1648
Re: Sexual boundary violations and science [letter; comment] Morissette L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;43(8):853–4. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;42(7):758–63.
Concordance in communication between surgeon and patient. Temple W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):439–45
Communication skills training in oncology. Description and preliminary outcomes of workshops on breaking bad news and managing patient reactions to illness. Baile WF, et al.
Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):887–97
Giving bad news. Is there a kinder, gentler way? [editorial] Holland JC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):738–40
How well do medical oncologists' perceptions reflect their patients' reported physical and psychosocial problems? Data from a survey of five oncologists. Newell S, et al.
Cancer 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1640–51
The communicator and the professional [editorial] Cruess SR, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):13–6
(Eng, Fre)
The role of medical organizations in supporting doctor–patient communication. Handfield-Jones R, et al.
Cancer Prev Control 1999 Feb;3(1):46–50
Speaking of values: the ethics of communication. Kenny NP.
Cancer Prev Control 1999 Feb;3(1):31–5
Medical education initiatives in communication skills. Kurtz SM, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):37–45
A catalyst for change in communication skills: the Canadian Breast Cancer Initiative. Parboosingh J, et al.
Cancer Prev Control 1999 Feb;3(1):19–24
Evidence on patient–doctor communication. Stewart M, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):25–30 (67 ref.)
The importance of patient–physician communication: a patient's perspective. Whamond L. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):17–8
A dentist's office is the template for medicine [editorial; comment] Block AJ. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):909. Comment on: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1155–7.
Living with craniofacial microsomia: support for the patient and family. Chibbaro PD. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):40–2
The role of communication in the physician's office. Gorney M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;26(1):133–41, ix
Doctor–patient relationship. The consultation. Martello J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;26(1):53–5, vi
Failure in communication. The common denominator. Webb MS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;26(1):41–51, vi (48 ref.)
Clinical teachers as humanistic caregivers and educators: perceptions of senior clerks and second-year residents [see comments] Beaudoin C, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6; 159(7):765–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):787–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 23;160(4):480. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 984. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):984.
"Revenge fantasy" has no place in medicine [letter; comment] Conacher N. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):23. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):441.
Med students as emotional chameleons [letter] Dalfen AK.
CMAJ 1999 Jan 26;160(2):182–3
The CMA's Health Information Privacy Code: does it go too far? [editorial]; comment] Hoey J. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):953–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 20;159(8):997–1016.
Voting ourselves rights: a critique of the Canadian Medical Association Charter for Physicians [editorial] Kenny N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):399–400
Improving communication skills [letter; comment] Kumar B. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):480. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):765–9. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):787–8.
Why physicians need a charter [editorial] MacCarthy D.
CMAJ 1999 Aug 24;161(4):400–1
Physician as humanist: still an educational challenge [editorial; comment] [see comments] Neufeld VR.
CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):787–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):765–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 23;160(4):479–80. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Feb 23;160(4):480.
Improving communication skills [letter; comment] Parboosingh J, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):479–80. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):787–8.
Discussing complementary therapies: there's more than efficacy to consider [editorial] Truant T, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):351–2
Mental retardation and decision making: balancing autonomy and protection. Van Hoof TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Aug; 62(8):455–60 (23 ref.)
Clinician/patient interaction: communicating the benefits and risks of oral contraceptives. Davis A, et al.
Contraception 1999 Jan;59(1 Suppl):39S–42S (22 ref.)
Letter across the pacific. Berman L. **Crisis** 1998;19(2):52–3, 55
Doctor–patient relationship in oncological illness: the "talking medicine". Siegel J. **Croat Med J** 1998 Sep;39(3):371–8
Cosmetic surgery may be hazardous ... for the doctor as well as the patient [editorial] Bartley GB, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1415–7
How do we know? Reflections on qualitative research in diabetes [editorial; comment] Anderson RM, et al.
Diabetes Care 1998 Sep;21(9):1387–8 (7 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Sep;21(9):1391–6.
Attitudes of primary care providers toward diabetes: barriers to guideline implementation [see comments] Larme AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1391–6. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1998 Sep;21(9):1387–8.
The general approach to the difficult patient. Adams J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;16(4):689–700, v (23 ref.)
Communication and conflict resolution in emergency medicine. O'Mara K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May; 17(2):451–9, xii (36 ref.)
The difficult patient. Simon JR, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1999 May;17(2):353–70, x (22 ref.)
Advance directives and other medical decisions concerning the end of life in cancer patients in Japan. Asai A, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1998 Sep;34(10):1582–6
Family doctors and patients: is effective nutrition interaction possible? Summarised points from the discussion.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S112–4
Nutrition guidance by primary care physicians: models and circumstances. van Woerkum CM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S19–21
Medical ethics. The patient–doctor relationship. Lachowsky M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):81–3 (5 ref.)
Thoughts on the patient–doctor relationship in obstetrics and gynecology. Ludwig H.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Jul;85(1):85–91 (59 ref.)
Taping outpatient consultations: a survey of attitudes and responses of adult patients with ocular malignancy. Ah-Fat FG, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 5):789–91
Clinical and cultural issues in caring for deaf people. Barnett S. **Fam Med** 1999 Jan;31(1):17–22 (38 ref.)
Physician practice style patterns with established patients: determinants and differences between family practice and general internal medicine residents. Bertakis KD, et al.
Fam Med 1999 Mar;31(3):187–94
Balint group observations: the white knight and other heroic physician roles. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):404–8
An understanding with people. Frey JJ 3rd. **Fam Med** 1999 Feb;31(2):82–3
The wise physician [editorial] Gerard RJ. **Fam Med** 1999 Sep;31(8):586–8
Getting a feeling for that family practice feeling [letter] Heiderscheidt P. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):307–8
The patient, the teacher [editorial] Lee L. **Fam Med** 1999

Feb;31(2):133-4
For Mary [editorial] Martin A. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):440-1
Reading between the lines. Steyer TE. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):389-90
The benefits of back pain. Chew CA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):461-5
Chronic low back pain in general practice: the challenge of the consultation. Chew-Graham C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):46-9
Psychosocial explanations of complaints in Dutch general practice. Joosten A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):245-9
A PIL for every ill? Patient information leaflets (PILs): a review of past, present and future use. Kenny T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):471-9 (96 ref.)
The GP's role in the management of chronic lower back pain [letter] Marshall M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug; 15(4):375
Women patients' preferences for female or male GPs. Phillips D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):543-7
Correlates of family-oriented physician communications. Shapiro J. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):294-300
GPs' perceptions of patient influence on prescribing. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):255-61
Communication between physicians and with patients suffering from breast cancer. van der Kam WJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):415-9
Doctor-patient communication and patient satisfaction: a review. Williams S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):480-92 (44 ref.)
Communication [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 May;20(5):283-4
A tale of three patients [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jun;20(6):345-6
Ties that bind [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Aug;20(8):473
Doctors' diagnoses and patients' perceptions. Lessons from chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial] Sharpe M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):335-8 (27 ref.)
'Handbook for mortals' [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1999 May;54(5):3
Nonviolent (empathic) communication for health care providers. Rosenberg M, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul; 4(4):335-40
Caring for "difficult" patients [letter; comment] Malone RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1997 Nov-Dec;27(6):23; discussion 24-5.
The patient, the physician, and the truth. Whitney SN, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):24; discussion 24-5
Caring for "difficult" patients [letter; comment] Workman S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1997 Nov-Dec;27(6):23; discussion 24-5.
Physicians' perceptions of autonomy and satisfaction in California. Burdi MD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jul-Aug;18(4):134-45
The economic value of caring. Issel LM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1998 Fall;23(4):43-53
The patient exit interview as an assessment of physician-delivered smoking intervention: a validation study. Pbert L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Mar;18(2):183-8
What clinicians can offer: assessing and communicating probabilities for individual patient decision making. Timmermans DR. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 1:58-66
Professional competence in medicine. Southgate L. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):203-5 (17 ref.)
Quality of health care: the responsibility of health care professionals in delivering high quality services. Giangrande A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Nov;21(11):721-5
ACOG committee opinion. Cultural competency in health care. Number 201, March 1998. Committee on Health Care for Underserved Women. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):96-9
Ethics and biomedical information. France FH. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Mar;49(1):111-5
People and their family doctors--partners in care, 15th WONCA Conference, Dublin, Ireland, June 1998. Vernooij Dassen M. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Oct;10(5):458
Patients' attitude toward consultations by a physician without a white coat in Japan. Ikusaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jul;38(7):533-6
General assembly adopts changes in HIV/AIDS statute. Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 1999 May-Jun;89(3):11
Pediatricians' approach to the health care of lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth. East JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Oct;23(4):191-3
Adolescent girls' and boys' preferences for provider gender and confidentiality in their health care. Kapphahn CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug;25(2):131-42
Care, cure and interpersonal understanding. Widdershoven GA. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1163-9
"Like those crystal balls of yore..." fragility within the analytic relation: real or fancied? Berti S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):123-36
Dynamic psychotherapy and the disabled psychiatrist. Chaudhuri RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):239-51
Enactments that don't appear as enactments. Koen S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):85-93
Medieval antecedents of the therapeutic alliance. Schwartz SC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):275-84
Border crossings: on the boundary of the physician-patient relationship. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):487-9
Standing ovation. Magill MK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):256-7
The physician-patient relationship--perspectives after 40 years of family practice. Mgebroff AE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):417-9
Role of Balint groups in caring for patients with unexplained symptoms [letter; comment] Nease DE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):182-3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):347-56.
Salvaging the history, physical examination and doctor-patient relationship in a technological cardiology environment. Clement DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):892-3 (0 ref.)
Life-sustaining treatment decisions for nursing home residents: who discusses, who decides and what is decided? Levin JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):82-7
An application of the concept of the therapeutic alliance to sadomasochistic pathology. Novick KK, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):813-46
An approach to the physical examination of young children [editorial] Byrum J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 May;95(12):520-2
Noncardiac chest pain. What I didn't learn in medical school [editorial] Henderson V. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Nov; 95(6):224
Orthopaedics in the new millennium. A new patient-physician partnership. D'Ambrosia RD. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Apr;81(4):447-51
Practitioner review: communicating with hospitalised children: review and application of research pertaining to children's understanding of health and illness. Rushforth H. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):683-91 (55 ref.)
Emotions, ethics, and decisions in primary care. Connelly J. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall;9(3):225-34 (36 ref.)
Commentary: "missing" patients by seeing only their cultures [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer; 9(2):191-3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):173-6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):179-9.
Cultural differences among health professionals: a case illustration. Perkins HS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer; 9(2):108-17
Can 40 seconds of compassion reduce patient anxiety? Fogarty LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):371-9
What's in a name? Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr; 24(2):81-2
Do patients want to talk to their physicians about organ donation? Attitudes and knowledge about organ donation: a study of Orange County, California residents. Saub EJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Dec;23(6):407-17
"By the way,...her foot is turned out." Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):289-93
Radiologist-patient interactions: implications for picture archiving and communications systems and teleradiology. Williamson EE, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):137-8
Primary care physician and patient factors that result in patients seeking emergency care in a hospital setting: the patient's perspective. Boushy D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):405-12
Assessing emergency medicine resident communication skills using videotaped patient encounters: gaps in inter-rater reliability. Rosenzweig S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):355-61
The goals of medicine [letter; comment] Trotter G. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):345-6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1998 Mar-Apr;16(2):221. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1998 Mar-Apr;16(2):227-34.
The increasing role of the lay press in patient medical education: help or hindrance? [editorial] Fitzgibbons TC, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 May;4(2):85-7
Disclosing complementary and alternative medicine use in the medical encounter: a qualitative study in women with breast cancer. Adler SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 48(6):453-8
Beyond the biopsychosocial model: new approaches to doctor-patient interactions [see comments] Bartz R. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):601-7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):585-7.
Advertisement-induced prescription drug requests: patients' anticipated reactions to a physician who refuses. Bell RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;48(6):446-52
Examining American family medicine in the new world order: a study of 5 practices. Borkan JM. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):620-7
The biopsychosocial model, patient-centered care, and culturally sensitive practice [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):585-7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):601-7.
Integrating the family into routine patient care: a qualitative study. Cole-Kelly K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec; 47(6):440-5
What physicians can learn from consumers of dietary supplements. Eliason BC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 48(6):459-63
Issues in end-of-life care: family practice faculty perceptions. Farber SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):525-30
Brief physician advice for alcohol problems in older adults: a randomized community-based trial. Fleming MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):378-84
In-room dictation and brook trout: a satisfying recipe [letter; comment] Hinterberger JW. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov; 47(5):385. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Aug;47(2):133-7.
Medical education and patients' psychosocial needs [editorial; comment] Lieberman JA 3rd. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep; 48(9):675-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):698-705.
Commitment to a regular physician: how long will patients wait to see their own physician for acute illness? Love MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):202-7
Medical interviewing by exemplary family physicians [see comments] Marvel MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov; 47(5):343-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1998 Nov;47(5):339-40. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Apr;48(4):304-5.
Factors affecting patient-physician communication for abused Latina and Asian immigrant women. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;47(4):309-11
Teaching compassion and respect. Attending physicians' responses to problematic behaviors. Burack JH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):49-55
Improving physicians' relationships with patients. Clark W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S45-50 (46 ref.)
The doctor-patient relationship: challenges, opportunities, and strategies. Dorr Goold S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S26-33 (51 ref.)
Time and the patient-physician relationship. Dugdale DC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S34-40 (43 ref.)
Differences in clinical communication by gender. Elderkin-Thompson V, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 14(2):112-21 (116 ref.)
Patients' stories and clinical care. Uniting the unique and the universal? [editorial; comment] Feudtner C. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Dec;13(12):846-9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Dec;13(12):799-804.
Physicians and managed care. Challenges in the new environment [letter] Haidet P. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun; 14(6):390
Patients' trust in their physicians: effects of choice, continuity, and payment method. Kao AC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):681-6
Defining educational priorities in managed care: a symposium overview. Kerr EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S1-5 (31 ref.)
Inside "Pandora's box": abused women's experiences with clinicians and health services. McCauley J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):549-55
Erosion in medical students' attitudes about telling patients they are students. Silver-Isenstadt A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Aug;14(8):481-7
Communication problems for patients hospitalized with chest pain [see comments] Simon SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Dec;13(12):836-8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Dec;13(12):852-3.
Do physicians spend more time with non-English-speaking patients? [see comments] Tocher TM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):303-9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):322-3.
End-of-life decision making [letter; comment] Ventres WB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):68. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jul;13(7):447-54. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jul;13(7):495-6.
Old debate, new direction [editorial; comment] Wolpaw DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Dec;13(12):852-3. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Dec;13(12):836-8.
Communication between older adults and their physicians about urinary incontinence. Cohen SJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M34-7
Prevalence and correlates of physician recommendations to exercise among older adults. Damush TM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):M423-7
Culturally competent professionals in therapeutic alliances enhance patient compliance [editorial] Langer N. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Feb;10(1):19-26 (22 ref.)
Money and trust: relationships between patients, physicians, and health plans [comment] Goold SD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):687-95. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):617-34. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):635-59. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):661-86.
The functions and limitations of trust in the provision of medical care [see comments] Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):661-86 (53 ref.) . Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):687-95.
Physician satisfaction in a changing health care environment: the impact of challenges to professional autonomy, authority, and dominance. Warren MG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1998 Dec;39(4):356-67
Medical profession--points to ponder [letter] Verma PS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):288
Art vs science [editorial] Burns CD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;97(3):119
"Gag clauses" are still a danger to physicians. Padgett PT.

J Ky Med Assoc 1999 Feb;97(2):69–71
On nurturing [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 May;97(5):221–2
Eckankar: personal experiences with The Holy Spirit. Dennard D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1998 Nov;87(4):294–5
The observant Jewish physician. Tate JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1998 Nov;87(4):309–10
The use of patients in health care education: the need for ethical justification. Bindless L. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct; 24(5):314–9
Comparison of patients' and health care professionals' attitudes towards advance directives. Blondeau D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):328–35
The scope for the involvement of patients in their consultations with health professionals: rights, responsibilities and preferences of patients. Buetow S. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):243–7 (53 ref.)
Bioethics of the refusal of blood by Jehovah's Witnesses: Part 2. A novel approach based on rational non–interventional paternalism [see comments] Muramoto O. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Oct;24(5):295–301. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1998 Oct;24(5):302–7.
Tell me what's wrong with me: a discourse analysis approach to the concept of patient autonomy. Nessa J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):394–400
The place of community in medical encounters. Hester DM. **J Med Philos** 1998 Aug;23(4):369–83
Unbearable headaches [editorial] Hartness DS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;40(3):93
Breaking the news in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Borasio GD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;160 Suppl 1:S127–33
An essay on managed care and the patient–physician relationship. Grana WA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 Nov–Dec;90(8):450–2
Jewel of medicine [letter] Green JD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;91(8):463
Physician–older patient communication during the transition from independence to dependence. Nussbaum JF. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;91(9):504–8
Assessments forgotten [editorial] DiFabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):314–5
Physician–assisted suicide: the physician as an unwitting accomplice. St John PD, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer; 15(2):56–8
Yes, male physicians should care for adolescent females. Hewitt G, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May; 12(2):100–2 (9 ref.)
Commentary: lessons from a teendoc: the joys and challenges of adolescent medicine. Clark LR. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1998 Dec;23(6):389–91
Communication during gynecological out–patient encounters. van Dulmen AM. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):119–26
Medical reassurance and patients' responses [editorial] Coia P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):377–86
Wasted words. Brewin TB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul–Aug;32(4):333–4
The ideology of 'accountability'. Charlton BG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–5
Sympathy towards patients [letter] Seneviratne SL, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):94
Re: How to cope with unsolicited email from the general public seeking medical advice [letter] Oliver C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Aug;44(4):278
Keeping the surfing patient from drowning? [editorial] Crandall C. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–9
Why physician gender matters in shaping the physician–patient relationship. Roter DL, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1093–7 (24 ref.)
Factors influencing outcome in consultations for chronic pelvic pain. Selfe SA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):1041–8
Teaching clinician–patient communication in the treatment of breast diseases. White MK, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–44
A piece of my mind. Mikey. Asta LM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 15; 282(11):1019–20
Clinical loyalties and the social purposes of medicine [see comments] Bloche MG. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):268–74 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):132; discussion 132–3. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):132–3.
Perils, pitfalls, and possibilities in talking about medical risk. Bogardus ST Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1037–41
Planning for a kidney transplant: is my doctor listening? Brand DA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):691–4
What should I do if my patient does not speak English? Breen LM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):819
Race, gender, and partnership in the patient–physician relationship. Cooper–Patrick L, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11; 282(6):583–9
Mindful practice [see comments] Epstein RM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):833–9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):881–2.
A piece of my mind. Partnership for good dying. Fahnestock DT. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):615–6
Digital doctoring—opportunities and challenges in electronic patient–physician communication [editorial; comment] Ferguson T. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1321–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1333–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1353–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1365–6.
A 44–year–old woman with severe pain at the end of life [clinical conference] Foley K. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1937–45
A piece of my mind. Too sad. Frey JJ 3rd. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):112–3
Doctor, you've got E–mail [letter; comment] Gurwitz D. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729–30. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1353–9.
Exploring the ethics of clinical role conflicts [letter; comment] Hall MA. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):132; discussion 132–3. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):268–74.
Mediators of patient trust [editorial; comment] Hillman AL. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1703–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1708–14.
Direct–to–consumer marketing of prescription drugs: creating consumer demand. Hollon MF. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):382–4
Direct–to–consumer prescription drug advertising builds bridges between patients and physicians. Holmer AF. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):380–2
A case of mutual distrust. Kamau PK. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4; 282(5):410
The relationship between method of physician payment and patient trust [see comments] Kao AC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1708–14. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1703–4. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1173–4.
Communicating with patients about advanced cancer [letter; comment] Kennedy BJ. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1403–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1709–14. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1746–8.
A piece of my mind. Vergil. Kerr JM. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6; 281(1):9
A piece of my mind. The intervention. Kiomento H. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 4;280(17):1477
A piece of my mind. Four–wheel–drive medicine. Landry RF. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2070
Agenda setting in the patient–physician relationship [letter] Lang F, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):942–3
The patient–physician relationship: is three a crowd? [editorial] Lin JH. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):818
Doctoring doctors [letter; comment] Lipsitt DR. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1084. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2039–42.
Facing our morality: the virtue of a common life. Loxterkamp D. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):923–4
Instilling professionalism in medical education [editorial; comment] Ludmerer KM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):881–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):830–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):833–9.
A piece of my mind. Master class. Lurie S. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):9–10
Should physicians accept gifts from patients? Lyckholm LJ. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1944–6
Method of physician payment and patient trust [letter; comment] McCarthy DB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1173–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1708–14.
Soliciting the patient's agenda: have we improved? Marvel MK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):283–7
Survey says patients expect little physician help on sex [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2173–4
Professional integrity in clinical research. Miller FG, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1449–54
Doctor, you've got E–mail [letter; comment] Neill R. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):730–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1333–5.
A new doctor in the house: ethical issues in hospitalist systems. Pantilat SZ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):171–4
Lessons outside the lecture hall. Reirden DH. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):820–1
A piece of my mind. Sherry and Richard. Robertson RG. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 10;281(10):874
Doctor, you've got E–mail [letter; comment] Roemer L. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729; discussion 730. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1353–9.
Direct–to–consumer advertising: education or anathema? [letter] Rosner F, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1227; discussion 1227–8
"Doctoring" doctors and their families [see comments] Schneck SA. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2039–42. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1084.
A piece of my mind. Star material. Shin E. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):493
On call and online: sociohistorical, legal, and ethical implications of e–mail for the patient–physician relationship [see comments] Spielberg AR. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1353–9. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729; discussion 730. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729–30.
Exploring the ethics of clinical role conflicts [letter; comment] Suchman AL. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):132–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):268–74.
Educating physicians to prevent sex–related contact with patients [letter; comment] Thomasson GO. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):419–20. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 17;279(23):1883–8.
Electronic medicine: possibilities and perils [editorial] **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1079
Cross–culture communication needed [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):910
Talking shop. Tomorrow's doctors: caring more, curing less? Bignall J. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):936
Blame the scholar, not the discipline. Bregman B. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):851–2
Positive potential of a sad experience [letter] Burns–Cox C. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):344
Do we always need to tell patients the truth? [letter; comment] Charlton R. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1787 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1153.
Emotional involvement in physician–assisted suicide [letter; comment] Dodds G. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2248. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1265–7.
Informed consent: what did the doctor say? [letter; comment] Gattellari M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1713. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):645.
"You need an operation". Hankey GJ. **Lancet** 1999 Apr;353 Suppl 1:SI35–6
Do we always need to tell patients the truth? [letter] [see comments] Hassn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3; 352(9134):1153. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1787. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1787–8.
Euthanasia legislation [letter; comment] Kelly B, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1863–4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1097–102.
Do we always need to tell patients the truth? [letter; comment] Simone CB, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1787. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1153.
Concordancing: use of language–based research in medical communication. Skelton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9; 353(9147):108–11
Do we always need to tell patients the truth? [letter; comment] Tanida N. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1787–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1153.
Patients' understanding of clinical trials [letter; comment] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):72. Comment on: Lancet 1998 May 30;351(9116):1663.
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion [letter; comment] Wilcox P. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):757–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 5;352(9130):824.
Negotiating decisions with patients [letter; comment] Wong O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1531–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):486–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):661–4.
Breaking the bad news of cancer: the patient's perspective. Kim MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1064–7
"Forty acres of cotton waiting to be picked": medical students, storytelling, and the rhetoric of healing. Anderson CM. **Lit Med** 1998 Fall;17(2):280–97
Patient–physician agreement on reasons for outpatient visits [letter; comment] Murden RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):105–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1998 Feb;73(2):109–17.
Dr William J. Mayo and the patient–physician relationship. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):542
Humility and the practice of medicine [letter] Raich PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):844–5
The challenge of becoming a distinguished clinician. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):635–7
Interpreter use and satisfaction with interpersonal aspects of care for Spanish–speaking patients. Baker DW, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Oct;36(10):1461–70
The relationship between continuity of care and the health behaviors of patients: does having a usual physician make a difference? Ettner SL. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6):547–55
More than meets the ear [editorial; comment] Levinson W, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Oct;36(10):1437–8. Comment on: Med Care 1998 Oct;36(10):1439–50.
Further validation and reliability testing of the Trust in Physician Scale. The Stanford Trust Study Physicians. Thom DH, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May;37(5):510–7
Patient–provider communication during the emergency department care of children with asthma. The National Cooperative Inner–City Asthma Study, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, NIH, Bethesda, MD [see comments] Wissow LS, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1439–50. Comment in: Med Care 1998 Oct;36(10):1437–8.
Are professional attitudes related to gender and medical specialty? Batenburg V, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jul; 33(7):489–92
Persistent attenders and heartsink [editorial] Bligh H. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):398
Assessment of general practitioners by video observation of communicative and medical performance in daily practice: issues of validity, reliability and feasibility. Ram P, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):447–54
Consultation length and chronic illness care in general practice: a qualitative study [see comments] Martin CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):77–81. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):76.
Angered patients and the medical profession [editorial; comment] Nisselle P. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21; 170(12):576–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):598–602.
The Internet and the changing roles of doctors, patients and families. Pemberton PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7–21; 169(11–12):594–5
General practice consultations: quality time? [editorial; comment] Saltman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;

171(2):76. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):77–81.
Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) and the threat to patients: a plea for doctors to respond internationally. Faunce TA, et al. **Med Law** 1998; 17(3):299–310
The hospital doctor in legislation and medical deontology: tension between profession and institution. Schutyser K. **Med Law** 1998;17(4):519–44 (57 ref.)
Doctors and insurers [editorial] McCarthy NR. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 4):123–4
The spiritual basis of medical practice. Waun JE. **Mich Med** 1998 Dec;97(12):33–5
Dr. Who? Bryan E. **Minn Med** 1999 Jun;82(6):10–2, 58
Choosing a family physician. What do patients want to know? Engstrom S, et al. **Minn Med** 1998 Dec;81(12):22–6
Curiosity. Fitzgerald F. **Minn Med** 1999 Mar;82(3):10–2, 49
The e-mail connection. Heussner RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1999 Apr;82(4):22–6
The impact of language as a barrier to effective health care in an underserved urban Hispanic community. David RA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1998 Oct–Nov;65(5–6):393–7
PCP? Gatekeeper? Provider? Where's my doctor? Hill JE Jr. **N C Med J** 1998 Nov–Dec;59(6):384–5
Primary care providers. The view from where I stand [comment] Neelon FA. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):211 . Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):208–10.
Truth-telling and hope. The dilemma of modern medicine. Porter WG. **N C Med J** 1999 May–Jun;60(3):142–8
Bitter pills to swallow [letter; comment] Beck J. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1863. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jun 18;338(25):1844–6.
Alternative medicine--the case of herbal remedies [letter] Roberts A. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):566
A new ethic for medicine? [letter; comment] Shelman K. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1327; discussion 1328 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):397–8.
Bitter pills to swallow [letter; comment] Stewart GM. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1863. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jun 18;338(25):1844–6.
The Cartwright Report ten years on: the obligations and rights of health consumers and providers [see comments] Townshend PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 9; 111(1075):390–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):56–7.
The doctor who is a patient: conflicting or complementary roles? Lundin AP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May; 14(5):1082–4
Practice parameter: management issues for women with epilepsy (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):944–8
The primary care provider's view. deGruy FV 3rd. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):33–9
The importance of intuition in the occupational medicine clinical consultation. Philipp R, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jan;49(1):37–41
Evaluation of doctor-worker encounters in occupational health: an explanatory study. Plomp HN. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Apr;49(3):183–8
Patient-physician communication: an emerging partnership. Landro L. **Oncologist** 1999;4(1):55–8
A staff dialogue on do not resuscitate orders: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers. O'Shea EM, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(3):256–62
Discussing disease progression and end-of-life decisions. Baile WF, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7):1021–31; discussion 1031–6, 1038 (57 ref.)
At the crossroads: the intersection of the Internet and clinical oncology. Pergament D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Apr;13(4):577–83; discussion 583–6
Never say never [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun;30(6):425–6
Dealing with "difficult patients" [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr;30(4):253
Conveying diagnosis of cancer. Javaheri DS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):670–2
The physician as a communicator. Walburn L. **Pa Med** 1999 Sep;102(9):16
Encounters with doctors: quantity and quality. Smith SD, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 May;13(3):217–23
Making a difference [editorial] Coffin CM. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;1(3):177–8
Appropriate boundaries in the pediatrician–family–patient relationship. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):334–6
Language barriers and resource utilization in a pediatric emergency department. Hampers LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1253–6
From transplant clinic. Argani S. **Pharos** 1999 Winter; 62(1):14–7
Two lessons learned. Crow EW. **Pharos** 1999 Summer; 62(3):34–5
Peabody's dictum. Fine A. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):10
A servant's heart. Fitzgerald FT. **Pharos** 1999 Summer; 62(3):39–41
Walking through the valley of the shadow of death: a student's perspective on death and the medical profession. Ramsetty AN. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):11–5
"What can I do for you?" Sturgill BC. **Pharos** 1999 Summer; 62(3):35–9
Four patients you love to hate [editorial] Zide BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1729–32
So, Doc ... what's my cholesterol? Frustrations of discussing the physical exam. Brown SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct; 104(4):23–4
The real impact of hospitalists [editorial] Morris W, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):21–2, 25
Lessons in humanity from corporate America and Patch Adams. [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):23–6
Approach to the patient. Parsons DP, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Mar;26(1):15–34 (6 ref.)
Child health records: are they valid and useful to children and pediatric practitioners? Choi CS, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:453–6
Putting relationship back into the practice of medicine. Sluyter D. **Promot Educ** 1999 Mar;6(1):12–3
Substance use disorders. Difficulties in diagnoses. Ross SM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):803–28 (37 ref.)
Therapist-patient sex. From boundary violations to sexual misconduct. Simon RI. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 22(1):31–47 (54 ref.)
Deception and detection in psychiatric diagnosis. Wiley SD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):869–93
The depersonalization of health care. Zealberg JJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):327–8
What the analyst does not hear. Grossman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):84–98
The Roter Interaction Analysis System (RIAS) in oncological consultations: psychometric properties. Ong LM, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):387–401
Cancer patients' coping styles and doctor-patient communication. Ong LM, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):155–66
Panic disorder patients and their medical care. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):50–6
Addiction. The doctor-patient relationship. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):85–100
To all doctors--an open letter. Pike A. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1395
Speculation [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct; 51(10):375–6
"Unexplainable" medical histories and childhood sexual abuse. New doctoral thesis tells you how to investigate the links. Getz L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):68–71
"Feeling your large intestines a bit bound": clinical interaction--talk and gaze. Nessa J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):211–5
Confidentiality and the management of patients with epilepsy who fail to comply with doctor's advice not to drive: a survey of medical/legal opinions in Australia. Beran RG. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):459–68
Patient views on primary care services for epilepsy and areas where additional professional knowledge would be welcome. Chappell B, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):447–57
Cosmetic surgery: surgical tools--psychosocial goals. Grossbart TA, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun; 18(2):101–11 (32 ref.)
Attitudes to taking a sexual history in general practice in Victoria, Australia. Temple-Smith MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):41–4
Sexually transmitted diseases and communications with general practitioners [see comments] Winceslaus J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):45–8. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):204.
Why doctors should learn counselling and psychotherapeutic skills [editorial] Ang A. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar; 40(3):128–9
"Not to be ministered unto, but to minister". Chew CH. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jan;40(1):3–8
Disputed diagnoses: the cases of RSI and childhood cancer. Arksey H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):483–97
Prescribing benzodiazepines--a critical incident study of a physician dilemma. Bendtsen P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):459–67
Decision-making in the physician-patient encounter: revisiting the shared treatment decision-making model. Charles C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(5):651–61
Cancer truth disclosure by Lebanese doctors. Hamadeh GN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1289–94
Which aspects of general practitioners' behaviour determine patients' evaluations of care? Jung HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(8):1077–87
Patient assertiveness and physician decision-making among older breast cancer patients. Krupat E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):449–57
Information needs in terminal illness. Kutner JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1341–52
Psychosocial problem disclosure by primary care patients. Robinson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1353–62
Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide. Gittelman DK. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):369–74 (29 ref.)
Breaking bad news to patients: physicians' perceptions of the process. Ptacek JT, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May; 7(3):113–20
Single-payer health care: what it means to the doctor and the patient [editorial] Charbel FT. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):323–4
Communication between surgeons and patients in routine office visits [see comments] Levinson W, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):127–34. Comment in: Surgery 1999 Feb;125(2):126.
How well do we communicate with patients as surgeons? [editorial; comment] Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb; 125(2):126. Comment on: Surgery 1999 Feb;125(2):127–34.
Should I testify for a patient? Appleton B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(5):458–60
Use of videophones and low-cost standard telephone lines to provide a social presence in telepsychiatry. Cukor P, et al. **Telemed J** 1998 Winter;4(4):313–21
Loss prevention case of the month. Communication between physicians at fault. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):419–20
Choosing change. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Aug;95(8):34–41
Talking with teens. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):38–41
Honesty is best [letter; comment] Pacl DS. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):9–10. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Apr;95(4):30–1.
Ethical considerations in psychotherapeutic systems. Bergsma J, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):371–81 (21 ref.)
The (gendered) construction of diagnosis interpretation of medical signs in women patients. Malterud K. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):275–86
Whose consent is it anyway? A poststructuralist framing of the person in medical decision-making. Marta J. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):353–70 (33 ref.)
Quality in quantity: in support of consistent, physician-delivered smoking intervention. Majeskie MR, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):422–3
Patient perceptions: an important contributor to how physicians approach tobacco cessation. Solberg LI, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):421–2
Influence of physician and patient gender on provision of smoking cessation advice in general practice. Young JM, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):360–3
Medicine beyond 2000--trust me I am (still) a doctor. Irvine D. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Jun;67 Suppl 1:103–6
Performing euthanasia may have an adverse effect on the doctor–patient trust [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec;47(4):174. Comment on: West Indian Med J 1998 Sep;47(3):82–4. Comment on: West Indian Med J 1998 Sep;47(3):85–8.
Respect for patients should dominate health care decisions [comment] Alpers A. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):291–2 (11 ref.). Comment on: West J Med 1999 May;170(5):287–90.
Treating the developmentally disabled. Doostan D, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Aug;171(2):92–6 (13 ref.)
Doctor, test thyself. Milgrom E. **West J Med** 1999 Jul; 171(1):63
Why futility policies are not the answer [comment] Rubin SB. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):291. Comment on: West J Med 1999 May;170(5):287–90.
A memorable incident: when a shovel should be an agricultural implement. Tomlin PJ. **West J Med** 1999 May; 170(5):307
Taking a sexual history. Tomlinson J, et al. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):284–6
Medical futility [editorial] Weijer C. **West J Med** 1999 May; 170(5):254 (6 ref.)
The social dimensions of futility: a response to Schneiderman [comment] Loewy EH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 27;110(22):804–6. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1998 Nov 27;110(22):775–8.
Medical futility [editorial] [see comments] Schneiderman LJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 27;110(22):775–8. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1998 Nov 27;110(22):804–6.
The World Wide Web: what physicians should know when patients are surfing the net. Sherman L. **WMJ** 1998 Dec; 97(11):31–2
[Can you communicate with your patient?] Klee MC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 23;161(34):4768–9 **(Dan)**
[Citing the patient (letter)] Walamies M. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1968–9 **(Fin)**
[All that the anesthesiologist should be for you in 1998] Demeere JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information, education and assistance to the patient] Caulin C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1407–13; discussion 1413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and conclusions. Factual therapeutics, good practices and decision personalized to the patient] Queneau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1449–54 **(Fre)**
[Physician–patient relations in family medicine] Côté L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic disclosure. Psychological impact and practical aspects] Baillet F, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:35–41 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on patient information (editorial)] Lebuisson DA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):623–5 **(Fre)**
[Physician–patient relations: right or self determination. Path across the Atlantic regarding medical responsibility] Hervé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 19;27(27):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient information and medical responsibility] Chartier Y. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):487–90; discussion 490–1 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Euthanasia, four propositions of the Consultant Committee on Bioethics] Bron D. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep; 19(4):A312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there an essence of medicine?] Weber JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):924–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted suicide with 400 thyroxine pills: what happened to the physician–patient relationship?] Martin–du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and the patient: a historical approach] Rieder P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):1001–7 **(Fre)**

[Medical confidentiality] Caizergues C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 15;48(4):427–32 **(Fre)**

[What should we truthfully tell the cancer patient?] Hoerni B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 1;49(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Consent and patient information] Rougé–Maillard C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 May;100(2):88–94 **(Fre)**

[Violence our medical trauma in specialized multidisciplinary consultation] Albrecht E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 11;88(7):280–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informing the patient—but how? Ethics and theory of patient information] Maio G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jul; 34(7):396–401 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free choice in public opinion. Excerpt from a study sponsored by the North Rhine Physicians Group] Cosler D, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):suppl 155–6 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment and research on humans: ethical fundamentals of physicians' concerns] Nagel E. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):suppl 90–4 **(Ger)**

[Incentives for the practice team. Asthma patients need their "own" physician] Bucklitsch M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 20;117(8):42 **(Ger)**

[Improving cooperation between physician and patient in Rendu–Osler–Weber disease (letter)] Hanselmann K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):735 **(Ger)**

[Breaking of bad news. Practical advice to physicians for successful communication with patients] Weber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Aug 15;94(8):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Eternal President of Physicians" takes leave. Vilmar's critical last words (interview)] Vilmar K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 3;141(22):56 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric–psychotherapeutic teaching interview as experienced by the patient and interview–conducting students. An empirical study] Gündel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four minutes for the patient and one minute for the families. Physician–patient–family communication in medical departments] Häuser W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic personality markers of psychotherapists in relation to therapy outcome] Hentschel U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician relations with foreign patients in rehabilitation] Haab B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 10; 87(50):1755–62 **(Ger)**

[Decisions and attitudes in treatment of incompetent, chronically ill, aged patients. A comparison between nurses and physicians: why does no one ask the nurse?] Richter J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Apr;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Background music in the family physician's surgery: patient reactions] Zalewsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug; 135(3–4):96–7, 168, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The importance of gender in the gynecologist–patient relationship] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 25; 139(43):2581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An instrument for evaluating th medical interview in general practice: VR–MICS/D (Verona–Medical Interview Classification System/Doctor)] Saltini A, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1998 Sep–Dec;7(3):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on physician–patient relations in a Center for Artificial Insemination] Codispoti O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician between omnipotence and humility] Bonomo L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):492–3 **(Ita)**

[The video recording of medical visits for the study of physician–patient rapport in general medicine. An experimental experience in Italy] Vegni E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jan;90(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical cooperation between the in–home medical care and family physician] Shino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of cancer therapy. 5. Informing patients the true nature of their illnesses and palliative treatment] Kashiwagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10; 87(9):1772–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[What is expected from clinical instructors of internal medicine. 1. Basic educational knowledge and techniques needed in instructors] Uemura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1822–6 **(Jpn)**

[The patient from an object to a subject] Berg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2681–3 **(Nor)**

[The creative atmosphere in the meeting of patient and physician] Berg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20; 119(10):1493–5 **(Nor)**

[To understand and to explain] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4631 **(Nor)**

[Patient rights and the physician–patient relationship] Førde R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1467–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Open sesame, open up! (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):9 **(Nor)**

[Justice—the most demanding of virtues] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1149–53 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[General practitioners and patients' social status (see comments)] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2177–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 aug 10;119(18):2695. **(Nor)**

[The patient as a text—metaphors in medicine] Kamps H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2677–80 **(Nor)**

[The opening talk] Killingmo B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):56–9 **(Nor)**

["The consultation lab"—training clinical communication] Larsen JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10; 119(1):52–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The patient first, the disease next...(letter; comment)] Malayeri CA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10; 119(7):1000–1. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3168–71. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4407–8. **(Nor)**

[Autonomy promoting clinical work] Meland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):557–9 **(Nor)**

[Chronic somatic illness—illness diaries written at home give possibilities for communication about the body] Stensland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20; 119(19):2807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[About communication] Thaulow JF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):60–1 **(Nor)**

[Wisdom—knowledge, the patient and the physician] Vestbø E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1146–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patient satisfaction from the contact with the physician] Barański J. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical tests during a real time physician–patient interaction—the concept and practical problems resulting from its realization] Naskalski JW. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(7–8):388–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teaching at the bedside—a solid truth (editorial)] Lopes AC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):167–8 **(Por)**

[Do you speak Galen? (letter; comment)] Delás J. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):104. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 May;15(5):286–7. **(Spa)**

[Do patients lie about smoking during follow–up in the respiratory medicine clinic?] Lores Obradors L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The conduct of the family physician facing the elderly patient not seeking care (editorial)] Llor C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Does the personal computer change patient satisfaction? (letter)] Sandúa Sada JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):400–2 **(Spa)**

[Difficulties in the physician–patient relationship in somaticizers (I). Patient expectations] Garcia–Campayo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):102–5 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity–based medicine (editorial)] Jovell AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Evidence–based medicine and the communication with the patient (letter)] Pedregal González M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 19;113(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Difficulties in the physician–patient relationship in somaticizers (II). The reactions of the professional and the types of relationship] Sanz–Carrillo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 6;112(4):147–50 **(Spa)**

[Physician harassment (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(6):763–4 **(Spa)**

[The dilemma of cancer therapy and the oncologist–patient relationship (letter)] Litovska S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):531–2 **(Spa)**

[The dilemma of cancer therapy and the oncologist–patient relationship (letter; comment)] Manigot DA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):531. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1998;58(1):113–6. **(Spa)**

[The physician–patient relation and the schools of medicine (letter)] Lama A. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov;126(11):1405–6 **(Spa)**

[Cognitive attitude helps to uncover hidden fear of the patient] d'Elia G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1344 **(Swe)**

[To know that the physician is really listening] d'Elia G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[About being a physician when the patient will die] Eckerdal G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):30–2 **(Swe)**

[Drug information to the patient. The way to tell is more important than what to tell] Fichtelius KE. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):498–9 **(Swe)**

[Cognitive attitude is applicable even in general medicine] Fredenberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1341–2 **(Swe)**

[A story about Elna. Respectful physician–patient meetings relieved 30–year old suffering] Nilsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 24;96(12):1464, 1467–9 **(Swe)**

[The human language of medicine. Physical expression of empathy added to diagnosis promotes understanding] Rudebeck CE. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4500, 4503–4, 4507 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Good physician–patient relation can prevent disinformation] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 11;96(32–33):3400–2 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIAN REFUSAL TO TREAT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PHYSICIAN SELF–REFERRAL

Nationwide cost comparison of MR and self–referred cardiovascular procedures. Levin DC. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S454–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health–Care Financing Administration's proposed regulations to implement Stark II. Bailes JS. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):364–5

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

You can run, but you can't hide: the academic physician and molecular biology [editorial; comment] Zink B. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):945–6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Oct;5(10):1019–29.

Unions are bad medicine for doctors. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):905

Renewing professionalism: an opportunity for medicine. Cruess RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):878–84

Career satisfaction among family–physician–educators. Meurer LN, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S70–1

Preparing and retaining rural physicians through medical education. Pathman DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jul; 74(7):810–20

Educating physicians for the 21st century. Wood DL. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1280–1

Impact of prenatal screening on maternity services—Finnish physicians' opinions. Hemminki E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):93–7

On a practitioner's "being" as the true healing agent. Devroede G. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):134–6

When should a surgeon retire? Greenfield LJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;32:385–93

Reluctance amongst nurses and doctors to care for and treat patients with HIV/AIDS. McCann TV. **AIDS Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):355–9

Physicians' transmission prevention assessment and counseling practices with their HIV positive patients. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Aug;11(4):307–20

Exposure of medical personnel to methylmethacrylate vapor during percutaneous vertebroplasty. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):352–3

Keep the tradition of professional courtesy alive [letter] [see comments] Archie DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep; 173(3):853–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Sep;173(3):521.

An organizational survey of physicians' attitudes about and practice of complementary and alternative medicine. Boucher TA, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1998 Nov; 4(6):59–65

Confronting the communication gap between conventional and alternative medicine: a survey of physicians' attitudes. Crock RD, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Mar; 5(2):61–6

Understanding patients with multiple chemical sensitivity [letter; comment] McCampbell A. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):2111–2; discussion 2115–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Sep 1;58(3):652–4.

Telephone reporting of the results of cardiac procedures: feasibility and primary care physician preferences. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):521–6

Interactions between physicians and drug company representatives [editorial; comment] Chren MM. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):182–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):149–52.

Asthma guidelines: an assessment of physician understanding and practice. Doerschug KC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1735–41

Randomized controlled trial of physician–directed versus respiratory therapy consult service–directed respiratory care to adult non–ICU inpatients. Stoller JK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1068–75

The patient, burnout, and the practice of surgery. Campbell DA Jr. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):601–5

A midlife crisis in academic emergency medicine. Clark RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):562–4

American Board of Emergency Medicine Longitudinal Study of Emergency Physicians. Reinhart MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):22–32

Portable knowledge: a look inside white coat pockets. Lynn LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):247–50

White coat pockets [letter] Oster MW. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):632

When doctors marry doctors [letter] Rollman BL. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):631–2

When doctors marry doctors: a survey exploring the professional and family lives of young physicians. Sobecks NW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):312–9

The Eurotold Project. Price DP. **Ann Transplant** 1998; 3(2):34–7

How can physicians keep up-to-date? Laine C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1999;50:99–110 (65 ref.)

Physicians' attention to parents' concerns about the psychosocial functioning of their children. Wildman BG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):440–4

A review of the incorporation of complementary and alternative medicine by mainstream physicians. Astin JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2303–10 (57 ref.)

Effect of physician-delivered nutrition counseling training and an office-support program on saturated fat intake, weight, and serum lipid measurements in a hyperlipidemic population: Worcester Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia (WATCH). Ockene IS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):725–31

Teaching physicians how to break bad news: a 1-day workshop using standardized parents. Vaidya VU, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):419–22

Reinventing doctors. Will move doctors from this winter of discontent to a position of leadership [editorial] Chantler C. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26;317(7174):1670–1

German doctors strike against health budget cuts [news] Cooper-Mahkorn D. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):76

Australian hunger strike doctors urged to stop [news] Kenyon G. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):894

Patients' preference for male or female breast surgeons: questionnaire study [see comments] Reid I. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1051. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 1;318(7192):1213.

Cooperative language in consultations by male and female doctors. Paper can be interpreted in two ways depending on reader's viewpoint [letter] Roper TA. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1760–1

Improving the letters we write: an exploration of doctor–doctor communication in cancer care. McConnell D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):427–37

Barriers to rural physician use of a digital health sciences library. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Oct;86(4):583–93

Use of Internet resources by German medical professionals. Obst O. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Oct;86(4):528–33

CD-ROM use by rural physicians. Short MW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Apr;87(2):206–10

A physician for the 21st century [editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Dec;14(12):1473–4, 1477–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms, circulating vitamin D metabolites, and risk of prostate cancer in United States physicians. Ma J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):385–90

Survey of Canadian doctors' attitudes to cancer staging. O'Sullivan B, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Dec; 2(6):278–86

Attitudes of respiratory care practitioners and students regarding pulmonary prevention. Sockrider MM, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1193–8

Ethical issues in managed and rationed care for children with severe neurological disabilities: a questionnaire survey. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul;15(6–7):342–6

New directions in laboratory-clinician communications. Zinder O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Dec;278(2):83–94

Clinical nutrition in danish hospitals: a questionnaire-based investigation among doctors and nurses. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):153–8

Predictors of success in medicine. Reede JY. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May;(362):72–7 (64 ref.)

Current attitudes regarding use of antimicrobial agents: results from physician's and parents' focus group discussions. Barden LS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):665–71

Ask, advise, assist: pediatricians and passive smoke exposure. Burnett KF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun; 38(6):339–45

Children's and parents' visual perception of physicians. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Mar; 38(3):145–52

Prescription to over-the-counter switches: the physician perspective. Byrns PJ. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C118–23 (19 ref.)

A physician's struggle to close Pandora's box. Cohen L. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1412

Prisoners of ritual [editorial; comment] Goldbloom RB. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7;161(5):528–9. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):519–23.

Informed consent in a different key: physicians' practice profiles and the patient's right to know [editorial; comment] Kluge EH. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1321–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1323–4.

Waiting-list worries cause Calgary MDs to prepare letter for patients. Lightstone S. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):183–4

Saskatchewan physicians' attitudes and knowledge regarding assessment of medical fitness to drive. Marshall SC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1701–4

Reporting medical mistakes and misconduct [editorial; comment] Naylor CD. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1323–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1321–2.

Physician, protect thyself [see comments] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):987–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1127.

Physicians' union [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):503

Preventing zoonotic diseases in immunocompromised persons: the role of physicians and veterinarians. Grant S, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):159–63

Citation for the Distinguished Physician Award of the Endocrine Society to Dr. John P. Bilezikian. Wardlaw SL. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Aug;19(4):516–7

Prospective multicentre trials in developing countries: willingness of surgeons to participate. Aktan AO, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):733–5

Is our appearance important to our patients? Menahem S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):391–7

Impact of the "physician factor" on pregnancy rates in a large assisted reproductive technology program: do too many cooks spoil the broth? [see comments] Karande VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1001–9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Jun;71(6):998–1000.

Endangered species. LaMont JT. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul; 117(1):5

Pension planning for doctors. Harris-Deans P. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):743

Medical profession and the pharmaceuticals: Indian scenario. Agrawal S. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jul;35(7):641–5

Lateral thinking in clinical practice. Passi GR. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Sep;35(9):867–9

Nosocomial meningococcemia in a physician. Gehanno JF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;20(8):564–5

Personalized education improves hepatitis B vaccination rate among physicians in Saudi Arabia [letter] Memish ZA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;19(12):887–8

Who is afraid of the system? Doctors' attitude towards diagnostic systems. Ridderikhoff J, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Jan;53(1):91–100

Integrated obesity management: bridging the gap between primary and secondary care [editorial] Rössner S. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S1–2

Discordance between physicians and coders in assignment of diagnoses. Yao P, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):147–53

Medicine, the media and doctors under the spotlight [editorial] Bowers F. **Ir Med J** 1999 May–Jun;92(4):328–30

A study of self-care among Irish doctors. Clarke J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Oct–Nov;91(5):175–6

The long good Friday: NCHD hours. Murphy JF. **Ir Med J** 1999 May–Jun;92(4):324

Provider attitudes regarding participation of women and persons of color in AIDS clinical trials. Stone VE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):245–53

Who cares? Who cures? The ongoing debate in the provision of health care. Baumann AO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov; 28(5):1040–5 (24 ref.)

Care, cure and interpersonal understanding. Widdershoven GA. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1163–9

Time-efficiency of nondermatologists compared with dermatologists in the care of skin disease. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):194–9

The physician scientist, peer review, and creativity [letter; comment] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):786. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Jul;39(1):109–13.

Nutrient Intake Report: a coordination of patient dietary assessment between physicians and registered dietitians. Olendzki BC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct; 98(10):1159–62 (20 ref.)

The influence of physician race, age, and gender on physician attitudes toward advance care directives and preferences for end-of-life decision-making. Mebane EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):579–91

Contrasting views of physicians and nurses about an inpatient computer-based provider order-entry system. Weiner M, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):234–44

Collaborative practice agreements between pharmacists and physicians. Ferro LA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):655–64; quiz 664–6

Increasing physicians' awareness of the impact of statistics on research outcomes: comparative power of the t-test and and Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test in small samples applied research. Bridge PD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):229–35

A surgeon's response to the intersex controversy. Schober JM. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Winter;9(4):393–7 (12 ref.)

The effect of doctor ethnicity and country of qualification on prescribing patterns: an ecological study. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):197–202

HCFA's health care quality improvement program and physicians [editorial] Lapin PJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1998 Apr;85(1):8–9

Comparing standard care with a physician and pharmacist team approach for uncontrolled hypertension. Bogden PE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):740–5

Aggression and violence directed toward physicians. Morrison JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 13(8):556–61

Marital and parental satisfaction of married physicians with children. Warde CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 14(3):157–65

The physician-scientist: a new generation or the last? Rockey DC. **J Investig Med** 1999 Jan;47(1):25–30

Tax exempt hospitals' condition improves with new physician recruitment guidelines. Seiffert JC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):23–6

To whom much is given—much is expected. Stephens DR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;97(9):407–8

Tifton physicians volunteer at home and abroad. Moreno R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Feb;88(1):37–8

The physician volunteer. Price BR 2nd. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Feb;88(1):28

Madison physicians give of their time and of their mind. Weaver RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Feb;88(1):11–2

Savannah doctors lead nation in United Way giving. Zoller M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Feb;88(1):32–3

Credibility of our profession. "Therefore trust the physician and drink his remedy in silence and tranquillity" Kahlil Gibran 1893–1931. Chaturachinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jan;82(1):103–6 **(Eng, Tha)**

"Lack of ethics" petition against physicians through the Council of State Act. Chulsiriwong T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):206–8

Survey of Japanese physicians' attitudes towards the care of adult patients in persistent vegetative state. Asai A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Aug;25(4):302–8

An interview with Todd Coulter, M.D., member-at-large on the governing council of the AMA Young Physicians Section [interview by Karen A. Evers] Coulter T. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;40(6):208–15

Long-term outcomes after meningioma radiosurgery: physician and patient perspectives. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):44–50

What accounts for physician opinions about midwifery in Canada? [see comments] Blais R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):399–407. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):337–40.

On the complete physician [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;91(9):473

Board certification in palliative care for U.S. physicians. Officers and Trustees of the American Board of Hospice and Palliative Medicine. Holman GH, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):309–10

Cancer pain: knowledge and attitudes of physicians in Israel. Sapir R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Apr; 17(4):266–76

Educating doctors in palliative medicine: development of a competency-based training program. Yuen K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):79–82

Letter from South Africa: reflections of a public health physician-community clinics doctor in Sekekhuneland, South Africa [letter; comment] Patrick H. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):365–6. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1997 Sep;19(3):360–1.

Organizing American grass roots physicians around quality: the Project Solo/Physicians Information Exchange experience. Isenberg SF. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep; 18(3):195–8

Variations in physicians' judgments about corticosteroid induced osteoporosis by physician specialty. Buckley LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2195–202

South Carolina physician-naturalists, 1835–1895. Whitehead AW Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;95(1):20–31

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Cherry DP 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1889–90; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

The white coat: why not follow suit? Jones VA. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):478

Advice for aspiring volunteer physicians [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):413

Pioneers in providing a competency inventory [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):24

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Pittard JC. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Encouraging clinical research by physician scientists [comment] Shine KI. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1442–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1427–31.

Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Tenery RM Jr. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.

Educating physicians to prevent sex-related contact with patients [letter; comment] Thomasson GO. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):419–20. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 17;279(23):1883–8.

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Tripoli L. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Vatcher D. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1488–9; discussion 1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.

Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Voth EA. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489; discussion 1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.

Pragmatic healers.... **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 48(11):357

Introducing the Internet to medical practitioners. Mandhan P. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;48(7):214–8

Ensuring the survival of the clinician-scientist. Schrier RW. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(2–4):211–2

A meeting too many [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1161. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov

28;352(9142):1788.
To be realistic or stick one's head in the sand? [news] Ferry J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1162
Voluntary blood tests for Canadian doctors? [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1205
Physicians for Human Rights documents systematic abuse against ethnic Albanian physicians and patients. Leaning J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):921–2
Careless doctors are dangerous for their patients [letter] Michiels B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1278
Lymphomania [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lymphology 1999 Mar;32(1):36] Shields JW. **Lymphology** 1998 Sep;31(3):141. Comment on: Lymphology 1998 Mar;31(1):27–9. Comment on: Lymphology 1998 Mar;31(1):37–8.
Humility and the practice of medicine [letter] Raich PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):844–5
More on questioning authority [letter] Manning RT. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):359, 416
Clinical documentation: the handheld computer as a survival tool. Wofford MM, et al. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov–Dec; 15(6):352–4, 356, 358 (30 ref.)
Physician volunteers. Milles GA. **Md Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug; 48(4):182–3
American medical residency programs: an analysis of New York's "Bell" regulations and the training of physicians. Tobias M. **Med Health R I** 1998 Sep;81(9):284–8 (19 ref.)
Clinical performance measurement. Westrick E. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):295–6
Prescriptions, practitioners and pharmacists [letter; comment] Gelb JJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169(8):448. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 6;168(7):317–8.
Pharmacists' outreach visits and doctors' prescribing [editorial; comment] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):460–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):471–4.
The changing role of acute-care hospitals [letter] Kelly WJ. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):223–4
Toward physician-assisted living. Improving end-of-life care. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1999 Feb;98(2):24–32
March is medical Alliance month. Physicians' spouses caring today for a healthy tomorrow. Jackson BE. **Mich Med** 1999 Mar;98(3):16–7
Healing hands and generous hearts. MSMS recognizes volunteer efforts of physicians. Pilon NS. **Mich Med** 1999 Mar;98(3):34
Hope is the bottom line. Leonard Marcus, PhD, brings passion to the table of health care negotiation. Sellek SL. **Mich Med** 1999 Mar;98(3):12–3
The challenges of medical marriages. Engfer LJ. **Minn Med** 1999 Jan;82(1):20–1
Making computers physician-friendly. Welsbacher A. **Minn Med** 1999 Apr;82(4):6–8
Much ado about doing nothing. Gutmann EJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):95–7
A survey of beliefs about managed care. Dreher T, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):30–3
Why doctors don't volunteer at a community-sponsored free health clinic. Newman MK. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug; 60(4):193–7
The American health care system—physicians and the changing medical marketplace. Bodenheimer T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):584–8
Medical education and managed care [editorial; comment] Michels R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25;340(12):959–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 25;340(12):928–36.
The effect of race and sex on physicians' recommendations for cardiac catheterization [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1130] Schulman KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25; 340(8):618–26. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):279–83; discussion 286–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):285; discussion 286–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):285–7.
Views of managed care—a survey of students, residents, faculty, and deans at medical schools in the United States [see comments] Simon SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25;340(12):928–36. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 25;340(12):959–61.
An iron fist in an iron glove. Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–3
Increasing professional tension limits NP opportunities [news] Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):101–4
Medical students and congenital colour vision deficiency: unnoticed problems and the case for screening. Spalding JA. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 May;49(4):247–52
Predictors of physician compliance with a published guideline on management of febrile infants. Zerr DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):232–8
The liberally educated and the physician [editorial; comment] Harris ED Jr. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):3. Comment on: Pharos 1999 Summer;62(3):30–3.
Dissolution of a good partnership? [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):11–2, 16
Consultation among physicians: conflict or complimentary purposes? [editorial] Abdallat AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep;74(875):513–4
Physician use of an ambulatory medical record system: matching form and function. Folz-Murphy N, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:260–4
Have you been checked? [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):654
The GP, the rep and the handouts. Seidel WF. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):520–3
Attitude to Helicobacter pylori infection among Swiss gastroenterologists. Binek J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 20;129(11):441–5
Disappearing physician-scientists [letter; comment] [see comments] Brinkley WR. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791 . Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455.
Young scientists in biomedical research [letter; comment] [see comments] Hume DA. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):49. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1456. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):915–6.
Physician-scientists: staying alive [letter; comment] Perpich JG. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):591–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2.
Physician-scientists at risk [letter; comment] [see comments] Rockey D. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):49.
The physician-scientist template [letter; comment] [see comments] Rockey DC. **Science** 1999 May 7; 284(5416):915–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):49. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):665.
Physician-scientists—endangered and essential [see comments] Rosenberg L. **Science** 1999 Jan 15; 283(5400):331–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1456. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):591–2.
Physician-scientists at risk [letter; comment] [see comments] Sobieraj J. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):49.
Disappearing physician-scientists [letter; comment] [see comments] Varki A. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):791–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455.
Personal values of male and female doctors: gender aspects. Neittaanmäki L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(4):559–68
Exercise and risk of stroke in male physicians. Lee IM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):1–6
What physicians should know about employment contracts. Brooks C. **Tenn Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):384–5
Business and medicine. McLeod AC. **Tenn Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):331–2
Spreading the word. Williams B. **Tenn Med** 1999 Aug; 92(8):289–91
AMA votes for negotiating unit in stormy session [news] Levine S. **Tex Med** 1999 Aug;95(8):16–8
Participate, don't alienate [letter] Tempesta JE. **Tex Med** 1999 Jan;95(1):5–6
Attitudes towards organ donation and transplantation—a study involving Baltic physicians. Omnell Persson M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11(6):419–23
Physicians' and nurses' attitudes and knowledge toward brain death. Rachmani R. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1912–3
Assassins [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1998 Nov–Dec; 94(6):311
Barriers to the physician decision to offer hospice as an option for terminal care. Weggel JM. **WMJ** 1999 May–Jun; 98(3):49–53
[Tissue donation in nursing homes; a survey of the number of potential donors and the knowledge and attitude of nursing home doctors and directors] Schols JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Contamination of physicians' and nurses' pens by nosocomial pathogens] Aractingi S. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct; 125(10):759–60 **(Fre)**
[The dream of the Far West: French physicians in the United States] Mick SS, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;38(4):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of expert physicians of insurance companies (professional civil responsibility)] Foels A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):679–82 **(Fre)**
[The exam request seen by the radiologist, the report seen by the clinician] Dacher JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 80(8):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doctor Martin is very sick...] Nicco GA. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:322s–323s **(Fre)**
[Internet for physicians: a tool for today and tomorrow] Boyer C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb; 119(2):137–44 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the impact of a letter of information about metoclopramide (letter)] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):63–4 **(Fre)**
[Medicine and music in the head. A visit with the conductor of the orchestra of German physicians (interview by Marion Kaden)] Pöller D. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Dec 10; 116(34):56–9 **(Ger)**
[Data search made easy. MEDLINE-Research: paying attention to currency of data. Series: Physician & Computer Literature Research, 3.] Reiss M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 10;117(10):43–5 **(Ger)**
[The physician's image 1999—inspite of scolding by the media. The spotless white coat] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 10;141(23):6–8 **(Ger)**
[Reduction of radiation exposure for patient and investigator in interventional radiography] Pecher G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Nov;169(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colloquium on pain therapy: patients with chronic pain must be treated jointly by physicians and psychologists: Insurance medicine 50 (1998), issue 4, p. 123] Peters UH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Dec 1;50(6):241–2 **(Ger)**
[Physicians and aspects of liability] Hoeren T. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician demand projection models in U.S.A.] Asano N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Jun;45(6):586–93 **(Jpn)**
[Smoking prevalence and degree of tobacco dependence of physicians] Kano M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Aug;46(8):658–63 **(Jpn)**
[Communications between hospital laboratory personnel and physicians] Nakamura A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov; 46(11):1103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physicians married to physicians] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2452 **(Nor)**
[Is there a physician on board? (see comments)] Andersen HT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3630–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4416. **(Nor)**
[Physicians leave Northern Norway] Arnesen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 30;118(26):4061 **(Nor)**
[Physician or technician? (letter)] Bakke L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2696 **(Nor)**
[Better profile requires professional cooperation] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10; 119(18):2637 **(Nor)**
[Without shame, no moral. How physicians could commit murder] Riksen KI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20; 119(8):1096–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Norwegian physicians in war?] Rostrup M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4193 **(Nor)**
[Physician's competence (letter)] Solum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):567–8 **(Nor)**
[The good doctor] de Portugal Alvarez J. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug;15(8):443–8 **(Spa)**
[Physician writers versus medical writers (a humanistic facet of medicine)] Cruz y Hermida J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;115(4):887–99; discussion 899–903 **(Spa)**
[Determinants of clinical decision making in primary care: opinion of physicians] Larizgoitia Jáuregui I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Men and women physicians: is their professional practice different? (editorial) (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):186)] Sánchez AD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[Retirement of the physician] Muñoz-Kapellmann R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 May–Jun;134(3):327–36 **(Spa)**
[A direct question to medical professionals: how do you use your counsellors?] **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 11; 95(46):5196–7 **(Swe)**
[How to get the best physicians? Admission procedure and education must cooperate] Aspegren K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 8;96(36):3742–3 **(Swe)**
["Torture has become an epidemic": Turkish physicians organize to help their countrymen] Bakkalci M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):633–5 **(Swe)**
[The choice between a position as physician in chief or family physician, a dilemma even for male physicians (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3649 **(Swe)**
[Not everybody can work with everything (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21;95(43):4714 **(Swe)**
[Physician shortage in Uppsala] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4449 **(Swe)**
[Higher expectations, not lower, when it comes to the ethical raising training of physicians (letter)] Leijerstam F. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3649 **(Swe)**
[Physicians' position towards the Ansvarsnamnden should be stronger] Niechajev I. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28; 96(30–31):3313–4 **(Swe)**
[Suitability as head physician requires more than medical education (letter)] Norman C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):717–8 **(Swe)**
[About violence and the simple-mindedness of "biologism". Or: David Attenborough is more amusing] Olofsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 11;95(46):5133–6 **(Swe)**
[Existential crisis of the medical profession?] Thörn A. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4451–2 **(Swe)**
[Labor-market for Scandinavian physicians in the year 2000—dearth or surplus?] Schöldström U. **Nord Med** 1998 Dec;113(10):370–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

True arbiters of prosperity [letter] Fielding JF. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(6):525
Common mistakes of affluent investors and how to avoid them. Lee G. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 13(6):521–4
Are you as wealthy as you should be? Lee G. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;13(4):303–4

Annuitizing the human capital investment costs of health service professionals. Netten A, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 May;8(3):245–55

Physicians. Doctor pay stalls [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):18, 20

Clinical trial results, physicians, and insider trading. Prentice RA. **J Leg Med** 1999 Jun;20(2):195–222

A new ethic for medicine? [letter; comment] Crosson FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1328. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):397–8.

Doctor discontent [editorial] [see comments] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1543–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649; discussion 652–3.

Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Mansheim BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651–2; discussion 652–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516–21.

A new ethic for medicine? [letter; comment] White TM. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1326–7; discussion 1328. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):397–8.

A new ethic for medicine? [letter; comment] Zwelling–Aamot ML. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29; 339(18):1326; discussion 1328. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):397–8.

Plan for compensating full–time physicians involved in medical education. Milad MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):614–8

Physician–scientists at risk [letter; comment] [see comments] Montgomery EB Jr. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1455–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):331–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):49.

[Collaboration between physicians and economists for a more advanced health management] Velo D. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct–Dec;19(4):188–91 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Water and its effects when drunk cold. The Physician's view (1576–1751). Bonfante L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(2):182–4

From socialist principles to motorcycle maintenance: the origin and development of the salaried physician model in the Israeli Public Health Services, 1918 to 1998. Shvarts S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):248–53

Moses Maimonides: medieval physician and scholar. Simon SR. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1841–5

Physician casualties in U.S. aerospace medical research. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jan;70(1):82–3

The Nuremberg doctors' trial in historical context. Marrus MR. **Bull Hist Med** 1999 Spring;73(1):106–23

Physicians and the Roman imperial aristocracy: the patronage of therapeutics. Mattern SP. **Bull Hist Med** 1999 Spring; 73(1):1–18

The black in American medicine. 1981 [classical article] Cobb WM. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May;(362):12–21

Paradigm lost or paradise declining? American physicians and the 'dead end' of the Paris clinical school. Warner JH. **Clio Med** 1998;50:337–83

When a cane was the necessary complement of a physician. Gibbs D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan–Feb; 33(1):85–9

The evolving relationship between the physician and the scientist in the 20th century. Bromley E. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):95, 99

Sketches from The Lancet. Doctors' handwriting. Kandela P. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1109

"The necessity of a broad culture". Beck CS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep;74(9):854

Presentation of the Mayo brothers painting. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):752

James Hart of Northampton and the Calvinist critique of priest–physicians: an unpublished polemic of the early 1620s. Harley D. **Med Hist** 1998 Jul;42(3):362–86

Who is a physician? 1964 [classical article] Ausman DC. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Dec;50(6):503

[The profile of a good doctor] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Jevgenij Botkin––personal physician of the tzar––an obituary 80 years after his death] Olsen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alexander Borodin––physician, chemist, scientist, teacher and composer] Vik T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The otolaryngological pilgrimage of Polish physicians to Vienna in the 19th century] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The first program of training physicians–pilots in the USSR] Vlasov VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(3):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Lev Tolstoĭ's opinion about medicine and medical profession (part I)] Kulizhnikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998; 76(10):73–6 **(Rus)**

[The leaders of the Military Medical (Medicosurgical) Academy over the past 200 years] Lobastov OS. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Nov;319(11):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Physicians on board the experimental submarine Komsomoletz (on the 10th anniversary of the loss of the crew)] Myznikov IL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr; 320(4):69–72 **(Rus)**

[The 55th anniversary of the graduation of military physicians] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May; 320(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Physicians and surgeons during the French intervention and the Second Empire] de Micheli A. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov–Dec;134(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The doctor as seen by the literati] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1999 Jan–Mar;43(1):58, 61 **(Spa)**

[Copernicus––not only astronomer, but also a popular and skilled physician] Lindkvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4513–5 **(Swe)**

[Goya's "Diphtheria" in reality was an eaten sausage (letter)] Malmborg AS. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):721 **(Swe)**

[The medical profession and occupied Estonia. 90 per cent of physicians disappeared during the war] Merila–Lattik H. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5924–6 **(Swe)**

[From cave paintings to status portraits. Physicians in art] Vinnars E. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5911–5 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Truth and consequences. Foster GS. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec; 73(12):1226–7 (1 ref.)

Medicolegal file. Follow up on laboratory results. Winkelaar PG. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2061

Regulating doctors. Schneider CE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):21–2

ACOG committee opinion. Institutional responsibility to provide legal representation. Number 204, July 1998. Committee on ethics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov; 63(2):205

Special fraud alert. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Feb;95(9):380–3

Sexual harassment [news] **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 96(11):437–8

"Gag clauses" are still a danger to physicians. Padgett PT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;97(2):69–71

Clinical trial results, physicians, and insider trading. Prentice RA. **J Leg Med** 1999 Jun;20(2):195–222

Physicians as Good Samaritans. Should they receive immunity for their negligence when responding to hospital emergencies? Reuter SR. **J Leg Med** 1999 Jun;20(2):157–93

Obtaining judicial review of a managed care plan's refusal to pay. Lynk MV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Dec; 90(12):749–51

Physician contracts with practice management companies. Lynk MV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;90(9):527–8

Physician contracts. Business and legal challenges. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):4–6

Are we ready to get organized? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):641

Doctors, the General Medical Council, and Bristol [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1998 May 23; 351(9115):1525–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):231.

More on questioning authority [letter] Manning RT. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):359, 416

Legal implications of clinical practice guidelines [editorial; comment] Dwyer P. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):292–3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):330–3.

Physician advocacy addressed by division of representation [news] **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):2

Escape from a PPMC. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 May; 95(5):50–3

Patient attitudes about mandatory reporting of domestic violence. Implications for health care professionals. Rodriguez MA, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Dec;169(6):337–41

[Regulations for intravenous injections and blood specimen collection] Schlund GH. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Dec;47(12):1006 **(Ger)**

[Physician liability for defective implants. Judgements of the higher regional court at Zweibrücken from May 12, 1988–5 U 35/96. Judgements of the regional court at Saarbrücken from July 15, 1998– 1 U 859/97–169] Bruns W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jul;70(7):suppl 182–5 **(Ger)**

[The legal significance of a patient's testament for the physician] Rieger D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 6;124(31–32):945–7 **(Ger)**

[The duty of fee reduction according to Article 6 a GOA (Gebührenordnung für Arzte) and expenses reimbursement in the furnishing of inpatient services by established physicians. The judgement of the Federal High Court of 14 January 1998] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 4;123(49):1497–8 **(Ger)**

[Duty of the private health insurance concerning the treatment by relatives. Decision of the Lüneburg County Court on 10/24/1995] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;123(38):1123–4 **(Ger)**

[The right of the management committee to participate in decisions concerning the distribution of coworker physicians' funds. Decision of the Federal Labor Court on 16 June 1998] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 8;124(1–2):30–1 **(Ger)**

[Self–mutilating hand and finger injuries among physicians suspected of insurance fraud] Püschel K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Dec 1;50(6):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The National Board of Health and Welfare and physicians' legal rights (letter)] Haugen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2560–1 **(Nor)**

[The physician and medicine in the new penal code] Lorente Acosta JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 5;111(6):222–5 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of managed care on physicians. Warren MG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Spring;24(2):44–56

Understanding the interactions between physician assistants and their supervising physicians in the provision of patient care. Geller JM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall–Winter; 27(4):188–95

Physician unionization. The impact on the medical profession. Phan C. **J Leg Med** 1999 Mar;20(1):115–40 (203 ref.)

Medical record innovations that can improve physician productivity. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Apr; 23(2):133–44

Physicians' bridge over troubled waters. Abdul–Qadir A. **Mich Med** 1999 Apr;98(4):12–4 contd

A new ethic for medicine? [letter; comment] Menendez R. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1326; discussion 1328. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):397–8.

Should physicians unionize? Yes, it would curb HMO abuse [editorial] DeBakey ME, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep; 92(9):934–5

American trade union aims to recruit more doctors. Charatan F. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):305–6

[Quality group of medical practitioners: thoughts on the course of one of the groups in Fribourg] Tesarik AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

[The role of physician teams in the complex prevention of parasitoses] Tumol'skaia NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Sep;(3):26–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physicians and attorneys: a non–meeting of the minds. Kapp MB. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):624–5

Measuring the effects of medical imaging on physicians' diagnostic and therapeutic thinking. Dixon AK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S274–6

Belgian doctors' attitudes on the management of patients in persistent vegetative state (PVS): ethical and regulatory aspects. Dierickx K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(5):481–9

Eating disorders and gynecology: knowledge and attitudes among clinicians. Morgan JF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):233–9

Reclaiming the connectedness of medicine. Madigan MM. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):136–8

Whose health is it? The views of injecting drug users with HIV infection and their professional carers. Carretero MD, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Jun;10(3):323–8

Broadcasting clinical guidelines on the Internet: will physicians tune in? Furrow BR. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2–3):403–21

Does a year make a difference? Changes in physician satisfaction and perception in an increasingly capitated environment. Nadler ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul; 107(1):38–44

Assessment of physiatrists' knowledge and perspectives on the use of opioids: review of basic concepts for managing chronic pain. Greenwald BD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):408–15

A colleague's suicide [letter] Melamed Y. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1472

Mandatory reporting of intimate partner violence to police: views of physicians in California. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):575–8

Personality profiles of Australian anaesthetists. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):282–6

Identification of randomized controlled trials from the emergency medicine literature: comparison of hand searching versus MEDLINE searching. Langham J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):25–34

Trying to let go [see comments] Costigan DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):446. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):444–5.

The magic white coat. Druss RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):743

The doctor in the family. Johnson MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18;130(10):859–60

What happened in Laramie. Klein DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):235–6

Seeking forgiveness [editorial; comment] LaCombe MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):444–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):446.

For love of karaoke. McMurray JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 15;129(12):1072–3

Effects of physician awareness of symptom–related expectations and mental disorders. A controlled trial. Jackson JL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 8(2):135–42

The management of troubling feelings toward patients [editorial; comment] Luber MP. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):272–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 May–Jun;8(3):270–1.

Time and tide. Neher JO. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun; 8(3):270–1

Twenty years beyond medical school: physicians' attitudes toward death and terminally ill patients. Dickinson GE,

et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9-23;159(15):1741-4
Patient-physician racial concordance and the perceived quality and use of health care. Saha S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):997-1004
Professional identity and its responsibility [letter; comment] Ente G. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1154 . Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jun;152(6):606.
Parent and pediatrician knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding pet-associated hazards. Villar RG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):1035-7
The doctor's troubled marriage. Harari E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):999-1004 (16 ref.)
Workforce issues and male GPs. Hogan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):801
Badmouthing between disciplines [comment] Peach HG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):581. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Jun;28(6):576-9.
Helping distressed patients. A strategy for reducing the doctor's anxiety. Phillipson R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1033-5
Barriers to the doctor as patient role. A cultural construct. Rogers T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1009-13 (21 ref.)
Smoking: attitudes of Costa Rican physicians and opportunities for intervention. Grossman DW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(4):315-22
A modern public health crisis: a physician speaks about healthcare in post-Glasnost Russia [interview by Steve Heilig] **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):257-8
Physician satisfaction with review boards: the provincial psychiatric hospital perspective. Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):905-9
Evolving attitudes [letter; comment] McNevin SH. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):127-8. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Feb 9;160(3):357-61.
Physicians and breast examination [letter] Zanbilowicz J. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):179
Further thoughts on a sustainable medicine. Vietzke WM. **Conn Med** 1998 Dec;62(12):731-3
Need for solidarity [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1998 Dec;62(12):742-3
European life-support questionnaire [editorial; comment] Leonard C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1686-7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1626-33.
Forgoing life support in western European intensive care units: the results of an ethical questionnaire [see comments] Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1626-33. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1686-7.
The psychology of human error [see comments] Green R. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Mar;16(3):148-55 (59 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Mar;16(3):147.
Physician understand thy self: some comments on psychology relating to anaesthesiology [editorial; comment] Tarrier N. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Mar;16(3):147. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Mar;16(3):148-55.
Reactions to medical abortion among providers of surgical abortion: an early snapshot. Joffe C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):35-8
Study of suicidal risk and tendency in defectologists and logopedists from a school for handicapped children. Georguiev D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):161-3
Stress reduction for fun and profit [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Jan;20(1):1-2
The role of physician preferences in the choice of amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling for prenatal genetic testing. Heckerling PS, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(1):61-6
The impact of managed care on physicians. Warren MG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Spring;24(2):44-56
Self-criticism, dependency and depressive symptoms in a nationwide sample of Norwegian physicians. Vaglum P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan-Mar;52(1-3):153-9
Understanding the interactions between physician assistants and their supervising physicians in the provision of patient care. Geller JM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter; 27(4):188-95
Religious activity improves life satisfaction for some physicians and older patients. Ayele H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):453-5
Influence of case and physician characteristics on perceptions of decision support systems. Berner ES, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):428-34
Community pharmacists as patient advocates: physician attitudes. Bradshaw SJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):598-602
Physician support and rewards: developing a support system. Burdick D. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):52-3
Immunization practices and beliefs of physicians in suburban Cook County, Illinois. Smith SW, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Feb;24(1):1-11
The surgeon as a hand patient: the clinical and psychological impact of hand and wrist fractures. Chin KR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan;24(1):59-63
Physician perceptions of barriers to care for inner-city Latino children with asthma. Lara M, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Feb;10(1):27-44
The influence of managed care on supply of certified nurse-midwives: an evaluation of the physician dominance thesis. Hartley H. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Mar; 40(1):87-101
Physician satisfaction in a changing health care environment: the impact of challenges to professional autonomy, authority, and dominance. Warren MG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1998 Dec;39(4):356-67
Adjustment of Korean-American physicians in Korea: aspect of personal satisfaction. Hong SD. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):359-64
Euthanasia in The Netherlands--down the slippery slope? [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb; 25(1):3-4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):8-15. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):16-21. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):22-4.
Bioethics of the refusal of blood by Jehovah's Witnesses: Part 1. Should bioethical deliberation consider dissidents' views? [published erratum appears in J Med Ethics 1998 Dec;24(6):375] Muramoto O. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug; 24(4):223-30 (40 ref.)
Paediatricians: referral rates and speech pathology waiting lists. Keating D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):451-5
Laying out and viewing the body at home--a forgotten tradition? Weber M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Winter; 14(4):34-7
Islands I hardly knew. Chandra B. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6; 282(13):1209-10
Mindful practice [see comments] Epstein RM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):833-9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):881-2.
"If I work hard(er), I will be loved." Roots of physician stress explored [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):13-4
A piece of my mind. The blue drape. Linebarger HV. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):216
Lessons outside the lecture hall. Reirden DH. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):820-1
A piece of my mind. Cold blue. Wong JG. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2168
Why physicians and lay people smoke and how can it be reduced? Memon SB, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;49(1):2-4
Making the case for quality: an interview with David Nash [interview by Gary Rosenthal] Nash D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 May;25(5):259-64
One size does not fit all: questions to answer before intervening to change physician behavior. Poses RM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Sep;25(9):486-95 (78 ref.)
Clevedon. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1537
Racism in the medical profession [letter] Gillam PM. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1712
A clash of cultures: reflections of a physician with a disability. Wainapel SF. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):763-4
Finnish physicians' opinions of vaginal estriol in self-care. Hemminki E, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Mar 15;31(3):241-7
Humility and the practice of medicine. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):529-30
Patient-physician agreement on reasons for outpatient visits [letter; comment] Murden RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):105-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1998 Feb;73(2):109-17.
Influence of physicians' attitudes on reporting adverse drug events: a case-control study. Figueiras A, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):809-14
Physicians' attitudes toward reclassifying drugs as over-the-counter. Sihvo S, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May; 37(5):518-25
Reproducibility of measures of overuse of cataract surgery by three physician panels. Tobacman JK, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):937-45
Physician experiences with, and ratings of, managed care organizations in Massachusetts. Williams TV, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6):589-600
Physician enthusiasm as an explanation for area variation in the utilization of knee replacement surgery. Wright JG, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):946-56
A survey of gynecologists' attitudes regarding decision making in the management of non-cancerous conditions that frequently result in hysterectomy. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr-Jun;19(2):186-92
Patient or physician preferences for decision analysis: the prenatal genetic testing decision. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan-Mar;19(1):66-77
Are more options always better? The attraction effect in physicians' decisions about medications. Schwartz JA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul-Sep;19(3):315-23
Gender differences in medical graduates' assessment of their personal attributes. Clack GB, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Feb; 33(2):101-5
A profile of rural surgeons in Australia [see comments] Bruening MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):324-6 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293-4.
Surgeons' opinions about the NHMRC clinical practice guidelines for the management of early breast cancer. Carrick SE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):300-5
Legal implications of clinical practice guidelines [editorial; comment] Dwyer P. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):292-3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):330-3.
Staying in or leaving rural practice: 1996 outcomes of rural doctors' 1986 intentions [see comments] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318-21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293-4.
What do doctors know, think and do about firearms? [letter; comment] Perks OJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):341-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Feb 2;168(3):143-4.
Improving survey response rates: a meta-analysis of the effectiveness of an advance telephone prompt from a medical peer [letter; comment] Young JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):339. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 May 18;168(10):480-1.
Provider satisfaction in army primary care clinics. Byers VL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):132-5
Dual agency, dual relationships, boundary crossings, and associated boundary violations: a survey of military and civilian psychiatrists. Hines AH, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec; 163(12):826-33
Physicians' perceptions of risk adjustment and health policy formation in Minnesota. Oberstar JV, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Mar;82(3):43-8
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Cleaveland R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651; discussion 652-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Legalized physician-assisted suicide in Oregon [letter; comment] Fins JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15; 341(3):212; discussion 212-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 18;340(7):577-83.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Fisher BA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649-50; discussion 652-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Ignagni K. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Doctor discontent [editorial] [see comments] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1543-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649; discussion 652-3.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Kendrick RA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650; discussion 652-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Murphy EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650-1; discussion 652-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Newman RG. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652; discussion 652-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Squillacote DC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650; discussion 652-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516-21.
The health and health practices of doctors and their families. Richards JG. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 26;112(1084):96-9
Influence of physician attitudes on willingness to perform abortion. Aiyer AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 93(4):576-80
Dealing with stress in medical practice. Hoepfer M. **Pa Med** 1999 Mar;102(3):18-9
Rule-based folly at the moment of birth [letter] Silverman WA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12(4):366-8
Child abuse as a stressor of pediatricians. Johnson CF. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):84-9
Where is the sacrifice? [letter; comment] Campagna JA. **Pharos** 1998 Fall;61(4):31. Comment on: Pharos 1998 Spring;61(2):42-3.
Walking through the valley of the shadow of death: a student's perspective on death and the medical profession. Ramsetty AN. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):11-5
The costs of being first. Can you afford to be a technology pioneer? Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):23-4
A comparison of physician and patient perspectives on unconventional cancer therapies. Gray RE, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):445-52
Loyalty conflicts in medical practice. A comparative study of general practitioners', paediatricians' and gynaecologists' assessments of three cases. Lynöe N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):135-40
Wither altruism [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;34(2):83
'What makes a good doctor?'--views of the medical profession and the public in setting priorities for medical education [see comments] Fones CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):537-42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1998 Dec;39(12):524-6.
Doctor under stress [editorial] Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):478
Reflection for young doctors and doctors of tomorrow. Low CH. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):535-6
What you need to know: how to manage your stress. Ung EK. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):517-9
Compulsory medical service in Ecuador: the physician's perspective. Cavender A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1937-46
Cancer truth disclosure by Lebanese doctors. Hamadeh GN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1289-94
Becoming a doctor--was it the wrong career choice? Hyppölä H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1383-7
South Florida survey on the relationship between academic medical centers and community physicians. Baumann LS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):673-6
Act first and look up the law afterward?: medical malpractice and the ethics of defensive medicine. De Ville K. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):569-89 (96 ref.)
Attitudes of physicians and nursing staff members toward organ donation in an urban area of Germany. Weber F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2179-80
WHO and health research--some personal reflections. Nossal

GJ. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(4):369–76

[Radiological expertise and diagnosis. II. Empirical study] Raufaste E, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Mar;79(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence, abuse and misuse of drugs: knowledge and attitudes of private physicians in the Ile-de-France] Charpak Y, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Emperor's New Clothes syndrome. Description of a new epidemic] Born JD. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Jul; 53(7):393–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative medicine: viewpoints of a sociologist and an oncologist] Lejeune S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Medical audit" of physicians' attitudes on preventing osteoporosis. Rennaz group] Stoll BE, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb;119(2):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Lectures] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1;48(1):79–80 **(Fre)**

[Attitude towards physician-assisted suicide among German doctors. A representative survey of the medical district association of Würzburg] Csef H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11;123(50):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes towards treatment of extremely premature infants in Norwegian obstetric and pediatric departments] Kvestad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 30; 119(20):3015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Self-reported skills in practical procedures among young physicians] Lundeby T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Burnout physicians? (letter)] Lunnan-Steidl H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3675 **(Nor)**

[Psychodrama, a method for continuing medical education? (letter)] Toje F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3833 **(Nor)**

[A survey of the perception of COPD by physicians (I)] Golli V, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Jan-Mar;47(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bioethics of medical practitioner] Dukov LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(8):46–8 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The lack of technical and human resources produces disincentive in primary care physicians (letter)] Alvarez Tutor E. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):321 **(Spa)**

[Difficulties in the physician-patient relationship in somaticizers (II). The reactions of the professional and the types of relationship] Sanz-Carrillo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 6;112(4):147–50 **(Spa)**

[The personality of the anesthesiologist (letter; comment)] Figueredo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):306–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Jan;45(1):2–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Jan;45(1):8–11. **(Spa)**

[Polite expressions in requests for neurophysiological studies (letter)] Abad-Alegria F. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov; 27(159):875–6 **(Spa)**

[Debaters in Läkartidningen do not agree with the students about active euthanasia] Ahvenainen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7;96(14):1731–4 (47 ref.) **(Swe)**

["Physicians on violence". What does the "medical perspective" mean?] Allebeck P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 27;96(4):300 **(Swe)**

[Unsolicited medical interventions cause ethical conflicts. This is the opinion of physicians, medical students and the public in Europe] Bremberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):770–2 **(Swe)**

[Does physicians' learning capacity cease in connection with retirement? (letter)] Petersen BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28;96(30–31):3320 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Professionalism reconsidered. Priorities for physicians. Halvorsen JG. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):173–6 (37 ref.)

Mental health questions for licensure. Who benefits? [editorial; comment] O'Brien C. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):452. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):448–51.

Physician mental health and substance abuse. What are state medical licensure applications asking? [see comments] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 8(5):448–51. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):452.

Influence of hospital and clinician workload on survival from colorectal cancer: cohort study [see comments] Kee F, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1381–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1386.

Political correctness is behind proposed appraisal system [letter] Kerr D. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1013

All UK doctors to be required to prove competence [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):482

Regulation of doctors and the Bristol inquiry. Both need to be credible to both the public and doctors [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1539–40. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1577–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1579–80. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1581–2.

More thoughts prompted by the Bristol case. Damned if you do and damned if you don't? [letter] Thomson C. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):871–2

Proposed appraisal system and political correctness. Consultant appraisals will be useful [letter] Whitehouse A. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):53

Learning curve for oesophageal cancer surgery [see comments] Sutton DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct; 85(10):1399–402. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Feb;86(2):282.

Canadian Medical Association charter for physicians. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):430–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Assessment of physician performance in Alberta: the physician achievement review [see comments] Hall W, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44–5.

Power to the people: taking the assessment of physician performance outside the profession [editorial; comment] Kazandjian VA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44–5. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52–7.

Voting ourselves rights: a critique of the Canadian Medical Association Charter for Physicians [editorial] Kenny N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):399–400

Why physicians need a charter [editorial] MacCarthy D. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):400–1

Self-regulation: what is the future? [editorial] Patterson LJ. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jan;60(1):8–9

Recognising and rewarding good performance: the importance of being valued [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb;53(1):3

Physician self-examination [editorial; comment] Leape LL. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):289–90. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Aug;10(4):295–302.

"We have the best doctors and the most advanced technology"--advertising in medicine [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):894

Integrity--an outmoded concept? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1431

Evaluation of clinician accuracy in describing gunshot wound injuries. Shuman M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(2):339–42

UK medicine: what are we to do? [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1166. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1626.

The challenge of becoming a distinguished clinician. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):635–7

Doctors, nurses, and parents are equally poor at estimating pediatric weights. Harris M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Feb;15(1):17–8

Can EMS providers adequately assess trauma patients for cervical spinal injury? Brown LH, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):33–6

Forcing patterns of practice could be misguided [letter] Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):492, 494–5

What makes a good doctor--views of non-medical professionals. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):532–4

'What makes a good doctor?'--views of the medical profession and the public in setting priorities for medical education [see comments] Fones CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):537–42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1998 Dec;39(12):524–6.

If I gave you a million dollars, what would you do with it? Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep;52(3):316–7

[Hospital physicians in the light of letters of complaint] Ludwig CA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22;88(17):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Board certification: associations with physicians' demographics and performances during medical school and residency. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1283–9

Understanding physicians' intention to use a simple infection control measure: wearing gloves. Godin G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug;26(4):413–7

Encounters with pharmaceutical sales representatives among practicing internists [see comments] Ferguson RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):149–52. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):182–3.

Patient-physician racial concordance and the perceived quality and use of health care. Saha S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):997–1004

Preventive health behaviour among general practitioners in Victoria. McCall L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 28(8):854–7

Barriers to participation in randomized clinical trials for early breast cancer among Australian cancer specialists. Ellis PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul;69(7):486–91

Career pathways and destinations 18 years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1977: postal questionnaire survey. Davidson JM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1425–8

Authors may have underestimated number of young doctors still working in NHS [letter; comment] Hall GH. **BMJ** 1999 May 29;318(7196):1486. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1429–31.

Career destinations seven years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1988: postal questionnaire survey [see comments] Lambert TW, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1429–31. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 29;318(7196):1486.

Smoking: attitudes of Costa Rican physicians and opportunities for intervention. Grossman DW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(4):315–22

Physician noncompliance with the 1993 National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP-ATPII) guidelines [letter; comment] Danias PG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29; 99(25):3325–6. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 1;98(9):851–5.

The influence of personal tobacco smoking on the clinical practice of Italian chest physicians. Nardini S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1450–3

Violence towards doctors: prevalence and effects. Zahid MA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jun;60(6):414–8 (18 ref.)

Mortality and causes of death among Danish medical doctors 1973–1992. Juel K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 28(3):456–60

Identifying providers of care to individuals with human immunodeficiency virus for a mail survey using a prescription tracking database. Bach PB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):147–50

Kentucky physicians and politics. VonderHaar WP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):356–61

Practice differences between male and female oral and maxillofacial surgeons: survey results and analysis. Bogardus AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1239–47; discussion 1248

Paediatricians: referral rates and speech pathology waiting lists. Keating D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):451–5

Harassment of lesbians as medical students and physicians. Brogan DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1290, 1292

Managed care and physicians' provision of charity care [see comments] Cunningham PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24–31; 281(12):1087–92. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1127–8.

Clinical research: perceptions, reality, and proposed solutions. National Institutes of Health Director's Panel on Clinical Research [see comments] Nathan DG. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1427–31. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1442–4.

Doctors who qualified in the UK between 1974 and 1993: age, gender, nationality, marital status and family formation. Lambert TW, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep; 32(5):533–7

Brown University School of Medicine: Class of 1999. Smith SR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):280–4

A profile of rural surgeons in Australia [see comments] Bruening MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):324–6 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4.

Consultants in cases of intended euthanasia or assisted suicide in The Netherlands [see comments] Onwuteaka-Philipsen BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):360–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):351–2.

An assessment of the health habits of physicians. What's good for doctors is good for their patients. Kelley KS, et al. **N C Med J** 1998 Sep-Oct;59(5):302–3

How should our public hospitals respond to increasing ethical challenges? Bryson J. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26; 112(1082):47–9

Increased cancer incidence in physicians, dentists, and health care workers. Eriksson M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1413–8

NASPE expect consensus statement: physician workforce in cardiac electrophysiology and pacing [letter; comment] Lindsay WC. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):691. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Aug;21(8):1646–55.

[Medical demography in Lebanon. Plethora, feminization, youthfulness] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Jan-Feb; 46(1):43–7 **(Fre)**

[Unemployed physicians--parting with the white coat] Seib R. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 20;116(26):18 **(Ger)**

[Scarcity of physicians and hospitals--planning for the needs of yesterday (letter)] Claussen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):568–9 **(Nor)**

[How to solve the shortage of physicians in the rural districts? (letter; comment)] Finholt E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10;119(7):1002. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Feb 10;119(4):487. **(Nor)**

[Is shortage of medical practitioners only a question of numbers? A phenomenologic approach to the scarcity of physicians in a county] Kjekshus LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical practitioner staffing in 2010--four scenarios of medical practitioner staffing] Tjora AH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):544–6 **(Nor)**

[The mystery of physician shortage--can it be solved? (see comments)] Vigen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):487. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Mar 10;119(7):1002. **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physicians in service to the underserved: an analysis of the practice locations of alumni of Western University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific, 1982–1995. Gugelchuk GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):557–9

In pursuit of folly. Stimmel B. **Am J Med** 1999 Jun; 106(6):655–9

Trends in medical employment: persistent imbalances in urban Mexico. Frenk J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1054–8

The specialty of allergy/immunology is not overrepresented in the physician workforce [editorial; comment] Bardana EJ Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Aug;83(2):77–9 . Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999 Aug;83(2):99–103.

Caring for and about acute general medicine. Expansion in

consultant numbers is needed [letter] Alberti KG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1759
American trade union aims to recruit more doctors [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):829
Researchers got it right in estimating numbers of doctors lost from NHS [letter] Goldacre M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):579
More doctors and donors needed for transplantation in the UK [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):350
Canadian provinces want to cut tests to meet doctor shortage [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):594
UK medical schools should expand to meet staff shortages [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):626
Unsympathetic to physician shortage [letter] Fenje P Jr. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1441–2
Fixing the doctor shortage [editorial] Hennen BK. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2017–9, 2027–30 **(Eng, Fre)**
Setting the record straight [letter] Smith J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1648–50
Physician supply to rural areas challenged [letter] Thorogood W. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1148
Family medicine in Canada [editorial; comment] Whitcomb M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2015–6, 2025–7. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Sep;45 :2084–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Physician resources. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 May; 15(5):609–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
How many doctors are enough? [letter; comment] Baltzan MA. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):647. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Mar 24;158(6):757–9.
Patterns of practice among older physicians in Ontario. Chan B, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1101–6
Caring for an aging population [letter; comment] Donen N. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):648; discussion 649–50. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 May 19;158(10):1275–84.
Caring for an aging population [letter; comment] Hugenholtz H. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):648; discussion 649–50. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 May 19;158(10):1275–84.
Caring for an aging population [letter; comment] Nazerali N, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):647–8; discussion 649–50 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 May 19;158(10):1275–84.
Health care needs versus health care wants [letter; comment] Rosenquist GE. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):650. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Mar 24;158(6):723–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Mar 24;158(6):731–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Mar 24;158(6):757–9.
Newfoundland angers its MDs by seeking medical help from armed forces. Ryan B. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):705–6
Concerns about size of MD workforce, medicine's future dominate CMA annual meeting. Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7;161(5):561–2
Recruiting rural doctors: ending a Sisyphean task [editorial; comment] Tepper JD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20; 160(8):1173–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1159–63.
Managing physician resources: East and West. Reamy J. **Croat Med J** 1998 Sep;39(3):234–40
The global distribution of physicians and nurses. Wharrad H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):109–20
Growth and geographic distribution of selected health professions, 1971–1996. Shih YC. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):61–70
Oklahoma physician needs. Grewe T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jan;99(1):34–41
Are there need-based geographical differences between international medical graduates and U.S. medical graduates in rural U.S. counties? Mick SS, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):26–43
Physician supply in underserved areas of South Carolina: going from bad to worse? Hueston WJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;95(2):72–6
Too many physicians trained in Spain [news] Bosch X. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 15;282(11):1025–6
Old questions, new audiences [editorial] Clancy CM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):329–32
Self-reported physician specialties and the primary care content of medical practice: a study of the AMA physician masterfile. American Medical Association. Shea JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):333–8
Staying in or leaving rural practice: 1996 outcomes of rural doctors' 1986 intentions [see comments] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4.
Projecting physician supply at a state level: physicians in Louisiana in 2001 and 2006. Hilton CW, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):914–8
Impact of minority physicians on health care. Thurmond VB, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov;91(11):1009–13 (25 ref.)
Planning physician supply: too hot, too cold, or just right? Mirvis DM. **Tenn Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):333–5
Shortage amid surplus. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Jul; 95(7):38–45
Eliminate the J-1 visa waiver program [letter; comment] Schroeder KM. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1998 Sep;94(9):34–40.
[Young general practitioners in an area with oversupply of doctors: the case of Brussels] Lambert ML. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;38(4):271–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical demography in Lebanon. Plethora, feminization, youthfulness] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Jan-Feb; 46(1):43–7 **(Fre)**
[Information to students] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 1; 48(13):1447–8 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Caring for an aging population [letter; comment] Nazerali N, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):647–8; discussion 649–50 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 May 19;158(10):1275–84.
The physician-scientist: an essential--and fragile--link in the medical research chain. Rosenberg LE. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1621–6
There has been study after study [news] **J Investig Med** 1998 Dec;46(9):419
The physician-scientist really is an endangered species [news] Culliton BJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 1998 Dec;46(9):417–9
The consumption of our heritage. Nahrwold DL. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Dec;8(6):349–53
Are physician scientists close to extinction? [news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 1999 May;5(5):192
[The struggle with the ego: the assessment center in the selection of physicians-in-chief] Fritz T. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr; 70(4):493–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Doctor" without being an M.D.--how do non-graduate MDs view medical dissertations?] Weihrauch M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 May;61(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician between omnipotence and humility] Bonomo L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):492–3 **(Ita)**
[New medical deontology: a proposal of non-omnipotence] Tognoni G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):489–91 **(Ita)**
[Higher medical schools and medical institutions: feedback problems] Shkarin VV, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of physician services at the end of life: differences between the United States and Canada. Latimer EA, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Spring;36(1):90–100
Use of physician and acute care services by persons with and without Alzheimer's disease: a population-based comparison. Leibson C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):864–9
Geographic variation in physician visits for uninsured children: the role of the safety net. Long SH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2035–40
Physician utilization by Hispanic elderly persons: national perspective. Burnette D, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr; 37(4):362–74

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

The role of the family physician in hospice care [letter; comment] Wright JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15; 58(6):1305–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Mar 1;57(5):935, 939–40.
Disseminating the results of clinical trials to community-based practitioners: is anyone listening? [editorial; comment] Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):4–7. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):79–92.
Elderly stroke prevention program(ESP2)--Results of a quality assurance program for the management of hypertension in the elderly in Australian general practices. Beckinsale P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug; 27(8):703–7
How prepared are you? [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28(1):9
Successful immunotherapy. A partnership between consultant and general practitioner. Katelaris CH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug;27(8):687–92 (9 ref.)
Professional satisfaction in aged care [editorial] Kay B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):641
Renumeration systems and GPs: can we adapt to future demands? Sturmberg JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul; 28(7):650
A strategy for involving general practitioners in smoking control. Mullins R, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun;23(3):249–51
Clinical pharmacy interventions by community pharmacists during the dispensing process. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):695–700
'You're depressed'; 'no I'm not': GPs' and patients' different models of depression. UMDS MSc in General Practice Teaching Group [see comments] **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Feb; 49(439):123–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):91–2.
How well do general practitioners and hospital consultants work together? A qualitative study of cooperation and conflict within the medical profession. Marshall MN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul;48(432):1379–82
Barriers to physical activity promotion by general practitioners and practice nurses. McKenna J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1998 Sep;32(3):242–7
Methadone treatment by general practitioners in Amsterdam. van Brussel G. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter; 72(2):348–58
Two solitudes of complementary and conventional medicine. More on roles for family physicians [editorial] [see comments] Best A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec; 44:2611–4, 2621–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1146–7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Residents' page. Cuddihy H. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep; 45:2149–50, 2161–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
What doctors should known about disability claims in Quebec. Hemond E. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1268–70, 1275–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Shared mental health care. Canadian Psychiatric Association and College of Family Physicians of Canada Joint Working Group. Kates N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep; 45:2143–4, 2147, 2159–60 **(Eng, Fre)**
Do family physicians treat older patients with mental disorders differently from younger patients? Mackenzie CS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1219–24
Hazing at the college [letter] [see comments] Marshall S. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;44:2627–30. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:275. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:276. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1149, 1151.
Let's keep it alive and vibrant. Conversation with Rex Murphy [interview by Barbara Kermode-Scott] Murphy R. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2045–51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Family physicians take on new dementia guidelines [editorial] Worrall G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2020–1, 2031–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Communication between family physicians and oncologists: qualitative results of an exploratory study. Dworkind M, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Apr;3(2):137–44
Family physicians' perspectives on ovarian cancer. Gray RE, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Feb;3(1):61–7
Physician risk assessment and APACHE scores in cardiac care units. Pierpont GL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 May; 22(5):366–8
The laboratory and the general practitioner. Pagni A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb;280(1-2):13–24
Media coverage of health stories often inaccurate, MDs report [news] Basky G. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):361
Which physicians make home visits and why? A survey. Bergeron R, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):369–73
Diabetes care for Medicare beneficiaries. Attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians. Drass J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1282–7
The family physician: what sort of person? [editorial] [see comments] Brody H. **Fam Med** 1998 Sep;30(8):589–93. Comment in: Fam Med 1999 Jan;31(1):6.
Spiritual perspectives and practices of family physicians with an expressed interest in spirituality. Craigie FC Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Sep;31(8):578–85
The wise physician [editorial] Gerard RJ. **Fam Med** 1999 Sep;31(8):586–8
Attitudes to cardiovascular health promotion among GPs and practice nurses. Steptoe A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr; 16(2):158–63
Diagnosing dementia: perspectives of primary care physicians. Boise L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Aug; 39(4):457–64
Medicare physician referral patterns. Shea D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):331–48
Local implementation of national guidelines on lower urinary tract symptoms: what do general practitioners in Sydney, Australia suggest will work? Puech M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):339–43
Primary care physicians and complementary-alternative medicine: training, attitudes, and practice patterns [see comments] Berman BM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):272–81. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):103.
Family physicians as generalists [letter] Crow HE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):349
Pediatric admissions by family physicians [letter] Guazzo E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):349
Intravascular radiographic contrast media: issues for family physicians. Hash RB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):32–42 (76 ref.)
Primary care physicians and complementary-alternative medicine [letter; comment] Palmer TR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):103. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):272–81.
Physician, know thyself [editorial; comment] Reichel W. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):258–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 May-Jun;12(3):206–13.
What do family physicians believe and value in their work? [see comments] Saba GW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):206–13. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 May-Jun;12(3):258–9.
The view from 30,000 feet [letter; comment] Arvary G. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):259. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):395–400. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):401–3.
Communication regarding adverse drug reactions between secondary and primary care: a postal questionnaire survey of general practitioners. Green CF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):133–9
The prescribing of psychotropic drugs by primary care

physicians: an international collaborative study. Linden M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):132–40

Participation of French general practitioners in public health surveillance: a multidisciplinary approach. Chauvin P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Apr;52 Suppl 1:2S–8S

The family physician and house calls. A survey of Colorado family physicians. Ingram CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan; 48(1):62–5

How important is early childhood hepatitis B vaccination? A survey of primary care physicians. Zimmerman RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Nov;47(5):370–4

Practice guidelines and late-life depression assessment in long-term care. Banazak DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(7):438–40

Economic effects of community versus hospital-based faculty pneumonia care [see comments] Stein MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):774–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Nov;13(11):783–5.

The interaction between family physicians and palliative care consultants in the delivery of palliative care: clinical and educational issues. Brenneis C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):58–61 (21 ref.)

Palliative care education for community-based family physicians: the development of a program, the evaluation, and its consequences. Hall P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):69–74

Pall-Connect: a support network for community physicians. Schroder C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1998 Autumn;14(3):98–101

The quality of communication between hospitals and general practitioners: an assessment. Bolton P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Dec;18(4):241–7

Developing countries need general physicians [letter; comment] Jayasinghe S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):191. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):548–51.

Smoking habits of primary health care physicians in Bahrain. Hamadeh RR. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Mar;119(1):36–9

The role of the general practitioner in cystic fibrosis. Pennell SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999;92 Suppl 37:50–4

Promoting health in South Carolina: a charge to primary care providers. Underwood SM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;95(6):236–40

Primary care physicians should be coordinators, not gatekeepers. Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2; 281(21):2045–9

Medication discussion groups in the Netherlands: five years of experience. Kocken GA. **Med Educ** 1999 May; 33(5):390–3

Assessment of general practitioners by video observation of communicative and medical performance in daily practice: issues of validity, reliability and feasibility. Ram P, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):447–54

Choosing a family physician. What do patients want to know? Engstrom S, et al. **Minn Med** 1998 Dec;81(12):22–6

Ethics committees and qualitative research [letter] Philipp E. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 27;112(1094):326

Prescribing habits of general practitioners in choosing an empirical antibiotic regimen for lower respiratory tract infections in adults in Sicily. Mazzaglia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):47–52

General practitioners and national health insurance--results of a national survey. Blecher MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):534–40

GPs--green, growing and ripe. Mankazana M. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1308–9

Which aspects of general practitioners' behaviour determine patients' evaluations of care? Jung HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(8):1077–87

Research interests of physicians in two practice-based primary care research networks. Croughan-Minihane MS, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jan;170(1):19–24

[Many patients treated in the emergency department could be treated by a general practitioner on call] Laursen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16;161(33):4624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physicians on call and emergency departments (editorial)] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16;161(33):4611 **(Dan)**

[Evidence-based medicine 1998 (II)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15;48(6):651–2 **(Fre)**

[Determinants for diagnostic and therapeutic co-operation between general practitioners] Hoopmann M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug;92(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of Israeli primary health care physicians who treat depression] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep; 135(5–6):183–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Attitudes of family physicians to alternative medicine] Sarel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug;135(3–4):101–4, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medical cooperation between the in-home medical care and family physician] Shino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Dec;25 Suppl 4:599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Job satisfaction of general practitioners (letter)] Aaker EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1942 **(Nor)**

[Decentralized obstetrics and the fight between general practitioners and midwives] Backe B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1936–8 **(Nor)**

[Do public health practitioners have satisfactory access to important information sources?] Forsetlund L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Communication between general practitioners and hospital interns at emergency admissions] Frihagen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pharmacists' and general practitioners' views on parallel import of drugs] Gundersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gaining new knowledge in clinical practice] Martin P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 30;119(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What I can do and know as a physician... A poster for inspiration and protection (see comments)] Merok E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4407–8. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Mar 10;119(7):1000–1. **(Nor)**

[Medical judgment and legal security. Physicians as gatekeepers in the distribution of public goods] Terum LI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis as see by a general practitioner] Rakov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(1):54–7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The drug prescription and family doctors (editorial)] Ausió Arumí J. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):545–6 **(Spa)**

[Patient preference and stereotype about the gender of the family physician] Delgado A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The professional profile of the family physician. The Working Group of the Sociedad Española de Medicina Familiar y Comunitaria] Gallo Vallejo FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):236–40, 242–6, 248 **(Spa)**

[The conduct of the family physician facing the elderly patient not seeking care (editorial)] Llor C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of family physicians' and gynecologists' use of the intrauterine device (IUD)] Menéndez Villalva C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Clinicians must evaluate Internet". A top-list made by a group of general practitioners] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):792–3 **(Swe)**

[Recruitment with possibility for continuing education--in the backpack! (letter)] Mattson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):866 **(Swe)**

[Let the general practitioners go! Offer them other agreements as an alternative to the monopoly of county councils! (letter)] Olsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):996 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The long-term effect of an innovative family physician curricular pathway on the specialty and location of graduates of the University of Washington. Phillips TJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):285–8

Contraceptive knowledge: development of a valid measure and survey of pill users and general practioners. Little P, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Oct;24(3):98–100

Learners' experience of continuing medical education events: a qualitative study of GP principals in Dorset. Campion-Smith C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep; 48(434):1590–3

Motivation and continuation of professional development. Miller J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul;48(432):1429–32

Teaching family practice residents breast cyst aspiration. Bhatia I, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1910–5

Self-help groups. Gray RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2137–42

Antibiotic resistance offers opportunity for FPs [letter] Stewart JI. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376–7

What should we be teaching residents about behavioral science? Opinions of practicing family physicians. Marvel K, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):248–51

Primary care physicians' training and their community involvement. Steiner BD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr; 31(4):257–62

The 'new genetics' and primary care: GPs' views on their role and their educational needs. Watson EK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):420–5

Monitoring the dissemination of an educational protocol on pediatric asthma in family practice: a test of associations between dissemination variables. Mesters I, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Feb;26(1):103–20

Learning effects of a workshop in palliative cancer care for general practitioners. Schuit KW, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):18–22

Sending a policy signal: state legislatures, medical schools, and primary care mandates. Weissert CS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Oct;23(5):743–70 (39 ref.)

General practitioner screening for melanoma: sensitivity, specificity, and effect of training. Burton RC, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(3):156–61

Eliminating primary care health professional shortage areas: the impact of Title VII generalist physician education. Politzer RM, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):11–20

Problem-based small-group learning via the Internet among community family physicians: a randomized controlled trial. Chan DH, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 May–Jun; 16(3):54–8

Comparison of problem-based learning and lecture format in continuing medical education on headache diagnosis and management. Doucet MD, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov; 32(6):590–6

Experiences and career intentions of general practice registrars from The Netherlands. Pitts J, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov;32(6):613–21

Psychiatric training for family doctors: what do GP registrars want and can a brief course provide this? Ratcliffe J, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):434–8

Attitudes to recertification measured over time using a validated semantic differential scale. Tracey JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 May;33(5):327–33

Information needs of naval primary care providers and patients at sea. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):127–31

Development and evaluation of the Rural Trauma and Emergency Care Roadshow. Tracey J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 23;112(1086):144–7

Pneumococcal vaccination: perceptions of primary care physicians. Noe CA, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):767–72

General practitioners' knowledge of their patients' socioeconomic data and their ability to identify vulnerable groups. Gulbrandsen P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):204–10

Improving pulmonary auscultation as a tool in the diagnosis of bronchial obstruction--results of an educational intervention. Melbye H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):160–4

Cost-effectiveness of strategies to market and train primary health care physicians in brief intervention techniques for hazardous alcohol use. Gomel MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):203–11

[To better integrate prevention into general medicine in deprived milieus] Heremans P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education. Experience of the private practice general physician] Bousnina M. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun–Jul;77(6–7):309–10 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malpractice claims against family physicians are the best doctors sued more? [see comments] Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):23–30. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Jan;48(1):21–2. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):387–8.

What is so good about being the best? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Victoroff MS. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan; 48(1):21–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Jan;48(1):23–30. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):387–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):388–9.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Antibiotic resistance offers opportunity for FPs [letter] Stewart JI. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Development and psychometric properties of the Washington Primary Care Interest Inventory. Brock DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1299–304

French general practitioners' attitudes toward maintenance drug abuse treatment with buprenorphine. Moatti JP, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Oct;93(10):1567–75

The quality of patient-doctor communication about end-of-life care: a study of patients with advanced AIDS and their primary care clinicians. Curtis JR, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1123–31

What is necessary for high-quality discharge summaries? van Walraven C, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):160–9

Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior of family physicians regarding depression in late life. Gallo JJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):249–56

Re-evaluating expectations [letter; comment] Holmwood C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):103, 105. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Nov;27(11):993–8.

Doctors badmouthing each other. Does it affect medical students' career choices? [see comments] Kamien BA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):576–9. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Jun;28(6):581.

The winds of change. Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):174–5

A duty of compassion. Rowe L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):619

Management of somatisers in primary care: are family doctors motivated? Garcia-Campayo J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):528–33

Computer support for recording and interpreting family histories of breast and ovarian cancer in primary care (RAGs): qualitative evaluation with simulated patients. Emery J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):32–6

Commentary: use of personal experience should be legitimised [see comments] Jewell D. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31; 319(7205):296. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):293–6.

GPs loth to report child abuse [news] Payne D. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):147

General practitioners' beliefs and attitudes about how to

respond to death and bereavement: qualitative study [see comments] Saunderson EM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31; 319(7205):293–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):296.

Descriptive study of cooperative language in primary care consultations by male and female doctors. Skelton JR, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):576–9

General practitioners' perceptions of effective health care. Tomlin Z, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1532–5

The 'heartsink' patient revisited. The Welsh Philosophy And General Practice discussion Group. Butler CC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar;49(440):230–3

Health at work in the general practice. Chambers R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1501–4

General practitioners' attitudes to the development of midwifery group practices [see comments] Fenwick N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul;48(432):1395–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Nov;48(436):1787–8.

Individual and organizational predictors of depression in general practitioners. Firth-Cozens J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1647–51

Stress and morale in general practice: a comparison of two health care systems. Gilliland AE, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1663–7

The role of the general practitioner in postnatal care: a survey from Australian general practice. Gunn J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1570–4

Bereavement care in general practice: a survey in South Thames Health Region. Harris T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1560–4

From theory to reality [letter; comment] Kernick D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul;48(432):1433. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Apr;48(429):1173–8.

Attitudes to the use of health outcome questionnaires in the routine care of patients with diabetes: a survey of general practitioners and practice nurses. Meadows KA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1555–9

The RCGPs' questionnaire for measuring SHOs' satisfaction with hospital training [letter; comment] Rickenbach M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Nov;48(436):1788. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jul;48(432):1399–403.

Teaching family practice residents breast cyst aspiration. Bhatia I, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1910–5

Iraq: dying voices of authority [see comments] Blair L. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1811–3, 1816–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:276. **(Eng, Fre)**

Self-help groups. Gray RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2137–42

Smoking cessation, physicians, and medical office staff. Clinical tobacco intervention in Prince Edward Island. Rowan MS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2433–40

Adverse drug reaction reporting by general medical practitioners and retail pharmacists in Harare--a pilot study. Ball D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Aug;44(8):190–5

Family physicians' perspectives on genetics and the human genome project. Fetters MD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jul; 56(1):28–34

Rural background and clinical rural rotations during medical training: effect on practice location [see comments] Easterbrook M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1159–63 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1173–4.

Guidelines--not always an easy answer [letter; comment] Goertzen J. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 983–4 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):797–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):807–13.

Effects of perceived patient demand on prescribing anti-infective drugs. Miller E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27; 161(2):139–42

Guidelines--not always an easy answer [letter; comment] Vandor T. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 984. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):765–9. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):797–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):803–4.

Attitudes of primary care providers toward diabetes: barriers to guideline implementation [see comments] Larme AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1391–6. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1998 Sep;21(9):1387–8.

Balint group observations: the white knight and other heroic physician roles. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):404–8

Medical investigations requested by patients: how do primary care physicians react? Cohen O, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):426–31

Clinical factors affecting physicians' management decisions in cases of female partner abuse. Ferris LE, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun;31(6):415–25

Reading between the lines. Steyer TE. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):389–90

Sources and implications of dissatisfaction among new GPs in the inner-city. Ashworth M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 16(1):18–22

Breast screening: GPs' beliefs, attitudes and practices. Bekker H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):60–5

Women patients' preferences for female or male GPs. Phillips D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):543–7

The 'new genetics' and primary care: GPs' views on their role and their educational needs. Watson EK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):420–5

Monitoring the dissemination of an educational protocol on pediatric asthma in family practice: a test of associations between dissemination variables. Mesters I, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Feb;26(1):103–20

Border crossings: on the boundary of the physician-patient relationship. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):487–9

Development and validation of a geriatrics attitudes scale for primary care residents. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1425–30

Attitude changes of general practitioners towards lowering LDL cholesterol. Strandberg TE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Feb;5(1):43–6

The Physician Belief Scale and psychosocial problems in children: a report from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings and the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. McLennan JD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 20(1):24–30

Spiritual and religious beliefs and practices of family physicians: a national survey [see comments] Daaleman TP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):98–104. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Feb;48(2):96–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):389. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Jul;48(7):501–3.

Addressing spiritual concerns of patients: family physicians' attitudes and practices [see comments] Ellis MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):105–9. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):389. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Jul;48(7):501–3.

Issues in end-of-life care: family practice faculty perceptions. Farber SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jul;48(7):525–30

Primary care physicians' perceptions of diabetes management. A balancing act. Helseth LD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):37–42

Why don't men seek help? Family physicians' perspectives on help-seeking behavior in men. Tudiver F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):47–52

Health consequences of pregnancy and childbirth as perceived by women and clinicians. Horwitz LA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):166–9

Attitudes toward euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide among Italian primary care physicians. Grassi L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):188–96

Palliative care services in the community: what do family doctors want? Higginson I. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Summer; 15(2):21–5

The effect of panel membership and feedback on ratings in a two-round Delphi survey: results of a randomized controlled trial. Campbell SM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep; 37(9):964–8

Multiattribute utility scores for predicting family physicians' decisions regarding sinusitis. de Bock GH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jan-Mar;19(1):58–65

The United Medical and Dental School of Guy's and St Thomas' Hospitals' MSc in general practice: graduates' perspectives. Calvert G, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Feb; 33(2):130–5

Near-patient testing for serum cholesterol: attitudes of general practitioners and patients, appropriateness, and costs [letter; comment] Janus ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):187–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jun 15;168(12):605–9.

Databases and evidence-based medicine in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Van der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):52–3 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jan 18;170(2):56–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):393. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):393–4.

General practitioners' use of evidence databases [see comments] Young JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18; 170(2):56–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jan 18;170(2):52–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):393. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):393–4.

Medical reference databases used by Army primary care physicians in field environments. Harris MD, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):750–3

Burnout in rural general practitioners [letter] Jenkins D. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28;111(1072):328

Use of EMS for seriously ill children in the office: a survey of primary care physicians. Davis CO, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):102–6

Pneumococcal vaccination: perceptions of primary care physicians. Noe CA, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):767–72

General practitioners' attitudes to psychiatric and medical illness. Lawrie SM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov; 28(6):1463–7

The primary care physician's view of managed care in 1998. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):297–300

Loyalty conflicts in medical practice. A comparative study of general practitioners', paediatricians' and gynaecologists' assessments of three cases. Lynöe N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):135–40

"Feeling your large intestines a bit bound": clinical interaction--talk and gaze. Nessa J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec;16(4):211–5

Family planning and family doctors in Estonia [letter] Lember M, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 27(3):235–6

Attitudes to taking a sexual history in general practice in Victoria, Australia. Temple-Smith MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):41–4

HMO physicians' use of referrals. Bachman KH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(4):547–57

Doctor talk and diabetes: towards an analysis of the clinical construction of chronic illness. Loewe R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1267–76

[Attitude of general practitioners to the importance of gender and diet in disease prevention] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interobserver agreement on diagnoses classified according the International Classification of Primary Care] Emond JG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of general physicians] Samuelson M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:147–52 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Different arts of healing from the point of view of the private general practitioner] Toussaint D. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep; 19(4):A275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To better integrate prevention into general medicine in deprived milieus] Heremans P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education. Experience of the private practice general physician] Bousnina M. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun-Jul;77(6–7):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Clinical competence of the family doctor in systemic arterial hypertension] Garcia Hernández A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frustration and resignation among general practitioners in the country (letter)] Unnegård H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25;96(34):3513 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Optimizing care for persons with HIV infection. Society of General Internal Medicine AIDS Task Force. Hecht FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):136–43 (63 ref.)

Doctors as patients: postal survey examining consultants and general practitioners adherence to guidelines. Forsythe M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):605–8

Trust wants help in formulating system to recognise performance of salaried GPs [letter] Irvine S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):574

First doctor suspended under GMC performance procedures [news] Kirwin S. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):10

The career outcomes for doctors completing general practice vocational training 1990–1995. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Nov;48(436):1755–8

Evaluating without fear. Kaprielian VS, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):155–6 (0 ref.)

Managing quality in hospital practice [see comments] Weinberg NS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug; 10(4):295–302. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Aug;10(4):289–90.

A preliminary investigation of patient and carer expectations of their general practitioner in longer-term stroke care. Brotheridge S, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug; 4(3):237–41

Malpractice claims against family physicians are the best doctors sued more? [see comments] Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):23–30. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Jan;48(1):21–2. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):387–8.

What is so good about being the best? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Victoroff MS. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan; 48(1):21–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Jan;48(1):23–30. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):387–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 May;48(5):388–9.

[From district therapist to general practitioner (editorial)] Galkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(1):6–7 **(Rus)**

[Professional competence of the family physician in Spain] Bonal Pitz P. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:61–5 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Primary care physician perceptions of the nurse practitioner in the 1990s. Aquilino ML, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):224–7

Characteristics of women US family physicians. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):313–8

Doctors as patients: postal survey examining consultants and general practitioners adherence to guidelines. Forsythe M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):605–8

Retrospective analysis of census data on general practitioners who qualified in South Asia: who will replace them as they retire? Taylor DH Jr, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):306–10

Attitudes of GPs to the care of people with epilepsy. Thapar AK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):437–42

Concerns and cautions about prescribing and deregulating emergency contraception: a qualitative study of GPs using telephone interviews. Ziebland S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):449–56

General practitioners' referral thresholds and choices of referral destination: an experimental study. Earwicker SC, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Dec;7(8):711–22

Variations in primary care physician referral rates. Franks P, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):323–9

Use of MEDLINE by rural physicians in Washington state. Chimoskey SJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):332–3

Do the beliefs of Australian general practitioners about the

effectiveness of cancer screening accord with the evidence? Young J, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(2):67–8

Resolving the gatekeeper conundrum: what patients value in primary care and referrals to specialists. Grumbach K, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):261–6

Screening and intervention for intimate partner abuse: practices and attitudes of primary care physicians. Rodriguez MA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):468–74

Doctors detected self-administering opioids in New South Wales, 1985–1994: characteristics and outcomes [see comments] Cadman M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):419–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):404–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):511–2.

Medical reference databases used by Army primary care physicians in field environments. Harris MD, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):750–3

Misunderstandings about the effects of race and sex on physicians' referrals for cardiac catheterization [comment] Schwartz LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22; 341(4):279–83; discussion 286–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26.

Client characteristics and practice patterns of nurse practitioners and physicians. Moody NB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):94–6, 99–100, 102–3

Sample allocation for overlapping domains in a physician survey with a limited population. Zaslavsky AM, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Apr 30;18(8):935–46

[The prevalence of the burnout syndrome or professional exhaustion in primary care physicians] de Pablo González R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Decreasing supply of family physicians and general practitioners. Serious implications for the future [see comments] Thurber AD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2084–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Sep;45 :2015–6, 2025–7.

Washington policy makers and rural health: do they get it? Ambrose PW. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):237–8

More physicians: improved availability or induced demand? Carlsen F, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Sep;7(6):495–508

Sending a policy signal: state legislatures, medical schools, and primary care mandates. Weissert CS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Oct;23(5):743–70 (39 ref.)

Multi-method assessment of access to primary medical care in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):113–21

Eliminating primary care health professional shortage areas: the impact of Title VII generalist physician education. Politzer RM, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):11–20

A program to increase the number of family physicians in rural and underserved areas: impact after 22 years. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):255–60

Trends in geographical inequalities in provision of general practitioners in England and Wales [letter] [see comments] Gravelle H, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1910. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):596. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):931–2.

Do international medical graduates reduce rural physician shortages? Baer LD, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1534–44

Needs-based planning for generalist physicians. Roos NP, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6 Suppl):JS206–28

Retaining a medical workforce in rural Australia [editorial; comment] Cameron I. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293–4 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318–21. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):324–6.

Loss of rural practitioners [letter] Harding JG. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):96

Are we headed for a surplus of 'generalist' healthcare providers? It might be time to pull the plug on incentives [editorial] Vanselow NA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jun; 105(7):15–7

TRENDS

Changing face of family practice. Bass MJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2143–9

The Healthy Heart Kit. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):349, 351–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extinction of the general physician [letter; comment] Young AC. **J R Soc Med** 1999 May;92(5):270. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):103.

UTILIZATION

Non- and semi-parametric estimation of age and time heterogeneity in repeated cross-sections: an application to self-reported morbidity and general practitioner utilization. Parkin D, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Aug;8(5):429–40

Patterns and determinants of multiple provider use in patients with acute low back pain. Sundararajan V, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):528–33

Multi-method assessment of access to primary medical care in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):113–21

PHYSICIANS, JUNIOR see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES

Waived testing in the physicians' office laboratory [letter; comment] Benjamin JT. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1248–9. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jun;152(6):585–92.

Point–counterpoint. Dermatologists should promote treatment products [see comments] Goldhar J. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan;3(3):145–6. Comment in: J Cutan Med Surg 1999 Jan;3(3):146–7.

Point–counterpoint. The things you do for money? [comment] Gratton D. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan; 3(3):146–7. Comment on: J Cutan Med Surg 1999 Jan;3(3):145–6.

What clinical information resources are available in family physicians' offices? Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):135–9

Sale of goods from physicians' offices [letter; comment] Lyman A. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):34. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 12;280(6):563.

An office on Main Street [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11; 354(9182):877

Vaccines and the cold chain: is it too hot ... or too cold? [editorial; comment] Burgess MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):82. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):83–4.

Electronic temperature monitoring and feedback to correct adverse vaccine storage in general practice [see comments] Gold MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):83–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):82.

[White coat hypertension] Soma J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):667–70 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MANPOWER

Smoking cessation, physicians, and medical office staff. Clinical tobacco intervention in Prince Edward Island. Rowan MS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2433–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Human resource strategy in a medical office: a source of competitive advantage. Tanner JA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Jul;96(2):60–2

On time savers [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;92(3):105

Model for optimal space and staff efficiency in an otolaryngology clinic. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):394–7

STANDARDS

Disinfection of tonometers and contact lenses in the office setting: are current techniques adequate? Smith CA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;127(1):77–84 (58 ref.)

Physician office-based quality improvement projects. Florida Medical Quality Assurance, Inc. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1998 Apr;85(1):29–30

Guidelines for an office-based surgical facility: quality not bureaucracy [editorial] Kavic MS. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(2):121

UTILIZATION

Changes in usual sources of medical care between 1987 and 1992. Moy E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):126–39

PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Measuring the effects of medical imaging on physicians' diagnostic and therapeutic thinking. Dixon AK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S274–6

Per- and postoperative management of functional endoscopic sinus surgery. A questionnaire of otorhinolaryngologists in Flanders. Van Damme D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1998;52(3):229–34

Changing attitudes towards antiretroviral treatment of HIV infection: a prospective study in a sample of Dutch general practitioners. Reedijk M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Apr; 11(2):141–5

Preventive care for the elderly: getting by in the absence of evidence [editorial; comment] Frame PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1747–8, 1750. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1835–42.

The conundrum of early HIV infection [editorial; comment] Siwek J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;60(2):417–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Aug;60(2):535–42, 545–6.

Do cardiologists and general internists differ in testing and treating patients with aortic stenosis or mitral regurgitation? A preliminary study with editorial perspective [editorial; comment] Alloggiamento T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr; 137(4 Pt 1):596–600. Comment on: Am Heart J 1996 Aug;132(2 Pt 1):408–17.

Variations in the use of cardiac procedures: what is the explanation? [editorial; comment] Every NR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):588–9. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):706–13.

Disseminating the results of clinical trials to community-based practitioners: is anyone listening? [editorial; comment] Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):4–7. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):79–92.

Presenting characteristics, treatment patterns, and clinical outcomes of non-black minorities in the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2. Canto JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1013–8

Does length of training account for differences in practice patterns among Canadian and American cardiologists? [letter; comment] Raj SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):140. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 Aug 15;82(4):544–6.

Analysis of the degree of undertreatment of hyperlipidemia and congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Sueta CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 1; 83(9):1303–7

Testing for HIV: current practices in the academic ED. Wilson SR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;17(4):354–6

Ethnic disparities in patient recall of physician recommendations of diagnostic and treatment procedures for coronary disease [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1999 Mar 1;149(5):489] Sanderson BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 15;148(8):741–9

Characteristics of best gastroenterology practices. Johanson JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2519–30

Do we all treat functional dyspepsia with Helicobacter pylori eradication? [letter; comment] Prónai L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):543. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Apr;93(4):553–61.

San Diego VA pharmacists find room in ambulatory care clinics [news] Kepple SR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1;55(17):1753–4

Utilization of rheumatology physician services by the elderly. Katz JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):312–8

The pursuit of appropriate care: from "bench" to bedside [editorial; comment] Lee TH. **Am J Med** 1999 Apr; 106(4):484–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Apr;106(4):391–8.

Commercialization of BRCA1/2 testing: practitioner awareness and use of a new genetic test. Cho MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 19;83(3):157–63

Strength of indication for cesarean delivery: comparison of private physician versus resident service labor management. Peipert JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 181(2):435–9

Effects of obstetrician characteristics on cesarean delivery rates. A community hospital experience. Poma PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1364–72

Setting goals for reductions in Canadian cesarean delivery rates: benchmarking medical practice patterns. Richman VV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):635–7

The infrequent use of office-based diagnostic tests for vaginitis. Wiesenfeld HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):39–41

Determinants of cholesterol screening and treatment patterns. Insights for decision-makers [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 1998 Nov;15(4):433] Davis SK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3):178–86

Physicians' recommendations for colon cancer screening in women. Too much of a good thing? Richards C, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3):246–9

Immunization practices [letter] Bradford BJ. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct;89(10):1594–5

Prevalence of and factors associated with hormone replacement therapy counseling: results from the 1994 National Health Interview Survey. Zhang P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct;89(10):1575–7

Rapid sequence induction: a questionnaire survey of its routine conduct and continued management during a failed intubation. Thwaites AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):376–81

Critical limits (alert values) for physician notification: universal or medical center specific limits? Lum G. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct;28(5):261–71

Evaluation styles for well-appearing febrile children: are you a "risk-minimizer" or a "test-minimizer"? [editorial; comment] Green SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Feb; 33(2):211–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):166–73.

Guidelines have their limits [editorial] Stross JK. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17;131(4):304–6

Is adjuvant tamoxifen used optimally in the treatment of breast cancer? Results of an Italian survey. Valentini M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):789–93

Physician over-the-counter drug prescribing patterns: an analysis of the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Pradel FG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):400–5

Handwashing: simple, but effective. Daniels IR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):117–8

What makes a surgeon? Knowledge, judgement, accountability. Nashef SA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan; 81(1 Suppl):44–5

Dermatologists should guard their patients' purse, not pick their pockets! [see comments] Miller RC. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):255–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jul;135(7):765–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jul;135(7):851. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jul;135(7):851–2. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Aug;135(8):995.

Declining interest in medical dermatology [letter; comment] [see comments] Swerlick RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 134(9):1160–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Mar;134(3):358–60. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Aug;135(8):991.

Attitude and self-reported practice regarding prognostication in a national sample of internists. Christakis NA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2389-95

The transition to managed care has to be seen as at least bittersweet [letter; comment] Quinn C. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12;158(18):2068. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 13;158(7):693.

Factors associated with implementation of preventive care measures in patients with diabetes mellitus [see comments] Streja DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8; 159(3):294-302. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1501.

Availability of color fundus photographs from previous visit affects practice patterns for patients with diabetes mellitus. Rosberger DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 116(12):1607-10

Minor head injury in children: current management practices of pediatricians, emergency physicians, and family physicians. Aitken ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1176-80

Internal medicine-pediatrics combined residency graduates: what are they doing now? Results of a survey. Lannon CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug; 153(8):823-8

Varicella immunization practices and the factors that influence them [see comments] Schaffer SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):357-62. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Apr;153(4):326-7.

Vaccines and physician behavior [editorial; comment] Yawn BP. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):326-7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Apr;153(4):357-62.

Rational utilization of diagnostic tests in cardiology. Luna Filho B. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jan;72(1):39-50 **(Eng, Por)**

Diagnosing skin cancer in general practice [comment] Del Mar C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):473. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):466-71.

Improving preventive practice. An educational intervention using chart audit. Jones B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S41-5

Clinical audit activity. Prescribing for common conditions--hypertension. Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):484-5, quiz 487

Removal of skin lesions [letter] Molton MK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):427

Practice parameters for the management of colonic cancer I: surgical issues. Recommendations of the Colorectal Surgical Society of Australia. Moore J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun;69(6):415-21 (93 ref.)

Doctors resist adopting clinical guidelines [news] Basky G. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1370

Role of general practitioners in NHS must not be undervalued. Author underestimated figures [letter; comment] Hennell T. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1420-1 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1653.

Controversies in management: should general practitioners perform diagnostic tests on patients before prescribing antibiotics? Kolmos HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20; 318(7186):799-802

Prescribing of nutritional supplements is increasing in general practice [letter; comment] Norwood J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):808. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 22;317(7157):495-501.

Clinicians should be proactive in testing for asthma [letter; comment] Wardlaw AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23; 318(7178):258-9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 25;317(7153):227-8.

Can a change in screening and prescribing practice reduce the risk of venous thromboembolism in women taking the combined oral contraceptive pill? Mills A, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan;23(4):112-5

Polypharmacy in general practice: differences between practitioners. Bjerrum L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar; 49(440):195-8

General practitioner prescribing of antibiotics for asthma. Kljakovic M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Nov; 48(436):1773-4

The implementation of evidence-based medicine in general practice prescribing [see comments] Salisbury C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Dec;48(437):1849-52. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):147.

Prescribing patterns among medical practitioners in Pune, India. Kshirsagar MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998; 76(3):271-5

Practice tips. Chart prompts for periodic health examinations. Neimanis IM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1679-83

Survey of current practices among members of CAG in the follow-up of patients diagnosed with gastric ulcer. Breslin NP, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):489-93

Spots and clots - leave them or treat them? Why and how to treat. Jensen DM. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):413-5 (9 ref.)

Subcortical vascular dementia: survey of treatment patterns and research considerations. Molnar FJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):320-4

The use of psychotropic medication in preschoolers: some recent developments. Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):571-5 (22 ref.)

Inguinal hernia repair: a survey of Canadian practice patterns. DesCôteaux JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):127-32

A comparison of patterns of care of nonsmall cell lung carcinoma patients in a younger and Medigap commercially insured cohort. Hillner BE, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1; 83(9):1930-7

Have diagnostic practices contributed to trends in leukemia incidence and mortality among Canadians? Liu S, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Jun;3(3):202-6

Using state and federal claims data to evaluate the patterns and costs of cancer care. Desch CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;97:53-69 (48 ref.)

Breast cancer practice patterns at VA hospitals: implications for future research. Hynes DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;97:149-58 (28 ref.)

The relation between physician experience and patterns of care for patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: results from a survey of 1,500 physicians in the United States. Bach PB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1563-9

Near-patient test for C-reactive protein in general practice: assessment of clinical, organizational, and economic outcomes. Dahler-Eriksen BS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr; 45(4):478-85

Cobalamin deficiency in general practice. Assessment of the diagnostic utility and cost-benefit analysis of methylmalonic acid determination in relation to current diagnostic strategies. Hølleland G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):189-98

Appropriateness of physicians' requests of laboratory examinations in primary health care: an over- and under-ulilisation study. Castellvi-Boada JM, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jan;37(1):65-9

How clinicians should use the diagnostic laboratory in a changing medical world. Lundberg GD. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb;280(1-2):3-11

Diagnosis and treatment of the solitary thyroid nodule. Results of a European survey. Bennedbaek FN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):357-63

Clinical experience and choice of drug therapy for human immunodeficiency virus disease [see comments] Brosgart CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):14-22. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):23-5.

Time for a new paradigm--optimal management of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS [editorial; comment] Robbins GK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan; 28(1):23-5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):14-22.

Perioperative artificial nutrition in elective surgery: an impact study of French guidelines. Lanoir D, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):153-7

Ambulatory obstetric management. Cohen AW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):481-90 (18 ref.)

Practice variations, chance and quality of care [editorial; comment] Brophy JM, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20; 159(8):949-52. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 20;159(8):926-30.

Patterns of practice among older physicians in Ontario. Chan B, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1101-6

Estrogen replacement for women with cardiovascular disease: why don't physicians and patients follow the guidelines? [editorial; comment] Grover SA. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):42-3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):33-6.

Should physicians assess lifestyle risk factors routinely? [editorial; comment] Herbert CP. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29; 160(13):1849-50. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1830-4.

Confidential prescriber feedback and education to improve antibiotic use in primary care: a controlled trial. Hux JE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):388-92

Use of hormone replacement therapy among cardiac patients at a Canadian academic centre [see comments] Wise MR, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):33-6. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):42-3.

Effects of prognosis, perceived benefit, and decision style on decision making and critical care on decision making in critical care [see comments] Elstein AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):58-65. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):5-6.

ACE inhibitor/CHF interim report. West Virginia Medical Institute. Sobel ER. **Del Med J** 1999 Jan;71(1):19-20

Colorectal cancer screening in France: guidelines and professional reality [editorial] Greff M. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):471

Child and adolescent psychiatry in The Netherlands: patterns of practice [news] Boer F. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;8(1):57-60

Indications for intracoronary stent placement: the european view. Working Group on Coronary Circulation of the European Society of Cardiology [see comments] Eeckhout E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul;20(14):1014-9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):988-9.

The power of opinion polls [editorial; comment] King SB. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul;20(14):988-9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):1014-9.

Failure to practice evidence-based medicine: why do physicians not treat patients with heart failure with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors? McMurray JJ. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct;19 Suppl L:L15-21 (30 ref.)

Differences in drug treatment of chronic heart failure between European countries [see comments] van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(9):666-72 . Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(9):637-8.

The gap between reliable evidence and adoption of therapies [editorial; comment] Yusuf S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May; 20(9):637-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(9):666-72.

Hyperlipidaemia: differences in management practices and attitudes in two regions in Europe--Sicily and the Stockholm area. Danielsson B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul;14(5):477-82

Determinants of prescribing costs for ulcer-healing drugs and upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in general practice. Asante MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul; 10(7):589-93

The National Survey of Local Anaesthesia for Ocular Surgery. I. Survey methodology and current practice. Eke T, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):189-95

Physician practice style patterns with established patients: determinants and differences between family practice and general internal medicine residents. Bertakis KD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):187-94

Prescription medication use in older Americans: a national report card on prescribing. Rathore SS, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;30(10):733-9

Breast screening: GPs' beliefs, attitudes and practices. Bekker H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):60-5

Increasing population levels of physical activity through primary care: GPs' knowledge, attitudes and self-reported practice. Lawlor DA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):250-4

GPs' perceptions of patient influence on prescribing. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):255-61

GP's management of genital Chlamydia: a survey of reported practice. Stokes T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):455-60

Strategies to improve cancer screening in general practice: are guidelines the answer? Young JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):66-70

Concerns and cautions about prescribing and deregulating emergency contraception: a qualitative study of GPs using telephone interviews. Ziebland S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):449-56

Managing depressed and suicidal geriatric patients: differences among primary care physicians. Kaplan MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Aug;39(4):417-25

The changing patterns of factor VIII (FVIII) and factor IX (FIX) clotting factor usage in a comprehensive care centre between 1980 and 1994. Miners AH, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jan;4(1):4-9

Prostate cancer treatment and ten-year survival among group/staff HMO and fee-for-service Medicare patients. Potosky AL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun;34(2):525-46

Forget the pound of cure ... when it comes to prevention, supply doesn't generate demand [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):26

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction: does the type of hospital make a difference? PPAMI Study Group. George E, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):161-6

Antibiotics--all-purpose agents [editorial] Faro S. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):175-6

Variation in stated management of acute myocardial infarction in five countries. Heller RF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;68(1):63-7

Changing prescribing behaviour: early low dose aspirin in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Seneviratne SL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31;67(3):237-40

Hormone replacement therapy: why are general practitioners not prescribing more? Dunne FP, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(5):285-8

Understanding physicians' imaging test use in low back pain care: the role of focus groups [see comments] Shye D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):83-91. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Apr;10(2):81-2.

Patterns of radiotherapy practice for patients with squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: patterns of care study. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15; 43(2):351-8

Inadequate treatment for sexually transmitted diseases in the South African private health sector. Connolly AM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 May;10(5):324-7

Prevention of pelvic infection: room for improvement [letter] Skinner CJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 May;10(5):351

Treatment of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis at the chest clinics in the private sector in Korea, 1993. Hong YP, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Aug;3(8):695-702

A survey of prescribing patterns for tuberculosis treatment amongst doctors in a Bolivian city. Ollé-Goig JE, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan;3(1):74-8

Perceived contraindications to thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A survey at a teaching hospital [see comments] Wald DS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Sep; 15(5):329-31. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):159.

Why is highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) not prescribed or discontinued? Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Bassetti S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jun 1;21(2):114-9

Changing treatment regimens for HIV infection: impact on referral patterns and training needs of family physicians [see comments] Brandon W. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):115-9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):178-80.

Recognition and management of oral health problems in older adults by physicians: a pilot study. Jones TV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):474-7

Critical appraisal of the literature. Miser WF.

J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):315–33

Practice patterns of family physicians in practice-based research networks: a report from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Pratice Network. Nutting PA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):278–84

Catheterization after myocardial infarction and the mismeasure of un–American inactivity [editorial; comment] Alter DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):23–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):12–9.

Comparing the U.S. and Canadian approaches to coronary angiography: what have we learned? [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):20–2 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):12–9.

A comparison of U.S. and Canadian cardiac catheterization practices in detecting severe coronary artery disease after myocardial infarction: efficiency, yield and long-term implications [see comments] Batchelor WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):12–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):20–2. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):23–4.

Comparing physician-specific two-year patient outcomes after coronary angiography: methodologic issues and results. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1278–85

Inappropriate medication prescribing in homebound older adults. Golden AG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug; 47(8):948–53

Beyond the 'box' [editorial; comment] Foresman BH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):251. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 May;99(5):259–64.

Gastropathy induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: prescribing patterns among geriatric practitioners [see comments] Pertusi RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):305–10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):301–2.

What is the real clinical utility of echocardiography? A prospective observational study. Tam JW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Sep;12(9):689–97

Prostatitis is a common problem that is often treated unnecessarily with antibiotics [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Nov;95(6):226

Evidence-based clinical behavior analysis, evidence-based medicine and the Cochrane collaboration. Gambrill E. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;30(1):1–14

Evaluating pathophysiologic processes rather than clinical end points in improving therapeutic practice. Cohn JN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998;32 Suppl 3:S38–40 (14 ref.)

Simultaneous bilateral cataract surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Arshinoff S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug; 24(8):1015–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Dec;23(10):1437–41. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Apr;24(4):430. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Apr;24(4):430–1. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):304–5.

Individualized outcome feedback produces voluntary antiemetic prescribing practice changes. Overdyk FJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):17–23

Outpatient preoperative evaluation clinic can lead to a rapid shift from inpatient to outpatient surgery: a retrospective review of perioperative setting and outcome. Pollard JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):39–45

Age and anesthetic practice: a regional perspective. Travis KW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):175–86

Preoperative pregnancy testing in a tertiary care children's hospital: a medico-legal conundrum. Wheeler M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):56–63

The small polyp at flexible sigmoidoscopy: an historical perspective on why practices still vary. Rex DK. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;28(1):19–22 (27 ref.)

Investigating relationships between a range of potential indicators of general practice prescribing: an observational study. Avery AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Dec; 23(6):441–50

Prescribing of ACE inhibitors for cardiovascular disorders in general practice. Doyle JC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr;23(2):133–6

An investigation into antidiabetic medication prescribing in South Africa. Truter I. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Dec; 23(6):417–22

The prescribing of psychotropic drugs by primary care physicians: an international collaborative study. Linden M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):132–40

A parent's perspective on family-centered care [comment] Arango P. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):123–4

Putting family-centered care into practice--a response to the adaptive practice model [comment] Cooley WC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):120–2. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6.

Physician-family partnerships: the adaptive practice model [see comments] Feldman HM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):117–9. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):120–2. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):123–4.

Family-centered care in pediatric practice: when and how? [comment] Shelton TL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 20(2):117–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6.

Mandatory practice self-appraisal: moving towards outcomes based continuing education. Donen N. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;5(3):297–303 (49 ref.)

The duration of ambulatory visits to physicians. Blumenthal D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):264–71

Practices of family physicians and pediatricians in administering poliovirus vaccine [see comments] Kimmel SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):594–600. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):588–9.

Papers by family physicians that have influenced the way I practice [editorial] Rodnick JE. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr; 48(4):257–8

Concurrent treatment of patients with depression in the community: provider practices, attitudes, and barriers to collaboration [see comments] Valenstein M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):180–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Mar;48(3):177–9.

Comparison of primary care resident physicians' practice styles during initial and return patient visits. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Aug;14(8):495–8

Changing physician practice of physical activity counseling. Eckstrom E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):376–8

The relation between purulent manifestations and antibiotic treatment of upper respiratory tract infections [see comments] Gonzales R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 14(3):151–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Mar;14(3):203–4.

Factors associated with antibiotic use for acute bronchitis. Gonzales R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):541–8

Managing upper respiratory tract infections: practice without evidence [editorial; comment] Lautenbach E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):203–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Mar;14(3):151–6.

The patient–provider relationship: opportunities as well as problems. Lo B. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S41–4 (5 ref.)

Impact of gowning on visit length [letter; comment] Meit SS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb;14(2):141. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jul;13(7):489–90.

Treating depression in staff-model versus network-model managed care organizations. Meredith LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):39–48

Discussing pharmaceutical gifts [letter; comment] Stryer DB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep;13(9):648. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Mar;13(3):213–5.

The role of the hypertension specialists. ASH Working Committee [letter; comment] Krakoff LR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Feb;13(2):151–2. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1998 Oct;12(10):659–61.

BRCA-associated cancer risk: molecular biology and clinical practice. van Golen K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jul; 134(1):11–8 (80 ref.)

Reconstructive techniques currently used following resection of hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Ayshford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):145–8

Topical aminoglycosides in the management of active mucosal chronic suppurative otitis media. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):10–2

Can guidelines be integrated into everyday practice? The NCCN in year 4. National Comprehensive Cancer Network [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):753–5

A preliminary study of African-American physician involvement in the care of HIV-infected patients. Rawlings MK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;91(6):343–8

What accounts for physician opinions about midwifery in Canada? [see comments] Blais R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):399–407. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):337–40.

Clinical practices in the management of new-onset, uncomplicated, low back workers' compensation disability claims. Tacci JA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 May; 41(5):397–404 (37 ref.)

Impact of clinical practice guidelines on clinicians' behaviour: tonsillectomy in children. Donaldson LJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;28(1):24–30

A retrospective review of the frequency of infections and patterns of antibiotic utilization on a palliative care unit. Pereira J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1998 Dec; 16(6):374–81

Oscillatory ventilation for infants with respiratory distress syndrome--survey of current practice in the UK. Bragonier R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):201–3

How Canadian and US rheumatologists treat moderate or aggressive rheumatoid arthritis: a survey. Maetzel A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2331–8

Nonsteroidal therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: how physicians manage treatment failures. Spencer-Green G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2088–93

Surveyed opinion of American trauma surgeons on the prevention of the abdominal compartment syndrome. Mayberry JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):509–13; discussion 513–4

Have professional recommendations and consumer demand altered pediatric practice regarding child development? Minkovitz C, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):739–50

Laparoscopic practice patterns among North American urologists 5 years after formal training. Colegrove PM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):881–6

1997 American Urological Association Gallup survey: Changes in diagnosis and management of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia, and other practice trends from 1994 to 1997. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1804–7

Treatment choice for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a matter of urologist preference? Stoevelaar HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):133–8

A national survey of practice patterns in the noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):799–804, 806; discussion 804–5. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):939–40.

Commentary re: "A national survey of practice patterns in the noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis". Intersocietal Commission for the Accreditation of Vascular Laboratories [comment] Hirsch AT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):939–40. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):799–804, 806; discussion 804–5.

Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Anderson MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168; discussion 1169. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.

Can physician profiles be trusted? [editorial; comment] Bindman AB. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2142–3. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2098–105.

The origin, content, and workload of e-mail consultations [see comments] Borowitz SM, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1321–4. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2.

Antibiotics for children with upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Brooks N. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1400–1; discussion 1401–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):875–7. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):881–2.

Antibiotics for children with upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Chen RF. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1399; discussion 1401–2. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Sep 17;278(11):901–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):875–7.

Physicians assessing the Internet: the PAI project [letter] Chi-Lum BI, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):633–4

Responses to unsolicited patient e-mail requests for medical advice on the World Wide Web [see comments] Eysenbach G, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1333–5. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):730–1.

Antibiotics for children with upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Fahey T, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1399–400; discussion 1401–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):875–7. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):881–2.

Virginity examinations in Turkey: role of forensic physicians in controlling female sexuality. Frank MW, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):485–90

Variations in Medicare health maintenance organizations [editorial; comment] Retchin SM. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24; 281(8):755–6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 24;281(8):720–6.

Talking with patients about screening for prostate cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Jul 7;282(1):29] Rosenthal DS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):133. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jul 8;280(2):117–8.

Techniques to improve physicians' use of diagnostic tests: a new conceptual framework [see comments] Solomon DH, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2020–7. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2036.

Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Soumerai SB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1168–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.

On call and online: sociohistorical, legal, and ethical implications of e-mail for the patient–physician relationship [see comments] Spielberg AR. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1353–9. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1361–2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729; discussion 730. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):729–30.

Antibiotics for children with upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Westfall JM. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1399; discussion 1401–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):875–7.

Antibiotics for children with upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Woolf SH. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1400; discussion 1401–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):875–7. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 18;279(11):881–2.

Prescribing practices: an overview of three teaching hospitals in Pakistan. Najmi MH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Mar;48(3):73–7

National average for the process of radiation therapy in Japan by Patterns of Care Study. Tanisada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;29(4):209–13

Results and possible productiveness of comparative study with overseas hospitals [letter] Yamamoto J. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;28(10):648

Physician partnering in Maine: an update from the Maine Medical Assessment Foundation. Schneiter EJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Oct;24(10):579–84

Pharmacists' outreach visits and doctors' prescribing [editorial; comment] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):460–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):471–4.

Herbalism in Minnesota. What should physicians know? Plotnikoff GA, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 May;82(5):12–26 (0 ref.)

Obstetrician-gynecologists as primary care providers? How

North Carolina HMOs decide [see comments] Guise JM, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):208–10. Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):211.

Use of diagnostic imaging services in the Central Region by general practitioners. Durham JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):233–6

Survey of the use of thromboprophylaxis for medical patients at Christchurch Hospital. Egermayer P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):246–8

The effects of changing statins on cholesterol levels [letter] Mann S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):260

Quality of life assessment in clinical practice. Cramer JA. **Neurology** 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S49–52 (18 ref.)

Tacrine use in nursing homes: implications for prescribing new cholinesterase inhibitors. SAGE Study Group. Systematic Assessment of Geriatric Drug Use via Epidemiology [see comments] Gifford DR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):238–44. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Jan 15;52(2):227–30.

US neurologists in the 1990's: trends in practice characteristics. Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1353–61

Practicing neurology: a delicate balance. Ringel SP. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1526–32

Physician assistants in neurology practice. Taft JM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1513

Domestic violence screening practices of obstetrician–gynecologists. Horan DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):785–9

Management of extremely low birth weight infants: perceptions of viability and parental counseling practices. Martinez AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):520–4

Knowledge and clinical practice regarding calcium nutrition among obstetrician–gynecologists. Power ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):421–6

Partner notification of sexually transmitted disease in an obstetric and gynecologic setting. Seubert DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):399–402

Current treatment practices for early laryngeal carcinoma. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan; 120(1):30–7

Focus groups reveal physician views. Blair DK. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):19

Human precision of operating a digitizing board: implications for electrocardiogram measurements. Malik M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;21(8):1656–62

The use of NSAIDs in asthmatic children: a questionnaire survey [letter] Williams BT, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(4):369–70

What are the qualities of dilemmas experienced when prescribing opioids in general practice? Bendtsen P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):89–96

Chemistry test ordering patterns after elimination of predefined multitest chemistry panels in a children's hospital. Pysher TJ, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 2(5):446–53

Pediatric emergency medicine practice patterns: a comparison of pediatric and general emergency physicians [letter; comment] Nozicka CA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):382–3. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1998 Apr;14(2):89–94.

Diagnostic problems in three pediatric neurology practice plans. Curless RG. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct;19(4):272–4

Parents, physicians, and antibiotic use. Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):395–401

Has asthma medication use in children become more frequent, more appropriate, or both? Goodman DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):187–94

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine and Committee on Medical Liability. Pediatric physician profiling. Swanson JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):970–2

Cisapride: a survey of the frequency of use and adverse events in premature newborns. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):469–72

Prescribing habits of general practitioners in choosing an empirical antibiotic regimen for lower respiratory tract infections in adults in Sicily. Mazzaglia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):47–52

Patterns of prescribing ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction. Luzier AB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May; 19(5):655–60

Are routine office procedures still worth your while? [editorial] Mann WS. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):17–8, 20

Is prescribing antibiotics by phone for respiratory infections acceptable? This expert says yes! Martin RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):47, 52

Is prescribing antibiotics by phone for respiratory infections acceptable? This expert says no! Olson LC. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):46, 48, 51

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, with and without alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency: management practices in the U.K. Hill AT, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jul;93(7):481–90

Prescription and usage of long–term oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in The Netherlands. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan;93(1):46–51

The management of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults notified in Scotland in 1993. Simpson AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov;92(11):1289–94

The ARC steroid trial and its effect on clinical practice [letter] McGeoch P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep; 38(9):905–6

Hypertension management of medical aid patients attending private practices. Edwards PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):160–4

Antimicrobial therapy for serious bacterial infections in children in a primary care setting––a poll of experts. Zar HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):739–41

Management of women with recurrent genital herpes in pregnancy in Australia. Marks C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):55–7

Psychiatric disorder and the use of benzodiazepines: an example of the inverse care law from Brazil. De Lima MS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 34(6):316–22

Prescribing benzodiazepines––a critical incident study of a physician dilemma. Bendtsen P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):459–67

Gender, sexuality, and the prevention of sexually transmissible diseases: a Brazilian study of clinical practice. Giffin K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(3):283–92

Aspirin administration for cardiac–related acute chest pain/angina: increased use in Medicare patients. Bing M, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jan;92(1):23–7

Prescribing controlled substances in Tennessee: progress, not perfection. Spickard A Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jan; 92(1):51–4

The business of surgery. Business principles applied to preoperative planning, operating room management, and surgical strategy [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan;51(1):113–4

Single–payer health care: what it means to the doctor and the patient [editorial] Charbel FT. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):323–4

Variation profiles of common surgical procedures. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):917–23

Cost implications of different surgical management strategies for primary hyperparathyroidism. Sosa JA, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1028–35; discussion 1035–6

Quality improvement: a practical approach for physicians using the PDSA cycle and physician profiling. Naidoo A, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):293–6

Wading in the gene pool. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun; 95(6):30–6

Practice patterns of rural Texas physicians trained in a full–service family practice residency program. Young RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Feb;95(2):64–8

Quality in quantity: in support of consistent, physician–delivered smoking intervention. Majeskie MR, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):422–3

Patient perceptions: an important contributor to how physicians approach tobacco cessation. Solberg LI, et al. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):421–2

The case for standardization of transfusion medicine practices in French blood banks. Moncharmont P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):81–5

Urethral dilation in women: a questionnaire–based analysis of practice patterns. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):37–43

Diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis in Canada. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):797–802

Variability in patient preparation for prostate biopsy among American urologists. Shandera KC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):644–6

Cancer screening practices among primary care physicians serving Chinese Americans in San Francisco. Lee MM, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):148–55

Using a hypothetical case to measure differences in treatment aggressiveness among physicians in Canada, Germany and the United States. Koeck CM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 27;110(22):783–8

[Psychiatric service in Denmark] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Investigation and treatment of solitary thyroid gland nodules by Danish endocrinologists. A questionnaire study] Bennedbaek FN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1; 161(9):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention in general practice. Are female and male patients treated the same way? A questionnaire study] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lumbar puncture headache. Routines of Danish hospital departments compared with recommendations found in the literature] Winge K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 19; 161(16):2368–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[No consensus on the definition, diagnosis and treatment of habitual abortion in the Netherlands] Goddijn M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is psychological placebo therapy? (letter)] Lahti I. **Duodecim** 1995;111(22):2180–2 **(Fin)**

[Audit and standardization of allergologic practices for urticaria] Beeker A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Mar; 31(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to detect, diagnose and survey hepatitis C? Biological tests used by the physician in current practice (editorial)] Doffoël M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul–Aug;56(4):387–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis practice of French anesthesiologists and resuscitators: results of a national survey] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(7):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants of birthweight less than 2500 grams. Description of practices in France. The Obstetricians Sentinel Network A.U.D.I.P.O.G.] Mamelle N. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:269–74 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Health care pattern of the initial course of treatment of breast cancer in the French Department of Côte–d'Or from 1982 to 1992] el Mrini T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep; 27(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does continuing medical education improve the way physicians conduct their practice?] Durieux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 6;28(9):468–72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the management of lung diseases in general medicine in Bordeaux (1992–1995)] Vernejoux JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Feb;16(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical audit: influenza. Group of Physicians for Quality Assurance, Fribourg] Carrel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of erythrocyte concentrate prescription in a university hospital center] Reboul–Marty J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;6(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delegation of responsibility from physicians to physician assistants] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun;48(6):429 **(Ger)**

[Determinants for diagnostic and therapeutic co–operation between general practitioners] Hoopmann M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug;92(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic oncologists and their practice in the U.S.A.] Tsukamoto N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan;26(1):69–75 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the treatment of men and women (letter)] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10; 119(9):1337–8 **(Nor)**

[Gaining new knowledge in clinical practice] Martin P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 30;119(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Collegial support to improve prescription patterns for addictive preparations] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[From district therapist to general practitioner (editorial)] Galkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(1):6–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis and chronic pulmonary obstructive disease in primary care] Miravitlles M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr;35(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors affecting drug prescriptions by the primary care physician] Abánades Herranz JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):391–8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The variability in the care for diabetic and hypertensive patients as a function of the styles of a physician's practice] Mira JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology and treatment of choice of respiratory infections in primary care. Opinion of the physicians of the URANO Group] Ripoll MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31; 23(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Men and women physicians: is their professional practice different? (editorial) (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):186)] Sánchez AD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Improper prescription of antibiotics for the common cold. Is it possible to improve?] Saturno Hernández PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):59–65 **(Spa)**

[Legal liability and the professional work of physicians] Plascencia–Villanueva R. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov–Dec; 134(6):761–6 **(Spa)**

[Clinical competence and clinical performance in diabetes (see comments)] Sabido–Siglher MC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1998 Sep–Oct;50(5):451–2. **(Spa)**

[The number of perioperative nerve injuries is low, but still too high. We should dare to break the therapeutic traditions!] Lindahl S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 30; 96(26–27):3144–5 **(Swe)**

[Incidents at a department of anesthesiology: communication problems and deviations from the routines are the most common errors (see comments)] Westling S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2;95(49):5644–6. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1999 Feb 10;96(6):580. **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medical cost containment: we can get there from here. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10):1036–8

An economic analysis of the Ottawa knee rule [see comments] Nichol G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):438–47 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):535–7.

Fee for service doctors dispense more antibiotics in Canada [news] Basky G. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1232

Commentary: Bevan's covenant continues intact. Hurwitz B. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1365

A comparison of three methods of setting prescribing budgets, using data derived from defined daily dose analyses of historic patterns of use. Maxwell M, et al.

Br J Gen Pract 1998 Aug;48(433):1467–72

Antiulcer drug prescribing in hospital successfully influenced by "immediate concurrent feedback". Kumana CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;64(5):569–74

A randomized experiment of the effects of including alternative medicine in the mandatory benefit package of health insurance funds in Switzerland. Sommer JH, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):54–61

Financial impact of elimination of routine chest radiographs in a pediatric intensive care unit [see comments] Price MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1588–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1676–7.

Last call for freedom (yours) [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1998 Nov;62(5):213

Can medical audit change electromyographic practice? Finnerup NB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 109(6):496–501

Perceived financial incentives, HMO market penetration, and physicians' practice styles and satisfaction. Hadley J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):307–21

Practice patterns, case mix, Medicare payment policy, and dialysis facility costs [see comments] Hirth RA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Feb;33(6):1567–92. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1999 Feb;33(6):1563–6.

Econometric analysis of variation in cesarean section rates. A cross-sectional study of 59 obstetrical departments in Sweden. Eckerlund I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Fall;14(4):774–87

Ethics by the numbers: monitoring physicians' integrity in managed care. Alexander E, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall; 9(3):297–305

The impact of physician practice style on medical charges. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Jan;48(1):31–6

Computer-enhanced neonatology practice evolution in an academic medical center. NICU Clinical Effectiveness Task Force. Myers TF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6 Pt 2 Su):S38–44

The economist's model of physician behavior [editorial; comment] Reinhardt UE. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):462–5 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):432–7.

Differences between family physicians' and general internists' medical charges. Bertakis KD, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan; 37(1):78–82

The effect of price information on test-ordering behavior and patient outcomes in a pediatric emergency department. Hampers LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):877–82

Managed care's impact on the financial well-being of social workers in private practice. Keefe RH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1998;28(2):11–29

[Practice guidelines to physicians and their economic aspects; merits and drawbacks (see comments)] Stehouwer CD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 17;143(16):874–5. **(Dut)**

[Pharmacoeconomics of menopause treatments: epidemiological data and hormonal and non-hormonal prescription attitude of Belgian gynecologists] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impact of clinical guidelines and clinical pathways on medical practice: effectiveness and medico-legal aspects. Cheah TS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):533–9 (37 ref.)

Liability in prescribing choice: the example of the antidepressants [see comments] Beerworth EE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):560–6 (66 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):281–2.

Edgar Mannheimer lecture. Termination, consent and innovation: ethical and legal aspects of paediatric cardiology. Shinebourne EA. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Oct; 8(4):428–36

Sexual harassment [news] **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 96(11):437–8

Voluntary euthanasia under control? Further empirical evidence from The Netherlands [see comments] Jochemsen H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):16–21. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):3–4.

Alternative dispute resolution. A primer for physicians. Taylor LD. **N J Med** 1999 Sep;96(9):63–4

House actions impact '99 priorities [news] Boyer MM. **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):4

Impacting the future. Kroser LS. **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):10

Should I testify for a patient? Appleton B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(5):458–60

Informing patients about the PSA test: a new requirement. Wise P, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):166–7

HIPPA law on Medicare home health care plans causes confusion [letter] Hamilton GH. **WMJ** 1998 Nov;97(10):6

[Practice guidelines for medical treatment from the perspective of health law] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 7;142(45):2480–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Legal protection from competition clause (letter)] Schunck M. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Nov;39(11):1200 **(Ger)**

[The teaching of a course on the "Legal bases of a physician's activities" in forensic medicine departments] Akopov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Jan–Feb;42(1):28–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The hospitalist debate [letter; comment] Andreini S. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1406. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Aug;58(2):336, 339. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Aug;58(2):339, 342.

The family physician as a hospitalist [letter] Guyn J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;60(2):402, 404

The hospitalist debate [letter; comment] Murkin SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1406, 1411–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Aug;58(2):339, 342.

Primary care physicians' approach to depressive disorders. Effects of physician specialty and practice structure. Williams JW Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):58–67

Electrodiagnostic studies: are they useful in clinical practice? Kothari MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Dec; 79(12):1510–1

Randomised controlled trial of effect of feedback on general practitioners' prescribing in Australia. O'Connell DL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):507–11

Out-of-hours service in Denmark: the effect of a structural change [see comments] Hansen BL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1497–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1703.

Altered prescriptions? It happens! **Iowa Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 89(4):15

Differences among geriatricians, general internists, and cardiologists in the care of patients with heart failure: a cautionary tale of quality assessment. Chin MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1349–54

The doctor-patient relationship: challenges, opportunities, and strategies. Dorr Goold S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S26–33 (51 ref.)

Rationale, principles, and educational approaches of organizational transformation. Suchman AL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S51–7 (18 ref.)

A survey of general practice policies on travel medicine. Leggat PA, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):149–52

Managing data in a managed care environment. Kiel JM. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–40

The relation of parent and provider characteristics to vaccination status of children in private practices and managed care organizations in Maryland. Hughart N, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan;37(1):44–55

Physician integration options. You're not cats, they're not ranchers. Cawley KJ, et al. **Mich Med** 1998 Dec; 97(12):10–1, 36

The implications of protocol-based care on dental services in the military. Cook LJ. **Mil Med** 1999 Aug;164(8):556–61

A psychometric comparison of military and civilian medical practices. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):112–5

The practice of antenatal care: comparing four study sites in different parts of the world participating in the WHO Antenatal Care Randomised Controlled Trial. Piaggio G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:116–41

Management of pulmonary tuberculosis PTB: regimen employed in Lagos, Nigeria. Alakpa GE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;18(2):119–23

[The practice of psychiatry in the prison milieu in the Vaud canton] Gravier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul; 119(7):600–2 **(Fre)**

[Occupational medicine practice in Switzerland in the dawn of the year 2000] Thorens B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):541–4 **(Fre)**

[Occupational medicine in Morocco: analysis of practices and proposition of action] Laraqui CH, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Dec;10(4):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Practice variation of test procedures reportedly used in routine antenatal care in The Netherlands. Wildschut HI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):27–32

Positive impact of a follow-up phone call to community pharmacies in a medicaid drug utilization program. Culbertson VL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May; 33(5):541–7

Science or show business [editorial] MacAuley D. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Jun;33(3):147–8 (11 ref.)

Ethical and pragmatic issues in the use of psychotropic agents in young children. Jensen PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 43(6):585–8 (13 ref.)

Can the health care system buy better antibiotic prescribing behaviour? [editorial; comment] Levine MA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1023–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1013–7.

When do HIV-infected persons start with antiretroviral therapy? A retrospective analysis of patients' monitoring and treatment status in general practice, as compared with the 1991 Dutch HIV treatment guidelines. Reedijk M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):525–8

National survey on prophylactic cranial irradiation: differences in practice patterns between medical and radiation oncologists. Cmelak AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Apr 1;44(1):157–62

Results of the 1988–1989 Patterns of Care Study process survey for Hodgkin's disease. Smitt MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):335–9

Overzealous prescribing of medications [letter] Behr R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;37(9):900–1

The treatment and prevention of coronary heart disease in Canada: do older patients receive efficacious therapies? The Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. McAlister FA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):811–8 (74 ref.)

Incorporating new refractive surgical procedures into clinical practice [editorial; comment] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1029–30. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1048–55. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1056–61. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1062–8.

Time and the patient-physician relationship. Dugdale DC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S34–40 (43 ref.)

Waterbirths: regional audit of infection control practices. Kingsley A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Feb;41(2):155–7

Federal government issues "workplan" detailing fraud and abuse initiatives aimed at physicians. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):481–3

Neurosurgery in Greece [letter; comment] Garfield J. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1074. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Apr;88(4):782–5.

The UKPDS. A model for gathering the evidence for the management of chronic diseases. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group [editorial] Watkins P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):510–1

Chaperone use by obstetrician/gynecologists. Johnson NR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):423–7

Effect of a disease management tool on residents' compliance with American Diabetes Association standard of care for type 2 diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. Casey DE Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 May–Jun;48(3):119–21

Never say never [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun;30(6):425–6

Clinical practice patterns in implantable rhythm management device therapy: new players and new norms. Saksena S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):814–5 (11 ref.)

An audit of children referred with suspected epilepsy. Appleton R, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):489–95

BME recognizes pain control as good medicine.Tennessee Board of Medical Examiners. Washington A, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):45–7

Why futility policies are not the answer [comment] Rubin SB. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):291. Comment on: West J Med 1999 May;170(5):287–90.

Are critically ill older patients treated differently than similarly ill younger patients? Stillman AE, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):162–5

[Management of psoriasis in family practice is now in closer agreement with the guidelines of the Netherlands Society of Family Physicians (see comments)] Donker GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2540. **(Dut)**

[Follow-up after melanoma resection is more extensive than recommended in the practice guidelines, primarily for reassurance of the patient] Mijnhout GS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8;143(19):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practice guidelines for medical treatment from the perspective of health law] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 7;142(45):2480–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The need for 'postmarketing surveillance'] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How long should prophylactic antipsychotic therapy last after the initial schizophrenic psychosis? (letter; comment)] Vlaminck P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26; 142(39):2160–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1361–4. **(Dut)**

[...and then along comes standardized patients (II)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 1;48(3):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Variability of prescriptions in prevailing indications in primary care: a multicenter study. Study of Prescriptions in Primary Care (GEPAP)] Arnau de Bolós JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31;22(7):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing physicians' practices: the effect of individual feedback. Fidler H, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):702–14

Urinary tract infections in children below two years of age: a quality assurance project in Sweden. The Swedish Pediatric Nephrology Association. Hansson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):270–4

Practice patterns and hospitalization rates. Banks SM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Sep;26(1):33–44

Self-reported differences between cardiologists and heart failure specialists in the management of chronic heart failure [see comments] Bello D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):100–7. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):14–6.

Underutilization of antithrombotic therapy in elderly rural patients with atrial fibrillation. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb;137(2):307–12

Variations in the use of cardiac procedures in the Veterans Health Administration [see comments] Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):706–13. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):588–9.

Current clinical practice in hypertension: the EISBERG

(Evaluation and Interventions for Systolic Blood pressure Elevation-Regional and Global) project. Swales JD. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 2):231-7

Secondary prevention practices after acute myocardial infarction in a large city hospital. Elasy TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 15;82(8):987-9

Accrual to breast cancer clinical trials at a university-affiliated hospital in metropolitan Detroit. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;22(1):42-6

Patterns of care for depressed older adults in a large-staff model HMO. Unützer J, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;7(3):235-43

Prescribing practice for antibiotic prophylaxis for 3 commonly performed surgeries in a teaching hospital in Brazil. Heineck I, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun; 27(3):296-300

Evaluation of physician preferences for guideline implementation. Stone TT, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):170-7

Current status of renal replacement therapy for acute renal failure. A survey of US nephrologists. The National Kidney Foundation Council on Dialysis. Mehta RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(3):377-82

Prostate-specific antigen for prostate cancer screening. Do physician characteristics affect its use? Edlefsen KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):87-90

Self-report of delivery of clinical preventive services by U.S. physicians. Comparing specialty, gender, age, setting of practice, and area of practice. Ewing GB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):62-72

Physicians' immunization knowledge, attitudes, and practices: a valid and internally consistent measurement tool. Prislin R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug;17(2):151-2

Skin cancer screening by Australian family physicians: variation with physician beliefs and geographic locality. Sladden MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug;17(2):142-6

Practice patterns of international and U.S. medical graduate psychiatrists. Blanco C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 156(3):445-50

Use and safety of percutaneous tracheostomy in intensive care. Report of a postal survey of ICU practice [see comments] Cooper RM. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1209-12. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):712.

A survey of the practice of thoracic epidural analgesia in the United Kingdom. Romer HC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1016-22

Implementing preventive services: to what extent can we change provider performance in ambulatory care? A review of the screening, immunization, and counseling literature. Anderson LA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Summer;20(3):161-7 (65 ref.)

Current practice in primary total hip replacement: results from the National Hip Replacement Outcome Project [published erratum appears in Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Jan;81(1):11] Best AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):350-5

Adult hernia surgery in Wales revisited: impact of the guidelines of The Royal College of Surgeons of England. Ciampolini J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep; 80(5):335-8

Prevalence and patterns of physician referral to clergy and pastoral care providers. Daaleman TP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):548-53

Patient characteristics and practice patterns of physicians using homeopathy. Jacobs J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):537-40

Management of osteoarthritis of the knee by primary care physicians. Mamlin LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):563-7

Community physicians who provide terminal care. Hanson LC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1133-8

Practice patterns and clinical guidelines for posttreatment follow-up of head and neck cancers: a comparison of 2 professional societies. Paniello RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):309-13

Size and age-sex distribution of pediatric practice: a study from Pediatric Research in Office Settings [see comments] Bocian AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan; 153(1):9-14. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):8.

Determinants of counseling in primary care pediatric practice: physician attitudes about time, money, and health issues. Cheng TL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):629-35

Pediatricians and their practices [editorial; comment] Doran TF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):9-14.

The pediatric primary-specialty care interface: how pediatricians refer children and adolescents to specialty care. Forrest CB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):705-14

A survey on the vaccination practice for perinatal hepatitis B virus infection at a clinic in Okinawa, Japan. Hokama T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):46-8

Suspicious skin lesions and their management [see comments] Raasch BA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):466-71. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1999 May;28(5):473.

Management of uterine leiomyosarcoma in Australia. Gard GB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):93-8 (17 ref.)

Pterygium surgery in Victoria: a survey of ophthalmologists [see comments] Snibson GR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;26(4):271-6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;26(4):269-70.

Barriers to immunisation in general practice. Bailey HD, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):6-10

Australia's breast surgery workload is changing: comparison of a metropolitan and a rural hospital. Spillane AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Mar;69(3):178-82

Explaining variation in hospital admission rates between general practices: cross sectional study [see comments] Reid FD, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):98-103. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):67-8.

Lung cancer--management and outcome in Glasgow, 1991-92. Kesson E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov; 78(10):1391-5

Smoking: attitudes of Costa Rican physicians and opportunities for intervention. Grossman DW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(4):315-22

Self-help groups. Gray RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2137-42

Are there benefits to treating these conditions? [letter; comment] Milburn C. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 45:1859-60. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:335-40.

Smoking cessation, physicians, and medical office staff. Clinical tobacco intervention in Prince Edward Island. Rowan MS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2433-40

Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Implications for medical practice [see comments] Wang EE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1881-8 (72 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1769-73, 1780-4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2375-6.

Influenza vaccination of high-risk children: a survey of three physician groups. Ipp M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec;89(6):415-8

The 1996 and 1997 National survey of physician asthma management practices: background and study methodology. Jin RL, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 May-Jun; 6(3):269-72

The evaluation and treatment of patients receiving radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: results of the 1992-1994 Patterns of Care Study. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2499-505

Cardiology or primary care for heart failure in the community setting: process of care and clinical outcomes. Philbin EF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):346-54

Antiulcer drug prescribing in hospital successfully influenced by "immediate concurrent feedback". Kumana CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;64(5):569-74

Survey of intussusception reduction in England, Scotland and Wales: how and why we could do better. Rosenfeld K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):452-8

Which physicians make home visits and why? A survey. Bergeron R, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):369-73

Edmonton Regional Palliative Care Program: impact on patterns of terminal cancer care. Bruera E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):290-3

Missed opportunities for prevention in general internal medicine [see comments] Brull R, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137-40. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1171-2. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126-7.

Prostate-specific antigen testing in Ontario: reasons for testing patients without diagnosed prostate cancer. Bunting PS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):70-5

No impact from active dissemination of the Ottawa Ankle Rules: further evidence of the need for local implementation of practice guidelines. Cameron C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1165-8

Incorporating preventive care recommendations into clinical practice: how do we bridge the gap? [editorial; comment] Douketis JD. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1171-2 (19 ref.) . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137-40.

Transfusion practices among patients who did and did not predonate autologous blood before elective cardiac surgery. Dupuis JY, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6; 160(7):997-1002

Hormone replacement therapy: a survey of Ontario physicians' prescribing practices. Elinson L, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21;161(6):695-8

Physicians' perceptions of the effect on clinical services of an alternative funding plan at an academic health sciences centre [see comments] Godwin M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1710-4. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):485-6.

Enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher's disease: the early Canadian experience. MacKenzie JJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1273-8

Antibiotic prescribing rates [letter] Potter PJ. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):245-6

Factors influencing the frequency of visits by hypertensive patients to primary care physicians in Winnipeg [comment] Roos NP, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):777-83. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):795-6.

Primary care visits and health policy [editorial; see comments] Starfield B. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):795-6. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):777-83.

Effect of labour induction on rates of stillbirth and cesarean section in post-term pregnancies. Sue-A-Quan AK, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1145-9

Use, persistence, and intensity: patterns of care for children's mental health across one year. Farmer EM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Feb;35(1):31-46

Factors inhibiting use of the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a survey of Connecticut physicians. Metersky ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):649-54

Management of uncomplicated acute diverticulitis: results of a survey. Schechter S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):470-5; discussion 475-6

Psychotropic drug use in primary health care units in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jun;75(6):339-41

Antimicrobial prophylactic practice in surgical patients. al Harbi M. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):703-7

Current health care of childhood bronchial asthma in Alexandria, Egypt. Bassili A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):575-84

Cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses of nutrition guidance by primary care physicians. Hiddink GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S35-43

Who gets what treatment for obesity? A survey of GPs in Scotland. Morris SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S44-8

Effects of viral respiratory disease education and surveillance on antibiotic prescribing. Temte JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Feb;31(2):101-6

Hormone replacement therapy: patterns of use studied through British general practice computerized records. Lawrence M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):335-42

Prescribing and dispensing for drug misusers in primary care: current practice in Scotland. Matheson C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):375-9

Elderly patients in general practice: diagnoses, drugs and inappropriate prescriptions. A report from the Møre & Romsdal Prescription Study. Straand J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):380-8

Saturday night fever? Reasons for referral from health centres to hospitals during weekends in Finland. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):507-12

Endoscopic practice for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: differences between major teaching and community-based hospitals. Cooper GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct; 48(4):348-53

Determinants of psychotropic drug usage in a general intensive care unit. Stolker JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):371-6

A survey of family physicians and psychiatrists. Psychotropic prescribing practices and educational needs. Tinsley JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):360-7

The role of physician preferences in the choice of amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling for prenatal genetic testing. Heckerling PS, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(1):61-6

Sources of referral information: a marketing analysis of physician behavior. Powers TL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1998 Summer;23(3):76-86

General practitioners' referral thresholds and choices of referral destination: an experimental study. Earwicker SC, et al. **Health Econ** 1998 Dec;7(8):711-22

Differences between generalists and mental health specialists in the psychiatric treatment of Medicare beneficiaries. Ettner SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):737-60

Variations in primary care physician referral rates. Franks P, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):323-9

Too little time? The recognition and treatment of mental health problems in primary care. Glied S. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):891-910

Medicare physician referral patterns. Shea D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):331-48

Audit of prehospital thrombolysis by general practitioners in peripheral practices in Grampian. Rawles J, et al. **Heart** 1998 Sep;80(3):231-4

The current practice patterns of mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in pediatric patients. Harel Y, et al. **Heart Lung** 1998 Jul-Aug;27(4):238-44

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to antimicrobial use: possible implications for control. Monnet DL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;19(8):552-9 (100 ref.)

Assessment of office-based care of sexually transmitted diseases and vaginitis and antibiotic decision-making by obstetrician-gynecologists. McGregor JA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):247-51

Medication use in nursing homes for elderly people. Furniss L, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):433-9 (61 ref.)

Abdominal hysterectomy practice patterns in the United States. Sills ES, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec; 63(3):277-83

What factors influence the prescribing of antidepressant pharmacotherapy? An assessment of national office-based encounters. Sclar DA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(4):407-19

Variations in diagnostic and therapeutic intensity between home and conventional hospitalization. Oterino-de-la-Fuente D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):331-8

Gender differences in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial ischemia and infarction in England. Raine RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter; 15(1):136-46

A European survey of the use of inhaled nitric oxide in the ICU. Working Group on Inhaled NO in the ICU of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. Beloucif S,

et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):864–77
Survey of vasopressor usage [letter; comment] Wolfe T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):890. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):282–7.
Attitudes and practices of Israeli physicians toward adolescent health care: a national survey. Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jul;25(1):35–9
Clinical and treatment characteristics of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in psychiatric practice. Zarin DA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Dec; 37(12):1262–70
Destructive procedures are the standard of care for treatment of actinic keratoses. Feldman SR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jan;40(1):43–7
Primary care physicians and complementary-alternative medicine: training, attitudes, and practice patterns [see comments] Berman BM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):272–81. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):103.
Influence of provider characteristics and insurance status on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening.
Jenkins-Woelk LD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):357–65
Management and outcome of acute myocardial infarction in older patients in the thrombolytic era. Mahon NG, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Mar;47(3):291–4
The influence of physician race, age, and gender on physician attitudes toward advance care directives and preferences for end-of-life decision-making. Mebane EW, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 May;47(5):579–91
Underutilization of warfarin in older persons with chronic nonvalvular atrial fibrillation at high risk for developing stroke [see comments] Mendelson G, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Nov;46(11):1423–4. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Aug;47(8):1034–5.
Treatment for the secondary prevention of stroke in older patients: the influence of dementia status. Moroney JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):824–9
Reducing vancomycin use utilizing a computer guideline: results of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Shojania KG, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):554–62. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–6.
Measuring the effects of reminders for outpatient influenza immunizations at the point of clinical opportunity. Tang PC, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Mar–Apr; 6(2):115–21
Gastropathy induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: prescribing patterns among geriatric practitioners [see comments] Pertusi RM, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):305–10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):301–2.
Adherence to asthma guidelines in general practices. Roghmann MC, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Jun;36(4):381–7
Relationship between rates and outcomes of operative treatment for lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Keller RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):752–62
Geographic variations in the rates of operative procedures involving the shoulder, including total shoulder replacement, humeral head replacement, and rotator cuff repair. Vitale MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):763–72
Prescribing and emergency admissions for heart failure in greater Glasgow. Davie AP, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Mar; 5(1):3–7
Practice styles and preferences of ASCRS members--1998 survey. Leaming DV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):851–9
Medical treatment patterns of ASCRS members for primary open-angle glaucoma--1998 survey. Shingleton BJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):118–27
Influencing prescribing for urinary tract infection and asthma in primary care in Sweden: a randomized controlled trial of an interactive educational intervention. Lundborg CS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):801–12
Comparing participants and nonparticipants in a smoking cessation trial: selection factors associated with general practitioner recruitment activity. Senore C, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):83–9
The effect of doctor ethnicity and country of qualification on prescribing patterns: an ecological study. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):197–202
Variation in recommendations for cancer screening among primary care physicians in New Mexico. Herman CJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Aug;24(4):253–67
Prostate cancer screening--a physician survey in Missouri. Lawson DA, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct; 23(5):347–58
Dermatology in Germany. Barth J. **J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):819–20
Dermatology in France. Dubertret L. **J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):821–2
Utilization of lumbosacral spine radiographs for the evaluation of low back pain in the emergency department. Weiner AL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 17(2):229–33
Evaluation and management of newborn jaundice by midwest family physicians. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec; 47(6):461–4
Screening and treatment of diabetic nephropathy by primary care physicians. Kraft SK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb;14(2):88–97
Primary care physicians' decisions to perform flexible sigmoidoscopy. Lewis JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):297–302
Setting the revisit interval in primary care. Schwartz LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Apr;14(4):230–5
The role of patients and providers in the timing of follow-up visits. Telephone Care Study Group. Welch HG, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1999 Apr;14(4):223–9
Variation by specialty in the treatment of urinary tract infection in women. Wigton RS, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1999 Aug;14(8):491–4 (11 ref.)
Euthanasia in The Netherlands--down the slippery slope? [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb; 25(1):3–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):8–15. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):16–21. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):22–4.
Voluntary euthanasia under control? Further empirical evidence from The Netherlands [see comments] Jochemsen H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):16–21. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):3–4.
Practice differences between male and female oral and maxillofacial surgeons: survey results and analysis. Bogardus AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1239–47; discussion 1248
A 12-month profile of community paediatric consultations in the Barwon region [see comments] Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):16–22. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):14–5.
Paediatricians: referral rates and speech pathology waiting lists. Keating D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):451–5
Local anaesthesia: to warm or alter the pH? A survey of current practice. Courtney DJ, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Jun;44(3):167–71
Screening relatives of patients with colorectal cancer: the need for continuing education. Heriot AG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Feb;44(1):13–5
Induced abortion. Physician training and practice patterns. Shanahan MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):428–32
Current treatment by United States and Canadian pediatric rheumatologists. Cron RQ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):2036–8
Supracervical and total abdominal hysterectomy trends in New York State: 1990–1996. Sills ES, et al.
J Urban Health 1998 Dec;75(4):903–10
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Patients' reports of counseling on mammography screening by health-care providers--North Carolina, 1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):124–5
Race, gender, and partnership in the patient-physician relationship. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11; 282(6):583–9
The unreliability of individual physician "report cards" for assessing the costs and quality of care of a chronic disease [see comments] Hofer TP, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 9; 281(22):2098–105. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2142–3.
Changing physician behavior in ordering diagnostic tests [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16; 280(23):2036. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2020–7. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2038–33.
Improving prescribing patterns for the elderly through an online drug utilization review intervention: a system linking the physician, pharmacist, and computer [see comments] Monane M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168; discussion 1169. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168–9.
Geographic variation in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: the Cooperative Cardiovascular Project. O'Connor GT, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):627–33
Stage at diagnosis and treatment patterns among older women with breast cancer: an HMO and fee-for-service comparison [see comments] Riley GF, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24;281(8):720–6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Feb 24;281(8):755–6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):326–7.
Screening and intervention for intimate partner abuse: practices and attitudes of primary care physicians. Rodriguez MA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):468–74
Effect of population-based interventions on laboratory utilization: a time-series analysis [see comments] van Walraven C, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2028–33. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2036.
Trends in prescribing calcium-channel blockers. GIFA Investigators. Gruppo Italiano di Farmacovigilanza nell'Anziano [letter; comment] Incalzi RA, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1557. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):943–8.
Coronary risk assessment methods and cholesterol lowering [letter] Stokoe JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1097–8
Antibiotic use and abuse [letter; comment] Wilcox MH.
Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):657–8.
Using population-based data to enhance clinical practice guideline development. Black C, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun; 37(6 Suppl):JS254–63
Self-reported physician specialties and the primary care content of medical practice: a study of the AMA physician masterfile. American Medical Association. Shea JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):333–8
Psychotropic drug prescribing: first the good news [editorial; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):293–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301.
Underuse of aspirin for secondary prevention of vascular disease [letter] Mollison LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):339, 341
Provider attitudes and self-reported behaviors related to hormone replacement therapy. Rolnick SJ, et al.
Menopause 1999 Fall;6(3):257–63
Patients, diagnoses, and procedures in a military internal medicine clinic: comparison with civilian practices. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):194–7
Patients' reports of counseling on mammography screening by health-care providers--North Carolina, 1997.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 May 7;48(17):356–8
General practice spirometry in North Staffordshire. Dowson LJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr;54(2):186–8
Geographic variations in utilization rates in Veterans Affairs hospitals and clinics [see comments] Ashton CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):32–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):52–3.
Race, sex, and physicians' referrals for cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Davidoff F. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22; 341(4):285–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26.
Race, sex, and physicians' referrals for cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Helft G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):285; discussion 286–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26.
Misunderstandings about the effects of race and sex on physicians' referrals for cardiac catheterization [comment] Schwartz LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22; 341(4):279–83; discussion 286–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26.
Understanding geographic variations in health care delivery [editorial; comment] Wennberg JE. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):52–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):32–9.
Management of stroke in Auckland Hospital in 1996. Charleston AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 12; 112(1083):71–4
Do referring doctors and rheumatologists agree? [letter] Doube A. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):304
A qualitative study of general practitioner access to diagnostic imaging services in the Central Region. Durham JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 11;112(1089):211–4
Preventive care in Canterbury general practice. Williams D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28;112(1088):183–6
Client characteristics and practice patterns of nurse practitioners and physicians. Moody NB, et al.
Nurse Pract 1999 Mar;24(3):94–6, 99–100, 102–3
Risk adjustment for interhospital comparison of primary cesarean rates. Bailit JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 93(6):1025–30
Use of viscoelastics post-trabeculectomy: a survey of members of the American Glaucoma Society. Salvo EC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr;30(4):271–5
Intraoperative clinical practice and risk of early complications after cataract extraction in the United States, Canada, Denmark, and Spain. Norregaard JC, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):42–8
Effectiveness of monitored anesthesia care in cataract surgery. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul; 106(7):1256–60; discussion 1261
Red blood cell transfusion practices in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: a multi-institutional analysis. Audet AM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):851–8
Survey: management of paralytic lagophthalmos and paralytic ectropion. Tucker SM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jun;120(6):944–5
A population-based study of antibiotic prescriptions for Danish children. Thrane N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):333–7
Primary care physicians' use of screening echocardiography. Bensky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4):e40
Reducing cesarean birth rates with data-driven quality improvement activities. Main EK. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):374–83
The relationship between perceived parental expectations and pediatrician antimicrobial prescribing behavior.
Mangione-Smith R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):711–8
Pediatricians' practices and attitudes regarding breastfeeding promotion. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):E35
The perceptions and practices of pediatricians: tobacco intervention. Zapka JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5):e65
Preventing tuberculosis among HIV-infected persons: a survey of physicians' knowledge and practices. DeRiemer K, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):437–44
A population-based survey of physician smoking cessation counseling practices. Goldstein MG, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):720–9
The effect of physician recommendation on enrollment in the Breast Cancer Chemoprevention Trial. Kinney AY, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):713–9
Compliance with mammography guidelines: physician recommendation and patient adherence. May DS, et al.

Prev Med 1999 Apr;28(4):386–94

Pneumococcal vaccination: perceptions of primary care physicians. Noe CA, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):767–72

Survival analytic approach to long-term prescription of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Ishigooka J, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):541–5

Drinking problems load health centre hospitals in Finland. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 27(2):143–7

Medical practice variations: changing the theoretical approach. Westert GP, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):173–80 (35 ref.)

Finnish health centre physicians' participation in family planning [letter] Kirkkola AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1998 Dec;26(4):270–1

Blood ordering practices in elective and emergency surgical procedures. Patel RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct; 43(5):154–5

Variations in the management of singleton breech presentation throughout Scotland. Yahya SZ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct;43(5):144–5

The prescribing pattern of outpatient polyclinic doctors. Lim KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jun;40(6):416–9

The prescribing pattern of hospital doctors. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):496–500

Prescribing patterns for analgesics in relation to underprivileged area (UPA) score, mortality and suicide in 33 municipalities in the province of Skåne, southern Sweden. Malmström M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):259–64

Improving drug use: a case study of events which led to changes in use of flucloxacillin in Australia. Roughead EE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):845–53

Physician reporting of communicable diseases in east Tennessee: implications for statewide underreporting. Erwin PC, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Feb;92(2):61–2

Changes in red-cell transfusion practice in a tertiary care hospital during the 1990s--a 7-year study. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1998 Sep;8(3):179–84

A survey of radiology reporting practices in veterinary teaching hospitals. Adams WM. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):482–6

Use of and interest in alternative therapies among adult primary care clinicians and adult members in a large health maintenance organization. Gordon NP, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):153–61

Failure of physician documentation of sleep complaints in hospitalized patients. Meissner HH, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):146–9

[Little communication between company doctors and private physicians with respect to hindrances to return to work after prolonged absence from work because of low back pain] Anema JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 13;143(11):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Asthma in young children: a different approach to treatment by the family physician vs the pediatrician, a follow-up of symptoms over a period of 1 to 2.5 years] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Patients with fatigue in family practice: prevalence and treatment] Kenter EG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Discrepancy between the guidelines and practice by family physicians in treating adults with an exacerbation of asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Smeele IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17;142(42):2304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of basal cell carcinoma patients by dermatologists in Netherland] Thissen MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The influence of an ECG on patient management in family practice (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 22;142(34):1936)] van Dijke MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13; 142(24):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2430–1. **(Dut)**

[Prostate cancer in Isère and Tarn (France) between 1985 and 1995: evolution of therapeutic indications] Chirpaz E, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec;85(12):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of preoperative complementary examination ordering] Diouf E, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National survey on the use of induced labor by obstetricians. Study Group on Induced Labor] Goffinet F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jul;28(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial antiretroviral prescriptions in patients with HIV. Second semester 1994–second semester 1996] Courtial-Destembert S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23–30; 27(19):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence, abuse and misuse of drugs: knowledge and attitudes of private physicians in the Ile-de-France] Charpak Y, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoeconomics of menopause treatments: epidemiological data and hormonal and non-hormonal prescription attitude of Belgian gynecologists] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overprescribing of antibiotics outside the hospital] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):43–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Medical audit" of physicians' attitudes on preventing osteoporosis. Rennaz group] Stoll BE, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb;119(2):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Professional practice and theoretical orientation of women and men psychiatrists] Goerg D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 13;129(6):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the prescription of insulin and oral antidiabetics in primary care] Olveira G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Current trends in cataract surgery in Denmark--1997 survey. Hansen TE. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Dec;76(6):707–10

The future of allergy practice: a different perspective from another academician [editorial] Slavin RG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):225–7 (7 ref.)

Trends in the use of pharmacotherapies for acute myocardial infarction among physicians who design and/or implement randomized trials versus physicians in routine clinical practice: the MILIS-TIMI experience. Multicenter Investigation on Limitation of Infarct Size. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction [see comments] Kizer JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):79–92. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):4–7.

Impact of an educational program on bilateral heart catheterization practice patterns. Malach M, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter;13(4):213–22

Occupation into practice: worth another look? [letter; comment] Sunderlin CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr; 53(2):236–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1998 May;52(5):354–64.

Problems and advantages for oncology in the new German Ländern [news] **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):247–8

Practice patterns in diabetic retinopathy: part 1: analysis of retinopathy follow-up. Khadem JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):815–20

Experience versus technology. Wijesinha S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;28(3):278

SSRIs: are they the benzodiazepines of the 1990s? [letter] Fernando N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):590–1

Analysis of inhaled corticosteroid and oral theophylline use among patients with stable COPD from 1987 to 1995. Van Andel AE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):703–7

Physician knowledge and attitudes towards molecular genetic (DNA) testing of their patients. Hunter A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):447–55

Trends in the prescribing of antidepressant pharmacotherapy: office-based visits, 1990–1995. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):871–84; 870

Effect of labour induction on rates of stillbirth and cesarean section in post-term pregnancies. Sue-A-Quan AK, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1145–9

More on a sustainable medicine. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1998 Aug;62(8):499–500

International study of expert judgment on therapeutic use of benzodiazepines and other psychotherapeutic medications: VI. Trends in recommendations for the pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders, 1992–1997. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):107–16

Survey of the impact of randomised clinical trials on surgical practice in France. French Associations for Research in Surgery (AURC and ACAPEM). Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie. Association des Chirurgiens de l'Assistance Publique pour l'Evaluation Médicale. Millat B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Feb;165(2):87–94

Reactions to medical abortion among providers of surgical abortion: an early snapshot. Joffe C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jan–Feb;31(1):35–8

Hormone replacement therapy: patterns of use studied through British general practice computerized records. Lawrence M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):335–42

Improving the art and science of medical practice [editorial; comment] Schoenbaum SC. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):81–2. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1998 Apr;10(2):83–91.

Changes in the practice of child and adolescent psychiatry: are our patients better served? [editorial] Jellinek MS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):115–7

Carotid endarterectomy: changing practice patterns [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Jun;40(3):465] Mukherjee D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):703–7

Changes in referral practice, workload, and operative mortality after establishment of an endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm program. Boyle JR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;5(3):201–5

Concluding thoughts--looking forward. Clancy CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S63–4 (14 ref.)

Bracing for change: how American practice of interventional electrophysiology is being irrevocably altered [editorial] Saksena S. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;3(1):5–6

Children and psychostimulants--a prescription increase? [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb; 37(2):11–2

The impact of HIV on a fertility problems clinic. Hargreave TB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;41(1–2):261–70 (21 ref.)

The changing treatment paradigm for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Cantekin EI. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9; 280(22):1903; discussion 1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1736–42.

The changing treatment paradigm for acute otitis media [letter; comment] De la Cruz A. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9; 280(22):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1748–50.

Where should we be putting resources for surgery in the future? Alley PG. **Lancet** 1999 Apr;353 Suppl 1:SI1–2

Is management of impotence with sildenafil changing clinical practice? [letter] Garg RK, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):375–6

Trends in prescribing calcium-channel blockers [letter; comment] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1708. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):943–8.

Psychotropic drug prescribing: first the good news [editorial; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):293–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301.

A follow-up survey of psychotropic drug use in Sydney nursing homes [see comments] Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):293–4.

Trends in immunosuppressive therapy: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Benfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Feb;3(1):27–32

National trends in the management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children: second NHLBI survey of primary care physicians [see comments] Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):293–4.

Trends in immunosuppressive therapy: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Benfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Feb;3(1):27–32

National trends in the management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children: second NHLBI survey of primary care physicians [see comments] Kimm SY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):E50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):E61.

Novel antipsychotic medications in the treatment of children and adolescents. Malone RP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):171–4

Science, medical practice and ethics in the next millennium [editorial] Atallah AN. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Mar–Apr; 116(2):1649

Anticoagulant patients in Swedish primary health care. A comparison 5 years apart. Wändell PE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):183–7

The prescribing pattern of hospital doctors. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):496–500

Changing practice and costs of carotid endarterectomy in Toronto, Canada. Smurawska LT, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct; 29(10):2014–7

Changes in red-cell transfusion practice in a tertiary care hospital during the 1990s--a 7-year study. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1998 Sep;8(3):179–84

[Colonic cancer: change in circumstances and techniques of diagnosis in France between 1990 and 1995] Grosclaude P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3 Suppl):S72–7 **(Fre)**

[Initial antiretroviral prescriptions in patients with HIV. Second semester 1994–second semester 1996] Courtial-Destembert S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23–30; 27(19):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional freedom of qualified surgeons in general practice and the hospital] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):suppl 307–9 **(Ger)**

[Prescriptions of omeprazole in primary health care (letter; comment)] Castillo JR, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug–Sep;21(7):371. Comment on: Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Feb;21(2):95–6. **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Are there benefits to treating these conditions? [letter; comment] Milburn C. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 45:1859–60. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:335–40.

Patterns of practice for acute myocardial infarction in a population from ten countries. Venturini F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;54(11):877–86

Physician enthusiasm as an explanation for area variation in the utilization of knee replacement surgery. Wright JG, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):946–56

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE

Patients' understanding of the roles of interns, residents, and attending physicians in the emergency department. Hemphill RR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;6(4):339–44

Unethical and unprofessional conduct observed by residents during their first year of training. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1195–200

Measuring professionalism: listening to our students. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):1010

Physician leaders take aim: a sketch of an ideal medical culture. Gianakos D. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):207–9

The physician's role in a world of technology. Howell JD. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):244–7

Content in context: medical education and society's needs. Maudsley RF. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):143–5

Educating future physicians for Ontario. Neufeld VR, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1133–48

A strategy for the detection and evaluation of unprofessional behavior in medical students. University of California, San Francisco School of Medicine Clinical Clerkships Operation Committee. Papadakis MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):980–90

Is medicine a spiritual practice? Sulmasy DP. **Acad Med** 1999

Sep;74(9):1002-5
Prevention of osteoporotic fractures--should orthopedic surgeons care? Obrant KJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug; 69(4):333-8 (39 ref.)
The pediatrician's role in the twenty-first century. Gracey M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):393-9
Buddhism and medicine: reflections. Upton MP. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):138-9
Alcohol, health, and the heart: implications for clinicians. Chick J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Nov-Dec;33(6):576-91 (135 ref.)
Home telemedicine: merging the old and new ways [editorial] Jerant AF. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1096, 1098
Cardiovascular risk profiling in blacks: don't forget the lipids [editorial] Kountz DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1541-2 (9 ref.)
Home health care [see comments] Montauk SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1608-14 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jul;60(1):53-4.
End-of-life care and family practice [editorial] Reichel W. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1388, 1395-6, 1399
The role of the family physician in hospice care [letter; comment] Wright JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15; 58(6):1305-6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Mar 1;57(5):935, 939-40.
Survival of academic medicine in the 21st century--more than a Y2K problem. Mansbach CM 2nd. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):125-9
The obstetrician-gynecologist's role in the practical management of polycystic ovary syndrome. Berga SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S109-S113 (28 ref.)
Caveat emptor [editorial] [see comments] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Aug;27(8):545. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1998 Oct;27(10):705.
Tailored advice on exercise--does it make a difference? Bull FC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):230-9
Advice on exercise from a family physician can help sedentary patients to become active. Bull FC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):85-94
Sexual health risk assessment and counseling in primary care: how involved are general practitioners and obstetrician-gynecologists? [see comments] Haley N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):899-902. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jun;89(6):815-8.
Physician leadership in the new millennium [editorial] Berger WE. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jun;82(6):507-10
Physician medical direction of emergency medical services dispatch programs. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):372
Commentary: intervening in alcohol-related automobile crash fatalities among ethnic minorities--a call to action for emergency physicians [comment] Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):551-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):550-1.
Motor vehicle safety: current concepts and challenges for emergency physicians. Peterson TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):384-93 (28 ref.)
A qualitative analysis of how physicians with expertise in domestic violence approach the identification of victims. Gerbert B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):578-84
An association for patient-oriented research. Hirsch J. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):1014-7
A consensus-based approach to providing palliative care to patients who lack decision-making capacity. ACP-ASIM End-of-Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians-American Society of Internal Medicine. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):835-40
Poverty and ill health: physicians can, and should, make a difference. McCally M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):726-33 (57 ref.)
Doctors' daughter. McMurray JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 3;131(3):222-4
The Greater Rock of Ages Baptist Church. Peters AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):66-7
Flock worker's lung [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 2;130(3):246] Raymond LW. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):615-6 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 15;129(4):261-72. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 15;129(4):327-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 15;129(4):341-4.
Putting prevention into practice: the patient's role. Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):707-8
Integrating routine inquiry about domestic violence into daily practice [editorial] Warshaw C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):619-20
What makes a surgeon? Knowledge, judgement, accountability. Nashef SA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan; 81(1 Suppl):44-5
Recent advances in the management of cerebrovascular disease: the diminishing role of the surgeon? Stacey R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):86-9 (15 ref.)
Late diagnosis of retinoblastoma in a developing country. Chantada G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):171-4
How I manage chronic fatigue syndrome. Franklin A. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Oct;79(4):375-8
Ethics and managed care can coexist with a free market [letter; comment] Blumberg MZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1375-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Dec 7-21;158(22):2419-22.
Think HIV: why physicians should lower their threshold for HIV testing. Freedberg KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):1994-2000 (69 ref.)
Advance directives are more likely among seniors asked about end-of-life care preferences. Gordon NP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):701-4
The role of the primary care physician in recognizing obstructive sleep apnea. Kramer NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):965-8
Freud's physician-assisted death. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1521-5
Managed care: our self-inflicted illness and how to eradicate it [letter; comment] Quiros JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12;158(18):2067. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 13;158(7):693.
Role of the primary care physician in problems of substance abuse. Weaver MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10; 159(9):913-24 (47 ref.)
The old "ounce of prevention" [editorial; comment] Heyman RB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):943-4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Oct;152(10):952-60.
Improving immunization rates in private pediatric practices through physician leadership. Sinn JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;153(6):597-603
Musculoskeletal rehabilitation and sports medicine. 4. Miscellaneous sports medicine topics. Smith J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May;80(5 Suppl 1):S68-89 (246 ref.)
Towards a more enlightened view of autonomy. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):172-3
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. The role of the general practitioner [news] Hays RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):101-2
Modern radiotherapy. Does the GP have a role? MacLeod C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):145-50 (39 ref.)
General practitioner involvement in hospital in the home. The hospital's view. Montalto M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;27(9):811-5
A strategy for involving general practitioners in smoking control. Mullins R, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun;23(3):249-51
The role of the psychologist in crisis/hostage negotiations. Hatcher C, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):455-72 (72 ref.)
Special perspective an immodest proposal: should treating mental health professionals be barred from testifying about their patients? Shuman DW, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):509-23 (38 ref.)
Helping airline passengers. Doctors have duty to public [letter; comment] Cheng J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6; 318(7184):672. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):701.
Doctors and torture. Acting collectively doctors can support each other in protecting victims [editorial] Nathanson V. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 14;319(7207):397-8
Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. Thorns A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):939-41
Head injury--a survey of current practices in preventive health care counselling. Diamond PT, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):817-20
The role of the psychiatrist in organ transplantation. Klapheke MM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):13-39 (60 ref.)
Epistemology of medicine [letter; comment] Finberg L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2):540-1. Comment on: Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Summer;72(1):95-117.
Two solitudes of complementary and conventional medicine. More on roles for family physicians [editorial] [see comments] Best A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec; 44:2611-4, 2621-5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1146-7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Taking on diabetes. Family doctors on the front lines of the battle against diabetes [editorial; comment] Harris SB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2345-9, 2356-60 (17 ref.). Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44 :2465-6, 2469-79. **(Eng, Fre)**
Role of the family doctor in hospital [letter] Lemire F. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2369, 2371 **(Eng, Fre)**
Smoking cessation, physicians, and medical office staff. Clinical tobacco intervention in Prince Edward Island. Rowan MS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2433-40
Play it safe. Winkelaar PG. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar; 45:611
Role of the ophthalmologist as a patient educator [letter] Gimbel HV. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;33(5):289-90
Update in genetics: genetic eye diseases and the ophthalmologist. MacDonald IM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;34(2):69-73 (10 ref.)
The oncologist's expanding role [editorial; comment] Abrahm JL. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1645-8, iii. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1849-58.
Physician intention to recommend complete diagnostic evaluation in colorectal cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jul;8(7):587-93
Tobacco industry's excuses for mass murder: a comment and more excuses [letter; comment] Jayasinghe S. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Sep;43(3):165-6. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Jun;43(2):61-7.
Physician knowledge and attitudes towards molecular genetic (DNA) testing of their patients. Hunter A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):447-55
Presidential address: "how do you know?". Haines SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:1-15
Decision-making and the role of surrogacy in withdrawal or withholding of therapy in neonates. Steinberg A. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):779-90, xii (42 ref.)
Medical thunder is required to stir the Chrétien government [editorial] Bass F. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):61-2
Privacy policy [letter; comment] Cellini L. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):988. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1378-80.
Are MDs more intent on maintaining their élite status than in promoting public good? Gray C. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20; 160(8):1204-5
Royal College debates whether MDs should promote moderate consumption of alcohol [published erratum appears in CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):27] Harrison P. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1289-90
Canada's Gulf war veterans [letter; comment] Kaires P. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1126. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):168.
The myth of freedom from conflict of interest [letter; comment] Sacks SL. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):784. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 20;159(8):960-5.
Suicide is a private affair. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1998 Dec; 62(12):739
Further thoughts on a sustainable medicine. Vietzke WM. **Conn Med** 1998 Dec;62(12):731-3
Letter across the Pacific. Cantor C. **Crisis** 1998;19(3):102-4, 108
Smoking: an ugly habit [editorial] Keough GC. **Cutis** 1999 Mar;63(3):133
Who nurtured Cock Robin? Kodner IJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1343-9
Good Samaritan acts. Daniels S. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):491-504, xiii (22 ref.)
Law and ethics in emergency medicine. Derse AR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):307-25, ix (58 ref.)
Principles of biomedical ethics. Iserson KV. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):283-306, ix (35 ref.)
Ethical issues of managed care. Larkin GL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):397-415 (88 ref.)
Informed consent in the emergency department. Moskop JC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):327-40, ix-x (19 ref.)
Advance directives. Sanders AB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):519-26, xiii (9 ref.)
Emergency physicians' role in end-of-life care. Schears RM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):539-59, xiv (111 ref.)
The difficult patient. Simon JR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):353-70, x (22 ref.)
What can we generalize from research on patient education and clinical health promotion to physician counseling on diet? Green LW. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S9-18 (92 ref.)
How to improve the impact of nutrition guidance by general physicians: public health versus individual patient? Worsley A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S101-7 (56 ref.)
Elder abuse and neglect: the emergency medicine perspective. Allison EJ, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep; 5(3):355-63 (32 ref.)
Stroke and the role of the emergency physician [editorial; comment] Re G. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Jun;5(2):199-200 . Comment on: Eur J Emerg Med 1997 Mar;4(1):5-9.
Violence against women: the physician's role. Schmuel E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 80(2):239-45 (20 ref.)
The role of the radiologist [news] Hurley GD. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1507-8
Balint group observations: the white knight and other heroic physician roles. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):404-8
Exploring the vision of family medicine: research, technology, and practice. Burns EA. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):382-3
Precepting preclinical students. Seibert C, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):313-4
A systematic review of the literature exploring the role of primary care in genetic services. Emery J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):426-45 (65 ref.)
Parents and their child's fever: do as I say, not as I do? [editorial; comment] Kai J. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):505-6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Fam Pract 1998 Dec;15(6):513-8.
The GP's role in the management of chronic lower back pain [letter] Marshall M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug; 15(4):375
The 'new genetics' and primary care: GPs' views on their role and their educational needs. Watson EK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):420-5
The role of clinical forensic medicine in cases of sexual child abuse. Banaschak S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 11; 99(2):85-91
When healing medicines harm [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1998 Dec;53(12):9-10
Physicians' part in moral inquiry [letter; comment] Hofer J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):4. Comment on:

Hastings Cent Rep 1998 May-Jun;28(3):9-17.
Physician-assisted suicide. Promoting autonomy--or medicalizing suicide? Salem T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):30-6
What is left of professionalism after managed care? Sullivan WM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):7-13 (12 ref.)
Professionalism in medical education. Naguwa GS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Feb;58(2):7
Pills, policies, and patients. Sardis JB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):156-62
Responding to violence against women: a specialist's role [editorial] [see comments] Friend JR. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep; 59(9):678-9. Comment in: Hosp Med 1998 Nov;59(11):900.
Writing medicolegal reports: what every doctor should know. Hoyte P. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):50-4
What pediatricians can do to further youth violence prevention--a qualitative study. Barkin S, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):53-8
Leadership in injury prevention and control [see comments] Peck S. **Inj Prev** 1998 Dec;4(4):250-1. Comment in: Inj Prev 1998 Dec;4(4):251-2.
Who should be the leaders in injury prevention and control? Anyone with an interest preventing injury! [comment] Scott I. **Inj Prev** 1998 Dec;4(4):251-2. Comment on: Inj Prev 1998 Dec;4(4):250-1.
The trouble with pediatricians. Tanz RR. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar; 5(1):8-10
ACOG committee opinion. Mandatory reporting of domestic violence. Number 200, March 1998. Committee on Health Care for Underserved Women. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):93-5
ACOG committee opinion. Ethical issues related to expert testimony by obstetricians and gynecologists. Number 217, April 1999 (replaces number 56, October 1987). Committee on Ethics. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):321-2 (3 ref.)
The nurse practitioner: redefining occupational boundaries? Barton TD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):57-63
Recurrent meningitis in the pediatric patient--the otolaryngologist's role. Drummond DS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 25;48(3):199-208
The clinical load of HIV and AIDS for genitourinary physicians. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Oct;9(10):567-70
Physicians can make a difference with smokers: evidence-based clinical approaches. Presentation given during the Symposium on Smoking Cessation at the 29th World Conference of the IUATLD/UICTMR and Global Congress on Lung Health, Bangkok, Thailand, 23-26 November 1998. International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease. Richmond RL. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Feb;3(2):100-12 (120 ref.)
About refusal of care in the ICU [letter; comment] Barzaghi N. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1233-4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Mar;24(3):204-5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Mar;24(3):251-4.
Organ donation awareness. It has to start somewhere. Rosebrook J. **Iowa Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;89(4):18
Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Thailand: physicians' attitudes on zidovudine use, pregnancy termination, and willingness to provide care. Stringer JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):217-22
Who am I, professionally speaking? Halvorsen JG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):173-7
Border crossings: on the boundary of the physician-patient relationship. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):487-9
Genetic testings for cancer: the surgeon's critical role. Clinical cancer genetics: 1998 (what's available to you in your practice). Peterson G. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jan; 188(1):89-93
A multidisciplinary approach to obesity management: the physician's role and team care alternatives. Frank A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S44-8 (10 ref.)
Role of the geriatrician in managed care. AGS Health Care Systems Committee. American Geriatrics Society. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):611-2
Preventing disability in older people with chronic disease: what is a doctor to do? [editorial; comment] Landefeld CS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1314-6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Oct;46(10):1191-8.
The role of the geriatrician in managed care: opportunities and responsibilities. von Sternberg T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):605-10
Physicians' responsibilities in the care of suicidal patients: three case studies. Spike J. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall; 9(3):306-13
Flowers and the environment: money and control of the health care delivery system [editorial] Floch MH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):185-6
Participation of French general practitioners in public health surveillance: a multidisciplinary approach. Chauvin P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Apr;52 Suppl 1:2S-8S
A preliminary investigation of patient and carer expectations of their general practitioner in longer-term stroke care. Brotheridge S, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug; 4(3):237-41
Hospitalism debate [letter; comment] Granat P. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):420-1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Jun;46(6):465-8.
The silence of the doctors: a voice in support of managed care [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):720. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jun;13(6):422-3.
On and off the playing field: ethics in medicine [editorial] Young RC Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):178-85 (28 ref.)
The role of the hypertension specialist [see comments] Beevers DG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Oct;12(10):659-61 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Feb;13(2):151-2.
Hypertension in the elderly: attitudes of British patients and general practitioners. Cranney M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Aug;12(8):539-45
Report on the doctor SmokeStopper project. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):311-6
Bruce A. Scott, MD. Young physicians designated position, AMA board of trustees interview Scott BA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):304-9
Inaugural address. Stephens DR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Oct; 96(10):393-5
Physicians and the death penalty. Wilde H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar;82(3):317-8
Medicine, ethics and religion: rational or irrational? Orr RD, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):385-7
Two worlds apart: religion and ethics. Savulescu J. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):382-4
A transcultural, preventive ethics approach to critical-care medicine: restoring the critical care physician's power and authority [comment] McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1998 Dec;23(6):628-42. Comment on: J Med Philos 1998 Dec;23(6):563-80. Comment on: J Med Philos 1998 Dec;23(6):581-600. Comment on: J Med Philos 1998 Dec;23(6):601-15. Comment on: J Med Philos 1998 Dec;23(6):616-27.
Effectiveness of physicians-in-training counseling for smoking cessation in African Americans. Allen B Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;90(10):597-604
The eradication of tobacco: a moral imperative [editorial] Blake BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;90(9):525-6
Alternative medicine: what is the physician's role? Altshuler LH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 May;92(5):219-26 (43 ref.)
What doctors who perform child abuse medical evaluations want the rest of the team to know. Block R. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;91(8):457
Herbal healers [letter; comment] Haines JD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;91(7):410. Comment on: J Okla State Med Assoc 1998 Aug;91(5):271.
The role of the medical examiner in mass casualty situations with special reference to the Alfred P. Murrah Building bombing. Jordan FB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 92(4):159-63
The evolving role of community-based general paediatricians: the Barwon experience [see comments] Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb; 35(1):23-7. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):14-5.
An evidence-based approach to paediatric training and practice: more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Oberklaid F. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):14-5 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):16-22. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Feb;35(1):23-7.
Comparing women's views on family and sexual problems in family and gynecological practices. Himmel W, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):127-35
Time for sharing responsibility in caring. Edwards RH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):145-7
An open letter to the Director General of the Cancer Research Campaign [letter] Goodman NW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):93
Academic medicine [letter] Jagoe T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):284
The social responsibilities of the physician. Sidel VW. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec;118(6):363-6
The role of the general practitioner in cystic fibrosis. Pennell SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999;92 Suppl 37:50-4
Patient reactions to specialist telemedicine consultations--a sociological approach. Holtan A. **J Telemed Telecare** 1998; 4(4):206-13
Thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Presidential address. Loop FD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):683-8
Mentoring and the art of medicine. Benjamin JB. **J Trauma** 1998 Nov;45(5):857-61
Effect of computerized physician order entry and a team intervention on prevention of serious medication errors [see comments] Bates DW, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1311-6. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1360-1.
Primary care physicians should be coordinators, not gatekeepers. Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2; 281(21):2045-9
Advising patients about herbal therapies [letter] Cirigliano M, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1565-6
Virginity examinations in Turkey: role of forensic physicians in controlling female sexuality. Frank MW, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):485-90
A piece of my mind. Saying good-bye. Korones DN. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1778
Doctoring doctors [letter; comment] Lipsitt DR. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24-31;281(12):1084. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2039-42.
Physician-legislators: physicians practicing public service [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1380] Oberstar JV. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3; 281(9):862
Professional medical associations: ethical and practical guidelines. Pellegrino ED, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8; 282(10):984-6
"Doctoring" doctors and their families [see comments] Schneck SA. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2039-42. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 24-31;281(12):1084.
Physicians' ethical obligations regarding alternative medicine. Sugarman J, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1623-5
Patients view of the anaesthetist in a developing country. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;49(1):4-7
Physicians taking the lead to improve patient care. Davidow SL. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):145-52
Physician participation in quality management. Expanding the goals of peer review to detect both practitioner and system error. Graber ML. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Aug;25(8):396-407
In-flight incidents [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1719. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):413.
The role and education of doctors in the delivery of health care. Chantler C. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1178-81 (17 ref.)
Performance of doctors [letter; comment] de Wildt G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):165. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1174-7.
Seven deaths in Darwin: case studies under the Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, Northern Territory, Australia [see comments] Kissane DW, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3; 352(9134):1097-102. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1863-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1098.
Sabbaticals for UK doctors [letter; comment] Mahler R. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1788. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1161.
Helen [see comments] Reagan P. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1265-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2248.
Religion and medicine [letter; comment] Roper TA. **Lancet** 1999 May 22;353(9166):1803. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):664-7.
The physician as advocate. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct; 73(10):1022-4
The challenge of becoming a distinguished clinician. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):635-7
Increasing the acceptance of clinical information systems. Anderson JD. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):62-5
Medical knowledge on demand. Highlights from the third annual DMI conference. Balch DC, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):48-50
Assessing physician's expectations and attitudes toward hospital information systems. The IMASIS experience. Martin-Baranera M, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan-Feb; 16(1):73-6
Choice and representation in health care [see comments] Emanuel EJ. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999;56 Suppl 1:113-40 (14 ref.). Comment in: Med Care Res Rev 1999 ;56 Suppl 1:141-4.
The physician's role in preventing alcohol and drug abuse. Dube C. **Med Health R I** 1999 Mar;82(3):95-8 (21 ref.)
Physician Leadership on National Drug Policy: advocacy for an effective drug policy. Lewis DC. **Med Health R I** 1999 Mar;82(3):101-4
The Good Samaritan physician. Vernaglia LW. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):304-6
Access to patients' medical files [letter; comment] Dix AE. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):343-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Nov 2;169(9):504.
Confidentiality and the courts [see comments] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):222-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):617; discussion 618. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):617-8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):618.
As others see us: students' role models in medicine [letter; comment] Hamilton-Craig C. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):445. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jul 20;169(2):103-5.
The downside of whistleblowing [editorial; comment] Lennane KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):351-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):369-72.
Medical response to disasters. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7-21;169(11-12):601
The Bristol case, the medical profession and trust [editorial; comment] Van Der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):352-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):369-72.
Doctors and insurers [editorial] McCarthy NR. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 4):123-4
Telemedicine: responsibilities and contractual framework. Allaërt FA, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:261-4
The need to work together. Service seeks to streamline disability information retrieval. Sasso HS. **Mich Med** 1999 May;98(5):36-8
Physicians, take charge! Sawhney KK. **Mich Med** 1999 May; 98(5):56, 55
MMA fights intrusive abortion reporting measures [news] **Minn Med** 1999 Mar;82(3):36

The compassionate coroner. Heussner R. **Minn Med** 1998 Nov;81(11):8-10

Embargoes that harm health. The case for physician leadership. Miles S. **Minn Med** 1999 Jul;82(7):51-2

Physicians and the ethic of human rights. Rubenstein LS. **Minn Med** 1999 Jul;82(7):46-8

Physicians in the herb garden of good and evil [news] Shank JF. **Minn Med** 1999 Jul;82(7):34

The holy society. Stein J. **Minn Med** 1998 Nov;81(11):12-3, 47

New medicine for the new millennium. Holland JF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Jan;66(1):35-6

Attending-physician role models [letter; comment] Aron DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1598; discussion 1599. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 31;339(27):1986-93.

Role models--guiding the future of medicine [editorial; comment] Skeff KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31; 339(27):2015-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 31;339(27):1986-93.

Attending-physician role models [letter; comment] Thron CD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1598-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 31;339(27):1986-93.

The chances for health care reform [letter] Weisman EB. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 14;341(16):1236; discussion 1237

Attributes of excellent attending-physician role models [see comments] Wright SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31;339(27):1986-93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 31;339(27):2015-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 20;340(20):1598; discussion 1599. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 20;340(20):1598-9.

Where does the buck stop? [letter; comment] Yanes-Hoffman N. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):240-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Apr 9;338(15):1067-9.

Violent teens. Can physicians help? Greenfield DP. **N J Med** 1999 Sep;96(9):49-50

Cervical screening [letter] Jones RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):57

Does the "Thunderbirds syndrome" still exist. Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):456-8

NIH increase efforts to tackle obesity [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):752-3

Introduction to notification, deposition, and court testimony: A primer for the defendant physician. Bounds JA. **Neurol Clin** 1999 May;17(2):335-43 (6 ref.)

The physician's role in women's decision making about hormone replacement therapy. Newton KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):580-4

Physician role change in managed care: a frontline report. Christian JH. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):851-68, v (0 ref.)

Bracton's bequest [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Apr;49(3):125

The duty of care of the occupational physician in assessing job applicants. Seabrook R, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Apr;49(3):189-92

Oncologists need to tell terminal patients the truth. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Sep;12(9):1279

Trigeminal schwannomas: the role of the neurotologist in multidisciplinary management. Friedman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):355-60

The role of the pediatrician in hearing loss. From detection to connection. Finitzo T, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;46(1):15-34, ix-x (25 ref.)

Babies born with major disabilities [editorial; comment] Myers NA. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):301-2. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1999 Jul;15(5-6):303-9.

The role of the pediatrician in youth violence prevention in clinical practice and at the community level. American x157emy of Pediatrics Task Force on Violence [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):173-81. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):157. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1080-1.

Media education. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Public Education. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):341-3

Oral and dental aspects of child abuse and neglect. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect. American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry. Ad Hoc Work Group on Child Abuse and Neglect. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):348-50

The pediatrician's role in development and implementation of an Individual Education Plan (IEP) and/or an Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP). American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):124-7

Core competencies for involvement of health care providers in the care of children and adolescents in families affected by substance abuse. Adger H Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5 Pt 2):1083-4

Advocating for children: the pediatrician's role in violence prevention [comment] Mercy JA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):157. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):173-81.

Physician's duty to warn third parties about the risk of genetic diseases [letter; comment] Olick RS. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):855. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Jul;102(1 Pt 1):140-2.

Reduction of cardiovascular disease: what is the role of the pediatrician? [comment] Sinaiko AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):E61. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):E50.

The Jonesboro school shootings: lessons for us all. Skaug WA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):156

The role of the pediatrician in youth violence prevention in clinical practice and at the community level [letter; comment] Spivak H. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1080-1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):173-81.

Screening, early identification, and office-based intervention with children and youth living in substance-abusing families. Werner MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 2):1099-112 (53 ref.)

How pediatricians can respond to the psychosocial implications of disasters. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health, 1998-1999. Wolraich ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):521-3

Industrialized health care and midcareer crises. Attarian DE. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):48

The role of physiatry in the management of neuromuscular disease. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Feb;9(1):1-8, v (23 ref.)

Future role of the allergist-immunologist. Metcalfe DD. **Prim Care** 1998 Dec;25(4):885-90

The role of the physician in addiction prevention and treatment. Miller NS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;22(2):489-505

Changes in the role of general practitioners in child health surveillance. Brown K, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov; 112(6):399-403

A patient-derived disease activity score can substitute for a physician-derived disease activity score in clinical research. Houssien DA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan;38(1):48-52

Restoring the honour of our profession [editorial] Baldwin-Ragaven L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug; 88(8):969-70

Rural health and human rights [letter; comment] Larsen J. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1533. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1998 Aug;88(8):980-2.

To all doctors--an open letter. Pike A. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1395

Abortion--doctors' rights [letter] Strauss SA. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):574-5

Practical wisdom [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1999 Feb;52(2):47-8

The physician's role in organ donation and the collaborative approach to potential donor families. Gunderson S. **S D J Med** 1999 Jan;52(1):9-11

Family planning and family doctors in Estonia [letter] Lember M, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 27(3):235-6

Practice guidelines and the practice of medicine: is it the end of clinical judgment and expertise? Fletcher RH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 28;128(48):1883-8

Guidelines as a strategy for preserving professional autonomy. Lee TH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 28;128(48):1889-92

The role of the pediatric neurologist in the management of children with congenital heart defects: a commentary. Shevell MI. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(1):64-6

"Not to be ministered unto, but to minister". Chew CH. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jan;40(1):3-8

Reflection for young doctors and doctors of tomorrow. Low CH. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):535-6

Doctor talk and diabetes: towards an analysis of the clinical construction of chronic illness. Loewe R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1267-76

Pediatricians' and social workers' knowledge and opinions of Florida's religious immunity laws. Hartog MA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):362-8

Companion animal issues and the physician. Hoff GL, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):651-9 (78 ref.)

Roles of physicians, attorneys, and illness experience in advance directives. Mansell D, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):197-203

The business of surgery: operations management and strategic planning. Part III: Operating room management [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1999 May;51(5):577-8

Medical warriors: fighting corporate socialized medicine in America. Faria MA Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1999 May;51(5):473-6

Role of the surgeon in managing hypercholesterolemia. Buchwald H. **Surgery** 1999 May;125(5):465-7 (13 ref.)

Being right is being ethical [letter; comment] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1998 Oct;94(10):22-3.

Medicine remains a profession. Jennings JC. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):6

The pediatrician's role in child abuse: position statement of the Texas Pediatric Society, a chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Child Abuse. Kellogg ND. **Tex Med** 1999 Feb;95(2):69-71

Commentary: role of the pathologist in the identification and characterization of therapeutic molecules. Ryan AM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):474-6

Hepatitis C: the physician's responsibility? **W V Med J** 1999 May-Jun;95(3):114

Jamaican doctors can help to prevent interpersonal violence [editorial] Bain BC. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Mar;48(1):1-3

Cigarette smoking prevention--physicians should teach by example [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):178. Comment on: West J Med 1998 Jul;169(1):23-9.

WJM interview with Dr. James Orbinski [interview by Miriam Shuchman] Orbinski J. **West J Med** 1999 Jun; 170(6):370-2

Denied worker's compensation claims: what physicians can and cannot do [editorial] Drury DL, et al. **WMJ** 1998 Dec; 97(11):20-2 (10 ref.)

Adult immunization deserves physician involvement. Gold JA. **WMJ** 1998 Oct;97(9):59

Advocate for our children--physicians working with schools make a difference [editorial] Lamont JH. **WMJ** 1998 Sep; 97(8):18

Grey Turner Memorial Lecture. Changing role of liver surgeons. Li AK. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):1-5

[Semen and zone therapy--about physicians and the media. Rapid communication or ejaculatio praecox?] Astrup AV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21;161(25):3860 **(Dan)**

[An editorial about an editorial (letter)] Lundstedt C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28;161(26):4022-3 **(Dan)**

[Women and part-time work in the medical profession (letter)] Bosboom WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 14;143(33):1717 **(Dut)**

[Thyroid hormone determination at the Public Assistance Hospital of Paris: ordering, costs and opinions of physicians qualified in endocrinology] Vidal-Trecan G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Mar;60(1):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role today for general pediatrics? (editorial)] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):243-5 **(Fre)**

[Pediatrics in question (editorial)] Laugier J. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):12-3 **(Fre)**

[Physicians held between two fires: between the exigencies of patients...and financial constraints] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov-Dec;46(6):301-2 **(Fre)**

[Principles of medical liability and practice in medical imaging] Thibierge M, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jul;80(7):701-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The crisis of medical responsibility (editorial)] Fagnart JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):127-8 **(Fre)**

[Is there an essence of medicine?] Weber JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):924-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pediatrician's role in the evaluation of a "dysmorphic" child] Bottani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Feb; 119(2):107-9 **(Fre)**

[The provoking dimension of pain. From somatoform pain disorder to a phenomenological approach to illness] Célis-Gennart M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr; 119(4):273-80 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the work inspector physician to the protection of workers' health in the Neuchatel and Geneva cantons] Conne-Perréard E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):559-63 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the health risks in the workplace. Contribution of the work hygienist] Droz PO, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):565-8 **(Fre)**

[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent-- said "somatoform"--pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269-72 **(Fre)**

[The practice of psychiatry in the prison milieu in the Vaud canton] Gravier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul; 119(7):600-2 **(Fre)**

[The physician's management of a patient who is also a prisoner] Hungerbühler P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):603-4 **(Fre)**

[The practitioner and reduction of risks] Leckie M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):739-42 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the anesthetist] Ravussin P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicians' role in prevention and health promotion policy: canton reports on health status] Raynault MF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Aug;119(8):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of denial. What to do with the patient who denies? Should we confront him? Should we wait until he seeks help?] Valdez R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):771-5 **(Fre)**

[Can practising physicians be industrial physicians?] Witz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):555-8 **(Fre)**

[The role of the national education physician in the management of child abuse (published erratum appears in Sante Publique 1999 Mar;11(1):following 9)] Le Bihan C, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Sep;10(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional practice and continuing medical education. The responsibility of medical faculties. Interfaculty Group of Medical Education] Essoussi AS. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun-Jul; 77(6-7):361-4 **(Fre)**

[The image of surgery in public opinion] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):1292-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinic management: "continue on, Mr. Schmid!"] Friess T. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):suppl 319-20 **(Ger)**

[Mirror, mirror on the wall.... (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):1291 **(Ger)**

[Address: on the diagnostic power of demographic data (published erratum appears in Gesundheitswesen 1999 Apr;61(4):167)] Schaefer H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Feb; 61(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social change necessitates a reform of the medical profession. A contribution to the public health policy

discussion regarding the future of health care in Germany] Kleeberg UR. **Med Klin** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):355–8 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of ethics committees] von Bergmann K. **Med Klin** 1999 Jan 15;94(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Eternal President of Physicians" takes leave. Vilmar's critical last words (interview)] Vilmar K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 3;141(22):56 **(Ger)**

[A plea for the "nose" (editorial) (comment)] Truniger B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 14;128(46):1797–8. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1998 Nov 14;128(46):1799–807. **(Ger)**

[The psychiatrist's role in medicine (editorial)] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):587–8 **(Ger)**

[Finding meaning in the final phase of life] Egger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety of physicians about addiction therapy] Scholz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):149–51 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illegal professional conflict of interest from the viewpoint of the attorney] Broglie MG. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Oct;92(8–9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician as witness and defendant from the viewpoint of the state attorney] Günter HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Oct;92(8–9):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal rights of the physician as the defendant] Ignor A. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Oct;92(8–9):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Settlement fraud from the viewpoint of the defendant] Wartensleben H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Oct; 92(8–9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and suicide. Some comments on the role of the pediatrician in researching the motivations for suicidal behaviors] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):251–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physicians on vacation (letter) (see comments)] Andersen HT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4416. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3630–2. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4270. **(Nor)**

[Physician on vacation (letter; comment)] Augestad KM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4270. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4416. **(Nor)**

[General practitioner––a caring worker?] Brekke M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 20;118(25):3917 **(Nor)**

[When the Easter morning does not alleviate grief] Daae C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1074 **(Nor)**

[Justice––the most demanding of virtues] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1149–53 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physician's role] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4770–3 **(Nor)**

[Physicians cannot... A poster on reality orientation in health care (see comments)] Holmen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3168–71 (15 ref.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Mar 10;119(7):1000–1. **(Nor)**

[Medical certification from physicians for health insurance purposes] Høverstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):63–6 **(Nor)**

[The patient first, the disease next...(letter; comment)] Malayeri CA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10; 119(7):1000–1. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3168–71. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4407–8. **(Nor)**

[What I can do and know as a physician... A poster for inspiration and protection (see comments)] Merok E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4407–8. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Mar 10;119(7):1000–1. **(Nor)**

[Physician as assessor and gatekeeper] Solvang P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2156 **(Nor)**

[Physicians and human rights] Stoltenberg C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):10 **(Nor)**

[From physician to technician (letter)] Talseth T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2892–3 **(Nor)**

[Medical judgment and legal security. Physicians as gatekeepers in the distribution of public goods] Terum LI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Collegial support to improve prescription patterns for addictive preparations] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medicine is not mathematics––can anything substitute for professional judgment?] Westin S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2234 **(Nor)**

[Role of the Duma's physicians in rendering outpatient medical care to the population (late XIX––early XX centuries)] Mikirtichan GL. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Family medicine residents and hospital emergencies (letter; comment)] Olid F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15; 23(4):252–3. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 May 15;21(8):509–10. **(Spa)**

[The attitude of primary health care physicians in the metropolitan area of Barcelona about the diagnosis and treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastroduodenal diseases] Martínez-Sánchez G, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;21(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesiology without recovery room care (letter)] Rabanal Llevot JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Dec;45(10):442 **(Spa)**

[Role of pediatricians in the prevention of adult hypertension] Lagomarsino E. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Mar;127(3):349–57 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physician's tasks are essential in health care (letter)] **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 18;95(47):5275 **(Swe)**

[Increasing drug costs––physicians' responsibility? (letter)] Carlbäck M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 2;96(22):2710 **(Swe)**

[About being a physician when the patient will die] Eckerdal G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1–2):30–2 **(Swe)**

[The care of diabetes can be assured by the DRP (Diabetes Responsible Physicians)] Falkenberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):622–3 **(Swe)**

[Rules of Tove Jansson serve as guidance for physicians] Reichard P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 5;96(18):2265 **(Swe)**

[Physicians' responsibility in the health care crisis] Rosenhall L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):711–2; discussion 712–3 **(Swe)**

[Physicians are needed in palliative home care. Quality of home care should be equivalent to hospital care] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 3;96(5):438–9 **(Swe)**

[Physicians in chief are to blame. 2. (letter)] Svartholm R. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 7;95(41):4456 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Performances of women and men in ob–gyn clerkships [letter; comment] Dubik M. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1125. Comment on: Acad Med 1998 Jan;73(1):101–2.

Medicine and motherhood: shifting trends among female physicians from 1922 to 1999. Potee RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):911–9

Reverse gender bias––a caution to women faculty. Tinsley JA. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1130–1

Increasing academic internal medicine's investment in female faculty. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Dec; 105(6):459–63

Changes and challenges for women in academic obstetrics and gynecology. Seltzer VL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):837–48

Doctors' daughter. McMurray JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 3;131(3):222–4

On being a patient. In between. Stein TS. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 15;129(12):1074

Men need masculinism [letter; comment] Lambert L. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):465. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 May;78(5):497–9.

Female breast surgeons might be preferred but may not be better [letter; comment] Martin CW. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1213. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1051.

Physician characteristics and the physician–patient relationship. Impact of sex, year of graduation, and specialty. Barnsley J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 45:935–42

Ensuring the success of women in academic orthopaedics. Tosi LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):254–63

Determinants of career structure and advancement among Italian cardiologists. An example of segregation and discrimination against women? SCIC Group. Studio Condizione Italiana Cardiologi [see comments] Modena MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1276–84. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1219–21.

The careers of female cardiologists [editorial; comment] Rydén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1219–21. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1276–84.

On the margins: belonging in general practice for women part–timers and non–principals. Pinder R. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):363–8

The development and progress of the Executive Leadership in Academic Medicine Program for Women (ELAM), 1993–98. Cohen DW. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Mar;63(3):238–9

Student loan debt does not predict female physicians' choice of primary care specialty. Frank E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):347–50

Targeting medical students to promote women in surgery [letter] Mansfield AO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct; 43(5):362

Female physicians and substance abuse. Comparisons with male physicians presenting for assessment. McGovern MP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):525–33

Perceived barriers and recommendations concerning hormone replacement therapy counseling among primary care providers. Anderson LA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):161–6

Women physicians bring their leadership to new levels. Shearer MR, et al. **Mich Med** 1998 Sep;98(9):12–3

Women physicians teach the next generation. Colón K. **Minn Med** 1998 Sep;81(9):12–8

Women in general practice [letter; comment] Carter RN. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 9;112(1085):127. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):50–2.

Issues of women in residency and early careers. Albers LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):171–3

Women in pediatric practice: trends and implications. Brotherton SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):177–83

Women in academic pediatrics. Schaller JG. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):184–9

The future of women in pediatrics. Schaller JG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):190–3

Constraints facing the female medical practitioner in private family practice in the Western Cape. Moodley K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):165–9

Women in nephrology: shaping our future. Bagby SP. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):211–2

Improving the environment for women in nephrology. Bickel JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):95–7

From the bedside to the boardroom. Gabow PA. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):109–14

Personal values of male and female doctors: gender aspects. Neittaanmäki L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(4):559–68

Women in medicine: still a long way to go, baby. Williams B. **Tenn Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):327–30

Speaker's corner. Breast is best, but.... Montgomery AM. **West J Med** 1999 Jul;171(1):62–3

[The importance of gender in the gynecologist–patient relationship] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 25; 139(43):2581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structure and career advancement in cardiology in Italy] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Mar;44(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physicians married to physicians] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2452 **(Nor)**

[Men and women physicians: is their professional practice different? (editorial) (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):186)] Sánchez AD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of smoking by women physicians and nurses in the community of Madrid] Fernández Ruiz ML, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 May–Jun;73(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The choice between a position as physician in chief or family physician, a dilemma even for male physicians (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3649 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Drs. Judy McDonald and Pamela J. Wills. Personal touch leads to successful practice. Gallman JM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Sep;96(4):124–5

Determination drives Dr. Nichols. Departure from public arena allows time for self, family. Gallman JM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Sep;96(4):129–30

Dr. Suzanne Klimberg. Professor juggles family, research, teaching. Gardner N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Sep;96(4):122–3

Dr. Linda McGhee. Fayetteville physician first in her field. May P. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Sep;96(4):127–8

Experiences of women surgeons. Cheifetz R. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):355–71

Nancy O'Neal Tatum, 1950–1998: a beautiful, blessed life [editorial] Lampton L. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 40(4):130–4

Selma Deitch, MD, MPH: children first. Mullan F. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1867–71

Breaching the bastions. Susannah O'Reilly––pioneer Australian female doctor. Grose K. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7–21;169(11–12):648–50

Charcot and the myth of misogyny. Goetz CG. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1678–86

A history of women in pediatrics. Morgan BC. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):165–8

History of women in nephrology (1918 to 1960). Purkerson ML, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):89–94

The disproportion of female and male surgeons in cardiothoracic surgery. Ennker IC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;47(2):131–5

['There is a need for women doctors to join forces': Dutch Association of Women Physicians, 1933–1998 (see comments)] Griffioen FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1134–6. **(Dut)**

[Female pioneers of radiology in the first half of the 20th century] Busch U. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(1):38–42 **(Ger)**

[Female physicians in Hungarian numismatics] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 4;139(40):2389–91 **(Hun)**

[Memories from a summer as "Frau Doktor" for former concentration camp victims had followed me through life] Dahlström M. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4602–3 **(Swe)**

[A pioneer in medicine: Ruth Svensson––parasitologist, missionary–physician, psychiatrist] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 23;96(25):3076–9 **(Swe)**

[Afhild Tamm––an early expert on speech disorders in children] Nettelbladt U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5918–20 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

MSMS adopts "model" harassment policy. Cuzydlo C. **Mich Med** 1998 Dec;97(12):14–6

[Women and the severely handicapped... Reflections on the negotiations about appointments to a chair (editorial)] Dapunt O. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998; 38(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Feminisation of the medical workforce. Is it just a gender issue? [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun; 28(6):529

PSYCHOLOGY

Career satisfaction of US women physicians: results from the Women Physicians' Health Study. Society of General Internal Medicine Career Satisfaction Study Group. Frank E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1417–26

Feminisation of the medical workforce. Is it just a gender issue? [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun; 28(6):529

Women patients' preferences for female or male GPs. Phillips D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):543–7

Why physician gender matters in shaping the physician–patient relationship. Roter DL, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1093–7 (24 ref.)

Women in general practice: responding to the sexual division of labour? Brooks F. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):181–93

[Women and part-time work in the medical profession (letter)] Bosboom WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 14;143(33):1717 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relationship between primary care practices in medical school admission and the matriculation of underrepresented-minority and female applicants. Basco WT Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):920–4

Prevalences and correlates of ethnic harassment in the U.S. Women Physicians' Health Study. Corbie-Smith G, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):695–701

Academic versus non-academic women physicians: data from the Women Physicians' Health Study. Frank E, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):553–6

Characteristics of women radiologists in the United States. Frank E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):531–6

Characteristics of women surgeons in the United States. Frank E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):244–50

Characteristics of women US family physicians. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):313–8

Female medical leadership: cross sectional study [see comments] Kvaerner KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9; 318(7176):91–4. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):71–2

Improving the position of women in medicine [editorial; comment] Showalter E. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):71–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):91–4.

Mortality and causes of death among Danish medical doctors 1973–1992. Juel K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 28(3):456–60

Vegetarianism among US women physicians. White RF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):595–8

Practice differences between male and female oral and maxillofacial surgeons: survey results and analysis. Bogardus AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1239–47; discussion 1248

U.S. women physicians' assessment of the quality of healthcare they receive. Frank E, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–102

Gender diversity--struggle in the glass house [editorial; comment] Carr PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb; 74(2):201–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Feb;74(2):113–9.

Flexible training opportunities in the European Union. Maingay J, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):543–8

Women in general practice in New Zealand [see comments] Tracey JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):50–2 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Apr 9;113(1085):127.

Impaired health status, and mental health, lower vitality and social functioning in women general practitioners in Sweden. A cross-sectional survey. Sundquist J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):81–6

Political self-characterization of US women physicians. Frank E. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1475–81

Status of women in academic medicine at West Virginia University School of Medicine. Williams JM. **W V Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;95(4):180–3

[Women and part-time employment in the medical profession (see comments) Vroom TM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1134–6. **(Dut)**

[Professional practice and theoretical orientation of women and men psychiatrists] Goerg D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 13;129(6):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Racial, ethnic, and gender diversity and the resident operative experience. How can the Academic Orthopaedic Society shape the future of orthopaedic surgery? Simon MA. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Mar;(360):253–9

Increasing the proportion of women in academic medicine: one institution's response [see comments] Heid IM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):113–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Feb;74(2):201–3.

Women in general practice: responding to the sexual division of labour? Brooks F. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):181–93

[Feminization of the medical profession] Bawin-Legros B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr;54(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Women in surgery [editorial] Cheifetz R. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):295–6

[Women and part-time work in the medical profession (letter)] Bosboom WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 14;143(33):1717 **(Dut)**

[Feminization of medicine (comment)] Meyboom-de Jong B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1161–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 May 29;143(22):1167–71. **(Dut)**

PHYSICS

Physics for radiologists: now more than ever! [editorial] Saba PR, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 May;6(5):261–3

Rolf Wideröe and the development of particle accelerators. Wiik BH. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):615–25

Healing and modern physics: exploring consciousness and the small-is-beautiful assumption. Dossey L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):12–7, 102–8

Endovascular brachytherapy: physics and technology. Balter S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov;45(3):292–8 (0 ref.)

Basic physics for ultrasound-assisted lipoplasty. Zocchi ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;26(2):209–20; vii (0 ref.)

Can physics and physical chemistry explain the workings of homeopathy? A systemic memory view [letter; comment] Schwartz GE, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1998 Winter;4(4):366–7. Comment on: J Altern Complement Med 1998 Summer;4(2):132–5.

Physicks and Physics. Smith CW. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):191–3

Evidence for an enhanced flow of virtual energy in the progression from inanimate matter and its role in behaviour proper to the animate state. Reid BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Apr;52(4):307–13

Can physics deliver another biological revolution? [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):89

US universities create bridges between physics and biology [news] Garwin L. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):3

Single molecule physics and chemistry. Bai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11075–6

Complex systems. Exploring the systems of life [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):80–1,83

EDUCATION

A hospital-employed physicist working in radiology should provide training to nonradiologists wishing to offer imaging services. Hendee WR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jun; 26(6):859–61

HISTORY

Gullstrand, Einstein, and the Nobel Prize. Ravin JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):670–2

The exceptional brain of Albert Einstein [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):258] Witelson SF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2149–53

History of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine, 1958–1998. **Med Phys** 1998 Jul;25(7 Pt 2):1235–383

[Philosophers, physicists and physicians in defense of the unity of the scientific method] Antiseri D. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov–Dec;149(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physicists in medicine: Johann Christian Doppler] Omerbašić A. **Med Arh** 1999;53(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOGNOMY

see related
FACIAL EXPRESSION

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine function and emergency contraception. physiology and society. Anderson M. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S46–52 (29 ref.)

Something old, something new [editorial] Barrett KE. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C181–2

AJP Centennial [editorial] Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1397–8

Gender discrimination in physiology [letter] Refinetti R. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S102

Reaching out to third world researchers [letter] Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S103

Professor Mario Luxoro, honorary member of the Chilean Society of Physiological Sciences. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Biol Res** 1997;30(3):91–4

Annual Physiology Symposium. Hong Kong, China, April 24–25, 1998. Tainan, Taiwan, October 17–19, 1997. Abstracts. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):253–306

The identification of peaks in physiological signals. Todd BS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1999 Aug;32(4):322–35

1998 ISEK Congress Keynote Lecture: The use of electromyography in applied physiology. International Society of Electrophysiology and Kinesiology. Moritani T, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1998 Dec;8(6):363–81 (100 ref.)

The Physiological Society, proceedings of the scientific meeting held at University of Manchester. 29–31 March 1999. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May;517:1P–98P, 1S–18S

The Physiological Society proceedings of the scientific meeting held at University College London 19–21 April 1999 and Royal Free and University College Medical School 22 April 1999. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul;518:2P–184P, 2S–42S, i–vii

The Physiological Society proceedings of the scientific meeting held at Guy's Hospital, London, 8–9 January 1998. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Mar;507:1P–79P, 1S–7S, i–iii

Proceedings of the Physiological Society, University of Liverpool meeting. 27–29 April 1998. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jun;509:1P–207P, 1S–32S, i–vii

The Physiological Society, proceedings of the Scientific meeting held at Charles University, Prague. 22–24 June 1998. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep;511:1P–174P, 1S–46S, i–v

The Physiological Society proceedings of the scientific meetings held at Harlow 2–3 November 1998 and Cardiff University 14–18 December 1998. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb;515:1P–185P, 1S–38S, i–v

The Physiological Society of Japan 75th annual meeting. Kanazawa, Japan, March 27–29, 1998. Abstracts. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998;48 Suppl:S1–246

A WWW resource for physiologically based modelling in pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, toxicology and risk assessment. Nestorov IA. **Med Inform (Lond)** 1998 Jul–Sep; 23(3):193–8

The Eugene M. Landis Award lecture 1998. **Microcirculation** 1999 Sep;6(3):165

The Eugene M. Landis Award Lecture 1997. **Microcirculation** 1998;5(1):25

Nobel Prize for NO research [news] Smith O. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1215

Is the body perfect? [letter; comment] Fisher H. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Mar;28(3):152. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1998 Dec;27(12):784–5.

German Physiological Society 78th annual meeting. Bonn, Germany, 14–17 March 1999. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1999;437(5 Suppl):I–XIV, R41–196

The Nobel Prize and the biomedical paradigm: is it time for a change? Foss L. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):621–44 (63 ref.)

[Biomechanics in sports and health sciences] Sjøgaard G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 16;161(33):4616–9 **(Dan)**

[Physiology Society 66th Congress. Lyon, France, 16–18 September 1998. Abstracts] **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Sep;106 Suppl A:1–168 **(Fre)**

[Young males have scant knowledge of anatomy and physiology] Meling TR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The Academician Vasilii Vasil'evich Parin Lectures (18 March 1998, Moscow) (news)] Vladimirskaia VM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov–Dec;24(6):134–5 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Predictors of academic performance in the pre-clinical sciences: effects of age, sex and mode of admission at the Maiduguri Medical School. Olaleye SB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):189–90

Why do we teach physiology the way we do? An analysis of national characteristics. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S34–45

On the physiology of "dying". Engelberg J. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S99

Respiratory physiology teaching: determination of residual volume by applying the indicator-dilution technique. Heller H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S53–6

Venipuncture in the medical physiology laboratory. Martin BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S62–7

Students' misconceptions about perceived physiological responses. Michael JA. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S90–8

Using round table labs to complement didactic lectures and experimental labs. Nekvasil NP. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun; 274(6 Pt 2):S68–73

Learning physiology from cardiac surgery patients. Nicol S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S74–83

Multiple benefits of independent investigations as part of a physiology laboratory section. Sanborn AF. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S99–100

Using simple animations in physiology teaching: ventilatory patterns. A case in point. Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S84–9

Path charting: a process and product for linking pathophysiological concepts. Cannon CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Sep;37(6):257–9

HISTORY

Physiology in the oeuvre of a prominent Hungarian medical scientist--Endre H"ogyes. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(4):287–90

Santorio Sanctorius (1561–1636) – founding father of metabolic balance studies. Eknoyan G. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(2):226–33

An author's philosophy of physiology textbook writing.

Guyton AC. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S1-5

The principal structures of physiology: what and where are they? The case of Barcroft's Architecture. Roberts KB. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S6-17

"The Queen has been dreadfully shocked": aspects of teaching experimental physiology using animals in Britain, 1876-1986. Tansey EM. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S18-33 (26 ref.)

The clinical importance of the anaerobic energy system and its assessment in human performance [letter; comment] Maffulli N. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):265. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1997 Nov-Dec;25(6):863-72.

Pulling the cart and enjoying the ride. Hunt CC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999;61:1-17

1998 Nobel prize winners for physiology or medicine. Vanin AF. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan;64(1):98-100

One hundred years of adrenaline: the discovery of autoreceptors. Bennett MR. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Jun; 9(3):145-59

Recollections of Professor Henry Barcroft, F.R.S. Roddie IC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1998 Dec;8(6):317-27

In memoriam. Nils Emmelin 1914-1997. Garrett JR. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:5-14

Geriatrics photo quiz. Pheochromocytoma, an adrenal tumor. Shua-Haim JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):16, 40

Robert Fuelgen (1884-1955) - some biographical thoughts. Benedum J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 May; 111(5):337-43

The affect of experiment. The turn to emotions in Anglo-American physiology, 1900-1940. Dror OE. **Isis** 1999 Jun;90(2):205-37

History. Jan Evangelista Purkinje (1787-1869). **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;2(4):391

Surgical pathophysiology and disease management during the centuries. Parmeggiani A. **J Invest Surg** 1998 May-Jun; 11(3):159-62

The Nobel chronicles. 1944: Joseph Erlanger (1874-1965); and Herbert Spencer Gasser (1888-1963). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):851

The Nobel chronicles. 1938: Corneille Jean François Heymans (1892-1968). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13; 353(9152):598

The Nobel chronicles. 1936: Henry Hallett Dale (1875-1968) and Otto Loewi (1873-1961). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):416

Bert Sakmann--Nobel Prize for studies of cell function. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):784

[Opportunities and struggle in my study] Cai YP. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Oct;27(4):289-93 **(Chi)**

[Paul Govaerts (1889-1960), clinician and physiologist] Toussaint C. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):A59-62 **(Fre)**

["The honor of being right": Experiment and theory in the dispute over the doctrine of irritability] Steinke H. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1998;82(2):141-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phrenology as an unsuccessful adventure in cerebral localization (Franz Joseph Gall: 1758-1828)] Walsa R. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 13;139(50):3025-31 **(Hun)**

[The current problems of space medicine and physiology (on the 95th birthday of V. V. Parin)] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):80-3 **(Rus)**

[The 100th anniversary of the Department of Normal Physiology of the academician I.P. Pavlov St. Petersburg State Medical University] Nadezhkin LV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Sep;84(9):953-9 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology--the science on the essence of diseases (on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Pathophysiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy)] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (8):61-4 **(Rus)**

[Remembering Petr Kuz'mich Anokhin] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(6):3-5 **(Rus)**

[The 3rd Session of Physiologists of Siberia and the Far East dedicated to the 30th anniversary of the Institute of Physiology of the Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Trufakin VA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(9):16-8 **(Rus)**

[Bicentennial of the death of Lazzaro Spallanzani, pioneer of cardiovascular and respiratory physiology] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr;69(2):109-12 **(Spa)**

[The contribution to physiological science of the scientists of the O. O. Bohomolets Institute of Physiology of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine (the basic achievements)] Sahach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1998; 44(5-6):126-38 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of movement tracking with a miniaturized second-generation Moiré device. Gierie WV, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1998 Aug;19(3):383-92

METHODS

Multiple benefits of independent investigations as part of a physiology laboratory section. Sanborn AF. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S99-100

Technique of, and complications attributable to, repeated hyperosmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in dogs. Culver B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1503-10

Metrics of odorant dissimilarity. Labeled magnitude scale vs magnitude estimation. Kurtz DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:638-40

Reverse physiology: discovery of the novel neuropeptide, orphanin FQ/nociceptin. Civelli O, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1998;12(3):163-76 (104 ref.)

Body composition: overview. Forbes GB. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan; 129(1S Suppl):270S-272S (8 ref.)

Continuous monitoring of sweating by electrical conductivity measurement. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1998 Aug;19(3):375-82

Orphan receptors and the concept of reverse physiology: discovery of the novel neuropeptide orphanin FQ/nociceptin. Reinscheid RK, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;26:193-214

[Analysis of physiological function by antisense oligonucleotide system] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1998;60(10):383-99 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of academician P.K.Anokhin's creative heritage for analysis of mechanisms responsible for homeostasis formation under microgravity] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(6):11-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of functional systems and integrative physiology] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(6):5-10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Ethic aspects of conducting physiological-hygienic and psychological studies on human subjects as applied to the activities in extreme environments] Genin AM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(6):50-5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Fundamental concepts in statistics: elucidation and illustration. Curran-Everett D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):775-86 (51 ref.)

Employment of 1996-97 doctoral graduates in physiology. Matyas ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1999 Jun;42(3):117, 119-22

[The analysis and classification of physiological data by using the local assessment of density distribution (exemplified by ECG data)] Saltykova MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):133-9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Post-genomic science: converting primary structure into physiological function. Benner SA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:155-80

Quo vadis classical physiology? [editorial] Janse MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Jul;39(1):1-2

Integrative round table: introduction. Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):118-9

Recent advances in bone biology provide insight into the pathogenesis of bone diseases. Boyce BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;79(2):83-94 (131 ref.)

[The present situation of physiology in cellular-molecular trends] Fu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):285-8 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Physiology and social medicine (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug-Sep;60(8-9):523-4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in medicine] Schipperges H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug-Sep;60(8-9):525-8 **(Ger)**

[The future of physiology (the introductory address to the opening of the 33rd International Congress on the Physiological Sciences. Saint Petersburg, 30 June 1997)] Weibel ER. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul-Aug;24(4):5-6 **(Rus)**

[The pathways for the development of physiology in the 21st century: reflections and a prognosis] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(9):54-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOTHERAPY see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic physostigmine shows antiallodynic effects in neuropathic rats. Pöyhiä R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug; 89(2):428-33

Development and in vivo assessment of a transdermal system for physostigmine. Benech H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 20(6):489-98

A 24-week randomized trial of controlled-release physostigmine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1146-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine in 1999: tolerability, indications and availability [letter] Ries CR. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul; 46(7):707

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A 25-week placebo-controlled study of eptastigmine in patients with Alzheimer disease. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Dec;12(4):313-22

Analysis of electronic structures of physostigmine analogs. Hu ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul; 19(4):322-6

Two-year treatment of Alzheimer's disease with eptastigmine. The Eptastigmine Study Group. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Mar-Apr; 10(2):139-47

Acetylcholinesterase assay may predict cognitive response of Alzheimer patients to eptastigmine treatment [letter] Imbimbo BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 54(9-10):809-10

Synthesis of novel phenserine-based-selective inhibitors of butyrylcholinesterase for Alzheimer's disease. Yu Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1855-61

Liquid chromatographic analysis of physostigmine salicylate and its degradation products. Rubnov S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jan;18(6):939-45

Efficacy and safety of eptastigmine for the treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):700-8

Effects of cholinergic drugs on neocortical EEG and flash-visual evoked potentials in the mouse. Tebano MT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(1):47-56

Success of pyridostigmine, physostigmine, eptastigmine and phosphotriesterase treatments in acute sarin intoxication. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2-3):169-78

[Drugs for Alzheimer disease: what will the minister decide] Verhey FR, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Dec; 29(6):278-9 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of acetylcholine, choline and physostigmine in microdialysis samples from rat hippocampus by microbore liquid chromatography/electrochemistry on peroxidase redox polymer coated electrodes. Kehr J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Sep 1;83(2):143-50

CHEMISTRY

Eserine and other tertiary amine interactions with Torpedo acetylcholine receptor postsynaptic membrane vesicles. Kawai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):134-41

Analysis of electronic structures of physostigmine analogs. Hu ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul; 19(4):322-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamic half-life and effect-time course in renal impairment. Keller F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999; 14 Suppl 4:6-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroendocrine responses to intravenous infusion of physostigmine in patients with Alzheimer disease. Asthana S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr-Jun; 13(2):102-8

Physostigmine and atropine potentiate and inhibit neuronal alpha 4 beta 4 nicotinic receptors. Zwart R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:636-9

Sustained attention performance in rats with intracortical infusions of 192 IgG-saporin-induced cortical cholinergic deafferentation: effects of physostigmine and FG 7142. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 112(6):1519-25

Physostigmine blocked nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat sympathetic ganglion neurons. Zheng JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Nov;18(6):508-11

Effects of physostigmine on swallowing and oral motor functions in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: A pilot study. Frattali CM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer; 14(3):165-8

Tacrine and physostigmine block nicotinic receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with Torpedo electroplaque membranes. Canti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18; 363(2-3):197-202

Changes in electrocortical power and coherence in response to the selective cholinergic immunotoxin 192 IgG-saporin. Holschneider DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May; 126(2):270-80

Block of quantal end-plate currents of mouse muscle by physostigmine and procaine. Dudel J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2386-97

Physostigmine's impact on brief shock-induced hypoalgesia parallels its effect on memory. Meagher MW, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Nov;70(3):374-87

Effects of cholinergic drugs on neocortical EEG and flash-visual evoked potentials in the mouse. Tebano MT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(1):47-56

Pituitary-adrenal cortical responses to low-dose physostigmine and arginine vasopressin administration in normal women and men. Rubin RT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):434-46

Differential effects of physostigmine and organophosphates on nicotinic receptors in neuronal cells of different species. van den Beukel I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):777-87

Physostigmine enhances performance on an odor mixture discrimination test. Doty RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Jan 1-15;65(4-5):801-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antagonistic effects of L-dopa and eserine on Al-induced neurobehavioral deficits in rats. Zheng YX, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):321-30

Hepatic encephalopathy--a physostigmine-reactive central anticholinergic syndrome? Kabatnik M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):140-2

Central nervous system depression after ingestion of RenewTrient [letter] Nelson LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):570

A 24-week randomized trial of controlled-release physostigmine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1146-52

Success of pyridostigmine, physostigmine, eptastigmine and phosphotriesterase treatments in acute sarin intoxication. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2-3):169-78

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID

BLOOD

Rapid stable isotope dilution analysis of very-long-chain fatty acids, pristanic acid and phytanic acid using gas chromatography-electron impact mass spectrometry. Vreken P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 25;713(2):281-7

METABOLISM

Cerebellar atrophy in chronic rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata: a potential role for phytanic acid and calcium in the death of its Purkinje cells. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;98(2):129-34

The metabolism of phytanic acid and pristanic acid in man: a review. Verhoeven NM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Oct;21(7):697-728 (173 ref.)

Studies on the oxidation of phytanic acid and pristanic acid in human fibroblasts by acylcarnitine analysis. Verhoeven NM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Oct;21(7):753-60

Transport of phytanic acid on lipoproteins in Refsum disease. Wierzbicki AS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb; 22(1):29-36

Phytanic acid is ligand and transcriptional activator of murine liver fatty acid binding protein. Wolfrum C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):708-14

Alpha-oxidation of 3-methyl-branched fatty acids: a revised pathway confined to peroxisomes. Croes K, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S159

Phytanic acid alpha-hydroxylation by bacterial cytochrome P450. Matsunaga I, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec;33(12):1213-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Refsum disease diagnostic marker phytanic acid alters the physical state of membrane proteins of liver mitochondria. Schönfeld P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):179-83

Phytanic acid activates the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) in sterol carrier protein 2-/sterol carrier protein x-deficient mice. Ellinghaus P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2766-72

Phytanic acid is ligand and transcriptional activator of murine liver fatty acid binding protein. Wolfrum C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr;40(4):708-14

6-PHYTASE

Phytase: sources, preparation and exploitation. Dvořáková J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):323-38 (200 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Strategies to improve the nutritive value of rice bran in poultry diets. III. The addition of inorganic phosphorus and a phytase to duck diets. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):601-11

Strategies to improve the nutritive value of rice bran in poultry diets. IV. Effects of addition of fish meal and a microbial phytase to duckling diets on bird performance and amino acid digestibility. Martin EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):612-21

Adding wheat middlings, microbial phytase, and citric acid to corn-soybean meal diets for growing pigs may replace inorganic phosphorus supplementation. Han YM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;76(10):2649-56

Effect of dietary phytase and high available phosphorus corn on broiler chicken performance. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1899-904

Effects of microbial phytase supplementation on egg production, eggshell quality, and mineral retention of laying hens fed different levels of phosphorus. Um JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):75-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Myo-inositol hexasulfate is a potent inhibitor of Aspergillus ficuum phytase. Ullah AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):260-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

An expression system matures: a highly efficient and cost-effective process for phytase production by recombinant strains of Hansenula polymorpha. Mayer AF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5;63(3):373-81

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of a novel phytase from a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens strain. Ha NC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):691-3

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Escherichia coli phytase. Jia Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):647-9

Biophysical characterization of fungal phytases (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolases): molecular size, glycosylation pattern, and engineering of proteolytic resistance. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):359-66

Comparison of the thermostability properties of three acid phosphatases from molds: Aspergillus fumigatus phytase, A. niger phytase, and A. niger PH 2.5 acid phosphatase. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4446-51

Comparison of glycosylation patterns of phytase from Aspergillus niger (A. ficuum) NRRL 3135 and recombinant phytase. Panchal T, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;28(3):201-17

GENETICS

Molecular characterization and expression of a phytase gene from the thermophilic fungus Thermomyces lanuginosus. Berka RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4423-7

Expression of an Aspergillus niger phytase gene (phyA) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):1915-8

Role of glycosylation in the functional expression of an Aspergillus niger phytase (phyA) in Pichia pastoris. Han Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):83-90

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of an Escherichia coli acid phosphatase/phytase gene (appA2) isolated from pig colon. Rodriguez E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):117-23

Structure of two maize phytase genes and their spatio-temporal expression during seedling development. Maugenest S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):503-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational IgE sensitisation to phytase, a phosphatase derived from Aspergillus niger. Doekes G, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul;56(7):454-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biophysical characterization of fungal phytases (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolases): molecular size, glycosylation pattern, and engineering of proteolytic resistance. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):359-66

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of fungal phytases (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolases): catalytic properties. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):367-73

Role of glycosylation in the functional expression of an Aspergillus niger phytase (phyA) in Pichia pastoris. Han Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):83-90

Different sensitivity of recombinant Aspergillus niger phytase (r-PhyA) and Escherichia coli pH 2.5 acid phosphatase (r-AppA) to trypsin and pepsin in vitro. Rodriguez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):262-7

Phytase improves iron bioavailability for hemoglobin synthesis in young pigs. Stahl CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2135-42

Influence of microbial phytase on apparent ileal amino acid digestibility of feedstuffs for broilers. Ravindran V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):699-706

Effects of Aspergillus fumigatus phytase on phosphorus digestibility, phosphorus excretion, bone strength and performance in pigs. Simões Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):429-40

PHARMACOLOGY

A bioassay to determine the effect of phytase on phytate phosphorus hydrolysis and total phosphorus retention of feed ingredients as determined with broilers and laying hens. Leske KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug;78(8):1151-7

Microbial phytase in finisher diets of White Pekin ducks: effects on growth performance, plasma phosphorus concentration, and leg bone characteristics. Orban JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;78(3):366-77

Influence of supplemental phytase on performance of broilers four to six weeks of age. Sohail SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):550-5

PHYTIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of reducing the phytate content and of partially hydrolyzing the protein in soy formula on zinc and copper absorption and status in infant rhesus monkeys and rat pups. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):490-6

Effect of dietary phytic acid on zinc absorption in the healthy elderly, as assessed by serum concentration curve tests. Couzy F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Aug;80(2):177-82

Modulation of reperfusion injury after single lung transplantation by pentoxifylline, inositol polyanions, and sin-1. Clark SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 117(3):556-64

Dietary intrinsic phytate protects colon from lipid peroxidation in pigs with a moderately high dietary iron intake. Porres JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 May; 221(1):80-6

ANALYSIS

Reduction of polyphenol and phytic acid content of pearl millet grains by malting and blanching. Archana, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):93-8

Variability in the antinutritional constituents in greengram Vigna radiata. Philip J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(2):99-102

A potential phosphate crisis [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2015

[The effect of lime cooking of corn on phytic acid, calcium, total and ionizable iron content] Urizar Hernández AL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Sep;47(3):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inositol hexakisphosphate in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: synthesis from Ins(1,4,5)P3 and osmotic regulation. Ongusaha PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):671-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc-99m phytate images in a patient with a wandering spleen. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;24(6):458-9

Tc-99m colloid and Ga-67 imaging of splenic inflammatory pseudotumor correlation with ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May;24(5):334-7

METABOLISM

Coupling of the oxygen-linked interaction energy for inositol hexakisphosphate and bezafibrate binding to human HbA0. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6865-74

Structure-based design of ligands for protein basic domains: application to the HIV-1 Tat protein. Filikov AV, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 May;12(3):229-40

Polyanionic inhibitors of phosphoglycerate mutase: combined structural and biochemical analysis. Rigden DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):691-9

Temporal and spatial patterns of accumulation of the transcript of Myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase and phytin-containing particles during seed development in rice. Yoshida KT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jan;119(1):65-72

Effects of steam pelleting and extrusion of feed on phytate phosphorus utilization in broiler chickens. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):96-101

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of genetically modified, low-phytic acid maize on absorption of iron from tortillas [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):743] Mendoza C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;68(5):1123-7

Effects of inositol hexasulphate, a casein kinase inhibitor, on dentine phosphorylated proteins in organ culture of mouse tooth germs. Torres-Quintana MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):597-610

Inositol hexaphosphate reduces 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase independent of protein kinase C isoform expression in keratinocytes. Nickel KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):105-11

Phytic acid inhibits free radical formation in vitro but does not affect liver oxidant or antioxidant status in growing rats. Rimbach G, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):1950-5

Effects of phytic acid on renal stone formation in rats. Grases F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul;32(4):261-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

IP6 in treatment of liver cancer. II. Intra-tumoral injection of IP6 regresses pre-existing human liver cancer xenotransplanted in nude mice. Vucenik I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4091-6

Urinary lithogen risk test: usefulness in the evaluation of renal lithiasis treatment using crystallization inhibitors (citrate and phytate). Conte A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 52(1):94-9

TOXICITY

IP6 in treatment of liver cancer. I. IP6 inhibits growth and reverses transformed phenotype in HepG2 human liver cancer cell line. Vucenik I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4083-90

Effect of dietary phytate on magnesium bioavailability and liver oxidant status in growing rats. Rimbach G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jan;37(1):37-45

PHYTIN see **PHYTIC ACID**

PHYTOCHROME

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant phytochrome of the moss Ceratodon purpureus: heterologous expression and kinetic analysis of Pr-->Pfr conversion. Zeidler M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec;68(6):857–63

The Arabidopsis photomorphogenic mutant hy1 is deficient in phytochrome chromophore biosynthesis as a result of a mutation in a plastid heme oxygenase. Muramoto T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):335–48

The Arabidopsis thaliana HY1 locus, required for phytochrome-chromophore biosynthesis, encodes a protein related to heme oxygenases. Davis SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6541–6

CHEMISTRY

Surface topography of phytochrome A deduced from specific chemical modification with iodoacetamide. Lapko VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12526–35

In vivo characterization of chimeric phytochromes in yeast. Eichenberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):354–9

A phytochrome from the fern Adiantum with features of the putative photoreceptor NPH1. Nozue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15826–30

Mass spectrometric characterization of oat phytochrome A: isoforms and posttranslational modifications. Lapko VN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1032–44

Bacterial photoreceptor with similarity to photoactive yellow protein and plant phytochromes. Jiang Z, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):406–9

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene encoding the apoprotein of phytochrome B2 in tomato, and identification of molecular lesions in two mutant alleles. Kerckhoffs LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):901–7

The HMG-I/Y protein PF1 stimulates binding of the transcriptional activator GT-2 to the PHYA gene promoter. Martinez-García JF, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr; 18(2):173–83

Phytochrome types in Picea and Pinus. Expression patterns of PHYA-Related types. Clapham DH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):669–78

Conditional synergism between cryptochrome 1 and phytochrome B is shown by the analysis of phyA, phyB, and hy4 simple, double, and triple mutants in Arabidopsis. Casal JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):19–25

Genetic interactions between phytochrome A, phytochrome B, and cryptochrome 1 during Arabidopsis development. Neff MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):27–35

Heterologous expression of Arabidopsis phytochrome B in transgenic potato influences photosynthetic performance and tuber development. Thiele A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):73–82

poc1: an Arabidopsis mutant perturbed in phytochrome signaling because of a T DNA insertion in the promoter of PIF3, a gene encoding a phytochrome-interacting bHLH protein. Halliday KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5832–7

A phytochrome from the fern Adiantum with features of the putative photoreceptor NPH1. Nozue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15826–30

[Phytochrome-like photoreceptor systems in cyanobacteria] Tretyn A. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(2):113–7 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein purification with C-terminal fusion of maltose binding protein. Hennig L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec;14(3):367–70

METABOLISM

Roles of nitrate, nitrite and ammonium ion in phytochrome regulation of nitrate reductase gene expression in maize. Raghuram N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb; 47(2):239–49

The FAR1 locus encodes a novel nuclear protein specific to phytochrome A signaling. Hudson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):2017–27

Nuclear import of the parsley bZIP transcription factor CPRF2 is regulated by phytochrome photoreceptors. Kircher S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25;144(2):201–11

The system of phytochromes: photobiophysics and photobiochemistry in vivo. Sineshchekov VA. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):691–720 (110 ref.)

Ca2+ and intracellular signalling in plant cells: a role in phytochrome transduction. Volotovski ID. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):721–42 (75 ref.)

Binding of phytochrome B to its nuclear signalling partner PIF3 is reversibly induced by light [see comments] Ni M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):781–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):710–1, 713.

Phytochrome regulation and differential expression of gibberellin 3beta-hydroxylase genes in germinating Arabidopsis seeds. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Dec; 10(12):2115–26

Sequences within both the N- and C-terminal domains of phytochrome A are required for PFR ubiquitination and degradation. Clough RC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):155–67

The blue light receptor cryptochrome 1 can act independently of phytochrome A and B in Arabidopsis thaliana. Poppe C, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):465–71

Independent regulation of flowering by phytochrome B and gibberellins in Arabidopsis. Blázquez MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1025–32

The mechanism of rhythmic ethylene production in sorghum. The role of phytochrome B and simulated shading [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 1999 May;120(1):341] Finlayson SA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar;119(3):1083–9

New Arabidopsis cue mutants suggest a close connection between plastid- and phytochrome regulation of nuclear gene expression. López-Juez E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):803–15

Overexpression of Arabidopsis phytochrome B inhibits phytochrome A function in the presence of sucrose. Short TW. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1497–506

PKS1, a substrate phosphorylated by phytochrome that modulates light signaling in Arabidopsis. Fankhauser C, et al. **Science** 1999 May 28;284(5419):1539–41

SPA1, a WD-repeat protein specific to phytochrome A signal transduction. Hoecker U, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):496–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Light-dependent translocation of a phytochrome B-GFP fusion protein to the nucleus in transgenic Arabidopsis. Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 3;145(3):437–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Phytochrome regulates gibberellin biosynthesis during germination of photoblastic lettuce seeds. Toyomasu T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1517–23

PHYSIOLOGY

PIF3, a phytochrome-interacting factor necessary for normal photoinduced signal transduction, is a novel basic helix-loop-helix protein. Ni M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25; 95(5):657–67

Photomorphogenesis: Phytochrome takes a partner! Whitelam GC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R225–7 (16 ref.)

Antagonistic actions of Arabidopsis cryptochromes and phytochrome B in the regulation of floral induction. Mockler TC, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2073–82

Phytochromes. Tripping the light fantastic [news; comment] Smith H. **Nature** 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):710–1, 713. Comment on: Nature 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):781–4.

The phytochrome family: dissection of functional roles and signalling pathways among family members. Quail PH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1399–403 (41 ref.)

Phytochrome E influences internode elongation and flowering time in Arabidopsis. Devlin PF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1479–87

Phenotype of the tomato high pigment-2 mutant is caused by a mutation in the tomato homolog of DEETIOLATED1. Mustilli AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb; 11(2):145–57

Genetic identification of FIN2, a far red light-specific signaling component of Arabidopsis thaliana. Soh MS, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):411–9

Phytochrome D acts in the shade-avoidance syndrome in Arabidopsis by controlling elongation growth and flowering time. Devlin PF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar; 119(3):909–15

Overexpression of rice phytochrome A partially complements phytochrome B deficiency in Arabidopsis. Halliday KJ, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):401–9

Calcium-dependent signal transduction pathways in plants--phytochrome mechanism of action as an example. Tretyn A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):145–51 (45 ref.)

Higher-plant phytochrome: "I used to date histidine, but now I prefer serine". Cashmore AR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13358–60

Phytochromes and cryptochromes in the entrainment of the Arabidopsis circadian clock. Somers DE, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1488–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phytochromes and photomorphogenesis in Arabidopsis. Whitelam GC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1445–53 (62 ref.)

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fetal fibronectin as a marker for an imminent (preterm) delivery. A new technique using the glycoprotein lectin immunosorbent assay. Hampel DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22;224(1-2):31–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated calcium signal in lymphocytes of alcoholics before, during and after detoxification. Bondy B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):157–62

METABOLISM

Subcellular effects and localization of binding sites of phytohemagglutinin in the potato leafhopper, Empoasca fabae (Insecta: Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Habibi J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec;294(3):561–71

Ultrastructural localisation and further biochemical characterisation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase from Phaseolus vulgaris: comparative analysis. Wojtaszek P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):463–77

The role of the protein glycosylation state in the control of cellular transport of the amyloid beta precursor protein. McFarlane I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):15–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Seasonal changes in phytohemagglutinin-induced cytokine synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis due to Japanese cedar pollens. Tsuda M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998; 538:156–68

Lymphocyte subsets and mitogen stimulation of blood lymphocytes in preeclampsia. Matthiesen L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;41(3):192–203

Interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma secretion by antigen and mitogen-stimulated mononuclear cells in the hyper-IgE syndrome: no TH-2 cytokine pattern. Rodriguez MF, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Nov;81(5 Pt 1):443–7

Pulsed electromagnetic fields enhance the induction of cytokines by peripheral blood mononuclear cells challenged with phytohemagglutinin. Pessina GP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1998;19(8):445–51

PHA/IL2: an efficient mitogen cocktail for cytogenetic studies of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):134–7

A combination of dietary protein depletion and PHA-induced gut growth reduce the mass of a murine non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Pryme IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24;139(2):145–52

The cell cycle effects and induction of apoptosis by 5-bromouridine in cultures of human leukaemic MOLT-4 and HL-60 cell lines and mitogen-stimulated normal lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 Jun;27(6):307–19

Subcellular effects and localization of binding sites of phytohemagglutinin in the potato leafhopper, Empoasca fabae (Insecta: Homoptera: Cicadellidae) Habibi J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec;294(3):561–71

Chemoattractant- and mitogen-induced generation of reactive oxygen species in human lymphocytes: the role of calcium. Orie NN, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 May; 84(3):515–20

Effect of multiparity on T-cell proliferation response to mitogen stimulation in elderly women. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(3):177–83

Regulation of lymphotoxin production by the p21ras-raf-MEK-ERK cascade in PHA/PMA-stimulated Jurkat cells. Li YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3316–20

Molecular analysis of the complementarity determining region 3 of the human T cell receptor beta chain. Establishment of a reference panel of CDR3 lengths from phytohaemagglutinin activated lymphocytes. Mugnaini EN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Mar 4;223(2):207–16

Continuous antibody production by phytohemagglutinin-L-aggregated hybridoma cells. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Mar 4; 223(2):165–70

Disease-specific ex vivo stimulation of whole blood for cytokine production: applications in the study of tuberculosis. van Crevel R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1-2):145–53

Oxidized low density lipoproteins induce apoptosis in PHA-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in the Jurkat T-cell line. Alcouffe J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1200–10

Relative importance of phytohemagglutinin (lectin) and trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor on bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L) protein absorption and utilization by the rat. Carvalho MR, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct; 44(5):685–96

Improved DNA-repair parameters in PHA-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of human subjects with low body mass index. Raji NS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 14;104(2):133–48

Cyclosporin A inhibits long-term activation of Na+,K+ pump in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Marakhova II, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(3):363–74

Costimulatory activity of inactivated influenza virus in response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohemagglutinin A and anti-CD3 antibody. Eisenthal A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(3):137–45

[Effect of the addition of specific lectin on the symbiosis of Rhizobium leguminosarum and Phaseolus vulgaris] Mestrallet MG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun; 31(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Wheatgerm agglutinin-mediated toxicity in pancreatic cancer

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

cells. Schwarz RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(11):1754–62

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL

TOXICITY

Phytol is a novel tumor promoter on ICR mouse skin. Kagoura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):377–84

PHYTOMENADIONE see **PHYTONADIONE**

PHYTOMITOGENS see **LECTINS**

PHYTONADIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous versus subcutaneous vitamin K1 in reversing excessive oral anticoagulation. Nee R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 15;83(2):286–8, A6–7

Response of vitamin K status to different intakes and sources of phylloquinone-rich foods: comparison of younger and older adults. Booth SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep; 70(3):368–77

Comparing different routes and doses of phytonadione for reversing excessive anticoagulation. Whiting AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 26;158(19):2136–40

Course of the international Normalized Ratio in response to oral vitamin K1 in patients overanticoagulated with phenprocoumon. Penning-van Beest FJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):241–5

Oral vitamin K1 prophylaxis for newborns with a new mixed-micellar preparation of phylloquinone: 3 years experience in Switzerland. Schubiger G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;158(7):599–602

Low-dose vitamin K1 versus short-term with holding of acenocoumarol in the treatment of excessive anticoagulation episodes induced by acenocoumarol. A retrospective comparative study. Ortin M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar–Apr;28(2):57–61

Assessment of phylloquinone and dihydrophylloquinone dietary intakes among a nationally representative sample of US consumers using 14-day food diaries. Booth SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1072–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin K1 on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient neonatal erythrocytes in vitro. Kaplan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov;79(3):F218–20

Cutaneous allergic reaction to intramuscular vitamin K1. Wong DA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 40(3):147–52

Oral versus intramuscular phytomenadione: safety and efficacy compared. von Kries R. **Drug Saf** 1999 Jul; 21(1):1–6 (33 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assessment of phylloquinone and dihydrophylloquinone dietary intakes among a nationally representative sample of US consumers using 14-day food diaries. Booth SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1072–6

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman and infrared spectral studies on radical anions of model photosynthetic reaction center quinones (naphthoquinone derivatives). Balakrishnan G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):123–31

Phylloquinone in gingival crevicular fluid in adult periodontitis. Rawlinson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):662–5

BLOOD

Interdependence of serum concentrations of vitamin K1, vitamin E, lipids, apolipoprotein A1, and apolipoprotein B: importance in assessing vitamin status. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep;287(1–2):45–57

[Plasma concentrations of vitamin K1 and acenocoumarol related to international normalized ratios] Gougnard T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

In vivo analysis of the electron transfer within photosystem I: are the two phylloquinones involved? Joliot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11130–6

The influence of vitamin K1 on the structure and phase behaviour of model membrane systems. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):206–20

Localization of two phylloquinones, QK and QK', in an improved electron density map of photosystem I at 4–A resolution. Klukas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7361–7

METABOLISM

In vivo analysis of the electron transfer within photosystem I: are the two phylloquinones involved? Joliot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11130–6

Gender differences in hepatic phylloquinone and menaquinones in the vitamin K-deficient and -supplemented rat. Huber AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):43–52

Tissue phylloquinone and menaquinones in rats are affected by age and gender. Huber AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May; 129(5):1039–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of phylloquinone bioavailability from food sources or a supplement in human subjects. Garber AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1201–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of single neonatal vitamin K1 treatment (imprinting) on the binding capacity of thymic glucocorticoid and uterine estrogen receptors of adolescent and adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(1):PL1–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral versus intramuscular phytomenadione: safety and efficacy compared. von Kries R. **Drug Saf** 1999 Jul; 21(1):1–6 (33 ref.)

No effect of vitamin K1 supplementation on biochemical bone markers in haemodialysis patients [letter] Reichel H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):249–50

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see **PLANT VIRUSES**

PHYTOPHTHORA

Divinyl ether fatty acid synthesis in late blight-diseased potato leaves. Weber H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar; 11(3):485–94

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of the extracellular beta-D-glucans from Phytophthora parasitica Dastur. Gandon C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec 15;313(3–4):259–63

Elicitin 172 from an isolate of Phytophthora nicotianae pathogenic to tomato. Capasso R, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):703–9

CLASSIFICATION

Families of repeated DNA in the oomycete Phytophthora infestans and their distribution within the genus. Judelson HS, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):605–15

The use of an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to DNA sequences interspersed in the genome of members of the genus Phytophthora as an adjunct to morphological criteria in species identification. Scott D, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Jun;9(3):273–6

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of a parasexual cycle following the transfer of isolated nuclei into protoplasts of Phytophthora parasitica. Gu YH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Aug;34(2):120–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetics of metalaxyl resistance in Phytophthora infestans. Lee TY, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Mar;26(2):118–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of elicitin-like phospholipases isolated from Phytophthora capsici culture filtrate. Nespoulous C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):400–6

GENETICS

Occurrence of a parasexual cycle following the transfer of isolated nuclei into protoplasts of Phytophthora parasitica. Gu YH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Aug;34(2):120–3

Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as a reporter gene for the plant pathogenic oomycete Phytophthora palmivora. van West P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 178(1):71–80

The detection of nonhybrid, trisomic, and triploid offspring in sexual progeny of a mating of Phytophthora infestans. Carter DA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):198–208

Genetics of metalaxyl resistance in Phytophthora infestans. Lee TY, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Mar;26(2):118–30

Families of repeated DNA in the oomycete Phytophthora infestans and their distribution within the genus. Judelson HS, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):605–15

Heterologous expression of a basic elicitin from Phytophthora cryptogea in Phytophthora infestans increases its ability to cause leaf necrosis in tobacco. Panabières F, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3343–9

The use of an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to DNA sequences interspersed in the genome of members of the genus Phytophthora as an adjunct to morphological criteria in species identification. Scott D, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Jun;9(3):273–6

Internuclear gene silencing in Phytophthora infestans. van West P, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar;3(3):339–48

A novel elicitin necrotic site revealed by alpha-cinnamomin sequence and site-directed mutagenesis. Perez V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):961–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new basic peroxidase cDNA from soybean hypocotyls infected with Phytophthora sojae f.sp. glycines. Yi SY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):556–64

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogen-induced elicitin production in transgenic tobacco generates a hypersensitive response and nonspecific disease resistance. Keller H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):223–35

Origin of a new Phytophthora pathogen through interspecific hybridization. Brasier CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5878–83

Transgenic potato plants expressing soybean beta-1,3-endoglucanase gene exhibit an increased resistance to Phytophthora infestans. Borkowska M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):1012–6

PHYTOPLANKTON

Correlation analysis between fatty acid compositions of zooplankter individuals, fed on different phytoplankton species by means of pyrolysis-gas chromatography combined with on-line methylation. Ishida Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):39–45

CHEMISTRY

Seasonal variation of fatty acid content in natural microplankton from the Tumpat coastal waters of the South China Sea. Shamsudin L. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jul;106(3):253–60

New approach to the direct detection of known and new diarrhoeic shellfish toxins in mussels and phytoplankton by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Draisci R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1–2):213–21

Isolation of 45-hydroxyyessotoxin from mussels of the Adriatic Sea. Ciminiello P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr; 37(4):689–93

High levels of yessotoxin in mussels and presence of yessotoxin and homoyessotoxin in dinoflagellates of the Adriatic Sea. Draisci R, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Aug; 37(8):1187–93

Efficient isolation of the rare diarrhoeic shellfish toxin, dinophysistoxin-2, from marine phytoplankton. James KJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Feb;37(2):343–57

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of Synechococcus sp. and Synechococcus bacillaris in the waters of the Straits of Magellan (April 1995–early austral autumn). Caruso G, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):379–89

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of molinate on growth of five freshwater species of phytoplankton. Sabater C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):534–40

GENETICS

[Cloning and determining the primary structure of fragments of the RNA-polymerase beta-subunit genes from representatives of Baikal picoplankton] Suturina OA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec;24(12):906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species diversity of picoplankton from Lake Baikal by comparative analysis of 5'-terminal segments of 16S rRNA genes] Semenova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 32(5):895–901 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-linear qualitative signal processing for biological systems: application to the algal growth in bioreactors. Bernard O, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):357–72

METABOLISM

Generation of reactive oxygen species by raphidophycean phytoplankton. Oda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1658–62

PHYTOREOVIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

PHYTOSTEROLS

Phytosterols and risk of lung cancer: a case-control study in Uruguay. Mendilaharsu M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Jul; 21(1):37–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholesterol-lowering efficacy of a sitostanol-containing phytosterol mixture with a prudent diet in hyperlipidemic men. Jones PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;69(6):1144–50

Association of liposomes containing a soybean-derived sterylglucoside mixture with rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Shimizu K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug; 21(8):818–22

High absorbency and subchronic morphologic effects on the nasal epithelium of a nasal insulin powder dosage form with a soybean-derived sterylglucoside mixture in rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):866–70

Cholesterol lowering margarine may not be useful in healthy fat modified diet [letter] van Heyningen C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):186
Post-ingestive feedbacks and associative learning regulate the intake of unsuitable sterols in a generalist grasshopper. Behmer ST, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;202 (Pt 6):739-48
Histologic, hematologic, and biochemical characteristics of apo E-deficient mice: effects of dietary cholesterol and phytosterols. Moghadasian MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Mar; 79(3):355-64

ANALYSIS

Plant sterols in vegetables and fruits commonly consumed in Sweden. Normén L, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Apr; 38(2):84-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Arabidopsis dwf7/ste1 mutant is defective in the delta7 sterol C-5 desaturation step leading to brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Choe S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb; 11(2):207-21
Arabidopsis det2 is defective in the conversion of (24R)-24-methylcholest-4-En-3-one to (24R)-24-methyl-5alpha-cholestan-3-one in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Noguchi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):833-40

BLOOD

Effect of glycemic control on plasma plant sterol levels and post-heparin diamine oxidase activity in type 1 diabetic patients. Kojima H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):389-97

CHEMISTRY

[Steroidal glycoalkaloids from the Solanaceae family] Zimowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):254-62 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Activity-guided isolation of steroidal alkaloid antiestrogen-binding site inhibitors from Pachysandra procumbens. Chang LC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct; 61(10):1257-62
Steroidal glycosides from the bulbs of Allium jesdianum. Mimaki Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):194-7
Steroidal alkaloid glycosides from Solanum orbignianum. Coelho RM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(3):893-7

METABOLISM

Enzymology of phytosterol transformations. Nes WD, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):81-93 (40 ref.)
Spreads enriched with three different levels of vegetable oil sterols and the degree of cholesterol lowering in normocholesterolaemic and mildly hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Hendriks HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr; 53(4):319-27
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on sterol absorption in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Ntanios FY, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):68-73
Arabidopsis det2 is defective in the conversion of (24R)-24-methylcholest-4-En-3-one to (24R)-24-methyl-5alpha-cholestan-3-one in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Noguchi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):833-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Campestanol (24-methyl-5alpha-cholestan-3beta-ol) absorption and distribution in New Zealand White rabbits: effect of dietary sitostanol. Xu G, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):363-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Nasal insulin delivery in rabbits using soybean-derived sterylglucoside and sterol mixtures as novel enhancers in suspension dosage forms. Ando T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):862-5
Gender effects of tall oil versus soybean phytosterols as cholesterol-lowering agents in hamsters. Ntanios FY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Aug;76(7-8):780-7
Proatherogenic and antiatherogenic effects of probucol and phytosterols in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice: possible mechanisms of action. Moghadasian MH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1733-9
Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 1. Assessment of oestrogenicity using a combination of in vivo and in vitro assays. Baker VA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jan;37(1):13-22
Regulation of hsp90 and hsp70 genes during antheridiol-induced hyphal branching in the oomycete Achlya ambisexualis. Brunt SA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Aug;24(3):310-24
The effects of B-sitosterol (BSS) and B-sitosterol glucoside (BSSG) mixture on selected immune parameters of marathon runners: inhibition of post marathon immune suppression and inflammation. Bouic PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 May;20(4):258-62
DNA-damaging steroidal alkaloids from Eclipta alba from the suriname rainforest1. Abdel-Kader MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1202-8
Cholesterol reduction by different plant stanol mixtures and with variable fat intake. Gylling H, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):575-80
Morphometric analysis of human gingival elastic fibres degradation by human leukocyte elastase protective effect of avocado and soybean unsaponifiables (ASU). Kut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Sep;46(7):571-6
Effect of a phytosterol mixture diet on the plasma level of fatty acids in hypercholesterolaemic rats (PHHC). Ambrošová Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Apr;54(4):312-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of cycloartenol ferulate, a component of rice bran, on tumor promotion in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1072-6
Lack of regression of atherosclerotic lesions in phytosterol-treated apo E-deficient mice. Moghadasian MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(12):1029-36
Topical antiinflammatory activity of phytosterols isolated from Eryngium foetidum on chronic and acute inflammation models. Garcia MD, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):78-80

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 2. Subchronic 90-day oral toxicity study on phytosterol esters--a novel functional food. Hepburn PA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;37(5):521-32
Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 3. Two-generation reproduction study in rats with phytosterol esters--a novel functional food. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jul;37(7):683-96
Developmental toxicity study of vegetable oil-derived stanol fatty acid esters. Slesinski RS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):227-33
13-week oral toxicity study with stanol esters in rats. Turnbull D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):216-26
Genotoxicity evaluation of wood-derived and vegetable oil-derived stanol esters. Turnbull D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):205-10
Short-term tests of estrogenic potential of plant stanols and plant stanol esters. Turnbull D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):211-5
Two-generation reproductive toxicity study of plant stanol esters in rats. Whittaker MH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):196-204

PHYTOTHERAPY see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

PI-3 KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE**

PI-MESONS see **MESONS**

PIA MATER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tortuous, engorged pial veins in intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas: correlations with presentation, location, and MR findings in 122 patients. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun-Jul;20(6):1031-6
Effect of cross-linked hemoglobin transfusion on endothelial-dependent dilation in cat pial arterioles. Asano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1313-21
Preserved hypocapnic pial arteriolar constriction during hyperammonemia by glutamine synthetase inhibition. Hirata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H456-63
Metabolism of cAMP to adenosine: role in vasodilation of rat pial artery in response to hypotension. Hong KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H376-82
Cerebral and pial microvessels: differential expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase. Lawrenson JG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 199(1):29-34
Effects of melatonin on rat pial arteriolar diameter in vivo. Régrigny O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1666-70
Stimulus duration modulates the interaction between opioids and nitric oxide in hypoxic pial artery dilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1-2):68-74
Hypotension dilates pial arteries by KATP and kca channel activation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16; 816(1):158-64
Calcium-dependent and ATP-sensitive potassium channels and the 'permissive' function of cyclic GMP in hypercapnia-induced pial arteriolar relaxation. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1-2):187-96
Effects of intracranial pressure on the pial microcirculation in rats studied by a fiber-optic laser-Doppler anemometer microscope. Seki J, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999; 9(2):113-21
Moderate hypothermia reduces hypotensive, but not hypercapnic vasodilation of pial arterioles in rats. Irikura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Dec;18(12):1294-7
Transumbilical embolization of a congenital dural arteriovenous fistula at the torcular herophili in a neonate. Case report. Komiyama M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May; 90(5):964-9 (40 ref.)
Effects of electroacupuncture and twirling reinforcing-reducing manipulations on volume of microcirculatory blood flow in cerebral pia mater. Shi R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):220-4
Factors modulating N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced cerebral vasodilation after hypoxia/ischemia in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(4):459-60
In vivo rat closed spinal window for spinal microcirculation: observation of pial vessels, leukocyte adhesion, and red blood cell velocity. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):156-61; discussion 161-2
Functional changes in human pial arteries (300 to 900 micrometer ID] within 48 hours of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bevan JA, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2575-9

CYTOLOGY

Plectin in the human central nervous system: predominant expression at pia/glia and endothelia/glia interfaces. Lie AA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):215-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Nociceptin/orphanin FQ dilates pial arteries by K(ATP) and K(ca) channel activation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):315-23
Multiple subpial transection in kainic acid-induced focal cortical seizure. Hashizume K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Nov;32(3):389-99

EMBRYOLOGY

The evolutionary and embryologic basis for the development and anatomy of the cavum veli interpositi [letter] Kier. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Aug;20(7):1383-4

PATHOLOGY

Advancing techniques in spinal MR imaging: but are they necessary for spinal leptomeningeal tumor? [editorial; comment] Sze GK. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct; 19(9):1595-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Oct;19(9):1773-9.
Management of recurrent pilocytic astrocytoma with leptomeningeal dissemination in childhood. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Nov;14(11):617-22 (19 ref.)
Virchow-Robin spaces in childhood migraine. Schick S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Apr;41(4):283-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular responses to therapeutic dose of indomethacin in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):582-7

PIAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

PICA

Reported pica behavior in a sample of incident dialysis patients. Ward P, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jan;9(1):14-20
Perceptions of soil-eating and anaemia among pregnant women on the Kenyan coast. Geissler PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(8):1069-79

BLOOD

Geophagy, iron status and anaemia among pregnant women on the coast of Kenya. Geissler PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct;92(5):549-53

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoid colon perforation due to geophagia. Ilhan Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 May-Jun;99(3):130-1
Perforation of the sigmoid colon due to geophagia. Woywodt A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan;134(1):88-9
Salinophagia in anorexia nervosa [letter] Morgan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;173:352-3
The hazards of vinyl glove ingestion in the mentally retarded patient with pica: new implications for surgical management. Kamal I, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Jun; 42(3):201-4
Gravel impaction in a 2-year-old Morgan gelding. Gilroy BJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Nov;39(11):706-8
Lead poisoning in a schizophrenic. Handa R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;52(9):414-6
An evaluation of functional variables affecting severe problem behaviors in adults with mental retardation by using the Questions about Behavioral Function Scale (QABF). Applegate H, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):229-37
Pica and iron deficiency. A case report. Wallace J, et al. **WMJ** 1999 May-Jun;98(3):54-6
[Pica in Germany--amylophagia as the etiology of iron deficiency anemia] Menge H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;36(8):635-40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pica in psychotic patients: an unusual cause of acute abdomen] D'Eredità G, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Apr;20(4):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of functional variables affecting severe

problem behaviors in adults with mental retardation by using the Questions about Behavioral Function Scale (QABF). Applegate H, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):229-37

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nematode intestinal parasites of children in rural Guinea, Africa: prevalence and relationship to geophagia. Glickman LT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):169-74

ETHNOLOGY

Chalk eating in middle Georgia: a culture-bound syndrome of pica? Grigsby RK, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb; 92(2):190-2

ETIOLOGY

A case of pica and iron deficiency anaemia in Nottingham. Parry SD, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(5):354-5

"Tomatophagia" and iron-deficiency anemia [letter] Marinella MA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 1;341(1):60-1

[Pica as a form of presentation of celiac disease (letter)] Alvarez Martin T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Nov; 49(5):542-3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An unusual case of pica. Beecroft N, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;13(9):638-41

Adult pica. A clinical nexus of physiology and psychodynamics. Goldstein M. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):465-9

PICHIA

A transphyletic anti-infectious control strategy based on the killer phenomenon. Conti S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):151-61 (61 ref.)

Effect of a killer toxin of Pichia anomala to Pneumocystis. Perspectives in the control of pneumocystosis. Séguy N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 22(1-2):145-9 (27 ref.)

Effect of Pichia anomala killer toxin on Candida albicans. Mathews HL, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Aug;36(4):199-204

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical evidences of core-particle formation in the methylotrophic Pichia pastoris yeast when expressing HCV structural proteins (core-E1). Falcón V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Apr; 31(2):117-25

CHEMISTRY

Aggregation of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen in Pichia pastoris. Tleugabulova D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):209-19

Variation in N-linked oligosaccharide structures on heterologous proteins secreted by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Montesino R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Nov;14(2):197-207

CLASSIFICATION

Pichia lachancei sp. nov., associated with several Hawaiian plant species. Phaff HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1295-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression, purification, and characterization of interferon-tau produced in Pichia pastoris grown in a minimal medium. Johnson TM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):631-6

The vanadate-tolerant yeast Hansenula polymorpha undergoes cellular reorganization during growth in, and recovery from, the presence of vanadate. Mannazzu I, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2589-97

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of glycosylation in the functional expression of an Aspergillus niger phytase (phyA) in Pichia pastoris. Han Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):83-90

Conformational transitions accompanying oligomerization of yeast alcohol oxidase, a peroxisomal flavoenzyme. Boteva R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5034-44

An unexpected role for the active site base in cofactor orientation and flexibility in the copper amine oxidase from Hansenula polymorpha. Plastino J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8204-16

Relationship between conserved consensus site residues and the productive conformation for the TPQ cofactor in a copper-containing amine oxidase from yeast. Schwartz B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16591-600

A new tool for studying the molecular architecture of the fungal cell wall: one-step purification of recombinant trichoderma beta-(1-6)-glucanase expressed in Pichia pastoris. Bom IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1425(2):419-24

Glucose repression of maltase and methanol-oxidizing enzymes in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: isolation and study of regulatory mutants. Alamäe T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(5):443-52

Screening of yeasts from Brazilian Amazon rain forest for extracellular proteinases production. Braga AA, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):353-9

Disruption of the KEX1 gene in Pichia pastoris allows expression of full-length murine and human endostatin. Boehm T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May;15(7):563-72

Analysis of the peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase gene product from Pichia pastoris and determination of its targeting signal. Koller A, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Aug;15(11):1035-44

GENETICS

Transcriptional control of ADH genes in the xylose-fermenting yeast Pichia stipitis. Cho JY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2363-8

Two novel gene expression systems based on the yeasts Schwanniomyces occidentalis and Pichia stipitis. Piontek M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;50(3):331-8

Anaerobic growth and improved fermentation of Pichia stipitis bearing a URA1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shi NQ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;50(3):339-45

A dominant selection system designed for copy-number-controlled gene integration in Hansenula polymorpha DL-1. Sohn JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):800-7

Expression and purification of recombinant human granzyme B from Pichia pastoris. Sun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):251-5

Clustering of the YNA1 gene encoding a Zn(II)2Cys6 transcriptional factor in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha with the nitrate assimilation genes YNT1, YNI1 and YNR1, and its involvement in their transcriptional activation. Avila J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):647-52

X-ray crystallography and mass spectroscopy reveal that the N-lobe of human transferrin expressed in Pichia pastoris is folded correctly but is glycosylated on serine-32. Bewley MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2535-41

Processing of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein in Pichia pastoris: immunodetection of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-secretase products. Le Brocque D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14958-65

Screening procedure for Pichia pastoris clones containing multiple copy gene inserts. Fairlie WD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1042-4

Rat tumour necrosis factor-alpha: expression in recombinant Pichia pastoris, purification, characterization and development of a novel ELISA. Rees GS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Sep;10(3):383-92

Production and detailed characterization of biologically active olive pollen allergen Ole e 1 secreted by the yeast Pichia pastoris. Huecas S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(2):539-46

Expression of a functional barley sucrose-fructan 6-fructosyltransferase in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Hochstrasser U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 440(3):356-60

Positive selection of novel peroxisome biogenesis-defective mutants of the yeast Pichia pastoris. Johnson MA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Apr;151(4):1379-91

High-level expression of Plasmodium vivax apical membrane antigen 1 (AMA-1) in Pichia pastoris: strong immunogenicity in Macaca mulatta immunized with P. vivax AMA-1 and adjuvant SBAS2. Kocken CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):43-9

Pichia lachancei sp. nov., associated with several Hawaiian plant species. Phaff HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1295-9

A family of telomere-associated autonomously replicating sequences and their functions in targeted recombination in Hansenula polymorpha DL-1. Sohn JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):1005-13

Sequence, S-S bridges, and spectra of bovine transcobalamin expressed in Pichia pastoris. Fedosov SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26015-20

Cloning and functional expression of UGT genes encoding sterol glucosyltransferases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Candida albicans, Pichia pastoris, and Dictyostelium discoideum. Warnecke D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13048-59

The conformation of purified Toxoplasma gondii SAG1 antigen, secreted from engineered Pichia pastoris, is adequate for serorecognition and cell proliferation. Biemans R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Dec 11;66(2-3):137-46

Functional expression of Rhizopus oryzae lipase in Pichia pastoris: high-level production and some properties. Minning S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Dec 11;66(2-3):147-56

Expression and secretion of a biologically active glycoprotein hormone, ovine follicle stimulating hormone, by Pichia pastoris. Fidler AE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 21(3):327-36

Hyperexpression of biologically active human chorionic gonadotropin using the methylotropic yeast, Pichia pastoris. Sen Gupta C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 22(3):273-83

Nitrate reduction and the isolation of Nit- mutants in Hansenula polymorpha. Pignocchi C, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2323-30

Pex19p interacts with Pex3p and Pex10p and is essential for peroxisome biogenesis in Pichia pastoris. Snyder WB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1745-61

Expression of the mammalian renal peptide transporter PEPT2 in the yeast Pichia pastoris and applications of the yeast system for functional analysis. Döring F, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Apr-Jun;15(2):79-88

Cloning and characterization of three genes (SUT1-3) encoding glucose transporters of the yeast Pichia stipitis. Weierstall T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(3):871-83

Identification of linear DNA plasmids of the yeast Pichia pastoris. Banerjee H, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):58-60

Isotopically labeled bovine beta-lactoglobulin for NMR studies expressed in Pichia pastoris. Denton H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):97-103

Processing, disulfide pattern, and biological activity of a sugar beet defensin, AX2, expressed in Pichia pastoris. Kristensen AK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug; 16(3):377-87

Purification and characterization of a soybean root nodule phosphatase expressed in Pichia pastoris. Penheiter AR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):125-30

Expression of human gelatinase B in Pichia pastoris. Roy N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul;16(2):324-30

Cloning, mutagenesis, and structural analysis of human pancreatic alpha-amylase expressed in Pichia pastoris. Rydberg EH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):635-43

In vitro production of recombinant antibody fragments in Pichia pastoris. Pennell CA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Jul-Aug;149(6):599-603

Vectors for rapid selection of integrants with different plasmid copy numbers in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha DL1. Agaphonov MO, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May;15(7):541-51

Characterization of the Hansenula polymorpha CPY gene encoding carboxypeptidase Y. Bellu AR, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Feb;15(3):181-9

Linear DNA plasmid pPK2 of Pichia kluyveri: distinction between cytoplasmic and mitochondrial linear plasmids in yeasts. Blaisonneau J, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):781-91

Disruption of the KEX1 gene in Pichia pastoris allows expression of full-length murine and human endostatin. Boehm T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May;15(7):563-72

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Pichia pastoris TRP1, IPP1 and HIS3 genes. Cosano I, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jun 30; 14(9):861-7

One-step, PCR-mediated, gene disruption in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. González C, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 30;15(13):1323-9

Cloning and characterization of the Hansenula polymorpha homologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PMR1 gene. Kang HA, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Sep 30;14(13):1233-40

The Hansenula polymorpha PDD1 gene product, essential for the selective degradation of peroxisomes, is a homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Vps34p. Kiel JA, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):741-54

Chromosomal DNA patterns and gene stability of Pichia pastoris. Ohi H, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):895-903

Molecular cloning of alcohol dehydrogenase genes of the yeast Pichia stipitis and identification of the fermentative ADH. Passoth V, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Oct;14(14):1311-25

[SUP35 gene in Pichia methanolica is a recessive suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zadorskii SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Aug;361(6):825-9 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anaerobic growth and improved fermentation of Pichia stipitis bearing a URA1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shi NQ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;50(3):339-45

A mathematical model for toxin accumulation by killer yeasts based on the yeast population growth. Barandica JM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;86(5):805-11

The thermophilic yeast Hansenula polymorpha does not require trehalose synthesis for growth at high temperatures but does for normal acquisition of thermotolerance. Reinders A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4665-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Expressions of recombinant venom allergen, antigen 5 of yellowjacket (Vespula vulgaris) and paper wasp (Polistes annularis), in bacteria or yeast. Monsalve RI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):410-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kodamaea nitidulidarum, Candida restingae and Kodamaea anthophila, three new related yeast species from ephemeral flowers. Rosa CA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:309-18

Hansenula anomala as spoilage agent of cream-filled cakes. Lanciotti R, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug;153(2):145-8

Screening of yeasts from Brazilian Amazon rain forest for extracellular proteinases production. Braga AA, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):353-9

[Fungemia in an immunodepressed pediatric patient] Amor E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec; 16(10):483-4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression, purification, and characterization of a two domain carcinoembryonic antigen minigene (N-A3) in pichia pastoris. The essential role of the N-domain. You YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3193-201

N-glycosylation is involved in the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to HM-1 killer toxin secreted from Hansenula mrakii IFO 0895. Kimura T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):176-84

Atypical processing of amyloid precursor fusion protein by proteolytic activity in Pichia pastoris. Markaryan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):263–8
Clustering of the YNA1 gene encoding a Zn(II)2Cys6 transcriptional factor in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha with the nitrate assimilation genes YNT1, YNI1 and YNR1, and its involvement in their transcriptional activation. Avila J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):647–52
Processing of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein in Pichia pastoris: immunodetection of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-secretase products. Le Brocque D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14958–65
Secretory expression and characterization of insulin in Pichia pastoris. Kjeldsen T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):79–86
An expression system matures: a highly efficient and cost-effective process for phytase production by recombinant strains of Hansenula polymorpha. Mayer AF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5;63(3):373–81
The peroxisomal membrane protein Pex14p of Hansenula polymorpha is phosphorylated in vivo. Komori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):397–9
Glucose transport in a methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Karp H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):267–73
Comparative behaviour of yeast strains for ethanolic fermentation of culled apple juice. Modi DR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul;36(7):728–31
Production of large quantities of isotopically labeled protein in Pichia pastoris by fermentation. Wood MJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):149–59
Pex22p of Pichia pastoris, essential for peroxisomal matrix protein import, anchors the ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme, Pex4p, on the peroxisomal membrane. Koller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12;146(1):99–112
Heterologous expression of wild type and deglycosylated human sex steroid-binding protein (SBP or SHBG) in the yeast, Pichia pastoris. Characterization of the recombinant proteins. Sui LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;68(3–4):119–27
Use of Pichia pastoris for expression of recombinant proteins. Rosenfeld SA. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;306:154–69
Hansenula anomala as spoilage agent of cream-filled cakes. Lanciotti R, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug;153(2):145–8
Glucose-induced autophagy of peroxisomes in Pichia pastoris requires a unique E1-like protein. Yuan W, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May;10(5):1353–66
P-type ATPase spf1 mutants show a novel resistance mechanism for the killer toxin SMKT. Suzuki C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(4):813–23
Engineering a soluble extracellular erythropoietin receptor (EPObp) in Pichia pastoris to eliminate microheterogeneity, and its complex with erythropoietin. Zhan H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun;12(6):505–13
Peroxisomicine A1 (plant toxin-514) affects normal peroxisome assembly in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Vargas-Zapata R, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Feb;37(2):385–98
Disruption of the cytochrome c gene in xylose-utilizing yeast Pichia stipitis leads to higher ethanol production. Shi NQ, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Aug;15(11):1021–30
Secretion of a protoxin post-translationally controlled by NaCl in a halotolerant yeast, Pichia farinosa. Suzuki C. **Yeast** 1999 Jan 30;15(2):123–31
High-yield secretion of recombinant gelatins by Pichia pastoris. Werten MW, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Aug;15(11):1087–96

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Hansenula anomala in model of immunocompromised mice. Cermeño-Vivas JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(2):67–71

PHYSIOLOGY

A chimeric protein comprised of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein D and bovine interleukin-6 is secreted by yeast and possesses biological activities of both molecules. Zhu X, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan 21;17(3):269–82
Hansenula polymorpha Pex1p and Pex6p are peroxisome-associated AAA proteins that functionally and physically interact. Kiel JA, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Aug; 15(11):1059–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Positive selection of novel peroxisome biogenesis-defective mutants of the yeast Pichia pastoris. Johnson MA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Apr;151(4):1379–91
Golgi structure correlates with transitional endoplasmic reticulum organization in Pichia pastoris and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rossanese OW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):69–81
The vanadate-tolerant yeast Hansenula polymorpha undergoes cellular reorganization during growth in, and recovery from, the presence of vanadate. Mannazzu I, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2589–97

VIROLOGY

The X gene of hepatitis B virus shows a high level stimulation of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat in the methylotropic yeast, Pichia pastoris. Lal SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):108–12

PICHINDE VIRUS

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the small RNA segment of guinea pig-passaged Pichinde virus variants. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):220–5

PICIBANIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An effective pre-operative chemoimmunotherapy regimen against advanced gallbladder carcinoma: a case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):1639–42
[A successful case report on intralesional OK-432 therapy for cystic mediastinal lymphangiomas] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Nov;51(12):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adhesion therapy for malignant pleural effusion (intrapleural administration of OK-432 with minocycline)] Tanaka A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;37(7):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with pleuritis caused by OK-432. Hanagiri T, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(4):310–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of macrophage exudation in the inner ear by OK432 treatment. Shibata S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:26–31
Morphometric and ultrastructural analyses of in vivo-activated murine Langerhans cells induced by administration of a streptococcal preparation (OK-432). Teramae H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Oct; 290(10):533–9
OK-432 develops CTL and LAK activity in mononuclear cells from regional lymph nodes of lung cancer patients. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Aug; 20(8):375–88
OK-432 treatment increases matrix metalloproteinase-9 production and improves dimethylnitrosamine-induced liver cirrhosis in rats. Ueno T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):497–503
Effects of OK-432 on the proliferation and cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jan;22(1):33–40
Effects of streptococcal preparation OK-432 on cytokine induction in spleen and tumour tissues of mice bearing MH-134 tumour cells. Nakatani S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):27–37

THERAPEUTIC USE

Down-regulation of IL-10 enhances the efficacy of locoregional immunotherapy using OK-432 against malignant effusion. Hihara J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2A):1077–84
The past, the present and future of the OK-432 therapy for patients with malignant effusions. Katano M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5D):3917–25 (35 ref.)
Multi-institutional randomized clinical study on the comparative effects of intracavital chemotherapy alone versus immunotherapy alone versus immunochemotherapy for malignant effusion. Nio Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(5–6):775–85
Control of endotoxin shock by the dried preparation of low virulent Streptococcus pyogenes OK-432. Nose M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Sep 15;188(2):97–104
Effect of streptococcal lyzate OK-432 on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in gastric cancer patients. Nakayama F, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(3–4):199–215

PICKS DISEASE OF BRAIN see **DEMENTIA**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICLORAM

TOXICITY

Effects of a herbicide formulation, Tordon 75D, and its individual components on the oxidative functions of mitochondria. Oakes DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Aug 13; 136(1):41–52

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PICOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomised trial of two pharmacological methods of bowel preparation for day case colonoscopy. Pinfield A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):181–3

METABOLISM

Murine and human in vivo penclomedine metabolism. Hartman NR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):953–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue and tumor distribution of C-penclomedine in rats. O'Reilly S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):541–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Potassium-channel opener in cardioplegia may restore coronary endothelial function. He GW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1318–22
Penclomedine-induced DNA fragmentation and p53 accumulation correlate with reproductive cell death in colorectal carcinoma cells with altered p53 status. Rakovitch E, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):161–5
[Comparative assessment of antioxidant activity of para-aminobenzoic acid and emoxipin in retina] Akberova SI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;114(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mexidol and its structural components on carbohydrate level and lipid peroxidation in acute stress] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 May–Jun; 45(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of synthetic antioxidants in treatment of patients with peptic ulcer (an open randomized controlled trial)] Podoprigorova VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-biochemical effectiveness of emoxpine in patients with bacterial bronchial asthma] Lapik SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICOLINIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of supplementation with chromium picolinate on antibody titers to 5-hydroxymethyl uracil. Kato I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;14(6):621–6
Performance and metabolic responses of young dairy calves fed diets supplemented with chromium tripicolinate. Depew CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov;81(11):2916–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, DNA-cleaving properties and cytotoxicity of intercalating chelidamic acid derivatives. Searcey M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Dec;13(8):837–55
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Part 71. Synthesis and ocular pharmacology of a new class of water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering sulfonamides incorporating picolinoyl moieties. Supuran CT, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):317–28

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of nonlinear quenching of terbium(III):dipicolinic acid complex fluorescence by chelators and chelate-conjugated macromolecules. Sanny CG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan–Feb;10(1):141–5
Quinolinic acid, alpha-picolinic acid, fusaric acid, and 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acid enhance the Fenton reaction in phosphate buffer. Iwahashi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Apr 15;118(3):201–15

METABOLISM

An intracellular iron chelator pleiotropically suppresses enzymatic and growth defects of superoxide dismutase-deficient Escherichia coli. Maringanti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3792–802

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of zinc in blockade of excitotoxic action of quinolinic acid by picolinic acid. Jhamandas KH, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):257–61
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Part 71. Synthesis and ocular pharmacology of a new class of water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering sulfonamides incorporating picolinoyl moieties. Supuran CT, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):317–28
Dietary protein and chromium tripicolinate in Suffolk wether lambs: effects on production characteristics, metabolic and hormonal responses, and immune status. Gentry LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May;77(5):1284–94
Efficacy of chromium picolinate on performance and tissue accretion in pigs with different lean gain potential. Mooney KW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May;77(5):1188–98
Effects of resistance training and chromium picolinate on body composition and skeletal muscle in older men. Campbell WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):29–39
Chelation of zinc in the extracellular area of the spinal cord, using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium-calcium salt or dipicolinic acid, inhibits the antinociceptive effect of capsaicin in adult mice. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):759–65
Effect of resistance training with or without chromium picolinate supplementation on glucose metabolism in older men and women. Joseph LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May; 48(5):546–53

PICOLINIC ACIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lazabemide for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: rationale and therapeutic perspectives. Cesura AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:521–8 (42 ref.)

High-dose biotin, an inducer of glucokinase expression, may synergize with chromium picolinate to enable a definitive nutritional therapy for type II diabetes. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May;52(5):401–6 (75 ref.)

Chromium picolinate effects on body composition and muscular performance in wrestlers. Walker LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Dec;30(12):1730–7

TOXICITY

The nutritional supplement chromium(III) tris(picolinate) cleaves DNA. Speetjens JK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):483–7

PICORNAVIRIDAE

CHEMISTRY

Picornaviruses: epitopes, canyons, and pockets. Smith TJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;52:1–23 (71 ref.)

Low temperature and pressure stability of picornaviruses: implications for virus uncoating. Oliveira AC, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1270–9

Structural insight into insect viruses [news] Rossmann MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):717–9

The crystal structure of cricket paralysis virus: the first view of a new virus family. Tate J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):765–74

CLASSIFICATION

Sequence analysis of a porcine enterovirus serotype 1 isolate: relationships with other picornaviruses. Doherty M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):1929–41

A new picorna-like virus, PnPV, isolated from ficus transparent wing moth, Perina nuda (Fabricius). Wang CH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Jul;74(1):62–8

Molecular evolution of the human enteroviruses: correlation of serotype with VP1 sequence and application to picornavirus classification. Oberste MS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1941–8

A new picornavirus isolated from bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Niklasson B, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1; 255(1):86–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of a pleconaril (VP63843) oral solution and effect of food. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2706–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The structures of picornaviral proteinases. Seipelt J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):159–68 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of sacbrood virus of the honey bee: an insect picorna-like virus. Ghosh RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1541–9

Avian encephalomyelitis virus is a picornavirus and is most closely related to hepatitis A virus. Marvil P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):653–62

Molecular characterization of Drosophila C virus isolates. Johnson KN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 May; 73(3):248–54

Translation initiation at the CUU codon is mediated by the internal ribosome entry site of an insect picorna-like virus in vitro. Sasaki J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1219–26

The properties of chimeric picornavirus IRESes show that discrimination between internal translation initiation sites is influenced by the identity of the IRES and not just the context of the AUG codon. Ohlmann T, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jun;5(6):764–78

Paradoxes of the replication of picornaviral genomes. Agol VI, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):129–47 (170 ref.)

Molecular detection and typing of human picornaviruses. Santti J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):177–83 (36 ref.)

[Genome organization of insect picorna-like viruses] Bando H, et al. **Uirusu** 1998 Jun;48(1):89–96 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Picornaviruses: epitopes, canyons, and pockets. Smith TJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;52:1–23 (71 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) used for the detection of Taura syndrome virus (TSV) in experimentally infected shrimp. Nunan LM, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Oct 8;34(2):87–91

METABOLISM

Picornavirus receptor down-regulation by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2. Shafren DR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7193–8

Paradoxes of the replication of picornaviral genomes. Agol VI, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):129–47 (170 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of internal ribosome entry site-mediated tissue specificity in the translation of a bicistronic transgene. Shaw-Jackson C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2729–38

Intracellular determinants of picornavirus replication. Andino R, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Feb;7(2):76–82 (61 ref.)

PICORNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Rhinoviruses: important respiratory pathogens. Pitkäranta A, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Dec;30(6):529–37 (79 ref.)

[Rhinovirus pneumonia] Kasai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):90–2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of viral and atypical bacterial pathogens in asthma pathogenesis. Johnston SL. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999; 18:141–3 (13 ref.)

Asthma, viruses, and nitric oxide. Sanders SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;220(3):123–32 (162 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Improved detection of rhinoviruses in clinical samples by using a newly developed nested reverse transcription–PCR assay. Andeweg AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):524–30

DRUG THERAPY

Protease inhibitors as potential antiviral agents for the treatment of picornaviral infections. Wang QM. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;52:197–219 (100 ref.)

METABOLISM

Infection of human respiratory submucosal glands with rhinovirus: effects on cytokine and ICAM-1 production. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L362–71

Rhinovirus infection induces expression of its own receptor intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) via increased NF-kappaB-mediated transcription. Papi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9707–20

Cytokines produced early in picornavirus infection reflect resistance or susceptibility to disease. Curiel RE, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Aug;18(8):587–96

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4GII (eIF4GII), but not eIF4GI, cleavage correlates with inhibition of host cell protein synthesis after human rhinovirus infection. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3467–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhinovirus-mediated changes in airway smooth muscle responsiveness: induced autocrine role of interleukin-1beta. Hakonarson H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L13–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Very-low-density lipoprotein receptor fragment shed from HeLa cells inhibits human rhinovirus infection. Marlovits TC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10246–50

VIROLOGY

Association of rhinovirus infections with asthma. Gern JE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Jan;12(1):9–18 (139 ref.)

The common cold. Turner RB. **Pediatr Ann** 1998 Dec; 27(12):790–5

Molecular detection and typing of human picornaviruses. Santti J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):177–83 (36 ref.)

PICORNAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **PICORNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PICRATES

Bouin's fixed trephine biopsies [letter; comment] Markey GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):79. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1997 Jun;50(6):521–4. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Aug;51(8):638–9.

METABOLISM

Formation of hydride-Meisenheimer complexes of picric acid (2,4, 6-trinitrophenol) and 2,4-dinitrophenol during mineralization of picric acid by Nocardioides sp. strain CB 22-2. Behrend C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1372–7

Function of coenzyme F420 in aerobic catabolism of 2,4, 6-trinitrophenol and 2,4-dinitrophenol by Nocardioides simplex FJ2-1A. Ebert S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2669–74

Hydride-Meisenheimer complex formation and protonation as key reactions of 2,4,6-trinitrophenol biodegradation by Rhodococcus erythropolis. Rieger PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1189–95

PICROPHILUS see **THERMOPLASMALES**

PICROTOXIN

Extracellular amino acids in the rat hippocampus during picrotoxin threshold seizures in chronic microdialysis experiments. Sierra-Paredes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):53–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multiple picrotoxinin effect on glycine channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Yoon KW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):807–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Picrotoxin in the medial prefrontal cortex impairs sensorimotor gating in rats: reversal by haloperidol. Japha K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(4):347–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenobarbital-mediated induction of the CYP2B subfamily is not antagonized by picrotoxin, a potent antagonist of barbiturates in the central nervous system. Matsuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1160–2

Enhancement of prepulse inhibition after blockade of GABA activity within the superior colliculus. Fendt M. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26;833(1):81–5

Branched-chain amino acid-induced hippocampal norepinephrine release is antagonized by picrotoxin: evidence for a central mode of action. Torigoe K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jul 1;49(4):281–4

Picrotoxin blockade of invertebrate glutamate-gated chloride channels: subunit dependence and evidence for binding within the pore. Etter A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan; 72(1):318–26

Effects of pregnanolone on behavioural parameters and the responses to GABA(A) receptor antagonists in the late gestation fetal sheep. Nicol MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan;38(1):49–63

Dieldrin and picrotoxinin modulation of GABA(A) receptor single channels. Ikeda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5; 9(14):3189–95

Selective suppression of forward and recurrent "rapid" inhibition by local application of picrotoxin in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Bayazitov IT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):117–23

Does intravenous administration of GABA(A) receptor antagonists induce both descending antinociception and touch-evoked allodynia? Koyama N, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):327–36

The GABA(A) receptor antagonist picrotoxin attenuates most sleep changes induced by progesterone. Lancel M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(2):213–9

TOXICITY

Picrotoxin-, kainic acid- and seizure-induced Fos in brainstem, with special reference to catecholamine cell groups. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar; 33(3):163–9

[Disturbances of the rat motor activity during multiple microinjections of picrotoxin into the globus pallidus and caudal neostriatum] Iakimovskii AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):381–3 **(Rus)**

PICRYL CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epicutaneous administration of hapten through patch application augments TH2 responses which can downregulate the elicitation of murine contact hypersensitivity. Wang LF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Feb;29(2):271–9

TOXICITY

Effects of several drugs on the liver injury induced by delayed-type hypersensitivity to picryl chloride by regulating suppressor or helper T cells. Cao J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Feb;39(2):97–102

PICRYLSULFONIC ACID see **TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID**

PICTURE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PICTURE ARCHIVING, RADIOLOGIC see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PIEBALD DOLPHINS see **DOLPHINS**

PIEBALDISM

see related
WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of endothelin-B receptor gene reveals origin of piebald mutation in laboratory mouse. Kumagai T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):265–9

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis 1 and piebaldism: a case report [letter] Tay YK. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):401-2

SURGERY

Repigmentation of leucodermic defects in piebaldism by dermabrasion and thin split-thickness skin grafting in combination with minigrafting. Njoo MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):829-33

THERAPY

Horizontal and vertical pigment spread into surrounding piebald epidermis and hair follicles after suction blister epidermal grafting. Horikawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Jun;12(3):175-80

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

A simple nasal splint to assist the stability of nasopharyngeal tubes in the Pierre Robin sequence associated airway obstruction: technical innovation. Smyth AG. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;26(6):411-4

The feeding tube. Magill M. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;47(4):257

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of obstructive sleep apnoea with growth in the Robin sequence. Kiely JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug; 12(2):499-501

Early communication intervention with young children with Pierre Robin sequence. Fair L, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1998;45:51-60

[Jejunal enteral feeding in a severe case of reflux esophagitis in an infant with Pierre-Robin syndrome] Chiaretti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 May;50(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiopathogenesis of isolated Robin sequence. Marques IL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):517-25

PATHOLOGY

Mastoid pneumatization and aging in children with Pierre-Robin syndrome and in the cleft palate population out of syndrome. Handžić-Cuk J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(1):5-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pierre Robin syndrome: mandibular growth during the first year of life. Vegter F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Feb; 42(2):154-7

SURGERY

Mandibular distraction osteogenesis in a neonate. Judge B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep; 125(9):1029-32

Difficult intubation in an infant with Pierre Robin syndrome and concomitant tongue tie. Jones SE, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):510-1

THERAPY

A simple nasal splint to assist the stability of nasopharyngeal tubes in the Pierre Robin sequence associated airway obstruction: technical innovation. Smyth AG. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;26(6):411-4

PIG SKIN DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

PIG-TAILED MONKEY see **MACACA NEMESTRINA**

PIGEON BREEDER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

PIGEONS

Chlamydia psittaci infection and reinfection in a veterinarian. Gosbell IB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Aug;77(8):511-3

The randomization procedure in the study of categorization of multidimensional stimuli by pigeons. Herbranson WT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Jan; 25(1):113-34

Anatomical and physiological studies on the aqueous sinus artery of the pigeon eye. Nakabayashi M. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;43(4):262-71

Categorical learning in pigeons: the role of texture and shape in complex static stimuli. Troje NF, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan;39(2):353-66

[Aspiration pneumonia caused by vertebrae of a dove in a 39 year old patient with Down syndrome] Müller R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jul;53(7):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the basal ganglia of birds. Medina L, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):160-5

Fibre composition in the interosseous nerve of the pigeon. Necker R, et al. **J Anat** 1999 May;194 (Pt 4):525-30

Afferent and efferent connections of the caudolateral neostriatum in the pigeon (Columba livia): a retro- and anterograde pathway tracing study. Kröner S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 3;407(2):228-60

Trigeminal disynaptic circuit mediating corneal afferent input to M. depressor palpebrae inferioris motoneurons in the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 18;403(3):391-406

Projections of purkinje cells in the translation and rotation zones of the vestibulocerebellum in pigeon (Columba livia). Wylie DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 25;413(3):480-93

BLOOD

Correlation between the circadian rhythm of melatonin, phagocytosis, and superoxide anion levels in ring dove heterophils. Rodriguez AB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan; 26(1):35-42

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of pigeon growth hormone receptor cDNA in COS-7 monkey kidney cells. Ohkubo T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):449-55

Equal frequencies of recombination nodules in both sexes of the pigeon suggest a basic difference with eutherian mammals. Pigozzi MI, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):315-21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms during development of domestic pigeon pectoralis muscle. Rosser BW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):653-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal immunity in extrinsic allergic alveolitis: salivary immunoglobulins and antibody against inhaled avian antigens among pigeon breeders. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29(7):957-64

Purification of the antigenic components of pigeon dropping extract, the responsible agent for cellular immunity in pigeon breeder's disease. Hisauchi-Kojima K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1158-65

METABOLISM

Histochemical analysis of fiber composition of skeletal muscles in pigeons and chickens. Wada N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 Feb;137(1):75-82

Transferrin binding protein is expressed by oligodendrocytes in the avian retina. Cho SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16; 816(1):229-33

Cloning and expression of pigeon growth hormone receptor cDNA in COS-7 monkey kidney cells. Ohkubo T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):449-55

Bioaccumulation of manganese and its toxicity in feral pigeons (Columba livia) exposed to manganese oxide dust (Mn_3O_4). Sierra P, et al. **Environ Res** 1998 Nov; 79(2):94-101

Immunohistochemical characterization of forebrain areas in the collared dove (streptopelia decaocto). Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):134-8

Sodium, potassium, chloride and calcium concentrations measured in pigeon perilymph and endolymph. Sauer G, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Mar;129(1-2):1-6

Cholinesterase activity in white-winged doves exposed to methyl parathion. Small MF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1998 Oct; 34(4):698-703

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination after intravenous and intramuscular administration to pigeons. Escudero E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Jul-Aug; 65(1):77-81

A risk assessment for consumers of mourning doves. Burger J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Oct;18(5):563-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans from pigeon droppings collected throughout Turkey. Yildiran ST, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Dec;36(6):391-4

Ultrastructure of surface components of Streptococcus gallolytics (S. bovis) strains of differing virulence isolated from pigeons. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb; 145 (Pt 2):335-42

PARASITOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of some antihaematozoal drugs against Haemoproteus columbae in domestic pigeons. el-Metenawy TM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Feb;106(2):72

Haemoproteus columbae in domestic pigeons in Sebele, Gaborone, Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;66(1):29-32

In vivo and in vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas gallinae to some nitroimidazole drugs. Munoz E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Aug 31;78(4):239-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Shivering thermogenesis in the pigeon: the effects of activity, diurnal factors, and feeding state. Hohtola E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1553-62

Electrical response properties of avian lagena type II hair cells: a model system for vestibular filtering. Ricci AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R943-53

Presumed 'prefrontal cortex' lesions in pigeons: effects on visual discrimination performance. Aldavert-Vera L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1-2):165-70

The effects of lesions to the caudolateral neostriatum on sun compass based spatial learning in homing pigeons. Riters LV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):1-15

Presentation method and the avoidance of fonofos-treated seed by captive birds. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):448-54

Cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to vasotocin and angiotensin II in the pigeon. Hassinen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Jul; 123(3):279-85

The homing pigeon hippocampus and the development of landmark navigation. Strasser R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Dec;33(4):305-15

A polysensory pathway to the forebrain of the pigeon: the ascending projections of the nucleus dorsolateralis posterior thalami (DLP). Güntürkün O, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):185-9

The functional anatomy of the basal ganglia of birds. Medina L, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):160-5

Specializations in the lumbosacral spinal cord of birds: morphological and behavioural evidence for a sense of equilibrium. Necker R. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr; 37(2-3):211-4

Characteristics of slow and fast phases of the optocollic reflex (OCR) in head free pigeons (Columba livia): influence of flight behaviour. Gioanni H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):155-66

Visual-field-specific heterogeneity within the tecto-rotundal projection of the pigeon. Hellmann B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2635-50

An analysis of physiological mechanisms underlying the antigonadotropic action of intracranial prolactin in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 114(1):97-107

Distribution and time course of hair cell regeneration in the pigeon utricle. Dye BJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jul; 133(1-2):17-26

Persistent expression of developmental myosin heavy chain isoforms in the tapered ends of adult pigeon pectoralis muscle fibres. Bartnik BL, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 May; 31(5):321-9

The roles of stimuli from young, previous breeding experience, and prolactin in regulating parental behavior in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Wang Q, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):241-53

How to stay cool in a hot desert--a lesson from the rock pigeon. Arieli Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998; 9(1):15-28

Immunohistochemical localization of DARPP32 in striatal projection neurons and striatal interneurons in pigeons. Reiner A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1998 Dec;16(1):17-33

Efferent projections of the ectostriatum in the pigeon (Columba livia). Husband SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 12;406(3):329-45

Neurochemical evidence for at least two regional subdivisions within the homing pigeon (Columba livia) caudolateral neostriatum. Riters LV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 27;412(3):469-87

Tetrachromacy, oil droplets and bird plumage colours. Vorobyev M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1998 Nov; 183(5):621-33

Complex spike activity of Purkinje cells in the ventral uvula and nodulus of pigeons in response to translational optic flow. Wylie DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan; 81(1):256-66

Homing in pigeons: the role of the hippocampal formation in the representation of landmarks used for navigation. Gagliardo A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):311-5

Alpha-chloralose immobilization of rock doves in Ohio. Belant JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):239-42

Asymmetries of representation in the visual system of pigeons. Güntürkün O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21; 9(18):4127-30

Visual discrimination in the pigeon (Columba livia): effects of selective lesions of the nucleus rotundus. Laverghetta AV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):981-5

Receptive field characteristics of neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Zhang T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):33-40

Shivering thermogenesis in leg and breast muscles of galliform chicks and nestlings of the domestic pigeon. Marjoniemi K, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jul-Aug; 72(4):484-92

Stimulus features eliciting visual responses from neurons in the nucleus lentiformis mesencephali in pigeons. Fu YX, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):1079-87

Signals of eye position and velocity in the first-order afferents from pigeon extraocular muscles. Fahy FL, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Jun;38(12):1795-804

VIROLOGY

Velogenic Newcastle disease virus in captive wild birds. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Oct;30(5):299-303

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Terminology of sub-RPE deposits: do we all speak the same language? Loeffler KU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 82(10):1104-5

Ectopic expression of RET results in microphthalmia and

tumors in the retinal pigment epithelium. Schmidt A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):600–5

Transgenic mouse models for tumors of melanocytes and retinal pigment epithelium. Beermann F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Apr;12(2):71–80 (71 ref.)

Visual field change in eyes with retinal pigment epithelial tear. Iijima H, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(3):198–203

[Combined hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina] Maalouf T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Aug–Sep;22(7):798 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transient overexpression of the Microphthalmia gene in the eyes of Microphthalmia vitiligo mutant mice. Bora N, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Nov;213(3):283–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationships of age changes in retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane. Okubo A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):443–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neovascularization of the RPE: temporal differences in mice with rod photoreceptor gene defects. Nishikawa S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Nov;67(5):509–15

CHEMISTRY

Transthyretin localization in cultured and native human retinal pigment epithelium. Getz RK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 May;68(5):629–36

Glycoconjugates of the rat ciliary body epithelium: a lectin histochemical and protein blotting study. Chan FL, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Feb;31(2):95–107

The rhodopsin content of human eyes. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1878–83

Activation of NADPH oxidase by docosahexaenoic acid hydroperoxide and its inhibition by a novel retinal pigment epithelial protein. Wu GS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):831–9

Immunocytochemical characterisation of proteins secreted by retinal pigment epithelium in retinas of normal and Royal College of Surgeons dystrophic rats. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Aug;193 (Pt 2):223–32

The endogenous chromophore of retinal G protein–coupled receptor opsin from the pigment epithelium. Hao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6085–90

Isolation and one-step preparation of A2E and iso-A2E, fluorophores from human retinal pigment epithelium. Parish CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14609–13

[Studies of the distribution of lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium using high-resolution TV laser scanning ophthalmoscopy] von Rückmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Oct;95(10):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium of Oreochromis niloticus L. (Cichlidae; Teleostei) in light- and -dark adaptation. Braekevelt CR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov;252(3):444–52

The glucose transport in retinal pigment epithelium is via passive facilitated diffusion. To CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):441–4

Minimum number of adult human retinal pigment epithelial cells required to establish a confluent monolayer in vitro. Kim KS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Oct;17(10):962–9

In vitro culture system for iris-pigmented epithelial cells for molecular analysis of transdifferentiation. Kosaka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Dec 15;245(2):245–51

Regulation by transforming growth factor-beta 1 of G1 cyclin-dependent kinases in human retinal epithelial cells. Pillaire MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Feb;68(2):193–9

Growth of human fetal retinal pigment epithelium as microspheres. Gabrielian K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;237(3):241–8

Repopulation of different layers of host human Bruch's membrane by retinal pigment epithelial cell grafts. Tezel TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):767–74

Retinal pigment epithelium cell culture on thin biodegradable poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) films. Lu L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1187–205

Retinal pigmented epithelium cultures on thermally responsive polymer porous substrates. von Recum H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1241–53

[Proliferation and wound healing of retinal pigment epithelium cells in vitro. Effect of human thrombocyte concentrate, serum and PDGF] Velhagen KH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Feb;96(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of corticosteroid on porcine retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture—1. Inhibitory effect on cell proliferation] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 103(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between gap junction-mediated communication and cell proliferation among retinal pigment epithelial cells] Yamori Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;102(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atriopeptin, sodium azide and cyclic GMP reduce secretion of aqueous humour and inhibit intracellular calcium release in bovine cultured ciliary epithelium. Shahidullah M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1438–46

Cytokine regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) production by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Crane IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Feb;115(2):288–93

Fourth module of Xenopus interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein: activity in retinoid transfer between the retinal pigment epithelium and rod photoreceptors. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Dec;17(12):1150–7

Hydrogen peroxide causes significant mitochondrial DNA damage in human RPE cells. Ballinger SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jun;68(6):765–72

The topoisomerase I inhibitors, camptothecin and beta-lapachone, induce apoptosis of human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hueber A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Nov; 67(5):525–30

Zinc protects against oxidative damage in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tate DJ Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):704–13

PEDF (pigment epithelium-derived factor) promotes increase and maturation of pigment granules in pigment epithelial cells in neonatal albino rat retinal cultures. Malchiodi-Albedi F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 16(5):423–32

Lipofuscin turnover [letter; comment] Boulton M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1887–8. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jan;40(1):175–81.

Inhibition of lysosomal degradative functions in RPE cells by a retinoid component of lipofuscin. Holz FG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):737–43

Reversible accumulation of lipofuscin-like inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium [see comments] Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):175–81. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jul;40(8):1887–8.

Interferon-gamma signaling in human retinal pigment epithelial cells mediated by STAT1, ICSBP, and IRF-1 transcription factors. Li W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):976–82

Genistein inhibits the regulation of active sodium-potassium transport by dopaminergic agonists in nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Nakai Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1460–6

Effect of dietary inducer dimethylfumarate on glutathione in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nelson KC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug; 40(9):1927–35

Melatonin counteracts ischemia-induced apoptosis in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Osborne NN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2374–83

Suppression of NF-kappaB-dependent proinflammatory gene expression in human RPE cells by a proteasome inhibitor. Wang XC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):477–86

Targeted delivery of anti-angiogenic agent TNP-470 using water-soluble polymer in the treatment of choroidal neovascularization. Yasukawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2690–6

In vitro screening for antioxidant activity. Armstrong D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:315–23

Insulin-stimulated taurine uptake in rat retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Salceda R. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Oct; 35(4):301–6

Effect of retinoic acid on proliferation and polyamine metabolism in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yasunari T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(1):24–32

Accidental subretinal injection of triamcinolone acetonide. Modarres M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov; 29(11):935–8

Effects of tamoxifen, toremifene and chloroquine on the lysosomal enzymes in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Toimela T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 83(6):246–51

Effects of fluorescent light on growth of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro incubated with linoleic acid or linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Jun;12(3):199–205

A comparative study of the effect of pigment on drug toxicity in human choroidal melanocytes and retinal pigment epithelial cells. Eves P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb; 12(1):22–35

Excitatory amino acid-induced inositol phosphate formation in cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Fragoso G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Mar–Apr;16(2):263–9

Effects of bicarbonate ion on chick retinal pigment epithelium: membrane potentials and light-evoked responses. Maruiwa F, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jan; 39(1):159–67

[Effects of local administration of interferon-beta on proliferation of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kimoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;103(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the retinal pigment epithelium: toward understanding retinal degenerative diseases. Marmorstein AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Oct 23;857:1–12 (46 ref.)

Cryoprecipitate: An autologous substrate for human fetal retinal pigment epithelium. Farrokh-Siar L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Aug;19(2):89–94

Human fetal retinal pigment epithelial cells induce apoptosis in allogenic T-cells in a Fas ligand and PGE2 independent pathway. Rezai KA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jun; 18(6):430–9

Transient overexpression of the Microphthalmia gene in the eyes of Microphthalmia vitiligo mutant mice. Bora N, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Nov;213(3):283–92

Regulation of EGF receptor signaling establishes pattern across the developing Drosophila retina. Spencer SA, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4777–90

Biodegradable polymer film as a source for formation of human fetal retinal pigment epithelium spheroids. Rezai KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May;40(6):1223–8

Development of neuroventricular cells into ocular pigment cells in embryonic chick eyes: morphometrical and electrophysiological observations. Buse E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998;39(2):137–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylyl cyclase type 7 is the predominant isoform in the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Beitz E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(2–3):157–62

Effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on ALDH1 and ALDH3 in human retinal pigment epithelial cells and rat liver. Pappas P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:151–8

Antioxidant enzymes in the macular retinal pigment epithelium of eyes with neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Frank RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 127(6):694–709

Activity of human 11-cis-retinol dehydrogenase (Rdh5) with steroids and retinoids and expression of its mRNA in extra-ocular human tissue. Wang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):23–7

Distribution of 11-cis LRAT, 11-cis RD and 11-cis REH in bovine retinal pigment epithelium membranes. Mata NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):16–22

Dedifferentiation of the retinal pigment epithelium compared to the proliferative membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Abe T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1103–9

Cloning of a major human retinal pigment epithelial lysosomal aspartic protease and mapping its transcriptional start sites. Cavaney-Brooker DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Apr;18(4):310–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a chicken cDNA encoding tyrosinase-related protein-2/DOPAchrome tautomerase. April CS, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28; 219(1–2):45–53

Beta-galactosidase histochemistry and telomere loss in senescent retinal pigment epithelial cells [see comments] Matsunaga H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan; 40(1):197–202. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jan;40(1):1–2.

Senescence-associated beta-galactosidase histochemistry for the primate eye. Mishima K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1590–3

Na+,K+-ATPase activity in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Shimura M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):96–104

Induction of glutathione S-transferase hGST 5.8 is an early response to oxidative stress in RPE cells. Singhal SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2652–9

Role of interferon regulatory factor-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in the induction of nitric oxide synthase-2 in retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Faure V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4794–800

Measurement of adenylate cyclase activity in the minute bovine ciliary epithelial cells during the pharmacological stimulation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Sawada N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):90–4

Role of IFN-gamma-induced indoleamine 2,3 dioxygenase and inducible nitric oxide synthase in the replication of human cytomegalovirus in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bodaghi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):957–64

Differential regulation of nitric oxide synthase-II mRNA by growth factors in rat, bovine, and human retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Faure V, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1999 Mar;7(1):27–34

The localization of glutathione peroxidase in the photoreceptor cells and the retinal pigment epithelial cells of Wistar and Royal College of Surgeons dystrophic rats. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Apr;12(2):107–17

"Oxidative protector" enzymes in the macular retinal pigment epithelium of aging eyes and eyes with age-related macular degeneration. Frank RN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998; 96:635–89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

TGF beta secretion modulates the density-dependent growth of pig retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Tezel TH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(3):192–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of multiple forms of IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) by human retinal pigment epithelial cells: identification of a new IL-1ra exon. Holtkamp GM, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1999 Jan;29(1):215–24

Retinal pigment epithelial cells are heterogeneous in their expression of MHC–II after stimulation with interferon–gamma. Casella AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Apr;68(4):423–30

Effective chemokines and cytokines in the rejection of human retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) cell grafts. Enzmann V, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Mar;7(1):9–14

METABOLISM

Monocarboxylate transporter MCT1 is located in the apical membrane and MCT3 in the basal membrane of rat RPE. Philp NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1824–8

Homologous serum–stimulated fibronectin synthesis in human retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Stocks SZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun–Aug;27(3–4):247–9

The human retina and retinal pigment epithelium are abundant sources of vitronectin mRNA. Ozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):524–9

Activation of a nonspecific cation current in rat cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells: involvement of a G(alpha i) subunit protein and the mitogen–activated protein kinase signalling pathway. Ryan JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1115–22

The glucose transport in retinal pigment epithelium is via passive facilitated diffusion. To CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):441–4

IL–4 potentiates IL–1beta– and TNF–alpha–stimulated IL–8 and MCP–1 protein production in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bian ZM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 May; 18(5):349–57

Chloride and sodium transport across bovine ciliary body/epithelium (CBE). To CH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Sep;17(9):896–902

Is another mannose receptor–like lectin present in retinal pigment epithelium? Wilt SD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jul;19(1):1–3

pcdr, a novel gene with sexually dimorphic expression in the pigment cells of the Drosophila eye. Brunel CA, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1998 Aug;208(6):327–35

Autosomal recessive retinal dystrophy associated with two novel mutations in the RPE65 gene. Marlhens F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Sep–Oct;6(5):527–31

Characterization of a novel C–kinesin (KIFC3) abundantly expressed in vertebrate retina and RPE. Hoang E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jul;69(1):57–68

Non–lysosomal cycling pathway for atrial natriuretic peptide activated by protein kinase C in human NPE cells. Lehman NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Nov;67(5):549–59

X–ray microanalysis of melanin granules of retinal pigment epithelium and choroid in hereditary copper deficient mice (macular mice). Mishima K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jan; 68(1):59–65

Melanin granules of retinal pigment epithelium are connected with the lysosomal degradation pathway. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Feb;68(2):237–45

Maintenance of retinoid metabolism in human retinal pigment epithelium cell culture. von Recum HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jul;69(1):97–107

Genomic structure and developmental expression of the chicken nonocarboxylate transporter MCT3 gene. Yoon H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Oct;67(4):417–24

Vitronectin is a constituent of ocular drusen and the vitronectin gene is expressed in human retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Hageman GS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):477–84

Intra– and intercellular Ca2+ signaling in retinal pigment epithelial cells during mechanical stimulation. Himpens B, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S63–8

Lack of effect of RPE65 removal on the enzymatic processing of all–trans–retinol into 11–cis–retinol in vitro. Choo DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):195–8

Retinal pigment epithelium pigment granules stimulate the photo–oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Dontsov AE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1436–46

Tracing of benzidine–reactive substances in ROS, RPE and choroid after light–induced peroxidation. Kayatz P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;237(9):763–74

Immunohistochemical localization of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in human retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Loeffler KU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 236(12):929–33

Transfection of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene or bFGF antisense fene into human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ogata N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;237(8):678–84

Distribution of pigment epithelium autofluorescence in retinal disease state recorded in vivo and its change over time. von Rückmann A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):1–9

Cloning and characterization of a secreted frizzled–related protein that is expressed by the retinal pigment epithelium. Chang JT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):575–83

Polarity of 11–cis retinal release from cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Carlson A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):533–7

Epithelial–mesenchymal transition in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: intermediate filament protein expression in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Casaroli–Marano RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2062–72

Synthesis and release of docosahexaenoic acid by the RPE cells of prcd–affected dogs. Chen H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2418–22

Use of the ARPE–19 cell line as a model of RPE polarity: basolateral secretion of FGF5. Dunn KC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2744–9

Hepatocyte growth factor receptor in human RPE cells: implications in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lashkari K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):149–56

Expression of folate receptor alpha in the mammalian retinol pigmented epithelium and retina. Smith SB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):840–8

Is lipofuscin eliminated from cells? [letter] Terman A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2463–4

Preferential release of 11–cis–retinol from retinal pigment epithelial cells in the presence of cellular retinaldehyde–binding protein. Stecher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8577–85

Upregulation of the RAS–GTPase activating protein (GAP)–binding protein (G3BP) in proliferating RPE cells. Kociok N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):194–201

Intracellular localization and membrane topology of 11–cis retinol dehydrogenase in the retinal pigment epithelium suggest a compartmentalized synthesis of 11–cis retinaldehyde. Simon A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 4):549–58

Growth factor release from thermally reversible tissue culture substrates. von Recum H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):121–30

Long–term variations in cyclic light intensity and dietary vitamin A intake modulate lipofuscin content of the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):106–16

Selective retinal pigment epithelial cell lipid metabolism and remodeling conserves photoreceptor docosahexaenoic acid following phagocytosis. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15;57(4):479–86

Natriuretic peptide receptors, NPR–A and NPR–B, in cultured rabbit retinal pigment epithelium cells. Fujiseki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):359–68

2–Chloroadenosine reverses hyperglycemia–induced inhibition of phosphoinositide synthesis in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells and prevents reduced nerve conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Kato K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):827–33

Novel expression pattern of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) in the adult and developing zebrafish retina and RPE. Stenkamp DL, et al. **Mol Vis** 1998 Dec 2;4:26

Cellular and subcellular expression of monocarboxylate transporters in the pigment epithelium and retina of the rat. Bergersen L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):319–31

In–vitro methods to decrease MHC class II–positive cells in retinal pigment epithelium cell grafts. Enzmann V, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Sep;6(3):145–53

Down–regulation of MHC class II expression on bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells by cytokines. Enzmann V, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(4):256–66

Serotonin–2A receptor mRNA expression in rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nash M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(1):1–4

Expression of fibroblast growth factors 1 and 2 in a human retinal pigment epithelium cell line (K1034). Seidler DG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(4):280–6

Transforming growth factor beta induces urokinase receptor expression in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sirén V, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(3):184–91

Changes in lipid peroxide level in retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro upon addition of linoleic acids or linoleic acid hydroperoxides under varying concentrations of oxygen. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Oct;11(5):320–6

Binding of drugs to eye melanin is not predictive of ocular toxicity. Leblanc B, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;28(2):124–32 (120 ref.)

Collagen production by cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kigasawa K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Jun;23(3):147–51

[Lipid metabolism in retinal pigment epithelium. Possible significance of lipoprotein receptors] Noske UM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Dec;95(12):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Indocyanine green angiography of retinal pigment epithelial tears. Giovannini A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):83–7

Butterfly–like pattern dystrophy and unilateral choroidal neovascularization. Saatci AO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Dec;76(6):734–6

Simultaneous indocyanine green and fluorescein angiography in retinal pigment epithelium tear using the confocal scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Axer–Siegel R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):331–9

Mitochondrial maculopathy: geographic atrophy of the macula in the MELAS associated A to G 3243 mitochondrial DNA point mutation. Latkany P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):112–4

Adenoma of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium mimicking a malignant melanoma of the iris. Cursiefen C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):113–6

Fundus and fluorescein documentation of hypomelanosis of Ito. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;117(7):976–7

Cone–rod dystrophy with serpentine–like retinal deposits. Kellner U. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1307–13

Giant retinal pigment epithelial tear after trabeculectomy. Lois N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):546–7

Pigmented adenoma mimicking a juxtapapillary melanoma. A 20–year follow–up. Loose IA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):120–2

Idiopathic reactive hyperplasia of the retinal pigment epithelium. Olsen TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan; 117(1):50–4

Adenoma of nonpigmented ciliary epithelium with smooth muscle differentiation. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):117–9

Adenoma of the iris pigment epithelium: a report of 20 cases: the 1998 Pan–American Lecture. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):736–41

Adenoma of the ciliary body pigment epithelium: the 1998 Albert Ruedemann, Sr, memorial lecture, Part 1. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):592–7

Neoplasms of the retinal pigment epithelium: the 1998 Albert Ruedemann, Sr, memorial lecture, Part 2. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):601–8

Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis and pigment epithelial hyperplasia: an optical coherence tomographic study. Trabucchi G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 117(3):405–6

Evidence of decreased adhesion between the neural retina and retinal pigmented epithelium of the Mitfvit (vitiligo) mutant mouse. Bora N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jan; 295(1):65–75

Incidence and predictive value of congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in Chinese familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Lam DS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Mar;111(3):278–81

Upward extension of an atrophic tract of the retinal pigment epithelium associated with congenital macular toxoplasmosis. Khairallah M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan–Mar;9(1):71–2

Morphological changes of retinal pigment epithelium and choroid in rd–mice. Neuhardt T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jan;68(1):75–83

Comet–tailed drusen of the retinal pigment epithelium in angioid streaks. Mansour AM, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):943–4

The presence of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in a subgroup of patients with adenomatous polyposis coli mutations [letter; comment] Willoughby CE. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):488–9. Comment on: Eye 1997;11 (Pt 3):298–300.

Patterns of increased in vivo fundus autofluorescence in the junctional zone of geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium associated with age–related macular degeneration. Holz FG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;237(2):145–52

Limitations of imaging choroidal tumors in vivo by optical coherence tomography. Schaudig U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;236(8):588–92

Central corneal endothelial guttae and age–related macular degeneration: is there an association? Rao GP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;46(3):145–7

Oxidant–induced apoptosis in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Cai J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Apr;40(5):959–66

Cellular response in subretinal neovascularization induced by bFGF–impregnated microspheres. Kimura H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):524–8

Gastrointestinal: familial adenomatous polyposis. Moore DJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep;13(9):969

Multiple evanescent white–dot syndrome in a 10–year–old child. Olitsky SE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1998 Sep–Oct;35(5):288–9

Bilateral symmetric retinal detachment and multiple retinal pigment epithelial detachments during haemodialysis. Troiano P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2135–7

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy following mumps. Borruat FX, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Sep;6(3):189–93

Tumors of the retinal pigment epithelium metastasize to inguinal lymph nodes and spleen in tyrosinase–related protein 1/SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Penna D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2601–7

The relationship between congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium (CHRPE) and germline mutations in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Ziskind A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1999 Mar;20(1):53–6

Spatial extent of pigment epithelial detachments in age–related macular degeneration. Kunze C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1830–40

Primary cysts of the iris pigment epithelium. Clinical features and natural course in 234 patients. Lois N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Oct;105(10):1879–85

Enlargement of atrophy and visual acuity loss in the geographic atrophy form of age–related macular degeneration. Sunness JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep; 106(9):1768–79

The development of choroidal neovascularization in eyes with the geographic atrophy form of age–related macular degeneration. Sunness JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 May; 106(5):910–9

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium: a bilateral presentation. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(6):557–9

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Chiquet C, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(4):309–13

Focal retinal pigment epithelial dysplasia associated with fundus flavimaculatus. Gass JD, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(4):297–301

Retinal pigment epithelium lesions associated with choroidal ischemia in preeclainpsia [letter; comment] Lanzetta P. **Retina** 1999;19(3):262–3. Comment on: Retina 1998;18(2):103–8.

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. McDonald HR. **Retina** 1999;19(2):158–62

Two types of initial ocular manifestations in intraocular–central nervous system lymphoma. Matsuo T, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(4):301–7

[Multifocal placoid epitheliopathy and anti–hepatitis B vaccination] Bourges JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Nov; 21(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium: a marker in familial adenomatous polyposis] Szwarcberg J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Apr;22(3):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pigment epithelial cysts of the iris] Küper KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Mar;214(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of accumulation and degradation of lipofuscin in retinal pigment epithelium in senile macular degeneration] von Rückmann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus autofluorescence in patients with hereditary macular dystrophies, malattia leventinese, familial dominant and aged–related drusen] von Rückmann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Aug;213(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous central chorioretinopathy. Acute autofluorescence of the pigment epithelium of the eye] von Rückmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP-dependent regulation of inwardly rectifying K+ current in bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1372–83

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium of Oreochromis niloticus L. (Cichlidae; Teleostei) in light–and–dark adaptation. Braekevelt CR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov;252(3):444–52

Standardization notice: EOG standard reapproved. Electro–oculogram. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998; 95(1):91–2 (5 ref.)

The retinal pigment epithelium as a developmental regulator of the neural retina. Jeffery G. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3b):499–503 (32 ref.)

Retinal pigment epithelial cells from Royal College of Surgeons dystrophic rats can take up melanin granules. Braun M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):67–71

Retinal pigment epithelial cell–based gene therapy against hemoglobin toxicity. Abraham NG, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):657–63

Human fetal retinal pigment epithelial cells induce apoptosis in the T–cell line Jurkat. Farrokh–Siar L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1503–11

Senescence of the retinal pigmented epithelium [comment] Hjelmeland LM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan; 40(1):1–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jan;40(1):197–202.

Repopulation of different layers of host human Bruch's membrane by retinal pigment epithelial cell grafts. Tezel TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):767–74

Fate of human retinal pigment epithelial cells seeded onto layers of human Bruch's membrane. Tezel TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):467–76

A distinct integrin–mediated phagocytic pathway for extracellular matrix remodeling by RPE cells. Zhao MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2713–23

Macrophage and retinal pigment epithelium phagocytosis: apoptotic cells and photoreceptors compete for alphavbeta3 and alphavbeta5 integrins, and protein kinase C regulates alphavbeta5 binding and cytoskeletal linkage. Finnemann SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 20;190(6):861–74

Involvement of protein tyrosine kinase in the InsP3–induced activation of Ca2+–dependent Cl– currents in cultured cells of the rat retinal pigment epithelium. Strauss O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jun 1;169(3):141–53

Extracellular ATP activates calcium signaling, ion, and fluid transport in retinal pigment epithelium. Peterson WM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2324–37

Influence of destruction of retina–RPE complex on the proliferation of scleral chondrocytes in chicks. Wang IJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):429–36

Analysis of extracellular matrix synthesis during wound healing of retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kamei M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Sep 1;42(5):311–6

Photoreceptor "retinoid pumps" in health and disease. Bok D. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):412–4 (11 ref.)

Experimental eye enlargement in mature animals changes the retinal pigment epithelium. Harman AM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):619–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal pigment epithelial dysfunction in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Harrison JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):790–7

Matrix and the retinal pigment epithelium in proliferative retinal disease. Hiscott P, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(2):167–90 (140 ref.)

Indocyanine green angiography and pathophysiology of multifocal posterior pigment epitheliopathy. Uyama M, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(1):12–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observation of ultrastructural changes in cultured retinal pigment epithelium following exposure to blue light. Pang J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep; 236(9):696–701

Processes of blue light–induced damage to retinal pigment epithelial cells lacking phagosomes. Pang J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):103–8

Photophysical studies of A2–E, putative precursor of lipofuscin, in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Aug; 70(2):172–5

Effects of fluorescent light on growth of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro incubated with linoleic acid or linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Jun;12(3):199–205

[Reaction of melanocytes in vertebrate retina to the exposure to constant magnetic field] Zhernovoĭ MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Polarized vascular endothelial growth factor secretion by human retinal pigment epithelium and localization of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on the inner choriocapillaris. Evidence for a trophic paracrine relation. Blaauwgeers HG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):421–8

Role of hypoxia and extracellular matrix–integrin binding in the modulation of angiogenic growth factors secretion by retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Mousa SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):135–43

SURGERY

Macular hole surgery in conjunction with endolaser photocoagulation. Min WK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;127(3):306–11

Retinal sparing by selective retinal pigment epithelial photocoagulation. Roider J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1028–34

Surgically induced degeneration and regeneration of the choriocapillaris in rabbit. Hayashi A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;237(8):668–77

Variability of RPE reaction in two cases after selective RPE laser effects in prophylactic treatment of drusen. Roider J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan; 237(1):45–50

Surgical removal of a free floating cyst of the iris pigment epithelium causing disturbing visual symptoms. Verma L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):223–5

[Course of epithelial scars after surgical removal of small–size subfoveal neovessels] Gastaud P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar;22(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunological problems of transplantation into the subretinal space. Enzmann V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 162(2–3):178–83 (51 ref.)

Long–term outcome of RPE allografts to the subretinal space of rabbits. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):247–54

A new model of retinal pigment epithelium transplantation with microspheres. Oganesian A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1192–200

Transplanted and repopulated retinal pigment epithelial cells on damaged Bruch's membrane in rabbits. Shiragami C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1056–62

Lens formation by pigmented epithelial cell reaggregate from dorsal iris implanted into limb blastema in the adult newt. Ito M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):429–40

Retinal degeneration and transplantation in the Royal College of Surgeons rat. Lund RD, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3b):597–604

Cellular response in rabbit eyes after human fetal RPE cell transplantation. Gabrielian K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):326–35

Successful cotransplantation of intact sheets of fetal retina with retinal pigment epithelium. Aramant RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1557–64

Tracking RPE transplants labeled by retroviral gene transfer with green fluorescent protein. Lai CC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2141–6

Rescue effects of IPE transplants in RCS rats: short–term results. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1545–56

Transplantation of autologous iris pigment epithelium to the subretinal space in rabbits [see comments] Thumann G, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 27;68(2):195–201. Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Jul 27;68(2):171–2.

[Subretinal transplantation of confluent pigment epithelium: a novel device for non–traumatic tissue handling] Steinhorst UH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Feb; 214(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observation of ultrastructural changes in cultured retinal pigment epithelium following exposure to blue light. Pang J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep; 236(9):696–701

Epithelial–mesenchymal transition in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: intermediate filament protein expression in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Casaroli–Marano RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2062–72

Retinal damage by light in the golden hamster: an ultrastructural study in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane. Thumann G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2–3):104–11

Melanosomes of retinal pigment epithelium—distribution, shape, and acid phosphatase activity. Kim IT, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;12(2):85–91

Angiographic and histologic effects of fundus photodynamic therapy with a hydrophilic sensitizer (mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6). Mori K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul; 106(7):1384–91

[A pathohistological study of newly formed subpigment epithelial tissue in patients with senile macular dystrophy] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 114(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Stable and efficient gene transfer into the mutant retinal pigment epithelial cells of the Mitf(vit) mouse using a lentiviral vector. Galileo DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Feb; 18(2):135–42

Entry of human cytomegalovirus into retinal pigment epithelial and endothelial cells by endocytosis. Bodaghi B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2598–607

Role of IFN–gamma–induced indoleamine 2,3 dioxygenase and inducible nitric oxide synthase in the replication of human cytomegalovirus in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bodaghi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):957–64

PIGMENTARY RETINOPATHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

PIGMENTATION

see related

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Urine colour as an index of hydration in critically ill patients. Fletcher SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):189–92

Observations on pigmentation, hatchability and ultrastructure in guinea fowl eggshells. Darnell–Middleton SL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S28–9

Egg shell colour is affected by laying cage design. Walker AW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):696–9

Novel coloured flowers. Mol J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):198–201 (24 ref.)

Activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase is required for optimal alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone–induced pigmentation. Ao Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):117–24

Pigmented atypical fibroxanthoma. Diaz–Cascajo C, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):537–41

Melanosis of the uterine cervix: a report of two cases and discussion of pigmented cervical lesions. Yilmaz AG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):73–6 (15 ref.)

White Addison's disease: what is the possible cause? Kendereški A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May; 22(5):395–400

Black thyroid: A collaborative series. Hecht DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):293–6

Horizontal and vertical pigment spread into surrounding piebald epidermis and hair follicles after suction blister epidermal grafting. Horikawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Jun;12(3):175–80

The effect of temperature on the light–induced pigment movement in fish corneal chromatophores. Kondrashev SL, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Jun;12(3):193–8

Generalised green discoloration of a beef carcase [letter] O'Sullivan E. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 1;144(18):512

[Effect of concentration temperature of kiwi fruit pulp on color, chlorophyll and ascorbic acid] Schwartz M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pigmentation of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) with oil–extracted astaxanthin from the langostilla (Pleuroncodes planipes). Hinostroza GC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Sep;47(3):237–41

Effects of lithium on pigmentation in the embryonic zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Jin EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1449(1):93–9

GENETICS

Human pigmentation genetics: the difference is only skin deep. Sturm RA, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Sep;20(9):712–21 (84 ref.)

Expression of the microphthalmia–associated basic

helix-loop-helix leucine zipper transcription factor Mi in avian neuroretina cells induces a pigmented phenotype. Planque N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jul;10(7):525–36

Evolutionarily conserved telomeric location of BBC1 and MC1R on a microchromosome questions the identity of MC1R and a pigmentation locus on chromosome 1 in chicken. Sazanov A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Dec; 6(8):651–4

Structure and developmental expression of the ascidian TRP gene: insights into the evolution of pigment cell-specific gene expression. Sato S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Jul; 215(3):225–37

DNA profiling of Tilapia guinasana, a species endemic to a single sinkhole, to determine the genetic divergence between color forms. Nxomani C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1781–5

Tawny: a novel light coat color mutation found in a wild population of Mus musculus molossinus, a new allele at the melanocortin 1 receptor (Mc1r) locus. Wada A, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Apr;48(2):73–8

Genomic organization of the genes encoding dihydroflavonol 4-reductase for flower pigmentation in the Japanese and common morning glories. Inagaki Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):181–8

Analysis of the Kit and Pdgfra genes in the patch-extended (Phe) mutation. Stephenson DA, et al. **Genet Res** 1998 Dec; 72(3):205–10

Melanocortin receptor 1 (MC1R) mutations and coat color in pigs. Kijas JM, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Nov;150(3):1177–85

Molecular basis of albinism: mutations and polymorphisms of pigmentation genes associated with albinism. Oetting WS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):99–115 (98 ref.)

Estimation of heritabilities and correlations associated with milk color traits. Winkelman AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):215–24

Agouti locus may influence reproduction under food deprivation in the water vole (Arvicola terrestris). Bazhan NM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1;283(6):573–9

The 'dalmatian dilemma': white coat colour and deafness [news] Cattanach B. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Apr; 40(4):193–4, 196, 198–200

Expanded (CAG)n, (CGG)n and (GAA)n trinucleotide repeat microsatellites, and mutant purine synthesis and pigmentation genes cause schizophrenia and autism. Fischer KM. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Sep;51(3):223–33 (89 ref.)

Expression of gicerin, a cell adhesion molecule, in the abnormal retina in silver plumage color mutation of Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30;266(1):53–6

Maternal and child constitutional factors and the frequency of melanocytic naevi in children. Graham A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;13(3):316–24

A cytochrome b5 is required for full activity of flavonoid 3', 5'-hydroxylase, a cytochrome P450 involved in the formation of blue flower colors. de Vetten N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):778–83

An agouti mutation lacking the basic domain induces yellow pigmentation but not obesity in transgenic mice. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8579–84

Pigmentation, melanocortins and red hair [editorial] Rees JL, et al. **QJM** 1999 Mar;92(3):125–31

Male tortoiseshell cats in the United Kingdom. Leaman T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 2;144(1):9–12

[Role of the "enhancer of yellow" genes in the regulation of expression of the "yellow" gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Belen'kaia TIu, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Apr; 35(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sex steroids on primary and secondary sex differentiation in the sexually dichromatic reedfrog (Hyperolius argus: Hyperolidae) from the Arabuko Sokoke Forest of Kenya. Hayes TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;115(2):188–99

Increase in liver pigmentation during natural hibernation in some amphibians. Barni S, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jul;195 (Pt 1):19–25

Oximetry of retinal vessels by dual-wavelength imaging: calibration and influence of pigmentation. Beach JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):748–58

Physiological color change in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Camargo CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Feb 1;283(2):160–9

Chimeric human epidermal reconstructs to study the role of melanocytes and keratinocytes in pigmentation and photoprotection. Bessou-Touya S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1103–8

Natural copepods are superior to enriched artemia nauplii as feed for halibut larvae (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) in terms of survival, pigmentation and retinal morphology: relation to dietary essential fatty acids. Shields RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1186–94

The emergence of pigment cell biology: a personal view. Bagnara JT. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):48–65

Tracers for imaging melanin with positron emission tomography. Sadzot B, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jan;31(1):5–12

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

Elejalde syndrome--a melanolysosomal neurocutaneous syndrome: clinical and morphological findings in 7 patients. Duran-McKinster C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 135(2):182–6

Genodermatosis with reticulate, patchy and mottled pigmentation of the neck--a clue to rare dermatologic disorders. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):281–90 (133 ref.)

Reticulate, patchy and mottled pigmentation of the neck. Acquired forms. Lautenschlager S, et al. **Dermatology** 1998; 197(3):291–6 (63 ref.)

Disorders of pigmentation: global issues of major cosmetic concern. Grimes PE. **West J Med** 1998 Oct;169(4):226–7

[Universal dyschromatosis: a familial case] Schoenlaub P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ito hypomelanosis (incontinentia pigmenti achromians)] Liptai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 25;139(43):2587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phacomatosis] Takeshita K. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jan; 51(1):5–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Carotenemia. Report of 11 cases] Xie Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(6):inside back cover **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual and memorable. Langan SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jan;58(1):68

Nail bed dyschromia secondary to docetaxel therapy [letter] Jacob CI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1167–8

Amiodarone-induced pigmentation resolves after treatment with the Q-switched ruby laser. Karrer S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):251–3

Increased iris pigment in a child due to latanoprost [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;117(6):751] Brown SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 116(12):1683–4

Oral and systemic effects of prolonged minocycline therapy. Patel K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Dec 12-26;185(11-12):560–2 (19 ref.)

Yellow nail pigmentation due to methotrexate [letter] Malka N, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):276

Darkening of eyelashes in a patient treated with latanoprost [letter] Reynolds A, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):741–3

A case of clofazimine enteropathy. Hameed A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):439–40

Longitudinal melanonychia associated with fluconazole therapy [letter] Kar HK. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 37(9):719–20

Contact leukomelanosis induced by the leaves of Piper betle L. (Piperaceae): a clinical and histopathologic survey. Liao YL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr;40(4):583–9

Photoinduced dermal pigmentation in patients taking tricyclic antidepressants: histology, electron microscopy, and energy dispersive spectroscopy. Sicari MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):290–3

Minocycline-induced cutaneous pigmentation. Wasel NR, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Oct;3(2):105–8

A case of carotenodermia caused by a diet of the dried seaweed called Nori. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):685–7

Re: 'Finger discoloration due to silver nitrate exposure', December 1998 (J Roy Soc Health; 118 (6); 371–374) [letter; comment] Hawkes AJ. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Mar; 119(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1998 Dec;118(6):371–4.

Mystery of the blue pigmentation [letter] Johnston AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1597–8

[Discoloration of hair under the effect of hyroxychloroquine (letter)] Lecocq P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 10; 28(14):741 **(Fre)**

[Yellow nails] Auvinet M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May; 19(5):353–4 **(Fre)**

[Amalgam tattooing. Report of a case] Di Nardo di Maio F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;47(7-8):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pigmented purpuric eruption associated with hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Taşkapan O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):397–8

Poliosis associated with a giant congenital nevus [letter] Yosipovitch G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):859–61

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis: A new case with renal angiomas and some considerations about the classification. Di Landro A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 16(1):25–30

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIIb associated with moyamoya disease. Tsuruta D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):35–8 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Photo Quiz. A spot in the eye. Leung AK. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):163–4

Carney complex: diagnosis and management of the complex of spotty skin pigmentation, myxomas, endocrine overactivity, and schwannomas [letter] Stratakis CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 2;80(2):183–5

Kearns Sayre syndrome initially presenting as hypomelanosis of Ito [letter] Talia K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Sep; 81(3):280–1

Fundus and fluorescein documentation of hypomelanosis of Ito. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;117(7):976–7

Prurigo pigmentosa: a misdiagnosed dermatitis in Sicily. Schepis C, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):99–102

Bullous prurigo pigmentosa and diabetes. Kubota Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;8(6):439–41

Slowly darkening lesion on the face. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1999 Jan;54(1):54

Computerized system to enhance the clinical diagnosis of pigmented cutaneous malignancies. Landau M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;38(6):443–6

Dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria in an Indian family [letter] Hemanthkumar, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):544–5

Erythema dyschromicum perstans in early childhood. Lee SJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):119–21

Iris transillumination defects in the pigment dispersion syndrome as detected with infrared videography: a comparison between a group of blacks and a group of nonblacks. Roberts DK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Aug; 76(8):544–9

Localized form of dyschromatosis universalis hereditaria in a 14-year-old girl [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):336

[Angiomatous and cerulodermic macules: early cutaneous signs of neurofibromatosis type I] Vabres P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;125(9):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color and form changes in the iris] Wollensak J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 May;214(5):266–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythema dyschromicum perstans: response to dapsone therapy [letter] Kontochristopoulos G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):796–8

Treatment of progressive pigmented purpura with oral bioflavonoids and ascorbic acid: an open pilot study in 3 patients. Reinhold U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 41(2 Pt 1):207–8

Unilateral Schamberg disease in a 14-year-old Japanese boy. Nagata K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):348–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pigmentary traits, nevi and skin phototypes in a youth population of Central Italy. Ballone E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):189–95

[An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients in 1998] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Discoloration following collagen injections [letter] Davis PK. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;52(1):81

Pigmented contact dermatitis due to Plathymenia foliosa dust. Pires MC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):339

Alkaptonuria [letter] Carlesimo M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(1):70–1

Blue nails are a sign of HIV infection. Leppard B. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jul;10(7):479–82

Skin manifestations of mitochondrial DNA syndromes: case report and review. Flynn MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):819–23 (33 ref.)

Atrophie blanche-like scarring after pulsed dye laser treatment. Sommer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 41(1):100–2

[Cutaneous lymphoma manifesting as pigmented, purpuric capillaries] Lipsker D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Incontinentia pigmenti versus hypomelanosis of Ito: the whys and wherefores of a confusing issue [letter; comment] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 27;79(1):64–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1997 Mar 3;69(1):96–7.

Hypomelanosis of Ito: no entity, but a cutaneous sign of mosaicism. Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 6;85(4):346–50 (50 ref.)

Germline PTEN mutation in a family with Cowden syndrome and Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. Zori RT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):399–402

Multi-organellar disorders of pigmentation: tied up in traffic. Spritz RA. **Clin Genet** 1999 May;55(5):309–17 (113 ref.)

Familial Schamberg's disease [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):175–6

Characterization of the adrenal gland pathology of Carney complex, and molecular genetics of the disease. Kirschner LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):863–4

Skin pigment anomalies and mosaicism for a double autosomal trisomy (48,XX,+18,+20). Devriendt K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(4):283–6

Syndrome of myxomas, spotty skin pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity (Carney complex). Legius E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(4):287–90

Pigmentary mosaicism in hypomelanosis of Ito. Further evidence for functional disomy of Xp. Fritz B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):441–9 (51 ref.)

Familial mandibuloacral dysplasia--a report of four cases.

Prasad PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;37(8):614–6
Multi-organellar disorders of pigmentation: intracellular traffic jams in mammals, flies and yeast. Spritz RA. **Trends Genet** 1999 Sep;15(9):337–40 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease: neuroendocrine properties of tumors associated with Carney complex. Stratakis CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1122–8
Multi-organellar disorders of pigmentation: intracellular traffic jams in mammals, flies and yeast. Spritz RA. **Trends Genet** 1999 Sep;15(9):337–40 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Erythrosis pigmentosa mediofacialis (Brocq) and erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli in the same patient. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan; 79(1):65–6
Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease): histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural features in a case [letter] Jang KA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Aug;21(4):395–8
A syndrome of digital fibromas, facial pigmentary dysplasia, and metacarpal and metatarsal disorganization. Horii E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Oct 30;80(1):1–5
Hypomelanosis of Ito: no entity, but a cutaneous sign of mosaicism. Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 6;85(4):346–50 (50 ref.)
Hypomelanosis of Ito: a symptom, not a syndrome [letter; comment] van Steensel MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):435. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 11;66(2):200–3.
Black taste buds. Pehoushek JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):594–5, 597–8
The fine structure of an iridectomy specimen from a patient with latanoprost-induced eye color change. Grierson I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;117(3):394–6
Dormant melanocytes in the dermis: do dermal melanocytes of acquired dermal melanocytosis exist from birth? [letter] Mizushima J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;139(2):349–50
Congenital lenticular pigmentation [letter] Edward DP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1344
Brachycephalosyndactyly with ptosis, cataract, colobomas, and linear areas of skin depigmentation [letter] Mingarelli R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Jan;8(1):73–5
Pigmented purpuric dermatosis in a young male. Harris BD, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):112–3
A case of a human-papillomavirus-60-induced wart with clinical appearance of both pigmented and ridged warts. Egawa K, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):268–70
Characterization of the adrenal gland pathology of Carney complex, and molecular genetics of the disease. Kirschner LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):863–4
Clinical and morphological features of Waardenburg syndrome type II. Mullaney PB, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):353–7
Morphologic changes of pigmented skin lesions: a useful extension of the ABCD rule for dermatoscopy. Kittler H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr;40(4):558–62
Melanotic pigmentation in excision scars of melanocytic and non-melanocytic skin tumors. Botella-Estrada R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Mar;26(3):137–44
Erythema dyschromicum perstans: report of a new case and critical review of the literature. Combemale P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):747–53 (68 ref.)
Unilateral Schamberg disease in a 14-year-old Japanese boy. Nagata K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):348–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A traumatic "peripheral iridotomy" protects against pigment dispersion and glaucoma [letter] Shuttleworth GN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;83(3):376

RADIOTHERAPY

Amiodarone-induced pigmentation resolves after treatment with the Q-switched ruby laser. Karrer S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):251–3
Treatment of minocycline-induced pigmentation with the neodymium-Yag laser [letter] Wood B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):562
Treatment of traumatic tattoos with the Nd YAG laser: a series of nine cases. Haywood RM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):97–8
A clinical study on the removal of gingival melanin pigmentation with the CO(2) laser. Nakamura Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(2):140–7
Laser treatment of pigmented lesions in children. Carpo BG, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):233–43 (59 ref.)

SURGERY

Q-switched ruby laser treatment of tattoos and benign pigmented skin lesions: a critical review. Raulin C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Nov;41(5):555–65 (66 ref.)
Successful removal of traumatic tattoos in Asian skin with a Q-switched alexandrite laser. Chang SE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1308–11

THERAPY

Sclerosis and the Nd:YAG, Q-switched laser with multiple frequency for treatment of telangiectases, reticular veins, and residual pigmentation. Cisneros JL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1119–23
[Removal of dirt tattooing with Q-switched laser] Raulin C, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser therapy in dermatology] St Lautenschlager. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Aug;55(8):522–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGMENTS

Brown pigmentation in the outer lumen of breast implants [letter; comment] Dowden R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1093–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Oct;102(5):1772–3.
Brown pigmentation in painful double lumen breast implants [letter] [see comments] Smith AR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1772–3. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Mar;103(3):1093–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Jun;103(7):2089.
Brown pigmentation with double lumen breast implants [letter; comment] Tofield JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):2089. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Oct;102(5):1772–3.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corneal tattooing and safety [letter; comment] van der Velden/Samderubun E, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul;18(4):498–9 . Comment on: Cornea 1996 Nov;15(6):641–2. Comment on: Cornea 1998 Mar;17(2):169–73.

ANALYSIS

Relationship between concentration of plum pox virus and content of pigments in virus-infected symptomatic apricot leaves. Baumgartnerová H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):216–8
Memory effects in the action of ozone on conifers. Langebartels C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep; 41(1):62–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A novel endogenous antimalarial: Fe(II)-protoporphyrin IX alpha (heme) inhibits hematin polymerization to beta-hematin (malaria pigment) and kills malaria parasites. Monti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8858–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a peptide from mammal albumins responsible for enhanced pigment production by group B streptococci. Rosa-Fraile M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May; 6(3):425–6
Quorum-sensing and siderophore biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: lasR/lasI mutants exhibit reduced pyoverdine biosynthesis. Stintzi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):341–5
The pvc gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role in synthesis of the pyoverdine chromophore and regulation by PtxR and PvdS. Stintzi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):4118–24
Chromosome map of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris 17 with locations of genes involved in xanthan gum synthesis and yellow pigmentation. Tseng YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):117–25
Defensive ink pigment processing and secretion in Aplysia californica: concentration and storage of phycoerythrobilin in the ink gland. Prince J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 May;201 (Pt 10):1595–613
Influence of growth medium in proteinase and pigment production by Streptomyces cyaneus. Petinate SD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar-Apr;94(2):173–7
Fatty acid profiles in pigmented and non-pigmented strains of S. marcescens. Pizzimenti FC, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):91–8
A new pyoverdin from Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1–2):1–5

BLOOD

Laveran remembered: malaria haemozoin in leucocytes [letter] Lawrence C. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1852

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a pyoverdin-beta-lactam conjugate: a new type of arginine-specific cross-linking in aqueous solution. Kinzel O, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):618–25

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray crystallographic analysis of the B800-820 light-harvesting complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7050. McLuskey K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):885–7
Bacterial iron transport: 1H NMR determination of the three-dimensional structure of the gallium complex of pyoverdin G4R, the peptidic siderophore of Pseudomonas putida G4R. Atkinson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15965–73
Exciton delocalization in the B808-866 antenna of the green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus as revealed by ultrafast pump-probe spectroscopy. Novoderezhkin V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):424–30
A light-harvesting antenna protein retains its folded conformation in the absence of protein-lipid and protein-pigment interactions. Kikuchi J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr 15;49(5):361–72
Improved ternary matrices for the analysis of ferri-pyoverdins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lenz C, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct; 33(10):984–7
The structural organization of the antenna chromophore protein complexes in membranes of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(1):9–26
A new pyoverdin from Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1–2):1–5

GENETICS

Identification and linkage mapping of the phsA gene of Aspergillus nidulans, where mutation affects growth and pigmentation of colonies in a temperature- and pH-dependent way. Cuadros SC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):103–6
Identification of a polyketide synthase gene (pksP) of Aspergillus fumigatus involved in conidial pigment biosynthesis and virulence. Langfelder K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;187(2):79–89
Bilateral macular atrophy in blue cone monochromacy (BCM) with loss of the locus control region (LCR) and part of the red pigment gene. Ayyagari R, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Jul 28;5:13
Quantification of the expression of a temperature-sensitive pigment allele in sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna) by image analysis. Angus RA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Apr; 12(2):126–30

HISTORY

The emergence of pigment cell biology: a personal view. Bagnara JT. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):48–65

METABOLISM

Copurification of the FpvA ferric pyoverdin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with its iron-free ligand: implications for siderophore-mediated iron transport. Schalk IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9357–65
Mucin content in gallbladders with brown pigment stones or combination stones with a brown periphery. Sheen PC, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov-Dec;59(6):660–4
Deletion of the PB-loop in the L(CM) subunit does not affect phycobilisome assembly or energy transfer functions in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6714. Ajlani G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):154–9
The ferripyoverdine receptor FpvA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 recognizes the ferripyoverdines of P. aeruginosa PAO1 and P. fluorescens ATCC 13525. Meyer JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):145–50
Heterotrimeric kinesin II is the microtubule motor protein responsible for pigment dispersion in Xenopus melanophores. Tuma MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14; 143(6):1547–58
Reactivation of vesicle transport in lysed teleost melanophores. Haimo L. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 298:389–99
Siderotyping of fluorescent pseudomonads: characterization of pyoverdines of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida strains from Antarctica. Meyer JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3119–26
Different residues in periplasmic domains of the CcmC inner membrane protein of Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400 are critical for cytochrome c biogenesis and pyoverdine-mediated iron uptake. Gaballa A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):547–55
A simple and rapid method for analyzing the Monascus pigment-mediated degradation of mutagenic 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole by in-capillary micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 21;444(1):75–83
Synthesis of fluorochromes and pigments in Malassezia furfur by use of tryptophan as the single nitrogen source. Mayser P, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Sep-Oct;41(7–8):265–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of pigment concentration and particle size on adhesion of an acrylic resin copolymer to tablet compacts. Felton LA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 May; 25(5):597–604
Uptake of pyocin S3 occurs through the outer membrane ferripyoverdine type II receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baysse C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(12):3849–51
Synthesis and biological evaluation of a pyoverdin-beta-lactam conjugate: a new type of arginine-specific cross-linking in aqueous solution. Kinzel O, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):618–25
Potent suppressive activity of chlorophyll a and b from green

tea (Camellia sinensis) against tumor promotion in mouse skin. Higashi-Okai K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep 1;20(3):181-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cell adhesion in the specification of pigment cell lineage in embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Kominami T. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec; 40(6):609-18

A comparative study of the effect of pigment on drug toxicity in human choroidal melanocytes and retinal pigment epithelial cells. Eves P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb; 12(1):22-35

The eyes of deep-sea fish. I: Lens pigmentation, tapeta and visual pigments. Douglas RH, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1998 Oct;17(4):597-636 (178 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of the photoconversion of green fluorescent protein with FTIR spectroscopy. van Thor JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16915-21

SECRETION

Defensive ink pigment processing and secretion in Aplysia californica: concentration and storage of phycoerythrobilin in the ink gland. Prince J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 May;201 (Pt 10):1595-613

TOXICITY

Safety of a filtrate of fermented garambullo fruit: biotransformation and toxicity studies. Reynoso RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):825-30

Exposure of N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine-activated human neutrophils to the Pseudomonas aeruginosa-derived pigment 1-hydroxyphenazine is associated with impaired calcium efflux and potentiation of primary granule enzyme release. Ramafi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5157-62

Elevation of alanine amino transferase and aspartate amino transferase produced by pyoverdin, a photolabile pigment of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Eraso AJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):61-5

PIGMY KILLER WHALE see **DOLPHINS**

PIGS see **SWINE**

PIKE see **ESOCIDAE**

PILAR CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

PILI, BACTERIAL see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

PILI, COMMON see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

PILI, CONJUGATIVE see **PILI, SEX**

PILI, SEX

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Comparison of proteins involved in pilus synthesis and mating pair stabilization from the related plasmids F and R100-1: insights into the mechanism of conjugation. Anthony KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5149-59

Binding site recognition by Rns, a virulence regulator in the AraC family. Munson GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(7):2110-7

Twelve pil genes are required for biogenesis of the R64 thin pilus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2038-43

CHEMISTRY

Conjugative pili of IncP plasmids, and the Ti plasmid T pilus are composed of cyclic subunits. Eisenbrandt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22548-55

GENETICS

Analysis of the type 1 pilin gene cluster fim in Salmonella: its distinct evolutionary histories in the 5' and 3' regions. Boyd EF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1301-8

Natural competence for DNA transformation by Legionella pneumophila and its association with expression of type IV pili. Stone BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(5):1395-402

METABOLISM

Roles of PilC and PilE proteins in pilus-mediated adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis to human erythrocytes and endothelial and epithelial cells. Scheuerpflug I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):834-43

The pilH gene encodes an ABC transporter homologue required for type IV pilus biogenesis and social gliding motility in Myxococcus xanthus. Wu SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1249-61

Interaction of the globular domains of pIII protein of filamentous bacteriophage fd with the F-pilus of Escherichia coli. Deng LW, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20; 253(2):271-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Type IV pili of pathogenic Neisseriae elicit cortical plaque formation in epithelial cells. Merz AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(6):1316-32

PILOCARPINE

Cognitive functions after pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus: changes during silent period precede appearance of spontaneous recurrent seizures. Hort J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Sep;40(9):1177-83

The course of untreated seizures in the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Arida RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr; 34(2-3):99-107

Studies on the effect of pilocarpine incorporation into a submicron emulsion on the stability of the drug and the vehicle. Zurowska-Pryczkowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May;47(3):255-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plateau iris syndrome: changes in angle opening associated with dark, light, and pilocarpine administration. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):288-91

Interaction of pilocarpine with latanoprost in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Kent AR, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Aug;8(4):257-62

Evaluation of pilocarpine loaded gelatin particles for topical ophthalmic use. Vandervoort J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 May-Jun;54(3):85-6

Evaluation of pluronic F127-based sustained-release ocular delivery systems for pilocarpine using the albino rabbit eye model. Desai SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1190-5

Sjögren's syndrome: a critical review of clinical management. Bell M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2051-61 (31 ref.)

Acute and chronic structural effects of pilocarpine on monkey outflow tissues. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:171-91; discussion 192-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of diazepam on extracellular brain neurotransmitters in pilocarpine-induced seizures in rats. Khan GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):153-61

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucomatous medications on the conjunctiva and the lachrymal (Brit. Engl) response. Nuzzi R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(1):31-5

Ocular surface inflammatory changes induced by topical antiglaucoma drugs: human and animal studies. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):556-63

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Miotic effect and irritation potential of pilocarpine prodrug incorporated into a submicron emulsion vehicle. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):115-20

Determination of pilocarpic acid in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. Birk KL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 20; 719(1-2):93-102

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of M1 and M2 receptor agonists and blockers on dog respiration. Yao B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):267-70

CHEMISTRY

Stability of pilocarpine ophthalmic solutions. Pilatti C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):801-5

Sites of reaction of pilocarpine. Satterfield M, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Mar;10(3):209-16

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pilot study of the disposition of pilocarpine in plasma, saliva and urine after a single oral dose. Aromdee C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;8(2):81-3

Different effects of pH on the permeation of pilocarpine and pilocarpine prodrugs across the isolated rabbit cornea. Suhonen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):169-76

Prolonged, contemporaneous administration of pilocarpine and timolol increases the aqueous humor pilocarpine levels in rabbits. Burgalassi S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;15(1):1-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Normal variation in, and effect of 2% pilocarpine on, intraocular pressure and pupil size in female horses. van der Woerdt A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov; 59(11):1459-62

Prognostic value of the pilocarpine test to identify patients who may obtain long-term relief from xerostomia by acupuncture treatment. Blom M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):561-6

Effects of tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists on vagal hyperreactivity and neuronal M2 muscarinic receptor function in antigen challenged guinea-pigs. Costello RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):267-76

Pilocarpine modulates the cellular electrical properties of mammalian hearts by activating a cardiac M3 receptor and a K+ current. Wang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 126(8):1725-34

Effects of striatal injections of 8-bromo-cyclic-AMP on pilocarpine-induced tremulous jaw movements in rats. Mayorga AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1-2):180-4

Hippocampal neurotrophin and trk receptor mRNA levels are altered by local administration of nicotine, carbachol and pilocarpine. French SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):124-36

Hormonal and gestational parameters in female rats submitted to the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Amado D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Sep;32(1-2):266-74

Effects of nicotine, pilocarpine, and tetrahydroaminoacridine on hippocampal theta waves in freely moving rabbits. Yamamoto J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2-3):133-7

Effects of dipivefrin and pilocarpine on pupil diameter, automated perimetry and LogMAR acuity. Edgar DF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 237(2):117-24

Development of self-sustaining limbic status epilepticus by continuous ventral hippocampal stimulation followed by low dose pilocarpine in rats. George B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;42(3):359-68

Miotic effect and irritation potential of pilocarpine prodrug incorporated into a submicron emulsion vehicle. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):115-20

The effect of pilocarpine and biperiden on salivary secretion during and after radiotherapy in head and neck cancer patients. Rode M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):373-8

Preservation of the rat parotid gland function after radiation by prophylactic pilocarpine treatment: radiation dose dependency and compensatory mechanisms. Roesink JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):483-9

Sympathetic mediation of salivation induced by intracerebroventricular pilocarpine in rats. Cecanho R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr 16;76(1):9-14

Effects of pilocarpine- and kainate-induced seizures on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in the rat brain. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(5-6):395-407

Effect of different lithium priming schedule on pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in rats. Chaudhary G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 21(1):21-4

Effects of lithium, alone or associated with pilocarpine, on muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors and on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampus and striatum. Marinho MM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Oct; 33(4):299-306

Growth-associated phosphoprotein expression is increased in the supragranular regions of the dentate gyrus following pilocarpine-induced seizures in rats. Naffah-Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):485-92

Radiation-induced hyposalivation and its treatment with oral pilocarpine. Niedermeier W, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):541-9

[Bioactivity and effect of a mixture of pilocarpine and lysine on the pupil and intraocular pressure in rabbits] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1998 Nov;54(6):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Kinetic assessment of salivary secretory response to citric acid. Differences with pilocarpine] Durán V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov;126(11):1330-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The action of pilocarpine on the accommodation properties of isolated phasic neurons of the rat hippocampus] Luk'ianets' OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilocarpine tablets for the treatment of dry mouth and dry eye symptoms in patients with Sjögren syndrome: a randomized, placebo-controlled, fixed-dose, multicenter trial. P92-01 Study Group. Vivino FB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25;159(2):174-81

Pilocarpine hydrochloride relieves xerostomia in chronic graft-versus-host disease: a sialometrical study. Nagler RM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May; 23(10):1007-11

ACR presentations support Salagen tablets as a safe and effective treatment for the dry mouth symptoms caused by Sjögren's syndrome [news] **Compr Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):53

Does salivary gland scintigraphy predict response to pilocarpine in patients with post-radiotherapy xerostomia? Cooper RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;26(3):220-5

Clinical diorama. Myers K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1998 Nov; 69(11):744-5

Two-year safety study of dorzolamide as monotherapy and with timolol and pilocarpine. Dorzolamide Safety Study Group. Adamsons IA, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Dec; 7(6):395-401

Intraocular pressure-lowering effects of latanoprost monotherapy versus latanoprost or pilocarpine in combination with timolol: a randomized, observer-masked multicenter study in patients with open-angle glaucoma. Italian Latanoprost Study Group. Bucci MG. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Feb;8(1):24-30

A comparison of the effects of betaxolol, timolol, and pilocarpine on visual function in patients with open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Aug;7(4):247-52

Impact of intraocular pressure regulation on visual fields in

PILOCARPINE

open-angle glaucoma. Bergeå B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 May;106(5):997–1004; discussion 1004–5

Efficacy of apraclonidine 1% versus pilocarpine 4% for prophylaxis of intraocular pressure spike after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Ren J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun; 106(6):1135–9

The additive effect of latanoprost to maximum-tolerated medications with low-dose, high-dose, or no pilocarpine therapy. Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):386–90

The use of pilocarpine hydrochloride to prevent xerostomia in a child treated with high dose radiotherapy for nasopharynx carcinoma. Deutsch M. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):381–2

Artificial saliva versus pilocarpine for xerostomia [letter; comment] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jan;13(1):81–3 . Comment on: Palliat Med 1998 Mar;12(2):105–11.

The use of oral pilocarpine in xerostomia and Sjögren's syndrome. Nusair S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun; 28(6):360–7 (24 ref.)

[Pilocarpine--new use for an old drug] Tishler M. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug;135(3–4):150–2 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of local hypotensive therapy on ocular hemodynamics in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Bakshinskiĭ PP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jan-Feb;115(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Spatial and temporal evolution of neuronal activation, stress and injury in lithium-pilocarpine seizures in adult rats. Motte J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):61–72

Tyrosine phosphorylation is increased in the rat hippocampus during the status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine. Funke MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 1;47(1):87–93

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating pilocarpine-induced tremulous jaw movements in rats. Mayorga AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1; 364(1):7–11

Loss of NADPH diaphorase-positive neurons in the hippocampal formation of chronic pilocarpine-epileptic rats. Hamani C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(3):303–13

Miotic effect and irritation potential of pilocarpine prodrug incorporated into a submicron emulsion vehicle. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):115–20

Pilocarpine toxicity in retinal ganglion cells. Vorwerk CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):813–6

p75 neurotrophin receptor expression is induced in apoptotic neurons after seizure. Roux PP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6887–96

PILOERECTION

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental and pharmacological features of mouse emotional piloerection. Masuda Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jul;48(3):209–11

PILOMATRIXOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Pilomatricoma: an alarming presentation. Parlette EC, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Nov;62(5):227–30

[Pilomatrixoma often not identified as such (letter; comment)] Koedam MI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30; 143(5):274–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2684–8. **(Dut)**

[Pilomatrixoma often not identified as such (comment)] Temming JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 5; 142(49):2684–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 30;143(5):274–5. **(Dut)**

[Pilomatrix carcinoma in an unusual location. Case report and review of the literature] Haferkamp B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 May;50(5):355–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified epithelioma of Malherbe: correlation of clinical characteristics, histologic findings and ultrasonography imaging of 4 cases] Rossi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Oct;96(4):410–1 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Multiple pilomatrixomata and myotonic dystrophy: a familial association. Geh JL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar; 52(2):143–5 (17 ref.)

A common human skin tumour is caused by activating mutations in beta-catenin. Chan EF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):410–3

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic matricoma: a report of two cases of a new entity. Carlson JA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):344–9

Pilomatrix carcinoma of the eyelid. Cahill MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;127(4):463–4

Malignant pilomatrixoma: a case report with fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Deolekar MV, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug;10(4):270–5

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of pilomatrixoma: report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Viero RM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug;10(4):263–9 (20 ref.)

Pilomatricoma in elderly individuals. Behnke N, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):391–3 (23 ref.)

Pilomatrixoma-like visceral carcinomas [letter; comment] Zámečník M, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):395. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Feb;32(2):182–3.

Malignant pilomatricoma: a case report. Waxtein L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Jul;37(7):538–40 (14 ref.)

A reappraisal on the modes of cell death in pilomatricoma. Nakamura T. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Mar;26(3):125–9

Pilomatrix carcinoma of the face. Caubet-Biayna J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):609–11

Pilomatrixoma of the eyelids and eyebrows in children and adolescents. Yap EY, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;15(3):185–9

[Clinicopathological study on 15 cases of pilomatrix carcinoma] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;26(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcifying epithelioma observed in the anterior auricular region] Onoda K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pilomatrixoma in the cheek. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1219–20

SECONDARY

Pilomatrix carcinoma with multiple metastases: report of a case and review of the literature. Bremnes RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):433–7 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

A giant peduncular pilomatricoma [letter] Itoh Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):337–8

Pilomatrixoma of the head and neck in children: a study of 38 cases and a review of the literature. Duflo S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1239–42 (18 ref.)

Surgical excision of pilomatrixoma of the head and neck: a retrospective review of 26 cases. Thomas RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):541, 544–6, 548

PILONIDAL CYST see **PILONIDAL SINUS**

PILONIDAL SINUS

Recurrent squamous-cell carcinoma arising in sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus tract: report of a case and review of the literature. Abboud B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):525–8 (22 ref.)

Anorectal miscellany: pilonidal disease, anal cancer, Bowen's and Paget's diseases, foreign bodies, and hidradenitis suppurativa. Billingham RP. **Prim Care** 1999 Mar; 26(1):171–7 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Pilonidal cyst on the vault. Case report. Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):273–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and aetiological factors in pilonidal sinus among Turkish soldiers. Akinci OF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr; 165(4):339–42

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus, with literature review. Williamson JD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun; 20(6):367–70 (20 ref.)

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. A report of two cases, one of them associated with actinomycosis. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Mar;26(3):155–8

SURGERY

Skin flaps for pilonidal disease [letter] Bascom J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):338

Are postoperative drains necessary with the Limberg flap for treatment of pilonidal sinus? Erdem E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1427–31

General anaesthetic for a pilonidal sinus excision in a patient with hereditary angio-oedema. Manji HH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):607–9

Treatment of pilonidal sinus by primary closure with a transposed rhomboid flap compared with deep suturing: a prospective randomised clinical trial. Abu Galala KH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May;165(5):468–72

Role of simple V-Y advancement flap in the treatment of complicated pilonidal sinus. Dylek ON, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Dec;164(12):961–4

[Z-plasty for pilonidal sinus] Poincenot A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Interdigital pilonidal sinus ("barber's disease")--a rare occupational disease] Jochims J, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacrococcygeal cyst or "pilonidal sinus"] Cortese M. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May;53(5):457–64 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PILOT PROJECTS

The role of pilot studies in the economic evaluation of health technologies. Drummond M, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):405–18

Establishing mechanisms to conduct multi-institutional research--fatigue in patients with cancer: an exercise intervention. Mock V, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep; 25(8):1391–7

Exact test size and power of a Gaussian error linear model for an internal pilot study. Coffey CS, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 May 30;18(10):1199–214

Estimating the sample size for a t-test using an internal pilot. Denne JS, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jul 15;18(13):1575–85

A method for determining the size of internal pilot studies [letter; comment] Singer J. **Stat Med** 1999 May 15; 18(9):1151–3. Comment on: Stat Med 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1587–90.

[Roaming through the methodology. VIII. Pilot studies: sense and nonsense] Beurskens AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26;142(39):2142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PILOT WHALES see **DOLPHINS**

PIMARICIN see **NATAMYCIN**

PIMOZIDE

CHEMISTRY

A crystallographic and molecular modeling study of butyrophenones. Liang L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1496–501

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of clarithromycin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pimozide in healthy poor and extensive metabolizers of cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6). Desta Z, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan; 65(1):10–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of long-term testosterone, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and pimozide treatments on gonadotropin II levels and ovarian development in juvenile female striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Holland MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1153–62

The cell death response to gamma-radiation in MCF-7 cells is enhanced by a neuroleptic drug, pimozide. Strobl JS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Sep;51(1):83–95

POISONING

Commentary on McIntyre IM, King CV, Staikos V, Gall J, Drummer OH. A fatality involving moclobemide, sertraline and pimozide. J Forensic Sci 1997;42:951–53 [letter; comment] Desta Z, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan; 44(1):231–2. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1997 Sep;42(5):951–3.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pimozide augmentation in a patient with drug-resistant psychosis previously treated with olanzapine [letter] Takhar J. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):248–9

Short-term versus longer term pimozide therapy in Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary study. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 10;52(4):874–7

Pimozide in the treatment of litigious delusions [letter] Konakanchi R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):837

[Assessment of the efficacy of treatment with pimozide in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Introductory notes] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Jul-Sep;32(4):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PINACIDIL

Potassium-channel opener cardioplegia is superior to St. Thomas' solution in the intact animal. Jayawant AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):67–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potassium channel openers inhibit ATP-induced cytosolic free calcium increase in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Shi DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):125–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of pinacidil in normotensive volunteers after repeated doses of a new slow-release tablet formulation. Bareggi SR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):21–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The superiority of pinacidil over adenosine cardioplegia in blood-perfused isolated hearts. Jayawant AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1329–35; discussion 1335–6

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of pinacidil in normotensive volunteers after repeated doses of a new

slow-release tablet formulation. Bareggi SR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):21-5

Evidence for presence of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat colonic smooth muscle cells. Plujà L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;76(12):1166-70

Differential effects of pinacidil, cromakalim, and NS 1619 on electrically evoked contractions in rat vas deferens. Huang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul; 18(4):293-8

Inhibitory effect of potassium channel openers on proliferation of cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Shi DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov; 17(6):513-5

Cardiovascular ATP-sensitive K+ channel as a new molecular target for development of antihypertensive drugs. Wang H. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep; 19(5):397-402 (27 ref.)

Pinacidil suppression on 5-HT3 receptor-mediated contraction of guinea pig ileum in vitro. Yuan YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):31-5

The attenuated effect of ATP-sensitive K+ channel opener pinacidil on renal haemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mimuro T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 2;358(2):153-60

Antitussive effect of K+ channel openers. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 23;371(1):39-42

Protection of cardiomyocytes by pinacidil during metabolic inhibition and hyperkalemia. Tang T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1-2):179-87

Gene delivery of Kir6.2/SUR2A in conjunction with pinacidil handles intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis under metabolic stress. Jovanović N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May; 13(8):923-9

Effect of pinacidil on the contractile response of cyclophosphamide-treated rat vas deferens. Reddy AG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Mar;109:115-8

Intracellular nucleotide-mediated gating of SUR/Kir6.0 complex potassium channels expressed in a mammalian cell line and its modification by pinacidil. Satoh E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):663-74

K+ channel blockers: natriuretic potency correlates to vascular ATP-sensitive K+ channel blockade. Clark MA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 21(1):25-30

Effect of diltiazem and pinacidil on the response of the rabbit urinary bladder to repetitive stimulation and in vitro ischemia. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(2):129-37

[Pre- and postsynaptic action of the ATP-dependent K+-channel-(K+ATP)-opener pinacidil in rabbit pulmonary artery] Rácz D, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jun;69(3):159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A KATP-channel opener as a potential treatment modality for erectile dysfunction. Moon DG, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):837-41

PINDOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development and in vitro evaluation of a buccoadhesive pindolol tablet formulation. Dortunç B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Mar;24(3):281-8

Mitchell B. Balter Award--1998. Pindolol and major affective disorders: a three-year follow-up study of 30,485 patients. Räsänen P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):297-302

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of pindolol augmentation in patients with bipolar depression [letter] Yatham LN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):383-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemiluminescence accompanying oxidation of bopindolol. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998;4(4):229-33

Identification of binding sites of bopindolol and its two metabolites with beta1-adrenoceptors by molecular modeling: comparison with beta2 adrenoceptors. Hattori K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Apr;58(4):183-9

Bopindolol: a slowly dissociating antagonist from the beta-adrenoceptors in guinea pig atria. Hosohata Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Oct;57(4):180-7

ANALYSIS

Determination of pindolol enantiomers in human plasma and urine by simple liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Beal JL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 18;715(2):409-15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of repeated clarithromycin administration on the pharmacokinetic properties of pindolol in rats. Komori T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1376-8

PHARMACOLOGY

5-HT1A agonist activity of pindolol: reversal of the inhibitory effects on cell firing in the dorsal raphe nucleus but not in the hippocampus by WAY-100,635. Sprouse J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:274-5

Design and synthesis of new potent, silent 5-HT1A antagonists by covalent coupling of aminopropanol derivatives with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Perez M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1; 8(23):3423-8

Pindolol-insensitive [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine binding in the rat hypothalamus; identity with 5-hydroxytryptamine7 receptors. Clemett DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):236-42

Effect of beta blockade with and without sympathomimetic activity (ISA) on sympathovagal balance and baroreflex sensitivity. Haberthür C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar; 19(2):143-52

The effects of 8-OH-DPAT and (+/-)-pindolol on isolation-induced ultrasonic vocalizations in 3-, 10-, and 14-day-old rats. Joyce MP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Mar; 34(2):109-17

Pindolol, a putative 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) antagonist, does not reverse the inhibition of serotonergic neuronal activity induced by fluoxetine in awake cats: comparison to WAY-100635. Fornal CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):220-8

Pindolol suppresses serotonergic neuronal activity and does not block the inhibition of serotonergic neurons produced by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in awake cats. Fornal CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct; 291(1):229-38

(-)-Pindolol increases dialysate concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline, but not serotonin, in the frontal cortex of freely-moving rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jun;38(6):909-12

Modulation of dialysate levels of dopamine, noradrenaline, and serotonin (5-HT) in the frontal cortex of freely-moving rats by (-)-pindolol alone and in association with 5-HT reuptake inhibitors: comparative roles of beta-adrenergic, 5-HT1A, and 5-HT1B receptors. Gobert A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):268-84

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by pindolol. Miura T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Mar;84(3):130-4

Does the addition of pindolol accelerate or enhance the response to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants? Puzantian T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):205-12 (12 ref.)

Pindolol binding to 5-HT1A receptors in the human brain confirmed with positron emission tomography. Andrée B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):303-5

Displacement of the binding of 5-HT(1A) receptor ligands to pre- and postsynaptic receptors by (-)pindolol. A comparative study in rodent, primate and human brain. Raurich A, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Oct;34(1):68-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of pindolol in neurocardiogenic syncope. Iskos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1121-4, A9

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of pindolol augmentation in depressive patients resistant to serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Grup de Recerca en Trastorns Afectius. Pérez V, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;56(4):375-9

Pindolol augmentation of antidepressant therapy [letter; comment] McAllister-Williams RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;173:536-7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Sep;173:203-8.

Pindolol augmentation of antidepressant therapy [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:443] [see comments] McAskill R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 173:203-8 (19 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;173:536-7.

Combining pindolol and paroxetine in an animal model of chronic antidepressant action--can early onset of action be detected? Cryan JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):23-8

Effect of adjuvant pindolol on the antiobsessional response to fluvoxamine: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Mundo E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 13(5):219-24

One year real world prospective follow-up study of a major depressive episode of patients treated with paroxetine and pindolol or paroxetine for 6 weeks. Tome MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13(4):169-74

Cost effectiveness study of a year follow-up of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) and augmentor combination compared with SSRI and placebo. Tome MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13(4):175-82

Pindolol and mianserin augment the antidepressant activity of fluoxetine in hospitalized major depressed patients, including those with treatment resistance. Maes M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):177-82

Faster onset of action of fluvoxamine in combination with pindolol in the treatment of delusional depression: a controlled study. Zanardi R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):441-6

Polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene and antidepressant efficacy of fluvoxamine [see comments] Smeraldi E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 3(6):508-11. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):475-6.

Sustained antidepressant effect of sleep deprivation combined with pindolol in bipolar depression. A placebo-controlled trial. Smeraldi E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr;20(4):380-5

PINEAL BODY

The role of chemotherapy in intracranial germinoma: a case report. Hupperets PS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):723-6

Pineal metastasis as first clinical manifestation of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Case report. Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):92-5

Pineoblastoma presenting in familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP): random association, FAP variant or Turcot syndrome? Ikeda J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec; 12(6):576-8

Combination chemotherapy (cisplatin, vinblastin) and low-dose irradiation in the treatment of pineal parenchymal cell tumors. Kurisaka M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct; 14(10):564-9

F-18 FDG PET scan of a metastatic pineoblastoma. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):198-9

Regulation of the L-type Ca2+ channel current in rat pinealocytes: role of basal phosphorylation. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):73-80

Transsinus approach [letter; comment] Potthoff PC. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1073-4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Jun;88(6):1050-7.

Twenty-four hour rhythm of melatonin in patients with a history of pineal and/or hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal germinoma. Murata J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct; 25(3):159-66

Spontaneous pinealoma in a male Crj:CD (SD) IGS rat. Furukawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):41-4

Extraneural metastasis of intracranial germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells--case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38(9):574-7 (16 ref.)

Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the European Pineal Society. Tours, France, 3-7 July 1999. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):275-408

A rare presentation of trilateral retinoblastoma. Varan A, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug;84(4):515-6

Intracranial germ cell tumour (embryonal carcinoma with teratoma) with complex karyotype including isochromosome 12p. Losi L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Dec; 433(6):571-4 (18 ref.)

[A clinical analysis of patients with primary intracranial germinomas: the relationship between proliferative potential and recurrence] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Feb;27(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastasis of pineal germinoma through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt, following histological change] Uchino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Mar;27(3):269-74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase activity reveals an asymmetrical organization of the frog habenulae during development: A histochemical and cytoarchitectonic study from tadpoles to the mature Rana esculenta, with notes on the pineal complex. Guglielmotti V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 30;411(3):441-54

Anatomical demonstration of the suprachiasmatic nucleus-pineal pathway. Teclemariam-Mesbah R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 5;406(2):171-82

Afferent and efferent connections of the parapineal organ in lampreys: a tract tracing and immunocytochemical study. Yáñez J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 11;403(2):171-89

Anatomy of a new paired tract of the pineal gland in humans. Sparks DL. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):179-82

[The dimensions of tectal lamina and subpineal triangle for ages 18-91] Macech B. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1997;52:9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactive pinopsin in pineal and retinal photoreceptors of various vertebrates. Fejér Z, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997; 48(4):463-71

The pineal organ as a folded retina: immunocytochemical localization of opsins. Vigh B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 90(9):653-9

Interstitial glial cells of the gerbil pineal gland display immunoreactivity for the metabotropic glutamate receptors mGluR2/3 and mGluR5. Pabst H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1-2):60-8

Prosomatostatin and somatostatin in pig pineal gland. An immunohistochemical study. Przybylska-Gornowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):75-6

Hormonal factors from the mammalian pineal gland interfere with cell development in Hydra. Müller WA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep;42(6):821-4

Low-molecular-weight hormonal factors that affect head formation in Hydra. Müller WA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep;42(6):825-8

Red light suppresses N-acetylserotonin but does not elevate 5-HT and 5-HIAA of the rat pineal glands at night. Chen LW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb;15(2):113-8

A cytotoxic, apoptotic, low-molecular weight factor from pineal gland. Catrina SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(10):1047-57

Neuropeptide Y in the mammalian pineal gland. Mikkelsen

JD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1; 46(4-5):239-56

Functional expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor type 5 in rat pinealocytes. Yatsushiro S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1599-603

Immunoreactivity for multiple GABA transporters (GAT-1, GAT-2, GAT-3) in the gerbil pineal gland. Redecker P. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7;266(2):117-20

Tachykinins in the pineal gland: effect of castration and ganglionectomy. Debeljuk L, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(6):1073-8

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic and GABAergic neuronal elements in the pineal organ of lampreys, and tract-tracing observations of differential connections of pinealofugal neurons. Pombal MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):215-23

Differentiation of pinopsin-immunoreactive cells in the developing quail pineal organ: an in-vivo and in-vitro immunohistochemical study. Yamao M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jun;296(3):667-71

The ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the goat. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):77-8

Calcium binding proteins immunohistochemistry and identification of neurons in the mammalian pineal gland of the African giant rat: Cricetomys gambianus. Bastianelli E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Mar;18(1):5-17

Cellular proliferation in the rat pineal gland during postnatal development. Carvajal JC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):697-701

Synaptic-like microvesicles in mammalian pinealocytes. Redecker P. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;191:201-55 (285 ref.)

Demonstration of action-potential-producing cells in the rat pineal gland in vitro and their regulation by norepinephrine and nitric oxide. Schenda J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1998 Nov;183(5):573-81

Structure of the ovine pineal gland during prenatal development. Regodón S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec; 25(4):229-39

The effects of testosterone on the mice pinealocytes: a quantitative study. Redins CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Apr; 31(2):233-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acute acetyl-l-carnitine treatment on daytime melatonin synthesis in the rat. Olatunji-Bello II, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):175-7

Pharmacological characterization of beta2-adrenoceptor in PGT-beta mouse pineal gland tumour cells. Suh BC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(2):399-406

Cyclic AMP increases hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase mRNA levels in the chicken pineal gland, but is not required for circadian rhythmicity of this transcript. Grechez-Cassiau A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24; 835(2):97-103

Pineal gland of the Kuwaiti desert gerbil (Gerbillus cheesmani): alterations of its structure by bromocriptine treatment. Sabry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Jun;33(2):69-78

A synergistic interaction between histamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on cyclic AMP production in the chick pineal gland. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49(3):377-86

Effects of two melatonin analogues, S-20098 and S-20928, on melatonin receptors in the pars tuberalis of the rat. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct;25(3):172-6

Effect of estrogen on melatonin synthesis in female peripubertal rats as related to adenylate cyclase activity. Okatani Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec;25(4):245-50

Effect of venlafaxine on pineal melatonin and noradrenaline in the male rat. Franklin M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998; 12(4):371-4

Modulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis and the pineal gland by neurokinin A, neuropeptide K and neuropeptide gamma. Debeljuk L, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(2):285-99 (139 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Zebrafish serotonin N-acetyltransferase-2: marker for development of pineal photoreceptors and circadian clock function. Gothilf Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4895-903

Embryonic development of pineal gland vesicles: a morphological and morphometrical study in chick embryos. Jové M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Feb; 37(1):29-35

Structure of the ovine pineal gland during prenatal development. Regodón S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec; 25(4):229-39

ENZYMOLOGY

Three kinds of guanylate cyclase expressed in medaka photoreceptor cells in both retina and pineal organ. Hisatomi O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):216-20

Ontogenesis of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene expression and activity in the rat pineal gland. Ribelayga C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;110(2):235-9

Bovine arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase activity correlated with mRNA expression in pineal and retina. Craft CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19; 65(1):44-51

Pineal nitric oxide synthase, but not heme oxygenase, mRNA is suppressed by continuous exposure to light. Jacobs RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 5;70(2):264-72

Natural melatonin 'knockdown' in C57BL/6J mice: rare mechanism truncates serotonin N-acetyltransferase. Roseboom PH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):189-97

Molecular rhythms in the pineal gland. Li X, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;8(5):648-51 (24 ref.)

Ovine arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase in the pineal and pituitary glands: differences in function and regulation. Fleming JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):972-8

A novel form of rhodopsin kinase from chicken retina and pineal gland. Zhao X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1-2):115-21

Photoperiodic control of the rat pineal arylalkylamine-N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene expression and its effect on melatonin synthesis. Ribelayga C, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr;14(2):105-15

Genetic targeting: the serotonin N-acetyltransferase promoter imparts circadian expression selectively in the pineal gland and retina of transgenic rats. Burke Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1343-9

3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate activates mitogen-activated protein kinase in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):598-604

The effects of near-ultraviolet light on serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the chick pineal gland. Zawilska JB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Mar;26(2):122-7

Age-related differences in serum melatonin and pineal NAT activity and in the response of rat pineal to a 50-Hz magnetic field. Selmaoui B, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(24):2291-7

Tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA levels are elevated by repeated immobilization stress in rat raphe nuclei but not in pineal gland. Chamas F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):157-60

Ontogeny of a diurnal rhythm in arylalkylamine-N-acetyltransferase mRNA in rat pineal gland. Pfeffer M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5; 248(3):163-6

Melatonin synthesis pathway: circadian regulation of the genes encoding the key enzymes in the chicken pineal gland and retina. Bernard M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):325-34 (44 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rhythmic variation in beta1-adrenergic receptor mRNA levels in the rat pineal gland: circadian and developmental regulation. Pfeffer M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(9):2896-904

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of pineal glands from horses with uveitis. Kalsow CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun; 40(7):1611-5

INNERVATION

Innervation of the rat pineal gland by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)-immunoreactive nerve fibres. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May; 296(2):247-57

Neuronal projections from the mesencephalic raphe nuclear complex to the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the deep pineal gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Leander P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 14;399(1):73-93

Functionally antagonistic interactions between the TrkA and p75 neurotrophin receptors regulate sympathetic neuron growth and target innervation. Kohn J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5393-408

Vipergic innervation of the mammalian pineal gland. Cozzi B. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):257-64 (109 ref.)

Tracing autonomic innervation of the rat pineal gland using viral transneuronal tracing. Larsen PJ. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):296-304

Peptidergic peripheral nervous systems in the mammalian pineal gland. Matsushima S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):265-80 (77 ref.)

Introduction to mammalian pineal innervation [editorial] Møller M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1; 46(4-5):235-8

Cholinergic innervation and function in the mammalian pineal gland. Phansuwan-Pujito P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):281-95 (115 ref.)

Trigeminal innervation of the mammalian pineal gland. Reuss S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15-Sep 1;46(4-5):305-9 (43 ref.)

Anatomy of a new paired tract of the pineal gland in humans. Sparks DL. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):179-82

Innervation of the rat pineal gland by nerve fibres originating in the sphenopalatine, otic and trigeminal ganglia. A retrograde in vivo neuronal tracing study. Møller M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):345-53

METABOLISM

The pineal gland and melatonin: molecular and pharmacologic regulation. Borjigin J, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999;39:53-65 (79 ref.)

Gene expressions of opioid receptors and G-proteins in pineal glands. Chetsawang B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):775-80

Expression of melatonin synthesis genes is controlled by a circadian clock in the pike pineal organ but not in the trout. Coon SL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;90(5):399-405

Effects of near-ultraviolet (UV-A) light on melatonin biosynthesis in vertebrate pineal gland. Zawilska JB, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):64-9

Projections of the basal retrochiasmatic area: a neural site involved in the photic control of pineal metabolism. Ribeiro-Barbosa ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21; 839(1):35-40

Possible involvement of neuropeptide Y in the seasonal control of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of the european hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Ribelayga C, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10; 801(1-2):137-42

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and pineal metabolites on the secretion of neurohypophysial hormones. Kostoglou-Athanassiou I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Jul 15;46(5):417-22

Daily and seasonal variations in the concentration of melatonin in the human pineal gland. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Oct;47(3):271-6

Arginine vasotocin mRNA revealed by in situ hybridization in bovine pineal gland cells. Badiu C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):225-9

Pretranslational regulation of rhythmic type II iodothyronine deiodinase expression by beta-adrenergic mechanism in the rat pineal gland. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1272-8

Neither functional rod photoreceptors nor rod or cone outer segments are required for the photic inhibition of pineal melatonin. Lucas RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1520-4

Photoneural regulation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) messenger ribonucleic acid expression: an analysis of its complex relationship with HIOMT activity. Ribelayga C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1375-84

Rhythmic variation in beta1-adrenergic receptor mRNA levels in the rat pineal gland: circadian and developmental regulation. Pfeffer M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(9):2896-904

Neuropeptide Y increases intracellular calcium in rat pinealocytes. Simonneaux V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):725-8

Properties of the melatonin-generating system of the sailfin molly, Poecilia velifera. Okimoto DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):293-303

Effect of pineal indoles on the chick embryo. Ooi VE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):219-24

Localization of retina/pineal-expressed sequences: identification of novel candidate genes for inherited retinal disorders. Sohocki MM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 15; 58(1):29-33

Light-dependent activation of rod transducin by pineal opsin. Max M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26820-6

Daily variations in pineal melatonin concentrations in inbred and outbred mice. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1998 Oct;13(5):403-9

A semiquantitative image-analytical method for the recording of dose-response curves in immunocytochemical preparations. Wicht H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Mar;47(3):411-20

Regional distribution and cellular expression of tryptophan hydroxylase messenger RNA in postmortem human brainstem and pineal gland. Austin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2065-73

Transcription factors in neuroendocrine regulation: rhythmic changes in pCREB and ICER levels frame melatonin synthesis. Maronde E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1; 19(9):3326-36

The pineal and oxytocin synthesis. Bojanowska E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;50(1):121-8

The pineal and extra-pineal origins of 5-sulphatoxy N-acetyl-serotonin in humans. Di WL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 May;26(4):221-6

Neuroendocrine, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of pineal region tumors. Grimoldi N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct;25(3):147-58

Mechanisms underlying the effects of estrogen on nocturnal melatonin synthesis in peripubertal female rats: relation to norepinephrine and adenylate cyclase. Hayashi K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Apr;26(3):178-83

Changes with age in daytime and nighttime contents of melatonin, indoleamines, and catecholamines in the pineal gland: a comparative study in rat and Syrian hamster. Míguez JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Sep;25(2):106-15

Day/night variation of tryptophan hydroxylase and serotonin N-acetyltransferase mRNA levels in the ovine pineal gland and retina. Privat K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 May; 26(4):193-203

Interleukin-1beta expression in the pineal gland of the rat. Tsai SY, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):42-8

Extrapineal melatonin and exogenous serotonin in seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov; 51(5):441-2 (5 ref.)

Inducible cyclic AMP early repressor protein in rat

pinealocytes: a highly sensitive natural reporter for regulated gene transcription. Pfeffer M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):279–89

Characterization of the chicken GCAP gene array and analyses of GCAP1, GCAP2, and GC1 gene expression in normal and rd chicken pineal. Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Jul 28;5:14

Circadian secretions of IL-2, IL-12, IL-6 and IL-10 in relation to the light/dark rhythm of the pineal hormone melatonin in healthy humans. Lissoni P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1998;16(1):1–5

Nitric oxide is formed in a subpopulation of rat pineal cells and acts as an intercellular messenger. Spessert R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul;68(1):57–63

Expression of the gene for the retinal protein peripherin in the pineal gland of humans and Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Lerchl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):187–9

The effects of pulsing magnetic fields on pineal melatonin synthesis in a teleost fish (brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis). Lerchl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 13;256(3):171–3

Arginine vasotocin activates phosphoinositide signal transduction system and potentiates N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Novotná R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):97–100

The influence of superovulation preparations on the levels of catecholamines in eminentia mediana, the pituitary and pineal gland of the sheep. Pástorová B. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(6):471–5

Circadian oscillations of lipid peroxides in the rat pineal gland. Solár P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(4):323–5

Effects of calcium ions and substances affecting Ca2+ -related mechanisms on histamine-evoked stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in chick pineal gland. Zawilska JB, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Oct;50(4–5):307–14

Regulation of the mammalian pineal by non-rod, non-cone, ocular photoreceptors [see comments] Lucas RJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):505–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):421–2.

[Cascade of biochemical events triggered by stimulation of adrenergic receptors in the rat pineal gland--from cell membrane to nucleus] Zawilska JB, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(2):233–46 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetosensitivity of the epiphysis] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(5):761–5 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapineal melatonin: its place and role in the neuroendocrine regulation of homeostasis] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;127(4):364–70 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonneoplastic pineal cysts: a clinicopathologic study of twenty-one cases. Mena H, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1997 Oct;1(1):11–8

Case of the month: August 1998 - 45 year old man with headache and ataxia. Günzel S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):189–90

Trilateral retinoblastoma: is the location of the intracranial tumor important? [see comments] Paulino AC. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):135–41 (45 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):3–5.

Pineal region tumours in childhood. A 30-year experience. Drummond KJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Mar; 15(2–3):119–26; discussion 127 (23 ref.)

Epidermoid cysts of the pineal region. MacKay CI, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr;15(4):170–8 (47 ref.)

Melanotic progonoma of the brain: a case report and review. Rickert CH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug;14(8):389–93 (36 ref.)

Craniopharyngioma of the pineal region. Usanov EI, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jan;15(1):4–7

Comparative histology of pineal calcification. Vigh B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):851–70 (136 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of a residual pineal tumor after resection of a cerebellar vermian germinoma. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(1):65–70

Idiopathic pinealitis. Case report. Nikas DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):330–4

Treatment and long-term outcome of pineal nongerminomatous germ cell tumors. Knappe UJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 May;28(5):241–5

On pineal calcification and its relation to subjective sleep perception: a hypothesis-driven pilot study. Kunz D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 30;82(3):187–91

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (37). Germinoma of the pineal gland. Teo HE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May; 40(5):375–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstrain differences in activity pattern, pineal function, and SCN melatonin receptor density of rats. Klante G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1078–86

Pinealectomy causes glucose intolerance and decreases adipose cell responsiveness to insulin in rats. Lima FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E934–41

On being a patient. To dream. Epstein N. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):540–1

Reactive oxygen intermediates, molecular damage, and aging. Relation to melatonin. Reiter RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:410–24 (77 ref.)

Effects of 60 Hz magnetic field exposure on the pineal and hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Wilson BW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1999;20(4):224–32

Pineal rhythms are synchronized to light-dark cycles in congenitally anophthalmic mutant rats. Jagota A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1–2):95–103

An intrinsic neuronal-like network in the rat pineal gland. Schenda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):231–3

Analyses of signal transduction cascades in rat pinealocytes reveal a switch in cholinergic signaling during postnatal development. Schomerus C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26; 833(1):39–50.

Cross-talk between the pineal gland and immune system. Poon AM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan;111(1):7–11 (70 ref.)

Melatonin's role in vertebrate circadian rhythms. Cassone VM. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Sep;15(5):457–73 (86 ref.)

Pinealectomy of melatonin implantation does not affect prolactin surge or luteal function in pseudopregnant rats. Tamura H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):377–83

Adrenergic and peptidergic control of the regulation of cAMP efflux and melatonin secretion from perifused rat pineal gland. Rekasi Z, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug; 9(1):89–96

Evidence for 5-HT1A receptor control of pineal melatonin concentrations in the rat. Nathan PJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;8(3):183–6

Presence of an intrapineal circadian oscillator in the teleostean family Poeciliidae. Okimoto DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):304–12

Melatonin. Pineal gland hormone--a brief review. Patel JC. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Dec;52(12):567–8 (0 ref.)

Melatonin administration in tumor-bearing mice (intact and pinealectomized) in relation to stress, zinc, thymulin and IL-2. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Jan;21(1):27–46

Day/night differences in the stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by calcium/calmodulin in chick pineal cell cultures: evidence for circadian regulation of cyclic AMP. Nikaido SS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1998 Dec;13(6):479–93

Pineal-independent regulation of photo-nonresponsiveness in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Prendergast BJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb;14(1):62–71

Influence of pinealectomy and pineal stalk deflection on circadian gastrointestinal tract melatonin rhythms in zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Van't Hof TJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Jun;14(3):185–9

Pinealectomy aggravates and melatonin administration attenuates brain damage in focal ischemia. Kilic E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 May;19(5):511–6

Protective role of melatonin and the pineal gland in modulating water immersion restraint stress ulcer in rats. Kato K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998;27 Suppl 1:S110–5

Effects of continuous light, continuous darkness and pinealectomy on pineal-thyroid-gonadal axis of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Shavali SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(4–5):407–13

The impact of photoperiods and melatonin on gonadal development in juvenile Turkish hamsters (Mesocricetus brandti). Gündüz B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec; 25(4):193–200

Adrenergic regulation of translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1–2):169–78

Photoreceptors sensitive for various wave-lengths in the pineal complex and retina of reptiles immunocytochemical localization of opsins. Debreceni K, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(4):463–5

Does the pineal gland play a role in neuroendocrine fear responses? Yagi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17; 10(4):771–4

Relationships between the epiphysis and hippocampus during formation of a stress response. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):608–12

The role of the pineal gland in forming a conditioned reflex to time in rats. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):257–61

The Cartesian clock metaphor for pineal gland operation pervades the origin of modern chronobiology. Barrera-Mera B, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998; 23(1):1–4 (35 ref.)

Modulatory role of acetylcholine in the rat pineal gland. Schenda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):13–6

Septal vasopressin modulates motility and passive avoidance in pinealectomized rats. Appenrodt E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):757–61

Cellular circadian clocks in the pineal. Falcón J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;58(2):121–62 (391 ref.)

Cholinergic signal transduction cascades in rat pinealocytes: functional and ontogenetic aspects. Schomerus C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):305–14 (43 ref.)

[Effect of a weak variable super-low frequency magnetic field on the infradian rhythms of physiological systems, controlled by epiphysis] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of destruction of the hippocampus and removal of the epiphysis on the circadian dynamics of mobility in stressed rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Nov-Dec; 48(6):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of the pineal hormone melatonin and its circadian variations in the cochlea of Wistar rats] López González MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct;49(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal neuropsychological evaluation of a case of pineal tumor occurring in an adolescent girl. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(2):108–14

Fibromyalgia and melatonin: are they related? [comment] Webb SM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):161–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Aug;49(2):179–83.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of near-ultraviolet (UV-A) light on melatonin biosynthesis in vertebrate pineal gland. Zawilska JB, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):64–9

Neither functional rod photoreceptors nor rod or cone outer segments are required for the photic inhibition of pineal melatonin. Lucas RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1520–4

Chronic exposure to 2.9 mT, 40 Hz magnetic field reduces melatonin concentrations in humans. Karasek M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Dec;25(4):240–4

Light-emitting diodes and cool white fluorescent light similarly suppress pineal gland melatonin and maintain retinal function and morphology in the rat. Heeke DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):297–304

The effects of pulsing magnetic fields on pineal melatonin synthesis in a teleost fish (brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis). Lerchl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 13;256(3):171–3

5-Methoxytryptophol rhythms in the chick pineal gland: effect of environmental lighting conditions. Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):33–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoid cysts of the pineal region. MacKay CI, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr;15(4):170–8 (47 ref.)

Craniopharyngioma of the pineal region. Usanov EI, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jan;15(1):4–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characteristic patterns of Tl-201 chloride and Tc-99m MIBI uptake in a pineocytoma. Yokogami K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):771–3

SECRETION

Effect of acute acetyl-l-carnitine treatment on daytime melatonin synthesis in the rat. Olatunji-Bello II, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3–4):175–7

The onset of increased melatonin secretion after the onset of darkness in sheep depends on the photoperiod. Ravault JP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):1–8

[The effect of cervical sympathectomy on the pituitary and pineal endocrine system] Shiraishi K, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Alteration by maternal pinealectomy of fetal and neonatal melatonin and dopamine D1 receptor binding in the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Naitoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):850–4

The effects of melatonin therapy on the development of scoliosis after pinealectomy in the chicken. Bagnall K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Feb;81(2):191–9

Pineal epidermoid cysts: diagnosis and management. Konovalov AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):370–4

A therapeutic role for melatonin antagonism in experimental models of Parkinson's disease. Willis GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):785–95

The production of scoliosis after pinealectomy in young chickens, rats, and hamsters. O'Kelly C, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jan 1;24(1):35–43

Changes in serum melatonin levels in response to pinealectomy in the chicken and its correlation with development of scoliosis. Wang X, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 15;23(22):2377–81; discussion 2382

[Reaction of thymic mononuclear phagocytes in rats 2 months after pinealectomy, ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of interdigitating cells] Suško I, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic characteristics of the cavum velum interpositum. Chen CY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;19(9):1631–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Synaptic ribbon' modifications in the pineal gland of the albino rat following 24 hours of immobilization. Martinenz Soriano F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(4):430–3

The ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the goat. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):77–8

Methylene blue supravital staining: an evaluation of its applicability to the mammalian brain and pineal gland. Müller T. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):1019–26

Neuroendocrine, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of pineal region tumors. Grimoldi N, et al.

PINEAL BODY

J Pineal Res 1998 Oct;25(3):147–58

PINEAL GLAND see **PINEAL BODY**

PINEALOCYTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINEALOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Pineal germinoma presenting as central diabetes insipidus. Dodek AB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):693–5

DIAGNOSIS

Case of the month: August 1998 - 45 year old man with headache and ataxia. Günzel S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):189–90

Long-term follow-up of germinoma after stereotactic biopsy and brain radiotherapy: a cell kinetics study. Franzini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Sep;245(9):593–7

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (37). Germinoma of the pineal gland. Teo HE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May; 40(5):375–8

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy in intracranial germinoma: a case report. Hupperets PS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):723–6

Combination chemotherapy (cisplatin, vinblastin) and low-dose irradiation in the treatment of pineal parenchymal cell tumors. Kurisaka M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct; 14(10):564–9

GENETICS

Pineoblastoma presenting in familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP): random association, FAP variant or Turcot syndrome? Ikeda J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec; 12(6):576–8

PATHOLOGY

[A clinical analysis of patients with primary intracranial germinomas: the relationship between proliferative potential and recurrence] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Feb;27(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal neuropsychological evaluation of a case of pineal tumor occurring in an adolescent girl. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(2):108–14

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

F-18 FDG PET scan of a metastatic pineoblastoma. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):198–9

Characteristic patterns of Tl-201 chloride and Tc-99m MIBI uptake in a pineocytoma. Yokogami K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):771–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination chemotherapy (cisplatin, vinblastin) and low-dose irradiation in the treatment of pineal parenchymal cell tumors. Kurisaka M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct; 14(10):564–9

SECONDARY

Extraneural metastasis of intracranial germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells--case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38(9):574–7 (16 ref.)

[Extraneural metastasis of pineal germinoma through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt, following histological change] Uchino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Mar;27(3):269–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pineoblastoma showing unusual ventricular extension in a young adult--case report. Fujita A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;39(8):612–6

VETERINARY

Spontaneous pinealoma in a male Crj:CD (SD) IGS rat. Furukawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):41–4

PINEOBLASTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINEOCYTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINNIPEDIA

Vanadium accumulation in pinnipeds. Saeki K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):81–6

Legislation, regulation, and conservation of wild marine mammals. Driscoll CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15;214(8):1187–91

The changing world of marine mammal regulations. Kohn BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 15;214(8):1183–6

AVMA hosts a whale of a welfare forum [news] Monti DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 1;214(1):10–4

GENETICS

Molecular genetic diversity and evolution at the MHC DQB locus in four species of pinnipeds. Hoelzel AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):611–8

PARASITOLOGY

The impact of parasites on marine mammals: a review. Raga JA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):293–6 (36 ref.)

PINOCYTOSIS

Modified LDLs are internalized by macrophages in part via macropinocytosis. Jones NL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 May 1;255(1):57–68

Infection of primary human bronchial epithelial cells by Haemophilus influenzae: macropinocytosis as a mechanism of airway epithelial cell entry. Ketterer MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4161–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipopolysaccharide regulates macrophage fluid phase pinocytosis via CD14-dependent and CD14-independent pathways. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):4011–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytic and macropinocytic activity in MARCKS-deficient macrophages and fibroblasts. Carballo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C163–73

Differentiation between clathrin-dependent and clathrin-independent endocytosis by means of membrane fluidity measurements. Coupin G, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(1):25–34

PINTA

HISTORY

[Pinta disease. Treponema herrejoni] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun;135(3):329–30 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pinta in Austria (or Cuba?): import of an extinct disease? Woltsche-Kahr I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 135(6):685–8

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIONS see **MESONS**

PIP2 see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local drug delivery of argatroban from a polymeric-metallic composite stent reduces platelet deposition in a swine coronary model. Kruse KR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Apr;46(4):503–7

Effect of thrombin inhibition in vascular dementia and silent cerebrovascular disease. An MR spectroscopy study. Kario K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 May;30(5):1033–7

Synergistic antithrombotic effects of argatroban and ticlopidine in the rat venous thrombosis model. Morishita K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6):261–6

BLOOD

The International Normalized Ratio during concurrent warfarin and argatroban anticoagulation: differential contributions of each agent and effects of the choice of thromboplastin used. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):409–12

Origin of D- and L-pipecolic acid in human physiological fluids: a study of the catabolic mechanism to pipecolic acid using the lysine loading test. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep;287(1-2):145–56

Plasma levels of pipecolic acid, both L- and D-enantiomers, in patients with chronic liver diseases, especially hepatic encephalopathy. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep; 287(1-2):99–109

Enantiomeric analysis of D- and L-pipecolic acid in plasma using a chiral capillary gas chromatography column and mass fragmentography. Struys EA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Jun;22(5):677–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric syntheses of pipecolic acid and derivatives. Couty F. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(3-4):297–320 (69 ref.)

Novel constrained CCK-B dipeptoid antagonists derived from pipecolic acid. Bellier B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1419–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of the potential pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between erythromycin and argatroban. Tran JQ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May; 39(5):513–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Epoxide derivatives of pipecolic acid and proline are inhibitors of pipecolate oxidase. Ho B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):739–44

Heteroatom-substitution as a strategy for increasing the potency of competitive NMDA antagonists. Ornstein PL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):389–94

Platelet activation with unfractionated heparin at therapeutic concentrations and comparison with low-molecular-weight heparin and with a direct thrombin inhibitor [letter; comment] Cella G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3323. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jan 27;97(3):251–6.

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists disrupt prepulse inhibition without reduction of startle amplitude in a dopamine receptor-independent manner in mice. Furuya Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2-3):133–40

Assessment of the potential pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between erythromycin and argatroban. Tran JQ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May; 39(5):513–9

L-proline and L-pipecolate induce enkephalin-sensitive currents in human embryonic kidney 293 cells transfected with the high-affinity mammalian brain L-proline transporter. Galli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6290–7

Effects of (+)-HA-966, CGS-19755, phencyclidine, and dizocilpine on repeated acquisition of response chains in pigeons: systemic manipulation of central glycine sites. Campbell CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):521–7

Platelet aggregation induced in vitro by rabbit plasma clot-associated thrombin, and its inhibition by thrombin inhibitors. Gandossi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):840–4

Inhibitory effect of argatroban on thrombin-induced MAP kinase activation [letter] Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):528–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argatroban as a potential anticoagulant in cardiopulmonary bypass-studies in a dog model. Sakai M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;7(2):187–94

A multicenter, randomized study of argatroban versus heparin as adjunct to tissue plasminogen activator (TPA) in acute myocardial infarction: myocardial infarction with novastan and TPA (MINT) study. Jang IK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1879–85

Argatroban, an attractive anticoagulant, for left heart bypass with centrifugal pump for repair of traumatic aortic rupture. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;47(3):104–9

Effects of antithrombin on Binswanger's disease with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Akiguchi I, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):398–401

Neurological deterioration as a potential alternative endpoint in human clinical trials of experimental pharmacological agents for treatment of severe traumatic brain injuries. Executive Committee of the International Selfotel Trial. Morris GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Dec;43(6):1369–72; discussion 1372–4

Use of argatroban during percutaneous coronary interventions in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Matthai WH Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 1:57–60

Coagulation laboratory testing in patients treated with argatroban. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25 Suppl 1:61–6

[NMDA-receptor antagonists: new pharmacological agents to control the subjective and motivational effects of narcotics] Bespalov AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(11):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Origin of D- and L-pipecolic acid in human physiological fluids: a study of the catabolic mechanism to pipecolic acid using the lysine loading test. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep;287(1-2):145–56

PIPEMIDIC ACID

TOXICITY

Genotoxic evaluation of norfloxacin and pipemidic acid with the Escherichia coli Pol A-/Pol A+ and the ames test. Arriaga-Alba M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Autumn; 29(3):235–40

PIPERACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single or triple dose piperacillin prophylaxis in elective cesarean section. Shah S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):23–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective study of the risk of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in elderly patients following treatment with cefotaxime or piperacillin-tazobactam. Settle CD, et al.

Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1998 Dec;12(12):1217–23

Hypersensitivity to piperacillin. Cabañas R, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):819–20

Immune thrombocytopenia caused by piperacillin/tazobactam. Pérez-Vázquez A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):650–1

Haemolytic anaemia following treatment with piperacillin in a patient with cystic fibrosis [letter] Thickett KM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):435–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Piperacillin and tazobactam exhibit linear pharmacokinetics after multiple standard clinical doses. Auclair B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1465–8

Determination of free interstitial concentrations of piperacillin–tazobactam combinations by microdialysis. Dalla Costa T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(6):769–78

Pharmacodynamic interactions of ciprofloxacin, piperacillin, and piperacillin/tazobactam in healthy volunteers. Strenkoski-Nix LC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 38(11):1063–71

Penetration of piperacillin into the vitreous after intravenous administration. Robinet A, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(6):526–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of piperacillin on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Najjar TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):423–8

Piperacillin/tazobactam: an updated review of its use in the treatment of bacterial infections. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):805–43 (167 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic parameters of netilmicin and protective effect of piperacillin regarding nephrotoxicity caused by netilmicin. Santos Navarro M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr–Jun; 23(2):143–7

In-vitro activity of piperacillin/tazobactam relative to other antibiotics against blood culture isolates. Cormican M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;167(3):155–9

[Evaluation of in vitro susceptibility of hospital bacterial isolates to piperacillin and tazocin (piperacillin/tazobactam)] Birawska I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A national multicenter study of the in-vitro activity of piperacillin–tazobactam. The Spanish Piperacillin–Tazobactam Group] Gobernado M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem–cilastatin and piperacillin–tazobactam in nosocomial pneumonia or peritonitis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Mar;43(3):726] Jaccard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2966–72

Piperacillin/tazobactam plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin for the treatment of patients with nosocomial lower respiratory tract infection. Piperacillin/tazobactam Nosocomial Pneumonia Study Group. Joshi M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar; 43(3):389–97

Piperacillin/tazobactam plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin as empiric therapy for fever in severely neutropenic patients. Marie JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar;7(2):89–94

PIPERAMIC ACID see **PIPEMIDIC ACID**

PIPERAZINES

Grepafloxacin: a review of its safety profile based on clinical trials and postmarketing surveillance. Lode H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):61–74; discussion 1–2 (36 ref.)

[Sildenafil] Sperling H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12;124(6):151–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bioethical aspects of Viagra] Soldini M. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jan–Feb;150(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New treatment options for erectile dysfunction. McMahon CG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):783–7, 789–90 (10 ref.)

Sildenafil (Viagra) is used as a recreational drug in England. Aldridge J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):669

Effectiveness of short-course therapy (5 days) with grepafloxacin in the treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. DeAbate CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):172–88

Rebound insomnia after hypnotic withdrawal in insomniac outpatients. Hajak G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(3):148–56

Daily oral grepafloxacin vs. twice daily oral doxycycline in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infection. McCormack WM, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):109–15

Efficacy and safety of oral sildenafil in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of 329 patients. Sildenafil Study Group [see comments] Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):375–9. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):359.

Safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of the new long-acting quinolone DW-116 after single and multiple dosing in healthy subjects. Meyerhoff C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):349–61

An exploratory haloperidol-controlled dose-finding study of ziprasidone in hospitalized patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. Goff DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):296–304

Z-350, a novel compound with alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory actions: pharmacological properties in vivo. Fukuta Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1013–8

Preparation and evaluation of beads made of different calcium alginate compositions for oral sustained release of tiaramide. Fathy M, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Aug; 3(3):355–64

Onset of the effects of the 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY-100635, alone, and in combination with paroxetine, on olfactory bulbectomy and 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in the rat. Cryan JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun; 63(2):333–8

Acute and chronic administration of the selective sigma1 receptor agonist SA4503 significantly alters the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons in rats: An in vivo electrophysiological study. Minabe Y, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Aug;33(2):129–40

Comparison of the antithrombotic effects and bleeding risk of fractionated aurin tricarboxylic acid and the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist GR144053 in a hamster model of stenosis. Ito T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):49–61

Efficacy and safety of fixed-dose oral sildenafil in the treatment of erectile dysfunction of various etiologies. Montorsi F, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):1011–8

Efficacy and safety of fixed-dose oral sildenafil [letter] Williams CB. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):384

Efficacy of oral sildenafil in patients with erectile dysfunction after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):775–8

[Oral drug therapy options in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Hrgović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pregnancy outcome following first-trimester exposure to zopiclone: a prospective controlled cohort study. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):157–60

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone [letter; comment] Goldman MB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15; 45(4):515. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1998 Mar 15;43(6):466–7.

Safety and efficacy of sildenafil citrate in the treatment of male erectile dysfunction. Goldenberg MM. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):1033–48 (52 ref.)

Interaction between sildenafil and HIV-1 combination therapy [letter; comment] Hall MC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2071–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999Mar 6;353(9155):840.

Acute myocardial infarction associated with sildenafil [letter; comment] López-Lázaro L, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12; 352(9144):1936–7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):957–8.

Association of road-traffic accidents with benzodiazepine use [letter; comment] MacDonald TM. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):2019–20. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1324–5.

Acute myocardial infarction associated with sildenafil [letter; comment] Martinez F, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12; 352(9144):1937. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):957–8.

Retinal side-effects of sildenafil [letter] [see comments] Vobig MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):375. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):340–1.

Retinal side-effects of sildenafil [letter; comment] Vobig MA. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1442. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):340–1.

Safety of sildenafil citrate [letter; comment] Wolfe SM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1393. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 5;352(9130):751.

No cause for alarm over retinal side-effects of sildenafil [comment] [see comments] Zrenner E. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):340–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):375. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1442.

Viagra—beware the quick fix [letter] Hundertmark JD. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 2;169(9):504

Acute myocardial infarction after the use of sildenafil [letter] Arora RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):700

Subaortic obstruction after sildenafil in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Stauffer JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26;341(9):700–1

Acute renal failure in a young man, 9 days after a 5-h persisting erection following Viagra: is there a causal relationship? [letter] [see comments] Chang CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2045–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):2047.

Temporal association between the ingestion of two consecutive doses of sildenafil 100 mg by a healthy subject and his presentation several days later with symptoms of acute renal failure which resolved without treatment [letter; comment] Grossman EB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2047. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):2045–7.

Efficacy and safety of oral sildenafil (Viagra) in men with erectile dysfunction caused by spinal cord injury. Derry FA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1629–33

Tolerance to acute anxiolysis but no withdrawal anxiogenesis in mice treated chronically with 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, WAY 100635. Cao BJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(2):247–57

Erectile dysfunction and sildenafil. Billner KL. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Nov;23(11):111 (0 ref.)

Serotonin syndrome after challenge with the 5-HT agonist meta-chlorophenylpiperazine. Klaassen T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):207–12

The effects of the atypical antipsychotic amperozide on vacuous jaw movements in rats: a novel dose response profile. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jul;138(2):107–13

Public safety delays putting Viagra on the shelf [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):112

[Zopiclone and delirium: a case report (letter)] David M, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan–Feb;53(1):78–80 **(Fre)**

[Sildenafil (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction. Effective treatment with noteworthy side effects] Rolf C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 6;123(45):1356–61 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy recommendations for adverse effects of Viagra and nitrates (NO-donors)] Maisch B. **Herz** 1998 Nov; 23(7):459–60 **(Ger)**

[A study of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in the presenium and senium] Suzuki I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(6):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of abuse when using zopiclone (letter)] Irgens A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3180 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of azaperone and its metabolically reduced form, azaperol, in swine liver by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Adam LA. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug; 82(4):815–24

Quantitation of efletirizine in human plasma and urine using automated solid-phase extraction and column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Coe RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jul 9;730(2):239–47

Simultaneous determination of grepafloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and theophylline in human plasma and urine by HPLC. Kamberi M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Jun;21(3):335–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced inhibition of exploratory activity in an emergence procedure, the open field test, in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;8(4):353–63

Reduction of 4-cyclohexyl-1-[(1R)-1,2-diphenylethyl]-piperazine-induced memory impairment of passive avoidance performance by sigma 1 receptor agonists in mice. Matsuno K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 20(7):575–80

BLOOD

Stereoselective binding of zopiclone to human plasma proteins. Fernandez C, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(2):129–32

Liquid chromatographic-electrospray tandem mass spectrometric determination of novel antifungal agents in plasma. Bu HZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19;724(2):311–7

Development of high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometric methods for the determination of a new oxytocin receptor antagonist (L-368,899) extracted from human plasma and urine: a case of lack of specificity due to the presence of metabolites. Matuszewski BK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):195–208

Separation of the four stereoisomers of a potent inhibitor (L-694,458) of human leukocyte elastase and its determination in human plasma using achiral/chiral chromatography with column switching. Zagrobelny J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):1057–64

[Detection of zopiclone in many drivers--a sign of misuse or abuse] Bramness JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relationships between the lipophilicity of some 1,4-piperazine derivatives of aryloxyaminopropanols and their beta-andrenolytic activity. Celková H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1998 Nov–Dec;55(6):449–52

Synthesis and biological activities of dibenzyl dipiperazine diquaternary ammonium salts. Li RT, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 May;332(5):179–81

Synthesis, antifungal activity and antibacterial evaluation of some 3-piperazinylmethyl-5-aryl-1H-1,2,4-triazoles. Papakonstantinou-Garoufalias SS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):1019–23

Substituted pyrazoles as novel selective ligands for the human dopamine D4 receptor. Bourrain S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1731–43

New piperazinyl polyazacyclophane scaffolds, libraries and

biological activities. An H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2345–50

Synthesis and biological activities of phenyl piperazine-based peptidomimetic growth hormone secretagogues. Barakat KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1431–6

Synthesis of novel analogues of the delta opioid ligand SNC-80 using AlCl3-promoted aminolysis. Barn DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1329–34

Synthesis of novel analogues of the delta opioid ligand SNC-80 using REM resin. Cottney J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1323–8

Synthesis of polyamine derivatives for the preparation of affinity chromatography columns for the search of new Trypanosoma cruzi targets. Davioud-Charvet E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1567–72

Synthesis of new (benzimidazolyl)piperazines with affinity for the 5-HT1A receptor via Pd(0) amination of bromobenzimidazoles. López-Rodríguez ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2339–42

Design and synthesis of 2-[4-[4-(m-(ethylsulfonamido)-phenyl) piperazin-1-yl]butyl]-1,3-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazole (EF-7412) using neural networks. A selective derivative with mixed 5-HT1A/D2 antagonist properties. López-Rodríguez ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1679–82

Structure-based design of N-[2-(1-piperidinylethyl)]-N'-[2-(5-bromopyridyl)]-thiourea and N-[2-(1-piperazinylethyl)]-N'-[2-(5-bromopyridyl)]-thiourea as potent non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Mao C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2213–8

Dual antagonists of platelet activating factor and histamine. 3. Synthesis, biological activity and conformational implications of substituted N-acyl-bis-arylcycloheptapiperazines. Piwinski JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3469–74

Liquid phase combinatorial synthesis of benzylpiperazines. Shey JY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22; 9(4):519–22

Solid-phase synthesis of a library of piperazinediones and diazepinediones via Kaiser oxime resin. Smith RA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2369–74

Synthesis of trimethylhydroquinone derivatives as anti-allergic agents with anti-oxidative actions. Kawasaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):177–81

Novel potent and selective central 5-HT3 receptor ligands provided with different intrinsic efficacy. 2. Molecular basis of the intrinsic efficacy of arylpiperazine derivatives at the central 5-HT3 receptors. Cappelli A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1556–75

3-(Piperazinylpropyl)indoles: selective, orally bioavailable h5-HT1D receptor agonists as potential antimigraine agents. Chambers MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25; 42(4):691–705

Piperazine imidazo[1,5-a]quinoxaline ureas as high-affinity GABAA ligands of dual functionality. Jacobsen EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1123–44

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of chromen-2-ones as potent and selective human dopamine D4 antagonists. Kesten SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3718–25

Design and synthesis of imidazoline derivatives active on glucose homeostasis in a rat model of type II diabetes. 2. Syntheses and biological activities of 1,4-dialkyl-, 1,4-dibenzyl, and 1-benzyl-4-alkyl-2-(4',5'-dihydro-1'H-imidazol-2'-yl) piperazines and isosteric analogues of imidazoline. Le Bihan G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1587–603

De novo design, synthesis, and biological activities of high-affinity and selective non-peptide agonists of the delta-opioid receptor. Liao S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4767–76

New (sulfonyloxy)piperazinyldibenzazepines as potential atypical antipsychotics: chemistry and pharmacological evaluation. Liao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17; 42(12):2235–44

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new model of arylpiperazines. 4. 1-[omega-(4-Arylpiperazin-1-yl)alkyl]-3-(diphenylmethylene) - 2, 5-pyrrolidinediones and -3-(9H-fluoren-9-ylidene)-2, 5-pyrrolidinediones: study of the steric requirements of the terminal amide fragment on 5-HT1A affinity/selectivity. López-Rodríguez ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):36–49

Synthesis of 7-benzylamino-6-chloro-2-piperazino-4-pyrrolidinopteridine and novel derivatives free of positional isomers. Potent inhibitors of cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase and of malignant tumor cell growth. Merz KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4733–43

N-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]ethyl]-3-methoxybenzamide: a potent and selective dopamine D4 ligand. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4903–9

Identification of highly selective inhibitors of collagenase-1 from combinatorial libraries of diketopiperazines. Szardenings AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22; 42(8):1348–57

1-Arylnaphthalene lignan: a novel scaffold for type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ukita T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1293–305

N-arylpiperazinone inhibitors of farnesyltransferase: discovery and biological activity. Williams TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3779–84

Characterization of novel N,N'-disubstituted piperazines as sigma receptor ligands. Zhang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):4950–7

Derivatives of WAY 100635 as potential imaging agents for 5-HT1A receptors: syntheses, radiosyntheses, and in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Wilson AA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):769–76

Synthesis, physicochemical properties, anticonvulsant activities and voltage-sensitive calcium channels affinity of N-substituted amides of alpha-(4-phenylpiperazino)-GABA. Part 3: Search for new anticonvulsant compounds. Malawska B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Apr;54(4):239–43

CHEMISTRY

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211–20

Copper(II) complexation properties and surfactant activity of 3-[N, N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropanesulfonic acid and N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-N'-2-hydroxypropanesulfonic acid pH buffers which may affect trace metal speciation in in vitro studies. Vasconcelos MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):193–201

Influence of the antiallergic drug oxatomide and derivatives on membrane structures: relation with inhibition of calcium influx in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Paulussen JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 1;57(5):503–10

Catalytic inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II. Andoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 1;1400(1-3):155–71 (108 ref.)

Design and synthesis of thrombin receptor-derived nonpeptide mimetics utilizing a piperazine scaffold. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun; 7(6):1033–41

Synthesis and biological activities of phenylahistin derivatives. Kanoh K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul; 7(7):1451–7

New generation dopaminergic agents. 2. Discovery of 3-OH-phenoxyethylamine and 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic templates. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3; 8(3):295–300

New generation dopaminergic agents. 5. Heterocyclic bioisosteres that exploit the 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic template. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2675–80

Dual-acting agents with alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitory activities. Synthesis and evaluation of arylpiperazine derivatives. Sato H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1553–8

Solid-phase synthesis of a library of piperazinediones and diazepinediones via Kaiser oxime resin. Smith RA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2369–74

Phenylpiperazine derivatives with strong affinity for 5HT1A, D2A and D3 receptors. Terán C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3567–70

Design and synthesis of an orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonist based on a phenylpiperazine scaffold. van Maarseveen JH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1531–6

Functional characteristics of a series of N4-substituted 1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)piperazines as 5-HT1A receptor ligands. Structure-activity relationships. van Steen BJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22; 8(18):2457–62

Design and synthesis of a biotinylated dopamine transporter ligand for the purification and labeling of dopaminergic neurons. Zimmermann K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3;8(3):261–6

Solution-phase simultaneous addition of functionalities (SPSAF) and chemical transformation to prepare N,N'-disubstituted piperazine libraries. Kung PP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):119–25

Design, synthesis, and biological activity of prazosin-related antagonists. Role of the piperazine and furan units of prazosin on the selectivity for alpha1-adrenoreceptor subtypes. Bolognesi ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4844–53

Synthesis, pharmacological evaluation, and structure-activity relationship and quantitative structure-activity relationship studies on novel derivatives of 2,4-diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Leonardi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):427–37

1-aryl-4-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)alkyl]piperazines and their analogues: influence of the stereochemistry of the tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl nucleus on 5-HT1A receptor affinity and selectivity versus alpha1 and D2 receptors. 5. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):490–6

Separation of the four stereoisomers of a potent inhibitor (L-694,458) of human leukocyte elastase and its determination in human plasma using achiral/chiral chromatography with column switching. Zagrobelny J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1057–64

Cocaine and GBR photoaffinity labels as probes of dopamine transporter structure. Vaughan RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:219–30

13C cross-polarization magic angle spinning NMR and gauge-independent atomic orbital, coupled Hartree-Fock calculations of buspirone analogues. Part 2. Hydrochlorides and perchlorates of 1-arylpiperazine-4-alkylimides. Szelejewska-Woźniakowska A, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Jun;14(1):59–65

CONTRAINDICATIONS

ACC/AHA expert consensus document. Use of sildenafil (Viagra) in patients with cardiovascular disease. American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association. Cheitlin MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):273–82 (33 ref.)

[Treatment of chronic anal fissures with nitrate ointment (letter; comment)] Leliefeld HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13;143(7):381. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):13–6. **(Dut)**

[Therapy recommendation--"Viagra and NO donors"] Dorsch A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar;38(2):186 **(Ger)**

[Sildenafil (Viagra). Tolerance, contraindications, drug interactions] Sperling H, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):124–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sildenafil (Viagra) is contraindicated in tapetoretinal degeneration (letter)] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1-2):14 **(Swe)**

[A new agent against impotence. Contraindicated in reduced renal and hepatic function, in angina and with simultaneously used nitroglycerin preparations] Hedelin H. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4558–60 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serotonin 5-HT1A receptor imaging in the human brain with PET. Co-ordination of the standardisation and dissemination of methodology. Workshop on [carbonyl-11C]WAY-100635 radiochemistry and metabolite analysis 30-31 March 1999. MRC Cyclotron Unit, London, UK [news] Pike VW. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;26(8):946–8

Workshop on 5-HT1A receptor imaging--modelling of [carbonyl-11C]WAY-100635 in the human brain. 6 May 1999, PET Centre, San Raffaele, Milan, Italy [news] Pike VW. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;26(8):948–50

Quantitative analyses of carbonyl-carbon-11-WAY-100635 binding to central 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptors in man. Farde L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;39(11):1965–71

Localization of 5-HT1A receptors in the living human brain using [carbonyl-11C]WAY-100635: PET with anatomic standardization technique. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;40(1):102–9

5-HT1A receptor hypersensitivity in migraine is suggested by the m-chlorophenylpiperazine test. Leone M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2605–8

Serotonergic function in social phobia: comparison to normal control and obsessive-compulsive disorder subjects. Hollander E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):213–7

ECONOMICS

Should prescription plans cover Viagra? Moreno JD. **J Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):196–7

Viagra and penicillin: the same problem? Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1998 Oct;242(1591):725

Viagra soft on sales [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 89(7):718

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitation of azimilide and its putative metabolites by capillary electrophoresis. Bao JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Dec 11; 720(1-2):129–40

New diketopiperazines from the sponge Dysidea chlorea. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1226–31

METABOLISM

Parallel evaluation of 5-HT1A receptor localization and functionality: autoradiographic studies with [35S]-GTP gamma S and the novel, selective radioligand, [3H]-S 15535. Newman-Tancredi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:263–4

Human CYP2D6 and metabolism of m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Rotzinger S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1185–91

Substituted pyrazoles as novel selective ligands for the human dopamine D4 receptor. Bourrain S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1731–43

2,2-Dicyanovinyl as a nonaromatic aryl bioisostere: synthesis, binding experiments and SAR studies of highly selective dopamine D4 receptor ligands. Haubmann C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1969–72

Functional characteristics of a series of N4-substituted 1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)piperazines as 5-HT1A receptor ligands. Structure-activity relationships. van Steen BJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22; 8(18):2457–62

Metabolism of anxiolytics and hypnotics: benzodiazepines, buspirone, zoplicone, and zolpidem. Chouinard G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;19(4):533–52 (90 ref.)

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. III.) Synthesis of metabolites and metabolism of

2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides YM461 and YM264 as platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):165-70

Cytochrome P-450 3A4 and 2C8 are involved in zopiclone metabolism. Becquemont L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):1068-73

Abundance of cyclo (His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the brain of TRH-deficient mice. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):538-41

[3H]GBR 12935 binding in platelets from poor and extensive cytochrome P-4502D6 metabolizers. Norlén M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):329-32

Modulation of agonist and antagonist interactions in serotonin 1A receptors by alcohols. Harikumar KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):96-100

Differential discrimination of G-protein coupling of serotonin(1A) receptors from bovine hippocampus by an agonist and an antagonist. Harikumar KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):389-92

Sensitive liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for the simultaneous quantitation of nefazodone and its metabolites hydroxynefazodone m-chlorophenylpiperazine and triazole-dione in human plasma using single-ion monitoring. Yao M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23;718(1):77-85

Inclusion complexation of ziprasidone mesylate with beta-cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ether. Kim Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1560-7

Transport of quinolone antibacterial drugs in a kidney epithelial cell line, LLC-PK1. Matsuo Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):672-8

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sildenafil in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog and man. Walker DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):297-310

Biotransformation of the antipsychotic agent, mazapertine, in dog--mass spectral characterization and identification of metabolites. Wu WN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 May; 29(5):453-66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Azimilide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics upon multiple oral dosing. Corey A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):59-68

Differences in the hepatobiliary transport of two quinolone antibiotics, grepafloxacin and lomefloxacin, in the rat. Sasabe H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Apr; 20(3):151-8

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of atevirdine in the rat. Chang M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Oct;26(10):1008-18

Safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of the new long-acting quinolone DW-116 after single and multiple dosing in healthy subjects. Meyerhoff C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):349-61

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of oral and intravenous meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in healthy volunteers. Gijsman HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):289-95

Specificity and ion dependence of binding of GBR analogs. Corera AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:203-19

Tracer kinetic modeling of the 5-HT1A receptor ligand [carbonyl-11C]WAY-100635 for PET. Gunn RN, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Nov;8(4):426-40

Distribution characteristics of levofloxacin and grepafloxacin in rat kidney. Ito T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):534-9

Nefazodone, meta-chlorophenylpiperazine, and their metabolites in vitro: cytochromes mediating transformation, and P450-3A4 inhibitory actions. von Moltke LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul; 145(1):113-22

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sildenafil in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog and man. Walker DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):297-310

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of MK-801 and U-83836E on post-ischemic reperfusion injury in rat brain. Durmaz R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(2):99-104

Antioxidant, OPC-14117, attenuates edema formation, and subsequent tissue damage following cortical contusion in rats. Mori T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998; 71:120-2

Behavioral changes as a result of dotarizine or flunarizine influence on dopaminergic neurotransmission in the striatum. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(1):21-5

Differences in NMDA receptor antagonist-induced locomotor activity and [3H]MK-801 binding sites in short-sleep and long-sleep mice. Velardo MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1509-15

Effects of sildenafil citrate on human hemodynamics. Jackson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):13C-20C

Tissue distribution of phosphodiesterase families and the effects of sildenafil on tissue cyclic nucleotides, platelet function, and the contractile responses of trabeculae carneae and aortic rings in vitro. Wallis RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):3C-12C

Sildenafil citrate and blood-pressure-lowering drugs: results of drug interaction studies with an organic nitrate and a calcium antagonist. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):21C-28C

Cardiovascular data on sildenafil citrate: introduction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1999 Jul 15;84(2):244] Zusman RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4; 83(5A):1C-2C

Overall cardiovascular profile of sildenafil citrate. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):35C-44C (33 ref.)

Sildenafil ameliorates effects of inhaled nitric oxide withdrawal. Atz AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul; 91(1):307-10

The selective 5-HT1B receptor inverse agonist SB-224289, potently blocks terminal 5-HT autoreceptor function both in vitro and in vivo. Gaster LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:270-1

5-HT1A agonist activity of pindolol: reversal of the inhibitory effects on cell firing in the dorsal raphe nucleus but not in the hippocampus by WAY-100,635. Sprouse J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:274-5

Bactericidal activities of the pyrrole derivative BM212 against multidrug-resistant and intramacrophagic Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. Deidda D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):3035-7

In vitro activity of Syn-2869, a novel triazole agent, against emerging and less common mold pathogens. Johnson EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1260-3

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by combination of transcription inhibitor K-12 and other antiretroviral agents in acutely and chronically infected cells. Okamoto M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):492-7

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity and mechanism of antiviral action of the fluoroquinolone derivative K-12. Witvrouw M, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Sep;9(5):403-11

Sildenafil (Viagra) and ophthalmology [editorial] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):518-9 (9 ref.)

Resistance mechanism of Acinetobacter spp. strains resistant to DW-116, a new quinolone. Choi KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):310-4

Immunomodulating activity of DW-116, a new quinolone antibiotic. Moon EY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 21(5):610-4

Interaction of Viagra with the NO donors molsidomine and RE 2047 with regard to antithrombotic and blood pressure lowering activities [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1999 Jun;332(6):222] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 May;332(5):182-4

Synthesis, antifungal activity and antibacterial evaluation of some 3-piperazinylmethyl-5-aryl-1H-1,2,4-triazoles. Papakonstantinou-Garoufalias SS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):1019-23

Cerebrovascular effects of dotarizine, a piperazine derivative, in the goat. An in vivo and in vitro complementary study. Torregrosa G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug; 49(8):668-72

Effects of the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, CPP, on the development and expression of conditioned hyperactivity and sensitization induced by cocaine. Druhan JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul; 102(1-2):195-210

The effects of amperozide on cocaine-induced social withdrawal in rats. Rademacher DJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):75-80

Repeated injection of GBR 12909, but not cocaine or WIN 35,065-2, into the ventral tegmental area induces behavioral sensitization. Steketee JD. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec; 97(1-2):39-48

Dopamine-dependent behavioural stimulation by non-peptide delta opioids BW373U86 and SNC 80: 2. Place-preference and brain microdialysis studies in rats. Longoni R, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;9(1):9-14

Potentiation of the time-dependent, antidepressant-induced changes in the agonistic behaviour of resident rats by the 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, WAY-100635. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Nov;8(6-7):585-606

Delta opioid-like discriminative stimulus effects of mu opioids in pigeons discriminating the delta opioid BW373U86 from saline. Picker MJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;9(4):319-28

Dopamine-dependent behavioural stimulation by non-peptide delta opioids BW 373U86 and SNC 80: 3. Facilitation of D1 and D2 responses in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Pinna A, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;9(1):15-21

Dopamine-dependent behavioural stimulation by non-peptide delta opioids BW373U86 and SNC 80: 1. Locomotion, rearing and stereotypies in intact rats. Spina L, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;9(1):1-8

Influence of the antiallergic drug oxatomide and derivatives on membrane structures: relation with inhibition of calcium influx in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Paulussen JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 1;57(5):503-10

Effects of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine on cerebral blood flow in obsessive-compulsive disorder and controls. Hott Pian KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 1;44(5):367-70

Synthesis and biological activities of phenylahistin derivatives. Kanoh K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul; 7(7):1451-7

Hybridized and isosteric analogues of N1-acetyl-N4-dimethyl-piperazinium iodide (ADMP) and N1-phenyl-N4-dimethyl-piperazinium iodide (DMPP) with central nicotinic action. Manetti D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):457-65

The LMC delta opioid recognition pharmacophore: comparison of SNC80 and oxymorphindole. Coop A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):357-62

Synthesis of polyamine derivatives for the preparation of affinity chromatography columns for the search of new Trypanosoma cruzi targets. Davioud-Charvet E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1567-72

A study of novel antiallergic agents with eosinophilic infiltration inhibiting action. Kawasaki N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):19-24

New generation dopaminergic agents. 5. Heterocyclic bioisosteres that exploit the 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic template. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2675-80

Phenylpiperazine derivatives with strong affinity for 5HT1A, D2A and D3 receptors. Terán C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3567-70

NGB 2904 and NGB 2849: two highly selective dopamine D3 receptor antagonists. Yuan J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2715-8

Azimilide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics upon multiple oral dosing. Corey A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):59-68

Antitumor activity of phenylahistin in vitro and in vivo. Kanoh K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun; 63(6):1130-3

Vasoconstriction in human isolated middle meningeal arteries: determining the contribution of 5-HT1B- and 5-HT1F-receptor activation. Razzaque Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):75-82

The susceptibility of Philadelphia chromosome positive cells to FAS-mediated apoptosis is not linked to the tyrosine kinase activity of BCR-ABL. Gora-Tybor J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):716-20

Comparative antiplatelet effects of aspirin, vapiprost and GR144053, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, with a special reference to the role of platelet microaggregates. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1129-34

LF 16.0335, a novel potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of the human bradykinin B2 receptor. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):365-72

On the inhibition of voltage activated calcium currents in rat cortical neurones by the neuroprotective agent 619C89. Stefani A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):1058-64

In vitro alpha1-adrenoceptor pharmacology of Ro 70-0004 and RS-100329, novel alpha1A-adrenoceptor selective antagonists. Williams TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):252-8

The NMDA receptor antagonist CPP impairs conditioned taste aversion and insular cortex long-term potentiation in vivo. Escobar ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23; 812(1-2):246-51

Deleterious brain cell membrane effects after NMDA receptor antagonist administration to newborn piglets. Fritz KI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):438-45

Effects of anaesthetics and lazaroid U-83836E on survival of transplanted rat dopaminergic neurones. Karlsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):546-50

Partial antagonism of 8-OH-DPAT'S effects on male rat sexual behavior with a D2, but not a 5-HT1A, antagonist. Matuszewich L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27; 820(1-2):55-62

Attenuation of the lordosis-inhibiting effects of 8-OH-DPAT by TFMPP and quipazine. Wolf A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7;804(2):206-11

The specific dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR 12783 improves learning of inhibitory avoidance and increases hippocampal acetylcholine release. Nail-Boucherie K, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):203-5

Synaptogenesis in the postnatal rat fascia dentata is influenced by 5-HT1a receptor activation. Faber KM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):245-52

Differential effects on D2 dopamine receptor and prolactin gene expression by haloperidol and aripiprazole in the rat pituitary. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):285-92

Free radical scavenger OPC-14117 attenuates quinolinic acid-induced NF-kappaB activation and apoptosis in rat striatum. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 22;64(1):59-68

Inhibition of airway hyperreactivity, edema, and lung cell infiltration by compound U-83836E in sensitized guinea pigs. Carvalho C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Aug;76(7-8):715-20

Effects of SCH 59228, an orally bioavailable farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor, on the growth of oncogene-transformed fibroblasts and a human colon carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Liu M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(1):50-8

The ten most commonly asked questions about sildenafil (Viagra). Cheitlin MD. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jul-Aug; 7(4):173-5

Selective induction of apoptosis in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by an inhibitor of BCR - ABL tyrosine kinase, CGP 57148. Dan S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):710-5

In vitro activity of grepafloxacin and 25 other antimicrobial agents against Streptococcus pneumoniae: correlation with penicillin resistance. Thornsberry C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):1179-90

Novel benztropine [3a-(diphenylmethoxy)tropane] analogs as

probes for the dopamine transporter. Newman AH, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1998 Aug;5(4):305–19 (55 ref.)

Modulation of rat cytochrome P-450 by an investigational HIV protease inhibitor. Nishime JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):972–6

Viagra: what every physician should know. Kloner RA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Sep;77(9):783–6 (19 ref.)

Prolongation of morphine analgesia by competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene (SDZ EAA 494) in rats. Bespalov A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26; 351(3):299–305

The 5-HT1A receptor antagonist p-MPPI blocks 5-HT1A autoreceptors and increases dorsal raphe unit activity in awake cats. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2–3):167–78

Effect of tolcapone, a catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, on striatal dopaminergic transmission during blockade of dopamine uptake. Budygin EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):125–31

The canine external carotid vasoconstrictor 5-HT1 receptor: blockade by 5-HT1B (SB224289), but not by 5-HT1D (BRL15572) receptor antagonists. De Vries P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27;362(1):69–72

Parallel dose-response studies of the voltage-dependent Na+ channel antagonist BW619C89, and the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel antagonist nimodipine, in rat transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):99–105

Novel sigma receptor ligands attenuate the locomotor stimulatory effects of cocaine. McCracken KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;365(1):35–8

Effects of dotarizine and flunarizine on chromaffin cell viability and cytosolic Ca2+. Novalbos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2–3):309–17

Effect of the new imidazoline derivative S-22068 (PMS 847) on insulin secretion in vitro and glucose turnover in vivo in rats. Pelé-Tounian A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):81–7

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene on extracellular levels of dopamine and dopamine and serotonin metabolites in striatum of kindled and non-kindled rats. Potschka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18;374(2):175–87

Analysis of alpha1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit aorta and arteries: regional difference and co-existence. Satoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18;374(2):229–40

BMS-181885, a 5-HT1B/1D receptor ligand, in experimental models predictive of antimigraine activity and coronary side-effect potential. Saxena PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26;351(3):329–39

Flesinoxan treatment reduces 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in the dentate gyrus independently of high plasma corticosterone levels. Sibug RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):207–14

Electrical but not chemical kindling increases sensitivity to some phencyclidine-like behavioral effects induced by the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene in rats. Wlaź P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):177–89

Effects of azimilide, a KV(r) and KV(s) blocker, on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Xue Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):27–35

Sigma receptor ligands (+)-SKF10,047 and SA4503 improve dizocilpine-induced spatial memory deficits in rats. Zou LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):1–10

In vivo intrinsic efficacy of the 5-HT1A receptor antagonists NAD-299, WAY-100,635 and (S)-(-)-UH-301 at rat brain monoamine receptors. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):15–9

The effects of benzodiazepine (triazolam), cyclopyrrolone (zopiclone) and imidazopyridine (zolpidem) hypnotics on the frequency of hippocampal theta activity and sleep structure in rats. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):29–35

Effect of lomerizine, a new Ca(2+)channel blocker, on the microcirculation in the optic nerve head in conscious rabbits: a study using a laser speckle technique. Shimazawa M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Aug;69(2):185–93

Molecular mechanisms of the effects of sildenafil (VIAGRA). Glossmann H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jun;34(3):305–18 (55 ref.)

Chronic exposure to MPTP as a primate model of progressive parkinsonism: a pilot study with a free radical scavenger. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):214–22

The effect of Dotarizine--(Ca2+ channel blocker)--on vascular reactivity and ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries in animals subjected to anoxia. Kuridze N, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(2):101–8

Protective effects of the new lazaroid "U-83836E" in splanchnic artery occlusion (SAO) shock. Campo GM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 May;28(5):477–84

alpha 1D-adrenoceptors contribute to the neurogenic vasopressor response in pithed rats. Castillo EF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(6):584–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of the new nonpeptide bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, LF 16-0335C, on guinea-pig and rat kinin receptors. Pruneau D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(1):75–83

Sildenafil: desired and undesired effects [editorial] Vallance P. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):158–9

Putting new drugs to good use [letter] Malpani A. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):572

Pharmacology of sildenafil citrate. Umrani DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):160–4 (15 ref.)

Activity of grepafloxacin and other fluoroquinones and newer macrolides against recent clinical isolates of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Roblin PM, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul;12(2):181–4

(-)-Phenylahistin arrests cells in mitosis by inhibiting tubulin polymerization. Kanoh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;52(2):134–41

In-vitro activity of grepafloxacin, a new fluoroquinolone, against mycoplasmas. Bébéar CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):711–4

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase-5: target of sildenafil. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13729–32 (70 ref.)

Azimilide decreases defibrillation voltage requirements and increases spatial organization during ventricular fibrillation. Qi XQ, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar; 3(1):61–7

Modulation of dopamine D2 receptor expression by an NMDA receptor antagonist in rat brain. Nair VD, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Oct;11(2):121–6

In vivo eradication of human BCR/ABL-positive leukemia cells with an ABL kinase inhibitor [see comments] le Coutre P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):163–8 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):102–3.

A Bcr/Abl kinase antagonist for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a promising path for progress emerges [editorial; comment] Sausville EA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20; 91(2):102–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):163–8.

The silent and selective 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY 100635, produces via an indirect mechanism, a 5-HT2A receptor-mediated behaviour in mice during the day but not at night. Short communication. Darmani NA. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(6–7):635–43

Evidence for the sequential formation of two complexes between an uptake inhibitor, GBR 12783 [1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl) piperazine], and the neuronal transporter of dopamine. Do-Régo JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):396–404

Dopamine reuptake inhibition in the rostral agranular insular cortex produces antinociception. Burkey AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):4169–79

Long-term antidepressant treatments result in a tonic activation of forebrain 5-HT1A receptors. Haddjeri N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10150–6

A comparative in vitro and in vivo pharmacological characterization of the novel dopamine D3 receptor antagonists (+)-S 14297, nafadotride, GR 103,691 and U 99194. Audinot V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct; 287(1):187–97

Discriminative stimulus effects of the nonpeptidic delta-opioid agonist SNC80 in rhesus monkeys. Brandt MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1157–64

Selective antiaggressive effects of alnespirone in resident-intruder test are mediated via 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors: A comparative pharmacological study with 8-hydroxy-2-dipropylaminotetralin, ipsapirone, buspirone, eltoprazine, and WAY-100635. de Boer SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1125–33

Pindolol, a putative 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) antagonist, does not reverse the inhibition of serotonergic neuronal activity induced by fluoxetine in awake cats: comparison to WAY-100635. Fornal CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):220–8

Z-350, a novel compound with alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory actions: pharmacological properties in vivo. Fukuta Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1013–8

F 11356, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) derivative with potent, selective, and unique high intrinsic activity at 5-HT1B/1D receptors in models relevant to migraine. John GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul; 290(1):83–95

S 18126 ([2-[4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)piperazin-1-yl methyl]indan-2-yl]), a potent, selective and competitive antagonist at dopamine D4 receptors: an in vitro and in vivo comparison with L 745,870 (3-(4-[4-chlorophenyl]piperazin-1-yl)methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2, 3b]pyridine) and raclopride. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):167–86

Renal excretory responses produced by the delta opioid agonist, BW373U86, in conscious rats. Sezen SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):238–45

Effect of several 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor ligands on the micturition reflex in rats: comparison with WAY 100635. Testa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1258–69

Effect of a long-term low tryptophan diet on the prolactin responses to the 5-HT1A and 5-HT2C agonists, 8-OH-DPAT and mCPP in the male rat. Franklin M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(1):58–63

The 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan increases aversion in a model of panic-like anxiety in rats. Jenck F, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(2):166–70

Fluvoxamine-induced erectile dysfunction responding to sildenafil. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec; 24(4):313–7

Differences of antagonism for a selective alpha1D-adrenoceptor antagonist BMY 7378 in the rabbit thoracic aorta and iliac artery. Satoh M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Aug;34(4):151–8

The effect of sildenafil on apomorphine-evoked increases in intracavernous pressure in the awake rat. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1707–12

Naftopidil, a novel alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonist, displays selective inhibition of canine prostatic pressure and high affinity binding to cloned human alpha1-adrenoceptors. Takei R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):447–54

Protection from renal ischemia-reperfusion injury by the 2-methylaminochroman U83836E. De Vecchi E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):857–63

Possible interaction between sildenafil and HIV combination therapy [letter] [see comments] Nandwani R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):840. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2071–2.

Cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin: effects of 21-aminosteroids. Falcone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):1525–32

SCH 57790: a novel M2 receptor selective antagonist. Lachowicz JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(6–7):535–9

Novel, selective delta6 or delta5 fatty acid desaturase inhibitors as antiinflammatory agents in mice. Obukowicz M, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S149

Hypersensitivity of Ku-deficient cells toward the DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor ICRF-193 suggests a novel role for Ku antigen during the G2 and M phases of the cell cycle. Muñoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):5797–808

Inhibition of cyclic GMP-binding cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterase (Type 5) by sildenafil and related compounds. Turko IV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 56(1):124–30

Behavioural pharmacology. Breaking the chain of addiction [news; comment] Aston-Jones G, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):317, 319. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):371–5.

Selective inhibition of cocaine-seeking behaviour by a partial dopamine D3 receptor agonist [see comments] Pilla M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):371–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):317, 319.

Z-350, a new chimera compound possessing alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonistic and steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitory actions. Fukuda Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 359(6):433–8

Protective effects of a PAF receptor antagonist and a neutrophil elastase inhibitor on multiple organ failure induced by cerulein plus lipopolysaccharide in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 358(2):253–63

WAY 100635, a 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, prevents the impairment of spatial learning caused by blockade of hippocampal NMDA receptors. Carli M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Aug;38(8):1165–73

Effects of PNU-109,291, a selective 5-HT1D receptor agonist, on electrically induced dural plasma extravasation and capsaicin-evoked c-fos immunoreactivity within trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Cutrer FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):1043–53

Decreased neuroendocrine responses to meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) but normal responses to ipsapirone in marathon runners. Broocks A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb;20(2):150–61

Effects of mCPP on the extracellular concentrations of serotonin and dopamine in rat brain. Eriksson E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Mar;20(3):287–96

Interactions of the novel antipsychotic aripiprazole (OPC-14597) with dopamine and serotonin receptor subtypes. Lawler CP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jun;20(6):612–27

The putative cognitive enhancer KA-672.HCl is an uncompetitive voltage-dependent NMDA receptor antagonist. Lishko PV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21; 9(18):4193–7

Tolerance to acute anxiolysis but no withdrawal anxiogenesis in mice treated chronically with 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, WAY 100635. Cao BJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(2):247–57

KA-672 inhibits rat brain acetylcholinesterase in vitro but not in vivo. Hilgert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2–3):193–6

Effect of WAY-100135 on the hippocampal acetylcholine release potentiated by 8-OH-DPAT, a serotonin1A receptor agonist, in normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Nakai K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 May; 31(1):23–9

Tonic adrenergic and serotonergic inhibition of a withdrawal reflex in rabbits subjected to different levels of surgical preparation. Ogilvie J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 89(4):1247–58

Respiratory depression after intravenous administration of delta-selective opioid peptide analogs. Szeto HH, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):101–5

Onset of the effects of the 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY-100635, alone, and in combination with paroxetine, on olfactory bulbectomy and 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in the rat. Cryan JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun; 63(2):333–8

Combined effects of Gepirone and (+)WAY 100135 on territorial aggression in mice. Lopez-Mendoza D, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1998 Sep;61(1):1-8

Antiaggresive and anxiolytic effects of gepirone in mice, and their attenuation by WAY 100635. Mendoza DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):499-509

Beneficial effects of acute and repeated administrations of sigma receptor agonists on behavioral despair in mice exposed to tail suspension. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Nov;61(3):247-52

Limited access to ethanol in genetic drinking rats is suppressed while feeding is enhanced by the mixed 5-HT1A agonist/5-HT2A antagonist FG5938. West MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Aug;60(4):823-8

Systemic chlorophenylpiperazine increases acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus-implication of 5-HT2C receptors. Zhelyazkova-Savova M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):165-70

The cardiovascular effects of amperozide: interactions with cocaine. Jones EA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Feb; 84(2):53-8

Effect of linking bridge modifications on the 5-HT1A receptor activity of some 4-(omega-benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl-1-(2-methoxy-phenyl) piperazines. Paluchowska MH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Oct;50(4-5):341-7

Characterization of alpha 1D-adrenoceptor-mediated neurogenic vasopressor response in pithed rats. Lopez RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:153-4

WAY-100635 reverses 8-OH-DPAT-induced performance impairment in the radial maze. Helsley S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1179-84

Effects of the CCK(B) antagonist CI-988 on responses to mCPP in generalized anxiety disorder. Goddard AW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Mar 22;85(3):225-40

Hostility is associated with a heightened prolactin response to meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in abstinent cocaine addicts. Handelsman L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 27; 80(1):1-12

Attenuated response to m-CPP and to pentagastrin after repeated m-CPP in panic disorder [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):215-6

Residual effect of zolpidem 10 mg and zopiclone 7.5 mg versus flunitrazepam 1 mg and placebo on driving performance and ocular saccades. Bocca ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(4):373-9

GR 127935 reduces basal locomotor activity and prevents RU 24969-, but not D-amphetamine-induced hyperlocomotion, in the Wistar-Kyoto hyperactive (WKHA) rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):326-31

Discriminative stimulus properties of mCPP: evidence for a 5-HT2C receptor mode of action. Gommans J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jun;137(3):292-302

RU 24969, a 5-HT1A/1B agonist, elevates brain stimulation reward thresholds: an effect reversed by GR 127935, a 5-HT1B/1D antagonist. Harrison AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):242-50

Two selective 5-HT1A receptor antagonists, WAY-100 635 and NDL-249, stimulate locomotion in rats acclimatised to their environment and alter their behaviour: a behavioural analysis. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(4):300-10

The effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists, 5-HT1A receptor antagonists and their interaction on the fear-potentiated startle response. Joordens RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(4):383-90

Allelic variation in the 5-HT2C receptor (HTR2C) and functional responses to the 5-HT2C receptor agonist, m-chlorophenylpiperazine [letter] Quested DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):306-7

Opioid enhancement of the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine: evidence for involvement of mu and delta opioid receptors. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(2):217-24

Pharmacological profile of MS-377, a novel antipsychotic agent with selective affinity for sigma receptors. Takahashi S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 145(3):295-302

Induction of burst firing in ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons by activation of serotonin (5-HT)1A receptors: WAY 100,635-reversible actions of the highly selective ligands, flesinoxan and S 15535. Lejeune F, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Oct;30(2):172-80

GBR12909 attenuates amphetamine-induced striatal dopamine release as measured by [(11)C]raclopride continuous infusion PET scans. Villemagne VL, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Sep 15;33(4):268-73

Doses of GBR12909 that suppress cocaine self-administration in non-human primates substantially occupy dopamine transporters as measured by [11C] WIN35,428 PET scans. Villemagne VL, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Apr;32(1):44-50

Effects of U-83836E on glutamate-induced neurotoxicity in dissociated rat cerebellar granule cells. Sureda FX, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):1-5

[Anti-migraine effects of lomerizine] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;112 Suppl 1:138P-142P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphodiesterase 5--the enzyme inhibited by sildenafil (Viagra)] Sandberg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10;119(7):945-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sildenafil (viagra) at the time of warnings (editorial)] Prieto Dominguez JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov;126(11):1285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Demographic characteristics of zipeprol-associated deaths in Korea. Chung HS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun; 21(3):286-90

[Accidental ingestion of sildenafil (Viagra) by a child (letter)] Clouzeau J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):904 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of poisoning by neuropsychopharmaceuticals including zopiclone] Yamazaki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug; 52(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rationing of sildenafil. Older doctor derived great benefit from sildenafil [letter] **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620-1

Rationing of sildenafil. Summary of electronic responses [letter] **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1621

UK issues guidance on prescribing Viagra [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):279

Viagra: a botched test case for rationing [editorial; comment] [see comments] Chisholm J. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):273-4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):273-4. Comment in: **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620. Comment in: **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1763.

Viagra guidance declared unlawful [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1509

The man from SMAC [news] Ferriman A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):284

Rationing of sildenafil. True debate is needed [letter] Green A. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620

Rationing of sildenafil. Nobody needs an erection at public expense [letter] Hayes S. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1620

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists, MK-801 and CPP on cold-induced brain oedema. Görgülü A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(1):93-8

Glutamate receptor-mediated mechanisms in levodopa-induced motor fluctuations in an experimental model of parkinsonism. Marin C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 80:129-33

Newer pharmacologic alternatives for erectile dysfunction. Viera AJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15; 60(4):1159-66, 1169, 1172 (23 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of sildenafil citrate in the treatment of erectile dysfunction in patients with ischemic heart disease. Conti CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 4;83(5A):29C-34C

Erectile dysfunction and sildenafil citrate and cardiologists [editorial] Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15; 83(4):576-82, A7

Cardiovascular effects of sildenafil citrate and recommendations for its use. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 9;84(5B):11N-17N (21 ref.)

A new era in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Padma-Nathan H. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 9; 84(5B):18N-23N

A controlled trial with a novel anti-ischemic agent, ranolazine, in chronic stable angina pectoris that is responsive to conventional antianginal agents. Ranolazine Study Group. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 1; 84(1):46-50

Sildenafil treatment of paroxetine-induced anorgasmia in a woman [letter] Ashton AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):800

Sildenafil for sexual dysfunction in women taking antidepressants [letter] Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1664

Sildenafil citrate for SSRI-induced sexual side effects [letter] Rosenberg KP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):157

Sildenafil citrate for SSRI-induced sexual side effects [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):156-7

Randomized trial of sildenafil for the treatment of erectile dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Sildenafil Study Group. Giuliano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jul;46(1):15-21

Selective protection of gray and white matter during spinal cord ischemic injury. Follis FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1362-9

Antianginal effects of ranolazine in various experimental models of angina. Wang JX, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):193-9

Inhibition of tumour necrosis factor and reversal of endotoxin-induced shock by U-83836E, a 'second generation' lazaroid in rats. Altavilla D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1293-9

FK960 [N-(4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl)-p-fluorobenzamide monohydrate], a novel potential antidementia drug, restores the regional cerebral blood flow response abolished by scopolamine but not by HA-966: a positron emission tomography study with unanesthetized rhesus monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1-2):118-23

Viagra! Are we ready? Evans MF. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2103-5

Urologist warns against automatic prescriptions [news] Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1615-6

Good sex is more than just a good erection [news] Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1616-8

Drug not considered a first-line agent [letter] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376

A statement on the use of sildenafil in the management of sexual dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society [see comments] **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Apr;15(4):396-9. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1999 Apr;15(4):475. **(Eng, Fre)**

HSFC/CCS statement on the use of sildenafil. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada/Canadian Cardiovascular Society [editorial; comment] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Apr;15(4):475. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Apr;15(4):396-9.

Erectile dysfunction in the cardiovascular patient [editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):233-5, 237 **(Eng, Fre)**

Use of sildenafil (Viagra) in patients with cardiovascular disease. Technology and Practice Executive Committee. Cheitlin MD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 5-12;99(1):168-77 (33 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic blockade improves recovery of myocardial perfusion and function after coronary stenting in patients with acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Gregorini L, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):482-90. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Feb 2;99(4):468-71.

Viagra, the latest cardio-VASCULAR drug [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):616. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1999 Jan;22(1):2.

Viagra, the latest cardio-VASCULAR drug [letter; comment] Nassar ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):2. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1998 Sep;21(9):616.

Safety and efficacy of sildenafil citrate in the treatment of male erectile dysfunction. Goldenberg MM. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):1033-48 (52 ref.)

Use of oral sildenafil (Viagra) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Licht MR. **Compr Ther** 1999 Feb;25(2):90-4 (13 ref.)

Opportunities for the treatment of erectile dysfunction by modulation of the NO axis--alternatives to sildenafil citrate. de Mey C. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(4):187-202 (133 ref.)

SSRI-induced sexual dysfunction treated with sildenafil. Gupta S, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(4):180-2

Sildenafil: a revolutionary therapy? [editorial] Marshall SM. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):897-9 (14 ref.)

Sildenafil: study of a novel oral treatment for erectile dysfunction in diabetic men. Price DE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Oct;15(10):821-5

Urapidil. A reappraisal of its use in the management of hypertension. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Nov; 56(5):929-55 (52 ref.)

Sildenafil: a review of its use in erectile dysfunction. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jun;57(6):967-89 (80 ref.)

A multicenter placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of urapidil, an alpha-blocker, on neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Yamanishi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):45-51

The effect of Dotarizine--(Ca2+ channel blocker)--on vascular reactivity and ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries in animals subjected to anoxia. Kuridze N, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(2):101-8

The Viagra revolution. [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53(10):8-9

Vitamin V: the sildenafil craze. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Oct 15;33(10):163-5 (3 ref.)

Viagra for temporary erectile dysfunction during treatments with assisted reproductive technologies. Tur-Kaspa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1783-4

Sildenafil (Viagra) 'reaches the parts other drugs cannot reach' [editorial; comment] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):359. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):375-9.

Reduction of tumour blood flow with KB-R8498 potentiates the response of tumours to hyperthermia. Shakil A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-6

Male erectile dysfunction [letter] Gould D. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):237-8

Saterinone, dobutamine, and sodium nitroprusside: comparison of cardiovascular profiles in patients with congestive heart failure. Kieback AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):629-36

Sildenafil treatment of serotonin reuptake inhibitor-induced sexual dysfunction [letter] Ashton AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;60(3):194-5

Sildenafil for iatrogenic serotonergic antidepressant medication-induced sexual dysfunction in 4 patients. Nurnberg HG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;60(1):33-5

Sildenafil and erectile dysfunction. Fabbri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun;22(6):486-92

Medicalised erections on demand? [editorial] Black D. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):5-7

Effect of sorbitol dehydrogenase inhibition on experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;57(12):1175-89

Sildenafil in the treatment of female sexual dysfunction induced by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Shen WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):535-42 (61 ref.)

Fluvoxamine-induced erectile dysfunction responding to sildenafil. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec; 24(4):313-7

Phenelzine-induced sexual dysfunction treated with sildenafil. Gupta S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 25(2):131-5

Commentary: pharmacological agents for erectile

dysfunction and the human sexual response cycle. Perelman MA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1998 Oct-Dec;24(4):309-12
Psychosocial side effects of sildenafil therapy for erectile dysfunction. Wise TN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Apr-Jun; 25(2):145-50
Sildenafil (Viagra) has been reported to be an effective treatment for erectile dysfunction [letter] Ivy ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):357
Clinical efficacy of sildenafil citrate based on etiology and response to prior treatment [see comments] Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):722-5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):732.
Sildenafil for diabetic men with erectile dysfunction [letter] Garg R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):939-41
Sildenafil for diabetic men with erectile dysfunction [letter] Karlawish JH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 8;282(10):940-1
Treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes [comment] Lipshultz LI, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3; 281(5):465-6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):421-6.
Sildenafil for treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. Sildenafil Diabetes Study Group [see comments] Rendell MS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):421-6. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Feb 3;281(5):465-6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):3.
Effective eradication of pinworms (Syphaciamuris, Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) from a rodent breeding colony by oral anthelmintic therapy. Zenner L. **Lab Anim** 1998 Jul;32(3):337-42
Oral sildenafil in erectile dysfunction [letter] Chan-Tack KM. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1557
Is management of impotence with sildenafil changing clinical practice? [letter] Garg RK, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):375-6
Erectile dysfunction in spina bifida is treatable [letter] Palmer JS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):125-6
Effects of GR-89696 and the novel peripherally selective OP2 agonists, EMD-61569 and EMD-61747, against focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Barber A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(2):105-13
Cocaine addiction therapy--are we partially there? [news] Koob GF, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):993-5
Ziprasidone 80 mg/day and 160 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 6-week placebo-controlled trial. Ziprasidone Study Group. Daniel DG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):491-505
The kappa opioid agonist GR89,696 blocks hyperalgesia and allodynia in rat models of peripheral neuritis and neuropathy. Eliav E, et al. **Pain** 1999 Feb;79(2-3):255-64
Immunoelectron microscopic evidence for release of eosinophil granule matrix protein onto microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the skin after exposure to amocarzine. Gutiérrez-Peña EJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Aug;84(8):607-15
Effects of a new antiallergic agent, VUF-K-8788, on experimental asthmatic reactions in guinea pigs. Takizawa T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Sep;59(3):127-34
Sildenafil for women patients with antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1076-8
Serotonin hypothesis of winter depression: behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of the 5-HT(1A) receptor partial agonist ipsapirone in patients with seasonal affective disorder and healthy control subjects. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):9-28
Attenuated response to m-CPP and to pentagastrin after repeated m-CPP in panic disorder [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):215-6
The effect of m-CPP on tics and obsessive-compulsive phenomena in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Cath DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(2):137-43
Ziprasidone 40 and 120 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 4-week placebo-controlled trial. Keck P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(2):173-84
The effects of substituting zopiclone in withdrawal from chronic use of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Pat-Horenczyk R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(4):450-7
An open trial of oral sildenafilin antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction. Fava M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1998;67(6):328-31
Oral sildenafil (Viagra) on trial. van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1290
A two-part pilot study of sildenafil (VIAGRA) in men with erectile dysfunction caused by spinal cord injury. Maytom MC, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Feb;37(2):110-6
The Marlboro man needs Viagra [news] Davis RM. **Tob Control** 1998 Autumn;7(3):227
Sildenafil in postmenopausal women with sexual dysfunction [letter] Berman JR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):578-9
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction: near normalization in men with broad-spectrum erectile dysfunction compared with age-matched healthy control subjects [published erratum appears in Urology 1999 May;53(5):1072] Dinsmore WW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):800-5
Impact of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on the DSM-IV diagnosis of male erectile disorder due to psychological factors [letter] Fishbain DA. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):579
Safety and efficacy of sildenafil in postmenopausal women with sexual dysfunction. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):481-6
Treatment of erectile dysfunction with sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Kedia S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):308-12
Treatment of erectile dysfunction with sildenafil [see comments] Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):19-24 . Comment in: Urology 1999 May;53(5):1070-1.
Efficacy of sildenafil citrate in prostate brachytherapy patients with erectile dysfunction. Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1112-6
The Internet and patient education--resources and their reliability: focus on a select urologic topic. Sacchetti P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1117-20
Viagra--after one year. Steers WD. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):12-7 (42 ref.)
Treatment of erectile dysfunction with sildenafil [letter; comment] Wicker PA, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):1070-1. Comment on: Urology 1999 Jan;53(1):19-24.
Treatment of erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy with sildenafil citrate (Viagra). Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):963-6
Sildenafil: a milestone in the treatment of impotence. Nachtsheim D. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):112-3
[Erectile dysfunction. An update] Wagner G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Somatization of erectile disorders by the introduction of sildenafil (see comments) (comment)] Hengeveld MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2333-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2332-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2333-6. **(Dut)**
[The erection pill (comment)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2332-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2333-6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2337-41. **(Dut)**
[Sildenafil (Viagra) for the treatment of erectile disorder (see comments)] Meuleman EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2337-41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2332-3. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 24;142(43):2333-6. **(Dut)**
[The woman and the new methods of treatment of male sexual impotence] Cuzin B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998; 32(6-7):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sildenafil: hopeful or unreasonable? (editorial)] Cour F. **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4-11;27(24):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sildenafil] Wespes E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug of the month. Sildenafil (Viagra)] Andrianne R. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):58-61 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of viagra in the treatment of male impotence] Rüedi B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):449-52 **(Fre)**
[Sildenafil (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction. Effective treatment with noteworthy side effects] Rolf C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 6;123(45):1356-61 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Erectile dysfunction--problem solved with sildenafil (Viagra)?] Hofer C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1232-6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sildenafil (Viagra). Hormonal properties, indications and legal problems] Ullrich T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Aug;22(8):233-45 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Urology is more than Viagra. Potpourri of new developments in urology] Hobi C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 26;128(51-52):2047-51 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Viagra: oral therapy of male erectile dysfunction I] Malizia E. **Clin Ter** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxatomide in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Duse M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protective effect of oxatomide in infantile bronchial asthma. Double-blind study vs placebo] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):339-46 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[NMDA-receptor antagonists: new pharmacological agents to control the subjective and motivational effects of narcotics] Bespalov AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(11):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sildenafil and erectile dysfunction] Menárguez Puche JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):379-86 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Viagra will be accessible in Sweden] **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 23;95(39):4201 **(Swe)**
[Improved penile erection is most often good for two persons! (letter)] Sjöstrand M. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 11; 95(46):5139 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Fibrinogen receptor antagonist-induced thrombocytopenia in chimpanzee and rhesus monkey associated with preexisting drug-dependent antibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Bednar B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):587-99
A comparative study of the repeat dose toxicity of grepafloxacin and a number of other fluoroquinolones in rats. Takizawa T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):38-45
Comparative grepafloxacin phototoxicity in mouse skin. Owen K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):261-4
N-Methyl-D-aspartate antagonists and apoptotic cell death triggered by head trauma in developing rat brain. Pohl D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2508-13

URINE

Development of high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometric methods for the determination of a new oxytocin receptor antagonist (L-368,899) extracted from human plasma and urine: a case of lack of specificity due to the presence of metabolites. Matuszewski BK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):195-208

PIPERIDINES

Remifentanil for rapid sequence induction [letter] Haughton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):319-20
Remifentanil as an analgesic in the critically ill [letter; comment] Main A. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):823-4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Aug;52(8):800-1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Dec;52(12):1230-2.
Postoperative pain management after intraoperative remifentanil. Albrecht S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S40-5 (26 ref.)
Trabecular outflow facility and formation rate of aqueous humor during anesthesia with sevoflurane-nitrous oxide or sevoflurane-remifentanil in rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):781-6
Inpatient experience with remifentanil. Camu F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S15-21 (18 ref.)
Remifentanil for regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Federolf GK. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):535. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):134-40.
Sameridine is safe and effective for spinal anesthesia: a comparative dose-ranging study with lidocaine for inguinal hernia repair. Mulroy MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):815-21
Ambulatory anesthesia experience with remifentanil. Peacock JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S22-7 (6 ref.)
Remifentanil as an analgesic adjunct in local/regional anesthesia and in monitored anesthesia care. Servin F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S28-32 (15 ref.)
The p16(INK4A) protein and flavopiridol restore yeast cell growth inhibited by Cdk4. Moorthamer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):791-7
Enzymatic and chemical cleavage methods. Taylor GR. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1125-30 (32 ref.)
Tracheal intubating conditions after induction with propofol, remifentanil and lignocaine. Woods AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):714-8
Total intravenous anesthesia with remifentanil and propofol for implantation of cardioverter-defibrillators in patients with severely reduced left ventricular function. Lehmann A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):15-9
Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular blockade in children: a comparison of propofol combined either with alfentanil or remifentanil. Robinson DN, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):467-71
Remifentanil infusion for major abdominal surgery in small infants. Wee LH, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):415-8
Remifentanil versus alfentanil as analgesic adjuncts during placement of ophthalmologic nerve blocks. Ahmad S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):331-6
[Effect of remifentanil on clinical and electroencephalographic parameters of depth of anesthesia in balanced anesthesia with propofol, enflurane or isoflurane] Bischoff P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998; 23(5):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remifentanil and alfentanil: Sympathetic-adrenergic effect in the first postoperative phase in patients at cardiovascular risk] Apitzsch H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 May;48(5):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative nausea and vomiting following stabismus surgery in children. Inhalation anesthesia with sevoflurane-nitrous oxide in comparison with intravenous anesthesia with propofol-remifentanil] Rüsch D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb;48(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remifentanil in gynecologic laparoscopy. A comparison of consciousness and circulatory effects of a combination with desflurane and propofol] Wilhelm W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remifentanil in pediatric surgery] Ferrero F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):58-9 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Use of remifentanil in ambulatory obstetric-gynecologic surgery. A dose-effect study] Marinangeli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discovery and development of donepezil hydrochloride for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Sugimoto H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;119(2):101-13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of dose profile of remifentanil with computer simulation: comparative study with fentanyl and alfentanyl] Gambús PL, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Oct;45(8):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Remifentanyl. Indications in anesthesia] Torres LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):75–80 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiemetic effects of Lerisetron in radiation-induced emesis in the dog. Gomez-de-Segura IA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998; 37(7–8):759–63
Long-term oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonism with sibrafiban after acute coronary syndromes: study design of the sibrafiban versus aspirin to yield maximum protection from ischemic heart events post-acute coronary syndromes (SYMPHONY) trial. Symphony Steering Committee. Newby LK. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):210–8
Efficacy and safety of levocabastine nasal spray for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Hampel FC Jr, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–62
Recrudescence of opioid effects after intraoperative remifentanil infusion complicated by infiltration of the intravenous catheter [letter] Cucchiaro G, et al.
Anesth Analg 1998 Dec;87(6):1458
The use of remifentanil infusion to allow intraoperative awakening for intentional fracturing of the anterior cervical spine. Kimball-Jones PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):1059–61
Remifentanil administration during monitored anesthesia care: are intermittent boluses an effective alternative to a continuous infusion? Sá Rêgo MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):518–22
Behavioral and physiological effects of remifentanil and alfentanil in healthy volunteers. Black ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):718–26
The comparative pharmacodynamics of remifentanil and its metabolite, GR90291, in a rat electroencephalographic model. Cox EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):535–44
Donepezil overdose: a tenfold dosing error. Shepherd G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):812–5
Assessment of intubating conditions in adults after induction with propofol and varying doses of remifentanil. Grant S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):540–3
Patient-maintained remifentanil target-controlled infusion for the transition to early postoperative analgesia. Schraag S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):365–8
An open, randomized comparison of alfentanil, remifentanil and alfentanil followed by remifentanil in anaesthesia for craniotomy. Sneyd JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 81(3):361–4
General anesthesia with remifentanil for Cesarean section in a parturient with an acoustic neuroma. Bédard JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):576–80
Total intravenous anesthesia with remifentanil, propofol and cisatracurium in end-stage renal failure. Dahaba AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):696–700
In vivo and in vitro effects of AVP and V1a receptor antagonist on Cushing's syndrome due to ACTH-independent bilateral macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Daidoh H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):403–9
Determination of the dose proportionality of single intravenous doses (5, 10, and 15 mg) of lubeluzole in healthy volunteers. Herron J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug; 20(4):682–90
The effect of a low molecular mass thrombin inhibitor, inogatran, and heparin on thrombin generation and fibrin turnover in patients with unstable coronary artery disease [see comments] Linder R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Apr; 20(7):506–18. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Apr;20(7):479–80.
Comparison of electrophysiologic effects of intravenous E-4031 and MS-551, novel class III antiarrhythmic agents, in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Naitoh N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Jul;39(4):457–67
Raloxifene lowers serum lipoprotein(A) in healthy postmenopausal women: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison with conjugated equine estrogens. Mijatovic V, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):134–7
Combined action of thioperamide plus scopolamine, diphenhydramine, or methysergide on memory in mice. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun; 63(2):221–7
Comparison of the antithrombotic effects and bleeding risk of fractionated aurin tricarboxylic acid and the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist GR144053 in a hamster model of stenosis. Ito T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):49–61
[Intratracheal intubation without muscle relaxant with the use of remifentanil-propofol] Boulesteix G, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Apr;18(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacy-clinic medication of the month. Naratriptan (naramig)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Mar; 54(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Violent behavior-associated with donepezil [letter] Bouman WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1626–7
Adverse effects of donepezil in treating Alzheimer's disease associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Hemingway-Eltomey JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1470
Behavioral complications associated with donepezil [letter] Wengel SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1632–3
Quality of emergence from anesthesia and incidence of vomiting with remifentanil in a pediatric population. Pinsker MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):71–4
The effects of donepezil and neostigmine in a patient with unusual pseudocholinesterase activity. Sprung J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1203–5
A warning concerning InfusO.R. Pump labels for remifentanil [letter] Ward CF. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1214–5
Ventricular arrhythmia and torsade de pointe: dose limiting toxicities of the MDR-modulator S9788 in a phase I trial. Stupp R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Nov;9(11):1233–42
Intubating conditions after propofol and remifentanil [letter] Guiraud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):649–50
Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane and low-dose remifentanil: asystole following laryngoscopy [letter] Wang J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):994–5
A review of the cardiac systemic side-effects of antihistamines: ebastine. Moss AJ, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:200–5 (14 ref.)
The non-cardiac systemic side-effects of antihistamines: ebastine. Roberts DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:151–5 (16 ref.)
Mania associated with donepezil [letter] Benazzi F.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1998 Nov;13(11):814–5
Donepezil and paroxetine: possible drug interaction [letter] Carrier L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):1037
Convulsions induced by donepezil [letter] Babic T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):410
Drug-induced headaches [letter; comment] Dowson A.
Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):254–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):378.
Headache after frequent use of serotonin agonists zolmitriptan and naratriptan [letter] [see comments] Limmroth V, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):378. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1363. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1363–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):254–5.
Raloxifene-associated hepatitis [letter] Vilches AR, et al.
Lancet 1998 Nov 7;352(9139):1524–5
Adverse events reported by postmenopausal women in controlled trials with raloxifene. Davies GC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;93(4):558–65
Pirmenol hydrochloride-induced QT prolongation and T wave inversion on electrocardiogram during treatment for symptomatic atrial fibrillation. Abe H, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1998 Dec 1;20(4):339–43
[Remifentanil: postoperative respiratory depression after purging of the infusion line (see comments)] Fourel D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Aug;18(7):814–5. **(Fre)**
[Respiratory depression after postoperative analgesia using remifentanil (letter)] Calderón E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Jun–Jul;46(6):272–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of chlormequat and mepiquat in grain--results from the Danish National Pesticide Survey. Juhler RK, et al.
J AOAC Int 1999 Mar–Apr;82(2):331–6
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the X-ray contrast agent iopiperidol in plasma and urine of rats and humans. Arbughi T, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Jun 11; 729(1–2):323–32

BLOOD

Metabolism of remifentanil during liver transplantation. Navapurkar VU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):881–6
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Ro 44–3888 after single ascending oral doses of sibrafiban, an oral platelet aggregation inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):521–30
Serum protein binding of lerisetron, a novel specific 5HT3 antagonist, in patients with cancer. Calvo R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1998;42(5):418–22
Population pharmacokinetic analysis of pirmenol in healthy volunteers and patients with arrhythmia [letter] Kasai H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(1):77–8
Determination of a specific 5-HT2a antagonist (M100907) in rat and dog plasma at the femtomole/milliliter level by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Emmons GT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):161–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the anti-tumor agent SCH 66336 in cynomolgus monkey plasma and evaluation of its chiral inversion in animals. Kim H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 May 14;728(1):133–41
Simultaneous determination of donepezil (aricept) enantiomers in human plasma by liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Matsui K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 11;729(1–2):147–55
Quantitative determination of E5880 in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Kikuchi K, et al.
J Mass Spectrom 1999 Feb;34(2):93–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxazole, pyrazole and piperidine derivatives having an o-hydroxyaryl moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Apr; 17(2):66–70
Synthesis and analgesic activity of some deaza derivatives of anpirtoline. Rádl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jan;332(1):13–8
Synthesis and analgesic activity of some condensed analogs of anpirtoline. Rádl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jun;332(6):208–12
Synthesis and activity of bivalent FKBP12 ligands for the regulated dimerization of proteins. Keenan T, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1998 Aug;6(8):1309–35
A facile synthesis of D-glucose-type gem-diamine 1-N-iminosugars: a new family of glucosidase inhibitors. Shitara E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1241–6
Analogs of 4-(3-bromo-8-methyl-10-methoxy-6,11-dihydro-5H-benzo[5,6]-cyclo hepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl)-1-(4-pyridinylacetyl)piperidine N-oxide as inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase. Afonso A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1875–80
Syntheses of 1-deoxy-3-s-(1-thio-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-mannojirimycin and 1-deoxy-3-O-(5-thio-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-mannojirimycin as potential inhibitors of endo-alpha-D-mannosidase. Ding Y, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 May 19;8(10):1215–20
Piperidinyl-3-phosphinic acids as novel uptake inhibitors of the neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Kehler J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 22; 9(6):811–4
Synthesis and NK1 receptor antagonistic activity of (+/-)-1-acyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-[2-(spiro-substituted piperidin-1'-yl)ethyl]piperidines. Kubota H, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1541–6
Stereoselective synthesis of a new muscarinic M3 receptor antagonist, J-104129. Mitsuya M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2037–8
Novel imidazole derivatives with subtype-selective antimuscarinic activity (2). Miyachi H, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2163–8
4-N-linked-heterocyclic piperidine derivatives with high affinity and selectivity for human dopamine D4 receptors. Moore KW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3; 9(9):1285–90
1-Aminoisoquinoline as benzamidine isoster in the design and synthesis of orally active thrombin inhibitors. Rewinkel JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8;9(5):685–90
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of CP-122,721, a second-generation NK-1 receptor antagonist. Rosen TJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3;8(3):281–4
Synthesis and biological activity of trans-2,3-dihydroraloxifene. Schmid CR, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1137–40
Homoisofagomines: chemical-enzymatic synthesis and evaluation as alpha- and beta-glucosidase inhibitors. Schuster M. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):615–8
Conformationally restricted analogues of nicotine and anabasine. Vernier JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2173–8
Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: analogs of L-371,257 with improved potency. Williams PD, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 May 3;9(9):1311–6
Novel H3 receptor antagonists. Sulfonamide homologs of histamine. Wolin R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2157–62
Synthesis and dopaminergic features of six novel 3-arylpiperidines. Kostic-Rajacic A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1998 Nov;137(10):417–21
Spiro-substituted piperidines as neurokinin receptor antagonists. III. Synthesis of (+/-)-N-[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-(spiro-substituted piperidin-1'-yl)butyl]-N-methylbenzamides and evaluation of NK1-NK2 dual antagonistic activities. Kubota H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;46(10):1538–44
Synthesis of the selective 5-hydroxytryptamine 4 (5-HT4) receptor agonist (+)-(S)-2-chloro-5-methoxy-4-[5-(2-piperidylmethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-y l]aniline. Suzuki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1999 Jan;47(1):120–2
Synthesis of new N-containing maltooligosaccharides, alpha-amylase inhibitors, and their biological activities. Uchida R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 47(2):187–93
N-[omega-(Tetralin-1-yl)alkyl] derivatives of 3,3-dimethylpiperidine are highly potent and selective sigma1 or sigma2 ligands. Berardi F, et al.
J Med Chem 1998 Oct 8;41(21):3940–7
N-Substituted

(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-yl)methylamine derivatives as D(2) antagonists/5-HT(1A) partial agonists with potential as atypical antipsychotic agents. Birch AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3342-55

1-(3-Cyanobenzylpiperidin-4-yl)-5-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3-dihydroimidazol-2-one: a selective high-affinity antagonist for the human dopamine D(4) receptor with excellent selectivity over ion channels. Carling RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2706-15

N-n-Propyl-substituted 3-(dimethylphenyl)piperidines display novel discriminative properties between dopamine receptor subtypes: synthesis and receptor binding studies. Cervetto L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):4933-8

Synthesis and cytotoxic evaluation of cycloheximide derivatives as potential inhibitors of FKBP12 with neuroregenerative properties. Christner C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3615-22

Aminopyridazines as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Contreras JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):730-41

4-(beta-Arylvinyl)-3-(beta-arylvinylketo)-1-ethyl-4-piperidinols and related compounds: a novel class of cytotoxic and anticancer agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):4012-20

Structure-activity relationships of pyrazole derivatives as cannabinoid receptor antagonists. Lan R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):769-76

Design and synthesis of novel alpha1a adrenoceptor-selective dihydropyridine antagonists for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nagarathnam D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5320-33

(+)-4-[2-[4-(8-Chloro-3,10-dibromo-6,11-dihydro-5H-benzo[5, 6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]-pyridin-11(R)-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-2-oxo-ethyl]-1-piperidinecarboxamid e (SCH-66336): a very potent farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor as a novel antitumor agent. Njoroge FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4890-902

4,4-Disubstituted piperidine high-affinity NK1 antagonists: structure-activity relationships and in vivo activity. Stevenson GI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5; 41(23):4623-35

Identification of pharmacokinetically stable 3, 10-dibromo-8-chlorobenzocycloheptapyridine farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors with potent enzyme and cellular activities. Taveras AG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2651-61

Identification of an opioid kappa receptor subtype-selective N-substituent for (+)-(3R,4R)-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine. Thomas JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5188-97

Novel derivatives of 2-pyridinemethylamine as selective, potent, and orally active agonists at 5-HT1A receptors. Vacher B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1648-60

Fluorination of 3-(3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl)indoles and 3-(3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl)indoles gives selective human 5-HT1D receptor ligands with improved pharmacokinetic profiles. van Niel MB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17; 42(12):2087-104

Subtype-selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-(arylalkynyl)-4-benzylpiperidines. Wright JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2469-77

4-Hydroxy-1-[2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)ethyl]-4-(4-methylbenzyl)piperidine: a novel, potent, and selective NR1/2B NMDA receptor antagonist. Zhou ZL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2993-3000

Radiosynthesis of [11C]Lu 29-024: a potential radiotracer for 5HT2 receptors PET studies. Amokhtari M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):517-22

Synthesis and evaluation of 6-[11C]methoxy-3-[2-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]ethyl]-1,2- benzisoxazole as an in vivo radioligand for acetylcholinesterase. Brown-Proctor C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan;26(1):99-103

(+)-p-([18F]fluorobenzyl)spirotrozamicol [(+)-[18F]spiro-FBT]: synthesis and biological evaluation of a high-affinity ligand for the vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT). Efange SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Feb;26(2):189-92

Syntheses of carbon-11 labeled piperidine esters as potential in vivo substrates for acetylcholinesterase. Nguyen TB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):761-8

CHEMISTRY

Novel selective kappa-opioid ligands. Peeters OM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Mar 15;55 (Pt 3):458-61

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211-20

Studies on the effects of piperidine derivatives on blood pressure and smooth muscles contractions. Saeed M, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):370-3

NMR-Based model of a telomerase-inhibiting compound bound to G-quadruplex DNA. Fedoroff OY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12367-74

Differential pulse polarography and electron spin resonance spectroscopy of nitroxyl free radicals used as ESR-spin probes. Kroll C, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb; 48(1):233-6

Solution-phase and solid-phase synthesis of novel transition state inhibitors of coagulation enzymes incorporating a piperidinyl moiety. Adang AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1227-32

Design and synthesis of a novel synthetic NAPAP-penta-saccharide conjugate displaying a dual antithrombotic action. Buijsman RC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2013-8

Serine derived NK1 antagonists. 2: A pharmacophore model for arylsulfonamide binding. Elliott JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1851-6

Piperidine-renin inhibitors compounds with improved physicochemical properties. Güller R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1403-8

Novel nonsteroidal selective estrogen receptor modulators. Carbon and heteroatom replacement of oxygen in the ethoxypiperidine region of raloxifene. Schmid CR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):523-8

Design and construction of novel thrombin inhibitors featuring P3-P4 quaternary lactam dipeptide surrogates. Semple JE. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22; 8(18):2501-6

C-alkylated spiro[benzofuran-3(2H),4'-1'-methyl-piperidine-7-ols] as potent opioids: a conformation-activity study. Tsai YC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1813-8

Potent 3-spiropiperidine growth hormone secretagogues. Yang L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):107-12

Switching androgen receptor antagonists to agonists by modifying C-ring substituents on piperidino[3,2-g]quinolinone. Zhi L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):1009-12

Interaction of the local anaesthetic heptacaine with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes: a densimetric study. Bánó M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jul 19;80(1):53-66

Discovery and initial characterization of the paullones, a novel class of small-molecule inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2566-9

Biopharmaceutical characterization of oral controlled/modified-release drug products. In vitro/in vivo correlation of roxatidine. Frick A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):313-9

Analgetically active substances derived from structures of anpirtoline and epibatidine. Rádl S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17 Suppl 1:26-9

N-[omega-(Tetralin-1-yl)alkyl] derivatives of 3,3-dimethylpiperidine are highly potent and selective sigma1 or sigma2 ligands. Berardi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):3940-7

Tricyclic farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors: crystallographic and calorimetric studies of structure-activity relationships. Strickland CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17;42(12):2125-35

Combined effect of complexation and pH on solubilization. Li P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1535-7

Solubilization of ionized and un-ionized flavopiridol by ethanol and polysorbate 20. Li P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):507-9

Three-dimensional structure of a complex of E2020 with acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica. Kryger G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):191-4

Structure of acetylcholinesterase complexed with E2020 (Aricept): implications for the design of new anti-Alzheimer drugs. Kryger G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):297-307

CLASSIFICATION

Profiles of aprindine, cibenzoline, pilsicainide and pirmenol in the framework of the Sicilian Gambit. The Guideline Committee for Clinical Use of Antiarrhythmic Drugs in Japan (Working Group of Arrhythmias of the Japanese Society of Electrocardiology). Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jan;63(1):1-12 (126 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iopiperidol: nonionic iodinated contrast medium with promising anticoagulant and antiplatelet properties. Valenti R, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jul;6(7):426-32

123I-5-I-R91150, a new single-photon emission tomography ligand for 5-HT2A receptors: influence of age and gender in healthy subjects. Backen C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;25(12):1617-22

In vivo imaging of the spinal cord cholinergic system with PET. Gage HD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):25-33

Detection of muscarinic receptors in the human lung using PET. Visser TJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;40(8):1270-6

Synthesis, in vitro pharmacologic characterization, and preclinical evaluation of N-[2-(1'-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-[125I]iodo-4-methoxybenzamide (P[125I]MBA) for imaging breast cancer. John CS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 May; 26(4):377-82

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of remifentanil and fentanyl for neurosurgical anesthesia. Hogue S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;56(6):551-4

An economic evaluation of donepezil in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Small GW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):838-50

Pharmacotherapy for people with Alzheimer's disease: a Markov-cycle evaluation of five years' therapy using donepezil. Stewart A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):445-53

Economic evaluation of donepezil for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in Canada. O'Brien BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):570-8

Cost-effectiveness of donepezil in the treatment of mild or moderate Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Neumann PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1138-45. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1115-6.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-hydroxylated piperidines and N-methyleuphococcinine (1-methyl-3-granatanone) from Picea (Spruce) species. Identification and synthesis. Tawara JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):321-3

METABOLISM

High affinity of SDZ HTF-919 related molecules for calf and human caudate 5-HT4 receptors. Hoyer D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:267-8

Human retina contains polyamine sensitive [3H]-ifenprodil binding sites: implications for neuroprotection? Sharif NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;83(2):236-40

Degradation of morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine by mycobacteria: evidences for the involvement of a cytochrome P450. Poupin P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Mar;45(3):209-16

Human cerebral acetylcholinesterase activity measured with positron emission tomography: procedure, normal values and effect of age. Namba H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Feb;26(2):135-43

Binding of [3H]U-101958 to sigma1 receptor-like sites in human cerebellum and neuroblastoma cells. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):205-9

Identification of cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 from non-small cell lung carcinomas as a flavopiridol-binding protein. Schnier JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1-2):100-4

Nitroxide metabolism in the human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT. Kroll C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7-8):850-7

QSAR study on 1-benzyl-4[w(substituted phthalimido)alkyl]piperidines:acetyl cholinesterase inhibitors. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec;35(6):393-6

Cloning and characterization of the genes encoding a cytochrome P450 (PipA) involved in piperidine and pyrrolidine utilization and its regulatory protein (PipR) in Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155. Poupin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3419-26

Automated docking of 82 N-benzylpiperidine derivatives to mouse acetylcholinesterase and comparative molecular field analysis with 'natural' alignment. Bernard P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jul;13(4):355-71

Comparison of the capacity of beta-cyclodextrin derivatives and cyclophanes to shuttle cholesterol between cells and serum lipoproteins. Christian AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1475-82

Relationships between ligand affinities for the cerebellar cannabinoid receptor CB1 and the induction of GDP/GTP exchange. Kearn CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun; 72(6):2379-87

Effect of continuous administration of a cholinergic agonist on [3H]4-DAMP binding and m3 mRNA expression in cultured human ciliary muscle cells. Zhang X, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;15(2):153-63

Quantitative autoradiography with short-lived positron emission tomography tracers: a study on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors with N-[(11)C]methyl-4-piperidylbenzilate. Sihver S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):917-22

Cannabinoid receptor interactions with the antagonists SR 141716A and SR 144528. Shire D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(6-7):627-35 (35 ref.)

Increased binding to sigma sites of N-[1'(2-piperidinyl)ethyl)-4-[I-125]-iodobenzamide (I-125-PAB) with onset of tumor cell proliferation. Zamora PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(18):1611-8

A regulatory domain (R1-R2) in the amino terminus of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: effects of spermine, protons, and ifenprodil, and structural similarity to bacterial leucine/isoleucine/valine binding protein. Masuko T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):957-69

[3H]MDL 100,907 labels 5-HT2A serotonin receptors selectively in primate brain. López-Giménez JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Sep;37(9):1147-58

Synthesis and evaluation of 6-[11C]methoxy-3-[2-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]ethyl]-1,2- benzisoxazole as an in vivo radioligand for acetylcholinesterase. Brown-Proctor C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan;26(1):99-103

N-[11C]methylpiperidine esters as acetylcholinesterase substrates: an in vivo structure-reactivity study. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):755-60

Occupancy of striatal D(2)-like dopamine receptors after treatment with the sigma ligand EMD 57445, a putative atypical antipsychotic. Gründer G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep 1;146(1):81-6

In vitro toxicity of zamifenacin (UK-76,654) and metabolites in primary hepatocyte cultures. Amacher DE, et al.

Xenobiotica 1998 Sep;28(9):895–908

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on remifentanil kinetics in children undergoing atrial septal defect repair. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):904–8

A review of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of remifentanil. Glass PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S7–14 (29 ref.)

The comparative pharmacodynamics of remifentanil and its metabolite, GR90291, in a rat electroencephalographic model. Cox EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):535–44

Population pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of remifentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anesthesia for elective abdominal surgery. Drover DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):869–77

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and bioavailability of the new anti-allergic drug BM 113. Part I: Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, dose dependency and gender effect after single or repeated administration to human healthy volunteers. Duchêne P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug; 49(8):699–704

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and bioavailability of the new anti-allergic drug BM 113. Part I: Pharmacokinetics and tissular distribution in Sprague-Dawley rats. Duchêne P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun;49(6):504–8

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and bioavailability of the new anti-allergic drug BM 113. Part II: Pharmacokinetics in primates after repeated oral or single intravenous administration. Duchêne P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jul;49(7):608–11

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: analogs of L-371,257 with improved potency. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1311–6

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis of the arrhythmogenic potency of a novel antiallergic agent, ebastine, in rats. Ohtani H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):101–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of donepezil HCl following multiple oral doses. Rogers SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:7–12

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of donepezil HCl following single oral doses. Rogers SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:1–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of donepezil HCl following evening administration. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:13–8

An evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of donepezil HCl in patients with impaired hepatic function. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:51–5

An evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of donepezil HCl in patients with moderately to severely impaired renal function. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 46 Suppl 1:56–60

Metabolism and elimination of 14C-donepezil in healthy volunteers: a single-dose study. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:19–24

Concurrent administration of donepezil HCl and cimetidine: assessment of pharmacokinetic changes following single and multiple doses. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:25–9

Concurrent administration of donepezil HCl and ketoconazole: assessment of pharmacokinetic changes following single and multiple doses. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:30–4

Concurrent administration of donepezil HCl and theophylline: assessment of pharmacokinetic changes following multiple-dose administration in healthy volunteers. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 46 Suppl 1:35–9

Concurrent administration of donepezil HCl and digoxin: assessment of pharmacokinetic changes. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:40–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Ro 44-3888 after single ascending oral doses of sibrafiban, an oral platelet aggregation inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):521–30

Targeting sigma receptor-binding benzamides as in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic agents for human prostate tumors. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4578–83

Influence of arteriovenous sampling on remifentanil pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Hermann DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):511–8

Repaglinide pharmacokinetics in healthy young adult and elderly subjects. Hatorp V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr; 21(4):702–10

Determination of the dose proportionality of single intravenous doses (5, 10, and 15 mg) of lubeluzole in healthy volunteers. Herron J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug; 20(4):682–90

Pharmacokinetics of raloxifene and its clinical application. Hochner-Celnikier D. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):23–9 (59 ref.)

Biopharmaceutical characterization of oral controlled/modified-release drug products. In vitro/in vivo correlation of roxatidine. Frick A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):313–9

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of NS-105, a novel agent for cerebrovascular disease, in elderly and young subjects. Kumagai Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1999;19(1):1–8

Bioavailability of repaglinide, a novel antidiabetic agent, administered orally in tablet or solution form or intravenously in healthy male volunteers. Hatorp V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;36(12):636–41

Pharmacokinetics of lubeluzole (Prosynap) after single intravenous doses in healthy subjects. Van de Velde V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;36(9):490–3

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban (Ro 48-3657), an orally active IIb/IIIa antagonist, administered alone or in combination with heparin, aspirin, and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in beagles. Modi NB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):397–405

Semi-automated solid-phase extraction procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alinastine in biological fluids. Corta E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 30; 727(1-2):131–8

Pharmacokinetic profiles of repaglinide in elderly subjects with type 2 diabetes. Hatorp V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1475–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered IIb/IIIa antagonist, in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):675–84

Lack of effect of erythromycin and ketoconazole on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of steady-state intranasal levocabastine. Pesco-Koplowitz L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;39(1):76–85

Positron emission tomographic analysis of dose-dependent MDL 100,907 binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine-2A receptors in the human brain. Andrée B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):317–23

Interspecies pharmacokinetic comparisons and allometric scaling of napsagatran, a low molecular weight thrombin inhibitor. Lavé T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):85–91

Dissociation of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter domains important for high-affinity transport recognition, binding of vesamicol and targeting to synaptic vesicles. Varoqui H, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Apr;92(2):141–4

Photoaffinity labeling of vesicular acetylcholine transporter from electric organ of Torpedo. Parsons SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:99–116

Inhibition of binding of an enzymatically stable thrombin inhibitor to lumenal proteases as an additional mechanism of intestinal absorption enhancement. Sjöström M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):74–9

[18F]fluoroethoxy-benzovesamicol, a PET radiotracer for the vesicular acetylcholine transporter and cholinergic synapses. Mulholland GK, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Nov; 30(3):263–74

Pharmacokinetics of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, Z-300, in rat and dog. Sugimoto T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Apr;29(4):425–33

[Second generation topical antihistaminics] Pietrzkowicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May;6(35):277–80 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Remifentanil, fentanyl, and alfentanil have no influence on the respiratory burst of human neutrophils in vitro. Jaeger K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1110–3

Sameridine--intrathecal injection in the rat. Morphometric and morphologic analysis after chronic administration and effects on spinal cord blood flow. Karlsten R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):573–9

Haemodynamic influence and endothelin-1 plasma concentrations by selective or non-selective endothelin receptor antagonists in the pig in vivo. Holm P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):163–8

Raloxifene: a selective estrogen receptor modulator [see comments] Scott JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1131–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1092, 1095.

Role of oxytocin in the initiation of term and preterm labor in rats: changes in oxytocin receptor density and plasma oxytocin concentration and the effect of an oxytocin antagonist, L-366,509. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):621–7

A neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist reduced hypersalivation and gastric contractility related to emesis in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1193–201

E-4010, a selective phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor, attenuates hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Hanasato N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L225–32

Regional differences in effects of E-4031 within the sinoatrial node. Kodama I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H793–802

The cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor E4021 dilates the pulmonary circulation. Dukarm RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):858–65

Evaluation of remifentanil for control of haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation. McAtamney D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1223–7

A review of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of remifentanil. Glass PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S7–14 (29 ref.)

The combined effects of sevoflurane and remifentanil on central respiratory activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in anesthetized rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):453–61

The effects on resting ventilation of intravenous infusions of morphine or sameridine, a novel molecule with both local anesthetic and opioid properties. Osterlund A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):160–5

Experience with remifentanil in neurosurgical patients. Warner DS. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S33–9 (22 ref.)

Population pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of remifentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anesthesia for elective abdominal surgery. Drover DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):869–77

Determination of the potency of remifentanil compared with alfentanil using ventilatory depression as the measure of opioid effect. Glass PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1556–63

Fentanyl and morphine, but not remifentanil, inhibit acetylcholine release in pontine regions modulating arousal. Mortazavi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1070–7

Comparison of adenosine and remifentanil infusions as adjuvants to desflurane anesthesia. Zárate E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):956–63

Activity of SCH 66336, a tricyclic farnesyltransferase inhibitor, against human tumor colony-forming units. Petit T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Apr;10(4):449–53

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of N,N-diethylaminoethyl ethers of flavanone oximes: a comparison with anthracycline(s), anthraquinone and nitroxides action. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1255–60

Studies on the effects of piperidine derivatives on blood pressure and smooth muscles contractions. Saeed M, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):370–3

Synthesis and analgesic activity of some deaza derivatives of anpirtoline. Rádl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jan;332(1):13–8

Interaction of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist pibutidine hydrochloride with canine cloned H2-receptor expressed cells. Kaku S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jan;49(1):67–71

Mechanisms of non-drowsiness after oral administration of TMK688, a novel antiallergic drug. Shizawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):979–84

SR 141716, a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist, selectively reduces sweet food intake in marmoset. Simiand J, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;9(2):179–81

Generalization of D-, L- and DL-chlorpheniramine and zolantidine to the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine and methamphetamine. Suzuki T, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Dec;8(8):718–24

Effects of piperine on the lipid composition and enzymes of the pyruvate-malate cycle in the testis of the rat in vivo. Malini T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar; 47(3):537–45

Muscarinic M2 receptor-mediated contraction in the guinea pig Taenia caeci: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Shen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1; 56(11):1529–37

Thioperamide, a histamine H3 receptor antagonist, powerfully suppresses peptide YY-induced food intake in rats. Itoh E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):475–81

Enhancement of antipsychoticlike properties of raclopride in rats using the selective serotonin2A receptor antagonist MDL 100,907. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 15;44(6):508–15

Analogs of 4-(3-bromo-8-methyl-10-methoxy-6,11-dihydro-5H-benzo[5,6]-cyclo hepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl)-1-(4-pyridinylacetyl)piperidine N-oxide as inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase. Afonso A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1875–80

Serine derived NK1 antagonists. 1: The effect of modifications to the serine substituents. Elliott JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1845–50

4-Alkylpiperidines related to SR-48968: potent antagonists of the neurokinin-2 (NK2) receptor. Jacobs RT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1935–40

Synthesis and NK1 receptor antagonistic activity of (+/-)-1-acyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-[2-(spiro-substituted piperidin-1'-yl)ethyl]piperidines. Kubota H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1541–6

Nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists: potent, orally bioavailable analogs of L-371,257 containing a 1-R-(pyridyl)ethyl ether terminus. Kuo MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3081–6

4-Oxospiro[benzopyran-2,4'-piperidines] as selective alpha 1a-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Nerenberg JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):291–4

Novel nonsteroidal selective estrogen receptor modulators. Carbon and heteroatom replacement of oxygen in the ethoxypiperidine region of raloxifene. Schmid CR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):523–8

Homoisofagomines: chemical-enzymatic synthesis and evaluation as alpha- and beta-glucosidase inhibitors. Schuster M. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):615–8

C-alkylated spiro[benzofuran-3(2H),4'-1'-methyl-piperidine-7-ols] as potent opioids: a conformation-activity study. Tsai YC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1813–8

Substituted piperidines--highly potent renin inhibitors due

to induced fit adaptation of the active site. Vieira E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1397–402

Switching androgen receptor antagonists to agonists by modifying C–ring substituents on piperidino[3,2–g]quinolinone. Zhi L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):1009–12

Flavopiridol induces apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells via activation of caspase–3 without evidence of bcl–2 modulation or dependence on functional p53. Byrd JC, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3804–16

Effect of remifentanil on the auditory evoked response and haemodynamic changes after intubation and surgical incision. McGregor RR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):785–6

Bolus dose remifentanil for control of haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia. O'Hare R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):283–5

Potent interaction of flavopiridol with MRP1. Hooijberg JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):269–76

BIRICODAR (VX–710; Incel): an effective chemosensitizer in neuroblastoma. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1190–6

The effect of multiple doses of donepezil HCl on the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of warfarin. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46 Suppl 1:45–50

The 5–HT4 receptor antagonist ML10375 inhibits the constitutive activity of human 5–HT4(c) receptor. Blondel O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):595–7

Effects of the neuroprotectant lubeluzole on the cytotoxic actions of veratridine, barium, ouabain and 6–hydroxydopamine in chromaffin cells. Cano–Abad MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1187–96

The cannabinoid CB1 receptor antagonist, SR141716A, selectively facilitates nociceptive responses of dorsal horn neurones in the rat. Chapman V. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(8):1765–7

Potent inhibition of both the acute and delayed emetic responses to cisplatin in piglets treated with GR205171, a novel highly selective tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Grélot L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 124(8):1643–50

UK–78,282, a novel piperidine compound that potently blocks the Kv1.3 voltage–gated potassium channel and inhibits human T cell activation. Hanson DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1707–16

Comparative antiplatelet effects of aspirin, vapiprost and GR144053, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, with a special reference to the role of platelet microaggregates. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1129–34

Desensitization of ET(A) endothelin receptor–mediated negative chronotropic response in right atria—species difference and intracellular mechanisms. Ono K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):787–97

The putative melatonin receptor antagonist GR128107 is a partial agonist on Xenopus laevis melanophores. Teh MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1237–45

Functional characterisation of the human cloned 5–HT7 receptor (long form); antagonist profile of SB–258719. Thomas DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1300–6

Inactivation block of the HERG human cardiac K+ channels by RP58866. Wang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(8):1899–907

The actions of the cannabinoid receptor antagonist, SR 141716A, in the rat isolated mesenteric artery. White R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):689–96

The site of the anti–emetic action of tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists may exist in the medullary area adjacent to the semicompact part of the nucleus ambiguus. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):439–49

The tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 prevents vagal stimulation–induced retching but not neuronal transmission from emetic vagal afferents to solitary nucleus neurons in dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):221–31

Differential ontogenetic patterns of levocabastine–sensitive neurotensin NT2 receptors and of NT1 receptors in the rat brain revealed by in situ hybridization. Lépée–Lorgeoux I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Mar 12; 113(1–2):115–31

A tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, CP–122,721–1, attenuates kainic acid–induced seizure activity. Zachrisson O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):291–5

In vitro evaluation of flavopiridol, a novel cell cycle inhibitor, in bladder cancer. Chien M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(1):81–7

Antitumor activity of SCH 66336, an orally bioavailable tricyclic inhibitor of farnesyl protein transferase, in human tumor xenograft models and wap–ras transgenic mice. Liu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4947–56

The interaction of raloxifene and the active metabolite of the antiestrogen EM–800 (SC 5705) with the human estrogen receptor. Schafer JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4308–13

Endothelin and mechanical properties of the carotid artery in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Marano G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):701–7

Early phosphorylation events induced by DPIV/CD26–specific inhibitors. Kähne T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Oct 10;189(1):60–6

Differential effects of the 5HT1B/1D receptor agonist naratriptan on trigeminal versus spinal nociceptive responses. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Dec; 18(10):659–63

Renin inhibition by substituted piperidines: a novel paradigm for the inhibition of monomeric aspartic proteinases? Oefner C, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):127–31

Spiro–substituted piperidines as neurokinin receptor antagonists. III. Synthesis of (+/–)–N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–4–(spiro–substituted piperidin–1'–yl)butyl]–N–methylbenzamides and evaluation of NK1–NK2 dual antagonistic activities. Kubota H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;46(10):1538–44

Synthesis of the selective 5–hydroxytryptamine 4 (5–HT4) receptor agonist (+)–(S)–2–chloro–5–methoxy–4–[5–(2–piperidylmethyl)–1,2,4–oxadiazol–3–yl]aniline. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):120–2

Oral irritant properties of piperine and nicotine: psychophysical evidence for asymmetrical desensitization effects. Dessirier JM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug; 24(4):405–13

Comparison between huperzine A, tacrine, and E2020 on cholinergic transmission at mouse neuromuscular junction in vitro. Lin JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):6–10

Effect of SR–140333, a neurokinin–1 receptor antagonist, on airway reactivity to methacholine in sedated rats. Tian J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Nov;18(6):485–8

Anticholinesterase effects of huperzine A, E2020, and tacrine in rats. Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):27–30

Flavopiridol inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and neointimal formation In vivo after carotid injury in the rat. Ruef J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):659–65

Flavopiridol (L86–8275): selective antitumor activity in vitro and activity in vivo for prostate carcinoma cells. Drees M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):273–9

Sequential dependent enhancement of caspase activation and apoptosis by flavopiridol on paclitaxel–treated human gastric and breast cancer cells. Motwani M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1876–83

Flavopiridol mediates cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in esophageal cancer cells. Schrump DS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2885–90

Potentiation of apoptosis by flavopiridol in mitomycin–C–treated gastric and breast cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1467–72

Effects of SR 140333 and SR 48968 on antigen and substance P–induced activation of guinea–pig alveolar macrophages. Boichot E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Oct;28(10):1299–305

The substance P receptor antagonist CP–99,994 reduces acute postoperative pain. Dionne RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;64(5):562–8

Influence of arteriovenous sampling on remifentanil pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Hermann DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):511–8

Comparison of the effects of cetirizine and ebastine on the skin response to histamine iontophoresis monitored with laser Doppler flowmetry. Leroy T, et al. **Dermatology** 1998; 197(2):146–51

Protein kinase C effects on nerve function, perfusion, Na(+), K(+)–ATPase activity and glutathione content in diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1120–30

SR140333, a substance P receptor antagonist, influences morphological and motor changes in rat experimental colitis. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb; 44(2):439–44

Up–regulation of H2 receptor and adenylate cyclase in rabbit parietal cells during prolonged treatment with H2–receptor antagonists. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug; 44(8):1703–9

Sibrafiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):225–30; discussion 231–2 (9 ref.)

Effect of CDRI–85/287 on uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor levels/morphometric measurements during preimplantation period in rat. Gupta S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):171–84

Effect of repaglinide on insulin secretion in islets from rats infused for two days with a hypertonic solution of D–glucose. Louchami K, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun; 8(3):247–50

Effects of the antihistaminergic drugs diphenhydramine and zolantidine on vestibular–induced hypothalamic neuronal activity in the guinea pig. Inokuchi A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S22–6

Repaglinide, a new oral antidiabetic agent: a review of recent preclinical studies. Malaisse WJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:21–9 (34 ref.)

Involvement of substance P in the anti–inflammatory effects of the peripherally selective kappa–opioid asimadoline and the NK1 antagonist GR205171. Binder W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):2065–72

Combined histamine H1/H2 receptor antagonists: part I. Pharmacological hybrids with pheniramine– and roxatidine–like substructures. Schulze FR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):177–86

M3/M1–Selective antimuscarinic tropinyl and piperidinyl esters. Xu R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;8(1):39–47

The anti–ischemic effects of CP–060S during pacing–induced ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Adachi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):267–73

Cannabinoids decrease acetylcholine release in the medial–prefrontal cortex and hippocampus, reversal by SR 141716A. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21; 355(2–3):119–24

Neuronal responses to cannabinoid receptor ligands in the solitary tract nucleus. Himmi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):49–54

The effect of eliprodil on the evolution of a focal cerebral ischaemia in vivo. Ibarrola D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):29–35

In vivo modulation of rat hypothalamic histamine release by the histamine H3 receptor ligands, immepip and clobenpropit. Effects of intrahypothalamic and peripheral application. Jansen FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2–3):149–55

Neuropharmacological assessment of potential dopamine D4 receptor–selective radioligands. Kula NS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12;367(1):139–42

Pancreatic islet responsiveness to D–glucose after repeated administration of repaglinide. Laghmich A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 May 8;348(2–3):265–70

Effects of SR 141716A after acute or chronic cannabinoid administration in dogs. Lichtman AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18;357(2–3):139–48

GR205171 blocks apomorphine and amphetamine–induced conditioned taste aversions. McAllister KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):141–8

Ifenprodil influences changes in mouse behaviour related to acute and chronic ethanol administration. Malinowska B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):13–9

Potentiation of the discriminative–stimulus effects of methamphetamine by the histamine H3 receptor antagonist thioperamide in rats. Munzar P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18;363(2–3):93–101

5–HT4 receptor antagonism does not affect motor and reward mechanisms in the rat. Reavill C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18;357(2–3):115–20

Antithrombotic effect of YM–75466 is separated from its effect on bleeding time and coagulation time. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):59–63

Place conditioning of mice with the NMDA receptor antagonists, eliprodil and dizocilpine. Sukhotina I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2–3):103–10

Endothelium is involved in the vasorelaxation by an ATP–sensitive K+ channel opener, NIP–121. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2–3):R9–10

Ifenprodil and arcaine alter amygdala–kindling development. Yourick DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):147–52

Effects of GR203040, an NK1 antagonist, on radiation– and cisplatin–induced tissue damage in the ferret. Alfieri AB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):741–6

BQ788, an endothelin ET(B) receptor antagonist, attenuates stab wound injury–induced reactive astrocytes in rat brain. Koyama Y, et al. **Glia** 1999 May;26(3):268–71

Postmenopausal hormone replacement, risk estimators for coronary artery disease and cardiovascular protection. Mijatovic V, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):130–44 (129 ref.)

Potentiation of glucose–induced insulin secretion by fagomine, a pseudo–sugar isolated from mulberry leaves. Taniguchi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Nov; 30(11):679–83

Endometrial steroid receptors during decidualization in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta); their modulation by anti–oestrogen CDRI–85/287. Dwivedi A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1090–5

Role of endothelin in the increased vascular tone of patients with essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):753–8

Effect of vasopressin antagonism on structure and mechanics of small arteries and vascular expression of endothelin–1 in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertensive rats. Intengan HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):770–7

Systemic blockade of the endothelin–B receptor increases peripheral vascular resistance in healthy men. Strachan FE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):581–5

Acetylcholine release from hippocampus of freely moving rats is modulated by thioperamide and cimetidine. Bacciottini L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S63–4

A comparison of Cetirizine, Ebastine, Epinastine, Fexofenadine, Terfenadine, and Loratadine versus placebo in suppressing the cutaneous response to histamine. Grant JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr; 118(2–4):339–40

Induction of differentiation accompanies inhibition of Cdk2 in a non–small cell lung cancer cell line. Lee HR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):161–6

Neuroprotective effects of eliprodil in retinal excitotoxicity and ischemia. Kapin MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May;40(6):1177–82

Protection by eliprodil against excitotoxicity in cultured rat retinal ganglion cells. Pang IH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May;40(6):1170–6

In–vitro and in–vivo susceptibility of Aspergillus fumigatus to a novel conjugated styryl ketone. Manavathu EK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(5):585–90

Block of HERG potassium channels by the antihistamine astemizole and its metabolites desmethylastemizole and norastemizole. Zhou Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):836–43

Effects of subcutaneous naratriptan on systemic and

pulmonary haemodynamics and coronary artery diameter in humans. Hood S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):89–94

E4021, a selective phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor, potentiates the vasodilator effect of inhaled nitric oxide in isolated perfused rat lungs. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;33(4):619–24

Flavopiridol, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, suppresses the growth of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas by inducing apoptosis. Patel V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov 1;102(9):1674–81

Raloxifene, a new selective estrogen receptor modulator. Goldfrank D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 39(8):767–74 (67 ref.)

Effects of piperine on testis of albino rats. Malini T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):219–25

Repaglinide and related hypoglycemic benzoic acid derivatives. Grell W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17; 41(26):5219–46

Laboratory and field evaluation of the repellents deet, CIC–4, and AI3–37220 against Anopheles farauti (Diptera: Culicidae) in Australia. Frances SP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):690–3

Cytoplasmic determinants of piperidine blocking affinity for N-type calcium channels. Zamponi GW. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 15;167(2):183–92

Terikalant, an inward-rectifier potassium channel blocker, does not abolish the cardioprotection induced by ischemic preconditioning in the rat. Schultz JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1817–25

The 5-HT2A receptor antagonist M100907 is more effective in counteracting NMDA antagonist- than dopamine agonist-induced hyperactivity in mice. Carlsson ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(2):123–9

The effects of (+)-UH232 and (–)-DS121 on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Walker EL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(1):59–74

Multiple mechanisms of action: the pharmacological profile of budipine. Eltze M. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 56:83–105 (102 ref.)

Developmental regulation of NMDA receptor 2B subunit mRNA and ifenprodil binding in the zebra finch anterior forebrain. Basham ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May; 39(2):155–67

Site-specific dephosphorylation of tau of apolipoprotein E-deficient and control mice by M1 muscarinic agonist treatment. Genis I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan; 72(1):206–13

Empty synaptic vesicles recycle and undergo exocytosis at vesamicol-treated motor nerve terminals. Parsons RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2696–700

The incorporation of NMDA receptors with a distinct subunit composition at nascent hippocampal synapses in vitro. Tovar KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):4180–8

Neuroprotective effect of eliprodil: attenuation of a conditioned freezing deficit induced by traumatic injury of the right parietal cortex in the rat. Hogg S, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):545–53

Pharmacological characterization of [3H]-Ifenprodil binding to polyamine binding sites on rabbit and rat retinal homogenates: role in neuroprotection? Sharif NA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;15(3):271–81

Zinc and ifenprodil allosterically inhibit two separate polyamine-sensitive sites at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Berger ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1584–91

Intestinal prokinesia by two esters of 4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid: involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-4 receptors and dissociation from cardiac effects in vivo. Crema F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1045–52

Effects of verapamil, zatebradine, and E-4031 on the pacemaker location and rate in response to sympathetic stimulation in dog hearts. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1334–42

Neuroprotection by a novel compound, NS521. Grønborg M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):348–53

Synergistic interactions between ampakines and antipsychotic drugs. Johnson SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):392–7

Effects of ifenprodil and baclofen on exercise-induced increase of myocardial oxygen demand in normotensive rats. Monassier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1188–94

Factors that enhance ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Popp RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun; 289(3):1564–74

Differential effect of histamine 3 receptor-active agents on brain, but not peritoneal, mast cell activation. Roznecki JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1427–35

LY353381.HCl: a novel raloxifene analog with improved SERM potency and efficacy in vivo. Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):1–7

Coronary thrombosis/thrombolysis in pigs: effects of heparin, ASA, and the thrombin inhibitor inogatran. Uriuda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Mar;39(2):81–9

Transfer of rapid inactivation and sensitivity to the class III antiarrhythmic drug E-4031 from HERG to M-eag channels. Herzberg IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):3–14

An allosteric interaction between the NMDA receptor polyamine and ifenprodil sites in rat cultured cortical neurones. Kew JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):17–28

The effects of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ENA713 and the M1 agonist AF150(S) on apolipoprotein E deficient mice. Chapman S, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun–Aug; 92(3–4):299–303

Selective alkylation of rat urinary bladder muscarinic receptors with 4-DAMP mustard reveals a contractile function for the M2 muscarinic receptor. Braverman AS, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Sep;19(5):819–33

An estrogen receptor basis for raloxifene action in bone. Bryant HU, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):37–44 (34 ref.)

EM-652 (SCH 57068), a third generation SERM acting as pure antiestrogen in the mammary gland and endometrium. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun; 69(1–6):51–84 (224 ref.)

Profiles of aprindine, cibenzoline, pilsicainide and pirmenol in the framework of the Sicilian Gambit. The Guideline Committee for Clinical Use of Antiarrhythmic Drugs in Japan (Working Group of Arrhythmias of the Japanese Society of Electrocardiology). Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jan;63(1):1–12 (126 ref.)

Discordant prolongation of the refractory period and repolarization time by a class III agent, E4031, in the healing phase of myocardial infarction. Takatsuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Sep;39(5):687–97

The effect of vasopressin V1- and V2-receptor antagonists on hemodynamics in early and late phase after myocardial infarction in rats. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;78(2):229–32

Pharmacological studies on the novel antiallergic drug HQL-79: I. Antiallergic and antiasthmatic effects in various experimental models. Matsushita N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):1–10

Pharmacological studies on the novel antiallergic drug HQL-79: II. Elucidation of mechanisms for antiallergic and antiasthmatic effects. Matsushita N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):11–22

Antiulcer effect of lafutidine on indomethacin-induced gastric antral ulcers in refed rats. Onodera S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):229–35

Comparison of the anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of YM-75466, a novel orally-active factor Xa inhibitor, and warfarin in mice. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;78(2):191–7

Stimulant effect of nitric oxide generator and roxatidine on mucin biosynthesis of rat gastric oxyntic mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):PL41–6

Effect of the CB1 receptor antagonist, SR141716A, on cannabinoid-induced ocular hypotension in normotensive rabbits. Pate DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(24):2181–8

Effects of the non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist ifenprodil on the morphine-induced place preference in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(12):PL151–6

Cyclic guanosylmonophosphate urinary excretion in parasympathicomimetic or parasympatholytic syndromes induced by reserpine or diphemanil-methylsulfate. Urios P, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(2):113–23

Pre-clinical and clinical pharmacology of selective muscarinic M3 receptor antagonists. Wallis RM. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):861–8

Raloxifene induces neurite outgrowth in estrogen receptor positive PC12 cells. Nilsen J, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter; 5(4):211–6

Piperine modulation of carcinogen induced oxidative stress in intestinal mucosa. Khajuria A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1–2):113–8

A functional role of the erg-like inward-rectifying K+ current in prolactin secretion from rat lactotrophs. Bauer CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):37–45

Potency and mechanism of action of E4021, a type 5 phosphodiesterase isozyme-selective inhibitor, on the photoreceptor phosphodiesterase depend on the state of activation of the enzyme. D'Amours MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):508–14

SR 141716A acts as an inverse agonist to increase neuronal voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents by reversal of tonic CB1 cannabinoid receptor activity. Pan X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1064–72

The NMDA antagonist budipine can alleviate levodopa-induced motor fluctuations. Spieker S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):517–9

Phenylethanolamines inhibit NMDA receptors by enhancing proton inhibition. Mott DD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 1(8):659–67

Inhibition of 5-HT3 receptor cation channels by ifenprodil in excised patches of N1E–115 cells. Barann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 358(2):145–52

Effects of a tachykinin NK3 receptor antagonist, SR 142801, studied in isolated neonatal rat spinal cord. Guo JZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec;32(6):537–42

Reversal of behavioural and electrophysiological correlates of experimental peripheral neuropathy by the NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 in rats. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec;37(12):1535–43

Effects of the substituted (S)-3-phenylpiperidine (–)-OSU6162 on PET measurements of [11C]SCH23390 and [11C]raclopride binding in primate brains. Ekesbo A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):331–8

Inhibition of anaesthetic-induced emesis by a NK1 or 5-HT3 receptor antagonist in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Gardner C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1643–4

Serotonin (5-HT)2A receptor activation enhances dialysate levels of dopamine and noradrenaline, but not 5-HT, in the frontal cortex of freely-moving rats. Gobert A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):315–7

Budipine is a low affinity, N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist: patch clamp studies in cultured striatal, hippocampal, cortical and superior colliculus neurones. Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun; 37(6):719–27

Anticonvulsant effects of eliprodil alone or combined with the glycineB receptor antagonist L-701,324 or the competitive NMDA antagonist CGP 40116 in the amygdala kindling model in rats. Wlaź P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):243–51

PET imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with [18F]fluoroclebopride in monkeys: effects of isoflurane- and ketamine-induced anesthesia. Nader MA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Oct;21(4):589–96

M100907, a serotonin 5-HT2A receptor antagonist and putative antipsychotic, blocks dizocilpine-induced prepulse inhibition deficits in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Varty GB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr; 20(4):311–21

Electrophysiological actions of N-[1-[4-(4-fluorophenoxy)butyl]-4-piperidinyl]-N-methyl-2-benzothiazola mine (R56865) on CA1 neurons of the rat hippocampal slice during hypoxia. Barbieri M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 6;270(3):161–4

Anti-emetic effects of a novel NK-1 receptor antagonist HSP-117 in ferrets. Saito R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):169–72

5-HT4 receptor antagonism potentiates inhibition of intestinal allodynia by 5-HT3 receptor antagonism in conscious rats. Smith MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13;271(1):61–4

The tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 abolishes the retching activity of neurons comprising the central pattern generator for vomiting in dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):25–32

Blockade of cannabinoid receptors by SR141716 selectively increases Fos expression in rat mesocorticolimbic areas via reduced dopamine D2 function. Alonso R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):607–20

Involvement of neurokinins in antidromic vasodilatation in hairy and hairless skin of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;89(4):1259–68

Treatment of brain edema with a nonpeptide arginine vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist OPC-21268 in rats. Bemana I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):148–54; discussion 154–5

Treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. Part 5: Selective estrogen receptor modulators and hormone replacement therapy. Proceedings of a conference. Charlottesville, Virginia, USA. September 21–23, 1997. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):721–4, 727–8, 731–2 passim

Pharmacological properties of a novel gastrointestinal prokinetic benzamide selective for human 5-HT4 receptor versus human 5-HT3 receptor. Nagakura Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 May;39(5):375–82

Drugs preventing Na+ and Ca2+ overload. Ravens U, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):167–74 (50 ref.)

Terikalant modifies the contractility and effective refractory period of heart muscle: comparative study in rats and guinea pigs. Kocić I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Oct; 50(4–5):327–31

Effect of local intracerebral administration of EMD 57445, a selective sigma receptor ligand, on the locomotor activity of the rat. Skuza G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 50(6):399–406

An endothelin receptor B antagonist inhibits growth and induces cell death in human melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Lahav R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11496–500

Regional action of brofaromine on rat brain MAO-A and MAO-B. Gerardy J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1141–55

Raloxifene hydrochloride, a selective estrogen receptor modulator: safety assessment of effects on cognitive function and mood in postmenopausal women. Nickelsen T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;24(1):115–28

Characterization of the sigma ligand panamesine, a potential antipsychotic, by immune response in patients with schizophrenia and by sleep-EEG changes in normal controls. Frieboes RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):107–10

The motivation for beer in rats: effects of ritanserin, naloxone and SR 141716. Gallate JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;142(3):302–8

The cannabinoid CB1 receptor antagonist SR141716A attenuates the memory impairment produced by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol or anandamide. Mallet PE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(1):11–9

Blockade of cannabinoid (CB1) receptors by 141716 selectively antagonizes drug-induced reinstatement of exploratory behaviour in gerbils. Poncelet M, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(2):144–50
Thioperamide, a histamine H3 receptor antagonist, suppresses NPY-but not dynorphin A-induced feeding in rats. Itoh E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75–76:373–6
Effect of pibutidine hydrochloride on nitric oxide production in rat gastric mucosa. Kiuchi Y, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1998 Jun;100(3):273–82
An MTP inhibitor that normalizes atherogenic lipoprotein levels in WHHL rabbits. Wetterau JR, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):751–4
Microdialysis study of the effects of the antiparkinsonian drug budipine on L-DOPA-induced release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat substantia nigra and corpus striatum. Biggs CS, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Oct;34(1):36–46
The antiparkinsonian drug budipine stimulates the activity of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and enhances L-DOPA-induced dopamine release in rat substantia nigra. Biggs CS, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Nov;30(3):309–17
Blockade of neurokinin3 receptors antagonizes drug-induced population response and depolarization block of midbrain dopamine neurons in guinea pigs. Gueudet C, et al.
Synapse 1999 Jul;33(1):71–9
SR 121787, a new orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):469–76
A potent 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5-HT2A) antagonist, DV-7028, delays arterial thrombosis development in rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 15;90(6):259–70
Successful liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors by blockade of endothelin and PAE. Fukunaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3797
Energy metabolism of hepatic allografts subjected to prolonged warm ischemia and pharmacologic modulation with FK506 and platelet activating factor antagonist. Takada Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3694–5
Cardiovascular response to intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine after type-2 receptor blockade, by metrenperone, in healthy calves. Linden A, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Jan;157(1):31–7
Protective effect of quaternary piperidinium salts on lipid oxidation in the erythrocyte membrane. Kleszczyńska H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):424–8
[Inhibitory effects of tachykinin receptor antagonists on leukotriene C4-induced cardiovascular responses in guinea pigs] Wu RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(12):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Remifentanyl] Pinaud M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(7):fi20–3 **(Fre)**
[Remifentanil, a new opioid analgesic] Amo K. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S93–100 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of SR 142801, a blocker of tachykinin NK-3 receptors, on synaptic transmission in the rat caudal mesenteric ganglion] Pasichnichenko OM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1999;45(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Donepezil overdose: a tenfold dosing error. Shepherd G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(7–8):812–5
Donepezil overdose [letter] Greene YM, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):56–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 12-week, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of ebastine, 10 and 20 mg once daily, in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Multicentre Study Group. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jun;54(6):562–8
Is raloxifene the answer to the HRT story? [editorial; comment] Apgar B. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15; 60(4):1092, 1095. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1131–9.
Raloxifene: a selective estrogen receptor modulator [see comments] Scott JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1131–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Sep 15;60(4):1092, 1095.
Selective estrogen receptor modulators: a new category of therapeutic agents for extending the health of postmenopausal women. Goldstein SR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1479–84
Effects of raloxifene in a guinea pig model for leiomyomas. Porter KB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1283–7
Treating visual hallucinations with donepezil [letter] Burke WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1117–8
Short report: prevention of Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice by the insect repellents AI3-37220 and N,N-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide. Secor WE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jun;60(6):1061–2
The safety and effectiveness of remifentanil as an adjunct sedative for regional anesthesia [see comments] Lauwers M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):134–40. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):535.
Remifentanil's effect is not prolonged in a patient with pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Manullang J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):529–30
Educational considerations for the clinical introduction and use of remifentanil. Reves JG. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S4–6 (6 ref.)
An overview of remifentanil. Rosow CE. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4 Suppl):S1–3 (15 ref.)
Lack of rapid development of opioid tolerance during alfentanil and remifentanil infusions for postoperative pain. Schraag S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):753–7
Use of remifentanil during anesthetic induction: a comparison with fentanyl in the ambulatory setting. Song D, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):734–6
Update in endocrinology [letter] Heath H 3rd, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Aug 17;131(4):309
Clinical effects of raloxifene hydrochloride in women. Khovidhunkit W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2; 130(5):431–9 (86 ref.)
Naratriptan: an alternative for migraine. Dulli DA.
Ann Pharmacother 1999 Jun;33(6):704–11 (39 ref.)
Is the placebo control obsolete in a world after donepezil and vitamin E? [see comments] Karlawish JH, et al.
Arch Neurol 1998 Nov;55(11):1420–4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurol 1998 Nov;55(11):1396–8.
Acute soman poisoning in primates neither pretreated nor receiving immediate therapy: value of gacyclidine (GK-11) in delayed medical support. Lallement G, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1999 Mar;73(2):115–22
Onset of action, effectiveness and tolerance of levocabastine and nedocromil in topical therapy of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. The Deutsche Rhinitis-Studiengruppe. Kremer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Sep; 48(9):924–30
Gastroprotective mechanism of lafutidine, a novel anti-ulcer drug with histamine H2-receptor antagonistic activity. Onodera S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun; 49(6):519–26
Donepezil in treatment-resistant bipolar disorder. Burt T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15;45(8):959–64
New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. SMAC's advice on use of donepezil is contradictory [letter] Baxter T, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):946
New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Doctors want to offer more than sympathy [letter; comment] Dening T, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):945. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 7;316(7133):762–4.
New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Drugs should not need to show cost effectiveness to justify their prescription [letter; comment] Evans M. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):945–6. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 7;316(7133):762–4.
Raloxifene as a multifunctional medicine? Current trials will show whether it is effective in both osteoporosis and breast cancer. [editorial] Jordan VC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7; 319(7206):331–2
New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Effects of drugs can be variable [letter; comment] Levy R. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):945. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 7;316(7133):762–4.
Guideline for primary care management of dementia. GPs may want to continue prescribing donepezil for patients [letter; comment] Tapsfield WG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13; 318(7185):732. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 19;317(7161):802–8.
Remifentanil prevents an increase in intraocular pressure after succinylcholine and tracheal intubation. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):606–7
Antiemetic activity of the NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 in the treatment of established postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery. Diemunsch P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):274–6
Use of remifentanil in a patient with chronic hepatic failure. Dumont L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):265–7
Trial of antiepilepsirine (AES) in children with epilepsy. Wang L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jan;21(1):36–40
Post-treatment with an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase attenuates cerebral damage in focal ischemia. Takahashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1–2):46–54
Effectiveness of donepezil in treating Alzheimer's disease [letter] Garcia A. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1858–9
Raloxifene: designer estrogen for preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis. Park L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1191–3
Is donepezil effective for treating Alzheimer's disease? Steele LS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:917–9
Endothelin-A and -B antagonists protect myocardial and endothelial function after ischemia/reperfusion in a rat heart transplantation model. Szabó G, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1998 Sep;39(3):683–90
Subcutaneous naratriptan [editorial; comment] **Cephalalgia** 1998 Sep;18(7):419. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1998 Sep;18(7):476–80.
Effect of subcutaneous naratriptan on forearm blood flow [see comments] Yogendran L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Sep; 18(7):476–80. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1998 Sep;18(7):419.
Antihistamines in severe/chronic rhinitis. Bousquet J.
Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Dec;28 Suppl 6:49–53 (23 ref.)
Tremorlytic activity of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Spieker S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 22(2):115–9
An economic evaluation of donepezil in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Small GW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):838–50
Azelastine eye drops in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis or rhinoconjunctivitis in young children. Sabbah A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(3):161–70
The effects of donepezil in Alzheimer's disease – results from a multinational trial. Burns A, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1999 May-Jun;10(3):237–44
Perspectives in the management of Alzheimer's disease: clinical profile of donepezil. Rogers SL.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1998;9 Suppl 3:29–42 (67 ref.)
Repaglinide--prandial glucose regulator: a new class of oral antidiabetic drugs. Owens DR. **Diabet Med** 1998;15 Suppl 4:S28–36 (16 ref.)
A double-blind randomized comparison of meal-related glycemic control by repaglinide and glyburide in well-controlled type 2 diabetic patients. Damsbo P, et al.
Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):789–94
A randomized placebo-controlled trial of repaglinide in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. Goldberg RB, et al.
Diabetes Care 1998 Nov;21(11):1897–903
Effect of repaglinide addition to metformin monotherapy on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. Moses R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):119–24
A 1-year multicenter randomized double-blind comparison of repaglinide and glyburide for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. Dutch and German Repaglinide Study Group. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar; 22(3):463–7
Repaglinide versus glyburide: a one-year comparison trial. Marbury T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Mar; 43(3):155–66
Protective effect of a vasopressin-1 selective antagonist, OPC-21268, against ethanol-induced damage of the rat gastric wall. Sugimoto I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(3):503–9
Donepezil update. **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Aug;36(8):60–1 (9 ref.)
Sibrafiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):225–30; discussion 231–2 (9 ref.)
Repaglinide [published erratum appears in Drugs Aging 1999 Jul;15(1):28] Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug; 13(2):173–80 (32 ref.)
Tamoxifen, raloxifene, and the prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Jun;20(3):253–78 (264 ref.)
LY353381 x HCl: an improved benzothiophene analog with bone efficacy complementary to parathyroid hormone-(1–34). Sato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4642–51
The impact of an end-point committee in a large multicentre, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial: results with and without the end-point committee's final decision on end-points [see comments] Näslund U, et al.
Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):771–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):708–9.
Repaglinide: a new short-acting insulinotropic agent for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. Owens DR.
Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:30–7 (39 ref.)
A comparison of repaglinide and glibenclamide in the treatment of type 2 diabetic patients previously treated with sulphonylureas. Landgraf R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1999 May;55(3):165–71
Clinical efficacy of raloxifene in postmenopausal women. Agnusdei D. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul; 85(1):43–6 (25 ref.)
Comparison of topical 0.05% levocabastine and 0.1% lodoxamide in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Study Group. Richard C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct–Dec; 8(4):207–16
Clinical benefits of a new piperidine-class AChE inhibitor. Doody RS. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl 2:S69–77 (29 ref.)
The effect of the NK2 tachykinin receptor antagonist SR 48968 (saredutant) on neurokinin A-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Van Schoor J, et al.
Eur Respir J 1998 Jul;12(1):17–23
Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of raloxifene and conjugated equine estrogen on plasma homocysteine levels in healthy postmenopausal women. Mijatovic V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1085–9
Clinical profile of donepezil in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Doody RS. **Gerontology** 1999;45 Suppl 1:23–32 (62 ref.)
Donepezil for dementia with Lewy bodies: a case study [letter] Aarsland D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;14(1):69–72
Donepezil for treatment of dementia with Lewy bodies: a case series of nine patients. Shea C, et al.
Int Psychogeriatr 1998 Sep;10(3):229–38
Onset and duration of action of levocabastine nasal spray in atopic patients under nasal challenge conditions. Corren J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;103(4):574–80
Platelet activation in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results from the TIMI-12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. Ault KA, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Mar;33(3):634–9
Economic evaluation of donepezil for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in Canada. O'Brien BJ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 May;47(5):570–8
Donepezil for postoperative delirium associated with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Wengel SP, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Mar;47(3):379–80
Treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis with raloxifene: a randomized trial. Lufkin EG, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1998 Nov;13(11):1747–54
The antithrombotic efficacy of the GP IIb/IIIa antagonist SR121787 is potentiated by antithrombin-dependent factor Xa inhibition without an increase in the bleeding risk in the rabbit. Benat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999

Apr;33(4):573-9
Arginine vasopressin V1-receptor antagonism in an ovine model of acute myocardial infarction. Charles CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):777-82
Effects of AH-1058, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on experimental arrhythmias and cardiac membrane currents. Takahara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 33(4):625-32
Remifentanil for conscious sedation and analgesia during awake fiberoptic tracheal intubation: a case report with pharmacokinetic simulations. Reusche MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):64-8
Donepezil for Tourette's disorder and ADHD [letter] Hoopes SP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):381-2
Does raloxifene reduce breast cancer risk? Mattimoe D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):659-60
Donepezil improves symptoms of delirium in dementia: implications for future research. Wengel SP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Fall;11(3):159-61
Double-blind comparative prospective clinical evaluation of a combination antispasmodic--Manyana (R) (diclofenac pitafenone and fenpeverinium) and Baralgan (analgin + pitafenone and fenpeverinium) in intestinal, biliary and ureteric colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;96(11):359-60
Prevention of breast cancer in high-risk women. Kardinal CG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Apr;151(4):198-201 (6 ref.)
Tamoxifen debate hinges on whose risk is high enough [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 7;90(19):1428-30
Clinical efficacy of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Przuntek H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:75-82 (27 ref.)
Tremorlytic activity of budipine in Parkinson's disease. Spieker S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;56:165-72
Clinical experience with Donepezil (Aricept) in the UK. Wilkinson D. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;54:311-5
Visual form of Alzheimer's disease and its response to anticholinesterase therapy. Warren S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1998 Oct;8(4):249-52
Lubeluzole following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Kroppenstedt SN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jul; 16(7):629-37
The use of remifentanil in palliative care [letter] Mercadante S. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jun;17(6):387-8
Improvement of mortality by long-term E4010 treatment in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertensive rats. Kodama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):748-52
Hormone and nonhormone therapy for the maintenance of postmenopausal health: the need for randomized controlled trials of estrogen and raloxifene. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep;7(7):839-47 (61 ref.)
The effect of raloxifene on risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women: results from the MORE randomized trial. Multiple Outcomes of Raloxifene Evaluation [see comments] Cummings SR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2189-97. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2243-4.
Reduction of vertebral fracture risk in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis treated with raloxifene: results from a 3-year randomized clinical trial. Multiple Outcomes of Raloxifene Evaluation (MORE) Investigators [see comments] Ettinger B, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18; 282(7):637-45. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 18;282(7):687-9.
Encouraging news from the SERM frontier. Selective estrogen receptor modulator [editorial; comment] Franks AL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2243-4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2189-97.
Therapy for fracture prevention [editorial; comment] McClung MR. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):687-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 18;282(7):637-45.
Experts debate drugs for healthy women with breast cancer risk [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):117-8
Cholinergic therapy for Down's syndrome [letter] Kishnani PS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1064-5
Raloxifene reduces spinal fractures postmenopausally [news] MacReady N. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):653
Endometrial response to raloxifene compared with placebo, cyclical hormone replacement therapy, and unopposed estrogen in postmenopausal women [see comments] Davies GC, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):188-95. Comment in: Menopause 1999 Fall;6(3):183-5.
Effect of raloxifene on the endometrium: will this be the ultimate key to its utilization? [editorial; comment] Goldstein SR. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):183-5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Menopause 1999 Fall;6(3):188-95.
Effect of roxatidine bismuth citrate (MX1) against acetylsalicylic acid- and indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Marazova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;20(8):667-72
New frontiers in the management of obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Krieger J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct; 53(5):515-9 (29 ref.)
The NMDA antagonist budipine can alleviate levodopa-induced motor fluctuations. Spieker S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):517-9
Breast cancer biology blossoms in the clinic [news] Nass SJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):761-2
SB-207266: 5-HT4 receptor antagonism in human isolated gut and prevention of 5-HT-evoked sensitization of peristalsis and increased defaecation in animal models. Sanger GJ, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1998 Aug; 10(4):271-9
Eliprodil stimulates CNS myelination: new prospects for multiple sclerosis? Demerens C, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):346-50
Dementia with Lewy bodies: response of delirium-like features to donepezil. Kaufer DI, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1512
Disease, drugs, decisions, and dollars [editorial; comment] Mushlin AI. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1115-6. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1138-45.
Cost-effectiveness of donepezil in the treatment of mild or moderate Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Neumann PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1138-45. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1115-6.
Naratriptan is effective and well tolerated in the acute treatment of migraine [letter; comment] Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1300-1. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Dec;49(6):1485-90.
Efficacy of donepezil in Alzheimer's disease: fact or artifact? [letter; comment] van Gool WA. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):218-9. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Jan;50(1):136-45.
Meta-analysis of the reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A moclobemide and brofaromine for the treatment of depression. Lotufo-Neto F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Mar;20(3):226-47
Raloxifene: a new class of anti-estrogens for the prevention of osteoporosis [news] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Sep; 23(9):91-3
Treating Alzheimer's disease with cholinergic drugs, Part 2 [news] Terpstra T, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jan;24(1):117-9
Use of remifentanil in infants. Eck JB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):437-9
Involvement of cholinergic and GABAergic systems in the reversal of memory disruption by NS-105, a cognition enhancer. Ogasawara T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):41-52
Antiallergic action of betotastine besilate (TAU-284) in animal models: A comparison with ketotifen. Ueno M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Oct;57(4):206-14
Efficacy and safety of the sigma receptor ligand EMD 57445 (panamesine) in patients with schizophrenia: an open clinical trial. Huber MT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32(2):68-72
Repaglinide, a novel, short-acting hypoglycemic agent for type 2 diabetes mellitus. Guay DR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1195-204 (35 ref.)
What's new in Alzheimer's disease treatment? Reasons for optimism about future pharmacologic options. Shadlen MF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan;105(1):109-18 (25 ref.)
Symptoms of patients suffering from somatoform disorders and ifenprodil [letter] Masuda Y. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):449
A tachykinin NK3 receptor antagonist, SR 142801 (osanetant), prevents substance P-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea-pigs. Daoui S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Oct-Dec;10(5-6):261-70
Molecular biology of the estrogen receptor aids in the understanding of tamoxifen resistance and breast cancer prevention with raloxifene. Jordan VC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;152:265-76 (56 ref.)
Experimentally induced nasal hypersecretion does not reduce the efficacy of intranasal levocabastine. Borum S, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec;36(4):153-5
Early clinical and radiological predictors of fatal brain swelling in ischemic stroke. Krieger DW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):287-92
Differential inhibition of thrombin activity and thrombin generation by a synthetic direct thrombin inhibitor (napsagatran, Ro 46-6240) and unfractionated heparin in patients with deep vein thrombosis. ADVENT Investigators. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):498-501
[Quality of life of patient with peripheral arterial obliterative disease treated with ifenprodil tartrate. Results of an ARTEMIS study] Marquis P, et al. **Drugs** 1998;56 Suppl 3:37-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone and hormones. Estrogens and antiestrogens: action on osteoporosis] Fontana A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13; 28(10):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Raloxifene] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 8;124(1-2):19-20 **(Ger)**
[Syndrome X] Kotake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar; 57(3):622-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical efficacy and safety of levocarbastine++ in the therapy in children suffering from seasonal allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis who are less than 12 year of age] Kurzawa R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May; 4(23):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ebastine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis] Il'ina NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Donepezil : a new option in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease] ONEPA Azanza JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Apr-Jun;42(2):109-18 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis of the arrhythmogenic potency of a novel antiallergic agent, ebastine, in rats. Ohtani H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):101-6
Down-regulation of cyclin D1 by transcriptional repression in MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells induced by flavopiridol. Carlson B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4634-41
Nitroxide metabolism in the human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT. Kroll C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 26(7-8):850-7
The conduct of a two-generation reproductive toxicity study via dermal exposure in the Sprague-Dawley rat--a case study with KBR 3023 (a prospective insect repellent). Astroff AB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun; 13(3):223-32
In vitro toxicity of zamifenacin (UK-76,654) and metabolites in primary hepatocyte cultures. Amacher DE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Sep;28(9):895-908
[Electrophysiologic effects and arrhythmogenic potential of diphemanil methylsulfate on rabbit purkinje fibers. Correlations with clinical observations of QT prolongation in pediatrics] Adamantidis M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Dec;91(12):1487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Rapid characterization of urinary metabolites of pibutidine hydrochloride in humans by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Kato K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(15):1626-32

PIPERIDONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of antineoplastons A10 and AS2-1 [letter; comment] Burzynski SR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):641-2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Feb;74(2):137-45.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Mannich bases of antineoplaston A10 and their antitumor activity. Choi BG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):467-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The selective 5-HT1B receptor inverse agonist SB-224289, potently blocks terminal 5-HT autoreceptor function both in vitro and in vivo. Gaster LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:270-1
A novel hydroxamic acid compound, BMD188, demonstrates anti-prostate cancer effects by inducing apoptosis. I: In vitro studies. Li L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):51-60
Synthesis of antineoplaston A10 analogs as potential antitumor agents. Choi BG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):157-63
SB-224289--a novel selective (human) 5-HT1B receptor antagonist with negative intrinsic activity. Selkirk JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):202-8
Apoptosis induction by a novel anti-prostate cancer compound, BMD188 (a fatty acid-containing hydroxamic acid), requires the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Joshi B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4343-55
The canine external carotid vasoconstrictor 5-HT1 receptor: blockade by 5-HT1B (SB224289), but not by 5-HT1D (BRL15572) receptor antagonists. De Vries P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27;362(1):69-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A novel hydroxamic acid compound, BMD188, demonstrates anti-prostate cancer effects by inducing apoptosis. II: In vivo efficacy and pharmacokinetic studies. Li L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):61-9
Phase II study of antineoplastons A10 (NSC 648539) and AS2-1 (NSC 620261) in patients with recurrent glioma [see comments] Buckner JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb; 74(2):137-45. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jun;74(6):641-2.
Antineoplaston treatment for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Kumabe T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1363-7
BMD188, A novel hydroxamic acid compound, demonstrates potent anti-prostate cancer effects in vitro and in vivo by inducing apoptosis: requirements for mitochondria, reactive oxygen species, and proteases. Tang DG, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(3):179-90

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrethroids and the synergist piperonyl-butoxide (PBO) affect T-cells and basophils. Diel F, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S15-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and mass balance of piperonyl butoxide following an 8-h dermal exposure in human volunteers. Selim S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1-3):207-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cypermethrin pour-on synergized with piperonyl butoxide:

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

effects on Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae) natural populations resistant to cypermethrin. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jun 1;83(1):65–72

TOXICITY

Mechanistic study on liver tumor promoting effects of piperonyl butoxide in rats. Okamiya H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Nov;72(11):744–50

Acute toxicity of permethrin/piperonyl butoxide on hybrid striped bass. Rebach S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):448–54

Pyrethroids and piperonyl–butoxide affect human T–lymphocytes in vitro. Diel F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):65–74

PIPIDAE

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the suprarostral plate of pipoid frogs. De Sá RO, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 May;240(2):143–53

PIPOBROMAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia responsive to cyclosporine complicating the evolution of polycythemia vera. Bouscary D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 May;33(5–6):607–11

PIRACETAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The clinical safety of high–dose piracetam—its use in the treatment of acute stroke. De Reuck J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:33–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro evaluation of potential drug interactions with levetiracetam, a new antiepileptic agent. Nicolas JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb;27(2):250–4

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of the novel anticonvulsant levetiracetam (ucb L059) in the rat. Doheny HC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr;34(2–3):161–8

Evidence for a unique profile of levetiracetam in rodent models of seizures and epilepsy. Klitgaard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):191–206

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of piracetam on polyphosphoinositide metabolism, cytosolic calcium release, and oxidative burst in human polymorphonuclear cells: interaction with fMLP–induced stimulation. Tissot M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):163–70

Metabolic features of the adaptive effect of delta–sleep inducing peptide and piracetam under hyperoxic conditions. Lysenko AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):652–7

Acute reorganization of the forepaw representation in the rat SI cortex after focal cortical injury: neuroprotective effects of piracetam treatment. Coq JO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2597–608

Expression of membrane–bound and soluble cell adhesion molecules by human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Vastag M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Jan;57(1):52–60

Piracetam inhibits Pavlovian extinction and reversal learning in a spatial task for rats. Christoffersen GR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):815–25

Piracetam and platelets—a review of laboratory and clinical data. Evers S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:44–8 (20 ref.)

Piracetam: novelty in a unique mode of action. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:2–9 (59 ref.)

Piracetam improves cognitive performance by restoring neurochemical deficits of the aged rat brain. Scheuer K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:10–6

[Heparin–piracetam complex and its effect on blood and blood circulation] Kondashevskaia MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piracetam for the treatment of breath–holding spells. Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1034–5

Concern about Piracetam treatment for children with Down syndrome [letter] Holmes LB. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1078–9

Piracetam in the treatment of cortical myoclonus. Genton P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:49–53 (28 ref.)

The role of piracetam in the treatment of acute and chronic aphasia. Huber W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:38–43 (46 ref.)

The effectiveness of piracetam in vertigo. Oosterveld WJ. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:54–60 (23 ref.)

Piracetam in the treatment of acute stroke. Orgogozo JM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:25–32

[Piracetam in severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):1189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical observations concerning piracetam treatment of patients after craniocerebral injury] Gościński I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Porównanie skuteczności piracetamu i dekstranu 40 tys. u chorych w podeszłym wieku z niedokrwiennym udarem mózgu. Kozubski W. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(7–8):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of pharmacological treatment in the compensation of vertigo] Pons Rocher F. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(3):271–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIRENZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paradoxical effects of pirenzepine on parasympathetic activity in chronic heart failure and control. Hayano T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;68(1):47–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A randomized, double–blind trial for stress ulcer prophylaxis shows no evidence of increased pneumonia. Hanisch EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):453–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of corticosteroid–induced mood changes with olanzapine [letter] Brown ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):968

Olanzapine overdose cause of acute extrapyramidal symptoms [letter] Chambers RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1630–1

Olanzapine–induced tardive dystonia [letter] Dunayevich E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1662

Olanzapine–induced mania [letter] Fitz–Gerald MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1114

Olanzapine overdose [letter] Gardner DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1118–9

Clinical and theoretical implications of 5–HT2 and D2 receptor occupancy of clozapine, risperidone, and olanzapine in schizophrenia. Kapur S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):286–93

Olanzapine–induced ketoacidosis with diabetes mellitus [letter] Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1471

Olanzapine–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome with mental retardation [letter] Margolese HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1115–6

Clozapine to olanzapine [letter] Millson RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1121

Olanzapine–induced obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Mottard JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):799–800

British experience with high–dose olanzapine for treatment–refractory schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mountjoy CQ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):158–9 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1626.

Hyperglycemia and olanzapine [letter] Ober SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):970

Use of high–dose olanzapine in refractory psychosis [letter] Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):661

Olanzapine versus haloperidol treatment in first–episode psychosis. Sanger TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 156(1):79–87

Olanzapine–induced elevation of plasma triglyceride levels [letter] Sheitman BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1471–2

Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of acute mania. Olanzapine HGEH Study Group. Tohen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):702–9

Side effects of olanzapine [letter] Wahid Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):800–1

Olanzapine augmentation of clozapine. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;10(3):113–5

Experience with the atypical antipsychotics—risperidone and olanzapine in the elderly. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;11(3):113–8

Olanzapine pediatric overdose [letter] Bond GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;34(2):292–3

Olanzapine overdose with serum concentrations. Cohen LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;34(2):275–8

Olanzapine overdose mimicking opioid intoxication. O'Malley GF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;34(2):279–81

Tardive dyskinesia associated with olanzapine [letter] Herrán A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):72

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine. Filice GA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov; 32(11):1158–9

Seizure associated with olanzapine. Lee JW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):554–6

Marked elevation of serum creatine kinase associated with olanzapine therapy. Marcus EL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;33(6):697–700

Fatal status epilepticus associated with olanzapine therapy. Wyderski RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):787–9

Olanzapine–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Burkhard PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 56(1):101–2

Response to letter of Professor Tim Lambert [letter; comment] Beasley CM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 33(1):121–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):591–2.

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine. Johnson V, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 32(6):884–6

Olanzapine after clozapine: the rare case of prolongation of granulocytopaenia [letter] [see comments] Lambert T. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):591–2. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;33(1):121–2.

Comparative efficacy of olanzapine and haloperidol for patients with treatment–resistant schizophrenia [see comments] Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15; 45(4):403–11. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Feb 15;45(4):383–4.

Differential sensitivities to risperidone and olanzapine in a human immunodeficiency virus patient. Meyer JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):791–4

Novel antipsychotics and new onset diabetes. Wirshing DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):778–83

Olanzapine–induced thrombocytopenia in association with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bachmann S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;173:352

Randomised double–blind comparison of the incidence of tardive dyskinesia in patients with schizophrenia during long–term treatment with olanzapine or haloperidol. Beasley CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;174:23–30

Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder. Acute and long–term therapy. Tran PV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;174:15–22

Oral olanzapine versus oral haloperidol in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia and related psychoses. Tran PV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:499–505

Olanzapine: a basic science update. Bymaster F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(37):36–40 (18 ref.)

Olanzapine: preclinical pharmacology and recent findings. Moore NA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(37):41–4 (10 ref.)

Review of recent clinical studies with olanzapine. Tollefson GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(37):30–5 (22 ref.)

Effect of olanzapine on behavioural changes induced by FG 7142 and dizocilpine on active avoidance and plus maze tasks. Ninan I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):337–44

Olanzapine in an intensive care unit [letter] Anand HS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):397

Aggression, agitation, and mania with olanzapine [letter] John V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1054

Provocation of obsessive–compulsive behaviour and tremor by olanzapine [letter] al–Mulhim A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):645

Substituting clozapine for olanzapine in psychiatrically stable Parkinson's disease patients: results of an open label pilot study. Friedman JH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):285–8

Drug utilization patterns and outcomes associated with in–hospital treatment with risperidone or olanzapine [letter] Edgell ET, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 May;21(5):917–30

Drug utilization patterns and outcomes associated with in–hospital treatment with risperidone or olanzapine. Procyshyn RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1203–17; discussion 1192–3

Diabetic ketoacidosis with olanzapine treatment [letter] Gatta B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun;22(6):1002–3

Olanzapine 10–N–glucuronide. A tertiary N–glucuronide unique to humans. Kassahun K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Sep;26(9):848–55 (11 ref.)

Predicting drug interactions and pharmacokinetic variability with in vitro methods: the olanzapine experience. Wrighton SA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Feb;31(1):15–28 (13 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic interaction between carbamazepine and olanzapine: observations on possible mechanism. Lucas RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(8):639–43

In vivo effects of olanzapine on striatal dopamine D(2)/D(3) receptor binding in schizophrenic patients: an iodine–123 iodobenzamide single–photon emission tomography study. Dresel S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;26(8):862–8

Preferential inhibition of dizocilpine–induced hyperlocomotion by olanzapine. Ninan I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 26;368(1):1–7

Olanzapine–induced Fos expression in the rat forebrain; cross–tolerance with haloperidol and clozapine. Sebens JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17;353(1):13–21

Improvement of tardive dyskinesia following treatment with olanzapine. Lykouras L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;9(4):367–8

Effects of a cardioselective M2 receptor antagonist, AF–DX 116, on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Naito H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997;12(5):229–33

Olanzapine [letter; comment] Baldacchino AM, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):737. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Nov 5–18;58(9):442–5.

A comparison of olanzapine with haloperidol in cannabis–induced psychotic disorder: a double–blind randomized controlled trial. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May;14(3):177–80

Olanzapine treatment in patients with typical and atypical neuroleptic–associated agranulocytosis. Finkel B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 May;13(3):133–5

Risperidone and olanzapine: optimal dosing for efficacy and tolerability in patients with schizophrenia. Kasper S. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Nov;13(6):253–62 (51 ref.)

Olanzapine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a clinical study. Walker Z, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(6):459–66

High-dose olanzapine in an adolescent [letter] Heimann SW. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 May;38(5):496-8
Atypical antipsychotics [letter] Jefferson AM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1243-4
Olanzapine for autistic disorder with hyperactivity [letter] Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;37(9):902
Speech disturbance and marked decrease in function seen in several older patients on olanzapine [letter] Gaile S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1330-1
Olanzapine-induced mania. Reeves RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10):549-50
Determination of olanzapine in a postmortem case. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(7):605-9
Comparison of anti-M2-muscarinic effect of AF-DX 116 on atrioventricular nodal conduction with those of pirenzepine and atropine as antibradyarrhythmic drugs. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 33(6):912-21
Open-label olanzapine treatment in five preadolescent children. Krishnamoorthy J, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(2):107-13
Determination of olanzapine in human breast milk by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kasper SC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 16; 726(1-2):203-9
Determination of olanzapine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using ultraviolet detection considering the easy oxidability of the compound and the presence of other psychotropic drugs. Olesen OV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):309-15
Clozapine-olanzapine: a potentially dangerous switch. A report of two cases. Delassus-Guenault N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):191-5
Weight gain and antipsychotic medications [letter] Aquila R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):336-7
Hyperprolactinemia and male sexual dysfunction [letter] Dickson RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):125
Hyperglycemia associated with olanzapine [letter] Fertig MK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;59(12):687-9
Switching from clozapine to olanzapine in treatment-refractory schizophrenia: safety, clinical efficacy, and predictors of response. Henderson DC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;59(11):585-8
Olanzapine and negative symptoms [letter; comment] Rosen EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;59(10):537-8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Feb;59(2):83-5.
Olanzapine response in psychotic depression. Rothschild AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):116-8
Olanzapine treatment after clozapine-induced granulocytopenia in 3 patients. Swartz JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):119-21
Management of acute mania. Tohen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 5:31-4; discussion 35-6 (39 ref.)
Changes in perceived health and functioning as a cost-effectiveness measure for olanzapine versus haloperidol treatment of schizophrenia. Tunis SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:38-45; discussion 46
Olanzapine addition in obsessive-compulsive disorder refractory to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: an open-label case series. Weiss EL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):524-7
Plasma olanzapine and clinical response [letter; comment] Chong SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):192-4. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Dec;17(6):472-7.
Olanzapine-induced reversible priaprism: a case report [letter] Deirmenjian JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):351-3
Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder treated with high doses of olanzapine [letter] Fanous A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):275-6
Return of menstruation after switching from risperidone to olanzapine [letter] Gazzola LR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):486-7
Interaction between olanzapine and haloperidol [letter] Gomberg RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):272-3
Olanzapine-associated priapism [letter] Gordon M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):192
Olanzapine: weight gain and therapeutic efficacy [letter] Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):273-5
Comments on "Double-blind comparison of olanzapine versus risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders" by Tran and Associates [letter; comment] Kasper S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):353-6. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Oct;17(5):407-18.
New-onset panic attacks in a patient treated with olanzapine [letter] Mandalos GE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):191
Suspected ciprofloxacin inhibition of olanzapine resulting in increased plasma concentration [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):289-91
Case report: possible neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine [letter] Moltz DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):485-6
Olanzapine augmentation of fluoxetine in the treatment of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Potenza MN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):423-4
Olanzapine treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with pervasive developmental disorders: an open-label pilot study. Potenza MN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):37-44
An open trial of olanzapine in patients with treatment-refractory psychoses. Sanders RD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):62-6
Olanzapine in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: a report of two cases [letter] Soutullo CA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):100-1
Olanzapine for treatment-refractory psychosis in patients responsive to, but intolerant of, clozapine [letter] Weiss EL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):378-80
Olanzapine-related fatality. Stephens BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1252-3
Determination of olanzapine in human plasma and serum by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Berna M, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct;33(10):1003-8
Characterization of olanzapine (LY170053) in human liver slices by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Murphy AT, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;33(12):1237-45
The use of olanzapine for movement disorder in Huntington's disease: a first case report [letter] Dipple HC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):123-4
Olanzapine in the treatment of hallucinosis in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a cautionary note. Graham JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):774-7
Differential effects of olanzapine on the gene expression of superoxide dismutase and the low affinity nerve growth factor receptor. Li XM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 1;56(1):72-5
Complicated delirium in a cancer patient successfully treated with olanzapine. Passik SD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):219-23
Mania-like syndrome in a patient with chronic schizophrenia during olanzapine treatment [letter] Pozo P, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1998 Nov;23(5):309-10
Treatment of bipolar mixed state with olanzapine. Sharma V, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Jan;24(1):40-4
Pimozide augmentation in a patient with drug-resistant psychosis previously treated with olanzapine [letter] Takhar J. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):248-9
A comparison of the effects of olanzapine, haloperidol and placebo on cognitive and psychomotor functions in healthy elderly volunteers. Beuzen JN, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(2):152-8
Olanzapine for mixed episodes of bipolar disorder [letter] Zullino D, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(2):198
Olanzapine-induced neutropenia after clozapine-induced neutropenia [letter] Benedetti F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):567
Olanzapine-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Naumann R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):566-7
The binding of [3H]AF-DX 384 is reduced in the caudate-putamen of subjects with schizophrenia. Crook JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(19):1761-71
Reliability, validity, and application of the medical outcomes study 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36) in schizophrenic patients treated with olanzapine versus haloperidol. Tunis SL, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul; 37(7):678-91
Successful treatment of hemichorea with olanzapine. Safirstein B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):532-3
AF-DX 116, a presynaptic muscarinic receptor antagonist, potentiates the effects of glucose and reverses the effects of insulin on memory. Kopf SR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Nov;70(3):305-13
Alleviation of sulpiride induced tardive akathisia by olanzapine: case report [letter] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Nov;13(9):441-2
Chronic olanzapine or sertindole treatment results in reduced oral chewing movements in rats compared to haloperidol. Gao XM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Nov; 19(5):428-33
Olanzapine toxicity in a toddler [letter] Yip L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1494
The atypical neuroleptics clozapine and olanzapine differ regarding their antinociceptive mechanisms and potency. Schreiber S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep; 64(1):75-80
Severe akathisia during olanzapine treatment of acute schizophrenia. Jauss M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul; 31(4):146-8
Lack of effect of olanzapine on the pharmacokinetics of a single aminophylline dose in healthy men. Macias WL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1237-48
An olanzapine trial [letter] Flynn SW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1495
Olanzapine and NMS [letter] Hickey C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):836-7
Use of risperidone and olanzapine in outpatient clinics at six Veterans Affairs hospitals. Voris JC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):163-4, 168
In vivo determination of striatal dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in patients treated with olanzapine. Raedler TJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 26;90(2):81-90
Differential effects of olanzapine at dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in dopamine depleted animals. Ninan I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;142(2):175-81
In vivo 123I IBZM SPECT imaging of striatal dopamine-2 receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients treated with olanzapine in comparison to clozapine and haloperidol. Tauscher J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 141(2):175-81
Effects of acute and chronic administration of olanzapine in comparison to clozapine and haloperidol on extracellular recordings of substantia nigra reticulata neurons in the rat brain. Timmerman W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):286-94
Behavioral assessment of atypical antipsychotics in rats: studies of the effects of olanzapine (Zyprexa). Trevitt JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug;145(3):309-16
The in vivo effects of olanzapine and other antipsychotic agents on receptor occupancy and antagonism of dopamine D1, D2, D3, 5HT2A and muscarinic receptors. Zhang W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):267-78
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine therapy [letter] Apple JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):267-8
New-onset diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine treatment. Goldstein LE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):438-43
Treatment of respiratory dyskinesia with olanzapine. Gotto J. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):257-9
Olanzapine in the treatment of delirium. Sipahimalani A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct;39(5):422-30
Use of olanzapine in hereditary coproporphyria. Strauss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):444-5
Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders: quality of life and clinical outcomes of a randomized clinical trial. Revicki DA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):417-26
The effects of clozapine, risperidone, and olanzapine on cognitive function in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(2):233-55 (115 ref.)
Antagonism by olanzapine of dopamine D1, serotonin2, muscarinic, histamine H1 and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in vitro. Bymaster FP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 4; 37(1):107-22
Olanzapine response in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients with a history of substance abuse. Conley RR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Sep 7;33(1-2):95-101
Efficacy and extrapyramidal side-effects of the new antipsychotics olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, and sertindole compared to conventional antipsychotics and placebo. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Leucht S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jan 4;35(1):51-68
Pharmacoeconomic studies of atypical antipsychotic drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia. Revicki DA. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Mar 1;35 Suppl:S101-9 (31 ref.)
Anxious-depressive symptoms in schizophrenia: a new treatment target for pharmacotherapy? Tollefson GD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Mar 1;35 Suppl:S13-21
Olanzapine serum concentrations in psychiatric patients given standard doses: the influence of comedication. Olesen OV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb;21(1):87-90
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after treatment with olanzapine] Emborg C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8; 161(10):1424-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Severe intoxication probably from olanzapine (Zyprexa). Beneficial effect of glucagon] Joye F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Jun;18(6):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Olanzapine in the treatment of depressive disorders with psychotic symptoms] Adli M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan; 70(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of novel agents in the treatment of schizophrenia and a look to the future] Keks NA. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun; 18(3):97-101 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Olanzapine: preclinical pharmacology and recent findings] Moore N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun;18(3):91-5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: case report with recurrence associated with the use of olanzapine] Hanel RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec;56(4):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine (letter)] Garcia López MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 4;113(6):239 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic blockade on growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in uraemic patients. Diez JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1704-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inverse agonist activity of pirenzepine at M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Daeffler L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1246-52
Effects of M1 and M2 receptor agonists and blockers on dog respiration. Yao B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):267-70
Effect of pirenzepine on gastric endocrine cell kinetics during lansoprazole administration. Omura N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):634-9
Activation of M1-like muscarinic receptors is required for the induction of corticostriatal LTP. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):323-6

PIRENZEPINE

[Effect of prednisolone on the gastric juice basal secretion during blockade of M-cholinoreceptors by gastrozepin in rats] Trefilov AB. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Feb;85(2):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antisecretory effects of quamatel and gastrocepin in duodenal ulcer: comparison with intragastric pH-metry] Sheptulin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(8):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIRIBEDIL

PHARMACOLOGY

A randomized, double-blind study of a skin patch of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil, in Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):336-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of piribedil in Parkinson disease. Multicenter study] Ziégler M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PIRIBENDYL see **PIRIBEDIL**

PIRINITRAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain therapy following joint replacement.A randomized study of patient-controlled analgesia versus conventional pain therapy. Forst J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(5-6):267-70

Influence of bolus size on efficacy of postoperative patient-controlled analgesia with piritramide. Morlion B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):52-5

Pain management in cardiac surgery patients: comparison between standard therapy and patient-controlled analgesia regimen. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):654-8

[Long-term experiences with mechanical patient-controlled analgesia pumps for therapy of postoperative pain in general surgery] Fieseler HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):859-64; discussion 864-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy after thoracoscopic interventions. Do regional analgesia techniques (intercostal block or interpleural analgesia) have advantages over intravenous patient-controlled opioid analgesia (PCA)?] Leger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):682-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Protein binding of piritramide: influence of various protein concentrations and the postoperative acute phase response. Wiesner G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 54(11):843-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Population pharmacokinetics of piritramide in surgical patients. Bouillon T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan; 90(1):7-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Piritramide [editorial] Kumar N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):3-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subarachnoid and intravenous PCA versus bolus administration for postoperative pain relief in orthopaedic patients. Rundshagen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov;42(10):1215-21

PIRITRAMID see **PIRINITRAMIDE**

PIRITRAMIDE see **PIRINITRAMIDE**

PIROMIDIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Determination of piromidic acid residues in trout muscle tissue and in urine by liquid chromatography with post-column modification of pH and fluorimetric detection. Durán Merás I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23;718(1):135-41

PIROMONAS see **NEOCALLIMASTICALES**

PIROMYCES

ENZYMOLOGY

A hydrogenosome with pyruvate formate-lyase: anaerobic chytrid fungi use an alternative route for pyruvate catabolism. Akhmanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(5):1103-14

Cytosolic enzymes with a mitochondrial ancestry from the anaerobic chytrid Piromyces sp. E2. Akhmanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Dec;30(5):1017-27

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMIDA

Administration of diminazene aceturate or imidocarb dipropionate for treatment of cytauxzoonosis in cats. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Aug 15; 215(4):497-500, 482

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of enzootic babesiosis in baboons (Papio cynocephalus) and phylogenetic evidence supporting synonymy of the genera Entopolypoides and Babesia. Bronsdon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1548-53

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIOSIS**

PIROXICAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular piroxicam versus intramuscular diclofenac sodium in the treatment of acute renal colic: double-blind study. Al-Waili NS, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jan 26; 4(1):23-6

Evaluation of a positively charged submicron emulsion of piroxicam on the rabbit corneum healing process following alkali burn. Klang SH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jan 4;57(1):19-27

Sublingual piroxicam for cancer pain. Yalçin S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Jul;15(2):137-9

The impact of formulation and process changes on in vitro dissolution and the bioequivalence of piroxicam capsules. Piscitelli DA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov; 3(4):443-52

The effects of intraperitoneal piroxicam and low molecular weight heparin in prevention of adhesion reformation in rat uterine horn. Tayyar M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Mar;198(5):269-75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal tolerability of meloxicam and piroxicam: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Lipscomb GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):133-7

Improvement in gastrointestinal tolerability of the selective cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 inhibitor, meloxicam, compared with piroxicam: results of the Safety and Efficacy Large-scale Evaluation of COX-inhibiting Therapies (SELECT) trial in osteoarthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):946-51

Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin and photosensitivity reactions [letter; comment] Umile A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun; 40(6):340-2. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1998 Apr;38(4):229.

Cutaneous drug reactions to piroxicam. Vasconcelos C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):145

A new case of NSAID-induced infertility. Calmels C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Mar;66(3):167-8

[Photosensitivity induced by piroxicam] Varela P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Nov;11(11):997-1001 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis associated with piroxicam use. Case report] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 May; 126(5):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The analgesic effect of preoperative administration of propacetamol, tenoxicam or a mixture of both in arthroscopic, outpatient knee surgery. Van Lancker P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(2):65-9

Combination of intra-articular tenoxicam, lidocaine, and pethidine for outpatient knee arthroscopy. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):803-8

Prospective and randomized trial of intravenous tenoxicam versus fentanyl and tramadol for analgesia in outpatient extracorporeal lithotripsy. Chia YY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar;36(1):17-22

Comparison of local infiltration of tenoxicam and intravenous tenoxicam for postoperative analgesia in herniorrhaphy. Lin CF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar;36(1):23-9

The effect of intravenous tenoxicam on pruritus in patients receiving epidural fentanyl. Colbert S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):76-80

Simultaneous determination of piroxicam and its major metabolite 5'-hydroxypiroxicam in human plasma by derivative spectrophotometry. Ródenas V, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1749-52

The effect of tenoxicam on intraperitoneal adhesions and prostaglandin E2 levels in mice. Celebioglu B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):939-42

The local addition of tenoxicam reduces the incidence of low back pain after lumbar epidural anesthesia. Wang YL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1414-7

Tenoxicam does not alter renal function during anaesthesia in normal individuals. Slaven GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):772-6

Tenoxicam and paracetamol-codeine combination after oral surgery: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):875-80

Intra-articular tenoxicam improves postoperative analgesia in knee arthroscopy. Colbert ST, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):653-7

Using difference spectrophotometry to study the influence of different ions and buffer systems on drug protein binding. Afifi NN. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):735-43

A prospective study comparing intravenous tenoxicam with rectal diclofenac for pain relief in day case surgery. Colbert SA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):544-8

Opposite effects of lornoxicam co-administration on phenprocoumon pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Masche UP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 54(11):857-64

No clinically relevant effect of lornoxicam intake on acenocoumarol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Masche UP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 54(11):865-8

The analgesic effect of intravenous tenoxicam in symptomatic treatment of biliary colic: a comparison with hyoscine N-butylbromide. Al-Waili N, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Oct 14;3(10):475-9

The analgesic NSAID lornoxicam inhibits cyclooxygenase (COX)-1/-2, inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), and the formation of interleukin (IL)-6 in vitro. Berg J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):369-79

The elimination profiles of tenoxicam and hydroxytenoxicam in equine urine and serum after a 200-mg oral dose. Marland A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):237-41

Efficacy and tolerability of lornoxicam versus tramadol in postoperative pain. Staunstrup H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;39(8):834-41

Chronic spinal pain syndromes: a clinical pilot trial comparing acupuncture, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and spinal manipulation. Giles LG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(6):376-81

Tenoxicam versus lynestrenol-ethinyl estradiol treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding cases during adolescence. Creatsas G, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 11(4):177-80

Comparative double blind study of the efficacy and safety of tenoxicam vs. piroxicam in osteoarthritis of knee and hip joints. Adelowo OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;17(3):194-8

[Oxicam hypersensitivity syndrome (letter)] Baudot S, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):595-6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination with amperometric detection of piroxicam in human plasma and tissues. de Jager AD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 11; 729(1-2):183-9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of piroxicam and its major metabolite 5'-hydroxypiroxicam in human plasma by derivative spectrophotometry. Ródenas V, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Aug;123(8):1749-52

Piroxicam quantitation in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with on- and off-line solid-phase extraction. Yritia M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 18;846(1-2):199-205

CHEMISTRY

Examination of the polymorphism of piroxicam in connection with the preparation of a new "soft-patch" type pharmaceutical dosage form. Csóka G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):813-6

Permeation of piroxicam from the poloxamer gels. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):273-8

Inclusion complex of piroxicam with beta-cyclodextrin and incorporation in hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide based microemulsion. Dalmora ME, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 20;184(2):157-64

Properties of solid dispersions of piroxicam in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Tantishaiyakul V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30;181(2):143-51

Structural characterization of two polymorphic forms of piroxicam pivalate. Caira MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1608-14

METABOLISM

Protein binding of piroxicam studied by means of affinity chromatography and circular dichroism. Russeva V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):49-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile and adverse gastric effect of zinc-piroxicam in rats. Tagliati CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;33(1):67-71

Prediction of dissolution-absorption relationships from a dissolution/Caco-2 system. Ginski MJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):117-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of apoptosis by sulindac and piroxicam. Waddell WR. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):385-8 (34 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I chemoprevention study of piroxicam and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):907-12

Chemoprevention of intestinal adenomas in the ApcMin mouse by piroxicam: kinetics, strain effects and resistance to chemosuppression. Ritland SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):51-8

Requirement of analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and efficacy of a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug: piroxicam. Aybek Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep; 34(3):207-9

Evaluation of a positively charged submicron emulsion of piroxicam on the rabbit corneum healing process following alkali burn. Klang SH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jan 4;57(1):19-27

Piroxicam therapy: a double blind, randomized, multicenter study comparing 2 versus 4 week treatment in patients with painful knee osteoarthritis with effusion. Ravaud P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2425-31

Comparative double blind study of the efficacy and safety of tenoxicam vs. piroxicam in osteoarthritis of knee and hip joints. Adelowo OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;17(3):194-8

[Chronic diarrhea due to lymphocytic colitis treated with piroxicam beta cyclodextrin] Mennecier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 10;28(14):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PISUM SATIVUM see **PEAS**

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

An evaluation of sealant restorations after 2 years. Gray GB. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jun 12;186(11):569-75

Oral hygiene in the control of occlusal caries. Arrow P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;26(5):324-30

Sealant success [letter; comment] Feigal RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul;130(7):926. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Apr;130(4):533-4.

Ask the expert. Anything new in pit and fissure sealants? [see comments] Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr; 130(4):533-4. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Jul;130(7):926.

The effect of bonding agents on the microleakage and bond strength of sealant in primary teeth. Tulunoğlu O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 May;26(5):436-41

A five-year evaluation of fissure sealants applied by dental assistants. Holst A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1998;22(5-6):195-201

CHEMISTRY

Development of new photopolymerizable dental sealants. Davidenko N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(9):891-903

Extractable free monomers from self-cured dental sealants resulting from dispensing errors. Vaubert VM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):5-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical sealant retention following two different tooth-cleaning techniques. Gillcrist JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1998 Summer;58(3):254-6

Sealant use in public and private insurance programs [see comments] Albert DA. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Feb; 65(2):30-3. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1999 Feb;65(2):24-5.

Performance of sealants applied to first permanent molars in a dental school setting. Gale TJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Sep-Oct;20(5):341-4

Continuous effect of pit and fissure sealing on S. mutans presence in situ. Mass E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):164-8

[Inter-dentist variability in the provision of fissure sealants] Galarneau C, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Nov; 64(10):718-25 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Comments on "Estrogenicity of resin-based composites and sealants used in dentistry" [letter] Imai Y. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):A290-2

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Place code for pitch: a necessary revision. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):140-5

Absolute pitch: prevalence, ethnic variation, and estimation of the genetic component [letter] Gregersen PK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):911-3

Culture-general and culture-specific factors in the discrimination of melodies. Schellenberg EG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;74(2):107-27

Decay of cortical pre-attentive sound discrimination in middle-age. Jääskeläinen IP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):123-6

Listeners can discriminate among major chord positions. Hubbard TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):891-7

Tempo discrimination of musical patterns: effects due to pitch and rhythmic structure. Boltz MG. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1357-73

The effects of attenuation of frequency segments on binaural localization of sound. Burlingame JA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov;60(8):1374-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscimol suppression of the dorsal cochlear nucleus impairs frequency discrimination in rats. Paolini AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec;97(1-2):79-88

Intrahippocampal infusions of a metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist block the memory of context-specific but not tone-specific conditioned fear. Frohardt RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):222-7

Dissociation of the mismatch negativity and processing negativity attentional waveforms with nitrous oxide. Pang EW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):552-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of visual and auditory pattern discrimination functions within the cat's temporal cortex. Cornwell P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):800-11

Abnormal mismatch negativity in women with sexual assault-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):827-32

The effect of sound direction on frequency tuning in mouse inferior collicular neurons. Cain D, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Mar 31;42(1):1-8

The existence region of Huggins' pitch. Culling JF. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1-2):143-8

Auditory frequency discrimination in the white rat. Talwar SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Dec;126(1-2):135-50

Perceptual asymmetry differences between major depression with or without a comorbid anxiety disorder: a dichotic listening study. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):233-9

Psychoacoustical evaluation of PSOLA. II. Double-formant stimuli and the role of vocal perturbation. Kortekaas RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):522-35

Frequency-range discriminations: special and general abilities in zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata) and humans (Homo sapiens). Weisman R, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1998 Sep; 112(3):244-58

Midbrain combinatorial code for temporal and spectral information in concurrent acoustic signals. Bodnar DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):552-63

Responses of cochlear nucleus units in the chinchilla to iterated rippled noises: analysis of neural autocorrelograms. Shofner WP. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2662-74

Non-impaired auditory phase locking in dyslexic adults. Hari R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2;10(11):2347-8

Activation of the cholinergic system of the striatum improves the differentiation of sound signals by dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 28(4):414-8

Hemispheric differences in frequency dependent dipole orientation of the human auditory evoked field component N100m. Rosburg T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 258(2):105-8

Variable cerebral responses to equally distinct deviance in four auditory dimensions: a mismatch negativity study. Deouell LY, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1998 Nov;35(6):745-54

Is the target-to-target interval a critical determinant of P3 amplitude? Gonsalvez CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep; 36(5):643-54 (45 ref.)

PITCH PERCEPTION

Effect of masker level on infants' detection of tones in noise. Berg KM, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):80-6

Is a common grouping mechanism involved in the phenomena of illusory continuity and stream segregation? Bregman AS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb; 61(2):195-205

Sequential effects in rudimentary auditory and visual tasks. Quinlan PT, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb; 61(2):375-84

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible pitch perception deficit due to carbamazepine. Kashihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Sep;37(9):774-5 (8 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Depth and quality of electrode insertion: a radiologic and pitch scaling assessment of two cochlear implant systems. Chen JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Mar;20(2):192-7

High-frequency hearing influences lower-frequency distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Arnold DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb; 125(2):215-22

Cochlear tuning in the gerbil: a comparison of responses to sinusoidal amplitude modulation and difference tone stimuli. Henry KR. **Audiology** 1998 Sep-Oct;37(5):262-77

Amplitude compression in cochlear implants artificially restricts the perception of temporal asymmetry. Lorenzi C, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1998 Dec;32(6):367-74

Cortical processing of complex tone stimuli: mismatch negativity at the end of a period of rapid pitch modulation. Vaz Pato M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan; 7(3):295-306

Cerebral correlates of hemispheric lateralization during a pitch discrimination task: an ERP study in dichotic situation. Wioland N, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 110(3):516-23

Perceptual consequences of the interactions between spontaneous otoacoustic emissions and external tones. I. Monaural diplacusis and aftertones. Long G. **Hear Res** 1998 May;119(1-2):49-60

The role of envelope modulation in spectrally unresolved iterated rippled noise. Wiegrebe L, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun;132(1-2):94-108

Concurrent visual task effects on evoked and emitted auditory p300 in adolescents. Jocoy EL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):319-28

A comparison of monotic and dichotic complex-tone pitch perception in listeners with hearing loss. Arehart KH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):993-7

Profiling the perceptual suppression of partials in periodic complex tones: further evidence for a harmonic template. Brunstrom JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Dec; 104(6):3511-9

The integration of nonsimultaneous frequency components into a single virtual pitch. Ciocca V, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Apr;105(4):2421-30

Pitch accent in spoken-word recognition in Japanese [published erratum appears in J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Aug;106(2):1191] Cutler A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar;105(3):1877-88

Pitch shifts of mistuned partials: a time-domain model. de Cheveigné A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):887-97

Dual temporal pitch percepts from acoustic and electric amplitude-modulated pulse trains. McKay CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):347-57

Click train encoding in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey: evidence for two mechanisms subserving pitch perception. Steinschneider M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Nov;104(5):2935-55

Frequency change detection in human auditory cortex. May P, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):99-120

Infants' and adults' perception of scale structure. Trehub SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Aug; 25(4):965-75

Neural coding of sound frequency by cricket auditory receptors. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15; 19(4):1508-16

Differential fMRI responses in the left posterior superior temporal gyrus and left supramarginal gyrus to habituation and change detection in syllables and tones. Celsis P, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan;9(1):135-44

The influence of stimulus properties, complexity, and contingency on the stability and variability of ongoing and evoked activity in human auditory cortex. Ioannides AA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Aug;8(2):149-62

Verbal and music dichotic listening tasks reveal variations in functional cerebral asymmetry across the menstrual cycle that are phase and task dependent. Sanders G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Sep;36(9):869-74

Event-related brain activity associated with auditory pattern processing. Alain C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26; 9(15):3537-41

Dichotic pitch: a new stimulus distinguishes normal and dyslexic auditory function. Dougherty RF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):3001-5

Musicians with absolute pitch show distinct neural activities in the auditory cortex. Hirata Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):999-1002

A dual mechanism for sound pitch perception: new evidence from brain electrophysiology. Ragot R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3123-7

Mismatch negativity: deviance detection or the maintenance of the 'standard'. Winkler I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3809-13

Neuronal populations in the human brain extracting invariant relationships from acoustic variance. Paavilainen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):179-82

Hemispheric differences in frequency dependent dipole orientation of the human auditory evoked field component N100m. Rosburg T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 258(2):105-8

Discrimination learning of amplitude modulated tones in Mongolian gerbils. Schulze H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):13-6

A ratio code for vibrotactile pitch. Roy EA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(2):134-45

[The presentation level of interrupted pure tone for inducing the pulse phenomenon of continuous white noise] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;53(2):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITHECINAE see **CEBIDAE**

PITUITARY ADENOMA, PROLACTIN-SECRETING see **PROLACTINOMA**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

Paradoxical response to dexamethasone in the diagnosis of primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease. Stratakis CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19; 131(8):585-91

Defining the normal cortisol response to the short Synacthen test: implications for the investigation of

hypothalamic-pituitary disorders [see comments] Clark PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):287-92. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):283.

Timing of peak serum cortisol values in preterm infants in low-dose and the standard ACTH tests. Karlsson R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Mar;45(3):367-9

METHODS

Short Synacthen tests--the need for rationalization [comment] Wood PJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):283. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):287-92.

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

Psychological and endocrine correlates of chronic pelvic pain associated with adhesions. Heim C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):11-20

[Liver and endocrine system. Part II: pituitary-gonadal axis and adrenal gland activity disturbances] Marek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(7-8):352-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Responses of hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to stressor during repeated stress] Rochas SV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Dec;84(12):1386-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Variable dose naltrexone-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stimulation in abstinent alcoholics: a preliminary study. Farren CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):502-8

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the release of adenocorticotropic hormone, corticosterone, and proinflammatory cytokines. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):52-9

Nalmefene causes greater hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activation than naloxone in normal volunteers: implications for the treatment of alcoholism. Schluger JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1430-6

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on preventing ethanol-induced suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Shi Q, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov;22(8):1763-70

Neuroendocrine responses to intravenous infusion of physostigmine in patients with Alzheimer disease. Asthana S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr-Jun; 13(2):102-8

Intracerebroventricular injection of anti-Fas activates the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis and induces peripheral interleukin-6 and serum amyloid A in mice: comparison with other ligands of the tumor necrosis factor/nerve growth factor receptor superfamily. Benigni F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1377-81

Adrenal suppression secondary to inhaled fluticasone propionate. Taylor AV, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jul;83(1):68-70

Desmopressin augments pituitary-adrenal responsivity to corticotropin-releasing hormone in subjects with chronic fatigue syndrome and in healthy volunteers. Scott LV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1447-54

Dorsomedial hindbrain participation in glucoprivic feeding response to 2DG but not 2DG-induced hyperglycemia or activation of the HPA axis. Edmonds BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):21-8

Behavioral and neurochemical consequences of lipopolysaccharide in mice: anxiogenic-like effects. Lacosta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):291-303

Brain-IL-1beta induces local inflammation but systemic anti-inflammatory response through stimulation of both hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system. Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):563-71

Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in rat. Karuri AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Oct;47(3):205-9

Vagal blockade does not prevent adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and cardiopulmonary responses to thromboxane A2. Cudd TA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 76(12):1087-94

The effects of interleukin-2 treatment on endothelin and the activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Raab C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):37-44

The effect of chronic hexarelin administration on the pituitary-adrenal axis and prolactin. Rahim A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):77-84

Effects of the inhaled corticosteroids fluticasone propionate, triamcinolone acetonide, and flunisolide and oral prednisone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in adult patients with asthma. Sorkness CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):353-67

Effects of repeated injections of interleukin 1beta or lipopolysaccharide on the HPA axis in the newborn rat. Bumiller A, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Mar;11(3):225-30

Depressive symptomatology and cocaine-induced pituitary-adrenal axis activation in individuals with cocaine dependence. Elman I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Aug 2;56(1):39-45

Relationships between environmental organochlorine contaminant residues, plasma corticosterone concentrations, and intermediary metabolic enzyme activities in Great Lakes herring gull embryos. Lorenzen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Mar;107(3):179-86

Influence of body mass on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis response to naloxone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Guido M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):462-7

Oxidant anti-oxidant imbalance and effects of ethanol. Rivier C. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jun 1;4:D514-9 (59 ref.)

Persistent effects of prenatal, neonatal, or adult treatment with flutamide on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response of adult male rats. McCormick CM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):90-101

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression associated with the use of inhaled fluticasone propionate [see comments] Duplantier JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):699-700. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jun;103(6):1224.

Effect of fluticasone propionate nasal spray on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis [letter; comment] Lipworth B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):537-8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998 Aug;102(2):191-7.

Systemic effects of intranasal corticosteroids [letter; comment] Storms WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan; 103(1 Pt 1):177-8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):470-4.

Systemic effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate [letter; comment] Thompson JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1224. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):699-700.

Measures of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with asthma treated with inhaled glucocorticoids: clinical and research implications. Wolthers OD, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Sep;36(6):477-86 (119 ref.)

Epiphenomenal, causal, or correlational--more on the mechanism(s) of action of antidepressants [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):265-7 (26 ref.)

Effect of acute corticotropin releasing factor on pituitary-adrenocortical responsiveness in elderly women and men. Luisi S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Jul-Aug; 21(7):449-53

Acute and long-term treatments with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor citalopram modulate the HPA axis activity at different levels in male rats. Jensen JB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jun;11(6):465-71

Effects of response contingent and noncontingent cocaine injection on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity in rhesus monkeys. Broadbear JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):393-402

Cocaine-reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys: pharmacological attenuation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response. Broadbear JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1347-55

The effects of morphine, nicotine and epibatidine on lymphocyte activity and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses. Mellon RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):635-42

Blockade of nitric oxide formation impairs adrenergic-induced ACTH and corticosterone secretion. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):327-34

Influence of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on the vasopressin-induced pituitary-adrenocortical activity and hypothalamic catecholamine levels. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):617-26

Effects of acute inhalation exposure to isoamyl nitrite on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Ramanathan VM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Nov 13;55(5):345-58

Chronic administration of the non-peptide CRH type 1 receptor antagonist antalarmin does not blunt hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses to acute immobilization stress. Wong ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(4):PL53-8

Role of endogenous neurotensin in the behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of cocaine. Betancur C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Oct;19(4):322-32

Pituitary-adrenal cortical responses to low-dose physostigmine and arginine vasopressin administration in normal women and men. Rubin RT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):434-46

Effects of C-type natriuretic peptide on pituitary-adrenal activation in rats. Jászberényi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2601-3

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical and gonadal axes and sympathoadrenal activity of adult male rats prenatally exposed to morphine. Dutriez-Casteloot I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19;263(1):1-4

Lactic acid does not directly activate hypothalamic-pituitary corticotroph function. Petrides JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;220(2):100-5

Ethanol's effect on rat pituitary adrenal axis is prevented by purine metabolic pathway inhibitors. Szabó J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;220(2):112-8

Effects of rearing condition on HPA axis response to fluoxetine and desipramine treatment over repeated social separations in young rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):91-104

Differential effects of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on cortisol suppression in a child psychiatric population. Gispen-de Wied CC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Apr;23(3):295-306

High-dose naloxone (1.0 mg/kg): psychological and endocrine effects in normal male subjects pretreated with one milligram of dexamethasone. Martin-Del-Campo AF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 May;23(4):413-24

Impact of gender, menstrual cycle phase, and oral contraceptives on the activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;61(2):154-62

Safety of hydrofluoroalkane-134a beclomethasone dipropionate extrafine aerosol. Thompson PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92 Suppl A:33-9

[Experimental study of effect on tonifying kidney herbs in pituitary ovary adrenal gland of androgen sterilized rats] Gui SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 17(12):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of coumarins from cnidium monnieri on the function of pituitary-adrenocortical axis in kidney yang deficiency rats] Qin LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 17(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of three kinds (tonifying kidney, invigorating spleen, promoting blood circulation) recipes on the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal-thymus (HPAT) axis and CRF gene expression] Zhong LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan; 17(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of propofol as an agent for anesthetic induction on pituitary-adrenocortical function during anesthesia and surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relations between oral stereotypies, open-field behavior, and pituitary-adrenal system in growing dairy cattle. Redbo I. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):273-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms mediating the influence of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses to immune and nonimmune signals. Ogilvie K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5 Suppl):243S-247S (31 ref.)

Adrenal and pituitary hormone patterns after spinal cord injury. Campagnolo DI, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):361-6

Central nervous system activation following peripheral chemical sympathectomy: implications for neural-immune interactions. Callahan TA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1998 Sep;12(3):230-41

The role of interleukin-6 in the activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis and brain indoleamines by endotoxin and interleukin-1 beta. Wang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):337-48

Hypophyseal-pituitary-adrenal axis in autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Athreya BH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1998; 18(2):93-102 (56 ref.)

Glutamate augments retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency through chronic stimulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Espey MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4998-5002

Differential immune responses in mice with left- and right-turning preference. Kim D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jan 1;93(1-2):164-71

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. 2. Review of the literature. Chrousos GP, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):288-308 (70 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. 1. General principles. Chrousos GP, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):277-87 (61 ref.)

The effect of depressive symptomatology on plasma cortisol responses to acute bicycle exercise among post-menopausal women. van der Pompe G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jan 18;85(1):113-7

[Liver and endocrine system. Part I: pituitary-thyroid axis activity disorders] Marek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998; 51(5-6):271-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Adrenocortical responses and family history of alcoholism. Wand GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul; 23(7):1185-90

Hypothalamus, anterior pituitary and adrenal gland involvement in the activation of adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion by gastrin-releasing peptide. Garrido MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):20-6

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment does not prevent alterations of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in steroid 21-hydroxylase deficient mice. Tajima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3354-62

Evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical hormones and inflammatory cytokines in patients with persistent vegetative state. Munno I, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):519-29

Associations between pituitary-adrenocortical function and abdominal obesity, hyperinsulinaemia and dyslipidaemia in normotensive males. Hautanen A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jun;241(6):451-61

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis function in

premenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis not treated with glucocorticoids [see comments] Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):282–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):247–50.

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study using insulin hypoglycemia stress test and prolactin stimulation. Gutiérrez MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):277–81

Thyroid axis sustaining hypothesis of posttraumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Prange AJ Jr. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):139–40. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):131–8.

[Effect of somatostatin–octreotide on secretion of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and neuro–hypophyseal hormones in acromegaly] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 20;139(51):3071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment does not prevent alterations of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in steroid 21–hydroxylase deficient mice. Tajima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3354–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Do neonatal pain and stress program the brain's response to future stimuli? [comment] Winberg J. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):723–5. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.

Central administration of rat IL–6 induces HPA activation and fever but not sickness behavior in rats. Lenczowski MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R652–8

Effect of alternate–day prednisolone administration on hypophyseal–adrenocortical activity in dogs. Brockus CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun;60(6):698–702

Individual variation in hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal responsiveness of rats to endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta. Lenczowski MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 856:139–47 (52 ref.)

Platelet serotonin, plasma cortisol, and dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenic patients. Mück–Seler D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1433–9

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis effects on plasma homovanillic acid in man. Posener JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):222–8

Dissociation of pituitary–adrenal and catecholamine activation after induced cardiac arrest and defibrillation. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):271–3

Social stress inhibits the nitric oxide effect on the corticotropin–releasing hormone– but not vasopressin–induced pituitary–adrenocortical responsiveness. Bugajski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30; 817(1–2):220–5

Activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis in adrenalectomised rats: potentiation by chronic stress. Marti O, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):1–7

Hypothalamic oxytocin in the developing ovine fetus: interaction with pituitary–adrenocortical function. Matthews SG. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27;820(1–2):92–100

Area postrema removal abolishes stimulatory effects of intravenous interleukin–1beta on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activity and c–fos mRNA in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lee HY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):495–503

Alterations in hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function associated with captivity in Gambel's white–crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Romero LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;122(1):13–20

Depression of plasma levels of cytokines and ex–vivo cytokine production in relation to the activity of the pituitary–adrenal axis, in patients undergoing major vascular surgery. Kruimel JW, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 May; 11(5):382–8

Hypothalamic arousal, insulin resistance and Type 2 diabetes mellitus [see comments] Björntorp P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 May;16(5):373–83. Comment in: Diabet Med 1999 May;16(5):355–7.

Behavior and pituitary–adrenal function in large white and Meishan pigs. Désautés C, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 May;16(4):193–205

CRF type I receptor–deficient mice exhibit a pronounced pituitary–adrenal response to local inflammation. Turnbull AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):1013–7

Nonresponsiveness of the rat hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis to parturition–related events: inhibitory action of endogenous opioids. Wigger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2843–9

The one microgram adrenocorticotropin test in the assessment of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function. Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):575–9

On the meaning of low–dose ACTH(1–24) tests to assess functionality of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Darmon P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):51–5

Interactions between the neuropeptide Y system and the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Krysiak R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;140(2):130–6 (65 ref.)

Hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal activity during human sleep: a coordinating role for the limbic hippocampal system. Born J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(3):153–63 (81 ref.)

Endocrine changes in critically ill patients. Van den Berghe G. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl A:77–81 (28 ref.)

The behavioral endocrinology of domestication: A comparison between the domestic guinea pig (Cavia aperea f. porcellus) and its wild ancestor, the cavy (Cavia aperea). Künzl C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):28–37

Neuroendocrine system and mental function in sedentary and endurance–trained elderly males. Strüder HK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Apr;20(3):159–66

Effects of fluticasone propionate, triamcinolone acetonide, prednisone, and placebo on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Li JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;103(4):622–9

Birth by caesarian section alters postnatal function of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in young pigs. Daniel JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):742–9

Pituitary–adrenal–gonadal responses to high–intensity resistance exercise overtraining. Fry AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2352–9

Comment on comparison of the low dose short synacthen test (1 microg), the conventional dose short synacthen test (250 microg), and the insulin tolerance test for assessment of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in patients with pituitary disease [letter] Oelkers W. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2973–4

Review: Central non–glucocorticoid inhibitors of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Jessop DS. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):169–80 (139 ref.)

Hyperglycemic effect of a neurotoxic fraction (F3) from Naja haje venom: role of hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis (HPA). el–Fiky MA. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Jun;8(2):203–12

Hyper–reactive hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in rats bred for high anxiety–related behaviour. Landgraf R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jun;11(6):405–7

Apomorphine–susceptible and apomorphine–unsusceptible Wistar rats differ in their susceptibility to inflammatory and infectious diseases: a study on rats with group–specific differences in structure and reactivity of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Kavelaars A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2580–4

Alterations in the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis during pregnancy and the placental clock that determines the length of parturition. Smith R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):215–20 (16 ref.)

Modeling the involvement of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal and hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axes in autoimmune and stress–related rheumatic syndromes in women. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):203–15 (58 ref.)

Relationships between the pituitary–adrenal hormones, insulin, and glucose in middle–aged men: moderating influence of psychosocial stress. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec;47(12):1440–9

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system activities in Pima Indians and Caucasians. Tataranni PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):395–9

The roles of steroidogenic factor 1 in endocrine development and function. Parker KL. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):15–20 (36 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid receptor also modulates basal activity of hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical system in humans. Deuschle M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov; 68(5):355–60

Brief predator odour exposure activates the HPA axis independent of locomotor changes. Perrot–Sinal TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):775–80

Functions of the hypophysis–gonad and hypophysis–adrenal cortex systems during repeated administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the postnatal period. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;28(5):589–93

Role of VIP, PACAP, and related peptides in the regulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1443–67 (346 ref.)

Relations between oral stereotypies, open–field behavior, and pituitary–adrenal system in growing dairy cattle. Redbo I. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):273–8

Temporal differences in the responses of the pituitary adrenocortical axis, the sympathoadrenomedullar axis, heart rate, and behaviour to a daily repeated stressor in domestic pigs. Schrader L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul; 66(5):775–83

Regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by cytokines: actions and mechanisms of action. Turnbull AV, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Jan;79(1):1–71 (1004 ref.)

Lactic acid does not directly activate hypothalamic–pituitary corticotroph function. Petrides JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;220(2):100–5

Corticosteroid hormones and neuronal vulnerability: towards identification of candidate vulnerability genes. Vreugdenhil E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:9–22 (92 ref.)

Increased basal activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis during pregnancy in rats bred for high anxiety–related behaviour. Neumann ID, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul;23(5):449–63

Late feedback effects of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis hormones in healthy subjects. Posener JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 May;23(4):371–83

Stress and the developing limbic–hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Vázquez DM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;23(7):663–700 (110 ref.)

Pituitary–adrenocortical effects of methoxamine infusion on halothane anaesthetised ponies. Brodbelt DC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(2):119–23

Studies of endotoxin–dependent fever in pre–pubertal pigs following acute activation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis: towards a new hypothesis of fever regulation. Parrott RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):85–91

[Thinking of study on neuroendocrino–immunological network of integrated traditional and Western medicine] Cai DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 17(7):442–5 **(Chi)**

[Effects of different intensity endurance training on hypothalamus–pituitary regulatory function] Guo J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucocorticoid resistance syndrome and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Arai K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;65(5):396–401 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal responses to chronic cold stress in rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):301–10

Hyperemesis gravidarum is not associated with hypofunction of the pituitary–adrenal axis [letter] la Marca A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1381–2

Desmopressin, ovine CRH, and low–dose ACTH tests: tools for the study of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in premenopausal rheumatoid arthritis patients. Foppiani L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:83–7

Differential effects of psychological and immunological challenge on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis function in adjuvant–induced arthritis. Harbuz MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:43–52 (28 ref.)

Adrenal enlargement and failure of suppression of circulating cortisol by dexamethasone in patients with malignancy. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1815–9

Reaction of sleep–wakefulness cycle to stress is related to differences in hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis reactivity in rat. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31; 804(1):114–24

The neuroendocrine protein 7B2 is required for peptide hormone processing in vivo and provides a novel mechanism for pituitary Cushing's disease. Westphal CH, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):689–700

The low dose (1 microgram) ACTH test––when and how to use it [letter; comment] Dickstein G. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):135. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jul;47(1):51–60. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Sep;47(3):297–304.

Study of glucose tolerance in consecutive patients harbouring incidental adrenal tumours. Study Group of Incidental Adrenal Adenoma. Fernández–Real JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):53–61

A comparison of the naloxone test with the insulin stress test in patients following transsphenoidal surgery. McAllister AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb; 50(2):261–5

Elevated post–dexamethasone suppression cortisol concentrations correlate with hormonal alterations of the hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis in patients with adrenal incidentalomas. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):165–71

The metabolic syndrome: all in the mind? [editorial; comment] O'Rahilly SP. **Diabet Med** 1999 May;16(5):355–7 . Comment on: Diabet Med 1999 May;16(5):373–83.

The neurobiology of social phobia. Bell CJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 1:S11–8 (53 ref.)

The neuroendocrinology of chronic fatigue syndrome: focus on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Scott LV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jan–Mar;14(1):3–11 (59 ref.)

Perturbations of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and the metabolic syndrome in ageing. Björntorp P, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl A:121–3 (14 ref.)

Nitric oxide in the stress axis. López–Figueroa MO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):1243–52 (90 ref.)

Evaluation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in amenorrhoeic women with insulin–dependent diabetes. la Marca A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):298–302

Function of the hypothalamic adrenal axis in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome undergoing mud–pack treatment. Bellometti S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1999; 19(1):27–33

The role of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatremia in adrenal insufficiency––is the guideline for the diagnosis of syndrome of inappropriate secretion of the antidiuretic hormone appropriate? [editorial; comment] Demura R. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):382–3. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 May;38(5):426–32.

Severe hyponatremia caused by hypothalamic adrenal insufficiency [see comments] Shibata T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):426–32. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 May;38(5):382–3.

Comparison of the low dose short synacthen test (1 microg), the conventional dose short synacthen test (250 microg), and the insulin tolerance test for assessment of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in patients with

pituitary disease [see comments] Abdu TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):838–43. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Mar;84(3):835–7.

Response of the pituitary–adrenal axis to hypoglycemic stress in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Gennarelli G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):76–81

Differential hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis reactivity to psychological and physical stress. Singh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1944–8

Personality disorders in relation to anthropometric, endocrine and metabolic factors. Rosmond R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):279–88

Blood pressure in relation to obesity, insulin and the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in Swedish men. Rosmond R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 1):1721–6

Elevated nocturnal profiles of serum leptin in patients with depression. Antonijevic IA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):403–10

The Munich vulnerability study on affective disorders: overview of the cross-sectional observations at index investigation. Lauer CJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):393–401

Chronic insomnia and activity of the stress system: a preliminary study. Vgontzas AN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Jul;45(1 Spec No):21–31

Hypofunction of the stress axis in Sjögren's syndrome. Johnson EO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1508–14

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function and prolactin secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gutiérrez MA, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):404–8

Pituitary-directed leukemia inhibitory factor transgene causes Cushing's syndrome: neuro–immune–endocrine modulation of pituitary development. Yano H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1708–20

Detrimental effects of chronic hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activation. From obesity to memory deficits. Raber J. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Aug;18(1):1–22 (246 ref.)

The hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis [letter] Sridhar GR. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):201

Pituitary–adrenal and parasympathetic function in chronic schizophrenic patients with postoperative ileus or hypotension. Kudoh A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999; 39(3):125–30

Ventral subiculum regulates hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical and behavioural responses to cognitive stressors. Herman JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):449–59

Panic induced by carbon dioxide inhalation and lack of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis activation. Sinha SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31;86(2):93–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical responses to psychological stress and caffeine in men at high and low risk for hypertension. al'Absi M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):521–7

Burnout, perceived stress, and cortisol responses to awakening. Pruessner JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):197–204

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis and growth hormone axis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Demir H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(1):41–6

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal stress axis in fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Crofford LJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1998;57 Suppl 2:67–71 (32 ref.)

[Hypophyseal–adreno–gonadal system function in myasthenia patients with tumorous and nontumorous pathology of the thymus] Lysenko GI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders cause stress-related disease. "Civilization syndrome" is a growing health problem] Björntorp P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):893–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Effects of flutamide on pituitary and adrenal responsiveness to corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF). De Leo V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):85–9

Increased ACTH and corticosterone secretion induced by different methods of paradoxical sleep deprivation. Suchecki D, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1998 Dec;7(4):276–81

PITUITARY APOPLEXY

Pituitary apoplexy following mitral valve repair. Meek EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1580–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary apoplexy induced by a combined anterior pituitary test: case report and literature review. Otsuka F, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):393–8 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of hyponatraemia [letter] Bradley MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):680–2

Acute painful oculomotor nerve paresis caused by pituitary apoplexy--a case report. Chen HY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jul; 15(7):437–40

[Partial remission of hypercortisolism in Cushing disease after pituitary apoplexy. A case report] Araya V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec;126(12):1497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia of sudden appearance in an elderly lady] Guerrero AL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):872 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The various MRI patterns of pituitary apoplexy. Piotin M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(5):918–23

Clinical significance of pituitary apoplexy. Deb S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):302–3, 307

Subacute pituitary apoplexy–analysis of 17 cases. Chang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 15(2):75–9

Pituitary metastasis from carcinoma of the urinary bladder mimicking pituitary apoplexy--case report. Furuta S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;39(2):165–8

Post-traumatic pituitary apoplexy--two case reports. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan; 39(1):36–9

Hemorrhagic chondroid chordoma mimicking pituitary apoplexy. Lee HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Nov; 40(11):720–3

[Headache, general malaise and left-side ptosis] Kissling S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 26; 87(35):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary apoplexy followed by endocrine remission. Report of two cases] Miranda M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3A):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subclinical apoplexy in pituitary tumors] Pinheiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy after cardiac surgery presenting as deep coma with dilated pupils. Wiesmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):236–8

Pituitary apoplexy after spinal anaesthesia. Lennon M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):616–8

Post-traumatic pituitary apoplexy--two case reports. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan; 39(1):36–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression of acromegaly following pituitary apoplexy [letter] Thomas N, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Jun;47(2):161–2

PITUITARY DISEASES

Pituitary diseases in pregnancy. Molitch ME. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):457–70 (91 ref.)

[Central diabetes insipidus secondary to infundibuloneurohypophysitis] Isidro ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Dec;15(12):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of free insulin-like growth factor-I measurement on the diagnosis and follow-up treatment of growth hormone-deficient adult patients. Musolino NR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):441–9

Nocturnal TSH surge and TRH test response in the evaluation of thyroid axis in hypothalamic pituitary disorders in childhood. Gruñeiro-Papendieck L, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):252–7

COMPLICATIONS

Silent pituitary tuberculoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Gazioğlu N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(7):785–6

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst coexisting with central diabetes insipidus and hypophysitis: case report. Hama S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):187–92

Lymphocytic hypophysitis with central diabetes insipidus and consequent panhypopituitarism preceding a multifocal, intracranial germinoma in a prepubertal girl. Bettendorf M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;158(4):288–92

Isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in Rathke's cleft cyst: case report. Trincado P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Aug;13(8):402–5

Pituitary abscess revealed by sleep attacks. Donnet A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 May;51(5):564–5

[Pituitary stalk transection syndrome] Barbeau C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar;5(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertonic saline test for the investigation of posterior pituitary function. Mohn A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov; 79(5):431–4

Pituitary disease. Pullan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May; 28(5):455–61 (13 ref.)

Comparison of the diagnostic utility of the simplified and standard i.m. glucagon stimulation test (IMGST). Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):773–8

Pituitary gland. Variable signal intensities on MRI. A pictorial essay. Caruso RD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):327–32

MRI and CT in a case of pituitary abscess [letter; comment] Adams WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):270–1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Oct;53(10):777–9.

Case report: MRI and CT in a case of pituitary abscess [see comments] Guigui J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Oct; 53(10):777–9. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1999 Apr;54(4):270–1.

Evolution of childhood central diabetes insipidus into panhypopituitarism with a large hypothalamic mass: is 'lymphocytic infundibuloneurohypophysitis' in children a different entity? Maghnie M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):635–40

Lymphocytic hypophysitis and central diabetes insipidus during adolescence: what are the criteria for diagnosis? [letter; comment] Maghnie M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 157(8):693–4. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1997 Sep;156(9):684–8.

The widening spectrum of lymphocytic hypophysitis. Sandler R, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Oct;95(5):197–200

Comparison of the low dose short synacthen test (1 microg), the conventional dose short synacthen test (250 microg), and the insulin tolerance test for assessment of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in patients with pituitary disease [see comments] Abdu TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):838–43. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Mar;84(3):835–7.

Commentary to the article: comparison of low and high dose corticotropin stimulation tests in patients with pituitary disease [letter; comment] Dickstein G. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4531–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 May;83(5):1558–62.

An unusual pituitary pathology. Petrossians P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3454–8

Comments on the comparison of low and high dose corticotropin stimulation tests in patients with pituitary disease [letter; comment] Tordjman K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4530; discussion 4532–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 May;83(5):1558–62.

Lymphocytic infundibuloneurohypophysitis presenting as diabetes insipidus in a man. Kamel N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):537–40

Clinical usefulness of the low dose ACTH test [see comments] Patel L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May; 22(5):401–4 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Jun;22(6):492–5.

Interesting radiologic findings in suprasellar mass lesions. Report of three cases. Altinörs N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Apr;44(2):81–90

Lymphocytic hypophysitis in a 43-year-old woman. Steup–Beekman GM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Aug; 53(2):76–9

Probable lymphocytic hypophysitis diagnosed by short-term serial computed tomography and gallium-67 scintigraphy--case report. Murakami H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;39(2):174–8

Brucellosis of the pituitary region: MRI. Ciftçi E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Jun;40(6):383–4

Spontaneous regression of a pituitary cyst. Simmons JD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jan;41(1):27–9

Infratentorial subdural empyema, pituitary abscess, and septic cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis secondary to paranasal sinusitis: case report. Sahjpaul RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr;44(4):864–6; discussion 866–8

Imaging of sellar and parasellar pathology. FitzPatrick M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;37(1):101–21, x (80 ref.)

Pituitary abscess revealed by sleep attacks. Donnet A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 May;51(5):564–5

[Intrasellar epidermoid cysts] Civit T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 May;45(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of four cases of lymphocytic infundibuloneurohypophysitis] Iwai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Sep;26(9):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Vázquez JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):349–50. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jan;87(1):112–4.

Rosai–Dorfman disease presenting as a pituitary tumour. Kelly WF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):133–7

Abscess formation in invasive pituitary adenoma: case report. Jadhav RN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):616–9

METABOLISM

A review of endocrine changes in anorexia nervosa. Støving RK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–52 (219 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pituitary abscess secondary to neurobrucellosis. Case illustration. Güven MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1142

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary involvement by Wegener's granulomatosis: a report of two cases. Katzman GL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Mar;20(3):519–23

Current approaches to imaging of the sellar region and pituitary. Naidich MJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):45–79, vi (106 ref.)

Microcalcifications in the anterior pituitary gland of the fetus and the newborn: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Groisman GM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):199–202

Probable lymphocytic hypophysitis diagnosed by short-term serial computed tomography and gallium-67 scintigraphy--case report. Murakami H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;39(2):174–8

Lymphocytic and granulomatous hypophysitis: experience with nine cases [letter; comment] Mueller B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Feb;44(2):426–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1997 Apr;40(4):713–22; discussion 722–3.

16-year-old female with amenorrhea [clinical conference] Partington MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jan; 28(1):43–8

Pituitary gland gumma in congenital syphilis after failed maternal treatment: a case report. Benzick AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1):e4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of adrenal function in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary disorders: comparison of serum cortisol, urinary free cortisol and the human-corticotrophin releasing hormone test with the insulin tolerance test. Dullaart RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr; 50(4):465–71

The midnight to morning urinary cortisol increment is an accurate, noninvasive method for assessment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kong WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3093–8

Comment on comparison of the low dose short synacthen test (1 microg), the conventional dose short synacthen test (250 microg), and the insulin tolerance test for assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with pituitary disease [letter] Oelkers W. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2973–4

Neurology of the pituitary gland. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):703–21 (152 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Giant cell granulamatous hypophysitis with remarkable uptake on Gallium-67 scintigraphy. Shimizu C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):131–4

SURGERY

Pituitary surgery. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):119–31 (38 ref.)

Interactive image-guided pituitary surgery. An experience of 101 procedures. Sandeman D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):331–8

THERAPY

Pituitary disease. Pullan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May; 28(5):455–61 (13 ref.)

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

Diagnosis and management of Cushing's syndrome. Newell-Price J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2087–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy induced by a combined anterior pituitary test: case report and literature review. Otsuka F, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):393–8 (29 ref.)

METHODS

Assessment of GH/IGF-I axis in obesity by evaluation of IGF-I levels and the GH response to GHRH+arginine test. Maccario M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun; 22(6):424–9

PITUITARY GLAND

consider also terms at HYPOPHYS-

see related

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Pharyngeal pituitary: development, malformation, and tumorigenesis. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):262–72 (38 ref.)

Immunohistochemical survey of migration of human anterior pituitary cells in developmental, pathological, and clinical aspects: a review. Hori A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):59–68 (73 ref.)

[Diagnostic imaging in Cushing's disease and its correlation with postsurgical clinical course] Katz SB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of Septo-optic dysplasia (SOD). Furujo M, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S175–7

Clinical course of long term treatment with intermittent subcutaneous injection of LHRH in combination with GH replacement in a male patient with hypothalamic hypogonadism due to disruption of the pituitary stalk. Mori T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S155–8

Mice devoid of all known thyroid hormone receptors are viable but exhibit disorders of the pituitary-thyroid axis, growth, and bone maturation. Göthe S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15;13(10):1329–41

Absent pituitary gland and hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis associated with partial ophthalmoplegia and postaxial polydactyly: a variant of orofaciodigital syndrome VI or a new syndrome? Al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):161–6

Duplication of the pituitary gland in a newborn with median cleft face syndrome and nasal teratoma. Hamon-Kérautret M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 May;28(5):290–2

[Hypoglossia, situs inversus and absence of the pituitary in a neonate: teratogenic effect of maternal hyperthermia?] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Feb;5(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a dural wall between the cavernous sinus and the pituitary fossa? Anatomical and MRI findings. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Oct;40(10):627–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Embolization of the meningohypophyseal trunk as a cause of diabetes insipidus. Phatouros CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun-Jul;20(6):1115–8

Embolization of meningohypophyseal and inferolateral branches of the cavernous internal carotid artery. Robinson DH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 20(6):1061–7

Amelioration of acromegaly after pituitary infarction due to gastrointestinal hemorrhage from gastric ulcer. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):147–51

CHEMISTRY

Antiidiotypic antibody to gonadotropin releasing hormone as probe for cell surface receptors. Karande AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):449–59

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in brain and pituitary during the reproductive cycle of the turkey hen. Schnell SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun; 60(6):1378–83

Glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in neurons and pituitary cells implicated in reproductive functions in rainbow trout: a double immunohistochemical study. Teitsma CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):642–50

Immunocytochemical localization and characterization of mammalian thyrotropin-like material in the pituitary of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec;294(3):515–23

Nucleotide sequence analyses predict that human pituitary and human placental gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors have identical primary structures. Boyle TA, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):281–7

Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the rat pituitary: alterations after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Saland LC, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):201–6

Differential regulation and action of estrogen receptors alpha and beta in GH3 cells. Mitchner NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2651–8

Stage- and region-specific expression of estrogen receptor alpha isoforms during ontogeny of the pituitary gland. Pasqualini C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2781–9

A newly characterized melanotropin in proopiomelanocortin in pituitaries of an elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Amemiya Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 114(3):387–95

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor in the brain and corticotropin-releasing factor and thyrotropin-stimulating hormone in the pituitary of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Matz SP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):151–60

Ferritin and hemoglobin in pituitary gland extracts are mitogenic for rat mammary epithelial cells in culture [letter] Wilkinson MC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(7):518–9

The ontogenic appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase-, serotonin-, gamma-aminobutyric acid-, calcitonin gene-related peptide-, substance P-, and synaptophysin-immunoreactivity in rat pituitary gland. Szabat E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Oct;16(6):449–60

Leptin and leptin receptor expression in normal and neoplastic human pituitary: evidence of a regulatory role for leptin on pituitary cell proliferation. Jin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2903–11

Sexually dimorphic expression of sst1 and sst2 somatostatin receptor subtypes in the arcuate nucleus and anterior pituitary of adult rats. Zhang WH, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):129–36

Analysis by mass spectrometry of POMC-derived peptides in amphibian melanotrope subpopulations [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1999;65(9):965] Vázquez-Martínez RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):923–30

The molecular characterisation of chicken pituitary N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC). Berghman LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):119–30

Visualization of unoccupied and occupied gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in living cells. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25; 146(1-2):27–37

Revised primary structures of rat pituitary gamma-lipotrophin and beta-endorphin. Faull KF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Aug;32(4):339–49

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypepetide is expressed by developing rat Purkinje cells and decreases the number of cerebellar gamma-amino butyric acid positive neurons in culture. Skoglösa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):207–10

The localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo-pituitary region of an elasmobranch, stingray, Dasyatis akajei. Matsuda K, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(7):1263–7

[Expression of hypothalamic hormone and hypothalamic hormone receptor genes in human pituitary and pituitary adenomas using in situ reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction] Sanno N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;65(5):405–8 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the N-methyl-D-aspartate R1 receptor in the pituitary gland of immature rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Holloway AC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Jul;28(3):199–203

Distribution and characterization of the cell types expressing GALR2 mRNA in brain and pituitary gland. Depczynski B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:120–8

Multi-label image analysis of secretory cell juxtaposition in the sheep pituitary gland. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 May;62(2):119–28

Reciprocal interactions of Pit1 and GATA2 mediate signaling gradient-induced determination of pituitary cell types. Dasen JS, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):587–98

Dual action of androgen on calcium signaling and luteinizing hormone secretion in pituitary gonadotrophs. Ortmann O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Sep;24(3):223–31

Immunocytochemical localization and characterization of mammalian thyrotropin-like material in the pituitary of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Dec;294(3):515–23

The pituitary intermediate lobe of the hydrated and dehydrated gerbil. An immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Lebaili N, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;164(3):155–66

Prolactin-producing cells differentiate from G0/G1-arrested somatotrophs in vitro: an analysis of cell cycle phases and mammotroph differentiation. Goda H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Dec;45(6):725–35

Inhibition of Zac1, a new gene differentially expressed in the anterior pituitary, increases cell proliferation. Pagotto U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):987–96

Target cells of gamma3-melanocyte-stimulating hormone detected through intracellular Ca2+ responses in immature rat pituitary constitute a fraction of all main pituitary cell types, but mostly express multiple hormone phenotypes at the messenger ribonucleic acid level. Refractoriness to melanocortin-3 receptor blockade in the lacto-somatotroph lineage. Roudbaraki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4874–85

Immunocytochemical study on the localization and distribution of the somatolactin cells in the pituitary gland and the brain of Oreochromis niloticus (Teleostei, cichlidae). Mousa MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):197–211

Possible gonadotropin cells in the lamprey pituitary: colocalization of mammalian LH-like immunoreactivity and glycoconjugate in adult sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus). Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 113(1):23–31

Functional uncoupling between intracellular calcium dynamics and secretion in the alphaT3-1 gonadotropic cell line. Trueta C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun;179(3):347–57

Potassium channel inhibition reduces cell proliferation in the GH3 pituitary cell line. Vaur S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(3):402–10

The effects of age and spontaneous adenoma formation on trophic activity in the rat pituitary gland: a comparison with trophic activity in the human pituitary and in human pituitary adenomas. Nolan LA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):393–401

Absence of dopaminergic control on melanotrophs leads to Cushing's-like syndrome in mice. Saiardi A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1133–9

Expression and coupling of somatostatin receptors in rat adrenal (PC12) and pituitary (GC) cell lines. Traina G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):131–4

Electrophysiological studies of neurohypophysial neurons and peptides. Pittman QJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:311–20 (57 ref.)

[Repeated hypergravity: morphologic investigations of pituitary, thyroid, blood and bone marrow in rats] Krasnov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(5):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Estradiol influences the LH response to met-enkephalin. An immunocytochemical and morphometric study. Rubio M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(4):382–6

Suppression of GH secretion in pituitary gigantism by continuous subcutaneous octreotide infusion in a pubertal boy. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jan; 88(1):29–33

ACTH responses to CRF and AVP in pregnant and

nonpregnant ewes. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1762-8

Effect of exogenous gonadotropins on gonadotrophs of the rat pituitary gland. Thomadakis C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Mar;254(3):367-74

Photoperiodic effects on pubertal maturation of spermatogenesis, pituitary responsiveness to exogenous GnRH, and expression of boar taint in crossbred boars. Andersson H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 31; 54(2):121-37

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH1-24) on ovine pituitary gland responsiveness to exogenous pulsatile GnRH and oestradiol-induced LH release in vivo. Phogat JB, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31;55(3-4):193-203

Synthesis and biological activity of oxo-7H-benzo[e]perimidine-4-carboxylic acid derivatives as potent, nonpeptide corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonists. Luthin DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8;9(5):765-70

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as a GH secretagogue in human and rat pituitary somatotrophs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):203-7

Differential effects on D2 dopamine receptor and prolactin gene expression by haloperidol and aripiprazole in the rat pituitary. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):285-92

Effect of cycloheximide and tunicamycin on the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulated distal glycosylation of luteinizing hormone by rat pituitary cells. Pérez GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct-Nov; 76(10-11):1033-40

L-5-hydroxytryptophan does not stimulate LH secretion directly from the pituitary in patients with gonadotrophin releasing hormone deficiency. Lado-Abeal J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):203-7

Injection of neuropeptide Y into the third cerebroventricle differentially influences pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in ovariectomized cows. Thomas MG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 16(3):159-69

Stimulatory effect of leukemia inhibitory factor on ACTH secretion of dispersed rat pituitary cells. Kim DS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):11-9

Acute effects of recombinant murine leptin on rat pituitary-adrenocortical function. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):235-46

Assisted reproduction-in vitro fertilization success is improved by ovarian stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins and pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Barbieri RL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Jun;20(3):249-52 (27 ref.)

Differential effects of dopamine on two frog melanotrope cell subpopulations. De Aguilar JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):159-64

Androgen modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by female rat gonadotropes. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1767-74

Pharmacological characterisation of a new oral GH secretagogue, NN703. Hansen BS, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;141(2):180-9

Effects of memantine alone and with acute 'binge' cocaine on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity in the rat. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):65-71

Residual effects of thyroid hormone on secretory activity of somatotroph population. Bonaterra M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(6):494-9

Molecular cloning of pit-1 cDNA from porcine anterior pituitary and its involvement in pituitary stimulation by growth hormone-releasing factor. Chung HO, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):203-10

Effects of pretreatment with an oral contraceptive on the time required to achieve pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues and on subsequent implantation and pregnancy rates. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1063-9

Effect of age on the response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis to a combined oral contraceptive. Fitzgerald C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1079-84

Effects of growth hormone replacement therapy on IGF-related parameters and on the pituitary-gonadal axis in GH-deficient males. A double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Juul A, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;49(6):269-78

Effects of dexamethasone and dexamethasone plus naltrexone on pituitary response to GnRH and TRH in normal women. la Marca A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(2):85-90

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist dose-dependency of pituitary desensitization during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in IVF. Janssens RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2386-91

FSH inhibits the augmentation by oestradiol of the pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in the female rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):21-6

The effect of pituitary desensitization on ovarian volume measurements prior to in-vitro fertilization. Sharara FI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):183-5

Glucocorticoidal regulation of pituitary vasopressin content in rats. Shoji M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):39-42

The growth hormone secretagogue hexarelin stimulates the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis via arginine vasopressin. Korbonits M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2489-95

Oral progestogen combined with testosterone as a potential male contraceptive: additive effects between desogestrel and testosterone enanthate in suppression of spermatogenesis, pituitary-testicular axis, and lipid metabolism. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):112-22

Regulation of gonadotrophin secretion by inhibin, testosterone and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in pituitary cell cultures of male monkeys. Fingscheidt U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):103-10

The antiprogestin RU486 dissociates LH and FSH secretion in male rats: evidence for direct action at the pituitary level. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):197-203

Seasonal changes in the negative feedback regulation of the secretion of the gonadotrophins by testosterone and inhibin in rams. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 160(1):155-67

Impaired metoclopramide-induced pituitary prolactin release in men with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Parra A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):70-4

Evidence that corticotropin-releasing hormone acts as a growth hormone-releasing factor in a primitive teleost, the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Rousseau K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):385-92

Modulation of estrogen action in the rat pituitary and mammary glands by dietary energy consumption. Spady TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):587S-590S

Effect of long-term food restriction on pituitary sensitivity to cLHRH-I in broiler breeder females. Bruggeman V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):267-76

Effect of transport on pituitary responsiveness to exogenous pulsatile GnRH and oestradiol-induced LH release in intact ewes. Phogat JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):9-18

Chronic treatment with CP-55,940 regulates corticotropin releasing factor and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Corchero J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):905-11

Short-term glucocorticoid administration decreases both hypothalamic and pituitary galanin synthesis in the adult male rat. Brogan RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun; 48(6):792-6

Evidence for differential regulation of multiple transcripts of the gonadotropin releasing hormone receptor in the ovine pituitary gland; effect of estrogen. Cowley MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1-2):141-9

GnRH signalling pathways and GnRH-induced homologous desensitization in a gonadotrope cell line (alphaT3-1). Poulin B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25; 142(1-2):99-117

Estradiol suppresses phosphorylation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element binding protein (CREB) in the pituitary: evidence for indirect action via gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Duan WR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(8):1338-52

Differential blockade of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors by the neuroactive steroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in posterior and intermediate pituitary. Hansen SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):489-96

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated K+ current by clotrimazole in rat anterior pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):979-89

Synthesis and biological evaluation of antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone with high and protracted in vivo activities. Varga JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):692-7

Dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of calcium transients and ACTH release in a pituitary cell line (AtT-20). Loechner KJ, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jun;64(6):404-12

Proinflammatory cytokines (tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1) stimulate release of high mobility group protein-1 by pituicytes. Wang H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug; 126(2):389-92

Subchronic toxicity study with ethylene-bis-(oxyethylene)-bis-(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-5-methylhydro cin namate) in the cynomolgus monkey: lack of stimulation of the pituitary-thyroid-liver axis. Waechter F, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):36-43

Results of non-selective adrenocorticolysis by o,p'-DDD in 129 dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. den Hertog E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 2;144(1):12-7

EMBRYOLOGY

POU domain factors in neural development. Schonemann MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:39-53 (128 ref.)

Pituitary gland and sella turcica in human trisomy 21 fetuses related to axial skeletal development. Kjaer I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):494-500

Regulation of hypothalamic arginine vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid and pituitary arginine vasopressin content in fetal sheep: effects of acute tonicity alterations and fetal maturation. Zhao X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 179(4):899-905

Morphogenesis of the hypothalamus and hypophysis: their association, dissociation and reassociation before and after "Rathke". Kawamura K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Aug; 61(3):189-98 (49 ref.)

Quantification of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid, pituitary content and plasma levels of prolactin, and detection of immunoreactive isoforms of prolactin in pituitaries from turkey embryos during ontogeny. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):757-63

FMRFamide immunoreactivity and the invasion of adenohypophyseal cells into the neural lobe in the developing pituitary of the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):83-8

Distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide mRNA in the developing rat brain. Skoglösa Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19;65(1):1-13

Anterior pituitary development and Pit-1/GHF-1 transcription factor. de la Hoya M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct;54(10):1059-66 (39 ref.)

Fetal pituitary negative feedback at early gestational age. Rakover Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun; 50(6):809-14

Pituitary gland. Variable signal intensities on MRI. A pictorial essay. Caruso RD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):327-32

Fetal adrenocortex-medulla interactions and changes of pituitary in mouse embryos with an ectopic corticotrophic tumor. Zhang H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3-4):947-51

Expression of proopiomelanocortin and prohormone convertase-1 and -2 in the late gestation fetal sheep pituitary. Bell ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5135-43

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptor expression in the pituitary of fetal sheep after lesion of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4292-9

Central integrative role of oestrogen in the regulation of placental steroidogenic maturation and the development of the fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug; 4(4):406-19 (127 ref.)

L1 and laminin: their expression during rat hypophysis ontogenesis and in adult neurohemal areas. Berardi M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Apr;17(2):121-30

Six6 (Optx2) is a novel murine Six3-related homeobox gene that demarcates the presumptive pituitary/hypothalamic axis and the ventral optic stalk. Jean D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jun;84(1-2):31-40

A model for the development of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis: transcribing the hypophysis. Kioussi C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):23-35 (82 ref.)

Six9 (Optx2), a new member of the six gene family of transcription factors, is expressed at early stages of vertebrate ocular and pituitary development. L pez-Rios J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1-2):155-9

Targeted ablation of gonadotrophs in transgenic mice affects embryonic development of lactotrophs. Seuntjens E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):129-39

Pituitary-directed leukemia inhibitory factor transgene causes Cushing's syndrome: neuro-immune-endocrine modulation of pituitary development. Yano H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1708-20

Analysis of synaptotagmin I-IV messenger RNA expression and developmental regulation in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Xi D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):425-35

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptors during development: expression in the rat embryo at primitive streak stage. Zhou CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(1):375-91

Early organogenesis and cell contacts in the proliferating hypophysis of the developing mouse. Han KS, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Aug;75(2-3):97-109

Early steps in pituitary organogenesis. Sheng HZ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jun;15(6):236-40 (36 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Components of the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome) cleaving bonds after hydrophobic residues. Cardozo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27; 38(30):9768-77

Distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide mRNA in the developing rat brain. Skoglösa Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19;65(1):1-13

Immunohistochemical evidence of the presence of aromatase P450 in the rat hypophysis. Carretero J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Mar;295(3):419-23

Interactions of (-)-ilimaquinone with methylation enzymes: implications for vesicular-mediated secretion. Radeke HS, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):639-47

Ovine arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase in the pineal and pituitary glands: differences in function and regulation. Fleming JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):972-8

Biosynthesis of the vacuolar H+-ATPase accessory subunit Ac45 in Xenopus pituitary. Holthuis JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):484-91

Evidence for tissue-specific forms of glutaminyl cyclase. Sykes PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):159-61

Characterization of thiamine pyrophosphatase positive phagocytic cells in the neural lobe of rat pituitary. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1998;36(2):109-16

Biosynthesis and packaging of carboxypeptidase D into nascent secretory vesicles in pituitary cell lines. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14040-5

Pituitary expression of protein kinase C isotypes during early development. Korytko AI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):569-76

Induction of pituitary cytokine transcripts by peripheral lipopolysaccharide. Whiteside MB, et al.

J Neuroendocrinol 1999 Feb;11(2):115-20

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide expression and modulation of neuronal excitability in guinea pig cardiac ganglia. Braas KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9766-79

[Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide] Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 59(5):364-405 (454 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High activity of deoxyribonuclease I identified in human pituitary gland--structure and function] Yasuda T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;52(5):295-300 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal development of the pituitary gland: assessment with three-dimensional MR volumetry. Takano K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):312-5

Are extant lungfish neotenic? Joss JM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):733-5

Pax6 is implicated in murine pituitary endocrine function. Bentley CA, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr;10(2):171-7

Sexual dimorphism in the maturation of the pituitary-gonadal axis, assessed by GnRH agonist challenge. Potau N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):27-34

Role of the Bicoid-related homeodomain factor Pitx1 in specifying hindlimb morphogenesis and pituitary development. Szeto DP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15; 13(4):484-94

Pituitary expression of protein kinase C isotypes during early development. Korytko AI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):569-76

The PTX family of homeodomain transcription factors during pituitary developments. Drouin J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):31-6 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on circulating anti-pituitary antibodies in NIDDM patients. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun; 45(3):343-50

Prolactin, a pituitary hormone that modifies immune responses. Proceedings of the Mini-symposium on Prolactin and SLE, held at the 5th International Conference on Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Cancun, Mexico [editorial; comment] [see comments] Walker SE, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):371-5 (70 ref.). Comment on: Lupus 1998 ;7(6):420-7. Comment in: Lupus 1999;8(30:251.

INNERVATION

Serotonergic innervation of the pituitary pars intermedia of xenopus laevis. Ubink R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar; 11(3):211-9

Preoptic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons innervate the pituitary in teleosts. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 May;31(1):31-8

METABOLISM

DNA methylation regulates p27kip1 expression in rodent pituitary cell lines. Qian X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 153(5):1475-82

STZ-induced diabetes decreases and insulin normalizes POMC mRNA in arcuate nucleus and pituitary in rats. Kim EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1320-6

Altered daily rhythms of brain and pituitary indolamines and neuropeptides in long-term hypoxic rats. Poncet L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R66-75

Distribution and characterization of the cell types expressing GALR2 mRNA in brain and pituitary gland. Depczynski B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:120-8

Cyclosporin A induces a biphasic increase in KCl-induced calcium influx in GH3 pituitary cells. Chou YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):169-73

Molecular cloning and expression of rat antisecretory factor and its intracellular localization. Tateishi K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(3):223-8

Involvement of phosphodiesterase-cGMP-PKG pathway in intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary GH3 cells. Cataldi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8; 1449(2):186-93

Androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in brains and pituitaries of male rhesus monkeys: studies on distribution, hormonal control, and relationship to luteinizing hormone secretion. Abdelgadir SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1251-6

Insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins, and gonadotropins in the hypothalamic-pituitary axis and serum of nutrient-restricted ewes. Snyder JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):219-24

Immunohistochemical distribution of neuropeptide Y-related substance in the brain and hypophysis of the arctic lamprey, Lethenteron japonica. Chiba A. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999; 53(2):102-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in different regions of the chicken brain and pituitary: an ontogenetic study. Geris KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):260-6

FMRFamide immunoreactivity and the invasion of adenohypophyseal cells into the neural lobe in the developing pituitary of the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):83-8

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)-induced up-regulation and agonist- and antagonist-induced desensitization and internalization of A1 adenosine receptors in a pituitary-derived cell line. Navarro A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):47-57

Differential effects on D2 dopamine receptor and prolactin gene expression by haloperidol and aripiprazole in the rat pituitary. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):285-92

Dual action of androgen on calcium signaling and luteinizing hormone secretion in pituitary gonadotrophs. Ortmann O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Sep;24(3):223-31

Cellular localization and distribution of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity and the expression of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA in rat pituitary gland. A combined double immunohistochemistry study and in situ hybridization histochemical analysis. Ozawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb;295(2):207-14

Increase of thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH release in rats during pregnancy. Lu CC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Dec 31;41(4):211-6

Leptin and the pituitary-thyroid axis: a comparative study in lean, obese, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid subjects [see comments] Pinkney JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):583-8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):568-72.

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene promoter directs pituitary-specific oncogene expression in transgenic mice. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2415-21

Gamma-aminobutyric acid up-regulates the expression of a novel secretogranin-II messenger ribonucleic acid in the goldfish pituitary. Blázquez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4870-80

Pituitary homeobox 1 (Ptx1) is differentially expressed during pituitary development. Lanctôt C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1416-22

High efficiency method for gene transfer in normal pituitary gonadotropes: adenoviral-mediated expression of G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2562-9

Regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression by glucocorticoids in MtT-S cells and in the pituitary gland of fetal rats. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2763-70

Pituitary somatostatin receptor (sst)1-5 expression during rat development: age-dependent expression of sst2. Reed DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4739-44

Estradiol induces galanin gene expression in the pituitary of the mouse in an estrogen receptor alpha-dependent manner. Shen ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2628-31

Inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium channels by prostaglandin E2 in rat melanotrophs. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4801-10

Detection of prolactin receptor gene expression in the sheep pituitary gland and visualization of the specific translation of the signal in gonadotrophs. Tortonese DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5215-23

Lipocortin 1 (annexin 1): a candidate paracrine agent localized in pituitary folliculo-stellate cells. Traverso V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4311-9

Estrogen receptor-beta messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the pituitary gland. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5151-6

Type 1 deiodinase is stimulated by iodothyronines and involved in thyroid hormone metabolism in human somatomammotroph GX cells. Baur A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;140(4):367-70

Immunoglobulin-derived polypeptides enter the regulated secretory pathway in AtT-20 cells. Castle AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):341-5

A new intracellular serine protease inhibitor expressed in the rat pituitary gland complexes with granzyme B. Hill RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):361-4

In vitro release of isoforms of prolactin from pituitary glands of turkey hens at different physiological stages. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):105-11

The effect of food intake from 2 to 24 weeks of age on LHRH-I content in the median eminence and gonadotrophin levels in pituitary and plasma in female broiler breeder chickens. Bruggeman V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;112(2):200-9

Growth hormone (GH) and gonadotropin subunit gene expression and pituitary and plasma changes during spermatogenesis and oogenesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gomez JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):413-28

Levels of the native forms of GnRH in the pituitary of the gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata, at several characteristic stages of the gonadal cycle. Holland MCH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;112(3):394-405

Beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain and pituitary of the teleost Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Khan FA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):290-301

Calcium ionophores lead to apoptotic-like changes in Tilapia pituitary cells. Melamed P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):19-27

Possible gonadotropin cells in the lamprey pituitary: colocalization of mammalian LH-like immunoreactivity and glycoconjugate in adult sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus). Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 113(1):23-31

cDNA cloning and developmental alterations in gene expression of the two Pit-1/GHF-1 transcription factors in the chicken pituitary. Tanaka M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):441-8

Changes in estrogen receptor expression and cell activity of lactotropes in female mink (Mustela vison) pituitary in response to variations in the gonadal steroid environment. Vidal S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):365-77

Cloning and phylogenetic relationship of red drum somatolactin cDNA and effects of light on pituitary somatolactin mRNA expression. Zhu Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):69-79

Pituitary estrogen receptor alpha and dopamine subtype 2 receptor gene expression in transgenic mice with overproduction of heterologous growth hormones. Vidal S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;111(3):235-41

Abnormal periodic acid-Schiff (PAS)-positive substance in the islets of Langerhans, pituitaries and adrenal glands of 139H scrapie-infected hamsters. Ye X, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jul;14(3):673-8

Growth hormone heterogeneity in human pituitary and plasma. Baumann G. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 1:2-6 (22 ref.)

The value of basal serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and oestradiol concentrations following pituitary down-regulation in predicting ovarian response to stimulation with highly purified follicle stimulating hormone. Devlioglu OH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1168-74

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel subtype of rat thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32281-7

Receptor-mediated internalization is critical for the inhibition of the expression of growth hormone by somatostatin in the pituitary cell line AtT-20. Sarret P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19294-300

Activation of the prolactin gene by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha appears to be DNA binding-independent. Tolón RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26652-61

An upstream regulator of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene mediates pituitary cell type activation and repression by different mechanisms. Wood WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15526-32

Characterization of Prophet of Pit-1 gene expression in normal pituitary and pituitary adenomas in humans. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1414-9

Intact leptin receptor is selectively expressed in human fetal pituitary and pituitary adenomas and signals human fetal pituitary growth hormone secretion. Shimon I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4059-64

Differential expression of two pro-opiomelanocortin mRNAs during temperature stress in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Arends RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):85-91

Dynamics of proopiomelanocortin and prohormone convertase 2 gene expression in Xenopus melanotrope cells during long-term background adaptation. Dotman CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):281-6

Differential involvement of adrenal and gonadal steroids in anterior and intermediate pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA expression induced by the endogenous benzodiazepine, octadecaneuropeptide, in adult male rats. Givalois L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):307-16

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids regulate the release of vascular endothelial growth factor in pituitary folliculostellate cells. Gloddek J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):483-90

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates gonadotrophin production from eel pituitary cells: a possible metabolic signal for induction of puberty. Huang YS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):43-52

Transcriptional activities in the pituitaries of channel catfish before and after induced ovulation by injection of carp pituitary extract as revealed by expressed sequence tag analysis. Karsi A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 21(2):121-9

Gene and cDNA cloning and characterization of the mouse V3/V1b pituitary vasopressin receptor. Ventura MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;22(3):251-60

Molecular cloning, genomic organization and selective expression of bombesin receptor subtype 3 in the sheep hypothalamus and pituitary. Whitley JC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;23(1):107-16

Effects of ageing and dehydroepiandrosterone administration on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA expression in the anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Givalois L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):737-42

Growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor (GHRH-R) and growth hormone secretagogue receptor (GHS-R) mRNA levels during postnatal development in male and female rats. Kamegai J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Apr; 11(4):299-306

Detection of melanocortin-3 receptor mRNA in immature rat pituitary: functional relation to gamma3-MSH-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration? Lorsignol A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):171-9

Distribution and seasonal variations in levels of three native GnRHs in the brain and pituitary of perciform fish [published erratum appears in J Neuroendocrinol 1999

Jul;11(7):577] Senthilkumaran B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):181–6

Immunohistochemical distribution of oestrogen receptor and luteinizing hormone B subunit in the ovine pituitary gland during foetal development. Sheng C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Sep;10(9):713–8

Differential regulation of hypothalamic tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones in two dwarf rat models with contrasting changes in pituitary prolactin. Thomas GB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):229–36

Significance of growth hormone–releasing hormone receptor mRNA in non–neoplastic pituitary and pituitary adenomas: a study by RT–PCR and in situ hybridization. Oka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Feb;41(3):197–204

Regulation of the gene encoding tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) in the rat brain and pituitary in response in different models of systemic immune challenge. Nadeau S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;58(1):61–77

GHRP–6 in heifer and cow adenohypophisial cells separated by elutriation. Rico M, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Mar; 55(1):33–9

alpha–adrenergic stimulation of cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations and exocytosis in identified rat corticotrophs. Tse A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):385–93

Melatonin receptors in neonatal pig brain and pituitary gland. Williams LM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Jan;26(1):43–9

Immunohistochemical studies of TSH–producing cells in the pituitary and expression of growth factors in thyroidal proliferative lesions in rats treated with thiourea and excess vitamin A. Takegawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Aug; 23(3):213–21

Diversity of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptors in the pituitary and discrete brain regions of rats. Asai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):313–7

Analysis of constitutive and constitutive–like secretion in semi–intact pituitary cells. Dumermuth E, et al. **Methods** 1998 Oct;16(2):188–97

Expression of Rab3, a Ras–related GTP–binding protein, in human nontumorous pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Tahara S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):627–34

Egr–1 is a downstream effector of GnRH and synergizes by direct interaction with Ptx1 and SF–1 to enhance luteinizing hormone beta gene transcription. Tremblay JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2567–76

Evidence for differential regulation of multiple transcripts of the gonadotropin releasing hormone receptor in the ovine pituitary gland; effect of estrogen. Cowley MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):141–9

Characterisation of the effects of natriuretic peptides upon ACTH secretion from the mouse pituitary. Guild SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):11–9

Transgene and host growth hormone gene expression in pituitary and nonpituitary tissues of normal and growth hormone transgenic salmon. Mori T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):129–39

Activation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene promoter in thyrotropes. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):77–86

Biosynthesis of secretogranin II in Xenopus intermediate pituitary. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):57–64

Estradiol suppresses phosphorylation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response element binding protein (CREB) in the pituitary: evidence for indirect action via gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Duan WR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(8):1338–52

Long–term calorie restriction protects rat pituitary growth hormone–releasing hormone binding sites from age–related alterations. Girard N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul; 68(1):21–9

Delta opiate receptors account for the castration–induced unmasking of gonadotropin–releasing hormone binding sites in the rat pituitary. Leblanc P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec;68(6):386–94

The in vitro effect of leptin on basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone secretion from the ovine pituitary gland. Roh S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec;68(6):361–4

Preferential expression of sst2A over sst2B somatostatin receptor splice variant in rat brain and pituitary. Sarret P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul;68(1):37–43

Repeated administration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol produces a differential time related responsiveness on proenkephalin, proopiomelanocortin and corticotropin releasing factor gene expression in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Corchero J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):433–9

Co–expression in Xenopus neurons and neuroendocrine cells of messenger RNA homologues of exocytosis proteins DOC2 and munc18–1. Berghs CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(2):763–72

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide receptors during development: expression in the rat embryo at primitive streak stage. Zhou CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(1):375–91

Vitamin A functions in the regulation of the dopaminergic system in the brain and pituitary gland. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Dec;56(12):354–5 (12 ref.)

Modifications of receptor concentrations for adrenaline, steroid hormones, prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropins in hypophysis and ovary of dairy cows with ovarian cysts. Odore R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr; 39(4):297–304

The influence of superovulation preparations on the levels of catecholamines in eminentia mediana, the pituitary and pineal gland of the sheep. Pástorová B. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(6):471–5

Derivatization of progesterone to a neurally active steroid by pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Berman JA, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Nov;63(11):579–86

Comparative distribution of estrogen receptor–alpha (ER–alpha) and beta (ER–beta) mRNA in the rat pituitary, gonad, and reproductive tract. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):498–504

Lactotroph hyperplasia in the pituitaries of female mice expressing high levels of bovine growth hormone. Vidal S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):191–202

[Effects of the fruit of Rubus chingii Hu on hypothalamus–pituitary–sex gland axis in rats] Chen K, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;21(9):560–2 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the pituitary gland in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Jayasundar R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):88–94

MR imaging technique for the diagnosis of pituitary iron overload in patients with transfusion–dependent beta–thalassemia major. Sparacia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(10):1905–7

Intrasellar adenoid cystic carcinoma and papillary mucinous adenocarcinoma: two previously undescribed primary neoplasms at this site. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):141–7

Comparative evaluation of conventional and dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the pituitary gland for the diagnosis of Cushing's disease [see comments] Tabarin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):293–300. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):285–6.

Pituitary gland. Variable signal intensities on MRI. A pictorial essay. Caruso RD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):327–32

Sheehan's syndrome of more than 30 years' duration: an endocrine and MRI study of 6 cases. Otsuka F, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):451–8 (27 ref.)

Current approaches to imaging of the sellar region and pituitary. Naidich MJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):45–79, vi (106 ref.)

The widening spectrum of lymphocytic hypophysitis. Sandler R, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Oct;95(5):197–200

Thickened pituitary stalk on magnetic resonance imaging in children with central diabetes insipidus. Leger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1954–60

Longitudinal hormonal and pituitary imaging changes in two females with combined pituitary hormone deficiency due to deletion of A301,G302 in the PROP1 gene. Mendonca BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):942–5

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the pituitary gland and hypothalamus in thalassaemic children with elevated serum ferritin levels. Lau KY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct;34(5):463–6

The efficacy of L–Deprenyl in dogs with pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Reusch CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):291–301

Visual disturbance by lymphocytic hypophysitis in a non–pregnant woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Katano H, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):554–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pituitary gland in patients with secondary hypogonadism due to transfusional hemochromatosis. Sparacia G, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 May; 8(2):87–90

Histologically proven lymphocytic hypophysitis: spontaneous resolution and subsequent pregnancy. Gagneja H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):150–4 (29 ref.)

Intrapituitary fluid levels following haemorrhage: MRI appearances in 13 cases. Lenthall RK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Mar;41(3):167–70

16–year–old female with amenorrhea [clinical conference] Partington MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 Jan; 28(1):43–8

MR findings in pituitary haemosiderosis. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 May;28(5):288–9

Reversible pituitary enlargement in the syndrome of resistance to thyroid hormone. Gurnell M, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Aug;8(8):679–82

[Macro, micro and ultrastructural observations of pituitary, adrenal, pancreas and spleen in experimental brain death] Wei B, et al. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997;13(4):195–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic hypophyseal hyperplasia: diagnosis by magnetic resonance] García–Asensio S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr; 26(152):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apoptosis in nontumorous and neoplastic human pituitaries: expression of the Bcl–2 family of proteins. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):767–74

Development and organization of the hypophysiotropic hypothalamus driving the pituitary–gonadal axis in the rhesus monkey. Plant TM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):60–6 (43 ref.)

Adenosine potentiates the delayed–rectifier potassium conductance but has no effect on the hyperpolarization–activated Ih current in frog melanotrophs. Mei YA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18; 793(1–2):271–8

Role of Ca(2+)–ATPase in spontaneous oscillations of cytosolic free Ca2+ in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Hirono M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Feb;25(2):125–35

Growth hormone–releasing peptide (GHRP). Bowers CY. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Dec;54(12):1316–29 (62 ref.)

Anterior pituitary development and Pit–1/GHF–1 transcription factor. de la Hoya M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct;54(10):1059–66 (39 ref.)

Regulation of B and T cell development by anterior pituitary hormones. Foster M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct; 54(10):1076–82 (55 ref.)

Seasonally dependent effect of ectopic pituitary grafts on 24–hour rhythms in serum prolactin and gonadotropins in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul; 16(4):451–60

The use of free cortisol index for laboratory assessment of pituitary–adrenal function. Bonte HA, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):127–32

Growth hormone: a paracrine growth factor in embryonic development? Harvey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):305–15 (103 ref.)

Responsiveness of the hypothalamo–pituitary–interrenal axis in an amphibian (Bufo terrestris) exposed to coal combustion wastes. Hopkins WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):191–6

Activity of the pituitary–ovarian axis in the pill–free interval during use of low–dose combined oral contraceptives. van Heusden AM, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Apr;59(4):237–43

The role of cytokines in the normal and neoplastic pituitary. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1998 Aug; 28(2):73–90 (183 ref.)

Hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) regulates its own receptor gene expression in vivo in the rat pituitary. Ono M, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S85–8

Growth hormone–releasing peptide–2 (GHRP–2) does not act via the human growth hormone–releasing factor receptor in GC cells. Chen C, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug; 9(1):71–7

Interleukin–11 stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene expression and adrenocorticotropin secretion in corticotroph cells: evidence for a redundant cytokine network in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1559–66

Pituitary and testicular function in growth hormone receptor gene knockout mice. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1082–8

Regulation of lutenizing hormone secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression by gonadal steroids in perifused pituitary cells from male monkeys and rats. Kawakami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3587–93

Protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the suckling–induced changes in the responsiveness of pituitary mammotropes. Muranyi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4590–7

Increases in circulating insulin–like growth factor I levels by the oral growth hormone secretagogue MK–0677 in the beagle are dependent upon pituitary mediation. Schleim KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1552–8

Frog chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid encodes three highly conserved peptides. Coordinate regulation of proopiomelanocortin and chromogranin A gene expression in the pars intermedia of the pituitary during background color adaptation. Turquier V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4104–12

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide regulates neurally mediated airway responses. Shigyo M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):64–70

Value of ovarian stromal blood flow velocity measurement after pituitary suppression in the prediction of ovarian responsiveness and outcome of in vitro fertilization treatment. Engmann L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan; 71(1):22–9

The brain–pituitary–gonadal axis of female rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss: effects of photoperiod manipulation1. Davies B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):155–66

Differences between rainbow trout and brown trout in the regulation of the pituitary–interrenal axis and physiological performance during confinement. Ruane NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;115(2):210–9

Humoral regulation of hemoglobin transition from larval to adult types in a salamander, Hynobius retardatus. Satoh SJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):225–34

Influence of calcitonin on serum calcium levels of intact or hypophysectomized freshwater catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Srivastav SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;112(2):141–5

Growth hormone and the somatopause [editorial; comment] Sonsken P. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):1–2. Comment on: Growth Horm IGF Res 1999 Feb;9(1):3–10.

A randomized three–way cross–over study in healthy pituitary–suppressed women to compare the bioavailability of human chorionic gonadotrophin (Pregnyl) after intramuscular and subcutaneous administration. Mannaerts BM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1461–4

Pituitary-dependent expression of the testicular angiotensin II receptor and its subtypes in rats. Hirai K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1998 Aug;21(4):177–85

The brain-pituitary-adipocyte axis: role of leptin in modulating neuroendocrine function. Barb CR. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May;77(5):1249–57 (75 ref.)

Action currents generate stepwise intracellular Ca2+ patterns in a neuroendocrine cell. Lieste JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25686–94

Body-fat distribution and responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenal axis to corticotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation in sedentary and exercising women. Fabbri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May;22(5):377–85

Hypophysectomy enhances interleukin-1beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-10 mRNA expression in the rat brain. Mustafa M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):583–7

Adrenal responsiveness and the timing of parturition in hypothalamo-pituitary disconnected ovine foetuses with and without constant adrenocorticotrophin infusion. Poore KR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):343–9

Persistent effects of maternal deprivation on HPA regulation can be reversed by feeding and stroking, but not by dexamethasone. van Oers HJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Aug;11(8):581–8

GH response to exercise: assessment of the pituitary refractory period, and relationship with circulating components of the GH-IGF-I axis in adolescent females. Eliakim A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):47–55

A-Current down-modulated by sigma receptor in frog pituitary melanotrope cells through a G protein-dependent pathway. Soriani O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):321–8

The Nobel Chronicles. 1947: Carl Ferdinand Cori (1896–1984); Gerty Theresa Radnitz Cori (1896–1957); and Bernardo Alberto Houssay (1887–1971). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1108

A functional role of the erg-like inward-rectifying K+ current in prolactin secretion from rat lactotrophs. Bauer CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):37–45

GnRH-dependent up-regulation of nitric oxide synthase I level in pituitary gonadotrophs mediates cGMP elevation during rat proestrus. Lozach A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):43–51

Targeted ablation of gonadotrophs in transgenic mice affects embryonic development of lactotrophs. Seuntjens E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1–2):129–39

Fertility and infertility: genetic contributions from the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Achermann JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):812–8 (19 ref.)

The thymus-pituitary axis and its changes during aging. Goya RG, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan-Apr; 6(1–2):137–42 (87 ref.)

Absence of thyroid hormone receptor beta-retinoid X receptor interactions in auditory function and in the pituitary-thyroid axis. Barros AC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):2933–7

The effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on beta-endorphin level and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Cheung CY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 261(1–2):118–20

Changes in the pituitary metabolism of monoamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin) in female and male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) during gonadal recrudescence. Hernandez-Rauda R, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 May-Jun;72(3):352–9

Autoregulation of pituitary corticotroph SOCS-3 expression: characterization of the murine SOCS-3 promoter. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6964–9

Two gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor subtypes with distinct ligand selectivity and differential distribution in brain and pituitary in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Illing N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2526–31

Neurohypophyseal peptides and social recognition in rats. Popik P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:415–36 (167 ref.)

Effects of pituitary hormones on the prostate. Reiter E, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):159–65 (69 ref.)

[Reaction of the pituitary gland to a single GnRH administration in the dependence of energy balance in cattle in the puerperium] Bergmann J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May; 27(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in nontumorous and neoplastic human pituitaries: expression of the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):767–74

Infertility in a line of mice with the high growth mutation is due to luteal insufficiency resulting from disruption at the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Cargill SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):283–7

Hypothalamic derangement in traumatized patients: growth hormone (GH) and prolactin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and GH-releasing hormone. De Marinis L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):741–7

Chronic ethanol drinking and food deprivation affect rat hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis and TRH in septum. Nikodémová M, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):213–8

Pituitary dysfunction, morbidity and mortality with congenital midline malformation of the cerebrum. Cameron FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;158(2):97–102

Pituitary-adrenal reactivity in a child psychiatric population: salivary cortisol response to stressors. Jansen LM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jan;9(1–2):67–75

The predictive value of double Gn-RH provocation test in unprimed Gn-RH-primed and steroid-primed female patients with Kallmann's syndrome. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):291–9

The midnight to morning urinary cortisol increment is an accurate, noninvasive method for assessment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kong WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3093–8

Insights into hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction in polycystic ovary syndrome. Hall JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):602–11 (67 ref.)

Is the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis really hyperactivated in visceral obesity? [comment] Kopelman PG. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):76–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Apr;21(4):268–71.

Excitatory influence of the locus coeruleus in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis responses to stress. Ziegler DR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May; 11(5):361–9

Neurology of the pituitary gland. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):703–21 (152 ref.)

Mice deficient of Lats1 develop soft-tissue sarcomas, ovarian tumours and pituitary dysfunction. St. John MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):182–6

Differences between men and women as regards the effects of protein-energy malnutrition on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Lado-Abeal J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):351–8

Separation induced changes in squirrel monkey hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal physiology resemble aspects of hypercortisolism in humans. Lyons DM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;24(2):131–42

Pituitary reactivity, androgens and catecholamines in obstructive sleep apnoea. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure treatment (CPAP). Bratel T, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan;93(1):1–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of total-body irradiation on growth, thyroid and pituitary gland in rhesus monkeys. Bakker B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 May;51(2):187–92

[Effect of iodine isotope on the hypophyseal-thyroid and immune systems of children residing in radionuclide polluted areas] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):216–20 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Giant cell granulamatous hypophysitis with remarkable uptake on Gallium-67 scintigraphy. Shimizu C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):131–4

The pituitary uptake of (111)In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide in the normal pituitary and in pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):176–83

SECRETION

A mathematical model of luteinizing hormone release from ovine pituitary cells in perifusion. Heinze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E1061–71

Inhibition of salmon calcitonin on secretion of progesterone and GnRH-stimulated pituitary luteinizing hormone. Tsai SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E49–55

Regulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from the pars intermedia of domestic cats. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;60(2):245–9

Biological activity of the seminal plasma of alpacas: stimulus for the production of LH by pituitary cells. Paolicchi F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 8;54(3):203–10

Localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the central nervous system of the European eel Anguilla anguilla: stimulatory effect of PACAP on GH secretion. Montero M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:475–7

In vitro nitric oxide effects on basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced gonadotropin secretion by pituitary gland of male crested newt (Triturus carnifex) during the annual reproductive cycle. Gobbetti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1217–23

Radiation-induced tumorigenesis of mammary glands in pituitary transplanted rats ovariectomized before onset of estrous cycle. Inano H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1–2):93–100

Patch clamp study on mechanism of adenosine-induced inhibitory effects in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Mei YA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):385–9 (30 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of leukemia inhibitory factor on ACTH secretion of dispersed rat pituitary cells. Kim DS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):11–9

Bradykinin and pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rabbit: in vitro and in vivo studies. Miskowiak B, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 May;25(2):139–51

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor differentially activates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate- and inositol phosphate-dependent pathways to stimulate GH release in two porcine somatotrope subpopulations. Ramírez JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1752–9

Androgen modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by female rat gonadotropes. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1767–74

Residual effects of thyroid hormone on secretory activity of somatotroph population. Bonaterra M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(6):494–9

Supraphysiological hyperinsulinemia acutely increases hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal secretory activity in humans. Fruehwald-Schultes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3041–6

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids regulate the release of vascular endothelial growth factor in pituitary folliculostellate cells. Gloddek J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):483–90

Effects of activin on hormone secretion by single female rat pituitary cells: analysis by cell immunoblot assay. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):375–82

Indirect assessment of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in agonadal prepubertal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Suter KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 160(1):35–41

Suppression of the secretion of luteinizing hormone due to isolation/restraint stress in gonadectomised rams and ewes is influenced by sex steroids. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):469–81

Direct effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hexapeptide (GHRP-6) and GH-releasing factor (GRF) on GH secretion from cultured porcine somatotropes. Sánchez-Hormigo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(23):2079–88

Ionic mechanisms underlying TRH-induced prolactin secretion in rat lactotrophs. Schwarz JR, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jan;85(1):195–204

[An image analysis of the morphological changes of LH cells during LH release peak induced by LHRH in male rats] Zhou SK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cervical sympathectomy on the pituitary and pineal endocrine system] Shiraishi K, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiosurgery--the role of charged particles. Levy RP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):165–9 (21 ref.)

Nasal airway resistance and olfactory acuity following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):45–8

Improved patient comfort after transsphenoidal surgery with a modified nasal packing [letter] Sendker J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;46(3):299–300

Can intra-operative GH measurement in acromegalic subjects predict completeness of surgery? van den Berg G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):45–51

Pituitary surgery. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):119–31 (38 ref.)

Blunted nocturnal TSH surge does not indicate central hypothyroidism in patients after pituitary surgery. Mönig H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):89–92

Survival following alpha particle pituitary irradiation for diabetic retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):246–51

Differential effects of octreotide treatment and transsphenoidal surgery on growth hormone-binding protein levels in patients with acromegaly. Hernandez I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):647–50

Interactive image-guided pituitary surgery. An experience of 101 procedures. Sandeman D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):331–8

[Endonasal sequelae after hypophysectomy] Soldati D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 May;115(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of endometriosis and adenomyosis by transvaginal pituitary transplantation in mice with and without natural killer cell activity. Koujyo T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;40(6):441–6

Seasonally dependent effect of ectopic pituitary grafts on 24-hour rhythms in serum prolactin and gonadotropins in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul; 16(4):451–60

Pituitary cotransplantation significantly improves the performance, insulin content, and vascularization of renal subcapsular islet grafts. Davalli AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):59–65

Functional transplantation of the rat pituitary gland. Maxwell M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1157–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lactotroph hyperplasia in the pituitaries of female mice expressing high levels of bovine growth hormone. Vidal S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):191–202

[Cellular mechanism of growth hormone secretion by hypothalamic peptides] Kato M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;65(5):402–4 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High signal in the adenohypophysis on T1-weighted images presumably due to manganese deposits in patients on long-term parenteral nutrition. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Dec;40(12):793-6

CHEMISTRY

TSH expression in murine hypophyseal pars tuberalis-specific cells. Bockmann J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1997; 160(3):189-94

D-aspartate localization in the rat pituitary gland and retina. Lee JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1-2):193-9

Differential in vivo regulation of the pituitary growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor by GHRH in young and aged rats. Girard N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2836-42

Galanin within the normal and hyperplastic anterior pituitary gland: localization, secretion, and functional analysis in normal and human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mice. Moore JP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1789-99

Cystatin-related epididymal spermatogenic protein colocalizes with luteinizing hormone-beta protein in mouse anterior pituitary gonadotropes. Sutton HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2721-32

Expression of leptin receptor mRNA and the long form splice variant in human anterior pituitary and pituitary adenoma. Dieterich KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(6):522-5

An improved ultrastructural double-staining method for rat growth hormone and its mRNA using LR White resin: a technical note [see comments] Matsuno A, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Feb;30(2):105-9. Comment in: Histochem J 1999 Jan;31(1):79.

PACAP colocalizes with luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormone immunoreactivities in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland. Köves K, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1069-72

Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone on rat lactotropes and thyrotropes. Yu R, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct; 8(10):887-94

CYTOLOGY

Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic (ACTH) cells during reproductive cycle in a Vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi. Singh UP, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(4):409-20

Immunocytochemical demonstration of oncocytes in normal adenohypophysis. Nishioka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;97(1):40-4

Immunohistochemical evidence that follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone reside in separate cells in the chicken pituitary. Proudman JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1324-8

Depolarization counteracts glucocorticoid inhibition of adenohypophysical corticotroph cells. Lim MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1735-43

FMRFamide immunoreactivity and the invasion of adenohypophyseal cells into the neural lobe in the developing pituitary of the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):83-8

Identification of endocrine cell populations expressing the AT1B subtype of angiotensin II receptors in the anterior pituitary. Lenkei Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan; 140(1):472-7

Intracellular mechanisms involved in dopamine-induced actin cytoskeleton organization and maintenance of a round phenotype in cultured rat lactotrope cells. Nguyen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3467-77

Calcitonin inhibits anterior pituitary cell proliferation in the adult female rats. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4281-91

Somatotroph and lactotroph changes in the adenohypophyses of mice with disrupted insulin-like growth factor I gene [see comments] Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3881-9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Sep;140(9):3879-80.

Mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent stimulation of proliferation of rat lactotrophs in culture by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2850-8

Effects of bilateral olfactory bulbectomy on the anterior pituitary corticotropic cell activity in male rats. Marcilhac A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jul;31(7):399-401

Cell and molecular biology of the pars tuberalis of the pituitary. Wittkowski W, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999; 185:157-94 (150 ref.)

Ultracytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat anterior pituitary cells. Yashiro T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1998;47(3):243-9

The use of permeabilized cells to investigate secretory granule biogenesis. Ling WL, et al. **Methods** 1998 Oct; 16(2):141-9

Immunohistochemical survey of migration of human anterior pituitary cells in developmental, pathological, and clinical aspects: a review. Hori A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):59-68 (73 ref.)

Discrete stages of anterior pituitary differentiation recapitulated in immortalized cell lines. Alarid ET, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):25-30

Regulation of dense core release from neuroendocrine cells revealed by imaging single exocytic events. Angleson JK, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):440-6

D2 dopamine-receptor-mediated inhibition of proliferation of rat lactotropes in culture is accompanied by changes in cell shape. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep; 68(3):163-71

Cellular composition of the adult rat anterior pituitary is influenced by the neonatal sex steroid environment. González-Parra S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep; 68(3):152-62

[The effects of E2 and it's metabolites on the proliferation of rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro] Di A, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 19(6):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of interleukins on proliferation of cultured rat anterior pituitary cells] Wang G, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of interleukin-2 on the proliferation of cultured rat anterior pituitary cells] Wang GF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of somatostatins on gonadotrophic cells in female rats. Lovren M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul;100(3):329-35

Application of anterior pituitary cell culture in toxicological research. Zechner-Krpan V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1998 Sep;49(3):219-29

Nonpeptidyl somatostatin agonists demonstrate that sst2 and sst5 inhibit stimulated growth hormone secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells. Parmar RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):276-80

Depolarization counteracts glucocorticoid inhibition of adenohypophysical corticotroph cells. Lim MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1735-43

The effect of estradiol on output of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin by fetal sheep anterior pituitary cells. Wang S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;76(9):843-9

Effects of substance P on cellular signalling systems in the rat anterior pituitary. Mau SE. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Feb; 46(1):35-56 (243 ref.)

Modulation of gonadotropin levels by peptides acting at the anterior pituitary gland. Evans JJ. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb; 20(1):46-67 (322 ref.)

Gender-biased activity of the novel prolactin releasing peptides: comparison with thyrotropin releasing hormone reveals only pharmacologic effects. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):289-91

Cortisol selectively stimulates pituitary gonadotropin beta-subunit in a primitive teleost, Anguilla anguilla. Huang YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1228-35

Inhibition by local anesthetics of Ca2+ channels in rat anterior pituitary cells. Xiong Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 11;363(1):81-90

Enhancement by proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by bullfrog pituitary cells. Aida T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):101-9

Pretreatment with an oral contraceptive is effective in reducing the incidence of functional ovarian cyst formation during pituitary suppression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Biljan MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):599-604

Lack of effects of acamprosate on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in healthy subjects [letter] Schüle C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):387-9

Effects of TGF-beta1 on prolactin synthesis and secretion: an in-vitro study. Coya R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):351-60

Ruthenium red-mediated inhibition of large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):998-1005

Estrogenic effect of estradiol-sulfamate on the male rat anterior pituitary. Nedvídková J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;67(4):359-62

Interaction between arginine vasopressin- and raised extracellular potassium-stimulated pathways in adrenocorticotropin secretion. LeBeau AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2233-42

Local anesthetics inhibit the G protein-mediated modulation of K+ and Ca++ currents in anterior pituitary cells. Xiong Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):150-8

Direct action of serotonin on prolactin, growth hormone, corticotropin and luteinizing hormone release in cocultures of anterior and posterior pituitary lobes: autocrine and/or paracrine action of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Balsa JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):326-33

Ovarian steroids modulate responsiveness to dopamine and expression of G-proteins in lactotropes. Livingstone JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):172-9

Potassium channel blockers have minimal effect on repolarization of spontaneous action potentials in rat pituitary lactotropes. Sankaranarayanan S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):297-311

Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide at the level of the pituitary in the turkey. Youngren OM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov; 68(5):319-25

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) actions on the corticotroph cell of the anterior pituitary gland are not mediated by a direct effect. Small CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75-76:301-7

In vitro 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin interference with the anterior pituitary hormone adrenocorticortropin. Bestervelt LL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Aug;44(2):107-15

Evidence for Ah receptor mediation of increased ACTH concentrations in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells exposed to TCDD. Bestervelt LL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):294-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Tissue interactions in the induction of anterior pituitary: role of the ventral diencephalon, mesenchyme, and notochord. Gleiberman AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 15;213(2):340-53

Formation of Rathke's pouch requires dual induction from the diencephalon. Takuma N, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec; 125(23):4835-40

Effect of bursal antisteroidogenic peptide (BASP) on chicken embryonic pituitary secretion of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL): evaluation in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay (RHPA). Caldwell DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):81-7

Prenatal development of hematopoietic and hormone-producing cells in the chicken adenohypophysis. Allaerts W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May; 114(2):213-24

Ontogeny of prolactin-secreting cells during chick embryonic development: effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Woods KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 112(2):240-6

Progenitor cells in the embryonic anterior pituitary abruptly and concurrently depress mitotic rate before progressing to terminal differentiation. Seuntjens E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):57-63

The role of POU domain proteins in the regulation of mammalian pituitary and nervous system development. McEvilly RJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1999; 63:223-55 (138 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase from bovine anterior pituitary glands. Vionnet J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 May;9(5):481-7

Differential regulation of MAP kinase activity by corticotropin-releasing hormone in normal and neoplastic corticotropes. Li H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;30(12):1389-401

Glucocorticoids induce glutamine synthetase in folliculostellate cells of rat pituitary glands in vivo and in vitro. Shirasawa N, et al. **J Anat** 1999 May;194 (Pt 4):567-77

Mechanism involved in synergistic adrenocorticotropin response to activating protein kinase-A and -C in rat anterior pituitary cells. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(12):1055-62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in LH secretion by male pituitaries in vitro: from the infantile to adult period. Bello-Pineda J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):333-41

Developmental profile of prolactin cells in the anterior pituitary of postnatal rats during the lactational stage. Yamamuro Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 220(2):94-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Pituitary function in the acute phase response in domestic farm animals: cytokines, prostaglandins, and secretion of ACTH. Abraham EJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;15(5):389-96 (34 ref.)

INNERVATION

Innervation and control of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic peptidergic neurons in teleost fishes: EM immunohistochemical evidence. Batten TF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jan 1;44(1):19-35

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of oncocytes in normal adenohypophysis. Nishioka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;97(1):40-4

Targeting of tissue plasminogen activator into the regulated secretory pathway of neuroendocrine cells. Santell L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):258-65

Muscarinic M1 and M3 receptors are present and increase intracellular calcium in adult rat anterior pituitary gland. Pintér I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 1;48(4):449-56

Dissociation of changes in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels after prolonged stress exposure. Skultétyová I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):190-2

Hypoxia effects on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and anterior pituitary cAMP. Chen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):489-92

Regulation and role of intrapituitary IL-6 production by folliculostellate cells. Renner U, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;15(5):353-62 (59 ref.)

Effects of immunosuppressant agents on growth hormone

release and gene expression. Ohye H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S93–6

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on tumor necrosis factor and prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Theas MS, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):241–5

The human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mouse as a model of modest obesity: differential changes in leptin receptor (OBR) gene expression in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus after fasting and OBR localization in somatotrophs. Cai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3609–14

Is gonadotrope expression of the gonadotropin releasing hormone receptor gene mediated by autocrine/paracrine stimulation of an activin response element? Duval DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1949–52

Identification of high affinity binding sites for inhibin on ovine pituitary cells in culture [see comments] Hertan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):6–12. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Jan;140(1):3–5.

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) and the GH secretagogue (GHS), L692,585, differentially modulate rat pituitary GHS receptor and GHRH receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3581–6

Steroid regulation of progesterone receptor expression in cultured rat gonadotropes. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2318–25

Mechanisms of age-related changes in gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid content in the anterior pituitary of male rats. Shinkai T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Apr;34(2):267–73

Simultaneous localization of Pit-1 protein and gonadotropins on the same cell type in the anterior pituitary glands of the rat. Vidal S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Aug; 110(2):183–8

Ultracytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat anterior pituitary cells. Yashiro T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1998;47(3):243–9

Multiple splice variants of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type 1 receptor detected by RT-PCR in single rat pituitary cells. Bresson-Bépoldin L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):109–20

Localisation and semi-quantitative measurement of lipocortin 1 in rat anterior pituitary cells by fluorescence-activated cell analysis/sorting and electron microscopy. Christian HC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):707–14

Characterization of TSH-positive cells in foetal rat pars tuberalis that fail to express Pit-1 factor and thyroid hormone beta2 receptors. Sakai T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):187–93

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates nitric oxide release from GH3 cells. Tsumori M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jun;11(6):451–6

Coupling efficiencies of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors expressed alone or together in transfected GH3 pituitary cells. Guerrero SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):980–8

Analysis of anterior pituitary hormone mRNA expression in immunophenotypically characterized single cells after laser capture microdissection. Jin L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):511–2

Selective block by glyceryl nonivamide of inwardly rectifying K+ current in rat anterior pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(19):PL281–8

Nitric oxide donors modify free intracellular calcium levels in rat anterior pituitary cells. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):19–26

Ovariectomy enhances the expression and nuclear translocation of annexin 5 in rat anterior pituitary gonadotrophs. Kawaminami M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1–2):73–8

Prolactin kinase activity in bovine anterior pituitary sub-cellular fractions. Wicks JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):125–32

A role for A/T-rich sequences and Pit-1/GHF-1 in a distal enhancer located in the human growth hormone locus control region with preferential pituitary activity in culture and transgenic mice. Jin Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 13(8):1249–66

Severe experimental uraemia does not decrease the population of rat pituitary somatotrophs. Rodríguez J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2563–5

Growth hormone-dependent regulation of pituitary GH secretagogue receptor (GHS-R) mRNA levels in the spontaneous dwarf Rat. Kamegai J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):312–8

Differential management of Ca2+ oscillations by anterior pituitary cells: a comparative overview. Kwiecien R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):135–51 (106 ref.)

Effect of progesterone on tachykinin concentrations in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of female siberian hamsters. Debeljuk L, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):353–60

Galanin regulates prolactin release and lactotroph proliferation. Wynick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12671–6

Developmental profile of prolactin cells in the anterior pituitary of postnatal rats during the lactational stage. Yamamuro Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 220(2):94–9

Roles for adenosine A1- and A2-receptors in the control of thyrotrophin and prolactin release from the anterior pituitary gland. Kumari M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1; 79(1):41–6

[Melatonin inhibits TRH-stimulating prolactin gene expression of anterior pituitary cells in newborn rat in vitro] Di A, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 19(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of CRF, AVP and NE on cAMP in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells during hypoxia] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bicuculline stimulates the release of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) from rat anterior pituitary quarters] Jiao K, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;13(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenomenon of intrinsic rhythm of luteinizing hormone release from isolated anterior pituitary gland of female rat] Xie ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;49(6):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of support++ loads and stimulation of CNS on functional activity of somatotrops and thyreocytes in suspended rats] Alekseev EI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Reversible hyperintensity of the anterior pituitary gland on T1-weighted MR images in a patient receiving temporary parenteral nutrition. Okamoto K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Aug;19(7):1287–9

Galanin within the normal and hyperplastic anterior pituitary gland: localization, secretion, and functional analysis in normal and human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mice. Moore JP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1789–99

Thyroid hormone is essential for pituitary somatotropes and lactotropes. Stahl JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1884–92

Folliculo-stellate cells in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Voit D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(3):143–7

Pituitary gland gumma in congenital syphilis after failed maternal treatment: a case report. Benzick AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1):e4

[Spontaneous hyperintensity of the anterior pituitary gland in MRI T1-weighted images related to manganese deposits in a patient undergoing prolonged parenteral nutrition] Diniz RL, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr;79(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related differences in the secretion of calcitonin in female rats. Lu CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E735–9

Galanin in normal and hyperplastic anterior pituitary cells. From pituitary tumor cell lines to transgenic mice. Hyde JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:48–55 (31 ref.)

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on cAMP formation and growth hormone release from chicken anterior pituitary cells. Peeters K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:471–4

Evidence for PACAP to be an autocrine factor on gonadotrope cells. Radleff-Schlimme A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:486–91

Prolactin activates all three populations of hypothalamic neuroendocrine dopaminergic neurons in ovariectomized rats. DeMaria JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7; 837(1–2):236–41

Regulation of Ca2+-activated nonselective cationic currents in rat pituitary GH3 cells: involvement in L-type Ca2+ current. Wu SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23; 812(1–2):133–41

Effects of substance P on cellular signalling systems in the rat anterior pituitary. Mau SE. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Feb; 46(1):35–56 (243 ref.)

Pituitary apoplexy induced by a combined anterior pituitary test: case report and literature review. Otsuka F, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):393–8 (29 ref.)

Modulation of gonadotropin levels by peptides acting at the anterior pituitary gland. Evans JJ. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb; 20(1):46–67 (322 ref.)

Does the CRH binding protein shield the anterior pituitary from placental CRH? Thomson M. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec; 9(3):221–6 (46 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C in facilitation of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-induced LH surges by neuropeptide Y. Leupen SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3682–7

Possible interactions between gonadotrophs and somatotrophs in the pituitary of tilapia: apparent roles for insulin-like growth factor I and estradiol. Melamed P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1183–91

Intracellular mechanisms involved in dopamine-induced actin cytoskeleton organization and maintenance of a round phenotype in cultured rat lactotrope cells. Nguyen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3467–77

Inhibition of Zac1, a new gene differentially expressed in the anterior pituitary, increases cell proliferation. Pagotto U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):987–96

Alpha-latrotoxin stimulates inward current, rise in cytosolic calcium concentration, and exocytosis in at pituitary gonadotropes. Tse FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3025–33

Interactions of ovarian steroids with pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and GnRH in anterior pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;140(3):207–14

Cell and molecular biology of the pars tuberalis of the pituitary. Wittkowski W, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999; 185:157–94 (150 ref.)

Axons containing the growth associated protein GAP-43 specifically target rat corticotrophs following adrenalectomy. Paden CM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Sep;10(9):693–9

Differences in the ways sympathetic neurons and endocrine cells process, store, and secrete exogenous neuropeptides and peptide-processing enzymes. Marx R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8300–11

Expression of Ca(2+)-mobilizing endothelin(A) receptors and their role in the control of Ca(2+) influx and growth hormone secretion in pituitary somatotrophs. Tomić M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7721–31

Ruthenium red-mediated inhibition of large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):998–1005

Functional heterogeneity of corticotrophs in the anterior pituitary of the sheep fetus. Butler TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):907–13

Glucocorticoid block of protein kinase C signalling in mouse pituitary corticotroph AtT20 D16:16 cells. Tian L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):757–68

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) mimics suckling-induced sensitization of mammotropes: involvement of a pertussis toxin (PTX) sensitive G-protein and the adenylate cyclase (AC). Horváth KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):1–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth failure and pituitary function in CHARGE and VATER associations. Khadilkar VV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):167–70

Pathophysiological role of the cytokine network in the anterior pituitary gland. Arzt E, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;20(1):71–95 (178 ref.)

Anterior pituitary response to stress: time-related changes and adaptation. Marti O, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(3-4):241–60 (230 ref.)

Growth hormone deficiency with ectopic neurohypophysis: anatomical variations and relationship between the visibility of the pituitary stalk asserted by magnetic resonance imaging and anterior pituitary function. Chen S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2408–13

SECRETION

Effects of interleukins on secretion of luteinizing hormone from ovine pituitary cells. Braden TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1488–93

Ageing and growth hormone status. Toogood AA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul;12(2):281–96 (81 ref.)

Changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) release from the cultured anterior pituitary cells of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Gohshi A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):795–9

Effect of urocortin on ACTH secretion from rat anterior pituitary in vitro and in vivo: comparison with corticotropin-releasing hormone. Asaba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):95–103

The neuroendocrine protein 7B2 is required for peptide hormone processing in vivo and provides a novel mechanism for pituitary Cushing's disease. Westphal CH, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):689–700

Can GHRH or GH secretagogues re-initiate pituitary GH pulsatility? Chappel S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May; 50(5):547–56 (113 ref.)

Interaction between anterior pituitary prodynorphin and the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH). Jiang H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):29–37

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide inhibits adrenocorticotropin secretion from cultured pituitary cells, possibly via activation of a potassium channel. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):269–72

Regulation of somatotroph differentiation and growth hormone (GH) secretion by corticosterone and GH-releasing hormone during embryonic development. Dean CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1104–10

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) 38 and PACAP27 activate common and distinct intracellular signaling pathways to stimulate growth hormone secretion from porcine somatotropes. Martínez-Fuentes AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5116–24

Somatotroph and lactotroph changes in the adenohypophyses of mice with disrupted insulin-like growth factor I gene [see comments] Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3881–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Sep;140(9):3879–80.

Enhancement by proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by bullfrog pituitary cells. Aida T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Jul;115(1):101-9

Developmental changes in LH secretion by male pituitaries in vitro: from the infantile to adult period. Bello-Pineda J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):333-41

The hormonal status modulates the effect of neurokinin A on prolactin secretion in female rats. Pisera D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):389-95

Pituitary growth hormone release and gene expression in cafeteria-diet-induced obese rats. Zhou X, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):165-72

Interaction between arginine vasopressin- and raised extracellular potassium-stimulated pathways in adrenocorticotropin secretion. LeBeau AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2233-42

Innervation and control of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic peptidergic neurons in teleost fishes: EM immunohistochemical evidence. Batten TF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jan 1;44(1):19-35

Cytokine-mediated growth hormone release from cultured ovine pituitary cells. Fry C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):192-200

Nitric oxide (NO) stimulates gonadotropin secretion in vitro through a calcium-dependent, cGMP-independent mechanism. Pinilla L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep; 68(3):180-6

Melatonin inhibits release of luteinizing hormone (LH) via decrease of [Ca2+]i and cyclic AMP. Vanecek J. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(5):329-35

Inhibitory effect of melatonin on GnRH-induced LH release. Vanecek J. **Rev Reprod** 1999 May;4(2):67-72 (53 ref.)

Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone on rat lactotropes and thyrotropes. Yu R, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct; 8(10):887-94

SURGERY

Multiple fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy of residual pituitary macroadenomas: initial experience. Coke C, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997;69(1-4 Pt 2):183-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural simultaneous identification of growth hormone and its messenger ribonucleic acid. Matsuno A, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S101-4

GH kinase activity in bovine anterior pituitary subcellular fractions. Wicks JR, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):77-82

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

ABNORMALITIES

Optic nerve hypoplasia with posterior pituitary ectopia: male predominance and nonassociation with breech delivery. Brodsky MC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):238-9

Growth hormone deficiency with ectopic neurohypophysis: anatomical variations and relationship between the visibility of the pituitary stalk asserted by magnetic resonance imaging and anterior pituitary function. Chen S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2408-13

Neuronal defects and posterior pituitary hypoplasia in mice lacking the receptor tyrosine phosphatase PTPsigma. Wallace MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):334-8

[Cerebral anomalies associated with growth hormone insufficiency in children: major markers for diagnosis?] Arifa N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-MR-findings in primary panhypopituitarism] Fellner F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(7):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High intensity signal of the posterior pituitary. A study with horizontal direction of frequency-encoding and fat suppression MR techniques. Arslan A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Mar;40(2):142-5

CHEMISTRY

D-aspartate localization in the rat pituitary gland and retina. Lee JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1-2):193-9

Redistribution of MAP2 immunoreactivity in the neurohypophysial astrocytes of adult rats during dehydration. Matsunaga W, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22; 829(1-2):7-17

Effect of hypertension and captopril treatment on the vasopressin in the rat median eminence and posterior lobe of the hypophysis. An immunohistochemical study. Castañeyra-Perdomo A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jan; 14(1):45-9

Kinesin cross-bridges between neurosecretory granules and microtubules in the mouse neurohypophysis. Senda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):69-71

Adrenomedullin-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract. Ueta Y, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):199-204

Identification of oxytocin and vasopressin from neurohypophyseal cell culture. Janáky T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(22):1765-8

CYTOLOGY

FMRFamide immunoreactivity and the invasion of adenohypophyseal cells into the neural lobe in the developing pituitary of the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):83-8

Morphological plasticity and rearrangement of cytoskeletons in pituicytes cultured from adult rat neurohypophysis. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr;33(4):299-306

ATP acting on P2Y receptors triggers calcium mobilization in primary cultures of rat neurohypophysial astrocytes (pituicytes). Troadec JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr; 437(5):745-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium-induced calcium increase in secretory vesicles of permeabilized rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Troadec JD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;90(4):339-47

Adrenaline influences the release of interleukin-6 from murine pituicytes: role of beta2-adrenoceptors. Christensen JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):143-8

Local regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion by extracellular ATP in the isolated posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis. Sperlágh B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):343-50

Differential blockade of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors by the neuroactive steroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in posterior and intermediate pituitary. Hansen SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):489-96

Direct action of serotonin on prolactin, growth hormone, corticotropin and luteinizing hormone release in cocultures of anterior and posterior pituitary lobes: autocrine and/or paracrine action of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Balsa JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):326-33

Intracellular Ca2+ responses to nucleotides, peptides, amines, amino acids and prostaglandins in cultured pituicytes from adult rat neurohypophysis. Nakai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):185-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the lamprey. Pombal MA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):103-6

Immunocytochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (e-NOS) and inducible nitric oxide synthase (i-NOS) in rat neurohypophysis after transient cerebral ischemia. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(1):10-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of vasopressin cell antibodies, posterior pituitary function, and magnetic resonance imaging evaluations in subclinical autoimmune central diabetes insipidus. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3047-51

INNERVATION

The effect of neurointermediate lobe denervation on hypothalamic neuroendocrine dopaminergic neurons. DeMaria JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):89-94

Stimulus-secretion coupling in neurohypophysial nerve endings: a role for intravesicular sodium? Thirion S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3206-10

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic transcription factors and the regulation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Burbach JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:29-37 (59 ref.)

Calcium-induced calcium increase in secretory vesicles of permeabilized rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Troadec JD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;90(4):339-47

Effect of pre- and postnatal nicotine exposure on vasopressinergic system in rats. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):229-35

Changes of AVT levels in plasma, neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in relation to oviposition in the laying hen. Sasaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):149-53

Evidence for diverse pathways of hypophysiotropic hormone transport in mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):365-74 (34 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of neuropeptides related to melanocortins and the neurohypophyseal hormones. de Wied D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1-3):1-11 (85 ref.)

Effects of naloxone on neurohypophyseal peptide release by hypertonic stimulation in chicks. Saito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;115(2):228-35

Astroglial modulation of neurotransmitter/peptide release from the neurohypophysis: present status. Hatton GI. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 May;16(3):203-21 (147 ref.)

Changes in the expression of neurohypophyseal prolactins during the estrous cycle and after estrogen treatment. Torner L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):423-32

K+ channel modulation in rodent neurohypophysial nerve terminals by sigma receptors and not by dopamine receptors. Wilke RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1; 517 (Pt 2):391-406

Dystrophins in neurohypophysial lobe of normal and dehydrated rats: immunolocalization and biochemical characterization. Dorbani-Mamine L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3583-7

ATP acting on P2Y receptors triggers calcium mobilization in primary cultures of rat neurohypophysial astrocytes (pituicytes). Troadec JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr; 437(5):745-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of age and testosterone on the vasopressin response to dehydration in F344BNF1 male rats. Catudioc-Vallero J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:183-5

Identification of neurohypophysial hormone receptor domains involved in ligand binding and G protein coupling. Postina R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:371-85 (27 ref.)

Membrane excitability in the neurohypophysis. Wilke RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:193-200 (28 ref.)

The sigma-ligand (+)-pentazocine depresses M current and enhances calcium conductances in frog melanotrophs. Soriani O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E73-80

Prolactin activates all three populations of hypothalamic neuroendocrine dopaminergic neurons in ovariectomized rats. DeMaria JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7; 837(1-2):236-41

Oxytocin is elevated in plasma of 10-day-old rats following gastric distension. Nelson EE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;111(2):301-3

Identification and neuroanatomical distribution of immunoreactivity for mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone (mGnRH) in the brain and neural hypophyseal lobe of the toad Bufo arenarum. Miranda LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Sep;293(3):419-25

Evidence for diverse pathways of hypophysiotropic hormone transport in mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):365-74 (34 ref.)

Astroglial modulation of neurotransmitter/peptide release from the neurohypophysis: present status. Hatton GI. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 May;16(3):203-21 (147 ref.)

Unique evolution of neurohypophysial hormones in cartilaginous fishes: possible implications for urea-based osmoregulation. Acher R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1; 284(5):475-84 (60 ref.)

Tonic dopamine inhibition of L-type Ca2+ channel activity reduces alpha1D Ca2+ channel gene expression. Fass DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3345-52

Pulsed laser imaging of Ca(2+) influx in a neuroendocrine terminal. Fisher TE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1; 19(17):7450-7

ATP-evoked increases in [Ca2+]i and peptide release from rat isolated neurohypophysial terminals via a P2X2 purinoceptor. Troadec JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):89-103

Functions of the hypophysis-gonad and hypophysis-adrenal cortex systems during repeated administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the postnatal period. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):589-93

Effects of depolarization evoked Na+ influx on intracellular Na+ concentration at neurosecretory nerve endings. Turner D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):547-56

Molecular and functional remodeling of electrogenic membrane of hypothalamic neurons in response to changes in their input. Tanaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1088-93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dependence of the outcome of cerebral ischemia on the types of neurohypophysis reactions and dynamics of the level of hormones of hypophysis-dependent endocrine glands] Dolgov AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(10):45-7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and pineal metabolites on the secretion of neurohypophysial hormones. Kostoglou-Athanassiou I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Jul 15;46(5):417-22

Involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in frog melanotrope cells. Galas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3264-72

Histaminergic and catecholaminergic interactions in the central regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Knigge U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3713-9

Local regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion by extracellular ATP in the isolated posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis. Sperlágh B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):343-50

Neurohypophysial hormone secretion in hyperprolactinaemic women. Laczi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):435-7

PITUITARY GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

PITUITARY GROWTH HORMONE see

SOMATOTROPIN

PITUITARY GROWTH HORMONES, RECOMBINANT see **SOMATOTROPINS, RECOMBINANT**

PITUITARY HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE

PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of an analog of human follicular gonadotropin releasing peptide TF14 in solution by 2D-NMR. Wu H, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Dec;39(6):600-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Parotid gland tissue is able partially to assume pituitary functions under the influence of hypothalamic factors: in vivo and in vitro studies. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):205-16

PITUITARY HORMONES

see related
HYPOPITUITARISM
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Survival of rat MCH (melanin-concentrating hormone) neurons in hypothalamus slice culture: histological, pharmacological and molecular studies. Bayer L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jul;297(1):23-33

Relationship between fertilization results after intracytoplasmic sperm injection, and intrafollicular steroid, pituitary hormone and cytokine concentrations. Mendoza C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):628-35

Melanocortin and MCH precursor-derived NEI effects on striatum-midbrain co-cultures. Kistler-Heer V, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1317-27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leptin decreases food intake induced by melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH), galanin (GAL) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rat. Sahu A. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4739-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and cDNA cloning of somatolactin in rabbitfish (Siganus guttatus). Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;115(2):292-300

Cloning and phylogenetic relationship of red drum somatolactin cDNA and effects of light on pituitary somatolactin mRNA expression. Zhu Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):69-79

Melanin-concentrating hormone-producing neurons in birds. Cardot J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):239-56

Rat diencephalic neurons producing melanin-concentrating hormone are influenced by ascending cholinergic projections. Bayer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(3):1087-101

BLOOD

Effect of transurethral resection of prostate on plasma hormone levels in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):611-4

Pituitary-gonadal hormones during prolonged residency in Antarctica. Sawhney RC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1998 Aug;42(1):51-4

Change of peripheral levels of pituitary hormones and cytokines after injection of interferon (IFN)-beta in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Ohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3681-7

Effect of melatonin treatment on 24-hour rhythms of serum ACTH, growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone and insulin in rats injected with Freund's adjuvant. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):15-23

Histologically proven lymphocytic hypophysitis: spontaneous resolution and subsequent pregnancy. Gagneja H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):150-4 (29 ref.)

Gonadal axis hormones in male schizophrenic patients during treatment with haloperidol and after switch to risperidone. Markianos M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 143(3):270-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic peptides and their non-peptidyl mimetics in endocrinology: from synthesis to clinical perspectives. Deghenghi R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):787-93 (47 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Pharmacological characterization of arginine vasotocin vascular smooth muscle receptors in the trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in vitro. Conklin DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):36-46

Mapping of the domain in the neuroendocrine protein 7B2 important for its helper function towards prohormone convertase PC2. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):7-12

DEFICIENCY

Rarity of PIT1 involvement in children from Russia with combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Fofanova OV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Jun 5;77(5):360-5 (31 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia with isolated tortuosity of the retinal veins: a marker of endocrinopathy. Hellström A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;117(7):880-4

Human Prop-1: cloning, mapping, genomic structure. Mutations in familial combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Duquesnoy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):216-20

"Hot spot" in the PROP1 gene responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Deladoëy J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1645-50

Phenotypic variability in familial combined pituitary hormone deficiency caused by a PROP1 gene mutation resulting in the substitution of Arg-->Cys at codon 120 (R120C). Flück C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3727-34

The growth hormone response to hexarelin in patients with different hypothalamic-pituitary abnormalities. Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3886-9

Longitudinal hormonal and pituitary imaging changes in two females with combined pituitary hormone deficiency due to deletion of A301,G302 in the PROP1 gene. Mendonca BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):942-5

Defective retinoic acid regulation of the Pit-1 gene enhancer: a novel mechanism of combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Cohen LE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 13(3):476-84

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency in an inbred Brazilian kindred associated with a mutation in the PROP-1 gene. Nogueira CR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May;67(1):58-61

GENETICS

Survival of rat MCH (melanin-concentrating hormone) neurons in hypothalamus slice culture: histological, pharmacological and molecular studies. Bayer L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jul;297(1):23-33

Human Prop-1: cloning, mapping, genomic structure. Mutations in familial combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Duquesnoy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):216-20

Studies on the GH/SL gene family: cloning of African lungfish (Protopterus annectens) growth hormone and somatolactin and toad (Bufo marinus) growth hormone. May D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):121-35

"Hot spot" in the PROP1 gene responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Deladoëy J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1645-50

Targeted expression of toxic genes directed by pituitary hormone promoters: a potential strategy for adenovirus-mediated gene therapy of pituitary tumors. Lee EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):786-94

Early embryonic expression of the growth hormone family protein genes in the developing rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Yang BY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun;53(2):127-34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of melanin-concentrating hormone as the endogenous ligand of the SLC-1 receptor. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):622-6

Somatolactin in the white sturgeon and African lungfish and its evolutionary significance. Amemiya Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):181-90

METABOLISM

Protein 7B2 is essential for the targeting and activation of PC2 into the regulated secretory pathway of rMTC 6-23 cells. Barbero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):473-9

Isolation and identification of melanin-concentrating hormone as the endogenous ligand of the SLC-1 receptor. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):622-6

Melanin-concentrating hormone and neuropeptide EI projections from the lateral hypothalamic area and zona incerta to the medial septal nucleus and spinal cord: a study using multiple neuronal tracers. Bittencourt JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 14;805(1-2):1-19

Neuroendocrine protein 7B2 is essential for proteolytic conversion and activation of proprotein convertase 2 in vivo. Seidel B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1017-29

Identification of melanin concentrating hormone (MCH) as the natural ligand for the orphan somatostatin-like receptor 1 (SLC-1). Bächner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):522-4

Cellular localization and role of prohormone convertases in the processing of pro-melanin concentrating hormone in mammals. Viale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6536-45

Hypocretin/orexin- and melanin-concentrating hormone-expressing cells form distinct populations in the rodent lateral hypothalamus: relationship to the neuropeptide Y and agouti gene-related protein systems. Broberger C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28; 402(4):460-74

Synthesis and characterization of new radioligands for the mammalian melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) receptor. Hintermann E, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul;19(1-4):411-22

Melanin-concentrating hormone is the cognate ligand for the orphan G-protein-coupled receptor SLC-1. Chambers J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):261-5

Molecular characterization of the melanin-concentrating-hormone receptor. Saito Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):265-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional interactions between melanin-concentrating hormone, neuropeptide Y, and anorectic neuropeptides in the rat hypothalamus. Tritos NA, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1687-92

Leptin decreases food intake induced by melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH), galanin (GAL) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rat. Sahu A. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4739-42

Behavioral effects of neuropeptide E-I (NEI) in the female rat: interactions with alpha-MSH, MCH and dopamine. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1007-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Anabolic effect of prostaglandin E2 in bone is not dependent on pituitary hormones in rats. Chen MM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Sep;63(3):236-42

The neuroendocrine protein 7B2 is required for peptide hormone processing in vivo and provides a novel mechanism for pituitary Cushing's disease. Westphal CH, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):689-700

Immunocytochemical study on the localization and distribution of the somatolactin cells in the pituitary gland and the brain of Oreochromis niloticus (Teleostei, cichlidae). Mousa MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):197-211

Chemically defined projections linking the mediobasal hypothalamus and the lateral hypothalamic area. Elias CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28;402(4):442-59

Unique evolution of neurohypophysial hormones in cartilaginous fishes: possible implications for urea-based osmoregulation. Acher R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1; 284(5):475-84 (60 ref.)

The role of the 7B2 CT peptide in the inhibition of prohormone convertase 2 in endocrine cell lines. Fortenberry Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):994-1003

Mapping of the domain in the neuroendocrine protein 7B2 important for its helper function towards prohormone convertase PC2. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):7-12

Mice lacking melanin-concentrating hormone are hypophagic and lean. Shimada M, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):670-4

SECRETION

Central administration of leptin to ovariectomized ewes inhibits food intake without affecting the secretion of hormones from the pituitary gland: evidence for a dissociation of effects on appetite and neuroendocrine function. Henry BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1175-82

Parotid gland tissue is able partially to assume pituitary functions under the influence of hypothalamic factors: in vivo and in vitro studies. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):205-16

Differential effects of one and repeated endotoxin treatment on pituitary- adrenocortical hormones in the mouse: role of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Nagano I, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):284-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthetic peptides and their non-peptidyl mimetics in endocrinology: from synthesis to clinical perspectives. Deghenghi R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):787-93 (47 ref.)

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prenatal development of hematopoietic and hormone-producing cells in the chicken adenohypophysis. Allaerts W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May; 114(2):213-24

BLOOD

Adrenal and pituitary hormone patterns after spinal cord injury. Campagnolo DI, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):361-6

Lack of effects of acamprosate on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in healthy subjects [letter] Schüle C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):387-9

Functional transplantation of the rat pituitary gland. Maxwell M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1157-63

Growth, puberty, and endocrine functions in patients with sporadic or familial neurofibromatosis type 1: a longitudinal study. Carmi D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1257-62

METABOLISM

Alcohol ingestion, hormonal changes, and the skin. Shulman A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):405-9 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pituitary hormones on the prostate. Reiter E, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):159-65 (69 ref.)

SECRETION

The effects of dose, nutrition, and age on hexarelin-induced anterior pituitary hormone secretion in adult patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Jenkins RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1220-5

Direct action of serotonin on prolactin, growth hormone, corticotropin and luteinizing hormone release in cocultures of anterior and posterior pituitary lobes: autocrine and/or paracrine action of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Balsa JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):326-33

Effects of acute exposure to PCBs 126 and 153 on anterior pituitary and thyroid hormones and FSH isoforms in adult Sprague Dawley male rats. Desaulniers D, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Feb;47(2):158-69

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related
NEUROPHYSINS

BLOOD

Neurohypophysial hormone secretion in hyperprolactinaemic women. Laczi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):435-7

GENETICS

Hypothalamic transcription factors and the regulation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Burbach JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:29-37 (59 ref.)

METABOLISM

Evidence for diverse pathways of hypophysiotropic hormone transport in mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):365-74 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of pituitrin on the time domain and power spectrum of high-frequency ECG in mice] Ai H, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):147 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for diverse pathways of hypophysiotropic hormone transport in mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):365-74 (34 ref.)

[Hormones of the posterior region of the hypophyseal gland] Mirčić GM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Mar-Apr; 126(3-4):111-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and pineal metabolites on the secretion of neurohypophysial hormones. Kostoglou-Athanassiou I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Jul 15;46(5):417-22

[Effect of somatostatin-octreotide on secretion of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and neuro-hypophyseal hormones in acromegaly] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 20;139(51):3071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

A case study comparing the relative benefit of optimizing beam weights, wedge angles, beam orientations and tomotherapy in stereotactic radiotherapy of the brain. Oldham M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2123-46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperleptinaemia in young adults following cranial irradiation in childhood: growth hormone deficiency or leptin insensitivity? Brennan BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):163-9

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Suprasellar ectopic adenoma [letter] Civit T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):199

Induction of apoptosis in cells of GH3 line by bromocryptine. Waško R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):123-4

Prolactinomas in male and female patients: a comparative clinicopathologic study. Calle-Rodrigue RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Nov;73(11):1046-52

Malignant prolactinoma: case report and review of the literature. Popadić A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):47-54; discussion 54-5 (29 ref.)

[Prolactin--a hormone with many effects] Werner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1171-4 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effect of TRH on beta-gonadotropin subunits in patients with pituitary microincidentalomas. Greenman Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):17-21

Reduction of plasma gonadotropin levels and pituitary tumor size by treatment with bromocriptine in a patient with gonadotropinoma. Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Mar; 38(3):266-71

Pituitary somatotroph adenoma producing growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) with an elevated plasma GHRH concentration: a model case for autocrine and paracrine regulation of GH secretion by GHRH. Matsuno A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3241-7

The hormonal response to stress is not modified by the dramatic decrease in prolactin plasma concentration during surgery for microprolactinoma. Guieu R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):502-7

Growth hormone isoforms in a girl with gigantism. Ng LL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):99-106

Twenty-four hour rhythm of melatonin in patients with a history of pineal and/or hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal germinoma. Murata J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct; 25(3):159-66

Alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones in the sera of acromegalic patients and its mRNA in the tumors. Machiavelli GA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):247-9

The effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gonadotropin and free alpha-subunit secretion in patients with acromegaly and functionless pituitary tumors. Popovic V, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):935-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98-106

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Three cases of a hitherto unrecognized pituitary tumour: it is caused by maternal exposure to unidentified factor(s) during pregnancy? [letter] Horvath E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct;49(4):547-8 (4 ref.)

Genetic bases of estrogen-induced pituitary growth in an intercross between the ACI and Copenhagen rat strains: dominant mendelian inheritance of the ACI phenotype. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2828-35

Tryptophan ingestion by pregnant rats induces pituitary and mammary tumours in the adult female offspring. Santana C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2155-61

Estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumor is associated with loss of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Chun TY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1-2):87-92

Tumor induction in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice following inhalation exposure to ethylbenzene. Chan PC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 30;99(1):23-32

Chronic toxicity/oncogenicity study of styrene in CD rats by inhalation exposure for 104 weeks. Cruzan G, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):266-81

CHEMISTRY

Low level of glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in pituitary adenomas manifesting Cushing's disease with resistance to a high dose-dexamethasone suppression test. Mu YM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):301-6

Expression of leptin receptor mRNA and the long form splice variant in human anterior pituitary and pituitary adenoma. Dieterich KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(6):522-5

Leptin and leptin receptor expression in normal and neoplastic human pituitary: evidence of a regulatory role for leptin on pituitary cell proliferation. Jin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2903-11

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy after cardiac surgery presenting as deep coma with dilated pupils. Wiesmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):236-8

Silent pituitary tuberculoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Gazioğlu N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(7):785-6

Pituitary macroadenoma and cranial osteoma in a manifesting heterozygote with the Opitz G/BBB syndrome [letter] Brooks JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):291-3

Compression of the prechiasmatic optic nerve produces a junctional scotoma. Karanjia N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):256-8

Pituitary apoplexy after spinal anaesthesia. Lennon M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):616-8

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst with apoplexy. Kurisaka M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Jul;14(7):343-7

Rathke's cleft cyst as a cause of growth hormone deficiency and micropenis. Setian N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 May; 15(5):271-3

A 47-year-old man with headache and ptosis. Nielsen C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Mar;66(3):151-5

Recent primary transnasal surgical outcomes associated with intraoperative growth hormone measurement in acromegaly. Abe T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan; 50(1):27-35

Prevalence of MEN 1 in patients with prolactinoma. MEN1 Study Group of the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau of Barcelona [letter; comment] Tortosa F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):272. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Nov;47(5):507-12.

Unusual presentation of prolactinoma with spontaneous galactorrhoea from ectopic breast tissue [letter] Unlühizaraci K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul; 49(1):136

Amelioration of acromegaly after pituitary infarction due to gastrointestinal hemorrhage from gastric ulcer. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):147-51

Supra- and extrasellar pituitary microadenoma as a cause of Cushing's disease. Murakami N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):631-6

MRI detection of suprasellar germinoma causing central diabetes insipidus. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr; 46(2):263-7

Adolescent nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma with short stature. Tamura T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S179-81

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol hyperresponsiveness to hexarelin in patients with Cushing's disease bearing a pituitary microadenoma, but not in those with macroadenoma. Arvat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4207-11

Comment on gonadotroph adenoma causing ovarian hyperstimulation [letter; comment] Catargi B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3404. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3450-3.

Cognitive effects of pituitary tumours and their treatments: two case studies and an investigation of 90 patients. Guinan EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 65(6):870-6

Vitamin E deficiency ataxia associated with adenoma. Benomar A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):97-101

Excessively high prolactin level in a patient with a nonprolactin-secreting adenoma. Case report. Albuquerque FC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1043-6

Optic chiasm diastasis in a pituitary tumor. Case illustration. Duru S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):363

Anomalous internal carotid artery in a patient with pituitary adenoma. Case illustration. Kaido T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;91(4):710

Hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary adenomas in adolescence. Dissaneevate P, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):531-41 (60 ref.)

Chronic hydrocephalus and suprasellar arachnoid cyst presenting with rhinorrhea. Maiuri F, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;42(2):83-5

Fatal epistaxis caused by rupture of an intratumoral aneurysm enclosed by a large prolactinoma--case report. Imamura J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;38(10):654-6

Post-traumatic pituitary apoplexy--two case reports. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan; 39(1):36-9

MRI of pituitary adenoma with extensive amyloid formation. Sakai K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 May;41(5):358-9

Abscess formation in invasive pituitary adenoma: case report. Jadhav RN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):616-9

Elbow arthrosis as an initial presentation of acromegaly. Tsai E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):901-2

Syncope, the head ruling the heart. Hickman SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul;75(885):437-8

Pituitary mass and inflammatory pseudotumours of lung and peritoneum [letter; comment] Naschitz JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep;74(875):575. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1997 Nov;73(865):732-4.

Reversible confusional state in an elderly man. Saeed SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):365-6

Mucocele-like formation leading to neurological symptoms in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under dopamine agonist therapy. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):274-9

[Hepatic ischemia and hypophyseal macroadenoma] Thevenot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan; 23(1):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal thyrotropin adenomas at Yaounde (Cameroon). Analysis of two case reports: improvement with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995)] Nouedoui C,

et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Mar;77(3):154–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of craniopharyngioma with intratumoral hemorrhage] Ishii K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jan; 27(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactinoma as a cause of primary amenorrhea in a 16-year-old girl] Beń-Skowronek I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hypophyseal tumors] Pont uch P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Feb;44(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diabetes insipidus and adipsic hypernatremia in a patient with a craniopharyngioma] Macias Batista A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):87–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial remission of hypercortisolism in Cushing disease after pituitary apoplexy. A case report] Araya V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec;126(12):1497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia of sudden appearance in an elderly lady] Guerrero AL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):872 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI prediction of fibrous pituitary adenomas. Iuchi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(8):779–86

Solitary plasmacytoma of the pituitary area. Weber J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):219–20

Intrasellar malignant lymphoma developing within pituitary adenoma. Kuhn D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Mar; 97(3):311–6

Diagnosis and treatment of prolactinomas. Molitch ME. **Adv Intern Med** 1999;44:117–53 (179 ref.)

Edema along the optic tract: a useful MR finding for the diagnosis of craniopharyngiomas. Nagahata M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;19(9):1753–7

Atypical Rathke's cleft cyst associated with ossification. Nakasu Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Aug; 20(7):1287–9

Pituitary macroadenoma manifesting as an isolated fourth nerve palsy. Petermann SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):235–6

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region proteins (AgNORs) as an index of clinical and radiological invasiveness in pituitary adenomas. Uma B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;12(6):582–4

December 1998--16 year old female with headaches, lethargy and a sellar/suprasellar mass. Cummings TJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Apr;9(2):425–6

Radiology rounds. Pituitary microadenoma (prolactinoma). McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2389, 2396–8

Prolactin-secreting macroadenoma in a prepubertal girl. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct;14(10):602–5

Hyperprolactinaemia as a reversible cause of weight gain in male patients? [letter; comment] Delgrange E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):271. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 May;48(5):547–53.

The use of beta-subunits of gonadotrophin hormones in the follow-up of clinically non-functioning pituitary tumours. Greenman Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug; 49(2):185–90

Biochemical markers for clinically non-functioning pituitary tumours. Harris PE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug; 49(2):163–4

Comparative evaluation of conventional and dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the pituitary gland for the diagnosis of Cushing's disease [see comments] Tabarin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):293–300. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):285–6.

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as a large suprasellar mass. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Bakshi R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):323–6

Pineal germinoma presenting as central diabetes insipidus. Dodek AB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):693–5

Diagnosis and therapy for pituitary tumors. Veznedaroglu E, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Jan;11(1):27–31 (59 ref.)

MRI detection of suprasellar germinoma causing central diabetes insipidus. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr; 46(2):263–7

Differential diagnosis of sellar masses. Freda PU, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):81–117, vi (165 ref.)

A follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting gonadotroph adenoma with ovarian enlargement in a 10-year-old girl. Tashiro H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):158–60

Pathological correlates of pituitary adenomas presenting with apoplexy. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1255–65

An unusual presentation of craniopharyngioma. Mitan LA. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Apr;24(4):274–6

A spontaneous and severe hyperstimulation of the ovaries revealing a gonadotroph adenoma [see comments] Christin-Maitre S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3450–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Sep;84(9):3404.

Cavernous sinus sampling is highly accurate in distinguishing Cushing's disease from the ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome and in predicting intrapituitary tumor location. Graham KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1602–10

Pituitary somatotroph adenoma producing growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) with an elevated plasma GHRH concentration: a model case for autocrine and paracrine regulation of GH secretion by GHRH. Matsuno A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3241–7

Rathke cleft cyst: MR and biomedical analysis of cyst content. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–8

Receptor imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):80–8 (63 ref.)

Clinical significance of pituitary apoplexy. Deb S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):302–3, 307

Craniopharyngioma presenting as cavernous sinus thrombosis. Sekaran VI, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):285, 287

Hypophyseal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with diabetes insipidus: a case report. Merlo EM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):69–72

Aggressive giant pituitary adenoma presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass: magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic findings. Ravichandran TP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(1):71–5

Gangliocytoma masquerading as a prolactinoma. Case report. McCowen KC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):490–5

Neurohypophyseal germinoma with prolactinoma. Case illustration. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan; 90(1):170

Interesting radiologic findings in suprasellar mass lesions. Report of three cases. Altinörs N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Apr;44(2):81–90

Unusual MRI finding of multiple adenomas in the pituitary gland: a case report and review of the literature. Cannavò S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May;17(4):633–6 (13 ref.)

Prolactinoma manifesting with symptomatic hydrocephalus. Zikel OM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):475–7

Diagnosis, treatment, and outcome of pituitary tumors and other abnormal intrasellar masses. Retrospective analysis of 353 patients. Gsponer J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1999 Jul;78(4):236–69

Images in clinical medicine. Tumors of the pituitary, pancreas, and parathyroid glands in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Simcic KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 26;339(22):1602

Establishment of reference values for endocrine tests. II: Hyperprolactinemia. Le Moli R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Aug;55(2):71–5

Pituitary metastasis from carcinoma of the urinary bladder mimicking pituitary apoplexy--case report. Furuta S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;39(2):165–8

Long-term magnetic resonance imaging follow-up of asymptomatic sellar tumors. — their natural history and surgical indications. Igarashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;39(8):592–8; discussion 598–9

Symptomatic vessel narrowing caused by spontaneous rupture of craniopharyngioma cyst--case report. Shida N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;38(10):666–8

Juvenile symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst--case report. Tanaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep; 38(9):578–81 (19 ref.)

Pituitary macroadenoma and diaphragma sellae meningioma: differential diagnosis on MRI. Cappabianca P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jan;41(1):22–6

Intrapituitary fluid levels following haemorrhage: MRI appearances in 13 cases. Lenthall RK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Mar;41(3):167–70

Imaging of giant pituitary adenomas. Majós C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Oct;40(10):651–5

MRI of pituitary adenoma with extensive amyloid formation. Sakai K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 May;41(5):358–9

Spontaneous regression of a pituitary cyst. Simmons JD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jan;41(1):27–9

Usefulness of visual field norms [letter] Williams TD. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(4):276

Neuroradiology case of the day. Malignant mixed germ cell tumor with yolk sac and teratomatous components. Greiner FG, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):826–9

Imaging of sellar and parasellar pathology. FitzPatrick M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Jan;37(1):101–21, x (80 ref.)

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (34). Invasive pituitary macroadenoma. Corr PD. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Feb; 40(2):117–8

Cyclical Cushing's syndrome--a trap for the unwary [clinical conference] Loh KC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr; 40(4):321–4

[Differential diagnosis of expansive lesions in the sellar region using magnetic resonance imaging] Seidl Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Dec 14;137(24):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Craniopharyngioma: ophthalmological manifestations and prognosis after treatment] Dejardin V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;271:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is it? Bourneville tuberous sclerosis associated with an arteriovenous malformation, a pituitary adenoma and 2 arachnoid cysts] Itoua B, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Apr; 80(4):395–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of giant craniopharyngioma in an adult] Riffaud L, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Mar;80(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pituitary adenoma] Chanson P. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2077–87 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unexplainable recurring hepatitis with transient discomfort: no, it is not yet a new virus!] Thévenot T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:283s–285s **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by a TSH producing pituitary adenoma] Prasch F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999; 26(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of ocular signs for early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Bidziński J. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of inappropriate TSH secretion of neoplastic origin (NIST)] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):101–3 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subclinical apoplexy in pituitary tumors] Pinheiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Mar;57(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does octreotide treatment improve the surgical results of macro-adenomas in acromegaly? A randomized study. Kristof RA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(4):399–405

Intracavitary chemotherapy of polycystic craniopharyngioma with bleomycin. Savas A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(5):547–8; discussion 549

Treatment of prolactinomas. Colao A, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct;30(5):452–9 (78 ref.)

The long-term effects of pregnancy and bromocriptine treatment on prolactinomas--the value of radiologic studies. Badawy SZ, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec; 3(4):306–11

A case with prolactinoma treated with pergolide and its histology [letter] Kamada Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):605–6

Surgical indication after bromocriptine therapy on giant prolactinomas: effects and limitations of the medical treatment. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):529–37

Medical treatment of prolactinomas. Molitch ME. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):143–69, vii (169 ref.)

Medical therapy for gonadotroph and thyrotroph tumors. Shomali ME, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):223–40, viii (103 ref.)

Octreotide suppresses the incretin glucagon-like peptide (7-36) amide in patients with acromegaly or clinically nonfunctioning pituitary tumors and in healthy subjects. Plöckinger U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):538–44

Surgery combined with dopamine agonists versus dopamine agonists alone in long-term treatment of macroprolactinoma: a retrospective study. Höfle G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):211–6

Successful pregnancy in a woman with acromegaly treated with somatostatin analog (octreotide) prior to surgical resection. Mozas J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr; 65(1):71–3

Thyrotropin secreting pituitary adenoma effectively treated with octreotide [see comments] Fukuda T, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1027–30. Comment in: Intern Med 1998 Dec;37(12):999–1000.

The role of cytotoxic chemotherapy in the management of aggressive and malignant pituitary tumors. Kaltsas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4233–8

Shrinkage of a PRL-secreting pituitary macroadenoma resistant to cabergoline. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):306–9

Cabergoline: a first-choice treatment in patients with previously untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May; 22(5):354–9

A rare case of a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumor which responded to methimazole. Inukai T, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(3–4):185–98

Antisense oligonucleotide-induced inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone release from cultured human corticotrophs. Frankel B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 91(2):261–7

Proliferation activity in somatotroph pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Delgrange E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct;73(10):1027–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Oct;72(10):893–900.

Shock syndrome induced by bromocriptine test in a patient with prolactinoma--case report. Nakasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;38(10):669–71

[Medical treatment of secretory hypophyseal adenomas] Thomopoulos P. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):309–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal thyrotropin adenomas at Yaounde (Cameroon). Analysis of two case reports: improvement with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995)] Nouedoui C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Mar;77(3):154–8 **(Fre)**

[Monosymptomatic hyperthyroidism and TSH-producing adenoma: successful therapy with octreotide] Mayinger B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 29;124(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in pharmacological treatment of pituitary adenomas] Morales Pérez FM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Sep;15(9):490–500 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

EMBRYOLOGY

Pharyngeal pituitary: development, malformation, and tumorigenesis. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):262–72 (38 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by stimulation with thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):319–25

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene expression in human pituitary tumours: a possible association with somatotroph adenomas and growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression. Ueta Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul; 49(1):29–38

Differential regulation of MAP kinase activity by corticotropin-releasing hormone in normal and neoplastic corticotropes. Li H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;30(12):1389–401

17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1, 2, 3, and 4 expression and enzyme activity in human anterior pituitary adenomas. Green VL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1340–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pituitary tumors in the elderly [comment] Losa M. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May;140(5):378–80. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 May;140(5):383–9.

Pituitary tumours in the elderly: a 20 year experience [see comments] Turner HE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May; 140(5):383–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 May;140(5):378–80.

[Is there an age- and gender-related occurrence of pituitary adenomas?] Mindermann T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 24;88(25–26):1134–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The cytogenesis and pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas. Asa SL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Dec;19(6):798–827 (365 ref.)

Pathogenesis of pituitary tumors. Melmed S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):1–12, v (59 ref.)

Somatic MEN1 gene mutation does not contribute significantly to sporadic pituitary tumorigenesis. Poncin J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):573–6

Primary hypothyroidism-associated TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma/hyperplasia presenting as a bleeding nasal mass and extremely elevated TSH level. Ghannam NN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun;22(6):419–23

Estrogen induction of prolactin-producing pituitary tumors in the Fischer 344 rat: modulation by dietary-energy but not protein consumption. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):96–105

[The syndrome of inappropriate TSH secretion of neoplastic origin (NIST)] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Aug;5(26):101–3 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas: a review. Shuhardja AS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(7):729–36 (108 ref.)

Sequence analysis and transcript expression of the MEN1 gene in sporadic pituitary tumours. Farrell WE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):44–50

Cytogenetic alterations in pituitary adenomas detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Harada K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 1;112(1):38–41

Analysis of the MEN1 gene in sporadic pituitary adenomas from Japanese patients. Fukino K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):85–92

Mutations of the MEN1 tumor suppressor gene in sporadic pituitary tumors. Wenbin C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19;142(1):43–7

Chromosome 13q deletion mapping in pituitary tumors: infrequent loss of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene (RB1) locus despite loss of RB1 protein product in somatotrophinomas. Simpson DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1562–6

The GnRH receptor gene is preferentially expressed in functioning gonadotroph adenomas and displays a Mae III polymorphism site. Kottler ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):115–23

Infrequent detectable somatic mutations of the RET and glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) genes in human pituitary adenomas. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):199–207

The molecular pathogenesis of corticotroph tumors. Dahia PL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Apr;20(2):136–55 (291 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of the negative effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on growth hormone gene expression in MtT/S somatotroph cells. Niiori-Onishi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):344–9

Genetic bases of estrogen-induced pituitary growth in an intercross between the ACI and Copenhagen rat strains: dominant mendelian inheritance of the ACI phenotype. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2828–35

Reduced expression levels of the cell-cycle inhibitor p27Kip1 in human pituitary adenomas. Bamberger CM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;140(3):250–5

Acromegaly in a family without a mutation in the menin gene. Ackermann F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):93–6

Hypermethylation of the p16/CDKN2A/MTSI gene and loss of protein expression is associated with nonfunctional pituitary adenomas but not somatotrophinomas. Simpson DJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Apr; 24(4):328–36

Expression of IGF system genes during T-antigen driven pituitary tumorigenesis. Grewal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):155–60

Detection of chromosomal imbalances in growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumors by comparative genomic hybridization. Hui AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1019–23

Activating mutations of the Gs alpha gene are associated with low levels of Gs alpha protein in growth hormone-secreting tumors. Ballaré E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4386–90

Mutational analysis of activin/transforming growth factor-beta type I and type II receptor kinases in human pituitary tumors. D'Abronzo FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1716–21

Thyroid receptor alpha1 and alpha2 mutations in nonfunctioning pituitary tumors. McCabe CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):649–53

Pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) expression in pituitary adenomas. Zhang X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):761–7

Significance of growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor mRNA in non-neoplastic pituitary and pituitary adenomas: a study by RT-PCR and in situ hybridization. Oka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Feb;41(3):197–204

Multiple genetic aberrations including evidence of chromosome 11q13 rearrangement detected in pituitary adenomas by comparative genomic hybridization. Metzger AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):306–14

G protein abnormalities in pituitary adenomas. Spada A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1–2):1–14 (97 ref.)

p27 and Rb are on overlapping pathways suppressing tumorigenesis in mice. Park MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6382–7

[Expression of hypothalamic hormone and hypothalamic hormone receptor genes in human pituitary and pituitary adenomas using in situ reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction] Sanno N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;65(5):405–8 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of a novel transcript for the TRH receptor in human pituitary adenomas] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar;57(3):737–45 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of cytokines in the normal and neoplastic pituitary. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1998 Aug; 28(2):73–90 (183 ref.)

Prevalence of lymphocytic infiltrate in 1400 pituitary adenomas. Heshmati HM, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun; 45(3):357–61

METABOLISM

Pituitary adenylate-cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) binding sites and PACAP/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor expression in human pituitary adenomas. Oka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1787–96

DNA methylation regulates p27kip1 expression in rodent pituitary cell lines. Qian X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 153(5):1475–82

Expression and secretion of neural cell adhesion molecules by human pituitary adenomas. De Jong I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):660–5

Densities of I2-imidazoline receptors, imidazoline receptor proteins, and MAO-B sites in human gliomas and pituitary adenomas. Barturen F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:203–7

Tissue factor expressed in pituitary adenoma cells contributes to the development of vascular events in pituitary adenomas. Nishi T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1354–61

Altered profile of endogenous steroids in the urine of patients with prolactinoma. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Oct; 31(7):529–35

Increased MEN1 mRNA expression in sporadic pituitary tumours. McCabe CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):727–33

D-glucose transport and utilization in pituitary adenoma cells transfected with glucokinase gene [letter; comment] Malaisse WJ. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr;42(4):498. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Dec;41(12):1492–501.

A patient with GH-producing pituitary adenoma presenting with a binasal superior quadrantanopsia [letter] Nagai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr;46(2):345–6

Studies of the hormonal regulation of type 2 5'-iodothyronine deiodinase messenger ribonucleic acid in pituitary tumor cells using semiquantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Kim SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4895–905

Molecular mechanisms of the negative effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on growth hormone gene expression in MtT/S somatotroph cells. Niiori-Onishi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):344–9

Regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression by glucocorticoids in MtT-S cells and in the pituitary gland of fetal rats. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2763–70

Expression of menin gene mRNA in pituitary tumours. Satta MA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;140(4):358–61

IL-8 mRNA expression by in situ hybridisation in human pituitary adenomas. Suliman ME, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;140(2):155–8

Impact of gsp oncogene on the expression of genes coding for Gsalpha, Pit-1, Gi2alpha, and somatostatin receptor 2 in human somatotroph adenomas: involvement in octreotide sensitivity. Barlier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2759–65

Expression of peptide-23/pancreatitis-associated protein and Reg genes in human pituitary and adenomas: comparison with other fetal and adult human tissues. Bartoli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4041–6

Quantitative and functional expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in human prolactinomas. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3268–76

Expression of the growth hormone secretagogue receptor in pituitary adenomas and other neuroendocrine tumors. Korbonits M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3624–30

Prop-1 gene expression in human pituitary tumors. Nakamura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2581–4

Characterization of Prophet of Pit-1 gene expression in normal pituitary and pituitary adenomas in humans. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1414–9

Expression of the members of the Ptx family of transcription factors in human pituitary adenomas. Pellegrini-Bouiller I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2212–20

An intronless homolog of human proto-oncogene hPTTG is expressed in pituitary tumors: evidence for hPTTG family. Prezant TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1149–52

Expression of calcium-sensing receptor and characterization of intracellular signaling in human pituitary adenomas. Romoli R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug; 84(8):2848–53

Intact leptin receptor is selectively expressed in human fetal pituitary and pituitary adenomas and signals human fetal pituitary growth hormone secretion. Shimon I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4059–64

Selective expression of estrogen receptor alpha and beta isoforms in human pituitary tumors. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3965–72

Growth hormone secretagogue receptor expression in human pituitary tumors. Skinner MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4314–20

Epidermal growth factor binding sites in human pituitary macroadenomas. Jaffrain-Rea ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):425–33

Exocytotic protein components in rat pituitary gland after long-term estrogen administration. Majó G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):323–31

Immunohistochemical detection of glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in somatoprolactinic and pure somatotroph adenomas. Vantyghem MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Jul–Aug;21(7):434–40

A rare case of a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumor which responded to methimazole. Inukai T, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(3–4):185–98

Expression of functional growth hormone secretagogue receptors in human pituitary adenomas: polymerase chain reaction, triple in-situ hybridization and cell culture studies. Barlier A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;11(7):491–502

Plurihormonal pituitary tumor [letter; comment] Matsuno A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):608–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Jun;88(6):1111–5.

Cyclosporin A, but not FK506, increases arachidonic acid release and inhibits proliferation of pituitary corticotrope tumor cells. Pompeo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(10):837–46

Expression of Rab3, a Ras-related GTP-binding protein, in human nontumorous pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Tahara S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):627–34

Expression of c-myc and c-fos and binding sites for estradiol and progesterone in human pituitary tumors. Machiavelli GA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Dec;20(8):709–12

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98–106

Thyroid hormone receptor occupancy and biological effects of 3,5,3,-L-triiodothyronine (T3) in GH4C1 rat pituitary tumour cells. Filipcik P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(1):41–6

Immunolocalization of neuropeptide Y in human pituitary tumours. Grouzmann E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25; 75–76:89–92

Rapid actions of estrogens in GH3/B6 pituitary tumor cells via a plasma membrane version of estrogen receptor-alpha. Watson CS, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):5–13

MORTALITY

Life expectancy following surgery for pituitary tumours. Bates AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):315–9

PATHOLOGY

Triple pituitary adenoma in Cushing's disease: case report. Pantelia E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):190–3

Expression of P27kip1 and Ki-67 in pituitary adenomas: an investigation of marker of adenoma invasiveness. Zhao D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):187–92

Xanthogranuloma of the sellar region: a clinicopathological entity different from adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):377–82

Metastatic craniopharyngioma. Gupta K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun–Jul;20(6):1059–60

Pituitary adenomas and granular cell tumors. Incidence, cell type, and location of tumor in 100 pituitary glands at autopsy. Tomita T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 111(6):817–25

Intrasellar paraganglioma presenting as nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma. Sambaziotis D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May;123(5):429–32

Craniopharyngioma invading the nasal and paranasal spaces, and presenting as nasal obstruction. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):361–3

Pluripotent tumor cells in benign pituitary adenomas associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Weil RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4715–20

Granular cell tumor of the pituitary stalk. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1998 Jun;100(2):144–7

Osseous metaplasia in a growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma. Roncaroli F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):205–7

Usefulness of markers of cell proliferation in the management of pituitary adenomas. Losa M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Aug;95(2):129–35

Intraoperative cytologic diagnosis of suprasellar and sellar cystic lesions. Smith AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):137–47

Fetal adrenocortex–medulla interactions and changes of pituitary in mouse embryos with an ectopic corticotrophic tumor. Zhang H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov; 24(3–4):947–51

The cytogenesis and pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas. Asa SL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Dec;19(6):798–827 (365 ref.)

Negative regulation of N-cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion by the estrogen receptor signaling pathway in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Heinrich CA, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):67–76

The pathology of pituitary tumors. Asa SL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):13–43, v–vi (156 ref.)

Differential actions of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on growth of SMtTW tumors exhibiting a prolactin and/or a somatotroph cell phenotype: relation to dopamine D2 receptor expression. Trouillas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):13–21

The role of cytotoxic chemotherapy in the management of aggressive and malignant pituitary tumors. Kaltsas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4233–8

Type 2 iodothyronine deiodinase in rat pituitary tumor cells is inactivated in proteasomes. Steinspair J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 1;102(11):1895–9

Ki-67 labelling index and invasiveness among anterior pituitary adenomas: analysis of 103 cases using the MIB-1 monoclonal antibody. Mastronardi L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(2):107–11

Functional inactivation of the oestrogen receptor by the antioestrogen, ZM 182780, sensitises tumour cells to reactive oxygen species. Newton CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):199–210

Progression of a Nelson's adenoma to pituitary carcinoma; a case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Jul–Aug;22(7):582] Kemink SA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):70–5 (43 ref.)

The effects of age and spontaneous adenoma formation on trophic activity in the rat pituitary gland: a comparison with trophic activity in the human pituitary and in human pituitary adenomas. Nolan LA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):393–401

Rapid enlargement and recurrence of a preexisting intrasellar craniopharyngioma during the course of two pregnancies. Case report. Aydin Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 91(2):322–4

High rate of unexpected histology in presumed pituitary adenomas [letter] Mindermann T, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1445

Proliferation activity in somatotroph pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Delgrange E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct;73(10):1027–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Oct;72(10):893–900.

Immunohistochemical survey of migration of human anterior pituitary cells in developmental, pathological, and clinical aspects: a review. Hori A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):59–68 (73 ref.)

Immature teratoma originating from the pituitary gland: case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar; 44(3):644–7; discussion 647–8 (12 ref.)

Aggressive pituitary tumors. Blevins LS Jr, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Sep;12(9):1307–12, 1315; discussion 1315–8 (77 ref.)

Folliculo-stellate cells in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Voit D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(3):143–7

Oncocytic and granular cell neoplasms of the central nervous system and pituitary gland. Giangaspero F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 May;16(2):91–7 (31 ref.)

Phytoestrogens act as estrogen agonists in an estrogen-responsive pituitary cell line. Stahl S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):41–8

[The effects of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the prolactin (PRL) gene transcription of pituitary PRL releasing tumor of rat] Di AK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb; 49(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MRI diagnosis of sinus cavernous invasion by pituitary adenomas] Moreau L, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Mar;79(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavernous extension of hypophyseal macroadenomas: infiltration or invagination?] Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of parasellar tumor with double histological texture: chromophobe pituitary adenoma and epidermoid cyst] Kaspera W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Jul–Sep; 32(4):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Craniopharyngioma: clinical, epidemiological and pathological findings in 25 cases] Torres LF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A clinico-experimental study of the functional morphology of hypophyseal adenomas] Koršić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Sep;120(9):262–73 **(Scr)**

[Idiopathic hypophyseal hyperplasia: diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Garcia-Asensio S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr; 26(152):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in nontumorous and neoplastic human pituitaries: expression of the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):767–74

Cell type–specific requirement of the MAPK pathway for the growth factor action of gastrin. Stepan VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1363–72

Effect of Ca2+ and cAMP on capacitance-measured hormone secretion in human GH-secreting adenoma cells. Takei T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E649–54

Apoptosis in human primary brain tumours. Leaver HA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;12(6):539–46 (58 ref.)

Growth in children with craniopharyngioma following surgery. Tiulpakov AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):733–8

Prolactin modulates the disease activity of systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by prolactinoma. Funauchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):479–82

Losses of hemifield contrast sensitivity in patients with pituitary adenoma and normal visual acuity and visual field. Porciatti V, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May; 110(5):876–86

The role of cytokines in the normal and neoplastic pituitary. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1998 Aug; 28(2):73–90 (183 ref.)

Heterozygous gsp mutation renders ion channels of human somatotroph adenoma cells unresponsive to growth hormone–releasing hormone. Yasufuku-Takano J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2018–26

Mono- and plurihormonal thyrotropic pituitary adenomas: pathological, hormonal and clinical studies in 12 patients. Bertholon-Grégoire M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):519–27

Further arguments for a functional difference between pituitary corticotroph macroadenomas and microadenomas [letter; comment] Selvais PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):382–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 May;83(5):1619–23.

Reassessment of the role of radiation therapy in the treatment of endocrine-inactive pituitary macroadenomas. Lillehei KO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):432–8; discussion 438–9

An ACTH-producing pituitary carcinoma developing Cushing's disease. Masuda T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(3):183–7

Short-term endocrinological results after gamma knife surgery of pituitary adenomas. Morange-Ramos I, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:127–38

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modulation of estrogen action in the rat pituitary and mammary glands by dietary energy consumption. Spady TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):587S–590S

Dietary energy restriction abolishes development of prolactin-producing pituitary tumors in Fischer 344 rats treated with 17beta-estradiol. Spady TJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):86–95

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive dysfunction in patients with pituitary tumour who have been treated with transfrontal or transsphenoidal surgery or medication. Peace KA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):391–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of age on the clinical presentation of prolactinomas in male patients. Delgrange E, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 May–Jun;45(3):160–4

Optic chiasm diastasis in a pituitary tumor. Case illustration. Duru S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):363

[Calcified hypophyseal space-occupying tumor] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 4;129(35):1265 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Receptor imaging with 111In-pentreotide and 123I-methoxybenzamide, and inhibition tests with octreotide and bromocriptine of mixed growth hormone/prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Panza N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Aug;53(7):319–22

Comparison of iodine-123 epidepride and iodine-123 IBZM for dopamine D2 receptor imaging in clinically non-functioning pituitary macroadenomas and macroprolactinomas. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;26(1):46–50

Evaluation of radiolabelled bombesin analogues for receptor-targeted scintigraphy and radiotherapy. Breeman WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):658–65

The pituitary uptake of (111)In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide in the normal pituitary and in pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):176–83

Scintigraphic imaging of pituitary adenomas: an in vivo evaluation of somatostatin receptors. Oppizzi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):512–9

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in pituitary adenomas: a somatostatin receptor density index can predict hormonal and tumoral efficacy of octreotide in vivo. Duet M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;40(8):1252–6

Pituitary adenomas: the role of 111In-DTPA-octreotide SPET in the detection of minimal post-surgical residues. Lauriero F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Dec; 19(12):1127–34

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy of a patient with a giant invasive prolactinoma. Meyer P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(2):66–7

[Acromegaly] Chatterjee T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 12;129(23):896 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of gamma knife therapy in the management of pituitary tumors. Jackson IM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):133–42 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of radiolabelled bombesin analogues for receptor-targeted scintigraphy and radiotherapy. Breeman WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):658–65

Craniopharyngioma in children. Khafaga Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):601–6

Radiotherapy for nonfunctional pituitary adenoma: analysis of long-term tumor control. Breen P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):933–8

Intensity modulated conformal therapy for intracranial lesions. Grant W 3rd, et al. **Med Dosim** 1998 Fall; 23(3):237–41

Reassessment of the role of radiation therapy in the treatment of endocrine-inactive pituitary macroadenomas. Lillehei KO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):432–8; discussion 438–9

A case study comparing the relative benefit of optimizing beam weights, wedge angles, beam orientations and tomotherapy in stereotactic radiotherapy of the brain. Oldham M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2123–46

SECONDARY

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic ACTH secretion from metastatic breast carcinoma. Wigg SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):675–8

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma with metastasis to the pituitary gland: a case report. Lau G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):931–4

Pituitary metastasis from carcinoma of the urinary bladder mimicking pituitary apoplexy--case report. Furuta S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;39(2):165–8

SECRETION

Effect of Ca2+ and cAMP on capacitance-measured hormone secretion in human GH-secreting adenoma cells. Takei T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E649–54

Overexpression of vasopressin (V3) and corticotrophin-releasing hormone receptor genes in corticotroph tumours. de Keyzer Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct;49(4):475–82

The GnRH receptor gene is preferentially expressed in functioning gonadotroph adenomas and displays a Mae III polymorphism site. Kottler ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):115–23

Cellular characterization of pituitary adenoma cell line (AtT20 cell) transfected with insulin, glucose transporter type 2 (GLUT2) and glucokinase genes: insulin secretion in response to physiological concentrations of glucose [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1999 Apr;42(4):498] [see comments] Motoyoshi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):1492–501. Comment in: Diabetologia 1999 Apr;42(4):498.

Treatment of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas with octreotide. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):113–23

Long-term treatment with bromocriptine of a plurihormonal pituitary adenoma secreting thyrotropin, growth hormone and prolactin. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):159–65

Elevated proenkephalin-derived peptide levels in ACTH-producing adenomas: nucleus and cytoplasm localization. Vindrola O, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;

8(3):231–40
Free alpha-subunit and intact TSH secretion in vitro are closely associated in human somatotroph adenomas. Aylwin SJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):378–86
Increased episodic release and disorderliness of prolactin secretion in both micro- and macroprolactinomas. Groote Veldman R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):192–200
Clinical and morphological features of undifferentiated monomorphous GH/TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Skorić T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):528–37
Ganglioglioma of the neurohypophysis with secretion of vasopressin. Fehn M, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1998;106(5):425–30
Current medical approach to thyroid stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas [editorial; comment] Demura R. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):999–1000 (12 ref.) . Comment on: Intern Med 1998 Dec;37(12):1027–30.
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: initial outcome and long-term results [see comments] Abosch A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3411–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3409–10.
Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumors: diagnostic criteria, thyroid hormone sensitivity, and treatment outcome in 25 patients followed at the National Institutes of Health. Brucker-Davis F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb; 84(2):476–86
A spontaneous and severe hyperstimulation of the ovaries revealing a gonadotroph adenoma [see comments] Christin-Maitre S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3450–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Sep;84(9):3404.
Interferon-alpha-2a is a potent inhibitor of hormone secretion by cultured human pituitary adenomas. Hofland LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3336–43
Galanin is released by adrenocorticotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Invitti C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1351–6
A thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma as a cause of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Alings AM, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Nov;21(10):703–6
TSH-secreting pituitary macroadenoma: rapid tumor shrinkage and recovery from hyperthyroidism with octreotide. Fischler MP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):64–5
Long-term preoperative management of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma with octreotide. Iglesias P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):775–8
TRH is a tonic secretagogue in growth hormone secreting but not in nonfunctioning pituitary tumors. Somjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb;22(2):104–8
Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Chang TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;97(12):860–5
Pituitary macroadenoma and Cushing's disease in pediatric patients: patient report and review of the literature. Damiani D, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):665–9 (18 ref.)
Relationship between GHRP-6 and TPA in the regulation of growth hormone secretion by human pituitary somatotrophinomas. Liu Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997; 17(3):132–5
[A clinico-experimental study of the functional morphology of hypophyseal adenomas] Koršić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Sep;120(9):262–73 **(Scr)**
[Thyrotropin-producing hypophyseal adenomas] Calvo Romero JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):285–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Delayed visual deterioration after surgery for pituitary adenoma. Czech T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(1):45–51
MRI prediction of fibrous pituitary adenomas. Iuchi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(8):779–86
Transsphenoidal-transtuberculum sellae approach for supradiaphragmatic tumours: technical note. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(7):715–8; discussion 719
Does octreotide treatment improve the surgical results of macro-adenomas in acromegaly? A randomized study. Kristof RA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(4):399–405
Gamma-knife surgery for secreting pituitary adenomas. Morange-Ramos I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(5):437–43
Transsphenoidal microsurgical selective removal of multiple (triple) adenomas of the pituitary gland. Salpietro FM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(4):425–8
Extrapontine myelinolysis after surgical removal of a pituitary tumour. Salvesen R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):213–5
Transnasal endoscopic approach to the sella turcica. Aust MR, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):283–7
Treatment of prolactinomas. Colao A, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct;30(5):452–9 (78 ref.)
Primary transsphenoidal microsurgery in the treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Norris JS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):305–12 (35 ref.)
Craniopharyngioma in children. Surgical treatment by a transbasal anterior approach. Alvarez-Garijo JA, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1998 Dec;14(12):709–12
Outcomes and failure patterns in childhood craniopharyngiomas. Fisher PG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct;14(10):558–63
Perioperative fluid and electrolyte management in children undergoing surgery for craniopharyngioma. A 10-year experience in a single institution. Lehrnbecher T, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1998 Jun;14(6):276–9
Outcome of transphenoidal surgery for acromegaly and its relationship to surgical experience [see comments] Ahmed S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):561–7. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 May;50(5):557–9.
Life expectancy following surgery for pituitary tumours. Bates AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):315–9
How many surgeons to operate on acromegalic patients? [comment] Clayton RN. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May; 50(5):557–9. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 May;50(5):561–7.
Prevalence, predictors and patterns of postoperative polyuria and hyponatraemia in the immediate course after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Hensen J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):431–9
The outcome of surgery for acromegaly: the need for a specialist pituitary surgeon for all types of growth hormone (GH) secreting adenoma. Lissett CA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):653–7 (16 ref.)
A comparison of the naloxone test with the insulin stress test in patients following transsphenoidal surgery. McAllister AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb; 50(2):261–5
Growth in children with craniopharyngioma following surgery. Tiulpakov AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):733–8
Can intra-operative GH measurement in acromegalic subjects predict completeness of surgery? van den Berg G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):45–51
The management of pituitary adenomas: the MGH experience. Swearingen B, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1999; 45:48–56
Surgical indication after bromocriptine therapy on giant prolactinomas: effects and limitations of the medical treatment. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):529–37
Effects of successful adenomectomy on body composition in acromegaly. Tominaga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun; 45(3):335–42
Role of gamma knife therapy in the management of pituitary tumors. Jackson IM, et al.
Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1999 Mar;28(1):133–42 (26 ref.)
Trans-sphenoidal surgery for microprolactinoma: an acceptable alternative to dopamine agonists? Turner HE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):43–7
Correlates of long-term hypocortisolism after transsphenoidal microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Flitsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(3):183–9
Surgery combined with dopamine agonists versus dopamine agonists alone in long-term treatment of macroprolactinoma: a retrospective study. Höfle G, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1998;106(3):211–6
Subcutaneous sarcoidosis following hypophysectomy for pituitary microadenoma inducing Cushing's disease [letter] Marzano AV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):798
Preliminary experience with frameless stereotactic radiotherapy. Buatti JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Oct 1;42(3):591–9
Craniopharyngioma in children. Khafaga Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Oct 1;42(3):601–6
Initial clinical results of LINAC-based stereotactic radiosurgery and stereotactic radiotherapy for pituitary adenomas. Mitsumori M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Oct 1;42(3):573–80
Optimization of stereotactically-guided conformal treatment planning of sellar and parasellar tumors, based on normal brain dose volume histograms. Perks JR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):507–13
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: initial outcome and long-term results [see comments] Abosch A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3411–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Oct;83(10):3409–10.
Postoperative prognosis in craniopharyngioma with respect to cardiovascular mortality, survival, and tumor recurrence. Bülow B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3897–904
The hormonal response to stress is not modified by the dramatic decrease in prolactin plasma concentration during surgery for microprolactinoma. Guieu R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Oct;65(4):502–7
The perils of a sneeze. Wein FB, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 1999 Jun;19(2):128–30
Surgical treatment of craniopharyngiomas: experience with 168 patients. Fahlbusch R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb; 90(2):237–50
An ultrarapid prognostic index in microprolactinoma surgery. Guieu R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1037–41
Surgical treatment of craniopharyngiomas: endocrinological results. Honegger J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):251–7
Postoperative ectopic seeding of craniopharyngioma. Case illustration. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):796
Craniopharyngioma [letter; comment] Ohaegbulam SC.
J Neurosurg 1999 May;90(5):984–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):547–51.
Localization of pituitary adenomas by using intraoperative ultrasound in patients with Cushing's disease and no demonstrable pituitary tumor on magnetic resonance imaging. Watson JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec; 89(6):927–32
Sclerosing pancreatocholangitis [letter] Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):776
Endoscopic transseptal transsphenoidal hypophysectomy with three-dimensional intraoperative localization technology. Moses RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar; 109(3):509–12
Preliminary comparison of the endoscopic transnasal vs the sublabial transseptal approach for clinically nonfunctioning pituitary macroadenomas. Sheehan MT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):661–70
Suprasellar arachnoid cyst presenting with precocious puberty : report of two cases. Gupta SK, et al.
Neurol India 1999 Jun;47(2):148–51
Cystic lesion at the foramen magnum disseminated from a pituitary adenoma--case report. Shimizu K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1999 Aug;39(8):606–11
Preoperative short-term administration of octreotide for facilitating transsphenoidal removal of invasive growth hormone-secreting macroadenomas. Tachibana E, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;39(7):496–9; discussion 499–501
Radiosurgery for pituitary tumors and craniopharyngiomas. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Apr; 10(2):327–36 (61 ref.)
Growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas in childhood and adolescence: features and results of transnasal surgery. Abe T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul;45(1):1–10
Transnasal surgery for infradiaphragmatic craniopharyngiomas in pediatric patients. Abe T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1999 May;44(5):957–64; discussion 964–6
Instruments for endoscopic endonasal transsphenoidal surgery. Cappabianca P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):392–5; discussion 395–6
Benign nonmeningeal tumors of the cavernous sinus. Eisenberg MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 May;44(5):949–54; discussion 954–5
Postoperative sella: evaluation with fast spin echo T2-weighted high-resolution imaging. Nakasu Y, et al.
Neurosurgery 1998 Sep;43(3):440–6; discussion 446–7
Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for various lesions of the anterior cranial fossa. Sepehrnia A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):113–7
Extrapontine myelinolysis and behavioral change after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: case report. Tosaka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):933–6
Transsphenoidal microsurgical therapy of prolactinomas: initial outcomes and long-term results. Tyrrell JB, et al.
Neurosurgery 1999 Feb;44(2):254–61; discussion 261–3
Le Fort I approach to pituitary adenoma [letter] Sugata T, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):506–7
Protection of visual pathway in gamma knife radiosurgery for craniopharyngiomas. Chung WY, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:139–51
Multiple fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy of residual pituitary macroadenomas: initial experience. Coke C, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1997;69(1–4 Pt 2):183–90
Four years' experiences in the treatment of pituitary adenomas with gamma knife radiosurgery. Lim YL, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:95–109
Pituitary tumors and gamma knife surgery. Clinical experience with more than two years of follow-up. Martinez R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:110–8
Short-term endocrinological results after gamma knife surgery of pituitary adenomas. Morange-Ramos I, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:127–38
Pituitary adenomas: the effect of gamma knife radiosurgery on tumor growth and endocrinopathies. Pan L, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:119–26
Mucocele-like formation leading to neurological symptoms in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under dopamine agonist therapy. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):274–9
The surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas in the eighth decade. Fraioli B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Mar;51(3):261–6; discussion 266–7
[Unilateral endonasal approach to hypophyseal adenomas] Guarnieri J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of endoscopy in pituitary surgery] Hazan A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1998 Dec;44(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controversies in the management of operated pituitary macroadenomas] Moussa R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec; 44(5):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of radiosurgery in the treatment of hypophyseal adenoma] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec; 44(5):339–43 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual approaches to hypophyseal adenomas] Passagia JG, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1998 Dec;44(5):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical management of extracerebral tumors] Antoniadis G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(8–9):304–10 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Transnasal microsurgery using a micro-pressure-suction-irrigation system for pituitary adenomas] Abe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Mar;

27(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual acuity outcome and recurrence in large or huge pituitary adenomas operated with transcranial approach: comparison between frontotemporal and interhemispheric approaches] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Sep; 26(9):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extradural temporopolar approach for giant pituitary adenomas invading the cavernous sinus and parasellar regions] Tamiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Sep; 26(9):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of parasellar tumor with double histological texture: chromophobe pituitary adenoma and epidermoid cyst] Kaspera W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Jul–Sep; 32(4):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome in acromegalic patients] Konop H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical–neuropsychological aspects of the adaptation of patients after the excision of craniopharyngioma in childhood] Buklina SB, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1998;98(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of pituitary tumours [editorial] Bevan JS. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1226–7
Cognitive dysfunction in patients with pituitary tumour who have been treated with transfrontal or transsphenoidal surgery or medication. Peace KA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):391–6
Diagnosis and therapy for pituitary tumors. Veznedaroglu E, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Jan;11(1):27–31 (59 ref.)
Targeted expression of toxic genes directed by pituitary hormone promoters: a potential strategy for adenovirus–mediated gene therapy of pituitary tumors. Lee EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):786–94
Receptor imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):80–8 (63 ref.)
Gene therapy strategies for the treatment of pituitary tumours. Castro MG. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):9–18 (88 ref.)
Diagnosis, treatment, and outcome of pituitary tumors and other abnormal intrasellar masses. Retrospective analysis of 353 patients. Gsponer J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1999 Jul;78(4):236–69
Therapeutic strategy for incidentally found pituitary tumors ("pituitary incidentalomas"). Nishizawa S, et al.
Neurosurgery 1998 Dec;43(6):1344–8; discussion 1348–50
[Treatment of pituitary tumors] Valtonen S, et al.
Duodecim 1995;111(21):2013–9 (35 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Craniopharyngioma: ophthalmological manifestations and prognosis after treatment] Dejardin V, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1999;271:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Localization of pituitary adenomas by using intraoperative ultrasound in patients with Cushing's disease and no demonstrable pituitary tumor on magnetic resonance imaging. Watson JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec; 89(6):927–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic study of three unusual plurihormonal pituitary adenomas. Vidal S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):141–8

VETERINARY

Concurrent pituitary and adrenal tumors in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism: 17 cases (1978–1995). Greco DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 1;214(9):1349–53
Tumors of the central nervous system. Paradis MR.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1998 Dec;14(3):543–61, vii (52 ref.)

PITUITRIN see **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis amiantacea: a report of two cases in adults. Bettencourt MS, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Sep;64(3):187–9
Pityriasis amiantacea. Moon CM, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Mar; 63(3):169–70

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis rotunda [letter] Pari T, et al.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1998 Jul;11(1):82–3

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mucha–Habermann disease–like eruptions due to Tegafur. Kawamura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):164–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta in pregnancy: a case report. Fukada Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):363–6

DIAGNOSIS

Ear cellulitis and rash in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes. Davis ML. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6
Paraneoplastic pityriasis lichenoides chronica [letter] Lazarov A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 12(2):189–90

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis lichenoides chronica with acral distribution mimicking palmoplantar syphilid [letter] Chung HG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):239
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma presenting with 'segmental pityriasis lichenoides chronica' [letter] Child FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Sep;23(5):232
Pityriasis lichenoides and acquired toxoplasmosis. Rongioletti F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):372–4

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES CHRONICA see **PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES**

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES ET VARIOLIFORMIS ACUTA see **PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES**

PITYRIASIS ROSEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pityriasis rosea in a patient with Behçet's disease treated with interferon alpha 2A. Durusoy C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):225–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rosea and herpesvirus 7: action or interaction? [letter; comment] Drago F, et al. **Dermatology** 1998; 197(3):275. Comment on: Dermatology 1998;196(2):275.

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rosea. Hartley AH. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Aug; 20(8):266–9, quiz 270
[Gilbert's pityriasis rosea involving the feet] Offidani A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;125(9):608 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[How should a pruritic pityriasis rosea Gibert be treated?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):955–7 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of pityriasis rosea in the Eastern Anatolia. Harman M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul; 14(5):495–7

VIROLOGY

Pityriasis rosea is not associated with human herpesvirus 7. Kempf W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1070–2
Human herpesvirus 7 and pityriasis rosea [letter] Watanabe T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):288–9

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris. Albert MR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):1–11 (157 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for the treatment of erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Hofer A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):475–6

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIXE see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PKC see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PKC(ALPHA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PKC(BETA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PKC(GAMMA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PL 104–191 see **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

PLACEBO EFFECT

Improving credibility of instructions in the balanced placebo design: a misattribution manipulation. Epps J, et al.
Addict Behav 1998 Jul–Aug;23(4):427–35
Placebos, drug effects, and study design: a clinician's guide. Quitkin FM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):829–36 (72 ref.)
Placebo––efficacy and adverse effects in controlled clinical trials. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 May;49(5):385–93 (38 ref.)
A pilot study of garlic consumption shows no significant effect on markers of oxidation or sub–fraction composition of low–density lipoprotein including lipoprotein(a) after allowance for non–compliance and the placebo effect. Byrne DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):21–33
Placebo therapy in dermatology. Barfod TS.
Clin Dermatol 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):69–76
The placebo response in Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Shetty N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 22(4):207–12 (33 ref.)
And again: is homeopathy a placebo response? Leffers P, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6(1):28; discussion 28–31 **(Eng, Ger)**
Nonspecific intervention in chiropractic care. Jamison JR.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Jul–Aug;21(6):423–5
Psychoneuroimmunology, the placebo effect and chiropractic [see comments] Morgan LG.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Sep;21(7):484–91 (47 ref.) . Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):180–1.
Somatotopic activation of opioid systems by target–directed expectations of analgesia. Benedetti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3639–48
Is placebo analgesia mediated by endogenous opioids? A systematic review. ter Riet G, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun; 76(3):273–5 (12 ref.)
Caffeine–associated stimuli elicit conditioned responses: an experimental model of the placebo effect. Flaten MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(1):105–12
Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Fish JM. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):914–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.
Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Hankoff LD. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):915. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.
Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Kazdin AE. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):913. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.
The placebo effect. Margo CE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(1):31–44 (180 ref.)
An "old timer" reflects on the use of the "placebo effect" [editorial] Cooperman B. **West J Med** 1999 Apr; 170(4):235–6
Towards a risk–benefit evaluation of placebos. Ernst E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1998;148(20):461–3 (35 ref.)
The principle of toxicopy and its integration into the administrative proceedings in Austria. Kofler W, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1999 Aug;202(2–4):249–60
[The placebo effect: classes of explanation] Gybels J.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1999;61(1):1–14; discussion 14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Placebo] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Oct; 118(10):905–6 **(Fre)**
[Placebo effect in clinical trials] Weihrauch TR.
Med Klin 1999 Mar 15;94(3):173–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is homeopathy more than a placebo?] Brockow T, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1998 Dec 3;87(49):1687–94 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms of the placebo effect] Lapin IP, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1999 May–Jun;62(3):75–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Megamin, faith, hope and placebos––a critical review] Momčilović B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PLACEBOS

Significantly increased frequency of baseline IgA anti–type II collagen positivity in the placebo group in a study of oral type II collagen treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Barnett et al [letter; comment] Masi AT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):585–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Feb;41(2):290–7.
Optimization of placebos for double–blind clinical trials. Experience with a phytopharmaceutical. Knipschild PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):1033–6
Active placebos in antidepressant trials [letter; comment] Cooney JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:541–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;172:227–31; discussion 232–4.
Placebo run–in period in studies of depressive disorders. Clinical, heuristic and research implications. Quitkin FM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:242–8
Alternatives to placebo–controlled trials in psychiatry. ECNP Consensus Meeting, September 26, 1996, Amsterdam. European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Montgomery SA.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Mar;9(3):265–9 (4 ref.)
The failure of placebo–controlled studies. ECNP Consensus Meeting, September 13, 1997, Vienna. European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Montgomery SA.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Mar;9(3):271–6 (10 ref.)
AZT trials and tribulations. Crouch RA, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):26–34 (32 ref.)
Placebos and HIV. Lessons learned. Levine C.
Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):43–8
Commentary: the use of placebos in psychiatric research [comment] Forester BP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):91–5 (9 ref.). Comment on: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):97–105. Comment on: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):107–17.
Comment on the ethics of placebo–controlled trials in

patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Misbin RI. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):823–4 . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Sep;83(9):3169–76.

Ethics of using controls and placebo in clinical trials. Wilde H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jun;82(6):632–5

Sham continuous positive airway pressure for placebo–controlled studies in sleep apnoea [letter] Farré R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1154

Active–controlled versus placebo–controlled trials. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 1999 Jun;82(6):186

Use of placebo surgery in controlled trials of a cellular–based therapy for Parkinson's disease. Freeman TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):988–92

The ethical problems with sham surgery in clinical research. Macklin R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6

Treatment of acute repetitive seizures [letter; comment] Orr RD. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1856; discussion 1857. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jun 25;338(26):1869–75.

Treatment of acute repetitive seizures [letter; comment] Shafrir Y. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1856–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jun 25;338(26):1869–75.

Placebos in research [letter] Mago R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):568

Use of placebos in clinical trials involving children and adolescents. Malone RP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov; 49(11):1413–4, 1417

The placebo response--a powerful factor [letter] Brom B. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):502

Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Antelman SM, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):913–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.

Can the placebo be the cure? [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):913. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):913–4. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):914–5. Comment in: Science 1999 May 7;284(5416):915.

Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Trussell J. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):913. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.

Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Weissman MM. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):915. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238–40.

Placebo medication use in patient care: a survey of medical interns. Berger JT. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):93–6

[Placebos in drug clinical trials (letter; comment)] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 31;111(14):558. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Dec 6;109(20):797–801. **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placebos, drug effects, and study design: a clinician's guide. Quitkin FM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):829–36 (72 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Placebo--efficacy and adverse effects in controlled clinical trials. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 May;49(5):385–93 (38 ref.)

HISTORY

Intentional ignorance: a history of blind assessment and placebo controls in medicine. Kaptchuk TJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1998 Fall;72(3):389–433

The history of the double blind test and the placebo [editorial] Strong FC 3rd. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):237–8

[Placebo] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Oct; 118(10):905–6 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Transaminase elevation on placebo during phase I trials: prevalence and significance. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;48(1):19–23

Inducing placebo respiratory depressant responses in humans via opioid receptors. Benedetti F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):625–31

The ethics of using placebo in hypertension clinical trials [editorial] Weber MA. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):5–8 (15 ref.)

STANDARDS

The placebo effect: mocking or mirroring medicine? Biller N. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Spring;42(3):398–401 (11 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials in Alzheimer disease: debate on the use of placebo controls. Kawas CH, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Jul–Sep;13(3):124–9 (28 ref.)

Placebos in clinical trials in Alzheimer disease: an international discussion [editorial] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Jul–Sep;13(3):121–3

Placebo in functional dyspepsia: symptomatic, gastrointestinal motor, and gastric sensorial responses. Mearin F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):116–25

Characteristics of placebo responses in medical treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1403–8

Are randomized control trial outcomes influenced by the inclusion of a placebo group?: a systematic review of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug trials for arthritis treatment. Rochon PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 52(2):113–22 (34 ref.)

Is the use of placebo in antihypertensive drug studies ethical? [letter] Kisch ES. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):147

Placebo–controlled studies in rheumatoid arthritis: ethical issues [see comments] Stein CM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):400–3 (37 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1186.

Diagnosing lead poisoning [letter; comment] Adler L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):568; discussion 569. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 17;339(12):827–30.

Placebos in medicine. Bernstein CN. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Jan;10(1):3–7

[Cardiovascular and metabolic diseases. Imidazolin–antagonists and the sympathetic nervous system] **Z Kardiol** 1998 Oct;87(10 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

PLACENTA

see related
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE
UTEROPLACENTAL CIRCULATION

Molecular cytogenetic detection of confined gonadal mosaicism in a conceptus with trisomy 16 placental mosaicism [letter] Stavropoulos DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1912–4

Centromeric DNA break in a 10;16 reciprocal translocation associated with trisomy 16 confined placental mosaicism and maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 16. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):418–22

The placental blood program of the Barcelona Cord Blood Bank. Querol S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Jul; 22 Suppl 1:S3–5

Chromosome abnormalities in the placenta and spontaneous abortions. Qumsiyeh MB. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):210–2

Epidural analgesia and intrapartum fever: placental findings. Dashe JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):341–4

The 4th Conference of the International Federation of Placental Associations, Tokyo, Japan, 1–3 October 1998. Sooranna SR. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):281–4

Trisomy 15 CPM: probable origins, pregnancy outcome and risk of fetal UPD: European Collaborative Research on Mosaicism in CVS (EUCROMIC). **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan; 19(1):29–35

Confined placental mosaicism for chromosome 7 detected by comparative genomic hybridization [letter] Lomax BL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):752–4

Uniparental disomy with and without confined placental mosaicism: a model for trisomic zygote rescue. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):659–68

Confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 8 and intra–uterine growth retardation. Saks E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1202–4

[Determination of the ABH blood group system in the placenta] Klír P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1999 Jan;44(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

Experimental models used to measure direct and indirect ethanol teratogenicity. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Mar–Apr;34(2):125–40 (140 ref.)

Maternal placental abnormality and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):608–11

The consequences of monochorionic placentation. Denbow ML, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):37–51 (77 ref.)

Vasa previa: prenatal diagnosis by transperineal sonography with Doppler evaluation. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Oct;26(8):405–8

Sonographically detected fetal and placental abnormalities associated with trisomy 16 confined to the placenta. A case report and review of the literature. Astner A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1308–15 (31 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of maternal nutrition on outcome of pregnancy: prospective cohort study. Mathews F, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):339–43

PDGFB regulates the development of the labyrinthine layer of the mouse fetal placenta. Ohlsson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1;212(1):124–36

Structure, function, and evolution of the oviducts of squamate reptiles, with special reference to viviparity and placentation. Blackburn DG. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov–Dec 1;282(4–5):560–617 (314 ref.)

Placental ontogeny of the Australian scincid lizards Niveoscincus coventryi and Pseudemoia spenceri. Stewart JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Nov–Dec 1;282(4–5):535–59

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of superoxide and peroxynitrite on vascular tension in the human umbilical artery. Okatani Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):883–8

Endothelin–induced contractions in placental arteries is mediated by both ETA– and ETB–receptors. Sand AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul;163(3):227–34

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on placental blood flow and maternal blood pressure in women with pregnancy induced hypertension. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):341–7

Reactivities to serotonin and histamine in umbilical and placental vessels during the third trimester after normotensive pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. Bertrand C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):650–9

Maternal arterial connections to the placental intervillous space during the first trimester of human pregnancy: the Boyd collection revisited. Burton GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):718–24

Stem villous arteries from the placentas of heavy smokers: functional and mechanical properties. Clausen HV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):476–82

Effects of selected endothelium–dependent vasodilators on fetoplacental vasculature: physiological implications. Amarnani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H842–7

Dilatation of the ductus venosus in human fetuses: ultrasonographic evidence and mathematical modeling. Bellotti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1759–67

Basic FGF decreases clearance receptor of natriuretic peptides in fetoplacental artery endothelium. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R541–7

Endoglin (CD 105) expression in human lymphoid organs and placenta. Dağdeviren A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct; 180(5):461–9

The development of the endotheliochorial mink placenta: light microscopy and scanning electron microscopical morphometry of maternal vascular casts. Pfarrer C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):63–74

Localization of micro– and intermediate filaments in non–pregnant uterus and placenta of the mink suggests involvement of maternal endothelial cells and periendothelial cells in blood flow regulation. Winther H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;200(3):253–63

Atypical cellular chorangioma. Mesia AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):536–8

Placental lesions associated with neurologic impairment and cerebral palsy in very low–birth–weight infants. Redline RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1091–8

Calcium channels, potassium channels and membrane potential of smooth muscle cells of human allantochorial placental vessels. Guiet–Bara A, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):407–13

Colour Doppler energy insonation of placental vasculature in monochorionic twins: absent arterio–arterial anastomoses in association with twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome [letter; comment] Hecher K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):290. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jul;105(7):760–5.

In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre–eclampsia. Matijevic R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):78–82

Extraembryonic venous obstructions lead to cardiovascular malformations and can be embryolethal. Hogers B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan;41(1):87–99

Pericytes of term human foeto–placental microvessels: ultrastructure and visualization. Challier JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):89–100

Autacoid interactions in the regulation of blood flow in the human placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):706–11

Uteroplacental vascular involvement in recurrent spontaneous abortion. Torry DS, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;10(5):379–82 (33 ref.)

The bHLH–Zip transcription factor Tfeb is essential for placental vascularization. Steingrímsson E, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4607–16

Activation of the mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade is necessary but not sufficient for basic fibroblast growth factor– and epidermal growth factor–stimulated expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in ovine fetoplacental artery endothelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1399–407

Venous return in the fetal–placental cardiovascular system. Moll W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jun; 84(2):133–7 (13 ref.)

Disturbed nitric oxide/endothelin–1 equilibrium in cultured human placental endotheliocytes in preeclampsia. Leszczyńska–Gorzelak B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(3):145–9

Vascular anatomy of monochorionic placenta in relation to discordant growth and amniotic fluid volume. Bajoria R. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2933–40

Outcome of twin pregnancies complicated by single intrauterine death in relation to vascular anatomy of the monochorionic placenta. Bajoria R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2124–30

Nitric oxide synthase activity and Doppler parameters in the fetoplacental and uteroplacental circulation in preeclampsia. Beinder E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(2):115–27

Mast cell number, histamine concentration and placental vascular response to histamine in preeclampsia. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S39–40

Mast cells and histamine in intrauterine growth retardation--relation to the development of placental microvessels. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;

48 Suppl 1:S41–2

The impacts of uterine environment and fetal genotype on conceptus size and placental vascularity during late gestation in pigs. Biensen NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 77(4):954–9

U46619-mediated vasoconstriction of the fetal placental vasculature in vitro in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Read MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar; 17(3):389–96

Thrombophilia: a mechanism of disease in women with adverse pregnancy outcome and thrombotic lesions in the placenta. Arias F, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):277–86

Ballantyne syndrome: is placental ischemia the etiology? Gherman RB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):227–9

AA-2414, an antioxidant and thromboxane receptor blocker, completely inhibits peroxide-induced vasoconstriction in the human placenta. Walsh SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):220–6

Cannulation in situ of equine umbilicus. Identification by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC-MS) of differences in steroid content between arterial and venous supplies to and from the placental surface. Marshall DE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;68(5–6):219–28

Antenatal betamethasone and fetoplacental blood flow [letter; comment] Adamson SL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17; 354(9174):255–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;363(9162):1404–7.

Betamethasone and placental vascular resistance [letter] Montenegro N. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2073–4

Adaptive angiogenesis in placentas of heavy smokers [letter] Pfarrer C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):303

Effect of antenatal betamethasone administration on placental vascular resistance [see comments] Wallace EM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1404–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):255–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):256.

In vivo perfusion measurements in the human placenta using echo planar imaging at 0.5 T. Gowland PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):467–73

Preterm labor: placental pathology and clinical correlation. Germain AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):284–9

Vasa previa: an avoidable obstetric tragedy. Oyelese KO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Feb;54(2):138–45 (58 ref.)

Selective photocoagulation of placental vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome: evolution of a surgical technique. Quintero RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Dec;53(12 Suppl):S97–103

The investigation of placental relaxation and estimation of placental perfusion using echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Duncan KR, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):539–43

Delayed vasoconstriction of the umbilico-placental circulation by angiotensin in fetal sheep [letter] [published erratum appears in Placenta 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):257] Faber JJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):675–6

Uterine Doppler velocimetry and placental hypoxic–ischemic lesion in pregnancies with fetal intrauterine growth restriction. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):389–94

Intravascular ultrasound contrast agent: an aid in imaging intervillous blood flow? Ordén MR, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):235–40

The distribution of macrophages in spiral arteries of the placental bed in pre-eclampsia differs from that in healthy patients. Reister F, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2–3):229–33

Labour-associated expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in placental endothelial cells indicates participation of immunological processes in parturition. Steinborn A, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep; 20(7):567–73

Effects of angiogenic growth factors on endothelium-derived prostacyclin production by ovine uterine and placental arteries. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jan;57(1):1–12

Arteriovenous fistulas of the placenta in a singleton fetus with large atrial septal defect and anomalous connection of the umbilical veins. Chiappa E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;12(2):132–5

Imaging of placental vasculature using three-dimensional ultrasound and color power Doppler: a preliminary study. Pretorius DH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Jul; 12(1):45–9

Focal aneurysmal dilatation of subchorionic vessels simulating chorioangioma. Reinhart RD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):147–9

An aberration of venous drainage from the placenta. Tekay A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):453–4

[Determination of fetal umbilical artery flow velocity during induction of term labor by mifepristone] Jiang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia (letter; comment)] Schuiling GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18; 142(29):1684–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jul 12;141(28):1379–84. **(Dut)**

[Doppler ultrasound of uterine and fetoplacental circulation: placental laterality, normal values and reference curves] Erz W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Jun;19(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utero- and fetoplacental hemodynamic measurements with low dose aspirin] Erdmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;203(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical analysis of fetoplacental blood flow in prognosis of fetal emergency in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Wydra D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method for isolating and purifying estrogen-binding globulin from retroplacental serum] Sel'kov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Jul–Aug;44(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of dopplerometry in studying fetal–placental circulation] Kuz'mina IIu. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):24–7 (16 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

An inhibitor of type-1 cyclo-oxygenase in tissues from human pregnancy. Willix-Payne DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):403–7

Histologic distribution and biochemical properties of alpha 1-microglobulin in human placenta. Berggård T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):52–60

Placental isoferritin levels in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or antiphospholipid syndrome. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug; 40(2):95–101

Assessment of asbestos burden in the placenta and tissue digests of stillborn infants in South Texas. Haque AK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):532–8

B-chain sequence and in situ hybridization of the rabbit placental relaxin-like gene product. Fields PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):527–32

Nucleic acid sequence of feline preprorelaxin and its localization within the feline placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):305–11

Canine preprorelaxin: nucleic acid sequence and localization within the canine placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):551–7

Immunolocalization of progesterone receptors in bovine placentomes throughout mid and late gestation and at parturition. Schuler G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep; 61(3):797–801

Localization of leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor in human placenta throughout pregnancy. Sharkey AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):355–64

Expression of trophinin, tastin, and bystin by trophoblast and endometrial cells in human placenta. Suzuki N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):621–7

Cadmium and zinc concentrations in human placentas. Fiala J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Aug;6(3):241–8

Nucleotide sequence analyses predict that human pituitary and human placental gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors have identical primary structures. Boyle TA, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):281–7

Renin-like immunoreactivity in uterus and placenta from normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Hanssens M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec; 81(2):177–84

Superoxide dismutase activity in normal and preeclamptic placentas. Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):915–8

Immunolocalisation of interleukin-4 and interleukin-4 receptor in placenta and fetal membranes in association with pre-term labour and pre-eclampsia. Henriques CU, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):172–7

Proton NMR spectroscopy of the phospholipids in human uterine smooth muscle and placenta. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):220–4

Levels of heavy metals in women residing in the Russian Arctic. Klopov VP. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:582–5

Cloning, preparation and characterization of biologically active recombinant caprine placental lactogen. Sakal E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):509–18

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta and threatened preterm delivery. Huel G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:187–99

Immunohistochemical localization of carboxypeptidases E and D in the human placenta and umbilical cord. Reznik SE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec;46(12):1359–68

Scrapie infectivity and proteinase K-resistant prion protein in sheep placenta, brain, spleen, and lymph node: implications for transmission and antemortem diagnosis. Race R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):949–53

Identification of a placental-specific enhancer in the rat placental lactogen II gene that contains binding sites for members of the Ets and AP-1 (activator protein 1) families of transcription factors. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):385–99

Detection of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and its receptor mRNA in human placental trophoblasts using in-situ reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Wolfahrt S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 4(10):999–1006

Stromelysins in placental membranes and amniotic fluid with premature rupture of membranes. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):435–40

Expression of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in placentae of pregnant mice exposed to lipopolysaccharide. Ejima K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):561–6

Localization of thioredoxin reductase and thioredoxin in normal human placenta and their protective effect against oxidative stress. Ejima K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan; 20(1):95–101

Ontogeny of expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding protein mRNAs in the guinea-pig placenta and uterus. Han VK, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May; 20(4):361–77

An immunohistochemical study of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors in the placentae of pregnancies with appropriately grown or growth restricted fetuses. Holmes R, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):325–30

Globoside expression within the human placenta. Jordan JA, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):103–8

Immunohistochemical localization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its two specific receptors, Flt-1 and KDR, in the porcine placenta and non-pregnant uterus. Winther H, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):35–43

Mercury concentrations in fetuses with malformations. Scaal M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Dec; 201(4–5):413–21

[Levels of lipid peroxidation products in blood serum and placental tissue of women with pregnancy induced hypertension] Lutnicki K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid and protein peroxidation process and catalase activity in pre-eclamptic placenta] Skoczylas-Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Multiple-pulse-mediated electrofusion of intact erythrocyte onto human term placental amnion. Biswas S, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):431–4

Anion efflux from cytotrophoblast cells derived from normal term human placenta is stimulated by hyposmotic challenge and extracellular A23187 but not by membrane-soluble cAMP. Turner MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):27–40

Characterisation of cytotrophoblastic-like cells present in subinvolutioned placental sites of the bitch. Fernández PE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Oct;13(4):995–1000

Are human placental bed giant cells merely aggregates of small mononuclear trophoblast cells? An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. al-Lamki RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):496–504

The retinoic acid and cAMP-dependent up-regulation of 3-O-sulfotransferase-1 leads to a dramatic augmentation of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate biosynthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27998–8003

Endothelial cell chemotaxic activity expressed in rat placenta is not associated with prolactin-like proteins B and C. Charles GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):795–804

Expression and functional analysis of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) in human placenta. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):487–94

Gene expression of oligodendrocyte markers in human amniotic epithelial cells using neural cell-type-specific expression system. Ishii T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):131–4

Telomerase and proliferative activity in placenta from women with and without fetal growth restriction. Izutsu T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):124–9

Apoptotic and proliferative activities in first trimester placentae. Chan CC, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2–3):223–7

Equine placental cup cells show glycan expression distinct from that of both chorionic girdle progenitor cells and early allantochorionic trophoblast of the placenta. Jones CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):347–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the placenta: suggestions for a greater role in developmental toxicology. Maranghi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;444:129–36 (23 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory effects of interleukin-4, interleukin-10, and transforming growth factor-beta on human placental cells in vitro. Goodwin VJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):319–25

Binding of antiarrhythmic drugs to human placenta in vitro. Bailey DN. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep;29(3):209–12

Human placental microsomal activation and DNA adduction by air pollutants. Prahalad AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):93–100

Autacoid interactions in the regulation of blood flow in the human placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):706–11

Cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 enzyme activity and DNA adducts in placenta of women environmentally exposed to organochlorines. Lagueux J, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 May; 80(4):369–82

The concentration of adrenodoxin reductase limits cytochrome p450scc activity in the human placenta. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):319–25

Evaluation of inhibitory effects of doxorubicin on collagenase using a bovine placentome model. Fecteau KA, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):485–8

Placental glucose transporter expression is regulated by glucocorticoids. Hahn T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1445–52

Vasodilator actions of urocortin and related peptides in the human perfused placenta in vitro. Leitch IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4510–3

Urocortin stimulates placental adrenocorticotropin and

prostaglandin release and myometrial contractility in vitro. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1420–3

Chronic antagonism of nuclear factor–kappaB activity in cytotrophoblasts by dexamethasone: a potential mechanism for antiinflammatory action of glucocorticoids in human placenta. Rosen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3647–52

Murine experimental abortion by IL–2 administration is caused by activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and placental apoptosis. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1996;48(3):93–108

Effects of alcohol on the human placental GnRH receptor system. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 5(8):777–83

Effects of IGF–I on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) synthesis by human placenta in culture. Halhali A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):771–6

Effects of cocaine on the placenta. Ceitin HE, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;2(2):143–7

Prostaglandin E2 in human placenta: its vascular effects and activation of prostaglandin E2 formation by nicotine and cotinine. Rama Sastry BV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Feb; 58(2):70–86

Glycaemic regulation of glucose transporter expression and activity in the human placenta. Illsley NP, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):517–24

[Toxic effect of chemical pollution in lower and upper silesia on morpho–chemical differentiation of human placentae] Zadrożna M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1997;38(3–4):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of Trolox–vitamin E analog on placental lipid peroxidation with physiologic pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by pre–eclampsia] Skoczylas–Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mildronate on the rate of lipid peroxidation and their fatty acid composition in the fetal brain and placenta of the rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus] Krivtsova EI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 May–Jun;34(3):333–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the feto–placental unit] Habek D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1998 Jul–Aug;120(7–8):215–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor and progesterone promote placental development in rat whole–embryo culture. Jojović M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):133–9

Lack of correlation between placenta and offspring size in mouse interspecific crosses. Kurz H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;200(3):335–43

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases during murine chorioallantoic placenta maturation. Teesalu T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Mar;214(3):248–58

Expression and function of the urokinase type plasminogen activator during mouse hemochorial placental development. Teesalu T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Sep; 213(1):27–38

Expression pattern of the epithelial v–like antigen (Eva) transcript suggests a possible role in placental morphogenesis. Teesalu T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1998; 23(4):317–23

Augmentation of DNA synthesis in placental and fetal tissues in utero by maternal growth hormone treatment. Botero–Ruiz W, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec; 3(4):272–80

Expression of the growth arrest genes (GAS and GADD) changes during organogenesis in the rat fetus. Rees WD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1532–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential effects of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids on cytochrome 17alpha–hydroxylase (P–45017alpha) and cytochrome P–450 side–chain cleavage (P–450scc) messenger ribonucleic acid in the sheep placenta. Ma XH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1215–21

Changes in prostacyclin synthase in pregnant sheep myometrium, endometrium, and placenta at spontaneous term labor and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):744–9

Human trophoblast invasion and spiral artery transformation: the role of nitric oxide. Lyall F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1105–14

Secreted human placental alkaline phosphatase as a reporter gene for in vivo gene transfer. Bettan M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):187–9

Immunohistochemical study of steroidogenic enzymes in the ovary and placenta during pregnancy in the dog. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May;28(2):125–9

Tissue distribution of placenta–type 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):177–81

Inhibition studies on membrane adenosine deaminase from human placenta. Lupidi G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1071–80

Characterisation of triacylglycerol hydrolase activities in human placenta. Waterman IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2–3):169–76

Dual function of 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in placenta: modulating placental glucocorticoid passage and local steroid action. Burton PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):234–40 (98 ref.)

Identification of a new aspartic proteinase expressed by the outer chorionic cell layer of the equine placenta. Green JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1069–77

11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 is the predominant isozyme in the guinea pig placenta: decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid and activity at term. Sampath–Kumar R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1378–84

A common phosphorylation site for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in human placental 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Okamura N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2039–42

Inhibition of topoisomerases by antitumor prostaglandins. Suzuki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2073–5

Purification of catalase from human placenta. Maimoni Gonçalves V, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):73–7

Elevation of alpha2–>6 sialyltransferase and alpha1–>2 fucosyltransferase activities in human choriocarcinoma. Fukushima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4301–6

Partial purification and kinetic properties of three different D–glucosamine 6–P:N–acetyltransferase forms from human placenta. Vessal M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):379–84

Ku autoimmune antigen is involved in placental regulation of rat P450c17 gene transcription. Zhang P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;18(3):197–208

Purification and cloning of the mitochondrial branched–chain amino acid aminotransferase from sheep placenta. Faure M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):104–11

The concentration of adrenodoxin reductase limits cytochrome p450scc activity in the human placenta. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):319–25

Ovarian dysgerminoma showing high serum levels and positive immunostaining of placental alkaline phosphatase and neuron–specific enolase associated with elevation of serum prolactin level. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):123–8

Developmental changes of gene expression in heme metabolic enzymes in rat placenta. Ihara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):163–7

The cDNA cloning of human placental ecto–ATP diphosphohydrolases I and II. Matsumoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):335–40

Superoxide dismutase activity in normal and preeclamptic placentas. Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):915–8

Presence of two enzymes, different from the F1F0–ATPase, hydrolyzing nucleotides in human term placental mitochondria. Uribe A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):319–30

Placental ecto–ATP diphosphohydrolase: its structural feature distinct from CD39, localization and inhibition on shear–induced platelet aggregation. Makita K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Oct;68(3):297–310

Molecular cloning of adipocyte–derived leucine aminopeptidase highly related to placental leucine aminopeptidase/oxytocinase. Hattori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):931–8

The LOXL2 gene encodes a new lysyl oxidase–like protein and is expressed at high levels in reproductive tissues. Jourdan–Le Saux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12939–44

Transcription factor AP–2gamma regulates murine adenosine deaminase gene expression during placental development. Shi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27331–8

Local modulation by 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of glucocorticoid effects on the activity of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human chorion and placental trophoblast cells [see comments] Patel FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):395–400. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Feb;84(2):393–4.

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta and threatened preterm delivery. Huel G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:187–99

Localization of monoamine oxidase mRNA in human placenta. Auda GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec; 46(12):1393–400

Maternal dietary protein deficiency decreases nitric oxide synthase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in placenta and endometrium of pigs during early gestation. Wu G, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2395–402

Differential expression of proteases in human gestational tissues before, during and after spontaneous–onset labour at term. Tsatas D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):43–9

Inhibition of early–phase exogenous and endogenous liver carcinogenesis in transgenic rats harboring a rat glutathione S–transferase placental form gene. Nakae D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1118–25

Use of human placental alkaline phosphatase transgenes to detect somatic mutation in mice in situ. DePrimo SE, et al. **Methods** 1998 Sep;16(1):49–61

Placental iodothyronine deiodinase III and II ratios, mRNA expression compared to enzyme activity. Stulp MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1–2):67–73

Temporal expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in mouse and human placenta. Baylis SA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):277–86

Expression and functional analysis of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) in human placenta. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):487–94

Differential response of basal and tetrahydrobiopterin–stimulated activities of placental type III nitric oxide synthase to sodium dodecyl sulphate: relation to dimeric structure. Tóth M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;4(12):1165–72

Physiological roles of placental proteases in feto–placental homeostasis. Mizutani S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 61(3–4):85–95 (73 ref.)

Mammalian heparanase: gene cloning, expression and function in tumor progression and metastasis [see comments] Vlodavsky I, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul; 5(7):793–802. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):735–6.

Gestational and smoking effects on peptidase activity in the placenta. Kenagy J, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1659–66

Placental expression of arylamine N–acetyltransferases: evidence for linkage disequilibrium between NAT1*10 and NAT2*4 alleles of the two human arylamine N–acetyltransferase loci NAT1 and NAT2. Smelt VA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Oct;83(4):149–57

Expression of CYP2E1 in human lung and kidney during development and in full–term placenta: a differential methylation of the gene is involved in the regulation process. Vieira I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 83(5):183–7

A novel ATP–diphosphohydrolase from human term placental mitochondria. Flores–Herrera O, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(5–6):475–84

Secretory type II PLA2 immunoreactivity and PLA2 enzymatic activity in human gestational tissues before, during and after spontaneous–onset labour at term. Munns MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):21–6

Heme oxygenase and nitric oxide synthase in the placenta of the guinea–pig during gestation. Odrcich MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):509–16

Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone by 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases type 1 and 2 in the perfused human placenta. Sun K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan; 20(1):13–9

Matrix metalloproteinases–2 and –9, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 of the sheep placenta during the last third of gestation. Vagnoni KE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep; 19(7):447–55

Human carboxylesterases in term placentae: enzymatic characterization, molecular cloning and evidence for the existence of multiple forms. Yan B, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):599–607

A 500–bp region, approximately 40 kb upstream of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene, mediates placenta–specific expression in transgenic mice. Kamat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4575–80

Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV by fluoroolefin–containing N–peptidyl–O–hydroxylamine peptidomimetics. Lin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14020–4

Prostaglandin E2 9–keto reductase from bovine term placenta. Kankofer M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jul; 61(1):29–32

Estrogen effects on platelet–activating factor and platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in rat uterus during the late stages of pregnancy. Li L, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):219–30

Biphasic denaturation of human placental alkaline phosphatase in guanidinium chloride. Hung HC, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):49–61

Immunohistochemical localization of placental leucine aminopeptidase/oxytocinase in normal human placental, fetal and adult tissues. Nagasaka T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):747–53

Expression of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in early pregnancy: implications in human trophoblast–endometrial interactions. Arcuri F, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(1):53–61 (63 ref.)

Placental 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normotensive and pre–eclamptic pregnancies. McCalla CO, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):511–5

N–demethylation of phenothiazines by lipoxygenase from soybean and human term placenta in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Rajadhyaksha AV, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(3):211–22

Activity of hyaluronidase in placental tissues from cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Sep;45(6–7):337–41

[The evaluation of lipid peroxidation products and antioxidative enzymes activity in cord blood and placental homogenates of pregnant diabetic women] Kinalski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid and protein peroxidation process and catalase activity in pre–eclamptic placenta] Skoczylas–Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA–dependent RNA polymerase I from human placental nuclei] Balashova MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(11):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for an association between birth weight and blood pressure. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):66-9 (24 ref.)

Annexin V is critical in the maintenance of murine placental integrity. Wang X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 180(4):1008-16

The development of the endotheliochorial mink placenta: light microscopy and scanning electron microscopical morphometry of maternal vascular casts. Pfarrer C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):63-74

Low dietary protein during early pregnancy alters bovine placental development. Perry VE, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Feb 12;55(1):13-21

Mrj encodes a DnaJ-related co-chaperone that is essential for murine placental development. Hunter PJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1247-58

Requirement of the mouse I-mfa gene for placental development and skeletal patterning. Kraut N, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6276-88

JunB is essential for mammalian placentation. Schorpp-Kistner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):934-48

Vascular anatomy of monochorionic placenta in relation to discordant growth and amniotic fluid volume. Bajoria R. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2933-40

17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase types 1 and 2 in human placenta: an immunohistochemical study with correlation to placental development. Takeyama J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3710-5

Esx1 is an X-chromosome-imprinted regulator of placental development and fetal growth. Li Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):309-11

Retinoid X receptors are essential for early mouse development and placentogenesis. Wendling O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):547-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Molar and nonmolar placentas [letter] Schammel DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;112(4):578

Localization of the Th2 cytokines IL-3, IL-4, IL-10 at the fetomaternal interface during human and murine pregnancy and lack of requirement for Fas/Fas ligand interaction for a successful allogeneic pregnancy. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;42(1):1-13

Fas and Fas-ligand are expressed in the uteroplacental unit of first-trimester pregnancy. Hammer A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):41-51

Fas-fas ligand system-induced apoptosis in human placenta and gestational trophoblastic disease. Mor G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;40(2):89-94

Placental antibody transfer: influence of maternal HIV infection and placental malaria. de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov; 79(3):F202-5

Lack of class I major histocompatibility antigens on trophoblast of periimplantation blastocysts and term placenta in the pig. Ramsoondar JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):387-97

Colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) expression in the uteroplacental unit of mice with spontaneous and induced pregnancy loss. Gorivodsky M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):540-9

HLA expression at the maternal-fetal interface. Hutter H, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998;6(3-4):197-204 (57 ref.)

Placental HLA-G protein expression in vivo: where and what for? Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):223-33 (101 ref.)

cDNA sequence analysis of monoclonal antibodies against the human placental acidic isoferritin. Zhou C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Jun;17(3):275-82

Effect of pregnancy and placental factors on the quality of humoral immune response. Gentile T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):151-7

Placental transfer of maternal rubella antibodies to full-term and preterm infants. Linder N, et al. **Infection** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):203-7

Lymphoid cell apoptosis induced by trophoblastic cells: a model of active foeto-placental tolerance. Coumans B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22;224(1-2):185-96

Immunity to placental malaria. I. Elevated production of interferon-gamma by placental blood mononuclear cells is associated with protection in an area with high transmission of malaria. Moore JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1218-25

Histotopographic distribution of placental inflammation: analysis of 22 cases. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Oct;13(5):519-24

Human choriocarcinoma-derived JEG-3 cells transfected with murine MHC class II Aq expression vectors present antigen to Aq-restricted murine T-cell hybridoma. Arvola M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;42(1):17-30

Human serum beta2-microglobulin levels: correlation with total serum IgG and placental IgG transfer in HIV-infected and non-HIV infected individuals. de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;42(2):167-74

Affinity purified human antiphospholipid antibodies bind normal term placenta. Donohoe S, et al. **Lupus** 1999; 8(7):525-31

Immunological studies of the placenta in maternal connective tissue disease. Ackerman J, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;2(1):19-24

Immune competence involving the natural killer cell lineage promotes placental growth. Guimond M, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(5-6):441-50

The role of placental Fas ligand in maintaining immune privilege at maternal-fetal interfaces. Guller S, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):39-44 (53 ref.)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the placental macrophages in vitro in pregnancies with various outcomes] Pavlov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;127(4):429-32 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A microscopical study of wound repair in the human placenta. Watson AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Sep 1;42(5):351-68

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of imidazoline binding sites in the human placenta. Bagaméry K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb; 78(2):89-92

Fetal and maternal levels of lipid peroxides in term pregnancies. Rogers MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):120-4

Reproductive placental corticotropin-releasing hormone and its clinical implications. Chrousos GP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S249-50

Cannabinoid receptors and their role in the regulation of the serotonin transporter in human placenta. Kenney SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):491-7

Normal expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and annexin V in placentas from women with antiphospholipid syndrome. Lakasing L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):180-9

Placental transfer of sulindac, sulindac sulfide, and indomethacin in a human placental perfusion model. Lampela ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):174-80

Placental corticotropin-releasing hormone: function and regulation. Majzoub JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S242-6 (41 ref.)

The disposition of cocaethylene in rat maternal, placental, and fetal compartments. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1289-96

Placental expression of glucose transporter proteins 1 and 3 in growth-restricted fetal rats. Reid GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1017-23

Regulation of human placental chloride channel by arachidonic acid and other cis unsaturated fatty acids. Riquelme G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):469-75

In vitro models to predict the in vivo mechanism, rate, and extent of placental transfer of dideoxynucleoside drugs against human immunodeficiency virus. Tuntland T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):198-206

Ontogeny of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) and its receptor (c-met) in human placenta: reduced HGF expression in intrauterine growth restriction. Somerset DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1139-47

Effect of hyposmotic challenge on microvillous membrane potential in isolated human placental villi. Birdsey TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1479-88

Relationship between [125I]RTI-55-labeled cocaine binding sites and the serotonin transporter in rat placenta. Shearman LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1621-9

Relationship of fetal alanine uptake and placental alanine metabolism to maternal plasma alanine concentration. Timmerman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E942-50

Expression and localization of the Th2-type cytokine interleukin-13 and its receptor in the placenta during human pregnancy. Dealtry GB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Oct;40(4):283-90

Transport of proteins across the human placenta. Malek A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):347-51

Placenta growth factor: potential role in pregnancy. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):79-85 (64 ref.)

A comparison of the placental transfer of ropivacaine versus bupivacaine. Johnson RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep; 89(3):703-8

The placental transfer and fetal effects of levobupivacaine, racemic bupivacaine, and ropivacaine. Santos AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1698-703

Sequence and tissue distribution of a novel G-protein-coupled receptor expressed prominently in human placenta. Cikos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):352-6

Expression of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger isoform-1 and cyclooxygenases in human placentas: their implications in preeclampsia. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):715-22

Organisation of the mouse and human 5T4 oncofoetal leucine-rich glycoprotein genes and expression in foetal and adult murine tissues. King KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):257-70

Effect of maternal polyunsaturated fatty acid concentration on transport by the human placenta. Haggarty P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(6):350-9

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in murine placentas and a placental cell line. Bowen JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):428-34

A vascular endothelial growth factor antagonist is produced by the human placenta and released into the maternal circulation. Clark DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1540-8

Expression of the erythropoietin receptor by trophoblast cellsin the human placenta. Fairchild Benyo D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):861-70

Contribution of branched-chain amino acids to uteroplacental ammonia production in sheep. Jóźwik M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):792-6

Identification of specific relaxin-binding cells in the human female. Kohsaka T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):991-9

Gestational regulation of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor receptor expression in the human placenta. McCracken SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):790-6

Production of prostaglandin f2alpha and its metabolite by endometrium and yolk sac placenta in late gestation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus Eugenii. Shaw G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):611-4

Expression of opioid receptors and ligands in pregnant mouse uterus and placenta. Zhu Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):925-32

(S)-ketoprofen accumulation in premature neonates with renal failure who were exposed to the racemate during pregnancy [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;47(4):459-60

Association of circulating endothelium and noradrenaline with increased calcium-channel binding sites in the placental bed in pre-eclampsia. Ferreira-de-Almeida JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1104-12

Chemoprevention of DMBA-induced transplacental and translactational carcinogenesis in mice by oil from mustard seeds (Brassica spp.). Hashim S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):217-26

Relation between concentration of lead, zinc and lysozyme in placentas of women with intrauterine foetal growth retardation. Richter J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Feb;7(1):40-2

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in human feto-placental unit. Qanungo S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1-2):1-12

High precursor level in maternal blood results from the alternate mode of proopiomelanocortin processing in human placenta. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):85-94

Antioxidant transport by the human placenta. Schenker S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):159-67

Cytokine release from placental endothelial cells, a process associated with preterm labour in the absence of intrauterine infection. Steinborn A, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jan;11(1):66-73

Murine Gcm1 gene is expressed in a subset of placental trophoblast cells. Basyuk E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Apr; 214(4):303-11

Glucose transporter (Glut1, Glut3) mRNA in human placenta of diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancies. Sciullo E, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):172-82

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the rat placental prolactin (PRL) family, PRL-like protein H. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4976-83

Maternal epidermal growth factor deficiency causes fetal hypoglycemia and intrauterine growth retardation in mice: possible involvement of placental glucose transporter GLUT3 expression. Kamei Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4236-43

Steroid regulation of human placental integrins: suppression of alpha2 integrin expression in cytotrophoblasts by glucocorticoids. Ryu JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):3904-8

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding human placental tissue protein 17 (PP17) variants. Than NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):752-7

Pharmacokinetic examination of antipyrine passage through the placenta and the small intestine in rats. Staud F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):118-24

IgG transport across trophoblast-derived BeWo cells: a model system to study IgG transport in the placenta. Ellinger I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):733-44

Placental transfer of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor ridogrel in the late-pregnant ewe. Schneider TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):83-7

Vectorial aspects of iron transfer in human term placenta [editorial] Verrijt CE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):125-6

Controlling drug delivery across the placenta. Audus KL. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;8(3):161-5 (38 ref.)

Cysteine carboxyl O-methylation of human placental 23 kDa protein. Hong KM, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31; 31(1):30-5

Differential localization of heat shock proteins 90, 70, 60 and 27 in human decidua and placenta during pregnancy. Shah M, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul;30(7):509-18

Evidence for the synthesis of corticosteroid-binding globulin in human placenta. Misao R, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(4):162-7

Microsomal metabolism of carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine in liver and placenta. Myllynen P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Dec;17(12):668-76

Cytokine secretion by human fetal membranes, decidua and

placenta at term. Denison FC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3560–5

BCL–2 expression in the human placenta and its correlation with fibrin deposits. Marzioni D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1717–22

Generation of peroxynitrite and apoptosis in placenta of patients with chorioamnionitis: possible implications in placental abruption. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1101–6

Placental transfer of fentanyl in early human pregnancy. Shannon C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2317–20

Pregnancy maintenance and the regulation of placental progesterone biosynthesis in the baboon. Henson MC. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug;4(4):389–405 (92 ref.)

Central integrative role of oestrogen in the regulation of placental steroidogenic maturation and the development of the fetal pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug; 4(4):406–19 (127 ref.)

Serum and placental lipid peroxides in chronic hypertension during pregnancy with and without superimposed preeclampsia. Gratacós E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(2):139–46

The ex vivo human placental transfer of the anti–HIV nucleoside inhibitor abacavir and the protease inhibitor amprenavir. Bawdon RE. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(6):244–6

Heat shock proteins and heat shock protein–antibody complexes in placental tissues. Ziegert M, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):180–5

Biology of human trophoblast. Mochizuki M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Apr;60 Suppl 1:S21–8

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin–alpha in the placenta and gestational trophoblastic lesions. Shih IM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):144–50

Expression of tissue type and urokinase type plasminogen activators as well as plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 and type–2 in human and rhesus monkey placenta. Hu ZY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):183–95

Functional map of a placenta–specific enhancer of the human leukemia inhibitory factor receptor gene. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26069–77

Leptin and neuropeptide Y gene expression in human placenta: ontogeny and evidence for similarities to hypothalamic regulation. Dötsch J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2755–8

Diabetes alters the expression and activity of the human placental GLUT1 glucose transporter. Gaither K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):695–701

Placental Fas ligand expression is a mechanism for maternal immune tolerance to the fetus. Kauma SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2188–94

Steroid regulation of prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity and expression in human term placenta and chorio–decidua in relation to labor. Patel FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):291–9

17Beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase types 1 and 2 in human placenta: an immunohistochemical study with correlation to placental development. Takeyama J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3710–5

Comparison of expression patterns for placenta growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), VEGF–B and VEGF–C in the human placenta throughout gestation. Clark DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):459–67

High concentration of glucose decreases glucose transporter–1 expression in mouse placenta in vitro and in vivo. Ogura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):443–52

Corticotropin–releasing hormone signals adversity in both the placenta and the brain: regulation by glucocorticoids and allostatic overload. Schulkin J. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 161(3):349–56 (108 ref.)

Ovine chorionic somatomammotrophin (oCS) production by isolated cotyledon cells from sheep in early and mid gestation: auto–regulation by recombinant oCS. Soares MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):289–98

Quantitative computer image analysis of chondroitin sulfate A expression in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Sartelet H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):751–6

Repeat–directed isolation of a novel gene preferentially expressed from the maternal allele in human placenta. Miura K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):1–9

A novel factor produced by placental cells with activity against HIV–1. Sharma UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6406–12

Immunochemical localization of platelet–derived growth factor in placenta and its possible role in pre–eclampsia. Gurski MR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Mar;47(3):128–33

Parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) mRNA splicing and parathyroid hormone/PTHrP receptor mRNA expression in human placenta and fetal membranes. Curtis NE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):225–34

Identification of L–type calcium channels associated with kappa opioid receptors in human placenta. Cemerikic B, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(3):261–72

Placental binding and transfer of radiopharmaceuticals: technetium–99m d, l–HMPAO. Owunwanne A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1810–3

Increased neutrophil–endothelial adhesion induced by placental factors is mediated by platelet–activating factor in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):136–41

Proline, leucine, and alanine transport in placental microvillous membrane vesicles prepared from late gestational rats. Bonkobara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1081–5

Expression of the human P2Y6 nucleotide receptor in normal placenta and gestational trophoblastic disease. Somers GR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;79(2):131–9

Concentrations of leptin in the serum of pregnant, lactating, and cycling rats and of leptin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placental tissue. Amico JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(16):1387–95

Transplacental transfer and biotransformation studies of nicotine in the human placental cotyledon perfused in vitro. Pastrakuljic A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(26):2333–42

Human ovary and placenta express messenger RNA for multiple activin receptors. Peng C, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(12):983–94

Use of human placenta in studies of monoamine transporters. Ganapathy V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:278–90

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor mRNA levels by estradiol 17beta and chorionic gonadotropin in human placenta. Shanker YG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):133–9

Apolipoprotein A–I stimulates human placental lactogen release by activation of MAP kinase. Kanda Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):125–31

The placenta and the prolactin family of hormones: regulation of the physiology of pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):837–40 (16 ref.)

Characterization of a human–specific regulator of placental corticotropin–releasing hormone. Scatena CD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1228–40

Do alpha 2–adrenoceptors and imidazoline binding sites coexist in the human term placenta? Evidence from direct binding studies. Bagaméry K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):387–91

Effects of alcohol on the human placental GnRH receptor system. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 5(8):777–83

Effects of IGF–I on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) synthesis by human placenta in culture. Halhali A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):771–6

Differential expression and regulation of a human transgene, HLA–B27, in mouse placental and embryonic cell lines. Hunt JS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):817–25

Progesterone receptor expression in the human placenta. Shanker YG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):481–6

Regulation of placental monocyte chemotactic and activating factor during pregnancy and chorioamnionitis. Shimoya K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):393–400

Expression of mRNA encoding insulin–like growth factors I and II by uterine tissues and placenta during pregnancy in the rat. Correia–da–Silva G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):294–305

Insulin–like 4 (INSL4) gene expression in human embryonic and trophoblastic tissues. Laurent A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Oct;51(2):123–9

Placental and lactational transfer of ochratoxin A in rats. Hallén IP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(1):43–9

Stromelysins in placental membranes and amniotic fluid with premature rupture of membranes. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):435–40

Expression of placental leptin and leptin receptor transcripts in early pregnancy and at term. Henson MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1020–8

System A amino acid transporter activity in human placental microvillous membrane vesicles in relation to various anthropometric measurements in appropriate and small for gestational age babies. Harrington B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jun;45(6):810–4

Placental transport of leucine and lysine is reduced in intrauterine growth restriction. Jansson T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):532–7

Intrauterine growth restriction is associated with a reduced activity of placental taurine transporters. Norberg S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):233–8

Urocortin in human placenta and maternal plasma. Watanabe F, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):205–9

Mechanisms of drug transfer across the human placenta. van der Aa EM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Aug;20(4):139–48 (139 ref.)

Expression patterns of the cell–cycle inhibitor p27 and the cell–cycle promoter cyclin E in the human placenta throughout gestation: implications for the control of proliferation. Bamberger A, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):401–6

Two–dimensional mapping and microsequencing of lysosomal proteins from human placenta. Chataway TK, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):643–54

The localization and expression of the renin–angiotensin system in the human placenta throughout pregnancy. Cooper AC, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(5–6):467–74

Intrauterine expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Curtis NE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):595–601

Filtration and diffusion across the immature placenta of the anaesthetized rat embryo. Faber JJ. **Placenta** 1999 May; 20(4):331–7

Flexner's Na+ clearances and the histological structure and age of the placenta in various species. Faber JJ. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):141–7

Increased placental iron regulatory protein–1 expression in diabetic pregnancies complicated by fetal iron deficiency. Georgieff MK, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):87–93

Retinoid binding proteins–expression patterns in the human placenta. Johansson S, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):459–65

Uptake and transport by the ovine placenta of neutral nonmetabolizable amino acids with different transport system affinities. Jóźwik M, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep; 19(7):531–8

Glutathione and glutathione–related enzymes in decidua and placenta of controls and women with pre–eclampsia. Knapen MF, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):541–6

Presence of CLA–1 and HDL binding sites on syncytiotrophoblast brush border and basal plasma membranes of human placenta. Lafond J, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):583–90

Sites of mRNA expression of the cystic fibrosis (CF) and multidrug resistance (MDR1) genes in the human placenta of early pregnancy: No evidence for complementary expression. Mylona P, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):493–6

Placental biogenic amine transporters: in vivo function, regulation and pathobiological significance. Nguyen TT, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):3–11 (108 ref.)

Prostaglandin production by guinea–pig placenta and other uterine tissues during mid–pregnancy. Norman SJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):631–41

Immunohistochemical identification of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator associated with fibrin deposition in normal and ectopic human placenta. Pierleoni C, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):501–8

Glucose production by the human placenta in vivo. Prendergast CH, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):591–8

Transport of sugars across human placental membranes measured by light scattering. Quraishi AN, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):167–74

Diffusive transfer of water and glucose across the chorionic plate of the isolated human term placenta. Schröder HJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):59–63

Properties of volume–activated taurine and iodide efflux from term human placental tissue. Shennan DB. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(5–6):485–91

Placental mitochondria as a source of oxidative stress in pre–eclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):581–6

Nitric oxide modulates placental prostanoid production from late pregnant non–insulin–dependent diabetic rat. González E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Nov;59(5):299–304

High glucose levels modulate eicosanoid production in uterine and placental tissue from non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats during late pregnancy. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):389–93

Transplacental pharmacokinetics of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma and hair of rhesus monkeys. Bailey B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):517–23

Pharmacokinetic studies of enalaprilat in the in vitro perfused human placental lobule system. Miller RK, et al. **Teratology** 1998 Sep–Oct;58(3–4):76–81

The effect of prenatal methylmercury exposure on the GSH level and lipid peroxidation in the fetal brain and placenta of mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Feb; 187(2):121–6

Assessment of the developmental toxicity, metabolism, and placental transfer of Di–n–butyl phthalate administered to pregnant rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct; 45(2):212–24

Preliminary study on the expression of HLA–G mRNA in normal placenta and placenta with RSA after immunotherapy. Fan L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4):1854–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of Listeria antigens in the placenta in perinatal listeriosis. Parkash V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):343–50

[Placental histopathology in premature rupture of membranes. Its relationship with microbiological findings, maternal, and neonatal outcome] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):930–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen histidine–rich protein 2 in blood of pregnant women: implications for diagnosing placental malaria. Leke RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2992–6

Quantitative computer image analysis of chondroitin sulfate A expression in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Sartelet H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):751–6

Motherhood and malaria [news] Miller LH, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1244–5

Plasmodium falciparum–isolates from Cameroonian pregnant women do not rosette. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep; 5(3):281–3

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in 94 placentae from infected women by polymerase chain reaction, in vivo, and in vitro

cultures. Fricker-Hidalgo H, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep; 19(7):545-9

[Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Study of a surveillance method based on placental apposition and determination of blood chloroquine in pregnant women] Testa J, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul-Aug;8(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital toxoplasmosis confirmed by detection of Toxoplasma gondii in placenta] Suzuki Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep;30(5):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse mesangial sclerosis: association with unreported congenital anomalies and placental enlargement. Mildenberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1301-3

Proliferative activity in placentas with hydropic change and hydatidiform mole as detected by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining. Ostrzega N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;110(6):776-81

Preeclampsia is associated with widespread apoptosis of placental cytotrophoblasts within the uterine wall. DiFederico E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):293-301

Endometrial stromal sarcoma involving the placenta. Katsanis WA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Oct;2(5):301-5

Morphological findings and value of placental examination at fetal and perinatal autopsy. Larsen LG, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Mar;107(3):337-45

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in placentoid bullous lesion of the lung: report of a case with immunohistochemical study. Hano H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct; 122(10):915-9

Placental lesions associated with neurologic impairment and cerebral palsy in very low-birth-weight infants. Redline RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1091-8

Placental pathologies are not associated with hyperuricemia in preeclamptic pregnancies. Lee IS, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):459-61

Placental pathology and neurodevelopment of the infant with intrauterine growth restriction. Gray PH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;41(1):16-20

Increased nitrotyrosine in the diabetic placenta: evidence for oxidative stress. Lyall F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1753-8

Placental ratio in pregnancies at different risk for intrauterine growth. Bortolus R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):157-8

Placental aging, fetal prognosis and fetomaternal Doppler indices. Kara SA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):47-52

Thinning of the intervascular tissue layers of the human placenta is an adaptive response to passive diffusion in vivo and may help to predict the origins of fetal hypoxia. Mayhew TM. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 81(1):101-9

Villous cytotrophoblast regulation of the syncytial apoptotic cascade in the human placenta. Huppertz B, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;110(5):495-508

Do placentae of term singleton pregnancies obtained by assisted reproductive technologies differ from those of spontaneously conceived pregnancies? Daniel Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1107-10

Apoptosis in the early human placental bed and its discrimination from necrosis using the in-situ DNA ligation technique. Al-Lamki RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3511-9

Generation of peroxynitrite and apoptosis in placenta of patients with chorioamnionitis: possible implications in placental abruption. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1101-6

Placental and fetal pathology in intrauterine viral infections. Horn LC, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4-5):219-25

Roles for laminin in embryogenesis: exencephaly, syndactyly, and placentopathy in mice lacking the laminin alpha5 chain. Miner JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1713-23

Studies of non-disjunction in trisomies 2, 7, 15, and 22: does the parental origin of trisomy influence placental morphology? Zaragoza MV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Nov; 35(11):924-31

Cellular proliferation in the placenta in normal human pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by intrauterine growth restriction. Smith SC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):317-23

Expression and localization of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (uPAR) in the human placenta. Nishida Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Feb; 44(1):31-43

Placental pathology in antiphospholipid syndrome. Levy RA, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S81-5 (21 ref.)

Apoptosis in placentas from human T-lymphotropic virus type I-seropositive pregnant women: a possible defense mechanism against transmission from mother to fetus. Fujino T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):279-83

Preterm labor: placental pathology and clinical correlation. Germain AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):284-9

Placental involvement in congenital hepatoblastoma. Doss BJ, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;1(6):538-42

Yolk sac tumor of the placenta in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;1(6):534-7

Placental failure in mice lacking the homeobox gene Dlx3. Morasso MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):162-7

Aberrant positioning of trophoblast and lymphocytes in the feto-maternal interface with pre-eclampsia. Stallmach T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):207-11

[Morphologic findings in fetuses and placentas of late abortion in the 2nd trimester] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(8):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placenta morphology and Doppler ultrasound of umbilical cord vessels in premature infants] Weickert U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of cell adhesion molecules in the extravillous trophoblast in placentas of preterm pregnancies and in placentas at term] Zygmunt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(10):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic assessment of the placenta using a morphometric grid. Part III: preterm delivery] Krekora M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):989-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic assessment of the placenta using a morphometric grid. Part II: other selected pathologies] Podciechowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):982-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic estimation of the placenta using a morphometric grid. Part I: pre-pregnancy and post-pregnancy diabetes mellitus] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):974-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of implantation of the placental tissue on the morphofunctional condition of the rat placenta] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):225-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal endocrine adaptations to placental hormones in humans. Evain-Brion D. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb; 88(428):12-6 (46 ref.)

The placenta and its significance in neonatal outcome. Lewis SH, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1998;45:223-66 (29 ref.)

Apoptosis in human placenta [letter] Chan CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1377-8

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and the fetoplacental clock: an Australian perspective. Smith R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S269-71 (23 ref.)

Effect of placental tissue on inhibition of uterine contraction by nitric oxide donors. Syal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):415-8

The relationship between plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations in pregnant dairy cattle and calf birth weight, calf viability, placental weight and placental expulsion. Zhang WC, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 8;54(3):169-78

Formation of the placenta and extraembryonic membranes. Cross JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Oct 23;857:23-32 (59 ref.)

The growth of malignant and nonmalignant human cells is modulated by a human placental extract. Angelucci C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):429-36

Confined placental mosaicism and intrauterine fetal growth. Lestou VS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov;79(3):F223-6 (30 ref.)

Embryo survival, and fetal and placental growth following elevation of maternal estradiol blood concentrations in the rat. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):46-50

Apoptosis in human term placenta is not increased during labor but can be massively induced in vitro. Cirelli N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):458-63

Switching maternal dietary intake at the end of the first trimester has profound effects on placental development and fetal growth in adolescent ewes carrying singleton fetuses. Wallace JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):101-10

A human placenta-specific ATP-binding cassette gene (ABCP) on chromosome 4q22 that is involved in multidrug resistance. Allikmets R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5337-9

Steroid hormone biosynthesis and actions in the materno-feto-placental unit. Miller WL. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):799-817, v (104 ref.)

Embryonic death of Mek1-deficient mice reveals a role for this kinase in angiogenesis in the labyrinthine region of the placenta. Giroux S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8; 9(7):369-72

IL-10 is an autocrine inhibitor of human placental cytotrophoblast MMP-9 production and invasion. Roth I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):194-204

Nutrition of the fetus and the premature infant. Battaglia FC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B70-4 (42 ref.)

Localization of fos, jun, kit and SCF mRNA in human placenta throughout gestation using in situ RT-PCR. Doneda L, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec;3(4):265-71

Does the CRH binding protein shield the anterior pituitary from placental CRH? Thomson M. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec; 9(3):221-6 (46 ref.)

The origin and future of placental bed research. Pijnenborg R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec; 81(2):185-90 (36 ref.)

Maternal plasma homocysteine, placenta status and docosahexaenoic acid concentration in erythrocyte phospholipids of the newborn. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):243-6

Placental development and fetal growth in growth hormone-treated ewes. Jenkinson CM, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):11-7

Significance of sex steroids in roles of cadherin subfamily and its related proteins in the uterine endometrium and placenta. Fujimoto J, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50 Suppl 2:30-6

Do placentae of term singleton pregnancies obtained by assisted reproductive technologies differ from those of spontaneously conceived pregnancies? Daniel Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1107-10

Characterization of human placental explants: morphological, biochemical and physiological studies using first and third trimester placenta. Sooranna SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):536-41

Relationship between maternal serum vascular endothelial growth factor concentration in early pregnancy and fetal and placental growth. Wheeler T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1619-23

Novel insight into the control of litter size in pigs, using placental efficiency as a selection tool. Wilson ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1654-8

Serum iodothyronines in the human fetus and the newborn: evidence for an important role of placenta in fetal thyroid hormone homeostasis. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):493-8

Restriction of placental and fetal growth in sheep alters fetal blood pressure responses to angiotensin II and captopril. Edwards LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):897-904

Paracrine regulation of human placenta: control of hormonogenesis. Petraglia F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):221-33 (46 ref.)

Alterations in the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis during pregnancy and the placental clock that determines the length of parturition. Smith R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):215-20 (16 ref.)

Putative role of placental corticotropin-releasing factor in the mechanisms of human parturition. Reis FM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):109-19 (106 ref.)

Sex steroidal regulation of vessel permeability associated with vessel endothelial cadherin (V-cadherin). Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(1):25-32

A microscopical study of wound repair in the human placenta. Watson AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Sep 1;42(5):351-68

Fetal growth and placental function. Bauer MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):115-20 (41 ref.)

The IGF system during fetal-placental development of the mouse. van Kleffens M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):129-35 (59 ref.)

The CTLA-4 gene is expressed in placental fibroblasts. Kaufman KA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;5(1):84-7

Placental restriction alters adrenal medullary development in the midgestation sheep fetus. Coulter CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):656-62

Are placental-fetal relationships a cause of neurodevelopmental disability? Abstracts and discussions of papers presented at a workshop in Weybridge, UK, on 21-23 November 1996. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):677-700

Central integrative role of oestrogen in modulating the communication between the placenta and fetus that results in primate fecal-placental development. Albrecht ED, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2-3):129-39 (128 ref.)

A lectin binding analysis of glycosylation patterns during development of the equine placenta. Jones CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):45-57

Cigarette smoking and pregnancy I: ovarian, uterine and placental effects. Shiverick KT, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May; 20(4):265-72 (103 ref.)

Tissue factor is required for uterine hemostasis and maintenance of the placental labyrinth during gestation. Erlich J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):8138-43

The influence of maternal nutrient restriction in early to mid-pregnancy on placental and fetal development in sheep. Heasman L, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May; 58(2):283-8 (37 ref.)

Dynamics of immunoglobulins at the feto-maternal interface. Saji F, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 May;4(2):81-9 (85 ref.)

Transplacental transfer of radionuclides. A review. von Zallinger C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Dec; 45(10):581-90 (45 ref.)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the reproductive system] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 May; 57(5):1060-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of placental, splenic and hepatic tissues in pyo-septic diseases under conditions of extracorporeal detoxication] Pisarevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998; (7):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxicating function of the placenta of childbearing women from ecologically unfavorable regions of the Ukraine] Obolens'ka MIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Mar-Apr; 70(2):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foetal loss in dairy goats: function of the adrenal glands, corpus luteum and the foetal-placental unit. Engeland IV, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31;55(3-4):205-22

Placental apoptosis is increased in post-term pregnancies. Smith SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):861-2

PLACENTA

Role of the endothelium in placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Reddy VM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Feb;117(2):343–51

Pre-eclampsia: a disorder of placental mitochondria? Widschwendter M, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul; 4(7):286–91 (45 ref.)

Influence of restricted maternal nutrition in early to mid gestation on placental and fetal development at term in sheep. Heasman L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):546–51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Congenital neuroblastoma diagnosed by placental examination. Ohyama M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Oct;33(4):430–1

SECRETION

Mouse placental cells secrete soluble leptin receptor (sOB-R): cAMP inhibits sOB-R production. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):363–7

Ontogeny of endogenous secretion of immunoreactive-thyrotropin releasing hormone by the human placenta. Bajoria R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Nov;83(11):4148–55

Effect of bacterial endotoxin on the in vitro release of Type II phospholipase-A2 and prostaglandin E2 from human placenta. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):291–6

Influence of rat placental lactogen-I on the development of whole rat embryos in culture. Seyoum G, et al.
J Endocrinol 1999 Feb;160(2):231–7

Placental release of corticotrophin-releasing hormone across the umbilical circulation of the human newborn. Nodwell A, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2-3):197–202

PGE2 induces its own secretion in vitro by bovine 270-day placenta but not by 200-day placenta. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):189–205

The timing of birth. Smith R. **Sci Am** 1999 Mar;280(3):68–75

SURGERY

Congenital skin loss following Nd:YAG placental photocoagulation [letter] De Lia JE, et al. **Burns** 1999 Jun; 25(4):366–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transabdominal power Doppler sonography of the normal early placenta. Bude RO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Aug;50(4):255–9

Vasa previa: prenatal diagnosis by transperineal sonography with Doppler evaluation. Hertzberg BS, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1998 Oct;26(8):405–8

Tetraploidy in a growth-retarded fetus with a thick placenta [letter; comment] Meiner A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug; 18(8):864–5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1997 May;17(5):474–8.

Placental implantation at 18 weeks and migration throughout pregnancy. Magann EF, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov; 91(11):1025–7

Second-trimester measurements of placental volume by three-dimensional ultrasound to predict small-for-gestational-age infants. Hafner E, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Aug;12(2):97–102

Stuck twin syndrome without signs of twin-to-twin transfusion. Lees CC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):211–4

An aberration of venous drainage from the placenta. Tekay A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):453–4

[Intact pregnancy with concomitant hydatidiform mole of a coexisting placenta] Bonatz G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 1998 Sep;202(5):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal color Doppler study of the uteroplacental circulation in early pregnancy] Persona-Sliwińska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):682–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in cholesterol incorporation into mitochondria from hepatoma AS-30D and human term placenta. Navarrete J, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):285–91

[Fetal hypotrophy: morphological pictures of placenta in light and electron microscopy of female residents of the Czenstochow region] Szczurek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

HIV infection of placental macrophages: effect on the secretion of HIV stimulatory cytokines. Plaud-Valentin M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jun;45(4):423–31

Selection of maternal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants in human placenta. European Network for In Utero Transmission of HIV-1 [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1999 Apr;179(4):1053] Menu E, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Jan;179(1):44–51

Transmission of HIV to the placenta, fetus and mother and implications of gametic infection. Douglas GC, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1998 Dec;41(1-2):321–9 (48 ref.)

Molecular characterization and placental expression of HERV-W, a new human endogenous retrovirus family. Blond JL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1175–85

Detection of viral antigen in placenta and fetus of cattle acutely infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Fredriksen B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jul;36(4):267–75

[A molecular epidemiologic study on the mechanism of intrauterine transmission of hepatitis B virus] Xu D, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun; 19(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

First trimester 'retained abortion'--can it be termed 'placenta accreta'? Deka D. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May; 65(2):189–90

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous uterine rupture with fatal hemoperitoneum due to placenta accreta percreta: a case report and review of the literature. deRoux SJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):82–6

DIAGNOSIS

Creatine kinase as a biochemical marker in diagnosis of placenta increta and percreta. Ophir E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;180(4):1039–40

Postpartum magnetic resonance imaging in a case of placenta accreta with intrauterine abscess formation. Entel RJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;262(1-2):91–4

MRI appearance of placenta percreta and placenta accreta. Maldjian C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):965–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for placenta accreta. Hung TH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;93(4):545–50

PATHOLOGY

[Placenta accreta. Bleeding and disseminated intravascular coagulation following Cesarean section] Ottesen M.
Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Nov 9;160(46):6659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of placenta praevia with a high risk of placenta accreta. Dunstone SJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):429–33

Placenta accreta: comparison of cases managed with and without pelvic artery balloon catheters. Levine AB, et al.
J Matern Fetal Med 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):173–6

[MRI evaluation of placenta accreta treated by embolization. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Lemercier E, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Apr;80(4):383–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cervical pregnancy with placenta accreta. Sheiner E, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 May;65(2):211–2

US case of the day. Placenta increta. Avva R, et al.
Radiographics 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):1089–92

[Ultrasonography of placenta previa at the third trimester of pregnancy: research for signs of placenta accreta/percreta and vasa previa. Prospective color and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography study of 45 cases] Mégier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jun; 28(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTA DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta percreta invading the bladder causing exsanguinating hemorrhage. Kotwal SV, et al.
Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 1999;10(4):260–1

Pathophysiology and treatment of fetal anemia due to placental chorioangioma. Haak MC, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;14(1):68–70

[Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia (letter; comment)] Schuiling GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18; 142(29):1684–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jul 12;141(28):1379–84. **(Dut)**

[Hydrops fetalis correlated with voluminous chorioangioma of the placenta] Berzioli M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placental teratoma. A case report. Elagöz S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Oct;80(2):263–5

ETIOLOGY

The placenta in maternal hyperhomocysteinaemia. Khong TY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):273–8

Fetal thrombotic vasculopathy in the placenta: cerebral thrombi and infarcts, coagulopathies, and cerebral palsy. Kraus FT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):759–69

Yolk sac tumor of the placenta in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;1(6):534–7

Villitis of known origin: varicella and toxoplasma. Benirschke K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(5-6):395–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to placental malaria. I. Elevated production of interferon-gamma by placental blood mononuclear cells is associated with protection in an area with high transmission of malaria. Moore JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1218–25

MICROBIOLOGY

[Placental infection in Rwanda: comparison an HIV infected population and a control population] Hofman V, et al.
Ann Pathol 1998 Dec;18(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Placental infection in Rwanda: comparison an HIV infected population and a control population] Hofman V, et al.
Ann Pathol 1998 Dec;18(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic findings in pregnancies with unexplained increases in midtrimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Liu DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;111(2):209–15

Chronic peripheral separation of placenta. The significance of diffuse chorioamnionic hemosiderosis. Redline RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;111(6):804–10

Placental candidiasis: report of four cases, one with villitis. Rivasi F, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Dec;106(12):1165–9

Atypical cellular chorangioma. Mesia AF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Jun;123(6):536–8

Sonographic evaluation of umbilical cord insertion with umbilical coiling index. Otsubo Y, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1999 Jul-Aug;27(6):341–4

A case of intraplacental choriocarcinoma associated with placental hemangioma. Aonahata M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Nov;48(11):897–901 (21 ref.)

Recent trends in chorangiomas, especially those of multiple and recurrent chorangiomas. Benirschke K.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 1999 May-Jun;2(3):264–9 (33 ref.)

Placental involvement in congenital hepatoblastoma. Doss BJ, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;1(6):538–42

Intraplacental choriocarcinoma associated with viable pregnancy: pathologic features and implications for the mother and infant. Jacques SM, et al.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 1998 Sep-Oct;1(5):380–7

Embolism of fetal brain tissue to the lungs and placenta [letter] Silver MM, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Mar-Apr; 1(2):172–3

[Effect of implantation of the placental tissue on the morphofunctional condition of the rat placenta] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):225–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the endothelium in placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Reddy VM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Feb;117(2):343–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine for prevention of placental malaria in an area of Kenya with a high prevalence of malaria and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Parise ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov; 59(5):813–22

THERAPY

Alcohol injection: a new method of treating placental chorioangiomas [letter] Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1674–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of umbilical cord insertion with umbilical coiling index. Otsubo Y, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1999 Jul-Aug;27(6):341–4

A case of large placental chorioangioma with non-immunological hydrops fetalis. Makino Y, et al.
J Perinat Med 1999;27(2):128–31

Vasa previa: an avoidable obstetric tragedy. Oyelese KO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Feb;54(2):138–45 (58 ref.)

Focal aneurysmal dilatation of subchorionic vessels simulating chorioangioma. Reinhart RD, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Feb;13(2):147–9

[Placental chorioangioma: three cases] Chanoufi MB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Apr;77(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Placenta previa: preponderance of male sex at birth. Demissie K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 May 1;149(9):824–30

Feasibility of autologous blood donation in patients with placenta previa. Toedt ME. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar; 48(3):219–21

Neonatal outcomes with placenta previa. Crane JM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;93(4):541–4

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal placental abnormality and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):608–11

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta previa percreta involving the left broad ligament and cervix. A case report. Lin CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep;43(9):839–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Placenta previa: a 22-year analysis. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1432–7

Effects of smoking during pregnancy. Five meta-analyses. Castles A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):208–15

Placenta previa: effect of age, gravidity, parity and previous caesarean section. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):6–8

ETIOLOGY

Previous cesarean section and abortion as risk factors for developing placenta previa. Hendricks MS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Apr;25(2):137–42

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological study of placental bed biopsy in placenta previa. Biswas R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):173–9

THERAPY

Conservative management of placenta praevia with a high risk of placenta accreta. Dunstone SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):429–33

Placenta previa, placenta abruptio. Baron F, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):527–32 (40 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasonography in antepartum bleeding. Ola B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):181–2

Transvaginal ultrasonography at 18–23 weeks in predicting placenta previa at delivery [see comments] Taipale P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;12(6):422–5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):377–9.

[Ultrasonography of placenta previa at the third trimester of pregnancy: research for signs of placenta accreta/percreta and vasa previa. Prospective color and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography study of 45 cases] Mégier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jun; 28(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTA, RETAINED

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of Asherman's syndrome after secondary removal of placental remnants or a repeat curettage for incomplete abortion. Westendorp IC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3347–50

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate treatment for retained placental tissue. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr; 83(2):127–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pregnancies complicated by retained placenta: sex ratio and relation to pre-eclampsia. Khong TY, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):577–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vesicouterine fistula after manual removal of placenta in a woman with previous cesarean section. Setubal A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):75–6

THERAPY

Manual removal of the placenta. Incidence and clinical significance. Tandberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):33–6

Conservative management of placenta praevia with a high risk of placenta accreta. Dunstone SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):429–33

VETERINARY

Effect of oral administration of a calcium chloride gel on blood mineral concentrations, parturient disorders, reproductive performance, and milk production of dairy cows with retained fetal membranes. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 1;215(1):72–6

Effects of twinning on gestation length, retained placenta, and dystocia. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan; 77(1):39–47

Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E and zinc on reproductive performance of dairy cows and heifers fed excess iron. Campbell MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Oct; 81(10):2693–9

Effects of dystocia, retained placenta, and metritis on milk yield in diary cows. Rajala PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3172–81

Activity of hyaluronidase in placental tissues from cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Sep;45(6–7):337–41

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEIN I see **ANNEXIN V**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEIN II see **ANNEXIN IV**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEINS see **ANNEXINS**

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Premature sexual development in children following the use of estrogen- or placenta-containing hair products. Tiwary CM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Dec;37(12):733–9 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Three TRH-like molecules are released from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Méndez M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):815–23

PLACENTAL HORMONES

BLOOD

Leptin in human pregnancy: the relationship with gestational hormones. Sivan E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1128–32

Maternal serum placental growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor binding proteins 1 and 3 in pregnancies affected by fetal aneuploidy and other abnormalities: implications for prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21. Moghadam S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct; 13(5):291–7

GENETICS

Superadditive and subadditive effects of "hot spot" mutations within the interfaces of placental ribonuclease inhibitor with angiogenin and ribonuclease A. Chen CZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9273–85

METABOLISM

Superadditive and subadditive effects of "hot spot" mutations within the interfaces of placental ribonuclease inhibitor with angiogenin and ribonuclease A. Chen CZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9273–85

Basic homopolyamino acids, histones and protamines are potent antagonists of angiogenin binding to ribonuclease inhibitor. Moenner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):303–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of megakaryocyte differentiation by a novel pregnancy-specific hormone. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21485–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological role of human placental growth hormone. Alsat E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1–2):121–7 (36 ref.)

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal placental abnormality and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):608–11

DIAGNOSIS

[Terminal CTG as an expression of high degree fetal distress--1 case reports] Lampe S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;203(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of rubella embryopathy in pregnancy complicated by placental insufficiency] Rudnicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of combined iron therapy (Chemiron) and single iron therapy on the dexamethasone-estriol reaction test for placenta insufficiency during normal pregnancy. Ajayi GO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):27–30

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of fetal growth to duration of heat stress in an ovine model of placental insufficiency. Galan HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1278–82

GENETICS

Small for gestational age infant in association with maternal prothrombin gene variant (nt 20210A). Verspyck E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):143–4

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism and beta-cell mass in adult offspring of rats protein and/or energy restricted during the last week of pregnancy. Bertin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E11–7

In utero programming of chronic disease. Barker DJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Aug;95(2):115–28

Effect of uteroplacental insufficiency upon brain neuropeptide Y and corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression and concentrations. Rajakumar PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):168–74

[Mechanism of the mildronate effect on the development of rabbit embryos during placental insufficiency] Krivtsova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):182–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Glucose metabolism and beta-cell mass in adult offspring of rats protein and/or energy restricted during the last week of pregnancy. Bertin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E11–7

Beta-cell mass and proliferation following late fetal and early postnatal malnutrition in the rat. Garofano A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Sep;41(9):1114–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormone replacement for pregnancy in functionally agonadal women after transfer of thawed embryos in the in vitro fertilization program--problems of placental incompetence] Mardešić T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

[A method for outcome control of hemodilution therapy in fetal growth retardation] Kahn N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:150–2 **(Ger)**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiopathologic bases for preeclampsia: a hypothesis] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jun; 67:246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, preparation and characterization of biologically active recombinant caprine placental lactogen. Sakal E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):509–18

Ovine chorionic somatomammotrophin (oCS) production by isolated cotyledon cells from sheep in early and mid gestation: auto-regulation by recombinant oCS. Soares MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):289–98

BLOOD

Comparison of somatomedin-C (SMC/IGF-I), human placental lactogen and Doppler velocimetry between appropriate and small-for-gestational-age pregnancies. Stefanidis K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(1–2):20–2

Sialic acid, steroids and proteohormones in maternal, cord and retroplacental blood] Briese V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of ovine placental lactogen in a 1:2 complex with the extracellular domain of the rat prolactin receptor. Christinger HW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1408–11

GENETICS

Colocalization of leptin receptor (OB-R) mRNA and placental lactogen-II in rat trophoblast cells: gestational profile of OB-R mRNA expression in placentae. Kawai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):425–30

The effects of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha on the expression of placental lactogen I and II mRNAs in a rat choriocarcinoma cell line. Sun Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):297–306

Paternally inherited deletion of CSH1 in a patient with Silver-Russell syndrome. Eggermann T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep;35(9):784–6

Human placental TEF-5 transactivates the human chorionic somatomammotropin gene enhancer. Jiang SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):879–89

Identification of a placental-specific enhancer in the rat placental lactogen II gene that contains binding sites for members of the Ets and AP-1 (activator protein 1) families of transcription factors. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):385–99

METABOLISM

Pre-beta-HDL stimulates placental lactogen release from human trophoblast cells. Handwerger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E384–9

Evaluation of the role of N-linked oligosaccharides in rat

placental lactogen action by site-directed mutagenesis. Hattori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):659-74

The placenta and the prolactin family of hormones: regulation of the physiology of pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):837-40 (16 ref.)

Identification of a placental-specific enhancer in the rat placental lactogen II gene that contains binding sites for members of the Ets and AP-1 (activator protein 1) families of transcription factors. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):385-99

PHARMACOLOGY

Feedback effects of placental lactogens on prolactin levels and Fos-related antigen immunoreactivity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the arcuate nucleus during pregnancy in the rat. Lee Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2159-66

Demonstration of in vivo mammogenic and lactogenic effects of recombinant ovine placental lactogen and mammogenic effect of recombinant ovine GH in ewes during artificial induction of lactation. Kann G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):365-77

Influence of rat placental lactogen-I on the development of whole rat embryos in culture. Seyoum G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):231-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ruminant placental lactogens act as antagonists to homologous growth hormone receptors and as agonists to human or rabbit growth hormone receptors. Herman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7631-9

SECRETION

Apolipoprotein A-I stimulates human placental lactogen release by activation of MAP kinase. Kanda Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):125-31

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTAL-SITE TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR see **TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR, PLACENTAL SITE**

PLACENTAL VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI**

PLACENTATION

Different placentation patterns in viable compared with nonviable tubal pregnancy suggest a divergent clinical management. Kemp B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):615-20

J. P. Hill on placentation in primates. Carter AM. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):513-7

The influence of the maternal uterine immune response on placentation in human subjects. King A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Feb;58(1):69-73 (36 ref.)

GENETICS

Effects of chorion type on neonatal temperament differences in monozygotic twin pairs. Riese ML. **Behav Genet** 1999 Mar;29(2):87-94

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic and tumor biology aspects of placentation in humans] Marzusch K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(4):206-13 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre-eclampsia. Matijevic R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):78-82

Fetomaternal attachment and anchorage in the early diffuse epitheliochorial placenta of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Light, transmission, and scanning electron microscopic study. Abd-Elnaeim MM, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;164(3):141-54

Multiple roles for heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor are suggested by its cell-specific expression during the human endometrial cycle and early placentation. Leach RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3355-63

Platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 is expressed by a subpopulation of human trophoblasts: a possible mechanism for trophoblast-endothelial interaction during haemochorial placentation. Coukos G, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):357-67

PLACENTOMA, NORMAL see **PLACENTA**

PLACENTOME see **PLACENTA**

PLAGIARISM

Plagiarism or forgetfulness? [editorial; comment] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):493-4. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1998;112:7-273.

Plagiarism and authorship [letter] Partridge BL. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):324-5

Two articles for comparison. Article A: APACHE II score in massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage from peptic ulcer: prognostic value and potential clinical applications. Article B: APACHE II score in massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. Farndon JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):598-9

A case of two consecutive plagiarized papers in Przegld Lekarski [comment] Sulowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(2):185. Comment on: Przegl Lek 1986;43(12):741-4. Comment on: Przegl Lek 1988;;45(9):670-4. **(Eng, Pol)**

Johns Hopkins plagiarism policies [letter] Miller ED. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1265

[Request for retraction of an article from MEDLINE (letter; comment)] Bażowska G. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):672. Comment on: Ginekol Pol 1995 Apr;66(4):205-10. **(Pol)**

[Publication of a review article in "Ginekologia Polska" identified as a plagiarism from the "British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology (letter; comment] Poręba R. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul;69(7):561. Comment on: Ginekol Pol 1996 Jan;67(1):34-6. **(Pol)**

[The publication of "Copper and Zinc concentrations in normal and malignant tissues of ovary, uterus and cervix" (letter; comment)] Tomala J. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul; 69(7):561-2. Comment on: Ginekol Pol 1985 Nov;56(11)677-81. **(Pol)**

[Plagiarism in publications by Dr. Andrzej Jendryczko] Wroński M. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(11):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A few words concerning the editorial note about the confirmation of plagiarism with regard to eight published articles by Dr. Andrzej Jendryczko (letter; comment)] Wroński M. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(5-6):306-9. Comment on: Wiad Lek 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1286-8. Comment on: Wiad Lek 1993 Mar;46(5-6):201-5. **(Pol)**

PLAGUE

Yersiniosis I: microbiological and clinicoepidemiological aspects of plague and non-plague Yersinia infections. Smego RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):1-15 (183 ref.)

[Pulmonic plague] Hovette P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plague] Yanagihara I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):119-22 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

F1 antigenaemia in bubonic plague patients, a marker of gravity and efficacy of therapy. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct;92(5):572-3

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs and vaccines against biological weapons. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Feb 12;41(1046):15-6

[Experimental evaluation of prospects for the use of beta-lactams in plague infection caused by pathogens with plasmid resistance to penicillins] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(11):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plague. Titball RW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(3):625-33 (16 ref.)

Infectious disease. Return of the plagues. Raoult D. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352 Suppl 4:SIV18 (5 ref.)

Plague surveillance in South Africa [letter] Govere J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):570

Human plague in 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 20; 73(47):366-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Update on plague in Madagascar] Chanteau S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2 Suppl):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plague: the epidemiological and control aspects] Vieira JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998;31 Suppl 2:113-9 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for contracting plague in Nkayi district, Zimbabwe. Manungo P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Jul; 44(7):173-6

HISTORY

Alexandre Yersin (1863-1943) and the centenary of the plague in Nha Trang: A threat transformed [letter] Holubar K. **Dermatology** 1999;198(1):108-9

[The plague in the Netherlands: historical medical considerations 650 years after the black plague. Symposium proceedings. Brussels, 21 March 1998] **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):101-416 **(Dut)**

[Joannes de Vesalia, De Epidemia] Bracke W. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):301-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The persecution of Jews during the time of the plague (1349-50) in southern Netherlands] Cluse CM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):135-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Some bibliographies of pestilences. Johannes Jacobi in Antwerp (circa 1484-circa 1491)] Cockx-Indestege E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):249-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Measures taken against the plague in Diest in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries] De Backer C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):273-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The plague and the art of painting: some examples] Dequeker J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attempts to inoculate against plague in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries] Huygelen C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):385-409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eye witnesses and the flagellants in the year 1349] Jansen-Sieben R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999; 61(2):175-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The plague regimen of Arent Schryver] Jansen-Sieben R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):199-230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the ideas about causes, disease mechanisms and therapies of the plague on the basis of the plague treatises of the Medical Faculty of Paris (1348-1349), of Joannes de Vesalia (after 1454) and of Thomas Montanus (1669)] Lacroix E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):325-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the medicines used in the fight against plague on the basis of the plague treatises of the Medical Faculty of Paris (1348-1349), of Joannes de Vesalia (after 1454) and of Thomas Montanus (1669)] Lemli J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):363-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[All around the deathbed of Lubbert ten Busch. The Modern Devotion and the plague in Deventer in 1398] Mertens T. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):231-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plague in southern Netherlands during the Middle Ages and modern times. Complaint about the status of the disease in its socioeconomic context] Thoen E, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):109-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thomas Montanus, author of the plague treatise, Qualitas loimodea sive pestis Brugana: some biographical data] Van Laere J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemic recrudescence of the Great Plague in Marseille (May-July 1722): excavation of a mass grave] Signoli M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2 Suppl):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1739-1740 plague epidemic in County Tolna] Károly L. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 22;140(34):1895-7 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The SCID/Beige mouse as a model to investigate protection against Yersinia pestis. Green M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;23(2):107-13

Immune response to Yersinia outer proteins and other Yersinia pestis antigens after experimental plague infection in mice. Benner GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1922-8

Weak anamnestic responses of inbred mice to Yersinia F1 genetic vaccine are overcome by boosting with F1 polypeptide while outbred mice remain nonresponsive. Brandler P, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4195-200

[Characteristics of etiotropic therapy of plaque infection induced by atypical strains of F1- phenotype plaque microbe] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998; 43(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron acquisition in plague: modular logic in enzymatic biogenesis of yersiniabactin by Yersinia pestis. Gehring AM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):573-86

MICROBIOLOGY

The haemin storage (Hms+) phenotype of Yersinia pestis is not essential for the pathogenesis of bubonic plague in mammals. Lillard JW Jr, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):197-209

The Yfe system of Yersinia pestis transports iron and manganese and is required for full virulence of plague. Bearden SW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(2):403-14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An IgG1 titre to the F1 and V antigens correlates with protection against plague in the mouse model. Williamson ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr;116(1):107-14

The SCID/Beige mouse as a model to investigate protection against Yersinia pestis. Green M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;23(2):107-13

Protective efficacy of recombinant Yersinia outer proteins against bubonic plague caused by encapsulated and nonencapsulated Yersinia pestis. Andrews GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1533-7

Ciprofloxacin prophylaxis and therapy of Yersinia pestis infection [letter; comment] Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):399. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Feb;41(2):301-5.

Weak anamnestic responses of inbred mice to Yersinia F1 genetic vaccine are overcome by boosting with F1 polypeptide while outbred mice remain nonresponsive. Brandler P, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4195-200

Yersinia outer proteins (YOPS) E, K and N are antigenic but non-protective compared to V antigen, in a murine model of bubonic plague. Leary SE, et al.

Microb Pathog 1999 Mar;26(3):159–69

Successful plague control in Namibia. Shangula K. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1428–30

[Epidemiology and epizootiology of plague: the major role of the surveillance of reservoir populations of wild rodents in the control of permanent foci] Alonso JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2 Suppl):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plague: the epidemiological and control aspects] Vieira JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998;31 Suppl 2:113–9 **(Por)**

[Characteristics of etiotropic therapy of plaque infection induced by atypical strains of F1- phenotype plaque microbe] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998; 43(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of assessing immunogenicity of preparations for plague prevention] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main trends in the improvement of the activity of plague control institutions in the prevention of quarantine infections] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):37–41 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Note on the fleas of small mammals in Beed district, Maharashtra State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Dec;29(4):361–2

Evaluation of the role of the Yersinia pestis plasminogen activator and other plasmid-encoded factors in temperature-dependent blockage of the flea. Hinnebusch BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1406–15

Entomological and rodent surveillance of suspected plague foci in agro-environmental and feral biotopes of a few districts in Maharashtra and Gujarat states of India. Kumar K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1997 Dec;50(6):219–26

[A study on the transmission of plague though seven kinds of fleas in rat type and wild rodent type plague foci in Yunnan] He JH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 18(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLAGUE VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of local and systemic immunological responses after intra-tracheal, intra-nasal and intra-muscular administration of microsphere co-encapsulated Yersinia pestis sub-unit vaccines. Eyles JE, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):2000–9

HISTORY

[Attempts to inoculate against plague in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries] Huygelen C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):385–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of local and systemic immunological responses after intra-tracheal, intra-nasal and intra-muscular administration of microsphere co-encapsulated Yersinia pestis sub-unit vaccines. Eyles JE, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):2000–9

[A method of assessing immunogenicity of preparations for plague prevention] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis on the expression of Fc-gamma receptors on macrophage surfaces] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar–Apr; (2):85–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An IgG1 titre to the F1 and V antigens correlates with protection against plague in the mouse model. Williamson ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr;116(1):107–14

PLAICE see **FLATFISHES**

PLANARIANS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The adhesive system of the planarian Dendrocoelum lacteum: its structure and innervation] Erofeeva ES, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(4):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A robust molecular phylogeny of the Tricladida (Platyhelminthes: Seriata) with a discussion on morphological synapomorphies. Carranza S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Apr 7;265(1396):631–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of talipexole on MPTP-treated planarian, a unique parkinsonian worm model. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):23–9

GENETICS

Neural network in planarian revealed by an antibody against planarian synaptotagmin homologue. Tazaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):426–32

A drop technique for flatworm chromosome preparation for light microscopy and high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Lamatsch DK, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Dec;6(8):654–6

Expression of vasa(vas)-related genes in germline cells and totipotent somatic stem cells of planarians. Shibata N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1;206(1):73–87

Distinct structural domains in the planarian brain defined by the expression of evolutionarily conserved homeobox genes. Umesono Y, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jan; 209(1):31–9

A homeobox gene of the orthodenticle family is involved in antero-posterior patterning of regenerating planarians. Stornaiuolo A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Nov;42(8):1153–8

Origin and evolution of paralogous rRNA gene clusters within the flatworm family Dugesiidae (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida). Carranza S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug; 49(2):250–9

Characterization of platyhelminth POU domain genes: ubiquitous and specific anterior nerve cell expression of different epitopes of GtPOU-1. Muñoz-Mármol AM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1–2):127–40

Isolation and expression of a Pax-6 gene in the regenerating and intact Planarian Dugesia(G)tigrina. Callaerts P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):558–63

A robust molecular phylogeny of the Tricladida (Platyhelminthes: Seriata) with a discussion on morphological synapomorphies. Carranza S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Apr 7;265(1396):631–40

[Cloning of region-specific genetic markers of planaria using a new method--ordered differential display] Mats MV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec;24(12):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intercalary muscle cell renewal in planarian pharynx. Cebrià F, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Apr;209(4):249–53

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythms of melatonin-synthesizing enzyme activities and melatonin levels in planarians. Itoh MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):165–73

PHYSIOLOGY

The process of pharynx regeneration in planarians. Kobayashi C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 1;211(1):27–38

The planarian HOM/HOX homeobox genes (Plox) expressed along the anteroposterior axis. Orii H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 15;210(2):456–68

Double-stranded RNA specifically disrupts gene expression during planarian regeneration. Sánchez Alvarado A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5049–54

The use of planarians to dissect the molecular basis of metazoan regeneration. Alvarado AS, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):413–20 (39 ref.)

PLANETARY EVOLUTION see **EVOLUTION, PLANETARY**

PLANETOIDS see **MINOR PLANETS**

PLANETS

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
MINOR PLANETS

The planetary positions and relationships at the dates of birth of a cohort of Nigerian schizophrenics. Ohaeri JU. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):127–33

Life-sustaining planets in interstellar space? [letter] Stevenson DJ. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):32

Habitability of planets around red dwarf stars. Heath MJ, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Aug;29(4):405–24

A new look at the jovian planets. Bézard B, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):800–1

Interiors of giant planets inside and outside the solar system. Guillot T. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):72–7 (58 ref.)

Mass-independent isotope effects in planetary atmospheres and the early solar system. Thiemens MH. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):341–5

Expanding the habitable zone [news] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):70–1

[The determination of the radiation risk during an interplanetary space flight at different periods of solar activity] Shafirkin AV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An algorithm to compute the radiation risk during interplanetary space flights] Shafirkin AV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANETS, MINOR see **MINOR PLANETS**

PLANKTON

see related
DIATOMS
EUTROPHICATION

Impact of moderate silver carp biomass gradient on zooplankton communities in a eutrophic reservoir. Consequences for the use of silver carp in biomanipulation. Domaizon I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul;322(7):621–8

Abiotic surface sensing and biofilm-dependent regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Prigent-Combaret C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):5993–6002

GENETICS

Bacterioplankton compositions of lakes and oceans: a first comparison based on fluorescence in situ hybridization. Glöckner FO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 65(8):3721–6

Optimization of terminal-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for complex marine bacterioplankton communities and comparison with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Moeseneder MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3518–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterioplankton compositions of lakes and oceans: a first comparison based on fluorescence in situ hybridization. Glöckner FO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 65(8):3721–6

METABOLISM

NH4+ utilization and regeneration rates in freshwater lakes determined by GC-MS of derivatised dihydroindophenol. Köster O, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):65–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological and compositional changes in a planktonic bacterial community in response to enhanced protozoan grazing. Jürgens K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1241–50

[Use of biological properties of planktonic microorganisms in characterizing sanitary status of fresh-water reservoirs] Nemtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):9–11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluctuating silicate:nitrate ratios and coastal plankton food webs. Turner RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13048–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

The impact of UVB radiation on marine plankton. Davidson AT. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):119–29 (116 ref.)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNIQUES

see related
HEALTH PLANNING

Nominal group technique: assessing staff concerns. Cawthorpe D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):11, 18, 37 passim

Nursing education planning: a Delphi study. Mitchell MP. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct;37(7):305–7

Strategic groups and performance in the nursing home industry: a reexamination. Marlin D, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Jun;56(2):156–76

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNIQUES**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT COMPONENTS

CHEMISTRY

Structural analogues of cumambrin B from the flower of Chrysanthemum boreale. Jang DS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):591–4

Strategies for bioengineering the development and metabolism of glandular tissues in plants. McCaskill D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):31–6 (85 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A cluster of five cell wall-associated receptor kinase genes, Wak1-5, are expressed in specific organs of Arabidopsis. He ZH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1189–96

Secondary xylem-specific expression of caffeoyl-coenzyme A 3-O-methyltransferase plays an important role in the methylation pathway associated with lignin biosynthesis in loblolly pine. Li L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):555–65

PLANT COMPONENTS

GENETICS

The Arabidopsis FILAMENTOUS FLOWER gene is required for flower formation. Chen Q, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2715–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flowering time: from photoperiodism to florigen. Ma H. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):R690–2

Petal and stamen development. Irish VF. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999;41:133–61 (141 ref.)

Patterning the flower. Irish VF. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 15; 209(2):211–20 (99 ref.)

PLENA and FARINELLI: redundancy and regulatory interactions between two Antirrhinum MADS-box factors controlling flower development. Davies B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4023–34

HUA1 and HUA2 are two members of the floral homeotic AGAMOUS pathway. Chen X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):349–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Phloem transport: Are you chaperoned? Crawford KM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):R281–5 (23 ref.)

Strategies for bioengineering the development and metabolism of glandular tissues in plants. McCaskill D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):31–6 (85 ref.)

Signaling in pollen-pistil interactions [see comments] Gaude T, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):139–47 (73 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Reinventing plant virus movement [letter] Carrington JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Aug;7(8):312–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of an extract of aspen bark on the development of a chronic ulcerative process in animal stomachs] Zueva EP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Reinventing plant virus movement [letter] Carrington JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Aug;7(8):312–3

PLANT DISEASES

Biocontrol of plant disease: a (gram–) positive perspective. Emmert EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 1; 171(1):1–9 (47 ref.)

High plains disease of corn and wheat: ultrastructural and serological aspects. Ahn KK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1998 Oct;30(4):563–71

Assaying levels of virus with local lesion hosts. Boonham N, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:487–96

Introduction to classical crossprotection. Fraser RS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:13–24 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance. Expression of coat protein. Reimann-Philipp U. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:521–32

Pathogen-induced elicitin production in transgenic tobacco generates a hypersensitive response and nonspecific disease resistance. Keller H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):223–35

Modulation of plasma membrane H+-ATPase activity differentially activates wound and pathogen defense responses in tomato plants. Schaller A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):263–72

Jasmonate-based wound signal transduction requires activation of WIPK, a tobacco mitogen-activated protein kinase. Seo S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):289–98

Divinyl ether fatty acid synthesis in late blight-diseased potato leaves. Weber H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar; 11(3):485–94

Expression of the Arabidopsis abi1-1 mutant allele inhibits proteinase inhibitor wound-induction in tomato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):765–71

Indole glucosinolate and auxin biosynthesis in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. glucosinolate mutants and the development of clubroot disease. Ludwig-Müller J, et al. **Planta** 1999 May;208(3):409–19

Involvement of specific calmodulin isoforms in salicylic acid-independent activation of plant disease resistance responses. Heo WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):766–71

Phytooxylipins and plant defense reactions. Blée E. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 May;37(1):33–72 (361 ref.)

[Evaluation of Trichoderma spp. as antagonist of Rhizoctonia solani in vitro and as biocontrol of greenhouse tomato plants] Durman S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Mar;31(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

An ATP-driven efflux pump is a novel pathogenicity factor in rice blast disease. Urban M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):512–21

GENETICS

Molecular characterisation of a distinct South African cassava infecting geminivirus. Berrie LC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2253–60

Nucleotide sequence of a resistance breaking mutant of southern bean mosaic virus. Lee L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(11):2189–201

The hypersensitive response. A programmed cell death associated with plant resistance. Pontier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Sep;321(9):721–34 (174 ref.)

Functional analysis of plant disease resistance genes and their downstream effectors. Martin GB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug;2(4):273–9 (51 ref.)

Two tobacco genes induced by infection, elicitor and salicylic acid encode glucosyltransferases acting on phenylpropanoids and benzoic acid derivatives, including salicylic acid. Fraissinet-Tachet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):319–23

Genomic organization of four beta-1,4-endoglucanase genes in plant-parasitic cyst nematodes and its evolutionary implications. Yan Y, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1–2):61–70

Temporal and multiple quantitative trait loci analyses of resistance to bacterial wilt in tomato permit the resolution of linked loci. Mangin B, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar; 151(3):1165–72

AFLP assessment of genetic variability in cassava accessions (Manihot esculenta) resistant and susceptible to the cassava bacterial blight (CBB). Sanchez G, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr; 42(2):163–72

Clusters of resistance genes in plants evolve by divergent selection and a birth-and-death process. Michelmore RW, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Nov;8(11):1113–30 (105 ref.)

Enhanced resistance to bacterial diseases of transgenic tobacco plants overexpressing sarcotoxin IA, a bactericidal peptide of insect. Ohshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):431–5

A molecular marker that segregates with sorghum leaf blight resistance in one cross is maternally inherited in another. Boora KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):317–22

Chromosome landing at the barley Rar1 locus. Lahaye T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;260(1):92–101

A "defeated" rice resistance gene acts as a QTL against a virulent strain of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Li ZK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Feb;261(1):58–63

Genetic and physical analysis of a YAC contig spanning the fungal disease resistance locus Asc of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Mesbah LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Feb;261(1):50–7

The isolation and mapping of disease resistance gene analogs in maize. Collins NC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Oct;11(10):968–78

Characterization of plant nematode genes: identifying targets for a transgenic defence. Lilley CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999; 118 Suppl:S63–72 (70 ref.)

A novel elicitin necrotic site revealed by alpha-cinnamomin sequence and site-directed mutagenesis. Perez V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):961–6

The tomato Cf-5 disease resistance gene and six homologs show pronounced allelic variation in leucine-rich repeat copy number. Dixon MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov; 10(11):1915–25

Identification of regions in alleles of the flax rust resistance gene L that determine differences in gene-for-gene specificity. Ellis JG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar; 11(3):495–506

A mutation within the leucine-rich repeat domain of the Arabidopsis disease resistance gene RPS5 partially suppresses multiple bacterial and downy mildew resistance genes. Warren RF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1439–52

Differential expression of a senescence-enhanced metallothionein gene in Arabidopsis in response to isolates of Peronospora parasitica and Pseudomonas syringae. Butt A, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):209–21

Expression of snowdrop lectin (GNA) in transgenic rice plants confers resistance to rice brown planthopper. Rao KV, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(4):469–77

Jasmonate signaling mutants of Arabidopsis are susceptible to the soil fungus Pythium irregulare. Staswick PE, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):747–54

A novel protein associated with citrus blight has sequence similarities to expansin. Ceccardi TL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):775–83

Identification of disease response genes expressed in Gossypium hirsutum upon infection with the wilt pathogen Verticillium dahliae. Hill MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):289–96

Diverse range of gene activity during Arabidopsis thaliana leaf senescence includes pathogen-independent induction of defense-related genes. Quirino BF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):267–78

Reduced toxicity and broad spectrum resistance to viral and fungal infection in transgenic plants expressing pokeweed antiviral protein II. Wang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):957–64

Diversity and molecular evolution of the RPS2 resistance gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Caicedo AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):302–6

Genetic basis in plants for interactions with disease-suppressive bacteria. Smith KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4786–90

HISTORY

Beijerinck's work on tobacco mosaic virus: historical context and legacy. Bos L. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Mar 29; 354(1383):675–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi in forestry--significance and research in Hungary. Szabó I. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999; 46(2-3):245–52 (25 ref.)

Current research on phytopathogenic fungi: an overview. Virányi F. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999; 46(2-3):253–7 (36 ref.)

A novel ATP-binding cassette transporter involved in multidrug resistance in the phytopathogenic fungus Penicillium digitatum. Nakaune R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3983–8

Cloning and partial characterization of endopolygalacturonase genes from Botrytis cinerea. Wubben JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1596–602

Specific detection of Xylella fastidiosa Pierce's disease strains. Banks D, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):85–8

Isolation of DNA from the uncultured "Candidatus Liberobacter" species associated with citrus Huanglongbing by RAPD. Hocquellet A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 38(3):176–82

Gene-for-gene interactions: bacterial avirulence proteins specify plant disease resistance. Bonas U, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;2(1):94–8 (59 ref.)

Avirulence and resistance genes in the Cladosporium fulvum-tomato interaction. de Wit PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;2(4):368–73 (49 ref.)

Infection-related development in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Hamer JE, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(6):693–7 (39 ref.)

Use of molecular cytology to study the structure and biology of phytopathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi. Hardham AR, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Jun-Jul;24(1–2):252–84 (286 ref.)

DNA relatedness among the pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae and description of Pseudomonas tremae sp. nov. and Pseudomonas cannabina sp. nov. (ex Sutic and Dowson 1959). Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:469–78

Reclassification of non-pigmented Erwinia herbicola strains from trees as Erwinia billingiae sp. nov. Mergaert J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:377–83

'Candidatus phytoplasma japonicum', a new phytoplasma taxon associated with Japanese Hydrangea phyllody. Sawayanagi T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1275–85

rsmC of the soft-rotting bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora negatively controls extracellular enzyme and harpin(Ecc) production and virulence by modulating levels of regulatory RNA (rsmB) and RNA-binding protein (RsmA). Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6042–52

Enhanced resistance to bacterial diseases of transgenic tobacco plants overexpressing sarcotoxin IA, a bactericidal peptide of insect. Ohshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):431–5

Distribution of antifungal proteins in maize kernel tissues using immunochemistry. Guo BZ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Mar;62(3):295–9

Phenotypic, genotypic and pathogenic variation among streptomycetes implicated in common scab disease. Bramwell PA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 27(5):255–60

Nuclear rDNA phylogeny in the fungal genus Verticillium and its relationship to insect and plant virulence, extracellular proteases and carbohydrases. Bidochka MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):955–63

gdhB, a gene encoding a second quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Pantoea citrea, is required for pink disease of pineapple. Pujol CJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1217–26

A unique eukaryotic beta-xylosidase gene from the phytopathogenic fungus Cochliobolus carbonum. Wegener S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1089–95

Characterization of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pathovar ribicola NCPPB 963. Charnock C. **Microbios** 1998;94(377):23–34

Oligodeoxynucleotides as probes for in situ hybridization with transmission electron microscopy to specifically localize phytoplasma in plant cells. Lherminier J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):41–7

Characterization of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato AvrRpt2 protein: demonstration of secretion and processing during bacterial pathogenesis. Mudgett MB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(5):927–41

Rare symptoms and conidial variation in Septoria lycopersici in Zambia. Kapooria RG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998; 142(2):101–5

The tomato Cf-5 disease resistance gene and six homologs show pronounced allelic variation in leucine-rich repeat copy number. Dixon MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov; 10(11):1915–25

A mutation within the leucine-rich repeat domain of the Arabidopsis disease resistance gene RPS5 partially suppresses multiple bacterial and downy mildew resistance genes. Warren RF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1439–52

Differential expression of a senescence-enhanced metallothionein gene in Arabidopsis in response to isolates of Peronospora parasitica and Pseudomonas syringae. Butt A, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):209–21

Deficiency in phytoalexin production causes enhanced susceptibility of Arabidopsis thaliana to the fungus Alternaria brassicicola. Thomma BP, et al. **Plant J** 1999

Jul;19(2):163–71
Origin of a new Phytophthora pathogen through interspecific hybridization. Brasier CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5878–83
Role of the Hrp type III protein secretion system in growth of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae B728a on host plants in the field. Hirano SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9851–6
Genetic basis in plants for interactions with disease-suppressive bacteria. Smith KP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4786–90
Streptomyces species isolated from potato scabs in France: numerical analysis of "Biotype-100" carbon source assimilation data. Bouchek-Mechiche K, et al.
Res Microbiol 1998 Oct;149(9):653–63
Phylogenetic position of phytopathogens within the Enterobacteriaceae. Hauben L, et al.
Syst Appl Microbiol 1998 Aug;21(3):384–97
Alterations in bovine serum biochemistry profiles associated with prolonged consumption of endophyte-infected tall fescue. Schultze AE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 41(3):133–9

PARASITOLOGY

Phytomonas and other trypanosomatid parasites of plants and fruit. Camargo EP. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;42:29–112 (340 ref.)
Genomic organization of four beta-1,4-endoglucanase genes in plant-parasitic cyst nematodes and its evolutionary implications. Yan Y, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1–2):61–70
Identification and characterization of excreted-secreted products and surface coat antigens of animal and plant-parasitic nematodes. Lopez de Mendoza ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):397–405

VIROLOGY

Comparison of different methods of RNA isolation for plum pox virus detection by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Faggioli F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):219–21
Investigation on the plum pox virus resistance in different apricot genotypes. Fuchs E, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):222–5
Characterization of plum pox virus isolates from Slovakia. Glasa M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):226–9
Aphid species--vectors of plum pox virus. Isac M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):233–4
Some results of 50 years of research on the resistance to plum pox virus. Kegler H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):200–15 (270 ref.)
Mineral nutrition of plum trees as an important factor of protection against plum pox virus disease. Král'ovič J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):238–40
Transmission of raspberry bushy dwarf virus by seed of Chenopodium quinoa [letter] Kubelková D, et al.
Acta Virol 1998 Jun;42(3):195–6
Preliminary report on the apparent breaking of resistance of a transgenic plum by chip bud inoculation of plum pox virus PPV-S. Malinowski T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):241–3
New results concerning the plum pox virus epidemiology and resistance of plum cultivars, hybrids and rootstocks. Minoiu N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):244–7
Detection and serotyping of Mediterranean plum pox virus isolates by means of strain-specific monoclonal antibodies. Myrta A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):251–3
Molecular variability of Czech plum pox virus isolates. Navrátil M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):254–6
Properties of a virus causing mosaic and leaf curl disease of Celosia argentea L. in Nigeria. Owolabi TA, et al.
Acta Virol 1998 Jun;42(3):133–9
Testing of plum germplasm for sensitivity to plum pox. Paprštein F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):257–9
Relative concentration of plum pox virus in leaves and flowers of some Prunus species and cultivars. Polák J.
Acta Virol 1998 Sep;42(4):264–7
Restriction fragment length polymorphism differentiation of plum pox virus isolates. Poncarová Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):268–9
Characterization of phenotype resistance to plum pox of transgenic plums expressing plum pox virus capsid gene. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):270–2
Agroclimatical analysis of plum pox virus spread in Slovakia. Spánik F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):273–5
Detection of plum pox virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in some apricot and peach varieties and hybrids in Romania. Toma S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):276–7
Molecular characterisation of a distinct South African cassava infecting geminivirus. Berrie LC, et al.
Arch Virol 1998;143(11):2253–60
Recombinants of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV): determinants of host range and symptomatology. Carrère I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(2):365–79
Nucleotide sequence of a resistance breaking mutant of southern bean mosaic virus. Lee L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(11):2189–201
Viroids and the nature of viroid diseases. Diener TO.
Arch Virol Suppl 1999;15:203–20 (89 ref.)
Inverse relationship between systemic resistance of plants to microorganisms and to insect herbivory. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):317–20
Gene silencing: plants and viruses fight it out. Smyth DR. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R100–2 (17 ref.)
Fast forward genetics based on virus-induced gene silencing. Baulcombe DC. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):109–13 (49 ref.)
Expression of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase or coproporphyrinogen oxidase antisense RNA in tobacco induces pathogen defense responses conferring increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus. Mock HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4231–8
The nine C-terminal residues of the grapevine fanleaf nepovirus movement protein are critical for systemic virus spread. Belin C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1347–56
Amino acids in the capsid protein of tomato yellow leaf curl virus that are crucial for systemic infection, particle formation, and insect transmission. Noris E, et al.
J Virol 1998 Dec;72(12):10050–7
Strain specific recombinant antibodies to potato virus Y potyvirus. Boonham N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct; 74(2):193–9
Mechanisms of arthropod transmission of plant and animal viruses. Gray SM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Mar; 63(1):128–48 (168 ref.)
Tobacco mosaic virus virulence and avirulence. Dawson WO. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Mar 29; 354(1383):645–51 (61 ref.)
Non-toxic concentrations of cadmium inhibit systemic movement of turnip vein clearing virus by a salicylic acid-independent mechanism. Citovsky V, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):13–20
Recognition and receptors in virus transmission by arthropods. van den Heuvel JF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Feb;7(2):71–6 (59 ref.)
Complexes containing both polarity strands of avocado sunblotch viroid: identification in chloroplasts and characterization. Navarro JA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 5; 253(1):77–85
D-RNA molecules associated with subisolates of the VT strain of citrus tristeza virus which induce different seedling-yellows reactions. Yang G, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(1):5–13

PLANT DNA see **DNA, PLANT**

PLANT EMBRYOS see **SEEDS**

PLANT EPIDERMIS

CHEMISTRY

Antipruritic dinaphthofuran-7,12-dione derivatives from the pericarp of Impatiens balsamina. Ishiguro K, et al.
J Nat Prod 1998 Sep;61(9):1126–9
Effects of Daniellia oliveri bark on isolated rat bladder. Onwukaeme ND, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):416–8

CYTOLOGY

Coiled body numbers in the Arabidopsis root epidermis are regulated by cell type, developmental stage and cell cycle parameters. Boudonck K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Dec 18; 111 (Pt 24):3687–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Perspective: phloem transport of viruses and macromolecules – what goes in must come out. Santa Cruz S.
Trends Microbiol 1999 Jun;7(6):237–41 (44 ref.)

PLANT EXTRACTS

Chemicals via Higher Plant Bioengineering. Proceedings of the 5th North American Chemical Congress. Cancun, Mexico, November 11–15, 1997. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:v–viii, 1–280
Novel chemicals from plants via bioengineering. An overview. Kolodziejczyk PP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:1–4 (5 ref.)
Proposed standardization of assessment protocols for plant molluscicides for use in self-help control programmes. Brackenbury TD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 92(7):803–16
Neem (Azadirachta indica) kernel meal in the diet of White Leghorn layers. Gowda SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec; 39(5):648–52
Preliminary evaluation of shilajit as a suspending agent in antacid suspensions. Shahjahan M, et al.
Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1998 Nov;24(11):1109–12
A less than Pacific odyssey: the use of kava. Mack RB.
N C Med J 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):91–3
Development of mustard oil-induced hyperalgesia in rats. Jiang MC, et al. **Pain** 1998 Sep;77(3):305–13
Involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors and nitric oxide in the rostral ventromedial medulla in modulating secondary hyperalgesia produced by mustard oil. Urban MO, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):45–55
Peculiar odor of traditional food and maple syrup urine disease. Yalçin SS, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):108–9
Evaluation of the trypanocidal activity of lignans isolated from the leaves of Zanthoxylum naranjillo. Bastos JK, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):541–4
Antifungal biflavones from Cupressocyparis leylandii [letter] Krauze-Baranowska M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug; 65(6):572–3
Azaanthraquinone: an antimicrobial alkaloid from Mitracarpus scaber [letter] Okunade AL, et al.
Planta Med 1999 Jun;65(5):447–8
[How natural are natural products?] Hokland P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Dec 14;160(51):7448–9 **(Dan)**
[Biological addictive drugs--is there a change in drug taking behavior of young drug addicts?] Löhrer F, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1999 Jul;26(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sublingual-swallow immunotherapy (SLIT) with a standardized five-grass-pollen extract (drops and sublingual tablets) versus placebo in seasonal rhinitis. Pradalier A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):819–28
Preventive effects of Shichimotsu-koka-to on renal lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Higuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):914–8
Comparative efficacy of a single daily dose of two capsules Cyclo 3 Fort in the morning versus a repeated dose of one capsule morning and noon. A one-month study. Boccalon H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Sep;17(3):155–60
The therapeutic potential of Aloe Vera in tumor-bearing rats. Corsi MM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(4):115–8
Orally administered ginseng extract reduces serum total cholesterol and triglycerides that induce fatty liver in 66% hepatectomized rats. Cui X, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):181–7
Protective effect of Picroliv from Picrorhiza kurroa against Leishmania donovani infections in Mesocricetus auratus. Mittal N, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1823–34
[Comparative study for assessing quality of life of patients with exogenous sleep disorders (temporary sleep onset and sleep interruption disorders) treated with a hops-valarian preparation and a benzodiazepine drug] Schmitz M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1998;148(13):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate allergic and nonallergic reactions to Christmas and Easter cacti. Andersen F, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May; 54(5):511–6
A case of sesame seed-induced anaphylaxis. Asero R, et al.
Allergy 1999 May;54(5):526–7
Alstroemeria L. (Peruvian lily). McGovern TW.
Am J Contact Dermat 1999 Sep;10(3):172–6
A pharmacy manager's perspective on a serious adverse drug event [see comments] Sanks RJ.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):907–9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 1;56(9):863.
Meat intake, 'mate'drinking and renal cell cancer in Uruguay: a case-control study. De Stefani E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1239–43
Evaluating unconventional therapies [letter] Hajto T, et al.
CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):759; discussion 759, 761
Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony and Compositae in a violinist. Murphy J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun; 40(6):334
Contact allergy due to oil-soluble licorice extracts in cosmetic products. Nishioka K, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Jan;40(1):56
Allergic and systemic contact dermatitis from Matricaria chamomilla tea. Rodriguez-Serna M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1998 Oct;39(4):192–3
Allergic contact dermatitis from common ivy confirmed with stored allergens. Sánchez-Pérez J, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1998 Nov;39(5):259–60
Allergic contact dermatitis from goldenrod (Herba solidaginis) after systemic administration. Schätzle M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):271–2
Allergic contact dermatitis in food handlers, with patch tests positive to Compositae mix but negative to sesquiterpene lactone mix. Shum KW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Oct; 39(4):207–8
Compositae mix is a more sensitive test for Compositae dermatitis than the sesquiterpene lactone mix. von der Werth JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):273–6
Patch test sensitization after use of the Compositae mix. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May; 40(5):277–8
Botanical briefs: leafy spurge--Euphorbia esula l. McGovern TW, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Nov;62(5):221–2
Adverse effects profile of the herbal antidepressant St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum L.). Ernst E, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1998 Oct;54(8):589–94 (40 ref.)
Characterisation of immunological reactivity of patients with adverse effects during therapy with an aqueous mistletoe extract. Stein GM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 May 26; 4(5):169–77
Subchronic oral hepatotoxicity of turmeric in mice--histopathological and ultrastructural studies. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul;36(7):675–9
Occupational allergy caused by carnation (Dianthus caryophyllus). Sánchez-Guerrero IM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jul;104(1):181–5
Subarachnoid haemorrhage associated with Ginkgo biloba [letter] [see comments] Vale S. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;

352(9121):36. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1145–6.

False diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease owing to ingestion of herbal tea [letter] Sewell AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 2;341(10):769

An investigation into the biochemical basis of the observed hyperglycaemia in rats treated with ethanol root extract of plumbago zeylanica. Olagunju JA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):346–8

Fulminant hepatic failure after herbal medicine ingestion in children [letter] Bagheri H, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan–Feb; 53(1):82–3

Use of PC-SPES, a commercially available supplement for prostate cancer, in a patient with hormone-naive disease. Moyad MA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):319–23; discussion 323–4

The case of the salad shooters: intravenous injection of wild lettuce extract. Mullins ME, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):290–1

[Risks in connection with the intake of dietary supplements, natural products and herbal teas (see comments)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 3;161(18):2692–6. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Aug 16;161(33):4654. **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing hepatitis after taking herbal remedies] Strahl S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 20; 123(47):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact-derived allergic balanoposthitis and paraphimosis through topical application of celandine juice (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):554–5 **(Spa)**

AGONISTS

A highly convergent and effective synthesis of the phytoalexin elicitor hexasaccharide. Wang W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jan 31;315(1–2):117–27

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination by capillary gas chromatography of organic acids, sugars, and sugar alcohols in plant tissue extracts as their trimethylsilyl derivatives. Adams MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):77–84

Enhancement of serum nitric oxide by Shichimotsu-koka-to (Kampo medicine). Sakuma Z, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1079–83

Extraction and analysis of cosmetic active ingredients from an anti-cellulitis transdermal delivery system by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morganti P, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Feb;37(2):51–5

Separation, identification and quantitative determination of free amino acids from plant extracts. Hodisan T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):319–23

Capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of tropane alkaloids: pharmaceutical and phytochemical applications. Mateus L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):815–25

Inhibitors of pepsin, trypsin and chymotrypsin in seeds of plants consumed by humans and animals. I. Evaluation of pepsin, trypsin, and chymotrypsin inhibitors activity in seeds of 26 plant species. Bańkowska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:278–86

Cathepsin D inhibitor from Vicia sativa L. Roszkowska-Jakimiec W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:245–9

[Polysaccharides of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. and Glycyrrhiza echinata L. Medicinal plants II] Kiss T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Sep;68(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cruciferous phytoalexins brassinin and cyclobrassinin are intermediates in the biosynthesis of brassilexin. Pedras MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3037–8

Cerebrosides A and C, sphingolipid elicitors of hypersensitive cell death and phytoalexin accumulation in rice plants. Koga J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31985–91

Alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) resistance to the root-lesion nematode, Pratylenchus penetrans: defense-response gene mRNA and isoflavonoid phytoalexin levels in roots. Baldridge GD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):999–1010

CHEMISTRY

Laboratory evaluation of molluscicidal activity of extracts from Cotula cinerea (L.) and Quercus lusitania var. infectoria galls (Oliv.). Redwane A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(6):274–6

Iridoids from Teucrium yemense. Abdel-Sattar E. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):785–6

A furan derivative from Cornus officinalis. Kim DK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):787–9

Studies on protective effect of DA-9601, Artemisia asiatica extract, on acetaminophen- and CCl4-induced liver damage in rats. Ryu BK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 21(5):508–13

Derivatization of soyasapogenol A and their hepatoprotective activities. Sasaki K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):607–12

Anti-tumor-promoting activity of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in the mouse skin two-stage initiation-promotion protocol and identification of procyanidin B5-3'-gallate as the most effective antioxidant constituent. Zhao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1737–45

Detection and quantification of group 4 allergens in grass pollen extracts using monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):784–7.

The influence of (+/–)-kavain on population spikes and long-term potentiation in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Langosch JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):545–9

Abortifacient effects of a unique class of vasoactive lipids from Pinus ponderosa needles. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2187–93

Preparative method for isolating alpha-zearalenol and zearalenone using extracting disk. Ware GM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):90–4

Fat contents of cereal foods: comparison of classical with recently developed extraction techniques. Zou W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):141–50

Chemistry and pharmacology of Monimiaceae: a special focus on Siparuna and Mollinedia. Leitão GG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):87–102 (61 ref.)

New bioactive flavonoids and stilbenes in cubé resin insecticide. Fang N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):205–10

Interference of linoleic acid fraction in some receptor binding assays. Ingkaninan K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun; 62(6):912–4

Separation and determination of chemical constituents in the volatile oil of three traditional Chinese crude drugs. Hou D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1423–6

Natural product research at the British Pharmaceutical Conference [editorial] Chamberlain J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):491–2

Automated electron spin resonance free radical detector assays for antioxidant activity in natural extracts. Noda Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;299:28–34

PC-SPES in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Small EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):566–7; discussion 567–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 17;339(12):785–91.

Two linear acetogenins from Goniothalamus gardneri. Chen Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1317–21

Jatrophane diterpenoids from Euphorbia peplus. Hohmann J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul;51(5):673–7

Two bioactive mono-tetrahydrofuran acetogenins, annoglacins A and B, from Annona glabra. Liu XX, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):815–21

Cardenolide glycosides from seeds of Corchorus olitorius. Nakamura T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec; 49(7):2097–101

Diterpenes from the berries of Juniperus excelsa. Topçu G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Apr;50(7):1195–9

Steroidal glycosides of the 14,15-seco-18-nor-pregnane series from Cynanchum ascyrifolium. Yeo H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):1129–33

A new phenolic fatty acid ester with lipoxygenase inhibitory activity from Jacaranda filicifolia [letter] Ali RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):455–7

Chemical analysis and antimicrobial activity of the resin Ladano, of its essential oil and of the isolated compounds [letter] Demetzos C, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):76–8

Antigiardial isoflavones from Machaerium aristulatum. elSohly HN, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):490

Biological properties of ulvan, a new source of green seaweed sulfated polysaccharides, on cultured normal and cancerous colonic epithelial cells. Kaeffer B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):527–31

Inhibition of rat adjuvant-induced arthritis by ginkgetin, a biflavone from ginkgo biloba leaves [letter] Kim HK, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):465–7

Bioactive constituents from Pteris multifida. Lu H, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):586–7

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of (–)-roemrefidine isolated from the stem bark of Sparattanthelium amazonum [letter] Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):448–9

Isolation and partial characterization of immunostimulating polysaccharides from Imperata cylindrica. Pinilla V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):549–52

Lignan and phenylpropanoid glycosides from Lancea tibetica and their antitumor activity. Su B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):558–61

Phytochemical evidence for the plant origin of Brazilian propolis from São Paulo state. Bankova V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):401–5

Anthocyanin extracts with antioxidant and radical scavenging effect. Gabrielska J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):319–24

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Echium rauwolfii and Echium horridum (Boraginaceae). el-Shazly A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):295–300

[Components of Serratula species; screening for ecdysteroid and inorganic constituents of some Serratula plants] Báthori M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Apr;69(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Latex contact urticaria and prick test with latex extract] Steinkjer B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 10; 118(21):3283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Bioprospecting. Model Indian deal generates payments [news] Bagla P. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1614–5

GENETICS

Correlation of defense gene induction defects with powdery mildew susceptibility in Arabidopsis enhanced disease susceptibility mutants. Reuber TL, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov; 16(4):473–85

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on health. The history of liquorice: the plant, its extract, cultivation, commercialisation and etymology. Olukoga A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Oct; 118(5):300–4

[The theriaca--a potent antidote and a universal agent] Ericsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 25;95(48):5514 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term treatment with allergoid immunotherapy with Parietaria. Clinical and immunologic effects in a randomized, controlled trial. Ariano R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Apr;54(4):313–9

A new apple extract. Asero R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan; 54(1):87–8

Recognition of different antigens of mistletoe extracts by anti-mistletoe lectin antibodies. Stein GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):165–70

Characterization of antigenic epitopes in anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharides from Bupleurum falcatum L. using several carbohydrases. Sakurai MH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Oct; 311(4):219–29

Detection and quantification of group 4 allergens in grass pollen extracts using monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):784–7.

Characterisation of immunological reactivity of patients with adverse effects during therapy with an aqueous mistletoe extract. Stein GM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 May 26; 4(5):169–77

Increased production of antigen-specific immunoglobulins G and M following in vivo treatment with the medicinal plants Echinacea angustifolia and Hydrastis canadensis. Rehman J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):391–5

Diagnosis of natural rubber latex allergy: multicenter latex skin testing efficacy study. Multicenter Latex Skin Testing Study Task Force [see comments] Hamilton RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Sep;102(3):482–90. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):961–2.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent progress in biotechnology of Mexican medicinal plants. Villarreal ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:221–33 (22 ref.)

Anti-complement activity of tiliroside from the flower buds of Magnolia fargesii. Jung KY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1077–8

Anti-inflammatory effects of South American Tanacetum vulgare. Schinella GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 50(9):1069–74

Two linear acetogenins from Goniothalamus gardneri. Chen Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1317–21

Cardenolide glycosides from seeds of Corchorus olitorius. Nakamura T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec; 49(7):2097–101

A cysteine proteinase inhibitor purified from apple fruit. Ryan SN, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):957–63

Oxidation products of hyperforin from Hypericum perforatum. Trifunović S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov; 49(5):1305–10

Xanthones from Hypericum japonicum and H. henryi. Wu QL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1395–402

Rhinacanthin-Q, a naphthoquinone from Rhinacanthus nasutus and its biological activity. Wu TS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2001–3

The anti-inflammatory compounds of Polygonum bistorta: isolation and characterisation [letter] Duwiejua M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):371–4

Chemical components and anti-inflammatory activity from Bidens subalternans. Ortega CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):778

METABOLISM

Pepsin-digested peanut contains T-cell epitopes but no IgE epitopes. Hong SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):473–8

Chemiluminescence determination of the in vivo and in vitro antioxidant activity of RoseOx and carnosic acid. Kuzmenko AI, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan; 48(1):63–7

Modern drug development from traditional medicinal plants using radioligand receptor-binding assays. Misra R. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Nov;18(6):383–402 (37 ref.)

Scavenging of superoxide anion radical by chaparral. Zang LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):157–61

Oxidation products of hyperforin from Hypericum perforatum. Trifunović S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov; 49(5):1305–10

Xanthones from Hypericum japonicum and H. henryi. Wu QL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1395–402
Deficiency in phytoalexin production causes enhanced susceptibility of Arabidopsis thaliana to the fungus Alternaria brassicicola. Thomma BP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(2):163–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of a PACAP-like immunoreactive component in red ginseng root. Takashima N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:561–5
Dietary lutein absorption from marigold extract is rapid in BALB/c mice. Park JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 128(10):1802–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Proanthocyanidins from grape seeds promote proliferation of mouse hair follicle cells in vitro and convert hair cycle in vivo. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov; 78(6):428–32
The protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on CCl4-induced hepatic damage. Ozenirler S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1997–98;85(3):277–85
Mechanisms of the blood pressure lowering effect of the calyx extract of Hibiscus sabdariffa in rats. Adegunloye BJ, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Sep;25(3):235–8
Antimicrobial potentials of Diospyros mespiliformis (Ebenaceae). Adeniyi BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Sep;25(3):221–4
Anti-diarrhoeal effects of seirogan in the rat small intestine and colon examined in vitro. Meerveld BG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;13(1):97–102
Antiinflammatory actions of cat's claw: the role of NF-kappaB. Sandoval-Chacón M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1279–89
Plant monoterpenes do not raise plasma high-density-lipoprotein concentrations in humans. Cooke CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;68(5):1042–5
Kava: Piper methysticum. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15;56(10):957–8, 960 (27 ref.)
Milk thistle: Silybum marianum. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1195–7
Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of proliferation in human tumor cells treated with extracts of Uncaria tomentosa. Sheng Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5A):3363–8
Selective effect of 2',6'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxychalcone isolated from Piper aduncum on Leishmania amazonensis. Torres-Santos EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1234–41
Plant products as topical microbicide candidates: assessment of in vitro and in vivo activity against herpes simplex virus type 2. Bourne KZ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Jul; 42(3):219–26
Effect of a Teucrium polium L. extract on the growth and fatty acid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Yarrowia lipolytica. Aggelis G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Feb;73(2):195–8
Effect of Peumus boldus on the labeling of red blood cells and plasma proteins with technetium-99m. Reiniger IW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Aug;51(2):145–9
Changes in c-Fos expression induced by noxious stimulation in the trigeminal spinal nucleus caudalis and C1 spinal neurons of rats after hyperbaric exposure. Takeda M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 May;62(2):165–70
Herbal medicinals: selected clinical considerations focusing on known or potential drug-herb interactions [see comments] Miller LG. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 9; 158(20):2200–11 (171 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 24;159(10):1142–3.
Effects of pisatin on Dictyostelium discoideum: its relationship to inducible resistance to nystatin and extension to other isoflavonoid phytoalexins. Prasanna TB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Oct;170(4):309–12
Eurycoma longifolia increases sexual motivation in sexually naive male rats. Ang HH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 21(6):779–81
Antitumor activity of the aqueous-alcoholic extracts from unripe cotton ball of Gossypium indicum. Choi JJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):266–72
Comparison of the effects of various clinically applied mistletoe preparations on peripheral blood leukocytes. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Dec; 48(12):1185–9
Effect of allicin and ajoene, two compounds of garlic, on inducible nitric oxide synthase. Dirsch VM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Aug;139(2):333–9
Inhibitory effect of the leaf extract of Ginkgo biloba L. on oxidative stress-induced platelet aggregation. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1243–8
Effect of antioxidant plant extracts on oxidative protein damage in brain tissue. Eddeb F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S333
An ethanolic-aqueous extract of Curcuma longa decreases the susceptibility of liver microsomes and mitochondria to lipid peroxidation in atherosclerotic rabbits. Quiles JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):51–7
Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of herbal medicines. Bae EA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):990–2
Anti-complement activity of tiliroside from the flower buds of Magnolia fargesii. Jung KY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1077–8
Studies on inhibitory activities of fukiic acid esters on germination, alpha-amylase and carboxypeptidase A. Kusano G, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):997–9
Effect of Perilla frutescens extract on nitric oxide production by cultured murine mesangial cells. Makino T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May;22(5):476–80
Hot water extract of bark of Nikko maple (Acer nikoense) induces apoptosis in leukemia cells. Nitta K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):378–81
Activation of macrophages by crude polysaccharide fractions obtained from shoots of Glycyrrhiza glabra and hairy roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis in vitro. Nose M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1110–2
Enhancement of serum nitric oxide by Shichimotsu-koka-to (Kampo medicine). Sakuma Z, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1079–83
Inhibition of vinblastine efflux mediated by P-glycoprotein by grapefruit juice components in caco-2 cells. Takanaga H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1062–6
Pharmacological properties of traditional medicines. XXIV. Classification of antiasthmatics based on constitutional predispositions. Yuan D, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1169–73
Effect of green tea and black tea on the metabolisms of mineral elements in old rats. Zeyuan D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Oct;65(1):75–86
Derivatization of soyasapogenol A and their hepatoprotective activities. Sasaki K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 17;8(6):607–12
Screening of Korean forest plants for rat lens aldose reductase inhibition. Kim HY, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):184–8
Effects of tea infusions of various varieties or different manufacturing types on inhibition of mouse mast cell activation. Maeda-Yamamoto M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2277–9
Homeopathic effect on heart rate variability. Ruiz G, et al. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Jul;88(3):106–11
Anti-tumour promoter activity in Malaysian ginger rhizobia used in traditional medicine. Vimala S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):110–6
Evaluation of jojoba meal as a potential supplement in the diet of broiler breeder females during laying. Vermaut S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May;40(2):284–91
The nonpeptide alpha-eudexpöl from Juniperus virginiana Linn. (Cupressaceae) inhibits omega-agatoxin IVA-sensitive Ca2+ currents and synaptosomal 45Ca2+ uptake. Asakura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27; 823(1-2):169–76
Hypericum LI 160 inhibits uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):358–63
Ginkgo biloba extract EGb761 reduces the development of amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization: effects on hippocampal type II corticosteroid receptors. Trovero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):135–9
Antioxidant and free radical scavenging effects in extracts of the medicinal herb Achyrocline satureioides (Lam.) DC. ("marcela"). Desmarchelier C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1163–70
The DINs and don'ts of herbal/natural preparations. Mishkin S. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;13(4):335–7 (14 ref.)
Xanthones as inhibitors of Epstein-Barr virus activation. Ito C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1-2):113–7
Effect of Emblica officinalis, Phyllanthus amarus and Picrorrhiza kurroa on N-nitrosodiethylamine induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Jeena KJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):11–6
Inhibitory effect of munetone, an isoflavonoid, on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity. Lee SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):59–65
Lectins isolated from Korean mistletoe (Viscum album coloratum) induce apoptosis in tumor cells. Yoon TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):33–40
Dietary administration of an extract from rosemary leaves enhances the liver microsomal metabolism of endogenous estrogens and decreases their uterotropic action in CD-1 mice. Zhu BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct;19(10):1821–7
Heteromorpha trifoliata (Dombwe) accelerates acetic acid-induced peptic ulcers: a preliminary study in the rat. Osim EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Feb;45(2):35–40
Cellular thiols status and cell death in the effect of green tea polyphenols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kennedy DO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Aug 30;122(1):59–71
Antiproliferative constituents from umbelliferae plants. V. A new furanocoumarin and falcarindiol furanocoumarin ethers from the root of Angelica japonica. Fujioka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):96–100
Effect of water extracts of Rhizopus delemar on the stimulus coupled responses of neutrophils and their modulation by various protein kinase inhibitors. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1-2):89–100
Responses of human birch pollen allergen-reactive T cells to chemically modified allergens (allergoids). Dormann D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1374–83
Antimitogenic effect of Larrea divaricata Cav.: participation in arachidonate metabolism. Anesini C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):245–52
Effects of administration of the standardized Panax ginseng extract G115 on hepatic antioxidant function after exhaustive exercise. Voces J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;123(2):175–84
Antispermatogenic effect of Achillea millefolium L. in mice. Montanari T, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Nov;58(5):309–13
Induction of a polyubiquitin gene (ubi1) by potato phytoalexins and heat shock in Gibberella pulicaris. Loser K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Dec;34(5):404–9
Stilbene compounds: from the grapevine to wine. Bavaresco L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):57–63 (56 ref.)
Cardioprotection of red wine: role of polyphenolic antioxidants. Das DK, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):115–20 (25 ref.)
Effect of resveratrol and some other natural compounds on tyrosine kinase activity and on cytolysis. Palmieri L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):79–85
Effects of the extract of Spirostachys venenifera Pax on the immune response in mice. Njiro SM. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;75(10):598–601
Inhibitory effects of Serenoa repens on the kinetic of pig prostatic microsomal 5alpha-reductase activity. Palin MF, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):65–9
Mutagenic and antimutagenic evaluation of the juice of the leaves of Bryophyllum calycinum (Kalanchoe pinnata), a plant with antihistamine activity. Umbuzeiro-Valent G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(4):325–7
Flow cytometric analyses of the specific activation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors after in vitro stimulation with a fermented mistletoe extract and mistletoe lectins. Stein GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1105–10
Green tea extract decreases plasma malondialdehyde concentration but does not affect other indicators of oxidative stress, nitric oxide production, or hemostatic factors during a high-linoleic acid diet in healthy females. Freese R, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Jun;38(3):149–57
Inhibition of serum deprivation- and staurosporine-induced neuronal apoptosis by Ginkgo biloba extract and some of its constituents. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2-3):423–30
Plant extracts from stinging nettle (Urtica dioica), an antirheumatic remedy, inhibit the proinflammatory transcription factor NF-kappaB. Riehemann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):89–94
Effect on cell surface hydrophobicity and susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to medicinal plant extracts. Annuk H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1;172(1):41–5
Disorganization of cell division of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by a component of tea (Camellia sinensis): a study by electron microscopy. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):463–9
An alternative medicine study of herbal effects on the penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes and the integrity of sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Ondrizek RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):517–22
Inhibiting effect of desalted extract from Galega officinalis L. on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):46–50
Central effects of AC-1 and TFG-1. Balabanov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(3B Suppl 3):110–3
Reproductive effects of dietary soy in female Wistar rats. Gallo D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May;37(5):493–502
Scavenging of hydrogen peroxide and inhibition of ultraviolet light-induced oxidative DNA damage by aqueous extracts from green and black teas. Wei H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11-12):1427–35
Luteolin-rich artichoke extract protects low density lipoprotein from oxidation in vitro. Brown JE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Sep;29(3):247–55
Antiviral activity of Bolivian plant extracts. Abad MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;32(4):499–503
Effects of single intraperitoneal injections of an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761) and its terpene trilactone constituents on barbital-induced narcosis in the mouse. Brochet D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;33(3):249–56
Free-radical scavenging action of medicinal herbs from Ghana: Thonningia sanguinea on experimentally-induced liver injuries. Gyamfi MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):661–7
Activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by Taraxacum officinale in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kim HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):683–8
In vitro evaluation of inhibitory nature of extracts of 18-plant species of Chhindwara against 3-keratinophilic fungi. Qureshi S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1997 Feb–Nov; 39(1-4):56–60
Regulation of PTP-1 and insulin receptor kinase by fractions from cinnamon: implications for cinnamon regulation of insulin signalling. Imparl-Radosevich J, et al. **Horm Res** 1998 Sep;50(3):177–82
Antioxidant properties of Lunularia cruciata (Bryophyta) extract. Ielpo MT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):555–66
Asiasari radix inhibits immunoglobulin E production on experimental models in vitro and in vivo. Kim HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug;21(3):469–81
Picroliv, the iridoid glycoside fraction of Picrorhiza kurroa, selectively augments human T cell response to mycobacterial protein antigens. Sinha S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):579–88

Trichilia glabra: effect on the phagocytic activity and respiratory burst response of peritoneal macrophages. Benencia F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan; 41(1):45–53

Effect of MSC on the immune response of mice. Hidvégi M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Apr;41(3):183–6

Immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory effects of methanolic extract and the polyacetylene isolated from Bidens pilosa L. Pereira RL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jun;43(1):31–7

Comparison of the antioxidant action of the alcoholic extract of Rubia cordifolia with rubiadin. Tripathi YB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct;35(5):313–6

Effect of Hepatogard--an indigenous formulation on dexamethasone induced antihealing effects in male albino rats. Nadig SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 43(2):230–4

Evidence for free radical scavenging activity of Ashwagandha root powder in mice. Panda S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;41(4):424–6

Effect of herbal preparation on immune response of immunosuppressed mice. Sharma SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):293–6

Antimicrobial activity of tea as affected by the degree of fermentation and manufacturing season. Chou CC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 May 1;48(2):125–30

Inhibitory effect of seven Allium plants upon three Aspergillus species. Yin MC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;49(1–2):49–56

The khat-chewing elderly [letter] Salib E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):493–4

Inhibition of immediate type allergic reactions by the aqueous extract of Kum-Hwang-San. Kim H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jun;20(6):285–94

Interleukin-2 dependent selective activation of porcine gamma delta T lymphocytes by an extract from the leaves of Acanthospermum hispidum. Summerfield A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan-Mar;20(1–3):85–98

Induction of apoptosis and down-regulation of bcl-6 in mutu I cells treated with ethanolic extracts of the Chinese herbal supplement PC-SPES. Hsieh TC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1199–202

Trianthema portulacastrum restores the antioxidant defense enzyme levels and hepatic biotransformation patterns in experimental rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1998 Dec;47(4):225–32

Enhanced thermogenesis in rats by a composite Indian herbal preparation-I and its mechanism of action. Kumar R, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Jun;5(3):245–51

Inhibiting interspecies coaggregation of plaque bacteria with a cranberry juice constituent [published erratam appear in J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Jan;130(1):36 and 1999 Mar;130(3):332] Weiss EI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Dec;129(12):1719–23

Differential inhibitory effects of protoberberines on sterol and chitin biosyntheses in Candida albicans. Park KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):667–74

The effect of a component of tea (Camellia sinensis) on methicillin resistance, PBP2' synthesis, and beta-lactamase production in Staphylococcus aureus. Yam TS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):211–6

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts. Hammer KA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 86(6):985–90

Isoflavones from red clover improve systemic arterial compliance but not plasma lipids in menopausal women. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):895–8

An evaluation of the antioxidant activity of a standardized grape seed extract, Leucoselect [see comments] Nuttall SL, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct;23(5):385–9. Comment in: J Clin Pharm Ther 1998 Oct;23(5):323–5.

Screening of some Indian medicinal plants for their antimicrobial properties. Ahmad I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):183–93

Evaluation of the hypoglycaemic effect of Memecylon umbellatum in normal and alloxan diabetic mice. Amalraj T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):247–50

Endothelium modulated vasorelaxant response of a polypharmaceutical herbal drug (lipotab) and its individual constituents. Ashraf MZ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul; 66(1):97–102

Antinociceptive and uterine relaxant activities of Viburnum toronis alive (Caprifoliaceae). Calle J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):71–3

Isolation and identification of active compounds from Drimys winteri barks. Cechinel Filho V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):223–7

Screening of medicinal plants from Trinidad and Tobago for antimicrobial and insecticidal properties. Chariandy CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):265–70

The inhibitory effect of common traditional anti-rheumatic herb formulas on prostaglandin E and interleukin 2 in vitro: a comparative study with Tripterygium wilfordii. Chou CT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):167–71

Pharmacological basis for the empirical use of Eugenia uniflora L. (Myrtaceae) as antihypertensive. Consolini AE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):33–9

Antibacterial and antifungal activity of small protein of Indigofera oblongifolia leaves. Dahot MU. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):277–82

Suppressive effect of cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity by Withania somnifera extract in mice. Davis L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):209–14

Anthelmintic activity of the latex of Ficus species. de Amorin A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):255–8

Protection by Rhinax in various models of ulceration in rats. Dhuley JN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):219–25

Antibacterial activity of some indigenous plants used for the treatment of wounds in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. Grierson DS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):103–6

Euphorbia hirta leaf extracts increase urine output and electrolytes in rats. Johnson PB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):63–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis by butanol fraction of the methanol extract of Ulmus davidiana in murine macrophages. Jun CD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 62(2):129–35

Protective role of Anacardium occidentale extract against streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Kamtchouing P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):95–9

Preliminary studies on the inorganic constituents of some indigenous hypoglycaemic herbs on oral glucose tolerance test. Kar A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Feb;64(2):179–84

Effect of trikatu, an Ayurvedic prescription, on the pharmacokinetic profile of rifampicin in rabbits. Karan RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):259–64

Pharmacological, electrophysiological and toxicity studies of Limacia scanden Lour. (Menispermaceae). Kim Kah Hwi, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):137–48

Antimicrobial activity of extracts of herbal plants used in the traditional medicine of Jordan. Mahasneh AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):271–6

Antimicrobial activity of Byrsonima crassifolia (L.) H.B.K. Martinez-Vázquez M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul; 66(1):79–82

The preliminary isolation of several antibacterial compounds from Combretum erythrophyllum (Combretaceae). Martini N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):255–63

Protective effect of HD-03, a herbal formulation, against various hepatotoxic agents in rats. Mitra SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):181–6

Antimicrobial properties of alkamides present in flavouring plants traditionally used in Mesoamerica: affinin and capsaicin. Molina-Torres J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):241–8

Central depressant effects of reticuline extracted from Ocotea duckei in rats and mice. Morais LC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):57–61

Effects of aqueous extracts of Hibiscus macranthus and Basella alba in mature rat testis function. Moundipa FP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):133–9

The effects of Securidaca longepedunculata root extract on ionic currents and contraction of cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Mouzou AP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):157–64

Studies on the immunomodulatory effects of Boerhaavia diffusa alkaloidal fraction. Mungantiwar AA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):125–31

Antimalarial activity of extracts of Malaysian medicinal plants. Najib Nik A Rahman N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):249–54

Pharmacological characterisation of the antihyperglycaemic properties of Tinospora crispa extract. Noor H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):7–13

Effects of the aqueous extract of Bridelia ferruginea stem bark on carrageenan-induced oedema and granuloma tissue formation in rats and mice. Olajide OA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):113–7

Xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of northeastern North American plant remedies used for gout. Owen PL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Feb;64(2):149–60

Gastroprotective effect of Copaifera langsdorffii oleo-resin on experimental gastric ulcer models in rats. Paiva LA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):73–8

Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of different ayurvedic preparations of iron. Pandit S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):149–56

Neuropharmacological activity of Solanum nigrum fruit. Perez RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):43–8

Screening of 34 Indian medicinal plants for antibacterial properties. Perumal Samy R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):173–82

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid: a hypoglycemic constituent of aqueous extract of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):79–84

Ayahoasca: an experimental psychosis that mirrors the transmethylation hypothesis of schizophrenia. Pomilio AB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):29–51

Protective effects of cystone, a polyherbal ayurvedic preparation, on cisplatin-induced renal toxicity in rats. Rao M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):1–6

Immunosuppressive activity of Achillea talagonica on humoral immune responses in experimental animals. Rezaeipoor R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun;65(3):273–6

Reporting biological assay results on tropical medicinal plants to host country collaborators [letter] Richter RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):85–8

Reversal of cisplatin-induced delay in gastric emptying in rats by ginger (Zingiber officinale). Sharma SS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):49–55

Antiulcer action of Microgramma squamulosa (Kaulf.) Sota. Suffredini IB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 65(3):217–23

Antiinflammatory effect of the aqueous extract from Rumex patientia L. roots. Süleyman H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):141–8

Neuropharmacological activities of the crude alkaloidal fraction from stems of Tabernaemontana pandacaqui Poir. Taesotikul T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct; 62(3):229–34

Uterotonic properties of the methanol extract of Monechma ciliatum. Uguru MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct; 62(3):203–8

Antimicrobial study of the resinous exudate and of diterpenoids isolated from Eupatorium salvia (Asteraceae). Urzua A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):251–4

Screening for biological activity and chemical composition of Euodia borbonica var. borbonica (Rutaceae), a medicinal plant in Reunion Island. Valenciennes E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):283–8

Evaluation of possible mechanism of anti-ulcerogenic activity of UL-409, a herbal preparation. Venkataranganna MV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):187–92

Inhibition of aflatoxin-producing fungi by Welsh onion extracts. Fan JJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):414–7

The use of video-imaging to assess the sub-lethal impact of plant secondary compounds on Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Lyddiard JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Sep; 72(3):237–41

Ajoene is an inhibitor and subversive substrate of human glutathione reductase and Trypanosoma cruzi trypanothione reductase: crystallographic, kinetic, and spectroscopic studies. Gallwitz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):364–72

Laboratory and field evaluations of oviposition responses of Aedes albopictus and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to oak leaf infusions. Trexler JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov;35(6):967–76

Inhibitory effect of rose oil products on Helicobacter pylori growth in vitro: preliminary report [letter] Boyanova L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):705–6

Influence of tangeretin on tamoxifen's therapeutic benefit in mammary cancer. Bracke ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 17;91(4):354–9

Antidiabetic effects of a dietary supplement "Pancreas Tonic". Rao RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;90(10):614–8

Reversals of age-related declines in neuronal signal transduction, cognitive, and motor behavioral deficits with blueberry, spinach, or strawberry dietary supplementation. Joseph JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8114–21

Oral evening primrose oil: its effect on length of pregnancy and selected intrapartum outcomes in low-risk nulliparous women. Dove D, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May-Jun; 44(3):320–4

Plasma and hepatic cholesterol and hepatic activities of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase and acyl CoA: cholesterol transferase are lower in rats fed citrus peel extract or a mixture of citrus bioflavonoids. Bok SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1182–5

Fecal steroid excretion is increased in rats by oral administration of gymnemic acids contained in Gymnema sylvestre leaves. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun; 129(6):1214–22

Areca nut extract inhibits the growth, attachment, and matrix protein synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Chang MC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1092–7

Coupling SFE to uterotonic bioassay: an on-line approach to analysing medicinal plants. Sewram V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):305–18

Inhibition of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit gastric antral mucosa by panaxynol isolated from oriental medicines. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;50(9):1075–8

Pharmacological antagonism of Anchietia salutaris extracts on the contraction induced by prostaglandin D2 and U46619 in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Gambero A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1287–92

Effects of an essential oil from the bark of Croton cajucara Benth. on experimental gastric ulcer models in rats and mice. Hiruma-Lima CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):341–6

Neuropsychopharmacological profile of the methanolic fraction of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf extract. Pal S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):313–8

Changes in thyroid hormone concentrations after administration of ashwagandha root extract to adult male mice. Panda S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 50(9):1065–8

Effects of taraxacum mongolicum on the bioavailability and disposition of ciprofloxacin in rats. Zhu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):632–4

Novel terpenoid-type quinones isolated from Pycnanthus angolensis of potential utility in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. Luo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):529–34

Curative effect of picroliv on primary cultured rat hepatocytes against different hepatotoxins: an in vitro study. Visen PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Oct;40(3):173–9

The Duboisia genus, Australian aborigines and suggestibility. de Rios MD, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Apr-Jun; 31(2):155–61

The influence of ispaghula husk on bowel habit. Davies GJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Oct;118(5):267–71

Extracts and constituents of Hypericum perforatum inhibit

the binding of various ligands to recombinant receptors expressed with the Semliki Forest virus system. Simmen U, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan–Jul; 19(1–4):59–74

Effects of Dai–kenchu–to on intestinal obstruction following laparotomy. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Apr;35(2):47–54

Pharmacological studies of the effect of Dai–kenchu–to on spontaneous contraction of isolated rabbit jejunum. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Apr; 35(2):55–62

Evidence that the ginkgo biloba extract, EGb 761, neither accelerates nor enhances the rapid compensation of the static symptoms of unilateral vestibular deafferentation in guinea pig. Schlatter M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(2):111–8

The hemolytic activity of bracken extracts in guinea pigs. Tjatur Rasa FS, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb;61(2):129–33

Garcinia cambogia for weight loss [letter; comment] Badmaev V, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):233–4; discussion 235. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1596–600.

Garcinia cambogia for weight loss [letter] Firenzuoli F, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):234; discussion 235

Garcinia cambogia for weight loss [letter; comment] Schaller JL. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):234; discussion 235. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1596–600.

From Yac–1, back to square one. Rashid A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):317–8

Studies on the anxiolytic activity of Eurycoma longifolia Jack roots in mice. Ang HH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 79(4):497–500

Role of glutathione in the antiulcer effect of hot water extract of black tea (Camellia sinensis). Maity S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):285–92

Inhibitory effects of Sasa senanensis Rehder extract (SE) on calcium–ionophore A23187–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):489–92

Possible mechanism of hypoglycemic effect of 4–hydroxybenzoic acid, a constituent of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 78(3):395–8

Antioxidant effects of herbs in Crete [letter] Lionis C, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1987–8

Anti–MRSA activity of sophoraflavanone G and synergism with other antibacterial agents. Sakagami Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;27(2):98–100

Flavonoids: old and new aspects of a class of natural therapeutic drugs. Di Carlo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(4):337–53 (102 ref.)

Protective effect of Phyllanthus fraternus against carbon tetrachloride–induced mitochondrial dysfunction. Padma P, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(25):2411–7

Tuberculosis: a search for novel therapy starting with natural products. Mitscher LA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Nov; 18(6):363–74 (19 ref.)

Screening of Asteraceae (Compositae) plant extracts for molluscicidal activity. Mendes NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May–Jun;94(3):411–2

Cholesterol reduction by different plant stanol mixtures and with variable fat intake. Gylling H, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):575–80

Pharmacological approaches of endothelial nitric oxide–dependent vasorelaxation induced by polyphenols from plant extracts. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:522–32

Assay of inducible form of nitric oxide synthase activity: effect of flavonoids and plant extracts. Kobuchi H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:504–13 (30 ref.)

The cytotoxic effects of a novel IH636 grape seed proanthocyanidin extract on cultured human cancer cells. Ye X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):99–108

The experimental and clinical pharmacology of St John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum L.). Nathan P. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):333–8 (68 ref.)

Antimutagenic effects of natural phenolic compounds in beans. de Mejia EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 26; 441(1):1–9

An antitumor promoter from Moringa oleifera Lam. Guevara AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 6;440(2):181–8

Ultrastructural effects of date extract on Candida albicans. Shraideh ZA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998;142(3):119–23

Antifungal activity of Indian plant extracts. Dutta BK, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Dec;41(11–12):535–6

Euphorbia hirta leaves and Musa sapientum fruits in culture media for fungi. Emele FE, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Dec; 41(11–12):529–33

PC–SPES in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Geliebter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):567–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 17;339(12):785–91.

Mastic gum kills Helicobacter pylori [letter] Huwez FU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1946

Phyllanthus niruri inhibits calcium oxalate endocytosis by renal tubular cells: its role in urolithiasis. Campos AH, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):393–7

Effect of 'Mentat' on the pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses o phenytoin in rabbits. Garg SK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Jun;47(2):104–7

Efficacy of an Hypericum perforatum (St. John's wort) extract in preventing and reverting a condition of escape deficit in rats. Gambarana C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):247–57

Effect of oral administration of Pinellia ternata, Zingiberis rhizoma and their mixture on the efferent activity of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 11;258(1):5–8

Differences in opioidergic inhibition of spinal reflexes and Fos expression evoked by mechanical and chemical noxious stimuli in the decerebrated rabbit. Bhandari RN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):177–89

Effect of an aqueous extract of Azadirachta indica on the immune response in mice. Njiro SM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;66(1):59–62

Plants from Puerto Rico with anti–Mycobacterium tuberculosis properties. Frame AD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Sep;17(3):243–52

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by Puerto Rican plant extracts. Guerrero RO, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Dec; 17(4):359–64

Jaw electromyographic activity induced by the application of algesic chemicals to the rat tooth pulp. Sunakawa M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):493–501

Recent advances in the fight against leishmaniasis with natural products. Akendengue B, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar; 6(1):3–8 (26 ref.)

Amebicidal activity of plant extracts from Southeast Asia on Acanthamoeba spp. Chu DM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):746–52

Vismione H and structurally related anthranoid compounds of natural and synthetic origin as promising drugs against the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: structure–activity relationships. François G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jul;85(7):582–8

Morphometric analysis of human gingival elastic fibres degradation by human leukocyte elastase protective effect of avocado and soybean unsaponifiables (ASU). Kut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Sep;46(7):571–6

Anti–allergic and anti–anaphylactic activity of picroliv—a standardised iridoid glycoside fraction of Picrorhiza kurroa. Baruah CC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec;38(6):487–92

Rehmannia glutinosa inhibits tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 secretion from mouse astrocytes. Kim HM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):171–6

Dual role of betel leaf extract on thyroid function in male mice. Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec;38(6):493–6

Inhibition of platelet MAO–B by kava pyrone–enriched extract from Piper methysticum Forster (kava–kava). Uebelhack R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Sep; 31(5):187–92

An extract of Polypodium leucotomos appears to minimize certain photoaging changes in a hairless albino mouse animal model. A pilot study. Alcaraz MV, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Jun–Aug; 15(3–4):120–6

Pharmacology and chemotaxonomy of Diospyros. Mallavadhani UV, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct; 49(4):901–51 (271 ref.)

Rhinacanthin–Q, a naphthoquinone from Rhinacanthus nasutus and its biological activity. Wu TS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2001–3

Aged garlic extract attenuates intracellular oxidative stress. Ide N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):125–31

Sedative actions of Ternstroemia sylvatica in the male rat. Molina M, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):115–8

Antiviral activity of south Brazilian medicinal plant extracts. Simões CM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):205–14

Antimicrobial activity of Wedelia trilobata crude extracts. Taddei A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):133–4

Antiviral activity of some South American medicinal plants. Abad MJ, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):142–6

The effect of the aqueous extract of Cynomorium coccineum on the epididymal sperm pattern of the rat. Abd el–Rahman HA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):248–50

Cytotoxic activity of marine macro–algae on Artemia salina (brine shrimp). Ara J, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun; 13(4):304–7

Effect of extracts of Orthosiphon stamineus Benth, Hieracium pilosella L., Sambucus nigra L. and Arctostaphylos uva–ursi (L.) Spreng. in rats. Beaux D, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):222–5

Effects of a purified fraction from Echeveria gibbiflora aqueous crude extract on guinea–pig spermatozoa. Delgado NM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):46–9

Electrophysiological effects of Ageratum conyzoides L. on the guinea–pig heart. Garcia EA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):172–4

Antimicrobial components of some cruciferae plants (Diplotaxis harra Forsk. and Erucaria microcarpa Boiss.) Hashem FA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):329–32

Argentine plant extracts active against polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Hnatyszyn O, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):206–9

Inhibitory effects of Sudanese plant extracts on HIV–1 replication and HIV–1 protease. Hussein G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):31–6

Analgesic, antiinflammatory and hypoglycaemic activities of Sida cordifolia. Kanth VR, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):75–7

Inhibition of keratinocyte growth by different Nepalese zanthoxylum species. Kumar S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):214–7

Antimycotic activity against Saprolegnia ferax of extracts of Artemisia verlotorum and Santolina etrusca. Macchioni F, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):242–4

Analgesic effect of extracts from Cotula cinerea (L). Markouk M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):229–30

Antioxidant activity of AO–8, a herbal formulation in vitro and in vivo experimental models. Mitra SK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):300–3

Immunomodulatory effect of IM–133. Mitra SK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):341–3

Studies on the antibacterial potential of Cryptostegia grandiflora R. Br. (Asclepiadaceae) extract. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):70–2

Antiviral properties of a crude extract from a green alga Caulerpa taxifolia (Vahl) C. Agardh. Nicoletti E, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):245–7

Antimicrobial spectrum of Alchornea cordifolia leaf extract. Okeke IN, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):67–9

Biological effects of Myristica fragrans (nutmeg) extract. Olajide OA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):344–5

Effect of fenugreek seeds on blood lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in diabetic rats. Ravikumar P, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):197–201

Adaptogenic properties of six rasayana herbs used in Ayurvedic medicine. Rege NN, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):275–91 (90 ref.)

Antiinflammatory activity of some extracts from plants used in the traditional medicine of north–African countries (II). Rimbau V, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):128–32

Effects of Corylus avellana in acetaminophen and CCl4 induced toxicosis. Rusu MA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar; 13(2):120–3

Immunomodulatory effect of Achyrocline satureioides (LAM.) D.C. aqueous extracts. Santos AL, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):65–6

Antimicrobial activity of extracts from the cell cultures of some Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):355–7

An investigation into the antioxidant activity of Allium nutans L. Stajner D, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun; 13(4):333–6

Effects of the aqueous fraction of the ethanol extract of the leaves of Cissampelos sympodialis Eichl. in human neutrophils. Thomas G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):9–13

Inhibitory effects of isoflavones on lipid peroxidation by reactive oxygen species. Toda S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):163–5

Persistency of bioactive fractions of Indian plant, Polygonum hydropiper as an insect feeding deterrent. Tripathi AK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):239–41

Effects of extracts of seed and leaf of Piper guineense on skeletal muscle activity in rat and frog. Udoh FV, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):106–10

Uterine muscle reactivity to repeated administration and phytochemistry of the leaf and seed extracts of Piper guineense. Udoh FV. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):55–8

Studies on antifertility effect of pawpaw seeds (Carica papaya) on the gonads of male albino rats. Udoh P, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):226–8

Muscarinic agonist properties of the hydrobutanol extract from aerial parts of Waltheria viscosissima St. Hil. (Sterculiaceae) in rats. Vasques CA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):312–7

Antiprotozoal activity of aporphine alkaloids isolated from Unonopsis buchtienii (Annonaceae). Waechter AI, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):175–7

Effect of dietary rosemary extract on cell–mediated immunity of young rats. Babu US, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(2):169–74

A sensitive and quick microplate method to determine the minimal inhibitory concentration of plant extracts for bacteria. Eloff JN. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):711–3

In vitro antisickling activity of a rearranged limonoid isolated from Khaya senegalensis. Fall AB, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):209–12

Effects of a standardized Panax ginseng extract on the skeletal muscle of the rat: a comparative study in animals at rest and under exercise. Ferrando A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):239–44

Effects of ginseng extract on various haematological parameters during aerobic exercise in the rat [letter] Ferrando A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):288–90

Biological and chemical characterization of the fraction with antiherpetic activity from Achyrocline flaccida. García G, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):343–6

Protective effects of the aerial parts of Salvia officinalis, Melissa Officinalis and Lavandula angustifolia and their constituents against enzyme–dependent and enzyme–independent lipid peroxidation [letter] Hohmann J, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):576–8

Protective effect of aged garlic extract on the small intestinal damage of rats induced by methotrexate administration. Horie T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):545–8

Scopoletin: an inducible nitric oxide synthesis inhibitory active constituent from Artemisia feddei. Kang TH, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):400–3

Antispasmodic activity of Thymus vulgaris extract on the isolated guinea–pig trachea: discrimination between drug and ethanol effects. Meister A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug; 65(6):512–6

Activity of extracts and naphthoquinones from Kigelia pinnata against Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Moideen SV, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):536–40

Crataegus extract blocks potassium currents in guinea pig ventricular cardiac myocytes. Müller A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):335–9

Antinociception caused by the extract of Hedyosmum brasiliense and its active principle, the sesquiterpene lactone 13–hydroxy–8,9–dehydroshizukanolide. Trentin AP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):517–21

Cancer chemopreventive mechanisms of tea against heterocyclic amine mutagens from cooked meat. Dashwood RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):239–43 (28 ref.)

Mechanistic findings of green tea as cancer preventive for humans. Fujiki H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):225–8 (14 ref.)

The effect of tea consumption on oxidative stress in smokers and nonsmokers. Klaunig JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):249–54

Mechanism of cancer chemopreventive activity of green Tea. Mukhtar H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):234–8 (31 ref.)

Implications of the mechanisms of action of tea polyphenols as antioxidants in vitro for chemoprevention in humans. Rice–Evans C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):262–6 (21 ref.)

Tea and health: the underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):271–5 (42 ref.)

In vitro anti–trichomonic activity of Castela texana. Calzado–Flores C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:173–4

Depletion of specific binding sites for estrogen receptor by Uncaria tomentosa. Salazar EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:123–4

Effect of kava extract and individual kavapyrones on neurotransmitter levels in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Baum SS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1105–20

Effect of specific binding sites for estrogen receptor by Uncaria tomentosa. Salazar EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:123–4

Effect of raw versus boiled aqueous extract of garlic and onion on platelet aggregation. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jan; 60(1):43–7

Serenoa repens (Permixon): a 5alpha–reductase types I and II inhibitor–new evidence in a coculture model of BPH. Bayne CW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):232–41

Saw palmetto extracts potently and noncompetitively inhibit human alpha1–adrenoceptors in vitro. Goepel M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):208–15

The pharmacological effects of ginkgo biloba, a plant extract, on the brain of dementia patients in comparison with tacrine. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998; 34(3):391–7

Reversible contraception with chloroform extract of Carica papaya Linn. seeds in male rabbits. Lohiya NK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–66

Mechanisms of the preventive properties of some garlic components in the carbon tetrachloride–promoted oxidative stress. Diallyl sulfide; diallyl disulfide; allyl mercaptan and allyl methyl sulfide. Fanelli SL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 102(2):163–74

Potentiation by turmeric and curcumin of gamma–radiation–induced chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Araújo MC, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(1):9–18

Functional characterization of HP12: a novel immunosuppressant purified from Helleborus species. Linke S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4106–7

HP12: a highly purified Helleborus species extract strongly potentiates the T–cell suppressive effect of cyclosporine A. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1174–5

Cactus flower extracts may prove beneficial in benign prostatic hyperplasia due to inhibition of 5alpha reductase activity, aromatase activity and lipid peroxidation. Jonas A, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):265–70

[Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). State of knowledge in the dawn of the year 2000] Clostre F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jul;57 Suppl 1:1S8–88 (295 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of Anopheles gambiae s.l. Giles, 1902 (Diptera, Culicidae) subjected to the larvicidal activity of the aqueous extract of Persea americana Miller, 1768 (Lauraceae)] Koua HK, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998; 91(3):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic properties of Lippia multiflora] Abena AA, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renewed proof: inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by dried extract of artichoke leaves] **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun;6(3):168–9 **(Ger)**

[Hepatoprotective effect of flower pollen lipid extract in paracetamol–induced hepatotoxicity in mice] Czarnecki R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1997;38(3–4):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of the waste of sisal industry in the control of mosquito larvae] Pizarro AP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of aqueous extracts of hepatotropic medicinal plants on free–radical oxidation processes] Ryzhikova MA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Mar–Apr;62(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an extract of Baikal skullcap (Scutelleria baicalensis) on succinic acid oxidation by the brain mitochondria in rats with hypoxia] Saifutdinov RR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct;61(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of tanakan on blood lipid peroxidation and platelet aggregation properties in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Balashova TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998; 70(12):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the antibacterial activity of tomato pulp oil extract] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Dipernoids isolated from Azorella compacta (Llareta) on Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes] Neira I, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jan–Jun;53(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The in–vitro inactivation of HBsAg by extracts of plants in the genus Phyllanthus] del Barrio Alonso G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molluscacidal activity of Paraiso (Melia azedarach L.) (Meliaceae) on Lymnaea cubensis, host snail of fascioliasis] Piña Perez M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Jun;32(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of Arnica montana on the state of lipid peroxidation and protective glutathione system of rat liver in experimental toxic hepatitis] Iamemii IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Mar–Apr;70(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of Arnica montana tincture on some hydrolytic enzyme activities of rat liver in experimental toxic hepatitis] Iaremii IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov–Dec; 70(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Inhibiting effect of the aqueous extract of Arctostaphylos uva–ursi on myrosinase activity from Brassica napus seeds] Mykytyn MS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug; 70(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Hamlet, henbane and ion channels (editorial)] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):433–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Normalization of hedge mustard, Sisymbrium officinale L.] Carnat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of P. fraternus against ethanol–induced mitochondrial dysfunction. Sebastian T, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jan;17(1):29–34

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of two preseasonal regimens of glutaraldehyde modified, tyrosine–adsorbed parietaria pollen extract over a period of three years in monosensitive patients. Negro JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):153–64

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with a Chinese herbal medicine without emergence of resistant colonies [letter] Higuchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 94(5):1419–20

Unsafe and potentially safe herbal therapies. Klepser TB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):125–38; quiz 139–41

Echinacea. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):121–2 (10 ref.)

Black cohosh: Cimicifuga racemosa. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1400–2 (21 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of the effect of fluid extract of Echinacea purpurea on the incidence and severity of colds and respiratory infections [see comments] Grimm W, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):138–43. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Feb;106(2):259–60.

Suppression of recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by Rhus javanica in guinea pigs [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1999 Apr;41(3):153–4] Nakano M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Jul;39(1):25–33

Herbal medicine for the treatment of cardiovascular disease: clinical considerations. Mashour NH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 9;158(20):2225–34 (125 ref.)

Comparison of equivalence between the St. John's wort extract LoHyp–57 and fluoxetine. Harrer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Apr;49(4):289–96

Ajoene in the topical short–term treatment of tinea cruris and tinea corporis in humans. Randomized comparative study with terbinafine. Ledezma E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun;49(6):544–7

Proanthocyanidin–rich extract from grape seeds attenuates the development of aortic atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Yamakoshi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan; 142(1):139–49

Effect of Nelumbo nucifera rhizome extract on the gastrointestinal tract of rat. Talukder MJ, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Apr;24(1):6–9

Preventive effects of Shichimotsu–koka–to on renal lesions in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Higuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):914–8

Inhibitory effect of cycloartenol ferulate, a component of rice bran, on tumor promotion in two–stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1072–6

In vivo and in vitro studies on the antitumor activities of MCP (Malva crispa L. Powder). Huang CY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):297–306

Chemopreventive effects of black tea polyphenols in mouse skin model of carcinogenesis. Javed S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):307–13

Potent suppressive effect of a Japanese edible seaweed, Enteromorpha prolifera (Sujiao–nori) on initiation and promotion phases of chemically induced mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hiqashi–Okaj K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1–2):21–5

Feverfew as a preventive treatment for migraine: a systematic review. Vogler BK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Dec; 18(10):704–8 (30 ref.)

Crataegus oxyacantha and heart failure [letter; comment] Gildor A. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19):2098. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2591–3.

"Active hypoallergenicity" [letter; comment] Perrenoud D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):274. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1998 Mar;38(3):123–6.

Utilization of natural products for treatment of blood diseases. Miles DH, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 5(6):421–40 (65 ref.)

Hypericum in seasonal affective disorder (SAD). Wheatley D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(1):33–7

Effectiveness of Harpagophytum extract WS 1531 in the treatment of exacerbation of low back pain: a randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Chrubasik S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Feb;16(2):118–29

Effects of Boswellia serrata gum resin in patients with bronchial asthma: results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled, 6–week clinical study. Gupta I, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Nov 17;3(11):511–4

Is the antidepressant effect of Hypericum extracts depending on their hyperforin content? Firenzuoli F, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6(1):27; discussion 27–8

A randomized equivalence trial comparing the efficacy and safety of Luffa comp.–Heel nasal spray with cromolyn sodium spray in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Weiser M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun; 6(3):142–8

Salviae radix root extract inhibits immunoglobulin E–mediated allergic reaction. Kim HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 May;32(5):603–8

Effect of Vernonia cinerea Less flower extract in adjuvant–induced arthritis. Latha RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):601–6

Inhibition of lung metastasis by adoptive immunotherapy using Iscador. Antony S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Jan; 28(1):1–8

Petiveria alliacea L. extract protects mice against Listeria monocytogenes infection––effects on bone marrow progenitor cells. Quadros MR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Feb;21(1):109–24

Influence of Coccinia indica on certain enzymes in glycolytic and lipolytic pathway in human diabetes. Kamble SM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Apr;52(4):143–6

Therapeutic potentials of fenugreek [letter] Puri D. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;42(3):423–4

Hypoglycemic effect of Biophytum sensitivum in the alloxan diabetic rabbits. Puri D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;42(3):401–6

Evaluation of antiallergic activity (type I hypersensitivity) of Inula racemosa in rats. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):235–41

Effects of Yokuinin on the therapeutic efficacy of a new benzoxazinorifamycin KRM–1648 against Mycobacterium avium infection. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jan;11(1):69–74

Anti–tumor effects of PC–SPES, an herbal formulation in prostate cancer. Tiwari RK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr; 14(4):713–9

Ginkgo biloba for dementia: a reasonable alternative? Wincor MZ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):415–6

Evaluation of Nigerian traditional medicines: II. Effects of some Nigerian folk remedies on peptic ulcer. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):123–7

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of protozoal infections: II. Activity of extracts and fractions of five Guatemalan plants against Trypanosoma cruzi. Berger I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):107–15

Medicinal and veterinary plants of El Caurel (Galicia, northwest Spain). Blanco E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):113–24

Studies on the anti–allergic activity of Mikania glomerata. Fierro IM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):19–24

Hypoglycaemic response to Zygophyllum gaetulum extracts in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jaouhari JT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):211–7

Studies on the anti–inflammatory and analgesic activity of Cedrus deodara (Roxb.) Loud. wood oil. Shinde UA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):21–7

In vitro and in vivo wound healing activity of asiaticoside isolated from Centella asiatica. Shukla A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):1–11

Screening of seven selected Rwandan medicinal plants for antimicrobial and antiviral activities. Sindambiwe JB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):71–7

Antiplasmodial activity of selected Sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell. El Tahir A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):227–33

Traditional medicine in Turkey IX: folk medicine in

north-west Anatolia. Yeşilada E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):195-210

The efficacy of a new topical treatment for psoriasis: Mirak. Seyger MM, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Jul;11(1):13-8

Venom anyone? Researchers tweak "bad" compounds into good medicines [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):667-8

Antihyperglycemic actions of Eucalyptus globulus (Eucalyptus) are associated with pancreatic and extra-pancreatic effects in mice. Gray AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2319-23

The inhibitory effect of funoran and eucalyptus extract-containing chewing gum on plaque formation. Sato S, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1998 Sep;40(3):115-7

Lavender oil inhibits immediate-type allergic reaction in mice and rats. Kim HM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):221-6

Anti-inflammatory effects of South American Tanacetum vulgare. Schinella GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 50(9):1069-74

Effect of the chloroform extract of Tanacetum vulgare and one of its active principles, parthenolide, on experimental gastric ulcer in rats. Tournier H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):215-9

Garcinia cambogia (hydroxycitric acid) as a potential antiobesity agent: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Heymsfield SB, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11; 280(18):1596-600. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):233-4; discussion 235. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):234; discussion 235.

Saw palmetto for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] McKinney DE. **JAMA** 1999 May 12; 281(18):1699. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1604-9.

Saw palmetto extracts for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a systematic review [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Feb 10;281(6):515] [see comments] Wilt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1604-9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 May-Jun;130(3):61. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 12;281(18):1699.

Laxatives and the Ice Man [letter; comment] Pöder R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):926. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1864.

Pharmaceutical companies target plant products for drugs of the future [news] Stevenson P. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7; 354(9177):490

Antidotal effect of glucoside extracted from Astragalus membranaceus on dimethoate intoxication in guinea pigs. Li Y, et al. **Med Lav** 1998;89 Suppl 2:S136-41

Effects of fujibitol, a remedy for nasal symptoms of immediate and delayed type allergic reactions. Kakimoto M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 21(5):353-6

Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects Na,K-ATPase activity during cerebral ischemia in mice. Pierre S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):47-51

The effect of meclofenoxate with ginkgo biloba extract or zinc on lipid peroxide, some free radical scavengers and the cardiovascular system of aged rats. al-Zuhair H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jul;38(1):65-72

Echinaforce and other Echinacea fresh plant preparations in the treatment of the common cold. A randomized, placebo controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Brinkeborn RM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):1-6

Studies on the antidiarrhoeal properties of pentaclethra macrophylla leaf extracts. Akah PA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):292-5

Gastric antiulcerogenic effects of Stryphnodendron adstringens in rats. Audi EA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):264-6

The therapeutic effect of an herbal formula Badmaev 28 (padma 28) on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in SJL/J mice. Badmaev V, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):218-21

Effects of Fructus schizandrae on cycloheximide-induced amnesia in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May; 13(3):256-7

Antiinflammatory activity of extracts of Biophytum sensitivum in carrageenin-induced rat paw oedema. Jachak SM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):73-4

Antihepatotoxic activity of Swertia chirata on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Karan M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):24-30

Antihepatotoxic activity of Swertia chirata on paracetamol and galactosamine induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Karan M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):95-101

Inhibitory effects of Indonesian medicinal plants on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1. Nawawi A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):37-41

Investigation of the effects of selected medicinal plants on experimental thrombosis. Olajide OA. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):231-2

Hypotriglyceridaemic activity of Ficus carica leaves in experimental hypertriglyceridaemic rats. Pérez C, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):188-91

Natural products as angiogenesis inhibitors. Paper DH. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):686-95 (124 ref.)

The prevention of lung cancer induced by a tobacco-specific carcinogen in rodents by green and black Tea. Chung FL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):244-8 (28 ref.)

Preclinical efficacy studies of green and black tea extracts. Steele VE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):210-2 (5 ref.)

Comment on the appropriateness of The Prostate publishing a trial comparing Permixon to finasteride without a placebo control group [editorial; comment] Gillenwater JY. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):194. Comment on: Prostate 1996 Oct;29(4):231-40; discussion 241-2.

Review of recent placebo-controlled trials utilizing phytotherapeutic agents for treatment of BPH. Lowe FC, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):187-93 (32 ref.)

What is the research base for the use of dietary supplements? Nesheim MC. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1):35-8

Comparison of the immunosuppressive and toxic effects of TII and azathioprine. Lulin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3517-8

Saw palmetto extract: newest (and oldest) treatment alternative for men with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia [editorial] Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):457-61

[Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). State of knowledge in the dawn of the year 2000] Clostre F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jul;57 Suppl 1:1S8-88 (295 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive effects of a methanol extract of Bidens pilosa Linn on hypertensive rats] Dimo T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Apr;322(4):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato-protective effect of a plant from the Senegalese pharmacopoeia: Tinospora bakis (Menispermaceae)using and in vitro model] Diallo-Sall A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamamelis water in dermatology. Experiences in the treatment of seborrheic, atopic and non-atopic dermatitis] Falch B. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Jun;6(3):167-8 **(Ger)**

[Value of mistletoe therapy in carcinoma patients] Rostock M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1294-5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of chelidonium- and turmeric root extract on upper abdominal pain due to functional disorders of the biliary system. Results from a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Niederau C, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Aug 15;94(8):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the efficacy of ginkgo biloba extract, magnesium and levo-arginine in the treatment of patients with 2d stage arteriopathies. A preliminary study] Michelini S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):319-20 **(Ita)**

[Iscador QuS and human recombinant interferon alpha (Intron A) in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)] Jach R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of eggplant on plasma lipid levels, lipidic peroxidation and the reversion of endothelial dysfunction in experimental hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Caramelli B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Jul;71(1):89 **(Por)**

[Effect of eggplant on plasma lipid levels, lipidic peroxidation and the reversion of endothelial dysfunction in experimental hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Jorge PA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Jul;71(1):90-1 **(Por)**

[The immunomodulating and antioxidants actions of plant preparations and abisib in disordered lipid metabolism] Uteshev BS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 61(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological studies on the therapeutic efficacy of Immunal in acute bronchitis in children frequently and persistently ill] Nikol'skii IS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug; (6):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptogens as agents for prophylactic oncology] Bocharova OA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(5):49-53 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologically active additive from milk thistle in the solution of public health problems] Gil'miiarov EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1998;(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New discoveries on St John's wort can improve pharmacotherapy in depression (letter)] Nordfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6;96(1-2):12-3 **(Swe)**

[Application of the sea-buckhorn ointment for the treatment of the burn wounds and trophic ulcers] Henyk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The use of Flamikar in patients with chronic hepatitis of alcoholic etiology] Kvacheniuk KL. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The use of bee and plant products in the treatment and rehabilitation of subjects exposed to the effect of ionizing radiation] Moroz HZ, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug; (5):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Development of inflammation after application of mustard oil or glutamate to the rat temporomandibular joint. Fiorentino PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):27-32

Subacute toxicity study of the combination of ginseng (Panax ginseng) and ashwagandha (Withania somnifera) in rats: a safety assessment. Aphale AA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):299-302

Preliminary antifungal and cytotoxicity studies of extracts of Ritchiea capparoides var. longipedicellata. Ajaiyeoba EO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):243-6

A comparative study of the effects of sparteine, lupanine and lupin extract on the central nervous system of the mouse. Pothier J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;50(8):949-54

Experimental Narthecium ossifragum nephrotoxicity in cervids from Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan;35(1):24-30

Phototoxic effects of Hypericum extract in cultures of human keratinocytes compared with those of psoralen. Bernd A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):218-21

Prolonged murine genotoxic effects of crude extracted from neem. Awasthy KS, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):81-3

Preliminary acute toxicological study of Castela texana. Calzado-Flores C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:77-8

Screening for larvicidal activity of ten carminative plants. Pitasawat B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):660-2

Bgugaine, a pyrrolidine alkaloid from Arisarum vulgare, is a strong hepatotoxin in rat and human liver cell cultures. Rakba N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Feb 22;104(3):239-48

Peroxisomicine A1 (plant toxin-514) affects normal peroxisome assembly in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Vargas-Zapata R, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Feb;37(2):385-98

Clinical and analytical studies of sheep dosed with various preparations of Astragalus lusitanicus. Abdennebi EH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):327-31

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in heifers. Marrero Faz E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):307

Toxic effects to mink of moniliformin extracted from Fusarium fujikuroi culture material. Morgan MK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):1-5

Effects on rats of Commiphora myrrha extract given by different routes of administration. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Aug;41(4):193-6

[Toxicity and mutagenicity of mixed extracts from 7 kinds of natural plants] Chang P, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Mar;26(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLANT EXTRACTS, CHINESE see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

PLANT GALLS see **PLANT TUMORS**

PLANT GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, PLANT**

PLANT GENES see **GENES, PLANT**

PLANT GENOME see **GENOME, PLANT**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

The Arabidopsis extensin gene is developmentally regulated, is induced by wounding, methyl jasmonate, abscisic and salicylic acid, and codes for a protein with unusual motifs. Merkouropoulos G, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):212-9

ANALYSIS

Measurement of soluble tryptophan and total indole-3-acetic acid in Arabidopsis by capillary electrophoresis. Ouyang J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):100-2

Residues of chlormequat and mepiquat in grain--results from the Danish National Pesticide Survey. Juhler RK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Mar-Apr;82(2):331-6

Determination of daminozide in apples and apple leaves by liquid chromatography--mass spectrometry. Mol HG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 12;833(1):53-60

[Substantiation of maximum allowable concentration of TZ-85 in workplace air in agriculture] Abdrashitova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New lead compounds for brassinosteroid biosynthesis inhibitors. Min YK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):425-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kitamycins, new antimycin antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;52(3):325-8

The sax1 mutation defines a new locus involved in the brassinosteroid biosynthesis pathway in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ephritikhine G, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May; 18(3):315-20

Programme of senescence in petals and carpels of Pisum sativum L. flowers and its control by ethylene. Orzáez D, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):220-6

Role of the nonheme Fe(II) center in the biosynthesis of the plant hormone ethylene. Rocklin AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7905-9

GENETICS

Jasmonate signaling mutants of Arabidopsis are susceptible to the soil fungus Pythium irregulare. Staswick PE, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):747-54

METABOLISM

Plants embrace a stepchild: the discovery of peptide growth regulators. Franssen HJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct; 1(5):384-7 (37 ref.)

ABA signal transduction. Grill E, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):412-8 (69 ref.)

Jasmonate and salicylate as global signals for defense gene expression. Reymond P, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):404-11 (76 ref.)

Ethylene gas: perception, signaling and response. Solano R, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):393–8 (52 ref.)
Biosynthesis of indole-3-acetic acid in Azospirillum brasilense. Insights from quantum chemistry. Zakharova EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):572–6
Flow cytometry and surface plasmon resonance analyses demonstrate that the monoclonal antibody JIM19 interacts with a rice cell surface component involved in abscisic acid signalling in protoplasts. Desikan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):257–62
Nuclear events in ethylene signaling: a transcriptional cascade mediated by ETHYLENE-INSENSITIVE3 and ETHYLENE-RESPONSE-FACTOR1. Solano R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1;12(23):3703–14
9-Hydroxy-traumatin, a new metabolite of the lipoxygenase pathway. Gardner HW. **Lipids** 1998 Aug;33(8):745–9
The plant wound hormone systemin binds with the N-terminal part to its receptor but needs the C-terminal part to activate it. Meindl T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep; 10(9):1561–70
Jasmonate-based wound signal transduction requires activation of WIPK, a tobacco mitogen-activated protein kinase. Seo S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):289–98
Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana mutant that has a defect in ABA accumulation: ABA-dependent and ABA-independent accumulation of free amino acids during dehydration. Nambara E, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):853–8
Allene oxide synthase: a major control point in Arabidopsis thaliana octadecanoid signalling. Laudert D, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(5):675–84
Metabolism of indole-3-acetic acid in Arabidopsis. Ostin A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):285–96
The effect of ethylene and cytokinin on guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding and protein phosphorylation in leaves of Arabidopsis thaliana. Novikova GV, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):239–46
EIN2, a bifunctional transducer of ethylene and stress responses in Arabidopsis. Alonso JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2148–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of mammalian and plant estrogens on mammary glands and uteri of macaques. Foth D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6 Suppl):1413S–1417S
Effects of soy-protein supplementation on epithelial proliferation in the histologically normal human breast. McMichael-Phillips DF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec; 68(6 Suppl):1431S–1435S
Effect of cytokinin 4PU30 on organ differentiation and dihydroisocoumarin production in amacha callus cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):1003–4
New lead compounds for brassinosteroid biosynthesis inhibitors. Min YK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):425–30
Formation of lipoxygenase-pathway-derived aldehydes in barley leaves upon methyl jasmonate treatment. Kohlmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):885–95
Induction of reproductive organ-preferential histone genes by wounding or methyl jasmonate. Kim SA, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):669–77
Concomitant activation of jasmonate and ethylene response pathways is required for induction of a plant defensin gene in Arabidopsis. Penninckx IA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Dec; 10(12):2103–13
Characterization of a protein kinase gene responsive to auxin and gibberellin in cucumber hypocotyls. Chono M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):958–67
Molecular characterization of CDSP 34, a chloroplastic protein induced by water deficit in Solanum tuberosum L. plants, and regulation of CDSP 34 expression by ABA and high illumination. Gillet B, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(2):257–62
Salt-specific regulation of the cytosolic O-acetylserine(thiol)lyase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana is dependent on abscisic acid. Barroso C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):729–36
Treatment with 24-epibrassinolide, a brassinosteroid, increases the basic thermotolerance of Brassica napus and tomato seedlings. Dhaubhadel S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):333–42
Differential induction by methyl jasmonate of genes encoding ornithine decarboxylase and other enzymes involved in nicotine biosynthesis in tobacco cell cultures. Imanishi S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1101–11
The promoter of the plant defensin gene PDF1.2 from Arabidopsis is systemically activated by fungal pathogens and responds to methyl jasmonate but not to salicylic acid. Manners JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1071–80
Desiccation- and abscisic acid-responsive genes encoding major intrinsic proteins (MIPs) from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Mariaux JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1089–99
Differential regulation of genes encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC) synthase in etiolated pea seedlings: effects of indole-3-acetic acid, wounding, and ethylene. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):977–82
Jasmonic acid stimulates the expression of nod genes in Rhizobium. Rosas S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1161–8
Gibberellin and abscisic acid regulate GAST1 expression at the level of transcription. Shi L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1053–60
A tobacco syntaxin with a role in hormonal control of guard cell ion channels. Leyman B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 22; 283(5401):537–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Phytoestrogens: the biochemistry, physiology, and implications for human health of soy isoflavones. Setchell KD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6 Suppl):1333S–1346S (226 ref.)
Radically novel prostaglandins in animals and plants: the isoprostanes. Mueller MJ. **Chem Biol** 1998 Dec; 5(12):R323–33 (90 ref.)
Flowering time: from photoperiodism to florigen. Ma H. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):R690–2
Pleiotropic control of glucose and hormone responses by PRL1, a nuclear WD protein, in Arabidopsis. Németh K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):3059–73
Receptors and signalling components of plant hormones. Iten M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul; 19(1-4):41–58 (71 ref.)
Plant hormone perception and action: a role for G-protein signal transduction? Hooley R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1425–30 (55 ref.)
Of abscission and other breakthroughs [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):141–3. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Feb;11(2):159–75.

TOXICITY

Evidence that hormesis represents an "overcompensation" response to a disruption in homeostasis. Calabreseci EJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb;42(2):135–7
[The hygienic standards for tiolon in the atmosphere of populated places] Iushkov GG. **Gig Sanit** 1999 May-Jun; (3):63–5 **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LEAVES

Actions of the traditional anti-diabetic plant, Agrimony eupatoria (agrimony): effects on hyperglycaemia, cellular glucose metabolism and insulin secretion. Gray AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):109–14
Antimitogenic effect of Larrea divaricata Cav.: participation in arachidonate metabolism. Anesini C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):245–52
[Epidemiologic study of qat use in the National Army of Djibouti] Mion G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional evaluation of protein quality of cassava leaf combined with casein by plastein reaction] Peluzio M do C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Amino acid composition evaluation of Pleurotus spp. cultivated in banana leaves] Ranzani MR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between concentration of plum pox virus and content of pigments in virus-infected symptomatic apricot leaves. Baumgartnerová H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):216–8
Simultaneous measurement of foliar glutathione, gamma-glutamylcysteine, and amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison with two other assay methods for glutathione. Noctor G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;264(1):98–110
Flavonoids from leaves of Olea europaea L. cultivars. de Laurentis N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(6):268–73
Effects of Azadirachta indica leaves on the seminal vesicles and ventral prostate in albino rats. Kasutri M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):234–40
Determination of chlorpyrifos in air, leaves and soil from a greenhouse by gas-chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection, high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Guardino X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1-2):91–6
New melampolides from Schkuhria schkuhrioides. Delgado G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1082–5
Isolation and synthesis of an alpha-malamic acid derivative from Justicia ghiesbreghtiana. Ismail LD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1174–6
Acylated flavonol glycosides from leaves of Stenochlaena palustris. Liu H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):70–5
Isolation of translactone-containing triterpenes with thrombin inhibitory activities from the leaves of Lantana camara. O'Neill MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1328–31
Separation, identification and quantitative determination of free amino acids from plant extracts. Hodisan T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):319–23
Hypotriglyceridaemic activity of Ficus carica leaves in experimental hypertriglyceridaemic rats. Pérez C, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):188–91
Characterization of cytosolic cyclophilin from guard cells of Vicia faba L. Kinoshita T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):53–9
Selected nutritional components and sensory attributes of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata [L.] Walp) leaves. Ahenkora K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(3):221–9
In vitro antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of cochlospermum tinctorium and C. planchonii leaf extracts and essential oils [letter] Benoit-Vical F, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):378–81
Megathyrin B: a cytotoxic diterpene from Isodon megathyrsus. Qiu SX, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec; 64(8):728–31
CP/MAS 13C spectral editing of dried pine leaves. Mao SH, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Aug;12(1):31–6
The effects of selected cotton-leaf volatiles on growth, development and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus. Greene-McDowelle DM, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):883–93

CYTOLOGY

Cellular differentiation in the leaf. Langdale JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;10(6):734–8 (43 ref.)
Auxin-dependent cell expansion mediated by overexpressed auxin-binding protein 1. Jones AM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1114–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of inorganic pyrophosphate on the transport of oleanolic acid monoglycosides into vacuoles isolated from Calendula officinalis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):819–23
Comparison of DNA damage in plants as measured by single cell gel electrophoresis and somatic leaf mutations induced by monofunctional alkylating agents. Gichner T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(4):279–86
Enhanced expression of a nuclease gene in leaves of barley plants under salt stress. Muramoto Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):315–21
Senescence-associated gene expression during ozone-induced leaf senescence in Arabidopsis. Miller JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1015–24
[Effect of Cu2+ and Ni2+ on the intensity of RNA synthesis in corn seedlings] Iazlovyts'ka LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb;71(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The plasma membrane H+-ATPase from Tradescantia stem and leaf tissue is modulated in vitro by cGMP. Suwastika IN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):137–9
Alternatively spliced mRNA variants of chloroplast ascorbate peroxidase isoenzymes in spinach leaves. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):41–8
Thiol-dependent degradation of protoporphyrin IX by plant peroxidases. Dayan FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 444(2-3):227–30
The internal Cys-207 of sorghum leaf NADP-malate dehydrogenase can form mixed disulphides with thioredoxin. Goyer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 444(2-3):165–9
Mimosa pudica apyrase requires polysaccharide and Ca2+ for the activity. Ghosh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):47–55
Enzymatic activity and gene expression under water stress of phospholipase D in two cultivars of Vigna unguiculata L. Walp. differing in drought tolerance. El Maarouf H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1257–65
Carbonic anhydrase from Vicia canencens leaves. Demir Y, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;29(3):235–44

GENETICS

Senescence vs. changes in nuclear DNA, protein and dry mass contents in leaf mesophyll of two species differing in occurrence of endomitotic polyploidy. Kuran H. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(1):39–47
A mutational analysis of leaf morphogenesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Berná G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jun;152(2):729–42
A calcium homeostasis mechanism induced by heterologous expression of total RNA from chicory leaves in Xenopus oocytes. Debarbieux M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 1; 167(1):25–33
Diverse range of gene activity during Arabidopsis thaliana leaf senescence includes pathogen-independent induction of defense-related genes. Quirino BF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):267–78
Isolation and molecular characterization of gibberellin-regulated H1 and H2B histone cDNAs in the leaf of the gibberellin-deficient tomato. van den Heuvel KJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):883–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The specification of leaf identity during shoot development. Kerstetter RA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998; 14:373–98 (122 ref.)
Axioms and axes in leaf formation? Hudson A. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):56–60 (44 ref.)
The formation of leaves. Tsiantis M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):43–8 (51 ref.)
Development of the leaf epidermis. Becraft PW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999;45:1–40 (154 ref.)

Genetic, molecular, and morphological analysis of compound leaf development. Goliber T, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999; 43:259–90 (100 ref.)
Mosaic analysis of the dominant mutant, Gnarley1–R, reveals distinct lateral and transverse signaling pathways during maize leaf development. Foster T, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(2):305–13
Control of phyllotaxy in maize by the abphyl1 gene. Jackson D, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(2):315–23
LAM1 is required for dorsoventrality and lateral growth of the leaf blade in Nicotiana. McHale NA, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4235–43
The maize rough sheath2 gene and leaf development programs in monocot and dicot plants. Tsiantis M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):154–6

METABOLISM

The localisation of 2–carboxy–D–arabinitol 1–phosphate and inhibition of Rubisco in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Parry MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):106–10
A pathway for biosynthesis of divinyl ether fatty acids in green leaves. Hamberg M. **Lipids** 1998 Nov;33(11):1061–71
Leaves in the dark see the light [comment] Foyer CH, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):599–601. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):654–7.
Systemic signaling and acclimation in response to excess excitation energy in Arabidopsis [see comments] Karpinski S, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):654–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):599–601.
[Pectin production from burdock (Arctium sp.)] Mkrtchian TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan–Feb;70(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of larval mosquitoes (Aedes triseriatus) and stemflow on microbial community dynamics in container habitats. Kaufman MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2661–73
Acropetal: a genetic locus required for conidiophore architecture and pathogenicity in the rice blast fungus. Lau GW, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Jun–Jul;24(1–2):228–39
An indigo–reducing moderate thermophile from a woad vat, Clostridium isatidis sp. nov. Padden AN, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1025–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Plant development: the making of a leaf. Christensen S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):R643–5 (9 ref.)
The evolutionary basis of leaf senescence: method to the madness? Bleecker AB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb; 1(1):73–8 (19 ref.)
A tobacco syntaxin with a role in hormonal control of guard cell ion channels. Leyman B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 22; 283(5401):537–40

POISONING

Poisoning by Datura leaves used as edible wild vegetables. Chang SS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Aug;41(4):242–5
Probable toxicosis in cattle in Israel caused by the oak Quercus calliprinos. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):336–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The characteristics of the protein composition of the anomalous needles of spruce (Picea abies) and pine (Pinus silvestris) from the 10–kilometer zone of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sorochinskii BV. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental Rhazya stricta toxicosis in rats. Adam SE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):5–8
Toxicity testing of leaves from oak (Quercus robur) harvested in Aust–Agder county, Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Aug;23(5):317–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopy study of Taxus leaves as related to taxonomy. Strobel GA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(4):1111–26

VIROLOGY

Relationship between concentration of plum pox virus and content of pigments in virus–infected symptomatic apricot leaves. Baumgartnerová H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):216–8
Investigation on the plum pox virus resistance in different apricot genotypes. Fuchs E, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):222–5
Properties of a virus causing mosaic and leaf curl disease of Celosia argentea L. in Nigeria. Owolabi TA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun;42(3):133–9
Relative concentration of plum pox virus in leaves and flowers of some Prunus species and cultivars. Polák J. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):264–7

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT OILS

Substitution of organic solvent cleaning agents in the lithographic printing industry: comment [letter] Packham C. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Aug;43(6):429–30
Production of novel oils in plants. Murphy DJ. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):175–80 (45 ref.)
Inhibition of peroxynitrite dependent DNA base modification and tyrosine nitration by the extra virgin olive oil–derived antioxidant hydroxytyrosol. Deiana M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):762–9
Identification of allergens in oilseed rape (Brassica napus) pollen. Focke M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Oct;117(2):105–12
Clostridium methoxybenzovorans sp. nov., a new aromatic o–demethylating homoacetogen from an olive mill wastewater treatment digester. Mechichi T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1201–9
Methanoculleus palmolei sp. nov., an irregularly coccoid methanogen from an anaerobic digester treating wastewater of a palm oil plant in north–Sumatra, Indonesia. Zellner G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1111–7
Non–volatile products of triolein produced at frying temperatures characterized using liquid chromatography with online mass spectrometric detection. Byrdwell WC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):417–32
Antioxidant and other activities of phenolics in olives/olive oil, typical components of the Mediterranean diet. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S23–6 (14 ref.)
Comparison of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from vegetable oils, meat, and fish in raising platelet eicosapentaenoic acid levels in humans. Li D, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S309
Free radical–scavenging actions of olive oil phenolics. Visioli F, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S315
Self–diffusion of water and oil in peanuts investigated by PFG NMR. Zakhartchenko NL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):583–6
Effect of virgin olive oil phenolic compounds on in vitro oxidation of human low density lipoproteins. Caruso D, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Jun;9(3):102–7
Processing of maize germ oil cake into edible food grade meal and evaluation of its protein quality. Gupta HO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):1–8
n–3 enrichment of chicken meat using fish oil: alternative substitution with rapeseed and linseed oils. López–Ferrer S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;78(3):356–65
Movements towards tailor–made fats. Gunstone FD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Nov;37(5):277–305 (89 ref.)
Risk of developing lung cancer in relation to exposure to fumes from Chinese–style cooking. Zhong L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Aug;25(4):309–16 (35 ref.)
A blinded, placebo–controlled study of the efficacy of borage seed oil and fish oil in the management of canine atopy. Harvey RG. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 10;144(15):405–7
[Vitamins and minerals in oil canned yellow fin tuna (Thunnus albacares), from the Mexican Pacific] Castro–González MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Sep; 48(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary supplementation with black currant seed oil on the immune response of healthy elderly subjects. Wu D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):536–43
Comparison of the effects of fish oil and olive oil on blood lipids and aortic atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Mortensen A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Dec;80(6):565–73
Effect on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of replacing partially hydrogenated fish oil with vegetable fat in margarine. Müller H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Sep;80(3):243–51
Effect of feeding tuna oil or soyabean oil as supplements to sows in late pregnancy on piglet tissue composition and viability. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Sep;80(3):273–80
Essential oil to promote inhalational induction in children [letter] Mehta S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):402
Lipoprotein profiles and serum peroxide levels of aged women consuming palmolein or oleic acid–rich sunflower oil diets. Cuesta C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Sep; 52(9):675–83
Energy restriction with high–fat diet enriched with coconut oil gives higher UCP1 and lower white fat in rats. Portillo MP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Oct; 22(10):974–9
Absorption of fat and calcium by infants fed a milk–based formula containing palm olein [see comments] Nelson SE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):327–32. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1998 Aug;17(4):303–5.
Changes in plasma carotenoid and vitamin E profile during supplementation with oil palm fruit carotenoids. Faulks RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Dec;132(6):507–11
Plant sources of vitamin A and human nutrition: red palm oil does the job. Solomons NW. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Oct; 56(10):309–11 (12 ref.)
Differential effects of dietary Oenothera, Zizyphus mistol, and corn oils, and essential fatty acid deficiency on the progression of a murine mammary gland adenocarcinoma [see comments] Muñoz SE, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar; 15(3):208–12. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Mar;15(3):239–40.
Blood cholesterol and walnut consumption: a cross–sectional survey in France. Lavedrine F, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 28(4):333–9
Polyethylene glycol versus vegetable oil based bisacodyl suppositories to initiate side–lying bowel care: a clinical trial in persons with spinal cord injury. Stiens SA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):777–81
Efficacy of live adjuvanted mesogenic Newcastle disease vaccine in chickens. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4; 17(20–21):2674–6
[Prevention of myocardial infarct. Dietary inclusion of fish– and plant–oils. Series: minerals, vitamins & co. 8: essential unsaturated fatty acids] Pannewig K. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 28;117(6):46–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Degradation products of monoterpenes are the sensitizing agents in tea tree oil. Hausen BM, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):68–77
Peanuts and palacos [letter] Sandison A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):720–1
Tea tree oil allergy: what is the offending agent? Report of three cases of tea tree oil allergy and review of the literature. Rubel DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39(4):244–7 (9 ref.)
A case–control study of colorectal adenomatous polyps and consumption of foods containing partially hydrogenated oils. McKelvey W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):519–24
Oilseed rape allergy presented as occupational asthma in the grain industry. Suh CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep; 28(9):1159–63
Genotoxicity of fumes from heated cooking oils produced in Taiwan. Wu PF, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 1):122–6
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from olive oil in a masseur. Isaksson M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 41(2 Pt 2):312–5
Plant–induced seizures: reappearance of an old problem. Burkhard PR, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Aug;246(8):667–70
Lectin may contribute to the atherogenicity of peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Aug;33(8):821–3
Peanut oil in vitamin A and D preparations: reactions to skin test and manifestation of symptoms. Kull I, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb;10(1):21–6
[Risks in connection with the intake of dietary supplements, natural products and herbal teas (see comments)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 3;161(18):2692–6. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Aug 16;161(33):4654. **(Dan)**
[Rentolin wood–preserving oil—a toxicologic evaluation] Viskum S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1142–4 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Degradation products of monoterpenes are the sensitizing agents in tea tree oil. Hausen BM, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):68–77
Tea tree oil allergy: what is the offending agent? Report of three cases of tea tree oil allergy and review of the literature. Rubel DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39(4):244–7 (9 ref.)
Investigation on some nutritional and toxicological properties of Afzelia africana and Detarium microcarpum seed oil. Njoku OU, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Apr;138(4):165–8
Analysis of free fatty acids and fatty acid phenacyl esters in vegetable oils and margarine by capillary electrochromatography. Dermaux A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):74–9
Principal component analysis of measured quantities during degradation of hydroperoxides in oxidized vegetable oils. Héberger K, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):83–92
Sensory evaluation of stored and rancid edible oils. Nguyen HT, et al. **Nahrung** 1998 Dec;42(6):409–11
Morphological and oil content variation in seeds of Azadirachta indica A. Juss. (Neem) from northern and western provenances of India. Kaura SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(4):293–8
[A comparative study of fatty acids of Tunisian olive oils] Sellami R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Feb;76(2):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of 209 PCB congeners by high separation gas chromatography/low resolution mass spectrometer] Mimura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Impact of processing on formation of trans fatty acids. King JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;459:51–65 (52 ref.)
Manipulation of plant oil composition for the production of valuable chemicals. Progress, problems, and prospects. Murphy DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:21–35 (30 ref.)
Impact of high–temperature food processing on fats and oils. Warner K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;459:67–77 (25 ref.)
Biomodification of selected tropical oils for the production of specialty fats and oils. Pham LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:468–73
Environmentally friendly lubricating oil candidate. Ozgülsün A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Spring;77–79:83–9
Inhibition of leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase by phenolics from virgin olive oil. de la Puerta R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):445–9
DNA profiling of Acorus calamus chemotypes differing in

essential oil composition. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May;22(5):481–5

Rapid HPLC screening method for contaminants found in implicated L–tryptophan associated with eosinophilia myalgia syndrome and adulterated rapeseed oil associated with toxic oil syndrome. Williamson BL, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):255–61

Gender effects of tall oil versus soybean phytosterols as cholesterol–lowering agents in hamsters. Ntanios FY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Aug;76(7–8):780–7

Prevention of sudden cardiac death by dietary pure omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in dogs. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2452–7

Isolation and characterization of proteic allergens in refined peanut oil. Olszewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul; 28(7):850–9

Identification of carcinogens in cooking oil fumes. Chiang TA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jul;81(1):18–22

Residues of fenthion and trichloron in olives and olive oil after olive tree treatments. Cavanna S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):518–27

Changes in PAH levels during production of rapeseed oil. Cejpek K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):563–74

Determination of fenthion and its oxidative metabolites in olives and olive oil: errors caused by matrix effects. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug–Sep; 15(6):661–70

Food and packaging interactions: determination of the kinetic parameters of olive oil diffusion in polypropylene using concentration profiles. Riquet AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug–Sep;15(6):690–700

Mutagenicity and aromatic amine content of fumes from heated cooking oils produced in Taiwan. Chiang TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb–Mar;37(2–3):125–34

Replacement of animal fat with fractionated and partially hydrogenated palm oil in beef burgers. Babji AS, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Sep;49(5):327–32

The effect of intermittent heating on some chemical parameters of refined oils used in Egypt. A public health nutrition concern. Tewfik IH, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Sep;49(5):339–42

Determination of fatty acids in vegetable oil by reversed–phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Chen SH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23; 849(2):357–69

14C–dimethoate residues in olive oil during oil processing. Gözek K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May; 34(3):413–29

Antioxidant and eicosanoid enzyme inhibition properties of pomegranate seed oil and fermented juice flavonoids. Schubert SY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):11–7

The influence of HLB on the encapsulation of oils by complex coacervation. Rabisková M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):747–51

In–vitro antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Sardinian Thymus essential oils. Cosentino S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;29(2):130–5

Principal component analysis of measured quantities during degradation of hydroperoxides in oxidized vegetable oils. Héberger K, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):83–92

Low pH enhances the transfer of carotene from carrot juice to olive oil. Rich GT, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Oct;33(10):985–92

Occurrence of gamma–linolenic acid in compositae: a study of Youngia tenuicaulis seed oil. Tsevegsüren N, et al. **Lipids** 1999 May;34(5):525–9

Chemical, physical and antimicrobial properties of essential oils of Leptospermum scoparium and Kunzea ericoides. Porter NG, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Feb;50(3):407–15

Genotoxicity evaluation of wood–derived and vegetable oil–derived stanol esters. Turnbull D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):205–10

Inhibition of leukocyte leukotriene B4 production by an olive oil–derived phenol identified by mass–spectrometry. Petroni A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 1;87(3):315–22

[Content of fat–soluble vitamins in human blood serum during the use of food additives with vitamin E and carotene of plant origin] Kuz'menko IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan–Feb;71(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Barley, the olive and wine, dietary and therapeutic triad of ancient Mediterranean people] Haas C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):275–9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Physical exercise affects the lipid profile of mitochondrial membranes in rats fed with virgin olive oil or sunflower oil. Quiles JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jan;81(1):21–4

The use of babassu oil as substrate to produce bioemulsifiers by Candida lipolytica. Sarubbo LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 May;45(5):423–6

Lipid peroxyl radicals from oxidized oils and heme–iron: implication of a high–fat diet in colon carcinogenesis. Sawa T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Nov; 7(11):1007–12

Effect of thioacetamide and dexamethasone on serum lipids in rats fed on high–fat sunflower or olive oil diets. Esteban FJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 45(2):231–8

High–temperature effects on antioxidant systems and toxic product formation in nutritional oils. Durak I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Aug 27;57(8):585–9

Recent developments in biochemistry of the plant lipoxygenase pathway. Grechkin A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Nov;37(5):317–52 (277 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dispersion and thermodynamics of clouds generated from spills of SO3 and oleum. Kapias T, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 May 31;67(1):9–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of garlic active principle, diallyl disulfide, on cell viability, lipid peroxidation, glutathione concentration and its related enzyme activities in primary rat hepatocytes. Sheen LY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(1):95–105

Long–term efficacy and safety of a new olive oil–based intravenous fat emulsion in pediatric patients: a double–blind randomized study. Goulet O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3):338–45

Comparison between extra virgin olive oil and oleic acid rich sunflower oil: effects on postprandial lipemia and LDL susceptibility to oxidation. Nicolaiew N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(5):251–60

In vitro susceptibilities of lactobacilli and organisms associated with bacterial vaginosis to Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil [letter] Hammer KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):196

Beneficial effects of thyme oil on age–related changes in the phospholipid C20 and C22 polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of various rat tissues. Youdim KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1438(1):140–6

Virgin olive oil and coenzyme Q10 protect heart mitochondria from peroxidative damage during aging. Huertas JR, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(2–4):337–43

Olive oil supplemented with vitamin E affects mitochondrial coenzyme Q levels in liver of rats after an oxidative stress induced by adriamycin. Quiles JL, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 9(2–4):331–6

Chemoprevention of DMBA–induced transplacental and translactational carcinogenesis in mice by oil from mustard seeds (Brassica spp.). Hashim S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):217–26

NADPH–oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in neutrophils from rats fed fat–rich diets. Lopes LR, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Mar;17(1):57–64

Effect of extra–virgin olive oil and fish–oil supplementation on plasma lipids and susceptibility of low–density lipoprotein to oxidative alteration in free–living spanish male patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ramírez–Tortosa MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 18(3):167–74

Anticandidal and antidermatophytic activity of Cinnamomum species essential oils. Mastura M, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(387):17–23

Effects of dietary coconut oil, butter and safflower oil on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and lathosterol levels. Cox C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Sep;52(9):650–4

The anti–inflammatory activity of L–menthol compared to mint oil in human monocytes in vitro: a novel perspective for its therapeutic use in inflammatory diseases. Juergens UR, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):539–45

Anxiogenic–like effects of Tagetes minuta L essential oil on T–maze and tonic immobility behaviour in domestic chicks. Marin RH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(4):426–32

Dietary juniper berry oil minimizes hepatic reperfusion injury in the rat. Jones SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct; 28(4):1042–50

The effects of coital lubricants on sperm motility in vitro. Anderson L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3351–6

Comparative evaluation of antiinflammatory potential of fixed oil of different species of Ocimum and its possible mechanism of action. Singh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1028–31

Effect of oil of hydnocarpus on wound healing. Oommen ST, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Jun; 67(2):154–8

Alterations in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism induced by a diet rich in coconut oil and cholesterol in a rat model. Zulet MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Feb;18(1):36–42

1998 William J. Stickel Bronze Award. Antifungal activity of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea–tree) oil against various pathogenic organisms. Concha JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;88(10):489–92

Antioxidative and oxidative status in muscles of pigs fed rapeseed oil, vitamin E, and copper. Lauridsen C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):105–15

Influence of dietary rapeseed oil, vitamin E, and copper on the performance and the antioxidative and oxidative status of pigs. Lauridsen C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 77(4):906–16

In–vitro activity of essential oils, in particular Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil and tea tree oil products, against Candida spp. Hammer KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(5):591–5

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts. Hammer KA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 86(6):985–90

Influence of organic matter, cations and surfactants on the antimicrobial activity of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil in vitro. Hammer KA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):446–52

An investigation of the actions of the essential oils of Manuka (Leptospermum scoparium) and Kanuka (Kunzea ericoides), Myrtaceae on guinea–pig smooth muscle. Lis–Balchin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):809–11

Mechanisms mediating the vasorelaxing action of eugenol, a pungent oil, on rabbit arterial tissue. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):327–34

In–vitro antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Sardinian Thymus essential oils. Cosentino S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;29(2):130–5

Antimicrobial activity of Pelargonium essential oils added to a quiche filling as a model food system. Lis–Balchin M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;27(4):207–10

Comparative evaluation of the antimicrobial activities of essential oils of Artemisia afra, Pteronia incana and Rosmarinus officinalis on selected bacteria and yeast strains. Mangena T, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;28(4):291–6

Effects of Pinus pinaster and Pinus koraiensis seed oil supplementation on lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Asset G, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):39–44

Very low dietary intake of n–3 fatty acids affects the immune function of healthy elderly people. Bechoua S, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S143

Replacement of partially hydrogenated soybean oil by palm oil in margarine without unfavorable effects on serum lipoproteins. Müller H, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep;33(9):879–87

Dietary menhaden, seal, and corn oils differentially affect lipid and ex vivo eicosanoid and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances generation in the guinea pig. Murphy MG, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Feb;34(2):115–24

Effect of edible oils and oil emulsions on the perception of basic tastes. Valentová H, et al. **Nahrung** 1998 Dec; 42(6):406–8

Comparative study on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Australian tea tree oil, cajuput oil, niaouli oil, manuka oil, kanuka oil, and eucalyptus oil. Harkenthal M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jun;54(6):460–3

Soybean– and olive–oils–enriched diets increase insulin secretion to glucose stimulus in isolated pancreatic rat islets. Picinato MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):289–94

Superoxide dismutase activities in different tissues of female rats treated with olive oil. Pajovic SB, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(5):381–4

Antiviral activity of sandalwood oil against herpes simplex viruses–1 and –2. Benencia F, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):119–23

Coconut kernel protein modifies the effect of coconut oil on serum lipids. Padmakumaran Nair KG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):133–44

Increased production of TNF–alpha and decreased levels of dienoic eicosanoids, IL–6 and IL–10 in mice fed menhaden oil and juniper oil diets in response to an intraperitoneal lethal dose of LPS. Chavali SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):89–93

Dietary borage oil alters plasma, hepatic and vascular tissue fatty acid composition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engler MM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jul; 59(1):11–5

[Antibacterial activity of essential oils from mint in Senegal] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of Olbas oil tolerance and its effect on nasal mucosa in healthy volunteers] Olszewska–Ziąber A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental evaluation of the antibacterial activity of tomato pulp oil extract] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; (6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma–oryzanol: an important component in rice brain oil] Scavariello EM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Mar; 48(1):7–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Palm oil derivatives with different concentration of palmitic acid and antioxidants. Effects upon plasmatic lipids and platelet aggregation] Scorza T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Topical eucalyptus oil poisoning. Darben T, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):265–7

Pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in oil samples associated with the toxic oil syndrome. Guitart R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):1–7

Concentrations of PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the blood of Yusho patients and their toxic equivalent contribution. Masuda Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov; 37(9–12):1773–80

Epidemiologic evidence for a new class of compounds associated with toxic oil syndrome. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):130–4

Late deaths among young women affected by the toxic oil syndrome in Spain [letter] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):345

Toxic oil syndrome mortality: the first 13 years. Abaitua Borda I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1057–63

Health status measurement in Toxic Oil Syndrome. Gómez de la Cámara A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Oct; 51(10):867–73

Accidental, intravenous infusion of a peanut oil-based medication. Seifert SA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(7):733–6

Billions in compensation for toxic oil poisoning victims [news] Bosch X. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1975–6

[An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients in 1998] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of all PCB congeners in breast milk and blood of Yusho patients] Mimura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dermatological symptoms of Yusho patients in the annual examination in 1997–1998] Nakayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between the results of blood test and blood PCB level of chronic Yusho patients twenty five years after the outbreak] Tokunaga S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and autoantibodies in patients with Yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influential factors in elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase for the patients with Kanemi Yusho] Yoshimura T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Microbiological safety of essential oils used in complementary therapies and the activity of these compounds against bacterial and fungal pathogens. Maudsley F, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Mar;7(2):100–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peppermint oil and irritable bowel syndrome. Koch TR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2304–5

What counts as evidence? A personal odyssey into alternative care. Richard D. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):598–9

Brassiodol, a new iodised oil for goitrous patients. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):51–62

Modulatory potential of clocimum oil on mouse skin papillomagenesis and the xenobiotic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jun;37(6):663–70

Milk cytokines and subclinical breast inflammation in Tanzanian women: effects of dietary red palm oil or sunflower oil supplementation. Filteau SM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):595–600

Evaluation of the gastric antiulcer activity of fixed oil of Ocimum sanctum (Holy Basil). Singh S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):13–9

Efficacy and safety of tea tree oil as a topical antimicrobial agent. Carson CF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Nov; 40(3):175–8 (30 ref.)

Treatment of toenail onychomycosis with 2% butenafine and 5% Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil in cream. Syed TA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr;4(4):284–7

[Sea buckthorn and sea buckthorn oils—recent developments in China and central Asia] Aitzetmüller K, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Aug;43(4):228–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peppermint oil–caraway oil fixed combination in non-ulcer dyspepsia—comparison of the effects of enteric preparations] Freise J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Mar; 54(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Olbas oil effect on nasal mucosa in acute rhinitis patients during common cold] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural ether oils in the treatment of chronic pharyngitis in children in pediatric practice] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phospholipid fatty acid and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Arévalo JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):111–9

Fatty acid anilides: in vivo formation and relevance to toxic oil syndrome. Kaphalia BS, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(5):269–77

Maternal body weight gain and fetus development of rats fed a moderately altered olive oil. López-Varela S, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Mar;54(1):23–31

Involvement of nuclear factor-kappaB in a murine model for the acute form of autoimmune-like toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15; 157(3):213–21

In vitro and in vivo toxicological study of the Pterodon pubescens seed oil. Sabino KC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jul 30;108(1):27–35

PLANT PHOTORECEPTORS see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC PROTEIN COMPLEXES see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glycosylation in flavonol-induced pollen germination. Taylor LP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 439:35–44

Flavonoids and arbuscular-mycorrhizal fungi. Vierheilig H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;439:9–33 (72 ref.)

Geraniol is a potent inducer of apoptosis-like cell death in the cultured shoot primordia of Matricaria chamomilla. Izumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):519–22

Reactive oxygen intermediates as mediators of programmed cell death in plants and animals. Jabs T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;57(3):231–45 (161 ref.)

The plant Golgi apparatus. Dupree P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Aug 14;1404(1–2):259–70 (84 ref.)

Robustness and time-scale hierarchy in biological systems. Rojdestvenski I, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Apr;50(1):71–82

Electrophysiological model of intact and processed plant tissues: cell disintegration criteria. Angersbach A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):753–62

Plant responses to metal toxicity. Briat JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jan;322(1):43–54 (130 ref.)

Structure and functions of the vascular cambium. Lachaud S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Aug;322(8):633–50 (177 ref.)

Pollen aperture heteromorphism. Variation in pollen-type proportions along altitudinal transects in Viola calcarata. Till-Bottraud I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):579–89

Intercellular connections are developmentally controlled to help move molecules through the plant [comment] Pickard BG, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 9;98(1):5–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1999 Jun 11;97(6):743–54.

Light perception in higher plants. Batschauer A. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Feb;55(2):153–66 (165 ref.)

MAP kinases in plant signal transduction. Jonak C, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Feb;55(2):204–13 (40 ref.)

Spermiogenesis in Marsilea vestita: a temporal correlation between centrin expression and blepharoplast differentiation. Hart PE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998; 41(1):39–48

Ultradian rhythms in Desmodium. Engelmann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Jul;15(4):293–307 (80 ref.)

Inverse relationship between systemic resistance of plants to microorganisms and to insect herbivory. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):317–20

Plant physiology: spreading a drought warning. Hetherington AM. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31;8(25):R911–3

Gene silencing: plants and viruses fight it out. Smyth DR. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R100–2 (17 ref.)

Novel coloured flowers. Mol J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):198–201 (24 ref.)

Seeing the world in red and blue: insight into plant vision and photoreceptors. Ahmad M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):230–5 (43 ref.)

Plant stress adaptations—making metabolism move. Bohnert HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):267–74 (56 ref.)

Biochemical dissection of photorespiration. Douce R, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):214–22 (58 ref.)

Molecular determinants of sink strength. Herbers K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):207–16 (58 ref.)

Resistance response physiology and signal transduction. Scheel D. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):305–10 (67 ref.)

Plant–insect interactions. Stotz HU, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug;2(4):268–72 (50 ref.)

The mating game: pollination and fertilization in flowering plants. Wilhelmi LK, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb; 2(1):18–22 (53 ref.)

Parasitic plant responses to host plant signals: a model for subterranean plant–plant interactions. Yoder JI. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):65–70 (51 ref.)

Plant graviperception and gravitropism: a newcomer's view. Ranjeva R, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S135–41 (67 ref.)

Statoliths motions in gravity-perceiving plant cells: does actomyosin counteract gravity? Volkmann D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S143–7 (51 ref.)

Spontaneous ultraweak bioluminescence in plants: origin, mechanisms and properties. Radotić K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Dec;17(4):289–308 (105 ref.)

The male-sterility polymorphism of Silene vulgaris: analysis of genetic dat from two populations and comparison with Thymus vulgaris. Charlesworth D, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Nov;150(3):1267–82

Plant pathogenesis-related proteins: molecular mechanisms of gene expression and protein function. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Phenotypic adaptation of tonoplast fluidity to growth temperature in the CAM plant Kalanchoë daigremontiana ham. et Per. is accompanied by changes in the membrane phospholipid and protein composition. Behzadipour M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 1;166(1):61–70

Electrocoupling of ion transporters in plants: interaction with internal ion concentrations. Gradmann D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 1;166(1):51–9

Ionic channels of the vacuolar membrane of higher plants. Tikhonova LI. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(3):301–18 (117 ref.)

Secondary messenger regulation of ion channels/plant patch clamping. Assmann SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 294:410–41

The effect of relaxed functional constraints on the photosynthetic gene rbcL in photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic parasitic plants. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1243–58

The plant cell cycle in context. Fowler MR, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;10(2):123–53 (308 ref.)

Jasmonates: key players in the plant defence. Beale MH, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1998 Dec;15(6):533–48 (150 ref.)

1999 Annual meeting and 39th Symposia of the Japanese Society of Plant Physiology (JSPP). March 28–30, 1999. Abstracts. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999;40:S1–171, i–xiv

Molecular cloning of a novel sex pheromone responsible for the release of a different sex pheromone in Closterium peracerosum–strigosum–littorale complex. Sekimoto H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1169–75

Stacks on tracks: the plant Golgi apparatus traffics on an actin/ER network. Boevink P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug; 15(3):441–7

Oligopeptide signalling and the action of systemin. Schaller A. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):763–9 (17 ref.)

Photoreceptors of higher plants. Batschauer A. **Planta** 1998 Nov;206(4):479–92 (166 ref.)

Calcium-dependent signal transduction pathways in plants—phytochrome mechanism of action as an example. Tretyn A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar–Apr;51(2):145–51 (45 ref.)

delta-Tonoplast intrinsic protein defines unique plant vacuole functions. Jauh GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12995–9

How plants learn [comment] Trewavas A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4216–8 (23 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4718–23.

Eukaryotic phytochromes: light-regulated serine/threonine protein kinases with histidine kinase ancestry. Yeh KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13976–81

Plant biology and the Nobel Prize [letter] Kende H. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):627

Signalling in light-controlled development [see comments] Deng XW, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):121–9 (71 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Signalling in cell type specification [see comments] Dolan L, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):149–56 (33 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.

A molecular basis for auxin action [see comments] Leyser O, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):131–7 (35 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Plant development and signalling. Introduction [comment] Scheres B. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):121–9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):131–7. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):139–47. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):149–56. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):157–64.

An introduction to ALS-inhibiting herbicides. Whitcomb CE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1–2):231–9 (114 ref.)

[Plant defense-related proteins as latex allergens] Yagami T. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):46–62 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early events occurring during light signal transduction in plants] Hasunuma K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1443–52 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligosaccharides as the elicitor signal for the activation of defense system in plants] Shibuya N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2531–9 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some reactions of the adaptation mechanism in animal and plant cells upon exposure to stress] Saakov VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Aug;361(4):568–72 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cytokinin 4PU30 on organ differentiation and dihydroisocoumarin production in amacha callus cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):1003–4

Germination responses and boron accumulation in germplasm from Chile and the United States grown with boron-enriched water. Bañuelos GS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):62–7

Salt stress in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum L. cell suspensions activates adaptive mechanisms similar to those observed in the whole plant. Vera-Estrella R, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):426–35

PLANT POISONING

Microalgal blooms: a global issue with negative impact in Chile. Lagos N. **Biol Res** 1998;31(4):375–86 (54 ref.)

Mass ingestion of Jimson Weed by eleven teenagers. Tiongson J, et al. **Del Med J** 1998 Nov;70(11):471–6

Plantlore folklore [letter] Krenzelok EP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):751

Secondary and tertiary metabolites as plant toxins. Habermehl GG. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1707–19

PLANT POISONING

Retama raetam W: a poisonous plant of North Africa. el Bahri L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):33–5

[Not everything green is healthy!] Mortensen OS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 19;161(16):2384 **(Dan)**

[Possible intoxication by taxine: a report of 2 cases (letter)] Riaño Galán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):211 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic dropsy in the eastern region of Nepal. Singh R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb;45(1):8–13

DIAGNOSIS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid plants, metabolism and toxicity. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):95–116 (155 ref.)

Angel trumpet lily poisoning in five adolescents: clinical findings and management. Francis PD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):93–5

[Scopolica carniolica Jacq. tea] Hatziisaak T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 3;87(49):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate in the treatment of oleander toxicity in dogs. Markov AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):9–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic of fatal encephalopathy in preschool children in Burkina Faso and consumption of unripe ackee (Blighia sapida) fruit [see comments] Meda HA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):536–40. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):536–40. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1622–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1623.

ETIOLOGY

Illness associated with eating seaweed, Hawaii, 1994. Marshall KL, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Nov;169(5):293–5

[Ditakh poisoning: an unrecognized tropical poison. 2 observations (letter)] Burgel PR, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 10;27(30):1528 **(Fre)**

[The hunter hunted (editorial + +; comment)] Garrido Morales P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 6;112(4):140–2 (49 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 6;112(4):143–6. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Teratological research at the USDA-ARS poisonous plant research laboratory. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb; 8(1):63–80

History of USDA poisonous plant research. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):3–26

[Poisoning with toxic plants in Curacao in 1766] Rutten AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Rhazya stricta toxicosis in rats. Adam SE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):5–8

THERAPY

Angel trumpet lily poisoning in five adolescents: clinical findings and management. Francis PD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):93–5

Yew toxicity less than ipecac [letter; comment] Anderson BD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):749–50. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998;36(3):219–23. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998;36(3):225–6.

VETERINARY

Ammoniated forage poisoning: concentrations of alkylimidazoles in ammoniated forage and in milk, plasma and urine in sheep and cow. Müller L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(4):511–4

Suspected blue canary grass (Phalaris coerulescens) poisoning of horses. Colegate SM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Aug; 77(8):537–8

Theriogenology question of the month. Toxicosis associated with fescue grass infected with the endophyte Neotyphodium coenophialum (formerly Acremonium coenophialum). Mirza MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1405–6

Abdominal lipomatosis attributed to tall fescue toxicosis in deer. Wolfe BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Dec 15;213(12):1783–6, 1754

History of USDA poisonous plant research. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):3–26

Teratological research at the USDA-ARS poisonous plant research laboratory. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb; 8(1):63–80

Locoweeds: effects on reproduction in livestock. Panter KE, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):53–62 (49 ref.)

Lupines, poison-hemlock and Nicotiana spp: toxicity and teratogenicity in livestock. Panter KE, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):117–34 (88 ref.)

Larkspur (Delphinium spp.) poisoning in livestock. Pfister JA, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):81–94 (76 ref.)

Locoweed grazing. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):47–51 (42 ref.)

Ovine copper poisoning and pteridium aquilium-associated bovine urinary bladder tumor in Korea. Kim DY, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;23 Suppl 4:645–6

Cycad poisoning in cattle in Japan--studies on spontaneous and experimental cases. Yasuda N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:126–8

A lysosomal storage disease induced by Ipomoea carnea in goats in Mozambique. de Balogh KK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):266–73

Experimental Narthecium ossifragum nephrotoxicity in cervids from Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan;35(1):24–30

Toxic nephrosis in moose in Norway. Vikøren T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jan;35(1):130–3

Biochemistry of hemlock (Conium maculatum L.) alkaloids and their acute and chronic toxicity in livestock. A review. López TA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):841–65 (96 ref.)

An outbreak of suspected poisoning of cattle by Dichapetalum sp. in Tanzania. Msami HM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Feb;31(1):1–7

Intoxication in cattle from Cestrum diurnum. Durand R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):26–7

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in heifers. Marrero Faz E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):307

Experimental intoxication by Myoporum laetum in cattle. Raposo JB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):275–7

Effects of nutrient supplementation in beef cows of poor body condition fed snakeweed (Gutierrezia spp). Strickland JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):278–84

Probable toxicosis in cattle in Israel caused by the oak Quercus calliprinos. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):336–40

Ragwort poisoning [letter] Borsberry S. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 7;145(6):176

Ultrasonographic findings in three cows with chronic ragwort (Senecio alpinus) poisoning. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 30;144(5):122–6

False acacia poisoning in horses [letter] Hopper DW. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 24;145(4):115

Ragwort poisoning in horses [letter] McDowell DM. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 31;145(5):148

False acacia poisoning in horses [letter] Thursby-Pelham RH. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 31;145(5):148

Use of phenytoin to treat digitalis-induced cardiac arrhythmias in a miniature Shetland pony. Wijnberg ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 6;144(10):259–61

[Extensive stomach ulcers due to Dieffenbachia intoxication in a cat] Müller N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Klientiere Heimtiere** 1998 Nov; 26(6):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Plant lectins – more than just tools for glycoscientists: occurrence, structure, and possible functions of plant lectins. Rüdiger H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;161(1–4):130–52 (381 ref.)

Molecular strategies to improve the nutritional quality of legume proteins. de Lumen BO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:117–26 (30 ref.)

Gene synthesis, expression, and mutagenesis of zucchini mavicyanin: the fourth ligand of blue copper center is Gln. Kataoka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):409–13

Effects of sweet, bitter and soaked micronised bitter lupins on duckling performance. Olver MD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):622–6

Nucleus-encoded precursors to thylakoid lumen proteins of Euglena gracilis possess tripartite presequences. Vacula R, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):45–9

Amyloid-like aggregates of a plant protein: a case of a sweet-tasting protein, monellin. Konno T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):122–6

Low nutritional quality of unconventional tropical crop seeds in rats. Proll J, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):2014–22

Processing of maize germ oil cake into edible food grade meal and evaluation of its protein quality. Gupta HO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):1–8

[Plant defense-related proteins as latex allergens] Yagami T. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):46–62 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Host-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity contributes to the in vivo therapeutic efficacy of an anti-CD7-saporin immunotoxin in a severe combined immunodeficient mouse model of human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Flavell DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5787–94

Oral administration of a dominant T-cell determinant peptide inhibits allergen-specific TH1 and TH2 cell responses in Cry j 2-primed mice. Hirahara K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):961–7

Suppression of antigen-specific T- and B-cell responses by intranasal or oral administration of recombinant bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, in a murine model of type I allergy. Wiedermann U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1202–10

Estimates of animal and plant protein intake in US adults: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988–1991. Smit E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7):813–20

Use of a polylysine-saporin conjugate to prevent posterior capsule opacification. Bretton RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):921–9

Short ragweed allergen induces eosinophilic lung disease in HLA-DQ transgenic mice. Chapoval SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1707–17

The biologic effects of growth factor-toxin conjugates in models of vascular injury depend on dose, mode of delivery, and animal species. Yu C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1300–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new apple extract. Asero R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan; 54(1):87–8

Genetically modified food: a danger or a benefit for atopics? Ebner C. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;28:81–7 (11 ref.)

Class I chitinases as potential panallergens involved in the latex-fruit syndrome. Blanco C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):507–13

The major allergen of peach (Prunus persica) is a lipid transfer protein. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):520–6

Lipid-transfer proteins are relevant allergens in fruit allergy. Sánchez-Monge R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar; 103(3 Pt 1):514–9

Systemic allergic reaction to coconut (Cocos nucifera) in 2 subjects with hypersensitivity to tree nut and demonstration of cross-reactivity to legumin-like seed storage proteins: new coconut and walnut food allergens. Teuber SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1180–5

Protein-contact eczematous reaction to cornstarch in clothing. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 40(6 Pt 1):991–4

Expression of the insecticidal bean alpha-amylase inhibitor transgene has minimal detrimental effect on the nutritional value of peas fed to rats at 30% of the diet. Pusztai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1597–603

Absence of toxicity of avenin in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Hardman C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 28;340(4):321

In vitro screening of food peptides toxic for coeliac and other gluten-sensitive patients: a review. Silano M, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Feb 15;132(2–3):99–110 (98 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analyses of pokeweed antiviral protein from seeds. Li HM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):137–9

Protein profile of the allergenic pollen of Ipomoea fistulosa L.--a comparative study. Mondal AK, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1998;5(2):131–4

Analysis of wheat mitochondrial complex I purified by a one-step immunoaffinity chromatography. Combettes B, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):645–53

Large scale characterization of plant plasma membrane proteins. Santoni V, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):655–61

Transcription factors Ets1, Ets2, and Elf1 exhibit differential localization in human endometrium across the menstrual cycle and alternate isoforms in cultured endometrial cells. Kilpatrick LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):120–6

Minus end-directed kinesin-like motor protein, Kcbp, localizes to anaphase spindle poles in Haemanthus endosperm. Smirnova EA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(3):271–80

Detection and quantification of group 4 allergens in grass pollen extracts using monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):784–7.

Concentrations of major grass group 5 allergens in pollen grains and atmospheric particles: implications for hay fever and allergic asthma sufferers sensitized to grass pollen allergens. Schäppi GF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May; 29(5):633–41

Simultaneous detection of cyclin B1, p105, and DNA content provides complete cell cycle phase fraction analysis of cells that endoreduplicate. Sramkoski RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Mar 1;35(3):274–83

New zwitterionic detergents improve the analysis of membrane proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Chevallet M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1901–9

Separation and characterization of needle and xylem maritime pine proteins. Costa P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4–5):1098–108

The combination of Indian ink staining with immunochemiluminescence detection allows precise identification of antigens on blots: application to the study of glycosylated barley storage proteins. Eynard L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1394–6

Capillary electrophoretic analysis of ginseng polypeptide. Kajiwara H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1270–4

Separation and characterization of proteins from green and etiolated shoots of rice (Oryza sativa L.): towards a rice proteome. Komatsu S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):630–6

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of Cereus peruvianus (Cactaceae) callus tissue proteins. Mangolin CA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):626–9

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins associated with somatic embryogenesis development in Cupressus sempervirens L. Sallandrouze A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1109-19

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored cell-surface proteins from Arabidopsis. Sherrier DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):2027-35

Localization of a centrin-like protein to higher plant plasmodesmata. Blackman LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 May;78(5):297-304

High levels of Olea europaea pollen and relation with clinical findings. Florido JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jun;119(2):133-7

Highly heterogeneous Phl p 5-specific T cells from patients with allergic rhinitis differentially recognize recombinant Phl p 5 isoallergens. Würtzen P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;104(1):115-22

An immunoaffinity column for the determination of peanut protein in chocolate. Newsome WH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May-Jun;82(3):666-8

Immunogold localization of plant surface arabinogalactan-proteins using glycerol liquid substitution and scanning electron microscopy. Samaj J, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Feb;193 (Pt 2):150-7

2-D electrophoresis of plant proteins. Tsugita A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:95-7 (6 ref.)

Essential amino acid composition and biological quality of yambean, Sphenostylis stenocarpa (Hochst ex A. Rich) harms [published erratum appears in Nahrung 1999 Apr;43(2):146] Agunbiade SO, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Feb; 43(1):22-4

Somatic and zygotic embryos of Daucus carota L. display different protein patterns until conversion to plants. Dodeman VL, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct; 39(10):1104-10

Integrin-like proteins are localized to plasma membrane fractions, not plastids, in Arabidopsis. Swatzell LJ, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):173-83

Impact of microwave heating on hemagglutinins, trypsin inhibitors and protein quality of selected legume seeds. Hernández-Infante M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998; 52(3):199-208

Crop rotation impacts on potato protein. Honeycutt CW. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(4):279-91

Genetic variability and diversity for protein and calcium contents in finger millet (Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn) in relation to grain color. Vadivoo AS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(4):353-64

Tissue localization of expansins in deepwater rice. Cho HT, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):805-12

Analysis of phloem protein patterns from different organs of Cucurbita maxima Duch. by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time of flight mass spectroscopy combined with sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kehr J, et al. **Planta** 1999 Feb;207(4):612-9

Cellular localization of a plant protein PSAM 1 in arbuscular mycorrhizas of Pisum sativum. Martin-Laurent F, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(1):153-7

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry analysis of blue copper proteins. Azurin and mavicyanin. Fukuo T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(23):1967-71

[Analysis of peptides from animal and plant tissues] Shvab OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jan;25(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein quality of three strains of Mexican mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Bautista Justo M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protein concentrate from Amaranthus mantegazzianus. Physical, chemical and biological characterization] de Luquez N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Dec; 47(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional properties of mesquite bean protein (Prosopis juliflora)] Holmquist-Donquis I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Dec;47(4):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of Lens culinaris L. copper amine oxidase by amiloride, p-aminobenzamidine, clonidine, 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole and gabexate mesylate: a comparative study. Ercolini L, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Sep;13(6):465-71

Cytokinins as inhibitors of plant amine oxidase. Galuszka P, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Sep;13(6):457-63

Irreversible inactivation of purple acid phosphatase by hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate. Beck JL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Apr;73(4):245-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular strategies to improve the nutritional quality of legume proteins. de Lumen BO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:117-26 (30 ref.)

Molecular farming of industrial proteins from transgenic maize. Hood EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:127-47 (40 ref.)

Thaumatin production in Aspergillus awamori by use of expression cassettes with strong fungal promoters and high gene dosage. Moralejo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1168-74

Drought induces many forms of cysteine proteases not observed during natural senescence. Khanna-Chopra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):324-7

Mevalonate biosynthesis in plants. Bach TJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):107-22 (90 ref.)

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in plants: carbon partitioning within the cytoplasmic pathway. Newman JD, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):95-106 (80 ref.)

Production and detailed characterization of biologically active olive pollen allergen Ole e 1 secreted by the yeast Pichia pastoris. Huecas S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(2):539-46

Wounding and chemicals induce expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana gene Thi2.1, encoding a fungal defense thionin, via the octadecanoid pathway. Bohlmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):281-6

Cloning of the V-ATPase subunit G in plant: functional expression and sub-cellular localization. Rouquié D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):287-92

Post-translational processing of two alpha-amylase inhibitors and an arcelin from the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Young NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):203-6

RAG2:GFP knockin mice reveal novel aspects of RAG2 expression in primary and peripheral lymphoid tissues. Monroe RJ, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Aug;11(2):201-12

A light-inducible Myb-like gene that is specifically expressed in red Perilla frutescens and presumably acts as a determining factor of the anthocyanin forma. Gong ZZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):65-72

BUNDLE SHEATH DEFECTIVE2, a novel protein required for post-translational regulation of the rbcL gene of maize. Brutnell TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May; 11(5):849-64

Overexpression of BiP in tobacco alleviates endoplasmic reticulum stress. Leborgne-Castel N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):459-70

Molecular characterization of CDSP 34, a chloroplastic protein induced by water deficit in Solanum tuberosum L. plants, and regulation of CDSP 34 expression by ABA and high illumination. Gillet B, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(2):257-62

Independent regulation of flowering by phytochrome B and gibberellins in Arabidopsis. Blázquez MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1025-32

The arcelin-5 gene of Phaseolus vulgaris directs high seed-specific expression in transgenic Phaseolus acutifolius and Arabidopsis plants. Goossens A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1095-104

Expansins are conserved in conifers and expressed in hypocotyls in response to exogenous auxin. Hutchison KW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):827-32

Synthesis and oxidative insolubilization of cell-wall proteins during osmotic stress. Marshall JG, et al. **Planta** 1999 May; 208(3):401-8

delta-Tonoplast intrinsic protein defines unique plant vacuole functions. Jauh GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12995-9

Processing, disulfide pattern, and biological activity of a sugar beet defensin, AX2, expressed in Pichia pastoris. Kristensen AK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug; 16(3):377-87

Recombinant production of the p10CKS1At protein from Arabidopsis thaliana and 13C and 15N double-isotopic enrichment for NMR studies. Landrieu I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun;16(1):144-51

Biosynthesis of phytochelatins in the fission yeast. Phytochelatin synthesis: a second role for the glutathione synthetase gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Al-Lahham A, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Mar 30;15(5):385-96

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and folding pathways of large cyclic polypeptides: studies of the cystine knot polypeptide kalata B1. Daly NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10606-14

Isolation and synthesis of a novel immunosuppressive 17alpha-substituted dammarane from the flour of the Palmyrah palm (Borassus flabellifer). Révész L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1521-6

Enzymatic ligation for synthesis of single-chain analogue of monellin by transglutaminase. Ota M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):193-200

Solid-phase synthesis of single-chain monellin, a sweet protein. Ota M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2043-5

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of the plant aspartic proteinase cardosin A. Bento I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):991-3

Structure of the mutant E92K of [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin I from Spinacia oleracea at 1.7 A resolution. Binda C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1353-8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of polyamine oxidase from Zea mays L. Binda C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1429-31

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of ervatamin B and C, two thiol proteases from Ervatamia coronaria. Chakrabarti C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1074-5

Subcloning, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the signal receiver domain of ETR1, an ethylene receptor from Arabidopsis thaliana. Grantz AA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):690-2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of beta-glucan exohydrolase isoenzyme ExoI from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Hrmova M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):687-9

Structure of an enantiomeric protein, D-monellin at 1.8 A resolution. Hung LW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):494-500

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction analysis of hydroxynitrile lyase from cassava (Manihot esculenta). Lauble H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):904-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of allophycocyanin from red alga Porphyra yezoensis. Liu JY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1; 54 (Pt 4):662-4

Crystallization within agarose gel in microgravity improves the quality of thaumatin crystals. Lorber B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1491-4

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of chloroplast NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase from Flaveria bidentis. MacPherson KH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):654-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of saporin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis. Savino C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):636-8

Scilla campanulata agglutinin crystallized in complex with the trimannoside alpha-D-man-(1-->6)-[alpha-D-man-(1-->3)]-alpha-D-Man. Wright LM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):665-7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of tropinone reductase II from Datura stramonium. Yamashita A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1; 54(2 (Pt 6)):1405-7

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of wild-type and mutant ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Yen A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):668-70

Three-dimensional structure of beta-momorcharin at 2.55 A resolution. Yuan YR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1144-51

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by the K10-K42 peptide of GAP31 is due to induction of rapid but nonspecific precipitation of viral and nonviral proteins. Fink PD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):429-34

Histamine content of peanuts. Frémont S, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):528-9

Substitution of mainly lysyl groups of the proteins in an extract of Dactylis glomerata by succinic and maleic anhydrides [letter] Wheeler AW. **Allergy** 1999 Jul; 54(7):763-4

Automated frit inlet/frit outlet flow field-flow fractionation for protein characterization with emphasis on polymeric wheat proteins. Stevenson SG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 1;71(1):8-14

Oxalate oxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora: biochemical and cytochemical studies. Aguilar C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):275-82

Prediction of the active-site structure and NAD(+) binding in SQD1, a protein essential for sulfolipid biosynthesis in Arabidopsis. Essigmann B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):30-41

Geranoyl-CoA carboxylase: a novel biotin-containing enzyme in plants. Guan X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):12-21

Release of two peripheral proteins from chloroplast thylakoid membranes in the presence of a Hofmeister series of chaotropic anions. Hincha DK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):385-90

Identification, characterization, and partial purification of 4 alpha-carboxysterol-C3-dehydrogenase/ C4-decarboxylase from Zea mays. Rondet S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):249-60

Primary structure of Dioclea glabra trypsin inhibitor, DgTI, a Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Bueno NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):838-43

Ribosome inactivating protein and lectin from bitter melon (Momordica charantia) seeds: sequence comparison with related proteins. Wang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):143-6

Purification and characterization of trichomaglin--a novel ribosome-inactivating protein with abortifacient activity. Chen R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb;47(2):185-93

Fluorescence quenching and time-resolved fluorescence studies on Momordica charantia (bitter gourd) seed lectin.

Padma P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug; 45(5):911-22

The lysine and methionine rich basic subunit of buckwheat grain legumin: some results of a structural study. Rout MK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):921-6

Thermodynamic characterization of the conformational stability of the homodimeric protein, pea lectin. Ahmad N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16765-72

Structural determinants of the bifunctional corn Hageman factor inhibitor: x-ray crystal structure at 1.95 A resolution. Behnke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15277-88

Thylakoid protein phosphorylation and the thiol redox state. Carlberg I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3197-204

Thermal and pH-induced conformational changes of a beta-sheet protein monitored by infrared spectroscopy. Chehin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1525-30

Domain orientation and dynamics in multidomain proteins from residual dipolar couplings. Fischer MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9013-22

Structural basis for light activation of a chloroplast enzyme: the structure of sorghum NADP-malate dehydrogenase in its oxidized form. Johansson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4319-26

Structural similarities between the N-terminal domain of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase and plant-type ferredoxins. Kümmerle R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1938-43

Surface topography of phytochrome A deduced from specific chemical modification with iodoacetamide. Lapko VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12526-35

Solution structure of a sweet protein single-chain monellin determined by nuclear magnetic resonance and dynamical simulated annealing calculations. Lee SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2340-6

Incision at nucleotide insertions/deletions and base pair mismatches by the SP nuclease of spinach. Oleykowski CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2200-5

Structural and thermochemical characterization of lipoxygenase-catechol complexes. Pham C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17952-7

Characterization of the fast and slow reversible components of non-photochemical quenching in isolated pea thylakoids by picosecond time-resolved chlorophyll fluorescence analysis. Richter M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12718-26

Mössbauer and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the cytochrome bf complex. Schünemann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8981-91

Study of the (S)-hydroxynitrile lyase from Hevea brasiliensis: mechanistic implications. Hanefeld U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):185-93

Structural features and assembly of the soluble overexpressed PsaD subunit of photosystem I. Jin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27;1410(1):7-18

Spectroscopic and molecular characterization of a long wavelength absorbing antenna of Ostreobium sp. Koehne B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 30;1412(2):94-107

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of cadmium phytochelatin and model systems. Pickering IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):351-64

Cell adhesion activity for murine carcinoma cells of a wheat germ 55-kDa protein with binding affinity for animal extracellular matrix proteins. Shoji Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 2;1426(3):498-504

Essential histidyl residues at the active site(s) of sucrose-phosphate synthase from Prosopis juliflora. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10; 1388(2):397-404

NMR study of the metabolic 15N isotopic enrichment of cyanophycin synthesized by the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6308. Suarez C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 2;1426(3):429-38

Purification and characterization of papaya glutamine cyclotransferase, a plant enzyme highly resistant to chemical, acid and thermal denaturation. Zerhouni S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):275-90

Molecular models of acidic peptides from pea bud chromatin and seminal plasma. Divalent cations-mediated interaction with DNA. Mancinelli L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan; 380(1):31-40

Crystal structure of C-phycocyanin from Cyanidium caldarium provides a new perspective on phycobilisome assembly. Stec B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):2912-21

Enzymatic ligation for synthesis of single-chain analogue of monellin by transglutaminase. Ota M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):193-200

Computational analysis of the amino acid residue sequences of amaranth and some other proteins. Gorinstein S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1845-51

Structures of N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins from tobacco BY2 suspension cultured cells. Palacpac NQ, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):35-9

Purification of chitinolytic protein from Rehmannia glutinosa showing N-terminal amino acid sequence similarity to thaumatin-like proteins. Pan CH, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1138-40

The structure of the protein phosphatase 2A PR65/A subunit reveals the conformation of its 15 tandemly repeated HEAT motifs. Groves MR, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8; 96(1):99-110

Class I endochitinase containing a hevein domain is the causative allergen in latex-associated avocado allergy. Posch A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May;29(5):667-72

Evidence for functional conservation of a mammalian homologue of the light-responsive plant protein COP1. Wang H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):711-4

Separation and characterization of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) hordeins by free zone capillary electrophoresis. Lookhart GL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1605-12

The specificity of polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein (PGIP): a single amino acid substitution in the solvent-exposed beta-strand/beta-turn region of the leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) confers a new recognition capability. Leckie F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4; 18(9):2352-63

High-resolution solution structure of gurmarin, a sweet-taste-suppressing plant polypeptide. Fletcher JI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):525-33

Grass group I allergens (beta-expansins) are novel, papain-related proteinases. Grobe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):33-40

Characterization of specific binding sites for a mitogenic sulfated peptide, phytosulfokine-alpha, in the plasma-membrane fraction derived from Oryza sativa L. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(3):666-71

Spectroscopic characterization of the spinach Lhcb4 protein (CP29), a minor light-harvesting complex of photosystem II. Pascal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):817-23

The covalent attachment of polyamines to proteins in plant mitochondria. Votyakova TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):250-7

A revised model of the active site of alternative oxidase. Andersson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):17-22

A protein import receptor in pea chloroplasts, Toc86, is only a proteolytic fragment of a larger polypeptide. Bölter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):59-62

Neurologically active plant compounds and peptide hormones: a chirality connection. Fraternali F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2-3):217-20

Modifications outside the proteinase binding loop in Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI-III) analogues change the binding energy with bovine beta-trypsin. Jaśkiewicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):174-8

Widespread occurrence of a highly conserved RING-H2 zinc finger motif in the model plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Jensen RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):283-7

Amyloid-like aggregates of a plant protein: a case of a sweet-tasting protein, monellin. Konno T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):122-6

A leucine-rich repeat protein of carrot that exhibits antifreeze activity. Meyer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 447(2-3):171-8

Spectroscopic characterization of gelonin--assignments secondary structure and thermal denaturation. Pal B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;35(3):166-71

Solution conformation of brazzein by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance: resonance assignment and secondary structure. Gao GH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):351-9

IgE-binding and histamine-release capabilities of the main carbohydrate component isolated from the major allergen of olive tree pollen, Ole e 1. Batanero E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):147-53

The heme environment in barley hemoglobin. Das TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4207-12

Photosystem I, an improved model of the stromal subunits PsaC, PsaD, and PsaE. Klukas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7351-60

Heat-induced conformational changes of Ara h 1, a major peanut allergen, do not affect its allergenic properties. Koppelman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4770-7

Direct kinetic evidence for folding via a highly compact, misfolded state. Pandya MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26828-37

The rub family of ubiquitin-like proteins. Crystal structure of Arabidopsis rub1 and expression of multiple rubs in Arabidopsis. Rao-Naik C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34976-82

Presence of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol lipid anchor on rose arabinogalactan proteins. Svetek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14724-33

High pressure NMR study of a small protein, gurmarin. Inoue K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):535-41

Motif 2 in adenosine kinase homologous ginseng polypeptide showed affinity to D-ribose by capillary zone electrophoresis and surface plasmon resonance. Kajiwara H. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1-2):173-9

Cutting edge: identification of novel T cell epitopes in Lol p5a by computational prediction. de Lalla C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1725-9

"Allergen engineering": variants of the timothy grass pollen allergen Phl p 5b with reduced IgE-binding capacity but conserved T cell reactivity. Schramm G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2406-14

Automated 2D NOESY assignment and structure calculation of Crambin(S22/I25) with the self-correcting distance geometry based NOAH/DIAMOD programs. Xu Y, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):76-85

Screening of gluten avenins in foods by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Camafeita E, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct;33(10):1023-8

Structural differences in D and L-monellin in the crystals of racemic mixture. Hung LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):311-21

Crystal structure of tobacco PR-5d protein at 1.8 A resolution reveals a conserved acidic cleft structure in antifungal thaumatin-like proteins. Koiwa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):1137-45

Refolding of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor by molecular dynamics simulations with disulfide bond constraints. Marti-Renom MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 20; 284(1):145-72

Sequence peculiarity of gnetalean legumin-like seed storage proteins. Shutov AD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):486-92

Primary structure and posttranslational processing of Vatairea macrocarpa seed lectin. Calvete JJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):545-7

Purification and characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from field bean, Dolichos lablab perpureus L. Devaraj VR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):47-54

Stability of some Cactaceae proteins based on fluorescence, circular dichroism, and differential scanning calorimetry measurements. Gorinstein S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Feb;18(2):239-47

Structure-function relationships of folded and unfolded amaranth proteins. Salnikow J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):543-5

Lipid-transfer proteins from plants: structure and binding properties. Guerbette F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb; 192(1-2):157-61

A conserved BURP domain defines a novel group of plant proteins with unusual primary structures. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):424-8

Analysis of the three-dimensional antigenic structure of giant ragweed allergen, Amb t 5. Rafnar T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jun;35(8):459-67

A model for early events in the assembly pathway of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Anderson LK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):467-74 (45 ref.)

Amino acid composition and biological effects of supplementing broad bean and corn proteins with Nigella sativa (black cumin) cake protein. al-Gaby AM. **Nahrung** 1998 Oct;42(5):290-4

Bioactive antinutritional peptides derived from cereal prolamins: a review. Silano M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun; 43(3):175-84 (127 ref.)

A novel two-chain proteinase inhibitor generated by circularization of a multidomain precursor protein. Lee MC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):526-30

The ethylene-receptor family from Arabidopsis: structure and function. Bleecker AB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1405-12 (42 ref.)

Unfolding and refolding of active apple polyphenol oxidase. Mari S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1213-7

Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structure of the product of raucaffricine-O-beta-D-glucosidase from plant cell cultures of Rauwolfia serpentina. Warzecha H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Apr;50(7):1099-109

Identification of residues in a hydrophilic loop of the Papaver rhoeas S protein that play a crucial role in recognition of incompatible pollen. Kakeda K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1723-32

Discrete domains mediate the light-responsive nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of Arabidopsis COP1. Stacey MG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):349-64

Identification of three novel unique proteins in seed oil bodies of sesame. Chen EC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep; 39(9):935-41

Identification of polypeptides associated with an enriched cytoskeleton-protein body fraction from developing rice endosperm. Wu Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1251-7

Properties of proteins and the glassy matrix in maturation-defective mutant seeds of Arabidopsis thaliana. Wolkers WF, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):133-43

Sequential and structural homology between intracellular pathogenesis-related proteins and a group of latex proteins. Osmark P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1243-6

Zinc-finger proteins: the classical zinc finger emerges in contemporary plant science. Takatsuji H. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1073-8 (13 ref.)

Distinct biochemical and topological properties of the 31- and 27-kilodalton plasma membrane intrinsic protein subgroups from red beet. Barone LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):315-22

Arabidopsis 22-kilodalton peroxisomal membrane protein. Nucleotide sequence analysis and biochemical characterization. Tugal HB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May; 120(1):309-20

The MSG1 and AXR1 genes of Arabidopsis are likely to act independently in growth-curvature responses of hypocotyls. Watahiki MK, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan; 207(3):362-9

The small GTP-binding protein rac is a regulator of cell death in plants. Kawasaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10922-6

Structural analysis at 2.2 A of orthorhombic crystals presents the asymmetry of the allophycocyanin-linker complex, AP.LC7.8, from phycobilisomes of Mastigocladus laminosus. Reuter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1363-8

Processing, disulfide pattern, and biological activity of a sugar beet defensin, AX2, expressed in Pichia pastoris. Kristensen AK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug; 16(3):377–87

Recombinant production of the p10CKS1At protein from Arabidopsis thaliana and 13C and 15N double-isotopic enrichment for NMR studies. Landrieu I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun;16(1):144–51

Interaction of wheat alpha-thionin with large unilamellar vesicles. Caaveiro JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2567–77

Solution structure of barley lipid transfer protein complexed with palmitate. Two different binding modes of palmitate in the homologous maize and barley nonspecific lipid transfer proteins. Lerche MH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2490–8

Uclacyanins, stellacyanins, and plantacyanins are distinct subfamilies of phytocyanins: plant-specific mononuclear blue copper proteins. Nersissian AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1915–29

Probing the modelled structure of wheatwin1 by controlled proteolysis and sequence analysis of unfractionated digestion mixtures. Caporale C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):192–204

SPA1, a WD-repeat protein specific to phytochrome A signal transduction. Hoecker U, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):496–9

Chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase: structural basis of light-dependent regulation of activity by thiol oxidation and reduction. Carr PD, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15; 7(4):461–75

A 30-angstrom-long U-shaped catalytic tunnel in the crystal structure of polyamine oxidase. Binda C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):265–76

An immunoglobulin-like fold in a major plant allergen: the solution structure of Phl p 2 from timothy grass pollen. De Marino S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15; 7(8):943–52

Structure of a putative ancestral protein encoded by a single sequence repeat from a multidomain proteinase inhibitor gene from Nicotiana alata. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15;7(7):793–802

[The use of polyelectrolytes for isolation of trypsin inhibitor from industrial waste of fractionation of alfalfa leaf proteins] Kiknadze EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;34(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of inflammation- and neoplasia-associated alterations in human large intestine using plant/invertebrate lectins, galectin-1 and neoglycoproteins. Brinck U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;161(1-4):219–33 (90 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

pH-sensitive gating kinetics of the maxi-K channel in the tonoplast of Cchara australis. Lühring H. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):47–61

GENETICS

Conservation of the structure and organization of lupin mitochondrial nad3 and rps12 genes. Rurek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):695–9

Molecular strategies to improve the nutritional quality of legume proteins. de Lumen BO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:117–26 (30 ref.)

An update on allergens. Parietaria pollen allergens. Colombo P, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):917–21 (31 ref.)

Does the fountain epitope model's rhythmic hydropathy continuum pattern satisfy the requirements of a nucleic acid meta-code or protein meta-form? Kokolus WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 18;870:423–7

Characterization of mutations in the rpoB gene that confer rifampin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Aubry-Damon H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2590–4

Thaumatin production in Aspergillus awamori by use of expression cassettes with strong fungal promoters and high gene dosage. Moralejo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1168–74

Cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from Taxus canadensis and assessment of the role of this prenyltransferase in cells induced for taxol production. Hefner J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1; 360(1):62–74

Widespread occurrence of the homologues of the early nodulin (ENOD) genes in Oryza species and related grasses. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):148–54

Molecular cloning of a centrin homolog from Marsilea vestita and evidence for its translational control during spermiogenesis. Hart PE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(2):101–8

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of trichoanguin, a novel type I ribosome-inactivating protein from the seeds of Trichosanthes anguina. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):211–9

Interaction of the soluble recombinant PsaD subunit of spinach photosystem I with ferredoxin I. Pandini V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10707–13

Insecticidal activity of an alpha-amylase inhibitor-like protein resembling a putative precursor of alpha-amylase inhibitor in the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ishimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 15; 1432(1):104–12

Isolation, analysis and expression of homologues of the soybean early nodulin gene GmENOD93 (GmN93) from rice. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):386–92

The amino acid/auxin:proton symport permease family. Young GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 8; 1415(2):306–22

Effect of N-terminal deletions on the activity of pokeweed antiviral protein expressed in E. coli. Xu J, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):1069–76

cDNA sequence and expression of a cold-responsive gene in Citrus unshiu. Hara M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):433–7

Molecular cloning and ethylene-inducible expression of Chib1 chitinase from soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merr.). Watanabe A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb; 63(2):251–6

Identification and cloning of a negative regulator of systemic acquired resistance, SNI1, through a screen for suppressors of npr1-1. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 6;98(3):329–39

Proteins involved in membrane transport between the ER and the Golgi apparatus: 21 putative plant homologues revealed by dbEST searching. Andreeva AV, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(2):145–60

Molecular characterization of Dau c 1, the Bet v 1 homologous protein from carrot and its cross-reactivity with Bet v 1 and Api g 1. Hoffmann-Sommergruber K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):840–7

Cloning, expression and characterization of the major latex allergen prohevein. Rozynek P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1418–26

The Antirrhinum ERG gene encodes a protein related to bacterial small GTPases and is required for embryonic viability. Ingram GC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):1079–82

The radish (Raphanus sativus L.) mitochondrial cox2 gene contains an ACG at the predicted translation initiation site. Dong FG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Aug;34(2):79–87

Complex II subunit 4 (sdh4) homologous sequences in plant mitochondrial genomes. Giegé P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):313–7

Rapeseed mitochondrial ccb206, a gene involved in cytochrome c biogenesis, is co-transcribed with the nad3 and rps12 genes: organization, transcription, and RNA editing of the nad3/rps12/ccb206 locus. Itani K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):318–25

Evolutionary changes in the structures of the cox2 and atp6 loci in the mitochondrial genome of soybean involving recombination across small interspersed sequences. Kato S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):303–12

The rbcL gene from the non-photosynthetic parasite Lathraea clandestina is not transcribed by a plastid-encoded RNA polymerase. Lusson NA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Sep;34(3):212–5

Structure and function of proteins controlling strain-specific pathogen resistance in plants. Ellis J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):288–93 (46 ref.)

Self-incompatibility and other pollen-pistil interactions. McCormick S. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):18–25 (43 ref.)

Expression of MADS box genes ZMM8 and ZMM14 during inflorescence development of Zea mays discriminates between the upper and the lower floret of each spikelet. Cacharr n J, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jul;209(7):411–20

CRABS CLAW and SPATULA, two Arabidopsis genes that control carpel development in parallel with AGAMOUS. Alvarez J, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(11):2377–86

The Arabidopsis FILAMENTOUS FLOWER gene is required for flower formation. Chen Q, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2715–26

Mosaic analysis of the dominant mutant, Gnarley1-R, reveals distinct lateral and transverse signaling pathways during maize leaf development. Foster T, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(2):305–13

Control of phyllotaxy in maize by the abphyl1 gene. Jackson D, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(2):315–23

Extragenic suppressors of the arabidopsis zwi-3 mutation identify new genes that function in trichome branch formation and pollen tube growth. Krishnakumar S, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3079–88

The PINHEAD/ZWILLE gene acts pleiotropically in Arabidopsis development and has overlapping functions with the ARGONAUTE1 gene. Lynn K, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):469–81

Heterologous myb genes distinct from GL1 enhance trichome production when overexpressed in Nicotiana tabacum. Payne T, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb; 126(4):671–82

Members of the YABBY gene family specify abaxial cell fate in Arabidopsis. Siegfried KR, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(18):4117–28

Isolation and characterization of rice MADS box gene homologues and their RFLP mapping. Shinozuka Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Apr 30;6(2):123–9

Promoter structure and activity of type 1 rice metallothionein-like gene. Hsieh HM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar;9(1):9–17

Proteomics for genetic and physiological studies in plants. Thiellement H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(10):2013–26 (119 ref.)

SlY1, the first active gene cloned from a plant Y chromosome, encodes a WD-repeat protein. Delichère C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4169–79

Molecular cloning of the maize gene crp1 reveals similarity between regulators of mitochondrial and chloroplast gene expression. Fisk DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4; 18(9):2621–30

In vitro characterization of the tobacco rpoB promoter reveals a core sequence motif conserved between phage-type plastid and plant mitochondrial promoters. Liere K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):249–57

AtPIN2 defines a locus of Arabidopsis for root gravitropism control. Müller A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1; 17(23):6903–11

Constitutively active Pto induces a Prf-dependent hypersensitive response in the absence of avrPto. Rathjen JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3232–40

Loss-of-function mutations in the rice homeobox gene OSH15 affect the architecture of internodes resulting in dwarf plants. Sato Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):992–1002

In the Nicotiana sylvestris CMSII mutant, a recombination-mediated change 5' to the first exon of the mitochondrial nad1 gene is associated with lack of the NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) NAD1 subunit. Gutierres S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(2):361–70

Molecular cloning and expression of active Ole e 3, a major allergen from olive-tree pollen and member of a novel family of Ca2+-binding proteins (polcalcins) involved in allergy. Ledesma A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):454–9

Does an asparaginyl-specific cysteine endopeptidase trigger phaseolin degradation in cotyledons of kidney bean seedlings? Senyuk V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):546–58

Wounding and chemicals induce expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana gene Thi2.1, encoding a fungal defense thionin, via the octadecanoid pathway. Bohlmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):281–6

Characterisation of a plant 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 homologue which contains a pleckstrin homology domain. Deak M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):220–6

A recombinant ribosome-inactivating protein from the plant Phytolacca dioica L. produced from a synthetic gene. Del Vecchio Blanco F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):241–5

The jasmonate-induced 60 kDa protein of barley exhibits N-glycosidase activity in vivo. Dunaeva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):263–6

Co-introduction of an antisense gene for an endogenous seed storage protein can increase expression of a transgene in Arabidopsis thaliana seeds. Goossens A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):160–4

The Arabidopsis homologue of an eIF3 complex subunit associates with the COP9 complex. Karniol B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):173–9

Mutations at specific atp6 codons which cause human mitochondrial diseases also lead to male sterility in a plant. Kempken F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):159–60

Involvement of a chloroplast homologue of the signal recognition particle receptor protein, FtsY, in protein targeting to thylakoids. Kogata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):329–33

Identification of a pollen-specific sucrose transporter-like protein NtSUT3 from tobacco. Lemoine R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):325–30

A leucine-rich repeat protein of carrot that exhibits antifreeze activity. Meyer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 447(2-3):171–8

Gene for a protein capable of enhancing lateral root formation. Mikami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14; 451(1):45–50

Characterization of genes for two-component phosphorelay mediators with a single HPt domain in Arabidopsis thaliana. Miyata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):11–4

Cloning of the V-ATPase subunit G in plant: functional expression and sub-cellular localization. Rouquié D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):287–92

Evidence for an ancient chromosomal duplication in Arabidopsis thaliana by sequencing and analyzing a 400-kb contig at the APETALA2 locus on chromosome 4. Terryn N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):237–45

The extensin multigene family responds differentially to superoxide or hydrogen peroxide in tomato cell cultures. Wisniewski JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 447(2-3):264–8

Acquisition of aluminum tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of the BCB or NtGDI1 gene derived from plants. Ezaki B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Feb 15;171(2):81–7

The presence and expression of hetR in the non-heterocystous cyanobacterium Symploca PCC 8002. Janson S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15; 168(2):173–9

Structure of genes encoding chromosomal HMG1 proteins from maize. Krech AB, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24; 234(1):45–50

Characterization of the pectin methylesterase-like gene

AtPME3: a new member of a gene family comprising at least 12 genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Micheli F, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1-2):13-20

Isolation and characterization of the three Waxy genes encoding the granule-bound starch synthase in hexaploid wheat. Murai J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):71-9

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana with partial sequence similarity to integrins. Nagpal P, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 1;230(1):33-40

Characterization of a maize heat-shock protein 101 gene, HSP101, encoding a ClpB/Hsp100 protein homologue. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):187-95

Characterization of katD, a kinesin-like protein gene specifically expressed in floral tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana. Tamura K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 1;230(1):23-32

Arabidopsis STERILE APETALA, a multifunctional gene regulating inflorescence, flower, and ovule development. Byzova MV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):1002-14

FILAMENTOUS FLOWER, a meristem and organ identity gene of Arabidopsis, encodes a protein with a zinc finger and HMG-related domains. Sawa S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1079-88

The SPOROCYTELESS gene of Arabidopsis is required for initiation of sporogenesis and encodes a novel nuclear protein. Yang WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15; 13(16):2108-17

Meiotically and mitotically stable inheritance of DNA hypomethylation induced by ddm1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana. Kakutani T, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Feb;151(2):831-8

Functional analysis of deletion derivatives of the maize transposon MuDR delineates roles for the MURA and MURB proteins. Lisch D, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jan; 151(1):331-41

Molecular consequences of Ds insertion into and excision from the helix-loop-helix domain of the maize R gene. Liu Y, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec;150(4):1639-48

Flowering-time genes modulate the response to LEAFY activity. Nilsson O, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):403-10

Human cerberus related gene CER1 maps to chromosome 9. Lah M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):364-6

Subunit 3 of the COP9 signal transduction complex is conserved from plants to humans and maps within the smith-magenis syndrome critical region in 17p11.2. Potocki L, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 1;57(1):180-2

Targeted delivery of DNA encoding cytotoxic proteins through high-affinity fibroblast growth factor receptors. Hoganson DK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 20; 9(17):2565-75

Selective cloning of peanut allergens, including profilin and 2S albumins, by phage display technology. Kleber-Janke T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Aug;119(4):265-74

Immune responses after immunization with plasmid DNA encoding Bet v 1, the major allergen of birch pollen. Hartl A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):107-13

Differential regulation of two divergent Sinorhizobium meliloti genes for HPII-like catalases during free-living growth and protective role of both catalases during symbiosis. Sigaud S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2634-9

A polylinker-derived sequence, PL, highly increased translation efficiency in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(1):51-60

Plant pathogenesis-related proteins: molecular mechanisms of gene expression and protein function. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):1-8 (61 ref.)

The predominant protein on the surface of maize pollen is an endoxylanase synthesized by a tapetum mRNA with a long 5' leader. Bih FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22884-94

The maize mitochondrial cox2 gene has five promoters in two genomic regions, including a complex promoter consisting of seven overlapping units. Lupold DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3897-903

Isolation, characterization, and functional analysis of a novel cDNA clone encoding a small rubber particle protein from Hevea brasiliensis. Oh SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17132-8

Barley BLZ2, a seed-specific bZIP protein that interacts with BLZ1 in vivo and activates transcription from the GCN4-like motif of B-hordein promoters in barley endosperm. Oñate L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9175-82

The major olive pollen allergen (Ole e I) shows both gametophytic and sporophytic expression during anther development, and its synthesis and storage takes place in the RER. de Dios Alché J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2501-9

Isolation of rifampin-resistant mutants of Listeria monocytogenes and their characterization by rpoB gene sequencing, temperature sensitivity for growth, and interaction with an epithelial cell line. Morse R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2913-9

Discrimination of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis IS6110 fingerprint subclusters by rpoB gene mutation analysis. Portugal I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3022-4

Voltage-dependent gating of single wild-type and S4 mutant KAT1 inward rectifier potassium channels. Zei PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):679-713

Transcription signals of mitochondrial and nuclear genes for mitochondrial proteins in dicot plants. Brennicke A, et al. **J Hered** 1999 May-Jun;90(3):345-50 (34 ref.)

A novel immunodeficient mouse model--RAG2 x common cytokine receptor gamma chain double mutants--requiring exogenous cytokine administration for human hematopoietic stem cell engraftment. Mazurier F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 May;19(5):533-41

Sequence analyses and phylogenetic characterization of the ZIP family of metal ion transport proteins. Eng BH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 1;166(1):1-7 (24 ref.)

Sequence peculiarity of gnetalean legumin-like seed storage proteins. Shutov AD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct; 47(4):486-92

The plant vesicle-associated SNARE AtVTI1a likely mediates vesicle transport from the trans-Golgi network to the prevacuolar compartment. Zheng H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2251-64

Phylogenetic relationships and evolution of the KNOTTED class of plant homeodomain proteins. Bharathan G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Apr;16(4):553-63

Phylogenetic utility of the nuclear gene arginine decarboxylase: an example from Brassicaceae. Galloway GL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1312-20

The diversification of plant cytosolic small heat shock proteins preceded the divergence of mosses. Waters ER, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jan;16(1):127-39

The effect of relaxed functional constraints on the photosynthetic gene rbcL in photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic parasitic plants. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1243-58

HUA1 and HUA2 are two members of the floral homeotic AGAMOUS pathway. Chen X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):349-60

Detection of RAG protein-V(D)J recombination signal interactions near the site of DNA cleavage by UV cross-linking. Eastman QM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3788-97

DNA hairpin opening mediated by the RAG1 and RAG2 proteins. Shockett PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4159-66

A fusca gene homologue in mammalian tissues: Developmental regulation in the rat testes. Nitz B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Sep 25;144(1-2):131-8

Solid-phase sequence scanning for drug resistance detection in tuberculosis. Head SR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr; 13(2):81-7

Characterization of a tobacco MADS-box gene homologous to AGL2. Chung YY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31; 8(6):764-9

Characterization of two new channel protein genes in Arabidopsis. Pih KT, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28; 9(1):84-90

The cox2 locus of the primitive angiosperm plant Acorus calamus: molecular structure, transcript processing and RNA editing. Albertazzi FJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):591-600

Opaque2 modifiers alter transcription of the 27-kDa gamma-zein genes in maize. Burnett RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):908-16

A maize Myb homolog is encoded by a multicopy gene complex. Chopra S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov; 260(4):372-80

Novel ribosomal genes from maize are differentially expressed in the zygotic and somatic cell cycles. Dresselhaus T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar; 261(2):416-27

A tobacco homologue of the Ri-plasmid orf13 gene causes cell proliferation in carrot root discs. Fründt C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):559-68

A conserved BURP domain defines a novel group of plant proteins with unusual primary structures. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):424-8

Alteration of the expression of a plant defensin gene by exon shuffling in bell pepper (Capsicum annuum L.). Houlné G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):504-10

Isolation and characterization of homologues of plant blue-light photoreceptor (cryptochrome) genes from the fern Adiantum capillus-veneris. Kanegae T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):345-53

WAPK, a Ser/Thr protein kinase gene of Nicotiana tabacum, is uniquely regulated by wounding, abscisic acid and methyl jasmonate. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(5):516-22

Molecular cloning and analysis of a pea cDNA that is expressed in darkness and very rapidly induced by gibberellic acid. Li HY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):393-7

Differential regulation of six novel MYB-domain genes defines two distinct expression patterns in allotetraploid cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Loguerico LL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4-5):660-71

Circadian clock-regulated expression of an RNA-binding protein in Arabidopsis: characterisation of a minimal promoter element. Staiger D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4-5):811-9

Capture of a genomic HMG domain sequence by the En/Spm-related transposable element Tpn1 in the Japanese morning glory. Takahashi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Apr;261(3):447-51

Homologs of animal eyes absent (eya) genes are found in higher plants. Takeda Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug; 262(1):131-8

The pea (Pisum sativum L.) genes sym33 and sym40 control infection thread formation and root nodule function. Tsyganov VE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(5):491-503

Molecular characterization of waxy mutations in wheat. Vrinten P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Apr;261(3):463-71

Salmonella SirA is a global regulator of genes mediating enteropathogenesis. Ahmer BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(3):971-82

Bilin deletions and subunit stability in cyanobacterial light-harvesting proteins. Toole CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):475-86

Phylogenetic relationships of the enigmatic angiosperm family podostemaceae inferred from 18S rDNA and rbcL sequence data. Soltis DE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Mar;11(2):261-72

The nolL gene from Rhizobium etli determines nodulation efficiency by mediating the acetylation of the fucosyl residue in the nodulation factor. Corvera A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Mar;12(3):236-46

A bean cDNA expressed during a hypersensitive reaction encodes a putative calcium-binding protein. Jakobek JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Aug;12(8):712-9

Mutation in GDP-fucose synthesis genes of Sinorhizobium fredii alters Nod factors and significantly decreases competitiveness to nodulate soybeans. Lamrabet Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Mar;12(3):207-17

cDNA cloning of a sorghum pathogenesis-related protein (PR-10) and differential expression of defense-related genes following inoculation with Cochliobolus heterostrophus or Colletotrichum sublineolum. Lo SC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jun;12(6):479-89

Polygalacturonase and polygalacturonase inhibitor protein: gene isolation and transcription in Glycine max-Heterodera glycines interactions. Mahalingam R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jun;12(6):490-8

The early nodulin gene MtN6 is a novel marker for events preceding infection of Medicago truncatula roots by Sinorhizobium meliloti. Mathis R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jun;12(6):544-55

Wheat genes encoding two types of PR-1 proteins are pathogen inducible, but do not respond to activators of systemic acquired resistance. Molina A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):53-8

Homologues of the Cf-9 disease resistance gene (Hcr9s) are present at multiple loci on the short arm of tomato chromosome 1. Parniske M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Feb;12(2):93-102

A soybean cDNA encoding a chromatin-binding peptide inhibits mitosis of mammalian cells. Galvez AF, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):495-500

Ectopic expression of a tobacco invertase inhibitor homolog prevents cold-induced sweetening of potato tubers. Greiner S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):708-11

The tomato Mi-1 gene confers resistance to both root-knot nematodes and potato aphids [see comments] Vos P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1365-9. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Dec;16(13):1315-6.

An epigenetic mutation responsible for natural variation in floral symmetry. Cubas P, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9; 401(6749):157-61

Neolithic genetic engineering [news] Pääbo S. **Nature** 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):194-5

A genetic framework for floral patterning [see comments] Parcy F, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 8;395(6702):561-6. Comment in: Nature 1998 Oct 8;395(6702):545, 547.

A ferric-chelate reductase for iron uptake from soils. Robinson NJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):694-7

Floral patterning. A LEAFY link from outer space [news; comment] Scheres B. **Nature** 1998 Oct 8;395(6702):545, 547 . Comment on: Nature 1998 Oct 8;395(6702):561-6.

Dynamics of disease resistance polymorphism at the Rpm1 locus of Arabidopsis. Stahl EA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):667-71

The limits of selection during maize domestication. Wang RL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):236-9

Identification and analysis of the Arabidopsis thaliana BSH gene, a member of the SNF5 gene family. Brzeski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2393-9

Interactions between tobacco mosaic virus and the tobacco N gene. Erickson FL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Mar 29; 354(1383):653-8 (41 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the Arabidopsis thaliana lupeol synthase gene. Herrera JB, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):1905-11

The Rx gene from potato controls separate virus resistance and cell death responses. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):781-92

BUNDLE SHEATH DEFECTIVE2, a novel protein required for post-translational regulation of the rbcL gene of maize. Brutnell TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May; 11(5):849-64

The S15 self-incompatibility haplotype in Brassica oleracea includes three S gene family members expressed in stigmas. Cabrillac D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):971-86

Identification of residues in a hydrophilic loop of the Papaver rhoeas S protein that play a crucial role in recognition of incompatible pollen. Kakeda K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1723-32

Arabidopsis FUSCA5 encodes a novel phosphoprotein that is a component of the COP9 complex. Karniol B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):839-48

Pathogen-induced elicitin production in transgenic tobacco

generates a hypersensitive response and nonspecific disease resistance. Keller H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):223–35

The Arabidopsis DIMINUTO/DWARF1 gene encodes a protein involved in steroid synthesis. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct;10(10):1677–90

Arabidopsis homologs of a c-Jun coactivator are present both in monomeric form and in the COP9 complex, and their abundance is differentially affected by the pleiotropic cop/det/fus mutations. Kwok SF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1779–90

Interactions among APETALA1, LEAFY, and TERMINAL FLOWER1 specify meristem fate. Liljegren SJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun;11(6):1007–18

Phenotype of the tomato high pigment-2 mutant is caused by a mutation in the tomato homolog of DEETIOLATED1. Mustilli AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb; 11(2):145–57

Concomitant activation of jasmonate and ethylene response pathways is required for induction of a plant defensin gene in Arabidopsis. Penninckx IA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Dec; 10(12):2103–13

Localized upregulation of a new expansin gene predicts the site of leaf formation in the tomato meristem. Reinhardt D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1427–37

The FLF MADS box gene: a repressor of flowering in Arabidopsis regulated by vernalization and methylation. Sheldon CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):445–58

rbcL Transcript levels in tobacco plastids are independent of light: reduced dark transcription rate is compensated by increased mRNA stability. Shiina T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct;10(10):1713–22

GLABROUS1 overexpression and TRIPTYCHON alter the cell cycle and trichome cell fate in Arabidopsis. Szymanski DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Dec;10(12):2047–62

The TRANSPARENT TESTA GLABRA1 locus, which regulates trichome differentiation and anthocyanin biosynthesis in Arabidopsis, encodes a WD40 repeat protein. Walker AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1337–50

Cloning and characterization of an L1 layer-specific gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Abe M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun;40(6):571–80

AsNODc22, a novel nodulin gene of Astragalus sinicus, encodes a protein that localizes along the cell wall of bacteria-infected cells in a nodule. Fujie M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):846–52

Expression of DnaJ homologs and Hsp70 in the Japanese willow (Salix gilgiana Seemen). Futamura N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 May;40(5):524–31

A MADS box gene homologous to AG is expressed in seedlings as well as in flowers of ginseng. Kim YS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):836–45

A novel MYB-related gene from Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in developing anthers. Li SF, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;40(3):343–7

Differential expression of genes involved in the biosynthesis and perception of ethylene during ripening of passion fruit (Passiflora edulis Sims). Mita S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1209–17

Two-component response regulators from Arabidopsis thaliana contain a putative DNA-binding motif. Sakai H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1232–9

Root-specific expression of genes for novel glycine-rich proteins cloned by use of an antiserum against xylem sap proteins of cucumber. Sakuta C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1330–6

A wheat cold-regulated cDNA encoding an early light-inducible protein (ELIP): its structure, expression and chromosomal location. Shimosaka E, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;40(3):319–25

C-ABI3, the carrot homologue of the Arabidopsis ABI3, is expressed during both zygotic and somatic embryogenesis and functions in the regulation of embryo-specific ABA-inducible genes. Shiota H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1184–93

Agr, an Agravitropic locus of Arabidopsis thaliana, encodes a novel membrane-protein family member. Utsuno K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct;39(10):1111–8

Identification and cDNA cloning of a protein abundantly expressed during apple fruit development. Yamada K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):198–204

The Arabidopsis flowering-time gene LUMINIDEPENDENS is expressed primarily in regions of cell proliferation and encodes a nuclear protein that regulates LEAFY expression. Aukerman MJ, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(2):195–203

Higher plants possess two structurally different poly(ADP-ribose) polymerases. Babiychuk E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(5):635–45

Characterization of the ABA-deficient tomato mutant notabilis and its relationship with maize Vp14. Burbidge A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):427–31

Expression of the Arabidopsis abi1-1 mutant allele inhibits proteinase inhibitor wound-induction in tomato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):765–71

Bigfoot, a new family of MITE elements characterized from the Medicago genus. Charrier B, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May; 18(4):431–41

Co-ordinated expression of multiple enzymes in different subcellular compartments in plants. Dasgupta S, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):107–16

An Arabidopsis mutant with deregulated ABA gene expression: implications for negative regulator function. Foster R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):363–72

Two dehydration-inducible transcripts from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum encode interacting homeodomain-leucine zipper proteins. Frank W, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):413–21

Construction of two ordered cDNA libraries enriched in genes encoding plasmalemma and tonoplast proteins from a high-efficiency expression library. Galaud JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan;17(1):111–8

Molecular characterization of CDSP 34, a chloroplastic protein induced by water deficit in Solanum tuberosum L. plants, and regulation of CDSP 34 expression by ABA and high illumination. Gillet B, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(2):257–62

Low temperature regulation of the Arabidopsis CBF family of AP2 transcriptional activators as an early step in cold-induced COR gene expression. Gilmour SJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):433–42

Self-processing 2A-polyproteins—a system for co-ordinate expression of multiple proteins in transgenic plants. Halpin C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):453–9

Induction of RAB18 gene expression and activation of K+ outward rectifying channels depend on an extracellular perception of ABA in Arabidopsis thaliana suspension cells. Jeannette E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):13–22

Rice ENOD40: isolation and expression analysis in rice and transgenic soybean root nodules. Kouchi H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(2):121–9

Towards functional characterisation of the members of the R2R3-MYB gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kranz HD, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):263–76

Comparative analysis of S haplotypes with very similar SLG alleles in Brassica rapa and Brassica oleracea. Kusaba M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan;17(1):83–91

Functional analysis of regulatory sequences controlling PR-1 gene expression in Arabidopsis. Lebel E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):223–33

A flax transposon identified in two spontaneous mutant alleles of the L6 rust resistance gene. Luck JE, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(3):365–9

Cloning and characterisation of PGA1 and PGA2: two G protein alpha-subunits from pea that promote growth in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marsh JF 3rd, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):237–47

FPF1 modulates the competence to flowering in Arabidopsis. Melzer S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(4):395–405

An endosperm-specific DOF protein from barley, highly conserved in wheat, binds to and activates transcription from the prolamin-box of a native B-hordein promoter in barley endosperm. Mena M, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(1):53–62

Post-transcriptional and developmental regulation of a CMS-associated mitochondrial gene region by a nuclear restorer gene. Menassa R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar; 17(5):491–9

Tobacco retinoblastoma-related protein phosphorylated by a distinct cyclin-dependent kinase complex with Cdc2/cyclin D in vitro. Nakagami H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(3):243–52

The expression of tobacco knotted1-type class 1 homeobox genes correspond to regions predicted by the cytohistological zonation model. Nishimura A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(4):337–47

The GRAS gene family in Arabidopsis: sequence characterization and basic expression analysis of the SCARECROW-LIKE genes. Pysh LD, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):111–9

Towards Arabidopsis genome analysis: monitoring expression profiles of 1400 genes using cDNA microarrays. Ruan Y, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):821–33

Characterization of an AGAMOUS homologue from the conifer black spruce (Picea mariana) that produces floral homeotic conversions when expressed in Arabidopsis. Rutledge R, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(5):625–34

Transporters for ammonium, amino acids and peptides are expressed in pitchers of the carnivorous plant Nepenthes. Schulze W, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):637–46

Over-expression of a tobacco homeobox gene, NTH15, decreases the expression of a gibberellin biosynthetic gene encoding GA 20-oxidase. Tanaka-Ueguchi M, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):391–400

Conservation of gene structure and activity in the regulation of reproductive organ development of conifers and angiosperms. Tandre K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep; 15(5):615–23

Control of expression of a gene encoding an extensin by phytochrome and a blue light receptor in spores of Adiantum capillus-veneris L. Uchida K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):813–9

Diversity and similarity among recognition sequences of Dof transcription factors. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):209–14

Expression and cellular localization of Atrab28 during arabidopsis embryogenesis. Arenas-Mena C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):355–63

The ECS1 gene of Arabidopsis encodes a plant cell wall-associated protein and is potentially linked to a locus influencing resistance to Xanthomonas campestris. Aufsatz W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):965–76

Alfin1, a novel zinc-finger protein in alfalfa roots that binds to promoter elements in the salt-inducible MsPRP2 gene. Bastola DR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1123–35

The restorer Rfo gene acts post-translationally on the stability of the ORF138 Ogura CMS-associated protein in reproductive tissues of rapeseed cybrids. Bellaoui M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):893–902

Differential expression of expansin gene family members during growth and ripening of tomato fruit. Brummell DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):161–9

A MADS box transcription factor of the AP1/AGL9 subfamily is also expressed in the seed coat of pea (Pisum sativum) during development. Buchner P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1253–5

Arabidopsis thaliana contains a large family of germin-like proteins: characterization of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding 12 unique family members. Carter C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):929–43

A novel protein associated with citrus blight has sequence similarities to expansin. Ceccardi TL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):775–83

Analysis of the C-terminal region of Arabidopsis thaliana APETALA1 as a transcription activation domain. Cho S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):419–29

Identification of a DNA-binding factor that recognizes an alpha-coixin promoter and interacts with a Coix Opaque-2 like protein. de Souza Filho GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):95–104

Cloning of a wheat puroindoline gene promoter by IPCR and analysis of promoter regions required for tissue-specific expression in transgenic rice seeds. Digeon JF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1101–12

Cloning and characterization of six embryogenesis-associated cDNAs from somatic embryos of Picea glauca and their comparative expression during zygotic embryogenesis. Dong JZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):859–64

Cloning, expression and N-terminal myristoylation of CpCPK1, a calcium-dependent protein kinase from zucchini (Cucurbita pepo L.). Ellard-Ivey M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):199–208

Characterization of ATDRG1, a member of a new class of GTP-binding proteins in plants. Etheridge N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1113–26

Interaction between composite elements in the napA promoter: both the B-box ABA-responsive complex and the RY/G complex are necessary for seed-specific expression. Ezcurra I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):699–709

Isolation of rapeseed genes expressed early and specifically during development of the male gametophyte. Fourgoux-Nicol A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(5):857–72

MsJ1, an alfalfa DnaJ-like gene, is tissue-specific and transcriptionally regulated during cell cycle. Frugis G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):397–408

A novel calcium-binding protein is expressed in Brassica pistils and anthers late in flower development. Furuyama T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):729–37

Expression of a dehydrin gene during embryo development and drought stress in ABA-deficient mutants of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.). Giordani T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):739–48

VsENBP1 regulates the expression of the early nodulin PsENOD12B. Hansen AC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun; 40(3):495–506

Characterization of the Arabidopsis lecRK-a genes: members of a superfamily encoding putative receptors with an extracellular domain homologous to legume lectins. Hervé C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):671–82

ZmOCL1, an HDGL2 family homeobox gene, is expressed in the outer cell layer throughout maize development. Ingram GC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):343–54

Identification and expression of the kosena radish (Raphanus sativus cv. Kosena) homologue of the ogura radish CMS-associated gene, orf138. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):183–8

Isolation and characterization of an anther-specific gene, RA8, from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Jeon JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):35–44

Rapid transcript accumulation of pathogenesis-related genes during an incompatible interaction in bacterial speck disease-resistant tomato plants. Jia Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):455–65

Degradation of oat mRNAs during seed development. Johnson RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):823–33

The promoter of the plant defensin gene PDF1.2 from Arabidopsis is systemically activated by fungal pathogens and responds to methyl jasmonate but not to salicylic acid. Manners JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1071–80

Desiccation- and abscisic acid-responsive genes encoding major intrinsic proteins (MIPs) from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Mariaux JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1089–99

The soybean ENOD40(2) promoter is active in Arabidopsis thaliana and is temporally and spatially regulated. Mirabella R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):177–81

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones corresponding with mRNAs that accumulate during auxin-induced lateral root formation. Neuteboom LW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):273–87

Characterization of a germin-like protein gene expressed in somatic and zygotic embryos of pine (Pinus caribaea Morelet). Neutelings G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1179–90

ATS1 and ATS3: two novel embryo-specific genes in

Arabidopsis thaliana. Nuccio ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1153–63

A defective seed coat pattern (Net) is correlated with the post-transcriptional abundance of soluble proline-rich cell wall proteins. Percy JD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):603–13

Seed-specific expression patterns and regulation by ABI3 of an unusual late embryogenesis-abundant gene in sunflower. Prieto-Dapena P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 39(3):615–27

Structure, organization and expression of two closely related novel Lea (late-embryogenesis-abundant) genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Raynal M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):153–65

Isolation and characterization of a rice homebox gene, OSH15. Sato Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):983–98

Gibberellin and abscisic acid regulate GAST1 expression at the level of transcription. Shi L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1053–60

Characterization of the regulatory elements of the maize P-rr gene by transient expression assays. Sidorenko L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):11–9

Cortical tissue-specific accumulation of the root-specific ns-LTP transcripts in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings. Song JY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 38(5):735–42

The Atger3 promoter confers circadian clock-regulated transcription with peak expression at the beginning of the night. Staiger D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):873–82

Introduction of SLG (S locus glycoprotein) alters the phenotype of endogenous S haplotype, but confers no new S haplotype specificity in Brassica rapa L. Takasaki T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):659–68

Characterization of two subclasses of PR-10 transcripts in lily anthers and induction of their genes through separate signal transduction pathways. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):807–14

Reduced toxicity and broad spectrum resistance to viral and fungal infection in transgenic plants expressing pokeweed antiviral protein II. Wang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):957–64

Gene encoding polygalacturonase inhibitor in apple fruit is developmentally regulated and activated by wounding and fungal infection. Yao C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 39(6):1231–41

Characterization of LeMir, a root-knot nematode-induced gene in tomato with an encoded product secreted from the root. Brenner ED, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep; 118(1):237–47

The down-regulation of Mt4-like genes by phosphate fertilization occurs systemically and involves phosphate translocation to the shoots. Burleigh SH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jan;119(1):241–8

Conditional synergism between cryptochrome 1 and phytochrome B is shown by the analysis of phyA, phyB, and hy4 simple, double, and triple mutants in Arabidopsis. Casal JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):19–25

The interaction between cold and light controls the expression of the cold-regulated barley gene cor14b and the accumulation of the corresponding protein. Crosatti C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):671–80

Cloning and expression of a hexose transporter gene expressed during the ripening of grape berry. Fillion L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1083–94

Isolation and characterization of a histidine biosynthetic gene in Arabidopsis encoding a polypeptide with two separate domains for phosphoribosyl-ATP pyrophosphohydrolase and phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase. Fujimori K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):275–83

Use of ubiquitin fusions to augment protein expression in transgenic plants. Hondred D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):713–24

Identification of a cis-regulatory element involved in phytochrome down-regulated expression of the pea small GTPase gene pra2. Inaba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun; 120(2):491–500

A maize glycine-rich protein is synthesized in the lateral root cap and accumulates in the mucilage. Matsuyama T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):665–74

The Arabidopsis CBF gene family is composed of three genes encoding AP2 domain-containing proteins whose expression Is regulated by low temperature but not by abscisic acid or dehydration. Medina J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):463–70

Differential expression and internal feedback regulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase, and ethylene receptor genes in tomato fruit during development and ripening. Nakatsuka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec; 118(4):1295–305

Genetic interactions between phytochrome A, phytochrome B, and cryptochrome 1 during Arabidopsis development. Neff MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):27–35

Arabidopsis det2 is defective in the conversion of (24R)-24-methylcholest-4-En-3-one to (24R)-24-methyl-5alpha-cholestan-3-one in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Noguchi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):833–40

Symbiotic root nodules of the actinorhizal plant Datisca glomerata express Rubisco activase mRNA. Okubara PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):411–20

Extragenic suppressors of the Arabidopsis gai mutation alter the dose-response relationship of diverse gibberellin responses. Peng J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1199–208

Stage- and tissue-specific expression of ethylene receptor homolog genes during fruit development in muskmelon. Sato-Nara K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):321–30

GTPase activity and biochemical characterization of a recombinant cotton fiber annexin. Shin H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar;119(3):925–34

Heterologous expression of a plant small heat-shock protein enhances Escherichia coli viability under heat and cold stress. Soto A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):521–8

Eucalypt MADS-box genes expressed in developing flowers. Southerton SG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):365–72

Characterization of MdMADS2, a member of the SQUAMOSA subfamily of genes, in apple. Sung SK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):969–78

Differential expression of two novel members of the tomato ethylene-receptor family. Tieman DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):165–72

Arabidopsis 22-kilodalton peroxisomal membrane protein. Nucleotide sequence analysis and biochemical characterization. Tugal HB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May; 120(1):309–20

A gene encoding a hevein-like protein from elderberry fruits is homologous to PR-4 and class V chitinase genes. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1547–56

Overexpression of a novel Arabidopsis gene related to putative zinc-transporter genes from animals can lead to enhanced zinc resistance and accumulation. van der Zaal BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar;119(3):1047–55

Chloroplast-targeted ERD1 protein declines but its mRNA increases during senescence in Arabidopsis. Weaver LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1209–16

Isolation and molecular characterization of a new vegetative MADS-box gene from Solanum tuberosum L. Carmona MJ, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(2):181–8

Expression analysis of a high-affinity nitrate transporter isolated from Arabidopsis thaliana by differential display. Filleur S, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):461–9

The expression of the salt-responsive gene salT from rice is regulated by hormonal and developmental cues. Garcia AB, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(2):172–80

PRFLL—a Pinus radiata homologue of FLORICAULA and LEAFY is expressed in buds containing vegetative shoot and undifferentiated male cone primordia. Mellerowicz EJ, et al. **Planta** 1998 Nov;206(4):619–29

The Arabidopsis extensin gene is developmentally regulated, is induced by wounding, methyl jasmonate, abscisic and salicylic acid, and codes for a protein with unusual motifs. Merkouropoulos G, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):212–9

The expression of a symbiosis-regulated gene in eucalypt roots is regulated by auxins and hypaphorine, the tryptophan betaine of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Pisolithus tinctorius. Nehls U, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec; 207(2):296–302

Programme of senescence in petals and carpels of Pisum sativum L. flowers and its control by ethylene. Orzáez D, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):220–6

The MSG1 and AXR1 genes of Arabidopsis are likely to act independently in growth-curvature responses of hypocotyls. Watahiki MK, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan; 207(3):362–9

Regulatory interaction of PRL1 WD protein with Arabidopsis SNF1-like protein kinases [see comments] Bhalerao RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5322–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4746–8.

The Arabidopsis thaliana RPM1 disease resistance gene product is a peripheral plasma membrane protein that is degraded coincident with the hypersensitive response. Boyes DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15849–54

Diversity and molecular evolution of the RPS2 resistance gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Caicedo AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):302–6

The arabidopsis thaliana AGRAVITROPIC 1 gene encodes a component of the polar-auxin-transport efflux carrier. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8; 95(25):15112–7

Another player joins the complex field of sugar-regulated gene expression in plants [comment] Gibson SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4746–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5322–7.

Independent deletions of a pathogen-resistance gene in Brassica and Arabidopsis. Grant MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15843–8

Control of fertilization-independent endosperm development by the MEDEA polycomb gene in Arabidopsis. Kiyosue T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4186–91

Genes controlling fertilization-independent seed development in Arabidopsis thaliana. Luo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):296–301

Genomic context influences the activity of maize mitochondrial cox2 promoters. Lupold DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11670–5

Recombination between diverged clusters of the tomato Cf-9 plant disease resistance gene family. Parniske M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5850–5

Plant ribosome recycling factor homologue is a chloroplastic protein and is bactericidal in escherichia coli carrying temperature-sensitive ribosome recycling factor. Rolland N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5464–9

The Lateral suppressor (Ls) gene of tomato encodes a new member of the VHIID protein family. Schumacher K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):290–5

ARG1 (altered response to gravity) encodes a DnaJ-like protein that potentially interacts with the cytoskeleton. Sedbrook JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1140–5

Mode of action of the COR15a gene on the freezing tolerance of Arabidopsis thaliana. Steponkus PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14570–5

Activation and repression of transcription by auxin-response factors. Ulmasov T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5844–9

AtPCS1, a phytochelatin synthase from Arabidopsis: isolation and in vitro reconstitution. Vatamaniuk OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):7110–5

Male gametic cell-specific gene expression in flowering plants. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2554–8

Mechanism of light regulation of Rubisco: a specific role for the larger Rubisco activase isoform involving reductive activation by thioredoxin-f. Zhang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9438–43

Interaction of NPR1 with basic leucine zipper protein transcription factors that bind sequences required for salicylic acid induction of the PR-1 gene. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6523–8

High-level expression and purification of biologically active recombinant pokeweed antiviral protein. Rajamohan F, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul;16(2):359–68

Key molecular signals identified in plants [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1825–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1911–4.

Activation of a floral homeotic gene in Arabidopsis. Busch MA, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):585–7

Control of circadian rhythms and photoperiodic flowering by the Arabidopsis GIGANTEA gene. Park DH, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1579–82

The maize rough sheath2 gene and leaf development programs in monocot and dicot plants. Tsiantis M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):154–6

Transcriptional activation of APETALA1 by LEAFY Wagner D, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):582–4

Plant disease-resistance proteins and the gene-for-gene concept. Van der Biezen EA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):454–6 (25 ref.)

Evolution of a conserved protein module from Archaea to plants. Shutov AD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Sep; 15(9):348–9 (18 ref.)

[Characterization of the rpoB gene mutations in clinical isolates of rifampicin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] González N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cry j 1-induced synthesis of interleukin-5 and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis due to Japanese cedar pollens. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:143–51

A novel dipstick developed for rapid Bet v 1-specific IgE detection: recombinant allergen immobilized via a monoclonal antibody to crystalline bacterial cell-surface layers. Breitwieser A, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):786–93

Peanut allergens. Burks W, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug; 53(8):725–30 (33 ref.)

Physicochemical and immunologic characterization of low-molecular-weight allergoids of Dactylis glomerata pollen proteins. Cirković TD, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Feb; 54(2):128–34

Cross-reactivity between latex and sweet pepper due to prohevein. Gallo R, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):1007–8

Sensitization to pistachio is common in Parietaria allergy. Liccardi G, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jun;54(6):643–5

Immunologic significance of respirable atmospheric starch granules containing major birch allergen Bet v 1. Schäppi GF, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):478–83

Substitution of mainly lysyl groups of the proteins in an extract of Dactylis glomerata by succinic and maleic anhydrides [letter] Wheeler AW. **Allergy** 1999 Jul; 54(7):763–4

Serum levels of soluble CD23 in patients with asthma or rhinitis monosensitive to Parietaria. Its relation to total serum IgE levels and eosinophil cationic protein during and out of the pollen season. Di Lorenzo G, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):119–25

Lack of crossreaction with Bet v 1 in patients sensitized to Dau c 1, a carrot allergen. Moneo I, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jul;83(1):71–5

Mistletoe in immunology and the clinic (short review). Stein GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3247–9

Serological characteristics of peanut allergy. Clarke MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Oct;28(10):1251–7

Identification of a highly promiscuous and an HLA allele-specific T-cell epitope in the birch major allergen Bet v 1: HLA restriction, epitope mapping and TCR

sequence comparisons. Friedl-Hajek R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Apr;29(4):478–87

Molecular characterization of Dau c 1, the Bet v 1 homologous protein from carrot and its cross-reactivity with Bet v 1 and Api g 1. Hoffmann-Sommergruber K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):840–7

Subtribe-specific monoclonal antibodies to Lolium perenne. Lovborg U, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29(7):973–81

Mapping of T-cell epitopes of Phl p 5: evidence for crossreacting and non-crossreacting T-cell epitopes within Phl p 5 isoallergens. Müller WD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Dec;28(12):1538–48

Isolation and characterization of proteic allergens in refined peanut oil. Olszewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul; 28(7):850–9

The recombinant allergen-based concept of component-resolved diagnostics and immunotherapy (CRD and CRIT). Valenta R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29(7):896–904 (68 ref.)

Effect of topical fluticasone propionate on the mucosal allergic response induced by ragweed allergen and diesel exhaust particle challenge. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;90(3):313–22

Comparative analysis of genus Vigna seeds using antiserum against a synthesized multiple antigenic peptide. Kajiwara H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3110–3

Grass group I allergens (beta-expansins) are novel, papain-related proteinases. Grobe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):33–40

B cell epitopes of the major timothy grass pollen allergen, phl p 1, revealed by gene fragmentation as candidates for immunotherapy. Ball T, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug; 13(11):1277–90

Allergen mimotopes in food enhance type I allergic reactions in mice. Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1586–92

Peptide mimotopes displayed by phage inhibit antibody binding to bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, and induce specific IgG response in mice. Jensen-jarolim E, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec;12(15):1635–42

An alternative oxidase monoclonal antibody recognises a highly conserved sequence among alternative oxidase subunits. Finnegan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):21–4

An experimental allergic conjunctivitis induced by topical and repetitive applications of Japanese cedar pollens in guinea pigs. Yasuda M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jun; 48(6):325–36

Lessons from the antibody recognition of the major Timothy grass pollen allergen Phl p 1. Ball T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):208–9

Timothy grass (Phleum pratense L.) pollen as allergen carriers and initiators of an allergic response. Behrendt H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):414–8

Cloning of the patatin-like latex allergen Hev b 7, its expression in the yeast Pichia pastoris and its immunological characterization. Breiteneder H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):309–10

Neoallergens in heated soybean hull. Codina R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Oct;117(2):120–5

Expression of a human IgG4 antibody, BAB2, with specificity for the major Birch pollen allergen, Bet v 1 in Escherichia coli: recombinant BAB2 Fabs enhance the allergic reaction. Eibensteiner P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):190–2

Nonapeptides selected by phage display mimic the binding sites of monoclonal antibodies BIP1 and BIP4 on Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):224–5

An in vitro model for the allergen-IgE-FcARI interaction. Laffer S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):116–8

Clinical evaluation of genetically engineered hypoallergenic rBet v 1 derivatives. Pauli G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):216–7

Implications of the grass group I allergens on the sensitization and provocation process. Petersen A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):411–3

Peptide specificity, HLA class II restriction, and T-cell subsets of the T-cell clones specific to either Cry j 1 or Cry j 2, the major allergens of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Sone T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jul;119(3):185–96

Differential recognition of recombinant Phl p 5 isoallergens by Phl p 5-specific T cells. van Neerven R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):125–8

Modulation of an allergic immune response via the mucosal route in a murine model of inhalative type-I allergy. Wiedermann U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):129–32

Conserved sequence motifs of CDR3 loops of TCR specific for two major epitopes of the grass pollen allergen Phl p 1. Friedl-Hajek R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):1725–32

Suppressive versus stimulatory effects of allergen/cholera toxoid (CTB) conjugates depending on the nature of the allergen in a murine model of type I allergy. Wiedermann U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1131–8

Identification of hevein (Hev b 6.02) in Hevea latex as a major cross-reacting allergen with avocado fruit in patients with latex allergy. Chen Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Sep;102(3):476–81

Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, and Mal d 1, the major apple allergen, cross-react at the level of allergen-specific T helper cells. Fritsch R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):679–86

Immune responses after immunization with plasmid DNA encoding Bet v 1, the major allergen of birch pollen. Hartl A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):107–13

IgE reactivity to Api g 1, a major celery allergen, in a Central European population is based on primary sensitization by Bet v 1. Hoffmann-Sommergruber K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):478–84

Hevein-like protein domains as a possible cause for allergen cross-reactivity between latex and banana. Mikkola JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1005–12

Recombinant birch pollen allergens (rBet v 1 and rBet v 2) contain most of the IgE epitopes present in birch, alder, hornbeam, hazel, and oak pollen: a quantitative IgE inhibition study with sera from different populations. Niederberger V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct; 102(4 Pt 1):579–91

Birch pollen-related foods trigger atopic dermatitis in patients with specific cutaneous T-cell responses to birch pollen antigens. Reekers R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):466–72

Genetics and specific immune response in allergy to birch pollen and food: evidence of a strong, positive association between atopy and the HLA class II allele HLA-DR7. Sénéchal H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):395–401

Identification of patatin as a novel allergen for children with positive skin prick test responses to raw potato. Seppälä U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):165–71

Suppression of antigen-specific T- and B-cell responses by intranasal or oral administration of recombinant bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, in a murine model of type I allergy. Wiedermann U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;103(6):1202–10

IgE antibodies to prohevein, hevein, and rubber elongation factor in children with latex allergy. Ylitalo L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):659–64

Molecular and immunologic characterization of a highly cross-reactive two EF-hand calcium-binding alder pollen allergen, Aln g 4: structural basis for calcium-modulated IgE recognition. Hayek B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):7031–9

Blocking antibodies induced by specific allergy vaccination prevent the activation of CD4+ T cells by inhibiting serum-IgE-facilitated allergen presentation. van Neerven RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2944–52

Determinations of Par j 1 by a competitive enzyme immunoassay using human specific IgE and IgG. Validation by skin prick testing. Boluda L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1998 Jul-Aug;8(4):207–13

Determination of anti-secalin antibodies in sera from coeliac patients by ELISA-based assay. Stankovic I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1-2):255–60

Expression of IgH chain genes in antibody response to ragweed and purified Amb a 1: evidence for differential regulation of isotype production. Allauzen S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jun;36(9):587–98

Cross-reactivity and epitope analysis of Pru a 1, the major cherry allergen. Scheurer S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb; 36(3):155–67

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to phytoene synthase of Lycopersicon esculentum. Fraser PD, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):971–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a 36-kDa olive-pollen allergen by in vitro and in vivo studies. Martinez A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jun; 54(6):584–92

Oxalate oxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora: biochemical and cytochemical studies. Aguilar C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):275–82

Identification, characterization, and partial purification of 4 alpha-carboxysterol-C3-dehydrogenase/ C4-decarboxylase from Zea mays. Rondet S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):249–60

Purification and characterization of novel ribosome inactivating proteins, alpha- and beta-pisavins, from seeds of the garden pea Pisum sativum. Lam SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):135–42

First chromatographic isolation of an antifungal thaumatin-like protein from French bean legumes and demonstration of its antifungal activity. Ye XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):130–4

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of trichoanguin, a novel type I ribosome-inactivating protein from the seeds of Trichosanthes anguina. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):211–9

Purification and functional reconstitution of soybean nodulin 26. An aquaporin with water and glycerol transport properties. Dean RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):347–53

Isolation and cytotoxic properties of a novel glycoconjugate from corms of saffron plant (Crocus sativus L.). Escribano J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):217–22

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of ribosome inactivating protein: saporin. Kumar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):506–11

A new antifungal peptide from the seeds of Phytolacca americana: characterization, amino acid sequence and cDNA cloning. Shao F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):262–8

Purification and activity study of the A- and B-chains of cinnamomin, a type II ribosome-inactivating protein. Pu Z, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Dec;379(12):1413–8

Isolation and synthesis of a novel immunosuppressive 17alpha-substituted dammarane from the flour of the Palmyrah palm (Borassus flabellifer). Révész L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1521–6

Plant defense peptides. García-Olmedo F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(6):479–91 (148 ref.)

Detection and quantification of group 4 allergens in grass pollen extracts using monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):784–7.

Faster capillary electrophoresis separation of wheat proteins through modifications to buffer composition and sample handling. Bean SR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3190–8

Separation and characterization of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) hordeins by free zone capillary electrophoresis. Lookhart GL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1605–12

Towards the recovery of hydrophobic proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Santoni V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):705–11

Application of free-flow electrophoresis to the purification of trichosanthin from a crude product of acetone fractional precipitation. Song JF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(7):1097–103

Isolation of pigment-binding early light-inducible proteins from pea. Adamska I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):453–60

Microcystin affinity purification of plant protein phosphatases: PP1C, PP5 and a regulatory A-subunit of PP2A. Meek S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):494–8

Taraxalisin -- a serine proteinase from dandelion Taraxacum officinale Webb s.l. Rudenskaya GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):237–40

Determination of Ole e 1 by enzyme immunoassay and scanning densitometry. Validation by skin-prick testing. Boluda L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1; 223(1):17–26

The complete amino acid sequence of a trypsin inhibitor from Bauhinia variegata var. candida seeds. Di Ciero L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):827–34

A novel 53-kDa nodulin of the symbiosome membrane of soybean nodules, controlled by Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Winzer T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Mar; 12(3):218–26

Characterization and purification of the mammalian COP9 complex, a conserved nuclear regulator initially identified as a repressor of photomorphogenesis in higher plants. Wei N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):237–41

Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structure of the product of raucaffricine-O-beta-D-glucosidase from plant cell cultures of Rauwolfia serpentina. Warzecha H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Apr;50(7):1099–109

Isolation, characterization and immunolocalization of a novel, modular tomato arabinogalactan-protein corresponding to the LeAGP-1 gene. Gao M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr; 18(1):43–55

Purification and partial characterization of a dehydrin involved in chilling tolerance during seedling emergence of cowpea. Ismail AM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May; 120(1):237–44

High-molecular-weight FK506-binding proteins are components of heat-shock protein 90 heterocomplexes in wheat germ lysate. Reddy RK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1395–401

Characterization of two novel type I ribosome-inactivating proteins from the storage roots of the andean crop Mirabilis expansa. Vivanco JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1447–56

Isolation and characterization of four type-1 ribosome-inactivating proteins, with polynucleotide:adenosine glycosidase activity, from leaves of Phytolacca dioica L. Di Maro A, et al. **Planta** 1999 Mar;208(1):125–31

AtPCS1, a phytochelatin synthase from Arabidopsis: isolation and in vitro reconstitution. Vatamaniuk OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):7110–5

The chloroplast small heat shock protein--purification and characterization of pea recombinant protein. Härndahl U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):87–96

Purification and characterization of a plant antimicrobial peptide expressed in Escherichia coli. Harrison SJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar;15(2):171–7

Purification and characterization of amine oxidase from pea seedlings. Vianello F, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar; 15(2):196–201

METABOLISM

Serine/threonine protein phosphatases type 1, 2A and 2C in vertebrate retinae. Selke D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 162(2-3):151–6

Phenol-extracted plant proteins can be renatured and assayed in gel for protein kinase activity. Monroy AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):183–5

Prediction of the active-site structure and NAD(+) binding in SQD1, a protein essential for sulfolipid biosynthesis in Arabidopsis. Essigmann B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys**

1999 Sep 1;369(1):30–41

Interaction of the wheat endosperm lipid-binding protein puroindoline-a with phospholipids. Le Guernevé C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 15;360(2):179–86

Plant phospholipase Dalpha is an acidic phospholipase active at near-physiological Ca(2+) concentrations. Pappan K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15;368(2):347–53

RIP-JIP60 alters conformation of ribosomes in vivo. Dunaeva M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):572–3

Inhibition of protein import into mitochondria by amphiphilic cations: potential targets and mechanism of action. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):84–91

Analysis of active site residues of the antiviral protein from summer leaves from Phytolacca americana by site-directed mutagenesis. Poyet JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):582–7

A protein tyrosine kinase of chloroplast thylakoid membranes phosphorylates light harvesting complex II proteins. Tullberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):617–22

Isolation and characterization of a mannose-binding lectin from leaves of the Chinese daffodil Narcissus tazetta. Ooi LS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):601–8

Structural aspects of the effectiveness of bisphosphonates as competitive inhibitors of the plant vacuolar proton-pumping pyrophosphatase. Gordon-Weeks R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):373–7

A monomer-dimer equilibrium modulates the interaction of the sunflower homeodomain leucine-zipper protein Hahb-4 with DNA. Palena CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):81–7

Ferredoxin reduction by photosystem I from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: toward an understanding of the respective roles of subunits PsaD and PsaE in ferredoxin binding. Barth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16233–41

Interaction of the soluble recombinant PsaD subunit of spinach photosystem I with ferredoxin I. Pandini V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10707–13

A redox-dependent, G-protein-coupled phospholipase A of the plasma membrane is involved in the elicitation of alkaloid biosynthesis in Eschscholtzia californica. Roos W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):390–402

Membrane proteins involved in pollen-pistil interactions. Giranton JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):675–80 (46 ref.)

Protein retention and localization in the endoplasmic reticulum and the golgi apparatus. Gomord V, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):607–18 (109 ref.)

Involvement of plasma membrane proteins in plant defense responses. Analysis of the cryptogein signal transduction in tobacco. Lebrun-Garcia A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun; 81(6):663–8 (52 ref.)

Phosphorylation of proteins in the stem section of etiolated rice seedling irradiated with red light. Hamada T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):122–6

Biochemical characterization of 60S acidic ribosomal P proteins associated with CK-II from bamboo shoots and potent inhibitors of their phosphorylation in vitro. Maekawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):667–73

Beyond plant lectin histochemistry: preparation and application of markers to visualize the cellular capacity for protein-carbohydrate recognition. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Sep;73(5):263–77 (79 ref.)

Metal binding properties of ferritin in Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper (black gram): possible role in heavy metal detoxification. Rama Kumar T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;62(4):502–7

Regulation of Akt/PKB activity, cellular growth, and apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells by MMAC/PTEN. Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2551–6

Identification and cloning of a negative regulator of systemic acquired resistance, SNI1, through a screen for suppressors of npr1-1. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 6;98(3):329–39

Simple, but not branched, plasmodesmata allow the nonspecific trafficking of proteins in developing tobacco leaves [see comments] Oparka KJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 11; 97(6):743–54. Comment in: Cell 1999 Jul 9;98(1):5–8.

Structure and function of metal chelators produced by plants: the case for organic acids, amino acids, phytin, and metallothioneins. Rauser WE. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999; 31(1):19–48 (174 ref.)

Phosphorylation of an envelope-associated Hsp70 homolog in amyloplasts isolated from cultured cells of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). Checa SK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Sep;44(6):891–7

Induction of salivary gurmarin-binding proteins in rats fed gymnema-containing diets. Katsukawa H, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug;24(4):387–92

Promotion of ATP and S-140 to ribosome inactivation with camphorin, cinnamomin, and other RNA N-glycosidases. Ruan JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May; 19(3):261–4

Enzymology of phytosterol transformations. Nes WD, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):81–93 (40 ref.)

Ethylene signalling: redundant receptors all have their say. Theologis A. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 3;8(24):R875–8 (16 ref.)

ATP synthase 5' untranslated regions are specifically bound by chloroplast polypeptides. Hotchkiss TL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jun;35(5):512–20

Connections between virus movement, macromolecular signaling and assimilate allocation. Lucas WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):192–7 (51 ref.)

Regulation of cytosolic enzymes in primary metabolism by reversible protein phosphorylation. MacKintosh C. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):224–9 (37 ref.)

Protein transport within the plant cell endomembrane system: an update. Matsuoka K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):463–9 (68 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and redox sensing in chloroplast thylakoids. Vener AV, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):217–23 (48 ref.)

Non-autonomy of AGAMOUS function in flower development: use of a Cre/loxP method for mosaic analysis in Arabidopsis. Sieburth LE, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov; 125(21):4303–12

Members of the YABBY gene family specify abaxial cell fate in Arabidopsis. Siegfried KR, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(18):4117–28

PLENA and FARINELLI: redundancy and regulatory interactions between two Antirrhinum MADS-box factors controlling flower development. Davies B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4023–34

An SMC-like protein is required for efficient homologous recombination in Arabidopsis. Mengiste T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4505–12

Interactions of ribosome nascent chain complexes of the chloroplast-encoded D1 thylakoid membrane protein with cpSRP54. Nilsson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1; 18(3):733–42

Involvement of Arabidopsis thaliana ribosomal protein S27 in mRNA degradation triggered by genotoxic stress. Revenkova E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):490–9

The prenylation status of a novel plant calmodulin directs plasma membrane or nuclear localization of the protein. Rodríguez-Concepción M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1; 18(7):1996–2007

Functional dissection of Arabidopsis COP1 reveals specific roles of its three structural modules in light control of seedling development. Torii KU, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5577–87

Localization and function of ferredoxin:NADP(+) reductase bound to the phycobilisomes of Synechocystis. van Thor JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4128–36

Deletion of the PB-loop in the L(CM) subunit does not affect phycobilisome assembly or energy transfer functions in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6714. Ajlani G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):154–9

The deoxyribonuclease activity attributed to ribosome-inactivating proteins is due to contamination. Day PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):540–5

Differential redox and electron-transfer properties of purified yeast, plant and human NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductases highly modulate cytochrome P-450 activities. Louërat-Oriou B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 258(3):1040–9

Characterization of specific binding sites for a mitogenic sulfated peptide, phytosulfokine-alpha, in the plasma-membrane fraction derived from Oryza sativa L. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(3):666–71

Cyanophycinase, a peptidase degrading the cyanobacterial reserve material multi-L-arginyl-poly-L-aspartic acid (cyanophycin): molecular cloning of the gene of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, expression in Escherichia coli, and biochemical characterization of the purified enzyme. Richter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):163–9

Does an asparaginyl-specific cysteine endopeptidase trigger phaseolin degradation in cotyledons of kidney bean seedlings? Senyuk V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):546–58

Putative involvement of a 49 kDa protein in microtubule assembly in vitro. Kumagai F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;78(2):109–16

Decrease in mitochondrial DNA and concurrent increase in plastid DNA in generative cells of Pharbitis nil during pollen development. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):241–8

Profilin is associated with the plasma membrane in microspores and pollen. von Witsch M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;77(4):303–12

Evidence suggesting protein tyrosine phosphorylation in plants depends on the developmental conditions. Barizza E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):191–4

Plant cell growth and differentiation may involve GAP regulation of Rac activity. Borg S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):341–5

The Arabidopsis homologue of an eIF3 complex subunit associates with the COP9 complex. Karniol B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):173–9

AtMSI4 and RbAp48 WD-40 repeat proteins bind metal ions. Kenzior AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):425–9

Involvement of a chloroplast homologue of the signal recognition particle receptor protein, FtsY, in protein targeting to thylakoids. Kogata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):329–33

The auxin-binding protein Nt-ERabp1 alone activates an auxin-like transduction pathway. Leblanc N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):57–60

Identification of a pollen-specific sucrose transporter-like protein NtSUT3 from tobacco. Lemoine R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):325–30

Functional reconstitution of beta-glucan elicitor-binding activity upon incorporation into lipid vesicles. Mithöfer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):129–32

Low temperature and aging-promoted expression of PUMP in potato tuber mitochondria. Nantes IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):103–6

Characterization of the wound-induced metallocarboxypeptidase inhibitor from potato. cDNA sequence, induction of gene expression, subcellular immunolocalization and potential roles of the C-terminal propeptide. Villanueva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):175–82

An Arabidopsis protein that interacts with the cytokinin-inducible response regulator, ARR4, implicated in the His-Asp phosphorylay signal transduction. Yamada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25;436(1):76–80

Senescence vs. changes in nuclear DNA, protein and dry mass contents in leaf mesophyll of two species differing in occurrence of endomitotic polyploidy. Kuran H. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(1):39–47

The FAR1 locus encodes a novel nuclear protein specific to phytochrome A signaling. Hudson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):2017–27

T-cell receptor contact and MHC binding residues of a major rye grass pollen allergen T-cell epitope. Burton MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 1):255–61

A polypeptide with similarity to phycocyanin alpha-subunit phycocyanobilin lyase involved in degradation of phycobilisomes. Dolganov N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):610–7

Disruption of PMR1, encoding a Ca2+-ATPase homolog in Yarrowia lipolytica, affects secretion and processing of homologous and heterologous proteins. Sohn YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6736–42

Plant pathogenesis-related proteins: molecular mechanisms of gene expression and protein function. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

A highly conserved glutamate residue (Glu-270) is essential for plant alternative oxidase activity. Albury MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30301–5

Distinct molecular bases for pH sensitivity of the guard cell K+ channels KST1 and KAT1. Hoth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11599–603

Plant importin alpha binds nuclear localization sequences with high affinity and can mediate nuclear import independent of importin beta. Hübner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22610–7

The sec-independent twin-arginine translocation system can transport both tightly folded and malfolded proteins across the thylakoid membrane. Hynds PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34868–74

Fas ligand-independent, FADD-mediated activation of the Fas death pathway by anticancer drugs. Micheau O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7987–92

E1A-induced processing of procaspase-8 can occur independently of FADD and is inhibited by Bcl-2. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33099–102

A novel motif mediates the targeting of the Arabidopsis COP1 protein to subnuclear foci. Stacey MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27231–6

Dual signal peptides mediate the signal recognition particle/Sec-independent insertion of a thylakoid membrane polyprotein, PsbY. Thompson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4059–66

Insertion of atToc34 into the chloroplastic outer membrane is assisted by at least two proteinaceous components in the import system. Tsai LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18735–40

Integral membrane protein sorting to vacuoles in plant cells: evidence for two pathways. Jiang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1183–99

Nuclear import of the parsley bZIP transcription factor CPRF2 is regulated by phytochrome photoreceptors. Kircher S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25;144(2):201–11

Component specificity for the thylakoidal Sec and Delta pH-dependent protein transport pathways. Mori H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12;146(1):45–56

A cell cycle regulated MAP kinase with a possible role in cytokinesis in tobacco cells. Calderini O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 20):3091–100

The major olive pollen allergen (Ole e I) shows both gametophytic and sporophytic expression during anther development, and its synthesis and storage takes place in the RER. de Dios Alché J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2501–9

Ultrastructural distribution of a MAP kinase and transcripts in quiescent and cycling plant cells and pollen grains. Préstamo G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 7):1065–76

Distribution of antifungal proteins in maize kernel tissues using immunochemistry. Guo BZ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Mar;62(3):295–9

Potassium uptake supporting plant growth in the absence of AKT1 channel activity: Inhibition by ammonium and stimulation by sodium. Spalding EP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):909–18

Voltage-dependent gating of single wild-type and S4 mutant KAT1 inward rectifier potassium channels. Zei PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):679–713

Evidence for a multi-ion pore behavior in the plant potassium channel KAT1. Lacombe B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):91–100

An energy-barrier model for the permeation of monovalent and divalent cations through the maxi cation channel in

the plasma membrane of rye roots. White PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):63–75

Mechanosensitive channels in the cell body of Chlamydomonas. Yoshimura K. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):149–55

Characterization of two subunits of Arabidopsis 19S proteasome regulatory complex and its possible interaction with the COP9 complex. Kwok SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):85–95

N-myc-dependent repression of ndr1, a gene identified by direct subtraction of whole mouse embryo cDNAs between wild type and N-myc mutant. Shimono A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1–2):39–52

On the influence of pigment-protein interactions on the energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membrane structures. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(3):319–37

The plant vesicle-associated SNARE AtVTI1a likely mediates vesicle transport from the trans-Golgi network to the prevacuolar compartment. Zheng H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2251–64

HUA1 and HUA2 are two members of the floral homeotic AGAMOUS pathway. Chen X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):349–60

Brassica napus hsp90 can autophosphorylate and phosphorylate other protein substrates. Park M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug;185(1–2):33–8

Molecular cloning and analysis of a pea cDNA that is expressed in darkness and very rapidly induced by gibberellic acid. Li HY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):393–7

Characterization and properties of heteromeric plant protein complexes that interact with tef cis-acting elements in both RNA polymerase II-dependent promoters and rDNA spacer sequences. Manevski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):892–900

Nuclear factors GT-1 and 3AF1 interact with multiple sequences within the promoter of the Tdc gene from Madagascar periwinkle: GT-1 is involved in UV light-induced expression. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):610–22

prhJ and hrpG, two new components of the plant signal-dependent regulatory cascade controlled by PrhA in Ralstonia solanacearum. Brito B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):237–51

A rapid and sensitive method to measure the enzymatic activity of ribosome-inactivating proteins. Brigotti M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4306–7

Isolation and characterisation of the cDNA encoding a glycosylated accessory protein of pea chloroplast DNA polymerase. Gaikwad A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):3120–9

RAV1, a novel DNA-binding protein, binds to bipartite recognition sequence through two distinct DNA-binding domains uniquely found in higher plants. Kagaya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):470–8

The two homeodomains of the ZmHox2a gene from maize originated as an internal gene duplication and have evolved different target site specificities. Kirch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4714–20

Pokeweed antiviral protein cleaves double-stranded supercoiled DNA using the same active site required to depurinate rRNA. Wang P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1900–5

DNA binding and dimerisation determinants of Antirrhinum majus MADS-box transcription factors. West AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5277–87

NCC malonyltransferase catalyses the final step of chlorophyll breakdown in rape (Brassica napus). Hörtensteiner S. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):953–6

Proteolytic activity in relation to seasonal cambial growth and xylogenesis in Pinus banksiana. Iliev I, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):953–60

Phytohormone regulation of isoperoxidases in Catharanthus roseus suspension cultures. Limam F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1219–25

Proteins for transport of water and mineral nutrients across the membranes of plant cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Apr;11(4):661–76 (113 ref.)

The plant U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle 70K protein interacts with two novel serine/arginine-rich proteins. Golovkin M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1637–48

Protein import and routing systems of chloroplasts. Keegstra K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Apr;11(4):557–70 (106 ref.)

The Arabidopsis DIMINUTO/DWARF1 gene encodes a protein involved in steroid synthesis. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct;10(10):1677–90

Arabidopsis homologs of a c-Jun coactivator are present both in monomeric form and in the COP9 complex, and their abundance is differentially affected by the pleiotropic cop/det/fus mutations. Kwok SF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1779–90

Pollen-stigma adhesion in Brassica spp involves SLG and SLR1 glycoproteins. Luu DT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb; 11(2):251–62

Rapid Avr9- and Cf-9 -dependent activation of MAP kinases in tobacco cell cultures and leaves: convergence of resistance gene, elicitor, wound, and salicylate responses. Romeis T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):273–87

The specificity of vesicle trafficking: coat proteins and SNAREs. Sanderfoot AA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Apr; 11(4):629–42 (108 ref.)

LeProT1, a transporter for proline, glycine betaine, and gamma-amino butyric acid in tomato pollen. Schwacke R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):377–92

Nuclear localization signal receptor importin alpha associates with the cytoskeleton. Smith HM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1791–9

The irregular xylem3 locus of Arabidopsis encodes a cellulose synthase required for secondary cell wall synthesis. Taylor NG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):769–80

The CLAVATA1 receptor-like kinase requires CLAVATA3 for its assembly into a signaling complex that includes KAPP and a Rho-related protein [see comments] Trotochaud AE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):393–406 . Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Mar;11(3):299–301.

Cooperative DNA binding and sequence discrimination by the Opaque2 bZIP factor. Yunes JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1941–55

Oligomeric proteins containing N-terminal targeting signals are imported into peroxisomes in transgenic Arabidopsis. Kato A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun;40(6):586–91

Abscisic acid-induced secretory proteins in suspension-cultured cells of winter wheat. Kuwabara C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):184–91

A novel glycine-rich protein is associated with starch grain accumulation during anther development. Mousavi A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;40(4):406–16

Characterization of a palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase (FatB1) in cotton. Pirtle RM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;40(2):155–63

Assignment of the auxin binding abilities of ABP44 in gel. Reinard T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Aug;39(8):874–8

Characterization of a desiccation-related protein in lily pollen during development and stress. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1307–14

High affinity RGD-binding sites at the plasma membrane of Arabidopsis thaliana links the cell wall. Canut H, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):63–71

A mutant deficient in the plastid lipid DGD is defective in protein import into chloroplasts. Chen LJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):33–9

Yariv reagent treatment induces programmed cell death in Arabidopsis cell cultures and implicates arabinogalactan protein involvement. Gao M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(3):321–31

The Arabidopsis blue light receptor cryptochrome 2 is a nuclear protein regulated by a blue light-dependent post-transcriptional mechanism. Guo H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):279–87

Transgenic plants changed in carbon allocation pattern display a shift in diurnal growth pattern. Kehr J, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):497–503

Gibberellin-photoaffinity labelling of two polypeptides in plant plasma membranes. Lovegrove A, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):311–20

Phosphorylation-dependent interactions between enzymes of plant metabolism and 14-3-3 proteins. Moorhead G, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):1–12

Tobacco retinoblastoma-related protein phosphorylated by a distinct cyclin-dependent kinase complex with Cdc2/cyclin D in vitro. Nakagami H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(3):243–52

Multiple photoreceptors mediate the light-induced reduction of GUS-COP1 from Arabidopsis hypocotyl nuclei. Osterlund MT, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(2):201–8

The blue light receptor cryptochrome 1 can act independently of phytochrome A and B in Arabidopsis thaliana. Poppe C, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):465–71

Use of a proteome strategy for tagging proteins present at the plasma membrane. Santoni V, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec; 16(5):633–41

The dormancy-related peroxiredoxin anti-oxidant, PER1, is localized to the nucleus of barley embryo and aleurone cells. Stacy RA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(1):1–8

The AtSUC1 sucrose carrier may represent the osmotic driving force for anther dehiscence and pollen tube growth in Arabidopsis. Stadler R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(3):269–78

Isoforms of acyl carrier protein involved in seed-specific fatty acid synthesis. Suh MC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar; 17(6):679–88

Dimerization and DNA binding of auxin response factors. Ulmasov T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):309–19

The restorer Rfo gene acts post-translationally on the stability of the ORF138 Ogura CMS-associated protein in reproductive tissues of rapeseed cybrids. Bellaoui M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):893–902

News in chloroplast protein import. Caliebe A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):641–5 (14 ref.)

The 68 kDa DNA compacting nucleoid protein from soybean chloroplasts inhibits DNA synthesis in vitro. Cannon GC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):835–45

Identification of a DNA-binding factor that recognizes an alpha-coixin promoter and interacts with a Coix Opaque-2 like protein. de Souza Filho GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):95–104

VsENBP1 regulates the expression of the early nodulin PsENOD12B. Hansen AC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun; 40(3):495–506

The IRT1 protein from Arabidopsis thaliana is a metal transporter with a broad substrate range. Korshunova YO, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):37–44

Involvement of a maize proline-rich protein in secondary cell wall formation as deduced from its specific mRNA localization. Vignols F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(5):945–52

GRAB proteins, novel members of the NAC domain family, isolated by their interaction with a geminivirus protein. Xie Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):647–56

Pvlea-18, a member of a new late-embryogenesis-abundant protein family that accumulates during water stress and in the growing regions of well-irrigated bean seedlings. Colmenero-Flores JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May; 120(1):93–104

Hydrophobic protein synthesized in the pod endocarp adheres to the seed surface. Gijzen M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):951–9

Acid-growth response and alpha-expansins in suspension cultures of bright yellow 2 tobacco. Link BM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):907–16

Nucellain, a barley homolog of the dicot vacuolar-processing protease, is localized in nucellar cell walls. Linnestad C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1169–80

Determination of the motif responsible for interaction between the rice APETALA1/AGAMOUS-LIKE9 family proteins using a yeast two-hybrid system. Moon YH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1193–204

Arabidopsis Sec21p and Sec23p homologs. Probable coat proteins of plant COP-coated vesicles. Movafeghi A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1437–46

The MADS-domain protein AGAMOUS-like 15 accumulates in embryonic tissues with diverse origins. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):121–30

Domains of a transit sequence required for in vivo import in Arabidopsis chloroplasts. Rensink WA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):691–9

Fusicoccin, 14-3-3 proteins, and defense responses in tomato plants. Roberts MR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1243–50

Characterization and immunolocalization of a cytosolic calcium-binding protein from Brassica napus and Arabidopsis pollen. Rozwadowski K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):787–98

Characterization of source- and sink-specific sucrose/H+ symporters from carrot. Shakya R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1473–80

GTPase activity and biochemical characterization of a recombinant cotton fiber annexin. Shin H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar;119(3):925–34

Protein targeting to the nuclear pore. What can we learn from plants? Smith HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1157–64 (43 ref.)

Red bell pepper chromoplasts exhibit in vitro import competency and membrane targeting of passenger proteins from the thylakoidal sec and DeltapH pathways but not the chloroplast signal recognition particle pathway. Summer EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):575–84

Several thaumatin-like proteins bind to beta-1,3-glucans. Trudel J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1431–8

Accumulation of small heat-shock protein homologs in the endoplasmic reticulum of cortical parenchyma cells in mulberry in association with seasonal cold acclimation. Ukaji N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):481–90

Overexpression of a novel Arabidopsis gene related to putative zinc-transporter genes from animals can lead to enhanced zinc resistance and accumulation. van der Zaal BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar;119(3):1047–55

Chloroplast-targeted ERD1 protein declines but its mRNA increases during senescence in Arabidopsis. Weaver LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr;119(4):1209–16

Hexose transport in growing petunia pollen tubes and characterization of a pollen-specific, putative monosaccharide transporter. Ylstra B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):297–304

Identification of proteins associated with plastoglobules isolated from pea (Pisum sativum L.) chloroplasts. Kessler F, et al. **Planta** 1999 Mar;208(1):107–13

A PII-like protein in Arabidopsis: putative role in nitrogen sensing. Hsieh MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13965–70

delta-Tonoplast intrinsic protein defines unique plant vacuole functions. Jauh GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12995–9

Protein prenylation in spinach chloroplasts. Parmryd I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10074–9

Structural analysis at 2.2 A of orthorhombic crystals presents the asymmetry of the allophycocyanin-linker complex, AP.LC7.8, from phycobilisomes of Mastigocladus laminosus. Reuter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1363–8

Mechanism of light regulation of Rubisco: a specific role for the larger Rubisco activase isoform involving reductive activation by thioredoxin-f. Zhang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9438–43

Interaction of wheat alpha-thionin with large unilamellar vesicles. Caaveiro JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2567–77

Solution structure of barley lipid transfer protein complexed with palmitate. Two different binding modes of palmitate in the homologous maize and barley nonspecific lipid transfer proteins. Lerche MH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2490–8

Activation of a floral homeotic gene in Arabidopsis. Busch MA, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):585–7

Signaling of cell fate decisions by CLAVATA3 in Arabidopsis shoot meristems [see comments] Fletcher JC, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1911–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1825–6.

A copper cofactor for the ethylene receptor ETR1 from Arabidopsis. Rodriguez FI, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12; 283(5404):996–8

RNA molecules may carry long-distance signals in plants [news; comment] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Jan 1; 283(5398):12–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):94–8.

Transcriptional activation of APETALA1 by LEAFY. Wagner D, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 23;285(5427):582–4

Plant paralog to viral movement protein that potentiates transport of mRNA into the phloem. Xoconostle-Cázares B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):94–8

Protein translocation into and across the bacterial plasma membrane and the plant thylakoid membrane. Dalbey RE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan;24(1):17–22 (53 ref.)

Protein import into chloroplasts. Chen X, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;9(6):222–7 (48 ref.)

Making sense of the COP9 signalosome. A regulatory protein complex conserved from Arabidopsis to human. Wei N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Mar;15(3):98–103 (41 ref.)

[Adaptation of thylakoid membranes to environmental light conditions] Romanowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(1):58–65 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cooking on protein digestibility of sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench)] Agudelo RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Mar;48(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of antimelanoma immunotoxins containing either natural or recombinant gelonin. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):343–8

Kinetics of cellular trafficking and cytotoxicity of 9.2.27-gelonin immunotoxins targeted against the high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen. Chan MC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb; 47(6):321–9

Pharmacokinetic features, immunogenicity, and toxicity of B43(anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin in cynomolgus monkeys. Uckun FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):325–37

In vivo toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and antileukemic activity of TXU (anti-CD7)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin. Waurzyniak B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):881–90

Retrogradely transported CTB-saporin kills sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):307–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROI) by the thionins from Viscum album L. Büssing A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4291–6

Wortmannin, a phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor, selectively enhances cytotoxicity of receptor-directed-toxin chimeras in vitro and in vivo. Davol PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1705–13

Inhibition of plant-pathogenic fungi by a corn trypsin inhibitor overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Chen ZY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1320–4

Sustained attention performance in rats with intracortical infusions of 192 IgG-saporin-induced cortical cholinergic deafferentation: effects of physostigmine and FG 7142. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 112(6):1519–25

Pokeweed antiviral protein isoforms PAP-I, PAP-II, and PAP-III depurinate RNA of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1. Rajamohan F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):453–8

Deguanylation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) RNA by recombinant pokeweed antiviral protein. Rajamohan F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):419–24

First chromatographic isolation of an antifungal thaumatin-like protein from French bean legumes and demonstration of its antifungal activity. Ye XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):130–4

Inhibition of eukaryotic dna polymerase alpha by persimmon (Diospyros kaki) extract and related polyphenols. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):795–801

Reciprocal regulation of mammalian nitric oxide synthase and calcineurin by plant calmodulin isoforms. Cho MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15593–7

Dietary soybean protein moderates the deleterious disturbance of lipid metabolism caused by exogenous oxidized cholesterol in rats. Osada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 24;1427(3):337–50

Characterisation of granulocyte stimulation by thionins from European mistletoe and from wheat. Stein GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):80–90

Primer tRNA(Trp) of RSV-transformed or RAV-1-infected cells up-regulates the antiribosomal activity of gelonin. Brigotti M, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Jul;80(7):575–8

Studies on Kochiae Fructus. V. Antipruritic effects of oleanolic acid glycosides and the structure-requirement. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1231–3

Inhibition of adrenaline-induced lipolysis by ginseng polypeptide and its modified peptides. Kajiwara H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2065–7

Antidiabetic principles of natural medicines. III. Structure-related inhibitory activity and action mode of oleanolic acid glycosides on hypoglycemic activity. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep; 46(9):1399–403

Estrogens and atherosclerosis: phytoestrogens and selective estrogen receptor modulators. St Clair RW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1998 Oct;9(5):457–63 (101 ref.)

Pokeweed antiviral protein and its applications. Tumer NE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:139–58

Accidental cell death and generation of reactive oxygen intermediates in human lymphocytes induced by thionins from Viscum album L. Büssing A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):79–87

Functional and structural features of gamma-zeathionins, a new class of sodium channel blockers. Kushmerick C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):302–6

Increase of the cellular growth of old human diploid fibroblasts by radical scavenger: water-soluble protein from broad beans. Okada Y, et al. **Gerontology** 1999;45(2):72–8

Immunomodulatory effect of Nigella sativa proteins fractionated by ion exchange chromatography. Haq A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Apr;21(4):283–95

Evaluation of potato proteins on the growth performance of early-weaned pigs. Kerr CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3024–33

Pokeweed antiviral protein accesses ribosomes by binding to L3. Hudak KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3859–64

Sweet taste responses of mouse chorda tympani neurons: existence of gurmarin-sensitive and -insensitive receptor components. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun; 81(6):3087–91

Inhibition of gastric emptying by triterpene saponin, momordin Ic, in mice: roles of blood glucose, capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves, and central nervous system. Matsuda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May; 289(2):729–34

The complete amino acid sequence of a trypsin inhibitor from Bauhinia variegata var. candida seeds. Di Ciero L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):827–34

Protective effects of oleanolic acid oligoglycosides on ethanol- or indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):PL245–50

The immunostimulatory effect of bio-active peptide from pollen on murine and human lymphocytes. Liu J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 14;104(2):125–32

Differential response of human melanoma and Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro to the ribosome-inactivating protein luffin. Poma A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1998 Oct;8(5):465–7

Combined effect of vegetable protein (soy) and soluble fiber added to a standard cholesterol-lowering diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):809–16

Snakin-1, a peptide from potato that is active against plant pathogens. Segura A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):16–23

Nutritional evaluation of Zambia indigenous soy bean (Glycine max) and sunflower (Helianthus annus) as protein sources in poultry and pigs diets. Aregheore EM. **Nahrung** 1998 Oct;42(5):298–301

Amino acid composition and biological effects of supplementing broad bean and corn proteins with Nigella sativa (black cumin) cake protein. al-Gaby AM. **Nahrung** 1998 Oct;42(5):290–4

Bioactive antinutritional peptides derived from cereal prolamins: a review. Silano M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun; 43(3):175–84 (127 ref.)

Retrogradely transported CTB-saporin kills sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):307–12

The wheat proteins puroindoline-a and alpha1-purothionin induce nodal swelling in myelinated axons. Mattei C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3803–7

Coconut kernel protein modifies the effect of coconut oil on serum lipids. Padmakumaran Nair KG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):133–44

Quantitative analysis of anti-emetic principle in the tubers of Pinellia ternata by enzyme immunoassay. Kurata K, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):645–8

Cardioprotective properties of hydrophilic pollen extract (HPE). Polański M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):109–12

The influence of wheat dehydration-induced proteins on the function of turkey spermatozoa after twenty-four-hour in vitro storage. Donoghue AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb; 78(2):235–41

Carbohydrate binding and resistance to proteolysis control insecticidal activity of Griffonia simplicifolia lectin II. Zhu-Salzman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15123–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Systemin: a polypeptide signal for plant defensive genes. Ryan CA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:1–17 (77 ref.)

Geraniol is a potent inducer of apoptosis-like cell death in the cultured shoot primordia of Matricaria chamomilla. Izumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):519–22

Purification and functional reconstitution of soybean nodulin 26. An aquaporin with water and glycerol transport properties. Dean RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):347–53

Recent advances on proteins of plant terminal membranes. Grignon C. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):577–96 (170 ref.)

Mistletoe lectin activates caspase-8/FLICE independently of death receptor signaling and enhances anticancer drug-induced apoptosis. Bantel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2083–90

Role of WUSCHEL in regulating stem cell fate in the Arabidopsis shoot meristem. Mayer KF, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 11;95(6):805–15

Isoesterases related to cell differentiation in plant tissue culture. Krsnik Rasol M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:587–92

Inverse relationship between systemic resistance of plants to microorganisms and to insect herbivory. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):317–20

Flowering time: from photoperiodism to florigen. Ma H. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):R690–2

Photomorphogenesis. Phytochrome takes a partner! Whitelam GC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R225–7 (16 ref.)

Shoot apical meristem and cotyledon formation during Arabidopsis embryogenesis: interaction among the CUP-SHAPED COTYLEDON and SHOOT MERISTEMLESS genes. Aida M, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr;126(8):1563–70

The PINHEAD/ZWILLE gene acts pleiotropically in Arabidopsis development and has overlapping functions with the ARGONAUTE1 gene. Lynn K, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):469–81

LAM1 is required for dorsoventrality and lateral growth of the leaf blade in Nicotiana. McHale NA, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4235–43

The mitotic inhibitor ccs52 is required for endoreduplication and ploidy-dependent cell enlargement in plants. Cebolla A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4476–84

AUX1 regulates root gravitropism in Arabidopsis by facilitating auxin uptake within root apical tissues. Marchant A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2066–73

Putative involvement of a 49 kDa protein in microtubule assembly in vitro. Kumagai F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;78(2):109–16

Transient outward K+ currents across the plasma membrane of laticifer from Hevea brasiliensis. Bouteau F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):185–7

Amyloid-like aggregates of a plant protein: a case of a sweet-tasting protein, monellin. Konno T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):122–6

Gene for a protein capable of enhancing lateral root formation. Mikami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14; 451(1):45–50

The PERIANTHIA gene encodes a bZIP protein involved in the determination of floral organ number in Arabidopsis thaliana. Chuang CF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 1; 13(3):334–44

Identification of an SCF ubiquitin-ligase complex required for auxin response in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gray WM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 1;13(13):1678–91

HSP101 functions as a specific translational regulatory protein whose activity is regulated by nutrient status. Wells DR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 15;12(20):3236–51

The envelope anion channel involved in chloroplast protein import is associated with Tic110. van den Wijngaard PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25201–4

A gamete-specific, sex-limited homeodomain protein in Chlamydomonas. Kurvari V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1971–80

Cytoplasmic calcium gradients and calmodulin in the early development of the fucoid alga Pelvetia compressa. Pu R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3197–207

Suppression of inward-rectifying K+ channels KAT1 and AKT2 by dominant negative point mutations in the KAT1 alpha-subunit. Baizabal-Aguirre VM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 15;167(2):119–25

Cer1p functions as a molecular chaperone in the endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamilton TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5298–307

Transgenic tobacco plants expressing the Drosophila Polycomb (Pc) chromodomain show developmental alterations: possible role of Pc chromodomain proteins in chromatin-mediated gene regulation in plants. Ingram R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun;11(6):1047–60

Interactions between jointless and wild-type tomato tissues during development of the pedicel abscission zone and the inflorescence meristem [see comments] Szymkowiak EJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):159–75. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Feb;11(2):141–3.

ANI1. A sex pheromone-induced gene in ceratopteris gametophytes and its possible role in sex determination. Wen CK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1307–18

The TCP domain: a motif found in proteins regulating plant growth and development. Cubas P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr; 18(2):215–22

14-3-3 proteins: eukaryotic regulatory proteins with many functions. Finnie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):545–54 (78 ref.)

Oligopeptide signalling and the action of systemin. Schaller A. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):763–9 (17 ref.)

The wheat LEA protein Em functions as an osmoprotective

molecule in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swire-Clark GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):117-28

Cell wall loosening by expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):333-9 (32 ref.)

NPH4, a conditional modulator of auxin-dependent differential growth responses in Arabidopsis. Stowe-Evans EL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1265-75

Pronounced differences between the native K+ channels and KAT1 and KST1 alpha-subunit homomers of guard cells. Brüggemann L, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):370-6

Loss of the circadian clock-associated protein 1 in Arabidopsis results in altered clock-regulated gene expression. Green RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4176-9

The small GTP-binding protein rac is a regulator of cell death in plants. Kawasaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10922-6

EIN2, a bifunctional transducer of ethylene and stress responses in Arabidopsis. Alonso JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2148-52

The Pex16p homolog SSE1 and storage organelle formation in Arabidopsis seeds. Lin Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):328-30

Plant development and signalling. Introduction [comment] Scheres B. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):117-9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):121-9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):131-7. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):139-47. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):149-56. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):157-64.

The role of COP1 in repression of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic development. Osterlund MT, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;9(3):113-8 (37 ref.)

Perspective: phloem transport of viruses and macromolecules - what goes in must come out. Santa Cruz S. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jun;7(6):237-41 (44 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The characteristics of the protein composition of the anomalous needles of spruce (Picea abies) and pine (Pinus silvestris) from the 10-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sorochinskii BV. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of stress-related proteins by suspension-cultured Lupinus albus cells. Wojtaszek P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(1):281-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of two preseasonal regimens of glutaraldehyde modified, tyrosine-adsorbed parietaria pollen extract over a period of three years in monosensitive patients. Negro JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):153-64

Mistletoe in immunology and the clinic (short review). Stein GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3247-9

Genetic engineering of recombinant hypoallergenic oligomers of the major birch pollen allergen, Bet v 1: candidates for specific immunotherapy. Vrtala S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):218-9

Evaluation of temozolomide in a SCID mouse model of human B-cell precursor leukemia. Messinger Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Apr;33(3-4):289-93

Roles of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves, endogenous nitric oxide, sulfhydryls, and prostaglandins in gastroprotection by momordin Ic, an oleanolic acid oligoglycoside, on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(2):PL27-32

Targeting human prostatic carcinoma through basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in an animal model: characterizing and circumventing mechanisms of tumor resistance. Davol PA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1; 40(3):178-91

TOXICITY

Proteolytic fragments of anti-HIV and anti-tumor proteins MAP30 and GAP31 are biologically active. Huang PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):615-23

Comparative cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of antimelanoma immunotoxins containing either natural or recombinant gelonin. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(4):343-8

In vivo toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and antileukemic activity of TXU (anti-CD7)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin. Waurzyniak B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):881-90

The carbohydrate-binding specificity of a highly toxic protein from Abrus pulchellus seeds. Ramos MV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar-Apr;94(2):185-8

The plant ribosome inactivating protein saporin induces micronucleus formation in peripheral human lymphocytes in vitro. Poma A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 8; 105(1):67-73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural analysis of a plant sucrose carrier using monoclonal antibodies and bacteriophage lambda surface display. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):375-9

Timothy grass (Phleum pratense L.) pollen as allergen carriers and initiators of an allergic response. Behrendt H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):414-8

Ultrastructural distribution of a MAP kinase and transcripts in quiescent and cycling plant cells and pollen grains. Préstamo G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 7):1065-76

Effective diameter and structural organization of reconstituted calcium channels from the Characeae algae Nitellopsis. Ternovsky VI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(1):79-88

PLANT RNA see **RNA, PLANT**

PLANT ROOTS

[Interferon-inducing action of polysaccharide-containing biopolymers from ginseng root and cell culture] Smolina TP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemicals from roots, hairy roots, and their application. Canto-Canché B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:235-75 (410 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of lignans from the rhizomes of Coptis japonica var. dissecta on tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW264.7 cells. Cho JY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):12-6

Isolation of 3-O-(4'-hydroxybenzyl)-beta-sitosterol and 4-[4'-(4"-hydroxybenzyloxy)benzyloxy]benzyl methyl ether from fresh tubers of Gastrodia elata. Yun-Choi HS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):357-60

Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from the underground part of Rhodiola sacra S. H. Fu. Fan W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):157-61

Studies on the constituents of Clematis species. VII. Triterpenoid saponins from the roots of Clematis terniflora DC. var. robusta Tamura. Kawata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;46(12):1891-900

Metabolic fates in humans of linamarin in cassava flour ingested as stiff porridge. Carlsson L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Apr;37(4):307-12

Preparative separation of alkaloids from the root of Sophora flavescens Ait by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. Yang F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 2;822(2):316-20

Potassium uptake supporting plant growth in the absence of AKT1 channel activity: Inhibition by ammonium and stimulation by sodium. Spalding EP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):909-18

Two new sulfated saponins from the roots of Gypsophila bermejoi. Acebes B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1557-9

Cycloartane triterpene glycosides from the roots of Astragalus brachypterus and Astragalus microcephalus. Bedir E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1469-72

Phytoalexins from hairy roots of Hyoscyamus albus treated with methyl jasmonate. Kuroyanagi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1516-9

An A-type proanthocyanidin from Prunus armeniaca. Prasad D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1123-5

A new prenylated flavonol from the roots of Sophora flavescens. Woo ER, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1552-4

Low cyanide exposure from consumption of cassava in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mlingi N, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998; 6(2):67-72

A comparative study on commercial, botanical gardens and wild samples of the roots of Platycodon grandiflorum by HPLC analysis. Saeki T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun; 65(5):428-31

Adjuvant effects and antiserum action potentiation by a (herbal) compound 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy benzoic acid isolated from the root extract of the Indian medicinal plant 'sarsaparilla' (Hemidesmus indicus R. Br.). Alam MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct;36(10):1423-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Root growth inhibition, photosynthetic pigments production, and metal accumulation in Sinapis alba as the parameters for trace metals effect determination. Fargasová A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):762-9

Genetic analysis of variation for auxin-induced adventitious root formation among eighteen ecotypes of Arabidopsis thaliana L. Heynh. King JJ, et al. **J Hered** 1998 Nov-Dec; 89(6):481-7

Treatment of Vicia faba root tip cells with specific inhibitors to cyclin-dependent kinases leads to abnormal spindle formation. Binarová P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec; 16(6):697-707

[Effect of sulfur nutrition for sulfoxide accumulation in garlic bulbs] Kosian AM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan-Feb; 70(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The auxin-insensitive bodenlos mutation affects primary root formation and apical-basal patterning in the Arabidopsis embryo. Hamann T, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr; 126(7):1387-95

ENZYMOLOGY

An Atropa belladonna hyoscyamine 6beta-hydroxylase gene is differentially expressed in the root pericycle and anthers. Suzuki K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):141-52

GENETICS

Extraction of genomic DNA suitable for PCR analysis from dried plant rhizomes/roots. Fu RZ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Nov;25(5):796-8, 800-1

Symbiotic mutants deficient in nodule establishment identified after T-DNA transformation of Lotus japonicus. Schauser L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):414-23

A new class of plant homeobox genes is expressed in specific regions of determinate symbiotic root nodules. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):65-77

Alternative transcription initiation sites generate two LCA1 Ca2+-ATPase mRNA transcripts in tomato roots. Navarro-Avino JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(1):133-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Root development: new meanings for root canals? Scheres B, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):32-6 (28 ref.)

Control of auxin-regulated root development by the Arabidopsis thaliana SHY2/IAA3 gene. Tian Q, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(4):711-21

ANTHOCYANINLESS2, a homeobox gene affecting anthocyanin distribution and root development in Arabidopsis. Kubo H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul; 11(7):1217-26

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones corresponding with mRNAs that accumulate during auxin-induced lateral root formation. Neuteboom LW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):273-87

Analysis of changes in relative elemental growth rate patterns in the elongation zone of Arabidopsis roots upon gravistimulation. Mullen JL, et al. **Planta** 1998 Nov; 206(4):598-603

[The influence of the water potential in the root-habitable area on the efficiency of the higher-order plants] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nod factors integrate spontaneously in biomembranes and transfer rapidly between membranes and to root hairs, but transbilayer flip-flop does not occur. Goedhart J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10898-907

Electrophysiological study with oxonol VI of passive NO3- transport by isolated plant root plasma membrane. Pouliquin P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):360-73

Investigation of liquid-solid hydrodynamic boundary layers and oxygen requirements in hairy root cultures. Williams GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20;64(6):729-40

Plant 'hairy root' culture. Shanks JV, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):151-5 (52 ref.)

AUX1 regulates root gravitropism in Arabidopsis by facilitating auxin uptake within root apical tissues. Marchant A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2066-73

An energy-barrier model for the permeation of monovalent and divalent cations through the maxi cation channel in the plasma membrane of rye roots. White PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):63-75

Rooting out new drugs [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 May;5(5):191

Production of recombinant proteins in plant root exudates [see comments] Borisjuk NV, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):466-9. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):427.

Inhibitor studies of tabersonine metabolism in C. roseus hairy roots. Morgan JA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 May; 51(1):61-8

Three functional transporters for constitutive, diurnally regulated, and starvation-induced uptake of ammonium into Arabidopsis roots. Gazzarrini S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):937-48

Root-specific expression of genes for novel glycine-rich proteins cloned by use of an antiserum against xylem sap proteins of cucumber. Sakuta C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1330-6

AtAMT1 gene expression and NH4+ uptake in roots of Arabidopsis thaliana: evidence for regulation by root glutamine levels. Rawat SR, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul; 19(2):143-52

The IRT1 protein from Arabidopsis thaliana is a metal transporter with a broad substrate range. Korshunova YO, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):37-44

Characterization of closely related delta-TIP genes encoding aquaporins which are differentially expressed in sunflower roots upon water deprivation through exposure to air. Sarda X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):179-91

Cortical tissue-specific accumulation of the root-specific ns-LTP transcripts in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings. Song JY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 38(5):735-42

New ways to glean medicines from plants [news] Gura T. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1347, 1349

MICROBIOLOGY

The nuclear ribosomal DNA intergenic spacer as a target

PLANT ROOTS

sequence to study intraspecific diversity of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Hebeloma cylindrosporum directly on pinus root systems. Guidot A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):903–9

Polynucleotide probes that target a hypervariable region of 16S rRNA genes to identify bacterial isolates corresponding to bands of community fingerprints. Heuer H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1045–9

Analysis of fungal diversity in the wheat rhizosphere by sequencing of cloned PCR-amplified genes encoding 18S rRNA and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Smit E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2614–21

Susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide and catalase activity of root nodule bacteria. Ohwada T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):457–62

Direct Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation of Hyoscyamus muticus hairy roots using green fluorescent protein. Merritt CD, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar–Apr; 15(2):278–82

Diversification of Pseudomonas corrugata 2140 produces new phenotypes altered in GC-FAME, BIOLOG, and in vitro inhibition profiles and taxonomic identification. Barnett SJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Apr;45(4):287–98

Functional identification of ATP-driven Ca2+ pump in the peribacteroid membrane of broad bean root nodules. Andreev IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):49–52

Extracellular polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing biopolymers from Azospirillum species: properties and the possible role in interaction with plant roots. Skvortsov IM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):223–9 (47 ref.)

Identification of nodulation promoter (nod-box) regions of Rhizobium galegae. Suominen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):217–23

Use of molecular cytology to study the structure and biology of phytopathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi. Hardham AR, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Jun–Jul;24(1–2):252–84 (286 ref.)

Desulfovibrio zosterae sp. nov., a new sulfate reducer isolated from surface-sterilized roots of the seagrass Zostera marina. Nielsen JT, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:859–65

Extracellular inulinases from Penicillium janczewskii, a fungus isolated from the rhizosphere of Vernonia herbacea (Asteraceae). Pessoni RA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 87(1):141–7

Novel rkp gene clusters of Sinorhizobium meliloti involved in capsular polysaccharide production and invasion of the symbiotic nodule: the rkpK gene encodes a UDP-glucose dehydrogenase. Kereszt A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct; 180(20):5426–31

Influence of soft rot bacteria on growth of Listeria monocytogenes on potato tuber slices. Liao CH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):343–8

Genetic complementation of rhizobial nod mutants with Frankia DNA: artifact or reality? Cérémonie H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;260(1):115–9

Genetic mapping and functional analysis of a nodulation-defective mutant (sym19) of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Schneider A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug; 262(1):1–11

The pea (Pisum sativum L.) genes sym33 and sym40 control infection thread formation and root nodule function. Tsyganov VE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(5):491–503

Sulfate-reducing bacteria in rice field soil and on rice roots. Wind T, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;22(2):269–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Statoliths motions in gravity-perceiving plant cells: does actomyosin counteract gravity? Volkmann D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S143–7 (51 ref.)

Gene for a protein capable of enhancing lateral root formation. Mikami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14; 451(1):45–50

The role of roots in cysteine biosynthesis by Arabidopsis thaliana. Barroso C, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Dec; 54(4):189–94

Mutations in Arabidopsis thaliana genes involved in the tryptophan biosynthesis pathway affect root waving on tilted agar surfaces. Rutherford R, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(2):145–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Nelumbo nucifera rhizome extract on the gastrointestinal tract of rat. Talukder MJ, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Apr;24(1):6–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of plant vacuolar membranes according to infrared spectroscopy. Makarenko SP, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(3):385–400

PLANT SHOOTS

CYTOLOGY

Cambium pre-activation in beech correlates with a strong temporary increase of calcium in cambium and phloem but not in xylem cells. Follet-Gueye ML, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Sep;24(3):205–11

Cellular differentiation in the shoot epidermis. Martin C, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):511–9 (54 ref.)

Cell death and cell protection genes determine the fate of pistils in maize. Calderon-Urrea A, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):435–41

Separation of shoot and floral identity in Arabidopsis. Ratcliffe OJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1109–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and characterization of a specific rubisco monoclonal antibody, and its use in rubisco quantification during Zantedeschia aethiopica spathe development. Tavares RM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):203–9

An Atropa belladonna hyoscyamine 6beta-hydroxylase gene is differentially expressed in the root pericycle and anthers. Suzuki K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):141–52

GENETICS

A novel flower-specific Arabidopsis gene related to both pathogen-induced and developmentally regulated plant beta-1,3-glucanase genes. Delp G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):565–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reevaluating concepts of apical dominance and the control of axillary bud outgrowth. Napoli CA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999;44:127–69 (140 ref.)

Temporal and spatial gene expression of cytochrome B5 during flower and fruit development in olives. Martsinkovskaya AI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(1):79–90

Independent regulation of flowering by phytochrome B and gibberellins in Arabidopsis. Blázquez MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug;120(4):1025–32

METABOLISM

Cambium pre-activation in beech correlates with a strong temporary increase of calcium in cambium and phloem but not in xylem cells. Follet-Gueye ML, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Sep;24(3):205–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Collaborative evaluation of detection methods for Escherichia coli O157:H7 from radish sprouts and ground beef. Onoue Y, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Jan 12; 46(1):27–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-autonomy of AGAMOUS function in flower development: use of a Cre/loxP method for mosaic analysis in Arabidopsis. Sieburth LE, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov; 125(21):4303–12

VIROLOGY

Replication in the phloem is not necessary for efficient vascular transport of tobacco mosaic tobamovirus [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1999 May 21;451(2):214] Susi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):121–3

PLANT STEMS

ENZYMOLOGY

The plasma membrane H+-ATPase from Tradescantia stem and leaf tissue is modulated in vitro by cGMP. Suwastika IN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):137–9

GENETICS

Characterization and heterologous expression of laccase cDNAs from xylem tissues of yellow-poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera). LaFayette PR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(1):23–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The specification of leaf identity during shoot development. Kerstetter RA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998; 14:373–98 (122 ref.)

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, PLANT**

PLANT STRUCTURES see **PLANT COMPONENTS**

PLANT TUMORS

Mechanism of the protective effects of sumac gall extract and gallic acid on the progression of CCl4-induced acute liver injury in rats. Kanai S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998; 26(3–4):333–41

Molecular markers and cell cycle inhibitors show the importance of cell cycle progression in nematode-induced galls and syncytia. de Almeida Engler J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):793–808

MICROBIOLOGY

A simple and efficient PCR method for the detection of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in plant tumours. Cubero J, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):591–602

PLANT VIRUSES

Abbreviations for plant virus names--1999 [news] Fauquet MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1249–73

Potential benefits of the transgenic control of plant viruses in the United Kingdom. Barker I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:557–66 (26 ref.)

Introduction to plant virology. Hillman BI. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:3–12 (26 ref.)

Field testing resistance of transgenic plants. Kaniewski WK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:497–507

A short history of plant virology. III. The thirties. Pennazio S, et al. **Riv Biol** 1998;91(3):459–80

Immunogenicity of peptides derived from a fibronectin-binding protein of S. aureus expressed on two different plant viruses. Brennan FR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):1846–57

CHEMISTRY

The dimerization domain of potato spindle tuber viroid, a possible hallmark for infectious RNA. Gast FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14098–107

Association of sequences in the coat protein/readthrough domain of potato mop-top virus with transmission by Spongospora subterranea. Reavy B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2343–7

Computer analysis of amino acid sequences. The case of plant virus capsid proteins. Koonin EV, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:319–37

CLASSIFICATION

Developments in plant virus taxonomy since the publication of the 6th ICTV Report. International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. Mayo MA. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(8):1659–66 (9 ref.)

Evidence that a plant virus switched hosts to infect a vertebrate and then recombined with a vertebrate-infecting virus. Gibbs MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8022–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Plant viruses. New tool for Swiss army knife [news] Scheid OM. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):25

GENETICS

Banana bunchy top virus DNA-2 to 6 are monocistronic. Beetham PR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(1):89–105

Molecular characterization of the RNA3 of asparagus virus 2. Rafael-Martín M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(1):185–92

Genetic analysis of large-sized RNA 2 species of a TCM-like tobacco rattle virus source from spinach. Schmidt K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(3):503–11

Identification of genes encoding for the cocksfoot mottle virus proteins. Tamm T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(8):1557–67

Viruses and gene silencing in plants. Baulcombe D. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1999;15:189–201 (50 ref.)

A counterdefensive strategy of plant viruses: suppression of posttranscriptional gene silencing. Kasschau KD, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13;95(4):461–70

Delicious vaccines. Axis Genetics, plc. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1999 May;6(5):R147–8

Luteovirus-associated viruses and subviral RNAs. Falk BW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;239:159–75 (45 ref.)

Replication, recombination, and symptom-modulation properties of the satellite RNAs of turnip crinkle virus. Simon AE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;239:19–36 (49 ref.)

Encapsidated circular viroid-like satellite RNAs (virusoids) of plants. Symons RH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;239:81–105 (73 ref.)

Defective and defective interfering RNAs of monopartite plus-strand RNA plant viruses. White KA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;239:1–17 (66 ref.)

De novo methylation and co-suppression induced by a cytoplasmically replicating plant RNA virus. Jones AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6385–93

Recombination in RNA viruses and in virus-resistant transgenic plants. Aaziz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1339–46 (85 ref.)

Promoter activity associated with the intergenic regions of banana bunchy top virus DNA-1 to -6 in transgenic tobacco and banana cells. Dugdale B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2301–11

Ten distinct circular ssDNA components, four of which encode putative replication-associated proteins, are associated with the faba bean necrotic yellows virus genome. Katul L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3101–9

Similarities in the genome organization of tobacco rattle virus and pea early-browning virus isolates that are transmitted by the same vector nematode. MacFarlane SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):273–6

Sequences of ten circular ssDNA components associated with the milk vetch dwarf virus genome. Sano Y, et al.

J Gen Virol 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3111–8
A naturally occurring deleted form of RNA 2 of Potato mop–top virus. Torrance L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug; 80 (Pt 8):2211–5
Single–strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis as a tool for viroid characterisation. Palacio A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):27–36
cDNA library construction for the lambda ZAP–based vectors. Snead MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:255–67
Resistance to rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV) in cultivated African rice varieties containing RYMV transgenes. Pinto YM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):702–7
Features of the autonomous function of the translational enhancer domain of satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Meulewaeter F, et al. **RNA** 1998 Nov;4(11):1347–56
Psittacine beak and feather disease virus nucleotide sequence analysis and its relationship to porcine circovirus, plant circoviruses, and chicken anaemia virus. Bassami MR, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):453–9
Identification of a novel circular single–stranded DNA associated with cotton leaf curl disease in Pakistan. Mansoor S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20;259(1):190–9
Movement of hordeivirus hybrids with exchanges in the triple gene block. Solovyev AG, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20; 253(2):278–87
The E116 isolate of Dutch pea early–browning virus is a recombinant virus. Swanson MM, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Mar;60(1):87–94
[Amino acid sequences of proteins, coded by the 3'–ends of regions of genomes of two morphological classes of shallot virus X virions] Kaloshin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):1091–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tobacco necrosis virus from strawberry leaves in the Czech Republic. Fránová–Honetšlegrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):325–31
Transmission of raspberry bushy dwarf virus by seed of Chenopodium quinoa [letter] Kubelková D, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun;42(3):195–6
Detection of each of the causal agents of groundnut rosette disease in plants and vector aphids by RT–PCR. Naidu RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec;76(1–2):9–18
A simple, rapid method of nucleic acid extraction without tissue homogenization for detecting viroids by hybridization and RT–PCR. Nakahara K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):47–58
Single–strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis as a tool for viroid characterisation. Palacio A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):27–36
Assaying levels of virus with local lesion hosts. Boonham N, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:487–96
Furovirus isolation and RNA extraction. Bouzoubaa SE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:107–14
Assaying levels of plant virus by ELISA. Copeland R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:455–60
Trichovirus isolation and RNA extraction. German–Retana S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:161–70
Hordeivirus isolation and RNA extraction. Lawrence DM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:99–106
Detection of plant RNA viruses by nonisotopic dot–blot hybridization. Pallás V, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 81:461–8
Detection and quantification of plant viruses by PCR. Seal S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:469–85
Tobravirus isolation and RNA extraction. Taylor SC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:115–21

METABOLISM

Viroids with hammerhead ribozymes: some unique structural and functional aspects with respect to other members of the group. Flores R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 380(7–8):849–54 (36 ref.)
Identification of the RNA–binding sites of the triple gene block protein 1 of bamboo mosaic potexvirus. Wung CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1119–26
Endogenous changes in citokinin activity in systemically virus–infected plants. Pennazio S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):419–26 (62 ref.)
Immunological analysis of potato leafroll luteovirus (PLRV) P1 expression identifies a 25 kDa RNA–binding protein derived via P1 processing. Prüfer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):421–5

PATHOGENICITY

Viruses and gene silencing in plants. Baulcombe D. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1999;15:189–201 (50 ref.)
Selectable viruses and altered susceptibility mutants in Arabidopsis thaliana. Whitham SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):772–7
Recognition and receptors in virus transmission by arthropods. van den Heuvel JF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Feb;7(2):71–6 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gene silencing: plants and viruses fight it out. Smyth DR. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R100–2 (17 ref.)
Fast forward genetics based on virus–induced gene silencing. Baulcombe DC. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):109–13 (49 ref.)
Connections between virus movement, macromolecular signaling and assimilate allocation. Lucas WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):192–7 (51 ref.)
Mechanisms of RNA–mediated resistance to plant viruses. de Haan P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:533–46
Mechanisms of resistance. Expression of coat protein. Reimann–Philipp U. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:521–32
Reinventing plant virus movement [letter] Carrington JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Aug;7(8):312–3
Perspective: phloem transport of viruses and macromolecules – what goes in must come out. Santa Cruz S. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jun;7(6):237–41 (44 ref.)
Satellite RNA is essential for encapsidation of groundnut rosette umbravirus RNA by groundnut rosette assistor luteovirus coat protein. Robinson DJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):105–14
Movement of hordeivirus hybrids with exchanges in the triple gene block. Solovyev AG, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20; 253(2):278–87
Symptom attenuation by a satellite RNA in vivo is dependent on reduced levels of virus coat protein. Wang J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20;259(1):234–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A strategy for determining the orientations of refractory particles for reconstruction from cryo–electron micrographs with particular reference to round, smooth–surfaced, icosahedral viruses. Castón JR, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Apr–May;125(2–3):209–15

PLANT ZYGOTES see **SEEDS**

PLANTAGO

see related
PSYLLIUM

Lipid– and glucose–lowering efficacy of Plantago Psyllium in type II diabetes. Rodriguez–Morán M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):273–8

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of a heteroxylan from Plantago major L. seeds by partial hydrolysis, HPAEC–PAD, methylation and GC–MS, ESMS and ESMS/MS. Samuelsen AB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Feb 28;315(3–4):312–8
Ursolic acid from Plantago major, a selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase–2 catalyzed prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ringbom T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1212–5

METABOLISM

Plant and soil enantioselective biodegradation of racemic phenoxyalkanoic herbicides. Schneiderheinze JM, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(4):330–7

PLANTAIN see **PLANTAGO**

PLANTANISTIDAE see **DOLPHINS**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTAR ULCER see **FOOT ULCER**

PLANTARIS MUSCLE see **MUSCLE, SKELETAL**

PLANTS

see related
HERBICIDES
POLLEN
SEEDS

Plant products used as mosquito repellents in Guinea Bissau, West Africa. Pålsson K, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15; 72(1):39–52
Use of plant cell cultures in biotechnology. Mühlbach HP. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 1998;4:113–76 (254 ref.)
Influence of BHC and fenvalerate on mineralization and availability of some plant nutrients in soil. Das AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):371–6
Induction of salivary gurmarin–binding proteins in rats fed gymnema–containing diets. Katsukawa H, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug;24(4):387–92
Plastid evolution: origins, diversity, trends. Douglas SE. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):655–61 (73 ref.)
Total antioxidant potential of resinous exudates from Heliotropium species, and a comparison of the ABTS and DPPH methods. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun; 30(6):471–7
Plants showing antiplasmodial activity—from crude extracts to isolated compounds. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Jun;35(2):57–110 (134 ref.)
Purpuric agave dermatitis. Ricks MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):356–8
Mass rearing methods for Galerucella calmariensis and G. pusilla (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), biological control agents of Lythrum salicaria (Lythraceae). Blossey B, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Apr;92(2):325–34
Horticultural therapy: the garden benefits everyone. Smith DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):14–21
Relationships of deer mouse movement, vegetative structure, and prevalence of infection with Sin Nombre virus. Root JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):311–8
Tradescantia bioassays for the determination of genotoxicity of water in the Panlong River, Kunming, People's Republic of China. Duan CQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19; 426(2):127–31
Ecosystem health and human well being: the mission of the international programme on plant bioassays. Gopalan HN. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):99–102
Intellectual property protection for plants. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):197–8
Patenting plants: what to claim. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):717–8
Coordinated work reveals plant evolution [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):602
Dietary soy supplementation and phytoestrogen levels. Albertazzi P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):229–31
Phytoestrogens act as estrogen agonists in an estrogen–responsive pituitary cell line. Stahl S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):41–8
[Use of metal salts for radioprotection of plants during radioactive pollution of the territory] Gudkov IN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Flora from the Mexican Republic] Mejia Ortega J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(4):98–105 **(Spa)**
[Data on Mansonia titillans (Walker, 1948) (Diptera: Culicidae) oviposition on the plant Spirodela polirhyza (L.) in Cuba] Hernández Contreras N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate allergic and nonallergic reactions to Christmas and Easter cacti. Andersen F, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May; 54(5):511–6
Occupational allergy to the umbrella tree (Schefflera). Grob M, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):1008–9
Occupational allergy caused by Dianthus caryophillus, Gypsophila paniculata, and Lilium longiflorum. Vidal C, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):995–8
Phytophotodermatitis. Bowers AG. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):89–93 (20 ref.)
The language of plants. McGovern TW. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Mar;10(1):45–7 (2 ref.)
Allergic contact and photoallergic contact dermatitis to plant and pesticide allergens. Mark KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):67–70
Hand dermatitis caused by ferns. de Cock PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Dec;39(6):324
Experimental study of contact dermatitis due to alstroemeria in guinea pigs. Harada K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):82
Allergic contact dermatitis associated with photosensitivity, from alantolactone in a chrysanthemum farmer. Kuno Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):224–5
Immediate skin and mucosal symptoms from pot plants and vegetables in gardeners and greenhouse workers. Paulsen E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Oct;39(4):166–70
Allergic contact dermatitis due to Hygrophila salicifolia. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):132
Oestrogenic activity of burgen bread to female rats. Ashby J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Nov;17(11):598–9
Eccrine squamous syringometaplasia in a patient with phytophotodermatosis [letter] Vargas–Diez E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):715–7
Phytodermatitis. Sasseville D. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jul; 3(5):263–79 (58 ref.)
Phytoestrogens and human health effects: weighing up the current evidence. Humfrey CD. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):51–9 (76 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pollen aperture heteromorphism. Variation in pollen–type proportions along altitudinal transects in Viola calcarata. Till–Bottraud I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):579–89
Water diffusion in biological porous systems: a NMR approach. Anisimov AV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):565–8

CHEMISTRY

A cell–free yellow lupin extract containing activities of pseudouridine 35 and 55 synthases. Pieńkowska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):745–54
Bioactive agents from natural sources: trends in discovery and application. Grabley S, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;64:101–54 (360 ref.)
Chemicals via Higher Plant Bioengineering. Proceedings of the 5th North American Chemical Congress. Cancun, Mexico, November 11–15, 1997. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:v–viii, 1–280
Determination of L–ascorbic acid and total ascorbic acid in vascular and nonvascular plants by capillary zone electrophoresis. Herrero–Martinez JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):275–81
Protoheme extraction from plant tissue. Stillman LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):166–72
A new method for allantoin determination and its application in allantoin determination in Agrostemma githago L. Seed. Vrbaški MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):304–8
Structural and phylogenetic relationships among plant and

animal cystatins. Margis R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):24–30

Wageningen Evaluating Programmes for Analytical Laboratories (WEPAL). van Dijk D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Mar;50(1):31–6

Isolation, characterization, molecular cloning and molecular modelling of two lectins of different specificities from bluebell (Scilla campanulata) bulbs. Wright LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):299–308

Identification of 7-dehydrocholesterol, vitamin D3, 25(OH)-vitamin D3 and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 in Solanum glaucophyllum cultures grown in absence of light. Curino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):485–92

Water hydration in cutinized cell walls: a physico-chemical analysis. Dominguez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):168–76

Elicitins trap and transfer sterols from micelles, liposomes and plant plasma membranes. Vauthrin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):335–42

Study of structure--hepatoprotective relationships of oleanene-type triterpenoidal glucuronides obtained from several fabaceous plants on rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Kinjo J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):203–6

A round-robin determination of boron in botanical and biological samples. Downing RG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Winter;66(1–3):23–37

Distribution pattern of rare earth elements in fern: implication for intake of fresh silicate particles by plants. Fu F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Summer;64(1–3):13–26

Cytotoxic cycloartane-type triterpenes from Combretum quadrangulare. Banskota AH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3519–24

Immunostimulation by plant polyphenols: a relationship between tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and tannin structure. Feldman KS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):985–90

Novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the stem of Dysoxylum kuskusense. Fujioka T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3479–82

Korundamine A, a novel HIV-inhibitory and antimalarial "hybrid" naphthylisoquinoline alkaloid heterodimer from Ancistrocladus korupensis. Hallock YF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1729–34

Conodiparines A-D, new bisindoles from Tabernaemontana. Reversal of vincristine-resistance with cultured cells. Kam TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1693–6

Inhibitory effect and action mechanism of sesquiterpenes from Zedoariae Rhizoma on D-galactosamine/lipopolysaccharide-induced liver injury. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):339–44

The Kautsky curve is a built-in barcode. Tyystjärvi E, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1159–67

Astra blue and basic fuchsin double staining of plant materials. Kraus JE, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Sep;73(5):235–43

Bioindication of heavy metals by mimulus guttatus from the Czeska Struga stream in the Karkonosze Mountains, Poland. Samecka-Cymerman A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):65–72

Tannins and related polyphenols of melastomataceous plants. VIII. Nobotanins L, M and N, trimeric hydrolyzable tannins from Tibouchina semidecandra. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):824–7

A phenolic antioxidant from the freshwater orchid, Habenaria repens. Johnson MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):211–4

Insect cytochromes P450: diversity, insecticide resistance and tolerance to plant toxins. Scott JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):147–55 (74 ref.)

Isolation and quantification of tuliposides and tulipalins in tulips (Tulipa) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Christensen LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):300–9

The allergens of Dendropanax trifidus Makino and Fatsia japonica Decne. et Planch. and evaluation of cross-reactions with other plants of the Araliaceae family. Oka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Apr;40(4):209–13

Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by plant sterols for mass intervention. Ikeda I, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1998 Dec;9(6):527–31 (42 ref.)

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism by dietary plant sterols. Miettinen TA, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Feb;10(1):9–14 (54 ref.)

A 20(th) century roller coaster ride: a short account of lignification. Lewis NG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):153–62 (55 ref.)

Salsola tuberculatiformis Botschantzev and an aziridine precursor analog mediate the in vivo increase in free corticosterone and decrease in corticosteroid-binding globulin in female Wistar rats. Louw A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2044–53

Molecular basis of the inhibition of human aromatase (estrogen synthetase) by flavone and isoflavone phytoestrogens: A site-directed mutagenesis study. Kao YC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb;106(2):85–92

Biosynthesis of bitter acids in hops. A (13)C-NMR and (2)H-NMR study on the building blocks of humulone. Goese M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):447–54

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of prenylated flavonoids from hops (Humulus lupulus) in human cancer cell lines. Miranda CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Apr;37(4):271–85

Bioactive phytochemicals with emphasis on dietary practices. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1998 Nov;108:167–81 (56 ref.)

Starch granules: structure and biosynthesis. Buléon A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Aug;23(2):85–112 (211 ref.)

Chymotrypsin inhibitor from Erythrina variegata seeds: involvement of amino acid residues within the primary binding loop in potent inhibitory activity toward chymotrypsin. Iwanaga S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):663–9

Crystal structures of wild-type and mutant plastocyanins from a higher plant, Silene. Sugawara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):899–903

The plant cell wall polysaccharide rhamnogalacturonan II self-assembles into a covalently cross-linked dimer. Ishii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13098–104

The structure and unusual pH dependence of plastocyanin from the fern Dryopteris crassirhizoma. The protonation of an active site histidine is hindered by pi-pi interactions. Kohzuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11817–23

Calcein as a fluorescent probe for ferric iron. Application to iron nutrition in plant cells. Thomas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13375–83

Anticancer drug design based on plant-derived natural products. Lee KH. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):236–50 (68 ref.)

Oligosaccharide signaling of plant cells. Etzler ME. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30–31:123–8 (35 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of xanthohumol and related prenylflavonoids in hops and beer by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Stevens JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 5;832(1–2):97–107

Traditional medicine in Turkey IX: folk medicine in north-west Anatolia. Yeşilada E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):195–210

Immunogold localization of plant surface arabinogalactan-proteins using glycerol liquid substitution and scanning electron microscopy. Samaj J, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Feb;193 (Pt 2):150–7

Bisamides, lignans, triterpenes, and insecticidal Cyclopenta[b]benzofurans from Aglaia species. Brader G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1482–90

Growth-inhibitory activities of benzofuran and chromene derivatives toward Tenebrio molitor. Carrizo R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1209–11

Activity-guided isolation of steroidal alkaloid antiestrogen-binding site inhibitors from Pachysandra procumbens. Chang LC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1257–62

Guttiferone F, the first prenylated benzophenone from Allanblackia stuhlmannii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):130–2

Vismiaphenones D-G, new prenylated benzophenones from Vismia cayennensis. Fuller RW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):67–9

Seven novel macrocyclic polypeptides from Viola arvensis. Göransson U, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):283–6

Antitumor agents. 190. Absolute stereochemistry of the cytotoxic germacranolides, tomenphantins A and B, from Elephantopus tomentosus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):302–4

Verbaspinoside, a new iridoid glycoside from Verbascum spinosum. Kalpoutzakis E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):342–4

Cytotoxic isoprenylated flavans of Broussonetia kazinoki. Ko HH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):164–6

Activities of plant-derived phenols in a fibroblast cell culture model. Koganov MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):481–3

Phytoalexins from hairy roots of Hyoscyamus albus treated with methyl jasmonate. Kuroyanagi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1516–9

Antifungal jujubogenin saponins from Colubrina retusa. Li XC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):674–7

Glycoside primers of Psittacanthus cucullaris. Sinha A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1036–8

Phenylpropanoid glycosides from Penstemon serrulatus. Skrzypek Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):127–9

28-deacetylbelamcandal, a tumor-promoting triterpenoid from Iris tectorum. Takahashi K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):291–3

New sesquiterpenes from Crossopetalum tonduzii. Tincusi BM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1520–3

Induction of rat hepatic cytochromes P450 by toxic ingredients in plants: lack of correlation between toxicity and inductive activity. Yamada H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;23(5):395–402

Prospecting for potentially new pharmaceuticals from natural sources. Pandey RC. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Sep;18(5):333–46 (21 ref.)

Rooting out new drugs [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 May;5(5):191

A saponin from the roots of Gypsophila bermejoi. Acebes B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2077–9

Rubiginoside, a farnesyl glycoside from Lepisanthes rubiginosa. Adesanya SA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug;51(8):1039–41

Two oleanene glycosides from the aerial parts of Caltha polypetala. Baykal T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug;51(8):1059–63

Annojahnin from Annona jahnii: a possible precursor of mono-tetrahydrofuran acetogenins. Colman-Saizarbitoria T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(6):1609–16

Iridoid glycoside biosynthesis in Penstemon secundiflorus. Another H-5, H-9 trans-iridoid glycoside. Krull RE, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(6):1605–8

Trans-fused iridoid glycosides from Penstemon mucronatus. Krull RE, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2413–5

Two oligosaccharides from Marsdenia roylei. Kumar A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Apr;50(8):1353–7

Flavonol glycosides from flowers of Crocus speciosus and C. antalyensis. Nørbaek R, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug;51(8):1113–9

Triterpenoid saponins from Ilex latifolia. Ouyang MA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2483–6

11-oxygenated cytotoxic 8,9-secokauranes from a New Zealand liverwort, Lepidolaena taylorii. Perry NB, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Feb;50(3):423–33

1 alpha,20R-dihydroxyecdysone from Axyris amaranthoides. Sarker SD, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2305–10

Partially acetylated tri- and tetrarhamnoside dodecanyl ether derivatives from Cleistopholis patens. Seidel V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(3):465–72

Noroleanane saponins from Celmisia spectabilis. Ueckert J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2487–92

Cycloartane-type glycosides from Aquilegia flabellata. Yoshimitsu H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(3):449–52

Inhibitory effect of some triterpenes from cacti on 32Pi-incorporation into phospholipids of HeLa cells promoted by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kinoshita K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):73–7

Inhibition of oncogene product enzyme activity as an approach to cancer chemoprevention. Tyrosine-specific protein kinase inhibition by purpurogallin from Quercus sp. nutgall. Abou-Karam M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):337–40

Effect of extracts of Orthosiphon stamineus Benth, Hieracium pilosella L., Sambucus nigra L. and Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. in rats. Beaux D, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):222–5

Effect of xanthorrhizol, xanthorrhizol glycoside and trachylobanoic acid isolated from Cachani complex plants upon the contractile activity of uterine smooth muscle. Ponce-Monter H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):202–5

Effect of molluscicidal components of Abrus precatorius, Argemone mexicana and Nerium indicum on certain biochemical parameters of Lymnaea acuminata. Singh S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):210–3

Characterization and biosynthesis of non-degradable polymers in plant cuticles. Villena JF, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):181–7

Antiamoebic and antigiardial activity of plant flavonoids [letter] Calzada F, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):78–80

High molecular weight acidic polysaccharides from Malva sylvestris and Alcea rosea. Classen B, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):640–4

6-Benzylaminopurine: a plant derived cytokinin inducing positive inotropism by P2-purinoceptors. Froldi G, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):245–9

Cytotoxic activity of indole alkaloids from Alstonia macrophylla. Keawpradub N, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):311–5

Pinusolide from the leaves of Biota orientalis as potent platelet activating factor antagonist. Kim KA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):39–42

Anti-inflammatory activity of phenyl propanoids from Coreopsis mutica var. mutica [letter] Maldonado E, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):660–1

Cytotoxic 4-nerolidylcatechol from Pothomorphe peltata inhibits topoisomerase I activity [letter] Mongelli E, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):376–8

Reversal of multidrug resistance by kopsiflorine isolated from Kopsia dasyrachis. Rho MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):307–10

Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils of Helichrysum rupestre and H. ambiguum growing in the Balearic Islands (Part III) [letter] Roussis V, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):675–6

Hypotensive, hypoglycaemic and toxicological studies on the flavonol C-glycoside shamimin from Bombax ceiba. Saleem R, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):331–4

Chemical phenotype matching between a plant and its insect herbivore. Berenbaum MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13743–8

Optimal nutrition: fibre and phytochemicals. Rowland I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):415–9 (22 ref.)

Structure and function analysis of Pseudomonas plant cell wall hydrolases. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:211–41 (81 ref.)

KM+, a mannose-binding lectin from Artocarpus integrifolia: amino acid sequence, predicted tertiary structure, carbohydrate recognition, and analysis of the beta-prism fold. Rosa JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):13–24

Stable isotopes in ecosystem science: structure, function and dynamics of a subtropical Savanna. Boutton TW, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(13):1263–77

Monitoring metals in the vicinity of a municipal waste incinerator: temporal variation in soils and vegetation.

Meneses M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Feb 9; 226(2-3):157-64

Secondary and tertiary metabolites as plant toxins. Habermehl GG. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1707-19

A tale of dwarfs and drugs: brassinosteroids to the rescue. Altmann T. **Trends Genet** 1998 Dec;14(12):490-5 (53 ref.)

Phytochemical evidence for the plant origin of Brazilian propolis from São Paulo state. Bankova V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5-6):401-5

Phytochemical, morphological, and biological investigations of propolis from Central Chile. Valcic S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5-6):406-16

[Components of Serratula species; screening for ecdysteroid and inorganic constituents of some Serratula plants] Báthori M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Apr;69(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the constituents of Ligustrum species. XIX. Structures of iridoid glucosides from the leaves of Ligustrum lucidum AIT] Kikuchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;119(6):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroidal glycoalkaloids from the Solanaceae family] Zimowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):254-62 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Polysaccharides of flower plants: structure and physiological activity] Ovodov IuS. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):483-501 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antistressor and antiradiation action of plant phenol compounds] Baraboi VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov-Dec;70(6):13-23 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical and antioxidant activity of certain membranotropic substances of synthetic and plant origin] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 May-Jun; 70(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plant metallothioneins] Ruchko MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov-Dec;70(6):24-34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The language of plants. McGovern TW. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Mar;10(1):45-7 (2 ref.)

A revised six-kingdom system of life. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1998 Aug;73(3):203-66 (262 ref.)

The Kautsky curve is a built-in barcode. Tyystjärvi E, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1159-67

Diversity among Cynodon accessions and taxa based on DNA amplification fingerprinting. Assefa S, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):465-74

Genetic diversity in Elymus caninus as revealed by isozyme, RAPD, and microsatellite markers. Sun GL, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):420-31

Estimating the rate of evolution of the rate of molecular evolution. Thorne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1647-57

Mass migration of a group I intron: promiscuity on a grand scale [comment] Gray MW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14003-5 (20 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14244-9.

Biodiversity assessment at multiple scales: linking remotely sensed data with field information. Nagendra H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9154-8

Forty million years of mutualism: evidence for eocene origin of the yucca-yucca moth association. Pellmyr O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9178-83

Deep Green rewrites evolutionary history of plants [news] Brown KS. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):990-1

Early plant history: something borrowed, something new? [letter] Niklas KJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1673

CYTOLOGY

Functions and dynamics of plant membranes. Proceedings of a meeting. Les Houches, France, June 16-20, 1997. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):575-680

Analysis of cell cycle activity and population dynamics in heterogeneous plant cell suspensions using flow cytometry. Yanpaisan W, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 5; 58(5):515-28

Electrostatic encapsulation and growth of plant cell cultures in alginate. Al-Hajry HA, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):768-74

Structure and functions of the vascular cambium. Lachaud S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Aug;322(8):633-50 (177 ref.)

Isoesterases related to cell differentiation in plant tissue culture. Krsnik Rasol M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119-120:587-92

The retinoblastoma pathway in plant cell cycle and development. Gutierrez C. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec; 1(6):492-7 (46 ref.)

Cytokinesis in flowering plants: cellular process and developmental integration. Heese M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):486-91 (46 ref.)

Probing plant cell structure and function with viral movement proteins. Lazarowitz SG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug;2(4):332-8 (50 ref.)

Meiosis: vive la difference! Shaw P, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):458-62 (37 ref.)

Oligosaccharide signaling of plant cells. Etzler ME. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30-31:123-8 (35 ref.)

Separation of plant membranes by electromigration techniques. Canut H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5; 722(1-2):121-39 (88 ref.)

Methods for studying cell division in higher plants. Vos IW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;61:413-37 (73 ref.),

An introduction to plant-cell culture. Pointers to success. Hall RD. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:1-18 (11 ref.)

Confocal microscopy of plant cells. Wymer CL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;122:103-30 (35 ref.)

The movement of coiled bodies visualized in living plant cells by the green fluorescent protein. Boudonck K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2297-307

Structure-activity relationship studies of putaminoxins and pinolidoxins: phytotoxic nonenolides produced by phytopathogenic Phoma and Ascochyta species. Evidente A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(5):183-8

Signal transduction and ion channels in guard cells. MacRobbie EA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29;353(1374):1475-88 (87 ref.)

Trends in plant cell cycle research. Inzé D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun;11(6):991-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Culture of cells at perfluorocarbon-aqueous interfaces. Lowe KC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May;27(3):255-61

Proline suppresses Rubisco activity in higher plants. Sivakumar P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):428-32

Effect of cytokinin 4PU30 on organ differentiation and dihydroisocoumarin production in amacha callus cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):1003-4

Plant responses to metal toxicity. Briat JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jan;322(1):43-54 (130 ref.)

Inhalational and local anesthetics reduce tactile and thermal responses in mimosa pudica. Milne A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;46(3):287-9

Chemical structure of two phytotoxic exopolysaccharides produced by Phomopsis foeniculi. Corsaro MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3-4):349-57

Herbicide resistance and supersensitivity in photosystem II. Oettmeier W. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 15;55(10):1255-77 (141 ref.)

Evidence that hormesis represents an "overcompensation" response to a disruption in homeostasis. Calabreseci EJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb;42(2):135-7

Redox agents regulate ion channel activity in vacuoles from higher plant cells. Carpaneto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2-3):129-32

Occurrence of emodin, chrysophanol and physcion in vegetables, herbs and liquors. Genotoxicity and anti-genotoxicity of the anthraquinones and of the whole plants. Mueller SO, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 May; 37(5):481-91

In situ monitoring of the ambient air around the chloroprene rubber industrial plant using the Tradescantia-stamen-hair mutation assay. Arutyunyan RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):117-20

Genotoxicity of leachates from a landfill using three bioassays. Cabrera GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19; 426(2):207-10

Genotoxicity of soil from farmland irrigated with wastewater using three plant bioassays. Cabrera GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):211-4

Assessment of the genotoxicity of contaminated soil with the Allium/Vicia-micronucleus and the Tradescantia-micronucleus assays. Cotelle S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):167-71

Assessment of the genotoxicity of mine-dump material using the Tradescantia-stamen hair (Trad-SHM) and the Tradescantia-micronucleus (Trad-MCN) bioassays. Fomin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):173-81

Monitoring the genotoxicity of soil extracts from two heavily polluted sites in Prague using the Tradescantia stamen hair and micronucleus (MNC) assays. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):163-6

Genetoxicity of water samples from the scenic Lijang river in the Guilin area, China, evaluated by Tradescantia bioassays. Jiang YG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19; 426(2):137-41

Genotoxicity of contaminated soil and shallow well water detected by plant bioassays. Kong MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):221-8

Tradescantia-micronucleus and -stamen hair mutation assays on genotoxicity of the gaseous and liquid forms of pesticides. Mohammed KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):193-9

Monitoring of mutagens in urban air samples. Monarca S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):189-92

Tradescantia-micronucleus assay for the assessment of the clastogenicity of Austrian water. Steinkellner H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):113-6

Tradescantia-micronucleus assay on the water quality of lake Hongzhe in Jiangsu Province, China. Yang G. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):155-7

Treatment with 24-epibrassinolide, a brassinosteroid, increases the basic thermotolerance of Brassica napus and tomato seedlings. Dhaubhadel S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):333-42

Phytotoxicity and cytotoxicity of the fumonisin C and P series of mycotoxins from Fusarium spp. fungi. Abbas HK, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):2033-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Is the shoot a root with a view? Benfey PN. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):39-43 (28 ref.)

Signaling in plant embryogenesis. Harada JJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):23-7 (40 ref.)

Shoot meristem formation and maintenance. Lenhard M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):44-50 (45 ref.)

The MADS-domain protein AGAMOUS-like 15 accumulates in embryonic tissues with diverse origins. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):121-30

Signalling in plant embryos during the establishment of the polar axis [see comments] Vroemen C, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):157-64 (55 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117-9.

ENZYMOLOGY

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine:salicylic acid carboxyl methyltransferase, an enzyme involved in floral scent production and plant defense, represents a new class of plant methyltransferases. Ross JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):9-16

Characterization of a novel NADH-specific, FAD-containing, soluble reductase with ferric citrate reductase activity from maize seedlings. Sparla F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):301-8

Proline suppresses Rubisco activity in higher plants. Sivakumar P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):428-32

The final step of pantothenate biosynthesis in higher plants: cloning and characterization of pantothenate synthetase from Lotus japonicus and Oryza sativum (rice). Genschel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):669-78

3-nitropropionic acid oxidase from horseshoe vetch (Hippocrepis comosa): a novel plant enzyme. Hipkin CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):491-5

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by dioxygen catalysed by plant peroxidases: specificity for the enzyme structure. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):579-83

Purification of xyloglucan endotransglycosylases (XETs): a generally applicable and simple method based on reversible formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. Steele NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):207-11

Interactions of the human, plant and yeast ornithine decarboxylase subunits and human antizyme. Illingworth C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):601-6

The 2.1 A structure of a cysteine protease with proline specificity from ginger rhizome, Zingiber officinale. Choi KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11624-33

Plant subtilisins. Bogacheva AM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Mar;64(3):287-93 (20 ref.)

Evidence for indole-3-acetic acid binding site in plant peroxidases. Structural similarity between peroxidases and auxin-binding proteins. Savitsky PA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):629-33

Molecular and biochemical properties and physiological roles of plant phospholipase D. Pappan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):151-66 (102 ref.)

Essential histidyl residues at the active site(s) of sucrose-phosphate synthase from Prosopis juliflora. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10; 1388(2):397-404

An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. Tichtinsky G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):261-73

Isoesterases related to cell differentiation in plant tissue culture. Krsnik Rasol M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119-120:587-92

Light receptor kinases in plants! Fankhauser C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R123-6 (25 ref.)

Plant desaturases: harvesting the fat of the land [see comments] Napier JA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):123-7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):121-2.

Activity of phase I and phase II detoxication enzymes in different cormus parts of Phragmites australis. Pflugmacher S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):62-6

p-Coumaroyltriacetic acid synthase, a new homologue of chalcone synthase, from Hydrangea macrophylla var. thunbergii. Akiyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug; 263(3):834-9

Characterization of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase of the mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from potato and comparisons with similar enzymes in diverse plant species. Millar AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):973-81

Papaya glutamine cyclase, a plant enzyme highly resistant to proteolysis, adopts an all-beta conformation. Oberg KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):214-22

Phlorisovalerophenone synthase, a novel polyketide synthase from hop (Humulus lupulus L.) cones. Paniego NB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):612-6

H+-proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatase: a tightly membrane-bound family. Baltscheffsky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):121-7 (64 ref.)

H+ -PPases: a tightly membrane-bound family. Baltscheffsky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):527-33 (64 ref.)

Native acridone synthases I and II from Ruta graveolens L. form homodimers. Lukacin R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999

Apr 1;448(1):135–40
Substrate specificity of catechol oxidase from Lycopus europaeus and characterization of the bioproducts of enzymic caffeic acid oxidation. Rompel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):103–10
Light-induced cytochrome P450-dependent enzyme in indole alkaloid biosynthesis: tabersonine 16-hydroxylase. Schröder G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):97–102
Plant MAP kinase kinase kinases structure, classification and evolution. Jouannic S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):1–11 (58 ref.)
A highly conserved glutamate residue (Glu–270) is essential for plant alternative oxidase activity. Albury MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30301–5
Inhibitors of plant copper amine oxidases. Padiglia A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Aug;13(5):311–25 (37 ref.)
Close evolutionary relatedness of alpha-amylases from Archaea and plants. Janecek S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Apr; 48(4):421–6
Hairy plant polysaccharides: a close shave with microbial esterases. Williamson G, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2011–23 (84 ref.)
Tissue- and environmental response-specific expression of 10 PP2C transcripts in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Miyazaki S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):307–16
A G-box element from the Catharanthus roseus strictosidine synthase (Str) gene promoter confers seed-specific expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):635–43
In planta localization of a beta-1,4-endoglucanase secreted by Heterodera glycines. Wang X, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):64–7
Crystal structure of a plant catechol oxidase containing a dicopper center. Klabunde T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1084–90
Phytohormone regulation of isoperoxidases in Catharanthus roseus suspension cultures. Limam F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1219–25
Developmental control of telomere lengths and telomerase activity in plants. Riha K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1691–8
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone of UDP-galactose: flavonoid 3-O-galactosyltransferase (UF3GaT) expressed in Vigna mungo seedlings. Mato M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1145–55
Co-ordinated expression of multiple enzymes in different subcellular compartments in plants. Dasgupta S, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):107–16
KAS IV: a 3-ketoacyl-ACP synthase from Cuphea sp. is a medium chain specific condensing enzyme. Dehesh K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):383–90
cDNA cloning, gene expression and subcellular localization of anthocyanin 5-aromatic acyltransferase from Gentiana triflora. Fujiwara H, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):421–31
A novel NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase gene from Vigna radiata confers resistance to the grapevine fungal toxin eutypine. Guillén P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov; 16(3):335–43
Cymbidium hybrida dihydroflavonol 4-reductase does not efficiently reduce dihydrokaempferol to produce orange pelargonidin-type anthocyanins. Johnson ET, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(1):81–5
Direct evidence for anthocyanidin synthase as a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent oxygenase: molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA from a red forma of Perilla frutescens. Saito K, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):181–9
The presence of CYP79 homologues in glucosinolate-producing plants shows evolutionary conservation of the enzymes in the conversion of amino acid to aldoxime in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides and glucosinolates. Bak S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):725–34
Elicitor-responsive promoter regions in the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):129–36
Protein phosphatase 2C (PP2C) function in higher plants. Rodriguez PL. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):919–27 (68 ref.)
Evidence for functional convergence of redox regulation in G6PDH isoforms of cyanobacteria and higher plants. Wendt UK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):487–94
Anthranilate N-hydroxycinnamoyl/benzoyltransferase gene from carnation: rapid elicitation of transcription and promoter analysis. Yang Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1201–14
The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored phosphatase from Spirodela oligorrhiza is a purple acid phosphatase. Nakazato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1015–20
Symbiotic root nodules of the actinorhizal plant Datisca glomerata express Rubisco activase mRNA. Okubara PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):411–20
Purification and cDNA cloning of isochorismate synthase from elicited cell cultures of Catharanthus roseus. van Tegelen LJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):705–12
A Selaginella lepidophylla trehalose-6-phosphate synthase complements growth and stress-tolerance defects in a yeast tps1 mutant. Zentella R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1473–82
Plant NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases are predominantly localized in the cytosol. Chen R. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(2):280–5
A cytochrome b5 is required for full activity of flavonoid 3', 5'-hydroxylase, a cytochrome P450 involved in the formation of blue flower colors. de Vetten N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):778–83
cDNA cloning of Batis maritima methyl chloride transferase and purification of the enzyme. Ni X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12866–71
Expression of Batis maritima methyl chloride transferase in Escherichia coli. Ni X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3611–5
Catalytic plasticity of fatty acid modification enzymes underlying chemical diversity of plant lipids. Broun P, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1315–7
Structures of herbicides in complex with their detoxifying enzyme glutathione S-transferase - explanations for the selectivity of the enzyme in plants. Prade L, et al. **Structure** 1998 Nov 15;6(11):1445–52

GENETICS

Oxidative damage to plant DNA in relation to growth conditions. Bialkowski K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(1):43–9
Conservation of the structure and organization of lupin mitochondrial nad3 and rps12 genes. Rurek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):695–9
The specification of leaf identity during shoot development. Kerstetter RA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998; 14:373–98 (122 ref.)
Systemin: a polypeptide signal for plant defensive genes. Ryan CA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:1–17 (77 ref.)
Compilation and analysis of plant mitochondrial promoter sequences: An illustration of a divergent evolution between monocot and dicot mitochondria. Fey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):409–14
The mRNA-binding ribosomal protein S26 as a molecular marker in plants: molecular cloning, sequencing and differential gene expression during environmental stress. Brosché M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9; 1445(3):342–4
Homeoboxes in plant development. Chan RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1442(1):1–19 (98 ref.)
An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. Tichtinsky G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):261–73
Acquisition of selenium tolerance by a selenium non-accumulating Astragalus species via selection. Wang Y, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(1):3–10
Genetic analysis of nothoapiol formation in Perilla frutescens. Ito M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):598–601
Interspecific and progeny relationships in the genus Stylosanthes inferred from chloroplast DNA sequence variation. Stappen JV, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jun; 322(6):481–90
Characterisation of the nucleolar organising regions during the cell cycle in two varieties of Petunia hybrida as visualised by fluorescence in situ hybridisation and silver staining. Montijn MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 May; 107(2):80–6
Chromosome painting of Y chromosomes and isolation of a Y chromosome-specific repetitive sequence in the dioecious plant Rumex acetosa. Shibata F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Aug;108(4):266–70
Condensation pattern (CP) analysis of plant chromosomes by an improved chromosome image analysing system, CHIAS III. Kato S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Sep; 6(6):473–9
DNA methylation patterns of Melandrium album chromosomes. Siroky J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Sep; 6(6):441–6
Multiple locations of the rDNA sites in holocentric chromosomes of Rhynchospora (Cyperaceae). Vanzela AL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Aug;6(5):345–9
The Antirrhinum ERG gene encodes a protein related to bacterial small GTPases and is required for embryonic viability. Ingram GC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):1079–82
Assembly of the VirB transport complex for DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to plant cells. Zupan JR, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(6):649–55 (50 ref.)
Recent advances in brassinosteroid molecular genetics. Altmann T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):378–83 (33 ref.)
Genome studies and molecular evolution. Commonalities, contrasts, continuity and change in plant genomes [editorial] Bevan M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr; 1(2):101–2 (0 ref.)
Plant biotechnology. Bright S. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):159–60 (12 ref.)
Genome studies and molecular genetics. Plant biotechnology. Web alert. Deakin W. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr; 2(2):79–80
Plant cytogenetics at the dawn of the 21st century. Gill BS, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):109–15 (53 ref.)
Sex determination in plants. Juarez C, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):68–72 (39 ref.)
Who's related to whom? Recent results from molecular systematic studies. Kellogg EA. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):149–58 (85 ref.)
To pair or not to pair: chromosome pairing and evolution. Moore G. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):116–22 (56 ref.)
Genetic recombination in plants. Schnable PS, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):123–9 (69 ref.)
Sugar regulation of gene expression in plants. Smeekens S. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):230–4 (45 ref.)
Genetic, molecular, and morphological analysis of compound leaf development. Goliber T, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999; 43:259–90 (100 ref.)
Proteomics for genetic and physiological studies in plants. Thiellement H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(10):2013–26 (119 ref.)
SIY1, the first active gene cloned from a plant Y chromosome, encodes a WD-repeat protein. Delichère C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4169–79
Mutations at specific atp6 codons which cause human mitochondrial diseases also lead to male sterility in a plant. Kempken F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):159–60
Developmentally and wound-regulated expression of the gene encoding a cell wall copper amine oxidase in chickpea seedlings. Rea G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):177–82
RNA editing in an untranslated region of the Ginkgo chloroplast genome. Kudla J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24; 234(1):81–6
Statistical aspects of genetic mapping in autopolyploids. Ripol MI, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1–2):31–41
Dorsoventral patterning in plants. Sessions A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1051–4 (38 ref.)
Sexual dimorphism in white campion: deletion on the Y chromosome results in a floral asexual phenotype. Farbos I, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1187–96
Sexual dimorphism in white campion: complex control of carpel number is revealed by y chromosome deletions. Lardon A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1173–85
A subset of conserved tRNA genes in plastid DNA of nongreen plants. Lohan AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep; 150(1):425–33
Allelic genealogies in sporophytic self-incompatibility systems in plants. Schierup MH, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Nov; 150(3):1187–98
Diversity among Cynodon accessions and taxa based on DNA amplification fingerprinting. Assefa S, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):465–74
Identification of microsatellite sequences in Vitis riparia and their applicability for genotyping of different Vitis species. Sefc KM, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):367–73
Genetic diversity in Elymus caninus as revealed by isozyme, RAPD, and microsatellite markers. Sun GL, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):420–31
Clusters of resistance genes in plants evolve by divergent selection and a birth-and-death process. Michelmore RW, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Nov;8(11):1113–30 (105 ref.)
Nucleoli, rRNA genes and ITS region in Posidonia oceanica (L.) Delile. Tucci GF, et al. **Hereditas** 1998;129(1):59–65
Homoeologous chromosome pairing in the distant hybrid Alstroemeria aurea x A. inodora and the genome composition of its backcross derivatives determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization with species-specific probes. Kamstra SA, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Jan;82 (Pt 1):69–78
Development and polymorphism of simple sequence repeat DNA markers for Shorea curtisii and other Dipterocarpaceae species. Ujino T, et al. **Heredity** 1998 Oct;81 (Pt 4):422–8
Organellar RNA polymerases of higher plants. Hess WR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;190:1–59 (284 ref.)
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of sexual incompatibility in plants and fungi. Hiscock SJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999; 193:165–295 (756 ref.)
Analysis of polypurine tract-associated DNA plus-strand priming in vivo utilizing a plant pararetroviral vector carrying redundant ectopic priming elements. Noad RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32568–75
Sequence requirements of the GPNG beta-turn of the Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor II explored by combinatorial library screening. Wentzel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21037–43
Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of a novel anthocyanin 5-O-glucosyltransferase by mRNA differential display for plant forms regarding anthocyanin. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7405–11
Animal and plant cell technology: a critical evaluation of the technology/society interface. Spier RE. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 27;65(2–3):111–25 (35 ref.)
RNA editing site recognition in higher plant mitochondria. Mulligan RM, et al. **J Hered** 1999 May-Jun;90(3):338–44 (65 ref.)
A phylogenetic assessment of the eukaryotic light-harvesting antenna proteins, with implications for plastid evolution. Durnford DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):59–68
Plant mitochondrial RNA editing. Steinhauser S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):303–12
Similar target site selection occurs in integration of plant and mammalian retroposons. Tatout C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):463–70
Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter; comment] Brunner E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):71. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 22;353(9166):1769.
Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter] Ewen SW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):684
Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter; comment]

Feldbaum CB. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):70. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811.

Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter; comment] Lachmann P. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):69. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811.

Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter; comment] Malcom AD. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):69–70. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811.

Health risks of genetically modified foods [letter; comment] Schellekens H. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):70–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811.

Plant transformation via protoplast electroporation. Bates GW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:359–66 (18 ref.)

Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of Petunia leaf disks. van der Meer IM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:327–34 (13 ref.)

The origin and evolution of green algal and plant actins. An SS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):275–85

Characterization of homeodomain-leucine zipper genes in the fern Ceratopteris richardii and the evolution of the homeodomain-leucine zipper gene family in vascular plants. Aso K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Apr;16(4):544–52

Molecular phylogenetic analysis among bryophytes and tracheophytes based on combined data of plastid coded genes and the 18S rRNA gene. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1027–36

Estimating the rate of evolution of the rate of molecular evolution. Thorne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1647–57

The effect of relaxed functional constraints on the photosynthetic gene rbcL in photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic parasitic plants. Wolfe AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1243–58

Microsatellites in the Australian shrub Grevillea macleayana (Proteaceae). England PR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr; 8(4):689–90

Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) reveals introgression in weedy Onopordum thistles: hybridization and invasion. O'Hanlon PC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1239–46

Microsatellite loci in eelgrass Zostera marina reveal marked polymorphism within and among populations. Reusch TB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Feb;8(2):317–21

Isolation and characterization of homologues of plant blue-light photoreceptor (cryptochrome) genes from the fern Adiantum capillus-veneris. Kanegae T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):345–53

Tissue- and environmental response-specific expression of 10 PP2C transcripts in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Miyazaki S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):307–16

Nuclear factors GT-1 and 3AF1 interact with multiple sequences within the promoter of the Tdc gene from Madagascar periwinkle: GT-1 is involved in UV light-induced expression. Ouwerkerk Pâ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):610–22

A G-box element from the Catharanthus roseus strictosidine synthase (Str) gene promoter confers seed-specific expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):635–43

Tam3 in Antirrhinum majus is exceptional transposon in resistant to alteration by abortive gap repair: identification of nested transposons. Yamashita S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(5):468–74

The ipdC promoter auxin-responsive element of Azospirillum brasilense, a prokaryotic ancestral form of the plant AuxRE? [letter] Lambrecht M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(4):889–91

Chloroplast-expressed glutamine synthetase (ncpGS): potential utility for phylogenetic studies with an example from Oxalis (Oxalidaceae). Emshwiller E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):310–9

Polyphyly and convergent morphological evolution in Commelinales and Commelinidae: evidence from rbcL sequence data. Givnish TJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Aug;12(3):360–85

The eastern Asian and eastern and western North American floristic disjunction: congruent phylogenetic patterns in seven diverse genera. Xiang QY, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct;10(2):178–90

Exploring the clastogenic effects of air pollutants in São Paulo (Brazil) using the Tradescantia micronuclei assay. Batalha JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):229–32

Genotoxicity of the extracts from the compost of the organic and the total municipal garbage using three plant bioassays. Cabrera GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):201–6

Higher plant assays for the detection of chromosomal aberrations and gene mutations–a brief historical background on their use for screening and monitoring environmental chemicals. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):107–12

Detection of genotoxic effects of heavy metal contaminated soils with plant bioassays. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1–3):37–48

The international program on plant bioassays and the report of the follow-up study after the hands-on workshop in China. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):103–6

An investigation of LET 'finger-prints' in Tradescantia. Savage JRK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):313–22

...Green is also the color of money [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):985

A different shade of green... [editorial; comment] **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):985. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Nov;16(11):1010–1. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Nov;16(11):1054–9.

Pulling green biotechnology out of the red. Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):1022–4

Tuning up crop photosynthesis [news; comment] Edwards G. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):22–3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):76–80.

Cloning nonuniformity [letter] Matzke MA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):733

Berkeley teams up with Novartis in $50m plant genomics deal [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):5

GM advisory panel is slanted, say critics [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 May 6;399(6731):7

PLMItRNA, a database for higher plant mitochondrial tRNAs and tRNA genes. Ceci LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):156–7

Plant cis-acting regulatory DNA elements (PLACE) database: 1999. Higo K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):297–300

PlantCARE, a plant cis-acting regulatory element database. Rombauts S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):295–6

Nuclear organization and chromosome segregation. Franklin AE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Apr;11(4):523–34 (80 ref.)

Isovariant dynamics expand and buffer the responses of complex systems: the diverse plant actin gene family. Meagher RB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun;11(6):995–1006 (122 ref.)

Developmental control of telomere lengths and telomerase activity in plants. Riha K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1691–8

ANI1. A sex pheromone-induced gene in ceratopteris gametophytes and its possible role in sex determination. Wen CK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1307–18

Molecular cloning of a novel sex pheromone responsible for the release of a different sex pheromone in Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale complex. Sekimoto H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1169–75

Molecular characterization of the mutable flaked allele for flower variegation in the common morning glory. Habu Y, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(3):371–6

Flavonoid hydroxylase from Catharanthus roseus: cDNA, heterologous expression, enzyme properties and cell-type specific expression in plants. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(2):183–93

Accurate and high resolution in situ hybridization analysis of gene expression in secondary stem tissues. Regan S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(3):363–9

Control of expression of a gene encoding an extensin by phytochrome and a blue light receptor in spores of Adiantum capillus-veneris L. Uchida K, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):813–9

Expression analysis of a cytosolic glutamine synthetase gene in cotyledons of Scots pine seedlings: developmental, light regulation and spatial distribution of specific transcripts. Cantón FR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):623–34

Higher plant tyrosine-specific protein phosphatases (PTPs) contain novel amino-terminal domains: expression during embryogenesis. Fordham-Skelton AP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):593–605

Identification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isoforms in leaf, stem and roots of the obligate CAM plant Vanilla planifolia Salib. (Orchidaceae): a physiological and molecular approach. Gehrig H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1215–23

Structural conservation of the transposon Tam3 family in Antirrhinum majus and estimation of the number of copies able to transpose. Kishima Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):299–308

Desiccation- and abscisic acid-responsive genes encoding major intrinsic proteins (MIPs) from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Mariaux JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1089–99

Structure of two maize phytase genes and their spatio-temporal expression during seedling development. Maugenest S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):503–14

Sequential and structural homology between intracellular pathogenesis-related proteins and a group of latex proteins. Osmark P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1243–6

Molecular characterization of a plant mitochondrial chaperone GrpE. Padidam M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):871–81

Identification of senescence-associated genes from daylily petals. Panavas T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(2):237–48

Fusions between green fluorescent protein and beta-glucuronidase as sensitive and vital bifunctional reporters in plants [corrected and republished article originally printed in Plant Mol Biol 1998 Jul;37(4):715–27] Quaedvlieg NE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 38(5):861–73

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding mitochondrial phosphate transporters in soybean, maize, rice, and Arabidopis. Takabatake R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):479–86

Evidence for functional convergence of redox regulation in G6PDH isoforms of cyanobacteria and higher plants. Wendt UK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):487–94

A mini binary vector series for plant transformation. Xiang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):711–7

Anthranilate N-hydroxycinnamoyl/benzoyltransferase gene from carnation: rapid elicitation of transcription and promoter analysis. Yang Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1201–14

Symbiotic root nodules of the actinorhizal plant Datisca glomerata express Rubisco activase mRNA. Okubara PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):411–20

Transcriptional regulation in plants: the importance of combinatorial control. Singh KB. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec; 118(4):1111–20 (67 ref.)

Purification and cDNA cloning of isochorismate synthase from elicited cell cultures of Catharanthus roseus. van Tegelen LJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):705–12

A Selaginella lepidophylla trehalose-6-phosphate synthase complements growth and stress-tolerance defects in a yeast tps1 mutant. Zentella R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1473–82

Cloning and expression of an arginine decarboxylase cDNA from Vitis vinifera L. cell-suspension cultures. Primikirios NI, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jun;208(4):574–82

Genome signature comparisons among prokaryote, plasmid, and mitochondrial DNA. Campbell A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9184–9

Explosive invasion of plant mitochondria by a group I intron [see comments] Cho Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14244–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14003–5.

Another player joins the complex field of sugar-regulated gene expression in plants [comment] Gibson SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4746–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5322–7.

Mass migration of a group I intron: promiscuity on a grand scale [comment] Gray MW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14003–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14244–9.

Plant genetic resources: what can they contribute toward increased crop productivity? Hoisington D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5937–43

A protein phosphatase 2C gene, LjNPP2C1, from Lotus japonicus induced during root nodule development. Kapranov P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1738–43

Map-based cloning of chloronerva, a gene involved in iron uptake of higher plants encoding nicotianamine synthase. Ling HQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8; 96(12):7098–103

A phytochrome from the fern Adiantum with features of the putative photoreceptor NPH1. Nozue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15826–30

A homeobox gene with potential developmental control function in the meristem of the conifer Picea abies. Sundås-Larsson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15118–22

MADS-box genes reveal that gnetophytes are more closely related to conifers than to flowering plants. Winter KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7342–7

Trans-splicing group II introns in plant mitochondria: the complete set of cis-arranged homologs in ferns, fern allies, and a hornwort. Malek O, et al. **RNA** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1599–609

Plant science. Data in key papers cannot be reproduced [news] [see comments] Balter M. **Science** 1999 Mar 26; 283(5410):1987, 1989. Comment in: Science 1999 May 21;284(5418):1275.

Plant biotechnology. Australian center develops tools for developing world [news] Finkel E. **Science** 1999 Sep 3; 285(5433):1481, 1483

Plant comparative genetics after 10 years. Gale MD, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):656–9

EPA, critics soften stance on pesticidal plants [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):249

Gene discovery and product development for grain quality traits. Mazur B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):372–5 (33 ref.)

Engineering plants to cope with metals [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):369–70

Plant functional genomics. Somerville C, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):380–3 (36 ref.)

The maize rough sheath2 gene and leaf development programs in monocot and dicot plants. Tsiantis M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):154–6

Evolution of mutualistic symbiosis without vertical transmission. Genkai-Kato M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):309–23

Phenotypic diversity and stability of ecosystem processes. Loreau M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):29–47

Local frequency dependence and global coexistence. Molofsky J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):270–82

Plant disease-resistance proteins and the gene-for-gene concept. Van der Biezen EA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):454–6 (25 ref.)

The small, the large and the wild: the value of comparison in plant genomics. Bevan M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jun; 15(6):211–4 (32 ref.)

Do unintended antisense transcripts contribute to sense cosuppression in plants? [letter; comment] Jorgensen RA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jan;15(1):11–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Trends Genet 1998 Jul;14(7):255–8.

[Phylogeny of fungi responsible for smut of plants based on ITS sequence analysis] Roux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jul;321(7):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of strains of Ipomoea nil] Nitasaka E.

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Feb;44(2):171–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plant resistance genes and their role during infection] Krzymowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(4):318–25 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The specification of leaf identity during shoot development. Kerstetter RA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998; 14:373–98 (122 ref.)
Electrostatic encapsulation and growth of plant cell cultures in alginate. Al-Hajry HA, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):768–74
Cell ablation studies in plant development. Berger F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Jul;44(5):711–9 (24 ref.)
Plant development: the making of a leaf. Christensen S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):R643–5 (9 ref.)
The evolution of plant development. Baum DA. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):79–86 (70 ref.)
Growth and development. Web alert. Deakin W. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):9–10
Growth and development: growing up green. Hake S, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):9–11 (21 ref.)
The molecular and genetic control of ovule development. Schneitz K. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):13–7 (49 ref.)
Nitrate regulation of metabolism and growth. Stitt M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):178–86 (79 ref.)
Signaling tip growth in plants. Yang Z. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):525–30 (54 ref.)
Genetic, molecular, and morphological analysis of compound leaf development. Goliber T, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999; 43:259–90 (100 ref.)
Digging out roots: pattern formation, cell division, and morphogenesis in plants. Scheres B, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999;45:207–47 (141 ref.)
Patterning the flower. Irish VF. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 15; 209(2):211–20 (99 ref.)
Evidence that hormesis represents an "overcompensation" response to a disruption in homeostasis. Calabreseci EJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb;42(2):135–7
Dorsoventral patterning in plants. Sessions A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1051–4 (38 ref.)
Sexual dimorphism in white campion: deletion on the Y chromosome results in a floral asexual phenotype. Farbos I, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1187–96
Sexual dimorphism in white campion: complex control of carpel number is revealed by y chromosome deletions. Lardon A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1173–85
Effect of bead nutrient composition on regrowth of stored vitro-derived encapsulated microcuttings of different woody species. Gardi T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):13–25
Guard cell protoplasts. Isolation, culture, and regeneration of plants. Boorse G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 111:243–57 (27 ref.)
Spore-derived axenic cultures of ferns as a method of propagation. Ford MV, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 111:159–68 (33 ref.)
Noncryogenic, long-term germplasm storage. Golmirzaie A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:95–101 (12 ref.)
In vitro propagation of succulent plants. Gratton J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:135–40 (4 ref.)
Meristem-tip culture for propagation and virus elimination. Grout BW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:115–25 (20 ref.)
Clonal propagation of woody species. Harry IS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:149–57 (33 ref.)
Micropropagation of flower bulbs. Lily and narcissus. Langens-Gerrits MM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 111:141–7 (17 ref.)
Clonal propagation of orchids. Tisserat B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:127–34 (20 ref.)
Signalling of abscisic acid to regulate plant growth. Himmelbach A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1439–44 (77 ref.)
Of abscission and other breakthroughs [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):141–3. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Feb;11(2):159–75.
The TCP domain: a motif found in proteins regulating plant growth and development. Cubas P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr; 18(2):215–22
Plant development and signalling. Introduction [comment] Scheres B. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):121–9. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):131–7. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):139–47. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):149–56. Comment on: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):157–64.
Local frequency dependence and global coexistence. Molofsky J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):270–82
Phytotoxic and photosynthetic activities of maduramicin and maduramicin methyl ester. Gutiérrez-Lugo MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5-6):325–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of active oxygen species and NO in plant defence responses. Bolwell GP. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug; 2(4):287–94 (72 ref.)
Early events in host-pathogen interactions. Grant M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug;2(4):312–9 (63 ref.)
Genetically engineered plant allergens with reduced anaphylactic activity. Singh MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jun;119(2):75–85 (81 ref.)
Outbreak of occupational allergic asthma in a Stephanotis floribunda nursery. van der Zee JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):950–2
Inactivation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase Mps1 from the rice blast fungus prevents penetration of host cells but allows activation of plant defense responses. Xu JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12713–8
[Plant resistance genes and their role during infection] Krzymowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(4):318–25 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Production of food related colorants by culture of plant cells. The case of betalains. Jiménez-Aparicio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:195–210 (80 ref.)
Monoterpenes in essential oils. Biosynthesis and properties. Loza-Tavera H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:49–62 (63 ref.)
The ethylene gas signal transduction pathway: a molecular perspective. Johnson PR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1998; 32:227–54 (124 ref.)
Detection limits for 90Sr, Pu, Am and Cm in soil and pasture vegetation shortly after a nuclear accident. Friberg I, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Aug;51(2):229–37
Oxygen metabolism in plant/bacteria interactions: effect of DPI on the pseudo-NAD(P)H oxidase activity of peroxidase. Baker CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):461–4
The final step of pantothenate biosynthesis in higher plants: cloning and characterization of pantothenate synthetase from Lotus japonicus and Oryza sativum (rice). Genschel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):669–78
Modelling lipid metabolism in plants: a slippery problem? Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb; 27(2):285–9 (20 ref.)
Characterization of randomly-obtained matrix attachment regions (MARs) from higher plants. Michalowski SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28;38(39):12795–804
Competitive binding of calmodulin isoforms to calmodulin-binding proteins: implication for the function of calmodulin isoforms in plants. Lee SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):56–67
A redox-dependent, G-protein-coupled phospholipase A of the plasma membrane is involved in the elicitation of alkaloid biosynthesis in Eschscholtzia californica. Roos W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):390–402
Membrane trafficking in higher plant cells: GFP and antibodies, partners for probing the secretory pathway. Satiat-Jeunemaitre B, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun; 81(6):597–605 (40 ref.)
Sulfur metabolism in higher plants: potential for phytoremediation. Ernst WH. **Biodegradation** 1998; 9(3-4):311–8 (86 ref.)
Outward photocurrent component in chloroplasts of Peperomia metallica and its assignment to the 'closed thylakoid' recording configuration. Cherkashin AA, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):141–8
Acquisition of selenium tolerance by a selenium non-accumulating Astragalus species via selection. Wang Y, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;9(1):3–10
Selenium-mediated differential response of beta-glucosidase and beta-galactosidase of germinating Trigonella foenum-graecum. Sreekala M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Summer;64(1-3):247–58
Beyond plant lectin histochemistry: preparation and application of markers to visualize the cellular capacity for protein-carbohydrate recognition. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Sep;73(5):263–77 (79 ref.)
Polysaccharide production by plant cells in suspension: experiments and mathematical modeling. Glicklis R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):732–40
Heavy metal sorption by aquatic plants in Taiwan. Lee C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):497–504
Structure and function of metal chelators produced by plants: the case for organic acids, amino acids, phytin, and metallothioneins. Rauser WE. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999; 31(1):19–48 (174 ref.)
The deoxyxylulose phosphate pathway of terpenoid biosynthesis in plants and microorganisms. Eisenreich W, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Sep;5(9):R221–33 (81 ref.)
Regiochemical control of monolignol radical coupling: a new paradigm for lignin and lignan biosynthesis. Gang DR, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):143–51
A novel histone variant localized in nucleoli of higher plant cells. Tanaka I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Jul;108(3):190–9
Effects of UV-C irradiation on phosphoinositide turnover in plant cells: similarities with those occurring via the formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in animal cells. Piacentini MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 122(3):293–9
Tracing steroid synthesis in plants. Groeneveld HW. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):59–69 (49 ref.)
Plant natural products: the molecular genetic basis of biosynthetic diversity. Dixon RA. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):192–7 (48 ref.)
Production of novel oils in plants. Murphy DJ. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):175–80 (45 ref.)
Production of new polymeric compounds in plants. Poirier Y. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):181–5 (30 ref.)
Plant sulfur metabolism--the reduction of sulfate to sulfite. Bick JA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):240–4 (37 ref.)
Plant stress adaptations--making metabolism move. Bohnert HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):267–74 (56 ref.)
Sugar transporters in plant biology. Bush DR. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):187–91 (32 ref.)
Nitrate transport: a key step in nitrate assimilation. Daniel-Vedele F, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun; 1(3):235–9 (37 ref.)
Glutathione-mediated detoxification systems in plants. Dixon DP, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):258–66 (51 ref.)
SA, JA, ethylene, and disease resistance in plants. Dong X. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):316–23 (67 ref.)
Biochemical dissection of photorespiration. Douce R, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):214–22 (58 ref.)
Zeroing in on zinc uptake in yeast and plants. Guerinot ML, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):244–9 (49 ref.)
Genetic dissection of R gene signal transduction pathways. Innes RW. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):299–304 (41 ref.)
Manipulating flux through plant metabolic pathways. Kinney AJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):173–8 (21 ref.)
Plasma membrane transport in context – making sense out of complexity. Maathuis FJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):236–43 (45 ref.)
Regulated nuclear targeting. Nagatani A. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):470–4 (46 ref.)
Redundancy as a way of life - IAA metabolism. Normanly J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):207–13 (62 ref.)
Metabolic engineering of plants for osmotic stress resistance [see comments] Nuccio ML, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):128–34 (48 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):121–2.
Plant metabolic engineering: are we ready for phase two? [editorial; comment] Ohlrogge J. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):121–2. Comment on: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):123–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):128–34. Comment on: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):135–8. Comment on: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):139–44.
Source-sink regulation by sugar and stress. Roitsch T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):198–206 (74 ref.)
Plant metabolism: where are all those pathways leading us? Siedow JN, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun; 1(3):197–200
Making starch. Smith AM. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun; 2(3):223–9 (48 ref.)
Nitrate regulation of metabolism and growth. Stitt M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Jun;2(3):178–86 (79 ref.)
Metabolic profiling: a Rosetta Stone for genomics? Trethewey RN, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr; 2(2):83–5
Ca2+ signalling in plant cells: the big network! Trewavas AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):428–33 (55 ref.)
The alphabet soup of plant intracellular signalling: enter cyclic nucleotides. Walden R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):419–23 (39 ref.)
Phenylpropanoid biosynthesis and its regulation. Weisshaar B, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):251–7 (64 ref.)
Plant expression systems for the production of vaccines. Ma JK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;236:275–92 (45 ref.)
Germination responses and boron accumulation in germplasm from Chile and the United States grown with boron-enriched water. Bañuelos GS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):62–7
Transfers and transformations of zinc in flow-through wetland microcosms. Gillespie WB Jr, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jun;43(2):126–32
Detoxication of phenol in annual plant seedlings. Ugrekhelidze D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb; 42(2):119–24
Evidence suggesting protein tyrosine phosphorylation in plants depends on the developmental conditions. Barizza E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):191–4
Hydrogen peroxide generation by higher plant mitochondria oxidizing complex I or complex II substrates. Braidot E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):347–50
Inhibition of phagocytic activity by the N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-specific lectin from Amaranthus leucocarpus [published erratum appears in Glycoconj J 1998 Sep;15(9):941] Maldonado G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Jun;15(6):615–22
Phosphoinositide kinases and the synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in higher plant cells. Drøbak BK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;189:95–130 (127 ref.)
Unique mode of GCC box recognition by the DNA-binding domain of ethylene-responsive element-binding factor (ERF domain) in plant. Hao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26857–61
Integral membrane protein sorting to vacuoles in plant cells: evidence for two pathways. Jiang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1183–99
In vitro replication of mitochondrial plasmid mp1 from the higher plant Chenopodium album (L.): a remnant of bacterial rolling circle and conjugative plasmids? Backert

S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1005–15

In vivo studies of the biosynthesis of vernolic acid in the seed of Vernonia galamensis. Liu L, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1217–21

Mechanisms of regulation and interplastid localization of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Averina NG. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):627–43 (105 ref.)

The final stage of chlorophyll biosynthesis and formation of reaction centres of photosystems. Litvin FF, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):609–26 (124 ref.)

The system of phytochromes: photobiophysics and photobiochemistry in vivo. Sineshchekov VA. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):691–720 (110 ref.)

Free radicals in primary photobiological processes. Vladimirov YA. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):645–63 (64 ref.)

Ca2+ and intracellular signalling in plant cells: a role in phytochrome transduction. Volotovski ID. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):721–42 (75 ref.)

Alkaloid accumulation in Catharanthus roseus suspension cultures. Scragg AH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:393–402 (20 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro promutagen activation by Vicia faba of thiocarbamate herbicides molinate and butylate to products inducing sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocyte cultures. Calderón-Segura ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 13;438(2):81–8

Tuning up crop photosynthesis [news; comment] Edwards G. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):22–3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):76–80.

Structure of chalcone synthase and the molecular basis of plant polyketide biosynthesis. Ferrer JL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):775–84

Probing plant polyketide biosynthesis [news] Schröder J. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):714–6

Suppression of auxin signal transduction by a MAPK cascade in higher plants. Kovtun Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 15; 395(6703):716–20

Endogenous changes in citokinin activity in systemically virus-infected plants. Pennazio S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):419–26 (62 ref.)

Signalling of abscisic acid to regulate plant growth. Himmelbach A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29; 353(1374):1439–44 (77 ref.)

Signal transduction and ion channels in guard cells. MacRobbie EA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Sep 29;353(1374):1475–88 (87 ref.)

Production of 13C-labelled anthocyanins by Vitis vinifera cell suspension cultures. Krisa S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul;51(5):651–6

Nuclear export in plants. Use of geminivirus movement proteins for a cell-based export assay. Ward BM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jul;11(7):1267–76

Gibberellin-photoaffinity labelling of two polypeptides in plant plasma membranes. Lovegrove A, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):311–20

Identification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isoforms in leaf, stem and roots of the obligate CAM plant Vanilla planifolia Salib. (Orchidaceae): a physiological and molecular approach. Gehrig H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1215–23

Protein prenylation in plants: old friends and new targets. Rodríguez-Concepción M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(5):865–70 (32 ref.)

Genetic engineering of shikonin biosynthesis hairy root cultures of Lithospermum erythrorhizon transformed with the bacterial ubiC gene. Sommer S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):683–93

Cortical tissue-specific accumulation of the root-specific ns-LTP transcripts in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings. Song JY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 38(5):735–42

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding mitochondrial phosphate transporters in soybean, maize, rice, and Arabidopis. Takabatake R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):479–86

The MADS-domain protein AGAMOUS-like 15 accumulates in embryonic tissues with diverse origins. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):121–30

Protein targeting to the nuclear pore. What can we learn from plants? Smith HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1157–64 (43 ref.)

Hexose transport in growing petunia pollen tubes and characterization of a pollen-specific, putative monosaccharide transporter. Ylstra B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):297–304

Formation of nitrogen-containing metabolites from the main iridoids of Harpagophytum procumbens and H. zeyheri by human intestinal bacteria. Baghdikian B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar;65(2):164–6

Calcium-dependent signal transduction pathways in plants--phytochrome mechanism of action as an example. Tretyn A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr;51(2):145–51 (45 ref.)

Protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase B-catalyzed protochlorophyllide photoreduction in vitro: insight into the mechanism of chlorophyll formation in light-adapted plants. Lebedev N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9954–9

Hydrogen peroxide is generated systemically in plant leaves by wounding and systemin via the octadecanoid pathway. Orozco-Cardenas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6553–7

Carbohydrate binding and resistance to proteolysis control insecticidal activity of Griffonia simplicifolia lectin II. Zhu-Salzman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15123–8

Phytooxylipins and plant defense reactions. Blée E. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 May;37(1):33–72 (361 ref.)

Lipid trafficking in plant cells. Moreau P, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;37(6):371–91 (171 ref.)

Lipid metabolism during plant senescence. Thompson JE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Jul-Aug;37(2-3):119–41 (183 ref.)

Cyclic condensed metaphosphates in plants and the possible correlations between inorganic polyphosphates and other compounds. Niemeyer R. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999; 23:83–100 (51 ref.)

Determination of soil-to-plant transfer factors of 137Cs and 90Sr in the tropical environment of Bangladesh. Mollah AS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Jul;37(2):125–8

Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medic. as a biomonitor of heavy metals. Aksoy A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Feb 9; 226(2-3):177–86

Risk assessment of a former military base contaminated with organoarsenic-based warfare agents: uptake of arsenic by terrestrial plants. Pitten FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Feb 9;226(2-3):237–45

New ways to glean medicines from plants [news] Gura T. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1347, 1349

Auxin transport: down and out and up again [comment] Jones AM. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2201–3. Comment on: Science 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2226–30.

The last frontier: the road to the C [letter] Bryant JA. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):449

[Antioxidants of biological origin] Kubínová R, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Jan;48(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Signal transmission in plant cells; plasma membrane receptors] Barańska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):201–8 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cyanogenesis in plants] Siegień I. **Postepy Biochem** 1998; 44(4):325–33 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Steroidal glycoalkaloids from the Solanaceae family] Zimowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):254–62 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[NMR of (129)Xe, dissolved in tissues of animals and plants in vitro. Effect of tissue damage by cancer] Mazitov RK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Mar;365(3):396–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal symbioses. Jakucs E. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999;46(2-3):193–5 (13 ref.)

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry analysis of free-living and symbiotic cyanobacteria. West NJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):201–6

Changes in bacterial species composition in enrichment cultures with various dilutions of inoculum as monitored by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Jackson CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):5046–8

Geographic distribution and genetic diversity of Ceanothus-infective Frankia strains. Ritchie NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1378–83

Oxygen metabolism in plant/bacteria interactions: effect of DPI on the pseudo-NAD(P)H oxidase activity of peroxidase. Baker CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):461–4

Mutagenesis via insertional- or restriction enzyme-mediated-integration (REMI) as a tool to tag pathogenicity related genes in plant pathogenic fungi. Maier FJ, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;380(7-8):855–64 (52 ref.)

Kodamaea kakaduensis and Candida tolerans, two new ascomycetous yeast species from Australian Hibiscus flowers. Lachance MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 45(2):172–7

Group-specific differentiation of Rhizobium from clover species by PCR amplification of 23S rDNA sequences. Tesfaye M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Nov;44(11):1102–5

Determinants of pathogenicity and avirulence in plant pathogenic bacteria. Collmer A. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):329–35 (52 ref.)

Plant-microbe interactions. Affairs of the plant: colonization, intolerance, exploitation and co-operation in plant-microbe interactions. Dangl J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug; 1(4):285–7

Structure and function of proteins controlling strain-specific pathogen resistance in plants. Ellis J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):288–93 (46 ref.)

Fungal pathogenicity. Knogge W. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):324–8 (49 ref.)

Transcriptional control of plant genes responsive to pathogens. Rushton PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):311–5 (47 ref.)

Transgenic approaches to microbial disease resistance in crop plants. Salmeron JM, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug; 1(4):347–52 (59 ref.)

Factors responsible for inhibiting the motility of zoospores of the phytopathogenic fungus Aphanomyces cochlioides isolated from the non-host plant Portulaca oleracea. Mizutani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):236–40

Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as a reporter gene for the plant pathogenic oomycete Phytophthora palmivora. van West P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 178(1):71–80

Fungal avirulence genes: structure and possible functions. Laugé R, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Aug;24(3):285–97 (80 ref.)

Antimicrobial phytoprotectants and fungal pathogens: a commentary. Osbourn AE. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Apr; 26(3):163–8 (50 ref.)

Kocuria palustris sp. nov. and Kocuria rhizophila sp. nov., isolated from the rhizoplane of the narrow-leaved cattail (Typha angustifolia). Kovács G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:167–73

Description of four new species of the genus Kineosporia: Kineosporia succinea sp. nov., Kineosporia rhizophila sp. nov., Kineosporia mikuniensis sp. nov. and Kineosporia rhamnosa sp. nov., isolated from plant samples, and amended description of the genus Kineosporia. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1245–55

Wickerhamiella australiensis, Wickerhamiella cacticola, Wickerhamiella occidentalis, Candida drosophilae and Candida lipophila, five new related yeast species from flowers and associated insects. Lachance MA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1431–43

Pichia lachancei sp. nov., associated with several Hawaiian plant species. Phaff HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1295–9

Kodamaea nitidulidarum, Candida restingae and Kodamaea anthophila, three new related yeast species from ephemeral flowers. Rosa CA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:309–18

'Candidatus phytoplasma japonicum', a new phytoplasma taxon associated with Japanese Hydrangea phyllody. Sawayanagi T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1275–85

Characterization of an insertion sequence element associated with genetically diverse plant pathogenic Streptomyces spp. Healy FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1562–8

Plant pathogenesis-related proteins: molecular mechanisms of gene expression and protein function. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

A simple extraction procedure for efficient routine detection of pathogenic bacteria in plant material by polymerase chain reaction. Llop P, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):23–31

Bi-functional gfp- and gusA-containing mini-Tn5 transposon derivatives for combined gene expression and bacterial localization studies. Xi C, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb;35(1):85–92

Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxins: mode of action, regulation, and biosynthesis by peptide and polyketide synthetases. Bender CL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Jun;63(2):266–92 (297 ref.)

Hairy plant polysaccharides: a close shave with microbial esterases. Williamson G, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2011–23 (84 ref.)

Structural characteristics and possible horizontal transfer of group I introns between closely related plant pathogenic fungi. Holst-Jensen A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jan; 16(1):114–26

Oligodeoxynucleotides as probes for in situ hybridization with transmission electron microscopy to specifically localize phytoplasma in plant cells. Lherminier J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):41–7

nec1, a gene conferring a necrogenic phenotype, is conserved in plant-pathogenic Streptomyces spp. and linked to a transposase pseudogene. Bukhalid RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Oct;11(10):960–7

Production of acyl-homoserine lactone quorum-sensing signals by gram-negative plant-associated bacteria. Cha C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1119–29

Iron regulation and pathogenicity in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937: role of the Fur repressor protein. Franza T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Feb;12(2):119–28

Mutation in a gene required for lipopolysaccharide and enterobacterial common antigen biosynthesis affects virulence in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica. Toth IK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jun;12(6):499–507

Plants have a sensitive perception system for the most conserved domain of bacterial flagellin. Felix G, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(3):265–76

The Xanthomonas Hrp type III system secretes proteins from plant and mammalian bacterial pathogens. Rossier O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9368–73

Plant disease-resistance proteins and the gene-for-gene concept. Van der Biezen EA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):454–6 (25 ref.)

[Biochemical and molecular basis of symbiotic plant and microbe interactions] Jakubowska A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(1):72–82 (104 ref.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biological nitrogen fixation and future challenges of agriculture. The endophytic connection. Sánchez F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:107–15 (69 ref.)

Plant nematode resistance genes. Williamson VM. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug;2(4):327–31 (51 ref.)

Parasitic plant responses to host plant signals: a model for subterranean plant-plant interactions. Yoder JI. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb;2(1):65–70 (51 ref.)

Differential effects of plant species on a mite pest (Tetranychus utricae) and its predator (Phytoseiulus

persimilis): implications for biological control. Skirvin DJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Jun;23(6):497–512
Trypanosomatidae: Phytomonas detection in plants and phytophagous insects by PCR amplification of a genus-specific sequence of the spliced leader gene. Serrano MG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):268–79
PCR amplification of the spliced leader gene for the diagnosis of trypanosomatid parasites of plants and insects in methanol-fixed smears. Serrano MG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):241–6
Molecular characterization of a novel beta-1,3-exoglucanase related to mycoparasitism of Trichoderma harzianum. Cohen-Kupiec R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):147–54
Larval tolerance in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex toward the two toxic acids of the D. sechellia host plant. Amlou M, et al. **Hereditas** 1998;129(1):7–14
Attachment tests of Pasteuria penetrans to the cuticle of plant and animal parasitic nematodes, free living nematodes and srf mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Mendoza de Gives P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Mar;73(1):67–71
Cloning and characterization of an esophageal-gland-specific chorismate mutase from the phytoparasitic nematode Meloidogyne javanica. Lambert KN, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Apr;12(4):328–36
In planta localization of a beta-1,4-endoglucanase secreted by Heterodera glycines. Wang X, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):64–7

PHYSIOLOGY see PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

POISONING

Ponderosa pine and broom snakeweed: poisonous plants that affect livestock. Gardner DR, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):27–34 (53 ref.)
History of USDA poisonous plant research. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):3–26
Retrospective searching for poisonous plant vouchers. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Jun;41(3):158–61
Poisonous plant vouchers. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Jun;41(3):162–4
Rhododendron poisoning in alpacas [letter] Crawford JE. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 12;144(24):680

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of electric field on physical states of cell-associated water in germinating morning glory seeds observed by 1H-NMR. Isobe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):17–31
Effects of UV-C irradiation on phosphoinositide turnover in plant cells: similarities with those occurring via the formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in animal cells. Piacentini MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;122(3):293–9
An investigation of LET 'finger-prints' in Tradescantia. Savage JRK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):313–22
Genetic effects observed in tetrads of Tradescantia induced by radon. Villalobos-Pietrini R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):215–9
The Tradescantia-micronucleus test on the genotoxicity of UV-B radiation. Wang S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 19;426(2):151–3
Photoinduction of arginine decarboxylase activity in leaves of Pharbitis nil. Yoshida I, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2255–9
Differential light regulation of the rbcS gene expression in two cell lines of the liverwort Marchantia paleacea var. diptera. Suzuki T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):100–3
Characterisation of the PsbX protein from Photosystem II and light regulation of its gene expression in higher plants. Shi LX, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(4):737–44
Signalling in light-controlled development [see comments] Deng XW, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):121–9 (71 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.
[Genetic effects in populations of plants growing in the zone of Kyshtym and Chernobyl accidents] Shevchenko VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):162–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Larkspur (Delphinium spp.) poisoning in livestock. Pfister JA, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):81–94 (76 ref.)
The pathogenesis and toxicokinetics of locoweed (Astragalus and Oxytropis spp.) poisoning in livestock. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):35–45 (81 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Affixing plant sections without protein based adhesives for protease histochemistry. Jona R, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jan;74(1):16–9
Non-Rabl patterns of centromere and telomere distribution in the interphase nuclei of plant cells. Dong F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Nov;6(7):551–8
Preservation of plant cell ultrastructure during immunolocalization of virus particles. Ghoshroy S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):223–9
Ionic channels of the vacuolar membrane of higher plants. Tikhonova LI. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(3):301–18 (117 ref.)
Nuclear organization and chromosome segregation. Franklin AE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Apr;11(4):523–34 (80 ref.)
delta-Tonoplast intrinsic protein defines unique plant vacuole functions. Jauh GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12995–9

VIROLOGY

Tomato spotted wilt virus in ornamental plants, vegetables and weeds in the Czech Republic. Mertelik J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):347–51 (27 ref.)
Beak and feather disease virus and porcine circovirus genomes: intermediates between the geminiviruses and plant circoviruses. Niagro FD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(9):1723–44
Synthesis of infectious transcripts of olive latent virus 1: genes required for RNA replication and virus movement. Pantaleo V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1071–9
Gene silencing: plants and viruses fight it out. Smyth DR. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R100–2 (17 ref.)
Viral invasion and host defense: strategies and counter-strategies. Carrington JC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Aug;1(4):336–41 (62 ref.)
Isolation of additional bacteriophages with genomes of segmented double-stranded RNA. Mindich L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4505–8
Effect of C-terminal deletions in the movement protein of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Osman F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1357–65
Structural and functional analysis of the 3' untranslated region of bamboo mosaic potexvirus genomic RNA. Cheng CP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 14;288(4):555–65
Bamboo mosaic potexvirus satellite RNA (satBaMV RNA)-encoded P20 protein preferentially binds to satBaMV RNA. Tsai MS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3032–9
Preservation of plant cell ultrastructure during immunolocalization of virus particles. Ghoshroy S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):223–9
Mechanisms of RNA-mediated resistance to plant viruses. de Haan P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:533–46
Introduction to classical crossprotection. Fraser RS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:13–24 (70 ref.)
Introduction to plant virology. Hillman BI. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:3–12 (26 ref.)
History of coat protein-mediated protection. Miller ED, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:25–38 (87 ref.)
Mechanisms of resistance. Expression of coat protein. Reimann-Philipp U. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:521–32
Mechanisms of arthropod transmission of plant and animal viruses. Gray SM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Mar;63(1):128–48 (168 ref.)
Transfer RNA mimicry among tymoviral genomic RNAs ranges from highly efficient to vestigial. Dreher TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4356–64
Evidence that a plant virus switched hosts to infect a vertebrate and then recombined with a vertebrate-infecting virus. Gibbs MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8022–7
A short history of plant virology. III. The thirties. Pennazio S, et al. **Riv Biol** 1998;91(3):459–80
A short history of plant virology. II. The twenties. Pennazio S. **Riv Biol** 1998;91(2):273–89
Isolation and stability of histidine-tagged proteins produced in plants via potyvirus gene vectors. Dolja VV, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):269–74
[Tobacco mosaic virus] Okada Y. **Uirusu** 1998 Jun;48(1):97–102 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Products from plant biotechnology. Fuchs RL, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(46 Suppl):93–7 (10 ref.)
Plant-based diets and bone health: nutritional implications. Anderson JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):539S–542S (17 ref.)
African plant foods rich in non-starch polysaccharides reduce postprandial blood glucose and insulin concentrations in healthy human subjects. Onyechi UA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):419–28
Use of rations with up to forty per cent palm kernel meal for egg production. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S37–8
Health aspects of fish and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from plant and marine origin. de Deckere EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct;52(10):749–53 (58 ref.)
Antimutagens in food plants eaten by Polynesians: micronutrients, phytochemicals and protection against bacterial mutagenicity of the heterocyclic amine 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Botting KJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb-Mar;37(2-3):95–103
Dietary fiber and plant foods in relation to colorectal cancer mortality: the Seven Countries Study. Jansen MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):174–9
Antioxidant and other activities of phenolics in olives/olive oil, typical components of the Mediterranean diet. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S23–6 (14 ref.)
Flavonoids and tannins: plant-based antioxidants with vitamin character. Hässig A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May;52(5):479–81
Fermentation of yam: microbiology and sensory evaluation of cooked fermented yam tissues. Aderiye BI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):49–54
Alkaline heating of canola and rapeseed meals reduces toxicity for chicks. Barrett JE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):9–15
Dried green leaf powders of Jew's mellow (Corchorus), persimmon (Diosphyros kaki) and sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas poir) lower hepatic cholesterol concentration and increase fecal bile acid excretion in rats fed a cholesterol-free diet. Innami S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):55–65
Edible provenances of Jatropha curcas from Quintana Roo state of Mexico and effect of roasting on antinutrient and toxic factors in seeds. Makkar HP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):31–6
Analysis of nutritional components of eight famine foods of the Republic of Niger. Sena LP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(1):17–30
Plants and population: is there time? Fedoroff NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5903–7
Plant genetic resources: what can they contribute toward increased crop productivity? Hoisington D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5937–43
Animal- and plant-food-based diets and iron status: benefits and costs. Hambraeus L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):235–42 (40 ref.)
The nutritional value of plant-based diets in relation to human amino acid and protein requirements. Millward DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):249–60 (59 ref.)
Animal v. plant foods in human diets and health: is the historical record unequivocal? Nestle M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):211–8 (87 ref.)
The nutritional adequacy of plant-based diets. Sanders TA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 May;58(2):265–9 (37 ref.)
[Consequences of the discovery of America on nutrition. The introduction of new foods in Europe] Gardeta P. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetically modified food: a danger or a benefit for atopics? Ebner C. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;28:81–7 (11 ref.)
Kombucha [letter; comment] Ishida Y. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 3;170(9):454. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Dec 7–21;169(11–12):644–6.
[Hemorrhagic hypovitaminosis K syndrome after ingesting "fassoukh" (letter)] Lannehoa Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1579 **(Fre)**
[Is it worth being afraid of nitrates?] Marin SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jun;320(6):23–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The role of dietary fats in plant-based diets. Coulston AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):512S–515S (32 ref.)
Genetic engineering of plant lipids. Broun P, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1999;19:197–216 (105 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of sulfur-containing compounds in Scorodocarpus borneensis Becc. on the aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lim H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):298–301
Screening for in vitro anti-tumor-promoting activities of edible plants from Indonesia. Murakami A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(6):516–25
Safety assessment and potential health benefits of food components based on selected scientific criteria. ILSI North America Technical Committee on Food Components for Health Promotion. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 May;39(3):203–316 (627 ref.)
Antioxidant actions of plant foods: use of oxidative DNA damage as a tool for studying antioxidant efficacy. Aruoma OI. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun;30(6):419–27 (40 ref.)
Effect of dietary phytochemicals on cancer development (review) Waladkhani AR, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):747–53 (81 ref.)
Characteristics and occurrence of phenolic phytochemicals. King A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Feb;99(2):213–8 (42 ref.)
Screening nitrate in forages with a test strip: collaborative study. Jain AV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;82(1):9–15
Multiresidue determination of pesticides in plants by high-performance liquid chromatography following gel permeation chromatographic clean-up. Balinova A. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):11–6
Accumulation of potentially toxic elements in plants and their transfer to human food chain. Dudka S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Jul;34(4):681–708
Phytochemicals: biochemistry and physiology. Introduction. Hasler CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar;129(3):756S–757S (8 ref.)
Identification of three novel unique proteins in seed oil bodies of sesame. Chen EC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):935–41
Reduction of some toxicants in Icacina mannii by fermentation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):103–11
Inhibitors of pepsin, trypsin and chymotrypsin in seeds of plants consumed by humans and animals. I. Evaluation of pepsin, trypsin, and chymotrypsin inhibitors activity in seeds of 26 plant species. Bańkowska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:278–86
[Protein quality of three strains of Mexican mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Bautista Justo M, et al.

Arch Latinoam Nutr 1999 Mar;49(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbial and enzymatic extraction of pectin. A review] Contreras-Esquivel JC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Sep;47(3):208–16 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Convergence of plant-rich and plant-only diets. Dwyer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):620S–622S

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a multienzymatic complex in sugarcane, a C4 plant. Baret P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jan;322(1):29–34

Interference of plant peroxidases with guaiac-based fecal occult blood tests is avoidable. Sinatra MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):123–6

Recent developments in biochemistry of the plant lipoxygenase pathway. Grechkin A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Nov;37(5):317–52 (277 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of plant lipids. Broun P, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1999;19:197–216 (105 ref.)

Plant cell walls as targets for biotechnology. Chapple C, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):179–85 (52 ref.)

Detailed alignment of saccharum and sorghum chromosomes: comparative organization of closely related diploid and polyploid genomes. Ming R, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec; 150(4):1663–82

Spain makes transgenic crop producers pay into insurance fund [news] Bosch X. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):636

US groups sue over approval of Bt crops...as UK press reports come under fire [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):636–7

Cloning and characterization of a seed-specific omega-3 fatty acid desaturase cDNA from Perilla frutescens. Chung CH, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):114–8

Nutritional genomics: manipulating plant micronutrients to improve human health. DellaPenna D. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):375–9 (42 ref.)

Novel and transgenic food crops: overview of scientific versus public perception. Ruibal-Mendieta NL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 Sep;7(5):379–86 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plant-food and seafood allergens--an overview. Breiteneder H. **Allergy** 1998;53(46 Suppl):31–4 (21 ref.)

Human gamma delta T cells recognize alkylamines derived from microbes, edible plants, and tea: implications for innate immunity. Bukowski JF, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jul; 11(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Betalains. Their accumulation and release in vitro. Hunter CS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:403–10 (20 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chitinase production by a strain of Streptomyces griseoruber isolated from the rhizosphere of sugar cane] Carrillo L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1998 Apr-Jun;30(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on some edible and medicinal plants of Mesoamerica. Kinghorn AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:253–8 (37 ref.)

TOXICITY

Acute and subchronic toxicity assessment of debitterized fenugreek powder in the mouse and rat. Muralidhara, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):831–8

VIROLOGY

Isolation of tobacco necrosis virus from strawberry leaves in the Czech Republic. Fránová-Honetšlegrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):325–31

Molecular characterization and interviral relationships of a flexuous filamentous virus causing mosaic disease of sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum L.) in India. Hema M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(3):479–90

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
ETHNOBOTANY
PHARMACOGNOSY
PLANT EXTRACTS

Recent progress in biotechnology of Mexican medicinal plants. Villarreal ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:221–33 (22 ref.)

Protective effect of P. fraternus against ethanol-induced mitochondrial dysfunction. Sebastian T, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jan;17(1):29–34

Herbal 'health' products: what family physicians need to know [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1999 Feb 1;59(3):540] Zink T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1133–40 (37 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1064–5.

Medicinal plants used for treating female diseases in Malaysia--a review. Ling SK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998; 26(2):211–22 (18 ref.)

Unsafe and potentially safe herbal therapies. Klepser TB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):125–38; quiz 139–41

Echinacea. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):121–2 (10 ref.)

More on the legacy of Atropos, with special reference to Datura stramonium [letter; comment] Lai DC. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1794–5; discussion 1795–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Jul;89(1):241–9.

Neuropharmacology of St. John's Wort (Hypericum). Bennett DA Jr, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov; 32(11):1201–8 (38 ref.)

Extract of Solanum muricatum (Pepino/CSG) inhibits tumor growth by inducing apoptosis. Ren W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):403–8

Radical modulation activity of pine cone extracts of Pinus elliottii var. Elliottii. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):357–64

A review of 12 commonly used medicinal herbs. O'Hara M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):523–36 (112 ref.)

Nutraceuticals in veterinary medicine. Dzanis DA. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Apr;77(4):238–9

Inhibitory effect of Coptidis Rhizoma and Scutellariae Radix on azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation in rat colon. Fukutake M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug; 21(8):814–7

Anti-metastatic and immunomodulating properties of the water extract from Celosia argentea seeds. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1154–9

Inhibitory effects of hydrolyzable tannins from Melastoma dodecandrum Lour. on nitric oxide production by a murine macrophage-like cell line, RAW264.7, activated with lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma. Ishii R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):647–53

Anti-carcinogenic activity of Taraxacum plant. I. Takasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):602–5

Anti-HIV-1 activity of herbs in Labiatae. Yamasaki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug;21(8):829–33

The induction of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 by Glycyrrhiza uralensis and glycyrrhetinic acid in mice. Hu WY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Mar;12(1):10–4

Ptaquiloside Z, a new toxic unstable sesquiterpene glucoside from the neotropical bracken fern Pteridium aquilinum var. caudatum. Castillo UF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov; 6(11):2229–33

Hepatoprotective and nitric oxide production inhibitory activities of coumarin and polyacetylene constituents from the roots of Angelica furcijuga. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2191–6

Traditional plant treatments for diabetes mellitus: pharmaceutical foods. Day C. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):5–6

Actions of the traditional anti-diabetic plant, Agrimony eupatoria (agrimony): effects on hyperglycaemia, cellular glucose metabolism and insulin secretion. Gray AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):109–14

Effects of Selaginella tamariscina on in vitro tumor cell growth, p53 expression, G1 arrest and in vivo gastric cell proliferation. Lee IS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20; 144(1):93–9

Potent anticonvulsant paeonimetabolin-I derivatives obtained by incubation of paeoniflorin and thiol compounds with Lactobacillus brevis. Abdel-Hafez AA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1486–7

Antipyretic activity of gingyo-san, a traditional medicine, in influenza virus-infected mice. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1444–7

Structures of three new oleanene glucuronides isolated from Lathyrus palustris var. pilosus and hepatoprotective activity. Udayama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1412–5

Effects of Momordica charantia fruit juice on islet morphology in the pancreas of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Ahmed I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Jun; 40(3):145–51

Triterpenes from Centella asiatica stimulate extracellular matrix accumulation in rat experimental wounds. Maquart FX, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;9(4):289–96

Effect on cell surface hydrophobicity and susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to medicinal plant extracts. Annuk H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1;172(1):41–5

Effects of roselle (Hibiscus sabdariffa Linn.), a Thai medicinal plant, on the mutagenicity of various known mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium and on formation of aberrant crypt foci induced by the colon carcinogens azoxymethane and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in F344 rats. Chewonarin T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jun;37(6):591–601

Effects of Mahonia aquifolium ointment on the expression of adhesion, proliferation, and activation markers in the skin of patients with psoriasis. Augustin M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Apr;6 Suppl 2:19–21

Is the antidepressant effect of Hypericum extracts depending on their hyperforin content? Firenzuoli F, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6(1):27; discussion 27–8

Antioxidant activity and biologic properties of a procyanidin-rich extract from pine (Pinus maritima) bark, pycnogenol. Packer L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep;27(5–6):704–24 (130 ref.)

Free-radical scavenging action of medicinal herbs from Ghana: Thonningia sanguinea on experimentally-induced liver injuries. Gyamfi MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):661–7

Activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by Taraxacum officinale in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kim HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):683–8

Increased production of antigen-specific immunoglobulins G and M following in vivo treatment with the medicinal plants Echinacea angustifolia and Hydrastis canadensis. Rehman J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):391–5

Asiasari radix inhibits immunoglobulin E production on experimental models in vitro and in vivo. Kim HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug;21(3):469–81

The nitric oxide-producing properties of Ulmi radicis cortex extract. Kim HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 May;21(2):295–306

Inhibitory effect of Garcinia kola on lipid peroxidation in rat liver homogenate. Adegoke GO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Sep;36(9):907–10

Immunopotentiating effects of Azadirachta indica (Neem) dry leaves powder in broilers, naturally infected with IBD virus. Sadekar RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1151–3

Antimalarial herbs against chloroquine-resistant P. yoelii nigeriensis in mice. Kimbi HK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Mar;35(1):35–8

Effects of Azadirachta indica leaves on the seminal vesicles and ventral prostate in albino rats. Kasutri M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):234–40

Therapeutic potentials of fenugreek [letter] Puri D. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;42(3):423–4

Hypoglycemic effect of Biophytum sensitivum in the alloxan diabetic rabbits. Puri D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;42(3):401–6

Interleukin-2 dependent selective activation of porcine gamma delta T lymphocytes by an extract from the leaves of Acanthospermum hispidum. Summerfield A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan-Mar;20(1–3):85–98

Protecting the availability of herbal medicines [editorial] McIntyre M. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr; 5(2):109–10

Alternative licensing for herbal medicine-like products in the European Union. European Herbal Practitioners Association. McIntyre M. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):110–3

Uncaria tomentosa (Willd.) D.C.: cat's claw, uña de gato, or saventaro. Reinhard KH. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):143–51 (36 ref.)

Wild Aloe harvesting in South Africa. Sachedina H, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):121–3

Activity and biological effects of neem products against arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Jun;15(2):133–52 (122 ref.)

Determination of malathion residues in some medicinal plants by liquid chromatography with gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation. Ahmed MT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;81(5):1023–6

The larvicidal activity of solvent extracts of three medicinal plants against third instar larvae of Chrysomyia albiceps. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec; 28(3):699–709

Wide spectrum antibacterial and antifungal activities in the seeds of some coprophilous plants of north Indian plains. Bagchi GD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):69–77

Chemical and pharmacological examination of antinociceptive constituents of Wedelia paludosa. Block LC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):85–9

Inhibition of the growth and development of asexual and sexual stages of drug-sensitive and resistant strains of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by Neem (Azadirachta indica) fractions. Dhar R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):31–9

Indigenous patterns of conserving biodiversity: pharmacologic implications. Etkin NL. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):233–45 (48 ref.)

Study of an Argentine mistletoe, the hemiparasite Ligaria cuneifolia (R. et P.) Tiegh. (Loranthaceae). Fernández T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):25–34

Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico): documentation and assessment of indigenous uses [published erratum appears in J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Mar;64(3):289–90] Frei B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):149–65 (48 ref.)

A survey of traditional medicinal plants from the Callejón de Huaylas, Department of Ancash, Perú. Hammond GB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):17–30

Uncaria tomentosa (Willd.) DC.--ethnomedicinal use and new pharmacological, toxicological and botanical results. Keplinger K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):23–34 (60 ref.)

Antiviral activity in Argentine medicinal plants. Kott V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):79–84

Antispermatogenic and androgenic activities of Momordica charantia (Karela) in albino rats. Naseem MZ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):9–16

Effect of the extract of Annona muricata and Petunia nyctaginiflora on Herpes simplex virus. Padma P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):81–3

New rules for phytopharmaceutical drug registration in

Brazil. Petrovick PR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul; 66(1):51–5

Hypoglycaemic activity of Syzigium cumini seeds: effect on lipid peroxidation in alloxan diabetic rats. Prince PS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):1–7

Antiherpes virus activity of extracts from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. Serkedjieva J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):59–68

Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants. Tona L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):57–65

Ethnopharmacobotanical studies of the Tuscan Archipelago. Uncini Manganelli RE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 65(3):181–202

Antidiarrhoeal activity of Waltheria americana, Commelina coelestis and Alternanthera repens. Zavala MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):41–7

Separation of a triterpenoid saponin mixture from Maesa lanceolata: semipreparative reversed-phase wide pore high performance liquid chromatography with temperature control. Apers S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec; 18(4–5):737–43

Nepetalactone: a new opioid analgesic from Nepeta caesarea Boiss [published errata appear in J Pharm Pharmacol 1998 Oct;50(10):1204 and 1998 Dec;50(12):following 1434] Aydin S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;50(7):813–7

Effects of Hypericum perforatum on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in the cortex, diencephalon and brainstem of the rat. Calapai G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;51(6):723–8

Anti-ulcerogenic mechanisms of a lyophilized aqueous extract of Dalbergia monetaria L. in rats, mice and guinea-pigs. Cota RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 51(6):735–40

Anti-inflammatory activity in rats and mice of phenolic acids isolated from Scrophularia frutescens. Fernández MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1183–6

Hepatoprotective properties in the rat of Mitracarpus scaber (Rubiaceae). Germanò MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;51(6):729–34

Baicalin and baicalein, constituents of an important medicinal plant, inhibit intracellular Ca2+ elevation by reducing phospholipase C activity in C6 rat glioma cells. Kyo R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1179–82

Antioxidant and hepatoprotective activity of punicalagin and punicalin on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Lin CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):789–94

An investigation of the actions of the essential oils of Manuka (Leptospermum scoparium) and Kanuka (Kunzea ericoides), Myrtaceae on guinea-pig smooth muscle. Lis-Balchin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul; 50(7):809–11

Pharmacological properties of pteleprenine, a quinoline alkaloid extracted from Orixa japonica, on guinea-pig ileum and canine left atrium. Seya K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;50(7):803–7

Evaluation of the protective effects of alkaloids isolated from the hooks and stems of Uncaria sinensis on glutamate-induced neuronal death in cultured cerebellar granule cells from rats. Shimada Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;51(6):715–22

News from the Society for the Advancement of Women's Health Research. Herbal medicines: are supplements safe? [news] Greenberger P. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov; 7(9):1077–9

FDA never promised an herb garden—but sellers and buyers eager to see one grow [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1554–6

From Yac-1, back to square one. Rashid A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;48(10):317–8

Studies on the anxiolytic activity of Eurycoma longifolia Jack roots in mice. Ang HH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 79(4):497–500

The early modern debate about foreign drugs: localism versus universalism in medicine. Wear A. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10; 354(9173):149–51

Gugulu (Commiphora mukul) induces triiodothyronine production: possible involvement of lipid peroxidation. Panda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(12):PL137–41

Plant stanol esters and vitamin K [letter] Nguyen TT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):642–3

Saw palmetto for benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Feb 12;41(1046):18

Effects of fujibitol, a remedy for nasal symptoms of immediate and delayed type allergic reactions. Kakimoto M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 21(5):353–6

Herbalism in Minnesota. What should physicians know? Plotnikoff GA, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 May;82(5):12–26 (0 ref.)

Scavenging of superoxide anion radical by chaparral. Zang LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):157–61

Antimutagenicity of hydrolyzable tannins from Terminalia chebula in Salmonella typhimurium. Kaur S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;419(1–3):169–79

Billion-dollar market blossoms as botanicals take root [news] Glaser V. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):17–8

Cannabis laws 'threaten validity of trials' [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):206

Inhibitory effect of Trianthema portulacastrum L. diethylnitroso-amine-induced phenobarbital promoted hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(2):105–11

Different changes in concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites and amino acids in various brain regions by the herbal medicine/Toki-Shakuyaku-San between female and male senescence-accelerated mice (SAMP8). Komatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):825–31

Effect of 'Mentat' on the pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses o phenytoin in rabbits. Garg SK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Jun;47(2):104–7

Review, critique, and guidelines for the use of herbs and homeopathy. Glisson J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Apr; 24(4):44–6, 53, 60 passim; quiz 68–9 (73 ref.)

Chemopreventive effect of Ocimum sanctum on DMBA-induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Karthikeyan K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):112–9

Plants from Puerto Rico with anti-Mycobacterium tuberculosis properties. Frame AD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Sep;17(3):243–52

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by Puerto Rican plant extracts. Guerrero RO, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Dec; 17(4):359–64

Amebicidal activity of plant extracts from Southeast Asia on Acanthamoeba spp. Chu DM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):746–52

Ocimum sanctum leaf extract in the regulation of thyroid function in the male mouse. Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Aug;38(2):107–10

Inhibition of platelet MAO-B by kava pyrone-enriched extract from Piper methysticum Forster (kava-kava). Uebelhack R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Sep; 31(5):187–92

The effect of chard (Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla) on the skin of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Tunali T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Sep;53(9):638–40

Inhibition of UV-induced immune suppression and interleukin-10 production by plant oligosaccharides and polysaccharides. Strickland FM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):141–7

Neutral polysaccharide from Cedrela tubiflora with anticomplementary activity. Benencia F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):57–62

Purpuracenin: a new cytotoxic adjacent bis-tetrahydrofuran annonaceous acetogenin from the seeds of Annona purpurea. Chávez D, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar; 50(5):823–8

Aromin-A, an Annonaceous acetogenin from Annona cherimola. Chen CY, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun; 51(3):429–33

Phenolic aporphine-benzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Thalictrum faberi. Lin LZ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar; 50(5):829–34

Two bioactive mono-tetrahydrofuran acetogenins, annoglacins A and B, from Annona glabra. Liu XX, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):815–21

A sesquiterpene lactone glucoside from Ixeris denticulata f. pinnatipartita. Ma JY, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan; 50(1):113–5

Steroidal saponins from the aerial parts of Dracaena draco and their cytostatic activity on HL-60 cells. Mimaki Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(5):805–13

Saikosaponins from roots of Bupleurum scorzonerifolium. Tan L, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):139–42

The flavonoids of Tanacetum parthenium and T. vulgare and their anti-inflammatory properties. Williams CA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(3):417–23

A new phenolic fatty acid ester with lipoxygenase inhibitory activity from Jacaranda filicifolia [letter] Ali RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):455–7

Evaluation of the trypanocidal activity of lignans isolated from the leaves of Zanthoxylum naranjillo. Bastos JK, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):541–4

Tracheal relaxant activity of cissaglaberrimine and trilobinine, two aporphinic alkaloids from Cissampelos glaberrima [letter] Cornélio ML, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):462–4

Inhibition of leukocyte eicosanoid generation and radical scavenging activity by gnaphalin, a lipophilic flavonol isolated from Helichrysum picardii. de la Puerta R, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):507–11

Flavonoids from Cleome droserifolia suppress NO production in activated macrophages in vitro. Fushiya S, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):404–7

alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors from Commelina communis [letter] Kim HS, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):437–9

Cardiovascular effects of the essential oil of Croton nepetaefolius in rats: role of the autonomic nervous system. Lahlou S, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):553–7

Bioactive constituents from Pteris multifida. Lu H, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):586–7

HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors of natural origin. Matthée G, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):493–506 (137 ref.)

(-)-Epiafzelechin: cyclooxygenase-1 inhibitor and anti-inflammatory agent from aerial parts of Celastrus orbiculatus [letter] Min KR, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun; 65(5):460–2

Activity of extracts and naphthoquinones from Kigelia pinnata against Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Moideen SV, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):536–40

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of (-)-roemrefidine isolated from the stem bark of Sparattanthelium amazonum [letter] Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):448–9

Azaanthraquinone: an antimicrobial alkaloid from Mitracarpus scaber [letter] Okunade AL, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):447–8

Inhibitory effect of luteolin 4'-O-glucoside from Kummerowia striata and other flavonoids on interleukin-5 bioactivity [letter] Park KY, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun; 65(5):457–9

Isolation and partial characterization of immunostimulating polysaccharides from Imperata cylindrica. Pinilla V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):549–52

Cytotoxicity of trans-dehydrocrotonin from Croton cajucara on V79 cells and rat hepatocytes. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):522–6

Taxumairol M: a new bicyclic taxoid from seeds of Taxus mairei [letter] Shen YC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug; 65(6):582–4

Evaluation of the anti-plasmodial activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta grandifolia. Steele JC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):413–6

Lignan and phenylpropanoid glycosides from Lancea tibetica and their antitumor activity. Su B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):558–61

Antinociception caused by the extract of Hedyosmum brasiliense and its active principle, the sesquiterpene lactone 13-hydroxy-8,9-dehydroshizukanolide. Trentin AP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):517–21

Novel experimental model using free radical-induced emesis for surveying anti-emetic compounds from natural sources [letter] Yang Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):574–6

Shikonin, an ingredient of Lithospermum erythrorhizon induced apoptosis in HL60 human premyelocytic leukemia cell line. Yoon Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):532–5

A burn from a plant [letter] Yenidünya MO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):335–6

Ethnopharmacology and ethnobotany along the US-Mexican border: potential problems with cross-cultural "borrowings". Huxtable RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:259–64 (60 ref.)

Saw palmetto extracts potently and noncompetitively inhibit human alpha1-adrenoceptors in vitro. Goepel M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):208–15

Review of recent placebo-controlled trials utilizing phytotherapeutic agents for treatment of BPH. Lowe FC, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):187–93 (32 ref.)

Antidepressant-like effect of Hypericum perforatum (St John's wort) on the sleep polysomnogram. Sharpley AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(3):286–7

Bioprospecting. Model Indian deal generates payments [news] Bagla P. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1614–5

Buchu—South Africa's amazing herbal remedy. Simpson D. **Scott Med J** 1998 Dec;43(6):189–91

Nontraditional treatments for localized prostate cancer: ten rules to know before talking to my patients. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):64–9 (52 ref.)

Medicinal plants in Mexico: healers' consensus and cultural importance. Heinrich M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 47(11):1859–71

Aflatoxin B1-induced micronuclei and cell cycle alterations in lung and bone marrow cells and their modulation by Piper argyrophyllum extract. Raj HG, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998;18(5):249–61

Brussels sprouts: an exceptionally rich source of ambiguity for anticancer strategies [comment] Paolini M. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;152(2):293–4. Comment on: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1998 Mar;149(1):17–23.

[Botanical origin of commercial samples of traditional Chinese drug xixin (Herba Aasari)] Cai S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;21(12):712–7, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Confusable species of traditional Chinese drugs in Gansu Province and their quality: (I). A survey of drugs customarily used in Gansu Province] Song P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;21(12):717–20, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patterns of systematic development for the resources of traditional Chinese drugs and herbs in the Three Gorges Reservoir areas] Xiao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;21(11):643–5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of cyclical mastodynia using an extract of Vitex agnus castus: results of a double-blind comparison with a placebo] Halaška M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How natural are natural products?] Hokland P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 14;160(51):7448–9 **(Dan)**

[Hypotensive effects of a methanol extract of Bidens pilosa Linn on hypertensive rats] Dimo T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Apr;322(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive effects of qat] Mion G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unguentum lymphaticum in lymphatic diseases—current knowledge and prospects] Augustin M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Apr;6 Suppl 2:34–6 **(Ger)**

[Medicinal plants of Nepal. A gift of the gods from the land of Shangri-La] Bielenberg J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1998 Nov;27(6):272–7 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of antigen-specific T helper type 2 responses by Perilla frutescens extract] Ishihara T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Apr;48(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utilization and safety of medicinal plants and crude drugs] Satake M.
Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku 1998;(116):13–29 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polyphenol fraction from Alchemilla vulgaris on the morphofunctional state of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 127(6):697–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of salsokollin on plasma lipid composition in rats during acute alcoholic intoxication and ethanol withdrawal] Selevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):665–7 **(Rus)**

[The search for new anti-ulcer agents from plants in Siberia and the Far East] Amosova EN, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1998 Nov–Dec;61(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Manchurian aralia on fluctuations in the individual minute value] Arushanian EB, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1998 Nov–Dec;24(6):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of a plant preparation Korrda-K on metabolic reactions in the liver of rats exposed to acetone] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact-derived allergic balanoposthitis and paraphimosis through topical application of celandine juice (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):554–5 **(Spa)**

[Activity of Dipernoids isolated from Azorella compacta (Llareta) on Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes] Neira I, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jan–Jun;53(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the sea-buckhorn ointment for the treatment of the burn wounds and trophic ulcers] Henyk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Inhibiting effect of the aqueous extract of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi on myrosinase activity from Brassica napus seeds] Mykytyn MS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug; 70(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessing the risks and benefits of herbal medicine: an overview of scientific evidence. Barrett B, et al.
Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):40–9 (118 ref.)

Side effects of pharmaceuticals not elicited by comparable herbal medicines: the case of tetrahydrocannabinol and marijuana. McPartland JM, et al.
Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):57–62 (100 ref.)

Herbal remedies: adverse effects and drug interactions. Cupp MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1239–45 (31 ref.)

Herbal toxicity and fatal hepatic failure [letter] Hullar TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):267–8

Herbs' benefits and risks [letter] Badten K. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):14

The herb garden. Remember to ask your patients about all preparations. Karch AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun; 99(6):12

Herbal medicinals: selected clinical considerations, focusing on known or potential drug–herb interactions [letter] Fugh-Berman A. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13; 159(16):1957–8

Compositae dermatitis. Gordon LA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;40(3):123–8; quiz 129–30 (30 ref.)

Tea tree oil allergy: what is the offending agent? Report of three cases of tea tree oil allergy and review of the literature. Rubel DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 39(4):244–7 (9 ref.)

Providing patients with written information helps them to be aware of and report adverse drug reactions? [letter; comment] Harada K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 47(2):228–9. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1998 May;45(5):496–500.

Adverse effects of herbal remedies and OTC medicines [letter; comment] Shaw D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;47(2):227–8; discusion 229–30. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1998 May;45(5):496–500.

Carcinogenicity and DNA adduct formation observed in ACI rats after long-term treatment with madder root, Rubia tinctorum L. Westendorf J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec; 19(12):2163–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from goldenrod (Herba solidaginis) after systemic administration. Schätzle M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):271–2

Stevens-Johnson syndrome caused by a health drink (Eberu) containing ophiopogonis tuber. Mochitomi Y, et al.
J Dermatol 1998 Oct;25(10):662–5

Herbs and the childbearing woman. Guidelines for midwives. Belew C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May–Jun;44(3):231–52 (103 ref.)

Ayahuasca preparations and serotonin reuptake inhibitors: a potential combination for severe adverse interactions. Callaway JC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct–Dec; 30(4):367–9

Hypersensitivity myocarditis associated with ephedra use. Zaacks SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(4):485–9

Safety and quality concerns related to the use of herbal therapies. Chaffin JA. **Minn Med** 1999 May;82(5):45–8 (20 ref.)

The hazards of psychotropic herbs. Tinsley JA.
Minn Med 1999 May;82(5):29–31 (16 ref.)

Safety of botanicals: historical perspective [editorial] Huxtable RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:1–10

The toxicology of African herbal remedies. Stewart MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):510–6 (117 ref.)

[Herbal remedies and nephrotoxicity] Nortier J, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1999 Feb;20(1):9–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory depression in 8 newborn infants whose mothers took "yucuyahui" (Zoapatle-Montanoa tomentosa) during labor] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1998 Sep–Oct;134(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microscopic identification of the powder of roots of genus Adenophora. I. The roots of Sect. Basiphyllae and Sect. Pachydiscus] Tu P, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Oct;21(10):581–5, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Phytochemical and microscopic evaluation of cultivated Datura innoxia miller. Abo KA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1998 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):181–3

Evaluation of the antioxidant activities of Erycibe obtusifolia. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(1):117–22

Milk thistle: Silybum marianum. Pepping J.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1195–7

Cytotoxicity against human leukemic cell lines, and the activity on the expression of resistance genes of flavonoids from Platanus orientalis. Mitrocotsa D, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):2085–8

In vitro susceptibilities of lactobacilli and organisms associated with bacterial vaginosis to Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil [letter] Hammer KA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):196

Hepatoprotective effect of Vitex negundo against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Avadhoot Y, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1991 Mar;14(1):96–8

Rhombifoline and 5,6-dehydrolupanine from Anagyrus foetida L. al-Azizi MM, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 17(6):393–7

Isolation and identification of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase inhibitory compound from the rhizome of Gastrodia elata Blume. Baek NI, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;22(2):219–24

Isolation and identification of inhibitory compounds on TNF-alpha production from Magnolia fargesii. Chae SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):67–9

Inhibitory effect of lignans from the rhizomes of Coptis japonica var. dissecta on tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW264.7 cells. Cho JY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):12–6

Triterpenoidal saponins from the bark of Kalopanax pictum var. typicum. Cho SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar; 14(1):19–24

Hypolipemic and hypoglycemic activities of Prunus davidiana in high fat-fed rats. Choi JS, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1991 Mar;14(1):44–7

Studies on immunopotentiating activities of antitumor polysaccharide from aerial parts of Taraxacum platycarpum. Jeong JY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar; 14(1):68–72

Production of antibody against saikosaponin a, an active component of bupleuri radix. Jung DW, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Apr;21(2):135–9

Antioxidant flavonoids and chlorogenic acid from the leaves of Eriobotrya japonica. Jung HA, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1999 Apr;22(2):213–8

Cytotoxic constituents of Saussurea lappa. Jung JH, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Apr;21(2):153–6

Enantiomeric ratio of shikonin derivatives as a possible key for the determination of the origin of lithospermi radix. Kang JS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):565–9

Antibacterial phenylpropanoid glycosides from Paulownia tomentosa Steud. Kang KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):470–5

Galloylpaeoniflorin, a new acylated monoterpene glucoside from paeony root. Kang SS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;14(1):52–4

Isolation of a multidrug resistance inhibitor from Aconitum pseudo-laeve var. erectum. Kim DK, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Jun;21(3):344–7

Purification and characterization of Moran 20K from Morus alba. Kim ES, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;22(1):9–12

Isolation of isoguanosine from Croton tiglium and its antitumor activity. Kim JH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;17(2):115–8

The crystal structure of licarin-B, (C20H20O4), a component of the seeds of Myristica fragrans. Kim YB, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1991 Mar;14(1):1–6

Screening and isolation of antibiotic resistance inhibitors from herb materials-resistance inhibition of volatile components of Korean aromatic herbs [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm Res 1998 Apr;21(2):223] Lee CK, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Feb;21(1):62–6

Phenolic compounds from Duchesnea chrysantha and their cytotoxic activities in human cancer cell. Lee IR, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1994 Dec;17(6):476–9

Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from caryophylli flos. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):207–11

Determination of the structure for polysubstituted flavonoid and 6-C-glucosyl flavonoids using 13C-1H long range couplings. Lee MW. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):487–9

Cytotoxic constituents from the roots of Anthriscus sylvestris. Lim YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 22(2):208–12

Antihepatotoxic potential of Trianthema portulacastrum in carbon tetrachloride-induced chronic hepatocellular injury in mice: reflection in haematological, histological and biochemical characteristics. Mandal A, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Jun;21(3):223–30

Studies on the pharmacological action of cactus: identification of its anti-inflammatory effect. Park EH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):30–4

A potent anti-diabetic agent from Kalopanax pictus. Park HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):24–9

Saponins from the stem bark of Kalopanax pictum var. magnificum (I). Park MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar; 14(1):7–11

Hepatoprotective effects of Andrographis paniculata against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Rana AC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;14(1):93–5

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase from human platelets by polyhydroxylated/methoxylated flavonoids isolated from medicinal plants. You KM, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1999 Feb;22(1):18–24

Isolation of 3-O-(4'-hydroxybenzyl)-beta-sitosterol and 4-[4'-(4"-hydroxybenzyloxy)benzyloxy]benzyl methyl ether from fresh tubers of Gastrodia elata. Yun-Choi HS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):357–60

A new cytotoxic acyclic diterpene from Carpesium divaricatum. Zee OP, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 22(2):225–7

Bioavailability of escin after administration of two oral formulations containing aesculus extract. Kunz K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1998 Aug;48(8):822–5

Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of herbal medicines. Bae EA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):990–2

Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from the underground part of Rhodiola sacra S. H. Fu. Fan W, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1999 Feb;22(2):157–61

Anti-complement activity of tiliroside from the flower buds of Magnolia fargesii. Jung KY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1077–8

Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of the metabolites of poncirin from Poncirus trifoliata by human intestinal bacteria. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr; 22(4):422–4

Structure-activity relationships of lignans from Schisandra chinensis as platelet activating factor antagonists. Lee IS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):265–7

Enhancement of the nerve growth factor-mediated neurite outgrowth from PC12D cells by Chinese and Paraguayan medicinal plants. Li P, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul; 22(7):752–5

Effect of Perilla frutescens extract on nitric oxide production by cultured murine mesangial cells. Makino T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1999 May;22(5):476–80

Correlation between five minerals and the healing effect of Brazilian medicinal plants. Pereira CE, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1998 Dec;65(3):251–9

Study on the isolation, purification and physicochemical properties of polysaccharides from Indocalamus tesselatus. Chen C, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Feb;13(1):11–4

Determination of ferulic acid in Angelica sinensis and Chuanxiong by capillary zone electrophoresis. Ji SG, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Aug;13(5):333–4

Structure-requirements of isocoumarins, phthalides, and stilbenes from Hydrangeae Dulcis Folium for inhibitory activity on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1445–50

Dihydrofolate reductase and cell growth activity inhibition by the beta-carboline-benzoquinolizidine plant alkaloid deoxytubulosine from Alangium lamarckii: its potential as an antimicrobial and anticancer agent. Rao KN, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1999 Jun;7(6):1105–10

Two novel oleanolic acid saponins having a sialyl Lewis X mimetic structure from Achyranthes fauriei root. Ida Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2555–8

Hepatoprotective, superoxide scavenging, and antioxidative activities of aromatic constituents from the bark of Betula platyphylla var. japonica. Matsuda H, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2939–44

Microanalysis of a selective potent anti-Helicobacter pylori compound in a Brazilian medicinal plant, Myroxylon peruiferum and the activity of analogues. Ohsaki A, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1109–12

Radical scavenging activity of phenylpropanoid glycosides in Caryopteris incana. Gao JJ, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Jun;63(6):983–8

Isolation and structural determination of a novel bicyclic taxane diterpene from needles of the Chinese yew, Taxus mairei. Shi QW, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr; 63(4):756–9

Effect of Tribulus terrestris L. saponin mixture on some smooth muscle preparations: a preliminary study. Arcasoy HB, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1998 Dec;137(11):473–5

Antioxidant and free radical scavenging effects in extracts of the medicinal herb Achyrocline satureioides (Lam.) DC. ("marcela"). Desmarchelier C, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1998 Sep;31(9):1163–70

Cytostatic mechanism and antitumor potential of novel 1H-cyclopenta[b]benzofuran lignans isolated from Aglaia elliptica. Lee SK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Oct 2; 115(3):215–28

Studies on anti-allergic constituents in the leaves and stems of Anchientia salutaris var. martiana (Violaceae). Di Stasi LC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):890–3

Biotransformation of hinesol isolated from the crude drug Atractylodes lancea by Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus cellulosae. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 May;47(5):716–7

HPLC profile analysis of hepatoprotective oleanene-glucuronides in Puerariae Flos. Kinjo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 May;47(5):708–10

Inhibitory effects of constituents from Cynomorium songaricum and related triterpene derivatives on HIV-1 protease. Ma C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 47(2):141–5

New steroidal constituents from the bulbs of Lilium candidum. Mimaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;46(11):1829–32

Two new triterpenoid saponins from Platycodon grandiflorum. Nikaido T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):903–4

Pregnane glycosides, gymnepregosides G–Q from the roots of Gymnema alternifolium. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):798–804

Bioactive saponins and glycosides. XII. Horse chestnut. (2): Structures of escins IIIb, IV, V, and VI and isoescins Ia, Ib, and V, acylated polyhydroxyoleanene triterpene oligoglycosides, from the seeds of horse chestnut tree (Aesculus hippocastanum L., Hippocastanaceae). Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov; 46(11):1764–9

Studies on chemical constituents and immunological function activity of hairy root of Astragalus membranaceus. Zheng Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(2):93–7

Inhibitory effects of Acanthopanax gracilistylus saponins on human platelet aggregation and platelet factor 4 liberation in vitro. Chen XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):523–6

Anticandidal and antidermatophytic activity of Cinnamomum species essential oils. Mastura M, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(387):17–23

Behavioral profile of constituents in ayahuasca, an Amazonian psychoactive plant mixture. Freedland CS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 May 3;54(3):183–94

Development of ointment formulations prepared with Achyrocline satureioides spray-dried extracts. De Paula IC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Mar;24(3):235–41

Antibacterial action of extracts of Clinopodium vulgare L. curative plant. Opalchenova G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):323–8

Determination of tetrahydropalmatine in Chinese traditional medicine by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. Ji SG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(9):1904–6

Analysis of isoquinoline alkaloids in medicinal plants by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. Sturm S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(16–17):3026–32

Mutagenic and antimutagenic evaluation of the juice of the leaves of Bryophyllum calycinum (Kalanchoe pinnata), a plant with antihistamine activity. Umbuzeiro-Valent G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(4):325–7

Effects of escins Ia, Ib, IIa, and IIb from horse chestnuts on gastric emptying in mice. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 5;368(2–3):237–43

Anxiogenic-like effects of Tagetes minuta L essential oil on T-maze and tonic immobility behaviour in domestic chicks. Marin RH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(4):426–32

Opioid receptor agonistic characteristics of mitragynine pseudoindoxyl in comparison with mitragynine derived from Thai medicinal plant Mitragyna speciosa. Yamamoto LT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;33(1):73–81

In vitro evaluation of inhibitory nature of extracts of 18-plant species of Chhindwara against 3-keratinophilic fungi. Qureshi S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1997 Feb–Nov; 39(1–4):56–60

Medicinal herb, Thonningia sanguinea protects against aflatoxin B1 acute hepatotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Gyamfi MA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Aug; 17(8):418–23

Antioxidant properties of Lunularia cruciata (Bryophyta) extract. Ielpo MT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):555–66

Picroliv, the iridoid glycoside fraction of Picrorhiza kurroa, selectively augments human T cell response to mycobacterial protein antigens. Sinha S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1998 Nov;20(4):579–88

Evidence for free radical scavenging activity of Ashwagandha root powder in mice. Panda S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;41(4):424–6

Antifilarial activity of Mallotus philippensis Lam. on Setaria cervie (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in vitro. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;41(4):397–403

Evaluation of antiallergic activity (type I hypersensitivity) of Inula racemosa in rats. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):235–41

Effect of Prunus amygdalus seeds on lipid profile. Teotia S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;41(4):383–9

Hypolipidemic activity of three indigenous drugs in experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Shaila HP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 1;67(2):119–24

Complement modulatory activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids isolated from Isopyrum thalictroides--I. Influence on classical pathway in human serum. Ivanovska N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 May;21(5):325–36

Complement modulatory activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids isolated from Isopyrum thalictroides--II. Influence on C3–9 reactions in vitro and antiinflammatory effect in vivo. Ivanovska N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 May;21(5):337–47

Inhibitory effect of Asparagus cochinchinensis on tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion from astrocytes. Kim H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr–May; 20(4–5):153–62

Effect of Rehmannia glutinosa on immediate type allergic reaction. Kim H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr–May;20(4–5):231–40

Pressurized liquid extraction of medicinal plants. Benthin B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 2;837(1–2):211–9

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, mass spectrometry and bioassay for the determination of active saponins from Bacopa monniera Wettst. Renukappa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1–2):109–16

Application of analytical and preparative high-speed counter-current chromatography for separation of alkaloids from Coptis chinensis Franch. Yang F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 31;829(1–2):137–41

Preparative separation of alkaloids from the root of Sophora flavescens Ait by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. Yang F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 2;822(2):316–20

Qualitative and quantitative determination of sesquiterpenoids in Achillea species by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, mass-spectrometry and thin-layer chromatography. Glasl S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 11; 729(1–2):361–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for fingerprinting and quantitative determination of E- and Z-guggulsterones in Commiphora mukul resin and its products. Mesrob B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Dec 11; 720(1–2):189–96

Natural rubber base matrix containing Calendula officinalis plant as a source of molluscicdal saponin. Helaly FM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jan 4;57(1):1–7

Screening of some Indian medicinal plants for their antimicrobial properties. Ahmad I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):183–93

Evaluation of Nigerian traditional medicines: II. Effects of some Nigerian folk remedies on peptic ulcer. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):123–7

Antidepressant effect of an ethanolic extract of the leaves of Cissampelos sympodialis in rats and mice. Almeida RN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):247–52

Evaluation of the antiurolithiatic activity of the extract of Costus spiralis Roscoe in rats. Araújo Viel T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):193–8

Mode of action of Buddleja cordata verbascoside against Staphylococcus aureus. Avila JG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):75–8

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of protozoal infections: II. Activity of extracts and fractions of five Guatemalan plants against Trypanosoma cruzi. Berger I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):107–15

Medicinal and veterinary plants of El Caurel (Galicia, northwest Spain). Blanco E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):113–24

Quality assessment of Paliurus spina-christi extracts. Brantner AH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):175–9

Antinociceptive and uterine relaxant activities of Viburnum toronis alive (Caprifoliaceae). Calle J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):71–3

Isolation and identification of active compounds from Drimys winteri barks. Cechinel Filho V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):223–7

Screening of medicinal plants from Trinidad and Tobago for antimicrobial and insecticidal properties. Chariandy CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):265–70

The inhibitory effect of common traditional anti-rheumatic herb formulas on prostaglandin E and interleukin 2 in vitro: a comparative study with Tripterygium wilfordii. Chou CT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):167–71

Pharmacological basis for the empirical use of Eugenia uniflora L. (Myrtaceae) as antihypertensive. Consolini AE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):33–9

Calcium antagonistic activity of Bacopa monniera on vascular and intestinal smooth muscles of rabbit and guinea-pig. Dar A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):167–74

Antihepatotoxic activity of p-methoxy benzoic acid from Capparis spinosa. Gadgoli C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):187–92

A pilot study on the clinical efficacy of Solanum xanthocarpum and Solanum trilobatum in bronchial asthma. Govindan S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):205–10

Antibacterial activity of some indigenous plants used for the treatment of wounds in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. Grierson DS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):103–6

Toxic effects of Erycibe obtusifolia, a Chinese medicinal herb, in mice. Hsu HY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 62(2):101–5

Ocular toxicity of Afromomum melegueta (alligator pepper) on healthy Igbos of Nigeria. Igwe SA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun;65(3):203–6

Saponins and phenolic content in plant dietary additives of a traditional subsistence community, the Batemi of Ngorongoro District, Tanzania. Johns T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):1–10

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis by butanol fraction of the methanol extract of Ulmus davidiana in murine macrophages. Jun CD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 62(2):129–35

Protective role of Anacardium occidentale extract against streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Kamtchouing P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):95–9

Pharmacological, electrophysiological and toxicity studies of Limacia scanden Lour. (Menispermaceae). Kim Kah Hwi, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):137–48

Antimicrobial properties of Honduran medicinal plants. Lentz DL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):253–63

Screening of plants used by Southern African traditional healers in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea for prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors and uterine relaxing activity. Lindsey K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan; 64(1):9–14

Pharmacology of Casimiroa edulis IV. Hypotensive effects of compounds isolated from methanolic extracts in rats and guinea pigs. Magos GA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan; 64(1):35–44

Antimicrobial activity of Byrsonima crassifolia (L.) H.B.K. Martínez-Vázquez M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul; 66(1):79–82

Protective effect of HD-03, a herbal formulation, against various hepatotoxic agents in rats. Mitra SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):181–6

Central depressant effects of reticuline extracted from Ocotea duckei in rats and mice. Morais LC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):57–61

The effects of Securidaca longepedunculata root extract on ionic currents and contraction of cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Mouzou AP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):157–64

Antimalarial activity of extracts of Malaysian medicinal plants. Najib Nik A Rahman N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):249–54

Antinociceptive, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic effects of ethanol extract of Clerodendron serratum roots in experimental animals. Narayanan N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun;65(3):237–41

Pharmacological characterisation of the antihyperglycaemic properties of Tinospora crispa extract. Noor H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):7–13

Contraceptive and non-estrogenic effects of methanolic extract of Asparagus pubescens root in experimental animals. Nwafor PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep; 62(2):117–22

Screening of 34 Indian medicinal plants for antibacterial properties. Perumal Samy R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Sep;62(2):173–82

Preliminary screening of ethnomedicinal plants from India. Perumal Samy R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):235–40

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid: a hypoglycemic constituent of aqueous extract of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):79–84

Reduction of plasma cholesterol by Curcuma comosa extract in hypercholesterolaemic hamsters. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):199–204

Semecarpus anacardium L. nut extract administration induces the in vivo antioxidant defence system in aflatoxin B1 mediated hepatocellular carcinoma. Premalatha B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):131–9

Antioxidant activity of Tinospora cordifolia roots in experimental diabetes. Prince PS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun;65(3):277–81

Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activity of a flavonoid isolated from Caralluma attenuata. Ramesh M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):63–6

Immunosuppressive activity of Achillea talagonica on humoral immune responses in experimental animals. Rezaeipoor R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun;65(3):273–6

Reporting biological assay results on tropical medicinal plants to host country collaborators [letter] Richter RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug;62(1):85–8

Evaluation of anti-inflammatory-related activity of essential oils from the leaves and resin of species of Protium. Siani AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jul;66(1):57–69

Screening of seven selected Rwandan medicinal plants for antimicrobial and antiviral activities. Sindambiwe JB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Apr;65(1):71–7

Ethnobotany in the search for vasoactive herbal medicines. Slish DF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):159–65

An ethnopharmacological survey for potential angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors from Indian medicinal plants. Somanadhan B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May; 65(2):103–12

Antiulcer action of Microgramma squamulosa (Kaulf.) Sota. Suffredini IB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jun; 65(3):217–23

Antiplasmodial activity of selected Sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell. El Tahir A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):227–33

Effects of an aqueous extract of Aloe buettneri, Justicia insularis, Hibiscus macranthus, Dicliptera verticillata on some physiological and biochemical parameters of reproduction in immature female rats. Telefo PB, et al.

J Ethnopharmacol 1998 Dec;63(3):193–200
Screening for biological activity and chemical composition of Euodia borbonica var. borbonica (Rutaceae), a medicinal plant in Reunion Island. Valenciennes E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):283–8
DNA-damaging steroidal alkaloids from Eclipta alba from the suriname rainforest1. Abdel-Kader MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1202–8
Two new sulfated saponins from the roots of Gypsophila bermejoi. Acebes B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1557–9
Goniotriocin and (2,4-cis- and -trans)-xylomaticinones, bioactive annonaceous acetogenins from Goniothalamus giganteus. Alali FQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):31–4
Annonaceous acetogenins: recent progress. Alali FQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):504–40 (138 ref.)
Flavones and sesquiterpene lactones from Achillea atrata subsp. multifida: antimicrobial activity. Aljancić I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):909–11
Cycloartane triterpene glycosides from the roots of Astragalus brachypterus and Astragalus microcephalus. Bedir E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1469–72
Cytotoxic geranyl stilbenes from Macaranga schweinfurthii. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1509–12
Antimycobacterial triterpenes from Melia volkensii. Cantrell CL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):546–8
Use of on-flow LC/1H NMR for the study of an antioxidant fraction from Orophea enneandra and isolation of a polyacetylene, lignans, and a tocopherol derivative. Cavin A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1497–501
Antiplatelet aggregation constituents from Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1457–61
Antiviral activity of lignans. Charlton JL. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1447–51 (27 ref.)
New phenolic and quinone-methide triterpenes from Maytenus amazonica. Chávez H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):434–6
Novel anti-HIV lancilactone C and related triterpenes from Kadsura lancilimba. Chen DF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan; 62(1):94–7
Chemical constituents and biological activities of the fruit of Zanthoxylum integrifoliolum. Chen IS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):833–7
New pregnane glycosides from Sinomarsdenia incisa. Chen JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):829–32
New iridoids from the medicinal plant Barleria prionitis with potent activity against respiratory syncytial virus. Chen JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1295–7
Novel cytotoxic acylated oligorhamnosides from Mezzettia leptopoda. Cui B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1535–8
Cleogynol, a novel dammarane triterpenoid from Cleome gynandra. Das PC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):616–8
Cytotoxic lignans of Justicia ciliata. Day SH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1056–8
Biological evaluation of proanthocyanidin dimers and related polyphenols. De Bruyne T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):954–8
New melampolides from Schkuhria schkuhrioides. Delgado G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1082–5
bis-5-Alkylresorcinols from Panopsis rubescens that inhibit DNA polymerase beta. Deng JZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):477–80
Remangilones A-C, new cytotoxic triterpenes from Physena madagascariensis. Deng Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar; 62(3):471–6
Biologically active triterpene saponins from callus tissue of Polygala amarella. Desbène S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun; 62(6):923–6
Effects of tannins from Geum japonicum on the catalytic activity of thrombin and factor Xa of blood coagulation cascade. Dong H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1356–60
10'-Hydroxyusambarensine, a new antimalarial bisindole alkaloid from the roots of Strychnos usambarensis. Frédérich M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):619–21
Antitubercular natural products: berberine from the roots of commercial Hydrastis canadensis powder. Isolation of inactive 8-oxotetrahydrothalifendine, canadine, beta-hydrastine, and two new quinic acid esters, hycandinic acid esters-1 and -2. Gentry EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1187–93
A new iridoid from Scrophularia auriculata ssp. pseudoauriculata. Giner RM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep; 61(9):1162–3
Artoindonesianins A and B, two new prenylated flavones from the root of Artocarpus champeden. Hakim EH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):613–5
A new pregnane glycoside from Dioscorea collettii var. hypoglauca. Hu K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb; 62(2):299–301
Steroids from the roots of Nerium oleander. Huq MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1065–7
Pregnane glycoside multidrug-resistance modulators from Cynanchum wilfordii. Hwang BY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):640–3
Isolation and synthesis of an alpha-malamic acid derivative from Justicia ghiesbreghtiana. Ismail LD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1174–6
Pikuroside: a novel iridoid from Picrorhiza kurroa. Jia Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):901–3
Saponarioside C, the first alpha-D-galactose containing triterpenoid saponin, and five related compounds from Saponaria officinalis. Jia Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar; 62(3):449–53
ent-kaurane diterpenoids from Isodon lungshengensis. Jiang B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):941–5
Six triterpenoid saponins from Mmaesa laxiflora. Jiang Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):873–6
Cytotoxic and leishmanicidal aminoglycosteroids and aminosteroids from Holarrhena curtisii. Kam TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1332–6
A new biologically active acylated triterpene saponin from Silene fortunei [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 1999 Feb;62(2):404] Lacaille-Dubois MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):133–6
Isolation and structure elucidation of new PKCalpha inhibitors from Pinus flexilis. Lee KK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1407–9
Preparation and cytotoxic effect of ceanothic acid derivatives. Lee SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1343–7
Four dimeric aporphine-containing alkaloids from Thalictrum fauriei. Lee SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun; 62(6):803–10
Two novel acetogenins, annoglaxin and 27-hydroxybullatacin, from Annona glabra. Liu XX, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):848–52
Synthetic analogues of irlbacholine: a novel antifungal plant metabolite isolated from Irlbachia alata. Lu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):824–8
A glycosyl analogue of diacylglycerol and other antiinflammatory constituents from Inula viscosa. Máñez S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):601–4
Triterpenoid saponins of Acanthopanax nipponicus leaves. Miyakoshi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):445–8
Sucrose esters and xanthone C-glycosides from the roots of Polygala sibirica. Miyase T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):993–6
Cytotoxic 3,4-secoapotirucallanes from Aaglaia argentea bark. Mohamad K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):868–72
A novel antiprotozoal aminosteroid from Saracha punctata. Moretti C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1390–3
Activity-guided isolation of triterpenoid acyl CoA cholesteryl acyl transferase (ACAT) inhibitors from Ilex kudincha. Nishimura K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):1061–4
Baicalein, an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor from Scutellaria baicalensis. Nishioka T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1413–5
Isolation of translactone-containing triterpenes with thrombin inhibitory activities from the leaves of Lantana camara. O'Neill MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1328–31
An A-type proanthocyanidin from Prunus armeniaca. Prasad D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1123–5
Cytotoxicity of curcuminoids and some novel compounds from Curcuma zedoaria. Syu WJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1531–4
Cancer chemopreventive agents (antitumor-promoters) from Ajuga decumbens. Takasaki M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):972–5
Platanionosides A-C, megastigmane diglycosides from the leaves of Alangium platanifolium. Tamaki A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1074–6
New naphthopyranone glycosides from Paepalanthus vellozioides and Paepalanthus latipes. Vilegas W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):746–9
A new prenylated flavonol from the roots of Sophora flavescens. Woo ER, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1552–4
A cytotoxic triterpene saponin from the root bark of Aralia dasyphylla. Xiao K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1030–2
Synthesis and biological evaluation of analogues of cryptolepine, an alkaloid isolated from the Suriname rainforest. Yang SW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):976–83
Five new triterpene saponins from Pulsatilla patens var. multifida. Ye W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):233–7
Gleditsiosides N-Q, new triterpenoid saponins from Gleditsia sinensis. Zhang Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):877–81
Phenylethanoid glycosides from Digitalis purpurea and Penstemon linarioides with PKCalpha-inhibitory activity. Zhou BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1410–2
Calamistrins A and B, two new cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuran annonaceous acetogenins from Uvaria calamistrata. Zhou GX, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb; 62(2):261–4
Cytotoxic activities of hypocretenolides from Leontodon hispidus. Zidorn C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):984–7
Fecal steroid excretion is increased in rats by oral administration of gymnemic acids contained in Gymnema sylvestre leaves. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun; 129(6):1214–22
Coupling SFE to uterotonic bioassay: an on-line approach to analysing medicinal plants. Sewram V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):305–18
Radioligand-receptor binding assays in the search for bioactive principles from plants. Phillipson JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):493–503
Effect of the chloroform extract of Tanacetum vulgare and one of its active principles, parthenolide, on experimental gastric ulcer in rats. Tournier H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):215–9
Effects of taraxacum mongolicum on the bioavailability and disposition of ciprofloxacin in rats. Zhu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):632–4
Antinociceptive properties of the new alkaloid, cis-8, 10-di-N-propyllobelidiol hydrochloride dihydrate isolated from Siphocampylus verticillatus: evidence for the mechanism of action. Santos AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):417–26
Stability of some Cactaceae proteins based on fluorescence, circular dichroism, and differential scanning calorimetry measurements. Gorinstein S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Feb;18(2):239–47
Hallucinogenic drugs and plants in psychotherapy and shamanism. Metzner R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):333–41 (46 ref.)
Psychoactive plants and ethnopsychiatric medicines of the Matsigenka. Shepard GH Jr. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):321–32 (57 ref.)
Possible mechanism of hypoglycemic effect of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, a constituent of Pandanus odorus root. Peungvicha P, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 78(3):395–8
Modern drug development from traditional medicinal plants using radioligand receptor-binding assays. Misra R. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Nov;18(6):383–402 (37 ref.)
Recent advances on bioactive natural products from Chinese medicinal plants. Qin GW, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1998 Nov; 18(6):375–82 (22 ref.)
Antioxidative activity of an ethanolic extract of evening primrose. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun; 43(3):216–7
Evaluation of potential carcinogenicity of steroidal alkaloids from Veratrum album L. by the DC polarography method. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(4):243–7
The evaluation of the antianaphylactic effect of Oryza sativa L. subsp. hsien Ting in rats. Kim HM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):31–6
Rehmannia glutinosa inhibits tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 secretion from mouse astrocytes. Kim HM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):171–6
Studies on Securigera securidacea (L.) Deg. et Dörfl. (Fabaceae) seeds, an antidiabetic Egyptian folk medicine. Ali AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Oct;53(10):710–5
Phytochemical and pharmacological analysis of different parts of Wedelia paludosa DC. (Compositae). Block LC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Oct;53(10):716–8
5-Methylflavasperone and rhamnetin from Guiera senegalensis and their antioxidative and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity. Bucar F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec; 53(12):875–8
Comparative study on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Australian tea tree oil, cajuput oil, niaouli oil, manuka oil, kanuka oil, and eucalyptus oil. Harkenthal M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jun;54(6):460–3
Effects of Quercus ilex L. and Punica granatum L. polyphenols against ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Khennouf S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan;54(1):75–6
Isolation and identification of compounds with antinociceptive action from Ipomoea pes-caprae (L.) R. Br. Krogh R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jun;54(6):464–6
Inhibition of neutral metalloendopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme by selected naturally occurring chromone derivatives. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):804–5
Antimicrobial activity of some Nepalese medicinal plants. Rajbhandari M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Mar;54(3):232–4
Mono-tetrahydrofuran acetogenins from Goniothalamus giganteus. Alali FQ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct; 49(3):761–8
Two 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-alpha-pyrones from Ravensara anisata. Andrianaivoravelona JO, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(2):265–9
A chromene and prenylated benzoic acid from Piper aduncum. Baldoqui DC, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug; 51(7):899–902
Bio-active cardenolides from the leaves of Nerium oleander. Begum S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Feb;50(3):435–8
Triterpenoid saponins from Becium grandiflorum var. obovatum. Burger I, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec; 49(7):2087–95
Two new 7-dehydroaporphine alkaloids and antiplatelet action aporphines from the leaves of Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2015–8
Two linear acetogenins from Goniothalamus gardneri. Chen Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(5):1317–21
A furostanol glycoside from rhizomes of Costus spicatus. Da Silva BP, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug;51(7):931–5
Distribution of pyranocoumarins in Calophyllum cordato-oblongum. Dharmaratne HR, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):995–8
Non-quassinoid constituents from the twigs and thorns of Castela polyandra. Grieco PA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(4):575–8
Quassinoids from the twigs and thorns of Castela polyandra. Grieco PA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Feb;50(4):637–45
Linear acetogenins from Goniothalamus donnaiensis. Jiang Z, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(3):769–75
Anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-1-protease substances from Ganoderma lucidum. el-Mekkawy S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov;49(6):1651–7
Steroidal saponins from the bulbs of Lilium candidum. Mimaki Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(4):567–73
A spirostanol saponin from the underground parts of Ruscus

aculeatus. Mimaki Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul; 51(5):689–92

Cardenolide glycosides from seeds of Corchorus olitorius. Nakamura T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec; 49(7):2097–101

Phenethyl alcohol glycosides and isopentenol glycoside from fruit of Bupleurum falcatum. Ono M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul;51(6):819–23

Chelidocystatin, a novel phytocystatin from Chelidonium majus. Rogelj B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Nov; 49(6):1645–9

Acetylated flavonol triglycosides from Ammi majus L. Singab AN. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2177–80

Limonoids from fruit of Melia toosendan and their cytotoxic activity. Tada K, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jul; 51(6):787–91

Rhinacanthin-Q, a naphthoquinone from Rhinacanthus nasutus and its biological activity. Wu TS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2001–3

Steroidal glycosides of the 14,15-seco-18-nor-pregnane series from Cynanchum ascyrifolium. Yeo H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):1129–33

A saponin with anti-ulcerogenic effect from the flowers of Spartium junceum. Yeşilada E, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug;51(7):903–8

Antimicrobial, antitumor and antileishmania screening of medicinal plants from Guinea-Bissau. Abreu PM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):187–95

Echinaforce and other Echinacea fresh plant preparations in the treatment of the common cold. A randomized, placebo controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Brinkeborn RM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):1–6

The monoterpene alkaloid cantleyine from Strychnos trinervis root and its spasmolytic properties. da Silva TM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):169–76

Salvadora persica L.: hypolipidemic activity on experimental hypercholesterolemia in rat. Galati EM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):181–5

Diuretic activity of an aqueous extract of Phyllanthus sellowianus. Hnatyszyn O, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul; 6(3):177–9

Sedative actions of Ternstroemia sylvatica in the male rat. Molina M, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):115–8

Hypoglycemic, anticomplement and anti-HIV activities of Spathodea campanulata stem bark. Niyonzima G, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):45–9

Effect of Andrographis paniculata extract on progesterone in blood plasma of pregnant rats. Panossian A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):157–61

On the mechanism of action of plant adaptogens with particular reference to cucurbitacin R diglucoside. Panossian A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):147–55

Effects of heavy physical exercise and adaptogens on nitric oxide content in human saliva. Panossian AG, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):17–26

Effect on locomotion of indole alkaloids from the hooks of uncaria plants. Sakakibara I, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul; 6(3):163–8

Screening of crude drug extracts for prolyl endopeptidase inhibitory activity. Tezuka Y, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):197–203

The interaction of Rubia cordifolia with iron redox status: a mechanistic aspect in free radical reactions. Tripathi YB, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):51–7

The effect of the aqueous extract of Cynomorium coccineum on the epididymal sperm pattern of the rat. Abd el-Rahman HA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):248–50

Studies on the antidiarrhoeal properties of pentaclethra macrophylla leaf extracts. Akah PA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):292–5

Gastric antiulcerogenic effects of Stryphnodendron adstringens in rats. Audi EA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):264–6

Prolonged murine genotoxic effects of crude extracted from neem. Awasthy KS, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):81–3

Analgesic activity of Nepeta italica L. Aydin S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):20–3

Effects of a purified fraction from Echeveria gibbiflora aqueous crude extract on guinea-pig spermatozoa. Delgado NM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):46–9

Mutagenicity of medicinal plant extracts in Salmonella/microsome assay. de Sá Ferreira IC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):397–400

Antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of Calamintha nepeta and its constituent pulegone against bacteria and fungi. Flamini G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun; 13(4):349–51

Topical antiinflammatory activity of phytosterols isolated from Eryngium foetidum on chronic and acute inflammation models. Garcia MD, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):78–80

Effects of aqueous extracts from Quercus ilex L. root bark, Punica granatum L. fruit peel and Artemisia herba-alba Asso leaves on ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Gharzouli K, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):42–5

An immunomodulatory polysaccharide-rich substance from the fruit juice of Morinda citrifolia (noni) with antitumour activity. Hirazumi A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):380–7

Argentine plant extracts active against polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Hnatyszyn O, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):206–9

Effects of Fructus schizandrae on cycloheximide-induced amnesia in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May; 13(3):256–7

Inhibitory effects of Sudanese plant extracts on HIV-1 replication and HIV-1 protease. Hussein G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):31–6

Antiinflammatory activity of extracts of Biophytum sensitivum in carrageenin-induced rat paw oedema. Jachak SM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):73–4

Analgesic, antiinflammatory and hypoglycaemic activities of Sida cordifolia. Kanth VR, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):75–7

Antiviral activity of Sanicula europaea L. extracts on multiplication of human parainfluenza virus type 2. Karagöz A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):436–8

Antihepatotoxic activity of Swertia chirata on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Karan M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):24–30

Inhibition of keratinocyte growth by different Nepalese zanthoxylum species. Kumar S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):214–7

Antimycotic activity against Saprolegnia ferax of extracts of Artemisia verlotorum and Santolina etrusca. Macchioni F, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):242–4

Hepatoprotective activity of Ficus racemosa leaf extract on liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Mandal SC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):430–2

Analgesic effect of extracts from Cotula cinerea (L). Markouk M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):229–30

Antiprotozoal properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Meckes M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):102–5

Effects of ethanol extract of Moringa stenopetala leaves on guinea-pig and mouse smooth muscle. Mekonnen Y. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):442–4

Some pharmacological and toxicological studies on Balanites aegyptiaca bark. Mohamed AH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):439–41

Antiinflammatory activity and acute toxicity (LD50) of the juice of Kalanchoe brasiliensis (Comb.) leaves picked before and during blooming. Mourão RH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):352–4

Studies on the antibacterial potential of Cryptostegia grandiflora R. Br. (Asclepiadaceae) extract. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):70–2

Inhibitory effects of Indonesian medicinal plants on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1. Nawawi A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):37–41

Antimicrobial spectrum of Alchornea cordifolia leaf extract. Okeke IN, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):67–9

An investigation into the biochemical basis of the observed hyperglycaemia in rats treated with ethanol root extract of plumbago zeylanica. Olagunju JA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):346–8

Biological effects of Myristica fragrans (nutmeg) extract. Olajide OA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):344–5

Central nervous system depressant effect of Hoslundia opposita vahl. Olajide OA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):425–6

Investigation of the effects of selected medicinal plants on experimental thrombosis. Olajide OA. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):231–2

Effects of Daniellia oliveri bark on isolated rat bladder. Onwukaeme ND, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):416–8

Effects of Daniellia oliveri stem bark and leaf extracts on rat skeletal muscle. Onwukaeme ND, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):419–21

New drugs from nature--it could be yew. Phillipson JD. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):2–8

Anticancer potency of the milk extract of Semecarpus anacardium Linn. nuts against aflatoxin B1 mediated hepatocellular carcinoma bearing Wistar rats with reference to tumour marker enzymes. Premalatha B, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):183–7

Effect of fenugreek seeds on blood lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in diabetic rats. Ravikumar P, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):197–201

Immunomodulatory effect of Achyrocline satureioides (LAM.) D.C. aqueous extracts. Santos AL, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):65–6

Antimicrobial activity of Elaeocarpus sphaericus. Singh RK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):448–50

Antimicrobial activity of extracts from the cell cultures of some Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):355–7

Antioxidant activity of flavonoids from Solanum melongena. Sudheesh S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):393–6

Effects of the aqueous fraction of the ethanol extract of the leaves of Cissampelos sympodialis Eichl. in human neutrophils. Thomas G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb; 13(1):9–13

Uterine muscle reactivity to repeated administration and phytochemistry of the leaf and seed extracts of Piper guineense. Udoh FV. **Phytother Res** 1999 Feb;13(1):55–8

Muscarinic agonist properties of the hydrobutanol extract from aerial parts of Waltheria viscosissima St. Hil. (Sterculiaceae) in rats. Vasques CA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Jun;13(4):312–7

Free radical scavengers from Mutisia friesiana (Asteraceae) and Sanicula graveolens (Apiaceae). Viturro C, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):422–4

Characterization and biosynthesis of non-degradable polymers in plant cuticles. Villena JF, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):181–7

In vitro antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of cochlospermum tinctorium and C. planchonii leaf extracts and essential oils [letter] Benoit-Vical F, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):378–81

A new flavanone isolated from rhizoma smilacis glabrae and the structural requirements of its derivatives for preventing immunological hepatocyte damage. Chen T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):56–9

Inhibitory effect of sesquiterpene lactones from Saussurea lappa on tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in murine macrophage-like cells. Cho JY, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct; 64(7):594–7

A new steroidal saponin from the rhizomes of Costus spicatus [letter] da Silva BP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):285–7

Nitric oxide/cGMP mediates the spasmolytic action of 3,4'-dihydroxy-5,5'-dimethoxybibenzyl from Scaphyglottis livida. Estrada S, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar; 65(2):109–14

Shamimin: a new flavonol C-glycoside from leaves of Bombax ceiba [letter] Faizi S, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May; 65(4):383–5

In vitro antisickling activity of a rearranged limonoid isolated from Khaya senegalensis. Fall AB, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):209–12

Anti-inflammatory activity of acetophenones from Ophryosporus axilliflorus [letter] Favier L, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):657–9

Acetogenins and other compounds from Rollinia emarginata and their antiprotozoal activities. Février A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):47–9

A new bioactive norquinone-methide triterpene from Maytenus scutioides. González AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):769–71

Cistifolin, an integrin-dependent cell adhesion blocker from the anti-rheumatic herbal drug, gravel root (rhizome of Eupatorium purpureum). Habtemariam S. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):683–5

Antiulcerogenic mechanisms of dehydrocrotonin, a diterpene lactone obtained from Croton cajucara [see comments] Hiruma-Lima CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May; 65(4):325–30. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Aug 9;161(32):4531.

Colony stimulating factor-inducing activity of isoflavone C-glucosides from the bark of Dalbergia monetaria [letter] Kawaguchi K, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):653–5

Hypoglycaemic activity of an HMG-containing flavonoid glucoside, chamaemeloside, from Chamaemelum nobile. König GM, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):612–4

2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde: a potent tyrosinase inhibitor from African medicinal plants. Kubo I, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):19–22

Quantitative analysis of anti-emetic principle in the tubers of Pinellia ternata by enzyme immunoassay. Kurata K, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):645–8

Flavonoids and lignans from Virola surinamensis twigs and their in vitro activity against Trypanosoma cruzi [letter] Lopes NP, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):667–8

Alkaloids from Crinum stuhlmannii. Machocho A, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):679–80

Adenosine, the anxiolytic-like principle of the Arillus of Euphoria longana Okuyama E, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar; 65(2):115–9

A comparative study on commercial, botanical gardens and wild samples of the roots of Platycodon grandiflorum by HPLC analysis. Saeki T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun; 65(5):428–31

Micropropagation and in vitro flowering of Rauvolfia tetraphylla; a potent source of anti-hypertension drugs [letter] Sarma D, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):277–8

A new antiviral and antimicrobial sesquiterpene from Glyptopetalum sclerocarpum [letter] Sotanaphun U, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Apr;65(3):257–8

Composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of Peumus boldus leaves [letter] Vila R, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar;65(2):178–9

Myocardial protective effect of an anthraquinone-containing extract of Polygonum multiflorum ex vivo. Yim TK, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):607–11

Intestinal immune system modulating polysaccharides from rhizomes of Atractylodes lancea. Yu KW, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):714–9

Receptor binding activities of Schefflera triterpenoids and oligosaccharides. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar; 65(2):99–103

Atrial natriuretic-like peptide and its prohormone within metasequoia. Yang Q, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;221(3):188–92

Stimulating property of Turnera diffusa and Pfaffia paniculata extracts on the sexual-behavior of male rats. Arletti R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;143(1):15–9

Antiplatelet agents isolated from medicinal plants. Teng CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 102(3):211–25 (68 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo toxicological study of the Pterodon pubescens seed oil. Sabino KC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jul 30;108(1):27–35

Adjuvant effects and antiserum action potentiation by a (herbal) compound 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy benzoic acid isolated from the root extract of the Indian medicinal plant

'sarsaparilla' (Hemidesmus indicus R. Br.). Alam MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct;36(10):1423–31

Stroke therapy in traditional Chinese medicine (TCM): prospects for drug discovery and development. Gong X, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 May;20(5):191–6 (38 ref.)

[Changes of inorganic elements in senescent scales of Fritillaria thumbergii Miq. at the late stage] Gap W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;21(11):655–6, 702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of flavonoids in different parts of five epimedium plants] Guo B, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Sep;21(9):523–5, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interspecific difference and intraspecific variation of coumarins in Cnidium species] Qin L, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Sep;21(9):525–6, 541, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of seed from Nigella glandulifera] Hao HF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation and identification of the flavonoids from Buddleia officinalis Maxim] Li JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(11):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the structure of isoastilbin] Li YQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1996;31(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of five isoflavones in Belamcanda Chinensis by RP-HPLC] Ma L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(12):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Rhodiola fastigita] Peng JN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure elucidation of cirensenosides O and P from the leaves of Oplopanax elatus Nakai] Wang GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(12):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New diterpenoids, isodoternifolins A and B, from Isodon ternifolius] Wang ZM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(10):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New ellagic glycosides and known triterpenoids from Duchesnea indica Focke] Ye L, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1996;31(11):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normalization of hedge mustard, Sisymbrium officinale L.] Carnat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antimicrobial properties of some chewing sticks from Togo] Kpakote KG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines to good execution of analysis: some applications and developments. Laboratoire d'Analyses de Biologie Me'dicale Lecoeur] Lecoeur Y. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diterpene and phenylpropanoid heteroside esters from Ballota nigra L.] Seidel V, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato-protective effect of a plant from the Senegalese pharmacopoeia: Tinospora bakis (Menispermaceae)using and in vitro model] Diallo-Sall A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of phytotherapy in odontology: the case of Euphorbia balsamifera. Endodontic clinical trial] Yam AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An excursion in the past. Quinine and other quina alkaloids. 2. The discovery of the basic structure of quinoline and quina alkaloids] Eiden F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Jan; 28(1):11–20 **(Ger)**

[A trip to the past: quinine and quinine alkaloids. 1. The isolation of quinine alkaloids and clarification of its chemistry] Eiden F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1998 Nov; 27(6):257–71 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leiocarposid--lead structure for the quality assurance of Solidaginis virgaureae herba] Bader G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):805–6 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharides of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. and Glycyrrhiza echinata L. Medicinal plants II] Kiss T, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1998 Sep;68(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aristolochic acids in herbal medicines] Sekita S, et al.
Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku 1998;(116):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on caffeic acid derivatives in medicinal plants] Agata I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;119(4):237–48 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the constituents of the root of fukuchiyama-jio, the hybrid of Rehmannia glutinosa var. purpurea and R. glutinosa forma hueichingensis] Kitagawa I, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1998 Oct;118(10):464–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioactive saponins and glycosides. XIII. Horse chestnut. (3): Quantitative analysis of escins Ia, Ib, IIa, and IIb by means of high performance liquid chromatography] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;119(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anabolic properties of furostanol glycosides from Dioscorea deltoidea wall] Dubinskaia VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1998 Aug;126(8):178–81 **(Rus)**

[Effects of the water and ethanol extracts from the root bark of the peony Paeonia lutea on the hemostatic blood parameters] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):533–5 **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of trihydroxyoctadecadienoic acids from Bryonia alba on glucose-fatty acids cycle in alloxan diabetes] Vartanian GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Aug; 361(5):692–4 **(Rus)**

[The chemico-pharmacological patterns in the action of plants from the family of Pyrolaceae] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Nov-Dec;61(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ecological factors on levels of toxic metals--lead and cadmium--in the drugs Flos tiliae and Flos sambuci] Svičeková M, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 May; 48(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

The medicinal flora of Similipahar forests, Orissa State, India. Girach RD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):165–72

Pharmacology and chemotaxonomy of Diospyros. Mallavadhani UV, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct; 49(4):901–51 (271 ref.)

[Chemotaxonomy of the Rabdosia in Japan by diterpenoids] Isobe T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;118(11):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ecological, taxonomic and biotechnology aspects of research on bacteria and higher plants that produce biologically active substances] Smirnov VV.
Mikrobiol Z 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):3–18 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of ervatamin B and C, two thiol proteases from Ervatamia coronaria. Chakrabarti C, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 May;55(5):1074–5

Partial purification and characterization of acetyl coenzyme A: taxa-4(20),11(12)-dien-5alpha-ol O-acetyl transferase that catalyzes the first acylation step of taxol biosynthesis. Walker K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15; 364(2):273–9

Purification and characterization of a highly stable cysteine protease from the latex of Ervatamia coronaria. Sundd M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1947–55

Differential accumulation of transcripts encoding sulfur assimilation enzymes upon sulfur and/or nitrogen deprivation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):762–6

A search for anti-viral properties in Panamanian medicinal plants. The effects on HIV and its essential enzymes. Matsuse IT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):15–22

Tissue-specific expression of the beta-subunit of tryptophan synthase in Camptotheca acuminata, an indole alkaloid-producing plant. Lu H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):43–52

GENETICS

DNA profiling of Acorus calamus chemotypes differing in essential oil composition. Sugimoto N, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1999 May;22(5):481–5

Chromosomal structural rearrangement of Paeonia brownii and P. californica revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Zhang D, et al. **Genome** 1998 Dec; 41(6):848–53

Microsatellite variation and assessment of genetic structure in tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia-Myrtaceae). Rossetto M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr;8(4):633–43

AsNODc22, a novel nodulin gene of Astragalus sinicus, encodes a protein that localizes along the cell wall of bacteria-infected cells in a nodule. Fujie M, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 1998 Aug;39(8):846–52

Tissue-specific expression of the beta-subunit of tryptophan synthase in Camptotheca acuminata, an indole alkaloid-producing plant. Lu H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):43–52

Molecular diversity of 5S-rRNA spacer domain in Fritillaria species revealed by PCR analysis. Cai ZH, et al.
Planta Med 1999 May;65(4):360–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient studies of light-adapted cultures of hairy roots of Catharanthus roseus: growth and indole alkaloid accumulation. Bhadra R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):670–8

[Effect of organic fertilizer and mineral fertilizer on the tuber yield of Curcuma longa L.] Li L, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Nov;21(11):651–2, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Curcuma longa L. tuber yield simulation model and its application under combined agronomic measures for good-quality, high-yield and obvious economic results] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep; 21(9):527–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tissue culture and plant regeneration of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim.] Tong H, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Dec;21(12):721–2, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on chemical constituents and immunological function activity of hairy root of Astragalus membranaceus. Zheng Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(2):93–7

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 1-[1-(13)C]Deoxy-D-xylulose in chamomile sesquiterpenes. Adam KP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Sep 1;369(1):127–32

Neuroendocrine evidence for dopaminergic actions of hypericum extract (LI 160) in healthy volunteers. Franklin M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):581–4

The kinetics of taxoid accumulation in cell suspension cultures of Taxus following elicitation with methyl jasmonate. Ketchum RE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 5;62(1):97–105

Oxygen transfer characteristics in the compact callus aggregates of Rhodiola sachalinensis. Xu J, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1998;14(2):99–107

Directing anthraquinone accumulation via manipulation of Morinda suspension cultures. Hagendoorn MJ, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1999;111:383–91 (9 ref.)

Different kinetics of hydroquinone depletion in various medicinal plant tissue cultures producing arbutin. Jahodář L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Mar;54(3):234–5

Distribution of pyranocoumarins in Calophyllum cordato-oblongum. Dharmaratne HR, et al.
Phytochemistry 1998 Oct;49(4):995–8

Biosynthesis of Erythrina alkaloids in Erythrina crista-galli. Maier UH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(3):373–82

Enzymatic oxidations in the biosynthesis of complex alkaloids. Chou WM, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(3):289–300 (73 ref.)

Production of the sedative triterpene galphimine B in Galphimia glauca tissue culture. Osuna L, et al.
Planta Med 1999 Mar;65(2):149–52

Depletion of specific binding sites for estrogen receptor by Uncaria tomentosa. Salazar EL, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1998;41:123–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Jamu Gendong, a kind of traditional medicine in Indonesia: the microbial contamination of its raw materials and endproduct. Limyati DA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Dec;63(3):201–8

Cutaneous anthrax associated with the Kombucha "mushroom" in Iran [letter] Sadjadi J. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1567–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Apoptosis induced in glioma rat cells cultivated in the presence of a medicinal infusion of green tea. Serenelli G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:85–6

POISONING

Potentially fatal natural remedies [letter] Marty AT.
Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1116, 1119–20

Anticholinergic toxicity associated with lupine seeds as a home remedy for diabetes mellitus. Tsiodras S, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jun;33(6):715–7

Findings in fatal cases of poisoning attributed to traditional remedies in South Africa. Stewart MJ, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1999 May 17;101(3):177–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

A light-inducible Myb-like gene that is specifically expressed in red Perilla frutescens and presumably acts as a determining factor of the anthocyanin forma. Gong ZZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):65–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herbal medicines and the family physician [editorial; comment] Kligler B. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1; 58(5):1064–5. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1133–40.

Effects of ginkgo biloba extract on impairment of learning induced by cerebral ischemia in mice. Tadano T, et al.
Am J Chin Med 1998;26(2):127–32

An herb for every illness? [editorial; comment] Bent S, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):259–60. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Feb;106(2):138–43.

A randomized controlled trial of the effect of fluid extract of Echinacea purpurea on the incidence and severity of colds and respiratory infections [see comments] Grimm W, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):138–43. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Feb;106(2):259–60.

Phytotherapeutic approaches to common dermatologic conditions. Brown DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 134(11):1401–4 (39 ref.)

Echinacea root extracts for the prevention of upper respiratory tract infections: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial. Melchart D, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):541–5

Herbal medicinals: selected clinical considerations focusing on known or potential drug-herb interactions [see comments] Miller LG. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 9; 158(20):2200–11 (171 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 24;159(10):1142–3.

Herbal remedies. How much do you know? Myerscough M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1037–40 (33 ref.)

Effect of Nelumbo nucifera rhizome extract on the gastrointestinal tract of rat. Talukder MJ, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1998 Apr;24(1):6–9

St John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum)--a herbal

antidepressant. Hippius H. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998; 14(3):171–84

A pilot study of Salix SST (saliva-stimulating lozenges) in post-irradiation xerostomia. Senahayake F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(3):155–9

Disinfectant/antiparasitic activities of Jatropha curcas. Fagbenro-Beyioku AF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Sep; 75(9):508–11

Medicinal herbs: a primer for primary care. Hadley SK, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Jun 15;34(6):105–6, 109–12, 115–6 passim (12 ref.)

Anti-obesity action of oolong tea. Han LK, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):98–105

Delayed onset muscle soreness in long-distance runners [letter; comment] Fisher P. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):119. Comment on: J Altern Complement Med 1998 Winter;4(4):389–98.

Herbal medicine legislation and registration and stretching the mind; mental exercise for health? [editorial] Jobst KA. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Apr;5(2):107–8

Aspects of ethnobotanical medicine in southeast Nigeria. Nwosu MO. **J Altern Complement Med** 1998 Fall; 4(3):305–10

Medicinal plants and Alzheimer's disease: Integrating ethnobotanical and contemporary scientific evidence. Perry EK, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1998 Winter; 4(4):419–28 (49 ref.)

Antistressor effect of Withania somnifera. Archana R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):91–3

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of protozoal infections. I. Screening of activity to bacteria, fungi and American trypanosomes of 13 native plants. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):195–202

Sulphorhodamine B assay for measuring proliferation of a pigmented melanocyte cell line and its application to the evaluation of crude drugs used in the treatment of vitiligo. Lin ZX, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):141–50

Hypolipidaemic action of Tinospora cordifolia roots in alloxan diabetic rats. Stanely Mainzen Prince P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):53–7

Anti-inflammatory effects of Taiwan folk medicine 'Teng-Khia-U' on carrageenan- and adjuvant-induced paw edema in rats. Tsai CC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Jan;64(1):85–9

Echinacea for upper respiratory infection. Barrett B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):628–35 (71 ref.)

Echinacea for the prevention of upper respiratory tract infections. Gunning K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):93

Saw palmetto extracts for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Segars LW. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):88–9

Taking the edge off: why patients choose St. John's Wort. Wagner PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):615–9

Efficacy and safety of tea tree oil as a topical antimicrobial agent. Carson CF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Nov; 40(3):175–8 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis, Tibetan style, underlies small herbal study of advanced breast cancer [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):587–8

A national survey of herbal preparation use by nurse-midwives for labor stimulation. Review of the literature and recommendations for practice. McFarlin BL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):205–16

Antinociceptive effect in mice of a hydroalcoholic extract of Neurolaena lobata (L.) R. Br. and its organic fractions. Gracioso JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 50(12):1425–9

Medicinal plants and Alzheimer's disease: from ethnobotany to phytotherapy. Perry EK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):527–34

The use of Japanese herbal medicine in the treatment of medically unexplained physical symptoms [editorial] Mizushima H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):531–5 (11 ref.)

Preventive effects of Glycyrrhizae radix extract on estrogen-related endometrial carcinogenesis in mice. Niwa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;90(7):726–32

Laxatives and the Ice Man [letter; comment] Pöder R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):926. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1864.

Laxatives and the Ice Man [letter; comment] Tunón H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):925–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1864.

Effects of sairei-to and tokishakuyaku-san on cytokine release from peripheral blood mononuclear cells upon recognition of HLA-G protein in the treatment of recurrent abortion. Fujii T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;21(4):261–4

Effects of Sho-seiryu-to on experimental allergic rhinitis in guinea pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;21(4):303–8

Natural options for menopause. Norling S. **Minn Med** 1999 May;82(5):42–4 (6 ref.)

The experimental and clinical pharmacology of St John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum L.). Nathan P. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):333–8 (68 ref.)

Nonscientifically validated herbal treatments for vaginitis [letter] Williams PA. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Aug;24(8):101–2, 104

Past and present herbs used to treat cancer: medicine, magic, or poison? Montbriand MJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan-Feb;26(1):49–60; quiz 61–2 (53 ref.)

The anti-leishmanial effect of Kalanchoe is mediated by nitric oxide intermediates. Da-Silva SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jun;118 (Pt 6):575–82

Hypoglycaemic activity of four plants used in Chilean popular medicine. Lemus I, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar; 13(2):91–4

Studies on some edible and medicinal plants of Mesoamerica. Kinghorn AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:253–8 (37 ref.)

[Treatment of irritable colon with the food additive Appital] Pedersen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7; 160(50):7259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Herbs for atopic dermatitis: phytotherapy of the sorcerer's apprentice or a fake and culpable mascarade] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jun;54(6):539–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity potentials of Salvia fruticosa (Labiatae) in rats [published erratum appears in J Ethnopharmacol 1998 Dec;63(3):265] Al-Hamood MH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):67–74

Genotoxicity of an extract of Calendula officinalis L. Ramos A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):49–55

Preliminary acute toxicological study of Castela texana. Calzado-Flores C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:77–8

Experimental Rhazya stricta toxicosis in rats. Adam SE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):5–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phytochemical and microscopic evaluation of cultivated Datura innoxia miller. Abo KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;27(3–4):181–3

PLANTS, TOXIC

see related

PLANT POISONING

Primula dermatitis. Lleonart Bellfill R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):29–31

Studies on laticiferous plants: toxic effects in goats of Calotropis procera latex given by different routes of administration. el Badwi, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov;105(11):425–7

Purpuric agave dermatitis. Ricks MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):356–8

Yew toxicity less than ipecac [letter; comment] Anderson BD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):749–50. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998;36(3):219–23. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1998;36(3):225–6.

Supplementary report on experimental autumn crocus (Colchicum autumnale L.) poisoning in cattle: morphological evidence of apoptosis. Yamada M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):823–5

The mysterious Mauritian red nectar: a selective toxicant? Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Aug; 86(8):404–5

Experimental intoxication by Myoporum laetum in cattle. Raposo JB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):275–7

Effects of nutrient supplementation in beef cows of poor body condition fed snakeweed (Gutierrezia spp). Strickland JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):278–84

[Not everything green is healthy!] Mortensen OS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Apr 19;161(16):2384 **(Dan)**

[Angel trumpets: case report of drug-induced psychosis caused by Brugmansia insigniis] Paetzold W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scopolica carniolica Jacq. tea] Hatziisaak T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 3;87(49):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Routine testing for Primula obconica: is it useful in the United States? Mowad CM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec; 9(4):231–3

Individual variations in allergic contact dermatitis from urushiol [letter] Williams JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Aug;135(8):1002–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from common ivy confirmed with stored allergens. Sánchez-Pérez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov;39(5):259–60

Angel trumpet lily poisoning in five adolescents: clinical findings and management. Francis PD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):93–5

[Possible intoxication by taxine: a report of 2 cases (letter)] Riaño Galán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):211 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Molluscicidal activity and clinico-pathological effect of Agave lophantha. el-Sayed MM, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;14(1):81–6

Polyhydroxylated pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Hyacinthoides non-scripta and Scilla campanulata. Kato A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Mar 31;316(1–4):95–103

Plant toxins. Betz JM. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May-Jun; 82(3):781–4 (61 ref.)

DNA affinity of active alkaloids from Arisarum vulgare Targ. Melhaoui A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Aug; 62(1):67–71

The characterization and structure-activity evaluation of toxic norditerpenoid alkaloids from two Delphinium species. Manners GD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep; 61(9):1086–9

Covert trade in toxic vetch continues [letter] Tate ME, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):207

Evaluation of potential carcinogenicity of steroidal alkaloids from Veratrum album L. by the DC polarography method. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(4):243–7

Tumor promoting diterpenes from Euphorbia leuconeura L. Vogg G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 May;51(2):289–95

Molluscicidal constituents of Marsypianthes chamaedrys. de Sousa Menezes F, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):433–5

Toxic and growth retarding effects of three plant extracts on Culex pipiens larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). El Hag EA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):388–92

Depolarizing neuromuscular junctional blocking action of Parthenium hysterophorus leaf extracts in rat. Vijayalakshmi P, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):367–70

Bgugaine, a pyrrolidine alkaloid from Arisarum vulgare, is a strong hepatotoxin in rat and human liver cell cultures. Rakba N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Feb 22;104(3):239–48

Presence of 3-nitropropionic acid, in widely distributed pasture legumes in Britain. Simpson DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 7;145(6):169–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of tropinone reductase II from Datura stramonium. Yamashita A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1; 54(2 (Pt 6)):1405–7

POISONING

Should we be frightened of bracken? A review of the evidence. Wilson D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec;52(12):812–7

Plantlore folklore [letter] Krenzelok EP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):751

An outbreak of suspected poisoning of cattle by Dichapetalum sp. in Tanzania. Msami HM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Feb;31(1):1–7

Epidemic of self-poisoning with seeds of the yellow oleander tree (Thevetia peruviana) in northern Sri Lanka. Eddleston M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr;4(4):266–73

Probable toxicosis in cattle in Israel caused by the oak Quercus calliprinos. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):336–40

[Plant toxicity-coriamyrtin, anisatin, cicutoxin] Fujii M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):682–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamlet, henbane and ion channels (editorial)] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):433–5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of physiologic indices in mice vaccinated with protein-ergotamine conjugates and fed an endophyte-infected fescue diet. Rice RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1258–62

Bracken carcinogens in the human diet. Shahin M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15;443(1–2):69–79 (117 ref.)

Clinical and analytical studies of sheep dosed with various preparations of Astragalus lusitanicus. Abdennebi EH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):327–31

PLANTS, TRANSGENIC

Prospects for the metabolic engineering of bioactive flavonoids and related phenylpropanoid compounds. Dixon RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;439:55–66 (56 ref.)

Novel chemicals from plants via bioengineering. An overview. Kolodziejczyk PP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 464:1–4 (5 ref.)

Manipulation of plant oil composition for the production of valuable chemicals. Progress, problems, and prospects. Murphy DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:21–35 (30 ref.)

Potato hash. Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R154

Public reactions and scientific responses to transgenic crops. Dale PJ. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):203–8 (45 ref.)

Controlling gene expression in transgenics. Gallie DR. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):166–72 (55 ref.)

Commentary: economic aspects of transgenic crops which produce novel products [see comments] Hitz B. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Apr;2(2):135–8. Comment in: Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Apr;2(2):121–2.

Position effects and epigenetic silencing of plant transgenes. Matzke AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Apr;1(2):142–8 (56 ref.)

Transgenic plants for therapeutic proteins: linking upstream and downstream strategies. Cramer CL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:95–118 (80 ref.)

Particle bombardment mediated transformation. Finer JJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:59–80 (110 ref.)

Overview: the many uses and applications of transgenic plants. Hammond J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 240:1–19 (100 ref.)

Lessons in gene transfer to plants by a gifted microbe. Hansen G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:21–57 (200

ref.)
Transgenic plants as edible vaccines. Richter L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:159–76 (60 ref.)
Feasibility of antibody production in plants for human therapeutic use. Russell DA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:119–38 (80 ref.)
Pokeweed antiviral protein and its applications. Tumer NE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;240:139–58
Natural born killers [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1998 Nov;106(11):A528] Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Sep;106(9):A432–7
High level accumulation of single-chain variable fragments in the cytosol of transgenic Petunia hybrida. De Jaeger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):426–34
Development and application of a selective detection method for genetically modified soy and soy-derived products. Hoef AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):767–74
IUPAC collaborative trial study of a method to detect genetically modified soy beans and maize in dried powder. Lipp M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;82(4):923–8
Using non-radioactive probes on plants: a few examples. Accotto GP, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Sep–Oct; 13(5):295–301
Resistance in plants transformed with the P1 or P3 gene of tobacco vein mottling potyvirus. Moreno M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2819–27
Potential benefits of the transgenic control of plant viruses in the United Kingdom. Barker I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:557–66 (26 ref.)
Life on the bio-pharm: therapeutic proteins from transgenic organisms. Cambridge Healthtech Institute's Transgenic Production of Human Therapeutics. Waltham, MA, USA, 29–30 June 1998. Tian XC, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):424–5
Killer potatoes: where's the data? [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):207
Patenting plants: what to claim. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):717–8
Plant ferritin and human iron deficiency [letter] Briat JF. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):621
EuropaBio unit created to boost agbio defense [news] Dorey E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):631–2
USDA appeases organic lobby [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):217
Iron fortification of rice seed by the soybean ferritin gene [see comments] Goto F, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 17(3):282–6. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):230–1.
Monarch Bt-corn paper questioned [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):627
Improving plant drought, salt, and freezing tolerance by gene transfer of a single stress-inducible transcription factor [see comments] Kasuga M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 17(3):287–91. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):229–30.
Development of transgenic yellow poplar for mercury phytoremediation [see comments] Rugh CL, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):925–8. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Oct;16(10):905.
DREB takes the stress out of growing up [news; comment] Smirnoff N, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):229–30 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):287–91.
Spain makes transgenic crop producers pay into insurance fund [news] Bosch X. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):636
Biotech companies must get back to basics to weigh up risks [letter] Ewbank J. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):207
Transgenic pollen harms monarch larvae [letter] [see comments] Losey JE, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 20; 399(6733):214. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):405.
US groups sue over approval of Bt crops...as UK press reports come under fire [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):636–7
Characterization of plant nematode genes: identifying targets for a transgenic defence. Lilley CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999; 118 Suppl:S63–72 (70 ref.)
Expression of snowdrop lectin (GNA) in transgenic rice plants confers resistance to rice brown planthopper. Rao KV, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(4):469–77
Reduced toxicity and broad spectrum resistance to viral and fungal infection in transgenic plants expressing pokeweed antiviral protein II. Wang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):957–64
Transgenic plants for tropical regions: some considerations about their development and their transfer to the small farmer. Herrera-Estrella L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5978–81 (26 ref.)
Single-copy transgenic wheat generated through the resolution of complex integration patterns. Srivastava V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11117–21
Redesigning evolution? [letter] Lovins AB. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1489–91; discussion 1492
A rational approach to labeling biotech-derived foods. Miller HI. **Science** 1999 May 28;284(5419):1471–2
Toting up the early harvest of transgenic plants [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2176–8
Perspective: edible vaccines--a concept coming of age. Mor TS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):449–53 (36 ref.)
Induction of a protective antibody response to foot and mouth disease virus in mice following oral or parenteral immunization with alfalfa transgenic plants expressing the viral structural protein VP1. Wigdorovitz A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15;255(2):347–53
[Obtaining transgenic rice plants and their progenies using Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Yin ZC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;25(6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetically modified food: a danger or a benefit for atopics? Ebner C. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;28:81–7 (11 ref.)
Preliminary data touch off genetic food fight [news] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1094–5
Public openness [letter] Sarewitz D. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):261
Toxicology of protein allergenicity: prediction and characterization. Kimber I, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr; 48(2):157–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Dinitroaniline herbicide-resistant transgenic tobacco plants generated by co-overexpression of a mutant alpha-tubulin and a beta-tubulin. Anthony RG, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):712–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Processing of transgenic corn seed and its effect on the recovery of recombinant beta-glucuronidase. Kusnadi AR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 5;60(1):44–52
Challenges in understanding RLK function. Lease K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):388–92 (27 ref.)
Biodegradation of explosives by transgenic plants expressing pentaerythritol tetranitrate reductase [see comments] French CE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):491–4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):428.
Transgenic phytoremediation blasts onto the scene [news; comment] Hooker BS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May; 17(5):428. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):491–4.

GENETICS

Molecular farming of recombinant antibodies in plants. Fischer R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;380(7–8):825–39 (124 ref.)
Binding characteristics of anti-atrazine monoclonal antibodies and their fragments synthesised in bacteria and plants. Strachan G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15; 13(6):665–73
Production of new/modified proteins in transgenic plants. Herbers K, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 10(2):163–8 (50 ref.)
Plant-based production of xenogenic proteins. Hood EE, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;10(4):382–6 (25 ref.)
Mitochondrial gene organization and expression in petunia male fertile and sterile plants. Hanson MR, et al. **J Hered** 1999 May–Jun;90(3):362–8
Detection of risks associated with coat protein transgenics. Hull R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:547–55
Western analysis of transgenic plants. Lough TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:447–51
Frequent occurrence of transgene deletion in transgenic plants. Kim YS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):705–8
Gene silencing results in instability of antibody production in transgenic plants. De Neve M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jan;260(6):582–92
Gene stability in transgenic aspen (Populus). I. Flanking DNA sequences and T-DNA structure. Fladung M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jan;260(6):574–81
Flank matrix attachment regions (MARs) from chicken, bean, yeast or tobacco do not prevent homology-dependent trans-silencing in transgenic tobacco plants. Vaucheret H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):388–92
Antimicrobial resistance [letter; comment] Conlon B. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):58. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):441–4.
Antimicrobial resistance [letter] Cummins J. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 14;112(1087):166–7
Transgene escape and transplastomics [news; comment] Chamberlain D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):330–1 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):390–2.
Plants ectopically expressing the iron-binding protein, ferritin, are tolerant to oxidative damage and pathogens [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):393] Deák M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):192–6. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):230–1.
Bt resistance plan appraised [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):531–2
Improved stearate phenotype in transgenic canola expressing a modified acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Facciotti MT, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):593–7
Plant protein secretion on tap [news; comment] Finer JJ. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):427. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):466–9.
Multigene plant transformation: more is better! [news; comment] Gelvin SB. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 16(11):1009–10. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Nov;16(11):1060–4.
Low probability of chloroplast movement from oilseed rape (Brassica napus) into wild Brassica rapa [see comments] Scott SE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):390–2. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):330–1.
Building better trees with antisense [news] Sederoff R. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):750–1
A humanized monoclonal antibody produced in transgenic plants for immunoprotection of the vagina against genital herpes. Zeitlin L, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 16(13):1361–4
Self-processing 2A-polyproteins--a system for co-ordinate expression of multiple proteins in transgenic plants. Halpin C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):453–9
Genetic ablation of flowers in transgenic Arabidopsis. Nilsson O, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):799–804
Transgene-induced gene silencing in plants. Vaucheret H, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec;16(6):651–9 (67 ref.)
Selectable marker-free transgenic plants without sexual crossing: transient expression of cre recombinase and use of a conditional lethal dominant gene. Gleave AP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):223–35
Longevity of 5-azacytidine-mediated gene expression and re-establishment of silencing in transgenic rice. Kumpatla SP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1113–22
Production of antibodies in transgenic plants. Larrick JW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(6):603–8 (40 ref.)
Horizontal gene transfers in the environment: natural transformation as a putative process for gene transfers between transgenic plants and microorganisms. Bertolla F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;150(6):375–84 (81 ref.)
From mice to maize [letter; comment] Lawler C, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):33–4. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1420–1.
[Genetic transformation of plants, recombination processes, and gene expression regulation in transgenic plants] Kurochkina SD, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998; (4):3–12 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental abnormalities associated with deoxyadenosine methylation in transgenic tobacco. van Blokland R, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug;15(4):543–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and characterization of bispecific single-chain Fv fragments produced in transgenic plants. Fischer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):810–6
A single-chain antibody fragment is functionally expressed in the cytoplasm of both Escherichia coli and transgenic plants. Tavladoraki P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):617–24

METABOLISM

Improvements in human health through production of human milk proteins in transgenic food plants. Arakawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:149–59 (50 ref.)
Food plant-delivered cholera toxin B subunit for vaccination and immunotolerization. Arakawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:161–78 (70 ref.)
Molecular farming of industrial proteins from transgenic maize. Hood EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:127–47 (40 ref.)
Autoantigens produced in plants for oral tolerance therapy of autoimmune diseases. Ma S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:179–94 (44 ref.)
Production of recombinant blood factors in transgenic plants. Theisen M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;464:211–20 (18 ref.)
Regulation of the Calvin cycle for CO2 fixation as an example for general control mechanisms in metabolic cycles. Fridlyand LE, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Aug;51(2):79–93
Novel insights in the control of tetrapyrrole metabolism of higher plants. Grimm B. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun; 1(3):245–50 (39 ref.)
Repression of lignin biosynthesis promotes cellulose accumulation and growth in transgenic trees. Hu WJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):808–12
Suppression of endogenous alpha and beta tubulin synthesis in transgenic maize calli overexpressing alpha and beta tubulins. Anthony RG, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov; 16(3):297–304
New ways to glean medicines from plants [news] Gura T. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1347, 1349
Transgenic Arabidopsis leaf tissue expressing a modified oryzacystatin shows resistance to the field slug Deroceras reticulatum (Müller). Walker AJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Apr;8(2):95–103
The metabolic effects of native and transgenic hemoglobins on plants. Bülow L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Jan; 17(1):21–4 (49 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Potential side effects of insect-resistant transgenic plants on arthropod natural enemies. Schuler TH, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):210–6 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Agronomic performance of transgenic plants. Thomas PE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:509–18
Transgenic plants changed in carbon allocation pattern display a shift in diurnal growth pattern. Kehr J, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):497–503
Metabolic engineering of rice leading to biosynthesis of glycinebetaine and tolerance to salt and cold [published

erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1999 May;40(1):195] Sakamoto A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1011–9

Taking transgenic plants with a pinch of salt [comment] Frommer WB, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1222–3 . Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1256–8.

Type II fish antifreeze protein accumulation in transgenic tobacco does not confer frost resistance. Kenward KD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Apr;8(2):105–17

Tandem constructs: preventing the rise of superweeds. Gressel J. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):361–6 (62 ref.)

VIROLOGY

High resistance and control of biological risks in transgenic plants expressing modified plum pox virus coat protein. Jacquet C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):235–7

Preliminary report on the apparent breaking of resistance of a transgenic plum by chip bud inoculation of plum pox virus PPV-S. Malinowski T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):241–3

Characterization of phenotype resistance to plum pox of transgenic plums expressing plum pox virus capsid gene. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):270–2

Viruses and gene silencing in plants. Baulcombe D. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1999;15:189–201 (50 ref.)

Recombination in RNA viruses and in virus-resistant transgenic plants. Aaziz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1339–46 (85 ref.)

Broad-spectrum protection against tombusviruses elicited by defective interfering RNAs in transgenic plants. Rubio T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5070–8

Field testing resistance of transgenic plants. Kaniewski WK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:497–507

Resistance to rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV) in cultivated African rice varieties containing RYMV transgenes. Pinto YM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):702–7

Tobacco mosaic virus infection induces severe morphological changes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Reichel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11169–74

Turnip mosaic potyvirus resistance in Nicotiana benthamiana derived by post-transcriptional gene silencing. Jan FJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):203–13

PLAQUE ASSAY

Measurement of measles virus-specific neutralizing antibodies: evaluation of the syncytium inhibition assay in comparison with the plaque reduction neutralization test. Ward BJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 33(3):147–52

METHODS

Overnight titration of human respiratory syncytial virus using quantitative shell vial amplification. Domachowske JB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):644, 647

Application and evaluation of male-specific bacteriophage as a process integrity or faecal contamination indicator in a pork slaughterhouse environment. Miller AJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):898–904

Comparison of the plaque test and reverse transcription nested PCR for the detection of FMDV in nasal swabs and probang samples. Moss A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jun;80(1):59–67

STANDARDS

[The standardization of the plaque reduction technic for differentiating a dengue infection from a yellow fever infection] Alvarez Vera M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standardization of the plaque method for viruses isolated in patients with epidemic neuropathy] Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Restoration of in vitro responses in platelets stored in plasma. Mondoro TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 May; 111(5):693–9

Treatment of iatrogenic previable premature rupture of membranes with intra-amniotic injection of platelets and cryoprecipitate (amniopatch): preliminary experience. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):744–9

Delayed separation and the plasma amino acids arginine and ornithine. Nuttall KL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):354–9

A sprayable hemostat containing fibrillar collagen, bovine thrombin, and autologous plasma. Prior JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):479–85

Influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and plasma on coronary vasomotion after ischemia. Stangl V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):442–6

Functional recovery following nerve injury and repair by silicon tubulization: comparison of laminin-fibronectin, dialyzed plasma, collagen gel, and phosphate buffered solution. Terris DJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):117–22

Impact of pancreas and kidney transplantation on determinants of blood and plasma viscosity. Mellinghoff AC, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Jul; 18(2–3):175–84

Solvent/detergent fresh frozen plasma as primary treatment of acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Evans G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Apr;21(2):119–23

Extracorporeal therapies: should we use plasma instead of blood? Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 May;22(5):342–6

Effect of plasma and LPS on respiratory burst of neutrophils in septic patients. Pascual C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1181–6

Interaction of a plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coating in contact with human osteoblasts and culture medium. Labat B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):331–6

Effect of circumferential plasma-spray porous coating on the rate of femoral osteolysis after total hip arthroplasty. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Sep; 81(9):1291–8

Rapid and sensitive vasopressin heteronuclear RNA responses to changes in plasma osmolality. Arima H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):337–41

Update of cost-effectiveness analysis for solvent-detergent-treated plasma [letter] Jackson BR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):329

Hold everything! Holding policies for protecting plasma supplies. Kaplan EH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Sep; 160(2):159–73

Core recruitment effects in SIS models with constant total populations. Kribs-Zaleta CM. **Math Biosci** 1999 Sep; 160(2):109–58

Guideline for the use of fresh-frozen plasma. Medical Directors Advisory Committee, National Blood Transfusion Council. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1344–7

Assessment of the potential of plasma fractionation processes to remove causative agents of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Foster PR. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar; 9(1):3–14 (60 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial comparing plasma removal with white cell reduction to prevent reactions to platelets. Heddle NM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):231–8

Effect of 24-hour whole-blood storage on plasma clotting factors. O'Neill EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May; 39(5):488–91

Cost-effectiveness of transfusing virus-inactivated plasma instead of standard plasma. Pereira A. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):479–87

Hemovigilance: clinical tolerance of solvent-detergent treated plasma. Baudoux E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:237–9

In vitro characterization of solvent/detergent-treated human plasma and of quarantine fresh frozen plasma. Beeck H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:219–23

Factors determining quality of plasma. Myllylä G. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:507–11 (11 ref.)

The use of non-immune plasma powder in the prophylaxis of neonatal Escherichia coli diarrhoea in calves. Nollet H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Apr;46(3):185–96

[The potentials of current transfusion hematology for component therapy with thrombocytes, granulocytes, plasma and plasma factors in obstetrics and gynecology] Nikolov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):50–2 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Physician liability and patient information related to blood and plasma product safety] Bock RW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):501–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and plasma product safety from viewpoint of the surgeon] Kussmann J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):495–7 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthesiologic view of blood and plasma product safety] Mehrkens HH. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):492–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of blood and plasma products (editorial)] Mertzlufft F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):485–6 **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis and transfusion aspects of blood and plasma product safety] Seyfert UT, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):488–92 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and plasma product safety from the viewpoint of public health officials] Willkommen H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):497–500 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laser correlation spectroscopy of blood plasma for diagnosis of postradiation sequels] Kiselev MF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):64–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the use of a cryosupernatant and fresh-frozen plasma in the therapy of a protracted infectious-septic syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of semiotic shifts, established by LCS of blood plasma from random samples of studied subjects from the zone of the Chernobyl accident, "Ural Radiation Trace", and collaborators from St. Petersburg Institute of Nuclear Physics of the Russian Academy of Sciences] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 May–Jun; 70(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of results of studying blood plasma with laser correlation spectroscopy based on semiotics of preclinical and clinical states] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Mar–Apr;70(2):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional characteristics of a cookie formulated with bovine blood plasma as a main source of protein] Márquez Salas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Sep;48(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reasons for fresh frozen plasma transfusion in a general hospital] Pita-Ramirez L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar–Apr;51(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quarantine and plasmapheresis (letter; comment)] Ortiz Pareja M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Jun;43(3):261–2. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1998 Oct;43(5):461–2. **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies of plasma polymerized phosphite and its copolymers with dimethylsulfate. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1439–47

Plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition in small for gestational age term infants fed human milk or formula. Ramirez M, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):177–83

Plasma interference in an enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay using a commercial matched antibody pair. Nemzek JA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Jul;28(4):209–21

Analytic calculation of physiological acid–base parameters in plasma. Wooten EW. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan; 86(1):326–34

Photochemiluminescent detection of antiradical activity. VI. Antioxidant characteristics of human blood plasma, low density lipoprotein, serum albumin and amino acids during in vitro oxidation. Popov I, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):169–74

The use of high-flow high performance liquid chromatography coupled with positive and negative ion electrospray tandem mass spectrometry for quantitative bioanalysis via direct injection of the plasma/serum samples [published erratum appears in Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1998;12(23):1978] Jemal M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998;12(19):1389–99

Mystery plasma lectin was a contaminant [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **Transfus Med** 1998 Sep;8(3):239. Comment on: Transfus Med 1997 Dec;7(4):289–94.

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of plasma and red cells obtained after leucocyte depletion of whole blood. Williamson LM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):51–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex in methylene blue–treated fresh plasma. Aznar JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):748–50

Effects of methylene blue–treated plasma on red cells and stored platelet concentrates. Perrotta PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):63–9

[The effect of an antioxidant preparation based on bioflavonoids and vitamin C on the antioxidant activity of blood plasma] Babenkova IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999; 68(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of xanthine oxidase in hydrogen peroxide production. Lacy F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):720–7

Racial differences in free radical scavenging enzyme activity in children. Glauser TA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jun; 14(6):382–7

Effects of prestorage white cell reduction on platelet aggregate formation and the activation state of platelets and plasma enzyme systems. Devine DV, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):724–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Human plasma derived hepatitis B vaccine: Kenyan experience. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Nov; 75(11):647–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1998. A 49-year-old woman with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and severe dyspnea during plasmapheresis and transfusion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31; 339(27):2005–12

Mechanism of suppression of natural killer cell activity in trauma patients. Joshi P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;101(3):241–8

Detection of soluble HLA-G molecules in plasma and amniotic fluid. Rebmann V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan; 53(1):14–22

[The rapid diagnosis of the toxicity of biological media in surgical patients] Iarema IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects and interactions of opioids on plasma exudation induced by cigarette smoke in guinea pig bronchi. Lei YH,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L391–7
A microplate-based colorimetric assay of the total peroxyl radical trapping capability of human plasma. Lussignoli S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):38–44
Oxidizability of low density lipoprotein and total antioxidative capacity of plasma are differently altered during induction and regression of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Schneider W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):69–72
Plasma contact activation: a revised hypothesis. Schmaier AH. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):251–62 (55 ref.)
Secretable human platelet-derived factor V originates from the plasma pool [see comments] Camire RM, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3035–41. Comment in: Blood 1999 May 1;93(9):3152–3.
The inactivation of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by thrombin in a plasma milieu: effect of thrombomodulin. Braat EA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):419–27
A fluorescence method for the determination of plasma susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Cervato G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Apr;32(3):171–7
Influence of time and temperature on coagulation analytes in stored plasma. Heil W, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Jun;36(7):459–62
Estimation of topiramate in subdural cerebrospinal fluid, subcutaneous extracellular fluid, and plasma: a single case microdialysis study. Lindberger M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):800–2
Plasma from patients with cirrhosis increases tissue plasminogen activator release from vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Hayashi T, et al. **Liver** 1998 Jun;18(3):186–90
Whole blood and plasma amino acid transfers across the portal drained viscera and liver of the pig. Le Floc'h N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):433–42
High affinity binding of factor XIIa to an electronegative surface controls the rates of factor XII and prekallikrein activation in vitro. Mitropoulos KA. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 15;94(2):117–29
[Lipid peroxidation and indicators of antioxidant defence system in plasma and blood serum of rats during 14-day spaceflight on-board orbital laboratory "Spacelab-2"] Markin AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(4):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Serum antioxidative activity] Klebanov GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):15–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of plasma dialysate from normal and renal dysfunction rats on the electroencephalogram and gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor complex modulation of thiopental. Srivastava K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):288–94
Endothelin-1 is involved in plasma mediated stimulation of neutrophil adherence during coronary artery bypass grafting. Bugajski P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):408–12
Gestational hypertension plasma and human umbilical vein endothelial cells: an in vitro study. Cester N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec;28(12):989–93
Plasma-induced changes in the physiology of mammalian retinal glial cells: role of glutamate. Kusaka S, et al. **Glia** 1999 Feb 1;25(3):205–15
Inhibitor development and substitution therapy in a developing country: Turkey. Kavakli K, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Mar;4(2):104–8
Inhibitory effect of plasma obtained from hypophysectomized and control women on the assay of bioactive luteinizing hormone. Galeraud-Denis I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):312–7
Modeling the effects of proteins on pH in plasma. Watson PD. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1421–7
The influence of plasma on basal and ACTH-stimulated in vitro adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Jenkins PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):155–61
Ability of human plasma to protect against ionising radiation is inversely correlated with age. Lenton KJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Feb 1;107(1):15–20
A mechanistic model of plasma filtration. Fernandez CA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Jul;20(5):383–92
Nociceptive neurons in the rat caudal trigeminal nucleus respond to blood plasma perfusion of the subarachnoid space: the involvement of complement. Ebersberger A, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jun;81(3):283–8
Plasma-mediated stimulation of neutrophil superoxide anion production during coronary artery bypass grafting: role of endothelin-1. Bugajski P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(3):144–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

No evidence for radiation-induced clastogenic factors after in vitro or in vivo exposure of human blood. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1-3):33–6

VIROLOGY

One-hit models for virus inactivation studies. Kundi M. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Apr;41(3):145–52
The application of gene amplification technology to plasma-derived products: a view from a European member state. Silverster G. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun;26(2):131–2
Hepatitis C and human immunodeficiency virus RNA degradation by methylene blue/light treatment of human plasma. Müller-Breitkreutz K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov; 56(3):239–45
Solvent/detergent treatment of human plasma--a very robust method for virus inactivation. Validated virus safety of OCTAPLAS. Biesert L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:207–12 (12 ref.)
A randomized trial of solvent/detergent and standard fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of the coagulopathy seen during Orthotopic Liver Transplantation. Freeman JW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:225–9
Virus inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment and the manufacture of SD-plasma. Horowitz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:203–6 (22 ref.)
Virus inactivation of fresh plasma. Mohr H. **Vox Sang** 1998; 74 Suppl 2:171–2 (12 ref.)
Removal and inactivation of hepatitis B virus from contaminated pooled plasma in a large-scale manufacturing process for factor VIII and human serum albumin. Murozuka T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(3):181–6
Sensitivity of PCR assays for the determination of hepatitis A virus RNA in plasma pools. A collaborative study [see comments] Saldanha J. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(3):163–5. Comment in: Vox Sang 1999 ;76(3):135–7.
[Virologic aspects of blood and plasma product safety] Gärtner BC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):486–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

PLASMA CELL ANTIGENS PC-1 see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMA CELL TUMOR see **PLASMACYTOMA**

PLASMA CELLS

The gingival plasma cell infiltrate in HIV-positive patients with periodontitis is disorganized. Myint M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):358–65
Etretinate: therapy for plasma cell vulvitis. Robinson JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):706

CHEMISTRY

Flow cytometry evaluation of plasma cells contaminating leukapheresis pre- and post-CD34-positive selection [letter] Grimaz S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):567

CYTOLOGY

Prognostic significance of the S-phase fraction of light-chain-restricted cytoplasmic immunoglobulin (cIg) positive plasma cells in patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma enrolled on Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group treatment trial E9486. Trendle MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Aug;61(4):232–7
Long-lived plasma cells survive independent of antigen. Manz RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 246:71–4; discussion 74–5 (2 ref.)
Cytofluorimetric evaluation of plasma cell proliferative activity in monoclonal gammopathies. Triolo R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:57–8
Survival of long-lived plasma cells is independent of antigen. Manz RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Nov;10(11):1703–11
CD27/CD70 interaction augments IgE secretion by promoting the differentiation of memory B cells into plasma cells. Nagumo H, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6496–502
Differential involvement of the transcription factor Blimp-1 in T cell-independent and -dependent B cell differentiation to plasma cells. Soro PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):611–7
Dendritic cells enhance the differentiation of naïve B cells into plasma cells in vitro. Fayette J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Dec;48(6):563–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Arsenic trioxide and melarsoprol induce apoptosis in plasma cell lines and in plasma cells from myeloma patients. Rousselot P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1041–8
Estrogen increases the number of plasma cells and enhances their autoantibody production in nonautoimmune C57BL/6 mice. Verthelyi DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 189(2):125–34
S-phase induction by interleukin-6 followed by chemotherapy in patients with refractory multiple myeloma. de Nully Brown P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1998 Nov; 22(11):983–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The gingival plasma cell infiltrate in renal transplant patients on an immunosuppressive regimen. Saether K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1998 Oct;56(5):281–7
A high frequency of circulating B cells share clonotypic Ig heavy-chain VDJ rearrangements with autologous bone marrow plasma cells in multiple myeloma, as measured by single-cell and in situ reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Szczepek AJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2844–55
Light chain shifting: identification of a human plasma cell line actively undergoing light chain replacement. Tachibana H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):198–207
Long-lived plasma cells survive independent of antigen. Manz RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 246:71–4; discussion 74–5 (2 ref.)
Frequent expression of haemopoietic and non-haemopoietic antigens by reactive plasma cells: an immunohistochemical study using formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Beschorner R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jul; 14(3):805–12
Characteristics of IgVH genes used by human intestinal plasma cells from childhood. Boursier L, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):558–64
Concanavalin A stimulation enhanced secondary VlambdaJlambda rearrangement in some human plasma B cells without up-regulation of recombination-activating gene expression and Vlambda germline transcription. Haruta H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):549–57
Survival of long-lived plasma cells is independent of antigen. Manz RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Nov;10(11):1703–11
Antigen drives very low affinity B cells to become plasmacytes and enter germinal centers. Dal Porto JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5373–81
CD44 isoforms distinguish between bone marrow plasma cells from normal individuals and patients with multiple myeloma at different stages of disease. van Driel M, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1821–8

METABOLISM

CD95 ligand (CD95L) in normal human lymphoid tissues: a subset of plasma cells are prominent producers of CD95L. Sträter J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):193–201
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in sera and lymph nodes of the plasma cell type of Castleman's disease. Nishi J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(3):482–5
Expression of interleukin-1beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in plasma cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Sati HI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):350–7
Correlation of rhodamine 123 efflux by neoplastic plasma cells with clinical and biological characteristics of multiple myeloma. Pérez-Simón JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 15; 38(1):24–9
Plasmacytoid monocytes express IL3-receptor alpha and differentiate into dendritic cells [letter] Facchetti F, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):88–9
Expression of CD44 isoforms on isolated bone marrow plasma cells and peripheral CD19+ B cells of patients with multiple myeloma and healthy individuals. Schuster-Kolbe J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1-2):95–103
Serum starvation induced secondary V lambda J lambda rearrangement in a human plasma B cell line. Haruta H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(3):177–85
Expression of MUC-1 glycoprotein in plasma cells, follicular dendritic cells, myofibroblasts and perineurial cells: immunohistochemical analysis using three monoclonal antibodies. Kamoshida S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct; 48(10):776–85

PATHOLOGY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T cell lymphoma evolving into a massive plasma cell proliferation with biclonal paraproteinemia. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998 Dec;100(3):151–5
Plasmacytoid monocytes? [letter; comment] Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):569. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Aug;110(2):154–62.
Plasma cell endometritis is associated with Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Paukku M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):211–5
Reactive plasmacytoses are expansions of plasmablasts retaining the capacity to differentiate into plasma cells. Jego G, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):701–12
Bone marrow neovascularization, plasma cell angiogenic potential, and matrix metalloproteinase-2 secretion parallel progression of human multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3064–73
Absence of p53 deletions in bone marrow plasma cells of patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Ackermann J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(4):1161–3
Distribution of myeloma plasma cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow correlates with CD56 expression. Rawstron A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan;104(1):138–43
Measurement of apoptosis and proliferation of bone marrow plasma cells in patients with plasma cell proliferative disorders. Witzig TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan; 104(1):131–7

PLASMA CELLS

Cytogenetic abnormalities correlate with the plasma cell labeling index and extent of bone marrow involvement in myeloma. Rajkumar SV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Aug;113(1):73–7

Atypical plasmacytoid monomorphic adenoma of salivary glands of the tongue: cytologic, histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural findings. Drut R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jan;20(1):29–33

A staging system for multiple myeloma based on the morphology of myeloma cells. Murakami H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan;62(1):63–7

A case of multiple myeloma with multilobated plasma cell nuclei. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Sep; 83(9):851

Primary plasma cell leukemia with unusual morphology and complex karyotype. Panizo C, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Sep;83(9):849–50

The degrees of plasma cell clonality and marrow infiltration adversely influence the prognosis of AL amyloidosis patients. Perfetti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar; 84(3):218–21

Monoclonal plasma and Mott cells in a rectal adenoma [letter] Brink T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):81–2

Myoepithelial carcinoma with predominance of plasmacytoid cells arising in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland [letter; comment] Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):485. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Jan;32(1):86–7.

Chronic plasma cell endometritis in hysterectomy specimens of HIV-infected women: a retrospective analysis. Kerr-Layton JA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(4):186–90

Cutaneous plasmacytic pseudolymphoma with erythroderma. Ban M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):778–80

Two cases of myelodysplastic syndrome with extramedullary polyclonal plasma cell proliferation and autoantibody production: possible role of soluble Fas antigen for production of excessive self-reactive B cells. Katsuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):973–7

Plasmablastic morphology is an independent predictor of poor survival after autologous stem-cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Rajkumar SV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1551–7

Plasma cell mucositis: a review and case report. Smith ME, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):183–6 (11 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of isolated epithelial cells in bone marrow: non-specific staining and contribution by plasma cells directly reactive to alkaline phosphatase. Borgen E, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Aug;185(4):427–34

Systemic plasmacytosis and polyclonal gammopathy in a dog. Gookin JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 12(6):471–4

Clinical significance of bone marrow biopsy and plasma cell morphology in MM and MGUS. Bartl R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Feb;47(2):158–68 (84 ref.)

[Optimizing plasma cell content in bone marrow aspirates] Hoffmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 17; 128(42):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-time survival of a patient with malignant pleural mesothelioma with infiltration of many plasmocytes as a unique feature] Moriuchi E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug 10;88(8):1530–2 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoma associated hemophagocytic syndrome with plasmacytosis in the bone marrow and hypergammaglobulinemia] Ikewaki J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Dec;39(12):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aggressive myeloma with abnormal plasmocytes in pleural effusion and cerebrospinal fluid] Sekikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jan;40(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

B cell memory and the long-lived plasma cell. McHeyzer-Williams MG, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr;11(2):172–9 (75 ref.)

Plasma cell development in synovial germinal centers in patients with rheumatoid and reactive arthritis. Kim HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):3053–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical analysis of the prognostic value of ultrastructural abnormalities of plasma cells in patients with multiple myeloma. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):439–42

Subacute inflammatory polyneuropathy: two cases with plasmacytoid histiocytes in the endoneurium. Vital C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):377–83

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Splenectomy during partial remission in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with prolonged plasma exchange dependency. Mant MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Sep;62(1):56–7

Plasma exchange in rapidly progressive renal failure due to multiple myeloma. A retrospective case series. Moist L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(1):45–50

Efficacy of nafamostat mesilate as a regional anticoagulant in experimental direct hemoperfusion and in plasma exchange on humans. Abe H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Apr; 16(2):206–8

Hyperbaric oxygenation, plasma exchange, and hemodialysis for treatment of acute liver failure in a 3-year-old child. Ponikvar R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Nov;22(11):952–7

Plasma exchange therapy [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):839

Solvent/detergent fresh frozen plasma as primary treatment of acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Evans G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Apr;21(2):119–23

Acute fulminant multiple sclerosis and plasma exchange. Jacquerye P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(3):174–5

Plasma exchange: an option for the treatment of life-threatening status asthmaticus in pregnancy [letter] Franzen D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):938–9

Plasma-exchange in chronic peripheral neurological disorders. Mazzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jan; 22(1):40–6

Plasma exchange or immunoadsorption in patients with rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis. A Swedish multi-center study. Stegmayr BG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Feb;22(2):81–7

United States Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura Apheresis Study Group (US TTP ASG): multicenter survey and retrospective analysis of current efficacy of therapeutic plasma exchange. Bandarenko N, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(3):133–41

Predictable recovery from myasthenia gravis crisis with plasma exchange: thirty-six cases and review of current management. Mahalati K, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999; 14(1):1–8 (65 ref.)

Anti-GM1, anti-central myelin proteins, and anti-cardiolipin autoantibodies during plasma-exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS). Matà S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998; 13(4):155–62

Treatment of refractory solar urticaria with plasma exchange. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jul;3(5):236–8

Reversible severe vascular rejection after plasmapheresis. Mourani C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Jan–Feb;46(1):40–2

Prednisone and plasma exchange improve suppressor cell function in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. De Luca G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):190–4

Interferon beta for Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Sawaya RA. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7; 352(9139):1550–1. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 1;352(9125):368–9.

Lack of efficacy of early plasma exchange in renal toxicity from Cortinarius orellanus [letter] Montoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Feb;81(2):248

Plasma exchange versus intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in myasthenic crisis. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):629–32

Therapeutic plasma exchange in patients suffering from thrombotic microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bosch T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug; 3(3):252–6

Sequential treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with extracorporeal elimination and intravenous immunoglobulin. Haupt WF, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb; 1(1):55–7

Comparative study of efficacy of plasma exchange versus intravenous gammaglobulin treatment on acute postinfectious polyradiculoneuropathy: a preliminary report. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov; 2(4):288–91

Plasma exchange versus intravenous immunoglobulin for Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial] Hughes RA. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):129–30 (14 ref.)

Therapeutic plasma exchange for the treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Kaplan AA. **Ther Apher** 1997 Aug;1(3):255–9 (47 ref.)

Therapeutic apheresis in neurological disorders. Khatri BO. **Ther Apher** 1999 May;3(2):161–71 (127 ref.)

Overview of therapeutic apheresis in the U.S.A. Koo AP. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):4–7

Therapeutic plasma exchange in patients with chylomicronemia syndrome complicated by acute pancreatitis. Lennertz A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug; 3(3):227–33

Hypocalcemia secondary to citrate toxicity [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):249

Comparative study of clinical effects between plasma adsorption and double filtration plasmapheresis in patients with myasthenia gravis. Okada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):343–7

Plasma exchange in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Palcoux JB, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb;1(1):79–82 (18 ref.)

Plasma exchange for thrombocytopenia in antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report. Satomi A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 May;2(2):157–9

Therapeutic plasma exchange and cyclosporine in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schiel R, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug;3(3):234–9

Ability to remove immunoglobulins and antiganglioside antibodies by double filtration plasmapheresis in Guillain-Barré syndrome: is it equivalent to plasma exchange? Tagawa Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov; 1(4):336–9

Blood purification therapy in cancer treatment [editorial] Tani T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):182–4

Extracorporeal antibody elimination in neuroimmunological diseases. Toepfer M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug; 3(3):268–70

Two patients with acute Guillain-Barré syndrome treated with different apheresis methods. Uetakagaito M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):340–2

Treatment of aregeneratoric anemia following an ABO-incompatible allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: a case report. Ustün C, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug;3(3):275–7

Recovery and half-life of von Willebrand factor-cleaving protease after plasma therapy in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):8–13

Selective therapeutic extraction of plasma constituents, revisited [editorial; comment] Pineda AA. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):671–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):682–7.

Plasma exchange and tacrolimus-mycophenolate rescue for acute humoral rejection in kidney transplantation [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1999 Feb 15;67(3):495] [see comments] Pascual M, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 15;66(11):1460–4. Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Aug 27;68(4):592–3.

[Clinical uses of plasma exchange therapy in some diseases] Han Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(6):553–4 **(Chi)**

[Heparin-induced thrombopenia: rapid regression of thrombopenia and thrombosis after plasma exchange. Case report (see comments)] Poullin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Interne 1998 Nov;19(11):783–6. **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome in adults: role of plasma exchange] Raphael JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):60–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver protection and liver transplantation from a living donor for the treatment of acute hepatic failure] Inaba S. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S235–9 **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of Reye syndrome induced by diclofenac sodium, and recovered by plasma exchange] Ohyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The number of plasma exchanges in Guillain-Barré syndrome: evaluation by the removal rate of immunoglobulin G] Tagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative data on the use of a cryosupernatant and fresh-frozen plasma in the therapy of a protracted infectious-septic syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasma exchange] Castellá Cahiz MD. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):76–9 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hemolysis associated with 25% human albumin diluted with sterile water—United States, 1994–1998. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1076–7

Hemolysis associated with 25% human albumin diluted with sterile water—United States, 1994–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 5;48(8):157–9

PCR testing of plasma pools: from concept to reality. Flanagan P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):164–76 (40 ref.)

Frequency of immediate adverse effects associated with therapeutic apheresis. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):282–8

Hemolysis and acute renal failure due to the administration of albumin diluted in sterile water [letter] Pierce LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):110–1

Hemovigilance: clinical tolerance of solvent-detergent treated plasma. Baudoux E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:237–9

Solvent/detergent treatment of human plasma—a very robust method for virus inactivation. Validated virus safety of OCTAPLAS. Biesert L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:207–12 (12 ref.)

A randomized trial of solvent/detergent and standard fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of the coagulopathy seen during Orthotopic Liver Transplantation. Freeman JW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:225–9

Virus inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment and the manufacture of SD-plasma. Horowitz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:203–6 (22 ref.)

SD Plasma in TTP and coagulation factor deficiencies for which no concentrates are available. Horowitz MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 1:231–5

METHODS

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with the cryosupernatant fraction of plasma: a case report and review of the literature. Ellis J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):190–3 (31 ref.)

The treatment of severe forms of myasthenia gravis. Iani C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1998 Jul–Sep;13(3):231–7

Ability to remove immunoglobulins and anti-ganglioside antibodies by plasma exchange, double-filtration plasmapheresis and immunoadsorption. Tagawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr 15;157(1):90–5

Cryosupernatant plasma exchange in the treatment of antiphospholipid antibody syndrome with lupus nephritis. Akioka Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):236–9

Blood purification for critical care medicine: endotoxin adsorption. Kodama M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Aug; 1(3):224–7

Clinical outcome in three patients with postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome treated with frequent plasma exchange. Shemin D, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Feb;2(1):43–8

[Therapeutic plasma exchanges with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov; 5(29):304–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

PCR testing of plasma pools: from concept to reality. Flanagan P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):164–76 (40 ref.)

TRENDS

Therapeutic plasma exchange: an update from the Canadian Apheresis Group. Clark WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):453–62

PLASMA FLOW, RENAL see **RENAL PLASMA FLOW**

PLASMA FLOW, RENAL, EFFECTIVE see **RENAL PLASMA FLOW, EFFECTIVE**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROKALLIKREIN see **PREKALLIKREIN**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Total paracentesis in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites and dilutional hyponatremia. Vila MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2219–23

Volume reduction of cord blood by Hetastarch for long-term stem cell banking. Kögler G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Jul;22 Suppl 1:S14–5

Critical haemoglobin concentration in anaesthetized dogs: comparison of two plasma substitutes [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1999 Apr;82(4):658] Van der Linden P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):556–62

Crystalloids vs. colloids in fluid resuscitation: a systematic review [see comments] Choi PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):200–10. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):34–5.

Leukocyte recovery from umbilical cord blood by poligeline. Perutelli P, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Feb;41(1):1–3

An original application of plasma expanders: heart-lung preservation. Spaggiari L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):109–12

Taiwan promotes biotechnology [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1308–9

Comparison of three plasma expanders used as priming fluids in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Tigchelaar I, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):297–303

[Replenishment of circulating blood volume by the use of colloid solutions] Franke R. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):70–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new hydroxyethyl starch for volume replacement: Elohes 6%] Medel J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Nov; 45(9):389–96 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Air emboli with Haemaccel(R). Gray AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):790–2

Filling hemodialysis catheters in the interdialytic period: heparin versus citrate versus polygeline: a prospective randomized study. Buturović J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Nov;22(11):945–7

Administration of albumin to patients with sepsis syndrome: a possible beneficial role in plasma thiol repletion. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Oct;95(4):459–65

Hemodynamic effects of fluid loading in acute massive pulmonary embolism [see comments] Mercat A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):540–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):461–3.

Hypertonic saline without or with dextran-70 in the treatment of experimental acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion [see comments] Waagstein LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):605–16. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):475–6.

Prophylactic intravenous hydroxyethyle starch solution prevents moderate-severe ovarian hyperstimulation in in-vitro fertilization patients: a prospective, randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled study. König E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2421–4

Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. Ferguson ND, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar; 25(3):323–5

Effect of intravenous saline, albumin, or hydroxyethylstarch on blood volume during combined ultrafiltration and hemodialysis. van der Sande FM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1303–8

Release of cardiac troponin I in antegrade crystalloid versus cold blood cardioplegia. Hendrikx M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):452–9

Preoperative volume expansion improves tolerance to carotid artery cross-clamping during endarterectomy. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Aug;43(2):222–6; discussion 226–8

Vascular permeability increase and plasma volume loss induced by endotoxin was attenuated by hypertonic saline with or without dextran. de Carvalho H, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jul;12(1):75–80

Effect of hypertonic saline solution and dextran on ventricular blood flow and heart-lung interaction after hemorrhagic shock. Diebel LN, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct; 124(4):642–9; discussion 649–50

[Changes in blood coagulation in treatment with hydroxyethyl starch] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998;23(6):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topic on the theme "volume replacement". 6% HES 130/0.4 is the optimum combination (news)] Diwo SB. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Sep;47(9):815 **(Ger)**

[Intervention-adjusted intraoperative volume substitution--an example of surgical-anesthesiological cooperation] Wenk H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The maximum safe dosage of the low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch, HESPANDAR (HES), estimated from HES induced changes in coagulation parameters and clinical bleeding] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar; 48(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxyethyl starch impairs in vitro coagulation. Niemi TT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1104–9

Moderately severe anaphylactoid reaction to pentastarch (200/0.5) in a patient with acute severe asthma. Kannan S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb;25(2):220–2

Pseudo-proteinuria following gelofusine infusion. Jones CM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):944–5

Plasma expanders used to treat or prevent hypotension can themselves cause hypotension. Walker SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Aug;74(874):492–3

CHEMISTRY

PE-PEG/LEH can reduce its interactions with plasma expanders indexed through viscosity measurements. Chung TW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May;27(3):215–27

Insolubilization of water-soluble dextran. Hirata Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(4):303–7

Infusion of plasma expanders may lead to unexpected results in urinary protein assays. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):133–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Volume kinetics of Ringer's solution in hypovolemic volunteers. Drobin D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan; 90(1):81–91

Tissue deposits of hydroxyethyl starch (HES): dose-dependent and time-related. Sirtl C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):510–5

Crystalloids, colloids, and fluid compartments [editorial; comment] Weil MH. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):46–50.

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydroxyethyl starch in hypovolemic pigs; a comparison of peripheral and intraosseous infusion. Kentner R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jan;40(1):37–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Resetting of exaggerated tubuloglomerular feedback activity in acutely volume-expanded young SHR. Brännström K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):F409–16

Plasma volume expansion with solutions of hemoglobin, albumin, and Ringer lactate in sheep. Fischer SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2194–203

Hemodilution mediates changes in renal hemodynamics after acute volume expansion in rats. Franchini KG. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1670–6

Compromised blood coagulation: an in vitro comparison of hydroxyethyl starch 130/0.4 and hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5 using thrombelastography. Jamnicki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):989–93

The effects of in vitro hemodilution with gelatin, hydroxyethyl starch, and lactated Ringer's solution on markers of coagulation: an analysis using SONOCLOT. Konrad C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):483–8

Effects of gelatin-based resuscitation fluids on platelet aggregation. Evans PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 81(2):198–202

Thrombelastogram reveals hypercoagulability after administration of gelatin solution. Karoutsos S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):175–7

Effect of 20% in vitro haemodilution with warmed buffered salt solution and cerebrospinal fluid on coagulation. Ruttmann TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):110–1

Effects of resuscitation fluids on T cell immune responses. Sillett HK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):242–3

Not all crystalloid solutions are equal [letter; comment] Williams EL. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):989. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 May;80(5):612–6.

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation profile. Türkan H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Mar;16(3):156–9

No beneficial effects of isocolloidoosmotic synthetic colloid addition to St. Thomas Hospital cardioplegic solution in ischemia-reperfusion injury in isolated perfused rat hearts. Süzer O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):101–5

Hydroxyethyl starch solution: is it a new alternative way of treatment in bacterial translocation? Tiras S, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep;83(3):250–2

An international view of hydroxyethyl starches. Treib J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):258–68 (82 ref.)

Acute plasma volume expansion: effect on metabolism during submaximal exercise. Watt MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1202–6

Influence of plasma expansion on plasma protein binding of ketorolac. Gravenstein D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep; 10(6):464–8

Intracellular free calcium accumulation in ferret vascular smooth muscle during crystalloid and blood cardioplegic infusions. Tofukuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;118(1):163–72

Endocrine and metabolic responses to plasma volume expansion during halothane anesthesia in ponies. Taylor PM. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;21(6):485–90

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydroxyethyl starch in hypovolemic pigs; a comparison of peripheral and intraosseous infusion. Kentner R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jan;40(1):37–44

Hydroxyethyl starch reduces the chemotaxis of white cells through endothelial cell monolayers. Hofbauer R, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):289–94

STANDARDS

Risks of virus transmission associated with animal sera or substitutes and methods of control. Eloit M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:9–16 (10 ref.)

Serum and serum substitutes: virus safety by inactivation or removal. Willkommen H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 99:131–8 (18 ref.)

[Update on the safety controls for plasma derivatives (editorial)] Gallo R. **Minerva Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):353–8 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concerns with defining appropriate uses of albumin by meta-analysis. Erstad BL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1451–4 (31 ref.)

Peri-operative tolerance to large-dose 6% HES 200/0.5 in major urological procedures compared with 5% human albumin. Vogt N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):121–7

Albumin: saint or sinner? Nadel S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):384–5

Early clinical experience with a newly formulated hydroxyethyl starch--Hextend [letter] Woolf RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):299–300

Crystalloids, colloids and kids: a review of paediatric burns in intensive care. Cocks AJ, et al. **Burns** 1998 Dec; 24(8):717–24

Crystalloid-colloid controversy revisited [editorial; comment] Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):34–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):200–10.

A clinical comparative study between crystalloid and blood-based St Thomas' hospital cardioplegic solution. Ibrahim MF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):75–83

The relationship between extracorporeal circuit prime, albumin, and postoperative weight gain in children. Aukerman J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug; 12(4):408–14

Differential effects of serial hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch, albumin, and 0.9% saline on whole blood coagulation. Tobias MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug; 10(5):366–71

Controlled resuscitation for uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Burris D, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):216–23

A life-threatening anaphylactoid reaction to polyvalent antivenom despite pretreatment [letter; comment] Barratt SM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):92; discussion 92–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 7;169(5):257–8.

Massive prehospital transfusion in multiple blunt trauma [see comments] Garner AA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4; 170(1):23–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):394.

Hypertonic saline resuscitation. Rocha e Silva M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):393–402 (186 ref.)

Logistics of parenteral fluids in battlefield resuscitation. Pearce FJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Sep;164(9):653–5

Hydroxyethyl starch: pharmaceutical and clinical profile. Boldt J. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5):305–9 (25 ref.)

Lactated Ringer's solution versus hydroxyethyl starch for volume replacement in autologous blood donors with cardiovascular disease: a controlled, randomized trial. Kasper SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):26–31

Circulatory effects of whole blood, packed red cells, albumin, starch, and crystalloids in resuscitation of shock and acute critical illness. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:69–74 (17 ref.)

[Loading with hypertonic saline solution during pregnancy

toxemia (letter; comment)] Mion G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(8):1046–7. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1997;16(3):282–91. **(Fre)**

[What is the "ideal colloid"? New aspects of volume therapy] Kalbheim-Gapp EM. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):956 **(Ger)**

["Current trends in volume substitution" and "What is the ideal colloid?". Der Anaesthesist (1998) 48:815 and 956 (letter)] Zander R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun;48(6):428–9 **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin solutions: volume replacement or oxygen therapy?] Standl T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Nov; 33(11):699–714 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Action of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) on the activity of plasmatic clotting factors. Langer R, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Jul;18(2–3):103–16

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

PLASMA VOLUME

see related
FLUID SHIFTS

Few observations are really new [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):776–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;179(1):87–93.

Bioimpedance: is it a predictor of true water volume? Thomas BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 20;873:89–93

Effects of moderate exercise training on plasma volume, baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance in healthy subjects. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan; 84(1):121–30

Effects of normal as compared with low hematocrit values in patients with cardiac disease undergoing hemodialysis and receiving epoetin [letter; comment] González F. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31;339(27):2023–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 27;339(9):584–90.

The therapeutic effect of hypertonic solutions on the changes in the effective circulating plasma volume in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Kondo Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1247–53

[Improved the accuracy of 99mTc-MAG3 plasma clearance method: the problem of the calculated plasma volume and its modification] Watanabe N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1998 Oct; 35(8):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin infusion in humans does not model exercise induced hypervolaemia after 24 hours. Haskell A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov;164(3):277–84

Plasma volume expansion with solutions of hemoglobin, albumin, and Ringer lactate in sheep. Fischer SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2194–203

Early effects of oral salt on plasma volume, orthostatic tolerance, and baroreceptor sensitivity in patients with syncope. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1998 Aug; 8(4):231–5

Effect of intravenous saline, albumin, or hydroxyethylstarch on blood volume during combined ultrafiltration and hemodialysis. van der Sande FM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1303–8

Vascular permeability increase and plasma volume loss induced by endotoxin was attenuated by hypertonic saline with or without dextran. de Carvalho H, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jul;12(1):75–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in peak oxygen uptake and plasma volume in fit and unfit subjects following exposure to a simulation of microgravity. Convertino VA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov;164(3):251–7

Cold acclimation-induced increase of systolic blood pressure in rats is associated with volume expansion. Roukoyatkina NI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):54–62

Plasma volume expansion with oral fluids in hypohydrated men at rest and during exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Sep;69(9):837–44

Changes in haematological parameters and iron metabolism associated with a 1600 kilometre ultramarathon. Fallon KE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;33(1):27–31; discussion 32

The hemodynamic effect of different ultrafiltration rates in patients with cardiac failure and patients without cardiac failure: comparison between isolated ultrafiltration and ultrafiltration with dialysis. van der Sande FM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Nov;50(5):301–8

Acute manipulations of plasma volume alter arterial pressure responses during Valsalva maneuvers. Fritsch-Yelle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1852–7

Mechanism for the posture-specific plasma volume increase after a single intense exercise protocol. Nagashima K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):867–73

Acute plasma volume expansion: effect on metabolism during submaximal exercise. Watt MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1202–6

Interaction of platelet-activating factor, spleen and atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma volume regulation during endotoxaemia in rats. Qu XW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):227–34

Leucocytosis, thrombocytosis, and plasma osmolality during rest and exercise: an hypothesis. McKenzie MA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):259–73

Reliability of peak-lactate, heart rate, and plasma volume following the Wingate test. Weinstein Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1456–60

Alternations in plasma volume and protein during and after a continuous 110-kilometer march with 20-kilogram backpack load. Ashkenazi I, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct; 163(10):687–91

The influence of exercise-induced plasma volume changes on the interpretation of biochemical parameters used for monitoring exercise, training and sport. Kargotich S, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Aug;26(2):101–17 (123 ref.)

[Reduced plasma volume and changes in vasoactive hormones in underweight pregnant women] Salas SP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 May;126(5):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMACYTOMA

Falcotentorial plasmacytoma. Case report. Vaicys C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1):132–5 (17 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of the calvarium: a review of clinical and prognostic features. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1998;21(2–3):102–5

Plasmacytomas of the head and neck. Miller FR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;119(6):614–8

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull vault in Ivory Coast (letter)] N'Dri Oka D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 154(11):783 **(Fre)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Togawa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):417–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma] Togawa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):419–21 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Coexistence of erythrocyte agglutination and EDTA-dependent platelet clumping in a patient with thymoma and plasmocytoma. Bizzaro N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):159–62

CHEMISTRY

A sensitive and specific in vitro bioassay for activin using a mouse plasmacytoma cell line, MPC-11. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):111–6

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent bleeding from a duodenal plasmacytoma treated successfully with embolization of the gastroduodenal artery. Siddique I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 94(6):1691–2

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull base presenting with unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Vijaya-Sekaran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):164–6 (13 ref.)

Polyradiculoneuropathy revealing a solitary plasmacytoma of the ilium. A new case-report. Niamane R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr;66(4):229–31

Extraosseous calcified plasmacytoma causing thoracic myelopathy. Taira H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Jun; 28(6):347–9

Plasmacytoma of dens as a cause of atlanto-axial instability. Prasad VS, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Sep;36(9):661–3

Extramedullary plasmacytoma in a patient with AIDS: report of a case and review of the literature. Vallisa D, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug;84(4):511–4 (27 ref.)

[Castleman disease and solitary plasmacytoma of the acromion (letter)] Dupuy O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jan;20(1):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of Achromobacter xylosoxidans sepsis] Kobayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct; 72(10):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary plasmacytoma of the pituitary area. Weber J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):219–20

A case of vertebral solitary bone plasmacytoma. Mitchell B, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1998 Oct;8(4):305–7

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull: a case report. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;28(10):626–30 (35 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma in the thoracic spine. Two case reports. Takahashi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1998; 21(2–3):121–5 (13 ref.)

Extramedullary plasmacytoma in the anterior cervical region. Kakarlapudi VV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):296–7

Plasmacytoma of the pancreas: CT and MRI appearance. Pääkkö E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Dec;169(6):673–5

[Monthly interesting case no. 21. Plasmocytoma at the base of the skull (Kieler classification: plasmacytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma)] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Feb;78(2):107–9 **(Ger)**

[Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the duodenum] Gianom D, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(1):6–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the larynx. Analysis of four cases] Weiss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Man with left coxalgia] Casado Buendía S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun;199(6):373–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Analysis of effector cells in tumor-bearing mice pre-treated with active specific immunization followed by cyclophosphamide. Li L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1998;11(4):223–8

cis-Amminedichloro(2-methylpyridine) platinum(II) (AMD473), a novel sterically hindered platinum complex: in vivo activity, toxicology, and pharmacokinetics in mice. Raynaud FI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2063–74

Non-secretory solitary plasmacytoma of the spleen. Colović MD, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Dec;15(4):286–8

Assessment of all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) efficacy as a single agent in primary lymphoid neoplasia. Swaminathan N, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Jul;16(2):119–28

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma: tumor occurrence and therapeutic concepts. Alexiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2305–14

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated peritoneal plasmacytoma following cardiac transplantation. Chan BK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):508–10

[Acute myelocytic leukemia and plasmacytoma secondary to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in a long-term survivor of small cell lung cancer] Fukunishi K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;37(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Elevated mutant frequencies in lymphoid tissues persist throughout plasmacytoma development in BALB/c.lambdaLIZ mice. Felix K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3621–6

Murine plasmacytomas, carrier of the t(12;15) chromosomal translocation, develop from immature/mature B cells not from differentiated plasma cells. Ohno S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):529–38

Recurrent non-reciprocal translocations of chromosome 5 in primary T(12;15)-positive BALB/c plasmacytomas. Coleman AE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 246:175–80; discussion 181

Plasmacytoma induction in specific pathogen-free (SPF) bcl-2 transgenic BALB/c mice. Silva S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:379–85

The role of p16INK4a (Cdkn2a) in mouse plasma cell tumors. Zhang S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 246:363–7; discussion 368

Transcription factor effects on chromosome constitution of cell hybrids. Hines MD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 83(1–2):64–72

Among numerous DNA copy number changes, losses of chromosome 13 are highly recurrent in plasmacytoma. Aalto Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun; 25(2):104–7

BALB/c.CBA/N mice carrying the defective Btk(xid) gene are resistant to pristane-induced plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1059–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Rejection of tumors of the B cell lineage by idiotype-vaccinated mice. Haimovich J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb;47(6):330–6

Cytokine network imbalances in plasmacytoma-regressor mice. Sagi-Assif O, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:395–401 (30 ref.)

Differential activation of CD8+ tumor-specific Tc1 and Tc2 cells by an IL-10-producing murine plasmacytoma. Specht C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998;6(3–4):331–42

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma. A form of marginal zone cell lymphoma? Hussong JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan; 111(1):111–6

Pulmonary plasmacytomas: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Koss MN, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Feb;2(1):1–11 (37 ref.)

AIDS-related plasmablastic lymphomas of the oral cavity and jaws: a diagnostic dilemma. Carbone A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):95-9

Extramedullary solitary plasmacytoma of the head and neck. A clinicopathological study. Hotz MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May;108(5):495-500

Extensive and progressive cutaneous plasmacytoma in plateau phase myeloma [letter; comment] Jedlicka M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Oct;20(5):321-2. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Feb;20(1):53-5.

Fine-needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemistry of soft-tissue extramedullary plasma-cell neoplasms. Tani E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Mar;20(3):120-4

Plasmacytoma of the ovary: a case report and literature review. Emery JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr; 73(1):151-4 (18 ref.)

Primary plasmacytoma of testis. Report of a case. Reddi VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Dec;35(4):152-5

POEMS syndrome: cicatricial alopecia as an unusual cutaneous manifestation associated with an underlying plasmacytoma. Weichenthal M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):808-12

Solitary intracranial plasmacytoma: case report and review of management. Vujovic O, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Aug; 39(1):47-50

Solitary plasmocytoma of bone in an adolescent. Bertoni-Salateo R, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):574-6 (14 ref.)

Extensive extramedullary amyloid-rich plasmacytoma of the mandible. Burns JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):937-9

Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the palate. Seoane J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):530

An autopsy case of primary nodal plasmacytoma associated with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Watanabe K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jun;49(6):577-9

[Solitary breast metastasis from a plasmacytoma: fine needle cytological diagnosis] Picardi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):801-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory multiple myeloma preceded by extramedullary plasmacytoma of lymph node--a case report and review of the literature] Ise M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jun; 40(6):505-10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgery in comprehensive treatment of spinal neoplasms] Haftek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):1147-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the larynx] Navarro Cunchillos M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nasal plasmacytoma (letter)] García Erce JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):83-4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of pristane-induced peritoneal plasmacytoma formation. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:351-61; discussion 361-2 (48 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plasmacytoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Coll D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct; 173(4):1135, 1136 (4 ref.)

Imaging quiz case 1. Solitary plasmacytoma of the sternum with soft tissue extension. Patel N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):348, 350-1

The irreplaceable image: Plasmacytoma with cutaneous and pleural involvement. Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84(6):559

Solitary plasmocytoma of bone in an adolescent. Bertoni-Salateo R, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):574-6 (14 ref.)

[Imaging of solitary maxillo-mandibular plasmacytoma] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Aug;80(8):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic plasmacytoma] von Bremen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 22;129(20):786 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of focal myeloma lesions by technetium-99m-sestaMIBI scintigraphy. Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Feb;84(2):119-24

RADIOTHERAPY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the larynx. Analysis of 5 cases [letter] Nowak-Sadzikowska J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1468

Treated plasma cell lesions of bone with MRI signs of response to treatment: unexpected pathological findings. Lecouvet FE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Dec;27(12):692-5

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the larynx. Analysis of four cases] Weiss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):605-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

[Cardiac metastasis of a plasmacytoma with clinical manifestations of an extensive pulmonary embolism. Obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Kurzidim K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13; 123(46):1372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Non-secretory solitary plasmacytoma of the spleen. Colović MD, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Dec;15(4):286-8

[The role of surgery in comprehensive treatment of spinal neoplasms] Haftek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):1147-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Recurrent bleeding from a duodenal plasmacytoma treated successfully with embolization of the gastroduodenal artery. Siddique I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 94(6):1691-2

Analysis of effector cells in tumor-bearing mice pre-treated with active specific immunization followed by cyclophosphamide. Li L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1998;11(4):223-8

Rejection of tumors of the B cell lineage by idiotype-vaccinated mice. Haimovich J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb;47(6):330-6

Realization of the therapeutic potential of CTLA-4 blockade in low-dose chemotherapy-treated tumor-bearing mice. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5301-4

Enhanced antitumor effects of bone marrow transplantation in combination with fibroblast-mediated IL-2 and IL-3 gene therapy. Cao X, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 May 15; 67(9):1242-50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Plasmacytoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Coll D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct; 173(4):1135, 1136 (4 ref.)

Testicular plasmacytoma: appearance on gray-scale and power Doppler sonography. Bude RO. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(6):345-6

VETERINARY

Intestinal multinodular A lambda-amyloid deposition associated with extramedullary plasmacytoma in three dogs: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical studies. Ramos-Vara JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Oct; 119(3):239-49

Vertebral plasma cell tumors in 8 dogs. Rusbridge C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):126-33

Gastric extramedullary plasmacytoma in a cat. Zikes CD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):381-3

Intestinal extramedullary plasmacytoma associated with amyloid deposition in three dogs: an ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic study. Ramos-Vara JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):393-400

Prognostic value of histopathological grading in canine extramedullary plasmacytomas. Platz SJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):23-7

VIROLOGY

Plasmacytoma in HIV disease: two case reports and review of the literature. Theodossiou C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Nov;316(5):351-3

Experiences of virus, retrovirus and retrovirus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and hybridoma cells used for production of protein therapeutics. Adamson SR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:89-96 (18 ref.)

PLASMACYTOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Ether lipids and their possible physiological function in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Brouwers JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1-2):49-58

Identification of plasmenylethanolamine as a major component of the phospholipids of strain DM 28c of Trypanosoma cruzi. Villas Bôas MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):175-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and possible biological functions of plasmalogens. Lee TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2-3):129-45 (83 ref.)

Synthesis of plasmalogens in eye lens epithelial cells. Thai TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):263-8

CHEMISTRY

Decrease and structural modifications of phosphatidylethanolamine plasmalogen in the brain with Alzheimer disease. Guan Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;58(7):740-7

METABOLISM

Selective hydrolysis of plasmalogens in endothelial cells following thrombin stimulation. Creer MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1498-507

Contribution of copper binding to the inhibition of lipid oxidation by plasmalogen phospholipids. Hahnel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):377-83

Plasmalogens as endogenous antioxidants: somatic cell mutants reveal the importance of the vinyl ether. Zoeller RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):769-76

Susceptibility of plasmenyl glycerophosphoethanolamine lipids containing arachidonate to oxidative degradation. Khaselev N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 26(3-4):275-84

Phospholipid turnover in the inflamed intestinal mucosa: arachidonic acid-rich phosphatidyl/plasmenyl-ethanolamine in the mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Morita H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):46-53

Plasmalogen status influences docosahexaenoic acid levels in a macrophage cell line. Insights using ether lipid-deficient variants. Gaposchkin DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar;40(3):495-503

Decrease and structural modifications of phosphatidylethanolamine plasmalogen in the brain with Alzheimer disease. Guan Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;58(7):740-7

Determination of plasmalogen-selective phospholipase A2 activity by radiochemical and fluorometric assay procedures. Farooqui AA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 109:39-47 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of interaction of a plasmalogenic analog of platelet-activating factor with human platelets. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):631-5

Biosynthesis and possible biological functions of plasmalogens. Lee TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2-3):129-45 (83 ref.)

The biological significance of plasmalogens in defense against oxidative damage. Brosche T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Aug; 33(5):363-9 (37 ref.)

The protective role of plasmalogens in iron-induced lipid peroxidation. Sindelar PJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):318-24

PLASMAPHERESIS

Plasmapheresis treatment for bullous pemphigoid induces marked reduction of the serum IL-6 level rather than the titre of circulating autoantibodies [letter] Katsuno M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):326

Plasmapheresis as the sole therapy for rapidly progressive Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis in children. Hattori M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):427-33

Immunoadsorption plasmapheresis as a treatment for pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus with positive antiphospholipid antibodies. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May;41(5):307-11

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] [see comments] Ford P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):598. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Feb;27(1):117.

Plasmapheresis in the management of pancreatitis related to hypertriglyceridaemia [letter; comment] Ho KM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):117. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Oct;26(5):598.

Dialysis or plasmapheresis for acute renal failure due to Africanized honeybee stings [letter; comment] Beccari M. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 14;159(11):1255-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 27;158(8):925-7.

Elimination of an artificial immune complex by plasmapheresis in rabbits. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;16(5):468-71

Plasmapheresis in newborns with hyperbilirubinemia. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;16(5):472-6

Plasmapheresis in treatment of acute oligoanuria in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Grcevska L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):827-30

Is low density lipoprotein apheresis effective for coronary artery disease? Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M666-9

Complete response in severe thrombotic microangiopathy post bone marrow transplantation (BMT-TM) after multiple plasmaphereses. Milone J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Nov;22(10):1019-21

Plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide as successful treatments for pyoderma gangrenosum. Kaminska R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Mar;24(2):81-5

Safety and effectiveness of long-term LDL-apheresis in patients at high risk. Thiery J, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1998 Dec;9(6):521-6 (45 ref.)

Successful treatment with plasmapheresis, cyclophosphamide, and cyclosporin A in type B syndrome of insulin resistance. Case report. Eriksson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1217-20

Hepatic blood flow and splanchnic oxygen consumption in patients with liver failure. Effect of high-volume plasmapheresis. Clemmesen JO, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb; 29(2):347-55

Efficacy of early plasmapheresis in Bickerstaff's encephalitis. Ozawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):986-9

Plasmapheresis as an adjunct treatment in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Egan CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 40(3):458-61

Severe Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection with failure to respond to plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin. Allen A, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):249-52

Acute respiratory distress syndrome and non-occlusive

mesenteric ischemia as major clinical manifestations of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: complete remission following exchange plasmapheresis. Chang JC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(4):190–2

Identification of complement activators and elucidation of the fate of complement activation products during extracorporeal plasma purification therapy. Fadul JE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(4):167–73

Treatment of congenital afibrinogenemia with cryoprecipitate collected through a plasmapheresis program using dedicated donors. Thompson HW, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(4):143–5

Combination of immunoadsorption therapy and high–dose methylprednisolone in patients with lupus nephritis; possible indications in patients with early stage. Funauchi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1997;49(2):47–57

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in stiff–man syndrome with type 1 diabetes: a 2–year study [letter] Hao W, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Aug;246(8):731–5

Management of idiopathic crescentic and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis: evidence–based recommendations. Jindal KK. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jun;70:S33–40 (27 ref.)

Treatment of central pontine myelinolysis with therapeutic plasmapheresis [letter] Bibl D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1155

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after accidental injection of a hog vaccine: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Dodick DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec;73(12):1193–5

Crow–Fukase syndrome––immunoadsorption plasmapheresis effectively lowers elevated interleukin–6 concentration. Ako S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):419–22

Effects of plasmapheresis in a rabbit model of cancer cachexia. Hirai K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1998 Jun; 44(1):1–15

Impact of plasmapheresis on disopyramide elimination. Martin SG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 May;13(4):323–5

Plasmapheresis, intravenous cytomegalovirus–specific immunoglobulin and reversal of antibody–mediated rejection in a pediatric renal transplant recipient: a case report. Furth S, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 May; 3(2):146–9

Plasmapheresis in treatment of adrenoleukodystrophy. Bambauer R, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):152–4

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Harada T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov; 1(4):366–9

Therapeutic apheresis for renal diseases [editorial] Harada T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):193–8 (31 ref.)

Outcome of collagen vascular diseases by treatment with plasmapheresis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov; 2(4):268–72

Plasmapheresis for prevention of recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis of kidney allograft in adult recipients. Iguchi Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):191–4

Immunoadsorption for the treatment of bullous pemphigoid. Ino N, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):372–6

Prominent effect of immunoadsorption plasmapheresis therapy in a patient with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with hepatitis B infection. Inoue A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov;2(4):305–7

Therapeutic apheresis for renal disorders. Kaplan AA. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):25–30 (83 ref.)

Changes in plasma levels of nitric oxide derivative during low–density lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):356–61

Plasma constituents other than low–density lipoprotein adsorbed by dextran–sulfate column [editorial] Kojima S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):309–13 (16 ref.)

Plasmapheresis in collagen vascular diseases. Lewis EJ. **Ther Apher** 1999 May;3(2):172–7 (58 ref.)

The efficacy of therapeutic plasmapheresis for the treatment of fatal hemophagocytic syndrome: two case reports. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov;2(4):300–4

Plasmapheresis combined with somatostatin is a successful treatment of porphyrias. Medenica R, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):159–64

Therapeutic apheresis in malignancy [editorial] Nand S. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb;1(1):29–32 (25 ref.)

The efficacy of plasmapheresis or leukocytapheresis for articular and extraarticular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Ogawa H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):330–5

Plasmapheresis followed by intravenous immunoglobulin in presensitized patients awaiting thoracic organ transplantation [published erratum appears in Ther Alpher 1997 Nov;1(4):388–9] Robinson JA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):147–51

Successful plasmapheresis in the not–so–benign Bickerstaff's brain stem encephalitis associated with anti–GQ1b antibody. Shimokawa M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug; 2(3):240–2

Plasmapheresis and paraproteinemia: cryoprotein–induced diseases, monoclonal gammopathy, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, hyperviscosity syndrome, multiple myeloma, light chain disease, and amyloidosis. Siami GA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):8–19 (110 ref.)

The steroid–sparing effect of long–term plasmapheresis in pemphigus: an update. Søndergaard K, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):155–8

Present status of apheresis technologies: Part 2. Membrane plasma fractionator [editorial] Sueoka A. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):135–46 (19 ref.)

Blood purification therapy in cancer treatment [editorial] Tani T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):182–4

Theoretical background of effect mechanism by extracorporeal immunomodulation. Tani T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Aug;1(3):219–23 (15 ref.)

A study of the efficacy of plasmapheresis for the treatment of drug induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Yamada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 May;2(2):153–6 (14 ref.)

Sequential plasmapheresis and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for refractory myasthenia gravis: case report. Yeh JH, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug;3(3):271–4

Miller Fisher syndrome with central involvement: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Yeh JH, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb;3(1):69–71

Plasmapheresis for removal of myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: a case report. Yorioka N, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov;2(4):314–6

Low–density lipoprotein apheresis for focal glomerular sclerosis. Yorioka N, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):370–1

A new apheresis procedure for the preparation of high–quality red cells and plasma. Knutson F, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun;39(6):565–71

Determination of reasons for cessation of participation in serial plasmapheresis programs. Rodell MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Aug;39(8):900–3

Removal of anti–donor antibody by double–filtration plasmapheresis to prevent chronic rejection in kidney transplantation. Abe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3108–9

The value of intravenous heme–albumin and plasmapheresis in reducing postoperative complications of orthotopic liver transplantation for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Reichheld JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27; 67(6):922–8

[Soluble adhesive molecules and cytokines in patients with myasthenia gravis treated with plasmapheresis] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Nov 2;137(21):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plaque stabilization by LDL apheresis?] Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Herz** 1999 Feb;24(1):57–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation and bilirubin adsorption therapy in excessive hyperbilirubinemia after liver transplantation] Ott R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation combined with CVVHF in septic and SIRS patients] Schmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein plasmapheresis] Busnach G. **Cardiologia** 1998 Sep;43(9):971–4 **(Ita)**

[Plasmapheresis for collagen diseases] Tsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Feb;57(2):445–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (letter)] Tanaka M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):853; discussion 854 **(Jpn)**

[Detoxication of blood plasma by sodium hypochlorite. Criteria of reinfusion] Fedorovskiĭ NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in intensive therapy of acute steroid–resistant rejection reaction in renal transplants] Kazimirov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of a female patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Krivosheev AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using plasmapheresis as a component in the intensive therapy of critical states] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of several parameters of homeostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease by different methods of extracorporeal treatment of blood] Shapovalova NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in combined treatment of patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis] Lomidze NB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of plasmapheresis in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of gravitational surgery of the blood. Plasmapheresis in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Zakharash MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis and alpha–tocopherol in patients with coronary heart disease] Logacheva IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of plasmapheresis on the rheological properties of the blood in patients with thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Komashchuk AS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar; (2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical presentation, course and treatment of recurrent sarcoidosis: followup data] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The joint use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic Wilson's disease in 2 patients using plasmapheresis––clinico–biochemical observations] Milovanović DD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Sep–Oct; 126(9–10):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Quarantine and plasmapheresis in a community hospital (letter; comment)] Domingo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):461–2. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1998 Jun;43(3):261–2. **(Spa)**

[Quarantine and plasmapheresis (letter; comment)] Ortiz Pareja M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Jun;43(3):261–2. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1998 Oct;43(5):461–2. **(Spa)**

[The use of enterosorption and plasmapheresis during the chemotherapy of lung cancer patients] Fetsych TH. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May;(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of the metabolic changes in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases undergoing the use of extracorporeal detoxification methods] Platonova IL. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complement activation as a cause of transient hypotension during plasmapheresis. Shiga Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Dec;22(12):1067–9

Infections associated with central venous catheterisation for plasmapheresis [letter] Dittmer ID. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):835

The natural course of hepatitis C virus infection 18 years after an epidemic outbreak of non–A, non–B hepatitis in a plasmapheresis centre. Datz C, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr; 44(4):563–7

The patient developing Wallenberg's syndrome during plasma separation. Haas M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3261–2

The role of commercial plasmapheresis banks on the AIDS epidemic in Mexico. Volkow P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):221–6

Cryofiltration apheresis and plasma fractionation causing anaphylactoid reactions in patients receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Siami GA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):325–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Plasmapheresis in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Ligtenberg J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6;131(1):71–2

HISTORY

Historical perspective on plasmapheresis [see comments] Kambic HE, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb;1(1):83–108. Comment in: Ther Apher 1997 Nov;1(4):377–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Endotoxin adsorbent based on immobilized human serum albumin. Zimmermann M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):373–9

Push–pull sorbent–based pheresis treatment in an experimental canine endotoxemia model: preliminary report. Peter AT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Mar; 22(3):177–88

Poly–L–lysine amplification of protamine immobilization and heparin adsorption. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):182–7

Transhepatic insertion of vascular dialysis catheters in children: a safe, life–prolonging procedure. Bergey EA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):42–5

Ex vivo evaluation of a Taylor–Couette flow, immobilized heparinase I device for clinical application. Ameer GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2350–5

Directions for use: Plasmaflo AP–05H (L) Asahi plasma separator 0.5 m2. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):379–88

Heparin removal after cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with adverse reaction to protamine. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;46(5):303–4

Complement activation during plasma production depends on the apheresis technique. Sonntag J, et al. **Transfus Med** 1998 Sep;8(3):205–8

[The "Fractionated Plasma Separation and Adsorption system" (FPSA), a new membrane absorption–assisted adjunctive extracorporeal blood purification system for liver failure] Strobl W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:168–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis. A comparative study of daily versus alternately daily schedule. Yeh JH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Mar;99(3):147–51

Optimum albumin concentration of supplementation fluid for double filtration plasmapheresis. Mineshima M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;16(5):510–3

Systemic inflammatory response syndrome treatment by powdered sorbent pheresis: the BioLogic–Detoxification Plasma Filtration System. Levy H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep–Oct;44(5):M659–65

Continuous monitoring of blood volume in double filtration

plasmapheresis. Mineshima M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M465-9
Successful treatment of a non-haemophilic patient with inhibitor to factor VIII by double-filtration plasmapheresis. Sunagawa T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(3):465-7
Apheresis of plasma compounds as a therapeutic principle in severe sepsis and multiorgan dysfunction syndrome. Stegmayr B. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):327-32 (73 ref.)
Pattern of red blood cells and platelets cholesterol and fatty acids in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated with LDL-apheresis. Stefanutti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 May-Jun;149(3):231-3 (20 ref.)
Application of bioaffinity technology in therapeutic extracorporeal plasmapheresis and large-scale fractionation of human plasma. Burnouf T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 11;715(1):65-80 (98 ref.)
Plasmapheresis with intravenous immunoglobulin G is effective in patients with elevated panel reactive antibody prior to cardiac transplantation. Pisani BA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):701-6
Ability to remove immunoglobulins and anti-ganglioside antibodies by plasma exchange, double-filtration plasmapheresis and immunoadsorption. Tagawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr 15;157(1):90-5
Prosorba column for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul 30;41(1058):69-70
Successful pregnancy and delivery in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus treated with immunoadsorption therapy and cyclosporin A. Maeshima E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(1):54-7
Plasmapheresis in the management of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Robinson JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 1):29-32
Double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of inflammatory polyneuropathy. Chiu HC, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):183-6
Treatment with steroids and double filtration plasmapheresis for a case of anti-GQ1b antibody-positive Bickerstaff's encephalitis. Fujisato H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Feb; 3(1):72-4
Immunomodulation in transplant patients by cryofiltration [editorial] Kawamura A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug; 2(3):205-9
Selective removal of plasma components by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. Kojima K. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):169-73
Comparative study of clinical effects between plasma adsorption and double filtration plasmapheresis in patients with myasthenia gravis. Okada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):343-7
Immunoadsorption plasmapheresis in acute ataxic neuropathy. Sato T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Feb;2(1):71-3
Cryofiltration apheresis in the United States. Siami GA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):228-35
Ability to remove immunoglobulins and antiganglioside antibodies by double filtration plasmapheresis in Guillain-Barré syndrome: is it equivalent to plasma exchange? Tagawa Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov; 1(4):336-9
Plasmapheresis for the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Yamada H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):178-82
Double filtration plasmapheresis maintains normal adhesion molecule levels. Yamane S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug; 2(3):224-7
Can immunoadsorption plasmapheresis be used as the first choice therapy for neuroimmunological disorders? Yamawaki T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):348-52
[Double filtration plasmapheresis (DFPP) in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP)] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug; 38(8):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative evaluation of severity degree of endotoxemia in burns and possibilities for its correction] Balenko AA. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of radio-endovascular dilatation in combination with plasmapheresis in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Pochechuev AM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):51 **(Rus)**
[The clinical aspects of discrete plasmapheresis in treating multiple organ failure in patients with the icterohemorrhagic form of leptospirosis] Matiash VI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the extracorporeal detoxication in prophylaxis and treatment of respiratory disorders in patients with acute ileus] Kutsyk IuB. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The validation of the frequency of performing plasmapheresis in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Zakharash MP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug; (6):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PLASMIDS

see related
EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Extrachromosomal genetic elements in fungi. Kevei F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999;46(2-3):279-87 (37 ref.)
Plasmid DNA for clinical phase I and II studies. Large-scale cGMP manufacturing and quality assurance. Schleef M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:481-6
A novel series of serum-resistant lipoaminoacid compounds for cellular delivery of plasmid DNA. Surovoy A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:461-7
Components of human papillomavirus that activate transcription and support plasmid replication in human airway cells. Gadi VK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1001-6
Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a Klebsiella oxytoca cryptic plasmid encoding a CMY-type beta-lactamase: confirmation that the plasmid-mediated cephamycinase originated from the Citrobacter freundii AmpC beta-lactamase. Wu SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1350-7
Characterization of the basic replicon of Rhodococcus plasmid pSOX and development of a Rhodococcus-Escherichia coli shuttle vector. Denis-Larose C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4363-7
AbiQ, an abortive infection mechanism from Lactococcus lactis. Emond E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4748-56
Enhanced utilization of phosphonate and phosphite by Klebsiella aerogenes. Imazu K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3754-8
Insertion-duplication mutagenesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae: targeting fragment length is a critical parameter in use as a random insertion tool. Lee MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4796-802
Conjugation of plasmid DNAs with lactose via diazocoupling enhances resistance to restriction enzymes and acquires binding affinity to galactose-specific lectin. Akasaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):323-8
Effect of the selection marker on the viability and plasmid stability of two human proteins with neurotrophic action expressed in Escherichia coli. Mari YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):29-31
A versatile mismatch recognition agent: specific cleavage of a plasmid DNA at a single base mispair. Jackson BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4655-62
Dequalinium vesicles form stable complexes with plasmid DNA which are protected from DNase attack. Lasch J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jun;380(6):647-52
Plasmid maintenance in Escherichia coli recombinant cultures is dramatically, steadily, and specifically influenced by features of the encoded proteins. Corchero JL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 20;58(6):625-32
Use of an ethanol sensor for feedback control of growth and expression of TBV25H in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Noronha SB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5; 63(3):285-9
DNA vaccines for viral diseases. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Feb;32(2):215-22 (25 ref.)
MEC1-dependent redistribution of the Sir3 silencing protein from telomeres to DNA double-strand breaks. Mills KD, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):609-20
Immune modulation by IL-10 gene transfer via viral vector and plasmid DNA: implication for gene therapy. Chun S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;194(2):194-204
The ZDS1 and ZDS2 proteins require the Sir3p component of yeast silent chromatin to enhance the stability of short linear centromeric plasmids. Roy N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Jul;108(3):146-61
Sequence analysis of small cryptic plasmids isolated from Selenomonas ruminantium S20. Nakamura M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Feb;38(2):107-12
Effect of CpG methylation on isotype and magnitude of antibody responses to influenza hemagglutinin-expressing plasmid. Feltquate DM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 18(9):663-70
Determination of plasmid-encoded functions in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii using proteome analysis of plasmid-cured derivatives. Guerreiro N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1972-9
Distribution of minichromosomes in individual Escherichia coli cells: implications for replication control. Løbner-Olesen A. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1712-21
Curative treatment of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by in vivo administration of plasmid DNA coding for interleukin-10. Batteux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):958-63
The effect of formulation parameters on the size of poly-((2-dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)-plasmid complexes. Cherng JY, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May;47(3):215-24
Transfection of small numbers of human endothelial cells by electroporation and synthetic amphiphiles. van Leeuwen EB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;17(1):9-14
Physical map of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 and detection of a large endogenous plasmid. Grønstad A, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):447-53
Sulfolobus islandicus plasmids pRN1 and pRN2 share distant but common evolutionary ancestry. Keeling PJ, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):391-3
Genetic profile of pNOB8 from Sulfolobus: the first conjugative plasmid from an archaeon. She Q, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):417-25
Coupling of a targeting peptide to plasmid DNA by covalent triple helix formation. Neves C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):41-5
Detection of the etx gene (epsilon-toxin inducer) in plasmids of high molecular weight in Clostridium perfringens type D. Bentancor AB, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;24(3):373-7
A plasmid vector for isolation of strong promoters in Escherichia coli. Carbonelli DL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):75-82
Regulation of copy number and stability of phage lambda derived pTC lambda 1 plasmid in the light of the dimer/multimer catastrophe hypothesis. Herman-Antosiewicz A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):489-93
The effect of some antibiotic-resistance-conferring plasmids on the removal of the heat-aggregated proteins from Escherichia coli cells. Kędzierska S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):279-84
A plasmid that encodes three genes for resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Matsuoka M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):221-7
Construction of improved plasmid vectors for promoter characterization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative bacteria. Rist M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):179-83
Overexpression of the FNR protein of Escherichia coli with T7 expression system. Stuchlik S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(6):601-4
Integrational plasmids for the tetracycline-regulated expression of genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stieger M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):243-51
A computer model for the analysis of DNA replication intermediates by two-dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis. Viguera E, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14; 217(1-2):41-9
Characterization of cationic lipid-protamine-DNA (LPD) complexes for intravenous gene delivery. Li S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):930-7
Dynamic changes in the characteristics of cationic lipidic vectors after exposure to mouse serum: implications for intravenous lipofection. Li S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr; 6(4):585-94
Electropermeabilization of skeletal muscle enhances gene transfer in vivo. Mathiesen I. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr; 6(4):508-14
Enhanced gene expression in mouse lung by prolonging the retention time of intravenously injected plasmid DNA. Song YK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Nov;5(11):1531-7
Stabilized plasmid-lipid particles: construction and characterization. Wheeler JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Feb; 6(2):271-81
Viability of E. coli cells containing phage RNA polymerase and promoter: interference of plasmid replication by transcription. Kwon YS, et al. **Genet Anal** 1998 Oct; 14(4):133-9
Synthesis of FinP RNA by plasmids F and pSLT is regulated by DNA adenine methylation. Torreblanca J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):31-45
Ligand-dependent regulation of plasmid-based transgene expression in vivo. Abruzzese RV, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10;10(9):1499-507
Enhancer and promoter chimeras in plasmids designed for intramuscular injection: a comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Barnhart KM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 20; 9(17):2545-53
Systemic delivery of interleukin 10 by intramuscular injection of expression plasmid DNA prevents autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Nitta Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Aug 10;9(12):1701-7
Contribution of plasmid DNA to inflammation in the lung after administration of cationic lipid:pDNA complexes. Yew NS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 20;10(2):223-34
High levels of foreign gene expression in hepatocytes after tail vein injections of naked plasmid DNA. Zhang G, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1735-7
Molecular and evolutionary analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi 297 circular plasmid-encoded lipoproteins with OspE- and OspF-like leader peptides. Akins DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1526-32
LcrV of Yersinia pestis enters infected eukaryotic cells by a virulence plasmid-independent mechanism. Fields KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4801-13
Involvement of the enteroaggregative Escherichia coli plasmid-encoded toxin in causing human intestinal damage. Henderson IR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5338-44
The virulence plasmid-encoded impCAB operon enhances survival and induced mutagenesis in Shigella flexneri after exposure to UV radiation. Runyen-Janecky LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1415-23
New exfoliative toxin produced by a plasmid-carrying strain of Staphylococcus hyicus. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4014-8
Cloning and molecular characterization of plasmid-encoded antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi. Skare JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4407-17
Identification of a Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E urogenital isolate which lacks the cryptic plasmid. Stothard DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):6010-3
Complete DNA sequence and structural analysis of the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence factor plasmid. Tobe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5455-62
Class I integrons in Gram-negative isolates from different European hospitals and association with decreased susceptibility to multiple antibiotic compounds.

Martinez-Freijo P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):689-96

Genetic analysis of the bacteriocin-encoding plasmids pRJ6 and pRJ9 of Staphylococcus aureus by transposon mutagenesis and cloning of genes involved in bacteriocin production. de Oliveira SS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):972-84

IncP plasmids are unusually effective in mediating conjugation of Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of the tra2 mating system. Bates S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6538-43

Plasmid RK2 ParB protein: purification and nuclease properties. Johnson EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):6010-8

Essential components of the Ti plasmid trb system, a type IV macromolecular transporter. Li PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5033-41

The aadA gene of plasmid R100 confers resistance to spectinomycin and streptomycin in Myxococcus xanthus. Magrini V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6757-60

Stabilization of the relaxosome and stimulation of conjugal transfer are genetically distinct functions of the R1162 protein MobB. Perwez T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(7):2124-31

Complementation of conjugation functions of Streptomyces lividans plasmid pIJ101 by the related Streptomyces plasmid pSB24.2. Pettis GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(15):4680-5

Complete sequence of a 184-kilobase catabolic plasmid from Sphingomonas aromaticivorans F199. Romine MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1585-602

A megaplasmid-borne anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Siedow A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4919-28

Characterization of circular plasmid dimers in Borrelia burgdorferi. Tilly K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(21):5676-81

Inhibition of homologous recombination by the plasmid MucA'B complex. Venderbure C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1249-55

Identification of a plasmid-borne locus in Rhizobium etli KIM5s involved in lipopolysaccharide O-chain biosynthesis and nodulation of Phaseolus vulgaris. Vinuesa P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5606-14

Twelve pil genes are required for biogenesis of the R64 thin pilus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2038-43

Characterization of the interaction between Fur and the iron transport promoter of the virulence plasmid in Vibrio anguillarum. Chai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33841-7

The Doc toxin and Phd antidote proteins of the bacteriophage P1 plasmid addiction system form a heterotrimeric complex. Gazit E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16813-8

Critical nucleotides in the upstream region of the XylS-dependent TOL meta-cleavage pathway operon promoter as deduced from analysis of mutants. González-Pérez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2286-90

High-resolution capillary electrophoretic separation of supercoiled plasmid DNAs and their conformers in dilute hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose solutions containing no intercalating agent. Mao DT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 28;714(1):21-7

Outbreak of mupirocin-resistant staphylococci in a hospital in Warsaw, Poland, due to plasmid transmission and clonal spread of several strains. Leski TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2781-8

Plaque formation by and plaque cloning of Chlamydia trachomatis biovar trachoma. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3013-9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of virulence plasmids in Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3417-20

Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA complexed with galactosylated poly(L-lysine). Hashida M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1-3):301-10

Transcription-induced hypersupercoiling of plasmid DNA. Chen D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):443-8

Conserved C-terminal region of global repressor KorA of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 is required for co-operativity between KorA and a second RK2 global regulator, KorB. Kostelidou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4;289(2):211-21

Plasmid pIP501 encoded transcriptional repressor CopR binds to its target DNA as a dimer. Steinmetzer K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 30;283(3):595-603

Horizontal gene transfer involved in the convergent evolution of the plasmid-encoded enantioselective 6-hydroxynicotine oxidases. Schenk S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):178-86

Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA to hepatocytes in vivo: optimization of the pharmacokinetics of plasmid DNA/galactosylated poly(L-lysine) complexes by controlling their physicochemical properties. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):408-15

An improved system for selection of forward mutations in an Escherichia coli supF gene carried by plasmids. Obata F, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;39(4):263-70

Long-term episomal maintenance of bovine papillomavirus type 1 plasmids is determined by attachment to host chromosomes, which Is mediated by the viral E2 protein and its binding sites. Ilves I, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):4404-12

The presence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr correlates with a decrease in the frequency of mutations in a plasmid shuttle vector. Jowett JB, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7132-7

Characterization of the oriI and oriII origins of replication in phage-plasmid P4. Tocchetti A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7308-16

Generation of infectious genome of bovine adenovirus type 3 by homologous recombination in bacteria. van Olphen AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Feb;77(2):125-9

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: a plague of plasmids [editorial; comment] Fierer J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10; 281(6):563-4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 10;281(6):517-23.

Kidney cortex cells derived from SV40 transgenic mice retain intrinsic properties of polarized proximal tubule cells. Chalumeau C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):559-70

Extrachromosomal assay for DNA double-strand break repair. Liang F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:487-97

Demonstration of extrachromosomal elements. Voelker LL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;104:239-46 (8 ref.)

Conjugative transfer of high-level mupirocin resistance and the mobilization of non-conjugative plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Udo EE, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Fall;4(3):185-93

Effects of a recombinant gene product and growth conditions on plasmid stability in pectinolytic Escherichia coli cells. Tierny Y, et al. **Microbios** 1999;97(386):39-53

A simple method for site-directed mutagenesis with double-stranded plasmid DNA. Lai D, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Jun;9(3):235-41

Mobilisation of the streptococcal plasmid pMV158: interactions of MobM protein with its cognate oriT DNA region. Grohmann E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun; 261(4-5):707-15

pBECKS2000: a novel plasmid series for the facile creation of complex binary vectors, which incorporates "clean-gene" facilities. McCormac AC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):226-35

Analysis of the replication region of the cryptic plasmid pHE1 from the moderate halophile Halomonas elongata. Vargas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4-5):851-61

Efficient gene transfer into Xiphophorus muscle and melanoma by injection of supercoiled plasmid DNA. Schulte PM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 7(4):241-7

Transient transcriptional activation of the IncI1 plasmid anti-restriction gene (ardA) and SOS inhibition gene (psiB) early in conjugating recipient bacteria. Althorpe NJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):133-42

Destabilized inheritance of pSC101 and other Escherichia coli plasmids by DpiA, a novel two-component system regulator. Ingmer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(1):49-59

Penetration of the bacterial cell wall: a family of lytic transglycosylases in bacteriophages and conjugative plasmids [letter] Lehnherr H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(2):454-7

Conversion to bidirectional replication after unidirectional initiation from R1 plasmid origin integrated at oriC in Escherichia coli. Maisnier-Patin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Dec;30(5):1067-79

Inhibition of a naturally occurring rolling-circle replicon in derivatives of the theta-replicating plasmid pIP501. Pujol C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(3):709-18

A plasmid isolated from phytopathogenic onion yellows phytoplasma and its heterogeneity in the pathogenic phytoplasma mutant. Kuboyama T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1031-7

Inhibition of radiation-induced DNA damage in plasmid pBR322 by chlorophyllin and possible mechanism(s) of action. Kumar SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 10;425(1):71-9

Are sequences of plasmid DNA used in gene therapy erroneous? [letter; comment] Berger F, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):517. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Sep;16(9):867-70.

Localized, direct plasmid gene delivery in vivo: prolonged therapy results in reproducible tissue regeneration [see comments] Bonadio J, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):753-9 . Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):733-4.

Demethylation and expression of methylated plasmid DNA stably transfected into HeLa cells. Qu GZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2332-8

Long-term stability of large insert genomic DNA episomal shuttle vectors in human cells. Wade-Martins R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 1;27(7):1674-82

Activation of spleen lymphocytes by plasmid DNA. Rykova E, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul; 18(6-7):1693-5

Analysis of the stabilizing effect of Rom on the genetic network controlling ColE1 plasmid replication. Goss PJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:65-76

Synergistic effect of formulated plasmid and needle-free injection for genetic vaccines. Anwer K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):889-95

Plasmid Biology 98. International Symposium on Plasmid Biology. Merida, Mexico, October 10-16, 1998. Abstracts. **Plasmid** 1999 Mar;41(2):141-77

Dgp1 and Dfp1 are closely related plasmids in the Dictyostelium Ddp2 plasmid family. Gonzales CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Mar;41(2):89-96

Replication and maintenance of lambda plasmids devoid of the Cro repressor autoregulatory loop in Escherichia coli. Herman-Antosiewicz A, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Sep; 40(2):113-25

Characterization of pUCD5000 involved in pink disease color formation by Pantoea citrea. Pujol CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Sep;40(2):169-73

A medium-copy-number plasmid for insertional mutagenesis of Streptococcus mutans. Sanchez R. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov; 40(3):247-51

Biological behavior of plasmid in Rhizobium sp. strain S25 from Tephrosia candida. Zou X, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Sep; 40(2):158-63

Engineering of bacterial ribosomes: replacement of all seven Escherichia coli rRNA operons by a single plasmid-encoded operon [see comments] Nomura M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1820-2 (25 ref.). Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1971-6.

IS231A transposition: conservative versus replicative pathway. Léonard C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 149(8):549-55

Plasmid profile analysis and antibiotic resistance of Salmonella strains from clinical isolates in Cluj-Napoca. Făgărăşan S, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1997 Jul-Dec;56(3-4):127-38

Efficient persistence of extrachromosomal KSHV DNA mediated by latency-associated nuclear antigen. Ballestas ME, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):641-4

Conjugal transfer of the 3.05 beta-lactamase plasmid by the 25.2 Mda plasmid in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Marquez C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Mar;26(3):157-9

In situ detection of Escherichia coli cells containing ColE1-related plasmids by hybridization to regulatory RNA II. Juretschko S, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):1-8

Genotoxic activity of 4,4',5'-trimethylazapsoralen on plasmid DNA. Lagatolla C, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998; 18(5):239-48

Virulence plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates from piglets. Mainil JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Aug 15;62(4):291-301

Maintenance of episomal SV40 genomes in GM637 human fibroblasts. Huang KC, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30; 262(2):457-69

Additional modules for versatile and economical PCR-based gene deletion and modification in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):953-61

Effect of the IncP-2 plasmids pMG1 and pMG2 on the pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hummel A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Nov;283(1):115-21

[Detection of NV-HB/s DNA and c-myc mRNA in mice inoculated with hepatitis B nucleic acid vaccine--NV-HB/s] Qin S, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;7(1):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transduction of the plasmid pBR322 antibiotic-resistance determinant by pseudo-T-even bacteriophages] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Dec;363(6):849-52 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous presence of three cryptic plasmids of various size in a soil strain of Bacillus subtilis] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jan;35(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural plasmid pSD89 (Cmr) from Salmonella derby K89, which increases the radiation tolerance of Escherichia coli strain K-12] Verbenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Mar; 35(2):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid pCL1 and antimicrobial activity of a strain of Bacillus sp. 62] Pogosian GP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence plasmid in Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 of murine origin] Zamora J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Jul; 126(7):788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neointimal growth can be influenced by local adventitial gene manipulation via a needle injection catheter. Huehns TY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;144(1):135-50

Activity and safety of DNA plasmids encoding IL-4 and IFN gamma. Ishii KJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Feb;6(2):237-44

Inflammatory responses following direct injection of plasmid DNA into skeletal muscle. McMahon JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep;5(9):1283-90

Safe and effective regulation of hematocrit by gene gun administration of an erythropoietin-encoding DNA plasmid. Klinman DM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 1;10(4):659-65

Chitosan and depolymerized chitosan oligomers as condensing carriers for in vivo plasmid delivery. MacLaughlin FC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):259-72

Gene therapy of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by in vivo administration of plasmid DNA coding for Fas ligand. Batteux F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):603-8

Administration of an IL-12-encoding DNA plasmid prevents the development of chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Okubo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):4013-7

Liposomal lipid and plasmid DNA delivery to B16/BL6 tumors after intraperitoneal administration of cationic

liposome DNA aggregates. Reimer DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):807–15

New delivery system for plasmid DNA in vivo using atelocollagen as a carrier material: the Minipellet. Ochiya T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):707–10

Electrostimulation. Muscular electronics. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):433

ANALYSIS

Physical mapping of the linear plasmid pSLA2-L and localization of the eryAI and actI homologs. Kinashi H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1892–7

Zero-background plasmid vector for BAC library construction. Bendahmane A. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):228–30, 232

Modified miniprep method for the rapid recovery of episomes from transfected breast epithelial cells. Bowers MT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):276–80, 282

Optimization of cloning efficacy by pre-cloning DNA fragment analysis. Hecker KH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):216–8, 222

T-cloning vector for plasmid-based 16S rDNA analysis. Pitulle C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):222–4

Detection of plasmid-encoded gusA gene in GUS-positive Escherichia coli. Singh M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):261–4

Off-line quantitative monitoring of plasmid copy number in bacterial fermentation by capillary electrophoresis. Breuer S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2474–8

Preparative separation of plasmid and bacterial artificial chromosome DNA by density gradient electrophoresis in the presence of linear polymers. Cole KD. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3062–8

Ribotyping and plasmid profiling of Yersinia ruckeri. Garcia JA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):949–55

Excision of IS492 requires flanking target sequences and results in circle formation in Pseudoalteromonas atlantica. Perkins-Balding D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(16):4937–48

Identification of the plasmid-mobilization potential of the strain Klebsiella pneumoniae ozenae KIIIA isolated from a polluted aquatic environment. Albiger B, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):30–9

Long-term in vitro cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains: influence on plasmid patterns, genome stability and expression of proteins. Busch U, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Feb;148(2):109–18

Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infections in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. Fukushima H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Oct;282(4):498–506

[Plasmid profile typing of Salmonella typhimurium and its distribution in some provinces and cities of China] Pan R, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 32(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication, integration, and packaging of plasmid DNA following cotransfection with baculovirus viral DNA. Wu Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5473–80

A vector based on the SV40 origin of replication and chromosomal S/MARs replicates episomally in CHO cells. Piechaczek C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15; 27(2):426–8

Plasmid replication initiator protein RepD increases the processivity of PcrA DNA helicase. Soultanas P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1421–8

Identification of promoter elements in mycobacteria: mutational analysis of a highly symmetric dual promoter directing the expression of replication genes of the Mycobacterium plasmid pAL5000. Stolt P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):396–402

Mechanism of recruitment of DnaB helicase to the replication origin of the plasmid pSC101. Datta HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):73–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Itoh M, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 May; 9(5):463–70

Preparation and characterization of poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for controlled release of poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):509–13

CHEMISTRY

A cryptic 19-kilobase plasmid associated with U.S. isolates of Yersinia pestis: a dimer of the 9.5-kilobase plasmid. Chu MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov;59(5):679–86

A high-copy-number plasmid capable of replication in thermophilic cyanobacteria. Miyake M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Spring;77–79:267–75

Purification and characterization of Cop, a protein involved in the copy number control of plasmid pE194. Kwak JH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):291–7

Interaction of the antitumor antibiotic chromomycin A3 with glutathione, a sulfhydryl agent, and the effect upon its DNA binding properties. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1;56(11):1471–9

Plasmid DNA cleavage by MunI restriction enzyme: single-turnover and steady-state kinetic analysis. Sasnauskas G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4028–36

Secondary structure and fold homology of the ArsC protein from the Escherichia coli arsenic resistance plasmid R773. Stevens SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10178–86

Relative affinities of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and DNA-dependent protein kinase for DNA strand interruptions. D'Silva I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):119–26

Stabilized plasmid-lipid particles: factors influencing plasmid entrapment and transfection properties. Mok KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):137–50

In vitro increases in plasmid DNA supercoiling by hydrostatic pressure. Tang GQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):364–8

Coupling of nuclear localization signals to plasmid DNA and specific interaction of the conjugates with importin alpha. Ciolina C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):49–55

Organometallic photonucleases: a novel class of DNA-cleaving agents. Mohler DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):871–4

High-resolution calorimetric and optical melting profiles of DNA plasmids: resolving contributions from intrinsic melting domains and specifically designed inserts. Völker J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Sep;50(3):303–18

Oligonucleotide and plasmid DNA packaging into polyoma VP1 virus-like particles expressed in Escherichia coli. Braun H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):31–43

Characterization of novel extrachromosomal DNA from giant-celled marine green algae. La Claire JW 2nd, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Sep;34(3):204–11

Probing the structure of complex macromolecular interactions by homolog specificity scanning: the P1 and P7 plasmid partition systems. Radnedge L, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):6076–85

Gene chemistry: functionally and conformationally intact fluorescent plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 1;10(1):15–24

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a replication initiator protein (RepE54) of the mini-F plasmid complexed with iteron DNA. Komori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):24–6

Inversion/dimerization of plasmids mediated by inverted repeats. Lyu YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29; 285(4):1485–501

PLGA microspheres containing plasmid DNA: preservation of supercoiled DNA via cryopreparation and carbohydrate stabilization. Ando S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):126–30

In vitro base excision repair assay using mammalian cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 113:301–15

Nucleoprotein architecture and ColE1 dimer resolution: a hypothesis. Hodgman TC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):545–58

The complete DNA sequence and analysis of the large virulence plasmid of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Burland V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4196–204

Plasmid linking number change induced by topoisomerase I-mediated DNA damage. Duann P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2905–11

Molecular mechanism of photosensitization. XI. Membrane damage and DNA cleavage photoinduced by enoxacin. Sortino S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):652–9

Structural and functional properties of the hsp16.4-bearing plasmid pER341 in Streptococcus thermophilus. Somkuti GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):61–72

Variety of molecular conformation of plasmid pUC18 DNA and solenoidally supercoiled DNA. Huang X, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Dec;39(6):571–83

Mechanism of double-strand DNA cleavage effected by iron-bleomycin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Sep-Oct;53(9–10):867–70

[Laser Raman spectral analysis of superhelical spatial conformation on plasmid DNA] Yu D, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;37(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of DNA mismatch repair facilitates reactivation of a reporter plasmid damaged by cisplatin. Cenni B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):699–704

Mutagenic specificity of a derivative of 3-nitrobenzanthrone in the supF shuttle vector plasmids. Kawanishi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1468–73

In vitro plasmid DNA cleavage by chromium(V) and -(IV) 2-hydroxycarboxylato complexes. Levina A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Apr;12(4):371–81

Photocleavage of DNA by the fluoroquinolone antibacterials. Martinez L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21; 45(1):51–9

Mutations at G:C base pairs predominate after replication of peroxyl radical-damaged pSP189 plasmids in human cells. Burcham PC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jan; 14(1):135–40

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by acrolein in human fibroblast cells using supF shuttle vector plasmids. Kawanishi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Sep 11;417(2–3):65–73

GENETICS

A method for isolation of plasmid DNA replication intermediates from unsynchronized bacterial cultures for electron microscopy analysis. Srutkowska S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(1):233–40

Viremia and AIDS in rhesus macaques after intramuscular inoculation of plasmid DNA encoding full-length SIVmac239. Liska V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):445–50

Physiological and cytogenetic characterization of immortalized human endometriotic cells containing episomal simian virus 40 DNA. Akoum A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1245–57

A cryptic 19-kilobase plasmid associated with U.S. isolates of Yersinia pestis: a dimer of the 9.5-kilobase plasmid. Chu MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov;59(5):679–86

pUCP-Nco and pUCP-Nde: Escherichia-Pseudomonas shuttle vectors for recombinant protein expression in Pseudomonas. Cronin CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):112–5

Alteration of open reading frames by use of new gene cassettes. Phillips GJ. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10; 269(1):207–10

Class 1 integron-borne multiple-antibiotic resistance carried by IncFI and IncL/M plasmids in Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium. Tosini F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3053–8

Direct gene transfer to the respiratory tract of mice with pure plasmid and lipid-formulated DNA. McCluskie MJ, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Oct; 8(5):401–14

Characterization of a novel bacteriocin-encoding plasmid found in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Gamon MR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr; 75(3):233–43

Genetic transformation of astaxanthin mutants of Phaffia rhodozyma. Martinez C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Feb;73(2):147–53

Conjugation in gram-positive bacteria and kinetics of plasmid transfer. Andrup L. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;84:47–55 (53 ref.)

In situ detection of gene transfer in a model biofilm engaged in degradation of benzyl alcohol. Christensen BB, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;84:25–8

Broad-host-range plasmids and their role in gene transfer in nature. Valla S. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;84:19–24 (13 ref.)

Identification of four phage resistance plasmids from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris HO2. Forde A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1540–7

Involvement of two plasmids in the degradation of carbaryl by Arthrobacter sp. strain RC100. Hayatsu M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1015–9

Fate of free DNA and transformation of the oral bacterium Streptococcus gordonii DL1 by plasmid DNA in human saliva. Mercer DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 65(1):6–10

Conjugal transfer but not quorum-dependent tra gene induction of pTiC58 requires a solid surface. Piper KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2798–801

Mercury resistance is encoded by transferable giant linear plasmids in two chesapeake bay Streptomyces strains. Ravel J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3383–8

Resistance to tellurite as a selection marker for genetic manipulations of Pseudomonas strains. Sanchez-Romero JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):4040–6

Electroporation of, plasmid isolation from and plasmid conservation in Clostridium acetobutylicum DSM 792. Nakotte S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 50(5):564–7

Characterization of a novel Streptococcus thermophilus rolling-circle plasmid used for vector construction. Solaiman DK, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug; 50(2):174–80

Interaction between F plasmid partition proteins SopA and SopB. Kim SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):113–7

Codon optimization effect on translational efficiency of DNA vaccine in mammalian cells: analysis of plasmid DNA encoding a CTL epitope derived from microorganisms. Nagata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):445–51

Gene transfer in vitro and in vivo with Epstein-Barr virus-based episomal vector results in markedly high transient expression in rodent cells. Tomiyasu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):733–8

Effects of growth temperature and pVM82 plasmid on fatty acids of lipid A from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Krasikova IN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Mar; 64(3):338–44

Efficient gene transfer by histidylated polylysine/pDNA complexes. Midoux P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):406–11

Construction of T-tailed vectors derived from a pUC plasmid: a rapid system for direct cloning of unmodified PCR products. Ido E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1766–7

Expression of elongation factor 1 beta' in Escherichia coli and its interaction with elongation factor 1 alpha from silk gland. Kamiie K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):666–71

Cloning of oxetanocin A biosynthetic and resistance genes that reside on a plasmid of Bacillus megaterium strain

NK84-0128. Morita M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):563-6

Plasmid harboring lac repressor and tTA activator genes can regulate two inducible genes in mammalian cells. Chang TY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):466-9

Instability of a multiple copy enhancer in plasmid vectors: practical considerations. Discher DJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1026-8, 1030

Combined PCR/gapped-duplex method for site-directed mutagenesis. Isaac L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Nov; 25(5):758-60, 762

Reliable PCR-based method for cloning cDNA in plasmid vectors by frequency estimation. Miura K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):386-8, 390

Site-directed mutagenesis of large plasmids. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):1014-9

General method for plasmid construction using homologous recombination. Raymond CK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan; 26(1):134-8, 140-1

Effect of growth temperature and vector ends phosphorylation in the cloning efficiency of specific DNA fragments. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1022-4

Fast and accurate method for quantitating E. coli host-cell DNA contamination in plasmid DNA preparations. Smith GJ 3rd, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):518-22, 524, 526

Plasmid purification using hot Mg2+ treatment and no RNase. Ugarov VI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):194-6, 198

Mobilization of broad host range plasmid from Pseudomonas putida to established biofilm of Bacillus azotoformans. I. Experiments. Beaudoin DL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):272-9

Mobilization of broad host range plasmid from Pseudomonas putida to established biofilm of Bacillus azotoformans. II. Modeling. Beaudoin DL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):280-6

Plasmid stability of recombinant Pseudomonas sp. B13 FR1 pFRC20P in continuous culture. Hempel C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 5;57(1):62-70

Conjugative plasmid transfer between Pseudomonas strains within alginate bead microcosms: effect of the internal gel structure. Mater DD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 5;65(1):34-43

Activity and stability of a recombinant plasmid-borne TCE degradative pathway in suspended cultures. Sharp RR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):287-96

pGR71 plasmid promotor sequence temporally regulated in Bacillus subtilis. Daxhelet G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Dec;44(12):1186-92

Computer-assisted restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA in field strains of Salmonella enteritidis. Rychlik I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Dec;44(12):1183-5

Sequence-dependent mutations in a shuttle vector plasmid replicated in a mismatch repair deficient human cell line. Tobi SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1293-301

Mutagenic specificity of a derivative of 3-nitrobenzanthrone in the supF shuttle vector plasmids. Kawanishi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1468-73

Direct intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA encoding angiopoietin-1 but not angiopoietin-2 augments revascularization in the rabbit ischemic hindlimb. Shyu KG, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19):2081-7

The univector plasmid-fusion system, a method for rapid construction of recombinant DNA without restriction enzymes. Liu Q, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 3;8(24):1300-9

Nuclear targeting of plasmid DNA in human corneal cells. Dean DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jul;19(1):66-75

Strand interruptions confer strand preference during intracellular correction of a plasmid-borne mismatch in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jun;35(5):499-505

Transfer and expression of a multiple antibiotic resistance plasmid in marine bacteria. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov;37(5):347-51

Methods for detection of conjugative plasmid transfer in aquatic environments. Sengeløv G, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Oct;37(4):274-80

Plasmid-mediated gene transfer between insect-resident bacteria, Enterobacter cloacae, and plant-epiphytic bacteria, Erwinia herbicola, in guts of silkworm larvae. Watanabe K, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov;37(5):352-5

Application of lipids and plasmid design for gene delivery to mammalian cells. Scherman D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;9(5):480-5 (59 ref.)

A novel plasmid recombination mechanism of the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7002. Akiyama H, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Dec 31;5(6):327-34

The plasmid replicon of EBV consists of multiple cis-acting elements that facilitate DNA synthesis by the cell and a viral maintenance element. Aiyar A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6394-403

Copy number control of IncIalpha plasmid ColIb-P9 by competition between pseudoknot formation and antisense RNA binding at a specific RNA site. Asano K, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5201-13

P1 ParA interacts with the P1 partition complex at parS and an ATP-ADP switch controls ParA activities. Bouet JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1415-24

Mechanism of DNA segregation in prokaryotes: ParM partitioning protein of plasmid R1 co-localizes with its replicon during the cell cycle. Jensen RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):4076-84

Mechanistic studies of initiator-initiator interaction and replication initiation. Lu YB, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5192-200

Molecular fingerprinting defines a strain of Salmonella enterica serotype Anatum responsible for an international outbreak associated with formula-dried milk. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Oct;121(2):289-93

Multiple drug resistance patterns and plasmid profiles of non-typhi salmonellae in Turkey. Yildirmak T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Oct;121(2):303-7

Analysis of the clumping-mediating domain(s) of sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded aggregation substance. Muscholl-Silberhorn A. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):515-20

The broad host range plasmid pLF1311 from Lactobacillus fermentum VKM1311. Aleshin VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):47-53

Sequence analysis of a cryptic plasmid from Flavobacterium sp. KP1, a psychrophilic bacterium. Ashiuchi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):243-9

A system for heterologous expression of bacteriocins in Lactobacillus sake. Axelsson L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):137-43

Plasmids of corynebacteria. Deb JK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):11-20 (50 ref.)

Expression of the mobM gene of the streptococcal plasmid pMV158 in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Farías ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):403-10

Plasmid-encoded tetracycline resistance in Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovars choleraesuis and typhimurium: identification of complete and truncated Tn1721 elements. Frech G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):97-103

Two novel plasmid-mediated cefotaxime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases (CTX-M-5 and CTX-M-6) from Salmonella typhimurium. Gazouli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):289-93

Monitoring the conjugal transfer of plasmid RP4 in activated sludge and in situ identification of the transconjugants. Geisenberger O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):9-17

Development of a yeast-based assay system for monitoring microsatellite instability. Larkin K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):205-12

Microscopic methods for distinguishing among three cell types in TOL plasmid-carrying Pseudomonas putida cultures. Lu YT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):195-201

An integron of class 1 is present on the plasmid pCG4 from gram-positive bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum. Nešvera J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15; 169(2):391-5

Proteic toxin-antitoxin, bacterial plasmid addiction systems and their evolution with special reference to the pas system of pTF-FC2. Rawlings DE. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):269-77 (46 ref.)

Plasmid content and localization of the genes encoding the denitrification enzymes in two strains of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Schwintner C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):313-21

Structure and evolution of the leucine plasmids carried by the endosymbiont (Buchnera aphidicola) from aphids of the family Aphididae. Silva FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):43-9

Tn5563, a transposon encoding putative mercuric ion transport proteins located on plasmid pRA2 of Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Yeo CC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):253-60

Gene encoding a replication initiator protein and replication origin of conjugative plasmid pSA1.1 of Streptomyces cyaneus ATCC 14921. Yokoyama E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):103-9

The enterotoxin D plasmid of Staphylococcus aureus encodes a second enterotoxin determinant (sej). Zhang S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15;168(2):227-33

Genome evolution within the alpha Proteobacteria: why do some bacteria not possess plasmids and others exhibit more than one different chromosome? Moreno E. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;22(4):255-75 (159 ref.)

The effect of recA mutation on the expression of EcoKI and EcoR124I hsd genes cloned in a multicopy plasmid. Hubáček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):353-9

The iron chelator pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone (PIH) protects plasmid pUC-18 DNA against •OH-mediated strand breaks. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Nov 15;25(8):875-80

Bacterial plasmids: replication of extrachromosomal genetic elements encoding resistance to antimicrobial compounds. Actis LA, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 1;4:D43-62 (226 ref.)

Use of a linear plasmid containing telomeres as an efficient vector for direct cloning in the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina. Barreau C, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Oct;25(1):22-30

Widespread distribution of low-copy-number variants of mitochondrial plasmid pEM in the genus Agaricus. Robison MM, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Feb;26(1):62-70

Blue/white screening of recombinant plasmids in Gram-positive bacteria by interruption of alkaline phosphatase gene (phoZ) expression. Chaffin DO, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1-2):91-9

Regulatory implications of protein assemblies at the gamma origin of plasmid R6K - a review. Filutowicz M, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):195-204 (90 ref.)

Using chromosomal lacIQ1 to control expression of genes on high-copy-number plasmids in Escherichia coli. Glascock CB, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):221-31

A plasmid-encoded two-component regulatory system involved in copper-inducible transcription in Lactococcus lactis. Khunajakr N, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18; 229(1-2):229-35

pBRINT-Ts: a plasmid family with a temperature-sensitive replicon, designed for chromosomal integration into the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Le Borgne S, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):213-9

Sequence analysis, characterization and CO-specific transcription of the cox gene cluster on the megaplasmid pHCG3 of Oligotropha carboxidovorans. Santiago B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5;236(1):115-24

TrfA dimers play a role in copy-number control of RK2 replication. Toukdarian AE, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26; 223(1-2):205-11

Cre/loxP-mediated in vivo excision of large segments from yeast genome and their amplification based on the 2microm plasmid-derived system. Yoon YG, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):67-76

Increased episomal replication accounts for the high rate of adaptive mutation in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):15-30

Molecular analysis of pDL10 from Acidianus ambivalens reveals a family of related plasmids from extremely thermophilic and acidophilic archaea. Kletzin A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug;152(4):1307-14

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism, sex ratio distorters and population genetics in the isopod Armadillidium vulgare. Rigaud T, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug;152(4):1669-77

A system for shuttling 200-kb BAC/PAC clones into human cells: stable extrachromosomal persistence and long-term ectopic gene activation. Westphal EM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1863-73

Maintenance of a Pseudomonas fluorescens plasmid in heterologous hosts: metabolic burden as a more reliable variable to predict plasmid instability. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul;36(7):693-8

Expression of the virulence plasmid-carried apyrase gene (apy) of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri is under the control of H-NS and the VirF and VirB regulatory cascade. Berlutti F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4957-64

Comparative physical and genetic maps of the virulence plasmids of Salmonella enterica serovars typhimurium, enteritidis, choleraesuis, and dublin. Chu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2611-4

Role of the 85-kilobase plasmid and plasmid-encoded virulence-associated protein A in intracellular survival and virulence of Rhodococcus equi. Giguère S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3548-57

Complete DNA sequence and detailed analysis of the Yersinia pestis KIM5 plasmid encoding murine toxin and capsular antigen. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec; 66(12):5731-42

DNA sequencing and analysis of the low-Ca2+-response plasmid pCD1 of Yersinia pestis KIM5. Perry RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4611-23

Establishment of unipolar localization of IcsA in Shigella flexneri 2a is not dependent on virulence plasmid determinants. Sandlin RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):350-6

Preliminary investigation of resistance of plasmid DNA to neon ion beams using transformation into recipient Escherichia coli cells. Imamura M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):57-9

Immune responses after immunization with plasmid DNA encoding Bet v 1, the major allergen of birch pollen. Hartl A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):107-13

Plasmid heterogeneity and identification of a Tn5281-like element in clinical isolates of high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecium isolated in the UK. Simjee S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):625-35

Antibiotic susceptibilities and plasmid profiles of Shigella flexneri isolates from children with diarrhoea in Islamabad, Pakistan [letter] Sohail M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):838-9

Partial characterization and plasmid linkage of a non-proteinaceous antimicrobial compound in a Lactobacillus casei strain of vegetable origin. Scolari G, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):682-8

The virulence plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium is self-transmissible. Ahmer BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1364-8

Analysis of elements involved in pseudoknot-dependent expression and regulation of the repA gene of an IncL/M plasmid. Athanasopoulos V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(6):1811-9

Bacterial conjugation protein MobA mediates integration of complex DNA structures into plant cells. Bravo-Angel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5758-65

Conjugative mobilization of the rolling-circle plasmid pIP823 from Listeria monocytogenes BM4293 among gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Charpentier E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3368-74

NahY, a catabolic plasmid-encoded receptor required for chemotaxis of Pseudomonas putida to the aromatic hydrocarbon naphthalene. Grimm AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3310-6

Regulation of transfer functions by the imp locus of the Streptomyces coelicolor plasmidogenic element SLP1. Hagege JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):5976-83

A family of stability determinants in pathogenic bacteria. Hayes F. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6415-8

IncC of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 modulates KorB transcriptional repressor activity In vivo and operator binding in vitro. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2807-15

Genetic and sequence analysis of the pTiC58 trb locus, encoding a mating-pair formation system related to members of the type IV secretion family. Li PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6164-72

Functional analysis of the active partition region of the Coxiella burnetii plasmid QpH1. Lin Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1947-52

Genetic analysis of the mobilization and leading regions of the IncN plasmids pKM101 and pCU1. Paterson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2572-83

Excision of IS492 requires flanking target sequences and results in circle formation in Pseudoalteromonas atlantica. Perkins-Balding D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(16):4937-48

Role of CIS in replication of an IncB plasmid. Praszkier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2765-72

The Yersinia enterocolitica pYV virulence plasmid contains multiple intrinsic DNA bends which melt at 37 degrees C. Rohde JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4198-204

TraC of IncN plasmid pKM101 associates with membranes and extracellular high-molecular-weight structures in Escherichia coli. Schmidt-Eisenlohr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5563-71

Efficiency of the pTF-FC2 pas poison-antidote stability system in Escherichia coli is affected by the host strain, and antidote degradation requires the lon protease. Smith ASG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5458-62

Autoregulation of the pTF-FC2 proteic poison-antidote plasmid addiction system (pas) is essential for plasmid stabilization. Smith ASG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct; 180(20):5463-5

Sequence analysis of the four plasmid genes required to produce the circular peptide antibiotic microcin J25. Solbiati JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2659-62

The plasmid-encoded signal peptidase SipP can functionally replace the major signal peptidases SipS and SipT of Bacillus subtilis. Tjalsma H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2448-54

Characterization of multiple regions involved in replication and mobilization of plasmid pNZ4000 coding for exopolysaccharide production in Lactococcus lactis. van Kranenburg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5285-90

Replication mechanism and sequence analysis of the replicon of pAW63, a conjugative plasmid from Bacillus thuringiensis. Wilcks A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(10):3193-200

Isolation and characterization of two cryptic plasmids in the ammonia-oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas sp. strain ENI-11. Yamagata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(11):3375-81

The plasmid ColIb-P9 antisense Inc RNA controls expression of the RepZ replication protein and its positive regulator repY with different mechanisms. Asano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17924-33

A critical DnaA box directs the cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DnaA protein to the plasmid RK2 replication origin. Doran KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17918-23

The isolation of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae showing altered plasmid stability characteristics by means of selective continuous culture. O'Kennedy RD, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Apr 15;69(2-3):203-14

Localisation and interaction of the protein components of the yeast 2 mu circle plasmid partitioning system suggest a mechanism for plasmid inheritance. Scott-Drew S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1779-89

DNA plasmid that codes for human Bcl-2 gene preserves axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons and reduces atrophy after spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Takahashi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 8;404(2):159-71

Plasmid-mediated resistance to antimicrobial agents among listeriae. Lemaître JP, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1459-64

Evaluation of the role of the Yersinia pestis plasminogen activator and other plasmid-encoded factors in temperature-dependent blockage of the flea. Hinnebusch BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1406-15

Efficient expression of naked plasmid DNA in mucosal epithelium: prospective for the treatment of skin lesions. Hengge UR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):605-8

PCR methods and plasmid profile analysis for characterisation of Histophilus ovis strains. Appuhamy S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov;47(11):987-92

Characterisation of a 5.5-kb cryptic plasmid present in different isolates of Bacteroides spp. originating from Hungary. Soki J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 48(1):25-31

Replication of R6K gamma origin in vitro: discrete start sites for DNA synthesis dependent on pi and its copy-up variants. Chen D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2; 282(4):775-87

A set of plasmids constitutively producing different RNA levels in Escherichia coli. Gabriel K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):385-9

Toxin-antitoxin systems homologous with relBE of Escherichia coli plasmid P307 are ubiquitous in prokaryotes. Grønlund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29; 285(4):1401-15

Inversion/dimerization of plasmids mediated by inverted repeats. Lyu YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29; 285(4):1485-501

Gene structures and properties of enzymes of the plasmid-encoded nicotine catabolism of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Schenk S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1323-39

Complete sequence of the IncPbeta plasmid R751: implications for evolution and organisation of the IncP backbone. Thorsted PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 9; 282(5):969-90

The F plasmid centromere, sopC, is required for full repression of the sopAB operon. Yates P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):627-38

Genetic characterization of plasmids containing genes encoding enzymes of leucine biosynthesis in endosymbionts (Buchnera) of aphids. Baumann L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):77-85

Direct in vivo gene transfer to urological organs. Yoo JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1115-8

Circular intermediates of recombinant adeno-associated virus have defined structural characteristics responsible for long-term episomal persistence in muscle tissue [published erratum appears in J Virol 1999 Jan;73(1):861] Duan D, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8568-77

In vitro construction of pseudovirions of human papillomavirus type 16: incorporation of plasmid DNA into reassembled L1/L2 capsids. Kawana K, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10298-300

Optimization of packaging of adeno-associated virus gene therapy vectors using plasmid transfections. Chirico J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec;76(1-2):31-41

An efficient way to introduce unique restriction endonuclease sites into a baculovirus genome. Yang S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec;76(1-2):51-8

Efficient production of adeno-associated virus vectors using split-type helper plasmids. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):476-83

Survival and biological activity of heat damaged DNA. Masters CI, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 27(5):279-82

Nucleic-acid extraction: plasmid/cosmid DNA. Plikaytis BB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:45-50

In vitro chemiluminescence assay to measure excision repair in cell extracts. Salles B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 113:393-401

An efficient, automatable template preparation for high throughput sequencing. Engelstein M, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1998;3(4):237-41

Intracellular Salmonella typhimurium induce lysis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes which is not associated with the Salmonella virulence plasmid. Chiu CH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):9-14

The virulence plasmid of Yersinia, an antihost genome. Cornelis GR, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec; 62(4):1315-52 (395 ref.)

Molecular and functional analysis of pTAV320, a repABC-type replicon of the Paracoccus versutus composite plasmid pTAV1. Bartosik D, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3149-57

The large plasmids of Shiga-toxin-producing Escherichia coli (STEC) are highly variable genetic elements. Brunder W, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1005-14

Stabilization of Rhizobium symbiosis plasmids. Falla TJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):515-6

F- phenocopies: characterization of expression of the F transfer region in stationary phase. Frost LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2579-87

Replication regions from plant-pathogenic Pseudomonas syringae plasmids are similar to ColE2-related replicons. Gibbon MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):325-34

pBLA8, from Brevibacterium linens, belongs to a gram-positive subfamily of ColE2-related plasmids. Leret V, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2827-36

The conjugative plasmid pSG5 from Streptomyces ghanaensis DSM 2932 differs in its transfer functions from other Streptomyces rolling-circle-type plasmids. Maas RM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2809-17

Structural and functional analysis of pCI65st, a 6.5 kb plasmid from Streptococcus thermophilus NDI-6. O'Sullivan T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):127-34

Sequence analysis of plasmid pKJ50 from Bifidobacterium longum. Park MS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):585-92

Identification of two linear plasmids in the actinomycete Planobispora rosea. Polo S, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct; 144 (Pt 10):2819-25

Replacement of Leishmania N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase gene requires episomal rescue. Chen DQ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):223-7

Linear mitochondrial plasmids of F. oxysporum are novel, telomere-like retroelements. Walther TC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):229-38

Interstrand cross-links induce DNA synthesis in damaged and undamaged plasmids in mammalian cell extracts. Li L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5619-30

The 2 micrometer plasmid stability system: analyses of the interactions among plasmid- and host-encoded components. Velmurugan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7466-77

Molecular characterization of the virulence gene virG of pTiKU 12. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31; 8(4):393-400

Direct conjugal transfers of Ti plasmid to soil microflora. Teyssier-Cuvelle S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1273-84

In vivo linearization and autonomous replication of plasmids containing human telomeric DNA in Aspergillus nidulans. Aleksenko A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov; 260(2-3):159-64

In vivo definition of the functional origin of leading strand replication on the lactococcal plasmid pFX2. Grohmann E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;260(1):38-47

The transposable elements resident on the plasmids of Pseudomonas putida strain H, Tn5501 and Tn5502, are cryptic transposons of the Tn3 family. Lauf U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):674-8

Transcription-driven DNA replication of plasmid pAMbeta1 in Bacillus subtilis. Bruand C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):135-45

Sequence and analysis of the 60 kb conjugative, bacteriocin-producing plasmid pMRC01 from Lactococcus lactis DPC3147 [see comments] Dougherty BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):1029-38. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1999 Mar;31(5):1598-600.

Importance of using lac rather than ara promoter vectors for modulating the levels of toxic gene products in Escherichia coli. [letter] Hashemzadeh-Bonehi L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):676-8

Repression at a distance by the global regulator KorB of promiscuous IncP plasmids. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(3):519-32

Mannopinic acid and agropinic acid catabolism region of the octopine-type Ti plasmid pTi15955. Lyi SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):339-47

Tn5053 family transposons are res site hunters sensing plasmidal res sites occupied by cognate resolvases. Minakhina S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(5):1059-68

High-resolution transcriptional analysis of the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium sp. NGR234. Perret X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(2):415-25

The plasmid prophage N15: a linear DNA with covalently closed ends. Rybchin VN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(5):895-903 (40 ref.)

Intracellular multiplication and human macrophage killing by Legionella pneumophila are inhibited by conjugal components of IncQ plasmid RSF1010. Segal G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):197-208

Timing, self-control and a sense of direction are the secrets of multicopy plasmid stability. Summers D. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1137-45 (48 ref.)

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by a benzene metabolite, p-benzoquinone, in mouse cells using a novel shuttle vector plasmid. Nakayama A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 21;444(1):123-31

Purification of plasmid DNA using selective precipitation by compaction agents. Murphy JC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):822-3

Transposing BACs to the future [news; comment] Strathdee CA. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):332-3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):360-4.

A simple method to transfer plasmid DNA into neuronal primary cultures: functional expression of the mGlu5 receptor in cerebellar granule cells. Ango F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jun;38(6):793-803

Modulation of plasmid DNA methylation and expression in zebrafish embryos. Collas P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4454-61

Purification of plasmids by triplex affinity interaction. Schluep T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1; 26(19):4524-8

Cloning and stable maintenance of DNA fragments over 300 kb in Escherichia coli with conventional plasmid-based vectors. Tao Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1; 26(21):4901-9

Transplacement mutagenesis: a novel in situ mutagenesis system using phage-plasmid recombination. Unger MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1480-4

Heterogeneous expression of fusidic acid resistance in Staphylococcus aureus with plasmid or chromosomally encoded fusidic acid resistance genes. O'Brien FG, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):299-303

Identification of a new gene in the streptococcal plasmid pLS1: the rnaI gene. Acebo P, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov; 40(3):214-24

Characterization of the mobilization region of the Zymomonas mobilis ATCC10988 plasmid pZMO3. Afendra AS, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):73-7

Identification of the plasmid-mobilization potential of the strain Klebsiella pneumoniae ozenae KIIIA isolated from a polluted aquatic environment. Albiger B, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):30-9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of pRS1, a cryptic plasmid from Oenococcus oeni. Alegre MT, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Mar; 41(2):128-34

PLASMIDS

Kinetics of conjugative transfer: a study of the plasmid pXO16 from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Andrup L, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):30–43

Analysis of two Staphylococcus epidermidis plasmids coding for resistance to streptogramin A. Aubert S, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov;40(3):238–42

Analysis of the replication elements of the pMJ101 plasmid from the fish pathogen Vibrio ordalii. Bidinost C, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):20–30

A plasmid family containing two different expression cassettes suitable for immunomodulation and genetic immunization. Ciafrè SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):84–9

Molecular characterization and interstrain variability of pHPS1, a plasmid isolated from the Sydney strain (SS1) of Helicobacter pylori. De Ungria MC, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Mar;41(2):97–109

Sequence analysis of plasmid pTF5, a 19.8–kb geographically widespread member of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans pTFI91–like plasmid family. Dominy CN, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):50–7

Novel plasmids from alkaliphilic halomonads. Fish SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):268–73

Isolation and characterization of plasmid pSW200 from Erwinia stewartii. Fu JF, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Sep; 40(2):100–12

Conditionally lethal genes in the N pilus region of plasmid pCU1. Holcik M, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):53–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a cryptic plasmid from the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium HD4 and identification of two predicted open reading frames. Al–Khaldi SF, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):45–52

Initiation of DNA replication in phages and plasmids–a workshop summary. Khan SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul; 40(1):1–11

Streptococcal reporter gene–fusion vector for identification of in vivo expressed genes. Kili AO, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):67–72

Cloning of erythromycin–resistance determinants and replication origins from indigenous plasmids of Lactobacillus reuteri for potential use in construction of cloning vectors. Lin CF, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):31–41

Characterization of cryptic plasmids pDP1 and pSMB1 of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Oggioni MR, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):70–2

New cloning vectors with temperature–sensitive replication. Phillips GJ. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):78–81

Epstein–Barr virus plasmid model system for analyzing recombination in human cells. Phillips JE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):198–206

Characterization of the Tra2 region of the IncHI1 plasmid R27. Rooker MM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):226–39

Characterization of the Acinetobacter plasmid, pRAY, and the identification of regulatory sequences upstream of an aadB gene cassette on this plasmid. Segal H, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jul;42(1):60–6

Analysis of the requirement for a pUB110 mob region during Tn916–dependent mobilization. Showsh SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):179–86

Instability of pUC19 in Escherichia coli transcription termination factor mutant, rho026. Sozhamannan S, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):63–9

Characterization of a theta plasmid replicon with homology to all four large plasmids of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Stevenson DM, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov; 40(3):175–89

Sequencing and characterization of Salmonella typhi plasmid R27 (incompatibility group HI1) trhC, a transfer gene encoding a potential nucleoside triphosphate–binding domain. Taylor DE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):207–18

Complete sequence of Bacillus subtilis plasmid p1414 and comparison with seven other plasmid types found in Russian soil isolates of Bacillus subtilis. Thorsted PB, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):274–81

Replication of plasmids during bacterial response to amino acid starvation. Wegrzyn G. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):1–16 (82 ref.)

Allele–specific suppression of ColE1 high–copy–number mutants by a rpoB mutation of Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):55–62

Characterization of the Pac25I restriction–modification genes isolated from the endogenous pRA2 plasmid of Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867. Yeo CC, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov;40(3):203–13

Genome signature comparisons among prokaryote, plasmid, and mitochondrial DNA. Campbell A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9184–9

Inactivation of DNA proofreading obviates the need for SOS induction in frameshift mutagenesis. Fuchs RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13114–9

Identification of a pathogenicity island, which contains genes for virulence and avirulence, on a large native plasmid in the bean pathogen Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola. Jackson RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10875–80

Development of a multigenic plasmid vector for HCV DNA immunization. Papa S, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 149(5):315–9

Silencing of genes flanking the P1 plasmid centromere. Rodionov O, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 22;283(5401):546–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid profile of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in India (New Delhi). Bhalla P, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):210–2

Prolonged survival of rat liver allografts transfected with Fas ligand–expressing plasmid. Li XK, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Dec 15;66(11):1416–23

Kissing and RNA stability in antisense control of plasmid replication. Gerhart E, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec; 23(12):451–4 (33 ref.)

Large–scale production of pharmaceutical–grade plasmid DNA for gene therapy: problems and bottlenecks. Prazeres DM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):169–74 (30 ref.)

Protection against anthrax toxin by vaccination with a DNA plasmid encoding anthrax protective antigen. Gu ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan 28;17(4):340–4

Immunoadjuvant action of plasmid DNA in liposomes. Gürsel M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11–12):1376–83

Activation of spleen lymphocytes by plasmid DNA. Rykova EY, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1193–200

Support plasmids and support proteins required for recovery of recombinant respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5;259(2):251–5

Establishment of the human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) life cycle in an immortalized human foreskin keratinocyte cell line. Flores ER, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30;262(2):344–54

Vectors for rapid selection of integrants with different plasmid copy numbers in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha DL1. Agaphonov MO, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May;15(7):541–51

Linear DNA plasmid pPK2 of Pichia kluyveri: distinction between cytoplasmic and mitochondrial linear plasmids in yeasts. Blaisonneau J, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jun 30;15(9):781–91

A fast method to diagnose chromosome and plasmid loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Hegemann JH, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jul;15(10B):1009–19

A positive selection for plasmid loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using galactose–inducible growth inhibitory sequences. Kawahata M, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jan 15;15(1):1–10

A rapid technique for the determination of unknown plasmid library insert DNA sequence directly from intact yeast cells. Klebanow ER, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Apr;15(6):527–31

Curing Saccharomyces cerevisiae of the 2 micron plasmid by targeted DNA damage. Tsalik EL, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jun 30;14(9):847–52

Plasmid–encoded AmpC beta–lactamases: how far have we gone 10 years after the discovery? Bauernfeind A, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Dec;39(6):520–5 (23 ref.)

[Construction of Escherichia coli–Mycobacteria shuttle plasmid and the stable expression of human interleukin–2 in BCG and Escherichia coli] Zeng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 20(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of bacteriophage lambda and lambda plasmid DNA replication] Węgrzyn A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(1):5–11 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of antibiotic biosynthesis by Streptomyces chrysomallus with different plasmid status in submerged and surface culture] Efron–Konoshenko GI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosensitized inactivation of plasmid and bacteriophage lambda DNA: relative contribution to the lethal effect of monoadducts and diadducts of 8–methoxypsoralen and their repair in SOS–induced Escherichia coli cells] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of eucaryotic cells with complexes of plasmid DNA and polycations] Kiselev OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun;366(5):699–701 **(Rus)**

[The plasmid carrying the temperature–sensitive mutation in the DNa–methylase gene of the PStI system: effect on host cells at nonpermissive temperature] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 May;35(5):574–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase and in vitro recombination between circular supercoiled plasmid DNA's in an in vitro system] Glazkov MV, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul; 34(7):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of deletional derivatives of the Ti–plasmid pGV3850 in a conjugative transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Escherichia coli] Velikov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Aug;34(8):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High homology of plasmids carrying class II restriction modification systems, EcoRV isoschizomers, and their prevalence in natural Escherichia coli strains] Kravets AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigellae isolated in 1997—plasmid profiles and antibiotic resistance] Jelesić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA expressing mRNA7 coding the nucleocapsid protein of JHMV partially protected mice against acute infection with JHMV. Hayashi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:693–9

Eliciting an immune response by plasmid DNA encoding a human sperm protein (HSD–1). Wu YW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May–Jun;42(3):127–36

DNA–plasmids of HIV–1 induce systemic and mucosal immune responses. Asakura Y, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar; 380(3):375–9

Antibody response in mice immunized with a plasmid DNA encoding the colonization factor antigen I of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Alves AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):321–30

Vaccination with trypomastigote surface antigen 1–encoding plasmid DNA confers protection against lethal Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wizel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5073–81

Distribution fate and mechanism of immune modulation following mucosal delivery of plasmid DNA encoding IL–10. Chun S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2393–402

Genetic immunization of mice against Listeria monocytogenes using plasmid DNA encoding listeriolysin O. Cornell KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):322–9

Factors associated with the development of neonatal tolerance after the administration of a plasmid DNA vaccine. Ichino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):3814–8

Intranasal immunization with plasmid DNA–lipid complexes elicits mucosal immunity in the female genital and rectal tracts. Klavinskis LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):254–62

Administration of an IL–12–encoding DNA plasmid prevents the development of chronic graft–versus–host disease (GVHD). Okubo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):4013–7

Switch recombination in a transfected plasmid occurs preferentially in a B cell line that undergoes switch recombination of its chromosomal Ig heavy chain genes. Stavnezer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2028–40

Optimization of codon usage of plasmid DNA vaccine is required for the effective MHC class I–restricted T cell responses against an intracellular bacterium. Uchijima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5594–9

A rapid and safe plasmid isolation method for efficient engineering of recombinant lactobacilli expressing immunogenic or tolerogenic epitopes for oral administration. Maassen CB. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1;223(1):131–6

DNA–mediated immunization of mice with plasmid encoding HBs antigen. Yoon SJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr; 14(2):187–92

The anamnestic neutralizing antibody response is critical for protection of mice from challenge following vaccination with a plasmid encoding the Japanese encephalitis virus premembrane and envelope genes. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5527–34

A plasmid family containing two different expression cassettes suitable for immunomodulation and genetic immunization. Ciafrè SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):84–9

Vaccination of mice with DNA plasmids coding for the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein elicits an immune response but fails to protect against a genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 5; 17(5):459–65

IL–15 expression plasmid enhances cell–mediated immunity induced by an HIV–1 DNA vaccine. Xin KQ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):858–66

Effect of plasmid DNA on immunogenicity of HBsAg–anti–HBs complex. Qu D, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(2):65–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification of plasmid DNA for use in gene therapy. Ollivier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 451:487–92

Extraction of superior–quality plasmid DNA by a combination of modified alkaline lysis and silica matrix. Lakshmi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):109–12

Direct lysis method for the rapid preparation of plasmid DNA. Song J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):89–91

Metal resistance and plasmid DNA in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Chisholm IA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Apr;73(3):245–54

Recycling of anion–exchange resins for plasmid DNA purification. Chang VW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1056

Rapid minipreparation of plasmid DNA for screening multiple colonies. Davis AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan; 26(1):66–8

"Microprep" method for rapidly isolating plasmid DNAs for restriction enzyme analysis. Shepard AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):868–70

Removal of ethidium bromide and cesium chloride from plasmid DNA by ethanol precipitation. Song J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1056–60

Plasmid purification using hot Mg2+ treatment and no RNase. Ugarov VI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):194–6, 198

Development of process flow sheets for the purification of supercoiled plasmids for gene therapy applications. Ferreira GN, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):725–31

Isolation of ultrapure supercoiled plasmid–DNA using preparative electrophoresis. Roeder T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1575–6

Molecular characterization and transfer among Staphylococcus strains of a plasmid conferring high–level resistance to mupirocin. Bastos MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;18(6):393–8

A novel method of extracting plasmid DNA from Helicobacter species. De Ungria MC, et al. **Helicobacter** 1998 Dec;3(4):269–77

Contaminant eluted from solid–phase plasmid affinity–purification protocol columns is not found using liquid–phase methods and can be prevented. Limor R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1–2):57–64

Prediction of selectivity for the separation of double-stranded DNA fragments in electrophoresis. Otim O, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(5):247-51

Purification of supercoiled plasmid DNA using chromatographic processes. Ferreira GN, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):250-1

Purification of plasmids by triplex affinity interaction. Schluep T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1; 26(19):4524-8

Identification of linear DNA plasmids of the yeast Pichia pastoris. Banerjee H, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):58-60

Presence and analysis of large plasmids in Oenococcus oeni. Brito L, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):260-7

Novel plasmids from alkaliphilic halomonads. Fish SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):268-73

Conjugation in archaea: frequent occurrence of conjugative plasmids in Sulfolobus. Prangishvili D, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov;40(3):190-202

An improved alkaline lysis method for minipreparation of plasmid DNA. Liou JT, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;29(1):49-54

Isolation of new plasmids from hyperthermophilic Archaea of the order Thermococcales. Benbouzid-Rollet N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Dec;148(9):767-75

Large-scale production of pharmaceutical-grade plasmid DNA for gene therapy: problems and bottlenecks. Prazeres DM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):169-74 (30 ref.)

[Isolation and primary characteristics of a Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) pseudomallei plasmid] Zamaraev VS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998;(4):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid isolation in Plesiomonas shigelloides] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Buffer effects on EcoRV kinetics as measured by fluorescent staining and digital imaging of plasmid cleavage. Wenner JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):201-12

Interaction between F plasmid partition proteins SopA and SopB. Kim SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):113-7

Protein binding in vivo to OP2 promoter of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid. Miura K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):933-41

Plasmid DNA cleavage by MunI restriction enzyme: single-turnover and steady-state kinetic analysis. Sasnauskas G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4028-36

Time course of SDS-alkaline lysis of recombinant bacterial cells for plasmid release. Ciccolini LA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):768-70

Construction and characterization of F plasmid-based expression vectors. Jones KL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Sep 20;59(6):659-65

Phenol degradation by an enterobacterium: a Klebsiella strain carries a TOL-like plasmid and a gene encoding a novel phenol hydroxylase. Heesche-Wagner K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):162-71

DNA translocation blockage, a general mechanism of cleavage site selection by type I restriction enzymes. Janscak P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2638-47

Probing the structure of complex macromolecular interactions by homolog specificity scanning: the P1 and P7 plasmid partition systems. Radnedge L, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):6076-85

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation introduces an anomalous methylation pattern in transfected foreign DNA. Zardo G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1518-22

Uptake by rat liver and intracellular fate of plasmid DNA complexed with poly-L-lysine or poly-D-lysine. Laurent N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):61-5

Culture media and their components differ in their ability to scavenge reactive oxygen species in the plasmid relaxation assay. Ermilov A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):154-7

Metabolic instability of plasmid DNA in the cytosol: a potential barrier to gene transfer. Lechardeur D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):482-97

Binding and uptake of cationic lipid:pDNA complexes by polarized airway epithelial cells. Chu Q, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 1;10(1):25-36

Biodistribution and gene expression of lipid/plasmid complexes after systemic administration. Mahato RI, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 20;9(14):2083-99

Plasmid DNA malaria vaccine: tissue distribution and safety studies in mice and rabbits. Parker SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 20;10(5):741-58

Targeted correction of an episomal gene in mammalian cells by a short DNA fragment tethered to a triplex-forming oligonucleotide. Chan PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11541-8

Nuclear import of plasmid DNA in digitonin-permeabilized cells requires both cytoplasmic factors and specific DNA sequences. Wilson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22025-32

Intracellular visualization of BrdU-labeled plasmid DNA/cationic liposome complexes. El Ouahabi A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1159-66

Applications of oriP plasmids and their mode of replication. Mackey D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;306:308-28 (121 ref.)

Assay for nucleotide excision repair protein activity using fractionated cell extracts and UV-damaged plasmid DNA. Biggerstaff M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:357-72

Filamentous phage replication initiator protein gpII forms a covalent complex with the 5' end of the nick it introduced. Asano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1882-9

A rapid and sensitive method to measure the enzymatic activity of ribosome-inactivating proteins. Brigotti M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4306-7

Characterization of plasmid DNA binding and uptake by peritoneal macrophages from class A scavenger receptor knockout mice. Takakura Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):503-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitosis enhances transgene expression of plasmid delivered by cationic liposomes. Tseng WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):53-64

Immunotherapy of established tumors in mice by intratumoral injection of interleukin-2 plasmid DNA: induction of CD8+ T-cell immunity. Saffran DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):321-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental infection of mice with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 by oral and parenteral routes: spreading and enterotropism of virulent yersiniae. Ruiz-Bravo A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 May;38(5):257-63

Molecular characterisation of a 5.75-kb cryptic plasmid from Bifidobacterium breve NCFB 2258 and determination of mode of replication. O'Riordan K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):285-94

Assignment of biological functions to specific plasmids in a local isolate of Rhizobium cicer. Yildiz EE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(1):55-8

DNA plasmid that codes for human Bcl-2 gene preserves axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons and reduces atrophy after spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Takahashi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 8;404(2):159-71

Termination of DNA replication of bacterial and plasmid chromosomes. Bussiere DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 31(6):1611-8 (42 ref.)

Involvement of a 120-MDa plasmid of Azospirillum brasilense Sp245 in the production of lipopolysaccharides. Katzy EI, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Jul;40(1):73-83

Kluyveromyces lactis killer plasmid pGKL2: evidence for a viral-like capping enzyme encoded by ORF3. Larsen M, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov;40(3):243-6

Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-responding plasmid pAD1 gives rise to an aggregation (clumping) response when cells are exposed to subinhibitory concentrations of chloramphenicol, erythromycin, or tetracycline. Wu K, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Jan;41(1):82-8

Participation of host gene functions in plasmid postsegregational killing: how and why. Touati E. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Nov;148(8):645-7 (11 ref.)

Contrasting lifestyles of rolling-circle phages and plasmids. Novick RP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Nov;23(11):434-8 (24 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of the radiosensitivity of relaxed and supercoiled plasmid DNA. Ozols A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jan;75(1):83-90

Wavelength dependence of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage distribution: involvement of direct or indirect mechanisms and possible artefacts. Kuluncsics Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):71-80

Photocleavage of DNA by the fluoroquinolone antibacterials. Martínez L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21; 45(1):51-9

Measurement of UV radiation-induced DNA damage using specific antibodies. Stapleton AE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 113:157-63

Glucose and related catabolite repressors are powerful inhibitors of pKM101-enhanced UV mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Ambrose M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):107-12

4-tert-butylperoxymethyl-9-methoxypsoralen as intercalating photochemical alkoxyl-radical source for oxidative DNA damage. Adam W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):511-8

Formation of plasmid DNA strand breaks induced by low-energy ion beam: indication of nuclear stopping effects. Chen Y, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Jul; 37(2):101-6

Formation of single- and double-strand breaks of pBR322 plasmid irradiated in the presence of scavengers. Shao C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Jul;38(2):105-9

Yield of DNA strand breaks after base oxidation of plasmid DNA. Milligan JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar; 151(3):334-42

STANDARDS

Use of a promoterless Renilla luciferase vector as an internal control plasmid for transient co-transfection assays of Ras-mediated transcription activation. Behre G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan;26(1):24-6, 28

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alloantigen gene therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: results of a phase-1 trial. Gleich LL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct; 124(10):1097-104

PLASMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Posterior vitreous detachment induced by injection of plasmin and sulfur hexafluoride in the rabbit vitreous. Hikichi T, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(1):55-8

ANALYSIS

Expression pattern of the plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human cholesteatoma. Schönermark MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Mar;108(3):245-52

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: comparison of procoagulant effects of streptokinase and alteplase regimens with focus on the kallikrein system and plasmin. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 8; 98(23):2527-33

Elevated levels of plasmin-alpha2 antiplasmin complexes in unstable angina. Bayés-Genís A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):865-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the activities of thrombin and plasmin by cholesterol sulfate as a physiological inhibitor in human plasma. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):594-601

4-Heterocyclohexanone-based inhibitors of the serine protease plasmin. Sanders TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2969-76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased intracellular iron availability suppresses epithelial cell surface plasmin generation. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional effects on u-PA and PAI-1 expression. Hasegawa T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):275-82

Relationship of plasmin generation to cardiovascular disease risk factors in elderly men and women. Sakkinen PA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):499-504

Wound fluid from venous leg ulcers degrades plasminogen and reduces plasmin generation by keratinocytes. Hoffman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1140-4

Sympathectomy decreases and adrenergic stimulation increases the release of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) from blood vessels: functional evidence for a neurologic regulation of plasmin production within vessel walls and other tissue matrices. Peng T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 1;57(5):680-92

Plasmin activation system in restenosis: role in pathogenesis and clinical prediction? Christ G, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):277-85 (95 ref.)

Annexin II and bleeding in acute promyelocytic leukemia [see comments] Menell JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):994-1004. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1035-6.

Increased expression of u-PA and u-PAR on monocytes by LDL and Lp(a) lipoproteins--consequences for plasmin generation and monocyte adhesion. Ganné F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):594-600

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic properties of the activator complexes plasmin--staphylokinase and plasmin(ogen)--streptokinase in vitro. Sazonova IY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan; 64(1):66-74

Structural studies of the interactions of normal and abnormal human plasmins with bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Takeda-Shitaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;47(3):322-8

Plasmin degradation of fibrin coatings on synthetic polymer substrates. Bense CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):305-14

The ternary microplasmin-staphylokinase-microplasmin complex is a proteinase-cofactor-substrate complex in action [see comments] Parry MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):917-23. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Nov;5(11):933-7.

Proteolysis of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) by plasmin: effect on TFPI activity. Li A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):423-7

METABOLISM

Activation of rat alveolar macrophage-derived latent transforming growth factor beta-1 by plasmin requires interaction with thrombospondin-1 and its cell surface receptor, CD36. Yehualaeshet T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):841-51

Isolation and characterization of plasmin-generated bioactive fragments of IGFBP-3. Booth BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E450-4

Activation of proMMP-9 by a plasmin/MMP-3 cascade in a tumor cell model. Regulation by tissue inhibitors of

metalloproteinases. Hahn-Dantona E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:372-87

Plasmin cleavage of the amyloid beta-protein: alteration of secondary structure and stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator activity. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11570-6

Plasmin cleaves tumor necrosis factor alpha exodomain from sheep follicular endothelium: implication in the ovulatory process. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1166-71

Cleavage of Müllerian inhibiting substance activates antiproliferative effects in vivo. Kurian MS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):343-9

Plasminogen activator system modulates invasive capacity and proliferation in prostatic tumor cells. Festuccia C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug;16(6):513-28

The extracellular processing of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 by human plasmin. Okumura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):39-42

The effect of dexamethasone on tissue fibrinolytic system in male and female rats. Tsantarliotou M, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):119-24

Vascular cell-derived fibrinolytic regulators and atherothrombotic vascular disorders (Review). Shen GX. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):399-408 (170 ref.)

Lovastatin modulates in vivo and in vitro the plasminogen activator/plasmin system of rat proximal tubular cells: role of geranylgeranylation and Rho proteins. Essig M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1377-88

Macrophage formation of angiostatin during inflammation. A byproduct of the activation of plasminogen. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31480-5

Activation of matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) via a converging plasmin/stromelysin-1 cascade enhances tumor cell invasion. Ramos-DeSimone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13066-76

Angiostatin formation involves disulfide bond reduction and proteolysis in kringle 5 of plasmin. Stathakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8910-6

The molecular weights, mass distribution, chain composition, and structure of soluble fibrin degradation products released from a fibrin clot perfused with plasmin. Walker JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5201-12

Expression and purification of a mutant human growth hormone that is resistant to proteolytic cleavage by thrombin, plasmin and human plasma in vitro. Alam KS, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 27;65(2-3):183-90

Guiding a docking mode by phage display: selection of correlated mutations at the staphylokinase-plasmin interface. Jespers L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):471-9

Surface bound plasmin promotes migration of Streptococcus pneumoniae through reconstituted basement membranes. Eberhard T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Mar;26(3):175-81

Site-directed mutagenesis of streptococcal plasmin receptor protein (Plr) identifies the C-terminal Lys334 as essential for plasmin binding, but mutation of the plr gene does not reduce plasmin binding to group A streptococci. Winram SB, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2025-35

Proteolysis of neuronal cell adhesion molecule by the tissue plasminogen activator-plasmin system after kainate injection in the mouse hippocampus. Endo A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):1-8

Suppression of angiogenesis and tumor growth by the inhibitor K1-5 generated by plasmin-mediated proteolysis. Cao R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5728-33

Plasmin-alpha2-antiplasmin complex in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Feinberg WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):100-3

Evidence that modifications of Lp(a) in vivo inhibit plasmin formation on fibrin--a study with individual plasmas presenting natural variations of Lp(a). Soulat T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):121-7

[Fibrinolytic substances formation by cancer. Pathogenetic sequelae] Uszyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):105-11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmin desensitization of the PAR1 thrombin receptor: kinetics, sites of truncation, and implications for thrombolytic therapy. Kuliopulos A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4572-85

Plasmin-coated borrelia Burgdorferi degrades soluble and insoluble components of the mammalian extracellular matrix. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3929-36

Modulation of tumor cell motility by plasmin. Chikahisa L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997;17(6):323-33

Plasmin converts factor X from coagulation zymogen to fibrinolysis cofactor. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8500-5

The effects of alpha 2-antiplasmin complex and alpha 2-antiplasmin on the secretion of IgG and IgM by cultured human mononuclear cells. Zhabin SG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1997;49(2):77-82

Changes in the bovine zona pellucida induced by plasmin or embryonic plasminogen activator. Cannon MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Nov;51(3):330-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolytic control of growth factor availability. Rifkin DB, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):80-5 (52 ref.)

Interaction between group A streptococci and the plasmin(ogen) system promotes virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Li Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 179(4):907-14

Regulation of collagenolysis and cell death by plasmin within the formative stigma of preovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):331-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The safety and efficacy of a proteolytic ointment in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the lower extremity. Falabella AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):737-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the human plasmin alpha2-macroglobulin complex. Kolodziej SJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;123(2):124-33

PLASMINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Expression pattern of the plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human cholesteatoma. Schönermark MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Mar;108(3):245-52

Diurnal variations in angiostatin in human tear fluid: a possible role in prevention of corneal neovascularization. Sack RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(3):186-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extrahepatic synthesis of plasminogen in the human cornea is up-regulated by interleukins-1alpha and -1beta. Twining SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):705-12

Matrix metalloproteinases generate angiostatin: effects on neovascularization. Cornelius LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6845-52

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the proenzyme domain of plasminogen. Peisach E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11180-8

Kinetic properties of the activator complexes plasmin--staphylokinase and plasmin(ogen)--streptokinase in vitro. Sazonova IY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jan; 64(1):66-74

Structural/functional properties of the Glu1-HSer57 N-terminal fragment of human plasminogen: conformational characterization and interaction with kringle domains. An SS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):1947-59

Lysine-50 is a likely site for anchoring the plasminogen N-terminal peptide to lysine-binding kringles. An SS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1960-9

DEFICIENCY

Human homozygous type I plasminogen deficiency and ligneous conjunctivitis. Mingers AM, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):62-72

Therapy with a purified plasminogen concentrate in an infant with ligneous conjunctivitis and homozygous plasminogen deficiency. Schott D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3; 339(23):1679-86

Prenatal diagnosis in a family with severe type I plasminogen deficiency, ligneous conjunctivitis and congenital hydrocephalus. Schuster V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):483-7

Polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with homozygous type I plasminogen deficiency and ligneous conjunctivitis. Mingers AM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24(6):605-12

Is plasminogen deficiency a thrombotic risk factor? A study on 23 thrombophilic patients and their family members. Demarmels Biasiutti F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):167-70

Development and disease in proteinase-deficient mice: role of the plasminogen, matrix metalloproteinase and coagulation system. Carmeliet P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;91(6):255-85 (254 ref.)

[Congenital hypoplasminogenemia and dysplasminogenemia (type I and type II congenital plasminogen deficiency)] Shigekiyo T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):9-10 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Compound-heterozygous mutations in the plasminogen gene predispose to the development of ligneous conjunctivitis. Schuster V, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3457-66

Plasminogen Kanagawa-I, a novel missense mutation, is caused by the amino acid substitution G732R. Higuchi Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):867-70

Liposomes complexed to plasmids encoding angiostatin and endostatin inhibit breast cancer in nude mice. Chen QR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3308-12

Adeno-associated virus-mediated delivery of antiangiogenic factors as an antitumor strategy. Nguyen JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5673-7

Expression, isolation and characterization of a mutated human plasminogen kringle 3 with a functional lysine binding site. Bürgin J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan; 55(1):135-41

Novel therapeutic strategy for atherosclerosis: ribozyme oligonucleotides against apolipoprotein(a) selectively inhibit apolipoprotein(a) but not plasminogen gene expression. Morishita R, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 3; 98(18):1898-904

Homologous plasminogen N-terminal and plasminogen-related gene A and B peptides. Characterization of cDNAs and recombinant fusion proteins. Lewis VO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):618-25

Expression of plasminogen-related gene B varies among normal tissues and increases in cancer tissues. Tateno T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):31-5

Expression of human macrophage metalloelastase gene in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with angiostatin generation and its clinical significance. Rivas MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):986-93

The plasminogen activation system enhances brain and heart invasion in murine relapsing fever borreliosis. Gebbia JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(1):81-7

Induction of plasminogen in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons by kainic acid. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):119-22

Expression of human plasminogen in Drosophila Schneider S2 cells. Nilsen SL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun; 16(1):136-43

Polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with homozygous type I plasminogen deficiency and ligneous conjunctivitis. Mingers AM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24(6):605-12

[Molecular patho-biochemistry and genetic diagnosis for plasminogen-apolipoprotein (a) gene family related to atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Ichinose A. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Dec;46(12):1210-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Structure of the C-type lectin carbohydrate recognition domain of human tetranectin. Kastrup JS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):757-66

Plasminogen activation in human leukemia and in normal hematopoietic cells. Mustjoki S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan; 107(1):144-9 (59 ref.)

Angiostatin binds to smooth muscle cells in the coronary artery and inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration In vitro. Walter JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2041-8

Angiostatin inhibits endothelial and melanoma cellular invasion by blocking matrix-enhanced plasminogen activation. Stack MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):77-84

Assembly of urokinase receptor-mediated plasminogen activation complexes involves direct, non-active-site interactions between urokinase and plasminogen. Ellis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):651-9

A refined kinetic analysis of plasminogen activation by recombinant bovine tissue-type plasminogen activator indicates two interconvertible activator forms. Johnsen LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12631-9

The p11 subunit of the annexin II tetramer plays a key role in the stimulation of t-PA-dependent plasminogen activation. Kassam G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1; 37(48):16958-66

Selective plasminogen binding: cysteinyl-lysine-dextran protein interactions. Warkentin PH. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct; 19(19):1753-61

Characterization of cell-associated plasminogen activation catalyzed by urokinase-type plasminogen activator, but independent of urokinase receptor (uPAR, CD87). Longstaff C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3839-46

Targeted disruption of the K-ras oncogene in an invasive colon cancer cell line down-regulates urokinase receptor expression and plasminogen-dependent proteolysis. Allgayer H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1884-91

Modulation of staphylokinase-dependent plasminogen activation by mono- and divalent ions. Yarzábal A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):39-43

M6P/IGFII-receptor complexes urokinase receptor and plasminogen for activation of transforming growth factor-beta1. Godár S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):1004-13

Three receptor genes for plasminogen related growth factors in the genome of the puffer fish Fugu rubripes. Cottage A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):370-4

Identification of two laminin-binding fimbriae, the type 1 fimbria of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium and the G fimbria of Escherichia coli, as plasminogen receptors. Kukkonen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4965-70

Plasminogen binding and activation at the surface of Helicobacter pylori CCUG 17874. Pantzar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4976-80

Selective distribution of a high-affinity plasminogen-binding site among group A streptococci associated with impetigo. Svensson MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3915-20

Macrophage formation of angiostatin during inflammation. A byproduct of the activation of plasminogen. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31480-5

The plasminogen binding site of the C-type lectin tetranectin is located in the carbohydrate recognition domain, and binding is sensitive to both calcium and lysine. Graversen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29241-6

Enhancement through mutagenesis of the binding of the isolated kringle 2 domain of human plasminogen to omega-amino acid ligands and to an internal sequence of a Streptococcal surface protein. Nilsen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22380-6

Angiostatin formation involves disulfide bond reduction and proteolysis in kringle 5 of plasmin. Stathakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8910-6

Wound fluid from venous leg ulcers degrades plasminogen and reduces plasmin generation by keratinocytes. Hoffman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1140-4

Plasminogen II accumulates five times faster than plasminogen I at the site of a balloon de-endothelializing injury in vivo to the rabbit aorta: comparison with other hemostatic proteins. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):260-6

Characterization of the binding sites for plasminogen and tissue-type plasminogen activator in cytokeratin 8 and cytokeratin 18. Kralovich KR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):845-54

A study of plasmalogen as an index of oxidative stress in patients with chronic renal failure. Evidence of increased oxidative stress in malnourished patients. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2594-600

Angiostatin binds ATP synthase on the surface of human endothelial cells. Moser TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2811-6

Analysis of the interactions between streptokinase domains and human plasminogen. Conejero-Lara F, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2190-9

Cancer research. A surprising partner for angiostatin [news] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Mar 19; 283(5409):1831. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):433-4.

Angiostatin's partners [letter] Gillies RJ. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):434

Angiostatin's partners [letter; comment] Martinez-Zaguilan R. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):433-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1831.

Structural and functional basis of plasminogen activation by staphylokinase. Jespers L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):479-85

Comparison of the effects of Apo(a) kringle IV-10 and plasminogen kringles on the interactions of lipoprotein(a) with regulatory molecules. Xue S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):428-35

[The clinical prospects for the study of the plasminogen activation system in breast cancer] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(8):58-61 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Angiostatin binds to smooth muscle cells in the coronary artery and inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration In vitro. Walter JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2041-8

Angiostatin inhibits endothelial and melanoma cellular invasion by blocking matrix-enhanced plasminogen activation. Stack MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):77-84

Dexamethasone inhibits collagen degradation induced by the combination of interleukin-1 and plasminogen in cartilage explant culture. Saito S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul; 22(7):727-30

Multiple forms of angiostatin induce apoptosis in endothelial cells. Lucas R, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4730-41

Despite its homology to angiostatin apolipoprotein(a) does not affect angiogenesis. Lou XJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;65(2):53-63

Characterization of kringle domains of angiostatin as antagonists of endothelial cell migration, an important process in angiogenesis. Ji WR, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec; 12(15):1731-8

Angiostatin diminishes activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK-1 and ERK-2 in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Redlitz A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;36(1):28-34

A novel assay of angiogenesis in the quail chorioallantoic membrane: stimulation by bFGF and inhibition by angiostatin according to fractal dimension and grid intersection. Parsons-Wingerter P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 May;55(3):201-14

Expression and characterization of a novel plasminogen activator from Agkistrodon halys venom. Park D, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1807-19

[Endostatin and angiostatin: two weapons, a single target (editorial)] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1998 Mar-Apr;149(2):95-8 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasminogen-plasminogen activator (PA) system in neuroblastoma: role of PA inhibitor-1 in metastasis. Sugiura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1327-36

Plasminogen is not required for neointima formation in a mouse model of vein graft stenosis. Shi C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 30;84(8):883-90

Role of plasminogen system components in focal cerebral ischemic infarction: a gene targeting and gene transfer study in mice. Nagai N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11; 99(18):2440-4

Elevated plasminogen receptor expression occurs as a degradative phase event in cellular apoptosis. O'Mullane MJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;77(3):249-55

The role of the plasminogen system in bone resorption in vitro. Daci E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun; 14(6):946-52

Reduced transplant arteriosclerosis in plasminogen-deficient mice. Moons L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov 15; 102(10):1788-97

Interaction between group A streptococci and the plasmin(ogen) system promotes virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Li Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 179(4):907-14

Endogenous angiogenesis inhibitors: angiostatin, endostatin, and other proteolytic fragments. Cao Y. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;20:161-76 (67 ref.)

Platelets and soluble fibrin promote plasminogen activation causing downregulation of platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX complexes: protection by aprotinin. de Haan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):171-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of the antitumor effect of ionizing radiation by brief concomitant exposures to angiostatin. Gorski DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5686-9

Angiostatin suppresses malignant glioma growth in vivo. Kirsch M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4654-9

Therapeutic potentials of angiostatin in the treatment of cancer. Cao Y. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):643-50 (45 ref.)

Inhibition of human malignant glioma growth in vivo by human recombinant plasminogen kringles 1-3. Joe YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):694-9

Regulating angiogenesis: a new therapeutic strategy. Gibaldi M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;38(10):898-903 (23 ref.)

Therapy with a purified plasminogen concentrate in an infant with ligneous conjunctivitis and homozygous plasminogen deficiency. Schott D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3; 339(23):1679-86

Combining angiostatin with radiation enhances anticancer effects of each [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Sep; 12(9):1348

LYS-plasminogen shortens the duration of local thrombolytic treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions--a randomized controlled trial. Poredoš P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 15;111(1):21-5

[Effects of reperfusion and coronary reocclusion on the variability of heart rate in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Pizzi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Feb;44(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiangiogenic therapy] Toi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2003-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 1

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in thrombotic disease] Niiya K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):24-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical relevance of the urokinase plasminogen activator system in breast cancer. Look MP, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan; 107(1):150-9 (50 ref.)

Prognostic impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and its inhibitor (PAI-1) in cytosols and pellet extracts derived from 892 breast cancer patients. de Witte JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1190-8

Comparison of immunohistochemistry with immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection of components of the plasminogen activation system in human tumour tissue. Ferrier CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1534-41

Prognostic significance of urokinase (uPA) and its inhibitor PAI-1 for survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma stage FIGO IIIc. Kuhn W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11-12):1746-51

External quality assessment of trans-European multicentre antigen determinations (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and its type 1 inhibitor (PAI-1) in human breast cancer tissue extracts. Sweep CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1434-41

Invasion marker PAI-1 remains a strong prognostic factor after long-term follow-up both for primary breast cancer and following first relapse. Harbeck N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Mar;54(2):147-57

The urokinase plasminogen activator system as a target for prognostic studies in breast cancer. Stephens RW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):99-111 (45 ref.)

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor antigen in tissue extracts of paranasal sinus mucous membranes affected by chronic sinusitis and antrochoanal polyps. Sunagawa M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(5):237-41

ELISA for complexes of urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators with their type-1 inhibitor (uPA-PAI-1 and tPA-PAI-1). Grebenschikov N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):598-606

Analysis of fibrinolytic proteins in relation to DNA ploidy in prostate cancer. Plas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):320-5

Breast-conserving therapy: proteases as risk factors in relation to survival after local relapse. Meijer-van Gelder ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1449-57

Expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in gastric cancer. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 13(9):936-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of native, triglyceride-enriched, and oxidatively modified LDL on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in human endothelial cells. Allison BA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1354-60

PAI-1 produced ex vivo by human adipose tissue is relevant to PAI-1 blood level. Morange PE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1361-5

Effects of fibrate compounds on expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by cultured endothelial cells. Nilsson L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):1577-81

Unsaturated fatty acids increase plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in endothelial cells. Nilsson L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1679-85

Endothelin-1 enhances plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 production by human brain endothelial cells via protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1768-75

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human adipose tissue: a role for TNF-alpha? Cigolini M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):81-90

Developmental expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 associated with thrombopoietin-dependent megakaryocytic differentiation. Madoiwa S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):475-82

Very low density lipoprotein-mediated signal transduction and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in cultured HepG2 cells. Banfi C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jul 23; 85(2):208-17

Glucocorticoids and insulin promote plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 production by human adipose tissue. Morange PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):890-5

Advanced glycation endproducts inhibit prostacyclin production and induce plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human microvascular endothelial cells. Yamagishi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):1435-41

Differential regulation of PAI-1 gene expression in human fibroblasts predisposed to a fibrotic phenotype. Higgins PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):634-42

Proteinase requirements of epidermal growth factor-induced ovarian cancer cell invasion. Ellerbroek SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):331-7

A pathological role of increased expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human or animal disorders. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec;68(4):371-85 (152 ref.)

The type II transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta receptor-interacting protein TRIP-1 acts as a modulator of the TGF-beta response. Choy L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31455-62

The transcription factor EGR-1 suppresses transformation of human fibrosarcoma HT1080 cells by coordinated induction of transforming growth factor-beta1, fibronectin, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4400-11

Synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by human preadipocytes. Crandall DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3222-7

VLDL activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) expression: involvement of the VLDL receptor. Nilsson L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):913-9

Inhibitory effect of protease inhibitor on endothelial cell activation. Aosasa S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):182-7

Opposing actions of intact and N-terminal fragments of the human prolactin/growth hormone family members on angiogenesis: an efficient mechanism for the regulation of angiogenesis. Struman I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1246-51

Nicotine increases plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 production by human brain endothelial cells via protein kinase C-associated pathway. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):651-5

The activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression by IL-1beta is attenuated by estrogen in hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells expressing estrogen receptor alpha. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar; 81(3):423-7

Fibrate-modulated expression of fibrinogen, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and apolipoprotein A-I in cultured cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes -- role of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. Kockx M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):942-8

Activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis by phorbol esters in human promyelocyte HL-60--roles of PCKbeta and MAPK p42. Lopez S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):415-22

Fibrinolytic proteins in apoptotic human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zoellner H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 1;91(5):209-19

[Effects of glycated protein on the expression of plasminogen

activator inhibitor-1 of cultured human mesangial cells] Deng Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 77(9):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in t-PA, PAI-1 gene expression of coronary arteries with preconditioning in acute myocardial infarction rat] Zhu G, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1997 Oct; 19(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A multicomparmental and multifactorial model of production of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1). I. Experimental studies] Galajda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Dec; 44(12):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in central serous chorioretinopathy. Iijima H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;127(4):477-8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Cesari M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jun;19(6):1378-86 (108 ref.)

Determinants of plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 : A study of normotensive twins. Cesari M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):316-20

Relative contribution of insulin and its precursors to fibrinogen and PAI-1 in a large population with different states of glucose tolerance. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study (IRAS). Festa A, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Mar;19(3):562-8

Low-density lipoprotein particle size is inversely related to plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Festa A, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Mar;19(3):605-10

Impact of adipose tissue on plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in dieting obese women. Mavri A, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jun;19(6):1582-7

Correlation between coronary morphology and molecular markers of fibrinolysis in unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):151-7

Association between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and survival in colorectal cancer. Measuring C reactive protein concentrations may be more useful [letter; comment] Sattar N, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12; 317(7160):750-1. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 14;316(7134):829-30.

Physiological and pathological changes of plasma urokinase-type plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor levels in healthy females and breast cancer patients. Chung HC, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1998 May;49(1):41-50

Determination of the complex between urokinase and its type-1 inhibitor in plasma from healthy donors and breast cancer patients. Pedersen AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug; 45(8 Pt 1):1206-13

Urokinase and plasminogen activator-inhibitor (PAI-1) status in primary ovarian carcinomas and ovarian metastases compared to benign ovarian tumors as a function of histopathological parameters. Hoffmann G, et al.
Clin Chem Lab Med 1999 Jan;37(1):47-54

Urokinase plasminogen activator system in humans with stable coronary artery disease. Krasnikova TL, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1999 Apr;26(4):354-7

Fibrinolytic measurements in type 2 diabetic patients with acute cerebral infarction. Mansfield MW, et al.
Diabet Med 1998 Nov;15(11):953-7

Does chronic smoking influence fibrinolytic potential in type 1 diabetes mellitus? Simpson AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Aug;15(8):683-7

Effect of activation and inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system on plasma PAI-1. Brown NJ, et al.
Hypertension 1998 Dec;32(6):965-71

Prestorage leukofiltration of whole blood and SAGM blood prevents extracellular bioactive substance accumulation. Mynster T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):363-8

Plasmin activation system in restenosis: role in pathogenesis and clinical prediction? Christ G, et al.
J Thromb Thrombolysis 1999 Jun;7(3):277-85 (95 ref.)

The relevance of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) as a marker for the diagnosis of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Salat C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar;33(1-2):25-32 (29 ref.)

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is associated with plasma leptin irrespective of body mass index, body fat mass, and plasma insulin and metabolic parameters in premenopausal women. De Mitrio V, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):960-4

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) antigen in plasma: correlation with different tPA/inhibitor complexes. Nordenhem A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct; 58(6):475-83

Predictive value of fibrinolytic factors in coronary heart disease. Wiman B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999; 230:23-31 (50 ref.)

Platelet hemostatic capacity (PHC) and fibrinolytic inhibitors during pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1998;24(5):449-51

The relationship of mutations in the MTHFR, prothrombin, and PAI-1 genes to plasma levels of homocysteine, prothrombin, and PAI-1 in children and adults. Balasa VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):739-44

Determinants of tPA antigen and associations with coronary artery disease and acute cerebrovascular disease. Carter AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):632-6

Predictive value of PAI-1 plasma activity and thallium perfusion imaging for restenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in clinically asymptomatic patients. Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):522-6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) promoter 4G/5G genotype and increased PAI-1 circulating levels in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Grancha S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):516-21

Relationship of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels following thrombolytic therapy with rt-PA as compared to streptokinase and patency of infarct related coronary artery. Paganelli F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):104-8

Associations of fibrinogen, factor VII and PAI-1 with baseline findings among 10,500 male participants in a prospective study of myocardial infarction--the PRIME Study. Prospective Epidemiological Study of Myocardial Infarction. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):749-56

[Effects of smoking on oxygen free radicals and fibrinolytic system] Wang Q, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997;22(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrinolysis in ischemic cardiopathy: the role of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1] Cesari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jan; 44(1):25-32 (89 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) and diabetes mellitus. II. PAI-1 in insulin resistant conditions] Galajda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Feb;44(2):111-4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in its active conformation: crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data. Willems PK, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):574-6

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins: loop insertion forces acylation of plasminogen activator by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kvassman JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15491-502

Protein movement during complex-formation between tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Björquist P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):24-9

Characterization of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mutants containing the P13 to P10 region of ovalbumin or antithrombin III: evidence that the P13 residue contributes significantly to the active to substrate transition. Gils A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):291-7

Engineering of conformations of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. A crucial role of beta-strand 5A residues in the transition of active form to latent and substrate forms. Kirkegaard T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):577-86

Sideroxylonal C, a new inhibitor of human plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1, from the flowers of Eucalyptus albens. Neve J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):324-6

The active conformation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, a target for drugs to control fibrinolysis and cell adhesion. Sharp AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):111-8

Solvent effects on activity and conformation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Andreasen PA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Mar;81(3):407-14

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 contains a cryptic high affinity receptor binding site that is exposed upon complex formation with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Horn IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):822-8

DEFICIENCY

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor deficiency] Mimuro J.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):494-7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

On the role of c-Jun in the induction of PAI-1 gene expression by phorbol ester, serum, and IL-1alpha in HepG2 cells. Arts J, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jan;19(1):39-46

Natriuretic factors and nitric oxide suppress plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of cGMP in the regulation of the plasminogen system. Bouchie JL, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1998 Nov;18(11):1771-9

Determinants of plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 : A study of normotensive twins. Cesari M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):316-20

Genotype-specific transcriptional regulation of PAI-1 gene by insulin, hypertriglyceridemic VLDL, and Lp(a) in transfected, cultured human endothelial cells. Grenett HE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1803-9

PPARgamma activation in human endothelial cells increases plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 expression: PPARgamma as a potential mediator in vascular disease. Marx N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):546-51

Thiazolidinediones down-regulate plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 expression in human vascular endothelial cells: A possible role for PPARgamma in endothelial function. Kato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):431-5

Association of TGF-beta signaling in angiotensin II-induced PAI-1 mRNA upregulation in mesangial cells: role of PKC. Motojima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 1;1449(3):217-26

Uremic medium increases cytokine-induced PAI-1 secretion by cultured endothelial cells. Sagripanti A, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1998;52(7-8):298-302

Fibrin fragment induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor transcription is mediated by activator protein-1 through a highly conserved element. Olman MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2029-38

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G-polymorphism and factor V Q506 mutation are not associated with myocardial infarction in young men. Junker R, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1998 Oct;9(7):597-602

Endogenous plasminogen activator expression after embolic focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Ahn MY, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):169-76

Perturbation of the actin cytoskeleton induces PAI-1 gene expression in cultured epithelial cells independent of substrate anchorage. Providence KM, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1999;42(3):218-29

Fibrin fragment response elements in the plasminogen activator inhibitor gene. Olman MA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul; 116(1 Suppl):118S-119S

Gene polymorphisms for plasminogen activator inhibitor-1/tissue plasminogen activator and development of allograft coronary artery disease. Benza RL, et al.
Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2248-54

Rapid, homogeneous genotyping of the 4G/5G polymorphism in the promoter region of the PAII gene by fluorescence resonance energy transfer and probe melting curves. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1141-7

ACE, PAI-1, decorin and Werner helicase genes are not associated with the development of renal disease in European patients with type 1 diabetes. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):247-53

BDNF stimulates expression, activity and release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in mouse cortical neurons. Fiumelli H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1639-46

Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in immortalized human trophoblast cells cultured under low levels of oxygen. Fitzpatrick TE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1998 Nov 25;245(1):155-62

Synergistic cooperation of TFE3 and smad proteins in TGF-beta-induced transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Hua X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):3084-95

Optimizing vascular gene transfer of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. DeYoung MB, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10;10(9):1469-78

Functional interactions between Sp1 or Sp3 and the helicase-like transcription factor mediate basal expression from the human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Ding H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19573-80

Smad4/DPC4 and Smad3 mediate transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) signaling through direct binding to a novel TGF-beta-responsive element in the human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter. Song CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29287-90

Cooperative binding of Smad proteins to two adjacent DNA elements in the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter mediates transforming growth factor beta-induced smad-dependent transcriptional activation. Stroschein SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9431-41

Cyclic nucleotide regulation of PAI-1 mRNA stability. Identification of cytosolic proteins that interact with an a-rich sequence. Tillmann-Bogush M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1172-9

Growth state-dependent regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 gene expression during epithelial cell stimulation by serum and transforming growth factor-beta1. Boehm JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct; 181(1):96-106

Augmentation of arterial endothelial cell expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1) gene by proinsulin and insulin in vivo. Nordt TK, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1998 Aug;30(8):1535-43

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA accumulation by basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta1 in cultured rat astrocytes. Treichel JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov; 71(5):1944-52

Compound interest: ACE and PAI-1 polymorphisms and risk of thrombosis and fibrosis [editorial] Fogo AB, et al.
Kidney Int 1998 Nov;54(5):1765-6

Angiotensin IV stimulates plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in proximal tubular epithelial cells. Gesualdo L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):461-70

Polymorphisms of angiotensin converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 genes in diabetes and macroangiopathy1. Kimura H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov; 54(5):1659-69

Hepatocyte growth factor increases expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and plasminogen activator

inhibitor-1 in human keratinocytes and the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor flk-1 in human endothelial cells. Wojta J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr; 79(4):427-38

4G/5G promoter polymorphism in the plasminogen-activator-inhibitor-1 gene and outcome of meningococcal disease. Meningococcal Research Group. Hermans PW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):556-60

Variation in plasminogen-activator-inhibitor-1 gene and risk of meningococcal septic shock. Westendorp RG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):561-3

The cytotoxicity of anti-PAI-1 oligonucleotides and their conjugates. Kobylańska A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul;18(6-7):1709-10

The potential influence of insulin and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 on the formation of vulnerable atherosclerotic plaques associated with type 2 diabetes [editorial] Sobel BE. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Jul-Aug;111(4):313-8

The relationship of mutations in the MTHFR, prothrombin, and PAI-1 genes to plasma levels of homocysteine, prothrombin, and PAI-1 in children and adults. Balasa VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):739-44

The 4G/5G polymorphism in the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene is not associated with myocardial infarction. Doggen CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):115-20

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) promoter 4G/5G genotype and increased PAI-1 circulating levels in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Grancha S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):516-21

The 4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 promoter gene and the risk of myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis [letter] Iacoviello L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1029-30

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/4G-genotype is associated with cerebral sinus thrombosis in factor V Leiden carriers [letter] Junker R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):706-7

Fibrinogen, factor VII and PAI-1 genotypes and the risk of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis: Edinburgh Artery Study. Lee AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):553-60

4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 gene promoter and fibrinolytic capacity in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Sartori MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):956-60

The effect of number of days in culture and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) 4G/5G genotype on PAI-1 antigen release by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. McCormack LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):199-206

Evidence that heparin but not hirudin reduces PAI-1 expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Orbe J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 1;94(3):137-45

Temporal expression of urokinase plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor and gelatinase-B in chronic wound fluid switches from a chronic to acute wound profile with progression to healing. Wysocki AB, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):154-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue extraction procedures for investigation of urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) and its inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in human breast carcinomas. Descotes F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(2):135-43

METABOLISM

Production of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) in human brain tumours. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(4):377-85; discussion 385-6

Prothrombotic state and elevated levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in mitral stenosis with and without atrial fibrillation. Marin F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 1;84(7):862-4, A9

TNF-alpha and insulin, alone and synergistically, induce plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in adipocytes. Sakamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1391-7

Visceral fat accumulation is an important determinant of PAI-1 levels in young, nonobese men and women: modulation by cross-sex hormone administration. Giltay EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1716-22

Segregation analysis of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and fibrinogen levels in the NHLBI family heart study. Pankow JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):1559-67

Increased PAI activity and PAI-1 antigen occurring with an oral fat load: associations with PAI-1 genotype and plasma active TGF-beta levels. Byrne CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):45-53

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins: loop insertion forces acylation of plasminogen activator by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kvassman JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15491-502

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of intracellular ceramide signaling event. Soeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1448(1):37-45

Three complement-type repeats of the low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein define a common binding site for RAP, PAI-1, and lactoferrin. Vash B, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3277-85

Prognostic value of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) and its complex with the type-1 inhibitor (PAI-1) in breast cancer. de Witte JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1-2):286-94

Cathepsin-D, urokinase plasminogen activator and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in early breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study of prognostic value and relations to tenascin-C and other factors. Jahkola T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):167-74

Antithrombotic activity of a monoclonal antibody inducing the substrate form of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in rat models of venous and arterial thrombosis. Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):29-34

Tissue markers as predictors of postoperative adhesions. Ivarsson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1549-54

Moxonidine effect on microalbuminuria, thrombomodulin, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels in patients with essential hypertension. Krespi PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Oct;12(5):463-7

Hyaluronan fragments induce plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and inhibit urokinase activity in mouse alveolar macrophages: a potential mechanism for impaired fibrinolytic activity in acute lung injury. Horton MR, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):17S

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells activates NF-kappaB and induces tissue factor and PAI-1 expression: a potential link to accelerated arteriosclerosis. Dechend R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28;100(13):1369-73

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and vasculopathy. A reconcilable paradox [editorial] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2496-8 (41 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in cytosolic tumor extracts predicts prognosis in low-risk breast cancer patients. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):233-9

Messenger RNA determination of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, pS2, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in human breast cancer. Tong D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1497-502

Modulation of the proteolytic balance plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor by enhanced N-myc oncogene expression or application of genistein. Garcia de Veas R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 34(11):1736-40

Quality control of immunohistochemical evaluation of tumour-associated plasminogen activators and related components. European BIOMED-1 Concerted Action on Clinical Relevance of Proteases in Tumour Invasion and Metastasis. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1334-40

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) in tissue and serum of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients. Strojan P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul; 34(8):1193-7

Heterogeneous distribution of macrophages, tumour necrosis factor alpha, tissue factor and fibrinolytic regulators in atherosclerotic vessels. Falkenberg M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):276-83

Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor (PAI-1) by lipopolysaccharide-induced phagocytosis in a Sertoli cell line. Bourdon V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):367-72

Transforming growth factor-beta1 as a regulator of the serpins/t-PA axis in cerebral ischemia. Docagne F, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug;13(11):1315-24

Fibrinolytic components in nasal mucosa and nasal secretion. Yasuda T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 110(5):449-55

Prostatic human kallikrein 2 inactivates and complexes with plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):438-42

Vascular cell-derived fibrinolytic regulators and atherothrombotic vascular disorders (Review). Shen GX. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):399-408 (170 ref.)

Accelerated conversion of human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 to its latent form by antibody binding. Verhamme I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17511-7

Cisplatin resistant glioblastoma cells may have increased concentration of urokinase plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Osmak M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Apr;42(2):95-102

Inhibitory role of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in invasion and proliferation of HLE hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;90(7):747-52

Impaired capacity for endogenous fibrinolysis in essential hypertension [letter] Hrafnkelsdóttir T, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1597-8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is a key component in the obesity-linked elevation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Samad F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6902-7

Modulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 by Triton X-100--identification of two consecutive conformational transitions. Gils A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):286-91

Fibrinogen, factor VII and PAI-1 genotypes and the risk of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis: Edinburgh Artery Study. Lee AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):553-60

Human thrombin and calcium bound factor Xa significantly shorten tPA-induced fibrin clot lysis time via neutralization of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 activity. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):161-6

[Evidence of a renin receptor on human mesangial cells: effects on PAI1 and cGMP] Nguyen G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(7):411-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A multicompartmental and multifactorial model of production of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1). II. Clinical study in patients with insulin resistance] Galajda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Jan;45(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The role of PAI-1 in thrombotic events] Orbe J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 19;113(2):63-9 (115 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects and mechanism of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Xiaoli M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 1;66 Suppl 1:S57-64; discussion S65

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cell adhesion by PAI-1. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):54-61 (56 ref.)

Human endothelial cell migration is stimulated by urokinase plasminogen activator:plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 complex released from endometrial stromal cells stimulated with transforming growth factor beta1; possible mechanism for paracrine stimulation of endometrial angiogenesis. Sandberg T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):759-67

The role of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 as inhibitor of platelet and megakaryoblastic cell adhesion. Wohn KD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):901-8

The plasminogen-plasminogen activator (PA) system in neuroblastoma: role of PA inhibitor-1 in metastasis. Sugiura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1327-36

Role of plasminogen system components in focal cerebral ischemic infarction: a gene targeting and gene transfer study in mice. Nagai N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11; 99(18):2440-4

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is a major determinant of arterial thrombolysis resistance. Zhu Y, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3050-5

A pathological role of increased expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human or animal disorders. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec;68(4):371-85 (152 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1: a common denominator in cardiovascular disease. Vaughan DE. **J Investig Med** 1998 Oct;46(8):370-6 (85 ref.)

The effect of number of days in culture and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) 4G/5G genotype on PAI-1 antigen release by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. McCormack LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):199-206

SECRETION

In-vitro effect of oncostatin M on the release by endothelial cells of von Willebrand factor, tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Pourtau J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):609-15

Synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by human preadipocytes. Crandall DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3222-7

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 2

ANALYSIS

Clinical relevance of the urokinase plasminogen activator system in breast cancer. Look MP, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan; 107(1):150-9 (50 ref.)

The urokinase plasminogen activator system as a target for prognostic studies in breast cancer. Stephens RW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):99-111 (45 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 in human corneal epithelium. Williams DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1669-75

Immunohistochemical analysis of PAI-2 (plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2) and p53 protein in early gastric cancer patients with recurrence: a preliminary report. Kammori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;29(4):187-91

Expression and localization of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (uPAR) in the human placenta. Nishida Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Feb; 44(1):31-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

A malignant transformation of human cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exhibits altered expressions of growth regulatory factors. Yang JH, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1999 Jan;20(1):13–8
Fibrinolytic proteins in apoptotic human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zoellner H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 1;91(5):209–19

BLOOD

Significance of the plasminogen activator inhibitor of placental type (PAI-2) in pregnancy. Astedt B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):431–5 (72 ref.)
Platelet hemostatic capacity (PHC) and fibrinolytic inhibitors during pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):449–51

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 at 2.0 A resolution: implications for serpin function. Harrop SJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):43–54

GENETICS

Expression of dioxin-responsive genes in human endometrial cells in culture. Yang JH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):259–63
The C-D interhelical domain of the serpin plasminogen activator inhibitor-type 2 is required for protection from TNF-alpha induced apoptosis. Dickinson JL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb;5(2):163–71
DNase I hypersensitive sites in the 5' flanking region of the human plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 (PAI-2) gene are associated with basal and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced transcription in monocytes. Mahony D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 15;256(3):550–9
Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 (PAI-2) gene transcription requires a novel NF-kappaB-like transcriptional regulatory motif. Mahony D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):765–72
BDNF stimulates expression, activity and release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in mouse cortical neurons. Fiumelli H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1639–46
Cancer cells overexpress mRNA of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor and inhibitors in human non-small-cell lung cancer tissue: analysis by Northern blotting and in situ hybridization. Morita S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):286–92
Regulation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 (PAI-2) gene in murine macrophages. Demonstration of a novel pattern of responsiveness to bacterial endotoxin. Costelloe EO, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):172–82
An AU-rich sequence in the 3'-UTR of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 (PAI-2) mRNA promotes PAI-2 mRNA decay and provides a binding site for nuclear HuR. Maurer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 1; 27(7):1664–73
The plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 gene is not required for normal murine development or survival. Dougherty KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):686–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue extraction procedures for investigation of urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) and its inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in human breast carcinomas. Descotes F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(2):135–43

METABOLISM

Caspase 1-related protease inhibition retards the execution of okadaic acid- and camptothecin-induced apoptosis and PAI-2 cleavage, but not commitment to cell death in HL-60 cells. Jensen PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11–12):1685–91
Differentiating cells of murine stratified squamous epithelia constitutively express plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 (PAI-2). Risse BC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 110(6):559–69
Tumor-associated macrophages as targets for cancer therapy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wahl LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1583–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1648–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):804–6.
Picornavirus receptor down-regulation by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2. Shafren DR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7193–8
The crystal structure of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 at 2.0 A resolution: implications for serpin function. Harrop SJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):43–54
Monocyte plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 (PAI-2) inhibits u-PA-mediated fibrin clot lysis and is cross-linked to fibrin. Ritchie H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan; 81(1):96–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of keratinocyte proliferation by plasminogen activator inhibitor-2. Hibino T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):85–90

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 3 see **PROTEIN C INHIBITOR**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITORS see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE-TYPE see **TISSUE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, UROKINASE-TYPE see **UROKINASE**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

The role of the plasminogen activation system in cancer. Carroll VA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(2):183–97 (327 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraarterial thrombolysis for treatment of acute stroke: experience in 26 patients with long-term follow-up [see comments] Jahan R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Aug;20(7):1291–9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Aug;20(7):1194–6.
Acute vertebrobasilar occlusion: treatment with high-dose intraarterial urokinase. Hoffman AI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):709–12
An angiographic assessment of alteplase: double-bolus and front-loaded infusion regimens in myocardial infarction. DouBLE Study Investigators. Double Bolus Lysis Efficacy [see comments] Bleich SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct; 136(4 Pt 1):741–8. Comment in: Am Heart J 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 1):570–3.
Pulmonary embolism thrombolysis: Do we need another agent? [editorial; comment] Goldhaber SZ. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):1–2. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):39–44.
Catheter-directed thrombolysis in the treatment of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Patel NH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):471–5
Effectiveness of low dose urokinase on dialysis catheter thrombolysis. Seddon PA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep–Oct; 44(5):M559–61
Comparative time course of thrombolysis induced by intravenous boluses and infusion of staphylokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in a rabbit arterial thrombosis model. Heift G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul; 9(5):411–7
Transcatheter intracavitary fibrinolysis of loculated pleural effusions: experience in 102 patients. De Gregorio MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(2):114–8
Frequency and clinical outcome of cardiogenic shock during acute myocardial infarction among patients receiving reteplase or alteplase. Results from GUSTO-III. Global Use of Strategies to Open Occluded Coronary Arteries [see comments] Hasdai D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jan; 20(2):128–35. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(2):88–9.
Local low-dose urokinase treatment of acquired intracardiac thrombi in preterm infants. Aspesberro F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;158(9):698–701
In vitro evaluation of the relative thrombolytic efficiency of forced intrathrombic injections: saline versus urokinase. Khilnani NM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 9(5):786–92
Iliofemoral venous thrombolysis after failed surgical thrombectomy [letter] Rundback JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):852–3
Successful local arterial urokinase infusion to reverse late postoperative venous thrombosis of a renal graft. Bedani PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2225–7
Catheter-directed thrombolysis for lower extremity deep venous thrombosis: report of a national multicenter registry. Mewissen MW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr; 211(1):39–49
Prehospital thrombolytic treatment of massive pulmonary embolism with reteplase during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kuisma M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Jul; 38(1):47–50 (10 ref.)
Association of hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign with clinical outcome in patients treated with tissue plasminogen activator. Manelfe C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):769–72
Analysis of Canadian population with potential geographic access to intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Scott PA, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Nov;29(11):2304–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):786
Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. The MAST-E study. MAST-E Group. Jaillard A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jul;30(7):1326–32

ANALYSIS

Expression pattern of the plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human cholesteatoma. Schönermark MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Mar;108(3):245–52
Prognostic impact of stromal cell-derived urokinase-type plasminogen activator in gastric carcinoma. Okusa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1033–8
Expression of Met protein and urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (uPA-R) in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Zanetti A, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):287–91
Expression and localization of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (uPAR) in the human placenta. Nishida Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Feb; 44(1):31–43
Expression and characterization of a novel plasminogen activator from Agkistrodon halys venom. Park D, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1807–19

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins: loop insertion forces acylation of plasminogen activator by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kvassman JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15491–502
Inactivation of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by thrombin in human subjects. Braat EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug;134(2):161–7
Serum glucose level and diabetes predict tissue plasminogen activator-related intracerebral hemorrhage in acute ischemic stroke. Demchuk AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan; 30(1):34–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

New strategy of thrombolysis. Conjunctive effect of plasminogen activators with different pharmacokinetic profile. Maksimenko AV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:96–105 (50 ref.)
Production of plasminogen activators (PAs) in bovine cumulus-oocyte complexes during maturation in vitro: effects of epidermal growth factor on production of PAs in oocytes and cumulus cells. Park KW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):298–304
Soluble urokinase receptor released from human carcinoma cells: a plasma parameter for xenograft tumour studies. Holst-Hansen C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):203–11
Expression of plasminogen activator pla of Yersinia pestis enhances bacterial attachment to the mammalian extracellular matrix. Lähteenmäki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5755–62
Increase of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor expression in human gingival fibroblasts by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide. Ogura N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):402–8

BLOOD

Soluble urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in plasma of patients with inflammatory rheumatic disorders: increased concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Slot O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Aug;58(8):488–92
A significant relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and lipoprotein(a) in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications. Testa R, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998; 28(3):187–91
Plasma urokinase receptor levels in patients with colorectal cancer: relationship to prognosis. Stephens RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 19;91(10):869–74
Elevated tissue plasminogen activator antigen and stroke risk: The Stroke Prevention In Young Women Study. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):7–11

CHEMISTRY

Accelerated conversion of human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 to its latent form by antibody binding. Verhamme I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17511–7
The crystal structure of the novel snake venom plasminogen activator TSV-PA: a prototype structure for snake venom serine proteinases. Parry MA, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1195–206
Structural and functional basis of plasminogen activation by staphylokinase. Jespers L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):479–85
[Inactivation and stabilization of urokinase fibrinolytic activity in vitro] Aĭsina RB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul; 24(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The expression of mRNAs for hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor, its receptor c-met, and one of its activators tissue-type plasminogen activator show a systematic relationship in the developing and adult cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Thewke DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):356–67
Antisense oligonucleotides against the urokinase receptor: a therapeutic strategy for the control of cell invasion in rheumatoid arthritis and cancer [editorial] Del Rosso M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–93 (56 ref.)
PauA: a novel plasminogen activator from Streptococcus uberis. Rosey EL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):27–33
Zonal regulation of gene expression during liver regeneration of urokinase transgenic mice. Locaputo S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1106–13
Evaluation of the role of the Yersinia pestis plasminogen activator and other plasmid-encoded factors in temperature-dependent blockage of the flea. Hinnebusch BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1406–15
Pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus antibodies are pathogenic in plasminogen activator knockout mice. Mahoney MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):22–5
Urokinase mutant with better fibrin-specificity. Ma Z, et al.

Sci China C Life Sci 1996 Oct;39(5):523–33

Native atherosclerosis and vein graft arterialization: association with increased urokinase receptor expression in vitro and in vivo. Okada SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):140–7

Temporal expression of urokinase plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor and gelatinase-B in chronic wound fluid switches from a chronic to acute wound profile with progression to healing. Wysocki AB, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 May–Jun;7(3):154–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteases, mediators of extracellular proteolysis in inflammatory demyelination of the central nervous system. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1–2):1–14 (111 ref.)

Vaccination with the plasminogen activator from Streptococcus uberis induces an inhibitory response and protects against experimental infection in the dairy cow. Leigh JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):851–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and cloning of a streptokinase from Streptococcus uberis. Johnsen LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1072–8

Expression of the plague plasminogen activator in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Kutyrev V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1359–67

METABOLISM

Role and localization of urokinase receptor in the formation of new microvascular structures in fibrin matrices. Kroon ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1731–42

The plasminogen activation system in lung cancer—with special reference to the prognostic role in "non-small cell lung cancer". Pappot H. **APMIS Suppl** 1999;92:1–29

Staphylokinase as a plasminogen activator component in recombinant fusion proteins. Szarka SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):506–13

Protease expression in dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma. Haeckel C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Mar;123(3):213–21

Assembly of urokinase receptor–mediated plasminogen activation complexes involves direct, non–active-site interactions between urokinase and plasminogen. Ellis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):651–9

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins: loop insertion forces acylation of plasminogen activator by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kvassman JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15491–502

Identification of specific sites involved in ligand binding by photoaffinity labeling of the receptor for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Residues located at equivalent positions in uPAR domains I and III participate in the assembly of a composite ligand–binding site. Ploug M. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16494–505

Characterization of cell-associated plasminogen activation catalyzed by urokinase-type plasminogen activator, but independent of urokinase receptor (uPAR, CD87). Longstaff C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3839–46

Expression and functional role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in normal and acute leukaemic cells. Lanza F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):110–23

The effect of age on expression of endogenous plasminogen activators after focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Ahn MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26;833(1):112–6

Urokinase receptor (uPAR, CD87) is a platelet receptor important for kinetics and TNF-induced endothelial adhesion in mice. Piguet PF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3315–21

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and vasculopathy. A reconcilable paradox [editorial] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2496–8 (41 ref.)

Plasminogen activator system modulates invasive capacity and proliferation in prostatic tumor cells. Festuccia C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug;16(6):513–28

Fibrinolytic properties of activated FXII. Braat EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):904–11

Heterogeneous distribution of macrophages, tumour necrosis factor alpha, tissue factor and fibrinolytic regulators in atherosclerotic vessels. Falkenberg M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):276–83

Biological significance of the expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptors (uPARs) in brain tumors. Mohanam S, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Feb 15;4:D178–87 (113 ref.)

Urokinase type plasminogen activator receptor expression in colorectal neoplasms [see comments] Suzuki S, et al. **Gut** 1998 Dec;43(6):798–805. Comment in: Gut 1998 Dec;43(6):739–40.

Lovastatin modulates in vivo and in vitro the plasminogen activator/plasmin system of rat proximal tubular cells: role of geranylgeranylation and Rho proteins. Essig M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1377–88

Expression of tissue type and urokinase type plasminogen activators as well as plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 and type–2 in human and rhesus monkey placenta. Hu ZY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):183–95

Glycosylation of asparagine-28 of recombinant staphylokinase with high-mannose-type oligosaccharides results in a protein with highly attenuated plasminogen activator activity. Miele RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7769–76

Cellular glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D regulates urokinase receptor shedding and cell surface expression. Wilhelm OG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):225–35

Functional involvement of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor in pemphigus acantholysis. Xue W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Oct;25(9):469–74

Urokinase plasminogen activator colocalizes with CD25+ cells in atherosclerotic vessels. Falkenberg M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;35(5):318–24

Stromal expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor (uPAR) is associated with invasive growth in primary liver cancer. Akahane T, et al. **Liver** 1998 Dec; 18(6):414–9

Plasminogen activators are not required in the erythrocytic life cycle of malaria parasites. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):253–7

Immunohistochemical identification of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator associated with fibrin deposition in normal and ectopic human placenta. Pierleoni C, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):501–8

A catalytic switch and the conversion of streptokinase to a fibrin–targeted plasminogen activator. Reed GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8879–83

Temporal activity of plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteinases during cutaneous wound repair. Arumugam S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jun;125(6):587–93

Binding of human single chain urokinase to Chinese Hamster Ovary cells and cloning of hamster u–PAR. Fowler B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):148–54

[The role of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in the pathogenesis of pemphigus] Nie Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of cathepsins and the plasminogen activator/inhibitor system in colorectal cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 15;140(33):1833–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urokinase as a blood and urine plasminogen activator in chronic glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Current clinical use of reteplase for thrombolysis. A pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic perspective. Martin U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr;36(4):265–76 (57 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Urokinase–type plasminogen activator induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 78–kDa protein in H–157 cells. Bhat GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L301–9

Urokinase activates the Jak/Stat signal transduction pathway in human vascular endothelial cells. Dumler I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):290–7

Intraarterial urokinase produces significant attenuation of infarction volume in an embolic focal ischemia model. Shuaib A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):330–5

Urokinase induces proliferation of human ovarian cancer cells: characterization of structural elements required for growth factor function. Fischer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):101–5

Isolation of SMTP–3, 4, 5 and –6, novel analogs of staplabin, and their effects on plasminogen activation and fibrinolysis. Hasumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec; 51(12):1059–68

Myosin light chain kinase functions downstream of Ras/ERK to promote migration of urokinase–type plasminogen activator–stimulated cells in an integrin–selective manner. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12;146(1):149–64

Changes in the bovine zona pellucida induced by plasmin or embryonic plasminogen activator. Cannon MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Nov;51(3):330–8

Reteplase but not alteplase affects early soluble PECAM–1 and P–selectin release in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gurbel PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):725

Effect of phenylglyoxal–modified alpha2–antiplasmin on urokinase–induced fibrinolysis. Lee KN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):637–44

Fibrin–specificity of a plasminogen activator affects the efficiency of fibrinolysis and responsiveness to ultrasound: comparison of nine plasminogen activators in vitro. Sakharov DV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):605–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Role and localization of urokinase receptor in the formation of new microvascular structures in fibrin matrices. Kroon ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1731–42

Plasminogen activation in human leukemia and in normal hematopoietic cells. Mustjoki S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan; 107(1):144–9 (59 ref.)

Proteolytic control of growth factor availability. Rifkin DB, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):80–5 (52 ref.)

Regulation of the plasminogen activator system in the ovary. Liu YX. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):160–77 (113 ref.)

The plasminogen–plasminogen activator (PA) system in neuroblastoma: role of PA inhibitor–1 in metastasis. Sugiura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1327–36

Urokinase receptor is a key player in tumour progression [comment] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gut** 1998 Dec;43(6):739–40 . Comment on: Gut 1998 Dec;43(6):798–805.

The role of the plasminogen system in bone resorption in vitro. Daci E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun; 14(6):946–52

Studies on the relationship between urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) and human sperm motility. Huang X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(4):213–7

An orthotopic floor–of–mouth cancer model allows quantification of tumor invasion. Simon C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1686–91

Structural and functional basis of plasminogen activation by staphylokinase. Jespers L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):479–85

Facilitation of plasminogen activation by denatured prothrombin. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):389–94

[Involvement of urokinase and its receptor in the remodeling of normal and pathological tissue] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(8):36–41 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist used in conjunction with thrombolysis for peripheral arterial thrombosis. Tepe G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1343–6

Influence of time to treatment on early infarct–related artery patency after different thrombolytic regimens. ALKK–Study Group [see comments] Zeymer U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):34–8. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):1–3.

Early infarct artery collateral flow does not improve long–term survival following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Nicolau JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):21–6

Low– versus high–dose recombinant urokinase for the treatment of chronic saphenous vein graft occlusion. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 15;83(12):1623–8

Regional thrombolytic infusion for peripheral arterial occlusion: is urokinase really the drug of choice? Weber JJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15; 55(22):2414–6 (16 ref.)

When is urokinase treatment an effective sole or adjunctive treatment for acute limb ischemia secondary to native artery occlusion? Suggs WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug; 178(2):103–6

Developing venous gangrene in deep vein thrombosis: intraarterial low–dose burst therapy with urokinase—case reports. Garg SK, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Feb;50(2):157–62

Reteplase: a new thrombolytic for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Wooster MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Mar;33(3):318–24 (17 ref.)

Re: Friday afternoon pulmonary arteriography (FAPA): replacement by Friday afternoon urokinase (FAUK) [letter; comment] Grollman JH. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):514. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1997 Sep–Oct;20(5):404.

Thrombolysis with resolution of pulmonary hypertension in a heart transplant candidate. Lick S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar; 115(3):896–7

New plasminogen activators: a clinical review. Ross AM. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):165–71 (54 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immune responses up to 7.5 years after administration of streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Squire IB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1245–52. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1215.

Streptokinase...never again [editorial; comment] van de Werf F. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1215. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1245–52.

Empirical thrombolysis in catastrophic pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Kelly J. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul; 16(4):314. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jan;16(1):76.

Catheter–directed thrombolysis for thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: a viable option. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):24–7

Early complete recanalization in internal carotid artery embolism treated with high–dose t–PA: a sequential angiographic study in a novel model of embolism in rats. Calandre L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr 15;157(1):19–24

Upper tract urokinase instillation for nephrostomy tube patency. Pautler SE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):538–40

Transcatheter regional urokinase therapy in the management of inferior vena cava thrombosis. Angle JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):917–25

Dialysis graft declotting with very low dose urokinase: is it feasible to use "less and wait?" Duszak R Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):123–8

Angioplasty and bolus urokinase infusion for the restoration of function in thrombosed Brescia–Cimino dialysis fistulas. Zaleski GX, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):129–36

Endovascular treatment of renal artery thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization. Greenberg R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov;28(5):949–53

Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis in a young patient

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric artery. Ludwig DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):551–4

Local thrombolytic therapy for superior mesenteric artery embolism: complications and long-term clinical follow-up. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–33

North Carolina stroke prevention and treatment facilities survey: rtPA therapy for acute stroke. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2069–72

Dichotomized efficacy end points and global end-point analysis applied to the ECASS intention-to-treat data set: post hoc analysis of ECASS I. Hacke W, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2073–5

Selective intra-arterial fibrinolysis of acute central retinal artery occlusion. Weber J, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct; 29(10):2076–9

Augmented platelet aggregation as predictor of reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Nordt TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):881–6

[Subtotal thrombosis of the juxta-ductal thoracic aorta in a premature 36-week-old infant. Alteplase therapy] Di Bernardo S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 May; 92(5):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful thrombolysis on an aortic valve prosthesis by plasminogen tissue activator during pregnancy] Rinaldi JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Apr;92(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loco-regional fibrinolysis in the treatment of acute, non-traumatic ischemia of an artery. Use of PTFE, homologous vein, and Dacron in the treatment of acute thrombosis] Palombi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis with intracavitary urokinase in two cases of empyema drained percutaneously with computerized tomography] Bissoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May;97(5):432–5 **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct; 56(10):2577–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of acute myocardial infarction with thrombolytic therapy. Experiences in 437 patients in the coronary care unit of the National Institute of Cardiology "Ignacio Chavez"] Juárez Herrera U, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Sep–Oct;68(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS

ANALYSIS

Expression pattern of the plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human cholesteatoma. Schönermark MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Mar;108(3):245–52

BLOOD

High plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in plasma precede a first acute myocardial infarction in both men and women: evidence for the fibrinolytic system as an independent primary risk factor. Thögersen AM, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24; 98(21):2241–7

Relationship between serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Moriyama Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(10):691–6

Plasma insulin, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and ankle-brachial systolic blood pressure ratio in overweight hypertensive subjects. Achimastos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 May;13(5):329–35

GENETICS

Reduction of tumor cell migration and metastasis by adenoviral gene transfer of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Praus M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Feb;6(2):227–36

METABOLISM

Increased PAI activity and PAI-1 antigen occurring with an oral fat load: associations with PAI-1 genotype and plasma active TGF-beta levels. Byrne CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):45–53

The effect of dexamethasone on tissue fibrinolytic system in male and female rats. Tsantarliotou M, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):119–24

Localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and inhibitors in mouse forebrain during postnatal development. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Jul;17(4):387–99

Expression of tissue type and urokinase type plasminogen activators as well as plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and type-2 in human and rhesus monkey placenta. Hu ZY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):183–95

[Changes in platelet function, activated partial thromboplastin time and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with bronchial asthma after prednisone treatment] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of plasminogen activators or matrix metalloproteinases prevents cardiac rupture but impairs therapeutic angiogenesis and causes cardiac failure [see comments] Heymans S, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct; 5(10):1135–42. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Oct;5(10):1122–3.

PLASMODIUM

see related
ANTIMALARIALS

Malaria: existing methods of vector control and molecular entomology. Curtis CF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998; 54(2):311–25 (61 ref.)

A historical review of the F-1 strain of Anopheles freeborni as a host and vector for studies of malaria. Collins WE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Jun;15(2):117–27 (165 ref.)

'Anti-malaria month'—a step forward in multisectoral collaboration and community involvement in malaria control. Lal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Jun;30(2):93–101

[The discovery of the malaria parasite] Molfese A. **Clin Ter** 1998 May–Jun;149(3):235–40 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Karyotype and synteny among the chromosomes of all four species of human malaria parasite. Carlton JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):23–32

Plasmodium ovale in southern Africa [letter] Lowenthal MN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):107

[The relationship of the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agents of malaria to their taxonomic position and the geographical origin of the interacting organisms] Rasnitsyn SP. **Parazitologiia** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):495–500 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proteasome inhibitors block development of Plasmodium spp. Gantt SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct; 42(10):2731–8

Bisquinoline antimalarials: their role in malaria chemotherapy. Raynes K. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):367–79 (90 ref.)

Development of a Plasmodium PCR for monitoring efficacy of antimalarial treatment. Ciceron L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):35–8

Antimalarial drug resistance: surveillance and molecular methods for national malaria control programmes. D'Alessandro U. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep–Oct; 93(5):627–30

A model for the origins and spread of drug-resistant malaria. Hastings IM. **Parasitology** 1997 Aug;115 (Pt 2):133–41

Challenges in the development of antimalarial drugs with causal prophylactic activity. Chulay JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov–Dec;92(6):577–9 (25 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocapture diagnostic assays for malaria using Plasmodium lactate dehydrogenase (pLDH). Piper R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):109–18

Guanylyl cyclases with the topology of mammalian adenylyl cyclases and an N-terminal P-type ATPase-like domain in Paramecium, Tetrahymena and Plasmodium. Linder JU, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4222–32

Plasminogen activators are not required in the erythrocytic life cycle of malaria parasites. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):253–7

GENETICS

Waves of malarial var-iations. Wahlgren M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):603–6 (15 ref.)

Antimalarial drug resistance: surveillance and molecular methods for national malaria control programmes. D'Alessandro U. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep–Oct; 93(5):627–30

Karyotype and synteny among the chromosomes of all four species of human malaria parasite. Carlton JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):23–32

Plasmodial serine repeat antigen homologues with properties of schizont cysteine proteases. Gor DO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):153–8

Divergent evolutionary constraints on mitochondrial and nuclear genomes of malaria parasites. McIntosh MT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):69–80

Malaria parasites contain two identical copies of an elongation factor 1 alpha gene. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):1–12

A model for the origins and spread of drug-resistant malaria. Hastings IM. **Parasitology** 1997 Aug;115 (Pt 2):133–41

The evolution of multiple drug resistance in malaria parasites. Mackinnon MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar–Apr;92(2):188–95 (33 ref.)

Exploring parasite genomes. Ash C. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jan;7(1):10–2

[Diagnosis of malaria by allele-specific PCR] Okayama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Apr;40(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Final stage of maturation of the erythrocytic schizonts of rodent Plasmodium in the lungs. Coquelin F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jan;322(1):55–62

Mosquito-Plasmodium interactions in response to immune activation of the vector. Lowenberger CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):59–69

An immunoradiometric assay for the quantification of Plasmodium sporozoite invasion of HepG2 cells. Sinnis P. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1;221(1–2):17–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium coatneyi: differential clinical and immune responses of two populations of Macaca fascicularis from different origins. Migot-Nabias F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):30–9

Plasmodium: immunization with carboxyl-terminal regions of MSP-1 protects against homologous but not heterologous blood-stage parasite challenge. Rotman HL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):78–85

Heritability and segregation analysis of immune responses to specific malaria antigens in Papua New Guinea. Stirnadel HA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17(1):16–34

Biased amino acid composition in repeat regions of Plasmodium antigens. Verra F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):627–33

Plasmodium ovale in a highly malaria endemic area of Senegal. Faye FB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):522–5

[Malaria in infants in a rural area of maritime Guinea (Guinea Conakry). II. Development of antimalarial antibodies and malaria during the first year of life] Diallo P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of methods of malaria parasite density determination in blood samples from patients & experimental animals. Dubey ML, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Jan;109:20–7

Development of a Plasmodium PCR for monitoring efficacy of antimalarial treatment. Ciceron L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):35–8

Detection and species determination of malaria parasites by PCR: comparison with microscopy and with ParaSight-F and ICT malaria Pf tests in a clinical environment. Tham JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1269–73

Prevalence of malaria species observed at Port Moresby General Hospital from 1988 to 1996 [letter] Hombhanje FW. **P N G Med J** 1997 Jun;40(2):96

Bionomical and cytogenetic heterogeneities of Anopheles funestus in Senegal. Lochouarn L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov–Dec;92(6):607–12

ELISA detection of malaria sporozoites: false-positive results in Anopheles gambiae s.l. associated with bovine bloodmeals. Lochouarn L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):101–2

Direct comparison of microscopy and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Plasmodium sporozoites in salivary glands of mosquitoes. Wilson MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):482–3

Prevalence of haematozoa in birds of prey in Catalonia, north-east Spain. Muñoz E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 5; 144(23):632–6

[Comparative evaluation of the plasmodial infection of Anopheles using ELISA and dissection. Consequences for the estimation of the transmission of malaria in 1995 in Ndiop, Senegal Sokhna CS, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep; 5(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular trafficking in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Haldar K. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 1(4):466–71 (44 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Adhesive proteins of the malaria parasite. Coppel RL, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug;1(4):472–81 (84 ref.)

Protein trafficking in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Foley M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1671–80 (69 ref.)

[The relationship of the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agents of malaria to their taxonomic position and the geographical origin of the interacting organisms] Rasnitsyn SP. **Parazitologiia** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):495–500 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis (Haemosporidia: Plasmodiidae) on Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae) vitellogenesis. Jahan N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Nov; 35(6):956–61

Multispecies Plasmodium infections of humans. McKenzie FE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):12–8 (76 ref.)

Malaria. A new escape and evasion tactic [news; comment] Barnwell JW. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):562–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):618–22.

Periodic infectivity of Plasmodium gametocytes to the vector. A review. Gautret P, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Jun; 6(2):103–11 (69 ref.)

Chronosexuality of Plasmodium species of Central African Muridae. Gautret P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1998 Sep; 40(3):255–8

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

Involvement of macrophage scavenger receptors in protection against murine malaria. Nogami S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov;59(5):843–5

Role of eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of murine cerebral malaria. Xiao L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr; 60(4):668–73

Thiolated recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha protects against Plasmodium berghei K173–induced experimental cerebral malaria in mice. Postma NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1027–33

Differential reactivity of brain microvascular endothelial cells to TNF reflects the genetic susceptibility to cerebral malaria. Lou J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):3989–4000

Protective role of platelets in chronic (Balb/C) and acute (CBA/J) Plasmodium berghei murine malaria. Polack B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):278–85

Role of macrophages in experimental malaria: V—Effect of ethyl palmitate on macrophages in Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Pillai CR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Dec; 29(4):355–9

New type of febrifugine analogues, bearing a quinolizidine moiety, show potent antimalarial activity against Plasmodium malaria parasite. Takaya Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3163–6

Treatment with liposome–bound recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha suppresses parasitemia and protects against Plasmodium berghei k173–induced experimental cerebral malaria in mice. Postma NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):114–20

The development of murine cerebral malaria does not require nitric oxide production. Favre N, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Feb;118 (Pt 2):135–8

Treatment with recombinant human tumour necrosis factor–alpha reduces parasitaemia and prevents Plasmodium berghei K173–induced experimental cerebral malaria in mice. Postma NS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan; 118 (Pt 1):7–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimalarial activity of 3–hydroxyalkyl–2–methylene–propionic acid derivatives. Kundu MK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8; 9(5):731–6

Structural information on a cecropin–like synthetic peptide, Shiva–3 toxic to the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Boisbouvier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):263–73

Plasmodium berghei: a new rat model for assessment of blood schizonticidal activity. Dow GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):92–4

Plants showing antiplasmodial activity—from crude extracts to isolated compounds. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Jun;35(2):57–110 (134 ref.)

Antimalarial activity of extracts of Malaysian medicinal plants. Najib Nik A Rahman N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):249–54

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of betulinic acid as an antimalarial. Steele JC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar; 13(2):115–9

From noxiustoxin to Shiva–3, a peptide toxic to the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Possani LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1683–92

[Study in the combining quantity of Con A–binding sites on membrane surface of artesunate–resistance strain of Plasmodium berghei] Liu AR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 17(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The putative gene for the first enzyme of glutathione biosynthesis in Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium falciparum. Birago C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):33–40

Characterisation of the Cdc2–related kinase 2 gene from Plasmodium knowlesi and P. berghei. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):229–40

Glutathione–S–transferase activity in malarial parasites. Srivastava P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr; 4(4):251–4

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the merozoite surface antigen 1 gene of Plasmodium berghei. Zhong H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):994–9

Malaria infection of the mosquito Anopheles gambiae activates immune–responsive genes during critical transition stages of the parasite life cycle. Dimopoulos G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6115–23

Plasmodium berghei: identification of an mdr–like gene associated with drug resistance. Gervais GW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):86–92

Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii: molecular karyotypes of drug–resistant lines. Serrano AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):93–6

Green fluorescent protein as a marker in Plasmodium berghei transformation. Sultan AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2602–6

Analysis of stage specificity of promoters in Plasmodium berghei using luciferase as a reporter. de Koning–Ward TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):141–6

Gene organization of rab6, a marker for the novel Golgi of Plasmodium. Ming M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):217–22

Developmental regulation of a Plasmodium gene involves the generation of stage–specific 5' untranslated sequences. Pace T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30; 97(1–2):45–53

Identification of the transcription initiation site of the asexually expressed rRNA genes of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. van Spaendonk RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30;99(2):193–205

Subtle mutagenesis by ends–in recombination in malaria parasites. Nunes A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2895–902

Heterogeneous ribosome populations are present in Plasmodium berghei during development in its vector. Thompson J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):253–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of stage specificity of promoters in Plasmodium berghei using luciferase as a reporter. de Koning–Ward TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):141–6

Developmental regulation of a Plasmodium gene involves the generation of stage–specific 5' untranslated sequences. Pace T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30; 97(1–2):45–53

Irradiated sporozoites prime mice to produce high antibody titres upon viable Plasmodium berghei sporozoite challenge, which act upon liver–stage development. Chatterjee S, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar;118 (Pt 3):219–25

Plasmodium berghei development in irradiated sporozoite–immunized C57BL6 mice. Zechini B, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):335–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Ty virus–like particles, DNA vaccines and Modified Vaccinia Virus Ankara; comparisons and combinations. Gilbert SC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):299–303

Protection from Plasmodium berghei infection by priming and boosting T cells to a single class I–restricted epitope with recombinant carriers suitable for human use. Plebanski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec;28(12):4345–55

Evidence for multiple pathologic and protective mechanisms of murine cerebral malaria. Jennings VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5972–9

Altered immune response of interferon regulatory factor 1–deficient mice against Plasmodium berghei blood–stage malaria infection. Tan RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2277–83

Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites delivered by intravenous inoculation versus mosquito bite: implications for sporozoite vaccine trials. Vaughan JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4285–9

Gamma delta T–cell function in pathogenesis of cerebral malaria in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei ANKA. Yañez DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):446–8

Gamma interferon production is critical for protective immunity to infection with blood–stage Plasmodium berghei XAT but neither NO production nor NK cell activation is critical. Yoneto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2349–56

Malaria parasite–specific Th1–like T cells simultaneously reduce parasitemia and promote disease. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun;21(6):319–29

Plasmodium berghei development in irradiated sporozoite–immunized C57BL6 mice. Zechini B, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):335–8

METABOLISM

Structure and expression of an adhesive protein–like molecule of mosquito invasive–stage malarial parasite. Yuda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 21;189(12):1947–52

The biosynthesis and post–translational modification of Pbs21 an ookinete–surface protein of Plasmodium berghei. Blanco AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):163–73

Stable expression of green fluorescent protein in blood and mosquito stages of Plasmodium berghei. de Koning–Ward TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30; 97(1–2):247–52

Role of glutathione in the detoxification of ferriprotoporphyrin IX in chloroquine resistant Plasmodium berghei. Platel DF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):215–23

PATHOGENICITY

Blocked hepatic–stage parasites and decreased susceptibility to Plasmodium berghei infections in BALB/c mice. Ngonseu E, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Nov;117 (Pt 5):419–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: induction of aminopeptidase in malaria–resistant strain of Anopheles gambiae. Rosenfeld A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):101–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated sporozoites prime mice to produce high antibody titres upon viable Plasmodium berghei sporozoite challenge, which act upon liver–stage development. Chatterjee S, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar;118 (Pt 3):219–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological analysis of isolated rhoptries from Plasmodium yoelii, P. berghei, and P. chabaudi merozoites. Sam–Yellowe TY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 92(4):275–8

PLASMODIUM CHABAUDI

A dichotomous role for nitric oxide in protection against blood stage malaria infection. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Mar 15;67(1):1–9

Therapy with a combination of low doses of interleukin 12 and chloroquine completely cures blood–stage malaria, prevents severe anemia, and induces immunity to reinfection. Mohan K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):513–9

Suppression of in vitro IFN–gamma production by spleen cells of Plasmodium chabaudi–infected C57BL/10 mice exposed to dexamethasone at a low dose. Tsutsui N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Apr–May;20(4–5):141–52

In vivo IL–12 production and IL–12 receptors beta1 and beta2 mRNA expression in the spleen are differentially up–regulated in resistant B6 and susceptible A/J mice during early blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS malaria. Sam H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1582–9

CHEMISTRY

A Plasmodium chabaudi protein contains a repetitive region with a predicted spectrin–like structure. Werner EB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):185–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmodium chabaudi: effect of antimalarial drugs on gametocytogenesis. Buckling A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(1):45–54

The effect of chloroquine treatment on the infectivity of Plasmodium chabaudi gametocytes. Buckling AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;29(4):619–25

GENETICS

Identification of the Plasmodium chabaudi homologue of merozoite surface proteins 4 and 5 of Plasmodium falciparum. Black CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2075–81

The circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium chabaudi contains a large, pre–region I repeat domain. Pyper WR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):287–9

Characterization of a Plasmodium chabaudi gene encoding a protein with glutamate–rich tandem repeats. Giraldo LE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jan;85(1):41–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Early IL–12 p70, but not p40, production by splenic macrophages correlates with host resistance to blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS malaria. Sam H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):343–9

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi: effect of low parasitemias on immunity in CB6F1 mice. Favila–Castillo L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):73–80

Modulation of experimental blood stage malaria through blockade of the B7/CD28 T–cell costimulatory pathway. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar; 96(3):498–504

Altered immune responses in mice with concomitant Schistosoma mansoni and Plasmodium chabaudi infections. Helmby H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5167–74

A defect in interleukin–10 leads to enhanced malarial disease in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi infection in mice. Li C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4435–42

Deficiency in tumor necrosis factor alpha activity does not impair early protective Th1 responses against blood–stage malaria. Sam H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2660–4

Transforming growth factor beta–induced failure of resistance to infection with blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi in mice. Tsutsui N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2306–11

Plasticity of immune responses suppressing parasitemia during acute Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Weidanz WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7383–8

Parasite killing in murine malaria does not require nitric oxide production. Favre N, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Feb;118 (Pt 2):139–43

Infective dose modulates the balance between Th1– and Th2–regulated immune responses during blood–stage malaria infection. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Nov;48(5):527–34

METABOLISM

A Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi high molecular mass glycoprotein translocated to the host cell membrane by a non–classical secretory pathway. Moura IC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;78(3):186–93

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi: a monoclonal antibody raised against soluble antigens present in the plasma of infected mice recognizes a 250–kDa schizont glycoprotein that is secreted during schizogony. Furtado GC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):97–100

PLASMODIUM CHABAUDI

Characterization of the parasitophorous vacuole membrane from Plasmodium chabaudi and implications about its role in the export of parasite proteins. Lanners HN, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):349–55

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi (AS): inflammatory cytokines and pathology in an erythrocytic-stage infection in mice. Cross CE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):220–9

Selection for high and low virulence in the malaria parasite Plasmodium chabaudi. Mackinnon MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 7;266(1420):741–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Spleen-specific expression of the malaria-inducible intronless mouse gene imap38. Krücken J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24383–91

Molecular characterization of a Plasmodium chabaudi erythrocyte membrane-associated protein with glutamate-rich tandem repeats. Giraldo LE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):528–34

Splenic and hepatic hemozoin in mice after malaria parasite clearance. Levesque MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 85(3):570–3

Mixed-genotype infections of the rodent malaria Plasmodium chabaudi are more infectious to mosquitoes than single-genotype infections. Taylor LH, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Aug;115 (Pt 2):121–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological analysis of isolated rhoptries from Plasmodium yoelii, P. berghei, and P. chabaudi merozoites. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 92(4):275–8

PLASMODIUM CYNOMOLGI

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium vivax, P. cynomolgi, and P. knowlesi: identification of homologue proteins associated with the surface of merozoites. Barnwell JW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):238–49

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA helicase-related genes of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium cynomolgi. Song P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):312–6

GENETICS

Plasmodium cynomolgi: transfection of blood-stage parasites using heterologous DNA constructs. Kocken CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(1):58–60

METABOLISM

The crystal structure of C-terminal merozoite surface protein 1 at 1.8 A resolution, a highly protective malaria vaccine candidate. Chitarra V, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):457–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Linkage of a gene causing malaria refractoriness to Diphenol oxidase-A2 on chromosome 3 of Anopheles gambiae. Romans P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):22–9

Studies on infections with the Berok strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi in monkeys and mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):268–72

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Short report: entomologic inoculation rates and Plasmodium falciparum malaria prevalence in Africa. Beier JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):109–13

Mammalian cell expression of malaria merozoite surface proteins and experimental DNA and RNA immunisation. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6; 1453(1):1–13

Inhibitory activity of human lactoferrin and its peptide on chondroitin sulfate A-, CD36-, and thrombospondin-mediated cytoadherence of plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Eda S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):326–32

New insights into the epidemiology of malaria relevant for disease control. Snow RW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998; 54(2):293–309 (50 ref.)

Detection of glutamate dehydrogenase enzyme activity in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Rodriguez-Acosta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr;109:152–6

Solution structure of an EGF module pair from the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1. Morgan WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):113–22

Rare quadruple malaria infection in Irian Jaya Indonesia. Purnomo, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):574–9

The effects of chemical modification on the adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected and uninfected erythrocytes. Eda S, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Dec;117 (Pt 6):533–40

Abdominal pain in a patient with falciparum malaria. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):425–7

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes: a mutational analysis of cytoadherence via murine thrombomodulin. Rabhi-Sabile S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):815–21

[Infectivity of Anopheles melas vis-a-vis Plasmodium falciparum in the coastal lagoon area of Benin] Akogbeto M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Feb;92(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of Plasmodium falciparum infections in man] Mercereau-Puijalon O. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb; 6(1):44–56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion induced malaria (letter)] Pizarro Portillo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):559–60 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium falciparum: detection of a novel asparagine-rich protein on the surface of sporozoite. Zhang K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(1):1–6

Mapping the binding domains involved in the interaction between the Plasmodium falciparum knob-associated histidine-rich protein (KAHRP) and the cytoadherence ligand P. falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 (PfEMP1). Waller KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):23808–13

Reduced amide pseudopeptide analogues of a malaria peptide possess secondary structural elements responsible for induction of functional antibodies which react with native proteins expressed in Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte stages. Lozano JM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Dec;52(6):457–69

The human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum exports the ATP-binding cassette protein PFGCN20 to membrane structures in the host red blood cell. Bozdech Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):81–95

An RCC1-type guanidine exchange factor for the Ran G protein is found in the Plasmodium falciparum nucleus. Ji DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):165–70

Crystal structure of the novel aspartic proteinase zymogen proplasmepsin II from plasmodium falciparum. Bernstein NK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):32–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Malaria prevention in travelers. Juckett G. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 May 1;59(9):2523–30, 2535–6 (13 ref.)

Possible establishment of chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum in Saudi Arabia [letter; comment] Alrajhi AA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):519–20. Comment on: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1997 May;56(5):573–5.

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaoundé, Cameroon. III. Analysis of chloroquine resistance and point mutations in the multidrug resistance 1 (pfmdr 1) gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):577–81

Chemotherapy of malaria and resistance to antimalarial drugs in Guayana area, Venezuela. Caraballo A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):120–4

Efficacy and tolerability of a low-dose mefloquine-sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combination compared with chloroquine in the treatment of acute malaria infection in a population with multiple drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Ezedinachi EN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):114–9

Plasmodium falciparum mdr1 mutations and in vivo chloroquine resistance in Indonesia. Gómez-Saladin E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):240–4

Synergism of benflumetol and artemether in Plasmodium falciparum. Hassan Alin M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):439–45

Plasmodium falciparum resistance to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Uganda: correlation with polymorphisms in the dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthetase genes. Jelinek T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):463–6

In vitro susceptibility of African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Gabon to pyronaridine. Pradines B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):105–8

In vitro activity of dihydroartemisinin against clinical isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in Yaounde, Cameroon. Ringwald P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug; 61(2):187–92

Short report: effects of pyronaridine on gametocytes in patients with acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Ringwald P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep; 61(3):446–8

Efficacy of six doses of artemether-lumefantrine (benflumetol) in multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Vugt MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):936–42

In-vitro activity of primaquine against the asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Mar;93(2):179–82

The microculture tetrazolium assay (MTA): another colorimetric method of testing Plasmodium falciparum chemosensitivity. Delhaes L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jan;93(1):31–40

Targeting the shikimate pathway in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McConkey GA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):175–7

Alternative oxidase inhibitors potentiate the activity of atovaquone against Plasmodium falciparum. Murphy AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):651–4

In vitro activities of benflumetol against 158 Senegalese isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in comparison with those of standard antimalarial drugs. Pradines B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):418–20

In vitro activities of pyronaridine, alone and in combination with other antimalarial drugs, against Plasmodium falciparum. Ringwald P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1525–7

Synergistic in vitro antimalarial activity of omeprazole and quinine. Skinner-Adams T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1304–6

8-Aminoquinolines active against blood stage Plasmodium falciparum in vitro inhibit hematin polymerization. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):598–602

Cycloprodigiosin hydrochloride obtained from Pseudoalteromonas denitrificans is a potent antimalarial agent. Kim HS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 May; 22(5):532–4

Synthesis and in vitro antimalarial activity of sulfone endoperoxides. Bachi MD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):903–8

Antimalarial activity of 3-hydroxyalkyl-2-methylene-propionic acid derivatives. Kundu MK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8; 9(5):731–6

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro tests of resistance in patients treated with chloroquine in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Ringwald P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(1):34–43

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to artesunate in Thailand. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):392–8

Inhibition of malaria-infected erythrocytes by deoxyspergualin: effect on in vitro growth of malarial cultures. Midorikawa Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):409–13

Atovaquone and proguanil versus pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine for the treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Zambia. Mulenga M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 May;21(5):841–52

Comparison of rectal artemisinin with intravenous quinine in the treatment of severe malaria in Ethiopia. Birku Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;76(3):154–9

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium yoelii: effect of the iron chelation prodrug dexrazoxane on in vitro cultures. Loyevsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):105–14

In vitro susceptibility studies of Malaysian Plasmodium falciparum isolates and clones against schizontocidal drugs. Ang HH, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1998;45(3):196–8

Plants showing antiplasmodial activity--from crude extracts to isolated compounds. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Jun;35(2):57–110 (134 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of Plasmodium falciparum antifolate resistance in Vietnam: genotyping for resistance variants of dihydropteroate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12(3):203–11

Inhibition of the in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum by acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Smeijsters LJ, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jun;12(1):53–61

In-vitro activity of pyronaridine and amodiaquine against African isolates (Senegal) of Plasmodium falciparum in comparison with standard antimalarial agents. Pradines B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Sep;42(3):333–9

Artemisinin, an endoperoxide antimalarial, disrupts the hemoglobin catabolism and heme detoxification systems in malarial parasite. Pandey AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19383–8

Inhibition of the growth and development of asexual and sexual stages of drug-sensitive and resistant strains of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by Neem (Azadirachta indica) fractions. Dhar R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 May;61(1):31–9

Antimalarial activity of extracts of Malaysian medicinal plants. Najib Nik A Rahman N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):249–54

Antiplasmodial activity of selected Sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell. El Tahir A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):227–33

Structure-activity relationships for antiplasmodial activity among 7-substituted 4-aminoquinolines. De D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):4918–26

New type of febrifugine analogues, bearing a quinolizidine moiety, show potent antimalarial activity against Plasmodium malaria parasite. Takaya Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3163–6

Antimalarial activity of macrocyclic trichothecenes isolated from the fungus Myrothecium verrucaria. Isaka M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):329–31

The dynamics of drug action on the within-host population growth of infectious agents: melding pharmacokinetics with pathogen population dynamics. Austin DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 7;194(3):313–39

Chloroquine resistant malaria in children. Memon IA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Apr;48(4):98–100

In vitro susceptibility of African Plasmodium falciparum isolates to dihydroartemisinin and the risk factors for resistance to qinghaosu. Le Bras J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998; 58(3 Suppl):18–21

Analysis of kappa and omega repeats of the cg2 gene and chloroquine susceptibility in isolates of Plasmodium

falciparum from sub-Saharan Africa. Durand R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):185-97

Deferoxamine effects on Plasmodium falciparum gene expression. Moormann AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):279-83

The fate of ferriprotorphyrin IX in malaria infected erythrocytes in conjunction with the mode of action of antimalarial drugs. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):129-41

Utilization of exogenous folate in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and its critical role in antifolate drug synergy. Wang P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):1254-62

Cycloguanil and its parent compound proguanil demonstrate distinct activities against Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites transformed with human dihydrofolate reductase. Fidock DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1140-7

Antibodies to a merozoite surface protein promote multiple invasion of red blood cells by malaria parasites. Ramasamy R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Aug;21(8):397-407

Antimalarial antisense activity of hexitol nucleic acids. Flores MV, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Oct;85(10):864-6

Vismione H and structurally related anthranoid compounds of natural and synthetic origin as promising drugs against the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: structure-activity relationships. François G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jul;85(7):582-8

In vitro susceptibility of Gabonese wild isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemether, and comparison with chloroquine, quinine, halofantrine and amodiaquine. Pradines B, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Dec;117 (Pt 6):541-5

In vitro sensitivity of artemeter in Plasmodium falciparum-infected beta-thalassaemic trait erythrocytes. Senok AC, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Feb;118 (Pt 2):145-9

Antimalarial drug resistance and combination chemotherapy. White N. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29;354(1384):739-49

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of betulinic acid as an antimalarial. Steele JC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar; 13(2):115-9

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of (-)-roemrefidine isolated from the stem bark of Sparattanthelium amazonum [letter] Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):448-9

Evaluation of the anti-plasmodial activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta grandifolia. Steele JC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):413-6

Antibiotic inhibitors of organellar protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Clough B, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug; 150(2):189-95

Inhibitors of the nonmevalonate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis as antimalarial drugs [see comments] Jomaa H, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1573-6. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1502-3.

Planting the seeds of new antimalarial drugs [comment] Ridley RG. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1502-3. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1573-6.

Malaria situation in several villages around Timika, south central Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Pribadi W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):228-35

Effectiveness of alpha-beta arteether in clearing Plasmodium falciparum parasitemia in central India (Madhya Pradesh). Singh N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):225-7

Plasma containing artemether-pyrimethamine has ex vivo blood schizonticidal activity against Plasmodium falciparum. Tan-ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):213-24

Indirect inhibition by antibiotics of nucleotide and deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Yeo AE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):24-6

Effect of iron supplementation and malaria prophylaxis in infants on Plasmodium falciparum genotypes and multiplicity of infection. Beck HP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:41-5

Sensitivity in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum to three currently used antimalarial drugs on the western border of Thailand. Fèvre EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar-Apr;93(2):180-4

Quinine sensitivity of isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from the coast of Kenya. Haruki K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):195-6

Plasmodium falciparum: modulation by phenobarbital of sensitivity to quinine, chloroquine and mefloquine in vitro. Mangou F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep-Oct; 92(5):561-2

Clotrimazole inhibits the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Saliba KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):666-7

Inhibition of growth in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum by vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol). Skinner-Adams T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul-Aug;92(4):467-8

Resistance to chloroquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum in Muheza district, Tanzania. Warsame M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):312-3

The treatment of chloroquine-resistant malaria. van Vugt M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):176-9 (23 ref.)

Population structure of recrudescent Plasmodium falciparum isolates from western Uganda. Jelinek T, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul;4(7):476-80

Antimalarial drug resistance and mortality in falciparum malaria [editorial] White N. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul; 4(7):469-70

Growth-stimulating influence of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Röhrig G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Feb;289(1):89-99

[Resistance to chloroquine and cycloguanil of Plasmodium falciparum in patients arriving in France after travel in Africa without chemoprophylaxis] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(5 Pt 1-2):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Gabon to chloroquine and cycloguanil] Pradines B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 May;92(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum along the borders of the highlands in Madagascar: outlook for a national control program] Milijaona R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998; 58(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapse of Plasmodium falciparum malaria after the return from the Ivory Coast. Type R1 halofantrine resistance or successive infections by 2 different strains? (letter)] Caumes E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1577-8 **(Fre)**

[Considering disparities in resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa in chemoprevention decisions] Le Bras J, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 26;27(28):1419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria: type R1 resistance to quinine in west Africa (letter)] Longuet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 21;27(11):522 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine resistance and malaria control in Ivory Coast] Henry MC, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul-Aug;8(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Study of a surveillance method based on placental apposition and determination of blood chloroquine in pregnant women] Testa J, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul-Aug;8(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Point mutations in dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase genes of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Venezuela. Urdaneta L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):457-62

RNA helicase-related genes of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium cynomolgi. Song P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):312-6

Unfolding of Plasmodium falciparum triosephosphate isomerase in urea and guanidinium chloride: evidence for a novel disulfide exchange reaction in a covalently cross-linked mutant. Gokhale RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):423-31

Cavity-creating mutation at the dimer interface of Plasmodium falciparum triosephosphate isomerase: restoration of stability by disulfide cross-linking of subunits. Gopal B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):478-86

The 2.0 A structure of malarial purine phosphoribosyltransferase in complex with a transition-state analogue inhibitor. Shi W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9872-80

Thioredoxin reductase from Plasmodium falciparum: evidence for interaction between the C-terminal cysteine residues and the active site disulfide-dithiol. Wang PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3187-96

Towards an understanding of drug resistance in malaria: three-dimensional structure of Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase by homology building. Lemcke T. et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1003-11

Identification of potent inhibitors of Plasmodium falciparum plasmepsin II from an encoded statine combinatorial library. Carroll CD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2315-20

Status of Plasmodium falciparum towards catalase. Clarebout G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):52-9

Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum glutamate dehydrogenase-soluble antigen. Rodríguez-Acosta A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1149-55

Unusual stability of a multiply nicked form of Plasmodium falciparum triosephosphate isomerase. Ray SS, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):625-37

Glutamate dehydrogenase, the marker protein of Plasmodium falciparum--cloning, expression and characterization of the malarial enzyme. Wagner JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):813-9

Plasmodium falciparum: a homologue of p-aminobenzoic acid synthetase. Triglia T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 92(2):154-8

A distinct member of the aspartic proteinase gene family from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Berry C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):149-54

Naturally-occurring and recombinant forms of the aspartic proteinases plasmepsins I and II from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Tyas L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):210-4

Plasmepsin II, an acidic hemoglobinase from the Plasmodium falciparum food vacuole, is active at neutral pH on the host erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Le Bonniec S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14218-23

Chloroquine binds in the cofactor binding site of Plasmodium falciparum lactate dehydrogenase. Read JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10213-8

Potent, low-molecular-weight non-peptide inhibitors of malarial aspartyl protease plasmepsin II. Haque TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1428-40

The cloning and expression of Pfacs1, a Plasmodium falciparum fatty acyl coenzyme A synthetase-1 targeted to the host erythrocyte cytoplasm. Matesanz F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 6;291(1):59-70

Stage specific detection and inhibition studies of Plasmodium falciparum telomerase. Aldous WK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):281-5

The putative gene for the first enzyme of glutathione biosynthesis in Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium falciparum. Birago C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):33-40

Protein prenyl transferase activities of Plasmodium falciparum. Chakrabarti D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):175-84

Antifolate resistance due to new and known Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase mutations expressed in yeast. Cortese JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):205-14

Characterization of protein Ser/Thr phosphatases of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of the parasitic calcineurin by cyclophilin-cyclosporin complex. Dobson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30; 99(2):167-81

Molecular cloning and nuclear localization of a histone deacetylase homologue in Plasmodium falciparum. Joshi MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):11-9

Purification and characterization of Plasmodium falciparum hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and comparison with the human enzyme. Keough DT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):29-41

A putative protein serine/threonine phosphatase from Plasmodium falciparum contains a large N-terminal extension and five unique inserts in the catalytic domain. Li JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15; 95(2):287-95

Transition-state analogs as inhibitors of human and malarial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferases [see comments] Li CM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun; 6(6):582-7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jun;6(6):502-4.

Plasmodium falciparum subtilisin-like protease 2, a merozoite candidate for the merozoite surface protein 1-42 maturase. Barale JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6445-50

Glutathione-S-transferase activity in malarial parasites. Srivastava P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr; 4(4):251-4

GENETICS

Rapid DNA extraction for molecular epidemiological studies of malaria. Henning L, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Mar 15; 72(2):149-55

Characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum parasites that survive the lengthy dry season in eastern Sudan where malaria transmission is markedly seasonal. Babiker HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):582-90

Application of genetic markers to the identification of recrudescent Plasmodium falciparum infections on the northwestern border of Thailand. Brockman A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):14-21

Pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine efficacy and selection for mutations in Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase in Mali. Diourté Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):475-8

Plasmodium falciparum mdr1 mutations and in vivo chloroquine resistance in Indonesia. Gómez-Saladin E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):240-4

Limited genetic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum in field isolates from Honduras. Haddad D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):30-4

Plasmodium falciparum: selection of serine 108 of dihydrofolate reductase during treatment of uncomplicated malaria with co-trimoxazole in Ugandan children. Jelinek T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):125-30

Short report: high prevalence and imbalanced age distribution of the Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase gene Asn108 mutation in an area of low pyrimethamine usage in Nigeria. Mockenhaupt FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):375-7

Identification and analysis of dihydrofolate reductase alleles from Plasmodium falciparum present at low frequency in polyclonal patient samples. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):131-40

Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of recently adapted isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. Mungthin M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar; 60(3):469-74

Lack of an association between the ASN-108 mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene and in vivo resistance to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum. Rallón NI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):245-8

Genetic polymorphism of falciparum malaria vaccine candidate antigen genes among field isolates in India. Ranjit MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):103-8

A genus- and species-specific nested polymerase chain reaction malaria detection assay for epidemiologic studies. Singh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):687-92

No influence of age on infection complexity and allelic distribution in Plasmodium falciparum infections in Ndiop, a Senegalese village with seasonal, mesoendemic malaria. Zwetyenga J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov; 59(5):726–35

Increased incidence of cycloguanil resistance in malaria cases entering France from Africa, determined as point mutations in the parasites' dihydrofolate-reductase genes. Durand R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jan;93(1):25–30

Thermal asymmetric interlaced PCR amplification of YAC insert end fragments for chromosome walking in Plasmodium falciparum and other A/T-rich genomes. Foster JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):240, 244, 246

Antigenic variation in Plasmodium falciparum: mechanisms and consequences. Newbold CI. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;2(4):420–5 (67 ref.)

Genome projects, genetic analysis, and the changing landscape of malaria research. Wellems TE, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;2(4):415–9 (58 ref.)

Antigenic variation in malaria: in situ switching, relaxed and mutually exclusive transcription of var genes during intra-erythrocytic development in Plasmodium falciparum. Scherf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5418–26

Plasmodium falciparum: population genetic analysis by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and other molecular markers. Abderrazak SB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 92(4):232–8

Plasmodium falciparum: variations in the C-terminal cysteine-rich region of the merozoite surface protein-1 in field samples among Indian isolates. Lalitha PV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):12–8

Plasmodium falciparum: assignment of microsatellite markers to chromosomes by PFG-PCR. Su XZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Apr;91(4):367–9

Plasmodium falciparum: stage-related expression of topoisomerase I. Tosh K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb; 91(2):126–32

A distinct member of the aspartic proteinase gene family from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Berry C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):149–54

A Plasmodium falciparum novel gene encoding a coronin-like protein which associates with actin filaments. Tardieux I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):251–6

Reproducibility in genome sequence annotation: the Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 2 case. Tsoka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):354–5

Allelic recombination and linkage disequilibrium within Msp-1 of Plasmodium falciparum, the malignant human malaria parasite. Sakihama N, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 1; 230(1):47–54

Ancient polymorphism and the hypothesis of a recent bottleneck in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Hughes AL, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):511–3

Optical mapping of Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 2. Jing J, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Feb;9(2):175–81

Identification of the Plasmodium chabaudi homologue of merozoite surface proteins 4 and 5 of Plasmodium falciparum. Black CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2075–81

Malaria merozoite surface protein antisense oligodeoxynucleotides lack antisense activity but function as polyanions to inhibit red cell invasion. Kanagaratnam R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;30(9):979–85

In vitro expression and in vivo immunogenicity of Plasmodium falciparum pre-erythrocytic stage DNA vaccines. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jul; 2(1):29–38

Expression and characterisation of a Plasmodium falciparum protein containing domains homologous to sarcalumenin and a tyrosine kinase substrate, eps15. McDaniel JP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):723–30

Intraerythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum expresses a high affinity facilitative hexose transporter. Woodrow CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7272–7

The non-photosynthetic plastid in malarial parasites and other apicomplexans is derived from outside the green plastid lineage. Blanchard JL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(4):367–75

Synonymous codon choices in the extremely GC-poor genome of Plasmodium falciparum: compositional constraints and translational selection. Musto H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):27–35

Allelic diversity in the merozoite surface protein-1 and epidemiology of multiple-clone Plasmodium falciparum infections in northern Tanzania. Ferreira MU, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1286–9

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum mitochondrial six-kilobase DNA by pulse-field electrophoresis. Weissig V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):386–9

Allelic diversity at the merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1) locus in natural Plasmodium falciparum populations: a brief overview [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):138] Ferreira MU, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):631–8

Evaluation of DNA recombinant methodologies for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum and their comparison with the microscopy assay. Urdaneta L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):639–46

stevor and rif are Plasmodium falciparum multicopy gene families which potentially encode variant antigens. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):161–76

Intra-cluster recombination and var transcription switches in the antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum. Deitsch KW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25; 101(1–2):107–16

A Plasmodium falciparum apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1) gene apparently generated by intragenic recombination. Eisen DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):243–6

A Plasmodium falciparum aminopeptidase gene belonging to the M1 family of zinc-metallopeptidases is expressed in erythrocytic stages. Florent I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):149–60

A high resolution map of chromosome 9 of Plasmodium falciparum. Holt DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):229–33

Control of gene expression in Plasmodium falciparum. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15; 95(2):171–81 (91 ref.)

Mutational analysis identifies a five base pair cis-acting sequence essential for GBP130 promoter activity in Plasmodium falciparum. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):77–87

Molecular cloning and nuclear localization of a histone deacetylase homologue in Plasmodium falciparum. Joshi MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):11–9

The putative gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from Plasmodium falciparum contains large insertions and a variable tandem repeat. Lüersen K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):131–42

Close linkage of three merozoite surface protein genes on chromosome 2 of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):13–25

Deferoxamine effects on Plasmodium falciparum gene expression. Moormann AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):279–83

Representational difference analysis of cDNA between two Dd2 clones of Plasmodium falciparum. Soubes SC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):217–21

Identification of additional members define a Plasmodium falciparum gene superfamily which includes Pfs48/45 and Pfs230. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):223–7

An amino terminal intron indicates that transcripts for the Plasmodium falciparum Golgi network marker Rab6 do not encode alternative amino termini. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):149–53

Isolation and functional characterization of two distinct sexual-stage-specific promoters of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dechering KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):967–78

From genomics to vaccines: malaria as a model system [comment] Hoffman SL, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1351–3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1360–2.

Malaria: a 21st century solution for an ancient disease [news] [see comments] Wirth D. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1360–2 . Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1351–3.

The complete nucleotide sequence of chromosome 3 of Plasmodium falciparum [see comments] Bowman S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):532–8. Comment in: Nature 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):506–7.

A blueprint of 'bad air' [news; comment] Wahlgren M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):506–7. Comment on: Nature 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):532–8.

The fragmented mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs of Plasmodium falciparum have short A tails. Gillespie DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2416–22

Allele-specific, nested, one tube PCR: application to Pfmdr1 polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):1–6

A clonal Plasmodium falciparum population in an isolated outbreak of malaria in the Republic of Cabo Verde. Arez AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):347–55

Aggregation and distribution of strains in microparasites. Lord CC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29;354(1384):799–807

Plasmodium falciparum subtilisin-like protease 2, a merozoite candidate for the merozoite surface protein 1–42 maturase. Barale JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6445–50

High recombination rate in natural populations of Plasmodium falciparum. Conway DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4506–11

Rifins: a second family of clonally variant proteins expressed on the surface of red cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kyes SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9333–8

A set of independent selectable markers for transfection of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Mamoun CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8716–20

The partial sequence of the Plasmodium falciparum histone H4 gene. Beauchamps P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;148(3):201–3

Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Science 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1827] Gardner MJ, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1126–32

The occurrence of dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) point mutation (SER-108-->ASN-108) in Malaysian isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Lim PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):27–30

The occurence of point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase (DHFR) gene in Thai isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Lim PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):525–8

Unstable malaria in Sudan: the influence of the dry season. Clone multiplicity of Plasmodium falciparum infections in individuals exposed to variable levels of disease transmission. Arnot D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):580–5

Unstable malaria in Sudan: the influence of the dry season. Plasmodium falciparum population in the unstable malaria area of eastern Sudan is stable and genetically complex. Babiker HA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec; 92(6):585–9

Genetic structure and dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum infections in the Kilombero region of Tanzania. Babiker HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:11–4 (29 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism in T-cell epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum clones and isolates from India. Bhattacharya PR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar-Apr;93(2):204–7

Plasmodium falciparum: genetic polymorphism of the merozoite surface antigen 2 gene of strains from India. Bhattacharya PR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):225–6

Multiple Plasmodium falciparum infections in Tanzanian infants. Felger I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:29–34

Genotypes of merozoite surface protein 2 of Plasmodium falciparum in Tanzania. Felger I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:3–9

Reduction in the mean number of Plasmodium falciparum genotypes in Gambian children immunized with the malaria vaccine SPf66. Haywood M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:65–8

Variation of Plasmodium falciparum msp1 block 2 and msp2 allele prevalence and of infection complexity in two neighbouring Senegalese villages with different transmission conditions. Konaté L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:21–8

Rapid detection of cg2 polymorphisms in chloroquine-resistant and -sensitive isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutcheon KR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):326–8

Two mutations in the multidrug-resistance gene homologue of Plasmodium falciparum, pfmdr1, are not useful predictors of in-vivo or in-vitro chloroquine resistance in southern Africa. McCutcheon KR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):300–2

Dynamics of multiple Plasmodium falciparum infections in infants in a highly endemic area of Tanzania. Smith T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:35–9

Effect of insecticide-treated bed nets on the dynamics of multiple Plasmodium falciparum infections. Smith T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:53–7

Unstable malaria in Sudan: the influence of the dry season. Malaria in areas of unstable and seasonal transmission. Lessons from Daraweesh. Theander TG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):589–92

Population structure of recrudescent Plasmodium falciparum isolates from western Uganda. Jelinek T, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul;4(7):476–80

[Construction of poliovirus cDNA chimera with (NKNDD)n and (NANP)n] Lin C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct; 19(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A retrospective examination of secondary sporozoite- and trophozoite-induced infections with Plasmodium falciparum: development of parasitologic and clinical immunity following secondary infection [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):20–35. Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1–3.

The antimalarial triazine WR99210 and the prodrug PS-15: folate reversal of in vitro activity against Plasmodium falciparum and a non-antifolate mode of action of the prodrug. Kinyanjui SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):943–7

Inducing gametocytogenesis could be of curative (clinical) benefit in treating infants and young children [letter] Pearson RD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):355

Risk factors for gametocyte carriage in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Price R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):1019–23

A novel endogenous antimalarial: Fe(II)-protoporphyrin IX alpha (heme) inhibits hematin polymerization to beta-hematin (malaria pigment) and kills malaria parasites. Monti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8858–63

Plasmodium falciparum: infectivity of cultured, synchronized gametocytes to mosquitoes. Lensen A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):10!–3

Plasmodium falciparum: membrane feeding assays and competition ELISAs for the measurement of transmission reduction in sera from Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):81–6

Morphological analysis of isolated rhoptries from Plasmodium yoelii, P. berghei, and P. chabaudi merozoites.

Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 92(4):275–8

Gene structure and polymorphism of an invertebrate nitric oxide synthase gene. Luckhart S, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):25–34

Actomyosin motor in the merozoite of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: implications for red cell invasion. Pinder JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1831–9

In vitro culture and drug sensitivity assay of Plasmodium falciparum with nonserum substitute and acute-phase sera. Ringwald P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):700–5

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and oxidized low-density lipoprotein bind to separate domains of CD36. Crandall I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):473–9

The blood-stage dynamics of mixed Plasmodium malariae-Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mason DP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jun 21;198(4):549–66

Detection of low level Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Babiker HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15; 99(1):143–8

The production of the osmiophilic body protein Pfg377 is associated with stage of maturation and sex in Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes. Severini C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):247–52

Identification of additional members define a Plasmodium falciparum gene superfamily which includes Pfs48/45 and Pfs230. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):223–7

Disruption of the Pfg27 locus by homologous recombination leads to loss of the sexual phenotype in P. falciparum. Lobo CA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):793–8

Isolation and functional characterization of two distinct sexual-stage-specific promoters of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dechering KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):967–78

Inhibition of in vitro growth of plasmodium falciparum field isolates mediated by human antibodies to Pf155/RESA and Pf332. Wåhlin Flyg B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun; 21(6):331–4

Chloroquine increases Plasmodium falciparum gametocytogenesis in vitro. Buckling A, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):339–46

An analysis of the temperature effects of fever on the intra-host population dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum. Gravenor MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Aug;117 (Pt 2):97–105

Models for the in-host dynamics of malaria revisited: errors in some basic models lead to large over-estimates of growth rates [comment] Saul A. **Parasitology** 1998 Nov;117 (Pt 5):405–7; discussion 409–10. Comment on: Parasitology 1989;99 Suppl;S59–79. Comment on: Parasitology 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):115–22. Comment on: Parasitology 1996 Jul;113 (Pt 1):25–38.

Antibodies to sequences in a non-repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA inhibit either cytoadherence or parasite growth in vitro. Siddique AB, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Sep;117 (Pt 3):209–16

Growth and maturation of Plasmodium falciparum in BacT/Alert blood culture system. McCarthy KM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):272–4

Cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro using microbiological gas sachets that generate microaerophilic conditions. Taylor-Robinson AW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May-Jun;92(3):357–8

ARMed and even more dangerous? Waters AP. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Apr;7(4):135–7

New malaria vaccine shows promise [news] Josefson D. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):304

[The microwave oven for drying thick blood smears. Benefits and limits for microscopic observation of Plasmodium falciparum trophozoites and gametocytes] Le Goff G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and antibody responses to the Plasmodium falciparum heat shock protein Pf72/HSP70 during and after acute malaria in individuals from an endemic area of Brazil. de Oliveira-Ferreira J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 May 25; 73(1):1–10

Vaccines against the blood stages of falciparum malaria. Miller LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;452:193–205 (45 ref.)

Malaria parasitaemia and immunoglobulin levels in paired maternal-cord sera from south western Nigeria. Achidi EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3–4):167–70

Cellular responses to Plasmodium falciparum major surface antigens and their relationship to human activities associated with malaria transmission. Carvalho LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):674–9

A retrospective examination of sporozoite- and trophozoite-induced infections with Plasmodium falciparum: development of parasitologic and clinical immunity during primary infection [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):4–19 . Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1–3.

Detection of specific antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum in blood bank donors from malaria-endemic and non-endemic areas of Venezuela. Contreras CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):948–53

Passive transfer of growth-inhibitory antibodies raised against yeast-expressed recombinant Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1(19). Gozalo A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):991–7

Enrichment of immunoglobulin binding Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes using anti-immunoglobulin-coated magnetic beads. Heddini A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov;59(5):663–6

Human immune responses to the highly repetitive Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf332. Kulane A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):141–8

Immunization with SPf66 and subsequent infection with homologous and heterologous Plasmodium falciparum parasites. Masinde GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):600–5

Immune responses against Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood-stage antigens and disease susceptibility in Gabonese and Cameroonian children. Migot-Nabias F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):488–94

Differential effect and interaction of monocytes, hyperimmune sera, and immunoglobulin G on the growth of asexual stage Plasmodium falciparum parasites. Shi YP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):135–41

Expression of cytokine genes in Aotus monkeys immunized with synthetic and recombinant Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum antigens. Duque S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Jul;92(5):553–9

Anti-sporozoite immunity and impregnated bednets in Tanzanian villages. Metzger WG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Sep;92(6):727–9

Antiparasite adherence activity in Thai individuals living in a P. falciparum endemic area. Maneerat Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Mar;17(1):23–9

Model multiple antigenic and homopolymeric peptides from non-repetitive sequences of malaria merozoite proteins elicit biologically irrelevant antibodies. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):115–25

CD36 peptides that block cytoadherence define the CD36 binding region for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Baruch DI, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):2121–7

Use of reconstituted influenza virus virosomes as an immunopotentiating delivery system for a peptide-based vaccine. Pöltl-Frank F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep; 117(3):496–503

Antibodies to a non-repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA in individuals from malaria-endemic areas. Siddique AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jun; 116(3):493–9

Seroconversion to circumsporozoite antigen of Plasmodium falciparum demonstrates a high risk of malaria transmission in travelers to East Africa. Nothdurft HD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):641–2

Detection of antibodies to variant antigens on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Staalsoe T, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Apr 1;35(4):329–36

Parasite antigen-specific interleukin-10 and antibody reponses predict accelerated parasite clearance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Luty AJ, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Dec;9(4):639–46

Broadly distributed T cell reactivity, with no immunodominant loci, to the pre-erythrocytic antigen thrombospondin-related adhesive protein of Plasmodium falciparum in West Africans. Flanagan KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jun;29(6):1943–54

Early cytokine induction by Plasmodium falciparum is not a classical endotoxin-like process. Scragg IG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2636–44

Plasmodium falciparum: structural and functional domains of the mature-parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen. Kun JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):258–67

Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of the antibody specificity to the surface of the trophozoite-infected erythrocyte. Piper KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):161–9

The recent origin of allelic variation in antigenic determinants of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Rich SM, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):515–7

Plasmid DNA malaria vaccine: tissue distribution and safety studies in mice and rabbits. Parker SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 20;10(5):741–58

Interleukin 10-mediated immunosuppression by a variant CD4 T cell epitope of Plasmodium falciparum. Plebanski M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun;10(6):651–60

Immune responses to P. falciparum-MSP1 antigen: lack of correlation between antibody responses and the capacity of peripheral cellular immune effectors to respond to this antigen in vitro. Diallo TO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):217–21

The effects of interleukin-15 on human gammadelta T cell responses to Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Elloso MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Dec;64(2–3):125–32

A longitudinal study of sero-reactivity to Plasmodium falciparum antigen in children and adult living in an endemic area of U.P. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Jun;35(2):48–56

Evaluation of a rapid antigen capture assay for the diagnosis of falciparum malaria. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Jan;109:16–9

Isolation of peptides that mimic epitopes on a malarial antigen from random peptide libraries displayed on phage. Adda CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4679–88

Immune responses induced by gene gun or intramuscular injection of DNA vaccines that express immunogenic regions of the serine repeat antigen from Plasmodium falciparum. Belperron AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5163–9

Levels of antibody to conserved parts of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 in Ghanaian children are not associated with protection from clinical malaria. Dodoo D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2131–7

Nine-year longitudinal study of antibodies to variant antigens on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Giha HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4092–8

Phagocytosis does not play a major role in naturally acquired transmission-blocking immunity to Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Healer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2334–9

Pathways for potentiation of immunogenicity during adjuvant-assisted immunizations with Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein 1. Hui GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5329–36

Interleukin-10 responses to liver-stage antigen 1 predict human resistance to Plasmodium falciparum. Kurtis JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3424–9

Novel target antigens of the variant-specific immune response to Plasmodium falciparum identified by differential screening of an expression library. Le Scanf C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):64–73

Immunization of mice with DNA-based Pfs25 elicits potent malaria transmission-blocking antibodies. Lobo CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1688–93

Development of antibodies against chondroitin sulfate A-adherent Plasmodium falciparum in pregnant women. Maubert B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5367–71

Antibodies reactive with the N-terminal domain of Plasmodium falciparum serine repeat antigen inhibit cell proliferation by agglutinating merozoites and schizonts. Pang XL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1821–7

Structural and antigenic properties of merozoite surface protein 4 of Plasmodium falciparum. Wang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2193–200

Longitudinal study of Plasmodium falciparum infection and immune responses in infants with or without the sickle cell trait. Le Hesran JY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug; 28(4):793–8

Influence of immunoadjuvants and a promiscous T-cell determinant on the immunogenicity of RESA peptide antigen of P. falciparum. Chaba B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jun;20(6):259–73

Detection of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen histidine-rich protein 2 in blood of pregnant women: implications for diagnosing placental malaria. Leke RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2992–6

Study of false positivity of two rapid antigen detection tests for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Mishra B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1233

Plasmodium falciparum isolates from infected pregnant women and children are associated with distinct adhesive and antigenic properties. Beeson JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):464–72

HLA class II factors associated with Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen allele families. May J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;179(4):1042–5

Rapid diagnosis of malaria--a new approach. Shamsi TS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;49(1):16–7

Malaria vaccines: are seven antigens better than one? Stanley SL Jr. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1163–4

Bioactive fragment of human interleukin-1beta (163–171) modulates the immune response to synthetic peptides of RESA of Plasmodium falciparum. Thomas B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Mar;187(3):165–71

Delineation of functional regions on Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175 by antibodies eluted from immune complexes. Sim BK. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):183–92

Malarial antibodies in Auckland blood donors. Davidson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28;112(1088):181–3

Maternal antibodies block malaria [letter] Fried M, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):851–2

Malaria. Tying the conductor's arms [news; comment] Good MF. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):25–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):73–7.

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes modulate the maturation of dendritic cells [see comments] Urban BC, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):73–7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):25–6.

Vaccine candidate MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum: a redesigned 4917 bp polynucleotide enables synthesis and isolation of full-length protein from Escherichia coli and mammalian cells. Pan W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1094–103

Plasmodium falciparum-isolates from Cameroonian pregnant women do not rosette. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep; 5(3):281–3

Human antibodies to the 19kDa C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 inhibit parasite growth in vitro. Egan AF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Mar;21(3):133–9

Antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidates in infants in an area of intense and perennial transmission: relationships with clinical malaria and with entomological inoculation rates. Kitua AY, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun;21(6):307–17

Serological responses of Gambian children to immunization with the malaria vaccine SPf66. Metzger WG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jul;21(7):335–40

Immunological properties of recombinant proteins of the transmission blocking vaccine candidate, Pfs48/45, of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum produced in Escherichia coli. Milek RL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Aug;20(8):377–85

Malaria vaccines [comment] Holder AA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1167–9 (28 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1615–20.

Immunogenicity and in vitro protective efficacy of a recombinant multistage Plasmodium falciparum candidate vaccine [see comments] Shi YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1615–20. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1167–9.

Standardization of procedures of Plasmodium falciparum antigen preparation for serologic tests. Avila SL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep–Oct;40(5):309–16

Characterization of antibody responses to a Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage antigen induced by a DNA prime/protein boost immunization protocol. Haddad D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 May;49(5):506–14

Retrospective evaluation of exposure to P. falciparum using antibodies to circumsporozoite protein and to cultured P. falciparum antigens. Mølle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(1):69–71

Induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans by a malaria DNA vaccine. Wang R, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):476–80

Serological evaluation of malaria patients in Thailand: antibody response against electrophoresed antigenic polypeptides of Plasmodium falciparum. Kano S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):341–3

[Specific antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum antigens in immune subjects: II. Screening of responses against the merozoite major surface antigen (MSP1)] Nguer CM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum antigens in immune subjects: I. Comparison of detection/titration methods] Perraut R, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of ParaSight F to the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bellagra N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two techniques for detection of anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies: Falciparum-spot IF (Biomérieux) and Malaria IgG Celisa (BMD). Preliminary results] Assal A, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;6(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the ParaSight-F dipstick test for malaria diagnosis in a district control program. Kilian AH, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Apr 30;72(3):281–93

Malaria vectors in a traditional dry zone village in Sri Lanka. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar; 60(3):421–9

Does the availability of blood slide microscopy for malaria at health centers improve the management of persons with fever in Zambia? Barat L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):1024–30

Longitudinal cohort study of the epidemiology of malaria infections in an area of intense malaria transmission II. Descriptive epidemiology of malaria infection and disease among children. Bloland PB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):641–8

Plasmodium falciparum: purification of the various gametocyte developmental stages from in vitro–cultivated parasites. Kariuki MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):505–8

Vector-related case-control study of severe malaria in Kilifi District, Kenya. Mbogo CN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):781–5

A genus- and species-specific nested polymerase chain reaction malaria detection assay for epidemiologic studies. Singh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):687–92

Malaria parasitemia and childhood diarrhea in a peri-urban area of Guinea-Bissau. Sodemann M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):336–8

Estimation of Plasmodium falciparum oocyst survival in Anopheles arabiensis. Awono-Ambene HP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Dec;92(8):889–90

Where do most mosquitoes acquire their malarial (Plasmodium falciparum) infection? From adults or from children? Muirhead-Thomson RC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Dec;92(8):891–3

The use of anti-Pfs 25 monoclonal antibody for early determination of Plasmodium falciparum oocyst infections in Anopheles gambiae: comparison with the current technique of direct microscopic diagnosis. Gouagna LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jul;92(3):209–14

Resurgence of malaria in Calcutta in 1995: a hospital based study. Basu K, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Apr–Jun; 42(2):50–2

A hemocyte-like cell line established from the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae expresses six prophenoloxidase genes. Müller HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11727–35

Field evaluation of the ICT malaria P.f/P.v immunochromatographic test for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in patients with a presumptive clinical diagnosis of malaria in eastern Indonesia. Tjitra E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2412–7

Evaluation of a colorimetric PCR-based assay to diagnose Plasmodium falciparum malaria in travelers. Zhong KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):339–41

Quantitative computer image analysis of chondroitin sulfate A expression in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Sartelet H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jun;47(6):751–6

Emerging Plasmodium falciparum in an endemic area in Calcutta. Mandal B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 96(11):328–9

Malaria miscellany. Isaäcson M. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun; 6(2):155–7 (9 ref.)

War in Tajikistan and re-emergence of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Pitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17; 352(9136):1279

Detection of low level Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Babiker HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15; 99(1):143–8

Inhibition of in vitro growth of plasmodium falciparum field isolates mediated by human antibodies to Pf155/RESA and Pf332. Wåhlin Flyg B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun; 21(6):331–4

A clonal Plasmodium falciparum population in an isolated outbreak of malaria in the Republic of Cabo Verde. Arez AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):347–55

Clinical diagnosis of uncomplicated malaria in Sri Lanka. van der Hoek W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):242–5

Sampling and storage of blood and the detection of malaria parasites by polymerase chain reaction. Färnert A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):50–3

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes with the OBC test and Giemsa-stained thick blood films for malaria transmission studies in Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):395–6

[The microwave oven for drying thick blood smears. Benefits and limits for microscopic observation of Plasmodium falciparum trophozoites and gametocytes] Le Goff G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late treatment: main severity factor in flare-up of P. falciparum infection (letter)] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Complicated malaria tropica in an infant] Bialek R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Mar–Apr;211(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes of the malaria parasite during the transition from the human to the mosquito host. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1998; 52:561–90 (165 ref.)

Active isoprenoid pathway in the intra-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum: presence of dolichols of 11 and 12 isoprene units. Couto AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):629–37

Intracellular trafficking in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Haldar K. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug;1(4):466–71 (44 ref.)

A homologue of Sar1p localises to a novel trafficking pathway in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Albano FR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;78(7):453–62

Malaria parasite metabolism in sickle cells. Orjih AU. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):286–92

Plasmodium falciparum: molecular background to strain-specific rosette disruption by glycosaminoglycans and sulfated glycoconjugates. Barragan A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):133–43

A common mechanism for blockade of heme polymerization by antimalarial quinolines. Sullivan DJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31103–7

Artemisinin and its derivatives are transported by a vacuolar-network of Plasmodium falciparum and their anti-malarial activities are additive with toxic sphingolipid analogues that block the network. Akompong T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):71–9

The human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum exports the ATP-binding cassette protein PFGCN20 to membrane structures in the host red blood cell. Bozdech Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):81–95

Chelation of iron within the erythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum parasite by iron chelators. Loyevsky M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):43–59

Identification of heparin as a ligand for the A-domain of Plasmodium falciparum thrombospondin-related adhesion protein. McCormick CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):111–24

Uptake of an antiplasmodial protease inhibitor into Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes via a parasite-induced pathway. Saliba KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):297–301

The fate of ferriprotorphyrin IX in malaria infected erythrocytes in conjunction with the mode of action of antimalarial drugs. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):129–41

Nuclear-encoded proteins target to the plastid in Toxoplasma gondii and Plasmodium falciparum. Waller RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12352–7

Antibiotic inhibitors of organellar protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Clough B, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug; 150(2):189–95

Protein synthesis in the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum. Roy A, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug;150(2):183–8

[Plasmodium falciparum and chondroitin-4-sulfate: the new key couple in sequestration] Pouvelle B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(2):187–98 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Prevention of cerebral malaria in children in Papua New Guinea by southeast Asian ovalocytosis band 3. Allen SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):1056–60

Relationships between malaria prevalence and malaria-related morbidity in school children from two villages in central Africa. Deloron P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):99–102

Susceptibility of Panamanian Aotus lemurinus lemurinus to sporozoite-induced Plasmodium falciparum (Santa Lucia) infection. Gramzinski RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):19–25

Polyclonal anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha Fab used as an ancillary treatment for severe malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):26–33

Inducing gametocytogenesis could be of curative (clinical) benefit in treating infants and young children [letter] Pearson RD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):355

Plasmodium falciparum clinical malaria in Dielmo, a holoendemic area in Senegal: no influence of acquired immunity on initial symptomatology and severity of malaria attacks. Rogier C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar; 60(3):410–20

CD36 peptides that block cytoadherence define the CD36 binding region for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Baruch DI, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):2121–7

Biological and biochemical characteristics of cytoadhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to chondroitin-4-sulfate. Pouvelle B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4950–6

Malaria merozoite surface protein antisense oligodeoxynucleotides lack antisense activity but function as polyanions to inhibit red cell invasion. Kanagaratnam R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;30(9):979–85

Microtubules in Plasmodium falciparum merozoites and their importance for invasion of erythrocytes. Fowler RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Nov;117 (Pt 5):425–33

Virulence and transmission success of the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hayward RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4563–8

Search for the sialic acid-independent receptor on red blood cells for invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Soubes SC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(2):107–14

PHYSIOLOGY

An in vitro microassay to assess the ability of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to bind to the human syncytiotrophoblast. Maubert B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;40(6):401–7

Gametocytogenesis-stimulating interventions may provide clinical benefit in falciparum malaria [letter; comment] Huntington MK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr; 60(4):517–8. Comment on: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1998 Jun;58(6):763–7.

Blood-stage dynamics and clinical implications of mixed Plasmodium vivax-Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mason DP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep; 61(3):367–74

Cytoadherence characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes from Malawian children with severe and uncomplicated malaria. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):467–72

Stimulation of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytogenesis by conditioned medium from parasite cultures. Williams JL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan;60(1):7–13

Impairment of Plasmodium falciparum growth in thalassemic red blood cells: further evidence by using biotin labeling and flow cytometry. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3116–9

Plasmodium falciparum: invasion of Aotus monkey red blood cells and adaptation to Aotus monkeys. Kaneko O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):116–9

Plasmodium falciparum: enhanced gametocyte formation in vitro in reticulocyte-rich blood. Trager W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):115–8

Plasmodium-falciparum-infected erythrocytes adhere to immortalized human bone marrow endothelial cells [letter] Prudhomme JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul–Aug;34(7):524–6

Two-dimensional gel analysis of midgut proteins of Anopheles stephensi lines with different susceptibility to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Prévot GI, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;7(4):375–83

Cellular uptake of chloroquine is dependent on binding to ferriprotoporphyrin IX and is independent of NHE activity

in Plasmodium falciparum. Bray PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 19;145(2):363–76

Actomyosin motor in the merozoite of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: implications for red cell invasion. Pinder JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1831–9

Plasmodium falciparum isolates from infected pregnant women and children are associated with distinct adhesive and antigenic properties. Beeson JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):464–72

Multispecies Plasmodium infections of humans. McKenzie FE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):12–8 (76 ref.)

Genetics of refractoriness to Plasmodium falciparum in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Feldmann AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1998 Jul;12(3):302–12

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocyte adhesion to the type 3 repeat domain of thrombospondin-1 is mediated by a modified band 3 protein. Eda S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):195–205

A Plasmodium falciparum hemolytic activity. Roggwiller E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):303–7

Hemozoin stability and dormant induction of heme oxygenase in hemozoin-fed human monocytes. Schwarzer E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):61–72

A recombinant peptide based on PfEMP-1 blocks and reverses adhesion of malaria-infected red blood cells to CD36 under flow. Cooke BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):83–90

Motherhood and malaria [news] Miller LH, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1244–5

Release of merozoites from Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes could be mediated by a non-explosive event. Winograd E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8–9):621–4

The adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to chondroitin sulfate A is mediated by P. falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1. Reeder JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5198–202

Comparative susceptibility of two forms of Anopheles sinensis Wiedemann 1828 (Diptera : Culicidae) to infection with Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax, P. yoelii and the determination of misleading factor for sporozoite identification. Rongsriyam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):159–67

Host haematological factors influencing the transmission of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes to Anopheles gambiae s.s. mosquitoes. Drakeley CJ, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Feb;4(2):131–8

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA see **MALARIA, FALCIPARUM**

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

GENETICS

Targeted identification of markers linked to malaria and filarioid nematode parasite resistance genes in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al. **Genet Res** 1999 Jun; 73(3):217–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Kala MK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jan;93(1):89–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vesicular ATPase-overexpressing cells determine the distribution of malaria parasite oocysts on the midguts of mosquitoes. Cociancich SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12650–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Plasmodium gallinaceum ookinetes to the Aedes aegypti midgut: sites of parasite attachment and morphological changes in the ookinete. Zieler H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):512–20

Plasmodium gallinaceum ookinetes adhere specifically to the midgut epithelium of Aedes aegypti by interaction with a carbohydrate ligand. Zieler H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;202 (Pt 5):485–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasmodium gallinaceum: a novel morphology of malaria ookinetes in the midgut of the mosquito vector. Vernick KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Apr;91(4):362–6

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium vivax, P. cynomolgi, and P. knowlesi: identification of homologue proteins associated with the surface of merozoites. Barnwell JW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):238–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterisation of the Cdc2-related kinase 2 gene from Plasmodium knowlesi and P. berghei. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):229–40

Glutathione-S-transferase activity in malarial parasites. Srivastava P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr; 4(4):251–4

GENETICS

Antigenic variation in malaria: a 3' genomic alteration associated with the expression of a P. knowlesi variant antigen. al-Khedery B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):131–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformed Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium knowlesi elicit a specific immune response in rhesus monkeys. Di Cristina M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1677–82

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

Rare quadruple malaria infection in Irian Jaya Indonesia. Purnomo, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):574–9

GENETICS

Sequence variation in the small-subunit rRNA gene of Plasmodium malariae and prevalence of isolates with the variant sequence in Sichuan, China. Liu Q, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3378–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The blood-stage dynamics of mixed Plasmodium malariae–Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mason DP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jun 21;198(4):549–66

IMMUNOLOGY

A retrospective examination of sporozoite- and trophozoite-induced infections with Plasmodium falciparum in patients previously infected with heterologous species of Plasmodium: effect on development of parasitologic and clinical immunity [see comments] Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):36–43. Comment in: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul;61(1 Suppl):1–3.

All four species of human malaria parasites form rosettes. Lowe BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct; 92(5):526

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmodium malariae—a case report from District Nainital, Uttar Pradesh. Shukla RP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Mar;35(1):39–40

Sequence variation in the small-subunit rRNA gene of Plasmodium malariae and prevalence of isolates with the variant sequence in Sichuan, China. Liu Q, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3378–81

Insecticide-treated curtains reduce the prevalence and intensity of malaria infection in Burkina Faso. Habluetzel A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug;4(8):557–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Multispecies Plasmodium infections of humans. McKenzie FE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):12–8 (76 ref.)

[The stubbornness of Alphonse Laveran] Régnier C. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jun 1;49(11):1145–8 **(Fre)**

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

Plasmodium vivax causing pancytopenia after allogeneic blood stem cell transplantation in CML [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Jun;23(11):1213] Raina V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Jul; 22(2):205–6

Rare quadruple malaria infection in Irian Jaya Indonesia. Purnomo, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):574–9

Symptomless Plasmodium vivax infections in native Amazonians [letter] [see comments] Camargo EP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1415–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):162.

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium vivax, P. cynomolgi, and P. knowlesi: identification of homologue proteins associated with the surface of merozoites. Barnwell JW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):238–49

Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein-3 contains coiled-coil motifs in an alanine-rich central domain. Galinski MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25; 101(1–2):131–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium vivax in transmigration settlements of West Kalimantan, Indonesia. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):513–8

Chloroquine resistant malaria in children. Memon IA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Apr;48(4):98–100

Plasmodium vivax resistance to chloroquine (R2) and mefloquine (R3) in Brazilian Amazon region. Alecrim M das G, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Jan–Feb; 32(1):67–8

GENETICS

Codon usage in Plasmodium vivax nuclear genes. Chen N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):445–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Plasmodium vivax 6 kb element. Sharma I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):259–63

Sequence polymorphism in two novel Plasmodium vivax ookinete surface proteins, Pvs25 and Pvs28, that are malaria transmission-blocking vaccine candidates. Tsuboi T, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):772–82

Description of a possible clonal expansion of Plasmodium vivax in Manaus–Amazonas–Brazil. Alecrim M dos G, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 May–Jun;32(3):303–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to the N and C-terminal regions of the Plasmodium vivax Merozoite Surface Protein 1 in individuals living in an area of exclusive transmission of P. vivax malaria in the north of Brazil. Soares IS, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):13–24

Testing the efficacy of a recombinant merozoite surface protein (MSP-1(19) of Plasmodium vivax in Saimiri boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):350–6

Serologic responses to recombinant Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein in a Colombian village. Michon PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):597–9

Longevity of naturally acquired antibody responses to the N- and C-terminal regions of Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1. Soares IS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):357–63

Mapping and comparison of the B-cell epitopes recognized on the Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein by immune Colombians and immunized Aotus monkeys. Arévalo-Herrera M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Jul;92(5):539–51

Expression of cytokine genes in Aotus monkeys immunized with synthetic and recombinant Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum antigens. Duque S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Jul;92(5):553–9

Risk factors for Plasmodium vivax infection in the Lacandon forest, southern Mexico. Danis-Lozano R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Jun;122(3):461–9

Plasmodium vivax: a monoclonal antibody recognizes a circumsporozoite protein precursor on the sporozoite surface. Gonzalez-Ceron L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):203–11

Differential susceptibilities of Anopheles albimanus and Anopheles pseudopunctipennis to infections with coindigenous Plasmodium vivax variants VK210 and VK247 in southern Mexico. Gonzalez-Ceron L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):410–2

High-level expression of Plasmodium vivax apical membrane antigen 1 (AMA-1) in Pichia pastoris: strong immunogenicity in Macaca mulatta immunized with P. vivax AMA-1 and adjuvant SBAS2. Kocken CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):43–9

Partial protection against Plasmodium vivax blood-stage infection in Saimiri monkeys by immunization with a recombinant C-terminal fragment of merozoite surface protein 1 in block copolymer adjuvant. Yang C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):342–9

A Plasmodium vivax vaccine candidate displays limited allele polymorphism, which does not restrict recognition by antibodies. Soares IS, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):459–70

Antigenic diversity of Plasmodium vivax and their geographic distribution in Thailand. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):512–8

Antigenic disparity of Plasmodium vivax causing initial symptoms and causing relapse. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):519–24

Correlation between positive serology for Plasmodium vivax-like/Plasmodium simiovale malaria parasites in the human and anopheline populations in the State of Acre, Brazil. Marrelli MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar–Apr;92(2):149–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malaria vectors in a traditional dry zone village in Sri Lanka. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar; 60(3):421–9

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema during vivax malaria. Curlin ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1166–7

Resurgence of malaria in Calcutta in 1995: a hospital based study. Basu K, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Apr–Jun; 42(2):50–2

Field evaluation of the ICT malaria P.f/P.v immunochromatographic test for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in patients with a presumptive clinical diagnosis of malaria in eastern Indonesia. Tjitra E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2412–7

Emerging Plasmodium falciparum in an endemic area in Calcutta. Mandal B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 96(11):328–9

Delayed synchronous outbreak of Plasmodium vivax malaria in four travelers. Waksman JC, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):142–3

Clinical diagnosis of uncomplicated malaria in Sri Lanka.

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

van der Hoek W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun; 29(2):242–5

Estimating Plasmodium vivax parasitaemia. Chotivanich K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar–Apr;92(2):176

Prevalence of Plasmodium vivax variants VK247 and P. vivax-like human malaria: a retrospective study in indigenous Indian populations of the Amazon region of Brazil. de Arruda M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Nov–Dec;92(6):628

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood-stage dynamics and clinical implications of mixed Plasmodium vivax–Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mason DP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep; 61(3):367–74

Multispecies Plasmodium infections of humans. McKenzie FE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):12–8 (76 ref.)

Adaptation of the AMRU–1 strain of Plasmodium vivax to Aotus and Saimiri monkeys and to four species of anopheline mosquitoes. Sullivan JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;85(4):672–7

Comparative susceptibility of two forms of Anopheles sinensis Wiedemann 1828 (Diptera : Culicidae) to infection with Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax, P. yoelii and the determination of misleading factor for sporozoite identification. Rongsriyam Y, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Mar; 29(1):159–67

PLASMODIUM VIVAX MALARIA see **MALARIA, VIVAX**

PLASMODIUM YOELII

Correlation of increased expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1, but not high levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, with lethality of Plasmodium yoelii 17XL, a rodent model of cerebral malaria. Shear HL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1998 Dec;59(6):852–8

Macrophages expressing heat-shock protein 65 play an essential role in protection of mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Zhang M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug; 97(4):611–5

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium yoelii YM MAEBL protein is coexpressed and colocalizes with rhoptry proteins. Noe AR, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1998 Oct 30;96(1–2):27–35

DRUG EFFECTS

A mechanism for the synergistic antimalarial action of atovaquone and proguanil. Srivastava IK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):1334–9

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium yoelii: effect of the iron chelation prodrug dexrazoxane on in vitro cultures. Loyevsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):105–14

Antimalarial herbs against chloroquine-resistant P. yoelii nigeriensis in mice. Kimbi HK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Mar;35(1):35–8

Artemisinin, an endoperoxide antimalarial, disrupts the hemoglobin catabolism and heme detoxification systems in malarial parasite. Pandey AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19383–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione-S-transferase activity in malarial parasites. Srivastava P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr; 4(4):251–4

GENETICS

Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii: molecular karyotypes of drug-resistant lines. Serrano AE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1999 Jan;91(1):93–6

Chromosomal organisation of a gene family encoding rhoptry proteins in Plasmodium yoelii. Owen CA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Apr 30;99(2):183–92

A rhoptry-protein-associated mechanism of clonal phenotypic variation in rodent malaria [see comments] Preiser PR, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):618–22. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):562–3.

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium yoelii: identification of rhoptry proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Hienne R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov;90(3):230–5

Protective immunization with a novel membrane protein of Plasmodium yoelii–infected erythrocytes. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):675–80

Murine gamma delta T lymphocytes elicited during Plasmodium yoelii infection respond to Plasmodium heat shock proteins. Kopacz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):57–63

gamma delta T-cells may interfere with a productive immune response in Plasmodium yoelii infections. Kopacz J, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1999 May;29(5):737–42

IL-12 and NK cells are required for antigen-specific adaptive immunity against malaria initiated by CD8+ T cells in the Plasmodium yoelii model. Doolan DL, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Jul 15;163(2):884–92

Absolute requirement for an active immune response involving B cells and Th cells in immunity to Plasmodium yoelii passively acquired with antibodies to the 19-kDa carboxyl-terminal fragment of merozoite surface protein-1. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7309–14

Comparison of humoral immune responses elicited by DNA and protein vaccines based on merozoite surface protein-1 from Plasmodium yoelii, a rodent malaria parasite. Kang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4211–9

Expression of disulphide-bridge-dependent conformational epitopes and immunogenicity of the carboxy-terminal 19 kDa domain of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein-1 in live attenuated Salmonella vaccine strains. Somner EA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):221–9

Intranasal immunization with yeast-expressed 19 kD carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein-1 (yMSP119) induces protective immunity to blood stage malaria infection in mice. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Sep; 20(9):413–20

Pan DR binding sequence provides T-cell help for induction of protective antibodies against Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Franke ED, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5; 17(9–10):1201–5

Immunization with heat-killed Toxoplasma gondii stimulates an early IFN-gamma response and induces protection against virulent murine malaria. Haque A, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2604–11

Efficient induction of protective anti-malaria immunity by recombinant adenovirus. Rodrigues EG, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1812–7

METABOLISM

Stage-specific expression of heat shock protein 90 in murine malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Zhang M, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1999 Oct;93(2):61–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Splenic and hepatic hemozoin in mice after malaria parasite clearance. Levesque MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 85(3):570–3

Comparative susceptibility of two forms of Anopheles sinensis Wiedemann 1828 (Diptera : Culicidae) to infection with Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax, P. yoelii and the determination of misleading factor for sporozoite identification. Rongsriyam Y, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Mar; 29(1):159–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of nitroquine on ultrastructures and cytochrome oxidase of exoerythrocytic Plasmodium yoelii in rat liver. Chen XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul; 19(4):390–3

Morphological analysis of isolated rhoptries from Plasmodium yoelii, P. berghei, and P. chabaudi merozoites. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 92(4):275–8

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTIC CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTIC EMBEDDING

Improved cytochemical methods for demonstrating cell death using LR White as an embedding medium. Al-Hazzaa AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Dec; 30(12):897–902

Comparison of the immunogold labeling of single light chains and whole immunoglobulins with anti-kappa on LR-white and epoxy sections. Brorson SH. **Micron** 1998 Dec; 29(6):439–43

METHODS

Processing of free cells for electron microscopy using a fibrin clot. Raška I, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul;100(3):309–13

PLASTIC SURGERY see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

Dry coating: an innovative enteric coating method using a cellulose derivative. Obara S, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 1999 Jan;47(1):51–9

Laser transmission through membranes using the Q-switched Nd:YAG laser. Pay AD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 24(1):48–54

ANALYSIS

Comparison of isopropanol and isooctane as food simulants in plasticizer migration tests. Papaspyrides CD, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1998 Aug–Sep;15(6):681–9

Specific migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (DEHA) from plasticized PVC film: results from an enforcement campaign. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul; 15(5):600–8

CHEMISTRY

Influence on blood of plasticized polyvinyl chloride: significance of the plasticizer. Zhao X, et al.
Artif Organs 1999 Jan;23(1):104–7

Soft acrylic resin materials containing a polymerisable plasticiser I: mechanical properties. Parker S, et al.
Biomaterials 1998 Sep;19(18):1695–701

Soft acrylic resin materials containing a polymerisable plasticiser II: water absorption characteristics. Parker S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(1):55–60

Influence of plasticizers on tableting properties of polymers. Van der Voort Maarschalk K, et al.
Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1998 Mar;24(3):261–8

Aqueous ethyl cellulose dispersion containing plasticizers of different water solubility and hydroxypropyl methyl-cellulose as coating material for diffusion pellets II: properties of sprayed films. Frohoff-Hülsmann MA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jul;48(1):67–75

Aqueous ethyl cellulose dispersions containing plasticizers of different water solubility and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as coating material for diffusion pellets. I. Drug release rates from coated pellets. Frohoff-Hülsmann MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15; 177(1):69–82

Non-traditional plasticization of polymeric films. Wu C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):15–27

Influence of additives on the release profile of nifedipine from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sansdrap P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):545–53

Viscoelastic properties of tissue conditioners—influence of molecular weight of polymer powders and powder/liquid ratio and the clinical implications. Murata H, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1998 Aug;25(8):621–9

Interference by plastics additives in the HPLC determination of microcystin-LR and -YR. Ikawa M, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):923–9

Increased lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes in blood stored in polyvinyl chloride blood storage bags plasticized with di-[2-ethyl hexyl] phthalate and effect of antioxidants. Deepa Devi KV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):198–204

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of plasticizers in medical products by a combined direct thermodesorption—cooled injection system and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Wahl HG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1–2):1–7

METABOLISM

Quantitative evaluation of alternative mechanisms of blood and testes disposition of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in rats. Keys DA, et al.
Toxicol Sci 1999 Jun;49(2):172–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug release from diffusion pellets coated with the aqueous ethyl cellulose dispersion Aquacoat ECD-30 and 20% dibutyl sebacate as plasticizer: partition mechanism and pore diffusion. Lippold BC, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 1999 Jan;47(1):27–32

Metabolism of n-butyl benzyl phthalate in the female Wistar rat. Identification of new metabolites. Nativelle C, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1999 Aug;37(8):905–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasticizers increase adhesion of the deteriogenic fungus Aureobasidium pullulans to polyvinyl chloride. Webb JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3575–81

Inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase by phthalate plasticizers. Malterud KE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar; 62(3):352–5

Influence of plasticizers and drugs on the physical-mechanical properties of hydroxypropylcellulose films prepared by hot melt extrusion. Repka MA, et al.
Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1999 May;25(5):625–33

Molecular basis of film formation from a soybean protein: comparison between the conformation of glycinin in aqueous solution and in films. Subirade M, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1998 Nov;23(4):241–9

Decrease in the concentration of vitamin E in blood and tissues caused by di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer in blood storage bags and medical tubing. Manojkumar V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):139–44

TOXICITY

Evaluation of selected endocrine disrupting compounds on sex determination in Daphnia magna using reduced photoperiod and different feeding rates. Baer KN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1999 Feb;62(2):214–21

Plasticizers and inhibition of leukocyte function in vitro. Fischer FP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):620–5

PLASTICS

Why do short term workers have high mortality? Kolstad HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 15;149(4):347–52

Plastic stents in the esophagus: is homemade really better? Vakil N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1701–2
An investigation of factors contributing to styrene and styrene-7,8-oxide exposures in the reinforced-plastics industry. Nylander-French LA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Feb;43(2):99–105
Phylogenetic affiliation of soil bacteria that degrade aliphatic polyesters available commercially as biodegradable plastics. Suyama T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):5008–11
New polyether sulfone dialyzers attenuate passage of cytokine-inducing substances from pseudomonas aeruginosa contaminated dialysate. Jaber BL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(4):210–9
Use of plastic fluid-bags in dorsal lithotomy positioning. Ozveren B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):585–6
Quantities of bisphenol a leached from plastic waste samples. Yamamoto T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May;38(11):2569–76
Plastics deserve praise, not criticism [letter; comment] LaCovey AJ. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1082–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Aug 11;159(3):261–2.
Esophageal stenting--when should metal replace plastic? [editorial; comment] Kozarek RA. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug; 30(6):575–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):524–31. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):532–7.
Which stents do we need? The case for plastic stents. Seitz U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A242–6 (42 ref.)
Cryoprecipitate and the plastic blood-bag system. Allain JP. **Haemophilia** 1998 Mar;4(2):138–9
Cryoprecipitate and the plastic blood-bag system: provision of adequate replacement therapy for routine treatment of haemophilia. 1967 [classical article] Bennett E, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Mar;4(2):139–42
Palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenosis: experience with plastic versus metal stents. Schumacher B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):755–60
Changes in the composition of erythrocyte membrane during storage of blood in di-(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate [DEHP] plasticized poly vinyl chloride (PVC) blood storage bags. Manojkumar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr; 109:157–63
Recent advances in polyhydroxyalkanoate production by bacterial fermentation: mini-review. Lee SY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):31–6 (46 ref.)
Risk for testicular cancer after occupational exposure to plastics [letter] Hansen J. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9; 82(6):911–2
Evaluation of pollution prevention options to reduce styrene emissions from fiber-reinforced plastic open molding processes. Nunez CM, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):256–67
Performance of a plastic optical fiber stylet for tracheal intubation of a dog. Gravenstein D, et al. **J Clin Monit Comput** 1998 May;14(4):271–4
In vitro results with special plastics for biodegradable endoureteral stents. Schlick RW, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Oct;12(5):451–5
Rapid fabrication of plastic-insulated carbon-fiber electrodes for micro-amperometry. Koh DS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Apr 1;88(1):83–91
The incidence of blood contamination of lead unit dose containers with and without single-use protective inserts used with commercially prepared radiopharmaceutical unit doses. Pickett MW, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep; 26(3):200–3
Mortality of short-term workers in two international cohorts. Boffetta P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec; 40(12):1120–6
Plastic scintillator response to low-energy photons. Williamson JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):857–71
Polyhydroxybutyrate: plastic made and degraded by microorganisms. Hankermeyer CR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;159:1–24 (37 ref.)
[The use of biological monitoring in the assessment of occupational exposure to styrene in fiberglass-reinforced plastics industry] Brygiert H, et al. **Med Pr** 1998; 49(5):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plastic filling of bleeding duodenal ulcers in the course of truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty according Finney] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stability of ondansetron hydrochloride and 12 medications in plastic syringes. Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24):2630–4
Respiratory toxicity in mice exposed to mattress covers. Anderson RC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May-Jun; 54(3):202–9

ANALYSIS

Inhaled cellulosic and plastic fibers found in human lung tissue. Pauly JL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):419–28

CHEMISTRY

Simulator trials to determine the wear of the combination aluminium oxide ceramic-carbon fibre reinforced plastic (CFRP) used as an insert in a hip socket. Scheller G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1-2):13–7
Washing plastic spacers in household detergent reduces electrostatic charge and greatly improves delivery. Piérart F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):673–8
Multicomponent recycled plastics: considerations about their use in food contact applications. Nerín C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):842–54
The effectiveness of triclosan-incorporated plastic against bacteria on beef surfaces. Cutter CN. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):474–9
Adsorption of some technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals onto disposable plastic syringes. Jansson BA, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep;26(3):196–9
Perfluorocarbon liquid manipulation of high-density intraocular foreign bodies. Sudhalkar HA, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(5):460–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patch-test reactions to plastic and glue allergens. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):296–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Roughage revisited: the effect on intestinal function of inert plastic particles of different sizes and shape. Lewis SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):744–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Safety evaluation of an ionized multilayer plastic film used for vacuum cooking and meat preservation. Marque D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):831–41

STANDARDS

Establishment of a reference collection of additives and an analytical handbook of reference data to support enforcement of EU regulations on food contact plastics. van Lierop B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct; 15(7):855–60

PLASTIDS

Plastid evolution: origins, diversity, trends. Douglas SE. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):655–61 (73 ref.)
Plastid division: evidence for a prokaryotically derived mechanism. Osteryoung KW, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Dec;1(6):475–9 (41 ref.)
Evolutionary pathway of the apicomplexan plastids and its implications [letter] Body A. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 7(7):266–8

DRUG EFFECTS

pH-sensitive gating kinetics of the maxi-K channel in the tonoplast of Cchara australis. Lühring H. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):47–61
Apicomplexan plastids as drug targets. McFadden GI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Aug;7(8):328–33 (44 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoprenoid biosynthesis via a mevalonate-independent pathway in plants: cloning and heterologous expression of 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase from peppermint. Lange BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):170–4
Tocopherol synthesis from homogentisate in Capsicum anuum L. (yellow pepper) chromoplast membranes: evidence for tocopherol cyclase. Arango Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):531–3
Purification and characterizaton of plastidic pyruvate kinase from developing seeds of Brassica campestris L. Singh DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec;35(6):346–52
Plastidic pathway of serine biosynthesis. Molecular cloning and expression of 3-phosphoserine phosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Ho CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11007–12
The Arabidopsis photomorphogenic mutant hy1 is deficient in phytochrome chromophore biosynthesis as a result of a mutation in a plastid heme oxygenase. Muramoto T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):335–48
Molecular characterization of plastidic phosphoserine aminotransferase in serine biosynthesis from Arabidopsis. Ho CL, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Nov;16(4):443–52
A plastidial lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase from oilseed rape. Bourgis F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul; 120(3):913–22

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of plastid origins based on secA sequences. Barbrook AC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct; 34(4):336–41
The rbcL gene from the non-photosynthetic parasite Lathraea clandestina is not transcribed by a plastid-encoded RNA polymerase. Lusson NA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Sep;34(3):212–5
Transcription of plastid-derived tRNA genes in rice mitochondria. Miyata S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Sep; 34(3):216–20
Homeologous plastid DNA transformation in tobacco is mediated by multiple recombination events. Kavanagh TA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):1111–22
Plastids are widespread and ancient in parasites of the phylum Apicomplexa. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1743–54
Induction and control of chromoplast-specific carotenoid genes by oxidative stress. Bouvier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30651–9
The non-photosynthetic plastid in malarial parasites and other apicomplexans is derived from outside the green plastid lineage. Blanchard JL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):367–75
Plastids and protein targeting. McFadden GI. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):339–46 (100 ref.)
Investigating deep phylogenetic relationships among cyanobacteria and plastids by small subunit rRNA sequence analysis. Turner S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):327–38
The yellow variegated mutant of Arabidopsis is plastid autonomous and delayed in chloroplast biogenesis. Chen M, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1):207–14
The plastid genome of the cryptophyte alga, Guillardia theta: complete sequence and conserved synteny groups confirm its common ancestry with red algae. Douglas SE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):236–44
Ancient gene duplication and differential gene flow in plastid lineages: the GroEL/Cpn60 example. Wastl J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):112–7
Molecular phylogenetic analysis among bryophytes and tracheophytes based on combined data of plastid coded genes and the 18S rRNA gene. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1027–36
Cloning and characterization of plastid ribosomal protein S16 gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum L. cv Désirée). Bae JM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31;8(4):466–70
Molecular cloning and characterization of a plastid chaperonin 60 alpha subunit from Canavalia lineata. Choi YA, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31;8(4):491–5
The origin of red algae and cryptomonad nucleomorphs: A comparative phylogeny based on small and large subunit rRNA sequences of Palmaria palmata, Gracilaria verrucosa, and the Guillardia theta nucleomorph. Van der Auwera G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):333–42
The phage-type PclpP-53 plastid promoter comprises sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site. Sriraman P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1; 26(21):4874–9
A mutant deficient in the plastid lipid DGD is defective in protein import into chloroplasts. Chen LJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):33–9

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression analyses of mitochondrial and plastidic isoforms of cysteine synthase (O-acetylserine(thiol)lyase) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hesse H, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(2):113–31
Metabolite transporters in plastids. Flügge UI. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Jun;1(3):201–6 (49 ref.)
Decrease in mitochondrial DNA and concurrent increase in plastid DNA in generative cells of Pharbitis nil during pollen development. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):241–8
Characterization of the activity of a plastid-targeted green fluorescent protein in Arabidopsis. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):233–40
A subset of conserved tRNA genes in plastid DNA of nongreen plants. Lohan AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep; 150(1):425–33
Chlorophyll a formation in the chlorophyll b reductase reaction requires reduced ferredoxin. Scheumann V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35102–8
Plastids and protein targeting. McFadden GI. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):339–46 (100 ref.)
Citrate uptake into tonoplast vesicles from acid lime (Citrus aurantifolia) juice cells. Brune A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):197–203
Mechanisms of regulation and interplastid localization of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Averina NG. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):627–43 (105 ref.)
A mutant deficient in the plastid lipid DGD is defective in protein import into chloroplasts. Chen LJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):33–9
New Arabidopsis cue mutants suggest a close connection between plastid- and phytochrome regulation of nuclear gene expression. López-Juez E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):803–15
Nuclear-encoded proteins target to the plastid in Toxoplasma gondii and Plasmodium falciparum. Waller RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12352–7
Protein synthesis in the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum. Roy A, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug;150(2):183–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Do plastid envelope membranes play a role in the expression of the plastid genome? Sato N, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun; 81(6):619–29 (72 ref.)
Origin, targeting, and function of the apicomplexan plastid. Roos DS, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;2(4):426–32 (80 ref.)
Plastid sedimentation kinetics in roots of wild-type and starch-deficient mutants of Arabidopsis. MacCleery SA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):183–92

PLASTOCYANIN

CHEMISTRY

The structure of plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum. Bond CS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):414–21

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of plastocyanin from cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):683–4

NMR solution structure of plastocyanin from the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica. Babu CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4988–95

H-bonding maintains the active site of type 1 copper proteins: site-directed mutagenesis of Asn38 in poplar plastocyanin. Dong S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3379–85

Crystal structure determinations of oxidized and reduced plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Inoue T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6063–9

Comparing the rates and the activation parameters for the forward reaction between the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c and cupriplastocyanin and the back reaction between the zinc cytochrome c cation radical and cuproplastocyanin. Ivković-Jensen MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1589–97

Redox-induced conformational changes in plastocyanin: an infrared study. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9640–7

Brownian dynamics study of the interaction between plastocyanin and cytochrome f. Pearson DC Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):2698–711

Coupled plasmon-waveguide resonance spectroscopy studies of the cytochrome b6f/plastocyanin system in supported lipid bilayer membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1874–85

Crystal structures of wild-type and mutant plastocyanins from a higher plant, Silene. Sugawara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):899–903

Novel insight into the copper-ligand geometry in the crystal structure of Ulva pertusa plastocyanin at 1.6-A resolution. Structural basis for regulation of the copper site by residue 88. Shibata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12; 274(7):4225–30

Crystal structure of spinach plastocyanin at 1.7 A resolution. Xue Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2099–105

GENETICS

H-bonding maintains the active site of type 1 copper proteins: site-directed mutagenesis of Asn38 in poplar plastocyanin. Dong S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3379–85

Balanced regulation of expression of the gene for cytochrome cM and that of genes for plastocyanin and cytochrome c6 in Synechocystis. Malakhov MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):281–4

Expression of plastocyanin and cytochrome f of the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum in Escherichia coli and Paracoccus denitrificans and the role of leader peptides. Schlarb BG, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):275–83

METABOLISM

Plastocyanin binding to photosystem I as a function of the charge state of the metal ion: effect of metal site conformation. Danielsen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11531–40

Identification of the basic residues of cytochrome f responsible for electrostatic docking interactions with plastocyanin in vitro: relevance to the electron transfer reaction in vivo. Soriano GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15120–8

Redox-induced conformational changes in plastocyanin: an infrared study. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9640–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of cytochrome c6 from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. The heme protein possesses a negatively charged area that may be isofunctional with the acidic patch of plastocyanin. De la Cerda B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13292–7

Insertion of the N-terminal part of PsaF from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii into photosystem I from Synechococcus elongatus enables efficient binding of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c6. Hippler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4180–8

The structure and unusual pH dependence of plastocyanin from the fern Dryopteris crassirhizoma. The protonation of an active site histidine is hindered by pi-pi interactions. Kohzuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11817–23

The interaction between plastocyanin and photosystem I is inefficient in transgenic Arabidopsis plants lacking the PSI-N subunit of photosystem I. Haldrup A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(6):689–98

PLASTOQUINONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ENDOR and special TRIPLE resonance spectroscopy of photoaccumulated semiquinone electron acceptors in the reaction centers of green sulfur bacteria and heliobacteria. Muhiuddin IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7159–67

CHEMISTRY

Calculated protein and proton motions coupled to electron transfer: electron transfer from QA- to QB in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Alexov EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8253–70

Low-frequency fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of the oxygen-evolving and quinone acceptor complexes in photosystem II. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4533–41

Electron transfer between QA and QB in photosystem II is thermodynamically perturbed in phototolerant mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Minagawa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):770–5

An electron spin-echo envelope modulation (ESEEM) study of the QA binding pocket of PS II reaction centers from spinach and Synechocystis. Peloquin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2057–67

METABOLISM

Influence of herbicide binding on the redox potential of the quinone acceptor in photosystem II: relevance to photodamage and phytotoxicity. Krieger-Liszkay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17339–44

PLATANISTA see **DOLPHINS**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Localization of the platelet-activating factor receptor to rat pancreatic microvascular endothelial cells. Flickinger BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1353–8

Intravitreally injected platelet activating factor induces retinitis in experimental animals. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 May;18(5):342–8

Platelet-activating factor receptor is not required for long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1313–6

Effect of Fenoterol on PAF-induced lung edema in isolated and perfused rabbit lungs. Pesce L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Nov;114(2):153–60

Ketoprofen and phenylbutazone attenuation of PAF-induced lung inflammation in calves. Van de Weerdt ML, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Jan;157(1):39–49

[Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor-related pathophysiology] Ishii S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1068–74 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Priming of blood neutrophils in children with cystic fibrosis: correlation between functional and phenotypic expression of opsonin receptors before and after platelet-activating factor priming. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):151–62

AGONISTS

Identification and pharmacological characterization of platelet-activating factor and related 1-palmitoyl species in human inflammatory blistering diseases. Travers JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5–6):305–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neuronal cytoskeletal alterations evoked by a platelet-activating factor (PAF) analogue. McNeil RS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(2):99–113

Platelet activating factor is elevated in cerebral spinal fluid and plasma of patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Callea L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1; 94(1-2):212–21

ANALYSIS

Deficient platelet-activating factor and related enzymes in hemimegalencephaly. Hirashima Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Mar;15(2-3):98–101; discussion 102

Platelet-activating factor concentrations in healthy and septic neonates. Kültürsay N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 158(9):740–1

Plasma platelet-activating factor (PAF) levels and desmopressin response in children with hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease [letter] Kavakli K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):665–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of lexipafant on bacterial translocation in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Liu Q, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):611–6; discussion 617

Strategies of myocardial protection for operation in chronic model of cyanotic heart disease. Zhang J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1507–13

PAF antagonistic activity of 2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid glucose ester from Gentiana scabra. Huh H, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):436–9

Novel reversible, irreversible and fluorescent inhibitors of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase as mechanistic probes. Deigner HP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):79–90

Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist RP 59227 (Tulopafant) on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury and neutrophil function. Auchampach JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998 Oct;93(5):361–71

The GM2 activator protein, a novel inhibitor of platelet-activating factor. Rigat B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):256–9

Structure-activity relationships of lignans from Schisandra chinensis as platelet activating factor antagonists. Lee IS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):265–7

Conformational considerations in the design of dual antagonists of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and histamine. Kaminski JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul; 7(7):1413–23

Dual antagonists of platelet activating factor and histamine. 3. Synthesis, biological activity and conformational implications of substituted N-acyl-bis-arylcycloheptapiperazines. Piwinski JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3469–74

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 reduces experimental pancreatitis-associated gut endothelial barrier dysfunction. Wang X, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):411–6

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. II. Structure-activity relationships and active configuration of 2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides as platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1468–73

Synergetic protective effects of combined blockade by two kinds of autolesion mediator receptor on neurological function after cervical cord injury. Xiao J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):443–6

Mepyramine inhibits platelet activating factor-induced rabbit platelet aggregation: role of intracellular histamine. Zeng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;18(2):155–8

Confirmatory platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist trial in patients with severe gram-negative bacterial sepsis: a phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. BN 52021 Sepsis Investigator Group [see comments] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 26(12):1963–71. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1927–31.

Glucocorticoids prevent NF-kappaB activation by inhibiting the early release of platelet-activating factor in response to lipopolysaccharide. Han SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1334–41

Proposal of a new PAF pharmacophoric map by the AM1 method. Rodrigues CR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 8(4):309–15

Lack of effectiveness of the platelet-activating factor antagonist SR27417A in patients with active ulcerative colitis: a randomized controlled trial. The Platelet Activating Factor Antagonist Study Group in Ulcerative Colitis. Stack WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec; 115(6):1340–5

Suppressive effects of antihistaminic and/or anti-PAF agents on passive anaphylactic shock in mice sensitized with allogeneic monoclonal IgE and IgG1 antibodies and hyperimmune serum. Kimura S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1998 Dec;27(6):379–93

Protecting the viability of hepatic allografts procured from non-heart-beating donors by blockade of endothelin and platelet activating factor in porcine liver transplantation. Fukunaga K, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep;83(3):226–31

RGS16 attenuates galphaq-dependent p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by platelet-activating factor. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2851–7

Captopril and platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist prevent cardiac allograft vasculopathy in rats: role of endogenous PAF and PAF-like compounds. Crawford SE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 May;18(5):470–7

A double blind, placebo controlled study of a platelet activating factor antagonist in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hilliquin P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1502–7

Effects of Y-24180, a receptor antagonist to platelet-activating factor, on allergic cutaneous eosinophilia in mice. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(11):PL139–44

Randomized trial of the platelet-activating factor antagonist lexipafant in HIV-associated cognitive impairment. Neurological AIDS Research Consortium. Schifitto G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):391–6

The effects of free oxygen radical scavenger and platelet-activating factor antagonist agents in experimental acute pancreatitis. Soybir G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug; 19(2):143–9

Effects of WEB 2086 on the protective role of preconditioning against arrhythmias in rats. Sariahmetoğlu M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):173–8

Inhibitory effect of andrographolide from Andrographis paniculata on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Amroyan E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):27–31

Pinusolide from the leaves of Biota orientalis as potent platelet activating factor antagonist. Kim KA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):39–42

Experimental model of cardiovascular post-resuscitation syndrome--no effect of platelet activating factor antagonism. Gedeborg R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Oct-Nov;39(1-2):115-23

Platelet activating factor antagonism in pure skin flaps exposed to ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Birk-Sørensen L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Jun; 33(2):155-61

The potential role of therapeutic cytokine manipulation in acute pancreatitis. Denham W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):767-81 (79 ref.)

Successful liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donors by blockade of endothelin and PAE. Fukunaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3797

Energy metabolism of hepatic allografts subjected to prolonged warm ischemia and pharmacologic modulation with FK506 and platelet activating factor antagonist. Takada Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3694-5

[Experimental study on antagonism of ginkgolides against effect of platelet-activating factor on lung strip of guinea pigs] Dong JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 17(8):481-3, 502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-12 is synthesized by mesangial cells and stimulates platelet-activating factor synthesis, cytoskeletal reorganization, and cell shape change. Bussolati B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):623-32

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor synthesis in human neutrophils and platelets by propionyl-L-carnitine. Triggiani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15; 58(8):1341-8

Platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor antagonists in acute pancreatitis. Johnson CD. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):93-101 (85 ref.)

The synthesis of platelet-activating factor modulates chemotaxis of monocytes induced by HIV-1 Tat. Del Sorbo L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May;29(5):1513-21

Dietary alpha-linolenate suppresses endotoxin-induced platelet-activating factor production in rat kidney. Oh-hashi K, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jan;34(1):31-7

Production of platelet-activating factor in patients with sepsis-associated acute renal failure. Mariano F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1150-7

Nitroprusside stimulates contractility and the synthesis of 14C-acetylated PAF-like substances in estrogen primed-mouse uterine horns. Martínez L, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jan;57(1):49-62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Administration of methylprednisolone acetate into the subdural cavity in an infant with subdural fluid collection. PAF is a good indicator of the efficacy of the treatment. Endo S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug;14(8):354-6

CHEMISTRY

Negative ion electrospray and tandem mass spectrometric analysis of platelet activating factor (PAF) (1-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-glycerophosphocholine). Harrison KA, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr;34(4):330-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of weal and flare responses to platelet activating factor (PAF) and histamine, and the ultrastructural effects of PAF in the skin of atopic and normal subjects. Jenks PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Mar;24(2):112-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by the anti-mitotic drug doxorubicin of platelet-activating-factor-induced late eosinophil accumulation in rats. Perez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2-3):239-43

GENETICS

Thrombopoietin stimulates endothelial cell motility and neoangiogenesis by a platelet-activating factor-dependent mechanism. Brizzi MF, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16; 84(7):785-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor induces nitric oxide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected macrophages and mediates resistance to parasite infection in mice. Aliberti JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2810-4

METABOLISM

The effect of L-carnitine on platelet activating factor concentration in the immature rat model of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Akisü M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Aug;52(4):183-7

Plasma platelet-activating factor levels in newborn infants with and without perinatal asphyxia: is it an additional marker of perinatal asphyxia? Akisü M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):427-31

Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity is not associated with premature coronary atherosclerosis. Shohet RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):109-11, A8-9

Potential angiogenic role of platelet-activating factor in human breast cancer. Montrucchio G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1589-96

Role of platelet activating factor in development of thrombocytopenia and neutropenia in dogs with endotoxemia. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb; 60(2):216-21

Association of the inflammatory state in active juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with hypo-high-density lipoproteinemia and reduced lipoprotein-associated platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity. Tselepis AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):373-83

Cellular source(s) of platelet-activating-factor acetylhydrolase activity in plasma. Asano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):511-4

Dissociable and nondissociable forms of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in human plasma LDL: implications for LDL oxidative susceptibility. McCall MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1437(1):23-36

Subcellular localization of enzyme activities involved in the metabolism of platelet-activating factor in rainbow trout leukocytes. Samples BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 25;1437(3):357-66

Role of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of oxidized phospholipids in plasma: studies with platelet-activating factor-acetyl hydrolase-deficient plasma. Subramanian VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 9;1439(1):95-109

Depressed plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in patients presenting with acute myocardial infarction. Serebruany VL, et al. **Cardiology** 1998 Oct;90(2):127-30

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. III.) Synthesis of metabolites and metabolism of 2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides YM461 and YM264 as platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):165-70

Effects of tetrandrine, Fura 2-AM, and Bay k 8644 on platelet-activating factor release from rat peritoneal macrophages stimulated by lipopolysaccharides. Song SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):230-2

Evidence that phospholipid oxidation products and/or platelet-activating factor play an important role in early atherogenesis : in vitro and In vivo inhibition by WEB 2086. Subbanagounder G, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 20; 85(4):311-8

Effects of oxidized low density lipoprotein, lipid mediators and statins on vascular cell interactions. Weber C, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):243-51 (88 ref.)

Increased gastric production of platelet-activating factor, leukotriene-B4, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in children with Helicobacter pylori infection. Hüseyinov A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):675-9

Possible participation of intracellular platelet-activating factor in tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by rat peritoneal macrophages. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25;374(3):341-50

LIS1 and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (Ib) catalytic subunits, expression in the mouse oocyte and zygote. Cahana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21; 451(2):99-102

Specific detections of the early process of the glycation reaction by fructose and glucose in diabetic rat lens. Kawasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):116-20

Early bronchial hyperresponsiveness following injection of sephadex beads in the guinea pig: involvement of platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2. Conroy DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Oct;23(5):437-48

Neutrophil adhesion to human endothelial cells is induced by the membrane attack complex: the roles of P-selectin and platelet activating factor. Kilgore KS, et al. **Inflammation** 1998 Dec;22(6):583-98

PAF binding to a single receptor in corneal epithelium plasma membrane. Hurst J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):790-5

Purification and characterization from rat kidney membranes of a novel platelet-activating factor (PAF)-dependent transacetylase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of PAF, formation of PAF analogs, and C2-ceramide. Karasawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8655-61

Glutamate receptor signaling interplay modulates stress-sensitive mitogen-activated protein kinases and neuronal cell death. Mukherjee PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6493-8

Detection of functional platelet-activating factor receptors on human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Bastien Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5498-505

Targeted disruption of the murine lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene is associated with reductions in plasma paraoxonase and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activities but not in apolipoprotein J concentration. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1276-83

Presence of platelet-activating factor in rhesus (Macaca mulatta) spermatozoa. Diaz E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Feb;28(1):32-5

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase activity, LIS1 expression, and seizures. Shmueli O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):176-84

Possible role of platelet-activating factor in the in vivo expression of tissue factor in neutrophils. Todoroki H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):149-55

Estrogen replacement therapy decreases platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase activity in post-menopausal women. Yoshimura T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Mar 15; 31(3):249-53

Platelet-activating factor stimulates cytokine production by human endometrial stromal cells. Nasu K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):548-53

Estrogen effects on platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in rat uterus during the late stages of pregnancy. Li L, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):219-30

[Platelet activating factor in biological fluids of animals with different species-specific resistance at the stage of infective process after inoculation with mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative metabolic changes, antioxidantion, and platelet activation rat phagocytes during development of experimental specific tuberculous changes] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Eosinophil leukocyte degranulation in response to serum-opsonized beads: C5a and platelet-activating factor enhance ECP release, with roles for protein kinases A and C. Egesten A, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Nov;53(11):1066-73

Platelet-activating factor inhibits ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelial cells. Klettke U, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):115-8

Influence of arteriovenular pairing on PAF-induced capillary filtration. Harris NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H107-14

Neutrophil-dependent augmentation of PAF-induced vasoconstriction and albumin flux in coronary arterioles. Huang Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1138-47

Effect of azelastine on platelet-activating factor-induced microvascular leakage in rat airways. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L351-7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of the prostaglandin G/H synthase 2 gene causes thromboxane-dependent pulmonary hypertension in rabbits. Delong P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;20(3):493-9

Hypoxia-induced interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 production is mediated by platelet-activating factor and platelet-derived growth factor in primary human lung cells. Tamm M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):653-61

Eosinophils isolated by magnetic cell sorting respond poorly to lipid chemoattractants. Casale TB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Aug;83(2):127-31

Effects of platelet activating factor on the tubotympanic mucosa and inner ear in the guinea pig. Ohno Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):876-84

Effect of platelet activating factor and its antagonist on the mucociliary clearance of the eustachian tube in guinea pigs. Rhee CK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 May; 108(5):453-8

A novel ecto-phosphatase activity of Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum inhibited by platelet-activating factor. Dutra PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):164-9

Regulation of oscillations in filamentous actin content in polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with leukotriene B(4) and platelet-activating factor. Rengan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):479-86

Glutamate release is involved in PAF-increased cyclic GMP levels in hippocampus. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):529-35

Inhibitory effect of curcumin, a food spice from turmeric, on platelet-activating factor- and arachidonic acid-mediated platelet aggregation through inhibition of thromboxane formation and Ca2+ signaling. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;58(7):1167-72

Calcium-dependent PAF-stimulated generation of reactive oxygen species in a human keratinocyte cell line. Goldman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 10;1438(3):349-58

Type I nitric oxide synthase (NOS) is the predominant NOS in rat small intestine. Regulation by platelet-activating factor. Qu XW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12; 1451(1):211-7

In vivo stimulation of 12(S)-lipoxygenase in the rat skin by bradykinin and platelet activating factor: formation of 12(S)-HETE and hepoxilins, and actions on vascular permeability. Wang MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):354-62

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of p125(FAK) and p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation in brain. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):275-81

Characterization of B lymphocytes rescued from apoptosis by platelet-activating factor. Toledano BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jan 10;191(1):60-8

Platelet-released ADP stabilizes PAF-induced rabbit platelet aggregation by stabilizing intracellular calcium. Yi FX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):379-82

Roles of nitric oxide synthases in platelet-activating factor-induced intestinal necrosis in rats [see comments] Qu XW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):356-64. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):248-9.

Dextran-70 inhibits equine platelet aggregation induced by PAF but not by other agonists. Heath MF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):408-11

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Platelet-activating factor modulates brain sphingomyelin metabolism. Latorre E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):308–14

Platelet-activating factor increases the expression of metalloproteinase-9 in human bronchial epithelial cells. Shan L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 11;374(1):147–56

Modulation by lipid mediators of immune complex-induced lung inflammation in mice. Steil AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13;361(1):93–9

Role of platelet-activating factor in glucose uptake and utilization of different tissues. Ottlakán A. **Eur Surg Res** 1998;30(6):393–402

Correlation of desensitisation of platelet activating factor (PAF) receptors with intensity of inflammation and intestinal PAF content during experimental ileitis in guinea pig. Jeanneton O, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):356–64

The role of xanthine oxidase in platelet activating factor induced intestinal injury in the rat. Qu XW, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):203–11

Platelet activating factor causes a rapid increase in activity of prior expressed tissue factor on monocyte surface membrane. Oguchi A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Feb; 69(2):119–25

Human corneal epithelial cell functional responses to inflammatory agents and their antagonists. Sharif NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2562–71

Platelet-activating factor modulates pulmonary vasomotor tone in the perinatal lamb. Ibe BO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1079–85

Ozone-induced pulmonary inflammation and epithelial proliferation are partially mediated by PAF. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):341–9

Differential fMet-Leu-Phe- and platelet-activating factor-induced signaling toward Ral activation in primary human neutrophils. M'Rabet L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21847–52

PAF-induced elastase-dependent neutrophil transendothelial migration is associated with the mobilization of elastase to the neutrophil surface and localization to the migrating front. Cepinskas G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1937–45

Soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM)-Fc fusion protein induces leukotriene C4 secretion in platelet-activating factor-stimulated eosinophils. Tsuruta R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jan;65(1):71–9

Differential modulation of cell death proteins in human brain cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and platelet activating factor. Pulliam L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 15; 54(4):530–8

Influence of inhibitors on increase in intracellular free calcium and proliferation induced by platelet-activating factor in bovine oviductal cells. Tiemann U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):63–72

Acute portal hypertension increases ileal vulnerability to platelet-activating factor in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep;86(1):116–22

Effect of platelet-activating factor on the growth of human erythroid and myeloid CD34+ progenitors. Dupuis F, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):99–103

Microvascular permeability change induced by platelet-activating factor is impaired in diabetic mice. Fujii E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Jul;58(1):74–8

Platelet activating factor (PAF) increases leukocyte adhesion but does not alter vessel diameter in the rat mesenteric microcirculation. Smalley DM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 Nov;56(3):271–6

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and platelet-activating factor induce transcription of the type-2 cyclo-oxygenase gene in human fetal membranes. Alvi SA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):476–80

Effects of posttraining intrahippocampal injections of platelet-activating factor and PAF antagonists on memory. Teather LA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Nov; 70(3):349–63

Identification and pharmacological characterization of platelet-activating factor and related 1-palmitoyl species in human inflammatory blistering diseases. Travers JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):305–24

Low molecular weight heparin alters porcine neutrophil responses to platelet-activating factor. Kruse-Elliott KT, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep;10(3):198–202

Influence of platelet-activating factor on cerebral microcirculation in rats: part 1. Systemic application. Uhl E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):873–9; discussion 886

Influence of platelet-activating factor on cerebral microcirculation in rats: part 2. Local application. Uhl E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):880–6

Role of the cholinergic pathway in mediating platelet-activating factor-induced pulmonary dysfunctions in unsedated calves. Van de Weerdt ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Mar;46(2):103–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor may act as an endogenous pulse generator for sheep of luteolytic PGF2alpha release. Chami O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E783–92

Mechanisms of interaction of a plasmalogenic analog of platelet-activating factor with human platelets. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):631–5

Platelet-activating factor is an important mediator in hypoxic ischemic brain injury in the newborn rat. Flunarizine and Ginkgo biloba extract reduce PAF concentration in the brain. Akisü M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998 Dec;74(6):439–44

Endothelin-1 enhances neutrophil adhesion to human coronary artery endothelial cells: role of ET(A) receptors and platelet-activating factor. Zouki C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(4):969–79

Role of nitric oxide and platelet-activating factor in cardiac alterations induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the guinea-pig papillary muscle. Alloatti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):611–9

Role of platelet activating factor on severity of ischemic colitis. Nagahata Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Feb; 42(2):218–24

Participation of platelet-activating factor in the lipopolysaccharide-induced liver injury in partially hepatectomized rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):959–67

Platelet-activating factor plays a role in the mechanism of major histocompatibility complex in T lymphocytes. Nikbakht-Sangari M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Jul; 28(4):223–33

Divergent roles of tumor necrosis factor and platelet-activating factor in endotoxin-induced release of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 and macrophage inflammatory protein 1beta in chimpanzees. Dekkers PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5480–2

The role of platelet-activating factor in the haemoincompatibility of haemodialytic treatments [editorial] Tetta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Nov; 21(11):693–8

Platelet-activating factor mediates ischemia-induced leukocyte-endothelial adherence in newborn pig brain. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Apr; 19(4):417–24

Endogenous platelet-activating factor is critically involved in effector functions of eosinophils stimulated with IL-5 or IgG. Bartemes KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1; 162(5):2982–9

Platelet-activating factor induces a concentration-dependent spectrum of functional responses in bovine neutrophils. Swain SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Dec;64(6):817–27

Inhibition by leukotriene inhibitors, and calcium and platelet-activating factor antagonists, of acute gastric and intestinal damage in arthritic rats and in cholinomimetic-treated mice. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):331–9

Effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on pulmonary circulation in isolated rabbit lung. Comellas A, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Mar;55(1):1–6

Interaction of platelet-activating factor, spleen and atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma volume regulation during endotoxaemia in rats. Qu XW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):227–34

Role of thromboxane A2 and platelet activating factor in early haemodynamic response to lipopolysaccharide in rats. Bocheński J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):287–97

Increased neutrophil-endothelial adhesion induced by placental factors is mediated by platelet-activating factor in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):136–41

Potential role of platelet activating factor in acute renal failure. López-Novoa JM. **Kidney Int** 1999 May; 55(5):1672–82 (105 ref.)

Involvement of platelet-activating factor in the modulation of vascular tone in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Cailleaux S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 359(6):505–11

Platelet-activating factor antagonist (TCV-309) attenuates the priming effects of bronchoalveolar macrophages in cerulein-induced pancreatitis rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):355–63

The neuromessenger platelet-activating factor in plasticity and neurodegeneration. Bazan NG. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 118:281–91 (42 ref.)

Types of purinoceptors and phospholipase A2 involved in the activation of the platelet-activating factor-dependent transacetylase activity and arachidonate release by ATP in endothelial cells. Balestrieri ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):363–75

Platelet-activating factor and eicosanoids are mediators of local and systemic changes induced by immune-complexes in mice. Steil AA, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jan;57(1):35–48

The potential role of therapeutic cytokine manipulation in acute pancreatitis. Denham W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;79(4):767–81 (79 ref.)

Recent findings on the mode of action of laxatives: the role of platelet activating factor and nitric oxide. Izzo AA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(10):403–5 (28 ref.)

[The role of platelet activating factor in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis in dogs] Ji Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;35(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Heparin ameliorates pulmonary hypertension induced by platelet-activating factor in pigs. Karlsson H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 1;90(5):223–8

URINE

Urinary platelet-activating factor excretion is elevated in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kudolo GB, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 May; 57(2-3):87–98

PLATELET ACTIVATION

Sphingosine 1-phosphate is a blood constituent released from activated platelets, possibly playing a variety of physiological and pathophysiological roles. Igarashi Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):299–309 (29 ref.)

In comparison to progenitor platelets, microparticles are deficient in GpIb, GpIb-derived carbohydrates, glycerophospholipids, glycosphingolipids, and ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):417–28

Usefulness of soluble and surface-bound P-selectin in detecting heightened platelet activity in patients with congestive heart failure. O'Connor CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 1;83(9):1345–9

Shear-induced platelet activation and platelet-neutrophil aggregate formation by equine platelets. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1243–6

The platelet in cardiopulmonary bypass. Weerasinghe A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2145–52 (77 ref.)

Thrombin activates factor XI on activated platelets in the absence of factor XII. Oliver JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):170–7

Minimal platelet deposition and activation in models of injured vessel wall ensure optimal neutrophil adhesion under flow conditions. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1549–54

In vitro comparison study of CD63 and CD62P expression after contacting leukocyte filters. Fukunaga K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):108–13

Selective association of the tyrosine kinases Src, Fyn, and Lyn with integrin-rich actin cytoskeletons of activated, nonaggregated platelets. Bertagnolli ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):790–8

The internal calcium concentration of human platelets increases during chilling. Oliver AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):349–60

Platelet-derived microparticles on synthetic surfaces observed by atomic force microscopy and fluorescence microscopy. Siedlecki CA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1521–9

Glycoprotein Ib-V-IX, a receptor for von Willebrand factor, couples physically and functionally to the Fc receptor gamma-chain, Fyn, and Lyn to activate human platelets. Falati S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1648–56

Ex vivo factors affecting contact phase activation in negatively charged medical devices [letter; comment] Renaux JL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2129–30. Comment on: Blood 1998 Jul 15;92(2):616–22.

Role of caspase in a subset of human platelet activation responses. Shcherbina A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4222–31

Dynamic association of moesin with the membrane skeleton of thrombin- activated platelets [letter; comment] Shcherbina A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2128–9. Comment on: Blood 1998 Jun 15;91(12):4632–44.

Activated protein C resistance: effect of platelet activation, platelet-derived microparticles, and atherogenic lipoproteins. Taube J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3792–7

Calpain functions in a caspase-independent manner to promote apoptosis-like events during platelet activation. Wolf BB, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1683–92

Markers of coagulation and platelet activation during percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Fernández MA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):581–5

Fibrinogen receptor and platelet signalling. Fitzgerald DJ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S77–9

Markers of coagulation and platelet activation during percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty [letter] Ikeda U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):155

Different activation states of GP IIb/IIIa complexes in platelets. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S67–70 (30 ref.)

Platelet activation in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Shechter Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):653–7

Acute cardiac inflammatory responses to postischemic reperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Zahler S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):722–30. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Mar;41(3):511–3.

Flow cytometric analysis of circadian changes in platelet activation using anti-GMP-140 monoclonal antibody. Undar L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 May;16(3):335–42

Effect of platelet activation on coronary collateral blood flow. Kinn JW, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1431–7

Effect of amlodipine on exercise-induced platelet activation in patients affected by chronic stable angina. Sanguigni V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):575–80

Overview of platelet physiology and laboratory evaluation of platelet function. Rodgers GM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):349–59 (19 ref.)

Anticoagulation and platelet activation in hemodialysis: clinical results with PMMA. Coli L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:111–9

Dietary soy isoflavones inhibit in-vivo constrictor responses of coronary arteries to collagen-induced platelet activation. Williams JK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(11):759–64

Platelet microparticles: a wide-angle perspective. Horstman LL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Apr;30(2):111-42 (411 ref.)

A role for Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) in platelet activation by collagen. Quek LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 8; 8(20):1137-40

Rapid in vitro biocompatibility assay of endovascular stents by flow cytometry using platelet activation and platelet-leukocyte aggregation. Tárnok A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 15;38(1):30-9

Identification of phosphorylated proteins from thrombin-activated human platelets isolated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis by electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) and liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS). Immler D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):1015-23

'There is a voice that I enshrine in my heart...' [editorial] Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(9):631-40

Heparin and platelet reactivity in coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] Nurden AT. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Aug; 19(8):1130-1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Aug;19(8):1239-40.

Platelet activation in the Dutch haemocytometry quality assessment programme: correlation between P-selectin expression and variation in platelet count. Pouwels JG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1998 Nov;61(5):333-8

Effects of asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm on the soluble coagulation system, platelet count and platelet activation. Milne AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):434-7

In vivo platelet and T-lymphocyte activities during pulmonary tuberculosis. Büyükaşik Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1375-9

Annexin V binds to the actin-based cytoskeleton at the plasma membrane of activated platelets. Tzima E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):185-93

Role of autocrine stimulation for the effects of cyclic AMP on protein and lipid phosphorylation in platelets activated by particles. Ryningen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):335-8

Relation between carotid intima-media thickness, platelet surface activation and endothelial cell markers. Ramsis N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):268-75

Changes of hemostasis, endogenous fibrinolysis, platelet activation and endothelins after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with stable angina. Borries M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Aug;34(2):486-93

Activation-dependent adhesion of human platelets to Cyr61 and Fisp12/mouse connective tissue growth factor is mediated through integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). Jedsadayanmata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24321-7

Hemocompatibility of treated polystyrene substrates: contact activation, platelet adhesion, and procoagulant activity of adherent platelets. Grunkemeier JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):657-70

Protease-activated receptors 1 and 4 mediate activation of human platelets by thrombin. Kahn ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(6):879-87

Activation and adherence of lyophilized human platelets on canine vessel strips in the Baumgartner perfusion chamber. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Feb;133(2):200-11

Selective blockade of membrane attack complex formation during simulated extracorporeal circulation inhibits platelet but not leukocyte activation. Rinder CS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):460-6

Platelet activation and turnover in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Joseph JE, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(5):333-40

Platelet-leukocyte activation during hemodialysis detected with a monoclonal antibody to leukocyte integrin CD11b. Hernández MR, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):197-203

Lysophosphatidic acid mediates the rapid activation of platelets and endothelial cells by mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein and accumulates in human atherosclerotic lesions. Siess W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6931-6

Increased platelet activation in the chronic phase after cerebral ischemia and intracerebral hemorrhage. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):546-9

Automated plateletpheresis does not cause an increase in platelet activation in volunteer donors. Karadoğan I, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):174-7

Measurement of GPV released by activated platelets using a sensitive immunocapture ELISA--its use to follow platelet storage in transfusion. Azorsa DO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):131-8

Post-DDAVP thrombocytopenia in type 2B von Willebrand disease is not associated with platelet consumption: failure to demonstrate glycocalicin increase or platelet activation. Casonato A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):224-8

Evaluation of the PFA-100 system in the diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of patients with von Willebrand disease. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):35-9

Platelet contribution to leukotriene production in inflammation: in vivo evidence in the rabbit. Evangelista V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):442-8

Is soluble P-selectin determination a more reliable marker of in vivo platelet activation than CD62P flow cytometric analysis? [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):472-3

Platelet activation and cytokine production during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass--a possible correlation? Ferroni P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):58-64

Increased fraction of circulating activated platelets in acute and previous cerebrovascular ischemia. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):298-301

Evidence for two distinct G-protein-coupled ADP receptors mediating platelet activation. Jantzen HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):111-7

Activated platelets induce tissue factor expression on human umbilical vein endothelial cells by ligation of CD40. Slupsky JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1008-14

Peripheral blood platelets express VEGF-C and VEGF which are released during platelet activation. Wartiovaara U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):171-5

Circulating platelets show increased activation in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Zeller JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):373-7

Platelet dense granules: structure, function and implications for haemostasis. McNicol A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):1-18 (153 ref.)

Exhaustive cycle exercise induces P-selectin expression, coagulation, and fibrinolysis activation in ultraendurance athletes. Möckel M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15; 94(4):263-9

Oxygen free radical-dependent increased platelet function in beta-thalassemia major patients. Pasin M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6):283-6

Shear-induced platelet activation and platelet microparticle formation in native human blood. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S33-41

Assessment of platelet activity by measuring platelet-derived substances in plasma from patients with acute myocardial infarction: surprising lessons from the GUSTO-III Platelet Study [letter] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):149-50

The role of platelet von Willebrand factor in the binding of factor VIII to activated platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 1;90(5):207-14

Preanalytical requirements for flow cytometric evaluation of platelet activation: choice of anticoagulant. Mody M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Jun;9(2):147-54

Effects of prestorage white cell reduction on platelet aggregate formation and the activation state of platelets and plasma enzyme systems. Devine DV, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):724-34

Platelets from thrombocytopenic ponies acutely infected with equine infectious anemia virus are activated in vivo and hypofunctional. Russell KE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20; 259(1):7-19

[Vascular disease and cellular activation: exploration of cell adhesion phenotype by quantitative flow cytometry] Latger V, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Feb;24(1):11-8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemostasis system as an indicator of hemocompatibility of implant materials] Zinner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:432-3 **(Ger)**

[Detection of activated platelets by flow cytometry] Kohmura C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 May;47(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil adherence-inhibiting factor, AIF, is released from lysosomes of activated platelets] Iwabuchi K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 May;71(5):353-8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Threshold effect in kinetics of activating the contact system of blood coagulation] Obraztsov IF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jul;367(1):130-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the morphofunctional state of the thrombocytes on the activation of destabilization processes in patients with acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Bobrov VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Watch out for development of microparticles in Legionnaires' disease! Thrombocyte function might be better than the thrombocyte values show] Larsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 30;96(26-27):3170-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on platelet function. Rubin R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):1114-8 (58 ref.)

The lack of augmentation by aspirin of inhibition of platelet reactivity by ticlopidine. Farrell TP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):770-4

Plasma adenosine levels and platelet activation in patients with atrial fibrillation. Minamino T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 15;83(2):194-8

Platelet activation as a potential mechanism of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor-induced thrombocytopenia. Peter K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):519-24

Vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) does not inhibit platelet stimulation by oxidized low density lipoprotein in vitro. Szuwart T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):242-4

Expression of markers of platelet activation and the interpatient variation in response to abciximab. Bihour C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):212-9

Effect of strenuous, acute exercise on alpha2-adrenergic agonist-potentiated platelet activation. Wang JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1559-65

Evaluation of platelet adhesion and activation on materials for an implantable centrifugal blood pump. Takami Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;22(9):753-8

A trypsin-like platelet protease propagates protease-activated receptor-1 cleavage and platelet activation. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):283-5

Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with platelets. Stimulation of platelet functional reactions and binding with membrane glycoproteins. Smirnova IV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):710-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation events during different stages of collagen-platelet activation. Kralisz U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1-3):128-38

A new in vitro model to study interaction between whole blood and biomaterials. Studies of platelet and coagulation activation and the effect of aspirin. Hong J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):603-11

The kinetics of thrombin- and SFLLRN-induced aggregation of human platelets in flow through tubes. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Jan-Feb;35(1):53-68

Thrombospondin-1 acts via IAP/CD47 to synergize with collagen in alpha2beta1-mediated platelet activation. Chung J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):642-8

Effects of a new platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist, SR121566, on platelet activation, platelet-leukocyte interaction and thrombin generation. Li N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):507-15

Inhibition of platelet activation by the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Henry A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):402-15

Low-dose aspirin does not lower in vivo platelet activation in healthy smokers. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1229-31

Nitric oxide-dependent and independent effects on human platelets treated with peroxynitrite. Brown AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):380-8

Platelet activation with unfractionated heparin at therapeutic concentrations and comparison with low-molecular-weight heparin and with a direct thrombin inhibitor [letter; comment] Cella G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3323. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jan 27;97(3):251-6.

Thrombin-induced platelet activation is inhibited by high- and low-molecular-weight heparin. De Candia E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3308-14

Iron-dependent human platelet activation and hydroxyl radical formation: involvement of protein kinase C. Praticó D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3118-24

Laboratory markers of platelet activation and their clinical significance. Michelson AD, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Sep;6(5):342-8 (60 ref.)

Influence of valproate monotherapy on platelet activation and hematologic values. Zeller JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Feb;40(2):186-9

Increased platelet responsiveness following coronary stenting. Heparin as a possible aetiological factor in stent thrombosis [see comments] Knight CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Aug;19(8):1239-48. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 Aug;19(8):1130-1.

Recombinant rhodostomin substrates induce transformation and active calcium oscillation in human platelets. Chang HH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):387-400

Anandamide activates human platelets through a pathway independent of the arachidonate cascade. Maccarrone M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):277-82

Reactivity of platelets from healthy individuals and from patients with hematologic diseases following incubation with pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan-Feb;28(1):37-44

S-nitrosoglutathione inhibits platelet activation and deposition in coronary artery saphenous vein grafts in vitro and in vivo. Salas E, et al. **Heart** 1998 Aug;80(2):146-50

Treatment with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber reduces platelet activation in septic shock patients: decrease in plasma levels of soluble P-selectin, platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Nakamura T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48(4):171-5

Phospholipase A2: its role in ADP- and thrombin-induced platelet activation mechanisms. Puri RN. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1107-22 (152 ref.)

Chimeric 7E3 Fab (ReoPro) decreases detectable CD11b on neutrophils from patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Mickelson JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 33(1):97-106

Specific activation of platelets by surface-adsorbed plasma proteins. Nygren H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(8):817-31

Exogenous nitric oxide inhibits platelet activation in whole blood. Yoshimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):109-15

r-Hirudin inhibits platelet-dependent thrombosis during cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. van Wyk V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):633-9

Effect of losartan on human platelet activation. Guerra-Cuesta JI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):447-52

The phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 inhibits phorbol ester-induced platelet activation. Lockhart LK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):721-8

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on hemodialysis-induced platelet activation. Jilma B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb; 55(2):686-91

Inhaled nitric oxide does not affect adenosine 5'-diphosphate-dependent platelet activation in infants

with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Christou H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1390–3

Estimation of platelet function state in the course of trichinella spiralis infection. Matowicka-Karna J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:110–6

Effect of clopidogrel on thrombin generation in platelet-rich plasma in the rat. Hérault JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):957–60

Influence of stent length and heparin coating on platelet activation: a flow cytometric analysis in a pulsed floating model. Beythien C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 15; 94(2):79–86

Characterization of the binding of FK633 to the platelet fibrinogen receptor. Cox D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):129–36

Cilostazol inhibits the expression of activation-dependent membrane surface glycoprotein on the surface of platelets stimulated in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):137–43

Suppression of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation and enhancement of PYK2 interaction with Src in thrombin-activated platelets. Ohmori T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):291–8

Prostaglandin E1-induced deconsolidation of thrombin-activated platelet aggregates I: ultrastructure-computer image analysis. Salganicoff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):359–71

Comparison of maitotoxin with thromboxane A2 in rabbit platelet activation. Nakahata N, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1375–89

Effects of nitric oxide on platelet activation during plateletpheresis and in vivo tracking of biotinylated platelets in humans. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):506–14

[The pharmacological regulation of thrombocyte activity] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 61(4):66–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory and activating human antiplatelet antibodies. Deckmyn H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Jun; 11(2):343–59 (86 ref.)

C1-inhibitor attenuates hyperacute rejection and inhibits complement, leukocyte and platelet activation in an ex vivo pig-to-human perfusion model. Fiane AE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1–3):231–43

Alterations in C3 activation and binding caused by phosphorylation by a casein kinase released from activated human platelets. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7426–33

Abciximab not RGD peptide inhibits von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet activation under shear [letter] Goto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):809

Platelet activation markers and the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Joseph JE, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S48–51 (35 ref.)

Estimation of platelet function state in the course of trichinella spiralis infection. Matowicka-Karna J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:110–6

Platelet activation induced by combined effects of anticardiolipin and lupus anticoagulant IgG antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus--possible association with thrombotic and thrombocytopenic complications. Nojima J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar; 81(3):436–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Modifications in accessibility of membrane glycoproteins, binding of specific ligands and coagulation factor V during the activation of platelets in blood emerging from bleeding time wounds. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Apr; 60(4):260–7

Detection of local ATP release from activated platelets using cell surface-attached firefly luciferase. Beigi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C267–78

Platelet hyporeactivity in young infants during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ichinose F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):258–62

Expression of markers of platelet activation and the interpatient variation in response to abciximab. Bihour C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):212–9

Increased serotonin receptor density and platelet GPIIb/IIIa activation among smokers. Markovitz JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):762–6

Platelet adhesion, contact phase coagulation activation, and C5a generation of polyethylene glycol acid-grafted high flux cellulosic membrane with varieties of grafting amounts. Fushimi F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):821–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation events during different stages of collagen-platelet activation. Kralisz U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1–3):128–38

Influence of cytoplasmic pH on the aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):663–6

Marked temperature dependence of the platelet calcium signal induced by human von Willebrand factor. Kermode JC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):199–207

Flow cytometric analysis of platelet activation by different collagen types present in the vessel wall. Alberio L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1212–8

Platelet activation responses in vitro to human mast cell activation. Gardiner C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul; 106(1):208–15

Thromboxane-dependent platelet activation in vivo precedes arterial thrombosis in thrombocythaemia: a rationale for the use of low-dose aspirin as an antithrombotic agent. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):438–41

Collagen-platelet interaction: Gly-Pro-Hyp is uniquely specific for platelet Gp VI and mediates platelet activation by collagen. Knight CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Feb; 41(2):450–7

In vivo formation of 8-iso-prostaglandin f2alpha and platelet activation in diabetes mellitus: effects of improved metabolic control and vitamin E supplementation [see comments] Davì G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19; 99(2):224–9. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):189–91.

Iron-dependent human platelet activation and hydroxyl radical formation: involvement of protein kinase C. Praticó D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3118–24

Increased wound-induced platelet activation in Indo-Asians: egg, chicken, milestone? [editorial; comment] De Bono D. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):685–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 May;19(5):720–6.

Increased platelet activation and fibrinogen in Asian Indians. Potential implications for coronary risk [see comments] Markovitz JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):720–6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 May;19(5):685–6.

Nitric oxide diffusion across membrane lungs protects platelets during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Keh D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):344–50

Calpain controls the balance between protein tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase activities during platelet activation. Pain S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 453(1–2):119–23

Thrombin interaction with platelet GpIb: structural mapping and effects on platelet activation (review). De Cristofaro R, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;3(4):363–71 (78 ref.)

Platelet activation in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results from the TIMI-12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. Ault KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):634–9

Increased reactivity of platelets induced by fibrinogen independent of its binding to the IIb-IIIa surface glycoprotein: a potential contributor to cardiovascular risk. Schneider DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):261–6

Platelet hyperactivity in hypertensive older patients is controlled by lowering blood pressure. Riondino S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):943–7

Fc receptor-mediated platelet activation is dependent on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation and involves p120(Cbl). Saci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1898–904

The activation of platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis during radiofrequency catheter ablation in heparinized patients. Anfinsen OG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):503–12

Silicon-carbide coated coronary stents have low platelet and leukocyte adhesion during platelet activation. Monnink SH, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Jul;47(6):304–10

Influence of thrombin in suspension, surface activation, and high shear on platelet surface GPIb/IX distribution. White JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Mar;133(3):245–52

Increased membrane-associated protein kinase C activity and translocation in blood platelets from bipolar affective disorder patients. Wang HY, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):171–9

Reorganization of stress fiber-like structures in spreading platelets during surface activation. Tanaka K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Dec 1;124(1):13–41

Sodium-hydrogen exchange and platelet function. Rosskopf D. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jul;8(1):15–24 (128 ref.)

Significance of platelet-derived microparticles and activated platelets in diabetic nephropathy. Omoto S, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(3):271–7

Megakaryocyte hyperplasia and enhanced agonist-induced platelet activation in vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein knockout mice. Hauser W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8120–5

Secreted dense granule adenine nucleotides promote calcium influx and the maintenance of elevated cytosolic calcium levels in stimulated human platelets. Lages B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):286–92

Differences in platelet alpha-granule release between normals and immune thrombocytopenic patients and between young and old platelets. Rinder HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):457–62

Differences between activation thresholds for platelet P-selectin glycoprotein IIb-IIIa expression and their clinical implications. Holmes MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 15;95(2):75–82

Translocation and phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in activated platelets. McNicol A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 1;92(1):19–26

Suppression of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation and enhancement of PYK2 interaction with Src in thrombin-activated platelets. Ohmori T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):291–8

Sphingolipid metabolism during human platelet activation. Simon CG Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 1;94(1):13–23

Platelet activation and its detection during the preparation of platelets for transfusion. Rinder HM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1998 Oct;12(4):271–87 (77 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and release function in hyperbaric oxygenation. Ersöz G, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1998 Winter;25(4):229–32

Does hyperconcentration result in platelet activation?. A flow-cytometric study of hyperconcentrated random donor platelets. Gollehon TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):124–7

[Platelet activation] Oda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1863–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

The effects of heparin coating of oxygenator fibers on platelet adhesion and protein adsorption. Niimi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):573–9

Minimal platelet deposition and activation in models of injured vessel wall ensure optimal neutrophil adhesion under flow conditions. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1549–54

The fibrinogen RIBS-I epitope (gamma373–385) appears proximate to the gamma408–411 adhesive domain but is not involved in interaction between receptor-bound or surface-adsorbed fibrinogen and platelet GPIIbIIIa. Liu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):217–29

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies of plasma polymerized phosphite and its copolymers with dimethylsulfate. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1439–47

PDMS-based polyurethanes with MPEG grafts: synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion study. Park JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(10):943–53

Platelet adhesion on a bioresorbable poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) copolymer. Suggs LJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):683–90

Cyclophilin B binding to platelets supports calcium-dependent adhesion to collagen. Allain F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):976–83

von Willebrand factor contained in a high purity FVIII concentrate (Fanhdi) binds to platelet glycoproteins and supports platelet adhesion to subendothelium under flow conditions. Rivera J, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):5–11

Glycoprotein (GP) Ib-IX-transfected cells roll on a von Willebrand factor matrix under flow. Importance of the GPib/actin-binding protein (ABP-280) interaction in maintaining adhesion under high shear. Cranmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6097–106

Activation-dependent adhesion of human platelets to Cyr61 and Fisp12/mouse connective tissue growth factor is mediated through integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). Jedsadayanmata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24321–7

Identification of domains responsible for von Willebrand factor type VI collagen interaction mediating platelet adhesion under high flow. Mazzucato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3033–41

Platelet adhesion on the gradient surfaces grafted with phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):801–16

Real time observation of platelet adhesion to opaque biomaterial surfaces under shear flow conditions. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):93–102

The glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex is a platelet counterreceptor for P-selectin. Romo GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 20;190(6):803–14

Platelet-erythrocyte adhesion in sickle cell disease. Wun T, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Mar;47(3):121–7

Activation and adherence of lyophilized human platelets on canine vessel strips in the Baumgartner perfusion chamber. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Feb;133(2):200–11

Platelet adhesion in patients prone to arterial and venous thrombosis: the impact of gender, smoking and heredity. Lilienberg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Jul; 58(4):279–86

Function of glycoprotein VI and integrin alpha2beta1 in the procoagulant response of single, collagen-adherent platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):782–92

Platelet adhesion to aortic endothelial cells in vitro after thrombin treatment: observation with video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Itoh Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):15–21

Platelet adhesion and aggregation in pulsatile shear flow: effects of red blood cells. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S47–52

A new perfusion chamber to detect platelet adhesion using a small volume of blood. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S43–6

[Correlation of physicochemical surface properties of various synthetic granulates with their hemocompatibility] Frant M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:390–3 **(Ger)**

[Patients with vascular diseases undergoing training physical exercise: urinary nitrites/nitrates and platelet adhesiveness] Arosio E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):321–2 **(Ita)**

[Platelet adhesion to collagen in whole blood: a simple and rapid quantitative method] Gurevich VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Volatile anaesthetics reduce adhesion of blood platelets under low-flow conditions in the coronary system of isolated guinea pig hearts. Heindl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):995-1003

Design of a novel apparatus to study nitric oxide (NO) inhibition of platelet adhesion [published erratum appears in Ann Biomed Eng 1999 May-Jun;27(3):411] Ramamurthi A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):1036-43

Evaluation of platelet adhesion and activation on materials for an implantable centrifugal blood pump. Takami Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;22(9):753-8

Platelet adhesion and complement activation studies on poly(N-alkyl mono and disubstituted) acrylamide derivatives. Bahulekar R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb; 20(4):357-62

Inhibition of cell adhesion by antibodies to Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) in normal immunoglobulin for therapeutic use (intravenous immunoglobulin, IVIg). Vassilev TL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3624-31

von Willebrand factor contained in factor VIII concentrates of different purities supports platelet adhesion in blood samples from a heterogeneous group of patients with von Willebrand disease. Escolar G, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):1009-14

Effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 522-Y-1) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar-Apr;28(2):86-92

Effect of cross-link density and hydrophilicity of PU on blood compatibility of hydrophobic PS/hydrophilic PU IPNs. Roh HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):123-43

Effect of behavioral stress on platelet reactivity on polymeric surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):9-12

The hookworm platelet inhibitor: functional blockade of integrins GPIIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) and GPIa/IIa (alpha2beta1) inhibits platelet aggregation and adhesion in vitro. Chadderdon RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1235-41

Effects of statins in thrombosis and aortic lesion development in a dyslipemic rabbit model. Alfon J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):822-7

Fibrin monomer increases platelet adherence to tumor cells in a flowing system: a possible role in metastasis? Biggerstaff JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S53-8

[Pathological changes in thrombocyte-vascular and coagulative hemostasis under the influence of lead chloride and their correction by using a synthetic analog of prostacyclin] Myslyts'kyĭ VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(4):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Kozak sequence polymorphism of the glycoprotein (GP) Ibalpha gene is a major determinant of the plasma membrane levels of the platelet GP Ib-IX-V complex. Afshar-Kharghan V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):186-91

A mutation in the alpha subunit of the platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3 identifies a novel region important for ligand binding. Tozer EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):918-24

Recombinant vWF type 2A mutants R834Q and R834W show a defect in mediating platelet adhesion to collagen, independent of enhanced sensitivity to a plasma protease. Lankhof H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):976-83

Analysis of platelet glycoprotein Ia (alpha2 integrin) allele frequencies in three North American populations reveals genetic association between nucleotide 807C/T and amino acid 505 Glu/Lys (HPA-5) dimorphisms. Reiner AP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):449-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Atherosclerotic aortic gangliosides enhance integrin-mediated platelet adhesion to collagen. Wen FQ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):519-24

Platelet adhesion, contact phase coagulation activation, and C5a generation of polyethylene glycol acid-grafted high flux cellulosic membrane with varieties of grafting amounts. Fushimi F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):821-6

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated pp125FAK phosphorylation and platelet spreading on fibrinogen are regulated by PI 3-kinase. Ji P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):543-52

Characterization of transient platelet contacts on a polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel by video microscopy. Godo MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun;20(12):1117-26

Shear-dependent rolling on von Willebrand factor of mammalian cells expressing the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Fredrickson BJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3684-93

Cytosolic calcium changes in a process of platelet adhesion and cohesion on a von Willebrand factor-coated surface under flow conditions. Kuwahara M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1149-55

Contribution of distinct adhesive interactions to platelet aggregation in flowing blood. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):172-8

Platelet microparticles promote platelet interaction with subendothelial matrix in a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-dependent mechanism. Merten M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18; 99(19):2577-82

Platelet thrombus formation in microvessels of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lominadze D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1998 Nov;20(8):917-37

Computational analysis of platelet adhesion and aggregation under stagnation point flow conditions. Reininger CB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):1-18

The effect of in vitro activation and platelet interaction on the CD9 distribution and adhesion properties of human eosinophils. Fernvik E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jan; 48(1):28-35

Increased neonatal platelet deposition on subendothelium under flow conditions: the role of plasma von Willebrand factor. Shenkman B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):270-5

Platelet adhesion to collagen type I, collagen type IV, von Willebrand factor, fibronectin, laminin and fibrinogen: rapid kinetics under shear. Polanowska-Grabowska R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):118-23

PLATELET AGGREGATION

see related
PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Effect of increasing serum albumin on plasma D-dimer, von Willebrand factor, and platelet aggregation in CAPD patients. Kim SB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb; 33(2):312-7

Changes in platelet ATP secretion and aggregation during pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):115-21

Fast rotating atherectomy catheter tip inhibits platelet aggregation and ATP release: a study using platelet-rich plasma. Gehani AA, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Oct; 49(10):833-42

Platelet studies during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Belcher PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1126

Platelet aggregation during cardiopulmonary bypass evaluated by a laser light-scattering method. Kawahito K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):79-84

Orbital hematoma following minor trauma due to platelet aggregation abnormality. Khan MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1402-3

Spontaneous platelet aggregation as a predictive risk factor for vascular occlusions in healthy volunteers? Results of the HAPARG Study. Haemostatic parameters as risk factors in healthy volunteers. Breddin HK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;144(1):211-9

Influence of hypercholesterolemia and endothelin-3 pre-treatment on the effects of shear forces on platelet aggregation and cyclic GMP content. Gagnet C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):91-7

The fibrinogen RIBS-I epitope (gamma373-385) appears proximate to the gamma408-411 adhesive domain but is not involved in interaction between receptor-bound or surface-adsorbed fibrinogen and platelet GPIIbIIIa. Liu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):217-29

Platelet adhesion on a bioresorbable poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) copolymer. Suggs LJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):683-90

Real-time analysis of mural thrombus formation in various platelet aggregation disorders: distinct shear-dependent roles of platelet receptors and adhesive proteins under flow. Tsuji S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):968-75

Comparative antiplatelet effects of aspirin, vapiprost and GR144053, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, with a special reference to the role of platelet microaggregates. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1129-34

Platelet aggregation in acute coronary syndromes: use of a new aggregometer with laser light scattering to assess platelet aggregability. Eto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):223-9

Analysis of low-speed rotational atherectomy for the reduction of platelet aggregation. Reisman M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Oct;45(2):208-14

Heterogeneity of human platelet density subpopulations in aggregation, secretion of ATP, and cytosolic-free calcium concentration. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):152-5

Effects of 5-HT released from platelets on thrombin-induced aggregation and ATP release in rabbit platelets in vitro. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul; 19(4):383-6

Age-related changes in platelet microviscosity and aggregation in rats. Hossain S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;26(5-6):426-32

Local delivery of antithrombin inhibits platelet deposition after balloon injury in a porcine coronary model. Scherstén F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(12):823-9

Primary haemostasis: sticky fingers cement the relationship. Clemetson KJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R110-2 (9 ref.)

Patient stratification and its predictive value for cardiac events. Topol E. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl K:K5-7 (14 ref.)

No requirement of P2X1 purinoceptors for platelet aggregation. Takano S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):305-9

Evaluation of acquired platelet dysfunctions in uremic and cirrhotic patients using the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100): influence of hematocrit elevation. Escolar G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):614-9

Platelet aggregation and incident ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly cohort. Elwood PC, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec; 80(6):578-82

Suppression of platelet aggregation by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2763-8

Streptococcus sanguis-induced platelet clotting in rabbits and hemodynamic and cardiopulmonary consequences. Meyer MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5906-14

Placental ecto-ATP diphosphohydrolase: its structural feature distinct from CD39, localization and inhibition on shear-induced platelet aggregation. Makita K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Oct;68(3):297-310

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in children: platelet aggregation and membrane glycoproteins. Sassetti B, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):123-8

Platelet aggregation and adenosine triphosphate secretion in dogs with untreated multicentric lymphoma. Thomas JS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):319-22

Changes of platelet cytoskeletal proteins following platelet aggregation induced by collagen and platelet membrane glycoprotein in Japanese black cattle with delta-storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 60(10):1107-12

Docosahexaenoic acid-enriched foods: production and effects on blood lipids. Horrocks LA, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S313

Platelet aggregation size and volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Onder I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1997 Jan-Dec;29(1-4):11-3

Platelet function tests in childhood. Measuring aggregation and release reaction in whole blood. Knöfler R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(6):513-21

Persistent impairment of platelet aggregation following cessation of a short-course dietary supplementation of moderate amounts of N-3 fatty acid ethyl esters. Cerbone AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):128-33

Endogenous nitric oxide acts as a natural antithrombotic agent in vivo by inhibiting platelet aggregation in the pulmonary vasculature. Emerson M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):961-6

The P2Y1 receptor is normal in a patient presenting a severe deficiency of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Léon C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):775-81

Augmented platelet aggregation as predictor of reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Nordt TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):881-6

Localization and translocation of MMP-2 during aggregation of human platelets. Sawicki G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):836-9

Platelet spontaneous aggregation in platelet-rich plasma is increased in habitual smokers. Fusegawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):271-8

Platelet adhesion and aggregation in pulsatile shear flow: effects of red blood cells. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6 Suppl 2):S47-52

Inhibitory effects of beraprost on platelet aggregation: comparative study utilizing two methods of aggregometry. Yang L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 1;94(1):25-32

Effects of prestorage white cell reduction on platelet aggregate formation and the activation state of platelets and plasma enzyme systems. Devine DV, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):724-34

Safety issues of plateletpheresis: comparison of the effects of two cell separators on the activation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and neutrophils and on the formation of neutrophil-platelet aggregates. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):420-7

Nitric oxide and platelet aggregation. Riddell DR, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1999;57:25-48 (113 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of platelet function analyzer PFA-100 in dogs] Keidel A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 111(11-12):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of fish supplementation of platelet function, count and metabolism in healthy Japanese] Imano H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;53(4):601-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between platelet aggregation and constitutional and lifestyle variables in two Japanese communities] Imano H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Jun;45(6):536-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of quantitative measurement of human platelet aggregation in clinical practice] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;35(10):748-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Montreal platelet syndrome] Shimasaki AK. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):316-9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregation and 3H-serotonin release from thrombocytes stimulated by serotonin in patients with migraine] Pukhal'skaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug; 126(8):156-9 **(Rus)**

[A method for studying intravascular platelet aggregation in vitro] Ikonnikova EI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Jun; (6):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex interpretation of aggregatograms for assessing the functional activity of platelets in patients with hypertension] Kochetov AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Apr;(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocyte aggregation in primary hypothyroidism] Lazúrová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jul; 44(7):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of L-arginine load on platelet aggregation: a comparison between normotensive and preeclamptic pregnant women. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):515–9

Effect of systemic alpha-2 adrenergic blockade on the morning increase in platelet aggregation in normal subjects. Andrews NP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3):316–20

Aspirin absorption rates and platelet inhibition times with 325-mg buffered aspirin tablets (chewed or swallowed intact) and with buffered aspirin solution. Feldman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):404–9

Differences among the parenteral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors and implications for treatment. Tcheng JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6;83(9A):7E–11E

A vitamin E concentrate rich in tocotrienols had no effect on serum lipids, lipoproteins, or platelet function in men with mildly elevated serum lipid concentrations. Mensink RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):213–9

Effects of smoking on prostacyclin formation and platelet aggregation in users of oral contraceptives. Roy S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 2):S364–8 (10 ref.)

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211–20

The in vitro effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane, and propofol on platelet aggregation. Doğan IV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):432–6

Protamine reversal of heparin affects platelet aggregation and activated clotting time after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mochizuki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):781–5

Effects of nabumetone compared with naproxen on platelet aggregation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knijff-Dutmer EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Apr; 58(4):257–9

Purification, properties, and amino acid sequence of a hemoglobinuria-inducing phospholipase A(2), MiPLA-1, from Micropechis ikaheka venom. Gao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):181–92

A novel phospholipase A2, BJ-PLA2, from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararaca: purification, primary structure analysis, and its characterization as a platelet-aggregation-inhibiting factor. Serrano SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):26–32

Coexistence of erythrocyte agglutination and EDTA-dependent platelet clumping in a patient with thymoma and plasmocytoma. Bizzaro N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb;123(2):159–62

Pluronic F-68 inhibits agonist-induced platelet aggregation in human whole blood in vitro. Edwards CM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5–6):441–7

The role of (E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in platelet activation by low density lipoprotein and iron. Selley ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):105–12

Benzoyl ATP is an antagonist of rat and human P2Y1 receptors and of platelet aggregation. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):94–7

RGD-containing trypsin with both platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and proteolytic activity. Nie X, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1149–54

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Leoncini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1293–9

Evidence for separate effects of U73122 on phospholipase C and calcium channels in human platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1;56(11):1481–4

Inhibitory effect of curcumin, a food spice from turmeric, on platelet-activating factor- and arachidonic acid-mediated platelet aggregation through inhibition of thromboxane formation and Ca2+ signaling. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;58(7):1167–72

Structure-activity analysis of the effects of lysophosphatidic acid on platelet aggregation. Gueguen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8440–50

Formation of lactose-resistant aggregates of human platelets induced by the mistletoe lectin and differential signaling responses to cell contact formation by the lectin or thrombin. Samal AB, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May; 63(5):516–22

Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with platelets. Stimulation of platelet functional reactions and binding with membrane glycoproteins. Smirnova IV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):710–8

The kinetics of thrombin- and SFLLRN-induced aggregation of human platelets in flow through tubes. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Jan–Feb;35(1):53–68

Effects of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acid on lipid metabolism, eicosanoid production, platelet aggregation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rats. Adan Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan; 63(1):111–9

Inhibitory effect of sulfur-containing compounds in Scorodocarpus borneensis Becc. on the aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lim H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):298–301

Unique antiplatelet effects of a novel S-nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor, AR545C: in vitro and ex vivo inhibition of platelet function. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1693–700

Induction of fibrinogen binding and platelet aggregation as a potential intrinsic property of various glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) inhibitors [see comments] Peter K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3240–9. Comment in: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4019–20.

Inhibition of cell adhesion by antibodies to Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) in normal immunoglobulin for therapeutic use (intravenous immunoglobulin, IVIg). Vassilev TL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3624–31

Monitoring platelet GPIIb/IIIa antagonist therapy. Coller BS. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S81–6 (40 ref.)

IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Montalescot G. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S71–5 (41 ref.)

Anti-glycoprotein Ib causes platelet aggregation: different effects of blocking glycoprotein Ib and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in the high shear filterometer. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):453–61

Effects of gelatin-based resuscitation fluids on platelet aggregation. Evans PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 81(2):198–202

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with tirofiban: effect on aggregation caused by P256, an antibody to human IIb/IIIa receptors. Fisher I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):197–9

Protein disulphide isomerase mediates platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):448–54

Differential effects of three radiographic contrast media on platelet aggregation and degranulation: implications for clinical practice? Heptinstall S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1023–30

Differential effects of adenine nucleotide analogues on shape change and aggregation induced by adnosine 5-diphosphate (ADP) in human platelets. Park HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1359–66

Specific inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by clopidogrel in vitro. Weber AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(2):415–20

Regulation of in vivo whole blood aggregation in rats by calcitonin gene related peptide. Booth BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul-Aug;76(7–8):811–3

Comparison of enteric-coated aspirin and uncoated aspirin effect on bleeding time. Gantt AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Dec;45(4):396–9

Inhibitory effects of Acanthopanax gracilistylus saponins on human platelet aggregation and platelet factor 4 liberation in vitro. Chen XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):523–6

Tetrandrine differentially inhibits aggregation and ATP-release of rat platelets. Chen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):105–8

Dual effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on stable analogue of thromboxane A2-induced aggregation and release reaction in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):171–4

Enhancement of ADP-induced aggregation by 5-HT in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):58–62

Inhibitory effects of ONO-3708 and S-145 on shape change and aggregation of rabbit platelets induced by STA2. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul; 17(4):345–8

Effect of histidine on myocardial mitochondria and platelet aggregation during thrombotic cerebral ischemia in rats. Li SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep; 19(5):493–6

Inhibitory effects of nimodipine on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Ren YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):158–60

Inhibitory effects of procainamide on rabbit platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in vitro. Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 19(2):164–6

Inhibitory effects of copper-aspirin complex on platelet aggregation. Shen ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):358–62

Effect of quercetin on platelet aggregation induced by oxyradicals. Xie ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):334–6

Platelet-relcased ADP stabilizes PAF-induced rabbit platelet aggregation by stabilizing intracellular calcium. Yi FX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):379–82

Mepyramine inhibits platelet activating factor-induced rabbit platelet aggregation: role of intracellular histamine. Zeng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;18(2):155–8

Effects of chroman derivatives on platelet aggregation induced by some aggregating agents in rabbits. Aida Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Nov;25(11):939–44

Leptin promotes aggregation of human platelets via the long form of its receptor. Nakata M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb; 48(2):426–9

Dextran-70 inhibits equine platelet aggregation induced by PAF but not by other agonists. Heath MF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):408–11

Individual saturated fatty acids and effects on whole blood aggregation in vitro. Temme EH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct;52(10):697–702

The effect of pre-induction clonidine on platelet aggregation during minor surgery. Akpek EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;54(6):459–62

The antiplatelet activity of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide is mediated through a nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway. Sheu JR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):317–26

Potential interactions between iloprost and SIN-1 on platelet aggregation and myocardial infarct size in vivo. Aitchison KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 11;374(1):59–69

Triflavin potentiates the antiplatelet activity of platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on activated neutrophil-induced platelet aggregation. Lee LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):239–46

Antiplatelet effect of Z-335, a new orally active and long-lasting thromboxane receptor antagonist. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 11;357(1):53–60

Inhibition of long-chain fatty acid metabolism does not affect platelet aggregation responses. Willoughby SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2–3):207–13

Co-activation of Gi and Gq proteins exerts synergistic effect on human platelet aggregation through activation of phospholipase C and Ca2+ signalling pathways. Shah BH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):42–6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by S-nitroso-cysteine via cGMP-independent mechanisms: evidence of inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis in human blood platelets. Tsikas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2–3):162–6

Inhibiting effect of desalted extract from Galega officinalis L. on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):46–50

Effect of adenosine derivatives on in vitro thrombus formation induced by shear stress. Menegatti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):721–5

In vivo effect of chloroquine on platelet aggregation in anesthetized rats. Osim E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):92–3

Effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 522-Y-1) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar–Apr;28(2):86–92

Antiplatelet therapy. Aspirin, ticlopidine/clopidogrel, and anti-integrin agents. Calverley DC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;12(6):1231–49, vi (122 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of H2-receptor antagonists on platelet function in vitro. Nakamura K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Aug;18(8):487–92

Is epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation autoregulated by its metabolic degradation products in vivo? Evangelou AM, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 May–Jun;12(3):321–5

Bromelain proteases reduce human platelet aggregation in vitro, adhesion to bovine endothelial cells and thrombus formation in rat vessels in vivo. Metzig C, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–12

Effects of sodium selenite on in vitro interactions between platelets and endothelial cells. Ricetti MM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(2):80–4

Effects of amlodipine and enalapril on platelet function in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Hernández-Hernández R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):323–31

Toxicity of gamma irradiated liposomes. 1. In vitro interactions with blood components. Stensrud G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):33–46

Effect of policosanol on platelet aggregation in type II hypercholesterolemic patients. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(4):119–24

The potent platelet inhibitory effects of S-nitrosated albumin coating of artificial surfaces. Maalej N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1408–14

Interspecies comparison of the antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and hemorrhagic effects of SR 121566A, a novel nonpeptide GP IIb/IIIa antagonist. Bernat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):897–904

A randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover study of E5510 and aspirin in healthy volunteers. Reilly MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):12–8

Effect of ticlopidine on exercise-induced platelet aggregation and exercise tolerance time in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tsuruta M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 33(4):659–64

Reduced microvascular thrombosis and improved outcome in acute murine stroke by inhibiting GP IIb/IIIa receptor-mediated platelet aggregation. Choudhri TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1301–10

Effects of tetrandrine and fangchinoline on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 formation. Kim HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):241–6

The hookworm platelet inhibitor: functional blockade of integrins GPIIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) and GPIa/IIa (alpha2beta1) inhibits platelet aggregation and adhesion in vitro. Chadderdon RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1235–41

Red-wine polyphenols and inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mechanisms, and potential use in health promotion and disease prevention. Halpern MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug–Sep;26(4):171–80 (53 ref.)

Grape juice but not orange or grapefruit juice inhibits platelet activity in dogs and monkeys. Osman HE, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2307–12

Pharmacological antagonism of Anchietia salutaris extracts on the contraction induced by prostaglandin D2 and U46619 in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Gambero A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1287–92

Effects of copper-aspirin complex on platelet aggregation and thrombosis in rabbits and mice. Shen ZQ, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1998 Nov;50(11):1275–9

Low-dose protamine based on heparin-protamine titration method reduces platelet dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. Shigeta O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):354–60

Platelet anesthesia with nitric oxide with or without eptifibatide during cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May; 117(5):987–93

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in interventional cardiology. Gibson CM, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):287–302 (63 ref.)

Effect of Gosha-jinki-gan, a Kampo medicine, on enhanced platelet aggregation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):87–91

Wine ethanol, platelets, and Mediterranean diet [letter] de Lorgeril M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1067

Dual effects of nimesulide, a COX-2 inhibitor, in human platelets. Saeed SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1835–41

Comparison of the relative activities of alpha-tocopherol and PMC on platelet aggregation and antioxidative activity. Sheu JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(2):197–206

Effects of suramin on human platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization induced by thrombin and other agonists. Siafaka-Kapadai A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1769–77

Stimulation of platelet aggregation in response to arachidonic acid hydroperoxide via phospholipase activation. Calzada C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S295

Effects of long-term feeding of marine oils with different positional distribution of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on lipid metabolism, eicosanoid production, and platelet aggregation in hypercholesterolemic rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Sep; 33(9):897–904

Discovery and pharmacological evaluation of new platelet glycoprotein gpIIb/IIIa antagonists. Merlos M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):869–80 (79 ref.)

Sympathetic and platelet adrenergic activity and salt sensitivity: an experimental study. Somova L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;20(8):657–65

Beta-amyloid augments platelet aggregation: reduced activity of familial angiopathy-associated mutants. Wolozin B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):500–7

Enhancement of human platelet aggregation and secretion induced by rapamycin. Babinska A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3153–9

15-Deoxyspergualin and platelet aggregation in vitro [letter] Malyszko JS, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(3):370–2

A novel surface-active peptide derivative exhibits in vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation. Ramesh CV, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1695–702

Effects of imidazoline and non-imidazoline alpha-adrenergic agents on canine platelet aggregation. Hikasa Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Apr;58(4):171–82

Correlation between the in vivo efficacy of GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists (m7E3, MK-383 and DMP-728) and ex vivo platelet inhibition. Huang J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 May;58(5):252–64

Inhibitory effect of andrographolide from Andrographis paniculata on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Amroyan E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):27–31

Effect of the crude extract of Cestrum parqui on carrageenin-induced rat paw oedema and aggregation of human blood platelets. Shehnaz D, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug;13(5):445–7

Effect of raw versus boiled aqueous extract of garlic and onion on platelet aggregation. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jan; 60(1):43–7

The effect of different antithrombotic regimens on platelet aggregation after myocardial infarction. Hurlen M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(4):233–7

Effects of statins in thrombosis and aortic lesion development in a dyslipemic rabbit model. Alfon J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):822–7

Chrono-lume and magnesium potentiate aggregation of canine but not human platelets in citrated platelet-rich plasma. Callan MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):176–80

Platelet aggregation induced in vitro by rabbit plasma clot-associated thrombin, and its inhibition by thrombin inhibitors. Gandossi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):840–4

The antiaggregating and antithrombotic activity of clopidogrel is potentiated by aspirin in several experimental models in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):512–8

Non-specific inhibition of ADP-induced platelet antiaggregation by clopidogrel in vitro [letter] Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):156–7

A heparin-coated circuit maintains platelet aggregability in response to shear stress in an in vitro model of cardiopulmonary bypass. Hioki I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):437–42

Ristocetin- and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation at physiological shear rates: differential roles for GPIb and GPIIb-IIIa receptor. Kasirer-Friede A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):428–36

Thrombin receptor occupancy modulates aggregation efficiency and platelet surface expression of vWF and thrombospondin at low thrombin concentrations. Kasirer-Friede A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun; 81(6):967–75

Effects of three trans isomers of eicosapentaenoic acid on rat platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Loï C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):656–61

In vitro efficacy of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist in blocking platelet function in plasma of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Mak KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):989–93

Porcine platelet von Willebrand antigen II (vW AgII): inhibitory effect on collagen-induced aggregation and comparative distribution with human platelets. Royo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):677–85

A bispecific antifibrin-antiplatelet urokinase conjugate (BAAUC) induces enhanced clot lysis and inhibits platelet aggregation. Ruef J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):109–14

SR 121787, a new orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):469–76

Replacement of dietary saturated by unsaturated fatty acids: effects of platelet protein kinase C activity, urinary content of 2,3-dinor-TXB2 and in vitro platelet aggregation in healthy man. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):649–55

No direct effects of Shiga toxin 1 and 2 on the aggregation of human platelets in vitro [letter] Yoshimura K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):529–30

L-arginine modulates aggregation and intracellular cyclic 3,5-guanosine monophosphate levels in human platelets: direct effect and interplay with antioxidative thiol agent. Anfossi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 1;94(5):307–16

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by abciximab but not by aspirin can be detected by a new point-of-care test, the hemostatus. Coiffic A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 15; 95(2):83–91

Platelets and soluble fibrin promote plasminogen activation causing downregulation of platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX complexes: protection by aprotinin. de Haan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):171–9

Rationale for the combination of anti-aggregating drugs. Herman AG. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;92(1 Suppl 1):S17–21 (11 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a protein factor present in rat peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocyte supernatant. Kumari R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):75–82

Effect of a micronized purified flavonoid fraction on in vivo platelet functions in the rat. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):235–40

Comparative study of antiplatelet drugs in vitro: distinct effects of cAMP-elevating drugs and GPIIb/IIIa antagonists on thrombin-induced platelet responses. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):19–29

Endotoxin enhances in vitro platelet aggregability in whole blood. Salat A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):145–8

Prostaglandin E1-induced deconsolidation of thrombin-activated platelet aggregates I: ultrastructure-computer image analysis. Salganicoff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):359–71

The antiplatelet activity of rutaecarpine, an alkaloid isolated from Evodia rutaecarpa, is mediated through inhibition of phospholipase C. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 15;92(2):53–64

Influence of low- and high-dose aspirin treatment on thrombin generation in whole blood. Wallén NH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):189–94

Effects of dienogest (a synthetic steroid) on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation in female monkeys. Katsuki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1-2):105–13

Effect of dienogest on bleeding time, coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation in female rats. Nobukata H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jan 11;104(1-2):93–101

Pharmacological effects of the leaf-nosed viper snake (Eristocophis macmahoni) venom and its HPLC fractions. Ali SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Aug;37(8):1095–107

The effects of green pit viper (Trimeresurus albolabris and Trimeresurus macrops) venom on the fibrinolytic system in human. Rojnuckarin P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May; 37(5):743–55

Soluble saccharides block the inhibition of agonist-induced human platelet aggregation observed after in vitro incubation of human platelet-rich plasma with porcine aortic endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11(5):345–52

[Comparison of effects of two kinds of soluble algae polysaccharide on blood lipid, liver lipid, platelet aggregation and growth in rats] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 31(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetramethylpyrazine on platelet functions of advanced cases of lung carcinoma] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 17(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on effect of xiaoyu zhixue tablet on 104 patients with idiopathic multifocal bleeding and platelet aggregation defect] Shen D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 17(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of buyang huanwu decoction on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity of unstable angina pectoris patients] Tang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 17(9):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-integrins--new platelet function inhibitors for therapy and prevention of acute coronary syndrome] Schrör K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12;111(3):90–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation after heart valve replacement] von Schacky C. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:46–55 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of L-carnitine on erythropoiesis and blood platelet aggregation in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Kalinowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Feb;6(32):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of compounds with antioxidant properties on thrombocyte functional activity] Spasov AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb;62(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of melatonin on thrombocyte aggregation in healthy subjects] Evsiukova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of tanakan on blood lipid peroxidation and platelet aggregation properties in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Balashova TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998; 70(12):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sodium ethamsylate on anticoagulant and anti-aggregation activity of vascular endothelium in hemorrhagic fever patients with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imipramine and floracizin on platelet aggregation and smooth muscle contraction of the ureter] Prokopenko PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul-Aug;70(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptides as inhibitors of thrombin coagulation activity and of thrombocyte aggregation] Pastorova VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Apr-Jun;30(2):80–91 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palm oil derivatives with different concentration of palmitic acid and antioxidants. Effects upon plasmatic lipids and platelet aggregation] Scorza T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological changes in thrombocyte-vascular and coagulative hemostasis under the influence of lead chloride and their correction by using a synthetic analog of prostacyclin] Myslyts'kyĭ VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Increased platelet aggregability associated with platelet GPIIIa PlA2 polymorphism: the Framingham Offspring Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1142–7

Increased adhesion and aggregation of platelets lacking cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate kinase I. Massberg S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 19;189(8):1255–64

A frameshift mutation at Gly975 in the transmembrane domain of GPIIb prevents GPIIb-IIIa expression--analysis of two novel mutations in a kindred with type I glanzmann thrombasthenia. Scott JP 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):546–50

IMMUNOLOGY

AJvW-2, an anti-vWF monoclonal antibody, inhibits enhanced platelet aggregation induced by high shear stress in platelet-rich plasma from patients with acute coronary syndromes. Eto K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):877–82

[Platelet aggregation test in specific immunotherapy] Rogala B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(3-4):126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiphospholipid-protein antibodies. Effects on the endothelium-platelet interaction] Forastiero RR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):223–30 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet aggregation in young men with contrasting predisposition to high blood pressure. Dockrell ME, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):115–9

Effect of prostanoids and their precursors on the aggregation of rainbow trout thrombocytes. Hill DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R659–64

The light-scattering whole blood aggregometer: a novel device for assessment of platelet aggregation in undiluted blood. Zheng Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct; 122(10):880–6

Inhibitory effect of the leaf extract of Ginkgo biloba L. on oxidative stress-induced platelet aggregation. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1243–8

ADP-induced platelet aggregation and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity stimulated by prostaglandins: signal transduction mechanisms. Puri RN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):851–9

Formation of lactose-resistant aggregates of human platelets induced by the mistletoe lectin and differential signaling responses to cell contact formation by the lectin or thrombin. Samal AB, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May; 63(5):516–22

Influence of cytoplasmic pH on the aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):663–6

Monte Carlo simulation of the heterotypic aggregation kinetics of platelets and neutrophils. Laurenzi IJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1733–46

The P2Y1 receptor, necessary but not sufficient to support full ADP-induced platelet aggregation, is not the target of the drug clopidogrel. Hechler B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):858–66

Thrombosis and bleeding in myeloproliferative disorders: identification of at-risk patients with whole blood platelet aggregation studies. Manoharan A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):618–25

Enhanced shear-induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction. Goto S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):608–13

Aggregating human platelets stimulate expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells through a synergistic effect of transforming growth factor-beta(1) and platelet-derived growth factor(AB). Kronemann N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 24; 100(8):855–60

Nitric oxide in atherosclerosis: vascular protector or villain? Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1998 Nov;25:S34–41 (65 ref.)

Computational analysis of platelet adhesion and aggregation under stagnation point flow conditions. Reininger CB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):1–18

The vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) is involved in cGMP- and cAMP-mediated inhibition of agonist-induced platelet aggregation, but is dispensable for smooth muscle function. Aszódi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):37–48

Inhibition of platelet-vessel wall interactions by thromboxane receptor antagonism in a human in vitro system: potentiation of antiplatelet effects of aspirin. Escolar G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):562–8

Age-related changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in mice fed on a high-cholesterol diet. Okazaki M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):237–46

Diurnal variation in serum remnant-like lipoproteins, platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis in healthy volunteers. Rydzewski A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):305–14

A comparative study of platelets behaviour in controls and acute myocardial infarction patients. Deshpande NJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):307–10

In vitro adhesion and platelet aggregation properties of bacteremia-associated lactobacilli. Kirjavainen PV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2653–5

Acute and chronic phase platelet aggregability studies in Chinese patients after implantation of a permanent transvenous pacemaker. Kong CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 30;69(1):83–6

Platelet aggregating activity of plasma in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura evaluated by a particle counting method using light scattering. Suehiro A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jul;70(1):40–6

Decreased platelet aggregation, increased bleeding time and resistance to thromboembolism in P2Y1-deficient mice. Fabre JE, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1199–202

Ristocetin- and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation at physiological shear rates: differential roles for GPIb and GPIIb-IIIa receptor. Kasirer-Friede A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):428–36

Platelet associated fibrinogen and ICAM-2 induce firm adhesion of neutrophils under flow conditions. Kuijper PH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):443–8

A Glanzmann thrombasthenia-like phenotype caused by a defect in inside-out signaling through the integrin alpha(IIb)beta3. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):735–42

Clustering of integrin alphaIIb-beta3 differently regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72syk, PLCgamma2 and pp125FAK in concanavalin A-stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):124–30

Platelet contribution to blood coagulation in patients with markedly reduced platelet aggregation [letter] Saxena R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 15;95(2):135–6

A new system to detect native microaggregates of platelets in vivo, with a novel platelet aggregometer employing laser light scattering. Tomida Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):221–8

Plasma from a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura induces endothelial cell apoptosis and platelet aggregation. Wu XW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jan 15; 93(2):79–87

Clump formation in apheresis platelet concentrates [letter] Nakajo S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Aug;39(8):913–5

Multiple P2 receptor subtypes on platelets: a new interpretation of their function. Kunapuli SP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(10):391–4 (56 ref.)

[Enhanced shear-induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction] Goto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 33(2):102–3 **(Jpn)**

[High shear stress induced platelet aggregation (h-SIPA) and effects of antiplatelet therapy] Isaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct;56(10):2624–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high density lipoproteins on the ADP-induced aggregation of thrombocytes in plasma] Vlasova II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):160–3 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of thrombocyte aggregation on temperature] Berest VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1998;44(5–6):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in platelet aggregation during irradiation of blood with helium-neon laser and red light diodes] Karandashov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec;126(12):645–8 **(Rus)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

Fibrin-fibrinogen and dethrombosis. Muhlestein JB. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S59–62 (24 ref.)

New antithrombotic agents. Weitz JI, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov; 114(5 Suppl):715S–727S (140 ref.)

Platelet GPIIb–IIIa blockers [see comments] Topol EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):227–31 (48 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185.

Viper venom disintegrins and related molecules. McLane MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;219(2):109–19 (103 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In the dose range of 0.5–2.0 mg/kg, acetylsalicylic acid does not affect prostacyclin production in hypertensive pregnancies. Vainio M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):82–8

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade and thrombolytics: early lessons from the SPEED and GUSTO IV trials. Califf RM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S12–5

Alternate-day dosing of aspirin in atrial fibrillation: A critical evaluation [editorial; comment] Howes CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):13. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):137–43.

Oral blockade of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor: fact or fancy? Kereiakes DJ. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S39–46 (25 ref.)

Long-term oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonism with sibrafiban after acute coronary syndromes: study design of the sibrafiban versus aspirin to yield maximum protection from ischemic heart events post-acute coronary syndromes (SYMPHONY) trial. Symphony Steering Committee. Newby LK. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):210–8

Alternate-day dosing of aspirin in atrial fibrillation. LASAF Pilot Study Group [see comments] Posada IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):137–43. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):13.

Effect of abciximab on the pattern of reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with primary angioplasty. RAPPORT investigators. ReoPro And Primary PTCA Organization and Randomized Trial. Brener SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):728–30, A8

Effectiveness of aspirin and clopidogrel combination therapy in coronary stenting. Jauhar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):726–8, A8

Comparison of cilostazol versus ticlopidine therapy after stent implantation. Park SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1; 84(5):511–4

Timing of coronary stent thrombosis in patients treated with ticlopidine and aspirin. Wilson SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 1;83(7):1006–11

Abciximab vials as multidose containers [letter] [see comments] Yee WP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):2026–7. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Mar 1;56(5):477.

Ischemic heart attacks following cessation of aspirin before coronary artery bypass surgery: A report of two cases. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr; 5(2):121–2

A metaregression analysis of the dose–response effect of aspirin on stroke. Johnson ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 14;159(11):1248–53

Low-dose aspirin does not lower in vivo platelet activation in healthy smokers. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1229–31

Thromboxane-dependent platelet activation in vivo precedes arterial thrombosis in thrombocythaemia: a rationale for the use of low-dose aspirin as an antithrombotic agent. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):438–41

Administration of low-dose aspirin to mothers with small for gestational age fetuses and abnormal umbilical Doppler studies to increase birthweight: a randomised double-blind controlled trial. McCowan LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):647–51

Do intensive blood pressure lowering and low-dose ASA help our hypertensive patients? Evans MF. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;44:2655–7

Results of recent large myocardial infarction trials, adjunctive therapies, and acute myocardial infarction: improving outcomes. Cantor WJ, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jul–Aug; 7(4):232–44 (75 ref.)

Vasoseal hemostasis following coronary interventions with Abciximab. Lunney L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;44(4):405–6

Therapeutic inhibition of platelet function in stroke. Harker LA. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1998;8 Suppl 5:8–18 (83 ref.)

Antithrombotic drugs: insights from cardiology. Meyer BJ. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1998;8 Suppl 5:19–27 (45 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of ticlopidine for only 2 weeks after successful intracoronary stent placement. Berger PB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19;99(2):248–53

Abciximab, eptifibatide, and tirofiban: comparison of parenteral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Dunn A. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):483–7

Thermal analysis as a screening technique in preformulation studies of picotamide solid dosage forms. Mura P, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Aug;24(8):747–56

Cardiologists and their war on platelets [editorial] Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Apr;20(8):557–8 (4 ref.)

Better increase in fibrin gel porosity by low dose than intermediate dose acetylsalicylic acid. Williams S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1666–72

Effects of very low dose and enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid on prostacyclin and thromboxane formation and on bleeding time in healthy subjects. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):707–14

Delayed administration of ethyl eicosapentate improves local cerebral blood flow and metabolism without affecting infarct volumes in the rat focal ischemic model. Katsumata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 14;372(2):167–74

Effects of aspirin or picotamide, an antithromboxane agent, in combination with low-intensity oral anticoagulation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled randomized pilot trial. Vetrano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 May;29(5):524–8

Postoperative adhesion prevention with low-dose aspirin: effect through the selective inhibition of thromboxane production. Muzii L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1486–9

Effect of policosanol on platelet aggregation in type II hypercholesterolemic patients. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(4):119–24

Clinical outcomes after detection of elevated cardiac enzymes in patients undergoing percutaneous intervention. IMPACT-II Investigators. Integrilin (eptifibatide) to Minimize Platelet Aggregation and Coronary Thrombosis-II. Tardiff BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):88–96

Abciximab in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction eligible for primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of the Glycoprotein Receptor Antagonist Patency Evaluation (GRAPE) pilot study. van den Merkhof LF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May; 33(6):1528–32

Thromboembolic prophylaxis with use of aspirin, exercise, and graded elastic stockings or intermittent compression devices in patients managed with total hip arthroplasty. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar; 81(3):339–46

Long-term safety and efficacy of picotamide, a dual-action antithromboxane agent, in diabetic patients with carotid atherosclerosis: a 6-year follow-up study. Coto V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug–Sep;26(4):200–5

Treatment of children with anagrelide for thrombocythemia. Lackner H, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 20(5):469–73

Immediate aspirin for suspected ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Baigent C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9; 353(9147):151–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct;352 Suppl 3:SIII10–4.

Low-dose versus high-dose acetylsalicylic acid in carotid endarterectomy [letter] De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1034–5

Thromboprophylaxis for atrial fibrillation [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1978] Lip GY. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):4–6 . Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):756.

Low-dose and high-dose acetylsalicylic acid for patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: a randomised controlled trial. ASA and Carotid Endarterectomy (ACE) Trial Collaborators [see comments] Taylor DW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2179–84. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2172–3.

Low doses of aspirin in stroke prevention [comment] van Gijn J. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2172–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2179–84.

Safety and efficacy anticoagulation in extracorporeal hemodialysis by simultaneous administration of low-dose prostacyclin and low molecular weight heparin. Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):405–9

NSA supports low-dose aspirin [news] **Nurse Pract** 1999 Feb; 24(2):104

The effect of different antithrombotic regimens on platelet aggregation after myocardial infarction. Hurlen M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(4):233–7

Effects of ticlopidine in AV-fistula surgery in uremia. Fistula Study Group. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul;32(4):276–83

Antiproliferative stent coatings: Taxol and related compounds. Herdeg C, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):197–9 (26 ref.)

Antithrombogenic coating of stents using a biodegradable drug delivery technology. Herrmann R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):51–7

Combination of two doses of acetyl salicylic acid: experimental study of arterial thrombosis. Belougne-Malfatti E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 1; 90(5):215–21

Secondary stroke prevention with low-dose aspirin, sustained

release dipyridamole alone and in combination. ESPS Investigators. European Stroke Prevention Study. Forbes CD. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;92(1 Suppl 1):S1–6

Rationale for the combination of anti-aggregating drugs. Herman AG. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;92(1 Suppl 1):S17–21 (11 ref.)

Antithrombotic effect of SM-20302, a nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, in a photochemically induced thrombosis model in guinea pigs. Horisawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):227–34

Comparison of the antithrombotic effects and bleeding risk of fractionated aurin tricarboxylic acid and the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist GR144053 in a hamster model of stenosis. Ito T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):49–61

Influence of low- and high-dose aspirin treatment on thrombin generation in whole blood. Wallén NH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):189–94

[Prostacyclin inhalation in pulmonary failure following smoke inhalation] Nielsen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7141 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibition (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1998 Oct;39(10):1101)] Buchwald AB. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Aug;39(8):870–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracoronary dipyridamole administration on the incidence of restenosis after PTCA. A prospective randomized study] Heidland UE, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Oct 15;93(10):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-integrins--new platelet function inhibitors for therapy and prevention of acute coronary syndrome] Schrör K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12;111(3):90–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Abciximab in stent implantation clearly proven] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jun;88(6 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral uptake and metabolism of (11C) Vinpocetine in monkeys: PET studies] Gulyás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jul 25;140(30):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of continuous intravenous prostaglandin E 1 against pulmonary hypertension] Satomi K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 May;36(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The duration of the action of a single dose of aspirin, kurantil and nicotinic acid during pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis] Udut VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 May-Jun;62(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a rare but potential life-threatening complication following ticlopidine administration. Jamar S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(5):285–6

Readministration of abciximab: interim report of the ReoPro readministration registry. Tcheng JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S33–8

Platelet activation as a potential mechanism of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor-induced thrombocytopenia. Peter K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):519–24

Incidence of bleeding complications associated with abciximab use in conjunction with thrombolytic therapy in patients requiring percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sundlof DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;83(11):1569–71, A7

Fatal neutropenia and thrombocytopenia associated with ticlopidine after stenting. Szto GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 1;83(1):138–9, A10

Early ticlopidine-induced hepatic dysfunction, dermatitis and irreversible aplastic anemia after coronary artery stenting [letter] Ceylan C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov;59(3):260

Acute profound thrombocytopenia following C7E3 Fab (Abciximab) therapy: case reports, review of the literature and implications for therapy. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jul;61(3):205–8 (11 ref.)

Ticlopidine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Mukamal KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):837. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Apr 1;128(7):541–4.

Increased tendency towards gingival bleeding caused by joint effect of alpha-tocopherol supplementation and acetylsalicylic acid. Liede KE, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Dec; 30(6):542–6

Ticlopidine-induced phenytoin toxicity. Klaassen SL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1295–8 (18 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity due to ticlopidine [letter] Martínez Pérez-Balsa A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov; 32(11):1250–1 (17 ref.)

Liver injury with the use of ticlopidine [letter] Sossai P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1370–1

Are we still abusing aspirin? [letter] Bray PF. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2398–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine use: a report of 3 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Chen DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8;159(3):311–4 (26 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1624.

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine use [letter; comment] Elangovan L. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1624. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Feb 8;159(3):311–4.

Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) after failed coronary artery intervention--caution regarding the combined use of aspirin, ticlopidine and abciximab [letter] [see comments] Alvarez JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):463–4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Oct;28(5):583–4.

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, surgery and bleeding [editorial; comment] Aylward P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Oct;28(5):583–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Aug;28(4):463–4.

Does aspirin affect the outcome of minor cutaneous surgery? Bartlett GR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):214–6

Aspirin and surgical bleeding [letter] Slade D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):243

Delayed traumatic hemothorax on ticlopidine and aspirin for coronary stent. Quinn MW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul; 116(1):257–60

Acute profound thrombocytopenia after abciximab therapy during coronary angioplasty. Joseph T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;21(11):851–2

Bleeding complications with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Madan M, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Sep;6(5):334–41 (25 ref.)

Ticlopidine-induced cholestatic hepatitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Iqbal M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2223–6 (33 ref.)

Effect of clopidogrel on naproxen-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in healthy volunteers. van Hecken A, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1998;14(3):193–205

Ticlopidine-induced prolonged cholestasis: a case report. Amaro P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun; 11(6):673–6

Bone marrow suppression and klebsiella pneumonia septicemia due to ticlopidine and successful treatment with filgrastim; a case report [letter] Korkmaz ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 30;66(3):317–8

Adverse cutaneous reactions to ticlopidine in patients with coronary stents. Yosipovitch G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):473–6

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine therapy. Leavey SF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):689–93 (26 ref.)

Aspirin intake and bleeding during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Del Toro MF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):301–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Sep;24(9):1243–6.

Aspirin and the risk of hemorrhagic stroke. Rosenberg R. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):169–70

Anticoagulant therapy, anti-platelet agents and gastrointestinal endoscopy. Miller AM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;14(2):109–13 (43 ref.)

Bleeding complications in secondary stroke prevention by antiplatelet therapy: a benefit-risk analysis. Boysen G. **J Intern Med** 1999 Sep;246(3):239–45 (16 ref.)

Severe normochrome and normocytic anemia after 19 months on ticlopidine [letter] Finsterer J. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):118–9

Surgical implications of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibition [letter] Duke C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):1083–4

Aspirin and risk of hemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Colwell JA. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):731–2; discussion 732–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1930–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 9;280(22):1949–50.

Aspirin and risk of hemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Desbiens NA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):732–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1930–5.

Aspirin and risk of hemorrhagic stroke: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] He J, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1930–5. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1949–50. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):731–2; discussion 732–3. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):732; discussion 732–3. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):732–3.

Incidence and clinical course of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura due to ticlopidine following coronary stenting. EPISTENT Investigators. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting. Steinhubl SR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10

Aspirin and risk of hemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Tokuda Y, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):732; discussion 732–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1930–5.

Coronary stenting and use of abciximab [letter; comment] Alvarez JM. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1311–2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):87–92.

Coronary stenting and use of abciximab [letter; comment] Mohl W, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1312. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):87–92.

Thrombocytopenia and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor antagonists [letter; comment] Stiegler HM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):227–31.

Anagrelide-induced relapse of a hydroxyurea-induced leg ulcer in a patient with primary thrombocythemia [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Nov; 73(11):1125

Antithrombotic therapy after coronary-artery stenting [letter; comment] Ferrer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1365; discussion 1367. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1665–71.

Abciximab and alveolar hemorrhage [letter; comment] Khanlou H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17; 339(25):1861–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):956–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1689–96.

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Moll S. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

Ticlopidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Koornstra JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Feb;54(2):73–5

Postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy: use of ketorolac tromethamine. Agrawal A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):335–9

A case of photoallergic drug eruption caused by triflusal (Disgren). Lee AY, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):85–6

Do antiplatelet agents contribute to the development of perioperative spinal hematoma? Urmey WF, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6 Suppl 2):146–51 (16 ref.)

[Lymphocytic colitis and ticlopidine (letter)] Brigot C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):361–2 **(Fre)**

[Microscopic colitis and Ticlid] Larzillière I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):795–6 **(Fre)**

[A new drug responsible for microvesicular steatosis: ticlopidine (letter)] Remy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Ticlopidine, diarrhea and lymphocytic colitis (letter)] Swine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Apr;22(4):475–6 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade after coronary angioplasty induced by treatment with ReoPro (see comments)] Cappelletti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1999 Apr;29(4):467–71. **(Ita)**

[The dipyridamole test in coronary disease diagnosis] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep;5(27):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk of hemorrhage in long-term use of aspirin and triflusal] Alvarez Sabin J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec; 27(160):951–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and treatment with platelet aggregation inhibitors: study of 21 cases] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Assay method for the carboxylic acid metabolite of clopidogrel in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lagorce P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Dec 11; 720(1-2):107–17

Glycocalicin levels in the plasma of HIV+ patients: an indicator of platelet turnover. Williams SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):303–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiplatelet, antiinflammatory, and antiallergic activities of substituted 3-chloro-5,8-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone and related compounds. Huang LJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 6(12):2261–9

Synthesis and antiplatelet activity of phenyl quinolones. Huang LJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1657–62

Preparation and biological activity of novel tricyclic GPIIb/IIIa antagonists. Robarge KD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2345–81

Thromboxane modulating agents. 4. Design and synthesis of 3-(2-[[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-amino]ethyl) benzenepropanoic acid derivatives as potent thromboxane receptor antagonists. Dack KN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2061–6

Design and synthesis of an orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonist based on a phenylpiperazine scaffold. van Maarseveen JH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1531–6

Design and synthesis of amidino-tyrosine derivatives as non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Xu TL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1933–6

Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of an isoxazole series of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Xue CB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3499–504

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of pyrroloazepine derivatives as potent antihypertensive agents with antiplatelet aggregation activity. Mizuno A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):246–56

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. II. Structure-activity relationships and active configuration of 2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides as platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1468–73

Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of 9-methyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydro-7-oxo-indolo[2,3-a]quinolizine. Grandi T, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jul 30; 54(7):479–85

Novel arylpyrazino[2,3-c][1,2,6]thiadiazine 2,2-dioxides as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 1. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Campillo N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1698–704

Non-peptide GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors. 20. Centrally constrained thienothiophene alpha-sulfonamides are potent, long acting in vivo inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Egbertson MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2409–21

New platelet fibrinogen receptor glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists: orally active series of N-alkylated amidines with a 6,6-bicyclic template. Okumura K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):4036–52

Orally active isoxazoline glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists with extended duration of action. Olson RE, et al.

J Med Chem 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1178–92

Guanidine derivatives as combined thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists and synthase inhibitors. Soyka R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1235–49

Synthesis and antiplatelet evaluation of novel aryl-sulfonamide derivatives, from natural safrole. Lima LM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Jun;73(6):281–92

2-Nitrosoimino-3,6-dihydro-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazines with antiplatelet and antithrombotic properties. Rehse K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec;53(12):820–4

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of a platelet-aggregation inhibitor from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus (North American water moccasin). Arni RK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1468–70

A novel high molecular weight fibrinogenase from the venom of Bitis arietans. Jennings BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 14;1427(1):82–91

Chemistry and biological activities of constituents from Morus australis. Ko HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2-3):293–9

Structure-activity relationships of pyrroloquinazolines as thrombin receptor antagonists. Ahn HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2073–8

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists derived from isoxazolidines. Confalone PN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):55–8

Synthesis and evaluation of backbone/amide-modified analogs of leualacin. Hu MK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):563–8

Tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies: inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Thompson PE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2699–704

Unique antiplatelet effects of a novel S-nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor, AR545C: in vitro and ex vivo inhibition of platelet function. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1693–700

Proposal of a new PAF pharmacophoric map by the AM1 method. Rodrigues CR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 8(4):309–15

Compatibility of tirofiban HCl with dopamine HCl, famotidine, sodium heparin, lidocaine HCl and potassium chloride during simulated Y-site administration. Bergquist PA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):125–32

Elucidation of a common structure of selective fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Minoux H, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Nov;12(6):533–42

Novel arylpyrazino[2,3-c][1,2,6]thiadiazine 2,2-dioxides as platelet aggregation inhibitors. 2. Optimization by quantitative structure-activity relationships. Campillo N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3279–88

RGDS glycosylated peptides as inhibitors of cell-attachment and platelet aggregation. Harth-Fritschy E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):51–9

Chimeric fibrolase: covalent attachment of an RGD-like peptide to create a potentially more effective thrombolytic agent. Sanchez EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 1; 87(3):289–302

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of abciximab-modified thrombelastography in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kettner SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):580–4

[The dipyridamole test in coronary disease diagnosis] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep;5(27):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Economic issues in glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor therapy. Hillegass WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S24–32 (28 ref.)

Economics and cost-effectiveness in evaluating the value of cardiovascular therapies. Use of abciximab: comparative economic data. Mark DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 May; 137(5):S123–5

Cost and outcomes analysis of abciximab use in a community teaching hospital. Abernathy GB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S35–7

Formulary and economic considerations in the selection of antiplatelet agents. Crane VS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S28–31

Cost-effective treatment of acute coronary syndromes–IIB or not IIB? [editorial; comment] Klein WW. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1217–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1253–60.

Economic assessment of tirofiban in the management of acute coronary syndromes in the hospital setting: an analysis based on the PRISM PLUS trial [see comments] Szucs TD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1253–60. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1217–9.

A cost-effectiveness analysis of aspirin versus oral anticoagulants after acute myocardial infarction in Italy — equivalence of costs as a possible case for oral anticoagulants. Gianetti J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):887–93

[An economic assessment of the use of abciximab as a coronary angioplasty preparation in the Italian health-care context] Lorenzoni R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Pharmacologist against atherosclerosis] Gryglewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(11-12):542–4 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonimmunogenicity of eptifibatide, a cyclic heptapeptide inhibitor of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Lorenz TJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):128–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of a platelet-aggregation inhibitor from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus (North American water moccasin). Arni RK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1468–70

A new short chain RGD-containing disintegrin, accutin, inhibits the common pathway of human platelet aggregation. Yeh CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):493–504

Ussuristatin 2, a novel KGD-bearing disintegrin from Agkistrodon ussuriensis venom. Oshikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):31–5

Antiplatelet aggregation constituents from Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1457–61

Chemical constituents and biological activities of the fruit of Zanthoxylum integrifoliolum. Chen IS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):833–7

Reopro removal during cardiopulmonary bypass using a hemoconcentrator. Poullis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):1032–4

Two new 7-dehydroaporphine alkaloids and antiplatelet action aporphines from the leaves of Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2015–8

Antiplatelet agents isolated from medicinal plants. Teng CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 102(3):211–25 (68 ref.)

Purification and molecular cloning of a platelet aggregation inhibitor from the snake (Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus) venom. Kang IC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):65–73

METABOLISM

Rhodocetin, a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor from the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper): synergistic and noncovalent interaction between its subunits. Wang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7584–93

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. III.) Synthesis of metabolites and metabolism of 2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides YM461 and YM264 as platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):165–70

New Insights into Disintegrin Metalloproteases. Carty TJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 May;48(5):229–31

Evaluation of proposed modes of binding of (2S)-2-[4-[[(3S)-1-acetimidoyl-3-pyrrolidinyl]oxy]phenyl]-3-(7-am idino- 2-naphthyl)propanoic acid hydrochloride and some analogs to factor Xa using a comparative molecular field analysis. Vaz RJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar; 12(2):99–110

A new CYP2A6 gene deletion responsible for the in vivo polymorphic metabolism of (+)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one hydrochloride in humans. Nunoya KI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):437–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aspirin absorption rates and platelet inhibition times with 325-mg buffered aspirin tablets (chewed or swallowed intact) and with buffered aspirin solution. Feldman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):404–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Ro 44-3888 after single ascending oral doses of sibrafiban, an oral platelet aggregation inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):521–30

Plasma and tissue resveratrol concentrations and pharmacological activity. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1998;24(3):133–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban (Ro 48-3657), an orally active IIb/IIIa antagonist, administered alone or in combination with heparin, aspirin, and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in beagles. Modi NB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):397–405

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SM-20302, a GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Rebello SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):485–94

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered IIb/IIIa antagonist, in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):675–84

Pharmacokinetics of ticlopidine in the rabbit. Onyeji CO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;51(4):393–6

In vitro platelet binding compared with in vivo thrombus imaging using alpha(IIb)beta3-targeted radioligands. Knight LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):845–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Iopiperidol: nonionic iodinated contrast medium with promising anticoagulant and antiplatelet properties. Valenti R, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jul;6(7):426–32

Influence of aspirin on platelet count and volume in humans. Erhart S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;101(3):140–4

Effect of L-arginine load on platelet aggregation: a comparison between normotensive and preeclamptic pregnant women. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):515–9

In the dose range of 0.5–2.0 mg/kg, acetylsalicylic acid does not affect prostacyclin production in hypertensive pregnancies. Vainio M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):82–8

The effect of ramatroban (BAY u 3405), a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, on nasal cavity volume and minimum cross-sectional area and nasal mucosal hemodynamics after nasal mucosal allergen challenge in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Terada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:32–7

Potential non-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa effects of abciximab. Coller BS. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S1–5 (50 ref.)

Effects of aspirin on angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and left ventricular dilation one year after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Davie AP. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):641. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1998 May 15;81(10):1178–81.

The lack of augmentation by aspirin of inhibition of platelet reactivity by ticlopidine. Farrell TP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):770–4

Variable responses to inhibition of fibrinogen binding induced by tirofiban and eptifibatide in blood from healthy subjects. Holmes MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):203–7

Differences among the parenteral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors and implications for treatment. Tcheng JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6;83(9A):7E–11E

A comparative SAR study of thrombin receptor derived non peptide mimetics: importance of phenyl/guanidino proximity for activity. Alexopoulos K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):211–20

Protamine reversal of heparin affects platelet aggregation and activated clotting time after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mochizuki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):781–5

Effects of picotamide on release of endothelin-1, thromboxane and prostacycline after treadmill stress in patients with peripheral artery disease. Saitta A, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):879–84

Inhibition by dipyridamole of neutrophil adhesion to vascular endothelium during coronary bypass surgery. Chello M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1277–82

A novel phospholipase A2, BJ-PLA2, from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararaca: purification, primary structure analysis, and its characterization as a platelet-aggregation-inhibiting factor. Serrano SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):26–32

Interaction of Viagra with the NO donors molsidomine and RE 2047 with regard to antithrombotic and blood pressure lowering activities [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1999 Jun;332(6):222] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 May;332(5):182–4

Specific impairment of human platelet P2Y(AC) ADP receptor-mediated signaling by the antiplatelet drug clopidogrel. Geiger J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):2007–11

Inhibition of arterial thrombus formation by ApoA1 Milano. Li D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):378–83

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist FK633 could not prevent neointimal thickening in stent implantation model of canine coronary artery. Ueda Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):343–7

Pluronic F-68 inhibits agonist-induced platelet aggregation in human whole blood in vitro. Edwards CM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5-6):441–7

Effects of ginkgolides on interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and nitric oxide production by rat microglia stimulated with lipopolysaccharides in vitro. Du ZY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Dec;48(12):1126–30

Effects of a factor Xa inhibitor, DX-9065a, in a novel rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Rogers KL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Feb;94(1):15–22

Soluble guanylate cyclase: effect of YC-1 on ligation kinetics with carbon monoxide. Sharma VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):188–91

Benzoyl ATP is an antagonist of rat and human P2Y1 receptors and of platelet aggregation. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):94–7

Inhibitory effect of the leaf extract of Ginkgo biloba L. on oxidative stress-induced platelet aggregation. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1243–8

RGD-containing trypsin with both platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and proteolytic activity. Nie X, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1149–54

Predominant inhibition of ganodermic acid S on the thromboxane A2-dependent pathway in human platelets response to collagen. Su CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):223–34

Antiplatelet effects of conjugated linoleic acid isomers. Truitt A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1438(2):239–46

Synthesis and antiplatelet activity of phenyl quinolones. Huang LJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1657–62

Structure–activity relationships of pyrroloquinazolines as thrombin receptor antagonists. Ahn HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2073–8

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists derived from isoxazolidines. Confalone PN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):55–8

2(1H)–quinolinone derivatives as novel anti–arteriostenotic agents showing anti–thrombotic and anti–hyperplastic activities. Koga Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1471–6

Tropane–based amino acids for peptide structure–function studies: inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Thompson PE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2699–704

Design and synthesis of amidino–tyrosine derivatives as non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Xu TL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1933–6

Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of an isoxazole series of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Xue CB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3499–504

Effects of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acid on lipid metabolism, eicosanoid production, platelet aggregation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rats. Adan Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan; 63(1):111–9

Inhibitory effect of sulfur–containing compounds in Scorodocarpus borneensis Becc. on the aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lim H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):298–301

Abciximab binding to glycoprotein IIb–IIa and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets [letter; comment] Cazes E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4019–20 . Comment on: Blood 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3240–9.

Association between ligand–induced conformational changes of integrin IIbbeta3 and IIbbeta3–mediated intracellular Ca2+ signaling. Honda S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15; 92(10):3675–83

Unique antiplatelet effects of a novel S–nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor, AR545C: in vitro and ex vivo inhibition of platelet function. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1693–700

Genetic and pharmacological analyses of Syk function in alphaIIbbeta3 signaling in platelets. Law DA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2645–52

Labeling of the internal pool of GP IIb–IIIa in platelets by c7E3 Fab fragments (abciximab): flow and endocytic mechanisms contribute to the transport. Nurden P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1622–33

Induction of fibrinogen binding and platelet aggregation as a potential intrinsic property of various glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) inhibitors [see comments] Peter K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3240–9. Comment in: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4019–20.

Accutin, a new disintegrin, inhibits angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo by acting as integrin alphavbeta3 antagonist and inducing apoptosis. Yeh CH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1; 92(9):3268–76

Pharmacological remodeling of the thrombus architecture. Collet JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S49–53 (32 ref.)

Effects of a new platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist, SR121566, on platelet activation, platelet–leukocyte interaction and thrombin generation. Li N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):507–15

Magnitude and time course of impaired primary haemostasis after stopping chronic low and medium dose aspirin in healthy volunteers. Sonksen JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):360–5

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with tirofiban: effect on aggregation caused by P256, an antibody to human IIb/IIIa receptors. Fisher I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):197–9

Ticlopidine decreases the in vivo activity of CYP2C19 as measured by omeprazole metabolism. Tateishi T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;47(4):454–7

The effect of aspirin on thrombin stimulated platelet adhesion receptor expression and the role of neutrophils. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):139–45

The P2Y1 receptor, necessary but not sufficient to support full ADP–induced platelet aggregation, is not the target of the drug clopidogrel. Hechler B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):858–66

The effects of aspirin and hypothermia on platelet function in vivo. Michelson AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan; 104(1):64–8

Mechanisms involved in the antiplatelet activity of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in human platelets. Sheu JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):29–38

4–trifluoromethyl derivatives of salicylate, triflusal and its main metabolite 2–hydroxy–4–trifluoromethylbenzoic acid, are potent inhibitors of nuclear factor kappaB activation. Bayón Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1359–66

Comparative antiplatelet effects of aspirin, vapiprost and GR144053, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, with a special reference to the role of platelet microaggregates. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1129–34

The antiplatelet activity of PMC, a potent alpha–tocopherol analogue, is mediated through inhibition of cyclo–oxygenase. Sheu JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 127(5):1206–12

Specific inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by clopidogrel in vitro. Weber AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(2):415–20

The effects of diadenosine polyphosphates on the cardiovascular system. Flores NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):15–26 (82 ref.)

2–(3–Pyridyl)thiazolidine–4–carboxamide derivatives. II. Structure–activity relationships and active configuration of 2–(3–pyridyl)thiazolidine–4–carboxamides as platelet–activating factor receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1468–73

Inhibitory effects of Acanthopanax gracilistylus saponins on human platelet aggregation and platelet factor 4 liberation in vitro. Chen XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):523–6

Tetrandrine differentially inhibits aggregation and ATP–release of rat platelets. Chen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):105–8

Effects of Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser on Ca2+ transport of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat septic shock. Ji Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar; 17(2):129–32

Dual effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on stable analogue of thromboxane A2–induced aggregation and release reaction in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):171–4

Enhancement of ADP–induced aggregation by 5–HT in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):58–62

Effect of histidine on myocardial mitochondria and platelet aggregation during thrombotic cerebral ischemia in rats. Li SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep; 19(5):493–6

Effect of procainamide on ultrastructure of blood platelet in rabbits. Liu LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):376–9

Effect of procainamide on pulmonary thromboembolism and platelet malondialdehyde in mice. Pang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):500–2

Inhibitory effects of nimodipine on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Ren YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):158–60

Inhibitory effects of procainamide on rabbit platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in vitro. Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 19(2):164–6

Inhibitory effects of copper–aspirin complex on platelet aggregation. Shen ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):358–62

Effect of quercetin on platelet aggregation induced by oxyradicals. Xie ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):334–6

Mepyramine inhibits platelet activating factor–induced rabbit platelet aggregation: role of intracellular histamine. Zeng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;18(2):155–8

Evidence that phospholipid oxidation products and/or platelet–activating factor play an important role in early atherogenesis : in vitro and In vivo inhibition by WEB 2086. Subbanagounder G, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 20; 85(4):311–8

Acute platelet inhibition with abciximab does not reduce in–stent restenosis (ERASER study). The ERASER Investigators. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 24;100(8):799–806

Platelet activation with unfractionated heparin at therapeutic concentrations and comparison with low–molecular–weight heparin and with a direct thrombin inhibitor [letter; comment] Cella G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3323. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jan 27;97(3):251–6.

Thrombin–induced platelet activation is inhibited by high– and low–molecular–weight heparin. De Candia E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3308–14

Clopidogrel inhibition of stent, graft, and vascular thrombogenesis with antithrombotic enhancement by aspirin in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 1;98(22):2461–9

Evidence for prothrombotic effects of exercise and limited protection by aspirin. Li N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28; 100(13):1374–9

Quantifying GPIIb/IIIa receptor binding using 2 monoclonal antibodies: discriminating abciximab and small molecular weight antagonists. Quinn M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 4;99(17):2231–8

Reduction in lipopolysaccharide–induced thrombocytopenia by triflavin in a rat model of septicemia. Sheu JR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3056–62

Differential effects of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet microaggregate and macroaggregate formation and effect of anticoagulant on antagonist potency. Implications for assay methodology and comparison of different antagonists. Storey RF, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 20; 98(16):1616–21

Effects of chroman derivatives on platelet aggregation induced by some aggregating agents in rabbits. Aida Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Nov;25(11):939–44

A novel free radical scavenger, nicaraven, inhibits human platelet aggregation in vitro. Komiya T, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–4

Clopidogrel: a new antiplatelet agent. Feret B. **Conn Med** 1999 Jun;63(6):331–3 (7 ref.)

Pharmacology of the intravenous platelet receptor glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonists. Kleiman NS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(9):603–16 (104 ref.)

Thrombin inhibitor design. Sanderson PE, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1998 Aug;5(4):289–304 (94 ref.)

A risk–benefit assessment of abciximab in angioplasty. Kleiman NS. **Drug Saf** 1999 Jan;20(1):43–57 (77 ref.)

Lamifiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):215–21; discussion 222–3 (14 ref.)

Sibrafiban. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Feb;57(2):225–30; discussion 231–2 (9 ref.)

Cilostazol. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jan; 14(1):63–71; discussion 72–3 (35 ref.)

Recent progress in research on wine and its components and their favorable effects on health. Bertelli AA. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2–3):51–2

Stimulation of endogenous adenosine release by oral administration of quercetin and resveratrol in man. Blardi P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2–3):105–10

Wine and polyphenols related to platelet aggregation and atherothrombosis. Ruf JC. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2–3):125–31 (49 ref.)

Dextran–70 inhibits equine platelet aggregation induced by PAF but not by other agonists. Heath MF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep;30(5):408–11

The effects of flunarizine and pentoxifylline on vestibular blood flow in the guinea pig. Doerr TD, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1998;255(8):385–90

Impaired antiplatelet effects of aspirin associated with hypoxia and ATP release from erythrocytes. Studies in a system with flowing human blood. Bozzo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 May;29(5):438–44

Inhibition of platelet–vessel wall interactions by thromboxane receptor antagonism in a human in vitro system: potentiation of antiplatelet effects of aspirin. Escolar G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):562–8

Effects of very low dose and enteric–coated acetylsalicylic acid on prostacyclin and thromboxane formation and on bleeding time in healthy subjects. Bode–Böger SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec;54(9–10):707–14

The antiplatelet activity of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide is mediated through a nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway. Sheu JR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):317–26

Proposal of a new PAF pharmacophoric map by the AM1 method. Rodrigues CR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 8(4):309–15

Antiaggregatory, antithrombotic effects of MS–180, a novel platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Banno H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):275–82

Effect of WEB 2086–BS, an antagonist of platelet–activating factor receptors, on retinal vascularity in diabetic rats. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):37–42

Ligand specificity and ticlopidine effects distinguish three human platelet ADP receptors. Geiger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19;351(2):235–46

Temporary and partial inhibition of platelets by SM–20302 prevents coronary artery thrombosis in a chronic canine model. Huang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5; 366(2–3):203–13

Triflavin potentiates the antiplatelet activity of platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on activated neutrophil–induced platelet aggregation. Lee LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):239–46

Picotamide, an antithromboxane agent, inhibits the migration and proliferation of arterial myocytes. Ratti S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 14;355(1):77–83

Antiplatelet effect of Z–335, a new orally active and long–lasting thromboxane receptor antagonist. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 11;357(1):53–60

Effects of cilostazol, an antiplatelet agent, on axonal regeneration following nerve injury in diabetic rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10; 352(2–3):171–8

The protective effect of iloprost, a PGL2 analogue, on ultratructure of ischemic and reperfused myocardial myocytes. Fitzl G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):81–8

Prevention of alphaII(b)beta3 activation by non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Domínguez–Jiménez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2–3):318–22

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by S–nitroso–cysteine via cGMP–independent mechanisms: evidence of inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis in human blood platelets. Tsikas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15;442(2–3):162–6

Inhibiting effect of desalted extract from Galega officinalis L. on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):46–50

Inhibitory effect of Trapidil on the proliferation of bovine corneal fibroblasts in vitro. Knorr M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):72–7

In vivo effect of chloroquine on platelet aggregation in anesthetized rats. Osim E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):92–3

Effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 522–Y–1) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar–Apr;28(2):86–92

S–nitrosoglutathione inhibits platelet activation and deposition in coronary artery saphenous vein grafts in vitro and in vivo. Salas E, et al. **Heart** 1998 Aug;80(2):146–50

Bromelain proteases reduce human platelet aggregation in vitro, adhesion to bovine endothelial cells and thrombus formation in rat vessels in vivo. Metzig C, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–12

Iontophoretic application of prostaglandin E1 for

improvement in peripheral microcirculation. Saeki S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;36(10):525–9

Effect of aspirin and ifetroban on skeletal muscle blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure treated with Enalapril. Ifetroban Study Group. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):170–6

The potent platelet inhibitory effects of S-nitrosated albumin coating of artificial surfaces. Maalej N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1408–14

Ussuristatin 2, a novel KGD-bearing disintegrin from Agkistrodon ussuriensis venom. Oshikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):31–5

Nitric oxide inhibits thrombin receptor–activating peptide–induced phosphoinositide 3–kinase activity in human platelets. Pigazzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14368–75

Interspecies comparison of the antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and hemorrhagic effects of SR 121566A, a novel nonpeptide GP IIb/IIIa antagonist. Bernat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):897–904

XV454, a novel nonpeptide small–molecule platelet GIIb/IIIa antagonist with comparable platelet alpha(IIb)beta3–binding kinetics to c7E3. Mousa SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):736–44

Inotropic effects of diadenosine tetraphosphate in isolated canine cardiac preparations. Neumann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):151–6

A randomized, placebo–controlled, crossover study of E5510 and aspirin in healthy volunteers. Reilly MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):12–8

Effect of ticlopidine on exercise–induced platelet aggregation and exercise tolerance time in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tsuruta M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 33(4):659–64

Species–dependent specificity of platelet aggregation inhibitors from snake venom. Lombardi P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Aug;121(2):185–90

Effects of tetrandrine and fangchinoline on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 formation. Kim HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):241–6

The hookworm platelet inhibitor: functional blockade of integrins GPIIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) and GPIa/IIa (alpha2beta1) inhibits platelet aggregation and adhesion in vitro. Chadderdon RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1235–41

Focused antithrombotic therapy: novel anti–platelet salicylates with reduced ulcerogenic potential and higher first–pass detoxification than aspirin in rats [see comments] Hung DY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Dec;132(6):469–77 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1998 Dec;132(6):446–7.

Aspirin–induced increases in soluble IL–1 receptor type II concentrations in vitro and in vivo. Daun JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):863–6

Antagonists of the platelet P2T receptor: a novel approach to antithrombotic therapy. Ingall AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28;42(2):213–20

Vitamins C and E prolong time to arterial thrombosis in rats. Mehta J, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1):109–12

Effects of copper–aspirin complex on platelet aggregation and thrombosis in rabbits and mice. Shen ZQ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1275–9

The mechanism of the increasing action of TA–993, a new 1,5– benzothiazepine derivative, on limb blood flow in anesthetized dogs: selective suppression of sympathetic nerve activity. Kaburaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1167–73

The phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 inhibits phorbol ester–induced platelet activation. Lockhart LK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):721–8

Inotropic effects of diadenosine tetraphosphate (AP4A) in human and animal cardiac preparations. Vahlensieck U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):805–13

A platelet activating factor receptor antagonist prevents the development of chronic arthritis in mice [comment] Palacios I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1080–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1172–5.

Increased nitric oxide synthase activity after canine cardiopulmonary bypass is suppressed by s–nitrosoglutathione. Mayers I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):1009–16

Platelet anesthesia with nitric oxide with or without eptifibatide during cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May; 117(5):987–93

Effect of Gosha–jinki–gan, a Kampo medicine, on enhanced platelet aggregation in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):87–91

Abciximab not RGD peptide inhibits von Willebrand factor–dependent platelet activation under shear [letter] Goto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):809

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism, aspirin, and thrombin generation [letter; comment] Undas A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):982–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Oct 25;350(9086):1217–9.

Dual effects of nimesulide, a COX–2 inhibitor, in human platelets. Saeed SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1835–41

Inhibition of 2–P–mercaptophenyl–1,4–naphthoquinone on human platelet function. Shen AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(1):45–53

Comparison of the relative activities of alpha–tocopherol and PMC on platelet aggregation and antioxidative activity. Sheu JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(2):197–206

Effects of suramin on human platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization induced by thrombin and other agonists. Siafaka–Kapadai A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1769–77

Stimulation of platelet aggregation in response to arachidonic acid hydroperoxide via phospholipase activation. Calzada C, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S295

Antiplatelet agents and the role of clopidogrel in the prevention of secondary atherosclerotic events. Jackson A, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):297–9 (18 ref.)

Effects of certain cerebral circulation activating drugs on regional cerebral blood flow in rats. Izumo T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;21(4):279–83

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2 expression by 4–trifluoromethyl derivatives of salicylate, triflusal, and its deacetylated metabolite, 2–hydroxy–4–trifluoromethylbenzoic acid. Fernández de Arriba A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):753–60

YC–1 potentiates nitric oxide– and carbon monoxide–induced cyclic GMP effects in human platelets. Friebe A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):962–7

Effect of the platelet–derived growth factor antagonist trapidil on mesangial cell proliferation in rats. Futamura A, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):428–33

Effects of posttraining intrahippocampal injections of platelet–activating factor and PAF antagonists on memory. Teather LA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Nov; 70(3):349–63

Platelet–activating factor antagonist (TCV–309) attenuates the priming effects of bronchoalveolar macrophages in cerulein–induced pancreatitis rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):355–63

A novel surface–active peptide derivative exhibits in vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation. Ramesh CV, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1695–702

Synthesis and antiplatelet evaluation of novel aryl–sulfonamide derivatives, from natural safrole. Lima LM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Jun;73(6):281–92

Interaction policosanol–warfarin on bleeding time and thrombosis in rats. Carbajal D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Aug;38(2):89–91

Effect of trilinolein on strophanthidin–induced ventricular tachycardia in guinea pigs. Chen Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Jan;58(1):15–23

Correlation between the in vivo efficacy of GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists (m7E3, MK–383 and DMP–728) and ex vivo platelet inhibition. Huang J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 May;58(5):252–64

Piracetam and platelets--a review of laboratory and clinical data. Evers S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32 Suppl 1:44–8 (20 ref.)

Two new 7–dehydroaporphine alkaloids and antiplatelet action aporphines from the leaves of Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(7):2015–8

Inhibitory effect of andrographolide from Andrographis paniculata on PAF–induced platelet aggregation. Amroyan E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Mar;6(1):27–31

Effects of tetrandrine and fangchinoline on experimental thrombosis in mice and human platelet aggregation. Kim HS, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Mar;65(2):135–8

Effect of raw versus boiled aqueous extract of garlic and onion on platelet aggregation. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jan; 60(1):43–7

Characteristics of agonist displacement of [3H]ketanserin binding to platelet 5–HT2A receptors: implications for psychiatric research. Gurguis GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Sep 21;80(3):227–38

Antiplatelet agents isolated from medicinal plants. Teng CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 102(3):211–25 (68 ref.)

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E1 on ischemic colitis following surgery on the abdominal aorta. Nakai M, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(11):1146–53

Development of an anti–bleeding agent for recombinant hirudin induced skin bleeding in the pig. Dickneite G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):192–8

Platelet aggregation induced in vitro by rabbit plasma clot–associated thrombin, and its inhibition by thrombin inhibitors. Gandossi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):840–4

Effect of clopidogrel on thrombin generation in platelet–rich plasma in the rat. Hérault JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):957–60

The antiaggregating and antithrombotic activity of clopidogrel is potentiated by aspirin in several experimental models in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):512–8

Non–specific inhibition of ADP–induced platelet antiaggregation by clopidogrel in vitro [letter] Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):156–7

Treatment with a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist inhibits thrombin generation in platelet rich plasma from patients. Keularts IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):370–1

Reconstituted high density lipoprotein (rHDL) modulates platelet activity in vitro and ex vivo. Lerch PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):316–20

Effects of three trans isomers of eicosapentaenoic acid on rat platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Loi C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):656–61

In vitro efficacy of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist in blocking platelet function in plasma of patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Mak KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):989–93

Porcine platelet von Willebrand antigen II (vW AgII): inhibitory effect on collagen–induced aggregation and comparative distribution with human platelets. Royo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):677–85

SR 121787, a new orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):469–76

Modulation of platelet–neutrophil interaction with pharmacological inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor. Xiao Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5

L–arginine modulates aggregation and intracellular cyclic 3,5–guanosine monophosphate levels in human platelets: direct effect and interplay with antioxidative thiol agent. Anfossi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 1;94(5):307–16

S–nitrosoglutathione/glutathione disulphide/Cu2+–dependent stimulation of L–arginine transport in human platelets. Howard CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):113–20

Cilostazol inhibits the expression of activation–dependent membrane surface glycoprotein on the surface of platelets stimulated in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):137–43

Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of a combination of ticlopidine and ginkgo biloba ext (EGb 761). Kim YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):33–8

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a protein factor present in rat peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocyte supernatant. Kumari R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 15;91(2):75–82

Increased platelet sensitivity toward platelet inhibitors during physical exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Lindemann S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):51–9

Effect of a micronized purified flavonoid fraction on in vivo platelet functions in the rat. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):235–40

Comparative study of antiplatelet drugs in vitro: distinct effects of cAMP–elevating drugs and GPIIb/IIIa antagonists on thrombin–induced platelet responses. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):19–29

Prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke by aspirin: different mechanisms? Different dosage? Patrono C. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;92(1 Suppl 1):S7–12 (40 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists inhibit the development of platelet procoagulant activity. Pedicord DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 15;90(6):247–58

The antiplatelet activity of rutaecarpine, an alkaloid isolated from Evodia rutaecarpa, is mediated through inhibition of phospholipase C. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 15;92(2):53–64

Inhibitory effects of beraprost on platelet aggregation: comparative study utilizing two methods of aggregometry. Yang L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 1;94(1):25–32

Modulation of vasoconstriction by clopidogrel and ticlopidine. Yang LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 15; 92(2):83–9

Anti–platelet activity of the peptides composing the lebetin 1 family, a new class of inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Barbouche R, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1939–47

Full–spreading platelets induced by the recombinant rhodostomin are via binding to integrins and correlated with FAK phosphorylation. Chang HH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1087–99

Soluble saccharides block the inhibition of agonist–induced human platelet aggregation observed after in vitro incubation of human platelet–rich plasma with porcine aortic endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11(5):345–52

Phytoalexin resveratrol (3–4'–5–trihydroxystilbene) modulates granulocyte and monocyte endothelial adhesion. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4191–3

A stable prostacyclin analog, beraprost sodium, attenuates platelet accumulation and preservation–reperfusion injury of isografts in a rat model of lung transplantation. Okada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Nov 15;66(9):1132–6

Clinical pharmacology of the adenosine diphosphate (ADP) receptor antagonist, clopidogrel. Schrör K. **Vasc Med** 1998; 3(3):247–51 (49 ref.)

[Effects of tetramethylpyrazine on platelet functions of advanced cases of lung carcinoma] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 17(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aspirin and nifedipine alone or in combination on mesenteric microcirculation of rats] Song YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abciximab–induced thrombopenia during treatment of acute coronary syndromes by angioplasty] Pinton P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 May;47(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–inhibitors inhibit platelet aggregation: an aid against unstable coronary syndrome and recurrent stenosis after angioplasty. Satellite symposia within the 22nd Congress of the European Cardiology Society] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;123(44 Suppl):1–6 **(Ger)**

[Antagonists of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa as new antiplatelet agents] Petrusewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(2):64–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of compounds with antioxidant properties on thrombocyte functional activity] Spasov AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan–Feb;62(1):38–40 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of melatonin on thrombocyte aggregation in healthy subjects] Evsiukova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):122-5 **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of 1,2-dihydro-3H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one derivatives on the platelet aggregation and lipid peroxidation in rats] Karaseva TL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clopidogrel] Castillo J. **Neurologia** 1998 Nov;13(9):431-5 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the carotid of rats after endothelial skinning: the effects of platelets and treatment with abciximab] González-Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Jun;52(6):422-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevalence of aspirin use among patients calling 9-1-1 for chest pain. Jaffy MB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Dec; 5(12):1146-9

Antithrombotic therapy in acute coronary syndromes. Sabatine MS, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Feb;54(1):3-29 (196 ref.)

Second European Stroke Prevention Study: antiplatelet therapy is effective regardless of age. ESPS2 Working Group. Sivenius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan; 99(1):54-60

Successful pregnancies after recurrent abortions in mild essential thrombocythemia. Kaaja RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;77(10):1022-3

Additional risk factors in atrial fibrillation patients not receiving warfarin. Wensley S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jul; 28(4):355-7

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist used in conjunction with thrombolysis for peripheral arterial thrombosis. Tepe G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1343-6

Economics and cost-effectiveness in evaluating the value of cardiovascular therapies. An industry perspective on health economics studies. Anderson KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 May;137(5):S129-32

Primary stenting and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Colombo A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):153-7 (37 ref.)

Effects of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with abciximab on thrombin generation and activity during percutaneous coronary intervention. Dangas G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):49-54

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary revascularization. Dangas G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S16-23 (40 ref.)

IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):164-70 (24 ref.)

Low-dose fibrinolytics and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Ferrario M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):121-5 (45 ref.)

Frequency and efficacy of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa therapy for treatment of threatened or acute vessel closure in 1332 patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Haase KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb; 137(2):234-40

Relation between inhibition of platelet aggregation and clinical outcomes. Harrington RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S43-50 (39 ref.)

Update on aspirin in the treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 2):S9-S13 (23 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes: pathophysiologic foundation and clinical findings. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S32-42 (84 ref.)

Economics and cost-effectiveness in evaluating the value of cardiovascular therapies. Health system perspective regarding glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy. Schrogie JJ. **Am Heart J** 1999 May;137(5):S126-8

Clinical risk factors for ischemic complications after percutaneous coronary interventions: results from the EPIC trial. The EPIC Investigators. Thel MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb;137(2):264-73

The future of antithrombotic and antiplatelet therapy for ischemic heart disease. Topol EJ. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct; 136(4 Pt 2 Su):S66-8 (12 ref.)

Prior aspirin use predicts worse outcomes in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes. PURSUIT Investigators. Platelet IIb/IIIa in Unstable angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. Alexander JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1147-51

Absence of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following coronary stenting in the ticlopidine era [letter] Brown DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):640-1

Usefulness of abciximab for treatment of early coronary artery stent thrombosis. Casserly IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 15;82(8):981-5

Time course, magnitude, and consistency of platelet inhibition by abciximab, tirofiban, or eptifibatide in patients with unstable angina pectoris undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):391-5

Trials of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists during percutaneous coronary revascularization. Lincoff AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):36P-42P (24 ref.)

Effects of aspirin on endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. Quyyumi AA. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 19; 82(10A):31S-33S (11 ref.)

Impact of new pharmacologic agents in the treatment of acute thrombotic syndromes. Stone GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6;83(9A):16E-20E

Early clinical results with the new oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa agents. Teirstein PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6; 83(9A):12E-15E

Evolution of improved antithrombotic and antiplatelet agents: genesis of the Comparison of Abciximab Complications with Hirulog [and back-Up Abciximab] Events Trial (CACHET). Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):63P-68P (21 ref.)

Effects of aspirin and trapidil on cardiovascular events after acute myocardial infarction. Japanese Antiplatelets Myocardial Infarction Study (JAMIS) Investigators. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 1;83(9):1308-13

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in the management of cardiovascular diseases. Chong PH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2363-86 (117 ref.)

Formulary and economic considerations in the selection of antiplatelet agents. Crane VS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S28-31

Shifting paradigms of antiplatelet therapy: assessing new drugs versus old. Introduction. Gonzalez ER. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S3

Atherosclerosis: a unifying disorder with diverse manifestations. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S4-7 (18 ref.)

Clinical considerations in selecting antiplatelet therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Harbison JW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S17-20 (20 ref.)

Management of peripheral arterial disease. Hilleman DE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S21-7 (69 ref.)

Cilostazol approved for use in intermittent claudication [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):404

Anagrelide, a selective thrombocytopenic agent. Oertel MD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1979-86 (24 ref.)

Difficulties in applying clinical trial information to the practice setting: case of a high-cost drug. Reed SD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2409-14

Antiplatelet therapy in coronary artery disease: review and update of efficacy studies. Tisdale JE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19 Suppl 1):S8-16 (47 ref.)

Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease. Subbarao VD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):107-14 (37 ref.)

Effect of aspirin in pregnant women is dependent on increase in bleeding time. Dumont A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):135-40

Heparin plus aspirin as a "single" therapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion associated with both allo- and autoimmunity. Cadavid A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Apr;41(4):271-8

The effect of withdrawal of drugs treating intermittent claudication. Dawson DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug; 178(2):141-6

A comparison of the effects of dopexamine and prostacyclin in systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Blunt M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):313-9

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of policosanol in patients with intermittent claudication. Castaño G, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Feb;50(2):123-30

Effects of triflusal on arteriosclerosis progression assessed with high-resolution arterial ultrasound. Cesarone MR, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Jun;50(6):455-63

Prospective use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in the emergency department setting. Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):712-22 (40 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors [letter] Herbert ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):407-10

Antithrombotic therapy to prevent stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation: a meta-analysis [see comments] Hart RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 5;131(7):492-501. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 5;131(7):537-8.

Interaction of ACE inhibitors and aspirin in patients with congestive heart failure. Song KH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Mar;33(3):375-7 (20 ref.)

The evolving role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in the management of acute coronary syndromes. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;33(6):712-22 (53 ref.)

Successful use of clopidogrel for cerebrovascular accident in a patient with suspected ticlopidine-induced hepatotoxicity. Zeolla MM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):939-41

Effects of nabumetone compared with naproxen on platelet aggregation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knijff-Dutmer EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Apr; 58(4):257-9

Abciximab and the risk of bleeding during emergency cardiac operations [letter; comment] Arjomand H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):292-3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Feb;65(2):465-9.

Treatment of psoriasis with troglitazone therapy [letter] Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1304-5

A new pharmacological treatment for intermittent claudication: results of a randomized, multicenter trial. Beebe HG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27; 159(17):2041-50

Dipyridamole plus aspirin in cerebrovascular disease. Wilterdink JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1087-92

Expression of markers of platelet activation and the interpatient variation in response to abciximab. Bihour C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):212-9

Effects of beta3-integrin blockade (c7E3) on the response to angioplasty and intra-arterial stenting in atherosclerotic nonhuman primates. Deitch JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1730-7

Effect of the novel antiplatelet agent cilostazol on plasma lipoproteins in patients with intermittent claudication. Elam MB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1942-7

Efficacy, safety and tolerability of anagrelide in the treatment of essential thrombocythaemia. Mills AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):29-35

New antiplatelet agents. White HD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):558-64

A novel approach to the management of pregnancies complicated by uteroplacental insufficiency and previous stillbirth. Oyelese KO, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):391-5

IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Montalescot G. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S71-5 (41 ref.)

Safer non-cardiac surgery for patients with coronary artery disease. Preoperative aspirin does increase risk of perioperative bleeding. [letter] Avidan MS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):320; discussion 320-1

Evidence based cardiology: Prevention of ischaemic stroke. Barnett HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1539-43 (45 ref.)

Aspirin for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia [editorial] Duley L. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):751-2

Extrapolation of trial results suggests that aspirin is useful in intermittent claudication [letter; comment] Gresele P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1587-8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):81-106. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 25;316(7140):1303-9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 13;316(7147):1764.

Improving aspirin prophylaxis after myocardial infarction in primary care: collaboration in multipractice audit between primary care audit group and health authority. Khunti K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):297

Comparison of antiplatelet activity of microencapsulated aspirin 162.5 Mg (Caspac XL), with enteric coated aspirin 75 mg and 150 mg in patients with atherosclerosis. Brown N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;48(1):57-62

Studies of platelet volume, chemistry and function in patients with essential thrombocythaemia treated with Anagrelide. Bellucci S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):886-92

Low-risk essential thrombocythaemia in patients younger than 40 [letter; comment] Randi ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):929. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Dec;103(3):772-7.

A randomised trial of low dose aspirin for primiparae in pregnancy (Golding)/Barbados low dose aspirin study in pregnancy (BLASP) (Rotchell et al.) [letter; comment] Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):180 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):286-92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):293-9.

Defibrotide activity in experimental frostbite injury. Ozyazgan I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;51(6):450-4

Adjuvant medical therapy in peripheral bypass surgery. Watson HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):981-91 (58 ref.)

Use of abciximab (c7E3 Fab, ReoPro) as an adjunct to balloon angioplasty. McGregor M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):201-7

Antiplatelet and lipid-lowering therapies for the secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease: are we doing enough? Xhignesse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):185-9 (32 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for treatment of acute coronary syndromes. Mazur W, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1999 May; 17(2):345-57, ix (84 ref.)

Usefulness of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in coronary stenting for reconstruction of complex lesions: procedural and 30 day outcome. Galassi AR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jul;44(7):639-45

Abciximab combined with angioplasty in a patient with renal artery stent subacute thrombosis. Berkompas DC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov;45(3):272-4

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade therapy for large coronary aneurysms and thrombi in Kawasaki disease. Etheridge SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov; 45(3):264-8

Primary stent implantation for acute myocardial infarction during pregnancy: use of abciximab, ticlopidine, and aspirin. Sebastian C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov;45(3):275-9

Abciximab readministration: A single-operator community-hospital experience. Arjomand H, et al.

Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jul;47(3):294–6; discussion 297

Combined use of Orgaran and Reopro during coronary angioplasty in patients unable to receive heparin [see comments] Cantor WJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Mar;46(3):352–5. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Mar;46(3):356.

A randomized comparison of trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, versus aspirin in prevention of angiographic restenosis after coronary artery Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation. Galassi AR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Feb;46(2):162–8

NSAIDs [editorial] Pradalier A. **Cephalalgia** 1999 May; 19(4):199–200

Platelet-active drugs: the relationships among dose, effectiveness, and side effects. Patrono C, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5 Suppl):470S–488S (183 ref.)

Abciximab facilitates the rate and extent of thrombolysis: results of the thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) 14 trial. The TIMI 14 Investigators. Antman EM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2720–32

Randomized multicenter comparison of conventional anticoagulation versus antiplatelet therapy in unplanned and elective coronary stenting. The full anticoagulation versus aspirin and ticlopidine (fantastic) study. Bertrand ME, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 20;98(16):1597–603

Reduction of recurrent ischemia with abciximab during continuous ECG-ischemia monitoring in patients with unstable angina refractory to standard treatment (CAPTURE). Klootwijk P, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6; 98(14):1358–64

Clinical outcomes of therapeutic agents that block the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in ischemic heart disease [see comments] Kong DF, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22–29; 98(25):2829–35. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):4.

Acetylsalicylic acid reduces vegetation bacterial density, hematogenous bacterial dissemination, and frequency of embolic events in experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis through antiplatelet and antibacterial effects. Kupferwasser LI, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1; 99(21):2791–7

Sustained suppression of ischemic complications of coronary intervention by platelet GP IIb/IIIa blockade with abciximab: one-year outcome in the EPILOG trial.Evaluation in PTCA to Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 20;99(15):1951–8

Safety and effectiveness of inhaled nitric oxide and tirofiban for acute coronary syndromes: a report from the cardiovascular and renal advisory panel of the food and drug administration [news] Lindenfeld J. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 3;98(18):1829–30

Clinical significance of thrombocytopenia during a non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome. The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial experience. McClure MW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8; 99(22):2892–900

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade. Madan M, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2629–35 (41 ref.)

Stroke in patients with acute coronary syndromes: incidence and outcomes in the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina. Receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. The PURSUIT Investigators. Mahaffey KW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2371–7

S-nitrosoglutathione reduces the rate of embolization in humans. Molloy J, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6; 98(14):1372–5

Effectiveness of clopidogrel and aspirin versus ticlopidine and aspirin in preventing stent thrombosis after coronary stent implantation. Moussa I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2364–6

Frontiers in interventional cardiology. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 27;98(17):1802–20 (198 ref.)

Impact of cilostazol on restenosis after percutaneous coronary balloon angioplasty. Tsuchikane E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):21–6

Randomized evaluation of anticoagulation versus antiplatelet therapy after coronary stent implantation in high-risk patients: the multicenter aspirin and ticlopidine trial after intracoronary stenting (MATTIS). Urban P, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 17;98(20):2126–32

Incorporating platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in critical pathways: unstable angina/non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Cannon CP. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8 Suppl):IV30–6 (31 ref.)

Combination therapy for acute myocardial infarction: glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors plus thrombolysis. Cannon CP. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8 Suppl):IV37–43 (57 ref.)

Salutary effects of aspirin in coronary artery disease are not limited to its platelet inhibitory effects [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jun;22(6):A27. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1998 Dec;21(12):879–84.

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa platelet receptor blockers: are they ready for prime time in patients with unstable coronary artery disease? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):57–8

Salutary effects of aspirin in coronary artery disease are not limited to its platelet inhibitory effects [see comments] Mehta JL. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):879–84 (61 ref.). Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1999 Jun;22(6):A27.

Antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of ischemic vascular events: literature review and evidence-based guidelines for drug selection. Zusman RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):559–73 (86 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy decreases the incidence of erythropoietin-induced hypertension in predialysis patients. Kuriyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Apr; 21(3):213–22

Clopidogrel: a new antiplatelet agent. Feret B. **Conn Med** 1999 Jun;63(6):331–3 (7 ref.)

Coronary artery stent placement with postprocedural antiplatelet therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Walter H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(9):577–82

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bates ER. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1998 Jul;13(4):274–9 (21 ref.)

Laboratory markers of platelet activation and their clinical significance. Michelson AD, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Sep;6(5):342–8 (60 ref.)

Aspirin usage in a large teaching hospital diabetes clinic setting. Wood DM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jul;16(7):605–8

Platelet-activating factor and platelet-activating factor antagonists in acute pancreatitis. Johnson CD. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):93–101 (85 ref.)

Recent antiplatelet drug trials in the acute coronary syndromes. Clinical interpretation of PRISM, PRISM-PLUS, PARAGON A and PURSUIT. Alexander JH, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec;56(6):965–76 (29 ref.)

Abciximab. An updated review of its use in ischaemic heart disease [published erratum appears in Drugs 1999 Jan;57(1):91] Foster RH, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Oct;56(4):629–65 (163 ref.)

Eptifibatide: a review of its use in patients with acute coronary syndromes and/or undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Mar; 57(3):439–62 (74 ref.)

Tirofiban. A review of its use in acute coronary syndromes. McClellan KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec;56(6):1067–80 (29 ref.)

Aspirin and heparin in acute ischaemic stroke in older patients. Gubitz GJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jul;15(1):29–36 (33 ref.)

Treatment options in unstable angina: a clinical update. Fox KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Sep;19 Suppl K:K8–10 (4 ref.)

Effects of clopidogrel, aspirin and combined therapy in a porcine ex vivo model of high-shear induced stent thrombosis. Makkar RR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1538–46

Prospective use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in the emergency department setting. Gibler WB, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):391–402 (40 ref.)

Guideline on the management of anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy for endoscopic procedures. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec;48(6):672–5

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in uremia shows resistance to inhibition by the novel nitric oxide donor GEA 3175 but not by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine. Whiss PA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):260–7

Intracoronary Multi-link stents: experience in 218 patients using aspirin alone. Calver AL, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov; 80(5):499–504

Long-term intravenous prostaglandin (epoprostenol or iloprost) for treatment of severe pulmonary hypertension. Higenbottam T, et al. **Heart** 1998 Aug;80(2):151–5

New antithrombotic and antiplatelet treatment. Neuhaus KL. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:I8–I11 (22 ref.)

Platelet IIb/IIIa antagonists followed by delayed stent implantation. A new treatment for vein graft lesions containing massive thrombus. Robinson N, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):434–7

Antiplatelet treatment with cilostazol after stent implantation. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):393–6

Antiplatelet therapy. Aspirin, ticlopidine/clopidogrel, and anti-integrin agents. Calverley DC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;12(6):1231–49, vi (122 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and platelet-derived growth factor inhibition for prevention of insufficiency of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a randomized study comparing trapidil plus ticlopidine with heparin treatment. Siegerstetter V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):33–8

Clopidogrel: a novel antiplatelet agent. D'Sa S, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 May;60(5):362–3

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary interventions and acute coronary syndromes. Ramanathan A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 Oct;50 Suppl 1:45–56 (56 ref.)

Effect of maternal low dose aspirin on neonatal platelet function. Dasari R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun; 35(6):507–11

Beneficial effect of combination antiplatelet therapy on the development of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Nicolau DP, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Feb;11(2):159–61

Protective effect of pentoxifylline plus thalidomide against septic shock in mice. Arrieta O, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Feb;80(1):11–6

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebral infarction. Komaba Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):841–6

Combining thrombolysis with the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor lamifiban: results of the Platelet Aggregation Receptor Antagonist Dose Investigation and Reperfusion Gain in Myocardial Infarction (PARADIGM) trial. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec;32(7):2003–10

Platelet activation in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results from the TIMI-12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. Ault KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):634–9

Abciximab in primary coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction improves short- and medium-term outcomes. Azar RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec; 32(7):1996–2002

Reduction in complications of angioplasty with abciximab occurs largely independently of baseline lesion morphology. EPIC and EPILOG Investigators. Evaluation of 7E3 for the Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Evaluation of PTCA To Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GPIIb/IIIa Receptor Blockade. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;32(6):1619–23

A perspective on the potential problems with aspirin as an antithrombotic agent: a comparison of studies in an animal model with clinical trials. Folts JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb;33(2):295–303 (87 ref.)

A multicenter, randomized study of argatroban versus heparin as adjunct to tissue plasminogen activator (TPA) in acute myocardial infarction: myocardial infarction with novastan and TPA (MINT) study. Jang IK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1879–85

Influence of a platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist on myocardial hypoperfusion during rotational atherectomy as assessed by myocardial Tc-99m sestamibi scintigraphy. Koch KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15; 33(4):998–1004

Aspirin and mortality in patients treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a cohort study of 11,575 patients with coronary artery disease. Leor J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1920–5

The relationship between periprocedural myocardial infarction and subsequent target vessel revascularization following percutaneous coronary revascularization: insights from the EPIC trial. Evaluation of IIb/IIIa platelet receptor antagonist 7E3 in Preventing Ischemic Complications. Narins CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):647–53

The duration of pretreatment with ticlopidine prior to stenting is associated with the risk of procedure-related non-Q-wave myocardial infarctions. Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1366–70

Inhibition of thrombin generation by simvastatin and lack of additive effects of aspirin in patients with marked hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Szczeklik A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1286–93. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Apr;33(5):1305–7.

Incidence of new thromboembolic stroke in persons 62 years and older with chronic atrial fibrillation treated with warfarin versus aspirin. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):366–8

Aspirin therapy [letter; comment] Carlson JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):120–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 May;46(5):615–6.

Treatment for the secondary prevention of stroke in older patients: the influence of dementia status. Moroney JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):824–9

Near-site monitoring of the antiplatelet drug abciximab using the Hemodyne analyzer and modified thrombelastograph. Greilich PE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb; 13(1):58–64

Pretreatment with antithrombotic agents during radiofrequency catheter ablation: a randomized comparison of aspirin versus ticlopidine. Manolis AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;9(11):1144–51

Lipoprotein (a), lipids, aspirin, and risk of myocardial infarction in the Physician's Health Study. Ariyo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Aug;5(4):273–8

Reduced microvascular thrombosis and improved outcome in acute murine stroke by inhibiting GP IIb/IIIa receptor-mediated platelet aggregation. Choudhri TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1301–10

The HOT Study. Hypertension Optimal Therapy. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr;23(2):137–9

Clopidogrel: secondary prevention of vascular ischaemic events. Misson J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr; 23(2):91–5 (17 ref.)

The platelet in acute coronary syndromes: defining the pivotal role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade. Jesse RL. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun; 17(3):575–80 (24 ref.)

Overview of the use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Joseph A. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):567–73 (30 ref.)

Combination fibrinolytic therapy and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarction: an emerging solution for reperfusion. Kaplan AL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):589–95 (24 ref.)

Treatment of non-ST-segment-elevation acute coronary syndromes with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: an emergency department perspective. Roe MT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):581–8 (49 ref.)

Aspirin and dipyridamole for the secondary prevention of stroke. Zielinski R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):92

Aspirin for primary prevention of cardiovascular events.

Augustovski FA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Dec; 13(12):824–35

Captopril and platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist prevent cardiac allograft vasculopathy in rats: role of endogenous PAF and PAF-like compounds. Crawford SE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 May;18(5):470–7

Prevention of thromboembolism with ticlopidine shortly after valve repair or replacement with a bioprosthesis. Aramendi JL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Nov;7(6):610–4

Intensive blood pressure lowering warranted. Results of the HOT study: an epitaph for the J-curve concept in hypertension. Ibsen H. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Nov; 12(11):731–2

Hypertension optimal treatment (HOT) study: a brilliant concept, but a qualified success [see comments] Chalmers J. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1403–5 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1401–2.

Red-wine polyphenols and inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mechanisms, and potential use in health promotion and disease prevention. Halpern MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):171–80 (53 ref.)

A double blind, placebo controlled study of a platelet activating factor antagonist in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hilliquin P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1502–7

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in interventional cardiology. Gibson CM, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):287–302 (63 ref.)

Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition plus fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Hudson MP, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):241–5 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of abciximab induced platelet blockade using a rapid point of care assay. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):265–76

Aspirin and ticlopidine after routine coronary stenting: the gold standard as of 1999. McCullough PA, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):233–9 (28 ref.)

Emerging treatment of acute coronary syndromes with platelet glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitors. Roe MT, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):247–57 (49 ref.)

Clopidogrel with aspirin is the optimal antiplatelet regimen for intracoronary stenting. Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):227–31 (22 ref.)

Individualizing aspirin therapy for prevention of cardiovascular events [editorial; comment] [see comments] Boissel JP. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1949–50. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1930–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):731–2; discussion 732–3.

Preventing stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1830–5

New pharmaceutical approaches to stroke prevention, treatment [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 9; 281(22):2075–6

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in cardiovascular disease. Vorchheimer DA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1407–14 (64 ref.)

The effects of antiplatelet agents in the prevention of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia in rats. Ahn YK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jan; 40(1):79–86

Aspirin, myocardial infarction, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Cleland JG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20; 353(9153):676. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jun 13;351(9118):1755–62. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):148–50.

Aspirin, myocardial infarction, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20; 353(9153):676. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 13;351(9118):1755–62. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):148–50.

Taking the bite out of snake venoms [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1946

Antiplatelet drugs. Baker RI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):379–82 (42 ref.)

Underuse of aspirin for secondary prevention of vascular disease [letter] Mollison LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):339, 341

Carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Elkins JS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1209–10; discussion 1211. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1415–25.

Benefit of abciximab in patients with refractory unstable angina in relation to serum troponin T levels. c7E3 Fab Antiplatelet Therapy in Unstable Refractory Angina (CAPTURE) Study Investigators. Hamm CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1623–9

A clinical trial comparing three antithrombotic-drug regimens after coronary-artery stenting. Stent Anticoagulation Restenosis Study Investigators [see comments] Leon MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3; 339(23):1665–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1702–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1365; discussion 1367.

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Levin T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60; discussion 61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

Complementary clinical benefits of coronary-artery stenting and blockade of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition in Stenting Investigators. Lincoff AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):319–27

Diabetes and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] McGurk C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1715; discussion 1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 23;339(4):229–34.

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Segal J. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60; discussion 61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436–43.

Coronary-artery stents--gauging, gorging, and gouging [editorial; comment] [see comments] Topol EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1702–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1665–71. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1672–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1365–6; discussion 1367–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1366; discussion 1367–8.

Using clopidogrel bisulfate: a new antiplatelet drug [news] Pfister SM. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Sep;24(9):100–1, 105–8, 110 (12 ref.)

Clopidogrel: the future choice for preventing platelet activation during coronary stenting? Gurbel PA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):107–11 (53 ref.)

Platelets, aspirin, and cardiovascular disease. Elwood PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Oct;74(876):587–91 (68 ref.)

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of thromboemboli in chronic heart failure. Garg RK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1998 Nov-Dec;41(3):225–36 (76 ref.)

Aspirin: benefit and risk in thromboprophylaxis. Dickinson JP, et al. **QJM** 1998 Aug;91(8):523–38 (125 ref.)

Transient ischaemic attacks [letter; comment] Prentice CR. **QJM** 1998 Nov;91(11):787–8. Comment on: QJM 1998 Jun;91(6):377–9.

The role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary revascularization procedures. Dangas G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Feb;18 Suppl 1:149–53 (28 ref.)

[Effectiveness of clopidogrel and aspirin versus ticlopidine and aspirin in preventing stent thrombosis after coronary stent implantation] de Carvalho HC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jun;18(6):657–8 **(Eng, Por)**

Antiplatelet drugs in secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction. Thizon-de-Gaulle I. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Dec;17(12):993–7 (12 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for secondary stroke prevention [see comments] Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1999 Apr;44(2):54–9 (26 ref.). Comment in: Scott Med J 1999 Apr;44(2):39–40.

Strategies to prevent further cerebral ischaemic episodes. MacWalter RS. **Scott Med J** 1997 Oct;42(5):135 (11 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness model of a phase II clinical trial of a new pharmaceutical for essential thrombocythemia: is it helpful to policy makers? Bennett CL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 2):26–9

Treatment of essential thrombocythemia with anagrelide. Silverstein MN, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 2):23–5 (28 ref.)

Antithrombotic stent coatings: hirudin/iloprost combination. Alt E, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep-Dec; 3(3-4):177–83 (40 ref.)

Safety of the use of IIb/IIIa receptor blockers with or without the use of other anticoagulants. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):97–102 (24 ref.)

Clinical trials of IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in patients undergoing angioplasty. Mathew TP, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):67–75 (60 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with coronary stent placement. Neumann FJ, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Jun;3(2):81–90 (96 ref.)

The evolution of oral antiplatelet therapy. Timmis SB, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):89–95 (53 ref.)

Results of IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in patients with unstable angina. Vahanian A, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):61–6 (36 ref.)

IIb/IIIa Receptor Blockers. Preface. van den Brand M, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):59–60 (0 ref.)

The use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. van den Brand M, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):85–8 (28 ref.)

Stents and IIb/IIIa receptor blockers combined: usefulness in various types of coronary artery disease. van der Wieken LR. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):77–83 (25 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents and stroke prevention. Dyken ML. **Semin Neurol** 1998;18(4):441–50 (75 ref.)

Clinical experience with combined treatment of thrombin inhibitors and GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with HIT. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 1:77–81

Antiplatelet therapy in acute cerebral ischemia. Bednar MM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):887–93 (96 ref.)

Therapeutic benefit. Aspirin revisited in light of the introduction of clopidogrel. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Aug;30(8):1716–21 (47 ref.)

Prospective study of aspirin use and risk of stroke in women. Iso H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1764–71

Effect of platelet inhibitors on thromboembolism after implantation of a Novacor N100--preliminary results. Schmid C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 46(5):260–2

Effect of SR121566A, a potent GP IIb-IIIa antagonist, on the HIT serum/heparin-induced platelet mediated activation of human endothelial cells. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):326–31

Comparative studies on the antiplatelet effects of a humanized anti-platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody (YM337) and ReoPro under flow conditions. Kuwahara M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):28–31

The results of CAPRIE, IST and CAST. Clopidogrel vs. Aspirin in Patients at Risk of Ischaemic Events. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial. Dippel DW. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;92(1 Suppl 1):S13–6

In vivo antithrombotic effects of a nitric oxide-releasing aspirin derivative, NCX-4016. Wallace JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):43–50

Evaluation of ethyl icosapentate in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in kidney transplant recipients. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3047–8

Results of the CAPRIE trial: efficacy and safety of clopidogrel. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Creager MA. **Vasc Med** 1998; 3(3):257–60 (8 ref.)

Rationale for antiplatelet therapy in patients with atherothrombotic disease. Dormandy JA. **Vasc Med** 1998; 3(3):253–5

[Role of antiplatelet in the prevention and treatment of thrombotic diseases (editorial)] Chen F. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;36(5):293–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of buyang huanwu decoction on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity of unstable angina pectoris patients] Tang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 17(9):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitors of GPIIb/IIIa platelet receptors] Chanu B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jul;92(7):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension: a new treatment combined with acetylsalicylic acid] Vervaeren J. **J Pharm Belg** 1998 Sep-Oct;53(5):309–14 **(Fre)**

[Management of a suspicion of heparin-induced thrombopenia] Samama CM. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun;27 Suppl 2:18–21 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-platelet agents in peripheral vascular surgery] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Feb;54(2):109–17 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiplatelet drugs for prevention of cerebral ischemic accidents] Crassard I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 155(8):531–41 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal area regional anesthesia. Use of ADP antagonists or administration of direct thrombin inhibitors] Gogarten W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb;48(2):119–20 **(Ger)**

[Rapid direct inhibition of thrombocyte receptors: Epifibatid additive in acute coronary syndromes. 65th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. Mannheim, 8 April 1999] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;124(30 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Theombolysis with GP IIb/IIIa-receptor blockader. Platelt aggregation inhibition: clear indications, new strategies] **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12 Suppl Plattchena):1–4 **(Ger)**

[The CLASSICS Study: ClopidogreL+ASA vs. Ticlopidin+ASA in patients with stents] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 May;40(5 Suppl Clopidogre):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Anagrelide in control of myeloproliferative thrombocythemia: long-term experiences in 6 patients] Burkhard R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 14;128(46):1808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New antiplatelet agents] Beer JH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 May 6;88(19):853–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of unstable angina pectoris. Thrombocyte aggregation inhibition improves chances for survival] **Z Kardiol** 1998 Aug;87(8 Suppl Thrombozy):1–3 **(Ger)**

[The CLASSICS Study: Clopidogrel plus ASA vs. Ticlopidin plus ASA in stent-patients] **Z Kardiol** 1999 May; 88(5 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular and metabolic diseases. Imidazolin-antagonists and the sympathetic nervous system] **Z Kardiol** 1998 Oct;87(10 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[GP IIb/III antagonists for the optimization of fibrinolysis. Simple management through rapid start of action and easy manageability] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Long term effects of 50 mg acetylsalicylic acid alone and in combination with dipyridamole on platelet function after coronary bypass surgery] Hoffmann MW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998 Nov;87(11):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in chronic coronary syndromes--value of thrombocyte aggregation inhibition, anticoagulation and chronic thrombolysis] Leschke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 2:145–51 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors] Simonetti I, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):165–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on GPIIb/IIIA inhibitors ... and all around ... (editorial; comment)] Neri Serneri GG. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Apr;29(4):467–71 (47 ref.). Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1999 Mar;29(3):312–4. **(Ita)**

[Critical ischemia in elderly patients. Evaluation of the effect of two different methods of Iloprost therapy on the efficacy, tolerance, modification of quality of life and self-sufficiency] Cappelli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Mar;47(3):81–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparan sulphate in association with indobufen in the

treatment of chronic peripheral obliterative arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Controlled clinical trial] Rossini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Nov;46(11):457–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meta-analysis of antiaggregant therapy trials. Proposal of an additional reading key] Blardi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregants or anticoagulants in the secondary prevention after myocardial infarct (editorial)] Di Pasquale G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Oct;89(10):514–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic, antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy for thrombotic disorders] Homma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jul;57(7):1561–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High shear stress induced platelet aggregation (h-SIPA) and effects of antiplatelet therapy] Isaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct;56(10):2624–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors in acute coronary syndrome and coronary intervention] Kakuta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct;56(10):2630–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet therapy in elderly] Matsuda T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;35(10):703–12 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of embolic signals on transcranial Doppler sonography following antiplatelet therapy in a patient with transient ischemic attacks] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors of platelet receptor GP IIb–IIIa—new possibilities of treatment for atherosclerosis complications] Gosk-Bierska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun; 99(6):497–506 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Application of pentoxiphylline to treatment of leg ulcers: a Polish multicenter study] Chodynicka B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun;6(36):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adjuvant therapy with a glycoprotein IIb–IIa inhibitor (abciximab) in coronary angioplasties with a high thrombotic risk] Matos V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Dec;17(12):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of unstable angina pectoris treatment by aggregation inhibitors ticlid and aspirin] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(9):49–52 **(Rus)**

[The use of aspirin in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Chazova IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ticlid: clinical effectiveness and significance in combined conservative treatment of chronic obliterating diseases of lower limb arteries] Koskin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998; 70(9):89–91 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of fraxiparin and ticlid therapy of acute retinal vessels occlusion] Kasymova MS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul-Aug;114(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the results of randomized trials on the tactics of management of patients with acute stroke] Warlow C. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(2):47–50 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention of ischemic stroke: aspirin or ticlopidine (letter; comment)] Zambrana JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 24;111(13):518. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Dec 6;109(20):802–7. **(Spa)**

[Repercussions in clinical practice of the results of the HOT (Hypertension Optimal Treatment) study] Coca A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Jun;52(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet activation and inhibition. Old and new platelet antiaggregants] López Bescós L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 1:67–75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological changes in thrombocyte-vascular and coagulative hemostasis under the influence of lead chloride and their correction by using a synthetic analog of prostacyclin] Myslyts'kyĭ VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Lesions and identification of crystalline precipitates of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists in the rat kidney. Levin S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):38–43 (0 ref.)

PLATELET ALLOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET ALPHA-GRANULE MEMBRANE PROTEIN see **P-SELECTIN**

PLATELET ANTAGONISTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET ANTIAGGREGANTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET COUNT

Reticulated platelet counts in the assessment of thrombocytopenic disorders. Saxon BR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1998 Jun;424:65–70 (39 ref.)

Neonatal platelet counts in fetal brain injury. Korst LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(2):79–83

Effects of hypertriglyceridemia on platelet counts in automated hematologic analysis [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):452

Variables associated with the platelet count 6 weeks after autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Bolwell B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Sep; 22(6):547–51

Platelets and VEGF blood levels in cancer patients [letter] Gunsilius E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):185–6

Blood platelets and serum VEGF in cancer patients [letter; comment] Vermeulen PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 79(2):370–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Mar;77(6):956–64.

The effect of 61 days of combined iron (Chemiron) and single iron therapy on haemoglobin, packed cell volume, platelets and reticulocytes during pregnancy. Preliminary report. Ajayi GO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):107–11

How and why does the platelet count in postmortem blood change during the early postmortem interval? Thomsen H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 May 17;101(3):185–94

A case of pseudothrombocytosis. Bonifazi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):275

Hemoglobin levels and platelet counts after iron therapy in iron deficiency anemia. Cid J, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Aug;83(8):749

Usefulness of thrombopoietin in the diagnosis of peripheral thrombocytopenias. Español I, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):608–13

Prophylactic platelet transfusion in acute leukemia: which threshold should be used [editorial; comment] Finazzi G. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):961–2. Comment on: Haematologica 1998 Nov;83(11):998–1000.

Prophylactic platelet transfusion threshold during therapy for adult acute myeloid leukemia: 10,000/microL versus 20,000/microL. Navarro JT, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):998–1000

Thrombopoietin: its role from early hematopoiesis to platelet production. Wendling F. **Haematologica** 1999 Feb; 84(2):158–66 (138 ref.)

The clinical relevance of hemoglobin, platelet, and serotonin changes in sequestered and circulating blood during cardiopulmonary bypass. McNulty SE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):402–7

Apheresis platelets: emerging issues related to donor platelet count, apheresis platelet yield, and platelet transfusion dose. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(3):114–9

Timing of platelet recovery is associated with adequacy of leukapheresis product yield after cyclophosphamide and G-CSF in patients with lymphoma. Zimmerman TM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(1):31–4

Course of platelet counts in cirrhotic patients after implantation of a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt—a prospective, controlled study. Gschwantler M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):254–9

Raised platelet levels in diabetes mellitus complicated with nephropathy. Sterner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Dec; 244(6):437–41

Platelet counts and prognosis of pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Schwarz RE. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2158–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1494–5.

Serum thrombopoietin levels in acute leukemia patients with chemotherapy-induced cytopenia—inverse correlation between serum levels and platelet counts [letter; comment] Bruserud O, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Oct;12(10):1653–4. Comment on: Leukemia 1998 Mar;12(3):295–300.

Velocardiofacial syndrome patients with a heterozygous chromosome 22q11 deletion have giant platelets. Van Geet C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):607–11

Thrombopoietin has a primary role in the regulation of platelet production in preterm babies. Watts TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):28–32

Leucocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass hardly changed leucocyte counts and did not influence myeloperoxidase, complement, cytokines or platelets. Baksaas ST, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Nov;13(6):429–36

Effect of surface coating on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May;14(3):195–200

Liver and renal and platelet counts after delivery in patients with severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Moser EC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1595–6

Corrected count increment and percent platelet recovery as measures of posttransfusion platelet response: problems and a solution. Davis KB, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun; 39(6):586–92

Improved removal of white cells with minimal platelet loss by filtration of apheresis platelets during collection. Holme S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):74–82

The official requirements for platelet concentrates. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(4):308–17

Differential haematological effects of tick-borne fever in sheep and goats. Gokce HI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Mar;46(2):105–15

[Preeclampsia not (yet) predictable from the blood platelet count] Lazarov R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):10–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in platelet concentrates from dogs due to storage. I. Platelet count in in vitro function] Klein A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jun-Jul; 112(6-7):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of fish supplementation of platelet function, count and metabolism in healthy Japanese] Imano H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;53(4):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serum IgA levels with serum IgG levels, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and platelet counts in 98 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nishiya K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jul;47(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the usual blood count value enough to recommend prophylactic platelet transfusion? (editorial)] Villarrubia J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Watch out for development of microparticles in Legionnaires' disease! Thrombocyte function might be better than the thrombocyte values show] Larsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 30;96(26–27):3170–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses to single-dose thrombopoietin decrease with higher platelet counts in mice. Kelemen E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999 Mar;101(1):41–5

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on platelet counts is strongly modulated by the adequacy of iron supply. Loo M, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3286–93

Long-term preservation of platelet count in blood for external quality control surveillance using prostaglandin E1 [letter] Zhang Z, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb; 21(1):71

Subsets of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors and platelet recovery after high dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Meldgaard Knudsen L, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84(6):517–24

Leukocyte and platelet lowering by some interferon types during viral hepatitis treatment. Toccaceli F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1748–52

Dietary canola oil alters hematological indices and blood lipids in neonatal piglets fed formula. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7):1261–8

Albumin in the cardiopulmonary bypass prime: how little is enough? Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May; 14(3):167–72

Post-DDAVP thrombocytopenia in type 2B von Willebrand disease is not associated with platelet consumption: failure to demonstrate glycocalicin increase or platelet activation. Casonato A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):224–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The light-scattering whole blood aggregometer: a novel device for assessment of platelet aggregation in undiluted blood. Zheng Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct; 122(10):880–6

Automated counting of platelets on the Bayer ADVIA 120 analyser. Stanworth SJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):113–7

METHODS

Quantitative measurement of thromboelastography as a function of platelet count. Oshita K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):296–9

Automated counting of platelets on the Bayer ADVIA 120 analyser. Stanworth SJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):113–7

Evaluation of the use of a platelet-counting tool in plateletpheresis. Ho TF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(4):226–30

[Reticulated platelet determination: methodologies and applications for the evaluation of thrombocytopenic disorders] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Mar; 40(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET-DERIVED ENDOTHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of kidney injury by basic fibroblast growth factor or platelet-derived growth factor does not induce progressive diabetic nephropathy in the Goto Kakizaki model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Riley SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):304–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical safety of becaplermin (rhPDGF-BB) gel. Becaplermin Studies Group. Smiell JM. **Am J Surg** 1998 Aug;176(2A Suppl):68S–73S

ANALYSIS

Increased plasma levels of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-BB + PDGF-AB) in patients with never-treated mild essential hypertension. Rossi E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;11(10):1239–43

Analysis of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor by reversed-charge capillary zone electrophoresis. Tran A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15;70(18):3809–17

Influence of vascular load on plasma endothelin-1, cytokines and catecholamine levels in essential hypertensives. Cottone S, et al. **Blood Press** 1998 May;7(3):144–8

The international standard for platelet-derived growth factor-BB: comparison of candidate preparations by in vitro bioassays and immunoassays. Robinson CJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(2):153-60

Non-identical distribution pattern of epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in the mouse uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jaber L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Oct;30(10):711-22

Elevated platelet-derived growth factor-B in congenital cystic adenomatoid malformations requiring fetal resection. Liechty KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):805-9; discussion 809-10

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in the developing and adult mouse kidney. Seifert RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):731-46

Platelet-derived growth factor rather than basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial cell growth factor is involved in adventitial narrowing causing vascular stenosis in end-stage cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Meliss RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):89-90

[Changes in transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor in the optic nerve head in monkey experimental glaucoma] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;103(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel approach to specific growth factor inhibition in vivo: antagonism of platelet-derived growth factor in glomerulonephritis by aptamers. Floege J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):169-79

Pirfenidone inhibits PDGF isoforms in bleomycin hamster model of lung fibrosis at the translational level. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L311-8

A randomized comparison of trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, versus aspirin in prevention of angiographic restenosis after coronary artery Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation. Galassi AR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Feb;46(2):162-8

Heparinase III limits rat arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):79-83

Platelet aggregation and platelet-derived growth factor inhibition for prevention of insufficiency of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a randomized study comparing trapidil plus ticlopidine with heparin treatment. Siegerstetter V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):33-8

Effect of the platelet-derived growth factor antagonist trapidil on mesangial cell proliferation in rats. Futamura A, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):428-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Emphysematous lesions, inflammation, and fibrosis in the lungs of transgenic mice overexpressing platelet-derived growth factor. Hoyle GW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 154(6):1763-75

Platelet-stimulated thrombin and PDGF are normalized by insulin and Ca2+ channel blockers. Kahn NN. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E856-62

Temporal gradient in shear but not steady shear stress induces PDGF-A and MCP-1 expression in endothelial cells: role of NO, NF kappa B, and egr-1. Bao X, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):996-1003

Expression of the VEGF gene family during retinal vaso-obliteration and hypoxia. Simpson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):333-40

The effect of coculture with human smooth muscle cells on the proliferation, the IL-1 beta secretion, the PDGF production and tube formation of human aortic endothelial cells. Asakawa H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Jun; 17(2):123-30

Oxidised LDL (OxLDL) induces production of platelet derived growth factor AA (PDGF AA) from aortic smooth muscle cells. Cucina A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Sep;16(3):197-202

Association between the degree of platelet-derived growth factor-A chain mRNA expression and coronary arteriosclerosis in the transplanted heart. Hachida M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(1):24-9

Endogenous IL-1alpha from systemic sclerosis fibroblasts induces IL-6 and PDGF-A. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 May;103(9):1253-60

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain and platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor in fibroblasts of scleroderma. Zheng XY, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1998 Nov; 18(2):90-7

Thrombin induces production of growth factors from aortic smooth muscle cells. Cucina A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar; 82(1):61-6

Effects of immunosuppressants on platelet-derived growth factor-A chain mRNA expression and coronary arteriosclerosis in rat cardiac allografts. Hachida M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Apr;63(4):303-8

Genetically modified fibroblasts induce angiogenesis in the rat epigastric island flap. Machens HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):345-50

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain expression in the rat retina and optic nerve: distribution and changes after transection of the optic nerve. Mekada A, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct;38(20):3031-9

[Effects of hypoxia on the release of PDGF-B chain from pulmonary artery endothelial cells and on growth of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells] Li F, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-atherosclerotic action of vascular D1 receptors. Yasunari K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1999 Apr;26:S36-40 (54 ref.)

GENETICS

Emphysematous lesions, inflammation, and fibrosis in the lungs of transgenic mice overexpressing platelet-derived growth factor. Hoyle GW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 154(6):1763-75

Pirfenidone inhibits PDGF isoforms in bleomycin hamster model of lung fibrosis at the translational level. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L311-8

Alveolar hypoxia increases gene expression of extracellular matrix proteins and platelet-derived growth factor-B in lung parenchyma. Berg JT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1920-8

A case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with a ring chromosome 5 and a rearranged chromosome 22 containing amplified COL1A1 and PDGFB sequences. Gisselsson D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):129-34

The dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans-associated collagen type Ialpha1/platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B-chain fusion gene generates a transforming protein that is processed to functional PDGF-BB. Shimizu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3719-23

Angiotensin II stimulates platelet-derived growth factor-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase, and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase mechanisms. Deguchi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):565-74

GC factor 2 represses platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene transcription and is itself induced by arterial injury. Khachigian LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11; 84(11):1258-67

Roles for PDGF-A and sonic hedgehog in development of mesenchymal components of the hair follicle. Karlsson L, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2611-21

Transforming growth factor-beta1-induced proliferation of the prostate cancer cell line, TSU-Pr1: the role of platelet-derived growth factor. Sintich SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3411-5

Ramipril inhibits in vitro human mesangial cell proliferation and platelet-derived growth factor expression. Grandaliano G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):229-35

Early biological effect of in vivo gene transfer of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-B into healing patellar ligament. Nakamura N, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep; 5(9):1165-70

COL1A1-PDGFB fusion in a ring chromosome 4 found in a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Navarro M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):263-6

Various regions within the alpha-helical domain of the COL1A1 gene are fused to the second exon of the PDGFB gene in dermatofibrosarcomas and giant-cell fibroblastomas. O'Brien KP, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Oct;23(2):187-93

A novel type of regulatory element is required for promoter-specific activity of the PDGF-B intronic enhancer region. Miller SJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998; 16(2):137-51

Angiotensin II (ATII)-inducible platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene expression is p42/44 extracellular signal-regulated kinase-1/2 and Egr-1-dependent and mediated via the ATII type 1 but not type 2 receptor. Induction by ATII antagonized by nitric oxide. Day FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23726-33

Identification of a cell type-specific enhancer in the distal 5'-region of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene. Maul RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33239-46

Particle-mediated gene transfer of PDGF isoforms promotes wound repair. Eming SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):297-302

Adenoviral-mediated overexpression of platelet-derived growth factor-B corrects ischemic impaired wound healing. Liechty KW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 113(3):375-83

A dominant-negative mutant of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain increases survival of hamsters implanted intracerebrally with the highly invasive CxT24-neo3 glioblastoma cell. Kaetzel DM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Aug;39(1):33-46

Temporal expression of TGF-beta1, EGF, and PDGF-BB in a model of colonic wound healing. Buckmire MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):52-7

Medial and endothelial platelet-derived growth factor A chain expression is regulated by in vivo exposure to elevated flow. Tulis DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 35(6):413-20

Lysophosphatidylcholine induces platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in a human mesangial cell line. Tone Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S182-5

Differentiation-induced internal translation of c-sis mRNA: analysis of the cis elements and their differentiation-linked binding to the hnRNP C protein. Sella O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5429-40

Distinctive patterns of PDGF-A, FGF-2, IGF-I, and TGF-beta1 gene expression during remyelination of experimentally-induced spinal cord demyelination. Hinks GL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Aug;14(2):153-68

Cellular localization of PDGF mRNAs in developing human forebrain. Maxwell M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;24(5):337-45

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain and beta-receptor in hypoxic/ischemic encephalopathy of neonatal rats. Ohno M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):643-51

Transforming activity of the chimeric sequence formed by the fusion of collagen gene COL1A1 and the platelet derived growth factor b-chain gene in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Greco A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1313-9

Quantitative analysis of PDGFA, PDGFB, PDGF receptor beta and TGF-beta 1 mRNA in cardiac transplant biopsies. Egan MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):131-2

Coronary arteriosclerosis did not occur in the transplanted hearts of tolerance-induced rats: analysis from platelet-derived growth factor expression. Ito H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3871-2

Vascular endothelin, TGF-beta, and PDGF expression in FK506 nephrotoxicity of rats. Jeong HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3596-7

Effect of 15-deoxyspergualine on coronary arteriosclerosis and platelet-derived growth factor-A mRNA expression in the transplanted heart. Zhang X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1706-9

[Analysis of two segments of biallelic polymorphism at the tumor necrosis factor in patients with multiple sclerosis from the Russian population: connection with NcoI-PDGF in the first intron of the lymphotoxin alpha gene] Alekseenkov AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 33(2):190-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A cyclic peptide analogue of the loop III region of platelet-derived growth factor-BB is a synthetic antigen for the native protein. Patel G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan; 53(1):68-74

METABOLISM

PDGF-A expression correlates with blood pressure and remodeling in 1K1C hypertensive rat arteries. Dobrian A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2159-67

Temporal changes in the expression of platelet-derived growth factor and fibronectin in the uterine epithelium during early pregnancy. Slater M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 May 1;255(1):1-6

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes induce PDGF release from IL-1beta-treated endothelial cells: role of adhesion molecules and serine proteases. Totani L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1534-40

PDGF-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in airway smooth muscle: assessment of the roles of MAP kinase, cytosolic phospholipase A2, and arachidonate metabolites. Pyne NJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 May;10(5):363-9

Tumor necrosis factor mediated release of platelet-derived growth factor from bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;18(2):133-6

PDGF-A and PDGFR-alpha regulate tooth formation via autocrine mechanism during mandibular morphogenesis in vitro. Chai Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Dec;213(4):500-11

Role of PDGF-B and PDGFR-beta in recruitment of vascular smooth muscle cells and pericytes during embryonic blood vessel formation in the mouse. Hellström M, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3047-55

Functional proteomics of signal transduction by membrane receptors. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):952-61

Human malignant fibrous histiocytomas in vitro: growth characteristics and their association with expression of mRNA for platelet-derived growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptors. Abdiu A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2094-100

Growth factor expression in healing rabbit medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Lee J, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1998;18:19-25

RP-1551s, a family of azaphilones produced by Penicillium sp., inhibit the binding of PDGF to the extracellular domain of its receptor. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):235-44

High-affinity binding of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor-AA to the core protein of the NG2 proteoglycan. Goretzki L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16831-7

Disruption of gap junctional communication by the platelet-derived growth factor is mediated via multiple signaling pathways. Hossain MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10489-96

Platelet-derived growth factor activates p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase through a Ras-dependent pathway that is important for actin reorganization and cell

migration. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13954–60

Effect of transmembrane and kinase domain mutations on fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 chimera signaling in PC12 cells. A model for the control of receptor tyrosine kinase activation. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35250–9

beta(1) integrin binds the 16-kDa subunit of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase at a site important for human papillomavirus E5 and platelet-derived growth factor signaling. Skinner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23119–27

Immunochemical localization of platelet-derived growth factor in placenta and its possible role in pre-eclampsia. Gurski MR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Mar;47(3):128–33

Procollagen-positive fibroblasts predominantly express fibrogenic growth factors and their receptors in human encapsulation process against foreign body. Katou F, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):201–8

Grb10, a positive, stimulatory signaling adapter in platelet-derived growth factor BB-, insulin-like growth factor I-, and insulin-mediated mitogenesis. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6217–28

NF-kappaB is a target of AKT in anti-apoptotic PDGF signalling [see comments] Romashkova JA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):86–90. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):33–4.

Hyperbaric oxygen as a signal transducer: upregulation of platelet derived growth factor-beta receptor in the presence of HBO2 and PDGF. Bonomo SR, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1998 Winter;25(4):211–6

Bioactive factors affect proliferation and phenotypic expression in progenitor and pluripotent stem cells. Young HE, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jan-Feb;6(1):66–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and consistency of pericardial delivery directed to coronary arteries: direct comparison with endoluminal delivery. Stoll HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl 1):I10–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrasting effects of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) isomers on mitogenesis, contraction and intracellular calcium concentration in human vascular smooth muscle. Hafizi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct;164(2):191–9

Impairment of EDR by a long-term PDGF treatment in organ-cultured rabbit mesenteric artery. Yamawaki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H318–23

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and cyclin D1 promoter activity in cultured airway smooth-muscle cells. Role of Ras. Page K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1294–302

Hypoxia-induced interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 production is mediated by platelet-activating factor and platelet-derived growth factor in primary human lung cells. Tamm M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):653–61

Effects of chronic wound fluid on the structure and biological activity of becaplermin (rhPDGF-BB) and becaplermin gel. Castronuovo JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Aug;176(2A Suppl):61S–67S

Febrile response induced by platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in rats. Pelá IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29;856:289–93

Platelet derived growth factor-BB induced calcium transients in cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Bird SD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):835–40

Differential cholesteryl ester accumulation in two human vascular smooth muscle cell subpopulations exposed to aggregated LDL: effect of PDGF-stimulation and HMG-CoA reductase inhibition. Llorente-Cortés V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jun;144(2):335–42

Mitogenic effect of PDGF-AA on cardiac fibroblasts. Simm A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 3:40–3 (27 ref.)

JNK/SAPK activation by platelet-derived growth factor in A431 cells requires both the phospholipase C-gamma and the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathways of the receptor. Assefa Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):641–5

Spatial organization of EGF receptor transmodulation by PDGF. Liu P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):695–700

Platelet-derived-growth-factor stimulation of the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in airway smooth muscle: role of pertussis-toxin-sensitive G-proteins, c-Src tyrosine kinases and phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Conway AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):171–7

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB induces apoptosis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells derived from human saphenous vein. Unlu S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S325

Differential regulation of p27kip1 levels and CDK activities by hypertrophic and hyperplastic agents in vascular smooth muscle cells. Rao GN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):525–32

Proteoglycans in human malignant mesothelioma. Stimulation of their synthesis induced by epidermal, insulin and platelet-derived growth factors involves receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. Syrokou A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jul;81(7):733–44

Effect of herbimycin A on tyrosine kinase receptors and platelet derived growth factor (PDGF)-induced signal transduction. Murakami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1030–5

Proliferation and differentiation of rat theca-interstitial cells: comparison of effects induced by platelet-derived growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I. Duleba AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):546–50

Use of autologous growth factors in lumbar spinal fusion. Lowery GL, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):47S–50S

Effects of human platelet-derived growth factor-AB on sarcoma growth in vitro and in vivo. Abdiu A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):39–45

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in endothelial cells by platelet-derived growth factor through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1464–72

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) regulation of migration and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation in rabbit aortic vascular smooth muscle cells: roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Cospedal R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):708–21

Platelet-derived growth factor induces cellular growth in cultured chick ventricular myocytes. Shimizu T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):641–53

Rat pleural mesothelial cells adapted to serum-free medium as a model for the study of growth factor effects. Bermudez E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Aug;14(4):243–51

A dual inhibitor of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor and Src kinase activity potently interferes with motogenic and mitogenic responses to PDGF in vascular smooth muscle cells. A novel candidate for prevention of vascular remodeling. Waltenberger J, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jul 9;85(1):12–22

Endothelin-1 potentiates human smooth muscle cell growth to PDGF: effects of ETA and ETB receptor blockade. Yang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):5–8

PDGF induces an early and a late wave of PI 3-kinase activity, and only the late wave is required for progression through G1. Jones SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20; 9(10):512–21

Diminished matrix metalloproteinase 2 (MMP-2) in ectomesenchyme-derived tissues of the Patch mutant mouse: regulation of MMP-2 by PDGF and effects on mesenchymal cell migration. Robbins JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15;212(2):255–63

14-3-3Gamma interacts with and is phosphorylated by multiple protein kinase C isoforms in PDGF-stimulated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Autieri MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):555–64

Transforming growth factor-beta1-induced proliferation of the prostate cancer cell line, TSU-Pr1: the role of platelet-derived growth factor. Sintich SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3411–5

Endothelin ET(A) receptor antagonist reverses the inhibitory effect of platelet-derived growth factor on cytokine-induced nitric oxide production. Hirahashi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;365(1):119–23

Differential regulation of Na+/H+ exchange and DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kanda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 23;371(1):69–74

Overexpression of c-Src enhances cell-matrix adhesion and cell migration in PDGF-stimulated NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Verbeek BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):531–7

Sustained microgravity reduces intrinsic wound healing and growth factor responses in the rat. Davidson JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):325–9

Cell cycle control of PDGF-induced Ca(2+) signaling through modulation of sphingolipid metabolism. Fatatis A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug;13(11):1291–301

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced activation of sphingosine kinase requires phosphorylation of the PDGF receptor tyrosine residue responsible for binding of PLCgamma. Olivera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1593–600

MEK is a negative regulator of Stat5b in PDGF-stimulated cells. Valgeirsdóttir S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1-2):1–7

Intracellular pathways mediating Na+/H+ exchange activation by platelet-derived growth factor in rat hepatic stellate cells. Di Sario A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1155–66

Intracellular signals and cytoskeletal elements involved in oligodendrocyte progenitor migration. Simpson PB, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar;26(1):22–35

The effects of platelet-derivcd growth factor and receptor on normal and neoplastic human ovarian surface epithelium. Dabrow MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct; 71(1):29–37

In vitro migratory potential of rat quiescent hepatic stellate cells and its augmentation by cell activation. Ikeda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1760–7

Control of apoptosis of cardiovascular fibroblasts: a novel drug target. Rupp H, et al. **Herz** 1999 May;24(3):225–31 (43 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and pentoxifylline on platelet derived growth factor-stimulated proliferation is distinct from an effect by cyclic AMP. Peterson TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jun; 39(3):181–91

The effect of platelet-derived growth factor on tracheal wound healing. Koempel JA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Nov 15;46(1-2):1–8

Effect of PDGF, IL-1alpha, and BMP2/4 on corneal fibroblast chemotaxis: expression of the platelet-derived growth factor system in the cornea. Kim WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1364–72

Requirement for reactive oxygen species in serum-induced and platelet-derived growth factor-induced growth of airway smooth muscle. Brar SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):20017–26

Low molecular weight protein-tyrosine phosphatase tyrosine phosphorylation by c-Src during platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis correlates with its subcellular targeting. Cirri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32522–7

Integrins enhance platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-dependent responses by altering the signal relay enzymes that are recruited to the PDGF beta receptor. DeMali KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19551–8

Platelet-derived growth factor induces interleukin-6 transcription in osteoblasts through the activator protein-1 complex and activating transcription factor-2. Franchimont N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6783–9

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB and thrombin generate positive and negative signals for human hepatic stellate cell proliferation. Role of a prostaglandin/cyclic AMP pathway and cross-talk with endothelin receptors. Mallat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27300–5

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 is involved in regulation of platelet-derived growth factor-induced migration. Qi JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14455–63

Synergism among lysophosphatidic acid, beta1A integrins, and epidermal growth factor or platelet-derived growth factor in mediation of cell migration. Sakai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15480–6

Differentiation-dependent suppression of platelet-derived growth factor signaling in cultured adipocytes. Summers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23858–67

Transient effect of platelet-derived growth factor on GLUT4 translocation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19246–53

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced vasodilatation in mesenteric resistance arteries by nitric oxide: blunted response in spontaneous hypertension. Takase H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):223–8

Neurofibrosarcoma-derived Schwann cells overexpress platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors and are induced to proliferate by PDGF BB. Badache A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):334–42

Mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphorylation of connexin43 are not sufficient for the disruption of gap junctional communication by platelet-derived growth factor and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Hossain MZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):87–96

PDGF (alpha)-receptor is unresponsive to PDGF-AA in aortic smooth muscle cells from the NG2 knockout mouse. Grako KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):905–15

The effect of PDGF, TGF-beta and IGF in combination on androgen metabolism by fibroblasts. Kasasa SC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):640–6

Cyclic AMP regulates PDGF-stimulated signal transduction and differentiation of an immortalized optic-nerve-derived cell line. Cohen RI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;202 (Pt 4):461–73

Proliferation and mitogenic response to PDGF-BB of fibroblasts isolated from chronic venous leg ulcers is ulcer-age dependent. Agren MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):463–9

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle migration by mitogen-activated protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II signaling pathways. Lundberg MS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2377–89

Oligodendroglial survival factors, PDGF-AA and CNTF, activate similar JAK/STAT signaling pathways. Dell'Albani P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15; 54(2):191–205

Platelet-derived growth factor induces chemotaxis of neuroepithelial stem cells. Forsberg-Nilsson K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):521–30

Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide modulates the responsiveness of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to platelet-derived growth factor. Takemura A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):400–7

Modification of an osteoconductive anorganic bovine bone mineral matrix with growth factors. Jiang D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):834–9

Enhanced interleukin 6 production by cultured fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis in response to platelet derived growth factor. Takemura H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1534–9

Epigallocathechin-3 gallate selectively inhibits the PDGF-BB-induced intracellular signaling transduction pathway in vascular smooth muscle cells and inhibits transformation of sis-transfected NIH 3T3 fibroblasts and human glioblastoma cells (A172). Ahn HY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1093–104

Macrophage derived growth factors modulate Fas ligand expression in cultured endometrial stromal cells: a role in endometriosis. Garcia-Velasco JA, et al.

Mol Hum Reprod 1999 Jul;5(7):642–50

Platelet–derived growth factor–BB and thrombin activate phosphoinositide 3–kinase and protein kinase B: role in mediating airway smooth muscle proliferation. Walker TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1007–15

Model for evaluating the effect of growth factors on the larynx. Walner DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):78–83

Inhibition of PDGF–stimulated rat smooth muscle cell proliferation by MNA 279 and MNA 715. Czech J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4197–9

Mycophenolic acid inhibits PDGF–induced osteopontin expression in rat mesangial cells. Wang W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1176–7

Effects of chronic wound fluid on the bioactivity of platelet–derived growth factor in serum–free medium and its direct effect on fibroblast growth. He C, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–105

A new paradigm for wound care [editorial] Lindblad WJ. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Mar–Apr;6(2):119–20

[Study on the chemotaxis and DNA synthesis of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells] Feng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 20(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of platelet derived growth factor on the growth of human glomerular mesangial cells in vitro] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;26(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the spatial organization of mesenchymal connective tissue: effects of cell–associated versus released isoforms of platelet–derived growth factor. Eming SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):281–9

Involvement of PDGF in pressure–induced mesangial cell proliferation through PKC and tyrosine kinase pathways. Kato H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F105–12

NGF activates similar intracellular signaling pathways in vascular smooth muscle cells as PDGF–BB but elicits different biological responses. Kraemer R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1041–50

Collagen type I modulates the platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) regulation of the growth and expression of beta1 integrins by rat mesangial cells. Kagami S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):728–32

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF)–BB stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption directly: the role of receptor beta. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):190–4

Synergistic activation of JNK/SAPK by interleukin–1 and platelet–derived growth factor is independent of Rac and Cdc42. Davis W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):387–92

Functional proteomics analysis of signal transduction pathways of the platelet–derived growth factor beta receptor. Soskic V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1757–64

Evidence for the involvement of platelet–derived growth factor in the angiotensin II–induced growth of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hanada M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):137–41

Stimulation of tumour growth by wound–derived growth factors. Abramovitch R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9–10):1392–8

Induction of brain tumors in mice using a recombinant platelet–derived growth factor B–chain retrovirus. Uhrbom L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5275–9

Effect of probucol on smooth muscle cell proliferation and dedifferentiation after vascular injury in rabbits: possible role of PDGF. Miyauchi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Jul;12(3):251–60

Src promotes PKCdelta degradation. Blake RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;10(4):231–41

Endothelial cells modulate the proliferation of mural cell precursors via platelet–derived growth factor–BB and heterotypic cell contact. Hirschi KK, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 19;84(3):298–305

Aggregating human platelets stimulate expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells through a synergistic effect of transforming growth factor–beta(1) and platelet–derived growth factor(AB). Kronemann N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 24; 100(8):855–60

K252a inhibits proliferation of glioma cells by blocking platelet–derived growth factor signal transduction. Chin LS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 May;3(5):771–6

Inhibition of platelet–derived growth factor–mediated signal transduction and tumor growth by N–[4–(trifluoromethyl)–phenyl]5–methylisoxazole–4–carboxamide. Shawver LK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1167–77

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) BB acts as a chemoattractant for human malignant mesothelioma cells via PDGF receptor beta–integrin alpha3beta1 interaction. Klominek J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug; 16(6):529–39

Physiology and clinical applications of platelet growth factors. Harker LA. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 May; 6(3):127–34 (66 ref.)

Role of platelet–derived growth factors in angiogenesis and alveogenesis. Lindahl P, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1999; 93:27–33 (34 ref.)

PDGFB regulates the development of the labyrinthine layer of the mouse fetal placenta. Ohlsson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1;212(1):124–36

An analysis of the early events when oligodendrocyte precursor cells are triggered to differentiate by thyroid hormone, retinoic acid, or PDGF withdrawal. Tokumoto YM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 15;213(2):327–39

Defective oligodendrocyte development and severe hypomyelination in PDGF–A knockout mice. Fruttiger M, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):457–67

Melanoma cell–derived factor stimulation of fibroblast glycosaminoglycan synthesis––the role of platelet–derived growth factor. Godden JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 35(3):473–80

PDGF and TGF–beta induce cell shape changes in invertebrate immunocytes via specific cell surface receptors. Kletsas D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Apr; 75(4):362–6

The role of PDGF–dependent suppression of apoptosis in differentiating 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Staiger H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;77(3):220–7

Expression of a Cx43 deletion mutant in 3T3 A31 fibroblasts prevents PDGF–induced inhibition of cell communication and suppresses cell growth. Moorby CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):367–76

Regulation of platelet–derived growth factor signaling by activated p21Ras. Stice LL, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 15;4:D72–86 (113 ref.)

Functions of the fibrinolytic system in human Ito cells and its control by basic fibroblast and platelet–derived growth factor. Fibbi G, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):868–78

Extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation differentially regulates platelet–derived growth factor's actions in hepatic stellate cells, and is induced by in vivo liver injury in the rat. Marra F, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):951–8

Evidence that platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) action is required for mesoderm patterning in early amphibian (Xenopus laevis) embryogenesis. Ghil JS, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jul;43(4):329–34

Platelet–derived growth factor plays a key role in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Andrews A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2683–9

Alpha1beta1 integrin–mediated collagen matrix remodeling by rat mesangial cells is differentially regulated by transforming growth factor–beta and platelet–derived growth factor–BB. Kagami S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr;10(4):779–89

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 inhibits platelet–derived growth factor–induced c–fos gene transcription and DNA synthesis in mesangial cells. Involvement of mitogen–activated protein kinase. Ghosh Choundhury G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10897–902

Particle–mediated gene transfer of PDGF isoforms promotes wound repair. Eming SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):297–302

Developing Schwann cells acquire the ability to survive without axons by establishing an autocrine circuit involving insulin–like growth factor, neurotrophin–3, and platelet–derived growth factor–BB. Meier C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3847–59

NT–3–mediated TrkC receptor activation promotes proliferation and cell survival of rodent progenitor oligodendrocyte cells in vitro and in vivo. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):754–65

Cyclosporin exerts a direct fibrogenic effect on human tubulointerstitial cells: roles of insulin–like growth factor I, transforming growth factor beta1, and platelet–derived growth factor. Johnson DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):535–42

Increased serum mitogenic activity for arterial smooth muscle cells associated with relaxation and low educational level in human subjects with high but not low hostility traits: implications for atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):51–61

The proliferative response to platelet–derived growth factor of smooth muscle cells isolated from synthetic vascular grafts in a canine model. Minion DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):845–50; discussion 851

Platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated expression of the MCP–1 immediate–early gene involves an inhibitory multiprotein complex. Sridhar P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4219–30

Control of human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by sera derived from 'experimentally stressed' individuals. Cui Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1471–4

[Proliferation and wound healing of retinal pigment epithelium cells in vitro. Effect of human thrombocyte concentrate, serum and PDGF] Velhagen KH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Feb;96(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of urokinase in cell migration caused by growth factors] Stepanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):285–7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of a new topic amikacin formulation on chemotaxis and release of profibrotic factors by human monocytes. Baroni A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):397–404

[High–porosity and normal–porosity prostheses. Differences in growth factor release] Sapienza P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 May;46(5):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical promise of becaplermin (rhPDGF–BB) in wound healing. LeGrand EK. **Am J Surg** 1998 Aug;176(2A Suppl):48S–54S (48 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of becaplermin (rhPDGF–BB) gel. Becaplermin Gel Studies Group. Wieman TJ. **Am J Surg** 1998 Aug;176(2A Suppl):74S–79S

Effects of human platelet–derived growth factor–AB on sarcoma growth in vitro and in vivo. Abdiu A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):39–45

Use of Regranex gel for diabetic foot ulcers. Piascik P. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–30

Use of topical recombinant human platelet–derived growth factor–BB (becaplermin) in healing of chronic mixed arteriovenous lower extremity diabetic ulcers. Miller MS. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May–Jun;38(3):227–31

Healing of experimental aneurysms. II: Platelet extracts can increase the thickness of the neointima at the neck of treated aneurysms. Venne D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jun; 26(2):92–100

Becaplermin gel in the treatment of pressure ulcers: a phase II randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Rees RS, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 May–Jun; 7(3):141–7

Original articles: ease of wound closure as an endpoint of treatment efficacy [see comments] Robson MC, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Mar–Apr;7(2):90–6. Comment in: Wound Repair Regen 1999 Mar–Apr;7(2):77.

TOXICITY

A review of nonclinical toxicology studies of becaplermin (rhPDGF–BB). Knight EV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Aug; 176(2A Suppl):55S–60S (7 ref.)

PLATELET–DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET–DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

PLATELET ENDOTHELIAL CELL ADHESION MOLECULE–1 see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

PLATELET FACTOR 3

DEFICIENCY

Possible role of soyabean therapy in isolated platelet factor 3 (PF3) availability defect [letter] Saxena R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):170

METABOLISM

Clinico–haematological profile of isolated PF3 availability defect: therapeutic potential of soya bean––a pilot study. Saxena R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):327–31

PLATELET FACTOR 4

In vivo leukocytes labeling using a platelet factor 4–derived heparin binding peptide technetium complex. Nicodemus CF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr; 118(2–4):362–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effects of Acanthopanax gracilistylus saponins on human platelet aggregation and platelet factor 4 liberation in vitro. Chen XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):523–6

GENETICS

Both Ets–1 and GATA–1 are essential for positive regulation of platelet factor 4 gene expression. Minami T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):879–89

Significantly elevated expression of PF4 (platelet factor 4) and eotaxin in the NOA mouse, a model for atopic dermatitis. Watanabe O, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(3):173–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Defining an antigenic epitope on platelet factor 4 associated with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Ziporen L, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3250–9

Antibodies to platelet factor 4–heparin after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients anticoagulated with unfractionated heparin or a low–molecular–weight heparin : clinical implications for heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Pouplard C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2530–6

Detection of PF4–heparin auto–antibodies by ELISA [letter] Woodhams BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):157–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of in vitro angiogenesis by platelet factor–4–derived peptides and mechanism of action. Jouan V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):984–93

Treatment with polymyxin B–immobilized fiber reduces platelet activation in septic shock patients: decrease in plasma levels of soluble P–selectin, platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin. Nakamura T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48(4):171–5

Heparin dodecasaccharide binding to platelet factor–4 and growth–related protein–alpha. Induction of a partially

folded state and implications for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Mikhailov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25317-29

Characterization of a neutrophil cell surface glycosaminoglycan that mediates binding of platelet factor 4. Petersen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12376-82

A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan on human neutrophils specifically binds platelet factor 4 and is involved in cell activation. Petersen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15; 161(8):4347-55

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: IgG binding to PF4-heparin complexes in the fluid phase and cross-reactivity with low molecular weight heparin and heparinoid. Newman PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):292-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Recombinant platelet factor 4, an angiogenic marker for human breast carcinoma. Borgström P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4035-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Complexes of heparin and platelet factor 4 specifically stimulate T cells from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia/thrombosis. Bacsi S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):208-15

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF)-neutralizing antibody and platelet factor 4 on facial nerve regeneration. Chen YS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):274-83

Angiogenesis inhibitors overcome tumor induced endothelial cell anergy. Griffioen AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):315-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of human umbilical vein endothelial cell proliferation by the CXC chemokine, platelet factor 4 (PF4), is associated with impaired downregulation of p21(Cip1/WAF1). Gentilini G, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1; 93(1):25-33

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Use of the platelet histogram maximum in evaluating thrombocytopenia. Niethammer AG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jan;60(1):19-23

Rapid platelet-function assay: an automated and quantitative cartridge-based method. Smith JW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):620-5

Are in-vitro platelet function tests useful in predicting blood loss following open heart surgery? Wahba A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(4):228-31

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of platelet function by Sonoclot analysis compared with other hemostatic variables in cardiac surgery. Miyashita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1228-33

Performance of the platelet function analyser PFA-100 in testing abnormalities of primary haemostasis. Harrison P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jan;10(1):25-31

Use of the PFA-100 in the assessment of primary, platelet-related hemostasis in a pediatric setting. Rand ML, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(6):523-9 (38 ref.)

A new system to detect native microaggregates of platelets in vivo, with a novel platelet aggregometer employing laser light scattering. Tomida Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):221-8

METHODS

Progress in point-of-care laboratory testing for assessing platelet function. Berkowitz SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S51-65 (40 ref.)

Efficacy of abciximab induced platelet blockade using a rapid point of care assay. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):265-76

Platelet function tests in childhood. Measuring aggregation and release reaction in whole blood. Knöfler R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(6):513-21

Use of the PFA-100 in the assessment of primary, platelet-related hemostasis in a pediatric setting. Rand ML, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(6):523-9 (38 ref.)

A new system to detect native microaggregates of platelets in vivo, with a novel platelet aggregometer employing laser light scattering. Tomida Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):221-8

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

Characterization of liposomes carrying von Willebrand factor-binding domain of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha: a potential substitute for platelet transfusion. Kitaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):784-9

Measurement of GPV released by activated platelets using a sensitive immunocapture ELISA--its use to follow platelet storage in transfusion. Azorsa DO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):131-8

Post-DDAVP thrombocytopenia in type 2B von Willebrand disease is not associated with platelet consumption: failure to demonstrate glycocalicin increase or platelet activation. Casonato A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):224-8

Determination of glycocalicin in platelet concentrate supernatants stored in a synthetic medium (Seto solution) [letter] Kunishima S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):74-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis, assembly, and intracellular transport of the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Dong JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31449-54

CHEMISTRY

Distinct structural attributes regulating von Willebrand factor A1 domain interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha under flow. Miyata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6586-93

Adhesive properties of the isolated amino-terminal domain of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha in a flow field. Marchese P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7837-42

GENETICS

A novel isoform of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha is prevalent in African Americans. Aramaki KM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jan;60(1):77-9

Kozak sequence polymorphism of the glycoprotein (GP) Ibalpha gene is a major determinant of the plasma membrane levels of the platelet GP Ib-IX-V complex. Afshar-Kharghan V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):186-91

Regulation of the megakaryocytic glycoprotein IX promoter by the oncogenic Ets transcription factor Fli-1. Bastian LS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2637-44

Polymorphisms of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib associated with arterial thrombotic disease. Gonzalez-Conejero R, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2771-6

The critical interaction of glycoprotein (GP) IBbeta with GPIX-a genetic cause of Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kenny D, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2968-75

Platelet glycoprotein polymorphism and risk for coronary heart disease. Wu KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S63-5 (14 ref.)

A new variant of Bernard-Soulier syndrome characterized by dysfunctional glycoprotein (GP) Ib and severely reduced amounts of GPIX and GPV. Noris P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1004-13

Variant Bernard-Soulier syndrome due to homozygous Asn45Ser mutation in the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IX in seven patients of five unrelated Finnish families. Koskela S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):256-64

Molecular characterization of two mutations in platelet glycoprotein (GP) Ib alpha in two Finnish Bernard-Soulier syndrome families. Koskela S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Mar;62(3):160-8

Polymorphisms of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib alpha and plasma von Willebrand factor antigen in coronary artery disease. Ito T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jul; 70(1):47-51

Glycoprotein (GP) Ib-IX-transfected cells roll on a von Willebrand factor matrix under flow. Importance of the GPib/actin-binding protein (ABP-280) interaction in maintaining adhesion under high shear. Cranmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6097-106

A model for studying megakaryocyte development and biology. Murphy GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3065-70

Genetic polymorphisms and risk of coronary artery disease. Murata M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(3):245-50 (45 ref.)

Compound heterozygosity (554-589 del, C515-T transition) in the platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha gene in a patient with a severe bleeding tendency. Margaglione M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):486-92

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the murine glycoprotein V: the conserved thrombin-cleavable protein on platelet surface. Katsutani S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 1;92(1):43-51

Genetic polymorphism in human platelet glycoprotein GP Ib/IX/V complex is enriched in GP V (CD42d). Koskela S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):236-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-glycoprotein Ib causes platelet aggregation: different effects of blocking glycoprotein Ib and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in the high shear filterometer. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):453-61

A fatal case of autoimmune thrombocytopenia with an IgM anti-GPIb/IX following one antigen mismatched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Kottaridis PD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr;23(7):739-41

Rapid production of quasi-stable antibody-phycoerythrin conjugates for use in flow cytometry. Dale GL. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):482-6

Identification of the binding site for an alloantibody to von Willebrand factor which inhibits binding to glycoprotein Ib within the amino-terminal region flanking the A1 domain. Shibata M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):793-8

METABOLISM

In comparison to progenitor platelets, microparticles are deficient in GpIb, GpIb-derived carbohydrates, glycerophospholipids, glycosphingolipids, and ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):417-28

Distribution of GPIb on the in resting platelets [letter] Escoloa G, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4874-7

Glycoprotein Ib-V-IX, a receptor for von Willebrand factor, couples physically and functionally to the Fc receptor gamma-chain, Fyn, and Lyn to activate human platelets. Falati S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1648-56

Conformational changes in the A3 domain of von Willebrand factor modulate the interaction of the A1 domain with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Obert B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1959-68

Thrombin-induced platelet activation is inhibited by high- and low-molecular-weight heparin. De Candia E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3308-14

Volatile anaesthetics induce changes in the expression of P-selectin and glycoprotein Ib on the surface of platelets in vitro. Fröhlich D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov; 15(6):641-8

A CD9, alphaIIbbeta3, integrin-associated protein, and GPIb/V/IX complex on the surface of human platelets is influenced by alphaIIbbeta3 conformational states. Longhurst CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):104-11

Adhesion-dependent signalling and the initiation of haemostasis and thrombosis. Andrews RK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):837-44 (70 ref.)

Thrombin interaction with platelet GpIb: structural mapping and effects on platelet activation (review). De Cristofaro R, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;3(4):363-71 (78 ref.)

The glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex is a platelet counterreceptor for P-selectin. Romo GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 20;190(6):803-14

Influence of thrombin in suspension, surface activation, and high shear on platelet surface GPIb/IX distribution. White JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Mar;133(3):245-52

Glycocalicin levels in the plasma of HIV+ patients: an indicator of platelet turnover. Williams SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct;132(4):303-7

Adhesive properties of the isolated amino-terminal domain of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha in a flow field. Marchese P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7837-42

Characteristics of the interaction between thrombin exosite 1 and the sequence 269-287 [correction of 269-297] of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1998 Nov;80(5):868] Bouton MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):310-5

Binding of heparin to platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib: functional effects [letter] Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):316-7

Platelets and soluble fibrin promote plasminogen activation causing downregulation of platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX complexes: protection by aprotinin. de Haan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):171-9

Plasma glycocalicin in platelet concentrates: relationship to other parameters of the storage lesion. Sano M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):195-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies of glycoprotein Ib in heparin coated and nonheparin coated extracorporeal circulation circuits. Hioki I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M397-400

Fibrin-dependent platelet procoagulant activity requires GPIb receptors and von Willebrand factor. Béguin S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):564-70

The glycoprotein Ib/IX complex regulates cell proliferation. Feng S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15;93(12):4256-63

Shear-dependent rolling on von Willebrand factor of mammalian cells expressing the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Fredrickson BJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3684-93

Identification and characterization of endothelial glycoprotein Ib using viper venom proteins modulating cell adhesion. Tan L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2605-16

Ristocetin- and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation at physiological shear rates: differential roles for GPIb and GPIIb-IIIa receptor. Kasirer-Friede A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):428-36

[Coronary thrombosis and cell adhesion molecules] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jul;57(7):1502-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX

see related

THROMBASTHENIA

Flow cytometric kinetic assay of calcium mobilization in whole blood platelets using Fluo-3 and CD41. do Céu Monteiro M, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Apr 1;35(4):302-10

Overview of the use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Joseph A. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):567-73 (30 ref.)

Combination fibrinolytic therapy and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarction: an emerging solution for reperfusion. Kaplan AL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):589-95 (24 ref.)

Treatment of non-ST-segment-elevation acute coronary syndromes with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors:

an emergency department perspective. Roe MT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):581-8 (49 ref.)

AGONISTS

Characterization of the binding of FK633 to the platelet fibrinogen receptor. Cox D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):129-36

ANALYSIS

Captopril administration reduces thrombus formation and surface expression of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIa in early postmyocardial infarction stage. Zurbano MJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1791-5

Identification of a novel truncated alphaIIb integrin. Trikha M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4771-5

Identifying human platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa by capillary electrophoresis. Vecchione G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1468-74

In vitro expansion of CD34+/CD41+ cells from human peripheral blood CD34+/CD41- cells: role of cytokines for in vitro proliferation and differentiation of megakaryocytic progenitors. Koizumi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Nov;26(12):1140-7

Free and total platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa measurement in whole blood by quantitative flow cytometry during and after infusion of c7E3 Fab in patients undergoing PTCA. Hézard N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):869-73

In vitro platelet binding compared with in vivo thrombus imaging using alpha(IIb)beta3-targeted radioligands. Knight LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):845-51

Measurement of platelet microparticles during cardiopulmonary bypass by means of captured ELISA for GPIIb/IIIa. Miyamoto S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):225-30

[The value of intracellular CD41 antigen detection to the diagnosis of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Miki J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jul;40(7):568-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade and thrombolytics: early lessons from the SPEED and GUSTO IV trials. Califf RM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S12-5

Primary stenting and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Colombo A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):153-7 (37 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary revascularization. Dangas G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S16-23 (40 ref.)

Effects of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with abciximab on thrombin generation and activity during percutaneous coronary intervention. Dangas G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):49-54

IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):164-70 (24 ref.)

Low-dose fibrinolytics and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Ferrario M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug;138(2 Pt 2):121-5 (45 ref.)

Frequency and efficacy of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa therapy for treatment of threatened or acute vessel closure in 1332 patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Haase KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb; 137(2):234-40

Economic issues in glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor therapy. Hillegass WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S24-32 (28 ref.)

Oral blockade of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor: fact or fancy? Kereiakes DJ. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S39-46 (25 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes: pathophysiologic foundation and clinical findings. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S32-42 (84 ref.)

Long-term oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonism with sibrafiban after acute coronary syndromes: study design of the sibrafiban versus aspirin to yield maximum protection from ischemic heart events post-acute coronary syndromes (SYMPHONY) trial. Symphony Steering Committee. Newby LK. **Am Heart J** 1999 Aug; 138(2 Pt 1):210-8

Economics and cost-effectiveness in evaluating the value of cardiovascular therapies. Health system perspective regarding glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy. Schrogie JJ. **Am Heart J** 1999 May;137(5):S126-8

Readministration of abciximab: interim report of the ReoPro readministration registry. Tcheng JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 2):S33-8

Clinical risk factors for ischemic complications after percutaneous coronary interventions: results from the EPIC trial. The EPIC Investigators. Thel MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Feb;137(2):264-73

Time course, magnitude, and consistency of platelet inhibition by abciximab, tirofiban, or eptifibatide in patients with unstable angina pectoris undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):391-5

Trials of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists during percutaneous coronary revascularization. Lincoff AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 22;82(8B):36P-42P (24 ref.)

Platelet activation as a potential mechanism of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor-induced thrombocytopenia. Peter K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):519-24

Differences among the parenteral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors and implications for treatment. Tcheng JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6;83(9A):7E-11E

Early clinical results with the new oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa agents. Teirstein PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 6; 83(9A):12E-15E

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in the management of cardiovascular diseases. Chong PH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 15;55(22):2363-86 (117 ref.)

Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease. Subbarao VD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):107-14 (37 ref.)

Prospective use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in the emergency department setting. Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):712-22 (40 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors [letter] Herbert ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):407-10

Primary angioplasty compared with thrombolysis: new issues in the era of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition and intracoronary stenting. Gibson CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18;130(10):841-7 (33 ref.)

The evolving role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in the management of acute coronary syndromes. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;33(6):712-22 (53 ref.)

Effect of ME3277, a nonpeptide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, on the survival of skin flaps [letter; comment] Morioka D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct; 41(4):452-3. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1997 Sep;39(3):317-29.

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist FK633 could not prevent neointimal thickening in stent implantation model of canine coronary artery. Ueda Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):343-7

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor attenuates complement activation during in vitro ventricular assist circulation. Serna DL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M352-5

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, surgery and bleeding [editorial; comment] Aylward P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Oct;28(5):583-4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Aug;28(4):463-4.

A novel ternary ligand system for 99mTc-labeling of hydrazino nicotinamide-modified biologically active molecules using imine-N-containing heterocycles as coligands. Liu S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct; 9(5):583-95

Preparation and biological activity of novel tricyclic GPIIb/IIIa antagonists. Robarge KD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2345-81

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists derived from isoxazolidines. Confalone PN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):55-8

Nonpeptide glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitors. 19. A new design paradigm employing linearly minimized, centrally constrained, exosite inhibitors. Hartman GD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 22;9(6):863-8

Nonpeptide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: substituted quinazolinediones and quinazolinones as potent fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Liverton NJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):483-6

Design and synthesis of an orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonist based on a phenylpiperazine scaffold. van Maarseveen JH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1531-6

Isoxazoline GPIIb/IIIa antagonists bearing a phosphoramidate. Wityak J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):123-6

Design and synthesis of amidino-tyrosine derivatives as non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Xu TL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1933-6

Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of an isoxazole series of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Xue CB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3499-504

Fibrinogen receptor antagonist-induced thrombocytopenia in chimpanzee and rhesus monkey associated with preexisting drug-dependent antibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Bednar B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):587-99

Labeling of the internal pool of GP IIb-IIIa in platelets by c7E3 Fab fragments (abciximab): flow and endocytic mechanisms contribute to the transport. Nurden P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1622-33

Induction of fibrinogen binding and platelet aggregation as a potential intrinsic property of various glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) inhibitors [see comments] Peter K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3240-9. Comment in: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4019-20.

Influence of monoclonal antiplatelet glycoprotein antibodies on in vitro human megakaryocyte colony formation and proplatelet formation. Takahashi R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1951-8

Accutin, a new disintegrin, inhibits angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo by acting as integrin alphavbeta3 antagonist and inducing apoptosis. Yeh CH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1; 92(9):3268-76

Monitoring platelet GPIIb/IIIa antagonist therapy. Coller BS. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S81-6 (40 ref.)

Effects of a new platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist, SR121566, on platelet activation, platelet-leukocyte interaction and thrombin generation. Li N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):507-15

IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Montalescot G. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S71-5 (41 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with tirofiban: effect on aggregation caused by P256, an antibody to human IIb/IIIa receptors. Fisher I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):197-9

Comparative antiplatelet effects of aspirin, vapiprost and GR144053, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, with a special reference to the role of platelet microaggregates. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1129-34

Usefulness of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in coronary stenting for reconstruction of complex lesions: procedural and 30 day outcome. Galassi AR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jul;44(7):639-45

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade therapy for large coronary aneurysms and thrombi in Kawasaki disease. Etheridge SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov; 45(3):264-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of a new antibody glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor (YM337) in healthy subjects. Harder S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 14; 100(11):1175-81

Combined thrombolytic and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy for acute myocardial infarction: will pharmacological therapy ever equal primary angioplasty? [editorial] Kennedy JW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1; 99(21):2714-6

Clinical outcomes of therapeutic agents that block the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in ischemic heart disease [see comments] Kong DF, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22-29; 98(25):2829-35. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):4.

Sustained suppression of ischemic complications of coronary intervention by platelet GP IIb/IIIa blockade with abciximab: one-year outcome in the EPILOG trial.Evaluation in PTCA to Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 20;99(15):1951-8

Clinical significance of thrombocytopenia during a non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome. The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial experience. McClure MW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8; 99(22):2892-900

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade. Madan M, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2629-35 (41 ref.)

Stroke in patients with acute coronary syndromes: incidence and outcomes in the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina. Receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. The PURSUIT Investigators. Mahaffey KW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2371-7

Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade on recovery of coronary flow and left ventricular function after the placement of coronary-artery stents in acute myocardial infarction. Neumann FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 15;98(24):2695-701

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Rapid dissolution of massive intracoronary thrombosis with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor. Rerkpattanapipat P, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2965

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. What are the relevant issues concerning their pharmacology and clinical use? Scarborough RM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27; 100(4):437-44 (72 ref.)

Differential effects of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet microaggregate and macroaggregate formation and effect of anticoagulant on antagonist potency. Implications for assay methodology and comparison of different antagonists. Storey RF, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 20; 98(16):1616-21

Incorporating platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in critical pathways: unstable angina/non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Cannon CP. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8 Suppl):IV30-6 (31 ref.)

Combination therapy for acute myocardial infarction: glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors plus thrombolysis. Cannon CP. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8 Suppl):IV37-43 (57 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa platelet receptor blockers: are they ready for prime time in patients with unstable coronary artery disease? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):57-8

Nonimmunogenicity of eptifibatide, a cyclic heptapeptide inhibitor of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Lorenz TJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):128-37

Abciximab, eptifibatide, and tirofiban: comparison of parenteral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Dunn A. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):483-7

Pharmacology of the intravenous platelet receptor glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists. Kleiman NS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(9):603-16 (104 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bates ER. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1998 Jul;13(4):274-9 (21 ref.)

Bleeding complications with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Madan M, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Sep;6(5):334-41 (25 ref.)

Laboratory markers of platelet activation and their clinical

significance. Michelson AD, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Sep;6(5):342-8 (60 ref.)

Recent antiplatelet drug trials in the acute coronary syndromes. Clinical interpretation of PRISM, PRISM-PLUS, PARAGON A and PURSUIT. Alexander JH, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec;56(6):965-76 (29 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIB/IIIA receptor antagonists. An asset for treatment of unstable coronary syndromes and coronary intervention. Ronner E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov; 19(11):1608-16 (86 ref.)

Prospective use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in the emergency department setting. Gibler WB, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):391-402 (40 ref.)

Superiority of platelet integrin GPIIb-IIIa receptor antagonist over aspirin in preventing cyclic flow reductions in the guinea pig middle cerebral artery. Kawano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25;374(3):377-85

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary interventions and acute coronary syndromes. Ramanathan A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 Oct;50 Suppl 1:45-56 (56 ref.)

GPIIbIIIa inhibitors as adjunctive therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Salame M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;69(3):231-6 (22 ref.)

Platelet activation in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results from the TIMI-12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. Ault KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):634-9

Influence of a platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist on myocardial hypoperfusion during rotational atherectomy as assessed by myocardial Tc-99m sestamibi scintigraphy. Koch KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15; 33(4):998-1004

Interspecies comparison of the antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and hemorrhagic effects of SR 121566A, a novel nonpeptide GP IIb/IIIa antagonist. Bernat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):897-904

The antithrombotic efficacy of the GP IIb/IIIa antagonist SR121787 is potentiated by antithrombin-dependent factor Xa inhibition without an increase in the bleeding risk in the rabbit. Bernat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;33(4):573-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban (Ro 48-3657), an orally active IIb/IIIa antagonist, administered alone or in combination with heparin, aspirin, and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in beagles. Modi NB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):397-405

XV454, a novel nonpeptide small-molecule platelet GIIb/IIIa antagonist with comparable platelet alpha(IIb)beta3-binding kinetics to c7E3. Mousa SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):736-44

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SM-20302, a GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Rebello SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 32(3):485-94

Reduced microvascular thrombosis and improved outcome in acute murine stroke by inhibiting GP IIb/IIIa receptor-mediated platelet aggregation. Choudhri TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1301-10

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered IIb/IIIa antagonist, in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):675-84

Elucidation of a common structure of selective fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Minoux H, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Nov;12(6):533-42

The hookworm platelet inhibitor: functional blockade of integrins GPIIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) and GPIa/IIa (alpha2beta1) inhibits platelet aggregation and adhesion in vitro. Chadderdon RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1235-41

Non-peptide GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors. 20. Centrally constrained thienothiophene alpha-sulfonamides are potent, long acting in vivo inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Egbertson MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2409-21

Conformational preferences in a benzodiazepine series of potent nonpeptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Keenan RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):545-59

New platelet fibrinogen receptor glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists: orally active series of N-alkylated amidines with a 6,6-bicyclic template. Okumura K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):4036-52

Orally active isoxazoline glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists with extended duration of action. Olson RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1178-92

Chemical stability of an ester prodrug of a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in solid dosage forms. Badawy SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):428-33

Polymorph determination for the GP IIb/IIIa antagonist, roxifiban, using a combination of electron diffraction and synchrotron X-ray powder diffraction techniques. Li ZG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):297-301

Surgical implications of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibition [letter] Duke C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):1083-4

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in interventional cardiology. Gibson CM, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):287-302 (63 ref.)

Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition plus fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Hudson MP, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):241-5 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of abciximab induced platelet blockade using a rapid point of care assay. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):265-76

Emerging treatment of acute coronary syndromes with platelet glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitors. Roe MT, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Jun;7(3):247-57 (49 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in cardiovascular disease. Vorchheimer DA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1407-14 (64 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor antagonists [letter; comment] Stiegler HM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):227-31.

Platelet GPIIb-IIIa blockers [see comments] Topol EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):227-31 (48 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1185.

Discovery and pharmacological evaluation of new platelet glycoprotein gpIIb/IIIa antagonists. Merlos M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):869-80 (79 ref.)

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Levin T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60; discussion 61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436-43.

Complementary clinical benefits of coronary-artery stenting and blockade of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition in Stenting Investigators. Lincoff AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):319-27

Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Moll S. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):60-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):436-43.

Management of non-Q-wave myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Roe MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 5; 339(19):1396-7; discussion 1397-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jun 18;338(25):1785-92.

Effect of different acids on solid-state stability of an ester prodrug of a IIb/IIIa glycoprotein receptor antagonist. Badawy SI, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):325-31

Selection of optimal hydrate/solvate forms of a fibrinogen receptor antagonist for solid dosage development. Bray ML, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):81-7

Correlation between the in vivo efficacy of GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists (m7E3, MK-383 and DMP-728) and ex vivo platelet inhibition. Huang J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 May;58(5):252-64

The role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in percutaneous coronary revascularization procedures. Dangas G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Feb;18 Suppl 1:149-53 (28 ref.)

Safety of the use of IIb/IIIa receptor blockers with or without the use of other anticoagulants. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):97-102 (24 ref.)

Local delivery of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors using drug eluting stents. Gershlick AH. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):185-90 (26 ref.)

Clinical trials of IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in patients undergoing angioplasty. Mathew TP, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):67-75 (60 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with coronary stent placement. Neumann FJ, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Jun;3(2):81-90 (96 ref.)

Results of IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in patients with unstable angina. Vahanian A, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):61-6 (36 ref.)

IIb/IIIa Receptor Blockers. Preface. van den Brand M, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):59-60 (0 ref.)

The use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. van den Brand M, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):85-8 (28 ref.)

Stents and IIb/IIIa receptor blockers combined: usefulness in various types of coronary artery disease. van der Wieken LR. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):77-83 (25 ref.)

Clinical experience with combined treatment of thrombin inhibitors and GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with HIT. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 1:77-81

Effect of SR121566A, a potent GP IIb-IIIa antagonist, on the HIT serum/heparin-induced platelet mediated activation of human endothelial cells. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):326-31

Treatment with a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist inhibits thrombin generation in platelet rich plasma from patients. Keularts IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):370-1

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist tirofiban inhibits thrombin generation during cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Rao AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):140-4

SR 121787, a new orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):469-76

Antithrombotic effect of SM-20302, a nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, in a photochemically induced thrombosis model in guinea pigs. Horisawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):227-34

Comparative study of antiplatelet drugs in vitro: distinct effects of cAMP-elevating drugs and GPIIb/IIIa antagonists on thrombin-induced platelet responses. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):19-29

Intranasal antiplatelet/antithrombotic efficacy of a novel platelet GPIIB/IIIA receptor antagonist DMP755. Mousa SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 1;92(3):115-24

Lesions and identification of crystalline precipitates of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists in the rat kidney. Levin S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):38-43 (0 ref.)

[Inhibitors of GPIIb/IIIa platelet receptors] Chanu B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jul;92(7):893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-inhibitors inhibit platelet aggregation: an aid against unstable coronary syndrome and recurrent stenosis after angioplasty. Satellite symposia within the 22nd Congress of the European Cardiology Society] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;123(44 Suppl):1-6 **(Ger)**

[Theombolysis with GP IIb/IIIa-receptor blockader. Platelt aggregation inhibition: clear indications, new strategies] **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12 Suppl Plattchena):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors] Simonetti I, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):163-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on GPIIb/IIIA inhibitors ... and all around ... (editorial; comment)] Neri Serneri GG. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Apr;29(4):467-71 (47 ref.). Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1999 Mar;29(3):312-4. **(Ita)**

[Use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors in acute coronary syndrome and coronary intervention] Kakuta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct;56(10):2630-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa platelet inhibitors in acute ischemic syndrome and percutaneous coronary intervention] Caramori PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Nov;71(5):725-34 (114 ref.) **(Por)**

[Adjuvant therapy with a glycoprotein IIb-IIa inhibitor (abciximab) in coronary angioplasties with a high thrombotic risk] Matos V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Dec;17(12):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and function of the high affinity alphaIIbbeta3 integrin in murine melanoma cells. Timar J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Jul;16(5):437-45

The relations of major platelet receptor expression during myocardial infarction. Monitoring efficacy of GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors by measuring P-selectin? [letter] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):314-6

Differences between activation thresholds for platelet P-selectin glycoprotein IIb-IIIa expression and their clinical implications. Holmes MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 15;95(2):75-82

Cilostazol inhibits the expression of activation-dependent membrane surface glycoprotein on the surface of platelets stimulated in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):137-43

CHEMISTRY

The fibrinogen RIBS-I epitope (gamma373-385) appears proximate to the gamma408-411 adhesive domain but is not involved in interaction between receptor-bound or surface-adsorbed fibrinogen and platelet GPIIbIIIa. Liu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):217-29

Isoxazoline GPIIb/IIIa antagonists bearing a phosphoramidate. Wityak J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):123-6

Construction of a human platelet alloantigen-1a epitope(s) within murine glycoprotein IIIa: identification of residues critical to the conformation of the antibody binding site(s). Barron-Casella EA, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2959-67

Association between ligand-induced conformational changes of integrin IIbbeta3 and IIbbeta3-mediated intracellular Ca2+ signaling. Honda S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15; 92(10):3675-83

New assay for measuring binding of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa to unpurified von Willebrand factor. Veyradier A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):134-9

DEFICIENCY see THROMBASTHENIA

DRUG EFFECTS

New antiplatelet agents. White HD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):558-64

GENETICS

Inherited DNA mutations contributing to thrombotic complications in patients with sickle cell disease. Zimmerman SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 59(4):267-72

Role of the alpha-subunit 326GRV sequence in the surface expression of fibrinogen and vitronectin receptors. Ferrer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1239-46

Increased platelet aggregability associated with platelet GPIIIa PlA2 polymorphism: the Framingham Offspring Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1142-7

P1A1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of acute coronary syndromes in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Cenarro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):99-104

Lipoprotein(a) and the significance of the association between platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphisms and the risk of premature myocardial infarction. Joven J, et al.

Atherosclerosis 1998 Sep;140(1):155–9

Molecular genetic analysis of a compound heterozygote for the glycoprotein (GP) IIb gene associated with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: disruption of the 674–687 disulfide bridge in GPIIb prevents surface exposure of GPIIb–IIIa complexes. González-Manchón C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):866–75

Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa is expressed on avian multilineage hematopoietic progenitor cells. Ody C, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2898–906

R to Q amino acid substitution in the GFFKR sequence of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin IIb subunit in a patient with a Glanzmann's thrombasthenia–like syndrome. Peyruchaud O, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4178–87

A Gln747-->Pro substitution in the IIb subunit is responsible for a moderate IIbbeta3 deficiency in Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Tadokoro S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2750–8

The human platelet alphaIIb gene is not closely linked to its integrin partner beta3. Thornton MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2039–47

A mutation in the alpha subunit of the platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3 identifies a novel region important for ligand binding. Tozer EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):918–24

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa Pl(A) polymorphism and Japanese patients with venous thrombosis [letter] Fujimura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):449–50

Platelet glycoprotein polymorphism and risk for coronary heart disease. Wu KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S63–5 (14 ref.)

New alleles of the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha gene. Corral J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):997–1003

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism HPA 1b (PlA2): no association with platelet fibrinogen binding. Meiklejohn DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):664–6

Homozygous Cys542-->Arg substitution in GPIIIa in a Swiss patient with type I Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Ruan J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):523–31

PlA polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of restenosis after coronary stent placement. Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 2;99(8):1005–10

Relation of genetic polymorphisms of apolipoprotein E, angiotensin converting enzyme, apolipoprotein B–100, and glycoprotein IIIa and early–onset coronary heart disease. Nassar BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jun;32(4):275–82

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa genetic polymorphism is associated with plasma fibrinogen levels in myocardial infarction patients. The REGICOR Investigators. Senti M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):647–51

Increased binding of fibrinogen to glycoprotein IIIa–proline33 (HPA–1b, PlA2, Zwb) positive platelets in patients with cardiovascular disease [see comments] Goodall AH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(10):742–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):706–8.

Genetic association studies in coronary disease: the cause of GPIIb–IIIa polymorphisms [editorial; comment] Green FR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(10):706–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):742–7.

Associations between a polymorphism in the gene encoding glycoprotein IIIa and myocardial infarction or coronary artery disease. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):727–33

Genetic polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa in patients with acute myocardial infarction and acute ischaemic stroke. Kekomäki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Feb;6(1):13–7

A1/A2 polymorphism of glycoprotein IIIa and association with excess procedural risk for coronary catheter interventions: a case–controlled study [see comments] Laule M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):708–12. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):687–8.

Assessment of genetic markers for coronary thrombosis: promise and precaution [comment] Ridker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):687–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):351–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):708–12.

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism, aspirin, and thrombin generation [letter; comment] Undas A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):982–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Oct 25;350(9086):1217–9.

Conservation of the linkage of the murine Itga2b and Itgb3 loci in mouse chromosome 11. Chang YS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 May;10(5):530–1

Integrin alphaIIb promoter–targeted expression of gene products in megakaryocytes derived from retrovirus–transduced human hematopoietic cells. Wilcox DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9654–9

Coronary thrombosis and the platelet glycoprotein IIIA gene PLA2 polymorphism. Durante–Mangoni E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):218–9

Association of the platelet glycoprotein IIIa PlA1/A2 gene polymorphism to coronary artery disease but not to nonfatal myocardial infarction in low risk patients. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):214–7

A Ser162-->Leu mutation within glycoprotein (GP) IIIa (integrin beta3) results in an unstable alphaIIbbeta3 complex that retains partial function in a novel form of type II Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Jackson DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):42–8

A frameshift mutation at Gly975 in the transmembrane domain of GPIIb prevents GPIIb–IIIa expression--analysis of two novel mutations in a kindred with type I glanzmann thrombasthenia. Scott JP 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):546–50

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell immunobiology of alloimmune thrombocytopenias. Gorski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998; 46(5):269–75 (33 ref.)

Conformational change in an anti–integrin antibody: structure of OPG2 Fab bound to a beta 3 peptide. Kodandapani R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):61–6

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to murine platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (alphaIIbbeta3) and other proteins from hamster–mouse interspecies hybridomas. Lengweiler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19; 262(1):167–73

Construction of a human platelet alloantigen–1a epitope(s) within murine glycoprotein IIIa: identification of residues critical to the conformation of the antibody binding site(s). Barron–Casella EA, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2959–67

Fibrinogen receptor antagonist–induced thrombocytopenia in chimpanzee and rhesus monkey associated with preexisting drug–dependent antibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Bednar B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):587–99

Acute systemic reaction and lung alterations induced by an antiplatelet integrin gpIIb/IIIa antibody in mice. Nieswandt B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):684–93

Does platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antibody improve in–hospital outcome of coronary stenting in high–risk thrombus containing lesions? Piamsomboon C, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Apr;46(4):415–20

Rapid production of quasi–stable antibody–phycoerythrin conjugates for use in flow cytometry. Dale GL. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):482–6

Plasma autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa from patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura may recognize different antigenic determinants. Berchtold P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1998 Oct;61(4):223–8

Autoreactive T cells to platelet GPIIb–IIIa in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Role in production of anti–platelet autoantibody. Kuwana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1393–402

Effect of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptor antagonism on platelet membrane glycoproteins after coronary stent placement. Gawaz M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):994–1001

Comparative studies on the antiplatelet effects of a humanized anti–platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody (YM337) and ReoPro under flow conditions. Kuwahara M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):28–31

In vitro efficacy of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist in blocking platelet function in plasma of patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Mak KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):989–93

[Systemic manifestations and development of GPIIbIIIa antibodies in the course of staphylococcal endocarditis. Report of a case] Lamblin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Mar;92(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the porcine platelet GP IIb–IIIa complex and the propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Royo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):302–9

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes: pathophysiologic foundation and clinical findings. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S32–42 (84 ref.)

Priming of platelet alphaIIbbeta3 by oxidants is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of beta3. Irani K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1698–706

Increased serotonin receptor density and platelet GPIIb/IIIa activation among smokers. Markovitz JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):762–6

Selective association of the tyrosine kinases Src, Fyn, and Lyn with integrin–rich actin cytoskeletons of activated, nonaggregated platelets. Bertagnolli ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):790–8

Combinatorial chemistry reveals a new motif that binds the platelet fibrinogen receptor, gpIIbIIIa. Thorpe DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):537–41

Transmembrane 4 superfamily protein CD151 (PETA–3) associates with beta 1 and alpha IIb beta 3 integrins in haemopoietic cell lines and modulates cell–cell adhesion. Fitter S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):61–70

Modulation of RGD sequence motifs regulates disintegrin recognition of alphaIIb beta3 and alpha5 beta1 integrin complexes. Replacement of elegantin alanine–50 with proline, N–terminal to the RGD sequence, diminishes recognition of the alpha5 beta1 complex with restoration induced by Mn2+ cation. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):247–57

PAR1 activation initiates integrin engagement and outside–in signalling in megakaryoblastic CHRF–288 cells. Cichowski K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):265–76

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3–mediated pp125FAK phosphorylation and platelet spreading on fibrinogen are regulated by PI 3–kinase. Ji P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):543–52

Abciximab binding to glycoprotein IIb–IIa and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets [letter; comment] Cazes E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4019–20 . Comment on: Blood 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3240–9.

Truncation of glycoprotein (GP) IIIa (616–762) prevents complex formation with GPIIb: novel mutation in exon 11 of GPIIIa associated with thrombasthenia. Ferrer M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4712–20

The effect of aspirin on thrombin stimulated platelet adhesion receptor expression and the role of neutrophils. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):139–45

Platelet–derived 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid plays an important role in mediating canine coronary thrombosis by regulating platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa activation. Katoh A, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22–29;98(25):2891–8

Quantifying GPIIb/IIIa receptor binding using 2 monoclonal antibodies: discriminating abciximab and small molecular weight antagonists. Quinn M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 4;99(17):2231–8

Identification of a novel integrin signaling pathway involving the kinase Syk and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor Vav1. Miranti CK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 3; 8(24):1289–99

A CD9, alphaIIbbeta3, integrin–associated protein, and GPIb/V/IX complex on the surface of human platelets is influenced by alphaIIbbeta3 conformational states. Longhurst CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):104–11

Platelet high affinity low density lipoprotein binding and import of lipoprotein derived phospholipids. Dobner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):270–4

Prevention of alphaII(b)beta3 activation by non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Dominguez–Jiménez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2–3):318–22

Phosphoinositide 3–kinase and integrin signalling are involved in activation of Bruton tyrosine kinase in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Laffargue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):66–70

The platelet cytoskeleton regulates the affinity of the integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) for fibrinogen. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25301–7

Peptide ligands can bind to distinct sites in integrin alphaIIbbeta3 and elicit different functional responses. Cierniewski CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16923–32

Low density lipoprotein phosphorylates the focal adhesion–associated kinase p125(FAK) in human platelets independent of integrin alphaIIb beta3. Hackeng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):384–8

A new model of dual interacting ligand binding sites on integrin alphaIIbbeta3. Hu DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4633–9

Bidirectional transmembrane modulation of integrin alphaIIbbeta3 conformations. Leisner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12945–9

Phosphorylation sites in the integrin beta3 cytoplasmic domain in intact platelets. Lerea KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1914–9

Activation of the GP IIb–IIIa complex induced by platelet adhesion to collagen is mediated by both alpha2beta1 integrin and GP VI. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11897–903

Divalent cations differentially regulate integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic tail binding to beta3 and to calcium– and integrin–binding protein. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17257–66

Integrin–dependent control of translation: engagement of integrin alphaIIbbeta3 regulates synthesis of proteins in activated human platelets. Pabla R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 11;144(1):175–84

Cellular entry of hantaviruses which cause hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome is mediated by beta3 integrins. Gavrilovskaya IN, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3951–9

A natural variant of the cysteine protease virulence factor of group A Streptococcus with an arginine–glycine–aspartic acid (RGD) motif preferentially binds human integrins alphavbeta3 and alphaIIbbeta3. Stockbauer KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):242–7

Cytokine–induced expansion of human CD34+ stem/progenitor and CD34+CD41+ early megakaryocytic marrow cells cultured on normal osteoblasts. Ahmed N, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(2):92–9

Modulation of platelet–neutrophil interaction with pharmacological inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor. Xiao Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5

Impaired platelet binding of fibrinogen due to a lower number of GPIIB/IIIA receptors in polycythemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;91(6):287–95

Full–spreading platelets induced by the recombinant rhodostomin are via binding to integrins and correlated with FAK phosphorylation. Chang HH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1087–99

PHARMACOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 enzymes regulate alpha IIb beta3–mediated, but not Fc gammaRII receptor–mediated, pp125FAK phosphorylation in platelets. Haimovich B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):618–24

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX

PHYSIOLOGY

Low-density lipoprotein enhances platelet secretion via integrin-alphaIIbbeta3-mediated signaling. Hackeng CM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):239-47

Protection of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor complex preserves platelet function during in vitro ventricular assisted circulation. Chen JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M682-4

A mutation in the extracellular cysteine-rich repeat region of the beta3 subunit activates integrins alphaIIbbeta3 and alphaVbeta3. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15; 93(8):2559-68

Genetic and pharmacological analyses of Syk function in alphaIIbbeta3 signaling in platelets. Law DA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2645-52

Integrins involved in the adhesion of megakaryocytes to fibronectin and fibrinogen. Schick PK, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2650-6

Involvement of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in inside-out signaling through the platelet integrin IIbbeta3. Shiraga M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3710-20

Adhesive and signaling properties of a naturally occurring allele of glycoprotein IIIa with an amino acid substitution within the ligand binding domain-the Pena/Penb platelet alloantigenic epitopes. Wang R, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1; 92(9):3260-7

Fibrinogen receptor and platelet signalling. Fitzgerald DJ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S77-9

Different activation states of GP IIb/IIIa complexes in platelets. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S67-70 (30 ref.)

Platelet microparticles promote platelet interaction with subendothelial matrix in a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-dependent mechanism. Merten M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18; 99(19):2577-82

Increased reactivity of platelets induced by fibrinogen independent of its binding to the IIb-IIIa surface glycoprotein: a potential contributor to cardiovascular risk. Schneider DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):261-6

Activation-dependent adhesion of human platelets to Cyr61 and Fisp12/mouse connective tissue growth factor is mediated through integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). Jedsadayanmata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24321-7

The platelet in acute coronary syndromes: defining the pivotal role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade. Jesse RL. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun; 17(3):575-80 (24 ref.)

The role of platelets and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in acute coronary syndromes: an educational supplement. Introduction. Joseph A. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):565

Structural analysis of the sixth immunoglobulin-like domain of mouse neural cell adhesion molecule L1 and its interactions with alpha(v)beta3, alpha(IIb)beta3, and alpha5beta1 integrins. Blaess S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2615-25

Ristocetin- and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation at physiological shear rates: differential roles for GPIb and GPIIb-IIIa receptor. Kasirer-Friede A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):428-36

A Glanzmann thrombasthenia-like phenotype caused by a defect in inside-out signaling through the integrin alpha(IIb)beta3. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):735-42

Clustering of integrin alphaIIb-beta3 differently regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72syk, PLCgamma2 and pp125FAK in concanavalin A-stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):124-30

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists inhibit the development of platelet procoagulant activity. Pedicord DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jun 15;90(6):247-58

[Coronary thrombosis and cell adhesion molecules] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jul;57(7):1502-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in the need for unplanned stenting with the use of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade in percutaneous coronary intervention. Bhatt DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1105-6, A6

Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade on recovery of coronary flow and left ventricular function after the placement of coronary-artery stents in acute myocardial infarction. Neumann FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 15;98(24):2695-701

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN IV see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IB see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIB see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIIA see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIIB see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN V see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IX see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Platelet proteins as autoantibody targets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wadenvik H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1998 Jun;424:26-36 (113 ref.)

Platelet membrane early activation markers during prolonged storage. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 15; 93(4):151-60

ANALYSIS

Localization of the platelet-activating factor receptor to rat pancreatic microvascular endothelial cells. Flickinger BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1353-8

In vitro comparison study of CD63 and CD62P expression after contacting leukocyte filters. Fukunaga K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):108-13

Molecular prognostic markers in intermediate-thickness cutaneous malignant melanoma. Hieken TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):375-82

Immunofluorescent evidence of the platelet-activating factor receptor on human spermatozoa. Reinhardt JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):941-2

Analysis of megakaryocytes by flow cytometry. Baatout S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):213-28

Relation between carotid intima-media thickness, platelet surface activation and endothelial cell markers. Ramsis N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):268-75

Platelet activation markers and the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Joseph JE, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S48-51 (35 ref.)

Reproducibility of in vivo measures of platelet membrane phospholipids in human subjects. Soares JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31;86(2):107-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiinflammatory activity of the platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist A-85783. Travers J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Oct;290(10):569-73

The platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist L-659,989 inhibits phospholipase D activity. Gómez-Muñoz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1438(2):247-52

2-(3-Pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamide derivatives. III.) Synthesis of metabolites and metabolism of 2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxamides YM461 and YM264 as platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):165-70

Synergetic protective effects of combined blockade by two kinds of autolesion mediator receptor on neurological function after cervical cord injury. Xiao J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):443-6

Effect of WEB 2086-BS, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor receptors, on retinal vascularity in diabetic rats. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):37-42

Triflavin potentiates the antiplatelet activity of platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on activated neutrophil-induced platelet aggregation. Lee LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2-3):239-46

Effect of Y-24180, an antagonist at platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptors, on IgE-mediated cutaneous reactions in mice. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Dec; 47(12):506-11

Cobalt chloride-induced signaling in endothelium leading to the augmented adherence of sickle red blood cells and transendothelial migration of monocyte-like HL-60 cells is blocked by PAF-receptor antagonist. Sultana C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):67-78

A platelet activating factor receptor antagonist prevents the development of chronic arthritis in mice [comment] Palacios I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1080-6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1172-5.

Inhibition of activation of human peripheral blood eosinophils by Y-24180, an antagonist to platelet-activating factor receptor. Komatsu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(13):PL171-6

Protective effects of a PAF receptor antagonist and a neutrophil elastase inhibitor on multiple organ failure induced by cerulein plus lipopolysaccharide in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 358(2):253-63

BN 52021, PAF-receptor antagonist, improves diminished antioxidant defense system of lungs in experimentally induced haemorrhagic shock. Makarewicz-Płońska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 May-Jun;50(3):265-9

PAF- and histamine-receptor antagonists lessen allergen-induced hearing impairment in guinea pigs. Masuyama K, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jul;56(4):239-44

Modulation of hypoxic ventilatory response by systemic platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist in the rat. Simakajornboon N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Dec; 114(3):213-25

[Inhibitors of platelet receptor GP IIb-IIIa--new possibilities of treatment for atherosclerosis complications] Gosk-Bierska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun; 99(6):497-506 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human basophil activation measured by CD63 expression and LTC4 release in IgE-mediated food allergy. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jan;82(1):33-40

Restricted and coordinated expression of beta3-integrin and bone sialoprotein during cultured osteoblast differentiation. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr;24(4):321-7

Human bone marrow mast cells from indolent systemic mast cell disease constitutively express increased amounts of the CD63 protein on their surface. Escribano L, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Oct 15;34(5):223-8

Expression and function of beta(1) and beta(3) integrins of human mesothelial cells in vitro. Tietze L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;66(2):131-9

Autocrine TGF-beta-regulated expression of adhesion receptors and integrin-linked kinase in HT-144 melanoma cells correlates with their metastatic phenotype. Janji B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):255-62

Von Willebrand factor receptor GPIb alpha is expressed by human factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendrocytes and is upregulated by mast cell degranulation. Monteiro MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):272-6

Effect of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor antagonism on platelet membrane glycoproteins after coronary stent placement. Gawaz M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):994-1001

Cilostazol inhibits the expression of activation-dependent membrane surface glycoprotein on the surface of platelets stimulated in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):137-43

[Relationship between syndrome differentiation-typing and expression of platelet-activation molecule CD62P and CD63 on platelets in psoriatic patients] Li GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 17(7):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Collagen-platelet interaction: Gly-Pro-Hyp is uniquely specific for platelet Gp VI and mediates platelet activation by collagen. Knight CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Feb; 41(2):450-7

CLASSIFICATION

[Platelet alloantigenic systems] Hallé L. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1998 Oct;5(5):362-5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficient activity of von Willebrand's factor-cleaving protease in patients with disseminated malignancies. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2244-50

Absent myocardial iodine-123-BMIPP uptake and platelet/monocyte CD36 deficiency. Hwang EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;39(10):1681-4

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in children: platelet aggregation and membrane glycoproteins. Sassetti B, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):123-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of desensitisation of platelet activating factor (PAF) receptors with intensity of inflammation and intestinal PAF content during experimental ileitis in guinea pig. Jeanneton O, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):356-64

GENETICS

Adenoviral gene transfer of beta3 integrin subunit induces conversion from radial to vertical growth phase in primary human melanoma [see comments] Hsu MY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1435-42. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Nov;153(5):1347-51.

Three novel integrin beta3 subunit missense mutations (H280P, C560F, and G579S) in thrombasthenia, including one (H280P) prevalent in Japanese patients. Ambo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):763-8

Ontogeny of expression of a receptor for platelet-activating factor in mouse preimplantation embryos and the effects of fertilization and culture in vitro on its expression. Stojanov T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):674-82

Truncation of glycoprotein (GP) IIIa (616-762) prevents complex formation with GPIIb: novel mutation in exon 11 of GPIIIa associated with thrombasthenia. Ferrer M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4712-20

Polymorphisms of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib associated with arterial thrombotic disease. Gonzalez-Conejero R, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2771-6

Human integrin beta3 gene expression: evidence for a megakaryocytic cell-specific cis-acting element. Jin Y, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2777-90

The human platelet alphaIIb gene is not closely linked to its integrin partner beta3. Thornton MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2039-47

Platelet activating factor receptor expression is associated with neuronal apoptosis in an in vivo model of excitotoxicity. Bennett SA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998

Oct;5(10):867-75
Molecular cloning of cattle CD63 and evidence for high level expression on subpopulations of dendritic cells. Brooke GP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Aug;49(9):812-4
ETS-1 converts endothelial cells to the angiogenic phenotype by inducing the expression of matrix metalloproteinases and integrin beta3. Oda N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):121-32
Beta3-integrin-deficient mice are a model for Glanzmann thrombasthenia showing placental defects and reduced survival. Hodivala-Dilke KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):229-38
DNA sequence of the canine platelet beta3 gene from cDNA: comparison of canine and mouse beta3 to segments that encode alloantigenic sites and functional domains of beta3 in human beings. Lipscomb DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):313-21
Mechanical stretch induces platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression through the NF-kappaB transcription factor. Chaqour B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jul;31(7):1345-55
Identification of stretch-responsive genes in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells by a two arbitrary primer-based mRNA differential display approach. Chaqour B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):87-96
Rapid down-regulation of CD63 transcription by progesterone in human endometrial stromal cells. Okada H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):554-8
A Ser162-->Leu mutation within glycoprotein (GP) IIIa (integrin beta3) results in an unstable alphaIIbbeta3 complex that retains partial function in a novel form of type II Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Jackson DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):42-8
Rapid phenotyping of HPA-1a using either diabody-based hemagglutination or recombinant IgG1-based assays. Watkins NA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):781-9
[Variant type von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII] Shima M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):430-3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody FC-5.01, directed against CD63 antigen, is internalized into cytoplasmic vesicles in the IIB-BR-G human breast cancer cell line. Barrio MM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Dec;17(6):517-25
Human platelet-specific alloantigens: update. Santoso S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:249-53 (40 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new epitope on human melanoma-associated antigen CD63/ME491 expressed by both primary and metastatic melanoma. Barrio MM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug; 17(4):355-64

METABOLISM

Modifications in accessibility of membrane glycoproteins, binding of specific ligands and coagulation factor V during the activation of platelets in blood emerging from bleeding time wounds. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Apr; 60(4):260-7
Activation of integrin-beta3-associated syk in platelets. Sarkar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):677-80
Heterogeneous platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptors and calcium increase in platelets and macrophages. Centemeri C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1; 57(3):263-71
Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with platelets. Stimulation of platelet functional reactions and binding with membrane glycoproteins. Smirnova IV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):710-8
Down-regulation and redistribution of GPV/GPVf2, a subunit of von Willebrand factor receptor (GPIb/IX/V complex), on the surface membrane of thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Kawano H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan;104(1):55-63
Detection of allergen-induced basophil activation by expression of CD63 antigen using a tricolour flow cytometric method. Monneret G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):393-6
Analysis of activation markers CD62 and CD63 after "in vitro" stimulation of platelets in antiphospholipid syndrome patients. Caldini A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:5-6
Changes in platelet membrane glycoproteins before bone marrow transplantation and after engraftment--a pilot study. Neumeister P, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Oct 14; 3(10):465-9
von Willebrand factor contained in a high purity FVIII concentrate (Fanhdi) binds to platelet glycoproteins and supports platelet adhesion to subendothelium under flow conditions. Rivera J, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):5-11
Progression-related expression of beta3 integrin in melanomas and nevi. Van Belle PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 May;30(5):562-7
The expression of alpha(v) and beta3 integrin subunits in the normal human Fallopian tube epithelium suggests the occurrence of a tubal implantation window. Sülz L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2916-20
PAF binding to a single receptor in corneal epithelium plasma membrane. Hurst J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):790-5
Augmentation of ultraviolet B radiation-induced tumor necrosis factor production by the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor. Dy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26917-21
A novel ligand-binding site in the zeta-form 14-3-3 protein recognizing the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha and distinct from the c-Raf-binding site. Gu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33465-71
Selective modulation of wild type receptor functions by mutants of G-protein-coupled receptors. Le Gouill C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12548-54
Activation of the GP IIb-IIIa complex induced by platelet adhesion to collagen is mediated by both alpha2beta1 integrin and GP VI. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11897-903
Identification of an interaction between the m-band protein skelemin and beta-integrin subunits. Colocalization of a skelemin-like protein with beta1- and beta3-integrins in non-muscle cells. Reddy KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35039-47
Divalent cations differentially regulate integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic tail binding to beta3 and to calcium- and integrin-binding protein. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17257-66
Platelet activating factor receptor (PAF-R) is found in a large endosomal compartment in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ihida K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 3):285-95
Induction of vascular smooth muscle cell tenascin-C gene expression by denatured type I collagen is dependent upon a beta3 integrin-mediated mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and a 122-base pair promoter element. Jones PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 4):435-45
Significance of membrane glycoproteins in platelet interaction with oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Takahashi Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(3):251-3
Expression of platelet-activating factor receptor transcript-1 but not transcript-2 by human bone marrow cells. Desplat V, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(2):121-4
Influence of stent length and heparin coating on platelet activation: a flow cytometric analysis in a pulsed floating model. Beythien C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 15; 94(2):79-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the beta3 integrin subunit in human primary melanoma progression: multifunctional activities associated with alpha(v)beta3 integrin expression [comment] Seftor RE. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1347-51 (78 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1998 Nov;153(5):1435-42.
Signal transduction pathways mediated by glycoprotein Ia/IIa in human platelets: comparison with those of glycoprotein VI. Inoue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):114-20
Shear-dependent rolling on von Willebrand factor of mammalian cells expressing the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Fredrickson BJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3684-93
A mutation in the extracellular cysteine-rich repeat region of the beta3 subunit activates integrins alphaIIbbeta3 and alphaVbeta3. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15; 93(8):2559-68
Ser752 mutation to Pro or Ala in the beta3 integrin subunit differentially affects the kinetics of cell spreading to von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen. Perrault C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(4):335-48
Lysophosphatidylcholine (LPC) induces proinflammatory cytokines by a platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor-dependent mechanism. Huang YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 May;116(2):326-31
Platelet-activating factor receptor is not required for long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1313-6
Detection of functional platelet-activating factor receptors on human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Bastien Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5498-505
Von Willebrand factor receptor GPIb alpha is expressed by human factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendrocytes and is upregulated by mast cell degranulation. Monteiro MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):272-6
Oxidative stress can activate the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor. Travers JB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 112(3):279-83
Beta3 integrin activation improves alphavbeta3-mediated retraction of fibrin matrices. Corbett SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):27-31
Function of glycoprotein VI and integrin alpha2beta1 in the procoagulant response of single, collagen-adherent platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):782-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of tachykinin NK1 or PAF receptor blockade on the lung injury induced by scorpion venom in rats. Matos IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 9;376(3):293-300

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELET-SPECIFIC ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY

[Alpha-storage pool disease (Gray platelet syndrome)] Isshiki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):350-1 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Delta-storage pool disease] Isshiki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):352-3 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Morphologic and hematologic characteristics of storage pool deficiency in beige rats (Chédiak-Higashi syndrome of rats). Ozaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;48(5):502-6

GENETICS

Abnormal expression and subcellular distribution of subunit proteins of the AP-3 adaptor complex lead to platelet storage pool deficiency in the pearl mouse. Zhen L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):146-55

METABOLISM

Characterization of platelet abnormalities of Tester Moriyama (TM) rats with storage pool deficiency. Fujimori H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;48(5):490-5

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and hematologic characteristics of storage pool deficiency in beige rats (Chédiak-Higashi syndrome of rats). Ozaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;48(5):502-6

VETERINARY

Changes of platelet cytoskeletal proteins following platelet aggregation induced by collagen and platelet membrane glycoprotein in Japanese black cattle with delta-storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 60(10):1107-12

PLATELET TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PLATELET TRANSFUSION

The effect of coagulation protection with combination of epsilon aminocaproic acid and plasma saver in open-heart surgery. Liu YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Sep; 36(3):149-54
Platelet transfusion in the presence of antiplatelet antibodies [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1998; 100(2):116. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1998;99(2):83-8.
Intravascular hemolysis secondary to ABO incompatible platelet products. An underrecognized transfusion reaction. McManigal S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):202-6
The rise of reticulated platelets after intensive chemotherapy for AML reduces the need for platelet transfusions. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Jun;78(6):271-3
Characterization of liposomes carrying von Willebrand factor-binding domain of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha: a potential substitute for platelet transfusion. Kitaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):784-9
Extreme leukoreduction of major histocompatibility complex class II positive B cells enhances allogeneic platelet immunity. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):713-20
Trigger factors for prophylactic platelet transfusion. Ancliff PJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec;12(4):234-8 (23 ref.)
Consensus conference on platelet transfusion. Final statement. Contreras M. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec;12(4):239-40 (0 ref.)
Indications for therapeutic platelet transfusions. Hunt BJ. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec;12(4):227-33 (65 ref.)
Increased platelet transfusion requirement is associated with multiple organ dysfunctions in patients undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Nov;22(10):999-1003
Antibody-mediated inhibition of the human alloimmune response to platelet transfusion in Hu-PBL-SCID mice. Crow AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):919-24
Hematopoietic supportive care. Hester J. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):2666-70 (27 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of autologous platelet transfusion in cardiac surgery: comparison of cryopreservation, blood collection on the day before surgery, and blood collection during surgery. Yokomuro M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 May; 38(3):236-42
Autologous platelet sequestration in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1083-9
Management of patients with hematologic malignancies and aplastic anemia who are refractory to platelet transfusions. Sandler SG. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(1):1-11 (46 ref.)
Prophylactic platelet transfusion in acute leukemia: which threshold should be used [editorial; comment] Finazzi G. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):961-2. Comment on: Haematologica 1998 Nov;83(11):998-1000.
Prophylactic platelet transfusion threshold during therapy for adult acute myeloid leukemia: 10,000/microL versus 20,000/microL. Navarro JT, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):998-1000
Autologous platelet transfusion in patients receiving

high-dose chemotherapy and circulating progenitor cell transplantation for stage II/III breast cancer [see comments] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Aug; 83(8):718–23. Comment in: Haematologica 1998 Aug;83(8):673–5.

Role of platelet transfusion in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Kabra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):452–5

Platelet concentrate effects on thromboelastography [letter; comment] Cohen E. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec; 12(6):720–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Dec;11(7):828–30.

Comparison of the effects of transfusions of cryopreserved and liquid-preserved platelets on hemostasis and blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):172–83; discussion 183–4

Risks, costs, and alternatives to platelet transfusions. Webb IJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1–2):71–84 (69 ref.)

Reply to the letter: about systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):571

Measurement of GPV released by activated platelets using a sensitive immunocapture ELISA--its use to follow platelet storage in transfusion. Azorsa DO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):131–8

The swirling phenomenon in stored platelets is influenced by their endogenous serotonin. Hervig T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Jun;9(2):139–45

The efficacy of synthetic media in the storage of human platelets for transfusion. Murphy S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):153–63 (51 ref.)

Optimal platelet dosing [letter; comment] Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):431–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 Jul;38(7):619–21.

Elimination of cytokine production in stored platelet concentrate aliquots by photochemical treatment with psoralen plus ultraviolet A light. Hei DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):239–48

Clinical consequences of alterations in platelet transfusion dose: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Klumpp TR, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):674–81

Platelet growth factors: potential impact on transfusion medicine. Kuter DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar; 39(3):321–32 (60 ref.)

Possible role of post renal transplant graft-versus-host antibodies in preventing acute graft rejection. Jakab J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3981–3

Humoral and cell-mediated factors involved in the suppressive regulation induced by special blood derivatives and their clinical relevance. Padányi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3967–71

Use of HLA - and HPA--matched platelets in alloimmunized patients. Kekomäki R. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:359–63 (47 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of transfusion of prestorage-leukoreduced apheresis platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998; 75(2):103–9

Autologous platelet collection and storage to support thrombocytopenia in patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and circulating progenitor cell transplantation for high-risk breast cancer. Torretta L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):224–9

[Mode of preparation of labile blood products--available products] Lapierre V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jul 3–10; 28(24):1314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and utilization of labile blood products] Lapierre V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jul 3–10;28(24):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thrombocytopenias] Bokarev IN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(7):56–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alternatives to platelet transfusion] Mazzara R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Aug;43(4):331–8 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Is the usual blood count value enough to recommend prophylactic platelet transfusion? (editorial)] Villarrubia J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis and treatment of patients refractory to platelet transfusions. Contreras M. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec; 12(4):215–21 (69 ref.)

How should the safety and efficacy of platelet transfusions be assured? Williamson LM. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec; 12(4):203–14 (104 ref.)

Correlation of cytokine elaboration with mononuclear cell adhesion to platelet storage bag plastic polymers: a pilot study. ElKattan I, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):509–13

Platelet transfusions are associated with the development of anti-major histocompatibility complex class I antibodies in patients with left ventricular assist support. Moazami N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Sep;17(9):876–80

Prospective evaluation of a patient with Trypanosoma cruzi infection transmitted by transfusion [letter] Leiby DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 14;341(16):1237–9

Serious adverse events after HPA-incompatible platelet transfusions in an alloimmunized patient with leukaemia. Sirén MK, et al. **Transfus Med** 1998 Sep;8(3):221–4

A randomized controlled trial comparing plasma removal with white cell reduction to prevent reactions to platelets. Heddle NM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):231–8

A simple strategy to look back on posttransfusion hepatitis B in a multitransfused patient. Jongerius JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):66–9

Clinical aspects and typing of platelet alloantigens. Kroll H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:345–54 (120 ref.)

Prevention and management of platelet transfusion refractoriness. Novotny VM. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(1):1–13 (109 ref.)

[Klebsiella oxytoca septicemia following platelet transfusion] Boyeldieu D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May; 47(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labile blood products from donors immunized against the HLA system. Apropos of a case of transfusional pulmonary edema] Fruchart MF, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1998 Dec; 5(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-IgA alloantibody in a case of non-hemolytic transfusion reaction] Nishiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Mar;40(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylaxis in a myelodysplastic syndrome patient during platelet transfusion with a leukocyte-reduction filter] Uoshima N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Aug;39(8):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractoriness to platelet transfusion] Tsurumi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):332–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of donor platelet count and platelet yield in apheresis products: relevance for emerging issues in platelet transfusion therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(1):43–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Platelet activation and its detection during the preparation of platelets for transfusion. Rinder HM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1998 Oct;12(4):271–87 (77 ref.)

METHODS

A restrictive platelet transfusion policy allowing long-term support of outpatients with severe aplastic anemia. Sagmeister M, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3124–6

Enhanced circulatory parameters of human platelets cryopreserved with second-messenger effectors: an in vivo study of 16 volunteer platelet donors. Currie LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):826–31

Platelet-bound immunoglobulins before and after platelet transfusion: measurement of in vivo binding. Levin MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):397–402

Corrected count increment and percent platelet recovery as measures of posttransfusion platelet response: problems and a solution. Davis KB, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun; 39(6):586–92

In vitro and in vivo properties of various types of platelets. Rebulla P. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:217–22 (45 ref.)

[The potentials of current transfusion hematology for component therapy with thrombocytes, granulocytes, plasma and plasma factors in obstetrics and gynecology] Nikolov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):50–2 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

STANDARDS

The ideal platelet prescription. Murphy WG. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec;12(4):222–6 (44 ref.)

How should the safety and efficacy of platelet transfusions be assured? Williamson LM. **Blood Rev** 1998 Dec; 12(4):203–14 (104 ref.)

Preparation of autologous platelets for the ophthalmologic treatment of macular holes. Gehring S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Feb;39(2):144–8

Consensus conference on platelet transfusion: final statement. Contreras M. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):173–4 (0 ref.)

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa, and leukocytes in platelet concentrates. Corash L. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:173–6 (45 ref.)

Storage and quality assessment of platelets. Holme S. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:207–16 (0 ref.)

Quality assurance and standards for red cells and platelets. Sweeney J. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:201–5 (5 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of the efficacy of white cell reduction in preventing HLA-alloimmunization and refractoriness to random-donor platelet transfusions. Vamvakas EC. **Transfus Med Rev** 1998 Oct;12(4):258–70

UTILIZATION

Platelet availability at North Iowa Mercy Health Center: a CQI positive result. Nederhoff M. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):185–9

The rational use of platelet transfusions in children. Cahill MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(6):567–75 (95 ref.)

Changes in platelet demand in association with the spread of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Ueda Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov; 2(4):283–7

Thrombopoietins and thrombopoiesis: a clinical perspective. Kuter DJ. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:75–85 (43 ref.)

PLATELETPHERESIS

Endogenous serum levels of thrombopoietic cytokines in healthy whole-blood and platelet donors: implications for plateletpheresis. Tacke F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May; 105(2):511–3

Apheresis platelets: emerging issues related to donor platelet count, apheresis platelet yield, and platelet transfusion dose. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998;13(3):114–9

Platelet surface p-selectin, platelet-granulocyte heterotypic aggregates, and plasma-soluble p-selectin during plateletpheresis. Barnard MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul; 39(7):735–41

Plateletpheresis efficiency: a comparison of the spectra LRS and AMICUS separators. Benjamin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Aug;39(8):895–9

Effects of filtration and gamma radiation on the accumulation of RANTES and transforming growth factor-beta1 in apheresis platelet concentrates during storage. Fujihara M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):498–505

White cell reduction during plateletpheresis: a comparison of three blood cell separators. Moog R, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun;39(6):572–7

Clump formation in apheresis platelet concentrates [letter] Nakajo S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Aug;39(8):913–5

A feasibility evaluation of an automated blood component collection system platelets and red cells. Rugg N, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):460–4

Plateletpheresis does not lead to a lasting increase in serum thrombopoiesis growth factor levels [letter; comment] Schöffski P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):429–31. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 May;38(5):449–53.

Effects of nitric oxide on platelet activation during plateletpheresis and in vivo tracking of biotinylated platelets in humans. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):506–14

The influence of automated plateletpheresis on systemic levels of hematopoietic growth factors. Weisbach V, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Aug;39(8):889–94

Evaluation of the use of a platelet-counting tool in plateletpheresis. Ho TF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(4):226–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemoglobin losses due to plateletpheresis [letter] Castro E, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jul;39(7):790

Safety issues of plateletpheresis: comparison of the effects of two cell separators on the activation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and neutrophils and on the formation of neutrophil-platelet aggregates. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):420–7

[Complications of plateletpheresis procedures] Garcia Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of donor platelet count and platelet yield in apheresis products: relevance for emerging issues in platelet transfusion therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(1):43–9

METHODS

Adsorption of proteins from plasma at polyester non-wovens. Klomp AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(13):1203–11

Autologous platelet sequestration in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1083–9

Automated plateletpheresis does not cause an increase in platelet activation in volunteer donors. Karadoğan I, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):174–7

Most apyrase preparations are impure and contain inhibitors of cathepsin G: suggestions for use of apyrase in preparation and stabilization of platelet suspensions [letter] Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):849–50

Improved removal of white cells with minimal platelet loss by filtration of apheresis platelets during collection. Holme S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):74–82

Clinical evaluation of transfusion of prestorage-leukoreduced apheresis platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998; 75(2):103–9

Prevention of cytokine accumulation in platelets obtained with the COBE spectra apheresis system. Palmer DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):115–23

STANDARDS

[Leukodepletion of labile blood products] Vignon D. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jan;57(1):61–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Changes in platelet concentrates from dogs due to storage. I. Platelet count in in vitro function] Klein A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jun-Jul; 112(6–7):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATICHTHYS see **FLOUNDER**

PLATINUM

see related
ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Radiologic and histopathologic evaluation of canine artery occlusion after collagen-coated platinum microcoil delivery. Tamatani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):541-5

Use of platinum coproporphyrin and delayed luminescence imaging to extend the number of targets FISH karyotyping. Tanke HJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):453-9

Application of a platinum replica method to the study of the cytoskeleton of isolated hair cells, supporting cells and whole mounts of the organ of Corti. Leonova EV, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Apr;130(1-2):137-54

Platinum subdural grid: MR imaging compatibility testing. Kanal E, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):886-8

ANALYSIS

Measurement of platinum in saliva of patients treated with cisplatin. Holding JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep; 36 (Pt 5):655-9

Determination of platinum in rat dorsal root ganglion using ICP-MS. Ding H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Jan; 67(1):1-11

Demonstration of platinum microcoils in embolized blood vessels in-situ using a modified methyl methacrylate embedding method, and a special cutting and grinding technique. Romeike BF, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Jul; 73(4):198-201

Inductively coupled plasma mass spectroscopy quantitation of platinum-DNA adducts in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients receiving cisplatin- or carboplatin-based chemotherapy. Bonetti A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov; 2(11):1829-35

Platinum speciation in clinical and environmental samples: scrutiny of data obtained by using electrophoresis techniques (flatbed and capillary). Lustig S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1627-33

Determination of platinum (II,IV) and palladium(II) as thiocyanate complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis analysis of carboplatin and similar drugs. Hamáček J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 26;834(1-2):321-7

Histology and platinum content of sensory ganglia and sural nerves in patients treated with cisplatin and carboplatin: an autopsy study. Krarup-Hansen A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;25(1):29-40

Plane polarized x-ray fluorescence system for the in vivo measurement of platinum in head and neck tumours. Ali PA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2337-45

Application of the fundamental parameter method to the in vivo x-ray fluorescence analysis of Pt. Szalóki I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 May;44(5):1245-55

European hospitals as a source for platinum in the environment in comparison with other sources. Kümmerer K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jan 12;225(1-2):155-65

BLOOD

[Study on platinum concentration in internal iliac venous blood after iliac artery cisplatin infusion for invasive bladder cancer] Okada H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb; 45(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Development and analytical characterization of cysteine-grafted polypyrrole films electrosynthesized on Pt- and Ti-substrates as precursors of bioactive interfaces. De Giglio E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(8):845-58

Gas chromatographic kinetic study of carbon monoxide oxidation over platinum-rhodium alloy catalysts. Gavril D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):507-23

Structural and cytotoxic study of new Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes with the bi-heterocyclic ligand mepirizole. Onoa GB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jun 30;75(3):205-12

Palladium and platinum famotidine complexes. Onoa GB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Dec;72(3-4):141-53

Synthesis and characterization of Pd(II) and Pt(II) complexes of p-isopropylbenzaldehyde N-protected thiosemicarbazones. Cytotoxic activity against ras-transformed cells. Quiroga AG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):293-301

In vitro corrosion behaviour and microhardness of high-copper amalgams with platinum and indium. Ilikli BG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Feb;26(2):170-6

[Detection of DNA autoantibodies using a novel amperometric biosensor on the basis of platinum(II) complex with DNA] Babkina SS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;34(5):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased platinum accumulation in SA-1 tumour cells after in vivo electrochemotherapy with cisplatin. Cemazar M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1386-91

Relationship between platinum-DNA adducts in leukocytes of patients with advanced germ cell cancer and survival. Fisch MJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1063-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorbed doses to patients from 191Pt-, 193mPt- and 195mPt-cisplatin. Areberg J, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Nov;51(5):581-6

Effect of cisplatin exposure on platinum accumulation and growth inhibition in human neoplastic and normal squamous epithelial cells of the mucosa of the upper-aerodigestive tract. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1-2):217-20

Bioavailability of fine dispersed platinum as emitted from automotive catalytic converters: a model study. Artelt S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Apr 5;228(2-3):219-42

Bioavailability of platinum emitted from automobile exhaust. Artelt S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug;96-97:163-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Genomic imbalances associated with acquired resistance to platinum analogues. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):77-84

Anti-inflammatory drugs interacting with Zn(II), Cd(II) and Pt(II) metal ions. Dendrinou-Samara C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Sep;71(3-4):171-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent chemosensitivity to platinum and/or paclitaxel in metastatic endometrial cancer. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):422-3

TOXICITY

Bioavailability of fine dispersed platinum as emitted from automotive catalytic converters: a model study. Artelt S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Apr 5;228(2-3):219-42

PLATINUM BLACK see **PLATINUM**

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of HLA phenotype and exposure intensity in sensitization to complex platinum salts. Newman Taylor AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):435-8

Allergy to complex salts of platinum in refinery workers: prospective evaluations of IgE and Phadiatop status. Calverley AE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May; 29(5):703-11

Outcome of occupational asthma due to platinum salts after transferral to low-exposure areas. Merget R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan;72(1):33-9

Controlled multicentre study of the influence of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin on anaemia and transfusion dependency in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with platinum-based chemotherapy [see comments] ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Sep; 15(3):174-82. Comment in: Med Oncol 1998 Sep;15(3):141-4.

20 years of medical surveillance on exposure to allergenic and non-allergenic platinum compounds: the importance of chemical speciation. Linnett PJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;56(3):191-6

Modulation of platinum-induced toxicities and therapeutic index: mechanistic insights and first- and second-generation protecting agents. Hausheer FH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1998 Oct;25(5):584-99 (56 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-(2-aminophenyl)isoquinolines and the biological activity of their cis-dichloro platinum(II) complexes. von Nussbaum F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3478-85

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical factors for cytotoxic activity in platinum dinuclear complexes with pyrimidine and imide ligands. Kodaka M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Dec 14;75(3):259-70

Monofunctional platinum amine complexes destabilize DNA significantly. Bauer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1; 256(2):253-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to complex salts of platinum in refinery workers: prospective evaluations of IgE and Phadiatop status. Calverley AE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May; 29(5):703-11

METABOLISM

Bis[platinum(II)] and bis[platinum(IV)] complexes with optically active bis(vicinal-1,2-diamines) and their interaction with DNA. Büning H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):269-79

PHARMACOLOGY

Physicochemical factors for cytotoxic activity in platinum dinuclear complexes with pyrimidine and imide ligands. Kodaka M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Dec 14;75(3):259-70

The effects of tetrachloroplatinum (II) ions on guinea pig peritoneal exudate neutrophil (heterophil) granulocytes. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):115-6

The Krüppel-type zinc finger family gene, HKR1, is induced in lung cancer by exposure to platinum drugs. Oguri T, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 5;222(1):61-7

Bis[platinum(II)] and bis[platinum(IV)] complexes with optically active bis(vicinal-1,2-diamines) and their interaction with DNA. Büning H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;75(4):269-79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical development of platinum complexes in cancer therapy: an historical perspective and an update. Lebwohl D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1522-34 (132 ref.)

Are platinum compounds mandatory in the treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer? Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):1993-9 (74 ref.)

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC see **PLATINUM COMPOUNDS**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

Basilar impression complicating osteogenesis imperfecta type IV: the clinical and neuroradiological findings in four cases. Hayes M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 66(3):357-64

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis, stroke and basilar impression. Case report. Piovesan EJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun; 57(2B):484-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis causing secondary basilar impression. Case illustration. Daniel RT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4 Suppl):276

SURGERY

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of an invaginated odontoid process with rapid deterioration of high cervical myelopathy: a case report. Kurimoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(10):1093-4

Transmaxillary anterior decompressions in patients with severe basilar impression. Bhangoo RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb;(359):115-25 (69 ref.)

PLATYFISH see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

PLATYHELMINTHS

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogenetic position of Udonella (Platyhelminthes). Littlewood DT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1241-50

Phylogenetic relationships of platyhelminthes based on 18S ribosomal gene sequences. Campos A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Aug;10(1):1-10

From a flatworm, new clues on animal origins [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1823; 1825. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1919-23.

Acoel flatworms: earliest extant bilaterian Metazoans, not members of Platyhelminthes [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):264] Ruiz-Trillo I, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1919-23 . Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1823, 1825.

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in reproductive characteristics among field populations of Polycelis tenuis (Platyhelminthes) in a metal contaminated stream. Indeherberg MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;62(2):130-7

GENETICS

Origin and evolution of paralogous rRNA gene clusters within the flatworm family Dugesiidae (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida). Carranza S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Aug; 49(2):250-9

Trematode and monogenean rRNA ITS2 secondary structures support a four-domain model. Morgan JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):406-19

[Secondary structure of hairpin 17 of the lower multicellular animal Rhopalura ophiocomae (Mesozoa: Orthonectida) as an example of "punctuated equilibrium" in the evolution of 18S ribosomal RNA] Aleshin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):319-29 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platyhelminthes have a hox code differentially activated during regeneration, with genes closely related to those of spiralian protostomes. Bayascas JR, et al.

PLATYHELMINTHS

Dev Genes Evol 1998 Oct;208(8):467–73
Evolution of parasites' fecundity [comment] Trouvé S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Nov;28(11):1817–9. Comment on: Int J Parasitol 1997 Jun;27(6):705–14.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Introduction to histology of parasitic platyhelminthes. Justine JL. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Aug 1;42(3):173–5

PLATYPUS

Field biology of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus): historical and current perspectives. Grant TR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1081–91 (88 ref.)
Platypus research 1798–1998. Griffiths M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1059–61 (19 ref.)
Disease conditions and subclinical infections of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Munday BL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1093–9 (24 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and putative function of autonomic nerve fibres in the bill skin of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Manger PR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29;353(1372):1159–70
New information about the skull and dentary of the Miocene platypus Obdurodon dicksoni, and a discussion of ornithorhynchid relationships. Musser AM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1063–79

CLASSIFICATION

The platypus is not a rodent: DNA hybridization, amniote phylogeny and the palimpsest theory. Kirsch JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1221–37

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development and embryology of the platypus. Hughes RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29;353(1372):1101–14 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

The platypus is not a rodent: DNA hybridization, amniote phylogeny and the palimpsest theory. Kirsch JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1221–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the electroreceptors of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Manger PR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1171–86
The development of the external features of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Manger PR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1115–25 (24 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mucor circinelloides from a case of ulcerative mycosis of platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus), and a comparison of the response of Mucor circinelloides and Mucor amphibiorum to different culture temperatures. Stewart NJ, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):201–6

PARASITOLOGY

A nested PCR for the ssrRNA gene detects Trypanosoma binneyi in the platypus and Trypanosoma sp. in wombats and kangaroos in Australia. Noyes HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):331–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electroreception in monotremes. Pettigrew JD. **J Exp Biol** 1999 May;202 (Pt 10):1447–54 (30 ref.)
Characterization of a C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP-39)-formed cation-selective channel from platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus) venom. Kourie JI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):359–69
Sleep in the platypus. Siegel JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(1):391–400
Some related aspects of platypus electroreception: temporal integration behaviour, electroreceptive thresholds and directionality of the bill acting as an antenna. Fjällbrant TT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29;353(1372):1211–9 (19 ref.)
The sensory world of the platypus. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Jul 29; 353(1372):1199–210 (38 ref.)

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Play development in children with HIV infection: a pilot study. Parks RA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Sep; 52(8):672–5
Physiological changes in Pachinko players; beta-endorphin, catecholamines, immune system substances and heart rate. Shinohara K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Mar;18(2):37–42
Isolation during the play period in infancy decreases adult social interactions in rats. Hol T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1–2):91–7
Developmental brain injury associated with abnormal play behavior in neonatally Borna disease virus-infected Lewis rats: a model of autism. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1–2):43–50
Many manoeuvres with yo yos can be dangerous to teeth [letter] Cooper W, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1078
Fabric contamination from pesticides on tractor tires. Stone J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 61(5):677–83
Acting out the details of a pediatric check-up: the impact of interview condition and behavioral style on children's memory reports. Greenhoot AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):363–80
Childhood imaginary companionship and mental health in adolescence. Bonne O, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Summer;29(4):277–86
Mechanisms underlying the absence of the pubertal shift in the playful defense of female rats. Smith LK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Sep;33(2):147–56
Distinctive messages in infant-directed lullabies and play songs. Rock AM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Mar;35(2):527–34
Playing with pesticides [news; comment] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Jan;106(1):A10. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jan;106(1):9–16.
Furby toys are not likely to interfere with hospital equipment. **Health Devices** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1–2):81–2
Stuffed animals as an unusual cause of childhood 'constriction band' syndrome. Hankin FM, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jun; 30(5):369–70
Evolving ideals of male body image as seen through action toys. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Jul; 26(1):65–72
A playroom observation procedure to assess children with mental retardation and ADHD. Handen BL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):269–77
Social-cognitive and behavioral correlates of aggression and victimization in boys' play groups. Schwartz D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):431–40
All about Barbie: distortions of a transitional object. Turkel AR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):165–77
Game to assess nutrition concepts of preschool children. Plum J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10):1168–71
Laser pointers: toys, nuisances, or significant eye hazards? Yolton RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 May;70(5):285–9 (15 ref.)
Play versus alone conditions as controls during functional analyses of self-injurious escape behavior. Kahng S, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1998 Winter;31(4):669–72
Spontaneous play in children with autism: a reappraisal. Libby S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1998 Dec;28(6):487–97
The effects of primary division, student-mediated conflict resolution programs on playground aggression. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):653–62
Preschoolers' characterizations of multiple family relationships during family doll play. McHale JP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;28(2):256–68
Play, creativity, and adaptive functioning: implications for play interventions. Russ SW. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;27(4):469–80 (98 ref.)
Children's fantasy play and emotional understanding. Seja AL, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;28(2):269–77
Airway obstruction by a ball. Jumbelic MI. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):1079–81
Teasing in hierarchical and intimate relations. Keltner D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1231–47
Using puppetry in a coordinated school health program. Synovitz LB. **J Sch Health** 1999 Apr;69(4):145–7 (46 ref.)
Pelvic floor muscle retraining for pediatric voiding dysfunction using interactive computer games. McKenna PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1056–62; discussion 1062–3
Spatial ability in children's play with Lego blocks. Brosnan MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):19–28
Increasing attendance at sport training sessions. Scott D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):515–8
Play and the metaphors of the body. Benveniste D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:65–83
The importance of play in adulthood. An interview with Joan M. Erikson [interview by Daniel Benveniste] Erikson JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:51–64
Play, dreams, and creativity. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:84–93
Longitudinal assessment of play and adaptive behavior in young children with developmental disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):147–61
Paintball ocular injuries. Kruger LP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;89(3):265–8
Sex differences in 1-, 3-, and 5-year-olds' toy-choice in a structured play-session. Servin A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Mar;40(1):43–8
The E. coli are coming. Do toys and toothpaste breed resistant bacteria? [news] Stix G. **Sci Am** 1998 Nov; 279(5):29
[Documentation of the effects of child cap pistols] Fleischer G, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toy cap pistols and their effect on hearing (see comments)] Fleischer G, et al. **HNO** 1998 Sep;46(9):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Sep;46(9):784–5. **(Ger)**
[How dangerous are toy cap pistols for hearing? (comment)] Matéfi L, et al. **HNO** 1998 Sep;46(9):784–5. Comment on: HNO 1998 Sep;46(9):815–20. **(Ger)**
[Observations of play and verbal behavior of boys with fragile X syndrome in early childhood] Sarimski K. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Aug; 27(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

A comparison of New York City playground hazards in high- and low-income areas. Suecoff SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):363–6
Preventing injuries in public playgrounds through partnership between health services and local authority: community intervention study. Sibert JR, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1595
"Johnny Poppers": a cause of serious ocular injury. MacAndie K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul;82(7):807–9
An intervention to reduce playground equipment hazards. Roseveare CA, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun;5(2):124–8
Hypobaric ocular trauma from a Popper. Arnold RW, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Feb;3(1):61–2
Traumatic retinal detachment from a water balloon slingshot. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Oct; 29(10):864–5
Ocular injuries from paintball pellets. Thach AB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):533–7
Monkeybar injuries: complications of play. Waltzman ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5):e58
BB gun injuries: two case reports. Larsen AR, et al. **Tenn Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):436–7

PSYCHOLOGY

College students' self-reported reasons for playing drinking games. Johnson TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Mar-Apr; 24(2):279–86
The relationship between playfulness and coping in preschool children: a pilot study. Saunders I, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):221–6
Diagnostic play interview. Its role in comprehensive psychiatric evaluation. Close N. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):239–55 (13 ref.)
Play in two societies: pervasiveness of process, specificity of structure. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr; 70(2):317–31
Play is indispensable for an adequate development of coping with social challenges in the rat. van den Berg CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Mar;34(2):129–38
Play behaviour in young tufted capuchin monkeys. Visalberghi E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998; 69(6):419–22
Play fighting of rats in comparative perspective: a schema for neurobehavioral analyses. Pellis SM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998;23(1):87–101 (114 ref.)
Development of play behavior in neonatally undernourished rats. Loranca A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):3–10

PLAY THERAPY

The use of child-centered play therapy and filial therapy with Head Start families: a brief report. Johnson L, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Apr;25(2):169–76
Play and therapeutic action. Multiple perspectives. Scott ME. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:94–101
Beyond play and playfulness. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:102–10
[Play and creativeness as training method in performance anxiety (letter)] Johansson T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2392–3 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Evelyn K. Oremland's contributions to the child life profession. Oremland JD, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:45–50

METHODS

Play therapy and art therapy for substance abuse clients who have a history of incest victimization. Glover NM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun;16(4):281–7

PLEASURE-PAIN PRINCIPLE

Psychophysical assessment of the affective components of non-painful touch. Essick GK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13;10(10):2083–7
[Anhedonia--a general nosology surmounting correlate of a dysfunctional dopaminergic reward system?] Heinz A. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;70(5):391–8 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEOCYTOSIS see **LEUKOCYTOSIS**

PLEOPTICS see **ORTHOPTICS**

PLEROCERCOID LARVAE see **SPARGANUM**

PLESIOMONAS

Bloody diarrhea caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides proctitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient. Ahmad M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):657

CLASSIFICATION

Plesiomonas shigelloides and its serovars in animals in the Czech Republic--region Moravia. Bardoň J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Feb;7(1):47-9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid isolation in Plesiomonas shigelloides] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[The antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid isolation in Plesiomonas shigelloides] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Incidence of Plesiomonas shigelloides in tilapia tetrahibrids (Oreochromis sp.)] Mendoza C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLESIOMONAS SHIGELLOIDES see **PLESIOMONAS**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Plethysmographic pulse oximeter waveform variation as an indicator of successful epidural blockade: a prospective study [letter] Sinha PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep; 91(3):899-901

Pulse oximetry plethysmographic waveform during changes in blood volume. Shamir M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb; 82(2):178-81

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmography for the diagnosis of upper airway resistance syndrome. Loube DI, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1333-7

Body composition in children and adults by air displacement plethysmography. Nuñez C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53(5):382-7

Regarding "Variability and reliability of air plethysmographic measurements for the evaluation of chronic venous disease" [letter; comment] Goren G. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 28(4):753-5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1997 Oct;26(4):638-42.

Comparison between tail skin blood flow measurements by ultrasonic Doppler flowmetry and plethysmography during heating in anesthetized rats. Nakajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Feb;49(1):121-4

Bronchial challenge with carbachol in 3-6-year-old children: body plethysmography assessments. Badier M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Feb;27(2):117-23

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring tidal volume and functional residual capacity change in sleeping infants using a volume displacement plethysmograph. Wilson SJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov; 12(5):1186-90

A compact respiratory-triggering device for routine microimaging of laboratory mice. Minard KR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;8(6):1343-8

The micro-plethysmograph: a new device to measure small volume displacements by isolated human airway segments. Tiddens HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Jul; 40(1):13-20

METHODS

Comparison of air-displacement plethysmography with hydrostatic weighing and bioelectrical impedance analysis for the assessment of body composition in healthy adults. Biaggi RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):898-903

Human forearm venous occlusion plethysmography: methodology, presentation and analysis [editorial] Chin-Dusting JP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 May; 96(5):439-40

Qualitative diagnostic calibration technique [letter] Thompson JR. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):869-72

A comparison of air displacement plethysmography with three other techniques to determine body fat in healthy adults. Levenhagen DK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):293-9

Ocular volume change per minute with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(5):351-7

Inductive plethysmography components analysis and improved non-invasive postoperative apnoea monitoring. Millard RK. **Physiol Meas** 1999 May;20(2):175-86

Ultrasound-Doppler technique for monitoring blood flow in the brachial artery compared with occlusion plethysmography of the forearm. Byström S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Nov;58(7):569-76

STANDARDS

Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography using the Qualitative Diagnostic Calibration method in anaesthetized infants. Brown K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):935-43

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of lung-function reference values. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Mar;72(2):69-83

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Re-evaluation of the role of impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients. Cete M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):23-31

Bioelectrical impedance plethysmographic analysis of body composition in critically injured and healthy subjects. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar; 69(3):426-31

Bioimpedance and the estimation of net fluid balance in critical care patients: problems and possibilities [editorial; comment] Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1655-7 (14 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1472-7.

INSTRUMENTATION

An electrically isolated balanced wideband current source: basic considerations and design. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Sep;36(5):598-603

METHODS

Can we optimize electrode placement for impedance pneumography? Khambete N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 20;873:534-42

Bioelectric impedance as an index of thoracic fluid. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jan;70(1):58-61

Use of single-frequency bioimpedance at 50 kHz to estimate total body water in patients with multiple organ failure and fluid overload [see comments] Foley K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1472-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1655-7.

A new method of intraoperative hydraulic impedance measurement provides valuable prognostic information about infrainguinal graft patency. Heise M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):301-8

[The use of impedance plethysmography in the forensic medical diagnosis of the time of death] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1998 Nov-Dec;41(6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE, TRANSTHORACIC see **CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Whole-body plethysmography, does it measure tidal volume of small animals? [see comments] Enhorning G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):945-51 . Comment in: Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):937-44.

[Dyspnea and lung function. Results of a multicenter study] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Jul;52(7):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The signal in total-body plethysmography: errors due to adiabatic-isothermic difference. Chaui-Berlinck JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Sep;113(3):259-70

METHODS

Determination of percent body fat by the newly developed sulfur hexafluoride dilution method and air displacement plethysmography. Iwaoka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;44(4):561-8

Measurement of bronchoconstriction using whole-body plethysmograph: comparison of freely moving versus restrained guinea pigs. Chong BT, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Apr;39(3):163-8

STANDARDS

On the barometric method for measurements of ventilation, and its use in small animals [comment] Mortola JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):937-44 (30 ref.). Comment on: Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Oct-Nov;76(10-11):945-51.

PLEURA

Treatment of refractory chylothorax with externalized pleuroperitoneal shunts in children. Wolff AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1053-7

Pleurodural fistulas and neurologic manifestations [letter] Zeller FA. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):584-5

Migration of the guide-wire into the pleural cavity after needle localization of breast lesions. van Susante JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):446-8

Interpleural misplacement of an epidural catheter. Furuya A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):425-6

A case of urothorax that manifested as posttraumatic pleural effusion after a motorcycle crash. Hase T, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):967-9

[Pyothorax in nine dogs] Piek CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 May 1;124(9):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perforation of gastric fundus ulcer into the pleural cavity after performance of pneumonectomy] Shlain BI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spiral CT of acute pulmonary thromboembolism: evaluation of pleuroparenchymal abnormalities. Johnson PT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):369-73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Advances in the study on the mechanism of pleural effusion] Miu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 20(6):364-6 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional pleural filtration and absorption measured by fluorescent tracers in rabbits. Wang PM, et al. **Lung** 1999; 177(5):289-309

Hydraulic conductivity, albumin reflection and diffusion coefficients of pig mediastinal pleura. Parameswaran S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Sep;58(2):114-27

CHEMISTRY

Identification of proteins in a human pleural exudate using two-dimensional preparative liquid-phase electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):860-5

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic and functional characterization of normal rat pleural macrophages in comparison with autologous peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Gjomarkaj M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):135-42

Effects of low frequency noise upon the reaction of pleural milky spots to mycobacterial infection. Oliveira MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A137-40

Bradykinin down-regulates LPS-induced eosinophil accumulation in the pleural cavity of mice through type 2-kinin receptor activation: a role for prostaglandins. Silva AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):569-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-8 induces lymphocyte chemotaxis into the pleural space. Role of pleural macrophages. Pace E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1592-9

DNA single strand breaks induced by asbestos fibers in human pleural mesothelial cells in vitro. Ollikainen T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(2):153-60

Opposite cellular accumulation and nitric oxide production in vivo after pleural immunization with M. leprae or M. bovis BCG. Moura AC, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jan; 3(1):69-74

ENZYMOLOGY

[Matrix metalloproteases and their inhibitors in the pleura] Eickelberg O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Sep;52(9):526-30 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Cervical lung protrusions in children [letter; comment] Shah KJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):144. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1998 Jul;28(7):533-8.

Pleurotomy, pneumothorax, and surveillance during living donor nephroureterectomy. Olsson LE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):591-3

INNERVATION

Nerve fibers--mast cells correlation in the rat parietal pleura. Artico M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Aug;113(2):181-8

METABOLISM

Evidence of drainage of tungsten particles introduced in the pleural space through the visceral pleura into the lung parenchyma. Pereira A de S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(4):416-9

Helper T cell type 1 and 2 cytokines regulate C-C chemokine expression in mouse pleural mesothelial cells. Mohammed KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1653-9

Penetration of meropenem in lung, bronchial mucosa, and pleural tissues. Byl B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):681-2

Mycobacterium-mediated chemokine expression in pleural mesothelial cells: role of C-C chemokines in tuberculous pleurisy. Mohammed KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 178(5):1450-6

PLEURA

MICROBIOLOGY

Not everything acid fast is Mycobacterium tuberculosis--a case report. Olson ES, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul; 51(7):535-6

Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex DNA in calcified pleura from remains 1400 years old. Donoghue HD, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov;27(5):265-9

PATHOLOGY

Pleural body cavity-based lymphoma. Perez MT, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Apr;2(2):127-34

Role of pleural lavage cytology before resection for primary lung carcinoma. Okada M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr; 229(4):579-84

Intraoperative pleural lavage in esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr-May; 6(3):305-7

Invasion beyond interlobar pleura in non-small cell lung cancer. Miura H, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1301-4

Talc-induced inflammation in the pleural cavity. van den Heuvel MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1419-23

Pericardial, retroperitoneal, and pleural fibrosis induced by pergolide. Shaunak S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):79-81

Comparison of pulmonary and pleural responses of rats and hamsters to inhaled refractory ceramic fibers. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):93-101

[Autopsies of five coal workers with pleural plaque] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 31(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MRT, CT and sonography in the preoperative assessment of the primary tumor spread in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound guided forceps biopsy of the pleura] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Apr;20(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters relating to the development of residual pleural thickening in tuberculous pleurisy] Nagayama N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Feb;74(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid nodule diagnosed by thoracoscopy using flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope] Kimura K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;36(11):994-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural needle biopsy in the diagnostic standards of pleural diseases in the past and today] Fijałkowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy in pleurisies of unknown etiology] Syrovatko AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic features of residual pleural thickening in metapneumonic pleural effusion] Martinez MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Mar;35(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophago-pleural fistula complicating variceal sclerotherapy (letter)] Jover R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Jan;91(1):78-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Asbestos exposure upregulates the adhesion of pleural leukocytes to pleural mesothelial cells via VCAM-1. Choe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L292-300

An improved technique for studying pleural fluid pressure and composition in rabbits. Del Fabbro M. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul;83(4):435-48

A novel method for chronic measurement of pleural pressure in conscious rats. Murphy DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Apr;39(3):137-41

Effect of frequency and tidal volume on pleural pressure in rabbits during high frequency ventilation. Hernaiz MI, et al. **Lung** 1999;177(1):21-36

Hydraulic conductivity, albumin reflection and diffusion coefficients of pig mediastinal pleura. Parameswaran S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Sep;58(2):114-27

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determinants of the maximal change in pleural pressure during tidal breathing in COPD-affected horses. Robinson NE, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Mar;157(2):160-5

[The pleura: pathophysiological and clinical aspects (editorial)] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):5-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Displacement of extrapleural fat with extrapleural hematoma [letter; comment] Gilkeson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):243-4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Sep;169(3):687-9.

[MRT, CT and sonography in the preoperative assessment of the primary tumor spread in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute cardiac herniation after radical pleuropneumonectomy. Self RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):564-6

Thoracoscopic pleural tent. Venuta F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1833-4

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Pleural pneumonectomy. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May; 9(2):379-92, xi (53 ref.)

Effect of sternotomy direction on the incidence of inadvertent pleurotomy. Pick A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):673-6

The use of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of persistent chylothorax in infants. Engum SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):286-90

Safe pleural contraction employing a new tip for electrosurgical units. An ex vivo experiment. Sawabata N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(12):1221-5

[Invasive thymoma growing into the pericardium, lung and pleura--the importance of thymectomy with resection and reconstruction of the adjacent structures] Kütev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):60-1 **(Bul)**

[Pancreatic cyto-steatonecrosis and pancreatic-pleural fistula: successful surgical management (letter)] Grand L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the pleural tent in superior lobectomies] Solli P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996;67(5-6):173-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated paracentesis and total parietal pleurectomy in treatment of patients with primary pneumothorax--late results] Mariusz L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(5-6):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pleuro-peritoneal shunt in the treatment of chronic chylothorax] Wójcik P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(9-10):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Closure of pericardial defects with parietal pleura after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Péterffy A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):896. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):586-7.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[MRT, CT and sonography in the preoperative assessment of the primary tumor spread in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound guided forceps biopsy of the pleura] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Apr;20(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The morphological bases for the cholinoreactivity of the mast cells of the respiratory organs] Zuga MV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(4):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURAL CAVITY see **PLEURA**

PLEURAL DISEASES

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass using H graft for pleural symphysis. Miyaji K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):234-5

Pleural space infections: microbiology and antimicrobial therapy. Everts RJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar; 14(1):18-30 (67 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs and the pleura. Morelock SY, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul; 116(1):212-21 (117 ref.)

Constrictive pericarditis and pleuropulmonary disease linked to ergot dopamine agonist therapy (cabergoline) for Parkinson's disease. Ling LH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Apr;74(4):371-5

Pleuropulmonary disease as a side-effect of treatment with bromocriptine. Comet R, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep; 92(9):1172-4

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis associated with pleural-mediastinal pseudocyst, panniculitis and polyarthritis. López A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(4):335-9

Endoscopic treatment of wirsungo-cysto-pleural fistula. Hastier P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun; 10(6):527-9

[Alveolar microlithiasis with pleural calcification] Aoun-Bacha Z, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Feb;16(1):102-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleuropulmonary blastoma in an adult: an initial case report. Hill DA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2368-74 (33 ref.)

Preoperative diagnosis with video-assisted thoracoscopy with miniaturized endoscopes in general thoracic surgery: a preliminary study. Nakamoto K, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1749-55

Bibliography. Current world literature. Diseases of the pleura. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):B103-107

Not everything acid fast is Mycobacterium tuberculosis--a case report. Olson ES, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul; 51(7):535-6

Pleural disease in patients undergoing lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Dosanjh A, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):283-7

Imaging techniques for pleural space infections. Levin DL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):31-8 (23 ref.)

Thoracic splenosis. Buchino JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov; 91(11):1054-6

[Pleural amyloidosis] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 20(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow-up of pleural benign pathologies] Chailleux E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S167-8 **(Fre)**

[Pleural plaque fibrosis: a clinical case] Iovino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):273-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pleuro-pericardial cysts. Role of videosurgery] Menconi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural needle biopsy in the diagnostic standards of pleural diseases in the past and today] Fijałkowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic errors in the treatment of patients with pleural diseases] Khanin AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(5):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pleura: pathophysiological and clinical aspects (editorial)] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):5-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin in combination with irinotecan in the treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: a pilot phase II clinical trial and pharmacokinetic profile. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2375-84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pleural complications in the intensive care unit. Strange C. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Jun;20(2):317-27 (84 ref.)

Environmental asbestos exposure and malignant pleural mesothelioma. Metintas M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 May; 93(5):349-55

Anthophyllite exposure and endemic pleural plaques in Kumamoto, Japan. Hiraoka T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Oct;24(5):392-7

[Non-tuberculous bacterial pleuropneumopathies in children in Abidjan] Amon-Tanoh-Dick F, et al. **Sante** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleural incarceration of the gastric graft after trans-hiatal esophagectomy. Frank A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul; 68(1):250-2

Morphofunctional study of rat pleural mesothelial cells exposed to low frequency noise. De Sousa Pereira A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A78-85

Bronchopleural fistula resulting from the use of a thoracic vent: a case report and review. Jones AE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1781-4

Early complications. Esophagopleural fistula. Massard G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):617-31, ix (44 ref.)

Respiratory complications in mixed connective tissue disease. Prakash UB. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec;19(4):733-46, ix (75 ref.)

Esophageal Crohn's disease with esophagopleural fistula. Cosme A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):S109

Tandem subdiaphragmatic and pleural sequelae due to lost gallstones following cholecystectomy. Paramesh A, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul-Sep;2(3):285-8

Traumatic thoracobiliary fistula: report of a case successfully managed conservatively, with an overview of current diagnostic and therapeutic options. Sheik-Gafoor MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):819-21 (16 ref.)

Asbestos-related pleural disease in Western Australian gold-miners. Lee YC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 15; 170(6):263-5

Pleural disease in patients undergoing lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Dosanjh A, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):283-7

A thoracic complication of hereditary multiple exostoses in an adult. Nick JA, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Mar;93(3):217-9 (22 ref.)

Incidence, risk factors and management of bronchopleural fistulae after pneumonectomy. de Perrot M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(3):171-4

Pleural perforation of an aspergilloma cavity occurring in a patient with interstitial lung disease. Peeva E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(6):617-8

Anthophyllite exposure and endemic pleural plaques in Kumamoto, Japan. Hiraoka T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Oct;24(5):392-7

[Post-partum suppurating thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein presenting with pleuropulmonary manifestations] Leroy B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-malignant asbestos-related diseases] Ameille J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Sep;15(4):479-87 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonmalignant asbestos-related diseases] Ameille J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 2:S25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of pleural benign pathologies] Chailleux E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S167-8 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of amebiasis] Mbaye PS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A colopleural fistula as the clinical presentation of colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo-Morera JA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jan;35(1):52-3 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Murin S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec;19(4):641-65, viii (209 ref.)

Radiologic manifestations of the systemic autoimmune diseases. Primack SL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec; 19(4):573-86, vii (68 ref.)

Pulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Tanoue LT. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec;19(4):667-85, viii (150 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of salmonellosis] Hovette P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(4):403-7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary infection by Clostridium perfringens (letter)] Vives M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Apr;17(4):196-7 **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Pleural pathology and nursing care] Astoul P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S51-3 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor (CFPT): a patient presenting with multiple pleural lesions. Hainaut P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Jun;54(3):162-4

Morphofunctional study of rat pleural mesothelial cells exposed to low frequency noise. De Sousa Pereira A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 2):A78-85

Pleuro-pulmonary endometriosis and pulmonary ectopic deciduosis: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 10 cases with emphasis on diagnostic pitfalls. Flieder DB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec;29(12):1495-503

Desmoid tumors of the pleura: a clinicopathologic mimic of localized fibrous tumor. Wilson RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):9-14

Magnetic resonance appearance of asbestos-related benign and malignant pleural diseases. Boraschi P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Feb;25(1):18-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of CT for the detection of pleural adhesions: correlation with video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Mason AC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):423-7

A young man with two large lung masses. Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):814-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of post-pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae. Raja S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;26(3):215-9

SURGERY

Videothoracoscopy and muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula. Kowalewski J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):79-81

Thoracoscopic surgery and pleurodesis for pleuroperitoneal communication in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Okada H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):170-2

Intrathoracic application of the reverse latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Paletta CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep; 43(3):227-31

A new instrument for endoscopic gluing for bronchopleural fistulae. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 68(3):1088-9

Video-assisted thoracoscopy for pleural disease. Ronson RS, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):919-32, x (49 ref.)

Pancreaticopleural fistula treated by transpapillary implantation of a plastic prosthesis [letter; comment] Griesshammer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):741. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Nov;28(9):784.

Closure of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy with a pedicled intercostal muscle flap. Hollaus PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):181-6

Posptneumonectomy empyema. Jadczuk E. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):123-6

Esophagopleural fistula treated endoscopically with argon beam electrocoagulation and clips [see comments] van Bodegraven AA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):407-9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Sep;50(3):440-2.

Incidence, risk factors and management of bronchopleural fistulae after pneumonectomy. de Perrot M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(3):171-4

[Diagnosis and treatment of pleuro-pericardial cysts. Role of videosurgery] Menconi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Omentopexy as the operation of choice in treating recurrent postpneumonectomy pleural empyema with a bronchopleural fistula] Kalabukha IA. **Klin Khir** 1999; (6):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy: a major challenge. Athanassiadi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(1):5-7

Bronchopleural fistula complicating group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal pneumonia. Use of a Fogarty embolectomy catheter for selective bronchial blockade. McCormick BA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):535-7

Suction curettage for removal of retained intrathoracic blood clots and pleural lesions. Redan JA, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):117-9

Recent advances in the management of pleural sepsis: what is the evidence? Lim TK. **Respirology** 1999 Sep;4(3):207-12 (44 ref.)

Treatment for empyema with bronchopleural fistulas using endobronchial occlusion coils: report of a case. Uchida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(2):186-9

[The conservative treatment of a pancreaticopleural fistula without a pseudocyst (letter; comment)] Muray S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):118-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jul 5;109(6):222-4. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? A 2-cm rounded structure similar in opacity to adjacent falciform fat located between the apex of the heart and the cupula of the diaphragm along the ventral midline of the thorax. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 15;214(4):479-80

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Prognostic value of pleural effusion in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Sugiura S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;3(1):47-50

BLOOD

p53 protein, EGF receptor, and anti-p53 antibodies in serum from patients with occupationally derived lung cancer. Schneider J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1987-94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesalamine-associated pleural effusion with pulmonary infiltration [letter] Sesin GP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2304-5

Recurrent lymphocytic pleural effusion after intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Bolanos-Meade J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):248-9

Papular rash and bilateral pleural effusion associated with clozapine [letter] Stanislav SW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):1008-9

CHEMISTRY

Vascular endothelial growth factor in the sera and effusions of patients with malignant and nonmalignant disease. Kraft A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):178-87

Vascular endothelial growth factor in pleural fluid. Cheng D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):760-5

Comparison of pleural fluid pH values obtained using blood gas machine, pH meter, and pH indicator strip. Cheng DS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1368-72

Diagnostic value of pleural fluid adenosine deaminase in tuberculous pleuritis with reference to HIV coinfection and a Bayesian analysis [see comments] Riantawan P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):97-103. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):3-5.

Searching for tuberculosis in the pleural space [editorial; comment] Roth BJ. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):3-5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):97-103.

Value of Ki67 immunostain in identification of malignancy in serous effusions. Saleh H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jan;20(1):24-8

High pleural fluid hyaluronan concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Söderblom T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):519-22

An alpha2-macroglobulin-serine proteinase complex from human carcinomatous ascites and pleural effusion: isolation, monoclonal antibody preparation, and immunohistochemical study. Arima K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(10):499-507

Comparison of the use and accuracy of methods for determining pleural fluid pH. Chandler TM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Feb;92(2):214-7

[A case of diffuse pulmonary metastasis of malignant pleural mesothelioma with elevated CYFRA in serum and pleural effusion] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2084-5 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Protein zone electrophoresis of pleural effusion: the diagnostic separation of transudates and exudates [letter] Chen ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1882-5

The definitions and epidemiology of pleural space infection. Strange C, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):3-8 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic hydrothorax: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Lazaridis KN, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep; 107(3):262-7 (39 ref.)

Co-incidental presentation of IgA lambda multiple myeloma and pleural involvement with IgM kappa non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Manley R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb; 21(1):61-3

Pleural effusions and hypoxemia [editorial; comment] Dobyns EL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):472. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):583-7.

Hypothyroidism with multiple serous effusions [letter] Agarwal MP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):289

Thrombocytopenia, hepatitis and pleural effusion in a three-month-old Mexican boy [see comments] Niederer AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug;17(8):761-2, 764-5. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jan;18(1):80.

[Spontaneous Escherichia coli infection of pleural effusion in alcoholic cirrhosis without ascites] Daum-Morelon S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):389-90 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and mediastinal hydatid cyst caused by eosinophilic pleural effusion] Martinod E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 6;28(5):259 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary re-expansion edema. Description of two cases and observations about its management] Biffoli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Severe nonimmune hydrops fetalis and congenital corneal opacification secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. A case report. Plachouras N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):377-80

CYTOLOGY

[A case of aggressive myeloma with abnormal plasmocytes in pleural effusion and cerebrospinal fluid] Sekikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jan;40(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder mimicking a nonspecific lymphocytic pleural effusion in a bone marrow transplant recipient. A case report. Lechapt-Zalcman E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 43(2):239-42

Minithoracoscopy for pleural effusions. Malthaner RA, et al. **Can Respir J** 1998 Jul-Aug;5(4):253-4

Delayed diaphragmatic herniation masquerading as a complicated parapneumonic effusion. Tsang J, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):361-6

Diagnostic value of ferritin in the differential diagnosis of malignant effusions. Demirkazik A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct;16(3):243-51

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as unexplained recurrent pleural effusion: a case report. Cecconi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1998 Sep;43(9):967-70

Tuberculous pleural effusion in children. Merino JM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):26-30

Useful tests on the pleural fluid in the management of patients with pleural effusions [editorial] Light RW. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):245-9 (33 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of effusion cytology. Motherby H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun;20(6):350-7

Complication after arterial bypass grafting. Dizon M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Oct 15;33(10):35-6, 41

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. Aggarwal AN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):89-100 (83 ref.)

A case of urothorax that manifested as posttraumatic pleural effusion after a motorcycle crash. Hase T, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):967-9

Predicting infection in localized intraabdominal fluid collections: value of pH and pO2 measurements. Wong JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):421-7

Pseudochylothorax. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Garcia-Zamalloa A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1999 May;78(3):200-7 (34 ref.)

An unusual cause of recurrent pleural effusion in a child [letter] Tanir G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):212-4

Differential diagnostic significance of the paucity of HLA-I antigens on metastatic breast carcinoma cells in effusions. Magyarosy E, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):32-5

Benign and malignant cells in effusions: diagnostic value of image DNA cytometry in comparison to cytological analysis. Decker D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(11):791-5

The value of anti-calretinin antibody in the differential diagnosis of normal and reactive mesothelia versus metastatic tumors in effusion cytology. Nagel H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(11):759-64

Ureteral urine leak presenting as a pleural effusion in a renal transplant recipient. Kees-Folts D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Oct;12(8):666-7

Evaluating pleural effusions. How should you go about finding the cause? Rubins JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1;105(5):39-42, 45-8 (23 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of pleural effusion in haemato-oncological patients. Lossos

IS, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 May;93(5):338–41

Indications for draining a parapneumonic effusion: an evidence-based approach. Heffner JE.
Semin Respir Infect 1999 Mar;14(1):48–58 (57 ref.)

[CA 125 in the department of internal medicine--a marker of ovarian tumor, thoracic fluid or ascites?] Kasalický P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Aug;44(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural amyloidosis as a cause of excessive pleural effusions] Aerts JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9; 143(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of serofibrinous, exudative pleurisies--for] Boutin C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S73 **(Fre)**

[Early thoracoscopy in clear-exudate pleurisies--against] Guerin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S74 **(Fre)**

[Liquid effusion of the pleura. Diagnostic guidelines] Astoul P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 1;49(7):751–6 **(Fre)**

[Video thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Cataldi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the active intestinal tuberculosis detected during the examination of the right pleural effusion] Yamanouchi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;72(8):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion in cancer patients:pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment] Wcisło G, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Jan;6(31):33–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural urokinase versus normal saline in the treatment of complicated parapneumonic effusions and empyema. A randomized, double-blind study. Bouros D, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;159(1):37–42

Streptokinase and urokinase for the treatment of pleural effusions and empyemas. Barletta JF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):495–8 (24 ref.)

Transcatheter intracavitary fibrinolysis of loculated pleural effusions: experience in 102 patients. De Gregorio MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 22(2):114–8

Octreotide for therapy of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome [letter] Widjaja A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr;116(4):1017–8

Treatment of chronic bilateral pleural effusions with intravenous immunoglobulin and cyclosporin. Sherer Y, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(4):324–7

Fibrinolytics in the treatment of parapneumonic effusions. Bouros D, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):258–63 (42 ref.)

Use of fibrinolytic agents in the management of complicated parapneumonic effusions and empyemas. Sahn SA.
Thorax 1998 Aug;53 Suppl 2:S65–72 (65 ref.)

[Current value of intrapleural fibrinolysis in the treatment of exudative fibrinous pleural effusions in pleural empyema and hemothorax] Kemper P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Aug; 53(8):373–84 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procainamide-induced lupus in a patient with bilateral pleural effusion] Ohtani Y, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Jun;36(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in benign and malignant cytologic fluids. Mu XC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 25;87(2):93–9

ONO-5046 is a potent inhibitor of neutrophil elastase in human pleural effusion after lobectomy. Sakuma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2–3):273–9

Isoenzymes of adenosine deaminase in pleural effusions: a diagnostic tool? Carstens ME, et al.
Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1998 Oct;2(10):831–5

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusion [letter] Singh V, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):814

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study of the frequency of pericardial and pleural effusions in scleroderma. Thompson AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1320–3

ETIOLOGY

Chylous pleural effusions simulating leukemic infiltrate associated with thoracoabdominal disease and surgery in infants [see comments] Horn KD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):99–104. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):11–3.

Lymphatic compromise associated with substernal goiter. Jonklaas J. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):349–52

Isolated pleural effusion in severe ovarian hyperstimulation: A case report. Gregory WT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1468–71 (17 ref.)

Intrapleural urokinase versus normal saline in the treatment of complicated parapneumonic effusions and empyema. A randomized, double-blind study. Bouros D, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;159(1):37–42

Large pleural effusions occurring after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cardiovascular Surgery Associates, PC. Light RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 1;130(11):891–6

Recurrent right pleural effusion in a young man [letter] Khoo KL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):273–4

Multiple myeloma presenting with a paraspinal tumor and malignant effusion: case report. Yang LY, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Jun;22(2):293–8

Hypoalbuminemia as a cause of pleural effusions. Eid AA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1066–9

Duropleural fistula manifested as a large pleural transudate: an unusual complication of transthoracic diskectomy. Monla-Hassan J, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1786–9

Urokinase in the management of complicated parapneumonic effusions in children. Kogut KA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1999 Jun;38(6):378–9

Cholelithoptysis: an unusual complication following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan SY, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):707–8

Pseudochylothorax in pleural effusion due to coronary artery bypass surgery. Garcia-Pachon E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1487–8

Massive pleural effusion and ascites resulting from esophagectomy with extensive lymphadenectomy for cancer of the abdominal esophagus. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):290–4

Complication after arterial bypass grafting. Dizon M, et al.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1998 Oct 15;33(10):35–6, 41

Pathophysiology of unilateral pleural effusions in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter; comment] Loret de Mola JR. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):272–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Mar;13(3):571–2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Apr;13(4):859–61.

Pathophysiology of unilateral pleural effusions in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter] Wood N.
Hum Reprod 1999 Mar;14(3):866

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. Aggarwal AN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):89–100 (83 ref.)

Bilateral haemorrhagic tuberculous pleuritis in an 81-year-old female [letter] Papamichalopoulos A, et al.
Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 May;3(5):456

Benign asbestos pleural effusion associated with pulmonary aspergilloma. Hiyama J, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov; 37(11):965–8

Two patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis complicated with massive pleural effusion. Miyata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1058–63

Pericardial tamponade and massive pleural effusion complicating orthotopic heart transplantation. Lee JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Jun;40(3):377–9

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis complicated by exudative pleural effusion in an adolescent girl. Block SL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1998 Sep;33(9):1416–7

Pleural effusion and ascites on return from Pakistan. Laferl H. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1072

Treatment of chronic bilateral pleural effusions with intravenous immunoglobulin and cyclosporin. Sherer Y, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(4):324–7

Pseudochylothorax. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Garcia-Zamalloa A, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1999 May;78(3):200–7 (34 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1999. A 10-month-old girl with fever, upper-lobe pneumonia and a pleural effusion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):353–60

Eosinophilic pleural effusion and peripheral eosinophilia--an uncommon complication of thoracoscopic parathyroidectomy. Inoue S, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Nov;13(11):2929–31

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with pleural effusion. Rutgers SR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 May;54(5):191–6

Lemierre's syndrome. Vandenberg SJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov;119(5):516–8

An unusual cause of recurrent pleural effusion in a child [letter] Tanir G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):212–4

Pleural effusion complicating acute peritoneal dialysis in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Butani L, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1998 Nov;12(9):772–4

Evaluating pleural effusions. How should you go about finding the cause? Rubins JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1;105(5):39–42, 45–8 (23 ref.)

A rapid screening test for pleural exudates [letter] Burgess LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):14

The definitions and epidemiology of pleural space infection. Strange C, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):3–8 (31 ref.)

Always remember chylothorax. Pérez J, et al.
South Med J 1999 Aug;92(8):833–5 (31 ref.)

Pleural fluid findings in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: correlation with concomitant pulmonary disease. Soubani AO, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):400–3

Etiology and clinical implications of eosinophilic pleural effusions. Riantawan P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Sep; 29(3):655–9

Chronic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta presenting with right pleural effusion and left phrenic paralysis. Rábago G, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(1):96–8

[Advances in the study on the mechanism of pleural effusion] Miu L, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1997 Dec; 20(6):364–6 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Chylothorax--a rare type of pleural effusion. Case report] Pospíšil R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Apr;78(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural amyloidosis as a cause of excessive pleural effusions] Aerts JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9; 143(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Late-onset pleurisy: a rare complication of thoracic radiotherapy (letter)] Durupt S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 25;27(16):762 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis-induced respiratory failure in the presence of antecedent pleural effusion] Araya J, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Aug;36(8):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis with pleural effusion] Matsunaga K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):708–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procainamide-induced lupus in a patient with bilateral pleural effusion] Ohtani Y, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Jun;36(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary dirofilariasis associated with pleural effusion] Yamakami Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jun;36(6):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural exudate as a complication of inflammatory pancreatic disease] Belák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Mar;78(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pleural effusion secondary to intrathoracic migration of the distal end of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt (letter)] Mayoralas Alises S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May; 35(5):249–50 **(Spa)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome as a cause of pleural effusion] Moggi Zafferani V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr;35(4):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New developments in the diagnosis of pleural effusion (editorial)] Villena V. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr; 35(4):149–51 **(Spa)**

[Giant hepatic cyst and pleural effusion] Martinez Odriozola P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jun;199(6):377–8 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary nodules with cavitation and bilateral pleural effusion] Trujillo Santos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198(9):623–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic importance of serial cytokine changes in ascites and pleural effusion in women with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Chen CD, et al.
Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):286–92

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production after esophageal cancer surgery: differences in the response to lipopolysaccharide stimulation among whole blood, pleural effusion cells, and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):10–5

[Memory T lymphocytes during infection and tuberculosis infection and disease] Montes J, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Sep;34(8):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Modification of pleural fluid pH by local anesthesia. Jiménez Castro D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):399–402

Cytokines and pleural drainage fluid: do local levels make a difference? [editorial; comment] Porter JM. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1489–90. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1604–10.

Use of alcohol fixed cytospins protected by 10% polyethylene glycol in immunocytology external quality assurance. Maxwell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 52(2):141–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculous pleurisy: a study of 254 patients [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12; 158(18):2017–21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967–8.

Case of pleuropericardial disease caused by Actinomyces odontolyticus that resulted in cardiac tamponade. Litwin KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):219–20

Prospective clinical and microbiological study of pleural effusions. Ferrer A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Apr;18(4):237–41

Possible role of Chaetomium globosum in infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lesire V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):124–5

PARASITOLOGY

Exudative eosinophilic pleural effusion due to Strongyloides stercoralis in a diabetic man. Emad A. **South Med J** 1999 Jan;92(1):58–60

PATHOLOGY

Chylous pleural effusions simulating leukemic infiltrate associated with thoracoabdominal disease and surgery in infants [see comments] Horn KD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):99–104. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):11–3.

Significance of atypical cells in cytologic serous fluid specimens [editorial; comment] Raab SS.
Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):11–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):99–104.

Lymphocyte populations in tuberculous pleural effusions. San

José ME, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):492–500

Hyperdiploidy and apparent aneusomy in mesothelial cells from non-malignant effusions as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Fiegl M, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 15;38(1):15–23

Diagnostic problems in serous effusions. Bedrossian CW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Aug;19(2):131–7 (16 ref.)

Value of morphometry in distinguishing atypical reactive mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells in pleural effusions [letter] Elpek GO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):148–50

Clinical value of DNA image cytometry in effusions with atypia. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):112–6

Occurrence of intercellular spaces (windows) in metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous fluids: a cytomorphologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Mar;20(3):115–9

P53-immunoreactive cells in benign and malignant effusions: diagnostic value using a panel of monoclonal antibodies and comparison with CEA-staining. Stoetzer OJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(2):455–8

Analysis of pleural fluid in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax; correlation of eosinophil percentage with the duration of air in the pleural space. Smit HJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr;93(4):262–7

[Parapneumonic pleural effusion, pleural empyema: medical and surgical aspects] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 10;129(14):556–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic features of residual pleural thickening in metapneumonic pleural effusion] Martinez MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Mar;35(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gas exchange and hemodynamics in experimental pleural effusion [see comments] Nishida O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):583–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):472.

Pathophysiology of unilateral pleural effusions in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter; comment] Loret de Mola JR. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):272–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Mar;13(3):571–2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Apr;13(4):859–61.

Pathophysiology of pleural space infections. Antony VB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):9–17 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome manifests only as hydrothorax. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):941–3

Serum creatinine and chest radiographs in the early assessment of acute pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):7–14

New formula for quantification of pleural effusions from computed tomography. Mergo PJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Apr;14(2):122–5

Parenchymal and pleural findings in patients with and patients without acute pulmonary embolism detected at spiral CT. Shah AA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr; 211(1):147–53

[Matured mediastinal teratoma with a giant cyst resembling pleural effusion on X-ray films] Ooshima M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;37(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pleural effusions: patterns on ventilation-perfusion lung scans. Mele FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Sep;23(9):571–5

SURGERY

Minithoracoscopy for pleural effusions. Malthaner RA, et al. **Can Respir J** 1998 Jul–Aug;5(4):253–4

Predicting factors for outcome of tube thoracostomy in complicated parapneumonic effusion for empyema [see comments] Huang HC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):751–6 . Comment in: Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):611–2.

Practical management of pleural effusions. When and how should fluid accumulations be drained? Colice GL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jun;105(7):67–70, 73–7 (27 ref.)

The effect of thoracentesis on lung function and transthoracic electrical bioimpedance. Zerahn B, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Mar;93(3):196–201

Thoracoscopic decortication. Krasna MJ. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Aug;8(4):283–5

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic enzyme serous effusions] Tuech JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reexpansion pulmonary edema] Ben M'Rad S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr;55(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parapneumonic pleural effusion, pleural empyema: medical and surgical aspects] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 10;129(14):556–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Subcutaneous access ports with fenestrated catheters for improved management of recurrent pleural effusions. Reed DN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb;177(2):145–6

A new method of thoracocentesis using CT guidance in patients with a small amount of pleural fluid. Yoshitomo S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May–Jun; 22(3):260–1

Efficacy and complications of percutaneous pigtail catheters for thoracostomy in pediatric patients. Roberts JS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1116–21

Pleuro-pericardiocenthesis: an unusual procedure. Dialetto G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):528–9

Endoscopic treatment of wirsungo-cysto-pleural fistula. Hastier P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun; 10(6):527–9

Quiz case I. Unilateral lung edema due to the pulmonary re-expansion. Andreu J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Jul; 27(3):250–3

An unusual procedure for the treatment of simultaneous pericardial and pleural effusions. de Divitiis M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jul;29(7):796–8

The pigtail catheter for pleural drainage: a less invasive alternative to tube thoracostomy. Gammie JS, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):57–61

Effectiveness of ethanolamine oleate as a pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits. Teixeira LR, et al. **Respiration** 1998; 65(4):304–8

Utility of fibrinolytic agents for draining intrapleural infections. Bouros D, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar; 14(1):39–47 (39 ref.)

Indications for draining a parapneumonic effusion: an evidence-based approach. Heffner JE. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):48–58 (57 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy of a pancreatic effusion caused by chronic pancreatitis. Holst T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):893–6

[Pleuro-peritoneal Denver shunt in treatment of chronic pleurisy] Boudard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(2):192–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early thoracoscopy in clear-exudate pleurisies--against] Guerin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S74 **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in cancer patients:pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment] Wcisło G, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jan;6(31):33–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative diagnosis and treatment of pleural effusion based on transesophageal echocardiographic findings. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):309–10

Pleural effusion on transthoracic echocardiogram. Pauliks LB. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 31;100(9):e47

Transitory pleural effusion in a trisomy 21 fetus at 14 weeks' gestation: case report. Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):9

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pleurisy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva IaO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999; (1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

In vivo diagnosis of feline infectious peritonitis by comparison of protein content, cytology, and direct immunofluorescence test on peritoneal and pleural effusions. Paltrinieri S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul; 11(4):358–61

VIROLOGY

Severe nonimmune hydrops fetalis and congenital corneal opacification secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. A case report. Plachouras N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):377–80

PLEURAL EFFUSION, MALIGNANT

The past, the present and future of the OK-432 therapy for patients with malignant effusions. Katano M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5D):3917–25 (35 ref.)

Fibrous pleural tumour producing 171 litres of transudate. Ulrik CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov;12(5):1230–2

COMPLICATIONS

Herpesvirus 8 inclusions in primary effusion lymphoma: report of a unique case with T-cell phenotype. Said JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Mar;123(3):257–60

Primary effusion lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-infected man. Lankester KJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Oct;9(10):616–8

HHV-8 infection is specific for cell lines derived from primary effusion (body cavity-based) lymphomas. Uphoff CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1806–9

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of four new mesothelioma cell lines: characterization by ultrastructural and immunophenotypic analysis. Orengo AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):527–34

Relationships betxween Fas expression, activation molecule CD25, and functional activity of tumor-associated lymphomonocytes from neoplastic effusions. Mantovani G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):235–9

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology on transudative pleural effusions [letter] Teklu B. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):846–7

Cytological diagnosis and telomerase activity of cells in effusions of body cavities. Toshima S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):199–203

Differential diagnostic significance of the paucity of HLA-I antigens on metastatic breast carcinoma cells in effusions. Magyarosy E, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):32–5

[Diagnostic examination for causes of exudative pleurisy] Schouwink JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exudative pleurisy as the manifestation of multiple myeloma] Opanasenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Using urokinase to treat malignant pleural effusions. Gilkeson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):781–3

Intrapleural administration of cisplatin and etoposide to treat malignant pleural effusions in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Tohda Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May–Jun; 45(3):197–204

Intrapleural streptokinase in the management of malignant multiloculated pleural effusions. Davies CW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):729–33

Phase I study of intrapleural batimastat (BB-94), a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Macaulay VM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):513–20

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of liposome-entrapped NDDP administered intrapleurally in patients with malignant pleural effusions. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):373–9

[Adhesion therapy for malignant pleural effusion (intrapleural administration of OK-432 with minocycline)] Tanaka A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;37(7):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Elevated amylase in pleural malignant effusions] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A mass in the buttock of a schizophrenic. Baird A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):223–4

Leukemic pleural effusion in B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Andrieu V, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1998 Dec; 40(6):275–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in inflammatory and malignant pleural effusions. Thickett DR, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):707–10

[Clinical thinking and decision-making in practice. A child with dyspnea and excess pleural fluid] de Weerd W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pleural and pericardial effusion after pacemaker implantation as first manifestation of malignant tumors] Immer FF, et al. **Herz** 1998 Aug;23(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from digestive organs and management of malignant pleural effusions] Ogawa J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb; 100(2):216–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic pleural effusion secondary to papillary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Cuervo Pinna MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Dec;34(11):566–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin VH gene mutational analysis suggests that primary effusion lymphomas derive from different stages of B cell maturation [see comments] Matolcsy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1609–14. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Nov;153(5):1341–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence and potent immunosuppressive role of interleukin-10 in malignant pleural effusion due to lung cancer. Yanagawa H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8; 136(1):27–32

Sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1: a useful marker for differentiating the etiology of pleural effusion. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1542–5

Sialyl Lewis X-i antigen in pleural effusion [letter] Satoh H, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):582–3

Presence of serum anti-p53 antibodies is associated with pleural effusion and poor prognosis in lung cancer patients. Lai CL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):3025–30

Without prior stimulation, tumor-associated lymphocytes from malignant effusions lyse autologous tumor cells in the presence of bispecific antibody HEA125xOKT3. Strauss G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):171–80

Immunohistochemical detection of cytotoxic lymphocytes in malignant serous effusions. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jul;21(1):18–21

METABOLISM

E-cadherin, N-cadherin, and calretinin in pleural effusions: the good, the bad, the worthless. Simsir A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Mar;20(3):125–30

Pharmacokinetics of etoposide after intrathoracic instillation to lung cancer patients with pleural effusion. Wada I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;37(5):254–9

NO-dependent regulation of lectin- and menadione-induced H2O2 production by cells from pleural effusions of lung cancer patients and by immune cells. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):793–8

Detection of cancer cells in effusions from patients diagnosed with gynaecological malignancies. Evaluation of five epithelial markers. Davidson B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):43–9

PATHOLOGY

CD-30(Ki-1)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma in a pleural effusion. A case report with diagnosis by cytomorphologic and immunocytochemical studies. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun;43(3):498–502

Parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to pleural fluid [letter] Galed-Placed I. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May-Jun; 43(3):526–7

Prolymphocytic transformation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia presenting as malignant ascites and pleural effusion [letter; comment] Shimoni A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Dec;59(4):316–8. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1990 Jul;34(3):181–5.

Prognostic value of positive pleural lavage in patients with lung cancer resection. Dresler CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1435–9

Development of a sensitive, specific reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction-based assay for epithelial tumour cells in effusions. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):416–22

Cytologically proved malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Castro DJ, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1798. Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1302–4.

Positivity of pleural fluid cytologic examination in transudative pleural effusions [letter; comment] Foresti V, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1798–9. Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1302–4.

Leukocyte infiltration and secretion of cytokines in pleural drainage fluid after thoracic surgery: impaired cytokine response in malignancy and postoperative complications [see comments] Weissflog D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1604–10. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1489–90.

Rhabdomyosarcoma in a child with massive pleural effusion: cytological diagnosis from pleural fluid. Cohen I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug;21(2):125–8

Value of morphometry in distinguishing atypical reactive mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells in pleural effusions [letter] Elpek GO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Aug; 21(2):148–50

Pleural carcinosis confirmed by adjuvant cytological methods: a case report. Motherby H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Nov;19(5):370–4

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue in the lung: a report of a case with pleural dissemination. Kodama K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Jun; 24(3):175–8

P53-immunoreactive cells in benign and malignant effusions: diagnostic value using a panel of monoclonal antibodies and comparison with CEA-staining. Stoetzer OJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):455–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pleural effusion in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case-controlled study. Elis A, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1607–11

Antibacterial activity of human pleural fluid: alone and in combination with antibiotics. Miglioli PA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Nov;10(4):317–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural effusions in lymphoblastic lymphoma: a diagnostic alternative. Chaignaud BE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Sep; 33(9):1355–7

SURGERY

[Video-assisted thoracoscopy for effective palliation of malignant pleural effusion. Pleurodesis--pleuroperitoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic surgery relevant indications for adjuvant and/or palliative measures in breast carcinoma] Uschinsky K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment strategies in malignant pleural effusion of breast carcinoma] Wolters U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Mitomycin chemotherapeutic pleurodesis to palliate malignant pleural effusions secondary to gynecological cancer. Cheng D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):443–6

Multi-institutional randomized clinical study on the comparative effects of intracavital chemotherapy alone versus immunotherapy alone versus immunochemotherapy for malignant effusion. Nio Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(5–6):775–85

Systemic distribution of talc [letter; comment] Dresler CM. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):266. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):190–3.

Tension pneumoperitoneum associated with a pleural-peritoneal shunt. Lipson DA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):827–30

Treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Erasmus JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):250–5 (55 ref.)

Management of pleural effusions in children with malignant lymphoma. Pietsch JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):635–8

Malignant pleural effusions: treatment with small-bore-catheter thoracostomy and talc pleurodesis. Marom EM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):277–81

[Talc--a standard drug in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Bednář M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 25; 138(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleuro-peritoneal Denver shunt in treatment of chronic pleurisy] Boudard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(2):192–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pleural effusions: recourse to early use of talc] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective treatment of malignant pleural effusion: Thoracoscopic talcum pleurodesis and pleuro-peritoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with malignant pleural effusion undergoing hyperthermic perfusion under thoracoscopy] Kitagawa H, et al. **Masui** 1999 May; 48(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLEURAL ENDOSCOPY see **THORACOSCOPY**

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Primary angiosarcomas of the chest wall and pleura. Alexiou C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):523–6 (13 ref.)

Localized fibrous tumours of the pleura: 15 new cases and review of the literature. Suter M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):453–9 (33 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleural space. Grondin SC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7):919–26; discussion 926, 931–2 (45 ref.)

[Report of 2 cases of pleural recurrences of surgically treated bronchogenic carcinoids. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Bonnette P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Feb; 16(1):85–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case series of mesotheliomas from hospital archives as contribution to preventive intervention] Portaluri M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1998;34(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma: a rare mixed tumor of the bronchopulmonary system] Opanasenko NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant pleural mesotheliomas] Mercurio S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(6):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum adenosine deaminase activities in lung cancer and mesothelioma. Yildirim Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jun; 32(4):283–5

Dose-related effects of growth hormone on IGF-I and IGF-binding protein-3 levels in non-islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia. Drake WM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;139(5):532–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

VEGF and VEGF type C play an important role in angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis in human malignant mesothelioma tumours. Ohta Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):54–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant mesothelioma due to environmental exposure to erionite: follow-up of a Turkish emigrant cohort. Metintas M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):523–6

Asbestos, chromosomal deletions, and tumor suppressor gene alterations in human malignant mesothelioma. Murthy SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;180(2):150–7 (66 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Establishment of four new mesothelioma cell lines: characterization by ultrastructural and immunophenotypic analysis. Orengo AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):527–34

CLASSIFICATION

[New WHO-classification of lung and pleural tumors] Wagenaar SS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 8; 143(19):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemia associated with a solitary fibrous tumour of the pleura. Chaugle H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):84–6

Fibrous pleural tumour producing 171 litres of transudate. Ulrik CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov;12(5):1230–2

A woman who bled after a decade of dyspnoea. Robertson NJ, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):310

Oesophageal achalasia secondary to pleural mesothelioma. Lopez-Liuchi JV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):24–5

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy for the control of pain in patients with pleural mesothelioma. Jackson MB, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Mar;54(3):238–41

[Clear-fluid pleurisy: etiologic profile in women (apropos of 155 cases)] Drira I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Mar;76(3):13–8 **(Fre)**

[Pleural malignant mesothelioma complicated by multiple myeloma] Kuribayashi K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;37(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Horner's syndrome in a patient with diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma] Minami T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;37(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hypoglycemia secondary to localized pleural fibrous mesothelioma (letter)] Luque-Sánchez F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Feb;35(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

In search of a positive immunohistochemical marker for mesothelioma: an update. Ordóñez NG. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 Jan;5(1):53–60 (56 ref.)

Role of immunohistochemistry in differentiating epithelial mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma. Review and update. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1):75–89 (144 ref.)

Finger clubbing and a lung mass. Urschel JD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1735–7

Pleural mesothelioma. Astoul P. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):259–68 (81 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology: a case report. Drut R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Oct;19(4):303–5

Pleural carcinosis confirmed by adjuvant cytological methods: a case report. Motherby H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Nov;19(5):370–4

Fine-needle techniques in the diagnosis of solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura [letter] Sironi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Nov;19(5):400

Malignant pleural mesothelioma [see comments] Boutin C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):972–81 (113 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Mar;13(3):706.

Malignant pleural mesothelioma [letter; comment] Schouwink H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):706. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):972–81.

Prognostic value of the serum tumour markers Cyfra 21-1 and tissue polypeptide antigen in malignant mesothelioma. Schouwink H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Jul;25(1):25–32

Value of calretinin immunostaining in differentiating epithelial mesothelioma from lung adenocarcinoma. Ordóñez NG. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):929–33

Preoperative work-up of a solitary diaphragmatic mass in a patient with right shoulder pain: a case for diagnosis. Verpeut A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):234–6

Diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma by supraclavicular lymph node biopsy. Huncharek M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):833–4

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: US-guided histologic core-needle biopsy. Heilo A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun; 211(3):657–9

Isolated intrapleural thymoma. Bortolotti U, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1998;25(4):314–5

[Unusual metastasis of a malignant pleural mesothelioma] Leutz M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Jul;52(7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT, CT and sonography in the preoperative assessment of the primary tumor spread in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized fibrotic tumor of the pleura: imaging by MR tomography] Mehnert F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Nov;169(5):558–61 **(Ger)**

[Pleural mesothelioma. A case report] Della Vittoria Scarpati M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):327–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pleuropathy due to asbestos and malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: a differential diagnosis not always easy. A case report] de Pangher Manzini V. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical comparison of diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung for each case] Yuasa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep; 52(10):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern approach to malignant pleural mesothelioma. 1) Pretherapeutic evaluation] Dagović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Jul-Aug;126(7-8):290–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Malignant diffuse mesothelioma: contribution of 23 cases] Montero Martínez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Oct; 198(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary fibrous tumors of the pleura] Roca Calvo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of topotecan for the treatment of mesothelioma. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec; 21(6):610–3

Operation and photodynamic therapy for pleural mesothelioma: 6-year follow-up. Moskal TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1128–33

Impressive remission in a patient with locally advanced malignant pleural mesothelioma treated with gemcitabine. Weinmann M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan;10(1):33–7

Intrapleural administration of interleukin-2 for the treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: a Phase II study [see comments] Astoul P, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2099–104. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):546–7.

Intrapleural administration of interleukin-2 for the treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: a Phase II study [letter; comment] Karrison TG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):546–7. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2099–104.

Results of a phase II trial of combined chemotherapy for patients with diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Kasseyet S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1740–9

A Phase II study of gemcitabine in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. van Meerbeeck JP, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2577–82

Cisplatin, mitomycin, and interferon-alpha2a combination chemoimmunotherapy in the treatment of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Metintas M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):391–8

Aggressive form of pleural epithelioid haemangioendothelioma: complete response after chemotherapy. Pinet C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul; 14(1):237–8

The therapeutic potential of Aloe Vera in tumor-bearing rats. Corsi MM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1998;20(4):115–8

Cisplatin and gemcitabine treatment for malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Byrne MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):25–30

Ifosfamide in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Andersen MK, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Apr;24(1):39–43

Weekly systemic combination of cisplatin and interferon alpha 2a in diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Purohit A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Nov;22(2):119–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in human pleural mesothelioma. Dhaene K, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Nov;53(11):915–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant mesothelioma due to environmental exposure to erionite: follow-up of a Turkish emigrant cohort. Metintas M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):523–6

Environmentally-induced malignant pleural mesothelioma and HLA distribution in Turkey. Karakoca Y, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec;2(12):1017–22

New molecular and epidemiological issues in mesothelioma: role of SV40. Carbone M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):167–72 (34 ref.)

Asbestos related mortality in Northern Ireland: 1985–1994. O'Reilly D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar; 21(1):95–101

Pleural mesothelioma in Sweden: an analysis of the incidence according to the use of asbestos. Järvholm B, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;56(2):110–3

Lung cancer and mesothelioma in the pleura and peritoneum among Swedish insulation workers. Järvholm B, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Nov;55(11):766–70

[A thorough study of mesothelioma cases. The role of the National Health Service statistics (letter)] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Apr–Jun;22(2):65–6 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism for the development of pyothorax-associated lymphoma. Kanno H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Sep; 48(9):653–64 (87 ref.)

Towards the coordination of European research on the carcinogenic effects of asbestos. Boffetta P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Aug;24(4):312–7

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: a problematic review. Moskal TL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(1–2):5–12 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary asbestosis associated to pleural non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Parisio E, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jan–Feb; 85(1):75–7

[Asbestos exposure and pleuropulmonary cancer] Bégin R. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 2:S34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestos exposure and pleuropulmonary cancer] Begin R. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Dec;15(6):723–30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reporting and compensation of mesothelioma caused by occupational exposure to asbestos in Romagna (1986–1994). Work Group for Surveillance of Mesothelioma in Romagna] **Med Lav** 1999 May–Jun;90(3):460–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical and physical characteristics and toxicology of man-made mineral fibers] Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Jan–Feb;90(1):10–52 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura: a cytogenetic study. Donner LR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jun; 111(2):169–71

Evidence for and implications of SV40-like sequences in human mesotheliomas and osteosarcomas. Rizzo P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:33–40 (19 ref.)

Solitary fibrous tumour of the pleura with t(4;15)(q13;q26) [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):94–5

METABOLISM

VEGF and VEGF type C play an important role in angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis in human malignant mesothelioma tumours. Ohta Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):54–61

N-cadherin distinguishes pleural mesotheliomas from lung adenocarcinomas: a ThinPrep immunocytochemical study. Han AC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 25;87(2):83–6

Cytokeratin markers in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Nisman B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):416–21

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor-producing diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Aug;38(8):668–70

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. König JE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):8–12

MORTALITY

The European mesothelioma epidemic. Peto J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):666–72

Increased but low incidence and poor survival of malignant mesothelioma in the southeastern part of The Netherlands since 1970: a population-based study. Janssen-Heijnen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Aug;8(4):311–4

PATHOLOGY

Value of cytokeratin 5/6 immunostaining in distinguishing epithelial mesothelioma of the pleura from lung adenocarcinoma. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct; 22(10):1215–21

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma involving pleura and peritoneum: A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Shah IA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Jun;3(3):148–59

Clinical behavior of solitary fibrous tumors of the pleura. de Perrot M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1456–9

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Nash G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jan;123(1):39–44

Thrombospondin-1 expression and clinical implications in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ohta Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2570–6

Pathogenesis of experimentally induced asbestos mesothelioma in rats. Vasilieva LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):209–16

The effect of an antisense expression plasmid to the IGF-1 receptor on hamster mesothelioma proliferation. Pass HI, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:321–8

Synovial sarcoma of the pleura and its differentiation from other primary pleural tumours: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical review of three cases. Nicholson AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):508–13

Tongue metastasis from a malignant diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura: report of a case. Piattelli A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jul;57(7):861–3

The clinical importance of magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Knuuttila A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Dec; 22(3):215–25

Pleuropulmonary blastoma. Baraniya J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):52–6

Desmoid tumors of the pleura: a clinicopathologic mimic of localized fibrous tumor. Wilson RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):9–14

Pericardial involvement by thymomas. Entirely intrapericardial thymoma and a pericardial metastasis of thymoma with glomeruloid vascular proliferations. Bläker H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):160–3

Basal lamina reduplication in malignant epithelioid pleural mesothelioma. Di Muzio M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):467–75

[Pleural mesotheliomas. Current knowledge] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):314–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound guided forceps biopsy of the pleura] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Apr;20(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral pleura lipoma: a previously undescribed localization and review of the literature on pleural lipomas] Naccarato AG, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Jun;90(3):298–301 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor in parietal pleura] Morita S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural malignant mesothelioma with osseous cartilaginous and rhabdomyogenic differentiation] Okamoto T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):696–701 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-time survival of a patient with malignant pleural mesothelioma with infiltration of many plasmocytes as a unique feature] Moriuchi E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug 10;88(8):1530–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary metastasis of malignant pleural mesothelioma with elevated CYFRA in serum and pleural effusion] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2084–5 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of verification of pleural neoplasms in one's life time] Fominykh IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):71–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Migration of mesothelioma cells correlates with histotype-specific synthesis of extracellular matrix. Scarpa S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):67–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of extraadrenal myelolipoma presenting as a pleural mass. A case report. Spanta R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):295–8

Rounded atelectasis and mesothelioma [letter; comment] Hayashi K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):832–3 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jun;170(6):1519–22.

Pedunculated solitary fibrous tumor of the interlobar fissure: a wandering chest mass. Karabulut N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):476–7 (8 ref.)

Ga-67 tumor scan in malignant diffuse mesothelioma--comparison with CT and pathological findings. Yoshida S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 13(1):49–54

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: the spectrum of manifestations on CT in 70 cases. Ng CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):415–21

Giant pleural lipoma. Corbi P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):249–50

Images in cardio-thoracic surgery. Giant benign localized fibrous tumor of the pleura. Ruffini E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep;14(3):340–1

The irreplaceable image: Plasmacytoma with cutaneous and pleural involvement. Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84(6):559

The clinical importance of magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Knuuttila A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Dec; 22(3):215–25

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Azuma T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr;33(2):140–1

Case of the season. Rapidly fatal bilateral malignant mesothelioma. Golla B, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1998 Oct; 33(4):306–8

[Massive benign pleural schwannoma] Izzillo R, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Aug;80(8):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub-pleural lipoma: apropos of a case] Charfi MR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Sep;54(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of a fortuitously discovered opacity] Saidi F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Oct;54(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic space-occupying lesion 10 years after mastectomy. Fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura] Baumgarten C, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Apr;39(4):327–9 **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary blastoma in the child (news)] Mehnert F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):M17 **(Ger)**

[A case of diffuse pleural mesothelioma disclosed by a 7 mm tumor shadow on chest X-ray film during a regular physical checkup] Kataoka K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;37(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma with an unusual radiologic manifestation] Jover-Sáenz A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jul;16(7):354–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 tumor scan in malignant diffuse mesothelioma--comparison with CT and pathological findings. Yoshida S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Feb; 13(1):49–54

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in malignant mesothelioma. Watanabe N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):308–10

Pelvic and lumbar metastasis detected by bone scintigraphy in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ruiz Hernández G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(2):68–71

RADIOTHERAPY

Factors influencing the outcome of radiotherapy in malignant mesothelioma of the pleura--a single-institution experience with 189 patients. de Graaf-Strukowska L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):511–6

Long-term cure of a malignant lymphoma of the pleural cavity treated by irradiation. Sumi M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1439–40

SECONDARY

Parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to pleural fluid [letter] Galed-Placed I. **Acta Cytol** 1999 May–Jun;

43(3):526-7
Pleural metastasis of a squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva [letter] Ishikawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):195
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Azuma T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr;33(2):140-1
[The major response of metastatic kidney cancer to the combination of oxaliplatin, 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid (FOX-FOL) (letter)] Chauffert B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 16;27(18):859 **(Fre)**
[A breast cancer patient with docetaxel-resistant pleural recurrence with remarkable response to doxifluridine and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Aug;26(9):1339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

How should we treat malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM)? Lampl L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):87-90
Operation and photodynamic therapy for pleural mesothelioma: 6-year follow-up. Moskal TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1128-33
Metachronous benign solitary fibrous tumours of the pleura (localized "mesotheliomas"): a case report. Urschel JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):467-9
Indications for pneumonectomy. Extrapleural pneumonectomy. Rusch VW. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):327-38, x (42 ref.)
Thoracoscopy and video-assisted thoracic surgery. Yim AP. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):256-8 (24 ref.)
A case of giant benign localized fibrous tumor of the pleura. Biçer M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug; 14(2):211-3
Resection margins, extrapleural nodal status, and cell type determine postoperative long-term survival in trimodality therapy of malignant pleural mesothelioma: results in 183 patients. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):54-63; discussion 63-5
Video-assisted thoracoscopic excision of a benign cystic mesothelioma of pleura. Haraguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(8):664-6
Invasive thymoma with long-term survival by extensive reoperation. Sakada T, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):167-9
Benign fibrous mesothelioma successfully treated by thoracoscope-assisted surgery: report of a case. Nakao A, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1087-90
[Pleural fibromas: a review based on 12 cases] Cazaban S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(3):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesothelioma surgery] Michaud JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S188-9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment strategy in pleural mesothelioma] Schirren J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:498-506 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment results of 17 patients with diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Liu CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;4(5):233-9
High-dose methotrexate in combination with interferons in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Halme M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1781-5
Advances in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Sterman DH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):504-20 (146 ref.)
Pleural mesothelioma. Astoul P. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):259-68 (81 ref.)
Malignant pleural mesothelioma [see comments] Boutin C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):972-81 (113 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Mar;13(3):706.
Malignant pleural mesothelioma [letter; comment] Schouwink H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):706. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):972-81.
Pleural space perfusion with cisplatin in the multimodality treatment of malignant mesothelioma: a feasibility and pharmacokinetic study. Ratto GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):759-65
[Therapy of malignant pleural mesothelioma--a permanent dilemma] von Bültzingslöwen F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 May;53(5):266-75 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy in cancers of the lung and pleura] Wiewrodt R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Mar;53(3):176-84 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant pleural mesothelioma. II. Modern therapeutic concepts] Dagović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Nov-Dec;126(11-12):472-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment of four new mesothelioma cell lines: characterization by ultrastructural and immunophenotypic analysis. Orengo AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):527-34

VETERINARY

Differentiated embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a cow. Jimma K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May;61(5):577-80

VIROLOGY

Detection of SV40-like DNA sequences in pleural mesothelioma, bronchopulmonary carcinoma and other pulmonary diseases. Galateau-Salle F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:147-52 (28 ref.)
Further validation of SV40-like DNA in human pleural mesotheliomas. Pass H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:143-5 (6 ref.)
The effect of an antisense expression plasmid to the IGF-1 receptor on hamster mesothelioma proliferation. Pass HI, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:321-8
SV40 expression in human neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues: perspectives on diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of human malignant mesothelioma. Procopio A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:361-7 (16 ref.)
Human mesotheliomas contain the simian virus-40 regulatory region and large tumor antigen DNA sequences. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):854-9
Simian virus 40 and human pleural mesothelioma [letter] Jasani B. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54(8):750-1
Simian virus 40 and human pleural mesothelioma. Mulatero C, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jan;54(1):60-1
SV40 large T-antigen and human pleural mesothelioma. Screening by polymerase chain reaction and tyramine-amplified immunohistochemistry. Dhaene K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):1-7

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Activation of nuclear transcription factor kappaB in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. D'Acquisto F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 19;369(2):233-6
Analysis of the inflammatory response induced by substance P in the mouse pleural cavity. Fröde-Saleh TS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):259-65

COMPLICATIONS

[TFX hormone in the therapy of non-atopic bronchial concomitant asthma with pleuropneumonia] Stasiak-Barmuta A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May; 4(23):275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Establishing the diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Light RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):2017-21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1370.
Tuberculous pleurisy: a study of 254 patients [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12; 158(18):2017-21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967-8.
Anti-[(H2A/2B)-DNA]] IgG supports the diagnosis of procainamide-induced arthritis or pleuritis. Lau CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1300-1
[Diagnostic examination for causes of exudative pleurisy] Schouwink JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Purulent pleurisy and empyema. With the exception of pleural tuberculosis] Jébrak G, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 28;27(37):1924-31 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of serofibrinous, exudative pleurisies--for] Boutin C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S73 **(Fre)**
[Early thoracoscopy in clear-exudate pleurisies--against] Guerin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S74 **(Fre)**
[Chronic pleuropathy due to asbestos and malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: a differential diagnosis not always easy. A case report] de Pangher Manzini V. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid nodule diagnosed by thoracoscopy using flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope] Kimura K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;36(11):994-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid diagnosis in sero-hemorrhagic pleurisy] Smarandache M, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Jul-Sep;47(3):203-4 **(Rum)**
[Exudative pleurisy as the manifestation of multiple myeloma] Opanasenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential effects of inhibitors of cyclooxygenase (cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2) in acute inflammation. Gilroy DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2-3):211-7
Beneficial effects of Mn(III)tetrakis (4-benzoic acid) porphyrin (MnTBAP), a superoxide dismutase mimetic, in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan;26(1-2):25-33
Regulation of prostaglandin production by inhibition of poly (ADP-ribose) synthase in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(12):1297-304
Anti-inflammatory effects of the products from Wilbrandia ebracteata on carrageenan-induced pleurisy in mice. Peters RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2429-37

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and function of cyclooxygenase-2 in mesothelial cells during late phase of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Hatanaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(13):PL161-6

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent bilateral pleurisy in an 80-year-old man] Herry I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clear-fluid pleurisy: etiologic profile in women (apropos of 155 cases)] Drira I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Mar;76(3):13-8 **(Fre)**
[Pleurisy in an aged patient: a rare presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Barberán López J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jun;16(6):324-5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of inflammatory cytokines in zymosan-induced pleurisy in rats: TNF induces IL-6 and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) in vivo. Utsunomiya I, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Dec;10(12):956-63

METABOLISM

The protective role of endogenous glutathione in carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 14;372(2):187-97
Regulation of prostaglandin production in carrageenan-induced pleurisy by melatonin. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):9-14
Effect of a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (M-5011) on cytokine levels in rats with monosodium urate crystal- induced pleurisy. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):439-46

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishing the diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Light RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):2017-21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1370.
Being sensitive to the specifics of predictive values in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis [letter; comment] Nardino RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1370. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967-8.
Tuberculous pleurisy: a study of 254 patients [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12; 158(18):2017-21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1967-8.
Opposite effects of M. leprae or M. bovis BCG delipidation on cellular accumulation into mouse pleural cavity. Distinct accomplishment of mycobacterial lipids in vivo. Moura AC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jun;48(6):308-13
Bilateral pleuritis caused by Legionella micdadei. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr;38(4):369-71
[Intrapleural fibrinolysis associated with lavage drainage in the management of encysted infectious pleurisy] Caron F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Sep;15(4):555-6 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial pleurisy] Matsushima T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):428-30 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pleural puncture biopsy in pleurisies of unknown etiology] Syrovatko AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of pleural space infections. Antony VB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Mar;14(1):9-17 (34 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beneficial effects of raxofelast (IRFI 016), a new hydrophilic vitamin E-like antioxidant, in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(2):407-14
Systemic and local dexamethasone treatments prevent allergic eosinophilia in rats via distinct mechanisms. Pasquale CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 26; 368(1):67-74
Oral anti-inflammatory action of NPC 18884, a novel bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist. Saleh TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18;363(2-3):179-87
Regulation of prostaglandin production in carrageenan-induced pleurisy by melatonin. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):9-14

THERAPY

[Pleuro-peritoneal Denver shunt in treatment of chronic pleurisy] Boudard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(2):192-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early thoracoscopy in clear-exudate pleurisies--against] Guerin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S74 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pleurisy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva IaO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999; (1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

[Viral pleuritis] Shimokata K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):77–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLEURISY, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL**

PLEURODELES

Fictive rhythmic motor patterns induced by NMDA in an in vitro brain stem–spinal cord preparation from an adult urodele. Delvolvé I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug; 82(2):1074–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of tectal cholinergic projections in amphibians: a combined study of choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry and retrograde transport of dextran amines. Marin O, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Mar–Apr; 16(2):271–83

[The characteristics of osteoclast localization in the bones of the extremities of the crested salamander Pleurodeles waltlii] Berezovskaia OP. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Noggin upregulates Fos expression by a calcium-mediated pathway in amphibian embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;41(2):227–38

GENETICS

Two Nkx-3-related genes are expressed in the adult and regenerating central nervous system of the urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Nicolas S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999; 24(3–4):319–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Medial cell mixing during axial morphogenesis of the amphibian embryo requires cadherin function. Delarue M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Nov;213(3):248–60

METABOLISM

Identification of a novel mRNA-associated protein in oocytes of Pleurodeles waltl and Xenopus laevis. Lieb B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Dec 15;245(2):272–81

Crystallographic and chemical composition of otoconia in the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Oukda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun;132(1–2):85–93

Expression patterns of dystrophin products, especially of apodystrophin-1/Dp71, in the neural retina of Amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Arsanto JP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):75–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenesis during caudal spinal cord regeneration in adult newts. Benraiss A, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jun; 209(6):363–9

Two Nkx-3-related genes are expressed in the adult and regenerating central nervous system of the urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Nicolas S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999; 24(3–4):319–28

Sex reversal by aromatase inhibitor treatment in the newt Pleurodeles waltl. Chardard D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jan 1;283(1):43–50

Seasonal influences on the functional expression of the endogenous L-type Ca2+ channels in Pleurodeles oocytes: role of cAMP? Ouadid-Ahidouch H, et al. **Zygote** 1998 May;6(2):97–101

[Retinal regeneration after dissection of the optic nerve in newts exposed on board the Bion-11 biosatellite] Grigorian EN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURODESIS

Mitomycin chemotherapeutic pleurodesis to palliate malignant pleural effusions secondary to gynecological cancer. Cheng D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):443–6

Thoracoscopic surgery and pleurodesis for pleuroperitoneal communication in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Okada H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):170–2

Systemic distribution of talc [letter; comment] Dresler CM. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):266. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):190–3.

Systemic distribution of talc after intrapleural administration in rats [see comments] Werebe EC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):190–3. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):266.

Talc-induced inflammation in the pleural cavity. van den Heuvel MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1419–23

Hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: successful management with talc pleurodesis under thoracoscopy. Kanaan N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1590–2

Pleurodesis treatment with tetracycline in peritoneal dialysis-complicated hydrothorax [letter] Bakkaloglu SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep;13(7):637–8

Hydrothorax in peritoneal dialysis. Effective treatment with pleurodesis [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):657–8

Malignant pleural effusions: treatment with small-bore-catheter thoracostomy and talc pleurodesis. Marom EM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):277–81

[Talc--a standard drug in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Bednář M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 25; 138(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory failure following talc pleurodesis. Rehse DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 May;177(5):437–40

A syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with pleuritis caused by OK-432. Hanagiri T, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(4):310–2

INSTRUMENTATION

[Video-assisted thoracoscopy for effective palliation of malignant pleural effusion. Pleurodesis--pleuroperitoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pleurodesis by autologous blood, doxycycline, and talc in a rabbit model. Mitchem RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):917–21

Effect of pneumothorax on pleurodesis induced with talc in rabbits. Xie C, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1143–6

Mesh insertion as an aid for pleurodesis. Sugarmann WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):173–5

Autologous blood-patch pleurodesis for secondary spontaneous pneumothorax with persistent air leak. Ando M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):432–4

Effectiveness of ethanolamine oleate as a pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits. Teixeira LR, et al. **Respiration** 1998; 65(4):304–8

[Malignant pleural effusions: recourse to early use of talc] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov;19(11):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective treatment of malignant pleural effusion: Thoracoscopic talcum pleurodesis and pleuro-peritoneal shunt] Böhle AS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The efficacy of mechanical abrasion and talc slurry as methods of pleurodesis in normal dogs. Jerram RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):322–32

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

[Epidemic pleurodynia] Kaji M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):147–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arthralgias, myalgias, and autoimmune hepatitis with minocycline therapy [letter] Matteson EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1653–4

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

PLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PLEURONECTIFORMES see **FLATFISHES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in newborn infants] Amon-Tanoh-Dick F, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul–Aug; 8(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clear-fluid pleurisy: etiologic profile in women (apropos of 155 cases)] Drira I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Mar;76(3):13–8 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleuro pulmonary infection with Salmonella group E. Nair D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;34(4):321–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination and protection of pigs against pleuropneumonia with a vaccine strain of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae produced by site-specific mutagenesis of the ApxII operon. Prideaux CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1962–6

VETERINARY

Serological characterisation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from pigs in 1993 to 1996. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jan;77(1):39–43

Hypertrophic osteopathy and pneumonia in a macropod. Wayne J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Feb;77(2):98–9

A novel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the recombinant Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae ApxII antigen for diagnosis of pleuropneumonia in pig herds. Leiner G, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):630–2

Thoracoscopy in the horse: diagnostic and therapeutic indications in 28 cases. Vachon AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):467–75

Downregulation of a protective Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae antigen during the course of infection. Hennig I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Feb;26(2):53–63

Comparison of ELISA and 2-META assays used in serological diagnosis of infection with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 2 and 4–7 in breeding pigs in Croatia. Habrun B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Sep 1; 36(3):179–86

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae osteomyelitis in pigs demonstrated by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Jensen TK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 May;36(3):258–61

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides SC in clinical material by a rapid colorimetric PCR. Bashiruddin JB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):23–8

Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bellini S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1998 Dec;17(3):654–9

Antigen heterogeneity among Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC isolates: discrimination of major surface proteins. Gonçalves R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Aug 28; 63(1):13–28

MICROBIOLOGY

PCR and RFLP methods for the specific detection and identification of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Bashiruddin JB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;104:167–78 (16 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cost analysis of an official campaign for animal disease control: the example of Senegal in 1996] Ly C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1998 Dec;17(3):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLEUROTUS

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of Pleurotus ostreatus (oyster mushroom) lectin. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1589–90

Dose-dependent hypocholesterolaemic effect of oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) in rats. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(4):327–9

[Amino acid composition evaluation of Pleurotus spp. cultivated in banana leaves] Ranzani MR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemical composition of three Mexican strains of mushrooms (Pleurotus ostratus)] Bautista Justo M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protein quality of three strains of Mexican mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Bautista Justo M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the ligninolytic enzymes produced by the tropical fungus Pleurotus tuber-regium (Fr.) Sing. Isikhuemhen OS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):257–60

A ribonuclease from sclerotia of the edible mushroom Pleurotus tuber-regium. Wang HX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):544–6

Protein and gene structure of a blue laccase from Pleurotus ostreatus1. Giardina P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):655–63

Spectral characterization and chemical modification of FMN-containing ascorbyl free-radical reductase from Pleurotus ostreatus. Yu SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):755–63

Oxidative biodegradation of phosphorothiolates by fungal laccase. Amitai G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6; 438(3):195–200

Description of a versatile peroxidase involved in the natural degradation of lignin that has both manganese peroxidase and lignin peroxidase substrate interaction sites. Camarero S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10324–30

Molecular characterization of a novel peroxidase isolated from the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):223–35

GENETICS

Molecular karyotype of the white rot fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Larraya LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3413–7

PLEUROTUS

Molecular cloning of aryl-alcohol oxidase from the fungus Pleurotus eryngii, an enzyme involved in lignin degradation. Varela E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):113-7

Identification of incompatibility alleles and characterisation of molecular markers genetically linked to the A incompatibility locus in the white rot fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Larraya L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jan; 34(6):486-93

Identification of three differentially expressed hydrophobins in Pleurotus ostreatus (oyster mushroom). Asgeirsdóttir SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):2961-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Mushroom worker's lung resulting from indoor cultivation of Pleurotus osteatus. Mori S, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Oct;48(7):465-8

METABOLISM

Effects of R-(+)-limonene on submerged cultures of the terpene transforming basidiomycete Pleurotus sapidus. Onken J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Apr 15;69(2-3):163-8

[Biotransformation of lignocelluise by the fungi Pleurotus floridae (Fries) Kummer and Phellinus igniarius (Linnearus:Fries) Quelet--the pathogens of white rot in trees] Dombrovs'ka OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jan-Feb;70(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification, characterization, and In situ detection of a fruit-body-specific hydrophobin of Pleurotus ostreatus. Peñas MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):4028-34

PLEXUS COELIACUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

PLIABILITY

The structural flexibility of the preferredoxin transit peptide. Wienk HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):318-26

PLICAMYCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidative cleavage of premithramycin B is one of the last steps in the biosynthesis of the antitumor drug mithramycin. Prado L, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):19-30

The mithramycin gene cluster of Streptomyces argillaceus contains a positive regulatory gene and two repeated DNA sequences that are located at both ends of the cluster. Lombó F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):642-7

Analysis of two chromosomal regions adjacent to genes for a type II polyketide synthase involved in the biosynthesis of the antitumor polyketide mithramycin in Streptomyces argillaceus. Prado L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar; 261(2):216-25

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of the DNA-binding antitumor antibiotics, chromomycin and mithramycin with erythroid spectrin. Majee S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):619-26

The structure of mithramycin reinvestigated. Wohlert SE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):119-21

PHARMACOLOGY

The DNA-binding drugs mithramycin and chromomycin are powerful inducers of erythroid differentiation of human K562 cells. Bianchi N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):258-65

PLOIDIES

Prognostic relevance of cell proliferation markers and DNA-ploidy in gliomas. Struikmans H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):140-7

Needle biopsy DNA ploidy status predicts grade shifting in prostate cancer. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):296-301

Predictive value of flow cytometry for metastatic potential in breast cancer. Schmidt H, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May; 65(5):434-8

DNA ploidy and morphometric features of normal, hyperplastic, premalignant and malignant specimens: an evaluation. Enchev V. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Aug; 20(4):288-96

Remote quantitation server for quality assurance in DNA ploidy analysis. Haroske G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Aug;20(4):302-12

Determination of gene and chromosome dosage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. Qian J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):373-80 (59 ref.)

DNA ploidy in seminal vesicle cells. A potential diagnostic pitfall in urine cytology. Wojcik EM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb;21(1):29-34

Significance of DNA ploidy and cell proliferation in juvenile respiratory papillomatosis. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):815-9

Nm23-H1 protein, DNA-ploidy and S-phase fraction in relation to overall survival and disease free survival in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alderisio M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4225-30

Endomitotic index of megakaryocytes measured by flow cytometry helps to diagnose hematological disorders with abnormal platelet counts. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3347-53

Adjuvant interferon alpha therapy in renal cell carcinoma (RCC): prognostic value of DNA cytophotometry. Basting R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2C):1493-5

DNA ploidy and TLI in association with other prognostic parameters in breast cancer. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):381-4

DNA ploidy alterations detected during dedifferentiation of periosteal chondrosarcoma. Murata H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2285-8

Spermatocytic seminoma as compared to classical seminoma: an immunohistochemical and DNA flow cytometric study. Kraggerud SM, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Mar;107(3):297-302

DNA ploidy determination of early molar pregnancies by image analysis: comparison to histologic classification. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):1000-4

A high proportion of bovine blastocysts produced in vitro are mixoploid. Viuff D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun; 60(6):1273-8

Primary plasma cell leukemia: clinical, immunophenotypic, DNA ploidy, and cytogenetic characteristics. García-Sanz R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1032-7

Prognostic value of DNA flow cytometry in stomach cancer: a 5-year prospective study. Lee KH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1727-35

The contribution of DNA ploidy to radiation sensitivity in human tumour cell lines. Schwartz JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):744-7

Reproducibility of measurements of potential doubling time of tumour cells in the multicentre National Cancer Institute protocol T92-0045. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):323-32

Ploidy analysis in uveal melanoma [editorial; comment] Mooy CM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1352-3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Dec;82(12):1433-7.

DNA ploidy pattern in choroidal melanoma: correlation with survival. A flow cytometry study on archival material [see comments] Toti P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 82(12):1433-7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Dec;82(12):1352-3.

Preoperative evaluation of tumor ploidy in endometrial carcinoma: An accurate tool to identify patients at risk for extrauterine disease and recurrence. Susini T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):1005-12

Fluorescence-based analysis of DNA ploidy and cell proliferation within fine-needle samplings of breast tumors: a new approach using automated image cytometry. Truong K, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 25;84(5):309-16

Flow cytometric DNA analysis is useful in detecting multiple genetic alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1; 85(11):2322-8

Near-haploidy in a malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. Noguera R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1; 108(1):70-4

DNA ploidy of liver biopsies from patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: a flow cytometric analysis. Attallah AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19; 142(1):65-9

Response of DNA ploidy to chemotherapy in primary and metastatic lesions in human osteosarcomas. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1-2):159-65

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy pattern in osteosarcomas in association with chemotherapy. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):27-33

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy response to chemotherapy in human osteosarcomas. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):131-8

Relationship between chromosomal aberrations by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA ploidy by cytofluorometry in osteosarcoma. Murata H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24;139(2):221-6

Multinuclearity and increased ploidy caused by overexpression of the aurora- and Ipl1-like midbody-associated protein mitotic kinase in human cancer cells. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4811-6

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in cells of thymoma and thymic carcinoma: correlation with DNA ploidy and clinicopathologic characteristics. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1115-9

Patterns of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction associated with breast cancer survival in blacks and whites. Shiao YH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):587-92

Reduced folate carrier gene expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relationship to immunophenotype and ploidy. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2169-77

C-erbB-2 expression and its relationship with ploidy, p53 abnormalities and epidermal growth factor receptor content in human non-small cell lung cancer. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul; 285(1-2):105-20

Repetition of data in publications on DNA flow cytometry in phaeochromocytoma [letter; comment] Tormey WP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):692-3. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):239-41.

Structural analysis of a hmg-coA-reductase pseudogene: insights into evolutionary processes affecting the hmgr gene family in allotetraploid cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Loguercio LL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):241-9

Quantitative image cell analysis of cytologic smears for DNA ploidy in renal parenchymal neoplasms. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Sep;21(3):223-9

Retrospective evaluation of DNA ploidy of hepatocarcinoma on cytologic samples. Zeppa P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Nov;19(5):323-9

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy patterns of colorectal adenocarcinoma: univariate and multivariate analysis. Tonouchi H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(6):687-92

DDP1, a single-stranded nucleic acid-binding protein of Drosophila, associates with pericentric heterochromatin and is functionally homologous to the yeast Scp160p, which is involved in the control of cell ploidy. Cortés A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3820-33

Haploid loss of bax leads to accelerated mammary tumor development in C3(1)/SV40-TAg transgenic mice: reduction in protective apoptotic response at the preneoplastic stage. Shibata MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2692-701

DNA quantification and ploidy patterns in human adrenocortical neoplasms. Pignatelli D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):869-74

DNA ploidy, S phase fraction and telomerase activity in gastric cancer. Caldini A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:123-4

Biological characterization of hydatidiform mole by flow cytometry. Cristofori A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:125-6

Biparametric analysis of DNA and Ag-NOR content for ploidy and kinetics. Grigolato PG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:129-30

Ploidy and kinetics: comparative study with DNA flow cytometry and AgNOR protein quantification with image analysis. Grigolato PG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:131-2

Hypothesis of clinical use of preoperative evaluation of DNA-index in endometrial carcinoma management. Rapi S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:143-4

Retrospective analysis of the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy patterns in gastric cancer. Tirindelli Danesi D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:147-8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy and proliferative potential in brain tumours. Gasińska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(3):133-8

Evidence for selection against tetraploid cells in tetraploid<-->diploid mouse chimaeras before the late blastocyst stage. Everett CA, et al. **Genet Res** 1998 Dec; 72(3):225-8

Rapid genomic changes in newly synthesized amphiploids of Triticum and Aegilops. II. Changes in low-copy coding DNA sequences. Liu B, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug; 41(4):535-42

DNA content of ovarian immature teratomas and malignant germ cell tumors. Baker BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):14-8

DNA content and S-phase fraction in epithelial ovarian cancer: what information do they really add? [editorial; comment] Braly P. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):1-2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Oct;71(1):3-13.

Prognostic significance of DNA content and S-phase fraction in epithelial ovarian carcinomas analyzed by image cytometry [see comments] Reles AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):3-13. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Oct;71(1):1-2.

Analysis of megakaryocytes by flow cytometry. Baatout S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):213-28

Ampullary carcinoma: prognostic significance of ploidy, cell-cycle analysis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Crucitti A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1187-91

DNA content by flow cytometry in gastric carcinoma: pathology, ploidy and prognosis. Esteban F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2039-43

Flow cytometric and quantitative image cell analysis of DNA ploidy in renal chromophobe cell carcinoma. Akhtar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1181-8

The impact of ancestral tetraploidy on antibody heterogeneity in salmonid fishes. Hordvik I. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Dec;166:153-7 (28 ref.)

DNA ploidy and proliferative index of cardiac myxoma. Majumdar N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 50(5):535-8

S-phase fraction related to prognosis in localised prostate cancer. No specific significance of chromosome 7 gain or deletion of 7q31.1. Aström L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):553-9

Analysis of fibrinolytic proteins in relation to DNA ploidy in prostate cancer. Plas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):320-5

Maintenance of near-diploid karyotype of PA-1 human ovarian teratocarcinoma cells due to death of polyploid cells by chromosome fragmentation/pulverization. Gao C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;4(3):291-4

Comparison of ploidy status of melanoma metastases in different locations. Korabiowska M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jul;2(1):113-6

Importance of DNA damage in the induction of apoptosis

by ionizing radiation: effect of the scid mutation and DNA ploidy on the radiosensitivity of murine lymphoid cell lines. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Feb;75(2):143–53

The site-dependent growth characteristics of a human xenotransplanted basaloid squamous cell carcinoma. Babó I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(1):35–41

Establishment and long-term xenografting of human pancreatic carcinomas in immunosuppressed mice: changes and stability in morphology, DNA ploidy and proliferation activity. Bocsi J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(1):9–19

Fission yeast bub1 is a mitotic centromere protein essential for the spindle checkpoint and the preservation of correct ploidy through mitosis. Bernard P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1775–87

Correlation between p53, c-erbB-2, and topoisomerase II alpha expression, DNA ploidy, hormonal receptor status and proliferation in 356 node-negative breast carcinomas: prognostic implications. Rudolph P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan;187(2):207–16

Prognostic factors in retroperitoneal sarcomas: ploidy of DNA as a predictor of clinical outcome. Herman K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May;71(1):32–5

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen predict outcome following salvage prostatectomy for radiation refractory prostate cancer. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):857–62; discussion 862–3

Molecular biological observations in some rare neoplasms: DNA ploidy and cell cycle data in liposarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lüdemann M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;384(2):209–15

Supratentorial ependymomas in adult patients. Schwartz TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr;44(4):721–31

Fetal triploidy: a unique cause of the stuck twin sign. Wax JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):714

DNA ploidy as a significant prognostic factor after radical resection for large bowel carcinoma: a prospective study. Galizia G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):1013–21

Relationship of human papillomavirus to ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):318–22

Usefulness of proliferative activity, DNA ploidy pattern and p53 products as diagnostic adjuncts in colorectal adenomas and intramucosal carcinomas. Sugai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):617–25

Ploidy, proliferative activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in bronchopulmonary carcinoids: relationship with prognosis. Santinelli A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(7):467–74

The value of S-phase and DNA ploidy analysis as prognostic markers for node-negative breast cancer in the Australian setting. Wong SW, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):90–4

DNA content and ploidy level of bovine placentomal trophoblast giant cells. Klisch K, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(5–6):451–8

Comparison of the DNA content in recurrent and nonrecurrent basaliomas of the face. Brinck U, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):97–100

Bcl2 and Bax expression in naevi and melanomas and their relation to ploidy status and proliferation. Korabiowska M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):17–21

DNA ploidy as a prognostic factor in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Pietrzak K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(3):141–4

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and cell proliferative activity in colorectal adenomatous polyps. Wielondek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(3):135–9

Observations on ploidy of cells and on reproductive performance in parthenogenetic turkeys [see comments] Cassar G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1457–62. Comment in: Poult Sci 1998 Oct;77(10):1463–8.

Tissue PSA from fine-needle biopsies of prostatic carcinoma as related to serum PSA, clinical stage, cytological grade, and DNA ploidy. Stege RH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15; 38(3):183–8

An automated image cytometry system for monitoring DNA ploidy and other cell features of radiotherapy and chemotherapy patients. Zhang Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):47–57

Ploidy regulation of gene expression [see comments] Galitski T, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):251–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):210–1.

The Fischer rat thyroid cell line FRTL-5 exhibits a nondiploid karyotype. Tasevski V, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Jul; 8(7):623–6

Retrospective analysis of ploidy in primary osseous and extraosseous Ewing family tumors in children. Perotti D, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug;84(4):493–8

Predictability of PSA failure in prostate cancer by computerized cytometric assessment of tumoral cell proliferation. Diaz JI, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):931–8

[Standardization and quality control in the evaluation of proliferation parameters in T1T2, N0N1, M0 breast cancer: multicentric retrospective study II. DNA-ploidy and S-phase fraction] Chassevent A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug;86(7–8):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of histology, grading and ploidies in primary breast cancer] Schlotter CM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological investigation of malignant alteration in nasal and paranasal sinus papilloma using flow cytometric DNA ploidy] Terayama Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Oct;101(10):1266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of DNA ploidy in ovarian cancer] Obrębowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of DNA flow cytometry in evaluation of proliferating activity of neoplasm cells in patients with laryngeal cancer] Golusiński W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998; 52(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningiomas with disomy of chromosome 22: study of 9 cases] López-Ginés C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21;111(17):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyaluronic acid concentrations in cell membranes are inversely proportional to histological grade and ploidy in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1998;17(4):310–1 **(Spa)**

PLOTOSUS see **CATFISH**

PLUGS, SURGICAL see **SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

PLUM POX VIRUS

Proceedings of the Middle European Meeting on Plum Pox. Smolenice, Slovakia, June 29–July 3, 1998. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):200–77

Breeding of plums and prunes resistant to plum pox virus. Hartmann W. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):230–2

Mineral nutrition of plum trees as an important factor of protection against plum pox virus disease. Král'ovič J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):238–40

New results concerning the plum pox virus epidemiology and resistance of plum cultivars, hybrids and rootstocks. Minoiu N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):244–7

Agroclimatical analysis of plum pox virus spread in Slovakia. Spánik F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):273–5

CLASSIFICATION

Strain variability of plum pox virus isolates from western Slovakia. Kúdela O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Apr;42(2):71–4

Detection and serotyping of Mediterranean plum pox virus isolates by means of strain-specific monoclonal antibodies. Myrta A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):251–3

Molecular variability of Czech plum pox virus isolates. Navrátil M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):254–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of the putative replicase gene of the sour cherry strain of plum pox potyvirus. Nemchinov L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2247–52

GENETICS

High resistance and control of biological risks in transgenic plants expressing modified plum pox virus coat protein. Jacquet C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):235–7

Molecular variability of Czech plum pox virus isolates. Navrátil M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):254–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism differentiation of plum pox virus isolates. Poncarová Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):268–9

Characterization of phenotype resistance to plum pox of transgenic plums expressing plum pox virus capsid gene. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):270–2

Nucleotide sequence of the putative replicase gene of the sour cherry strain of plum pox potyvirus. Nemchinov L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2247–52

Mitotic stability of infection-induced resistance to plum pox potyvirus associated with transgene silencing and DNA methylation. Guo HS, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Feb;12(2):103–11

Susceptibility to recombination rearrangements of a chimeric plum pox potyvirus genome after insertion of a foreign gene. Guo HS, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Oct;57(2):183–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a monoclonal antibody specific to the El Amar strain of plum pox virus. Myrta A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):248–50

Ultrastructural localization of nonstructural and coat proteins of 19 potyviruses using antisera to bacterially expressed proteins of plum pox potyvirus. Riedel D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2133–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship between concentration of plum pox virus and content of pigments in virus-infected symptomatic apricot leaves. Baumgartnerová H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):216–8

Comparison of different methods of RNA isolation for plum pox virus detection by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Faggioli F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):219–21

Characterization of plum pox virus isolates from Slovakia. Glasa M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):226–9

Preliminary report on the apparent breaking of resistance of a transgenic plum by chip bud inoculation of plum pox virus PPV-S. Malinowski T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):241–3

Detection and serotyping of Mediterranean plum pox virus isolates by means of strain-specific monoclonal antibodies. Myrta A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):251–3

Detection of plum pox virus in apricot seeds. Pasquini G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):260–3

Relative concentration of plum pox virus in leaves and flowers of some Prunus species and cultivars. Polák J. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):264–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism differentiation of plum pox virus isolates. Poncarová Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):268–9

Detection of plum pox virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in some apricot and peach varieties and hybrids in Romania. Toma S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):276–7

New device and method for capture, reverse transcription and nested PCR in a single closed-tube. Olmos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1564–5

PATHOGENICITY

Investigation on the plum pox virus resistance in different apricot genotypes. Fuchs E, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):222–5

High resistance and control of biological risks in transgenic plants expressing modified plum pox virus coat protein. Jacquet C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):235–7

Some results of 50 years of research on the resistance to plum pox virus. Kegler H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep; 42(4):200–15 (270 ref.)

Testing of plum germplasm for sensitivity to plum pox. Paprštein F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):257–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Aphid species--vectors of plum pox virus. Isac M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):233–4

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric cancer occurring in a patient with Plummer-Vinson syndrome: report of a case. Kitabayashi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1051–5

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal: upper oesophageal web. Chung S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;14(6):611

Plummer-Vinson syndrome--a rare presentation in a child. Mansell NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):475–6 (16 ref.)

[Diaphragm of cervical esophagus and autoimmunity (letter)] Renou C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):98–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Celiac disease presenting as the Paterson-Brown Kelly (Plummer-Vinson) syndrome [see comments] Dickey W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):527–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1991.

Plummer-Vinson syndrome and postcricoid carcinoma: late complications of unrecognized celiac disease [letter; comment] Rashid Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 94(7):1991. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):527–9.

[Disorders caused by mutations of the thyrotropin receptor] Kosugi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Jul;56(7):1856–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLURALISM see **CULTURAL DIVERSITY**

PLUTONIUM

Relative radiosensitivity of bone tumor induction among beagles as a function of age at injection of 239Pu or 226Ra. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jan;76(1):50–6

Siting criteria based on the prevention of deterministic effects from plutonium inhalation exposures. Sorensen SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1998 Dec;75(6):614–8

Review of historical monitoring data on Techa River contamination. Vorobiova MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jun; 76(6):605–18 (35 ref.)

The plutonium problem: the Royal Society sits on the fence. Barnaby F. **Med Confl Surviv** 1998 Jul-Sep;14(3):197–207

The fallout from Cassini [news] Alpert M. **Sci Am** 1999 Sep; 281(3):13–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer mortality and morbidity among plutonium workers at the Sellafield plant of British Nuclear Fuels [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1946] Omar RZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1288–301

K-ras mutations in 239PuO2 canine lung neoplasms. Griffey SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):1–5

Seven years in search of alpha: the best of times, the worst of times. Wilkinson GS. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):340–4

A case study of selected medical findings among plutonium injectees. Stebbings JH. **Health Phys** 1999 May; 76(5):477–88

ANALYSIS

Detection limits for 90Sr, Pu, Am and Cm in soil and pasture

vegetation shortly after a nuclear accident. Friberg I, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Aug;51(2):229–37

Resolving Nevada test site and global fallout plutonium in attic dust and soils using 137Cs/239+240Pu activity ratios. Cizdziel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jul;77(1):67–75

Comparison of 241Am, (239,240)Pu and 137Cs concentrations in soil around rocky flats. Hulse SE, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Mar;76(3):275–87

Soil concentration, vertical distribution and inventory of plutonium, 241Am, 90Sr and 137Cs in the Marche Region of Central Italy. Jia G, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jul; 77(1):52–61

Plutonium contamination in soils in open space and residential areas near Rocky Flats, Colorado. Litaor MI. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):171–9

CHEMISTRY

Selective removal of plutonium 238 from a canal sediment using a carbonate-chelant soil washing technology (ACT*DE*CON). Negri MC, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Apr 23;66(1–2):99–118

METABOLISM

Interactions between chitosan and alpha emitters: 238Pu and 241Am. Piron E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Aug; 23(2):121–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic cigarette smoke exposure increases the pulmonary retention and radiation dose of 239Pu inhaled as 239PuO2 by F344 rats. Finch GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1998 Dec; 75(6):597–609

Plutonium fecal and urinary excretion functions: derivation from a systemic whole-body retention function. Sun C, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Jun;76(6):619–27

Retention, excretion and translocation of 239Pu in rats following inhalation of 239PuO2 calcined at 1150 and 400 degrees C. Sato H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun; 40(2):197–204

TOXICITY

Tumor induction by methyl-nitroso-urea following preconceptional paternal contamination with plutonium-239 [letter; comment] Little MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):627–8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Aug;78(3):301–11.

238Pu alpha-particle-induced C3H10T1/2 transformants are less tumorigenic than the X-ray-induced equivalent. Lehane MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):35–40

Effect of oral ZnDTPA on late effects of injected plutonium in rat. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Aug; 75(8):929–41

Carcinogenic responses of transgenic heterozygous p53 knockout mice to inhaled 239PuO2 or metallic beryllium. Finch GL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):484–91

URINE

Plutonium excretion in urine of residents living near the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Apr;76(4):368–79

PM2 BACTERIOPHAGE see **CORTICOVIRIDAE**

PMMA see **POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE**

PMN ELASTASE see **LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Grasland A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 14;27(35):1804–12 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Andresen SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 10;119(12):1756–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis after treatment with an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor [letter] Hayakawa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):366–7

Pneumatosis intestinale in childhood [letter; comment] Barton LL. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):124–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Mar;132(3 Pt 1):546–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis intestinalis complicating C. difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Kreiss C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2560–1

Pneumatosis intestinalis with Clostridium difficile colitis as a cause of acute abdomen after lung transplantation. Schenk P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2455–8 (17 ref.)

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in systemic diseases: 3 cases] Grasland A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 14; 27(35):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoretroperitoneum due to pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. An etiopathogenetic and clinico-diagnostic assessment. A clinical case report] Gullà N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Sep;53(9):757–65 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of systemic sclerosis complicated with pneumoperitoneum and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Aoki M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1998 Aug;21(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Pneumatosis intestinalis associated with duodenal atresia. Bahador A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):927

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: confirmation of diagnosis by endoscopic puncture a review of pathogenesis, associated disease and therapy and a new theory of cyst formation. Höer J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):793–9 (83 ref.)

Aftereffects of a tainted meal. Cutolo E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Dec 15;33(12):16, 21–2

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with labial crepitus in an infant with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Choo-Kang LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):442–5

Images in medicine. Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Fujimori H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):378

[An unusual distended abdomen] Blain H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Aug;19(8):575–7 **(Fre)**

[39-year-old male with rectal bleeding, prominent formations in the colon and perforation after colonoscopy] Sans M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 19;113(2):70–6 **(Spa)**

[Primary pneumatosis intestinalis: its clinical significance, radiologic and endoscopic findings (letter)] Rodríguez Jiménez I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Feb;91(2):155–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis cystoides intestinalis with pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum in a patient with extensive chronic graft-versus-host disease. Schulenburg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(3):331–3

Abdominal pain in a girl with juvenile dermatomyositis. Stefanski JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Sep;37(9):561–3

Portal venous air and pneumatosis intestinalis. Preventza OA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(1):63–4

Pneumatosis intestinalis and portal vein gas after blunt abdominal trauma. Gurland B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1309–11

[Involvement of the small intestine in systemic scleroderma] Marie I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jun;20(6):504–13 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with intravenous pulse cyclophosphamide treatment for systemic lupus erythematosus] Nonaka D, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Aug; 38(4):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis due to ileo-colic anastomosis (letter)] Carbó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Apr;91(4):316–7 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis in AIDS-associated chronic intestinal cryptosporidiosis: a benign course in a severe-looking disease [letter] Herneth AM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(8):1499

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case. Pneumatosis intestinalis in a 6-year-old girl with ulcerative colitis. David O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):354–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Subphrenic crescentic lucencies: pneumoperitoneum vs extraperitoneal air [letter; comment] Cho KC. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):659. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):395–7.

Massive pneumatosis intestinalis: CT diagnosis. Ryback LD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 May–Jun; 23(3):165–8

Value of digital fluoroscopy for the diagnosis of pneumatosis coli. Kaiser JS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Nov;29(1):21–4

Image of the month. Pneumatosis intestinalis. Poulos JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):6, 229

Pneumatosis intestinalis associated with duodenal atresia. Bahador A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):927

[Intestinal pneumatosis] Calderón Duque AT, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;21(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumatosis intestinalis: an accidental finding in a patient after kidney transplantation (letter)] López A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):318–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The "circle sign": a new sonographic sign of pneumatosis intestinalis - clinical, pathologic and experimental findings. Goske MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jul;29(7):530–5

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF orbitorrhoea with tension pneumocephalus. Rao TN, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):65–7

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic tension pneumocephalus. Zasler ND. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Feb;14(1):81–4

[A case of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea complicated by pneumo-encephalocele 25 years after head trauma] Surmacz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocephalus after acoustic neuroma surgery. Ajalloveyan M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):824–7

Pneumocephalus and resuscitation [letter] van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):223–4

Pneumocephalus with intense headache and unilateral pupillary dilatation after accidental dural puncture during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Laviola S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):582–3

Intracerebral air caused by conjunctival laceration with air hose. Williams TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug; 117(8):1090–1

Pneumocephalus after shunting for hydrocephalus. Villarejo F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Jul;14(7):333–7 (25 ref.)

Epidural and subarachnoidal pneumocephalus after epidural technique. Mateo E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun; 16(6):413–7

Idiopathic CSF rhinorrhoea presenting with tension pneumocephalus and hemiparesis. Hogg RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):654–6 (24 ref.)

The management of massive pneumocephalus and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea as a consequence of biopsy in a patient with inverted papilloma. Kale US, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):657–9

An unusual case of otogenic pneumocephalus. Lefantzis D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1179–80

Extensive and symptomatic cranial pneumatization: caused by frequent performance of Valsalva's manoeuvre? Nyrop M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):480–2

Pneumocephalus following inadvertent intrathecal puncture during epidural anesthesia: a case report and review of the literature. Sherer DM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):138–40 (16 ref.)

The perils of a sneeze. Wein FB, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Jun;19(2):128–30

Spontaneous otogenic pneumocephalus. Case report and review of the literature. Dowd GC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1036–9 (19 ref.)

Pneumoencephalus and convulsions after ventriculoscopy: a potentially catastrophic complication. Saxena S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Jul;11(3):200–2

CSF orbitorrhoea with tension pneumocephalus. Rao TN, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):65–7

Pneumocephalus associated with ethmoidal sinus osteoma--case report. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;38(12):875–8

Incidence and management of tension pneumocephalus after anterior craniofacial resection: case reports and review of the literature. Clevens RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):579–83 (18 ref.)

Atraumatic pneumocephalus: a case report and review of the literature. Babl FE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):106–9 (30 ref.)

[Chronic post-traumatic extradural and epicranial pneumatocele. A rare complication of skull base fracture] Sadeghi-Hariri B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 May; 45(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on intracranial air in the severe head injury] Shuto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jul;51(7):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The traumatic amputation of the forearm complicated by pneumocephalus] Prowans P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998; 51(7–8):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localized pneumocephalus caused by Clostridium perfringens meningitis. Penrose-Stevens A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;13(1):85–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Tension pneumocephalus after excision of posterior mediastinal mass. Singh RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):566–8

Maxillary sinus pneumocele. Flanary CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):518–20

Pneumocephalus complicating general anaesthesia in a nine-year-old child. Hatcher IS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):265–7 (7 ref.)

Diplopia after head injury. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):233–4

SURGERY

Traumatic subdural pneumocephalus causing rise in intracranial pressure in the early phase of head trauma:

report of two cases. Oge K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(7):655–8 (13 ref.)
Spontaneous otogenic pneumocephalus. Case report and review of the literature. Dowd GC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1036–9 (19 ref.)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pneumococcal disease: a symposium in honor of Robert Austrian, MD—a summary. Sanders CV. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26;107(1A):86S–90S
Unusual manifestations of invasive pneumococcal infection. Taylor SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26;107(1A):12S–27S (286 ref.)
Subacute pneumococcal endocarditis [letter; comment] Garcia-Zamalloa AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 27(5):1341–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jan;26(1):165–71.
Co-occurrence of pneumococcal keratitis and dacryocystitis. Aasuri MK, et al. **Cornea** 1999 May;18(3):273–6
Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis secondary to a tubo-ovarian abscess. Abalde M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Sep;17(9):671–3 (6 ref.)
The influence of pneumococcal otitis media on the cochlear lateral wall. Ichimiya I, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 May; 131(1–2):128–34
A significant increase in antimicrobial resistance among pneumococci causing invasive disease in New Zealand. Brett MS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 9;112(1085):113–5
Pneumococcal arthritis in the wrist and ankle. A case report and short review of the literature. Levi N, et al.
Panminerva Med 1999 Jun;41(2):171–4 (53 ref.)
Pneumococcal endocarditis is not just a disease of the past: an analysis of 16 cases diagnosed in Denmark 1986–1997. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):469–72
[Comparative study of clinical features of typical and atypical pneumonias] Watari M, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 May;37(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in nasopharynx of patient with acute otitis media by PCR] Hotomi M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1998 Jul;101(7):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Septic arthritis caused by S. pneumoniae. Report of 2 cases with unusual location] Ruiz Martin JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1998 Sep;198(9):596–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Austrian's syndrome (endocarditis, meningitis and pneumonia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae). Apropos of a rare case] Siles Rubio JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antimicrobial resistance and serotype distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains causing childhood infections in Bangladesh, 1993 to 1997. Saha SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):798–800

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Basic fibroblast growth factor in experimental and clinical bacterial meningitis. Huang CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):120–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute bacterial infections and HIV disease. Gilks CF. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(2):383–93 (48 ref.)
Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal aorta due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: case report and literature review. Lussier N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Aug;42(4):302–4 (18 ref.)
Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in a coeliac patient [see comments] Johnston SD, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Apr;10(4):353–4. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;10(10):899–900.
Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in a coeliac patient [letter; comment] Parnell N, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):899–900. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Apr;10(4):353–4.
Purpura fulminans complicating pneumococcal sepsis [letter] Galanakis E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;158(2):171
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with multiple Streptococcus pneumoniae lung abscesses: an unusual initial case presentation. Ricaurt KK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jul;104(1):238–40
Pneumococcal endocarditis, pneumonia and meningitis complicated by necrosis of a limb. Weir A, et al.
J R Soc Med 1998 Aug;91(8):431–2
Anterior segment necrosis associated with Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Garretson BR, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(2):163–4
Pneumococcal polyarticular septic arthritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Lohse A, et al.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999 Jun;66(6):344–6 (13 ref.)
[Pneumococcal peritonitis of gynecologic etiology (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr;19(4):290–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of parental history of antibiotic use for Filipino children admitted with acute lower respiratory tract infection. Sombrero L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar;60(3):397–9
Pneumococcal peritonitis in previously healthy adults: case report and review. Hemsley C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):376–9 (40 ref.)
Molecular techniques for the diagnosis of respiratory bacterial infection. Gillespie S. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 May;5(3):174–8 (35 ref.)
Rapid and reliable identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates by pneumolysin-mediated agglutination. Cima-Cabal MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1964–6
Pneumolysin PCR-based diagnosis of invasive pneumococcal infection in children. Toikka P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):633–7
Detection of pneumolysin in sputum. Wheeler J, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1999 Sep;48(9):863–6
Acute coalescent mastoiditis in an infant: an emerging trend? Bach KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 119(5):523–5
Severe left ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias as complications of gram-positive sepsis: rapid recovery in children. Ferdman B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 19(6):482–6
Neonatal hand abscess, osteomyelitis and meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Eisenstein EM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Aug;17(8):760–1
Pneumococcal immune complexes in the diagnosis of lower respiratory infections in children. Korppi M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Nov;17(11):992–5
Mastoiditis, lymphoma, and AIDS. Lowry T, et al.
West J Med 1998 Sep;169(3):173–5
[Mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Scherrer A, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Dec;79(12):1538–9 **(Fre)**
[Pneumococcal septicemia in functional asplenia: first manifestation of systemic autoimmune disease?] Germing U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;58(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of bacteremia in patients discharged from an emergency unit: study of 61 cases (see comments)] Tudela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 5;111(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 29;112(19):759. **(Spa)**
[Septic oligoarthritis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae (letter)] Garcia Garcia JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul; 199(7):478 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surveillance of pneumococcal resistance in Belgium during winter 1996–1997. Vanhoof R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Aug;53(4):275–81
Strategies in the treatment of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lund BC, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1987–94 (76 ref.)
Therapy for pneumococcal infection at the millennium: doubts and certainties. Ball P. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):77S–85S (97 ref.)
Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: rational antibiotic choices. Jacobs MR. **Am J Med** 1999 May 3; 106(5A):19S–25S; discussion 48S–52S (52 ref.)
Fluoroquinolone resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Kuehnert MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):312–3
Pharmacodynamic comparisons of levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ampicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro model of infection. Lacy MK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):672–7
Evaluation of low-dose, extended-interval clindamycin regimens against Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae using a dynamic in vitro model of infection. Lewis RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug; 43(8):2005–9
Two pharmacodynamic models for assessing the efficacy of amoxicillin-clavulanate against experimental respiratory tract infections caused by strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Woodnutt G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):29–34
Efficacy of high-dose amoxicillin-clavulanate against experimental respiratory tract infections caused by strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Woodnutt G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):35–40
Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Implications for medical practice [see comments] Wang EE, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1881–8 (72 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1769–73, 1780–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2375–6.
beta-lactam-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: epidemiology and evolutionary mechanism. Hakenbeck R. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Mar–Apr;45(2):83–94 (102 ref.)
Cefixime in the treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections. Ludwig E. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:31–4
Combination cefixime/amoxicillin against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. Matsumoto Y.
Chemotherapy 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:6–9
Management of infections due to antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kaplan SL, et al.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1998 Oct;11(4):628–44 (148 ref.)
Penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Emerging treatment for an emerging problem. Klugman KP, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jul;58(1):1–4 (29 ref.)
Comparative efficacies of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Streptococcus pneumoniae in a mouse model of experimental septicaemia. Onyeji CO, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Jul;12(2):107–14
Fluoroquinolones as treatment for patients with lower respiratory tract infections caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter; comment] Amyes SG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Sep;42(3):398–9. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Dec;40 Suppl A:11–8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Mar;41(3):411–5.
Current MIC breakpoints may understate the potential efficacies of carbapenems for treatment of patients with infections caused by strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are resistant or of intermediate susceptibility to penicillin [letter; comment] Edwards JR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Aug;42(2):265–6. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Jul;40(1):105–8.
Activity of nisin against Streptococcus pneumoniae, in vitro, and in a mouse infection model [letter] Goldstein BP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):277–8
Evolving resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae: a link with long-acting macrolide consumption? Baquero F. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:35–43
Trends in the antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial respiratory tract pathogens—findings of the Alexander Project 1992–1996. Felmingham D, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:5–21
Multi-resistant pneumococci in children in day-care centres [comment] Allen KD. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):5–8 (24 ref.) . Comment on: J Infect 1998 Jul;37(1):9–14.
The pneumococcus in the new millennium [editorial; comment] McCormack JG. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15; 170(4):147–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):152–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):165–7.
Rapidly emerging antimicrobial resistances in Streptococcus pneumoniae in Australia. Pneumococcal Study Group [see comments] Turnidge JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15; 170(4):152–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):147–8.
Impact of antibiotic resistance on chemotherapy for pneumococcal infections. Pallares R, et al.
Microb Drug Resist 1998 Winter;4(4):339–47 (92 ref.)
Decreased susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to fluoroquinolones in Canada. Canadian Bacterial Surveillance Network. Chen DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):233–9
Vancomycin use. Rosenberg NM, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1999 Feb;15(1):74–7
Safety and tolerability of a new formulation (90 mg/kg/day divided every 12 h) of amoxicillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) in the empiric treatment of pediatric acute otitis media caused by drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Bottenfield GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):963–8
Dynamics of pneumococcal nasopharyngeal colonization during the first days of antibiotic treatment in pediatric patients. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):880–5
Acute otitis media: management and surveillance in an era of pneumococcal resistance—a report from the Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae Therapeutic Working Group [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Apr;18(4):341] [see comments] Dowell SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):1–9 (59 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):571–2.
Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in acute otitis media: overview and update. Jacobs MR.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Oct;17(10):947–52 (30 ref.)
Invasive antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in children: concerning clinical outcome [letter; comment] Nascimento-Carvalho CM.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Oct;17(10):936–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Mar;17(3):252–5.
Implications of drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae for otitis media. Poole MD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct; 17(10):953–6
Risk factors and course of illness among children with invasive penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae.The Streptococcus pneumoniae Working Group. Deeks SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):409–13
Acute coalescent mastoiditis caused by antibiotic resistant organisms. Collison PJ, et al. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct; 51(10):379–83
Major change in the use of antibiotics following a national programme: Swedish Strategic Programme for the Rational Use of Antimicrobial Agents and Surveillance of Resistance (STRAMA). Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(2):191–5
Prevalence of antimicrobial drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Washington State. Frick PA, et al.
West J Med 1998 Dec;169(6):364–9
[Resistance to penicillin G and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection at the Hôpital Foch, Paris, France, in 1995] Mouly S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumococcal resistance to beta-lactams: implications for

the treatment of acute otitis media] Solignac M. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun;27 Suppl 3:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute mastoiditis in infants: penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and its therapy] Kudo F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The impact of HIV on Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia in a South African population. Jones N, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Nov 12;12(16):2177–84

Geocoding and linking data from population-based surveillance and the US Census to evaluate the impact of median household income on the epidemiology of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Chen FM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1212–8

Pneumococcal disease in Sweden: experiences and current situation. Ortqvist A. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):44S–49S

Pneumococcal pericarditis since 1980 [letter; comment] Go C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1338–40 (13 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Mar;26(3):762–3.

Seroepidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease in Queensland, 1990 to 1997. Gratten M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1998 Nov 26;22(12):265–9

Molecular epidemiology of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in central Taiwan. Liu PY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;31(4):511–5

Epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections at the Edinburgh City Hospital: 1980–95. Kalima P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Apr;122(2):251–7

Epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in Malaysia. Rohani MY, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Feb; 122(1):77–82

Previous antibiotic consumption and other risk factors for carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in children. Melander E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):834–8

Streptococcus pneumoniae septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in an HIV-seropositive patient. Oliker R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Jan–Feb;28(1):74–6

Nosocomial penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections at a Midwestern university hospital. Little JR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):782–4

Streptococcus pneumoniae transmission in chronic-care facilities: description of an outbreak and review of management strategies. Sheppard DC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;19(11):851–3

Pneumococcal carriage in an Alaskan drug-using population. Brooks KJ, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:260–4

Paediatric, invasive pneumococcal disease in Switzerland, 1985–1994. Swiss Pneumococcal Study Group. Venetz I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1101–4

Nasopharyngeal carriage of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among children with acute respiratory tract infections in Thailand: a molecular epidemiological survey. Dejsirilert S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1832–8

Dissemination of a chloramphenicol- and tetracycline-resistant but penicillin-susceptible invasive clone of serotype 5 Streptococcus pneumoniae in Colombia. Tamayo M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):2337–42

Hospital-related outbreak of infection with multidrug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the Netherlands. de Galan BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul; 42(3):185–92

Incidence of invasive pneumococcal disease in Sydney children, 1991–96. Liddle JL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):67–70

Antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae in New Zealand. Brett W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 12; 112(1083):74–8

Dynamics of nasopharyngeal colonization by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ghaffar F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul;18(7):638–46 (100 ref.)

Risk factors for invasive pneumococcal disease in children: a population-based case-control study in North America. Levine OS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):E28

The epidemiology of pneumococcal infection in children in the developing world. Greenwood B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29; 354(1384):777–85 (55 ref.)

Addressing emerging infections. The partnership between public health and primary care physicians. Danila RN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):90–2, 97–8, 103–5 (15 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae as etiological agents of conjunctivitis outbreaks in the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil. Medeiros MI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan–Feb;40(1):7–9

Bacteraemic pneumococcal infections in Southern Sweden 1981–96: trends in incidence, mortality, age-distribution, serogroups and penicillin-resistance. Ekdahl K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):257–62

Rate of carriage, serotype distribution and penicillin resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in healthy children. Sener B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov; 288(3):421–8

[Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal colonization by Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in a closed community of young children] Moulin F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 3:620s–624s **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infections] Gaillat J. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pneumococcal infections in Europe] Henrichsen J. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:5–8 **(Fre)**

[Current status of acute respiratory infections in children under five years of age in Nairobi, Kenya] Taguchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;72(12):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Horizons Project wants physicians to increase the rate of influenza/pneumococcal immunizations among elderly blacks. Malone L. **Tenn Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):422–3

ETIOLOGY

A potential role for nasal obstruction in development of acute sinusitis: an infection study in rabbits. Gnoy AR, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):399–404

Identification of clinical risk factors for nosocomial pneumococcal bacteremia. Rubins JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):178–83

Colonization of hydrogel lenses with Streptococcus pneumoniae: risk of development of corneal infiltrates. Sankaridurg PR, et al. **Cornea** 1999 May;18(3):289–95

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis as the presenting feature in an adult with nephrotic syndrome. Chuang TF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):181–2

[Recurrent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to encapsulated microorganisms (Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae) in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 22(1):30–1 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Pneumococcus and the Brooklyn connection. Austrian R. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26;107(1A):2S–6S

Oswald T. Avery: the Wizard of York Avenue. Austrian R. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26;107(1A):7S–11S

The pneumococcus at the millennium: not down, not out. Austrian R. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179 Suppl 2:S338–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal vaccine conjugated to CRM197 in United States infants. Steele RW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Dec;37(12):760–1

Role of Pneumolysin's complement-activating activity during pneumococcal bacteremia in cirrhotic rats. Alcantara RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2862–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor I is important for survival from Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. O'Brien DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):595–601

Middle ear fluid cytokine and inflammatory cell kinetics in the chinchilla otitis media model. Sato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1943–6

Protective immunity of microsphere-based mucosal vaccines against lethal intranasal challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Seong SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3587–92

Complement factor D deficiency in an infant first seen with pneumococcal neonatal sepsis. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1043–4

A nontoxic adjuvant for mucosal immunity to pneumococcal surface protein A. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4115–21

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine primes for polysaccharide-inducible IgG2 antibody response in children with recurrent otitis media acuta. Breukels MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1152–6

Elderly humans show prolonged in vivo inflammatory activity during pneumococcal infections. Bruunsgaard H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):551–4

Immunization and protection in pneumococcal otitis media studied in a rat model. Prellner K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):73–82 (37 ref.)

[Conjugated pneumococcal vaccines] Reinert P. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 3:643s–646s (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infection and its vaccine prophylaxis (editorial)] Lafaix C. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:3–4 **(Fre)**

[Who pays for expensive Pneumococcal vaccination? GKV (General Health Insurance) or (IGEL) private insurance? Grebe W. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 28;117(6):16 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in rat inner ear due to bacterial otitis media. Sone M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jul;108(7 Pt 1):648–52

Intravitreal dexamethasone effect on intravitreal vancomycin elimination in endophthalmitis. Park SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1058–62

Pneumococcus activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway and production of glycoproteins in the middle ear of rats. Lin J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1145–51

Superoxide production by primary rat cerebral endothelial cells in response to pneumococci. Koedel U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 May 3;96(2):190–200

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of newer quinolones on Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from outpatients [letter] Lontie M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Aug;53(4):285–6

Serotypes and antibacterial susceptibility of pneumococci isolated from children with infections in Ankara in relation to proposed pneumococcal vaccine coverage. Kanra G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):437–40

Emergence of fluoroquinolone resistance among multiply resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Hong Kong. Ho PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1310–3

Detection of Pneumococcus from whole blood, buffy coat and serum samples by PCR during bacteremia in mice. Salo P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun;107(6):601–5

A mouse model of acute bacterial rhinosinusitis. Bomer K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1227–32

Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Implications for medical practice [see comments] Wang EE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1881–8 (72 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1769–73, 1780–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2375–6.

New perspectives offered by a French study of antibiotic resistance in day-care centers. Dellamonica P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1998 Sep;44 Suppl 1:10–4

Septic arthritis with osteomyelitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Arlievsky N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):898–9

Bartholinitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: case report and review. Sing A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 27(5):1324–5

Pneumococcal bacteremia and focal infection in young children. Teach SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Sep; 37(9):531–5

Seroepidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease in Queensland, 1990 to 1997. Gratten M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1998 Nov 26;22(12):265–9

Molecular and cellular biology of pneumococcal infection. Tuomanen E. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;2(1):35–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular epidemiological survey of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae from Asia, Europe, and North America. Davies T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May;34(1):7–12

Comparative antimicrobial activity of trovafloxacin tested against 3049 Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from the 1997–1998 respiratory infection season. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):119–26

Epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in Malaysia. Rohani MY, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Feb; 122(1):77–82

Increase in penicillin resistance rates in Belgium due to clonal spread of a penicillin-resistant 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae strain. Hoefnagels-Schuermans A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):120–5

Resistance pattern of Streptococcus pneumoniae in children during a four-year period in Greece. Paraskakis I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):864–6

Effect of intrastrain variation in the amount of capsular polysaccharide on genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae: implications for virulence studies of encapsulated strains. Weiser JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3690–2

In vitro activities of the oxazolidinone compounds linezolid (PNU-100766) and eperzolid (PNU-100592) against middle ear isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kearney JA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul;12(2):141–4

Nasopharyngeal carriage and antimicrobial resistance in isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type b in children under 5 years of age in Botswana. Huebner RE, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep; 3(1):18–25

Pneumococcal psoas abscess. Nakazato T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):63–6

The presence of the tetO gene in a variety of tetracycline-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes from Washington State. Luna VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(5):613–9

Multidrug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Poland: identification of emerging clones. Overweg K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1739–45

Molecular characterization of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from Bulgaria. Setchanova L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):638–48

Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in day-care centres in Stockholm County [see comments] Christenson B, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):9–14. Comment in: J Infect 1998 Jul;37(1):5–8.

Molecular characterization of a globally distributed lineage of serotype 12F Streptococcus pneumoniae causing invasive disease. Robinson DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):414–22

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci in southern Sweden, 1993–1997. Kamme C, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):31–6

Several different clones present during the penetration phase of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the city of

Malmö, Sweden. Nilsson P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):37–43

Effect of lacto-N-neotetraose, asialoganglioside-GM1 and neuraminidase on adherence of otitis media-associated serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae to chinchilla tracheal epithelium. Tong HH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Feb;26(2):111–9

Unconventional organization of the division and cell wall gene cluster of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Massidda O, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3069–78

Antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae in New Zealand. Brett W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 12; 112(1083):74–8

Impact of resistant pneumococcus on rates of acute mastoiditis. Antonelli PJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Sep;121(3):190–4

Molecular typing of multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 19 in Singapore. Koh TH, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Nov;30(4):395–8

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Marchant CD.
Pediatr Ann 1999 Aug;28(8):540–5

Nasopharyngeal colonization with Streptococcus pneumoniae in children receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis. Abdel-Haq N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul;18(7):647–9

Dynamics of nasopharyngeal colonization by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ghaffar F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul;18(7):638–46 (100 ref.)

Clinical implications of penicillin and ceftriaxone resistance among children with pneumococcal bacteremia. Silverstein M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):35–41

Combined effects of both bacteria and gastric juice on pneumonia in mice. Iwasaki K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Aug 3;116(2–3):201–9

Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae as etiological agents of conjunctivitis outbreaks in the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil. Medeiros MI, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1998 Jan-Feb;40(1):7–9

Bacteraemic pneumococcal infections in Southern Sweden 1981–96: trends in incidence, mortality, age-distribution, serogroups and penicillin-resistance. Ekdahl K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1998;30(3):257–62

[Development of resistance to beta-lactams and other antibiotics of pneumococci isolated from acute otitis media in France: statement of the National Reference Center 1995–1996] Geslin P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 5(9):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Pneumococcus Observatory of the Central Region, from June 1, 1997 to May 31, 1998] Cattier B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1999 May;47(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumonia to antibiotics. Data in a Tunisian hospital (1986–1996)] Boutiba-Ben Boubaker I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Nov; 76(11):380–3 **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of the invasive strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in 16 hospitals in Cataluna, Spain] Latorre C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jun-Jul; 17(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Continuing challenge of pneumococcal disease [comment] Ostroff SM. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1201–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1216–21.

PATHOLOGY

Spleen sizing by ultrasound scan and risk of pneumococcal infection in patients with chronic GVHD: preliminary observations. Picardi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul;24(2):173–7

Neuroprotection by a caspase inhibitor in acute bacterial meningitis. Braun JS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):298–302

[An autopsy case of sudden death caused by untreated sepsis after complete remission of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Hitosugi M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 52(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictors and outcome of admission for invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections at a Canadian children's hospital. Laupland KB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):597–602

Combined effects of both bacteria and gastric juice on pneumonia in mice. Iwasaki K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Aug 3;116(2–3):201–9

[Selection of virulent mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Utilization of a murine model of septicemia] Amory-Rivier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Meta-analyses of treatment for occult pneumococcal bacteremia [letter; comment] Kuppermann N.
Acad Emerg Med 1998 Dec;5(12):1230–1. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Jun;5(6):599–606.

Simple reminder can boost pneumococcal vaccination rates, say researchers [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1859, 1863

Pneumococcal vaccine administration associated with splenectomy: missed opportunities. Kind EA, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1998 Aug;26(4):418–22

Pneumococcal vaccines: history, current status, and future directions. Butler JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):69S–76S (72 ref.)

Typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae: past, present, and future. Henrichsen J. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):50S–54S (32 ref.)

Validation of self-report of influenza and pneumococcal vaccination status in elderly outpatients. Mac Donald R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):173–7

An emergency department-based pneumococcal vaccination program could save money and lives. Stack SJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1999 Mar;33(3):299–303

Preventing pneumococcal disease: a Canadian consensus conference. 16–18 February 1998.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1999 Feb 15;25(4):25–35 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing pneumococcal disease. Thomas R.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Oct;44:2180–1, 2184–5 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Levels of proinflammatory cytokines in plasma after pneumococcal immunization in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Valdez H, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1999 May;6(3):427–8

Factors inhibiting use of the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a survey of Connecticut physicians. Metersky ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):649–54

The place of pneumococcal vaccination. **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Oct;36(10):73–6 (43 ref.)

Look, Ma! No pneumococcus! Potera C.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jun;107(6):A312–3

Intranasal immunization with heat-inactivated Streptococcus pneumoniae protects mice against systemic pneumococcal infection. Hvalbye BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4320–5

Intranasal immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines protects mice against invasive pneumococcal infections. Jakobsen H, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Aug;67(8):4128–33

Comparison of the PspA sequence from Streptococcus pneumoniae EF5668 to the previously identified PspA sequence from strain Rx1 and ability of PspA from EF5668 to elicit protection against pneumococci of different capsular types. McDaniel LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct; 66(10):4748–54

Failure of anti-pneumococcal vaccine and prophylactic penicillin in a splenectomized patient [letter] Shetty N, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):87–8

Self heat-shock protein (hsp60) peptide serves in a conjugate vaccine against a lethal pneumococcal infection. Könen-Waisman S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 179(2):403–13

Timing of vaccination does not affect antibody response or survival after pneumococcal challenge in splenectomized rats. Schreiber MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):692–7; discussion 697–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination levels among adults aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1997.
JAMA 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1818–9

Use of a low-literacy patient education tool to enhance pneumococcal vaccination rates. A randomized controlled trial. Jacobson TA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):646–50

Immunization and protection in pneumococcal otitis media studied in a rat model. Prellner K, et al.
Microb Drug Resist 1999 Spring;5(1):73–82 (37 ref.)

Maternal immunization [editorial] Combs BG, et al.
P N G Med J 1997 Jun;40(2):63–8 (44 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccines for children: an update. Daum RS.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1998 Sep;17(9):823–4

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Eskola J, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):543–51 (59 ref.)

Response to a heptavalent conjugate Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine in children with recurrent infections who are unresponsive to the polysaccharide vaccine. Sorensen RU, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Aug; 17(8):685–91

Pneumococcal vaccine: an update. Wadwa RP, et al.
Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1035–7

Multivalent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccines employing genetically detoxified pneumolysin as a carrier protein. Michon F, et al.
Vaccine 1998 Nov;16(18):1732–41

The burden of pneumococcal disease: the role of conjugate vaccines. Poland GA. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26; 17(13–14):1674–9 (26 ref.)

Opportunities not missed—systematic influenza and pneumococcal immunization in a public inner-city emergency department. Slobodkin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1795–802

Pneumococcal vaccines. WHO position paper.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1999 Jun 11;74(23):177–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Use of vaccine in the era of antimicrobial resistance: need of effective pneumococcal vaccines. Sohn YM.
Yonsei Med J 1998 Dec;39(6):611–8 (46 ref.)

[Pneumococcal vaccine] Flø RW, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3799–802 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The elderly should be vaccinated against pneumococci] Ortqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1305–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quiz case 5. Pneumococcal sepsis in a patient with hereditary hypoplasia of the spleen. Henk C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):259–61

SURGERY

Homograft failure in mycotic aortic aneurysm caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berdat PA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1818–9

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis complicated by exudative pleural effusion in an adolescent girl. Block SL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1998 Sep;33(9):1416–7

THERAPY

Pneumococcal disease and the role of conjugate vaccines. Klein DL. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Summer;5(2):147–57

[Therapy of acute variceal hemorrhage and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis] Guldenschuh I.
Ther Umsch 1998 Sep;55(9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Household transmission of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Alberta, Canada. Kellner JD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jan-Feb;5(1):154–8

Is Streptococcus pneumoniae a nosocomially acquired pathogen? Paradisi F, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Aug;19(8):578–80

Streptococcus pneumoniae transmission in chronic-care facilities: description of an outbreak and review of management strategies. Sheppard DC, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 Nov;19(11):851–3

Multi-resistant pneumococci in children in day-care centres [comment] Allen KD. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):5–8 (24 ref.) . Comment on: J Infect 1998 Jul;37(1):9–14.

[Carriage and genital pneumococcal infections in the pregnancy woman: a major risk for the infant] Schlegel L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal carriage of resistance pneumococci in day-care centers in the Alps-Maritimes region] Pradier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Molecular characterization of equine isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae: natural disruption of genes encoding the virulence factors pneumolysin and autolysin. Whatmore AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2776–82

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Appalachian coal miners combine mutual help and advocacy. Carroll M. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug;114(4):326–7

Pneumoconiosis problem among the Vietnamese coal mine workers. Nguyen AL, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec 1;20(4):353–60

[Yesterday's and today's pneumoconiosis] De Vuyst P.
Rev Prat 1998 Jun 15;48(12):1324–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Variability in the classification of radiographs using the 1980 International Labor Organization Classification for Pneumoconioses. Welch LS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1740–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Analysis of HLA-DRB1 allele in patients with chronic bronchitis] Peng Z, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Nov; 32(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent respiratory tract infection caused by Moraxella catarrhalis in patients with pneumoconiosis] Omori A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of lung cancer complicated by pneumoconiosis] Kojima Y.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Sep;36(9):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung function and respiratory health of long-term fiber-exposed stonewool factory workers. Hansen EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):466–72

Assessment of hazardous dust exposure by BAL and induced sputum. Fireman E, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1720–8

Micronodules and emphysema in coal mine dust or silica exposure: relation with lung function. Gevenois PA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1998 Nov;12(5):1020–4

New composite ('quadrant') standard films for classifying radiographs of pneumoconioses. Jacobsen M, et al.
Ind Health 1998 Oct;36(4):380–3

Giant cell interstitial pneumonia in two hard metal workers: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis. Kinoshita M, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Sep;4(3):263–6

Potential biomarker of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Kim

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

KA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2-3):297-302

[Spirometry in workers in a wheat-processing industry] Corzo G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1998 Sep;39(3):175-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relations between occupational exposure to coal mine dusts, erythrocyte catalase and Cu++/Zn++ superoxide dismutase activities, and the severity of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Nadif R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug;55(8):533-40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reliability of reported occupational history information for US coal miners, 1969-1977. Brower PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 1;148(9):920-6

'Dust and mirrors' or 'corruption is in the eye of the beholder' [letter] Borron SW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct; 34(4):409-10

Prevalence of occupational lung disease in a random sample of former mineworkers, Libode District, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Trapido AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):305-13

Health and safety in the Lesotho Highlands Dam and Tunnel Construction Program. Colvin M, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct-Dec;4(4):231-5

Mycobacterium kansasii and M. scrofulaceum isolates from HIV-negative South African gold miners: incidence, clinical significance and radiology. Corbett EL, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jun;3(6):501-7

Temporal trends in coal workers' pneumoconiosis prevalence. Validating the National Coal Study results. Goodwin S, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec; 40(12):1065-71

Pneumoconiosis among Cretan dental technicians. Froudarakis ME, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(4):338-42

Prevalence of and factors related to pneumoconiosis among foundry workers in central Taiwan. Kuo HW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 27;222(3):133-9

["Tonoko" pneumoconiosis in household industries] Kurushima Y, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 41(3):72-3 **(Jpn)**

[Hot issues of occupational medicine in welding industrial sector in the Ukraine] Gorban' LN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(4):36-40 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mineralogy of lung tissue in dental laboratory technicians' pneumoconiosis. Nayebzadeh A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 May-Jun;60(3):349-53

Airways inflammation among workers in a paper industry. Rylander R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1151-7

Pneumoconiosis and tractor ploughing [letter] Dubovsky H. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;89(4):366

Metals that cause sarcoidosis. Newman LS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Sep;13(3):212-20 (88 ref.)

[Coccidioidomycosis: a new brazilian case] Moraes MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aspects of pneumoconioses morphogenesis] Loshchilov IuA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(5):41-2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Polymorphisms in the promoter of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in coal miners. Zhai R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):318-24

[Purification of PCR products from paraffin-embedded lung cancer tissue of pneumoconiosis cases] Wang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 May;26(3):152-3, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Suberosis: involvement of bronchoalveolar +mastocytes in the genesis of interstitial involvement] Delgado L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Feb;35(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chemical reactivity of the carbon-centered free radicals and ferrous iron in coals: role of bioavailable Fe2+ in coal workerspneumoconiosis. Huang X, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun;30(6):439-51

MORTALITY

Mortality of Dutch coal miners in relation to pneumoconiosis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and lung function [letter; comment] Sjögren B. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Jul; 55(7):503. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1997 Oct;54(10):708-13.

PATHOLOGY

The implication of anthracosis in the development of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hou M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1251-6

[Autopsies of five coal workers with pleural plaque] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 31(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by inhalation: silicosis] Ortuño Pacheco G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Oct-Dec; 42(4):208-19 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in coal miners: looking into the effects of simple pneumoconiosis. Wang X, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb;35(2):124-31

Competing risk model and its application in assessing the progression of pneumoconiosis. Luo JH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):331-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Between a rock and a healthy place. Fisher BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Nov;106(11):A544-6

[Experimental study on prevention of pneumoconiosis complicating with tuberculosis by Mycobacterium vaccae] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 20(6):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

On perception, perspicuity, and precision [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):303-5. Comment on: Chest 1998 Jun;113(6):1439-42. Comment on: Chest 1998 Jun;113(6):1517-21.

Variability in the classification of radiographs using the 1980 International Labor Organization Classification for Pneumoconioses. Welch LS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1740-8

Pulmonary anthracosis in children. Boespflug MD, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):485-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential uptake of TI-201 by small-cell lung cancer in a patient with pneumoconiosis-related pulmonary nodules. Shuke N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;24(9):687-90

[Positron emission tomography and pneumoconiosis (letter)] Ortiz de Saracho J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Feb; 35(2):103-4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Use of bronchopulmonary lavage for eliminating inhaled fume particles from a patient with arc welder's lung. Yamada G, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):962-4

[A comprehensive evaluation of efficacy in treatments of pneumoconiosis with model method] Fan F, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 14(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Pneumocystis carinii [editorial] Dei-Cas E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):1-4

Pneumocystis and pneumocystosis in Europe at the end of the 20th century. Roux P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):87-91

Chemokine gene expression during Pneumocystis carinii-driven pulmonary inflammation. Wright TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3452-60

Rat model for dual opportunistic pathogen prophylaxis: Cryptosporidium parvum and Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):331-4

CHEMISTRY

The carboxyl terminus of Pneumocystis carinii glycoprotein A encodes a functional glycosylphosphatidylinositol signal sequence. Guadiz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2; 273(40):26202-9

Characterizations of Pneumocystis carinii and rat lung lipids: glyceryl ethers and fatty alcohols. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Oct;39(10):1907-17

Pneumocysterol [(24Z)-ethylidenelanost-8-en-3beta-ol], a rare sterol detected in the opportunistic pathogen Pneumocystis carinii hominis: structural identity and chemical synthesis. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):97-102

CLASSIFICATION

Typing methods to approach Pneumocystis carinii genetic heterogeneity. Hauser PM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):27-35 (46 ref.)

Potential coinfections complicate typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis [letter] Hauser PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3111

Discrimination of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Carinii and Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Ratti using the polymerase chain reaction. Palmer RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):147-55

Typing with internal transcribed spacer regions of Pneumocystis carinii from AIDS patients with recurrent pneumonia. Margutti P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 149(8):595-9

Taxonomy, genetic organization, and life cycle of Pneumocystis carinii. Cushion MT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):304-12 (65 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrated SP-A does not enhance adherence of Pneumocystis carinii to alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1031-9

Sordarins: in vitro activities of new antifungal derivatives against pathogenic yeasts, Pneumocystis carinii, and filamentous fungi. Herreros E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2863-9

In vitro drug assays and statistical analysis. Atzori C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):181-3

In-vitro activity of lytic peptides, inhibitors of ion transport systems and ionophorous antibiotics against Pneumocystis carinii. Cirioni O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug; 42(2):141-5

In-vitro activity of lytic peptides alone and in combination with macrolides and inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase against Pneumocystis carinii. Cirioni O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):445-51

Prodrugs for amidines: synthesis and anti-Pneumocystis carinii activity of carbamates of 2,5-bis(4-amidinophenyl)furan. Rahmathullah SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3994-4000

ENZYMOLOGY

Ligand-induced conformational changes in the crystal structures of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase complexes with folate and NADP+. Cody V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4303-12

Molecular cloning and characterization of a superoxide dismutase (sod) gene in Pneumocystis carinii. Denis CM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):475-83

Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors and antitumor agents: synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(monosubstituted anilino)methyl] pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2447-55

6-Substituted 2,4-diaminopyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidine analogues of piritrexim as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase from rat liver, Pneumocystis carinii, and Toxoplasma gondii and as antitumor agents. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4533-41

Detection of rat Pneumocystis carinii proteinases and elastase and antipneumocystis activity of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):9-16

GENETICS

Evidence for cdc2 gene in pneumocystis carinii hominis and its implication for culture [letter] Kaiser K, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):419-20

A new family of Pneumocystis carinii genes related to those encoding the major surface glycoprotein. Schaffzin JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Mar;35(2):134-43

Type-II major-surface-glycoprotein family of Pneumocystis carinii under the control of novel expression elements. Wada M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Aug 31;6(4):211-7

Genetic heterogeneity of rat-derived Pneumocystis. Cushion MT. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):51-8

Typing methods to approach Pneumocystis carinii genetic heterogeneity. Hauser PM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):27-35 (46 ref.)

Epidemiological and taxonomic impact of Pneumocystis biodiversity. Mazars E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):75-80

The genome of Pneumocystis carinii. Stringer JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):15-26 (100 ref.)

Genetic heterogeneity in human-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Wakefield AE. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):59-65

Genetic heterogeneity in Pneumocystis carinii: an introduction. Wakefield AE. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):5-13

Molecular cloning and characterization of a superoxide dismutase (sod) gene in Pneumocystis carinii. Denis CM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):475-83

The HSP70 gene family in Pneumocystis carinii: molecular and phylogenetic characterization of cytoplasmic members. Stedman TT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 45(6):589-99

Identification and characterization of novel variant major surface glycoprotein gene families in rat Pneumocystis carinii. Huang SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan; 179(1):192-200

Sequence polymorphisms in the Pneumocystis carinii cytochrome b gene and their association with atovaquone prophylaxis failure. Walker DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1767-75

Oropharyngeal samples for genotyping and monitoring response to treatment in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Tsolaki AG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;48(10):897-905

Pneumocystis carinii genotypes and severity of pneumonia [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12; 353(9169):2039-40

Characterization of a multicopy family of genes encoding a surface-expressed serine endoprotease in rat Pneumocystis carinii. Russian DA, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Jul-Aug;111(4):347-56

In vitro suicide inhibition of self-splicing of a group I intron from Pneumocystis carinii by an N3' --> P5' phosphoramidate hexanucleotide. Testa SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2734-9

Taxonomy, genetic organization, and life cycle of Pneumocystis carinii. Cushion MT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):304–12 (65 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for cdc2 gene in pneumocystis carinii hominis and its implication for culture [letter] Kaiser K, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):419–20

Current in vitro culture systems for Pneumocystis. Atzori C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 22(1–2):169–72 (17 ref.)

Continuous axenic cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2402–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological features of Pneumocystis carinii infection in humans. Walzer PD. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):149–55 (138 ref.)

Effect on parasite eradication of Pneumocystis carinii–specific antibodies produced in the presence or absence of CD4(+) alphabeta T lymphocytes. Hanano R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2464–75

Gamma interferon stimulates rat alveolar macrophages to kill Pneumocystis carinii by L–arginine– and tumor necrosis factor–dependent mechanisms. Downing JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1347–52

Intranasal immunization confers protection against murine Pneumocystis carinii lung infection. Pascale JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):805–9

Usefulness of rat–derived antigen in the serodiagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Chatterton JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):681–7

Variation of antigenicity and serological reaction to Pneumocystis carinii in Korea. Park HY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;37(2):109–15

Immune responses to naturally acquired Pneumocystis carinii in gene disruption mutant mice. Hanano R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 May–Jun;149(4–5):429–35; discussion 514 (40 ref.)

Low levels of IgG antibodies against pneumocystis carinii among HIV–infected patients. Laursen AL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):495–9

Lymphocytes in host defense against Pneumocystis carinii. Beck JM, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):330–8 (62 ref.)

Antigenic characterization of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):313–22 (52 ref.)

Alveolar macrophage and glycoprotein responses to Pneumocystis carinii. Limper AH. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):339–47 (77 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clearance of Pneumocystis carinii cysts in acute P carinii pneumonia: assessment by serial sputum induction [see comments] O'Donnell WJ, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov; 114(5):1264–8. Comment in: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1232–5.

Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections by PCR directed to genes encoding for mitochondrial 5S and 28S ribosomal RNA. Sandhu GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):157–62

Sensitivity and specificity of indirect immunofluorescence and Grocott–technique in comparison with immunocytology (alkaline phosphatase anti alkaline phosphatase = APAAP) for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii in broncho–alveolar lavage (BAL). Arastéh KN, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):559–63

Opportunistic Pneumocystis carinii infection in red–bellied tamarins (Saguinus labiatus). Kobayashi R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan;48(1):55–7

Morphological and ultrastructural methods for Pneumocystis. Dei–Cas E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 22(1–2):185–9 (15 ref.)

PCR for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in clinical or environmental samples. Lundgren B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):97–101

Potential impact of Pneumocystis genetic diversity on the molecular detection of the parasite in human host. Tamburrini E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):37–49

Biomolecular techniques to detect Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Atzori C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998–99 Winter;3(2):76–81

Concurrent infection with Legionella pneumophila and Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with adult T cell leukemia [see comments] Arakaki N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):160–3. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):83–5.

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in blood specimens from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients by nested PCR. Rabodonirina M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):127–31 (23 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii carriage in immunocompetent patients with primary pulmonary disorders as detected by single or nested PCR. Sing A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3409–10

DNA amplification of nasopharyngeal aspirates in rats: a procedure to detect Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug;27(2):119–21

Seasonal dynamics of Pneumocystis carinii in the field vole, Microtus agrestis, and in the common shrew, Sorex araneus, in Finland. Laakkonen J, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):1–5

Comparison of cytochemical staining, immunofluorescence and PCR for diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii on sputum samples. Tuncer S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(2):125–8

Current issues in the epidemiology, transmission, and reactivation of Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):283–8 (33 ref.)

Pneumocystis pneumonia: clinical presentation and diagnosis in patients with and without acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Thomas CF Jr, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):289–95 (34 ref.)

Direct detection of Pneumocysytis carinii in outdoor air: preliminary results of a field study. Kampf G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Sep;201(3):241–9

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism of Pneumocystis: toward the definition of new molecular targets. Kaneshiro ES. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):135–43

Pneumocystis carinii polyamine catabolism. Merali S. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21017–22

Cell surface protease PRT1 identified in the fungal pathogen Pneumocystis carinii. Lugli EB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1723–33

PATHOGENICITY

Pneumocystis carinii major surface glycoprotein induces interleukin–8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 release from a human alveolar epithelial cell line. Benfield TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;29(8):717–22

Progression of Pneumocystis carinii infection in an animal model. Evans R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun; 47(6):543–6

Pneumocystis carinii: the art and science of survival in the hostile environment of the alveolar spaces. Martin WJ 2nd. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):348–52 (17 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii interactions with respiratory epithelium. Pottratz ST. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):323–9 (35 ref.)

Animal pneumocystosis: a model for man. Ceré N, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–26 (209 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitrated SP–A does not enhance adherence of Pneumocystis carinii to alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1031–9

The major surface antigen of Pneumocystis carinii. Nakamura Y. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):67–74 (69 ref.)

Reduced binding and phagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages from persons infected with HIV–1 correlates with mannose receptor downregulation. Koziel H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1332–44

Cultured rat and purified human Pneumocystis carinii stimulate intra– but not extracellular free radical production in human neutrophils. Jensen T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):544–7

Alveolar macrophage interactions with Pneumocystis carinii. Vassallo R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jun;133(6):535–40 (35 ref.)

Genetics, metabolism and host specificity of Pneumocystis carinii. Wakefield AE, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998;36 Suppl 1:183–93 (90 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and ultrastructural methods for Pneumocystis. Dei–Cas E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 22(1–2):185–9 (15 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii interactions with respiratory epithelium. Pottratz ST. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):323–9 (35 ref.)

[An ultrastructural evaluation of Pneumocystis carinii] Parada D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1998 Dec;39(4):293–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII INFECTIONS

A line in the sand. Chun R. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):63–4

Pneumocystis carinii infection of the small intestine. Kinchen K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;90(10):625–7

DIAGNOSIS

Latent Pneumocystis carinii infection in commercial rat colonies: comparison of inductive immunosuppressants plus histopathology, PCR, and serology as detection methods. Weisbroth SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1441–6

Recurrent Pneumocystis carinii colonization in a heart–lung transplant recipient on long–term trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis. Faul JL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):384–7

[Pneumocystosis: progress in diagnosis and treatment] Ulewicz–Filipowicz J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May; 6(35):286–90 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the course of Leishmania and Pneumocystis opportunistic infections in immunosuppressed laboratory animals] Lysenko AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; (1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentamidine–induced hemolytic anemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr; 33(4):503

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–infected patients: effect of steroid therapy on surfactant level. Dichter JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):373–8

[Pneumocystosis: progress in diagnosis and treatment] Ulewicz–Filipowicz J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May; 6(35):286–90 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Absence of Pneumocystis carinii carriers among patients with cystic fibrosis. Varela JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;17(10):741–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship between event rates and treatment effects in clinical site differences within multicenter trials: an example from primary Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis. Ioannidis JP, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Jun;20(3):253–66

RADIOGRAPHY

A mediastinal mass in a patient with AIDS. Eglin L, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1762–5

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Cisternography in combination with single photon emission tomography for the detection of the leakage site in patients with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: preliminary report. Servadei F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(11):1183–9

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Permissive hypercapnia during thoracic anaesthesia. Morisaki H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):845–9

The use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema. Verhelst H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Dec;98(6):269–72

Lung resection for the treatment of severe localised bronchiectasis in cystic fibrosis patients. Dalrymple–Hay MJ, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):23–5

Limited resection of lung cancer. Jackevicius A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):49–51

Risk of lung resections in patients after inductive chemotherapy of non–small cell bronchogenic cancer. Novák K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):101–2

Extensive multiple and lobe–sparing pulmonary resections with the Nd: YAG laser and a new wavelength of 1318 nm. Rolle A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):115–7

A case of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation treated by lobectomy. Wechsler J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(1):53–5

Surgical treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Payne DK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):89–95 (53 ref.)

Model of functional restriction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, transplantation, and lung reduction surgery. Loring SH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):821–8

Effect of lung volume reduction surgery on gas exchange and pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and during exercise [see comments] Oswald–Mammosser M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1020–5. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1017–9.

Role of lung perfusion scintigraphy in relation to chest computed tomography and pulmonary function in the evaluation of candidates for lung volume reduction surgery. Thurnheer R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 159(1):301–10

Ventilatory mechanics and gas exchange during exercise before and after lung volume reduction surgery. Tschernko EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1424–31

Functional consequences of lung volume reduction surgery for COPD [editorial; comment] Wagner PD. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1017–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1020–5.

Acute cardiac herniation after radical pleuropneumonectomy. Self RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):564–6

Acute myocardial infarction during lung volume reduction surgery. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;

88(2):332–4
Lung volume reduction surgery: preoperative functional predictors for postoperative outcome. Tschernko EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):28–33
Natriuretic peptides in the lung modulated by pneumonectomy. Tayama K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):325–31
Preoperative microbiologic screening and antibiotic prophylaxis in pulmonary resection operations. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):208–11
POSSUM scoring system as an instrument of audit in lung resection surgery. Physiological and operative severity score for the enumeration of mortality and morbidity. Brunelli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):329–31
A prospective algorithm for the management of air leaks after pulmonary resection. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1726–31
Minimally invasive lobectomy directed toward frail and high-risk patients: a case-control study. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):194–200
Prediction of hypoxemia and mechanical ventilation after lung resection for cancer. Filaire M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1460–5
Surgical aspects of resection for suspected invasive pulmonary fungal infection in neutropenic patients. Habicht JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):321–5
Significance of P53 and Rb protein expression in surgically treated non-small cell lung cancers. Lee YC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):343–7; discussion 348
Pericardial tamponade: an unusual complication of lobectomy for lung cancer. McLean RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):545–6
Inhaled nitric oxide for adult respiratory distress syndrome after pulmonary resection. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1894–902
Operation and photodynamic therapy for pleural mesothelioma: 6-year follow-up. Moskal TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1128–33
Successful thrombolysis for massive pulmonary embolism after pulmonary resection. Sayeed RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1785–7
Safe pulmonary resection after chemotherapy and high-dose thoracic radiation. Sonett JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):316–20
Pneumonectomy for lung metastases: indications, risks, and outcome. Spaggiari L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec; 66(6):1930–3
Favorable results after sleeve lobectomy or bronchoplasty for bronchial malignancies. Suen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1557–62
Anatomy of inferior pulmonary vein should be clarified in lower lobectomy. Sugimoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1799–800
Prevention of postoperative air leakage from lungs using a purified human collagen membrane-polyglycolic acid sheet. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):339–42
Pericardial closure after intrapericardial pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):295–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):586–7.
Assessment of pulmonary complications after lung resection. Wang J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1444–7
Combined lung volume reduction and mitral valve reconstruction. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1414–6
Anomalous systemic arterial supply to normal basal segments of the left lower lobe. Yamanaka A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):332–8 (20 ref.)
Imaging of patients with severe emphysema considered for lung volume reduction surgery. Cleverley JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):227–35 (58 ref.)
Sternothoracotomy for combined coronary artery bypass grafting and left upper lobectomy in a patient with low-lying tracheostoma. Rubens FD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):143–4
Lung volume reduction for emphysema and the Canadian Lung Volume Reduction Surgery (CLVR) Project. Miller JD, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):26–32 (45 ref.)
Preoperative echocardiographic evaluation of patients referred for lung volume reduction surgery. Bach DS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):972–80
Survival following bilateral staple lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema [see comments] Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):390–6. Comment in: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):318–20.
Prolonged air leak following upper lobectomy: in search of the key [letter] Brunelli A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):848
Follow-up of patients with completely resected lung cancer [editorial; comment] Downey RJ. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1487–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1494–9.
Use of the cardiopulmonary risk index [letter; comment] Epstein SK. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):308–9. Comment on: Chest 1998 Jul;114(1):69–75.
The postpneumonectomy state [see comments] Kopec SE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1158–84 (198 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1214.
Effects of lung volume reduction surgery on exercise pulmonary hemodynamics in severe emphysema. Kubo K, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1575–82
Effect of lung volume reduction surgery on bony thorax configuration in severe COPD. Lando Y, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):30–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor increased by pulmonary surgery accelerates the growth of micrometastases in metastatic lung cancer. Maniwa Y, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1668–75
Health-related quality of life improves following pulmonary rehabilitation and lung volume reduction surgery. Moy ML, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):383–9
Improvements in lung function, exercise, and quality of life in hypercapnic COPD patients after lung volume reduction surgery. O'Brien GM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):75–84
Surgical lung volume reduction in emphysema: how much for how long? [editorial; comment] Russi EW. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):318–20. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):390–6.
Minimally invasive approach for pneumonectomy culminating in an outpatient procedure [see comments] Tovar EA. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1454–8. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1753–5.
Follow-up in lung cancer: how often and for what purpose? [see comments] Younes RN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1494–9. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1487–8.
Indications for pneumonectomy. Pneumonectomy for benign disease. Conlan AA, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):311–26 (53 ref.)
Postpneumonectomy pulmonary edema. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):611–31, ix (46 ref.)
Indications for pneumonectomy. Pneumonectomy for malignant disease. James TW, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):291–309, ix (61 ref.)
Postoperative care and monitoring. Naunheim KS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):501–13 (35 ref.)
Indications for pneumonectomy. Extrapleural pneumonectomy. Rusch VW. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):327–38, x (42 ref.)
Late-stage emphysema: when medical therapy fails. Dasgupta A, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 66(7):415–7, 421–5 (41 ref.)
Right ventricular rupture during closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation after pneumonectomy with pericardiotomy: a case report. Kempen PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1378–9
Follow-up of patients after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Dosios T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(12):1052–6; discussion 1057
Survival and prognostic factors in patients undergoing parenchymal saving bronchoplastic operation for primary lung cancer: a series of 110 consecutive cases. Icard P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):426–32
Unilateral thoracoscopic reduction pneumoplasty for asymmetric emphysema. Mineo TC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul;14(1):33–9
Pulmonary resection for malignancy in the elderly: is age still a risk factor? Pagni S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul;14(1):40–4; discussion 44–5
Surgery increased the chance of cure in multi-drug resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Sung SW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):187–93
Clinical spectrum of congenital cystic disease of the lung in children. Takeda S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):11–7
Lung volume reduction or lung transplantation for end-stage pulmonary emphysema? Zenati M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul;14(1):27–31; discussion 31–2
Factors related to outcome after pneumonectomy: retrospective study of 62 patients. Groenendijk RP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):193–7
Physiological basis of improvement after lung volume reduction surgery for severe emphysema: where are we? [see comments] Marchand E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):686–96 (99 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Mar;13(3):480–1.
Invasive exercise testing in the evaluation of patients at high-risk for lung resection. Ribas J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1429–35
Surgical lung volume reduction for severe pulmonary emphysema--a new review series [editorial; comment] Russi EW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):480–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Mar;13(3):686–96.
Functional and morphological heterogeneity of emphysema and its implication for selection of patients for lung volume reduction surgery. Russi EW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul; 14(1):230–6 (48 ref.)
Short- and long-term functional results after lung volume reduction surgery for severe emphysema. Teschler H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1170–6 (44 ref.)
The short and long term effects of intraoperative electron beam radiotherapy (IORT) on thoracic organs after pneumonectomy an experimental study in the canine model. de Boer WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):501–6
Improvements in thoracic movement following lung volume reduction surgery in patients with severe emphysema [see comments] Fujimoto K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):119–25. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):79.
Left postpneumonectomy syndrome successfully treated with endobronchial stent. Nakamura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):880–3 (12 ref.)
Lung volume reduction surgery for pulmonary emphysema [editorial; comment] Yoshida M. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):79 (10 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):119–25.
Longterm effects of pulmonary resection on cardiopulmonary function. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Jul;189(1):26–33
Compensatory alveolar growth normalizes gas-exchange function in immature dogs after pneumonectomy. Takeda S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1301–10
Postpneumonectomy alveolar growth does not normalize hemodynamic and mechanical function. Takeda SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):491–7
Feasibility and efficacy of home exercise training before lung volume reduction. Debigaré R, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):235–41
Atracurium during thoracic surgery: impaired efficiency in septic processes. Knüttgen D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):26–9
Case 5—1998. Clinical management of patients undergoing concurrent cardiac surgery and pulmonary resection [clinical conference] Lennon PF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Oct;12(5):587–90
Lung volume reduction surgery for severe emphysema. Demertzis S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec; 39(6):843–7
Concomitant coronary artery revascularization and right pneumonectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass. Hensens AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Feb;40(1):161–3
Lung-volume reduction in parallel with coronary heart surgery: a case report. Oto O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct–Nov;26(5):266–9
Effect of lung volume reduction surgery in a rabbit model of bullous lung disease. Brenner M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):281–8
Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from gastric cancer. Kanemitsu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Nov; 69(3):147–50
Rationale and design of the National Emphysema Treatment Trial (NETT): A prospective randomized trial of lung volume reduction surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):518–28 (41 ref.)
Dobutamine stress echocardiography for the preoperative evaluation of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery. Bossone E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):542–6
Diffusing capacity limitations of the extent of lung volume reduction surgery in an animal model of emphysema. Chen JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):728–35
Large cell carcinoma of the lung: results of resection for a cure. Downey RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):599–604
Videothoracoscopic treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema. Hollaus PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):397–8
Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new synthetic, absorbable sealant to reduce air leaks in thoracic operations. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr; 117(4):751–8
Factors influencing ten-year survival in resected stages I to IIIa non-small cell lung cancer. Martini N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):32–6; discussion 37–8
Clinical experience with carinal resection. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):39–52; discussion 52–3
Prognosis of completely resected pN2 non-small cell lung carcinomas: What is the significant node that affects survival? Okada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):270–5
Completion pneumonectomy: experience in eighty patients. Regnard JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 117(6):1095–101
Resection margins, extrapleural nodal status, and cell type determine postoperative long-term survival in trimodality therapy of malignant pleural mesothelioma: results in 183 patients. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):54–63; discussion 63–5
Diffusing capacity predicts operative mortality but not long-term survival after resection for lung cancer. Wang J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):581–6; discussion 586–7
Experience with thoracoscopic surgery for primary bronchial stump fistula after pneumonectomy. Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;46(10):957–60
Intrathoracic suture abscess after lobectomy for early lung cancer. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;47(1):40–2
Functional evaluations for pulmonary resection for lung cancer in octogenarians. Investigation from postoperative complications. Tanita T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(6):253–61
Lung-reduction surgery: 5 years on. Cooper JD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr;353 Suppl 1:SI26–7 (19 ref.)
The impact of surgical adjuvant thoracic radiation for different stages of non-small cell lung cancer: the experience from a single institution. Rodrigus P. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Jan;23(1):11–7
Pulmonary rehabilitation and lung volume reduction surgery in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Celli BR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):471–9 (78 ref.)

Breathing in patients with bullous emphysema: why lung volume reduction may work. Pride NB.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1998 Aug;53(4):483–5 (17 ref.)

Evidence-based aspects of lung volume reduction surgery. Zannini P, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Dec; 53(6):709–13 (29 ref.)

Prediction of FEV1 reductions in patients undergoing pulmonary resection. Zoia MC, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1998 Jun;53(3):259–61

Congenital cystic adenoid malformation in a pre-term infant: management considerations. Prendergast B, et al.
Pediatr Surg Int 1998 Nov;14(1–2):92–3

Pulmonary emphysema: imaging assessment of lung volume reduction surgery [editorial; comment] Austin JH.
Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):1–3. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):49–55.

Advanced emphysema: preoperative chest radiographic findings as predictors of outcome following lung volume reduction surgery [see comments] Maki DD, et al.
Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):49–55. Comment in: Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):1–3.

Correlation of unilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction with improvement in lung function and exercise performance in patients with severe pulmonary emphysema. Kaiwa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):718–23

Lung volume reduction surgery. Geddes DM. **Thorax** 1999 Aug;54 Suppl 2:S14–8 (18 ref.)

Effect of thoracotomy and lung resection on exercise capacity in patients with lung cancer. Nugent AM, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Apr;54(4):334–8

Stage I adenocarcinoma presenting in the pneumonectomy specimen at the time of single lung transplantation. Svendsen CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27; 66(8):1108–9

[Application of rigid bronchoscopy in airway management after lobectomy of lung] Guo X, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1997 Aug; 19(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung volume reduction surgery. A new surgical therapeutic possibility for patients with emphysema] Stentoft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1095–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of bronchial block during peroperative rupture of the right bronchial trunk (letter)] Bouaggad A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(8):1048–9 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of native lung volume after single-lung transplantation for emphysema] Bonnette P, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1998 Oct;15(5):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits of pulmonary volume reduction surgery] Dahan M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S192 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function and surgical reduction of lung volume] Sottiaux T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Dec;53(12):770–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-guided surgical resection of solitary pulmonary nodules. Significance of thoraco-conversion in cancer cases. Apropos of 34 cases] Dujon A, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1998 Oct;54(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in lung volume reduction] Grundmann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb;48(2):121–8 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significant extension of survival by complete resection of isolated lung metastases after breast carcinoma] Salat A, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Jul;69(7):735–40; discussion 740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment of patients before lung surgery] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):664–73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung metastases: tumor reduction as an oncologic concept] Dienemann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors and subsequent indications for surgery in pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma] Hofmann HS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results after bilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery in emphysema] Stammberger U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of non-invasive positive pressure ventilation in lung volume reduction surgery of pulmonary emphysema--a survey of German hospitals] Wiebel M, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr;94(1 Spec No):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic-anatomic findings in surgical lung volume reduction of advanced emphysema] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Dec;52(12):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical lung volume reduction--an option for treating severe pulmonary emphysema] Russi EW, et al.
Ther Umsch 1999 Mar;56(3):157–60 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine broncho-myo-plasty after pneumonectomy] Triggiani E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 May-Jun;69(3):305–8; discussion 309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung resections for cancer in the elderly] Loizzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical physiopathology of essential pulmonary emphysema and volume-reduction intervention] Nazari S. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):899–918 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment in patients with T3 non-small cell lung cancer] Aoki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct; 51(11):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer with chest wall invasion] Bessho T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):944–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of T3 patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer according to the invaded organs] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of resection of T3 primary lung cancer] Maehara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant cardiac and pulmonary operation, the profits of not using cardio-pulmonary bypass] Meguro H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep;51(10):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of pathologic T3 lung cancer] Miyazawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung resection affects the postoperative arrhythmia and electrocardiographic axis deviation] Nonaka M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1999 Aug;52(9):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of resection of T3N0-2M0 non-small cell lung cancer according to involved organ and nodal status] Oda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical analysis for metastatic lung tumor from renal cell carcinoma] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec; 51(13):1067–71; discussion 1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completion pneumonectomy combined with graft replacement of thoracic aortic aneurysm by simple clamping] Shimamoto A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jan; 52(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of postoperative death after lung resection for lung cancer caused by interstitial pneumonia] Tanita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 May;52(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment for pT3 primary lung cancer] Tokui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metachronous lung cancer in which tumor developed within the different ipsilateral lobe over a short period of time and completion pneumonectomy was required] Yamazaki A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Aug; 52(9):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of T3N0M0 non-small cell lung cancer] Yokouchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis resistant to antimycotic drugs and treated by partial pulmonary resection] Takagawa J, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Jun;36(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volume reduction surgery for the treatment of pulmonary edema] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan 10;88(1):82–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hyperinflation. The functional and clinico-radiological criteria, mechanisms and surgery to reduce lung volume in severe emphysema] Spânu V, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Jan-Mar;47(1):29–35 (5 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchoscopic monitoring: an element of intensive care during the operative period in lung resections] Shanin IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):36–41 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function and pulmonary capillary blood flow in patients with postoperative recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] El'kin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy due to invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in an immunodepressed patient (letter)] Diez Piña JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr;35(4):197–8 **(Spa)**

[Volume-reduction surgery for pulmonary edema] Jiménez Castro D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):449–55 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Stridor in a female patient who underwent pneumonectomy. A postpneumonectomy syndrome] Jiménez Castro D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):323–4 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of transfusion in pulmonary surgery (letter)] Pinto Garcia V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May; 46(5):226–7 **(Spa)**

[Torsion of the right superior lobule after medial lobectomy (letter)] Segura Garcia C, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Jun-Jul;46(6):275–6 **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmias in the pulmonary exeresis postoperative period] Toro Ibáñez D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan; 46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Omentopexy as the operation of choice in treating recurrent postpneumonectomy pleural empyema with a bronchopleural fistula] Kalabukha IA. **Klin Khir** 1999; (6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Optimization of indications for performance of surgical interventions in patients with lung cancer using the game theory] Shevchenko AI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Indications and contraindications in the surgical treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Voloshyn IaM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The indications and contraindications for the use of lung resection for tuberculoma in a diabetic patient] Voloshyn IaM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chylothorax complicating left lower sleeve lobectomy. Hendriks J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Aug;98(4):161–3

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy: a major challenge. Athanassiadi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(1):5–7

Videothoracoscopy and muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula. Kowalewski J, et al.
Acta Chir Hung 1999;38(1):79–81

Development of pulmonary hypertension after lung volume reduction surgery. Weg IL, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):552–6

The use of side-stream spirometry to assess air leak during and after lung volume reduction surgery. Robinson RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):571–3

Closure of pericardial defects with parietal pleura after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Péterffy A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):896. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):586–7.

Bronchial obstruction after upper lobectomy: kinked bronchus relieved by stenting. Van Leuven M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):235–7

Temporary pacing after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Coulson AS. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1214. Comment on: Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):1158–84.

Perforation of the right ventricle: a complication of blind placement of a chest tube into the postpneumonectomy space. Kopec SE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1213–5

Postpneumonectomy syndrome: recognition and management. Valji AM, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1766–9

Early complications. Cardiac complications. Asamura H. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):527–41, vii–viii (25 ref.)

Early complications. Recurrent nerve palsy. Carew JF, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):597–608, viii–ix (20 ref.)

Late results. Daly BD. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug; 9(3):675–93, x (93 ref.)

Assessment of operative risk for pneumonectomy. Ferguson MK. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):339–51 (100 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality after pneumonectomy. Klemperer J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):515–25, vii (64 ref.)

Physiologic consequences of pneumonectomy. Long-term consequences of pneumonectomy done in children. Lezama-del Valle Valle P, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1999 May;9(2):485–95, xiii (36 ref.)

Early complications. Esophagopleural fistula. Massard G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):617–31, ix (44 ref.)

Late complications. Postpneumonectomy syndrome. Mehran RJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):655–73, x (32 ref.)

Physiologic consequences of pneumonectomy. Consequences on the pulmonary function. Reed CE.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1999 May;9(2):449–57, xii (37 ref.)

Physiologic consequences of pneumonectomy. Consequences on the esophageal function. Suen HC, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1999 May;9(2):475–83, xiii (12 ref.)

Physiologic consequences of pneumonectomy. Consequences on the pulmonary function. Tronc F, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1999 May;9(2):459–73, xii–xiii (70 ref.)

Early complications. Chylothorax. Vallières E, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1999 Aug;9(3):609–16, ix (30 ref.)

Late complications. Late respiratory failure. Wihlm JM, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):633–54, ix–x (79 ref.)

Early complications. Respiratory failure. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):543–64, viii (142 ref.)

Closure of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy with a pedicled intercostal muscle flap. Hollaus PH, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Aug;16(2):181–6

Posptneumonectomy empyema. Jadczuk E.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1998 Aug;14(2):123–6

Impact of different coverage techniques on incidence of postpneumonectomy stump fistula. Klepetko W, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Jun;15(6):758–63

Scintigraphic detection of post-pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae. Raja S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;26(3):215–9

Case in point. Lung hernia. Parenti DJ, et al.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Jul 15;34(7):68

Acute neoplastic arterial embolism after pneumonectomy. Joshi PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Sep;35(3):112–4

Cardiac arrest after uncomplicated right upper lobectomy. Lobato EB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb; 13(1):105–6

Lobar torsion following pulmonary lobectomy. A case report. Nonami Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):691–3

Omentopexy for empyema due to lung fistula following lobectomy. A case report. Nonami Y, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1998 Oct;39(5):695–6

Massive contralateral pneumonia following thoracotomy for lung resection. Schweizer A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Dec; 10(8):678–80

Video-assisted thoracoscopic management of post-pneumonectomy empyema. Podbielski FJ, et al.
J Soc Laparoendosc Surg 1997 Jul-Sep;1(3):255–8

Pleural space irrigation and modified clagett procedure for the treatment of early postpneumonectomy empyema. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 116(6):943–8

Incidence, risk factors and management of bronchopleural fistulae after pneumonectomy. de Perrot M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(3):171–4

Postoperative necrotizing chest-wall infection. Case report of a rare complication after elective lung surgery. Hämmäinen P, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(4):243–5

Bronchoscopic sclerotherapy combined with thoracoscopic drainage for postpneumonectomy bronchial fistula and empyema. Urschel JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep; 13(9):932–4

[Supraventricular arrhythmia after pneumonectomy. Apropos of 100 cases and review of the literature] Douchet MP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 May; 47(5):323–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal tumor seeding after thoracoscopic surgery: apropos of a case] Fondrinier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Dec; 123(6):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple filling plasty in Clagett thoracostomy] Tabet G, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare dyspnea in internal medicine: platypnea–orthodeoxia after pneumonectomy] Danner I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of CT examination in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic thoracic empyema] Balogh G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 3;140(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatments for post-pneumonectomy pyothorax without broncho-pleural fistula: irrigation of the post-pneumonectomy space] Shimatani S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Feb;52(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An effective case of a new biological adhesive agent, gelatin-resorcinol formaldehyde-glutaralhyde glue (GRFG-glue) in treating refractory pulmonary fistula following lobectomy for pulmonary aspergilloma] Umemori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tumor mass aberration into the bronchus of the intact right lung during total left lung resection] Kaneko H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of empyema after pneumonectomy caused by methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus infection treated successfully with local administration with vancomycin] Kachel T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(1–2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and treatment of bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy] Zieliński M. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(9–10):487–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of gastric fundus ulcer into the pleural cavity after performance of pneumonectomy] Shlain BI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of thoracic fibrosis development after pneumonectomy in patients operated for progressive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complication after lung resection due to a patent foramen ovale] Kuksinskiĭ VE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(1):65–6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after pulmonary resection] Brndiar M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Dec;99(12):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Chronic hypercapnia should not exclude patients from lung volume reduction surgery. Wisser W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):107–12

HISTORY

A history of pneumonectomy. Fell SC. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):267–90, ix (51 ref.)

Lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema: the pioneering work of Otto C. Brantigan. Attar S. **Md Med J** 1998 Nov;47(5):257–9

[From the history of thoracic surgery—effective method of bronchus closure following pneumonectomy] Zieliński M. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(9–10):493–5 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thoracoscopic diagnosis and therapy of lung metastases] Rau B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an ultrasonic cutting and coagulating system (harmonic scalpel) for performing a segmental and wedge resection of the lung] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec;51(13):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung palpatorium in thoracoscopic surgery] Kurashige M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;99(12):874 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The value of Asamura-Naruke type main bronchus stump closure and pleuro-pericardial flap covering by own method to avoid broncho-pleural fistula (BPF). Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):71–3

Muscle-sparing minithoracotomy with intercostal nerve cryoanalgesia: an improved method for major lung resections. Tovar EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Nov; 64(11):1109–15

Thoracoscopic resection of the lung with the ultrasonic scalpel. Aoki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1181–3

Incidence and predictors of supraventricular dysrhythmias after pulmonary resection. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1766–71

Comparison of staged thoracoscopy and median sternotomy for lung volume reduction. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1134–9

"Mini-sternotomy" for bilateral pulmonary wedge resections. Keshishian A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May; 67(5):1503–4

Ongoing prospective study of extended segmentectomy for small lung tumors [letter; comment] Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1540–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1787–90.

Is lobectomy by video-assisted thoracic surgery an adequate cancer operation? McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1903–8

Video-assisted approach for transxiphoid bilateral lung metastasectomy. Mineo TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1808–10

Comparison of open and thoracoscopic bilateral volume reduction surgery: complications analysis. Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1759–65

Early chest tube removal after video-assisted thoracoscopic wedge resection of the lung. Russo L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1751–4

Bilateral anterior thoracotomies for lung volume reduction [letter; comment] Smith JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1217–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):582–4; discussion 584–5.

Is there a need for a utility thoracotomy during VATS major lung resections? [letter; comment] Tovar EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1466–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Mar;65(3):800–2.

Ongoing prospective study of segmentectomy for small lung tumors. Study Group of Extended Segmentectomy for Small Lung Tumor [see comments] Tsubota N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1787–90. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1540–1.

Is video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy a unified approach? Yim AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1155–8

Unilateral lung volume reduction before pneumonectomy: a brief comment [editorial; comment] Shennib H. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):20. Comment on: Can Respir J 1999 Jan;6(1):102–5.

Unilateral lung volume reduction in preparation for contralateral pneumonectomy [see comments] Simone C, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):102–5. Comment in: Can Respir J 1999 Jan;6(1):20.

Intraoperative brachytherapy following thoracoscopic wedge resection of stage I lung cancer. d'Amato TA, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1112–5

Is minimally invasive outpatient pneumonectomy the current standard of care for lung cancer? [letter; comment] Olak J. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1753–5. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1454–8.

Bilateral apical vs nonapical stapling resection during lung volume reduction surgery. Travaline JM, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):981–7

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Sleeve pneumonectomy. Dartevelle P, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May; 9(2):407–17, xi (11 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Drainage after pneumonectomy. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):437–48, xii (21 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for lung volume reduction surgery. Fischel RJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov; 8(4):789–807, viii (41 ref.)

The current status of video-assisted thoracic surgery lobectomy. McKenna RJ Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):775–85, viii; discussion 787–8 (27 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Pneumonectomy through an empyema. Odell JA, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):369–78, x–xi (16 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Standard pneumonectomy. Rice TW. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):353–68, x (08 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Video-assisted thoracic surgery pneumonectomy. Roviaro G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):419–36, xi–xii (17 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Pleural pneumonectomy. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May; 9(2):379–92, xi (53 ref.)

Techniques of pneumonectomy. Completion pneumonectomy. Tronc F, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):393–405, xi (23 ref.)

Improvement of pulmonary function after lobectomy for non-small cell lung cancer in emphysematous patients. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 May; 15(5):602–7

Both atrial resection and superior vena cava replacement in sleeve pneumonectomy for advanced lung cancer. Ernst M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):530–2

Open surgery for removal of a failing Gianturco stent with reversed sleeve resection of the right middle and lower lobes. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep; 14(3):329–31

Lung volume reduction surgery combined with cardiac interventions. Schmid RA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 May;15(5):585–91

Surgical aspects and techniques of lung volume reduction surgery for severe emphysema. Klepetko W. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):919–25 (42 ref.)

Exercise performance and gas exchange after bilateral video-assisted thoracoscopic lung volume reduction for severe emphysema. Stammberger U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):785–92

Economic longitudinal lateral posterior thoracothomy. Minimally invasive option in pulmonary resections. Carvalho PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct; 39(5):677–81

An animal model for lung volume reduction therapy of pulmonary emphysema. Chen JC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–37

Midterm results of thoracoscopic surgery for pulmonary metastases especially from colorectal cancers. Watanabe M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Aug; 8(4):195–200

Thoracoscopic assisted pneumonectomy. Podbielski FJ, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar;1(1):75–7

Pulmonary function after segmentectomy for small peripheral carcinoma of the lung. Takizawa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):536–41

Successful simultaneously stapled lobectomy for a stab wound to the lung with massive hemorrhage: case report. Kaseda S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1140–1

Thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Evaluation using ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. Nezu K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(6):267–72

Right upper and middle sleeve bilobectomy with atypical pulmonary arterioplasty. Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;47(3):121–3

What kind of hilar lung cancer can be a candidate for segmentectomy with curative intent?: Retrospective clinicopathological study of completely resected roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Endo C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Aug;21(2):93–7

Surgical approaches to advanced emphysema. Edelman JD, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1998 Sep;4(3):513–39, x (98 ref.)

Buttressing staple lines with bovine pericardium in lung resection for bullous emphysema. Santambrogio L, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):297–9

Technical feasibility of video-assisted lobectomy with radical lymphadenectomy for primary lung cancer. Morikawa T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec;8(6):466–73

Left sleeve pneumonectomy performed through a clamshell incision with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for bronchogenic carcinoma: report of two cases. Kondo T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):807–10

How different surgical methods of performing right upper lobectomy contribute to postoperative bronchial branching deformity: an experimental study. Nonaka M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):610–3

German Thoracic Research Scholarship 1996: lung volume reduction for endstage pulmonary emphysema at the Washington University of St. Louis. Moersig W. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Jun;46(3):176–80 (28 ref.)

Combined surgical approach for sarcoma lung metastasis with atrial involvement. Torre W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;47(2):125–7

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS) for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with underlying severe emphysema. Young J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Sep; 54(9):779–89 (54 ref.)

Insight on emphysema—the first 300 cases of surgical treatment. Fischel RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Aug; 169(2):74–7

[Current indications and results of pulmonary decortication for nontuberculous chronic empyema] Magdeleinat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of surgery in stage IIIB non-small-cell bronchial cancers] Grunenwald D. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):568–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical anatomy in lung resections] Engelmann C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional outcome and quality of life at least 6 months after pneumonectomy—effect of operation, adjuvant therapy, tumor stage, sex, type of pneumonia and recurrence] Fiedler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan; 53(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and functional results after surgical lung volume reduction in 94 patients with severe emphysema] Stamatis G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the pleural tent in superior lobectomies] Solli P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996;67(5–6):173–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Video-assisted major pulmonary resections (lobectomies)] Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997; 68(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The transmanubrial approach for tumors of the superior thoracic aperture] Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68(5–6):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of concomitant operation of minimally

invasive direct coronary artery bypass and left lower lobectomy] Hirai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Aug; 52(9):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis in patients undergoing extended resection of pT3 non-small cell lung cancer] Horinouchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sleeve resection of the left main bronchus for tuberculous bronchial lesion] Hoshi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Feb;52(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of an ultrasonic cutting and coagulating system (harmonic scalpel) for performing a segmental and wedge resection of the lung] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec;51(13):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery for an aged patient with T1N0 non-small cell lung cancer: case report] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep;51(10):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of T3 lung cancer with combined resection] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sealing effect of fibrin adhesive by various method on protection of air leakage in lung surgery] Yuasa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Nov;51(12):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung volume reduction--surgical alternative to the treatment of severe diffuse pulmonary emphysema?] Losso LC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):246–52 (34 ref.) **(Por)**

[A combined surgery for locally invaded lung cancer] Starikov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of multistage polysegmental lung resection for tuberculosis at many sites] Repin IuM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans-sternal method of performing extended pulmonectomy in left-sided bronchopulmonary cancer] Savenkov IuF. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Completion pneumonectomy: analysis of operative mortality and survival. Muysoms FE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1165–9

Assessment of operative risk for pneumonectomy. Ferguson MK. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 May;9(2):339–51 (100 ref.)

Tumor doubling time: a selection factor for pulmonary resection of metastatic melanoma. Ollila DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;69(4):206–11

Prognostic models of thirty-day mortality and morbidity after major pulmonary resection. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):969–79

[Long-term results following resection for T3 non-small cell lung cancer] Maniwa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct; 51(11):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of T3 lung carcinoma according to the combined resection of involved organs] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):949–53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Recombinant human growth hormone for reconditioning of respiratory muscle after lung volume reduction surgery [see comments] Felbinger TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1634–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1687–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1689–90.

Assessing new technology, another chapter: lung volume reduction surgery/recombinant human growth hormone [editorial; comment] Slonim AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1687–8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1634–8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Discriminant analysis of clinical laboratory data for diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis and lung cancer] Agapova RK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Estimated growth of lung volume reduction surgery among Medicare enrollees: 1994 to 1996. Huizenga HF, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1583–7

PNEUMONIA

Pneumonia: projected age-related needs for hospital services in Finland [letter] Timo K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan; 28(1):83–4

Pneumonia in residents of long-term care facilities: epidemiology, etiology, management, and prevention. Muder RR. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):319–30 (134 ref.)

Risks and outcomes in community acquired pneumonia. Marrie TJ. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6 Suppl A:6A–9A

Pneumonia, tuberculosis, and urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Riley LE. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1999; 19:181–97 (112 ref.)

Assessing prognosis and selecting an initial site of care for adults with community-acquired pneumonia. Auble TE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):741–59, x (36 ref.)

Hospital-acquired pneumonia: epidemiology, etiology, and treatment. McEachern R, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):761–79, x (81 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia: epidemiology, etiology, treatment. Marrie TJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep; 12(3):723–40 (70 ref.)

Community acquired pneumonia. Finch R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul–Aug;32(4):328–32 (13 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia "State-of-the-art". Bohte R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Nov;53(5):214–23 (104 ref.)

[Community acquired pneumonia in childhood. Conference proceedings. Pontault Combault, France, 5–7 June 1997] **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:1s–69s **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia experienced in a community hospital] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 72(12):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital-acquired pneumonia] Goto H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):404–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia] Tomiyama Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):400–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care units (review of the literature)] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May–Jun;(3):38–46 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia: current perspective] Roig Cutillas J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:1–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum hepatocyte growth factor levels in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. Huang MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 15(4):195–201

[The comparison of selenium status between the children suffered from pneumonia and the normal children from kindergarten] Cui H, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Jul; 26(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe drug-induced pneumonitis associated with minocycline and nicotinamide therapy of a bullous pemphigoid [letter] Hara H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):393–4

O3-induced inflammation in prepregnant, pregnant, and lactating rats correlates with O3 dose estimated by 18O. Gunnison AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L332–40

Cell injury and interstitial inflammation in rat lung after inhalation of ozone and urban particulates. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1067–72

Increased endothelial cell expression of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 during hyperoxic lung injury. Piedboeuf B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):543–53

Herbicide (Roundup) pneumonitis. Pushnoy LA, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1769–71

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with methotrexate-induced pneumonitis: improvement with i.v. cyclophosphamide therapy. Suwa A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 May–Jun; 17(3):355–8

Interstitial pneumonitis following mitozantrone, chlorambucil and prednisolone (MCP) chemotherapy. Tomlinson J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(3):184–6

Ozone-induced pulmonary inflammation and epithelial proliferation are partially mediated by PAF. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):341–9

Ozone-induced lung inflammation and mucosal barrier disruption: toxicology, mechanisms, and implications. Bhalla DK. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 1999 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–86 (103 ref.)

Severe lung injury after exposure to chloramine gas from household cleaners [letter] Tanen DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 9;341(11):848–9

Methotrexate pneumonitis precipitated by NSAIDs--can fish oil help? [letter; comment] Thulasimani M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jun;74(872):381–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1997 Sep;73(863):603–4.

Freshly generated stainless steel welding fume induces greater lung inflammation in rats as compared to aged fume. Antonini JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1–2):77–86

[Acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Possible role of chloroquine] Coëtmeur D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Oct;15(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fire-eater's lung: report of six cases] Birolleau S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatocele after hydrocarbon aspiration] Leuchter D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Nov–Dec;210(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced pneumonitis] Kondo A. **Kekkaku** 1999 Jan; 74(1):33–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoniazid-induced pneumonitis] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 May;36(5):448–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced pneumonitis with eosinophilic infiltration due to tosufloxacin tosilate] Kimura N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;36(7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulbactam/ampicillin-induced pneumonitis] Miyashita N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetaminophen-induced pneumonitis] Nakajima M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;36(11):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of lung damage found in fire-eaters. Twelve Swedish hospital cases reported] Personne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 4;95(45):4988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Severe community-acquired pneumonia. Assessment of severity criteria. Ewig S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1102–8

Validation of the pneumonia severity index. Importance of study-specific recalibration. Flanders WD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):333–40

COMPLICATIONS

Markers of pulmonary inflammation in tracheobronchial fluid of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Burön E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):11–7

Intrapleural urokinase versus normal saline in the treatment of complicated parapneumonic effusions and empyema. A randomized, double-blind study. Bouros D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):37–42

Association of radiologically ascertained pneumonia before age 3 yr with asthmalike symptoms and pulmonary function during childhood: a prospective study. Castro-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 159(6):1891–7

A case of pseudohyperkalaemia and thrombocytosis. Seah TG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):442–3

Retropharyngeal abscess: an unusual turn of events in a baby with pneumonia. Manda VV, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jan;45(1):21–2

Urokinase in the management of complicated parapneumonic effusions in children. Kogut KA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jun;38(6):378–9

Pneumonia in the patient with HIV infection. Bartlett JG. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):807–20, xi (26 ref.)

Pulmonary infections associated with systemic capillary leak syndrome attacks in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lassoued K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep;24(9):981–3

Pneumonia as a complication of pregnancy. Munn MB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):151–4

Early and late acute respiratory distress syndrome: two distinct clinical entities. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar;46(3):361–6; discussion 366–8

A case of polyarteritis nodosa who developed severe pneumonia [clinical conference] Mimori T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1998 Dec;47(4):223–33

Rapidly growing mycobacterial lung infection in association with esophageal disorders [see comments] Hadjiliadis D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):45–51 (25 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):744–5.

Fibrinolytics in the treatment of parapneumonic effusions. Bouros D, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):258–63 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of acute pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children and association with long term mortality risk. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):872–80

Multiple nodular pneumonitis in a three-week-old female infant. Narchi H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May; 18(5):471, 485–6

Cardiac failure in children with pneumonia in Papua New Guinea. Shann F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1141–3

Fever, hemoptysis and pneumonia in a twelve-year-old girl. Shetty AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):849; 852–3

The role of pulmonary inflammation in the development of pulmonary hypertension in newborn with meconium aspiration syndrome (MAS). Wu JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:205–8

Time course of symptom resolution in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1137–42

A case of atypical pneumonia presenting with severe headache and disorientation. Diagnosis: Q fever (Coxiella burnetti). Julius P, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(3):283–6

Intrapulmonary protein leakage in immunocompromised children and adults with pneumonia. Ratjen F, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May;54(5):432–6

[Pleural empyema in mechanically ventilated patients with pneumonia] ten Hagen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30;143(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medium and long-term sequelae of community-acquired pneumonia in children] Deschildre A. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 1:45s–48s (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis in pneumonia] Tanguy B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Dec;15(6):811-2 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical-clinical conference: mediastinal mass (clinical conference)] Berghmans T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb; 20(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features and outcome of pneumonia in patients with lung cancer] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;37(4):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blastomycosis. Report of a case with noninvasive, rapid diagnosis of dermal lesions by the Papanicolaou technique. Sen SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4 Suppl):1399-401

A prognostic rule for elderly patients admitted with community-acquired pneumonia. Conte HA, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):20-8

Value of the polymerase chain reaction assay in noninvasive respiratory samples for diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Menéndez R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1868-73

Initial emergency department diagnosis and return visits: risk versus perception. Gordon JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;32(5):569-73

Case of the month: not-so-obvious uses of the autopsy. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Collins KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Dec 7-21;158(22):2429-30

Prognosis after community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly: a population-based 12-year follow-up study. Koivula I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26; 159(14):1550-5

Diagnosing pneumonia by physical examination: relevant or relic? Wipf JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24; 159(10):1082-7

The diagnosis and treatment challenges in nosocomial pneumonia. Baughman RP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):131-9 (26 ref.)

Controversies on diagnosis and prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Bonten MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;34(3):199-204 (38 ref.)

How useful is the Chlamydia micro-immunofluorescence (MIF) test for the gynaecologist? Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):13-5

Invasive diagnostic techniques for pneumonia: protected specimen brush, bronchoalveolar lavage, and lung biopsy methods. Torres A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):701-22 (112 ref.)

Does this patient have community-acquired pneumonia? Wardrope J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;16(1):66

Adjudicating ventilator-associated pneumonia in a randomized trial of critically ill patients. Cook D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Dec;13(4):159-63

Diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Flanagan PG. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Feb;41(2):87-99 (84 ref.)

Giant-cell interstitial pneumonia in a gas station worker. Lee SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Oct;13(5):545-7

Reducing pneumonia mortality under the age of 5 years. The WHO guidelines for early diagnosis of pneumonia based on simple clinical signs and application in Lebanon. Bittar Z. **J Med Liban** 1998 Mar-Apr;46(2):89-92

The influence of co-morbidity in the use of fast breathing in detecting pneumonia in children under 5 years of age [letter] da Cunha AJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 45(1):57-8

Cardiac failure in children with pneumonia in Papua New Guinea. Shann F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1141-3

Community-acquired pneumonia: diagnosis and treatment. Sinaniotis CA. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:144-5 (11 ref.)

Diagnosing community-acquired pneumonia with a Bayesian network. Aronsky D, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:632-6

Assessment of severity of community-acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):103-14 (64 ref.)

[Diagnostic and treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in the adult. Recommendations for clinical practice. By the "Practice guidelines for community-acquired pneumonia" Work Group] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):403-27 (121 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pneumopathy of the middle lobe...] Khatibi S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Jun;55(3):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Cardiomegaly and pneumonia"--a misdiagnosis in long-standing achalasia] Endlicher E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 1;124(13):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter screening of Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia by ELISA method] Ishida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;73(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral pulmonary infiltrations in patients admitted to an intensive care unit] Halvorsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3776-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumonia as a nosocomial infection] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(11-12):837-42 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of some cytological parameters of alveolar lavage fluid in restrictive lung diseases] Gudova SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invasive diagnostic technics in pneumonia] Aspa FJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:41-9 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-invasive technics in the diagnosis of pneumonia] Bello S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:31-40 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:3-10 (103 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumonia in residents of long-term care facilities [letter] Greenspoon JS. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):304

Impact of a case management protocol for childhood pneumonia in a rural Zambian hospital. Smyth A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Jun;18(2):155-60

Cefepime versus ceftriaxone for empiric treatment of hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Borja J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):436-7. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Apr;42(4):729-33.

Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem-cilastatin and piperacillin-tazobactam in nosocomial pneumonia or peritonitis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Mar;43(3):726] Jaccard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2966-72

Efficacies of cefepime, ceftazidime, and imipenem alone or in combination with amikacin in rats with experimental pneumonia due to ceftazidime-susceptible or -resistant Enterobacter cloacae strains. Mimoz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3304-8

Doxycycline is a cost-effective therapy for hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Ailani RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8;159(3):266-70. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9-23;159(15):1814-5.

Treatment for community acquired pneumonia: more support for doxycycline [letter; comment] Ditmanson L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9-23;159(15):1814-5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Apr 27;158(8):928-9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Feb 8;159(3):266-70.

Drug not considered a first-line agent [letter] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376

Infusion phlebitis in patients with acute pneumonia: a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1576-80

Community-acquired pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [letter; comment] Cunha BA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;28(2):410-1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):964-71.

Tobramycin penetration into epithelial lining fluid of patients with pneumonia. Carcas AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):245-50

Antimicrobial switch therapy. Bui K, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):665-8 (11 ref.)

Improving the care of patients with community-acquired pneumonia: a multihospital collaborative QI project. Metersky ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Jul;63(7):425-31

The diagnosis and treatment challenges in nosocomial pneumonia. Baughman RP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):131-9 (26 ref.)

Azithromycin: single 1.5 g dose in the treatment of patients with atypical pneumonia syndrome--a randomized study. Schönwald S, et al. **Infection** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):198-202

Antibiotic resistance and therapeutic options in lower respiratory tract infections. Bouza E. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Mar;11 Suppl 1:S3-6; discussion S31-2 (32 ref.)

A randomised, multicentre study of ceftriaxone versus standard therapy in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. de Klerk GJ, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jul;12(2):121-7

Management of pneumonia in the nursing home [letter; comment] Twersky J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):913-4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Dec;46(12):1538-44.

Continuous infusion versus intermittent administration of meropenem in critically ill patients. Thalhammer F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):523-7

A randomized trial of cefepime and ceftazidime for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Bonfitto P, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Aug;11(4):273-7

TCM differential treatment of child hood persisting pneumonia--a report of 52 cases. Bao J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Sep;18(3):174-7

Time to clinical stability for patients with community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Siegel RE. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):231-2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 13;279(18):1452-7.

Increase in sepsis due to multi-resistant enteric gram-negative bacilli in Papua New Guinea [letter] Duke T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2210-1

Community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Stone SP. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):2019. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1295-302.

Antibiotic therapy of childhood pneumonia. Schaad UB. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:146-9 (14 ref.)

Utility of blood cultures in community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization: influence of antibiotic treatment before admission. Glerant JC, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Mar; 93(3):208-12

Community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Kennedy I. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1535. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1998 Mar;88(3):251-5.

Regulation of granulocyte apoptosis and implications for anti-inflammatory therapy [editorial] Chilvers ER, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Jul;53(7):533-4

[Optimization of the antibiotics policy in the Netherlands. II. SWAB guidelines for the antimicrobial therapy of pneumonia treated at home and nosocomial pneumonia (letter; comment)] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 25;142(30):1741-2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Apr 25;142(17):952-6. **(Dut)**

[Optimization of the antibiotics policy in the Netherlands. I. The Foundation Task Force for Antibiotics Policy (SWAB) (letter; comment)] Verhoef J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 25;142(30):1742. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Apr 25;142(17):949-51. **(Dut)**

[Systemic antibiotic therapy in everyday practice: ENT and lower respiratory tract infections. Guidelines by the French Drug Agency] **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 13;28(10):542-4 **(Fre)**

[Pristinamycin in the treatment of acute communicable pneumopathies in adults] Poirier R. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 4;28 Suppl 1:13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic antibiotics in routine practice: ENT and lower respiratory tract infections. National Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation of Health (ANAES)] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Jun;55(3):127-54 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sulbactam-ampicillin monotherapy in the ambulatory treatment of pneumonia. Results of mono-administration] Natale F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Mar-Apr;149(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia: standards for empirical antibacterial therapy] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(5):22-8 **(Rus)**

[Protracted pneumonia: risk factors and therapeutic policy] Dantsig II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, bactericidal and pharmacological evaluation of the effects of netromycin] Sokolova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Can macrolide treatment delay the diagnosis of tuberculosis? (letter)] Gómez Cubillos C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jul;16(7):385-6 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Dorca J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:50-6 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia] Molinos L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:57-62 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of treating community-acquired pneumonia. Niederman MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):820-37

Economic effects of community versus hospital-based faculty pneumonia care [see comments] Stein MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):774-7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Nov;13(11):783-5.

Hospitalized low-risk community-acquired pneumonia: outcome and potential for cost-savings. Hoe LK, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Sep;4(3):307-9

[What is the cost of inappropriate admission of pneumonia patients?] González-Moraleja J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Time-series analysis of the relation between influenza virus and hospital admissions of the elderly in Ontario, Canada, for pneumonia, chronic lung disease, and congestive heart failure. Upshur RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 1; 149(1):85-92

Risk factors for pneumonia and other lower respiratory tract infections in elderly residents of long-term care facilities. Loeb M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27; 159(17):2058-64

Impact of breast feeding on admission for pneumonia during postneonatal period in Brazil: nested case-control study [see comments] César JA, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1316-20. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1303-4.

Community acquired pneumonia in elderly people. This pneumonia is only a small fraction of all hospital cases of chest infection and pneumonia [letter] Mamum M. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1524-5

Long-term morbidity and mortality following hypoxaemic lower respiratory tract infection in Gambian children. West TE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(2):144-8

Proportion of community-acquired pneumonia cases attributable to tobacco smoking. Almirall J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):375-9

Sea, wind, and pneumonia [editorial; comment] Edelstein PH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):39-41. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):33-8.

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract infections. Lukić-Grlić A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;15(4):361-5

Hospitalization for pneumonia in children in Auckland, New Zealand. Grant CC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug;34(4):355–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Blastomycosis acquired occupationally during prairie dog relocation—Colorado, 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):21–2

A six-year epidemiologic review of pneumonia in Department of Veterans Affairs facilities. Roselle GA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):293–7

Blastomycosis acquired occupationally during prairie dog relocation—Colorado, 1998.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Feb 12;48(5):98–100

Nosocomial infections in pediatric intensive care units in the United States. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Richards MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4):e39

[Epidemiology of community-acquired pneumonia in children. Current data] Marguet C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 1:9s–13s (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial pneumonias in a neurology intensive care unit] Heckmann JG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 6;124(31–32):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community acquired pneumonia requiring admission to hospital. Etiology and follow-up of 366 cases] Juega J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug;15(8):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community pneumonia. Epidemiology. Risk factors and prognosis] Alfageme Michavila I, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:17–24 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia referred for hospital management. Its epidemiology and the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Carretero Gracia JA, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Jan;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A descriptive study of community-acquired pneumonia in childhood. A primary care perspective] Buñuel Alvarez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Hirshberg B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):143–7

Expression of heat shock protein 72 by alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Racine C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L501–5

"Lifeguard lung": endemic granulomatous pneumonitis in an indoor swimming pool. Rose CS, et al.
Am J Public Health 1998 Dec;88(12):1795–800

Mechanisms of lung injury after bone marrow transplantation. Folz RJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1097–9 (20 ref.)

Early-onset inflammatory responses in vivo to adenoviral vectors in the presence or absence of lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammation. Thorne PS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1155–64

The attributable morbidity and mortality of ventilator-associated pneumonia in the critically ill patient. The Canadian Critical Trials Group. Heyland DK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1249–56

A randomized study assessing the systematic search for maxillary sinusitis in nasotracheally mechanically ventilated patients. Influence of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis on the occurrence of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Holzapfel L, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;159(3):695–701. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;159(3):693–4.

Expression of costimulatory molecules on alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis.
Israël-Assayag E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1830–4

Risk factors for developing pneumonia within 48 hours of intubation. Rello J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1742–6

A randomized, double-blind trial for stress ulcer prophylaxis shows no evidence of increased pneumonia. Hanisch EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):453–7

Clinician assessment for acute chest syndrome in febrile patients with sickle cell disease: is it accurate enough? Morris C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):64–9

Myelodysplasia presenting with pulmonary manifestations associated with neutrophilic dermatosis. Peters FP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Sep;77(3):135–8 (20 ref.)

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Kramer B. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):1027–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Sep 15;129(6):433–40.

Unusual presentation of aortic pseudoaneurysm: middle lobe pneumonia. Izzo EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 68(3):1060–1

Assessment of pulmonary complications after lung resection. Wang J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1444–7

Risk factors for pneumonia and other lower respiratory tract infections in elderly residents of long-term care facilities. Loeb M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27; 159(17):2058–64

Extraction of a rubber bullet from a bronchus after 1 year: complete resolution of chronic pulmonary damage. Bertolani MF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1210–3

Postoperative pneumonia. Ferdinand B, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1998 Aug;8(3):529–39, viii (48 ref.)

Pneumonia after heart transplantation: a multi-institutional study. Spanish Transplantation Infection Study Group. Cisneros JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):324–31

Idiopathic pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation: cytokine activation and lipopolysaccharide amplification in the bronchoalveolar compartment [see comments] Clark JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1800–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2040–1.

Toward an understanding of idiopathic pneumonia syndrome after bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Wiedermann HP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2040–1 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1800–6.

X-ray diagnosable pneumonia in children with severe malnutrition at Kenyatta National Hospital. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;75(10):567–71

Severe respiratory failure requiring ICU admission in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gruson D, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Apr;13(4):883–7

Nurse staffing levels and adverse events following surgery in U.S. hospitals. Kovner C, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998; 30(4):315–21

Pneumonia in the compromised host including cancer patients and transplant patients. Collin BA, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1998 Sep;12(3):781–805, xi (160 ref.)

Evidence for the activation of blood complement in Sephadex beads-induced lung inflammation in guinea pigs. Blain JF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):386–92

Avoidance of tracheal intubation as a strategy to prevent ventilator-associated pneumonia [editorial; comment] Kollef MH. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jun;25(6):553–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jun;25(6):567–73.

Nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Medina-Walpole AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):1005–15 (102 ref.)

Adjudicating ventilator-associated pneumonia in a randomized trial of critically ill patients. Cook D, et al.
J Crit Care 1998 Dec;13(4):159–63

Relapsing pneumonia due to a migrating intrathoracic foreign body in a World War II veteran shot 53 years ago. Langer D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Apr;245(4):405–7

Fat embolism and hemorrhagic lupus pneumonitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Thienel U, et al.
J Rheumatol 1999 Aug;26(8):1849

Radiation-induced pneumonitis in the "nonirradiated" lung [see comments] Arbetter KR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):27–36. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):743–4.

Radiation-induced pneumonitis outside the radiation field [letter; comment] Satoh H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul; 74(7):743–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jan;74(1):27–36.

The prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):293–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 feb 25;340(8):627–34.

Pneumonia following rupture of echinococcal cyst: diagnosis with bronchoalveolar lavage. Trachsel D, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Dec;26(6):434–7

Recurrent upper lobe infiltrate in an infant. Oberg C.
Postgrad Med 1998 Nov;104(5):32

Evaluation of two dose-volume histogram reduction models for the prediction of radiation pneumonitis. Kwa SL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Jul;48(1):61–9

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis among workers cultivating Tricholoma conglobatum (shimeji). Akizuki N, et al.
Respiration 1999;66(3):273–8

Community-acquired pneumonia: definition, epidemiology, and outcome. Ewig S. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun; 14(2):94–102 (60 ref.)

Inflammatory response after inhalation of bacterial endotoxin assessed by the induced sputum technique. Thorn J, et al.
Thorax 1998 Dec;53(12):1047–52

Transfusion and postoperative pneumonia in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: effect of the length of storage of transfused red cells [see comments] Vamvakas EC, et al.
Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):701–10. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):665–9.

[Interstitial pneumopathy revealing type B Niemann Pick disease in an adult] Piercecchi MD, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1999 Jul;20(7):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The solitary echinococcal cyst—a rare cause of a round pulmonary focus] Gessner C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jul 30;124(30):891–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy refractory pneumonia?] Halkic N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1998 Aug 29;128(35):1305 **(Ger)**

[A case of mediastinal teratoma discovered availing of pneumonia] Sasaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Nov; 51(12):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors in the process of inflammation and fibrosis in the lung] Matsuse T. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 May;36(5):413–20 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia and panophthalmitis as first signs of pneumococcal endocarditis] Gawryluk D, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1998;66(5–6):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and treatment of pneumonia in children] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmonary complications in patients with laryngeal cancer: features of preoperative care] Smetanin IG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1998;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary bronchial amyloidosis causing repeated episodes of pneumonia (letter)] Medina Pérez M, et al.
An Med Interna 1999 Jun;16(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

[Severe community-acquired pneumonia. An update] Blanquer Olivas J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35 Suppl 3:65–9 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of 198 community acquired pneumonias in a general hospital] Castro-Guardiola A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1999 May;17(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonias in patients with malignant hemopathies. Their etiology, response to treatment and prognostic factors in 69 patients (88 episodes)] Fernández Avilés F, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Mar 13;112(9):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Torpid pneumonia secondary to the aspiration of a phonation prosthesis (letter)] Garcia Gasalla M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1999 Jul;199(7):481–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Criteria for the etiologic assessment of pneumonia in the patient with mechanical ventilation (editorial)] Torres Martí A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):491–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Contribution of plasmid DNA to inflammation in the lung after administration of cationic lipid:pDNA complexes. Yew NS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 20;10(2):223–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow-derived cells are required for the induction of a pulmonary inflammatory response mediated by CD40 ligation. Wiley JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar; 154(3):919–26

The function of cell adhesion molecules in lung inflammation: more questions than answers. DeLisser HM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1998 Oct;19(4):533–6 (53 ref.)

Interleukin-10 modulates the severity of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in mice. Gudmundsson G, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1998 Nov;19(5):812–8

Allergen-induced changes in bone-marrow progenitor and airway dendritic cells in sensitized rats. Lambrecht BN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1165–74

The locus of tumor necrosis factor-alpha action in lung inflammation. Smith S, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1998 Dec;19(6):881–91

Cytokine expression in severe pneumonia: a bronchoalveolar lavage study [see comments] Montón C, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1745–53. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2030–2.

Inflammation in severe pneumonia: act locally, not globally [editorial; comment] Niederman MS, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2030–2 (9 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1745–53.

Role of cytokines in pulmonary antimicrobial host defense. Mehrad B, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;20(1):15–27 (115 ref.)

Immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis induced by vaccination with live organisms correlates with early granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-12 production and with dendritic cell-like maturation. Zhang D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1606–13

Contribution of nitric oxide synthases 1, 2, and 3 to airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in a murine model of asthma. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 17;189(10):1621–30

IL-10 gene knockout mice show enhanced Th1-like protective immunity and absent granuloma formation following Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection. Yang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1010–7

Regulatory effects of interleukin-11 during acute lung inflammatory injury. Lentsch AB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):151–7

Neutrophils and low-grade inflammation in the seemingly normal aging human lung. Meyer KC, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1998 Aug 14;104(2):169–81

Roles of endothelins and their receptors in immune complex-induced/polymorphonuclear-mediated lung injury (reversed passive arthus reaction) in CD-1 mice. Battistini B, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Apr-Jun; 11(2-3):165–72

[Severe community-acquired pneumonia in immunocompetent children] Fayon M, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1998;5 Suppl 1:49s–56s (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood natural killer cells in an uncomplicated course of myocardial infarct and in the case of the development of pneumonia] Gichka SG. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory response in pneumonia] Montón C, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:11–6 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of heat shock protein 72 by alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Racine C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L501–5

Expression of costimulatory molecules on alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis.
Israël-Assayag E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1830–4

Tobramycin penetration into epithelial lining fluid of patients with pneumonia. Carcas AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):245–50

Identification of proteins in a human pleural exudate using two-dimensional preparative liquid-phase electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):860–5

Clara cell secretory protein-deficient mice differ from wild-type mice in inflammatory chemokine expression to oxygen and ozone, but not to endotoxin. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–21

IL-4 and IL-13 specifically increase adhesion molecule and inflammatory cytokine expression in human lung fibroblasts. Doucet C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1421–33

Increased release of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1, TGF-beta2, and chemoattractant mediators in pneumonia. Bühling F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Mar;19(3):271–8

Circulating interleukin 6 and interleukin 10 in community acquired pneumonia. Glynn P, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jan; 54(1):51–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastomycosis. Report of a case with noninvasive, rapid diagnosis of dermal lesions by the Papanicolaou technique. Sen SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4 Suppl):1399–401

G-CSF during Escherichia coli versus Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in rats has fundamentally different and opposite effects [see comments] Karzai W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1377–82 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1365–7.

Value of the polymerase chain reaction assay in noninvasive respiratory samples for diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Menéndez R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1868–73

A question of balance [editorial; comment] Nelson S. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1365–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1377–82.

Trends in nosocomial pneumonia in surgical patients as we approach the 21st century: a prospective analysis. Crabtree TD, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug;65(8):706–9; discussion 710

Pneumonia in Japan: another piece to a worldwide puzzle [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1509–11. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1588–93.

Etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients: a 3-year prospective study in Japan [see comments] Ishida T, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1588–93 . Comment in: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1509–11.

Quantitative and qualitative differences in bronchoalveolar inflammatory cells in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-resistant and -susceptible mice. Sapru K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):103–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns for pathogens isolated from patients in Latin American medical centers with a diagnosis of pneumonia: analysis of results from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program (1997). SENTRY Latin America Study Group. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;32(4):289–301

Molds on house walls and the effect of their chloroform-extractable metabolites on the respiratory cilia movement of one-day-old chicks in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(6):672–8

Characterization of immune responses following intramuscular DNA immunization with the MOMP gene of Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis strain. Zhang DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Feb;96(2):314–21

Pulmonary infections associated with systemic capillary leak syndrome attacks in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lassoued K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep;24(9):981–3

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae, and Chlamydia psittaci in respiratory samples. Tong CY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):257–63

Endemic fungal pneumonia in immunocompromised patients. Conces DJ Jr. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jan;14(1):1–8 (52 ref.)

Opportunistic fungal pneumonia. Connolly JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jan;14(1):51–62 (60 ref.)

Rapidly growing mycobacterial lung infection in association with esophageal disorders [see comments] Hadjiliadis D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jan;74(1):45–51 (25 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):744–5.

Community-acquired pneumonia in adults: a multicentric observational AIPO study. Logroscino CD, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Feb;54(1):11–7

Pneumonia and glomerulonephritis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. van Westrhenen R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3208–11

Etiology of childhood pneumonia: serologic results of a prospective, population-based study. Heiskanen-Kosma T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):986–91

Nocardia farcinica pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Shetty AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):961–4 (36 ref.)

A case of atypical pneumonia presenting with severe headache and disorientation. Diagnosis: Q fever (Coxiella burnetti). Julius P, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(3):283–6

Rapid respiratory deterioration and sudden death due to disseminated cryptococcosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Penmetsa S, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep;92(9):927–9

[Cold tap water as a source of fatal nosocomial pneumonia due to Legionella pneumophila in a rehabilitation center] Hoebe CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15; 143(20):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumonia among the homeless] Kashiyama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;73(8):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical pneumonia caused by viral-bacterial-fungal association] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):41–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A prognostic rule for elderly patients admitted with community-acquired pneumonia. Conte HA, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):20–8

Trends in nosocomial pneumonia in surgical patients as we approach the 21st century: a prospective analysis. Crabtree TD, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug;65(8):706–9; discussion 710

Simplified prediction rule for prognosis of patients with severe community-acquired pneumonia in ICUs. Leroy O, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):157–65

Hospitalization and mortality rates for nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Thompson RS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):291–3

Magnitude of the problem of childhood pneumonia. Mulholland K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):590–2

Community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Roaf E. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2019. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1295–302.

Effect of birthweight on pneumonia-specific and total mortality among infants in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Lehmann D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1996 Dec; 39(4):274–83

[Clinical analysis of the prognosis of severe pneumonia requiring mechanical ventilation] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia: impact of the use of a therapeutic strategy based on probability of short-term mortality] Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26; 113(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acanthamoebiasis in Korea: two new cases with clinical cases review. Im K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Oct;39(5):478–84 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings in complete-resolution pneumonia and delayed-resolution pneumonia. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Apr; 317(4):222–5

Quantitative and qualitative differences in bronchoalveolar inflammatory cells in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-resistant and -susceptible mice. Sapru K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):103–9

Chronic pneumonitis of infancy. An autopsy study of 12 cases. Kavantzas N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(2):96–100

The concept of organizing pneumonia. Cordier JF. **Curr Top Pathol** 1999;93:149–56 (44 ref.)

Histopathology of ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP) and its clinical implications. Torres A, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):71–6 (28 ref.)

IL-4 and IL-13 specifically increase adhesion molecule and inflammatory cytokine expression in human lung fibroblasts. Doucet C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1421–33

Airway epithelial cells as regulators of airway inflammation (Review). Takizawa H. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb; 1(2):367–78 (107 ref.)

Ozone-induced pulmonary inflammation and epithelial proliferation are partially mediated by PAF. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):341–9

Ozone-induced lung inflammation and mucosal barrier disruption: toxicology, mechanisms, and implications. Bhalla DK. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 1999 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–86 (103 ref.)

Inflammatory lesions in the lungs of Wistar rats. Slaoui M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):712–3; discussion 714

[Parapneumonic pleural effusion, pleural empyema: medical and surgical aspects] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 10;129(14):556–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia: what's new?] Täuber MG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 10;129(14):563–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of NF-kappaB activation and augmentation of IkappaBbeta by secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor during lung inflammation. Lentsch AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):239–47

Expression of the human integrin beta6 subunit in alveolar type II cells and bronchiolar epithelial cells reverses lung inflammation in beta6 knockout mice. Huang X, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):636–42

Prediction of clinical severity and outcome of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Comparison of simplified acute physiology score with systemic inflammatory mediators. Froon AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1026–31

Increased intrapulmonary oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients with pneumonia. Hensel M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):137–43

Effect of pneumonia in childhood on adult lung function. Johnston ID. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 2):33–7 (48 ref.)

Severe community-acquired pneumonia: how to assess illness severity. Ewig S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):250–4 (26 ref.)

Birth weight, childhood lower respiratory tract infection, and adult lung function. Shaheen SO, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Jul; 53(7):549–53

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after kidney transplantation is not caused by plugging of cytomegalic endothelial cells only. de Maar EF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):56–62

Subclinical pneumonitis during cytomegalovirus infection after kidney transplantation. de Maar EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1388–90

[Medium and long-term sequelae of community-acquired pneumonia in children] Deschildre A. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 1:45s–48s (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe community-acquired pneumonia in immunocompetent children] Fayon M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:49s–56s (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eleven national medical associations join to prevent pneumonia. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 60(2):670

Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia in developing countries: improving nutrition. Victora CG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3):309–20 (99 ref.)

Reduction of risk of pneumonia associated with use of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors in elderly inpatients. Okaishi K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):778–83

The effect of manual lung hyperinflation and postural drainage on pulmonary complications in mechanically ventilated trauma patients. Ntoumenopoulos G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):492–6

Prevention by methylprednisolone of increased circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels and lung injury associated with systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to intraperitoneal hyperthermia. Sumida M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):771–6

Attenuation of house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae-induced airway allergic responses in mice by dehydroepiandrosterone is correlated with down-regulation of TH2 response. Yu CK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Mar;29(3):414–22

Blockade of CD40-CD40 ligand interactions protects against radiation-induced pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis. Adawi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec; 89(3):222–30

Controversies on diagnosis and prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Bonten MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;34(3):199–204 (38 ref.)

Taurine protects rat bronchioles from acute ozone exposure: a freeze fracture and electron microscopic study. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):659–74

Changing heat and moisture exchangers every 48 hours does not increase the incidence of nosocomial pneumonia. Daumal F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May; 20(5):347–9

Evidence-based clinical practice. Goode CJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jun;29(6):15–21

Amantadine and pneumonia in elderly stroke patients [letter; comment] Trivalle C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2157. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1157.

The prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Kollef MH. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25; 340(8):627–34 (53 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):293–4.

The prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):293–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 feb 25;340(8):627–34.

Incremental effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine on simultaneously administered influenza vaccine in preventing pneumonia and pneumococcal pneumonia among persons aged 65 years or older. Honkanen PO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2493–500

[Toward a reflective and methodologic approach to community-acquired pneumonia (editorial)] Scheinmann P. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:3s–4s **(Fre)**

[The official American guidelines for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. U. S. Centers for Disease Control] Meyer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):925–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Maximizing the usefulness of imaging in children with community-acquired pneumonia. Donnelly LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):505-12 (63 ref.)

Round pneumonia and focal organizing pneumonia are different entities [letter; comment] Price J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):549-50. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Mar;170(3):723-6.

Association of radiologically ascertained pneumonia before age 3 yr with asthmalike symptoms and pulmonary function during childhood: a prospective study. Castro-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 159(6):1891-7

The chest radiograph in critically ill surgical patients is inaccurate in predicting ventilator-associated pneumonia. Butler KL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Sep;65(9):805-9; discussion 809-10

Occult pneumonias: empiric chest radiographs in febrile children with leukocytosis [see comments] Bachur R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Feb;33(2):166-73. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):211-4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Apr;33(4):480.

Evaluation styles for well-appearing febrile children: are you a "risk-minimizer" or a "test-minimizer"? [editorial; comment] Green SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Feb; 33(2):211-4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):166-73.

Clinician assessment for acute chest syndrome in febrile patients with sickle cell disease: is it accurate enough? Morris C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):64-9

Evaluating febrile children. Gutman SJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1687-8

High-resolution computed tomography for the diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Syrjälä H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):358-63

X-ray diagnosable pneumonia in children with severe malnutrition at Kenyatta National Hospital. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;75(10):567-71

Pneumonia in febrile neutropenic patients and in bone marrow and blood stem-cell transplant recipients: use of high-resolution computed tomography. Heussel CP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):796-805

The utility of chest radiography in the follow-up of pneumonia. Heaton P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28; 111(1072):315-7

[Radiologic approach to community-acquired pneumonia] Brunelle F. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:26s-27s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution and radiologic surveillance on community-acquired pneumonia in children] Monroc M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:37s-44s (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A resected case of a bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung accompanying pneumonia-like shadow on chest roentgenogram] Umemori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep; 51(10):888-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medicine in images. Febrile syndrome and mediastinal widening in healthy 15-year-old male] Blanco Andrés C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Oct;198(10):705-6 **(Spa)**

[Intrahospital necrotizing pneumonia] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Aug;198(8):537-8 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The efficacy of using millimeter-range electromagnetic radiation in chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Metonidze LSh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug; (4):47-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Variation in length of hospital stay in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: are shorter stays associated with worse medical outcomes? McCormick D, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):5-12

Effects of chronic anti-interleukin-5 monoclonal antibody treatment in a murine model of pulmonary inflammation. Garlisi CG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):248-55

Use of complementary treatment by those hospitalised with acute illness. Armishaw J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Aug; 81(2):133-7

Processes and outcomes of care for patients with community-acquired pneumonia: results from the Pneumonia Patient Outcomes Research Team (PORT) cohort study. Fine MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):970-80

Role of different routes of tracheal colonization in the development of pneumonia in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Cardeñosa Cendrero JA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):462-70

Quality of care for two common illnesses in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Ayanian JZ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Nov-Dec;17(6):194-205

Adjunctive osteopathic manipulative treatment in the elderly hospitalized with pneumonia: a pilot study [see comments] Noll DR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Mar; 99(3):143-6, 151-2. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Mar;99(3):140.

Management of the respiratory complications of neuromuscular diseases in the pediatric intensive care unit. Birnkrant DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Mar;14(3):139-43 (13 ref.)

Older persons' preferences for site of treatment in acute illness. Fried TR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 13(8):522-7

Community acquired pneumonia--a success story. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;40(2):73-4

A multihospital effort to reduce inpatient lengths of stay for pneumonia. Murphy M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Jun; 13(5):11-23

Improving the care of patients with community-acquired pneumonia: a multihospital collaborative QI project. Metersky ML, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Apr; 25(4):182-90

[Pleural empyema in mechanically ventilated patients with pneumonia] ten Hagen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30;143(5):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non-antibiotic treatments for community-acquired pneumonia in children] Dubus JC. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:62s-66s (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First seminar on the improvement of pediatric pneumonia. Conclusions and perspectives] Dutau G. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 1:67s-69s (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in the adult. Recommendations for clinical practice. By the "Practice guidelines for community-acquired pneumonia" Work Group] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):403-27 (121 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lower respiratory infections: when to treat at home? When to hospitalize? ECRIR Group (editorial)] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr;55(2):61-3 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the use of a Russian preparation of pulmonary surfactant in the treatment of acute respiratory distress syndrome and severe pneumonia in children] Tsybul'kin EK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific approach to prevention and treatment of acute pneumonia in alcoholics] Tkachishin VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(8):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective correction of lung hyperinflation in pneumonia using positive end-expiratory pressure] Dukov LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia: impact of the use of a therapeutic strategy based on probability of short-term mortality] Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26; 113(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evidence for circovirus in cattle with respiratory disease and from aborted bovine fetuses. Nayar GP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Apr;40(4):277-8

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin concentrations in healthy foals and foals with Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Flaminio MJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):206-12

The effect of maternally derived immunoglobulin G on the risk of respiratory disease in heifers during the first 3 months of life. Virtala AM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Mar 12;39(1):25-37

Bovine pneumonia. Its radiographic appearance. Farrow CS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;15(2):301-58, vi-vii (0 ref.)

Ketoprofen and phenylbutazone attenuation of PAF-induced lung inflammation in calves. Van de Weerdt ML, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Jan;157(1):39-49

Efficacy of doxycycline in feed for the control of pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in fattening pigs. Bousquet E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):269-72

Studies on the efficacy of intranasal vaccination for the prevention of experimentally induced parainfluenza type 3 virus pneumonia in calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 10;145(2):33-9

Exposure of calves to nitrogen dioxide in silage gas [see comments] O'Kiely P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27; 144(13):352-3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Jun 5;144(23):652.

The effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma hypopneumoniae in pig herds with a continuous production system. Maes D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Oct;45(8):495-505

[Associations between farm characteristics in fattening pigs and occurrence of lesions at meat inspection] Dahms S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Feb; 112(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after kidney transplantation is not caused by plugging of cytomegalic endothelial cells only. de Maar EF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):56-62

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The risk of ingestion of cleaning tablets for dentures and dental prostheses (letter; comment)] Roerdink WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):58-9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2408-11. **(Dut)**

[Positive angiogram sign: value in the diagnosis of oil-aspiration pneumonia in an elderly patient (letter)] Guichenez G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Silent pulmonary aspiration of barium after esophagogastroduodenography and subtotal gastrectomy (see comments)] Garcia Pascual E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Feb;46(2):93-4; discussion 95. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

High-dose nitric oxide inhalation increases lung injury after gastric aspiration. Nader ND, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):741-9

Acute lung injury after instillation of human breast milk into rabbits' lungs: effects of pH and gastric juice. O'Hare B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1112-8

Sudden infant death from aspiration of milk due to superior cornual defect of thyroid cartilage. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun;52(3):215-7

Bronchoaspiration as a possible cause in a case of tetanus. A reminder on the importance of adulthood immunizations. Ostrosky-Zeichner L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):117-9

CONGENITAL

[Congenital laryngotracheo-esophageal cleft: diagnosis and surgical treatment by anterior, translaryngeal approach] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul; 78(7):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of anaerobes in patients with ventilator-associated pneumonia and aspiration pneumonia: a prospective study [see comments] Marik PE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):178-83. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):8-11.

Simple two-step swallowing provocation test for elderly patients with aspiration pneumonia [letter] [see comments] Teramoto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1243. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2246.

Lipid-laden alveolar macrophages (LLAM): a useful marker of silent aspiration in children [see comments] Ahrens P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Aug;28(2):83-8. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Aug;28(2):79-82.

Chronic aspiration in children: evaluation of the lipid-laden macrophage index [see comments] Bauer ML, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Aug;28(2):94-100. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Aug;28(2):79-82.

Pulmonary aspiration and lipid-laden macrophages: in search of gold (standards) [editorial; comment] Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Aug;28(2):79-82. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Aug;28(2):83-8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Aug;28(2):94-100.

An unusual cause of a persistent pulmonary infiltrate and weight loss. Borer H. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):162

[Diagnosis of postoperative dysphagia and aspiration. Fiberoptic-endoscopic controlled methylene blue drinking] Brehmer D, et al. **HNO** 1999 May;47(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mendelson syndrome in infancy and childhood] Baum WF, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Oct;52(10):556-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The simple swallowing provocation test as a means of screening for swallowing disorders: a comparison with the water swallowing test] Teramoto S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;37(6):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract of infants and young children taken from personal material] Spodaryk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of qing fei tang (TJ-90) on aspiration pneumonia in mice. Iwasaki K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 May;6(2):95-101

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perioperative pulmonary aspiration in infants and children. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):66-71

A comment on "Incidence and patient characteristics associated with silent aspiration in the acute care setting" (Dysphagia 14:1-7, 1999) [letter] Leder SB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):183

[Anesthetic considerations on perioperative pulmonary aspiration (letter; comment)] Ribera Leclerc H. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):93-4; discussion 95. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):298-300. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

High risk of aspiration and difficult intubation in post-esophagectomy patients [letter] Black DR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jul;43(6):687

Complications of emergency intubation with and without paralysis. Li J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar; 17(2):141-3

Investigation of effects of anesthesia and age on aspiration in mice through LacZ gene transfer by recombinant E1-deleted adenovirus vectors. Teramoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1914-9

Aspiration during anaesthesia: a review of 133 cases from the Australian Anaesthetic Incident Monitoring Study (AIMS). Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan; 54(1):19–26

Gastric fluid volume: is it really a risk factor for pulmonary aspiration? [editorial; comment] Schreiner MS. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):754–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):757–60.

Gastric contents in children presenting for upper endoscopy [see comments] Schwartz DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):757–60. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):754–6.

The role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the pathogenesis of aspiration pneumonitis in rats. Davidson BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):486–99

Aspiration pneumonia secondary to giant cervical osteophyte formation (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis or Forrestier's disease): a case report. Babores M, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1481–2

Relation of body position at the time of discovery with suspected aspiration pneumonia in poisoned comatose patients [see comments] Adnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):745–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):678–9.

Body position and pneumonia [editorial; comment] deBoisblanc BP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):678–9 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):745–8.

Respiratory tract infections due to direct and reflux aspiration in children with severe neurodisability. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 May;41(5):329–34

Aspiration: a possible severe complication in colonoscopy preparation of elderly people by orthograde intestine lavage. Gabel A, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60(3):284–5

Aspiration in unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis after surgery. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):186

Predicting gastric contents following trauma: an evaluation of current practice. Hardman JG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):404–9

Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary complication in a neonate. Mukhopadhyay K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jul; 35(7):665–8

Mendelson's syndrome: a contrarian perspective [letter] Doyle DJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):79–80

Incidence of aspiration pneumonia in intubated patients receiving activated charcoal. Moll J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):279–83

Amantadine and pneumonia [letter] [see comments] Nakagawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2156; discussion 2157. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2156–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2157.

Mycobacterial lung infections [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):744–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jan;74(1):45–51.

Aspiration: cause and implications. Lundy DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):474–8

An unusual cause of a persistent pulmonary infiltrate and weight loss. Borer H. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):162

Severe barium sulfate aspirationinto the lung: clinical presentation, prognosis and therapy. Tamm I, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(1):81–4

Assessing the laryngeal cough reflex and the risk of developing pneumonia after stroke: an interhospital comparison. Addington WR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jun; 30(6):1203–7

[Proposal for a predictive clinical scale in dysphagia] Guinvarch S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998; 119(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspiration pneumonia caused by vertebrae of a dove in a 39 year old patient with Down syndrome] Müller R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jul;53(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wood chip alveolitis] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jul;53(7):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia caused by the aspiration of barium contrast: an infrequent complication of inclusion body myositis (letter)] Camarasa García F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Oct; 15(10):563–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Evolution of 20th century attitudes to prophylaxis of pulmonary aspiration during anaesthesia. McIntyre JW. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;45(10):1024–30

PATHOLOGY

Lipid-laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as a marker for pulmonary aspiration. Knauer-Fischer S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jun;27(6):419–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right heart catheterization in acute lung injury: an observational study. Marinelli WA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):69–76

Assessing the laryngeal cough reflex and the risk of developing pneumonia after stroke. Addington WR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):150–4

Cough reflex in the night [letter] Wang HD, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1496–7

[Simulation of deglutition for quantitative study of micro-aspiration in mechanical ventilation] Stark C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:290–1 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tracheal aspiration using the pressure-limited tracheal tube cuff. Young PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun; 54(6):559–63

Anesthesia for cesarean section and acid aspiration prophylaxis [letter; comment] Goudsouzian NG. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):533. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):63–6.

Anesthesia for cesarean section and acid aspiration prophylaxis: a German survey [see comments] Schneck H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):63–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):533.

Preoperative fasting in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):80–9 (114 ref.)

Practice guidelines for preoperative fasting and the use of pharmacologic agents to reduce the risk of pulmonary aspiration: application to healthy patients undergoing elective procedures: a report by the American Society of Anesthesiologist Task Force on Preoperative Fasting. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):896–905

Aspiration and transtracheal jet ventilation with different pressures and depths of chest compression [see comments] Jawan B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):142–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):27–8.

Oral intake policies on labor and delivery: a national survey. Hawkins JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep;10(6):449–51

ACE inhibitors and pneumonia in elderly people [letter; comment] [see comments] Arai T, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1937–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1069. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):843.

Amantadine and pneumonia in elderly stroke patients [letter; comment] Chan NN. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2156–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1157.

Amantadine and pneumonia in elderly stroke patients [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2156; discussion 2157. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1157.

ACE inhibitors and prevention of aspiration pneumonia in elderly hypertensives [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):843. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1937–8.

[Prophylaxis against obstetric acid aspiration syndrome in the German Federal Republic in 1997. A review based on results of a federal survey] Schneck H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Apr; 34(4):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aspiration of gastric contents [letter; comment] Landay MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul;173(1):244. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jan;172(1):121–8.

The many faces of pulmonary aspiration [see comments] Marom EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan; 172(1):121–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):244.

Frequency of videofluoroscopic modified barium swallow studies and pneumonia in stroke rehabilitation patients: a comparative study. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):294–8

[Positive angiogram sign: value in the diagnosis of oil-aspiration pneumonia in an elderly patient (letter)] Guichenez G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Mar;55(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body aspiration] Wunsch R, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Jun;39(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy for evaluating early aspiration after oral feeding in patients receiving prolonged ventilation via tracheostomy. Schönhofer B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):311–4

REHABILITATION

A comment on "Incidence and patient characteristics associated with silent aspiration in the acute care setting" (Dysphagia 14:1–7, 1999) [letter] Leder SB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):183

SURGERY

Four-duct ligation: a simple and effective treatment for chronic aspiration from sialorrhea. Klem C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):796–800

VETERINARY

Gastroesophageal intussusception in a Labrador retriever. Graham KL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Nov;39(11):709–11

PNEUMONIA, BACTERIAL

Acinetobacter baumannii infections in the ICU: customization is the key [editorial; comment] Relio J. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5):1226–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1378–82.

Community acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Vikram HR, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 May;63(5):271–3

Bordetella bronchiseptica cavitary pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. García San Miguel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):675–6

Two full-term infants with Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in the early neonatal period [letter] Nüda Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;157(11):950–1

Community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Brown PD, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1295–302 (80 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2019. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1528–9.

[Respiratory manifestations of leptospirosis. A retrospective study of 91 cases (1978–1984)] Courtin JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):382–92 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary anthrax] Debord T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):377–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonic plague] Hovette P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary melioidosis] Perret JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Dec;54(6):365–72 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal pneumonia] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):350–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia] Kishimoto T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):236–40 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic pneumonia] Kobayashi H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):392–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia pneumonia] Maruyama H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):389–91 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Francisella pneumonia] Masuda G. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):387–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Branhamella pneumonia] Miura H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):362–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia] Miyashita T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):384–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia] Motai Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):230–2 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serratia marcescens pneumonia] Nakamura J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):381–3 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia] Okimoto N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):377–80 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia] Sugiyama H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):366–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacillus cereus pneumonia] Watanabe K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):360–1 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia] Watanabe K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):371–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli pneumonia] Watanabe K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):374–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent abscessing pneumonia caused by Nocardia] Sikimić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct; 55(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Severe community-acquired pneumonia (editorial; comment)] Torres A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20; 112(10):378–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Nov 21;111(17):650–4. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Impaired neutrophil exocytosis in patients with severe pneumonia. Zimmermann B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):44–51

Cytokine responses in patients with pneumonia caused by Chlamydia or Mycoplasma. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(4):299–303

COMPLICATIONS

Severe acute respiratory failure due to legionella pneumonia treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Ichiba S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):686–7

Infections due to nontuberculous mycobacteria in children with leukemia. Levendoglu-Tugal O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1227–30

Suppurative Acinetobacter baumanii thyroiditis with bacteremic pneumonia: case report and review. Yu EH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1286–90 (74 ref.)

Campylobacter bacteremia and pneumonia in two splenectomized patients. Sakran W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):496–8

Bacterial pneumonia as a suprainfection in young adults with measles. Loukides S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb; 13(2):356–60

Bronchopleural fistula complicating group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal pneumonia. Use of a Fogarty embolectomy catheter for selective bronchial blockade. McCormick BA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):535–7

Pathogenesis of septic shock in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Kurahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep; 104(6):743–50

Ventilatory casebook. Late presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in association with group B

streptococcal sepsis and meningitis. McGettigan MC. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 1):485-8

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in a patient with Nocardia pneumonia. Jose MD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2628-9

Prolonged respiratory failure in chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia. Machi T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(6):620-1

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia with empyema. Ory JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):313-4

Pleural fluid findings in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: correlation with concomitant pulmonary disease. Soubani AO, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):400-3

[Virus bacteria interactions in acute viral pneumonia in infancy: clinical and therapeutic consequences] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:22s-25s (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Chlamydia pneumonia and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) pleurisy] Takaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;73(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial malacoplakia associated with Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Alcalde Encinas MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198(9):630-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute purulent exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul; 160(1):349-53

Quantitation of inflammatory responses to bacteria in young cystic fibrosis and control patients. Muhlebach MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):186-91

Case of the month: death and distraction. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Collins KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 9;158(20):2183-4

Group B streptococcus infection, not birth asphyxia. Keogh JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):108-10

Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients. Selective decontamination offers no advantage [letter] Allaouchiche B, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1526-7

Emergency department management of pneumonia. Talan DA, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan-Feb;6 Suppl A:10A-4A (35 ref.)

Unilateral leptospiral pneumonia and cold agglutinin disease. Bowsher B, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):830-2

Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in cancer patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: a prospective comparison of the plugged telescoping catheter with the protected specimen brush. Casetta M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1641-5

The clinical utility of invasive diagnostic techniques in the setting of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Heyland DK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1076-84. Comment in: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):916-7.

Not a matter of life and death! [editorial; comment] Johanson WG Jr. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):916-7. Comment on: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1076-84.

The role of anaerobes in patients with ventilator-associated pneumonia and aspiration pneumonia: a prospective study [see comments] Marik PE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):178-83. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):8-11.

Meningococcal pneumonia: a case report. Tsai WC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;31(4):253-6

Community-acquired pneumonia. Cassiere HA, et al. **Dis Mon** 1998 Nov;44(11):613-75 (120 ref.)

Pulmonary infiltrates in an elderly man. Carter JD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Aug 15;34(8):21-2, 24

Value of noninvasive studies in community-acquired pneumonia. Plouffe JF, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):689-99, ix (47 ref.)

Community acquired pneumonia. CME Infectious diseases--II [letter] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):491-2

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1218

Chronic anaerobic pneumonitis in a seven-year-old girl [see comments] Agarwal AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug; 26(2):135-7. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 May;27(5):356.

Anaerobic pneumonitis in a seven-year-old girl [letter; comment] Bauer ML. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 May;27(5):356 . Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Aug;26(2):135-7.

Recognizing pneumonia. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):251-2

Lower respiratory tract infection and pneumonia in the community. Macfarlane J. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun; 14(2):151-62 (77 ref.)

In-hospital management of adults who have community-acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):135-50 (84 ref.)

Childhood community-acquired pneumonia. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):163-72 (56 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly. Torres A, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):173-83 (61 ref.)

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a child with hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Lee WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr; 40(4):278-80

[Analysis of 37 cases of pneumonia of Legionnaires' disease] Lu W, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 20(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilator-associated pneumonia; controversies with respect to diagnosis, pathogenesis, therapy and prevention] Bonten MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):726-30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pertussis in young infants] Vegelin AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal pneumonia] Albertini M. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:57s-61s (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary infections in the newborn: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Aujard Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:439s-443s **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in children] Iniguez JL. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:18s-21s (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations for etiologic causes in community-acquired pneumonia in children (besides imagery) Le Roux P. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:28s-32s (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excavated pneumopathy due to Salmonella: a new observation (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 4;28(25):1362 **(Fre)**

[Borrelia pneumonia: an unusual form of borreliosis (letter)] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4-11;27(24):1219 **(Fre)**

[Cavitating pneumopathy during Salmonella typhi infection: pulmonary typhoid? (letter)] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 21;27(36):1843-4 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary malacoplakia caused by Rhodococcus equi in AIDS: a case report] Goupil F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Jun;55(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of aspiration of tracheal secretions and bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients] Schreiber T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998;23(4):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT versus CT in the diagnosis of pneumonias: an evaluation of a T2-weighted ultrafast turbo-spin-echo sequence (UTSE)] Leutner C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas pneumonia--an important differential pulmonary infiltration diagnosis in AIDS] Kaufmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 30;129(4):120-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infection in the emphysematous bulla due to Mycobacterium szulgai diagnosed by percutaneus needle aspiration] Inoue Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 72(11):1236-41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis of specific pneumonia: clinical and pathomorphological confrontation] Lewek S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):325-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of atypical pneumonia caused by viral-bacterial-fungal association] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):45-9 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment protocol for pneumonia in childhood. Work group "Pneumonias"] **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Feb;50(2):189-95 **(Spa)**

[Cavitated pulmonary lesions in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Cañizares R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Mar;17(3):141-2 **(Spa)**

[Out of hospital pneumonia by Morganella morganii (letter)] Garcia-Garai N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 May;17(5):251-2 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia by Neisseria meningitidis: apropos of a case (letter)] González P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec;16(10):494-5 **(Spa)**

[49 Year-old woman with cutaneous lesion, hypoxemia and pulmonary mass] Rubio T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 May;17(5):247-8 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in nosocomial pneumonia associated with mechanical ventilation in patients undergoing antibiotic treatment] Vázquez-Garcia JC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec; 134(6):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Abad A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):330-1 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and other Chlamydia species in community-acquired pneumonia] Ruiz Carmona M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 1:30-4 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous azithromycin. Garey KW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Feb;33(2):218-28 (60 ref.)

Optimizing aminoglycoside therapy for nosocomial pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria. Kashuba AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar; 43(3):623-9

Ketolide treatment of Haemophilus influenzae experimental pneumonia. Piper KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):708-10

Effect of azithromycin plus rifampin versus that of azithromycin alone on the eradication of Chlamydia pneumoniae from lung tissue in experimental pneumonitis. Wolf K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun; 43(6):1491-3

In vivo efficacies of combinations of beta-lactams, beta-lactamase inhibitors, and rifampin against Acinetobacter baumannii in a mouse pneumonia model. Wolff M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun; 43(6):1406-11

Activity of aerosol thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate in a mouse model of S. pyogenes pneumonia. Albini E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jul;49(7):631-4

Community acquired pneumonia in elderly people. Addition of erythromycin is not currently justified [letter] Woodhead M. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1524

Levofloxacin in the treatment of community acquired pneumonia. File TM Jr. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan-Feb;6 Suppl A:35A-9A (8 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of oral levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ampicillin on experimental murine pneumonia caused by penicillin intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae for which the minimum inhibitory concentrations of the quinolones are similar. Ishida Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):183-91

Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia--IDSA guidelines. Infectious Diseases Society of America. Bernstein JM. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3 Suppl):9S-13S

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU--year 2000 and beyond. Bowton DL. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3 Suppl):28S-33S (26 ref.)

Commentary on the 1993 American Thoracic Society guidelines for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Campbell GD Jr. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3 Suppl):14S-18S

Overview of resistance in the 1990s. File TM Jr. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3 Suppl):3S-8S (32 ref.)

The significance of serum vs tissue levels of antibiotics in the treatment of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and community-acquired pneumonia: are we looking in the wrong place? Siegel RE. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):535-8

New intervention strategies for reducing antibiotic resistance. Yates RR. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3 Suppl):24S-27S (21 ref.)

Effects of ginseng treatment on neutrophil chemiluminescence and immunoglobulin G subclasses in a rat model of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Song Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov;5(6):882-7

Sparfloxacin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Ramirez J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):103-17

Randomized, multicentre study of the efficacy and tolerance of azithromycin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of adults with mild to moderate community-acquired pneumonia. Azithromycin Study Group. O'Doherty B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):828-33

Efficacy, safety, and tolerance of piperacillin/tazobactam compared to co-amoxiclav plus an aminoglycoside in the treatment of severe pneumonia. Speich R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):313-7

Trovafloxacin versus high-dose amoxicillin (1 g three times daily) in the treatment of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia. Trémolières F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):447-53

Safety of trovafloxacin in treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Williams D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):454-8

Outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy in the management of community-acquired lower respiratory infections. Brown RB. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 12(4):921-33, vii (53 ref.)

Resistance issues and treatment implications: pneumococcus, Staphylococcus aureus, and gram-negative rods. Low DE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):613-30, viii (124 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of ceftriaxone 1 g vs second-generation cephalosporins in the treatment of pneumonia in general medical wards in Germany. Dietrich ES, et al. **Infection** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):148-54

A review of worldwide experience with sparfloxacin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia and acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Finch RG. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jun;12(1):5-17 (84 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of high dose intravenous ciprofloxacin in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia. Italian Ciprofloxacin Study Group. Periti P, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Aug;10(3):215-22

Outbreaks of Staphylococcus aureus infections during treatment of late onset pneumonia with ciprofloxacin in a prospective, randomized study. Manhold C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Dec;24(12):1327-30

Nocardia asteroides pneumonia, subcutaneous abscess and meningitis in a patient with advanced malignant lymphoma: successful treatment based on in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility. Sakai C, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Aug; 38(8):683-6

Clinical and economic evaluation of subsequent infection following intravenous ciprofloxacin or imipenem therapy in hospitalized patients with severe pneumonia [see comments] Caldwell JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:129-34. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:115.

Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly: the role of cefepime, a fourth-generation cephalosporin. Grossman RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr; 43(4):549–54

Clinical and economic outcomes of empiric parenteral antibiotic therapy for pneumonia: a retrospective study of 1,032 hospitalized patients. Bassi O, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Oct;10(5):369–74

A randomized controlled trial of filgrastim as an adjunct to antibiotics for treatment of hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia. CAP Study Group. Nelson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1075–80

Community acquired pneumonia. CME Infectious diseases--II [letter] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):491–2

Glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition preserves respiratory immunity and improves survival to a Pseudomonas Pneumonia. DeWitt RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):13–8

Community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Holmes A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1528–9. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1295–302.

Effectiveness of intramuscular penicillin versus oral amoxicillin in the early treatment of outpatient pediatric pneumonia. Tsarouhas N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):338–41

Safety and efficacy of azithromycin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in children. Harris JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):865–71

Etiology and treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in ambulatory children. Wubbel L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb;18(2):98–104

Early transition to oral antibiotic therapy for community-acquired pneumonia: duration of therapy, clinical outcomes, and cost analysis. Omidvari K, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Aug;92(8):1032–9

Cost-effectiveness of ceftriaxone in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in adult hospital patients [letter] Barker J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1048, 1050; discussion 1050–1

Cost-effectiveness of ceftriaxone in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in adult hospital patients [letter] Parrish AG. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1046, 1048; discussion 1050–1

A comparative study of levofloxacin and ceftriaxone in the treatment of hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Norrby SR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(4):397–404

[The clinical manifestation and drug sensitive tests of lower respiratory tract infection by enterobacter cloacae. The Pulmonary Infection and Fibrosis Group, Thoracic Society Shanghai Medical Association] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 20(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phare study. Comparative study of combined cefepime-amikacin versus ceftazidime combined with amikacin in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonias in ventilated patients. Multicenter group study] Beaucaire G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Feb;18(2):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First seminar on the improvement of pediatric pneumonia. Conclusions and perspectives] Dutau G. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 1:67s–69s (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Community pneumopathies] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:429s–431s **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin administered in a single daily dose or in 3 doses in cystic fibrosis] Canis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun; 46(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Would ampicillin alone again be enough for treating community-acquired pneumonias? (editorial)] Bédos JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 26;27(28):1440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical antibiotic therapy for nosocomial pneumonia acquired in assisted ventilation] Charbonneau P. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1362–4 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can aminopenicillin be prescribed as monotherapy in case of community-acquired pneumonia? (editorial)] Léophonte P. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of community-acquired pneumopathies of adults in the city and at the hospital] Léophonte P. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep;27 Suppl 4:5–7 **(Fre)**

[Enterobacter aerogenes pneumopathy treated by a cefepime-sulbactam-gentamicin combination] Mardrus P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 2–9;27(17):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is reliable in antibiotic therapy of inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases?] Koehler U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1264–72 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory vs. inpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy in mucoviscidosis patients--a controlled study] Klettke U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for therapy of community-acquired pneumonia. German Society of Pneumology] Schaberg T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Aug;52(8):450–62 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in the treatment of pneumonia] Grassi V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(7–8):373–9 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in comparison with cefotiam in the treatment of elderly patients with pneumonia] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Dec; 51(12):746–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of ceftriaxone (CTRX) dosed once daily in children with community-acquired pneumonia] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Apr;52(4):322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combination therapy of clarithromycin and sparfloxacin for pulmonary Mycobacterium gordonae infection] Tomiyama Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 May;74(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of pneumonia pathogens in newborns and problems of antibacterial therapy of the pathologic process] Kozlova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998; 43(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):45–9 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial therapy of community-acquired pneumonia] Khveshchuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jan; 320(1):25–36 **(Rus)**

[Treatment protocol for pneumonia in childhood. Work group "Pneumonias"] **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Feb;50(2):189–95 **(Spa)**

[The place of the new quinolones in the guidelines on the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Dorca J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35 Suppl 3:77–80 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of guidelines for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonias (editorial)] Rodríguez de Castro F. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun;35(6):253–6 **(Spa)**

[Enterobacter agglomerans pneumonia outside of the hospital in a previously health patient (letter)] García-Pardo G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):48 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in nosocomial pneumonia associated with mechanical ventilation in patients undergoing antibiotic treatment] Vázquez-García JC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov–Dec; 134(6):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial empirical antibiotic treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Frías J, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Sep; 11(3):255–61 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of pneumonia caused by Legionella with azithromycin.] Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective and comparative study between cefuroxime, ceftriaxone and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Sánchez ME, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Jun;11(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical and economic evaluation of subsequent infection following intravenous ciprofloxacin or imipenem therapy in hospitalized patients with severe pneumonia [see comments] Caldwell JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:129–34. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:115.

Clinical and economic outcomes of empiric parenteral antibiotic therapy for pneumonia: a retrospective study of 1,032 hospitalized patients. Bassi O, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Oct;10(5):369–74

ENZYMOLOGY

The protease-antiprotease battle in the cystic fibrosis lung. Balfour-Lynn IM. **J R Soc Med** 1999;92 Suppl 37:23–30 (65 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mycobacterium xenopi in HIV-infected patients: an emerging pathogen. Juffermans NP, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1661–6

Epidemiology of ventilator-acquired pneumonia based on protected bronchoscopic sampling. George DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1839–47

Severe community-acquired pneumonia. Risk factors and follow-up epidemiology. Ruiz M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):923–9

Risk factors for an outbreak of multi-drug-resistant Acinetobacter nosocomial pneumonia among intubated patients [see comments] Husni RN, et al. **Chest** 1999 May; 115(5):1378–82. Comment in: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1226–8.

Epidemiology of legionella pneumonia and factors associated with legionella-related mortality at a tertiary care center. Tkatch LS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1479–86

Pyogenic lung infections. Mwandumba HC, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 May;5(3):151–6 (71 ref.)

Bloodstream, respiratory, and deep surgical wound infections after open heart surgery. Göl MK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Jul;13(4):252–9

Health care quality improvement in Rhode Island: community acquired pneumonia. Jagminas L, et al. **Med Health R I** 1998 Dec;81(12):412–4 (19 ref.)

Legionella, Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma infection in patients admitted to Christchurch Hospital with pneumonia. Chambers ST, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25; 112(1090):222–4

The etiology of bacterial pneumonia and meningitis in Vietnam. Tran TT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9 Suppl):S192–4

Evidence of 2 waves of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in Gävle, Sweden, 1990–96. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(1):83–6

[Nosocomial bacterial pneumopathies in children] Floret D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:436s–438s **(Fre)**

[Is the quantitative antibiogram a reliable epidemiological marker for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Comparison with pulsed field electrophoresis] Foissaud V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe pneumonia with a pneumococcal aspect during an ornithosis outbreak] Goupil F, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-tuberculous bacterial pleuropneumopathies in children in Abidjan] Amon-Tanoh-Dick F, et al. **Sante** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community-acquired bacteremic pneumonia in the elderly] García Ordóñez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jul; 16(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia: epidemiology, risk factors, and prognosis] Rodríguez de Castro F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:25–30 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia in the elderly] Zalacain R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34 Suppl 2:63–7 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Unsolved epidemiological aspects of community-acquired pneumonia in adults (editorial)] Almirall Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 5;111(6):216–7 **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors and etiology in patients with severe community-acquired pneumonia admitted at the ICU. Spanish multicenter study. Study Group on Severe Community-Acquired Pneumonia in Spain (see comments)] Alvarez-Sánchez B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21; 111(17):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Mar 20;112(10):378–9. **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae in patients with acquired pneumonia in the Santiago of Chile community] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec;126(12):1483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Variations in etiology of ventilator-associated pneumonia across four treatment sites: implications for antimicrobial prescribing practices. Rello J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):608–13

Etiology of community-acquired pneumonia: impact of age, comorbidity, and severity. Ruiz M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):397–405

Comparing two heat and moisture exchangers, one hydrophobic and one hygroscopic, on humidifying efficacy and the rate of nosocomial pneumonia. Thomachot L, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1383–9

Etiology of pneumonia and other common childhood infections requiring hospitalization and parenteral antimicrobial therapy. SE-TU Study Group. Vuori E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):566–72

Head-injured patients who are nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus are at high risk for Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia [see comments] Campbell W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):798–801. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):692–3.

Staphylococcus aureus infections in trauma patients [editorial; comment] Sheagren JN. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):692–3 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):798–801.

Do the components of heat and moisture exchanger filters affect their humidifying efficacy and the incidence of nosocomial pneumonia? Thomachot L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):923–8

Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia in adults: a population-based case-control study. Almirall J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):349–55

Pulmonary complications in patients with haematological malignancies treated at a respiratory ICU. Ewig S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):116–22

Aetiology and outcome of severe community-acquired pneumonia in Singapore. Tan YK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):113–5

Severe infection caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in a neutropenic patient: case report and review of the literature. Gruson D, et al. **Hematol Celi Ther** 1998 Aug; 40(4):167–9

Colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients developing ventilator-associated pneumonia. Bergmans DC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 19(11):853–5

Pseudoaneurysm of the subclavian artery due to Xanthomonas pneumonia in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia: its rupture treated by transcatheter coil embolization. Ohkoshi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Aug; 38(8):671–4

Massive contralateral pneumonia following thoracotomy for lung resection. Schweizer A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Dec; 10(8):678–80

Early onset pneumonia in neurosurgical intensive care unit patients. Berrouane Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec; 40(4):275–80

Oral care and pneumonia. Oral Care Working Group [letter] Yoneyama T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):515

Mycobacterial lung infections [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jul;74(7):744–5. Comment on:

Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jan;74(1):45–51.

Etiology and treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in ambulatory children. Wubbel L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb;18(2):98–104

Comprehensive analysis of risk factors for acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in young children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Kosorok MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug;26(2):81–8. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Aug;26(2):79–80.

Pneumonitis secondary to the influenza vaccine. Johnston SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep;74(875):541–2

The effects of dental disease on systemic disease. DeBowes LJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1057–62 (16 ref.)

[Miliary pneumonia after the intravesical BCG therapy of a superficial urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 27; 124(34–35):993–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of patients with nosocomial pneumonia during mechanical ventilation (so-called ventilator-associated pneumonia)] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;72(9):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiology of sporadic acute pneumonia in children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Jul–Aug; (4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Listeria monocytogenes pneumonia: a severe complication in a patient with neoplasia] Ruiz López FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Q fever pneumonia with an unusual form of presentation (letter)] Briones Gómez A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun;35(6):299–300 **(Spa)**

[Re-evaluation of the etiology of community-acquired pneumonia: the impact of the age of comorbidity and of the severity of the pneumonia and of other additional factors] Torres A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35 Suppl 3:62–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant protein-A-deficient mice are susceptible to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):700–8

Route and type of nutrition influence mucosal immunity to bacterial pneumonia. King BK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb; 229(2):272–8

Cytokines and inflammatory mediators do not indicate acute infection in cystic fibrosis. Wolter JM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar;6(2):260–5

Role of leukotrienes in antimicrobial host defense of the lung. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1999 Spring-Summer;17(1–2):261–9 (34 ref.)

Role of glucocorticoids on inflammatory response in nonimmunosuppressed patients with pneumonia: a pilot study. Montón C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):218–20

Distinct functions of interferon-gamma for chemokine expression in models of acute lung inflammation. Neumann B, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Dec;95(4):512–21

Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies associated with altered serum lipid profile. Laurila AL, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:329–32

ICAM-1 and CD11b inhibition worsen outcome in rats with E. coli pneumonia. Zeni F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul; 87(1):299–307

Cutting edge: protective response to pulmonary injury requires gamma delta T lymphocytes. King DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5033–6

Effects of CD18 deficiency on the emigration of murine neutrophils during pneumonia. Mizgerd JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):995–9

IL-10 is a major mediator of sepsis-induced impairment in lung antibacterial host defense. Steinhauser ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):392–9

Role of leukotrienes in antimicrobial defense of the lung. Peters-Golden M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Oct; 132(4):251–7 (42 ref.)

Functional roles of MCP-1 in Propionibacterium acnes-induced, T cell-mediated pulmonary granulomatosis in rabbits. Ichiyasu H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):482–91

Bacterial pneumonia in immunocompromised patients. Conces DJ Jr. **J Thorac Imaging** 1998 Oct;13(4):261–70 (81 ref.)

The role of cytokines in bacterial pneumonia: an inflammatory balancing act. Moore TA, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1998 Jul–Aug;110(4):297–305 (81 ref.)

The lung in the immunocompromised patient. Infectious complications Part 1. Baughman RP. **Respiration** 1999; 66(2):95–109 (179 ref.)

IgG subclass-specific antibodies in Chlamydia pneumoniae infections. Anttila T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(4):381–6

METABOLISM

Total sputum nitrate plus nitrite is raised during acute pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Grasemann H. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb; 159(2):684–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Jul;158(1):207–12.

Neutrophil CD11b and soluble ICAM-1 and E-selectin in community acquired pneumonia. Glynn P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1380–5

Characterizing alterations in the pulmonary surfactant system in a rat model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Vanderzwan J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1388–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Relapsing life threatening community acquired pneumonia due to rare Legionella species responsive to ceftriaxone and aztreonam. Zamar Akhtar U, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):205–8

Pneumococcus is number one [editorial; comment] Dean N. **Am J Med** 1999 Apr;106(4):486–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Apr;106(4):385–90.

Is Streptococcus pneumoniae the leading cause of pneumonia of unknown etiology? A microbiologic study of lung aspirates in consecutive patients with community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Ruiz-González A, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Apr;106(4):385–90. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Apr;106(4):486–7.

Role of the type 1 TNF receptor in lung inflammation after inhalation of endotoxin or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):L715–27

Surfactant protein-A-deficient mice are susceptible to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):700–8

Initial microbiologic studies did not affect outcome in adults hospitalized with community-acquired pneumonia. Sanyal S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):346–8

Lactobacillus casei pneumonia and sepsis in a patient with AIDS. Case report and review of the literature. Rogasi PG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):180–2

A novel type of AmpC beta-lactamase, ACC-1, produced by a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain causing nosocomial pneumonia. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):1924–31

Role of 'atypical' pneumonia pathogens in respiratory tract infections. Tan JS. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6 Suppl A:15A–9A (32 ref.)

Moraxella catarrhalis pneumonia and bacteremia in an otherwise healthy child [letter] Simmons WP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Sep;38(9):560–1

Role of leukotrienes in antimicrobial host defense of the lung. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1999 Spring-Summer;17(1–2):261–9 (34 ref.)

Fluoroquinolone-resistant Moraxella catarrhalis in a patient with pneumonia: report from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program (1998). DiPersio JR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):131–5

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum: an easily missed respiratory pathogen in HIV-infected patients. Gutiérrez-Rodero F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):209–16 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of the Vitek system to accurately test the susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates against cefepime. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):107–10

Pleuro pulmonary infection with Salmonella group E. Nair D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;34(4):321–3

Review of 17 cases of pneumonia caused by Streptococcus pyogenes. Barnham M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):506–9

Unusual clinical presentation of infection due to Flavimonas oryzihabitans. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):645–8

Three cases of pneumonia due to Neisseria meningitidis, including serogroup W135. Weightman NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;18(6):456–8

The presence and sequence of endotracheal tube colonization in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation. Feldman C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):546–51

Construct and longitudinal validity of a modified Huang clinical scoring system in adult cystic fibrosis patients. Matouk E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):552–9

Thoracic infection caused by Streptococcus milleri. Porta G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Aug;12(2):357–62

The role of atypical pathogens: Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae, and Legionella pneumophila in respiratory infection. File TM Jr, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;12(3):569–92, vii (127 ref.)

Pneumonia due to Leptospira spp.: results of an epidemiological and clinical study. Perani V, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;2(9):766–70

Pulmonary Nocardia otitidiscaviarum infection in a patient with chronic respiratory infection. Taniguchi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):872–6

Comparative in-vitro activity of levofloxacin against isolates of bacteria from adult patients with community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Casellas JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jun;43 Suppl C:37–42

Community-acquired Chryseobacterium meningosepticum pneumonia and sepsis in a previously healthy child [letter] Sztajnbok J, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov;37(3):310–2

Perinatally acquired Chlamydia trachomatis associated morbidity in young infants. Jain S. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):130–3

Glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition preserves respiratory immunity and improves survival to a Pseudomonas Pneumonia. DeWitt RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):13–8

Isolation of pathogenic bacteria from induced sputum from hospitalized children with pneumonia in Bangladesh. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Dec;44(6):338–42

Acid fast filaments in stool samples from an AIDS patient. Bava J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(6):733–5

Comparison of PCR protocols including positive controls for detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in respiratory specimens. Mengue Metogho R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):71–5

Staphylococcus aureus infections [letter; comment] Tacconelli E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 31; 339(27):2026–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 20;339(8):520–32.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients: study using whole cell RAPD and antibiotic susceptibility. Mereghetti L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May; 46(5):319–24

Multiple drug-resistant Nocardia asteroides isolated from a patient with pulmonary nocardiosis. Shishido H, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):873–5

Fulminant psittacosis requiring mechanical ventilation and demonstrating serological cross-reactivity between Legionella longbeachae and Chlamydia psittaci. Soni R, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Jun;4(2):203–5

Neisseria meningitidis W135 pneumonia with sepicaemia in a nonogenarian. Cadwgan AM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct;43(5):148

Microbial etiology and bacterial resistance. Manresa F, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):115–27 (71 ref.)

Microbiological investigations. Salo P, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):128–34 (57 ref.)

[Analysis of 9 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with legionnaires disease] Gao W, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 20(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteria isolated from protected bronchopulmonary samples: variation as a function of the previous length of stay in the recovery room] Bert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current microbiologic problems. Pulmonary infection by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Current physiopathological aspects] Bédos JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27; 28(8):442–9 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in a lupus patient: microbial identification with alveolar lavage fluid on blood culture medium] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 22–29;28(19):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionella longbeachae pneumonia in a gardener] Okazaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;72(10):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Chlamydia pneumonia and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) pleurisy] Takaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;73(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of clinical features of typical and atypical pneumonias] Watari M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;37(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance and prospective view of microbiological examination concerning the guidelines for pneumonia management] Watanabe A. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jul; 47(7):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Community-acquired bacteremia and pneumonia caused by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Sales P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):437 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality as an outcome in hospital-acquired pneumonia. Rello J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct; 19(10):795–7 (24 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia in the intensive care unit: epidemiological and prognosis data in older people. Leroy O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May;47(5):539–46

Validation and application of the pneumonia prognosis index to nursing home residents with pneumonia [see comments] Mylotte JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec; 46(12):1538–44. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jul;47(7):913–4.

Effect of hospital-acquired ventilator-associated pneumonia on mortality of severe community-acquired pneumonia. Leroy O, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;14(1):12–9

Outcome for children under 5 years hospitalized with severe acute lower respiratory tract infections in Yemen: a 5 year experience. Banajeh SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Dec; 44(6):343–6

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in patients with pneumonia: a comparison between survivors and non-survivors. Nayeri F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(4):405–9

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of an animal model of ventilator-acquired pneumonia. Marquette CH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):200–9

The role of cytokines in bacterial pneumonia: an inflammatory balancing act. Moore TA, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1998 Jul–Aug;110(4):297–305 (81 ref.)

[Prognostic features of residual pleural thickening in

metapneumonic pleural effusion] Martínez MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Mar;35(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of pulmonary neutrophil trafficking during endotoxemia is dependent on the stimulus for migration. Wagner JG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 20(4):769–76

Impaired neutrophil exocytosis in patients with severe pneumonia. Zimmermann B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):44–51

[Virus bacteria interactions in acute viral pneumonia in infancy: clinical and therapeutic consequences] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:22s–25s (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ventilator-associated pneumonia [published erratum appears in Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Feb;11(2):179–80] Visnegarwala F, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Aug; 10(3):191–205

A randomised trial of a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in a developing country for the prevention of pneumonia—ethical considerations [comment] Mulholland K, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Sep;3(9):749–55 (22 ref.). Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Sep;3(9):745–6.

HIV-associated bacterial pneumonia in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter] Tumbarello M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):208–9

IL-12 administered during Chlamydia psittaci lung infection in mice confers immediate and long-term protection and reduces macrophage inflammatory protein-2 level and neutrophil infiltration in lung tissue. Huang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2217–26

The effects of aerosolized dextran in a mouse model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection. Bryan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1449–58

The Gambian Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine trial: what does it tell us about the burden of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease? Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9 Suppl):S123–5

Efficacy of antibiotics against influenza-like illness in an influenza epidemic. Maeda S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun; 41(3):274–6

[Cause-oriented prevention of nosocomial pneumonia: the HI-LO EVAC tube] Stöhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bacterial pneumonia in HIV-positive patients treated with preventive co-trimoxazole or pentamidine] Koch A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Nov;52(11):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endonasal mupirocin in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia] Di Filippo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Empiric chest radiographs in febrile children with leukocytosis [letter; comment] Baraff LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;33(4):480. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):166–73.

Radiological pulmonary changes during gram-negative bacillary nosocomial bloodstream infection in premature infants. Cordero L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 18(4):291–6

Radiographic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, pulmonary infection, and microbiologic evidence of Mycobacterium xenopi. Bankier AA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1998 Oct;13(4):282–8

Radiologic findings: pulmonary infections after bone marrow transplantation. Choi YH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jul;14(3):201–6 (9 ref.)

Bacterial pneumonia in immunocompromised patients. Conces DJ Jr. **J Thorac Imaging** 1998 Oct;13(4):261–70 (81 ref.)

Q fever pneumonia: appearance on chest radiographs. Gikas A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):339–43

[Value of CT in diagnosis of respirator-associated pneumonia] Hahn U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Independent radiologic prognostic factors for fatal outcome of ambulatory-acquired pneumonia requiring inpatient treatment] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 pentetreotide lung uptake in infectious lung disease. Castellani M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May; 24(5):343–5

REHABILITATION

[Clinical analysis of pneumonia treated at the hospital] Gaik A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Emergency department management of pneumonia. Talan DA, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan–Feb;6 Suppl A:10A–4A (35 ref.)

Role of glucocorticoids on inflammatory response in nonimmunosuppressed patients with pneumonia: a pilot study. Montón C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):218–20

Intrapulmonary tumor necrosis factor gene therapy increases bacterial clearance and survival in murine gram-negative pneumonia. Standiford TJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Apr 10;10(6):899–909

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor ameliorates life-threatening infections after combined therapy with barbiturates and mild hypothermia in patients with severe head injuries. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun; 46(6):999–1007; discussion 1007–8

Health care quality improvement in Rhode Island: community acquired pneumonia. Jagminas L, et al. **Med Health R I** 1998 Dec;81(12):412–4 (19 ref.)

Managing community-acquired pneumonia. Factors to consider in outpatient care. Farber MO. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr;105(4):106–14 (51 ref.)

Severe pneumonia. When and why to hospitalize. Kohler RB. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr;105(4):117–24 (19 ref.)

Fulminant psittacosis requiring mechanical ventilation and demonstrating serological cross-reactivity between Legionella longbeachae and Chlamydia psittaci. Soni R, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Jun;4(2):203–5

[Ventilator-associated pneumonia; controversies with respect to diagnosis, pathogenesis, therapy and prevention] Bonten MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):726–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumopathies in children in developing countries] Abid A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:432s–435s **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary infections in the newborn: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Aujard Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:439s–443s **(Fre)**

[New spectra of resistance of the main bacteria of the respiratory tract] Mariani-Kurkdjian P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:14s–17s (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe Legionella micdadei pneumonia effectively treated with hemofiltration therapy] Matsubara S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;36(10):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-glucose carbohydrates in the parenteral nutrition of patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome] López Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):71–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Cross-colonisation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa of patients in an intensive care unit. Bergmans DC, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Dec;53(12):1053–8

[Phare study. Comparative study of combined cefepime-amikacin versus ceftazidime combined with amikacin in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonias in ventilated patients. Multicenter group study] Beaucaire G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Feb;18(2):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung diseases in the institutionalized elderly] Veyssier P. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 9;28(1):50–2 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Modulation of cytokine response of pneumonic foals by virulent Rhodococcus equi. Giguère S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5041–7

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus-induced pneumonia. Thacker EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):620–7

Detection and distribution of DNA of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in the lungs of naturally infected pigs by in-situ hybridization. Min K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Aug;119(2):169–75

Demonstration that Australian Pasteurella multocida isolates from sporadic outbreaks of porcine pneumonia are non-toxigenic (toxA-) and display heterogeneous DNA restriction endonuclease profiles compared with toxigenic isolates from herds with progressive atrophic rhinitis. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 47(8):679–88

Pneumonic pasteurellosis associated with Pasteurella hemolytica serotype A6 in American bison (Bison bison). Dyer NW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1998 Oct;10(4):360–2

Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus infection and pneumonia in a pig. Hafner S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1998 Oct; 10(4):373–5

Antigenic analyses of cilia-associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus isolates by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hook RR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):234–9

[Results of field studies using Stellamune mycoplasma vaccine in Luxembourg] Schoos J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kerosene-induced severe acute respiratory failure in near drowning: reports on four cases and review of the literature. Segev D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1437–40 (14 ref.)

Accidental, intravenous infusion of a peanut oil-based medication. Seifert SA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(7):733–6

Rupture of therapeutic oleothorax leading to paraffin oil aspiration and dissemination of tuberculosis—a fatal late complication of tuberculosis therapy in the 1940s. Kniehl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;110(20):725–8

[Exogenous lipoid pneumonia induced by inhalation of insecticide] Yokohori N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;37(7):583–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Photo quiz. Chronic cough. Clenney TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):2093–4

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia: HRCT, MR, and pathologic findings. Laurent F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1190–6

ETIOLOGY

Lipoid pneumonia: a silent complication of mineral oil aspiration. Bandla HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):E19

RADIOGRAPHY

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia: high-resolution CT findings. Lee JS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):287–91

Images in clinical radiology. Lipoid pneumonia. Coche E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Oct;81(5):229

Shark liver oil-induced lipoid pneumonia in pigs: correlation of thin-section CT and histopathologic findings. Seo JB, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):88–96

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL**

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

Anterior uveitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia: a case report. Di Maria A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):349–50

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia: current perspectives. Foy HM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;28(2):237

Pneumonia and glomerulonephritis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. van Westrhenen R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3208–11

[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Saito A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):241–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cytokine responses in patients with pneumonia caused by Chlamydia or Mycoplasma. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(4):299–303

COMPLICATIONS

Guillain-Barré syndrome and optic neuritis after Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Henderson RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):481–2

Swyer James syndrome following Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia: report of one case. Wong KS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul–Aug;39(4):271–3

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and second-degree heart block. Chergui K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1534–5

Photo quiz. Stevens-Johnson syndrome secondary to Mycoplasm pneumoniae infection. Robinson JL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1199, 1320–1

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Carlisle LK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):301–4

Detection of viral, Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in exacerbations of asthma in children. Freymuth F, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Aug; 13(3):131–9

Middle cerebral artery occlusion after recent Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Fu M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr 15;157(1):113–5

Aplastic anemia after Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a report of two cases. Stéphan JL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(4):299–302

Mycoplasma pneumoniae-associated nephritis in children. Said MH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):39–44

Abducens nerve palsy in Myoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Kikuchi M. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):323. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1998 Jan;18(1):71–2.

More on polymyositis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Perez C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):125. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1997;26(6):480–1.

[Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia (serotype p14), and coinfection with respiratory syncytial virus and Mycoplasma] Brémont F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:33s-36s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of pneumonia due to mixed infection of bacteria and Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of PCR, culture, and serological tests for diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory tract infection in children. Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):14-7

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in children. Waris ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3155-9

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and Mycoplasma pneumoniae co-infection. Stacey A, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan;38(1):41-2

Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infection. Cimolai N. **Pediatr Rev** 1998 Oct;19(10):327-31; quiz 32 (6 ref.)

Evaluation of Meridian ImmunoCard Mycoplasma test for the detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae-specific IgM in paediatric patients. Matas L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(3):289-93

[Hypersensitivity syndrome during Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Kosseian-Bal I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 May;125(5):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in children] Iniguez JL. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:18s-21s (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: unusual thoracic presentation and bone involvement] Doucet V, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Nov;79(11):1398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of gene amplification by PCR for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the child] Grattard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysing neutropenia] Dolmazon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 2:233s-235s **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of fulminant Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia successfully treated by steroid therapy] Fujishiro M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;37(6):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment procedure in acute Mycoplasma pneumonia] Begunov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreaks of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Iceland 1987 to 1997 - a ten and a half years review [letter] Hauksdottir GS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;15(1):95-6

Incidence of upper respiratory tract Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections among outpatients in Rhône-Alpes, France, during five successive winter periods. Layani-Milon MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1721-6

Legionella, Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma infection in patients admitted to Christchurch Hospital with pneumonia. Chambers ST, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25; 112(1090):222-4

Seroepidemiology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Iceland 1987-96. Hauksdóttir GS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):177-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute motor axonal neuropathy associated with IgM anti-GM1 following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Heckmann JG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(3):175-6

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in children. Waris ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3155-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of 'atypical' pneumonia pathogens in respiratory tract infections. Tan JS. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan-Feb;6 Suppl A:15A-9A (32 ref.)

Fatal encephalitis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae diagnosed by the polymerase chain reaction. Ieven M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1552-3

Colonization of the respiratory and genital tracts of female mice with Mycoplasma pneumoniae and protection afforded to the genital tract by prior respiratory colonization. Furr P, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Feb; 80(1):35-9

'Atypical pneumonia'. Why this term may be better left unsaid. Sarosi GA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr;105(4):131-2, 135-8 (20 ref.)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumopathy. 10 cases] Lesobre V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 16;28(2):59-66 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiology of atypical community-acquired pneumonia. Clinical needs and contribution of new antibiotics] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec;16 Suppl 2:22-30; discussion 47-52 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in a mouse model. Wubbel L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1526-9

Airway hyper-responsiveness to neurokinin A and bradykinin following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with reduced epithelial neutral endopeptidase. Tamaoki J, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep;144 (Pt 9):2481-6

VETERINARY

The prevalence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in pig herds in western Finland based on the demonstration of antibodies in colostrum by ELISA. Rautiainen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(3):325-30

Application of a nested polymerase chain reaction assay to detect Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae from nasal swabs. Calsamiglia M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May; 11(3):246-51

Effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in pig herds with an all-in/all-out production system. Maes D, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1024-34

Detection and localization of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae DNA in lungs from naturally infected pigs by in situ hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled probe. Kwon D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jul;36(4):308-13

Risk indicators for the seroprevalence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, porcine influenza viruses and Aujeszky's disease virus in slaughter pigs from fattening pig herds. Maes D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Jun; 46(5):341-52

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL

[Clinical aspects of pneumococcal pneumonia] Léophonte P. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:17-20 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious diseases in 1998] Bricaire F. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Apr;20(4):365-8 **(Fre)**

[Sepsis caused by Streptococcus pneumonia in newborn infants. 2 case reports] Pugliese A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 Sep;50(9):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia by Streptococcus pneumoniae in community hospital] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;72(8):857-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumococcal pneumonia] Kuroki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):343-5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Accuracy of ICD-9-CM codes in detecting community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia for incidence and vaccine efficacy studies. Guevara RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 1;149(3):282-9

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal pneumonia associated with perianal herpes simplex virus type 2 in a HIV seropositive patient [letter] Clarke S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov; 11(3):257-8

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis associated with tyrosinaemia type 1. Gill DS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):195-6

[Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia (serotype p14), and coinfection with respiratory syncytial virus and Mycoplasma] Brémont F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:33s-36s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of pneumonia due to mixed infection of bacteria and Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe pneumococcal pneumonia with acute respiratory failure and neutropenia] Araya J, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;36(9):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Austrian's syndrome (endocarditis, meningitis and pneumonia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae). Apropos of a rare case] Siles Rubio JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1006-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antipneumolysin in invasive childhood pneumococcal infections. Bhaskar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Mar;109:90-3

Usefulness of PCR and antigen latex agglutination test with samples obtained by transthoracic needle aspiration for diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. García A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):709-14

Characteristics of patients with community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Padiglione AA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):165-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):147-8.

Pneumococcal pneumonia diagnosis by demonstration of pneumolysin antibodies in precipitated immune complexes: a study in 350 Philippine children with acute lower respiratory infection. Lankinen KS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):155-61

[Multiple pulmonary nodules and fever in a 35-year-old male] Cabello N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Apr;17(4):191-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ethanol feeding does not affect the efficacy or pharmacokinetics of azithromycin, trovafloxacin, or ceftriaxone in a rat model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Preheim LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May; 23(5):842-9

Treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia: the case for penicillin G. Bryan CS. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26; 107(1A):63S-68S (73 ref.)

Reduction by cefodizime of the pulmonary inflammatory response induced by heat-killed Streptococcus pneumoniae in mice. Bergeron Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2527-33

A case of pneumonia. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1059

Therapeutic effect of oral levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ampicillin on experimental murine pneumonia caused by penicillin intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae for which the minimum inhibitory concentrations of the quinolones are similar. Ishida Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):183-91

A randomized, crossover design study of the pharmacology of extended-spectrum fluoroquinolones for pneumococcal infections. Amsden GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):115-9

Pharmacodynamics of trovafloxacin in a mouse model of cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia. Ng W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jun; 43(6):811-6

Efficacy of beta-lactam antibiotics combined with gentamicin against penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia in CBA/J mice. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):367-71

Influence of comorbidity and severity on the clinical outcome of bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia treated with beta-lactam monotherapy. Garau J, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Aug;11(4):266-72

Determination of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and use of co-trimoxazole in treatment of pneumococcal pneumoniae [letter; comment] Lalitha MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2743-4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):798-800.

Clinical characteristics and outcome of children with pneumonia attributable to penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tan TQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec;102(6):1369-75

Failure of pristinamycin treatment in a case of pneumonia caused by a streptogramins B-type resistant pneumococcus. Brevet-Coupe F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(4):419-20

[Choice of antibiotics in lower respiratory infections: what does pharmacodynamics bring? Data of experimental models] Bedos JP. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep;27 Suppl 4:19-20 **(Fre)**

[Glycopeptides in lung and bone diseases in children] Gendrel D. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 3;28(13):718-9 **(Fre)**

[Choice of antibiotics in lower respiratory infections: what does pharmacodynamics bring? Clinical application of pharmacodynamic data] Goldstein F. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep; 27 Suppl 4:22-3 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Pneumonia caused by penicillin-non-susceptible and penicillin-susceptible pneumococci in adults: a case-control study. Einarsson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(3):253-6

[Economic evaluations of pneumococcal vaccination. A critical analysis] Beutels P. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:33-8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in one American City: a 20-year longitudinal study, 1978-1997. Mufson MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul 26;107(1A):34S-43S

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative adults. Feldman C, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):107-14

Epidemiological features and prognosis of severe community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Georges H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb; 25(2):198-206. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):143-5.

Seasonal variation of community acquired pneumococcal pneumonia admissions [letter] Cuddihy J. **Ir Med J** 1999 Apr;92(3):311

Molecular epidemiology of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates recovered in Italy from 1993 to 1996. Marchese A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2944-9

Hospital admissions in children due to pneumococcal pneumonia in England. Djuretic T, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):54-8

Prospective multicentre hospital surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae disease in India. Invasive Bacterial Infection Surveillance (IBIS) Group, International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1216-21. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1201-2.

The epidemiology of pneumococcal infection in children in the developing world. Greenwood B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29; 354(1384):777-85 (55 ref.)

Epidemiology of emerging pneumococcal drug resistance: implications for treatment and prevention. Butler JC, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1693-7 (56 ref.)

[Severe community-acquired bacterial pneumonia from

Streptococcus pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: epidemiology and prognostic features of mortality] Mégarbane B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May; 47(5):422–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infections in the adult population observed at the Poitiers University Hospital. Epidemiologic and clinical study] Pasdeloup T, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 11;27(14):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction and implementation of pneumococcal vaccination in Belgium] Peetermans WE. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:43–5 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infection and anti-pneumococcal vaccination programs in Canada] Spika JS, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May; 27 Suppl 1:39–42 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of recurrent pneumonia. McAndrew NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jun;74(872):367–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal pneumonia in alcoholism and HIV infection. Gentry MJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5 Suppl):201S–203S (29 ref.)

Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in a patient with alcoholism who received pneumococcal vaccine. McMahon BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1162–3

[Where are we with purpura fulminans? (editorial)] Huault G. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1061–4 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Economic evaluations of pneumococcal vaccination. A critical analysis] Beutels P. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:33–8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Expansion of pneumococcal vaccination in industrialized countries: will France join the movement?] Fedson DS, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:50–4 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccination] Hessel L. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine in Great Britain] Mayon-White D. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:46–9 **(Fre)**

[Anti-pneumococcal vaccination in France: future trends] Micoud M. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:55–6 **(Fre)**

[Introduction and implementation of pneumococcal vaccination in Belgium] Peetermans WE. **Presse Med** 1998 May;27 Suppl 1:43–5 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infection and anti-pneumococcal vaccination programs in Canada] Spika JS, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May; 27 Suppl 1:39–42 **(Fre)**

[Anti-pneumococcal immunity in extra-hospital acute pneumonia in children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumonia acquired in the community through drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ewig S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1835–42

Combined treatment with surfactant and specific immunoglobulin reduces bacterial proliferation in experimental neonatal group B streptococcal pneumonia. Herting E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 159(6):1862–7

Pneumococcal pneumonia in adults treated at University of Kentucky Medical Center, 1995–1998: implications of pathogen resistance. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1160–2

Moxifloxacin: a comparison with other antimicrobial agents of in-vitro activity against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Reinert RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(6):803–6

Determination of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and use of co-trimoxazole in treatment of pneumococcal pneumoniae [letter; comment] Lalitha MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2743–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):798–800.

Failure of pristinamycin treatment in a case of pneumonia caused by a streptogramins B-type resistant pneumococcus. Brevet-Coupe F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(4):419–20

Pneumonia caused by penicillin-non-susceptible and penicillin-susceptible pneumococci in adults: a case-control study. Einarsson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(3):253–6

[Experimental mouse models of susceptible and resistant pneumococcal pneumonia with special reference to the cause of bacteremia] Tamada S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;72(11):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Severe community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia — what might be done better [editorial; comment] Ewig S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb;25(2):143–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):198–206.

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing pneumococcal pneumonia in childhood. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Sep; 28(3):217–21 (19 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccination in HIV-1-infected adults in Uganda: humoral response and two vaccine failures. French N, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1683–9

Informal workshop on potential regulatory and 2 licensing issues for pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. 13 June 1998, Helsingor, Denmark. Wenger JD. **Biologicals** 1998 Dec; 26(4):357–60

Pneumococcal diversity: considerations for new vaccine strategies with emphasis on pneumococcal surface protein A (PspA). Briles DE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct; 11(4):645–57 (147 ref.)

Protecting against invasive pneumococcal disease: be wise--immunize! Squires SG, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6; 159(7):826–7

Factors inhibiting use of the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a survey of Connecticut physicians. Metersky ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Nov;62(11):649–54

Improving pneumococcal vaccine rates. Nurse protocols versus clinical reminders. Rhew DC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):351–6

Adult immunization: influenza and pneumonia. Maxim R. **Med Health R I** 1999 Jul;82(7):268–9

Influenzal and pneumococcal immunizations. A survey of policies and practices in North Carolina. Mims SR. **N C Med J** 1998 Sep–Oct;59(5):290–2

Clinical effectiveness, policies, and practices for influenza and pneumococcal vaccines. Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):184–95 (116 ref.)

Pneumococcal disease in sub-Saharan Africa: could currently available vaccines avert a crisis? Gordon SB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jan;29(1):5–7 (20 ref.)

Incremental effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine on simultaneously administered influenza vaccine in preventing pneumonia and pneumococcal pneumonia among persons aged 65 years or older. Honkanen PO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2493–500

Adult immunization deserves physician involvement. Gold JA. **WMJ** 1998 Oct;97(9):59

[The elderly should be vaccinated against pneumococci] Ortqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1305–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Round pneumonia and focal organizing pneumonia are different entities [letter; comment] Price J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):549–50. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Mar;170(3):723–6.

A case of pneumonia. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):1059

THERAPY

Combined treatment with surfactant and specific immunoglobulin reduces bacterial proliferation in experimental neonatal group B streptococcal pneumonia. Herting E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 159(6):1862–7

Lung abscess versus necrotizing pneumonia: implications for interventional therapy. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):87–91

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Animal models of pneumocystosis. Dei-Cas E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):163–8 (36 ref.)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Ajisawa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):409–11 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. New concepts for an old problem] Bottaro E. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(2):187–94 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii is still a dangerous opportunist. The infection is continuously a threat to immunocompromised patients] Olsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 27; 96(4):328–31 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Drug monitoring during the treatment of AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Klinker H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr;23(2):149–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient after paraquat spraying (letter)] Lillo A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jul;16(7):381 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Determinants of short- and long-term outcome in patients with respiratory failure caused by AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Forrest DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):741–7

Hypercalcaemia caused by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia while in leukaemic remission [letter] Mills AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):102–3

Concurrent infection with Legionella pneumophila and Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with adult T cell leukemia [see comments] Arakaki N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):160–3. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):83–5.

Two cases of idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in elderly patients. Matsuyama W, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct; 37(10):891–5 (28 ref.)

Potential coinfections complicate typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis [letter] Hauser PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3111

Risk factors for primary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected adolescents and adults in the United States: reassessment of indications for chemoprophylaxis. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 178(4):1126–32

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a 15-year-old with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Eppinger TM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):203–6

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii infection in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Looney WJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(1):39–48 (86 ref.)

Ethical considerations in the care of the patient with HIV/AIDS. Gangaidzo IT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Feb;45(2):51–3

Performance of an algorithm to detect Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in symptomatic HIV-infected persons. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Huang L, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1025–32

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis. Evans RH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May; 28(5):1163–4

Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections by PCR directed to genes encoding for mitochondrial 5S and 28S ribosomal RNA. Sandhu GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):157–62

Sensitivity and specificity of indirect immunofluorescence and Grocott-technique in comparison with immunocytology (alkaline phosphatase anti alkaline phosphatase = APAAP) for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii in broncho-alveolar lavage (BAL). Arastéh KN, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):559–63

Emerging aspects related to the application of biomolecular techniques to the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: our experience with ITSs primers. Atzori C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):93–5

The accuracy of non-bronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia in children. Agyepong M, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Apr; 95(11):496–7

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with peripheral nodular infiltrates in a patient with T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wulf GG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3476–7

Usefulness of rat-derived antigen in the serodiagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Chatterton JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):681–7

Forty-six-year-old man with unexplained hematuria, proteinuria, and pulmonary infiltrates: a clinicopathologic correlation conference from the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine. Lee S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;91(7):399–405

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: pitfalls of prophylaxis. Massie RJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):477–9

DNA amplification of nasopharyngeal aspirates in rats: a procedure to detect Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug;27(2):119–21

Comparison of cytochemical staining, immunofluorescence and PCR for diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii on sputum samples. Tuncer S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(2):125–8

Pneumocystis pneumonia: clinical presentation and diagnosis in patients with and without acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Thomas CF Jr, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):289–95 (34 ref.)

Breakthrough Pneumocystis carinii infections in lung and heart-lung transplant patients with chemoprophylaxis. Halme M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):197

[AIDS with inaugural Pneumocystis pneumonia pneumonia. Impact of triple antiretroviral therapy] Yousfi M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea, fever in immunodeficiency. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Schwietert M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 18;88(8):340–1 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients] Armbruster C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and course of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with hematologic diseases] Galstian GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(7):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and HIV infection: diagnosis and treatment] González-García J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998;16 Suppl 1:36–44 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the era of adjunctive steroids: implication of BAL neutrophilia. Azoulay E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):493–9

Therapeutic failure of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. al-Tawfiq JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):413-5

High-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy with corticosteroids in previously intolerant patients with AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Iborra C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):350-1

Drug reactions to contrimoxazole in HIV infection: possibly not due to the hydroxylamine metabolites of sulphamethoxazole [letter] ter Hofstede HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):571-3

The management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Vilar FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):605-9

The effect of adjunctive corticosteroids for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on mortality and subsequent complications [see comments] Gallant JE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1258-63. Comment in: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1230-1.

Adjunctive corticosteroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [editorial; comment] Pottratz ST. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1230-1. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1258-63.

Clindamycin with primaquine vs. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy for mild and moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial (CTN 004). CTN-PCP Study Group. Toma E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):524-30

Hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis induced by trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in an AIDS patient. Sheehan MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Sep;50(3):188-93 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of drug efficacy by using animal models or in vitro systems. Brun Pascaud M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):173-9 (55 ref.)

Effect of a killer toxin of Pichia anomala to Pneumocystis. Perspectives in the control of pneumocystosis. Séguy N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 22(1-2):145-9 (27 ref.)

Cotrimoxazole induced toxic epidermal necrolysis in a suspected case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with human immuno deficiency virus infection. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;40(2):125-9

Effect of solvent on the characteristics of pentamidine loaded microcapsule. Mandal TK. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):1-17

Drug monitoring during the treatment of AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Klinker H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Apr;23(2):149-54

Pharmacokinetics of trimetrexate and dapsone in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Koda RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;39(3):268-74

Sequence polymorphisms in the Pneumocystis carinii cytochrome b gene and their association with atovaquone prophylaxis failure. Walker DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1767-75

2,4-Diphenyl furan diamidines as novel anti-Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia agents. Francesconi I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17;42(12):2260-5

Rat model for dual opportunistic pathogen prophylaxis: Cryptosporidium parvum and Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):331-4

Efficacy of azithromycin in prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a randomised trial. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Dunne MW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):891-5

Effect of zidovudine on perinatal HIV-1 transmission and maternal viral load [letter; comment] Wilson D. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):156-8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):773-80.

Atovaquone compared with dapsone for the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with HIV infection who cannot tolerate trimethoprim, sulfonamides, or both. Community Program for Clinical Research on AIDS and the AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] El-Sadr WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 24; 339(26):1889-95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 13;340(19):1512-3.

Allergic pancytopenia to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Chevrel G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May; 38(5):475-6

Treatment and prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Castro M. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec; 13(4):296-303 (65 ref.)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and HIV infection: diagnosis and treatment] González-García J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998;16 Suppl 1:36-44 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the Federal Republic of Germany in the era of changing antiretroviral therapy - IDKF 13 -. German AIDS Study Group (GASG/IdKF). Stoehr A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Apr 27;4(4):131-4

Pneumocystis: the 'carrier state': epidemiology and transmission of human pneumocystosis. Latouche S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):81-6 (59 ref.)

Pneumocystis and pneumocystosis in Europe at the end of the 20th century. Roux P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):87-91

Pneumocystis carinii severe pneumonia among human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in Thailand: the effect of a primary prophylaxis strategy. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb;18(2):147-52

Current issues in the epidemiology, transmission, and reactivation of Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):283-8 (33 ref.)

[Do seasonal changes have any influence on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? (letter)] López de la Osa A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):435 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Concurrent Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus pneumonia after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Chuu WM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May;23(10):1087-9

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with Pneumocystis carinii infection in a liver transplant patient receiving tacrolimus. Kleindienst R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Feb;13(1 Pt 1):65-7

Progression of Pneumocystis carinii infection in an animal model. Evans R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun; 47(6):543-6

A cluster of suspected Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia following intensive chemotherapy in a Belfast haematology unit. Ong YL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Nov;67(2):104-9

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumopathy in rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by methotrexate in a patient with pulmonary asbestosis (letter)] Rolland Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Aug;19(8):581-3 **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystosis in a nonimmunodepressed cocaine addict (letter)] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Apr; 90(4):216 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Chemokine gene expression during Pneumocystis carinii-driven pulmonary inflammation. Wright TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3452-60

HISTORY

Pneumocystis carinii: a historical perspective. Walzer PD. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):279-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis can be discontinued after CD4+ cell recovery over 200 x 10(6)/l [letter] Rodriguez-Guardado A, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3; 12(17):2355-6

Alcohol and host defense against pulmonary infection with Pneumocystis carinii. Shellito JE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5 Suppl):208S-211S (40 ref.)

Immunological features of Pneumocystis carinii infection in humans. Walzer PD. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):149-55 (138 ref.)

Effect on parasite eradication of Pneumocystis carinii-specific antibodies produced in the presence or absence of CD4(+) alphabeta T lymphocytes. Hanano R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2464-75

Response to Pneumocystis infection in an immunocompetent host. Rajagopalan-Levasseur P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):107-21 (71 ref.)

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in inflammatory cell recruitment and host defense against Pneumocystis carinii in mice. Beck JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):879-84

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mutant mice deficient in both TCRalphabeta and TCRgammadelta cells: cytokine and antibody responses. Hanano R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):455-9

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a child receiving ACTH for infantile spasms. Dunagan DP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Apr;27(4):286-9 (17 ref.)

Immune responses to naturally acquired Pneumocystis carinii in gene disruption mutant mice. Hanano R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 May-Jun;149(4-5):429-35; discussion 514 (40 ref.)

Low levels of IgG antibodies against pneumocystis carinii among HIV-infected patients. Laursen AL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):495-9

Lymphocytes in host defense against Pneumocystis carinii. Beck JM, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):330-8 (62 ref.)

Alveolar macrophage and glycoprotein responses to Pneumocystis carinii. Limper AH. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):339-47 (77 ref.)

Pneumocystis pneumonia: clinical presentation and diagnosis in patients with and without acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Thomas CF Jr, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):289-95 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of lung surfactant protein B expression during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice [see comments] Beers MF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):423-33 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 May;133(5):406-7.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and pulmonary surfactant [editorial; comment] Martin WJ 2nd, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):406-7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 May;133(5):423-33.

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for cdc2 gene in pneumocystis carinii hominis and its implication for culture [letter] Kaiser K, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):419-20

Pneumocystosis versus pulmonary Pneumocystis carinii colonization in HIV-negative and HIV-positive patients [letter] Nevez G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11;13(4):535-6

Clearance of Pneumocystis carinii cysts in acute P carinii pneumonia: assessment by serial sputum induction [see comments] O'Donnell WJ, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov; 114(5):1264-8. Comment in: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1232-5.

Effect on parasite eradication of Pneumocystis carinii-specific antibodies produced in the presence or absence of CD4(+) alphabeta T lymphocytes. Hanano R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2464-75

The Pneumocystis carinii major surface glycoprotein (MSG): its potential involvement in the pathophysiology of pneumocystosis. Benfield TL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):129-34 (48 ref.)

Biomolecular techniques to detect Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Atzori C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998-99 Winter;3(2):76-81

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in blood specimens from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients by nested PCR. Rabodonirina M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):127-31 (23 ref.)

Oropharyngeal samples for genotyping and monitoring response to treatment in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Tsolaki AG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;48(10):897-905

Pneumocystis carinii genotypes and severity of pneumonia [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12; 353(9169):2039-40

Genetics, metabolism and host specificity of Pneumocystis carinii. Wakefield AE, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998;36 Suppl 1:183-93 (90 ref.)

Discrimination of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Carinii and Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Ratti using the polymerase chain reaction. Palmer RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):147-55

Typing with internal transcribed spacer regions of Pneumocystis carinii from AIDS patients with recurrent pneumonia. Margutti P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 149(8):595-9

Pneumocystis carinii: the art and science of survival in the hostile environment of the alveolar spaces. Martin WJ 2nd. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):348-52 (17 ref.)

[Clinical study on mechanism of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by polymerase chain reaction] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;72(9):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with connective tissue diseases: the role of hospital experience in diagnosis and mortality. Ward MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):780-9

PATHOLOGY

Elevated non-transferrin bound iron in the lungs of patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Mateos F, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan;38(1):18-21

[Open lung biopsy in severely ill patients with unrecognized pulmonary infiltrates (see comments)] Weersink EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 5;142(49):2688-93 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):540. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):540; discussion 540-1. **(Dut)**

[Lymph node dissemination of a serious Pneumocystis carinii respiratory infection in AIDS: histopathological and ultrastructural aspects] Manfredi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug;90(4):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonia caused by granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug; 36(8):690-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii infections in patients with neoplasms and AIDS--clinical-pathologic changes in the lungs] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(3-4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical pulmonary pneumocystosis] Lepekha LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: 1997. Miller R. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):103-5 (13 ref.)

Pneumocystosis pathophysiology. Prévost MC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):123-8 (48 ref.)

Animal pneumocystosis: a model for man. Ceré N, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-26 (209 ref.)

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reasons for failure of prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Edge MD, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 28; 13(8):991-2

Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis can be discontinued after CD4+ cell recovery over 200 x 10(6)/l [letter] Rodríguez-Guardado A, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3; 12(17):2355-6

Analysis of life-long strategies to prevent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with variable HIV progression rates. Wynia MK, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Jul 30; 12(11):1317-25

Withdrawal of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis after combination antiretroviral therapy in patients with AIDS [letter] García Vázquez E, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):598-9

Successful desensitization to dapsone for Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis in an HIV-positive patient. Cook DE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Dec;32(12):1302-5

A controlled trial of dapsone versus pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine for primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Payen MC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(10):439-45

Editorial response: Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in solid organ transplant recipients--as long as the pros outweigh the cons [editorial; comment] Arend SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;28(2):247-9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Feb;28(2):240-6.

Should prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in solid organ transplant recipients ever be discontinued? [see comments] Gordon SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 28(2):240-6. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Feb;28(2):247-9.

Intranasal immunization confers protection against murine Pneumocystis carinii lung infection. Pascale JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):805-9

Escalating multiple-dose safety and tolerance study of oral WR 6026 in HIV-infected subjects: AIDS clinical trials group 173. Petty BG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 May 1;21(1):26-32

Effect of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole as Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis on bacterial illness, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and death in persons with AIDS. Buskin SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):201-6

A randomized trial of N-acetylcysteine for prevention of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole hypersensitivity reactions in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis (CTN 057). Canadian HIV Trials Network 057 Study Group. Walmsley SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):498-505

Desensitization to co-trimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole) in HIV-infected patients: is patch testing a useful predictor of reaction? Gompels MM, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):111-5

Atovaquone suspension compared with aerosolized pentamidine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects intolerant of trimethoprim or sulfonamides. Chan C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):369-76

Risk factors for primary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected adolescents and adults in the United States: reassessment of indications for chemoprophylaxis. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 178(4):1126-32

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: pitfalls of prophylaxis. Massie RJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Oct; 34(5):477-9

Withdrawal of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [comment] Feinberg J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 17; 353(9161):1287. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1293-8.

Discontinuation of prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-1-infected patients treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. Schneider MM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):201-3

Discontinuation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis after start of highly active antiretroviral therapy in HIV-1 infection. EuroSIDA Study Group [see comments] Weverling GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 17; 353(9161):1293-8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 17;353(9161):1287.

Discontinuation of primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-1-infected adults treated with combination antiretroviral therapy. Swiss HIV Cohort Study [see comments] Furrer H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1301-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1356-8.

Atovaquone compared with dapsone to prevent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Horowitz HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13; 340(19):1512-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1889-95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1897-904. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1926-8.

Does Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis still need to be lifelong? [editorial; comment] Masur H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1356-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1301-6.

Pneumocystis carinii severe pneumonia among human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in Thailand: the effect of a primary prophylaxis strategy. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb;18(2):147-52

Chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jul; 18(7):662

Toxicity and efficacy of daily vs. weekly dapsone for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. ACTG 179 Study Team. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. McIntosh K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May;18(5):432-9

Treatment and prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Castro M. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec; 13(4):296-303 (65 ref.)

Protection from Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Day JH, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):202-3

Breakthrough Pneumocystis carinii infections in lung and heart-lung transplant patients with chemoprophylaxis. Halme M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):197

[Incidence of bacterial pneumonia in HIV-positive patients treated with preventive co-trimoxazole or pentamidine] Koch A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Nov;52(11):614-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis in patients receiving efficacious combined antiretroviral treatment. Study of 85 cases] García Vázquez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26;113(3):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The changing face of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Boiselle PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1301-9 (48 ref.)

Bilateral upper-lobe cavitary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient on dapsone prophylaxis. Jawahar DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;317(2):137-9

Cavitary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Surani S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):513

43-year-old man with respiratory difficulty, fever, and chills: a clinicopathological correlation conference from the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine [clinical conference] Eaton B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;92(9):468-73

Viral and Pneumocystis carinii infections of the lung in the immunocompromised host. McGuinness G, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jan;14(1):25-36 (46 ref.)

Radiographic imaging of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Asai S. **Radiat Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):431-40

THERAPY

The relation between physician experience and patterns of care for patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: results from a survey of 1,500 physicians in the United States. Bach PB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1563-9

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia requiring intensive care management: survival and prognostic study in 110 patients with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Bédos JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1109-15. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1043-4.

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and the danger of prognostication: apples to apples [editorial; comment] Peruzzi WT. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1043-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1109-15.

IFN-gamma and CD8+ T cells restore host defenses against Pneumocystis carinii in mice depleted of CD4+ T cells. Kolls JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2890-4

Successful extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in four children with malignant disease and severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lindén V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):25-31

Modalities of ventilation in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gachot B, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct;53(5):540-2 (28 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Pneumocystis carinii: forgotten but not gone? [editorial; comment] Metersky M. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5):1232-3. Comment on: Chest 1998 Nov;114(5):1264-8.

Pneumocystis: the 'carrier state': epidemiology and transmission of human pneumocystosis. Latouche S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1-2):81-6 (59 ref.)

Clusters of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: analysis of person-to-person transmission by genotyping. Helweg-Larsen J, et al. **QJM** 1998 Dec;91(12):813-20

Animal pneumocystosis: a model for man. Ceré N, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-26 (209 ref.)

VETERINARY

Opportunistic Pneumocystis carinii infection in red-bellied tamarins (Saguinus labiatus). Kobayashi R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan;48(1):55-7

Lung parasites of least weasels in Finland. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1998 Oct;34(4):816-9

PNEUMONIA, PRIMARY ATYPICAL see **PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

DIAGNOSIS

Use of a recombinant maedi-visna virus protein ELISA for the serologic diagnosis of lentivirus infections in small ruminants. Pasick J. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):307-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody responses and evolution of antigenic variants in monozygotic twin lambs infected with phenotypically distinct ovine lentiviruses. Cheevers WP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):382-8

CD4(+) T-cells are required for the establishment of maedi-visna virus infection in macrophages but not dendritic cells in vivo. Eriksson K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):355-64

VIROLOGY

Maedi-visna virus and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus: distinct species or quasispecies and its implications for laboratory diagnosis. Pasick J. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct; 62(4):241-4

PNEUMONIA, RADIATION see **RADIATION PNEUMONITIS**

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

[Community-acquired pneumonia caused by Staphylococcus aureus in non-HIV infected adult patients] Germaud P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr;55(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in newborn infants] Amon-Tanoh-Dick F, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul-Aug; 8(4):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal pneumonia] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):346-9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous tension pneumopericardium complicating staphylococcal pneumonia. Maki DD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jul;14(3):215-7

[Three cases of pneumonia due to mixed infection of bacteria and Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and epidemiological findings in mechanically-ventilated patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia. Pujol M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):622-8

[Staphylococcal pneumonia--analysis of material from patients treated at the Hospital for Lung Diseases in the years 1981-1994] Graczyk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(11-12):767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus intermedius pneumonia following coronary artery bypass grafting. Gerstadt K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):218-9

Toxic shock syndrome following influenza A infection [letter] Sharkey R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar; 25(3):335-6

PATHOLOGY

Alpha-toxin damages the air-blood barrier of the lung in a rat model of Staphylococcus aureus-induced pneumonia. McElroy MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5541-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary staphylococcal pneumonia in young children: a review of 100 cases. Goel A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Aug;45(4):233-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MRSA in cystic fibrosis. London, 16 June 1997. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Nov;40(3):179-91 (17 ref.)

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

[Adenoviral pneumonia] Akizawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):93-5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicella pneumonia] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):96-8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhinovirus pneumonia] Kasai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):90-2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measles pneumonia] Seki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):99-101 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Suzuki H.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(24 Pt 2):87–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influenza virus pneumonia] Yamada M, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(24 Pt 2):83–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in two infants recently adopted from China. Boyce TG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 28(6):1328–30

A hypogammaglobulinaemic man with respiratory failure. Sewell WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Aug;74(874):503–4

Treatment of respiratory failure with inhaled nitric oxide and high- frequency ventilation in an infant with respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Hoehn T, et al. **Respiration** 1998;65(6):477–80

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage due to cytomegalovirus infection in a Japanese patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient emphysema. Tsushima K, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(4):373–6

[Virus bacteria interactions in acute viral pneumonia in infancy: clinical and therapeutic consequences] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:22s–25s (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Cytomegalovirus associated neonatal pneumonia and Wilson-Mikity syndrome: a causal relationship? Reiterer F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):460–2

DIAGNOSIS

Coronavirus pneumonia following autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Folz RJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):901–5

Diagnosis of measles viral pneumonia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction of serum. Mori S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Oct;68(3):327–31

Chickenpox pneumonia: case report and literature review. Nee PA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;16(2):147–50 (28 ref.)

Recognizing pneumonia. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr; 105(4):251–2

Diagnostic case study: varicella pneumonia. Gaerte SC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):353–5

[Neonatal pneumonia] Albertini M. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:57s–61s (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations for etiologic causes in community-acquired pneumonia in children (besides imagery) Le Roux P.
Arch Pediatr 1998;5 Suppl 1:28s–32s (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical pneumonia caused by viral-bacterial-fungal association] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):41–5 **(Rus)**

[A case of pneumonia by cytomegalovirus in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia] Cour Bóveda I, et al.
An Med Interna 1999 May;16(5):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of RSV pneumonia in adults--evidence of ribavirin effectiveness? Dominguez KD, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1999 Jun;33(6):739–41 (19 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in peripheral blood neutrophils in a patient receiving ganciclovir for CMV pneumonitis following allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Ghosh K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(4):429–31

Adenovirus pneumonitis successfully treated with intravenous ribavirin [letter] Jurado Chacón M, et al.
Haematologica 1998 Dec;83(12):1128–9

Morphine reduces pulmonary inflammation in response to influenza infection. Coussons-Read ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1141–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia among the elderly: an assessment of disease burden. Han LL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Jan;179(1):25–30 (39 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of acute viral lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized children in Seoul, 1996–1998. Ahn KM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):405–11

Viral aetiology of lower respiratory tract infection in young Malaysian children. Chan PW, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Jun;35(3):287–90

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a patient with breast cancer on chemotherapy: case report and review of the literature. Breathnach O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Apr;10(4):461–5 (28 ref.)

Concurrent Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus pneumonia after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Chuu WM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 May;23(10):1087–9

Pulmonary enterovirus infections in stem cell transplant recipients. González Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Mar;23(5):511–3

Late cytomegalovirus pneumonia in adult allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients. Nguyen Q, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):618–23

Etiology of pneumonia and other common childhood infections requiring hospitalization and parenteral antimicrobial therapy. SE-TU Study Group. Vuori E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):566–72

Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia in adults: a population-based case-control study. Almirall J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):349–55

Varicella infection and pneumonia among adults. Pugh RN, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998 Apr-Jun;2(4):205–10

Simultaneous Aspergillus fischeri and Herpes simplex pneumonia in a patient with multiple myeloma. Chim CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):190–1

[Chickenpox: varicella pneumonia in adults] Aerts JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):1977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumonitis associated with primary infection by varicella-zoster virus: apropos of 11 cases (letter)] Barreiro García PM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Apr;16(4):209–10 **(Spa)**

[Varicella pneumonia in the previously healthy adult] Golpe Gómez R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia due to varicella zoster virus in adults: a review of 13 cases] De la Cruz Morón I, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus pneumonia: an immunopathological response to virus. Mankowski JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1123–30

Apoptosis in acute pulmonary allograft rejection and cytomegalovirus infection. Hansen PR, et al. **APMIS** 1999 May;107(5):529–33

Exposure to urban air particulates alters the macrophage-mediated inflammatory response to respiratory viral infection. Becker S, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1999 Aug 13;57(7):445–57

The lung in the immunocompromised patient. Infectious complications Part 1. Baughman RP. **Respiration** 1999; 66(2):95–109 (179 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus pneumonia: an immunopathological response to virus. Mankowski JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1123–30

[Pulmonary infiltrates in a 46-year-old man recipient of an allogeneic transplant of bone marrow (clinico-pathologic conference)] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26; 113(3):109–14 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbation of influenzavirus pneumonia by intranasal administration of surfactant in a mouse model. Iwasaki T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(4):675–85

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in renal transplant patients. Capulong MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3151–3

[Virus bacteria interactions in acute viral pneumonia in infancy: clinical and therapeutic consequences] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 1:22s–25s (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effectiveness, policies, and practices for influenza and pneumococcal vaccines. Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Jun;14(2):184–95 (116 ref.)

[The prevention of acute respiratory viral infections and pneumonias among the troops] Sibilev VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1999 Feb;320(2):18–23 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT findings of varicella-zoster pneumonia. Kim JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):113–6

43-year-old man with respiratory difficulty, fever, and chills: a clinicopathological correlation conference from the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine [clinical conference] Eaton B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;92(9):468–73

Radiologic findings: pulmonary infections after bone marrow transplantation. Choi YH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Jul;14(3):201–6 (9 ref.)

Viral and Pneumocystis carinii infections of the lung in the immunocompromised host. McGuinness G, et al.
J Thorac Imaging 1999 Jan;14(1):25–36 (46 ref.)

[Independent radiologic prognostic factors for fatal outcome of ambulatory-acquired pneumonia requiring inpatient treatment] Wilhelm K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Feb;170(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The course of childhood bronchiectasis: a case report and considerations of hospital use. Säynäjäkangas O, et al.
Int J Circumpolar Health 1998 Oct;57(4):276–9

Chickenpox pneumonia: case report and literature review. Nee PA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;16(2):147–50 (28 ref.)

Successful pregnancy outcome after complicated varicella pneumonia. Chandra PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 92(4 Pt 2):680–2

[Chickenpox: varicella pneumonia in adults] Aerts JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):1977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Community pneumopathies] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:429s–431s **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Adenovirus pneumonia in guinea pigs. Finnie JW, et al.
Aust Vet J 1999 Mar;77(3):191–2

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus-induced pneumonia. Thacker EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):620–7

Necrotizing pneumonia in a cat caused by an orthopox virus. Hinrichs U, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Aug;121(2):191–6

Diagnostic exercise: lethal pneumonia in neonatal kittens. Feinstein L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):190–2

VIROLOGY

Tracheal aspirate as a substrate for polymerase chain reaction detection of viral genome in childhood pneumonia and myocarditis. Akhtar N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 20; 99(15):2011–8

Parainfluenza virus infection among adults hospitalized for lower respiratory tract infection. Marx A, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jul;29(1):134–40

Clinical characteristics of acute viral lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized children in Seoul, 1996–1998. Ahn KM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):405–11

The first case of H5N1 avian influenza infection in a human with complications of adult respiratory distress syndrome and Reye's syndrome. Ku AS, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Apr;35(2):207–9

[Effects of selenium supplement on acute lower respiratory tract infection caused by respiratory syncytial virus] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 31(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of varicella-zoster pneumonia with bronchioalveolar lavage confirmed by the detection of VZV DNA in the bronchial washing by the polymerase chain reaction] Saito S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):346–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PNEUMONIA VIRUS OF MICE see **PNEUMOVIRUS**

PNEUMONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

PNEUMONITIS see **PNEUMONIA**

PNEUMONITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

PNEUMONITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY, AVIAN see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL see **LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL**

PNEUMONITIS, RADIATION see **RADIATION PNEUMONITIS**

PNEUMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

Early onset neonatal spontaneous pneumopericardium. Itani MH, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 May-Jun;46(3):165–7

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium caused by giant gastric ulcer. Chapman PR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1669–70

Pneumopericardium after thoracic stab wound. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Feb;15(2):224

Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum after penetrating chest injury. Rashid MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):278–9 (8 ref.)

Gastropericardial fistula with pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of benign peptic ulceration. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):387–90

Spontaneous tension pneumopericardium complicating staphylococcal pneumonia. Maki DD, et al.
J Thorac Imaging 1999 Jul;14(3):215–7

Tension pneumopericardium in chest trauma. Gorecki PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):954–6

Pneumopericardium. Beningfield S. S **Afr Med J** 1999 Feb; 89(2):139

[Pneumopericardium with favorable outcome in a ventilated premature infant] Follet-Bouhamed C, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1999 Jun;6(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital absence of the pericardium confirmed by spontaneous pneumothorax. Pickhardt PJ. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):404–7

Spontaneous pneumopericardium in an eight-year-old child.

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

Jones TL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):337–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous pyopneumopericardium. El-Shammaa EN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):245–7

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

[Usefulness of the trans-umbilical incision in laparoscopic surgery] Weber Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:503–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign pneumoperitoneum associated with pneumomediastinum and pneumoretroperitoneum in ambulatory outpatients. Silbergleit R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):81–5

[Laparoscopic surgery during the second trimester of pregnancy: indications, technique, and fetal repercussions. Report of nine cases and review the literature] Batallan A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):285–90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in a healthy adolescent. Nagar H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Feb; 28(2):220–1

Transillumination for the diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum. Dutta S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec; 19(4):162–3

ETIOLOGY

Tension pneumoperitoneum caused by blunt trauma. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;17(4):351–3

Pneumoperitoneum secondary to fallopian coelomic fistula [letter] Sobel RM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May; 17(3):310–2

Pneumoperitoneum caused by a perforated peptic ulcer in a peritoneal dialysis patient: difficulty in diagnosis. Huang JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):e6

Pneumocystis cystoides intestinalis with pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum in a patient with extensive chronic graft-versus-host disease. Schulenburg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(3):331–3

Tension pneumoperitoneum associated with a pleural-peritoneal shunt. Lipson DA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):827–30

Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum after penetrating chest injury. Rashid MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):278–9 (8 ref.)

Tension pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum, and subcutaneous emphysema in a 15-year-old Chinese girl after a double-lumen tube intubation and one-lung ventilation. Sivalingam P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):312–5

Pneumoperitoneum in peritoneal dialysis patients. Cancarini GC, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):95–9

Pneumoperitoneum from an eroded T-fastener. Ho T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar;13(3):285–6

Generalized peritonitis with pneumoperitoneum caused by the spontaneous perforation of pyometra without malignancy: report of a case. Inui A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):935–8 (15 ref.)

Nonsurgical causes of pneumoperitoneum. Mularski RA, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jan;170(1):41–6

[Readers ask—experts answer. Cholelithiasis in the 2nd and 3rd trimesters treated with laparoscopic surgery. Effects of pneumoperitoneum on the pregnancy] Fass J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):96 **(Ger)**

[A case of systemic sclerosis complicated with pneumoperitoneum and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Aoki M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1998 Aug;21(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumoperitoneum with systemic sclerosis] Nakajima A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Dec;38(6):825–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin antagonist improves renal function in a rat model of pneumoperitoneum. Dolgor B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Oct;79(2):109–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative air leakage from lungs using a purified human collagen membrane-polyglycolic acid sheet. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):339–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Subphrenic crescentic lucencies: pneumoperitoneum vs extraperitoneal air [letter; comment] Cho KC. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):659. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):395–7.

[False radiologic pneumoperitoneum. The value of emergency abdominal computed tomography] Nseif M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 Dec;134(7–8):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tension pneumoperitoneum: 2 cases] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):130–2 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of emphysematous cholecystitis associated with pneumoperitoneum. Zeebregts CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):771–4 (16 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of pneumoperitoneum by ultrasound examination: an experimental and clinical study. Grechenig W, et al. **Injury** 1999 Apr;30(3):173–8

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pneumoperitoneum with mild abdominal effusion, caused by rupture of the stomach. Thariani-Mizra TF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1403–4

Pneumoperitoneum and gastric perforation in a minimally clinically affected dog. Lonsdale RA, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):120–1

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Pneumoperitoneum in healthy humans does not affect central blood volume or cardiac output. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):809–14

The effects of retroperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation on hemodynamics and arterial carbon dioxide. Baird JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb;177(2):164–6

The hemodynamic effects of pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery in healthy infants: assessment by continuous esophageal aortic blood flow echo Doppler [letter; comment] de Waal EE. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb; 88(2):468–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Feb;86(2):290–3.

The relationship among carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum, vasopressin release, and hemodynamic changes. Mann C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):278–83

Tumor proliferative index is higher in mice undergoing laparotomy vs. CO2 pneumoperitoneum. Lee SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):477–81

Laparoscopic surgery in gynecology: randomized prospective study comparing pneumoperitoneum and abdominal wall suspension. Cravello L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):9–14

Pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not associated with compromised splanchnic circulation. Odeberg S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Nov;164(11):843–8

The role of intra-abdominal pressure on splanchnic and pulmonary hemodynamic and metabolic changes during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Windberger UB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):84–91

The influence of increased intra-abdominal pressure on blood coagulation values. Horzic M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1519–21

Pneumoperitoneum-assisted harvesting of split-thickness skin grafts from the abdomen. Soran A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):404–5

Functional MR imaging of the porcine kidney: physiologic changes of prolonged pneumoperitoneum. McDougall EM, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–35

The effects of preperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation on cardiopulmonary function in pigs. Blaney MW, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–55

Arterial blood gas changes in New Zealand white rabbits during carbon dioxide-induced pneumoperitoneum. Portilla E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Aug;48(4):398–400

Pneumoperitoneum in the cancer patient: advantages and pitfalls. Greene FL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct–Nov; 15(3):151–4 (24 ref.)

Peritoneal response to a septic challenge. Comparison between open laparotomy, pneumoperitoneum laparoscopy, and wall lift laparoscopy. Balagué C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug;13(8):792–6

Portal venous flow during CO(2) pneumoperitoneum in the rat. Gutt CN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):902–5

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid absorption during abdominal insufflation. Halverson AL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug; 13(8):797–800

Effects of laparotomy vs pneumoperitoneum on the hepatic catabolic stress response in ambulatory and stationary settings in pigs. Lausten SB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr; 13(4):390–6

Femoral venous flow dynamics during intraperitoneal and preperitoneal laparoscopic insufflation. Morrison CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct;12(10):1213–6

Lack of neurohumoral response to pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Odeberg S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct;12(10):1217–23

Effect of CO(2) insufflation on bacteremia and bacterial translocation in an animal model of peritonitis. Ozmen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug;13(8):801–3

Comparison of immunologic and physiologic effects of CO2 pneumoperitoneum at room and body temperatures. Puttick MI, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):572–5

Liver blood flow changes during laparoscopic surgery in pigs. A study of hepatic indocyanine green removal. Tuñón MJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):668–72

Characteristic alterations of the peritoneum after carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Volz J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):611–4

Helium and carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in patients with pheochromocytoma undergoing laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **World J Surg** 1998 Dec;22(12):1250–5

CO(2) pneumoperitoneum: what we know and what we need to know. Holthausen UH, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Aug; 23(8):794–800 (40 ref.)

[Peritoneal insufflation can be a critical moment in the laparoscopic surgery of pheochromocytoma (letter)] de La Chapelle A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1184–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of argon gas embolism during pneumoperitoneum] Junghans T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):184–8; discussion 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of the pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic hemicolectomy] Matteucci C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Apr;29(4):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopic surgery. Preliminary study] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan;12(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cardiorespiratory effects of laparoscopic procedures in infants. Bozkurt P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):831–4

Pneumoperitoneum--physiology and nursing interventions [published erratum appears in AORN J 1999 Jan;69(1):21] Steuer K. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):412–25; quiz 426, 429–32 (54 ref.)

Changes in plasma potassium concentration during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Perner A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):137–9

Laparoscopy. To inflate or lift? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beart RW Jr. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770–4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50.

Laparoscopy. To inflate or lift? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50 . Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770–4.

The influence of pneumoperitoneum used in laparoscopic surgery on an intraabdominal tumor growth [see comments] Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):770–4. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):747–8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):749–50.

Late onset of subcutaneous emphysema and hypercarbia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Santana A, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1468–71

The pneumoperitoneum and its role in tumor seeding. Reymond MA, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(2):105–9 (48 ref.)

Transfundal insertion of a Veress needle in laparoscopy of obese subjects: a practical alternative. Santala M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2277–8

Renal effects of carbon dioxide insufflation in rabbit pneumoretroperitoneum model. Güler C, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):367–70

Chronic effect of pneumoperitoneum on renal histology. Lee BR, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 May;13(4):279–82

Does pneumoperitoneum cause bacterial translocation? Tuğ T, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Dec; 8(6):401–7

Correlation of the end-tidal PCO2 during laparoscopic surgery with the pH of the gastric juice. Baraka A, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(2):163–7

Is tension pneumothorax a threat in trauma laparoscopy? Wiedeman JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):677–83

A pneumoperitoneum perpetuates severe damage to the ultrastructural integrity of parietal peritoneum in gastric perforation-induced peritonitis in rats. Bloechle C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jul;13(7):683–8

Trocar site tumor recurrences. May pneumoperitoneum be responsible? [see comments] Cavina E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Nov;12(11):1294–6. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1998 Nov;12(11):1288–9.

Physiologic stress responses to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A comparison of the gasless and pneumoperitoneal procedures. Nanashima A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1381–5

To cut is not always to cure [letter] Shayani V. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):427–8

Port-site metastases. Impact of local tissue trauma and gas leakage. Tseng LN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1377–80

Pneumoperitoneum does not potentiate the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides in rats. Beduschi R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):451–4

[Coronary gas embolism after laparoscopic surgery] Popesco D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory effects of laparoscopic surgery] Bazin JE. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):388–93 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A scanning microscopy study of the peritoneum in mice after application of a CO2-pneumoperitoneum] Köster S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of endotracheal tube obstruction caused by pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Nakamura C, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of pneumoperitoneum in endoscopic surgery Khalil'

MI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):90 **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous palpebral emphysema after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. (letter)] Bellver Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr;46(4):177 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Kurt Semm and an automatic insufflator [see comments] Litynski GS. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Apr-Jun; 2(2):197-200. Comment in: JSLS 1998 Oct-Dec;2(4):395.

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct trocar insertion versus Veress needle insertion in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yerdel MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):247-9
Microbial colonization of laparoscopic gas delivery systems: a qualitative analysis. Ott DE. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Oct-Dec;1(4):325-9
Reduction of laparoscopic-induced hypothermia, postoperative pain and recovery room length of stay by pre-conditioning gas with the Insuflow device: a prospective randomized controlled multi-center study. Ott DE, et al. **JSLS** 1998 Oct-Dec;2(4):321-9
A disposable sealing device (Dispo-sand) for conversion between pneumoperitoneum and minilaparotomy. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1999 Jan;9(1):32-4

METHODS

Cardiopulmonary effects of the laparoscopic pneumoperitoneum in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Greif WM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar; 177(3):216-21
Changes in urinary output during laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Nishio S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun; 83(9):944-7
The impact of laparoscopy with carbon dioxide versus helium on immunologic function and tumor growth in a rat model. Jacobi CA, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(2):110-6
Effects of laparotomy, and carbon dioxide and air pneumoperitoneum, on cellular immunity and peritoneal host defences in rats. Daphan CE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):253-8
Needle insertion for pneumoperitoneum! [letter] Corson SL. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):565-6
Randomized, prospective, single-blind trial of a new parallel technique of Veress pneumoperitoneum needle insertion versus the conventional closed method. Ostrzenski A. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):578-81
Laparoscopic genitourinary surgery utilizing 20 mm Hg intra-abdominal pressure. Adams JB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):131-4
Combined low-pressure laparoscopic gastric banding. Dudai M, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):565
Routine low-pressure pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Davides D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):887-9
Hemodynamic consequences of high- and low-pressure capnoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dexter SP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):376-81
Pneumoperitoneum risk prognosis and correction of venous circulation disturbances in laparoscopic surgery. A pilot study. Emeljanov SI, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct; 12(10):1224-31
Safe creation of pneumoperitoneum using an optical trocar. Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar;13(3):306-7
A safe and simple method for routine open access in laparoscopic procedures. Lafullarde T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Aug;13(8):769-72
Physiologic stress responses to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A comparison of the gasless and pneumoperitoneal procedures. Nanashima A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1381-5
Tumor implantation following laparoscopy using different insufflation gases [see comments] Neuhaus SJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Nov;12(11):1300-2. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1998 Nov;12(11):1288-9.
Needle pneumoperitoneum. An alternative technique [letter] Ricci M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):629
Randomized comparison between low-pressure laparoscopic cholecystectomy and gasless laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Vezakis A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep; 13(9):890-3

NURSING

Pneumoperitoneum--physiology and nursing interventions [published erratum appears in AORN J 1999 Jan;69(1):21] Steuer K. **AORN J** 1998 Sep;68(3):412-25; quiz 426, 429-32 (54 ref.)

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

Air as contrast for cholangiography in a patient with a history of allergy to radiopaque media. Lim PL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Feb;31(2):S9
[CT-pneumocolon in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Hladik P, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1997; 40(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perforation during gas reduction of intussusception. Maoate K, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec;14(3):168-70

METHODS

Pain after small bowel meal and pneumocolon: a randomized controlled trial of carbon dioxide versus air insufflation. Gellett LR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jun;54(6):381-3

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

see related
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

Catamenial pneumothorax--3 case reports and view of literature. Kadry M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):63-6
[Pneumothorax] Melloni B, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15; 49(4):447-52 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Actual aspects] Janik M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Mar;78(3):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

A 16-year-old with left-sided pneumothorax. Mendonca C, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):881-2
Dermatomyositis with subclinical myositis and spontaneous pneumomediastinum with pneumothorax: case report and review of the literature. Jansen TL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):733-5 (21 ref.)
Respiratory bronchiolitis in smokers with spontaneous pneumothorax. Cottin V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep; 12(3):702-4
Left postpneumonectomy syndrome successfully treated with endobronchial stent. Nakamura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):880-3 (12 ref.)
Cervical lung protrusions in children [letter; comment] Shah KJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):144. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1998 Jul;28(7):533-8.
Diffuse pulmonary ossification and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in a patient with bronchial asthma. Ikeda Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):887-9
[Pulmonary re-expansion edema. Description of two cases and observations about its management] Biffoli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Mena MJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):363 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrathoracic stomach presenting as acute tension gastrothorax. Tadler SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul; 17(4):370-1
Five cases of asymptomatic spontaneous pneumothorax. Kadokura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 5(3):187-90
Primary spontaneous pneumothorax detected during a medical checkup [letter] Maeda A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):847-8
Tension pneumothorax. Barton ED. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):269-74 (24 ref.)
Boerhaave's syndrome presenting as tension pneumothorax. Onyeka WO, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May; 16(3):235-6
The electrocardiogram complements a chest radiograph for the early detection of pneumothorax in post-coronary artery bypass grafting patients. Ti LK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):679-83
Tracheobronchial injuries after blunt chest trauma in children--hidden pathology. Grant WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Nov;33(11):1707-11
The "floppy diaphragm" sign with laparoscopic-associated pneumothorax. Voyles CR, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):71-3
Chest pain and breathlessness after acupuncture--again [letter] Jones KS. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):344
[Cystic pulmonary metastasis simulating a diagnosis of histiocytosis X] Essadki O, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Sep; 79(9):886-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax as the earliest indication of the pulmonary metastasis of a synovial sarcoma?] Bode F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):318-20 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Neusypin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Feb;320(2):50-3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Duzhyi ID. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occult pneumothorax: an increasing diagnostic entity in trauma. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):254-8
Atmospheric pressure changes and outdoor temperature changes in relation to spontaneous pneumothorax. Smit HJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):676-81
Pleural complications in the intensive care unit. Strange C. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Jun;20(2):317-27 (84 ref.)
Pleurotomy, pneumothorax, and surveillance during living donor nephroureterectomy. Olsson LE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):591-3

ETIOLOGY

Severe pneumothorax after intercostal nerve blockade. A case report. Holzer A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1124-6
Pneumothorax secondary to acupuncture [letter] Jawahar D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):310
Pneumothorax complicating diagnostic upper endoscopy [letter; comment] Minocha A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2323. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):845-7.
Tension pneumothorax complicating diagnostic upper endoscopy: a case report [see comments] Rai A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):845-7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2323.
Pulmonary air leaks resulting from outdoor sports. A clinical series and literature review. Kizer KW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):517-20
Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in pulmonary histiocytosis X. Minghini A, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Nov; 64(11):1040-2
Tonsillectomy - an unusual complication [letter] Hunt KD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):814
Tension pneumothorax during apnea testing for the determination of brain death [see comments] Bar-Joseph G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1250-1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):326.
Tension pneumothorax complicating jet ventilation via a cook airway exchange catheter [see comments] Baraka AS. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):557-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):342-4.
Airway exchange catheters: simple concept, potentially great danger [editorial; comment] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):342-4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):557-8.
Pneumothorax and systemic air embolism during positive-pressure ventilation. Ibrahim AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1479-81
Pneumothorax during endoscopic extraperitoneal herniorrhaphy [letter] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1040
Tension pneumothorax and apnea tests [letter; comment] Zisfein J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):326. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Nov;89(5):1250-1.
Catamenial pneumothorax caused by diaphragmatic stromal endometriosis. Fukunaga M. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):685-8
Bilateral pneumothoraces with multiple bullae in a patient with asymptomatic bronchiolitis obliterans 10 years after bone marrow transplantation. Suzuki T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr;23(8):829-31
Case report: pneumothorax and asthma [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1655] D'Urzo AD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1524-5
Evaluation of patient-related and procedure-related factors contributing to pneumothorax following thoracentesis. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):134-8
Self-inflicted intramyocardial injury [letter; comment] Frankel KM. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1225. Comment on: Chest 1998 Feb;113(2):531-4.
Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Carlisle LK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):301-4
Pneumothorax following fine needle aspiration (FNA) of small axillary lymph node. Mayall F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1998 Aug;9(4):283-5
Sudden pneumoscrotum in a ventilated infant. Sudden pneumoscrotum as clinical sign of a tension pneumothorax in an infant with tracheal stenosis. Trübel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):689-90
Laparoscopic surgery complications: pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum. Description of two cases. Fegiz A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Nov-Dec; 1(6):213-6
Pneumothorax and conventional ventilation in the neonatal period. Despotova-Toleva L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998; 40(4):5-16
Complications related to indwelling caval catheters on a gynecologic oncology service. Silver DF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):329-33
Pneumothorax due to electrical burn. Khan AH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Oct-Dec;40(4):291-3
Pneumomediastinum: a rare complication of brachial plexus block. Tandon S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Jul-Sep;40(3):217-9
Tension pneumothorax following removal of a misplaced fine-bore feeding tube in an unintubated patient [letter] Ho KM. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):331-2
Tension pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum, and subcutaneous emphysema in a 15-year-old Chinese girl after a double-lumen tube intubation and one-lung ventilation. Sivalingam P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):312-5
Subcutaneous emphysema with spontaneous pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in adult dermatomyositis. Jang KA, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):125-7
The "floppy diaphragm" sign with laparoscopic-associated pneumothorax. Voyles CR, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):71-3
Catamenial pneumothorax: a multifactorial etiology [see comments] Fonseca P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 116(5):872-3. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Mar;117(3):632-3.

Consideration of anatomic defects in the etiology of catamenial pneumothorax [letter; comment] Tripp HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):632-3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Nov;116(5):872-3.

Is tension pneumothorax a threat in trauma laparoscopy? Wiedeman JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):677-83

Tension pneumothorax secondary to grass head aspiration. Newson TP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug; 14(4):287-9 (12 ref.)

Pneumothorax and dependent versus nondependent patient position after needle biopsy of the lung. Collings CL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):59-64

Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy: variables that affect risk of pneumothorax. Cox JE, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul; 212(1):165-8

Outpatient management of pneumothorax after fine-needle aspiration: economic advantages for the hospital and patient. Gurley MB, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):717-22

Pneumothorax in active pulmonary tuberculosis: resurgence of an old complication? Blanco-Perez J, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Nov;92(11):1269-73

Pneumothorax complicating fatal bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kofteridis DP, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(3):266-8

Macleod's syndrome presenting with spontaneous pneumothorax. Soni R, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Sep; 4(3):275-7

Septorhinoplasty under general anaesthesia [letter] Anderson PJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1998 Dec;36(4):204

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating lung metastasis from lingual carcinoma. Yamazaki K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):305-7

Pneumothorax after diagnostic laparoscopy. Labow DM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):935-6

[Iatrogenous pressure pneumothorax due to incorrect placement of the feeding tube (letter; comment)] Vergunst-van Keulen JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 6;142(23):1348-9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jan 17;142(3):142-5. **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous tracheotomy by dilatation: the Griggs or the Ciaglia technique? (letter)] Kaiser E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(7):926-7 **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax revealing cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in a 13 year old child] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax following lower neck and upper mediastinal surgery] Masui K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer detected in a patient under age 40 treated for pneumothorax] Kawabata H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;37(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relapsing pneumothorax secondary to thin-walled cavitary pulmonary metastasis from angiosarcoma of the scalp] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;36(12):1058-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intestinal endometriosis with bilateral pneumothorax] Kirii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;96(1):38-44 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal perforation, pericarditis and pneumothorax in newborn] Gumerov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (2):57 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with the use of nighttime BiPAP with a nasal mask (letter)] Herrejón Silvestre A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34(10):512 **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax caused by bronchoalveolar lavage (letter)] Herrejón Silvestre A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Sep; 34(8):413 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Kallikrein-kinin system in acute empyema of pleura and pyopneumothorax] Tseĭmakh EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ectopic ascariasis: an unusual case of pyopneumothorax. Sen MK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun; 40(2):131-3

PATHOLOGY

Delayed chest radiographs and the diagnosis of pneumothorax following CT-guided fine needle aspiration of pulmonary lesions. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):379-81

Analysis of pleural fluid in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax; correlation of eosinophil percentage with the duration of air in the pleural space. Smit HJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr;93(4):262-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of demand-valve and bag-valve ventilations in a swine pneumothorax model. Kornegay HB Jr, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):977-81

New ECG changes associated with a tension pneumothorax: a case report. Strizik B, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1742-4

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery does not deteriorate postoperative pulmonary gas exchange in spontaneous pneumothorax patients. Sekine Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jul;16(1):48-53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical root stimulation at C5/6 excites C8/T1 roots and minimizes pneumothorax risk. Sander HW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):766-8

Buttressing staple lines with bovine pericardium in lung resection for bullous emphysema. Santambrogio L, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(5):297-9

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of spontaneous pneumothorax, and its treatment, on the smoking behaviour of young adult smokers. Smit HJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1132-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Validity of CT classification on management of occult pneumothorax: a prospective study. Wolfman NT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1317-20

Medial pneumothorax: a radiographic sign that should not be overlooked on the supine view [letter] Chan L. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;17(4):431-2

Tension fecopneumothorax due to colonic perforation in a diaphragmatic hernia. Seelig MH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):288-91

Congenital absence of the pericardium confirmed by spontaneous pneumothorax. Pickhardt PJ. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):404-7

Venous reflux in body computed tomography [letter; comment] Duddy MJ. **Clin Radiol** 1999 May;54(5):340. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Sep;53(9):694-8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Sep;53(9):702-4.

Tension pneumothorax in the presence of bilateral intercostal chest drains. Campbell-Smith TA, et al. **Injury** 1998 Sep; 29(7):556-7

Spontaneous pneumothorax from apical pulmonary blebs. Silen ML, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Sep;189(3):334

Chest roentgenography after outpatient thoracentesis. Capizzi SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct;73(10):948-50

Pneumothorax size: correlation of supine anteroposterior with erect posteroanterior chest radiographs. Choi BG, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Nov;209(2):567-9

Delayed chest radiographs and the diagnosis of pneumothorax following CT-guided fine needle aspiration of pulmonary lesions. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):379-81

[Radiologic case of the month] Vodoff MV, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):883-4 **(Fre)**

[Detection of emphysematous bullae in spontaneous pneumothorax by three-dimensional computed topography] Yusa T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local radiotherapy for alveolar air leak. Kanagasabay RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Apr;92(4):190-2

SURGERY

Transient mutism resolving into cerebellar speech after brain stem infarction following a traumatic injury of the vertebral artery in a child. Miyakita Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):209-13

A prospective evaluation of video-assisted thoracic surgery for persistent air leak due to trauma. Schermer CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun;177(6):480-4

Pectoral myoplasty for recurrent pneumothorax: an extrathoracic solution to an intrathoracic problem. Gilby EM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May;81(3):154-5

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax coexistent with diaphragmatic disorder. Koshino T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;4(5):280-2

Tension pneumothorax. Barton ED. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):269-74 (24 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery does not deteriorate postoperative pulmonary gas exchange in spontaneous pneumothorax patients. Sekine Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jul;16(1):48-53

Respiratory bronchiolitis in smokers with spontaneous pneumothorax. Cottin V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep; 12(3):702-4

Recurrence after thoracoscopic surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax. Matsuzoe D, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun; 84(2):111-4

Management of pneumothorax in children. Genç A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):849-51

Video-assisted thoracoscopy versus open thoracotomy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Al-Qudah A. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):147-52

Emergent bronchofiberoptic bronchial occlusion for intractable pneumothorax with severe emphysema. Okada S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 46(11):1078-81

Drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax using an intravenous catheter. Immediate and long-term results. Maury E, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jul;92(7):961-2

Video-assisted thoracic surgery as a primary therapy for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Decision making by the guideline of high-resolution computed tomography. Kim J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Nov;12(11):1290-3

Argon beam coagulation in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] Ng WT. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1999 Jan;9(1):82. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1997 Jun;7(3):236-40.

VATS-stepwise resection of a giant bulla in an oxygen-dependent patient. Shinonaga M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1999 Jan;9(1):70-3

[Catamenial pneumothorax under video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery: a case report] Hanaoka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Nov;51(12):993-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary hematoma surrounding the stapled line after video-assisted thoracoscopic bullectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax] Horio H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jun; 52(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case reports of bilateral synchronous pneumothorax treated in a single stage bilateral thoracoscopic surgery] Inoue N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):864-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated paracentesis and total pleurectomy in treatment of patients with primary pneumothorax--early results] Kazimierz C, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(5-6):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeated paracentesis and total parietal pleurectomy in treatment of patients with primary pneumothorax--late results] Mariusz L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998; 66(5-6):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracoscopic interventions in spontaneous pneumothorax] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Video thoracoscopic therapy of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Ilić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar; 121(3):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Duzhyĭ ID. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Use of the Heimlich valve for treating pneumothorax. Niemi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):36-7

Elective drainage of the apical chest by posterior approach [see comments] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1824-5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):296-7.

On the therapeutic value of patience [letter; comment] Weissberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):296-7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1824-5.

Bronchopleural fistula resulting from the use of a thoracic vent: a case report and review. Jones AE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1781-4

Efficacy and complications of percutaneous pigtail catheters for thoracostomy in pediatric patients. Roberts JS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1116-21

Needle aspiration or chest drain for spontaneous pneumothorax. Mukerjee A. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul; 16(4):280-1

British Thoracic Society guidelines for the management of spontaneous pneumothorax: do we comply with them and do they work? Soulsby T. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Sep; 15(5):317-21

Mesh insertion as an aid for pleurodesis. Sugarmann WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):173-5

Treatment of occult pneumothoraces from blunt trauma. Brasel KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):987-90; discussion 990-1

Prospective randomized trial of thoracostomy removal algorithms. Martino K, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Mar; 46(3):369-71; discussion 372-3

The pigtail catheter for pleural drainage: a less invasive alternative to tube thoracostomy. Gammie JS, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-61

Video-assisted thoracoscopy in the management of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in the pediatric population. Stringel G, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):113-6

Outpatient management of pneumothorax after fine-needle aspiration: economic advantages for the hospital and patient. Gurley MB, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):717-22

Autologous blood-patch pleurodesis for secondary spontaneous pneumothorax with persistent air leak. Ando M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):432-4

Effectiveness of ethanolamine oleate as a pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits. Teixeira LR, et al. **Respiration** 1998; 65(4):304-8

[Inexorable pneumothorax...] Marchetti GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jan-Feb;97(1-2):96-8 **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous hemopneumothorax occurred after thoracic drainage] Baba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct; 51(11):970-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax: treatment by small-caliber catheter aspiration compared to drainage through a chest tube] Hernández Ortiz C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Apr;35(4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The comet-tail artifact: an ultrasound sign ruling out pneumothorax. Lichtenstein D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):383-8

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral pneumothorax. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 1;214(9):1323-4
What is your diagnosis? Pulmonary bullous emphysema with pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema. Gilroy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Aug 15;215(4):475-6

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide insufflation under single-lung ventilation during thoracoscopy. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):29-32; discussion 32-3
Effect of pneumothorax on pleurodesis induced with talc in rabbits. Xie C, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1143-6

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary effects of bilateral hemithorax ventilation and diagnostic thoracoscopy in dogs. Faunt KK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1494-8

PNEUMOVIRUS

GENETICS

Comparison of F-, G- and N-based RT-PCR protocols with conventional virological procedures for the detection and typing of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1091-109
Detection and characterization of proteins encoded by the second ORF of the M2 gene of pneumoviruses. Ahmadian G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2011-6
Pathogenesis of pneumovirus infections in mice: detection of pneumonia virus of mice and human respiratory syncytial virus mRNA in lungs of infected mice by in situ hybridization. Cook PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2411-7
Molecular characterization of Brazilian avian pneumovirus isolates: comparison between immunochemiluminescent Southern blot and nested PCR. Dani MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May;79(2):237-41
Matrix protein gene nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence demonstrate that the first US avian pneumovirus isolate is distinct from European strains. Seal BS. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov;58(1-2):45-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of F-, G- and N-based RT-PCR protocols with conventional virological procedures for the detection and typing of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1091-109
Serologic evidence of pneumovirus in Chile. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):815-7
Investigation into avian pneumovirus persistence in poults and chicks using cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Khehra RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):161-3
Isolation of avian pneumovirus in QT-35 cells [letter] Chiang SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 21;143(21):596

PNEUMOVIRUS INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Serologic evidence of pneumovirus in Chile. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):815-7
Investigation into avian pneumovirus persistence in poults and chicks using cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Khehra RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):161-3
Isolation of avian pneumovirus in QT-35 cells [letter] Chiang SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 21;143(21):596
Infections and reinfections with avian pneumovirus subtype A and B on Belgian turkey farms and relation to respiratory problems. Van de Zande S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Dec;45(10):621-6

VIROLOGY

Pathogenesis of pneumovirus infections in mice: detection of pneumonia virus of mice and human respiratory syncytial virus mRNA in lungs of infected mice by in situ hybridization. Cook PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2411-7

POACEAE see **GRASSES**

POCKET, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL POCKET**

PODIATRY

see related
FOOT DISEASES

Neurologic differential diagnosis in podiatry. Khella SL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):49-66, vi (34 ref.)
Amputation prevention by vascular surgery and podiatry collaboration in high-risk diabetic and nondiabetic patients. The Operation Desert Foot experience. Van Gils CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):678-83
Educational Enhancement Project report and recommendations. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Nov; 88(11):523-69
Podiatric medical resources on the Internet. A second update. Fikar CR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;88(9):462-6
The impact of tobacco use on podiatric medicine [letter] Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;88(10):517-8
Location and indexing of articles written by podiatric physicians. Parkinson A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;88(10):514-6
Effect of podiatric medical care on rates of lower-extremity amputation in a Medicare population. Sowell RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;89(6):312-7
Use of a computerized digital camera in podiatric medical practice. Stacpoole-Shea S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;89(3):131-6
Latex allergy and the podiatric surgeon. Moore PD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;38(1):75-8
Egos and instructions [editorial] Schuberth JM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May-Jun;38(3):183-4
What is a podiatric surgeon? [editorial] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;38(2):91-2
Nonphysician clinicians in the health care workforce [letter; comment] Monahan JH. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):511. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 2;280(9):795-802.

EDUCATION

Council on Podiatric Medical Education. Seventy-ninth annual report, 1998. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar; 89(3):155-60
A proposed managed-care curriculum for podiatric residencies. Chinn SD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 89(4):199-211
The effect of problem-based learning on the academic performance of students studying podiatric medicine in Ontario. Finch PM. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):411-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Sensory examination. Comparison of instruments. Song J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):29-48, v-vi (73 ref.)
Verifying successful off-loading of neuropathic pressure ulcers [letter] Connelley LK Jr. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;89(3):147-9
Loss of protective sensation: a practical evidence-based definition. Armstrong DG. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;38(1):79-80
Pneumatic ankle tourniquets: physiological factors related to minimal arterial occlusion pressure. Massey KA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;38(4):256-63; discussion 306-7 (42 ref.)
Lesser metatarsophalangeal joint capsular release utilizing the #66 mini-blade. Roukis TS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;38(2):163-5
Instrumentation considerations of a clinical and a computerized technique for the measurement of foot angles. Stacpoole-Shea S, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct; 37(5):410-5
The technology explosion in musculoskeletal care--tread slowly [editorial] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;38(4):249-50

MANPOWER

Together for tomorrow: manpower issues. Albright TB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;89(3):161-2

METHODS

The neurologic examination of the podiatric patient. Spadone SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jan;16(1):1-17, v (10 ref.)
Preoperative assessment of the transplant patient. Morgan CB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;37(4):350-4 (30 ref.)
A simple technique for cannulated screw fixation. Natwick JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;38(4):303-4
The effect of regular callus removal on foot pressures. Pitei DL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;38(4):251-5; discussion 306
Podiatry folklore [editorial] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;38(1):1

STANDARDS

Hammer toe syndrome. American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;38(2):166-78 (86 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1998 Podiatric Practice Survey. Statistical results. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;88(12):576-608
The demography of limb dominance, body-mass index, and metatarsus adductus deformity. Montague JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;88(9):429-36

TRENDS

Together for tomorrow: diversity. Albright TB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;88(10):522

PODOPHYLLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification by in vivo genomic footprinting of a transcriptional switch containing NF-kappaB and Sp1 that regulates the IkappaBalpha promoter. Algarté M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6140-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with podophyllin and vidarabine for human papillomavirus positive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Okamoto A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):269-76

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Podophyllotoxin in serum: absorption subsequent to three-day repeated applications of a 0.5% ethanolic preparation on condylomata acuminata. von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;9(1):26-33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of CYP3A4 genotype with treatment-related leukemia. Felix CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13176-81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of podophyllotoxin derivatives on herpes simplex virus replication. Sudo K, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 May;9(3):263-7
Novel D-ring analogues of podophyllotoxin as potent anti-cancer agents. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1391-6
Chemopreventive effect of 4'-demethyl epipodophyllotoxin on DMBA/TPA-induced mouse skin carcinogenesis. Dhawan D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):997-1003
Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic trial of the podophyllotoxin derivative NK611 administered as intravenous short infusion. Rassmann I, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998-99;16(4):319-24
Synthesis and antitumor activity of new glycosides of epipodophyllotoxin, analogues of etoposide, and NK 611. Daley L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4475-85
A novel podophyllotoxin-derived compound GL331 is more potent than its congener VP-16 in killing refractory cancer cells. Huang TS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):997-1002

BLOOD

Podophyllotoxin in serum: absorption subsequent to three-day repeated applications of a 0.5% ethanolic preparation on condylomata acuminata. von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;9(1):26-33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile and improved synthesis of 4 beta-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners. Kamal A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3097-100

METABOLISM

Use of drugs to study role of microtubule assembly dynamics in living cells. Jordan MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 298:252-76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetic parameters in the management of poisoning: an example of podophyllotoxin intoxication. Deng JF, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:205-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel D-ring analogues of podophyllotoxin as potent anti-cancer agents. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1391-6
Protein phosphorylation associated with epipodophyllotoxin-induced apoptosis of lymphoid cells: role of a serine/threonine protein kinase. Ye X, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov;89(2):117-25
Podophyllotoxin and nocodazole counter the effect of IKP104 on tubulin decay. Prasad V, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):663-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of surgical and/or podophyllotoxin treatment against flat acetowhite penile human papillomavirus associated lesions. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):537-42

TOXICITY

Podophyllotoxin-induced acantholysis and cytolysis in a skin equivalent model. Hermanns-Lê T, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Jul;36(3):183-7
A novel podophyllotoxin-derived compound GL331 is more potent than its congener VP-16 in killing refractory cancer cells. Huang TS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):997-1002

PODOVIRIDAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Soluble expression of cloned phage K11 RNA polymerase gene in Escherichia coli at a low temperature. Han KG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun;16(1):103-8

GENETICS

Sequence-dependent extrusion of a small DNA hairpin at

PODOVIRIDAE

the N4 virion RNA polymerase promoters. Dai X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):43–58

Soluble expression of cloned phage K11 RNA polymerase gene in Escherichia coli at a low temperature. Han KG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun;16(1):103–8

POECILIA

Evolutionary change in a receiver bias: a comparison of female preference functions. Basolo AL. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 22;265(1411):2223–8

Acid-fast bacterial infection and its control in guppies (Lebistes reticulatus) reared on an ornamental fish farm in Venezuela. Conroy G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Feb 13; 144(7):177–8

GENETICS

Microsatellite allele size homoplasy in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata) [letter] Taylor JS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb; 48(2):245–7

Molecular phylogeny of the live-bearing fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Breden F, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):95–104

Quantification of the expression of a temperature-sensitive pigment allele in sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna) by image analysis. Angus RA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Apr; 12(2):126–30

PARASITOLOGY

Longer-term population dynamics of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis and G. turnbulli (Monogenea) on adult guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in 50-l experimental arenas. Richards GR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):753–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Guppy sexual behavior as an effect biomarker of estrogen mimics. Bayley M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May; 43(1):68–73

Properties of the melatonin-generating system of the sailfin molly, Poecilia velifera. Okimoto DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):293–303

Presence of an intrapineal circadian oscillator in the teleostean family Poeciliidae. Okimoto DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):304–12

POEMS SYNDROME

[Prolonged effects of vecuronium in a patient with Crow–Fukase syndrome] Ifuku Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr; 48(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance in neuroimmunology] Arimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):993–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crow–Fukase syndrome] Hitoshi S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):496–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The POEMS syndrome—a rare multiorgan disease] Storstein A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 10;118(21):3274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

POEMS syndrome with vascular lesions: a role for interleukin-1beta and interleukin-6 increase—a case report. Bova G, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):937–40

Pulmonary manifestations of POEMS syndrome: case report and literature review. Mokhlesi B, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1740–2

Antibodies to human herpesvirus 8 in POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, skin changes) syndrome with multicentric Castleman's disease. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):678–9

Poems syndrome: an unusual cause of neovascularization. Arnold PD, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):166–8

[Portal hypertension and neutrocytic ascites in POEMS syndrome] Stepani P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[POEMS syndrome with chronic renal failure] Erbslöh-Möller B, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Mar 15; 94(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crow–Fukase syndrome associated with Castleman disease showing hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis and bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion] Hori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Apr;39(4):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[POEMS-Syndrome—unusual manifestation with bilateral Charcot's Joint] Mäurer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 26;124(12):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral optic disk edema in polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal proteins and skin changes (POEMS syndrome)] Barry JC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jul;215(1):59–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[POEMS syndrome. A rare variant of osteosclerotic multiple myeloma with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-gradient and skin lesions] Cohnen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Nov 15;93(11):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[46-year-old patient with polyneuropathy, hepatosplenomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-gradient, skin manifestations, sclerotic bone changes and therapy refractory ascites] Siegel EG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;37(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[POEMS syndrome. Report of a case] Ayala-Hernández I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun;135(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement in gonadotropin secretion after corticosteroid therapy in a case of POEMS syndrome. Sasano T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):413–9

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver and POEMS syndrome] Andrès E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Overproduction of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is causative in Crow–Fukase (POEMS) syndrome. Watanabe O, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1390–7

[Increased vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) is causative in Crow–Fukase syndrome] Arimura K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Overproduction of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is causative in Crow–Fukase (POEMS) syndrome. Watanabe O, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1390–7

PATHOLOGY

Skin changes in POEMS syndrome. Longo G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):86

POEMS syndrome: cicatricial alopecia as an unusual cutaneous manifestation associated with an underlying plasmacytoma. Weichenthal M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):808–12

[Papillary edema and the POEMS syndrome] Gatinel D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Feb;21(2):133–41 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

POEMS syndrome with vascular lesions: a role for interleukin-1beta and interleukin-6 increase—a case report. Bova G, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):937–40

THERAPY

Crow–Fukase syndrome—immunoadsorption plasmapheresis effectively lowers elevated interleukin-6 concentration. Ako S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):419–22

VIROLOGY

Human herpesvirus 8 infection in patients with POEMS syndrome-associated multicentric Castleman's disease. Bélec L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3643–53

Human herpesvirus 8 infection, Castleman's disease and POEMS syndrome [letter] Papo T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):932–3

POETRY

Being in the present moment: developing the capacity for mindfulness in medicine. Connelly J. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr; 74(4):420–4

Voicing voicelessness: on the poetics of faith. Kaminsky M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):405–16

Beyond poetry, music [letter; comment] Rallo Romero J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):811–2. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 2):363–7.

Jabberwocky. Hayden C. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Apr; 3(4):358–9

Writing poetry: a way of knowing nursing. Holmes V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1191–4 (11 ref.)

Resisting the siren: commentary [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer;9(2):207–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):206.

Non-simultaneous deaths of parallel personhoods crashing through a Denver S & L [see comments] Spudis EV. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer;9(2):206. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):207–8.

Laboring for longevity. An annotated poem [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug;41(8):617–21

Adverse reactions [letter] Newman JS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):327

Passion for poetry, compassion for others [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1159–61

Poetry and medicine [letter] Wellbery C. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2286–7

The wounded male persona and the mysterious feminine in the poetry of James Wright: a study in the transformation of the self. Graves M, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Dec; 85(6):849–69

Ebb tide and undertow: discussion of following Sybil. Lachmann A, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Dec;85(6):837–40

Commentary on following Sybil: rediscovering the realities of evil and the poet's capacity for love. Slavin MO. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Dec;85(6):841–8

[Companionship for women dying of AIDS] Gerlach E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passion and suffering of Hjalmar Gullberg] Moberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5871–7 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Asthma among the famous. Elizabeth Bishop (1911–1979), American poet. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):242–50

William Carlos Williams (1883–1963): physician-writer and "godfather of avant garde poetry". Carter R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1512–7

Seizures in the life and works of Edgar Allan Poe. Bazil CW. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jun;56(6):740–3

The nameless father in the poetry and life of Francis Webb. Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):488–95

The health and illness of the artists: Giacomo Leopardi's scoliosis. Campanacci M. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct–Dec; 83(4):441–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Stamps in cardiology: de Musset sign. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):262

Aging and the aged in "the Greek anthology". Wortley J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1998;47(1):53–68

The Catherine wheel. For Michael O' Reilly. Coulehan J. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):234–5

Ellen Emerson and the tubercular muse. Anderson JM. **Lit Med** 1999 Spring;18(1):39–59

A thirst for reverie: alcohol, despair, and dream space in Elizabeth Bishop's poetry. Curry RR. **Lit Med** 1999 Spring; 18(1):100–13

Confronting mortality: the Iliad's androktasiai. Hawkins AH. **Lit Med** 1998 Fall;17(2):181–96

The expressive psychopathology of the Japanese poet, Sakutaro Hagiwara. Hayashi Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52(6):621–7

Keats and medicine. Smith H. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1996–97; 113:77–84

[Concerning the didactical medical poem (Alfia) on psychic diseases of Pr. S. Ammar] Mohamed MH. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):349–51 **(Ara)**

[The poet and scientist Johan Wolfgang von Goethe and his vision. On the 250th anniversary of his birth] Doležalová V. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 May;55(3):185–7 **(Cze)**

[Did Pétrarque defame Guy de Chauliac?] Brossollet J. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(7):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the tracks of humane medicine. Comments on Goethe's 250th birthday] Engelhardt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 27;124(34–35):1015–7 **(Ger)**

[Caucasian epos as a source of studies of folk medicine] Alikova ZR. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The autopsy on the body of A. S. Pushkin] Barinov EKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Jan-Feb;42(1):30–1 **(Rus)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE

Multicentric osteosarcoma, Rothmund–Thomson syndrome, and secondary nasopharyngeal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case report and review of the literature. Spurney C, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Sep-Oct;20(5):494–7

COMPLICATIONS

Photosensitivity and the Rothmund–Thomson syndrome [letter] Clark C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):1113–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in a patient with Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Marín-Bertolín S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;51(8):646–8

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome with herpes encephalitis. Ito T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(5):354–6

Association of intermediate osteopetrosis with poikiloderma. Migliaccio S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):834–6

[Rothmund–Thomson syndrome and osteosarcoma] Kirchner J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

What syndrome is this? Rothmund–Thomson syndrome (poikiloderma congenitale). Silverberg NB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–61

[Kindler syndrome] Couwenberg SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 4;142(27):1579–80 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Familial mandibuloacral dysplasia—a report of four cases. Prasad PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;37(8):614–6

Mutations in RECQL4 cause a subset of cases of Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Kitao S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):82–4

[Congenital poikiloderma with verruciform hyperkeratoses (Dowling type)] Pickenäcker A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Jul; 49(7):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal deposition of type VII collagen in Kindler syndrome. Wiebe CB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jan; 291(1):6–13

Kindler syndrome: absence of definite ultrastructural feature.

Sentürk N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):335–7

Poikiloderma–like cutaneous amyloidosis in an ethnic Chinese girl. Ho MH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 25(11):730–4

Congenital poikiloderma with unusual hypopigmentation and acral blistering at birth. Ogunbiyi AO, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):54–8 (11 ref.)

THERAPY

Excision repair defect in Rothmund Thomson syndrome. Vasseur F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):150–2

POINT MUTATION

see related
MUTATION, MISSENSE

Rhodopsin mutations as the cause of retinal degeneration. Classification of degeneration phenotypes in the model system Drosophila melanogaster. Bentrop J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(2–3):85–94 (50 ref.)

Tissue mosaicism in the skeletal muscle and sural nerve biopsies in the MELAS syndrome. Huang CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):125–9

Identification of a constitutively active mutant of the human oxytocin receptor. Chini B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:367–9

Functional study of two V2 vasopressin mutant receptors related to NDI. P322S and P322H. Morin D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:391–3

Mutations in the vasopressin V2 receptor and aquaporin–2 genes in twelve families with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Vargas–Poussou R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:387–90

A new mutation in the elastin gene causing supravalvular aortic stenosis. Boeckel T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 1;83(7):1141–3, A9–10

Factor VLeiden: death and DNA [editorial; comment] Florell SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):302–3 (8 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):413–7.

Prevalence of the factor VLeiden mutation among autopsy patients with pulmonary thromboembolic disease using an improved method for factor VLeiden detection [see comments] Gorman TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 111(3):413–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):302–3.

Factor V Arg506Gln mutation is not associated with cardiovascular mortality in older women. Roest M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):665–70

Factor V Leiden and pulmonary embolism in a young woman taking an oral contraceptive. DiSiena MR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec;19(4):362–7

Prevalence of factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, and MTHFR C677T mutations in a Greek population of blood donors. Antoniadi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Aug; 61(4):265–7

Hb Iraq–Halabja beta10 (A7) Ala–>Val (GCC–>GTC): a new beta–chain silent variant in a family with multiple Hb disorders. Deutsch S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jul; 61(3):187–93

A novel and de novo spontaneous point mutation (Glu271STOP) of the antithrombin gene results in a type I deficiency and thrombophilia. Tarantino MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):126–9

Inherited DNA mutations contributing to thrombotic complications in patients with sickle cell disease. Zimmerman SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 59(4):267–72

Determination of the genomic structure of the COL4A4 gene and of novel mutations causing autosomal recessive Alport syndrome. Boye E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 63(5):1329–40

A point mutation in an intronic branch site results in aberrant splicing of COL5A1 and in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II in two British families. Burrows NP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):390–8

Exhaustive screening of the acid beta–glucosidase gene, by fluorescence–assisted mismatch analysis using universal primers: mutation profile and genotype/phenotype correlations in Gaucher disease. Germain DP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):415–27

An unknown genetic defect increases venous thrombosis risk, through interaction with protein C deficiency. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):569–76

A unique point mutation in the PMP22 gene is associated with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and deafness. Kovach MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1580–93

Neighboring–nucleotide effects on the rates of germ–line single–base–pair substitution in human genes. Krawczak M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):474–88

Molecular basis for hypertension in the "type II variant" of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Li A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):370–9

Methylation levels at selected CpG sites in the factor VIII and FGFR3 genes, in mature female and male germ cells: implications for male–driven evolution. El–Maarri O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1001–8

Epidemiology of A3243G, the mutation for mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes: prevalence of the mutation in an adult population. Majamaa K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):447–54

X chromosome inactivation in carriers of Barth syndrome. Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 63(5):1457–63

A retGC–1 mutation in autosomal dominant cone–rod dystrophy [letter] Perrault I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):651–4

CTNS mutations in an American–based population of cystinosis patients. Shotelersuk V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1352–62

A range of clinical phenotypes associated with mutations in CRX, a photoreceptor transcription–factor gene. Sohocki MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1307–15

Founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in French Canadian breast and ovarian cancer families. Tonin PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1341–51

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection for a point mutation in UBE3A causing Angelman syndrome [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1561–3

Prevalence of mutations in TIGR/Myocilin in patients with adult and juvenile primary open–angle glaucoma [letter] Wiggs JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1549–52

Role of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese childhood IgA nephropathy. Tanaka R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):289–95

Activated protein C resistance and Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):293

Stickler–like syndrome due to a dominant negative mutation in the COL2A1 gene. Ballo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Oct 30;80(1):6–11

Severe achondroplasia with developmental delay and acanthosis nigricans (SADDAN): phenotypic analysis of a new skeletal dysplasia caused by a Lys650Met mutation in fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Bellus GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 2;85(1):53–65

Maternal gonadal mosaicism causing ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Bowling F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 27;85(5):452–4

Thanatophoric dysplasia type I with syndactyly. Brodie SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):260–2

Large kindred with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV due to a point mutation (G571S) in the COL3A1 gene of type III procollagen: low risk of pregnancy complications and unexpected longevity in some affected relatives. Gilchrist D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):305–11

Mild association between the A/G polymorphism in the promoter of the apolipoprotein A–I gene and apolipoprotein A–I levels: a meta–analysis. Juo SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29;82(3):235–41

Two independent mutations in a family with neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1). Klose A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 5;83(1):6–12

Double missense mutation in exon 41 of the human dystrophin gene detected by double strand conformation analysis. Saad FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 2; 80(2):99–102

Novel TSC2 mutation in a patient with pulmonary tuberous sclerosis: lack of loss of heterozygosity in a lung cyst. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):368–70

Resistance to activated protein C and the leiden mutation: high prevalence in patients with abruptio placentae. Wiener–Megnagi Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 179(6 Pt 1):1565–7

Leu518Pro mutation of the beta ig–h3 gene causes lattice corneal dystrophy type I. Endo S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):104–6

Idiopathic central retinal vein occlusion in a thrombophilic patient with the heterozygous 20210 G/A prothrombin genotype. Incorvaia C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug; 128(2):247–8

Amyloid and Pro501 Thr–mutated (beta)ig–h3 gene product colocalize in lattice corneal dystrophy type IIIA. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;127(4):456–8

Mitochondrial maculopathy: geographic atrophy of the macula in the MELAS associated A to G 3243 mitochondrial DNA point mutation. Latkany P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):112–4

Two distinct kerato–epithelin mutations in Reis–Bücklers corneal dystrophy. Okada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):535–42

Factor V Leiden mutation is associated with ocular involvement in Behçet disease. Verity DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):352–6

Aminoglycoside–induced deafness associated with the mitochondrial DNA mutation A1555G. Shohat M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):64–7

Homogeneous multiplex genotyping of hemochromatosis mutations with fluorescent hybridization probes. Bernard PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1055–61

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaoundé, Cameroon. III. Analysis of chloroquine resistance and point mutations in the multidrug resistance 1 (pfmdr 1) gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):577–81

Short report: high prevalence and imbalanced age distribution of the Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase gene Asn108 mutation in an area of low pyrimethamine usage in Nigeria. Mockenhaupt FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):375–7

Lack of an association between the ASN–108 mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene and in vivo resistance to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum. Rallón NI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):245–8

Point mutations in dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase genes of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Venezuela. Urdaneta L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):457–62

A two–dimensional support for selective binding of polyhistidine–tagged proteins: identification of a proliferating cell nuclear antigen point mutant with altered function in vitro. Zaika A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):193–200

A new point mutation of the androgen receptor gene in a patient with partial androgen resistance and severe oligozoospermia. Knoke I, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Jul; 31(4):199–201

Paget–Schroetter syndrome associated with FV:Q506 and prothrombin 20210A—a case report. Sayinalp N, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Aug;50(8):689–92

PCR based detection of bovine myostatin Q204X mutation. Antoniou E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):231–2

Thiopurine methyltransferase genotype predicts therapy–limiting severe toxicity from azathioprine. Black AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):716–8

Genetic variation in human 5–HT receptors: potential pathogenetic and pharmacological role. Göthert M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:26–30 (20 ref.)

G–CSF receptor mutations in patients with severe congenital neutropenia do not abrogate Jak2 activation and stat1/stat3 translocation. Herbst A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;872:320–5; discussion 325–7

A nonsense mutation (G15059A) in the cytochrome b gene in a patient with exercise intolerance and myoglobinuria. Andreu AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):127–30

Enhanced oxygen radical production in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Liu R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):763–70

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: three novel mutations and implication for locus heterogeneity. Osaka H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jan;45(1):59–64

Status of the p53, Rb and MDM2 genes in canine osteosarcoma. Mendoza S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4449–53

Analysis of K–ras mutations in pancreatic tissue after fine needle aspirates. Pabst B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2481–3

Second primary cancers after resection of lung adenocarcinoma with ras gene mutation. Sugio K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3395–8

Endogenous TNF inducibility and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Takagi K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6A):4141–6

Explaining the bias in the 23S rRNA gene mutations associated with clarithromycin resistance in clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Debets–Ossenkopp YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2749–51

Mutations in 23S rRNA in Helicobacter pylori conferring resistance to erythromycin do not always confer resistance to clarithromycin. Garcia–Arata MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):374–6

A new point mutation (P157S) in the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 confers low–level resistance to (–)–beta–2',3'–dideoxy–3'–thiacytidine. Smith RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug; 43(8):2077–80

A novel mutation, of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon that relieves both catabolite repression and amino acid repression. Eda S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;51(1):85–90

Mutant PTR1 proteins from Leishmania tarentolae: comparative kinetic properties and active–site labeling. Chang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1; 368(1):161–71

Characterization of point mutations in patients with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency: role of methionine–181, proline–188, and arginine–349 in the alpha subunit. Tripatara A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1; 367(1):39–50

Functional organization and evolution of mammalian hexokinases: mutations that caused the loss of catalytic activity in N–terminal halves of type I and type III isozymes. Tsai HJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1; 369(1):149–56

Two missense point mutations in different alleles in the 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase gene produce 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric aciduria in a French patient. Zapater N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):197–203

The prevalence of factor V Leiden mutation in patients with leg ulcers and venous insufficiency. Maessen–Visch MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):41–4

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with normokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Otsuka F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Nov; 55(11):1487

Branch retinal arteriolar occlusion associated with familial factor V Leiden polymorphism and positive rheumatoid factor. Dhar–Munshi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 117(7):971–3

A novel mutation at codon 124 (R124L) in the BIGH3 gene is associated with a superficial variant of granular corneal dystrophy. Mashima Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan; 117(1):90–3

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes (MELAS) syndrome: an autopsy report. Prayson RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov;

122(11):978–81

A novel amino acid substitution at the receptor-binding site on the hemagglutinin of H3N2 influenza A viruses isolated from 6 cases with acute encephalopathy during the 1997–1998 season in Tokyo. Mori SI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(1):147–55

Mutations in promoter region of thrombomodulin and venous thromboembolic disease. Le Flem L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1098–104

Interaction between the G20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene and oral contraceptive use in deep vein thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):700–3

Coagulation factors II, V, VII, and X, prothrombin gene 20210G-->A transition, and factor V Leiden in coronary artery disease: high factor V clotting activity is an independent risk factor for myocardial infarction. Redondo M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):1020–5

Polymorphism of beta2-glycoprotein I at codons 306 and 316 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Gushiken FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1189–93

Dominant-negative p53 mutations in rheumatoid arthritis. Han Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1088–92

An aggressive form of polyarticular arthritis in a man with CD154 mutation (X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome). Webster EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1291–6

Exon 4, and in particular codon 152 of the LDL receptor gene, is a hot spot for point mutations [letter] Vallvé JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):191–2

The effect of a common methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase mutation on levels of homocysteine, folate, vitamin B12 and on the risk of premature atherosclerosis. Verhoeff BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):161–6

Association of 1617 C --> T genetic variation in exon 11 of human low-density lipoprotein receptor and plasma lipid concentration. Wu JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar; 143(1):217–8

Unusual self-association properties of transthyretin Y114C related to familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: effects on detection and quantification. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):264–9

Mutations at position 277 modify the DNA-binding specificity of human p53 in vitro. Chêne P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):1–5

Allelic variants of human melatonin 1a receptor: function and prevalence in subjects with circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Ebisawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):832–7

Alteration of HERG current profile during the cardiac ventricular action potential, following a pore mutation. Hancox JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):719–24

Identification of a point mutation in the para-type sodium channel gene from a pyrethroid-resistant cattle tick. He H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):558–61

A splice mutation in the human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter gene causes Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Kajihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):454–7

Alzheimer's disease-linked mutation of presenilin 2 (N141I-PS2) drastically lowers APPalpha secretion: control by the proteasome. Marambaud P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):134–8

Differential expression and mutation of the ras family genes in human breast cancer. Miyakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):609–12

Shifting substrate specificity of human glutathione transferase (from class Pi to class alpha) by a single point mutation. Nuccetelli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):184–9

Functional analysis of four CYP21 mutations from spanish patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nunez BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):635–7

Inhibition of mutant p53 phosphorylation at serine 15 or serine 315 partially restores the function of wild-type p53. Sugikawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):256–63

A point mutation in a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase gene causes deafness in Wriggle Mouse Sagami. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):773–8

Reductive half-reaction of the H172Q mutant of trimethylamine dehydrogenase: evidence against a carbanion mechanism and assignment of kinetically influential ionizations in the enzyme-substrate complex. Basran J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):307–14

Mutation of tyrosine-194 and lysine-198 in the catalytic site of pig 3alpha/beta,20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Nakajin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):553–7

Absence of R1066X mutation in six Japanese patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Kagawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):639–44

The free radical-generating function of a familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-associated D90A Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase mutant. Kim SM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1191–200

Analysis of common mutations and associated haplotypes in Chinese patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Li P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec; 46(6):1135–43

Peroxide production and apoptosis in cultured cells carrying mtDNA mutation causing encephalomyopathy. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;46(1):71–9

Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase (SOD1) and its role in neuronal function and disease with particular relevance to motor neurone disease/amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. de Belleroche J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):476–80 (36 ref.)

Purification and properties of an active site mutant, H48Q, of human non-pancreatic secreted phospholipase A2. Edwards SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S239

Effect of the D32N and N300F mutations on the activity of the bacterial sugar transport protein, GalP. Sanderson NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S306

Degradation rates differ between mutant and wild-type forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase expressed in vitro. Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S276

Superadditive and subadditive effects of "hot spot" mutations within the interfaces of placental ribonuclease inhibitor with angiogenin and ribonuclease A. Chen CZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9273–85

A novel Arg362Ser mutation in the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene (CYP27): its effects on pre-mRNA splicing and enzyme activity. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15050–6

A single-point mutation in the extreme heat- and pressure-resistant sso7d protein from sulfolobus solfataricus leads to a major rearrangement of the hydrophobic core. Consonni R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12709–17

Nuclear magnetic resonance shows asymmetric loss of triple helix in peptides modeling a collagen mutation in brittle bone disease. Liu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15528–33

The glycosylation and orientation in the membrane of the third cytoplasmic loop of human P-glycoprotein is affected by mutations and substrates. Loo TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5124–9

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: solution structures of peptides based on the Phe508 region, the most common site of disease-causing DeltaF508 mutation. Massiah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8; 38(23):7453–61

Altering the purine specificity of hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Tritrichomonas foetus by structure-based point mutations in the enzyme protein. Munagala NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16612–9

Kinetic characterization of a bacteriophage T4 antimutator DNA polymerase. Wu P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14748–55

Change of nucleotide specificity and enhancement of catalytic efficiency in single point mutants of Vibrio harveyi aldehyde dehydrogenase. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11440–7

A single in vitro point mutation in the first non-translated exon silences transcription of the human apolipoprotein B gene in HepG2 cells. Chuang SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):600–5

A novel stop codon mutation (X417L) of the ferrochelatase gene in bovine protoporphyria, a natural animal model of the human disease. Jenkins MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):18–24

Maroteaux-lamy syndrome: five novel mutations and their structural localization. Villani GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):185–92

Detection of the DeltaF508 mutation in the CFTR gene by means of time-resolved fluorescence methods. Kirschstein S, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):415–21

p53 gene mutations in asbestos associated cancers. Liu BC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Sep;11(3):226–32

A mutational analysis of the acetylcholine receptor channel transmitter binding site. Akk G, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan; 76(1 Pt 1):207–18

Effects of outer mouth mutations on hERG channel function: a comparison with similar mutations in the Shaker channel. Fan JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3128–40

On mutations that uncouple sodium channel activation from inactivation. Goldman L. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2553–9

Cation permeability and cation-anion interactions in a mutant GABA-gated chloride channel from Drosophila. Wang CT, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):691–700

Batrachotoxin-resistant Na+ channels derived from point mutations in transmembrane segment D4-S6. Wang SY, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3141–9

Computational investigations of structural changes resulting from point mutations in a collagen-like peptide. Klein TE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):167–83

fcsA29 mutation is an allele of polA gene of Escherichia coli. Nagano K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb; 63(2):427–9

Snapping up SNPs. Brown SM. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1090–2, 1093

Fluorescent allele-specific PCR (FAS-PCR) improves the reliability of single nucleotide polymorphism screening. Howard TD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):380–1

Fast and reliable screening of mutations in human tumors: use of multiple fluorescence-based long linker arm nucleotides assay (mf-LLA). Marcelino LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1134–8, 1140–2, 1144 passim

Semiquantitative chemiluminescent detection of UV-B-induced point mutations in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene. Siefken W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):528–30

DGGE is more sensitive for the detection of somatic point mutations than direct sequencing. Trülzsch B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):266–8

Identification of the molecular genetic defect of patients with methemoglobin M-Kankakee (M-Iwate), alpha87 (F8) His --> Tyr: evidence for an electrostatic model of alphaM hemoglobin assembly. Ameri A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1; 94(5):1825–6

Description of a new mutation in the L-ferrin iron-responsive element associated with hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome in a Spanish family [letter; comment] Balas A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):4020–1. Comment on: Blood 1997 Jul 15;90(2):814–21. Comment on: Blood 1998 Jan 1;91(1):319–23.

Antithrombins Wibble and Wobble (T85M/K): archetypal conformational diseases with in vivo latent-transition, thrombosis, and heparin activation. Beauchamp NJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2696–706

Detection of a complex that associates with the Bbeta fibrinogen G-455-A polymorphism. Brown ET, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3286–93

Is the oral methionine loading test insensitive to the remethylation pathway of homocysteine? [letter; comment] Cattaneo M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1118–20. Comment on: Blood 1998 Jun 1;91(11):4158–63.

The 78C --> T (T254M) XHIM mutation: lack of a tight phenotype-genotype relationship [letter] de Vries E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1488–90

An Arg/Ser substitution in the second epidermal growth factor-like module of factor IX introduces an O-linked carbohydrate and markedly impairs activation by factor XIa and factor VIIa/Tissue factor and catalytic efficiency of factor IXa. Hertzberg MS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1; 94(1):156–63

Prevalence of the inactivating 609C-->T polymorphism in the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase (NQO1) gene in patients with primary and therapy-related myeloid leukemia. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):803–7

Mutant N-ras induces myeloproliferative disorders and apoptosis in bone marrow repopulated mice. MacKenzie KL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2043–56

Biallelic and heterozygous point mutations in the runt domain of the AML1/PEBP2alphaB gene associated with myeloblastic leukemias. Osato M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1817–24

R to Q amino acid substitution in the GFFKR sequence of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin IIb subunit in a patient with a Glanzmann's thrombasthenia-like syndrome. Peyruchaud O, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4178–87

Association of the platelet glycoprotein Ia C807T gene polymorphism with nonfatal myocardial infarction in younger patients. Santoso S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15; 93(8):2449–53

Somatic ATM mutations indicate a pathogenic role of ATM in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schaffner C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):748–53

A Gln747-->Pro substitution in the IIb subunit is responsible for a moderate IIbbeta3 deficiency in Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Tadokoro S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2750–8

A mutation in the alpha subunit of the platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3 identifies a novel region important for ligand binding. Tozer EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):918–24

In vivo differentiation of mast cells from acute myeloid leukemia blasts carrying a novel activating ligand-independent C-kit mutation. Beghini A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):262–70

Frequency of the C282Y mutation of hemochromatosis in five French populations. Mercier G, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):165–6

A novel complex allele and two new point mutations in type 2 (acute neuronopathic) Gaucher disease. Sinclair G, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Dec;24(4):420–7

Ischemic stroke in a young patient with protein C deficiency and prothrombin gene mutation G20210A. Arkel YS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov;9(8):757–60

Congenital deficiencies and abnormalities of prothrombin. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct; 9(7):557–69 (84 ref.)

Two novel mutations in the prothrombin gene cause severe bleeding in a compound heterozygous patient. Poort SR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov;9(8):761–4

A novel TP53 splicing mutation in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family: a patient with Wilms' tumour is not a mutation carrier. Varley JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 78(8):1081–3

p53 mutations in human cutaneous melanoma correlate with sun exposure but are not always involved in melanomagenesis. Zerp SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5-6):921–6

Splicing and missense mutations in the human FXIIIA gene causing FXIII deficiency: effects of these mutations on FXIIIA RNA processing and protein structure. Anwar R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):425–8

Activating point mutations in the betaC chain of the GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors are not a major contributory factor in the pathogenesis of acute myeloid

leukaemia. Freeburn RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):66–71

A case of non-beta-globin gene linked beta thalassaemia in a Dutch family with two additional alpha-gene defects: the common -alpha3.7 deletion and the rare IVS1-116 (A-->G) acceptor splice site mutation. Giordano PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):370–6

Systemic mastocytosis associated with acute myeloid leukaemia: report of two cases and detection of the c-kit mutation Asp-816 to Val. Sperr WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):740–9

Additional genetic risk factors for venous thromboembolism in carriers of the factor V Leiden mutation. Tosetto A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):871–6

A clinical pathological comparison of three families with frontotemporal dementia and identical mutations in the tau gene (P301L) [published erratum appears in Brain 1999 Jul;122(Pt 7):1398] Bird TD, et al. **Brain** 1999 Apr;122 (Pt 4):741–56

Transthyretin Leu12Pro is associated with systemic, neuropathic and leptomeningeal amyloidosis. Brett M, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):183–90

The Thr124Met mutation in the peripheral myelin protein zero (MPZ) gene is associated with a clinically distinct Charcot-Marie-Tooth phenotype. De Jonghe P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):281–90

The impact of different presenilin 1 andpresenilin 2 mutations on amyloid deposition, neurofibrillary changes and neuronal loss in the familial Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for other phenotype-modifying factors. Gómez-Isla T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Sep;122 (Pt 9):1709–19

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study the metabolic changes in the brain of a patient with Leigh syndrome. Takahashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Apr; 21(3):200–4

Prevalence of factor V Leiden in a population of patients with congenital heart disease. Ong BC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1176–80

p53 gene mutations and rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chen PM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):718–24

Genetic and epigenetic alterations of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p15INK4b and p16INK4a in human thyroid carcinoma cell lines and primary thyroid carcinomas. Elisei R, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15; 83(10):2185–93

The K-ras mutation pattern in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma usually is identical to that in associated normal, hyperplastic, and metaplastic ductal epithelium. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1703–10

Clinical correlates of the presence of the Asp816Val c-kit mutation in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with mastocytosis. Worobec AS, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2120–9

H-ras and K-ras mutations in soft tissue sarcoma: comparative studies of sarcomas from Korean and American patients. Yoo J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1; 86(1):58–63

K-ras mutation and loss of heterozygosity of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in patients with colorectal adenomas with in situ carcinoma. Zauber NP, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):31–6

Loss of heterozygosity of the TP53 tumor suppressor gene and detection of point mutations by the non-isotopic RNAse cleavage assay in prostate cancer. Macera MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):42–7

Ki-ras codon 12 point mutational activation in Hong Kong colorectal carcinoma patients. Ko JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):169–76

The S387Y mutations of the transforming growth factor-beta receptor type I gene is uncommon in metastases of breast cancer and other common types of adenocarcinoma. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3363–4

Radiation-induced mutations at the autosomal thymidine kinase locus are not elevated in p53-null cells. Chuang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3073–6

Reduced risk of AIDS lymphoma in individuals heterozygous for the CCR5-delta32 mutation. Dean M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3561–4

Mouse model for the DNA repair/basal transcription disorder trichothiodystrophy reveals cancer predisposition. de Boer J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3489–94

Expression of a dominant-negative mutant inhibitor-kappaBalpha of nuclear factor-kappaB in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma inhibits survival, proinflammatory cytokine expression, and tumor growth in vivo. Duffey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15; 59(14):3468–74

Alterations of Fas (APO-1/CD95) gene in transitional cell carcinomas of urinary bladder. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3068–72

Mutational analysis of the transforming growth factor beta receptor type II gene in human ovarian carcinoma. Lynch MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4227–32

Beta-catenin mutations are specific for colorectal carcinomas with microsatellite instability but occur in endometrial carcinomas irrespective of mutator pathway. Mirabelli-Primdahl L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15; 59(14):3346–51

Presence of tumor DNA in plasma of breast cancer patients: clinicopathological correlations. Silva JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3251–6

Loss of normal G1 checkpoint control is an early step in carcinogenesis, independent of p53 status. Syljuåsen RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1008–14

High frequency and heterogeneous distribution of p53 mutations in aflatoxin B1-induced mouse lung tumors. Tam AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3634–40

Mutagenic potential of alpha-(N2-deoxyguanosinyl)tamoxifen lesions, the major DNA adducts detected in endometrial tissues of patients treated with tamoxifen. Terashima I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2091–5

Mutation of the MENIN gene in sporadic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Wang EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4417–20

Human small cell lung cancer NYH cells selected for resistance to the bisdioxopiperazine topoisomerase II catalytic inhibitor ICRF-187 demonstrate a functional R162Q mutation in the Walker A consensus ATP binding domain of the alpha isoform. Wessel I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3442–50

Hprt mutant frequency and molecular analysis of Hprt mutations in Fischer 344 rats treated with thiotepa. Chen T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):269–77

p53 mutations in tumor and non-tumor tissues of thorotrast recipients: a model for cellular selection during radiation carcinogenesis in the liver. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1283–91

Molecular modeling of the major adduct of (+)-anti-B[a]PDE (N2-dG) in the eight conformations and the five DNA sequences most relevant to base substitution mutagenesis. Kozack RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):85–94

A hypothesis for what conformation of the major adduct of (+)-anti-B[a]PDE (N2-dG) causes G-->T versus G-->A mutations based upon a correlation between mutagenesis and molecular modeling results. Kozack RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):95–102

Inhaled benzene increases the frequency and length of lacI deletion mutations in lung tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct;19(10):1723–33

High frequency of codon 61 K-ras A-->T transversions in lung and Harderian gland neoplasms of B6C3F1 mice exposed to chloroprene (2-chloro-1,3-butadiene) for 2 years, and comparisons with the structurally related chemicals isoprene and 1,3-butadiene. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):657–62

Ser752 mutation to Pro or Ala in the beta3 integrin subunit differentially affects the kinetics of cell spreading to von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen. Perrault C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(4):335–48

Molecular analyses of the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene in patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in Japan. Aoki M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):639–47

Prognostic significance of proliferative activity, DNA-ploidy, p53 and Ki-ras point mutations in colorectal liver metastases. Russo A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1998 Jun-Aug; 31(3-4):139–53

N-ras mutations in 43 Chinese cases of acute myeloid leukemia. Guo W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr; 111(4):343–5

C-terminal HERG mutations: the role of hypokalemia and a KCNQ1-associated mutation in cardiac event occurrence. Berthet M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 23; 99(11):1464–70

Association of the alpha-fibrinogen Thr312Ala polymorphism with poststroke mortality in subjects with atrial fibrillation. Carter AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2423–6

Factor V Leiden, prothrombin 20210 gene variant, and risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Hultin MB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):457–8. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Mar 24;97(11):1037–41.

Hyperhomocysteinemia but not the C677T mutation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase is an independent risk determinant of carotid wall thickening. The Perth Carotid Ultrasound Disease Assessment Study (CUDAS) [see comments] McQuillan BM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11; 99(18):2383–8. Comment in: Circulation 1999 May 11;99(18):2361–3.

Congenital long-QT syndrome caused by a novel mutation in a conserved acidic domain of the cardiac Na+ channel. Wei J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3165–71

Improved nonisotopic PCR-SSCP for screening of p53 mutations. Pooart J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Apr; 32(3):233–5

Inhibition of radiation-induced G2 delay potentiates cell death by apoptosis and/or the induction of giant cells in colorectal tumor cells with disrupted p53 function. Bracey TS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1371–81

Biological and clinical significance of concurrent p53 gene alterations, MDR1 gene expression, and S-phase fraction analyses in breast cancer patients treated with primary chemotherapy or radiotherapy. Chevillard S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2471–8

Functional characterization of mutant androgen receptors from androgen-independent prostate cancer. Fenton MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1383–8

Immunoglobulins D and M multiple myeloma variants are heavily mutated. Juge-Morineau N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2501–6

Variation of p53 mutational spectra between carcinoma of the upper and lower respiratory tract. Law JC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):763–8

Altered WAF1 genes do not play a role in abnormal cell cycle regulation in breast cancers lacking p53 mutations. McKenzie KE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1669–73

High frequency of K-ras codon 12 mutations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients at high risk for second primary lung cancer. Scott FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):479–82

p53 mutation, murine double minute 2 amplification, and human papillomavirus infection are frequently involved but not associated with each other in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shibagaki I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul; 1(7):769–73

Overexpression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in colorectal carcinoma is associated with a reduced mortality that is abrogated by point mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Smith DR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun; 2(6):1049–53

Primary human prostate cancer cells harboring p53 mutations are clonally expanded in metastases. Stapleton AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1389–97

Pancreatic lymph nodal and plexus micrometastases detected by enriched polymerase chain reaction and nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis: a new predictive factor for recurrent pancreatic carcinoma. Tamagawa E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2143–9

Mutations of K-ras oncogene and absence of H-ras mutations in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):359–65

Incidence and timing of p53 mutations during astrocytoma progression in patients with multiple biopsies. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):523–30

A simple PCR with different 3' ends of the third primer for detection of defined point mutations: HCV genotyping as an example. Alavantic D, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):587–8

Optimized detection of DNA point mutations by double gradient denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Cremonesi L, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec; 36(12):959–61

Three point mutations of human butyrylcholinesterase in a Japanese family and the alterations of three-dimensional structure. Asanuma K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May; 283(1-2):33–42

Thermodynamic characterisation of the mutated isoenzyme A of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant. Pérez LF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul; 285(1-2):45–51

Autoimmune IDDM in a sporadic MELAS patient with mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation. Huang CN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):265–70

Determination of a common genetic variant of luteinizing hormone using DNA hybridization and immunoassays. Nilsson C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):369–76

Prevalences of Gs alpha, ras, p53 mutations and ret/PTC rearrangement in differentiated thyroid tumours in a Korean population. Park KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):317–23

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease and the French-Alsatian A117V variant. Mohr M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):161–75

A de novo mutation (C755T; Ser252Phe) in exon 6 of the proteolipid protein gene responsible for Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease [letter] Hodes ME, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):248–9

Coronary artery disease is not associated with the E298-->D variant of the constitutive, endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene [letter] Liyou N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Dec; 54(6):528–9

The Met54Leu polymorphism of paraoxonase (PON) enzyme gene is not a genetic risk factor for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Finns [letter] Malin R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):254–5

Patients with type 2 diabetes have a high frequency of the C282Y mutation of the hemochromatosis gene. Kwan T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1998 Dec;21(6):251–7

Methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase C677T genotype and stroke. Salooja N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Dec; 20(6):357–61

Varied appearance of cornea of patients with corneal dystrophy associated with R124H mutation in the BIGH3 gene. Konishi M, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul;18(4):424–9

Clinical implications of G-CSF receptor mutations. Tidow N, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1998 Jun;28(1):1–6 (23 ref.)

A mutation in the connexin 50 (Cx50) gene is a candidate for the No2 mouse cataract. Steele EC Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Sep;17(9):883–9

Does mitochondrial genome mutation in subjects with maternally inherited diabetes and deafness decrease severity of diabetic retinopathy? Holmes-Walker DJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15(11):946–52

Pro12Ala substitution in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma2 is not associated with type 2 diabetes. Mancini FP, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul; 48(7):1466–8

Identification of mutations in the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha gene in Japanese subjects with early-onset NIDDM and functional analysis of the mutant proteins. Yamada S, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):645–8

A common Glu298-->Asp (894G-->T) mutation at exon 7 of the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene and vascular complications in type 2 diabetes [letter] Cai H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2195-6

Methionine synthase D919G mutation in type 2 diabetes and its relation to vascular events [letter] Cai H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1774-5

Mutations in HFE, the hemochromatosis candidate gene, in patients with NIDDM [letter] Dubois-Laforgue D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21(8):1371-2

Impaired insulin secretion in Japanese diabetic subjects with an A-to-G mutation at nucleotide 8296 of the mitochondrial DNA in tRNA(Lys) [letter] Kameoka K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):2034-5

Renal complications in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with an A to G mutation of mitochondrial DNA at the 3243 position of leucine tRNA. Nakamura S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;44(3):183-9

The C825T polymorphism in the human G-protein beta3 subunit gene is not associated with diabetic nephropathy in Type I diabetes mellitus. Fogarty DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1304-8

Association of p53 accumulation with TP53 mutations, loss of heterozygosity at 17p13, and DNA ploidy status in 273 colorectal carcinomas. Clausen OP, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug;7(4):215-23

Amplification refractory mutation system linear extension: a novel, gel-free, enzyme-linked immunoassay method for DNA genotyping. Haque K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;7(5):248-52

Role of a common mutation in the homocysteine regulatory enzyme methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase in ischemic stroke. Press RD, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar; 8(1):54-8

A new BRCA1 mutation in a Filipino woman with a family history of breast and ovarian cancer. Worsham MJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):164-7

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the spleen presenting a point mutation of the Kirsten-ras oncogene at codon 12. Hirota M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):768-74 (16 ref.)

Rat somatostatin receptor subtype 4 can be made sensitive to agonist-induced internalization by mutation of a single threonine (residue 331). Kreienkamp HJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):869-78

Detection of a novel cytochrome P-450 1A2 polymorphism (F21L) in Chinese. Huang JD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):98-101

Genotyping metabolic polymorphisms in a cohort of Caucasians and single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of point mutations in human hprt exons 7 and 8. Krause G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2380-8

Differential display, subtractive hybridization, and application of methodology to search for point mutations to identify genetic defects responsible for progression in MCF10AT model of human breast disease. Miller FR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):256-60

Cleavage of double-stranded copy RNA by RNase 1 and RNase T1 provides a robust means to detect p53 gene mutations in clinical specimens. Prescott J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1149-61

A mutation in region 1.1 of sigma70 affects promoter DNA binding by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme. Bowers CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):709-16

Autosomal SCID caused by a point mutation in the N-terminus of Jak3: mapping of the Jak3-receptor interaction domain. Cacalano NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1549-58

Mitochondrial DNA point mutation at nucleotide pair 3316 in a Japanese family with heterogeneous phenotypes of diabetes. Nakano S, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):625-30

A naturally occurring genetic variant in the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta gene 5 is assembly inefficient. Miller-Lindholm AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3496-506

Base-substitution profiles of externally activated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic amines determined in a lacZ reversion assay. Garganta F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(1):75-85

Transition mutations at CpG dinucleotides are the most frequent in vivo spontaneous single-based substitution mutation in the human HPRT gene. O'Neill JP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1998;32(2):188-91 (15 ref.)

Genotoxicity of drinking water from Chao Lake. Liu Q, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 1):127-31

Mitochondrial DNA in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Turner LF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1725-9

Analysis of K-ras gene mutations in rare pancreatic and ampullary tumours. Ebert MP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1025-9

Variant Bernard-Soulier syndrome due to homozygous Asn45Ser mutation in the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IX in seven patients of five unrelated Finnish families. Koskela S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):256-64

Molecular characterization of two mutations in platelet glycoprotein (GP) Ib alpha in two Finnish Bernard-Soulier syndrome families. Koskela S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Mar;62(3):160-8

Hypermutation targets a green fluorescent protein-encoding transgene in the presence of immunoglobulin enhancers. Bachl J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1383-9

Class II antigen processing defects in two H2d mouse cell lines are caused by point mutations in the H2-DMa gene. Russell HI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):905-11

Cluster of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France associated with the codon 200 mutation (E200K) in the prion protein gene. Chatelain J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1998 Jul;5(4):375-9

Expression of two functionally different androgen receptors in a patient with androgen insensitivity. Holterhus PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;158(9):702-6

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein subunit 1 mutation in two siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia and mother with pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Walden U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):200-3

Heterogeneous point mutations of the p53 gene in pulmonary fibrosis. Hojo S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1404-8

Additional value of K-ras point mutations in bronchial wash fluids for diagnosis of peripheral lung tumours. Somers VA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1120-4

Schema theory for genetic programming with one-point crossover and point mutation. Poli R, et al. **Evol Comput** 1998 Fall;6(3):231-52

An asparagine to threonine substitution in the 1A domain of keratin 1: a novel mutation that causes epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Arin MJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 8(2):124-7

Squamous cell carcinoma in a family with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: a molecular genetic study [see comments] Christiano AM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr;8(2):146-52. Comment in: Exp Dermatol 1999 Apr;8(2):92-5.

Identification of mutations in the transglutaminase 1 gene in lamellar ichthyosis. Tok J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr;8(2):128-33

Identification of PTEN mutations in five families with Bannayan-Zonana syndrome. Tok Celebi J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr;8(2):134-9

A patient-derived mutant form of the Fanconi anemia protein, FANCA, is defective in nuclear accumulation. Kupfer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):587-93

Uncommon missense and splice mutations and resulting biochemical phenotypes in German patients with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Roesler J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):505-11

A molecular model of a point mutation (Val297Met) in the serine protease domain of protein C. Song KS, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):47-51

Dysfunctional glucocorticoid receptor with a single point mutation ablates the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein-dependent growth suppression response in a steroid-resistant rat hepatoma cell variant. Ramos RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan;13(1):169-80

Mutation S543N in the thumb subdomain of the Taq DNA polymerase large fragment suppresses pausing associated with the template structure. Ignatov KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):145-8

Demonstration of the pathogenic effect of point mutated keratin 9 in vivo. Kobayashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):39-43

Constitutively active mutants of the beta1-adrenergic receptor. Lattion A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):302-6

The artificial alpha1beta1-contact mutant hemoglobin, Hb Phe-35beta, shows only small functional abnormalities. Nakatsukasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):93-6

Mutation of the mitochrondrially encoded ATPase 6 gene modeled in the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli. Ogilvie I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):179-82

Effect of mutations found in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IA on the activity of phosphomannomutase 2. Pirard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):319-22

Allele drop-out can occur in alleles differing by a single nucleotide and is not alleviated by preamplification or minor template increments. Hahn S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):351-5

Deleterious mutations of both BRCA1 and BRCA2 in three siblings. Loader S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):75-7

The 677C > T mutation in 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and colorectal cancer risk. Park KS, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(2):233-6

Dystrophin point mutation screening using a multiplexed protein truncation test. Whittock NV, et al. **Genet Test** 1997;1(2):115-23

Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy mitochondrial DNA mutations in familial multiple sclerosis. Mojon DS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):348-50

Molecular screening of patients with long standing extensive ulcerative colitis: detection of p53 and Ki-ras mutations by single strand conformation polymorphism analysis and differential hybridisation in colonic lavage fluid. Lang SM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):822-5

Helicobacter pylori specific nested PCR assay for the detection of 23S rRNA mutation associated with clarithromycin resistance. Maeda S, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):317-21

Increased prevalence of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T variant in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, and its clinical implications. Mahmud N, et al. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45(3):389-94

Mutations in exons 2 and 3 of the cationic trypsinogen gene in Japanese families with hereditary pancreatitis [see comments] Nishimori I, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):259-63. Comment in: Gut 1999 Feb;44(2):150-1.

Establishment and characterization of a new HPV-negative squamous cell carcinoma cell line (Yumoto) from the human uterine cervix. Mitsuhashi A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):339-47

C-->T mutation at -158 G gamma HPFH associated with 4 bp deletion (-225-222) in the promoter region of the A gamma gene in homozygous beta 0 39 nonsense thalassemia [letter] Ataulfo Gonzalez F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):90-2

A patient homozygous for mutation 20210A in the prothrombin gene with venous thrombosis and transient ischemic attacks of thrombotic origin [letter] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):1050-1 (9 ref.)

Simultaneous detection of FV Q506 and prothrombin 20210 A variation by allele-specific PCR. Mitterer M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):204-7

HFE mutation analysis in patients with hepatitis C virus with positive screening for iron overload [letter] Remacha AF, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):284-5

Prevalence of Arg306 mutation of the factor V gene in Korean patients with thrombosis [letter] Song KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep-Oct;28(5):276

Arg506Gln mutation of the coagulation factor V gene not detected in Japanese pulmonary thromboembolism. Seki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(4):195-8

Characterization and locus assignment of two alpha-globin variants present in the Maltese population: Hb St. Luke's [alpha95(G2)Pro-->Arg] and Hb Setif [alpha94(G1)Asp-->Tyr]. Bezzina Wettinger S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 May;23(2):145-57

Hb Brent [beta117(G19)His-->Asn]: a new hemoglobin variant found during routine antenatal screening. Henthorn JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Feb;23(1):89-93

A new beta chain variant, Hb Vienna or beta77(EF1)His-->Gln. Hopmeier P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1998 Jul;22(4):391-5

A novel C-->A transversion within the distal CCAAT motif of the Ggamma-globin gene in the Algerian Ggammabeta+-hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Zertal-Zidani S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 May;23(2):159-69

Significance of K-ras codon 12 point mutation in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):532-9 (83 ref.)

Mutational pattern of hepatitis B virus on sequential therapy with famciclovir and lamivudine in patients with hepatitis B virus reinfection occurring under HBIg immunoglobulin after liver transplantation. Tillmann HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):244-56

Mannose binding lectin gene mutations are associated with progression of liver disease in chronic hepatitis B infection. Yuen MF, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1248-51

Identification of two novel mutations in OCTN2 of three patients with systemic carnitine deficiency. Vaz FM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1-2):157-61

Phenylketonuria mutations in Germany. Zschocke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May;104(5):390-8

Haploinsufficiency of desmoplakin causes a striate subtype of palmoplantar keratoderma [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1999 May;8(5):943] Armstrong DK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):143-8

A Lys644Glu substitution in fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) causes dwarfism in mice by activation of STATs and ink4 cell cycle inhibitors. Li C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):35-44

A novel heteroplasmic point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Lys) gene in a sporadic case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: de novo mutation and no transmission to the offspring. Houshmand M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(3):203-9

Three new mutations in the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene in familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Mutation in brief no. 237. Online. McManus JF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(5):412

Rapid screening of the LDL receptor point mutation FH-Genoa/Palermo. Mutation in brief no. 238. Online. Marino G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(5):412

Repopulation of rho0 cells with mitochondria from a patient with a mitochondrial DNA point mutation in tRNA(Gly) results in respiratory chain dysfunction. Raha S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):245-54

Screen of 55 Slovenian haemophilia A patients: identification of 2 novel mutations (S-1R and IVS23+1G-->A) and discussion of mutation spectrum. Mutation in brief no. 241. Online. Strmecki L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(5):413

The factor V Leiden mutation in Japanese couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1872-4

Genes encoding atrial and brain natriuretic peptides as candidates for sensitivity to brain ischemia in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Brosnan MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):290-7

Angiotensinogen gene polymorphism near transcription start site and blood pressure: role of a T-to-C transition at intron I. Ishigami T, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):430-4

Genetic, biochemical, and clinical studies of patients with A328V or R213C mutations in 11betaHSD2 causing apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Morineau G, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):435-41

Genetic polymorphism of CYP11B2 gene and hypertension

in Japanese. Tamaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):266–70

Absence of MHC class II gene expression in a patient with a single amino acid substitution in the class II transactivator protein CIITA. Quan V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 49(11–12):957–63

Strong intrinsic biases towards mutation and conservation of bases in human IgVH genes during somatic hypermutation prevent statistical analysis of antigen selection. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Nov; 95(3):339–45

Co–existence of somatic hypermutation and gene conversion in hypervariable regions of single Igkappa clones. Liu J, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Oct;95(2):291–301

Modeling the Leigh syndrome nt8993 T−−>C mutation in Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase. Hartzog PE, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;31(7):769–76

Microsatellite alterations and p53, TGFbetaRII, IGFIIR and BAX mutations in sporadic non–small–cell lung cancer. Caligo MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):606–9

Suppression of Erk activation and in vivo growth in esophageal cancer cells by the dominant negative Ras mutant, N116Y. Senmaru N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):366–71

Molecular characterization of total kininogen deficiency in Japanese patients. Ishimaru F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Feb;69(2):126–8

Autosomal dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: detection of the recombination in Slovene patients and exclusion of the potentially recessive Thr118Met PMP22 point mutation. Leonardis L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):495–501

p16 involvement in primary bladder tumors: analysis of deletions and mutations. Baud E, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):441–5

p53 point mutation and survival in colorectal cancer patients: effect of disease dissemination and tumour location. Goh HS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):491–8

Detection of a rare point mutation at codon 59 and relatively high incidence of H–ras mutation in Indian oral cancer. Munirajan AK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):971–4

Detection of DNA polymorphisms and point mutations of high–affinity nerve growth factor receptor (TrkA) in human neuroblastoma. Scaruffi P, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):935–8

A thymidine to cytosine substitution for codon 26 of exon 3 of apolipoprotein C–II gene in a patient with apolipoprotein C–II deficiency. Kuniyoshi A, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb;38(2):140–4

Gln368STOP myocilin mutation in families with late–onset primary open–angle glaucoma. Allingham RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2288–95

Phenotype of an X–linked retinitis pigmentosa family with a novel splice defect in the RPGR gene. Bauer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2470–4

Frequency of mutations in the gene encoding the alpha subunit of rod cGMP–phosphodiesterase in autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Dryja TP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1859–65

Screening of the gene encoding the alpha'–subunit of cone cGMP–PDE in patients with retinal degenerations. Gao YQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1818–22

Tubby–like protein 1 homozygous splice–site mutation causes early–onset severe retinal degeneration. Lewis CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2106–14

cGMP phosphodiesterase–alpha mutation causes progressive retinal atrophy in the Cardigan Welsh corgi dog. Petersen–Jones SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1637–44

Acuity recovery and cone pigment regeneration after a bleach in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and rhodopsin mutations. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2457–61

Development and significance of the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase M184V mutation during combination therapy with lamivudine, zidovudine, and protease inhibitors. Catucci M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):203–8

Presence of mutation conferring resistance to lamivudine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of HIV–1–infected patients. Chien JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21(4):277–80

Cytogenetic abnormalities and their lack of relationship to the Asp816Val c–kit mutation in the pathogenesis of mastocytosis. Worobec AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Sep;102(3):523–4

High mutation detection rate in the COL4A5 collagen gene in suspected Alport syndrome using PCR and direct DNA sequencing. Martin P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec; 9(12):2291–301

A spectrum of mutations in the polycystic kidney disease–2 (PKD2) gene from eight Canadian kindreds. Pei Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1853–60

TGF–beta1 gene mutations in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy. Pociot F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2302–7

Point mutations in the integron integrase IntI1 that affect recombination and/or substrate recognition. Gravel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5437–42

Localization of Escherichia coli rpoC mutations that affect RNA polymerase assembly and activity at high temperature. Nedea EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2663–5

Functional similarities between the Listeria monocytogenes virulence regulator PrfA and cyclic AMP receptor protein: the PrfA* (Gly145Ser) mutation increases binding affinity for target DNA. Vega Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6655–60

Probing the function of the invariant glutamyl residue 312 in spinach ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase. Aliverti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34008–15

Repairing the sickle cell mutation. I. Specific covalent binding of a photoreactive third strand to the mutated base pair. Broitman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21763–8

A single point mutation in a group I WW domain shifts its specificity to that of group II WW domains. Espanel X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17284–9

Differential effects of integrin alpha chain mutations on invasin and natural ligand interaction. Krukonis ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31837–43

Interconversion of the kinetic identities of the tandem catalytic domains of receptor–like protein–tyrosine phosphatase PTPalpha by two point mutations is synergistic and substrate–dependent. Lim KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28986–93

Single point mutations distributed in 10 soluble and membrane regions of the Nicotiana plumbaginifolia plasma membrane PMA2 H+–ATPase activate the enzyme and modify the structure of the C–terminal region. Morsomme P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34837–42

Base substitution specificity of DNA polymerase beta depends on interactions in the DNA minor groove. Osheroff WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):20749–52

A conserved region of the R domain of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is important in processing and function. Pasyk EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31759–64

A point mutation (G338S) and its suppressor mutations affect both the pH response of the NhaA–Na+/H+ antiporter as well as the growth phenotype of Escherichia coli. Rimon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26470–6

The biological and pathological function of the presenilin–1 Deltaexon 9 mutation is independent of its defect to undergo proteolytic processing. Steiner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7615–8

Familial mutations and the thermodynamic stability of the recombinant human prion protein. Swietnicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31048–52

Extension of phenotype associated with structural mutations in type I collagen: siblings with juvenile osteoporosis have an alpha2(I)Gly436 −−> Arg substitution. Dawson PA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):449–55

The frequency of a common mutation of the methionine synthase gene in the Australian population and its relation to smoking and coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Oct–Dec;5(5–6):289–95

Specific myosin heavy chain mutations suppress troponin I defects in Drosophila muscles. Kronert WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8;144(5):989–1000

Processing of CFTR bearing the P574H mutation differs from wild–type and deltaF508–CFTR. Ostedgaard LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2091–8

Mutational analysis of cysteine–string protein function in insulin exocytosis. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May; 112 (Pt 9):1345–51

Blood–brain barrier phenylalanine transport and individual vulnerability in phenylketonuria. Möller HE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Nov;18(11):1184–91

Discordant measures of androgen–binding kinetics in two mutant androgen receptors causing mild or partial androgen insensitivity, respectively. Shkolny DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):805–10

Factor V Leiden mutation is not increased in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Zauber NP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):215–6

Effects of mutations in the human uncoupling protein 3 gene on the respiratory quotient and fat oxidation in severe obesity and type 2 diabetes. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1345–51

A novel phenotype related to partial loss of function mutations of the follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Beau I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1352–9

Oligospermic infertility associated with an androgen receptor mutation that disrupts interdomain and coactivator (TIF2) interactions. Ghadessy FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 103(11):1517–25

Paternal mutation of the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR1) gene and maternal loss of 11p15 imprinted genes lead to persistent hyperinsulinism in focal adenomatous hyperplasia. Verkarre V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1286–91

Detection of point mutations associated with resistance of Helicobacter pylori to clarithromycin by hybridization in liquid phase. Pina M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3285–90

Worldwide evaluation of DNA sequencing approaches for identification of drug resistance mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Schuurman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2291–6

Peripheral axotomy slows motoneuron degeneration in a transgenic mouse line expressing mutant SOD1 G93A. Kong J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 20;412(2):373–80

Arginine in the beginning of the 1A rod domain of the keratin 10 gene is the hot spot for the mutation in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Yang JM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Feb; 19(2):126–33 (35 ref.)

Novel point mutation in the extracellular domain of the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) receptor in a case of severe congenital neutropenia hyporesponsive to G–CSF treatment. Ward AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 16;190(4):497–507

Mitochondrial myopathy with predominant respiratory dysfunction in a patient with A3243G mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR))gene. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;97(10):715–9

Association of mutations in the core promoter and precore region of hepatitis virus with fulminant and severe acute hepatitis in Japan. Aritomi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1125–32

Voltage–dependent gating of single wild–type and S4 mutant KAT1 inward rectifier potassium channels. Zei PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):679–713

Mutations in the potyvirus helper component protein: effects on interactions with virions and aphid stylets. Blanc S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3119–22

Molecular characterization of an Indian isolate of Japanese encephalitis virus that shows an extended lag phase during growth. Vrati S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1665–71

A GLC1A gene Gln368Stop mutation in a patient with normal–tension open–angle glaucoma. Mardin CY, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Apr;8(2):154–6

End–stage liver disease without hemochromatosis associated with elevated hepatic iron index. Cotler SJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Aug;29(2):257–62

Molecular analysis of Japanese patients with steroid 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Asanuma A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):312–7

First case of missense mutation (LDH–H:R171P) in exon 4 of the lactate dehydrogenase gene detected in a Japanese patient. Hidaka K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):69–72

Adult onset limb–girdle type mitochondrial myopathy with a mitochondrial DNA np8291 A–to–G substitution. Hirata K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):210–4

Five familial hypercholesterolemic kindreds in Japan with novel mutations of the LDL receptor gene. Hirayama T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1998;43(4):250–4

Rapid mass screening method and counseling for the 1555A−−>G mitochondrial mutation. Usami S, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):304–7

Point mutation causing constitutive signaling of CXCR2 leads to transforming activity similar to Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus–G protein–coupled receptor. Burger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2017–22

Cutting edge: functional characterization of the effect of the C3H/HeJ defect in mice that lack an Lpsn gene: in vivo evidence for a dominant negative mutation. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5666–70

Codon 215 mutations in human immunodeficiency virus–infected pregnant women. Swiss Collaborative 'HIV and Pregnancy' Study. Kully C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):705–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expressing the lamivudine–associated M184V mutation in reverse transcriptase shows increased susceptibility to adefovir and decreased replication capability in vitro. Miller MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):92–100

Role of CCR2 genotype in the clinical course of syncytium–inducing (SI) or non–SI human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and in the time to conversion to SI virus variants. van Rij RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1806–11

A family with Leigh syndrome caused by the rarer T8993C mutation. Chakrapani A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):685–6

MS–PCR assay to detect 677C−−>T mutation in the 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene. Hill AE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):694–5

Molecular basis of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: frequency of the 1297–1298 del GA and 943C−−>T mutation in 29 patients. Ijlst L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):319–21

Glycogen storage disease type 1a in three siblings with the G270V mutation. Parvari R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):149–54

Three novel and one recurrent ornithine carbamoyltransferase gene mutations in Polish patients. Popowska E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):92–3

Prenatal molecular diagnosis of severe ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency due to a novel mutation, E181G. Topaloglu AK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):82–3

Severe 5–fluorouracil toxicity caused by reduced dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity due to heterozygosity for a G−−>A point mutation [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Oct;21(7):783] van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun; 21(3):280–4

Comparative biochemical studies of ATPases in cells from patients with the T8993G or T8993C mitochondrial DNA mutations. Vázquez–Memije ME, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):829–36

The ND1 T3308C mutation may be a mtDNA

polymorphism. Report of two Portuguese patients. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):90–1

A novel substitution in keratin 10 in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Arin MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 112(4):506–8

Are His63Asp or Cys282Tyr HFE mutations associated with porphyria cutanea tarda? Data of patients from central and southern Italy [letter] D'Amato M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1241–2

Compound heterozygosity for silent and dominant glycine substitution mutations in COL7A1 leads to a marked transient intracytoplasmic retention of procollagen VII and a moderately severe dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa phenotype [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep;113(3):419–21

A novel point mutation of the EDA gene in a Japanese family with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1246–7

A novel point mutation affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the TRKA gene in a family with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):810–4

Analysis of the precore and core promoter DNA sequence in liver tissues from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Cho SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):424–30

Low prevalence of activated protein C resistance and coagulation factor V Arg506 to Gln mutation among Korean patients with deep vein thrombosis. Kim TW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):587–90

von Willebrand disease with G4022A mutation (vWd Sungnam): a case report. Song KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):93–6

Effects of natural mutations in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on the enzyme structure and activity. Peelman F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):59–69

The C677T mutation of the 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is a moderate risk factor for spina bifida in Italy. de Franchis R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Dec; 35(12):1009–13

A mutation in the RIEG1 gene associated with Peters' anomaly. Doward W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb; 36(2):152–5

A novel Asp380Ala mutation in the GLC1A/myocilin gene in a family with juvenile onset primary open angle glaucoma. Kennan AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Nov; 35(11):957–60

A single base mutation in COL5A2 causes Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II. Richards AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Oct;35(10):846–8

High frequency of the haemochromatosis C282Y mutation in Hungary could argue against a Celtic origin of the mutation [letter; comment] Tordai A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Oct;35(10):878–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1997 Apr;34(4):275–8.

Point mutations in the varicella-zoster virus DNA polymerase gene confers resistance to foscarnet and slow growth phenotype. Visse B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep; 59(1):84–90

Effect of two tyrosine mutations on the activity and regulation of the renal type II Na/Pi-cotransporter expressed in oocytes. Hernando N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):275–82

Long-range effects on dynamics in a temperature-sensitive mutant of trp repressor. Jin L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):361–78

Variation in the pattern of nucleotide substitution across sites. Huelsenbeck JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):86–93

Characterization of two nonsense mutations in the human dystrophin gene. Fajkusová L, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1998 Sep;12(3):183–9

Genetics of familial ALS and consequences for diagnosis. French ALS Research Group. Camu W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S21–6

Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy (LHON) with 14484/ND6 mutation in a North African patient. Carelli V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct 8;160(2):183–8

Single muscle fiber analysis in patients with 3243 mutation in mitochondrial DNA: comparison with the phenotype and the proportion of mutant genome. Ozawa M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug 14;159(2):170–5

Detection of MELAS A3243G point mutation in muscle, blood and hair follicles. Sue CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov 26;161(1):36–9

The mitochondrial DNA A3243G mutation in Portugal: clinical and molecular studies in 5 families. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1;163(2):168–74

A multiple sclerosis-like illness in a man harboring the mtDNA 14484 mutation. Bhatti MT, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Mar;19(1):28–33 (27 ref.)

Tau pathology in a family with dementia and a P301L mutation in tau. Mirra SS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Apr;58(4):335–45

Activation and inactivation of the voltage-gated sodium channel: role of segment S5 revealed by a novel hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis mutation. Bendahhou S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4762–71

Phenotypic consequences of a nonsense mutation in the leptin receptor gene (fak) in obese spontaneously hypertensive Koletsky rats (SHROB). Ishizuka T, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2299–306

Somatic hypermutation and B-cell malignancies. Spencer JO, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan;187(2):158–63 (54 ref.)

The mitochondrial DNA C3303T mutation can cause cardiomyopathy and/or skeletal myopathy. Bruno C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):197–202

Mutational analysis of the endothelin-B receptor gene in Japanese Hirschsprung's disease. Inoue M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1206–8

Complete androgen insensitivity caused by a splice donor site mutation in intron 2 of the human androgen receptor gene resulting in an exon 2-lacking transcript with premature stop-codon and reduced expression. Heliwinkel OJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;68(1–2):1–9

Alterations in gonadal steroidogenesis in individuals expressing a common genetic variant of luteinizing hormone. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):281–5 (26 ref.)

Gene defect of dermatan sulfate proteoglycan of cattle affected with a variant form of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Tajima M, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 May–Jun; 13(3):202–5

Incidence and clinical significance of hepatitis B virus precore gene translation initiation mutations in e antigen-negative patients. Laras A, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1998 Jul;5(4):241–8

Characterization of the block in replication of nucleocapsid protein zinc finger mutants from moloney murine leukemia virus. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8185–95

Amino acid substitutions within the leucine zipper domain of the murine coronavirus spike protein cause defects in oligomerization and the ability to induce cell–to–cell fusion. Luo Z, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8152–9

Naturally occurring mutations within 39 amino acids in the envelope glycoprotein of maedi–visna virus alter the neutralization phenotype. Skraban R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8064–72

Characterization of an equine arteritis virus replicase mutant defective in subgenomic mRNA synthesis. van Marle G, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5274–81

Familial hypercholesterolemia kindred in Utah with novel C54S mutations of the LDL receptor gene. Emi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1998 Nov;39(6):785–9

Mutations of the beta-catenin gene in endometrial carcinomas. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):55–9

Infrequent mutations of the hOGG1 gene, that is involved in the excision of 8-hydroxyguanine in damaged DNA, in human gastric cancer. Shinmura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Aug;89(8):825–8

Analysis of the c-myc, K-ras and p53 genes in methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):40–7

K-ras point mutations in the supernatants of pancreatic juice and bile are reliable for diagnosis of pancreas and biliary tract carcinomas complementary to cytologic examination. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):240–8

Arg124Cys mutation of the betaig-h3 bene in a Japanese family with lattice corneal dystrophy type I. Hotta Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):450–5

Clinical phenotype of a Japanese family with primary open angle glaucoma caused by a Pro370Leu mutation in the MYOC/TIGR gene. Taniguchi F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):80–4

Exclusive homoplasmic 11778 mutation in mitochondrial DNA of Chinese patients with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Yen MY, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 May–Jun;43(3):196–200

Detection of a new TIGR gene mutation in a Japanese family with primary open angle glaucoma. Yokoyama A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):85–8

Two novel mutations in the beta subunit of the human epithelial sodium channel [letter] Födinger M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun;55(6):2530–1

A novel apolipoprotein E mutation, E2 (Arg25Cys), in lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Matsunaga A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):421–7

Splicing error due to a splice acceptor site mutation in the ALD gene identified in a Japanese childhood cerebral adrenoleukodystrophy case. Yanagawa H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Feb;44(1):9–17

Radiographic, histologic, and cytologic lesions associated with mutations in the fitness1(4226SB) locus of mice. Schultze AE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):260–8

Restoration of open reading frame resulting from skipping of an exon with an internal deletion in the COL7A1 gene. Cserhalmi–Friedman PB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Dec; 78(12):1483–92

KIT mutation portends poor prognosis in gastrointestinal stromal/smooth muscle tumors. Ernst SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;78(12):1633–6

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275–9

Association of polymorphisms in the cytochrome P450 CYP2C9 with warfarin dose requirement and risk of bleeding complications [see comments] Aithal GP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):717–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):688–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1972–3.

Progressive cochleovestibular impairment caused by a point mutation in the COCH gene at DFNA9. Bom SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1525–30

P16 gene deletions and point mutations in patients with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia (AMM). Wang JC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):631–5

RAS mutations and clonality analysis in children with juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia (JMML). Flotho C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):32–7

Lack of constitutive activation of MAP kinase pathway in human acute myeloid leukemia cells with N–Ras mutation. Iida M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13(4):585–9

DNA damage-associated cell cycle and cell death control is differentially modulated by caffeine in clones with p53 mutations. Takagi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):70–7

Alteration of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene locus in primary lung cancer with distant metastasis. Hosoya Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(2):87–93

Update on hereditary hemochromatosis and the HFE gene. Brandhagen DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Sep; 74(9):917–21 (25 ref.)

Bilateral thalamic infarction in a patient with factor V Leiden mutation. Marinella MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug; 74(8):795–7

A specific point mutant at position 1 of the influenza hemagglutinin fusion peptide displays a hemifusion phenotype. Qiao H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug; 10(8):2759–69

A comparative analysis of allelic imbalance events in chemically induced rat mammary, colon, and bladder tumors. Haag JD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):47–56

Differential regulation of c–fos expression in estrogen–induced hamster renal tumors compared with kidney not due to creation of an estrogen–response element by point mutation in the gene's flanking sequence. Sarabia SF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):255–62

The Ras mutant D119N is both dominant negative and activated. Cool RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):6297–305

Point mutations in the WD40 domain of Eed block its interaction with Ezh2. Denisenko O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5634–42

An androgen receptor mutation in the direct vicinity of the proposed C–terminal alpha–helix of the ligand binding domain containing the AF–2 transcriptional activating function core is associated with complete androgen insensitivity. Peters I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):47–53

A codon 891 exon 15 RET proto–oncogene mutation in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: a detection strategy. Dang GT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):77–9

Molecular analysis reveals a high mutation frequency in the first untranslated exon of the PPOX gene and largely excludes variegate porphyria in a subset of clinically affected Afrikaner families. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):293–300

Screening for hereditary fructose intolerance mutations by reverse dot–blot. Lau J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb; 13(1):35–40

PCR–mediated detection of a polymorphism in the ATM gene. Maillet P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):67–9

Detection of a high–frequency silent polymorphism (C–>T) in the kir2.1 (KCNJ2) inwardly rectifying potassium channel gene by polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Mylona P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):331–3

Detection and quantification of the A3243G mutation of mitochondrial DNA by ligation detection reaction. Nigou M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):273–82

Non–radioactive detection of K–ras mutations by nested allele specific PCR and oligonucleotide hybridization. Paranavitana CM. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):309–15

Mechanism of biotin responsiveness in biotin–responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Dupuis L, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Feb;66(2):80–90

Leukaemia inhibitory factor gene mutations in infertile women. Giess R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun; 5(6):581–6

Preimplantation diagnosis of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosum using two simultaneous single cell assays for a point mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Strom CM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):351–5

Point mutations in the beta chain CDR3 can alter the T cell receptor recognition pattern on an MHC class I/peptide complex over a broad interface area. Goyarts EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jul;35(10):593–607

Differential association of beta2–microglobulin mutants with MHC class I heavy chains and structural analysis demonstrate allele–specific interactions. Shields MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jun;36(9):561–73

Detection of alterations in all three exons of the peripherin/RDS gene in Swedish patients with retinitis pigmentosa using an efficient DGGE system. Ekström U, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(5):287–91

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas and H–ras–1 oncogene point mutations. Rieske P, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(2):64–7

A PCR–SSP method for detecting the His63Asp mutation in the HFE gene associated with hereditary haemochromatosis. Smillie D. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug; 51(4):232–3

Lysine point mutations in Na+ channel D4–S6 reduce inactivated channel block by local anesthetics. Wright SN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):733–9

Mitotic stability of infection–induced resistance to plum pox potyvirus associated with transgene silencing and DNA

methylation. Guo HS, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1999 Feb;12(2):103–11

No evidence for involvement of the leptin gene in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, underweight or early onset extreme obesity: identification of two novel mutations in the coding sequence and a novel polymorphism in the leptin gene linked upstream region [see comments] Hinney A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):539–43. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):477–8.

Allelic association of the MTHFR gene with schizophrenia [letter; comment] Wei J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 4(2):115–6. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Sep;3(5):435–7.

Beta-amyloid augments platelet aggregation: reduced activity of familial angiopathy-associated mutants. Wolozin B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):500–7

G209A mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene is rare and not associated with sporadic Parkinson's disease. Ho SL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Nov;13(6):970–1

Transthyretin Tyr77 familial amyloid polyneuropathy: a clinicopathological study of a large kindred. Blanco-Jerez CR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1478–85 (25 ref.)

Identification and chromosomal assignment of two heterozygous mutations in the Trp53 gene in L5178Y/Tk(+/-)-3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. Clark LS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Sep;13(5):427–34

The isfA mutation specifically inhibits the SOS-dependent mutagenic pathway and does not selectively affect any particular base substitution. Felczak M, et al.
Mutagenesis 1999 May;14(3):295–300

Role of DNA repair by (A)BC excinuclease and Ogt alkyltransferase in the final distribution of LacI-d mutations induced by N-butyl-N-nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Ferrezuelo F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Sep;13(5):507–14

Differences in the mutational specificities of sunlight and UVB radiation suggest a role for transversion-inducing DNA damage in solar photocarcinogenesis. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):77–83

Principal causes of hot spots for cytosine to thymine mutations at sites of cytosine methylation in growing cells. A model, its experimental support and implications. Lutsenko E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul;437(1):11–20 (66 ref.)

The risk of recurrent deep venous thrombosis among heterozygous carriers of both factor V Leiden and the G20210A prothrombin mutation. De Stefano V, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 9;341(11):801–6

Association of mutations in the apolipoprotein B gene with hypercholesterolemia and the risk of ischemic heart disease [letter; comment] Gaffney D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 26;339(22):1640–1; discussion 1641–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 May 28;338(22):1577–84.

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a female caused by an X-linked recessive mutation in the DAX1 gene. Merke DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 22;340(16):1248–52

Association of mutations in the apolipoprotein B gene with hypercholesterolemia and the risk of ischemic heart disease [letter; comment] Schaefer JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 26;339(22):1641–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 May 28;338(22):1577–84.

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis in a patient with a mutation of the prothrombin gene [letter] Yang Y, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 4;340(9):735

Single nucleotide polymorphic discrimination by an electronic dot blot assay on semiconductor microchips. Gilles PN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):365–70

A mutation in the gene encoding steroidogenic factor-1 causes XY sex reversal and adrenal failure in humans [letter] Achermann JC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun; 22(2):125–6

Mutations in the gene encoding mevalonate kinase cause hyper-IgD and periodic fever syndrome. International Hyper-IgD Study Group [see comments] Drenth JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):178–81. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):121–2.

Mutations in MVK, encoding mevalonate kinase, cause hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever syndrome [see comments] Houten SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):175–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):121–2.

A single EFEMP1 mutation associated with both Malattia Leventinese and Doyne honeycomb retinal dystrophy. Stone EM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):199–202

Mutations in the homeodomain of the human SIX3 gene cause holoprosencephaly. Wallis DE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):196–8

Mutations in the gene encoding 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase cause delayed dark adaptation and fundus albipunctatus. Yamamoto H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):188–91

Accelerated in vitro fibril formation by a mutant alpha-synuclein linked to early-onset Parkinson disease. Conway KA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1318–20

Familial dementia caused by polymerization of mutant neuroserpin. Davis RL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23; 401(6751):376–9

M680I(Arm2)/M694V(Med) mutations in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2633–5

Impaired intracellular trafficking is a common disease mechanism of PMP22 point mutations in peripheral neuropathies. Naef R, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Feb; 6(1):1–14

A double mutation (A8296G and G8363A) in the mitochondrial DNA tRNA (Lys) gene associated with myoclonus epilepsy with ragged-red fibers. Arenas J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):377–82

Expanding the phenotype of the 8344 transfer RNAlysine mitochondrial DNA mutation. Austin SA, et al.
Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1447–50

A new CACNA1A gene mutation in acetazolamide-responsive familial hemiplegic migraine and ataxia [see comments] Battistini S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):38–43. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):3–4.

Fatal familial insomnia: clinical and pathologic heterogeneity in genetic half brothers. Johnson MD, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1715–7

Transthyretin amyloidosis (serine 44) with headache, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Klein CJ, et al.
Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1462–4

Mechanisms of expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by an E1alpha subunit mutation. Morten KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1324–30

A novel MPZ gene mutation in dominantly inherited neuropathy with focally folded myelin sheaths. Nakagawa M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1271–5

Efficient neurophysiologic selection of X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth families: ten novel mutations. Nicholson GA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1412–6

Mutation, sequence analysis, and association studies of alpha-synuclein in Parkinson's disease. Parsian A, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1757–9

Molecular basis of hypokalemic myopathy caused by 17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Satoh J, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1748–51

CACNA1A mutations: hemiplegic migraine, episodic ataxia type 2, and the others [editorial; comment] Tournier-Lasserve E. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):3–4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):26–33. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):34–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):38–43.

A novel mutation (8342G-->A) in the mitochondrial tRNA(Lys) gene associated with progressive external ophthalmoplegia and myoclonus. Tiranti V, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1999 Mar;9(2):66–71

Hypocaeruloplasminaemia with heteroallelic caeruloplasmin gene mutation: MRI of the brain. Daimon M, et al.
Neuroradiology 1999 Mar;41(3):185–7

Two novel presenilin-1 mutations (Ser169Leu and Pro436Gln) associated with very early onset Alzheimer's disease. Taddei K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5; 9(14):3335–9

The -491A/T polymorphism of the Apolipoprotein E gene is associated with the ApoEepsilon4 allele and Alzheimer's disease. Ahmed AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2-3):217–9

The Ile93Met mutation in the ubiquitin carboxy-terminal-hydrolase-L1 gene is not observed in European cases with familial Parkinson's disease. Harhangi BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):1–4

The -491 A/T polymorphism in the regulatory region of the apolipoprotein E gene and early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Roks G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 258(2):65–8

Altered adenylyl cyclase responsiveness subsequent to point mutations of Asp 128 in the third transmembrane domain of the delta-opioid receptor. Cavalli A, et al.
Neuroscience 1999;93(3):1025–31

A single point mutation in the yeast TRP4 gene affects efficiency of mRNA 3' end processing and alters selection of the poly(A) site. Düvel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1289–95

Identification of point mutations in mixtures by capillary electrophoresis hybridization. Khrapko K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5738–40

Point and deletion mutations eliminate one or both methyl group transfers catalysed by the yeast TRM1 encoded tRNA (m22G26)dimethyltransferase. Liu J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1998 Nov 15;26(22):5102–8

Molecular dynamics of labeled oligonucleotide probes used for the detection of point mutations in DNA. Winter S, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Mar;18(3):411–23

Mice over-expressing human O6 alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase selectively reduce O6 methylguanine mediated carcinogenic mutations to threshold levels after N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Allay E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3783–7

Point mutations causing Bloom's syndrome abolish ATPase and DNA helicase activities of the BLM protein. Bahr A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2565–71

The p53 tumor suppressor protein reduces point mutation frequency of a shuttle vector modified by the chemical mutagens (+/-)7, 8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene, aflatoxin B1 and meta-chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Courtemanche C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4672–80

Tumour associated mutants of p53 can inhibit transcriptional activity of p53 without heterooligomerization. Jõers A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2351–8

Multiplex PCR/LDR for detection of K-ras mutations in primary colon tumors. Khanna M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):27–38

Impairment of cell adhesion by expression of the mutant neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) genes which lack exons in the ERM-homology domain. Koga H, et al.
Oncogene 1998 Aug 20;17(7):801–10

A frequent activated smoothened mutation in sporadic basal cell carcinomas. Lam CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):833–6

Detection of mutations by automated fluorescence/RNA-based dideoxy fingerprinting (ARddF) [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1999 May 20;18(20):3186] Martincic D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):617–21

A single base mutation in the 5' splice site of intron 7 of the lck gene is responsible for the deletion of exon 7 in lck mRNA of the JCaM1 cell line. Rouer E, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4262–8

Novel mutations of the MET proto-oncogene in papillary renal carcinomas. Schmidt L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2343–50

Correlation between the status of the p53 gene and survival in patients with stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1007–14

Definition of a p53 transactivation function-deficient mutant and characterization of two independent p53 transactivation subdomains. Venot C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2405–10

Activation of the ras genes in malignant and premalignant colorectal tumors. Glarakis IS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1451–4

Evidence of multi-step oncogenesis of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Imai FL, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1489–91

Detection of UV-induced K-ras codon 12 mutation by PCR and differential dot-blot hybridization in cells from Down syndrome and Cockayne syndrome. Sugita K, et al.
Oncol Rep 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):145–7

Detection and clinical correlations of ras gene mutations in human ovarian tumors. Varras MN, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 56(2):89–96

Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy mitochondrial DNA mutations at nucleotides 11778 and 3460 in multiple sclerosis. Mojon DS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999; 213(3):171–5

Evaluation of the peripherin/RDS gene as a candidate gene in families with age-related macular degeneration. Shastry BS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(3):165–70

Isolated sulfite oxidase deficiency: review of two cases in one family. Edwards MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct; 106(10):1957–61

Retinal vein occlusion associated with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase mutation. Loewenstein A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep; 106(9):1817–20

Prevalence of macular pattern dystrophy in maternally inherited diabetes and deafness. GEDIAM Group. Massin P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1821–7

Pigmentary retinal dystrophy and the syndrome of maternally inherited diabetes and deafness caused by the mitochondrial DNA 3243 tRNA(Leu) A to G mutation. Smith PR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1101–8

A mutation within exon 14 of the TGFBI (BIGH3) gene on chromosome 5q31 causes an asymmetric, late-onset form of lattice corneal dystrophy. Stewart H, et al.
Ophthalmology 1999 May;106(5):964–70

Structural alteration of p53 protein correlated to survival in patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Li Y, et al.
Pancreas 1999 Jan;18(1):104–10

Lack of R117H mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene in patients with tropical pancreatitis from Bangladesh. Rossi L, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):278–80

Molecular basis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among Filipinos. Silao CL, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Apr;41(2):138–41

Connatal Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease associated with the jimpy(msd) mice mutation. Komaki H, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1999 Apr;20(4):309–11

Congenital hypomyelinating neuropathy: two patients with long-term follow-up. Phillips JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar;20(3):226–32 (28 ref.)

Bilateral Wilms tumor in a boy with severe hypospadias and cryptochidism due to a heterozygous mutation in the WT1 gene. Köhler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):187–90

A rare G2061 insertion affecting the open reading frame of CYP2D6 and responsible for the poor metabolizer phenotype. Marez-Allorge D, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):393–6

Successful DNA-based prenatal diagnosis of the 728+1 g-->t mutation at the exon 6-intron 6 junction in the carbonic anhydrase II gene [letter] Islam MR, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Feb;19(2):182–3

Unusual phenotypic alteration of beta amyloid precursor protein (betaAPP) maturation by a new Val-715 --> Met betaAPP-770 mutation responsible for probable early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Ancolio K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4119–24

A common mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is associated with an accumulation of formylated tetrahydrofolates in red blood cells. Bagley PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):13217–20

Uncoupling signal transducers from oncogenic MET mutants abrogates cell transformation and inhibits invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14379–83

Pathogenic implications of mutations in the tau gene in pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration and related neurodegenerative disorders linked to chromosome 17. Clark LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):13103-7

The role of mismatch repair in the prevention of base pair mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Earley MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15487-91

Directed evolution of a thermostable esterase. Giver L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12809-13

Neurotrophic factors [activity-dependent neurotrophic factor (ADNF) and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF)] interrupt excitotoxic neurodegenerative cascades promoted by a PS1 mutation. Guo Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4125-30

Identification of mutations in the c-mpl gene in congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Ihara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3132-6

Altered regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor-alpha gene-transcription in vitro by spina bifida-associated mutant Pax1 proteins. Joosten PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14459-63

A single point mutation in the pore region of the epithelial Na+ channel changes ion selectivity by modifying molecular sieving. Kellenberger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4170-5

Cladistic association analysis of Y chromosome effects on alcohol dependence and related personality traits. Kittles RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4204-9

Defect in IgV gene somatic hypermutation in common variable immuno-deficiency syndrome. Levy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13135-40

Activating and dominant inactivating c-KIT catalytic domain mutations in distinct clinical forms of human mastocytosis. Longley BJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1609-14

A mutation in the transmembrane/luminal domain of the ryanodine receptor is associated with abnormal Ca2+ release channel function and severe central core disease [see comments] Lynch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4164-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3345-7.

Sterols regulate processing of carbohydrate chains of wild-type SREBP cleavage-activating protein (SCAP), but not sterol-resistant mutants Y298C or D443N. Nohturfft A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):12848-53

Mutations in the nebulin gene associated with autosomal recessive nemaline myopathy. Pelin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2305-10

Patterns of nucleotide substitution in Drosophila and mammalian genomes. Petrov DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1475-9

Low frequency vibrational modes in proteins: changes induced by point-mutations in the protein-cofactor matrix of bacterial reaction centers. Rischel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12306-11

Coevolutionary analysis of resistance-evading peptidomimetic inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Rosin CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1369-74

Lamivudine (3TC) resistance in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase involves steric hindrance with beta-branched amino acids. Sarafianos SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10027-32

Progressive juvenile-onset punctate cataracts caused by mutation of the gammaD-crystallin gene. Stephan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1008-12

Functional analyses of troponin T mutations that cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: insights into disease pathogenesis and troponin function. Sweeney HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14406-10

Mutations in HYAL1, a member of a tandemly distributed multigene family encoding disparate hyaluronidase activities, cause a newly described lysosomal disorder, mucopolysaccharidosis IX. Triggs-Raine B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6296-300

Biochemical analysis of a dimerization domain mutation in RetGC-1 associated with dominant cone-rod dystrophy. Tucker CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9039-44

Digital PCR. Vogelstein B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9236-41

Mutations in the organic cation/carnitine transporter OCTN2 in primary carnitine deficiency. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2356-60

Neurodegenerative Alzheimer-like pathology in PDAPP 717V-->F transgenic mice. Chen KS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:327-34 (37 ref.)

The loss in hydrophobic surface area resulting from a Leu to Val mutation at the N-terminus of the aldehyde dehydrogenase presequence prevents import of the protein into mitochondria. Hammen PK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):890-6

Calculation of HyHel10-lysozyme binding free energy changes: effect of ten point mutations. Sharp KA. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):39-48

Human G(olf) gene polymorphisms and vulnerability to bipolar disorder. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Winter;8(4):235-8

Factor V Leiden, activated protein C resistance, and retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Ciardella AP, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(4):308-15. Comment in: Retina 1998 ;18(4):297-300.

Activated protein C resistance, factor V Leiden, and retinal vessel occlusion [editorial; comment] Ma AD, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(4):297-300. Comment on: Retina 1998 ;18(4):308-15. Comment on: Retina 1998 ;18(4):376-7.

Bilateral retinal vein occlusion associated with factor V Leiden mutation. Spagnolo BV, et al. **Retina** 1998; 18(4):377-8

Arterial vascular occlusion associated with factor V Leiden gene mutation [see comments] Tayyanipour R, et al. **Retina** 1998;18(4):376-7. Comment in: Retina 1998 ;18(4):297-300.

Gene specific therapy for cardiac disease: the case of long QT syndrome. Priori SG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Nov;17 Suppl 3:III27-38 (41 ref.)

Factor V Leiden gene mutation in three South African families [letter] Rubinstein R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb; 89(2):176

Arg506Gln factor V mutation and Val34Leu factor XIII polymorphism in Finnish patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Heliö T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(2):170-4

High frequency of cryptic deleterious mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Davies EK, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1748-51

Epidemiology of factor V Leiden: clinical implications. De Stefano V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):367-79 (140 ref.)

Factor V:Q506 mutation-resistance to activated protein C (APC): clinical implications with respect to family screening. Middeldorp S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24(4):363-6 (30 ref.)

Molecular biology and pathophysiology of APC resistance: current insights and clinical implications. Rosing J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):329-35 (45 ref.)

The occurence of point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase (DHFR) gene in Thai isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Lim PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):525-8

The occurrence of dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) point mutation (SER-108-->ASN-108) in Malaysian isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Lim PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):27-30

Structure of the PH domain from Bruton's tyrosine kinase in complex with inositol 1,3,4 5-tetrakisphosphate. Baraldi E, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):449-60

Hereditary pancreatitis. Gene defects and their implications. Gates LK Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 79(4):711-22, vii-viii (22 ref.)

Application of the restriction site mutation technique to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations in the rat. Suzen S, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998;18(4):171-82

No link between the TFPI V264M mutation and venous thromboembolic disease [letter] Arnaud E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):159-60

Oligosaccharide configuration of fibrinogen Kaiserslautern: electrospray ionisation analysis of intact gamma chains. Brennan SO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):263-5

Prevalence of the factor II G20210A mutation in symptomatic patients with inherited thrombophilia [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):342-3

A mutation in the thrombomodulin gene, 127G to A coding for Ala25Thr, and the risk of myocardial infarction in men. Doggen CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):743-8

The prevalence of factor V Arg306-->Thr (factor V Cambridge) and factor V Arg306-->Gly mutations in different human populations [letter] Franco RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):312-3

The factor II G20210A and factor V G1691A gene transitions and coronary heart disease. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):208-13

A Ser162-->Leu mutation within glycoprotein (GP) IIIa (integrin beta3) results in an unstable alphaIIbbeta3 complex that retains partial function in a novel form of type II Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Jackson DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):42-8

Assessment of the expression of candidate human plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase in Scott syndrome cells [letter] Janel N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb; 81(2):322-3

The molecular basis of antithrombin deficiency in Belgian and Dutch families. Jochmans K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):376-81

The 536C-->T transition in the human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene is statistically associated with a higher risk for venous thrombosis. Kleesiek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):1-5

Clustering of haemostatic risk factors with FXIIIVal34Leu in patients with myocardial infarction [letter] Kohler HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):862

Recombinant vWF type 2A mutants R834Q and R834W show a defect in mediating platelet adhesion to collagen, independent of enhanced sensitivity to a plasma protease. Lankhof H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):976-83

The mutation at position 20210 in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene is extremely rare in Taiwanese Chinese patients with venous thrombophilia [letter] Lin JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):343

A new type of Ser substitution for gamma Arg-275 in fibrinogen Kamogawa I characterized by impaired fibrin assembly. Mimuro J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun; 81(6):940-4

Coagulation factor V (Arg506-->Gln) mutation and early saphenous vein graft occlusion after coronary artery bypass grafting. Moor E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):220-4

A three-generation family presenting five cases of homozygosity for the 20210 G to A prothrombin variant [letter] Morange PE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):859-60

Multiplex PCR for one-step determination of the G20210A variation and the factor V Leiden mutation by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) [letter] Patri S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):313-4

Fibrinogen St. Gallen I (gamma 292 Gly-->Val): evidence for structural alterations causing defective polymerization and fibrinogenolysis. Stucki B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):268-74

Homozygous G20210A transition in the prothrombin gene associated with severe venous thrombotic disease: two cases in a French family [letter] Zawadzki C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1027-8

C677T MTHFR mutation and factor V Leiden mutation in patients with TIA/minor stroke: a case-control study. Lalouschek W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):61-9

Effect of anticoagulant therapy on the hypercoagulable state in patients carrying the factor V Arg506Gln mutation. Larsen TB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15;92(4):157-62

New DNA diagnostic system for detection of factor V Leiden. Patrushev LI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15; 92(6):251-9

A novel resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a new mutation (T329N) in the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Sarkissian G, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Feb;9(2):165-71

High incidence of the Cys 282 Tyr mutation in the HFE gene in the Irish population--implications for haemochromatosis. Murphy S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov;52(5):484-8

Nucleotide sequencing reveals a novel DQB1-06 allele (DQB1*06013) with a silent mutation at codon 137. White JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):196-8

Point nucleotidic changes in both the RET proto-oncogene and the endothelin-B receptor gene in a Hirschsprung disease patient associated with Down syndrome. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jan;187(1):43-7

Point mutations in the steroid-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene of five Japanese patients with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Yaegashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Mar;187(3):263-72

Frequency of ras mutations in liver neoplasms from B6C3F1 mice exposed to tetrafluoroethylene for two years. Hong HH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):646-50

C677T gene mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a risk factor for cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Elstein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):99

Heterozygous prothrombin gene mutation: a new risk factor for early renal allograft thrombosis. Oh J, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 27;68(4):575-8

Point mutation of a rubella virus E1 protein T-cell epitope by substitution of single amino acid reversed the restrictive HLA-DR polymorphism: a possible mechanism maintaining HLA polymorphism. Ou D, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(2):93-102

Both RNA rearrangement and point mutation contribute to repair of defective chimeric viral genomes to form functional hybrid viruses in plants. Reade R, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):217-31

Point mutations and deletion responsible for the Bombay H null and the Reunion H weak blood groups. Fernandez-Mateos P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):37-46

A single nucleotide change in the MNR1 (VCX1/HUM1) gene determines resistance to manganese in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Pozo L, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Mar 30;15(5):371-5

[Clinical characterizations of familial diabetes mellitus associated with mitochondrial gene mutation] Xiu L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical and pathology study of HBV precore mutant infection in chronic HBV patients] Zheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;7(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on p53 gene mutation in primary human Dukes C colon cancer with that in matched lymph node metastasis] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;26(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of sequences of hepatitis B virus S gene fragment in eight cities of China] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 31(3):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of mutation types of p53 gene and possible carcinogenic factors in lung cancer] Gao ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 31(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct] Sun Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;31(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of mutation in exon 17 of insulin receptor gene in essential hypertensive pedigrees] Pang L, et al.

Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1997 Apr; 19(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[No point mutation of the 2.8 kb EcORI fragment of the nasopharyngeal carcinoma transforming gene TX in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Deng X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of point mutation in the third intracellular loop of alpha 1B- and alpha 1D adrenergic receptor in the aortae of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Xu KM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Function of p16 gene and correlation of p16 with human cancer] Sun M, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul;27(3):265–7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[PCR-SSCP and sequencing analysis on mutations of anti-oncogene p53 in asbestos-related lung cancer] Fu D, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Sep;26(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The research on p53 gene mutation in lung cancer tissue of silicotic patients by PCR-SSCR] Zhou P, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Sep;26(5):293–5, 298 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular genetic analysis of Alzheimer's dementia in the Czech population. The APP-717 mutation in the gene for amyloid protein precursor] Mazura I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 25;138(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presenilins as a marker of Alzheimer's disease] Scheper W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 30;142(22):1247–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The relationship between genetic polymorphisms and disease, illustrated by the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cardiovascular disease] Spiering W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 20;142(25):1445–50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mechanisms for treatment: periodic disease] Delpech M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:425s–426s **(Fre)**

[MELAS syndrome in a five year-old child: clinical, biological and genetic characteristics] Edmar A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep;5(9):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 and hematologic malignancies] Preudhomme C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec;45(10):898–908 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a newly discovered LDL receptor mutation (exon 10, GAC>AAC, D271N, "FH Graz-1") in familial hypercholesterolemia— a familystudy] de Campo A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activated protein C resistance and venous thrombophilia: molecular genetic prevalence study in the German population] Ehrenforth S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 25;124(25–26):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pncA gene mutations in clinical isolates of tubercle bacillus by polymerase chain reaction-direct sequencing method: in relationship to pyrazinamide resistance] Hoashi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 May;74(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A familial case of proliferative diabetic retinopathy associated with a mutation in the mitochondrial gene] Kuze M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 102(11):739–45 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p53 tumor suppressor gene mutation and prognosis in 105 cases of bladder cancer--the relationship between mutation of the p53 gene with clinicopathological features and smoking] Harano H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;90(4):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori 23S rRNA gene mutation associated with clarithromycin resistance and its clinical applicability] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan; 57(1):87–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constitutively activating mutations in the luteinizing hormone receptor gene in cases of male-limited precocious puberty] Yano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Jul; 56(7):1843–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical pictures of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation in 3243 with that in 3254] Mitsuoka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Dec;50(12):1089–92 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of Notch 3 mutation in the first Japanese CADASIL family] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):53 **(Jpn)**

[A new inherited RET proto-oncogene mutation associated with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma and polymorphisms in adjacent regions (published erratum appears in Genetika 1999 Jan;35(1):116)] Kalinin VN, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Aug;34(8):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities of the induction of point mutation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae after exposure to gamma-radiation] Liubimova KA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Sep; 34(9):1228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of M. hominis and A. laidlawii resistance to fluoroquinolones] Govorun VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1998;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular diagnosis of mutations responsible for recurrent and severe forms of primary congenital glaucoma] Plášilová M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1998;54(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Molecular genetics of the thalassemias in Argentina] Varela V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth inhibition of human pancreatic cancer cell lines by anti-sense oligonucleotides specific to mutated K-ras genes. Kita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):553–8

Induction of dominant lethal mutations after exposure of male mice to cyclophosphamide. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):285–91

GENETICS

Mutations in the 1A rod domain segment of the keratin 9 gene in epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Yang JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):412–6

A glutamate to lysine mutation at the end of 2B rod domain of keratin 2e gene in ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens. Yang JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):417–9

Phenotypic variability of the DYT1 mutation in German dystonia patients. Leube B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):248–51

Effect of exogenous estrogen on atherothrombotic vascular disease risk related to the presence or absence of the factor V Leiden mutation (resistance to activated protein C). Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):549–54

Gene mutations of K-ras in gallbladder mucosae and gallbladder carcinoma with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Hanada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1638–42

Familial amyloid with a transthyretin leucine 33 mutation presenting with ascites. Myers TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov;59(3):249–51

Analysis of alkaptonuria (AKU) mutations and polymorphisms reveals that the CCC sequence motif is a mutational hot spot in the homogentisate 1,2 dioxygenase gene (HGO). Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May;64(5):1316–22

An mtDNA mutation in the initiation codon of the cytochrome C oxidase subunit II gene results in lower levels of the protein and a mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Clark KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May;64(5):1330–9

Proteolipoprotein gene analysis in 82 patients with sporadic Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease: duplications, the major cause of the disease, originate more frequently in male germ cells, but point mutations do not. The Clinical European Network on Brain Dysmyelinating Disease. Mimault C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):360–9

T594M mutation in the ENaC beta subunit and low-renin hypertension in blacks. Warnock DG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):579–87

Population-based screening for hemochromatosis using phenotypic and DNA testing among employees of health maintenance organizations in Springfield, Missouri. McDonnell SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):30–7

Association of COL1A1 and otosclerosis: evidence for a shared genetic etiology with mild osteogenesis imperfecta. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep;19(5):604–10

Cochlear implantation in a patient with profound hearing loss with the A1555G mitochondrial mutation. Tono T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):754–7

Specific K-ras2 mutations in human sporadic colorectal adenomas are associated with DNA near-diploid aneuploidy and inhibition of proliferation. Giaretti W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1201–9

Biochemical features of mtDNA 14484 (ND6/M64V) point mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Carelli V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar; 45(3):320–8

Friedreich's ataxia: point mutations and clinical presentation of compound heterozygotes. Cossée M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):200–6

A novel point mutation in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy presenting as a spinocerebellar degeneration. Dunne E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):652–5

Recessive inheritance of a new point mutation of the PMP22 gene in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Parman Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):518–22

Protracted course of Krabbe disease in an adult patient bearing a novel mutation. Jardim LB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):1014–7

Autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy in a Spanish family with a Ser252Phe mutation in the CHRNA4 gene. Sáenz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):1004–9

The G209A mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene is not detected in familial cases of Parkinson disease in non-Greek and/or Italian populations. Wang WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1521–3

Detection of a new compound heterozygote (del G916/G1401A) for lipoprotein lipase deficiency and a comparative haplotype analysis of the mutant lipoprotein lipase gene from Japanese patients [letter] Okubo M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jun;144(2):443–7

Recurrent missense (R197C) and nonsense (Y89X) mutations in the XLRS1 gene in families with X-linked retinoschisis. Shastry BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):317–9

A recurrent glycine substitution mutation, G2043R, in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mellerio JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):730–7

Molecular basis of hereditary methaemoglobinaemia, types I and II: two novel mutations in the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene. Higasa K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):922–30

Thrombomodulin with the Asp468Tyr mutation is expressed on the cell surface with normal cofactor activity for protein C activation. Nakazawa F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 106(2):416–20

Establishment of a near-triploid human B-cell lymphoma cell line with t(14;18) and a p53 gene point mutation. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):764–7

MELAS and MERRF. The relationship between maternal mutation load and the frequency of clinically affected offspring. Chinnery PF, et al. **Brain** 1998 Oct;121 (Pt 10):1889–94

Detection of point mutations by non-isotopic single strand conformation polymorphism. Pinheiro NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):55–8

A point mutation inactivating the sulfonylurea receptor causes the severe form of persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy in Finland. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):408–15

Simultaneous polymerase chain reaction restriction fragment length polymorphism identification of the factor V Leiden allele and the prothrombin 20210A mutation. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):180–3

No mutation of G209A in the alpha-synuclein gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Taiwan Chinese. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):85–7

Nucleotide sequence of endothelin-B receptor gene reveals origin of piebald mutation in laboratory mouse. Kumagai T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):265–9

Tawny: a novel light coat color mutation found in a wild population of Mus musculus molossinus, a new allele at the melanocortin 1 receptor (Mc1r) locus. Wada A, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Apr;48(2):73–8

A Polish pedigree with Alzheimer's disease determined by a novel mutation in exon 12 of the presenilin 1 gene: clinical and molecular characterization. Kowalska A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(1):57–61

Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy: clinical and molecular genetic findings in a patient with a new mutation in the ND6 gene. Besch D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;237(9):745–52

K-ras mutations in gastric stump carcinomas and in carcinomas from the non-operated stomach. van Rees BP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2063–8

A novel point mutation in an acceptor splice site of intron 32 (IVS32 A-12-->G) but no exon 3 mutations in the glycogen debranching enzyme gene in a homozygous patient with glycogen storage disease type IIIb [letter; comment] Chen YT. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):111–2. Comment on: Hum Genet 1998 Jan;102(1):1–5.

Characterization of non-expressed C4 genes in a case of complete C4 deficiency: identification of a novel point mutation leading to a premature stop codon. Fredrikson GN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Nov;59(11):713–9

Mutation in the RIEG1 gene in patients with iridogoniodysgenesis syndrome. Kulak SC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Jul;7(7):1113–7

Coincidence of two novel arylsulfatase A alleles and mutation 459+1G>A within a family with metachromatic leukodystrophy: molecular basis of phenotypic heterogeneity. Berger J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):61–8

Novel splice site mutation at IVS8 nt 5 of HEXB responsible for a Greek-Cypriot case of Sandhoff disease. Furihata K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):38–43

Use of denaturing gradient gel blots to screen for point mutations in the factor VIII gene. Laprise SL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):393–402

A novel point mutation in a splice acceptor site of intron 1 of the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene which causes severe hypercholesterolemia: an unexpected absence of exon skipping. Mutations in brief no. 139. Online. Maruyama T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(6):480–1

Systematic analysis of coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene defects in hereditary coproporphyria and mutation update. Rosipal R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):44–53

From gels to chips: "minisequencing" primer extension for analysis of point mutations and single nucleotide polymorphisms. Syvänen AC. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Point mutation in intron 10 of FMR1 is unlikely to be a cause of fragile X syndrome [letter; comment] Vincent JB, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):431–2. Comment on: Hum Mutat 1997;10(5):393–9.

Identification of a large insertion and two novel point mutations (3671del8 and S1221X) in tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) patients. Mutations in brief no. 119. Online. Wang Q, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):331–2

Mutations in the house fly Vssc1 sodium channel gene associated with super-kdr resistance abolish the pyrethroid sensitivity of Vssc1/tipE sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lee SH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;29(2):185–94

Mutated cytochrome b as a determinant of a new monoclonal antibody (H8.98) on renal carcinoma cell lines recognized by a Vgamma3Vdelta1(+) T-cell clone. Choudhary A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):562–8

A high prevalence of p53 mutations in pre-malignant oral erythroplakia. Qin GZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29; 80(3):345–8

Heteroplasmic substitutions in the mitochondrial DNA control region in mother and child samples. Hühne J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):27–30

Maternally inherited cardiomyopathy: clinical and molecular characterization of a large kindred harboring the A4300G point mutation in mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Casali C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1584–9

Genetic models for non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in rodents. Kim JH, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2–4):325–45 (62 ref.)

A cell type–specific constitutive point mutant of the common beta-subunit of the human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), interleukin (IL)–3, and IL–5 receptors requires the GM–CSF receptor alpha–subunit for activation. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8669–77

The frequency of an inactivating point mutation (566C–>T) of the human follicle–stimulating hormone receptor gene in four populations using allele–specific hybridization and time–resolved fluorometry. Jiang M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4338–43

Prevalence of the prothrombin 20210 G–to–A variant in blacks: infants, patients with venous thrombosis, patients with myocardial infarction, and control subjects [see comments] Dilley A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 132(6):452–5. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1998 Dec;132(6):444–5.

Recurrence of the D409H mutation in Spanish Gaucher disease patients: description of a new homozygous patient and haplotype analysis. Chabás A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep;35(9):775–7

Identification and quantification of somatic mosaicism for a point mutation in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy family. Smith TA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr;36(4):313–5

Analysis of mutations to gyrA in quinolone–resistant clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae. Dekitsch C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jan;48(1):73–7

A novel mitochondrial tRNA(Ile) point mutation in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia [letter] Franceschina L, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Nov;245(11):755–8

Postpartum cerebral venous thrombosis, congenital protein C deficiency, and activated protein C resistance due to heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Derex L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):801–2

Prothrombotic mutations and ischaemic stroke at a young age in two sisters [letter] Haan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):958–9

MELAS: a new disease associated mitochondrial DNA mutation and evidence for further genetic heterogeneity. Hanna MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):512–7

Gynaecomastia in association with phenytoin and zonisamide in a patient having a CYP2C subfamily mutation [letter] Ikeda A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):803–4

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with 20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene [letter] Kellett MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):611–2

Lack of mutation G209A in the alpha–synuclein gene in French patients with familial and sporadic Parkinson's disease [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):948–9

Central nervous system involvement in a novel connexin 32 mutation affecting identical twins [letter] Marques W Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;66(6):803–4

The EAAT2 (GLT–1) gene in motor neuron disease: absence of mutations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and a point mutation in patients with hereditary spastic paraplegia. Meyer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):594–6

Central nervous system involvement in four patients with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with connexin 32 extracellular mutations [letter; comment] Panas M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):947–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Sep;63(3):413–4.

A novel de novo point mutation in the GTP cyclohydrolase I gene in a Japanese patient with hereditary progressive and dopa responsive dystonia [letter] Sasaki R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):947

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency and altered respiratory chain function in a patient with Kearns–Sayre/MELAS overlap syndrome and A3243G mtDNA mutation. Wilichowski E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7;157(2):206–13

Factor V Leiden and other hypercoagulable state mutations are not associated with osteonecrosis during or after treatment for pediatric malignancy. Kechli AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;134(3):310–4

Risk of thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and factor V Leiden mutation. Pablos JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):588–90

Molecular epidemiology of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Defesche JC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1643–4

Mutational analyses of candidate genes in human squamous cell carcinomas. Petroianu A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr; 109(4):661–3

Efficient identification of point mutations by automated DNA sequencing of artificial heterozygote samples. Staedtler F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;10(3):269–72

Alpha–synuclein expression in substantia nigra and cortex in Parkinson's disease. Neystat M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):417–22

Dystonia as a presenting feature of the 3243 mitochondrial DNA mutation. Sudarsky L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):488–91

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin mutation Val30 to Leu in a Japanese family. Utsugisawa K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1783–5

gamma–Glutamyl transferase (GGT) deficiency in the GGTenu1 mouse results from a single point mutation that leads to a stop codon in the first coding exon of GGT mRNA. Jean JC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jan;14(1):31–6

Needle–in–a–haystack detection and identification of base substitution mutations in human tissues. Wilson VL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug;406(2–4):79–100

Cochlear histopathology associated with mitochondrial transfer RNA(Leu(UUR)) gene mutation. Yamasoba T, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1705–7

A point mutation in the glutamate binding site blocks desensitization of AMPA receptors. Stern–Bach Y, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Oct;21(4):907–18

Silent mutations in the Escherichia coli ompA leader peptide region strongly affect transcription and translation in vivo. Deana A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15; 26(20):4778–82

An introduction to molecular biology: gene structure, expression, and mutation. Achan V. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):94–6 (4 ref.)

Phenotypic variability in a family with a mitochondrial DNA T8993C mutation. Suzuki Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):283–6

In vivo mutational analysis of bacteriophage Mu operators. Desmet L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Feb;148(2):101–8

Induction of dominant lethal mutations after exposure of male mice to cyclophosphamide. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):285–91

Variable phenotype associated with Ser505Asn–activating thyrotropin–receptor germline mutation. Führer D, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Aug;9(8):757–61

Point mutations of the c–H–ras gene in spontaneous liver tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human c–H–ras gene. Hayashi S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 26(4):556–61

A single point mutation at a splice site generates a silent RH50 gene in a composite heterozygous RHnull blood donor [letter] Cowley NM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(4):247–8

[Is there a link between secondary hemochromatosis and genetics? Apropos of 2 cases] Paris I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic error in Leber's optic neuropathy. Value of clinical and molecular genetic studies] Leo–Kottler B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Aug;95(8):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lattice corneal dystrophy. Detection of a point mutation in the kerato–epithelin gene] el–Shabrawi Y, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jun;96(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor V leiden and venous thromboembolism in a woman taking second generation oral contraceptives: a case report] Undas A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutation of presenilin ++ genes and their role in pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease] Kowalska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):1207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular–genetic characteristics of mutations in dystrophin gene and clinical symptoms in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Lisiecka D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):1069–79 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the mutagenic activity of cyclohexane extract of atmospheric air dust and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on various strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Krogulski A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late p53 mutation in head and neck oncogenesis] Mochón A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1998;25(5):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gly380Arg and Asn540Lys mutations of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 in achondroplasia and hypochndroplasia in the Spanish population] Ezquieta Zubicaray B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 6;112(8):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and genetic implications of dynamic mutations in neuropediatric practice] Benitez J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan 1–15;28(1):60–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies of pathogenicity and characterization of molecular phenotype caused by mutations in human mitochondrial DNA] Bornstein B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26 Suppl 1:S36–43 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

One active C1r subunit is sufficient for the activity of the complement C1 complex: stabilization of C1r in the zymogen form by point mutations. Dobó J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1108–12

Early arrest in B cell development in transgenic mice that express the E41K Bruton's tyrosine kinase mutant under the control of the CD19 promoter region. Maas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6526–33

Antigen–induced somatic diversification of rabbit IgH genes: gene conversion and point mutation. Winstead CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6602–12

Induction of Ig somatic hypermutation and class switching in a human monoclonal IgM+ IgD+ B cell line in vitro: definition of the requirements and modalities of hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3437–47

Attenuated mutants of Staphylococcus aureus with two temperature–sensitive lesions: isolation and characterization. Sordelli DO, et al. **Microbios** 1998; 94(378):95–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Point mutation in the helix termination peptide (HTP) of human type II hair keratin hHb6 causes monilethrix in five families. Korge BP, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 8(4):310–2

Loss–of–function mutations in the LIM–homeodomain gene, LMX1B, in nail–patella syndrome [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1998 Aug;7(8):1333] Vollrath D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Jul;7(7):1091–8

Characterization of a mouse Cx50 mutation associated with the No2 mouse cataract. Xu X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1844–50

Elimination of the slow gating of ClC–0 chloride channel by a point mutation. Lin YW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jul;114(1):1–12

Congenital hypomyelination neuropathy with Ser72Leu substitution in PMP22. Simonati A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jun;9(4):257–61

POINT–OF–CARE SYSTEMS

Progress in point–of–care laboratory testing for assessing platelet function. Berkowitz SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Oct;136(4 Pt 2 Su):S51–65 (40 ref.)

Bedside markers of coronary artery patency and short–term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Corbalán R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):533–9

Use of bedside activated partial thromboplastin time monitor to adjust heparin dosing after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: results of GUSTO–I. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and TPA for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Zabel KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Nov; 136(5):868–76

Utility of an integrated clinical, echocardiographic, and venous ultrasonographic approach for triage of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Grifoni S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;82(10):1230–5

Technical evaluation of five glucose meters with data management capabilities. Chance JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):547–56

A survey of bedside methods used to detect pulmonary aspiration of enteral formula in intubated tube–fed patients. Metheny NA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 May;8(3):160–7; quiz 168–9

Diagnostic role of ED ultrasound in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Frazee BW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):271–8

Bedside ultrasound in delayed traumatic pericardial effusion [letter] Kelsey JH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May; 17(3):313–4

Spontaneous pyopneumopericardium. El–Shammaa EN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):245–7

Fetal fibronectin detection in preterm labor: evaluation of a prototype bedside dipstick technique and cervical assessment. Coleman MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1553–8

Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Tola JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Sep;65(9):833–7; discussion 837–8

Accuracy of bedside haemoglobin measurement [letter] Chen PP. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):932

Blood volume measurement: the next intraoperative monitor? [editorial; comment] Barker SJ. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1310–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Dec;89(6):1322–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Dec;89(6):1329–35.

Blood volume measurement at the bedside using ICG pulse spectrophotometry [see comments] Haruna M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1322–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1998 Dec;89(6):1310–2.

Accelerated coronary reperfusion through the use of rapid bedside cardiac markers––case reports. Dadkhah S, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Jan;50(1):55–62

Caution is needed in point–of–care monitoring of oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):109–11

The portable laboratory and emergency department point–of–care testing [letter; comment] van Heyningen C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):531. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jan;26(Pt 1):66–71.

Rapid oral hydration results in hydronephrosis as demonstrated by bedside ultrasound. Morse JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;34(2):134–40

Emergency medicine resident education: making a case for training residents to perform and interpret bedside sonographic examinations. Sankoff J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):105–8 (28 ref.)

Point–of–care testing: instant gratification? [news] Kane B. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18;130(10):870–2

Duplex scanning may be used selectively in patients with primary varicose veins. Kent PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov;80(6):388–93

Frequency of unacceptable results in point–of–care testing

[editorial; comment] Witte DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):761. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Sep;123(9):824–8.

Cervicovaginal fetal fibronectin testing in threatened preterm labour--translating research findings into clinical practice. Chuileannain FN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):399–402

Perioperative reliability of an on-site prothrombin time assay under different haemostatic conditions. Zalunardo MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):533–6

A study of chest radiography with mobile X-ray units. Simpson PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Jun;71(846):640–5

Bedside test for diagnosis of oedema fluid after extradural anaesthesia. Zeidel A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul; 45(7):664–6

Potential of a hand-held ultrasound in assessment of the injured patient. Wherry DC. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 6(6):569–72

Bedside transseptal balloon dilation atrial septostomy for decompression of the left heart during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Johnston TA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Feb;46(2):197–9

The laboratory–clinical interface: point-of-care testing [see comments] Kost GJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1140–54 . Comment in: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):917–8.

Portable computerized polysomnography in attended and unattended settings [see comments] Mykytyn IJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):114–22. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):6–7.

Bedside evaluation of efficient airway humidification during mechanical ventilation of the critically ill. Ricard JD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1646–52

Point-of-care blood testing: more than simply changing venue [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA. **Chest** 1999 Apr; 115(4):917–8. Comment on: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1140–54.

Evaluation of a rapid whole blood ELISA for quantification of troponin I in patients with acute chest pain. Heeschen C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1789–96

Quantitative bedside assay for cardiac troponin T: a complementary method to centralized laboratory testing. Müller-Bardorff M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):1002–8

Validation of a point-of-care assay for the urinary albumin:creatinine ratio. Parsons MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):414–7

Point-of-care testing outcomes in an emergency department [letter; comment] van Heyningen C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):437–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Aug;44(8 Pt 1):1595–6.

Point-of-care testing: the views of the working group of the Dutch Association of Clinical Chemistry. Janssen HW, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jun;37(6):675–80 (18 ref.)

Cardiac markers: point of care testing. Hudson MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 30;284(2):223–37 (45 ref.)

An audit of waiting times in a haematology clinic before and after the introduction of point-of-care testing. Galloway MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Jun; 21(3):201–5

Performance of a reagent strip device for quantitation of the urine albumin: creatinine ratio in a point of care setting. Parsons M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Apr;51(4):220–7

Cerebral blood-flow monitor for use in neonatal intensive care units. Bartocci M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Apr;59(1):61–73

A clinic on wheels. A paradigm shift in the provision of care and the challenges of information infrastructure. Brocht DF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):109–13

Point of care testing informatics. The critical care–hospital interface. Halpern NA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jul; 15(3):577–91, vi–vii (34 ref.)

Computerized protocols and bedside decision support. Morris AH. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jul;15(3):523–45, vi (90 ref.)

Accuracy of the i-STAT bedside blood gas analyser. Sediame S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jul;14(1):214–7

Urgent bedside endoscopic nasobiliary drainage without fluoroscopic monitoring. Sreenivas DV, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2042–3

Implementation of an interactive computer-assisted infection monitoring program at the bedside. Heininger A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;20(6):444–7

The use of intensive care information systems alters outcome prediction. Bosman RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep; 24(9):953–8

A lung ultrasound sign allowing bedside distinction between pulmonary edema and COPD: the comet-tail artifact. Lichtenstein D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1331–4

Feasibility of ultrasound in the helicopter [letter] Lichtenstein D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1119

An algorithm to reduce the incidence of false-negative FAST examinations in patients at high risk for occult injury. Focused Assessment for the Sonographic Examination of the Trauma patient. Ballard RB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Aug;189(2):145–50; discussion 150–1

Improved FNA cytology results with a near patient diagnosis service for non-breast lesions. Mayall F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):541–4

Bedside tests of saccades after head injury. Mulhall LE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Sep;19(3):160–5

House staff teaching and nuclear cardiology [editorial] Zaret BL. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):251

Interobserver reliability of the click test: a rapid bedside test to determine surfactant function. Osborn DA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):544–7

The use of bedside fluoroscopy to evaluate the cervical spine in obtunded trauma patients. Sees DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):768–71

Putting computer-based evidence in the hands of clinicians [letter; comment] Ebell MH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1171–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1336–8.

Patient-borne memory device facilitates "point of care" data access. Overdyk FJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 May-Jun; 16(3):60–3

Administrators, doctors or patients. Who are the users of information system. Kaihara S. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:6–7

A mobile system for recording examination data of the analysis of functional disorders of the masticatory system. Kirste T, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:112–6

New concept of an integrated IT&T-based dental workstation for quality assurance in oral health care. Koch S, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:107–11

On stepwise integrating an electronic patient record based on digital-optical archiving and multi-purpose health professional workstations: experiences at the Heidelberg University Hospital. Reinhard O, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:89–92

Mobile PCIS: point-of-care information systems with portable terminals. Sasaki H, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:990–4

A comparison of different bedside tests for essential tremor. Louis ED, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):462–7

The first Australian workshop on bedside ultrasound in the Emergency Department. Abu-Zidan FM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 27;112(1094):322–4

Role of bedside autoanalyzers in independent dialysis facilities [letter] Goicoechea M, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Dec; 80(4):480

Bedside application of the Neonatal Facial Coding System in pain assessment of premature neonates. Grunau RE, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jun;76(3):277–86

Bedside imaging of intracranial hemorrhage in the neonate using light: comparison with ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Hintz SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):54–9 . Comment in: Pediatr Res 1999 May;45(5 Pt 1):737–8.

User interface preferences in a point-of-care data system. Melles RB, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:86–90

Potential for meeting clinician information requirements in an intensive care unit (ICU) via the web. Randolph AG, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:96–100

Thoracic CT in the intensive care unit: assessment of clinical usefulness. Miller WT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Nov; 209(2):491–8

Diagnostic laparoscopy outside of the operating room. Khaitan L, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Mar;6(1):32–40

Evaluation of a novel point of care test for antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 [letter] Ashley RL, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):228–9

Reliability of the pretransfusion bedside compatibility test: association with transfusion practice and training [see comments] Ingrand P, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Nov-Dec; 38(11–12):1030–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1998 Nov-Dec;38(11–12):999–1003.

Bedside-microdialysis for early detection of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Sarrafzadeh AS, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1998; 59(4):269–73

[Guidelines for implementation of point of care testing (IFCC). "Point of care testing" working group of the "Education and Management" division of the IFCC] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Mar-Apr;57(2):232–6 **(Fre)**

[The utility of rapid qualitative determination of troponin T, the MB fraction of creatine phosphokinase and myoglobin in acute ischemic coronary syndromes] Juárez Herrera U, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec; 68(6):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of portable Doppler in vascular pathology in primary care (letter; comment)] Fernández Antoli P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31;22(7):467–8. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Feb 15;21(2):101–4. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Radiologic versus bedside placement of peripherally inserted central catheters [letter] Funaki B, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):284–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Point-of-care laboratory testing in critical care. Harvey MA. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;8(2):72–83; quiz 84–5 (81 ref.)

Database model for patients admitted to a chest pain center. Abbott BG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):55–8

Intensive care unit bedside documentation systems. Realizing cost savings and quality improvements. Butler MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):32–8; quiz 39–40

Clinical documentation: the handheld computer as a survival tool. Wofford MM, et al. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):352–4, 356, 358 (30 ref.)

STANDARDS

A randomized, multicenter trial of weight-adjusted intravenous heparin dose titration and point-of-care coagulation monitoring in hospitalized patients with active thromboembolic disease. Antithrombotic Therapy Consortium Investigators [see comments] Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):59–71. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):8–11.

Bedside activated partial thromboplastin time monitoring: just a matter of time? [editorial; comment] Patel VB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jan;137(1):8–11. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Jan;137(1):59–71.

Comparison of 2 methods of measuring the QT interval. Rimmer LK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;7(5):346–54

The portable laboratory: an evaluation of the accuracy and reproducibility of i-STAT [see comments] Bingham D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):66–71. Comment in: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;36(Pt 4):531.

Continuous quality improvement for point-of-care testing using background monitoring of duplicate specimens [see comments] Kilgore ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):824–8. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Sep;123(9):761.

Laboratory-based quality assurance programme for near-patient urine dipstick testing, 1990–1997: development, management and results. Tighe P. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(1):6–15

Diagnostic image quality of mobile neonatal chest X-rays and the radiation exposure incurred. Lowe A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jan;72(853):55–61

Evaluation of a real-time blood glucose monitor in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. Coss-Bu JA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;44(3):175–81

Point-of-care (POC) measurement of coagulation after cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1187–93

The General Medical Health Rating: a bedside global rating of medical comorbidity in patients with dementia. Lyketsos CG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):487–91

Comparison of a portable capillary whole blood coagulation monitor and standard laboratory methods for determining international normalized ratio. Koerner SD, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec;163(12):820–5

The need for a point of care testing: an evidence-based appraisal. Collinson PO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:67–73

[Chemical tests during a real time physician–patient interaction--the concept and practical problems resulting from its realization] Naskalski JW. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(7–8):388–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quality assurance of blood gas analysis--a medical risk zone] Larsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 12; 96(19):2368–70, 2373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Near-patient test for C-reactive protein in general practice: assessment of clinical, organizational, and economic outcomes. Dahler-Eriksen BS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr; 45(4):478–85

i-STAT hand-held point-of-care analyzer for dialysis units. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):344–8

TRENDS

Science, medicine, and the future. Near patient microbiological tests. Borriello SP. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31; 319(7205):298–301 (12 ref.)

Acute stroke therapy at the millennium: consummating the marriage between the laboratory and bedside. The Feinberg lecture. Grotta JC. **Stroke** 1999 Aug;30(8):1722–8

[Point-of-care-testing--the intensive care laboratory] Müller MM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jan;48(1):3–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Using a hand-held computer to collect data in an orthopedic outpatient clinic: a randomized trial of two survey methods. McBride JS, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):647–51

Identification of design features to enhance utilization and acceptance of systems for Internet-based decision support at the point of care. Gadd CS, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:91–5

POINT OF CARE TECHNOLOGY see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

POINT OF SERVICE REGULATIONS see **PATIENT FREEDOM OF CHOICE LAWS**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

Emergency medicine faculty as poison center directors [letter] Bond GR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):862–3

Statistical report from Uludag Poison Information Center--34-month experience. Ozyurt G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):101–3

Urban legend on Internet a headache for poison center, Procter & Gamble [news] Nolen S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 1;214(9):1304, 1312

Poison center planning for mass gatherings: the Georgia Poison Center experience with the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games. Geller RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(3):315–9

The recent activities of the Japan Poison Information Center. Goto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;23 Suppl 4:657–9

The present and future of poison control center in Taiwan. Hung DZ, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:280–3

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

Recent situation of the poison center in Thailand. Kaojarern S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:287–91

Chlorpyrifos: a ten-year US poison center exposure experience. Kingston RL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 41(2):87–92 (16 ref.)

Calls on reproductive and developmental toxicants to a regional poison center. Luderer U, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):42–6

[Muscarine syndrome. Experience at the Marseille Antipoison Center (letter)] De Haro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 5;28(20):1069–70 **(Fre)**

[Fish egg poisoning (genus Barbus): experience at the Marseille and Paris Poison Control Centers (letter)] de Haro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23–30;27(19):911–2 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Do poison centers save money...? What are the data? [editorial] Krenzelok EP. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998; 36(6):545–7

MANPOWER

Trends in ipecac use: a survey of poison center staff. Marchbanks B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Feb;41(1):47–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Poison center data accuracy: a comparison of rural hospital chart data with the TESS database. Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Hoyt BT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):851–5

A national survey of regional poison control centers' management of occupational exposure calls [published erratum appears in J Occup Environ Med 1999 May;41(5):404] Bresnitz EA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):93–9

STANDARDS

A national survey of regional poison control centers' management of occupational exposure calls [published erratum appears in J Occup Environ Med 1999 May;41(5):404] Bresnitz EA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):93–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1998 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;17(5):435–87

Poison centers' perspective [letter; comment] Marcus S. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):379–80. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1998 May–Jun;113(3):218–33.

Glyphosate toxicosis in domestic animals: a survey from the data of the Centre National d'Informations Toxicologiques Veterinaires (CNITV). Burgat V, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):363–7

POISON IVY see **TOXICODENDRON**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON**

POISONING

see related
ANTIDOTES

Preformatted admission charts for poisoning admissions facilitate clinical assessment and research. Buckley NA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):476–82

Statistical report from Uludag Poison Information Center--34-month experience. Ozyurt G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(1):101–3

Delayed toxidromes. Bosse GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):679–90 (121 ref.)

Evolving trends and treatment advances in pediatric poisoning. Liebelt EL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29; 282(12):1113–5

Drug abusers and poisoned patients: a potential source of organs for transplantation? Jones AL, et al. **QJM** 1998 Aug; 91(8):589–92

Successful donation and transplantation of multiple organs after fatal poisoning with brodifacoum, a long-acting anticoagulant rodenticide: case report. Ornstein DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):475–8

[Poisoning in patients treated during 4 years at the Metabolic Unit of the Second Internal Medicine Clinic of the Charles University Medical School in Prague] Rath D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Nov;44(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poisoning among children: development within two decades] Ishøy T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 17; 161(20):2967–9 **(Dan)**

[Accidental ingestion of sildenafil (Viagra) by a child (letter)] Clouzeau J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):904 **(Fre)**

[Voluntary poisoning with a rodenticide in an adolescent] Neguin C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of the problem of traumatism and acute poisonings in the Armed Forces (news)] Bochenkov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Dec;319(12):70–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous detection and quantification of acidic and basic drugs in serum toxicological screening: use of ion-pairing technique in liquid-liquid extraction. Brau M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:74–8

Hemodynamic follow-up of cardiac allografts from poisoned donors. Tenderich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Nov 15; 66(9):1163–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparison between the poisoning severity score and specific grading scales used at the Department of Clinical Toxicology in Krakow] Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis due to poisoning. Geubel AP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct–Dec;61(4):468–9 (7 ref.)

Relation of body position at the time of discovery with suspected aspiration pneumonia in poisoned comatose patients [see comments] Adnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):745–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):678–9.

Timing of suicide attempts by self-poisoning during pregnancy and pregnancy outcomes. Czeizel AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):39–45

Myocardial infarction in a 14 year old boy after butane inhalation [letter] O'Neill J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 May–Jun; 92(4):344

Assessment of nutritional state of alcohol abusers and drug poisoned patients. Kolarzyk E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(6):433–7

[Chloroquine poisoning with respiratory distress and fatal outcome (see comments)] Ndiaye N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Jun;18(6):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Jun;18(6):621–2. **(Fre)**

[Ethylene glycol poisoning and brain injury--a dangerous combination] Nau T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 May; 34(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric disorders during acute tetraethyl lead poisoning in a woman with hyperthyroidism] Lata S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous detection and quantification of acidic and basic drugs in serum toxicological screening: use of ion-pairing technique in liquid-liquid extraction. Brau M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:74–8

Utility of comprehensive toxicologic screens in children. Belson MG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):221–4

Recovery from prolonged metabolic acidosis due to accidental ethylene glycol poisoning. Wisse B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):E4 (79 ref.)

Heavy metal poisoning and its laboratory investigation. Baldwin DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 May;36 (Pt 3):267–300 (179 ref.)

Contamination of antibiotics resulting in severe pediatric methadone poisoning. Lalkin A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Mar;33(3):314–7

Body odor in dermatologic diagnosis. Senol M, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):107–11

Acute basagran poisoning mimicking neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Lin TJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 18(8):493–4

Forensic toxicological implication of acute fatal poisoning cases due to benfuracarb ingestion. Lee SK, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(4):268–70

Amphibian alert [letter] Pantanowitz L. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Apr;45(2):123–4

Poisoning by unknown agents. Woolf AD. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 May;20(5):166–70

Environmental poisoning: presentation and management. Moore MR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):502–9 (41 ref.)

Laboratory support for the poisoned patient. Watson ID. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):490–7 (27 ref.)

[Evaluation of the Sarstedt S-Monovette collection kit in the toxicologic evaluation of ethanol and other volatile substances in the blood] Ing M. **Soud Lek** 1999 Jan;44(1):12 **(Cze)**

[Identification and quantification of exogenous metabolites in biological liquids with new development in NMR spectroscopy in one and two dimensions] Azaroual, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vipera ursinii poisoning: 8 cases (letter)] Orsini P, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1277–8 **(Fre)**

[Powerlessness and apathy in digitalis intoxication] Eberhard SM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22; 88(17):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of using risk assessments of the development of diagnostically different body states for setting hygienic standards] Shimonov TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jan–Feb; (1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation, diagnosis and treatment of rare forms of acute drug poisoning (lecture)] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(10):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in childhood] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Sep–Oct;134(5):553–65 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of phosphine poisoning with trimetazidine, a new antiischemic drug [letter] Dueñas A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar; 17(2):219–20

Efficacy of a potentized homoeopathic drug (Arsenicum Album-30) in reducing genotoxic effects produced by arsenic trioxide in mice: comparative studies of pre-, post- and combined pre- and post-oral administration and comparative efficacy of two microdoses. Datta S, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):62–75

Prospective single blinded randomised controlled trial of two orally administered activated charcoal preparations [see comments] Boyd R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jan; 16(1):24–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jul;16(4):314.

American Academy of Clinical Toxicology Practice Guidelines on the Treatment of Ethylene Glycol Poisoning. Ad Hoc Committee. Barceloux DG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(5):537–60

Activated charcoal supercedes ipecac as gastric decontaminant. Fountain JS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 23;111(1076):402–4 (29 ref.)

Efficacy of digoxin specific Fab fragments (Digibind) in the treatment of toad venom poisoning. Brubacher JR, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun;37(6):931–42

[Acute levamisole poisoning (letter)] Joly C, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 18;27(15):717 **(Fre)**

[Use of serotonin adipinate in combined therapy of hemodynamic disorders in acute poisoning by psychopharmacological preparations] Il'iashenko KK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific drug therapy of acute poisoning] Ostapenko IuN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):68–71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of a home-based social work intervention for children and adolescents who have deliberately poisoned themselves. Results of a randomised controlled trial. Byford S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 174:56–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Poison center data accuracy: a comparison of rural hospital chart data with the TESS database. Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Hoyt BT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):851–5

Changing trends in acute poisoning in Chandigarh zone: a 25-year autopsy experience from a tertiary care hospital in northern India. Singh D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Jun;20(2):203–10

Patients admitted to an intensive care unit for poisoning. Tay SY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):347–52

Effects of a drug overdose in a television drama on presentations to hospital for self poisoning: time series and questionnaire study [see comments] Hawton K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):972–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):955–6.

The prevalence of dextropropoxyphene in autopsy blood samples. Jonasson U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Sep 28; 96(2–3):135–42

Unintentional poisoning hospitalisations among young children in Victoria. Hoy JL, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar; 5(1):31–5

Repetition of deliberate self-poisoning in an Australian hospital-treated population. Carter GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):307–11

Trends in poisoning in children: experience at a large referral teaching hospital. Gupta S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):166–8

Acute poisonings with chemical compounds among adolescent and adult inhabitants of Kraków in the year 1997. Sancewicz-Pach K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(6):409–14

Poison centers' perspective [letter; comment] Marcus S. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):379–80. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1998 May–Jun;113(3):218–33.

The pattern of poisoning in Costa Rica during 1997. Leveridge YR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Apr;41(2):100–2

[The risks from ingestion of cleaning tablets for dentures and dental prostheses (see comments)] Van Zoelen GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2408–11 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):58–9. **(Dut)**

[Acute poisoning in pediatrics at the CHU of Yopougon, Côte d'Ivoire] Adonis-Koffy LY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 May;92(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic risks in new pets. Seven cases of poisoning by exotic animals collected in 1997 at the Marseilles Antipoison Center (letter)] de Haro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1327–8 **(Fre)**

[Terror in Japan: mass-intoxication with the nerve-agent sarin] Solberg Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Oct;135(7–8):268–71, 336, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Suicidal poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):438–41 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An epidemiological study of acute intoxications and provision of medical-cabinet antidotes] Bajo Bajo A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jun;16(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiological surveillance of acute poisoning in 1997 (a study of 1140 cases from the area south of the Madrid Community)] Caballero Vallés PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute poisoning from pesticides: human and economic costs] García JE. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Dec;4(6):383–7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Murder, minors, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, and the involuntary intoxication defense. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):487–96

Combined antipyretic therapy: another potential source of chronic acetaminophen toxicity [letter; comment] Mofenson HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):712–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Feb;130(2):300–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Jan;132(1):5–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Jan;132(1):22–7.

[Medical prevention of chronic occupational intoxications due to metallic mercury] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intoxications caused by plant protection chemicals in 1997] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(1–2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

From Horus the child to Hephaestus who limps: a romp through history. Aterman K. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 5;83(1):53–63

The affliction of Job: poisoned! Gorman S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):126–8

Toxicological deaths of major league baseball players. Boren S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(7):737–42

METABOLISM

Phospholipid fatty acid and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Arévalo JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):111–9

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships. How are they useful in human toxicology? Baud FJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:643–8

Are kinetic investigations feasible in human poisoning? Jaeger A. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:637–42

MORTALITY

1998 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;17(5):435–87

Accidental and suicidal adolescent poisoning deaths in the United States, 1979–1994. Shepherd G, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1181–5

Fatal poisoning with alcohol and drugs in the Greater Amman County. Abu-al Ragheb SY, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 25;99(3):209–15

Determinants of lethality from suicidal pesticide poisoning in metropolitan HsinChu. Sheu JJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):332–6

[Intoxications caused by plant protection chemicals in 1997] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(1–2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality by poisoning in children] Hijar M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1998 Jul–Aug;40(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lack of clinical symptoms in an acute arsenic poisoning: an unusual case. Hernandez AF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):344–5

[Possibilities for toxicologic evidence in adipocere formation and postmortem interval of several years] Grellner W. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Sep–Oct;202(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal accidental mixed poisoning of 3 men at the same time] Minnasch P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 May–Jun;203(5–6):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Accidental paraphenylenediamine poisoning in an infant (letter)] Lahbabi MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1168–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparative assessment of resistance of the cardiovascular and autonomic nervous system in acute poisoning in children] Sukhodolova GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):38–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protecting children in the community from poisons. Breitigan JM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1971–3

Evaluation of a poison prevention lesson for kindergarten and third grade students [see comments] Liller KD, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep;4(3):218–21. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Mar;5(1):78.

Evaluation of a poison prevention lesson for kindergarten and third grade students [letter; comment] Liller KD. **Inj Prev** 1999 Mar;5(1):78. Comment on: Inj Prev 1998 Sep;4(3):218–21.

Ponderosa pine and broom snakeweed: poisonous plants that affect livestock. Gardner DR, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):27–34 (53 ref.)

Frequency of post-poisoning exposure information provided to patients requiring emergency care. Caliva M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):305–6

Childhood poisoning: the scope for prevention. Chan TY. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):361–3 (27 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of a drug overdose in a television drama on knowledge of specific dangers of self poisoning: population based surveys [see comments] O'Connor S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):978–9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):955–6.

Poisoning young minds. Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jun;107(6):A302–7

Murder, minors, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, and the involuntary intoxication defense. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):487–96

[Powerlessness and apathy in digitalis intoxication] Eberhard SM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 22;88(17):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social conditions of suicidal poisonings] Goszcz H. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in an individual with chronic arsenic poisoning: medical, psychological, and social implications. McFall TL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Apr;21(2):142–7

SURGERY

[Surgical diseases in acute poisonings] Mikhal'chuk MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal decontamination in acute toxic ingestions. Lheureux P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct–Dec;61(4):461–7 (69 ref.)

The toxicology of silver nitrate. Humphreys SD, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1998 Jun–Sep;17(2–3):115–43 (91 ref.)

Gastrointestinal decontamination [letter] Johnson SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;17(5):494–5

Patients admitted to an intensive care unit for poisoning. Tay SY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 May;27(3):347–52

Therapeutics and toxicology [editorial] Shannon M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Jun;11(3):253–4

A survey of sedation protocols used for emergency endotracheal intubation in poisoned patients in the French prehospital medical system. Adnet F, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):415–9

Use of the toxicology emergency laboratory services in common acute poisonings [editorial] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Oct–Nov;91(5):161–2

Gastric decontamination—a view for the millennium. Bateman DN. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;16(2):84–6 (9 ref.)

Poison center planning for mass gatherings: the Georgia Poison Center experience with the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games. Geller RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(3):315–9

Gastrointestinal decontamination after poisoning. Ardagh MW. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 23;111(1076):397–9

The poisoned patient: is gastrointestinal decontamination all washed up? Two responses. Tenenbein M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):380–1

Inadequate assessment of the airway and ventilation in acute poisoning. A need for improved education? Cosgrove JF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Apr–May;40(3):161–4

Environmental poisoning: presentation and management. Moore MR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):502–9 (41 ref.)

Practical management of the poisoned patient. Proudfoot A. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):498–501 (0 ref.)

Massive ingestion of tacrolimus in a young liver transplant patient. Odoul F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4327–9

[Salicylate poisoning—shall the urine be alkalinized and the diuresis forced?] Christophersen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25;161(4):456–7 **(Dan)**

[Accidental ingestion of cigarettes by children] Hulzebos CV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2569–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Accidental paraphenylenediamine poisoning in an infant (letter)] Lahbabi MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1168–9 **(Fre)**

[Ethylene glycol poisoning and brain injury—a dangerous combination] Nau T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 May;34(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical prevention of chronic occupational intoxications due to metallic mercury] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of poison elimination—controversies and actual views about their use] Groszek B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):442–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute, oral poisoning with hydrogen peroxide (concentrated peracetic acid) with neurologic sequelae] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of posthypoxic encephalopathy of toxic etiology] Ermolov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as a method of intensive therapy in acute exogenous poisoning] Ermolov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxicating effects of physico-chemical hemotherapy in acute exogenous poisoning] Gol'dfarb IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemically regulated hemosorption detoxification] Gol'din MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of detoxification therapy in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):4–6 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium hypochlorite in the multimodal treatment of alcoholic delirium as a complication of acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen during various intensive care methods in severe exotoxic shock] Shapovalova NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation, diagnosis and treatment of rare forms of acute drug poisoning (lecture)] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(10):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of apheresis procedures in the treatment of patients with hemobiologic disorders] Balint B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jan–Feb;56(1):45–55 (66 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in childhood] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Sep–Oct;134(5):553–65 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Identification and quantification of exogenous metabolites in biological liquids with new development in NMR spectroscopy in one and two dimensions] Azaroual, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Superoxide production in phagocytes obtained from Mycobacterium marinum-stimulated goldfish (Carassius auratus) that were exposed to copper. Jacobson SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun;60(6):669–75

Toxic and metabolic causes of seizures. O'Brien D. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1998 Aug;13(3):159–66 (53 ref.)

Ponderosa pine and broom snakeweed: poisonous plants that affect livestock. Gardner DR, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):27–34 (53 ref.)

The pathogenesis and toxicokinetics of locoweed (Astragalus and Oxytropis spp.) poisoning in livestock. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Feb;8(1):35–45 (81 ref.)

Toxicosis in cattle from concurrent feeding of monensin and dried distiller's grains contaminated with macrolide antibiotics. Basaraba RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):79–86

Supplementary report on experimental autumn crocus (Colchicum autumnale L.) poisoning in cattle: morphological evidence of apoptosis. Yamada M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):823–5

Effect of aflatoxicosis on the kinetic behaviour of ceftiofur in chickens. Amer AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(2):115–8

Noxious toads and frogs of South Africa. Pantanowitz L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1408–14

Glyphosate toxicosis in domestic animals: a survey from the data of the Centre National d'Informations Toxicologiques Veterinaires (CNITV). Burgat V, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):363–7

An overview of ivermectin toxicosis. Roder JD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):369–70 (8 ref.)

[Animal nutrition in veterinary medicine—actual cases: copper intoxication in piglets] Zentek J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jul;106(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in the status of trace elements in cattle from the point of view of herd supervision. 2: New trace elements] Gelfert CC, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep;26(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONS

Acute cyanide toxicity caused by apricot kernel ingestion. Suchard JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):742–4

Botulinum toxin: potent poison, potent medicine. Simpson LL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15;34(4):87–91; quiz 163 (10 ref.)

Lack of clinical symptoms in an acute arsenic poisoning: an unusual case. Hernandez AF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):344–5

POISONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hepatitis due to poisoning. Geubel AP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct-Dec;61(4):468-9 (7 ref.)

The role of oxidative DNA damage in human arsenic carcinogenesis: detection of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in arsenic-related Bowen's disease. Matsui M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):26-31

ANALYSIS

Determinants of nitrogen dioxide concentrations in indoor ice skating rinks. Levy JI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec;88(12):1781-6

Forensic science. Brettell TA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):235R-255R (782 ref.)

Trace analyses of arsenic in drinking water by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry: high resolution versus hydride generation. Klaue B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Apr 1;71(7):1408-14

Optimisation of a reagentless laccase electrode for the detection of the inhibitor azide. Leech D, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct;123(10):1971-4

Reduction of some toxicants in Icacina mannii by fermentation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):103-11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIDOTES

BLOOD

Emergency department hemodialysis in a case of severe ethylene glycol poisoning. Johnson B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):108-10

Usefulness of the total iron binding capacity in the evaluation and treatment of acute iron overdose. Siff JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):73-6 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Secretory polymorphism and serous cutaneous gland heterogeneity in Bufo granulosus (Amphibia, Anura). Delfino G, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Sep;37(9):1281-96

CLASSIFICATION

Secretory polymorphism and serous cutaneous gland heterogeneity in Bufo granulosus (Amphibia, Anura). Delfino G, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Sep;37(9):1281-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid-phase microextraction (SPME) of drugs and poisons from biological samples. Junting L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 9;97(2-3):93-100

METABOLISM

Arsenic binding proteins from human lymphoblastoid cells. Menzel DB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 29;105(2):89-101

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of lead exposure on licking and yawning behaviour in rats. Ghazi-Khansari M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Sep;83(3):120-4

Strain-dependent disposition of inorganic arsenic in the mouse. Hughes MF, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Sep 20; 137(2):95-108

PHARMACOLOGY

Arsenic induces decreased expression of beta2-adrenergic receptors in cultured keratinocytes. Chang HR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jul;290(7):402-4

An experimental model of liver damage and portal hypertension induced by a single dose of monocrotaline. Perazzo J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):432-5

Flavor avoidance learning and its implications in reducing strychnine baiting hazards to nontarget animals. El Hani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jul;64(5):585-9

TOXICITY

Subchronic dietary toxicity of strychnine: bobwhite quail are less sensitive than mallard ducks. Sterner RT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):498-505

Experimental studies on genetically determined susceptibility to mercury-induced autoimmune response. Nielsen JB, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 May-Jul;21(3-4):343-8

Dietary beta-carotene protects lung and liver parenchyma of rats treated with monocrotaline. Baybutt RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Sep 20;137(2):69-80

URINE

Detection of 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants and their metabolites in urine as part of a systematic toxicological analysis procedure for acidic drugs and poisons by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after extractive methylation. Maurer HH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):181-95

Risk factors for exposure to arsenic at a hazardous waste site. Reif JS, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993; 3 Suppl 1:73-86

POISSON DISTRIBUTION

Modeling the occurrence of cardiac arrest as a poisson process. Skogvoll E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr; 33(4):409-17

Lenticular fluorescence as a poisson process. Weale RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):257-60

The application of Poisson random-effects regression models to the analyses of adolescents' current level of smoking. Siddiqui O, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Aug;29(2):92-101

A simple method for analysing overdispersion in clustered Poisson data. Rao JN, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jun 15; 18(11):1373-85

An approximate CUSUM procedure for surveillance of health events. Rossi G, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Aug 30; 18(16):2111-22

A general theory of the sampling process with applications to the "veil line". Dewdney AK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):294-302

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On-line cell manipulation for cancer treatment. Tani T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;16(3):243-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression by Pokeweed mitogen. Jeon YJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Apr 1;118(2):113-25

POL GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL GENES see **GENES, POL**

POL POLYPROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

POL II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

POL III see **DNA POLYMERASE III**

POLAND SYNDROME

Extreme Poland anomaly associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Hou JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):433-4

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal median nerve entrapment in a child associated with Poland's syndrome [letter] Harpf C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;42(4):458-9

Anesthesia in Poland syndrome [letter; comment] Küpper HJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):513-4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1998 Mar;45(3):277-9.

The occurrence of Poland and Poland-Moebius syndromes in the same family: further evidence of their genetic component. Larrandaburu M, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Apr;8(2):93-9

Smoking during pregnancy and Poland sequence: results of a population-based registry and a case-control registry. Martinez-Frias ML, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jan;59(1):35-8

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral Poland anomaly versus thoracic dysplasia [letter; comment] Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):538-9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Feb 17;75(5):505-7.

PATHOLOGY

Lower extremity counterpart of the Poland syndrome. Silengo M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jan;55(1):41-3

POLAR BEARS see **BEARS**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF DEVELOPMENT see **BODY PATTERNING**

POLARITY OF TRANSCRIPTION see **POLARITY OF TRANSLATION**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION

The MATA locus of the dimorphic yeast Yarrowia lipolytica consists of two divergently oriented genes. Kurischko C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):180-8

Nucleotide excision repair affects the stability of long transcribed (CTG*CAG) tracts in an orientation-dependent manner in Escherichia coli. Parniewski P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15; 27(2):616-23

POLARIZATION, FLUORESCENCE see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION**

POLARIZATION FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY**

POLARIZATION MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION**

POLAROGRAPHY

Evaluation of potential carcinogenicity of steroidal alkaloids from Veratrum album L. by the DC polarography method. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(4):243-7

HISTORY

Necessity is the mother of invention. Sherman RT. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan;134(1):104

INSTRUMENTATION

Low frequency NMR polarimeter for hyperpolarized gases. Saam BT, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):67-71

Clinical experience with 118 brain tissue oxygen partial pressure catheter probes. Dings J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1082-95

[Time-base sweep unit for polarograph PA-2] Ovchinnikov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of metallothionein content in hepatoma cells by differential pulse polarography. Yang J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Sep 4;115(2):109-16

Polarographic investigation of beta 2-microglobulin and ferritin thermal denaturation. Vidić J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Nov 18;37(3):147-57

Polarographic determination of EDTA in certain pharmaceutical dosage forms. Belal F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1249-56

Trace iron determination in aminoisophthalic acid using differential-pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry at carbon paste electrodes. Komersová A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1373-9

Brain tissue oxygenation during hemorrhagic shock, resuscitation, and alterations in ventilation. Manley GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):261-7

Determination of Sn(II) in technetium cold kits by voltammetry at the hanging mercury drop electrode (HMDE) and relevant radiopharmaceutical applications. Decristoforo C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Oct;25(7):675-83

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICE

Front-line police officers' practices, perceptions and attitudes about the enforcement of impaired driving laws in Canada. Jonah B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1999 Sep;31(5):421-43

Police officers' detection of breath odors from alcohol ingestion. Moskowitz H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1999 May; 31(3):175-80

How healthy are the police? A survey of life-style factors. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Nov;93(11):1729-37

Toxicologic evaluation of pepper spray as a possible weapon for the Dutch police force: risk assessment and efficacy. Busker RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec; 19(4):309-16 (38 ref.)

Blood lead in Swedish police officers. Löfstedt H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 May;35(5):519-22

Mandatory reporting of intimate partner violence to police: views of physicians in California. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):575-8

Silent night. Geiderman JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 32(5):631-2

Carbon and hemosiderin-laden macrophages in sputum of traffic policeman exposed to air pollution. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(4):284-90

Suicide and violence risk in law enforcement: practical guidelines for risk assessment, prevention, and intervention. Mohandie K, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(3):357-76 (56 ref.)

Doctors may report violence to police [news] Dobson R. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):282

Police investigate "euthanasia" deaths [news] [see comments] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):143. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1415.

Law enforcement officers' approaches to evaluations of child sexual abuse. Froum AG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Sep; 22(9):939-42

Decisions and attitudes concerning child sexual abuse: does the gender of the perpetrator make a difference to child protection professionals? Hetherton J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Dec;22(12):1265-83

Police and mental health professionals. Collaborative responses to the impact of violence on children and families. Marans S, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jul;7(3):635-51

Police officer attitudes and use of discretion in situations involving the mentally ill. The need to narrow the focus. Patch PC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb; 22(1):23–35 (56 ref.)
The corruption process of a law enforcement officer [letter; comment] MacDonald JM. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(1):178–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1998;26(3):433–58.
Comparison between anti-reflection-coated and uncoated spectacle lenses for presbyopic highway patrol troopers. Bachman WG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Feb; 70(2):103–9
Laser pointers: a new problem facing law enforcement officers [editorial] Herb M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 May; 70(5):283–4
Prediction of dysfunctional job behaviors among law enforcement officers. Sarchione CD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):904–12
Sudden death in police pursuit. Thogmartin JR. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1228–31
Prediction of performance on the RCMP physical ability requirement evaluation. Stanish HI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug;41(8):669–77
Gender traits and identities in a "masculine" organization: the Israeli police force. Moore D. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb; 139(1):49–68
"Safety" of chemical batons [letter; comment] Blaho K, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1633. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):159.
Use of CS spray in hypoglycaemia [letter] O'Brien S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):779
"Safety" of chemical batons [letter; comment] Stark MM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1633. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 18;352(9123):159.
More on questioning authority [letter] Manning RT. **MD Comput** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):359, 416
Evaluation of biological stress markers in police officers. Piercecchi-Marti MD, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):125–44
Deaths in police custody. Levine M. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 3):97–108
The forensic detective [editorial] Phillips JD. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):185–7
Sgt. Friday, Dr. Welby, and the demand for patient information: what to do when the police knock. Blake BL. **Mo Med** 1998 Oct;95(10):567–73
Factors associated with excited delirium deaths in police custody. Ross DL. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Nov;11(11):1127–37 (47 ref.)
Police perceptions of the mental health services and the mentally ill [see comments] Dew K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 12;112(1081):36–8. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Apr 9;113(1085):127.
Police perceptions of mental health services [letter; comment] Miles W. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 9;112(1085):127. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 12;112(1081):36–8.
The accuracy of medical records and police reports in determining motor vehicle crash characteristics. Grant RJ, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Jan–Mar;2(1):23–8
Emerging partnerships between mental health and law enforcement. Deane MW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan; 50(1):99–101
Suicide among German federal and state police officers. Schmidtke A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):157–66
The role of the police power in 21st century public health [editorial] Richards EP 3rd, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jul;26(6):350–7
In their own words: battered women's assessment of the criminal processing system's responses. Erez E, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Fall;13(3):251–68
What happens when health practitioners report domestic violence injuries to the police? A study of the law enforcement response to injury reports. Lund LE. **Violence Vict** 1999 Summer;14(2):203–14
[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis virus infection in local police (letter)] Abril López de Medrano V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug;15(8):453 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Institution of a police automated external defibrillation program: concepts and practice. Davis EA, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):60–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Police perspectives on responding to mentally ill people in crisis: perceptions of program effectiveness. Borum R, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):393–405
Mental health consultant to law enforcement: Secret Service development of a Mental Health Liaison Program. Coggins MH, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):407–22
Psychophysiological correlates of organizational change and threat of unemployment among police inspectors. Grossi G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;34(1):30–42
Figures about firearms--what are the facts? [editorial] Wigton A. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;89(4):396

STANDARDS

Dealing with the police. Howarth PA. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):287–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Suicide by cop. Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):665–9
Police attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric patients in Israel. Kimhi R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998; 26(4):625–30
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of traffic policemen in Thonburi. Wongsurakiat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 May;82(5):435–43
Police suicide. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1999;18(1):149–51

UTILIZATION

"Why don't they just call the cops?": Reasons for differential police contact among women with abusive partners. Fleury RE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Winter;13(4):333–46

POLICY COMPLIANCE see **GUIDELINE ADHERENCE**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

The HIV/AIDS epidemic in eastern Europe: recent patterns and trends and their implications for policy-making [editorial] Dehne KL, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 7;13(7):741–9 (38 ref.)
Tobacco control legislation [letter; comment] Daynard R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1273–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Nov;88(11):1606–7.
Should we compromise on tobacco industry immunity to achieve national comprehensive tobacco legislation? [letter; comment] Siegel M. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 89(8):1273. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Nov;88(11):1606–7.
Preparing guidelines and documented clinical policies. Haward RA. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1073–8
Designing an effective statewide tobacco control program--California. Bal DG. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2717–21
History of successful ballot initiatives--Massachusetts. Cady B. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2685–9
Designing an effective statewide tobacco control program--Massachusetts. Connolly G, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2722–7
Getting key players to work together and defending against diversion--Arizona. Madonna MG. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12 Suppl Robert):2708–12
History of successful ballot initiatives--California. Najera AP. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2680–4
Tobacco tax initiatives to prevent tobacco use: a study of eight statewide campaigns. Nicholl J. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12 Suppl Robert):2666–79
Getting key players to work together and defending against diversion--Oregon. North R. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2713–6
Getting key players to work together and defending against diversion--Massachusetts. Pierce-Lavin C, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2702–7
History of successful ballot initiatives--Arizona. Rivers J. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2690–2
Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation--California. Russell CM. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2755–9
History of successful ballot initiatives--Oregon. Weller J. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2693–6
Pharmacoeconomics and policy decisions: the Australian health care system. Henry D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 May; 21(5):909–15
Disability and health care expenditure data: a wide range of user experience is more important than standard definitions of disability. Joslyn E. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Aug; 21(8):382–4
Some observations on current and possible future developments in bioequivalency testing. Rhodes CT. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):559–62
Washington policy makers and rural health: do they get it? Ambrose PW. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):237–8
The Oregon report. Don't ask, don't tell. Foley K, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May–Jun;29(3):37–42
Autonomy and paternalism in communitarian society. Patient rights in Israel. Gross ML. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):13–20
Health grantmakers and public policy. LeRoy L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep–Oct;17(5):230–2
Dumpers, rips, and other hazards for the environmental surfer [editorial] Langley J. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun;5(2):84 (4 ref.)
Medicaid reimbursement top priority. **Iowa Med** 1999 May–Jun;89(3):24
The Acheson report: beyond parenthood and apple pie? [editorial] Barnes R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jun;53(6):322–3
The role of research evidence in pharmaceutical policy making: evidence when necessary but not necessarily evidence [see comments] Willison DJ, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):243–9. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1999 May;5(2):97–101.
The conditions for state action in Florida's health-care market. Harkreader S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Jun; 40(2):159–74
Educational policy implications. Rapson MF, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 May;38(5):197–202
Evidence-based policy-making in the NHS: exploring the interface between research and the commissioning process. Harries U, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):29–36 (16 ref.)
Critical review: synthesis and recommendations for research, education, and policy [comment] Kivett VR. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(4):81–90 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Women Aging 1998 ;10(4):7–24. Comment on: J Women Aging 1998 ;10(4):25–39. Comment on: J Women Aging 1998 ;10(4):41–65. Comment on: J Women Aging 1998 ;10(4):67–80.
Contraceptive introduction reconsidered: a new methodology for policy and program development. Simmons R, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):163–73 (12 ref.)
Medical futility in end-of-life care: report of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 10; 281(10):937–41
Factors that shape alternative medicine. Eskinazi DP. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1621–3
International aspects of US government tobacco bills [comment] Mackay J. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1849–50 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Feb 18;279(7):550–2.
IOM committee gazes into new vaccine future. Institute of Medicine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21; 281(15):1366–7
Advisory board aims to develop pragmatic public health policies [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27; 281(4):312–3
International policy-making in genetic sciences. Pompidou A. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1998 Jul–Dec;(9):201–10
Physician Leadership on National Drug Policy: advocacy for an effective drug policy. Lewis DC. **Med Health R I** 1999 Mar;82(3):101–4
Mortality among people with mental retardation living in the United States: research review and policy application. Hayden MF. **Ment Retard** 1998 Oct;36(5):345–59 (42 ref.)
What can we learn from the California mortality studies? [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1998 Oct; 36(5):406–8. Comment in: Ment Retard 1998 Oct;36(5):360–71.
Occupational hygiene science and its application in occupational health policy, at home and abroad. Vincent JH. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jan;49(1):27–35 (22 ref.)
Implementation of organizational practices to protect information in health organizations. Olsen AJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:371–5
Cost-effectiveness model of a phase II clinical trial of a new pharmaceutical for essential thrombocythemia: is it helpful to policy makers? Bennett CL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 2):26–9
Medicine, economics and agenda-setting. Lewis JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(3):393–405
Developing a pesticide policy for individuals with multiple chemical sensitivity: considerations for institutions. Brown AE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(3–4):432–7 (13 ref.)
[Optimizing of antibiotics policy in the Netherlands. III. SWAB guidelines for antimicrobial therapy in adults hospitalized with bronchitis. Foundation Antibiotics Policy Work Group] van Kasteren ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POLIO see **POLIOMYELITIS**

POLIODYSTROPHIA CEREBRI see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

POLIOMYELITIS

see related
POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

[Poliomyelitis and polio-like paralysis] Kurashige T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):111–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in an adult following acute paralytic poliomyelitis in early childhood. Shimada A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Mar;97(3):317–21

DIAGNOSIS

A case of poliomyelitis-like syndrome. Yoshimura K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct;20(7):540–2
Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January to 31 December 1998. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 May 13;23(5):124–8
Differentiation of non-polio acute viral myelitis is mandatory for polio eradication in China. Hida C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):388–9
Poliomyelitis-like syndrome associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Wong M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):235–7
[A case of Hopkins syndrome with onset at puberty] Okayama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Apr; 39(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of a modified complement fixation reaction for the rapid diagnosis of viral infections in children] Aksenov OA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLIOMYELITIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association between prenatal exposure to poliovirus infection and adult schizophrenia. Suvisaari J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1100–2

Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3534–9

Late onset polio sequelae: disabilities and handicaps in a population–based cohort of the 1956 poliomyelitis outbreak in The Netherlands. Ivanyi B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):687–90

Unicef warns of polio risk in conflict regions [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):214

Rehabilitation of the expanded programme on immunization in Sudan following a poliomyelitis outbreak. ElZein HA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(4):335–41

Polio eradication [comment] D'Souza RM, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Mar 18;23(3):76. Comment on: Commun Dis Intell 1999 Mar 18;23(3):77–9.

Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory, 1 January to 31 December 1998. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 May 13;23(5):124–8

Australia's last reported case of wild poliovirus infection [see comments] Kennett ML, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Mar 18;23(3):77–9. Comment in: Commun Dis Intell 1999 Mar 18;23(3):76.

Norms and standards in epidemiology: guidelines for epidemiological surveillance. PAHO Communicable Diseases Program. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):11–3

Sentinel surveillance on poliomyelitis and neonatal tetanus: a report. Ray SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):120–5

Status of poliomyelitis after pulse polio immunization [letter] Yelsangikar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):480–1

Immunity to tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis in the adult population of Sweden in 1991. Böttiger M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;27(5):916–25

Outbreak of poliomyelitis in Albania and neighboring countries in 1996 [letter; comment] Arya A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):276. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Jul;36(7):1912–8.

Thirty year trend (1967–1996) in prevalence of poliomyelitis and vaccine coverage in Ballabgarh, Haryana, India. Anand K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec; 52(12):823–5

Molecular epidemiology of poliovirus infection in Tunisia. Triki H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):569–76

Polio surveillance in Lao PDR: a two–year experience of active case search, 1994–96. Kuroiwa C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):185–90

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of poliomyelitis--Angola, 1999. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2180

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997–September 1998. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):1980–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Final stages of poliomyelitis eradication--Western Pacific Region, 1997–1998. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1690–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Pakistan, 1994–1998. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1691–2

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--South East Asia Region, 1997–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 26;48(11):230–2, 239

Outbreak of poliomyelitis--Angola, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 30;48(16):327–9

Final stages of poliomyelitis eradication--Western Pacific Region, 1997–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jan 22;48(2):29–33

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Nigeria, 1996–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 23; 48(15):312–6

Outbreak of poliomyelitis--Kunduz, Afghanistan, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Sep 3;48(34):761–2

Progress toward the global interruption of wild poliovirus type 2 transmission, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Aug 27;48(33):736–8, 747

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997–September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 23;47(41):882–6

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Pakistan, 1994–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 19; 48(6):121–6

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication during armed conflict--Somalia and southern Sudan, January 1998–June 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 30; 48(29):633–7

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--African Region, 1998–April 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jun 25;48(24):513–8

Virologic surveillance and progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1995–September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 27;47(46):1001–5

Polio, Angola. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 May 14; 74(19):152–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Virological surveillance and progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. WHO Eastern Mediterranean Region, January 1995–September 1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 27; 73(48):377–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, as of May 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 May 28;74(21):165–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1998–1999 (as of 4 March 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Mar 19;74(11):81–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards polio eradication, Nigeria, 1996–1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Apr 23;74(16):121–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Studies on the molecular epidemiology of poliovirus type 1 in China] Liu HM, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 18(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic poliomyelitis associated with live oral poliomyelitis vaccine in child with HIV infection in Zimbabwe: case report. Chitsike I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):841–3

Vaccine–associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Burgess MA, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Mar 18;23(3):80–1

Poliomyelitis–like syndrome following asthmatic attack (Hopkins' syndrome)--recovery associated with i.v. gamma globulin treatment. Cohen HA, et al. **Infection** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):247–9

Immunity in the Swedish population: diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis. Svensson A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct; 27(5):909–15

A protein critical for a Theiler's virus–induced immune system–mediated demyelinating disease has a cell type–specific antiapoptotic effect and a key role in virus persistence. Ghadge GD, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8605–12

GENETICS

Identification of an alternative open reading frame ("hidden gene"?) stringently required for infectivity of poliovirus cDNA clones. Pierangeli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 21(4):309–20

HISTORY

"A calculated risk": the Salk polio vaccine field trials of 1954. Meldrum M. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1233–6

A crippling fear: experiencing polio in the era of FDR. Wilson DJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1998 Fall;72(3):464–95

Poliovirus vaccine: commentary. Olivé JM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(2):194–5

Medical photographer's work documents treatment of severe polio. Shadix MD. **J Biol Photogr** 1998 Jul;66(3):59–61

Active immunization against poliomyelitis. April 2, 1953 [classical article] [see comments] Cox HR. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep;75(3):584–99. Comment in: J Urban Health 1998 Sep;75(3):600.

Milestones in early poliomyelitis research (1840 to 1949). Eggers HJ. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4533–5 (29 ref.)

The Nobel Chronicles. 1954: John Franklin Enders (1897–1985); Thomas Huckle Weller (b 1915); and Frederick Chapman Robbins (b 1916). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1716

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity of the Croatian population to poliomyelitis--a serosurvey. Borčić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998; 52(4–5):229–33

Outlines of the immunological research in the Institute of Microbiology; Semmelweis Medical University. Szeri I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1998;45(3–4):317–22

Prolonged replication of a type 1 vaccine–derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient. Kew OM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2893–9

Induction of mucosal immunity by inactivated poliovirus vaccine is dependent on previous mucosal contact with live virus. Herremans TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):5011–8

Differential influence of interleukin–12 in the pathogenesis of autoimmune and virus–induced central nervous system demyelination. Bright JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1637–9

Immunity to poliomyelitis, diphtheria and tetanus in pediatric patients before and after renal or liver transplantation. Balloni A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2507–11

Seroprevalence and determinants of diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis antibodies among adults in Berlin, Germany. Stark K, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):844–50

[Waiting for the end of poliomyelitis. Setting of the last phase of the eradication program. National Commission for the Certification of the Eradication of Poliomyelitis] Rey M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep;5(9):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in neuron size in cynomolgus macaques infected with various immunodeficiency viruses and poliovirus. Montgomery MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;24(6):468–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Managing occupations in everyday life to achieve adaptation. Jönsson AL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug; 53(4):353–62

Reorganization of cortical motor area in prior polio patients. Oliveri M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May;110(5):806–12

Fibrillation potentials and positive sharp waves in patients with antecedent paralytic poliomyelitis. Ghavanini MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):455–8

Dexamethasone regulation of interleukin–1–receptors in the hippocampus of Theiler's virus–infected mice: effects on virus–mediated demyelination. Lledó A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 7;372(1):75–83

An 8–year longitudinal study of muscle strength, muscle fiber size, and dynamic electromyogram in individuals with late polio. Grimby G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1428–37

Poliomyelitis in intraspinally inoculated poliovirus receptor transgenic mice. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15; 255(2):221–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AAP releases recommendations on use of inactivated and live oral polio vaccines. American Academy of Pediatrics. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):3268

Poliovirus vaccine options. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):113–8, 125–6 (17 ref.)

Is zero dose oral polio vaccine effective in preterm babies? Thayyil–Sudhan S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Dec; 18(4):321–4

Australia's contribution to global polio eradication initiatives. D'Souza RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 23(3):289–94

WHO responds to major polio outbreak in Angola [news] Brown P. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1310

Congo polio immunisation campaign gets go ahead [news] Mach A. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):756

Rehabilitation of the expanded programme on immunization in Sudan following a poliomyelitis outbreak. ElZein HA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(4):335–41

Perspectives from the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative. Hull HF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998; 76 Suppl 2:42–6

Awareness about a national immunization day programme in the Sunsari district of Nepal. Jha N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(7):602–6

Eradication of poliomyelitis in Cuba: a historical perspective. Más Lago P. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(8):681–7

WHO intensifies drive for global eradication of polio. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Jun 11;9(24):209

A universal virus inactivant for decontaminating blood and biopharmaceutical products. Brown F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:119–30

Neutralising antibody response to oral poliovirus vaccine after primary immunisation with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Guérin N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):815–6

Certifying the elimination of poliomyelitis from Europe: advancing towards global eradication. Smith J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;14(8):769–73

India's polio eradication efforts at cross roads [editorial] [see comments] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):307–10 . Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1998 Nov;35(11):1136–41.

Pulse and routine immunization against poliomyelitis. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1239–40

AFP surveillance--let it not be "targetoma". John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1240–3

India's polio eradication efforts at cross roads [comment] Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1136–41. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Apr;35(4):307–10.

Sensitivity of poliomyelitis surveillance in India. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):311–5

Experience of pulse polio immunization amongst medical professionals [letter] Swami HM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1031–2

Status of poliomyelitis after pulse polio immunization [letter] Yelsangikar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):480–1

Poliovirus immunizations. What goes around, comes around. Soto NE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 13(1):265–78, ix (73 ref.)

Cluster survey evaluation of coverage and risk factors for failure to be immunized during the 1995 National Immunization Days in Egypt. Reichler MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1083–9

As polio retreats, viruses in labs pose biggest risk to world population. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Jun;30(2):133–8

Practices of family physicians and pediatricians in administering poliovirus vaccine [see comments] Kimmel SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):594–600. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):588–9.

Time for changes in immunization: inactivated poliovirus vaccine and a family practice immunization book [editorial; comment] Zimmerman RK. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 48(8):588–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):594–600.

Perception and practice regarding pulse polio immunisation in an urban community of Calcutta. Sengupta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Aug;96(8):247–8

Commentary on "Active immunization against poliomyelitis" [comment] Katz SL. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep;75(3):600. Comment on: J Urban Health 1998 Sep;75(3):584–99.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997–September 1998. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):1980–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Pakistan, 1994-1998. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1691-2

From the Surgeon General. Polio eradication by the year 2000 [news] Satcher D. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):221

National immunisation days and global eradication of poliomyelitis [letter] John TJ. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4; 354(9181):869-70

Can we stop national immunisation days before global eradication of poliomyelitis? [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2129-30

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--African Region, 1998-April 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jun 25;48(24):513-8

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication during armed conflict--Somalia and southern Sudan, January 1998-June 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 30; 48(29):633-7

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Afghanistan, 1994-1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Sep 24; 48(37):825-8

Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication--1997-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 28; 48(20):416-21

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--South East Asia Region, 1997-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 26;48(11):230-2, 239

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Nigeria, 1996-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 23; 48(15):312-6

Progress toward the global interruption of wild poliovirus type 2 transmission, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Aug 27;48(33):736-8, 747

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Pakistan, 1994-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 19; 48(6):121-6

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997-September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 23;47(41):882-6

Poliomyelitis as a paradigm for investment in and success of vaccination programs. Ogra PL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):10-5 (32 ref.)

Epidemiology of travel-related morbidity and mortality in children. Hostetter MK. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Jul;20(7):228-33

Poliomyelitis prevention: revised recommendations for use of inactivated and live oral poliovirus vaccines. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):171-2

Wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children immunized with oral polio vaccine in Antananarivo, Madagascar. Andrianarivelo MR, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):50-7

Ending polio immunization: when and how are we sure that the needle is out of the haystack? Kimman TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7-8):624-7 (22 ref.)

Immune response to an intercalated enhanced inactivated polio vaccine/oral polio vaccine programme in Israel: impact on the control of poliomyelitis. Swartz TA, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2090-5

Poliomyelitis eradication. Dowdle WR, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):185-92 (27 ref.)

Virological surveillance and progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. WHO Eastern Mediterranean Region, January 1995-September 1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 27; 73(48):377-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards polio eradication, Somalia and southern Sudan. January 1998-June 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jul 30;74(30):246-52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, India, 1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Sep 25;73(39):297-300 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, West Africa, 1997-1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Oct 23;73(43):330-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, as of May 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 May 28;74(21):165-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. WHO African Region, January 1998-June 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jun 25;74(25):201-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication Pakistan, 1994-1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Feb 19;74(7):49-54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards polio eradication, South-East Asia, 1997-1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Mar 26;74(12):90-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Waiting for the end of poliomyelitis. Setting of the last phase of the eradication program. National Commission for the Certification of the Eradication of Poliomyelitis] Rey M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep;5(9):1041-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensified monitoring of enterovirus infections in Sweden. A link in the eradication of polio in the world] Norrby E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25;96(34):3502-3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Managing occupations in everyday life to achieve adaptation. Jönsson AL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug; 53(4):353-62

Depression and life satisfaction among people ageing with post-polio and spinal cord injury. Kemp BJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;21(5-6):241-9

The Norwegian Polio Study 1994 part II: early experiences of polio and later psychosocial well-being. Schanke AK, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jul;37(7):515-21

REHABILITATION

[Physical methods of treating poliomyelitis patients] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 May-Jun;(3):43-5 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Neurologic complications associated with oral poliovirus vaccine and genomic variability of the vaccine strains after multiplication in humans. Friedrich F. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):187-94 (175 ref.)

Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3534-9

Molecular mechanisms of poliovirus persistence: key role of capsid determinants during the establishment phase. Pelletier I, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Dec; 54(12):1385-402 (107 ref.)

Acute flaccid paralysis in children: a new viral cause. Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1146-8

Cell-to-cell spread of poliovirus in the spinal cord of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Ponnuraj EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2393-403

L20B cells simplify culture of polioviruses from clinical samples. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jun; 58(2):188-92

The GDVII strain of Theiler's virus spreads via axonal transport. Martinat C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6093-8

Wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children immunized with oral polio vaccine in Antananarivo, Madagascar. Andrianarivelo MR, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):50-7

Multiple pathways for establishment of poliovirus infection. Arita M, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):97-105

[Viral infection of the central nervous system: from experimental model to human application] Monteyne P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 May;18(5):550-3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

AFP surveillance--let it not be "targetoma". John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1240-3

Time for changes in immunization: inactivated poliovirus vaccine and a family practice immunization book [editorial; comment] Zimmerman RK. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 48(8):588-9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):594-600.

Commentary on "Active immunization against poliomyelitis" [comment] Katz SL. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep;75(3):600. Comment on: J Urban Health 1998 Sep;75(3):584-99.

Simian virus 40-contaminated polio vaccine and cancer rates [letter; comment] Innis MD. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 4; 280(17):1481-2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jan 28;279(4):292-5.

Contamination of poliovirus vaccine with SV40 and the incidence of medulloblastoma. Strickler HD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):77-8

[Polio vaccines (letter)] Plesník V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Apr;48(2):81-2 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poliovirus vaccine options. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):113-8, 125-6 (17 ref.)

Is zero dose oral polio vaccine effective in preterm babies? Thayyil-Sudhan S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Dec; 18(4):321-4

Pulse and routine immunization against poliomyelitis. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1239-40

Poliovirus immunizations. What goes around, comes around. Soto NE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 13(1):265-78, ix (73 ref.)

Practices of family physicians and pediatricians in administering poliovirus vaccine [see comments] Kimmel SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):594-600. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Aug;48(8):588-9.

Booster vaccination at 1 year with a rabies vaccine associated with DTP-IPV in infants living in a rabies endemic country [letter] Lang J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):181-3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Impact of the sequential IPV/OPV schedule on vaccination coverage levels--United States, 1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20; 281(3):223-4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommended childhood immunization schedule--United States, 1999. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):601-3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Revised recommendations for routine poliomyelitis vaccination. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):522

Recommended childhood immunization schedule--United States, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jan 15;48(1):12-6

Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices: revised recommendations for routine poliomyelitis vaccination. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 16;48(27):590

Impact of the sequential IPV/OPV schedule on vaccination coverage levels--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Dec 4;47(47):1017-9

Safety and immunogenicity of a combined diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis-inactivated polio vaccine-Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine administered at 2-4-6-13 or 3-5-12 months of age. Carlsson RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1026-33

Poliomyelitis as a paradigm for investment in and success of vaccination programs. Ogra PL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):10-5 (32 ref.)

Poliomyelitis prevention: revised recommendations for use of inactivated and live oral poliovirus vaccines. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):171-2

Polio vaccine and polio [letter; comment] Preiser G. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):695; discussion 695-6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Mar;101(3 Pt 1):383-7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer risk associated with simian virus 40 contaminated polio vaccine. Fisher SG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2173-80

Paralytic poliomyelitis associated with live oral poliomyelitis vaccine in child with HIV infection in Zimbabwe: case report. Chitsike I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):841-3

Selective evidence was used to support link between immunisation and asthma [letter] Mansoor OD. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):193

Contaminated polio vaccines. Will the next shot be fired in the courtroom? Goldman MR, et al. **J Leg Med** 1999 Jun; 20(2):223-49

SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):662-4

[Adverse effects of the vaccines Tétracoq, IPAD/DTCP and DTCP. A French study of regional drug monitoring centers] Jonville-Béra AP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May; 6(5):510-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Discovery of simian virus 40 (SV40) and its relationship to poliomyelitis virus vaccines. Hilleman MR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:183-90 (16 ref.)

Potential exposure to SV40 in polio vaccines used in Sweden during 1957: no impact on cancer incidence rates 1960 to 1993. Olin P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:227-33

Examination of poliovaccines for the presence of SV40 sequences. Sangar DV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:221-5 (10 ref.)

Exposure to SV40-contaminated poliovirus vaccine and the risk of cancer--a review of the epidemiological evidence. Strickler HD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:235-44 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Murine neurovirulence studies with a chimeric poliovirus: in vivo generation of a mutant base-paired stable attenuated poliovirus. Lee C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Oct; 25(4):215-25

HISTORY

"A calculated risk": the Salk polio vaccine field trials of 1954. Meldrum M. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1233-6

David Magrath Memorial lecture: Lessons learned from the development of poliovaccines. Beale AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;95:3-9

Jonas E. Salk--discoverer of a vaccine against poliomyelitis. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec;73(12):1176

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of reactogenicity and immunogenicity of an oral and an inactivated polio vaccine. Borčić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998;52(3):155-8

Concurrent administration of rhesus rotavirus tetravalent (RRV-TV) vaccine with pentavalent diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-Haemophilus influenzae beta-inactivated polio and hepatitis B vaccines. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May;88(5):513-20

Comparison of enterovirus-specific cellular immunity in two populations of young children vaccinated with inactivated or live poliovirus vaccines. Juhela S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):100-5

Neutralising antibody response to oral poliovirus vaccine after primary immunisation with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Guérin N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):815-6

Does concomitant injection of a combined diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis - hepatitis B virus - inactivated polio virus vaccine influence the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of commercial Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines? Usonis V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):398-402

The immunogenicity and safety of a new combined diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis booster vaccine (Td-eIPV). Laroche P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan-Feb; 27(1):49-56

Induction of mucosal immunity by inactivated poliovirus vaccine is dependent on previous mucosal contact with live virus. Herremans TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):5011-8

Comparative reactogenicity and immunogenicity of booster

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

doses of diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis-inactivated poliovirus vaccine and diphtheria-tetanus-inactivated poliovirus vaccine in preadolescents. Bégué PC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):804–9

IPV-Vero vaccine induces a strong booster reaction and is well tolerated in adults. Rümke H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):535–8

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of inactivated polio vaccine made from Sabin strains. Kersten G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2059–66

Randomised, controlled trial with the trypsin-modified inactivated poliovirus vaccine: assessment of intestinal immunity with live challenge virus. Piirainen L, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1084–90

A comparative study of PENTA vaccine booster doses given at 12, 15, or 18 months of age. Scheifele DW, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):543–50

Immune response to an intercalated enhanced inactivated polio vaccine/oral polio vaccine programme in Israel: impact on the control of poliomyelitis. Swartz TA, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2090–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

AAP releases recommendations on use of inactivated and live oral polio vaccines. American Academy of Pediatrics. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):3268

Epidemics of aseptic meningitis due to enteroviruses following national immunization days in Bahrain. Khalfan S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1998 Jun;18(2):101–9

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

New assays for the quality control of live oral poliovirus vaccine. Furesz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1998;45(3–4):391–9

Status of poliomyelitis after pulse polio immunization [letter] Yelsangikar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):480–1

Prolonged replication of a type 1 vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient. Kew OM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2893–9

Knowledge and practice of mothers regarding pulse polio immunization in National Capital Territory of Delhi. Bhasin SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Dec;29(4):363–6

Isolation and biological characterization of 3(2H)-isoflavene-resistant and -dependent poliovirus type 2 Sabin mutants. Genovese D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan; 80 (Pt 1):157–67

Contamination of poliovirus vaccine with SV40 and the incidence of medulloblastoma. Strickler HD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):77–8

Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication--1997–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 28; 48(20):416–21

[Study on the immunization status of children and risk factors in floating population] Wang XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 18(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minimum time interval adjustment for 4–3–1 immunization rates among two-year-old children. Steiner RP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):189–94

Polio vaccine: is it time for a change? [letter; comment] Salisbury DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb;80(2):207. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Jun;78(6):571–3; discussion 573–4.

Eradication of poliomyelitis in Cuba: a historical perspective. Más Lago P. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(8):681–7

Effect of administering oral and inactivated polio vaccines immediately after birth. Hovi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):526–8

Experience of pulse polio immunization amongst medical professionals [letter] Swami HM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1031–2

Poliovirus immunizations. What goes around, comes around. Soto NE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 13(1):265–78, ix (73 ref.)

Thirty year trend (1967–1996) in prevalence of poliomyelitis and vaccine coverage in Ballabgarh, Haryana, India. Anand K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec; 52(12):823–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Impact of the sequential IPV/OPV schedule on vaccination coverage levels--United States, 1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20; 281(3):223–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997–September 1998. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16;280(23):1980–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Revised recommendations for routine poliomyelitis vaccination. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):522

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--West Africa, 1997–September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 23;47(41):882–6

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Nigeria, 1996–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 23; 48(15):312–6

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--South East Asia Region, 1997–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 26;48(11):230–2, 239

Impact of the sequential IPV/OPV schedule on vaccination coverage levels--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Dec 4;47(47):1017–9

Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices: revised recommendations for routine poliomyelitis vaccination. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 16;48(27):590

Oral tetravalent rotavirus vaccine can be successfully coadministered with oral poliovirus vaccine and a combined diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. US Rhesus Rotavirus Vaccine Study Group. Markwick AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Oct;17(10):913–8

Poliomyelitis prevention: revised recommendations for use of inactivated and live oral poliovirus vaccines. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):171–2

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, India, 1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Sep 25;73(39):297–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. WHO African Region, January 1998–June 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jun 25;74(25):201–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards polio eradication, Nigeria, 1996–1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Apr 23;74(16):121–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications associated with oral poliovirus vaccine and genomic variability of the vaccine strains after multiplication in humans. Friedrich F. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):187–94 (175 ref.)

Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Burgess MA, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Mar 18;23(3):80–1

An epidemiologic, clinical, and therapeutic study of childhood Guillain-Barré syndrome in Kuwait: is it related to the oral polio vaccine? Ismail EA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13(10):488–92

Direct detection of Sabin poliovirus vaccine strains in stool specimens of first-dose vaccinees by a sensitive reverse transcription-PCR method. Buonagurio DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):283–9

Ending polio immunization: when and how are we sure that the needle is out of the haystack? Kimman TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):624–7 (22 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Laboratory tests for live attenuated poliovirus vaccine [comment] Arya SC. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):245–6. Comment on: Biologicals 1997 Mar;25(1):3–15.

Examination of poliovirus vaccine preparations for SV40 sequences. Sangar D, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Mar;27(1):1–10

GENETICS

Estimation of the neurovirulence of poliovirus by non-radioisotope molecular analysis to quantify genomic changes. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Dec;26(4):289–97

A Sabin vaccine-derived field isolate of poliovirus type 1 displaying aberrant phenotypic and genetic features, including a deletion in antigenic site 1. Mulders MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):907–16

Genetic stability of oral polio vaccine prepared on primary monkey kidney cells or Vero cells--effects of passage in cell culture and the human gastrointestinal tract. Chezzi C, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2031–8

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of inactivated polio vaccine made from Sabin strains. Kersten G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2059–66

Mutations in Sabin 2 strain of poliovirus and stability of attenuation phenotype. Rezapkin GV, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):152–60

HISTORY

Poliovirus vaccine: commentary. Olivé JM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(2):194–5

Live, orally given poliovirus vaccine. Effects of rapid mass immunization on population under conditions of massive enteric infection with other viruses. 1960 [classical article] Sabin AB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(2):196–201

Active immunization against poliomyelitis. April 2, 1953 [classical article] [see comments] Cox HR. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep;75(3):584–99. Comment in: J Urban Health 1998 Sep;75(3):600.

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral iodine supplementation does not reduce neutralizing antibody responses to oral poliovirus vaccine. Taffs RE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(6):484–91

Comparison of enterovirus-specific cellular immunity in two populations of young children vaccinated with inactivated or live poliovirus vaccines. Juhela S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):100–5

Neutralising antibody response to oral poliovirus vaccine after primary immunisation with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Guérin N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):815–6

Wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children immunized with oral polio vaccine in Antananarivo, Madagascar. Andrianarivelo MR, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):50–7

Genetic stability of oral polio vaccine prepared on primary monkey kidney cells or Vero cells--effects of passage in cell culture and the human gastrointestinal tract. Chezzi C, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2031–8

STANDARDS

Product quality control testing for the oral polio vaccine. Brock B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:217–9 (1 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cluster survey evaluation of coverage and risk factors for failure to be immunized during the 1995 National Immunization Days in Egypt. Reichler MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):1083–9

Ending polio immunization: when and how are we sure that the needle is out of the haystack? Kimman TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):624–7 (22 ref.)

POLIOVIRUSES

As polio retreats, viruses in labs pose biggest risk to world population. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Jun;30(2):133–8

Ending polio immunization: when and how are we sure that the needle is out of the haystack? Kimman TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):624–7 (22 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Prolonged replication of a type 1 vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient. Kew OM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2893–9

Virologic surveillance and progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1995–September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 27;47(46):1001–5

[Geotyping of wild poliovirus strains on the territory of Russia and CIS countries in 1987–1995] Lipskaia GIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Sep–Oct; (5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-picornavirus activity of synthetic flavon-3-yl esters. Conti C, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Nov; 9(6):511–5

Inactivation of intracellular and non-enveloped viruses by a non-ionic naphthalene endoperoxide. Dewilde A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Nov;379(11):1377–9

Synthesis and antiviral activity of a new series of 4-isothiazolecarbonitriles. Cutri CC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2271–80

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphatase activity of poliovirus protein 2C reveals a mechanism by which guanidine inhibits poliovirus replication. Pfister T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6992–7001

Antiviral activity of some South American medicinal plants. Abad MJ, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Mar;13(2):142–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of the RNA binding and protein processing activities of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD by the viral RNA polymerase domain. Parsley TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12867–76

Cleavage of poly(A)-binding protein by enterovirus proteases concurrent with inhibition of translation in vitro. Joachims M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):718–27

Cleavage of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4G by exogenously added hybrid proteins containing poliovirus 2Apro in HeLa cells: effects on gene expression. Novoa I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2445–54

GENETICS

Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3534–9

Genetic basis for immunological aberrations in poliovirus Sabin serotype 3 strains imported in the netherlands. Reimerink JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2393–8

Co-expression of human eIF-4G and poliovirus 2Apro in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on gene expression. Barco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2651–60

Identification of a new element for RNA replication within the internal ribosome entry site of poliovirus RNA. Ishii T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):917–20

Lower concentration of La protein required for internal ribosome entry on hepatitis C virus RNA than on poliovirus RNA. Isoyama T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2319–27

A Sabin vaccine-derived field isolate of poliovirus type 1 displaying aberrant phenotypic and genetic features, including a deletion in antigenic site 1. Mulders MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):907–16

Identification of an alternative open reading frame ("hidden gene"?) stringently required for infectivity of poliovirus cDNA clones. Pierangeli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 21(4):309–20

RNA structure adjacent to the attenuation determinant in the 5'-non-coding region influences poliovirus viability. Stewart SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1; 26(23):5318–26

Poliovirus replicons encoding the B subunit of Helicobacter pylori urease elicit a Th1 associated immune response. Novak MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2384–91
Genetic recombination of poliovirus in vitro and in vivo: temperature-dependent alteration of crossover sites. Duggal R, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):30–41
Internal ribosomal entry site scanning of the poliovirus polyprotein: implications for proteolytic processing. Paul AV, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):241–53
[Studies on the molecular epidemiology of poliovirus type 1 in China] Liu HM, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Aug; 18(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A universal virus inactivant for decontaminating blood and biopharmaceutical products. Brown F, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1999;99:119–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity of the Croatian population to poliomyelitis--a serosurvey. Borčić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998; 52(4–5):229–33
Comparison of enterovirus-specific cellular immunity in two populations of young children vaccinated with inactivated or live poliovirus vaccines. Juhela S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1999 Jul;117(1):100–5
Genetic basis for immunological aberrations in poliovirus Sabin serotype 3 strains imported in the netherlands. Reimerink JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2393–8
Induction of mucosal immunity by inactivated poliovirus vaccine is dependent on previous mucosal contact with live virus. Herremans TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):5011–8
IPV-Vero vaccine induces a strong booster reaction and is well tolerated in adults. Rümke H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1998;30(5):535–8
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of inactivated polio vaccine made from Sabin strains. Kersten G, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2059–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Aug;65(8):3534–9
Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January to 31 December 1998. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 May 13;23(5):124–8
Detection of poliovirus circulation by environmental surveillance in the absence of clinical cases in Israel and the Palestinian authority. Manor Y, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):1670–5
Nucleic acid extraction from polluted estuarine water for detection of viruses and bacteria by PCR and RT-PCR analysis. Petit F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 150(2):143–51
Virological surveillance and progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. WHO Eastern Mediterranean Region, January 1995–September 1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 27; 73(48):377–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Detection of poliovirus by digoxigenin-labeled cDNA probe prepared by PCR technique] Liu MT, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Jun; 18(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of human eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF4GII, but not eIF4GI, coincides with the shutoff of host protein synthesis after poliovirus infection. Gradi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15; 95(19):11089–94
Retrograde transport of intact poliovirus through the axon via the fast transport system. Ohka S, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):67–75

PATHOGENICITY

Poliovirus infection induces apoptosis in CaCo-2 cells. Ammendolia MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep;59(1):122–9
Multiple pathways for establishment of poliovirus infection. Arita M, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Aug;62(2):97–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of poliovirus persistence: key role of capsid determinants during the establishment phase. Pelletier I, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Dec; 54(12):1385–402 (107 ref.)
Prolonged replication of a type 1 vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient. Kew OM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1998 Oct;36(10):2893–9
Cell-to-cell spread of poliovirus in the spinal cord of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Ponnuraj EM, et al.
J Gen Virol 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2393–403
Resistance of ribosomal protein mRNA translation to protein synthesis shutoff induced by poliovirus. Cardinali B, et al.
J Virol 1999 Aug;73(8):7070–6
Functional coupling between replication and packaging of poliovirus replicon RNA. Nugent CI, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):427–35
Two types of death of poliovirus-infected cells: caspase involvement in the apoptosis but not cytopathic effect. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):343–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of poliovirus by gamma irradiation of wastewater sludges. Kaupert N, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1999 Jan-Mar;31(1):49–52

POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1-3

CLASSIFICATION

Wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children immunized with oral polio vaccine in Antananarivo, Madagascar. Andrianarivelo MR, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1999 Jan;4(1):50–7
[The intratypic characterization of the poliovirus by the polymerase chain reaction technic] Avalos Redón I, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1998;50(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Viral inactivation of human bone tissue using supercritical fluid extraction. Fages J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul-Aug; 44(4):289–93
Isolation and biological characterization of 3(2H)-isoflavene-resistant and -dependent poliovirus type 2 Sabin mutants. Genovese D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan; 80 (Pt 1):157–67
Inhibition of poliovirus type 1 infection by iron-, manganese- and zinc-saturated lactoferrin. Marchetti M, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1999 May;187(4):199–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutational analysis of poliovirus 2Apro. Distinct inhibitory functions of 2apro on translation and transcription. Ventoso I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27960–7

GENETICS

Neurologic complications associated with oral poliovirus vaccine and genomic variability of the vaccine strains after multiplication in humans. Friedrich F. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):187–94 (175 ref.)
Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Aug;65(8):3534–9
Estimation of the neurovirulence of poliovirus by non-radioisotope molecular analysis to quantify genomic changes. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Dec;26(4):289–97
Persistence of heterologous nucleic acids after uptake by mammalian cells. Graeber I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):945–9
'Primer alignment-and-extension': a novel mechanism of viral RNA recombination responsible for the rescue of inactivated poliovirus cDNA clones. Pierangeli A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):1889–97
Molecular epidemiology of poliovirus infection in Tunisia. Triki H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):569–76
Poliovirus and its cellular receptor: a molecular genetic dissection of a virus/receptor affinity interaction. Solecki D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):2–9 (53 ref.)
Intracellular localization of poliovirus plus- and minus-strand RNA visualized by strand-specific fluorescent In situ hybridization. Bolten R, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8578–85
Dual stem loops within the poliovirus internal ribosomal entry site control neurovirulence. Gromeier M, et al.
J Virol 1999 Feb;73(2):958–64
Characterization of mouse lines transgenic with the human poliovirus receptor gene. Deatly AM, et al.
Microb Pathog 1998 Jul;25(1):43–54
Progress toward the global interruption of wild poliovirus type 2 transmission, 1999.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Aug 27;48(33):736–8, 747
Wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children immunized with oral polio vaccine in Antananarivo, Madagascar. Andrianarivelo MR, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1999 Jan;4(1):50–7
Mutations in Sabin 2 strain of poliovirus and stability of attenuation phenotype. Rezapkin GV, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):152–60
[Construction of poliovirus cDNA chimera with (NKNDD)n and (NANP)n] Lin C, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1997 Oct; 19(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on carcinogenicity of asbestos with special reference to interaction between viruses and cultured cells] Nakayama T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep; 40(5):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurologic complications associated with oral poliovirus vaccine and genomic variability of the vaccine strains after multiplication in humans. Friedrich F. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):187–94 (175 ref.)
A double-selective tissue culture system for isolation of wild-type poliovirus from sewage applied in a long-term environmental surveillance. Manor Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Apr;65(4): 94–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralising antibody response to oral poliovirus vaccine after primary immunisation with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Guérin N, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1998 Nov;17(11):815–6
The immunogenicity and safety of a new combined diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis booster vaccine (Td-eIPV). Laroche P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan-Feb; 27(1):49–56
Serum antibody levels and avidities to Escherichia coli O antigens and poliovirus type 1 antigen are increased in children treated for malignant disease. Abrahamsson J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):416–20
Murine neurovirulence studies with a chimeric poliovirus: in vivo generation of a mutant base-paired stable attenuated poliovirus. Lee C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Oct; 25(4):215–25
Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on binding inhibition for type-specific quantification of poliovirus neutralization-relevant antibodies. Hashido M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):73–7
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of inactivated polio vaccine made from Sabin strains. Kersten G, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):2059–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genomic characterization of human and environmental polioviruses isolated in Albania. Divizia M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Aug;65(8):3534–9
A double-selective tissue culture system for isolation of wild-type poliovirus from sewage applied in a long-term environmental surveillance. Manor Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Apr;65(4): 94–7
Direct detection of Sabin poliovirus vaccine strains in stool specimens of first-dose vaccinees by a sensitive reverse transcription-PCR method. Buonagurio DA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Feb;37(2):283–9
L20B cells simplify culture of polioviruses from clinical samples. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jun; 58(2):188–92
Postpolio syndrome: poliovirus persistence is involved in the pathogenesis. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):472–6

METABOLISM

Interaction of poliovirus with its receptor affords a high level of infectivity to the virion in poliovirus infections mediated by the Fc receptor. Arita M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1066–74
Intracellular localization of poliovirus plus- and minus-strand RNA visualized by strand-specific fluorescent In situ hybridization. Bolten R, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8578–85
Amino-terminal region of poliovirus 2C protein is sufficient for membrane binding. Echeverri A, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Apr;54(2):217–23

PATHOGENICITY

Estimation of the neurovirulence of poliovirus by non-radioisotope molecular analysis to quantify genomic changes. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Dec;26(4):289–97
Poliovirus and its cellular receptor: a molecular genetic dissection of a virus/receptor affinity interaction. Solecki D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):2–9 (53 ref.)
Dual stem loops within the poliovirus internal ribosomal entry site control neurovirulence. Gromeier M, et al.
J Virol 1999 Feb;73(2):958–64
Poliomyelitis in intraspinally inoculated poliovirus receptor transgenic mice. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 15; 255(2):221–7

PHYSIOLOGY

New assays for the quality control of live oral poliovirus vaccine. Furesz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1998;45(3–4):391–9
L20B cells simplify culture of polioviruses from clinical samples. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jun; 58(2):188–92
Poliovirus induces apoptosis in the mouse central nervous system. Girard S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6066–72
Isolation and molecular characterization of a poliovirus type 1 mutant that replicates in the spinal cords of mice. Jia Q, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6041–7
Poliovirus/Hepatitis C virus (internal ribosomal entry site-core) chimeric viruses: improved growth properties through modification of a proteolytic cleavage site and requirement for core RNA sequences but not for core-related polypeptides. Zhao WD, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1546–54
Live virus survives excimer laser ablation. Taravella MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1498–9

POLIOVIRUSES, MURINE see **THEILER MURINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS**

POLISHES see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Fine-tuning our terms [letter] Kreashko RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Jun;115(6):17A

Orthodontics: a case study in the tension between guild standards and capitalism [editorial] Sheridan JJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Mar;115(3):15–6

The renewal of aristocratic principles. Didić E. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):265–72

Profit and quality in managed care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Blackwell B. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1121 . Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Apr;49(4):415. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Dec;49(12):1620–1.

The difficult road to truth and reconciliation--the health sector takes its first steps. Health and Human Rights Project Support Group. de Gruchy J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug;88(8):975–9

Rural health and human rights--summary of a submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission Health Sector Hearings, 17 June 1997 [see comments] Reid S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug;88(8):980–2. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1998 Dec;88(12):1533.

[Compensation of victims of forced sterilization in national socialism. A still not finished chapter] Ody R. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Care of the medical ethos: reflections on Social Darwinism, racial hygiene, and the Holocaust. Barondess JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1;129(11):891–8

Why did the Nazis have the world's most aggressive anti-cancer campaign? Proctor RN. **Endeavour** 1999; 23(2):76–9

Human experiments in Nazi Germany: reflections on Ernst Klee's book "Auschwitz, die NS-Medizin und ihre Opfer" (1997) and film "Arzte ohne Gewissen" (1996). Weindling P. **Medizinhist J** 1998;33(2):161–78

[Pathogenesis of national socialism psychiatry] Oberhofer E. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Persecution in Nazi everyday life. The pathological aspects of extreme stress] Tölle R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Aug;67(8):348–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the 10th anniversary of the death of Erwin H. Ackerknecht (1906–1988)] Walser HH. **Gesnerus** 1998; 55(3–4):175–82 **(Ger)**

[The Jena years of 'Rasse-G"unther' from 1930 to 1935. On the establishment of the chair for social anthropology at the Jena University] Hossfeld U. **Medizinhist J** 1999; 34(1):47–103 **(Ger)**

[Different interpretations of the "regulation for preventing genetically defective progeny" by the Marburg Medical Faculty] Krähwinkel E. **Medizinhist J** 1999;34(2):159–209 **(Ger)**

["I'm afraid, but I can't let it show". On the journals (1933–1945) of the "1st degree mixed-race physician" Professor Dr. med. Max Flesch-Thebesius (1889–1983)] Kreft G. **Medizinhist J** 1998;33(3–4):323–47 **(Ger)**

[Neurology in the "3rd Reich" and consequences] Peiffer J. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Aug;69(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Auschwitz, NS-medicine and its victims" Comments by 3 human genetics scientists on the book by Ernst Klee] Fonatsch C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Jul 31; 110(13–14):507–8 **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology in the Third Reich] Peiffer J. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Jul–Sep;22(3):184–90 **(Ita)**

[Deserved punishment? Legal settlement 1945–50. Sociomedical aspects (see comments)] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2495–500 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2893. **(Nor)**

[Equality and brotherhood--values worth preserving in the health services] Westin S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20;119(10):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Memories from a summer as "Frau Doktor" for former concentration camp victims had followed me through life] Dahlström M. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4602–3 **(Swe)**

POLITICS

On the one aspect of generalized anxiety. Davtian V. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;393:30–1

Age-specific suicide rates in the Slavic and Baltic regions of the former USSR during perestroika, in comparison with 22 European countries. Värnik A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;394:20–5

Marked decrease in suicide among men and women in the former USSR during perestroika. Värnik A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;394:13–9

Suicide-preventive effects of perestroika in the former USSR: the role of alcohol restriction. Wasserman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;394:1–4

Regional differences in the distribution of suicide in the former Soviet Union during perestroika, 1984–1990. Wasserman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998; 394:5–12

Czech men's drinking in changing political climates 1983–93: a three-wave longitudinal study. Kubička L, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Aug;93(8):1219–30

Congress viewed with a scientist's critical eye [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15; 55(18):1850, 1852, 1854

1998 ASHG Award for Excellence in Education. Remarks on receiving the ASHG award: science and science education. Li CC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):16–7

Nurses have both direct and indirect influence on Congress. Branch K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Feb;99(2):24

Become a delegate to the presidential conventions. Roit SM. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):24

Clinton, sex, and psychiatry? [letter] Belmaker RH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1472–3

Comment: the past and future of national comprehensive tobacco control legislation [see comments] Akhter MN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1606–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Aug;89(8):1273. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Aug;89(8):1273–4.

Comment: epidemiology and the new political economy of medicine. Fox DM. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):493–6

Economic sanctions as human rights violations: reconciling political and public health imperatives [comment] Marks SP. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct;89(10):1509–13 (60 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Oct;89(10):1499–504.

Perception is not always reality [editorial] Gorney M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;41(4):448–50

The Hemopump in 1997: a clinical, political, and marketing evolution. Sweeney MS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):761–3

Bring in the clowns [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;12(5):239–40

Informing the electorate [letter] Straehly CJ. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1136–7

Politics and medical education in the times of the French Revolution, Napoleon I and Restoration. Fahrer M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Apr;69(4):289–90

New labour and the NHS. [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1092

BMJ should cover health policies of all parties in Scottish election [letter; comment] Kerr M. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1215. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):80.

Politicians may not have same goals as clinicians with regard to mergers [letter] Sheldon T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26; 318(7200):1762–3

Mammography and the politics of randomised controlled trials [published erratum appears in BMJ 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1561] [see comments] Wells J. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1224–9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):942.

Collective memories, political violence and mental health in Northern Ireland. Cairns E, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Feb; 90 (Pt 1):25–33

Politics, moral reasoning and the Defining Issues Test: a reply to Barnett et al. (1995). Emler N, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1998 Dec;37 (Pt 4):457–76

When science and politics collide: the federal response to needle-exchange programs. Lurie P. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2):380–96

Screening mammography in Alberta: the politics of breast health [editorial] Irwin ML. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Oct; 49(5):307–10

Iraq: dying voices of authority [see comments] Blair L. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1811–3, 1816–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:276. **(Eng, Fre)**

Editorial independence [editorial; comment] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Aug;15(8):904–7. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Aug;15(8):908–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Getting key players to work together and defending against diversion--California. Martin CB, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2697–701

Tolerance and intolerance: children's and adolescents' judgments of dissenting beliefs, speech, persons, and conduct. Wainryb C, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Dec; 69(6):1541–55

A witch hunt against alternative practitioners? [letter] Ferrie RK. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1130; discussion 1130–1

Will voters' response to health care reforms determine the fate of Mike Harris? Gray C. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1; 160(11):1623–4

Science, sex and semantics: the firing of George Lundberg [editorial] Hoey J, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):507–8

Understanding the role of nationalism in "new democracies". Matić D. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):231–47

Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Disability Insurance (DI), and substance abusers [see comments] Gresenz CR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Aug;34(4):337–50. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1998 Aug;34(4):329–30.

Parallel process: moral failure, addiction and society [see comments] Sowers WE. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Aug;34(4):331–6. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1998 Aug;34(4):329–30.

Normalising the crisis in Africa. Bradbury M. **Disasters** 1998 Dec;22(4):328–38 (21 ref.)

Burma: the political economy of violence. Brown C. **Disasters** 1999 Sep;23(3):234–56 (55 ref.)

Waiting for peace: perspectives from action-oriented research on the humanitarian impasse in the Caucasus. Hansen G, et al. **Disasters** 1999 Sep;23(3):257–70 (0 ref.)

Rehabilitation in complex political emergencies: is rebuilding civil society the answer? Harvey P. **Disasters** 1998 Sep; 22(3):200–17

Depolarising the 'broadened' and 'back-to-basics' relief models. Jackson S, et al. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):93–114 (31 ref.)

Aid and violence, with special reference to Sierra Leone. Keen D. **Disasters** 1998 Dec;22(4):318–27 (33 ref.)

The death of humanitarianism?: an anatomy of the attack. Macrae J. **Disasters** 1998 Dec;22(4):309–17 (13 ref.)

"Politically correct" research [letter; comment] Hamlin D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A584. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1997 Nov;105(11):1228–32.

Diet and disease, and Durkheim and Dasgupta, and Deuteronomy. Marmot MG. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov; 9(6):676–80

"Should medical journals try to influence political debates?" [editorial] Kassirer JP. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Mar;58(3):36–7

Socially bounded competition in Germany [letter] Henke KD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):203–6

Politics & patients' rights [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep–Oct;17(5):6

Three political realities in expanding coverage for the working poor: one state's experience. Kinney ED, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):188–92

The political economy of Medicare. Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jan–Feb;18(1):22–36

Questions and answers about Medicare. Bodenheimer T. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(3):519–23

The politics of "natural" disaster: who made Mitch so bad? Cockburn A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(2):459–62

Examining the "liberal media" claim: journalists' views on politics, economic and social policy (including health care), and media coverage. Croteau D. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(3):627–55

American Cancer Society: the world's wealthiest "nonprofit" institution. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(3):565–78

Neoliberalism revised? A critical account of World Bank conceptions of good governance and market friendly intervention. Kiely R. **Int J Health Serv** 1998;28(4):683–702 (65 ref.)

Neoliberalism, "globalization," unemployment, inequalities, and the welfare state. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1998; 28(4):607–82 (91 ref.)

The political economy of the welfare state in developed capitalist countries. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(1):1–50 (36 ref.)

New labour and the third way in the British National Health Service. Powell M. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(2):353–70 (82 ref.)

The unwritten story of women's role in the birth of occupational health and safety legislation. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(1):109–45

The benefit-risk politics of vaccination against hepatitis B virus [comment] Degos F. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun–Jul;31(5):392–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Jun–Jul;31(5):388–91.

Seasonal affective disorder. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):113–6

The perennial federal budget struggle. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall;27(3):179–81

Adverse political events and psychological adjustment: two cross-cultural studies. Slone M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 37(10):1058–69

Posttotalitarian personality--old internal objects in a new situation. Sebek M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer; 26(2):295–309

Politics and paradigms [editorial; comment] Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):357–60. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):365–88. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):389–412. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):413–42.

The politics of FDA reform. Bérubé JE. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1998 Apr;13(2):78–85

Social and political dis-ease. Frankford DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Feb;24(1):181–96 (19 ref.)

The missing millions: organized labor, business, and the defeat of Clinton's Health Security Act. Gottschalk M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Jun;24(3):489–529 (176 ref.)

The Oregon Health Plan and the political paradox of rationing: what advocates and critics have claimed and what Oregon did. Jacobs L, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Feb;24(1):161–80 (19 ref.)

Social movements as catalysts for policy change: the case of smoking and guns. Nathanson CA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Jun;24(3):421–88 (146 ref.)

Integration within a transgender social network and its effect upon members' social and political activity. Lombardi EL. **J Homosex** 1999;37(1):109–26

The pattern of sexual politics: feminism, homosexuality and pedophilia. Mirkin H. **J Homosex** 1999;37(2):1–24

Political opportunism and the harassment of homosexuals in Florida, 1952–1965. Sullivan G. **J Homosex** 1999; 37(4):57–81

Kentucky physicians and politics. VonderHaar WP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;96(9):356–61

Should the Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition participate in politically sensitive debates? [news] Walker WA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 May; 28(5):459

The interaction model of anxiety and the threat of Quebec's

separation from Canada. Flett GL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan;76(1):143–50
An introduction to consumer politics. Epstein M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug;36(8):40–9 (13 ref.)
The sham of saving social security first [editorial] Reich RB. **J Public Health Policy** 1998;19(4):389–93
The neoliberal triad of anti-health reforms: government budget cutting, deregulation, and privatization. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(2):149–67
The state and local political environment of urban health. Royer CT. **J Urban Health** 1998 Jun;75(2):294–9
Research and women's health: why your vote is essential. Woolley M. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):979–81
Voters and health care in the 1998 election. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):189–94
Labour's health reforms begin [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1163
A difficult new year for the National Health Service [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):129
Conservatives do U-turn on health policy [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1505
Malaria control in Nicaragua: social and political influences on disease transmission and control activities. Garfield R. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):414–8
Bakhsheesh culture contributes to Turkey's misery [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):751
The sacking of JAMA [letter; comment] Minuth A. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):252–3.
Palestinian health care under siege. Pourgourides C. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):420–1
Use of fluoride [letter; comment] Stephen KW. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):74–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1462.
The politics of apology. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):421
To what extent can the law control human cloning? Wood PG. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jan;39(1):5–10
Word from Washington. Croser MD. **Ment Retard** 1999 Feb; 37(1):52–61
Ideology, politics, and science in understanding developmental disabilities. Smith P. **Ment Retard** 1999 Feb; 37(1):71–2
An important vote for the future. The Michigan Supreme Court. May D. **Mich Med** 1998 Oct;97(10):26–31
Patterns of death in world leaders. Pyenson LR, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Dec;163(12):797–800
Human rights in the United States. Illusions and realities. Parker D, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Jul;82(7):42–4
Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Granat P. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.
Should medical journals try to influence political debates? [editorial] [see comments] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1681. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1681–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1682. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1682–3.
Expediting publication to inform political debates [letter; comment] Parmet AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1682. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.
Expediting publication to inform clinical debates [letter; comment] Sade RM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1681–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 11;340(6):466–7.
Youth suicide rates [letter] [see comments] Robertson S. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28;111(1072):326. Comment in: N Z Med J 1998 Oct 23;111(1076):415.
Biosafety protocol. Cynicism and politics dominate UN biotechnology deliberations. Miller HI. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):515
...While Canada faces the issue head-on [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr;5(4):361–2
Spanish researchers reject xeno moratorium... [news] Bosch X. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr;5(4):361
German professor resigns in protest at research obstruction [news] Simm M. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1099
JAMA editor sacked [editorial] Kale R. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–2
The politics of medical publishing [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):78
Gore's humanitarianism loses out to strong-arm tactics [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):1
Animal rights activists attack Gore over chemical screening [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):606
Physician advocacy addressed by division of representation [news] **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):2
Patient protections stalled in Congress. Boyer MM. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):6
The practical side of politics ... ignore the facts. Cutler C. **Pa Med** 1999 Jun;102(6):8
Voting conservative and mortality. Kondrichin SV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):466
"I'm all right Jack" in Russia too. Kondrichin SV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):892
Heights of U.S. Presidents: a trend analysis for 1948–1996. Young TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):321–2
George H. Monks lecture. On politics and medicine. Ganske G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1280–6
The C.J. Shanaberger lecture: politics and change. Selbst PL. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Oct–Dec;2(4):317–25
Stochastic game theory: for playing games, not just for doing theory. Goeree JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10564–7 (36 ref.)
A mood of mild self-congratulation. Kaplan R. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):745
Community divides over push for bigger budget [news] [see comments] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 May 28; 284(5419):1452–3. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):338–9.
Psychological distress and psychiatric disorders in primary health care patients in East and West Germany 1 year after the fall of the Berlin Wall. Achberger M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):195–201
Political self-characterization of US women physicians. Frank E. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1475–81
Influencing politicians [letter] Loftman BA. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Dec;50(6):608
Setting the lineup. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):83–4
Cognitive dissident [news] Davis RM. **Tob Control** 1998 Summer;7(2):121–2
The tobacco scandal: where is the outrage? Koop CE. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7(4):393–6
William Drennan, his medical life. Presidential address to Ulster Medical Society delivered on 15 October 1998. Hayes R. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):4–11
[The political power of elders: an illusion or a reality? A gap in science] Braam GP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;29(4):166–7 **(Dut)**
[Must pediatricians remain silent in the debate on familial politics? (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec;5(12):1305–9 **(Fre)**
[Genetics and politics] Jacob F. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(5):803–11 **(Fre)**
[Political and economic aspects of heart transplantation] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Aug 29; 128(35):1298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and politics--Max Westenhoefers (1871–1957) pathology "according to the German model"] Prüll CR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 24;88(25–26):1151–3 **(Ger)**
[Smoking: health care and politics in flux] Haustein KO. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Jul;93(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current responsibilities of health care research and political counseling] Wismar M. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Dec;92(10):691–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Political distribution problems of social security] Wagner G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Dec;31(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prescription and its politico-economic interest (editorial)] de Miranda AC. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jun; 11(6):591–3 **(Por)**
[Political preferences and the size of the penis (editorial)] Van Driel MF. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

POLLEN

see related
ALLERGENS
HAY FEVER

Pollen calendar of the city of Salamanca (Spain). Aeropalynological analysis for 1981–1982 and 1991–1992. Hernández Prieto M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):209–22
Sublingual-swallow immunotherapy (SLIT) with a standardized five-grass-pollen extract (drops and sublingual tablets) versus placebo in seasonal rhinitis. Pradalier A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):819–28
Similarity in seasonal appearance between atmospheric birch-pollen grains and allergen in paucimicronic, size-fractionated ambient aerosol. Spieksma FT, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Mar;54(3):235–41
Effect of natural grass pollen exposure on exhaled nitric oxide in asthmatic children. Baraldi E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):262–6
A survey of television meteorologists about their sources for and understanding of pollen counts. Frenz DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Nov;81(5 Pt 1):439–42
The word "pollens" and related species [letter] Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jan;82(1):66
Volumetric ragweed pollen data for eight cities in the continental United States. Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jan;82(1):41–6
How to write about pollen. Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 May;82(5):447–8
The in vivo and in vitro effects of rhG-CSF on allergic, haematological and biochemical variables. Kristensen KS, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Nov;106(11):1108–12
Nucleotide sequence of seed- and pollen-transmitted double-stranded RNA, which encodes a putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase, detected from Japanese pear. Osaki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2101–6
Regional variations in grass pollen seasons in the UK, long-term trends and forecast models. Emberlin J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Mar;29(3):347–56
The mating game: pollination and fertilization in flowering plants. Wilhelmi LK, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Feb; 2(1):18–22 (53 ref.)
B cell epitopes of the major timothy grass pollen allergen, phl p 1, revealed by gene fragmentation as candidates for immunotherapy. Ball T, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug; 13(11):1277–90
Quantification of birch and grass pollen allergens in indoor air. Holmquist L, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Jun;9(2):85–91
Peptide specificity, HLA class II restriction, and T-cell subsets of the T-cell clones specific to either Cry j 1 or Cry j 2, the major allergens of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Sone T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jul;119(3):185–96
Item responsiveness of a rhinitis and asthma symptom score during a pollen season. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Aug;36(5):459–65
The effect of genotype, age, sex, and caste on response thresholds to sucrose and foraging behavior of honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Pankiw T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Aug;185(2):207–13
Diurnal variation of airborne pollen at two different heights. Alcázar P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–95
Aerobiological study of Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae in the Mediterranean area of southwestern Spain. González Minero FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):370–5
Parietaria allergy in children. Botey J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:157–62
Particularities of pollen allergies in Greece. Papageorgiou PS. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:168–71
Enhanced airborne radioactivity during a pine pollen release episode. Tschiersch J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Jul;38(2):139–45
Asthmatic exacerbations and environmental pollen concentration in La Comarca Lagunera (Mexico). Ordaz VA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(4):106–11
Increased frequencies of allergen-induced interleukin-13-producing cells in atopic individuals during the pollen season. Gabrielsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Oct;48(4):429–35
Air pollution, pollens, and daily admissions for asthma in London 1987–92. Anderson HR, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct; 53(10):842–8
[Effect of self-hypnosis in patients with pollinosis] Bircher A. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The proliferative response and immunoglobulin production in peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with Japanese cedar pollen antigens] Hayashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Apr; 48(4):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Forecast of the beginning day of Japanese cedar pollen release using variation pattern in air temperature] Kawashima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1998 Jul;47(7):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The increase and decrease of the total pollen counts of Sugi (Cryptomeria japonica) due to abnormal weather during pollen scattering season] Ogasawara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jul;48(7):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A relationship between birch pollen and meteorological factors during the past four years and pollen survey in Sapporo in 1997] Ogasawara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Jul; 48(7):726–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Japanese cedar pollen allergen standardization: analysis of major allergens] Sakaguchi M. **Arerugi** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1233–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prediction about daily scattering count of Japanese cedar pollen] Nakatsuka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dispersal of pollen and the variation in number of patients prescribed medicine for allergies in Otaru] Akino J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;119(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of side effects during immunotherapy with Catalet T in patients with hay fever] Kurowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(11–12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Specific skin reactions induced by individual pollen preparations in hypersensitivity persons] Paranos S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Sep–Oct;126(9–10):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is walnut really a birch-pollen-related fruit? Asero R. **Allergy** 1998 Sep;53(9):908–9
Antioxidant enzymatic activities in human blood cells after an allergic reaction to pollen or house dust mite. Matés JM, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Apr;25(2):103–9
Association of birch pollen-related food-responsive atopic dermatitis with birch pollen allergen-specific T-cell reactions. Werfel T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999; 28:18–28
Lipid-transfer proteins are relevant allergens in fruit allergy. Sánchez-Monge R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar; 103(3 Pt 1):514–9
Process and current status of the epidemiologic studies on cedar pollinosis in Japan. Tanihara S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;9(1):20–6 (59 ref.)
Seasonal allergic conjunctivitis induced by Japanese pear pollen. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 May–Jun;43(3):240–2
[Inter-relationship between allergenic pollens and air

pollution] Peltre G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 30(10):324–6 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of cetirizine in the treatment of mild allergic asthma due to grasses] Pacor ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1998 Dec;89(12):630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of aeroallergens monitoring in the allergological practice] Rapiejko P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:217–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a 36-kDa olive-pollen allergen by in vitro and in vivo studies. Martínez A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jun; 54(6):584–92

The structure of major birch pollen allergens--epitopes, reactivity and cross-reactivity. Spangfort MD, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 50:23–6

Protein profile of the allergenic pollen of Ipomoea fistulosa L.--a comparative study. Mondal AK, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1998;5(2):131–4

(1-->3)-beta-D-glucan may contribute to pollen sensitivity. Rylander R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):383–4

Grass group 1 allergens (beta-expansins) are novel, papain-related proteinases. Grobe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):33–40

Identification of Cannabis pollens using an allergic patient's immunoglobulin E and purification and characterization of allergens in Cannabis pollens. Tanaka H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 9;97(2–3):139–53

Structural analysis of N-glycans from allergenic grass, ragweed and tree pollens: core alpha1,3-linked fucose and xylose present in all pollens examined. Wilson IB, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Nov;15(11):1055–70

The challenge of pollen analysis in palaeoenvironmental studies of hominid beds: the record from Sterkfontein caves. Carrión JS, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Apr;36(4):401–8

"Allergen engineering": variants of the timothy grass pollen allergen Phl p 5b with reduced IgE-binding capacity but conserved T cell reactivity. Schramm G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2406–14

Steryl esters in the elaioplasts of the tapetum in developing Brassica anthers and their recovery on the pollen surface. Wu SS, et al. **Lipids** 1999 May;34(5):517–23

Cardioprotective properties of hydrophilic pollen extract (HPE). Polański M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):109–12

An immunoglobulin-like fold in a major plant allergen: the solution structure of Phl p 2 from timothy grass pollen. De Marino S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15; 7(8):943–52

CLASSIFICATION

Pollen analysis reveals murder season [letter] Szibor R, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):449–50

CYTOLOGY

Pollen recovery in atmospheric samples collected with the Rotorod Sampler over multiple-day periods such as weekends. Frenz DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Sep;83(3):217–21

Interactive computer-assisted position acquisition procedure designed for the analysis of organelle movement in pollen tubes. de Win AH, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Aug 1;32(4):263–7

Decrease in mitochondrial DNA and concurrent increase in plastid DNA in generative cells of Pharbitis nil during pollen development. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):241–8

Isolation and collection of two populations of viable sperm cells from the pollen of Plumbago zeylanica. Zhang Z, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Nov;6(4):295–8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro toxicity assessment of mouthwashes in the pollen tube growth test: first results. Friedrich RE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2775–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Apoptosis in developing anthers and the role of ABA in this process during androgenesis in Hordeum vulgare L. Wang M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):489–501

ENZYMOLOGY

An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. Tichtinsky G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):261–73

A nonspecific, single-stranded nuclease activity with characteristics of a topoisomerase found in a major grass pollen allergen: possible biological significance. Bufe A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;380(7–8):1009–16

The predominant protein on the surface of maize pollen is an endoxylanase synthesized by a tapetum mRNA with a long 5' leader. Bih FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22884–94

Arabidopsis Rho-related GTPases: differential gene expression in pollen and polar localization in fission yeast. Li H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):407–17

GENETICS

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Cha o 2, the second major allergen of Japanese cypress pollen. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):166–71

A molecular description of mutations affecting the pollen component of the Nicotiana alata S locus. Golz JF, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):1123–35

Impacts of seed and pollen flow on population genetic structure for plant genomes with three contrasting modes of inheritance. Hu XS, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May; 152(1):441–50

The prince and the butterfly [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):615

Monarch Bt-corn paper questioned [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):627

Transgenic pollen harms monarch larvae [letter] [see comments] Losey JE, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 20; 399(6733):214. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):405.

Identification of residues in a hydrophilic loop of the Papaver rhoeas S protein that play a crucial role in recognition of incompatible pollen. Kakeda K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1723–32

Male gametic cell-specific expression of H2A and H3 histone genes. Xu H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):607–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Extragenic suppressors of the arabidopsis zwi-3 mutation identify new genes that function in trichome branch formation and pollen tube growth. Krishnakumar S, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3079–88

Growing pollen tubes possess a constitutive alkaline band in the clear zone and a growth-dependent acidic tip. Feijó JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):483–96

Microspore embryogenesis and in vitro pollen maturation in tobacco. Touraev A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 111:281–91 (26 ref.)

Characterization of a desiccation-related protein in lily pollen during development and stress. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1307–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Seasonal increase in specific IgE in serum induced by natural Japanese cedar pollen exposure in asymptomatic and symptomatic sensitized individuals. Kakinoki Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:152–5

Cry j 1-induced synthesis of interleukin-5 and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis due to Japanese cedar pollens. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:143–51

Seasonal changes in phytohemagglutinin-induced cytokine synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis due to Japanese cedar pollens. Tsuda M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998; 538:156–68

Cells and cytokines in pollinosis. Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1998 Sep;30(7):204–6

Induction of allergy to new aeroallergens during specific immunotherapy (SIT) in grass pollen sensitive patients. Obtulowicz K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1998 Oct; 30(8):250–4

Grass pollen specific sublingual/swallow immunotherapy in children: open-controlled comparison among different treatment protocols. Di Rienzo V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):145–51

Sublingual immunotherapy with a standardised grass pollen extract; a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hordijk GJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 26(5):234–40

Long-term treatment with allergoid immunotherapy with Parietaria. Clinical and immunologic effects in a randomized, controlled trial. Ariano R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Apr;54(4):313–9

Tree-pollen allergy is efficiently treated by short-term immunotherapy (STI) with seven preseasonal injections of molecular standardized allergens. Balda BR, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Aug;53(8):740–8

Physicochemical and immunologic characterization of low-molecular-weight allergoids of Dactylis glomerata pollen proteins. Cirković TD, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Feb; 54(2):128–34

Allergen-induced accumulation of eosinophils and lymphocytes in skin chambers is associated with increased levels of interleukin-4 and sVCAM-1. Fernvik E, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):455–63

Determination of the allergenic activity of birch pollen and apple prick test solutions by measurement of beta-hexosaminidase release from RBL-2H3 cells. Comparison with classical methods in allergen standardization. Hoffmann A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May; 54(5):446–54

Sublingual-swallow immunotherapy (SLIT) with a standardized five-grass-pollen extract (drops and sublingual tablets) versus placebo in seasonal rhinitis. Pradalier A, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):819–28

Substitution of mainly lysyl groups of the proteins in an extract of Dactylis glomerata by succinic and maleic anhydrides [letter] Wheeler AW. **Allergy** 1999 Jul; 54(7):763–4

Is month of birth a risk factor for subsequent development of pollen allergy in adults? Vovolis V, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):15–22

Latex antigens: identification and use in clinical and experimental studies, including crossreactivity with food and pollen allergens. Nel A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Nov;81(5 Pt 1):388–96; quiz 397–8 (60 ref.)

Tobacco allergy: demonstration of cross-reactivity with other members of Solanaceae family and mugwort pollen. Ortega N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Feb; 82(2):194–7

Effect of tree and grass pollens and fungal spores on spring allergic rhinitis: a comparative study. Wu LY, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Aug;83(2):137–43

Effects of smoking and Japanese cedar pollinosis on lymphocyte subpopulations. Tanigawa T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Mar-Apr;54(2):119–23

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Cha o 2, the second major allergen of Japanese cypress pollen. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):166–71

Genetic and environmental factors affecting the allergenicity of birch (Betula pubescens ssp. czerepanovii [Orl.] Hämet-ahti) pollen. Ahlholm JU, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1384–8

Effects of birch pollen-specific immunotherapy on apple allergy in birch pollen-hypersensitive patients. Asero R. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1368–73

Grass pollen: trends and predictions [editorial] Burr ML. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):735–8 (26 ref.)

Sequence polymorphism of the group 1 allergen of Bermuda grass pollen. Chang ZN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Apr; 29(4):488–96

Allergenic relationship among four common and dominant airborne palm pollen grains from Eastern India. Chowdhury I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Aug; 28(8):977–83

Responses of human birch pollen allergen-reactive T cells to chemically modified allergens (allergoids). Dormann D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1374–83

Detection and quantification of group 4 allergens in grass pollen extracts using monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):784–7.

Monitoring allergen immunotherapy of pollen-allergic patients: the ratio of allergen-specific IgG4 to IgG1 correlates with clinical outcome. Gehlhar K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Apr;29(4):497–506

Activation of B-lymphocytes during pollen season. Effect of immunotherapy [see comments] Håkansson L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul;28(7):791–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):781–3.

IgE reactivity and cross-reactivity of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata) to Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) and cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) pollen allergens. Kobayashi C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):856–61

Subtribe-specific monoclonal antibodies to Lolium perenne. Lovborg U, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29(7):973–81

Relationship between allergic status and specificity of IgG antibody to inhaled allergens: the grass pollen model. Michils A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):832–9

Concentrations of major grass group 5 allergens in pollen grains and atmospheric particles: implications for hay fever and allergic asthma sufferers sensitized to grass pollen allergens. Schäppi GF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May; 29(5):633–41

How far can we simplify in vitro diagnostics for Fagales tree pollen allergy? A study with three whole pollen extracts and purified natural and recombinant allergens. Van Ree R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):848–55

Grass pollen allergens: new developments [editorial; comment] Wissenbach M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Jul; 28(7):784–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):799–807.

(1-->3)-beta-D-glucan may contribute to pollen sensitivity. Rylander R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):383–4

Allergy to Parietaria officinalis pollen. Cvitanović S. **Croat Med J** 1999 Mar;40(1):42–8 (51 ref.)

Laryngeal symptoms in patients exposed to Japanese cedar pollen: allergic reactions and environmental pollution [letter] Naito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(4):209–11

Grass group 1 allergens (beta-expansins) are novel, papain-related proteinases. Grobe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):33–40

Production and detailed characterization of biologically active olive pollen allergen Ole e 1 secreted by the yeast Pichia pastoris. Huecas S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(2):539–46

Molecular cloning and expression of active Ole e 3, a major allergen from olive-tree pollen and member of a novel family of Ca2+-binding proteins (polcalcins) involved in allergy. Ledesma A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):454–9

Seasonal variations in T-lymphocyte response to grass pollen allergens from pollen-allergic patients and healthy controls. Jepsen KF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1998;15(3):144–53

Calcium-dependent immunoglobulin E recognition of the apo- and calcium-bound form of a cross-reactive two EF-hand timothy grass pollen allergen, Phl p 7. Niederberger V, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):843–56

Segregation analysis of the specific response to allergens: a recessive major gene controls the specific IgE response

to Timothy grass pollen. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(3):305–15

Ragweed allergy: correlation between skin reactivity and in vitro complement activation. Dervaderics M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Dec;64(2–3):119–23

Development of pollen-induced allergic rhinitis with early and late phase nasal blockage in guinea pigs. Nabe T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Sep;47(9):369–74

An experimental allergic conjunctivitis induced by topical and repetitive applications of Japanese cedar pollens in guinea pigs. Yasuda M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jun; 48(6):325–36

Identification of allergens in oilseed rape (Brassica napus) pollen. Focke M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Oct;117(2):105–12

In situ localization of pollen allergens by immunogold electron microscopy: allergens at unexpected sites. Grote M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jan;118(1):1–6 (43 ref.)

Characterization of cogon grass (Imperata cylindrica) pollen extract and preliminary analysis of grass group 1, 4 and 5 homologues using monoclonal antibodies to Phleum pratense. Kumar L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Nov;117(3):174–9

T-cell receptor contact and MHC binding residues of a major rye grass pollen allergen T-cell epitope. Burton MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 1):255–61

Rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma caused by vine pollen: a case report. Feo Brito F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 1):262–6

Increase in IL-8, IL-10, IL-13, and RANTES mRNA levels (in situ hybridization) in the nasal mucosa after nasal allergen provocation. KleinJan A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):441–50

Recombinant birch pollen allergens (rBet v 1 and rBet v 2) contain most of the IgE epitopes present in birch, alder, hornbeam, hazel, and oak pollen: a quantitative IgE inhibition study with sera from different populations. Niederberger V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct; 102(4 Pt 1):579–91

Genetics and specific immune response in allergy to birch pollen and food: evidence of a strong, positive association between atopy and the HLA class II allele HLA-DR7. Sénéchal H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):395–401

Grass allergy increases the risk of tree pollen sensitization: a warning to urban planners. Vieira FA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):700–1

Adjuvant activities of pyrene, anthracene, fluoranthene and benzo(a)pyrene in production of anti-IgE antibody to Japanese cedar pollen allergen in mice. Kanoh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1996;48(4):133–47

Specific V beta T cell subsets are associated with cat and birch pollen allergy in humans. Beyer K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1186–91

Use of antagonist peptides to inhibit in vitro T cell responses to Par j1, the major allergen of Parietaria judaica pollen. De Palma R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1982–7

Molecular and immunologic characterization of a highly cross-reactive two EF-hand calcium-binding alder pollen allergen, Aln g 4: structural basis for calcium-modulated IgE recognition. Hayek B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):7031–9

Environmental antigen-induced IL-13 responses are elevated among subjects with allergic rhinitis, are independent of IL-4, and are inhibited by endogenous IFN-gamma synthesis. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):7007–14

Determinations of Par j 1 by a competitive enzyme immunoassay using human specific IgE and IgG. Validation by skin prick testing. Boluda L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1998 Jul–Aug;8(4):207–13

The immunostimulatory effect of bio-active peptide from pollen on murine and human lymphocytes. Liu J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 14;104(2):125–32

Analysis of the three-dimensional antigenic structure of giant ragweed allergen, Amb t 5. Rafnar T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Jun;35(8):459–67

Immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis [editorial; comm.nt] Adkinson NF Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):522–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):468–75.

Long-term clinical efficacy of grass-pollen immunotherapy [see comments] Durham SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):468–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):522–4.

IgG subclass antibody responses to birch pollen in sibling pairs discordant for atopy. Härfast B, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1998 Nov;9(4):208–14

Antisense-mediated silencing of a gene encoding a major ryegrass pollen allergen. Bhalla PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11676–80

Parasite infection and Japanese cedar pollinosis in monkeys. Kobayashi C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jan 4;67(1):93–100

[Japanese cedar pollinosis in children in our allergy clinic] Masuda S, et al. **Arerugi** 1998 Nov;47(11):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen specific immunoglobulin E to grass and weed pollens in the plasma of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis] Silny W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cell response in the nasal mucosa in patients with hay fever during plant pollen season] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in functional activity of blood neutrophils in pollenosis patients: effects of specific immunotherapy] Ivanova IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total allergen-specific IgE antibodies in the serum and skin reactivity induced by a mixture of pollens in allergic individuals] Paranos S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;55(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

An update on allergens. Parietaria pollen allergens. Colombo P, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):917–21 (31 ref.)

Decrease in mitochondrial DNA and concurrent increase in plastid DNA in generative cells of Pharbitis nil during pollen development. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):241–8

Calcium-dependent immunoglobulin E recognition of the apo- and calcium-bound form of a cross-reactive two EF-hand timothy grass pollen allergen, Phl p 7. Niederberger V, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):843–56

Identification of a pollen-specific sucrose transporter-like protein NtSUT3 from tobacco. Lemoine R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):325–30

Growing pollen tubes possess a constitutive alkaline band in the clear zone and a growth-dependent acidic tip. Feijó JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):483–96

Pulsatile influxes of H+, K+ and Ca2+ lag growth pulses of Lilium longiflorum pollen tubes. Messerli MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1497–509

Induction of reproductive organ-preferential histone genes by wounding or methyl jasmonate. Kim SA, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):669–77

LeProT1, a transporter for proline, glycine betaine, and gamma-amino butyric acid in tomato pollen. Schwacke R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar;11(3):377–92

Characterization of a desiccation-related protein in lily pollen during development and stress. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;39(12):1307–14

Tissue-specific expression of genes encoding isoforms of the mitochondrial ATPase beta subunit in Nicotiana sylvestris. Lalanne E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):885–8

Characterization and immunolocalization of a cytosolic calcium-binding protein from Brassica napus and Arabidopsis pollen. Rozwadowski K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):787–98

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glycosylation in flavonol-induced pollen germination. Taylor LP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 439:35–44

Membrane proteins involved in pollen-pistil interactions. Giranton JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jun;81(6):675–80 (46 ref.)

Pollen aperture heteromorphism. Variation in pollen-type proportions along altitudinal transects in Viola calcarata. Till-Bottraud I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):579–89

Self-incompatibility and other pollen-pistil interactions. McCormick S. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Feb;1(1):18–25 (43 ref.)

Rac homologues and compartmentalized phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate act in a common pathway to regulate polar pollen tube growth. Kost B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 19;145(2):317–30

Male gametic cell-specific gene expression in flowering plants. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2554–8

Signaling in pollen-pistil interactions [see comments] Gaude T, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):139–47 (73 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):117–9.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of two preseasonal regimens of glutaraldehyde modified, tyrosine-adsorbed parietaria pollen extract over a period of three years in monosensitive patients. Negro JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):153–64

[The efficacy of flower pollen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and concomitant diseases of the gastroduodenal and hepatobiliary systems] Voloshyn OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POLONIUM

ANALYSIS

Dating human skeletal remains: investigating the viability of measuring the equilibrium between 210Po and 210Pb as a means of estimating the post-mortem interval. Swift B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 30;98(1–2):119–26 (29 ref.)

Personal monitoring of 218Po and 214Po radionuclide deposition onto individuals under normal environmental exposure conditions. Eatough JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2227–39

HISTORY

[Speech by the President of the Republic, Mr. Jacques Chirac, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the discovery of radioactivity. Paris, La Sorbonne, 30 September 1998] Chirac J. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Jan-Feb; 3(1):7–10 **(Fre)**

POLOXALENE

Enhancement of HIV type 1 vaccine immunogenicity by block copolymer adjuvants. I. Induction of high-titer, long-lasting, cross-reactive antibodies of broad isotype. McNicholl JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 1;14(16):1457–71

Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals: unique, replaceable media for capillary gel electrophoresis. Rill RL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):287–95

POLOXAMER

Absorption of insulin from pluronic F-127 gels following subcutaneous administration in rats. Barichello JM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 20;184(2):189–98

The use of poloxamer hydrogels for the assessment of biofilm susceptibility towards biocide treatments. Gilbert P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):985–90

Performance evaluation of disinfectant formulations using poloxamer-hydrogel biofilm-constructs. Wirtanen G, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):965–71

Liposomes dispersed within a thermosensitive gel: a new dosage form for ocular delivery of oligonucleotides. Bochot A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1364–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of pluronic F127-based sustained-release ocular delivery systems for pilocarpine using the albino rabbit eye model. Desai SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1190–5

In vitro displacement by rat serum of adsorbed radiolabeled poloxamer and poloxamine copolymers from model and biodegradable nanospheres. Neal JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1242–8

Tissue-engineered nipple reconstruction. Cao YL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec;102(7):2293–8

CHEMISTRY

Permeation of piroxicam from the poloxamer gels. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):273–8

Application of co-grinding to formulate a model pMDI suspension. Williams RO 3rd, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Sep;48(2):131–40

Rheological evaluation of poloxamer as an in situ gel for ophthalmic use. Edsman K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):105–12

Enhanced rectal absorption of insulin-loaded Pluronic F-127 gels containing unsaturated fatty acids. Barichello JM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):125–32

A high sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction between poloxamers and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Castile JD, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):101–10

Fibronectin-pluronic coadsorption on a polystyrene surface with increasing hydrophobicity: relationship to cell adhesion. Detrait E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):404–13

Stability determination of solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) in aqueous dispersion after addition of electrolyte. Freitas C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and determination of surface levels of poloxamer and PVA surfactant on bicdegradable nanospheres using SSIMS and XPS. Scholes PD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):261–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

A novel system based on a poloxamer/PLGA blend as a tetanus toxoid delivery vehicle. Tobio M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):682–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pluronic F-68 inhibits agonist-induced platelet aggregation in human whole blood in vitro. Edwards CM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov; 26(5–6):441–7

Evaluation of commercial and purified Pluronic F-68 in a human blood neutrophil bioassay. Edwards CM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):171–7

Interaction of tumor and normal blood cells with ethylene oxide and propylene oxide block copolymers. Melik-Nubarov NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5; 446(1):194–8

Effect of FC43se on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Ochikubo H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;48(2):71–7

Poloxamine 1107 sealing of radiopermeabilized erythrocyte membranes. Hannig J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Mar; 75(3):379–85

Fibronectin-pluronic coadsorption on a polystyrene surface with increasing hydrophobicity: relationship to cell adhesion. Detrait E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun

POLOXAMER

15;45(4):404–13
Influence of synthetic polymers on neutrophil migration in three-dimensional collagen gels. Tan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):465–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

CRL-1072 enhances antimycobacterial activity of human macrophages through interleukin-8. Jagannath C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jan;19(1):67–76

POLOXAMERS see **POLOXAMER**

POLVIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLY A

Modifications of the 5' cap of mRNAs during Xenopus oocyte maturation: independence from changes in poly(A) length and impact on translation. Gillian-Daniel DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):6152–63
The mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway stimulates mos mRNA cytoplasmic polyadenylation during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Howard EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1990–9
Cyclosporin A promotes translational silencing of autocrine interleukin-3 via ribosome-associated deadenylation. Nair AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):889–98

ANALYSIS

Measurement of polyadenylic acid by hybridization with polyuridylic acid: a source of error due to the lability of tritiated polyuridylic acid in trichloroacetic acid. Williams DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):173–9
Assaying the polyadenylation state of mRNAs. Sallés FJ, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jan;17(1):38–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 31 polyadenylation during the differentiation-dependent life cycle. Terhune SS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7185–92
Identification of a stem-loop structure important for polyadenylation at the murine IgM secretory poly(A) site. Phillips C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):429–38
Polyadenylation and degradation of mRNA in the chloroplast. Schuster G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Aug; 120(4):937–44 (33 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Cationic amphiphile interactions with polyadenylic acid as probed via 2H-NMR. Mitrakos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 23;1374(1-2):21–33
Recognition of polyadenylate RNA by the poly(A)-binding protein. Deo RC, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 17;98(6):835–45
Molecular dynamics and continuum solvent studies of the stability of polyG-polyC and polyA-polyT DNA duplexes in solution. Cheatham TE 3rd, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):265–80
Organization of the canine calicivirus genome from the RNA polymerase gene to the poly(A) tail. Roerink F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):929–35
Flexibility of single-stranded DNA: use of gapped duplex helices to determine the persistence lengths of poly(dT) and poly(dA). Mills JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8; 285(1):245–57
A hairpin structure in the R region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA genome is instrumental in polyadenylation site selection. Das AT, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):81–91
Membrane-confined analytical electrophoresis. Laue TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:494–518
Triple-helix formation of DNA oligomers with methylthiourea-linked nucleosides (DNmt): a kinetic and thermodynamic analysis. Arya DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4384–9

GENETICS

BAT-26 and BAT-40 instability in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas and germline polymorphisms. Samowitz WS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1637–41
Human stearoyl-CoA desaturase: alternative transcripts generated from a single gene by usage of tandem polyadenylation sites. Zhang L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):255–64
Translational recruitment of Xenopus maternal mRNAs in response to poly(A) elongation requires initiation factor eIF4G-1. Keiper BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1; 206(1):1–14
The yeast poly(A)-binding protein Pab1p stimulates in vitro poly(A)-dependent and cap-dependent translation by distinct mechanisms. Otero LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3153–63
Presence of multiple functional polyadenylation signals and a single nucleotide polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the human serotonin transporter gene. Battersby S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1384–8
Sufficient length of a poly(A) tail for the formation of a potential pseudoknot is required for efficient replication of bamboo mosaic potexvirus RNA. Tsai CH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2703–9
EM visualization of transcription by RNA polymerase II: downstream termination requires a poly(A) signal but not transcript cleavage. Osheim YN, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):379–87
Specific transcriptional pausing activates polyadenylation in a coupled in vitro system. Yonaha M, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):593–600
Pbp1p, a factor interacting with Saccharomyces cerevisiae poly(A)-binding protein, regulates polyadenylation. Mangus DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7383–96
Two species of mRNAs for the fyn proto-oncogene are produced by an alternative polyadenylation. Lee C, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):746–9
Changes in poly(A) tail length of maternal transcripts during in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes and their relation with developmental competence. Brevini-Gandolfi TA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr;52(4):427–33
Effect of upstream RNA processing on selection of mu S versus mu M poly(A) sites. Abuodeh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5417–24
The yeast FBP1 poly(A) signal functions in both orientations and overlaps with a gene promoter. Aranda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4588–96

METABOLISM

Transcription of the juvenile hormone esterase gene under the control of both an initiator and AT-rich motif. Jones G, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):79–84
mRNA polyadenylation and its coupling to other RNA processing reactions and to transcription. Minvielle-Sebastia L, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 11(3):352–7 (52 ref.)
Cytoplasmic polyadenylation elements mediate masking and unmasking of cyclin B1 mRNA. de Moor CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2294–303
Polyadenylation accelerates the degradation of the mitochondrial mRNA associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower. Gagliardi D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3757–66
Detection of polyadenylation signals in human DNA sequences. Tabaska JE, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29; 231(1-2):77–86
mRNA stabilization by poly(A) binding protein is independent of poly(A) and requires translation. Coller JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 15;12(20):3226–35
ELAV proteins stabilize deadenylated intermediates in a novel in vitro mRNA deadenylation/degradation system. Ford LP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):188–201
Alternative polyadenylation events contribute to the induction of NF-ATc in effector T cells. Chuvpilo S, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):261–9
Polyadenylation promotes degradation of 3'-structured RNA by the Escherichia coli mRNA degradosome in vitro. Blum E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4009–16
Interaction of cis- and trans-RuCl2(DMSO)4 with the nucleotides GpA, d(GpA), ApG, d(ApG) and d(CCTGGTCC): high-field NMR characterization of the reaction products. Anagnostopoulou A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):199–208
PrP (prion) gene expression in sheep may be modulated by alternative polyadenylation of its messenger RNA. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2275–83
Binding properties of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein p7 to a model RNA: elucidation of the structural determinants for function. Urbaneja MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):59–75
In vivo addition of poly(A) tail and AU-rich sequences to the 3' terminus of the Sindbis virus RNA genome: a novel 3'-end repair pathway. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):2410–9
Poly(A) tail length control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae occurs by message-specific deadenylation. Brown CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6548–59
Utilization of splicing elements and polyadenylation signal elements in the coupling of polyadenylation and last-intron removal. Cooke C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4971–9
Effect of upstream RNA processing on selection of mu S versus mu M poly(A) sites. Abuodeh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5417–24
DSEF-1 is a member of the hnRNP H family of RNA-binding proteins and stimulates pre-mRNA cleavage and polyadenylation in vitro. Bagga PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5343–50
A single point mutation in the yeast TRP4 gene affects efficiency of mRNA 3' end processing and alters selection of the poly(A) site. Düvel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1289–95
Mammalian polyadenylation sites: implications for differential display. Frost MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1; 27(5):1386–91
Coordination of kRNA editing and polyadenylation in Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria: complete editing is not required for long poly(A) tract addition. Militello KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1377–85
Dissociation of mRNA cytoplasmic polyadenylation from translational activation by structural modification of the 5'-UTR. Verrotti AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3417–23
Polyadenylation of stable RNA precursors in vivo. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13; 95(21):12158–62
Roles of polyadenylation and nucleolytic cleavage in the filamentous phage mRNA processing and decay pathways in Escherichia coli. Goodrich AF, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jul; 5(7):972–85
Functional interaction of BRCA1-associated BARD1 with polyadenylation factor CstF-50. Kleiman FE, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1576–9
Influenza virus inhibits cleavage of the HSP70 pre-mRNAs at the polyadenylation site. Shimizu K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 15;254(2):213–9
Binding of the human cytomegalovirus 80-kDa immediate-early protein (IE2) to minor groove A/T-rich sequences bounded by CG dinucleotides is regulated by protein oligomerization and phosphorylation. Waheed I, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):235–57

POLY(A)+ MRNA see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY A POLYMERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY(A)+ RNA see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY(A) TAIL see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY A-U

CHEMISTRY

[Antiviral activity of poly(A)-poly(U) duplexes modified with cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II)] Aksenov OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral activity of magnesium and magnesium/poly r(A-U) combinations against two RNA viruses. Jamison J, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul;18(6-7):1221–2
Ultrastructural nucleolar alterations induced by an ametantrone--poly r(A-U) complex. Jamison JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1998 Aug;30(4):475–84

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunological determination and size characterization of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesized in vitro and in vivo. Affar EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5; 1428(2-3):137–46
Detection of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in Drosophila testes upon gamma-irradiation. Lankenau S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Apr;108(1):44–51
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase null mouse cells synthesize ADP-ribose polymers. Shieh WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30069–72

BLOOD

Nicotinic acid supplementation: effects on niacin status, cytogenetic damage, and poly(ADP-ribosylation) in lymphocytes of smokers. Hageman GJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):113–20

METABOLISM

HIV-1 Tat protein is poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated in vitro. Kameoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):90–4
Functional interaction of poly(ADP-ribose) with the 20S proteasome in vitro. Mayer-Kuckuk P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):576–81
Increased poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of nuclear proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Love S, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):247–53
Arecoline-induced changes of poly-ADP-ribosylation of cellular proteins and its influence on chromatin organization. Saikia JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 3; 139(1):59–65
Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of p53 during apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cells. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2190–4
Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation introduces an anomalous methylation pattern in transfected foreign DNA. Zardo G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1518–22
Stimulation of the catalytic activity of poly(ADP-ribosyl) transferase by transcription factor Yin Yang 1. Griesenbeck J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):20–4
Poly(ADP-ribose) turnover in quail myoblast cells: relation between the polymer level and its catabolism by glycohydrolase. Affar EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar;193(1-2):127–35
Neuronal accumulation of poly(ADP-ribose) after brain ischaemia. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;25(2):98–103
Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation is required for p53-dependent signal transduction induced by radiation. Wang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2819–25

POLY ADP RIBOSE see **POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see **NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY(ADP-RIBOSE) SYNTHASE see **NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY C

CHEMISTRY

Phase variation in Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide due to changes in the lengths of poly(C) tracts in alpha3-fucosyltransferase genes. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5361-6

Molecular dynamics and continuum solvent studies of the stability of polyG-polyC and polyA-polyT DNA duplexes in solution. Cheatham TE 3rd, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):265-80

METABOLISM

Purification and RNA binding properties of the polycytidylate-binding proteins alphaCP1 and alphaCP2. Kiledjian M, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jan;17(1):84-91

POLY DA-DT

CHEMISTRY

Functional analysis of a homopolymeric (dA-dT) element that provides nucleosomal access to yeast and mammalian transcription factors. Koch KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23752-60

POLY(DEOXYADENYLATE-THYMIDYLATE) see **POLY DA-DT**

POLY DT see **POLY T**

POLY G

Site-specific hydroxylation at polyguanosine in double-stranded DNA by UVA radiation with nalidixic acid. Hiraku Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):466-70

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dynamics and continuum solvent studies of the stability of polyG-polyC and polyA-polyT DNA duplexes in solution. Cheatham TE 3rd, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):265-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactive oxygen species modified polyguanylic acid: immunogenicity and implications for systemic autoimmunity. Garg DK, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Aug; 11(4):371-8

METABOLISM

Interaction of cis- and trans-RuCl2(DMSO)4 with the nucleotides GpA, d(GpA), ApG, d(ApG) and d(CCTGGTCC): high-field NMR characterization of the reaction products. Anagnostopoulou A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):199-208

POLY-HEMA see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLY I

CHEMISTRY

PMTI, a broadly active unusual single-stranded polyribonucleotide, inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication by multiple mechanisms. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 Jan;10(1):23-32

PHARMACOLOGY

PMTI, a broadly active unusual single-stranded polyribonucleotide, inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication by multiple mechanisms. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 Jan;10(1):23-32

POLY I-C

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth inhibition of experimental glioma by human interferon-beta superinduced by cationic liposomes entrapping polyinosilic:polycytidilic acid. Bucur N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;38(8):469-73; discussion 473-4

Liposome-mediated immunotherapy against respiratory influenza virus infection using double-stranded RNA poly ICLC. Wong JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26; 17(13-14):1788-95

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanism of poly I:C-induced antiviral activity in peritoneal macrophage. Pyo S. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Apr; 17(2):93-9

Stimulation side-dependent asymmetrical secretion of poly I:poly C-induced interferon-beta from polarized epithelial cell lines. Okamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):5-9

Inhibition of cancer cell growth by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid/cationic liposome complex: a new biological activity. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4325-33

Cationic liposome-mediated efficient induction of type I interferons by a low dose of poly I:poly C in mouse cell lines. Okamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct; 124(4):697-701

Polyriboinosinic polyribocytidylic acid (poly(I:C)) induces stable maturation of functionally active human dendritic cells. Verdijk RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):57-61

Influence of an interferon inducer on bone marrow transplant reconstitution in irradiated, leukemic mice: elevated natural killer cell numbers and improved life span. Currier NL, et al. **Nat Immun** 1998;16(1):6-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low dose poly I:C prevents diabetes in the diabetes prone BB rat. Sobel DO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Aug; 11(4):343-52

Studies on hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defence system during chloroquine/poly ICLC treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):179-83

POLY(LACTIDE-CO-GLYCOSIDE) see **POLYGLACTIN 910**

POLY T

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dynamics and continuum solvent studies of the stability of polyG-polyC and polyA-polyT DNA duplexes in solution. Cheatham TE 3rd, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):265-80

Flexibility of single-stranded DNA: use of gapped duplex helices to determine the persistence lengths of poly(dT) and poly(dA). Mills JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8; 285(1):245-57

GENETICS

Length variations of the poly(T) tract at the exon 3 splice acceptor site of the choroideremia gene. Beaufrère L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(4):255-7

METABOLISM

Modified differential display technique to generate long cDNA fragments within the coding region. Regazzoni C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):192-4

Transcription of the juvenile hormone esterase gene under the control of both an initiator and AT-rich motif. Jones G, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):79-84

Transient association of the DNA-ligand complex during gel electrophoresis. Protozanova E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):1950-7

Binding of the human cytomegalovirus 80-kDa immediate-early protein (IE2) to minor groove A/T-rich sequences bounded by CG dinucleotides is regulated by protein oligomerization and phosphorylation. Waheed I, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):235-57

POLY U

3'-Terminal RNA structures and poly(U) tracts inhibit initiation by a 3'-->5' exonuclease in vitro. Ford LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1159-67

CHEMISTRY

UV spectroscopy study on complexes of phosphonate ApA analogs with poly(U): promising step in prediction of oligonucleotide analog properties? Pressová M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1225-30

METABOLISM

Preferential degradation of polyadenylated and polyuridinylated RNAs by the bacterial exoribonuclease polynucleotide phosphorylase. Lisitsky I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):468-74

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS see **ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL**

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

POLYADENYLATE POLYMERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYADENYLATE SYNTHETASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYADENYLIC-POLYURIDYLIC ACID see **POLY A-U**

POLYALKENOATE CEMENTS see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Calcium ions as efficient cofactor of polycation-mediated gene transfer. Haberland A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):21-30

[Statement on polyamines] Dandrifosse G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Mar;54(3):175-83 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism, and early atherogenesis in hamsters fed GT16-239, a novel bile acid sequestrant (BAS). Wilson TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Oct;140(2):315-24

Anti-proliferative effects of unmodified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeted against c-raf mRNA: use of poly (lysine/serine) copolymers or cationic lipopolyamines. Aoki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):702-5

AGONISTS

Investigation of the actions and antagonist activity of some polyamine analogues in vivo. Doyle KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):386-90

ANALYSIS

Choice of vincristine or 6-mercaptopurine on the basis of polyamine level in tumor-bearing regions of the brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 3;139(1):51-8

Polyamine profiles within genera of the class Actinobacteria with LL-diaminopimelic acid in the peptidoglycan. Busse HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:179-84

Phylogenetic diversity, polyamine pattern and DNA base composition of members of the order Planctomycetales. Griepenburg U, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:689-96

Polyamine profile in human gastric mucosa infected by Helicobacter pylori. Linsalata M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;30(5):484-9

Immunoelectron microscopic study for polyamines. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Nov;46(11):1321-8

Low-dose difluoromethylornithine and polyamine levels in human prostate tissue. Messing EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1416-7

Intracellular polyamine levels are involved in NMDA-evoked nitric oxide production in chick retina cells. Ientile R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1744-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polyamine depletion alters the relationship of F-actin, G-actin, and thymosin beta4 in migrating IEC-6 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C459-68

Polyamine depletion is associated with an increase in JunD/AP-1 activity in small intestinal crypt cells. Patel AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G441-50

Investigation of the actions and antagonist activity of some polyamine analogues in vivo. Doyle KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):386-90

BLOOD

Plasma and muscle polyamine levels in aerobically exercised rats treated with salbutamol. Cepero M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;50(9):1059-64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyamine derivatives for the preparation of affinity chromatography columns for the search of new Trypanosoma cruzi targets. Davioud-Charvet E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1567-72

An approach to use an unusual adenosine transporter to selectively deliver polyamine analogues to trypanosomes. Tye CK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):811-6

Novel non-viral vectors for gene delivery: synthesis of a second-generation library of mono-functionalized poly-(guanidinium)amines and their introduction into cationic lipids. Byk G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring; 61(2):81-7

Universal template approach to drug design: polyamines as selective muscarinic receptor antagonists. Bolognesi ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 8;41(21):4150-60

1-(N-alkylamino)-11-(N-ethylamino)-4,8-diazaundecanes: simple synthetic polyamine analogues that differentially alter tubulin polymerization. Webb HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1415-21

Synthesis and biodistribution of 64Cu-labeled monocationic diiminedioxime copper(II) complexes. Packard AB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):531-7

CHEMISTRY

Polycations. 5. Inducement of psi-DNA circular dichroism signals for duplex deoxyribonucleotide homopolymers by polycationic strings. Strekas TC, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Apr 1;364(1):129–31

Selectivity of polyamines on the stability of RNA–DNA hybrids containing phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Antony T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10775–84

In vitro cytotoxicity of poly(amidoamine)s: relevance to DNA delivery. Hill IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):161–74

Self-assembly of polyamine–poly(ethylene glycol) copolymers with phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Vinogradov SV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec; 9(6):805–12

Biotin reagents for antibody pretargeting. 3. Synthesis, radioiodination, and evaluation of biotinylated starburst dendrimers. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):813–25

The covalent attachment of polyamines to proteins in plant mitochondria. Votyakova TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):250–7

Surface-induced dissociation of singly and multiply protonated polypropylenamine dendrimers. de Maaijer-Gielbert J, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 May;10(5):414–22

Macrocyclic polyamine as a selective modifier in a bonded-phase capillary column for the electrophoretic separation of aromatic acids. Chen WH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1–2):401–16

Polycation–DNA complexes for gene delivery: a comparison of the biopharmaceutical properties of cationic polypeptides and cationic lipids. Pouton CW, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):289–99

Enzymatic analysis of acetylpolyamine. Tomita K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):889–92

Uptake and intracellular distribution of oligonucleotides vectorized by a PAMAM dendrimer. Hélin V, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun–Jul;18(6–7):1721–2

The properties of polyesteramide and the effects on the stability of bovine serum albumin. Ye WP, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):97–106

[Transformation of eucaryotic cells with complexes of plasmid DNA and polycations] Kiselev OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun;366(5):699–701 **(Rus)**

[Liquid crystalline phases of DNA complexes with synthetic polycations] Skuridin SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Mar; 365(3):400–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyamine-antibody interactions: a conserved binding site motif. Johnston JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S375

Recombinant anti-polyamine antibodies: identification of a conserved binding site motif. Johnston JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun;12(6):515–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ionspray ionization–mass spectrometric separation and determination of heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of polyamines. Furuumi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 265(2):253–9

Separation of several free polyamines and their acetylated derivatives by ion-pair reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):291–3

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol treatment leads to increased ornithine decarboxylase activity: implications for a role of polyamines in ethanol dependence and withdrawal. Davidson M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep; 22(6):1205–11

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis induces p53 gene expression but not apoptosis. Li L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C946–54

Polyamine depletion arrests cell cycle and induces inhibitors p21(Waf1/Cip1), p27(Kip1), and p53 in IEC–6 cells. Ray RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C684–91

Regulation of intracellular polyamine biosynthesis and transport by NO and cytokines TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Satriano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C892–9

Nitric oxide mediates either proliferation or cell death in cardiomyocytes. Involvement of polyamines. Pignatti C, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(2):181–90

Polycations. 5. Inducement of psi-DNA circular dichroism signals for duplex deoxyribonucleotide homopolymers by polycationic strings. Strekas TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):129–31

Polyamine-fas interactions: inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis in MRL-lpr/lpr mice is associated with the up-regulation of fas mRNA in thymocytes. Hsu HC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;29(4):299–309

Changes in polyamine catabolism in HL–60 human promyelogenous leukaemic cells in response to etoposide-induced apoptosis. Lindsay GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):83–7

Mammalian cell polyamine homeostasis is altered by the radioprotector WR1065. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):329–34

Metabolic effects of a methylthioadenosine phosphorylase substrate analog on African trypanosomes. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;57(1):89–96

Histamine, polyamines, and cancer. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;57(12):1341–4 (42 ref.)

Differential effect on polyamine metabolism in mitogen- and superantigen-activated human T-cells. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1425(2):337–47

Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in mice exposed to 50 Hz magnetic fields and UV radiation. Kumlin T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1998;19(6):388–91

Synthesis of spermidine and norspermidine dimers as high affinity polyamine transport inhibitors. Covassin L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1709–14

Multidrug resistance modifies polyamines uptake in P388 murine lymphoma cells: experimental and modeling approach. Berlaimont V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 29;77(2–3):161–71

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase potentiates nitric oxide production in LPS-activated J774 cells. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(7):1511–6

Pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling stimulates the polyamine interconversion pathway in rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):184–8

Spermidine, a polyamine site agonist, attenuates working memory deficits caused by blockade of hippocampal muscarinic receptors and mGluRs in rats. Kishi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):311–4

Nitrite-induced cell proliferation and polyamine synthesis in the small intestine of mice. Grudzinski IP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Dec;61(6):800–6

APC-dependent changes in expression of genes influencing polyamine metabolism, and consequences for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis, in the Min mouse. Erdman SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1709–13

Polyamine regulatory processes and oxidative stress in monocrotaline-treated pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Aziz SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Dec;21(12):801–12

Changes in endogenous polyamine levels are associated with differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Saran S. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(7–8):575–80

Ability of bisbenzylputrescine and propanediamine analogs to modulate the intracellular polyamine pool of P388D1 cells. Badolo L, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 14(6):419–28

Abnormal DNA synthesis in polyamine deficient cells revealed by bromodeoxyuridine–flow cytometry technique. Fredlund JO, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 May;27(5):243–56

Agmatine modulates polyamine content in hepatocytes by inducing spermidine/spermine acetyltransferase. Vargiu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):933–8

Concomitant changes in polyamine pools and DNA methylation during growth inhibition of human colonic cancer cells. Duranton B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):319–25

Polyamine system in developing rat eye and an animal model of retinopathy of prematurity. Gralek M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;237(9):781–6

The role of polyamines in growth factor induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Higaki I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1874–9

Control of filament formation in Candida albicans by polyamine levels. Herrero AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4870–8

Translational regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and other enzymes of the polyamine pathway. Shantz LM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):107–22 (113 ref.)

Polyamine metabolism as target for cancer chemoprevention (review). Seiler N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov; 13(5):993–1006 (202 ref.)

Effects of ethyl and benzyl analogues of spermine on Escherichia coli peptidyltransferase activity, polyamine transport, and cellular growth. Karahalios P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3904–11

Pneumocystis carinii polyamine catabolism. Merali S. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21017–22

Identification of a gene for a polyamine transport protein in yeast. Tomitori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3265–7

Topoisomerase II is nonfunctional in polyamine-depleted cells. Alm K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):46–55

Comparative effects of TGFbeta on proliferation of 7- and 14-day-old chick embryo fibroblasts and lack of involvement of the ODC/PA system in the TGFbeta signaling pathway. Evangelisti R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;178(3):304–10

Effects of epidermal growth factor on MDA-MB-468 breast cancer cells: alterations in polyamine biosynthesis and the expression of p21/CIP1/WAF1. Thomas T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun;179(3):257–66

Pharmacological characterization of [3H]-Ifenprodil binding to polyamine binding sites on rabbit and rat retinal homogenates: role in neuroprotection? Sharif NA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;15(3):271–81

Changes in hepatic polyamine catabolism in elderly rats. Ferioli ME, et al. **Liver** 1998 Oct;18(5):326–30

Polyamine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to ethanol. Walters D, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Aug; 153(2):179–84

Reconstitution of a bacterial/plant polyamine biosynthesis pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein RD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):301–7

Effects of polyamines on higher-order folding of in situ chromatin. Vergani L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1998 Nov; 25(4):237–44

Characterization of polyamine synthesis pathway in Bacillus subtilis 168. Sekowska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 29(3):851–8

Transgenic mice with activated polyamine catabolism due to overexpression of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase show enhanced sensitivity to the polyamine analog, N1, N11-diethylnorspermine. Alhonen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):693–8

The role of hydrophobic interactions in binding of polyamines to non NMDA receptor ion channels [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1999 Mar;38(3):463] Cu C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(10–11):1381–91

Concurrent activation of hippocampal glycine and polyamine sites of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor synergistically reverses working memory deficits in rats. Kishi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4;257(3):131–4

Relationship of polyamine metabolism to degree of malignancy of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Kubo S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1385–8

Effect of retinoic acid on proliferation and polyamine metabolism in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yasunari T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(1):24–32

Effect of ulceration on rat gastric tissue polyamine contents in response to different procedures; inhibition of these effects by cimetidine. Al-shabanah OA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):75–82

Polyamines and paraquat toxicity in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kurepa J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):987–92

Polyamines and pectins. II. Modulation of pectic-signal transduction. Messiaen J, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr; 208(2):247–56

The cellular localization of the L-ornithine decarboxylase/polyamine system in normal and diseased central nervous systems. Bernstein HG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;57(5):485–505 (185 ref.)

Effects of soy protein diet on digestive lumenal polyamines and colonic cell proliferation in pigs. Benamouzig R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Mar–Apr;39(2):213–21

Inhibitory effect of 17beta-estradiol on growth and the polyamine metabolism of a human gastric carcinoma cell line (HGC-27). Messa C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;34(1):79–84

European Concerted Action (COST 917). Biogenically active amines in food. Polyamines, the gut and cancer. Bad Nauheim, Germany, 30 April–2 May 1999. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;37(7):653–68

[Importance of the polyamines: review of the literature] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):101–13 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and inter-organ distribution of dietary polyamines in the rat. Hughes EL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S369

QSAR analysis of polyamine transport inhibitors in L1210 cells. Xia CQ, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(1):65–77

The presence of an Na+/spermine antiporter in the rat renal brush-border membrane. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;51(3):279–84

Synthesis and biodistribution of 64Cu-labeled monocationic diiminedioxime copper(II) complexes. Packard AB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):531–7

PHARMACOLOGY

NG-hydroxy-L-arginine and nitric oxide inhibit Caco-2 tumor cell proliferation by distinct mechanisms. Buga GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1256–64

Differential effects of cyclopolyamines on the stability and conformation of triplex DNA. Antony T, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Feb;9(1):13–23

Differential inhibition of AE1 and AE2 anion exchangers by oxonol dyes and by novel polyaminosterol analogs of the shark antibiotic squalamine. Alper SL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(5):799–806

Effects of polyamines, polyamine synthesis inhibitors, and polyamine analogs on casein kinase II using Myc oncoprotein as substrate. Gündogus-Ozcanli N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):251–4

Electrostatic screening can give rise to antagonistic effects between polyamines on membrane function. Mills JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S378

Inhibition of voltage-activated K+ currents in cultured sensory neurons by the polyamine spider toxin argiotoxin-636 may involve a polyamine transporter and an intracellular site of action. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):614–20

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by philanthotoxin-343: kinetic investigations in the microsecond time region using a laser-pulse photolysis technique. Jayaraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11406–14

Ionic and structural specificity effects of natural and synthetic polyamines on the aggregation and resolubilization of single-, double-, and triple-stranded DNA. Saminathan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3821–30

Polyamine oxidase and tissue transglutaminase activation in rat small intestine by polyamines. Tunici P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):219–24

An approach to use an unusual adenosine transporter to selectively deliver polyamine analogues to trypanosomes.

Tye CK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):811–6

Human retina contains polyamine sensitive [3H]–ifenprodil binding sites: implications for neuroprotection? Sharif NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;83(2):236–40

Deficiency of nitric oxide in polycation–induced airway hyperreactivity. Meurs H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 126(3):559–62

Polyamine analogue induction of programmed cell death in human lung tumor cells. McCloskey DE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):441–6

Simultaneous lowering of serum phosphate and LDL–cholesterol by sevelamer hydrochloride (RenaGel) in dialysis patients. Wilkes BM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Dec;50(6):381–6

Inward rectification in KATP channels: a pH switch in the pore. Baukrowitz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):847–53

Chromatin proteins surrounding the d(G–T)n repeats and polyamine influence as revealed by photoaffinity labeling with reactive pd(A–C)6 derivatives. Bozhenok LN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):38–40

Distinct sensitivities of OmpF and PhoE porins to charged modulators. Samartzidou H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):65–70

Dietary polyamines are essential luminal growth factors for small intestinal and colonic mucosal growth and development. Löser C, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):12–6

Polyamine as a growth promoter for cultured insect cells [letter] Mitsuhashi J. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep;34(8):619–21

Lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli, polyamines, and acetic acid stimulate cell proliferation in intestinal epithelial cells. Olaya J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jan; 35(1):43–8

Thiols and polyamines in the cytoprotective effect of taurine on carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity. Wu C, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(2):71–6

The identification of a cis–element and a trans–acting factor involved in the response to polyamines and polyamine analogues in the regulation of the human spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase gene transcription. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34623–30

Polyamine stimulation of the synthesis of oligopeptide–binding protein (OppA). Involvement of a structural change of the Shine–Dalgarno sequence and the initiation codon aug in oppa mRNA. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22723–8

Blockade of a retinal cGMP–gated channel by polyamines. Lu Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):35–43

Acetylcholinesterase noncovalent inhibitors based on a polyamine backbone for potential use against Alzheimer's disease. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22; 41(22):4186–9

Rectification of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide–gated channel by intracellular polyamines. Lynch JW. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Aug 1;170(3):213–27

Activity–dependent modulation of glutamate receptors by polyamines. Bowie D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15; 18(20):8175–85

Polyamines in human and rat milk influence intestinal cell growth in vitro. Capano G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Sep;27(3):281–6

Growth Factors and Polyamines in Mucosal Protection and Repair, International symposium. Cracow, Poland, September 12, 1998. Abstracts. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;49 Suppl 2:1–21

Identification of the polyamine induced proteins in Escherichia coli. Kim SN, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Apr 30; 9(2):219–24

Complex polyamine effects on [3H]MDL 105,519 binding to the NMDA receptor glycine site. Sharma TA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Aug;33(2):155–9

Electrophysiological characterisation of the human N–type Ca2+ channel III: pH–dependent inhibition by a synthetic macrocyclic polyamine. McNaughton NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan;38(1):19–38

Extracellular or intracellular application of argiotoxin–636 has inhibitory actions on membrane excitability and voltage–activated currents in cultured rat sensory neurones. Scott RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1563–78

Inhibitory actions of synthesised polyamine spider toxins and their analogues on Ca2+–activated Cl– currents recorded from cultured DRG neurones from neonatal rats. Sutton KG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):117–20

Polyamines and paraquat toxicity in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kurepa J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):987–92

Radioprotection of human cell nuclear DNA by polyamines: radiosensitivity of chromatin is influenced by tightly bound spermine. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar; 151(3):354–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the calcium–free phosphate binder sevelamer hydrochloride with calcium acetate in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia in hemodialysis patients. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):694–701

A randomized trial of sevelamer hydrochloride (RenaGel) with and without supplemental calcium. Strategies for the control of hyperphosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients. Chertow GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jan;51(1):18–26

Novel polyamine derivatives as neuroprotective agents. Gilad GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):39–43

RenaGel, a nonabsorbed calcium– and aluminum–free phosphate binder, lowers serum phosphorus and parathyroid hormone. The RenaGel Study Group. Slatopolsky EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):299–307

Effect of RenaGel, a non–absorbed, calcium– and aluminium–free phosphate binder, on serum phosphorus, calcium, and intact parathyroid hormone in end–stage renal disease patients. Goldberg DI, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2303–10

Polyamine analogue antiarrhythmics. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Nov;38(5):367–80

[The effect of polyamine on the structure of the free amino acid pool in the blood plasma and in the liver of animals with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Sheĭbak VM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct;61(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of polyamine analogue toxicity in two cell lines (HL–60 & MCF–7). Nairn LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S371

Structures of spider toxins: hydroxyindole–3–acetylpolyamines and a new generalized structure of type–E compounds obtained from the venom of the Joro spider, Nephila clavata. Hisada M, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1115–25

URINE

Dietary influence on the urinary excretion of polyamines. Marko P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Jul;99(7):339–42

Urinary excretion of free and acetylated polyamines in hepatocellular carcinoma. Antoniello S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Apr–Jun;13(2):92–7

POLYAMINES, BIOGENIC see **BIOGENIC POLYAMINES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA

Polyarteritis nodosa: a report from Israel. Gur H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;317(4):238–42

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: a case report and literature review. Khoo BP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):868–72 (33 ref.)

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of 9 cases] Maillard H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Feb;126(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Feb;57(2):349–54 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periarteritis nodosa, polyarteritis nodosa] Ohno I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):115–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Polyangiitis overlap syndrome with eosinophilia associated with an elevated serum level of major basic protein. Koarada S, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep;38(9):739–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyarteritis nodosa attributable to minocycline treatment for acne vulgaris. Schrodt BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb; 103(2):503–4

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible bilateral hydronephrosis without obstruction in hepatitis B–associated polyarteritis nodosa. Casserly LF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):e11 (29 ref.)

Renal hemorrhage in polyarteritis nodosa: diagnosis and management. Chandrakantan A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun;33(6):e8

Fatal polyarteritis nodosa with massive mesenteric necrosis in a child. Mocan H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(1):88–90

Acute pancreatitis as a complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Flaherty J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):53–7 (24 ref.)

Perforation of the sigmoid colon with ischemic change due to polyarteritis nodosa. Okada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):400–4 (12 ref.)

Polyarteritis with symptomatic intracerebral aneurysms at initial presentation. Munn EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct; 25(10):2022–5 (18 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa complicated by severe progressive scleritis [letter] Narag RB Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May; 26(5):1213–4

Simultaneous bilateral perirenal hematomas developing spontaneously in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Yonou H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):483 (3 ref.)

A case of polyarteritis nodosa who developed severe pneumonia [clinical conference] Mimori T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1998 Dec;47(4):223–33

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with cholangiocarcinoma [clinical conference] Hatzis GS, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(5):301–6

Classic polyarteritis nodosa associated with renal amyloidosis [letter] Yorioka N, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):93–4

A case of familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa complicated by spontaneous bilateral perirenal and subcapsular splenic haemorrhage [letter] Basaranoglu M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug;38(8):794–6

Acute sensorimotor polyneuropathy with tonic pupils and an abduction deficit: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa. Bennett JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 43(4):341–4

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney with perirenal hemorrhage in undiagnosed polyarteritis nodosa] Johansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 3;161(18):2680–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in systemic diseases: 3 cases] Grasland A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 14; 27(35):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic localization of periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gil H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr; 19(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral spontaneous perirenal hematoma: an unusual complication of polyarteritis nodosa] Launay D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Sep;19(9):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collet–Sicard syndrome disclosing periarteritis nodosa] Krystkowiak P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 154(11):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of polyneuropathy by microscopic polyarteritis nodosa] Tanaka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Dec; 50(12):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in a case of polyarteritis nodosa] Fujishiro M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Dec;38(6):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis, necrotizing arteritis and pulmonary interstitial disease] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(2):181–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A patient with fulminant systemic vasculitis type polyarteritis nodosa and negative histology of small bowel infarction. Dieudonné T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):322–4

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as temporal arteritis in a 9–year–old child. Bert RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Jan;20(1):167–71

Primary polyarteritis nodosa presenting as acute symmetric quadriplegia. Bosch X, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):232–4

Uncommon features of polyarteritis nodosa: psychosis and angio–oedema. Fernandes SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998; 17(4):353–6 (16 ref.)

Image of the month. DiBaise JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1044, 1309

Isolated periarteritis nodosa of the spermatic cord presenting as a scrotal mass: report of a case. Kameyama K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(3):152–4

Polyarteritis nodosa masquerading as neuritic leprosy. Sayal SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1998 Apr–Jun;70(2):211–2

Estrogen–sensitive cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: response to tamoxifen. Cvancara JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):643–6

A sartorial challenge. Reading PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):996

[Between the infection and the vaccine, one must choose] Bouroz–Joly J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 2:286s–289s **(Fre)**

[Recurrent abdominal colic, myalgia and mononeuritis multiplex] Folwaczny C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep; 36(9):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A woman with pain in the joints and increasing creatinine level] Gran JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20; 119(19):2844–6 **(Nor)**

[Panarteritis nodosa in adolescents (letter)] Gutiérrez del Río C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):105 **(Spa)**

[Gastric necrosis due to vasculitis in an HIV+ patient (letter)] Alcántara Gijón F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Feb;91(2):152–3 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen–sensitive cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: response to tamoxifen. Cvancara JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):643–6

A case of microscopic polyarteritis nodosa with interstitial pneumonia successfully treated with steroid pulse therapy and immunosuppressive agents. Hatama S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Sep;20(5):737–46

Successful treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with a combination of lamivudine and interferon alpha [letter] Wicki J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Feb;38(2):183–5

ETIOLOGY

Pauci–immune rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis after nephrectomy in a renal donor. Gulati MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):E9

Hepatitis C virus infection in cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: a retrospective study of 16 cases [letter] Soufir N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Aug;135(8):1001–2

Muscular necrotizing vasculitis as the initial manifestation of Behçet's disease [letter] Kazarians H, et al.

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA

Muscle Nerve 1999 Mar;22(3):430–1

Familial Mediterranean fever--renal involvement by diseases other than amyloid. Tekin M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):475–9

GENETICS

M680I(Arm2)/M694V(Med) mutations in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2633–5

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell expansions with conserved T-cell receptor beta chain motifs in the peripheral blood of HLA-DRB1*0401 positive patients with necrotizing vasculitis. Grunewald J, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3737–44

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic features of cerebral vasculitis associated with mycobacterium tuberculosis. Blanco García FJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):383

Familial mediterranean fever and acute myocardial infarction secondary to coronary vasculitis. Serrano R, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Aug;33(2):163–7

The incidence and development of periarteritis nodosa in testicular arterioles and mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito N, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul;22(2):105–12

Relapsing cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with streptococcal infections. Albornoz MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):664–6

[Membranous glomerulonephritis, necrotizing arteritis and pulmonary interstitial disease] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(2):181–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis please. Case 13: polyarteritis nodosa--systemic necrotizing vasculitis with involvement of hepatic and superior mesenteric arteries. Hagspiel KD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):359–64

[Spontaneous splenic and renal rupture in polyarteritis nodosa] Siebels M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1998 Sep; 8(5):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lung images and respiratory insufficiency in an 86-year-old man with polyarteritis nodosa (clinical conference)] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10; 113(5):189–97 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m DMSA renal scan in polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral intraparenchymal renal artery aneurysms. Basoglu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):201–2

THERAPY

Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and microscopic polyangiitis. Guillevin L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Dec; 41(12):2100–5 (49 ref.)

Outcome in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Luqmani R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1362–3. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1997 Oct;36(10):1059–66.

Intravenous immunoglobulin in childhood cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter; comment] Gedalia A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):767. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1998 Mar-Apr;16(2):187–9.

Treatment of classic polyarteritis nodosa in 1999 [editorial] Guillevin L. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2077–9 (19 ref.)

Outcome of collagen vascular diseases by treatment with plasmapheresis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov; 2(4):268–72

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Periarterial temporal halo in the ultrasonographic image of polyarteritis nodosa] François M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 23;28(3):133 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Acute onset of pulmonary necrotising arteritis in a dog with a left-to-right patent ductus arteriosus. Gavaghan BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Dec;76(12):786–91

VIROLOGY

Successful treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with a combination of lamivudine and interferon alpha [letter] Wicki J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Feb;38(2):183–5

[Periarteritis nodosa induced by hepatitis B virus] Mouthon L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Mar;47(3):237–44 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis and hepatitis C virus (letter)] Bernardino de la Serna JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 20;112(6):239 **(Spa)**

POLYARTHRALGIA see **ARTHRALGIA**

POLYARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS**

POLYAZIRIDINE see **POLYETHYLENEIMINE**

POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concentrations of the flame retardant 2,2',4,4'-tetrabrominated diphenyl ether in human adipose tissue in Swedish persons and the risk for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardell L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(8):429–32

PBBs, PCBs, and dioxins in food animals, their public health implications. Headrick ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Mar; 15(1):109–31, ix-x (43 ref.)

[Do flame retardants increase the risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma? The levels of polybrominated diphenyl ethers are increasing in the environment] Hardell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51–52):5890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 19 polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in long-finned pilot whale (Globicephala melas) from the Atlantic. Lindström G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;36(3):355–63

CHEMISTRY

Polychlorinated biphenyls, polybrominated biphenyls, and dioxin reduction during processing/cooking food. Zabik ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;459:213–31 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of the flame retardant 2,2',4,4'-tetrabrominated diphenyl ether in human adipose tissue in Swedish persons and the risk for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardell L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(8):429–32

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS**

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT

Persistent adhesion of epithelial tissue is sensitive to polymer topography. Evans MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):485–93

Fluoride release, microbial inhibition and microleakage pattern of two orthodontic band cements. Gillgrass TJ, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Aug;27(6):455–61

[Effect of methods of sterilization on thermoplastics with special reference to modified surfaces] Müller T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1–2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Amination of polycarbonate surface and its application for cell attachment. Chang SJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May; 27(3):229–44

Enzymatic synthesis of carbonate monomers and polycarbonates. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):259–66

Interaction of fibroblasts on polycarbonate membrane surfaces with different micropore sizes and hydrophilicity. Lee JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):283–94

Automated absorption assessment using Caco-2 cells cultured on both sides of polycarbonate membranes. Garberg P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):441–5

POLYCHAETA

CHEMISTRY

Hexagonal bilayer structuring activity of linker chains of an annelid giant hemoglobin from the polychaete Perinereis aibuhitensis. Gotoh T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):75–84

Evolution of phosphagen kinase VII. Isolation of glycocyamine kinase from the polychaete Neanthes diversicolor and the cDNA-derived amino acid sequences of alpha and beta chains. Suzuki T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):13–9

Hemoglobins from deep-sea hydrothermal vent scaleworms of the genus Branchipolynoe: a new type of quaternary structure. Hourdez S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1; 34(4):427–34

Characterization and functional properties of the extracellular coelomic hemoglobins from the deep-sea, hydrothermal vent scaleworm Branchipolynoe symmytilida. Hourdez S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1;34(4):435–42

CYTOLOGY

Localization of a visual Gq protein in the photoreceptors of a polychaete, Perinereis brevicirris (Annelida). Miyako-Shimazaki Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May; 296(2):427–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaphase aberrations in the embryos of the marine tubeworm Pomatoceros lamarckii (Polychaeta: Serpulidae): a new in vivo test assay for detecting aneugens and clastogens in the marine environment. Dixon DR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jul;14(4):375–83

EMBRYOLOGY

Conservation of the spiralian developmental program: cell lineage of the nemertean, Cerebratulus lacteus. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Sep 15;201(2):253–69

Characterization of novel F-actin envelopes surrounding nuclei during cleavage of a polychaete worm. Jacobsohn S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):19–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional implications of the amino acid sequences of dimeric, cytoplasmic and octameric mitochondrial creatine kinases from a protostome invertebrate. Pineda AO Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug; 264(1):67–73

METABOLISM

A 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrothermal vent tube worm Riftia pachyptila. Thébault MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul;322(7):537–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Diversity of dissimilatory bisulfite reductase genes of bacteria associated with the deep-sea hydrothermal vent polychaete annelid Alvinella pompejana. Cottrell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1127–32

Identification and characterization of a flagellin gene from the endosymbiont of the hydrothermal vent tubeworm Riftia pachyptila. Millikan DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3129–33

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitism among polychaetes: a rare case illustrated by a new species: Labrorostratus zaragozensis, n. sp. (Oenonidae) found in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hernández-Alcántara P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):978–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of calcium release and sequestration in eggs of Chaetopterus pergamentaceus. Thomas TW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1998 Oct;24(4):285–92

The spawning pheromone cysteine-glutathione disulfide ('hereithione') arouses a multicomponent nuptial behavior and electrophysiological activity in Nereis succinea males. Ram JL, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):945–52

Parasitism among polychaetes: a rare case illustrated by a new species: Labrorostratus zaragozensis, n. sp. (Oenonidae) found in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hernández-Alcántara P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):978–82

The ionic composition of the hydrothermal vent tube worm Riftia pachyptila: evidence for the elimination of SO2-4SO and H+ and for a Cl-/HCO-3HCO shift. Goffredi SK, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 May-Jun;72(3):296–306

Thiosulfate elimination and permeability in a sulfide-adapted marine invertebrate. Julian D, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jul-Aug;72(4):416–25

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased risk of sensory neuropathy in workers with chloracne after exposure to 2,3,7,8-polychlorinated dioxins and furans. Thömke F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jul; 100(1):1–5

Serum organochlorine pesticides and PCBs and breast cancer risk: results from a prospective analysis (USA). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Feb;10(1):1–11

Serum concentrations of organochlorine compounds and the subsequent development of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun; 8(6):525–32

Polychlorinated biphenyls, cytochrome P4501A1 polymorphism, and postmenopausal breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):41–4

Report of the WHO working group on the assessment of health risks for human infants from exposure to PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs. Brouwer A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9-12):1627–43

Postnatal exposure to chlorinated dioxins and related chemicals on lymphocyte subsets in Japanese breast-fed infants. Nagayama J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9-12):1781–7

Postnatal exposure to chlorinated dioxins and related chemicals on thyroid hormone status in Japanese breast-fed infants. Nagayama J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9-12):1789–93

Neurodevelopmental, immunological and endocrinological indices of perinatal human exposure to PCBs and dioxins. Weisglas-Kuperus N. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9-12):1845–53 (55 ref.)

The immunologic evaluation of the Yucheng children. Yu ML, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9-12):1855–65

Paternal Lake Ontario fish consumption and risk of conception delay, New York State Angler Cohort. Buck

GM, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S13–S18

Behavioral impairment produced by low-level postnatal PCB exposure in monkeys. Rice DC. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S113–S121

Case-control study on breast cancer and adipose tissue concentrations of congener specific polychlorinated biphenyls, DDE and hexachlorobenzene. Liljegren G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Apr;7(2):135–40

Polychlorinated biphenyls and human health. Carpenter DO. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(4):291–303 (86 ref.)

Mortality in male and female capacitor workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Kimbrough RD, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):161–71

Environmental chemicals and child development [editorial; comment] Dietrich KN. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):7–9 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):33–41.

Effects of environmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on cognitive abilities in Dutch children at 42 months of age [see comments] Patandin S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):33–41. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):7–9.

Soldiers claim ill health after contact with contaminated soil in Croatia [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7; 354(9177):494

Effects of environmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on birth size and growth in Dutch children. Patandin S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct; 44(4):538–45

PBBs, PCBs, and dioxins in food animals, their public health implications. Headrick ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Mar; 15(1):109–31, ix–x (43 ref.)

[Effect of PCBs on mouse lung tumorigenesis induced by 1-nitropyrene: a preliminary report] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dioxin food crisis in Belgium. Erickson BE. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):541A–543A

Enantioselective gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of methylsulfonyl PCBs with application to arctic marine mammals. Wiberg K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15; 70(18):3845–52

Twenty-five years of surveillance for contaminants in human breast milk. Craan AG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):702–10

Contaminants in ospreys from the Pacific Northwest: I. Trends and patterns in polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and -dibenzofurans in eggs and plasma. Elliott JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):620–31

Yolk PCB and plasma retinol concentrations in shag (Phalacrocorax aristotelis) hatchlings. Murvoll KM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Apr;36(3):308–15

Analyses of tissues of eight marine species from Atlantic and Pacific coasts for dioxin-like chlorobiphenyls (CBs) and total CBs. Ylitalo GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):205–19

Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlordane in the gonads of paddlefish, Polyodon spathula, from the Ohio River. Gundersen DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;61(5):650–7

PCDDs/PCDFs, coplanar PCBs and PCBs in barn owl eggs from different areas in the state of Brandenburg, Germany. Wiesmüller T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul; 63(1):15–24

Correspondence re: S. D. Stellman et al., relative abundance of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose tissue and serum of women in Long Island, New York. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 7: 489–496, 1998 [letter; comment] Tessari JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):111–4. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1998 Jun;7(6):489–96.

Non-ortho PCB levels in various fish species from the east and west coast of Sweden. Atuma S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):2451–7

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in Patella piperata from the coast of Fuerteventura (Canary Islands, Spain). Corbella Tena R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr; 38(10):2303–13

PCDD, PCDF, and PCB in farm-raised catfish from southeast United States--concentrations, sources, and CYP1A induction. Fiedler H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1645–56

The assimilation of contaminants from suspended sediment and algae by the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha. Gossiaux DC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3181–97

PCDD/F, PCB and PAH content of Brazilian compost. Grossi G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9–12):2153–60

Time trends in human dietary exposure to PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in the UK. Harrison N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1657–70

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in wild terrestrial mammals and birds from Chubu region, Japan: interspecies comparison of the residue levels and compositions. Hoshi H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3211–21

Organochlorine residues in fish oil dietary supplements: comparison with industrial grade oils. Jacobs MN, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1709–21

Methods for the analysis of PCBs in human food, faeces and serum. Juan CY, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1467–76

Levels and enantiomeric ratios of alpha-HCH, oxychlordane, and PCB 149 in blubber of harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) and grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) from Iceland and further species. Klobes U, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):2501–12

PCB and PCDD/DF concentrations in egg and poultry meat samples from known urban and rural locations in Wales and England. Lovett AA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1671–85

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in some waste motor and transformer oils from Poland. Lulek J. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):2021–30

Dioxins, PCBs and some chlorinated pesticides in human milk from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Polder A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1795–806

Comparative study of methodologies for the analysis of PCDDs and PDCFs in powdered full-fat milk. PCB, PCDD and PCDF levels in commercial samples from Spain. Ramos L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(11):2577–89

Levels of PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in commercial butter samples in Spain. Ramos L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun; 38(13):3141–53

A comparison of dioxins, dibenzofurans and coplanar PCBs in uncooked and broiled ground beef, catfish and bacon. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9–12):1723–30

Concentrations and biomagnification of 17 chlordane compounds and other organochlorines in harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) and herring from the southern Baltic Sea. Strandberg B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9–12):2513–23

Treatment of PCB-contaminated soil in a pilot-scale continuous decomposition system. Taniguchi S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):2315–26

Polychlorinated biphenyls and some pesticides in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from inland waters of Latvia. Valters K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(9):2053–64

Level, sources and toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Italian diet. Zuccato E, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(12):2753–65

High breast milk levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) among four women living adjacent to a PCB-contaminated waste site. Korrick SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):513–8

Dietary exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins from infancy until adulthood: A comparison between breast-feeding, toddler, and long-term exposure [see comments] Patandin S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):45–51. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jan;107(1):1.

Birth weight and sex of children and the correlation to the body burden of PCDDs/PCDFs and PCBs of the mother. Vartiainen T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Feb; 106(2):61–6

Comparison of PCB congeners and pesticide levels between serum and milk from lactating women. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Apr;80(3):280–6

Assessing environmental exposure to PCBs among Mohawks at Akwesasne through the use of geostatistical methods. Hwang SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S189–S199

PCB congener patterns in rats consuming diets containing Great Lakes salmon: analysis of fish, diets, and adipose tissue. Jordan SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S207–S212

Relation of Lake Ontario fish consumption, lifetime lactation, and parity to breast milk polychlorobiphenyl and pesticide concentrations. Kostyniak PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb; 80(2 Pt 2):S166–S174

Assessment of prenatal exposure to PCBs from maternal consumption of Great Lakes fish: an analysis of PCB pattern and concentration. Stewart P, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S87–S96

Validation and use of the CALUX-bioassay for the determination of dioxins and PCBs in bovine milk. Bovee TF, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(8):863–75

Imports banned in wake of Belgian food scandal [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Aug 1;215(3):307

Organochlorine pollutants in human hair [letter] Dauberschmidt C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(7):610–1

Quantitative determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in sewage sludges using supercritical fluid extraction and mass spectrometric detection. Berset JD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13; 852(2):545–58

Recent developments in the high-resolution gas chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls. Cochran JW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 May 28;843(1–2):323–68 (231 ref.)

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in soybean infant formulas by gas chromatography. Ramos L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):365–72

Occurrence of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in water of the Nile river at the estuaries of Rosetta and Damiatta branches, north of Delta, Egypt. Abbassy MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Mar;34(2):255–67

Laboratory treatability testing of soils contaminated with lead and PCBs using particle-size separation and soil washing. Sheets RG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Apr 23; 66(1–2):137–50

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans, and coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls in breast milk from two cities in Ukraine. Gladen BC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 15;58(3):119–27

Polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose tissue, liver, and brain from nine stillborns of varying gestational ages. Lanting CI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):222–5

Current status of sport fish consumption advisories for PCBs in the Great Lakes. Kamrin MA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;29(2 Pt 1):175–81

Organochlorine residues and elemental contaminants in U.S. freshwater fish, 1976–1986: National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;162:43–104 (160 ref.)

Spatial and temporal trends in levels of trace metals and PCBs in the European badger Meles meles (L., 1758) in The Netherlands: implications for reproduction. Van den Brink NW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Oct 15;222(1–2):107–18

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in Canada geese (Branta canadensis) from Chicago, Illinois. Levengood JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Apr; 41(2):71–5

[Human biomonitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls in 130 exposed elementary school children] Neisel F, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Mar;61(3):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 209 PCB congeners by high separation gas chromatography/low resolution mass spectrometer] Mimura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of all PCB congeners in breast milk and blood of Yusho patients] Mimura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Site specific difference of PCB concentration in the skin derived sebum and collection of excreted sebum with commercial sebum-remover sheet] Watanabe M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in ambient air in the city of Gdańsk] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Chlorinated contaminants, growth and thyroid function in schoolchildren from the Aral Sea region in Kazakhstan. Mazhitova Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Sep;87(9):991–5

Correlations among polychlorinated biphenyls, dioxins, and furans in humans. Gladen BC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):15–20

Distribution of PCB congeners, DDE, hexachlorobenzene, and methylsulfonyl metabolites of PCB and DDE among various fractions of human blood plasma. Norén K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):408–14

Serial levels of serum organochlorines during pregnancy and postpartum. Longnecker MP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Mar-Apr;54(2):110–4

Method for the determination of PCB congeners and chlorinated pesticides in human blood serum. Atuma SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;62(1):8–15

Serum concentrations of organochlorine compounds and the subsequent development of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun; 8(6):525–32

Concentrations of PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the blood of Yusho patients and their toxic equivalent contribution. Masuda Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov; 37(9–12):1773–80

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in human blood serum by SPME. Poon KF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Sep; 39(6):905–12

Dietary exposure to PCBs and dioxins in children [editorial; comment] Birnbaum LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):1. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jan;107(1):45–61.

Predictors of plasma concentrations of DDE and PCBs in a group of U.S. women. Laden F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):75–81

Body burden levels of dioxin, furans, and PCBs among frequent consumers of Great Lakes sport fish. The Great Lakes Consortium. Falk C, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb; 80(2 Pt 2):S19–S25

Local fish consumption and serum PCB concentrations among Mohawk men at Akwesasne. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S97–S103

Comparison of PCB congeners and pesticide levels between serum and milk from lactating women. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Apr;80(3):280–6

Serum PCB and DDE levels of frequent Great Lakes sport fish consumers--a first look. The Great Lakes Consortium. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S26–S37

Blood PCB, p,p'-DDE, and mirex levels in Great Lakes fish and waterfowl consumers in two Ontario communities. Kearney JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S138–S149

Fish consumption and contaminant exposure among Montreal-area sportfishers: pilot study. Kosatsky T, et al.

Environ Res 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S150–S158

Analysis of a mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in human serum by column fractionation and dual-column capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Najam AR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):177–85

Improved sample preparation method for selected persistent organochlorine pollutants in human serum using solid-phase disk extraction with gas chromatographic analysis. Pauwels A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19; 723(1–2):117–25

[PCB blood screening by teachers in a highly PCB-contaminated school (letter; comment)] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Dec;60(12):772–5. Comment on: Gesundheitswesen 1998 Jun;60(6):357–62. **(Ger)**

[Blood PCB analysis by capillary column-gas chromatograph/quadruple mass spectrometer--comparison with packed column-electron capture detector/gas chromatograph] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between the results of blood test and blood PCB level of chronic Yusho patients twenty five years after the outbreak] Tokunaga S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Polychlorinated biphenyls, polybrominated biphenyls, and dioxin reduction during processing/cooking food. Zabik ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;459:213–31 (35 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of proposed frameworks for grouping polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congener data into meaningful analytic units. Moysich KB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Mar;35(3):223–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral separation of polychlorinated biphenyls by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with sodium cholate. Crego AL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2113–8

METABOLISM

Fish exclusion and PCB bioaccumulation in Bear Creek, east Tennessee. Panzieri M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:432–4

Structural alteration of linear plasmids encoding the genes for polychlorinated biphenyl degradation in Rhodococcus strain RHA1. Fukuda M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Jul–Oct;74(1–3):169–73

Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyl metabolites by naphthalene-catabolizing enzymes. Barriault D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4637–42

Characterization of a defined 2,3,5, 6-tetrachlorobiphenyl-ortho-dechlorinating microbial community by comparative sequence analysis of genes coding for 16S rRNA. Holoman TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3359–67

Construction and characterization of two recombinant bacteria that grow on ortho- and para-substituted chlorobiphenyls. Hrywna Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2163–9

Regiospecificity of dioxygenation of di- to pentachlorobiphenyls and their degradation to chlorobenzoates by the bph-encoded catabolic pathway of Burkholderia sp. strain LB400. Seeger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3614–21

Anaerobic dehalogenation of hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyls by Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans. Wiegel J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2217–21

Repeated application of carvone-induced bacteria to enhance biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyls in soil. Gilbert ES, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;50(4):489–94

Short-term distribution, metabolism, and excretion of 2,2',5-tri-, 2, 2',4,4'-tetra-, and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyls in prepubertal rats. Saghir SA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb; 36(2):213–20

(Bio)remediation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): problems, perspectives and solutions. Robinson GK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):686–90 (22 ref.)

2,2',3,3',6,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl hydroxylation by active site mutants of cytochrome P450 2B1 and 2B11. Waller SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Aug;12(8):690–9

Microbial dechlorination of polychlorinated biphenyls in anaerobic sewage sludge. Chang BV, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jul;39(1):45–54

A kinetic distribution model of evaporation, biosorption and biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the suspension of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Dercová K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(6):1391–400

Metabolism of 2,3',4',5-tetrachlorobiphenyl by cytochrome P450 from rats, guinea pigs and hamsters. Koga N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1895–904

Leaching behavior of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in shredder residues. Sakai S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):2047–54

Isolation and characterization of a thermophilic Bacillus sp. JF8 capable of degrading polychlorinated biphenyls and naphthalene. Shimura M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):87–93

Binding modes of PCBs to a degrading enzyme: a receptor-mapping study. Horňák V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17(2):105–16

Investigation into PCB biodegradation using uniformly 14C-labelled dichlorobiphenyl. Kubátová A, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998;34(4):325–34

Involvement of the terminal oxygenase beta subunit in the biphenyl dioxygenase reactivity pattern toward chlorobiphenyls. Hurtubise Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):5828–35

Specific binding of hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyl metabolites and other substances to bovine calf uterine estrogen receptor: structure-binding relationships. Kramer VJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 15;233(1–3):141–61

Congener-specific distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in brain regions, blood, liver, and fat of adult rats following repeated exposure to Aroclor 1254. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;153(2):199–210

[Comparative study on metabolism of three tetrachlorobiphenyls with animal liver microsomes] Koga N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Species and organ dependence of PCB contamination in fish, foxes, roe deer, and humans. Bachour G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):666–73

Relative distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls among tissues of neonatal American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Bargar TA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):364–8

Bioavailability of PCBs to male laboratory rats maintained on litters of contaminated soils: PCB burden and induction of alkoxyresorufin O-dealkylase activities in liver and lung. Fouchécourt MO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):680–7

Tissue distribution of methylsulfonyl metabolites derived from 2,2',4,5,5'-penta- and 2,2',3,4',5',6-hexachlorobiphenyls in rats. Haraguchi K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;37(1):135–42

Polychlorinated biphenyl- and mercury-associated alterations on benthic invertebrate community structure in a contaminated salt marsh in southeast Georgia. Horne MT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):317–25

Studies of bioaccumulation and biotransformation of PCBs in mustelids based on concentration and congener patterns in predators and preys. Leonards PEG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):654–65

Short-term distribution, metabolism, and excretion of 2,2',5-tri-, 2, 2',4,4'-tetra-, and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyls in prepubertal rats. Saghir SA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb; 36(2):213–20

Reduction of thyroid hormone levels by methylsulfonyl metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Jul–Aug;72(8):541–4

Time course of PCDD/PCDF/PCB concentrations in breast-feeding mothers and their infants. Abraham K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1731–41

Tissue distribution of planar and non-planar chlorobiphenyls, 4,4'-DDE and hexachlorobenzene in sheep and lambs. Jan J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May;38(11):2607–12

Biodegradation of coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls by anaerobic microorganisms from estuarine sediments. Kuo CE, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(9):1445–58

PCBs in cod (Gadus morhua), flounder (Platichthys flesus), blue mussel (Mytilus edulis) and brown shrimp (Crangon crangon) from the Belgian continental shelf: relation to biological parameters and trend analysis. Roose P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):2199–210

Partitioning of dioxins, dibenzofurans, and coplanar PCBS in blood, milk, adipose tissue, placenta and cord blood from five American women. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1817–23

Metabolism and body-burden of PCBs in lactating dairy cows. Thomas GO, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(9):1533–44

Toxicokinetics of an environmentally relevant mixture of dioxin-like PHAHs with or without a non-dioxin-like PCB in a semi-chronic exposure study in female Sprague Dawley rats. van der Plas SA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1941–55

Digestive tract absorption of PCDD/Fs, PCBs, and HCB in humans: mass balances and mechanistic considerations. Schlummer M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 152(1):128–37

[Body burden of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds in whole blood of 7–10-year-old children in the area of a hazardous waste incineration facility] Höldke B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug–Sep;60(8–9):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of 3,3',4,4',5-penta- and 2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexachlorobiphenyls in rats] Haraguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of single polychlorinated biphenyls on the morphology of cultured rat tubuli seminiferi. Pflieger-Bruss S, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Mar;31(2):77–82

Reduction of thyroid hormone levels by methylsulfonyl metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Jul–Aug;72(8):541–4

Characterization of CYP1A in hepatocytes of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and induction by different substituted polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Van Der Burght AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Oct;72(10):630–6

Identification of an enhancer element of class Pi glutathione S-transferase gene required for expression by a co-planar polychlorinated biphenyl. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):599–605

Inductive and inhibitory effects of non-ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls on estrogen metabolism and human cytochromes P450 1A1 and 1B1. Pang S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;58(1):29–38

Inhibition of long-term potentiation in developing rat visual cortex but not hippocampus by in utero exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Altmann L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;110(2):257–60

Effects of chronic exposure to PCBs on cytochrome P450 systems and steroidogenesis in liver and testis of bulls (Bos taurus). Machala M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 May; 120(1):65–70

Esterification and hydrolysis of vitamin A in the liver of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and the influence of a coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl. Ndayibagira A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;122(3):317–25

Interactions between methylsulfonyl PCBs and the glucocorticoid receptor. Johansson M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):769–72

Interactive effects of environmentally relevant polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):479–86

Short-run tests for determining harmful effects of PCB-containing engine oils on cells. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):417–20

Linoleic acid amplifies polychlorinated biphenyl-mediated dysfunction of endothelial cells. Hennig B, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(2):83–91

2,2',6,6'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl is estrogenic in vitro and in vivo. Arcaro KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1; 72(1):94–102

Oxidative inactivation of cytochrome P-450 1A (CYP1A) stimulated by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl: production of reactive oxygen by vertebrate CYP1As. Schlezinger JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):588–97

Effects of postnatal exposure of monkeys to a PCB mixture on spatial discrimination reversal and DRL performance. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):391–400

Potential involvement of calcium, CaM kinase II, and MAP kinases in PCB-stimulated insulin release from RINm5F cells. Fischer LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):194–203

In vitro estrogenicity of the catechol metabolites of selected polychlorinated biphenyls. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;154(2):188–97

Acute inhibition of spontaneous uterine contractions by an estrogenic polychlorinated biphenyl is associated with disruption of gap junctional communication. Tsai ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):18–29

Structure-dependent induction of CYP1A by polychlorinated biphenyls in hepatocytes of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). van der Burght AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):13–23

Neutrophil activation by polychlorinated biphenyls: structure-activity relationship. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):308–16

In vitro inhibition of thyroid hormone sulfation by polychlorobiphenylols: isozyme specificity and inhibition kinetics. Schuur AG, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct; 45(2):188–94

POISONING

Concentrations of PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the blood of Yusho patients and their toxic equivalent contribution. Masuda Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov; 37(9–12):1773–80

Methylmercury neurotoxicity independent of PCB exposure [letter; comment] Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 May;107(5):A236–7. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jan;107(1):A12.

Increased thyroid volume and prevalence of thyroid disorders in an area heavily polluted by polychlorinated biphenyls. Langer P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):402–9

Food contamination by PCBs and dioxins. Bernard A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):231–2

[An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients in 1998] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of all PCB congeners in breast milk and blood of Yusho patients] Mimura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dermatological symptoms of Yusho patients in the annual examination in 1997–1998] Nakayama J, et

al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between the results of blood test and blood PCB level of chronic Yusho patients twenty five years after the outbreak] Tokunaga S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and autoantibodies in patients with Yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influential factors in elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase for the patients with Kanemi Yusho] Yoshimura T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

3,3'4,4'–Tetrachlorobiphenyl exhibits antiestrogenic and antitumorigenic activity in the rodent uterus and mammary cells and in human breast cancer cells. Ramamoorthy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):115–23

TOXICITY

Behavioural effects in female rats of postnatal exposure to sub–toxic doses of polychlorinated biphenyl congener 153. Holene E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 May; 88(429):55–63

Assessment of PCBs and hydroxylated PCBs as potential xenoestrogens: In vitro studies based on MCF–7 cell proliferation and induction of vitellogenin in primary culture of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Andersson PL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):145–50

PCB and PAH impacts on cytochrome P–450–dependent oxidases in roach (Rutilus rutilus) from the Seine River (France). Blanchard M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):242–50

Polychlorinated biphenyl– and mercury–associated alterations on benthic invertebrate community structure in a contaminated salt marsh in southeast Georgia. Horne MT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):317–25

Lack of developmental and reproductive toxicity of 2,3,3',4,4'–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 105) in ring–necked pheasants. Hornung MW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):646–53

Divergent kinetics of hsp70 induction in Oniscus asellus (Isopoda) in response to four environmentally relevant organic chemicals (B[a]P, PCB52, gamma–HCH, PCP): suitability and limits of a biomarker. Köhler H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;36(2):179–85

Behavioural hyperactivity in rats following postnatal exposure to sub–toxic doses of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners 153 and 126. Holene E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Jul;94(1):213–24

Inhibition of long–term potentiation in developing rat visual cortex but not hippocampus by in utero exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Altmann L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;110(2):257–60

Effects of perinatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls on development of female sexual behavior. Chung YW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jun;62(6):664–70

Toxicity of mixtures of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls determined by dose–response curve analysis. Li W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 May;62(5):539–46

Hydroxylation and methylthiolation of mono–ortho–substituted polychlorinated biphenyls in rats: identification of metabolites with tissue affinity. Haraguchi K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1508–15

Toxicity evaluation of organic sediment extracts resolved by size exclusion chromatography using rainbow trout hepatocytes. Gagné F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(9):1545–70

Behavioural effects of endocrine disrupting chemicals on laboratory rodents: statistical methodologies and an application concerning developmental PCB exposure. Puopolo M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(8):1259–71 (47 ref.)

Level, sources and toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Italian diet. Zuccato E, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 May; 38(12):2753–65

Dioxin–like and non–dioxin–like toxic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): implications for risk assessment. Giesy JP, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 28(6):511–69 (286 ref.)

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on thyroid hormones and liver type I monodeiodinase in the chick embryo. Gould JC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jun; 43(2):195–203

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on liver ultrastructure, hepatic monooxygenases, and reproductive success in the barbel. Hugla JL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Mar; 42(3):265–73

Biochemical markers for differentiation of exposures to nonplanar polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, or 2,3,7, 8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in trout liver. Machala M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep; 41(1):107–11

Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in bird eggs from Calabria (southern Italy). Provini A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):91–7

Toxicity and tissue distribution of 2,2',4,4'– and 3,3',4, 4'–tetrachlorobiphenyls in houseflies. Saghir SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Feb;42(2):177–84

Altered biologic activities of commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures after microbial reductive dechlorination. Mousa MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1409–18

Toxic equivalency factors (TEFs) for PCBs, PCDDs, PCDFs for humans and wildlife. Van den Berg M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):775–92 (225 ref.)

Are PCBs the major neurotoxicant in Great Lakes salmon? Seegal RF. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S38–S45

Toxicological consequences of feeding PCB congeners to infant rhesus (Macaca mulatta) and cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb–Mar;37(2–3):153–67

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes with methylsulphonyl PCB congeners. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):238–45

Effects on developmental landmarks and reproductive capability of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl in offspring of rats exposed during pregnancy. Faqi AS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Jul;17(7):365–72

Subchronic toxicity of PCB 105 (2,3,3',4,4'–pentachlorobiphenyl) in rats. Chu I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):285–92

Effects of in vitro exposure of beluga whale leukocytes to selected organochlorines. De Guise S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Dec 11;55(7):479–93

Modulation of proto–oncogene expression by polychlorinated biphenyls in 3T3–L1 cell line. Gribaldo L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):121–31

Interaction of tributyltin with 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl–induced ethoxyresorufin O–dedthylase activity in rat hepatoma cells. Kannan K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Nov 13;55(5):373–84

Interactions between estrogen, tamoxifen, octylphenol, and two polychlorinated biphenyls in murine splenocytes. Nair–Menon JU, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1125–33

Behavioral assessments of learning and attention in rats exposed perinatally to 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126). Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(4):381–92

Low–frequency hearing loss following perinatal exposure to 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) in rats. Crofton KM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May–Jun; 21(3):299–301

Behavioral effects following single and combined maternal exposure to PCB 77 (3,4,3',4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl) and PCB 47 (2,4,2',4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl) in rats. Hany J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):147–56

Sex–dependent effects of maternal PCB exposure on the electroretinogram in adult rats. Kremer H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):13–9

Effects of postnatal exposure of monkeys to a PCB mixture on concurrent random interval–random interval and progressive ratio performance. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–58

Effect of exposure to 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on development and spatial delayed alternation performance in rats. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–69

Lack of effect of 3,3'4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on multiple fixed interval–fixed ratio and DRL performance in rats. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):645–50

The neurotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug–Oct;19(4–5):517–25 (77 ref.)

In vitro reproductive toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners 153 and 126. Krogenaes AK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):575–80

Interactive effects of three structurally different polychlorinated biphenyls in a rat liver tumor promotion bioassay. Haag–Grönlund M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):153–65

Developmental exposure of rats to a reconstituted PCB mixture or aroclor 1254: effects on organ weights, aromatase activity, sex hormone levels, and sweet preference behavior. Hany J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;158(3):231–43

Effects of the antiestrogenic environmental pollutant 3,3',4,4', 5–pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB #126) in rat bone and uterus: diverging effects in ovariectomized and intact animals. Lind PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1; 154(3):236–44

Induction of altered hepatic foci by a mixture of dioxin–like compounds with and without 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl in female Sprague–Dawley rats. van der Plas SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):30–9

Effect of three polychlorinated biphenyls on f–met–leu–phe–induced degranulation in rat neutrophils. Olivero–Verbel J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 15; 98(3):195–202

Neurotoxicity of environmental chemicals and their mechanism of action. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:631–5

Developmental neurotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS): cognitive and psychomotor functions in 7–month old children. Winneke G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102–103:423–8

Effects of acute exposure to PCBs 126 and 153 on anterior pituitary and thyroid hormones and FSH isoforms in adult Sprague Dawley male rats. Desaulniers D, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Feb;47(2):158–69

Reduction of thyroid hormone levels by methylsulfonyl metabolites of tetra– and pentachlorinated biphenyls in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar;48(1):51–4

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) selectively disrupt serotonergic cell growth in the developing Spisula embryo. Smith CR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):54–63

PCB congener 126–induced ultrastructural alterations in the rat liver: a stereological study. Connell BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Aug 31;136(2–3):107–15

Extracellular calcium is required for the polychlorinated biphenyl–induced increase of intracellular free calcium levels in cerebellar granule cell culture. Mundy WR, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Aug 13;136(1):27–39

[Induction of molecular chaperones HSP70 and HSP90 in rat liver cytosol by a highly toxic coplanar PCB] Fukuda A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of stress proteins in endoplasmic reticulum in liver cytosol of rats treated with a highly toxic coplanar PCB] Tasaki K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 90(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

POLYCHLOROETHYLENE see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

POLYCHLOROPRENE see **NEOPRENE**

POLYCHONDRITIS, CHRONIC ATROPHIC see **POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

A 35–year–old man with persistent cough, fever, and sore throat. Noppen M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):248–51

COMPLICATIONS

Diplopia as the first manifestation of relapsing polychondritis [letter] Marie I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Oct;57(10):634–5

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in a patient with relapsing polychondritis [letter] Fujimoto N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):930–1

Aortitis in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Walker UA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1359–61

Endobronchial stenting for severe airway obstruction in relapsing polychondritis. Faul JL, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):825–7

Pulmonary manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis and relapsing polychondritis. Lee–Chiong TL Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec;19(4):747–57, ix (89 ref.)

Anesthetic management of a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Fitzmaurice BG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):309–11

Corneal marginal ulcer in relapsing polychondritis: treatment with keratoepithelioplasty. Kato T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Sep;29(9):767–9

Articular involvement in patients with relapsing polychondritis. Günaydin I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1998; 18(3):93–6

[Leriche syndrome in a case of atrophic polychondritis (letter)] Velut JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1278 **(Fre)**

[Marked airway constriction due to relapsing polychondritis] Usui Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep; 36(9):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with IgA nephropathy] Satoh F, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1998 Feb;21(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortitis in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Walker UA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1359–61

A new role for magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of laryngeal relapsing polychondritis. Heman–Ackah YD, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):484–9

A man with inflamed ears. Shah RP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15;34(4):35–8

Relapsing polychondritis. Miyasaka LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jan–Feb;116(1):1637–42 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Three cases of relapsing polychondritis—triggering factor and treatment of relapses] Mukai A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct;38(5):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–labyrinthine antibodies in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Issing WJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(4):163–6

A new animal model for relapsing polychondritis, induced by cartilage matrix protein (matrilin–1). Hansson AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):589–98

HLA–DQ6/8 double transgenic mice develop auricular

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

chondritis following type II collagen immunization: a model for human relapsing polychondritis. Bradley DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5046–53

PATHOLOGY

A case of relapsing polychondritis involving the tragal and the conchal bowl areas with sparing of the helix and the antihelix. Khan JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 41(2 Pt 2):299–302

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relapsing polychondritis diagnosed by Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 24(7):511–3

Increased subglottic gallium uptake in relapsing polychondritis. Okuyama C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Nov; 39(11):1977–9

SURGERY

[Nasal involvement in atrophic polychondritis. A case report] Torossian JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Jun; 44(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Floppy pinnae in Siamese cats [letter; comment] Rest JR. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 14;143(20):568. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Oct 17;143(16):456.

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Balkan endemic nephropathy: a need for novel aetiological approaches. Stefanović V. **QJM** 1998 Jul;91(7):457–63 (45 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human health risk assessment in relation to environmental pollution of two artificial freshwater lakes in The Netherlands. Albering HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):27–35

Influence of GSTM1 genotypes on anti-BPDE-DNA adduct levels in mononuclear white blood cells of humans exposed to PAH. Pavanello S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul;72(4):238–46

Evaluation of the potential health effects of the atmospheric reaction products of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Mar; (84):i–iv, 1–22; discussion 23–7

[Information on a new occupational disease: "Lung cancer caused by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with evidence of the effect of a cumulative dose of at least 100 benzo(a)pyrene years ([microgram/m3] * years)] Praml G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1998 Dec;52(12):684–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of coke oven emissions exposure among coking workers. Chen ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):105–10

Aromatic and polycyclic hydrocarbons in air and their urinary metabolites in coke plant workers. Bieniek G. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Nov;34(5):445–54

Exposure to PAH and fluoride in aluminum reduction plants in Norway: historical estimation of exposure using process parameters and industrial hygiene measurements. Romundstad P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb;35(2):164–74

Surface contamination with PASH, PAH and PCDD/F after fire accidents in private residences. Wobst M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(7):1685–91

Quantitative determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in sewage sludges using supercritical fluid extraction and mass spectrometric detection. Berset JD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13; 852(2):545–58

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the diet. Phillips DH. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15;443(1–2):139–47 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Polycyclic nitroarenes (nitro-PAHs) as biomarkers of exposure to diesel exhaust. Zwirner-Baier I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 26;441(1):135–44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a tetracyclic, conformationally constrained analogue of delta8-THC. Huffman JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2281–8

Melatonergic properties of the (+)- and (–)-enantiomers of N-(4-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-phenalen-2-yl)amide derivatives. Jellimann C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25; 42(6):1100–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships of lignans from Schisandra chinensis as platelet activating factor antagonists. Lee IS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):265–7

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the potential health effects of the atmospheric reaction products of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Mar; (84):i–iv, 1–22; discussion 23–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Methylenedioxy group and cyclooctadiene ring as structural determinants of schisandrin in protecting against myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats. Yim TK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;57(1):77–81

Structure-activity relationship of schisandrins in enhancing liver mitochondrial glutathione status in CCl4-poisoned mice. Ip SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):313–6

Anti-lipid peroxidation of gomisin J on liver mitochondria and cultured myocardial cells. Peng HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):538–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schisandrin B protects against myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury by enhancing myocardial glutathione antioxidant status. Yim TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):151–6

TOXICITY

HPLC/fluorescence determination of anti-BPDE-DNA adducts in mononuclear white blood cells from PAH-exposed humans. Pavanello S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar;20(3):431–5

Toxicity evaluation of organic sediment extracts resolved by size exclusion chromatography using rainbow trout hepatocytes. Gagné F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(9):1545–70

Multi-bioassay approach for assessing the potency of complex mixtures of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mayura K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(8):1721–32

Cytochrome P450 and dependent activities in unexposed and PAH-exposed terrestrial annelids. Achazi RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):339–50

Genotoxicity of complex PAH mixtures recovered from contaminated lake sediments as assessed by three different methods. Randerath K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 33(4):303–12

Potency equivalency factors for some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives. Collins JF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;28(1):45–54 (73 ref.)

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS, AROMATIC

Dissolved organic matter inhibition of sonochemical degradation of aqueous polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Taylor E Jr, et al. **Ultrason Sonochem** 1999 Sep;6(4):175–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lifetime health risk assessment from exposure of recreational users to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Hussain M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):527–31

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carcinogenesis. Warshawsky D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr; 107(4):317–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic amines in the diet: the role of red meat. Baghurst PA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Jul;8(3):193–9

Alterations in central monoaminergic neurotransmission induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rats. Stephanou P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Oct–Dec;23(4):475–81

Putative susceptibility markers of coronary artery disease: association between VDR genotype, smoking, and aromatic DNA adduct levels in human right atrial tissue. Van Schooten FJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1409–17

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta and threatened preterm delivery. Huel G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:187–99

Tobacco smoke carcinogens and lung cancer. Hecht SS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1194–210 (249 ref.)

Genotoxic exposures of potroom workers. Carstensen U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Feb;25(1):24–32

Risk of premenopausal breast cancer in association with occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and benzene. Petralia SA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Jun;25(3):215–21

Investigation of some immunological functions in a group of asphalt workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Karakaya A, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jul 1; 135(1):43–7

[Do polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) cause squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus?] Vieth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;37(6):579–80 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A laboratory rig for studying aspects of worker exposure to bitumen fumes. Brandt HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Mar–Apr;60(2):182–90

Monoclonal antibody-based ELISAs for part-per-billion determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: effects of haptens and formats on sensitivity and specificity. Li K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):302–9

Immunohistochemical detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA damage in human blood vessels of smokers and non-smokers. Zhang YJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Oct;140(2):325–31

Relationship between contaminant loss and toxicity during phytoremediation using solid-phase Microtox(R) tests. Harkey GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct; 61(4):419–25

Priority pollutant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Florida sediments. Miles CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;63(2):226–34

The assimilation of contaminants from suspended sediment and algae by the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha. Gossiaux DC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3181–97

Ecotoxicological assessment of ashes and particulate matter from fluidized bed combustion of coal. Callén M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep;41(1):59–61

Identification of carcinogens in cooking oil fumes. Chiang TA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jul;81(1):18–22

Evidence for the extraterrestrial origin of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Martian meteorite ALH84001. Clemett SJ, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(109):417–36

Exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in occupational versus urban environmental air. Brănisteanu R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Nov; 71(8):533–6

Development of an on-line coupling of liquid-liquid extraction, normal-phase liquid chromatography and high-resolution gas chromatography producing an analytical marker for the prediction of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of bitumen and bitumen fumes. Blomberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):483–94

Optimization and validation of solvent and supercritical-fluid extractions for the trace-determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sewage sludges by liquid chromatography coupled to diode-array and fluorescence detection. Miège C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9; 823(1–2):219–30

Solvent-free method for the determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in waste water by solid-phase microextraction-high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Negrão MR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):211–8

Evaluation of different clean-up procedures for the analysis of heterocyclic aromatic amines in a lyophilized meat extract. Toribio F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Mar 26; 836(2):223–33

Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography coupled with solid-phase extraction for the determination of organic microcontaminants in water. Toribio L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Oct 9;823(1–2):163–70

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposures of children in low-income families. Chuang JC, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–98

The contribution of traffic to indoor concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Dubowsky SD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):312–21

Evaluation of a personal air sampler for twenty-four hour collection of fine particles and semivolatile organics [published erratum appears in J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 1999 May–Jun;9(3):268] Williams RW, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):158–66

Mutagenicity (micronucleus test in Vicia faba root tips), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heavy metal content of sediments collected in Tiber river and its tributaries within the urban area of Rome. Minissi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;420(1–3):77–84

Supersonic molecular beam–hyperthermal surface ionisation coupled with time-of-flight mass spectrometry applied to trace level detection of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in drinking water for reduced sample preparation and analysis time. Davis SC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(4):247–50

Exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and genotoxic effects on nonsmoking Swedish road pavement workers. Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Apr; 25(2):131–6

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in house dust and residential soil. Chuang JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Dec 11;224(1–3):189–99

Bioassay-directed fractionation of PAH of molecular mass 302 in coal tar-contaminated sediment. Marvin CH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Jul 1;231(2–3):135–44

Quantification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Mazzera D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 May 7;229(1–2):65–71

Levels of organochlorine and polycyclic aromatic compounds in harp seal beaters (Phoca groenlandica). Zitko V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Sep 29;221(1):11–29

Urinary 1-hydroxypyrene and other PAH metabolites as biomarkers of exposure to environmental PAH in air particulate matter. Strickland P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2–3):191–9 (53 ref.)

[A study on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct in lung cancer patients exposed to indoor coal-burning smoke] Xu K, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;31(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of the content of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the cold- and hot-smoked fish] Kim IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Correlation of 32P-postlabelling-detection of DNA adducts in mouse skin in vivo with the polycyclic aromatic compound content and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of a range of oil products. Booth ED, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Jul-Aug;72(8):505-13

Regiochemistry of nucleophilic attack by the guanine 2-amino group at the ring positions of nitrenium ions derived from carcinogenic polycyclic arylamines and nitroarenes: molecular orbital calculations and simple models. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):53-9

Enhancement of PAH biodegradation in soil by physicochemical pretreatment. Bonten LT, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun;38(15):3627-36

Bay or baylike regions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons were potent inhibitors of Gap junctional intercellular communication. Weis LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Jan;106(1):17-22

Detoxication of carcinogenic fjord-region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by glutathione transferase P1-1 variants and glutathione. Sundberg K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):206-10

Explorations of molecular structure-property relationships. Seybold PG. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999;10(2-3):101-15 (32 ref.)

UV irradiation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ices: production of alcohols, quinones, and ethers [see comments] Bernstein MP, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19; 283(5405):1135-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1123-4.

Molecules on a space odyssey [comment] Ehrenfreund P. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1123-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1135-8.

[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons: chemism, vehicles and technics for protection from toxicological risk] Broussard G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct-Dec;20(4):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of priority polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from natural sediments and sludge reference materials by an anti-fluorene immunosorbent followed by liquid chromatography and diode array detection. Pérez S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 1;70(23):4996-5001

The combined effect of acetonitrile and urea on the separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate in electrokinetic chromatography. Luong JH. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(8-9):1461-7

Development of separation systems for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon environmental contaminants using micellar electrokinetic chromatography with molecular micelles and free zone electrophoresis. Moy TW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2090-4

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a Mycobacterium species capable of degrading three- and four-ring aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons. Churchill SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):549-52

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon degradation by a new marine bacterium, Neptunomonas naphthovorans gen. nov., sp. nov. Hedlund BP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):251-9

Genotypic and phenotypic responses of a riverine microbial community to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination. Langworthy DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3422-8

Structure of peroxisomes and activity of the marker enzyme catalase in digestive epithelial cells in relation to PAH content of mussels from two Basque estuaries (Bay of Biscay): seasonal and site-specific variations. Orbea A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;36(2):158-66

Analyses of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria isolated from contaminated soils. Ahn Y, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Apr;10(2):149-57

Degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with three to seven aromatic rings by higher fungi in sterile and unsterile soils. Gramss G, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Feb; 10(1):51-62

Extracellular oxidative enzyme production and PAH removal in soil by exploratory mycelium of white rot fungi. Novotný C, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Jun;10(3):159-68

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon oxidation by the white-rot fungus Bjerkandera sp. strain BOS55 in the presence of nonionic surfactants. Kotterman MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 20;57(2):220-7

Characteristics of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria isolated from soils contaminated with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Aitken MD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Aug;44(8):743-52

Associations of CYP1A1, GSTM1, and CYP2E1 polymorphisms with lung cancer suggest cell type specificities to tobacco carcinogens. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4858-63

A study of multiple biomarkers in coke oven workers--a cross-sectional study in China. Pan G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov;19(11):1963-8

Detoxification of optically active bay- and fjord-region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon dihydrodiol epoxides by human glutathione transferase P1-1 expressed in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Seidel A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov; 19(11):1975-81

Redox cycling of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon o-quinones: metal ion-catalyzed oxidation of catechols bypasses inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Jarabak R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Oct 2;115(3):201-13

Benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide DNA adducts and levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in autoptic samples from human lungs. Lodovici M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Nov 27;116(3):199-212

Synthesis of adducts formed by iodine oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides and nucleobases. Hanson AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Oct;11(10):1201-8

Dihydrodiol dehydrogenases and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon activation: generation of reactive and redox active o-quinones. Penning TM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan;12(1):1-18 (140 ref.)

Enhancement of PAH biodegradation in soil by physicochemical pretreatment. Bonten LT, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun;38(15):3627-36

Lack of physiological responses to hydrocarbon accumulation by Mytilus trossulus after 3-4 years chronic exposure to spilled Exxon Valdez crude oil in Prince William Sound. Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):153-63

Role of algae in fate of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment. Kirso U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Sep;41(1):83-9

Accumulation kinetics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed to sediment by the mollusk Corbicula fluminea. Narbonne JF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan; 42(1):1-8

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon degradation genes in different soil bacteria by polymerase chain reaction and DNA hybridization. Hamann C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):255-63

Diverse oxygenations catalyzed by carbazole 1,9a-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain CA10. Nojiri H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3105-13

Bioremediation of phenols and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in creosote contaminated soil using ex-situ landtreatment. Guerin TF. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Mar 19; 65(3):305-15

Impact of adduct determination on the assessment of cancer susceptibility. Bartsch H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:86-96

The existence of the 4S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-protein binding in 14-day-old chick embryo liver. Raha A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1; 158(1):1-8

Comparison of three analytical methods for 1-hydroxypyrene glucuronide in urine after non-occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Lee CK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Sep 5;108(2-3):209-15

[Effect of arsenite on the physiological and cytological properties of Pseudomonas putida strains capable of degrading polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kozlova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Mar-Apr;68(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary excretion kinetics of 1-hydroxypyrene following intravenous administration of binary and ternary mixtures of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat. Bouchard M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1998 Jul-Aug;72(8):475-82

Studies on the dermal and systemic bioavailability of polycyclic aromatic compounds in high viscosity oil products. Potter D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr-May; 73(3):129-40

Isoform-specific induction of a human aldo-keto reductase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), electrophiles, and oxidative stress: implications for the alternative pathway of PAH activation catalyzed by human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Burczynski ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):607-14

Base-substitution profiles of externally activated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic amines determined in a lacZ reversion assay. Garganta F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(1):75-85

Assessment of the bioavailability of PAHs in rats exposed to a polluted soil by natural routes: induction of EROD activity and DNA adducts and PAH burden in both liver and lung. Fouchécourt MO, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 May; 80(4):330-9

Detoxication of carcinogenic fjord-region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by glutathione transferase P1-1 variants and glutathione. Sundberg K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):206-10

Prediction of the dermal penetration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): a hierarchical QSAR approach. Gute BD, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999;10(1):1-15

SAR models for estimating the percutaneous absorption of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Roy TA, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1998;9(3-4):171-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoform-specific induction of a human aldo-keto reductase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), electrophiles, and oxidative stress: implications for the alternative pathway of PAH activation catalyzed by human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Burczynski ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):607-14

Potency of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as inducers of CYP1A1 in rat hepatocyte cultures. Till M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Jan 29;117(2):135-50

Selectivity of polycyclic inhibitors for human cytochrome P450s 1A1, 1A2, and 1B1. Shimada T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Sep;11(9):1048-56

Functions and transcriptional regulation of PAH-inducible human UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Bock KW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):411-22 (44 ref.)

Molecular studies on the toxifying effects by genetically engineered cytochromes P450. Doehmer J, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):423-35 (16 ref.)

Induction of CYP1A in primary cultures of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) liver cells: concentration-response relationships of four model substances. Scholz S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jul;43(3):252-60

Adjuvant activities of pyrene, anthracene, fluoranthene and benzo(a)pyrene in production of anti-IgE antibody to Japanese cedar pollen allergen in mice. Kanoh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1996;48(4):133-47

Factors influencing elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in the MCF-10A human mammary epithelial cell line by carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Tannheimer SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May;25(1):48-54

Additive inhibitory action of chlorpyrifos and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on acetylcholinesterase activity in vitro. Jett DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Apr 12;105(3):223-9

POISONING

Lack of physiological responses to hydrocarbon accumulation by Mytilus trossulus after 3-4 years chronic exposure to spilled Exxon Valdez crude oil in Prince William Sound. Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):153-63

Oil in water. Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1999 Mar;280(3):38

TOXICITY

PCB and PAH impacts on cytochrome P-450-dependent oxidases in roach (Rutilus rutilus) from the Seine River (France). Blanchard M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):242-50

Structure of peroxisomes and activity of the marker enzyme catalase in digestive epithelial cells in relation to PAH content of mussels from two Basque estuaries (Bay of Biscay): seasonal and site-specific variations. Orbea A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Feb;36(2):158-66

Acute and genotoxic effects of Baku Harbor sediment on Russian sturgeon, Acipenser guildensteidti. Bickham JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):512-8

Mutagenicity tests on the bacteria and the detection of genotoxicity of industrial complex mixtures containing PAHs. Malachová K. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 6(4):307-13

The toxicity and concentrations of PAHs in creosote-contaminated lake sediment. Hyötyläinen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(5):1135-44

Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on somatic chromosomes of coal tar workers. Yadav JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;93(374):165-73

Induction of CYP1A2 by phenobarbital in the livers of aryl hydrocarbon-responsive and -nonresponsive mice. Sakuma T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar;27(3):379-84

Lung tumorigenic interactions in strain A/J mice of five environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Nesnow S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1337-46

Bay or baylike regions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons were potent inhibitors of Gap junctional intercellular communication. Weis LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Jan;106(1):17-22

Feasibility of using prokaryote biosensors to assess acute toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Reid BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):227-33

DNA reactions, mutagenic action and stealth properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens (review). Dipple A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):103-11 (81 ref.)

Genotoxicity and embryotoxicity of urban air particulate matter collected during winter and summer period in two different districts of the Czech Republic. Binková B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 15;440(1):45-58

Repair of DNA lesions: mechanisms and relative repair efficiencies. Braithwaite E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8; 424(1-2):207-19

The micronucleus assay in exfoliated buccal cells: application to occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Karahalil B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 7; 442(1):29-35

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: correlations between DNA adducts and ras oncogene mutations. Ross JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1-2):155-66 (59 ref.)

DNA damage in humans exposed to environmental and dietary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Schoket B. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1-2):143-53

DNA adduct formation in mammalian cell cultures by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and nitro-PAH in coke oven emission extract. Topinka J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;419(1-3):91-105

Abundant lipophilic DNA adducts in human tissues. Yang K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):285-95

Regulation of preB cell apoptosis by aryl hydrocarbon receptor/transcription factor-expressing stromal/adherent cells. Near RI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 221(3):242-52

Explorations of molecular structure-property relationships. Seybold PG. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999;10(2-3):101-15 (32 ref.)

Additive toxicity of binary mixtures of phototoxic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the oligochaete Lumbriculus variegatus. Erickson RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;154(1):97-105

Antiestrogenicity of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human breast cancer cells. Arcaro KF, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Apr 15;133(2-3):115-27

[Studies on mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct] Sun Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;31(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The toxicology and prevention of the risks of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. I. Guide lines for the prevention of the risks of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Società Italiana Valori di Riferimento and Cattedra di Medicina del Lavoro, Università di Brescia] Alessio L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec;19(4):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The toxicology and prevention of the risks of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. II. Toxicology. Exposure assessment. Environmental and biological monitoring] Apostoli P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec;19(4):137-51 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The toxicology and prevention of the risks of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. III. The effects: epidemiological evidence, early effects. Individual hypersusceptibility. Health surveillance] Porru S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec;19(4):152-63 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

A study for the proper application of urinary naphthols, new biomarkers for airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Yang M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 36(1):99-108

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

see related
HYPERANDROGENISM

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Kahn JA, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;10(2):321-36 (79 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: symptomatology, pathophysiology, and epidemiology. Guzick D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S89-S93 (20 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Taylor AE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;27(4):877-902, ix (130 ref.)

Limited ovarian stimulation results in the recovery of mature oocytes in polycystic ovarian disease patients: a preliminary report. El-Sheikh MM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):81-3

Attenuation of ovarian response by low-dose ketoconazole during superovulation in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):26-31

Insulin and polycystic ovary syndrome: a new look at an old subject. Ciampelli M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(4):277-92 (127 ref.)

Highlights 1995-1998. Castello R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):641-7

New routes in the polycystic ovary syndrome labyrinth: a way out? Moghetti P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct; 21(9):648-55 (59 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical perspectives and management. Futterweit W. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jun; 54(6):403-13 (91 ref.)

Diagnosing and treating polycystic ovary syndrome. Hagan P, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Feb;242(1583):98-100, 103, 105-6 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

The prevalence of polycystic ovaries in healthy women. Koivunen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb; 78(2):137-41

Peripheral catecholamine alterations in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. Garcia-Rudaz C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):221-8

Insulin, androgens, and obesity in women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome: a heterogeneous group of disorders. Acién P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):32-40

Obesity regulates bioavailable testosterone levels in women with or without polycystic ovary syndrome. Penttilä TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):457-61

Effect of opioid blockade on insulin and growth hormone (GH) secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: the heterogeneity of impaired GH secretion is related to both obesity and hyperinsulinism. Villa P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):115-21

Adrenal androgenic response to 2-hour ACTH stimulation test in women with PCOS. Erel CT, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(4):223-9

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume and serum 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in patients with PCOS [letter] Keleştimur F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2177

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume to serum androgen concentrations in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kyei-Mensah AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1437-41

Increased peripheral androgen activity in infertile Korean women with polycystic ovaries. Roh JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1934-8

Are circulating leptin and luteinizing hormone synchronized in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome? Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1435-9

Endocrine features of polycystic ovary syndrome in a random population sample of 14-16 year old adolescents. van Hooff MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2223-9

Variation of luteinizing hormone and androgens in oligomenorrhoea and its implications for the study of polycystic ovary syndrome. van Hooff MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1684-9

Glucocorticoid receptors on mononuclear leukocytes in polycystic ovary syndrome. Güven M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):33-7

Comment on glucose-to-insulin ratio as a measure of insulin sensitivity in women with PCOS. Polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Nagasaka S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):383. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Aug;83(8):2694-8.

Elevated serum levels of free insulin-like growth factor I in polycystic ovary syndrome. Thierry van Dessel HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3030-5

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Insulin resistance and ovulatory responses to clomiphene citrate. Murakawa H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):23-7

Elevated serum levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in normal-weight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gonzalez F, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Apr;48(4):437-41

Serum androgen levels and muscle mass in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):337-40

BLOOD SUPPLY

The pattern of changes in ovarian stromal and uterine artery blood flow velocities during in vitro fertilization treatment and its relationship with outcome of the cycle. Engmann L, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;13(1):26-33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproate and polycystic ovaries [letter] [see comments] Eberle AJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 37(10):1009. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Apr;38(4):354.

More on valproate and polycystic ovaries [letter; comment] Johnston HF. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;38(4):354. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Oct;37(10):1009.

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of polycystic ovary syndrome into three types according to response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone. Kondoh Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):15-20

COMPLICATIONS

A cost comparison of infertility treatment for clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):212-6

Comparison of ovarian electrocautery and oral contraceptives in the treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gjønnaess H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):530-3

Transvaginal ultrasound appearances of the ovary in normal women and hirsute women with oligomenorrhoea. Fox R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):63-8

Bulimic eating patterns should be stabilised in polycystic ovarian syndrome [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):328. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 1;317(7154):329-32.

Oligomenorrhoea, polycystic ovary syndrome and recurring miscarriage. Kumar B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Nov 19-Dec 9;58(10):514-6

Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ehrmann DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):141-6

Induction of ovulation by Sairei-to for polycystic ovary syndrome patients. Sakai A, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):217-20

Cardiovascular consequences of polycystic ovary syndrome. Amowitz LL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):439-58, viii (99 ref.)

The epidemiology of polycystic ovary syndrome. Prevalence and associated disease risks. Solomon CG. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):247-63 (76 ref.)

Low-dose FSH stimulation in polycystic ovary syndrome: comparison of 3 FSH-preparations. Strowitzki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(5):435-9

Lack of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 variation after follicle-stimulating hormone stimulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome undergoing in vitro fertilization. Amato G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep; 72(3):454-7

Evaluation of ovarian cysts following GnRH-a treatment in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Gregoriou O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):252-5

Elevated serum progesterone on the day of HCG administration in IVF is associated with a higher pregnancy rate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Doldi N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):601-5

Polycystic ovary syndrome and hyperandrogenism as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Martikainen H, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Jul;57(2-3):133-7 (14 ref.)

Comment on "Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome" [letter] Ciampelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2974-5

Administration of metformin to a diabetic woman with extreme hyperandrogenemia of nontumoral origin: management of infertility and prevention of inadvertent masculinization of a female fetus. Sarlis NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1510-2

Premature pubarche, ovarian hyperandrogenism, hyperinsulinism and the polycystic ovary syndrome: from a complex constellation to a simple sequence of prenatal onset. Ibáñez L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct; 21(9):558-66 (88 ref.)

Endometrial fluid collection in women with PCOS undergoing ovarian stimulation for IVF. A report of four cases. Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):299-302

The diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism. de Berker D. **Practitioner** 1999 Jun;243(1599):493-8, 501 (3 ref.)

[Polycystic ovaries: when to suspect the diagnosis?] Chardonnens D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun; 119(6):459-61 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically induced ovulation in the treatment of sterility due to polycystic ovary syndrome and the course of present pregnancies and deliveries] Andrzejewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acantosis nigricans in polycystic ovary syndrome] Miciński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of coexistence of polycystic ovary syndrome and ovarian carcinoma] Powolny M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Has oligomenorrhea a pathological meaning? The importance of this symptom in internal medicine] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):943-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycystic ovary syndrome: current and future treatment paradigms. Legro RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 179(6 Pt 2):S101-S108 (77 ref.)

Diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Chang RJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):397-408, vii (29 ref.)

Diagnostic difficulty in polycystic ovary syndrome due to an LH-beta-subunit variant. Kurioka H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;140(3):235-8

Polycystic ovary syndrome: a disorder for the generalist [editorial] Nestler JE. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):811-2

Endocrine features of polycystic ovary syndrome in a random population sample of 14-16 year old adolescents. van Hooff MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2223-9

Variation of luteinizing hormone and androgens in oligomenorrhoea and its implications for the study of polycystic ovary syndrome. van Hooff MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1684-9

Is the free androgen index a useful clinical marker in male patients? Brannian JD, et al. **S D J Med** 1998 Dec; 51(12):449-51

[The polycystic ovary syndrome--its diagnosis and the therapeutic approach] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):50-3 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Polycystic ovaries: when to suspect the diagnosis?] Chardonnens D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun; 119(6):459-61 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hirsutism. Polycystic ovaries with suspected metabolic syndrome] Zwimpfer J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jun 10;88(24):1093-5 **(Ger)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome--only relevant in reproductive medicine?] Heim SC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 May; 56(5):271-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular background of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Katulski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of blood flow in uterine arteries in girls with polycystic ovary syndrome by transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography] Maciolek-Blewniewska G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):412-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome in adolescent gynecology] Micinski P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A cost comparison of infertility treatment for clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):212-6

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome caused by GnRH-analogue treatment without gonadotropin therapy in a patient with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Jirecek S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):940-1

Effects of flutamide on pituitary and adrenal responsiveness to corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF). De Leo V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):85-9

The natural history of the metabolic syndrome in young women with the polycystic ovary syndrome and the effect of long-term oestrogen-progestagen treatment. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):517-27

Insulin-lowering therapeutic modalities for polycystic ovary syndrome. Ehrmann DA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):423-38, viii (55 ref.)

Antiandrogen treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Rittmaster RS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):409-21 (46 ref.)

The treatment of insulin resistance does not improve adrenal cytochrome P450c17alpha enzyme dysregulation in polycystic ovary syndrome. Unlühizarci K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):56-61

Effect of chronic administration of cabergoline on uterine perfusion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ajossa S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):314-8

A comparative study of fixed-dose, step-down, and low-dose step-up regimens of human menopausal gonadotropin for patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Andoh K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):840-6

Effects of metformin on gonadotropin-induced ovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. De Leo V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):282-5

Adrenal dynamic responses to physiologic and pharmacologic adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation before and after ovarian steroid modulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gonzalez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):439-44

Influence of body mass on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis response to naloxone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Guido M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):462-7

Effect of troglitazone on endocrine and ovulatory performance in women with insulin resistance-related polycystic ovary syndrome. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):323-7

Octreotide is not useful for clomiphene citrate resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome but may reduce the likelihood of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):452-6

Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with clomiphene citrate-sensitive and clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Al-Took S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):952-4

Effects of two antiandrogen treatments on hirsutism and insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Dahlgren E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2706-11

Effect of prednisolone on serum and follicular fluid androgen concentrations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Fridström M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1440-4

Octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, alters ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophin stimulation as measured by the follicle stimulating hormone threshold in polycystic ovary syndrome. van der Meer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1465-9

Ovulation after glucocorticoid suppression of adrenal androgens in the polycystic ovary syndrome is not predicted by the basal dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate level. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):946-50

Spironolactone, but not flutamide, administration prevents bone loss in hyperandrogenic women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1250-4

The feasibility of long-term treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with GnRH-agonists. Berga SL. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):630-1 (7 ref.)

How actual is the treatment with antiandrogen alone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome? Diamanti-Kandarakis E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct; 21(9):623-9 (58 ref.)

Estrogen-progestagen therapy in the management of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Marshall JC. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):618-22 (31 ref.)

Metformin-induced resumption of normal menses in 39 of 43 (91%) previously amenorrheic women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Apr;48(4):511-9

Ovulatory and metabolic effects of D-chiro-inositol in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Nestler JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 29;340(17):1314-20

Ultrasonographic and color Doppler analysis in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Battaglia C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):180-7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;12(3):154-5.

Blood flow changes in the ovarian and uterine arteries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome who respond to clomiphene citrate: correlation with serum hormone concentrations. Zaidi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):188-96

ENZYMOLOGY

Adrenal dynamic responses to physiologic and pharmacologic adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation before and after ovarian steroid modulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Gonzalez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):439-44

Alternate pathway 17,20-lyase enzyme activity in the adrenals is enhanced in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Keleştimur F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1075-8

5alpha-reductase activity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Jakimiuk AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2414-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of polycystic ovaries in healthy women. Koivunen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb; 78(2):137-41

Polycystic ovaries and associated metabolic abnormalities in Indian subcontinent Asian women. Rodin DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):91-9

The epidemiology of polycystic ovary syndrome. Prevalence and associated disease risks. Solomon CG. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):247-63 (76 ref.)

Do hyperandrogenic women with normal menses have polycystic ovary syndrome? Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):319-22

Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): arguably the most common endocrinopathy is associated with significant morbidity in women. Carmina E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1897-9 (23 ref.)

Transvaginal sonographic ovarian findings in a random sample of women 25-40 years old. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):345-50

ETIOLOGY

Serum leptin as an additional possible pathogenic factor in polycystic ovary syndrome. El Orabi H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):71-5

The pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome: lessons from ovarian stimulation studies. Barnes RB. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):567-79 (94 ref.)

Adrenal hyperandrogenism in the pathophysiology of polycystic ovary syndrome. Carmina E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):580-8 (56 ref.)

Attenuation of hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome: what are the options? Ehrmann DA. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):632-5 (36 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: What is it? Pathogenetic enigma and therapeutic dilemma. Toscano V. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):546-50 (47 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome in autoimmune disease [letter] Fénichel P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2210

Menstrual disorders in adolescents. Excess androgens and the polycystic ovary syndrome. Gordon CM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;46(3):519-43 (118 ref.)

[Hyperandrogenism: clinical aspects, investigation and treatment] Beckers A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr; 54(4):274-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic ovarian syndrome. GnRH pulse generator defect? (editorial)] García Rudaz MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):115-7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic abnormalities in polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):131-3 (13 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome. Phenotype to genotype. Legro RS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):379-96 (45 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Cohen DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):360-3

Polymorphism T-->C (-34 bp) of gene CYP17 promoter in Greek patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):431-5

Role of the mutations Trp8 => Arg and Ile15 => Thr of the human luteinizing hormone beta-subunit in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Elter K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):425-30

Dopamine D3 receptor polymorphism is not associated with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Kahsar-Miller M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):436-8

Polycystic ovaries are inherited as an autosomal dominant trait: analysis of 29 polycystic ovary syndrome and 10 control families. Govind A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):38-43

A new contributing factor to polycystic ovary syndrome: the genetic variant of luteinizing hormone. Tapanainen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1711-5

Polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance: thrifty genes struggling with over-feeding and sedentary life style? Holte J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):589-601 (101 ref.)

Pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome--the enigma unravels? Balen A. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):966-7

Genetics of polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1-2):123-8 (51 ref.)

Molecular mysteries of polycystic ovary syndrome. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):800-5 (46 ref.)

No association between the -308 polymorphism in the tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha) promoter region and polycystic ovaries. Milner CR, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;5(1):5-9

Evidence for a genetic basis for hyperandrogenemia in polycystic ovary syndrome. Legro RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14956-60

A paradigm for finding genes for a complex human trait: polycystic ovary syndrome and follistatin [comment] Odunsi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20; 96(15):8315-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8573-8.

Thirty-seven candidate genes for polycystic ovary syndrome: strongest evidence for linkage is with follistatin [see comments] Urbanek M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8573-8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8315-7.

Phenotype and genotype in polycystic ovary syndrome. Legro RS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:217-56 (189 ref.)

[Molecular background of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Katulski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polycystic ovary syndrome and ovarian autoimmunity--assessment of ovarian antibodies by EIA. Luborsky JL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;42(1):79-84

METABOLISM

Polycystic ovary syndrome: metabolic challenges and new treatment options. Bachmann GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S87-S88

Understanding the underlying metabolic abnormalities of polycystic ovary syndrome and their implications. Taylor AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S94-S100 (65 ref.)

The natural history of the metabolic syndrome in young women with the polycystic ovary syndrome and the effect of long-term oestrogen-progestagen treatment. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):517-27

Hyperexpression of epidermal growth factor receptors in granulosa cells from women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Almahbobi G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):750-8

Opioid blockade effect on insulin beta-cells secretory patterns in polycystic ovary syndrome. Oral glucose load versus intravenous glucagon bolus. Ciampelli M, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;49(6):263-8

Effect of ovarian suppression on glucose metabolism of young lean women with and without ovarian hyperandrogenism. Cagnacci A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):893-7

Growth hormone kinetics in polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Homburg R. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):271-2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Jan;13(1):22-6.

Adipocyte insulin action following ovulation in polycystic ovarian syndrome. J Marsden P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2216-22

Inhibin A, inhibin B and activin A concentrations in follicular fluid from women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Magoffin DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2693-8

Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, controlled study in 254 affected women. Legro RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):165-9

Divergent effects of weight reduction and oral anticonception treatment on adrenergic lipolysis regulation in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun; 84(6):2182-7

Impact of insulin and body mass index on metabolic and endocrine variables in polycystic ovary syndrome. Ciampelli M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):167-72

Role of cytochrome P450c17 in polycystic ovary syndrome. Qin KN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1-2):111-21 (116 ref.)

Augmented androgen production is a stable steroidogenic phenotype of propagated theca cells from polycystic ovaries. Nelson VL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):946-57

Molecular mysteries of polycystic ovary syndrome. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):800-5 (46 ref.)

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

The mechanism of action of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha on aromatase activity in granulosa cells from polycystic ovaries. Misajon A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):96–103

Impaired glucose tolerance in pregnant women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Radon PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):194–7

Vitamin D and calcium dysregulation in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Thys-Jacobs S, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jun; 64(6):430–5

[The role of insulin-like growth factor in polycystic ovary syndrome] Aquino Carlos P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jun;67:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship of insulin tissular sensitivity, LH secretion and ovarian morphophysiologic changes] Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Sep; 126(9):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume and serum 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in patients with PCOS [letter] Keleştimur F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2177

Relationship of ovarian stromal volume to serum androgen concentrations in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kyei-Mensah AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1437–41

Premature response to luteinizing hormone of granulosa cells from anovulatory women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relevance to mechanism of anovulation. Willis DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3984–91

Polysystic ovary syndrome--loss of the apoptotic mechanism in the ovarian follicles? Homburg R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):552–7 (43 ref.)

Ovarian stromal hypertrophy in polycystic ovary syndrome. Kaleli S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):893–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin action in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):341–59 (57 ref.)

Insulin action in the normal and polycystic ovary. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):361–78 (46 ref.)

Growth factor action on ovarian function in polycystic ovary syndrome. Giudice LC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):325–39, vi (117 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of polycystic ovary syndrome. Marshall JC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;28(2):295–324 (88 ref.)

Ovarian and adrenal function in polycystic ovary syndrome. Rosenfield RL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 28(2):265–93 (139 ref.)

Augmented frequency and mass of LH discharged per burst are accompanied by marked disorderliness of LH secretion in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. García-Rudaz MC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):621–30

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor and Doppler blood flow velocities in in vitro fertilization: relevance to ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and polycystic ovaries. Agrawal R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):651–8

Effects of metformin on gonadotropin-induced ovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. De Leo V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):282–5

Bone mineral density and body composition in lean women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Good C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):21–5

Induction of ovulation with the use of a starting dose of 50 units of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Puregon). Hayden CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):106–8

Analysis of gonadotropin pulsatility in hirsute women with normal menstrual cycles and in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Minanni SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr; 71(4):675–83

Doppler, ultrasonographic and endocrinological environment with regard to the number of small subcapsular follicles in polycystic ovary syndrome. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):123–9

Involvement of growth factors in the pathophysiology of polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(6):391–7 (43 ref.)

Circulating levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Martinez-Guisasola J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):26–35

Changes in luteinizing hormone and insulin secretion in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Fulghesu AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):611–7

Oocyte quality and treatment outcome in intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles of polycystic ovarian syndrome patients. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):354–8

Recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotrophin induction: effects in mature follicle endocrinology. Teissier MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2236–41

Alterations in cardiac flow parameters in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Tiras MB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1949–52

Hyperandrogenic anovulation (the polycystic ovary syndrome)--back to the ovary? Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May-Jun;4(3):296–300 (39 ref.)

Leptin, polycystic ovaries and polycystic ovary syndrome. Jacobs HS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar-Apr; 5(2):166–71 (70 ref.)

Dexamethasone supplementation to gonadotropin stimulation for in vitro fertilization in polycystic ovarian disease. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):233–5

Inositolphosphoglycans (IPGs) as mediators of insulin's steroidogenic actions. Nestler JE. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2–4):197–204

Ovulation after glucocorticoid suppression of adrenal androgens in the polycystic ovary syndrome is not predicted by the basal dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate level. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):946–50

Selective insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Book CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3110–6

Response of the pituitary-adrenal axis to hypoglycemic stress in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Gennarelli G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):76–81

Restoration of reproductive potential by lifestyle modification in obese polycystic ovary syndrome: role of insulin sensitivity and luteinizing hormone. Huber-Buchholz MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1470–4

Insights into hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction in polycystic ovary syndrome. Hall JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):602–11 (67 ref.)

Role of GnRH drive in the pathophysiology of polycystic ovary syndrome. Leondires MP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Jul-Aug;21(7):476–85 (78 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: evidence for a primary disorder of ovarian steroidogenesis. Franks S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1–6):269–72 (27 ref.)

Insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome: treating a phenotype without a genotype. Legro RS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1–2):103–10 (54 ref.)

Polycystic ovaries: question of definition [comment] Mason H. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):154–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;12(3):180–7.

Doppler parameters of uterine and ovarian stromal blood flow in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normally ovulating women undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation. Pinkas H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):197–200

Blood flow changes in the ovarian and uterine arteries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome who respond to clomiphene citrate: correlation with serum hormone concentrations. Zaidi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):188–96

[Physiopathology of polycystic ovary syndrome] Dewailly D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):123–30 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: from physiopathology to therapy] Pugeat M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 59(4):305–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of insulin-like growth-factor binding proteins in normal and polycystic ovaries] Vasiljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Nov-Dec;126(11–12):488–94 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome] Aquino Carlos P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:446–51 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycystic ovarian syndrome. GnRH pulse generator defect? (editorial)] García Rudaz MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):115–7 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How possible is the prevention of polycystic ovary syndrome development in adolescent patients with early onset of hyperandrogenism. Apter D. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct; 21(9):613–7 (30 ref.)

SECRETION

The contributions of oestrogen and growth factors to increased adrenal androgen secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):307–11

SURGERY

Pregnancy following the laparoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation of polycystic ovaries resistant to medicamentous ovulation induction--a case report. Barisic D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr; 83(2):225–6

Serum total renin levels after ovarian electrocautery in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Anttila L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):327–31

Clinical outcome after unilateral oophorectomy in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kaaijk EM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):889–92

Transvaginal ultrasound-guided electrocautery of the ovaries in infertile patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Syritsa A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):293–4

Adhesion formation after microlaparoscopic and laparoscopic ovarian coagulation for polycystic ovary disease. Taskin O, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):159–63

[Persistent anovulation following laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS)] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical options in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Zornoza A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Oct-Dec;41(4):230–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Polycystic ovary syndrome: metabolic challenges and new treatment options. Bachmann GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S87–S88

The obstetrician-gynecologist's role in the practical management of polycystic ovary syndrome. Berga SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 2):S109–S113 (28 ref.)

Treatment in polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) with emphasis on ovarian electrocautery. Gjønnaess H. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):855–8 (16 ref.)

The outcome of in-vitro fertilization treatment in women with sonographic evidence of polycystic ovarian morphology. Engmann L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):167–71

Retrieval, maturation, and fertilization of immature oocytes obtained from unstimulated patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Beckers NG, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Feb;16(2):81–6

How actual is the dietary treatment in overweighting patients with polycystic ovary syndrome? Cortet-Rudelli C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):636–40 (38 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: What is it? Pathogenetic enigma and therapeutic dilemma. Toscano V. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):546–50 (47 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: a new direction in treatment. Kidson W. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):537–40 (44 ref.)

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: from physiopathology to therapy] Pugeat M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 59(4):305–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pelvic ultrasonography cannot alone be used to diagnose pubertal anomalies [comment] Andolf E. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):246–7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Nov;87(11):1138–45.

Transvaginal ultrasound appearances of the ovary in normal women and hirsute women with oligomenorrhoea. Fox R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):63–8

Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with clomiphene citrate-sensitive and clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Al-Took S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):952–4

Ovarian stromal echogenicity in women with normal and polycystic ovaries. Buckett WM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):618–21

The outcome of in-vitro fertilization treatment in women with sonographic evidence of polycystic ovarian morphology. Engmann L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):167–71

The role of ovarian volume in reproductive medicine. Lass A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):256–66 (118 ref.)

Polycystic ovarian syndrome: assessment with color Doppler angiography and three-dimensional ultrasonography. Dolz M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Apr;18(4):303–13

Ultrasonographic and color Doppler analysis in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Battaglia C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):180–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;12(3):154–5.

Transvaginal sonographic ovarian findings in a random sample of women 25–40 years old. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):345–50

Doppler parameters of uterine and ovarian stromal blood flow in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normally ovulating women undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation. Pinkas H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):197–200

POLYCYTHEMIA

BLOOD

Relation between hemoglobin discordance and adverse outcome in monochorionic twins. Honma Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):207–11

Erythropoietin production after kidney transplantation. Gaciong Z, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(1):29–33

Circulating hematopoietic progenitors are not altered in patients with post-transplant erythrocytosis [letter] Smalcelj R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):948–9

Congenital erythrocytosis with elevated erythropoietin level: an incorrectly set "erythrostat"? Manglani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):560–2

Polycythemia vera megakaryocytes store and release lysozyme to a higher extent than megakaryocytes in

secondary polycythemia (polyglobuly). Wickenhauser C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):299–306
Studies of erythroid burst-forming units in patients with posttransplant erythrocytosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1284–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Androgen-induced erythrocytosis [letter] Dickerman RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov;59(3):263–4
Polycythaemia induced by intravenous iron in a CAPD patient with adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Al Shohaib S. **Nephron** 1998 Dec;80(4):476

COMPLICATIONS

Embryonal adenoma of the kidney associated with polycythemia and von Willebrand disease. Konety BR, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2171–4
[A 51-year-old patient with arterial hypertension, respiratory insufficiency and polycythemia--an unusual cause of nocturnal sleep-associated breathing disorder] Krabbe C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 11;124(23):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythrocytosis with elevated erythropoietin level: an incorrectly set "erythrostat"? Manglani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):560–2

DIAGNOSIS

Anthropometric indices in singleton term neonates and their possible value in predicting some metabolic problems: a preliminary study. Nte A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):171–3
In vitro culture growth of erythroid progenitors and serum erythropoietin assay in the differential diagnosis of polycythaemia. Shih LY, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul; 28(7):569–76

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on post-transplant erythrocytosis. Marubayashi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;47(3):121–4
Effect of enalapril on exaggerated erythropoietin response to phlebotomy in erythrocytosic renal transplant patients. Usalan C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2884–9
Treatment with losartan in kidney transplant recipients with posttransplant erythrocytosis. Iñigo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2321
Blockade of angiotensin II AT 1 receptor reduces hematocrit in patients with posttransplant erythrocytosis. Tsang WK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3072–3

ETIOLOGY

Relation between hemoglobin discordance and adverse outcome in monochorionic twins. Honma Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):207–11
Androgen-induced erythrocytosis: is it erythropoietin? [letter] Dickerman RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jun; 61(2):154–5
Association between activation of the renin-angiotensin system and secondary erythrocytosis in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):158–64
Development of erythrocytosis in the course of essential thrombocythemia. Jantunen R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 May;78(5):219–22
Cocaine-induced erythrocytosis and increase in von Willebrand factor: evidence for drug-related blood doping and prothrombotic effects. Siegel AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1925–9
Manifestations of hypercholesterolaemia, hypoglycaemia, erythrocytosis and hypercalcaemia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Chu CW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):807–10
Erythrocytosis and a fibroid. Yoshida M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):216
Chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Nash I. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 2;341(10):765
In-vitro growth patterns of bone marrow erythroid progenitors from patients with post-renal transplant erythrocytosis. Hestin D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1776–81
Erythropoietin mRNA in hepatocellular carcinomas and kidney in male B6C3F1 mice with secondary polycythemia. Horinouchi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):682–6
Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation represents an abnormality of insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding proteins. Brox AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27; 66(8):1053–8
Effects of erythropoietin, angiotensin II, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on erythroid precursors in patients with posttransplantation erythrocytosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 15;68(1):62–6
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung: a rare cause of erythrocytosis] Yavuz AS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;110(21):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe peripheral blood erythroblastosis following a splenectomy in a patient with heterozygous beta thalassemia and triple alpha gene (letter)] Martinez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):466 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular basis for polycythemia. Prchal JF, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Mar;6(2):100–9 (96 ref.)
A human erythropoietin receptor gene mutant causing familial erythrocytosis is associated with deregulation of the rates of Jak2 and Stat5 inactivation. Arcasoy MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):63–74
Localization of the gene responsible for familial benign polycythemia to chromosome 11q23. Vasserman NN, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jun;49(3):129–32
Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2319–20

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin mRNA in hepatocellular carcinomas and kidney in male B6C3F1 mice with secondary polycythemia. Horinouchi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):682–6

PATHOLOGY

In-vitro growth patterns of bone marrow erythroid progenitors from patients with post-renal transplant erythrocytosis. Hestin D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1776–81
Transient globus pallidus T1 shortening associated with polycythaemia and dystonia. Gruber Gikovate C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Apr;41(4):288–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association between activation of the renin-angiotensin system and secondary erythrocytosis in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):158–64
The red cell mass, plasma erythropoietin and spleen size in apparent polycythaemia. Carneskog J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan;62(1):43–8
Insulin-like growth factor I plays a role in regulating erythropoiesis in patients with end-stage renal disease and erythrocytosis. Shih LY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):315–22
Renovascular adaptive changes in chronic hypoxic polycythemia. Thron CD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2014–20

THERAPY

Inappropriate management of polycythaemia in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Rosenthal E, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):532. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):315–6.
Management of polycythaemia in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Swan L, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):451. Comment on: Heart 1998 Apr;79(4):315–6.
[Regression of Polycythemia and elevated serum erythropoietin after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Regimbeau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):532–3 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Primary erythrocytosis in a 2-year-old Arabian gelding. McFarlane D, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 12(5):384–8
Diagnostic exercise: erythrocytosis in an aged beagle dog. Baker DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):288–90

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

[Vaquez disease. Diagnosis, course, treatment] Bauters F. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 1;48(13):1483–9 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical characteristics of polycythemia vera in the elderly] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 36(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Study of fibrinolytic parameters in different types of polycythemia. Lugassy G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar; 60(3):196–9
Homocysteine levels in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Gisslinger H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):551–5
Serum transferrin receptor in polycythemia [letter] Manteiga R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):958–9
The measurement of venous haematocrit in patients with polycythaemia vera. Andréasson B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Sep;246(3):293–7
Polycythemia vera megakaryocytes store and release lysozyme to a higher extent than megakaryocytes in secondary polycythemia (polyglobuly). Wickenhauser C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):299–306
Impaired platelet binding of fibrinogen due to a lower number of GPIIB/IIIA receptors in polycythemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Sep 15;91(6):287–95

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction complicated by ventricular septal rupture in a patient with polycythemia vera and minimal coronary ectasia. Choy JB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Sep; 14(9):1161–4
Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Whiteford MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1220–4 (15 ref.)
Masked polycythaemia vera in a patient with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Pati HP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):883–5
The effect of interferon alpha on myeloproliferation and vascular complications in polycythemia vera. Heis N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan;62(1):27–31
Acute myeloid leukemia occurring in a patient with polycythemia vera in treatment with hydroxyurea [letter] Cacciola E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):755–6
Acute lymphoid leukemia following polycythemia vera. Camós M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3–4):395–8 (20 ref.)
Polycythemia vera concurrent with chronic renal failure [letter] Bulucu F, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Dec;80(4):486–7
[Generalized chorea as initial manifestation of polycythemia vera (letter)] Llamas Sillero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 19;111(8):317–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro culture growth of erythroid progenitors and serum erythropoietin assay in the differential diagnosis of polycythaemia. Shih LY, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul; 28(7):569–76
Effect of obesity on red cell mass results. Leslie WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;40(3):422–8
SCVIR Annual Meeting Film Panel Session: case 4. Polycythemic rubra vera and Budd-Chiari syndrome. Society of Cardiovascular & Interventional Radiology. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr; 10(4):514–8
Transition of polycythemia vera to chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Higuchi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar; 33(1–2):203–6 (21 ref.)
Survival in a patient with polycythaemia vera for over thirty years: implications for treatment decisions in younger patients. Samuelsson J. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Dec; 32(1–2):195–8
Diagnosing polycythemia vera: a paradigm shift. Tefferi A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):159–62 (10 ref.)
Computer program for the diagnosis and treatment of polycythemia rubra vera. Djulbegovic B, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):83–9
Are current methods of measurement of erythropoietin (EPO) in human plasma or serum adequate for the diagnosis of polycythaemia vera and the assessment of EPO deficiency? [editorial] Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;58(6):441–58 (97 ref.)
Diagnostic criteria and prognosis in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Murphy S. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 2):9–13 (35 ref.)
[Myeloproliferative syndrome of the polycythemia vera type] Lorz B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 10; 87(50):1763–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of interferon alpha on myeloproliferation and vascular complications in polycythemia vera. Heis N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan;62(1):27–31
How safe is hydroxyurea in the treatment of polycythemia vera? [editorial] **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):673–4
Acute myeloid leukemia occurring in a patient with polycythemia vera in treatment with hydroxyurea [letter] Cacciola E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):755–6
Aplastic anemia responsive to cyclosporine complicating the evolution of polycythemia vera. Bouscary D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 May;33(5–6):607–11
Historical perspective on the treatment of essential thrombocythemia and polycythemia vera. Gilbert HS. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jan;36(1 Suppl 2):19–22 (32 ref.)
[Activating blood circulation and removing stasis in treating polycythemia vera: clinical observation and therapeutical mechanism] Tang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan; 17(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective expression of the SHP-1 phosphatase in polycythemia vera. Wickrema A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jul;27(7):1124–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological data in polycythaemia vera: a study of 842 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1998 Aug; 40(4):159–65

GENETICS

Gain of 9p in the pathogenesis of polycythemia vera. Chen Z, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Aug;22(4):321–4
Long-term molecular remission in promyelocytic transformation of myeloproliferative disease [letter] Mollee

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

PN, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13(4):648–50

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis and polycythemia vera. Fernández-Luna JL. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Mar;6(2):94–9 (52 ref.)

Gain of 9p in the pathogenesis of polycythemia vera. Chen Z, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Aug;22(4):321–4

Polycythemia vera megakaryocytes but not megakaryocytes from normal controls and patients with smokers polyglobuly spontaneously express IL-6 and IL-6R and secrete IL-6. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Mar; 13(3):327–34

THERAPY

Survival in a patient with polycythaemia vera for over thirty years: implications for treatment decisions in younger patients. Samuelsson J. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Dec; 32(1–2):195–8

Computer program for the diagnosis and treatment of polycythemia rubra vera. Djulbegovic B, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):83–9

Advantages of isovolemic large-volume erythrocytapheresis as a rapidly effective and long-lasting treatment modality for red blood cell depletion in patients with polycythemia vera [editorial] Kaboth U, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May; 1(2):131–4

POLYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY C**

POLYDACTYLY

A prehistoric example of polydactyly from the Iron Age site of Simbusenga, Zambia. Murphy KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Mar;108(3):311–9

Preaxial polydactyly in an infant with Down's syndrome [letter] Ramanan AV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Feb; 55(2):131–2

Polydactyly of the foot. Overview with case presentations. Kleanthous JK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1998 Oct; 88(10):493–9 (49 ref.)

Classification of the mirror hand–multiple hand spectrum. Al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1998 Aug; 23(4):534–6

Hydrometrocolpos and polydactyly: a common neonatal presentation of Bardet-Biedl and McKusick-Kaufman syndromes. David A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Aug; 36(8):599–603

Pallister-Hall syndrome [letter; comment] Biesecker LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):556. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1997 Jan;116(1):129–33.

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital onychodysplasia of the index fingers with anomaly of the great toe [letter] Koizumi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):478–9

Associated anomalies in individuals with polydactyly. Castilla EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):459–65

DIAGNOSIS

New type of synpolydactyly of hands and feet in two unrelated males. Sugiura Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 23;83(5):353–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of Doublefoot (Dbf), a mouse mutant with polydactyly and craniofacial defects. Hayes C, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Jul;193 (Pt 1):81–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lack of evidence of a major gene acting on postaxial polydactyly in South America. Feitosa MF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):466–72

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical and genetic studies on 12 preaxial polydactyly families and refinement of the localisation of the gene responsible to a 1.9 cM region on chromosome 7q36. Zguricas J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):32–40

ETIOLOGY

Untreated idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with infant congenital and perinatal abnormalities [letter] Kaneko N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):75

GENETICS

The phenotypic spectrum of GLI3 morphopathies includes autosomal dominant preaxial polydactyly type-IV and postaxial polydactyly type-A/B; No phenotype prediction from the position of GLI3 mutations. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):645–55

Associated anomalies in individuals with polydactyly. Castilla EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):459–65

Dandy-Walker malformation with postaxial polydactyly: further evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Cavalcanti DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 16; 85(2):183–4

Lack of evidence of a major gene acting on postaxial polydactyly in South America. Feitosa MF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):466–72

Bardet–Biedl syndrome with preaxial polydactyly [letter] Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):75

Thumb/hallux duplication and preaxial polydactyly type I. Orioli IM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29;82(3):219–24

Canadian Bardet–Biedl syndrome family reduces the critical region of BBS3 (3p) and presents with a variable phenotype. Young TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 6;78(5):461–7

Identification of sonic hedgehog as a candidate gene responsible for the polydactylous mouse mutant Sasquatch. Sharpe J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):97–100

The role of cell death in limb development of rats manifesting Lx allele on different genetic backgrounds. Sedmera D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Jul;36(3):173–81

High-resolution physical and genetic mapping of the critical region for Meckel syndrome and Mulibrey Nanism on chromosome 17q22–q23. Paavola P, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Mar;9(3):267–76

A physical and transcriptional map of the preaxial polydactyly locus on chromosome 7q36. Heus HC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):342–51

A large family with type IV radial polydactyly. Seyhan A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1998 Aug;23(4):530–3

Absent pituitary gland and hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis associated with partial ophthalmoplegia and postaxial polydactyly: a variant of orofaciodigital syndrome VI or a new syndrome? Al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):161–6

Clinical and genetic studies on 12 preaxial polydactyly families and refinement of the localisation of the gene responsible to a 1.9 cM region on chromosome 7q36. Zguricas J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):32–40

Palmar and plantar pads and flexion creases of genetic polydactyly mice (Pdn). Kimura S, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Jan;239(1):87–96

The mouse mutation Pdn (Polydactyly Nagoya) is caused by the integration of a retrotransposon into the Gli3 gene. Thien H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Mar;10(3):205–9

GLI3 mutations in human disorders mimic Drosophila cubitus interruptus protein functions and localization. Shin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16; 96(6):2880–4

PATHOLOGY

Complex camptopolydactyly: an unusual hand malformation. Phadke SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 19;83(3):191–2

Oral–facial–digital syndrome with acromelic short stature: a new variant—overlap with Ellis Van Creveld syndrome. Phadke SR, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Jul;8(3):185–8

Ophthalmo–acromelic syndrome (Waardenburg) with split hand and polydactyly. Mégarbané A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(3):195–9

A polydactylous human foot with 'double-dorsal' toes. D'Souza D, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Jul;193 (Pt 1):121–30

SURGERY

An unusual case of polydactyly of the thumb. Boutros S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;41(4):434–5

A sporadic case of tetramelic mirror-image polydactyly and unilateral tibial hypoplasia without associated anomalies. Borg DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Aug;24(4):482–5

[Polydactyly of the foot] Bader B, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Feb; 28(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A distinct Mendelian autosomal recessive syndrome involving the association of anotia, palate agenesis, bifid tongue, and polydactyly in the dog. Villagómez DA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Oct;39(10):642–3

POLYDEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES–POLYTHYMINE NUCLEOTIDES see **POLY DA–DT**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **DNA LIGASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see **DNA LIGASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Selectivity of spermine homologs on triplex DNA stabilization. Antony T, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Apr;9(2):221–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic oral defibrotide counteracts hypercholesterolemia noxious effects on cardiovascular function in the rabbit. Rossoni G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 1;94(5):327–38

CHEMISTRY

Efficient synthesis of DNA dumbbells using template-induced chemical ligation in double-stranded polynucleotides closed by minihairpin fragments. Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Feb;9(1):95–100

Polymorphism and disorder of poly(dA).poly(dT) in fibers. Lamiri A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):809–12

High-resolution A-DNA crystal structures of d(AGGGGCCCCT). An A-DNA model of poly(dG) x poly(dC). Gao YG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr; 261(2):413–20

Characterization of low-salt and high-salt conformation of poly(dI–dC) by hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics: a classical Raman spectroscopy study. Fabriciova G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):281–8

A more unified picture for the thermodynamics of nucleic acid duplex melting: a characterization by calorimetric and volumetric techniques. Chalikian TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7853–8

METABOLISM

The interaction of zinc(II) ions with antiparallel-stranded d(GA)n DNA homoduplexes. Ortiz-Lombardía M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):243–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polynucleotides on the inhibition of neutrophil elastase by mucus proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Belorgey D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16416–22

Effect of polydeoxyribonucleotides on human fibroblasts in primary culture. Sini P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Jun;17(2):107–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with Defibrotide in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a pilot study. Vingolo EM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):315–20

Defibrotide as salvage therapy for refractory veno-occlusive disease of the liver complicating allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Abecasis MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr;23(8):843–6

Defibrotide activity in experimental frostbite injury. Ozyazgan I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;51(6):450–4

Novel beneficial effects of defibrotide, an endothelium protecting agent, following ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Shin YK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 20(6):463–71

POLYDIMETHYLSILOXANES see **DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES**

POLYDIOXANONE

Scanning electron microscopy study including maceration techniques of an absorbable alloplastic implant designed for the reconstruction of ventral abdominal wall defects. Entenmann A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 May;181(3):237–45

Comparison of polydioxanone (PDS) and polypropylene (Prolene) for Shouldice repair of primary inguinal hernias: a prospective randomised trial. Hilgert RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):333–8

A new strategy for the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation associated with ventricular septal defect in infants using an absorbable pulmonary artery band. Bonnet D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):866–70

Running closure of clean and contaminated abdominal wounds using a synthetic monofilament absorbable looped suture. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):874–9

[Septum reconstruction with PDS implant] Bönisch M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the use of Absolok polydioxanone resorbable clips in laparoscopic surgery] Veronese E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Mar;54(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) versus polydioxanone (PDS) for the repair of dura mater defects. Viñas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):262–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with PDS II augmentation for operative treatment of acute proximal ACL ruptures—2-year follow-up. Hehl G, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(2):102–6

POLYDNAVIRIDAE

[Relationship between parasotoid wasps and polydnaviruses] Hayakawa Y. **Uirusu** 1998 Jun;48(1):67–72 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding a Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus structural protein. Deng L, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;40(1):30–40

Transformation of lepidopteran and coleopteran insect cell lines by Glyptapanteles indiensis polydnavirus DNA. Gundersen-Rindal D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Feb;35(2):111–4

Presence of polydnavirus transcripts in an egg–larval

parasitoid and its lepidopterous host. Johner A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1847–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmatocyte spreading peptide does not induce Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus-infected plasmatocytes to spread on foreign surfaces. Strand MR, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999;40(1):41–52

POLYDYSTROPHIC DWARFISM see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VI**

POLYDYSTROPHIC OLIGOPHRENIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS III**

POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type 2 presenting for the first time during pregnancy. Mathur G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):449–51

Des phanères insolites. Cailleux N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome] Inaba M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57(8):1888–93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type II and paranoid schizophrenia with obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Asghar SJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):391–2

Erythema annulare centrifugum in a patient with polyglandular autoimmune disease type 1. Garty B. **Cutis** 1998 Nov;62(5):231–2

Pure red cell aplasia in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome with T lymphocytosis [letter] Grossi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):1043–5

Growth hormone insufficiency in a girl with the autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy. Franzese A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):66–9

Microangiopathic complications in type 1 diabetes mellitus: differences in severity when isolated or associated with autoimmune polyendocrinopathies. Monteagudo PT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;116(6):1866–72

[Narcolepsy associated with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome (letter)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 29;112(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Growth hormone insufficiency in a girl with the autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy. Franzese A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):66–9

[Ataxia revealing Biermer's disease associated with autoimmune polyendrocrinopathy (letter)] Hosseini H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Oct;154(10):706–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy in an adolescent girl with a novel AIRE mutation: response to immunosuppressive therapy. Ward L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):844–52

[Familial chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis associated with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy. Treatment with fluconazole: 3 cases] Rybojad M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;126(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptophan hydroxylase autoantibodies and intestinal disease in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1 [letter] Ekwall O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):568

GENETICS

A common and recurrent 13-bp deletion in the autoimmune regulator gene in British kindreds with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy type 1. Pearce SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1675–84

Cloning of the APECED gene provides new insight into human autoimmunity. Aaltonen J, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Apr;31(2):111–6 (41 ref.)

Is disomic homozygosity at the APECED locus the cause of increased autoimmunity in Down's syndrome? Shield JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Aug;81(2):147–50

Autoimmune polyglandular syndromes. Obermayer-Straub P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Jun; 12(2):293–315 (103 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the mouse Aire gene. Mittaz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):483–90

Cloning of Aire, the mouse homologue of the autoimmune regulator (AIRE) gene responsible for autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type 1 (ASP1). Wang CY, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):322–6

A common mutation in Sardinian autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy patients. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct; 103(4):428–34

Characterization of mutations in patients with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type 1 (APS1). Wang CY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;103(6):681–5

Gene defect behind APECED: a new clue to autoimmunity. Björses P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998;7(10):1547–53 (53 ref.)

Mutation analyses of North American APS-1 patients. Heino M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):69–74

Severe autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy in an adolescent girl with a novel AIRE mutation: response to immunosuppressive therapy. Ward L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):844–52

Common mutations in autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy patients of different origins. Scott HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1112–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloning of the APECED gene provides new insight into human autoimmunity. Aaltonen J, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Apr;31(2):111–6 (41 ref.)

Autoantibodies to adrenal cytochrome P450 antigens in isolated Addison's disease and autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type II. Seissler J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(3):208–13

Gene defect behind APECED: a new clue to autoimmunity. Björses P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998;7(10):1547–53 (53 ref.)

Tryptophan hydroxylase autoantibodies and intestinal disease in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1 [letter] Ekwall O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):568

PATHOLOGY

Organospecific lymph node enlargement in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome [letter] Hummel M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1573–4

POLYENES

Platelets stored in a new-generation container differences between plasma and platelet additive solution II. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):218–23

CHEMISTRY

Novel polyisobutylene/polydimethylsiloxane bicomponent networks: III. Tissue compatibility. Sherman MA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):259–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3874 H1 and H3, novel antifungal heptaene antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. HAG 003874. Vértesy L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;51(10):921–8

METABOLISM

Detection of fusarin C and trichothecenes in Fusarium strains from Spain. Cantalejo MJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999; 39(3):143–53

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of a new polyene, SPA-S-843, against yeasts. Rimaroli C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov; 42(11):3012–3

Induction of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 by a new type of polyenes, falconensone A and its derivatives. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):113–20

Experimental studies (in vitro) on polyene macrolide antibiotics with special reference to hamycin against Malassezia ovale. Gupte TE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):93–102

Preliminary study on in vitro activity and cytotoxicity on cell cultures of a new polyene antifungal molecule (SPA-S-843). Pessina A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar;47(2):179–84

Inhibition of corneal inflammation by the topical use of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors: selective inhibition of macrophage localization. Sonoda K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2245–51

In-vitro resistance to azoles associated with mitochondrial DNA deficiency in Candida glabrata. Defontaine A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):663–70

[Effect of the biopreparation "Polyene" on parameters of blood fatty acid composition in volleyball athletes] Popichev MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan-Feb; 71(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apoptosis of medulloblastoma cells in vitro follows inhibition of farnesylation using manumycin A. Wang W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):430–4

TOXICITY

Respiratory toxicity in mice exposed to mattress covers. Anderson RC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May-Jun; 54(3):202–9

POLYERGIN see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

POLYESTERS

Absorbable self-reinforced poly-L-lactide wires, screws and rods in the fixation of fractures and arthrodeses and mini tacks in the fixation of ligament ruptures. Juutilainen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):240–1

Comparison of tissue reactions in the tracheal mucosa surrounding a bioabsorbable and silicone airway stents. Korpela A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1772–6

Bioabsorbable poly-L-lactide costal coaptation pins and their clinical application in thoracotomy. Tatsumi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):765–8

Impregnated polyester arterial prostheses: performance and prospects. Chakfé N, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 13(5):509–23 (157 ref.)

Tripled semitendinosus-cancellous bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with bioscrew fixation. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May;15(4):360–7

The merit of sintered PDLLA/TCP composites in management of bone fracture internal fixation. Lin FH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb;23(2):186–94

Theoretical prediction of the hemodynamic performance of slow resorbing polyester protein impregnated arterial prostheses after implantation: a plea for fast resorption of the coating. Ghalichi F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb; 45(1):18–24

In vivo performance of a new biodegradable polyester urethane system used as a nerve guidance channel. Borkenhagen M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(23):2155–65

Histological study of tissue reactions to epsilon-caprolactone-lactide copolymer in paste form. Ekholm M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1257–62

The effect of solvent extraction and sterilization procedure on the tissue response to Dacron velour. Kilpadi DV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(2):129–36

In vitro and in situ intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression by endothelial cells lining a polyester fabric [published erratum appears in Biomaterials 1999 Jun;20(12):1151] Rémy M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb; 20(3):241–51

Primary implantation of polyester-covered stent-grafts for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts (TIPSS): A pilot study. Cejna M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):305–10

Polylactide pin with transforming growth factor beta 1 in delayed osteotomy fixation. Tielinen L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):312–22

Production of new polymeric compounds in plants. Poirier Y. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;10(2):181–5 (30 ref.)

Controlled drug delivery by biodegradable poly(ester) devices: different preparative approaches. Jain R, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Aug;24(8):703–27 (2457 ref.)

Entrapment efficiency and initial release of phenylbutazone from nanocapsules prepared from different polyesters. Marchais H, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep; 24(9):883–8

Combined effects of fabric air permeability and moisture absorption on clothing microclimate and subjective sensation during intermittent exercise at 27 degrees C. Ha M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jul;42(7):964–79

Continuous single-layer anastomoses with monofilament poliglecaprone sutures in abdominal surgery. Samel ST, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul;165(7):710–1

Polyester fibre prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament implant rupture: necrosis of ingrown connective tissue. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):74–81

New versatile, elastomeric, degradable polymeric materials for medicine. Saad B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):293–301

In vitro and in vivo degradation of lactic acid-based interference screws used in cruciate ligament reconstruction. Schwach G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):283–91

Synthesis and properties of malic acid-containing functional polymers. Yamaoka T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):265–71

In vitro cellular response to polypyrrole-coated woven polyester fabrics: potential benefits of electrical conductivity. Jakubiec B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):519–26

Cell culture test of TCP/CPLA composite. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):108–10

The development of an embedding technique for polylactide sponges. Loebsack AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(4):504–10

Reconstruction of anatomically complicated periodontal defects using a bioresorbable GTR barrier supported by bone mineral. A 6-month follow-up study of 6 cases. Lundgren D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):56–62

Biodegradable self-reinforced poly-L/DL-lactide plates and screws in bimaxillary orthognathic surgery: short term skeletal stability and material related failures. Haers PE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;26(6):363–72

Fixation of mandibular body osteotomies using biodegradable amorphous self-reinforced (70L:30DL) polylactide or metal lag screws: an experimental study in sheep. Kallela I, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;27(2):124–33

SR-PLLA and SR-PGA miniscrews: biodegradation and tissue reactions in the calvarium and dura mater. Peltoniemi HH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):42–50

New bioabsorbable polylactide ureteral stent in the treatment

of ureteral lesions: an experimental study. Lumiaho J, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Mar;13(2):107–12

A new resorbable wrap-around implant as an alternative nerve repair technique. Hazari A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):291–5

In response to: In vivo efficacy of silver-coated (Sil-zone) infection-resistant polyester fabric against a biofilm-producing bacteria, Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Heart Valve Disease; 1998;7:524–530 [letter; comment] Costerton JW. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 May;8(3):346–8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1998 Sep;7(5):524–30.

In vivo efficacy of silver-coated (Silzone) infection-resistant polyester fabric against a biofilm-producing bacteria, Staphylococcus epidermidis [see comments] Illingworth BL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Sep;7(5):524–30. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 May;8(3):346–8.

The biomechanical evaluation of polyester as a tension band for the internal fixation of patellar fractures. McGreal G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):53–6

Lag-screw fixation of anterior mandibular fractures using biodegradable polylactide screws: a preliminary report. Kallela I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb; 57(2):113–8

Remodeling of patellar tendon grafts augmented with woven polyester after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in humans. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999; 4(3):163–70

Polymer-assisted regenerative therapy: case reports of 22 consecutively treated periodontal defects with a novel combined surgical approach. Rosen PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):554–61

Comparison of the biodistribution in mice of 111indium oxine encapsulated into poly(lactic-co-glycolic)-D,L-85/15 and poly(epsilon caprolactone) nanocapsules. Marchal-Heussler L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 88(4):450–3

Immunohistochemistry using polyester wax. Kent A. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;97:655–61

Neuronal survival using a resorbable synthetic conduit as an alternative to primary nerve repair. Ljungberg C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(6):259–64

Polyester mesh repair of pericatheter fluid leak in CAPD patients: report of two cases. Liberek T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):71–2

Novel bioresorbable and bioeliminable surfactants for microsphere preparation. Bouillot P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):148–54

Clinical application of biodegradable rib connecting pins in thoracotomy. Hirata T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(3):183–7

Cytotoxicity testing of a new caprolactone-coated self-expanding bioabsorbable self-reinforced poly-L-lactic acid urethral stent. Isotalo T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Apr; 27(2):149–52

Induction of cellular immunity to a mycobacterial antigen adsorbed on lamellar particles of lactide polymers. Venkataprasad N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9; 17(15–16):1814–9

[A preliminary report on clinical application of biopoly ester ligament] Hou C, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bioresorbable screws in comparison with titanium screws for osteosynthesis after sagittal fracture of the mandible—a prospective, randomized, controlled clinical study] Böhm H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:542–3 **(Ger)**

[Does heparin coating improve the biocompatibility poly(D,L)lactide?] Heidemann W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:434–5 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen contrasting of resorbable biomaterials PHB and PLA] Michalik I, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:426–7 **(Ger)**

[The hemostasis system as an indicator of hemocompatibility of implant materials] Zinner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:432–3 **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. Biomechanical studies for patellar and semitendinosus tendon fixation with a poly(D,L-lactide) interference screw] Weiler A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb; 102(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of anastomoses performed with the utilization of synthetic absorbable sutures in the surgery of the stomach and intestines] Solomko AV. **Klin Khir** 1999; (4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological characteristics of the take of synthetic transplants following experimental scleroplasty] Andreeva LD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 May-Jun;115(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function in textile workers involved in the processing of synthetic fibers] Zuikin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1998 Mar;49(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvement of in vitro and in vivo antileishmanial activities of 2', 6'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxychalcone by entrapment in poly(D,L-lactide) nanoparticles. Torres-Santos EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1776–8

Tumor radiosensitization by sustained intratumoral release of bromodeoxyuridine. Doiron A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3677–81

Sulbactam-cefoperazone polyhydroxybutyrate-co-hydroxyvalerate (PHBV) local antibiotic delivery system: in vivo effectiveness and biocompatibility in the treatment of implant-related experimental osteomyelitis. Yagmurlu MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):494–503

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory toxicity in mice exposed to mattress covers. Anderson RC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May-Jun; 54(3):202–9

Tibial and pretibial cyst formation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with bioabsorbable interference screw fixation. Martinek V, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr; 15(3):317–20

Delayed aseptic swelling after fixation of talar neck fracture with a biodegradable poly-L-lactide rod: case reports. Yoshino N, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Sep;19(9):634–7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from unsaturated polyester resin in a car repair putty. Kanerva L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;38(6):447–52

ANALYSIS

Quantification of bacterial polyhydroxyalkanoic acids by Nile red staining. Gorenflo V, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):765–72

Albumin-loaded PLA and PLGA microspheres: in vitro evaluation. Filipovic-Grčić J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jan;138(1):14–8

Medium-chain-length poly(beta-hydroxyalkanoate) synthesis from triacylglycerols by Pseudomonas saccharophila. Solaiman DKY, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Mar;38(3):151–4

Differential scanning calorimetric study of poly(3-hydroxyoctanoate) inclusions in bacterial cells. Song JJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):165–73

Determination of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge by ion chromatographic and enzymatic methods. Hesselmann RP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Mar; 35(2):111–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cloning of the Alcaligenes latus polyhydroxyalkanoate biosynthesis genes and use of these genes for enhanced production of Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) in Escherichia coli. Choi JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4897–903

Synthesis and surface characterization of functionalized polylactide copolymer microparticles. Gonsalves KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1501–5

Synthesis and properties of hydroxyapatite/poly-L-lactide composite biomaterials. Ignjatović N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(9):809–16

Gene dosage effects on polyhydroxyalkanoates synthesis from n-alcohols in Paracoccus denitrificans. Maehara A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 5;60(1):61–9

Polymers of malic acid and 3-alkylmalic acid as synthetic PHAs in the design of biocompatible hydrolyzable devices. Cammas S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):273–82

Ring-opening bulk polymerization of epsilon-caprolactone and trimethylene carbonate catalyzed by lipase Novozym 435. Deng F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):153–9

Ring-opening polymerisation of beta-butyrolactone catalysed by distannoxane complexes: study of the mechanism. Hori Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):237–45

Novel synthesis of functionalized poly(3-hydroxybutanoic acid) and its copolymers. Jedliński Z, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):247–53

Novel lipase-catalyzed ring-opening copolymerization of lactide and trimethylene carbonate forming poly(ester carbonate)s. Matsumura S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):161–7

Synthetic poly(beta-hydroxyalkanoates) with carboxylic acid or primary amine pendent groups and their complexes. Rossignol H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):255–64

PHA production by activated sludge. Satoh H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):105–9

Surface characteristics and biocompatibility of lactide-based poly(ethylene glycol) scaffolds for tissue engineering. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):667–80

Synthesis and characterization of polycaprolactone/poly(ethylene oxide)/polylactide tri-componet copolymers. Lang M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):501–12

Biodegradable products by lipase biocatalysis. Linko YY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Nov 18;66(1):41–50

Preparation and characterization of biodegradable nanospheres composed of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol) and DL-lactide block copolymer as novel drug carriers. Kim SY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):197–208

CHEMISTRY

Use of supercritical fluid extraction as a method of cleaning anterior cruciate ligament prostheses: in vitro and in vivo validation. Fages J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul-Aug; 44(4):278–88

Synthesis and surface characterization of functionalized polylactide copolymer microparticles. Gonsalves KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1501–5

Synthesis and mechanical properties of interpenetrating networks of polyhydroxybutyrate-co-hydroxyvalerate and polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate. Gursel I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(13):1137–43

Degradation of double-walled polymer microspheres of PLLA and P(CPP:SA)20:80. I. In vitro degradation. Leach KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1973–80

The use of SIMS, XPS and in situ AFM to probe the acid catalysed hydrolysis of poly(orthoesters). Leadley SR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1353–60

Biodegradable polyesters for controlled release of trypanocidal drugs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lemmouchi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(20):1827–37

Further investigations on the hydrolytic degradation of poly (DL-lactide). Li S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(1):35–44

Bioresorbable devices made of forged composites of hydroxyapatite (HA) particles and poly-L-lactide (PLLA): Part I. Basic characteristics. Shikinami Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(9):859–77

The study of water uptake in degradable polymers by thermally stimulated depolarization currents. Suárez N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2347–56

Hydroxyapatite fiber reinforced poly(alpha-hydroxy ester) foams for bone regeneration. Thomson RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1935–43

Measurement of biodegradable substances using the salt-tolerant yeast Arxula adeninivorans for a microbial sensor immobilized with poly(carbamoyl)sulfonate (PCS). Part II: Application of the novel biosensor to real samples from coastal and island regions. Lehmann M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Mar 15;14(3):295–302

Spatially controlled cell engineering on biodegradable polymer surfaces. Patel N, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Nov; 12(14):1447–54

Crystallization behavior and thermal properties of melt-crystallized poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyric acid-co-6-hydroxyhexanoic acid] films. Abe H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):177–83

Structural effects on enzymatic degradabilities for poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyric acid] and its copolymers. Abe H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):185–92 (52 ref.)

Structure and enzymatic degradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) copolymer single crystals with an extracellular PHB depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis T1. Iwata T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):169–76

Properties and biodegradability of ultra-high-molecular-weight poly[(R)-hydroxybutyrate] produced by a recombinant Escherichia coli. Kusaka S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):87–94

Lamellar thickening and cocrystallization of poly(hydroxyalkanoate)s on annealing. Mitomo H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):201–5

Biosynthesis and characterization of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) produced by Burkholderia cepacia D1. Mitomo H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):311–8

Detection, synthesis, structure, and function of oligo(3-hydroxyalkanoates): contributions by synthetic organic chemists. Seebach D, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):217–36 (121 ref.)

Determination of solubility parameters for poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates). Terada M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):207–15

Development of environmentally friendly coatings and paints using medium-chain-length poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) as the polymer binder. van der Walle GA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):123–8

PHA applications: addressing the price performance issue: I. Tissue engineering. Williams SF, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):111–21

Chemical composition distribution of bacterial copolyesters. Yoshie N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):193–200 (54 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of biodegradable varepsilon-caprolactone-co-D, L-lactide/silica xerogel composites containing toremifene citrate. Ahola M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30;181(2):181–91

Preparation and characterization of protein-loaded poly(epsilon-caprolactone) microparticles for oral vaccine delivery. Benoit MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5; 184(1):73–84

Preparation of nanoparticles consisted of poly(L-lactide)-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lactide) and their evaluation in vitro. Matsumoto J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):93–101

Parameters affecting cellular adhesion to polylactide films. Burg KJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):147–61

Surface characteristics and biocompatibility of lactide-based poly(ethylene glycol) scaffolds for tissue engineering. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):667–80

Effect of blending tricalcium phosphate on hydrolytic degradation of a block polyester containing poly(L-lactic acid) segment. Imai Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(7):773–86

Hydrolytic and enzymatic incubation of polyhydroxyoctanoate (PHO): a short-term in vitro study of a degradable bacterial polyester. Marois Y, et al.

J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1999;10(4):483–99

Effect of sterilization on the physical and structural characteristics of polyhydroxyoctanoate (PHO). Marois Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):469–82

Adsorption of albumin, collagen, and fibronectin on the surface of poly(hydroxybutyrate–hydroxyvalerate) (PHB/HV) and of poly (epsilon–caprolactone) (PCL) films modified by an alkaline hydrolysis and of poly(ethylene terephtalate) (PET) track–etched membranes. Rouxhet L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(12):1279–304

Synthesis and characterization of self–catalyzed poly(ortho–esters) based on decanediol and decanediol–lactate. Schwach–Abdellaoui K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):375–89

The application of microspheres from the copolymers of lactide and epsilon–caprolactone to the controlled release of steroids. Buntner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):159–67

In vitro degradation study of polyester microspheres by a new HPLC method for monomer release determination. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1–3):53–62

In vitro release of trypanocidal drugs from biodegradable implants based on poly(epsilon–caprolactone) and poly(D,L–lactide). Lemmouchi Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Oct 30;55(1):79–85

Antibiotic release from biodegradable PHBV microparticles. Sendil D, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20; 59(2):207–17

Apparent interaction of dimethyl sulfoxide with cisplatin released from polymer delivery devices injected subcutaneously in dogs. Dernell WS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;5(5):391–6

Determination of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge by ion chromatographic and enzymatic methods. Hesselmann RP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Mar; 35(2):111–9

Modulation of rifampicin release from spray–dried microspheres using combinations of poly–(DL–lactide). Bain DF, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 May–Jun; 16(3):369–85

The properties of polyesteramide and the effects on the stability of bovine serum albumin. Ye WP, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):97–106

Molecular motion and orientation distributions in melt–processed, fully aromatic liquid crystalline polyesters from 1H NMR. Gentzler M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;12(2–3):97–112

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of endotoxin during purification of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) from gram–negative bacteria. Lee SY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2762–4

Efficient and economical recovery of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) from recombinant Escherichia coli by simple digestion with chemicals. Choi J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 5;62(5):546–53

Aqueous release and purification of poly(beta–hydroxybutyrate) from Escherichia coli. Resch S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 27;65(2–3):173–82

METABOLISM

Methylobacterium extorquens strain P14, a new methylotrophic bacteria producing poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate (PHB). Ostafin M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(1):39–51

Reduction of cell lysate viscosity during processing of poly(3–hydroxyalkanoates) by chromosomal integration of the staphylococcal nuclease gene in Pseudomonas putida. Boynton ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1524–9

Production of poly(3–hydroxybutyric acid–co–4–hydroxybutyric acid) and poly(4–hydroxybutyric acid) without subsequent degradation by Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Choi MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1570–7

Degradation of starch–poly(beta–hydroxybutyrate–co–beta–hydroxyvalerate) bioplastic in tropical coastal waters. Imam SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):431–7

Production of medium–chain–length poly(3–hydroxyalkanoates) from gluconate by recombinant Escherichia coli. Klinke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):540–8

Engineering of stable recombinant bacteria for production of chiral medium–chain–length poly–3–hydroxyalkanoates. Prieto MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 65(8):3265–71

Phylogenetic affiliation of soil bacteria that degrade aliphatic polyesters available commercially as biodegradable plastics. Suyama T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):5008–11

Microbial degradation of polyurethane, polyester polyurethanes and polyether polyurethanes. Nakajima–Kambe T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):134–40 (90 ref.)

A sensitive, viable–colony staining method using Nile red for direct screening of bacteria that accumulate polyhydroxyalkanoic acids and other lipid storage compounds. Spiekermann P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 171(2):73–80

A tunable switch to regulate the synthesis of low and high molecular weight microbial polyesters. Ashby RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 5;62(1):106–13

Efficient and economical recovery of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) from recombinant Escherichia coli by simple digestion with chemicals. Choi J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 5;62(5):546–53

Metabolic modeling of polyhydroxybutyrate biosynthesis. Leaf TA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 5;57(5):557–70

Maximum production strategy for biodegradable copolymer P(HB–co–HV) in fed–batch culture of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Shimizu H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 5;62(5):518–25

High cell density culture of metabolically engineered Escherichia coli for the production of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) in a defined medium. Wang F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 20–May 5;58(2–3):325–8

Binding and uptake of biodegradable poly–DL–lactide micro– and nanoparticles in intestinal epithelia. McClean S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):153–63

Co–expression of polyhydroxyalkanoate synthase and (R)–enoyl–CoA hydratase genes of Aeromonas caviae establishes copolyester biosynthesis pathway in Escherichia coli. Fukui T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1; 170(1):69–75

Photosynthetic accumulation of poly–(hydroxybutyrate) by cyanobacteria—the metabolism and potential for CO2 recycling. Asada Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):37–42 (21 ref.)

Microbial inclusions with special reference to PHA inclusions and intracellular boundary envelopes. Fuller RC. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):21–9 (66 ref.)

Structure and enzymatic degradation of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) copolymer single crystals with an extracellular PHB depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis T1. Iwata T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 25(1–3):169–76

Production of two phase polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Ralstonia eutropha. Kelley AS, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):61–7

Biosynthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates (PHA) by recombinant Ralstonia eutropha and effects of PHA synthase activity on in vivo PHA biosynthesis. Kichise T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):69–77

Properties and biodegradability of ultra–high–molecular–weight poly[(R)–hydroxybutyrate] produced by a recombinant Escherichia coli. Kusaka S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):87–94

Recent advances in polyhydroxyalkanoate production by bacterial fermentation: mini–review. Lee SY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):31–6 (46 ref.)

Extracellular polymerization of 3–hydroxyalkanoate monomers with the polymerase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Lenz RW, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 25(1–3):55–60

Chain termination in polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis: involvement of exogenous hydroxy–compounds as chain transfer agents. Madden LA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):43–53

Production of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) and its copolymer poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) by Erwinia sp. USMI–20. Majid MI, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):95–104

Hydrolysis of native poly(hydroxybutyrate) granules (PHB), crystalline PHB, and artificial amorphous PHB granules by intracellular and extracellular depolymerases. Merrick JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):129–34

Biosynthesis and characterization of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) produced by Burkholderia cepacia D1. Mitomo H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):311–8

Lipase–catalyzed ring–opening polymerization of lactones to polyesters and its mechanistic aspects. Namekawa S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):145–51

Extracellular degradation of medium chain length poly(beta–hydroxyalkanoates) by Comamonas sp. Quinteros R, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 25(1–3):135–43

Biochemical and genetic analysis of PHA synthases and other proteins required for PHA synthesis. Rehm BH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):3–19 (74 ref.)

Detection, synthesis, structure, and function of oligo(3–hydroxyalkanoates): contributions by synthetic organic chemists. Seebach D, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):217–36 (121 ref.)

Differential scanning calorimetric study of poly(3–hydroxyoctanoate) inclusions in bacterial cells. Song JJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):165–73

Improved production of poly(4–hydroxybutyrate) by Comamonas acidovorans and its freeze–fracture morphology. Sudesh K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):79–85

PHA production, from bacteria to plants. Valentin HE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):303–6

Chemical composition distribution of bacterial copolyesters. Yoshie N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 25(1–3):193–200 (54 ref.)

Poly–3–hydroxybutyrate degradation in Rhizobium (Sinorhizobium) meliloti: isolation and characterization of a gene encoding 3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Aneja P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):849–57

Polyhydroxyalkanoate inclusion body–associated proteins and coding region in Bacillus megaterium. McCool GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):585–92

Analyses of a polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granule–associated 16–kilodalton protein and its putative regulator in the pha locus of Paracoccus denitrificans. Maehara A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2914–21

Cloning and molecular analysis of the Poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) and Poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyalkanoate) biosynthesis genes in Pseudomonas sp. strain 61–3. Matsusaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6459–67

Degradation of composite materials composed of tricalcium phosphate and a new type of block polyester containing a poly(L–lactic acid) segment. Imai Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):421–32

Hydrolytic and enzymatic incubation of polyhydroxyoctanoate (PHO): a short–term in vitro study of a degradable bacterial polyester. Marois Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):483–99

Polyhydroxyalkanoates, biopolyesters from renewable resources: physiological and engineering aspects. Braunegg G, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 27;65(2–3):127–61 (240 ref.)

Dynamics and modeling on fermentative production of poly (beta–hydroxybutyric acid) from sugars via lactate by a mixed culture of Lactobacillus delbrueckii and Alcaligenes eutrophus. Katoh T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jan 22; 67(2–3):113–34

Plasma protein adsorption on biodegradable microspheres consisting of poly(D,L–lactide–co–glycolide), poly(L–lactide) or ABA triblock copolymers containing poly(oxyethylene). Influence of production method and polymer composition. Lück M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):107–20

Gating kinetics of E. coli poly–3–hydroxybutyrate/polyphosphate channels in planar bilayer membranes. Das S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;170(2):135–45

Metabolic engineering of poly(3–hydroxyalkanoates): from DNA to plastic. Madison LL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Mar;63(1):21–53 (303 ref.)

Polyphosphate/poly–(R)–3–hydroxybutyrate) ion channels in cell membranes. Reusch RN. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999; 23:151–82 (101 ref.)

Polyhydroxybutyrate: plastic made and degraded by microorganisms. Hankermeyer CR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;159:1–24 (37 ref.)

Bacterial and other biological systems for polyester production. Steinbüchel A, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):419–27 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation of double–walled polymer microspheres of PLLA and P(CPP:SA)20:80. II. In vivo degradation. Leach KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1981–8

Structural effects on enzymatic degradabilities for poly[(R)–3–hydroxybutyric acid] and its copolymers. Abe H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):185–92 (52 ref.)

Clonazepam release from bioerodible hydrogels based on semi–interpenetrating polymer networks composed of poly(epsilon–caprolactone) and poly(ethylene glycol) macromer. Cho CS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30; 181(2):235–42

Biodegradation and tumorigenicity of implanted plates made from a copolymer of epsilon–caprolactone and L–lactide in rat. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):475–84

Biodegradable polylactide plates and screws in orthognathic surgery: technical note. Piet Eduard Haers, Riitta Suuronen, Christian Lindqvist, Hermann Sailer. Journal of Cranio–Maxillofacial Surg 1998; 26:87–91 [letter; comment] Pistner H. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;27(3):198–200 . Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1998 Apr;26(2):87–91.

In vivo degradation and release kinetics of chloramphenicol–loaded poly(D,L)–lactide sponges. Taş C, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter;4(4):353–63

[Effect of softening agents on biodegradation and biocompatibility of poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid in vivo] Behrend D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:430–1 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the degradation kinetics and effect on mechanical properties of polylactide and polyhydroxybutyric acid in vitro] Lootz D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:428–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Highly permeable polylactide–caprolactone nerve guides enhance peripheral nerve regeneration through long gaps. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1489–500

Immunization by subcutaneous implants of polyester–polyurethane sponges coupled with antigen. Lima SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr;32(4):443–7

Comparative evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of ACTICOAT antimicrobial barrier dressing. Yin HQ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 May–Jun;20(3):195–200

Effect of anticoagulation and lavage prior to casting of postmortem material with Mercox and Batson 17. Martín–Orti R, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):150–60

Biodegradable lamellar particles of poly(lactide) induce sustained immune responses to a single dose of adsorbed

POLYESTERS

protein. Coombes AG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14; 17(19):2410–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resorbable lamellar particles of polylactide as adjuvants for influenza virus vaccines. Coombes AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11–12):1073–81

Critical size defect in the goat's os ilium. A model to evaluate bone grafts and substitutes. Anderson ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul;(364):231–9

A reabsorbable tubular chamber for the treatment of large diaphyseal bone defects. Experimental study in rabbits. Giardino R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):473–82

A matched-pair, randomized study evaluating the efficacy and safety of Acticoat silver-coated dressing for the treatment of burn wounds. Tredget EE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):531–7

Polylactide bioabsorbable polymers for guided tissue regeneration. Giardino R, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Aug; 47(2):303–8

Laboratory and field evaluation of biodegradable polyesters for sustained release of isometamidium and ethidium. Geerts S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Mar–Apr; 94(2):211–4 (17 ref.)

Dermal regeneration in full-thickness wounds in Yucatan miniature pigs using a biodegradable copolymer. Van Dorp AG, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–68

TOXICITY

On the suitability of fiberglass reinforced polyester as building material for mesocosms. Berghahn R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jul;43(3):267–73

Biodegradation and tumorigenicity of implanted plates made from a copolymer of epsilon-caprolactone and L-lactide in rat. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):475–84

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

A lysis, storage, and transportation buffer for long-term, room-temperature preservation of human clinical lymphoid tissue samples yielding high molecular weight genomic DNA suitable for molecular diagnosis. Schultz CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;111(6):748–52

Low thrombogenicity of polyethylene glycol-grafted cellulose membranes does not influence heparin requirements in hemodialysis. Wright MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):36–42

Reduction of retrosternal and pericardial adhesions with rapidly resorbable polymer films. Okuyama N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):913–8

Targeting folate receptor with folate linked to extremities of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted liposomes: in vitro studies. Gabizon A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar–Apr; 10(2):289–98

Tresyl-mediated synthesis: kinetics of competing coupling and hydrolysis reactions as a function of pH, temperature, and steric factors. Sperinde JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–20

In vivo and in vitro responses to poly(ethylene terephthalate-co-diethylene glycol terephthalate) and polyethylene oxide blends. Barcellos IO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(22):2075–82

Molecular barriers to biomaterial thrombosis by modification of surface proteins with polyethylene glycol. Deible CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(2):101–9

Molecular barriers to biomaterial thrombosis by modification of surface proteins with polyethylene glycol. Deible CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(20):1885–93

PDMS-based polyurethanes with MPEG grafts: synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion study. Park JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(10):943–53

Modified acrylic bone cement with high amounts of ethoxytriethyleneglycol methacrylate. Pascual B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(5):453–63

Platelet adhesion on a bioresorbable poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) copolymer. Suggs LJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):683–90

Evaluation of resins for on-bead screening: a study of papain and chymotrypsin specificity using PEGA-bound combinatorial peptide libraries. Leon S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2997–3002

A novel biotinylated degradable polymer for cell-interactive applications. Cannizzaro SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 5;58(5):529–35

Partitioning of low molecular combination peptides in aqueous two-phase systems of poly(ethylene glycol) and dextran in the presence of small amounts of K2HPO4/KH2PO4 buffer at 293 K: experimental results and predictions. Grossmann C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):699–711

Murine macrophage behavior on peptide-grafted polyethyleneglycol-containing networks. Kao WJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):2–9

Camptothecin delivery systems: enhanced efficacy and tumor accumulation of camptothecin following its conjugation to polyethylene glycol via a glycine linker. Conover CD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):407–14

Polyethylene glycol precipitation as a screening method for macroprolactinemia [letter; comment] Fahie-Wilson MN. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):436–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Aug;44(8 Pt 1):1758–9.

Polyethylene glycol increases the detection of anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies by a radioreceptor assay. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):407–9

A new magnesium-containing PEG-electrolyte solution for the oral lavage of the colon. Cittadini G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar;54(3):160–3

Humoral-mediated recognition of 'phagocyte-resistant' beads by lymph node macrophages of poloxamine-treated rats [letter] Moghimi SM. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep; 95(3):389–91

Effects of drug solubility, drug loading, and polymer molecular weight on drug release from Polyox tablets. Kim CJ. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul;24(7):645–51

Rheology and filling characteristics of particulate dispersions in polymer melt formulations for liquid fill hard gelatin capsules. Rowley G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul; 24(7):605–11

Polymer solution-filled column for the analysis of antisense phosphorothioates by capillary electrophoresis. Chen SH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):547–54

High speed separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) triblock polymer. Liang D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2447–53

High resolution capillary electrophoretic separation of oligonucleotides in low-viscosity, hydrophobically end-capped polyethylene oxide with cubic order. Magnusdottir S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1699–703

Adenovirus complexed with polyethylene glycol and cationic lipid is shielded from neutralizing antibodies in vitro. Chillón M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):995–1002

PEGylation of adenovirus with retention of infectivity and protection from neutralizing antibody in vitro and in vivo. O'Riordan CR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 May 20; 10(8):1349–58

Reduction of fibrous adhesion formation by a copolymer possessing an affinity for anionic surfaces. Elbert DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):55–65

Protein encapsulation within polyethylene glycol-coated nanospheres. I. Physicochemical characterization. Quellec P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):45–54

In vitro and in vivo degradation of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):312–20

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation using paclitaxel-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(lactide/glycolide) nanospheres. Suh H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):331–8

Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals: unique, replaceable media for capillary gel electrophoresis. Rill RL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):287–95

Solute-solvent interactions in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Characterization of sodium dodecyl sulfate-Brij 35 micellar systems for quantitative structure-activity relationship modelling. Rosés M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 11;845(1–2):217–26

A poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microsphere depot system for delivery of haloperidol. Cheng YH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):203–12

Methoxy-polyethoxy side-chain silastomers as materials controlling drug delivery by diffusion flux. Loth H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14;54(3):273–82

A new preparation method for protein loaded poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres and protein release mechanism study. Park TG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):181–91

Polymeric micelles for drug delivery: solubilization and haemolytic activity of amphotericin B. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):131–6

Detection and characterization of antibodies to PEG-IFN-alpha2b using surface plasmon resonance. Takacs MA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jul; 19(7):781–9

Immunoblotting technique for the detection of allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: influence of Nonidet P-40 on the sensitivity. Wijnands LM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 May–Jun;9(3):195–6

Attachment of degradable poly(ethylene glycol) to proteins has the potential to increase therapeutic efficacy. Roberts MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1440–5

Crystallization of poly(ethylene oxide) confined in pores of active carbon. Filippov AV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):631–3

Effect of off-bottom clearance on properties of pellets produced by melt pelletization. Heng PW, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):27–33

Novel bioresorbable and bioeliminable surfactants for microsphere preparation. Bouillot P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):148–54

[Investigations of drug release containing Cremophor emulsifiers] István E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Nov; 68(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of the coating and reinforcing effect of Advaseal, a new synthetic sealant, on esophageal sutures] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;100(5):362 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-laboratory effectiveness of modern ointments with a polyethylene glycol base in the treatment of purulent wounds] Blatun LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(7):25–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation and integration of cytoplasmic and nuclear materials during cleavage and induced fusion of blastomeres of mouse early embryos] Bogoliubova NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1998 Nov–Dec;29(6):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Highly effective new oral therapy for faecal impaction. Culbert P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1599–600

Cremophor reduces paclitaxel penetration into bladder wall during intravesical treatment. Knemeyer I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(3):241–8

Percutaneous endoscopic cecostomy for antegrade colonic irrigation in fecally incontinent children. De Peppo F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):501–3

PEGylated DNA/transferrin-PEI complexes: reduced interaction with blood components, extended circulation in blood and potential for systemic gene delivery. Ogris M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):595–605

The use of aqueous PEG/dextran phase separation for the preparation of dextran microspheres. Stenekes RJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):29–32

The instillated surfactant in the treatment of sepsis-induced ARDS: case report [letter] Imperatore F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):330–1

Chronic indomethacin administration blocks increased body temperature after burn injury in rats. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):501–11

In vitro dissociation of antifungal efficacy and toxicity for amphotericin B-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(beta benzyl L aspartate) micelles. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):285–91

Preparation and characterization of polyethylene-glycol-modified salmon calcitonins. Lee KC, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 May;4(2):269–75

Comparative dissolution studies for mefenamic acid-polyethylene glycol solid dispersion systems and tablets. Owusu-Ababio G, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Aug;3(3):405–12

Properties of sustained-release tablets prepared by hot-melt extrusion. Zhang F, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 May; 4(2):241–50

Tissue-engineered nipple reconstruction. Cao YL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec;102(7):2293–8

Polyethylene glycol versus vegetable oil based bisacodyl suppositories to initiate side-lying bowel care: a clinical trial in persons with spinal cord injury. Stiens SA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):777–81

Further examination of various administration protocols of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor on thrombocytopenia in myelosuppressed mice. Akahori H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Feb;2(1):58–64

The stability and immunogenicity of a protein antigen encapsulated in biodegradable microparticles based on blends of lactide polymers and polyethylene glycol. Lavelle EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):512–29

[Preoperative bowel cleansing: outpatient versus inpatient preparation] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1998 Nov–Dec; 19(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embolia cutis medicamentosa of the foot after sclerotherapy. Geukens J, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;9(2):132–3

Seizures after inadvertent umbilical venous infusion of synthetic surfactant (Exosurf): cause or coincidence? [letter] Frey B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;158(7):610

Complications of bowel cleansing with polyethylene glycol-electrolyte solution [letter; comment] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):818. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Mar;47(3):254–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 May;47(5):408–10.

ANALYSIS

Changes in the functional properties of bovine hemoglobin induced by covalent modification with polyethylene glycol. Shorr RG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May; 27(3):185–202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient polymer-supported synthetic route to heterobifunctional polyethylene glycols. Bettinger T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):842–6

Poly(ethylene glycol)-block-poly(L-lysine) dendrimer: novel linear polymer/dendrimer block copolymer forming a spherical water-soluble polyionic complex with DNA. Choi JS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan–Feb;10(1):62–5

Preparation of poly(ethylene glycol)-polystyrene block copolymers using photochemistry of dithiocarbamate as a reduced cell-adhesive coating material. Nakayama Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(10):963–70

Tyrosine-PEG-derived poly(ether carbonate)s as new biomaterials. Part I: synthesis and evaluation. Yu C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):253–64

Immunogenic and tolerogenic properties of monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol) conjugated proteins. Caliceti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jul 30;54(7):430–7

Surface characteristics and biocompatibility of lactide-based poly(ethylene glycol) scaffolds for tissue engineering. Han

DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):667-80

Synthesis and characterization of polycaprolactone/poly(ethylene oxide)/polylactide tri-componet copolymers. Lang M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):501-12

Preparation and characterization of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):653-66

Hyaluronic acid grafted with poly(ethylene glycol) as a novel peptide formulation. Moriyama K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):77-86

Drug delivery systems employing 1,4- or 1,6-elimination: poly(ethylene glycol) prodrugs of amine-containing compounds. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3657-67

Enhanced antitumor potency of polyethylene glycolylated tumor necrosis factor-alpha: a novel polymer-conjugation technique with a reversible amino-protective reagent. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul; 290(1):368-72

CHEMISTRY

Amperometric determination of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol using polyethylene glycol-modified enzymes and a peroxidase-entrapped electrode. Kinoshita H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;35 (Pt 6):739-44

PE-PEG/LEH can reduce its interactions with plasma expanders indexed through viscosity measurements. Chung TW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May;27(3):215-27

Changes in the functional properties of bovine hemoglobin induced by covalent modification with polyethylene glycol. Shorr RG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May; 27(3):185-202

Platelet adhesion, contact phase coagulation activation, and C5a generation of polyethylene glycol acid-grafted high flux cellulosic membrane with varieties of grafting amounts. Fushimi F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):821-6

Autoxidation of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate. Talarico T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):354-8

Using HOLE to predict the effects of PEG's on the conductance of alpha-toxin. Coates GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S193

Noncovalent complexes between poly(ethylene glycol) and proteins. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov;63(11):1312-8

A novel strategy affords high-yield coupling of antibody to extremities of liposomal surface-grafted PEG chains. Mercadal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):232-8

Convenient polymer-supported synthetic route to heterobifunctional polyethylene glycols. Bettinger T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):842-6

Lactose-poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted poly-L-lysine as hepatoma cell-tapgeted gene carrier. Choi YH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):708-18

Retention of biologic activity of human epidermal growth factor following conjugation to a blood-brain barrier drug delivery vector via an extended poly(ethylene glycol) linker. Deguchi Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):32-7

Synthesis of novel cationic poly(ethylene glycol) containing lipids. Schulze U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun; 10(3):548-52

Novel derivatives of cyclodextrins, modified with poly(ethylene oxide) and their complexation properties. Topchieva IN, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec; 9(6):676-82

Self-assembly of polyamine-poly(ethylene glycol) copolymers with phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Vinogradov SV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec; 9(6):805-12

Light-induced tailoring of PEG-hydrogel properties. Andreopoulos FM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug; 19(15):1343-52

Characterization of permeability and network structure of interfacially photopolymerized poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate hydrogels. Cruise GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1287-94

Surface modification of nano-apatite by grafting organic polymer. Liu Q, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun; 19(11-12):1067-72

Comparison of polymerically stabilized PEG-grafted liposomes and physically adsorbed carboxymethylchitin and carboxymethyl/glycolchitin liposomes for biological applications. Mobed M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul; 19(13):1167-77

SPR analysis of the total reduction of protein adsorption to surfaces coated with mixtures of long- and short-chain polyethylene oxide block copolymers. Pavey KD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(9):885-90

Visualization of in vitro protein-rejecting properties of PEGylated stealth polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles. Peracchia MT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1269-75

Tyrosine-PEG-derived poly(ether carbonate)s as new biomaterials. Part II: study of inverse temperature transitions. Yu C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):265-72

Proteins and cells on PEG immobilized silicon surfaces. Zhang M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May;19(10):953-60

Soluble polymer traceless linker investigations: solvent effects on the desulfonylation of polyethylene glycol (PEG) substituted aryl alkyl sulfones with sodium amalgam. Zhao XY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2439-42

A neutron reflectivity study of polymer-modified phospholipid monolayers at the solid-solution interface: polyethylene glycol-lipids on silane-modified substrates. Kuhl TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2352-62

Experimental and Monte Carlo simulation studies of the thermodynamics of polyethyleneglycol chains grafted to lipid bilayers. Rex S, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):2900-14

"High-load" polyethylene glycol-polystyrene (PEG-PS) graft supports for solid-phase synthesis. Kates SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(5):365-80

A sensitivity study of the key parameters in the interfacial photopolymerization of poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate upon porcine islets. Cruise GM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):655-65

Water-soluble aluminium phthalocyanine-polymer conjugates for PDT: photodynamic activities and pharmacokinetics in tumour-bearing mice. Brasseur N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1533-41

Emulsion type new vehicle for soft gelatin capsule available for preclinical and clinical trials: effects of PEG 6000 and PVP K30 on physicochemical stability of new vehicle. Amemiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 47(4):492-7

Extrusion-spheronization manufacture of Gelucire matrix beads. Montoussé C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jan; 25(1):75-80

Thermal behavior and dissolution properties of naproxen from binary and ternary solid dispersions. Mura P, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):257-64

Physical characterization of polymer electrolytes as novel iontophoretic drug delivery devices. Sahota TS, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar;25(3):307-13

Effect of PEG 4000 on the dissolution rate of naproxen. Vélaz I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):103-8

A calorimetric investigation into the interaction between paracetamol and polyethlene glycol 4000 in physical mixes and solid dispersions. Lloyd GR, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jul;48(1):59-65

The effect of an increase in chain length on the mechanical properties of polyethylene glycols. Al-Nasassrah MA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):31-8

Interactions between fenoprofen sodium and poly (ethylene oxide). Rades T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):51-9

Optimization of an effervescent tablet formulation containing spray dried L-leucine and polyethylene glycol 6000 as lubricants using a central composite design. Rotthäuser B, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul;46(1):85-94

Influence of polyethylene glycol 4000 on the polymorphic forms of diflunisal. Martinez-Ohárriz MC, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;8(2):127-32

Solid state studies of drug-cyclodextrin inclusion complexes in PEG 6000 prepared by a new method. Wulff M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;8(4):269-81

Antisense activity of an anti-HIV oligonucleotide conjugated to linear and branched high molecular weight polyethylene glycols. Bonora GM, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Oct-Nov; 53(10-11):634-7

Spatially controlled cell engineering on biodegradable polymer surfaces. Patel N, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Nov; 12(14):1447-54

Clinical usefulness of TSAb assay with high polyethylene glycol concentrations. Ochi Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(3):142-9

Effect of preparative variables on the properties of poly(dl-lactide-co-glycolide)-methoxypoly (ethyleneglycol) copolymers related to their application in controlled drug delivery. Beletsi A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 25;182(2):187-97

Protein encapsulation in biodegradable amphiphilic microspheres. Bouillot P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30; 181(2):159-72

Influence of formulation on jet nebulisation quality of alpha 1 protease inhibitor. Flament MP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):101-9

The in vitro evaluation of polyethylene glycol esters of hydrocortisone 21-succinate as ocular prodrugs. Foroutan SM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):79-92

A method using biodegradable polylactides/polyethylene glycol for drug release with reduced initial burst. Huang YY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):93-100

Evaluation of melt agglomeration properties of polyethylene glycols using a mixer torque rheometer. Johansen A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 25;183(2):155-64

Preparation of nanoparticles consisted of poly(L-lactide)-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lactide) and their evaluation in vitro. Matsumoto J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):93-101

Release of adriamycin from poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)/poly(ethylene oxide) nanoparticles. Oh I, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 20; 181(1):107-15

A genetically modified recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha conjugated to the distal terminals of liposomal surface grafted polyethyleneglycol chains. Savva M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):45-51

Physicochemical characterization and in vivo properties of Zolpidem in solid dispersions with polyethylene glycol 4000 and 6000. Trapani G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):121-30

Polyethyleneglycol-stabilized manganese-substituted hydroxylapatite as a potential contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging: particle stability in biologic fluids. Fallis S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):847-52

Polyethylene glycol (PEG) modified bovine pericardium as a biomaterial: a comparative study on immunogenicity [published erratum appears in J Biomater Appl 1999 Jan;13(3):269] Aravind S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1998 Oct; 13(2):158-65

Biomolecular modification of p(AAm-co-EG/AA) IPNs supports osteoblast adhesion and phenotypic expression. Bearinger JP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(7):629-52

Development of new photopolymerizable dental sealants. Davidenko N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(9):891-903

Surface characteristics and biocompatibility of lactide-based poly(ethylene glycol) scaffolds for tissue engineering. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):667-80

Fibronectin adsorption or/and covalent grafting on chemically modified PEEK film surfaces. Noiset O, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(6):657-77

Preparation of PEG-coated surfaces and a study for their interaction with living cells. Vladkova T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(6):609-20

Modulation of marrow stromal cell function using poly(D,L-lactic acid)-block-poly(ethylene glycol)-monomethyl ether surfaces. Göpferich A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):390-8

A surface plasmon resonance study of albumin adsorption to PEO-PPO-PEO triblock copolymers. Green RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):165-71

Photocurable surgical tissue adhesive glues composed of photoreactive gelatin and poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):511-21

New synthetic absorbable polymers as BMP carriers: plastic properties of poly-D,L-lactic acid-polyethylene glycol block copolymers. Saito N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):104-10

Selective assembly of cyclodextrins on poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide) block copolymers. Mayer B, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jul;13(4):373-83

In vitro release of cytarabine from swellable matrices of CnEmCn triblock copolymers. Ameri M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):1-6

Polyethylene glycol-grafted poly-L-lysine as polymeric gene carrier. Choi YH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jun;54(1):39-48

Optimization of preparative conditions for poly-DL-lactide-polyethylene glycol microspheres with entrapped Vibrio cholera antigens. Deng XM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):123-31

Controlled release of a model protein from enzymatically degrading dextran microspheres. Franssen O, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):219-28

Preparation and characterization of biodegradable nanospheres composed of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol) and DL-lactide block copolymer as novel drug carriers. Kim SY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):197-208

Equilibrium swelling of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Effect of swelling medium and synthesis conditions. Mathur AM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jul 31;54(2):177-84

Erythropoietin loaded microspheres prepared from biodegradable LPLG-PEO-LPLG triblock copolymers: protein stabilization and in-vitro release properties. Morlock M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):105-15

Control of medicine release from solid dispersion composed of the poly(ethylene oxide)-carboxyvinylpolymer interpolymer complex by varying molecular weight of poly(ethylene oxide). Ozeki T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 8;58(1):87-95

In vitro dissociation of antifungal efficacy and toxicity for amphotericin B-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(beta benzyl L aspartate) micelles. Yu BG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):285-91

The effects of light intensity, temperature, and comonomer composition on the polymerization behavior of dimethacrylate dental resins. Lovell LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Aug;78(8):1469-76

Polyethylene glycol-modified bilirubin oxidase improves hepatic energy charge and urinary prostaglandin levels in rats with obstructive jaundice. Kamisako T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep;29(3):424-9

Component separation in NMR imaging and multidimensional spectroscopy through global least-squares analysis, based on prior knowledge. Stilbs P. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):236-41

Bandwidth extension in noise spectroscopy. Yang D, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):267-70

Comparative degradation study of biodegradable microspheres of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) with poly(ethyleneglycol) derivates. Garcia JT, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):83-94

Determination of the enantiomeric purity of (-) terbutaline by capillary electrophoresis using cyclodextrins as chiral selectors in a polyethylene glycol gel. de Boer T, et al.

J Pharm Biomed Anal 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1047-56

Reductive amination using poly(ethylene glycol) acetaldehyde hydrate generated in situ: applications to chitosan and lysozyme. Bentley MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1446-9

Atmospheric oxidation of poly(oxyethylene) alcohols. Identification of ethoxylated formates as oxidation products and study of their contact allergenic activity. Bergh M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):483-8

Conformational stability of lyophilized PEGylated proteins in a phase-separating system. Heller MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):58-64

Attachment of degradable poly(ethylene glycol) to proteins has the potential to increase therapeutic efficacy. Roberts MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1440-5

Novel degradable poly(ethylene glycol) hydrogels for controlled release of protein. Zhao X, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1450-8

Self-assembly of DNA-polymer complexes using template polymerization. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4178-85

A probe test method for determination of molten binder tack. Heng PW, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):457-60

Effects of physical properties of PEG 6000 on pellets produced by melt pelletization. Wong TW, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):449-56

PEGylation prevents the N-terminal degradation of megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Guerra PI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1822-7

Visualization of PEO-PBLA-pyrene polymeric micelles by atomic force microscopy. Liaw J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1721-6

Enhanced encapsulation of amphotericin B into liposomes by complex formation with polyethylene glycol derivatives. Moribe K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov; 15(11):1737-42

Determination of continuous changes in the gel layer thickness of poly(ethylene oxide) and HPMC tablets undergoing hydration: a texture analysis study. Yang L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1902-6

A continuous topological change during phase transitions in amphiphile/water systems. Funari SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7756-9

Metallocenes as cationizing agents in the characterization of polystyrenes and polyethylene glycols by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Poehlein SK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1349-53

Polyethylene glycol-induced immunoglobulin precipitation may cause invalidation of antiglobulin tests [letter] Polski JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):537-9

[Cytotoxic properties of pancreatic ribonuclease, modified by the surface active substance oxanol KD-6] Kalacheva NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decreasing hydrodynamic resistance of a polymer on localization of sclerotic plaques. A model study] Poliakova MS, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystallization of free aspartate aminotransferases from polyethylene glycol solution] Kochkina VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):649-51 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CT visualization of blood pool in rats by using long-circulating, iodine-containing micelles. Torchilin VP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6(1):61-5

Short- vs. long-circulating magnetoliposomes as bone marrow-seeking MR contrast agents. Bulte JW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb;9(2):329-35

Ultrasonography of the small bowel after oral administration of anechoic contrast solution [letter] Pallotta N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):985-6

ECONOMICS

Meta-analysis and cost comparison of polyethylene glycol lavage versus sodium phosphate for colonoscopy preparation. Hsu CW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep; 48(3):276-82

METABOLISM

The ability of polyethylene glycol conjugated bovine hemoglobin (PEG-Hb) to adequately deliver oxygen in both exchange transfusion and top-loaded rat models. Conover CD, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):93-107

A hydrophobic interaction site for lysozyme binding to polyethylene glycol and model contact lens polymers. Furness EL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1361-9

A sensitivity study of the key parameters in the interfacial photopolymerization of poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate upon porcine islets. Cruise GM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):655-65

Influenza hemagglutinin mediated fusion of membranes containing poly(ethylene-glycol) grafted lipids: new insights into the fusion mechanism. Chams V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):28-32

Biodegradative mechanism of the brown rot basidiomycete Gloeophyllum trabeum: evidence for an extracellular hydroquinone-driven fenton reaction. Kerem Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):49-54

Interaction of a lipid-membrane destabilizing enzyme with PEG-liposomes. Jørgensen K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):21-4

Spanning binding sites on allosteric proteins with polymer-linked ligand dimers. Kramer RH, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 15;395(6703):710-3

Formulation and lyoprotection of poly(lactic acid-co-ethylene oxide) nanoparticles: influence on physical stability and in vitro cell uptake. De Jaeghere F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):859-66

PEGylation prevents the N-terminal degradation of megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Guerra PI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1822-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Accelerated clearance of polyethylene glycol-modified proteins by anti-polyethylene glycol IgM. Cheng TL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):520-8

Camptothecin delivery systems: enhanced efficacy and tumor accumulation of camptothecin following its conjugation to polyethylene glycol via a glycine linker. Conover CD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):407-14

Extended blood half-life of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-conjugated hen lysozyme is a key parameter controlling immunological tolerogenicity. So T, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jul;55(8-9):1187-94

Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol and sugars: a re-evaluation. Lloyd JB. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jul; 95(1):107-10

Clonazepam release from bioerodible hydrogels based on semi-interpenetrating polymer networks composed of poly(epsilon-caprolactone) and poly(ethylene glycol) macromer. Cho CS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30; 181(2):235-42

The in vitro evaluation of polyethylene glycol esters of hydrocortisone 21-succinate as ocular prodrugs. Foroutan SM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):79-92

Release of adriamycin from poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)/poly(ethylene oxide) nanoparticles. Oh I, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 20; 181(1):107-15

Influence of lipopolymer concentration on liposome degradation and blood clearance. Vermehren C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):13-6

Stealth PEGylated polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles for intravenous administration and splenic targeting. Peracchia MT, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 28;60(1):121-8

Polyethylene glycol-modified liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin: a long circulating red cell substitute. Phillips WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):665-70

[The pharmacokinetics of poliosm] Chernysheva GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep-Oct;61(5):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active food additives containing autolysate of baker's yeast and spirulina on intestinal permeability in an experiment] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modified hemoglobins produce venular interendothelial gaps and albumin leakage in the rat mesentery. Baldwin AL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H650-9

Recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor attenuates postbypass thrombocytopenia. Nakamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1216-23

Combinations of P-glycoprotein blockers, verapamil, PSC833, and cremophor act differently on the multidrug resistance associated protein (MRP) and on P-glycoprotein (Pgp). Aszalos A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):1053-64

Effects of anionic and nonionic polymers on fusion and binding of Sendai virus to human erythrocyte ghosts. Wagner M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1998 Aug;39(2):113-27

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate on diameter of rat mesenteric arterioles in situ. Matsumura H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;16(5):461-7

Camouflaging endothelial cells: does it prolong graft survival? Stuhlmeier KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2-3):177-90

Biological properties of synthetic glycoconjugate mimics of heparin comprising different molecular spacers. Dreef-Tromp CM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2081-6

Effects of methocel A15LV, polyethylene glycol, and polyvinyl alcohol on CD13 and CD33 receptor surface content and metabolism of HL60 cells cultured in stirred tank bioreactors. McDowell CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 20;60(2):251-8

Structural and functional consequences of antigenic modulation of red blood cells with methoxypoly(ethylene glycol). Murad KL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2121-7

Stealth cells: prevention of major histocompatibility complex class II-mediated T-cell activation by cell surface modification. Murad KL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):2135-41

The in vitro effect of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor (PEGrHuMGDF) on megakaryopoiesis in patients with aplastic anaemia. Brereton ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan;104(1):119-26

A novel method for hybridization of Saccharomyces species without genetic markers. Kucsera J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Oct;44(10):959-64

Polyethylene-glycol, a potent suppressor of azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Corpet DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May;20(5):915-8

Development of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) as an injectable carrier for endothelial cells. Suggs LJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):345-50

Poly(ethylene glycol) derivative of cholesterol reduces binding step of liposome uptake by murine macrophage-like cell line J774 and human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Ishiwata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;46(12):1907-13

Soluble proteins isolated from Borrelia burgdorferi by extraction with Triton X-114 confer resistance to experimental infection. Rao TD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Oct;89(1):94-104

Inhibitory effect of a growth hormone receptor antagonist (G120K-PEG) on renal enlargement, glomerular hypertrophy, and urinary albumin excretion in experimental diabetes in mice. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):377-82

Effect of bowel preparation and a fiber-free liquid diet on expression of transforming growth factor and procollagen in colonic tissue preoperatively and postoperatively. Buckmire M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1273-80

Effect of divalent polyethylene glycol units, conjugated on human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, on biological activities in vitro and in vivo. Yamasaki M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1998;24(4):191-6

Mechanism of the augmentative effect of high polyethylene glycol (PEG) concentrations on the thyroid stimulating activity in TSAb-IgG using a porcine thyroid cell assay. Yamashiro K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):67-75

Relationship between molecular mass and duration of activity of polyethylene glycol conjugated granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mutein. Bowen S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):425-32

Characterization of defective megakaryocytic development in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hofmann WK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar;27(3):395-400

The prolonged hematologic effects of a single injection of PEG-rHuMGDF in normal and thrombocytopenic mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):117-30

The effect of synthetic surfactant Exosurf on gene transfer in mouse lung in vivo. Raczka E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1333-9

Reactivity of platelets from healthy individuals and from patients with hematologic diseases following incubation with pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan-Feb;28(1):37-44

Enhanced in vivo airway gene transfer via transient modification of host barrier properties with a surface-active agent. Parsons DW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Dec 10; 9(18):2661-72

Phorbol ester-induced disruption of the CD4-Lck complex occurs within a detergent-resistant microdomain of the plasma membrane. Involvement of the translocation of activated protein kinase C isoforms. Parolini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14176-87

The antithrombotic versus calcium antagonistic effects of polyethylene glycol grafted bovine pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Jul;14(1):48-66

Influence of synthetic polymers on neutrophil migration in three-dimensional collagen gels. Tan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):465-74

Effects of the diacylglycerol complexing agent, cremophor, on nerve-conduction velocity and perfusion in diabetic rats. Jack AM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):2-9

Polyethylene glycol-mediated infection of non-permissive mammalian cells with semliki forest virus: application to signal transduction studies. Arudchandran R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jan 1;222(1-2):197-208

A mild transient decrease of peripheral red blood cell counts induced by a suprapharmacological dose of pegylated human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in rats. Harada K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 51(7):841-6

Single- and repeated-dose local toxicity in the nasal cavity of rabbits after intranasal administration of different glycols for formulations containing benzodiazepines. Hjortkjaer RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;51(4):377-83

Reducing the immunogenicity and improving the in vivo activity of trichosanthin by site-directed pegylation. He XH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):355-68

Site-directed polyethylene glycol modification of trichosanthin: effects on its biological activities, pharmacokinetics, and antigenicity. He XH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(14):1163-75

Polyethylene glycol augments thyroid cAMP responses by fragments from protease-digested TSAb or TSBAb-IgG. Yamashiro K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(13):1109-16

Efficacy of disinfectants and heat against Escherichia coli O157:H7. Oie S, et al. **Microbios** 1999;98(389):7-14

Tracheal aspirate surface tension in babies with hyaline membrane disease: effects of synthetic surfactant replacement. McMillan DD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998

Sep;26(3):173–82
In vitro release of acyclovir from semisolid dosage forms: effect of cyclodextrin and polyethylene glycol. Chattaraj SC, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov;3(4):565–70
L-arginine and endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan counteract hemodynamic effects of modified hemoglobin. Fischer SR, et al. **Shock** 1999 Apr;11(4):283–90
The effects of Mpl-ligand, interleukin-6 and interleukin-11 on megakaryocyte and platelet alpha-granule proteins. Philipp CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):968–75
Augmentation of thyroid-stimulating antibody-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by polyethylene glycol, polyvinyl alcohol, and dextran; highly sensitive porcine thyroid cell thyroid-stimulating antibody assay. Yamashiro K, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Mar;9(3):263–71
Effect of recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor coupled with polyethylene glycol on the platelet storage lesion. Snyder E, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Mar;39(3):258–64
[The vasoconstrictor effect of cyclosporine on the pulmonary vein is mediated by its vehicle: the cremophor] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(8):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of Polyosm preparation on the viscoelastic properties of the craniospinal system in the model of acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):499–502 **(Rus)**
[Enhancement of the blood flow in the stenosed carotid artery with high molecular weight polyethylene oxide] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul; 126(7):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various doses of high molecular weight polyethylene oxide and polyacrylamide on hemodynamics of anesthesized rats] Grigorian SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Dec;363(4):565–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of high molecular weight polymers on blood circulation: perfusion experiments] Grigorian SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jan;364(1):119–20 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocurable surgical tissue adhesive glues composed of photoreactive gelatin and poly(ethylene glycol) diacrylate. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):511–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Senna vs polyethylene glycol for mechanical preparation the evening before elective colonic or rectal resection: a multicenter controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Valverde A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May; 134(5):514–9
A polyethylene glycol copolymer for carrying and releasing multiple copies of cysteine-containing peptides. Huang SY, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):612–7
Bystander killing of tumour cells by antibody-targeted enzymatic activation of a glucuronide prodrug. Cheng TL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1378–85
Photodynamic therapy with mTHPC and polyethylene glycol-derived mTHPC: a comparative study on human tumour xenografts. Ris HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(7–8):1061–6
Critical size defect in the goat's os ilium. A model to evaluate bone grafts and substitutes. Anderson ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul;(364):231–9
Effectiveness of polyethylene glycol antegrade gut lavage bowel preparation for colonoscopy—timing is the key! Church JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1223–5
Serial phospholipid analysis in preterm infants: comparison of Exosurf and Survanta. Lloyd J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Mar;54(2):157–68
The prolonged hematologic effects of a single injection of PEG-rHuMGDF in normal and thrombocytopenic mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):117–30
Maternal administration of superoxide dismutase and catalase in phenytoin teratogenicity. Winn LM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3–4):266–74
Comparison of a low dose polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution with lactulose for treatment of chronic constipation. Attar A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):226–30
Single dose surfactant rescue therapy in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Sanghvi KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun;35(6):533–6
Endoscopic variceal ligation is a sufficient procedure for the treatment of oesophageal varices in patients with hepatitis C liver cirrhosis: comparison with injection sclerotherapy. Hata Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar; 14(3):236–40
A sclerosant with astringent properties developed in China for oesophageal varices: comparison with ethanolamine oleate and polidocanol. Nishida R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;14(5):481–8
Acute repair of crushed guinea pig spinal cord by polyethylene glycol. Shi R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May; 81(5):2406–14
Memorial lecture. Megakaryocytic growth factors: is there a new approach for management of thrombocytopenia in patients with malignancies? Hofmann WK, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S14–8 (23 ref.)
Megakaryocytic growth factors: is there a new approach for management of thrombocytopenia in patients with malignancies? Hofmann WK, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan; 13(1):14–8 (23 ref.)
Blocking apoptotic damage after a heart attack [news] Veggeberg S. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul;4(7):278
Comparative trial of artificial and natural surfactants in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome of prematurity: experiences in a developing country [see comments] da Costa DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 May;27(5):312–7 . Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 May;27(5):303–4.
Button battery ingestion: a solution to a management dilemma. Namasivayam S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):383–4
Transdermal photopolymerized adhesive for seroma prevention. Silverman RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):531–5
Systemic effects of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in combination with recombinant murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a murine model of myelosuppression. Coleman D, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Sep; 45(1):77–87
Dermal regeneration in full-thickness wounds in Yucatan miniature pigs using a biodegradable copolymer. Van Dorp AG, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Nov–Dec;6(6):556–68

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of malathion and the new surfactant "genapol OXD 080" on species of rice basins. Cano E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jul;63(1):133–8
In vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):22–32
Biocompatibility testing of ABA triblock copolymers consisting of poly(L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) A blocks attached to a central poly(ethylene oxide) B block under in vitro conditions using different L929 mouse fibroblasts cell culture models. Zange R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):249–58
Atmospheric oxidation of poly(oxyethylene) alcohols. Identification of ethoxylated formates as oxidation products and study of their contact allergenic activity. Bergh M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):483–8
Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate induces large deletions in the hprt gene of V79 cells. Schweikl H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 2;438(1):71–8
Subchronic toxicity study with ethylene-bis-(oxyethylene)-bis-(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-5-methylhydro cin namate) in the cynomolgus monkey: lack of stimulation of the pituitary-thyroid-liver axis. Waechter F, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep;51(1):36–43

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES

A clinical comparison of Dacron patch closure of small-caliber carotids compared with primary closure of large-caliber carotids after endarterectomy. Bhattacharya V, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):378–82
Accelerated healing of Dacron grafts seeded by preclotting with autologous bone marrow blood. Fujita Y, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;13(4):402–12
Clinical and experimental demonstration of complete healing of porous Dacron patch grafts used for closure of the arteriotomy after carotid endarterectomy. Shi Q, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):313–7
Fibronectin binding to gelatin-impregnated Dacron (Gelseal) prostheses. Carr HM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug; 16(4):342–5
In vivo and in vitro responses to poly(ethylene terephthalate-co-diethylene glycol terephthalate) and polyethylene oxide blends. Barcellos IO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(22):2075–82
Different growth behaviour of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and an endothelial cell line seeded on various polymer surfaces. Imbert E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2285–90
The effect of solvent extraction and sterilization procedure on the tissue response to Dacron velour. Kilpadi DV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(2):129–36
Adsorption of proteins from plasma at polyester non-wovens. Klomp AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(13):1203–11
Tissue engineering human placenta trophoblast cells in 3-D fibrous matrix: spatial effects on cell proliferation and function. Ma T, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul–Aug; 15(4):715–24
Early results of a randomized trial of rifampicin-bonded Dacron grafts for extra-anatomic vascular reconstruction. Joint Vascular Research Group. Braithwaite BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1378–81
Polyurethane-coated Dacron-covered stent-grafts for TIPS: results in swine. Bloch R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):497–500
Gelseal versus Gelweave dacron prosthetic grafts in the descending thoracic aorta: a two-year computed tomography scan follow-up study. Mattens E, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;7(4):432–5
A prospective randomized multicentre comparison of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and gelatin-sealed knitted Dacron grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Robinson BI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;7(2):214–8
A method for reinforcing an aortic-graft anastomosis by a strip of Dacron. Ljungström KG. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;17(3):257–8
Comparison of cytoskeletal structures in glass-adherent and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) membrane-adherent human pulmonary fibroblasts. Aufderheide M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan;51(1):3–7
Failure mechanisms of polyester fiber anterior cruciate ligament implants: A human retrieval and laboratory study. Amis AA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):534–9
Composition and structure of the apatite formed on PET substrates in SBF modified with various ionic activity products. Kim HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug; 46(2):228–35
Emergency reconstruction of a collateral ligament of a metacarpophalangeal joint using Dacron material. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):376–8
In vivo efficacy of silver-coated (Silzone) infection-resistant polyester fabric against a biofilm-producing bacteria, Staphylococcus epidermidis [see comments] Illingworth BL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Sep;7(5):524–30. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 May;8(3):346–8.
Complete in vitro prosthesis endothelialization induced by artificial extracellular matrix. Pollara P, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–8
Endoluminal treatment of infrarenal aortic aneurysms: clinical experience with the Talent stent-graft system. Hausegger KA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):267–74
High occlusion rate in experimental transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt created with a Dacron-covered nitinol stent. Otal P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):183–8
Prophylaxis of local vascular graft infection with levofloxacin incorporated into albumin-sealed dacron graft (LVFX-ALB Graft). Osada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(4):317–21
Polyethylene terephthalate and polyurethane coatings for endovascular stents: preliminary results in canine experimental arteriovenous fistulas. Schellhammer F, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):169–75
Structural failure of Dacron arterial grafts. Nunn DB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;12(1):83–91 (85 ref.)
Bleeding through the fiber interstices of a knitted dacron graft 12 years after its implantation: report of a case. Akiyama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):953–6
Experiences with the Toronto SPV bioprosthesis after three years follow-up. Strauch JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;47(1):19–22
Knitted double-velour Dacron prostheses in aortobifemoral position—long-term performance of different coating materials. Meister RH, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Nov;27(4):236–9
Aortobifemoral prosthetic infection treated by cryopreserved arterial homografts of the European Homograft Bank. Schroeder A, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Feb;28(1):42–5
[Postoperative incisional hernias: intra- or extraperitoneal prosthesis implantation?] Mathonnet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):154–9; discussion 159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of Dacron prostheses in laparoceles] Basile G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loco-regional fibrinolysis in the treatment of acute, non-traumatic ischemia of an artery. Use of PTFE, homologous vein, and Dacron in the treatment of acute thrombosis] Palombi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sacro-colpoplexy using mersilene: report of 12 cases at the General Hospital Zone 7, Monclova, Coahuila] Dominguez Vázquez RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conservative surgical management of Mersilene mesh suburethral sling erosion. Myers DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1424–8; discussion 1428–9
Long-term complications of prosthetic incisional hernioplasty [letter; comment] Stoppa R. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1254–5. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Apr;133(4):378–82.
Clopidogrel inhibition of stent, graft, and vascular thrombogenesis with antithrombotic enhancement by aspirin in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 1;98(22):2461–9
Erosion and nonunion of the first rib after sternoclavicular reconstruction with Dacron. Reilly P, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):76–8
Extrusion and granuloma formation with mersilene mesh brow suspension. Mutlu FM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jan;30(1):47–51 (17 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional manipulation of confluently cultured vascular endothelial cells using temperature-responsive poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-grafted surfaces. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(12):1331–48
Adsorption of albumin, collagen, and fibronectin on the surface of poly(hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate) (PHB/HV) and of poly (epsilon-caprolactone) (PCL) films modified by an alkaline hydrolysis and of poly(ethylene terephtalate) (PET) track-etched membranes. Rouxhet L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(12):1279–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Giant prosthetic reinforcement of the visceral sac. The Stoppa groin hernia repair. Wantz GE.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES

Surg Clin North Am 1998 Dec;78(6):1075–87 (16 ref.)

POLYETHYLENEIMINE

Transient transfection of mammary epithelial cells with a PEI/DNA/adenovirus system. Bischof J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):269–73

Separation of neutral compounds by capillary electrokinetic chromatography using polyethyleneimine as replaceable cationic pseudostationary phase. Maichel B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2124–8

PEGylated DNA/transferrin–PEI complexes: reduced interaction with blood components, extended circulation in blood and potential for systemic gene delivery. Ogris M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):595–605

In vivo delivery to tumors of DNA complexed with linear polyethylenimine. Coll JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1659–66

T3–dependent physiological regulation of transcription in the Xenopus tadpole brain studied by polyethylenimine based in vivo gene transfer. Ouatas T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Nov;42(8):1159–64

Anti–HIV–1 activity of an ionically modified porous polypropylene membrane determined by filtration of a viral suspension. Owada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(2):141–51

Tracking the intracellular path of poly(ethylenimine)/DNA complexes for gene delivery. Godbey WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5177–81

[Cholesteroyl derivatives of oligoethylenimine as mediators of transfection of eukaryotic cells in gene therapy] Zhdanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Aug;361(5):695–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyethylenimine–based intravenous delivery of transgenes to mouse lung. Goula D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep; 5(9):1291–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mannose polyethylenimine conjugates for targeted DNA delivery into dendritic cells. Diebold SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19087–94

Liver–directed gene transfer: a linear polyethlenimine derivative mediates highly efficient DNA delivery to primary hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Chemin I, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1998 Nov;5(6):369–75

CHEMISTRY

Size reduction of galactosylated PEI/DNA complexes improves lectin–mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes. Bettinger T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 10(4):558–61

A new backbone of artificial enzymes obtained by cross–linkage of poly(ethylenimine). Suh J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1327–30

Activation and stabilization of chymotrypsin in microdomains of poly(ethylenimine) derivatives. A model of in vivo environment. Suh J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1331–6

Structural studies of polymer–cushioned lipid bilayers. Majewski J, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2363–7

METABOLISM

Efficient gene delivery into human dendritic cells by adenovirus polyethylenimine and mannose polyethylenimine transfection. Diebold SS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 20;10(5):775–86

Nucleotide exchange in genomic DNA of rat hepatocytes using RNA/DNA oligonucleotides. Targeted delivery of liposomes and polyethyleneimine to the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10163–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced gene transfer into HuH–7 cells and primary rat hepatocytes using targeted liposomes and polyethylenimine. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug;25(2):282–4, 286–92

Size, diffusibility and transfection performance of linear PEI/DNA complexes in the mouse central nervous system. Goula D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May;5(5):712–7

Cationic lipids and polymers are able to enhance adenoviral infection of cultured mouse myotubes. Dodds E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2105–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of linear polyethyleneimine/nitric oxide adduct on wound repair: therapy versus toxicity. Bauer JA, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Nov–Dec;6(6):569–77

POLYETHYLENES

Late tracheal compression complicating plombage [clinical conference] Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):372

Polyethylene wear and calcar osteolysis. Joshi AB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jan;28(1):45–8

Prefabrication of a high–density porous polyethylene implant using a vascular induction technique. Can Z, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):264–9

Surgical correction of cryptotia using Medpor. Kim DY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;42(6):693–9

The effect of onlay Medpor implants on mandibular growth in young rabbits: an experimental study. Ozgür F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Feb;42(2):158–62

Wear of alumina ceramics prosthesis. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):30–4

Polyethylene wear from femoral bipolar neck–cup impingement as a cause of femoral prosthetic loosening. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998; 117(6–7):390–1

The use of high–density polyethylene implants in facial deformities. Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1219–23

Induction of macrophage apoptosis by ceramic and polyethylene particles in vitro. Catelas I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):625–30

In vivo UHMWPE biodegradation of retrieved prosthesis. Costa L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1371–85

Characterization of transient platelet contacts on a polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel by video microscopy. Godo MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun;20(12):1117–26

Mechanism of failure in hips with an uncemented, all polyethylene socket. Llinás A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):145–55

Capillary electrochromatography using a fluoropolymer as the chromatographic support material. Alicea–Maldonado R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):37–42

A prospective randomized trial of Teflon versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction [see comments] van Berkel AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct; 30(8):681–6. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):727–9.

Splitting of the polyethylene coverings as a previously unrecognized complication of oesophageal metallic covered stent (Gianturco–Rösch) inserted for malignant stricture. Wong VS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):S57

Anterior colporrhaphy reinforced with Marlex mesh for the treatment of cystoceles. Flood CG, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(4):200–4

Polyethylene wear in cases using femoral stems of similar geometry, but different metals, porous layer, and modularity. Bal BS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Aug; 13(5):492–9

The incidence of modular tibial polyethylene insert exchange in total knee arthroplasty when polyethylene failure occurs. Bert JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):609–14

Effects of acetabular abduction on cup wear rates in total hip arthroplasty. Del Schutte H Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):621–6

Plasticity–induced damage layer is a precursor to wear in radiation–cross–linked UHMWPE acetabular components for total hip replacement. Ultra–high–molecular–weight polyethylene. Edidin AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug; 14(5):616–27

Relationship between wear debris particles and polyethylene surface damage in primary total knee arthroplasty. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):165–71

Fracture of the femoral component associated with polyethylene wear and osteolysis after total knee arthroplasty. Huang CH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr; 14(3):375–9

Polyethylene wear and synovitis in total hip arthroplasty: a sonographic study of 48 hips. Kesteris U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):138–43

Late failure of the polyethylene liner fixation in an uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Louwerse RT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):391–6 (16 ref.)

Severe polyethylene wear in uncemented acetabular cup system components: a report of 5 cases. Patel J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):635–6

Examination of wear in Duraloc acetabular components: two– to five–year evaluation of Hylamer and Enduron liners. Sychterz CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Aug; 13(5):508–14

Deformation of the acetabular polyethylene liner and the backside gap. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):464–9

Stress intensity factors for a vertical surface crack in polyethylene subject to rolling and sliding contact. Eberhardt AW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Dec; 120(6):778–83

Flow cytometric analysis of macrophage response to ceramic and polyethylene particles: effects of size, concentration, and composition. Catelas I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):600–7

Assessment of material–induced procoagulant activity by a modified Russell viper venom coagulation time test. Gemmell CH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):611–6

Histiocyte reaction in rabbit femurs to UHMWPE, metal, and ceramic particles in different sizes. Kubo T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):363–9

A miniature specimen mechanical testing technique scaled to articulating surface of polyethylene components for total joint arthroplasty. Kurtz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):75–81

Prevention of fatigue cracks in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene joint components by the addition of vitamin E. Tomita N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):474–8

Bacterial surface properties of clinically isolated Staphylococcus epidermidis strains determine adhesion on polyethylene. Vacheethasanee K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 5;42(3):425–32

Analysis of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene failure in artificial knee joints: thermal effect on long–term performance. Young TH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(2):159–64

The effect of ultra–high molecular weight polyethylene wear debris on MG63 osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Dean DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Apr;81(4):452–61

Isolation and characterization of polyethylene wear debris associated with osteolysis following total shoulder arthroplasty. Wirth MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jan;81(1):29–37

The influence of weight–bearing on the measurement of polyethylene wear in THA. Smith PN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Mar;81(2):259–65

Alloplastic sternal replacement in malignant sternal tumors. Case report and review of the literature. Meyer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):853–7 (42 ref.)

Development of an extremely wear–resistant ultra high molecular weight polyethylene for total hip replacements. McKellop H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Mar;17(2):157–67

Prediction of long–term polyethylene wear in total hip arthroplasty, based on early wear measurements made using digital image analysis. Pedersen DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Sep;16(5):557–63

Detection of cracks in polyethylene components of retrieved knee joint prostheses. Koizumi M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998; 3(6):330–5

Thermal management of the low birth weight infant: a cornerstone of neonatology [editorial; comment] Narendran V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):529–31. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 May;134(5):547–51.

Effect of polyethylene occlusive skin wrapping on heat loss in very low birth weight infants at delivery: a randomized trial [see comments] Vohra S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May; 134(5):547–51. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 May;134(5):529–31.

The effects of mesh bioprosthesis on the spermatic cord structures: a preliminary report in a canine model. Uzzo RG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1344–9

Diffusion of liquids into semicrystalline polyethylene. Harding SG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(5–6):647–9

Measurements of diffusion in porous polyethylene powder using PFGSTE NMR. Seland JG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(5–6):687–9

Medpor Motility Coupling Post: a rabbit model. Choi JC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;15(3):190–201

Porous polyethylene channel implants: a modified porous polyethylene sheet implant designed for repairs of large and complex orbital wall fractures. Choi JC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):56–66

Comparison of the effects of enucleation and orbital reconstruction using free–fat grafts, dermis grafts, and porous polyethylene implants in infant rabbits. Smith EM Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov; 14(6):415–24

Management of relative proptosis with a porous polyethylene orbital rim onlay implant. Weinberg DA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):67–73

Infection of a porous polyethylene orbital implant with Capnocytophaga. Wilson MW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;14(6):398–402

Factors influencing polyethylene wear in total joint arthroplasty. Barrack RL. **Orthopedics** 1998 Sep; 21(9):937–40

In vitro human epidermal and polyethylene membrane penetration and retention of the sunscreen benzophenone–3 from a range of solvents. Jiang R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1863–8

A multi–station hip joint simulator study of the performance of 22 mm diameter zirconia–ultra–high molecular weight polyethylene total replacement hip joints. Goldsmith AA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(2):77–90

Development of a ten–station, multi–axis hip joint simulator. Goldsmith AA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999; 213(4):311–6

An axisymmetric contact model of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene cups against metallic femoral heads for artificial hip joint replacements. Jin ZM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(4):317–27

Type of motion and lubricant in wear simulation of polyethylene acetabular cup. Saikko V, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(4):301–10

Adsorption of EGF receptor ligands to test tubes—a factor with implications for studies on the potency of these peptides. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 May;59(3):191–7

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic urethropexy with Marlex mesh. Blander DS, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):985–9

[Application of MEDPOR surgical implant in the craniofacial reconstruction] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Failure of the polyethylene cups directly implanted into bone. A study of 32 Freeman cups after 9 years of followup (6–12 years)] Boisgard S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(8):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mobility of a polyethylene tibial insert in a mobile total knee

prosthesis] Castel E, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1999 Mar; 85(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10-year actuarial analysis of a cohort of 156 total hip prostheses of a cemented polished aluminum/polyethylene alloy] Le Mouel S, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1998 Jul; 84(4):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and validation of a method for wear measurement of polyethylene hip acetabulum with metal backing using roentgen images] Gölzhäuser G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1998;43 Suppl:66–7 **(Ger)**
[Degree of oxidation and crystallinity of vacuum packaged gamma sterilized ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Dec;43(12):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of methods of sterilization on thermoplastics with special reference to modified surfaces] Müller T, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1999 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gliding polyethylene–PMMA combination as "wear model"] Scheller G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec; 136(6):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Roles of acid/base nature and molecular weight in drug release from matrices of gelfoam and monoisopropyl ester of poly(vinyl methyl ether–maleic anhydride). Hämäläinen KM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):273–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrapelvic cyst formation after hip arthroplasty with a carbon fibre-reinforced polyethylene socket. Korkala O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1–2):113–5 (8 ref.)
A finite element analysis of factors influencing total hip dislocation. Scifert CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):152–62
Expression of gelatinase A and its activator MT1-MMP in the inflammatory periprosthetic response to polyethylene. Nawrocki B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Feb;14(2):288–94
The role of T cells in polyethylene particulate induced inflammation. Sandhu J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):1794–9
A moviemaker's malady [letter] Sue MA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 18;340(11):897
Migration measurement of cementless acetabular components: value of clinical and radiographic data. Boehler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):897–900

ANALYSIS

Polyethylene particle morphology in synovial fluid of failed knee arthroplasty. Peterson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb; (359):167–75
The influence of lubricant on the morphology of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene wear debris generated in laboratory tests. Besong AA, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1999;213(2):155–8

CHEMISTRY

Wear of alumina ceramics prosthesis. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):30–4
The yielding, plastic flow, and fracture behavior of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene used in total joint replacements. Kurtz SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov; 19(21):1989–2003
Radiation and chemical crosslinking promote strain hardening behavior and molecular alignment in ultra high molecular weight polyethylene during multi-axial loading conditions. Kurtz SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1449–62
Effect of powder grinding on hydroxyapatite formation in a polymeric calcium phosphate cement prepared from tetracalcium phosphate and poly(methyl vinyl ether–maleic acid). Matsuya Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):691–7
Unified wear model for highly crosslinked ultra-high molecular weight polyethylenes (UHMWPE). Muratoglu OK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1463–70
Assessment of heat and storage conditions on gamma-ray and electron beam irradiated UHMWPE by electron spin resonance. Nakamura K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(24):2341–6
Hydroxyapatite-polyethylene composites for bone substitution: effects of ceramic particle size and morphology. Wang M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(24):2357–66
Comparative study of the sorption of clomipramine and viloxazine hydrochlorides in Stedim 6 and PVC bags. Airaudo CB, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(5–6):279–83
A methodology for examining the plausibility of accelerated aging protocols for UHMWPE components. Lewis G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(5–6):285–98
Effect of sliding locus on subsurface crack formation in ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene knee component. Todo S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(1):13–20
A new solid-phase support for oligonucleotide synthesis. Devivar RV, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3; 9(9):1239–42
Light scattering, CD, and ligand binding studies of ferrihemoglobin-polyelectrolyte complexes. Xia J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):153–61
Compatibility of plastics with cytotoxic drug solutions–comparison of polyethylene with other container materials. Beitz C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5; 185(1):113–21
Development of a membrane-controlled transdermal therapeutic system containing isosorbide dinitrate. Ocak F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):177–83
Compatibility of paclitaxel in 5% glucose solution with ECOFLAC low-density polyethylene containers–stability under different storage conditions. Sautou-Miranda V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):77–82
Platelet adhesion on the gradient surfaces grafted with phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1998;9(8):801–16
Simulation of initial frontside and backside wear rates in a modular acetabular component with multiple screw holes. Kurtz SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):967–76
Study of fatigue resistance of chemical and radiation crosslinked medical grade ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene. Baker DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):573–81
Subsurface oxidation of polyethylene. Daly BM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Dec 15;42(4):523–9
Precoating of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene with polymethylmethacrylate: interfacial strength. Kang YH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall;43(3):261–9
Predictive model for tensile true stress–strain behavior of chemically and mechanically degraded ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene. Kurtz SM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Fall;43(3):241–8
Evolution of morphology in UHMWPE following accelerated aging: the effect of heating rates. Kurtz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):112–20
Morphology of in vitro generated ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene wear particles as a function of contact conditions and material parameters. Landry ME, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999 Spring;48(1):61–9
Dynamic thermomechanical properties and crystallinity of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene tibial inserts. Lewis G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall;43(3):249–60
Bioglass/high density polyethylene composite for soft tissue applications: preparation and evaluation. Wang M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Dec 15;42(4):577–86
Analysis of temporal wear patterns of porous-coated acetabular components: distinguishing between true wear and so-called bedding-in. Sychterz CJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Jun;81(6):821–30
Roles of acid/base nature and molecular weight in drug release from matrices of gelfoam and monoisopropyl ester of poly(vinyl methyl ether–maleic anhydride). Hämäläinen KM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):273–83
Determination of the effect of exposure to gasoline components on a high density polyethylene geomembrane using the comprehensive test system. Barrett WM Jr, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 May 31;67(1):75–93
A study on impact and tensile strength of acrylic resin filled with short ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene fibers. Taner B, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Mar;41(1):15–8
Effect of molecular weight, calcium stearate, and sterilization methods on the wear of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene acetabular cups in a hip joint simulator. McKellop HA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 May;17(3):329–39
Design and development of adjuvant-active nonionic block copolymers. Newman MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov; 87(11):1357–62
Cellulose materials modified by antiseptics and their antimicrobial properties. Kotelnikova NE, et al.
Polim Med 1998;28(3–4):37–53
Polymersomes: tough vesicles made from diblock copolymers. Discher BM, et al. **Science** 1999 May 14; 284(5417):1143–6

METABOLISM

Proteins bound to polyethylene components in patients who have aseptic loosening after total joint arthroplasty. A preliminary report [see comments] Wooley PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 May;81(5):616–23. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 May;81(5):599–602.
Plasma protein adsorption on biodegradable microspheres consisting of poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(L-lactide) or ABA triblock copolymers containing poly(oxyethylene). Influence of production method and polymer composition. Lück M, et al.
J Controlled Release 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):107–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyethylene particles of a 'critical size' are necessary for the induction of cytokines by macrophages in vitro. Green TR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2297–302
Effect of behavioral stress on platelet reactivity on polymeric surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):9–12
Comparative evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of ACTICOAT antimicrobial barrier dressing. Yin HQ, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1999 May–Jun;20(3):195–200
Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene particles have direct effects on proliferation, differentiation, and local factor production of MG63 osteoblast-like cells. Dean DD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):9–17
Effects of pluronic P85 unimers and micelles on drug permeability in polarized BBMEC and Caco-2 cells. Batrakova EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;15(10):1525–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of packaging conditions on the properties of gamma-irradiated UHMWPE following accelerated ageing and shelf ageing. Buchanan FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(9):823–37

STANDARDS

Metal release from total hip articulations in vitro: substantial from CoCr/CoCr, negligible from CoCr/PE and alumina/PE [see comments] Saikko V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Oct;69(5):449–54. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Oct;69(5):441–2.
An analysis of hylamer and polyethylene bearings from retrieved acetabular components. Collier JP, et al.
Orthopedics 1998 Aug;21(8):865–71
In vitro simulation of contact fatigue damage found in ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene components of knee prostheses. Currier JH, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1998;212(4):293–302
Sliding wear studies of selected nitride coatings and their potential for long-term use in orthopaedic applications. Ward LP, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(4):303–15
[Life-cycle assessment of single-use versus reusable surgical drapes (cellulose/polyethylene-mixed cotton system)] Dettenkofer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):485–91; discussion 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A matched-pair, randomized study evaluating the efficacy and safety of Acticoat silver-coated dressing for the treatment of burn wounds. Tredget EE, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):531–7
Temporary abdominal closure: a prospective evaluation of its effects on renal and respiratory physiology [see comments] Sugrue M, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Nov; 45(5):914–21. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Jul;47(1):190–2.
Functional results of Plastipore prostheses for middle ear ossicular chain reconstruction. Bayazit Y, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 May;109(5):709–11
Mesh plug repair and groin hernia surgery. Robbins AW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):1007–23, vi–vii (54 ref.)
[The use of prosthetic materials placed intraperitoneally in the repair of large defects of the abdominal wall, reflections on a limited case series] Miro AG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar–Apr;70(2):277–81; discussion 281–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The specificity of polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein (PGIP): a single amino acid substitution in the solvent-exposed beta-strand/beta-turn region of the leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) confers a new recognition capability. Leckie F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4; 18(9):2352–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modelling of simultaneous production of polygalacturonase and exopolysaccharide by Aureobasidium pullulans ATHUM 2915. Galiotou-Panayotou M, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1998 Feb;73(2):155–62
Production of pectic enzymes in yeasts. Blanco P, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Jun 1;175(1):1–9 (36 ref.)
A wound- and systemin-inducible polygalacturonase in tomato leaves. Bergey DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1756–60

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the endo-polygalacturonase from Fusarium moniliforme. Federici L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1359–61
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of the endo-polygalacturonase from Erwinia carotovora ssp. carotovora. Pickersgill R, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):320–2
Purification and characterization of an endo-polygalacturonase from a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirose N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1100–3
Kinetic characterization of Aspergillus niger N400 endopolygalacturonases I, II and C. Benen JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Feb;259(3):577–85
Characterization of the glycosylation of recombinant endopolygalacturonase I from Aspergillus niger. Colangelo J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1448–53

GENETICS

Use of green fluorescent protein to detect expression of an endopolygalacturonase gene of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum during bean infection. Dumas B, et al.

POLYGALACTURONASE

Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Apr;65(4):1769–71

Cloning and partial characterization of endopolygalacturonase genes from Botrytis cinerea. Wubben JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1596–602

Differential expression of a polygalacturonase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Torki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):948–52

Polygalacturonase and polygalacturonase inhibitor protein: gene isolation and transcription in Glycine max–Heterodera glycines interactions. Mahalingam R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jun;12(6):490–8

The endopolygalacturonase gene Bcpg1 is required for full virulence of Botrytis cinerea. ten Have A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Oct;11(10):1009–16

Cloning, sequence analysis and overexpression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae endopolygalacturonase–encoding gene (PGL1). Gognies S, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jan 15;15(1):11–22

Cloning, targeted disruption and heterologous expression of the Kluyveromyces marxianus endopolygalacturonase gene (EPG1). Siekstele R, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Mar 15;15(4):311–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of the endo–polygalacturonase from Erwinia carotovora ssp. carotovora. Pickersgill R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):320–2

METABOLISM

Sequencing of partially methyl–esterified oligogalacturonates by tandem mass spectrometry and its use to determine pectinase specificities. Körner R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Apr 1;71(7):1421–7

Cloning and partial characterization of endopolygalacturonase genes from Botrytis cinerea. Wubben JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1596–602

Comparative study of intracellular and extracellular pectinases produced by Penicillium frequentans. Kawano CY, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Apr;29 (Pt 2):133–40

Fungal polygalacturonases exhibit different substrate degradation patterns and differ in their susceptibilities to polygalacturonase–inhibiting proteins. Cook BJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Aug;12(8):703–11

Hydrogen peroxide is generated systemically in plant leaves by wounding and systemin via the octadecanoid pathway. Orozco–Cardenas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6553–7

Cloning, targeted disruption and heterologous expression of the Kluyveromyces marxianus endopolygalacturonase gene (EPG1). Siekstele R, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Mar 15;15(4):311–22

POLYGELINE

Leukocyte recovery from umbilical cord blood by poligeline. Perutelli P, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Feb;41(1):1–3

An original application of plasma expanders: heart–lung preservation. Spaggiari L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):109–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Air emboli with Haemaccel(R). Gray AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):790–2

Filling hemodialysis catheters in the interdialytic period: heparin versus citrate versus polygeline: a prospective randomized study. Buturović J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Nov;22(11):945–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of gelatin–based resuscitation fluids on platelet aggregation. Evans PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 81(2):198–202

Endocrine and metabolic responses to plasma volume expansion during halothane anesthesia in ponies. Taylor PM. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;21(6):485–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Massive prehospital transfusion in multiple blunt trauma [see comments] Garner AA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 4; 170(1):23–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 19;170(8):394.

POLYGENIC INHERITANCE

see related
QUANTITATIVE TRAIT

Multiple phenotype modeling in gene–mapping studies of quantitative traits: power advantages. Allison DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1190–201

A genomic screen of autism: evidence for a multilocus etiology. Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug; 65(2):493–507

Susceptibility to tuberculosis as a complex genetic trait: analysis using recombinant congenic strains of mice. Kramnik I, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;217:120–31; discussion 132–7

Genetic markers to predict polygenic disease: a new problem for social genetics. Galton DJ, et al. **QJM** 1999 Apr; 92(4):223–32

Genetics of type II diabetes. Permutt MA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:201–16 (67 ref.)

[Phenotypic variability in gag–myc transgenic mice] Ginkul LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Replication of linkage studies of complex traits: an examination of variation in location estimates. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):876–84

Introduction to the post–Human Genome Project era, a target for interactions between polygenic and/or multiphenotypical components in cancer control in South America. Iscovich J. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:15–23 (28 ref.)

Heterogeneity for multiple disease loci in linkage analysis. Bhat A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jul;49(4):229–31

[Multiple sclerosis. An example of a polygenic disease] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998; 115(4):832–9; discussion 840 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B cells are required for lupus nephritis in the polygenic, Fas–intact MRL model of systemic autoimmunity. Chan OT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3592–6

POLYGLACTIN 910

Influence of polyglactin–coating on functional and morphological parameters of polypropylene–mesh modifications for abdominal wall repair. Klinge U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):613–23

A prospective controlled study of a 10/0 absorbable polyglactin suture for corneal incision phacoemulsification. Bainbridge JW, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):399–402

The benefits of phacotrabeculectomy using 10–0 polyglactin sutures. Vyas AV, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):215–20

Outcomes of $_{\alpha}$ irradiated polyglactin 910 Vicryl Rapide fast–absorbing suture in oral and scalp wounds. Aderriotis D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;65(6):345–7

Regenerative periodontal surgery with non–resorbable and biodegradable barriers: results after 24 months. Eickholz P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):666–76

A poly(D,L–lactide–co–glycolide) microsphere depot system for delivery of haloperidol. Cheng YH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):203–12

A new preparation method for protein loaded poly(D, L–lactic–co–glycolic acid) microspheres and protein release mechanism study. Park TG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):181–91

Wrapping hydroxyapatite implants. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 May;30(5):403–7

Comparison of the breaking strength of polyglactin mesh in urine, serum, and cell culture media. Best CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1239–44

[Tissue engineered cartilage and its clinical use] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;11(5):305–8 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intraperitoneal polyglactin 910 absorbable prosthesis: a risk–free preventive method?] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(6):529–30 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Calculus formation after kidney pyeloplasty due to suture material] Lock UC, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Sep;37(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of physical properties of three suture materials: silk, e–PTFE (Gore–Tex), and PLA/PGA (Vicryl). Charbit Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):71–5

Adsorption of serum albumin to thin films of poly(lactide–co–glycolide). Butler SM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):335–47

Quantitative analysis of polyvinyl alcohol on the surface of poly(D, L–lactide–co–glycolide) microparticles prepared by solvent evaporation method: effect of particle size and PVA concentration. Lee SC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):123–32

Encapsulation of rotavirus into poly(lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres. Sturesson C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):377–89

Comparative degradation study of biodegradable microspheres of poly(DL–lactide–co–glycolide) with poly(ethyleneglycol) derivates. Garcia JT, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):83–94

A polysorbate–based non–ionic surfactant can modulate loading and release of beta–lactoglobulin entrapped in multiphase poly(DL–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres. Rojas J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):255–60

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE I AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE II AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMATE FOLATES see **PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optimisation of the P2 pharmacophore in a series of thrombin inhibitors: ion–dipole interactions with lysine 60G. Ambler J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1317–22

Reduced folate carrier expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a mechanism for ploidy but not lineage differences in methotrexate accumulation. Belkov VM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1643–50

Methotrexate polyglutamate levels in circulating erythrocytes and polymorphs correlate with clinical efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis. Angelis–Stoforidis P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):313–20

Modified polypeptides containing gamma–benzyl glutamic acid as drug delivery platforms. Markland P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):183–92

Release of adriamycin from poly(gamma–benzyl–L–glutamate)/poly(ethylene oxide) nanoparticles. Oh I, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 20; 181(1):107–15

Development of a hepatocyte–specific prostaglandin E(1) polymeric prodrug and its potential for preventing carbon tetrachloride–induced fulminant hepatitis in mice. Akamatsu K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1242–9

Accumulation of methotrexate polyglutamates, ploidy and trisomies of both chromosomes 4 and 10 in lymphoblasts from children with B–progenitor cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Whitehead VM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Nov;31(5–6):507–19

[Preparation of leucine–methyl glutamate–glutamic acid copolymers] Pan S, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A poly–gamma–glutamate synthetic system of Bacillus subtilis IFO 3336: gene cloning and biochemical analysis of poly–gamma–glutamate produced by Escherichia coli clone cells. Ashiuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):6–12

Effects of glucose and glycerol on gamma–poly(glutamic acid) formation by Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945a. Ko YH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):430–7

Biosynthesis and ultrasonic degradation of bacterial poly(gamma–glutamic acid). Pérez–Camero G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 5;63(1):110–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel surgical glue composed of gelatin and N–hydroxysuccinimide activated poly(L–glutamic acid): Part 1. Synthesis of activated poly(L–glutamic acid) and its gelation with gelatin. Iwata H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(20):1869–76

Modified polypeptides containing gamma–benzyl glutamic acid as drug delivery platforms. Markland P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):183–92

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic analysis of the binding of the polyglutamate chain of 5–formyltetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates to serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Huang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13536–42

Biosynthesis and ultrasonic degradation of bacterial poly(gamma–glutamic acid). Pérez–Camero G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 5;63(1):110–5

On the helical conformation of un–ionized poly(gamma–D–glutamic acid). Zanuy D, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):175–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tubulin polyglutamylase from Crithidia; binding to microtubules and tubulin, and glutamylation of mammalian brain alpha– and beta–tubulins. Westermann S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2185–93

METABOLISM

Polyglutamylation of the dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor gamma–methylene–10–deazaaminopterin is not essential for antitumor activity. Cao S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr; 2(4):707–12

Isolation of tubulin polyglutamylase from Crithidia; binding to microtubules and tubulin, and glutamylation of mammalian brain alpha– and beta–tubulins. Westermann S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2185–93

Enhancing cytotoxic sensitivity of tumor cells to antifolates: another opportunity for gene therapy? [editorial; comment] Sirotnak FM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1178–9 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1233–41.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition characteristics of glycosylated poly(amino acids) as liver cell-specific drug carrier. Akamatsu K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(3):229-39

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemostatic capability of rapidly curable glues from gelatin, poly(L-glutamic acid), and carbodiimide. Otani Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(22):2091-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sealing effect of rapidly curable gelatin-poly (L-glutamic acid) hydrogel glue on lung air leak. Otani Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):922-6

POLYGLYCOL METHACRYLATE see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

MR imaging in biofix-osteosynthesis. Lohman M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jul;40(4):415-7

Computed tomographic evaluation of retrosternal adhesions after pericardial substitution. Lahtinen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1264-8

Prevention of postoperative air leakage from lungs using a purified human collagen membrane-polyglycolic acid sheet. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):339-42

Tissue response to bioabsorbable self-reinforced polylevolactide and polyglycolide pins implanted intra-articularly and directly into the bone on different levels. An experimental study on rats. Koskikare K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):149-55

Orthopaedic applications for PLA-PGA biodegradable polymers. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct; 14(7):726-37 (95 ref.)

Three-dimensional culture of rat calvarial osteoblasts in porous biodegradable polymers. Ishaug-Riley SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1405-12

Factors affecting the degradation rate of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres in vivo and in vitro. Tracy MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun; 20(11):1057-62

Bone tissue response to biodegradable polymers used for intra medullary fracture fixation: a long-term in vivo study in sheep femora. van der Elst M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan; 20(2):121-8

Poly-DL-lactide-co-glycolide microspheres as a controlled release antigen delivery system. Lima KM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Feb;32(2):171-80 (63 ref.)

Fixation of osteotomies using bioabsorbable screws in the canine femur. An YH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):300-11

Evaluation of a novel phase separation technique for the encapsulation of water-soluble drugs in biodegradable polymer. Mandal TK. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul; 24(7):623-9

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoid microencapsulation into conventional and end-group alkylated PLA/PLGAs. Johansen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May; 47(3):193-201

Engineered smooth muscle tissues: regulating cell phenotype with the scaffold. Kim BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):318-28

Retinal pigment epithelium cell culture on thin biodegradable poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) films. Lu L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1187-205

Surface hydrolysis of poly(glycolic acid) meshes increases the seeding density of vascular smooth muscle cells. Gao J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 5;42(3):417-24

Poly(alpha-hydroxyacids) for application in the spinal cord: resorbability and biocompatibility with adult rat Schwann cells and spinal cord. Gautier SE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):642-54

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation using paclitaxel-loaded poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(lactide/glycolide) nanospheres. Suh H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):331-8

PLGA nanoparticles prepared by nanoprecipitation: drug loading and release studies of a water soluble drug. Govender T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 1; 57(2):171-85

Flow cytometric and optical microscopic evaluation of poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages. Torché AM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):289-301

Something new in the field of PLA/GA bioresorbable polymers? Vert M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1-3):85-92 (16 ref.)

Biodegradable osteosynthesis material for stabilization of midface fractures: experimental investigation in sheep. Bähr W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):51-7

SR-PLLA and SR-PGA miniscrews: biodegradation and tissue reactions in the calvarium and dura mater. Peltoniemi HH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):42-50

Simplified hepatic resection utilizing absorbable polyglycolic acid-based tape and other ligature apparatus. Suzuki M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):292-6

Bone regeneration produced in rat femur defects by polymer capsules containing recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Isobe M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):695-8; discussion 699

Use of encapsulated single chain antibodies for induction of anti-idiotypic humoral and cellular immune responses. Ma J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1375-8

Comparison of the biodistribution in mice of 111indium oxine encapsulated into poly(lactic-co-glycolic)-D,L-85/15 and poly(epsilon caprolactone) nanocapsules. Marchal-Heussler L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 88(4):450-3

Delivery of MUC1 mucin peptide by Poly(d,l-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres induces type 1 T helper immune responses. Newman KD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1421-7

Optimal prosthetic for acute replacement of the abdominal wall. Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):529-32

A novel, biodegradable polymer conduit delivers neurotrophins and promotes nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1412-6

Osseointegration of preformed polymethylmethacrylate craniofacial prostheses coated with bone marrow-impregnated poly (DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) foam. Dean D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(3):705-12

Regenerative signals for tissue-engineered small intestine. Kim SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):657-60

[Absorbable materials and their uses in surgery] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):253-5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches for encapsulation of peptides into poly(lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres] Blanco-Prieto MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(6):256-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of gamma-irradiated products on microspheres of polylactide-co-glycolide containing bupivacaine] Montanari L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Mar; 138(3):91-8 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged intercostal nerve blockade in sheep using controlled-release of bupivacaine and dexamethasone from polymer microspheres. Dräger C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):969-79

Biocompatibility of poly (DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres implanted into the brain. Emerich DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):47-58

Optimization of the encapsulation and release of beta-lactoglobulin entrapped poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Rojas J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):67-71

Enhanced immune response after subcutaneous and oral immunization with biodegradable PLGA microspheres. Igartua M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):63-73

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):699-713 (28 ref.)

Encapsulation and release of rhodium(II) citrate and its association complex with hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin from biodegradable polymer microspheres. Sinisterra RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):574-6

Biodegradable nanoparticles containing doxorubicin-PLGA conjugate for sustained release. Yoo HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1114-8

Induction of mucosal and systemic immune response by oral immunization with H. pylori lysates encapsulated in poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. Kim SY, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):607-16

The stability and immunogenicity of a protein antigen encapsulated in biodegradable microparticles based on blends of lactide polymers and polyethylene glycol. Lavelle EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):512-29

A comparison of biodegradable microparticles and MF59 as systemic adjuvants for recombinant gD from HSV-2. Singh M, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1822-7

ANALYSIS

Albumin-loaded PLA and PLGA microspheres: in vitro evaluation. Filipović-Grčić J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jan;138(1):14-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine loaded poly(L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for oral immunization. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(1):49-59

Preparation and characterization of poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for controlled release of poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):509-13

CHEMISTRY

In vitro degradation of a novel poly(lactide-co-glycolide) 75/25 foam. Holy CE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(13):1177-85

Effect of additives on gelation and tissue adhesion of gelatin-poly(L-glutamic acid) mixture. Otani Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(23):2167-73

Manufacture of porous biodegradable polymer conduits by an extrusion process for guided tissue regeneration. Widmer MS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1945-55

Production of microspheres with surface amino groups from blends of Poly(Lactide-co-glycolide) and Poly(epsilon-CBZ-L-lysine) and use for encapsulation. Zheng J, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):763-7

Encapsulation of hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs in PLGA nanoparticles by the nanoprecipitation method. Barichello JM, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):471-6

Development of biodegradable drug delivery system to treat addiction. Mandal TK. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun; 25(6):773-9

Influence of shaking and surfactants on the release of bsa from plga microspheres. Hernández RM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun;23(2):92-6

Ultrasound-induced degradation of PLA and PLGA during microsphere processing: influence of formulation variables. Reich G. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):165-71

Evaluation of biodegradable rifampicin-bearing microsphere formulations using a stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay. Bain DF, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;7(1):57-65

Effect of preparative variables on the properties of poly(dl-lactide-co-glycolide)-methoxypoly (ethyleneglycol) copolymers related to their application in controlled drug delivery. Beletsi A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 25;182(2):187-97

Critical properties of lactide-co-glycolide polymers for the use in microparticle preparation by the aerosol solvent extraction system. Engwicht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):61-72

Role of synthetic extracellular matrix in development of engineered dental pulp. Bohl KS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):749-64

Potential of porous poly-D,L-lactide-co-glycolide particles as a carrier for recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 during osteoinduction in vivo. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):51-9

In vitro degradation of thin poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) films. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug; 46(2):236-44

Analysis of 3-D microstructure of porous poly(lactide-glycolide) matrices using confocal microscopy. Tjia JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall; 43(3):291-9

Tetracycline-HCl-loaded poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by a spray drying technique: influence of gamma-irradiation on radical formation and polymer degradation. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):23-32

Determination of the internal morphology of poly (D,L-lactide) microspheres using stereological methods. Ehtezazi T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22; 57(3):301-14

FTIR characterization of the secondary structure of proteins encapsulated within PLGA microspheres. Fu K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):357-66

Modulated release of IdUrd from poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres by addition of poly (D,L-lactide) oligomers. Geze A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):311-22

In vitro degradation study of polyester microspheres by a new HPLC method for monomer release determination. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):53-62

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Graham PD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):233-45

Release of tetanus toxoid from adjuvants and PLGA microspheres: how experimental set-up and surface adsorption fool the pattern. Johansen P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):209-17

Gamma irradiation effects on poly(DL-lactictide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Montanari L, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):219-29

Erythropoietin loaded microspheres prepared from biodegradable LPLG-PEO-LPLG triblock copolymers: protein stabilization and in-vitro release properties. Morlock M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):105-15

Determining the absolute surface hydrophobicity of microparticulates using thin layer wicking. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):173-85

Conjugation of drug to poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) for controlled release from biodegradable microspheres. Oh JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22;57(3):269-80

NGF release from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Effect of some formulation parameters on encapsulated NGF stability. Péan JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):175-87

In vitro and in vivo release of ciprofloxacin from PLGA 50:50 implants. Ramchandani M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jul 31;54(2):167-75

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):699-713 (28 ref.)

Ketoprofen-poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid)

microspheres: influence of manufacturing parameters and type of polymer on the release characteristics. Gabor F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-12

Particle size and loading efficiency of poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) multiphase microspheres containing water soluble substances prepared by the hydrous and anhydrous solvent evaporation methods. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb; 16(1):49-58

Biodegradable poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres containing tetracaine hydrochloride. In-vitro release profile. Ramirez L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):105-15

Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) and 125IUdR loaded biodegradable microspheres for controlled delivery to the brain. Reza MS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):789-801

Influence of additives on the release profile of nifedipine from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sansdrap P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Sep-Oct;15(5):545-53

Cephradin-plaga microspheres for sustained delivery to cattle. Ustariz-Peyret C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):181-94

PLGA microspheres containing plasmid DNA: preservation of supercoiled DNA via cryopreparation and carbohydrate stabilization. Ando S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):126-30

Encapsulation of lysozyme in a biodegradable polymer by precipitation with a vapor-over-liquid antisolvent. Young TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):640-50

DNA delivery from polymer matrices for tissue engineering [see comments] Shea LD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):551-4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jun;17(6):534-5.

The production of uniformly sized polymer microspheres. Amsden B. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1140-3

pH and osmotic pressure inside biodegradable microspheres during erosion. Brunner A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):847-53

Biodegradable nanoparticles containing doxorubicin-PLGA conjugate for sustained release. Yoo HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1114-8

HISTORY

[From Murphy's button to the Valtrac Ring. 100 years in search of a paradigm] Dietz UA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(7):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Clonazepam release from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles prepared by dialysis method. Nah JW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):418-22

Plasma protein adsorption on biodegradable microspheres consisting of poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(L-lactide) or ABA triblock copolymers containing poly(oxyethylene). Influence of production method and polymer composition. Lück M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2-3):107-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemo-embolization of experimental liver metastases. Part I: distribution of biodegradable microspheres of different sizes in an animal model for the locoregional therapy. Bastian P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov; 46(3):243-54

NGF release from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Effect of some formulation parameters on encapsulated NGF stability. Péan JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):175-87

A novel system based on a poloxamer/PLGA blend as a tetanus toxoid delivery vehicle. Tobio M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):682-8

New technique to extend the useful life of a biodegradable cartilage implant. Spain TL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter; 4(4):343-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of biodegradable polymer particles on rat marrow-derived stromal osteoblasts in vitro. Wake MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1255-68

Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus using absorbable internal fixation: a prospective study of twenty-five fractures. Kankare J. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Aug;12(6):413-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tetracycline-HCl-loaded poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by a spray drying technique: influence of gamma-irradiation on radical formation and polymer degradation. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):23-32

Gamma irradiation for terminal sterilization of 17beta-estradiol loaded poly-(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. Mohr D, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):203-17

Gamma irradiation effects on poly(DL-lactictide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Montanari L, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):219-29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental pyeloureterectomy and calyceal neck transection with autotransplantation and bladder advancement. Teng HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec; 82(6):877-81

Use of a polyglycolide lactide cement plug restrictor in total hip arthroplasty. Yee AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul; (364):254-66

Effects of fibrin glue and growth factors released from platelets on abdominal hernia repair with a resorbable PGA mesh: experimental study. Zieren J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):267-72

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bioerodible bupivacaine polymer system on antinociception and inflammatory mediator release. Garry MG, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49-55

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility testing of ABA triblock copolymers consisting of poly(L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) A blocks attached to a central poly(ethylene oxide) B block under in vitro conditions using different L929 mouse fibroblasts cell culture models. Zange R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):249-58

POLYGLYCOLIDE see **POLYGLYCOLIC ACID**

POLYGONACEAE

CHEMISTRY

A new epoxynaphthoquinol from Rumex japonicus. Zee OP, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):485-6

Antiinflammatory effect of the aqueous extract from Rumex patientia L. roots. Süleyman H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 May;65(2):141-8

Persistency of bioactive fractions of Indian plant, Polygonum hydropiper as an insect feeding deterrent. Tripathi AK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 May;13(3):239-41

The anti-inflammatory compounds of Polygonum bistorta: isolation and characterisation [letter] Duwiejua M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):371-4

[Isolation and identification of two anthraquinones from Rumex gmelini Turcz.] Kang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;21(12):741-2, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYGONALES see **POLYGONACEAE**

POLYGONUM see **POLYGONACEAE**

POLYGUANYLIC ACIDS see **POLY G**

POLYHYDRAMNIOS

Polyhydramnios as a first prenatal symptom of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia [letter] Sterniste W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):863-4

COMPLICATIONS

The severity of polyhydramnios, estimated fetal weight and preterm delivery are independent risk factors for the presence of congenital malformations. Lazebnik N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):28-32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of polyhydramnios in the third trimester in a population screened by first and second trimester ultrasonography. Thompson O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(5):371-7

ETIOLOGY

Myotonic dystrophy is a significant cause of idiopathic polyhydramnios. Esplin MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):974-7

SURGERY

Equalization of amniotic fluid volumes after decompression amniocentesis for treatment of the twin oligohydramnios-polyhydramnios sequence. Bruner JP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):80-5

THERAPY

Long-term outcome in children after antenatal intervention for obstructive uropathies. Freedman AL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):374-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hydrolethalus syndrome in a non-Finnish family: confirmation of the entity and early prenatal diagnosis. de Ravel TJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):279-81

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

Water activity effect on lipase immobilized onto different compositions of poly(HEMA-MMA). Esa NM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:489-92

Cell viability and inflammatory response in hydrogel sponges implanted in the rabbit cornea. Vijayasekaran S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2255-67

High-strength, ultra-thin and fiber-reinforced pHEMA artificial skin. Young CD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct; 19(19):1745-52

Implantation of collagen IV/poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels containing Schwann cells into the lesioned rat optic tract. Plant GW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):381-91

Periodontal repair in dogs: histologic observations of guided tissue regeneration with a prostaglandin E1 analog/methacrylate composite. Trombelli L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jun;26(6):381-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A biocompatibility study and the effects of slow-release antibiotic materials in the treatment of periodontal disease. II. The biocompatibility and behavior of polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate (pHEMA) as a slow-release material for tetracycline of metronidazole. A study of 2 cases] Aronna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Oct;47(10):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on blood compatibility of terpolymers composed of methyl methacrylate, methoxypolyethyleneglycol methacrylate, and dimethylsiloxane methacrylate. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):943-59

[Progressive deterioration of episcleral Miragel explants] Gribomont AC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;271:57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photopolymerization of multilaminated poly(HEMA) hydrogels for controlled release. Lu S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22;57(3):291-300

CHEMISTRY

Effect of charged groups on the adsorption and penetration of proteins onto and into carboxymethylated poly(HEMA) hydrogels. Garrett Q, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(23):2175-86

Synthesis and mechanical properties of interpenetrating networks of polyhydroxybutyrate-co-hydroxyvalerate and polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate. Gursel I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(13):1137-43

Accelerated study on lysozyme deposition on poly(HEMA) contact lenses. Kidane A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov; 19(22):2051-5

Hydrazide-functionalized poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) microspheres for immobilization of horseradish peroxidase. Horák D, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar-Apr;15(2):208-15

Diamine-plasma treated and Cu(II)-incorporated poly(hydroxyethylmethacrylate) microbeads for albumin adsorption. Denizli A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(3):305-18

The modulation of cellular responses to poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel surfaces: phosphorylation decreases macrophage collagenase production in vitro. Ziegelaar BW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(8):849-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Radiopaque poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) particles containing silver iodide complexes tested on cell culture. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1303-7

Artificial emboli based on poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) particles in animal experiments. Horák D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):455-67

POLYINOSINIC ACIDS see **POLY I**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the major form of polyprenyl-phospho-mannose from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Wolucka BA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Oct; 8(10):955-62

METABOLISM

Transbilayer movement of Glc-P-dolichol and its function as a glucosyl donor: protein-mediated transport of a water-soluble analog into sealed ER vesicles from pig brain. Rush JS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Dec;8(12):1195-205

Topological studies on the enzymes catalyzing the biosynthesis of Glc-P-dolichol and the triglucosyl cap of Glc3Man9GlcNAc2-P-P-dolichol in microsomal vesicles from pig brain: use of the processing glucosidases I/II as latency markers. Rush JS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Dec; 8(12):1207-13

Identification and characterisation of early reactions of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly in Entamoeba histolytica. Vargas-Rodriguez L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998

Sep;28(9):1333–40

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dolichylpyrophosphate oligosaccharides: large-scale isolation and evaluation as oligosaccharyltransferase substrates. Gibbs BS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar; 7(3):441–7

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of Glc3Man9GlcNAc2-PP-Dol is a prerequisite for capillary endothelial cell proliferation. Martínez JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Feb;45(1):137–52

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in plants: carbon partitioning within the cytoplasmic pathway. Newman JD, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(2):95–106 (80 ref.)

The Escherichia coli homologue of yeast RER2, a key enzyme of dolichol synthesis, is essential for carrier lipid formation in bacterial cell wall synthesis. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2733–8

Analysis of isoprenoid biosynthesis in peroxisomal-deficient Pex2 CHO cell lines. Aboushadi N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1781–91

Comprehensive evaluation of isoprenoid biosynthesis regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae utilizing the Genome Reporter Matrix. Dimster-Denk D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):850–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel limonene phosphonate and farnesyl diphosphate analogues: design, synthesis, and evaluation as potential protein-farnesyl transferase inhibitors. Eummer JT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Feb;7(2):241–50

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of farnesyl protein transferase complexed with a CaaX peptide and farnesyl diphosphate analogue. Strickland CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16601–11

METABOLISM

Isolation, characterization, and mechanistic studies of (-)-alpha-gurjunene synthase from Solidago canadensis. Schmidt CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15; 364(2):167–77

Engineered isoprenoid pathway enhances astaxanthin production in Escherichia coli. Wang CW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 20;62(2):235–41

Polyisoprenyl phosphate (PIPP) signaling regulates phospholipase D activity: a 'stop' signaling switch for aspirin-triggered lipoxin A4. Levy BD, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):903–11

Biotransformation of monoterpenes, bile acids, and other isoprenoids in anaerobic ecosystems. Hylemon PB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec;22(5):475–88 (75 ref.)

Geranylgeranylpyrophosphate plays a key role for the G1 to S transition in vascular smooth muscle cells. Terano T, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1998;5(1):1–6

Differential binding of proteins to peroxisomes in rat hepatoma cells: unique association of enzymes involved in isoprenoid metabolism. Gupta SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep;40(9):1572–84

Collagen secretion and growth of mesangial cells require geranylgeranylpyrophosphate. Nishimura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):520–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human smooth muscle cell proliferation in culture by farnesyl pyrophosphate analogues, inhibitors of in vitro protein: farnesyl transferase. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):365–73

Importance of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate for mesangial cell DNA synthesis. Massy ZA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S80–3

POLYKARYOCYTES see **GIANT CELLS**

POLYLYSINE

Comb-type prepolymers consisting of a polyacrylamide backbone and poly(L-lysine) graft chains for multivalent ligands. Asayama S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr; 10(2):246–53

DNA protection from extracapsular nucleases, within chitosan- or poly-L-lysine-coated alginate beads. Quong D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 5;60(1):124–34

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in the mouse by intraluminal suture coated with poly-L-lysine: neurological and histological validation. Belayev L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3;833(2):181–90

The contribution of poly-L-lysine, epidermal growth factor and streptavidin to EGF/PLL/DNA polyplex formation. Xu B, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep;5(9):1235–43

Polylysine modification of adenoviral fiber protein enhances muscle cell transduction. Bouri K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1633–40

Enhancement of polylysine-mediated transferrinfection by nuclear localization sequences: polylysine does not function as a nuclear localization sequence. Chan CK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1695–702

Microcontact printing for precise control of nerve cell growth in culture. Wheeler BC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):73–8

Reduction of fibrous adhesion formation by a copolymer possessing an affinity for anionic surfaces. Elbert DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):55–65

Poly-L-lysine amplification of protamine immobilization and heparin adsorption. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):182–7

Degradation and release profile of microcapsules made of poly[L-lactic acid-co-L-lysine(Z)]. Kidchob T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14;54(3):283–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced efficiency of lactosylated poly-L-lysine-mediated gene transfer into cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Kollen WJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May; 20(5):1081–6

Targeted antimicrobial photochemotherapy. Soukos NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2595–601

High-efficiency transfer of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA into cystic fibrosis airway cells in culture using lactosylated polylysine as a vector. Kollen WJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 1;10(4):615–22

Use of a polylysine-saporin conjugate to prevent posterior capsule opacification. Bretton RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):921–9

A new non-viral DNA delivery vector: the terplex system. Kim JS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30; 53(1-3):175–82

Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA to hepatocytes in vivo: optimization of the pharmacokinetics of plasmid DNA/galactosylated poly(L-lysine) complexes by controlling their physicochemical properties. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):408–15

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

CT visualization of blood pool in rats by using long-circulating, iodine-containing micelles. Torchilin VP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Jan;6(1):61–5

Stabilization of poly-L-lysine/DNA polyplexes for in vivo gene delivery to the liver. Kwoh DY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):171–90

Differential behaviour of lipid based and polycation based gene transfer systems in transfecting primary human fibroblasts: a potential role of polylysine in nuclear transport. Zauner W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 28;1428(1):57–67

Poly(ethylene glycol)-block-poly(L-lysine) dendrimer: novel linear polymer/dendrimer block copolymer forming a spherical water-soluble polyionic complex with DNA. Choi JS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):62–5

Prolongation of the effective duration of cytomedical therapy by re-injecting SK2 hybridoma cells microencapsulated within alginate-poly(L)lysine-alginate membranes into human interleukin-6 transgenic mice. Miyamoto H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):295–7

Optimisation of the P2 pharmacophore in a series of thrombin inhibitors: ion-dipole interactions with lysine 60G. Ambler J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1317–22

Studies on smaller (approximately 315 microM) microcapsules: IV. Feasibility and safety of intrahepatic implantations of small alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules. Leblond FA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):327–37

Poly(L-lysine)-graft-dextran copolymer promotes pyrimidine motif triplex DNA formation at physiological pH. Thermodynamic and kinetic studies. Torigoe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6161–7

Comb-type copolymer: stabilization of triplex DNA and possible application in antigene strategy. Ferdous A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1400–5

Studies on hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defence system during chloroquine/poly ICLC treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):179–83

Liposome-mediated immunotherapy against respiratory influenza virus infection using double-stranded RNA poly ICLC. Wong JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26; 17(13-14):1788–95

CHEMISTRY

Development of cellulose sulfate-based polyelectrolyte complex microcapsules for medical applications. Dautzenberg H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18; 875:46–63

Significant reduction in circuit pressure with modified plasma separation chamber for a heparin removal device. Tao W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):50–2

Binding of polylysine to GroEL. Inhibition of the refolding of mMDH. Lau CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):282–9

Dehydration-induced conformational changes of poly-L-lysine as influenced by drying rate and carbohydrates. Wolkers WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):127–36

Lactose-poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted poly-L-lysine as hepatoma cell-tapgeted gene carrier. Choi YH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):708–18

Analysis of nonlinear quenching of terbium(III):dipicolinic acid complex fluorescence by chelators and chelate-conjugated macromolecules. Sanny CG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):141–5

Biotin-conjugated polychelating agent. Torchilin VP. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):146–9

Study of the interactions of D- and L-polylysine enantiomers withpectate in aqueous solutions. Paradossi G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):201–9

Neurotensin-SPDP-poly-L-lysine conjugate: a nonviral vector for targeted gene delivery to neural cells. Martinez-Fong D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):249–62

Observation of a new nonfluorescent malondialdehyde-acetaldehyde-protein adduct by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Kearley ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jan;12(1):100–5

Microcapsules prepared from alginate and a photosensitive poly(L-lysine). Chang SJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(5):531–42

Preparation of poly(epsilon-lysine) adsorbents and application to selective removal of lipopolysaccharides. Hirayama C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22;721(2):187–95

Polyethylene glycol-grafted poly-L-lysine as polymeric gene carrier. Choi YH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jun;54(1):39–48

Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA complexed with galactosylated poly(L-lysine). Hashida M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1-3):301–10

Coupling to lactosaminated poly-L-lysine reduces the toxic effects of ribavirin on red blood cells [letter] Fiume L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Dec;29(6):1032–3

Stability of chitosan and poly-L-lysine membranes coating DNA-alginate beads when exposed to hydrolytic enzymes. Quong D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):73–82

Preparation and characterization of poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for controlled release of poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):509–13

GENETICS

Efficient gene transfer by histidylated polylysine/pDNA complexes. Midoux P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):406–11

Secretion of lysine in a broth medium by lactic bacteria and yeasts associated with garri production using a synthetic gene. Okafor N, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 28(6):419–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Toward an in vitro test for the diagnosis of allergy to penicillins. Synthesis, characterization, and use of beta-lactam and beta-lactam metabolite poly-L-lysines which recognize human IgE antibodies. Bolzacchini E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):332–7

A novel immunization method to induce cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses (CTL) against plasmid-encoded herpes simplex virus type-1 glycoprotein D. Cruz PE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1091–9

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of ornithine-containing polylysine hydrogels. Ohkawa K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(20):1855–60

Uptake by rat liver and intracellular fate of plasmid DNA complexed with poly-L-lysine or poly-D-lysine. Laurent N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):61–5

Factors affecting blood clearance and in vivo distribution of polyelectrolyte complexes for gene delivery. Dash PR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):643–50

Stability of chitosan and poly-L-lysine membranes coating DNA-alginate beads when exposed to hydrolytic enzymes. Quong D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):73–82

Rac1-dependent actin filament organization in growth cones is necessary for beta1-integrin-mediated advance but not for growth on poly-D-lysine. Kuhn TB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;37(4):524–40

Binding of polylysine to protein kinase CK2, measured by Surface Plasmon Resonance. Benitez MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):29–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition characteristics of glycosylated poly(amino acids) as liver cell-specific drug carrier. Akamatsu K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(3):229–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Recognition sequence design for peptidyl modulators of beta-amyloid aggregation and toxicity. Pallitto MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3570–8

N-Cadherin expression and signaling in limb mesenchymal chondrogenesis: stimulation by poly-L-lysine. Woodward WA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;24(1-2):178-87

Polylysine decelerates kinetics of negatively charged gramicidin channels as shown by sensitized photoinactivation. Krylov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):235-8

Enhancement by polylysine of transient, but not stable, expression of genes carried into cells by polyoma VP1 pseudocapsids. Soeda E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct; 5(10):1410-9

Substratum of pleiotrophin (HB-GAM) stimulates rat CG-4 line oligodendrocytes to adopt a bipolar morphology and disperse: primary O-2A progenitor glial cells disperse similarly on pleiotrophin. Rumsby M, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jun; 26(4):361-7

Chain length of the polylysine in receptor-targeted gene transfer complexes affects duration of reporter gene expression both in vitro and in vivo. Ziady AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4908-16

Not only the nature of peptide but also the characteristics of cell membrane determine the antimicrobial mechanism of a peptide. Liang JF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):518-22

Cationic polymer and lipids enhance adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to rabbit carotid artery. Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct;29(10):2181-8

POLYMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

see related
SEQUENCE TAGGED SITES

Polymerase chain reaction characterization of trypanosomes in Glossina morsitans submorsitans and G. tachinoides collected on the game ranch of Nazinga, Burkina Faso. Lefrançois T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):65-77

PCR-ELISA for diagnosis of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Piñero J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 May 25;73(1):21-9

Quantitation of 8 human herpesviruses in peripheral blood of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients and healthy blood donors by polymerase chain reaction. Hoang MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;111(5):655-9

Alpha-thalassemia carrier identification by DNA analysis in the screening for thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Dec;59(4):273-8

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis: a decision analysis model. Tebas P, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):287-95

Methylation PCR analysis of Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, and control subjects. Muralidhar B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):263-5

Specific detection of 16 micro-organisms in amniotic fluid by polymerase chain reaction and its correlation with preterm delivery occurrence. Oyarzún E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1115-9

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis [see comments] Signoretti S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):67-75. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1999 Jan;154(1):7-9.

Polymerase chain reaction to detect Mycobacterium tuberculosis in histologic specimens. Salian NV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1150-5

A polymerase chain reaction assay for detecting snails infected with bilharzia parasites (Schistosoma mansoni) from very early prepatency. Hamburger J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):872-6

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of three different Trypanosoma cruzi DNA sequences from human chagasic cardiac tissue. Olivares-Villagómez D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):563-70

Field study on the distribution of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar in the northern Philippines as detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Rivera WL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):916-21

Contribution of nucleic acid amplification to diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nastasi A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Sep-Oct;9(5):347-52

Detection of p53 mutations in Hong Kong colorectal carcinomas by conventional PCR-SSCP analysis versus p53 yeast functional assays. Leung CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):625-8

A PCR-aided transcript titration assay (PATTY) to measure topoisomerase I gene expression in human tumor specimens. Meersma GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1309-15

Use of real-time PCR and fluorimetry to detect lamivudine resistance-associated mutations in hepatitis B virus. Cane PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul; 43(7):1600-8

Detection of clinical vancomycin-resistant enterococci in Denmark by multiplex PCR and sandwich hybridization. Poulsen RL, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr;107(4):404-12

PCR comparison of Mycobacterium avium isolates obtained from patients and foods. Yoder S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2650-3

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias. French Study Group for Cutaneous Lymphomas. Bouloc A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):168-72

Derivation of a clinical decision rule for the discontinuation of in-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitations [see comments] van Walraven C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25; 159(2):129-34. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jan 25;159(2):119-21.

Amplified DNA testing for sexually transmitted diseases: new opportunities and new questions [editorial; comment] Joffe A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):111-3. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):119-25.

Is the routine pelvic examination needed with the advent of urine-based screening for sexually transmitted diseases? [see comments] Shafer MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):119-25. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):111-3.

Diagnosis of zygosity by questionnaire and polymarker polymerase chain reaction in young twins. Chen WJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 Mar;29(2):115-23

The DNA sequence specificity of hedamycin damage determined by ligation-mediated PCR and linear amplification. Cairns MJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):267-75

5-[3-(E)-(4-azido-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzamido)propenyl-1]-2'-deoxy- uridine-5'-triphosphate substitutes for thymidine-5'-triphosphate in the polymerase chain reaction. Godovikova TS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):529-37

Application of peptide nucleic acid to the direct detection of deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Sawata S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Apr 30;14(4):397-404

Nucleic acid removal from Taq polymerase preparations using an aqueous/organic biphasic system. Louwrier A. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):444-5

Construction of larger-size sequencing templates from degraded DNA. Nasidze I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep; 27(3):480-4, 488

Tyramide signal amplification (TSA)-FISH applied to mapping PCR-labeled probes less than 1 kb in size. Schriml LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):608-13

Template secondary structure promotes polymerase jumping during PCR amplification. Viswanathan VK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):508-11

Prognostic significance of a polymerase chain reaction-detectable dominant T-lymphocyte clone in cutaneous lesions of patients with mycosis fungoides. Delfau-Larue MH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3376-80

Semiquantitative Epstein-Barr virus polymerase chain reaction analysis of peripheral blood from organ transplant patients and risk for the development of lymphoproliferative disease. Lucas KG, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3977-8

Early PCR-negativity after allogeneic BMT in adults with t(4;11) ALL in the absence of acute or chronic GVHD. D'Sa S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr; 23(7):695-6

Molecular remission in PCR-positive acute myeloid leukemia patients with inv(16): role of bone marrow transplantation procedures (letter). Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(6):694-7

The use of polymerase chain reaction in New World cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):539-40

Differences in gene expression between sleep and waking as revealed by mRNA differential display. Cirelli C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):293-305

Accuracy of replication in the polymerase chain reaction. Comparison between Thermotoga maritima DNA polymerase and Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Diaz RS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Oct;31(10):1239-42

A polymerase chain reaction-based assay to identify genotype F of hepatitis B virus. Moraes MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):45-9

PCR detection of viral nucleic acid in fatal asthma: is the lower respiratory tract a reservoir for common viruses? Macek V, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):37-43

Utilization of polymerase chain reaction technology in the detection of solid tumors [letter; comment] Merrie AE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):248-50. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Apr 15;82(8):1419-42.

Accuracy of DNA amplification from archival hematological slides for use in genetic biomarker studies. Boyle EB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec; 7(12):1127-31

Distinct pattern of PCR-SSCP analysis of p53 mutations in human astrocytomas. Thangnipon W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):195-201

Identification of superior markers for polymerase chain reaction detection of breast cancer metastases in sentinel lymph nodes. Min CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4581-4

The detection of airborne Mycobacterium tuberculosis using micropore membrane air sampling and polymerase chain reaction. Mastorides SM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):19-25

B-cell pulmonary lymphoma: gene rearrangement analysis of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes by polymerase chain reaction. Philippe B, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1242-7

Molecular epidemiological studies of Vibrio cholerae in Taiwan: genotyping by polymerase chain reaction and DNA sequencing. Liu DP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;28(4):291-9

Tracheal aspirate as a substrate for polymerase chain reaction detection of viral genome in childhood pneumonia and myocarditis. Akhtar N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 20; 99(15):2011-8

Evaluation of the telomeric repeat amplification protocol (TRAP) assay for telomerase as a diagnostic modality in recurrent bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1593-8

Diagnostic polymerase chain reaction for donovanosis. Carter J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1168-9

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in college women with a polymerase chain reaction assay. Cook RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1002-7

Diagnosis of atypical neurocysticercosis by polymerase chain reaction analysis: case report. Meri T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1331-2

Polymerase chain reaction diagnosis of Kingella kingae arthritis in a young child. Ståhelin J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1328-9

Hematogenously spread herpesviruses are detected as frequently as neuronally spread herpesviruses in cerebrospinal fluid by polymerase chain reaction assay. Studahl M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):216-8

A prospective study of the predictive value of polymerase chain reaction assay for cytomegalovirus in asymptomatic kidney transplant recipients. Benedetti E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct;12(5):391-5

Automation of the polymerase chain reaction. Part 2. Extraction--the foundation for success. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun;2(2):147-8

Polymerase chain reaction: a new chapter in critical care diagnosis [editorial; comment] Teba L. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):860-1 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):937-40.

Human papillomavirus (HPV) in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) detected by morphology and polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-- a cytohistologic correlation of 277 cases treated by laser conization. Lie AK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Apr;10(2):112-21

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of Trichomonas vaginalis DNA from Papanicolaou-stained smears. Okuyama T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Dec;19(6):437-40

Detection of Candida albicans in blood by PCR in a rabbit animal model of disseminated candidiasis. Polanco A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;34(3):177-83

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in stool specimens by polymerase chain reaction. Yavzori M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;31(4):503-9

Amplification of microsatellites adapted from human systems in faecal DNA of wild Hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Launhardt K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(8-9):1356-61

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction of Alu polymorphic insertions. Thomas E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(14):2373-9

Prenatal diagnosis of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by the modified polymerase chain reaction to detect splice site mutation in the CYP21 gene. Tajima T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):291-5

Collection of genomic DNA by buccal swabs for polymerase chain reaction-based biomarker assays. Walker AH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):517-20

Detection of the agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE) in UK ticks using polymerase chain reaction. Guy E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec;121(3):681-3

Detection of campylobacter in gastroenteritis: comparison of direct PCR assay of faecal samples with selective culture. Lawson AJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec;121(3):547-53

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for rapid detection of high-level mupirocin resistance in staphylococci. Anthony RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan; 18(1):30-4

Laboratory implementation of the polymerase chain reaction for confirmation of pulmonary tuberculosis. Rau NV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):35-41

The identification of response regulators of Branhamella catarrhalis using PCR. Mibus DJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Dec;22(4):351-4

Detection of Mycoplasma genus and Mycoplasma fermentans by PCR in patients with Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. Vojdani A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 22(4):355-65

Comparison of eae, tir, espA and espB genes of bovine and human attaching and effacing Escherichia coli by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. China B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):177-82

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of Marfan syndrome with the use of fluorescent polymerase chain reaction and the Automated Laser Fluorescence DNA Sequencer. Sermon K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):163-6

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 by polymerase chain reaction- associated analysis of small tandem repeats and S100B in chromosome 21. Yang YH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):361-6

Prenatal sexing and sex determination in infants with ambiguous genitalia by polymerase chain reaction. Caenazzo L, et al. **Genet Test** 1997-98;1(4):289-91

Accurate, high-throughput "snapshot" detection of hMLH1 mutations by two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis. Smith WM, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):43-53

Amplification and expression of the c-erbB-2 oncogene in Müllerian-derived genital-tract tumors. Manavi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):165-71

Recurrent pericardial effusion: the value of polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rana BS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):246-7

Quantitative hepatitis C RNA-polymerase chain reaction and detection with DNA-ELISA. Heintges T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1684-9

Quantification of thymidylate synthase gene expression in human gastrointestinal carcinoma tissues using competitive PCR. Omura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):985-90

Determination of the clonal origin of multiple human hepatocellular carcinomas by cloning and polymerase chain reaction of the integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1446-52

PCR-based clonality analysis: a reliable method for the diagnosis and follow-up monitoring of conservatively treated gastric B-cell MALT lymphomas? Aiello A, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Apr;34(4):326-30

A large Alu-mediated deletion, identified by PCR, as the molecular basis for glycogen storage disease type II (GSDII). Huie ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):94-8

Primer mixture enhances PCR detection of Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma contaminants in cell cultures [letter] Tang J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jan;35(1):1-3 (16 ref.)

Novel approach to quantitative polymerase chain reaction using real-time detection: application to the detection of gene amplification in breast cancer. Bieche I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):661-6

Use of PCR serum in diagnosing and monitoring cytomegalovirus reactivation in bone marrow transplant recipients. Matsunaga T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Feb; 69(2):105-11

Simple method for DNA extraction from pancreatic juice for PCR amplification assays. Müller P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):39-43

Polymerase chain reaction approaches for the detection of Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii. Ellis JT. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1053-60 (67 ref.)

Molecular characterization of Mycobacterium bovis BCG: Romanian sub-strain. Balazs D, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jun;3(6):542-5

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of the Y chromosome long arm in azoospermic patients: lack of the Y chromosome recognition motif (YRRM1) gene. Baba K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):507-9

TGF-beta1 gene mutations in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy. Pociot F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2302-7

Application of polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR-SSCP) to identification of flatfish species. Céspedes A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):903-7

IUPAC collaborative trial study of a method to detect genetically modified soy beans and maize in dried powder. Lipp M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):923-8

Performance tested method certification of BAX for Screening/Salmonella: a case study. Mrozinski PM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov-Dec;81(6):1147-54

Specific PCR primers from the 16S-23S rRNA spacer region for the rapid detection and identification of Actinobacillus seminis. Appuhamy S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 85(6):941-8

Note: identification of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subspecies bulgaricus and subspecies lactis dairy isolates by amplified rDNA restriction analysis. Giraffa G, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):918-24

Development and use of 16S rRNA gene targeted PCR primers for the identification of Escherichia coli cells in water. Tsen HY, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 85(3):554-60

Quantitative detection of Sphingomonas chlorophenolica in soil via competitive polymerase chain reaction. van Elsas JD, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):463-71

Differentiation between brewing and non-brewing yeasts using a combination of PCR and RFLP. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):505-13

Direct cloning of cell differential expression genes with full-length by a new strategy based on the multiple rounds of 'long distance' polymerase chain reaction and magnetic beads mediated subtraction. Zhao Z, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jul 30;73(1):35-41

Enrichment polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Ki-ras mutations: relevance of Taq polymerase error rate, initial DNA copy number, and reaction conditions on the emergence of false-positive mutant bands. Jacobs G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):395-401

Analysis of polymerase chain reaction products by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection and its application to DNA diagnosis. Arakawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 25; 716(1-2):119-28

Comparison of PCR, (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan and galactomannan assays in sera of rats with experimental invasive aspergillosis. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1998;12(5):257-62

Effects of heparin on polymerase chain reaction for blood white cells. Yokota M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999; 13(3):133-40

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus genomic DNA by real-time detection PCR. Abe A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):2899-903

Discrimination of Burkholderia multivorans and Burkholderia vietnamiensis from Burkholderia cepacia genomovars I, III, and IV by PCR. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1335-9

Rapid PCR detection of Helicobacter pylori-associated virulence and resistance genes directly from gastric biopsy material. Björkholm B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):3689-90

A highly sensitive assay for detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in serum and plasma by PCR and electrochemiluminescence. Boom R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1489-97

Elimination of bacterial DNA from Taq DNA polymerases by restriction endonuclease digestion. Carroll NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3402-4

PCR-Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA in cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with culture-negative meningitis. Cherian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3605-8

Simultaneous detection of Bacteroides forsythus and Prevotella intermedia by 16S rRNA gene-directed multiplex PCR. Conrads G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1621-4

Cytolethal distending toxin genes in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolates: detection and analysis by PCR. Eyigor A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1646-50

Genotyping of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus phage type 15 isolates by fluorescent amplified-fragment length polymorphism analysis. Grady R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3198-203

Diverse restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of the PCR-amplified 16S rRNA genes in Aeromonas veronii strains and possible misidentification of Aeromonas species. Graf J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3194-7

Detection of unculturable bacteria in periodontal health and disease by PCR. Harper-Owen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1469-73

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the aroA gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and its use in a PCR assay for rapid identification. Hernanz Moral C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1575-8

Mycobacterium malmoense-specific nested PCR based on a conserved sequence detected in random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprints. Kauppinen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1454-8

Rapid PCR-based detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Kearns AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3434

Rapid PCR test for discriminating between Candida albicans and Candida dubliniensis isolates using primers derived from the pH-regulated PHR1 and PHR2 genes of C. albicans. Kurzai O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1587-90

Comparison of PCR, culture, and direct fluorescent-antibody testing for detection of Bordetella pertussis. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2872-6

Differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni serotype O19 strains from non-O19 strains by PCR. Misawa N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3567-73

Use of multiplex PCR to detect classical and newly described pyrogenic toxin genes in staphylococcal isolates. Monday SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3411-4

PCR assay for diagnosis of human brucellosis [letter] Navarro E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1654-5

Direct detection of Shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli strains belonging to serogroups O111, O157, and O113 by multiplex PCR. Paton AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3362-5

Multicenter comparison of PCR assays for detection of human herpesvirus 8 DNA in semen. Pellett PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1298-301

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) encephalitis in an immunocompetent young person and diagnostic reliability of HCMV DNA PCR using cerebrospinal fluid of nonimmunosuppressed patients. Prösch S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3636-40

Quantitative real-time PCR for detection of members of the Ehrlichia phagocytophila genogroup in host animals and Ixodes ricinus ticks. Pusterla N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1329-31

Detection of Leishmania infantum in dogs by PCR with lymph node aspirates and blood. Reale S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2931-5

Semiquantitative species-specific detection of Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana by PCR-enzyme immunoassay. Sander A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3097-101

Direct quantification of the enteric bacterium Oxalobacter formigenes in human fecal samples by quantitative competitive-template PCR. Sidhu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1503-9

Pneumocystis carinii carriage in immunocompetent patients with primary pulmonary disorders as detected by single or nested PCR. Sing A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3409-10

Utility of PCR assay in diagnosis of en-plaque tuberculoma of the brain. Singh KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 37(2):467-70

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Ehrlichia chaffeensis variable-length PCR target: an antigen-expressing gene that exhibits interstrain variation. Sumner JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1447-53

Detection of caprine herpesvirus 1 in sacral ganglia of latently infected goats by PCR. Tempesta M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1598-9

Detection and species determination of malaria parasites by PCR: comparison with microscopy and with ParaSight-F and ICT malaria Pf tests in a clinical environment. Tham JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1269-73

Detection of prosthetic hip infection at revision arthroplasty by immunofluorescence microscopy and PCR amplification of the bacterial 16S rRNA gene. Tunney MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3281-90

Evaluation of PCR primers for cytomegalovirus detection [letter; comment] Weinberg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1658-9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Feb;36(2):526-30.

Evaluation of PCR for detection of DNA specific for Aspergillus species in sera of patients with various forms of pulmonary aspergillosis. Yamakami Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3619-23

Application of infrequent-restriction-site PCR to clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and Serratia marcescens. Yoo JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3108-12

Ciprofloxacin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni isolates: detection of gyrA resistance mutations by mismatch amplification mutation assay PCR and DNA sequence analysis. Zirnstein G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3276-80

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of circulating melanoma cells as an effective marker of tumor progression. Melanoma Cooperative Group. Palmieri G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):304-11

The polymerase chain reaction--a time of transition from research to routine [editorial] Harrison TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):491-2

High rate of chronicity in HCV infection determined by antibody confirmatory assay and PCR in 4110 patients during long-term follow-up. Feucht HH, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun;13(1-2):43-51

Single-step method for rapid detection of Brucella spp. in soft cheese by gene-specific polymerase chain reaction. Serpe L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 May;66(2):313-7

A Japanese case of dengue fever with lymphocytic vasculitis: diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):29-32

Detection of Shigellae from stools of dysentery patients by culture and polymerase chain reaction techniques. Islam MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1998 Dec;16(4):248-51

Characterization of staphylococcal bovine mastitis isolates using the polymerase chain reaction. Lee SU, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1384-6

Varicella arthritis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction. Chen MK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;98(7):519-21

Laboratory diagnosis of toxigenic Clostridium difficile by polymerase chain reaction: presence of toxin genes and their stable expression in toxigenic isolates from Japanese individuals. Karasawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(1):41-5

Advantages of immunostaining over DNA analysis using PCR amplification to detect p53 abnormality in long-term formalin-fixed tissues of human colorectal carcinomas [see comments] Matsubayashi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 33(5):662-9. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;33(5):777-8.

The role of HBV DNA quantitative PCR in monitoring the response to interferon treatment in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Nagata I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jun;30(6):965-9

Urine antigen detection can be quicker than PCR in the diagnosis of meningococcal disease [letter] al-Wali W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):326-8

A capripoxvirus detection PCR and antibody ELISA based on the major antigen P32, the homolog of the vaccinia virus H3L gene. Heine HG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jul 30;227(1-2):187-96

A novel high-purity isolation method for human peripheral blood neutrophils permitting polymerase chain reaction-based mRNA studies. Lichtenberger C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jul 30;227(1-2):75-84

Quantitation of T-cell receptor frequencies by competitive PCR: generation and evaluation of novel TCR subfamily and clone specific competitors. McKee MD, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Mar;22(2):93-102

Epidemiology and clinical impact of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis using AP-PCR fingerprinting. Adams C, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep; 37(2):151-8

Diagnosis of primary meningococcal arthritis using the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Edgeworth JD, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep;37(2):199

Detection of t(11;22)(q24;q12) translocation of Ewing's sarcoma in paraffin embedded tissue by nested reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Aug;13(4):395-9

Polymerase chain reaction study of Epstein-Barr virus in high risk group of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a preliminary report. Luxamechanporn T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jun;82(6):593-7

p53 gene mutations in non-small cell lung cancer from Thai

patients. Petmitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar; 82(3):250–5

Diagnosis of the CMT1A duplication by PCR based detection of a novel junction fragment [letter] Combarros O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Nov;35(11):962–3

Diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy in an SMN non-deletion patient using a quantitative PCR screen and mutation analysis. Parsons DW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug;35(8):674–6

Minimal inhibitory effect of male urine on detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by Roche Amplicor PCR. Chan EL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;48(2):215–8

PCR identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and direct detection in clinical samples from cystic fibrosis patients. da Silva Filho LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 48(4):357–61

PCR-based diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in Polish children and adults. Gzyl A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;48(4):349–56

Development of a rapid method for quantitative evaluation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis growth based on competitive polymerase chain reaction. Ligozzi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Oct;47(10):933–6

Use of fluorescent amplified fragment length polymorphism (fAELP) to characterise methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hookey JV, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):7–15

Influence of residual uracil-DNA glycosylase activity on the electrophoretic migration of dUTP-containing PCR products. Ritzler M, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb; 35(1):73–6

False negative polymerase chain reaction on cerebrospinal fluid samples in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Gascoyne-Binzi DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):250

False negative polymerase chain reaction on cerebrospinal fluid samples in tuberculous meningitis established by culture [letter] Melzer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):249–50

Impact of cerebrospinal fluid PCR on the management of HIV-infected patients with varicella-zoster virus infection of the central nervous system. Iten A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Apr;5(2):172–80

PCR detection and identification of Leishmania parasites in clinical specimens in Ecuador: a comparison with classical diagnostic methods. Aviles H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 85(2):181–7

Detection of Prevotella intermedia in subgingival plaque of adult periodontitis patients by polymerase chain reaction. Riggio MP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Aug;33(6):369–76

Noninvasive determination of fetal RhD status using fetal DNA in maternal serum and PCR. Bischoff FZ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):64–9

A rapid restriction fragment length polymorphism polymerase chain reaction-based diagnostic method for identification of T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders. McKenna GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):311–6

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of bacterial 16S rRNA genes from cold-cup biopsy forceps. Keay S, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2229–31

Regarding "Detection of active cytomegalovirus infection in inflammatory aortic aneurysms with RNA polymerase chain reaction" [letter; comment] Yonemitsu Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Feb;29(2):389–90. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1998 Mar;27(3):587–8.

PCR sequencing of the spike genes of geographically and chronologically distinct human coronaviruses 229E. Hays JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(2):179–93

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin embedded intestinal tissue specimens by polymerase chain reaction: characterization of IS6110 element negative strains. Moatter T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jun;48(6):174–8

Which type of underlying disease facilitates cytomegalovirus infection? Comparison of benign disease, hematopoietic malignancy, and post-bone-marrow or renal transplantation status by using the first standardized objective PCR test for cytomegalovirus detection. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;73(2):144–8

HLA DQA1 genotyping of Chinese in Taiwan by PCR-RFLP. Lo FS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 14(8):458–63

Detection of human papilloma virus and Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Tung YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 May; 15(5):256–62

Rapid and simple prenatal DNA diagnosis of Down's syndrome [see comments] Verma L, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):9–12. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):989–90. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):990.

PCR differentiation of Escherichia coli from other gram-negative bacteria using primers derived from the nucleotide sequences flanking the gene encoding the universal stress protein. Chen J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):369–71

Rapid and definitive detection of Salmonella in foods by PCR [letter; comment] Gibson DM. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):384–5. Comment on: Lett Appl Microbiol 1998 Jun;26(6):437–41.

PCR for the detection of Campylobacter spp. in clinical specimens. Vanniasinkam T, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):52–6

Differentiation of Lactobacillus casei, Lactobacillus paracasei and Lactobacillus rhamnosus by polymerase chain reaction. Ward LJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;29(2):90–2

Detection of BCR-ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia by nested PCR. Otazú IB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):185–90

Cat scratch disease diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction in a patient with suspected tuberculous lymphadenitis. Gottlieb T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):168–70

Heterogeneity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato demonstrated by an ospA-type-specific PCR in synovial fluid from patients with Lyme arthritis. Vasiliu V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;187(2):97–102

Rapid identification of Debaryomyces hansenii/Candida famata by polymerase chain reaction. Nishikawa A, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Apr;37(2):101–4

Molecular identification of similar species of the genus Biomphalaria (Mollusca: Planorbidae) determined by a polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism. Caldeira RL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:219–25

Putative reservoirs of Leishmania amazonensis in a sub-andean focus of Bolivia identified by kDNA-polymerase chain reaction. Telleria J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):5–6

DNA amplification of nasopharyngeal aspirates in rats: a procedure to detect Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug;27(2):119–21

A method for studying the population dynamics of Candida oleophila on oranges in the grove, using a selective isolation medium and PCR technique. Chand-Goyal T, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1998 Nov;153(3):265–70

Enhancement of Mycoplasma bovis detection in milk samples by antigen capture prior to PCR. Hotzel H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):175–8

Identification and grouping of Dichelobacter nodosus, using PCR and sequence analysis. John GH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):61–5

PCR-mediated detection of a polymorphism in the ATM gene. Maillet P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):67–9

Amplification of Proteus mirabilis chromosomal DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Mansy MS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):133–40

PCR-restriction endonuclease analysis for identification and strain typing of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium subsp. avium based on polymorphisms in IS1311. Marsh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):115–26

Discrimination of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Carinii and Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Ratti using the polymerase chain reaction. Palmer RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):147–55

Development and evaluation of an extra chromosomal DNA-based PCR test for diagnosing bovine babesiosis. Salem GH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):107–13

Simple and rapid identification of different species of Mycobacteria by PCR. Sechi LA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):141–6

PCR-RFLP analysis of the flagellin sequences for identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei and Burkholderia cepacia from clinical isolates. Tungpradabkul S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):99–105

Rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes by a PCR assay specific for an aminopeptidase. Winters DK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):127–31

Molecular genetic testing from paraffin-embedded tissue distinguishes nonmolar hydropic abortion from hydatidiform mole. Bell KA, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar; 4(1):11–9

Fast and reliable extraction of protozoan parasite DNA from fecal specimens. da Silva AJ, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar; 4(1):57–64

Enhanced sensitivity with a novel TCRgamma PCR assay for clonality studies in 569 formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded (FFPE) cases. Krafft AE, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Jun;4(2):119–33

A PCR-SSP method for detecting the His63Asp mutation in the HFE gene associated with hereditary haemochromatosis. Smillie D. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug; 51(4):232–3

PCR and other non-culture methods for diagnosis of invasive Candida infections in allogeneic bone marrow and solid organ transplant recipients. Chryssanthou E, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(4):239–47

Detection of residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Faderl S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):152–3; discussion 153–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 27;339(9):591–8.

Diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system [letter] Huang C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 11; 340(6):483–4

Debugging expression screening [news; comment] Felgner PL, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):329–30. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):355–9.

Linear expression elements: a rapid, in vivo, method to screen for gene functions [see comments] Sykes KF, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):355–9. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Apr;17(4):329–30.

Foetal RhD genotyping using DNA extracted from maternal plasma. Mohan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 May-Jun; 12(3):118–9

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a renal transplant patient diagnosed by JCV-specific DNA amplification and an intrathecal humoral immune response to recombinant virus protein 1. Berner B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):462–5

The polymerase chain reaction for the detection of defective interfering canine parvovirus particles. Tempesta M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):353–7

Evaluation of new method for diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infection. Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1998;39(4):187–92 (17 ref.)

Basics of molecular biology and its applications: III. Polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Erasmus RT, et al. **P N G Med J** 1996 Dec;39(4):321–8

Diagnosis of malaria by polymerase chain reaction. Ferrer-Rodriguez I, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Jun; 18(2):99–103

PCR-based DNA fingerprinting of Giardia duodenalis isolates using the intergenic rDNA spacer. Hopkins RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jun;118 (Pt 6):531–9

Advances in the identification of Dirofilaria repens and Dirofilaria immitis by a PCR-based approach. Favia G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):401–2 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis by a commercial polymerase chain reaction kit. Bemer-Melchior P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Oct;46(8):597–603

A comparison of polymerase chain reaction and phenotyping for rapid speciation of enterococci and detection of vancomycin resistance. Reed RP, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):127–32

Comparison of human immunodeficiency virus 1 DNA polymerase chain reaction and qualitative and quantitative RNA polymerase chain reaction in human immunodeficiency virus 1-exposed infants. Cunningham CK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):30–5

Clinical utility of polymerase chain reaction testing for enteroviral meningitis. Hamilton MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun;18(6):533–7

A polymerase chain reaction-based epidemiologic investigation of the incidence of nonpolio enteroviral infections in febrile and afebrile infants 90 days and younger. Byington CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):E27

Generation of co-dominant PCR-based markers by duplex analysis on high resolution gels. Hauser MT, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct;16(1):117–25

Use of arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction to study Salmonella ecology in a turkey production environment. Guo L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):24–31

Prenatal diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus by culture and polymerase chain reaction: 98 pregnancies leading to congenital infection. Bodéus M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):314–7

Some caveats in PCR-based prenatal diagnosis on direct amniotic fluid versus cultured amniocytes. Frederickson RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):113–7

Prenatal genotyping of the Duffy blood group system by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. Hessner MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):41–5

Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia by mutational analysis of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene and a proposed correction of previously published PCR results. Sawai H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):21–4

Prenatal detection of trisomy 13 from amniotic fluid by quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction. Tóth T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):669–74

Strategies for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of single gene disorders by DNA amplification. Wells D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1389–401 (78 ref.)

Protocol for rapid fetal sex determination in chorionic villus through polimerase chain reaction. Domenice S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar-Apr; 53(2):80–2

Detection of mycoplasmas in urethral swabs from HIV-1 infected patients and control individuals using culture techniques and polymerase chain reaction. da Cunha RA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan-Feb;40(1):1–5

Simplified diagnosis of malaria infection: GFM/PCR/ELISA a simplified nucleic acid amplification technique by PCR/ELISA. Machado RL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep-Oct;40(5):333–4

PCR-based diagnosis of a case of herpetic whitlow in an AIDS patient. Nogueira ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep-Oct;40(5):317–9

PCR in the first oropharynx aspirate of the newborn: a possible source for identification of congenital infection agents. Pedreira DA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1997 Nov-Dec;39(6):363–4

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD (rhesus positive) type by an amplification of DNA. Kvasnička J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(1):13–20

Rapid detection of rifampin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis by sequencing and line probe assay. Marttila HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):129–32

Comparison of cytochemical staining, immunofluorescence and PCR for diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii on sputum samples. Tuncer S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(2):125–8

Molecular methods fire up the hunt for emerging pathogens [news] Balter M. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):219–21

The role of rapid diagnostic tests for tuberculosis in Singapore. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Apr; 40(4):298–302 (33 ref.)

Group specific PCR–detection of potential trichothecene–producing Fusarium–species in pure cultures and cereal samples. Niessen ML, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;21(4):618–31

Congenital resistance to activated protein C in patients with lupus anticoagulants: evaluation of two functional assays. Galli M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):246–9

Quantitative PCR analysis reveals novel expression of prothrombin mRNA and regulation of its levels in developing mouse muscle. Citron BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 1;87(3):303–13

New high resolution typing strategy for HLA–A locus alleles based on dye terminator sequencing of haplotypic group–specific PCR–amplicons of exon 2 and exon 3. Kurz B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan;53(1):81–96

Rapid genotyping of transforming growth factor beta1 gene polymorphisms in a UK Caucasoid control population using the polymerase chain reaction and sequence–specific primers. Lympany PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Dec; 52(6):573–8

PCR–based approaches to adduct analysis. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:447–51 (26 ref.)

Genetic analysis of multiple loci in microsamples of fixed paraffin–embedded tissue. Duddy SK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):317–23

The effect of formalin fixation on the polymerase chain reaction characterization of Entamoeba histolytica. Ramos F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May–Jun; 93(3):335–6

Sample suitability for the detection of minor white cell populations (microchimerism) by polymerase chain reaction. Reed W, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Nov–Dec; 38(11–12):1041–5

The use of polymerase chain reaction in plasma pools for the concomitant detection of hepatitis C virus and HIV type 1 RNA. Yerly S, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Oct; 38(10):908–14

Polymerase chain reaction assays for the diagnosis of infection with the porcine endogenous retrovirus and the detection of pig cells in human and nonhuman recipients of pig xenografts. Switzer WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 27;68(2):183–8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of bacterial 16s rRNA genes in prostate biopsies from men without chronic prostatitis. Keay S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):487–91

Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of vaccine contamination by infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Vögtlin A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2501–6

Detection of Brucella species DNA in the stomach content of aborted sheep fetuses by PCR. Cetinkaya B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Feb 27;144(9):239–40

Diagnosis of canine leishmaniasis by a polymerase chain reaction technique. Roura X, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 6; 144(10):262–4

Sensitivity of PCR assays for the determination of hepatitis A virus RNA in plasma pools. A collaborative study [see comments] Saldanha J. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(3):163–5. Comment in: Vox Sang 1999 ;76(3):135–7.

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae DNA in atheromatous tissues by polymerase chain reaction. Nadrchal R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;111(4):153–6

Heterologous modules for efficient and versatile PCR–based gene targeting in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bähler J, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):943–51

One–step, PCR–mediated, gene disruption in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. González C, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 30;15(13):1323–9

High–efficiency gene targeting in Schizosaccharomyces pombe using a modular, PCR–based approach with long tracts of flanking homology. Krawchuk MD, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 30;15(13):1419–27

Additional modules for versatile and economical PCR–based gene deletion and modification in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):953–61

Diagnosis of trichomoniasis by polymerase chain reaction. Ryu JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Feb;40(1):56–60

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic shock syndrome toxin: PCR versus conventional methods. Schumacher–Perdreau F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Oct;282(4):367–71

[Isolating candidate inserted fragment from positive fused phage clones using quantitative PCR] Fan Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 16(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PCR in combination with silver as a method for the determination of apolipoprotein E alleles] Zhang A, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct 10;15(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical uses of polymerase chain reaction in infectious diseases (editorial)] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):725–6 **(Chi)**

[Identification of Listeria monocytogenes by PCR method] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;32(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic mapping of the rice telomeric regions through PCR] Shen LS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;25(6):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and significance of chromosome abnormalities in patients with malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using the polymerase chain reaction] Janda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 18;138(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of genetic methods in the detection of pathogens in complications of extensive surgical procedures] Dendis M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the presence of traces of biological material using molecular genetics] Korabečná M. **Soud Lek** 1998 Jul;43(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring cytomegalovirus infection using the 2–step nested polymerase chain reaction in patients with allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Jindra P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jun;44(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative analysis of 2 diagnostic methods of human loiasis: IgG4 serology and nested PCR] Touré FS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Jul;92(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments of genetic markers in legal practice] Doutremépuich C. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998; 192(5):963–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis in Whipple disease: Identification of Trophyrema whippelii by PCR] Sommer S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Oct;21(8):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of gene amplification by PCR for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the child] Grattard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections: culture or PCR?] Labau E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Dec;46(10):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvar pseudolymphoma: detection of infection by Borrelia burgdorferi using polymerase chain reaction] von Orelli S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of monoclonal T–cells with TCR gamma PCR in mycosis fungoides] Lukowsky A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug;49(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptomeningeal dissemination of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Molecular genetic detection in cerebrospinal fluid] Vogt–Schaden M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Apr; 70(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biologic screening test (PCR) for fragile X syndrome] Kovács E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 27; 139(52):3121–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study on mechanism of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by polymerase chain reaction] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;72(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of varicella–zoster pneumonia with bronchioalveolar lavage confirmed by the detection of VZV DNA in the bronchial washing by the polymerase chain reaction] Saito S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):346–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of middle ear tuberculosis; PCR of the otorrhea was useful for the diagnosis] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 May; 74(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of AIDS with pleuropulmonary tuberculosis in which PCR was useful in making definitive diagnosis] Ohtomo K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1998 Jul;73(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Educational symposium: DNA diagnosis of malignancies; strategies and applications of PCR–mediated DNA diagnosis in a case of hemophilia B] Kojima T. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep;46(9):861–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of serum amyloid A1 alleles by PCR–RFLP] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jan;47(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of malaria by allele–specific PCR] Okayama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Apr;40(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The polymerase reaction––PCR––a new diagnostic method in herpetic keratitis] Corina P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1998; 44(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Specific features of DNA isolation for polymerase chain reaction in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Vishnevskaia EB. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of polymerase chain reaction based test in the diagnosis of peripheral lymph node tuberculosis] Vishnevskiĭ BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998; (4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of specific cytomegalovirus DNA sequences using the polymerase chain reaction] Subašić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis: PCR––polymerase chain reaction] Zvizdić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Molecular diagnosis of mutations responsible for recurrent and severe forms of primary congenital glaucoma] Plášilová M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1998;54(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Helicobacter pylori detection by polymerase chain reaction in gastric juice and its correlation with the histology (Giemsa)] Monti J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yield of xenodiagnosis and PCR in the evaluation of specific chemotherapy of Chagas' disease in children] Solari A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jan–Jun;53(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in pediatric patients] Alarcón T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov; 16(9):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR in high–risk women. Validation of a protocol] Cañadas MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction technique for the diagnosis of meningitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae] Margall N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis] Pardo F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Feb;17(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[PCR in the diagnosis of focal cerebral lesions in HIV infected patients] Pujol–Riqué M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):29–35 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[PCR (polymerase chain reaction) in neonatal Chagas disease. An alternative for its early diagnosis? (letter)] Diez C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):436–7 **(Spa)**

[Detection using molecular biology techniques of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in urogenital samples] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1998 Apr–Jun;30(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use if PCR for the characterization of strains] Berrón Morato S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 Sep–Oct; 72(5):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of meningococcal disease using PCR] Prats G, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 Sep–Oct;72(5):435–6 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Infrared–mediated thermocycling for ultrafast polymerase chain reaction amplification of DNA. Oda RP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 15;70(20):4361–8

Shortened PCR cycles in a conventional thermal cycler. Mai M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug;25(2):208–10

Automation of the polymerase chain reaction. Part 3. Amplification––the heart of the process. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Sep;2(3):223–4

Automation of the polymerase chain reaction. Part I. Prospects and problems. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jan;2(1):71–2 (3 ref.)

Real–time detection system for quantification of hepatitis C virus genome [see comments] Takeuchi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):636–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Mar;116(3):763–5.

On–line polymerase chain reaction (PCR) monitoring. Ederhof T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Nov 18;37(3):99–104

Rapid, automated nucleic acid probe assays using silicon microstructures for nucleic acid concentration. Christel LA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):22–7

Clinical evaluation of the automated COBAS AMPLICOR MTB assay for testing respiratory and nonrespiratory specimens. Reischl U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2853–60

New device and method for capture, reverse transcription and nested PCR in a single closed–tube. Olmos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1564–5

[In situ PCR and PCR in situ hybridization of paraffin–embedded tissue. New diagnostic possibilities in pathology] Schiller PI, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Jul;19(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a PCR assay commercial kit for quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 RNA] Kawata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;72(10):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Nested polymerase chain reaction on vaginal smears of tuberculous cervicitis. A case report. Ferrara G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(2):308–12

Improvement of sensitivity in HLA–DRB1 typing by semi–nested PCR–RFLP. Inoue S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):289–96

Application of an in situ PCR hybridization method to detection of human T–lymphotropic virus type I–infected cells in the lung. Qiu Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Feb;53(1):1–4

Haptoglobin genotyping by allele–specific polymerase chain reaction amplification. Yano A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Aug;52(4):173–81

Partial inhibition of amplifications by primers of EHEC genes. Gadó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1998; 45(2):239–52

Application of polymerase chain reaction for determination of toxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs with diarrhea. Osek J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(4):409–13

Genomic fingerprinting of Proteus species using repetitive sequence based PCR (rep–PCR). Serwecińska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(3):313–9

"De–Nol test" for rapid diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in childhood [letter] Nijevitch AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):234–5

Polymerase chain reaction reveals Trypanosoma cruzi infection suspected by serology in cutaneous and

mucocutaneous leishmaniasis patients. Chiaramonte MG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Apr 30;72(3):295–308

Display of sequence variation in PCR-amplified mitochondrial DNA regions of Echinococcus by single-strand conformation polymorphism. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Sep 15;71(2):107–15

Identification of Mexican Leishmania species by analysis of PCR amplified DNA. Hernandez-Montes O, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Sep 15;71(2):139–53

Potato virus A detection by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Cefovská N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Apr; 42(2):83–5

Investigation of the relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and ordinary gastric carcinoma using the nested polymerase chain reaction. Durmaz R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Dec; 42(6):359–63

Improved detection of HIV-2 proviral DNA in dually seroreactive individuals by PCR. Ishikawa K, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1419–25

Sensitivity and specificity of a qualitative RNA detection assay to diagnose HIV infection in young infants. Perinatal AIDS Collaborative Transmission Study. Simonds RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1545–9

Sequence analysis of the first HTLV-I infection in Germany without relations to endemic areas. Ellerbrok H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Sep 1;14(13):1199–203

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains in Kenya: a comparison using phylogenetic analysis and a combinatorial melting assay. Robbins KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 1;15(4):329–35

Optimization of polymerase chain reaction for detection of HIV type 2 DNA. Walther L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Sep 1;14(13):1151–6

Real-time 5'-->3' exonuclease-based PCR assay for detection of the t(11;14)(q13;q32). Luthra R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;112(4):524–30

Sonication lyses cells and exposes DNA for PCR amplification: potential transfer of technology from clinical microbiology to forensic pathology [letter] Hamilton R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Mar;20(1):102–4

Molecular characterization of CTNS deletions in nephropathic cystinosis: development of a PCR-based detection assay. Forestier L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):353–9

Identification of mutations in the repeated part of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease type 1 gene, PKD1, by long-range PCR. Thomas R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):39–49

Accelerated prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome by polymerase chain reaction restriction fragment detection. Dobkin C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):338–41

Reliability and clinical application of fetal RhD genotyping with two different fluorescent duplex polymerase chain reaction assays: three years' experience. Crombach G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):435–40

Rapid simultaneous amplification and detection of the MBR/JH chromosomal translocation by fluorescence melting curve analysis [see comments] Bohling SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):97–103. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1999 Jan;154(1):7–9.

Multiple mutation analyses in single tumor cells with improved whole genome amplification. Dietmaier W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):83–95

Detection of immunoglobulin kappa light chain rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction. An improved method for detecting clonal B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Gong JZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):355–63

Development and validation of a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay to evaluate minimal residual disease for T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and follicular lymphoma. Hosler GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 154(4):1023–35

Novel short-fragment PCR assay for highly sensitive broad-spectrum detection of anogenital human papillomaviruses [see comments] Kleter B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1731–9. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Dec;153(6):1667–71.

Methylation status of the Epstein-Barr virus major latent promoter C in iatrogenic B cell lymphoproliferative disease. Application of PCR-based analysis. Tao Q, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):619–25

Urine as another potential source for template DNA in polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hayakawa S, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;48(4):299–304

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in sinonasal inverted papillomas using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hwang CS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 12(5):363–6

Utility of the polymerase chain reaction in detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in Guatemalan Chagas' disease vectors. Dorn PL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):740–5

Semi-nested, multiplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of human malaria parasites and evidence of Plasmodium vivax infection in Equatorial Guinea. Rubio JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;60(2):183–7

A genus- and species-specific nested polymerase chain reaction malaria detection assay for epidemiologic studies. Singh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):687–92

Degradable dUMP outer primers in merged tandem (M/T)-nested PCR: low- and single-copy DNA target amplification. Grace MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):85–92

Detection and quantitation of heteroduplexes can increase the reliability in competitive polymerase chain reaction. Hoff H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):398–401

Generation of multiple site-specific mutations in a single polymerase chain reaction product. Meetei AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):288–91

Improved ligation-mediated polymerase chain reaction of GC-rich transcriptional control regions. Nawrocki A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):280–2

Modified differential display technique to generate long cDNA fragments within the coding region. Regazzoni C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):192–4

mRNA quantification by real time TaqMan polymerase chain reaction: validation and comparison with RNase protection. Wang T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):198–201

Development and validation of real-time quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for monitoring gene expression in cardiac myocytes in vitro. Winer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):41–9

Determination of transfection efficiency by direct polymerase chain reaction. Wu YL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15; 271(1):108–11

Stable-isotope-assisted MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry for accurate determination of nucleotide compositions of PCR products. Chen X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1; 71(15):3118–25

Rapid amperometric verification of PCR amplification of DNA. de Lumley-Woodyear T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Feb 1;71(3):535–8

Detection of PCR products in solution using surface plasmon resonance. Kai E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Feb 15; 71(4):796–800

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction based on a dual-analyte chemiluminescence hybridization assay for target DNA and internal standard. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 1;70(19):4120–5

Multiple sample PCR amplification and electrophoretic analysis on a microchip. Waters LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15;70(24):5172–6

The polymerase chain reaction in the detection of micrometastases and circulating tumor cells: present status and future potential. Ghossein RA, et al. **Anat Pathol** 1998; 3:233–51 (105 ref.)

A multiplex PCR-SSCP test to genotype bovine beta-casein alleles A1, A2, A3, B, and C. Barroso A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):322–3

Direct amplification of Escherichia coli O157 vero toxin genes from human faeces by the polymerase chain reaction. Okamoto H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):642–8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of Guthrie card deoxyribonucleic acid: extraction of nucleic acid from filter matrices. Makowski GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):254–9

Serology versus ARMS-PCR in prospective HLA-class I typing for bone marrow transplantation. Usichenko T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Sep;77(3):97–100

Multiplex PCR--a rapid screening method for detection of gene rearrangements in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Viehmann S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Apr; 78(4):157–62

Comparison of serological and molecular (PCR-SSP) techniques of HLA-DR typing in clinical laboratory routine. Woszczek G, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(1):39–42

Gene-specific damage produced by topoisomerase inhibitors in human lung cancer cells and peripheral mononuclear cells as assayed by polymerase chain reaction-stop assay. Oshita F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5A):3389–93

Genetic methods for assessing antimicrobial resistance. Cockerill FR 3rd. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb; 43(2):199–212 (84 ref.)

Rapid detection, by PCR and reverse hybridization, of mutations in the Helicobacter pylori 23S rRNA gene, associated with macrolide resistance. van Doorn LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1779–82

LMPCR for detection of oligonucleotide-directed triple helix formation: a cautionary note. Becker NA, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Jun;9(3):313–6

Epidemiological typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae from various sources in Sweden and India using Box A PCR fingerprinting. Lalitha MK, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr; 107(4):389–94

Detection of Pneumococcus from whole blood, buffy coat and serum samples by PCR during bacteremia in mice. Salo P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun;107(6):601–5

Capacity of nine thermostable DNA polymerases To mediate DNA amplification in the presence of PCR-inhibiting samples. Abu Al-Soud W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3748–53

Specific detection of the gene for the extracellular neutral protease of Bacillus cereus by PCR and blot hybridization. Bach H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3226–8

Multiplex PCR screening to detect cry9 genes in Bacillus thuringiensis strains. Ben-Dov E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3714–6

Development of PCR primer systems for amplification of nitrite reductase genes (nirK and nirS) to detect denitrifying bacteria in environmental samples. Braker G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3769–75

An automated fluorescent PCR method for detection of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli in foods. Chen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4210–6

A sensitive nested reverse transcriptase PCR assay to detect viable cells of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Cook M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3042–7

Methods for detection of Anticarsia gemmatalis nucleopolyhedrovirus DNA in soil. de Moraes RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2307–11

Detection of shiga-like toxin (stx1 and stx2), intimin (eaeA), and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli (EHEC) hemolysin (EHEC hlyA) genes in animal feces by multiplex PCR. Fagan PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):868–72

Discrimination of psychrotrophic and mesophilic strains of the Bacillus cereus group by PCR targeting of major cold shock protein genes. Francis KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3525–9

Development of a PCR assay for detection of Yersinia ruckeri in tissues of inoculated and naturally infected trout. Gibello A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):346–50

Arbitrarily primed PCR to type Vibrio spp. pathogenic for shrimp. Goarant C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1145–51

A PCR detection method for rapid identification of Paenibacillus larvae. Govan VA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2243–5

PCR detection of genes encoding nitrite reductase in denitrifying bacteria. Hallin S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1652–7

Quantitative selective PCR of 16S ribosomal DNA correlates well with selective agar plating in describing population dynamics of indigenous Pseudomonas spp. in soil hot spots. Johnsen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1786–8

Rapid detection of Ophiostoma piceae and O. quercus in stained wood by PCR. Kim SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):287–90

Phenotypic expression of PCR-generated random mutations in a Pseudomonas putida gene after its introduction into an Acinetobacter chromosome by natural transformation. Kok RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1675–80

Development of primers to O-antigen biosynthesis genes for specific detection of Escherichia coli O157 by PCR. Maurer JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 65(7):2954–60

Identification of Epichloë endophytes in planta by a microsatellite-based PCR fingerprinting assay with automated analysis. Moon CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1268–79

Detection of viable Listeria monocytogenes with a 5' nuclease PCR assay. Norton DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2122–7

PCR-based DNA amplification and presumptive detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 with an internal fluorogenic probe and the 5' nuclease (TaqMan) assay. Oberst RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3389–96

Viral pollution in the environment and in shellfish: human adenovirus detection by PCR as an index of human viruses. Pina S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3376–82

Bias in template-to-product ratios in multitemplate PCR. Polz MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3724–30

A new approach to utilize PCR-single-strand-conformation polymorphism for 16S rRNA gene-based microbial community analysis. Schwieger F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4870–6

Detection of small numbers of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli cells in environmental water, sewage, and food samples by a seminested PCR assay. Waage AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1636–43

A new polymerase chain reaction-based method for the detection of T-cell clonality in patients with possible cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [see comments] Guitart J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):158–62. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):200–2.

Genetic basis of enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus (ERIC)-PCR fingerprint pattern in Sinorhizobium meliloti and identification of S. meliloti employing PCR primers derived from an ERIC-PCR fragment. Niemann S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 172(1):22–30

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect B- and T-cell gene rearrangements in vitreous specimens from patients with intraocular lymphoma. White VA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):761–5

Comparison of F-, G- and N-based RT-PCR protocols with conventional virological procedures for the detection and typing of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Bäyon-Auboyer MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1091–109

Detection of herpes simplex virus-1 by nested PCR. An experimental model. Llorente JL, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Dec;25(4):387–92

Simplified sample processing combined with a sensitive nested polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of infectious bursal disease virus in the bursa of Fabricus. Liu X, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep;42(3):480–5

Long-extension PCR to detect deleted mitochondrial DNA molecules is compromized by technical artefacts. Kajander OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;

254(2):507–14
Limitations of differential display. Ledakis P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):653–6
DNA methylation analysis using bisulfite treatment and PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism in colorectal cancer showing microsatellite instability. Maekawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):671–6
Long PCR analysis of human gamete mtDNA suggests defective mitochondrial maintenance in spermatozoa and supports the bottleneck theory for oocytes. Reynier P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18; 252(2):373–7
Quantitative analysis of expression of mouse sialyltransferase genes by competitive PCR. Takashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):23–7
A new PCR-based approach to a fast search of a wide spectrum of cry genes from Bacillus thuringiensis strains. Shevelev AB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep; 45(6):1265–71
PCR fragmentation of DNA. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Apr;64(4):373–8
Search for retroviral related DNA polymorphisms using RAPD PCR in schizophrenia. Deb P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):216–20
Characterization of the chicken and rat DCoH gene domains using an improved ligation-mediated PCR method. Bossow S, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Nov;379(11):1359–65
Precise quantitation of human parvovirus B19 DNA in biological samples by PCR. Gruber F, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Sep;26(3):213–6
Estimation of the neurovirulence of poliovirus by non-radioisotope molecular analysis to quantify genomic changes. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Dec;26(4):289–97
PCR for HBV, HCV and HIV-1 experiences and first results from a routine screening programme in a large blood transfusion service. Schottstedt V, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun;26(2):101–4
Single-step method for the determination of the amount of the common deletion in mitochondrial DNA. Ahmed F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):290–2, 294, 296 passim
Quantitative determination of CMV DNA using a combination of competitive PCR amplification and sandwich hybridization. Alexandre I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):676–83
High-speed prothrombin G-->A 20210 and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C-->T 677 mutation detection using real-time fluorescence PCR and melting curves. Aslanidis C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug; 27(2):234–6, 238
PCR bias toward the wild-type k-ras and p53 sequences: implications for PCR detection of mutations and cancer diagnosis. Barnard R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct; 25(4):684–91
Simplified PCR-mediated, linker-scanning mutagenesis. Barnhart KM. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):624–6
Improved protocol for using avian red blood cells as substrates for the polymerase chain reaction. Bercovich D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1080–2
Gene dosage by quantitative real-time PCR. Boulay JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):228–30, 232
Extender PCR: a method for the isolation of sequences regulating gene expression from genomic DNA. Brown AJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):804–6
UV light irradiation of plastic reaction tubes inhibits PCR. Burgess LC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):252, 254–4, 256
DAF optimization using Taguchi methods and the effect of thermal cycling parameters on DNA amplification. Caetano-Anollés G. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep;25(3):472–6, 478–80
Male-specific competitive PCR for the quantification of transplanted cells in mice. Caron NJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):424–6, 428
Adaptor-aided PCR to identify T-DNA junctions in transgenic plants. Choi YI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug; 27(2):222, 226
Selective PCR amplification of functional immunoglobulin light chain from hybridoma containing the aberrant MOPC 21-derived V kappa by PNA-mediated PCR clamping. Cochet O, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):818–20, 822
Simple version of "megaprimer" PCR for site-directed mutagenesis. Colosimo A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May; 26(5):870–3
Rapid DNA extraction from ferns for PCR-based analyses. Dempster EL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):66–8
Quantitative detection of t(14;18)-positive cells by real-time quantitative PCR using fluorogenic probes. Dölken L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):1058–64
Colorimetric method for detecting amplified nucleic acids. Durward E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):608–12, 614
Increased efficiency of arbitrarily primed PCR by prolonged ramp times. Ellinghaus P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr; 26(4):626–8, 630
Thermal asymmetric interlaced PCR amplification of YAC insert end fragments for chromosome walking in Plasmodium falciparum and other A/T-rich genomes. Foster JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):240, 244, 246
Paraffin removal from tissue sections for digestion and PCR analysis. Fredricks DN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb; 26(2):198–200
Generation of epitope-tagged proteins by inverse PCR mutagenesis. Gama L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May; 26(5):814–6
Recovery of upstream cDNA sequences by a PCR-based biotin-capture method. Gräslund S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):488–91, 493–5, 497–8
Optimization of cloning efficacy by pre-cloning DNA fragment analysis. Hecker KH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):216–8, 222
Microsatellite analysis using a two-step procedure for fluorescence labeling of PCR products. Jouquand S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):902–5
Inverse PCR-generated internally deleted constructs for direct characterization of promoter regulatory regions. Kaluz S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):446–50
Detection of asymmetric PCR products in homogeneous solution by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Kinjo M. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):706–12, 714–5
System for PCR identification of cDNA ends (SPICE). Koehler DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):46–8
Site-directed mutagenesis using PCR-mediated introduction of silent mutations. Kohli RM. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug; 25(2):184–8
PCR-based random mutagenesis method using spiked oligonucleotides to randomize selected parts of a gene without any wild-type background. Lanio T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):958, 962–5
Improved LM-PCR procedure for in vivo footprinting analysis of GC-rich promoters. Le Cam L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):840–3
Seven-color, homogeneous detection of six PCR products. Lee LG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):342–9
Allele-specific, inverse-PCR amplification for genotyping MN blood group. Li ZX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep; 25(3):358–60, 362
Chemiluminescent detection of AFLP markers. Lin JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):344–8
Subcycling-PCR for multiplex long-distance amplification of regions with high and low GC content: application to the inversion hotspot in the factor VIII gene. Liu Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):1022–8
Pit-stop PCR: an approach to increase final product yield of multiplex PCR. Lopes RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr; 26(4):638–9
Shortened PCR cycles in a conventional thermal cycler. Mai M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug;25(2):208–10
PCR-based strategy for genotyping mice and ES cells harboring loxP sites. Mantamadiotis T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):968–70, 972
Absolute quantitation of specific mRNAs in cell and tissue samples by comparative PCR. Martorana AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):136–44
Bridge-overlap-extension PCR method for constructing chimeric genes. Mehta RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1082–6
Sensitive detection of the 4977-bp deletion in human mitochondrial DNA of young individuals. Meissner C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):652–4
Enhancement of PCR amplification yield and specificity using AmpliTaq Gold DNA polymerase. Moretti T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):716–22
Generation of vector-insensitive dig-labeled probes from large cosmid library inserts using PCR. Morgan E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):94–6, 98, 100–2 passim
Reduction of false positives in prokaryotic mRNA differential display. Nagel A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):641–3, 648
Retrieval of flanking DNA using a PCR-based approach with restriction enzyme-digested genomic DNA template. Niu LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):630–2, 634
Microsatellite locus amplification using deer antler DNA. O'Connell A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun;26(6):1086–8
Amplification of mRNAs from single, fixed, TUNEL-positive cells. O'Dell DM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):566–8, 570
Use of PCR to screen for promoter elements in genomic DNA library clones. Poppe M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):718–22, 724–6
Hydrogen peroxide improves the efficiency of a peripheral blood PCR assay for diagnosis of human brucellosis. Queipo-Ortuño MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug; 27(2):248–50, 252
High-resolution, fluorescence-based differential display on a DNA sequencer followed by band excision. Reinhardt B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):268–71
Rapid, sensitive detection of mutant alleles in codon 12 of K-ras by REMS-PCR. Roberts NJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):418–20, 422
Non-radioisotopic AFLP method using PCR primers fluorescently labeled with Cy5. Roman BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):236–8
Specific requirements for PCR amplification of long mitochondrial A+T-rich DNA. Rondan Dueñas JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):258–60
Multistep-touchdown vectorette-PCR--a rapid technique for the identification of IVS in genes. Rubie C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):414–6, 418
Degenerate oligonucleotide-primed PCR (DOP-PCR): evaluation of its reliability for screening of genetic alterations in neoplasia. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):1036–8
Identifying mutations in Drosophila genes by direct sequencing of PCR products. Schlag EM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):262–4
Internal and flanking sequence from AFLP fragments using ligation-mediated suppression PCR. Schupp JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):905–10, 912
Screening of transgenic plants by amplification of unknown genomic DNA flanking T-DNA. Spertini D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):308–14
Transfer RNA reduces the formation of primer artifacts during quantitative PCR. Stürzenbaum SR. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):50–2
Modification of the AFLP protocol applied to honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) DNA. Suazo A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):704–5, 708–9
Enhancement of PCRs by partial restriction digestion of genomic templates. Vázquez R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan;26(1):91–5
Two-stage PCR protocol allowing introduction of multiple mutations, deletions and insertions using QuikChange Site-Directed Mutagenesis. Wang W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):680–2
Rapid acquisition of unknown DNA sequence adjacent to a known segment by multiplex restriction site PCR. Weber KL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Sep;25(3):415–9
PCR alone is insufficient for identifying structural modifications to yeast chromosomes. Wheeler SL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):238–40
Direct PCR of symbiotic fungi using microslides. Wolinski H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):454–5
Uniform terminus PCR: amplification of minute unknown DNA fragments. Xiao C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Nov; 25(5):780–1, 784
Adaptation of inverse PCR to generate an internal deletion. Xu Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):639–41
Tissue quality is an important determinant of telomerase activity as measured by TRAP assay. Yan P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):660–2
Sticky-end PCR: new method for subcloning. Zeng G. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug;25(2):206–8
Long-distance PCR-based strategy for preparing knock-in vectors directly from ES cell genomic DNA. Zhang LH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Nov;25(5):784–6, 788
Efficient coupled transcription/translation from PCR template by a hollow-fiber membrane bioreactor. Nakano H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jul 20;64(2):194–9
Should polymerase chain reaction analysis to detect minimal residual disease in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia be used in clinical decision making? Faderl S, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2755–9 (42 ref.)
An even easier method for one-step detection of both FV Leiden and FII G20210A transition [letter; comment] Muriel G, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3478–9. Comment on: Blood 1998 Mar 15;91(6):2208–9.
DNA typing for HLA-A and HLA-B identifies disparities between patients and unrelated donors matched by HLA-A and HLA-B serology and HLA-DRB1. Prasad VK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):399–409
Epithelial tumour cell detection and the unsolved problems of nested RT-PCR: a new sensitive one step method without false positive results. Battaglia M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Oct;22(7):693–8
Serological versus molecular HLA-DR typing of cadaveric donors in conditions of Regional Tissue Typing Laboratory. Cermaková Z, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl 4:S47–8
Class I typing by PCR-SSP in Olomouc. Drábek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl 4:S23–6
Rapid quantification of mixed chimerism using multiplex amplification of short tandem repeat markers and fluorescence detection. Thiede C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May;23(10):1055–60
A quantitative polymerase chain reaction-enzyme immunoassay for accurate measurements of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA levels in cervical scrapings. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):114–21
A reverse dot-blot method for rapid detection of non-deletion alpha thalassaemia. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(3):513–5
Use of quantitative ASO-PCR to predict relapse in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Cooke F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):317–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Dec;103(4):1145–51.
Multiplex PCR reaction for the detection and identification of immunoglobulin kappa deleting element rearrangements in B-lineage leukaemias. Stolz F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug;106(2):486–90
Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Okhravi N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;83(3):378–80. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Sep;82(9):1078–82.
Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial endophthalmitis [see comments] Therese KL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1078–82. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;83(3):378–80.
Construction of a quantitative PCR system to determine expression of tumor associated antigen. Büchler T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Nov;99(11):617–20
A multiplex-PCR/RFLP procedure for simultaneous CYP2E1, mEH and GSTM1 genotyping. Salama SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):51–6
Quantitative analysis of aberrant p16 methylation using real-time quantitative methylation-specific polymerase

chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):3899–903

Rapid isolation of chromosomal breakpoints from patients with t(4;11) acute lymphoblastic leukemia: implications for basic and clinical research. Reichel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3357–62

Identification of differentially methylated sequences in colorectal cancer by methylated CpG island amplification. Toyota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2307–12

Use of a PCR assay for diagnosing African trypanosomiasis of the CNS: a case report. Kirchhoff LV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 May;44(5):134–6

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of an automatic ligase chain reaction assay system with a one-step polymerase chain reaction assay in the diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Lin IJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;22(2):204–11

DNA fingerprinting analysis by a PCR based method for monitoring the genotoxic effects of heavy metals pollution. Conte C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Dec;37(14–15):2739–49

Differentiation of Vibrio vulnificus strains by an arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Wu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;28(1):70–8

A protocol for detection of mitochondrial DNA deletions: characterization of a novel deletion. Coulter-Mackie MB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):627–32

Evaluation of seven PCR-based assays for the analysis of microchimerism. Sahota A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov; 31(8):641–5

Procedure for the quantitation of Gadd45 expression levels in clonal hematopoietic progenitor cells by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Santucci MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):1–8

Direct-double-differential PCR for gene dosage quantification of c-myc. Beckmann A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):141–3

A simple PCR with different 3' ends of the third primer for detection of defined point mutations: HCV genotyping as an example. Alavantic D, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):587–8

Advances in reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction analysis of cellular mRNA levels of transforming growth factor-beta1 by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Beck A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 May;37(5):527–32

Improved fluorescent PCR-based assay for sizing CGG repeats at the FRAXA locus. Houdayer C, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Apr;37(4):397–402

Restriction digest PCR (RD-PCR) for the analysis of gene mutations. Application to Ki-ras. Huber KR, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):593–5

Quantitative detection of hepatitis B virus DNA with a new PCR assay. Kessler HH, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):601–4

Monitoring of inhibitors of enzymatic amplification in polymerase chain reaction and evaluation of efficacy of RNA extraction for the detection of hepatitis C virus using the internal control. Miyachi H, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):571–5

Allele-specific amplification for the diagnosis of autosomal recessive spinal muscular atrophy. Ravard-Goulvestre C, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):133–5

Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in respiratory specimens using an automated DNA amplification assay and a single tube nested polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Yam WC, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):597–9

Automated and simultaneous identification of microsatellite instability by fluorescence-based polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in four loci. Kinoshita M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1–2):15–23

A simple method for detection of factor V R506Q (Leiden) mutation in dried blood spots. Russeva MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):89–92

Detection of differentially expressed gelatinase A in metastatic and non-metastatic subpopulations of tumor cells by target RNA arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction (TRAP-PCR). Vinyals A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Oct;16(7):603–11

A gene-dosage PCR method for the detection of elastin gene deletions in patients with Williams syndrome. del Rio T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Aug;54(2):129–35

Methods to detect the RYR1 G742A and A1565C mutations associated with malignant hyperthermia using a PCR-modified restriction sites technique [letter] Sei Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):242–4

The use of polymerase chain reaction to detect septicemia in critically ill patients [see comments] Cursons RT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):937–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):860–1.

Isolation of adenylate cyclase gene-specific sequences from Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, Candida albicans, and Agaricus bisporus by PCR. Binz T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 37(5):359–61

Fingerprinting of mixed bacterial strains and BIOLOG gram-negative (GN) substrate communities by enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus sequence-PCR (ERIC-PCR). Di Giovanni GD, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr;38(4):217–23

Advances in approaches to DNA-based diagnostics. Whitcombe D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 9(6):602–8 (51 ref.)

The evolving role of direct amplification tests in diagnosing osteoarticular infections caused by mycobacteria and fungi. Harrington JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;11(4):289–92 (29 ref.)

An analysis of interferon gamma, IL-4, IL-5 and IL-10 production by ELISPOT and quantitative reverse transcriptase-PCR in human Peyer's patches. Hauer AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Aug;10(8):627–34

Techniques for quantification of cytokine mRNAs. Benveniste O, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1998 Sep; 4(3):207–14 (50 ref.)

Effects of thermal exposure on immunophenotyping combined with in situ PCR, measured by flow cytometry. Mutty CE, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Aug 1;36(4):303–11

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in the evaluation of cutaneous T-cell infiltrates. Kohler S, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Jul;17(3):657–66, x (33 ref.)

Consideration of PCR methods for the detection of SV40 in tissue and DNA specimens. Lednicky JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:155–64 (17 ref.)

A broad spectrum PCR method for the detection of polyomaviruses and avoidance of contamination by cloning vectors. Völter C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:137–42 (15 ref.)

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction analysis on lymph node imprints and fine-needle aspirate smears: a comparison of five different imprint preparations. Torlakovic E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jun;20(6):333–8

An algorithm to detect Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction on specimens extracted for enzyme immunoassay. Chui L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;32(3):185–90

Single PCR and nested PCR with a mimic molecule for detection of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis. Englund S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 33(3):163–71

Simplified PCR set-up using a frozen preformulated mix for the detection of cytomegalovirus. Kofler B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May;34(1):33–5

The rationale and method for constructing internal control DNA used in pertussis polymerase chain reaction. Müller FM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug; 31(4):517–23

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Genitourinary infections in males by the Amplicor PCR assay of urine. Palladino S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):141–6

Phenotypic characteristics of Enterococcus faecium variants confirmed by intergenic ribosomal polymerase chain reaction and E. faecium polymerase chain reaction. Park YJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;34(4):269–73

Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections by PCR directed to genes encoding for mitochondrial 5S and 28S ribosomal RNA. Sandhu GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):157–62

Multicenter evaluation of two commercial amplification kits (Amplicor, Roche and LCx, Abbott) for direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pulmonary and extrapulmonary specimens. Tortoli E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):173–9

Uterine cervical dysplasia and cancer: identification of c-myc status by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Aoyama C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):324–30

Adapting in situ polymerase chain reaction for genotyping of cells in suspension. Brownie J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;7(5):241–7

A two-tier polymerase chain reaction direct sequencing method for detecting and typing human papillomaviruses in pathological specimens. Feoli-Fonseca JC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):317–23

A single polymerase chain reaction-based protocol for detecting normal and expanded alleles in myotonic dystrophy. Gennarelli M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):135–7

Amplification refractory mutation system linear extension: a novel, gel-free, enzyme-linked immunoassay method for DNA genotyping. Haque K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;7(5):248–52

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for rapid detection of atypical mycobacteria and Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Klemen H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec; 7(6):310–6

Use of the same archival papanicolanou smears for detection of human papillomavirus by cytology and polymerase chain reaction. McDonald RL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Mar; 8(1):20–5

Artefactual allotyping related to DNA source, concentration and the number of PCR cycles. Cohen BB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Nov;14(3):165–7

Cytomegalovirus reactivation in patients infected with HIV: the use of polymerase chain reaction in prediction and management. Bowen EF. **Drugs** 1999 May;57(5):735–41 (24 ref.)

Bipolar clamping improves the sensitivity of mutation detection by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Gille C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1347–50

Rapid DNA mutation identification and fingerprinting using base excision sequence scanning. Hawkins GA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1171–6

Use of DNA toolbox for the characterization of mutation scanning methods. II: evaluation of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1195–203

Polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism or how to detect reliably and efficiently each sequence variation in many samples and many genes. Jaeckel S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3055–61 (68 ref.)

Proviral load determination of different feline immunodeficiency virus isolates using real-time polymerase chain reaction: influence of mismatches on quantification. Klein D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):291–9

Detection of mutations and polymorphisms in the p53 tumor suppressor gene by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Kutach LS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1204–10 (45 ref.)

Normal and anomalous electrophoretic behavior of polymerase chain reaction-based DNA polymorphisms in polyacrylamide gels. Lareu V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1566–72

Applications of constant denaturant capillary electrophoresis/high-fidelity polymerase chain reaction to human genetic analysis. Li-Sucholeiki XC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1224–32 (32 ref.)

Differential display, subtractive hybridization, and application of methodology to search for point mutations to identify genetic defects responsible for progression in MCF10AT model of human breast disease. Miller FR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):256–60

Detection of p53 gene mutations: analysis by single-strand conformation polymorphism and Cleavase fragment length polymorphism. O'Connell CD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1211–23

Characteristics of selective polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using two-base anchored primers and improvement of its specificity. Okano K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3071–8

Comparison of different methods to produce single-strand DNA for identification of canned tuna by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Rehbein H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1381–4

Comparison of detection platforms and post-polymerase chain reaction DNA purification methods for use in conjunction with Cleavase fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sander T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1131–40

Rapid detection of gammaT cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by electrophoresis and silver staining: implications for detection of minimal residual disease. Valetto A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1385–7

Minisatellite variant repeat (MVR) analysis of the HRAS1 minisatellite locus. Vega A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3084–9

Truncated fragments in polymerase chain reaction-based DNA sequencing. Westberg J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):502–10

Detection of basepair substitution mutation at a frequency of 1 x 10(-7) by combining two genotypic selection methods, MutEx enrichment and allele-specific competitive blocker PCR. Parsons BL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1998;32(3):200–11

Measurement of DNA damage and repair in the lambda LIZ transgene in a Big Blue rat cell line by quantitative PCR. Yang H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;33(1):21–7

Use of oligoprobes on amplified DNA in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Dicuonzo G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May;18(5):352–7

Follow-up of infants with congenital toxoplasmosis detected by polymerase chain reaction analysis of amniotic fluid. Gratzl R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 17(12):853–8

Effect of urine specimen dilution on the performance of two commercial systems in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in men. Pasternack R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):676–8

Early identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium using the polymerase chain reaction on samples positive by a rapid commercial culture system. Sion C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May; 18(5):346–51

Flow cytometry in situ polymerase chain reaction as an innovative approach to HIV-1 proviral DNA detection. Gibellini D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(2):137–41 (16 ref.)

In-situ polymerase chain reaction: foundation of the technology and today's options. Long AA. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(2):101–9 (56 ref.)

DNA typing for BoLA class I using sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP). Ellis SA, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Oct;25(5):365–70

Determination of NA gene frequencies in the Spanish population by polymerase chain reaction with sequence-specific primers. Torio A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Dec;25(6):393–4

Restriction-PCR fingerprinting of the immunoglobulin VH repertoire: direct detection of an immune response and global analysis of B cell clonality. White HN. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct;28(10):3268–79

Competitive polymerase chain reaction for the determination of N-myc amplification in neuroblastoma: report of clinical cases. Hasan Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;

9(3):138–41
Evaluation of PCR as a means of identification of Pasteurella pneumotropica. Nozu R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):51–4
Detection and quantitation of genetically marked acute myeloid leukemia by competitive polymerase chain reaction after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a preclinical model for minimal residual disease. Kühr T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Feb;27(2):266–71
Improved cycle sequencing of GC-rich DNA template. Choi JS, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):20–4
Retroactive DNA analysis for sex determination and dystrophin gene by polymerase chain reaction with archived cytogenetic slides. Choi SK, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):36–41
Leishmania: identification of Old World species using a permissively primed intergenic polymorphic-polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Exp Parasitol 1999 Jun;92(2):159] Eisenberger CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):70–7
Telomerase activity as a measure for monitoring radiocurability of tumor cells. Sawant SG, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):1047–54
Wide distribution of short interspersed elements among eukaryotic genomes. Borodulina OR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):409–13
A PCR-based method for uniform 13C/15N labeling of long DNA oligomers. Chen X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):372–6
High polymorphism level of genomic sequences flanking insertion sites of human endogenous retroviral long terminal repeats. Lavrentieva I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):341–7
Characterisation and PCR-based detection of a CYP2A6 gene deletion found at a high frequency in a Chinese population. Oscarson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):105–10
Emerging aspects related to the application of biomolecular techniques to the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: our experience with ITSs primers. Atzori C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):93–5
Isolation of a specific DNA fragment and development of a PCR-based method for the detection of Mycobacterium genavense. Chevrier D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;23(3):243–52
A highly sensitive and fast non-radioactive method for the detection of polymerase chain reaction products from Salmonella serovars, such as Salmonella typhi, in blood specimens. Cocolin L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov;22(3):233–9
Typing of sheep clinical isolates and identification of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens strains by classical methods and by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Kadra B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 24(3):259–66
PCR for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in clinical or environmental samples. Lundgren B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Sep;22(1–2):97–101
Identification of S, F1C and three PapG fimbrial adhesins in uropathogenic Escherichia coli by polymerase chain reaction. Mitsumori K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(4):261–8
Adsorption of endogenous polyphenols relieves the inhibition by fruit juices and fresh produce of immuno-PCR detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Ogunjimi AA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;23(3):213–20
Helicobacter pylori detection in human biopsies: a competitive PCR assay with internal control reveals false results. Thoreson AC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;24(2):201–8
Identification of medically significant fungal genera by polymerase chain reaction followed by restriction enzyme analysis. Velegraki A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):303–12
A new pair of primers designed for amplification of the ITS region in Tuber species. Bertini L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):239–45
Development of a new PCR-ribotyping method for Clostridium difficile based on ribosomal RNA gene sequencing. Bidet P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15;175(2):261–6
An immunomagnetic separation polymerase chain reaction assay for rapid and ultra-sensitive detection of Cryptosporidium parvum in drinking water. Hallier-Soulier S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):285–9
Rapid identification of human intestinal bifidobacteria by 16S rRNA-targeted species- and group-specific primers. Matsuki T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15; 167(2):113–21
A second European collaborative study on polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii, involving 15 teams. Pelloux H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15; 165(2):231–7
Single-step PCR amplification and enzyme restriction analysis of the entire Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin vacA gene for genetic variability studies. Perales G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):55–62
Co-detection of Helicobacter pylori and of its resistance to clarithromycin by PCR [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Apr 1;173(1):275] Sevin E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):369–72
Cloning and expression of the Campylobacter jejuni lon gene detected by RNA arbitrarily primed PCR. Thies FL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):329–34
Recycling of a single human blastomere fixed on a microscopic slide for sexing and diagnosis of specific mutations by various types of polymerase chain reaction. He ZY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):341–8
PCR method for generating multiple mutations at adjacent sites. Adamec J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(1):11–4
Development and application of a selective detection method for genetically modified soy and soy-derived products. Hoef AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):767–74
Multiplex amplification of mitochondrial DNA for human and species identification in forensic evaluation. Bataille M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 25;99(3):165–70
Population distribution of six PCR-amplified loci in Madeira Archipelago (Portugal). Corte-Real F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1–2):93–9
Fluorescent multiplex analysis of nine STR loci: Spanish population data. Entrala C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Dec 21;98(3):179–83
DNA typing for identification of some species of Calliphoridae. An interest in forensic entomology. Malgorn Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jun 28;102(2–3):111–9
GPT genotyping by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Susukida R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Dec 21;98(3):185–91
Genotyping for DQA1 and PM loci in urine using PCR-based amplification: effects of sample volume, storage temperature, preservatives, and aging on DNA extraction and typing. Vu NT, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 May 31; 102(1):23–34
Mapping oxidative DNA damage at nucleotide level. Rodriguez H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Dec;29(6):499–510
Multiprobe RNase protection assay with internally labeled radioactive probes, generated by RT-PCR and nested PCR. von Wolff M, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 1;4:C1–3
"Real-time" polymerase chain reaction [editorial; comment] Oldach D. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):763–4 (13 ref.) . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Mar;116(3):636–42.
Real-time detection system for quantification of hepatitis C virus genome [see comments] Takeuchi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):636–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Mar;116(3):763–5.
Identification of the rat homologue of the mouse capsulin gene by cDNA representational difference analysis. Familari M, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19;222(2):245–8
PCR based targeted genomic and cDNA differential display. Broude NE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Apr;15(2):51–63
Homogeneous genotyping assays for single nucleotide polymorphisms with fluorescence resonance energy transfer detection. Chen X, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5–6):157–63
A polymerase chain reaction-based screening method for transgenic Arabidopsis. De Neef V, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Mar;15(1):1–4
Structures of primer-template hybrids in arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Kawakami K, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Mar;15(1):5–8
Allelic discrimination using fluorogenic probes and the 5' nuclease assay. Livak KJ. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5–6):143–9
Multiplex detection of single-nucleotide variations using molecular beacons. Marras SA, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5–6):151–6
Design and application of 2-D DGGE-based gene mutational scanning tests. Van Orsouw NJ, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb;14(5–6):205–13
Automated detection of prevalent mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes, using a fluorogenic PCR allelic discrimination assay. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98;1(3):171–80
A simple VNTR-PCR method for detecting maternal cell contamination in prenatal diagnosis. Batanian JR, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(4):347–50
A multiplex ARMS test for 10 cystic fibrosis (CF) mutations: evaluation in a prenatal CF screening program. Bradley LA, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(4):337–41
Introduction to PCR/OLA/SCS, a multiplex DNA test, and its application to cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in Genet Test 1998;2(4):385] Brinson EC, et al. **Genet Test** 1997;1(1):61–8
Methylation analysis of the fragile X syndrome by PCR. Das S, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98;1(3):151–5
A simple system for automated two-dimensional electrophoresis: applications to genetic testing. Dhanda RK, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):67–70
PCR assay for screening patients at risk for 22q11.2 deletion. Driscoll DA, et al. **Genet Test** 1997;1(2):109–13
Allele drop-out can occur in alleles differing by a single nucleotide and is not alleviated by preamplification or minor template increments. Hahn S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):351–5
Technical pitfalls encountered in PCR quantification using microsatellites. Qu Y, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98;1(3):213–5
Simultaneous detection of five mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene using nested allele-specific amplification. Rothberg PG, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):343–6
Meta-PCR: a novel method for creating chimeric DNA molecules and increasing the productivity of mutation scanning techniques. Wallace AJ, et al. **Genet Test** 1999; 3(2):173–83
A method for estimating nucleotide diversity from AFLP data. Innan H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1157–64
Directed termination of the polymerase chain reaction: kinetics and applications in mutation detection. Chen JZ, et al. **Genome** 1999 Feb;42(1):72–9
A set of conserved PCR primers for the analysis of simple sequence repeat polymorphisms in chloroplast genomes of dicotyledonous angiosperms. Weising K, et al. **Genome** 1999 Feb;42(1):9–19
Vector-hexamer PCR isolation of all insert ends from a YAC contig of the mouse Igh locus. Herring CD, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jun;8(6):673–81
Radiation hybrid mapping of the two highly homologous human-variant pMCHL genes by PCR-SSCP. Miller CL, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jul;8(7):737–40
Loss of heterozygosity analysis using whole genome amplification, cell sorting, and fluorescence-based PCR. Paulson TG, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 May;9(5):482–91
Isolation of human promoter regions by Alu repeat consensus-based polymerase chain reaction. Jendraschak E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 May 15;50(1):53–60
Polymerase chain reaction based human leucocyte antigen genotyping for the investigation of suspected gastrointestinal biopsy contamination. Bateman AC, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):259–63
Helicobacter pylori specific nested PCR assay for the detection of 23S rRNA mutation associated with clarithromycin resistance. Maeda S, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):317–21
A rapid method for determination of the relative copy number of HTLV-I proviral genome in HTLV-I carriers and adult T-cell leukemia patients by polymerase chain reaction. Hori T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1999; 29(4):265–76
Simultaneous detection of FV Q506 and prothrombin 20210 A variation by allele-specific PCR. Mitterer M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):204–7
Detection of alpha2- and alpha1-globin gene variants by a modified cycle sequencing method. Hitchen J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1998 Jul;22(4):373–6
Development and polymorphism of simple sequence repeat DNA markers for Shorea curtisii and other Dipterocarpaceae species. Ujino T, et al. **Heredity** 1998 Oct;81 (Pt 4):422–8
Successful application of indirect in-situ polymerase chain reaction to tissues fixed in Bouin's solution. Li Vigni R, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug;35(2):134–43
A new assay for the analysis of X-chromosome inactivation based on methylation-specific PCR. Kubota T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):49–55
Reconstruction of the block matching profiles. Ketheesan N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):171–6
Determination of Duffy genotypes in three populations of African descent using PCR and sequence-specific oligonucleotides. Nickel RG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Aug;60(8):738–42
Rapid and nonisotopic SSCP-based analysis of the BAT-26 mononucleotide repeat for identification of the replication error phenotype in human cancers. Iacopetta B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):355–60
A novel PCR-based approach for the detection of the Huntington disease associated trinucleotide repeat expansion. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(3):232–6
A methylation PCR approach for detection of fragile X syndrome. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 14(1):71–9
A simple multiplex FRAXA, FRAXE, and FRAXF PCR assay convenient for wide screening programs. Strelnikov V, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):166–9
PCR amplification of murine immunoglobulin germline V genes: strategies for minimization of recombination artefacts. Zylstra P, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 76(5):395–405
Simultaneous amplification of Bordetella repeated insertion sequences and toxin promoter region gene by polymerase chain reaction. Furuya D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Feb;21(1):55–63
Validation of routine mycoplasma testing by PCR [letter] Toji LH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 May; 34(5):356–8
Importance of RT-PCR for detection of hepatitis C virus among different patient groups. Ramalingam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1998 Sep;108:85–7
DNA amplification on chromosome 6p12 in non small cell lung cancer detected by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. De Juan C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):344–9
Rapid touchdown PCR assay for the molecular diagnosis of spinocerebellar ataxia type 2. Condorelli DF, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(3):174–8
Flow cytometry and RT-PCR for rotavirus detection in artificially seeded oyster meat. Barardi CR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;49(1–2):9–18
The development of a combined surface adhesion and polymerase chain reaction technique in the rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes in meat and poultry. Duffy G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;49(3):151–9
Detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica in enrichment media and pork by a multiplex PCR: a study of sample

preparation and PCR-inhibitory components. Lantz PG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Dec 8;45(2):93–105

An immunoconcentration–PCR assay to detect Salmonella in the environment of poultry houses. Soumet C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Jun 1;48(3):221–4

Clonality analysis of granulocytes and T lymphocytes in healthy females by the PCR-based HUMARA method. Nakahara Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jun;69(4):237–43

Quadruplex amplification of polymorphic STR loci in a Korean population. Lee DH, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998; 111(6):320–2

Determination of the HUMTH01 alleles by the APLP method. Watanabe G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(2):134–5

Use of the recursion formula of the Gompertz function for the quantitation of PCR-amplified templates. Schlereth W, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):463–7

Detection of differential gene expression in human osteoblastic cells by non-radioactive RNA arbitrarily primed PCR. Schnabel M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar; 1(3):593–5

Differential polymerase chain reaction: a technical comparison of three methods for the detection of CDK4 gene amplification in glioblastomas. Fan X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):963–6

Improvement in detecting telomerase activity using silica-based resin treatment: An experience of urine in bladder carcinoma. Yahata N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr; 14(4):709–12

Simple blood–spot sampling with nested polymerase chain reaction detection for epidemiology studies on Brugia malayi. Cox-Singh J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May; 29(5):717–21

A nested PCR for the ssrRNA gene detects Trypanosoma binneyi in the platypus and Trypanosoma sp. in wombats and kangaroos in Australia. Noyes HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):331–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus in genital specimens by type-specific polymerase chain reaction. Waldhuber MG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):89–92

PCR testing of genital and urine specimens compared with culture for the diagnosis of chlamydial infection in men and women. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Nov; 9(11):661–5

Identification of nine species of the Chlamydiaceae using PCR-RFLP. Everett KD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:803–13

New genus-specific primers for the PCR identification of members of the genera Pseudonocardia and Saccharopolyspora. Morón R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:149–62

Molecular identification of Lactobacillus hilgardii and genetic relatedness with Lactobacillus brevis. Sohier D, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1075–81

Rapid identification of Mycobacterium bovis BCG by the detection of the RD1 deletion using a multiplex PCR technique. Kearns AM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jul;3(7):635–8

Evaluation of Roche Amplicor PCR assay for Mycobacterium avium complex in bronchial washing. Matsumoto H, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Nov; 2(11):935–40

Evaluation of a commercial ligase chain reaction assay for the diagnosis of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. Viveiros M, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jun;3(6):508–14

Molecular staging of prostate cancer: comparison of nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay using prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen as primer. Okegawa T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul; 5(4):349–56

A diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for species A and D of the Anopheles Dirus (Diptera: Culicidae) species complex based on ribosomal DNA second internal transcribed spacer sequence. Xu X, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Dec;14(4):385–9

Routine detection of Salmonella species in water: comparative evaluation of the ISO and PROBELIA polymerase chain reaction methods. Coquard D, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):871–6

Use of polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzyme analysis to directly detect and identify Salmonella typhimurium in food. Cocolin L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):673–7

A simple and efficient PCR method for the detection of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in plant tumours. Cubero J, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):591–602

Rapid enumeration of Escherichia coli in oysters by a quantitative PCR-ELISA. González I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):231–6

Comparison of ribotyping and arbitrarily primed PCR for molecular typing of Salmonella enterica and relationships between strains on the basis of these molecular markers. Hilton AC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):933–40

Detection of Shigella spp. in food with a nested PCR method-sensitivity and performance compared with a conventional culture method. Lindqvist R. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):971–8

Genetic diversity among dairy lactococcal strains investigated by polymerase chain reaction with three arbitrary primers. Mangin I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):514–20

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction: results and future developments. Findlay I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr; 16(4):199–206

Overcoming false negatives due to the genomic context in polymerase chain reaction amplification. Baldrich E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1–2):45–8

On-line polymerase chain reaction (PCR) monitoring. Ederhof T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1998 Nov 18;37(3):99–104

Sensitive detection of the binding of E2F to its promoter by exonuclease III- and BssHII-protection PCR assays. Han B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Feb 25; 39(1–2):85–92

Multiple integrase functions are required to form the native structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type I intasome. Chen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):17358–64

Highly sensitive chemiluminescent method for the detection of cell contamination. Sirchia SM, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):303–5

Fluorescence cross-correlation: a new concept for polymerase chain reaction. Rigler R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Aug 12;63(2):97–109

The use of molecular technologies for the detection of enteroviral ribonucleic acid in myocarditis. Micevski V. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Jul;13(4):78–90 (31 ref.)

Simultaneous analysis of various mutations on the 21-hydroxylase gene by multi-allele specific amplification and capillary gel electrophoresis. Barta C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):281–6

Real-time detection of allele-specific polymerase chain reaction products by automated ultra-thin-layer agarose gel electrophoresis. Guttman A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 18;828(1–2):481–7

On-line coupling of polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoresis for automatic DNA typing and HIV-1 diagnosis. Zhang N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 28;714(1):3–11

A one-tube polymerase chain reaction protocol demonstrates CC chemokine overexpression in Graves' disease glands. Ashhab Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug; 84(8):2873–82

Microchimerism of maternal origin persists into adult life. Maloney S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(1):41–7

A flexible bioluminescent-quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay for analysis of competitive PCR amplicons. Actor JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(1):40–7

Amplification of human genomic DNA sequences with polymerase chain reaction using a single oligonucleotide primer. Luo L, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):69–74

Development of a quadriplex polymerase chain reaction for human cytomegalovirus detection. Markoulatos P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(3):99–105

Development of a species-specific PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis procedure for identification of Madurella mycetomatis. Ahmed AO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3175–8

PCR-Based methods for genotyping viridans group streptococci. Alam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):2772–6

Two sensitive PCR-based methods for detection of hepatitis B virus variants associated with reduced susceptibility to lamivudine. Allen MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3338–47

Simple and accurate PCR-based system for typing vacuolating cytotoxin alleles of Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2979–82

Molecular analysis of riboflavin synthesis genes in Bartonella henselae and use of the ribC gene for differentiation of Bartonella species by PCR. Bereswill S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3159–66

Comparative evaluation of ligation-mediated PCR and spoligotyping as screening methods for genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. Bonora S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3118–23

Serum is more suitable than whole blood for diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by nested PCR. Bougnoux M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):925–30

Development of a Plasmodium PCR for monitoring efficacy of antimalarial treatment. Ciceron L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):35–8

Diagnosis of human ehrlichiosis by PCR assay of acute-phase serum. Comer JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):31–4

Evaluation of the PrimeCapture CMV DNA detection plate system for detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. Davoli EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):2587–91

PCR method for detection of adenovirus in urine of healthy and human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Echavarria M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3323–6

Rapid identification of Candida species with species-specific DNA probes. Elie CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3260–5

Rapid detection of the Chlamydiaceae and other families in the order Chlamydiales: three PCR tests. Everett KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):575–80

Optimal activation of isopsoralen to prevent amplicon carryover. Fahle GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):261–2

Evaluation of AMPLICOR Neisseria gonorrhoeae PCR using cppB nested PCR and 16S rRNA PCR. Farrell DJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):386–90

Specific PCR identification and differentiation of the thermophilic campylobacters, Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli, C. lari, and C. upsaliensis. Fermér C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3370–3

Identification of Brucella by ribosomal-spacer-region PCR and differentiation of Brucella canis from other Brucella spp. pathogenic for humans by carbohydrate profiles. Fox KF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3217–22

Improved amplification of microbial DNA from blood cultures by removal of the PCR inhibitor sodium polyanetholesulfonate. Fredricks DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2810–6

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by using a quantitative-competitive PCR assay. Gomes P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):453–6

Comparison of two PCRs for detection of Mycobacterium ulcerans. Guimaraes-Peres A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):206–8

Specific detection of fusarium species in blood and tissues by a PCR technique. Hue FX, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2434–8

Typing of Listeria monocytogenes strains by repetitive element sequence-based PCR. Jersek B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):103–9

Comparison between PCR and detection of antigen in sera for diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Kawamura S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):218–20

Evaluation of AMPLILINK software for the COBAS AMPLICOR system. Kessler HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):436–7

Identification of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains at the species level by PCR targeted to the toxR gene. Kim YB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1173–7

Quantitative analysis of Epstein-Barr virus load by using a real-time PCR assay. Kimura H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):132–6

Effects of anticoagulant, processing delay, and assay method (branched DNA versus reverse transcriptase PCR) on measurement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA levels in plasma. Kirstein LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2428–33

Gram type-specific broad-range PCR amplification for rapid detection of 62 pathogenic bacteria [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1999 May;37(5):1660] Klausegger A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):464–6

Development and clinical evaluation of a highly sensitive PCR-reverse hybridization line probe assay for detection and identification of anogenital human papillomavirus. Kleter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2508–17

Comparison of PCR, nested PCR, and random amplified polymorphic DNA PCR for detection and typing of Ureaplasma urealyticum in specimens from pregnant women. Knox CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):3032–9

Rapid identification of clinically relevant Nocardia species to genus level by 16S rRNA gene PCR. Laurent FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):99–102

Detection and typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes ricinus ticks attached to human skin by PCR. Liebisch G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3355–8

Development of rRNA-based PCR assays for identification of Burkholderia cepacia complex isolates recovered from cystic fibrosis patients. LiPuma JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3167–70

Contaminations occurring in fungal PCR assays. Loeffler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1200–2

Value of enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus PCR for study of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from mouths of dogs. Loubinoux J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2488–92

Application of multiplex PCR for detection of non-O157 verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in bloody stools: identification of serogroups O26 and O111. Louie M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3375–7

Comparison of five PCR methods for detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA in gastric tissues. Lu JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):772–4

Use of PCR in detection of Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) bacteremia: sensitivity of the assay and effect of treatment for MAC infection on concentrations of human immunodeficiency virus in plasma. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):90–4

Diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis infection by PCR using vaginal swab samples. Madico G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3205–10

Rapid identification and typing of Staphylococcus aureus by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the aroA gene. Marcos JY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):570–4

PCR-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and identification of Campylobacter species: application to isolates and stool samples. Metherell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):433–5

Amplification of the six major human herpesviruses from cerebrospinal fluid by a single PCR. Minjolle S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):950–3

Molecular fingerprinting of mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates obtained in havana, cuba, by IS6110 restriction

fragment length polymorphism analysis and by the double-repetitive-element PCR method. Montoro E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3099–102

Rapid and sensitive quantification of Borrelia burgdorferi-infected mouse tissues by continuous fluorescent monitoring of PCR. Morrison TB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):987–92

Assessment of use of the COBAS AMPLICOR system with BACTEC 12B cultures for rapid detection of frequently identified mycobacteria. Ninet B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):782–4

Principles and applications of methods for DNA-based typing of microbial organisms. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1661–9 (93 ref.)

Comparison of PCR- and hybrid capture-based human papillomavirus detection systems using multiple cervical specimen collection strategies [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1999 Feb;37(2):478] Peyton CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3248–54

Detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum by PCR and biovar determination by liquid hybridization. Povlsen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3211–6

Use of PCR and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques for differentiation of Prevotella intermedia sensu stricto and Prevotella nigrescens. Premaraj T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1057–61

Development of a nested PCR for detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in cerebrospinal fluid. Rappelli P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3438–40

Species-specific identification of Mycobacterium leprae by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the hsp65 gene. Rastogi N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2016–9

Laboratory diagnosis of common viral infections of the central nervous system by using a single multiplex PCR screening assay. Read SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1352–5

Clinical evaluation of the automated COBAS AMPLICOR MTB assay for testing respiratory and nonrespiratory specimens. Reischl U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2853–60

Evaluation of a vanA-specific PCR assay for detection of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium during a hospital outbreak. Roger M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3348–9

PCR for detection and identification of Abiotrophia spp. Roggenkamp A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2844–6

Usefulness of seminested multiplex PCR in surveillance of imported malaria in Spain. Rubio JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3260–4

Detection of Bartonella henselae DNA by two different PCR assays and determination of the genotypes of strains involved in histologically defined cat scratch disease. Sander A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):993–7

Pretreatment with restriction enzyme or bovine serum albumin for effective PCR amplification of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in DNA extracted from paraffin-embedded gastric carcinoma tissue. Satoh Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3423–5

Differentiation of Burkholderia species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene and application to cystic fibrosis isolates. Segonds C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2201–8

Rapid identification of up to three Candida species in a single reaction tube by a 5' exonuclease assay using fluorescent DNA probes. Shin JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):165–70

The cps genes of Streptococcus suis serotypes 1, 2, and 9: development of rapid serotype-specific PCR assays. Smith HE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3146–52

Monitoring of epstein-barr virus DNA load in peripheral blood by quantitative competitive PCR. Stevens SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2852–7

PCR targeted to the 16S–23S rRNA gene intergenic spacer region of Clostridium difficile and construction of a library consisting of 116 different PCR ribotypes. Stubbs SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):461–3

Enhancement of the AMPLICOR enterovirus PCR test with a coprecipitant. Taggart EW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov;36(11):3408–9

Efficiencies of four versions of the AMPLICOR HIV-1 MONITOR test for quantification of different subtypes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Triques K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):110–6

Molecular genotyping of Staphylococcus aureus strains: comparison of repetitive element sequence-based PCR with various typing methods and isolation of a novel epidemicity marker. van der Zee A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):342–9

A plea for caution with regard to applicability of PCR for direct detection [letter] Vaneechoutte M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3081

Multicenter evaluation of the fully automated COBAS AMPLICOR PCR test for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Vincelette J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):74–80

Evaluation of a commercial PCR kit for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system. Weinberg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3382–4

Evaluation of a colorimetric PCR-based assay to diagnose Plasmodium falciparum malaria in travelers. Zhong KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):339–41

Residual disease detection using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction at 20 weeks of therapy predicts clinical outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Evans PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(11):3616–27

Evaluation of three commercial detection systems for Mycobacterium tuberculosis where clinical diagnosis is difficult. Brown TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):193–7

Qualitative and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction testing for cytomegalovirus DNA in serum allows prediction of CMV related disease in liver transplant recipients. Evans PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):914–21

Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus PCR products by a microtitre plate based DNA hybridisation assay. Fletcher HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Aug;51(8):617–20

PCR-ELISA for the early diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillus infection in neutropenic patients. Jones ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):652–6

A rapid polymerase chain reaction technique for detecting M tuberculosis in a variety of clinical specimens. Kearns AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;51(12):922–4

Quantitation of Toxoplasma gondii DNA in a competitive nested polymerase chain reaction. Lee PY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):61–4

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae, and Chlamydia psittaci in respiratory samples. Tong CY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):257–63

Development and use of nested polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of adenovirus from conjunctivitis specimens. Dalapathy S, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1998 Jul 24; 11(1):77–84

Application of PCR for various neurotropic viruses on the diagnosis of viral meningitis. Hosoya M, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1998 Aug 20;11(2):117–24

Polymerase chain reaction based assessment of leukoreduction efficacy using a cytomegalovirus DNA transfected human T-cell line. Lau W, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1998 Aug 20;11(2):109–16

Evaluation of the AmpliSensor PCR and the SHARP signal detection system for the early prediction of symptomatic CMV infection in solid transplant recipients. Rautenberg P, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Jun;13(1-2):81–94

The small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of Pleistophora anguillarum and the use of PCR primers for diagnostic detection of the parasite. Hung HW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):556–60

Semi-quantitative procedure for telomeric repeat amplification protocol (TRAP) assay in colorectal carcinomas. Fujita M, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):119–24

An oligonucleotide-ligation assay for the differentiation between Cyclospora and Eimeria spp. polymerase chain reaction amplification products. Jinneman KC, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jun;62(6):682–5

Template preparation for PCR and RFLP of amplification products for the detection and identification of Cyclospora sp. and Eimeria spp. Oocysts directly from raspberries. Jinneman KC, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Nov;61(11):1497–503

Evaluation of TaqMan PCR assay for detecting Salmonella in raw meat and shrimp. Kimura B, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):329–35

Confirmation of presumptive Salmonella colonies by the polymerase chain reaction. Stefanovičová A, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1381–3

Quantitative PCR for Listeria monocytogenes with colorimetric detection. Wang C, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jan;62(1):35–9

Development of digoxigenin-labeled PCR amplicon probes for use in the detection and identification of enteropathogenic Yersinia and Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli from foods. Weagant SD, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):438–43

Population genetics and forensic applications using multiplex PCR (CSF1PO, TPOX, and TH01) loci in the Basque Country. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov; 43(6):1181–7

PCR-based identification of postmortem microbial contaminants--a preliminary study. Kupfer DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May;44(3):592–6

A systematic analysis of PCR contamination. Scherczinger CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):1042–5

DNA-PCR analysis of bloodstains sampled by the polyvinyl-alcohol method. Schyma C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):95–9

Removal of a PCR inhibitor and resolution of DNA STR types in mixed human-canine stains from a five year old case. Shutler GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May; 44(3):623–6

The potential contribution of MVR-PCR to paternity probabilities in a case lacking a mother. Tamaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jul;44(4):863–7

Use of combined frequencies for RFLP and PCR based loci in determining match probability. Tomsey CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):385–8

Contribution of Taq polymerase-induced errors to the estimation of RNA virus diversity. Bracho MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):2921–8

A broad range of human papillomavirus types detected with a general PCR method suitable for analysis of cutaneous tumours and normal skin. Forslund O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2437–43

Improved detection systems for TT virus reveal high prevalence in humans, non-human primates and farm animals. Leary TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2115–20

In situ amplification using universal energy transfer-labeled primers. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):273–80

Rapid detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile from stool samples by a nested PCR of toxin B gene. Alonso R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Feb;41(2):145–9

PCR-RFLP analysis of the coagulase gene of Staphylococcus aureus: application to the differentiation of epidemic and sporadic methicillin-resistant strains. Hookey JV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):205–12

Cellular localization of human herpesvirus 8 in nonneoplastic lymphadenopathies and chronic interstitial pneumonitis by in situ polymerase chain reaction studies. Trovato R, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Jan-Feb;2(1):38–44

Enhanced ultrasensitive detection of structurally diverse antigens using a single immuno-PCR assay protocol [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1999 Jun 24;226(1-2):189–90] Case MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1;223(1):93–106

DNA typing for natural killer cell inhibiting HLA-Cw groups NK1 and NK2 by PCR-SSP. Frohn C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Sep 1;218(1-2):155–60

Detection of HLA-B27 alleles by group-specific amplification and time-resolved fluorometry. Välimaa L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Oct 1;219(1-2):131–7

Identification of overrepresented T cell receptor genes in blood and tissue biopsies by PCR-ELISA. VanderBorght A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1;223(1):47–61

Spoligotyping in molecular epidemiology of tuberculosis in Ghana. Goyal M, et al. **J Infect** 1999 May;38(3):171–5

Polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of varicella-zoster virus isolates from the United States and other parts of the world. LaRussa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S64–6

An investigation of genital ulcers in Jackson, Mississippi, with use of a multiplex polymerase chain reaction assay: high prevalence of chancroid and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mertz KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 178(4):1060–6

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) from ficoll-purified polymorphonuclear leukocytes for monitoring cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients: superior sensitivity and similar specificity compared with plasma PCR [letter; comment] Schäfer P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1544–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Feb;177(2):355–60.

Quantitative PCR reveals increased levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of multiple sclerosis patients during relapses. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):575–81

Autoclaving Guthrie cards does not prevent their use in PCR reactions! [letter; comment] Gray RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug;35(8):702. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Mar;35(3):263.

A cluster of cases of infections due to Aeromonas hydrophila revealed by combined RAPD and ERIC-PCR. Davin-Regli A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun; 47(6):499–504

Characterisation of non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae by repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP)-PCR. Jordens JZ. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov;47(11):1031–4

Evaluation of PCR-based methods and ribotyping performed with a mixture of PstI and SphI to differentiate strains of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis. Landeras E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 May;47(5):427–34

Design of a one-tube hemi-nested PCR for detection of Toxoplasma gondii and comparison of three DNA purification methods. Pujol-Riqué M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;48(9):857–62

SERE, a widely dispersed bacterial repetitive DNA element. Rajashekara G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jun; 47(6):489–97

Identification by PCR of Helicobacter pylori in subgingival plaque of adult periodontitis patients. Riggio MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;48(3):317–22

Two-centre study comparing DNA preparation and PCR amplification protocols for herpes simplex virus detection in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with suspected herpes simplex encephalitis. Hirsch HH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jan;57(1):31–5

Quantification of hepatitis C virus by TaqMan PCR: comparison with HCV Amplicor Monitor assay. Kawai S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jun;58(2):121–6

Comparison of two nested PCR, cell culture, and antigen detection for the diagnosis of upper respiratory tract infections due to influenza viruses. Magnard C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):215–20

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for subgenus-specific detection of human adenoviruses in clinical samples. Pring-Akerblom P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 May; 58(1):87–92

Efficacy of PCR and other diagnostic methods for the detection of respiratory adenoviral infections. Räty R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep;59(1):66–72

Analysis of strain variation of R1 repeated structure in

varicella-zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction. Yoshida M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 May;58(1):76–8

Detection of total and hemolysin-producing Vibrio parahaemolyticus in shellfish using multiplex PCR amplification of tl, tdh and trh. Bej AK, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jun;36(3):215–25

Use of PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the hsp65 gene for rapid identification of mycobacteria in Brazil. da Silva Rocha A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Sep;37(3):223–9

Evaluation of methodologies including immunofluorescent assay (IFA) and the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of human pathogenic microsporidia in water. Dowd SE, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb;35(1):43–52

Evaluation of different methods for the extraction of DNA from fungal conidia by quantitative competitive PCR analysis. Haugland RA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Aug;37(2):165–76

A PCR-based strategy for simple and rapid identification of rough presumptive Salmonella isolates. Hoorfar J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb;35(1):77–84

Three sample preparation protocols for polymerase chain reaction based detection of Cryptosporidium parvum in environmental samples. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb;35(1):65–71

A simple extraction procedure for efficient routine detection of pathogenic bacteria in plant material by polymerase chain reaction. Llop P, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):23–31

An alternative inverse PCR (IPCR) method to amplify DNA sequences flanking Tn5 transposon insertions. Martin VJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Mar;35(2):163–6

Analysis of bacterial communities on historical glass by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR-amplified gene fragments coding for 16S rRNA. Rölleke S, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1-2):107–14

A PCR test for the identification and discrimination of Legionella longbeachae serogroups 1 and 2. Saint CP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Sep;37(3):245–53

Identification of Leptospira biflexa by real-time homogeneous detection of rapid cycle PCR product. Woo TH, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Feb;35(1):23–30

Minimal residual disease detection after myeloablative chemotherapy in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Schultze JL, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;77(2):259–65 (34 ref.)

Quantitation of changes in P0 mRNA by polymerase chain reaction in primary cultured Schwann cells stimulated by axolemma-enriched fraction. Clive DR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1;81(1-2):25–34

PCR-based apolipoprotein E genotype analysis from archival fixed brain. Gioia L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Apr 30;80(2):209–14

Quantitation of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in a mesencephalic cell culture using a nonradioactive competitive reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction method. Gross J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Aug 1;82(2):187–94

An improved polymerase chain reaction (PCR) protocol for unambigous detection of growth hormone gene deletions. Mone CM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul-Aug; 11(4):563–8

Novel PCR-based diagnostic tools for Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Stronach EA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(2):117–22

Use of PCR to measure HIV viral changes in drug-resistant genes in genital fluids. Merigan TC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;41(1-2):177–85

Application of a nested polymerase chain reaction assay to detect Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae from nasal swabs. Calsamiglia M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May; 11(3):246–51

Preliminary description of a polymerase chain reaction test for bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viral RNA in bovine semen. Wilson WC. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul;11(4):377–9

Reverse transcription-nested polymerase chain reaction for detecting p40 RNA of Borna disease virus, without risk of plasmid contamination. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):77–80

An efficient multiplex PCR suitable for large scale typing in linkage mapping. Wei K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 61(7):849–51

Detection and sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus integration in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Laskus T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1235–8

Quantification of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 proviral load by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Albrecht B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov; 75(2):123–40

PCR ELISA for the quantitative detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome. Bazzichi A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep; 74(1):15–20

Colourimetric PCR-based detection of monodon baculovirus in whole Penaeus monodon postlarvae. Belcher CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):21–9

Quantitation of herpes simplex viral DNA in Vero cells for evaluation of an antiviral agent using the polymerase chain reaction. Dan K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec; 76(1-2):73–9

Molecular characterization of Brazilian avian pneumovirus isolates: comparison between immunochemiluminescent Southern blot and nested PCR. Dani MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May;79(2):237–41

Rapid isolation of both double-stranded RNA and PCR-suitable DNA from the obligate biotrophic phytopathogenic fungus Uncinula necator using a commercially available reagent. Délye C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):149–53

Clinical evaluation and applications of the Amplicor HBV Monitor test, a quantitative HBV DNA PCR assay. Gerken G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):155–65

The GPRIME package: computer programs for identifying the best regions of aligned genes to target in nucleic acid hybridisation-based diagnostic tests, and their use with plant viruses. Gibbs A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep; 74(1):67–76

Detection and identification of human papilloma viral DNA, types 16, 18, and 33, by a combination of polymerase chain reaction and a colorimetric solid phase capture hybridisation assay. Godfroid E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):69–81

Detection of episomal banana streak badnavirus by IC-PCR. Harper G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):1–8

Development of a fluorogenic polymerase chain reaction assay (TaqMan) for the detection and quantitation of varicella zoster virus. Hawrami K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):33–40

Improved detection of capripoxvirus in biopsy samples by PCR. Ireland DC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):1–7

Development of a multiplex immunocapture RT-PCR assay for detection and differentiation of tomato and tobacco mosaic tobamoviruses. Jacobi V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):167–78

Typing of porcine circovirus in clinical specimens by multiplex PCR. Larochelle R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jun;80(1):69–75

Rapid feline immunodeficiency virus provirus quantitation by polymerase chain reaction using the TaqMan fluorogenic real-time detection system. Leutenegger CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):105–16

Sheep poxvirus identification by PCR in cell cultures. Mangana-Vougiouka O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan; 77(1):75–9

Simultaneous screening for HBV DNA and HCV RNA genomes in blood donations using a novel TaqMan PCR assay. Mercier B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):1–9

Polymerase chain reaction protocols for rabies virus discrimination. Nadin-Davis SA. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):1–8

Improvement of the print-capture polymerase chain reaction procedure for efficient amplification of DNA virus genomes from plants and insect vectors. Navas-Castillo J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(2):195–8

Specific detection of monkeypox virus by polymerase chain reaction. Neubauer H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct; 74(2):201–7

Detection of bovine retrospumavirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Pamba R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar; 78(1-2):199–208

Detection and typing of lymphotropic herpesviruses by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Pozo F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):9–19

Development of a nested PCR assay for the detection of canine coronavirus. Pratelli A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jun;80(1):11–5

Hexon based PCRs combined with restriction enzyme analysis for rapid detection and differentiation of fowl adenoviruses and egg drop syndrome virus. Raue R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Aug;73(2):211–7

Detection of porcine parvovirus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction assay using primers to the highly conserved nonstructural protein gene, NS-1. Soares RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):191–8

Comparative detection of classical swine fever virus in striated muscle from experimentally infected pigs by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction, cell culture isolation and immunohistochemistry. Thür B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):47–56

Quantification of proviral DNA load in human T-cell leukaemia virus type I infections. Tosswill JH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):21–6

HBV viral load within subpopulations of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HBV infection using limiting dilution PCR. Trippler M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar; 78(1-2):129–47

Improved detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 in artificially infected bovine semen by protein amplification. Zhou J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May;79(2):181–9

Detection and quantification of cell-free Epstein-Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction and subsequent DNA enzyme immunoassay. Zingg W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May; 79(2):141–8

Polymerase chain reaction-based enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of telomerase activity: application to colorectal cancers. Cheng AJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 90(3):280–5

Selective detection and differentiation of subgenus B adenoviruses (types 3, 7 and 11) by polymerase chain reaction. Fujimoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;72(11):1202–7

Determination of the sensitivity and specificity of PCR assays using different target dnas for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wei CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jul; 15(7):396–405

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Puumala virus RNA in formaldehyde-fixed biopsy material. Heiske A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):2062–9

Routine PCR screening of blood [letter; comment] Barin F. **Lancet** 1999 May 22;353(9166):1799–800. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):359–63.

Methanol/acetone treatment helps the amplification of FMR1 CGG repeat fragment in dried blood spots from Guthrie cards [letter] Hong CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1153–4

Feasibility and efficacy of routine PCR screening of blood donations for hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus, and HIV-1 in a blood-bank setting [see comments] Roth WK, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):359–63. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1441.

A PCR survey of psychrotrophic Clostridium botulinum-like isolates for the presence of BoNT genes. Broda DM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;27(4):219–23

Abundance and distribution of bacteria carrying sltII gene in natural river water. Kurokawa K, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;28(5):405–10

Evaluation of a multiplex PCR assay for simultaneous identification of Salmonella sp., Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium from environmental swabs of poultry houses. Soumet C, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;28(2):113–7

Identification by a multiplex PCR-based assay of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella enteritidis strains from environmental swabs of poultry houses. Soumet C, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;29(1):1–6

PCR detection of Clostridium perfringens type D in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of goats and sheep. Warren AL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 29(1):15–9

Primers and protocols for standardized detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and TAL1 deletions as PCR targets: report of the BIOMED-1 CONCERTED ACTION: investigation of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia. Pongers-Willemse MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan; 13(1):110–8

Real-time quantitative PCR for the detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using junctional region specific TaqMan probes. Pongers-Willemse MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):2006–14

Isolation and characterisation of recombination events involving immunoglobulin heavy chain switch regions in multiple myeloma using long distance vectorette PCR (LDV-PCR). Proffitt J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul; 13(7):1100–7

The procedure of polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis by Hha I/Hinc II to detect mitochondrial DNA mutations. Kurihara A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(14):1223–30

PCR in situ followed by microdissection allows whole chromosome painting probes to be made from single microdissected chromosomes. Christian AT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun;10(6):628–31

Isolation, sequencing and relative quantitation by fluorescent-ratio PCR of feline beta-lactoglobulin I, II, and III cDNAs. Pena RN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun; 10(6):560–4

Detection of chlamydial nucleic acid in follicular trachoma [letter; comment] Laming AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):190. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):751–6.

Poor correlation between microimmunofluorescence serology and polymerase chain reaction for detection of vascular Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in coronary artery disease patients. Maass M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;187(2):103–6

Molecular reidentification of human pathogenic Trichoderma isolates as Trichoderma longibrachiatum and Trichoderma citrinoviride. Kuhls K, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Feb; 37(1):25–33

Rapid extraction of fungal DNA from clinical samples for PCR amplification. Velegraki A, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Feb;37(1):69–73

Detection of minimal residual disease by PCR in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with TAL1 gene rearrangement: a preliminary report. Kikuchi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Feb;32(2):148

Identification of five species of the Anopheles dirus complex from Thailand, using allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. Walton C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb; 13(1):24–32

The presence of melanin in genomic DNA isolated from pigmented cell lines interferes with successful polymerase chain reaction: a solution. Price K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):5–9

Assaying the polyadenylation state of mRNAs. Sallés FJ, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jan;17(1):38–45

Simple sequence-length polymorphism analysis. Liao EC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;60:181–3 (2 ref.)

Suppression subtractive hybridization: a versatile method for identifying differentially expressed genes. Diatchenko L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:349–80

cDNA screening by array hybridization. Drmanac R, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1999;303:165–78
DNA arrays for analysis of gene expression. Eisen MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:179–205
cDNA representational difference analysis: a sensitive and flexible method for identification of differentially expressed genes. Hubank M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:325–49
Fluorescent differential display: a fast and reliable method for message display polymerase chain reaction. Ito T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:298–309
Preparation and analysis of cDNA from a small number of hematopoietic cells. Liu M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 303:45–55
Principles of differential display. Martin KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:234–58
Identification of differentially expressed genes using RNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Mathieu-Daudé F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 303:309–24
Guanine-adenine ligation-mediated polymerase chain reaction in vivo footprinting. Strauss EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;304:572–84
Reduced complexity probes for DNA arrays. Trenkle T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:380–92
PCR and RFLP methods for the specific detection and identification of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Bashiruddin JB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;104:167–78 (16 ref.)
Molecular analysis of transgenic rice. Buchholz WG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:397–415
PCR methodology applied to genetic studies of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis. Cole SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;110:1–34 (70 ref.)
PCR-based assays for strand-specific measurement of DNA damage and repair. I. Strand-specific quantitative PCR. Grimaldi KA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:227–40
PCR-based assays for strand-specific measurement of DNA damage and repair. II. Single-strand ligation-PCR. Grimaldi KA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:241–55
Characterization of mycoplasmas by PCR and sequence analysis with universal 16S rDNA primers. Johansson KE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;104:145–65 (41 ref.)
Quantification of mRNA by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using an internal standard and a nonradioactive detection method. Karge WH 3rd, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;110:43–61 (9 ref.)
Analysis of mycobacterial differential gene expression by RAP-PCR. Mangan JA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 101:307–22
Preparation of single-stranded antisense cDNA probes by asymmetric PCR. Millican DS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:337–50 (8 ref.)
Measuring the formation and repair of UV photoproducts by ligation-mediated PCR. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:213–26
Detection and quantification of plant viruses by PCR. Seal S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:469–85
PCR cloning of coat protein genes. Stratford R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:269–78
Detection of mutations in mycobacteria by PCR-SSCP (single-strand conformation polymorphism). Telenti A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:423–30
Differential display of eukaryotic mRNA. Tugores A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;97:575–90
Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a colorimetric polymerase chain reaction. Wilson SM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:363–80
Application of polymerase chain reaction for the discovery of new adhesion molecule family members. Woodard AS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;96:65–76 (16 ref.)
PCR analysis of transgenic tobacco plants. Worrall D. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:417–23
Identification of genes differentially expressed in Mycobacterium tuberculosis by differential display PCR. Rivera-Marrero CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Dec; 25(6):307–16
PCR-RFLP analysis of cytomegalovirus infections associated with bone marrow transplantation in Japanese children. Kawasaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(4):359–64
Detection of Treponema socranskii associated with human periodontitis by PCR. Sakamoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(5):485–90
A PCR technique based on the Hip1 interspersed repetitive sequence distinguishes cyanobacterial species and strains. Smith JK, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2791–801
Epstein-Barr virus and oral squamous cell carcinoma in patients without HIV infection: viral detection by polymerase chain reaction. González-Moles M, et al. **Microbios** 1998;96(383):23–31
GBV-RNA detection by polymerase chain reaction with several primer pairs. Quirós E, et al. **Microbios** 1998; 95(381):125–30
pUCPCR1. A vector for direct cloning of PCR products in a double Xcm1 restriction site offering compatible single 3'-overhanging T residues. de Vries E. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;10(3):273–4
Differential display. A general protocol. Liang P, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;10(3):261–7
In situ localization of PCR-amplified DNA and cDNA. Nuovo GJ. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):49–62
A simple method to enrich mRNA from total prokaryotic RNA. Su C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):83–5
Long-read direct infrared sequencing of crude PCR products for prediction of resistance to HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and protease inhibitors. Zazzi M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):1–8
Application of a rapid method (targeted display) for the identification of differentially expressed mRNAs following NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in PC12 cells. Brown AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Feb;13(2):119–30
Development of a PCR-based method coupled with a microplate colorimetric assay for the detection of Porcine Parvovirus and application to diagnosis in piglet tissues and human plasma. Arnauld C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):407–16
Comparison of culture and acid-fast bacilli stain to PCR for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical samples. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug; 12(4):207–11
Evaluation of an extended diagnostic PCR assay for detection and verification of the common causes of bacterial meningitis in CSF and other biological samples. Bäckman A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):49–60
Detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides SC in clinical material by a rapid colorimetric PCR. Bashiruddin JB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):23–8
Development of internal controls for PCR detection of Bacillus anthracis [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Probes 1999 Apr;13(2):167] Brightwell G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):367–77
An improved PCR-based method for site directed mutagenesis using megaprimers. Brøns-Poulsen J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):345–8
Detection of multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 using multiplex and fluorogenic PCR. Carlson SA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):213–22
A PCR assay for discriminating Neisseria gonorrhoeaebeta-lactamase-producing plasmids. Dillon JR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):89–92
Identification of Aeromonas trota (hybridization group 13) by amplification of the aerolysin gene using polymerase chain reaction. Khan AA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr; 13(2):93–8
Development of a PCR microplate-capture hybridization method for simple, fast and sensitive detection of Salmonella serovars in food. Manzano M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug;12(4):227–34
Comparison of PCR protocols including positive controls for detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in respiratory specimens. Mengue Metogho R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):71–5
A novel intragenic polymorphism within the COL1A1 locus which can be detected by Taq I restriction of amplified genomic DNA. Mirandola S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):243–5
Discrimination of Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella pertussis organisms from clinical isolates by PCR using biotin-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Müller FM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug;12(4):213–7
PNA molecular beacons for rapid detection of PCR amplicons. Ortiz E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug; 12(4):219–26
The construction and use of a PCR internal control. Sachadyn P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):259–62
Controlled multiplex PCR of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens strains in food samples. Schoepe H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):359–65
Molecular screening of potential HNPCC patients using a multiplex microsatellite PCR system. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):157–65
Construction of an internal control for the detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae by PCR. Ursi D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug;12(4):235–8
Rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes by a PCR assay specific for an aminopeptidase. Winters DK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):127–31
Comparison of allelic ratios from paired blood and paraffin-embedded normal tissue for use in a polymerase chain reaction to assess loss of heterozygosity. Zauber NP, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar;4(1):29–35
Representational difference analysis to distinguish cryptic species. Nekrutenko A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jul;8(7):1235–8
PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analyses reveal both extensive clonality and local genetic differences in Candida albicans. Xu J, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan;8(1):59–73
Directional cloning of native PCR products with preformed sticky ends (autosticky PCR). Gál J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jan;260(6):569–73
PCR-based methods for identifying genetic variations in human alpha1B- and beta2-adrenergic receptors. Büscher R, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Aug;64(4):266–70
Bacterial species identification after DNA amplification with a universal primer pair. McCabe KM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Mar;66(3):205–11
Pregnancy after preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. De Vos A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):978–84
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy. Dreesen JC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):881–5
Preimplantation diagnosis of non-deletion Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) by linkage polymerase chain reaction analysis. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):345–9
Fluorescent PCR and automated fragment analysis for the clinical application of preimplantation genetic diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease). Sermon K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):791–6
Fluorescent PCR and automated fragment analysis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis for 21-hydroxylase deficiency in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Van de Velde H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):691–6
Molecular assessment of tumour stage and disease recurrence using PCR-based assays. Bustin SA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Sep;4(9):389–96 (52 ref.)
Demystified ... the polymerase chain reaction. Baumforth KR, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(1):1–10 (42 ref.)
Origin of spurious multiple bands in the amplification of microsatellite sequences. Bovo D, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(1):50–1
Same day diagnosis of Down's syndrome and sex in single cells using multiplex fluorescent PCR. Findlay I, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):164–7
Rapid and effective processing of blood specimens for diagnostic PCR using filter paper and Chelex-100. Polski JM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug;51(4):215–7
Detection of clonal B cells in microdissected reactive lymphoproliferations: possible diagnostic pitfalls in PCR analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement. Zhou XG, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr; 52(2):104–10
Primers for a PCR-based approach to mitochondrial genome sequencing in birds and other vertebrates. Sorenson MD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Jul;12(2):105–14
Gender determination in single bovine blastomeres by polymerase chain reaction amplification of sex-specific polymorphic fragments in the amelogenin gene. Chen CM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):209–14
Study of mitochondrial DNA depletion in muscle by single-fiber polymerase chain reaction. Sciacco M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1374–81
Detection of a mouse H-ras codon 61 mutation using a modified allele-specific competitive blocker PCR genotypic selection method. Parsons BL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Nov;13(6):581–8
Detection of tandem CC-->TT mutations induced by oxygen radicals using mutation-specific PCR. Newcomb TG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 1;427(1):21–30
Screening of the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene promoter polymorphisms by PCR-DGGE analysis. Patiño-García A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug;406(2–4):121–5
PCR assay of DNA damage and repair at the gene level in brain and spleen of gamma-irradiated young and old rats. Ploskonosova II, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 23; 434(2):109–17
Demonstration of the 4977 bp deletion in human mitochondrial DNA from intravital and postmortem blood. von Wurmb N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):247–54
Rapid SINE-mediated detection of cisplatin:DNA adduct formation in vitro and in vivo in blood. Wang G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 23;434(2):67–74
Needle-in-a-haystack detection and identification of base substitution mutations in human tissues. Wilson VL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug;406(2–4):79–100
Efficacy of polymerase chain reaction for detection of deep mycotic infections: confirmation by autopsy. Mayer J, et al. **Mycoses** 1998 Dec;41(11–12):471–5
Probe generation by PCR coupled with ligation. Ilyin SE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):608–9
Web PCR. McCann S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):304
PCR-mediated recombination: a general method applied to construct chimeric infectious molecular clones of plasma-derived HIV-1 RNA. Fang G, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):239–42
The dangers of extended PCR in the clinic [letter] Kajander OA, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):965–6
Detection of Salmonella spp. in food by a rapid PCR-hybridization procedure. Nastasi A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):195–202
Diagnostic relevance of polymerase chain reaction technology for T. pallidum in subjects with syphilis in different phases of infection. Pietravalle M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):99–104
Characterization by polymerase chain reaction of ruminant rotaviruses isolated in Italy. Pratelli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):105–9
cDNA fingerprinting of osteoprogenitor cells to isolate differentiation stage-specific genes. Candeliere GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1079–83
Nucleotide analogs and new buffers improve a generalized method to enrich for low abundance mutations. Day JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1819–27
Nucleotide analogs facilitate base conversion with 3' mismatch primers. Day JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1810–8
Expression profiling of single cells using 3 prime end amplification (TPEA) PCR. Dixon AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4426–31
Prevention of depurination during elution facilitates the reamplification of DNA from differential display gels. Frost MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):e6
Low temperature cycled PCR protocol for Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I in the presence of proline. Iakobashvili R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;

27(6):1566–8
Inclusion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the polymerase chain reaction reverses the inhibitory effects of polyphenolic contamination of RNA. Koonjul PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):915–6
Differential subtraction chain, a method for identifying differences in genomic DNA and mRNA. Luo JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):e24
Amplification of cDNA ends based on template–switching effect and step–out PCR. Matz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1558–60
Random mutagenesis by recombinational capture of PCR products in Bacillus subtilis and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Melnikov A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1056–62
In vitro method for the generation of protein libraries using PCR amplification of a single DNA molecule and coupled transcription/translation. Ohuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4339–46
Overcoming a barrier for DNA polymerization in triplex–forming sequences. Potaman VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):e5
CapSelect: a highly sensitive method for 5' CAP–dependent enrichment of full–length cDNA in PCR–mediated analysis of mRNAs. Schmidt WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):e31
Single–tube nested competitive PCR with homologous competitor for quantitation of DNA target sequences: theoretical description of heteroduplex formation, evaluation of sensitivity, precision and linear range of the method. Serth J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1; 26(19):4401–8
Regulation of average length of complex PCR product. Shagin DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):e23
Enzyme–free cloning: a rapid method to clone PCR products independent of vector restriction enzyme sites. Tillett D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):e26
Isolation of genes negatively or positively co–expressed with human recombination activating gene 1 (RAG1) by differential display PCR (DD RT–PCR). Verkoczy LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4497–507
Identification of genes regulated by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: application of an improved and statistically comprehensive mRNA differential display technique. von der Kammer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 15; 27(10):2211–8
Search for oncogenic regulators in an autocrine tumor model using differential display PCR: identification of novel candidate genes including the calcium channel mtrp6. Buess M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1487–94
Multiplex PCR/LDR for detection of K–ras mutations in primary colon tumors. Khanna M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):27–38
Alternative exon–specific PCR method for the analysis of human CD44 isoform expression. Lockhart MS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):219–24
Confirmation that PCR can be used to identify NAD–dependent and NAD–independent Haemophilus paragallinarum isolates. Miflin JK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;66(1):55–7
A nucleotide–specific polymerase chain reaction assay to differentiate rabies virus biotypes in South Africa. Nel LH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1998 Dec;65(4):297–303
Use of the polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of ocular toxoplasmosis. Montoya JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1554–63
A differential PCR system for the determination of CCND1 (cyclin D1) gene amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Schneeberger C, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Jul;34(4):257–60
Characterization of Cryptosporidium parvum in human and animal feces by single–tube nested polymerase chain reaction and restriction analysis. Homan W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8–9):707–12
Detection of Entamoeba dispar DNA in macaque feces by polymerase chain reaction. Rivera WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jun;85(6):493–5
Allele–specific, nested, one tube PCR: application to Pfmdr1 polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):1–6
Species–specific amplification by PCR of ribosomal DNA from some equine strongyles. Hung GC, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):69–80
Kinetoplast minicircle DNA from Leishmania (Viannia) lainsoni. McCann SH, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):371–4
Polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR–RFLP) for the identification of Trichinella isolates. Wu Z, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Feb;118 (Pt 2):211–8
A PCR–RFLP method for the detection and species identification of human microsporidia. Sironi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):437–9
Polymerase chain reaction screening of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements: a practical approach to molecular DNA analysis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a surgical pathology laboratory. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb;49(2):110–7
Human herpesvirus 8 is not associated with Kawasaki disease [letter] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec; 17(12):1179
Quantitation of gene expression by real–time PCR disproves a "retroviral hypothesis" for childhood–onset diabetes mellitus. Knerr I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):57–60
Detection of the GSTM1*0 allele by long polymerase chain reaction. Kerb R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb; 9(1):89–94
Single tube multiplex polymerase chain reaction genotype analysis of GSTM1, GSTT1 and GSTP1: relation of genotypes to TP53 tumor status and clinicopathological variables in breast cancer patients [published erratum appears in Pharmacogenetics 1999 Feb;9(1):following 127] Nedelcheva Kristensen V, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Oct;8(5):441–7
Multiple genetic diagnoses from single cells using multiplex PCR: reliability and allele dropout. Findlay I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1413–21
Prenatal genotyping of Jk(a) and Jk(b) of the human Kidd blood group system by allele–specific polymerase chain reaction. Hessner MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1225–31
Chip–based genotyping by mass spectrometry. Tang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10016–20
Digital PCR. Vogelstein B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9236–41
Improved method for detecting the long and short promoter alleles of the serotonin transporter gene HTT (SLC6A4). Edenberg HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Autumn; 8(3):193–5
A dose response for radiation–induced intrachromosomal DNA rearrangements detected by inverse polymerase chain reaction. Forrester HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Sep; 152(3):232–8
A new method for the detection of bcr/abl sequences amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) following bone marrow transplantation. Yazici H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 101(3):297–306
Comparison of 14 PCR systems for the detection and subtyping of stx genes in Shiga–toxin–producing Escherichia coli. Bastian SN, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(7):457–72
A nested PCR method to detect Listeria monocytogenes in artificially contaminated blood specimens. Cocolin L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;148(6):485–90
Rapid identification of Salmonella spp. phase 2 antigens of the H1 antigenic complex using "multiplex PCR". Echeita MA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;149(10):757–61
Strategy for the detection of Helicobacter species by amplification of 16S rRNA genes and identification of H. felis in a human gastric biopsy. Germani Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):315–26
Detection of the Escherichia coli attaching and effacing gene (eaeA) in enteropathogenic strains by polymerase chain reaction. Germani Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 148(2):177–81
Detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica by the polymerase chain reaction. Hozbor D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 150(5):333–41
Detection of microorganisms in vessel wall specimens of the abdominal aorta: development of a PCR assay in the absence of a gold standard. Meijer A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Sep;149(8):577–83
Nucleic acid extraction from polluted estuarine water for detection of viruses and bacteria by PCR and RT–PCR analysis. Petit F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 150(2):143–51
Genotyping HCV isolates from Italy by type–specific PCR assay in the core region. Spada E, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(4):209–18
Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin spe A gene detection by polymerase chain reaction in strains isolated in Albania. Shundi L, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1997 Jul–Dec;56(3–4):147–53
A quantitative HCV–PCR test for routine diagnostics. Krarup HB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Aug; 58(5):415–22
One–tube multiplex RT–PCR of BCR–ABL transcripts in analysis of patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Nogva HK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;58(8):647–54
Use of restriction enzyme analysis of amplified DNA coding for the hsp65 gene and polymerase chain reaction with universal primer for rapid differentiation of mycobacterium species in the clinical laboratory. Bahrmand AR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):477–80
Congenital toxoplasma gondii infection diagnosed by PCR amplification of peripheral mononuclear blood cells from a child and mother. Bergström T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):202–4
PCR detection of bacteria in seven minutes. Belgrader P, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):449–50
Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of urethritis in Malawian men [see comments] Hobbs MM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Aug;26(7):381–7. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1999 Aug;26(7):388–9.
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital swabs: comparison of commercial and in house amplification methods with culture. Shattock RM, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):289–93
Primers for Salmonella serovar detection by polymerase chain reaction. Kantama L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):85–90
Molecular identification of Photorhabdus luminescens strains by amplification of specific fragments of the 16S ribosomal DNA. Ehlers RU, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 21(4):509–19
Identification of HIV patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis using urine based polymerase chain reaction assay. Aceti A, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Feb;54(2):145–6
Rapid detection of factor XIII Val34Leu by allele specific PCR [letter] Henry M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar; 81(3):463
A whole blood, multiplex PCR detection method for factor V Leiden and the prothrombin G20210A variant [letter] Keeney S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):464–5
Double fluorescent–amplification refractory mutation detection (dF–ARMS) of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin mutations. Maher C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):76–80
Simultaneous genotyping for factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A variant by a multiplex PCR–SSCP assay on whole blood [letter] Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):162–3
Multiplex PCR for one–step determination of the G20210A variation and the factor V Leiden mutation by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) [letter] Patri S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):313–4
Two multiplex PCR–based DNA assays for the thrombosis risk factors prothrombin G20210A and coagulation factor V G1691A polymorphisms. Xu X, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):265–9
Rapid screening of T–cell receptor (TCR) variable gene usage by multiplex PCR: application for assessment of clonal composition. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Feb;53(2):122–34
Fluorotyping of HLA–DRB by sequence–specific priming and fluorogenic probing. Albis–Camps M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Mar;53(3):301–7
The PCR–SSP Manager computer program: a tool for maintaining sequence alignments and automatically updating the specificities of PCR–SSP primers and primer mixes. Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug; 52(2):158–74
Improvement of HLA class I and class II PCR–SSP typing by using timed–release activity of DNA polymerase. Chen DF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):645–8
HLA–B*27 subtyping by PCR–RFLP in Spanish patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Fraile A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov;52(5):492–6
Virtual DNA analysis—a new tool for combination and standardised evaluation of SSO, SSP and sequencing–based typing results. Helmberg W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):587–92
A novel PCR–based methodology to determine TAP allele frequencies in population studies. Perry CL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):88–91
Fluorotyping of HLA–A by sequence–specific priming and fluorogenic probing. Slateva K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov;52(5):462–72
Determination of gene frequencies for two common haemochromatosis mutations in the Danish population by a novel polymerase chain reaction with sequence–specific primers. Steffensen R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep; 52(3):230–5
Molecular typing for HLA class I using ARMS–PCR: further developments following the 12th International Histocompatibility Workshop. Tonks S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Feb;53(2):175–83
Genomic identification of the minor histocompatibility antigen HA–1 locus by allele–specific PCR [see comments] Wilke M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):312–7. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1998 Oct;52(4):303–4.
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction using an external control mRNA for determination of gene expression in a heterogeneous cell population. Shibata M, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jun;49(2):290–6
Sampling and storage of blood and the detection of malaria parasites by polymerase chain reaction. Färnert A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):50–3
PCR–ELISA for the detection of Brugia malayi infection using finger–prick blood. Rahmah N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):404–6
Detection of Leishmania braziliensis in naturally infected individual sandflies by the polymerase chain reaction. Rodriguez N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):47–9
Direct comparison of microscopy and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Plasmodium sporozoites in salivary glands of mosquitoes. Wilson MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):482–3
Genotyping of RHD by multiplex polymerase chain reaction analysis of six RHD–specific exons [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1999 May;39(5):546] Maaskant–van Wijk PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Nov–Dec; 38(11–12):1015–21
A rapid and reliable PCR–based assay for gene transmission and sex determination in newborn transgenic mice. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 Jul;7(4):319–20
Electronic PCR: bridging the gap between genome mapping and genome sequencing. Schuler GD. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):456–9 (16 ref.)
Diagnostic PCR with Leishmania donovani specificity using sequences from the variable region of kinetoplast minicircle

DNA. Singh N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jun; 4(6):448–53

Quantitation of c-erbB-2 gene amplification in breast cancer tissue by competitive PCR. Okuyama N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):153–61

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in archival specimens of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer using a highly sensitive nested PCR method. Noda T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):165–9

A PCR based method for the identification of equine influenza virus from clinical samples. Oxburgh L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 30;67(3):161–74

A comparison of DNA amplification, isolation and serology for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci infection in cats. McDonald M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Jul 25;143(4):97–101

Rapid subtyping of dengue viruses by restriction site-specific (RSS)-PCR. Harris E, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 5; 253(1):86–95

Establishment of a highly specific detection system for GB virus C (GBV-C) minus-strand RNA. Seipp S, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Aug;56(2):183–9

Mini-Pool testing by the polymerase chain reaction for viral nucleic acids: HCV concentration efforts [letter] Cardoso MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74(4):262

Epitope tagging of yeast genes using a PCR-based strategy: more tags and improved practical routines. Knop M, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jul;15(10B):963–72

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparison of two target sequences for amplification. Kadival GV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Oct; 282(4):353–61

Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in milk by the polymerase chain reaction. Salmanzadeh Ahrabi S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Feb;289(1):31–6

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi s.l. in Ixodes ricinus ticks from Styria (Austria) and species identification by PCR-RFLP analysis. Stünzner D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec;288(4):471–8

Identification of group VS116 strains among Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato grown from the hard tick, Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) by off-coupled restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Jul;288(1):45–57

[Cloning the 5 ' end fragment of ST13 cDNA by nested PCR] Geng L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 16(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolating the ends of yeast artificial chromosome by inverse polymerase chain reaction] Gong Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid detection of trisomy 21 by quantitative polymerase chain reaction] Jin C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of CSF1PO, TPOX and TH01 loci in Han Chinese] Zou LP, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1998; 25(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of metastatic melanoma in sentinel lymph nodes by means of polymerase chain reaction (letter)] Nieweg OE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 6;142(23):1349 **(Dut)**

[Value of PCR for the early diagnosis of atypical zoster] Bellagra N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 56(6):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis (M. p.) by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and culture experiments in animals in Austria] Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jun-Jul; 112(6-7):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of gene expression patterns in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts using RAP-PCR for differential display] Müller-Ladner U, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr 15;94(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction (AP-PCR)-based DNA fingerprinting of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its clinical application] Matsui N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;72(9):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typing of DNA using the primer extension preamplification (PEP) method--studies of reliability of typing and detection limits] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jun;52(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the quantification method of TTV-DNA and clinical application] Kakinuma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jun;57(6):1262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR-monitoring of gastric juice obtained with the capsuled string for the evaluation of H. pylori eradication] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the "signal" constituents for the evaluation of animal crude drugs. VI. The identification method of cervi parvum cornu in medicines using DNA analysis] Hashimoto A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb; 119(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of PCR methods for identification of Listeria monocytogenes in milk] Więckowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(3-4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hot start of the polymerase chain reaction using DNA helicase] Kaboev OK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 May; 25(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective suppression of polymerase chain reaction] Luk'ianov KA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Mar;25(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and typing of the genome of Marek's disease virus using polymerase chain reaction] Aminev AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):916–22 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of HIV diagnosis using the RT-PCR (gag) method with various dilutions of cDNA and MgCl2 molarity] Subašić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of a simple rapid polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in childhood] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Mar;17(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In situ polymerase chain reaction. New method for genetic diagnosis] Astudillo-de la Vega H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):749–51 **(Spa)**

[The polymerase chain reaction as a marker of cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients] Niubò J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 6;112(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[PCR determination of an association between class II HLA and pemphigus vulgaris] Glorio RR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic consistency of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) based methods for the study of Acinotobacter baumannii infections] Quelle LS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The intratypic characterization of the poliovirus by the polymerase chain reaction technic] Avalos Redón I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The application of the polymerase chain reaction technic for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences] Soto Y, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV light irradiation of plastic reaction tubes inhibits PCR. Burgess LC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):252, 254–4, 256

STANDARDS

Thermal profile with alternately raised and lowered annealing temperature improves the PCR amplification using highly degenerate primers. Sachadyn P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):691–4

Value of the polymerase chain reaction assay in noninvasive respiratory samples for diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Menéndez R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1868–73

Failure to achieve gene conversion with chimeric circular oligonucleotides: potentially misleading PCR artifacts observed. Zhang Z, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):531–6

Degenerate oligonucleotide-primed PCR (DOP-PCR): evaluation of its reliability for screening of genetic alterations in neoplasia. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):1036–8

Predictive value of the polymerase chain reaction for the partially duplicated MLL gene transcript in acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Kwong YL. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 15;108(2):178–9. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1997 Jul 1;96(1):26–9.

Multicenter quality assessment of PCR methods for detection of enteroviruses. Muir P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1409–14

Combined use of fine needle aspiration cytology and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis. Manitchotpisit B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Apr;82(4):363–8

Standardization of a PCR-ELISA in serum samples: diagnosis of active parvovirus B19 infection. Zerbini M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):239–44

Cooking with the polymerase chain reaction [editorial; comment] Foley J. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 May-Jun; 13(3):144–5. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1999 May-Jun;13(3):146–52.

An international collaborative study on the detection of an HIV-1 genotype B field isolate by nucleic acid amplification techniques. Bootman J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):21–34

The construction and use of a PCR internal control. Sachadyn P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):259–62

Virtual DNA analysis--a new tool for combination and standardised evaluation of SSO, SSP and sequencing-based typing results. Helmberg W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):587–92

PCR testing of plasma pools: from concept to reality. Flanagan P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jul;13(3):164–76 (40 ref.)

[Sensitivity and specificity of the PCR-test-system for diagnosing HIV infections] Sarkisian KA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1998 Jul-Aug;43(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The polymerase chain reaction in the detection of micrometastases and circulating tumor cells: present status and future potential. Ghossein RA, et al. **Anat Pathol** 1998; 3:233–51 (105 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Clinical utility of PCR on cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis and management of HIV neurological complications [letter] Sadler M, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2352–3

VETERINARY

Diagnostic evaluation of PCR on dried blood samples from goats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. de Almeida PP, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Jul 30; 70(3):269–76

Rapid and sensitive detection of equine arteritis virus in semen and tissue samples by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction, dot blot hybridisation and nested polymerase chain reaction. Starick E. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):333–9

Detection of Haemobartonella felis in cats with experimentally induced acute and chronic infections, using a polymerase chain reaction assay. Berent LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1215–20

Development and usefulness of new polymerase chain reaction-based tests for detection of different alleles at codons 136 and 171 of the ovine prion protein gene. Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul; 60(7):884–7

A PvuII PCR-RFLP test for the bovine beta-lactoglobulin D allele. Braunschweig M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb; 30(1):76

PCR-RFLP test for direct determination of beta-lactoglobulin genotype in sheep. Feligini M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):473–4

A new CSN3 allele in Bos indicus cattle is characterised by MspI PCR-RFLP. Prinzenberg EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):164

AIRS-PCR for the canine DLA-DQA1 F141L polymorphism. Venta PJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec; 29(6):475

A PCR method for typing B-L beta II family (class II MHC) alleles in broiler chickens. Zheng D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):109–19

Use of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and dot-blot hybridisation for the detection and identification of African horse sickness virus nucleic acids. Zientara S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1998;14:317–27

Roles for biochemical and polymerase chain reaction technologies in diagnosis and control of bovine alpha-mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct; 76(10):699–700

Identification of duck plague virus by polymerase chain reaction. Hansen WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar; 43(1):106–15

Detection of avian adenovirus by polymerase chain reaction. Xie Z, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):98–105

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to detect fowl adenoviruses. Jiang P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Apr; 63(2):124–8

Development of a polymerase chain reaction diagnostic assay for Ceratomyxa shasta, a myxosporean parasite of salmonid fish. Palenzuela O, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Apr 15; 36(1):45–51

Development of a PCR system for porcine cytomegalovirus detection and determination of the putative partial sequence of its DNA polymerase gene. Widen BF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Aug;123(1):177–80

Assignment of the alpha-1-microglobulin bikunin precursor (AMBP) gene to porcine chromosome 1 via a new PCR-based polymorphism. Allen MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):789–90

PCR methods and plasmid profile analysis for characterisation of Histophilus ovis strains. Appuhamy S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov;47(11):987–92

Differentiation of Trichinella genotypes by polymerase chain reaction using sequence-specific primers. Appleyard GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):556–9

Comparison of PCR, virus isolation, and indirect fluorescent antibody staining in the detection of naturally occurring feline herpesvirus infections. Burgesser KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):122–6

Avian sexing: an optimized protocol using polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism. Cortés O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):297–9

Diagnosis of malignant catarrhal fever by PCR using formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Crawford TB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):111–6

Quantitation of sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever viral DNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Hua Y, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):117–21

In vitro amplification of the 16S rRNA genes from Mycoplasma bovirhinis, Mycoplasma alkalescens and Mycoplasma bovigenitalium by PCR. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Dec;60(12):1299–303

Reverse transcription-nested polymerase chain reaction for detecting p40 RNA of Borna disease virus, without risk of plasmid contamination. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):77–80

Detection of Pasteurellaceae in rodents by polymerase chain

reaction analysis. Bootz F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):542–6

Use of polymerase chain reaction to diagnose a natural outbreak of mouse hepatitis virus infection in nude mice. Matthaei KI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):137–44

Further evaluation of a diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for Pasteurella pneumotropica. Weigler BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Apr;48(2):193–6

Reliable noninvasive genotyping based on excremental PCR of nuclear DNA purified with a magnetic bead protocol. Flagstad O, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May;8(5):879–83

Development of a polymerase chain reaction assay for identification and detection of the fish pathogen Flavobacterium psychrophilum. Urdaci MC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(7):519–30

Quantitation of equine cytokine mRNA expression by reverse transcription–competitive polymerase chain reaction. Giguère S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jan 4; 67(1):1–15

Differentiation of Serpulina species by NADH oxidase gene (nox) sequence comparisons and nox-based polymerase chain reaction tests. Atyeo RF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 1;67(1):47–60

A specific PCR to differentiate between gE negative vaccine and wildtype bovine herpesvirus type 1 strains. Schynts F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Apr 19;66(3):187–95

PCR diagnosis of benzimidazole-susceptibility or -resistance in natural populations of the small ruminant parasite, Teladorsagia circumcincta. Elard L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jan 14;80(3):231–7

PCR-based technology in veterinary parasitology. Gasser RB. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3–4):229–58 (231 ref.)

PCR primer evaluation for the detection of trypanosome DNA in naturally infected goats. Pereira de Almeida PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Dec 31;80(2):111–6

Intra-species differentiation of Trypanosoma evansi by DNA fingerprinting with arbitrary primered polymerase chain reaction. Watanapokasin Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Aug 31;78(4):259–64

Detection of BHV-1 in a naturally infected bovine fetus by a nested PCR assay. Rocha MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Mar;23(2):133–41

[Possibilities and limitations for use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection in cattle] Beier D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov;105(11):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION, REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

POLYMERIC IMMUNOGLOBULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, POLYMERIC IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Hydrogen-bonded trimers in 4,4'-dimethylbiphenyl-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid. Gerkin RE. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1998 Dec 15;54 (Pt 12):1887–9

Results of the biocompatible osteoconductive polymer (BOP) as an intersomatic graft in anterior cervical surgery. Ibáñez J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):126–33

Characterization of gentamicin pharmacokinetics in patients hemodialyzed with high-flux polysulfone membranes. Amin NB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):222–7

Resuscitation of the injured patient with polymerized stroma-free hemoglobin does not produce systemic or pulmonary hypertension. Johnson JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6):612–7

Foreign body granulomas due to injectable aesthetic microimplants. Rudolph CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jan;23(1):113–7

Polypyrrole–entrapped quinohemoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase. Evidence for direct electron transfer via conducting-polymer chains. Ramanavicius A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 15;71(16):3581–6

[Os(bpy)2(PVP)10Cl]Cl polymer and Nafion dual-film modified graphite electrode for the amperometric determination of trace amounts of norepinephrine. Ni JA, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2895–8

Self organization in synthetic polymeric systems. Pojman JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:194–214 (61 ref.)

Radiation sterilization of a bifunctional cement formulation of hydroxilapatite-plaster-polymers. Sainz Vidal D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18;875:64–70

Reduction of retrosternal and pericardial adhesions with rapidly resorbable polymer films. Okuyama N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):913–8

Hematologic evaluation of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits prepared with a novel block copolymer. Rubens FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):689–96; discussion 696–8

Lactic acid polymers as biodegradable carriers of fluoroquinolones: an in vitro study. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):714–6

Degradation of and intraosseous reactions to biodegradable poly-L-lactide screws: a study in minipigs. Fuchs M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):140–4

Tissue response to bioabsorbable self-reinforced polylevolactide and polyglycolide pins implanted intra-articularly and directly into the bone on different levels. An experimental study on rats. Koskikare K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):149–55

Orthopaedic applications for PLA-PGA biodegradable polymers. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct; 14(7):726–37 (95 ref.)

Antitumor effect of cisplatin incorporated into polylactic acid microcapsules. Araki H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb; 23(2):161–8

Biocompatible magnetic polymer carriers for in vivo radionuclide delivery. Schütt W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):98–103

Retention of limulus amoebocyte lysate reactive bacterial products by polysulfone dialyzers is affected by the type of disinfectant. Cappelli G, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep–Oct; 44(5):M587–91

Molecularly imprinted polymers in chemical and biological sensing. Haupt K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb; 27(2):344–50 (45 ref.)

Effect of polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and lipofectin loaded with oligonucleotides on cell viability and PKC alpha neosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Lambert G, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):969–76

Three-dimensional culture of rat calvarial osteoblasts in porous biodegradable polymers. Ishaug-Riley SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1405–12

Factors affecting the degradation rate of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres in vivo and in vitro. Tracy MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun; 20(11):1057–62

Bone tissue response to biodegradable polymers used for intra medullary fracture fixation: a long-term in vivo study in sheep femora. van der Elst M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan; 20(2):121–8

Polyphosphazene membranes and microspheres in periodontal diseases and implant surgery. Veronese FM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(1):91–8

Electroconducting polymers for the construction of DNA or peptide arrays on silicon chips. Livache T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15;13(6):629–34

Photopolymerized 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate as a mounting medium preserving immunocytochemical reaction and nuclear counterstain. Chappard D, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 May;74(3):135–40

A novel biotinylated degradable polymer for cell–interactive applications. Cannizzaro SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 5;58(5):529–35

New polyether sulfone dialyzers attenuate passage of cytokine-inducing substances from pseudomonas aeruginosa contaminated dialysate. Jaber BL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(4):210–9

Poly-DL-lactide-co-glycolide microspheres as a controlled release antigen delivery system. Lima KM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Feb;32(2):171–80 (63 ref.)

Stabilization of a percutaneously implanted port catheter system for hepatic artery chemotherapy infusion. Shindoh N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 22(4):344–7

A multidisciplinary approach to the healing of cranial and residual maxillary cleft defects by means of allogenous demineralized osseous implants and polylactic acid casts in dogs. Kuyl MH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 May;36(3):207–16

Conducting polymers on microelectronic devices as tools for biological analyses. Livache T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Dec;278(2):171–6

Fixation of osteotomies using bioabsorbable screws in the canine femur. An YH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):300–11

Marrow cell culture on poly-L-lactic acid fabrics. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan;(358):235–43

Bioerodible polymers for ocular drug delivery. Deshpande AA, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1998; 15(4):381–420 (220 ref.)

Diblock copolymer nanoparticles for drug delivery. Kwon GS. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1998;15(5):481–512 (93 ref.)

Polymeric supports for solid phase synthesis. Labadie JW. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):346–52 (53 ref.)

Fluorescence imaging of single molecules in polymer microspheres. Barnes MD, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jul 1; 36(3):169–75

The use of chloromethyl-X-rosamine (Mitotracker red) to measure loss of mitochondrial membrane potential in apoptotic cells is incompatible with cell fixation. Gilmore K, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Aug 1;36(4):355–8

Single-layer continuous colon and rectal anastomosis using monofilament absorbable suture (Maxon): study of 500 cases. Law WL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun; 42(6):736–40

Bead compacts. I. Effect of compression on maintenance of polymer coat integrity in multilayered bead formulations. Altaf SA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Aug;24(8):737–46

In vitro release and diffusion studies of promethazine hydrochloride from polymeric dermatological bases using cellulose membrane and hairless mouse skin. Babar A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):235–40

Evaluation of Eudragit RS-PO and Ethocel 100 matrices for the controlled release of lobenzarit disodium. Boza A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):229–33

Formulation factors affecting drug release from poly(lactic acid) (PLA) microcapsule tablets. Kader A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):141–51

Effect of physicochemical factors on the release kinetics of hydrophilic drugs from poly(L-lactic acid) (L-PLA) pellets. Kader A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jun; 24(6):535–9

In vivo characteristics of injectable poly(DL-lactic acid) microspheres for long-acting drug delivery. Kobayashi D, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep;24(9):819–25

Evaluation of a novel phase separation technique for the encapsulation of water-soluble drugs in biodegradable polymer. Mandal TK. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul; 24(7):623–9

Preparation techniques and mechanisms of formation of biodegradable nanoparticles from preformed polymers. Quintanar-Guerrero D, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Dec;24(12):1113–28

Bioabsorbable polymers for implantable therapeutic systems. Sinha VR, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1129–38 (89 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of oil-in-water type poly (D,L-lactic acid) microspheres containing testosterone enanthate. Tsubuku S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Oct;24(10):927–34

Capillary electrophoretic separation of 1 to 10 kbp sized dsDNA using poly(ethylene oxide) solutions in the presence of electroosmotic counterflow. Chen HS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3149–53

Separation of oligonucleotides and DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis in dynamically and permanently coated capillaries, using a copolymer of acrylamide and beta-D-glucopyranoside as a new low viscosity matrix with high sieving capacity. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3154–9

Towards predicting mobility and resolution in polymeric media: some first steps. Chrambach A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1284–7

Preparative separation of plasmid and bacterial artificial chromosome DNA by density gradient electrophoresis in the presence of linear polymers. Cole KD. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3062–8

The effect of blob size and network dynamics on the size-based separation of polystyrenesulfonates by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of entangled polymer solutions. Cottet H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep; 19(12):2151–62

Separation of double-stranded and single-stranded DNA in polymer solutions: I. Mobility and separation mechanism. Heller C. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):1962–77

Separation of double-stranded and single-stranded DNA in polymer solutions: II. Separation, peak width and resolution. Heller C. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(10):1978–86

Finding a universal low-viscosity polymer for DNA separation. Heller C. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1691–8

Finding a universal low viscosity polymer for DNA separation (II). Heller C. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3114–27

Analysis of antisense oligonucleotides by on-capillary isotachophoresis and capillary polymer sieving electrophoresis. Khan K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep; 19(12):2163–8

High speed separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) triblock polymer. Liang D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2447–53

A new technique for stripping of polyimide coating from fused-silica capillaries. Lindberg P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2445–6

Preparation of capillary columns coated with linear polymer containing hydrophobic and charged groups for capillary electrochromatography. Sawada H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):24–30

A theory for the electrophoretic separation of DNA in polymer solutions. Sunada WM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3128–36

Molecular imprint polymers as highly selective stationary phases for open tubular liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography. Tan ZJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2055–60

Polymers of sodium-N-undec-10-ene-1-oyl taurate and sodium-N-undec-10-ene-1-oyl aminoethyl-2-phosphonate as pseudostationary phases for electrokinetic chromatography. Tellman KT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):152–61

Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins with fused-silica capillaries having polymers and surfactants adsorbed onto surfactant moieties previously covalently bound to the capillary column surface. Yang C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(13):2278–84

The removal of mercury from dental-operatory wastewater by polymer treatment. Pederson ED, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):3–8

Coating of solid dosage forms [editorial] Bodmeier R. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):1

Adhesion of polymeric films to pharmaceutical solids. Felton LA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):3–14 (69 ref.)

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoid microencapsulation into conventional and end-group alkylated PLA/PLGAs. Johansen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May; 47(3):193–201

Influence of aqueous coatings on the stability of enteric coated pellets and tablets. Thoma K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):39–50

Drug release from beads coated with an aqueous colloidal ethylcellulose dispersion, Aquacoat, or an organic ethylcellulose solution. Wesseling M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):33–8

Tackiness of acrylic and cellulosic polymer films used in the coating of solid dosage forms. Wesseling M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):73–8

Engineered smooth muscle tissues: regulating cell phenotype with the scaffold. Kim BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):318–28

Adsorption of endogenous polyphenols relieves the inhibition by fruit juices and fresh produce of immuno–PCR detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Ogunjimi AA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;23(3):213–20

Basic aspects of the pathogenesis of staphylococcal polymer–associated infections. von Eiff C, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S7–10 (55 ref.)

Attachment and metabolic activity of hepatocytes cultivated on selected polymeric membranes. Jóźwiak A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):460–6

A sequential randomised controlled trial comparing a dry visco–elastic polymer pad and standard operating table mattress in the prevention of post–operative pressure sores. Nixon J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):193–203

An in–vitro method for buccal adhesion studies: importance of instrument variables. Wong CF, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 25;180(1):47–57

Image registration of BANG gel dose maps for quantitative dosimetry verification. Meeks SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1135–41

Synthetic, implantable polymers for local delivery of IUdR to experimental human malignant glioma. Williams JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):631–9

Effect of dialysis membranes on lipoprotein profile of serum in haemodialysed patients. Kimak E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):789–98

Biodegradable polymer film as a source for formation of human fetal retinal pigment epithelium spheroids. Rezai KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 May;40(6):1223–8

Retinal pigment epithelium cell culture on thin biodegradable poly(DL–lactic–co–glycolic acid) films. Lu L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1187–205

Effect of protein and cell behavior on pattern–grafted thermoresponsive polymer. Chen G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):38–44

Biodegradation and biocompatibility of a guided tissue regeneration barrier membrane formed from a liquid polymer material. Coonts BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):303–11

Cell adhesion to polymeric surfaces: experimental study and simple theoretical approach. Dobkowski J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Nov;47(2):234–42

Poly(alpha–hydroxyacids) for application in the spinal cord: resorbability and biocompatibility with adult rat Schwann cells and spinal cord. Gautier SE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):642–54

In vitro cellular response to polypyrrole–coated woven polyester fabrics: potential benefits of electrical conductivity. Jakubiec B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):519–26

Polymer concepts in tissue engineering. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter;43(4):422–7 (21 ref.)

Assessment of an experimental bone wax polymer plus TGF–beta 1 implanted into calvarial defects. Schmitt JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):584–92

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation using paclitaxel–loaded poly(ethylene oxide)–poly(lactide/glycolide) nanospheres. Suh H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):331–8

Aqueous two–phase systems containing self–associating block copolymers. Partitioning of hydrophilic and hydrophobic biomolecules. Svensson M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 16;839(1–2):71–83

Modulated release of IdUrd from poly (D,L–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres by addition of poly (D,L–lactide) oligomers. Geze A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):311–22

PLGA nanoparticles prepared by nanoprecipitation: drug loading and release studies of a water soluble drug. Govender T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 1; 57(2):171–85

Degradation and release profile of microcapsules made of poly[L–lactic acid–co–L–lysine(Z)]. Kidchob T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14;54(3):283–92

Mass transport enhancement by ultrasound in non–degradable polymeric controlled release systems. Lavon I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jun;54(1):1–7

In vitro drug release from self–catalyzed poly(ortho ester): case study of 5–fluorouracil. Sintzel MB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):213–8

Flow cytometric and optical microscopic evaluation of poly(D, L–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages. Torché AM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):289–301

Polyorganophosphazene microspheres for drug release: polymer synthesis, microsphere preparation, in vitro and in vivo naproxen release. Veronese FM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Mar 31;52(3):227–37

Something new in the field of PLA/GA bioresorbable polymers? Vert M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):85–92 (16 ref.)

Biodegradable osteosynthesis material for stabilization of midface fractures: experimental investigation in sheep. Bähr W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;27(1):51–7

Absorbable fasteners for the fixation of ankle fractures. George K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;97(3):105–8

Immunoreagents based on polymer dispersions for immunochemical assays. Lukin YuV, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):185–7

A holographic sensor based on a rationally designed synthetic polymer. Mayes AG, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter; 11(1–6):168–74

Theophylline molecularly imprinted polymer dissociation kinetics: a novel sustained release drug dosage mechanism. Norell MC, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter; 11(1–6):98–102

Bone regeneration produced in rat femur defects by polymer capsules containing recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2. Isobe M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;57(6):695–8; discussion 699

Regeneration of segmental diaphyseal defects in sheep tibiae using resorbable polymeric membranes: a preliminary study. Gugala Z, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Mar–Apr; 13(3):187–95

Evaluation of methods of hepatotrophic stimulation in rat heterotopic hepatocyte transplantation using polymers. Kaufmann PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1118–23

Use of encapsulated single chain antibodies for induction of anti–idiotypic humoral and cellular immune responses. Ma J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1375–8

Comparison of the biodistribution in mice of 111indium oxine encapsulated into poly(lactic–co–glycolic)–D,L–85/15 and poly(epsilon caprolactone) nanocapsules. Marchal–Heussler L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 88(4):450–3

Delivery of MUC1 mucin peptide by Poly(d,l–lactic–co–glycolic acid) microspheres induces type 1 T helper immune responses. Newman KD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1421–7

Antipolymer antibody reactivity in a subset of patients with fibromyalgia correlates with severity. Wilson RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):402–7

Modeling homopolymer self–replication: implications for early competition. Monteiro LH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jan 7;196(1):51–60

A bioabsorbable self–expandable, self–reinforced poly–l–lactic acid urethral stent for recurrent urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Isotalo T, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2033–6

A novel, biodegradable polymer conduit delivers neurotrophins and promotes nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1412–6

Crystallisation of crystallizable and amorphous polymer mixtures and peculiarities of their structure: an NMR study. Filippov AV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(5–6):629–30

Immunomodulating activities of a natural alpha1–acid glycoprotein and its carbohydrate chains attached to the protein–free polymer. Pukhalsky AL, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):115–8

A synthetic polycation, a copolymer of 1–vinyl–3–methylimidazole iodide with maleic acid diethyl ester, increases passive ionic permeability in erythrocyte membranes modified by fatty acids. Glazunova OO, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(3):401–9

Differential extraction of proteins from paraformaldehyde–fixed cells: lessons from synaptophysin and other membrane proteins. Hannah MJ, et al. **Methods** 1998 Oct;16(2):170–81

Vertical Pt–C replication for TEM, a revolution in imaging non–periodic macromolecules, biological gels and low–density polymer networks. Ruben GC. **Micron** 1998 Oct;29(5):359–96 (93 ref.)

Structural studies on polymer whiskers by transmission electron microscopy: I. Morphological and high–resolution observations. Tosaka M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Aug 15–Sep 1;46(4–5):325–33

'Nano–dumpling' with drug delivery potential [news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Aug;4(8):321

Photopolymerizable degradable polyanhydrides with osteocompatibility. Anseth KS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):156–9

Encapsulating the right chemistry. Trivedi B. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):339–41

Entropic trapping of macromolecules by mesoscopic periodic voids in a polymer hydrogel. Liu L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):141–4

Decrease in serum pentosidine levels of ESRD patients during polysulfone haemodial;·sis [letter] Stein G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1606–8

Inclusion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the polymerase chain reaction reverses the inhibitory effects of polyphenolic contamination of RNA. Koonjul PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):915–6

Advances in SMS technology. Welchel D. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Jul;68(7):48–50

Influence of contact lens material surface characteristics and replacement frequency on protein and lipid deposition. Maïssa C, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Sep;75(9):697–705

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bioerodible bupivacaine polymer system on antinociception and inflammatory mediator release. Garry MG, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49–55

In vitro evaluation of new surface coatings for extracorporeal circulation. Baksaas ST, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):11–9

In vitro evaluation of microparticles and polymer gels for use as nasal platforms for protein delivery. Witschi C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):382–90

Osseointegration of preformed polymethylmethacrylate craniofacial prostheses coated with bone marrow–impregnated poly (DL–lactic–co–glycolic acid) foam. Dean D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(3):705–12

Injectable tissue–engineered cartilage using a fibrin glue polymer. Silverman RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):1809–18

Transdermal photopolymerization for minimally invasive implantation. Elisseeff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3104–7

Three–dimensional dosimetry using polymer gel and magnetic resonance imaging applied to the verification of conformal radiation therapy in head–and–neck cancer. De Deene Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):283–91

New ways to probe the molecules of life [news] [see comments] Strauss E. **Science** 1998 Nov 20; 282(5393):1406–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):328.

Biomimicry 1: PC. Cumberland DC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):149–50 (11 ref.)

Synthetic polymers. van Beusekom HM, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1998 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):145–8 (37 ref.)

Protective effect of a thermoreversible gel against the toxicity of nonoxynol–9. Gagné N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Mar; 26(3):177–83

A drainage bag (jelly bag) using a superabsorbent polymer: technical note. Ohta T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Apr; 51(4):464–5

Antithrombogenic coating of stents using a biodegradable drug delivery technology. Herrmann R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):51–7

[Current status and trends of guided tissue regeneration materials] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):365–8 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Absorbable materials and their uses in surgery] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):253–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches for encapsulation of peptides into poly(lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres] Blanco–Prieto MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(6):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomaterials in an osteo–articular environment. Report of 129 anatomoclinical cases] Adnet JJ, et al. **Morphologie** 1998 Sep;82(258):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innovative use of polymer substances in medical technology––form stability and surface modification] Müller T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:416–7 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of gamma–irradiated products on microspheres of polylactide–co–glycolide containing bupivacaine] Montanari L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Mar; 138(3):91–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of hemodialysis membrane on serum lipid profile of maintenance hemodialysis patients] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jan;41(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of the concentration Rayleigh number for isothermal transport processes across a polymeric membrane by a method for measuring diffusion flux in three component non–electrolytic solutions] Ślęzak A, et al. **Polim Med** 1998;28(3–4):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gravity–osmotic pressure effect for flat polymeric membranes and three–component non–electrolyte solutions] Ślęzak A, et al. **Polim Med** 1998;28(3–4):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thermoreverse polymer matrix and collagen on the growth of human fibroblasts] Piskareva OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Mar–Apr;44(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of combined laryngeal resections in stage III–IV cancer using endoprostheses made of different polymeric materials] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new hydroxyethyl starch for volume replacement: Elohes 6%] Medel J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Nov; 45(9):389–96 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged intercostal nerve blockade in sheep using controlled–release of bupivacaine and dexamethasone from polymer microspheres. Dräger C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):969–79

Degradation of and intraosseous reactions to biodegradable poly–L–lactide screws: a study in minipigs. Fuchs M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):140–4

Biocompatibility of poly (DL–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres implanted into the brain. Emerich DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–58

Uptake of oligonucleotide–loaded nanoparticles in prostatic cancer cells and their intracellular localization. Berton M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar;47(2):119–23

Physico–chemical characterization of insulin–loaded poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanocapsules obtained by

interfacial polymerization. Aboubakar M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):63-6

Optimization of the encapsulation and release of beta-lactoglobulin entrapped poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Rojas J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jun 10;183(1):67-71

Enhanced immune response after subcutaneous and oral immunization with biodegradable PLGA microspheres. Igartua M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):63-73

Thermodynamic prediction of active ingredient loading in polymeric microparticles. Tse G, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 28;60(1):77-100

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):699-713 (28 ref.)

Encapsulation and release of rhodium(II) citrate and its association complex with hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin from biodegradable polymer microspheres. Sinisterra RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):574-6

Co-administration of a water-soluble polymer increases the usefulness of cyclodextrins in solid oral dosage forms. Savolainen J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1696-701

Biodegradable nanoparticles containing doxorubicin-PLGA conjugate for sustained release. Yoo HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1114-8

Induction of mucosal and systemic immune response by oral immunization with H. pylori lysates encapsulated in poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. Kim SY, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):607-16

The stability and immunogenicity of a protein antigen encapsulated in biodegradable microparticles based on blends of lactide polymers and polyethylene glycol. Lavelle EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):512-29

A comparison of biodegradable microparticles and MF59 as systemic adjuvants for recombinant gD from HSV-2. Singh M, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1822-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems encountered for food safety with polymer packages: chemical exchange, recycling. Vergnaud JM. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1998 Nov 13;78(3):267-97 (37 ref.)

Current diagnostic methods for diisocyanate induced occupational asthma. Bernstein DI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Oct;36(4):459-68 (35 ref.)

Paraformaldehyde sterilant use in vocational high school program. Olcerst R. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jun; 14(6):391-6

Bioincompatibility of dialyzer membranes may have a negative impact on outcome of acute renal failure, independent of the dose of dialysis delivered: a retrospective multicenter analysis. Schiffl H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M418-22

Temperature elevation caused by bone cement polymerization during vertebroplasty. Deramond H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):17S-21S

Quinol-glutathione conjugate-induced mutation spectra in the supF gene replicated in human AD293 cells and bacterial MBL50 cells. Jeong JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3641-5

Palmoplantar dermatitis may be due to phenol-formaldehyde resin contact dermatitis. Downs AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):147-8

Cutaneous sensitization to some polyisocyanate prepolymers in guinea pigs. Zissu D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov; 39(5):248-51

Comparative hazards of chrysotile asbestos and its substitutes: A European perspective. Harrison PT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):607-11

Long-term complications and ultrasound findings in retained Dilapan fragments. Usta IM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):311-2

Preliminary in vivo report on the osteocompatibility of poly(anhydride-co-imides) evaluated in a tibial model. Ibim SE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter; 43(4):374-9

Late foreign-body reaction to an intraosseous bioabsorbable polylactic acid screw. A case report. Böstman OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Dec;80(12):1791-4

Adverse effects associated with a bioabsorbable guided tissue regeneration device in the treatment of human gingival recession defects. A clinicopathologic case report. Tatakis DN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 May;70(5):542-7

In vivo time course studies of the tissue responses to resorbable polylactic acid implants by means of MRI. Stroman PW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul;42(1):210-4

Chemical control laws on polymers: A case for harmonization. Keener RL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;29(3):319-26

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous multispectral imaging in the visible and near-infrared region: applications in document authentication and determination of chemical inhomogeneity of copolymers. Tran CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 15;70(22):4701-8

Albumin-loaded PLA and PLGA microspheres: in vitro evaluation. Filipović-Grčić J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jan;138(1):14-8

Levels of PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in commercial butter samples in Spain. Ramos L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun; 38(13):3141-53

The polyphenolic content of fruit and vegetables and their antioxidant activities. What does a serving constitute? Paganga G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Feb;30(2):153-62

Assessment of total exposure to phenol-formaldehyde resin glue in plywood manufacturing. Mäkinen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Aug;72(5):309-14

Surface characterization of polymers for medical devices. Werner C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Mar;22(3):160-76 (104 ref.)

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry for polymer analysis: solvent effect in sample preparation. Yalcin T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;9(12):1303-10

Determination of anti-carcinogenic polyphenols present in green tea using capillary electrophoresis coupled to a flow injection system. Arce L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 4;827(1):113-20

Rapid, direct determination of polyphenols in tea by reversed-phase column liquid chromatography. Ding M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):637-40

Identification of drinking water contaminants in the course of a childhood cancer investigation in Toms River, New Jersey. Richardson SD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):200-16

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans, and coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls in breast milk from two cities in Ukraine. Gladen BC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 15;58(3):119-27

Reduction of polyphenol and phytic acid content of pearl millet grains by malting and blanching. Archana, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):93-8

Characterization and biosynthesis of non-degradable polymers in plant cuticles. Villena JF, et al. **Planta** 1999 Apr;208(2):181-7

Analysis of tea polyphenols. Beecher GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):267-70 (31 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Comb-type prepolymers consisting of a polyacrylamide backbone and poly(L-lysine) graft chains for multivalent ligands. Asayama S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Mar-Apr; 10(2):246-53

Delivery of antisense oligonucleotides using HPMA polymer: synthesis of A thiol polymer and its conjugation to water-soluble molecules. Wang L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):749-57

Synthesis, structure and surface dynamics of phosphorycholine functional biomimicking polymers. Ruiz L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11-12):987-98

Tyrosine-PEG-derived poly(ether carbonate)s as new biomaterials. Part I: synthesis and evaluation. Yu C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):253-64

Preparation and characterization of Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine loaded poly(L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for oral immunization. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(1):49-59

Higher order iminodiacetic acid libraries for probing protein-protein interactions. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug;6(8):1347-78

Glycoprotein-inspired materials promote the proteolytic release of cell surface L-selectin. Gordon EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug;6(8):1293-9

Synthesis of beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1-monophosphoryl polyprenols: examination of their function as mycobacterial arabinosyl transferase donors. Lee RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):951-4

Enzymatic generation of binary block-copolymeric structures: mathematical analysis based on triad frequencies evaluated by NMR. Grasdalen H. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug; 50(2):221-6

Polymers of malic acid and 3-alkylmalic acid as synthetic PHAs in the design of biocompatible hydrolyzable devices. Cammas S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):273-82

Ring-opening bulk polymerization of epsilon-caprolactone and trimethylene carbonate catalyzed by lipase Novozym 435. Deng F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 25(1-3):153-9

Effect of cross-link density and hydrophilicity of PU on blood compatibility of hydrophobic PS/hydrophilic PU IPNs. Roh HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):123-43

Synthesis and enzymatic degradation of optically active depsipeptide copolymers. Shirahama H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(6):621-39

Porous biodegradable polymeric scaffolds prepared by thermally induced phase separation. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):8-17

Porous poly(L-lactic acid)/apatite composites created by biomimetic process. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):285-93

Release of 5-amino salicylic acid from acrylic type polymeric prodrugs designed for colon-specific drug delivery. Davaran S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19; 58(3):279-87

Synthesis and hydrolytic properties of polyphosphazene/(diamine)platinum/saccharide conjugates. Song SC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2-3):161-70

Crown ethers as a tool for the preparation of molecularly imprinted polymers. Andersson HS, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):103-6

Novel chiral recognition elements for molecularly imprinted polymer preparation. Knutsson M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):87-90

Spectroscopic studies of the molecular imprinting self-assembly process. Svenson J, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):83-6

Highly efficient cellular uptake of c-myb antisense oligonucleotides through specifically designed polymeric nanospheres. Tondelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5425-31

Preparation and characterization of poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres for controlled release of poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):509-13

Enzymatic synthesis and modification of polymers in nonaqueous solvents. Akkara JA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):67-73 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Problems encountered for food safety with polymer packages: chemical exchange, recycling. Vergnaud JM. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1998 Nov 13;78(3):267-97 (37 ref.)

Mass isotopomer distribution analysis at eight years: theoretical, analytic, and experimental considerations. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1146-70 (40 ref.)

The use of poly(2-acrylamido-2-methyl-1-propanesulfonic acid) polymers as spacers for isotachophoresis in sieving gel matrices. Bellini MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):21-9

A biotinylated conducting polypyrrole for the spatially controlled construction of an amperometric biosensor. Cosnier S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1;71(17):3692-7

Voltammetric and amperometric transduction for solvent polymeric membrane ion sensors. Jadhav S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1;71(17):3657-64

Vapor recognition with small arrays of polymer-coated microsensors. A comprehensive analysis. Park J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 1;71(17):3877-86

Magnetic resonance imaging of bioabsorbale polylactic acid interference screws during the first 2 years after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Warden WH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(5):474-80

Biodegradable polylactic acid nanocapsules containing ciprofloxacin: preparation and characterization. Yu WP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 May;27(3):263-78

The effects of various extracellular matrices on renal cell attachment to polymer surfaces during the development of bioartificial renal tubules. Kanai N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):114-8

A novel method to immobilize bioactive substances on hydrophobic surfaces using a polymerizable cationic lipid. Yamazaki M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):873-8

Endothelial cell behavior on vascular prosthetic grafts: effect of polymer chemistry, surface structure, and surface treatment. Marois Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jul-Aug; 45(4):272-80

Analysis of A alpha 251 fibrinogen: the alpha C domain has a role in polymerization, albeit more subtle than anticipated from the analogous proteolytic fragment X. Gorkun OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15434-41

Single d(GpG)/cis-diammineplatinum(II) adduct-induced inhibition of DNA polymerization. Suo Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):715-26

The polyelectrolyte behavior of actin filaments: a 25Mg NMR study. Xian W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7219-26

Anionic carbohydrate-containing polymers of cell walls in two streptoverticille genospecies. Kozlova YI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):671-7

Using hydrated reversed micelles to evaluate the dimensions of polymer-protein adducts. Sorokina EM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):665-70

In vitro cytotoxicity of poly(amidoamine)s: relevance to DNA delivery. Hill IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):161-74

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by an alkylpyridinium polymer from the marine sponge, Reniera sarai. Šepčić K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):217-25

Hydrophobically driven attachments of synthetic polymers onto surfaces of biological interest: lipid bilayers and globular proteins. Tribet C. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun; 80(5-6):461-73 (65 ref.)

Scanning transmission electron microscopy study of the molecular mass of amphipol/cytochrome b6f complexes. Tribet C, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5-6):475-82

Bioactive surfaces via immobilization of self-assembling polymers onto hydrophobic materials. Bromberg L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(4):678-86

Hemolytic activity of pH-responsive polymer-streptavidin bioconjugates. Lackey CA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):401-5

Covalent immobilization of proteins onto (Maleic anhydride-alt-methyl vinyl ether) copolymers: enhanced immobilization of recombinant proteins. Ladavière C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):655-61

Plasma copolymer surfaces of acrylic acid/1,7 octadiene: surface characterisation and the attachment of ROS 17/2.8

osteoblast-like cells. Daw R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct; 19(19):1717-25

Adhesion of mammalian cells to polymer surfaces: from physical chemistry of surfaces to selective adhesion on defined patterns. Dewez JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug; 19(16):1441-5 (17 ref.)

In vivo evaluation of poly(L-lactic acid) porous conduits for peripheral nerve regeneration. Evans GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun;20(12):1109-15

In vitro degradation of a novel poly(lactide-co-glycolide) 75/25 foam. Holy CE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(13):1177-85

Mechanical properties and strength retention of carbon fibre-reinforced liquid crystalline polymer (LCP/CF) composite: an experimental study on rabbits. Kettunen J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1219-28

Addition of cohesion promotors to calcium phosphate cements. Khairoun I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb; 20(4):393-8

Degradation of double-walled polymer microspheres of PLLA and P(CPP:SA)20:80. I. In vitro degradation. Leach KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1973-80

The reduced adsorption of lysozyme at the phosphorylcholine incorporated polymer/aqueous solution interface studied by spectroscopic ellipsometry. Murphy EF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1501-11

Effect of additives on gelation and tissue adhesion of gelatin-poly(L-glutamic acid) mixture. Otani Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(23):2167-73

Early tissue reactions to polylactic acid resorbable membranes: a histological and histochemical study in rabbit. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May; 19(10):889-96

Ultrafiltration membrane surfaces with grafted polymer 'tentacles': preparation, characterization and application for covalent protein binding. Ulbricht M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1229-37

Manufacture of porous biodegradable polymer conduits by an extrusion process for guided tissue regeneration. Widmer MS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1945-55

Tyrosine-PEG-derived poly(ether carbonate)s as new biomaterials. Part II: study of inverse temperature transitions. Yu C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):265-72

Platelet and cell interactions on gold sputter-deposited polymeric surfaces. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(5-6):299-309

Design and synthesis of cholestane derivatives bearing a cascade-type polyol and the effect of their property on a complement system in rat serum. Nemoto H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):205-8

Soluble polymer traceless linker investigations: solvent effects on the desulfonylation of polyethylene glycol (PEG) substituted aryl alkyl sulfones with sodium amalgam. Zhao XY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2439-42

Structural studies of polymer-cushioned lipid bilayers. Majewski J, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2363-7

Diffusion of macromolecules in agarose gels: comparison of linear and globular configurations. Pluen A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):542-52

Quantitative study of polymer conformation and dynamics by single-particle tracking. Qian H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1598-605

Structural study of poly(beta-benzyl-L-aspartate) monolayers at air-liquid interfaces. Riou SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2451-60

A model of cell wall expansion based on thermodynamics of polymer networks. Veytsman BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2240-50

Binding of proteins to copolymers of varying hydrophobicity. Gao JY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):185-93

Amperometric biosensor involving covalent immobilization of choline oxidase and butyrylcholinesterase on a methacrylate-vinylene carbonate co-polymer. Doretti L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):67-72

Immobilization of alpha-amylase on poly(vinyl alcohol)-coated perfluoropolymer supports for use in enzyme reactors. Yang Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Oct;28 (Pt 2):145-54

Analysis of cell growth kinetics and substrate diffusion in a polymer scaffold. Galban CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 20;65(2):121-32

Preparation of a new thermo-responsive adsorbent with maltose as a ligand and its application to affinity precipitation. Hoshino K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):568-79

A theoretical equation describing the time evolution of the concentration of a selected range of substrate molecular weights in depolymerization processes mediated by single-attack mechanism endo-enzymes. Sendra JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):387-93

Use of molecularly imprinted polymers in a biotransformation process. Ye L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20; 64(6):650-5

Production of microspheres with surface amino groups from blends of Poly(Lactide-co-glycolide) and Poly(epsilon-CBZ-L-lysine) and use for encapsulation. Zheng J, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):763-7

Reduction of norflurazon leaching in a sandy soil by adjuvants. Chandran RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Mar;62(3):315-23

Mechanochemical solid-state polymerization. IX. Theoretical analysis of rate of drug release from powdered polymeric prodrugs in a heterogeneous system. Kondo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;46(12):1918-23

Molecular rotors as fluorescent probes for biological studies. Viriot ML, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Oct; 19(2):151-60 (25 ref.)

Applications of dendrimers in bio-organic chemistry. Kim Y, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Dec;2(6):733-42 (53 ref.)

Design, development, and biopharmaceutical properties of buccoadhesive compacts of pentazocine. Agarwal V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):701-9

Encapsulation of hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs in PLGA nanoparticles by the nanoprecipitation method. Barichello JM, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):471-6

Interfacial adsorption of polymers and surfactants: implications for the properties of disperse systems of pharmaceutical interest. Duro R, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jul;25(7):817-29 (146 ref.)

Interaction of two diclofenac acid salts with copolymers of ammoniomethacrylate: effect of additives and release profiles. Khalil E, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr; 25(4):419-27

Formulation and release characteristics of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose matrix tablet containing melatonin. Lee BJ, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):493-501

Development of biodegradable drug delivery system to treat addiction. Mandal TK. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun; 25(6):773-9

Cross-linked poly(N-acetylethylenimine) as an isoelectric focusing matrix. Zewert TE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1339-48

Influence of shaking and surfactants on the release of bsa from plga microspheres. Hernández RM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun;23(2):92-6

Polymeric micelles - a new generation of colloidal drug carriers. Jones M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Sep; 48(2):101-11 (102 ref.)

Ultrasound-induced degradation of PLA and PLGA during microsphere processing: influence of formulation variables. Reich G. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Mar;45(2):165-71

Injection-molding versus extrusion as manufacturing technique for the preparation of biodegradable implants. Rothen-Weinhold A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Sep;48(2):113-21

Evaluation of biodegradable rifampicin-bearing microsphere formulations using a stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay. Bain DF, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;7(1):57-65

Polymer-grafted starch microparticles for oral and nasal immunization. McDermott MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Jun;76(3):256-62 (52 ref.)

Modification of materials formed from poly(L-lactic acid) to enable covalent binding of biopolymers: application to high-density three-dimensional cell culture in foams with attached collagen. Zheng J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Oct;34(9):679-84

Effect of preparative variables on the properties of poly(dl-lactide-co-glycolide)-methoxypoly (ethyleneglycol) copolymers related to their application in controlled drug delivery. Beletsi A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 25;182(2):187-97

Protein encapsulation in biodegradable amphiphilic microspheres. Bouillot P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30; 181(2):159-72

Rheology of polyol behenates and drug release from matrix monolithic capsules. Duclos R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 25;182(2):145-54

Critical properties of lactide-co-glycolide polymers for the use in microparticle preparation by the aerosol solvent extraction system. Engwicht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):61-72

Transdermal iontophoretic delivery of diclofenac sodium from various polymer formulations: in vitro and in vivo studies. Fang JY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):83-92

Development of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine milling process to reduce initial burst release from PLGA microparticles. Gèze A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):257-68

Dynamic mechanical analysis of polymeric systems of pharmaceutical and biomedical significance. Jones DS. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;179(2):167-78 (40 ref.)

Investigation on process parameters involved in preparation of poly-DL-lactide-poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres containing Leptospira Interrogans antigens. Li X, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):245-55

Formulation and evaluation of controlled release Eudragit buccal patches. Wong CF, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):11-22

Non-traditional plasticization of polymeric films. Wu C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):15-27

Analysis of the accuracy of determining average molecular weights of narrow polydispersity polymers by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Zhu H, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Apr;9(4):275-81

Reduced protein adsorption on novel phospholipid polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1998 Oct;13(2):111-27

Biomolecular modification of p(AAm-co-EG/AA) IPNs supports osteoblast adhesion and phenotypic expression. Bearinger JP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(7):629-52

Development and analytical characterization of cysteine-grafted polypyrrole films electrosynthesized on Pt- and Ti-substrates as precursors of bioactive interfaces. De Giglio E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(8):845-58

Effect of blending tricalcium phosphate on hydrolytic degradation of a block polyester containing poly(L-lactic acid) segment. Imai Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(7):773-86

Studies on blood compatibility of terpolymers composed of methyl methacrylate, methoxypolyethyleneglycol methacrylate, and dimethylsiloxane methacrylate. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):943-59

Insulin release from islets of Langerhans entrapped in a poly(N-isopropylacrylamide-co-acrylic acid) polymer gel. Vernon B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):183-98

Retinal pigmented epithelium cultures on thermally responsive polymer porous substrates. von Recum H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1241-53

Inhibition of bacterial adherence to a high-water-content polymer by a water-soluble, nonsteroidal, anti-inflammatory drug. Arciola CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):1-5

Potential of porous poly-D,L-lactide-co-glycolide particles as a carrier for recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 during osteoinduction in vivo. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):51-9

Structure-property correlations in a combinatorial library of degradable biomaterials. Brocchini S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):66-75

Modulation of marrow stromal cell function using poly(D,L-lactic acid)-block-poly(ethylene glycol)-monomethyl ether surfaces. Göpferich A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):390-8

A surface plasmon resonance study of albumin adsorption to PEO-PPO-PEO triblock copolymers. Green RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):165-71

Behavior of blood cells in contact with water-soluble phospholipid polymer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):360-7

In vitro degradation of thin poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) films. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug; 46(2):236-44

Polymer concepts in tissue engineering. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter;43(4):422-7 (21 ref.)

Electrochemical method for entrapment of oligonucleotides in polymer-coated electrodes. Piro B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):566-72

Analysis of 3-D microstructure of porous poly(lactide-glycolide) matrices using confocal microscopy. Tjia JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall; 43(3):291-9

Counterion condensation revisited. Manning GS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):461-76 (39 ref.)

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of Chromobacterium viscosum lipase on polypropylene glycol immobilised on Sepharose. Diogo MM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):413-9

Uniform-sized molecularly imprinted polymer for (S)-naproxen selectively modified with hydrophilic external layer. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):331-9

Molecularly imprinted adsorbents for positional isomer separation. Joshi VP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23; 849(2):319-30

Polyelectrolyte sorbents based on aliphatic ionenes for ion chromatography. Pirogov AV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 30;850(1-2):53-63

Separation and sensing based on molecular recognition using molecularly imprinted polymers. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 May 14;728(1):1-20 (145 ref.)

Selective assembly of cyclodextrins on poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide) block copolymers. Mayer B, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jul;13(4):373-83

Tetracycline-HCl-loaded poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by a spray drying technique: influence of gamma-irradiation on radical formation and polymer degradation. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):23-32

Determination of the internal morphology of poly (D,L-lactide) microspheres using stereological methods. Ehtezazi T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22; 57(3):301-14

FTIR characterization of the secondary structure of proteins encapsulated within PLGA microspheres. Fu K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):357-66

Preparation and in vitro release studies of ibuprofen-loaded films and microspheres made from graft copolymers of poly(L-lactic acid) on acrylic backbones. Gallardo A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2-3):171-9

Modulated release of IdUrd from poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres by addition of poly (D,L-lactide) oligomers. Geze A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):311-22

In vitro degradation study of polyester microspheres by a new HPLC method for monomer release determination. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):53-62

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Graham PD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):233-45

Release of tetanus toxoid from adjuvants and PLGA microspheres: how experimental set-up and surface

adsorption fool the pattern. Johansen P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):209-17

Drug release from drug-polyanion complex tablets: poly(acrylamido-2-methyl-1-propanesulfonate sodium -co- methyl methacrylate). Konar N, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 1;57(2):141-50

Factors influencing the diffusion-controlled release of papaverine from poly (L-lactic acid) matrix. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):85-94

Gamma irradiation effects on poly(DL-lactictide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Montanari L, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):219-29

Erythropoietin loaded microspheres prepared from biodegradable LPLG-PEO-LPLG triblock copolymers: protein stabilization and in-vitro release properties. Morlock M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):105-15

Determining the absolute surface hydrophobicity of microparticulates using thin layer wicking. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):173-85

Conjugation of drug to poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) for controlled release from biodegradable microspheres. Oh JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22;57(3):269-80

NGF release from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Effect of some formulation parameters on encapsulated NGF stability. Péan JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):175-87

Biodegradable recombinant human erythropoietin loaded microspheres prepared from linear and star-branched block copolymers: influence of encapsulation technique and polymer composition on particle characteristics. Pistel KF, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):309-25

In vitro and in vivo release of ciprofloxacin from PLGA 50:50 implants. Ramchandani M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jul 31;54(2):167-75

Modulating insulin-release profile from pH/thermosensitive polymeric beads through polymer molecular weight. Ramkissoon-Ganorkar C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):287-98

Synthesis and characterisation of poly(D,L-lactic acid)-idoxuridine conjugate. Rimoli MG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 8;58(1):61-8

Poly(fumaric-co-sebacic anhydride). A degradation study as evaluated by FTIR, DSC, GPC and X-ray diffraction. Santos CA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 28; 60(1):11-22

Incorporation of polymeric nanoparticles into solid dosage forms. Schmidt C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 1;57(2):115-25

Modification of release rates of cyclosporin A from polyl(L-lactic acid) microspheres by fatty acid esters and in-vivo evaluation of the microspheres. Urata T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):133-41

The influence of alloy copper content on the polymerisation of anaerobic adhesives. Ireland AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1999 Feb; 27(2):155-61

Eudragit E as coating material for the pH-controlled drug release in the topical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Leopold CS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998; 6(2):85-94

Solvent influence on spray-dried biodegradable microspheres. Bain DF, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):453-74

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):699-713 (28 ref.)

Ketoprofen-poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres: influence of manufacturing parameters and type of polymer on the release characteristics. Gabor F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-12

Polymers for sustained release formulations of dipyridamole-alginate microspheres and tabletted microspheres. Gürsoy A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):439-52

Particle size and loading efficiency of poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) multiphase microspheres containing water soluble substances prepared by the hydrous and anhydrous solvent evaporation methods. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb; 16(1):49-58

Effect of manufacturing conditions on the formation of double-walled polymer microspheres. Leach K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):153-67

Biodegradable poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres containing tetracaine hydrochloride. In-vitro release profile. Ramirez L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):105-15

Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) and 125IUdR loaded biodegradable microspheres for controlled delivery to the brain. Reza MS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):789-801

Influence of additives on the release profile of nifedipine from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sansdrap P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Sep-Oct;15(5):545-53

Cephradin-plaga microspheres for sustained delivery to cattle. Ustariz-Peyret C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):181-94

Short elastin-like peptides exhibit the same temperature-induced structural transitions as elastin polymers: implications for protein engineering. Reiersen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):255-64

The rational use of hydrophobic effect-based recognition in molecularly imprinted polymers. Piletsky SA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):94-7

Insights into the origins of binding and the recognition properties of molecularly imprinted polymers prepared using an amide as the hydrogen-bonding functional group. Yu C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):69-74

Effect of primers on bonding agent polymerization. Hotta M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Oct;25(10):792-9

Curing depth of prosthetic composite materials polymerized with their proprietary photo-curing units. Tanoue N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jul;26(7):594-9

Analysis of polymerization behavior of dental dimethacrylate monomers by differential scanning calorimetry. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Mar;41(1):9-13

PLGA microspheres containing plasmid DNA: preservation of supercoiled DNA via cryopreparation and carbohydrate stabilization. Ando S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):126-30

Pressure susceptibility of polymer tablets as a critical property: a modified Heckel equation. Kuentz M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):174-9

Sugar-polymer hydrogen bond interactions in lyophilized amorphous mixtures. Taylor LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1615-21

Encapsulation of lysozyme in a biodegradable polymer by precipitation with a vapor-over-liquid antisolvent. Young TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):640-50

Effectiveness of polymerization of a prosthetic composite using three polymerization systems. Tanoue N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep;82(3):336-40

Flexural properties of acrylic resin polymers reinforced with unidirectional and woven glass fibers. Vallittu PK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Mar;81(3):318-26

Alternative polymer supports for organic chemistry. Bergbreiter DE. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Sep;19(5):439-50 (47 ref.)

Enzyme modification by polymers with solubilities that change in response to photoirradiation in organic media. Ito Y, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):73-5

DNA delivery from polymer matrices for tissue engineering [see comments] Shea LD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):551-4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jun;17(6):534-5.

Influence of a knot on the strength of a polymer strand. Saitta AM, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 6;399(6731):46-8

Hybrid hydrogels assembled from synthetic polymers and coiled-coil protein domains. Wang C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):417-20

Packaging of DNA by shell crosslinked nanoparticles. Thurmond KB 2nd, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15; 27(14):2966-71

Relative effects of graft copolymer and polyamines on triplex stabilization under physiological conditions. Ferdous A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul;18(6-7):1651-3

Comb-type copolymers for controlled DNA delivery. Maruyama A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun-Jul; 18(6-7):1681-2

Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism, and nutritional significance. Bravo L. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Nov; 56(11):317-33 (149 ref.)

Effect of colloidal silicon dioxide on flowing and tableting properties of an experimental, crosslinked polyalkylammonium polymer. Chang RK, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 May;4(2):285-9

The production of uniformly sized polymer microspheres. Amsden B. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1140-3

Polymers with thiol groups: a new generation of mucoadhesive polymers? Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):876-81

pH and osmotic pressure inside biodegradable microspheres during erosion. Brunner A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):847-53

Soluble self-assembled block copolymers for drug delivery. Kwon GS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):597-600 (36 ref.)

Visualization of PEO-PBLA-pyrene polymeric micelles by atomic force microscopy. Liaw J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1721-6

Polymer molecular weight alters properties of pH-/temperature-sensitive polymeric beads. Ramkissoon-Ganorkar C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):819-27

Development of an unconventional in vitro drug release test method for a bile acid sequestrant, DMP 504, tablet. Wu LS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1136-9

Biodegradable nanoparticles containing doxorubicin-PLGA conjugate for sustained release. Yoo HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1114-8

Polymers in dentistry. Deb S. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998; 212(6):453-64 (78 ref.)

Statistical mechanics of protein-like heteropolymers. Dima RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27; 96(9):4904-7

Retardation of thermal and urea induced inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by modification with carbohydrate polymers [comment] Sundaram PV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):699-705. Comment on: Protein Eng 1998 Aug;11(8):691-8.

Polymersomes: tough vesicles made from diblock copolymers. Discher BM, et al. **Science** 1999 May 14; 284(5417):1143-6

Ordered mesoporous polymers of tunable pore size from colloidal silica templates. Johnson SA, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12;283(5404):963-5

Adaptation of bulk constitutive equations to insoluble monolayer collapse at the air-water interface. Kampf JP, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1730-3

A method for analysing proton NMR relaxation data from motionally heterogenous polymer systems. Geppi M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Aug;12(1):15-20

Solid state 2H-NMR studies of segmental dynamics in polymer blends. Saxena S, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;12(2-3):165-81

Characterization of polyimides by 13C and 1H solid state nuclear magnetic resonance. Varner SJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;12(2-3):71-85

Enzymatic synthesis and modification of polymers in nonaqueous solvents. Akkara JA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):67-73 (38 ref.)

'Smart' polymers and what they could do in biotechnology and medicine. Galaev IY, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):335-40 (77 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of Russian and foreign methods of off-gas testing of polymer materials] Pashin SS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precursor of a molten globule in a statistical copolymer, comprised of hydrophobic and hydrophilic amino acids. Karnup AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul-Aug; 32(4):657-63 **(Rus)**

[A method for preparing microchips using copolymerization with acrylamide] Vasiliskov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):923-5 **(Rus)**

[Coimmobilization on unmodified polymers of the proteolytic enzyme protease S and antimicrobial drugs] Skokova IF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polymer diagnostics: the next generation of image contrast agents. Perkins AC. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(2):79-84 (22 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exclusion and retention of compensatory kosmotropes by HPLC columns. Lever M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):61-73

Anti-tumor-promoting activity of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in the mouse skin two-stage initiation-promotion protocol and identification of procyanidin B5-3'-gallate as the most effective antioxidant constituent. Zhao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1737-45

Fast separation of (poly)phenolic compounds from apples and pears by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. Escarpa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 15;830(2):301-9

Extraction of polyphenolic compounds from grape seeds with near critical carbon dioxide. Palma M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):117-24

METABOLISM

Mass isotopomer distribution analysis at eight years: theoretical, analytic, and experimental considerations. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1146-70 (40 ref.)

Bacterial cell wall polymers promote intestinal fibrosis by direct stimulation of myofibroblasts. van Tol EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G245-55

Role of actin depolymerization in the surfactant secretory response of alveolar epithelial type II cells. Rose F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):206-12

Studies of peptide binding to allyl amine and vinyl acetic acid-modified polymers using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Walker AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):123-30

Interaction of Nickel(II) with histones: in vitro binding of nickel(II) to the core histone tetramer. Bal W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):161-6

Clonazepam release from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles prepared by dialysis method. Nah JW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):418-22

Phenotypic mechanism of HIV-1 resistance to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT): increased polymerization processivity and enhanced sensitivity to pyrophosphate of the mutant viral reverse transcriptase. Arion D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15908-17

The coral-derived natural products eleutherobin and sarcodictyins A and B: effects on the assembly of purified tubulin with and without microtubule-associated proteins and binding at the polymer taxoid site. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5490-8

Phosphofructokinase from Dictyostelium discoideum is a potent inhibitor of tubulin polymerization. Orosz F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1857-65

Microbial degradation of polymeric coatings measured by electrochemical impedance spectroscopy. Gu JD, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(1):39-45

Use of molecularly imprinted polymers in a biotransformation process. Ye L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20; 64(6):650-5

Studies of the behaviour and fate of the polymer-additives

octadecyl-3-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate and tri-(2,4-di-t-butylphenyl)phosphite in the environment. Fischer K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Aug; 39(4):611-25

Accumulation of poly (3-hydroxybutyric acid) by some soil Streptomyces. Manna A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 39(3):153-8

Increase in the immunogenicity of HIV peptide antigens by chemical linkage to polytuftsin (TKPR40). Gokulan K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;18(8):623-30

Plasma polyphenols and antioxidants, oxidative DNA damage and endothelial function in a diet and wine intervention study in humans. Leighton F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):133-41

Polymerization of bacteriophage phi 29 replication protein p1 into protofilament sheets. Bravo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):6096-105

Polymer hydrolysis in a cold climate. Cummings SP, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 May;3(2):81-7 (44 ref.)

Antioxidant properties of catechins and proanthocyanidins: effect of polymerisation, galloylation and glycosylation. Plumb GW, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Oct;29(4):351-8

Inhibitory effect of orally administered aldose reductase inhibitor SNK-860 on corneal polyol accumulation in galactose-fed rats. Kubo E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;237(9):758-62

Binding of random copolymers of three amino acids to class II MHC molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May;11(5):635-41

3-FG as substrate for investigating flux through the polyol pathway in dog lens by 19F-NMR spectroscopy. Lizak MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec; 39(13):2688-95

Effect of high glucose on mesangial cell protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon is polyol pathway-dependent. Kapor-Drezgic J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):1193-203

Measurement of cadmium-induced metallothionein in urine by ELISA and prevention of overestimation due to polymerization. Tang W, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):153-8

Human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 3 interacts with both the N- and C-terminal domains of gelatinases A and B. Regulation by polyanions. Butler GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10846-51

A kinetic mechanism for the polymerization of alpha1-antitrypsin. Dafforn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9548-55

The cyclization and polymerization of bacterially expressed proteins using modified self-splicing inteins. Evans TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18359-63

Degradation of composite materials composed of tricalcium phosphate and a new type of block polyester containing a poly(L-lactic acid) segment. Imai Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(4):421-32

Transient adhesion of platelets in pump-oxygenator systems: influence of SMA and nitric oxide treatments. Li J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):235-46

The effect of polymeric chemistry on the expression of bone-related mRNAs and proteins by human bone-derived cells in vitro. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):199-216

Plasma protein adsorption on biodegradable microspheres consisting of poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(L-lactide) or ABA triblock copolymers containing poly(oxyethylene). Influence of production method and polymer composition. Lück M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2-3):107-20

An in vitro mucosal model predictive of bioadhesive agents in the oral cavity. Patel D, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):175-83

Binding motifs of copolymer 1 to multiple sclerosis- and rheumatoid arthritis-associated HLA-DR molecules. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4697-704

Study of the interaction of sulphate-reducing bacteria exopolymers with iron using X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and time-of-flight secondary ionisation mass spectrometry. Beech IB, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 May;36(1-2):3-10

Interaction of 3-alkylpyridinium polymers from the sea sponge Reniera sarai with insect acetylcholinesterase. Sepcić K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):251-7

Increased erythrocyte 3-DG and AGEs in diabetic hemodialysis patients: role of the polyol pathway. Tsukushi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1970-6

Highly efficient cellular uptake of c-myb antisense oligonucleotides through specifically designed polymeric nanospheres. Tondelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5425-31

Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism, and nutritional significance. Bravo L. **Nutr Rev** 1998 Nov; 56(11):317-33 (149 ref.)

Formulation and lyoprotection of poly(lactic acid-co-ethylene oxide) nanoparticles: influence on physical stability and in vitro cell uptake. De Jaeghere F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):859-66

Permeation of PEO-PBLA-FITC polymeric micelles in aortic endothelial cells. Liaw J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb; 16(2):213-20

Binding affinities of gallotannin analogs with bovine serum albumin: ramifications for polyphenol-protein molecular recognition. Feldman KS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Aug; 51(7):867-72

Antioxidant capacity and polyphenolic components of teas: implications for altering in vivo antioxidant status. Prior RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):255-61 (40 ref.)

'Smart' polymers and what they could do in biotechnology and medicine. Galaev IY, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):335-40 (77 ref.)

Plastic antibodies: developments and applications. Haupt K, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):468-75 (49 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation of double-walled polymer microspheres of PLLA and P(CPP:SA)20:80. II. In vivo degradation. Leach KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1981-8

Chemical changes during in vivo degradation of poly(anhydride-imide) matrices. Uhrich KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(22):2045-50

In vivo fluorescence imaging of the transport of charged chlorin e6 conjugates in a rat orthotopic prostate tumour. Hamblin MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):261-8

Doxorubicin-polymer conjugates: further demonstration of the concept of enhanced permeability and retention [editorial; comment] Muggia FM. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):7-8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jan;5(1):83-94.

Chemo-embolization of experimental liver metastases. Part I: distribution of biodegradable microspheres of different sizes in an animal model for the locoregional therapy. Bastian P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov; 46(3):243-54

The transport of polymeric microspheres across the ciliated epithelia of the bullfrog. Abd El-Hameed MD, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 25;180(1):59-67

NGF release from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Effect of some formulation parameters on encapsulated NGF stability. Péan JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):175-87

Stealth PEGylated polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles for intravenous administration and splenic targeting. Peracchia MT, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 28;60(1):121-8

Influence of the surfactant concentration on the body distribution of nanoparticles. Araujo L, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;6(5):373-85

Colonic drug targeting. Kinget R, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998; 6(2):129-49 (150 ref.)

Peroral administration of 14C-poly(D,L-lactic acid) nanoparticles coated with human serum albumin or polyvinyl alcohol to guinea pigs. Landry FB, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(4):293-307

Small drug sample fabrication of controlled release polymers using the microextrusion method. Haik-Creguer KL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Mar 13;80(1):37-40

Cellular uptake study of biodegradable nanoparticles in vascular smooth muscle cells. Suh H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1495-8

A novel system based on a poloxamer/PLGA blend as a tetanus toxoid delivery vehicle. Tobio M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):682-8

Inhibition of carcinogenesis by tea: bioavailability of tea polyphenols and mechanisms of actions. Yang CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):213-7 (31 ref.)

New technique to extend the useful life of a biodegradable cartilage implant. Spain TL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter; 4(4):343-52

[Effect of protoporphyrin on digestive tract absorption of dioxins in rats] Morita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):162-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of green vegetable on digestive tract absorption of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in rats] Morita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):171-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nonionic polymers reverse inactivation of surfactant by meconium and other substances. William Taeusch H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1391-5

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by tea catechins and related polyphenols. Isemura M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:629-31

Protective action of plant polyphenols on radiation-induced chromatid breaks in cultured human cells. Parshad R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3263-6

Inhibition of eukaryotic dna polymerase alpha by persimmon (Diospyros kaki) extract and related polyphenols. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):795-801

Amino acid residues of heparin cofactor II required for stimulation of thrombin inhibition by sulphated polyanions. Colwell NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12; 1431(1):148-56

Polyol-induced activation by excess substrate of the D70G butyrylcholinesterase mutant. Levitsky V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):422-30

Poly(anhydride-co-imides): in vivo biocompatibility in a rat model. Ibim SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May; 19(10):941-51

The effect of poly-L-lactic acid with parallel surface micro groove on osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Matsuzaka K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1293-301

Highly permeable polylactide-caprolactone nerve guides enhance peripheral nerve regeneration through long gaps. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1489-500

Effects of biodegradable polymer particles on rat marrow-derived stromal osteoblasts in vitro. Wake MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1255-68

Immunostimulation by plant polyphenols: a relationship between tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and tannin structure. Feldman KS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):985-90

Hepatoprotective and nitric oxide production inhibitory activities of coumarin and polyacetylene constituents from the roots of Angelica furcijuga. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2191-6

Effects of polyphenol substances derived from Theobroma cacao on gastric mucosal lesion induced by ethanol. Osakabe N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 62(8):1535-8

Anti-tumor promoting activity of polyphenols from Cowania mexicana and Coleogyne ramosissima. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):5-13

Inhibition of activator protein 1 activity and cell growth by purified green tea and black tea polyphenols in H-ras-transformed cells: structure-activity relationship and mechanisms involved. Chung JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4610-7

Prostate cancer chemoprevention by green tea: in vitro and in vivo inhibition of testosterone-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2115-20

Cellular thiols status and cell death in the effect of green tea polyphenols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kennedy DO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Aug 30;122(1):59-71

Cellular camouflage: fooling the immune system with polymers. Scott MD, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1998 Dec; 4(6):423-38 (59 ref.)

Cardioprotection of red wine: role of polyphenolic antioxidants. Das DK, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):115-20 (25 ref.)

Wine and polyphenols related to platelet aggregation and atherothrombosis. Ruf JC. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(2-3):125-31 (49 ref.)

Effect of complex polyphenols on colon carcinogenesis. Caderni G, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Jun;38(3):126-32

Effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 522-Y-1) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Mar-Apr;28(2):86-92

Structure-activity relationship of polyphenols on inhibition of chemical mediator release from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Mar;35(3):169-74

Efficacy of paraformaldehyde tablets in sterilization of polyvinyl-chloride tubing [letter] Sharma S. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;46(3):174-5

Tailoring of surfaces with ultrathin polymer films for survival and growth of neurons in culture. Rühe J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(8):859-74

Modulation of corneal epithelial stratification by polymer surface topography. Dalton BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):384-94

Influence of synthetic polymers on neutrophil migration in three-dimensional collagen gels. Tan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):465-74

Radiomorphometry and biomechanical assessment of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein 2 and polymer in rabbit radius ostectomy model. Wheeler DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter;43(4):365-73

Mechanism of endothelial nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation induced by wine polyphenols in rat thoracic aorta. Andriambeloson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):248-54

The design and synthesis of polymers for eukaryotic membrane disruption. Murthy N, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):137-43

Use of on-flow LC/1H NMR for the study of an antioxidant fraction from Orophea enneandra and isolation of a polyacetylene, lignans, and a tocopherol derivative. Cavin A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1497-501

Biological evaluation of proanthocyanidin dimers and related polyphenols. De Bruyne T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul; 62(7):954-8

Cytotoxic polyacetylenes from the marine sponge Petrosia sp. Kim JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):554-9

Precocious axons and improved survival of rat hippocampal neurons on lysine-alanine polymer substrates. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Nov 1;85(1):13-20

Natural dietary polyphenolic compounds cause endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Andriambeloson E, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec; 128(12):2324-33

Green tea polyphenols block endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor-production and lethality in a murine model. Yang F, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2334-40

Tea polyphenol intake and changes in serum pepsinogen levels. Hamajima N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 90(2):136-43

Antioxidant activity of resveratrol and alcohol-free wine polyphenols related to LDL oxidation and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Frémont L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2511-21

Pharmacological approaches of endothelial nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation induced by polyphenols

from plant extracts. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:522–32

Antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic activity of tea polyphenols. Kuroda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan; 436(1):69–97 (131 ref.)

Acceleration of the refolding of Arc repressor by nucleic acids and other polyanions. Rentzeperis D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):569–73

Peroxynitrite-induced apoptosis in epithelial (T84) and macrophage (RAW 264.7) cell lines: effect of legume-derived polyphenols (phytolens). Sandoval M, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1997;1(6):476–83

Inhibition of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) functional activity with pluronic block copolymers. Miller DW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):396–401

Implications of the mechanisms of action of tea polyphenols as antioxidants in vitro for chemoprevention in humans. Rice-Evans C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr; 220(4):262–6 (21 ref.)

Tea and health: the underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):271–5 (42 ref.)

[Direct detoxification of N-acetoxy-PhIP by tea polyphenols: a possible mechanism for chemoprevention against PhIP-DNA adduct formation in vivo] Lin D, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 32(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tea polyphenol on blood lipid and antioxidation in vivo in aged rats] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;32(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of tea on immune function in mice] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 32(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of theo-polyphenols on oxygen free radicals and hemorrheology in patients with essential hypertension] Ke YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;17(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of apoptosis by tea polyphenols in MGC cells] Zhao Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of polyphenol fraction from Alchemilla vulgaris on the morphofunctional state of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 127(6):697–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synthetic heparin antagonist--quaternary ammonium salt of 25-conidine oligomer on the regeneration of liver injured by CCl4] Golenchenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul;126(7):56–60 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of new photopolymerizable dental sealants. Davidenko N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(9):891–903

Tetracycline-HCl-loaded poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by a spray drying technique: influence of gamma-irradiation on radical formation and polymer degradation. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):23–32

Gamma irradiation for terminal sterilization of 17beta-estradiol loaded poly-(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. Mohr D, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):203–17

Gamma irradiation effects on poly(DL-lactictide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Montanari L, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):219–29

Enzyme modification by polymers with solubilities that change in response to photoirradiation in organic media. Ito Y, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):73–5

Improving calibration accuracy in gel dosimetry. Oldham M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Oct;43(10):2709–20

STANDARDS

[Comparison of different finishing methods for composites and compomers. Profilometric analysis] Rapisarda E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 May;48(5):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer chemoprevention by tea polyphenols through mitotic signal transduction blockade. Lin JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;58(6):911–5 (28 ref.)

Polycaprolactone-b-poly(ethylene oxide) block copolymer micelles as a novel drug delivery vehicle for neurotrophic agents FK506 and L-685,818. Allen C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):564–72

Chemopreventive effects of black tea polyphenols in mouse skin model of carcinogenesis. Javed S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):307–13

The development of new brain tumor therapy utilizing the local and sustained delivery of chemotherapeutic agents from biodegradable polymers [editorial; comment] Brem H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15;86(2):197–9. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jul 15;86(2):325–30.

Inhibition of TPA-induced tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse epidermis by a polyphenolic fraction from grape seeds. Bomser JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):151–7

Use of a polyglycolide lactide cement plug restrictor in total hip arthroplasty. Yee AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul; (364):254–66

Prevention of oral diseases by polyphenols (review). Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):155–71 (179 ref.)

Elastic protein-based polymers in soft tissue augmentation and generation. Urry DW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(10):1015–48

The topical microbicide PRO 2000 protects against genital herpes infection in a mouse model. Bourne N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;180(1):203–5

Red-wine polyphenols and inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mechanisms, and potential use in health promotion and disease prevention. Halpern MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):171–80 (53 ref.)

Ambulatory cervical ripening in term pregnancy. Upadhyaya NB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):363–6

A life-threatening anaphylactoid reaction to polyvalent antivenom despite pretreatment [letter; comment] Barratt SM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):92; discussion 92–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 7;169(5):257–8.

Grape polyphenols protect neurodegenerative changes induced by chronic ethanol administration. Sun GY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):93–6

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with cellulose acetate polymer: a clinical, radiological, and histological study. Tokunaga K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 May;44(5):981–9; discussion 989–90

Polyphenols inhibit promotional phase of tumorigenesis: relevance of superoxide radicals. Kaul A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):81–5

Green tea polyphenols and cancer: biologic mechanisms and practical implications. Ahmad N, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Mar; 57(3):78–83 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bioerodible bupivacaine polymer system on antinociception and inflammatory mediator release. Garry MG, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49–55

Prevention of collagen-induced arthritis in mice by a polyphenolic fraction from green tea. Haqqi TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4524–9

[The application of endoscopic methods in the treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in children with the use of polyacrylamide hydrogel "Interfall"] Barukhovich VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The use of antioxidants together with polysorb enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with III-IV-stage ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility testing of ABA triblock copolymers consisting of poly(L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) A blocks attached to a central poly(ethylene oxide) B block under in vitro conditions using different L929 mouse fibroblasts cell culture models. Zange R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):249–58

Oxidative injury induced by synthetic humic acid polymer and monomer in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Liang HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1163–73

[Toxicological studies as a stage in the hygienic expertise of polymeric materials for ship building] Khaitsev NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

Modified acrylic bone cement with high amounts of ethoxytriethyleneglycol methacrylate. Pascual B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(5):453–63

The water uptake of poly(tetrahydrofurfuryl methacrylate). Riggs PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(5):435–41

The effect of formulation parameters on the size of poly-((2-dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)-plasmid complexes. Cherng JY, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 May;47(3):215–24

A pH-dependent colon targeted oral drug delivery system using methacrylic acid copolymers. I. Manipulation Of drug release using Eudragit L100-55 and Eudragit S100 combinations. Khan MZ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):215–22

Preliminary studies on the purification of a monoclonal antibody by affinity precipitation with Eudragit S-100. Taipa MA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):240–2

A biomechanical comparison of screw and wire fixation with and without polymethylmethacrylate re-enforcement for acetabular osteotomy stabilization in dogs. Lanz OI, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 May-Jun;28(3):161–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Levels of cotinine associated with long-term ad-libitum nicotine polacrilex use in a clinical trial. Murray RP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul-Aug;23(4):529–35

Randomized comparative trial of nicotine polacrilex, a transdermal patch, nasal spray, and an inhaler. Hajek P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2033–8

Targeting of human and mouse T-lymphocytes by monoclonal antibody-HPMA copolymer-doxorubicin conjugates directed against different T-cell surface antigens. Jelínková M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Mar 31;52(3):253–70

Targetable HPMA copolymer-adriamycin conjugates. Recognition, internalization, and subcellular fate. Omelyanenko V, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30; 53(1-3):25–37

Biorecognition of HPMA copolymer-adriamycin conjugates by lymphocytes mediated by synthetic receptor binding epitopes. Omelyanenko V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul; 16(7):1010–9

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of plasma protein adsorption on functionalized nanoparticles for application in apheresis. Mullaney M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):87–97

Functionalized semitelechelic poly[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide] for protein modification. Lu ZR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov-Dec; 9(6):793–804

Functionalized nanoparticles for endotoxin binding in aqueous solutions. Darkow R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(14):1277–83

Carbodi-imide coupling of enzymes to the reversibly soluble insoluble polymer Eudragit S-100. Tyagi R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Dec;28 (Pt 3):201–6

Swelling and ketoprofen release characteristics of thermo- and pH-responsive copolymer gels. Negishi M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):437–44

Studies comparing Kollicoat MAE 30 D with commercial cellulose derivatives for enteric coating on caffeine cores. Scheiffele S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep; 24(9):807–18

Formulation and process considerations affecting the stability of solid dosage forms formulated with methacrylate copolymers. Petereit HU, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Jan;47(1):15–25

Development of new photopolymerizable dental sealants. Davidenko N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(9):891–903

DNA complexes with block and graft copolymers of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide and 2-(trimethylammonio)ethyl methacrylate. Oupický D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(5):573–90

Surface structural change of bioactive inorganic filler-resin composite cement in simulated body fluid: effect of resin. Miyaji F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):604–10

Equilibrium swelling of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Effect of swelling medium and synthesis conditions. Mathur AM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jul 31;54(2):177–84

The effects of light intensity, temperature, and comonomer composition on the polymerization behavior of dimethacrylate dental resins. Lovell LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Aug;78(8):1469–76

Physicochemical characteristics of pentamidine-loaded polymethacrylate nanoparticles: implication in the intracellular drug release in Leishmania major infected mice. Paul M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;5(6):481–90

[Transformation of eucaryotic cells with complexes of plasmid DNA and polycations] Kiselev OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jun;366(5):699–701 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Population pharmacokinetics in phase I drug development: a phase I study of PK1 in patients with solid tumours. Thomson AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):99–107

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of PK1 [N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer doxorubicin]: first member of a new class of chemotherapeutic agents-drug-polymer conjugates. Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Committee [see comments] Vasey PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 5(1):83–94. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jan;5(1):7–8.

Preliminary clinical study of the distribution of HPMA copolymers bearing doxorubicin and galactosamine. Julyan PJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 22;57(3):281–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticoagulant and antiprotease activities of a heparinoid sulfated glucoside-bearing polymer. Onishi M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):973–84

Comparison of the anticancer effect of free and HPMA copolymer-bound adriamycin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Minko T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):986–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of thermal neutron irradiation on some potential excipients for colonic delivery systems. Ahrabi SF, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):453–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smoking habits and cessation programme in an Australian teaching hospital. Jones TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):446–52

Population pharmacokinetics in phase I drug development: a phase I study of PK1 in patients with solid tumours. Thomson AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):99–107

Heterogeneous PHPMA hydrogels for tissue repair and axonal regeneration in the injured spinal cord. Woerly S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):681–711

TOXICITY

Pancreatic enzymes and fibrosing colonopathy [letter; comment] van Velzen D. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;

354(9174):250–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):911–5.
Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate induces large deletions in the hprt gene of V79 cells. Schweikl H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 2;438(1):71–8

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE

Exposure of medical personnel to methylmethacrylate vapor during percutaneous vertebroplasty. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):352–3
Foreign body granulomas due to injectable aesthetic microimplants. Rudolph CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jan;23(1):113–7
Systemic and tissue chamber fluid platinum concentrations released from cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate in healthy dogs. Buss MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;60(3):280–3
Bisphosphonates in bone cement inhibit PMMA particle induced bone resorption. Sabokbar A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Oct;57(10):614–8
Treatment of infected left ventricular assist device using antibiotic-impregnated beads. McKellar SH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):554–5
Adhesion of oral Candida albicans isolates to denture acrylic following limited exposure to antifungal agents. Ellepola AN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Dec;43(12):999–1007
Shear strength of the cement metal interface--an experimental study. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):133–8
Effect of cement modulus on the shear properties of the bone-cement interface. Funk MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep;19(17):1561–7
Attachment of PMMA cement to bone: force measurements in rats. Skripitz R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(4):351–6
Flow intrusion characteristics and fracture properties of titanium-fibre-reinforced bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep;19(17):1569–77
Pathology findings with acrylic implants. San Millán Ruíz D, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):85S–90S
Ptosis associated with PMMA/rigid gas permeable contact lens wear. Jupiter D, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jul;25(3):159–62
Clinical experience with PMMA membrane. Albertazzi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:213–21
Long-term clinical experience with PMMA membrane. Aoike I. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:205–12
Anticoagulation and platelet activation in hemodialysis: clinical results with PMMA. Coli L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:111–9
High-efficiency dialysis with PMMA dialyzers: treatment dose delivery and long-term results. David S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:96–110
Efficiency parameters and treatment adequacy of hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration using polymethylmethacrylate membranes. Di Filippo S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:86–95
Continuous hemodialfiltration using PMMA membrane: clinical efficacy and its mechanisms. Moriyama K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:222–32 (21 ref.)
Identification of an erythropoietic inhibitor from the dialysate collected in the hemodialysis with PMMA membrane (BK-F). Yamada S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:159–72
Improvement of the osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis according to Strampelli: influence of diameter of PMMA cylinder on visual field. Hille K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):308–12
The in vitro elution characteristics of antibiotic-loaded CMW and Palacos-R bone cements. Penner MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):209–14
Micromachining in plastics using X-ray lithography for the fabrication of microelectrophoresis devices. Ford SM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):13–21
Influence of sol and surface properties on in vitro bioactivity of sol-gel-derived TiO2 and TiO2-SiO2 films deposited by dip-coating method. Jokinen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):295–302
Correlation between substratum roughness and wettability, cell adhesion, and cell migration [letter; comment] Morra M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 5;42(3):473–4. Comment on: J Biomed Mater Res 1997 Jul;36(1):99–108.
The effects of surface roughness and polymethylmethacrylate precoating on the radiographic and clinical results of the Iowa hip prosthesis. A study of patients less than fifty years old. Sporer SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Apr; 81(4):481–92
Effect of intraocular lens design on neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy rates. Erie JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1239–42
Follow-up of 3 patients with Ridley intraocular lens implantation. Letocha CE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):587–91
Evaluation of a 3-piece silicone intraocular lens with poly(methyl methacrylate) haptics. Linnola RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1509–14
Experimental neodymium:YAG laser damage to acrylic, poly(methyl methacrylate), and silicone intraocular lens materials. Newland TJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):72–6
Silicone and poly(methyl methacrylate) lens decentration associated with asymmetric capsule shrinkage in rabbits. Ohmi S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):1147–50
Spontaneous dislocation into the vitreous of a poly(methyl methacrylate) disc lens 9 years after surgery. Tognetto D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):289–92
Position of poly(methyl methacrylate) and silicone intraocular lenses after phacoemulsification. Wang MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1652–7
Use of polymethylmethacrylate in large osseous defects in the foot and ankle following tumor excision. Thomas JL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May-Jun;38(3):208–13
Use of a tobramycin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate pin sleeve for the prevention of pin-tract infection in goats. Voos K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Feb;13(2):98–101
Retention of provisional crowns fabricated from two materials with the use of four temporary cements. Lepe X, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):469–75
Repair of acrylic resin denture base reinforced with glass fiber. Stipho HD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Nov;80(5):546–50
Further uses of polymethylmethacrylate in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Adeniyi A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):360. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Feb;43(1):37–9. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Feb;44(1):65–6.
Further uses of polymethylmethacrylate in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Haddad FS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Feb;44(1):65–6. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Oct;43(5):360.
Folding angle critical with hydrogel lens [letter] Dada T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):244
The role of capsulotomy and intraocular lens type on tilt and decentration of polymethylmethacrylate and foldable acrylic lenses. Mutlu FM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1998; 212(6):359–63
Osseointegration of preformed polymethylmethacrylate craniofacial prostheses coated with bone marrow-impregnated poly (DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) foam. Dean D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(3):705–12
Biocompatibility of Artecoll [letter; comment] Lemperle G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):338–40. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Nov;100(6):1466–74.
[Materials for intraocular implants. I. Polymethylmethacrylate intraocular implants and surface modifications] Werner LP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Aug-Sep;21(7):515–24 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Intrastromal corneal ring segments (ICRS, Kera Vision Ring). One year outcome of the first 25 interventions] Ruckhofer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep; 213(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of Nd:YAG capsulotomy after implantation of PMMA and silicon intraocular lenses] Pradella SP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gliding polyethylene-PMMA combination as "wear model"] Scheller G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov-Dec; 136(6):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon-gamma exacerbates polymethylmethacrylate particle-induced interleukin-6 release by human monocyte/macrophages in vitro. Trindade MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):1–7
Vertebroplasty: don't squander the cement! [editorial] Hardouin P. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Mar;66(3):125–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolism caused by acrylic cement: a rare complication of percutaneous vertebroplasty. Padovani B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Mar;20(3):375–7
Quantitative comparison of posterior capsule opacification after polymethylmethacrylate, silicone, and soft acrylic intraocular lens implantation. Hayashi H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;116(12):1579–82
Panniculitis induced by collagen and plexiglas microsphere injections used for aesthetic treatment. Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(4):328–9 (15 ref.)
Radiographic pseudochondrocalcinosis in early failure of a cemented total knee replacement. Kloen P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):953–7
Skin ulceration from tibial cement extrusion: case report and literature review. Ward WG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):826–9 (9 ref.)
Posterior capsule opacification in eyes with a silicone or poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens. Kim MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):251–5
The effect of polymethylmethacrylate, silicone, and polyacrylic intraocular lenses on posterior capsular opacification 3 years after cataract surgery. Hollick EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):49–54; discussion 54–5

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of acrylic bone cement as a local delivery vehicle for the application of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Corry D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul; 19(14):1295–301
The apparent fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement: effect of three variables. Lewis G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May;19(10):961–7
Apparent fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement: effect of test specimen configuration and sterilization method. Lewis G. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–78
Viscoelastic behaviour of acrylic bone cements. Yetkinler DN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep;19(17):1551–9
Nitric oxide production with PMMA membrane. Amore A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:182–96 (72 ref.)
Hydraulic and flow dynamic characteristics of PMMA dialyzers. Brendolan A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 125:41–52
Quantitative and qualitative assessment and clinical meaning of molecules removed with BK membranes. Buoncristiani U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:133–58 (72 ref.)
Beta-2-microglobulin removal by hemodialysis with polymethylmethacrylate membranes. Campistol JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:76–85 (42 ref.)
Pyrogen transfer across PMMA membranes. Cappelli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:233–9 (41 ref.)
Effects of PMMA membrane on hepatocyte growth factor release. Dal Canton A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:197–204 (21 ref.)
Structural and functional characteristics of currently available PMMA dialyzers. Ghezzi PM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:25–40 (18 ref.)
Behaviour of clearances and diffusive permeability during hemodialysis with PMMA dialyzers: clinical study. Ghezzi PM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:53–64
Anemia of hemodialysis patients: evaluation of the effect of BK-F polymethylmethacrylate membrane. Locatelli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:173–81
Biocompatibility of PMMA membranes in acute and chronic patients with renal failure. Manzoni C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:65–75 (28 ref.)
Polymethylmethacrylate: from polymer to dialyzer. Sugaya H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;125:1–8 (8 ref.)
Polymethylmethacrylate: one biomaterial for a series of membrane. Takeyama T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 125:9–24 (27 ref.)
Preparation and characterization of nanoparticles bearing heparin or dextran covalently-linked to poly(methyl methacrylate). Passirani C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(1):47–62
A novel high-viscosity, two-solution acrylic bone cement: effect of chemical composition on properties. Hasenwinkel JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):36–45
Precoating of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene with polymethylmethacrylate: interfacial strength. Kang YH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall;43(3):261–9
Improvement of fatigue properties of poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement by means of plasma surface treatment of fillers. Kim HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):135–42
Effect of mixing method and storage temperature of cement constituents on the fatigue and porosity of acrylic bone cement. Lewis G. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):143–9
Polymethylmethacrylate-based bone cement modified with hydroxyapatite. Vallo CI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(2):150–8
Effect of porosity and environment on the mechanical behavior of acrylic bone cement modified with acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene particles: I. Fracture toughness. Vila MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(2):121–7
Effect of porosity and environment on the mechanical behavior of acrylic bone cement modified with acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene particles: part II. Fatigue crack propagation. Vila MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):128–34
The reinforcement of dentures. Jagger DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Mar;26(3):185–94 (73 ref.)
Unpolymerized surface layer of autopolymerizing polymethyl methacrylate resin. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Mar;26(3):208–12
In vitro cytotoxicity of fibre-polymethyl methacrylate composite used in dentures. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Aug;26(8):666–71
A study on impact and tensile strength of acrylic resin filled with short ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene fibers. Taner B, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Mar;41(1):15–8
Effect of five woven fiber reinforcements on the impact and transverse strength of a denture base resin. Uzun G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May;81(5):616–20

METABOLISM

In vitro protein adsorption to 2 intraocular lens materials. Johnston RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):1109–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Review of the biological response to a novel bone cement containing poly(ethyl methacrylate) and n-butyl methacrylate. Revell PA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep; 19(17):1579–86 (24 ref.)
Cellular proliferation and cytokine responses of murine macrophage cell line J774A.1 to polymethylmethacrylate and cobalt-chrome alloy particles. Prabhu A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15;42(4):655–63
The effects of Pain-Free Desensitizer on dentine permeability and tubule occlusion over time, in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):884–91
In vitro strength comparison of hydroxyapatite cement and polymethylmethacrylate in subchondral defects in caprine femora. Crawford K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Nov; 16(6):715–9

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE

STANDARDS

Mixed-mode fracture toughness of the cobalt-chromium alloy/polymethylmethacrylate cement interface. Mann KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 May;17(3):321-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cemented modular intramedullary nail in failed knee arthroplasty--a report of 2 cases. Sundgren K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):305-7

Osteomyelitis treated with gentamicin-PMMA beads: 100 patients followed for 1-12 years. Walenkamp GH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):518-22

Interface gap after implantation of a cemented femoral stem in pigs. Wang JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun; 70(3):234-9

Improvement of the cement mantle of the acetabular component with bone cement spacers. A retrospective analysis of 200 cemented cups. Lichtinger TK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1-2):75-7

Vertebroplasty: clinical experience and follow-up results. Martin JB, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):11S-15S

Failure of total hip arthroplasty with a precoated prosthesis. 4- to 11-year results. Dowd JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):123-36

Impaction morcellized allografting and cement. Slooff TJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:79-89 (40 ref.)

A cement spacer for two-stage revision of infected implants of the hip joint. Leunig M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998; 22(4):209-14

Bone face reconstruction with polymethylmethacrylate [letter] Rodriguez NL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct; 102(5):1765-6

[Cranioplasty with polymethylmethacrylate. The clinico-statistical considerations] Luparello D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Jun;53(6):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLYMORPHIC EPITHELIAL MUCIN see **CA-15-3 ANTIGEN**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Japanese population. Babaya N, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct; 35(3):150-3

The genetic analysis of Turkish patients with Huntington's disease. Ataç FB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Sep; 100(3):195-8

Polymorphism at codon 54 of mannose-binding protein gene influences AIDS progression but not HIV infection in exposed children [letter] Amoroso A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 7;13(7):863-4

Lack of an allelic association between polymorphisms of the dopamine D2 receptor gene and alcohol dependence in the German population. Sander T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4):578-81

Analysis of hsp70 gene polymorphism in allergic asthma. Aron Y, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Feb;54(2):165-70

Gene-environment interaction in late-onset Alzheimer disease: the role of apolipoprotein-epsilon4. Mayeux R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998;12 Suppl 3:S10-5 (73 ref.)

Angiotensinogen M235T polymorphism is associated with plasma angiotensinogen and cardiovascular disease. Winkelmann BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):698-705

Does angiotensin-converting enzyme polymorphism influence the clinical manifestation and progression of heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy? Vancura V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 1;83(3):461-2, A10

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum lipid response to the separate modification of dietary fat and dietary cholesterol [see comments] Sarkkinen E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1215-22. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Dec;68(6):1151-2.

BsmI polymorphism of the vitamin D receptor gene in hyperparathyroid or hypoparathyroid dialysis patients. Tagliabue J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):366-70

Plasma carotenoids, glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 genetic polymorphisms, and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma: independent and interactive effects. Yu MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):621-9

Tracing the origin of HLA-DRB1 alleles by microsatellite polymorphism. Bergström TF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1709-18

Sequence diversity in 36 candidate genes for cardiovascular disorders. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul; 65(1):183-91

Inherited colorectal polyposis and cancer risk of the APC I1307K polymorphism. Gryfe R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):378-84

Identification of microdeletions spanning the Diamond-Blackfan anemia locus on 19q13 and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Gustavsson P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1388-95

Calpainopathy-a survey of mutations and polymorphisms. Richard I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1524-40

Comparison of the power and accuracy of biallelic and microsatellite markers in population-based gene-mapping methods. Xiong M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb; 64(2):629-40

HpaII polymorphism in the atrial natriuretic peptide gene and hypertension. Cheung BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 May;12(5):524-7

Left ventricular mass, carotid wall thickness, and angiotensinogen gene polymorphism in patients with hypertension. Jeng JR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 May; 12(5):443-50

Polymorphisms of the endothelin-A and -B receptor genes in relation to blood pressure and myocardial infarction: the Etude Cas-Témoins sur l'Infarctus du Myocarde (ECTIM) Study. Nicaud V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;12(3):304-10

Angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism and insulin resistance in patients with angina pectoris. Takezako T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;12(3):291-7

Association of a T-cell receptor constant alpha chain gene polymorphism with progression of IgA nephropathy in Japanese patients. Deenitchina SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):279-88

Influence of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism on plasma homocysteine concentration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Lee HA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):259-63

Implications of certain genetic polymorphisms in scarring in vesicoureteric reflux: importance of ACE polymorphism. Ozen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):140-5

Influence of the ACE gene polymorphism in the progression of renal failure in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Pérez-Oller L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug; 34(2):273-8

Lack of association of angiotensin-converting enzyme (DD/II) and angiotensinogen M235T gene polymorphism with renal function among Chinese patients with type II diabetes. Wong TY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1064-70

Polymorphisms at the Werner locus: I. Newly identified polymorphisms, ethnic variability of 1367Cy/Arg, and its stability in a population of Finnish centenarians. Castro E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):399-403

Genetic polymorphisms in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and methionine synthase, folate levels in red blood cells, and risk of neural tube defects. Christensen B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 21;84(2):151-7

Serotonin transporter gene (5-HTT) polymorphisms and compulsive buying. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):123-5

Analysis and metaanalysis of two polymorphisms within the tyrosine hydroxylase gene in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5;88(1):88-94

No association of a functional polymorphism in the dopamine D2 receptor promoter region with bipolar or unipolar affective disorders. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):385-7

Population studies of polymorphisms of the serotonin transporter protein gene. Gelernter J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5;88(1):61-6

102T/C polymorphism of serotonin receptor type 2A gene is not associated with schizophrenia in either Chinese or British populations. He L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5;88(1):95-8

Mild association between the A/G polymorphism in the promoter of the apolipoprotein A-I gene and apolipoprotein A-I levels: a meta-analysis. Juo SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29;82(3):235-41

Dopamine D1 receptor gene polymorphism and schizophrenia in Japan. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):116-9

Association analysis between a Cys23Ser substitution polymorphism of the human 5-HT2c receptor gene and neuronal hyperexcitability. Samochowiec J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):126-30

No association between the intronic presenilin 1 polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in the Chinese population. Wu X, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5; 88(1):1-3

Culturally competent drug administration. Kudzma EC. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):46-51; quiz 52 (18 ref.)

Association of polymorphism within the promoter of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene with increased risk of preterm premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Roberts AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1297-302

Polymorphic variation at the BAT-25 and BAT-26 loci in individuals of African origin. Implications for microsatellite instability testing. Pyatt R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug; 155(2):349-53

Differential contribution of indigenous men and women to the formation of an urban population in the Amazon region as revealed by mtDNA and Y-DNA. Batista dos Santos SE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jun;109(2):175-80

Beta-fibrinogen allele frequencies in Peruvian Quechua, a high-altitude native population. Rupert JL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jun;109(2):181-6

No evidence for an association of polymorphisms of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene with affective disorders or attempted suicide among Japanese patients. Kunugi H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):774-6

Analysis of human leukocyte antigen-G polymorphism including intron 4 in Japanese couples with habitual abortion [see comments] Yamashita T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Feb;41(2):159-63. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Feb;41(2):117-20.

A Polymorphism* in the 5' flanking region of the CD14 gene is associated with circulating soluble CD14 levels and with total serum immunoglobulin E. Baldini M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):976-83

Prevalence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphisms in mild/moderate and fatal/near-fatal asthma. Chagani T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):278-82

Angiotensin-1 converting enzyme polymorphisms in chronic beryllium disease. Maier LA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1342-50

Plasmodium falciparum resistance to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Uganda: correlation with polymorphisms in the dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthetase genes. Jelinek T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep;61(3):463-6

Field inversion gel electrophoresis for apolipoprotein(a) genotyping. Tavridou A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):282-5

Kappa-casein polymorphisms in Indian dairy cattle and buffalo: a new genetic variant in buffalo. Mitra A, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1998;9(2):81-7

A polymorphic SCAR-RAPD marker between species of tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae). Bardakci F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):78-9

A DNA polymorphism of the bovine calpastatin gene detected by SSCP analysis. Chung HY, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):80

Two-allelic DGGE polymorphism detected in the promoter region of the bovine GHR gene. Ge W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):71

Polymorphism in exon 10 of the bovine GHR gene detected by PCR-DGGE. Ge W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr; 30(2):167-8

Fourteen new polymorphic equine microsatellites. George LA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):469-70

The porcine hormone-sensitive lipase gene: sequence, structure, polymorphisms and linkage mapping. Harbitz I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):10-5

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0559 (BHT0107) at chromosome 6q28-q31. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):460

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0560 (BHT0491) at chromosome 6q21-q22. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):460

Bi-PASA genotyping of a new polymorphism in the APOB gene shows no evidence for an association with fatness in pigs. Jiang ZH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):54-6

Genetic polymorphisms of equine microsatellite loci: TKY16, TKY19 and TKY21. Kakoi H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb; 30(1):68-9

Application of AFLP markers to genome mapping in poultry. Knorr C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):28-35

Two highly polymorphic microsatellites within the porcine ryanodine receptor 3 gene (RYR3). Leeb T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):321-2

Analysis of canine protein C gene polymorphisms. Leeb T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):237-8

Satellite DNA polymorphisms and AFLP correlate with Bos indicus-taurus hybridization. Nijman IJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):265-73

Characterization of 10 polymorphic alpaca dinucleotide microsatellites. Obreque V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec; 29(6):461-2

Three polymorphisms in the porcine myogenic factor 5 (MYF5) gene detected by PCR-RFLP. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):79-80

A polymorphic horse microsatellite locus: VHL150. van Haeringen WA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):464

Three polymorphic microsatellites in the shrimp Penaeus stylirostris. Vonau V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun; 30(3):234-5

Characterisation of an MspI transversion polymorphism in exon 8 of the porcine secretory carrier membrane protein 1 (SCAMP1) gene. Wen G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb; 30(1):66

Detection of p53 gene mutations in its full translational sequence by cleavase fragment length polymorphism analysis. Okamoto Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):511-3

Blood pressure and the T174M and M235T polymorphisms of the angiotensinogen gene. Niu T, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 May;9(4):245-53

Protein polymorphism in three South Amerindian populations. Clariá DM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1998 Nov-Dec;25(6):581-8

Mapping of human interferon regulatory factor 3 (IRF3) to chromosome 19q13.3-13.4 by an intragenic polymorphic marker. Bellingham J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May; 62 (Pt 3):231-4

Lactase haplotype frequencies in Caucasians: association with the lactase persistence/non-persistence polymorphism. Harvey CB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):215-23

Characterization of polymorphisms at the 11 beta-hydroxylase (CYP11B1) locus. Skinner CA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Mar;62 (Pt 2):181-3

Random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of Ustilago violacea. Henry CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 18;870:357-61

Association between bleomycin hydrolase and Alzheimer's disease in caucasians. Farrer LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):808–11

Genetic contribution of the tumor necrosis factor region in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ma JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):815–8

Interferon–gamma gene polymorphism–associated risk for multiple sclerosis in Sardinia [letter] Vandenbroeck K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):841–2

UGT1A1 genotypes and glucuronidation of SN–38, the active metabolite of irinotecan. Ando Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Aug;9(8):845–7

The A–G polymorphism in exon 1 of the CTLA–4 gene is not associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Heward J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Mar;58(3):193–5

CYP2C19 genotype does not represent a genetic predisposition in idiopathic systemic lupus erythematosus. Kortunay S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Mar;58(3):182–5

LMP2 polymorphisms and spondyloarthropathies [letter] Maksymowych W. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jun;58(6):386–7

Association of polymorphism in glutathione S–transferase loci with susceptibility and outcome in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with the shared epitope. Mattey DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Mar;58(3):164–8

Association of oestrogen receptor gene polymorphisms with age at onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Ushiyama T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jan;58(1):7–10

Gene organization and plasticity of the beta–lactam genes in different filamentous fungi. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):81–94 (90 ref.)

TNFA and TNFB polymorphisms in myasthenia gravis. Skeie GO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Apr;56(4):457–61

Branch retinal arteriolar occlusion associated with familial factor V Leiden polymorphism and positive rheumatoid factor. Dhar–Munshi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 117(7):971–3

Association of polymorphisms at the SR–BI gene locus with plasma lipid levels and body mass index in a white population. Acton S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1734–43

Postprandial lipemic response is modified by the polymorphism at codon 54 of the fatty acid–binding protein 2 gene [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jan;19(1):186] Agren JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1606–10

Complex association of protein C gene promoter polymorphism with circulating protein C levels and thrombotic risk. Aiach M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1573–6

Impact of apo(a) length polymorphism and the control of plasma Lp(a) concentrations: evidence for a threshold effect. Gaw A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):1870–6

Plasma leptin levels: interaction of obesity with a common variant of insulin receptor substrate–1. Krempler F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1686–90

The gln–Arg192 polymorphism of human paraoxonase gene is not associated with coronary artery disease in italian patients. Ombres D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1611–6

A new promoter polymorphism in the gene of lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 is associated with expired myocardial infarction in patients with low atherosclerotic risk profile. Unkelbach K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):932–8

Lack of association between osteoarthritis of the hip and gene polymorphisms of VDR, COL1A1, and COL2A1 in postmenopausal women. Aerssens J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1946–50

Interleukin–1beta, interleukin–1 receptor antagonist, interleukin–4, and interleukin–10 gene polymorphisms: relationship to occurrence and severity of rheumatoid arthritis. Cantagrel A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun; 42(6):1093–100

Polymorphic haplotypes of the interleukin–10 5' flanking region determine variable interleukin–10 transcription and are associated with particular phenotypes of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Crawley E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1101–8

Interleukin–10 promoter polymorphism and lupus nephritis: comment on the article by Mok et al [letter; comment] Crawley E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):590–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jun;41(6):1090–5.

Polymorphism of beta2–glycoprotein I at codons 306 and 316 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Gushiken FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1189–93

Association of interleukin–4 receptor and interleukin–4 promoter gene polymorphisms with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanemitsu S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1298–300

Association of polymorphism at the type I collagen (COL1A1) locus with reduced bone mineral density, increased fracture risk, and increased collagen turnover. Keen RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):285–90

P1A1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of acute coronary syndromes in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Cenarro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):99–104

Haptoglobin polymorphism and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):287–92

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme gene polymorphism in a low–risk European population for coronary artery disease. Ferrières J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):211–6

Angiotensinogen T174M and M235T gene polymorphisms are associated with the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Gardemann A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):309–14

The p22 phox A640G gene polymorphism but not the C242T gene variation is associated with coronary heart disease in younger individuals. Gardemann A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug;145(2):315–23

Association of the insertion/deletion gene polymorphism of the apolipoprotein B signal peptide with myocardial infarction. Gardemann A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov; 141(1):167–75

Lipoprotein(a) and the significance of the association between platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphisms and the risk of premature myocardial infarction. Joven J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):155–9

Lack of association between genetic variations of apo A–I–C–III–A–IV gene cluster and myocardial infarction in a sample of European male: ECTIM study. Kee F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul;145(1):187–95

The Gln–Arg 191 polymorphism of the human paraoxonase gene is not associated with the risk of coronary artery disease among Chinese in Taiwan. Ko YL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Dec;141(2):259–64

Apolipoprotein E and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genetic polymorphisms in relation to other risk factors for cardiovascular disease in UK Caucasians and Black South Africans. Loktionov A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul; 145(1):125–35

Apolipoprotein(a) size polymorphism in young adults with ischemic stroke. Peynet J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan; 142(1):233–9

Lack of association between CTLA–4 gene polymorphism and IDDM in Japanese subjects. Yanagawa T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;29(1):53–6

Polymorphisms in the SOD2 and HLA–DRB1 genes are associated with nonfamilial idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in Japanese. Hiroi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):332–9

Structural and functional characterization of the 5'–flanking region of the rat and human cytochrome P450 2E1 genes: identification of a polymorphic repeat in the human gene. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):286–93

The genomic organization and polymorphism analysis of the human Niemann–Pick C1 gene. Morris JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):493–8

Isoelectrofocusing phenotype and relative concentration of transcobalamin II isoproteins related to the codon 259 Arg/Pro polymorphism. Namour F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):769–74

A genetic polymorphism in the promoter region of DRD4 associated with expression and schizophrenia. Okuyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):292–5

Protein targeting to glycogen/PPP1R5: screening of coding and flanking genomic regions for polymorphisms and association analysis with insulin action in Pima Indians. Permana PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):184–6

A novel polymorphism in the MCP–1 gene regulatory region that influences MCP–1 expression. Rovin BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):344–8

Interindividual differences in hepatic expression of CYP3A4: relationship to genetic polymorphism in the 5'–upstream regulatory region. Westlind A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):201–5

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA variation in populations of eastern Australian koalas, Phascolarctos cinereus. Fowler EV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Dec; 36(11–12):381–93

Genetic diversity of Yunnan local pig breeds inferred from blood protein electrophoresis. Hu W, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Jun;36(5–6):207–12

Allelic polymorphism of histone H1.a in duck erythrocytes. Kowalski A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Jun;36(5–6):183–91

Electrophoretic polymorphisms and their taxonomic implications in Callitrichini (Primates, Platyrrhini). Meireles CM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Aug; 36(7–8):229–44

SDS–PAGE pattern polymorphism of X–chromosomal glue proteins in natural populations of two Drosophila nasuta subgroup species. Ramesh SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Feb;37(1–2):1–21

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in sheep. Tsunoda K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Dec;36(11–12):395–405

Analysis of common mutations and associated haplotypes in Chinese patients with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Li P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec; 46(6):1135–43

Vitamin D receptor 3'–untranslated region polymorphisms: lack of effect on mRNA stability. Durrin LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30;1453(3):311–20

Cloning, chromosomal localization and identification of polymorphisms in the human thyroid transcription factor 2 gene (TITF2). Macchia PE, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 May; 81(5):433–40

Molecular determination of species boundaries in corals: genetic analysis of the Montastraea annularis complex using amplified fragment length polymorphisms and a microsatellite marker. Lopez JV, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Feb; 196(1):80–93

The monoamine oxidase–A gene and major psychosis in Japanese subjects. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):922–4

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in the French population. Ivanova R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 May;53(4):207–12

Aberrant DNA sequence pattern caused by a heterozygosity. Argyropoulos G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):604–6

Snapping up SNPs. Brown SM. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1090–2, 1093

Fluorescent allele–specific PCR (FAS–PCR) improves the reliability of single nucleotide polymorphism screening. Howard TD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):380–1

High–throughput single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping by fluorescent 5'exonuclease assay. Morin PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):538–40, 542, 544 passim

Internal and flanking sequence from AFLP fragments using ligation–mediated suppression PCR. Schupp JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):905–10, 912

Modification of the AFLP protocol applied to honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) DNA. Suazo A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):704–5, 708–9

Kozak sequence polymorphism of the glycoprotein (GP) Ibalpha gene is a major determinant of the plasma membrane levels of the platelet GP Ib–IX–V complex. Afshar–Kharghan V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):186–91

Prothrombotic genetic risk factors in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Ardissino D, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):46–51

The alpha2 gene coding sequence T807/A873 of the platelet collagen receptor integrin alpha2beta1 might be a genetic risk factor for the development of stroke in younger patients. Carlsson LE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3583–6

Variation at the von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene locus is associated with plasma vWF:Ag levels: identification of three novel single nucleotide polymorphisms in the vWF gene promoter. Keightley AM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4277–83

Susceptibility to childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: influence of CYP1A1, CYP2D6, GSTM1, and GSTT1 genetic polymorphisms. Krajinovic M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1496–501

Prevalence of the inactivating 609C–>T polymorphism in the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase (NQO1) gene in patients with primary and therapy–related myeloid leukemia. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):803–7

R to Q amino acid substitution in the GFFKR sequence of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin IIb subunit in a patient with a Glanzmann's thrombasthenia–like syndrome. Peyruchaud O, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4178–87

Platelet surface collagen receptor polymorphisms: variable receptor expression and thrombotic/hemorrhagic risk. Santoro SA. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3575–7 (32 ref.)

Association of the platelet glycoprotein Ia C807T gene polymorphism with nonfatal myocardial infarction in younger patients. Santoso S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15; 93(8):2449–53

Two common functional polymorphisms in the promoter region of the coagulation factor VII gene determining plasma factor VII activity and mass concentration. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3432–41

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa Pl(A) polymorphism and Japanese patients with venous thrombosis [letter] Fujimura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):449–50

Mild hyperhomocysteinemia and MTHFR C677T do not increase the risk for venous thrombosis in a Spanish population [letter] Vargas M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):555–6

Platelet glycoprotein polymorphism and risk for coronary heart disease. Wu KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S63–5 (14 ref.)

The 27–bp repeat polymorphism in intron 4 of the endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene and ischemic stroke in a Japanese population. Yahashi Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):405–9

Lack of an intronic Sp1 binding–site polymorphism at the collagen type I alpha1 gene in healthy Korean women. Han KO, et al. **Bone** 1999 Feb;24(2):135–7

Identification of a C/G polymorphism in the promoter region of the BRCA1 gene and its use as a marker for rapid detection of promoter deletions. Catteau A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):759–63

Allelotype influence at glutathione S–transferase M1 locus on breast cancer susceptibility. Charrier J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):346–53

Microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene polymorphism and susceptibility to colon cancer. Harrison DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):168–71

Cytochrome P4501A1 polymorphism as a susceptibility factor for breast cancer in postmenopausal Chinese women in Taiwan. Huang CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(11):1838–43

Risk of cervical cancer is not increased in Chinese carrying homozygous arginine at codon 72 of p53. Ngan HY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1828–9

Constitutional genetic variation at the human aromatase gene (Cyp19) and breast cancer risk. Siegelmann–Danieli N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):456–63

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

A polymorphism in the CYP17 gene is associated with male breast cancer. Young IE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep; 81(1):141–3

CYP2D6 polymorphism in a Gabonese population: contribution of the CYP2D6*2 and CYP2D6*17 alleles to the high prevalence of the intermediate metabolic phenotype. Panserat S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):121–4

Functional significance of a C-->A polymorphism in intron 1 of the cytochrome P450 CYP1A2 gene tested with caffeine. Sachse C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 47(4):445–9

A polymorphism in exon b2 of the major breakpoint cluster region (M-bcr) identified in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients. Meissner RV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct; 103(1):224–6

Human P2Y2 receptor polymorphism: identification and pharmacological characterization of two allelic variants. Janssens R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):709–16

Identification of novel polymorphisms within the promoter region of the human beta2 adrenergic receptor gene. Scott MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):841–4

Lack of association of presenilin-1 intron-8 polymorphism with neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease. Liao A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):295–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: amastigote polymorphism defined by monoclonal antibodies. Verbisck NV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Dec;31(12):1583–91

Association study of parathyroid hormone gene polymorphism and bone mineral density in Japanese postmenopausal women. Hosoi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):205–8

Early and late postmenopausal bone loss is associated with BsmI vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in Japanese women. Kikuchi R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Feb; 64(2):102–6

Lack of relationship between BsmI vitamin D receptor polymorphism and primary hyperparathyroidism in a Spanish female population. Menárguez J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Sep;65(3):214–6

Germline polymorphisms in cardiovascular medicine. Is that the whole story? Marsden PA. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 15 Suppl B:11B–12B

Genetic polymorphism of glutathione S-transferase P1 gene and lung cancer risk. To-Figueras J, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Feb;10(1):65–70

Classification of IVS1-10T-->C as a polymorphism of BRCA1. Fetzer S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Aug; 113(1):58–64

Tumor necrosis factor microsatellite polymorphisms in Italian glioblastoma patients. Frigerio S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):172–4

N-acetyltransferase 1 genetic polymorphism influences the risk of prostate cancer development. Fukutome K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):83–7

Association of cytochrome P450 1B1 (CYP1B1) polymorphism with steroid receptor status in breast cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1388] Bailey LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5038–41

Association of the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 609C-->T polymorphism with a decreased lung cancer risk. Chen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3045–8

Cytochrome P450c17alpha gene (CYP17) polymorphism predicts use of hormone replacement therapy. Feigelson HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3908–10

The relationship between a polymorphism in CYP17 with plasma hormone levels and breast cancer. Haiman CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1015–20

Correlation between expression of the matrix metalloproteinase-1 gene in ovarian cancers and an insertion/deletion polymorphism in its promoter region. Kanamori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4225–7

XRCC1 polymorphisms: effects on aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts and glycophorin A variant frequency. Lunn RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2557–61

No evidence of correlation between polymorphism at codon 72 of p53 and risk of cervical cancer in Japanese patients with human papillomavirus 16/18 infection. Minaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4585–6

CYP17 and breast cancer risk: the polymorphism in the 5' flanking area of the gene does not influence binding to Sp-1. Nedelcheva Kristensen V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2825–8

Comparison of the polymorphic regions of the cytochrome P450 CYP2E1 gene of humans and patas and cynomolgus monkeys. Chhabra SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1031–4

Ethnic differences in poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase pseudogene genotype distribution and association with lung cancer risk. Gu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug; 20(8):1465–9

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6, GSTM1 and NAT2 and susceptibility to haematological neoplasias. Lemos MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1225–9

Codon 72 polymorphism of p53 as a risk factor for patients with human papillomavirus-associated squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. Yamashita T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1733–6

Apolipoprotein A1 gene polymorphisms and risk of early coronary disease. Reguero JR, et al. **Cardiology** 1998 Dec; 90(3):231–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1-receptor gene polymorphisms and risk of ischaemic heart disease. Rice GI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar; 41(3):746–53

The role of APOE polymorphisms in late-onset dementias. Corder EH, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Sep;54(9):928–34 (65 ref.)

Effects of genetic polymorphism on ex vivo and in vivo function of beta2-adrenoceptors in asthmatic patients. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):324–8

Rye chromosome variability in wheat-rye addition and substitution lines. Alkhimova AG, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(3):205–12

An 84-kilobase physical map and repeat polymorphisms of the gastrin/cholecystokinin brain receptor region at the junction of chromosome segments 11p15.4 and 15.5. O'Briant KC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Aug;6(5):415–8

Chromosomal polymorphisms due to supernumerary chromosomes and pericentric inversions in the eyelidless microteiid lizard Nothobachia ablephara (Squamata, Gymnophthalmidae). Pellegrino KC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(4):247–54

AFLPs represent highly repetitive sequences in Asparagus officinalis L. Reamon-Büttner SM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(4):297–304

Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene is associated with increased plasma leptin levels in obese Chinese women. Lin SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep; 62(9):569–76

Human apolipoprotein E: correlation of polymorphisms and serum lipid concentrations in Chinese. Tai DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Mar;62(3):133–9

Influence of polymorphism at p53, CYP1A1 and GSTM1 loci on p53 mutation and association of p53 mutation with prognosis in lung cancer. Wang YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Jul; 62(7):395–403

Structure of the type B human natriuretic peptide receptor gene and association of a novel microsatellite polymorphism with essential hypertension. Rehemudula D, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19;84(5):605–10

Association of the alpha-fibrinogen Thr312Ala polymorphism with poststroke mortality in subjects with atrial fibrillation. Carter AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2423–6

Correlation of factor VIIa values with factor VII gene polymorphism, fasting and postprandial triglyceride levels, and subclinical carotid atherosclerosis. Ghaddar HM, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22-29;98(25):2815–21

A common variant of the endothelial nitric oxide synthase (Glu298-->Asp) is a major risk factor for coronary artery disease in the UK. Hingorani AD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 5;100(14):1515–20

C(-260)-->T polymorphism in the promoter of the CD14 monocyte receptor gene as a risk factor for myocardial infarction [see comments] Hubacek JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3218–20. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3210–2.

Polymorphism of the lipopolysaccharide receptor (CD14) and myocardial infarction. New evidence for a role of gram-negative bacterial infection? [editorial; comment] Kane JP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3210–2. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3218–20.

PlA polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of restenosis after coronary stent placement. Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 2;99(8):1005–10

G894T polymorphism in the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene is associated with an enhanced vascular responsiveness to phenylephrine. Philip I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3096–8

Lack of association between a polymorphism of the aldosterone synthase gene and left ventricular structure. Schunkert H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 4;99(17):2255–60

Stromelysin promoter 5A/6A polymorphism is associated with acute myocardial infarction. Terashima M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2717–9

Prospective evaluation of the angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and the risk of stroke [see comments] Zee RY, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26; 99(3):340–3. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):331–3.

Fibrinogen gene polymorphism in a non-Caucasian population. Lee DH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar; 32(2):113–7

Relation of genetic polymorphisms of apolipoprotein E, angiotensin converting enzyme, apolipoprotein B-100, and glycoprotein IIIa and early-onset coronary heart disease. Nassar BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jun;32(4):275–82

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa genetic polymorphism is associated with plasma fibrinogen levels in myocardial infarction patients. The REGICOR Investigators. Senti M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):647–51

Genetic alteration mapping on chromosome 7 in primary breast cancer. Bièche I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun; 3(6):1009–16

p53 codon 72 polymorphism in Taiwanese lung cancer patients: association with lung cancer susceptibility and prognosis. Wang YC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 5(1):129–34

Lack of evidence for a polymorphism at codon 160 of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase gene in normal tissue and cancer. Wu MH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):209–13

Association of genetic polymorphisms in the ACE, ApoE, and TGF beta genes with early onset ischemic heart disease. Biggart S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;21(11):831–6

Novel single nucleotide polymorphism (9678G-->A) for linkage analysis of acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Law WK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):308–9

Polymorphisms of coagulation factor genes--a review. Ferrer-Antunes C. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec; 36(12):897–906 (110 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in coronary artery disease: the Indian scenario. Joseph A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):621–4

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism and concentration with serum lipids and apolipoprotein level in the Chinese from Shanghai. Shen X, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):615–9

The melanocyte stimulating hormone receptor polymorphism: association of the V92M and A294H alleles with basal cell carcinoma. Jones FI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1-2):125–34

Rapid and non-isotopic detection of intron 18 polymorphism of the factor VIII gene. Soares RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep;287(1-2):157–61

Presenilin-2 mutation and polymorphism in Japanese Alzheimer disease patients. Tanimukai H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 May;283(1-2):57–61

A new Lp(a) assay that is unaffected by apo(a) size polymorphism. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Sep; 287(1-2):29–43

No evidence for allelic association of a human CTLA-4 promoter polymorphism with autoimmune thyroid disease in either population-based case-control or family-based studies. Heward JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):331–4

Lack of associations between serum leptin, a polymorphism in the gene for the beta 3-adrenergic receptor and glucose tolerance in the Dutch population. Janssen JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):229–34

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4) gene polymorphism is associated with autoimmune Addison's disease in English patients. Kemp EH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):609–13

Serum oestradiol and oestrogen-receptor gene polymorphism are associated with bone mineral density independently of serum testosterone in normal males. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):803–9

Beta 3-adrenoreceptor gene polymorphism and leptin. Lack of relationship in type 2 diabetic patients. Vendrell J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):679–83

A study of the association between a polymorphism in the CTLA-4 gene and postpartum thyroiditis. Waterman EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):251–5

Promoter polymorphisms predisposing to the development of asthma and atopy. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28 Suppl 5:13–5; discussion 26–8 (30 ref.)

Two polymorphisms of the tumour necrosis factor gene do not influence survival in pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):425–9

Genetic markers in clinically well defined patients with ulcerative colitis (UC). Bouma G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Feb;115(2):294–300

TNFalpha*2 marks high risk of severe disease during Plasmodium falciparum malaria and other infections in Sri Lankans. Wattavidanage J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Feb;115(2):350–5

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease and the French-Alsatian A117V variant. Mohr M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):161–75

Effects of apolipoprotein A gene polymorphisms on lipoprotein (a) concentrations in Japanese. Park HY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Apr;26(4):304–8

Detection of more than 91% cystic fibrosis mutations in a sample of the population from Reunion Island and identification of two novel mutations (A309G, S1255L) and one novel polymorphism (L49L) [letter] Cartault F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Nov;54(5):437–9

Lack of association between ACE gene polymorphisms and atopy and asthma in British and Japanese populations [letter] Gao PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):245–7

p53 gene polymorphism and cancer risk: the debate continues. Gurwitz D. **Clin Genet** 1999 May;55(5):305–6

Prevalence of high affinity IgE receptor [Fc epsilon RI beta] gene polymorphisms in Kuwaiti Arabs with asthma [letter] Haider MZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Aug;54(2):166–7

Association between AGT codon 235 polymorphism and variation in serum concentrations of creatinine and urea in Canadian Oji-Cree. Hegele RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jun;55(6):438–43

SKALP/elafin gene polymorphisms are not associated with pustular forms of psoriasis. Kuijpers AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):96–101

A novel DraI polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of human glucose-6-phosphatase gene: useful for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type Ia. Lam CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):502–3

Apolipoprotein E and A-IV polymorphisms in the Estonian population [letter] Lehtimäki T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul; 54(1):106–7

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the tumor suppressor gene PTCH at 9q22. Louhelainen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):239–41

Fok I polymorphism at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus in Europeans and Africans [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Apr;55(4):281–2

The Met54Leu polymorphism of paraoxonase (PON) enzyme gene is not a genetic risk factor for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Finns [letter] Malin R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):254–5

Association of long variants of the dopamine D4 receptor exon 3 repeat polymorphism with Parkinson's disease. Ricketts MH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):33–8

Polymorphic exonic CAG microsatellites in the gene amplified in breast cancer (AIB1 gene). Shirazi SK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):102–3

SacI identifies a biallelic polymorphism in the coding sequence of the gamma subunit of the epithelial sodium channel (ENaC): a candidate gene for hypertension. Viaplana R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):104–5

Association of human Fc gamma RIIa (CD32) polymorphism with susceptibility to and severity of meningococcal disease. Platonov AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 27(4):746–50

Association of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and renal pathology in Japanese children with IgA nephropathy. Asano T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jun;51(6):335–40

Neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor polymorphism as a prognostic predictor in Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Ito H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 May;51(5):272–9

Relationship between acetylation polymorphism and risk of atopic diseases. Gawrońska-Szklarz B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):562–9

Phenotype-genotype correlation of in vitro SN-38 (active metabolite of irinotecan) and bilirubin glucuronidation in human liver tissue with UGT1A1 promoter polymorphism. Iyer L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):576–82

Impact of genetic polymorphisms of the beta2-adrenergic receptor on albuterol bronchodilator pharmacodynamics. Lima JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):519–25

Polymorphism of dextromethorphan oxidation in South Indian subjects. Mamidi RN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):193–200

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism (C-677T) and coronary artery disease. Malik NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):311–5

Interleukin-4 and interleukin-4 receptor polymorphisms in minimal change nephropathy. Parry RG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jun;96(6):665–8

Transforming growth factor-beta1 gene polymorphisms and coronary artery disease [see comments] Syrris P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec;95(6):659–67. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1998 Dec;95(6):645–6.

A common polymorphism of the transforming growth factor-beta1 gene and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Wang XL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec; 95(6):745–6. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1998 Dec;95(6):645–6.

Genetic polymorphism of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) tissue acid phosphatases (ACP2 and ACP3). Branco M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jun;120(2):405–9

The highly conserved synapse protein SNAP-25 displays sequence variability in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Johard HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):63–8

Comparison of two polymorphisms of the interleukin-1 gene family: interleukin-1 receptor antagonist polymorphism contributes to susceptibility to severe sepsis [see comments] Fang XM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1330–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1397–8.

Genetic polymorphisms of human N-acetyltransferase, cytochrome P450, glutathione-S-transferase, and epoxide hydrolase enzymes: relevance to xenobiotic metabolism and toxicity. Wormhoudt LW, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):59–124 (545 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism and its influence on cardiovascular disease. Soma M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jan;8(1):83–7 (43 ref.)

Genetic aspects of osteoporosis. Ferrari S, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;11(4):294–300 (69 ref.)

Assignment of the human oxidized low-density lipoprotein receptor gene (OLR1) to chromosome 12p13.1—>p12.3, and identification of a polymorphic CA-repeat marker in the OLR1 gene. Li X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 82(1-2):34–6

Human chromosome 9 pericentric homologies: implications for chromosome 9 heteromorphisms. Park JP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):192–4

Clinical characterization of polymorphisms in the sulphonylurea receptor 1 gene in Japanese subjects with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ishiyama-Shigemoto S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Oct;15(10):826–9

Codon 54 polymorphism of the fatty acid binding protein gene and insulin resistance in the Japanese population. Ito K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Feb;16(2):119–24

A novel polymorphism in the aldose reductase gene promoter region is strongly associated with diabetic retinopathy in adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Kao YL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1338–40

The 3'-untranslated region polymorphism of the gene for skeletal muscle-specific glycogen-targeting subunit of protein phosphatase 1 in the type 2 diabetic Japanese population. Maegawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul; 48(7):1469–72

Paraoxonase 192 Gln/Arg gene polymorphism, coronary artery disease, and myocardial infarction in type 2 diabetes. Pfohl M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):623–7

A polymorphism (K121Q) of the human glycoprotein PC-1 gene coding region is strongly associated with insulin resistance. Pizzuti A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1881–4

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-238 and -308 polymorphisms do not associated with traits related to obesity and insulin resistance. Walston J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2096–8

RAGE Gly82Ser polymorphism in diabetic microangiopathy [letter] Liu L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Apr;22(4):646

Polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and weight gain in pregnant diabetic women. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Apr;44(1):41–7

Effect of intensive glycaemic control on fibrinogen plasma concentrations in patients with Type II diabetes mellitus. Relation with beta-fibrinogen genotype. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1270–3

The C825T polymorphism in the human G-protein beta3 subunit gene is not associated with diabetic nephropathy in Type I diabetes mellitus. Fogarty DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1304–8

Bone mineral density, collagen type 1 alpha 1 genotypes and bone turnover in premenopausal women with diabetes mellitus. Hampson G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1314–20

Association of polymorphisms in the beta2-adrenergic receptor gene with obesity, hypertriglyceridaemia, and diabetes mellitus. Ishiyama-Shigemoto S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):98–101

Mapping of the human insulin receptor substrate-2 gene, identification of a linked polymorphic marker and linkage analysis in families with Type II diabetes: no evidence for a major susceptibility role. Kalidas K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1389–91

The PPARgamma2 amino acid polymorphism Pro 12 Ala is prevalent in offspring of Type II diabetic patients and is associated to increased insulin sensitivity in a subgroup of obese subjects. Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun; 42(6):758–62

Synergic effect of polymorphisms in uncoupling protein 1 and beta3-adrenergic receptor genes on weight loss in obese Japanese [letter; comment] Kogure A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1399. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Mar;41(3):357–61.

The role of aldose reductase gene in the susceptibility to diabetic nephropathy in Type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Moczulski DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):94–7

Anomalous behaviour of the 5' insulin gene polymorphism allele 814: lack of association with Type I diabetes in Basques. GEPV-N Group. Basque-Navarre Endocrinology and Paediatrics. Urrutia I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Sep;41(9):1121–3

Large number of polymorphic nucleotides and a termination codon in the env gene of the endogenous human retrovirus ERV3. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Nov; 14(3):127–33

Genetic epidemiology of environmental toxicity and cancer susceptibility: human allelic polymorphisms in drug-metabolizing enzyme genes, their functional importance, and nomenclature issues. Nebert DW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 May;31(2):467–87 (72 ref.)

Clinical implications of genetic polymorphisms and drug interactions mediated by cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Touw DJ. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1997;14(2):55–82 (89 ref.)

Fifty-nine bp repeat polymorphism in the uncommon intron 36 of the human mucin gene MUC5B. Desseyn JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):493–6

Genotyping metabolic polymorphisms in a cohort of Caucasians and single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of point mutations in human hprt exons 7 and 8. Krause G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2380–8

Informativity assessment for biallelic single nucleotide polymorphisms. Krawczak M. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(8):1676–81

Helicobacter pylori infection and polymorphisms in the tumor necrosis factor region. Kunstmann E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1756–61

Detection of mutations and polymorphisms in the p53 tumor suppressor gene by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Kutach LS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1204–10 (45 ref.)

Normal and anomalous electrophoretic behavior of polymerase chain reaction-based DNA polymorphisms in polyacrylamide gels. Lareu V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1566–72

Single nucleotide polymorphism determination using primer extension and time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Li J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1258–65

Molecular typing of global isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans by polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting and randomly amplified polymorphic DNA-a pilot study to standardize techniques on which to base a detailed epidemiological survey. Meyer W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1790–9

Technology development at the interface of proteome research and genomics: mapping nonpolymorphic proteins on the physical map of mouse chromosomes. Nock C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1027–32

Multiplexed short tandem repeat polymorphisms of the Weber 8A set of markers using tailed primers and infrared fluorescence detection. Oetting WS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3079–83

Y-chromosomal polymorphic loci DYS19, DYS390, DYS393 in a population sample from northern Poland. Pawlowski R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1702–6

Characterization of a highly variable short tandem repeat polymorphism at the D2S1242 locus. Reichenpfader B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):514–7

Segregation analysis of tetra- and pentanucleotide short tandem repeat polymorphisms: deviation from Mendelian expectations. Silva F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(8):1697–701

Y-chromosome and mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Indian populations. Thangaraj K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1743–7

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction of Alu polymorphic insertions. Thomas E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(14):2373–9

DNA sequence polymorphisms in genes involved in the regulation of dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rhesus macaques. Trefilov A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(8):1771–7

Random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of Indian scented basmati rice (Oryza sativa L.) germplasm for identification of variability and duplicate accessions, if any. Verma SK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1786–9

High performance DNA sequencing, and the detection of mutations and polymorphisms, on the Clipper sequencer. Yager TD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1280–300

Single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP)-based mutation scanning approaches to fingerprint sequence variation in ribosomal DNA of ascaridoid nematodes. Zhu XQ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1366–73

Sequence analysis of thyroid transcription factor-1 gene reveals absence of mutations in patients with thyroid dysgenesis but presence of polymorphisms in the 5'flanking region and intron. Hishinuma A, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):563–7

Analysis of bone mineral density and polymorphism of estrogen receptor gene in patients with precocious puberty. Nakayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S183–4

Coagulase gene polymorphism of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from dairy cattle in different geographical areas. Su C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Apr;122(2):329–36

Risk of recurrent spontaneous abortion, cigarette smoking, and genetic polymorphisms in NAT2 and GSTM1. Mendola P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):666–8

Microsomal epoxide hydrolase polymorphism and risk of spontaneous abortion. Wang X, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):540–4

The effects of genetic polymorphisms of CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 on phenytoin metabolism in Japanese adult patients with epilepsy: studies in stereoselective hydroxylation and population pharmacokinetics. Mamiya K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Dec;39(12):1317–23

Possible genetic association between interleukin-1alpha gene polymorphism and the severity of chronic polyarthritis. Jouvenne P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Mar;10(1):33–6

The TT genotype of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T gene polymorphism is associated with the extent of coronary atherosclerosis in patients at high risk for coronary artery disease [see comments] Gardemann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Apr;20(8):584–92. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Apr;20(8):552–3.

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor A1166C gene polymorphism. Absence of an association with the risk of coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction and of a synergistic effect with angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism on the risk of these diseases. Gardemann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Nov;19(11):1657–65

Genetic association studies in coronary disease: the cause of GPIIb-IIIa polymorphisms [editorial; comment] Green FR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 May;20(10):706–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 May;20(10):742–7.

Meat, metabolic genotypes and risk for colorectal cancer. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Jul; 8(3):207–11 (19 ref.)

Myocardial stunning and dopamine receptor polymorphism [letter] Poullis M. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 15(4):553–4

Tumour necrosis factor beta alleles and hyperinsulinaemia in coronary artery disease. Braun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Jul;28(7):538–42

NADH/NADPH oxidase p22 phox C242T polymorphism and coronary artery disease in the Australian population. Cai H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;29(9):744–8

Increased risk for endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia is associated with an apolipoprotein C3 haplotype specified by the SstI polymorphism. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct;28(10):807–12

An angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism suggests a genetic distinction between ischaemic stroke and carotid stenosis. Kostulas K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29(6):478–83

Increased frequency of the HLA-DR15 (B1*15011) allele in German patients with self-limited hepatitis C virus

infection [see comments] Lechmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):337–43. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Apr;29(4):280–3.

Frequency and significance of the A-->G (-3826) polymorphism in the promoter of the gene for uncoupling protein-1 with regard to metabolic parameters and adipocyte transcription factor binding in a large population-based Caucasian cohort. Schäffler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;29(9):770–9

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6 in North Indian subjects. Lamba V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 54(9-10):787–91

Lack of polymorphism of the conversion of losartan to its active metabolite E-3174 in extensive and poor metabolizers of debrisoquine (cytochrome P450 2D6) and mephenytoin (cytochrome P450 2C19). Sandwall P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(4):279–83

The arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) polymorphism and the risk of adverse reactions to co-trimoxazole in children. Zielińska E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;54(9-10):779–85

Adrenal 21-hydroxylase gene mutations in Slovenian hyperandrogenic women: evaluation of corticotrophin stimulation and HLA polymorphisms in screening for carrier status. Dolžan V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 141(2):132–9

Genetic heterogeneity within ulcerative colitis determined by an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphism and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [see comments] Papo M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr; 11(4):413–20. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;11(4):405–7.

Genetic markers in ulcerative colitis. Why are the results different? [comment] Peña AS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;11(4):405–7. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Apr;11(4):413–20.

Bilirubin levels in the acute hemolytic crisis of G6PD deficiency are related to Gilbert's syndrome. Iolascon A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):307–10

A novel 25 bp tandem repeat within the human trefoil peptide gene TFF2 in 21q22.3: polymorphism and mammalian evolution. Kayademir T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar-Apr;6(2):121–8

Dopamine D4 receptor polymorphism and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Kronenberg MF, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):397–400

Y chromosomal polymorphisms reveal founding lineages in the Finns and the Saami. Lahermo P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 May-Jun;7(4):447–58

Study of three intragenic polymorphisms in the Machado-Joseph disease gene (MJD1) in relation to genetic instability of the (CAG)n tract. Maciel P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb-Mar;7(2):147–56

Human-specific insertion/deletion polymorphisms in Indian populations and their possible evolutionary implications. Majumder PP, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 May-Jun; 7(4):435–46

Common origin of the I1307K APC polymorphism in Ashkenazi and non-Ashkenazi Jews. Patael Y, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;7(5):555–9

A benign polymorphism in the aspartoacylase gene may cause misinterpretation of Canavan gene testing. Propheta O, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):635–7

Polymorphism at the tetranucleotide repeat locus DYS389 in 10 populations reveals strong geographic clustering. Rolf B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):583–8

Nucleotide changes in the gamma-globin promoter and the (AT)xNy(AT)z polymorphic sequence of beta LCRHS-2 region associated with altered levels of HbF. Samakoglu S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):345–56

First International SNP Meeting at Skokloster, Sweden, August 1998. Enthusiasm mixed with scepticism about single-nucleotide polymorphism markers for dissecting complex disorders. Syvänen AC, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;7(1):98–101

Analysis of the polymorphism of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene and promoter and of circulating TNF-alpha levels in heart-transplant patients suffering or not suffering from severe rejection. Abdallah AN, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Aug;26(4):249–55

The murine Cd48 gene: allelic polymorphism in the IgV-like region. Cabrero JG, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Dec; 25(6):421–3

Mutation screening of the interferon-gamma gene as a candidate gene for multiple sclerosis. Giedraitis V, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Aug;26(4):257–9

Polymorphism of Old Kladruber horses, a surviving but endangered baroque breed. Horin P, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Oct;25(5):357–63

Two novel biallelic polymorphisms in the IL-2 gene. John S, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Dec;25(6):419–20

The Bg/II polymorphism of the human prolactin gene lies within intron C and can be detected by PCR/RFLP. Stevens FR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Aug; 26(4):261–3

Elucidation of the genetic basis of the antigen presentation defects in the mutant cell line .220 reveals polymorphism and alternative splicing of the tapasin gene. Copeman J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3783–91

Deletion polymorphism in the gene for angiotensin-converting enzyme is not a risk factor predisposing to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hamano K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):158–61

Amino acid polymorphism Gly 972 Arg in IRS-1 is not associated to lower clamp-derived insulin sensitivity in young healthy first degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Koch M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(5):318–22

Polymorphism of the CYP1A1 and glutathione-S-transferase gene in Korean lung cancer patients. Hong YS, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):192–8

Theileria annulata: genetic characterization of Spanish isolates by isoenzyme electrophoresis and random amplified polymorphic DNA. Martin-Sanchez J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 May;92(1):57–63

Mitochondrial DNA inherited variants are associated with successful aging and longevity in humans. De Benedictis G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1532–6

Structure-function analysis of a double-mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein occurring in disorders related to cystic fibrosis. Fanen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):371–4

An intronic polymorphic domain often associated with susceptibility to affective disorders has allele dependent differential enhancer activity in embryonic stem cells. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):171–4

High polymorphism level of genomic sequences flanking insertion sites of human endogenous retroviral long terminal repeats. Lavrentieva I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):341–7

The combination of polymorphisms within interferon-gamma receptor 1 and receptor 2 associated with the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):187–90

Genetic polymorphism at the beta-tubulin locus among human and animal isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Apr 1;173(1):273] Cacciò S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):173–9

Identification and sequence analysis of Treponema pallidum tprJ, a member of a polymorphic multigene family. Stamm LV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):155–63

Population studies of the Y-chromosome specific polymorphisms DYS19, DYS389 I + II, DYS390 and DYS393 in a western German population (Bonn area). Junge A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 May 17;101(3):195–201

Sequence polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA control region in Japanese. Seo Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 9;97(2-3):155–64

Polymorphism of the D12S391 microsatellite in a Japanese population sample. Shigeta Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 May 31;102(1):61–6

Intraspecific ITS polymorphism in Scutellospora castanea (Glomales, Zygomycota) is structured within multinucleate spores. Hijri M, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Mar; 26(2):141–51

Structure and polymorphism of the Chironomus thummi gene encoding special lobe-specific silk protein, ssp160. Berezikov E, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):347–54

The essence of SNPs. Brookes AJ. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8; 234(2):177–86 (73 ref.)

The region 3' to Calpha1 gene of human IG heavy chain displays a polymorphic duplicated sequence and encodes an RNA associated with polysomes. Frezza D, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1-2):19–24

Drosophila melanogaster is polymorphic for a specific repeated (CATA) sequence in the regulatory region of hsp23. Frydenberg J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 20;236(2):243–50

Characterization and mapping of four novel human expressed polymorphic trinucleotide microsatellites. Haddad LA, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):369–74

rDNA units are highly polymorphic in Scutellospora castanea (glomales, zygomycetes). Hosny M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):61–71

Gene structure and polymorphism of an invertebrate nitric oxide synthase gene. Luckhart S, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):25–34

Single nucleotide polymorphism spectra in newborns and centenarians: identification of genes coding for rise of mortal disease. Tomita-Mitchell A, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):381–91

DNA polymorphisms at alpha-Gpdh locus of Drosophila melanogaster in Korean population. Kang SJ, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1998 Aug;73(4):227–35

Mapping of mouse polymeric immunoglobulin receptor (PIgR) gene using simple sequence length polymorphism markers. Sato T. **Genes Genet Syst** 1998 Aug;73(4):271–3

Homogeneous genotyping assays for single nucleotide polymorphisms with fluorescence resonance energy transfer detection. Chen X, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5-6):157–63

Allelic discrimination using fluorogenic probes and the 5' nuclease assay. Livak KJ. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5-6):143–9

Multiplex detection of single-nucleotide variations using molecular beacons. Marras SA, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb; 14(5-6):151–6

High-throughput polymorphism screening and genotyping with high-density oligonucleotide arrays. Sapolsky RJ, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb;14(5-6):187–92

Indication of linkage of serum IgE levels to the interleukin-4 gene and exclusion of the contribution of the (-590 C to T) interleukin-4 promoter polymorphism to IgE variation. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(1):84–94

A gene responsible for a cuticular hydrocarbon polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Coyne JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1999 Jun;73(3):189–203

Detection of single-nucleotide polymorphisms with the WAVE DNA fragment analysis system. Kuklin A, et al. **Genet Test** 1997-98;1(3):201–6

Inferring the fitness effects of DNA mutations from polymorphism and divergence data: statistical power to detect directional selection under stationarity and free recombination. Akashi H. **Genetics** 1999 Jan;151(1):221–38

The male-sterility polymorphism of Silene vulgaris: analysis of genetic dat from two populations and comparison with Thymus vulgaris. Charlesworth D, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Nov;150(3):1267–82

Selective sweep at the Drosophila melanogaster Suppressor of Hairless locus and its association with the In(2L)t inversion polymorphism. Depaulis F, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):1017–24

Detection of the ongoing sorting of ancestrally polymorphic SINEs toward fixation or loss in populations of two species of charr during speciation. Hamada M, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):301–11

Ancient polymorphism and the hypothesis of a recent bottleneck in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Hughes AL, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):511–3

Spatial and temporal distribution of the neutral polymorphisms in the last ZFX intron: analysis of the haplotype structure and genealogy. Jaruzelska J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):1091–101

A composite genetic map of the parasitoid wasp Trichogramma brassicae based on RAPD markers. Laurent V, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):275–82

Estimating linkage disequilibrium between a polymorphic marker locus and a trait locus in natural populations. Luo ZW, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jan;151(1):359–71

High polymorphism at the human melanocortin 1 receptor locus. Rana BK, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Apr;151(4):1547–57

DNA polymorphism in lycopersicon and crossing-over per physical length. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec; 150(4):1585–93

A single-primer PCR-based retroviral-related DNA polymorphism shared by two distinct human populations. Deb P, et al. **Genome** 1998 Oct;41(5):662–8

Insertional polymorphism in introns 4 and 10 of the maize beta-glucosidase gene glu1. Esen A, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):597–604

Evolution of the chloroplast genome and polymorphic ITS regions in Allium subg. Melanocrommyum. Mes TH, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):237–47

Isolation and characterization of polymorphic microsatellites in Cocos nucifera L. Rivera R, et al. **Genome** 1999 Aug; 42(4):668–75

Identification of microsatellite sequences in Vitis riparia and their applicability for genotyping of different Vitis species. Sefc KM, et al. **Genome** 1999 Jun;42(3):367–73

Human megasatellite DNA RS447: copy-number polymorphisms and interspecies conservation. Gondo Y, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):39–49

A 4-Mb high-density single nucleotide polymorphism-based map around human APOE. Lai E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):31–8

Analysis of Helicobacter pylori vacA and cagA genotypes and serum antibody profile in benign and malignant gastroduodenal diseases. Basso D, et al. **Gut** 1998 Aug; 43(2):182–6

Polymorphisms for the size of heterochromatic regions allow sex-independent quantification of post-BMT chimerism targeting metaphase and interphase cells. Buño I, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Feb;84(2):138–41

Genetic polymorphism of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and venous thromboembolism: a case-control study [letter] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Feb;84(2):190–1

Serum phospholipids are the main environmental determinants of activated factor VII in the most common FVII genotype. European Union Concerted Action "Clotart". Mariani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul; 84(7):620–6

Advances in carrier detection in haemophilia. Goodeve AC. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;4(4):358–64 (44 ref.)

Factor VIII gene inversions and an XbaI polymorphism: nonradioactive detection and clinical usage. Liu ML, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jan;5(1):26–31

A novel polymorphism 3' to the beta-globin gene. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1998 Jul;22(4):387–90

Interleukin-10 promoter polymorphism predicts initial response of chronic hepatitis C to interferon alfa. Edwards-Smith CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug; 30(2):526–30

Genetic characterization of two Eragrostis species using AFLP and morphological traits. Ayele M, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;130(1):33–40

Extraordinary chromosomal polymorphism with 28 different karyotypes in the neotropical species Akodon cursor (Muridae, Sigmodontinae), one of the smallest diploid number in rodents (2n = 16, 15 and 14). Fagundes V, et al. **Hereditas** 1998;129(3):263–74

RAPD mapping in a doubled haploid population of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Subudhi PK, et al. **Hereditas** 1999; 130(1):41–9

Development and polymorphism of simple sequence repeat

DNA markers for Shorea curtisii and other Dipterocarpaceae species. Ujino T, et al. **Heredity** 1998 Oct;81 (Pt 4):422–8

Association of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism with lipid profiles in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kobayashi K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(4):201–4

Genetic polymorphisms and ethnic admixture in African-derived black communities of northeastern Brazil. Arpini-Sampaio Z, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Feb;71(1):69–85

Apolipoprotein B genetic variability in Brazilian Indians. Kaufman L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Feb;71(1):87–98

Genetic studies in 5 Greek population samples using 12 highly polymorphic DNA loci. Kondopoulou H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Feb;71(1):27–42

STR polymorphisms in the population of the island of Hvar. Martinović I, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Jun;71(3):341–52

Determination of glutathione S-transferase mu and theta polymorphisms in neurological disease. Stroombergen MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Mar;18(3):141–5

The STR polymorphisms in intron 8 may provide information about the molecular evolution of RH haplotypes. Fujiwara H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;104(4):301–6

CTG repeats distribution and Alu insertion polymorphism at myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene in Amhara and Oromo populations of Ethiopia. Gennarelli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug;105(1–2):165–7

Intragenic polymorphic missense mutations in the XLRS1 gene in families with juvenile X-linked retinoschisis. Hiraoka M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;104(6):526–7

The polymorphic 43Thr bcl-2 protein confers relative resistance to autoimmunity: an analytical evaluation. Komaki S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):435–40

Genetic variations in human fetal globin gene microsatellites and their functional relevance. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;104(4):307–14

Allelic polymorphisms and RFLP in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Lefranc MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May;104(5):361–9

Extensive polymorphism of the FUT2 gene in an African (Xhosa) population of South Africa. Liu Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):204–10

Functional analysis of the C(-188)A polymorphism of the human leptin promoter. Oksanen L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):527–8

1176C polymorphism in Japanese patients with glycogen storage disease type Ia [letter; comment] Okubo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;104(2):193. Comment on: Hum Genet 1998 Aug;103(2):199–203.

Association between coding variability in the LRP gene and the risk of late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Wavrant-DeVrièze F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May;104(5):432–4

Variable distribution of TFF2 (Spasmolysin) alleles in Europeans does not indicate predisposition to gastric cancer. dos Santos Silva E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):45–7

Polymorphisms in the HFE gene. Douabin V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):21–6

True pedigree errors more frequent than apparent errors for single nucleotide polymorphisms. Gordon D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):65–70

Linkage information content of polymorphic genetic markers. Guo X, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):112–8

Genetic polymorphisms of apolipoproteins A-IV, E and H in Koreans. Kim HS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Nov–Dec;48(6):313–7

Allele frequencies in a worldwide survey of a CA repeat in the first intron of the CFTR gene. Mateu E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):15–20

Identification of a CA/TG repeat polymorphism proximal to the human DLX3 gene. Price JA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Sep–Oct;48(5):288–90

No evidence for linkage of a novel CA repeat polymorphism for apoptosis antigen 1 (APO-1 or fas) with type I diabetes in a Caucasian population. Sangthongpitag K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Nov–Dec;48(6):343–5

New DNA polymorphisms define ethnically distinct haplotypes in the human transferrin receptor gene. Van Landeghem GF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Sep–Oct;48(5):245–50

Molecular analysis of HLA class II polymorphisms among different ethnic groups in Israel. Amar A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Aug;60(8):723–30

Impact of the MHC-encoded HLA-DMA, DMB, and LMP2 gene polymorphisms on kidney graft outcome. Chevrier D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct;59(10):650–5

Polymorphism within the tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF) promoter region in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Kaijzel EL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):140–4

HLA-B22 diversity including a novel B54 variant (B*5507) in the Korean population. Lee KW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Aug;60(8):731–7

Characterization of LMP polymorphism in homozygous typing cells and a random population. Lim JK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):145–51

Analysis of HLA-DM polymorphism in juvenile dermatomyositis (JDM) patients. West JE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Mar;60(3):255–8

Triplet repeat polymorphism in the MICA gene in HLA-B27 positive and negative caucasian patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Yabuki K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Jan;60(1):83–6

Measured haplotype analysis of the angiotensin-1 converting enzyme gene. Keavney B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1745–51

New mutations, polymorphisms, and rare variants in the ATM gene detected by a novel SSCP strategy. Castellvi-Bel S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(2):156–62

Low yield of polymorphisms from EST blast searching: analysis of genes related to oxidative stress and verification of the P197L polymorphism in GPX1. Forsberg L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):294–300

Intragenic single nucleotide polymorphism haplotype analysis of SUR1 mutations in familial hyperinsulinism. Glaser B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):23–9

Single nucleotide polymorphism hunting in cyberspace. Gu Z, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(4):221–5 (22 ref.)

No linkage of P187S polymorphism in NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase (NQO1/DIA4) and type 1 diabetes in the Danish population. DIEGG and DSGD. Danish IDDM Epidemiology and Genetics Group and The Danish Study Group of Diabetes in Childhood. Kristiansen OP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):67–70

High-throughput single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by automated capillary electrophoresis: robust multiplex analysis and pattern-based identification of allelic variants. Larsen LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):318–27

Characterisation of 16 polymorphic markers in the NF2 gene: application to hemizygosity detection. Legoix P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):290–3

Mutation screening of neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) exons 28 and 29 with single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP): five novel mutations, one recurrent transition and two polymorphisms in a panel of 118 unrelated NF1 patients. Mutations in brief no. 229. Online. Peters H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):258

The 1396del A mutation and a missense mutation or a rare polymorphism of the WRN gene detected in a French Werner family with a severe phenotype and a case of an unusual vulvar cancer. Mutations in brief no. 136. Online. Vidal V, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(5):413–4

Isolation and characterization of a new chromosome 8q24.1 band-specific microsatellite polymorphism. Xu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(6):471–4

The 825C/T polymorphism of the G-protein subunit beta3 is not related to hypertension. Brand E, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1175–8

DD angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism is associated with endothelial dysfunction in normal humans. Butler R, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1164–8

beta-2 Adrenergic receptor variants affect resting blood pressure and agonist-induced vasodilation in young adult Caucasians. Gratze G, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1425–30

TGF-beta1 DNA polymorphisms, protein levels, and blood pressure. Li B, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):271–5

Angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms M235T/T174M: no excess transmission to hypertensive Chinese. Niu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):698–702

AT1 receptor A/C1166 polymorphism contributes to cardiac hypertrophy in subjects with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Osterop AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Nov;32(5):825–30

Genomics and hypertension: concepts, potentials, and opportunities. Pratt RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):238–47 (73 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of CYP11B2 gene and hypertension in Japanese. Tamaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):266–70

The Lys198Asn polymorphism in the endothelin-1 gene is associated with blood pressure in overweight people. Tiret L, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1169–74

Role of C/A polymorphism at -20 on the expression of human angiotensinogen gene. Zhao YY, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):108–15

The central MHC gene IKBL carries a structural polymorphism that is associated with HLA-A3,B7,DR15. Allcock RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7–8):660–5

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing hormone promoter polymorphism in different ethnic groups: evidence for natural selection in human populations. Baerwald CG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep;49(10):894–9

The human CD38 gene: polymorphism, CpG island, and linkage to the CD157 (BST-1) gene. Ferrero E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7–8):597–604

Polymorphisms in the Tnfa gene of different inbred mouse strains. Iraqi F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Mar;49(3):242–5

MIC-A polymorphism in Japanese and a MIC-A-MIC-B null haplotype. Komatsu-Wakui M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7–8):620–8

Polymorphisms in the Cd22 gene of inbred mouse strains. Lajaunias F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;49(11–12):991–5

A polymorphic microsatellite marker in the rat major histocompatibility complex class I gene, RT1.M4, and a new recombinant RT1 haplotype, r39. Lambracht-Washington D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1998 Nov–Dec;48(6):420–1

The mouse p52 subunit of the transcription/DNA repair factor TFIIH is located in the class III region of the H2 complex: cloning and sequence polymorphism. Lanning D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):498–504

Polymorphic genotypes of the HRES-1 human endogenous retrovirus locus correlate with systemic lupus erythematosus and autoreactivity. Magistrelli C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep;49(10):829–34

Characterization of a polymorphism in the coding region of the human C5a anaphylatoxin receptor. Marceau F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7–8):618–9

A TaqI polymorphism in the chicken interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF1) gene provides evidence that chicken linkage group E48C28W13 represents one of the microchromosomes. Mariani P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):505–7

Characterization of the MICA polymorphism by sequence-specific oligonucleotide probing. Mendoza-Rincon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):471–8

IL1B gene polymorphisms influence the course and severity of inflammatory bowel disease. Nemetz A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):527–31

Complete cDNA coding sequence of a new HLA-A3 subtype (A*0304) with a new HLA polymorphism at exon 3. Santos S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):360–1

A new polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin (IL)-4 gene. Suzuki I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7–8):738–9

Detection of polymorphism in the RING3 gene by high-throughput fluorescent SSCP analysis. Thorpe KL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):256–65

Polymorphism and transcription of Mhc class I genes in a passerine bird, the great reed warbler. Westerdahl H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Mar;49(3):158–70

Diversity of the repertoire of p58 killer cell inhibitory receptors in a single individual. Chwae YJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):267–74

Complement genetics: biological implications of polymorphisms and deficiencies. Schneider PM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Jan;20(1):2–5

Genetics of graft-versus-host disease, I. A locus on chromosome 1 influences development of acute graft-versus-host disease in a major histocompatibility complex mismatched murine model. Allen RD, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Feb;96(2):254–61

The polymorphisms S503P and Q576R in the interleukin-4 receptor alpha gene are associated with atopy and influence the signal transduction. Kruse S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar;96(3):365–71

Effects of genetic polymorphism of metabolic enzymes, nutrition, and lifestyle factors on DNA adduct formation in lymphocytes. Wang Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1998 Oct;36(4):337–46

Molecular characterization of MRJP3, highly polymorphic protein of honeybee (Apis mellifera) royal jelly. Albert S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 May;29(5):427–34

Typing of sandflies from Greece and Cyprus by DNA polymorphism of 18S rRNA gene. Aransay AM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 May;8(2):179–84

Structural polymorphism of the luciferase gene in the firefly, Luciola lateralis. Cho KH, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 May;8(2):193–200

Influence of GSTM1 genotypes on anti-BPDE-DNA adduct levels in mononuclear white blood cells of humans exposed to PAH. Pavanello S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul;72(4):238–46

Association between CYP17 gene polymorphism and risk of breast cancer in young women. Bergman-Jungeström M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):350–3

Papillomavirus and p53 codon 72 polymorphism [letter] Bertorelle R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):616–7

Glutathione-S-transferase polymorphisms and risk of squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cheng L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):220–4

Androgen receptor polymorphisms: association with prostate cancer risk, relapse and overall survival. Edwards SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):458–65

N-acetyl transferase 2 genotypes, meat intake and breast cancer risk. Gertig DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):13–7

p53 codon 72 ARG/PRO polymorphism is not related to HPV type or lesion grade in low- and high-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions and invasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Giannoudis A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):66–9

Association between N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT2) genetic polymorphism and development of breast cancer in post-menopausal Chinese women in Taiwan, an area of great increase in breast cancer incidence. Huang CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):175–9

New DNA polymorphisms of human MMH/OGG1 gene: prevalence of one polymorphism among lung-adenocarcinoma patients in Japanese. Ishida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):18–21

Glutathione S-transferase GSTM1, GSTM3, GSTP1 and GSTT1 genotypes and the risk of smoking-related oral and pharyngeal cancers. Jourenkova-Mironova N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):44–8

Genetic polymorphisms of drug-metabolizing enzymes and susceptibility to head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinoma. Morita S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):685–8

Genetic polymorphism of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes among Chinese lung cancer patients. Persson I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):325–9

MICA gene polymorphism in Takayasu's arteritis and Buerger's disease. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Oct

1;66 Suppl 1:S107-13; discussion S115
Paraoxonase gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease in Indian subjects. Pati N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 30;66(2):165-8
Variant of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and coronary atherosclerosis in Japanese subjects [letter] Tamaki S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;69(3):309-11
The effect on transcription efficiency of the apolipoprotein AI gene of DNA variants at the 5' untranslated region. Wang XL, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(4):235-41
Relevance of pheno- and genotyping in clinical drug development. Zühlsdorf MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):607-12 (15 ref.)
Inflammatory bowel disease and the genes for the natural resistance-associated macrophage protein-1 and the interferon-gamma receptor 1. Stokkers PC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Feb;14(1):13-7
Genomic typing of Listeria monocytogenes strains by automated laser fluorescence analysis of amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprint patterns. Aarts HJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;49(1-2):95-102
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms: a study of 50 French Caucasian individuals and application to forensic casework. Rousselet F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998;111(6):292-8
The polymorphisms of DYS388 and DYS392 on the Y chromosome in Japanese and German populations. Sasaki M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(2):132-3
Combination of polymorphisms in OB-R and the OB gene associated with insulin resistance in Nauruan males. de Silva AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug; 23(8):816-22
No evidence for an involvement of alleles of polymorphisms in the serotonin1Dbeta and 7 receptor genes in obesity, underweight or anorexia nervosa. Hinney A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul;23(7):760-3
Absence of genetic variation in some obesity candidate genes (GLP1R, ASIP, MC4R, MC5R) among Pima indians. Norman RA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23(2):163-5
A mitochondrial DNA D-loop polymorphism and obesity in three cohorts of women. Rivera MA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):666-8
Detection of DNA polymorphisms and point mutations of high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (TrkA) in human neuroblastoma. Scaruffi P, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):935-8
Detection of mutation(s) or polymorphic loci in the genome of experimental animal and human cancer tissues by RAPD/AP-PCR depend on DNA polymerase. Singh KP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):753-8
Characterisation of Trypanosoma cruzi populations by DNA polymorphism of the cruzipain gene detected by single-stranded DNA conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and direct sequencing. De Leon MP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(12):1867-74
Size-polymorphism of mini-exon gene-bearing chromosomes among natural populations of Leishmania, subgenus Viannia. Kebede A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 29(4):549-57
Association between beta3-adrenoreceptor polymorphism with obesity and diabetes in Japan. Yoshida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb;38(2):207-9 (21 ref.)
Distinctive effects of CCR5, CCR2, and SDF1 genetic polymorphisms in AIDS progression. Hendel H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):381-6
Association of 3 gene polymorphisms with atopic diseases. Hollá L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr; 103(4):702-8
Associations between a polymorphism in the gene encoding glycoprotein IIIa and myocardial infarction or coronary artery disease. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):727-33
Angiotensinogen gene M235T polymorphism predicts left ventricular hypertrophy in endurance athletes. Karjalainen J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Aug;34(2):494-9
Announcing the biotechnology century. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;130(9):1374-8
Rapid communication: a BstXI polymorphism in the porcine matrix metalloproteinase 1 (MMP-1) gene locus. Jiang ZH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;77(4):1026-7
DNA flow cytometric quantification and DNA polymorphism analysis in the case of a complete mole with a coexisting fetus. Hirose M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):263-7
Genomic relatedness of Chlamydia isolates determined by amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Meijer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4469-75
Genetic polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of human CYP1A2 gene: effect on the CYP1A2 inducibility in humans. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 125(4):803-8
Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene transcription by a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in intron 1. Gebhardt F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13176-80
A gain-of-function polymorphism in a G-protein coupling domain of the human beta1-adrenergic receptor. Mason DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12670-4
Molecular polymorphism of the syndecans. Identification of a hypo-glycanated murine syndecan-1 splice variant. Romaris M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18667-74
Interspecies polymorphisms confer constitutive activity to the Mastomys cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor. Schaffer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):28779-84
A case of dispermic chimerism: importance of DNA polymorphisms. Dauber EM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Jan-Mar;13(1):51-3
DNA polymorphisms of genetic diseases in Italy. Piazza A. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Jan-Mar;13(1):1-7 (36 ref.)
Allelic variation in the intron 2 and 3 of the MICA gene. Yao Z, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Jan-Mar; 13(1):47-50
A PstI polymorphism detects the mutation of serine128 to arginine in CD 62E gene - a risk factor for coronary artery disease. Ye SQ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jan;6(1):18-21
Vitamin D receptor gene FokI polymorphism predicts calcium absorption and bone mineral density in children. Ames SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):740-6
FokI polymorphism at translation initiation site of the vitamin D receptor gene predicts bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in postmenopausal Italian women. Gennari L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1379-86
The vitamin D receptor gene start codon polymorphism: a functional analysis of FokI variants. Gross C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov;13(11):1691-9
Genetic markers, bone mineral density, and serum osteocalcin levels. Sowers M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug; 14(8):1411-9
Association of a polymorphism of the transforming growth factor-beta1 gene with genetic susceptibility to osteoporosis in postmenopausal Japanese women. Yamada Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1569-76
p53 mutations and codon 213 polymorphism of p53 in lung cancers of former uranium miners. Popp W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(5):309-12
Effect of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene on response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with heart failure. O'Toole L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;32(6):988-94
Polymorphisms of amiloride-sensitive sodium channel subunits in five sporadic cases of pseudohypoaldosteronism: do they have pathologic potential? Arai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2434-7
The vitamin D receptor (VDR) start codon polymorphism in primary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid VDR messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Correa P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1690-4
Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene in pregnancy: association with mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1695-9
Germline polymorphism of codon 727 of human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor is associated with toxic multinodular goiter. Gabriel EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3328-35
Normal variation in leptin levels in associated with polymorphisms in the proopiomelanocortin gene, POMC. Hixson JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3187-91
Isolated aldosterone synthase deficiency caused by simultaneous E198D and V386A mutations in the CYP11B2 gene. Portrat-Doyen S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4156-61
Polymorphism in the 5'-leader cistron of the beta2-adrenergic receptor gene associated with obesity and type 2 diabetes. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1754-7
Effects of mutations in the human uncoupling protein 3 gene on the respiratory quotient and fat oxidation in severe obesity and type 2 diabetes. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1345-51
SNPing away at innate immunity [comment] Chanock SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):369-70 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Aug;104(4):431-7.
The effect of novel polymorphisms in the interleukin-6 (IL-6) gene on IL-6 transcription and plasma IL-6 levels, and an association with systemic-onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Fishman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1369-76
The Ile164 beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphism adversely affects the outcome of congestive heart failure. Liggett SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 15;102(8):1534-9
The Gly972-->Arg amino acid polymorphism in IRS-1 impairs insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells. Porzio O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):357-64
Genetic multilocus studies of different strains of Cryptococcus neoformans: taxonomy and genetic structure. Bertout S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):715-20
Polymorphism of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease gene and response of HIV-1-infected patients to a protease inhibitor. Bossi P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2910-2
High-resolution genotyping of Streptococcus pyogenes serotype M1 isolates by fluorescent amplified-fragment length polymorphism analysis. Desai M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1948-52
DNA banding pattern polymorphism in vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium and criteria for defining strains. Morrison D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1084-91
Analysis with a combination of macrorestriction endonucleases reveals a high degree of polymorphism among Bordetella pertussis isolates in eastern France. Prevost G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1062-8
Androgen receptor polymorphisms (CAG repeat lengths) in androgenetic alopecia, hirsutism, and acne. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Jul;3(1):9-15
Associations between milk protein polymorphism and first lactation milk production traits in Finnish Ayrshire cows. Ikonen T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):1026-33
Familial calcium stone disease: TaqI polymorphism and the vitamin D receptor. Jackman SV, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 May;13(4):313-6
Polymorphisms at the topoisomerase II gene locus provide more evidence for the partition of Trypanosoma cruzi into two major groups. Dos Santos WG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(1):17-23
Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). van Haeringen WA, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1996-97;38(2):49-57
Allele frequency of D1S191 microsatellite locus in Japanese people. Yokozaki H, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):99-101
Influence of polymorphism in the genes for the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor antagonist and IL-1beta on tuberculosis. Wilkinson RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 21; 189(12):1863-74
Japanese population study of a Y-linked dinucleotide repeat DNA polymorphism. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May;44(3):588-91
Human leukocyte antigen polymorphisms in the Taiwanese population. Shen SW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jan; 98(1):11-8
PrP gene polymorphism and natural scrapie in Icelandic sheep. Thorgeirsdottir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2527-34
Prion protein gene polymorphisms in sheep with natural scrapie and healthy controls in Norway. Tranulis MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1073-7
Polymorphic DNA markers in the genome of parasitic nematodes. Roos MH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1998 Dec; 72(4):291-4 (38 ref.)
Use of canine microsatellite polymorphisms in forensic examinations. Müller S, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Jan-Feb; 90(1):55-6
Genetic relationships among Japanese native breeds of chicken based on microsatellite DNA polymorphisms. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hered** 1998 Nov-Dec;89(6):543-6
Isolation, characterization, and mapping of four novel polymorphic markers and an H3.3B pseudogene to chromosome 9p21-22. Aliprandis E, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):348-9
The ADD1 G460W polymorphism is not associated with variation in blood pressure in Canadian Oji-Cree. Busch CP, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):225-9
Polymorphic forms of the protein L-isoaspartate (D-aspartate) O-methyltransferase involved in the repair of age-damaged proteins. DeVry CG, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):275-88
Association of diffuse panbronchiolitis with microsatellite polymorphism of the human interleukin 8 (IL-8) gene. Emi M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):169-72
An NcoI polymorphism in the human complement component 7 (C7) gene. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):270-1
Two single nucleotide polymorphisms of the hSNF5/INI1 gene. Mine N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):354-5
An AciI polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the human phosphomannomutase 2 (PMM2) gene. Mizugishi K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):266-7
Anxiety traits associated with a polymorphism in the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region in the Japanese. Murakami F, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):15-7
Identification of a novel single base-pair polymorphism in the glutamate dehydrogenase (GLUD1) gene. Muroi J, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):268-9
A new single-nucleotide polymorphism in the seventh component of complement (C7) gene. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):272-3
Isolation and radiation hybrid mapping of a highly polymorphic CA repeat sequence at the SREBP cleavage-activating protein (SCAP) locus. Nakajima T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):350-1
Isolation and radiation hybrid mapping of a highly polymorphic CA repeat sequence at the human nuclear factor kappa-beta subunit 1 (NFKB1) locus. Ota N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):129-30
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic CA repeat sequence at the human VRK1 locus. Sugimoto J, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):133-4
Novel polymorphism in the 5'-untranslated region of the interleukin-4 gene. Takabayashi A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):352-3
Association of radial bone mineral density with CA repeat polymorphism at the interleukin 6 locus in postmenopausal Japanese women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(3):148-51
Assignment of the human poly(A) polymerase (PAP) gene to chromosome 14q32.1-q32.2 and isolation of a polymorphic CA repeat sequence. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):253-5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in Nepal. Umemura S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Aug; 12(8):527-31

Influence of cardiovascular risk factors on relation between angiotensin converting enzyme-gene polymorphism and blood pressure in arterial hypertension. Celentano A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Jul;16(7):985-91

M235T polymorphism of the angiotensinogen gene and hypertension in Chinese. Cheung BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Aug;16(8):1137-40

Angiotensinogen (M235T) and angiotensin-converting enzyme (I/D) polymorphisms in association with plasma renin and prorenin levels. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):1879-83

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion-deletion polymorphism in normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jun; 17(6):765-8

Polymorphisms of the gamma subunit of the epithelial Na+ channel in essential hypertension. Persu A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):639-45

A population study of ethnic variations in the angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism: relationships with gender, hypertension and impaired glucose metabolism. Sagnella GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 May;17(5):657-64

M235T angiotensinogen gene polymorphism and cardiovascular renal risk. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):9-17

Insertion/deletion angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism affects the microvascular structure of the kidney in patients with nondiabetic renal disease. Teranishi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):351-6

Association of Trp64Arg beta 3-adrenergic-receptor gene polymorphism with essential hypertension in the Sardinian population. Tonolo G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan; 17(1):33-8

Little evidence of HLA-G mRNA polymorphism in Caucasian or Afro-Caribbean populations. Bainbridge DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2023-7

Reciprocal expression in CD4 or CD8 subsets of different members of the V alpha 11 gene family correlates with sequence polymorphism. Sim BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3153-9

Donor-recipient polymorphism of the proteinase 3 gene: a potential target for T-cell alloresponses to myeloid leukemia. Clave E, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jan;22(1):1-6

Molecular analysis of HLA DRB1 and DQB1 polymorphism in Italian melanoma patients. Lombardi ML, et al. **J Immunother** 1998 Nov;21(6):435-9

Identification of two distinct subsets of long-term nonprogressors with divergent viral activity by stromal-derived factor 1 chemokine gene polymorphism analysis. Balotta C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 180(2):285-9

Tuberculosis and chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Africans and variation in the vitamin D receptor gene. Bellamy R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):721-4

Polymorphism of the interleukin-10 gene is associated with susceptibility to Epstein-Barr virus infection. Helminen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):496-9

Fcgamma receptor polymorphisms determine the magnitude of in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae mediated by pneumococcal conjugate sera. Jansen WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):888-91

Relationship between Ureaplasma urealyticum vaginal colonization and polymorphism in the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene. Jeremias J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):912-4

Mannose-binding lectin plasma levels and gene polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Luty AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1221-4

Polymorphism of the 5'-flanking region of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha gene and susceptibility to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) uveitis. Seki N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):880-3

Sequence polymorphisms in the Pneumocystis carinii cytochrome b gene and their association with atovaquone prophylaxis failure. Walker DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1767-75

Fasting, postprandial, and post-methionine-load homocysteinaemia and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism in vascular disease. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Jun;22(5):588-92

Is the common 844ins68 polymorphism in the cystathionine beta-synthase gene associated with atherosclerosis? Orendáč M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Jun;22(5):674-5

Does the polymorphism 677C-T of the 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene contribute to homocysteine-related vascular disease? Thuillier L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Dec;21(8):812-22

The ND1 T3308C mutation may be a mtDNA polymorphism. Report of two Portuguese patients. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):90-1

Genomic features of human PKR: alternative splicing and a polymorphic CGG repeat in the 5'-untranslated region. Xu Z, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Aug; 18(8):609-16

A genetic polymorphism in connexin 37 as a prognostic marker for atherosclerotic plaque development. Boerma M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Aug;246(2):211-8

Association of BsmI vitamin-D receptor gene polymorphism with combined bone mass in spine and proximal femur in Icelandic women. Sigurdsson G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jun;241(6):501-5

Vitamin D receptor polymorphism is associated with psoriasis. Park BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 112(1):113-6

Paraoxonase protection of LDL against peroxidation is independent of its esterase activity towards paraoxon and is unaffected by the Q-->R genetic polymorphism. Cao H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):133-9

Identification of two polymorphisms in the promoter of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) gene: lack of association with lipoprotein profiles. Herrmann SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2432-5

Influence of insulin sensitivity and the TaqIB cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphism on plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipid transfer protein activities and their response to hyperinsulinemia in non-diabetic men. Riemens SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Aug;40(8):1467-74

A functional polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B promoter that influences the level of plasma low density lipoprotein. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep;40(9):1686-94

Mitochondrial DNA analysis: polymorphisms and pathogenicity. Chinnery PF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jul; 36(7):505-10 (65 ref.)

Analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 gene and haplotype analysis: (CCG)1-2 polymorphism and contribution to founder effect. Mizushima K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb; 36(2):112-4

Biochemical and genetic characterisation shows that the BRCA1 IVS20 insertion is a polymorphism [letter] Scholl T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jul;36(7):571-2

Polymorphisms of thymidine kinase gene in herpes simplex virus type 1: analysis of clinical isolates from herpetic keratitis patients and laboratory strains. Kudo E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Oct;56(2):151-8

Genomic organisation, alternative splicing and polymorphisms of the human cardiac troponin T gene. Farza H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jun;30(6):1247-53

Characterization of a unique genetic variant in the beta1-adrenoceptor gene and evaluation of its role in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. CARDIGENE Group. Tesson F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):1025-32

Glucocorticoid receptor polymorphism in genetic hypertension. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):41-50

Diversifying selection governs sequence polymorphism in the major adhesin proteins fimA, papA, and sfaA of Escherichia coli. Boyd EF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep; 47(3):258-67

Snipping "SNPs": a new tool for mining gene variations. [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1110

Carotid intima-media thickness and ACE-gene polymorphism in hemodialysis patients. Nergizoğlu G, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):261-5

Gene polymorphism of the renin-angiotensin system and progression of diabetic nephropathy. Orisio S. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):9-17 (104 ref.)

Presence of multiple functional polyadenylation signals and a single nucleotide polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the human serotonin transporter gene. Battersby S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1384-8

Microsatellite polymorphisms in the gene promoter of monocyte chemotactic protein-3 and analysis of the association between monocyte chemotactic protein-3 alleles and multiple sclerosis development. Fiten P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1-2):195-201

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with multiple sclerosis in Japanese. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 15;166(1):47-52

Association of apolipoprotein E genotype and intronic polymorphism of the presenilin-1 gene with Alzheimer's disease in elderly Taiwan Chinese. Hu CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7;157(2):158-61

Comparison of clinical and demographic features between affected pairs of Italian multiple sclerosis multiplex families; relation to tumour necrosis factor genomic polymorphisms. Trojano M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):194-200

Polymorphism of the endoglin gene in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Takenaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May;90(5):935-8

Glutathione-S-transferase (GSTM1) genetic polymorphisms do not affect human breast cancer risk, regardless of dietary antioxidants. Ambrosone CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):565S-568S

Polymorphisms of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and other enzymes: metabolic significance, risks and impact on folate requirement. Bailey LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May; 129(5):919-22 (41 ref.)

MTHFR polymorphism, methyl-replete diets and the risk of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma among U.S. men and women: an example of gene-environment interactions in colorectal tumorigenesis. Chen J, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb; 129(2S Suppl):560S-564S (30 ref.)

Biallelic polymorphism in the intron region of beta-tubulin gene of Cryptosporidium parasites. Sulaiman IM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):154-7

CC chemokine receptor 5 polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis. Garred P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1462-5

The -308.1 polymorphism in the promoter region of the tumor necrosis factor gene is associated with ankylosing spondylitis independent of HLA-B27. McGarry F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1110-6

Aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) polymorphisms and cardiovascular function. White PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):409-12 (31 ref.)

Abundant multilocus polymorphisms caused by genetic interaction between species on trait-for-trait basis. Kirzhner VM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 7;198(1):61-70

Genetic polymorphism of conjugating enzymes and cancer risk: GSTM1, GSTT1, NAT1 and NAT2. Lee E, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:140-2

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism is associated with an increased vascular reactivity in the human mammary artery in vitro. Henrion D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;35(5):356-62

EBNA-1 sequences in endemic and sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma [letter; comment] Bhatia K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):7096-7. Comment on: J Virol 1999 Feb;73(2):965-75.

Numerous length polymorphisms at short tandem repeats in human cytomegalovirus. Davis CL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6265-70

Genetic polymorphism near HIV-1 reverse transcriptase resistance-associated codons is a major obstacle for the line probe assay as an alternative method to sequence analysis. Koch N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jun; 80(1):25-31

Differentiation among isolates of prunus necrotic ringspot virus by transcript conformation polymorphism. Rosner A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):109-15

Association of TNF2, a TNF-alpha promoter polymorphism, with septic shock susceptibility and mortality: a multicenter study [see comments] Mira JP, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11; 282(6):561-8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):579-81.

Effect of MTHFR 677C>T on plasma total homocysteine levels in renal graft recipients. Födinger M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):1072-80

Compound interest: ACE and PAI-1 polymorphisms and risk of thrombosis and fibrosis [editorial] Fogo AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1765-6

Polymorphisms of angiotensin converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 genes in diabetes and macroangiopathy1. Kimura H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov; 54(5):1659-69

Adhesion molecule polymorphisms in chronic renal allograft failure. McLaren AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May; 55(5):1977-82

Inducible nitric oxide synthase polymorphism and fatal cerebral malaria [letter] [see comments] Burgner D, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1193-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):72.

CYP2A6 polymorphism, nicotine, and environmental nitrosamines [letter; comment] Idle JR. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2073. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):898-9.

A986S polymorphism of calcium-sensing receptor [letter; comment] Kanazawa H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1274. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):112-5.

A1/A2 polymorphism of glycoprotein IIIa and association with excess procedural risk for coronary catheter interventions: a case-controlled study [see comments] Laule M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):708-12. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):687-8.

Polymorphisms of paraoxonase genes and low-density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation [letter] Mackness B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):468-9

Common polymorphisms of beta1-adrenoceptor: identification and rapid screening assay [letter] Maqbool A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):897

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism with outcome after head injury. Teasdale GM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1069-71

Clonality analysis of refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts: simultaneous study of clonality and cytochemistry of bone marrow progenitors. Suzuki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan; 13(1):130-4

Association of an insertion polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene with the activity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sato H, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(8):530-4

Human Fc gamma receptor IIA (FcgammaRIIA) genotyping and association with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in Chinese and Malays in Malaysia. Yap SN, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(4):305-10

High level of single-nucleotide polymorphism in the rat cyclin B1 gene. Petit J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun; 10(6):635-7

Generation of polymorphic markers tightly linked to the thymus enlargement loci by phenotype-directed representational difference analysis. Toyota M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):735-9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in indigenous Australians: allelic frequencies and relationship with dyslipidaemia. Shaw JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):161-4

Human genetic bi-allelic sequences (HGBASE), a database of intra-genic polymorphisms. Sarkar C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):693-4

Human lipoprotein lipase HindIII polymorphism in young

patients with myocardial infarction. Gambino R, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Sep;48(9):1157–61

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism is associated with coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients evaluated for 9 years. Huang XH, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct; 47(10):1258–62

Different regulation of free fatty acid levels and glucose oxidation by the Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and the promoter variant (A–3826G) of the uncoupling protein 1 gene in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Pihlajamäki J, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1397–402

Simple sequence-length polymorphism analysis. Liao EC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;60:181–3 (2 ref.)

Rapid detection and simultaneous strain differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex bacteria by spoligotyping. Molhuizen HO, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:381–94

The Tichomonas vaginalis phenotypically varying P270 immunogen is highly conserved except for numbers of repeated elements. Alderete JF. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug; 27(2):93–104

Rapid analysis of allelic variants of the sheep PrP gene by oligonucleotide probes. Ishiguro N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(8):579–82

Association between vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and nephrolithiasis. Ruggiero M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):185–90

Neutrality tests based on the distribution of haplotypes under an infinite-site model [letter] Depaulis F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1788–90

Locus specificity of polymorphic alleles and evolution by a birth-and-death process in mammalian MHC genes. Gu X, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb;16(2):147–56

p63, a p53 homolog at 3q27–29, encodes multiple products with transactivating, death-inducing, and dominant-negative activities. Yang A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):305–16

Two polymorphic variants of wild-type p53 differ biochemically and biologically. Thomas M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1092–100

Mutations and polymorphisms in gonadotropin genes. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25; 151(1–2):89–94 (39 ref.)

Cellular Retinol Binding Protein 1 (RBP1): a frequent polymorphism, refined map position and exclusion as the Blepharophimosis Ptosis Epicanthus inversus Syndrome gene. Bisceglia L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug; 12(4):255–8

Polymorphisms in the human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease 2 (PKD2) gene. Kim UK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):247–50

Molecular analysis reveals a high mutation frequency in the first untranslated exon of the PPOX gene and largely excludes variegate porphyria in a subset of clinically affected Afrikaner families. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):293–300

A novel technique for rapid automated genotyping of DNA polymorphisms in the mouse. Kuklin A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):239–42

PCR-mediated detection of a polymorphism in the ATM gene. Maillet P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):67–9

A novel intragenic polymorphism within the COL1A1 locus which can be detected by Taq I restriction of amplified genomic DNA. Mirandola S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):243–5

Isolation, variability, and cross-species amplification of polymorphic microsatellite loci in the family Mustelidae. Davis CS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1998 Dec;7(12):1776–8

Primers for genotyping single nucleotide polymorphisms and microsatellites in the pathogenic fungus Coccidioides immitis. Fisher MC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun;8(6):1082–4

Polymorphic microsatellite loci identified in the highly clonal freshwater bryozoan Cristatella mucedo. Freeland JR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Feb;8(2):341–2

The use of amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) in the isolation of sex-specific markers. Griffiths R, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr;8(4):671–4

Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers for Magnolia obovata Thunb. and their utility in related species. Isagi Y, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr;8(4):698–700

Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers in the field vole Microtus montebelli. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan; 8(1):163–4

Identification and characterization of nuclear, cleaved amplified polymorphic sequence (CAPS) loci in Irvingia gabonensis and I. wombolu, indigenous fruit trees of west and central Africa. Lowe AJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1998 Dec; 7(12):1786–8

Characterization of microsatellite markers in the red alga Gracilaria gracilis. Luo H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Apr; 8(4):700–2

Microsatellite loci in eelgrass Zostera marina reveal marked polymorphism within and among populations. Reusch TB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Feb;8(2):317–21

Polymorphic microsatellite markers in the western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Spencer CC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan;8(1):157–8

Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers in red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus). Turner TF, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1998 Dec; 7(12):1771–3

PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analyses reveal both extensive clonality and local genetic differences in Candida albicans. Xu J, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jan;8(1):59–73

Population genetics of the yellow fever mosquito in Trinidad: comparisons of amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) markers. Yan G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun; 8(6):951–63

AFLP analysis of genetic diversity within and between Arabidopsis thaliana ecotypes. Breyne P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):627–34

Patterns of cytosine methylation in an elite rice hybrid and its parental lines, detected by a methylation-sensitive amplification polymorphism technique. Xiong LZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Apr;261(3):439–46

Polymorphic variants in the human mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Andreu AL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May;67(1):49–52

A polymorphic variant in the human electron transfer flavoprotein alpha-chain (alpha-T171) displays decreased thermal stability and is overrepresented in very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase-deficient patients with mild childhood presentation. Bross P, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):138–47

The C677T methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism influences the homocysteine-lowering effect of hormone replacement therapy. Brown CA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May;67(1):43–8

MspI polymorphism in the promoter of the human endothelial constitutive NO synthase gene in Australian Caucasian population [letter] Sim AS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):62

Identification of a new polymorphism in the 3'-untranslated region of the human serotonin receptor 2C (5-HT2C) gene. Song HR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Mar;66(3):224–7

A human succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase CII-3 subunit gene ending in a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat is located within the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) gene. Wohllk N, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):187–90

No association between the -308 polymorphism in the tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha) promoter region and polycystic ovaries. Milner CR, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;5(1):5–9

Functional analysis of a human tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) promoter polymorphism related to joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaijzel EL, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):724–33

No association between the serotonin transporter-linked promoter region polymorphism and either schizophrenia or density of the serotonin transporter in human hippocampus. Naylor L, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Oct; 4(10):671–4

A Plasmodium vivax vaccine candidate displays limited allele polymorphism, which does not restrict recognition by antibodies. Soares IS, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):459–70

Sequence polymorphism in two novel Plasmodium vivax ookinete surface proteins, Pvs25 and Pvs28, that are malaria transmission-blocking vaccine candidates. Tsuboi T, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):772–82

New collaborations make pharmacogenomics a SNP [news] Dawson E. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):280

The role of HLA-B27 polymorphism and molecular mimicry in spondylarthropathy. López-Larrea C, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Dec;4(12):540–9 (49 ref.)

Structure and function of repetitive sequence elements associated with a highly polymorphic domain of the Neisseria meningitidis PilQ protein. Tønjum T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):111–24

Dopamine D4 receptor (D4DR) and serotonin transporter promoter (5-HTTLPR) polymorphisms in the determination of temperament in 2-month-old infants. Auerbach J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):369–73

Mapping of hKCa3 to chromosome 1q21 and investigation of linkage of CAG repeat polymorphism to schizophrenia. Austin CP, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):261–6

Lack of an association between a dopamine-4 receptor polymorphism and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: genetic and brain morphometric analyses [see comments] Castellanos FX, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 3(5):431–4. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Sep;3(5):370–2.

Potential role of the estrogen receptor gene (ESR1) in anxiety. Comings DE, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 4(4):374–7

Mapping susceptibility loci in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: preferential transmission of parental alleles at DAT1, DBH and DRD5 to affected children. Daly G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):192–6

Association between seasonal affective disorder and the 5-HT2A promoter polymorphism, -1438G/A. Enoch MA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):89–92

Neuroticism is not associated with the serotonin transporter (5-HTTLPR) polymorphism. Flory JD, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):93–6

Association of unipolar major depressive disorder with genes of the serotonergic and dopaminergic pathways. Frisch A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):389–92

High throughput fluorescent CE-SSCP SNP genotyping. Gonen D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):339–43

No evidence for involvement of the leptin gene in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, underweight or early onset extreme obesity: identification of two novel mutations in the coding sequence and a novel polymorphism in the leptin gene linked upstream region [see comments] Hinney A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):539–43. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):477–8.

Mutational analysis of phospholipase A2A: a positional candidate susceptibility gene for bipolar disorder. Jacobsen NJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):274–9

An association study of a functional polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene with personality and psychiatric symptoms. Jorm AF, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 3(5):449–51

Polymorphisms of the interleukin-1 gene complex in schizophrenia [see comments] Katila H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):179–81. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):109–11.

Low activity allele of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene associated with rapid cycling bipolar disorder. Kirov G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):342–5

No association between the serotonin transporter promoter region (5-HTTLPR) and the dopamine D3 receptor (BalI D3DR) polymorphisms and heroin addiction [letter] Kotler M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):313–4

A functional polymorphism in the promoter region of monoamine oxidase-A gene and mood disorders. Kunugi H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):393–5

C677T polymorphism in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and psychoses [see comments] Kunugi H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):435–7. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):115–6.

A functional serotonin transporter (5-HTT) polymorphism is associated with psychosis in neuroleptic-free schizophrenics. Malhotra AK, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):328–32

SNPs and polygenic disorders: a less gloomy view [letter] MD DC. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):314–6

Phenotype definition and association studies in behavioral genetics [letter] MD LS. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):316

Polymorphisms of the human homologue of the Drosophila white gene are associated with mood and panic disorders. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):155–62

Association of a polymorphism of the 5HT2A receptor gene promoter region with alcohol dependence. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):85–8

The association of the short variant of the 5-HTTPLR polymorphism and the apoE epsilon4 allele does not increase the risk for late onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):19–20

The short variant of the polymorphism within the promoter region of the serotonin transporter gene is a risk factor for late onset Alzheimer's disease. Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):438–41

Ultra-ultra rapid cycling bipolar disorder is associated with the low activity catecholamine-O-methyltransferase allele. Papolos DF, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):346–9

Association of an X-chromosome dodecamer insertional variant allele with mental retardation [published erratum appears in Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):197] Philibert RA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):303–9

Autosome search for schizophrenia susceptibility genes in multiply affected families. Rees MI, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):353–9

Dopamine DRD4 receptor polymorphism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [see comments] Rowe DC, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):419–26. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Sep;3(5):370–2.

Serotonin transporter gene (5-HTTLPR) is not associated with depressive symptomatology in mood disorders. Seretti A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):280–3

Evidence that the dopamine D4 receptor is a susceptibility gene in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [see comments] [published erratum appears in Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):100] Smalley SL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):427–30. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Sep;3(5):370–2.

Polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene and antidepressant efficacy of fluvoxamine [see comments] Smeraldi E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 3(6):508–11. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):475–6.

Association between the dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) exon III polymorphism and measures of Novelty Seeking in a German population. Strobel A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):378–84

Evidence for an association between heroin dependence and a VNTR polymorphism at the serotonin transporter locus [letter] Tan EC, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):215–7

Genetic association study of a polymorphic CAG repeats array of calcium-activated potassium channel (KCNN3) gene and schizophrenia among the Chinese population from Taiwan. Tsai MT, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):271–3

Evidence for a role of phospholipase C-gamma1 in the pathogenesis of bipolar disorder. Turecki G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):534–8

Lack of association of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta 1 and beta 2 gene polymorphisms with multiple sclerosis (MS) in Northern Ireland. McDonnell GV, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Apr;5(2):105–9

Application of random amplified polymorphic DNA PCR for genomic analysis of HIV-1-infected individuals. Aikhionbare FO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov;406(1):25–31

Influence of metabolic genotype GSTM1 on levels of urinary mutagens in patients treated topically with coal tar. Gabbani G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 15;440(1):27–33

Polymorphisms in the human DNA ligase I gene (LIG1) including a complex GT repeat. Livak KJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov;406(1):1–8

Evaluation of DNA damage by the Comet assay in shoe workers exposed to toluene and other organic solvents. Pitarque M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Apr 26;441(1):115–27

Drug metabolism polymorphisms as modulators of cancer susceptibility. Taningher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May; 436(3):227–61 (170 ref.)

Single nucleotide polymorphic discrimination by an electronic dot blot assay on semiconductor microchips. Gilles PN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):365–70

Analysts, firms pour cold water on SNP Consortium [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;17(6):526

Dynamic allele-specific hybridization. A new method for scoring single nucleotide polymorphisms. Howell WM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):87–8

Japan starts its own SNP project [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):744–5

SNP attack on complex traits [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov; 20(3):217–8

Characterization of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in coding regions of human genes. Cargill M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jul;22(3):231–8

Chips for chimps [news; comment] Clark AG. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):119–20. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):164–7.

Determination of ancestral alleles for human single-nucleotide polymorphisms using high-density oligonucleotide arrays [see comments] Hacia JG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):164–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):119–20.

Patterns of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in candidate genes for blood-pressure homeostasis. Halushka MK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jul;22(3):239–47

Polymorphism in intron 4 of HFE may cause overestimation of C282Y homozygote prevalence in haemochromatosis [letter] Jeffrey GP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Aug;22(4):325–6

A polymorphism that affects OCT-1 binding to the TNF promoter region is associated with severe malaria [see comments] Knight JC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun; 22(2):145–50. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):120–1.

Creating deaths from malaria [news; comment] Wahlgren M. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):120–1. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):145–50.

Association of a leucine(7)-to-proline(7) polymorphism in the signal peptide of neuropeptide Y with high serum cholesterol and LDL cholesterol levels. Karvonen MK, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1434–7

Genealogy of the CCR5 locus and chemokine system gene variants associated with altered rates of HIV-1 disease progression. Mummidi S, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul; 4(7):786–93

Genetic flexibility of plant chloroplasts [letter] Frey JE. **Nature** 1999 Mar 11;398(6723):115–6

p53 polymorphism and risk of cervical cancer [letter; comment] Helland A, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10; 396(6711):530–1; discussion 532. Comment on: Nature 1998 May 21;393(6682):229–34.

p53 polymorphism and risk of cervical cancer [letter; comment] Hildesheim A, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10; 396(6711):531–2. Comment on: Nature 1998 May 21;393(6682):229–34.

p53 polymorphism and risk of cervical cancer [letter; comment] Josefsson AM, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10; 396(6711):531; discussion 532. Comment on: Nature 1998 May 21;393(6682):229–34.

As consortium plans free SNP map of human genome [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):545–6

Japan to launch ambitious genome project [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):6

Dynamics of disease resistance polymorphism at the Rpm1 locus of Arabidopsis. Stahl EA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):667–71

Association of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetes? Blüthner M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):56–7

DNA polymorphisms in the ACE gene, serum ACE activity and the risk of nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Freire MB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2553–8

Association between apolipoprotein E polymorphism and macroalbuminuria in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Ha SK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2144–9

A polymorphism in the gene for the atrial natriuretic peptide and diabetic nephropathy. Diabetic Nephropathy Study Group. Schmidt S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1807–10

The Trp64Arg amino acid polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene does not contribute to the genetic susceptibility of diabetic microvascular complications in Caucasian type 1 diabetic patients. Tarnow L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):895–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and diabetic albuminuria in patients with NIDDM followed Up for 9 years. Huang XH, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):17–24

Apo(a) phenotypes and lp(a) concentrations in renal transplant patients. Kandoussi AM, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct; 80(2):183–7

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in intracranial saccular aneurysm individuals. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Oct;20(7):607–11

Slow allotypic variants of the NAT2 gene and susceptibility to early-onset Parkinson's disease. Agúndez JA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1587–92

Parkinson's disease, MAOB, and smoking [letter] Mellick GD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):658

Alpha1-antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):297–301

Analysis of microtubule-associated protein 1a gene in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Rainier S, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1509–10

Relationship between alcoholism and CYP2E1 C/D polymorphism. Iwahashi K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998 Nov;38(4):218–21

Relationship of psychopathology to the human serotonin1B genotype and receptor binding kinetics in postmortem brain tissue. Huang YY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):238–46

No evidence for association of serotonin-2A receptor variant (102T/C) with schizophrenia or clozapine response in a Chinese population. Lin CH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):57–60

Alpha2-macroglobulin polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies. Singleton AB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1507–10

The voltage gated potassium channel KCNQ2 and idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Steinlein OK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1163–6

Plasma homocysteine and the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T gene variant: lack of association with schizophrenia. Virgos C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13; 10(10):2035–8

Serotonin-6 receptor variant (C267T) and clinical response to clozapine. Yu YW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26; 10(6):1231–3

The –491A/T polymorphism of the Apolipoprotein E gene is associated with the ApoEepsilon4 allele and Alzheimer's disease. Ahmed AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2–3):217–9

Neurogenetic correlates of Parkinson's disease: apolipoprotein-E and cytochrome P450 2D6 genetic polymorphism. Bon MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7;266(2):149–51

Apolipoprotein E promoter and alpha2-macroglobulin polymorphisms are not genetically associated with Chinese late onset Alzheimer's disease. Chen L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):173–7

No genetic association between polymorphisms in the Tau gene and Alzheimer's disease in clinic or population based samples. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14; 266(3):193–6

Study of the association between the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region polymorphism and personality traits in a Japanese population. Kumakiri C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):205–7

Genetic polymorphism of cathepsin D is strongly associated with the risk for developing sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 262(3):171–4

The –491 A/T polymorphism in the regulatory region of the apolipoprotein E gene and early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Roks G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 258(2):65–8

No association of presenilin-1 intronic polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in Australia. Taddei K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 1;246(3):178–80

The –491A/T apolipoprotein E promoter polymorphism association with Alzheimer's disease: independent risk and linkage disequilibrium with the known APOE polymorphism. Town T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):95–8

Detection of genetic polymorphism by RAPD-PCR among isolates of Bacillus thuringiensis. Malkawi HI, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):241–7

Polymorphism analysis and gene detection by minisequencing on an array of gel-immobilized primers. Dubiley S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):e19

Modulating influence of cytochrome P-450 MspI polymorphism on serum liver function profiles in coke oven workers. Wu MT, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar; 56(3):159–63

Polymorphisms of the CYP1A1 and GSTM1 gene involved in oral squamous cell carcinoma in association with a cigarette dose. Tanimoto K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Mar; 35(2):191–6

An association between an aggrecan polymorphic allele and bilateral hand osteoarthritis in elderly white men: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging (BLSA). Horton WE Jr, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul; 6(4):245–51

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism: correlation with bone mineral density in a Brazilian population with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hauache OM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(3):204–10

How about vitamin D receptor polymorphisms? Pols HA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8 Suppl 2:S20–3 (28 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor translation initiation codon polymorphism and markers of osteoporotic risk in older African-American women. Zmuda JM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(3):214–9

Allele-specific, nested, one tube PCR: application to Pfmdr1 polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):1–6

Wild mice as a source of genetic polymorphism. Guénet JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):685–8 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Angiotensin converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism in French Canadian subjects with premature coronary artery disease. Wesolowska E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):295–300

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and polymorphisms of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in individuals with a history of Kawasaki disease. Kamizono S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Aug;41(4):341–5

Difference in height associated with a translation start site polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene. Minamitani K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):628–32

Chemokine receptor CCR2 and CCR5 polymorphisms in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Szalai C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):82–4

Phenotyping of drug metabolism in infants and children: potentials and problems. Rane A. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):640–3

Lack of association between a polymorphism in the promoter region of the dopamine-2 receptor gene and clozapine response. Arranz MJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec; 8(6):481–4

Low frequency of CYP2A6 gene polymorphism as revealed by a one-step polymerase chain reaction method. Chen GF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):327–32

The sparteine/debrisoquine (CYP2D6) oxidation polymorphism and the risk of Parkinson's disease: a meta-analysis. Christensen PM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec;8(6):473–9

Genetic polymorphism of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase: identification of a missense variation in the active site region. Deng C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):81–7

Polymorphism of the human alcohol dehydrogenase 4 (ADH4) promoter affects gene expression. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):25–30

NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase: polymorphisms and allele frequencies in Caucasian, Chinese and Canadian Native Indian and Inuit populations. Gaedigk A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug;8(4):305–13

The effect of genetic polymorphisms in CYP2C9 on sulphamethoxazole N-hydroxylation. Gill HJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):43–53

The RsaI polymorphism of CYP2E1 and susceptibility to alcoholic liver disease in Caucasians: effect on age of presentation and dependence on alcohol dehydrogenase genotype. Grove J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug; 8(4):335–42

Localization of human NQO1 gene to chromosome 16q22 and NQO2-6p25 and associated polymorphisms. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):413–8

Human glutathione S-transferase P1 polymorphism and susceptibility to smoking related epithelial cancer; oral, lung, gastric, colorectal and urothelial cancer. Katoh T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):165–9

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT1A1*28 and UGT1A6*2) polymorphisms in Caucasians and Asians: relationships to serum bilirubin concentrations. Lampe JW, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):341–9

Relationship between polymorphism of N-acetyltransferase gene and susceptibility to colorectal carcinoma in a Chinese population. Lee EJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec; 8(6):513–7

Characterization and substrate specificity of UGT2B4 (E458): a UDP-glucuronosyltransferase encoded by a polymorphic gene. Lévesque E, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr; 9(2):207–16

Characterization of polymorphisms IVS25AS-6A to G, C1237T and T3409C in the human angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Low CM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug; 8(4):361–4

Genetic polymorphisms of CYP2D6, CYP1A1 and CYP2E1 in the South-Amerindian population of Chile. Muñoz S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug;8(4):343–51

Phenotyping of flavin-containing monooxygenase using caffeine metabolism and genotyping of FMO3 gene in a Korean population. Park CS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):155–64

Genetic contribution to pathological gambling: possible association between a functional DNA polymorphism at the serotonin transporter gene (5-HTT) and affected men. Pérez de Castro I, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun; 9(3):397–400

Polymorphic debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase activity in the rat is due to differences in CYP2D2 expression. Schulz-Utermoehl T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun; 9(3):357–66

Four amino acid changes are associated with the Aldh3a1 locus polymorphism in mice which may be responsible for corneal sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Shiao T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):145–53

Genotype-phenotype relationships in studies of a polymorphism in NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 1.

Siegel D, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):113-21

Comparisons between in-vitro and in-vivo metabolism of (S)-warfarin: catalytic activities of cDNA-expressed CYP2C9, its Leu359 variant and their mixture versus unbound clearance in patients with the corresponding CYP2C9 genotypes. Takahashi H, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Oct;8(5):365-73

Genetic differences in spatial learning between Dark Agouti and Sprague-Dawley strains: possible correlation with the CYP2D2 polymorphism in rats treated neonatally with methamphetamine. Vorhees CV, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):171-81

Polymorphisms in NAT2, CYP2D6, CYP2C19 and GSTP1 and their association with prostate cancer. Wadelius M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):333-40

Detailed modelling of caffeine metabolism and examination of the CYP1A2 gene: lack of a polymorphism in CYP1A2 in Caucasians. Welfare MR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):367-75

Susceptibility and outcome in oral cancer: preliminary data showing an association with polymorphism in cytochrome P450 CYP2D6. Worrall SF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Oct;8(5):433-9

Detection of mutations and polymorphism of N-acetyltransferase 1 gene in Indian, Malay and Chinese populations. Zhao B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Aug; 8(4):299-304

Molecular variants of the renin-angiotensin system components in the Slovak population. Krizanová O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(5):357-61

Retrotransposon-based insertion polymorphisms (RBIP) for high throughput marker analysis. Flavell AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec;16(5):643-50

Ribosomal RNA gene copy number and nucleolar-size polymorphisms within and among chicken lines selected for enhanced growth. Su MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec; 77(12):1748-54

Expression of a Hox gene, Cnox-2, and the division of labor in a colonial hydroid. Cartwright P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2183-6

High recombination rate in natural populations of Plasmodium falciparum. Conway DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4506-11

Chromosomal arm replacement generates a high level of intraspecific polymorphism in the terminal inverted repeats of the linear chromosomal DNA of Streptomyces ambofaciens. Fischer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14296-301

Radiation hybrid mapping of the zebrafish genome. Hukriede NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9745-50

Polymorphism in RANTES chemokine promoter affects HIV-1 disease progression. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4581-5

A mutation in the transmembrane/luminal domain of the ryanodine receptor is associated with abnormal Ca2+ release channel function and severe central core disease [see comments] Lynch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4164-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3345-7.

A potential mechanism underlying the increased susceptibility of individuals with a polymorphism in NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 1 (NQO1) to benzene toxicity [see comments] Moran JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8150-5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7624-6.

Persistence of neutral polymorphisms in Lake Victoria cichlid fish. Nagl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14238-43

Self-incompatibility alleles from Physalis: implications for historical inference from balanced genetic polymorphisms. Richman AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):168-72

Single-nucleotide polymorphisms can cause different structural folds of mRNA. Shen LX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7871-6

Fifty-million-year-old polymorphism at an immunoglobulin variable region gene locus in the rabbit evolutionary lineage. Su C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9710-5

The mu opiate receptor as a candidate gene for pain: polymorphisms, variations in expression, nociception, and opiate responses. Uhl GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7752-5 (31 ref.)

The I/D polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene but not the angiotensinogen gene is associated with insulin response to oral glucose in Japanese. Cong ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;220(1):46-51

A higher frequency of a low activity-related allele of the MAO-A gene in females with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Camarena B, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Winter; 8(4):255-7

Improved method for detecting the long and short promoter alleles of the serotonin transporter gene HTT (SLC6A4). Edenberg HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Autumn; 8(3):193-5

Schizophrenia and the serotonin-2A receptor promoter polymorphism. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;85(2):221-4

No association between serotonin-2A receptor gene polymorphism and psychotic symptomatology of mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30; 86(3):203-9

Polymorphisms of the dopamine D4 receptor and response to antipsychotic drugs. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):6-10

Polymorphisms of N-acetyltransferases, glutathione S-transferases, microsomal epoxide hydrolase and sulfotransferases: influence on cancer susceptibility. Hengstler JG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998; 154:47-85 (178 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in asthmatic patients. Tomita H, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Dec;92(12):1305-10

A Fas promoter polymorphism at position -670 in the enhancer region does not confer susceptibility to Felty's and large granular lymphocyte syndromes. Coakley G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep;38(9):883-6

Association of Fas/APO-1 gene polymorphism with systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese. Horiuchi T, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jun;38(6):516-20

Evaluation of a new Apo-1/Fas promoter polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Huang QR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):645-51

The therapeutic response to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of glutathione S-transferase polymorphisms. Layton MA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan;38(1):43-7

Identification of thiopurine methyltransferase (TPMT) polymorphisms cannot predict myelosuppression in systemic lupus erythematosus patients taking azathioprine. Naughton MA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul; 38(7):640-4

Relevance of tumour necrosis factor alpha gene polymorphism in rheumatic disease [letter] Wilson AG, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):681-3

Glutathione S-transferase (GST) M1, T1, P1, N-acetyltransferase (NAT) 1 and 2 genetic polymorphisms and susceptibility to colorectal cancer. Yoshioka M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun 1;21(2):133-47

Deletion polymorphism at the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene in Turkish patients with coronary artery disease. Akar N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct; 58(6):491-5

Multilocus approach to cardiovascular risk. Pallaud C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:168-76

Arg506Gln factor V mutation and Val34Leu factor XIII polymorphism in Finnish patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Heliö T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(2):170-4

Significant differences in the interleukin-1beta and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphisms in a Hungarian population with inflammatory bowel disease. Nemetz A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(2):175-9

Resistance to human cytomegalovirus infection may be influenced by genetic polymorphisms of the tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist genes. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(5):447-9

Influence of genetic polymorphisms of biotransformation enzymes on gene mutations, strand breaks of deoxyribonucleic acid, and micronuclei in mononuclear blood cells and urinary 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in potroom workers exposed to polyaromatic hydrocarbons. Carstensen U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Aug;25(4):351-60

Human genome. A good SNP may be hard to find [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):21-2

Drug firms to create public database of genetic mutations [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Apr 16; 284(5413):406-7. Comment in: Science 1999 May 14;284(5417):1124.

Mitochondrial recombination? (continued) [letter; comment] Merriweather DA, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):837 . Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1435, 1437-8.

Genetic polymorphisms and risk of coronary artery disease. Murata M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(3):245-50 (45 ref.)

A CLOCK polymorphism associated with human diurnal preference. Katzenberg D, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15; 21(6):569-76

Intragenic polymorphisms of the vitamin D receptor gene associated with intervertebral disc degeneration. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2477-85

A synergistic effect of serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and smoking in association with CHD. Arinami T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):853-6

Thrombophilic polymorphisms are common in women with fetal loss without apparent cause. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):6-9

Role of the 807 C/T polymorphism of the alpha2 gene in platelet GP Ia collagen receptor expression and function--effect in thromboembolic diseases. Corral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):951-6

Genetic modulation of coagulation factor VII plasma levels: contribution of different polymorphisms and gender-related effects. Di Castelnuovo A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):592-7

A genetic propensity to high factor VII is not associated with the risk of myocardial infarction in men. Doggen CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):281-5

Coronary thrombosis and the platelet glycoprotein IIIA gene PLA2 polymorphism. Durante-Mangoni E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):218-9

No association between the 20210 G/A prothrombin gene mutation and premature coronary artery disease. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):878-80

Association of the platelet glycoprotein IIIa PlA1/A2 gene polymorphism to coronary artery disease but not to nonfatal myocardial infarction in low risk patients. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):214-7

A polymorphism nt 1628G-->A (R485K) in exon 10 of the coagulation factor V gene may be a risk factor for thrombosis in the indigenous Thai population [letter] Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):705-6

The 4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 promoter gene and the risk of myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis [letter] Iacoviello L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1029-30

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/4G-genotype is associated with cerebral sinus thrombosis in factor V Leiden carriers [letter] Junker R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):706-7

A common coding polymorphism in the FXIII A-subunit gene (FXIIIVal34Leu) affects cross-linking activity [letter] Kohler HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):704

The insertion/deletion polymorphism in the t-PA gene does not significantly affect outcome of meningococcal disease [letter] Kondaveeti S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul; 82(1):161-2

Analysis of the F8 gene in individuals with high plasma factor VIII: C levels and associated venous thrombosis. Mansvelt EP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):561-5

Simultaneous genotyping for factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A variant by a multiplex PCR-SSCP assay on whole blood [letter] Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):162-3

C-399T polymorphism in the promoter region of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene does not change the plasma TFPI antigen level and does not cause venous thrombosis [letter] Miyata T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):345-6

ACE and MTHFR gene polymorphisms: genetic coronary risk factors relating to different aspects of pathophysiology [letter] Morita H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):200-1

Deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene as a thrombophilic risk factor after hip arthroplasty. Philipp CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):869-73

Association of red-blood methylfolate but not plasma folate with C677T MTHFR polymorphism in venous thromboembolic disease [letter] Quéré I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):707-9

Analysis of platelet glycoprotein Ia (alpha2 integrin) allele frequencies in three North American populations reveals genetic association between nucleotide 807C/T and amino acid 505 Glu/Lys (HPA-5) dimorphisms. Reiner AP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):449-56

4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 gene promoter and fibrinolytic capacity in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Sartori MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):956-60

High resolution HLA class I typing by reference strand mediated conformation analysis (RSCA). Argüello JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):57-66

Polymorphisms at tumor necrosis factor (TNF) loci are not associated with Chagas' disease. Beraún Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):81-3

The nature of polymorphism of the HLA-DRB intron sequences is lineage specific. Blasczyk R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):19-26

Polymorphism and distribution of HLA-DR2 alleles and haplotypes in a Greek population. Constantinidou N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):153-7

HLA-A, -B, -C polymorphism in a UK Ashkenazi Jewish potential bone marrow donor population. Cox ST, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan;53(1):41-50

Association of HLA-B51 subtypes and Behçet's disease in Spain. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):78-80

CTLA4 polymorphisms in Spanish patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gonzalez-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Mar;53(3):296-300

Polymorphism of the 5'-flanking region of the human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha gene in Japanese. Higuchi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):605-12

HLA-DP-associated susceptibility to the optico-spinal form of multiple sclerosis in the Japanese. Ito H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):179-82

DLA-DRB1 polymorphisms in dogs defined by sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes (SSOP). Kennedy LJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Feb;53(2):184-9

TAP polymorphism is not associated with ankylosing spondylitis and complications with acute anterior uveitis in HLA-B27-positive Japanese. Konno Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Nov;52(5):478-83

Microsatellite single nucleotide polymorphisms in the HLA-DQ region. Lin L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul; 52(1):9-18

Rapid genotyping of transforming growth factor beta1 gene

polymorphisms in a UK Caucasoid control population using the polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific primers. Lympany PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Dec; 52(6):573–8

Limited polymorphism in the HLA-DOA gene. Naruse TK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):359–65

Diversity of HLA-DR2 in North Indians: the changed scenario after the discovery of DRB1*1506. Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):147–52

HLA polymorphisms in Italian bone marrow donors: a regional analysis. Rendine S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):135–46

HLA-DR, DQ nucleotide sequence polymorphisms in the Pasiegos (Pas valleys, Northern Spain) and comparison of the allelic and haplotypic frequencies with those of other European populations. Sánchez-Velasco P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan;53(1):65–73

Novel polymorphism detected in exon 1 of HLA-B*2713. Seurynck K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Aug;52(2):187–9

HLA-DR and -DQ gene polymorphism in Latvian patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shtauvere A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):385–8

D6S273 microsatellite polymorphism and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):353–8

DQCAR microsatellite polymorphism and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):613–7

HLA-E polymorphism in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Steffensen R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Dec;52(6):569–72

Identification of three new single nucleotide polymorphisms in the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene promoter. Uglialoro AM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):359–67

Polymorphisms of HLA class II genes in Japanese patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Yamashina Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jul;52(1):74–7

Polymorphism of phase II enzymes: identification of new enzymes and polymorphic variants by database analysis. Board P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:149–54

Polymorphisms in xenobiotic conjugation and disease predisposition. Brockmöller J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:173–83 (64 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding the molecular basis of polymorphisms in genes encoding cytochrome P450 enzymes. Daly AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102–103:143–7 (24 ref.)

Functional consequences of polymorphism of xenobiotic metabolising enzymes. Ingelman-Sundberg M. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:155–60 (17 ref.)

Polymorphic CYP genes and disease predisposition--what have the studies shown so far? Watanabe M. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:167–71 (17 ref.)

Symposium overview: the role of genetic polymorphism and repair deficiencies in environmental disease. Hulla JE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Feb;47(2):135–43 (87 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum: genetic polymorphism of the merozoite surface antigen 2 gene of strains from India. Bhattacharya PR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):225–6

Genetic polymorphism in T-cell epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum clones and isolates from India. Bhattacharya PR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar-Apr;93(2):204–7

Rapid detection of cg2 polymorphisms in chloroquine-resistant and -sensitive isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutcheon KR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):326–8

Genotyping for polymorphisms in interferon-gamma, interleukin-10, transforming growth factor-beta 1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha genes: a technical report. Perrey C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1998 Sep;6(3):193–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in renal transplant patients with IgA nephropathy: relationship with graft function and prevalence of hypertension. Di Paolo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1357–8

Is renal graft survival predetermined by the recipient's cytokine profile? Haldar NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):289–90

Cytokine gene polymorphisms and relevance to forms of rejection. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):734–6 (17 ref.)

Cytokine genotypes in allograft rejection: guidelines for immunosuppression. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3991–2 (11 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism in the IL-10 promoter region in renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):755–6

Polymorphism and T-cell infiltration in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Minervini MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1270

Microchimerism analysis using polymerase chain reaction assays that selectively amplify donor DNA. Sahota A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):800–1

Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2319–20

Correlation between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and kidney graft long-term outcome in pediatric recipients: a single-center analysis. Barocci S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 27; 67(4):534–8

DNA chips: promising toys have become powerful tools. Gerhold D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):168–73 (28 ref.)

Does a common mitochondrial DNA polymorphism underlie susceptibility to diabetes and the thrifty genotype? [letter] Poulton J. **Trends Genet** 1998 Oct;14(10):387–9

Blood polymorphism in west African breeds of sheep. Missohou A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Jun; 31(3):175–9

Intraspecies polymorphism of vsp genes and expression profiles of variable surface protein antigens (Vsps) in field isolates of Mycoplasma bovis. Beier T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct;63(2–4):189–203

Genotyping of German sheep with respect to scrapie susceptibility. Junghans F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 19; 143(12):340–1

Point mutation of a rubella virus E1 protein T-cell epitope by substitution of single amino acid reversed the restrictive HLA-DR polymorphism: a possible mechanism maintaining HLA polymorphism. Ou D, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(2):93–102

Molecular cloning and cell-specific growth characterization of polymorphic variants of type D serogroup 2 simian retroviruses. Marracci GH, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 15; 261(1):43–58

Sequence analysis of the polymerase domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in naive and zidovudine-treated individuals reveals a higher polymorphism in alpha-helices as compared with beta-strands. Medrano L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(3):203–10

A polymorphism in the major immediate-early gene delineates groups among cytomegalovirus clinical isolates. Retière C, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Sep;57(1):43–51

RHD gene polymorphisms among RhD-negative Chinese in Taiwan. Sun CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):52–7

The ELO blood group polymorphism is located in the putative first extracellular loop of human erythrocyte band 3. Zelinski T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):63–5

Molecular genetics of the human cytochrome P450 monooxygenase superfamily. Smith G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Dec;28(12):1129–65 (232 ref.)

Inter- and intraspecific chromosome pattern variation in the yeast genus Kluyveromyces. Belloch C, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Nov;14(15):1341–54

Chromosomal DNA patterns and gene stability of Pichia pastoris. Ohi H, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Jul;14(10):895–903

[The relationship between apolipoprotein E gene polymorphism and coronary heart disease and arteriosclerotic cerebral infarction] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA D loop in the Han nationality in China] Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of five STR loci in a Chinese Han population] Hou Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of serum orosomucoid in Han population in Nanjing of China] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The polymorphism of two microsatellites closely linked to the locus for polycystic kidney disease 1 in Chinese population] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec 10;15(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin 1-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism in patients with coronary artery disease and essential hypertension and its nucleotide sequence] Tan H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;16(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphism at FES locus in Chinese and German populations] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 16(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the relationship between vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and osteoporosis in Chinese women] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 19(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Origin and differentiation of domestic goose breeds in China, inferred from mitochondrial DNA polymorphism] Shi XW, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;25(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of HLA-DQA1,-DQB1 genes in Uygur and Kazak ethnic groups and comprehensive analysis of 25 related populations] Zhang XN, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1998;25(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism in alcoholic cirrhosis] Giraud V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jun-Jul;22(6-7):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: molecular and epidemiogenetic aspects] Soubrier F. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(7):377–84 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of protease genes in patients infected with HIV-1 and response to therapy including a protease inhibitor] Mouroux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May; 47(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic polymorphisms in the renin-angiotensin system] Jeunemaitre X. **Therapie** 1998 May-Jun;53(3):271–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA polymorphism applied to paternity testing. Analysis of 877 cases] Van Huffel V, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Jul;6(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphisms--genetic risk factors for coronary heart disease?] Ortlepp JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 14;124(19):600–8 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of studies on genome polymorphism in follow up after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Páldi-Haris P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 20;139(51):3075–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetic polymorphisms as thrombotic risk factors in patients with arterial and venous ischemic episodes] De Lucia D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10):362–3 **(Ita)**

[Interindividual differences in efficacy and toxicity induced by therapeutic drugs and xenobiotics in relation to genetic polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes] Ozawa S. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):69–81 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple and rapid detection of HLA-DRB polymorphism from forensic samples] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;52(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldehyde dehydrogenase 2(ALDH2) gene polymorphism in NIDDM patients with chronic renal failure] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Jul;40(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linkage disequilibrium between the Machado-Joseph disease and intragenic polymorphisms] Ichikawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Apr;57(4):832–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene loci and polymorphisms of angiotensin II receptor] Katsuya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 May;57(5):1020–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for coronary artery disease] Yoneya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct; 56(10):2509–14 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene polymorphisms and cardiovascular diseases in the elderly] Higaki J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;36(4):242–4 **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymorphisms of the age-related gene in geriatric diseases] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;36(4):235–7 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic factors in the development of atherosclerosis] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 36(4):229–33 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the CYP2C subfamily] Chiba K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul;112(1):15–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic polymorphism of drug metabolizing enzymes: new mutations in CYP2D6 and CYP2A6 genes in Japanese] Yokoi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Jul; 112(1):5–14 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of bone mineral density with vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism--changes in radial bone mineral density with long-term follow-up: longitudinal study] Murakami F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Aug;46(8):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism and hypertension] Yasujima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Dec; 46(12):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic polymorphisms and thrombotic disorder] Murata M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Feb;40(2):72–6 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of polymorphisms Sma (Hpa II) and Sca I gene precursors of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with essential hypertension] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jul;100(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Synthetic" maps of the Mari gene pool (from immunobiochemical polymorphism data)] Balanovskiĭ OP, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jan;35(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of RAPD-PCR-analysis of cellular DNA for the evaluation of genetic polymorphism and subspecies diagnostics of the Far Eastern leopard Panthera pardus orientalis] Chelomina GN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 May; 35(5):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene in diabetic retinopathy patients and type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with myocardial infarction] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Dec;34(12):1699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of CYP1A1 and CYP2D6 genes in tundra nentses and European populations of western Siberia] Duzhak TG, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov;34(11):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diversity of hereditary pathology in the population of Marii El Republic and its differentiation with respect to gene frequencies for hereditary diseases] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul;34(7):963–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of domestic horse and Przewalskiĭ horse using various DNA sequences] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul;34(7):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new inherited RET proto-oncogene mutation associated with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma and polymorphisms in adjacent regions (published erratum appears in Genetika 1999 Jan;35(1):116)] Kalinin VN, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Aug;34(8):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and biological characteristics of noninbred mice from the ICR colony] Karikh TL, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Mar;35(2):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the genetic differentiation of Bashkirs and peoples from the Volgo-Ural region from data on polymorphic markers of the nuclear genome] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jun;35(6):831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of DNA polymorphism in populations of the Volga-Ural region using genome fingerprinting with phage M13 DNA] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Apr; 35(4):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The association of genetic markers in two related swine breeds] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1999 May;35(5):674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of genetic polymorphism in connection with phylogenesis and microevolution of the domestic dog Canis familiaris L.] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov; 34(11):1528-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genogenography of the aboriginal population of Marii El (from data on immunobiochemical polymorphism)] Kravchuk OI, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov;34(11):1542-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of noncoding regions of the mitochondrial genome in the indigenous population of Southeastern Tuva Republic] Saliukov VB, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Oct; 34(10):1420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the HLA-DRB1 04 gene in inhabitants of Tuva] Sartakova ML, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Jul; 34(7):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase genes in people with arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov;34(11):1578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of protein systems and individual predisposition to broncho-pulmonary occupational diseases (literature review)] Kuz'mina LP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (5):28-31 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of two segments of biallelic polymorphism at the tumor necrosis factor in patients with multiple sclerosis from the Russian population: connection with NcoI-PDGF in the first intron of the lymphotoxin alpha gene] Alekseenkov AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 33(2):190-6 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the angiotensinogen gene and genetic predisposition to diabetic nephropathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):211-3 **(Rus)**

[DNA fingerprinting of the lizard Lacerta dahli: isolation of a genomic polymorphism of mini- and microsatellite loci] Kan NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 32(5):805-12 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism studies of angiotensin converting enzyme gene in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of B1-associated DNA fragments on various stages of ontogenesis of mice in tissues of different histogenesis] Aleksandrova SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998; 40(7):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotype analysis of biochemical status in people irradiated with significant doses of radiation] Tel'nov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the genes of steroidogenesis and risk of malignant tumor development] Berstein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(3):213-8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The poly(hetero)morphic forms of pathogenic bacteria in infectious pathology] Vysotskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):100-4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of DiGeorge syndrome] Mukhin KIu, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998; 98(10):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Genes, polymorphism and function of the HLA gene region] Buc M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Aug-Sep;99(8-9):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aldose reductase gene polymorphism and rate of appearance of retinopathy in non insulin dependent diabetics] Olmos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Apr;127(4):399-409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Newborn's heterozygocity for five blood groups and neonatal morbidity (letter)] Thumala MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Dec;126(12):1516-7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

An A/G polymorphism in the promoter of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH2): effects of the sequence variant on transcription factor binding and promoter strength [see comments] Chou WY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):963-8. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Jun;23(6):955-7.

A novel polymorphism (-357 G/A) of the ALDH2 gene: linkage disequilibrium and an association with alcoholism [see comments] Harada S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):958-62. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Jun;23(6):955-7.

Self-reported alcohol-associated symptoms and drinking behavior in three ALDH2 genotypes among Japanese university students. Takeshita T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):1065-9

Development of a questionnaire method to discriminate between typical and atypical genotypes of low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase in a Japanese population. Takeshita T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1409-13

Lack of association between atopy and RsaI polymorphism within intron 2 of the Fc(epsilon)RI-beta gene in a Spanish population sample. Castro J, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Nov; 53(11):1083-6

No association between familial Alzheimer disease and cytochrome P450 polymorphisms. Yamada H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Sep;12(3):204-7

Cardiovascular risk factors, angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism, and left ventricular mass in systemic hypertension. Celentano A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1196-200

Postprandial response of activated factor VII in elderly women depends on the R353Q polymorphism. Mennen LI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):435-8

Folate and homocysteine metabolism and gene polymorphisms in the etiology of Down syndrome [editorial; comment] Rosenblatt DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):429-30. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Oct;70(4):495-501.

Polymorphic X-chromosome inactivation of the human TIMP1 gene. Anderson CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):699-708

Analysis of alkaptonuria (AKU) mutations and polymorphisms reveals that the CCC sequence motif is a mutational hot spot in the homogentisate 1,2 dioxygenase gene (HGO). Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May;64(5):1316-22

Interaction between the functional polymorphisms of the alcohol-metabolism genes in protection against alcoholism. Chen CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):795-807

Evidence for effective suppression of recombination in the chromosome 17q21 segment spanning RNU2-BRCA1. Liu X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May;64(5):1427-39

Combined use of biallelic and microsatellite Y-chromosome polymorphisms to infer affinities among African populations. Scozzari R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 65(3):829-46

An HFE intronic variant promotes misdiagnosis of hereditary hemochromatosis [letter] Somerville MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):924-6

Deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene is associated with an increase in left ventricular mass in men with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Estacio RO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jun;12(6):637-42

Prevalence of the angiotensin I converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism, plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity, and left ventricular mass in a normotensive Chilean population. Jalil JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jul;12(7):697-704

Paraoxonase polymorphism and its effect on male reproductive outcomes among Chinese pesticide factory workers. Padungtod C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; 36(3):379-87

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 16 of the ACE gene and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Osono E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):725-30

Relationship of the C242T p22phox gene polymorphism to angiographic coronary artery disease and endothelial function. Li A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 3; 86(1):57-61

FRAXAC1 and DXS548 polymorphisms in the Chinese population. Poon PM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):208-13

Fragile X premutations and (TA)n estrogen receptor polymorphism in women with ovarian dysfunction. Syrrou M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):306-8

NS22: a highly polymorphic complex microsatellite marker within the ATM gene. Udar N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):287-9

A polymorphism of angiotensinogen gene codon 174 and coronary artery disease in Japanese subjects. Cong ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Nov;316(5):339-44

Microsatellite polymorphisms in Bolivian squirrel monkeys (Saimiri boliviensis). Witte SM, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999; 47(1):75-84

HLA class II polymorphism in cystic fibrosis. A possible modifier of pulmonary phenotype. Aron Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1464-8

Polymorphisms of the beta chain of the high-affinity immunoglobulin E receptor (Fcepsilon RI-beta) in South African black and white asthmatic and nonasthmatic individuals. Green SL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1487-92

Interleukin-10 and transforming growth factor-beta promoter polymorphisms in allergies and asthma. Hobbs K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 158(6):1958-62

Polymorphism of the beta chain of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor (FcepsilonRI-beta) in South African black and white asthmatic and nonasthmatic individuals [letter] Hollá L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):756-7

The beta-adrenoceptor. Johnson M. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 3):S146-53 (60 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and risk of sarcoidosis. Maliarik MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1566-70

No association between atopy/asthma and the ILe50Val polymorphism of IL-4 receptor. Noguchi E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):342-5

Molecular epidemiology of cryptosporidiosis outbreaks and transmission in British Columbia, Canada. Ong CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):63-9

Genetic polymorphism of falciparum malaria vaccine candidate antigen genes among field isolates in India. Ranjit MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):103-8

High amounts of genetic differentiation between populations of the malaria vector Anopheles arabiensis from West Africa and eastern outer islands. Simard F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):1000-9

Two polymorphic dinucleotide repeats in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Holm LE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):162-3

Identification of abundant and informative microsatellites from shrimp (Penaeus monodon) genome. Xu Z, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):150-6

The StuI polymorphism on exon 8 of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene: prevalence and impact on serum lipid levels in an Asian cohort. Choong ML, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):503-6

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 K/E 469 polymorphism and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Luomala M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):546-7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Jul;44(1):70-5.

Genetic polymorphism of the tau gene and neurodegenerative diseases with tau pathology among Japanese [letter; comment] Okuizumi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct; 44(4):707-8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1997 Feb;41(2):277-81.

Association of HLA and T-cell receptor gene polymorphisms with Semple rabies vaccine-induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Piyasirisilp S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):595-600

Polymorphism in the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease. Wang M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):655-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism: is there a link to nephropathy in patients with type 1 diabetes? Martin JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):474-9 (33 ref.)

The polymorphism of the APOB 3'VNTR in the populations of the three largest islands of the western Mediterranean. Calò CM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1998 Sep;56(3):227-38

Chromosome length polymorphism in clinical isolates of Candida parapsilosis. Fernando PH, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct; 106(10):941-6

Increased platelet aggregability associated with platelet GPIIIa PlA2 polymorphism: the Framingham Offspring Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1142-7

Polymorphisms of the tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene in patients with acute coronary syndromes and in healthy subjects : impact of the V264M substitution on plasma levels of TFPI. Moatti D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):862-9

Polymorphism of the methionine synthase gene : association with homocysteine metabolism and late-onset vascular diseases in the Japanese population. Morita H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):298-302

Sequence polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein(a) gene and their association with lipoprotein(a) levels and myocardial infarction. The ECTIM Study. Brazier L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jun;144(2):323-33

Serum paraoxonase (PON1) 55 and 192 polymorphism and paraoxonase activity and concentration in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Mackness B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Aug;139(2):341-9

Analysis of mitochondrial targeting sequence and coding region polymorphisms of the manganese superoxide dismutase gene in German Parkinson disease patients. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):749-52

A core promoter and a frequent single-nucleotide polymorphism of the mismatch repair gene hMLH1. Ito E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):488-94

CYP2D6 polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease, with and without extrapyramidal signs, showing no apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 effect modification. Cervilla JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):426-9

DAT1 gene polymorphism in alcoholism: a family-based association study. Franke P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 1;45(5):652-4

Association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and anxiety-related traits. Katsuragi S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):368-70

Aggression and anger-related traits associated with a polymorphism of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene. Manuck SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 1;45(5):603-14

Functional polymorphism in the serotonin transporter promoter at the SLC6A4 locus and mood disorders. Ohara K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1;44(7):550-4

Genotypic and phenotypic analysis of the polymorphic thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene (TPMT) in a European population. Spire-Vayron de la Moureyre C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):879-87

Genetic polymorphism of paraoxonase 1 (PON1) and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease. Kondo I, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28;806(2):271-3

The study of genetic polymorphisms related to serotonin in Alzheimer's disease: a new perspective in a heterogenic disorder. Oliveira JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999

Apr;32(4):463–7 (40 ref.)
Genetic polymorphism and their contribution to cancer susceptibility. Conforti-Froes N, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:7–13 (41 ref.)
Polymorphism at the Sp 1 binding site in the collagen type I alpha 1 gene does not predict bone mineral density in postmenopausal women in sweden. Lidén M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Oct;63(4):293–5
Polymorphism of insulin-like growth factor I gene and bone mineral density. Miyao M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Oct;63(4):306–11
Polymorphisms in the DNA repair gene XPD: correlations with risk and age at onset of basal cell carcinoma. Dybdahl M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan; 8(1):77–81
Association between CYP17 polymorphisms and the development of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):945–9
Glutathione S-transferase GSTM3 and GSTP1 genotypes and larynx cancer risk. Jourenkova-Mironova N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Feb;8(2):185–8
Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms, circulating vitamin D metabolites, and risk of prostate cancer in United States physicians. Ma J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):385–90
Polychlorinated biphenyls, cytochrome P4501A1 polymorphism, and postmenopausal breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):41–4
Glutathione S-transferase M1 and susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Nazar-Stewart V, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):547–51
Glutathione S-transferase mu1 and N-acetyltransferase 2 genetic polymorphisms and exposure to tobacco smoke in nonsmoking and smoking lung cancer patients and population controls. Nyberg F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):875–83
The androgen receptor gene GGN microsatellite and prostate cancer risk. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):379–84
Colorectal adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps: smoking and N-acetyltransferase 2 polymorphisms. Potter JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):69–75
Association of Ile462Val (Exon 7) polymorphism of cytochrome P450 IA1 with lung cancer in the Asian population: further evidence from a case-control study in Okinawa. Sugimura H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):413–7
CYP17 genotype and breast cancer risk. Weston A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):941–4
N-acetyltransferase 1 genetic polymorphism, cigarette smoking, well-done meat intake, and breast cancer risk. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Mar;8(3):233–9
609 C --> T polymorphism in NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Steiner M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):67–71
Polymorphism of the nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in Physalaemus petersi (Amphibia, Anura, Leptodactylidae) detected by silver staining and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lourenço LB, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Dec;6(8):621–8
Gene polymorphisms for plasminogen activator inhibitor-1/tissue plasminogen activator and development of allograft coronary artery disease. Benza RL, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2248–54
1166 A/C polymorphism of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene and the response to short-term infusion of angiotensin II. Hilgers KF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 28; 100(13):1394–9
Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism on left ventricular remodeling after anteroseptal infarction. Nagashima J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):587–90
Association studies on beta2-adrenoceptor polymorphisms and enhanced IgE responsiveness in an atopic population. Deichmann KA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun; 29(6):794–9
Polymorphic variants within the homeobox gene MSX1: a candidate gene for developmental disorders. Hollway GE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Aug;54(2):152–4
Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein E and angiotensin I converting enzyme genes in Japanese patients with myocardial infarction. Nakai K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1998;9(6):329–34
Lack of genetic associations of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin polymorphism with alzheimer-type neuropathological changes or sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Sodeyama N, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):221–5
Polymorphism of the human beta3-adrenoceptor gene forms a well-conserved haplotype that is associated with moderate obesity and altered receptor function. Hoffstedt J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):203–5
Association of polymorphism in the NeuroD/BETA2 gene with type 1 diabetes in the Japanese. Iwata I, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):416–9
Diabetic nephropathy is not associated with the dinucleotide repeat polymorphism upstream of the aldose reductase (ALR2) gene but with erythrocyte aldose reductase content in Japanese subjects with type 2 diabetes. Maeda S, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):420–2
GLUT1 gene polymorphism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: genetic susceptibility relationship with cardiovascular risk factors and microangiopathic complications in a Mediterranean population. Gutierrez C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):113–20
Mouse A9 cells containing single human chromosomes for analysis of genomic imprinting. Kugoh H, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Jun 30;6(3):165–72
Polymorphism of homopolymeric glutamines in coactivators for nuclear hormone receptors. Hayashi Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr;46(2):279–84
Association analysis of a regulatory promoter polymorphism of the PAX-6 gene with idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Aug;36(1):61–7
Analysis of a polymorphism in the tuberous sclerosis (TSC2) gene does not predispose to schizophrenia. Przkora R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(6):314–5
Is the A1166C polymorphism of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor involved in cardiovascular disease? van Geel PP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Jul;19 Suppl G:G13–7 (31 ref.)
GSTM1, GSTP1, CYP1A1 and CYP2D6 polymorphisms in lung cancer patients from an environmentally polluted region of Poland: correlation with lung DNA adduct levels. Butkiewicz D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Aug; 8(4):315–23
CYP2D6 polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Kortunay S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(1):21–5
CYP2C19 genotypes and omeprazole metabolism after single and repeated dosing when combined with clarithromycin. Zhou Q, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(1):43–7
Pluripotent PPARgamma polymorphisms. Berg JP. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;140(4):293–5 (17 ref.)
Advanced onset of menarche and higher bone mineral density depending on vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism. Kitagawa I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;139(5):522–7
Short tandem repeat polymorphism evolution in humans. Calafell F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jan;6(1):38–49
The ACE deletion polymorphism is not associated with Parkinson's disease. Mellick GD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 41(2):103–6
Five new polymorphisms in the complement C7 gene and their association with C7 deficiency. Fernie BA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(3):150–61
Genetic polymorphism of human complement factor I (C3b inactivator) in the Chinese Han population. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(1):30–2
Association of estrogen receptor gene polymorphisms with endometriosis. Georgiou I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):164–6
Usefulness of conventional blood groups, DNA-minisatellites, and short tandem repeat polymorphisms in paternity testing: a comparison. Henke L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jul 26;103(2):133–42
Altered frequency of a promoter polymorphic allele of the kinin B1 receptor gene in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Bachvarov DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1045–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Nov;115(5):1286–9.
Involvement of transporter associated with antigen processing 2 (TAP2) gene polymorphisms in hepatitis C virus infection. Kuzushita N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1149–54
Genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism and their association to hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Moisio AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1387–94
The I1307K polymorphism of the APC gene in colorectal cancer [see comments] Prior TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):58–63. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jan;116(1):210–2.
Glycosylase mediated polymorphism detection (GMPD)--a novel process for genetic analysis. Vaughan P, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb;14(5–6):169–75
Genetic association of five apolipoprotein polymorphisms with serum lipoprotein-lipid levels in African blacks. Kamboh MI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(2):205–22
Genetic variation in rates of nondisjunction: association of two naturally occurring polymorphisms in the chromokinesin nod with increased rates of nondisjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. Zwick ME, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug;152(4):1605–14
A DNA polymorphism discovery resource for research on human genetic variation [published erratum appears in Genome Res 1999 Feb;9(2):210] Collins FS, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Dec;8(12):1229–31
Single-tube genotyping without oligonucleotide probes. Germer S, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jan;9(1):72–8
Mining SNPs from EST databases. Picoult-Newberg L, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Feb;9(2):167–74
Overlapping genomic sequences: a treasure trove of single-nucleotide polymorphisms. Taillon-Miller P, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jul;8(7):748–54
Efficient approach to unique single-nucleotide polymorphism discovery. Taillon-Miller P, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 May; 9(5):499–505
Population studies of polymorphisms at loci of neuropsychiatric interest (tryptophan hydroxylase (TPH), dopamine transporter protein (SLC6A3), D3 dopamine receptor (DRD3), apolipoprotein E (APOE), mu opioid receptor (OPRM1), and ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF)). Gelernter J, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 15; 52(3):289–97
Identification by denaturing high-performance liquid chromatography of numerous polymorphisms in a candidate region for multiple sclerosis susceptibility. Giordano M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 15;56(3):247–53
Frequency and nature of cytokine gene polymorphisms in type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Cookson S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):851–6
Multiple geographic sources of region V 9-bp deletion haplotypes in Brazilians. Alves-Silva J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Apr;71(2):245–59
Allele frequencies of six highly polymorphic DNA loci in the Croatian population. Drmić I, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Oct;70(5):949–57
Population genetic characteristics of the STR Loci D21S11 and FGA in eight diverse human populations. Frégeau CJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Oct;70(5):813–44
Novel (CA)n marker DXYS241 on the nonrecombinant part of the human Y chromosome. Kotliarova SE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Apr;71(2):261–75
Apolipoprotein J polymorphisms and serum HDL cholesterol levels in African blacks. Nestlerode CS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Apr;71(2):197–218
Comparison of allele frequencies of eight STR loci from Argentinian Amerindian and European populations. Sala A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Oct;70(5):937–47
Polymorphism in the FMR1 gene [letter; comment] Gunter C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep;103(3):365–6. Comment on: Hum Genet 1998 Apr;102(4):440–5.
Genotyping single nucleotide polymorphisms by primer extension and high performance liquid chromatography. Hoogendoorn B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):89–93
The human FE65 gene: genomic structure and an intronic biallelic polymorphism associated with sporadic dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hu Q, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep; 103(3):295–303
P57 (KIP2) polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Li Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):83–8
A functional polymorphism in the monoamine oxidase A gene promoter. Sabol SZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep; 103(3):273–9
Apolipoprotein B 5'-Ins/Del and 3'-VNTR polymorphisms in Chinese, malay and Indian singaporeans. Choong ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):31–40
The genetic polymorphism of aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALADH) in Greece. Kapotis C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 May-Jun;48(3):155–7
Determination of the allele frequencies of three polymorphisms in the promoter region of the human protein C gene in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Mendes CP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):27–30
Ethnic variation in the mitochondrial targeting sequence polymorphism of MnSOD. Van Landeghem GF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jul;49(4):190–3
A novel frameshift mutation 840delA and a novel polymorphism D203A in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene in a Japanese patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Mutations in brief no. 117. Online. Katsumata N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):331
Molecular basis of albinism: mutations and polymorphisms of pigmentation genes associated with albinism. Oetting WS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):99–115 (98 ref.)
Identification of five new mutations and three novel polymorphisms in the muscle chloride channel gene (CLCN1) in 20 Italian patients with dominant and recessive myotonia congenita. Mutations in brief no. 118. Online. Sangiuolo F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):331
A new three allele polymorphism at distal 21q22.3, a region relatively devoid of polymorphic markers. Mutations in brief no. 212. Online. Sertié AL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(2):170
Identification of a large insertion and two novel point mutations (3671del8 and S1221X) in tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) patients. Mutations in brief no. 119. Online. Wang Q, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):331-2
Polymorphisms in the coding exons of the human luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Mutations in brief no. 124. Online. Wu SM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):333-4
Lack of sex-specific effects on the association between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and hypertension in Japanese. Sugiyama T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):55–9
Ethylene oxide-protein adduct formation in humans: influence of glutathione-S-transferase polymorphisms. Müller M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct; 71(7):499–502
Comparative analysis of Epstein-Barr virus gene polymorphisms in nasal T/NK-cell lymphomas and normal nasal tissues: implications on virus strain selection in malignancy. Chiang AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29; 80(3):356–64
Sequence variation of a hypervariable short tandem repeat at the D1S1656 locus. Lareu MV, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998;111(5):244–7
Association of lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphisms with coronary artery disease. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1013–20
Risk factors for long-term renal survival after renal transplantation: a role for angiotensin-converting enzyme (insertion/deletion) polymorphism? Broekroelofs J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2075–81
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism: A new genetic marker of hip fracture risk--The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. Cauley JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jul;14(7):1175–81

An Sp1 binding site polymorphism in the COLIA1 gene predicts osteoporotic fractures in both men and women. Langdahl BL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Sep; 13(9):1384–9

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes and their predictive value for coronary heart disease: identification of an operative cut-off of apolipoprotein(a) polymorphism. Gazzaruso C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Feb;5(1):37–42

The Ala/Val98 polymorphism of the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha gene contributes to the interindividual variation in serum C-peptide response during an oral glucose tolerance test: evidence from studies of 231 glucose-tolerant first degree relatives of type 2 diabetic probands. Urhammer SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4506–9

Host defense molecule polymorphisms influence the risk for immune-mediated complications in chronic granulomatous disease. Foster CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 15; 102(12):2146–55

Psychotropic effects of dextromethorphan are altered by the CYP2D6 polymorphism: a pilot study. Zawertailo LA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):332–7

Sequence variations of the CST2 gene related to the polymorphism of salivary cystatin SA. Haga T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Apr;78(4):835–9

Genetic variation of three tetrameric tandem repeats in four distinct Israeli ethnic groups. Amar A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):983–6

Male DNA typing from 25-year-old vaginal swabs using Y chromosomal STR polymorphisms in a retrial request case. Honda K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jul;44(4):868–72

Development and population study of an eight-locus short tandem repeat (STR) multiplex system. Lins AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1168–80

STR HUMARA locus gene and genotype frequencies in Han and Bei populations in China. Wu MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):1039–41

Association of tumor necrosis factor polymorphism with primary sclerosing cholangitis [see comments] Bernal W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):237–41. Comment in: J Hepatol 1999 Feb;30(2):331–3.

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha promoter polymorphisms in primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Jones DE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):232–6. Comment in: J Hepatol 1999 Feb;30(2):331–3.

Evidence for a functional repeat polymorphism in the promoter of the human NRAMP1 gene that correlates with autoimmune versus infectious disease susceptibility. Searle S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr;36(4):295–9

HLA-DRB1 and tumor necrosis factor gene polymorphisms in Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis. Ma JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Dec 1;92(1–2):109–12

Variable number tandem repeat dopamine transporter gene polymorphism and Parkinson's disease: no association found. Mercier G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jan;246(1):45–7

The tau gene A0 polymorphism in progressive supranuclear palsy and related neurodegenerative diseases. Morris HR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):665–7

DNA polymorphism analysis in transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Warren LJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):98–101

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and the outcome of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in children. Frishberg Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):1843–9

In defence of the Milquetoast phenotype [letter; comment] Beech R. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):541–5.

A986S polymorphism of the calcium-sensing receptor and circulating calcium concentrations [see comments] Cole DE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):112–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):83–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1274.

Angiotensin-converting-enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and response to physical training [see comments] Montgomery H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13; 353(9152):541–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1884–5.

Association of two silent polymorphisms of platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa receptor with risk of myocardial infarction: a case-control study [see comments] Moshfegh K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):351–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):687–8.

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism, aspirin, and thrombin generation [letter; comment] Undas A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):982–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Oct 25;350(9086):1217–9.

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4) gene polymorphism confers susceptibility to thyroid associated orbitopathy [letter] Vaidya B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28; 354(9180):743–4

Phenotypic characterization of the beta3-adrenergic receptor mutation and the uncoupling protein 1 polymorphism in Japanese men. Hayakawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May; 48(5):636–40

The codon 64 polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene is not associated with coronary heart disease or insulin resistance in nondiabetic subjects and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pulkkinen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):853–6

No effect of Trp64Arg beta3-adrenoceptor polymorphism on the plasma leptin concentration in Pima Indians. Snitker S, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec;47(12):1525–7

Analysis of trinucleotide-repeat combination polymorphism at the rad gene in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Yuan X, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):173–5

AFLP fingerprinting: an efficient technique for detecting genetic variation of Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. manihotis. Restrepo S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):107–14

p53 immunoreactivity and single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis often fail to predict p53 mutational status. Tolbert DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):54–60

Polymorphism analysis of the CYP1A1 locus in Koreans: presence of the solitary m2 allele. Kim KS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28;9(1):78–83

Nuclear ribosomal DNA (nrDNA) concerted evolution in natural and artificial hybrids of Armeria (Plumbaginaceae). Fuertes Aguilar J, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1341–6

Tri- and tetranucleotide microsatellite loci in honey bees (Apis mellifera)—a step towards quantitative genotyping. Haberl M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1358–60

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci from the bush rat, Rattus fuscipes greyii. Hinten G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1351–2

Polymorphic microsatellite markers in the perennial herb Heloniopsis orientalis (Thunb.) C. Tanaka. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1360–2

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in European hake, Merlucius merlucius (Merlucidae, Teleostei). Morán P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug;8(8):1357–8

Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) reveals introgression in weedy Onopordum thistles: hybridization and invasion. O'Hanlon PC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1239–46

Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers reveal extra-pair parentage in a bird species: the bluethroat (Luscinia svecica). Questiau S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1331–9

Variations in the monoamine oxidase B (MAOB) gene are associated with Parkinson's disease. Mellick GD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):219–24

CYP2D6 polymorphism and Parkinson's disease susceptibility. Sabbagh N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):230–6

Lack of allelic association of dopamine D4 receptor gene polymorphisms with Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Wan DC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):225–9

Micronuclei in blood lymphocytes and genetic polymorphism for GSTM1, GSTT1 and NAT2 in pesticide-exposed greenhouse workers. Falck GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 17;441(2):225–37

Polymorphisms, genomic imprinting and cancer susceptibility. Pulford DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan; 436(1):59–67 (79 ref.)

Polymorphisms in angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and severity of renal disease in Henoch-Schoenlein patients. Italian Group of Renal Immunopathology. Amoroso A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3184–8

Pentanucleotide repeat and size polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein(a) gene are associated with the lipoprotein(a) concentration in chronic hemodialysis patients. Tanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(4):414–20

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in elderly Chilean people with Alzheimer's disease. Quiroga P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(1):48–52

Association of the MscI polymorphism of the dopamine D3 receptor gene with tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Basile VS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jul; 21(1):17–27

No association of alpha1-antichymotrypsin flanking region polymorphism and Alzheimer disease risk in early- and late-onset Alzheimer disease patients. Bass MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):79–82

Low density lipoprotein receptor related protein gene amplification and 766T polymorphism in astrocytomas. Baum L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30;256(1):5–8

Low density lipoprotein receptor related protein gene exon 3 polymorphism association with Alzheimer's disease in Chinese. Baum L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 8; 247(1):33–6

The polymorphism in exon 3 of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein gene is weakly associated with Alzheimer's disease. Beffert U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):29–32

Serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms in patients with unipolar or bipolar depression. Bellivier F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):143–6

Differences in a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the tau gene between Caucasian and Japanese populations: implication for progressive supranuclear palsy. Conrad C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):135–7

Association between polymorphisms in the type 1 sigma receptor gene and schizophrenia. Ishiguro H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 20;257(1):45–8

Apolipoprotein E and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin allele polymorphism in sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease. Licastro F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 6;270(3):129–32

Genetic polymorphism in the persyn (gamma-synuclein) gene and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Luedecking EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 19;261(3):186–8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism influences the cerebral metabolic pattern in Alzheimer's disease. Mielke R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):49–52

Absence of association between Alzheimer disease and the -491 regulatory region polymorphism of APOE. Song YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):189–92

Apolipoprotein E promoter polymorphism and sporadic Alzheimer's disease in a Japanese population. Toji H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):56–8

No association between the alpha-2 macroglobulin I1000V polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease. Wavrant-DeVrièze F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5; 262(2):137–9

Genetic polymorphisms in Parkinson's disease. Checkoway H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct;19(4–5):635–43 (95 ref.)

Genetically determined susceptibility to organophosphorus insecticides and nerve agents: developing a mouse model for the human PON1 polymorphism. Furlong CE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct;19(4–5):645–50

Comparison of chromosome and isoenzyme polymorphism in geographical populations of Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana. Dujardin JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Dec;117 (Pt 6):547–54

Mini-exon gene sequence polymorphism among Trypanosoma rangeli strains isolated from distinct geographical regions. Grisard EC, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Apr;118 (Pt 4):375–82

ACE I/D gene polymorphism predicts renal damage in congenital uropathies. Hohenfellner K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Aug;13(6):514–8

A variable-number-tandem-repeat of the serotonin transporter gene and anxiety disorders. Ohara K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 23(1):55–65

Tests for linkage to MDI with a new trinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 80K-H gene on chromosome 19. Bennett P, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):39–42

Lack of genetic linkage or association between a functional serotonin transporter polymorphism and panic disorder. Hamilton SP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):1–6

Possible association between schizophrenia and a CAG repeat polymorphism in the spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) gene on human chromosome 6p23. Joo EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):7–11

Survey for CAG repeat polymorphisms in the human MAP-2 gene. Kalcheva N, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar; 9(1):43–6

Association of a serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism with harm avoidance behaviour in an elderly population. Ricketts MH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Summer;8(2):41–4

Non-linear association between the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism and neuroticism: a caution against using extreme samples to identify quantitative trait loci. Sirota LA, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):35–8

Dopamine D3 receptor gene polymorphism and alcohol dependence: relation to personality rating. Thome J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Mar;9(1):17–21

G5644A polymorphism in the interferon-gamma (INFG) gene. Wu S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Summer;8(2):57

No linkage or linkage disequilibrium between brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) dinucleotide repeat polymorphism and schizophrenia in Irish families. Hawi Z, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):111–6

Association analysis between dopamine receptor genes and bipolar affective disorder. Li T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;86(3):193–201

Functional polymorphism of -141C Ins/Del in the dopamine D2 receptor gene promoter and schizophrenia. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):117–23

Association between anxiety disorders and a functional polymorphism in the serotonin transporter gene. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):277–9

Association of a regulatory polymorphism in the promoter region of the monoamine oxidase A gene with antisocial alcoholism. Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):67–72

Polymorphism of heat-shock protein gene HSP70-2 in Crohn disease: possible genetic marker for two forms of Crohn disease. Esaki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 34(7):703–7

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the neurotrophin-3 gene and hippocampal volume in psychoses [letter] Kunugi H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jun 22;37(3):271–3

Paraoxonase PON1 polymorphism leu-Met54 is associated with carotid atherosclerosis: results of the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study. Schmidt H, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Oct; 29(10):2043–8

Evolutionary dynamics of seed size and seedling competitive ability. Geritz SA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun; 55(3):324–43

The effects of density dependence and immigration on local adaptation and niche evolution in a black-hole sink environment. Gomulkiewicz R, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):283–96

Some statistical improvements for estimating population size and mutation rate from segregating sites in DNA sequences. Klein EK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):235–47

Interferon-gamma gene microsatellite polymorphisms in patients with Graves' disease. Siegmund T, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Nov;8(11):1013–7

HLA-C high resolution typing: analysis of exons 2 and 3 by sequence based typing and detection of polymorphisms

in exons 1-5 by sequence specific primers. Delfino L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):251-9

HLA region microsatellite polymorphisms in juvenile arthritis. Feichtlbauer P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep; 52(3):220-9

Polymorphism of TAPASIN and its linkage disequilibria with HLA class II genes in the Japanese population. Furukawa H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):279-81

Genetic polymorphism in human platelet glycoprotein GP Ib/IX/V complex is enriched in GP V (CD42d). Koskela S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):236-41

Identification of a novel HLA-DQA1 allele (DQA1*0106) by sequence-based DQA1 typing. Luo M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jun;53(6):595-6

HLA class II polymorphism in a Gabonese Banzabi population. Migot-Nabias F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jun;53(6):580-5

Molecular analysis and polymorphism of the DLA-DQB genes. Wagner JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep; 52(3):242-50

A genetic polymorphism in the regulatory sequences of human CYP2E1: association with increased chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in the presence of obesity and ethanol intake. McCarver DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 152(1):276-81

Concise review of the cytochrome P450s and their roles in toxicology. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr; 48(2):151-6 (35 ref.)

HLA-G genetic polymorphism in 57 Portuguese white families studied by PCR-RFLP and PCR-SSOP. Alvarez M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1829-31

Induction of HLA-G-specific human CD8+ T cell lines by stimulation across a polymorphism of HLA-G. Horuzsko A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1860-3

Genotypic variation in the transforming growth factor-beta1 gene: association with transforming growth factor-beta1 production, fibrotic lung disease, and graft fibrosis after lung transplantation. Awad MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1014-20

Human adrenoceptor polymorphisms: evolving recognition of clinical importance. Büscher R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar;20(3):94-9 (30 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Taute BM, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Aug;27(3):149-53

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in non-diabetic patients with acute coronary syndrome. Kim IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Aug;40(4):377-82

[Genetic polymorphisms of TH01 and VWA loci in Tibetans in China] Huang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct 10;15(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between genetic polymorphisms and disease, illustrated by the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cardiovascular disease] Spiering W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 20;142(25):1445-50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genetic polymorphism of adrenergic beta 2 receptors] Marthan R. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1998 Jan;54 Suppl 1:S11-3 **(Fre)**

[Bone density and bone metabolism regulated by vitamin D receptor allele polymorphism in a German study sample] Baltzer AW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun; 137(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of relationship between angiotensinogen gene m235t polymorphism and gene insertion/deletion (I/D-intron 16) and Pst I RFLP (P/M-intron 7) polymorphisms of the angiotensin I converting enzyme(ACE) gene and the development of H-gestosis. Preliminary results] Nałogowska-Głośnicka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jul;100(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The genetic polymorphism of somatotropin] Balatskiĭ VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):92-104 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of allele polymorphism of dopamine d2 receptors with schizophrenic and affective disorders] Golimbet VE, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(12):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and essential hypertension] Fernández-Llama P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 1;112(15):561-4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic polymorphisms and pulmonary cancer] Ladero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Oct 17;111(12):465-70 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of polymorphisms of the angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes on the phenotypic expression of Spanish patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] López-Haldón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the angiotensinogen M235T and the angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphisms on arterial hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10; 113(5):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of MHC encoded antigen-processing genes TAP1 and TAP2 polymorphisms in sarcoidosis. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):1009-14

Relevance of Fc gamma RIIIa-158V-F polymorphism to recurrence of adult periodontitis in Japanese patients. Sugita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug;117(2):350-4

Analysis of two IL-4 promoter polymorphisms in a cohort of atopic and asthmatic subjects. Hook S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(1):33-5

HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1, DRB3, DRB4, DRB5 and DQB1 polymorphism detected by PCR-SSP in a semi-urban HIV-positive Ugandan population. Krausa P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(1):17-25

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism located in the IFN-alpha/beta gene cluster at chromosome 9p22 is not associated with multiple sclerosis in Sardinia. Vandenbroeck K, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999; 16(1):26-9

CA repeat allele polymorphism in the first intron of the human interferon-gamma gene is associated with lung allograft fibrosis. Awad M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Apr; 60(4):343-6

Major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphisms in primates. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb; 167:339-50 (50 ref.)

Monomorphism and polymorphism at Mhc DRB loci in domestic and wild ruminants. Mikko S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:169-78 (60 ref.)

Effect of gene conversion on polymorphic patterns at major histocompatibility complex loci. Ohta T. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:319-25 (25 ref.)

Antigenic diversity and gene polymorphisms in Haemophilus influenzae. Gilsdorf JR. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5053-9 (91 ref.)

HLA-B27 subtype polymorphism and CTL epitope choice: studies with EBV peptides link immunogenicity with stability of the B27:peptide complex. Brooks JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5252-9

Sequence polymorphisms in the chemokines Scya1 (TCA-3), Scya2 (monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP)-1), and Scya12 (MCP-5) are candidates for eae7, a locus controlling susceptibility to monophasic remitting/nonrelapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Teuscher C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2262-6

Cloning and characterization of a 150 kDa microsphere antigen of Theileria parva that is immunologically cross-reactive with the polymorphic immunodominant molecule (PIM). Skilton RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Oct; 117 (Pt 4):321-30

Association of tumor necrosis factor receptor 2 (TNFR2) polymorphism with susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus. Komata T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jun; 53(6):527-33

Fc gamma receptor allotypes in children with bacterial meningitis. A preliminary study. Tezcan I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1998 Oct-Dec;40(4):533-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of a functional polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene on the effects of total sleep deprivation in bipolar depression. Benedetti F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1450-2

The role of the C-C chemokine receptor 2 gene polymorphism V64I (CCR2-64I) in sarcoidosis in a Japanese population. Hizawa N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):2021-3

Missense mutation E318G of the presenilin-1 gene appears to be a nonpathogenic polymorphism [letter] Aldudo J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):985-6

Gene polymorphism of t-PA is associated with forearm vascular release rate of t-PA. Jern C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):454-9

Rapid expression of polymorphic ovine prion proteins and studies on their protease sensitivity. Dear DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):89-92

Functional polymorphism in the regulatory region of gelatinase B gene in relation to severity of coronary atherosclerosis. Zhang B, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 13; 99(14):1788-94

Aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) polymorphisms and cardiovascular function. White PC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):797-804

Myeloperoxidase polymorphism is associated with gender specific risk for Alzheimer's disease. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;155(1):31-41

A p53 genetic polymorphism as a modulator of hepatocellular carcinoma risk in relation to chronic liver disease, familial tendency, and cigarette smoking in hepatitis B carriers. Yu MW, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):697-702

Association of collagen type 1 alpha1 gene polymorphism with bone density in early childhood. Sainz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):853-5

Interactive effect of estradiol and vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms as a possible determinant of growth in male and female infants. Suarez F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3563-8

Paraoxonase polymorphisms are not associated with cardiovascular risk in renal transplant recipients. Hasselwander O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):289-98

Cytokine gene polymorphisms predict acute graft rejection following renal transplantation. Sankaran D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):281-8

Association of the enkephalinase gene with low amplitude P300 waves. Comings DE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2;10(11):2283-5

HLA-G gene polymorphism in the normal population and in recurrent spontaneous abortion in Hungary. Pénzes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1832-3

Tumor necrosis factor genetic polymorphisms correlate with infections after liver transplantation. NEMC TNF Study Group. New England Medical Center Tumor Necrosis Factor. Freeman RB Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):1005-10

POLYMORPHISM, RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH

see related
DNA FINGERPRINTING
MUTATION

Improvement of sensitivity in HLA-DRB1 typing by semi-nested PCR-RFLP. Inoue S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):289-96

Large scale screening of the mitochondrial DNA reveals no pathogenic mutations but a haplotype associated with multiple sclerosis in Caucasians. Kalman B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):16-25

Characterization of porcine and ovine Oesophagostomum spp. by isoenzymatic patterns and restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms (RFLPs). Cutillas C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 May 25;73(1):59-71

Restriction fragment length polymorphism differentiation of plum pox virus isolates. Poncarová Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Sep;42(4):268-9

Genetic polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 in patients with upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Tanabe H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):17S-20S

The emerging tree of West Eurasian mtDNAs: a synthesis of control-region sequences and RFLPs. Macaulay V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):232-49

mtDNA diversity in Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: implications for the genetic history of Ancient Beringia and the peopling of the New World. Starikovskaya YB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1473-91

A T1083C polymorphism in the human adenosine A2a receptor gene is not associated with essential hypertension. Soma M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;11(12):1492-4

Steroid 5alpha-reductase 2 gene melting polymorphisms in male subjects with azoospermia or oligospermia. Hines RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1394-8

Association of vitamin D and estrogen receptor gene polymorphism with the effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density in Japanese women. Kurabayashi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1115-20

Fibronectin gene polymorphisms associated with fibrosing alveolitis in systemic sclerosis. Avila JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):106-12

RFLP and linkage analysis of the porcine fibrinogen loci--FGA, FGB and FGG. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):471-2

BslI PCR/RFLP marker in the canine connexin 40 (CX40 or GJA5) gene. Brouillette JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):229-30

Multicolour fluorescent detection and mapping of AFLP markers in chicken (Gallus domesticus). Herbergs J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):274-85

An MspI polymorphism at the bovine growth hormone (bGH) gene is linked to a locus affecting milk protein percentage. Lagziel A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug; 30(4):296-9

Ten restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the ovine catalase (CAT) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):242-4

A PstI PCR-RFLP at the goat CSN1S2 gene. Ramunno L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):242

An EcoRV RFLP in the porcine c-myc proto-oncogene. Reiner G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):241

Three PCR/RFLPs identified in the promoter region 1.1 of the bovine aromatase gene (CYP19). Vanselow J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):232

MspI RSP in exon 42 of the canine von Willebrand factor (VWF) gene. Venta PJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun; 30(3):229

Relation of a TNF gene polymorphism to severe sepsis in trauma patients. Majetschak M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug; 230(2):207-14

Variation of 17 RFLP markers on chromosome 13 in southeastern Spain. Fernández-Santander A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1999 Jun;57(2):97-103

Two intracellular symbiotic bacteria from the mulberry psyllid Anomoneura mori (Insecta, Homoptera). Fukatsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3599-606

Optimization of terminal-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for complex marine bacterioplankton communities and comparison with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Moeseneder MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3518-25

Sequence polymorphism in the beta-tubulin gene reveals heterogeneous and variable population structures in Cryptosporidium parvum. Widmer G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4477-81

RFLP mapping of the whole genome of ten viral isolates representative of different biological groups of potato virus Y. Glais L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2077-91

The significance of the homozygous CYP2A6 deletion on

nicotine metabolism: a new genotyping method of CYP2A6 using a single PCR-RFLP. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):146-51

Association of bone mineral density with a polymorphism of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma gene: PPARgamma expression in osteoblasts. Ogawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):122-6

A new allele, DNASE1*6, of human deoxyribonuclease I polymorphism encodes an Arg to Cys substitution responsible for its instability. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):280-3

A rapid and simple detection of genetic defects responsible for the phenotypic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 2C19. Itoh K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan;22(1):77-9

Nonradioactive labeling of large DNA fragments for genome walking, RFLP and northern blot analysis. Adhami F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):314-20

Accurate quantification of expression of transgenes marked with restriction endonuclease site polymorphisms by RT-PCR. Li S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):558-60, 562

Chemiluminescent detection of AFLP markers. Lin JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):344-8

Non-radioisotopic AFLP method using PCR primers fluorescently labeled with Cy5. Roman BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):236-8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-myc gene is not a prognostic factor in bladder cancer patients. Ejarque MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1855-8

Genetic polymorphisms of N-acetyltransferase 1 and 2 and risk of cigarette smoking-related bladder cancer. Hsieh FI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):537-41

Characterization of six rat strains (Rattus norvegicus) by mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Hilsdorf AW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):267-73

Genetic and dietary predictors of CYP2E1 activity: a phenotyping study in Hawaii Japanese using chlorzoxazone. Marchand LL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):495-500

Loss of heterozygosity of the TP53 tumor suppressor gene and detection of point mutations by the non-isotopic RNAse cleavage assay in prostate cancer. Macera MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):42-7

A multiplex-PCR/RFLP procedure for simultaneous CYP2E1, mEH and GSTM1 genotyping. Salama SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):51-6

Candidate genetic modifiers of individual susceptibility to renal cell carcinoma: a study of polymorphic human xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes. Longuemaux S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2903-8

Association of breast cancer progression with a vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism. South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Lundin AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2332-4

Loss and gain of distinct regions of chromosome 1q in primary breast cancer. Bièche I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;1(1):123-7

Mutations of K-ras oncogene and absence of H-ras mutations in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):359-65

Collagen type I alpha1 gene Sp1 polymorphism in premenopausal women with primary osteoporosis: improved detection of Sp1 binding site polymorphism in the collagen type 1 gene. Alvarez L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):904-6

Single-nucleotide polymorphisms in intron 2 of CYP21P: evidence for a higher rate of mutation at CpG dinucleotides in the functional steroid 21-hydroxylase gene and application to segregation analysis in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Jiddou RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 May; 45(5):625-9

Characterization of frequent polymorphisms in intron 2 of CYP21: application to analysis of segregation of CYP21 alleles [see comments] Killeen AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2410-5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2403-4.

Restriction enzyme-based method for transforming growth factor-beta(1) genotyping: nonisotopic detection of polymorphisms in codons 10 and 25 and the 5'-flanking region. Lario S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1290-2

Molecular diagnosis of Finnish type infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis by restriction fragment length polymorphism and oligonucleotide ligation assay. Romppanen EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2373-6

CYPs, SNPs, and molecular diagnosis in the postgenomic era [editorial; comment] Vilain E. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec; 44(12):2403-4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Dec;44(12):2410-5.

Parathyroid hormone gene polymorphisms in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kanzawa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):583-8

Insulin gene polymorphism and premature male pattern baldness in the general population. Ellis JA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jun;96(6):659-62

A user's guide to producing and interpreting tree diagrams in taxonomy and phylogenetics. Part 3. Using restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of bacterial genomes to draw trees. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Sep;1(3):208-10

Terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism (T-RFLP): an emerging method for characterizing diversity among homologous populations of amplification products. Marsh TL. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 2(3):323-7 (33 ref.)

The application of AFLP fingerprinting to construct a YAC contig containing ADH2 and MTP on sheep chromosome 6. Lumsden JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3-4):225-9

A paired-sibling analysis of the XbaI polymorphism in the muscle glycogen synthase gene. Orho-Melander M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1138-45

Abnormal restriction pattern of PIP gene associated with human primary prostate cancers. Autiero M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;18(6):481-7

Novel application of PhastSystem polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using restriction fragment length polymorphism--internal transcribed spacer patterns of individuals for molecular identification of entomopathogenic nematodes. Pamjav H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1266-73

Comparison of detection platforms and post-polymerase chain reaction DNA purification methods for use in conjunction with Cleavase fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sander T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1131-40

Gel electrophoretic restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of DNA derived from individual nematodes, using the PhastSystem. Triga D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1274-9

Rapid genomic diversification of Helicobacter pylori. Vos M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1476-85

Epidemiological characterization of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in the North West of England by protein A (spa) and coagulase (coa) gene polymorphisms. Walker J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Dec; 121(3):507-14

Limitations of p53 gene intron 6 MSP1 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis [letter] Pavelić J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May;34(6):941-2

Evaluation of restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the UL10-UL13 genomic region for rapid identification of human cytomegalovirus strains. Prix L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul;17(7):525-8

New genotypes of TT virus (TTV) and a genotyping assay based on restriction fragment length polymorphism. Tanaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):201-6

Comparison of ARDRA and recA-RFLP analysis for genomic species identification of Acinetobacter spp. Jawad A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):357-62

High-resolution genomic fingerprinting of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by analysis of amplified fragment length polymorphisms. Kokotovic B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):77-84

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the flaA gene of Campylobacter jejuni for subtyping human, animal and poultry isolates. Owen RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):345-50

GPT genotyping by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Susukida R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Dec 21;98(3):185-91

Polymorphism in structure of the retrotransposable element 412 in Drosophila simulans and D. melanogaster populations. Cizeron G, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 31; 232(2):183-90

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2E1, ADH2, and ALDH2 in Mexican-Americans. Wan YJ, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(1):79-83

A method for estimating nucleotide diversity from AFLP data. Innan H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1157-64

Application of restriction fragment fingerprinting with a rice microsatellite sequence to assembling rice YAC clones. Ashikawa I, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):330-7

Characterisation of genetic diversity in potential biomass willows (Salix spp.) by RAPD and AFLP analyses. Barker JH, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):173-83

Mytilus protamine-like sperm-specific protein genes are multicopy, dispersed, and closely associated with hypervariable RFLP regions. Heath DD, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):587-96

AFLP assessment of genetic variability in cassava accessions (Manihot esculenta) resistant and susceptible to the cassava bacterial blight (CBB). Sanchez G, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr; 42(2):163-72

RFLP and RAPD analysis of in vivo genetic interactions between strains of Helicobacter pylori. Danon SJ, et al. **Helicobacter** 1998 Dec;3(4):254-9

Differences among Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from three different populations and demonstrated by restriction enzyme analysis of an internal fragment of the conserved gene hpaA. Evans DG, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Jun; 4(2):82-8

Two novel polymorphic sequences in the glucocerebrosidase gene region enhance mutational screening and founder effect studies of patients with Gaucher disease. Lau EK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;104(4):293-300

Allelic polymorphisms and RFLP in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Lefranc MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May;104(5):361-9

A new informative AIw 26 I polymorphism in exon 10 of the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Application to prenatal diagnosis. Mutations in brief no. 145. Online. Kottler M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(6):483

Mutation spectrum and phenylalanine hydroxylase RFLP/VNTR background in 44 Romanian phenylketonuric alleles. Popescu T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(5):314-9

A new polymorphism in the HLA-F gene (67Ala[GCC] to Ala[GCG]). Kunishima S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Feb; 49(2):147-8

Two consecutive outbreaks of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia (Xanthomonas maltophilia) in an intensive-care unit defined by restriction fragment-length polymorphism typing. Alfieri N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;20(8):553-6

RFLP and sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene of selected animals and man: methodology and forensic application. Zehner R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998; 111(6):323-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism and virulence of Czech Toxoplasma gondii strains. Literák I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Sep;28(9):1367-74

RFLP of rRNA genes and sequencing of the 16S-23S rDNA intergenic spacer region of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria: a phylogenetic approach. Aakra A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:123-30

rRNA gene RFLP as an identification tool for Corynebacterium species. Björkroth J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:983-9

AFLP fingerprinting for analysis of yeast genetic variation. de Barros Lopes M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 49 Pt 2:915-24

Identification of yeasts by RFLP analysis of the 5.8S rRNA gene and the two ribosomal internal transcribed spacers. Esteve-Zarzoso B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:329-37

Identification of nine species of the Chlamydiaceae using PCR-RFLP. Everett KD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:803-13

Rapid identification of hyperthermophilic methanococci isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. Jeanthon C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:591-4

Molecular epidemiology of tuberculosis in Cuba outside of Havana, July 1994-June 1995: utility of spoligotyping versus IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism. Diaz R, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;2(9):743-50

Outbreak of multiple drug-resistant tuberculosis in Lisbon: detection by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Portugal I, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Mar; 3(3):207-13

Simultaneous infection with two strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis identified by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Yeh RW, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jun;3(6):537-9

Typing of hepatitis C virus by a new method based on restriction fragment length polymorphism. Buoro S, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(1):1-8

Rapid communication: human melanocortin receptor sequences reveal a SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor (MC2R) locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2313-4

Rapid communication: three unique restriction fragment length polymorphisms of EcoRI, PvuII, and ScaI digested mitochondrial DNA of Bactrian camels (Camelus bactrianus ferus) in China. Jianlin H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2315-6

Differentiation between brewing and non-brewing yeasts using a combination of PCR and RFLP. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):505-13

IS6110-mediated deletions of wild-type chromosomes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Fang Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):1014-20

Molecular studies of Japanese patients with group A xeroderma pigmentosum using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism and nonradioactive single strand conformation polymorphism analyses. Sumitani S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Mar; 14(3):168-72

Differences in allelic distribution of two polymorphisms in the VHL-associated gene CUL2 in pheochromocytoma patients without somatic CUL2 mutations. Duerr EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3207-11

Estrogen receptor polymorphism predicts the onset of natural and surgical menopause. Weel AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3146-50

Development of a species-specific PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis procedure for identification of Madurella mycetomatis. Ahmed AO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3175-8

The IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism in particular multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains may evolve too fast for reliable use in outbreak investigation. Alito A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):788-91

Typing of clinical Mycobacterium avium complex strains cultured during a 2-year period in Denmark by using IS1245. Bauer J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):600-5

Study of restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and spoligotyping for epidemiological investigation of Mycobacterium bovis infection. Costello E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3217-22

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of some

flagellin genes of Salmonella enterica. Dauga C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2835–43

Fluorescent amplified-fragment length polymorphism analysis of an outbreak of group A streptococcal invasive disease. Desai M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3133–7

Diverse restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of the PCR-amplified 16S rRNA genes in Aeromonas veronii strains and possible misidentification of Aeromonas species. Graf J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3194–7

Prevalence of Mycobacterium avium in slaughter pigs in The Netherlands and comparison of IS1245 restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of porcine and human isolates. Komijn RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1254–9

Typing of human Mycobacterium avium isolates in Italy by IS1245-based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lari N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):3694–7

Genetic diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi in lyme disease patients as determined by culture versus direct PCR with clinical specimens. Liveris D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):565–9

Rapid identification and typing of Staphylococcus aureus by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the aroA gene. Marcos JY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):570–4

Molecular fingerprinting of mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates obtained in havana, cuba, by IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and by the double-repetitive-element PCR method. Montoro E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3099–102

Stability of IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains [letter] Niemann S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):3078; discussion 3078–9

GB virus C/hepatitis G virus groups and subgroups: classification by a restriction fragment length polymorphism method based on phylogenetic analysis of the 5' untranslated region. Quarleri JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1340–7

Species-specific identification of Mycobacterium leprae by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the hsp65 gene. Rastogi N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2016–9

PCR for detection and identification of Abiotrophia spp. Roggenkamp A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2844–6

Differentiation of Burkholderia species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene and application to cystic fibrosis isolates. Segonds C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2201–8

Molecular characterization of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from Bulgaria. Setchanova L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):638–48

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of virulence plasmids in Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3417–20

IS1245 restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of Mycobacterium avium isolates: proposal for standardization. van Soolingen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3051–4

Evidence from molecular fingerprinting of limited spread of drug-resistant tuberculosis in Texas. Wilson RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3255–9

HCV genotyping by three methods: analysis of discordant results based on sequencing. Furione M, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Aug;13(3):121–30

Protein A gene polymorphism analysis in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from bovine subclinical mastitis. Dalla Pozza MC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Aug;66(3):449–53

Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism is associated with bone mineral density in premenopausal women but not in postmenopausal women. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):487–93

Babesia canis canis, Babesia canis vogeli, Babesia canis rossi: differentiation of the three subspecies by a restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis on amplified small subunit ribosomal RNA genes. Carret C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 May-Jun;46(3):298–303

Template preparation for PCR and RFLP of amplification products for the detection and identification of Cyclospora sp. and Eimeria spp. Oocysts directly from raspberries. Jinneman KC, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Nov;61(11):1497–503

Graphical tools for RFLP measurement quality assurance: laboratory performance charts. Gary KT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):978–82

Use of combined frequencies for RFLP and PCR based loci in determining match probability. Tomsey CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):385–8

The tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter correlates with progression of primary biliary cirrhosis. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 May;30(5):826–9

PCR-RFLP analysis of the coagulase gene of Staphylococcus aureus: application to the differentiation of epidemic and sporadic methicillin-resistant strains. Hookey JV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):205–12

A single-nucleotide polymorphism in the human bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP 4) gene. Mangino M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):76–7

Expression, linkage, and polymorphism of MHC-related genes in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hansen JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):774–86

Polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of varicella-zoster virus isolates from the United States and other parts of the world. LaRussa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S64–6

The different effects of a Gln27Glu beta 2-adrenoceptor gene polymorphism on obesity in males and in females. Hellström L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Mar;245(3):253–9

Three polymorphisms associated with low hepatic lipase activity are common in African Americans. Nie L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1900–3

A common Hpa I RFLP of apolipoprotein C-I increases gene transcription and exhibits an ethnically distinct pattern of linkage disequilibrium with the alleles of apolipoprotein E. Xu Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jan;40(1):50–8

Streptococcal emm types associated with T-agglutination types and the use of conserved emm gene restriction fragment patterns for subtyping group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Oct;47(10):893–8

Use of PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the hsp65 gene for rapid identification of mycobacteria in Brazil. da Silva Rocha A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Sep;37(3):223–9

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha polymorphism and secretion in myasthenia gravis. Huang DR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1-2):165–71

Molecular genetic key for the identification of 17 Ixodes species of the United States (Acari:Ixodidae): a methods model. Poucher KL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;85(4):623–9

A new CYP2A6 gene deletion responsible for the in vivo polymorphic metabolism of (+)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one hydrochloride in humans. Nunoya KI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):437–42

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism, folate, and susceptibility to preeclampsia. Powers RW, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):74–9

A rapid restriction fragment length polymorphism polymerase chain reaction-based diagnostic method for identification of T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders. McKenna GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):311–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for rapid gag subtype determination of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in South Africa. van Harmelen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):51–9

HLA DQA1 genotyping of Chinese in Taiwan by PCR-RFLP. Lo FS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 14(8):458–63

Glucose transporter (GLUT1) allele (XbaI-) associated with nephropathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Liu ZH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1843–8

MTHFR gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in type 1 diabetes [letter] Smyth JS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1156–7

rDNA-RFLP and ITS1 sequencing of species of the genus Fonsecaea, agents of chromoblastomycosis. Attili DS, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Aug;36(4):219–25

Genomic and phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis C virus strains from Argentina. Quarleri JF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998; 58(2):153–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of 195 bp repeated satellite DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi supports the existence of two phylogenetic groups. Bastrenta B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):323–8

Molecular identification of similar species of the genus Biomphalaria (Mollusca: Planorbidae) determined by a polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism. Caldeira RL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:219–25

PCR and RFLP methods for the specific detection and identification of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Bashiruddin JB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;104:167–78 (16 ref.)

Computer analysis of IS6110 RFLP patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heersma HF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:395–422

IS6110-based restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and H37Ra. Lari N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 May; 26(5):281–6

PCR-RFLP analysis of cytomegalovirus infections associated with bone marrow transplantation in Japanese children. Kawasaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(4):359–64

Intron polymorphism in small subunit rDNA of Nectria galligena [see comments] Crockard MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2367–72. Comment in: Microbiology 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):516–7.

A codon 891 exon 15 RET proto-oncogene mutation in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: a detection strategy. Dang GT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):77–9

A PCR generated BsaJ I RFLP in the promoter of the von Hippel-Lindau disease (VHL) tumour suppressor gene. Geil L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):343–4

PCR-restriction endonuclease analysis for identification and strain typing of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium subsp. avium based on polymorphisms in IS1311. Marsh I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):115–26

A reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. Sails AD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):317–22

PCR-RFLP analysis of the flagellin sequences for identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei and Burkholderia cepacia from clinical isolates. Tungpradabkul S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):99–105

Genetic variation of Cryphonectria hypoviruses (CHV1) in Europe, assessed using restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) markers. Allemann C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 May;8(5):843–54

Population genetics of the yellow fever mosquito in Trinidad: comparisons of amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) markers. Yan G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Jun; 8(6):951–63

A simple and accurate method for generating co-dominant markers: an application of conformation-sensitive gel electrophoresis to linkage analysis in the silkworm. Yasukochi Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4-5):796–802

Possible involvement of arylamine N-acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S-transferases M1 and T1 genes in the development of endometriosis. Baranova H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):636–41

Homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene is associated with opiate dependence. Duaux E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):333–6

Dopamine D3 receptor gene variants and substance abuse in schizophrenia. Krebs MO, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):337–41

Polymorphism identification and quantitative detection of genomic DNA by invasive cleavage of oligonucleotide probes. Lyamichev V, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 17(3):292–6

Reliable identification of large numbers of candidate SNPs from public EST data. Buetow KH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):323–5

Molecular typing of Candida spp. by random amplification of polymorphic DNA and analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of ribosomal DNA repeats. Cresti S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):41–52

L-myc genotypes in Hong Kong Chinese colorectal carcinoma patients. Ko JM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):441–4

Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) for the identification of Trichinella isolates. Wu Z, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Feb;118 (Pt 2):211–8

A PCR-RFLP method for the detection and species identification of human microsporidia. Sironi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec;39(4):437–9

Customisation of AFLP analysis for cassava varietal identification. Wong HL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar; 50(6):919–24

Analysis of MHC class II and class IV restriction fragment length polymorphism in chicken lines divergently selected for multitrait immune response. Weigend S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):973–82

Analysis of genetic polymorphisms in the major histocompatibility complex of Japanese quail. Ye X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):8–14

Progressive juvenile-onset punctate cataracts caused by mutation of the gammaD-crystallin gene. Stephan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1008–12

The Bal I and Msp I polymorphisms in the dopamine D3 receptor gene display, linkage disequilibrium with each other but no association with Tourette syndrome. Devor EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Summer;8(2):49–52

Association of the Ban I dimorphic site at the human cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene with schizophrenia. Peet M, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Autumn;8(3):191–2

Characterization of avian Chlamydia psittaci strains using omp1 restriction mapping and serovar-specific monoclonal antibodies. Vanrompay D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May; 148(4):327–33

Identification of classical Propionibacterium species using 16S rDNA-restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Riedel KH, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 21(3):419–28

Lack of association between polymorphism of the thyrotropin receptor gene and Graves' disease in United Kingdom and Hong Kong Chinese patients: case control and family-based studies. Allahabadia A, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Sep;8(9):777–80

Identification of group VS116 strains among Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato grown from the hard tick, Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) by off-coupled restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Jul;288(1):45–57

Comparison of restriction pattern polymorphism of Mycoplasma agalactiae and Mycoplasma bovis by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Tola S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Apr;46(3):199–206

[Association between levels of plasma lipid profile with apolipoprotein B gene polymorphism in 93 children] Feng N, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 32(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent developments of genetic markers in legal practice] Doutremépuich C. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998; 192(5):963–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of microepidemics of tuberculosis by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis] Tamaru A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Jul;74(7):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYMORPHISM, RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH

[Analysis of serum amyloid A1 alleles by PCR-RFLP] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jan;47(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular phylogeny of forest and field mice of the genus Apodemus (Muridae, Rodentia) based on the data on restriction analysis of total nuclear DNA] Chelomina GN. **Genetika** 1998 Sep;34(9):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction polymorphism of the major non-decoding region of mitochondrial DNA in human populations from the Volga-Ural region] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 May;35(5):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphism in variability of serum lipid levels] Stepanov VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole using molecular genetics] Repiská V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun; 63(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Tuberculosis in AIDS patients: the contribution of an analysis of the restriction fragment length polymorphism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates] Camarena JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Dec 5;111(19):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYMORPHISM, SINGLE-STRANDED CONFORMATIONAL

Display of sequence variation in PCR-amplified mitochondrial DNA regions of Echinococcus by single-strand conformation polymorphism. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Sep 15;71(2):107–15

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis in the FMR1 gene. Castellvi-Bel S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):262–5

Identification of nine novel mutations in cartilage oligomeric matrix protein in patients with pseudoachondroplasia and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Deere M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 27;85(5):486–90

Establishment of a novel B cell clonality analysis using single-strand conformation polymorphism of immunoglobulin light chain messenger signals. Shiokawa S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1393–400

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis [see comments] Signoretti S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):67–75. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1999 Jan;154(1):7–9.

Development of a snapback method of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for genotyping Golden Retrievers for the X-linked muscular dystrophy allele. Honeyman K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun; 60(6):734–7

Mutation detection by denaturing DNA chromatography using fluorescently labeled polymerase chain reaction products. Hecker KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1; 272(2):156–64

A single strand conformational polymorphism in the bovine gene STAT5A. Antoniou E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun; 30(3):232

A multiplex PCR-SSCP test to genotype bovine beta-casein alleles A1, A2, A3, B, and C. Barroso A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):322–3

Applicability of SSCP analysis for MHC genotyping: fingerprinting of Ovar-DRB1 exon 2 alleles from Finnish and Russian breeds. Kostia S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec; 29(6):453–5

A five allele single strand conformational polymorphism in the third intron of the ovine CD3D gene. Maddox JF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):316–7

Single strand conformational polymorphisms (SSCPs) in the ovine IL1A and IL6 genes. Maddox JF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Aug;30(4):317–8

Detection of p53 mutations in Hong Kong colorectal carcinomas by conventional PCR-SSCP analysis versus p53 yeast functional assays. Leung CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):625–8

Use of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis to examine the variability of the rpoS sequence in environmental isolates of Salmonellae. Jordan SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3582–7

A new approach to utilize PCR-single-strand-conformation polymorphism for 16S rRNA gene-based microbial community analysis. Schwieger F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4870–6

Deletions causing spinal muscular atrophy do not predispose to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parboosingh JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jun;56(6):710–2

Combined SSCP and heteroduplex analysis of the human plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 1 in patients with essential hypertension. Benkwitz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):515–20

DNA methylation analysis using bisulfite treatment and PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism in colorectal cancer showing microsatellite instability. Maekawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):671–6

Polymorphisms in the human CC chemokine receptor-3 gene. Zimmermann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):170–6

Rapid genetic screening for hemochromatosis using automated SSCP-based capillary electrophoresis (SSCP-CE). Bosserhoff AK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1106–10

Complex methylation patterns analyzed by single-strand conformation polymorphism. Burri N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):232–4

Screening cloned PCR fragments by restriction endonuclease finger-printing to obtain wild-type sequences. Hagiwara K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):554–5, 558

Detection of virtually all mutations-SSCP (DOVAM-S): a rapid method for mutation scanning with virtually 100% sensitivity. Liu Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):932, 936–8, 940–2

Improvement of SSCP analysis by use of denaturants. Yip SP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):20–2, 24

Analysis of the 10q23 chromosomal region and the PTEN gene in human sporadic breast carcinoma. Feilotter HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):718–23

Exclusion of a major role for the PTEN tumour-suppressor gene in breast carcinomas. Freihoff D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):754–8

Human platelet antigen genotyping using a fluorescent SSCP technique with an automatic sequencer. Quintanar A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):437–44

Detection of point mutations by non-isotopic single strand conformation polymorphism. Pinheiro NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):55–8

Distinct pattern of PCR-SSCP analysis of p53 mutations in human astrocytomas. Thangnipon W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):195–201

Alterations of Fas (APO-1/CD95) gene in transitional cell carcinomas of urinary bladder. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3068–72

Characterization of the human Rad51 genomic locus and examination of tumors with 15q14–15 loss of heterozygosity (LOH). Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4564–9

Genetic analysis of the insulin receptor gene in Chinese patients with extreme insulin resistance. Lee WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Nov; 61(11):636–42

p53 alterations are associated with improved prognosis in distal colonic carcinomas. Soong R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1405–11

Pancreatic lymph nodal and plexus micrometastases detected by enriched polymerase chain reaction and nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis: a new predictive factor for recurrent pancreatic carcinoma. Tamagawa E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2143–9

Detection of a deletion polymorphism of the human alpha(2)-macroglobulin gene (A2M-2) by a semi-automated PCR-single-stranded conformational polymorphism method. Wu YY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep; 45(9):1572–3

Single-strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP)-detected p53 gene mutations are a less sensitive marker of malignancy in pleural fluids than p53 immunostaining. Mayall F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug; 10(4):259–62

High frequency of mutations in MODY and mitochondrial genes in Scandinavian patients with familial early-onset diabetes. Lehto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1131–7

Screening for nucleotide variations in ribosomal DNA arrays of Oesophagostomum bifurcum by polymerase chain reaction-coupled single-strand conformation polymorphism. Gasser RB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(7):1486–91

Use of DNA toolbox for the characterization of mutation scanning methods. II: evaluation of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1195–203

Polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism or how to detect reliably and efficiently each sequence variation in many samples and many genes. Jaeckel S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3055–61 (68 ref.)

Genotyping metabolic polymorphisms in a cohort of Caucasians and single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of point mutations in human hprt exons 7 and 8. Krause G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2380–8

Detection of mutations and polymorphisms in the p53 tumor suppressor gene by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Kutach LS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1204–10 (45 ref.)

Single-strand conformation polymorphism and heteroduplex analysis for gel-based mutation detection. Nataraj AJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1177–85 (69 ref.)

Detection of p53 gene mutations: analysis by single-strand conformation polymorphism and Cleavase fragment length polymorphism. O'Connell CD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1211–23

Comparison of different methods to produce single-strand DNA for identification of canned tuna by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Rehbein H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1381–4

Single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP)-based mutation scanning approaches to fingerprint sequence variation in ribosomal DNA of ascaridoid nematodes. Zhu XQ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1366–73

Polymorphisms of the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene – no consistent association with myocardial infarction in the ECTIM study. Poirier O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;29(4):284–90

Comparison of conformation-sensitive gel electrophoresis and single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for detection of mutations in the BRCA1 gene using optimized conformation analysis protocols. Markoff A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar-Apr;6(2):145–50

A novel mutation Asp90Val in the SOD1 gene associated with Japanese familial ALS. Morita M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1998 Jul;5(4):389–92

Recent enhancements in SSCP. Hayashi K. **Genet Anal** 1999 Feb;14(5–6):193–6

Radiation hybrid mapping of the two highly homologous human-variant pMCHL genes by PCR-SSCP. Miller CL, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jul;8(7):737–40

Gene mapping in zebrafish using single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Förnzler D, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):216–22

Multiplex SSCP and heteroduplex analysis with Southern hybridization for large-scale mutation detection. Pogue R, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):1–4

A novel mutation of the doublecortin gene in Japanese patients with X-linked lissencephaly and subcortical band heterotopia. Kato M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 104(4):341–4

A rapid automated SSCP multiplex capillary electrophoresis protocol that detects the two common mutations implicated in hereditary hemochromatosis (HH). Wenz HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):29–35

High-throughput single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by automated capillary electrophoresis: robust multiplex analysis and pattern-based identification of allelic variants. Larsen LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):318–27

Identification of twenty-one new mutations in the factor IX gene by SSCP analysis. Montejo JM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):160–5

Identification of 8 new mutations in Brazilian families with Marfan syndrome. Mutations in brief no. 211. Online. Perez AB, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):84

Mutation screening of neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) exons 28 and 29 with single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP): five novel mutations, one recurrent transition and two polymorphisms in a panel of 118 unrelated NF1 patients. Mutations in brief no. 229. Online. Peters H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):258

Identification of CYP21 mutations, one novel, by single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. Mutations in brief no. 218. Online. Witchel SF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):172

Detection of polymorphism in the RING3 gene by high-throughput fluorescent SSCP analysis. Thorpe KL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):256–65

TAP1 polymorphism identified in African-American Graves' disease patients. Ofosu MH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1998 Jul-Sep;27(4–5):281–9

Loss of heterozygosity at 10q in tumors of the upper respiratory tract is associated with poor prognosis. Gasparotto D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):432–6

Allelic loss on chromosome 9 in bladder cancer tissues and urine samples detected by blunt-end single-strand DNA conformation polymorphism. Shigyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):425–9

Distinguishing Oesophagostomum dentatum from Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum developmental stages by a single-strand conformation polymorphism method. Gasser RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(12):1903–9

CXCR4 polymorphisms and HIV-1 pathogenesis [letter] Martin MP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 1;19(4):430

Application of polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR-SSCP) to identification of flatfish species. Céspedes A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):903–7

Molecular studies of Japanese patients with group A xeroderma pigmentosum using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism and nonradioactive single strand conformation polymorphism analyses. Sumitani S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Mar; 14(3):168–72

Capillary electrophoresis-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for rapid identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative nonfermenting bacilli recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ghozzi R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3374–9

A Gln/Arg polymorphism at codon 349 of the hBUBR1 gene. Katagiri T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):131–2

New polymorphisms of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene and their associations with myocardial infarction and blood pressure: the ECTIM study. Etude Cas-Témoin de l'Infarctus du Myocarde. Poirier O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1443–7

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for identification of four members of the Anopheles funestus (Diptera: Culicidae) group. Koekemoer LL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Mar;36(2):125–30

Avian sexing: an optimized protocol using polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism. Cortés O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):297–9

Identification of human cytomegalovirus variants by analysis of single strand conformation polymorphism and DNA sequencing of the envelope glycoprotein B gene region–distribution frequency in liver transplant recipients. Binder T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1–2):153–62

Single–strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis as a tool for viroid characterisation. Palacio A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):27–36

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275–9 .

International consortium SN(i)Ps away at individuality [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1684

Codon 72 polymorphism of p53 and its association with cervical cancer [letter] Zehbe I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17; 354(9174):218–9

RAS mutations and clonality analysis in children with juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia (JMML). Flotho C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):32–7

The procedure of polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment–single strand conformation polymorphism analysis by Hha I/Hinc II to detect mitochondrial DNA mutations. Kurihara A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(14):1223–30

Gene mapping in zebrafish using single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Foernzler D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;60:185–93 (13 ref.)

Detection of mutations in mycobacteria by PCR–SSCP (single–strand conformation polymorphism). Telenti A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:423–30

Detection of a high–frequency silent polymorphism (C–>T) in the kir2.1 (KCNJ2) inwardly rectifying potassium channel gene by polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Mylona P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):331–3

Polymorphism at position 882 of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) gene detected by SSCP analysis. Tartaglia M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):335–7

Glucocorticoid resistance in premature pubarche and adolescent hyperandrogenism. Witchel SF, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Feb;66(2):137–41

High throughput fluorescent CE–SSCP SNP genotyping. Gonen D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):339–43

Identification of four variants in the tryptophan hydroxylase promoter and association to behavior. Rotondo A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):360–8

Transthyretin amyloidosis (serine 44) with headache, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Klein CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1462–4

A novel mutation in the apolipoprotein E gene (APOE*4 Pittsburgh) is associated with the risk of late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Kamboh MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2–3):129–32

Scanning for nucleotide variations in mitochondrial DNA fragments of Schistosoma japonicum by single–strand conformation polymorphism. Bøgh HO, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):73–82

Detection and characterization of novel polymorphisms in the CYP2E1 gene. Fairbrother KS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec;8(6):543–52

Characterization of a variable number tandem repeat region in the thiopurine S–methyltransferase gene promoter. Spire–Vayron de la Moureyre C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):189–98

Mutated epithelial cadherin is associated with increased tumorigenicity and loss of adhesion and of responsiveness to the motogenic trefoil factor 2 in colon carcinoma cells. Efstathiou JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2316–21

Progressive juvenile–onset punctate cataracts caused by mutation of the gammaD–crystallin gene. Stephan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1008–12

Mutations in HYAL1, a member of a tandemly distributed multigene family encoding disparate hyaluronidase activities, cause a newly described lysosomal disorder, mucopolysaccharidosis IX. Triggs–Raine B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6296–300

p53 gene alternation in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus detected by PCR–cold SSCP analysis. Wang LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Jul; 22(3):114–21

Human G(olf) gene polymorphisms and vulnerability to bipolar disorder. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Winter;8(4):235–8

Oncogene profile of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sugg SL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan;125(1):46–52

Single strand conformational polymorphism analysis of human CD1 genes in different ethnic groups. Oteo M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jun;53(6):545–50

Genetic analysis of multiple loci in microsamples of fixed paraffin–embedded tissue. Duddy SK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):317–23

[PCR SSCP study of an echovirus 30 meningitis outbreak] Maisonneuve L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May; 47(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE see **LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTES see **NEUTROPHILS**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

see related

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

Polymyalgia rheumatica. What's in a name? [letter; comment] Davis P. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;25(10):2037. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jan;25(1):5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jan;25(1):99–104.

Polymyalgia rheumatica: a disorder of extraarticular synovial structures? [editorial] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):517–21 (33 ref.)

[Rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis: diagnosis, course, treatment] Solau–Gervais E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 May 15; 49(10):1101–5 **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Nishikai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Feb;57(2):370–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Does normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate rule out polymyalgia rheumatica? Comment on the article by Helfgott and Kieval [letter; comment] Sivri A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):827–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Feb;39(2):304–7.

Polymyalgia rheumatica with low erythrocyte sedimentation rate at diagnosis. Proven A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1333–7

Favorable role of interleukin 10 in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Straub RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1318–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polymyalgia, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and other reactions in patients receiving HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors: a report of ten cases. Liebhaber MI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):886–9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of inflammatory arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Salvarani C, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12; 352(9144):1938. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1137–40. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):671.

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for thrombotic events in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):1251–3. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1998 Feb;37(2):208–10.

Hip bursitis in active polymyalgia rheumatica: report of a case [letter] Cantini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):512–3

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with polymyalgia rheumatica. Stey C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):926–9 (33 ref.)

A 67–year–old woman with polymyalgia rheumatica and left hemispatial neglect. Mahfood JP, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1998 Oct;8(4):222–7

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and myelitis associated with anti–cardiolipin antibody] Kaneko A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;35(12):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Does normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate rule out polymyalgia rheumatica? Comment on the article by Helfgott and Kieval [letter; comment] Sivri A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;42(4):827–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Feb;39(2):304–7.

You're the flight surgeon. Polymyalgia rheumatica. Pritt WM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):827

Diagnostic approach in a patient presenting with polymyalgia [editorial] Gonzalez–Gay MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):276–8 (29 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica can be differentiated by distinct patterns of HLA class II association. Dababneh A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2140–5

The spectrum of polymyalgia rheumatica in northwestern Spain: incidence and analysis of variables associated with relapse in a 10 year study. González–Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1326–32

Polymyalgia rheumatica with low erythrocyte sedimentation rate at diagnosis. Proven A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1333–7

Favorable role of interleukin 10 in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Straub RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):1318–25

Is remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema in elderly subjects a manifestation of polymyalgia rheumatica? Report of a case [letter] Fan CS, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jan;66(1):62–4

[In clinical practice] Chevalet P, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 15;49(6):623–5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica] Ziza JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 15;49(6):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Schnyder P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 26;87(48):1664–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid requirements in polymyalgia rheumatica. Weyand CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 22; 159(6):577–84

Effects of glucocorticoids on bone mass in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. A longitudinal study [letter] Mur E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):623

Epidemiology and optimal management of polymyalgia rheumatica. Labbe P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug; 13(2):109–18 (73 ref.)

Longterm therapy in polymyalgia rheumatica: effect of coexistent temporal arteritis. Narváez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1945–52

[Diagnosis and treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica] Ziza JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 15;49(6):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of tics by prednisolone] Dietl T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic therapeutics in the management of various forms of arthritis] Sieper J. **Orthopade** 1998 Aug;27(8):576–80 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid treatment improves glucose tolerance in patients with temporal arteritis or polymyalgia rheumatica] Sáez Barcelona JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May; 199(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Can HLA–DR explain the varying frequency of synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica? Comment on the article by Salvarani et al [letter; comment] González–Gay MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jul;42(7):1561–2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1221–6.

Epidemiology and optimal management of polymyalgia rheumatica. Labbe P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug; 13(2):109–18 (73 ref.)

The spectrum of polymyalgia rheumatica in northwestern Spain: incidence and analysis of variables associated with relapse in a 10 year study. González–Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1326–32

Longterm therapy in polymyalgia rheumatica: effect of coexistent temporal arteritis. Narváez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1945–52

[Nosology and epidemiology of Horton's disease and polymyalgia rheumatica] Duhaut P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Mar 15;49(6):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia and low back pain: a common cause not to be missed. Hopkinson N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Aug; 58(8):462–4

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica: are pregnancies a protective factor? A prospective, multicentre case–control study. GRACG (Groupe de Recherche sur l'Artérite à Cellules Géantes). Duhaut P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Feb;38(2):118–23

[Horton's disease, polymyalgia rheumatica, and cardiovascular risk factors. A case–control, prospective multicenter study] Duhaut P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Nov;149(7):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

HLA–DRB1 alleles associated with polymyalgia rheumatica in northern Italy: correlation with disease severity. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 May;58(5):303–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica can be differentiated by distinct patterns of HLA class II association. Dababneh A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov; 25(11):2140–5

[Prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in Horton's disease and in polymyalgia rheumatica] Hulin C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20(8):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica in biopsy proven giant cell arteritis does not constitute a different subset but differs from isolated polymyalgia rheumatica [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1998 Dec;25(12):2483] González–Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):1750–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone turnover and bone mass in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Dolan AL, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Mar;38(3):285–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1998 Mar;37(3):292–9.

Skeletal muscle microchondrial function in polymyalgia rheumatica and in giant cell arteritis. Miró O, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jun;38(6):568–71

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New arguments for a vasculitic nature of polymyalgia rheumatica using positron emission tomography. Blockmans D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May; 38(5):444–7

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shoulder involvement in rheumatic diseases. Sonographic findings. Coari G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):668–73

VIROLOGY

Giant cell arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and viral hypotheses: a multicenter, prospective case–control study. Groupe de Recherche sur l'Artérite à Cellules Géantes. Duhaut P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):361–9

POLYMYOSITIS

The lung in polymyositis. Schwarz MI. **Clin Chest Med** 1998 Dec;19(4):701–12, viii (88 ref.)

Scleromyositis: a scleroderma/polymyositis overlap syndrome [editorial] Jablonska S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(6):465–7 (25 ref.)

[Polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Feb;57(2):339–43 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of 11 cases of juvenile dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Ito S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Dec;38(6):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[D-penicillamine-induced pemphigus, polymyositis and myasthenia] Jan V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Feb; 126(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis induced by tiopronine] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 May 1–8;28(17):911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal myocardial necrosis. Gordon MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Apr;58(4):198–9

Destructive arthritis of the shoulder triggered by trauma in a patient with polymyositis [letter] Tani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):514

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a case of polymyositis associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome. Ishida Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Aug;37(8):694–9

Two patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis complicated with massive pleural effusion. Miyata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1058–63

Clinical features of polymyositis/dermatomyositis with steroid-resistant interstitial lung disease. Takada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Aug;37(8):669–73

Pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide treatment for steroid-resistant interstitial pneumonitis associated with polymyositis. Yoshida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Sep; 38(9):733–8

Myocardial fibrosis in polymyositis. Anders HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1840–2

Acute sympathetic hyperfunction in overlapping syndromes of systemic lupus erythematosus and polymyositis. Nakajima A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1638–41 (12 ref.)

Using differential reinforcement to treat functional hypophonia in a paediatric rehabilitation patient. Amari A, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(2):89–94

Interstitial lung disease in association with polymyositis–dermatomyositis: long-term follow-up CT evaluation in seven patients. Akira M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):333–8

Pulmonary fibrosis in polymyositis with the Jo-1 syndrome: an unusual mode of presentation. Kiely JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1167–9

Polymyositis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Nielsen SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;89(4):420–1

[Hypothermia lower than 32 degrees C responsible for thrombopenia and leukopenia in the course of polymyositis (letter)] Michel F, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 24; 27(32):1626–7 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis-induced respiratory failure in the presence of antecedent pleural effusion] Araya J, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;36(8):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the onset and outcome of interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Saku N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jul;36(7):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient of polymyositis with severe myocardial damage and conduction block] Kuru S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermal mucinosis and musculoskeletal symptoms simulating polymyositis as a presenting sign of hypothyroidism. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):227–9

MRI findings of muscle involvement in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Hundt W, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):525–8

Investigation of polymyositis–dermatomyositis in older people should include rectal examination [letter] Pautas E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec;46(12):1584

Dermatomyositis, polymyositis and inclusion body myositis: current concepts [editorial] Illa I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;154(1):13–6 (33 ref.)

Late-onset McArdle's disease mimicking treatment-resistant polymyositis. Report of a case and review of the literature [letter] Pego R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr; 66(4):236–7

[The diagnosis of polymyositis (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3679 **(Dan)**

[Cardiac manifestations of polymyositis. Apropos of 2 Senegalese cases] Cloatre G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr;19(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of serum enzymes and proteins in dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(12):45–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Functional outcome of myositis patients: can a low-dose glucocorticoid regimen achieve good functional results? Nzeusseu A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 17(4):441–6

A pilot study: use of fludarabine for refractory dermatomyositis and polymyositis, and examination of endpoint measures. Adams EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):352–60

Successful treatment of severe muscle necrosis with intravenous immunoglobulin. McRorie E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1411–3

Tacrolimus in refractory polymyositis with interstitial lung disease [letter] Oddis CV, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1762–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of relapses in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Phillips BA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1668–72

ETIOLOGY

Polymyositis as a paraneoplastic manifestation of rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Pautas E, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):122–3

Myasthenia gravis and polymyositis as manifestations of chronic graft-versus-host-disease. Tse S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Feb;23(4):397–9

Myositis and malignancy: is there a true association? Brown H, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jan;60(1):51–3 (10 ref.)

Polymyositis--an unusual presentation of ovarian malignancy: a case report. Buckshee K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Jun;35(2):77–80

Thymoma-associated dermatomyositis and polymyositis [editorial; comment] Nagasawa K. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):81–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):155–9.

Pulmonary manifestations of rheumatic diseases. Eid NS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1999;18:91–2

[Polymyositis in a HIV infected patient (letter)] Vandenbos F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 6;28(5):231 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular immunology and genetics of inflammatory muscle diseases. Dalakas MC. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec; 55(12):1509–12 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular immunology and genetics of inflammatory muscle diseases. Dalakas MC. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec; 55(12):1509–12 (22 ref.)

T-cell apoptosis in inflammatory neuromuscular disorders associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schneider C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):79–83

Costimulatory markers in muscle of patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies and in cultured muscle cells. Nagaraju K, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;92(2):161–9

Prevalence and antigen specificity of anti-histone antibodies in patients with polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Kubo M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):711–5

C-protein in the skeletal muscle induces severe autoimmune polymyositis in Lewis rats. Kohyama K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Aug 3;98(2):130–5

METABOLISM

Quantitation of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in regenerating muscle fibers in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies and polymyositis. Tuccari G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Mar;97(3):247–52

Expression of the costimulatory molecule BB-1, the ligands CTLA-4 and CD28, and their mRNA in inflammatory myopathies. Murata K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug; 155(2):453–60

Fas and Fas ligand interaction induces apoptosis in inflammatory myopathies: CD4+ T cells cause muscle cell injury directly in polymyositis. Sugiura T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):291–8

Discordant expression of utrophin and its transcript in human and mouse skeletal muscles. Gramolini AO, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar;58(3):235–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyomyositis and septic arthritis caused by group C Streptococcus. Pong A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1052–4

More on polymyositis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Perez C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(2):125. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1997;26(6):480–1.

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with polymyositis/dermatomyositis and pulmonary involvement [letter; comment] Miró O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1852–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jul;25(7):1336–43.

PATHOLOGY

Successful treatment of severe muscle necrosis with intravenous immunoglobulin. McRorie E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1411–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1999. A 38-year-old woman with increasing pulmonary hypertension after delivery [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 11; 340(6):455–64

Flowcytometric analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cells in polymyositis/dermatomyositis with interstitial pneumonia. Kourakata H, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Sep; 4(3):223–8

Evaluation of muscle capillary basement membrane in inflammatory myopathy. A morphometric ultrastructural study. Vlodavsky EA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul; 435(1):58–61

[Focal myositis: report of a case in pediatric age and review of the literature] Lorenzo-Sanz G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Sep;27(157):505–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymyositis in childhood] Marin J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1–15;28(7):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extramuscular manifestations in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Spiera R, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;10(6):556–61 (52 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Muscle scan in polymyositis. A case report [letter] Hanslik T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Sep;149(5):308–10

The use of technetium-99m-labeled white blood cell scan in the management of a case of group A streptococcus necrotizing fasciitis with polymyositis. Lee BE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):153–4

REHABILITATION

Benefit of 6 months long-term physical training in polymyositis/dermatomyositis patients. Wiesinger GF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1338–42

Functional outcome of myositis patients: can a low-dose glucocorticoid regimen achieve good functional results? Nzeusseu A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 17(4):441–6

THERAPY

Benefit of 6 months long-term physical training in polymyositis/dermatomyositis patients. Wiesinger GF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;37(12):1338–42

Controlled studies with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of dermatomyositis, inclusion body myositis, and polymyositis. Dalakas MC. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6 Suppl 5):S37–45 (30 ref.)

Safety of a home exercise programme in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis: a pilot study. Alexanderson H, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul; 38(7):608–11

VIROLOGY

HIV-associated polymyositis with life-threatening myocardial and esophageal involvement [letter] Fuster M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):1012

POLYMYXIN B

Therapeutic apheresis for septic patients with organ dysfunction: hemoperfusion using a polymyxin B immobilized column. Tani T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1038–44

Hemoperfusion with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber attenuates the increased plasma levels of thrombomodulin and von Willebrand factor from patients with septic shock. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(4):179–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

PMX-622 (polymyxin B-dextran 70) does not alter in vitro activities of 11 antimicrobial agents. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2765–7

Biological activities of sustained polymyxin B release from calcium phosphate biomaterial prepared by dynamic compaction: an in vitro study. Kimakhe S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):18–27

[Efficiency of otoph and polydex ear drops in otitis treatment]

Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective chemical modifications of polymyxin B. Weinstein J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3391–6

Kinetics of the interaction of endotoxin with polymyxin B and its analogs: a surface plasmon resonance analysis. Thomas CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):420–4

Unique molecular conformation of aureobasidin A, a highly amide N-methylated cyclic depsipeptide with potent antifungal activity: X-ray crystal structure and molecular modeling studies. In Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):492–500

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological activities of sustained polymyxin B release from calcium phosphate biomaterial prepared by dynamic compaction: an in vitro study. Kimakhe S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Oct;47(1):18–27

PHARMACOLOGY

The occurrence of 4-amino-4-deoxy-arabinose in LPS of supersusceptible strain Pseudomonas aeruginosa Z61: noncorrelation with polymyxin resistance. Conrad RS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr;38(4):228–32

Polymyxin-B stimulates tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jaber BL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 May;21(5):269–73

The Salmonella typhi melittin resistance gene pqaB affects intracellular growth in PMA-differentiated U937 cells, polymyxin B resistance and lipopolysaccharide. Baker SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):367–78

Low-dose intramuscular polymyxin B improves survival of septic rats. Mayumi T, et al. **Shock** 1999 Feb;11(2):82–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hemoperfusion with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber on plasma endothelin-1 and endothelin-1 mRNA in monocytes from patients with sepsis. Ebihara I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):953–61

Modulation of plasma metalloproteinase-9 concentrations and peripheral blood monocyte mRNA levels in patients with septic shock: effect of fiber-immobilized polymyxin B treatment. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Dec; 316(6):355–60

Effect of a conjugate of polymyxin B-dextran 70 in horses with experimentally induced endotoxemia. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):68–75

Polymyxin B sulfate and colistin: old antibiotics for emerging multiresistant gram-negative bacteria. Evans ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):960–7 (102 ref.)

Successful treatment of ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae ventriculitis with intravenous meropenem and intraventricular polymyxin B: case report and review. Segal-Maurer S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May; 28(5):1134–8 (36 ref.)

Treatment with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber reduces platelet activation in septic shock patients: decrease in plasma levels of soluble P-selectin, platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Nakamura T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48(4):171–5

Changes in plasma erythropoietin and interleukin-6 concentrations in patients with septic shock after hemoperfusion with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber. Nakamura T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1272–6

Effects of hemoperfusion with polymyxin B-immobilized fibre on serum neopterin and soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in patients with septic shock. Nakamura T, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov;37(3):241–7

Extracorporeal endotoxin removal by polymyxin B immobilized fiber cartridge: designing and antiendotoxin efficacy in the clinical application [editorial] Shoji H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Feb;2(1):3–12 (58 ref.)

[Combined polydex with phenylephrine preparations in the treatment of patients with nasal and paranasal inflammation] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYNEURITIS

[Expression of GDNF and GDNFR-alpha mRNAs in human peripheral neuropathies] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):92 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe renal failure and polyneuritis induced by foscarnet. Chatelain E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2368–9

[An outbreak of n-hexane-induced polyneuritis in a footwear factory (letter)] Mateos Ramos A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):47–9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cryptogenic sensory polyneuropathy [editorial; comment] Dyck PJ. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):519–20. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):540–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with human granulocytic ehrlichiosis. Bakken JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1323–4

Myasthenia gravis with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy – A case report. Shankar V, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):78–9

[Herpes zoster unleashed by rehabilitative therapy (letter)] Justo Firvida E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach. Primary hyperparathyroidism simulating an acute severe polyneuritis. Olukoga A. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Apr; 118(2):103–6

[Management of polyneuropathy] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jul;154(6–7):552–6 **(Fre)**

[Autonomic disorders in polyneuropathies] Hilz MJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Sep 15;93(9):533–40 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diagnosis of Landry ascending paralysis of herpetic etiology] Ponomarev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 61(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathy in children and adolescents] Karpovich EI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitive deficit of pseudo-polyneuritis distribution as the initial manifestation of spondylotic cervical myelopathy (letter)] Combarros O, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Oct; 13(8):407–9 **(Spa)**

[Cranial polyneuritis: a variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Asencio-Marchante JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 16–30;28(12):1218 **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy in the critical patient. Relevance of neurophysiological studies (letter; comment)] Telleria-Diaz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):873. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1998 Jan;26(149):53–7. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Good JL, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1735–8

Positive effects of tacrolimus in a case of CIDP. Ahlmén J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4194

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Polyneuropathies of pregnancy. Clinical neurophysiological, and anatomo-pathological study apropos of 38 cases collected at the Neurology Clinic of the the Fann University Hospital Center] Thiam A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(1):47–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical multiple sclerosis presenting as chronic-progressive encephalomyelitis with polyneuritis and recurrent aseptic meningitis [letter] Börnke C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb; 246(2):136–9

Absence of polyneuropathy among workers previously diagnosed with solvent-induced toxic encephalopathy. Albers JW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun; 41(6):500–9

Inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy presenting in a temporal relationship with the initiation of peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Chen J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):542–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1998 Mar–Apr;18(2):172–6.

[Churg-Strauss syndrome disclosed by polyneuritis (apropos of a case in a Senegalese patient] Thiam A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerotic plaques and vaccination against hepatitis B (editorial)] Gout O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr; 154(3):205–7 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and neuromyopathy in intensive care. 4 new cases] Isner-Horobeti ME, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;154(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cyroglobulinemia and polyneuropathy in a chronic myeloid leukemia patient during interferon-alpha treatment] Uoshima N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Apr; 40(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia associated with polyneuropathy and endocrinological abnormality (Takatsuki disease)] Hata H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):472–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report. A vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis caused polyneuritis] Press R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28;96(30–31):3341–2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycans in Guillain-Barré syndrome and other demyelinating polyneuropathies. Pestronk A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Nov 2;91(1–2):204–9

Serum immunoglobulin A deficiency in relapsing inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Vital A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr;22(4):543–5

Molecular mimicry in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and melanoma. Weiss MD, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1738–41

PATHOLOGY

Polyneuropathy with minifascicle formation in a patient with 46XY mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Umehara F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):309–12

Necrotizing vasculitis confined to the nerves: comment on the concise communication by Rosenbaum et al [letter; comment] Handa R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):824; discussion 825. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jul;41(7):1324–5.

Autoimmune inflammatory neuropathy. Hadden RD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):219–24 (18 ref.)

[Two cases with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy showing high signal and enlargement of the brachial plexus in short TI inversion recovery of MRI] Sato H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Apr;39(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical illness polyneuropathy: case report] Alvim LB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic cryptogenic sensory polyneuropathy: clinical and laboratory characteristics [see comments] Wolfe GI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):540–7. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):519–20.

Electrophysiologic recovery after vitamin E-deficient neuropathy. Ko HY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Aug;80(8):964–7 (28 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological findings in critical illness polyneuropathy. Zifko UA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug 14;159(2):186–93

Amplitude-dependent slowing of conduction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and polyneuropathy. Feinberg DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):937–40

Upper limb predominant, multifocal chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Gorson KC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):758–65

Activity-dependent excitability changes in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: A microneurographic study. Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):899–904

Haemodynamics during liver transplantation in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: study of the intraoperative cardiocirculatory data of 50 patients. Viana J da S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):689–97

["Painful legs and moving toes" and muscle cramps spreading to the bilateral legs in a patient with alcoholic polyneuropathy] Touge T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Interferon alpha-2a therapy and pregnancy. Report of a case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Mancuso A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep; 77(8):869–70

Prominent effect of immunoadsorption plasmapheresis therapy in a patient with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with hepatitis B infection. Inoue A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov;2(4):305–7

[The clinical usefulness of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and multifocal motor neuropathy] Kubori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Feb; 51(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sever polyneuropathy caused by hepatitis B virus with interferon alpha] Il'iankova AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(11):24–5 **(Rus)**

[The immunosorption of the cerebrospinal fluid in the treatment of inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Ponomarev VV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(6):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS, AROMATIC**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Poly(A) polymerase I of Escherichia coli: characterization of the catalytic domain, an RNA binding site and regions for the interaction with proteins involved in mRNA degradation. Raynal LC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May; 32(4):765–75

GENETICS

Assignment of the human poly(A) polymerase (PAP) gene to chromosome 14q32.1–q32.2 and isolation of a polymorphic CA repeat sequence. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):253–5

Synthetic lethal interactions with conditional poly(A) polymerase alleles identify LCP5, a gene involved in 18S rRNA maturation. Wiederkehr T, et al. **RNA** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1357–72

POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Dephosphorylation, proteolysis, and reduced activity of poly(A) polymerase associated with U937 cell apoptosis. Atabasides H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 1;244(2):433–40

Poly(A)polymerase activity levels in breast tumour cytosols. Scorilas A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec; 17(4):511–8

Processivity of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae poly(A) polymerase requires interactions at the carboxyl-terminal RNA binding domain. Zhelkovsky A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5942–51

RNA binding characteristics and overall topology of the vaccinia poly(A) polymerase-processivity factor-primer complex. Johnson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1; 27(13):2708–21

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Labeling efficiency of oligonucleotides by T4 polynucleotide kinase depends on 5'-nucleotide. van Houten V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):386–9

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a human DNA kinase. Karimi-Busheri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24187–94

Repair of DNA strand gaps and nicks containing 3'-phosphate and 5'-hydroxyl termini by purified mammalian enzymes. Karimi-Busheri F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 1;26(19):4395–400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a polynucleotide kinase from calf thymus, comparison of its 3'-phosphatase domain with T4 polynucleotide kinase, and investigation of its effect on DNA replication in vitro. Jilani A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):188–203

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of the human gene, PNKP, encoding a polynucleotide kinase 3'-phosphatase and evidence for its role in repair of DNA strand breaks caused by oxidative damage. Jilani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24176–86

POLYNUCLEOTIDE KINASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE see **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE VACCINES see **VACCINES, DNA**

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polynucleotide immunization of nonhuman primates against carcinoembryonic antigen. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2903–12

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of a spin-labeled adenine-acridine conjugate with a DNA duplex containing an abasic site model. Thomas F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1930–7

GENETICS

Murine Pkd1 introns 21 and 22 lack the extreme polypyrimidine bias present in human PKD1. Piontek KB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb;10(2):194–6

METABOLISM

Oxidative stress causes a general, calcium-dependent degradation of mitochondrial polynucleotides. Crawford DR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1106–11

Repair of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites by UV damage endonuclease; a repair protein for UV and oxidative damage. Kanno S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1; 27(15):3096–103

Role of the DNA ligase III zinc finger in polynucleotide binding and ligation. Taylor RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1;26(21):4804–10

POLYOMAVIRUS

Site-specific fluorescence labelling of recombinant polyomavirus-like particles. Schmidt U, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):397–401

Bovine polyomavirus, a frequent contaminant of calf sera. van der Noordaa J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:45–7 (10 ref.)

Enhancement by polylysine of transient, but not stable, expression of genes carried into cells by polyoma VP1 pseudocapsids. Soeda E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct; 5(10):1410–9

Polyomavirus infection of renal allograft recipients: from latent infection to manifest disease. Nickeleit V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1080–9

Post-transplantation polyomavirus infections. Boubenider S, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):24–9 (44 ref.)

Telomerase activity in thymomas and mammary gland adenocarcinomas induced by polyoma virus in AKR mice. Otero J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(5 Pt 1):497–500

Polyomavirus disease under new immunosuppressive drugs: a cause of renal graft dysfunction and graft loss. Binet I, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27;67(6):918–22

Human polyoma virus-associated interstitial nephritis in the allograft kidney. Randhawa PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):103–9

[Polyomavirus infections in exotic birds in Switzerland] Sandmeier P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999; 141(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes of polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Yang YW, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):75–81

Capsid protein-encoding genes of hamster polyomavirus and properties of the viral capsid. Siray H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(1):39–47

GENETICS

Viral particles with heterologous binding motifs. An approach to specifically alter the tropism of the B-lymphotropic papovavirus. Langner J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:415–22

Genetic diversity in twenty variants of the avian polyomavirus. Phalen DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2):207–18

Yeast cells allow high-level expression and formation of polyomavirus-like particles. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):381–6

The A enhancer of polyomavirus: protein-protein interactions for the differential early and late promoter function under nonreplicating conditions. Shivakumar CV, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(2–3):103–9

Complete genome of a JC virus genotype type 6 from the brain of an African American with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Agostini HT, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1998 May-Jun;1(4):267–72

The polyoma virus enhancer cannot substitute for DNase I core hypersensitive sites 2–4 in the human beta-globin LCR. Tanimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1; 27(15):3130–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition sequences as markers for distinguishing among tumour antigens encoded by SV40, BKV and JCV. Tevethia SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:329–39

Transformation-defective polyoma middle T antigen mutants defective in PLCgamma, PI-3, or src kinase activation enhance ERK2 activation and promote retinoic acid-induced, cell differentiation like wild-type middle T. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):538–51

Visualization of polyoma virus-specific CD8+ T cells in vivo during infection and tumor rejection. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3369–78

Cross-recognition of two middle T protein epitopes by immunodominant polyoma virus-specific CTL. Wilson CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3933–41

Radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive forms of host resistance to polyomavirus. Carroll JP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1213–8

Signaling from polyomavirus middle T and small T defines different roles for protein phosphatase 2A. Mullane KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7556–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cynomolgus polyoma virus infection: a new member of the polyoma virus family causes interstitial nephritis, ureteritis, and enteritis in immunosuppressed cynomolgus monkeys. van Gorder MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 154(4):1273–84

A broad spectrum PCR method for the detection of polyomaviruses and avoidance of contamination by cloning vectors. Völter C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:137–42 (15 ref.)

Human polyoma virus in renal allograft biopsies: morphological findings and correlation with urine cytology. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug; 30(8):970–7

Capsid protein-encoding genes of hamster polyomavirus and properties of the viral capsid. Siray H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;18(1):39–47

METABOLISM

The A enhancer of polyomavirus: protein-protein interactions for the differential early and late promoter function under nonreplicating conditions. Shivakumar CV, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(2–3):103–9

Discrimination between sialic acid-containing receptors and pseudoreceptors regulates polyomavirus spread in the mouse. Bauer PH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5826–32

Approaches to study interactions between small DNA viruses and differentiated tissue. Piatti PG, et al. **Methods** 1998 Sep;16(1):62–82

PATHOGENICITY

Cynomolgus polyoma virus infection: a new member of the polyoma virus family causes interstitial nephritis, ureteritis, and enteritis in immunosuppressed cynomolgus monkeys. van Gorder MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 154(4):1273–84

A novel animal model for hemangiomas: inhibition of hemangioma development by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470. Liekens S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2376–83

Polyomaviruses and human tumors: a brief review of current concepts and interpretations. Lednicky JA, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Feb 15;4:D153–64 (168 ref.)

Discrimination between sialic acid-containing receptors and pseudoreceptors regulates polyomavirus spread in the mouse. Bauer PH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5826–32

Beta 2-microglobulin knockout mice are highly susceptible to polyoma virus tumorigenesis. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):275–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in nuclear protein kinase C-delta holoenzyme, its catalytic fragments, and its activity in polyomavirus-transformed pyF111 rat fibroblasts while proliferating and following exposure to apoptogenic topoisomerase-II inhibitors. Dal Pra I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25;249(1):147–60

Polyomaviruses and human tumors: a brief review of current concepts and interpretations. Lednicky JA, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Feb 15;4:D153–64 (168 ref.)

Use of the baculovirus system to assemble polyomavirus capsid-like particles with different polyomavirus structural proteins: analysis of the recombinant assembled capsid-like particles. An K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1009–16

The retinoblastoma protein alters the phosphorylation state of polyomavirus large T antigen in murine cell extracts and inhibits polyomavirus origin DNA replication. Reynisdóttir I, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3004–13

Formation of transformed endothelial cells in the absence of VEGFR-2/Flk-1 by Polyoma middle T oncogene. Mühlner U, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4200–10

Truncation of the nuclear localization signal of polyomavirus VP1 results in a loss of DNA packaging when expressed in the baculovirus system. Gillock ET, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov;58(1–2):149–60

POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1

BK and JC viruses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalent and persistent BK viruria, sequence stability of the viral regulatory regions, and nondetectable viremia. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;180(1):1–9

Identification of BK virus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and bilateral atypical retinitis. Hedquist BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):129–32

Primary BK virus (BKV) infection due to possible BKV transmission during bone marrow transplantation is not the major cause of hemorrhagic cystitis in transplanted children. Bogdanovic G, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):288–93

CLASSIFICATION

The JC and BK human polyoma viruses appear to be recent introductions to some South American Indian tribes: there is no serological evidence of cross-reactivity with the simian polyoma virus SV40. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15525–30

GENETICS

Morphological, histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural characterization of tumors and dysplastic and non-neoplastic lesions arising in BK virus/tat transgenic mice. Altavilla G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 154(4):1231–44

Rearranged and chimaeric primate polyomavirus genomes. Frisque RJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:103–13

Concerted expression of BK virus large T- and small t-antigens strongly enhances oestrogen receptor-mediated transcription. Moens U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):585–94

Identification of a new control region in the genome of the DDP strain of BK virus isolated from PBMC. Degener AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Aug;58(4):413–9

Identification of BK virus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and bilateral atypical retinitis. Hedquist BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):129–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

BK virus as the cause of meningoencephalitis, retinitis and nephritis in a patient with AIDS. Bratt G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1071–5

BK virus renal infection in a patient with the acquired

immunodeficiency syndrome. Nebuloni M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):807–11

A possible contributory role of BK virus infection in neuroblastoma development. Flaegstad T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1160–3

Host range analysis of simian virus 40, BK virus and chimaeric SV40/BKV: relative expression of large T-antigen and Vp1 in infected and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:191–205 (33 ref.)

BK virus in brain tumours. Shah K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:153

Urological treatment and clinical course of BK polyomavirus-associated hemorrhagic cystitis in children after bone marrow transplantation. Vögeli TA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):252–7

Transplacental transmission of human polyomavirus BK. Pietropaolo V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Dec;56(4):372–6

Integration of SV40 in human osteosarcoma DNA. Mendoza SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2457–62

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular biology and pathogenesis of human polyomavirus infections. Dörries K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:71–9 (24 ref.)

BK virus as a potential co-factor in human cancer. Harris KF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:81–91 (53 ref.)

POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 2

BK and JC viruses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalent and persistent BK viruria, sequence stability of the viral regulatory regions, and nondetectable viremia. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;180(1):1–9

Prolonged survival without neurological improvement in patients with AIDS-related progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy on potent combined antiretroviral therapy. Gasnault J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Aug;5(4):421–9

Medulloblastomas and the human neurotropic polyomavirus JC virus [letter] Khalili K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1152–3

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of infections caused by herpesvirus and JC virus] Arribas JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998;16 Suppl 1:11–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Four geographically distinct genotypes of JC virus are prevalent in China and Mongolia: implications for the racial composition of modern China. Guo J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2499–505

Phylogenetic analysis of 22 complete genomes of the human polyomavirus JC virus. Jobes DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2491–8

The JC and BK human polyoma viruses appear to be recent introductions to some South American Indian tribes: there is no serological evidence of cross-reactivity with the simian polyoma virus SV40. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15525–30

GENETICS

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and JC virus genotypes in West African patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a pathologic and DNA sequence analysis of 4 cases. Chima SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May;123(5):395–403

JC virus genotypes in a Taiwan aboriginal tribe (Bunun): implications for its population history. Chang D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1081–90

Rearranged and chimaeric primate polyomavirus genomes. Frisque RJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:103–13

The human polyomavirus, JCV, and neurological diseases (review). Gordon J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):647–55 (75 ref.)

Archetypal and rearranged sequences of human polyomavirus JC transcription control region in peripheral blood leukocytes and in cerebrospinal fluid. Ciappi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1017–23

Identification of JC virus variants in multiple tissues of pediatric and adult PML patients. Newman JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 May;58(1):79–86

Human neurotropic JC virus early protein deregulates glial cell cycle pathway and impairs cell differentiation. Tretiakova A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 1; 55(5):588–99

Molecular epidemiology of human polyomavirus JC in the Biaka Pygmies and Bantu of Central Africa. Chima SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep–Oct;93(5):615–23

Reciprocal interaction between two cellular proteins, Puralpha and YB-1, modulates transcriptional activity of JCVCY in glial cells. Safak M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2712–23

JC virus DNA load in patients with and without progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Koralnik IJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):253–60

Convicting a human tumor virus: guilt by association? Blaho JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):7619–21 (31 ref.)

Detection of human neurotropic JC virus DNA sequence and expression of the viral oncogenic protein in pediatric medulloblastomas. Krynska B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11519–24

JC virus DNA is present in the mucosa of the human colon and in colorectal cancers. Laghi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7484–9

Identification and characterization of a JC virus pentanucleotide repeat element binding protein: cellular nucleic acid binding protein. Liu M, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov;58(1–2):73–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The efficacy of nucleoside analogs against JC virus multiplication in a persistently infected human fetal brain cell line. Hou J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Aug;4(4):451–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of the single-stranded DNA-binding protein Puralpha with the human polyomavirus JC virus early protein T-antigen. Gallia GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32662–9

Human anti-JC virus serum reacts with native but not denatured JC virus major capsid protein VP1. Wang M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1–2):171–6

[Disturbance of the normal cell cycle by T antigens of SV40 viruses and JC cause some tumors] Kryńska B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1998;52(3):237–57 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical utility of PCR on cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis and management of HIV neurological complications [letter] Sadler M, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2352–3

An association, in adult Japanese, between the occurrence of rogue cells among cultured lymphocytes (JC virus activity) and the frequency of "simple" chromosomal damage among the lymphocytes of persons exhibiting these rogue cells. Neel JV. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):489–97

Relation of JC virus DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid to survival in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with biopsy-proven progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Yiannoutsos CT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun;45(6):816–21

Immunohistochemical detection of JC virus in nontumorous renal tissue of a patient with renal cancer but without progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1165–7

Dual qualitative-quantitative nested PCR for detection of JC virus in cerebrospinal fluid: high potential for evaluation and monitoring of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS patients receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy. Garcia de Viedma D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):724–8

JC virus type 2B is found more frequently in brain tissue of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patients than in urine from controls. Agostini HT, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1998 Mar–Apr;1(3):200–6

Prognostic value of JC virus load in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Taoufik Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1816–20

Detection of JC virus in two African cases of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy including identification of JCV type 3 in a Gambian AIDS patient. Stoner GL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;47(8):733–42

Detection and typing of JC virus in autopsy brains and extraneural organs of AIDS patients and non-immunocompromised individuals. Caldarelli-Stefano R, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Apr;5(2):125–33

Prevalence of JC virus viraemia in HIV-infected patients with or without neurological disorders: a prospective study. Dubois V, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Oct;4(5):539–44

Detection of JC virus DNA in peripheral blood cell subpopulations of HIV-1-infected individuals. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Aug;5(4):430–5

Detection of JC virus DNA in human tonsil tissue: evidence for site of initial viral infection. Monaco MC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9918–23

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy as a result of immunosuppressive therapy] Arbusow V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 28;124(21):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The major capsid protein, VP1, of human JC virus expressed in Escherichia coli is able to self-assemble into a capsid-like particle and deliver exogenous DNA into human kidney cells. Ou WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):39–46

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular biology and pathogenesis of human polyomavirus infections. Dörries K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:71–9 (24 ref.)

Oncogenic potential of human neurotropic papovavirus, JCV, in CNS. Gordon J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:93–101 (26 ref.)

JC virus infection in cells from lymphoid tissue. Monaco MC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:115–22

JC virus and chronic lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Altschuler E. **J Immunother** 1999 Jan;22(1):90–1. Comment on: J Immunother 1997 Mar;20(2):89–100.

Viral variant nucleotide sequences help expose leukocytic positioning in the JC virus pathway to the CNS. Jensen PN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr;65(4):428–38 (99 ref.)

Detection of JC virus DNA in human tonsil tissue: evidence for site of initial viral infection. Monaco MC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9918–23

PHYSIOLOGY

The Colonel Harlan D. Sanders Award Address for 1998: JC virus and its possible role in oncogenesis. Neel JV. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 19;83(3):152–6

Molecular cloning and expression of major structural protein VP1 of the human polyomavirus JC virus: formation of virus-like particles useful for immunological and therapeutic studies. Goldmann C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):4465–9

Association of JC virus large T antigen with myelin basic protein transcription factor (MEF-1/Puralpha) in hypomyelinated brains of mice transgenically expressing T antigen. Tretiakova A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul; 73(7):6076–84

Human ubiquitous JCV(CY) T-antigen gene induces brain tumors in experimental animals. Krynska B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):39–46

POLYOMAVIRUS LARGE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE

Association of simian virus 40 with a central nervous system lesion distinct from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in macaques with AIDS. Simon MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):437–46

SV40 virus transformation down-regulates endothelin receptor. Chiou WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 6;1450(1):35–44

Simian Virus 40 (SV40): a Possible Human Polyomavirus. Symposium proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. January 27–28, 1997. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:1–406

Simian virus 40 (SV40): a possible human polyomavirus. Bibliography of suggested texts. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:385–8

Development and characterization of an SV40 immortalized porcine ameloblast-like cell line. DenBesten PK, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Aug;107(4):276–81

Involvement of topoisomerases in the initiation of simian virus 40 minichromosome replication. Halmer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34792–8

New molecular and epidemiological issues in mesothelioma: role of SV40. Carbone M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):167–72 (34 ref.)

Molecular evidence of simian virus 40 infections in children. Butel JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):884–7

Contaminated polio vaccines. Will the next shot be fired in the courtroom? Goldman MR, et al. **J Leg Med** 1999 Jun; 20(2):223–49

SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):662–4

Simian virus 40-contaminated polio vaccine and cancer rates [letter; comment] Innis MD. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 4; 280(17):1481–2. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jan 28;279(4):292–5.

Kidney cortex cells derived from SV40 transgenic mice retain intrinsic properties of polarized proximal tubule cells. Chalumeau C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):559–70

Contamination of poliovirus vaccine with SV40 and the incidence of medulloblastoma. Strickler HD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):77–8

Malignant transformation of Syrian hamster kidney cells in vitro by interaction of airborne particulates and simian virus (SV-) 40. Seemayer NH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Aug; 96–97:231–8

Simian virus 40 as a vector: recombinant viruses expressing individual polyoma T antigens. Türler H, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Apr;54(2):133–45

Comparison of filtration properties of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and simian virus 40 using a polyvinylidene fluoride membrane filter. Oshima KH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998; 75(3):181–8

CHEMISTRY

Reappraisal of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy due to simian virus 40. Stoner GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):271–8

Cys9, Cys104 and Cys207 of simian virus 40 Vp1 are essential for inter-pentamer disulfide-linkage and stabilization in cell-free lysates. Jao CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2481–9

CLASSIFICATION

The JC and BK human polyoma viruses appear to be recent introductions to some South American Indian tribes: there is no serological evidence of cross-reactivity with the simian polyoma virus SV40. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15525–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Bizelesin, a bifunctional cyclopropylpyrroloindole alkylating agent, inhibits simian virus 40 replication in trans by induction of an inhibitor. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11508–15

POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE

ENZYMOLOGY

A kinase activity associated with simian virus 40 large T antigen phosphorylates upstream binding factor (UBF) and promotes formation of a stable initiation complex between UBF and SL1. Zhai W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2791–802

GENETICS

Viral particles with heterologous binding motifs. An approach to specifically alter the tropism of the B-lymphotropic papovavirus. Langner J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:415–22

Physiological and cytogenetic characterization of immortalized human endometriotic cells containing episomal simian virus 40 DNA. Akoum A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1245–57

Transcription factor AP-2 mRNA and DNA binding activity are constitutively expressed in SV40-immortalized but not normal human lung fibroblasts. Huang Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):241–6

Alteration of the cellular response to interleukin-1 beta by SV40 large T antigen in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Asamitsu K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(2):317–27

The simian virus 40 core C enhancer-like element is a positive regulator in the rat alpha1B adrenergic receptor gene proximal promoter. Dao N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):804–8

Effect of cytarabine on the NMR structure of a model okazaki fragment from the SV40 genome. Gmeiner WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1166–75

Clone-specific high-frequency retrotransposition of a recombinant virus containing a VL30 promoter in SV40-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Tzavaras T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):186–98

Induction of AT-specific DNA-interstrand crosslinks by bizelesin in genomic and simian virus 40 DNA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):201–17

Comparison of CMV, RSV, SV40 viral and Vlambda1 cellular promoters in B and T lymphoid and non-lymphoid cell lines. Zarrin AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1446(1–2):135–9

Examination of poliovirus vaccine preparations for SV40 sequences. Sangar D, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Mar;27(1):1–10

Identification in human brain tumors of DNA sequences specific for SV40 large T antigen [see comments] Huang H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):33–42. Comment in: Brain Pathol 1999 Jan;9(1):43–4.

Polyamine analog bis(ethylamino)-5,10,15-triazanonadecane (BE-4-4-4-4) enhances simian virus 40 late gene expression. Basu HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(4):336–40

Haploid male germ cells show no susceptibility to transformation by simian virus 40 large tumour antigen in transgenic mice. Nayernia K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998; 22(6):437–43

Accumulation of p300 mediates transcriptional repression of simian virus 40 enhancer in undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ota M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Dec; 9(12):989–97

Detection of authentic SV40 DNA sequences in human brain and bone tumours. Butel JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998; 94:23–32 (15 ref.)

Rearranged and chimaeric primate polyomavirus genomes. Frisque RJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:103–13

SV40 DNA sequences in mesotheliomas. Gibbs AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:41–5 (8 ref.)

Simian virus 40 footprints in normal human tissues, brain and bone tumours of different histotypes. Martini F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:55–66 (30 ref.)

Simian virus 40-like DNA sequences and large-T antigen-retinoblastoma family protein pRb2/p130 interaction in human mesothelioma. Mutti L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:47–53

Evidence for and implications of SV40-like sequences in human mesotheliomas and osteosarcomas. Rizzo P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:33–40 (19 ref.)

Search for SV40 in human mesotheliomas. Shah KV. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:67–8 (5 ref.)

Simian virus 40 DNA sequences in human brain and bone tumours. Wang J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:13–21 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of HIV-1 by an anti-integrase single-chain variable fragment (SFv): delivery by SV40 provides durable protection against HIV-1 and does not require selection. BouHamdan M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr; 6(4):660–6

Use of SV40 to immunize against hepatitis B surface antigen: implications for the use of SV40 for gene transduction and its use as an immunizing agent. Kondo R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 May;5(5):575–82

A novel SV40-based vector successfully transduces and expresses an alpha 1-antitrypsin ribozyme in a human hepatoma-derived cell line. Zern MA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):114–20

Simian-virus-40 footprints in human lymphoproliferative disorders of HIV- and HIV+ patients. Martini F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):669–74

The p56(lck)-interacting protein p62 stimulates transcription via the SV40 enhancer. Rachubinski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18278–84

Roles of replication protein A and DNA-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of DNA replication following DNA damage. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22060–4

Mutations of p53 gene and SV40 sequences in asbestos associated and non-asbestos-associated mesotheliomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;52(4):291–3

Analysis of DNA replication forks encountering a pyrimidine dimer in the template to the leading strand. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1207–18

Cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease. Butel JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):119–34 (134 ref.)

Re: Cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease [letter] Durie BG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1166–7

Origin of nine base pair duplication in the 3' terminus of the SV40 T-Ag gene [letter; comment] O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):324. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1998 Aug;4(4):394–406.

Human mesotheliomas contain the simian virus-40 regulatory region and large tumor antigen DNA sequences. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):854–9

Chromatin structure of the simian virus 40 late promoter: a deletional analysis. Friez M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):1990–7

Interaction of the transcription factor TFIID with simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen interferes with replication of SV40 DNA in vitro. Herbig U, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1099–107

Cell cycle progression in monkey cells expressing simian virus 40 small t antigen from adenovirus vectors. Howe AK, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9637–44

Analysis of inhibition of DNA replication in irradiated cells using the SV40-based in vitro assay of DNA replication. Iliakis G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:543–53

Assays of bypass replication of genotoxic lesions in mammalian disease and mutant cell-free extracts. Svoboda DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:555–76

The middle subunit of replication protein A contacts growing RNA-DNA primers in replicating simian virus 40 chromosomes [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1999 Jan;19(1):957] Mass G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6399–407

Human topoisomerase I promotes initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Trowbridge PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1686–94

A novel assay for examining the molecular reactions at the eukaryotic replication fork: activities of replication protein A required during elongation. Walther AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):656–64

Viral oncogenes accelerate conversion to immortality of cultured conditionally immortal human mammary epithelial cells. Garbe J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2169–80

Telomerase extends the lifespan of virus-transformed human cells without net telomere lengthening [see comments] Zhu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3723–8 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3339–41.

Influence of radiation quality on the yield of DNA strand breaks in SV40 DNA irradiated in solution. Taucher-Scholz G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 May; 151(5):595–604

Gene delivery to the liver using simian virus 40-derived vectors. Strayer DS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(1):71–81 (51 ref.)

Maintenance of episomal SV40 genomes in GM637 human fibroblasts. Huang KC, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30; 262(2):457–69

[Molecular mechanism of mutagenesis induced by aflatoxin B1 using a shuttle vector pSP189/mammalian cell system] Tan X, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Jul;26(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the nucleotide binding properties of SV40 T antigen using fluorescent 3\'(2\')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)adenine nucleotide analogues. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15336–44

Stoichiometry and mechanism of assembly of SV40 T antigen complexes with the viral origin of DNA replication and DNA polymerase alpha-primase. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15345–52

Genomic insertion of the SV-40 large T oncogene in normal adult human trabecular osteoblastic cells induces cell growth without loss of the differentiated phenotype. Lomri A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):394–401

Comparison of simian virus 40 large T antigen recombinant protein and DNA immunization in the induction of protective immunity from experimental pulmonary metastasis. Watts AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb;47(6):343–51

Apoptosis is induced in aging SV40 T antigen-transformed human fibroblasts through p53- and p21CIP1/WAF1-independent pathways. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):77–82

Tumor microenvironment can restrict the effectiveness of activated antitumor lymphocytes. Ganss R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4673–81

Immunotherapy of SV40 induced tumours in mice: a model for vaccine development. Bright RK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:341–53

Fusions between Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen-1 of Epstein-Barr virus and the large T-antigen of simian virus 40 replicate their cognate origins. Aiyar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):33073–81

Identification of structural elements involved in the interaction of simian virus 40 small tumor antigen with protein phosphatase 2A. Mateer SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35339–46

Context-dependent immunogenicity of an S206G-substituted H-2Db-restricted simian virus 40 large T antigen epitope I variant. Mylin LM. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2171–9

Induction of tumor antigen-specific immunity in vivo by a novel vaccinia vector encoding safety-modified simian virus 40 T antigen. Xie YC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):169–75

Overlapping and divergent actions of estrogen and the neurotrophins on cell fate and p53-dependent signal transduction in conditionally immortalized cerebral cortical neuroblasts. Wade SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):6994–7006

Transactivation of a ribosomal gene by simian virus 40 large-T antigen requires at least three activities of the protein. Cavender JF, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):214–24

Interactions of the papovavirus DNA replication initiator proteins, bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 and simian virus 40 large T antigen, with human replication protein A. Han Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4899–907

Cell cycle progression in monkey cells expressing simian virus 40 small t antigen from adenovirus vectors. Howe AK, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9637–44

Synthetic DNA replication bubbles bound and unwound with twofold symmetry by a simian virus 40 T-antigen double hexamer. Smelkova NV, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8676–81

New insights into the mechanism of inhibition of p53 by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Sheppard HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2746–53

SV40 large T-antigen and human pleural mesothelioma. Screening by polymerase chain reaction and tyramine-amplified immunohistochemistry. Dhaene K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):1–7

[Disturbance of the normal cell cycle by T antigens of SV40 viruses and JC cause some tumors] Kryńska B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1998;52(3):237–57 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A multi-institutional study confirms the presence and expression of simian virus 40 in human malignant mesotheliomas. Testa JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4505–9

Detection of SV40-like DNA sequences in pleural mesothelioma, bronchopulmonary carcinoma and other pulmonary diseases. Galateau-Salle F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:147–52 (28 ref.)

Detection of SV40 sequences in human mesothelioma. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:127–36 (20 ref.)

Discovery of simian virus 40 (SV40) and its relationship to poliomyelitis virus vaccines. Hilleman MR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:183–90 (16 ref.)

Consideration of PCR methods for the detection of SV40 in tissue and DNA specimens. Lednicky JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:155–64 (17 ref.)

SV40 in adenovirus vaccines and adenovirus-SV40 recombinants. Lewis AM Jr. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:207–16 (17 ref.)

Potential exposure to SV40 in polio vaccines used in Sweden during 1957: no impact on cancer incidence rates 1960 to 1993. Olin P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:227–33

Host range analysis of simian virus 40, BK virus and chimaeric SV40/BKV: relative expression of large T-antigen and Vp1 in infected and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:191–205 (33 ref.)

Further validation of SV40-like DNA in human pleural mesotheliomas. Pass H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:143–5 (6 ref.)

SV40 expression in human neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues: perspectives on diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of human malignant mesothelioma. Procopio A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:361–7 (16 ref.)

Examination of poliovaccines for the presence of SV40 sequences. Sangar DV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:221–5 (10 ref.)

Exposure to SV40-contaminated poliovirus vaccine and the risk of cancer--a review of the epidemiological evidence. Strickler HD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:235–44 (26 ref.)

Integration of SV40 in human osteosarcoma DNA. Mendoza SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2457–62

METABOLISM

The role of the J domain of SV40 large T in cellular transformation. DeCaprio JA. **Biologicals** 1999 Mar; 27(1):23–8 (36 ref.)

Extracellular simian virus 40 transmits a signal that promotes virus enclosure within caveolae. Chen Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):83–90

Simian virus 40 infection via MHC class I molecules and caveolae. Norkin LC. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr;168:13–22 (55 ref.)

Exploitation of major histocompatibility complex class I

molecules and caveolae by simian virus 40. Parton RG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Apr;168:23-31 (70 ref.)
Sequence requirements for the assembly of simian virus 40 T antigen and the T-antigen origin binding domain on the viral core origin of replication. Kim HY, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7543-55
Simian virus 40 large T antigen J domain and Rb-binding motif are sufficient to block apoptosis induced by growth factor withdrawal in a neural stem cell line. Slinskey A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6791-9
Synthetic DNA replication bubbles bound and unwound with twofold symmetry by a simian virus 40 T-antigen double hexamer. Smelkova NV, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):8676-81
Specific cleavage of simian virus 40 DNA by restriction endonuclease of Hemophilus influenzae. 1971 [classical article] Danna K, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun; 9(2):75-81

PATHOGENICITY

Cancer risk associated with simian virus 40 contaminated polio vaccine. Fisher SG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2173-80
Is SV40 a tumorigenic human pathogen? [editorial; comment] Stoner G. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):43-4. Comment on: Brain Pathol 1999 Jan;9(1):33-42.
Simian virus 40 oncogenesis in hamsters. Carbone M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:273-9
Experimental tumour induction by SV40 transformed cells. Cook JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:303-9 (15 ref.)
Introduction to simian virus 40: getting by with more than a little help from its host cell. Fanning E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:3-8 (22 ref.)
SV40-mediated transformation and immortalization of human cells. Kim SH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:297-302
Molecular chaperone function of the SV40 large T antigen. Pipas JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:313-9 (16 ref.)
SV40 infections in simians and humans. Shah KV. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:9-12 (12 ref.)
SV40 as an oncogenic virus and possible human pathogen. Weiss R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:355-60, 369-82 (0 ref.)
[SV40 as a possible cofactor in the etiopathogenesis of mesothelioma and other human tumors] Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct-Dec;20(4):218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of SV40 immortalization of human fibroblasts on p53-dependent radiation responses. Kohli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):168-76
Cytokine-mediated apoptosis and inhibition of virus production and anchorage independent growth of viral transfected hepatoblastoma cells. Yared G, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Aug;10(8):586-95
SV40 as a putative human commensal. Levine A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;94:245-69 (32 ref.)
SV40-Mediated immortalization. Jha KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):1-7 (49 ref.)
SV40 large T antigen expression driven by col2a1 regulatory sequences immortalizes articular chondrocytes but does not allow stabilization of type II collagen expression. Steimberg N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):248-59
SV40 small T antigen enhances progression to >G2 during lytic infection. Whalen B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):121-7
The simian virus 40 small-t and large-T antigens jointly regulate cell cycle reentry in human fibroblasts. Porrás A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3102-7
Hypoxia blocks in vivo initiation of simian virus 40 replication at a stage preceding origin unwinding. Riedinger HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2243-52
Two regions of simian virus 40 T antigen determine cooperativity of double-hexamer assembly on the viral origin of DNA replication and promote hexamer interactions during bidirectional origin DNA unwinding. Weisshart K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2201-11
The replication protein A binding site in simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen and its role in the initial steps of SV40 DNA replication. Weisshart K, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):9771-81
Evaluating virus-transformed cell tumorigenicity. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Apr;79(1):41-50
Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription in cells transformed by simian virus 40. Larminie CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4927-34
Maintenance of episomal SV40 genomes in GM637 human fibroblasts. Huang KC, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30; 262(2):457-69

POLYOMAVIRUS MIDDLE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS SMALL T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYOXYPROPYLENE POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYMER see **POLOXALENE**

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPENTOSE SULFATE see **PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHAGIDAE see **COCKROACHES**

POLYPHARMACY

see related
DRUG ANTAGONISM
DRUG COMBINATIONS
DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Polypharmacy in general practice: differences between practitioners. Bjerrum L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar; 49(440):195-8
Statinopathy? [letter; comment] Rapoport D. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):757. Comment on: CMAJ 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1233.
Polypharmacy among older men in South Wales. Thomas HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;55(5):411-5
Behavioral disturbances and pharmacological treatment of patients with dementia in family caregiving: a 2-year follow-up. Elmståhl S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Sep; 10(3):239-52
Approach to polypharmacy [letter; comment] Solomon GL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):331-2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Mar-Apr;11(2):140-4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Mar-Apr;11(2):166-7.
Clinically significant pharmacokinetic drug interactions between antiepileptic drugs. Tanaka E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):87-92 (51 ref.)
Antipsychotic polypharmacy, part 2: tips on use and misuse. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):506-7
Antipsychotic polypharmacy, Part 1: Therapeutic option or dirty little secret? Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 60(7):425-6
Treatment of respiratory dyskinesia with olanzapine. Gotto J. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):257-9
[Chronic polypharmacy in one-third of the elderly in family practice] Veehof LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Interaction of prescribed drugs in a population over 65 years of age] Recalde JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31; 22(7):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Monitoring phosphate marinade penetration in tumbled chicken filets using a thin-slicing, dye-tracing method. Xiong YL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):1048-52
Time-dependent marinade absorption and retention, cooking yield, and palatability of chicken filets marinated in various phosphate solutions. Xiong YL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul; 78(7):1053-9
Effect of polyphosphate treatment and electrical stimulation on postchill changes in quality of broiler breast meat. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):267-71

ANALYSIS

Definitive enzymatic assays in polyphosphate analysis. Ault-Riché D, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:241-52 (25 ref.)
Methods for investigation of inorganic polyphosphates and polyphosphate-metabolizing enzymes. Lorenz B, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:217-39 (93 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Slow binding inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by imidophosphate analogues of an intermediate and product. Reczkowski RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):9063-8
[Hypochromic effect of signal attenuation in 31P-NMR spectra of linear polyphosphates] Krupianko VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of Spt7p in vacuolar polyphosphate level of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):835-8
Use of Escherichia coli polyphosphate kinase for oligosaccharide synthesis. Noguchi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1594-6
Engineering polyphosphate metabolism in Escherichia coli: implications for bioremediation of inorganic contaminants. Keasling JD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 20-May 5;58(2-3):231-9
NMR-Observed phosphate trafficking and polyphosphate dynamics in wild-type and vph1-1 mutant Saccharomyces cerevisae in response to stresses. Castrol CD, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jan-Feb;15(1):65-73
Effect of polyphosphate metabolism on the Escherichia coli phosphate-starvation response. Van Dien SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):587-93
Gating kinetics of E. coli poly-3-hydroxybutyrate/polyphosphate channels in planar bilayer membranes. Das S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;170(2):135-45
Study of polyphosphate metabolism in intact cells by 31-P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chen KY. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:253-73 (49 ref.)
From polyphosphates to bisphosphonates and their role in bone and calcium metabolism. Fleisch H. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:197-216 (95 ref.)
Polyphosphate-accumulating bacteria and enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:275-97 (69 ref.)
Metabolism and function of polyphosphates in bacteria and yeast. Kulaev IS, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:27-43 (78 ref.)
Cyclic condensed metaphosphates in plants and the possible correlations between inorganic polyphosphates and other compounds. Niemeyer R. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999; 23:83-100 (51 ref.)
Inorganic polyphosphate regulates responses of Escherichia coli to nutritional stringencies, environmental stresses and survival in the stationary phase. Rao NN, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:183-95 (34 ref.)
Polyphosphate/poly-(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate) ion channels in cell membranes. Reusch RN. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999; 23:151-82 (101 ref.)
Inorganic polyphosphate in eukaryotes: enzymes, metabolism and function. Schröder HC, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;23:45-81 (158 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of permeabilizing agents on antibacterial activity against a simple Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm. Ayres HM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;27(2):79-82
23Na NMR shift reagents enhance cardiac staircase effect in isolated perfused rat hearts. Simor T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Aug;12(5):267-74

POLYPHOSPHOINOSITIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES**

POLYPLAX see **ANOPLURA**

POLYPLOIDY

Partial hepatectomy-induced polyploidy attenuates hepatocyte replication and activates cell aging events. Sigal SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1260-72
Thyroid hormone regulation of rat hepatocyte proliferation and polyploidization. Torres S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G155-63
Genetics of alpha-amylases in hexaploid oat species. Sharopova NR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Jun; 36(5-6):171-82
Hyperdiploid acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 51 to 65 chromosomes: a distinct biological entity with a marked propensity to undergo apoptosis. Ito C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):315-20
Hypoxia-induced tetraploidisation of a diploid human melanoma cell line in vitro. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S136-9
Polyploidization and losses of chromosomes 1, 2, 6, 10, 13, and 17 in three cases of chromophobe renal cell carcinomas. Gunawan B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Apr; 110(1):57-61
Polyploidy in myelodysplastic syndrome: a case report. Manley R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 15; 106(2):170-2
Jumping translocation of homogeneously staining region and tetraploidy with double minutes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Feb;109(1):40-4
Differential modulation of G1-S-phase cyclin-dependent kinase 2/cyclin complexes occurs during the acquisition of a polyploid DNA content. Datta NS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):639-50
Apoptotic cell death of high polyploid cells in a cultured sarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Aug;23(4):231-7
Molecular cytogenetic analysis of tetraploid and hexaploid Aegilops crassa. Badaeva ED, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Dec;6(8):629-37
Eukaryote genome duplication - where's the evidence? Skrabanek L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Dec; 8(6):694-700 (60 ref.)
Hyperdiploidy and apparent aneusomy in mesothelial cells from non-malignant effusions as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Fiegl M, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 15;38(1):15-23
Tetraploid cells and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Zerbini G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):118
Induction and enhancement of normal human megakaryocyte polyploidization are concomitant with perturbation in the actin metabolism. Baatout S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct;28(10):845-55
Tetraploidization is a physiological enhancer of wound healing. Ermis A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1998;30(6):385-92

POLYPLOIDY

Ectopic expression of the Aspergillus nidulans mitotic inducer, nimA kinase, in megakaryocytes: effect on polyploidization. Sun S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr; 27(4):594–604

Statistical aspects of genetic mapping in autopolyploids. Ripol MI, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1–2):31–41

Detailed alignment of saccharum and sorghum chromosomes: comparative organization of closely related diploid and polyploid genomes. Ming R, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec; 150(4):1663–82

Analysis of population structure in autotetraploid species. Ronfort J, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):921–30

Phylogenetic reconstruction based on low copy DNA sequence data in an allopolyploid: the B genome of wheat. Blake NK, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):351–60

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) in a spontaneous pregnancy with fetal and placental triploidy: information about the general pathophysiology of OHSS. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2082–7 (34 ref.)

Cytoskeleton and polyploidy after maturation and fertilization of cryopreserved germinal vesicle–stage mouse oocytes. Eroglu A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug; 15(7):447–54

Sex-determining mechanism in Buergeria buergeri (Anura, Rhacophoridae). III. Does the ZZW triploid frog become female or male? Ohta S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Feb 15; 283(3):295–306

Long-term, quantitative analysis of gametogenesis in autotriploid rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Carrasco LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):197–210

Tetraploidy in acute myeloid leukemia secondary to large cell lymphoma. Kaplan SS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Nov;31(5–6):617–23

A more precise diagnosis of AML M0, a part of which exhibits a near-tetraploid karyotype [letter; comment] Lemez P. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):145–6. Comment on: Leukemia 1998 Jul;12(7):1071–5.

Effects of thrombopoietin, interleukin-3 and the kinase inhibitor K-252a on growth and polyploidization of the megakaryocytic cell line M-07e. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Oct;12(10):1603–11

Near-tetraploid acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with skeletal lesions: a unique entity? Geetha N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):461–3

Interspecific hybrid ancestry of a plant adaptive radiation: allopolyploidy of the Hawaiian silversword alliance (Asteraceae) inferred from floral homeotic gene duplications. Barrier M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1105–13

Noscapine hydrochloride disrupts the mitotic spindle in mammalian cells and induces aneuploidy as well as polyploidy in cultured human lymphocytes. Schuler M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jan;14(1):51–6

Discovery of tetraploidy in a mammal. Gallardo MH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):341

C-myc overexpression and p53 loss cooperate to promote genomic instability. Yin XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4; 18(5):1177–84

Quantitative chromosome map of the polyploid Saccharum spontaneum by multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization and imaging methods. Ha S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1165–73

First-trimester non-invasive prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. de Graaf IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):175–7

Tetraploidy in a growth-retarded fetus with a thick placenta [letter; comment] Meiner A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug; 18(8):864–5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1997 May;17(5):474–8.

Triploidy: antenatal sonographic features with post-mortem correlation. Mittal TK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1253–62

Gene dosage and stochastic effects determine the severity and direction of uniparental ribosomal RNA gene silencing (nucleolar dominance) in Arabidopsis allopolyploids. Chen ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8; 95(25):14891–6

Altered dosage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae spindle pole body duplication gene, NDC1, leads to aneuploidy and polyploidy. Chial HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10200–5

Discrimination of the closely related A and D genomes of the hexaploid oat Avena sativa L. Linares C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12450–5

Polyploidy—more is more or less [see comments] Hieter P, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):210–1. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):251–4.

[DNA content correlation with the prognosis of pheochromocytoma: 10 cases report] Yan X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYPORACEAE

KM-01, a brassinolide inhibitor, its production, isolation and structure from two fungi Drechslera avenae and Pycnoporus coccineus. Kim SK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):1975–82

Involvement of interleukin-2 in analgesia produced by Coriolus versicolor polysaccharide peptides. Gong S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):67–70

Laxatives and the Ice Man [letter; comment] Tunón H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):925–6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1864.

[Inhibitive effect of umbellatus polyporus polysaccharide on cachexic manifestation induced by toxohormone-L in rats] Wu GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 17(4):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Beta-glucuronidase-inhibitory activity and hepatoprotective effect of Ganoderma lucidum. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):162–4

Effects of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharides peptides on electric activity of mediobasal hypothalamus and on immune function in rats. Yu GD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):271–4

Laxatives and the Ice Man [letter; comment] Pöder R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):926. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1864.

Effects of Pycnoporellus fulgens (Fr.) Donk crude extract on Candida glabrata ultrastructure. Moulin-Traffort J, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(4):273–9

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny of Trametes and related genera. Ko KS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):191–9

CYTOLOGY

Basidiocarp and mycelium morphology of Ganoderma lucidum Karst. Strains isolated in Hungary. Szedlay G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1999;46(1):41–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxalate oxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora: biochemical and cytochemical studies. Aguilar C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):275–82

Which copper is paramagnetic in the type 2/type 3 cluster of laccase? Fraterrigo TL, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):183–7

GENETICS

Molecular phylogeny of Trametes and related genera. Ko KS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Apr;75(3):191–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Advances in the study on the biological characteristics of Grifola umbellata (Pers. ex Fr.) Pilat] Guo S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;21(9):515–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of lindane (gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane) by the white-rot fungus Trametes hirsutus. Singh BK, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;28(3):238–41

POLYPOSIS COLI, FAMILIAL see **ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS COLI**

POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL see **ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS COLI**

POLYPROPYLENES

Stability of cefepime hydrochloride in polypropylene syringes [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1134

Prevention of adhesions to polypropylene mesh in a rabbit model. Dinsmore RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):383–7

Chronic loading and extension increases the acute breaking strength of polypropylene sutures. Dobrin PB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):424–9

Influence of polyglactin-coating on functional and morphological parameters of polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall repair. Klinge U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):613–23

Functional and morphological evaluation of different polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall repair. Klosterhalfen B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(24):2235–46

Platelet adhesion on a bioresorbable poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) copolymer. Suggs LJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):683–90

Laboratory control of oral anticoagulant therapy: preservation of prothrombin time specimens using a polypropylene collection system. Ridyard J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Dec;20(6):369–72

Effect of intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal insertion of mesh on bacterial translocation: does it make a difference? Baykal A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):378–82

Comparison of polydioxanone (PDS) and polypropylene (Prolene) for Shouldice repair of primary inguinal hernias: a prospective randomised trial. Hilgert RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Apr;165(4):333–8

Shrinking of polypropylene mesh in vivo: an experimental study in dogs. Klinge U, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Dec; 164(12):965–9

Anterior colporrhaphy reinforced with Marlex mesh for the treatment of cystoceles. Flood CG, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(4):200–4

A multicenter study of tension-free vaginal tape (TVT) for surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Ulmsten U, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998; 9(4):210–3

Conservative management of delayed suprapubic abscess after laparoscopic Burch colposuspension using nonabsorbable polypropylene mesh. Balaloski SP, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):225–8

Effect of relaparotomy through previously integrated polypropylene and polytetrafluoroethylene experimental implants in the abdominal wall. Bellón JM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 May;188(5):466–72

In vitro and in vivo degradation of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):312–20

Regarding: Self-expanding knitted polypropylene mesh facilitates laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter] Steinberg SD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Aug;9(4):371–2

The effects of mesh bioprosthesis on the spermatic cord structures: a preliminary report in a canine model. Uzzo RG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1344–9

Anti-HIV-1 activity of an ionically modified porous polypropylene membrane determined by filtration of a viral suspension. Owada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(2):141–51

Polypropylene mesh hernia repair--an alternative permitting rapid return to peritoneal dialysis. Lewis DM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2488–9

Prevention of adhesion formation with use of sodium hyaluronate-based bioresorbable membrane in a rat model of ventral hernia repair with polypropylene mesh--a randomized, controlled study. Hooker GD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):211–6

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic urethropexy with Marlex mesh. Blander DS, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):985–9

[A new treatment procedure in stress urinary incontinence (SUI): suburethral prolene sling under local anesthesia] Villet R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and benefits of laparoscopic hernia-plasty (TAPP). 5 years experiences with 3,400 hernia repairs] Bittner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug;69(8):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimized polypropylene mesh for preperitoneal net plasty (PNP) of incisional hernias] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of complicated incisional hernias with underlay-technique implanted polypropylene mesh. An effective technique in French hernia surgery] Trupka AW, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Jul;69(7):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic repair of large hiatal hernias with polypropylene mesh] Bärlehner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the amphoteric properties of salbutamol on its release rate through a polypropylene control membrane. Imboden R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar; 47(2):161–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of different biomaterials for glaucoma drainage devices. Ayyala RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 117(2):233–6

Intraocular lens implants and risk of endophthalmitis. Bainbridge JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 82(11):1312–5

The influence of reperitonization on the induction of formation of intraperitoneal adhesions by a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. An experimental study in rats. Gurski RR, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):67–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):653–66

CHEMISTRY

Stability of sumatriptan succinate in polypropylene syringes. Nii LJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15; 56(10):983–5

The stability of atropine sulfate solutions stored in plastic syringes in the operating room. Driver RP Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1056–8

Time-dependent properties of isotactic polypropylene fibers. Barra G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:220–3

Analysis of antioxidants extracted from polypropylene by supercritical fluid extraction. Garde JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):701–8

Food and packaging interactions: determination of the kinetic parameters of olive oil diffusion in polypropylene using concentration profiles. Riquet AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):690–700

Synthesis of poly(propylene fumarate) by acylation of propylene glycol in the presence of a proton scavenger. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):363–73

Compatibility and stability of fentanyl admixtures in polypropylene syringes. Peterson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Feb;23(1):67–72

Design and development of adjuvant-active nonionic block copolymers. Newman MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;

87(11):1357–62
Dust anchoring characteristics of electret fibres with respect to Der p 1 allergen carrying particles. Gaynor PT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Sep;36(5):615–20

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of bending stiffness of six different colours of copolymer polypropylene. Ross RS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):63–71

METABOLISM

Plasma protein adsorption on biodegradable microspheres consisting of poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(L-lactide) or ABA triblock copolymers containing poly(oxyethylene). Influence of production method and polymer composition. Lück M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):107–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) as an injectable carrier for endothelial cells. Suggs LJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):345–50
Surface roughness enhances upward migration of bacteria on polymer fibers above liquid cultures. Coughlin RW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(8):827–44
Effects of pluronic P85 unimers and micelles on drug permeability in polarized BBMEC and Caco-2 cells. Batrakova EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;15(10):1525–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized controlled trial to compare skin staples and polypropylene for securing the mesh in inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Amid PK. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):139. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Jun;85(6):790–2.
Temporary abdominal closure: a prospective evaluation of its effects on renal and respiratory physiology [see comments] Sugrue M, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Nov; 45(5):914–21. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Jul;47(1):190–2.
Functional results of Plastipore prostheses for middle ear ossicular chain reconstruction. Bayazit Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):709–11
Mesh plug repair and groin hernia surgery. Robbins AW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):1007–23, vi–vii (54 ref.)
[The use of prosthetic materials placed intraperitoneally in the repair of large defects of the abdominal wall, reflections on a limited case series] Miro AG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar–Apr;70(2):277–81; discussion 281–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(propylene fumarate-co-ethylene glycol) hydrogels. Suggs LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):22–32

POLYPROTEINS see **PROTEINS**

POLYPS

Gastric polyps. Debongnie JC. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Apr–Jun;62(2):187–9 (14 ref.)
Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter. Gana BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):660–1
Urethral polyp in a young girl. Lamahewage AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):456
The effect of endometrial polyps on outcomes of in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles. Lass A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):410–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proton pump inhibitor-associated gastric polyps: a retrospective analysis of their frequency, and endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural characteristics [see comments] Choudhry U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov; 110(5):615–21. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Nov;110(5):569–71.
Fundic gland polyps under omeprazole treatment [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;112(4):576–7
Endometrial cancer in polyps associated with tamoxifen use. Ramondetta LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 180(2 Pt 1):340–1
Tamoxifen-induced endometrial polyp. A case report and review of the literature. Nomikos IN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):476–8 (13 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Risk of malignant degeneration of preoperatively-classified benign large sessile rectal polyps. A comparison with adenoma size] Mörschel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple gastric polyps in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Greaney TV, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May–Jun; 24(3):220–2
Do fundic gland polyps enter the mainstream of gastric carcinogenesis? [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2636
The effect of eradicating Helicobacter pylori infection on the course of adenomatous and hyperplastic gastric polyps. Ljubicić N, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul; 11(7):727–30
Endometrial hyperplasia co-existing with cervical polyps. Ozsaran AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug; 66(2):185–6
Hyperplastic gastric polyp causing progressive gastric outlet obstruction. Dean PG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Oct; 73(10):964–7 (17 ref.)
Polypoid dysplasias in ulcerative colitis and sporadic adenomas: genetic approach to the differential diagnosis (review). Fogt F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):721–5 (26 ref.)
Case no. 4. Chronic left flank pain. Ureteral fibroepithelial polyp causing gross hydronephrosis and hydroureter. Toh KL, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar;5(1):59–60
[What is it? Uretero-ureteral invagination caused by a malignant urothelial tumor] Aoun N, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Mar;80(3):317–8 **(Fre)**
[Fibroepithelial polyp causing ureteropelvic obstruction in childhood] Fathi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 13; 139(50):3019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gastric polypoid angioma: a rare cause of bleeding in the elderly. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pelizzari E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May;53(5):405–10 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stomach precancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral hydronephrosis with papillary polypoid cystitis] Valero Puerta JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May; 52(4):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibroepithelial polyp of prostatic urethra in an adult. Mattei FM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Sep; 70(4):173–5

DIAGNOSIS

Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus: CT and MR findings. Ascenti G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):109–10
Endometrial polyps. A clinical study of 245 cases. Rešlová T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3–4):133–9
Vocal fold polyps: assessing the vertical dimension. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Sep;78(9):674
Report of a rare case of vocal fold carcinoma that was obscured by a prominent vocal fold polyp. Soylu L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):601–2
Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus [letter; comment] Dudhat SB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec; 17(4):159. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1998 Jan;17(1):33.
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis presenting as inflammatory bowel disease. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):151–2
Unusual gastric polyp showing submucosal proliferation of glands: case report and literature review. Itoh K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):720–3 (23 ref.)
A large inflammatory polyp of the gallbladder masquerading as gallbladder carcinoma. Maeyama R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):770–4
Solitary juvenile polyp of stomach. Kale R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;20(1):57
[A rare case of a variant cervical polyp in adolescence] Vasileva P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):56–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of polyps of the corpus uteri] Rešlová T. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct;63(5):422–7 **(Cze)**
[Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus] Parisi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4–5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A fibroepithelial myxoid polyp of the renal pelvis in a patient with horseshoe kidneys. Apropos a case] Camacho Garcia C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(7):609–12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fibroepithelial polyps of the upper urinary tract: their diagnostic evaluation and treatment in pediatrics] Mora Durbán MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan–Feb;52(1):61–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tamoxifen-associated polyps (basalomas) arising in multiple endometriotic foci: A case report and review of the literature. Schlesinger C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May; 73(2):305–11 (34 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endometrial polyps. A clinical study of 245 cases. Rešlová T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3–4):133–9
Dysplastic changes in gastric fundic gland polyps of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Bertoni G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):192–7

ETIOLOGY

Fundic gland polyps: a not so innocuous entity worth a careful evaluation [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2641
Inflammatory polyps: an unreported side effect of argon plasma coagulation. Schmeck-Lindenau HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):S93–4
Endometrial polyps: a comparison study of patients receiving tamoxifen with two control groups. Schlesinger C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):302–11

GENETICS

Mutational abrogation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in gastrointestinal polyps in patients with Cowden disease. Chi SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1084–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study by S-100 polyclonal antibodies of Langerhans cells in vocal cord polyps] Melgarejo Moreno P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Motilin-producing liver and bone metastases evidenced 14 years after resection of a rectal polyp. Weynand B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):838–43
Immunohistochemical staining patterns of MUC1, MUC2, MUC4, and MUC5AC mucins in hyperplastic polyps, serrated adenomas, and traditional adenomas of the colorectum. Biemer-Hüttmann AE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Aug;47(8):1039–48

PATHOLOGY

Adnexal polyp of neonatal skin observed beyond the neonatal period [letter] Koizumi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):391–2
Polypoid dermal hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Pollock AM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1998 Oct;20(5):506–8
Gastric polypoid lesions--illustrative cases and literature review. Lau CF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 93(12):2559–64 (36 ref.)
Hyperplastic gastric polyps: medical management is feasible. Metz DC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1977–8
Adenocarcinoma confined to a cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder [letter] Shimada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2568–9
Fibroepithelial polyps of the anus with epithelial vacuolation [letter; comment] Beer TW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):488–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Jan;22(1):70–6.
Disappearance of hyperplastic polyps in the stomach after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. A randomized, clinical trial. Ohkusa T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1; 129(9):712–5
Benign fibroepithelial polyps of the renal pelvis. Nowak MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Sep;123(9):850–2 (22 ref.)
Massive hemorrhage after biopsy of an esophageal polyp. Kusano C, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Apr;11(2):134–6
Late recurrence of a uterine clear cell adenocarcinoma confined to an endometrial polyp: case report. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):522–3
Apoptosis in human gastric polyps and adenocarcinomas: a stereological analysis. Mijic A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):684–90
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the gallbladder [letter] Fogt F, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):583–4
Fibroepithelial polyp of the uterine cervix [letter] Varga Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Apr;34(4):375–6
Polypoid dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and molecular study of five cases. Thurberg BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):745–52 (37 ref.)
Tamoxifen and the endometrium: review of 102 cases and comparison with HRT-related and non-HRT-related endometrial pathology. Kennedy MM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):130–7
Dysplastic changes in gastric fundic gland polyps of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Bertoni G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;31(3):192–7
Gastrointestinal: fundic gland polyps. Cooper JE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;14(4):395
Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder in children. Stringel G, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jul–Sep;1(3):247–9
Diagnosis and physiopathology of laryngeal deposits in autoimmune disease. Hosako-Naito Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):151–7
Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Belafsky P, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):428–31 (20 ref.)
Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the duodenum forming multiple polypoid lesions: report of a case. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(6):557–9
[Hyperplastic polyp in heterotopic gastric mucosa. A rare lesion of the cervical esophagus] Chatelain D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov;18(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sling biopsy in gastroscopy] Riemann JF. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Nov;39(11):1187 **(Ger)**
[A case of ureteral polyp prolapsing into bladder in a 3-year-old boy] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Oct; 44(10):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of fundic gland polyps and hyperplastic polyps] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;95(10):1101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological and clinical assessment of polypoid hypertrophy of the vocal cords] Stankiewicz C, et al.

POLYPS

Otolaryngol Pol 1998;52(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and morphological aspects of benign tumor-like growths in the vocal cords] Vasilenko IuS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1999;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study by S-100 polyclonal antibodies of Langerhans cells in vocal cord polyps] Melgarejo Moreno P, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Apr;50(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracranial meningioma presenting as a polyp of the outer ear canal] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 May;50(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the EGG waveform of vocal polyps] Wei C, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 11(7):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal: Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Wigg AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1173
[Extracranial meningioma presenting as a polyp of the outer ear canal] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 May;50(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Revised technique for retrieving small polyps from the colon and rectum after snare polypectomy. Massick DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):543
Endoscopic removal of an esophageal fibrovascular polyp. Burdick JS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jun;31(5):401–4
Endoscopic resection of large polypoid leiomyoma: case study [letter; comment] Fidler HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):740. Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 Mar;29(3):165–70
Endoscopic management of postpolypectomy perforation. Lee DW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):S84
Successful endoscopic removal of a large fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Scintu F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun; 30(5):S67
Effects on voice by endolaryngeal microsurgery. Uloza V. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(6):312–5
Surgical management of an unexpected lacrimal sac mass [letter] Chang L, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):262–4
Giant intraluminal fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Wu MH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2115–6
The usefulness of intra-operative endoscopy in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Yagmurdur MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2175–8
An ureteric polyp removed by ureteroscopy. Szentgyörgyi E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):699–701
Hysteroscopic cervical polypectomy with a polyp snare. Goudas VT, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May; 6(2):195–7
Which endometrial polyps should be resected? Perez-Medina T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):71–4
Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder in children. Stringel G, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jul–Sep;1(3):247–9
Pregnancy rates after hysteroscopic polypectomy and myomectomy in infertile women. Varasteh NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):168–71
[Endoscopically removed benign fibroepithelial polyp] Borup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 9;160(46):6657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Posterior urethral polyps in children. A case report] Tekou H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial stomach cancers: surgical experience and study of prognostic factors in 102 patients] Cervi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polypectomy of the digestive tract] Gallo Reynoso S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct–Dec;63(4 Suppl 1):S74–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of polyps of the corpus uteri] Rešlová T. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct;63(5):422–7 **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of polyps by endoscopic ultrasonography (eus): implication for endotherapy. Gillard V.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1999 Apr–Jun;62(2):196–9 (32 ref.)
Ultrasonographic evidence of association of polyps and stones with gallbladder cancer. Okamoto M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):446–50
Differential diagnosis of small polypoid lesions of the gallbladder: the value of endoscopic ultrasonography. Sugiyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr;229(4):498–504
Endoscopic ultrasonography diagnosis of gallbladder lesions. Matsumoto J. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30 Suppl 1:A124–7
Focal intracavitary masses recognized with the hyperechoic line sign at endovaginal US and characterized with hysterosonography. Baldwin MT, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):927–35
[Image of the month. Endometrial polyps in a bicornuate uterus] van den Brûle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Feb; 54(2):69–70 **(Fre)**
[Image of the month. Echographic image of endometrial polyp in a patient treated with tamoxifen] van den Brûle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Sep;53(9):507–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic diagnosis–tracheal eosinophilic granuloma/polyp. Ramirez O 3rd, et al.
Vet Radiol Ultrasound 1998 Sep–Oct;39(5):422–4

POLYRADICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vasculitic polyradiculopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stefurak TL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):658–61
[Progressive muscular weakness due to subacute postinfectious polyradiculitis and myelitis] Fengels I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 6;129(9):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sjögren syndrome and subacute demyelinating polyradiculopathy: an unusual association] Landete L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Misjudged Bannwarth's syndrome culminating in laminectomy. Finsterer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(5):515–6
Acute sensory neuronopathy: identified with electrodiagnosis and magnetic resonance imaging. Bang MS, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Nov–Dec;77(6):494–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytomegalovirus polyradiculomyelopathy in AIDS] Jayaweera DT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A rare case of radiculopathy. Anuradha S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1999 Jan;75(879):53–5
Transient lumbosacral polyradiculopathy after prostatectomy: association with spinal stenosis. Ahearn GS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):809–11
[Polyradicular lesion revealing ankylosing spondylarthritis] Guilloton L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Feb;20(2):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningoradiculitis revealing an occult medulloblastoma–PNET in an adult] Alla P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Jul;154(6–7):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications of varicella in adults] Bourazza A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;154(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting acute lumbosacral polyradiculopathy due to opportunistic infection of cytomegalovirus] Matsumoto R, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1998 Jul;38(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lumbosacral polyradiculomyelitis caused by herpes simplex virus (HSV) in a patient with AIDS] Miguélez M, et al.
An Med Interna 1999 Aug;16(8):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lumbosacral and meningeal polyradicular disease in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Parra Ródenas JV, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):435–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polyradiculitis, perimyocarditis, and nephrotic syndrome: unusual manifestations of infection due to Listeria monocytogenes. Padovan CS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):152–3

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy in patients with AIDS. Anders HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):345–52 (100 ref.)
[Cytomegalovirus polyradiculomyelopathy in AIDS] Jayaweera DT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

see related
MILLER FISHER SYNDROME

Guillain-Barre syndrome in Thai children: retrospective analysis of the clinical and outcome prior to intravenous immune globulin era. Visudtibhan A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1998 Oct;81(10):750–6
[Guillain-Barré syndrome: from the original description to the modern concepts] Raphael JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1999 Jan;150(1):33–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (SIDP)] Hattori N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):475–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome] Koga M, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1999;(27 Pt 2):464–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)] Tanaka H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):479–82 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antibodies against Helicobacter pylori were detected in the cerebrospinal fluid obtained from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Chiba S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):686–8

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophysiological classification of Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical associations and outcome. Plasma Exchange/Sandoglobulin Guillain-Barré Syndrome Trial Group. Hadden RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov; 44(5):780–8
[Cranial polyneuritis: a variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Asencio-Marchante JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 16–30;28(12):1218 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy associated with mediterranean spotted fever: case report. Popivanova N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1549
Osteoporotic fracture complicating Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hatfield A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):216
Severe Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection with failure to respond to plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin. Allen A, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 May–Jun;12(3):249–52
Infections and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial; comment] Hartung HP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):277. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):376–9.
Bilateral ballism in a patient with overlapping Fisher's and Guillain-Barré syndromes. Odaka M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Aug;67(2):206–8
Are Campylobacter curvus and Campylobacter upsaliensis antecedent infectious agents in Guillain-Barré and Fisher's syndromes? Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1; 163(1):53–7
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneurophathy and Graves' disease in an adolescent with Crohn's disease. Gómez R, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Jul;29(1):91–4
Facial diplegia: cranial variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome? Tan EK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):26–7
Acute renal failure due to severe Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Khajehdehi P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2388–91
A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome complicated by nephrotic syndrome and p-ANCA positivity [letter] Keven K, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Nov;80(3):361–2
Renal failure due to IgA (Berger) nephropathy with inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):123–4
Ulcerative colitis and acquired demyelinating neuropathy (Guillain-Barré syndrome) [letter] Roca B, et al.
Neth J Med 1999 Mar;54(3):129–30 (8 ref.)
Guillain-Barré syndrome after thalamotomy for tremor in MS. McCabe PH, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1229–30
[Polyradiculoneuritis and sarcoidosis (letter)] Fredj M, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1998 Oct;19(10):745–6 **(Fre)**
[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with severe sciatica preceding motor paralysis in the lower extremities] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute polyradiculoneuritis with multiple cranial nerve palsy and cerebral lesion--possible evidence of encephalo-myelo-radiculo-neuropathy] Itokazu N, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1998 Sep;30(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of HTLV-I associated polyradiculoneuropathy and cerebral white matter lesions with smouldering type adult T cell leukemia] Hori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jul;38(7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with bilateral ballism: an overlap between Fisher's syndrome and Guillain-Barré syndrome] Odaka M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1998 Aug;38(8):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Guillain-Barre syndrome in a patient with ulcerative colitis in remission (letter)] Higelmo MA, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Feb;22(2):114 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Guillain-Barré syndrome occurring as a complication of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Geetha N, et al.
Am J Med 1999 Jul;107(1):100–1
Chinese motor paralysis (letter)] Mahajan J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1999 Jan;80(1):101–2
Clinical utility of autoantibodies in Guillain-Barre syndrome and its variants. Terryberry JW, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy Immunol 1998 Fall;16(3):265–73 (73 ref.)
Guillain-Barré syndrome: recent advances. Hadden RD, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):55–60 (17 ref.)
Antiganglioside antibody in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome who show bulbar palsy as an initial symptom. Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 66(4):513–6
Twenty-four-hour heart rate power spectrum for evaluation

of autonomic dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Flachenecker P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 1; 165(2):144–53

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis mimicking Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Warren JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):342

Guillain-Barré syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder: a paraneoplastic phenomenon? [letter] Phan TG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jan;22(1):141–2

AAEM case report 4: Guillain-Barré syndrome. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. Weinberg DH. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):271–81

Lower extremity pain in a three year old: manifestations of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Jackman NL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Aug;14(4):272–4

MR imaging in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Berciano J. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):290–1. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Jul;208(1):137–41.

[Trachelodynia and unusual muscle ache. The first symptoms in an acute peripheral polyneuropathy patient: a 37 year old physician's assistant. Guillain-Barr'e syndrome with leg sensorimotor tetraparesis, infectious mononucleosis and low grade hepatitis] Zeller A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Mar 4;88(10):441–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical utility of measurement for anti-GM1 and anti-GQ1b antibodies] Tagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Sep; 50(9):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pharyngeal-cervical-branchial variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome with IgG anti-GT1a antibody] Nagano K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):333–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical Guillain-Barré syndrome exclusively showing multiple cranial nerve palsy with an elevation of anti-GQ1b and anti-GT1a IgG antibodies] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical types of Guillain-Barré syndrome] Bryniarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral peripheral facial paralysis and Guillain-Barré syndrome] García Callejo FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1998 Oct;49(7):561–8 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitochondrial myopathy with a clinical onset simulating Guillain-Barré syndrome] Aguirrezabalaga González B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct;49(4):409–11 **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory demyelinating chronic polyneuropathy: a contribution to the characterization of the disease] Cabrera-Lima AV, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 16–30; 28(8):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy in the critical patient. Relevance of neurophysiological studies (letter; comment)] Telleria-Díaz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):873. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1998 Jan;26(149):53–7. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

IGIV in neurology--evidence and recommendations. Bril V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 May;26(2):139–52 (92 ref.)

Rapid recovery of a child with Guillain-Barré syndrome using intravenous immunoglobulins. Shah M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Nov;150(11):533–7

Prednisone and plasma exchange improve suppressor cell function in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. De Luca G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):190–4

I.v. immunoglobulin reduces circulating proinflammatory cytokines in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sharief MK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1833–8

[Fluctuations in Guillain-Barré syndrome related with intravenous human immunoglobulin (triphasic course): case report] Dourado ME, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep; 56(3A):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Guillain-Barré syndrome incidence based on hospital discharge data [letter; comment] Ballesteros M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1228. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Dec;176 Suppl 2:S192–7.

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinase upregulation in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and nonsystemic vasculitic neuropathy. Leppert D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):62–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome postpartum [see comments] Cheng Q, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov; 9(6):601–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1998 Nov;9(6):588–90.

Guillain-Barré syndrome, pregnancy, and the puerperium [editorial; comment] Mack T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov; 9(6):588–90. Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 Nov;9(6):601–4.

An epidemiologic, clinical, and therapeutic study of childhood Guillain-Barré syndrome in Kuwait: is it related to the oral polio vaccine? Ismail EA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13(10):488–92

Guillain-Barré syndrome incidence based on hospital discharge data [letter; comment] Ballesteros M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1228. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Dec;176 Suppl 2:S192–7.

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: a prevalence study in south east England. Lunn MP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):677–80

Campylobacter jejuni infection and Guillain-Barré syndrome: a case-control study. Emilia-Romagna Study Group on Clinical and Epidemiological problems in neurology. Guarino M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1998; 17(6):296–302

[Polyneuropathies of pregnancy. Clinical neurophysiological, and anatomo-pathological study apropos of 38 cases collected at the Neurology Clinic of the the Fann University Hospital Center] Thiam A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(1):47–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome occurring as a complication of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Geetha N, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):100–1

Guillain-Barré syndrome and optic neuritis after Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Henderson RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):481–2

Chronic hepatitis B exacerbated by Guillain-Barré syndrome: a report of two cases. Han HF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep;62(9):652–6

Guillain-Barré syndrome as first manifestation of typhoid fever. Aldrey JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May; 28(5):1171–2

Toxoplasma gondii-associated Guillain-Barré syndrome in an immunocompetent patient. Bossi P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3724–5

Guillain-Barre syndrome following malaria. Kanjalkar M, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan;38(1):48–50 (14 ref.)

Guillain-Barré syndrome after heat stroke [letter] Pfeiffer G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):408

Serum antibody level against GroEL type heat-shock protein of Campylobacter jejuni in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Fujimoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(3):241–4

Polyradiculopathy in sarcoidosis. Koffman B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):608–13 (38 ref.)

The Guillain-Barré syndrome and the 1992–1993 and 1993–1994 influenza vaccines [see comments] Lasky T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1797–802. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1845–6.

Influenza vaccination and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial; comment] Ropper AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1845–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1797–802.

Campylobacter jejuni bacteremia and Guillain-Barré syndrome in a renal transplant recipient. Maccario M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11(6):439–42

The Guillain-Barré syndrome following dengue fever. Esack A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Mar;48(1):36–7

[Association of Guillain-Barré syndrome and mumps in a 13-month-old infant (letter)] Bouskraoui M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug;5(8):928 **(Fre)**

[A case of measles encephaloneuropathy in a pregnant women] Haraguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Aug; 50(8):761–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome with myocarditis] Okuma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Mar; 51(3):241–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiganglioside antibodies in the pathogenesis of autoimmune neuropathies] Kusunoki S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):93–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis associated with myelin associated glycoprotein neuropathy] Nakane S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):17–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of total electromyography in patients with diphtheria polyneuropathy] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):25–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic contribution of the tumor necrosis factor region in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ma JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):815–8

Hyperreflexia in Guillain-Barré syndrome: relation with acute motor axonal neuropathy and anti-GM1 antibody. Kuwabara S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):180–4

HISTORY

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bonduelle M. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Nov;55(11):1483–4

[Radiculoneuritis syndrome with hyperalbuminosis of cerebrospinal fluid without cellular reaction. Notes on clinical features and graphs of tendon reflexes. 1916 (classical article)] Guillain G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jan;150(1):24–32 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical relevance of the determination of anti-GQ1b antibodies in Miller Fisher and Guillain-Barré syndromes. Goffette S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1998 Dec;98(4):322–6

Neuromuscular blockade by IgG antibodies from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome: a macro-patch-clamp study. Buchwald B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec; 44(6):913–22

Antibodies against Helicobacter pylori were detected in the cerebrospinal fluid obtained from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Chiba S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):686–8

Anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody-associated Guillain-Barré syndrome with a predominantly distal weakness without cranial nerve impairment and sensory disturbance. Hao Q, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun;45(6):758–68

Anti-GD1a antibody is associated with axonal but not demyelinating forms of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ho TW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):168–73

Facts and fallacies on anti-GM1 antibodies: physiology of motor neuropathies [editorial; comment] Kaji R, et al. **Brain** 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):797–8. Comment on: Brain 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):807–16.

Guillain-Barré syndrome, CIDP and other chronic immune-mediated neuropathies [editorial] Hartung HP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Oct;11(5):497–513 (133 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen detection in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Meseguer MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Dec;157(12):1034

Human monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibodies to ganglioside GM1 show diverse cross-reactivities with lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni strains associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Prendergast MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3698–701

Anti-GM1, anti-central myelin proteins, and anti-cardiolipin autoantibodies during plasma-exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS). Matà S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1998; 13(4):155–62

Schmidt-Lanterman's incisures--the principal target of autoimmune attack in demyelinating Guillain-Barré syndrome? Görtzen A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1–2):58–65

Subclass distribution and the secretory component of serum IgA anti-ganglioside antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Koga M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 May 3;96(2):245–50

Serum antibodies to heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycans in Guillain-Barré syndrome and other demyelinating polyneuropathies. Pestronk A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Nov 2;91(1–2):204–9

IgG anti-GT1a antibodies which do not cross react with GQ1b ganglioside in a pharyngeal-cervical-brachial variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):799

Antiganglioside antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome after a recent cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):376–9. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):277.

Antiganglioside antibodies in various episodes in a patient with recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Tagawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):952

Antibodies to GD3, GT3, and O-acetylated species in Guillain-Barré and Fisher's syndromes: their association with cranial nerve dysfunction. Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 15;164(1):50–5

Natural killer cells in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Yoshii F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7;157(2):175–8

Haemophilus influenzae has a GM1 ganglioside-like structure and elicits Guillain-Barré syndrome. Mori M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1282–4

[Autoimmune nervous dysfunctions] Kusunoki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May 10;88(5):826–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome with cerebellar symptoms and elevated serum anti-GD1b IgG antibody] Araki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 May;39(5):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pharyngeal-cervical-brachial variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome with positive anti-galactocerebroside (Gal-C) IgM antibody] Kasuya J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 May;39(5):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of integrins in experimental autoimmune neuritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Previtali SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):611–21

The soluble 60-kDa tumour necrosis factor receptor: no difference found between patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis and controls: increasing levels are associated with the recovery from Guillain-Barré syndrome. Patzold T, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Dec; 245(12):803–8

Antibodies to GD1alpha and to GQ1beta in Guillain-Barré syndrome and the related disorders. Odaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 1;165(2):126–32

MICROBIOLOGY

The risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome following infection with Campylobacter jejuni. McCarthy N, et al.

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Epidemiol Infect 1999 Feb;122(1):15–7
Acute motor axonal neuropathy associated with IgM anti-GM1 following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Heckmann JG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(3):175–6
Update on acute and chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Ouvrier R. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;14(1):53–7 (29 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies raised against Guillain-Barré syndrome-associated Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides react with neuronal gangliosides and paralyze muscle-nerve preparations. Goodyear CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):697–708
Molecular mimicry in Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides and the development of Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Moran AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1549–51. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Dec;176 Suppl 2:S150–3.
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Campylobacter infection [letter] Isaäcson M. **J Travel Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):160 (3 ref.)
The spectrum of antecedent infections in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a case-control study. Jacobs BC, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1110–5
[Neurological manifestations indicative of brucellosis] Gouider R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Mar;155(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Fatal Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lawn ND, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):635–8

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune inflammatory neuropathy. Hadden RD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):219–24 (18 ref.)
Chronic motor axonal neuropathy: pathological evidence of inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Gorson KC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):266–70
Trigeminal nerve hypertrophy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Guibord N, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1459–62
Nerve biopsy in children with severe Guillain-Barré syndrome and inexcitable motor nerves [letter; comment] Menkes D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1521–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):394–8.
Subacute inflammatory polyneuropathy: two cases with plasmacytoid histiocytes in the endoneurium. Vital C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):377–83
[Acute demyelinating motor neuropathy: an atypical form of the Guillain-Barre syndrome?] Corcia P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;155(8):596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological classification of Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical associations and outcome. Plasma Exchange/Sandoglobulin Guillain-Barré Syndrome Trial Group. Hadden RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov; 44(5):780–8
Anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody-associated Guillain-Barré syndrome with a predominantly distal weakness without cranial nerve impairment and sensory disturbance. Hao Q, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun;45(6):758–68
Electrophysiological forms of Guillain-Barre syndrome in Beijing suburb. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1997 Nov;110(11):856–8
Prevalence and correlates of blood pressure elevation in children with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Cooper WO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Oct;37(10):621–4
Short-term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in Guillain-Barré syndrome without respiratory failure. Annane D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jun;96(6):613–21
Demyelinating inflammatory neuropathies, including Guillain-Barré syndrome [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Neurol 1998 Dec;11(6):739] Steck AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Aug;11(4):311–8 (73 ref.)
Influence of spontaneous activity on peak-ratio analysis. Finsterer J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 107(4):254–7
Acute and chronic neuropathies: new aspects of Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, an overview and an update. Trojaborg W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;107(5):303–16 (117 ref.)
A dysautonomia case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with recovery: monitored by Composite Autonomic Scoring Scale. Kihara M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Nov 10; 73(2–3):186–9
Oropharyngeal palsy in Guillain-Barré and Fisher's syndromes is associated with muscle weakness in the neck and arm [letter; comment] Koga M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;66(2):254–5. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1121–3.
Hyperreflexia in Guillain-Barré syndrome: relation with acute motor axonal neuropathy and anti-GM1 antibody. Kuwabara S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):180–4
Relation between critical illness polyneuropathy and axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;67(1):128–9
Pain and the Guillain-Barré syndrome in children under 6 years old. Nguyen DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 134(6):773–6
Electrophysiologic assessment of acute polyradiculoneuropathy in dogs: comparison with Guillain-Barré syndrome in people. Cuddon PA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):294–303
Multiple A waves in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kornhuber ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar;22(3):394–9
Axonal involvement at the common entrapment sites in Guillain-Barré syndrome with IgG anti-GM1 antibody. Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jul;22(7):840–5
AAEM case report 4: Guillain-Barré syndrome. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. Weinberg DH. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):271–81
Residual physical outcome and daily living 3 to 6 years after Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bernsen RA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):409–10
Outcome in severe pediatric Guillain-Barré syndrome after immunotherapy or supportive care. Graf WD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1494–7
Prognostic factors of Guillain-Barré syndrome after intravenous immunoglobulin or plasma exchange. Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group. Visser LH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):598–604
[Dysautonomia in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Pfeiffer G. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Feb;70(2):136–48 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treating Guillain-Barré syndrome by filtration of cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Tzabar Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):915–7
Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy in pregnancy treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Nwosu EC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):174–6
Compatibility problems after intravenous immunoglobulin—a case report. Sulochana PV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;41(4):495–8
Severe Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection with failure to respond to plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin. Allen A, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):249–52
Forearm heating band used in apheresis therapy that employs a positive-temperature coefficient polymer heater. Hidaka T, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(2):63–8
Interferon beta for Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Sawaya RA. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7; 352(9139):1550–1. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 1;352(9125):368–9.
Second response to immunoglobulin in recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome. Nagappan R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 13;111(1077):433–4
Outcome in severe pediatric Guillain-Barré syndrome after immunotherapy or supportive care. Graf WD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1494–7
Randomized trial of interferon beta-1a in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Hadden RD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):57–61
Two patterns of clinical recovery in Guillain-Barré syndrome with IgG anti-GM1 antibody. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1656–60
Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin. Sater RA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6 Suppl 5):S9–15 (97 ref.)
Prognostic factors of Guillain-Barré syndrome after intravenous immunoglobulin or plasma exchange. Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group. Visser LH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):598–604
Sequential treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with extracorporeal elimination and intravenous immunoglobulin. Haupt WF, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Feb; 1(1):55–7
Comparative study of efficacy of plasma exchange versus intravenous gammaglobulin treatment on acute postinfectious polyradiculoneuropathy: a preliminary report. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Nov; 2(4):288–91
Plasma exchange versus intravenous immunoglobulin for Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial] Hughes RA. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):129–30 (14 ref.)
Comparison of the adsorption ability between tryptophan and modified tryptophan columns. Odaka M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):353–5
Ability to remove immunoglobulins and antiganglioside antibodies by double filtration plasmapheresis in Guillain-Barré syndrome: is it equivalent to plasma exchange? Tagawa Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov; 1(4):336–9
Two patients with acute Guillain-Barré syndrome treated with different apheresis methods. Uetakagaito M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 Nov;1(4):340–2
[Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome in adults: role of plasma exchange] Raphael JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):60–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome in the adult: therapeutic aspects] Raphael JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 26; 128(39):1453–61 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double filtration plasmapheresis (DFPP) in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP)] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug; 38(8):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The number of plasma exchanges in Guillain-Barré syndrome: evaluation by the removal rate of immunoglobulin G] Tagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct-Nov;38(10–11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (letter)] Tanaka M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):853; discussion 854 **(Jpn)**
[Guillain-Barre syndrome. Current treatment principles in the light of clinical aspects] Gerdts R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Sensory polyganglioradiculoneuritis in a dog. Chrisman CL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 May-Jun;35(3):232–5
Electrophysiologic assessment of acute polyradiculoneuropathy in dogs: comparison with Guillain-Barré syndrome in people. Cuddon PA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(4):294–303

VIROLOGY

A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome due to infection with Rickettsia conorii. de Galan BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):79–80
Guillain-Barre syndrome following serological evidence of hepatitis A in a child [letter] Azuri J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;158(4):341–2
The spectrum of antecedent infections in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a case-control study. Jacobs BC, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1110–5

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Photometric assay for polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fontanella L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):353–8

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a DNA probe for Staphylococcus aureus subspecies aureus biovar. Fontana C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1;172(1):47–52
A novel mutation in the KH domain of polynucleotide phosphorylase affects autoregulation and mRNA decay in Escherichia coli. Garcia-Mena J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):235–48

METABOLISM

Preferential degradation of polyadenylated and polyuridinylated RNAs by the bacterial exoribonuclease polynucleotide phosphorylase. Lisitsky I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):468–74
Decay of ermC mRNA in a polynucleotide phosphorylase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bechhofer DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(22):5968–77
Polyadenylation promotes degradation of 3'-structured RNA by the Escherichia coli mRNA degradosome in vitro. Blum E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4009–16
The yeast nuclear gene DSS1, which codes for a putative RNase II, is necessary for the function of the mitochondrial degradosome in processing and turnover of RNA. Dziembowski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct; 260(1):108–14
The C-terminal half of RNase E, which organizes the Escherichia coli degradosome, participates in mRNA degradation but not rRNA processing in vivo. Lopez PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):188–99

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see **RNA LIGASE (ATP)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

BLOOD

RNAs in the sera of Persian Gulf War veterans have segments homologous to chromosome 22q11.2. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):330–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiviral oligo- and polyribonucleotides containing selected triazolo[2,3-a]purines. Tutonda MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):4958–64

CHEMISTRY

A more unified picture for the thermodynamics of nucleic acid duplex melting: a characterization by calorimetric and volumetric techniques. Chalikian TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7853–8

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of osteogenic growth peptide via alternative translational initiation at AUG85 of histone H4 mRNA. Bab I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14474–81

METABOLISM

Boranophosphates support the RNase H cleavage of

polyribonucleotides. Rait VK, et al.
Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev 1999 Feb;9(1):53–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulating re-epithelialization after photorefractive keratectomy. Kourenkov VV, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;15(2 Suppl):S234–7

POLYRIBOSOMES

CHEMISTRY

The SWI/SNF complex creates loop domains in DNA and polynucleosome arrays and can disrupt DNA–histone contacts within these domains. Bazett-Jones DP, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Feb;19(2):1470–8

GENETICS

Changes in polysome profiles accompany trypanosome development. Brecht M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):189–98

METABOLISM

The region 3' to Calpha1 gene of human IG heavy chain displays a polymorphic duplicated sequence and encodes an RNA associated with polysomes. Frezza D, et al.
Gene 1998 Sep 28;219(1–2):19–24

The H19 transcript is associated with polysomes and may regulate IGF2 expression in trans. Li YM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28247–52

Linking mRNA turnover and translation: assessing the polyribosomal association of mRNA decay factors and degradative intermediates. Mangus DA, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jan;17(1):28–37

The SWI/SNF complex creates loop domains in DNA and polynucleosome arrays and can disrupt DNA–histone contacts within these domains. Bazett-Jones DP, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Feb;19(2):1470–8

A human sequence homologue of Staufen is an RNA-binding protein that is associated with polysomes and localizes to the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Marión RM, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Mar;19(3):2212–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabotropic glutamate receptor-initiated translocation of protein kinase p90rsk to polyribosomes: a possible factor regulating synaptic protein synthesis. Angenstein F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15078–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Shape of large bound polysomes in cultured fibroblasts and thyroid epithelial cells. Christensen AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jun 1;255(2):116–29

Ribosomes and polyribosomes are present in the squid giant axon: an immunocytochemical study. Sotelo JR, et al.
Neuroscience 1999 May;90(2):705–15

VIROLOGY

Tissue specific distribution of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts on polyribosomes during latent infection. Goldenberg D, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1998 Aug;4(4):426–32

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of pelD and pelE, encoding major alkaline pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi: involvement of the main transcriptional factors. Rouanet C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):5948–57

Self-regulation of pir, a regulatory protein responsible for hyperinduction of pectate lyase in Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Nomura K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):385–90

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a member of a new family of pectate lyases, PelL from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Shevchik V, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):419–22

Partial sequence of human platelet heparitinase and evidence of its ability to polymerize. Gonzalez-Stawinski GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):431–8

alpha-1,4-glucan lyases producing 1,5-anhydro-D-fructose from starch and glycogen have sequence similarity to alpha-glucosidases. Yu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1–2):1–15 (106 ref.)

Crystal structure of alginate lyase A1-III from Sphingomonas species A1 at 1.78 A resolution. Yoon HJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Jul 9;290(2):505–14

Sequence profile of the parallel beta helix in the pectate lyase superfamily. Heffron S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):223–35

Structure and evolution of parallel beta-helix proteins. Jenkins J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):236–46 (44 ref.)

Structure of a plant cell wall fragment complexed to pectate lyase C. Scavetta RD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1081–92

GENETICS

A group of alpha-1,4-glucan lyases and their genes from the red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: purification, cloning, and heterologous expression. Bojsen K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):396–402

The PecT repressor interacts with regulatory regions of pectate lyase genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Castillo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):148–60

Cloning and sequencing of a high-alkaline pectate lyase gene from an alkaliphilic Bacillus isolate. Hatada Y, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Jun;63(6):998–1005

Genetic and biochemical characterization of an exopolygalacturonase and a pectate lyase from Yersinia enterocolitica. Liao CH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 May; 45(5):396–403

Cloning and characterization of pl1 encoding an in planta-secreted pectate lyase of Fusarium oxysporum. Huertas-González MD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Feb; 35(1):36–40

Azospirillum irakense produces a novel type of pectate lyase. Bekri MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2440–7

Cloning and expression of the algL gene, encoding the Azotobacter chroococcum alginate lyase: purification and characterization of the enzyme. Peciña A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Mar;181(5):1409–14

Characterization of the exopolygalacturonate lyase PelX of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Mar;181(5):1652–63

The exopolygalacturonate lyase PelW and the oligogalacturonate lyase Ogl, two cytoplasmic enzymes of pectin catabolism in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3912–9

Genetic features of Streptococcus agalactiae strains causing severe neonatal infections, as revealed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and hylB gene analysis. Rolland K, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):1892–8

Effects of a recombinant gene product and growth conditions on plasmid stability in pectinolytic Escherichia coli cells. Tierny Y, et al. **Microbios** 1999;97(386):39–53

Iron regulation and pathogenicity in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937: role of the Fur repressor protein. Franza T, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1999 Feb;12(2):119–28

A group of alpha-1,4-glucan lyase genes from the fungi Morchella costata, M. vulgaris and Peziza ostracoderma. Cloning, complete sequencing and heterologous expression. Bojsen K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;40(3):445–54

The pir gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16 regulates hyperinduction of pectate lyase virulence genes in response to plant signals. Nomura K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14034–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic properties and deduced amino acid sequence of a high-alkaline pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic Bacillus isolate. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):145–54

Purification and properties of a low-molecular-weight, high-alkaline pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):65–72

METABOLISM

Unsaturated glucuronyl hydrolase of Bacillus sp. GL1: novel enzyme prerequisite for metabolism of unsaturated oligosaccharides produced by polysaccharide lyases. Hashimoto W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15; 368(2):367–74

Purification and properties of a low-molecular-weight, high-alkaline pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):65–72

An enzymatic method for preparation of homopolymannuronate blocks and strictly alternating sequences of mannuronic and guluronic units. Heyraud A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3–4):417–22

Mode of action of RG-hydrolase and RG-lyase toward rhamnogalacturonan oligomers. Characterization of degradation products using RG-rhamnohydrolase and RG-galacturonohydrolase. Mutter M, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1998 Sep;311(3):155–64

Substrate specificity studies of Flavobacterium chondroitinase C and heparitinases towards the glycosaminoglycan--protein linkage region. Use of a sensitive analytical method developed by chromophore-labeling of linkage glycoserines using dimethylaminoazobenzenesulfonyl chloride. Tsuda H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 May;262(1):127–33

Mucinase and sialidase activity of the vaginal microflora: implications for the pathogenesis of preterm labour. Howe L, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jul;10(7):442–7

Cloning and expression of the algL gene, encoding the Azotobacter chroococcum alginate lyase: purification and characterization of the enzyme. Peciña A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Mar;181(5):1409–14

Modes of action of five different endopectate lyases from Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Roy C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3705–9

Characterization of the exopolygalacturonate lyase PelX of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Mar;181(5):1652–63

Influence of spices on the bacterial (enzyme) activity in experimental colon cancer. Nalini N, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1998 Aug;62(1):15–24

Characterization of enzymatic pectin digests by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Körner R, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Sep; 33(9):836–42

Processing of the pectate lyase PelI by extracellular proteases of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1998 Sep;29(6):1459–69

Structure of a plant cell wall fragment complexed to pectate lyase C. Scavetta RD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1081–92

Mass spectrometric evidence for the enzymatic mechanism of the depolymerization of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans by heparinase II. Rhomberg AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12232–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Heparinase III limits rat arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Silver PJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Jun 12;351(1):79–83

Effects of hyaluronan lyase, hyaluronidase, and chondroitin ABC lyase on mammalian vitreous gel. Bishop PN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Sep;40(10):2173–8

POLYSACCHARIDES

Physical characteristics and release behavior of salbutamol sulfate beads prepared with different ionic polysaccharides. el Fattah EA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jun; 24(6):541–7

Expanding role of echo-enhanced ultrasound. Strandness DE, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul;7 Suppl 3:S1

Heteropolysaccharides from lactic acid bacteria. De Vuyst L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1999 Apr;23(2):153–77 (145 ref.)

Hysterosalpingo contrast sonography (HyCoSy) with SH U 454 (Echovist) for the assessment of tubal patency. Reis MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3049–52

Intravascular ultrasound contrast agent: an aid in imaging intervillous blood flow? Ordén MR, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):235–40

Pressure dependence of subharmonic signals from contrast microbubbles. Shi WT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Feb;25(2):275–83

[Clinical significance of echocontrast enchancement in neurovascular diagnosis. Review of experience following a year of use] Nabavi DG, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1998 Oct;66(10):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontiers and applications of glycotechnology and glycobiology--introduction] Irimura T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2602–3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

African plant foods rich in non-starch polysaccharides reduce postprandial blood glucose and insulin concentrations in healthy human subjects. Onyechi UA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):419–28

Effect of compression speed and pressure on the physical characteristics of maltodextrin tablets. Monedero MC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul;24(7):613–21

Relationship between swelling, erosion and drug release in hydrophillic natural gum mini-matrix formulations. Sujja-areevath J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul; 6(3):207–17

Harmonic imaging: echocardiographic enhanced contrast intensity and duration. Allen MR, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1999 Jun;15(3):215–20

Thermally reversible xyloglucan gels as vehicles for rectal drug delivery. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):75–83

A pilot study evaluating the efficacy of a fully acetylated poly-N-acetyl glucosamine membrane formulation as a topical hemostatic agent. Cole DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep; 126(3):510–7

Antithrombotic and anticoagulant activities of a low molecular weight fucoidan by the subcutaneous route. Millet J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):391–5

Three-dimensional power Doppler imaging of the fallopian tube. Sladkevicius P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 13(4):287 (2 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Briefing paper: maltodextrins and caries. Levine RS.
Br Dent J 1998 Oct 24;185(8):392

Ventricular tachycardia during dobutamine stress myocardial contrast imaging [letter] Poldermans D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):307–8

Confirmation of the role of rapidly fermentable carbohydrates in the expression of swine dysentery in pigs after experimental infection [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1999 Feb;129(2):447] Pluske JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1737–44

ANALYSIS

A dye binding assay for the quantification of soluble and

cell-bound acidic polysaccharides produced by red algae. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15; 267(2):245-51

Oligosaccharide dehydrogenase-catalyzed assay for the determination of polysaccharides. Nilsson GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):151-6

Detection of O-mannosyl glycans in rabbit skeletal muscle alpha-dystroglycan. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):599-606

Mapping cell wall polysaccharides of living microbial cells using atomic force microscopy. Gad M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Nov;21(11):697-706

Electrophoretic behavior and size distribution of the acidic polysaccharides produced by the bacteria Bradyrhizobium (Chamaecytisus) strain BGA-1 and Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA 110. Diaz-Marrero AR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(15):2621-4

Glycobiology and proteomics: is mass spectrometry the Holy Grail? Packer NH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug; 19(11):1872-82 (62 ref.)

Expression of N-linked sialyl Le(x) determinants and O-glycans in the carbohydrate moiety of human amniotic fluid transferrin during pregnancy. van Rooijen JJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Nov;8(11):1053-64

Neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in some neural crest-derived tumours (ganglioneuroma, phaeochromocytoma and paraganglioma). Pello JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):216-25

Core 2-containing O-glycans on CD43 are preferentially expressed in the memory subset of human CD4 T cells. Mukasa R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Feb;11(2):259-68

Fungal extracellular polysaccharides in house dust as a marker for exposure to fungi: relations with culturable fungi, reported home dampness, and respiratory symptoms. Douwes J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):494-500

Analysis of the pre-S2 N- and O-linked glycans of the M surface protein from human hepatitis B virus. Schmitt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11945-57

A multi-mode chromatographic method for the comparison of the N-glycosylation of a recombinant HIV envelope glycoprotein (gp160s-MN/LAI) purified by two different processes. Taverna M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 5; 68(1):37-48

Equine placental cup cells show glycan expression distinct from that of both chorionic girdle progenitor cells and early allantochorionic trophoblast of the placenta. Jones CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):347-60

A chromatographic and mass spectrometric strategy for the analysis of oligosaccharides: determination of the glycan structures in porcine thyroglobulin. Charlwood J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(8):716-23

Glycan vesicle formation in vitellocytes and hatching vacuoles in eggs of Echinostoma caproni and Fasciola hepatica (Digenea). Schmidt J. **Tissue Cell** 1998 Aug; 30(4):416-26

A new method for quantitative determination of polysaccharides in the yeast cell wall. Application to the cell wall defective mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dallies N, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Oct;14(14):1297-306

[Polysaccharides of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. and Glycyrrhiza echinata L. Medicinal plants II] Kiss T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Sep;68(5):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modelling of simultaneous production of polygalacturonase and exopolysaccharide by Aureobasidium pullulans ATHUM 2915. Galiotou-Panayotou M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1998 Feb;73(2):155-62

A gene cluster for 6-deoxy-L-talan synthesis in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Nakano Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):409-14

Polysaccharide production by plant cells in suspension: experiments and mathematical modeling. Glicklis R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 20;57(6):732-40

Initiation of galactosaminoglycan biosynthesis. Separate galactosylation and dephosphorylation pathways for phosphoxylosylated decorin protein and exogenous xyloside. Moses J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):879-84

Enzymatic synthesis of alpha3'sialylated and multiply alpha3fucosylated biantennary polylactosamines. A bivalent [sialyl diLex]-saccharide inhibited lymphocyte-endothelium adhesion organ-selectively. Toppila S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):208-15

In vivo synthesis of complex N-glycans by expression of human N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I in the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei. Maras M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):365-70

Biosynthesis of sialylated and fucosylated selectin ligands of HL-60 cells in vitro. Midchain alpha3-fucose units inhibit terminal alpha6-sialylation but not alpha3-sialylation of polylactosamines. Natunen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):272-6

Enzymatic synthesis of natural and 13C enriched linear poly-N-acetyllactosamines as ligands for galectin-1. Di Virgilio S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):353-64

Structure of extracellular polysaccharide produced by lignin-degrading fungus Phlebia radiata in liquid culture. Krcmar P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jan;24(1):61-4

A unique alpha-1,3 mannosyltransferase of the pathogenic fungus Cryptococcus neoformans. Doering TL. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5482-8

Escherichia coli RcsA, a positive activator of colanic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis, functions To activate its own expression. Ebel W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):577-84

Conserved organization in the cps gene clusters for expression of Escherichia coli group 1 K antigens: relationship to the colanic acid biosynthesis locus and the cps genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rahn A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2307-13

Differential and cooperative polysialylation of the neural cell adhesion molecule by two polysialyltransferases, PST and STX. Angata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28524-32

The centrally acting beta1,6N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase (GlcNAc to gal). Functional expression, purification, and acceptor specificity of a human enzyme involved in midchain branching of linear poly-N-acetyllactosamines. Mattila P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27633-9

Purification and characterization of UDP-GlcNAc:Galbeta1-4GlcNAcbeta1-3*Galbeta1-4Glc(NAc)-R(GlcNAc to *Gal) beta1,6N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase from hog small intestine. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27625-32

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine synthesis in branched N-glycans is controlled by complemental branch specificity of I-extension enzyme and beta1,4-galactosyltransferase I. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16717-26

Synthesis of poly-N-acetyllactosamine in core 2 branched O-glycans. The requirement of novel beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase IV and beta-1,3-n-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34843-9

Regulation of I-branched poly-N-acetyllactosamine synthesis. Concerted actions by I-extension enzyme, I-branching enzyme, and beta1,4-galactosyltransferase I. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9296-304

Regeneration in sarcoglycanopathies: expression studies of sarcoglycans and other muscle proteins. Fanin M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun 1;165(2):170-7

Molecular characterization of pssCDE genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii strain TA1: pssD mutant is affected in exopolysaccharide synthesis and endocytosis of bacteria. Król J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1142-8

Novel, starch-like polysaccharides are synthesized by an unbound form of granule-bound starch synthase in glycogen-accumulating mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dauvillée D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jan; 119(1):321-30

Expression cloning of a human alpha1, 4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase that forms GlcNAcalpha1-->4Galbeta-->R, a glycan specifically expressed in the gastric gland mucous cell-type mucin. Nakayama J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8991-6

Stable expression of human beta1,4-galactosyltransferase in plant cells modifies N-linked glycosylation patterns. Palacpac NQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4692-7

A beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase with poly-N-acetyllactosamine synthase activity is structurally related to beta-1,3-galactosyltransferases. Zhou D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):406-11

Xyloglucan fucosyltransferase, an enzyme involved in plant cell wall biosynthesis. Perrin RM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1976-9

BLOOD

Abnormal surface expression of sialoglycans on B lymphocyte cell lines from patients with carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome I A (CDGS I A). Bergmann M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Oct;8(10):963-72

Does the capsule component of the Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan impair transendothelial migration of leukocytes in patients with cryptococcal meningitis? [letter] Lipovsky MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1231-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sialyl Lewis X-polysaccharide conjugates: targeting inflammatory lesions. Sakagami M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2783-6

Synthesis of sulfonated amino-polysaccharides having anti-HIV and blood anticoagulant activities. Hattori K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Nov;312(1-2):1-8

A highly convergent and effective synthesis of the phytoalexin elicitor hexasaccharide. Wang W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jan 31;315(1-2):117-27

A highly efficient and convergent synthesis of a hexasaccharide, a dimer of the repeating unit of the antigen O2 polysaccharide of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia. Wang W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jan 31;315(1-2):128-36

Dracula's wish. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1999 May 21; 284(5418):1294

CHEMISTRY

Structure of basic winged-bean lectin and a comparison with its saccharide-bound form. Manoj N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):794-800

Controlled acid hydrolysis of colominic acid under microwave irradiation. Cheng MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):287-93

Contribution of component monosaccharides to the coordinates of neutral and sialyl pyridylaminated N-glycans on a two-dimensional sugar map. Tomiya N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):204-10

Glycosyl-transferase catalyzed assemblage of sialyl-Lewis(x)-saccharopeptides. Baisch G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1673-82

Isolation and physical characterization of an exocellular polysaccharide. Tuinier R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jan; 49(1):1-9

Pectins in extracellular polysaccharides from a cell-suspension culture of Mentha. Maruyama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2223-5

Bubble rise velocities and drag coefficients in non-Newtonian polysaccharide solutions. Margaritis A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Aug 5;64(3):257-66

Conformational and configurational features of acidic polysaccharides and their interactions with calcium ions: a molecular modeling investigation. Braccini I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Apr 30;317(1-4):119-30

Determination of the sialylation level and of the ratio alpha-(2-->3)/alpha-(2-->6) sialyl linkages of N-glycans by methylation and GC/MS analysis. Cointe D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Sep;311(1-2):51-9

Chemical structure of two phytotoxic exopolysaccharides produced by Phomopsis foeniculi. Corsaro MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3-4):349-57

Heterogeneity of glycans at each N-glycosylation site of horseradish peroxidase. Gray JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Sep;311(1-2):61-9

Synthesis of the spacer-containing beta-D-GalpNAc-(1-->4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1-->3)-alpha-D-Galp moiety, representing the non-fucosylated backbone trisaccharide of the glycocalyx glycan of the parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Halkes KM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3-4):329-38

Structure of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by Lactobacillus rhamnosus strain C83. Vanhaverbeke C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec 31;314(3-4):211-20

On the molecular characteristics, compositional properties, and structural-functional mechanisms of maltodextrins: a review. Chronakis IS. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Oct; 38(7):599-637 (136 ref.)

Structure and technofunctional properties of protein-polysaccharide complexes: a review. Schmitt C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Nov;38(8):689-753 (238 ref.)

Structural determination of N-linked carbohydrates by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry following enzymatic release within sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels: application to species-specific glycosylation of alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Küster B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug; 19(11):1950-9

Functional glycan-free adhesion domain of human cell surface receptor CD58: design, production and NMR studies. Sun ZY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2941-9

Identification of highly fucosylated N-linked oligosaccharides from the human parotid gland. Guile GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):623-56

The N-glycans of jack bean alpha-mannosidase. Structure, topology and function. Kimura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):168-75

The roles of the N-linked glycans and extension regions of soybean beta-conglycinin in folding, assembly and structural features. Maruyama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):854-62

N-glycan structures of matrix metalloproteinase-1 derived from human fibroblasts and from HT-1080 fibrosarcoma cells. Saarinen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):829-40

Enzymatic synthesis of alpha3'sialylated and multiply alpha3fucosylated biantennary polylactosamines. A bivalent [sialyl diLex]-saccharide inhibited lymphocyte-endothelium adhesion organ-selectively. Toppila S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):208-15

Sulfated di-, tri- and tetraantennary N-glycans in human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. van Rooijen JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):471-87

Influence and optimisation of operating parameters with a new binder in wet granulation. I: use in powder form. Soyeux P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):95-103

Preliminary investigation of some polysaccharides as a carrier for cell entrapment. Sriamornsak P. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Sep;46(2):233-6

Aah VI, a novel, N-glycosylated anti-insect toxin from Androctonus australis hector scorpion venom: isolation, characterisation, and glycan structure determination. Hassani O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):175-80

Glycan engineering of proteins with whole living yeast cells expressing rat liver alpha2,3-sialytransferase in the porous cell wall. Sievi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 441(2):177-80

Degradation of hyaluronic acid, poly- and monosaccharides, and model compounds by hypochlorite: evidence for radical intermediates and fragmentation. Hawkins CL, et

al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jun;24(9):1396–410

Deglycosylation of hen ovotransferrin under mild conditions: effect on the immunoreactivity and biological activity [letter] D'Andrea G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug; 9(8):v–viii

All pyruvylated galactose in Schizosaccharomyces pombe N-glycans is present in the terminal disaccharide, 4, 6-O-[(R)-(1-carboxyethylidine)]-Galbeta1,3Galalpha1-. Gemmill TR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Nov;8(11):1087–95

Vesicular-integral membrane protein, VIP36, recognizes high-mannose type glycans containing alpha1-->2 mannosyl residues in MDCK cells. Hara-Kuge S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):833–9

Differential expression of alpha2-6 sialylated polylactosamine structures by human B and T cells. Kniep B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):399–406

Evaluation of high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed electrochemical and fluorometric detection for extensive application to the analysisof homologous series of oligo- and polysialic acids in bioactive molecules. Lin SL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):807–14

Isolation and characterization of linear polylactosamines containing one and two site-specifically positioned Lewis x determinants: WGA agarose chromatography in fractionation of mixtures generated by random, partial enzymatic alpha3-fucosylation of pure polylactosamines. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 May;9(5):517–26

A statistical analysis of N- and O-glycan linkage conformations from crystallographic data. Petrescu AJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):343–52

Complete glycan structure of the S-layer glycoprotein of Aneurinibacillus thermoaerophilus GS4–97. Schäffer C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):407–14

Glycosylation of a CNS-specific extracellular matrix glycoprotein, tenascin-R, is dominated by O-linked sialylated glycans and "brain-type" neutral N-glycans. Zamze S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):823–31

Occurrence of reducing terminal N-acetylglucosamine 3-sulfate and fucosylated outer chains in acidic N-glycans of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins [published erratum appears in Glycoconj J 1997 Jul;15(7):730] Mori E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 May;15(5):447–56

N-glycan structures of a recombinant mouse soluble Fcgamma receptor II. Takahashi N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Sep;15(9):905–14

Structural analysis of N-glycans from allergenic grass, ragweed and tree pollens: core alpha1,3-linked fucose and xylose present in all pollens examined. Wilson IB, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Nov;15(11):1055–70

Mass spectrometric profiling of glucosamine, glucosamine polymers and their catecholamine adducts. Model reactions and cuticular hydrolysates of Toxorhynchites amboinensis (Culicidae) pupae. Kerwin JL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;29(7):599–607

Comparison of microwave oven and convection oven for acid hydrolysis of dietary fiber polysaccharides. Li BW. **J AOAC Int** 1998 Nov-Dec;81(6):1277–80

Polypeptide-polysaccharide conjugates produced by spontaneous non-enzymatic glycation. Berry L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):434–9

Promotion of polypeptide folding by interactions with Asn-Glycans. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):857–62

Site-specific core 1 O-glycosylation pattern of the porcine submaxillary gland mucin tandem repeat. Evidence for the modulation of glycan length by peptide sequence. Gerken TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26580–8

Structural studies of N-glycans of filarial parasites. Conservation of phosphorylcholine-substituted glycans among species and discovery of novel chito-oligomers. Haslam SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):20953–60

The centrally acting beta1,6N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase (GlcNAc to gal). Functional expression, purification, and acceptor specificity of a human enzyme involved in midchain branching of linear poly-N-acetyllactosamines. Mattila P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27633–9

Structure and anticoagulant activity of sulfated fucans. Comparison between the regular, repetitive, and linear fucans from echinoderms with the more heterogeneous and branched polymers from brown algae. Pereira MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7656–67

Control of O-glycan branch formation. Molecular cloning of human cDNA encoding a novel beta1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase forming core 2 and core 4. Schwientek T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4504–12

Dynamics of the carbohydrate chains attached to the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G as studied by NMR spectroscopy assisted by selective 13C labeling of the glycans. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct; 12(3):385–94

A novel co-crosslinked polysaccharide: studies for a controlled delivery matrix. Coviello T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Oct 30;55(1):57–66

Thermally reversible xyloglucan gels as vehicles for rectal drug delivery. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):75–83

The influence of the sample preparation on plasma protein adsorption patterns on polysaccharide-stabilized iron oxide particles and N-terminal microsequencing of unknown proteins. Thode K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;5(6):459–69

Echo-planar imaging relaxometry to measure the viscosity of a model meal. Marciani L, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):82–6

In vitro investigation of ionic polysaccharide microspheres for simultaneous delivery of chemosensitizer and antineoplastic agen: to multidrug-resistant cells Liu Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):412–8

Simplified procedure for fractionation and structural characterisation of complex mixtures of N-linked glycans, released from HIV-1 gp120 and other highly glycosylated viral proteins. Biller M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec; 76(1-2):87–100

Hairy plant polysaccharides: a close shave with microbial esterases. Williamson G, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2011–23 (84 ref.)

Biogenesis and function of IgM: the role of the conserved mu-chain tailpiece glycans. de Lalla C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Sep;35(13):837–45

Measurement of interactions between polysaccharides and flavour compounds by exclusion size chromatography: advantages and limits. Guichard E, et al. **Nahrung** 1998 Dec;42(6):376–9

Polysaccharide elasticity governed by chair-boat transitions of the glucopyranose ring. Marszalek PE, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):661–4

Evaluation of the gum from Hakea gibbosa as a sustained-release and mucoadhesive component in buccal tablets. Alur HH, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug; 4(3):347–58

Neutral polysaccharide from Cedrela tubiflora with anticomplementary activity. Benencia F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):57–62

Novel structures in galactoglucomannans of the lichens Cladonia substellata and Cladonia ibitipocae: significance as chemotypes. Woranovicz SM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jun;51(3):395–402

Isolation and partial characterization of immunostimulating polysaccharides from Imperata cylindrica. Pinilla V, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):549–52

Atomic levers control pyranose ring conformations. Marszalek PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7894–8

Single-chain Fv with manifold N-glycans as bifunctional scaffolds for immunomolecules. Wang M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1277–83

Profiling of 2-aminoacridone derivatised glycans by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Charlwood J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(2):107–12

Effect of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone labeling on the fragmentation behavior of asialo and sialylated N-linked glycans under electrospray ionization conditions. Saba JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(8):704–11

Glycoproteins: glycan presentation and protein-fold stability. Wormald MR, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15; 7(7):R155–60 (35 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine stability: catalytic depolymerization of PRP in the presence of aluminum hydroxide. Sturgess AW, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1169–78

[Polysaccharides of flower plants: structure and physiological activity] Ovodov IuS. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):483–501 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiochemistry of polysaccharides (review)] Sharpatyi VA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):156–61 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Applications of lectins and neoglycoconjugates in histology and pathology. Danguy A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998; 161(1-4):206–18 (106 ref.)

Echocontrast enhanced transcranial colour-coded duplex offers improved visualization of the vertebrobasilar system. Droste DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):193–9

Doppler ultrasound assessment of TIPS patency and function--the need for echo enhancers. Skjoldbye B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):675–9

Contrast-enhanced sonography of vesicoureterorenal reflux in children: preliminary results. Mentzel HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):737–40

Portohepatic vascular pathology and liver disease: diagnosis and monitoring. Bolondi L, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul;7 Suppl 3:S41–52 (41 ref.)

Diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and renovascular hypertension. Karasch T, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul; 7 Suppl 3:S27–39 (60 ref.)

The use of the echo-enhancing agent Levovist does not influence the estimation of the degree of vascular stenosis calculated from peak systolic velocity ratio, diameter reduction and cross section area reduction. Kröger K, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Sep;8(1):17–24

Investigation of peripheral arterial disease--the expanding role of echo-enhanced color flow doppler and duplex sonography. Langholz J. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul;7 Suppl 3:S53–61 (25 ref.)

Echo-enhanced ultrasound for diagnosis and management in stroke patients. Ringelstein EB. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul;7 Suppl 3:S3–15 (57 ref.)

Carotid artery stenosis--where do we go from here? Strandness DE, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Jul;7 Suppl 3:S17–26 (29 ref.)

Does Dopplersignal enhancement with Levovist improve the diagnostic confidence of duplex scanning of the iliac arteries?--(A pilot study with correlation to intravascular ultrasound). Vogt KC, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Aug; 7(3):159–65

Contrast angiosonography: a technology to improve Doppler ultrasound examinations of the prostate. Aarnink RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):9–20

Improved high-frequency transthoracic flow velocity measurement in the left anterior descending coronary artery after intravenous peripheral injection of levovist. Bartel T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Apr; 12(4):252–6

Contrast-enhanced power Doppler sonography: improved detection of characteristic flow patterns in focal liver lesions. Hosten N, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Mar-Apr; 27(3):107–15

Lumen reduction measurements of the internal carotid artery before and after Levovist enhancement: reproducibility and agreement with angiography. Elgersma OE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):191–201

Contrast-enhanced power Doppler sonography for the differentiation of cystic renal lesions: preliminary study. Kim AY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Sep;18(9):581–8

Signal-enhanced color Doppler sonography of deep venous thrombosis in the lower limbs and pelvis. Puls R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):185–90

Echo-enhanced Doppler sonography of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Uggowitzer MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jul;18(7):445–51; quiz 453–4

Use of contrast-enhanced ultrasound in follow-up after endovascular aortic aneurysm repair. McWilliams RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8).1107–14

Non-invasive diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis by transit-time analysis of an ultrasound contrast agent. Albrecht T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1579–83

Improved imaging of liver metastases with stimulated acoustic emission in the late phase of enhancement with the US contrast agent SH U 508A: early experience. Blomley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb;210(2):409–16

Reflux in young patients: comparison of voiding US of the bladder and retrovesical space with echo enhancement versus voiding cystourethrography for diagnosis. Darge K, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jan;210(1):201–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: power Doppler US with a contrast agent--preliminary results. Kim AY, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):135–40

Use of a newly developed ultrasound contrast medium for color Doppler evaluation in kidney transplantation. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):1354–6

A multicenter, prospective, open label, randomized, controlled phase IIIb study of SH U 508 a (Levovist) for Doppler signal enhancement in the portal vascular system. Gebel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Aug;19(4):148–56

Improved investigation of portal-hepatic veins by echo-enhanced Doppler sonography. Fischer G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Nov;24(9):1345–9

Echo contrast-enhanced three-dimensional power Doppler of intracranial arteries. Postert T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Sep;24(7):953–62

Cerebral arteriovenous transit time (CTT): a sonographic assessment of cerebral microcirculation using ultrasound contrast agents. Puls I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 May;25(4):503–7

[Visualization of renal arteries and value of color-coded duplex sonography in renal artery stenoses using an ultrasound signal enhancing agent (published erratum appears in Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1998 Dec;169(6):681-2)] Hortling N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Oct;169(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color doppler ultrasonography in peripheral artery occlusive disease: continuous application of a signal enhancer] Hosten N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Nov;169(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of breast tumors: use of ultrasound contrast medium in evaluating tumor entity. Preliminary results] Stuhrmann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Oct;169(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media-enhanced duplex ultrasonography of liver tumors] Hartmeier SH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 20;129(7):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color duplex ultrasonography of the intracranial vertebro-basilar system: improved imaging by echo signal enhancement] Brunner-Beeg F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Jun;20(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of SHU 508 A Levovist contrast media in the characterization of solid lesions of the breast] Guazzaroni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography contrast media Levovist and power Doppler in the study of the breast. Methodology, vascular morphology and automatic enhancement quantification with wash-in and wash-out curves] Menna S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jun;97(6):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of color Doppler ultrasonography with contrast media in the monitoring of hepatocarcinoma after intralesional treatment] Pennisi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Mar; 97(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYSACCHARIDES

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a Brucella species large DNA fragment deleted in Brucella abortus strains: evidence for a locus involved in the synthesis of a polysaccharide. Vizcaino N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2700–12

Mutational analysis of the N-linked glycans on Autographa californica nucleopolyhedrovirus gp64. Jarvis DL, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9459–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropathogenicity and susceptibility to immune response are interdependent properties of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) and correlate with the number of N-linked polylactosaminoglycan chains on the ectodomain of the primary envelope glycoprotein. Chen Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:583–92

Antibody to capsular polysaccharide enhances the function of neutrophils from patients with AIDS against Cryptococcus neoformans. Monari C, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 16;13(6):653–60

Involvement of carbohydrate on phospholipase A2, a bee-venom allergen, in in vivo antigen-specific IgE synthesis in mice. Okano M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug; 54(8):811–8

Purification and some chemical properties of 30 kDa Ginkgo biloba glycoprotein, which reacts with antiserum against beta 1-->2 xylose-containing N-glycans. Kimura Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):463–7

Carob is not allergenic in peanut-allergic subjects. Fiocchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Mar;29(3):402–6

Regulation of macrophage IL-12 synthesis by Leishmania phosphoglycans. Piedrafita D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jan;29(1):235–44

Human T lymphocyte populations which bind to P- or E-selectin are enriched with cells expressing core 2 O-glycans. Mukasa R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 67(2):117–24

Proteophosphoglycan, a major secreted product of intracellular Leishmania mexicana amastigotes, is a poor B-cell antigen and does not elicit a specific conventional CD4+ T-cell response. Aebischer T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5379–85

In vitro and in vivo stability of a Cryptococcus neoformans [corrected] glucuronoxylomannan epitope that elicits protective antibodies [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1999 Jul;67(7):3702] Cleare W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3096–107

Molecular and idiotypic analyses of the antibody response to Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan-protein conjugate vaccine in autoimmune and nonautoimmune mice. Nussbaum G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4469–76

The capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans reduces T-lymphocyte proliferation by reducing phagocytosis, which can be restored with anticapsular antibody. Syme RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4620–7

Circulating immune complexes in IgA nephropathy consist of IgA1 with galactose-deficient hinge region and antiglycan antibodies. Tomana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(1):73–81

Antibodies reactive with the cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide glucuronoxylomannan are present in sera from children with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Abadi J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 180(3):915–9

A human IgM monoclonal antibody prolongs survival of mice with lethal cryptococcosis. Fleuridor R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1213–6

Monoclonal antibody-mediated toxicity in Cryptococcus neoformans infection: mechanism and relationship to antibody isotype. Lendvai N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 180(3):791–801

Normal IgG and impaired IgM responses to polysaccharide vaccines in asplenic patients. Molrine DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):513–7

IgM antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni gut-associated antigens for the study of schistosomiasis transmission in Ribeirão Pires, São Paulo. Camargo-Neves VL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:273–8

Homing potentials of circulating antibody-secreting cells after administration of oral or parenteral protein or polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Kantele A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan 21;17(3):229–36

A comparative study of PENTA vaccine booster doses given at 12, 15, or 18 months of age. Scheifele DW, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 12;17(6):543–50

[A new vaccine concept: polysaccharide conjugate vaccines] Moreau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 May;57(3):223–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of the specific type of capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans as an immunogen and positive-control antigen] Toraño Peraza GT, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient carbohydrate release, purification, and derivatization. Charlwood J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10;262(2):197–200

Preparative purification of a high-mannose type N-glycan from soy bean agglutinin by hydrazinolysis and tyrosinamide derivatization. Evers DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;265(2):313–6

Study on the isolation, purification and physicochemical properties of polysaccharides from Indocalamus tesselatus. Chen C, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Feb;13(1):11–4

Isolation and physical characterization of an exocellular polysaccharide. Tuinier R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jan; 49(1):1–9

Comparison of ultra- and microfiltration in the presence and absence of secondary flow with polysaccharides, proteins, and yeast suspensions. Gehlert G, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(6):931–42

Isolation and characterization of linear polylactosamines containing one and two site-specifically positioned Lewis x determinants: WGA agarose chromatography in fractionation of mixtures generated by random, partial enzymatic alpha3-fucosylation of pure polylactosamines. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 May;9(5):517–26

Further purification and structural analysis of calcium spirulan from Spirulina platensis. Lee JB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1101–4

Simplified procedure for fractionation and structural characterisation of complex mixtures of N-linked glycans, released from HIV-1 gp120 and other highly glycosylated viral proteins. Biller M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec; 76(1–2):87–100

High molecular weight acidic polysaccharides from Malva sylvestris and Alcea rosea. Classen B, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):640–4

METABOLISM

The role of branching glycan of human alpha1-acid glycoprotein in enantioselective binding to basic drugs as studied by capillary electrophoresis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):9–14

Ultrastructural studies of glycan changes in the apical surface of the uterine epithelium during pre-ovulatory and and pre-implantation stages in the marmoset monkey. Niklaus AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jul 1;255(3):241–51

Carob pod: a new substrate for citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Roukas T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Jul;74(1):43–53

Studies on the mode of action of non-starch-polysaccharides (NSP) degrading enzymes in vitro. 1. Communication: effects on the fractions of NSP. Aulrich K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1998;51(4):293–306

Impaired galactosylation of core 2 O-glycans in erythrocytes of beta1,4-galactosyltransferase knockout mice. Kotani N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):94–8

In vivo modulation of the acidic N-glycans from rat liver dipeptidyl peptidase IV by N-propanoyl-D-mannosamine. Stehling P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):76–80

An NMR study of ligand binding by maltodextrin binding protein. Gehring K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):189–97

Interaction of the transactivating protein HIV-1 tat with sulphated polysaccharides. Watson K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):775–83

Site-specific characterization of the N-linked glycans of murine prion protein by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry and exoglycosidase digestions. Stimson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4885–95

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol (GPI)/inositolphosphate glycan (IPG): an intracellular signalling system involved in the control of thyroid cell proliferation. Petitfrere E, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):1063–7

Glycosyl-transferase catalyzed assemblage of sialyl-Lewis(x)-saccharopeptides. Baisch G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1673–82

Substrate specificity of the alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Kaneko S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2205–10

Purification and characterization of a feruloylesterase from Aspergillus awamori. Koseki T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2032–4

Net energy value of non-starch polysaccharide isolates (sugarbeet fibre and commercial inulin) and their impact on nutrient digestive utilization in healthy human subjects. Castiglia-Delavaud C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 80(4):343–52

Fermentation of non-starch polysaccharides in mixed diets and single fibre sources: comparative studies in human subjects and in vitro. Wisker E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Sep; 80(3):253–61

Strategies to improve the nutritive value of rice bran in poultry diets. I. The addition of food enzymes to target the non-starch polysaccharide fractions in diets of chickens and ducks gave no response. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):549–54

Simultaneous bioconversion of cellulose and hemicellulose to ethanol. Chandrakant P, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1998; 18(4):295–331 (190 ref.)

O-linked glycans mediate apical sorting of human intestinal sucrase-isomaltase through association with lipid rafts. Alfalah M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):593–6

Novel forms of protein glycosylation. Vliegenthart JF, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):565–71 (38 ref.)

Sulfated O-linked glycans of the vitelline coat as ligands in gamete interaction in the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Baginski T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):357–64

Glucose and maltodextrin in enteral diets have different effects on jejunal absorption of nutrients, sodium and water and on flow rate in mini pigs. Weber E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):446–9

Glycan specificity of myelin-associated glycoprotein and sialoadhesin deduced from interactions with synthetic oligosaccharides. Strenge K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):677–85

Sialylated N-glycans in adult rat brain tissue--a widespread distribution of disialylated antennae in complex and hybrid structures. Zamze S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15; 258(1):243–70

Alpha-mannosidases involved in N-glycan processing show cell specificity and distinct subcompartmentalization within the Golgi apparatus of cells in the testis and epididymis. Igdoura SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;78(7):441–52

N-glycans are not the signal for apical sorting of corticosteroid binding globulin in MDCK cells. Larsen JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):19–22

Studies on the binding of wheat germ agglutinin (Triticum vulgaris) to O-glycans. Wu AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):315–9

Sequential deglycosylation and utilization of the N-linked, complex-type glycans of human alpha1-acid glycoprotein mediates growth of Streptococcus oralis. Byers HL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 May;9(5):469–79

Specific glycanforms of type IX collagen accumulate in embryonic chick sterna after 17 days of development. Douglas SP, et al. **Glycobiology** 1998 Oct;8(10):1013–9

Vesicular-integral membrane protein, VIP36, recognizes high-mannose type glycans containing alpha1-->2 mannosyl residues in MDCK cells. Hara-Kuge S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):833–9

Coexpression of alpha1,2 galactosyltransferase and UDP-galactose transporter efficiently galactosylates N- and O-glycans in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kainuma M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Feb;9(2):133–41

Differential expression of alpha2-6 sialylated polylactosamine structures by human B and T cells. Kniep B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Apr;9(4):399–406

Use of inhibitors to characterize intermediates in the processing of N-glycans synthesized by insect cells: a metabolic study with Sf9 cell line. Marchal I, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jul;9(7):645–54

A xyloglucan-specific endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from Aspergillus aculeatus: expression cloning in yeast, purification and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Pauly M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jan;9(1):93–100

Reproducible and sensitive determination of charged oligosaccharides from haptoglobin by PNGase F digestion and HPAEC/PAD analysis: glycan composition varies with disease. Goodarzi MT, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 May; 15(5):469–75

Two major proteins from locust plasma are involved in coagulation and are specifically precipitated by laminarin, a beta-1,3-glucan. Duvic B, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;28(12):959–67

Identification of megalin as the sole rat kidney sialoglycoprotein containing poly alpha2,8 deaminoneuraminic acid. Ziak M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):203–9

Effect of dietary or abomasal supplementation of exogenous polysaccharide-degrading enzymes on rumen fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Hristov AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3146–56

The energetic value of nonstarch polysaccharides in relation to physical activity in group-housed, growing pigs. Schrama JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3016–23

Functions of the N-glycans of rat leukemia inhibitory factor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sasai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):999–1003

Trimming and readdition of glucose to N-linked oligosaccharides determines calnexin association of a substrate glycoprotein in living cells. Cannon KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7537–44

Molecular directionality of polysaccharide polymerization by the Pasteurella multocida hyaluronan synthase. DeAngelis PL. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26557–62

A Toxoplasma lectin-like activity specific for sulfated polysaccharides is involved in host cell infection. Ortega-Barria E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1267–76

Softwood hemicellulose-degrading enzymes from Aspergillus niger: purification and properties of a beta-mannanase. Ademark P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Aug 27;63(3):199–210

Production of ginseng and its bioactive components in plant cell culture: current technological and applied aspects. Wu J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 19;68(2–3):89–99 (56 ref.)

Galectins-1 and -3 and their ligands in tumor biology. Non-uniform properties in cell-surface presentation and modulation of adhesion to matrix glycoproteins for various tumor cell lines, in biodistribution of free and liposome-bound galectins and in their expression by breast and colorectal carcinomas with/without metastatic propensity. André S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep;125(8–9):461–74

N-Glycans mediate the apical sorting of a GPI-anchored, raft-associated protein in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Benting JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):313–20

Embryoglycan ectodomains regulate biological activity of

FGF-2 to embryonic stem cells. Dvorák P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2945-52

Glycosylation of proteins: specificity, biological role, and analysis of glycan moieties. Karamanos NK. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):513-4

A simple individual-based model of insoluble polysaccharide hydrolysis: the potential for autosynergism with dual-activity glycosidases [letter] Fenske JJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jul 7;199(1):113-8

Mimosa pudica apyrase requires polysaccharide and Ca2+ for the activity. Ghosh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):47-55

Hypergravity increases the molecular mass of xyloglucans by decreasing xyloglucan-degrading activity in azuki bean epicotyls. Soga K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jun; 40(6):581-5

Characterization of N-glycans from Arabidopsis. Application to a fucose-deficient mutant. Rayon C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):725-34

Structure and function analysis of Pseudomonas plant cell wall hydrolases. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:211-41 (81 ref.)

Effects of N-butyldeoxynojirimycin and the Lec3.2.8.1 mutant phenotype on N-glycan processing in Chinese hamster ovary cells: application to glycoprotein crystallization. Butters TD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1696-701

Properties of maltose-inducible alpha-glucosidase MalL (sucrase-isomaltase-maltase) in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for its contribution to maltodextrin utilization. Schönert S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Apr;150(3):167-77

The cellulosome concept as an efficient microbial strategy for the degradation of insoluble polysaccharides. Shoham Y, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul;7(7):275-81 (66 ref.)

Functional interactions between sulphated polysaccharides and proacrosin: implications in sperm binding and digestion of zona pellucida. Moreno RD, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May; 7(2):105-11

[Variants of the hepatic artery: detection with color--coded sonography pre and post levovist injection] Strunk H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VIP36 recognizes high-mannose type glycans in relation to apical membrane traffic] Yamashita K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(16 Suppl):2455-63 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of exoglycans as sorbents of heavy metal ions] Elinov NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 35(2):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and mass spectrometric studies of lymphedema pathogenesis aspects] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(7):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural carob fibers and other dietary fibers on the digestibility of fats and nitrogen in rats] Ruiz-Roso B, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thermally reversible xyloglucan gels as vehicles for oral drug delivery. Kawasaki N, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30; 181(2):227-34

Liver vascular transit time analyzed with dynamic hepatic venography with bolus injections of an US contrast agent: early experience in seven patients with metastases [published erratum appears in Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):882] Blomley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):862-6

[Technique for ultrasound imaging with contrast media using nonlinearity and time variance] Wilkening W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:18-9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fucoidin reduces coronary microvascular leukocyte accumulation early in reperfusion. Ritter LS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2063-71; discussion 2072

Fractions of chemically oversulphated galactosaminoglycan sulphates inhibit three enveloped viruses: human immunodeficiency virus type 1, herpes simplex virus type 1 and human cytomegalovirus. Di Caro A, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 Jan;10(1):33-8

Formation, properties and antimicrobial activities of cotton xanthate-Cu(II)-homosulfamine complex. Ha NJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):570-5

Studies on immunopotentiating activities of antitumor polysaccharide from aerial parts of Taraxacum platycarpum. Jeong JY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar; 14(1):68-72

Anti-tumor polysaccharide from the mycelium of liquid-cultured Agaricus blazei mill. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):707-14

Interaction of the transactivating protein HIV-1 tat with sulphated polysaccharides. Watson K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;57(7):775-83

Mechanism of factor IXa inhibition by antithrombin in the presence of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins and fucoidan. Mauray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):184-94

Activation of macrophages by crude polysaccharide fractions obtained from shoots of Glycyrrhiza glabra and hairy roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis in vitro. Nose M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1110-2

Mode of action of escins Ia and IIa and E,Z-senegin II on glucose absorption in gastrointestinal tract. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul;6(7):1019-23

Sialyl Lewis X-polysaccharide conjugates: targeting inflammatory lesions. Sakagami M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2783-6

Hypoglycemic effect of water-soluble polysaccharide from Auricularia auricula-judae Quel. on genetically diabetic KK-Ay mice. Yuan Z, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1898-903

Anionic polysaccharides inhibit adhesion of sickle erythrocytes to the vascular endothelium and result in improved hemodynamic behavior. Barabino GA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1422-9

Comparative effects of synthetic pentasaccharide, low-molecular-weight heparin, unfractionated heparin and recombinant hirudin on the generation of factor VIIa and prothrombin activation after coagulation of human plasma. Gerotziafas GT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct; 9(7):571-80

Involvement of interleukin-2 in analgesia produced by Coriolus versicolor polysaccharide peptides. Gong S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):67-70

Inhibition of tumor invasion and metastasis by calcium spirulan (Ca-SP), a novel sulfated polysaccharide derived from a blue-green alga, Spirulina platensis. Mishima T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug;16(6):541-50

Glucose and maltodextrin in enteral diets have different effects on jejunal absorption of nutrients, sodium and water and on flow rate in mini pigs. Weber E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):446-9

Modulation of human endothelial cell proliferation and migration by fucoidan and heparin. Giraux JL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;77(4):352-9

The inhibitory effect of polysaccharides isolated from Phellinus linteus on tumor growth and metastasis. Han SB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Feb;41(2):157-64

Characteristic immunostimulation by angelan isolated from Angelica gigas Nakai. Han SB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Jul;40(1):39-48

Activation of NF-kappaB/Rel in angelan-stimulated macrophages. Jeon YJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jun;43(1):1-9

Hypolipidemic effect of hemicellulose component of coconut fiber. Sindhurani JA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Aug; 36(8):786-9

Effects of polysaccharide fucoidin on cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in pneumococcal meningitis in the rabbit. Granert C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2071-4

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced monocyte activation by heparin-binding protein and fucoidan. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec; 66(12):5842-7

Inhibition of heparanase activity and tumor metastasis by laminarin sulfate and synthetic phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Miao HQ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):424-31

Effect of leukocytes on corneal cellular proliferation and wound healing. Gan L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):575-81

Phosphoinositol glycan derived mediators and insulin resistance. Prospects for diagnosis and therapy. Larner J, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2-4):127-37

Inositolphosphoglycans (IPGs) as mediators of insulin's steroidogenic actions. Nestler JE. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2-4):197-204

Effect of polyelectrolyte complex (PEC) on human periodontal ligament fibroblast (HPLF) functions in the presence of glucocorticoids. Hamano T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):985-1000

Lipopolysaccharide can block the potential of monocytes to differentiate into dendritic cells. Palucka KA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Feb;65(2):232-40

Suppression of PrP(Sc)- and HIV-1 gp120 induced neuronal cell death by sulfated colominic acid. Ushijima H, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):289-99

Influence of polysulfated polysaccharides on aggrecans synthesized by differentiated human articular chondrocytes. Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1663-71

Analysis of immunomodulating cytokine mRNAs in the mouse induced by mushroom polysaccharides. Liu F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(12):1005-11

Effects of neurotropin on hyperalgesia and allodynia in mononeuropathic rats. Saleh MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(21):1931-8

Interaction between food components and drugs. Part 6: Influence of starch degradation products on propranolol transport. Dongowski G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec; 53(12):871-5

Inhibition of UV-induced immune suppression and interleukin-10 production by plant oligosaccharides and polysaccharides. Strickland FM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Feb;69(2):141-7

Maltodextrin preloads reduce food intake without altering the appetiser effect. Yeomans MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 15;64(4):501-6

Neutral polysaccharide from Cedrela tubiflora with anticomplementary activity. Benencia F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Jan;50(1):57-62

An immunomodulatory polysaccharide-rich substance from the fruit juice of Morinda citrifolia (noni) with antitumour activity. Hirazumi A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):380-7

Pectins and xyloglucans exhibit antimutagenic activities against nitroaromatic compounds. Hensel A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):395-9

Biological properties of ulvan, a new source of green seaweed sulfated polysaccharides, on cultured normal and cancerous colonic epithelial cells. Kaeffer B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):527-31

Intestinal immune system modulating polysaccharides from rhizomes of Atractylodes lancea. Yu KW, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Dec;64(8):714-9

Fucoidan, as heparin, induces tissue factor pathway inhibitor release from cultured human endothelial cells. Giraux JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):692-5

[Inhibitive effect of umbellatus polyporus polysaccharide on cachexic manifestation induced by toxohormone-L in rats] Wu GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 17(4):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of Rhodiola sachalinensis A. Bor. polysaccharides: comparison of administration in different ways] Chem X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;21(11):685-7 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of low-molecular-weight Rehmannia glutinosa polysaccharides on p53 gene expression] Wei XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;18(5):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The injury of Xenopus laevis oocytes membrane and its acetylcholine receptor by free radical and the protection of lycium barbarum polysaccharide] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferon-inducing action of polysaccharide-containing biopolymers from ginseng root and cell culture] Smolina TP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polysaccharides of flower plants: structure and physiological activity] Ovodov IuS. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):483-501 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of marine pectin in complex with mineral water on blood antioxidant system in experimental hyperlipidemia] Ivanova IL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1998;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lectins (and rhizobial exopolysaccharides) in legume nodulation. Hirsch AM. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Aug; 2(4):320-6 (53 ref.)

The N-linked glycan of the V3 region of HIV-1 gp120 and CXCR4-dependent multiplication of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 lymphocyte-tropic variant. Losman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):47-52

Mechanisms for induction of L-selectin loss from T lymphocytes by a cryptococcal polysaccharide, glucuronoxylomannan. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):220-9

Protective role of IgA1 glycans against IgA1 self-aggregation and adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins. Kokubo T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov; 9(11):2048-54

Glycans in post-Golgi apical targeting: sorting signals or structural props? Rodriguez-Boulan E, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;9(8):291-4 (45 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiochemistry of polysaccharides (review)] Sharpatyi VA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):156-61 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Scanning electron microscopy of encapsulated and non-encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans and the effect of glucose on capsular polysaccharide release. Cleare W, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Aug;37(4):235-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro chemopreventive effects of plant polysaccharides (Aloe barbadensis miller, Lentinus edodes, Ganoderma lucidum and Coriolus versicolor). Kim HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1637-40

Restorative effect of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharides against gamma-irradiation-induced spleen injury in mice. Lin IH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar; 17(2):102-4

Ameliorating effects of water-soluble polysaccharides from woody ear (Auricularia auricula-judae Quel.) in genetically diabetic KK-Ay mice [published erratum appears in J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1999 Jan;45(1):151] Yuan Z, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;44(6):829-40

The inhibitory effect of funoran and eucalyptus extract-containing chewing gum on plaque formation. Sato S, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1998 Sep;40(3):115-7

Effect of fucoidan treatment on collagenase-induced intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jun;21(4):415-9

Natural history of interstitial cystitis in 274 patients receiving sulfated polysaccharide therapy. Ho NJ, et al. **Urology** 1999

Jun;53(6):1133–9

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Characterization of the relationship between polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and hemagglutination in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Fey PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1561–4

Efficacy of Vi polysaccharide vaccine against Salmonella typhi [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5; 17(9–10):1015–6. Comment on: Vaccine 1998 May-Jun;16(9–10):871–2.

A new method of non-cross-linking conjugation of polysaccharides to proteins via thioether bonds for the preparation of saccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Pawlowski A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11–12):1474–83

[Efficacy and side effects following immunization with Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 18(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between swelling, erosion and drug release in hydrophillic natural gum mini-matrix formulations. Sujja-areevath J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul; 6(3):207–17

Novel mucosal immunization with polysaccharide-protein conjugates entrapped in alginate microspheres. Cho NH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):215–24

Evaluation of the use of xanthan as vehicle for cationic antifungal peptides. Ruissen AL, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 28;60(1):49–56

In vivo polysaccharide-specific IgG isotype responses to intact Streptococcus pneumoniae are T cell dependent and require CD40- and B7-ligand interactions. Wu ZQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):659–67

Self heat-shock protein (hsp60) peptide serves in a conjugate vaccine against a lethal pneumococcal infection. Könen-Waisman S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 179(2):403–13

Compatible concurrent administration of yellow fever 17D vaccine with oral, live, attenuated p6olera CVD103–HgR and typhoid ty21a vaccines. [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):522–4

Patient compliance in the use of Vivotif Berna(R) vaccine, typhoid vaccine, live oral Ty21a. Cryz SJ Jr. **J Travel Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):14–7

Patient compliance in the use of Vivotif Berna(R) vaccine, typhoid vaccine, live oral Ty21a [editorial] Wiedermann G. **J Travel Med** 1998 Mar;5(1):1–2

Epitopic overload at the site of injection may result in suppression of the immune response to combined capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. Fattom A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(2):126–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I study of the antineovascularization drug CM101. DeVore RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):365–72

ANALYSIS

Questions uniqueness of surface polysaccharide [letter; comment] Kenny K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 May; 60(5):530. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1998 Dec;59(12):1537–9.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative immunofluorescence of regulated eps gene expression in single cells of Ralstonia solanacearum. Kang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2356–62

Vibrio cholerae O1 strain TSI-4 produces the exopolysaccharide materials that determine colony morphology, stress resistance, and biofilm formation. Wai SN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3648–55

Xanthan gum biosynthesis and application: a biochemical/genetic perspective. Becker A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;50(2):145–52 (65 ref.)

Identification of biosynthetic intermediates of the extracellular polysaccharide viilian in Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris SBT 0495. Oba T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Apr;171(5):343–9

Intracellular compounds quantification by means of flow cytometry in bacteria: application to xanthan production by Xanthomonas campestris. García-Ochoa F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 5;57(1):87–94

Characterization of a gene locus from Erwinia amylovora with regulatory functions in exopolysaccharide synthesis of Erwinia spp. Aldridge P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Jul;44(7):657–66

The antimutagenic properties of a polysaccharide produced by Bifidobacterium longum and its cultured milk against some heterocyclic amines. Sreekumar O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Nov;44(11):1029–36

The exopolysaccharides produced by Streptococcus thermophilus Rs and Sts have the same repeating unit but differ in viscosity of their milk cultures. Faber EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Aug;310(4):269–76

Protein tyrosine kinases in bacterial pathogens are associated with virulence and production of exopolysaccharide. Ilan O, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3241–8

Mutational analysis of exopolysaccharide biosynthesis by Lactobacillus sakei 0–1. Breedveld M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):241–9

Are horizontal transfers involved in the evolution of the Streptococcus thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis loci? Bourgoin F, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1–2):151–61

Genetic organization of the regions associated with surface polysaccharide synthesis in Vibrio cholerae O1, O139 and Vibrio anguillarum O1 and O2: a review. Stroeher UH, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1–2):269–82 (61 ref.)

Biochemical conditions for the production of polysialic acid by Pasteurella haemolytica A2. Puente-Polledo L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Sep;15(9):855–61

Characterisation of the polysaccharide produced by Acetobacter xylinum strain CR1/4 by light scattering and atomic force microscopy. Ridout MJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):287–93

Burkholderia caribensis sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from vertisol microaggregates in Martinique. Achouak W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:787–94

Different phenotypic classes of Sinorhizobium meliloti mutants defective in synthesis of K antigen. Campbell GRO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5432–6

Escherichia coli RcsA, a positive activator of colanic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis, functions To activate its own expression. Ebel W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):577–84

Regulated exopolysaccharide production in Myxococcus xanthus. Kim SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(5):1496–507

Expression and study of recombinant ExoM, a beta1–4 glucosyltransferase involved in succinoglycan biosynthesis in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Lellouch AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1141–8

Characterization of the type 8 capsular gene cluster of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6214–9

Regulated expression of the Streptococcus mutans dlt genes correlates with intracellular polysaccharide accumulation. Spatafora GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2363–72

Chromosome map of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris 17 with locations of genes involved in xanthan gum synthesis and yellow pigmentation. Tseng YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):117–25

Exopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Lactococcus lactis NIZO B40: functional analysis of the glycosyltransferase genes involved in synthesis of the polysaccharide backbone. van Kranenburg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):338–40

Characterization of multiple regions involved in replication and mobilization of plasmid pNZ4000 coding for exopolysaccharide production in Lactococcus lactis. van Kranenburg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5285–90

Genes involved in cell wall localization and side chain formation of rhamnose-glucose polysaccharide in Streptococcus mutans. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5803–7

On the biosynthesis of alternating alpha-2,9/alpha-2,8 heteropolymer of sialic acid catalyzed by the sialyltransferase of Escherichia coli Bos-12. Chao CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18206–12

A single gene (tts) located outside the cap locus directs the formation of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 37 capsular polysaccharide. Type 37 pneumococci are natural, genetically binary strains. Llull D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jul 19;190(2):241–51

Role of group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharides in the induction of septic arthritis. Tissi L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;47(8):717–23

Generation of a novel polysaccharide by inactivation of the aceP gene from the acetan biosynthetic pathway in Acetobacter xylinum. Edwards KJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1499–506

Biosynthesis of the exopolysaccharide galactoglucan in Sinorhizobium meliloti is subject to a complex control by the phosphate-dependent regulator PhoB and the proteins ExpG and MucR. Rüberg S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar; 145 (Pt 3):603–11

Intracistronic transcription termination in polysialyltransferase gene (siaD) affects phase variation in Neisseria meningitidis. Lavitola A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):119–27

A novel mechanism of phase variation of virulence in Staphylococcus epidermidis: evidence for control of the polysaccharide intercellular adhesin synthesis by alternating insertion and excision of the insertion sequence element IS256. Ziebuhr W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 32(2):345–56

The PecT repressor coregulates synthesis of exopolysaccharides and virulence factors in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):45–52

Biosynthetic control of molecular weight in the polymerization of the octasaccharide subunits of succinoglycan, a symbiotically important exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti. González JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13477–82

Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor: identification of a gene cluster required for the rugose colony type, exopolysaccharide production, chlorine resistance, and biofilm formation. Yildiz FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4028–33

Emergence of Cu(++)-tolerant mutants defective in gellan synthesis in Cu(++)-stressed cultures of Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Richau JA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;148(3):251–61

[Structure-functional organization of exopolysaccharide biosynthetic genes in Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae VF39. Sadykov MR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 32(5):797–804 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and conformation of complex carbohydrates of glycoproteins, glycolipids, and bacterial polysaccharides. Bush CA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999; 28:269–93 (150 ref.)

Structural determination of a 5-O-methyl-deaminated neuraminic acid (Kdn)-containing polysaccharide isolated from Sinorhizobium fredii. Gil-Serrano AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):585–94

Conformation of a rigid tetrasaccharide epitope in the capsular polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O139. Gunawardena S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14; 38(37):12062–71

New strategy for the conformational analysis of carbohydrates based on NOE and 13C NMR coupling constants. Application to the flexible polysaccharide of Streptococcus mitis J22. Martin-Pastor M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8045–55

Structure of sulfated O-specific polysaccharide of the marine bacterium Pseudoalteromonas marinoglutinosa KMM 232. Komandrova NA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct; 63(10):1200–4

Influence of metal ions and temperature on the conformation of Escherichia coli K1 capsular polysaccharide. Koenig MK, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Mar;12(1):47–52

Structural study on a sulfated polysaccharide-peptidoglycan complex produced by Arthrobacter sp. Yamazaki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2138–44

Capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F: synthesis of the repeating unit. Bousquet E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Oct;311(4):171–81

Conformational differences among mono- and oligosaccharide fragments of O-specific polysaccharides of Vibrio cholerae O1 revealed by circular dichroism. Bystrický S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Dec 21; 314(1–2):135–9

Structural determination of the acidic exopolysaccharide produced by a Pseudomonas sp. strain 1.15. Cescutti P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jan 31;315(1–2):159–68

Evidence for intermolecular binding between deacetylated acetan and the glucomannan konjac mannan. Ridout MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jul;309(4):375–9

Structural studies of an exopolysaccharide produced by Alteromonas macleodii subsp. fijiensis originating from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. Rougeaux H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Nov;312(1–2):53–9

Structural determination of the exopolysaccharide of Pseudoalteromonas strain HYD 721 isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. Rougeaux H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Feb 28;315(3–4):273–85

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of a serologically separate strain Proteus penneri 2 from a new proposed serogroup O66. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):392–7

Structural and serological studies on a new acidic O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O32. Bartodziejska B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):488–93

Structural elucidation of a novel exopolysaccharide produced by a mucoid clinical isolate of Burkholderia cepacia. Characterization of a trisubstituted glucuronic acid residue in a heptasaccharide repeating unit. Cérantola S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):373–83

Structure determination of an exopolysaccharide from an alkaliphilic bacterium closely related to Bacillus spp. Corsaro MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):554–61

Structural heterogeneity in the O polysaccharide of Pseudomonas syringae pv. coriandricola GSPB 2028 (NCPPB 3780, W-43). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):716–21

Structural analysis of a novel putative capsular polysaccharide from Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) caryophylli strain 2151. Molinaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):887–91

Chemical and antigenic structure of the O-polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharides from two Acinetobacter haemolyticus strains differing only in the anomeric configuration of one glycosyl residue in their O-antigens. Pantophlet R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):587–95

Structural and serological studies on the O-antigen of Proteus mirabilis O14, a new polysaccharide containing 2-[(R)-1-carboxyethylamino]ethyl phosphate. Perepelov AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):347–53

Characterization of surface saccharides in two Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains. Mattos-Guaraldi AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):159–66

Extracellular polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing biopolymers from Azospirillum species: properties and the possible role in interaction with plant roots. Skvortsov IM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):223–9 (47 ref.)

On the interchain associations in aqueous solutions of a succinoglycan polysaccharide. Boutebba A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):319–27

Xanthan-galactomannan interactions as related to xanthan conformations. Bresolin TM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):263-75

Thermal denaturation and renaturation of a fermentation broth of xanthan: rheological consequences. Capron I, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):215-25

Characterisation of the polysaccharide produced by Acetobacter xylinum strain CR1/4 by light scattering and atomic force microscopy. Ridout MJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):287-93

Effect of the formulation on the in-vitro release of propranolol from gellan beads. Kedzierewicz F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):129-36

Conformational epitope of the type III group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Zou W, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):820-5

Biosynthetic control of molecular weight in the polymerization of the octasaccharide subunits of succinoglycan, a symbiotically important exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti. González JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13477-82

Engineering polysaccharides for biosorption of heavy metals at oil/water interfaces. Gutnick D. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;148(6):519-21

Size fractionation of bacterial capsular polysaccharides for their use in conjugate vaccines. Costantino P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1251-63

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine stability: catalytic depolymerization of PRP in the presence of aluminum hydroxide. Sturgess AW, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1169-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Higher intracellular levels of uridinemonophosphate under nitrogen-limited conditions enhance metabolic flux of curdlan synthesis in Agrobacterium species. Kim MK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):317-23

[The induction and the prevention of Vi antigen of S.typhi loss by three metalic ions of salts] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 18(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the acidity of the medium and of the temperature on the growth and polysaccharide excretion of Bacillus subtilis under submerged cultivation] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1998 Jul-Aug;60(4):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A novel screening method for isolating exopolysaccharide-deficient mutants. Liu M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4600-2

Molecular structure of the gene cluster responsible for the synthesis of the polysaccharide capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 33F. Llull D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):217-24

Selection of EPS-deficient mutants (Exo-) from Rhizobiun huakuii 107 by region-directed Tn5 mutagenesis. Zhou B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(1):37-43

The rpoS mutant allele of Salmonella typhi Ty2 is identical to that of the live typhoid vaccine Ty21a. Robbe-Saule V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):141-3

Genetic organization of the regions associated with surface polysaccharide synthesis in Vibrio cholerae O1, O139 and Vibrio anguillarum O1 and O2: a review. Stroeher UH, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):269-82 (61 ref.)

Promoter analysis of the cap8 operon, involved in type 8 capsular polysaccharide production in Staphylococcus aureus. Ouyang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2492-500

Identification of an RcsA/RcsB recognition motif in the promoters of exopolysaccharide biosynthetic operons from Erwinia amylovora and Pantoea stewartii subspecies stewartii. Wehland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3300-7

The cps genes of Streptococcus suis serotypes 1, 2, and 9: development of rapid serotype-specific PCR assays. Smith HE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3146-52

A single gene (tts) located outside the cap locus directs the formation of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 37 capsular polysaccharide. Type 37 pneumococci are natural, genetically binary strains. Llull D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jul 19;190(2):241-51

The RcsB-RcsC regulatory system of Salmonella typhi differentially modulates the expression of invasion proteins, flagellin and Vi antigen in response to osmolarity. Arricau N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(3):835-50

Gene products required for surface expression of the capsular form of the group 1 K antigen in Escherichia coli (O9a:K30). Drummelsmith J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(5):1321-32

Introduction of the exopolysaccharide gene cluster from Streptococcus thermophilus Sfi6 into Lactococcus lactis MG1363: production and characterization of an altered polysaccharide. Stingele F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 32(6):1287-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of antigen-binding fragments which are specific for antigenic conformations of sialic acid homopolymers. Patenaude SI, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1005-7

Serum antibodies specific to CD outer membrane protein of Moraxella catarrhalis, P6 outer membrane protein of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae and capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with otitis media with effusion. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov;118(6):826-32

Defective anticarbohydrate antibody responses to naturally occurring bacteria following bone marrow transplantation. Kapoor N, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999; 5(1):46-50

Interleukin-10 enhances immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides and sheep erythrocytes in young and aged mice. Luo W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jul 10;195(1):1-9

Evaluation of lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides of different epitopic structures in the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of brucellosis in small ruminants and cattle. Alonso-Urmeneta B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov;5(6):749-54

Interlaboratory reproducibility of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of antibodies for Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide [letter] Madore DV, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May; 6(3):446

IgG responses to protein-conjugated pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in persons who are genetically incapable of responding to unconjugated polysaccharides [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):164] Musher DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1487-90

Defective antibody production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and bronchiectasis. Snowden N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(2):132-5

Electron beam fragmentation of bacterial polysaccharides as a method of producing oligosaccharides for the preparation of conjugate vaccines. Pawlowski A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):255-63

Human immune response to a peptide mimic of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in hu-PBMC-SCID mice. Hutchins WA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Apr;18(2):121-9

Immunoassay of human Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A antibody. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1998 Jul-Sep; 27(4-5):203-20

Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines. Ahmad H, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;13(1):113-33, vii (133 ref.)

Estimation of group B streptococcus type III polysaccharide-specific antibody concentrations in human sera is antigen dependent. Bhushan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5848-53

Alpha C protein as a carrier for type III capsular polysaccharide and as a protective protein in group B streptococcal vaccines. Gravekamp C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2491-6

Measurement of human antibodies to type III group B Streptococcus [letter] Kasper DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4303-5

B- and T-cell immune responses to pneumococcal conjugate vaccines: divergence between carrier- and polysaccharide-specific immunogenicity. McCool TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4862-9

Antigen-specific T-cell responses in humans after intranasal immunization with a meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Oftung F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):921-7

Detection of intrastrain antigenic variation of Bacteroides fragilis surface polysaccharides by monoclonal antibody labelling. Patrick S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4346-51

Polysaccharide binding potential of the human A2 or A18 kappa light chain homologues. Reason DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):994-7

Murine immune responses to Neisseria meningitidis group C capsular polysaccharide and a thymus-dependent toxoid conjugate vaccine. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5450-6

Repertoire of human antibodies against the polysaccharide capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 6B. Sun Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1172-9

Avidity as a determinant of the protective efficacy of human antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Usinger WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2366-70

Molecular and functional characteristics of a protective human monoclonal antibody to serotype 8 Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide. Zhong Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4119-27

Selective antipolysaccharide antibody deficiency associated with peripheral blood CD5+ B-cell predominance. Antall PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;103(4):637-41

Rapid identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei by latex agglutination based on an exopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody. Steinmetz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan;37(1):225-8

Anti-proliferative capsular-like polysaccharide antigen from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans induces apoptotic cell death in mouse osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jun;78(6):1230-7

Mitogenic activity of purified capsular polysaccharide A from Bacteroides fragilis: differential stimulatory effect on mouse and rat lymphocytes in vitro. Brubaker JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2235-42

IL-12 enhances antibody responses to T-independent polysaccharide vaccines in the absence of T and NK cells. Buchanan RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15; 161(10):5525-33

The first dose of a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine reactivates memory B cells: evidence for extensive clonal selection, intraclonal affinity maturation, and multiple isotype switches to IgA2. Hougs L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):224-37

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine primes for polysaccharide-inducible IgG2 antibody response in children with recurrent otitis media acuta. Breukels MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1152-6

Elderly immune response to a TI-2 antigen: heavy and light chain use and bactericidal activity to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C polysaccharide. Hutchins WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1433-40

The role of B/T costimulatory signals in the immunopotentiating activity of neisserial porin. Mackinnon FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):755-61

Induction of immunologic memory by conjugated vs plain meningococcal C polysaccharide vaccine in toddlers: a randomized controlled trial. MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1685-9

Molecular analysis of the heavy chain of antibodies that recognize the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis in hu-PBMC reconstituted SCID mice and in the immunized human donor. Smithson SL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(2):113-24

Molecular basis for the lack of mimicry of Brucella polysaccharide antigens by Ab2gamma antibodies. Young NM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Apr;36(6):339-47

Selective antibody deficiency to bacterial polysaccharide antigens in patients with Netherton syndrome. Stryk S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):19-22

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: a review of efficacy data. Heath PT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9 Suppl):S117-22 (19 ref.)

Effect of transplacentally acquired tetanus antibodies on the antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b-tetanus toxoid conjugate and tetanus toxoid vaccines in Filipino infants. Nohynek H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):25-30

Evaluating children with respiratory tract infections: the role of immunization with bacterial polysaccharide vaccine. Wasserman RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb; 18(2):157-63 (37 ref.)

Broadly protective vaccine for Staphylococcus aureus based on an in vivo-expressed antigen. McKenney D, et al. **Science** 1999 May 28;284(5419):1523-7

Vaccination against intracellular bacterial pathogens [letter; comment] Pang T. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):433. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1998 Mar;6(3):102-7. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1998 Apr;6(4):135-6.

Differences in the avidity of antibodies evoked by four different pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in early childhood. Anttila M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9; 17(15-16):1970-7

Human antibody responses to A and C capsular polysaccharides, IgA1 protease and transferrin-binding protein complex stimulated by infection with Neisseria meningitidis of subgroup IV-1 or ET-37 complex. Brieske N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7-8):731-44

Outer membrane vesicles from group B meningococci are strongly immunogenic when given intranasally to mice. Dalseg R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2336-45

Epitopic overload at the site of injection may result in suppression of the immune response to combined capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. Fattom A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(2):126-33

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine in adults with occupational risk for meningococcal disease. Fischer M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14; 17(19):2377-83

Oral immunization with a Streptococcal pneumoniae polysaccharide conjugate vaccine in enterocoated microparticles induces serum antibodies against type specific polysaccharides. Flanagan MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):72-81

Preclinical studies on a recombinant group B meningococcal porin as a carrier for a novel Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Fusco PC, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov; 16(19):1842-9

Multivalent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccines employing genetically detoxified pneumolysin as a carrier protein. Michon F, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1732-41

Immunogenicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 6B and 14 polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates and the effect of uncoupled polysaccharide on the antigen-specific immune response. Rodriguez ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec; 16(20):1941-9

IgG subclass distribution of antibodies after vaccination of adults with pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Soininen A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1889-97

[Use of protein-polysaccharide Brucella antigen labeled with colloidal gold for detection of specific antibodies by the dot-immunoassay method] Zagoskina TIu, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies to group A Streptococcus polysaccharide and search for cross reactions with mammalian tissues] Danilova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the laboratory results concerning the protective effect of vaccines] Berrón Morato S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 Sep-Oct;72(5):431-3 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological activities of an antineoplastic protein-polysaccharide complex (PS4A) obtained from Mycobacterium vaccae. Tian XX, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):237-43

Structural determination of a 5-O-methyl-deaminated neuraminic acid (Kdn)-containing polysaccharide isolated from Sinorhizobium fredii. Gil-Serrano AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):585-94

Isolation and characterisation of disodium (4-amino-4-deoxy-beta-L-arabinopyranosyl)-(1-->8)-(D-glycero-alpha-D-talo-oct-2-ulopyranosylona te)- (2-->4)-(methyl 3-deoxy-D-manno-oct-2-ulopyranosid)onate from the lipopolysaccharide of Burkholderia cepacia. Isshiki Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Nov;313(1):21-7

Extracellular polysaccharide of Erwinia chrysanthemi CU643. Yang BY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Mar 31; 316(1-4):138-54

Isolation and chemical characterization of a capsular polysaccharide antigen shared by clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecalis and vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Huebner J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1213-9

Preparation of cell-wall fractions from mycobacteria. Besra GS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;101:91-107

METABOLISM

Xanthan lyase of Bacillus sp. strain GL1 liberates pyruvylated mannose from xanthan side chains. Hashimoto W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3765-8

Microbial system for polysaccharide depolymerization: enzymatic route for xanthan depolymerization by Bacillus sp. strain GL1. Nankai H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2520-6

A pyruvated mannose-specific xanthan lyase involved in xanthan degradation by Paenibacillus alginolyticus XL-1. Ruijssenaars HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2446-52

Characterization of alpha-L-rhamnosidase of Bacillus sp. GL1 responsible for the complete depolymerization of gellan. Hashimoto W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):56-60

Molecular cloning of two genes for beta-D-glucosidase in Bacillus sp. GL1 and identification of one as a gellan-degrading enzyme. Hashimoto W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Dec 1;360(1):1-9

Characterization of a gene locus from Erwinia amylovora with regulatory functions in exopolysaccharide synthesis of Erwinia spp. Aldridge P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Jul;44(7):657-66

Endoglucanase V and a phosphatase from Trichoderma viride are able to act on modified exopolysaccharide from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris B40. van Casteren WH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Apr 30;317(1-4):131-44

Rheological evaluation of Gelrite in situ gels for ophthalmic use. Carlfors J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;6(2):113-9

Characterization of surface saccharides in two Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains. Mattos-Guaraldi AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):159-66

Spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric studies on interaction of cationic dyes with bacterial capsular polysaccharide. Mitra A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Aug;35(4):241-6

Sulfated polysaccharide-directed recruitment of mammalian host proteins: a novel strategy in microbial pathogenesis. Duensing TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4463-8

Differential expression of Vibrio vulnificus capsular polysaccharide. Wright AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2250-7

Thermal denaturation and renaturation of a fermentation broth of xanthan: rheological consequences. Capron I, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):215-25

Biofilm susceptibility to bacteriophage attack: the role of phage-borne polysaccharide depolymerase. Hughes KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3039-47

Mucoid conversion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hydrogen peroxide: a mechanism for virulence activation in the cystic fibrosis lung. Mathee K, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1349-57

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of solubilization and biodegradation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons by the bioemulsifier alasan. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2697-702

The effect of extracellular polysaccharides from Streptococcus mutans on the bactericidal activity of human neutrophils. Steinberg D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 May; 44(5):437-44

The antimutagenic properties of a polysaccharide produced by Bifidobacterium longum and its cultured milk against some heterocyclic amines. Sreekumar O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Nov;44(11):1029-36

Effectiveness of a nationwide infant immunization program against Haemophilus influenzae b. The Israeli Pediatric Bacteremia and Meningitis Group. Dagan R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(2):134-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing biopolymers from Azospirillum species: properties and the possible role in interaction with plant roots. Skvortsov IM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):223-9 (47 ref.)

Essential functional role of the polysaccharide intercellular adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis in hemagglutination. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):1004-8

Characterization of the importance of polysaccharide intercellular adhesin/hemagglutinin of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the pathogenesis of biomaterial-based infection in a mouse foreign body infection model. Rupp ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2627-32

Characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis polysaccharide intercellular adhesin/hemagglutinin in the pathogenesis of intravascular catheter-associated infection in a rat model. Rupp ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2656-9

Reduced glutaraldehyde susceptibility in Mycobacterium chelonae associated with altered cell wall polysaccharides. Manzoor SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jun; 43(6):759-65

Effects of characterised Pseudomonas aeruginosa exopolysaccharides on adherence to human tracheal cells. Marty N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):129-34

Molecular basis for structural diversity in the core regions of the lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Heinrichs DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(2):221-32 (33 ref.)

Structure, assembly and regulation of expression of capsules in Escherichia coli. Whitfield C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(5):1307-19 (52 ref.)

The role of the capsular polysaccharide of Aeromonas hydrophila serogroup O:34 in the adherence to and invasion of fish cell lines. Merino S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Sep-Oct;148(7):625-31

Adherence to and accumulation of S. epidermidis on different biomaterials due to extracellular slime production. In vitro comparison of a slime-producing strain (Rp 62 A) and its isogenic slime negative mutant (M7). König DP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Jul;289(3):355-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron beam fragmentation of bacterial polysaccharides as a method of producing oligosaccharides for the preparation of conjugate vaccines. Pawlowski A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):255-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Group B streptococcus. Schuchat A. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2; 353(9146):51-6 (33 ref.)

CM101-mediated recovery of walking ability in adult mice paralyzed by spinal cord injury. Wamil AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13188-93

A Bayesian hierarchical survival model for the institutional effects in a multi-centre cancer clinical trial. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 15;17(17):1893-908

TOXICITY

A toxicological assessment of curdlan. Spicer EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Apr;37(4):455-79

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Polysomnographic and subjective sleep predictors of alcoholic relapse. Brower KJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov;22(8):1864-71

Sleep studies of adults with severe or profound mental retardation and epilepsy. Espie CA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Jul;103(1):47-59

Fatigue in mothers of infants discharged to the home on apnea monitors. Williams PD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 May;12(2):69-77

Evaluation of obstructive sleep apnea by polysomnography prior to pediatric adenotonsillectomy. Messner AH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):353-6

Kleine-Levin syndrome. Clinical course, polysomnography and multiple sleep latency test. Case report. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Sep;56(3B):650-4

Polysomnographic sleep is not clinically impaired in Vietnam combat veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Hurwitz TD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15; 44(10):1066-73

Comparison of respiratory polysomnographic parameters in matched cohorts of upper airway resistance and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome patients. Loube DI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1519-24

Full polysomnography in the home: has it come of age? [editorial; comment] Millman RP. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):6-7. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):114-22.

The snoring spectrum: acoustic assessment of snoring sound intensity in 1,139 individuals undergoing polysomnography. Wilson K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):762-70

Polysomnographic study of the autonomic nervous system in potential victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Franco P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1998 Oct;8(5):243-9

'Sleep EEG and developmental dysphasia' [letter; comment] Whitehouse W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Feb; 41(2):142-3. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1998 Sep;40(9):595-9.

Who needs a sleep test? The value of the history in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea. Goode RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Sep;78(9):710, 714-5

Polysomnography and maintenance of wakefulness test as predictors of CPAP effectiveness in obstructive sleep apnea. Tiihonen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 107(6):383-6

Interictal spiking increases with sleep depth in temporal lobe epilepsy. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1309-16

Simplified diagnostic procedure for obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: lower subsequent compliance with CPAP. Krieger J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):776-9

Occult sleep apnea in a recruited sample of older adults with insomnia. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):405-10

Role of polysomnography in tracheostomy decannulation in the paediatric patient. Mukherjee B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):442-5

A polysomnographic study on masticatory and tongue muscle activity during obstructive and central sleep apnea. Yoshida K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Aug;25(8):603-9

Periodic limb movement in sleep in children with Williams syndrome. Arens R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):670-4

Sleep abnormalities demonstrated by home polysomnography in teenagers with chronic fatigue syndrome. Stores G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Jul;45(1 Spec No):85-91

Polysomnographic sleep measures in patients with uremic and idiopathic restless legs syndrome. Wetter TC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):820-4

Sleep studies. Current techniques and future trends. Coleman J. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;32(2):195-210 (25 ref.)

Decreased autonomic responses to obstructive sleep events in future victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Franco P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):33-9

Actigraphic assessment of sleep in insomnia: application of the Actigraph Data Analysis Software (ADAS). Jean-Louis G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1-15; 65(4-5):659-63

Diagnostic techniques in obstructive sleep apnea. George CF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Mar-Apr;41(5):355-66 (78 ref.)

Polysomnographic and urodynamic changes in a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with enuresis. Arai H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):319-20

Analysis of rapid eye movement periodicity in narcoleptics based on maximum entropy method. Honma H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):203-5

Development of the polysomnographic database on CD-ROM. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):175-7

A study on polysomnographic observations and subjective experiences under sensory deprivation. Iwata K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):129-31

Non-linear analysis of the sleep EEG. Kobayashi T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):159-61

Disappearance of rhythmic involuntary movements during sleep in a case of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Miyamoto M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):287-90

The neurophysiological evaluation of nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy. Oldani A, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Aug;7(4):317-20

Home polysomnography norms for children. Stores G, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Nov;6(4):231-6

[Prematurity and sudden infant death syndrome. Polysomnography in question] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):683-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of respiratory effort (esophageal pressure) and estimation of resistance of the upper airway in polysomnography: indications, limitations and results] Loiodice C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Dec;28(6):507-20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of sleep apnea disorders after implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator in patients with cardiac disease and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Fries R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998 Oct;87(10):826-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does sleep apnea increase the risk of myocardial infarct during sleep?] Koehler U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jun; 88(6):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysomnographic screening of infants at risk for SIDS] Hirsch A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 10;140(2):67-72 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polysomnography--infant mortality (letter)] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 May 23;140(21):1202-3 **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of polysomnographic monitoring in cardiology] Bonsignore MR. **Cardiologia** 1998 Aug; 43(8):853-6 **(Ita)**

[The relationship between subjective sleepiness and polysomnographic findings in sleep apnea syndrome] Yagi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Nov;46(11):1168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective signalization of human vital functions: methodology, concept, devices] Iumatov EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of obstructive and central sleep apnea in polysomnographic investigation] Eroshina VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior disorder of the REM sleep in 2 documented cases with polysomnography] Lawson B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antipsychotic treatment on polysomnographic measures in schizophrenia: a replication and extension. Maixner S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1600–2

Effects of fluoxetine on the polysomnogram in outpatients with major depression. Trivedi MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):447–59

Effects of trazodone hydrochloride and imipramine on polysomnography in healthy subjects. Yamadera H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug;52(4):439–43

Effects of trazodone on polysomnography, blood concentration and core body temperature in healthy volunteers. Yamadera H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):189–91

ECONOMICS

Cost-utility of three approaches to the diagnosis of sleep apnea: polysomnography, home testing, and empirical therapy [see comments] Chervin RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16;130(6):496–505. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 16;130(6):533–4.

Economic implications of the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea [editorial; comment] Pack AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16;130(6):533–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 16;130(6):496–505.

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable computerized polysomnography in attended and unattended settings [see comments] Mykytyn IJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):114–22. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):6–7.

Nonlinear multivariable modeling and analysis of sleep apnea time series. Aguirre LA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 May; 29(3):207–28

Detection of apnoeas, hypopnoeas and arousals by the AutoSet in the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Rees K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):764–9

A comparison of period amplitude analysis and FFT power spectral analysis of all-night human sleep EEG. Uchida S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug 1;67(1):121–31

Linear automatic detection of eye movements during the transition between wake and sleep. Hiroshige Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):179–81

Changes in sleep–wake cycle during the period from late pregnancy to puerperium identified through the wrist actigraph and sleep logs. Shinkoda H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):133–5

Validity of sleep log compared with actigraphic sleep–wake state II. Usui A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 53(2):183–4

Night-day–night sleep–wakefulness monitoring by ambulatory integrated circuit memories. Yamamoto M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):171–3

[Diagnosis of nocturnal respiratory disorders. Review of portable monitoring devices. Analysis and evaluation of different polysomnography signals] Liistro G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Dec;15(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a miniaturized system for ambulatory home use in initial diagnosis of sleep apnea disorders] Plattner D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:552–3 **(Ger)**

[Validating a 7-channel ambulatory polygraphy unit. 1: Operating instructions for the physician and patient] Verse T, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validating a 7-channel ambulatory polygraph unit. 2: Simultaneous polysomnography] Verse T, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Half-night polysomnography: how is it compared to full-night polysomnography? [letter; comment] Chung KF. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):748–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1997 Aug;10(8):1725–9.

Simultaneous laboratory-based comparison of ResMed Autoset with polysomnography in the diagnosis of sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Mayer P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):770–5

The relationship between 6-sulphatoxymelatonin and polysomnographic sleep in good sleeping controls and wake maintenance insomniacs, aged 55–80 years. Lushington K, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Mar;8(1):57–64

Changes in sleepiness and body temperature precede nocturnal sleep onset: evidence from a polysomnographic study in young men. van den Heuvel CJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1998 Sep;7(3):159–66

Sleep related breathing disorder: is it sleep apnea syndrome? [editorial; comment] de Weerd AW. **Neth J Med** 1999 May; 54(5):184–7. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 May;54(5):202–6.

Sleep of children with enuresis: a polysomnographic study. Nevéus T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1193–7

Evaluation of a non-invasive respiratory monitoring system for sleeping subjects. Carlson BW, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Feb;20(1):53–63

Nocturnal polysomnography in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Robinson D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Sep 21; 80(3):257–63

Full polysomnography in the home. Fry JM, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15;21(6):635–42

STANDARDS

Clinical versus polysomnographic profiles in children with obstructive sleep apnoea. Masters IB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):49–54

Sleep related breathing disorder: is it sleep apnea syndrome? [editorial; comment] de Weerd AW. **Neth J Med** 1999 May; 54(5):184–7. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 May;54(5):202–6.

The Epworth Sleepiness Scale may not reflect objective measures of sleepiness or sleep apnea. Chervin RD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):125–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Validation of an EEG-derived spectral frequency index (SFx) for continuous monitoring of sleep depth in humans. Dimpfel W, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Oct 14;3(10):453–60

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

A lysis, storage, and transportation buffer for long-term, room-temperature preservation of human clinical lymphoid tissue samples yielding high molecular weight genomic DNA suitable for molecular diagnosis. Schultz CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;111(6):748–52

Effect of polysorbates on drug release from wax matrices. Dredán J, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jun;24(6):573–6

Simultaneous separation and enantioresolution of racemic local anesthetic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis with Tween 20 and methyl-beta-cyclodextrin as selectors, employing a double plug technique. Amini A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jan;20(1):204–11

Sorbitan monostearate/polysorbate 20 organogels containing niosomes: a delivery vehicle for antigens? Murdan S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;8(3):177–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The adjuvants MF59 and LT-K63 enhance the mucosal and systemic immunogenicity of subunit influenza vaccine administered intranasally in mice. Barchfeld GL, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7–8):695–704

A comparison of biodegradable microparticles and MF59 as systemic adjuvants for recombinant gD from HSV-2. Singh M, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1822–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated subunit influenza virus vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant emulsion in elderly subjects, immunized for three consecutive influenza seasons. Minutello M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(2):99–104

ANALYSIS

The composition of NF-defined emulsifiers: sorbitan monolaurate, monopalmitate, monostearate, monooleate, polysorbate 20, polysorbate 40, polysorbate 60, and polysorbate 80. Brandner JD. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Nov;24(11):1049–54

Quantitative determination of polysorbate 20 in nasal pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oszi Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):715–20

CHEMISTRY

Effect of polysorbates on atenolol release from film-coated tablets. Mohammadi Samani S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):513–6

An investigation into interactions between polyacrylic polymers and a non-ionic surfactant: an emulsion preformulation study. Simovic S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 20;184(2):207–17

The versatility of polysorbate 80 (Tween 80) as an ionophore. Thoman CJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):258–60

Detergent and antigen fragility affect the ELISA for measurement of anti-prothrombin autoantibodies. Akimoto T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):580–7

A polysorbate-based non-ionic surfactant can modulate loading and release of beta-lactoglobulin entrapped in multiphase poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Rojas J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;16(2):255–60

METABOLISM

Morphological analysis of the interaction of charged surfactant vesicles (SVs) with human cultured cells. Carafa M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Mar;74(2):77–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Tween-80 on cell killing by etoposide in human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Tsujino I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(1):29–34

Effect of a dietary nonionic surfactant on small intestinal nutrient transport. Donegan L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul; 44(7):1423–7

Antiphosphatidylserine antibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases and HIV-infected patients: effects of Tween 20 and relationship with antibodies to beta2-glycoprotein I. González C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):59–64

In vitro comparison of NALC-NaOH, tween 80, and C18-carboxypropylbetaine for processing of specimens for recovery of mycobacteria. Thornton CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;36(12):3558–66

Tween protects recombinant human growth hormone against agitation-induced damage via hydrophobic interactions. Bam NB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1554–9

Effect of Tween 20 on freeze-thawing- and agitation-induced aggregation of recombinant human factor XIII. Kreilgaard L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec; 87(12):1597–603

Solubilization of ionized and un-ionized flavopiridol by ethanol and polysorbate 20. Li P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):507–9

Comparison of immunity generated by nucleic acid-, MF59-, and ISCOM-formulated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vaccines in Rhesus macaques: evidence for viral clearance. Verschoor EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):3292–300

[A correction of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense by enterosorption with the use of polysorbates during the combined treatment of the III/IV stage ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of sorbent "Sillard" in comprehensive treatment of patients with hemophilia and purulent-inflammatory complications] Sukhovil MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A correction of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense by enterosorption with the use of polysorbates during the combined treatment of the III/IV stage ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The use of enterosorption with polysorbates in symptomatic therapy of patients with ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):50 **(Ukr)**

POLYSTYRENES

see related

STYRENES

A turbidimetric assay for quantitating functional fibrin(ogen) using polystyrene-divinylbenzene microparticles. Cook BC. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):83–7

Tissue reconstruction in primary cultured rat hepatocytes on asialoglycoprotein model polymer. Tobe S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;16(5):526–32

Competitive adsorption of proteins: key of the relationship between substratum surface properties and adhesion of epithelial cells. Dewez JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar; 20(6):547–59

Growth behavior of fibroblasts on microgrooved polystyrene. Walboomers XF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct; 19(20):1861–8

Biopanning phage display libraries using magnetic beads vs. polystyrene plates. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Feb;26(2):208–10, 214

Capture of rare cells in suspension with antibody-coated polystyrene beads. Gomez SM, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar–Apr;15(2):238–44

Intravasal contraception with styrene maleic anhydride and its noninvasive reversal in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus). Lohiya NK, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug;58(2):119–28

Defensins impair phagocytic killing by neutrophils in biomaterial-related infection. Kaplan SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1640–5

Hemocompatibility of treated polystyrene substrates: contact activation, platelet adhesion, and procoagulant activity of adherent platelets. Grunkemeier JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):657–70

Active platelet movements on hydrophobic/hydrophilic microdomain-structured surfaces. Ito E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):148–55

Attachment of fibroblasts on smooth and microgrooved polystyrene. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):212–20

Microgrooved subcutaneous implants in the goat. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):634–41

Concanavalin A-immobilized polystyrene nanospheres capture HIV-1 virions and gp120: potential approach towards prevention of viral transmission. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Dec;56(4):327–31

Exchange dynamics of surfactants in adsorption layers investigated by PFG NMR diffusion. Schönhoff M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(5–6):683–5

Trans content in atactic polystyrene estimated by double-quantum solid-state NMR. Dunbar MG, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;12(2–3):119–37

POLYSTYRENES

Solid-state multipulse proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) characterization of self-assembling polymer films. Marjanski M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep; 12(2-3):113-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversibility with sodium bicarbonate of styrene maleic anhydride, an intravasal injectable contraceptive, in male rats. Koul V, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Oct;58(4):227-31

Effect of single dose resin-cathartic therapy on serum potassium concentration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gruy-Kapral C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct; 9(10):1924-30

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor conjugated to poly(styrene-co-maleic acid) in rats. Kunimasa JI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):777-82

[Polystyrene sodium sulfonate enema: with or without sorbitol? (letter)] Marion F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):338 **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the right atrium successfully treated by arterial administration of lipiodol-SMANCS] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Feb;26(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hepatic artery occlusion after intra-arterial infusion of SMANCS in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct; 58(12):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Styrofoam cup, ipratropium bromide, and anisocoria [letter; comment] Ryan CA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May; 38(5):318. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1998 Jul;37(7):445-7.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of poly(ethylene glycol)-polystyrene block copolymers using photochemistry of dithiocarbamate as a reduced cell-adhesive coating material. Nakayama Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(10):963-70

Simple synthesis of sialyllactose-carrying polystyrene and its binding with influenza virus. Tsuchida A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Nov;15(11):1047-54

Synthesis of polystyrene nanospheres having lactose-conjugated hydrophilic polymers on their surfaces and carbohydrate recognition by proteins. Serizawa T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):391-401

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of plasma protein adsorption on functionalized nanoparticles for application in apheresis. Mullaney M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):87-97

Functionalized nanoparticles for endotoxin binding in aqueous solutions. Darkow R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(14):1277-83

"High-load" polyethylene glycol-polystyrene (PEG-PS) graft supports for solid-phase synthesis. Kates SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(5):365-80

Assessment of polystyrene extract for estrogenic activity in the rat uterotrophic model and an in vitro recombinant receptor reporter gene assay. Fail PA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1998;21 Suppl 1:101-21

Preparation and analysis of styrene oligomers containing migrates from various polystyrenes used in food packaging. Klärner P, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1998;21 Suppl 1:31-49

Binding of carbohydrates to solid supports Part 3: Reaction of sugar hydrazones with polystyrene substituted with aromatic aldehydes. Tweeddale HJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Sep;15(9):847-54

Surface modification and electrostatic charge of polystyrene particles. Cassidy OE, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 25; 182(2):199-211

Mucoadhesion of polystyrene nanoparticles having surface hydrophilic polymeric chains in the gastrointestinal tract. Sakuma S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):161-72

Cibacron blue F3G-A-attached uniform and macroporous poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) particles for specific albumin adsorption. Camli ST, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(8):875-89

Polymer surface chemistry and bone cell migration. Dalton BA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):781-99

Effect of cross-link density and hydrophilicity of PU on blood compatibility of hydrophobic PS/hydrophilic PU IPNs. Roh HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):123-43

The role of fibronectin in platelet adhesion to plasma preadsorbed polystyrene. Tsai WB, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(2):163-81

Retinal pigmented epithelium cultures on thermally responsive polymer porous substrates. von Recum H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1241-53

Fibronectin-pluronic coadsorption on a polystyrene surface with increasing hydrophobicity: relationship to cell adhesion. Detrait E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):404-13

Effect of porosity and environment on the mechanical behavior of acrylic bone cement modified with acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene particles: I. Fracture toughness. Vila MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(2):121-7

Effect of porosity and environment on the mechanical behavior of acrylic bone cement modified with acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene particles: part II. Fatigue crack propagation. Vila MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):128-34

Improved high-performance liquid chromatography determination of methotrexate and its major metabolite in plasma using a poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) column. McCrudden EA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 8;721(1):87-92

Determining the absolute surface hydrophobicity of microparticulates using thin layer wicking. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):173-85

Adsorption studies of tritium-labeled peptides on polystyrene surfaces. Loomans EE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1;221(1-2):131-9

Principles and performance of an electron spin echo spectrometer using far infrared lasers as excitation sources. Moll HP, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Mar;137(1):46-58

Continuous-flow solid-phase peptide synthesis using polystyrene resins [letter] Kates SA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):682-3

Metallocenes as cationizing agents in the characterization of polystyrenes and polyethylene glycols by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Poehlein SK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1349-53

A 129Xe NMR study on an ionomeric polymer blend system. Yang C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1998 Sep; 12(2-3):153-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of blob size and network dynamics on the size-based separation of polystyrenesulfonates by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of entangled polymer solutions. Cottet H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep; 19(12):2151-62

METABOLISM

Charged microbeads are not transported across the human stratum corneum in vitro by short high-voltage pulses. Chen T, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb; 48(1):181-92

Intestinal uptake of particulate material by dexamethasone-treated rats: use of a novel technique to avoid intestinal mucosal contamination. Limpanussorn J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;50(7):745-51

Transepithelial transport of large particles in rat: a new model for the quantitative study of particle uptake. Limpanussorn J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;50(7):753-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deposition and dispersion of 1-micrometer aerosol boluses in the human lung: effect of micro- and hypergravity. Darquenne C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1252-9

Hepatic uptake of polystyrene microspheres in rats: effect of particle size on intrahepatic distribution. Ogawara K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):15-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the vas deferens of langur monkeys Presbytis entellus entellus after vas occlusion with styrene maleic anhydride and after its reversal. Manivannan B, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Feb;59(2):137-44

Uterotrophic assay of two concentrations of migrates from each of 23 polystyrenes administered orally (by gavage) to immature female Wistar rats. Bachmann S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1998;21 Suppl 1:1-30

Fibronectin-pluronic coadsorption on a polystyrene surface with increasing hydrophobicity: relationship to cell adhesion. Detrait E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):404-13

The effects of Pain-Free Desensitizer on dentine permeability and tubule occlusion over time, in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):884-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful arterial administration therapy of SMANCS for liver metastasis of malignant insulinoma. Igarashi H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):207-10

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Performance characteristics of microcatheter systems in a standardized tortuous pathway. Zoarski GH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1571-6

Coronary stent grafts covered by a polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Elsner M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1; 84(3):335-8, A8

Intradialytic serial vascular access flow measurements. Rehman SU, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):471-7

A persistent sinus tract from the vagina to the sacrum after treatment of mesh erosion by partial removal of a GORE-TEX soft tissue patch. Unger JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):762-3

Comparison of stapes prostheses: a retrospective analysis of individual audiometric results obtained after stapedotomy by implantation of a gold and a teflon piston. de Bruijn AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):573-80

Permanent implantation of a reinforced polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft for treatment of artificial defects of the teat cistern mucosa in cows. Metzger L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):56-62

Use of poly(tetrafluoroethylene)s as a sample support for the MALDI-TOF analysis of DNA and proteins. Hung KC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):518-21

Analysis of regression of postoperative carotid stenosis from prospective randomized trial of carotid endarterectomy comparing primary closure versus patching. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jun;229(6):767-72; discussion 772-3

Analysis of endovascular graft treatment for aortoiliac occlusive disease: what is its role based on midterm results? Wain RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):145-51

Computed tomographic evaluation of retrosternal adhesions after pericardial substitution. Lahtinen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1264-8

Protective wrapping of the internal thoracic artery. Vaughn CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):567-8

Coronary artery bypass grafting with an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Weyand M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1240-4; discussion 1244-5

A prospective evaluation of PTFE graft patency and surveillance techniques in hemodialysis access. Cinat ME, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;13(2):191-8

Patency and limb salvage for polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses with vein interposition cuffs. Kansal N, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;13(4):386-92

Evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous access grafts onto which microvessel-derived cells were transplanted to "improve" graft performance: preliminary results. Schmidt SP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):405-11

In vitro endothelialization of PTFE vascular grafts: A comparison of various substrates, cell densities, and incubation times. Vinard E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 13(2):141-50

The Yung percutaneous mastoid vent: a medium-term follow-up study. Yung MM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):964-8

Evaluation of a polyepoxy compound fixed biological vascular prosthesis and an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. Hata C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;16(3):263-6

In vivo patency of endothelial cell-lined expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses in an ovine model. James NL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):346-53

Leukocyte spreading behavior on vascular biomaterial surfaces: consequences of chemoattractant stimulation. Chang CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):273-81

Different growth behaviour of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and an endothelial cell line seeded on various polymer surfaces. Imbert E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2285-90

Wear-testing of a temporomandibular joint prosthesis: UHMWPE and PTFE against a metal ball, in water and in serum. Van Loon JP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(16):1471-8

Repair of ventral hernias with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch [see comments] Balén EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1415-8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):712-3.

Recurrent TIPS failure associated with biliary fistulae: treatment with PTFE-covered stents. Sze DY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):298-304

A prospective randomized multicentre comparison of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and gelatin-sealed knitted Dacron grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Robinson BI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;7(2):214-8

Obliteration of a coronary artery aneurysm with a PTFE-covered stent: endoluminal graft for coronary disease revisited. Heuser RR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jan;46(1):113-6

Stapedotomy: does prosthesis diameter affect outcome? Shabana YK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;24(2):91-4

New method for paracolostomy hernia repair? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Jul;42(7):880] Stelzner S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):823. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1998 Aug;41(8):1054-5.

Teflon-wire piston or stainless-steel bucket stapes prosthesis: does it make a difference? Farrior JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Apr;78(4):252-3, 257-60

Biliary stenting with a prototype expandable Teflon endoprosthesis [see comments] Haringsma J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):718-20. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):727-9.

A prospective randomized trial of Teflon versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction [see comments] van Berkel AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct; 30(8):681-6. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):727-9.

PTFE-vein composite grafts for critical limb ischaemia: a valuable alternative to all-autogenous infrageniculate reconstructions. Bastounis E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):127-32

A novel perfusion system for the endothelialisation of PTFE grafts under defined flow. Dunkern TR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):105-10

Below-knee PTFE bypass graft fatigue. Fisher RK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):266-7

Time-course for in vitro development of basement membrane, gap junctions, and repair by adult endothelial cells seeded on precoated ePTFE. Jansson K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):334-41

Blood flow in distal end-to-side anastomoses with PTFE and a venous patch: results of an in vitro flow visualisation study. Noori N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 18(3):191-200

Suppression of smooth muscle cell proliferation after experimental PTFE arterial grafting: a role for polyclonal anti-basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) antibody. Randone B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 16(5):401-7

A complication of the tapered aortouni-iliac graft for endovascular aneurysm repair. Robinson J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):366-8

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane for the prevention of peridural fibrosis after spinal surgery: an experimental study. Lladó A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999; 8(2):138-43

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane for the prevention of peridural fibrosis after spinal surgery: a clinical study. Lladó A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(2):144-50

Experimental use of prosthetic grafts in microvascular surgery. Demiri EC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Mar;31(2):102-6

Laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity with expanded PTFE: technique and early results in the first 100 consecutive cases. Ballesta-Lopez C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2447-52

Extended hepatectomy with ePTFE graft vena caval replacement and hepatic vein reconstruction: a case report. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr; 46(26):1151-5

Long term results of polytetrafluoroethylene in above knee femoropopliteal bypass for critical ischaemia. Kavanagh EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Oct-Dec;167(4):221-4

Effect of relaparotomy through previously integrated polypropylene and polytetrafluoroethylene experimental implants in the abdominal wall. Bellón JM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 May;188(5):466-72

Erythropoietin therapy improves graft patency with no increased incidence of thrombosis or thrombophlebitis. Martino MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):616-9

Improving endothelial cell adhesion to vascular graft surfaces: clinical need and strategies. Bhat VD, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(11):1117-35

Mechanical properties of medical grade expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: the effects of internodal distance, density, and displacement rate. Catanese J 3rd, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(2):187-92

Novel synthetic meshwork for glaucoma treatment. I. Design and preliminary in vitro and in vivo evaluation of various expanded poly(tetrafluoroethylene) materials. Jallet V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Nov;47(2):260-9

Effects of amide and amine plasma-treated ePTFE vascular grafts on endothelial cell lining in an artificial circulatory system. Tseng DY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov; 42(2):188-98

Evaluation of teflon-coated intraocular lenses in an organ culture method. Werner L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):347-54

Early results using an ePTFE membrane for pericardial closure following coronary bypass grafting. Bhatnagar G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):190-3

Regenerative periodontal surgery with non-resorbable and biodegradable barriers: results after 24 months. Eickholz P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Aug;25(8):666-76

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and dental rubber dam barrier membranes in the treatment of periodontal intrabony defects. A comparative clinical trial. Paolantonio M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):920-8

Initial experiences with percutaneous endovascular repair of popliteal artery lesions using a new PTFE stent-graft. Bürger T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):365-72

Role of antimicrobial-impregnated polymer and Teflon in the prevention of biliary stent blockage. Rees EN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Aug;39(4):323-9

Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint using calvarial bone after a failed Teflon-Proplast implant. Lee JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;57(4):457-61 (14 ref.)

Gore-tex augmentation grafting in rhinoplasty--is it safe? Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):337-41

Histologic findings in polyacrylamide-coated polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) arterial grafts in the rat abdominal aorta. Maeda M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Oct;14(7):491-8

Free-flap transfer with a synthetic arterial pedicle. Maitz PK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Apr;15(3):177-81

Augmentation of anterior transvertebral screws using threaded teflon anchoring. Korovessis PG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Aug;11(4):300-6

Effects of omental wrap on performance of small-caliber high-porosity expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Hazama K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):174-80

A successful treatment of serous leakage from a polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock-Taussig shunt with intravenous fibrinogen administration [letter] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;117(6):1230-1

Pulmonary reconstruction in the ross procedure: combined autologous aortic and polytetrafluoroethylene valve. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 116(6):1076-7

Optimal prosthetic for acute replacement of the abdominal wall. Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):529-32

Management of impending penile prosthesis erosion with a polytetrafluoroethylene distal wind sock graft. Smith CP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2037-40

Polytetrafluoroethylene-encapsulated stent-grafts: use in experimental abdominal aortic aneurysm. Benson AE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May;10(5):605-12

New thrombolytic brush catheter in thrombosed polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: preclinical animal study. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):793-8

Internal to external iliac artery stent-graft: a new technique for vessel exclusion. Hoffer EK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):1067-73

Prophylactic angioplasty reduces thrombosis in virgin ePTFE arteriovenous dialysis grafts with greater than 50% stenosis: subset analysis of a prospectively randomized study. Martin LG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr; 10(4):389-96

Stent graft construction with use of autologous vein [letter] Millward SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):1131-3

Use of an introducer jacket to assist loading of a polytetrafluoroethylene-covered Wallstent graft [letter] Owens C, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 10(7):993-4

Introduction of a PTFE-covered long, spiral-articulated Palmaz stent through a 10-F sheath using umbilical wrapping technique. Patel NH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):1063-6

Forearm loop, upper arm straight, and brachial-internal jugular vein dialysis grafts: a comparison study of graft survival utilizing a combined percutaneous endovascular and surgical maintenance approach. Savader SJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May;10(5):537-45

Histopathologic evaluation of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene-nitinol stent endoprosthesis in canine iliofemoral arteries. Virmani R, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):445-56

Endovascular stent placement for angioplasty-induced venous rupture related to the treatment of hemodialysis grafts. Welber A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May; 10(5):547-51

Thrombomodulin activity of fat-derived microvascular endothelial cells seeded on expanded polytetrafluorethylene. Hedeman Joosten PP, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;36(2):91-9

Anastomotic tissue response associated with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene access grafts constructed by using nonpenetrating clips. Dal Ponte DB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):325-33

Hemostatic efficacy of fibrin sealant (human) on expanded poly-tetrafluoroethylene carotid patch angioplasty: a randomized clinical trial. Jackson MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):461-6

Polyurethane vascular prostheses decreases neointimal formation compared with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Jeschke MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):168-76

Twelve-year experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in the repair of abdominal wall defects. Bauer JJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Jan;66(1):20-5

The patient with a clotted PTFE graft developing fever. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2392-3

Mesh-and-glue technique to prevent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after implantation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene dura substitute--technical note. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 39(4):316-8; discussion 318-9

The use of Gore-Tex membrane for adhesion prevention in tethered spinal cord surgery: technical case reports. Aliredjo RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):674-7; discussion 677-8

Exposure of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene-wrapped hydroxyapatite orbital implant: a report of two patients. Choo PH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar; 15(2):77-8

Gore-Tex as an orbital implant material. Dei Cas R, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;14(6):425-31

Non-suture end-to-end anastomoses between polytetrafluoroethylene graft and vessels for blood access. Sumimoto K, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Mar;41(1):72-7

Hyaluronate, tetrachlorodecaoxide, and galactolipid prevent adhesions after implantation of Gore-Tex and dura mater into the abdominal wall in rats. Schier F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3-4):255-9

Instability of the distal radio-ulnar joint: stabilization by a Gore-Tex ligament. Holtslag HR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):699-704

Properties of coralline hydroxyapatite and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane in the immature craniofacial skeleton. Reedy BK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):20-6

Teflon injection and thyroplasty: objective and subjective outcomes. Dejonckere PH. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(4):265-9

A methodology to select a wire insulation for use in habitable spacecraft. Paulos T, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Aug; 18(4):471-510

Laparoscopic repair of large hiatal hernia with polytetrafluoroethylene. Frantzides CT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):906-8

Utilization of the lateral circumflex femoral artery as a midway outflow for aorto-popliteal grafting: report of a case. Sugawara Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):967-70

Ureteral prosthesis in the canine model [letter; comment] Shingleton WB. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):932. Comment on: Urology 1998 Mar;51(3):400-3.

Coeliac artery aneurysm: aorto-hepatic artery reconstruction. Ersoz S, et al. **Vasa** 1999 May;28(2):127-9

[Current status and trends of guided tissue regeneration materials] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):365-8 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of a large ventral hernia using Gore-tex] Sequens R. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Feb;78(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial trabeculum (MESH). Clinical and histological study in the rabbit] Helies P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 May;21(5):351-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the iliac artery in an elderly subject. Role of treatment with covered endoprosthesis] Rojas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 28;27(37):1890-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of hemocompatibility of surface modified fluoropolymers] Zinner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998; 43 Suppl:394-5 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral prosthesis bypass for saving the extremity] Stockmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional fibrinolysis in the treatment of acute, non-traumatic ischemia of an artery. Use of PTFE, homologous vein, and Dacron in the treatment of acute thrombosis] Palombi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1015-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Composite fluorine polymer-containing sorbents for isolation and purification of biopolymers] Kapustin DV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Nov;24(11):868-76 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the TefGen membrane in periodontology] Loshkarev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(2):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological characteristics of the take of synthetic transplants following experimental scleroplasty] Andreeva LD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 May-Jun;115(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial switch: aortocoronary bypass with interposition of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-tex) vascular graft] Albert D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1009-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection therapy for stress incontinence in women. Su TH, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999; 10(3):200-6 (77 ref.)

A precricoid swelling in a patient treated with Teflon injection in the vocal fold after idiopathic left vocal fold palsy. Jol JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Sep;112(9):878-9

[Long-term ultrasonographic evaluation of teflon paste compression in children endoscopically treated for vesicoureteral reflux. Preliminary report] Bres E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 3:49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scaling of hemolysis in needles and catheters. Sharp MK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):788-97

Ablation of Teflon granulomas in the canine larynx with the free-electron laser. Lano CF Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan;108(1):17-23

Predictive value of access blood flow in detecting access thrombosis. Wang E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M555-8

Permanent implantation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene is safe for pelvic surgery. United States Expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene Reproductive Surgery Study Group. Hurst BS. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):925-7

Aseptic meningitis caused by Teflon implantation for microvascular decompression. Case report. Bobek MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1):145-7

Self-reported systemic, immune-mediated disorders in patients with and without proplast-teflon implants of the temporomandibular joint. Raphael KG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;57(4):364-70; discussion 370-1

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene threads for lip augmentation induce foreign body granulomatous reaction. Hubmer MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr; 103(4):1277-9

Successful renal transplantation with ipsilateral femoral arteriovenous grafts. Gourlay WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):493-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhancing the interaction of central nervous system neurons with poly(tetrafluoroethylene-co-hexafluoropropylene) via a novel surface amine-functionalization reaction followed by peptide modification. Tong YW, et al.

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1998;9(7):713–29

Peptide surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene-co-hexafluoropropylene) enhances its interaction with central nervous system neurons. Tong YW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct; 42(1):85–95

A methodology to select a wire insulation for use in habitable spacecraft. Paulos T, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Aug; 18(4):471–510

CHEMISTRY

On crystallization kinetics of polytetrafluoroethylene. Pucciariello R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 879:280–3

Particulates from PTFE degradation in terrestrial and microgravity. Srivastava R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May;70(5):505–10

Comparative study of physical properties of three suture materials: silk, e-PTFE (Gore-Tex), and PLA/PGA (Vicryl). Charbit Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):71–5

Denucleation promotes neovascularization of ePTFE in vivo. Boswell CA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(3):319–29

ECONOMICS

Long-term patency rates, complications and cost-effectiveness of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts for hemodialysis access: a prospective study that compares Impra versus Gore-tex grafts. Hurlbert SN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;6(6):652–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) versus polydioxanone (PDS) for the repair of dura mater defects. Viñas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):262–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of exsanguinating aortic injury from a fractured rib. Kern JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec; 64(12):1158–60

Repair of left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement: use of a Teflon patch and glue. de la Fuente A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1802–3

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) augmentation of deep nasolabial creases. Robertson KM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):456–61

Repair of ventral hernias with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch [letter; comment] Gillion JF. **Br J Surg** 1999 May;86(5):712–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Oct;85(10):1415–8.

Long-term results of femorotibial bypass with vein or polytetrafluoroethylene [letter; comment] Nhuch C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):137. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Jul;85(7):934–8.

Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sutures as artificial tendinous cords in children with congenital mitral regurgitation. Kawahira Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Mar;15(3):289–93

Clinical results of mitral valve repair by reconstructing artificial chordae tendineae in children. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;118(1):94–8

Temporal augmentation with a layered expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):929–33

A new technique for securing cochlear implants. Otto RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):897–8

[The use of prosthetic materials placed intraperitoneally in the repair of large defects of the abdominal wall, reflections on a limited case series] Miro AG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):277–81; discussion 281–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Absence of brain parenchymal damage following intravascular injection of polytetrafluoroethylene paste. Miyakita H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):233–6

POLYTHYMIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY T**

POLYURETHANES

A ten-year experience using polyurethane-covered breast implants. Vázquez G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 23(3):189–96

Characterization of hemoglobin variants by MALDI-TOF MS using a polyurethane membrane as the sample support. McComb ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15;70(24):5142–9

Experimental studies on application of small-caliber vascular prosthesis produced by polyurethane. Miyamoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;5(3):174–81

Temporary luminal arteriotomy seal: III. Postmortem arteriosclerotic human coronary artery. Heijmen RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):120–3

Characterization of antithrombotic activity of lumbrokinase-immobilized polyurethane valves in the total artificial heart. Park Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb; 23(2):210–4

The pressure-induced calcium deposition on crosslinked polyurethanes. Shunmugakumar N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;16(3):256–62

Arterial anastomosis using the telescoping method and an elastomeric adhesive. Urayama H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Apr;23(4):347–51

Long-term experience with polyurethane, pail handle, coiled tip peritoneal dialysis catheters. Crabtree JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul-Aug;44(4):309–13

Synthesis of a novel small diameter polyurethane vascular graft with reactive binding sites. Dempsey DJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M506–10

Bioengineering of a novel small diameter polyurethane vascular graft with covalently bound recombinant hirudin. Phaneuf MD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M653–8

In vivo performance of a new biodegradable polyester urethane system used as a nerve guidance channel. Borkenhagen M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(23):2155–65

PDMS-based polyurethanes with MPEG grafts: synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion study. Park JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 May;20(10):943–53

Fabrication of butyrylcholinesterase sensor using polyurethane-based ion-selective membranes. Cho YA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Apr 30;14(4):435–8

Polyurethane-coated Dacron-covered stent-grafts for TIPS: results in swine. Bloch R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;21(6):497–500

Biocompatibility of polyurethane-coated stents: tissue and vascular aspects. Rechavia E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Oct;45(2):202–7

Experiment for a polyurethane replacement of the common bile duct. Xu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan; 111(1):86–7

A comparative study of polyurethane and silicone cuffed-catheters in long-term home total parenteral nutrition patients. Beau P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun; 18(3):175–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of a polyurethane condom: results from a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Frezieres RG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(2):81–7

Analysis of the acute cytotoxicity of the Erlanger silver catheter. Greil J, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S34–7

A new technology of microdispersed silver in polyurethane induces antimicrobial activity in central venous catheters. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S16–23 (49 ref.)

Thermoplastic polyurethane--the material used for the Erlanger silver catheter. Hentschel T, et al. **Infection** 1999; 27 Suppl 1:S43–5

Determination of the silver ion release from polyurethanes enriched with silver. Joyce-Wöhrmann RM, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S46–8

New versatile, elastomeric, degradable polymeric materials for medicine. Saad B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):293–301

Biomedical applications of polyurethanes: a review of past promises, present realities, and a vibrant future. Zdrahala RJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Jul;14(1):67–90 (63 ref.)

Studies on segmented polyetherurethane for biomedical application: effects of composition and hard-segment content on biocompatibility. Chen JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):633–48

A new generation of polyurethane vascular prostheses: rara avis or ignis fatuus? Eberhart A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):546–58

Totally implantable artificial hearts and left ventricular assist devices: selecting impermeable polycarbonate urethane to manufacture ventricles. Yang M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):13–23

Role of antimicrobial-impregnated polymer and Teflon in the prevention of biliary stent blockage. Rees EN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Aug;39(4):323–9

Polyurethane vascular prostheses decreases neointimal formation compared with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Jeschke MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):168–76

Spuriously raised cyclosporin concentrations drawn through polyurethane central venous catheter [letter] Duffner U, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1442

Temporary shunt system with a heparin-coated inner surface for interruption of cerebral circulation: experiments in primates. Tenjin H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Aug; 43(2):312–5; discussion 315–6

Press-fit acetabular cup fixation: principles and testing. Macdonald W, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999; 213(1):33–9

Polyethylene terephthalate and polyurethane coatings for endovascular stents: preliminary results in canine experimental arteriovenous fistulas. Schellhammer F, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):169–75

Comparison of the effect of a collagen dressing and a polyurethane dressing on the healing of split thickness skin graft (STSG) donor sites. Horch RE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Dec; 32(4):407–13

[Occupational sensitization to methylene diphenyl diisocyanate during the manufacture of polyurethane products] Nosko M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1997;22:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of methods of sterilization on thermoplastics with special reference to modified surfaces] Müller T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cause of polyurethane catheter cracking during constant infusion of etoposide (VP-16) injection] Yokoyama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;118(12):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of polyurethane Bioclusive foil from Johnson and Johnson, as a dressing after surgery for hypospadias in children.] Skrobisz P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 3:120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scaling of hemolysis in needles and catheters. Sharp MK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):788–97

Cutaneous sensitization to some polyisocyanate prepolymers in guinea pigs. Zissu D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov; 39(5):248–51

Lifetime risk from polyurethane covered breast implants [letter; comment] Kulig K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Nov;106(11):A526–7. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jul;106(7):393–400.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of heparinized polyurethanes using plasma glow discharge. Bae JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(6):529–37

CHEMISTRY

Exposure to MDI during the process of insulating buildings with sprayed polyurethane foam. Crespo J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Aug;43(6):415–9

Adsorption from plasma and buffer of single- and two-chain high molecular weight kininogen to glass and sulfonated polyurethane surfaces. Cornelius RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(4):341–50

Manufacturing and microscopical characterisation of polyurethane nerve guidance channel featuring a highly smooth internal surface. Soldani G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Nov;19(21):1919–24

Surface modification of polyurethane heart valves: effects on fatigue life and calcification. Bernacca GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Dec;21(12):814–9

Langmuir-Blodgett films of antibodies as mediators of endothelial cell adhesion on polyurethanes. Ahluwalia A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):295–304

Bacterial adhesion to functionalized polyurethanes. Flemming RG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(6):679–97

Formation of a spherical multicellular aggregate (spheroid) of animal cells in the pores of polyurethane foam as a cell culture substratum and its application to a hybrid artificial liver. Ijima H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998; 9(7):765–78

Skeletal myogenesis on elastomeric substrates: implications for tissue engineering. Mulder MM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(7):731–48

Effect of cross-link density and hydrophilicity of PU on blood compatibility of hydrophobic PS/hydrophilic PU IPNs. Roh HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(1):123–43

Commercial polyurethanes: the potential influence of auxiliary chemicals on the biodegradation process. Vermette P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(7):729–49

Plasmin degradation of fibrin coatings on synthetic polymer substrates. Bense CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):305–14

Shear stress effects on bacterial adhesion, leukocyte adhesion, and leukocyte oxidative capacity on a polyetherurethane. Shive MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15; 46(4):511–9

Membrane adsorptive properties of a new polyurethane leukocyte reduction filter in comparison with those of a negatively charged polyester filter [letter] Shimizu T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(1):75–6

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of polyurethane, polyester polyurethanes and polyether polyurethanes. Nakajima-Kambe T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):134–40 (90 ref.)

In vitro blood compatibility of surface-modified polyurethanes. Bernacca GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul; 19(13):1151–65

Testing of household products and materials for emission of toluene diisocyanate. Kelly TJ, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Jun;9(2):117–24

Synthesis of cholesterol esterase by monocyte-derived macrophages: a potential role in the biodegradation of poly(urethane)s. Labow RS, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Jan;13(3):187–205 (75 ref.)

The biodegradation of poly(urethane)s by the esterolytic activity of serine proteases and oxidative enzyme systems. Labow RS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(7):699–713

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunization by subcutaneous implants of polyester-polyurethane sponges coupled with antigen. Lima SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr;32(4):443–7

Macrophage--polymer interactions. Rice JM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):833–47

In vitro modulation of macrophage phenotype and inhibition of polymer degradation by dexamethasone in a human macrophage/Fe/stress system. Casas J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):475–84

STANDARDS

Retention of supportive properties by eggcrate and foam wheelchair cushions. Shaw CG. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1998 Oct;35(4):396–404

POLYURIA

[Polyuropolydipsic syndromes] Fouqueray B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 10;27(30):1545–53 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypernatraemia and polyuria due to high-dose colchicine in a suicidal patient. Usalan C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1556–7

[Drug-induced polyuria in the surgical treatment of patients with nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatraemia and polyuria in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia and allogeneic bone marrow transplant [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1349] Dickenmann MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2687–9. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1332–3.

DIAGNOSIS

A case of nocturnal polyuria in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Miyamoto T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 53(2):279–81

DRUG THERAPY

Oral desmopressin for nocturnal polyuria in elderly subjects: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized exploratory study. Asplund R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr; 83(6):591–5

Desmopressin in the treatment of nocturnal polyuria in the male. Cannon A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):20–4

Desmopressin for the treatment of nocturnal polyuria in the elderly: a dose titration study. Asplund R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):642–6

A novel therapy for nocturnal polyuria: a double-blind randomized trial of frusemide against placebo [letter; comment] Reynard J. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):932. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Feb;81(2):215–8. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Jul;82(1):165–6.

[Long-term administration study of propiverine hydrochloride (BUP-4 tablets) in pollakiuria and urinary incontinence] Noguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep; 44(9):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence, predictors and patterns of postoperative polyuria and hyponatraemia in the immediate course after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Hensen J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):431–9

Amelioration of polyuria in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus due to aquaporin-2 deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul;49(1):39–44

Disturbances in plasma sodium in patients with war head injuries. Bačić A, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Mar;164(3):214–7

Polyuria in a patient with fibrosing alveolitis. Meghjee SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jan;75(879):55–7

METABOLISM

Low aquaporin-2 levels in polyuric DI +/+ severe mice with constitutively high cAMP-phosphodiesterase activity. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):F179–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturia and polyuria in men referred with lower urinary tract symptoms, assessed using a 7-day frequency-volume chart. Matthiesen TB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1017–22

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in nocturnal polyuria in elderly males. Carter PG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep; 36(3):213–20

URINE

Diurnal variation of antidiuretic hormone and urinary output in spinal cord injury. Kilinç S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 May; 37(5):332–5

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see POLY U

POLYVIDON see POVIDONE

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Evaluation of poly(vinyl alcohol)-gel spheres containing chitosan as dosage form to control gastrointestinal transit time of drugs. Sugimoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov;21(11):1202–6

Characterization of transient platelet contacts on a polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel by video microscopy. Godo MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jun;20(12):1117–26

Relationship between the swelling process and the release of a water-soluble drug from a compressed swellable-soluble matrix of poly(vinyl alcohol). Quintanar-Guerrero D, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):169–74

Peroral administration of 14C-poly(D,L-lactic acid) nanoparticles coated with human serum albumin or polyvinyl alcohol to guinea pigs. Landry FB, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998;6(4):293–307

DNA-PCR analysis of bloodstains sampled by the polyvinyl-alcohol method. Schyma C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):95–9

Self-diffusion and molecular mobility in PVA-based dissolution-controlled systems for drug delivery. Snaar JE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(5–6):691–4

NMR relaxation studies of porous sol-gel glasses. Wonorahardjo S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul; 16(5–6):511–3

Alterations in the relative abundance of gene transcripts in preimplantation bovine embryos cultured in medium supplemented with either serum or PVA. Wrenzycki C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):8–18

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations achieved with polyvinyl alcohol particles: angiographic reappearance and complications. Sorimachi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Aug;20(7):1323–8

Prolonged circulation time of doxorubicin-loaded liposomes coated with a modified polyvinyl alcohol after intravenous injection in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Sep;48(2):123–9

Targeted delivery of anti-angiogenic agent TNP-470 using water-soluble polymer in the treatment of choroidal neovascularization. Yasukawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2690–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative hazards of chrysotile asbestos and its substitutes: A European perspective. Harrison PT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):607–11

A retrospective cohort study of male workers exposed to PVA fibers. Morinaga K, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Jan; 37(1):18–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The physiological validation of the use of iodinol in physiotherapy] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of polyvinyl alcohol on the surface of poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles prepared by solvent evaporation method: effect of particle size and PVA concentration. Lee SC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):123–32

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced degradation of polyvinyl alcohol by Pycnoporus cinnabarinus after pretreatment with Fenton's reagent. Larking DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1798–800

The development of artificial articular cartilage--PVA-hydrogel. Gu ZQ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(2):75–81

Immobilization of alpha-amylase on poly(vinyl alcohol)-coated perfluoropolymer supports for use in enzyme reactors. Yang Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Oct;28 (Pt 2):145–54

Water-soluble aluminium phthalocyanine-polymer conjugates for PDT: photodynamic activities and pharmacokinetics in tumour-bearing mice. Brasseur N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1533–41

Drug diffusion and binding in ionizable interpenetrating networks from poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(acrylic acid). Peppas NA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Jul; 46(1):15–29

Apatite formation on/in hydrogel matrices using an alternate soaking process: II. Effect of swelling ratios of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel matrices on apatite formation. Taguchi T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):331–9

Apatite formation on/in hydrogel matrices using an alternate soaking process (III): effect of physico-chemical factors on apatite formation on/in poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel matrices. Taguchi T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(8):795–804

Poly(vinyl alcohol) nanoparticles prepared by freezing-thawing process for protein/peptide drug delivery. Li JK, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1–3):117–26

Studies of the internal flow process in polymers by 1H NMR microscopy at 500 MHz. Madhu B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1–3):95–104

Preparation and characterization of ofloxacin microspheres for the eradication of bone associated bacterial biofilm. Habib M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):27–37

Microspheres of chitosan/poly(vinylalcohol) incorporating tetrasulphonated copper (II) phthalocyanine: preparation and characterization. Stolberg J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):431–8

METABOLISM

Enhanced degradation of polyvinyl alcohol by Pycnoporus cinnabarinus after pretreatment with Fenton's reagent. Larking DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1798–800

Purification and characterization of an esterase involved in poly(vinyl alcohol) degradation by Pseudomonas vesicularis PD. Sakai K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2000–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolonged circulation time of doxorubicin-loaded liposomes coated with a modified polyvinyl alcohol after intravenous injection in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Sep;48(2):123–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Properties of the poly(vinyl alcohol)/chitosan blend and its effect on the culture of fibroblast in vitro. Chuang WY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1479–87

Effects of methocel A15LV, polyethylene glycol, and polyvinyl alcohol on CD13 and CD33 receptor surface content and metabolism of HL60 cells cultured in stirred tank bioreactors. McDowell CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Oct 20;60(2):251–8

Augmentation of thyroid-stimulating antibody-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by polyethylene glycol, polyvinyl alcohol, and dextran; highly sensitive porcine thyroid cell thyroid-stimulating antibody assay. Yamashiro K, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Mar;9(3):263–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Particle embolization of hepatic neuroendocrine metastases for control of pain and hormonal symptoms. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):397–403

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Plasticizers increase adhesion of the deteriogenic fungus Aureobasidium pullulans to polyvinyl chloride. Webb JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3575–81

Roller pump induced tubing wear of polyvinylchloride and silicone rubber tubing: phase contrast and scanning electron microscopic studies. Kim WG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Oct;22(10):892–7

Leaking gloves [letter] Mori H, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Dec; 43(6):436

Effects of PVC bags sterilization process on the 5-fluorouracil stability. Dine T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):655–61

A comparison of prelubricated hydrophilic and non-hydrophilic polyvinyl chloride catheters for urethral catheterization. Pachler J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May; 83(7):767–9

PVC bags considerably reduce availability of diazepam. Mahomed K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Jul;44(7):171–3

Specific migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (DEHA) from plasticized PVC film: results from an enforcement campaign. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul; 15(5):600–8

Changes in the composition of erythrocyte membrane during storage of blood in di-(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate [DEHP] plasticized poly vinyl chloride (PVC) blood storage bags. Manojkumar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr; 109:157–63

Efficacy of paraformaldehyde tablets in sterilization of polyvinyl-chloride tubing [letter] Sharma S. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;46(3):174–5

Investigation of the phenomenon of electrostatic compromise of a plastic fiber heat exchanger. Elgas RJ. **Perfusion** 1999 Mar;14(2):133–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from polyvinyl chloride identification bands. Tung RC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec; 9(4):234–6

Interior surface materials in the home and the development of bronchial obstruction in young children in Oslo, Norway. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb; 89(2):188–92

CHEMISTRY

Advocacy group targets PVC i.v. equipment [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15;56(10):937–8

Influence on blood of plasticized polyvinyl chloride: significance of the plasticizer. Zhao X, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;23(1):104–7

Comparative study of the sorption of clomipramine and viloxazine hydrochlorides in Stedim 6 and PVC bags. Airaudo CB, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(5–6):279–83

Dopamine-selective response in membrane potential by homooxacalix[3]arene triether host incorporated in PVC liquid membrane. Odashima K, et al.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2375–8

Emission of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from PVC floor coverings. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1998;49(1–4):101–7

A study on organotin levels in Canadian drinking water distributed through PVC pipes. Sadiki AI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(7):1541–8

Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate from PVC child articles into saliva and saliva simulant. Steiner I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Oct;15(7):812–7

Stability study of fotemustine in PVC infusion bags and sets under various conditions using a stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay. Dine T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):373–81

Mutagenic substances in pyrolysate obtained by burning polyvinylchloride-product at 1000 degrees C. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 25;442(2):97–103

Immobile plasticizer in flexible PVC [letter] Jayakrishnan A, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):638

Increased lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes in blood stored in polyvinyl chloride blood storage bags plasticized with di-[2-ethyl hexyl] phthalate and effect of antioxidants. Deepa Devi KV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(3):198–204

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polyvinylchloride (PVC) by white rot fungi. Kirbaş Z, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Sep;63(3):335–42

Characterization of emissions of dioxins and furans from ethylene dichloride (EDC), vinyl chloride (VCM) and polyvinylchloride (PVC) manufacturing facilities in the United States. I. Resin, treated wastewater, and ethylene dichloride. Carroll WF Jr, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(9–12):1957–72

PHARMACOLOGY

A new in vitro model to study interaction between whole blood and biomaterials. Studies of platelet and coagulation activation and the effect of aspirin. Hong J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):603–11

Macrophage--polymer interactions. Rice JM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(8):833–47

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adhesion of different bacterial strains to low-temperature plasma treated biomedical PVC catheter surfaces. Yousefi Rad A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):915–29

TOXICITY

Respiratory toxicity in mice exposed to mattress covers. Anderson RC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May-Jun; 54(3):202–9

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE IODINE see **POVIDONE-IODINE**

POLYVINYLS

Long-term follow-up of a sponge breast implant and review of the literature. Glatt BS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Feb; 42(2):196–201 (18 ref.)

Improvement of metabolic performance of hepatocytes cultured in vitro in a packed-bed reactor for use as a bioartificial liver. Yanagi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M436–40

Polyvinyl siloxane impression materials: an update on clinical use. Mandikos MN. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Dec;43(6):428–34 (48 ref.)

Polyvinylsiloxane dental bite registration material used to splint a composite graft of the nasal rim. Gregory G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;37(2):139–41

Clinical acceptability of an ethylene-vinyl-acetate nonmedicated vaginal ring. Roumen FJ, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jan;59(1):59–62

Routine identification of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels or polyvinyl difluoride membranes using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS). Fernandez J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):1036–45

Nicotine carbomer enemas--pharmacokinetics of a revised formulation. Green JT, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun;30(3):260–5

Alternative use for polyvinyl acetate in the dental laboratory. McCord JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):496

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Levels of cotinine associated with long-term ad-libitum nicotine polacrilex use in a clinical trial. Murray RP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul-Aug;23(4):529–35

Randomized comparative trial of nicotine polacrilex, a transdermal patch, nasal spray, and an inhaler. Hajek P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2033–8

Influence of propylene glycol and isopropyl myristate on the in vitro percutaneous penetration of diclofenac sodium from carbopol gels. Arellano A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;7(2):129–35

Preparation and evaluation of double-phased mucoadhesive suppositories of lidocaine utilizing Carbopol and white beeswax. Yahagi R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):1–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vinyl medical products [letter] Bullock TR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Oct 15;33(10):26

Repeated additions of hyaluronan alters granulation tissue deposition in sponge implants in mice. Iocono JA, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(5):442–8

ANALYSIS

The clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural presentation of polyvinyl sponge (Ivalon) breast prostheses removed for massive fluid accumulation. Smith AR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):1970–4

CHEMISTRY

Mucoadhesive buccal disks for novel nalbuphine prodrug controlled delivery: effect of formulation variables on drug release and mucoadhesive performance. Han RY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):201–9

Development of a membrane-controlled transdermal therapeutic system containing isosorbide dinitrate. Ocak F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):177–83

The formulation and stability of erythromycin-benzoyl peroxide in a topical gel. Vermeulen B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):137–41

Formulation and in vitro evaluation of ibuprofen-Carbopol 974P-NF controlled release matrix tablets. III: Influence of co-excipients on release rate of the drug. Khan GM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Jul 31;54(2):185–90

Effect of frequency and amplitude of vibration on void formation in dies poured from polyvinyl siloxane impressions. Abdullah MA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Oct; 80(4):490–4

The effects of absorbed water on the properties of amorphous mixtures containing sucrose. Shamblin SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1119–24

ECONOMICS

Vinyl medical products [letter] Bullock TR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Oct 15;33(10):26

METABOLISM

Studies of peptide binding to allyl amine and vinyl acetic acid-modified polymers using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Walker AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):123–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of composition and structure of radiological equivalent materials on radiological equivalent] Wang Y, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;14(1):42–4, 91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smoking habits and cessation programme in an Australian teaching hospital. Jones TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug;28(4):446–52

Transvenous closure of patent ductus arteriosus with Ivalon plugs. Multicenter experience with a new technique. Schräder R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):65–70

Portal vein embolization with use of a new liquid embolic material: an experimental study. Park S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):339–45

Nonadhesive liquid embolic agent for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: preliminary histopathological studies in swine rete mirabile. Murayama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1164–75

POMC see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

POMPE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

POMPHOLYX see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

PONGIDAE

A structural difference between the cell surfaces of humans and the great apes. Muchmore EA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Oct;107(2):187–98

Chimp cultural diversity [letter; comment] Jablonski NG, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):836–7. Comment on: Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2070–3.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Planum temporale asymmetries in great apes as revealed by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Hopkins WD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2913–8

Evidence of hominid-like precision grip capability in the hand of the Miocene ape Oreopithecus. Moyá-Solá S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):313–7

Oreopithecus was a bipedal ape after all: evidence from the iliac cancellous architecture. Rook L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8795–9

CLASSIFICATION

Equatorius: a new hominoid genus from the Middle Miocene of Kenya [see comments] Ward S, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1382–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1335, 1337.

Paleoanthropology. Kenyan skeleton shakes ape family tree [news; comment] Zimmer C. **Science** 1999 Aug 27; 285(5432):1335, 1337. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1382–6.

GENETICS

Human is a unique species among primates in terms of telomere length. Kakuo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):308–14

Origin and evolution of Asian hominoid primates. Paleontological data versus molecular data. Jaeger JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jan;321(1):73–8

Evolution of a HOXB6 intergenic region within the great apes and humans. Deinard A, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jun; 36(6):687–703

Localization of human midisatellite and macrosatellite DNA sequences on chromosomes 1 and X in the great apes. Samonte RV, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):57–9

Great Ape Phenome Project? [letter; comment] Varki A, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):239–40. Comment on: Science 1998 Sep 4;281(5382):1432–4.

PONGIDAE DISEASES see **APE DISEASES**

PONGO PYGMAEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on stria morphology in the lateral enamel of Pongo, Hylobates and Proconsul teeth. Dean MC, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct-Nov;35(4–5):401–10

GENETICS

DNA profiling of orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) feces to prove descent and identity in wildlife animals. Immel UD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(8):1768–70

Evidence for an HLA-C-like locus in the orangutan Pongo pygmaeus. Adams EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep; 49(10):865–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproductive hormone profiles in captive male orangutans: implications for understanding developmental arrest. Maggioncalda AN, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May; 109(1):19–32

A comparative study of cross striation spacings in cuspal enamel and of four methods of estimating the time taken to grow molar cuspal enamel in Pan, Pongo and Homo. Dean MC. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct-Nov;35(4–5):449–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for an HLA-C-like locus in the orangutan Pongo pygmaeus. Adams EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep; 49(10):865–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Are orang-utan females as solitary as chimpanzee females? Wich SA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan-Feb; 70(1):23–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A nonverbal false belief task: the performance of children and great apes. Call J, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr; 70(2):381–95

VIROLOGY

A new group of hepadnaviruses naturally infecting orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus). Warren KS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7860–5

PONS

Permanent I-125 brain stem implants in children. Chuba PJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct;14(10):570–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of unilateral olivary hypertrophy due to pontine tegmental hemorrhage: a case report. Chen SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep; 62(9):648–51

So-called posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to a pontine glioma: a clinicopathological study [letter] Wiest G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 May;246(5):412–5

Pontine lesions mimicking acute peripheral vestibulopathy. Thömke F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 66(3):340–9

Pontine gliomas: a lesson to learn [editorial; comment] Constantini S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Dec;29(6):282–3 . Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1998 Dec;29(6):328–30.

Complete remission of a diffuse pontine glioma [see comments] Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Dec; 29(6):328–30. Comment in: Neuropediatrics 1998 Dec;29(6):282–3.

Tuberculoma of the pons. Knauer-Fischer S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Jan;20(1):57–9

[Brown-Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome: a case with anti-ganglioside GM1 antibodies and literature review] Sztajzel R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;154(1):51-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical removal of large cavernous angioma in the pontomedullary junction: a case report] Sugawara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Apr;27(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive hemiplegia and complete paralysis of the third cranial nerve as a clinical sign of a hemi-lateral mesencephalic-pontine bulbar infarct (letter; comment)] Amorín M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):1066. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1998 Apr;26(152):660. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Merosin-positive congenital muscular dystrophy with transient brain dysmyelination, pontocerebellar hypoplasia and mental retardation. Voit T, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Mar;9(2):95-101

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia associated with respiratory-chain defects. de Koning TJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Apr; 30(2):93-5

Möbius sequence and severe pons hypoplasia: a case report. Saint-Martin C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):932

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamopontine projections in the rat: anterograde axonal transport studies utilizing light and electron microscopy. Liu H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Aug 1; 255(4):428-51

Two pontine micturition centers in the cat are not interconnected directly: implications for the central organization of micturition. Blok BF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 11;403(2):209-18

Projections of medullary and pontine noradrenergic neurons to the horizontal limb of the nucleus of diagonal band in the rat. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(3):939-47

BLOOD SUPPLY

Central pain after pontine infarction is associated with changes in opioid receptor binding: a PET study with 11C-diprenorphine. Willoch F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):686-90

Transient muteness followed by dysarthria in patients with pontomesencephalic stroke. Report of two cases. Orefice G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Mar-Apr;9(2):124-6

Localizing value of bilateral cheiro-oral sensory impairment. Yasuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Nov;37(11):982-5

Isolated pontine infarction due to rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Calli C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Mar; 41(3):179-81

[Open surgery for pontine hemorrhage: experience in 3 cases] Oyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Apr;27(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral gustatory disturbance by pontine infarction] Fujikane M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent lateral gaze palsy and abducens nerve palsy due to pontine infarction] Hamasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Apr;38(4):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

NMDA receptor subunit NR1-immunoreactivity in the rat pons and brainstem and colocalization with Fos induced by nasal stimulation. Dutschmann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):221-30

Noradrenaline transporter expression in the pons and medulla oblongata of the rat: localisation to noradrenergic and some C1 adrenergic neurones. Comer AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 12;62(1):65-76

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in primate pedunculopontine and laterodorsal tegmental nuclei. Fortin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):535-47

Distribution of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei of the rat. Guthmann A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):873-81

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic neurons of the dorsal pontine tegmentum projecting to the cerebellar vermal cortex of the kitten. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1998 Nov;136(4):257-71

Localization of mu-opioid receptors on amygdaloid projection neurons in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8; 827(1-2):198-204

Neuronal activity in the cerebellar interpositus and lateral pontine nuclei during inhibitory classical conditioning of the eyeblink response. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3;833(2):225-33

A subpopulation of neurons in the rat rostral nucleus of the solitary tract that project to the parabrachial nucleus express glutamate-like immunoreactivity. Gill CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):251-62

Direct parabrachial nuclear projections to the pharyngeal motoneurons in the rat: an anterograde and retrograde double-labeling study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):364-74

Differential projections from gustatory responsive regions of the parabrachial nucleus to the medulla and forebrain. Karimnamazi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;813(2):283-302

Neuronal activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus associated with ponto-geniculo-occipital waves lacks lamina specificity. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2; 815(1):21-8

Neural activity of the superior salivatory nucleus in rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:203-7

Differences in mossy and climbing afferent sources between flocculus and ventral and dorsal paraflocculus in the rat. Osanai R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(2):248-64

Autonomic brainstem projections to the pancreas: a retrograde transneuronal viral tracing study in the rat. Streefland C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11; 74(2-3):71-81

Convergent prefrontal cortex and mamillary body projections to the medial pontine nuclei: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31;398(3):347-58

Parallel circuits for emotional coping behaviour: new pieces in the puzzle [comment] Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36 (130 ref.). Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):437-54. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):455-79. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):480-505.

Periaqueductal gray matter projection to the parabrachial nucleus in rat [see comments] Krout KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):437-54. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36.

Morphology of single pontine reticulospinal axons in the lumbar enlargement of the cat: a study using the anterograde tracer PHA-L. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 2;410(3):413-30

Efferent and collateral organization of paratrigeminal nucleus projections: an anterograde and retrograde fluorescent tracer study in the rat. Saxon DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 7;402(1):93-110

Monkey somatosensory cerebrocerebellar pathways: uneven densities of corticopontine neurons in different body representations of areas 3b, 1, and 2. Vassbø K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 29;406(1):109-28

Electrical membrane properties of trapezoid body neurons in the rat auditory brain stem are preserved in organotypic slice cultures. Löhrke S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 5; 36(3):395-409

Two types of parasympathetic preganglionic neurones in the superior salivatory nucleus characterized electrophysiologically in slice preparations of neonatal rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):157-70

Neuronal vacuolation in raccoons from Oregon. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul;11(4):303-7

Quantification of cholinergic and select non-cholinergic mesopontine neuronal populations in the human brain. Manaye KF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):759-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Fentanyl and morphine, but not remifentanil, inhibit acetylcholine release in pontine regions modulating arousal. Mortazavi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1070-7

Neurotransmitter actions on oral pontine tegmental neurons of the rat: an in vitro study. Nuñez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;804(1):144-8

Region specific expression of NMDA receptor NR1 subunit mRNA in hypothalamus and pons following chronic morphine treatment. Zhu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;365(1):47-54

Effect of T-2 toxin on blood-brain barrier permeability monoamine oxidase activity and protein synthesis in rats. Wang J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):955-61

Distribution and analysis of hippocampal theta-related cells in the pontine region of the urethane-anesthetized rat. Hanada Y, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(3):288-302

Modifications in the distribution of met-enkephalin in the pons of the cat, following the intravenous administration of clonidine: an immunocytochemical experimental study. Vázquez J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):619-26

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excites medial pontine reticular formation neurons in the brainstem rapid eye movement sleep-induction zone. Kohlmeier KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):4073-81

Functional blockade of the parabrachial area by tetrodotoxin disrupts the acquisition of conditioned taste aversion induced by motion-sickness in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):57-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo actions of fibroblast growth factor-2 and insulin-like growth factor-I on oligodendrocyte development and myelination in the central nervous system. Goddard DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):74-85

INJURIES

Frontal syndrome as a consequence of lesions in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: a short theoretical review. Winn P. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):551-63 (141 ref.)

Pontine axonal injury after brain trauma and nontraumatic hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Oehmichen M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(4):261-7

METABOLISM

NACP/alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity in fibrillary components of neuronal and oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions in the pontine nuclei in multiple system atrophy. Arima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Nov; 96(5):439-44

Anatomical distribution of beta-endorphin (1-27) in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. Coveñas R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Feb;199(2):161-7

Evidence for a possible glycinergic inhibitory neurotransmission in the midbrain and rostral pons of the rat studied by gephyrin. Mineff EM, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jul;106(3):210-20

Regional metabolic changes in the pedunculopontine nucleus of unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine Parkinson's model rats. Carlson JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1-2):12-9

Expression of Fos in the superior lateral subdivision of the lateral parabrachial (LPBsl) area after generalized tonic seizures in rats. Eells JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 15;47(2):155-61

Expression of cholinergic markers in the pons of Flinders rats. Greco MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):232-6

3-Dimensional anatomic relationship of serotonergic and muscarinic receptor binding in the pontine reticular formation of the human infant brainstem. Panigraphy A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;17(6):318-25

Pontine cholinergic mechanisms enhance trigeminally evoked respiratory suppression in the anesthetized rat. Dutschmann M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):1059-65

CO(2) microdialysis in retrotrapezoid nucleus of the rat increases breathing in wakefulness but not in sleep. Li A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):910-9

Developmental expression of the group III metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR4a in the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the rat. Elezgarai I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 30;411(3):431-40

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA-expressing neurons in the rat parabrachial nucleus: subnuclear localization, efferent projection, and expression of nociceptive-related intracellular signaling substances. Hermanson O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 19;400(2):255-70

Collapsin-1/semaphorin-III/D is regulated developmentally in Purkinje cells and collapses pontocerebellar mossy fiber neuronal growth cones. Rabacchi SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4437-48

Norepinephrine uptake modifications in circumventricular organs, pons and myelencephalic areas and nuclei in prehepatic portal hypertensive rats. Fernández B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Mar;34(3):177-81

Serotonergic and GABAergic neurons in the medial rostral ventral medulla express kappa-opioid receptor immunoreactivity. Kalyuzhny AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):229-34

Chronic, low-level exposure to the cholinesterase inhibitor DFP. I. Time course of neurochemical changes in the rat pontomesencephalic tegmentum. Deurveilher S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):95-103

Single-voxel proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the pons and cerebellum in patients with schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Eluri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 9;84(1):17-26

MICROBIOLOGY

Pontine cryptococcoma in a nonimmunocompromised individual: MRI characteristics. Kesler R, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Apr;9(2):118-21

PARASITOLOGY

Anterior pontine hydatid cyst: case report. Dönmez T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1998 Apr;44(2):45-50

PATHOLOGY

Study on the etiopathogenesis of multiple spongy necrosis of the pontine base in three autopsy cases. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;96(2):123-8

Evidence of widespread axonal pathology in Wolfram syndrome. Shannon P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):304-8

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 2. Silverman IE. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):628

A false lesion in the center of the pons on magnetic resonance images. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):413-6

Pons tumour behind a phenotypic Rett syndrome presentation. Vanhala R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Dec;40(12):836-9

Central pontine myelinolysis. An unusual complication of diabetes [letter] Casey E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun; 22(6):998-1000

Combined peripheral facial and abducens nerve palsy caused by caudal tegmental pontine infarction. Roh JK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):99-102

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis following Pontiac fever. Spieker S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1998 Oct;40(3):169-72

Voiding and MRI analysis of the brain. Sakakibara R, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(3):192-9 (47 ref.)

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis: the role of motor and premotor areas in functional connections. Ishihara M, et al.

J Neuroimaging 1999 Jan;9(1):30-3

Dorsolateral pontine segmental infarction presenting as isolated trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Ishii K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):702

Urinary retention associated with a unilateral lesion in the dorsolateral tegmentum of the rostral pons [letter] Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):953-4

Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis presenting with parkinsonism in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Prevett MC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):523-5

Trigeminal neuralgia after pontine infarction. Kim JS, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1511-2

Severe pathological changes of parabrachial nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. Parvizi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4151-4

Pathogenic implications of mutations in the tau gene in pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration and related neurodegenerative disorders linked to chromosome 17. Clark LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):13103-7

Single-voxel proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the pons and cerebellum in patients with schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Eluri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 9;84(1):17-26

[Callosal dementia: behavioral disorders related to central and extrapontine myelinolysis] Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 May;155(5):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral optic neuritis and ponto-mesencephalic involvement shown by MRI in Miller-Fisher syndrome] Ouhabi H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;154(11):780-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of ponto-cerebellar and olivo-cerebellar afferents demonstrated by neurophysiologic analysis] Setta F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;154(5):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cerebral highly-malignant B-cell lymphoma of the Burkitt type] Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 16;124(15):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastoma originating in the pons] Nagai M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Mar;27(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal projections from the pontine parabrachial-Kölliker-Fuse nuclei to the Bötzinger complex as revealed by antidromic stimulation in cats. Gang S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:67-72

Rostral dorsolateral pontine neurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H401-12

Electrophysiological properties of rat lateral parabrachial neurons in vitro. Hayward LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R696-706

EEG activity in cat's isolated brainstem. Zernicki B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1998 Nov;136(4):273-7

The parabrachial nucleus is essential for acquisition of a conditioned odor aversion in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Oct;112(5):1104-13

Brain activation during micturition [editorial; comment] Fowler CJ. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2031-2 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Brain 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2033-42.

Hyperoxia increases paradoxical sleep rhythm in the pontine cat. Arnulf I, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):160-6

Effects of electrical stimulation in the amygdala on ponto-geniculo-occipital waves in rats. Deboer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1-2):305-10

Endogenous nitric oxide in the rat pons promotes sleep. Hars B. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):209-19

Brainstem carbachol injections in the urethane anesthetized rat produce hippocampal theta rhythm and cortical desynchronization: a comparison of pedunculopontine tegmental versus nucleus pontis oralis injections. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):307-13

Learning impairments caused by lesions to the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: an artifact of anxiety? Leri F, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):187-92

Sympathetic response to stimulation of the pontine A5 region in conscious rabbits. Maiorov DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):227-36

Sensory gating of the P13 midlatency auditory evoked potential and the startle response in the rat. Miyazato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):60-71

Respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of the parabrachial nuclear complex in the rabbit. Mutolo D, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):182-6

Neurotransmitter actions on oral pontine tegmental neurons of the rat: an in vitro study. Nuñez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;804(1):144-8

Suppression of inflammation by dexamethasone prolongs adenoviral vector-mediated transgene expression in the facial nucleus of the rat. Hermens WT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 15;47(2):133-40

The parabrachial nucleus and conditioned taste aversion. Reilly S. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Feb;48(3):239-54 (170 ref.)

Ponto-geniculo-occipital-wave suppression amplifies lateral geniculate nucleus cell-size changes in monocularly deprived kittens. Shaffery JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12;114(1):109-19

Pontine and medullary control of the respiratory activity in the trigeminal and facial nerves of the newborn mouse: an in vitro study. Jacquin TD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):213-22

Relationships between thalamostriatal neurons and pedunculopontine projections to the thalamus: a neuroanatomical tract-tracing study in the rat. Erro E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):162-70

GABAergic inhibition in the rat pontine nuclei is exclusively extrinsic: evidence from an in situ hybridization study for GAD67 mRNA. Möck M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb; 124(4):529-32

Saccades and multisaccadic gaze shifts are gated by different pontine omnipause neurons in head-fixed cats. Petit J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):287-301

Parabrachial origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive axons innervating Meynert's basal nucleus. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun; 157(2):268-76

Spatial representation of frequency in the rat dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus as revealed by acoustically induced c-fos mRNA expression. Saint Marie RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Feb;128(1-2):70-4

Projections of neurons in the periaqueductal gray to pontine and medullary catecholamine cell groups involved in the modulation of nociception. Bajic D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 15;405(3):359-79

Differential projections to the intralaminar and gustatory thalamus from the parabrachial area: a PHA-L study in the rat. Bester H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 22; 405(4):421-49

Two pontine micturition centers in the cat are not interconnected directly: implications for the central organization of micturition. Blok BF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 11;403(2):209-18

GABA, GABA transporters, GABA(A) receptor subunits, and GAD mRNAs in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei. Guthmann A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 19;400(2):229-43

Estrogen receptor expression in the facial nucleus of adult hamsters: does axotomy recapitulate development? Tahzer L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5;39(3):438-46

Classification of caudal ventrolateral pontine neurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2433-45

Reticulospinal systems mediate atonia with short and long latencies. Kohyama J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 80(4):1839-51

Physiological properties of neurons in the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the rat: intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic responses. Wu SH. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2862-74

Effect of intraduodenal lipid on parabrachial gustatory coding in awake rats. Hajnal A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):7182-90

Two types of parasympathetic preganglionic neurones in the superior salivatory nucleus characterized electrophysiologically in slice preparations of neonatal rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):157-70

The effects of reversible inactivation of the red nucleus on learning-related and auditory-evoked unit activity in the pontine nuclei of classically conditioned rabbits. Cartford MC, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Mar-Apr;3(6):519-31

The learning-related activity that develops in the pontine nuclei during classical eye-blink conditioning is dependent on the interpositus nucleus. Clark RE, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Mar-Apr;3(6):532-44

Extended survival time following pseudorabies virus injection labels the suprapontine neural network controlling the bladder and urethra in the rat. Grill WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 30;270(2):63-6

Spontaneous regeneration and recovery of hearing function of the central auditory pathway in young rats. Ito J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):173-6

Effects of lesion of pontomedullary reticular formation on visually triggered vertical and oblique head orienting movements in alert cats. Sasaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):13-6

Rapid eye movement sleep induction by vasoactive intestinal peptide infused into the oral pontine tegmentum of the rat may involve muscarinic receptors. Bourgin P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):291-302

Dopamine depresses glutamatergic synaptic transmission in the rat parabrachial nucleus in vitro. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):457-68

Pontine carbachol elicits multiple rapid eye movement sleep-like neural events in urethane-anaesthetized rats. Horner RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):215-26

Neural connections of the pontine reticular formation, which connects reciprocally with the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in the rat. Iwasaki H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(1):195-208

Neurotoxic N-methyl-D-aspartate lesion of the ventral midbrain and mesopontine junction alters sleep-wake organization. Lai YY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):469-83

The parabrachial nucleus mediates the decreased cardiac baroreflex sensitivity observed following short-term visceral afferent activation. Saleh TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(1):135-46

Projections of medullary and pontine noradrenergic neurons to the horizontal limb of the nucleus of diagonal band in the rat. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(3):939-47

A key role for the caudoventral pontine tegmentum in the simultaneous generation of eye saccades in bursts and associated ponto-geniculo-occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Vanni-Mercier G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):571-85

Identifying mRNAs involved potentially in corticopontine projection by modified differential display. Takami T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1998 Jun;44(1):17-33

Electrical stimulation of the amygdala increases the amplitude of elicited ponto-geniculo-occipital waves. Deboer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):119-24

Purkinje cell responses to pontine stimulation CS during rabbit eyeblink conditioning. Tracy JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):381-6

Vasopressin in the locus coeruleus and dorsal pontine tegmentum affects posture and vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:537-54 (65 ref.)

Synaptic excitation in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. Wu SH. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;57(3):357-75 (106 ref.)

Acetylcholine and glutamate release during sleep-wakefulness in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and norepinephrine changes regulated by nitric oxide. Kodama T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 53(2):109-11

Manipulations of mu-opioid and nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the pontine tegmental region alter cocaine self-administration in rats. Corrigall WA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug;145(4):412-7

A pontine-hypothalamic temperature difference correlated with cutaneous and respiratory heat loss. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Oct;114(1):49-56

Localization of pontine PGO wave generation sites and their anatomical projections in the rat. Datta S, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):409-23

Pontine regulation of pelvic viscera: pharmacological target for pelvic visceral dysfunctions. Valentino RJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(6):253-60 (79 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frontal syndrome as a consequence of lesions in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: a short theoretical review. Winn P. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):551-63 (141 ref.)

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia referred from a pontine lesion. McCarron MO, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Mar;19(2):115-7

Effects of localized pontine lesions on auditory brain-stem evoked potentials and binaural processing in humans. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 108(5):511-20

Clinical neurophysiologic findings in patients with rapidly progressive familial parkinsonism and dementia with pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 107(3):213-22

Evidence suggesting that lateral parabrachial nucleus is responsible for enhanced medullary cholinergic activity in hypertension. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1998 Sep; 21(3):201-7

Blink reflex in trigeminal hypoesthesia caused by a pontine demyelinating lesion [letter] Almárcegui C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb;246(2):140-1

Pontine anosognosia for hemiplegia. Evyapan D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):647-9

Characterization of pontine neurons which respond to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Nitsos I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30;266(1):33-6

Unilateral saccadic pursuit in patients with sensory stroke: sign of a pontine tegmentum lesion. Johkura K, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Nov;29(11):2377-80

PONSINOMYCIN see **MIOCAMYCIN**

PONTIC see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED**

PONTINE MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL see **MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL PONTINE**

PONTOPORIA see **DOLPHINS**

PONTOPORIIDAE see **DOLPHINS**

PONV see **POSTOPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING**

POORHOUSES see **ALMSHOUSES**

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Popliteal aneurysm: the need for vigilance. Aldoori MI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan;28(1):5-7

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm caused by an adjacent osteochondroma: a case report and review of the literature. Wiater JM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jul;28(7):412-6 (32 ref.)

Popliteal artery thrombosis associated with trampoline injuries and anterior knee dislocations in children. Kwolek CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1183-7

Outcome of femoropopliteal angioplasty. Golledge J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):146-53

Cocaine-induced thrombosis of common iliac and popliteal

arteries. Mirzayan R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep; 12(5):476–81

Endovascular stent-grafts for aneurysms of the femoral and popliteal arteries. van Sambeek MR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):247–53

A complication following a total knee arthroplasty. Davies AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):317–8

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: collaborative experience of the Joint Vascular Research Group. Lambert AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1367–8

Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy. Hussein MK, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(3):162–4

Coronary artery stent embolism. Lamarre A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Apr;50(2):135–6

Treatment of popliteal artery aneurysms with uncovered Wallstents. De Blas M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):336–9

Temporary Strecker stent for management of acute dissection in popliteal and crural arteries. Manke C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):141–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis versus percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal occlusions: results of a prospective randomized trial. Nicholson T. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):470–4

The acute outcome of tibioperoneal vessel angioplasty in 417 cases with claudication and critical limb ischemia. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov;45(3):251–6

Aggressive treatment of acute limb ischemia due to thrombosed popliteal aneurysms. Greenberg R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Oct;28(3):211–8

A popliteal false aneurysm caused by an avulsion fracture of the femur: a case presenting with deep venous thrombosis. Dresner SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;17(2):180–2

Popliteal aneurysms: a 10-year experience. Duffy ST, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Sep;16(3):218–22

Arterial embolus of the lower extremity. An atypical presentation. Hodor L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;89(7):373–6

Paracoccidioidomycotic aortitis with embolization to the lower limbs. Report of a case and review of the literature. Cherri J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct; 39(5):573–6

Initial experiences with percutaneous endovascular repair of popliteal artery lesions using a new PTFE stent-graft. Bürger T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):365–72

Successful endoluminal repair of a popliteal artery aneurysm using the Wallgraft endoprosthesis. Kudelko PE 2nd, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):373–7

Compartment syndrome complicating lower extremity thrombolysis. Reuss PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):1075–82

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery communicating with the knee joint. A case report. Galle C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Oct;28(4):738–41

Spontaneous popliteal artery dissection: a case report and review of the literature. Rabkin DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Apr;29(4):737–40 (10 ref.)

Popliteal artery occlusion as a late complication of liquid acrylate embolization for cerebral vascular malformation. Rückert RI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):561–5

Popliteal entrapment syndrome: non-invasive diagnosis and complete recovery after surgery in an 11-year-old boy. Schwarz T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):109–11

Cystic adventitial degeneration and entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery as a differential diagnosis of popliteal stenosis or occlusion in the younger age group. Altehoefer C, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Aug;27(3):179–82

[Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery adventitia] Rezek Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jan;78(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter fetus endocarditis manifested by a popliteal mycotic aneurysm] Baty V, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Feb 28;27(8):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial aneurysms and Behçet's disease: apropos of 3 cases] Sraieb T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jun;20(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical case of the month. Diagnosis and treatment of a popliteal artery adventitial cyst] Zeaiter R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jun;54(6):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PTA vs. stent in femoro-popliteal obstruction] Cejna M, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Feb;39(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of longitudinal femoropopliteal vascular lesions with stents--report of individual cases] Lugmayr H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Feb;170(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute thromboembolic occlusion of the A. poplitea and of the trifurcation originating from a persistent primitive A. ischiadica] Zähringer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jul;171(1):79–81 **(Ger)**

[Cystic degeneration of the tunica adventitia of the popliteal artery] Lotina SI, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Jul–Aug; 126(7–8):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Percutaneous treatment of rare latrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the lower limbs. Bürger T, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;83(3):198–201

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Stager A, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Jul;28(1):61–70 (49 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Midvastus approach in total knee arthroplasty: a description and a cadaveric study determining the distance of the popliteal artery from the patellar margin of the incision. Cooper RE Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):505–8

INJURIES

Subintimal recanalisation of a popliteal occlusion following a perforation and coil embolisation. Tudor G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):363–5

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm following total knee arthroplasty. O'Connor JV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):830–2

Traumatic aneurysm of the inferior lateral geniculate artery after total knee replacement. Pai VS. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):633–4

[A new method to repair artery injuries in extremities by phleboplasty of branched vein graft] Liu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Balloon angioplasty induces heat shock protein 70 in human blood vessels. Kirby LB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 13(5):475–9

PATHOLOGY

Improved gadolinium-enhanced subtraction MR angiography of the femoropopliteal arteries: reintroduction of osseous anatomic landmarks. Rofsky NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1009–11

Cross-sectional imaging in a case of adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Ricci P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects of intermittent pneumatic compression on popliteal artery blood flow. Labropoulos N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1072–5

Voxel sensitivity function description of flow-induced signal loss in MR imaging: implications for black-blood MR angiography with turbo spin-echo sequences. Jara H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):575–90

Lower extremity volumetric arterial blood flow in normal subjects. Holland CK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Oct; 24(8):1079–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hill's sign: a non-invasive clue of the severity of chronic aortic regurgitation. Kishan CV, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Apr;95(11):501–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal images. Malignant transformation in familial osteochondromatosis? Bell RS. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):8

Comparison of angiography and intravascular ultrasound before and after balloon angioplasty of the femoropopliteal artery. van Lankeren W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):367–74

Spontaneous arterial thrombosis in children. Streif W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):110–2

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: arteriographic findings and thrombolytic therapy. Ring DH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):713–21

[Behcet's disease and iatrogenic arterial complications: importance of pre-operative noninvasive explorations] Saliou C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Jun;24(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of thrombosed popliteal artery by method of endovascular pulse spray thrombolysis in the process of multiple fractures of tibia] Maciejczak P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental detection of a popliteal pseudoaneurysm on bone scintigraphy. Scorza LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Apr; 24(4):277–8

SURGERY

The use of duplex ultrasound arterial mapping as an alternative to conventional arteriography for primary and secondary infrapopliteal bypasses. Ascher E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug;178(2):162–5

Iliac to popliteal artery bypass through the iliac wing: An alternative extracavitary route for management of complex groin injuries. Donayre CE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 13(2):209–15 (23 ref.)

Values and limitations of duplex ultrasonography as the sole imaging method of preoperative evaluation for popliteal and infrapopliteal bypasses. Mazzariol F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):1–10

Prosthetic reinforcement of varicose saphenous vein grafts for infrainguinal bypass. Soury P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):290–3

Percutaneous endoluminal stent and stent-graft placement for the treatment of femoropopliteal aneurysms: early experience. Müller-Hülsbeck S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;22(2):96–102

Infrainguinal reconstructions: influence of surgical experience on outcome [see comments] Luther M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):351–7. Comment in: Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Apr;7(3):386–8.

Surveillance of above-knee prosthetic femoropopliteal bypass. Aune S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 16(6):509–12

Prospective randomised trial of distal arteriovenous fistula as an adjunct to femoro-infrapopliteal PTFE bypass. Hamsho A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 17(3):197–201

Preoperative prediction of graft patency for infrapopliteal arterial bypass using pulse-generated runoff. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):429–33

The myth of the in situ graft: superiority in infrainguinal bypass surgery? Lawson JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):149–57

Campylobacter fetus infection of a previously excluded popliteal aneurysm. Lozano P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;18(1):86–8

Occluded mycotic popliteal aneurysm secondary to infective endocarditis. Mann CF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):169–70

The first ever radial artery as a conduit in femoro-popliteal bypass: a case report [see comments] Bedi HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):327–8. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1998 Jul–Aug;50(4):474–5.

The first ever radial artery as a femoro-popliteal bypass: a case report [letter; comment] Kapadia NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(4):474–5. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1998 May–Jun;50(3):327–8.

Prevalence of true vein graft aneurysms: implications for aneurysm pathogenesis. Loftus IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):403–8

Superficial femoral eversion endarterectomy combined with a vein segment as a composite artery-vein bypass graft for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Presti C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):413–21

Isolated femoropopliteal bypass graft for limb salvage after failed tibial reconstruction: a viable alternative to amputation. Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 29(3):409–12

Revascularization of the ischemic diabetic foot by popliteal-to-distal bypass. Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):7–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Popliteal aneurysms: current management and outcome. Locati P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 May; 47(5):145–55 **(Eng, Ita)**

Prosthetic above-knee femoropopliteal bypass. Illig KA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;12(1):38–45

Minimally invasive in situ bypass. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;79(3):645–52, x (07 ref.)

Utilization of the lateral circumflex femoral artery as a midway outflow for aorto-popliteal grafting: report of a case. Sugawara Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):967–70

Surgical management of critical limb ischaemia in the French West Indies. Deneuville M. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Sep; 47(3):94–7

[A new method to repair artery injuries in extremities by phleboplasty of branched vein graft] Liu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Segmental vasculitis. Report of a case involving the popliteal artery] Burchi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Mar; 47(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler-based diagnosis of restenosis after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial pressure index versus changes in absolute pressure values. Radak D, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Feb;50(2):111–22

Acute effects of intermittent pneumatic compression on popliteal artery blood flow. Labropoulos N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1072–5

Comparison of angiography and intravascular ultrasound before and after balloon angioplasty of the femoropopliteal artery. van Lankeren W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):367–74

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery--a case for intraoperative duplex scanning. Chen JW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;16(6):537–9

Plaque area increase and vascular remodeling contribute to lumen area change after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the femoropopliteal artery: an intravascular ultrasound study. van Lankeren W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):430–41

Can duplex scan arterial mapping replace contrast arteriography as the test of choice before infrainguinal revascularization? Wain RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 29(1):100–7; discussion 107–9

Ultrasonographic screening for arterial occlusive disease in the pelvis and lower extremities. Hirai T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;16(6):411–6

[Title picture] Aschwanden M. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Jun; 20(3):M49 **(Ger)**

[Collateral blood circulation in the occlusion of femoro-popliteal segment of the lower extremity arteries] Guch AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPLITEAL CYST

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglia of the posterior cruciate ligament. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(3):165–8 (8 ref.)

Tibial neuroma presenting as a Baker cyst. A case report. DeLuca PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun; 81(6):856–8 (10 ref.)

Popliteal cysts in children: prevalence, appearance and associated findings at MR imaging. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Aug;29(8):605–9

[Adventicial cyst of the popliteal artery] Michel C, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Feb;79(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of popliteal cysts in children. A sonographic study and review of the literature. Seil R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):73–5 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Oligoarthritis mediated by tumor-specific T lymphocytes in renal-cell carcinoma [letter] Schultz H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22;341(4):290–1

Is there a female predominance in popliteal cysts in long-term haemodialysis patients? [letter] Maruyama H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1900–1

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of popliteal cyst and associated intra-articular knee disorders in adults. Sansone V, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May;15(4):368–72

Ganglia of the posterior cruciate ligament. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(3):165–8 (8 ref.)

Nerve entrapment by a firmly wrapped Baker cyst. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1998 Sep; 41(3):172–4

[Baker's cyst (editorial)] Burger C. **Chirurg** 1999 May; 70(5):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Baker's cyst—current surgical status. Overview and personal results (see comments)] Burger C, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1224–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 1999 Feb;70(2):217. **(Ger)**

[Baker's cyst (letter; comment)] Köhnke J. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb; 70(2):217. Comment on: Chirurg 1998 Nov;69(11):1224–9. **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prevalence of popliteal cysts in children. A sonographic study and review of the literature. Seil R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):73–5 (20 ref.)

Superficial venous thrombosis presenting as a painful popliteal fossa mass in a child. Bardo DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(9):470–3

POPLITEAL VEIN

Popliteal vein aneurysm as a source of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Cairols MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):171–3 (10 ref.)

A soft popliteal mass and pulmonary embolism. Leu AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):270–2

Efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin administered intravenously or subcutaneously in comparison with intravenous unfractionated heparin in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Certoparin-Study Group. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Sep;17(3):135–45

Out-patient treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis. Mattiasson I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Sep;17(3):146–50

Popliteal venous aneurysm mimicking a soft tissue tumour. A case report. Tsolakis JA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Mar; 18(1):74–6

Popliteal venous aneurysm with pulmonary embolism. Debing E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct; 39(5):569–72

Aetiologies and prognosis of Chinese patients with deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities. Peng YY, et al. **QJM** 1998 Oct;91(10):681–6

Deep venous thrombosis: recent advances and optimal investigation with US. Fraser JD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):9–24 (118 ref.)

[Popliteal venous aneurysm. Apropos of a case (letter)] Chavanis N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(9):950–1 **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis in the front foot area during anticoagulation with phenprocoumon] Schmidt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 11;124(23):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Percutaneous treatment of rare latrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the lower limbs. Bürger T, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;83(3):198–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of popliteal vein thrombosis on subsequent ambulatory venous function measured by near-infrared spectroscopy. Hosoi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb; 177(2):111–6

Voxel sensitivity function description of flow-induced signal loss in MR imaging: implications for black-blood MR angiography with turbo spin-echo sequences. Jara H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):575–90

SURGERY

Complex aortofemoral prosthetic infections: the role of autogenous superficial femoropopliteal vein reconstruction. Gordon LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):615–20; discussion 620–1

Low-molecular-weight heparin (reviparin) reduces the incidence of femoropopliteal in-stent stenosis: preliminary results of an ongoing study. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):375–9

[The comprehensive treatment of varicosis of lower extremity with chronic ulcer of leg] Cheng X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[125 reinterventions for recurrent popliteal varicose veins after excision of the short saphenous vein. Anatomical and physiological hypotheses of the mechanism of recurrence] Creton D. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Feb;24(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal vein aneurysm] Mertens R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Venous morbidity after superficial femoral-popliteal vein harvest. Wells JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Feb;29(2):282–89; discussion 289–91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Superficial venous thrombosis presenting as a painful popliteal fossa mass in a child. Bardo DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(9):470–3

Sonographic incidence of deep venous thrombosis contralateral to hip or knee replacement surgery. LaRusso S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(9):461–3

Lower extremity deep venous thrombosis in cancer patients: correlation of presenting symptoms with venous sonographic findings. Loud PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Nov;17(11):693–6; quiz 697–8

Thrombosis of the muscular calf veins--reference to a syndrome which receives little attention. Krünes U, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Aug;27(3):172–5

[Popliteal venous aneurysms] Cormier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Feb;24(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POPPY see **PAPAVER**

POPULATION

Profiles of the former republics of the USSR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998;394:42–4

Primary care: beyond disciplines [editorial] Irby DM. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):596–7

Learning primary care in medical school: does specialty or geographic location of the teaching site make a difference? [see comments] Irigoyen MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May; 106(5):561–4. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 May;106(5):596–7.

Population structure of two black Venezuelan populations studied through their mating structure and other related variables. Castro de Guerra D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Mar–Apr;26(2):141–50

Population, ethics, and equity. Berlinguer G. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999;15 Suppl 1:111–22

A use of Monte Carlo integration for population pharmacokinetics with multivariate population distribution. Yafune A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Feb; 26(1):103–23

Social, behavioral, and demographic factors in emerging infections. Garrett L. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep; 75(3):492–500

POPULATION-BASED PLANNING see **COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
CONTRACEPTION
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Africa's population problems not limited to Africa [letter; comment] Baschetti R. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1241 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1690.

China attempts to soften its one-child policy [news] Bernman J. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):567

Family planning policies and programmes in eight low-income countries: a comparative policy analysis. Lee K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(7):949–59

Population and human reproduction: the Tunisian experience. Boukhis L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):330–2

METHODS

Barriers to uptake and use of modern methods of contraception in developing countries. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):287–94 (25 ref.)

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Population density and rehospitalization for the seriously and persistently mentally ill [letter] Husted JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):285

The effects of population density and malnutrition on the dynamics of whooping cough. Duncan CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Oct;121(2):325–34

Population density and childhood leukaemia: results of the EUROCLUS Study. Alexander FE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):439–44

Habitat use, population density and subgrouping pattern of the Yucatan spider monkey (Ateles geoffroyi yucatanensis) in Quintana Roo, Mexico. Gonzalez-Kirchner JP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):55–60

On the estimation of ancestral population sizes of modern humans. Yang Z. **Genet Res** 1997 Apr;69(2):111–6

Should we expect substitution rate to depend on population size? Cherry JL. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):911–9

Estimating the effective number of breeders from heterozygote excess in progeny. Luikart G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1211–6

A model for dengue disease with variable human population. Esteva L, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Mar;38(3):220–40

Some psychological correlates of population density in east Africa. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun; 139(3):392–3

Population density and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ross JA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14; 354(9178):532

Numerical schemes for size-structured population equations. Angulo O, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):169–88

How hunger keeps the population down [letter] [see comments] Bondi H. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):644. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):556.

Hypsographic demography: the distribution of human population by altitude. Cohen JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14009–14

Abortion affiliation, urban size, and geographic bias of responses to lost letters. Bridges FS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1107–12

Population density and perinatal mortality in Norway and Sweden 1975–1988. Daltveit AK, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):213–9

Demographic consequences of declining fertility [see comments] Bongaarts J. **Science** 1998 Oct 16; 282(5388):419–20. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1419.

Declining fertility [letter; comment] Mosher SW. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1419. Comment on: Science 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):419–20.

A new proposal to adjust Moran's I for population density. Assunção RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Aug 30;18(16):2147–62

Effects of spatial grouping on the functional response of predators. Cosner C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug; 56(1):65–75

Genetic variability in sensitivity to population density affects the dynamics of simple ecological models. Doebeli M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Feb;55(1):37–52

The effects of density dependence and immigration on local adaptation and niche evolution in a black-hole sink environment. Gomulkiewicz R, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):283–96

Some statistical improvements for estimating population size and mutation rate from segregating sites in DNA sequences. Klein EK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun;55(3):235–47

The effects of habitat fragmentation on persistence of source-sink metapopulations in systems with predators and prey or apparent competitors. Namba T, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):123–37

Spatial scaling in a benthic population model with density-dependent disturbance. Pascual M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):106–22

Genetic differentiation in populations with different classes of individuals. Rousset F. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun; 55(3):297–308

[Incidence of African trypanosomiasis and the density of settlements in the forests of Côte d'Ivoire: the possibility of predicting high risk areas for surveillance of disease reservoirs.] Laveissière C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Mar;4(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the population density and its significance in gene geography] Evsiukov AN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 May; 35(5):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

see related
GENETICS, POPULATION

Assessing the impact of disease vectors on animal populations. Canals M, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1998–99; 46(4):337–45 (29 ref.)

Hidden implications of clumps and masses. Grist EP. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(1):59–66

Biological affinities and adaptations of Bronze Age Bactrians:

IV. A craniometric investigation of Bactrian origins. Hemphill BE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Feb; 108(2):173–92
Who are "the homeless"? Reconsidering the stability and composition of the homeless population. Phelan JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1334–8 (36 ref.)
Anthropological cybernetic model of demographic structures in the Republic of Croatia. Jovanović V. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):99–109
Predicting the development of a homogeneous population in an industrialized country. Mäkelä E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):273–81
Maximum-likelihood estimation of migration rates and effective population numbers in two populations using a coalescent approach. Beerli P, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jun; 152(2):763–73
Prediction of genetic contributions and generation intervals in populations with overlapping generations under selection. Bijma P, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1197–210
Overdominant alleles in a population of variable size. Slatkin M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jun;152(2):775–81
Using maximum likelihood to estimate population size from temporal changes in allele frequencies. Williamson EG, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jun;152(2):755–61
Demographic issues in Medicare reform. McKusick D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jan–Feb;18(1):194–207
Indirect measures of gene flow and migration: FST not equal to 1/(4Nm + 1). Whitlock MC, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Feb; 82 (Pt 2):117–25
Factors affecting population variation in eastern Adriatic isolates (Croatia). Waddle DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Oct; 70(5):845–64
Current patterns and future trends in the population of the United States: implications for dentistry and the dental profession in the twenty-first century. Murdock SH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1998 Winter;65(4):29–35
Secular trend in age at menarche in China: a case study of two rural counties in Anhui Province. Graham MJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Apr;31(2):257–67
Nonlinear population dynamics: models, experiments and data. Cushing JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Sep 7;194(1):1–9
Pattern formation in a patch occupancy metapopulation model: a cellular automata approach. Keymer JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Sep 7;194(1):79–90
The changing elderly population and future health care needs. Mechanic D. **J Urban Health** 1999 Mar;76(1):24–38 (21 ref.)
Shrinking areas and mortality [letter] Smith GD, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1439–40
Proceedings of the Conference on Deterministic and Stochastic Modelling of Biological Interaction (DESTOBIO'97). Sofia, Bulgaria, August 28–31, 1997. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):1–376
On the numerical integration of non-local terms for age-structured population models. Abia LM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):147–67
A discrete model with density dependent fast migration. Bravo de la Parra R, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15; 157(1–2):91–109
A diffusive-convective model for the dynamics of population-toxicant interactions: some analytical and numerical results. Buonomo B, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):37–64
Behavioral choices based on patch selection: a model using aggregation methods. Chiorino G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):189–216
Test of mathematical assumptions behind the 'incidence function' estimation process of metapopulations' dynamic parameters. Gosselin F. **Math Biosci** 1999 Jun;159(1):21–32
Resistance of a food chain to invasion by a top predator. Kooi BW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):217–36
Consequences of population models for the dynamics of food chains. Kooi BW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1998 Nov; 153(2):99–124
Two models for competition between age classes. Kostova T, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):65–89
Global dynamics of a SEIR model with varying total population size. Li MY, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Sep; 160(2):191–213
Exponential growth in age-structured two-sex populations. Martcheva M. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):1–22
On the theory of partially inbreeding finite populations. VI. The survival probability of a two-locus allele combination when there is partial selfing. Pollak E, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Jul;159(2):97–112
Variables aggregation in a time discrete linear model. Sanz L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):111–46
Product solutions and asymptotic behaviour of sex-age-dependent populations with random mating and females' pregnancy. Skakauskas V. **Math Biosci** 1998 Oct; 153(1):13–40
Individual based modeling and parameter estimation for a Lotka-Volterra system. Waniewski J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):23–36
The burgeoning presbyopic population: an emerging 20th century phenomenon. Pointer JS. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1998 Jul;18(4):325–34
The transition to agricultural sustainability. Ruttan VW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5960–7 (66 ref.)
Host-driven population dynamics in an herbivorous insect. Ylioja T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14; 96(19):10735–40
Sex-biased dispersal in sperm whales: contrasting mitochondrial and nuclear genetic structure of global populations. Lyrholm T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 22;266(1417):347–54
Population dynamic interference among childhood diseases. Rohani P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 7;265(1410):2033–41
Dispersal, gene flow, and population structure. Bohonak AJ. **Q Rev Biol** 1999 Mar;74(1):21–45 (121 ref.)
Handling information in public health planning [editorial; comment] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):189–90. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):191–212. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):201–2.
International population movements and public health in the Mekong region: an overview of some issues concerning mapping [see comments] Stern A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):201–12. Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):189–90.
A more diversified America: state and local population changes, 1990–1997. Smith AS, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1998 Oct–Dec;79(4):26–37
A general theory of the sampling process with applications to the "veil line". Dewdney AK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):294–302
Population dynamics under parasitic sex ratio distortion. Hatcher MJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):11–28
Shaken not stirred: on permanence in ecological communities. Jansen VA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):195–201 (48 ref.)
Discrete event versus continuous approach to reproduction in structured population dynamics. Kooi BW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):91–105
Aggregation of individual trees and patches in forest succession models: capturing variability with height structured, random, spatial distributions. Lischke H, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):213–26
On the stabilizing role of stage structure in piscene consumer-resource interactions. McCann K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):227–42
The effects of habitat fragmentation on persistence of source-sink metapopulations in systems with predators and prey or apparent competitors. Namba T, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):123–37
Ontogenetic scaling of foraging rates and the dynamics of a size-structured consumer-resource model. Persson L, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):270–93
Effects of immigration on the dynamics of simple population models. Stone L, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Jun; 55(3):227–34
Baby Boomers likely to go out with a bang. Kennedy M. **WMJ** 1998 Dec;97(11):24–7 (0 ref.)
[Population dynamics of the additive polygenic system under truncation selection] Ratner VA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jun; 35(6):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population dynamics in Serbia—present status and problems at the end of the 20th century] Rašević M. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Commentary. Older drivers: growth industry for the future [news] Jolly BT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Apr;33(4):470
Threats to global health and survival: the growing crises of tropical infectious diseases—our "unfinished agenda". Guerrant RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):966–86
Africa's population problems not limited to Africa [letter; comment] Baschetti R. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1241 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1690.
Current status of reproductive behaviour in Africa. Bambra CS. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–20 (158 ref.)
An African solution? [letter; comment] King M. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1530. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):603.
The German Pflegeversicherung (long-term care insurance). Wahner-Roedler DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb; 74(2):196–200
David Pimentel on the ecology of increasing disease: population growth and environmental degradation. Willey D. **Med Confl Surviv** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):291–4
Fertile grounds for a lively debate [letter; comment] Warren SG. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):556. Comment on: Nature 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):644.
Population review of 1997: England and Wales [editorial] Guy P. **Popul Trends** 1998 Winter;(94):1–7
Declining survival probability threatens the North Atlantic right whale. Caswell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3308–13
Global and local implications of biotechnology and climate change for future food supplies. Evenson RE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5921–8
Plants and population: is there time? Fedoroff NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5903–7
From pre-hispanic to future conservation alternatives: lessons from Mexico. Gómez-Pompa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5982–6 (41 ref.)
The growth of demand will limit output growth for food over the next quarter century. Johnson DG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5915–20
The dynamics of mass migration. Massey DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5328–35
Ecological approaches and the development of "truly integrated" pest management. Thomas MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5944–51
Current status of and challenges for dementia in Japan. Otsuka T. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S300–2
Demographic consequences of declining fertility [see comments] Bongaarts J. **Science** 1998 Oct 16; 282(5388):419–20. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1419.
Declining fertility [letter; comment] Mosher SW. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1419. Comment on: Science 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):419–20.
Population and human reproduction: the Tunisian experience. Boukhis L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Oct;76(10):330–2
[Population health and development] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Feb;61(2):53–6 **(Ger)**
[Poverty, demographic growth, and birth control: a critique of Peter Singer s ethical perspective on the relationship between rich and poor] Romero DE. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul–Sep;14(3):531–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POPULATION SIZE see **POPULATION DENSITY**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Epstein-Barr virus distribution in Hodgkin's disease in an unselected Swedish population. Enblad G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(4):425–9
Cancer patient survival—patterns, comparisons, trends—a population-based Cancer Registry study in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(3):283–94
Utilization of Child Health Services during the first 18 months of life: aspects of health surveillance in Swedish preschool children based on information in health records. Hagelin E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Sep;87(9):996–1002
Classic Kaposi's sarcoma in Jews living in Israel, 1961–1989: a population-based incidence study. Iscovich J, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 22;12(15):2067–72
HIV risk behavioral surveillance: a methodology for monitoring behavioral trends. Mills S, et al. **AIDS** 1998;12 Suppl 2:S37–46
The impact of the 1993 AIDS case definition on the completeness and timeliness of AIDS surveillance. Schwarcz SK, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1109–14
Prevalence of unprotected sex among men with AIDS in Los Angeles County, California 1995–1997. Simon PA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 28;13(8):987–90
HIV testing for all pregnant women [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):701, 704
How generalizable are coronary risk prediction models? Comparison of Framingham and two national cohorts. Liao Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 May;137(5):837–45
Geocoding and linking data from population-based surveillance and the US Census to evaluate the impact of median household income on the epidemiology of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Chen FM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1212–8
Evaluation of the quality of an injury surveillance system. Macarthur C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar 15; 149(6):586–92
Re: "Population attributable risk of renal cell cancer in Minnesota" [letter; comment] Tavani A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):222. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Sep 1;148(5):424–30.
Capture-recapture models including covariate effects. Tilling K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 15;149(4):392–400
Syndrome X and mortality: a population-based study. Risk Factor and Life Expectancy Research Group. Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 15;148(10):958–66
Smoking and the occurrence of Alzheimer's disease: cross-sectional and longitudinal data in a population-based study. Wang HX, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1; 149(7):640–4
Racial differences in lens opacities: the Salisbury Eye Evaluation (SEE) project. West SK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 1;148(11):1033–9
Barrett's esophagus: a new look at surveillance based on emerging estimates of cancer risk. Provenzale D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2043–53
Prevalence and phenotype consequence of FRAXA and FRAXE alleles in a large, ethnically diverse, special education-needs population. Crawford DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):495–507
Prevention of occupational asthma including medical surveillance. Baur X, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Dec; 34(6):632–9
Toward a positive contribution to understanding cost-effectiveness issues in the surveillance and prevention of occupational disease [letter] Geidenberger CA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Apr;35(4):432–3
Isocyanate medical surveillance: respiratory referrals from a foam manufacturing plant over a five-year period. Kraw M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):87–91

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Latex sensitization: occupational versus general population prevalence rates. Liss GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb; 35(2):196–200

What is the most cost–effective way to identify silica problem worksites? [letter; comment] Rosenman KD. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Apr;35(4):434–5. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1998 Nov;34(5):484–92.

Outcomes of a postdischarge surveillance system for surgical site infections at a Midwestern regional referral center hospital. Fields CL. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr; 27(2):158–64

Selected global health care activities of the Hospital Infections Program, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Manangan LP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):270–4 (8 ref.)

Perinatal listeriosis: a population–based multicenter study in Barcelona, Spain (1990–1996). Nolla–Salas J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):461–7

Longitudinal decline in measured firefighter single–breath diffusing capacity of carbon monoxide values. A respiratory surveillance dilemma. Burgess JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):119–24

Lung function growth and ambient ozone: a three–year population study in school children [see comments] Frischer T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):390–6. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;160(2):387–9.

Peak flow variability in the SAPALDIA study and its validity in screening for asthma–related conditions. The SPALDIA Team. Künzli N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):427–34

Epidemiological surveillance of melioidosis in Singapore. Heng BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul; 27(4):478–84

Assessment of the feasibility of conducting population prevalence studies of chronic renal failure according to ethnic group: a survey of clinical biochemistry laboratories in Greater London and south east England. Hickman M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):94–8

Public health surveillance for hereditary hemochromatosis. Wetterhall SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1; 129(11):980–6 (58 ref.)

Susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae to 10 oral antimicrobial agents based on pharmacodynamic parameters: 1997 U.S. Surveillance study. Jacobs MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):1901–8

Surveillance of construction worker injuries: the utility of trade–specific analysis. Hunting KL, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jul;14(7):458–69

Clinical and economic effects of population–based Helicobacter pylori screening to prevent gastric cancer. Fendrick AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 25; 159(2):142–8

The carriage of Escherichia coli resistant to antibiotics in healthy populations in Shanghai. Zhang XL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Dec;11(4):314–20

Fracture risk after surgery for peptic ulcer disease: a population–based cohort study. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):61–7

Descriptive epidemiology of gastrointestinal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a population–based registry. Gurney KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1929–34

BRCA1 mutations and other sequence variants in a population–based sample of Australian women with breast cancer. Southey MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):34–9

Use of time–series analysis in infectious disease surveillance. Allard R. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(4):327–33

Paediatric burns in Iceland. Hospital admissions 1982–1995, a populations based study. Elisdóttir R, et al. **Burns** 1999 Mar;25(2):149–51

Impact of chloroquine resistance on malaria mortality. Trape JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Aug;321(8):689–97

Incidence of foodborne illnesses--FoodNet, 1997. **Can Common Dis Rep** 1999 Feb 1;25(3):21–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing pneumococcal disease: a Canadian consensus conference. 16–18 February 1998. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Feb 15;25(4):25–35 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Underuse of acetylsalicylic acid in individuals with myocardial infarction, ischemic heart disease or stroke: data from the 1995 population–based Nova Scotia Health Survey. Rojas–Fernandez CH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):291–6

The histologic phenotypes of breast carcinoma occurring before age 40 years in women with and without BRCA1 or BRCA2 germline mutations: a population–based study [see comments] Armes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1; 83(11):2335–45. Comment in: Cancer 1998 Dec 1;83(11):2251–4.

Patterns of cancer mortality among Native Americans [see comments] Cobb N, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1; 83(11):2377–83. Comment in: Cancer 1998 Dec 1;83(11):2247–50.

Influence of dietary factors on oral precancerous lesions in a population–based case–control study in Kerala, India. Gupta PC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1885–93

Increased incidence rates but no space–time clustering of childhood astrocytoma in Sweden, 1973–1992: a population–based study of pediatric brain tumors. Hjalmars U, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2077–90

The changing survival of patients with mycosis fungoides: a population–based assessment of trends in the United States [letter] Jones GW, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1; 86(1):191–3

Why is migraine so common? Edmeads J. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Aug;18 Suppl 22:2–4; discussion 4–7

Indirect costs of migraine in a managed care population. Fishman P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jan;19(1):50–7; discussion 1

Migraine awareness, treatment, and education in Poland. Szczudlik A. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Aug;18 Suppl 22:65; discussion 65–6

Validity of stroke diagnosis on hospital discharge records in Saskatchewan, Canada: implications for stroke surveillance. Liu L, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Jul–Aug; 9(4):224–30

Dioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations in blood of a general population from Tarragona, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(5):1123–33

European Surveillance of Infections in Cancer Patients--ESIC. Karthaus M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):237–41

Public health aspects of breast cancer gene testing in Canada [editorial; comment] Sutcliffe SB. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999; 20(1):1–2. Comment on: Chronic Dis Can 1999 ;20(1):3–13. Comment on: Chronic Dis Can 1999 ;20(1):14–20. Comment on: Chronic Dis Can 1999 ;20(1):21–5.

Studying populations and heart disease risk [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):598–9

Global control and Leishmania HIV co–infection. Desjeux P. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):317–25 (13 ref.)

Ten years of the SWORD project. Surveillance of Work–related and Occupational Respiratory Disease [see comments] Ross DJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jun;29(6):750–3 (23 ref.). Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Jun;29(6):725–8.

The epidemiological features of invasive mycotic infections in the San Francisco Bay area, 1992–1993: results of population–based laboratory active surveillance [see comments] Rees JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 27(5):1138–47. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Nov;27(5):1148–50.

Preventive medicine in people at high risk for chronic disease: the value of identifying and treating diabetes [editorial] Gerstein HC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1593–5; discussion 1595–6

The folly of population screening for type 2 diabetes [editorial] Marshall KG. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1592–3

Implementing a system of enhanced surveillance for measles in Victoria. The Enhanced Measles Surveillance Working Party. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Feb 18;23(2):51–4

Annual report of the Australian Gonococcal Surveillance Programme, 1998. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Jul 8; 23(7):193–7

Communicable Diseases Surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1998 Oct 29;22(11):255–60

Communicable Disease Surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Aug 5;23(8):223–32

Communicable Diseases Surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1998 Dec 24;22(13):298–304

Annual report of the National Influenza Surveillance Scheme, 1998. Halliday L, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Jul 8;23(7):185–92

The national measles surveillance strategy. The National Centre for Disease Control Measles Elimination Advisory Committee. Heath T, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Feb 18;23(2):41–50

Role of the Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit in monitoring communicable diseases of childhood. Williams K, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1998 Dec 24;22(13):283–7

Is food poisoning a clinical or a laboratory diagnosis? A survey of local authority practices in the south Thames region. Atkinson P, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Sep;1(3):161–4

Fifty years of influenza surveillance [editorial] Ellis J, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun;2(2):81–2

Underascertainment of infectious intestinal disease [editorial; comment] Handysides S. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun;2(2):78–9. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 1999 Jun;2(2):101–7. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 1999 Jun;2(2):108–13.

Escherichia coli O157 incident associated with a farm open to members of the public. Milne LM, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jan;2(1):22–6

Ascertainment of non–respiratory tuberculosis in five boroughs by comparison of multiple data sources. Mukerjee AK. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun;2(2):143–4

Active surveillance of sexual behaviour among homosexual men in London. Nardone A, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Sep;1(3):197–201

The global impact of HIV infection and disease. Nicoll A, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Jun;2(2):85–95 (54 ref.)

Cytogenetic effects of ethylene oxide, with an emphasis on population monitoring. Preston RJ. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 May;29(3):263–82 (68 ref.)

The scope for cardiovascular disease risk factor intervention among people with diabetes mellitus in England: a population–based analysis from the Health Surveys for England 1991–94. Colhoun HM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jan;16(1):35–40

Type 2 diabetes mellitus: association study of five candidate genes in an Indian population of Guadeloupe, genetic contribution of FABP2 polymorphism. Boullu–Sanchis S, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Jun;25(2):150–6

Efficacy and safety of acarbose in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: data from a 2–year surveillance study. Mertes G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Apr;40(1):63–70

The application of population pharmacokinetics to the drug development process. Jackson KA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Dec;24(12):1155–62 (56 ref.)

Can the military contribute to global surveillance and control of infectious diseases? [letter] D'Amelio R, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;4(4):704–5

Application of data mining to intensive care unit microbiologic data. Moser SA, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 May–Jun;5(3):454–7

Bacterial resistance to ciprofloxacin in Greece: results from the National Electronic Surveillance System. Greek Network for the Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 May–Jun; 5(3):471–6

A focus on farming health in Iowa [news] Barrett J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Mar;107(3):A142–3

Preparatory meeting of the PAHO/WHO Regional Advisory Committee on Health Statistics (CRAES). **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):14–6

Incidence and aetiology of heart failure; a population–based study [see comments] Cowie MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Mar;20(6):421–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Mar;20(6):398–9.

European surveillance of infections and risk factors in cancer patients. Buchheidt D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):161–3

Drug use in first pregnancy and lactation: a population–based survey among Danish women. The EUROMAP group. Olesen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):139–44

Improvement of surveillance programs for sexually transmitted infections and related conditions. Mårdh PA. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Sep;3(3):136–46 (26 ref.)

Limitations of current surveillance programs for sexually transmitted infections and allied conditions affecting reproductive health care. Mårdh PA. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Sep;3(3):147–54 (11 ref.)

Surveillance of hospital acquired infections: presentation of a computerised system. Cauët D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;15(2):149–53

Six years of sentinel surveillance of hepatitis B in general practice in France. Massari V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;14(8):765–7

A space–time criterion for early detection of epidemics of influenza–like–illness. Toubiana L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul;14(5):465–70

Local recurrence in patients with rectal cancer diagnosed between 1988 and 1992: a population–based study in the west Netherlands. Kapiteijn E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;24(6):528–35

Cancer screening in the elderly. van Dongen JA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):367–9 (15 ref.)

One–day general practice morbidity survey in Sri Lanka. de Silva N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):323–31

Estimation of health state and physical efficiency of children from rural area of Lubin–Glogow copper–basin and lead levels in blood serum. Preliminary results. Ignasiak Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1998;57(3):257–62

Exposure to N–nitroso compounds in a population of high liver cancer regions in Thailand: volatile nitrosamine (VNA) levels in Thai food. Mitacek EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Apr;37(4):297–305

Ten years' surveillance of viral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan. Saitoh–Inagawa W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;237(1):35–8

Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Garas G. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):580. Comment on: Gut 1998 May;42(5):711–4.

Laboratory and clinical markers of HIV infection in a national haemophilia cohort treated with recombinant factor VIII concentrate. The Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada. Teitel JM, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Sep;4(5):731–8

Regional differences in waiting time to pregnancy: pregnancy–based surveys from Denmark, France, Germany, Italy and Sweden. The European Infertility and Subfecundity Study Group. Juul S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1250–4

How many nosocomial infections are missed if identification is restricted to patients with either microbiology reports or antibiotic administration? Gastmeier P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;20(2):124–7

The continuing evolution of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Torvaldsen S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):133–5

The prevalence of antibiotic–resistant faecal Escherichia coli in healthy volunteers in Venezuela. van de Mortel HJ, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):292–7

Employee health monitoring data bases and their role in defining the safety of chemical products. Dougherty J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Sep;71 Suppl:S101–3

Syndromes and malformations associated with congenital heart disease in a population–based study. Grech V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 28;68(2):151–6

Diagnostic and surgical trends, and epidemiology of coarctation of the aorta in a population-based study. Grech V. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 28;68(2):197–202

Up-to-date studies of the Siberian population: international programs of the Institute of Internal Medicine. Alekseeva NV, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:714–6

Do experienced diagnosticians agree about the diagnosis of dementia from survey data? The effects of informants' reports and interviewers' vignettes. Kay DW, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;13(12):852–62

An update of the frequency and type of diagnostic x-ray examinations in Poland. Staniszewska MA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(2):127–34

HIV/AIDS in Bangladesh: a national surveillance. Islam M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jul;10(7):471–4

Capture-recapture analysis of ascertainment by active surveillance in the British Congenital Cataract Study. Rahi JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):236–9

Injury surveillance in a children's hospital--overcoming obstacles to data collection. Doraiswamy NV. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 May;16(3):189–93

A population-based survey on the use of artificial tanning devices in the Province of Québec, Canada. Rhainds M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Apr;40(4):572–6

Cutaneous melanoma: patient surveillance and tumor progression [see comments] Richert SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):571–7. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Mar;40(3):498–9.

Prognostic value of systemic blood pressure response during exercise in a community-based patient population with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Olivotto I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2044–51

Evaluation of vocabularies for electronic laboratory reporting to public health agencies. White MD, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):185–94

Resistance patterns of Haemophilus influenzae. Acar JF. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:44–50

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia surveillance in the treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS patients. Carton JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Jun;11(3):195–202

Basing empiric treatment choices for respiratory tract infection on the results of the Alexander Project. Garau J. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:51–5

Chairman's introduction--the importance of good quality surveillance data today. Grüneberg RN. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:22–5

Assessing the quality of the Alexander Project. Jacobs MR. **J Chemother** 1999 Feb;11 Suppl 1:26–34

Changing patterns of coronary heart disease in the hunter region of New South Wales, Australia. Dobson AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):761–71

Misclassification and under-reporting of acute myocardial infarction by elderly persons: implications for community-based observational studies and clinical trials. O'Donnell CJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug; 52(8):745–51

Routine radiologic surveillance for obstruction is not required in asymptomatic patients after ureteroscopy. Karod JW, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):433–6

Clostridium difficile: an update on its epidemiology and role in hospital outbreaks in England and Wales. Djuretic T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Mar;41(3):213–8

All Wales surveillance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): the first year's results. Morgan M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Mar;41(3):173–9

National prevalence survey on hospital infections in Norway. Scheel O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Apr;41(4):331–5

No increase in fracture incidence in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis in Malmö during 1970–74. A 20-year population-based follow-up. Hallengren B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Aug;246(2):139–44

Surveillance data take on a new statistical dimension [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 19;91(10):832] Moulton G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):671–3

Chronically depressed mood and cancer risk in older persons [see comments] Penninx BW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1888–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1856–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1080–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):804.

Maternal mortality in the developing world: many unanswered questions. Rizvi JH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):149–51 (24 ref.)

Occupational noise-induced hearing loss surveillance in Michigan. Reilly MJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug;40(8):667–74

Prader-Willi syndrome: a new study of the Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit [letter] Smith A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug;34(4):398–9

Incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (0–14 years) in the Abruzzo Region, Italy, 1990–1995: results from a population-based register. Altobelli E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):555–62

Robust optimal design for the estimation of hyperparameters in population pharmacokinetics. Tod M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Dec;26(6):689–716

Reciprocity in basic social exchange and health: can we reconcile person-based with population-based psychosomatic research? [editorial] Siegrist J. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Aug;45(2):99–105

Developing surveillance for HIV transmission and risk behaviours among high-risk groups in a central London health district. Nardone A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun;21(2):208–14

Population-based analysis of 10,766 hospitalizations for mandibular fractures in California, 1991 to 1993. Azevedo AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Dec;45(6):1084–7

Summary of the discussion: what have we learned about population-based investigations? [comment] Hedges JR. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S67–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S59–66.

Population-based research assessing the effectiveness of trauma systems [see comments] Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S59–66 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S67–8.

Overview: surveillance and sentinel systems. Marr JS. **J Urban Health** 1998 Sep;75(3):514–5

Women, chronic disease, and the behavioral risk factor surveillance system. Mack KA. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):949–54

The pregnancy risk assessment monitoring system (PRAMS). Rogers MM, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep;7(7):799–801

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of infant sleeping position--selected states, 1996. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1899–900

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Incidence of foodborne illnesses--FoodNet, 1997. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1651–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward eliminating Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children--United States, 1987–1997. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):409–10

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Osteoporosis among estrogen-deficient women--United States, 1988–1994. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):224–6

Postmarketing surveillance and adverse drug reactions: current perspectives and future needs [see comments] Brewer T, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):824–9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):841–4.

Public health surveillance for firearm injuries [letter] Hayes R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):429–30

Prospective multicentre hospital surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae disease in India. Invasive Bacterial Infection Surveillance (IBIS) Group, International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1216–21. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1201–2.

Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance [letter; comment] MacGowan AP, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1783 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):657–8.

War in Tajikistan and re-emergence of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Pitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17; 352(9136):1279

Reducing indigenous mortality in Australia: lessons from other countries [see comments] Ring IT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):528–9, 532–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 15;170(4):190–1.

The prevalence of hepatitis C in patients admitted with acute hepatitis to Fairfield Infectious Diseases Hospital, 1971–1975. Thomson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5; 169(7):360–3

The North Carolina High School Athletic Injury Study: design and methodology. Weaver NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan;31(1):176–82

Antimalarial drug resistance: surveillance and molecular methods for national malaria control programmes. D'Alessandro U. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep-Oct; 93(5):627–30

European Influenza Surveillance Scheme on the Internet. Snacken R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1998 Sep;37(3):266–70

Childhood cancer incidence and trends in Minnesota, 1988–1994. Swensen AR, et al. **Minn Med** 1998 Dec; 81(12):27–32

Incidence of foodborne illnesses: preliminary data from the Foodborne Diseases Active Surveillance Network (FoodNet)--United States, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 12;48(9):189–94

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Afghanistan, 1994–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Sep 24; 48(37):825–8

Assessment of infant sleeping position--selected states, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 23;47(41):873–7

Adult Blood Lead Epidemiology and Surveillance--United States, first quarter 1998, and Annual 1994–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 30;47(42):907–11

Osteoporosis among estrogen-deficient women--United States, 1988–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 20;47(45):969–73

Laboratory-based surveillance for rotavirus--United States, July 1997–June 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 20;47(45):978–80

Prevalence of overweight among third- and sixth-grade children--New York City, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 20;47(45):980–4

Progress toward eliminating Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among infants and children--United States, 1987–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 27; 47(46):993–8

Adult Blood Lead Epidemiology and Surveillance--United States, second and third quarters, 1998, and annual 1994–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Mar 19; 48(10):213–6, 223

Prevalence of selected maternal and infant characteristics, Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 1997. Colley Gilbert BJ, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Sep 24; 48(5):1–37

Surveillance of work-related asthma in selected U.S. states using surveillance guidelines for state health departments--California, Massachusetts, Michigan, and New Jersey, 1993–1995. Jajosky RA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Jun 25; 48(3):1–20

Haemodialysis vascular access and fistula surveillance methods in The Netherlands. Ezzahiri R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2110–5

No genetic association between polymorphisms in the Tau gene and Alzheimer's disease in clinic or population based samples. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14; 266(3):193–6

Blindness incidence in Germany. A population-based study from Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Krumpaszky HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(3):176–82

The rationale for population-based surveillance for Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Levine OS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9 Suppl):S195–8

Geographic variations in suicide mortality, 1982–96. Bunting J, et al. **Popul Trends** 1998 Autumn;(93):7–18

Assessment of the general health profile trends in the male population of Tallinn, Estonia. Volozh O, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Sep;112(5):303–8

Better surveillance and more awareness needed to deal with rise in antibiotic resistance [news] **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep-Oct;113(5):586

Cross-matching TB and AIDS registries: TB patients with HIV co-infection, United States, 1993–1994. Moore M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 May-Jun;114(3):269–77

Population dose near the Semipalatinsk test site. Hille R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Oct;37(3):143–9

Rapid surveys for program evaluation: design and implementation of an experiment in Ecuador. Macintyre K, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Sep;6(3):192–201

HIV surveillance in South Africa [letter; comment] Ash G. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;89(4):357–9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1998 Oct;88(10):1316–20.

Enhanced surveillance for pesticide poisoning in the Western Cape--an elusive target. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1105–9

Stroke in rural South Africa--contributing to the little known about a big problem. Kahn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):63–5

National HIV surveillance in South Africa--1993–1995 [see comments] Küstner HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct; 88(10):1316–20. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1999 Apr;89(4):357–9.

Benign intrathoracic tumours. A population survey in northern Finland. Mäkitaro R, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):153–5

HIV surveillance: a dynamic, not static, process to assure accurate local data. Griffin RG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 May;26(5):291–5

Factors influencing malaria endemicity in Yunnan Province, PR China (analysis of spatial pattern by GIS). Geographical Information System [see comments] Hu H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):191–200. Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):189–90.

Handling information in public health planning [editorial; comment] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):189–90. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):191–212. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):201–2.

International population movements and public health in the Mekong region: an overview of some issues concerning mapping [see comments] Stern A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):201–12. Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Jun;29(2):189–90.

Low back pain and lifestyle. Part II--Obesity. Information from a population-based sample of 29,424 twin subjects. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 15;24(8):779–83; discussion 783–4

An approximate CUSUM procedure for surveillance of health events. Rossi G, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Aug 30; 18(16):2111–22

Excess stroke among hypertensive men and women attributable to undertreatment of hypertension. Klungel OH, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jul;30(7):1312–8

Population pharmacokinetics of aminoglycoside antibiotics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Campbell D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Jun;21(3):281–8

Prediction of valproate serum concentrations in adult psychiatric patients using Bayesian model estimations with NPEM2 population pharmacokinetic parameters. Puentes E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Jun;21(3):351–4

Detection of disabilities by schoolchildren: a pilot study in rural Pakistan. Saeed K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul; 29(3):151–5

Rapid risk household screening by neonatal arm circumference: results from a cohort study in rural Burkina Faso. Benzler J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1998 Dec; 3(12):962–74

CHILD profile: an immunization registry and more--a new

approach to tracking and surveillance. Children's Health, Immunization, Linkages and Development. Baker BJ. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):v–vi

Federal surveillance of veterinary drugs and chemical residues (with recent data). Paige JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Mar;15(1):45–61, viii (6 ref.)

GB virus type C viremia and envelope antibodies among population subsets in The Netherlands. Jongerius J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;76(2):81–4

Health in Europe 1997. Report on the third evaluation of progress towards health for all in the European Region of WHO (1996–1997). **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1998; 83:i–vii, 1–90

Progress towards polio eradication, South-East Asia, 1997–1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Mar 26;74(12):90–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis surveillance, WHO European Region, 1995–1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 6;73(45):347–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Disease surveillance—WHO's role. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Oct 23;73(43):333–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiological surveillance for the spread of HIV infection. Foreword [editorial] Piot P. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 **(Eng, Rus)**

[Annual chest X-ray in patients after treatment for laryngeal or oral cancer: only a limited number of second primary lung cancers detected] Buwalda J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 17;143(29):1517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surveillance of communicable diseases in Europe; more than just a means of communication among national institutes (comment)] Verbrugh HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2388–90 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2418–23. **(Dut)**

[Descriptive study of digestive functional symptoms in the French general population] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Oct;22(10):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of multiresistant bacteria: justification, role of the laboratory, indicators, and recent French data] Marty L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;46(4):217–26 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergence of dengue hemorrhagic fever in French Antilles. 3 initial fatal cases in Guadeloupe] Strobel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 19;27(27):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community health reporting exemplified by the city of Nürnberg] Gürtler C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Jul; 60(7):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an epidemiologically based health reporting system] Wildner M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug;60 Suppl 1:S11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional disorders. Stable mental health and chronic illnesses over a 10-year course in the general population] Lieberz K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer: prevention and screening] Tariciotti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1998 Oct–Dec;13(4):217–26 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of occupational pathology: a program of the Piedmont region (PRiOR). The PRiOR Protection Group] Mirabelli D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Oct–Dec;22(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological monitoring of psychological, neurological and sensory handicaps in the 0–24-year-old Abruzzo population (Italy). Preliminary results] Madonna R, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1998 Sep–Dec;7(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The toxicology and prevention of the risks of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. III. The effects: epidemiological evidence, early effects. Individual hypersusceptibility. Health surveillance] Porru S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct–Dec;19(4):152–63 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in cholesterol levels in the adult population of São José do Rio Preto] Nicolau JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Nov;71(5):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surveillance of endemic diseases in urban areas: the interface between census tract maps and morbidity data] Ximenes RA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of trachoma in a school in a city of southeast Brazil] Medina NH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The rationale for priority trends in reducing the regional expenditure risks in the social hygiene monitoring system] Lebedeva TM. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The scientific and practical activities of the Center for State Epidemiological Health Surveillance in Shchelkovo District, Moscow Province] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The state computerized information system for monitoring the epidemic process in Ukraine. The monitoring technology] Bogatyreva RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May;(3):3–12 **(Rus)**

[Trends in female reproductive health and health of newborns in an industrial city] Iaroslavtsev AS. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in population health status according to data of sociological research] Khoziainov IuA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 May–Jun;(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory support of the State Sanitary and Epidemiologic Service under the new socioeconomic conditions] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of information on the activities of the State Sanitary-Epidemiologic Service] Kutstenko GI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The training of medical service specialists of the Federal Border Guards Service of Russia who conduct epidemiological health surveillance] Rakhmanov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May;320(5):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Primary care population screening for growth] de la Puente ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 15;23(6):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiological surveillance of acute poisoning in 1997 (a study of 1140 cases from the area south of the Madrid Community)] Caballero Vallés PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National Workshop on Health Surveillance, 25 October 1994. The opening words of Dr. Abelardo Ramirez Márquez (editorial)] Ramirez Márquez A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):7–10 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Poison center data accuracy: a comparison of rural hospital chart data with the TESS database. Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Hoyt BT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):851–5

Colorectal cancer: risk factors and recommendations for early detection [see comments] Read TE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):3083–92 (46 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jun;59(11):2979–80.

Alcohol intake assessment: the sober facts. Feunckes GI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 1;150(1):105–12 (41 ref.)

Bias in the standardized mortality ratio when using general population rates to estimate expected number of deaths. Jones ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 15; 148(10):1012–7

Comparison of methods for classifying Hispanic ethnicity in a population-based cancer registry. Stewart SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun 1;149(11):1063–71

Use of national data systems for firearm-related injury surveillance. Annest JL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct; 15(3 Suppl):17–30 (31 ref.)

Oklahoma Firearm-Related Injury Surveillance. Archer PJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):83–91

Massachusetts Weapon-Related Injury Surveillance System. Barber CW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):57–66

The Wisconsin Firearm-Related Injury Surveillance System. Fox J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):101–8

Why firearm injury surveillance? Frattaroli S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):2–5 (17 ref.)

Firearm-related injury surveillance in Colorado. Hedegaard H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):38–45

Firearm injury surveillance at the local level from data to action. Kellermann AL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct; 15(3 Suppl):109–12 (25 ref.)

Firearm-related injury surveillance in California. Kim AN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):31–7

Prospects and challenges in implementing firearm-related injury surveillance in the United States. Not a flash in the pan. Koo D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):120–4 (36 ref.)

Washington State Gunshot-Wound Surveillance System. LeMier M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):92–100

Firearm-related injury surveillance. An overview of progress and the challenges ahead. Mercy JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):6–16 (41 ref.)

Surveillance the key to firearm injury prevention. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):1

Recommended data elements for firearm-related injury surveillance. Saltzman LE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct; 15(3 Suppl):113–9

Missouri Firearm-Related Injury Surveillance System. Van Tuinen M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):67–74

Fatal firearm-related injury surveillance in Maryland. Wiersema B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):46–56 (4 ref.)

A weapon-related injury surveillance system in New York City. Wilt SA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):75–82

Disease mapping and public health decision-making: report of a WHO meeting [letter] Bertollini R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):780

Birth defects surveillance: assessing the "gold standard". Honein MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 89(8):1238–40

Social capital and self-rated health: a contextual analysis. Kawachi I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 89(8):1187–93

Geographic information systems [letter; comment] Khan OA. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1125. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Sep;88(9):1406–7.

Individual causal models and population system models in epidemiology. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1170–4

A world behaving badly: the global challenge for behavioral surveillance [editorial] McQueen DV. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1312–4 (26 ref.)

A deviation bar chart for detecting dengue outbreaks in Puerto Rico. Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):374–8

Surveillance and prevention of hepatitis B virus transmission [comment] Smith N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan; 89(1):11–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Jan;89(1):14–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Jan;89(1):19–24.

Name-based reporting of HIV infection [letter] Wortley PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1271–3

Alcohol-related injuries: Do we really need more proof? [editorial; comment] Hargarten SW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;33(6):699–701 (9 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jun;33(6):659–68.

A controlled trial of parent initiated and conventional preschool health surveillance using personal child health records. Dearlove J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun; 80(6):507–10

Injury surveillance in an accident and emergency department: a year in the life of CHIRPP. Morrison A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun;80(6):533–6

Health effects of environmental contaminant exposure: an intrafile comparison of the Trichloroethylene Subregistry. Burg JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Aug; 54(4):231–41

Suicide and undetermined violent deaths in Malaysia, 1966–1990: evidence for the misclassification of suicide statistics. Maniam T. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1995; 8(3):181–5

HIV/AIDS surveillance system and reported cases of human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Japan (1983–1993). Miyazaki M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1995;8(3):162–6

Evaluating Tackling Rugby Injury: the pilot phase for monitoring injury. Simpson JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):86–8

Evaluation of CHROMagar orientation medium for the identification of surveillance cultures: a novel method. Rigby JL, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1998 Dec;55(4):238–41

Rapid assessment methodology: its origins, development and use by the United Nations International Drug Control Programme [editorial] **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):1–10 (40 ref.)

Rapid assessment of drug consumption at Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia. Caris L, et al. **Bull Narc** 1996; 48(1–2):99–119

Drug abuse in Nepal: a rapid assessment study. Chatterjee A, et al. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):11–33

Rapid assessment of drug abuse in Kenya. Mwenesi HA. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):65–78

Estimating the extent of the heroin problem in Slovenia: application of the key informant approach and the nomination technique where there are no other reliable sources of information. Nolimal D. **Bull Narc** 1996; 48(1–2):121–34

Rapid assessment of the drug-injecting situation at Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam. Power R. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):35–52

Rapid assessment of drug abuse in Ethiopia. Selassie SG, et al. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):53–63

The drug-use situation in the Czech Republic. Tyrlik M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):89–98

Rapid assessment of drug abuse in Cameroon. Wansi E, et al. **Bull Narc** 1996;48(1–2):79–88

WHO Global Oral Data Bank, 1986–96: an overview of oral health surveys at 12 years of age. Nithila A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(3):237–44

An electronic network for the surveillance of antimicrobial resistance in bacterial nosocomial isolates in Greece. The Greek Network for the Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(7):595–601

Disease surveillance—WHO's role. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1998 Dec 15;24(24):198–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Respiratory virus surveillance. FluWatch Project. Buck P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Feb 15;25(4):35–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Laboratory aspects of the measles elimination program in Canada. Tipples G. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Mar 1; 25(5):45–7

Non-nominal HIV surveillance: preserving privacy while tracking an epidemic. Patrick DM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 May–Jun;90(3):164–7

How reliable are selected scales from population-based health surveys? An analysis among seniors. Raina P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;90(1):60–4

Health surveillance: changing needs, constant function [editorial] Wigle D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 May–Jun;90(3):149–51, 155, 180 passim **(Eng, Fre)**

A method for identifying abrupt changes in U.S. cancer mortality trends. Chu KC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1; 86(1):157–69

Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation—Oregon. Moore JM, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2770–2

Perspectives on epidemiologic surveillance in the 21st century [see comments] Choi BC. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998; 19(4):145–51 (36 ref.). Comment in: Chronic Dis Can 1998

;19(4):143–4.
The Canadian Agricultural Injury Surveillance Program: a new injury control initiative. Hartling L, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(3):108–11
Guest editorial: health surveillance in Canada [editorial; comment] Mowat D. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(4):143–4. Comment on: Chronic Dis Can 1998 ;19(4):145–51.
Surveillance of drug overdose deaths using medical examiner data. Poulin C, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(4):177–82
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Jan 21;23(1):28–37
Australia's notifiable diseases status, 1997. Annual report of the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. O'Brien E, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Jan 21;23(1):1–27
Enhanced surveillance of tuberculosis in England and Wales: circling the wagons? [editorial] Van Buynder P. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1998 Dec;1(4):219–20
Enhanced surveillance for heterosexually acquired syphilis in London and the former north east Thames region. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Jul 30;9(31):269
Confidential study of meningococcal disease in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1998 Oct 23;8(43):377
Surveillance of overwhelming post-splenectomy infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1998 Aug 14;8(33): , 292
Results of a population-based questionnaire on the symptoms and lifestyles associated with dry eye. Shimmura S, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul;18(4):408–11
Drinking patterns and problems, drug use and health services utilization: a comparison of two regions in the US general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1;53(3):231–7
Cancer and occupation in women: identifying associations using routinely collected national data. Carpenter L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 May;107 Suppl 2:299–303 (12 ref.)
Occupational cancer research in the Nordic countries. Kjaerheim K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 May;107 Suppl 2:233–8 (113 ref.)
A comparison of costs of universal versus targeted lead screening for young children. Rolnick SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jan;80(1):84–91
Norms and standards in epidemiology: guidelines for epidemiological surveillance. PAHO Communicable Diseases Program. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Jun;20(2):11–3
Assessing the sensitivity of STD surveillance in the Netherlands: an application of the capture--recapture method. Reintjes R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Feb; 122(1):97–102
Automated outbreak detection: a quantitative retrospective analysis. Stern L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Feb; 122(1):103–10
Methods for estimating HIV prevalence: A comparison of extrapolation from surveys on infection rate and risk behaviour with back-calculation for the Netherlands. Houweling H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;14(7):645–52
Malariometry in district Ratnagiri during 1988–1993. Jotkar R, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1997 Apr–Jun;41(2):36–42
India's polio eradication efforts at cross roads [comment] Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1136–41. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Apr;35(4):307–10.
Sensitivity of poliomyelitis surveillance in India. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Apr;35(4):311–5
Importance of the surveillance method: national prevalence studies on nosocomial infections and the limits of comparison. Gastmeier P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;19(9):661–7
Experience with two validation methods in a prevalence survey on nosocomial infections. Gastmeier P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;19(9):668–73
Simplified surveillance for nosocomial bloodstream infections. Yokoe DS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;19(9):657–60
Reconstruction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) sub-epidemics in Italian regions. Barcherini S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):122–9
Estimation of injecting drug users in the City of Edinburgh, Scotland, and number infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Davies AG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):117–21
Case-case comparisons to study causation of common infectious diseases. McCarthy N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;28(4):764–8 (24 ref.)
The effect of recall on estimation of incidence rates for injury in Ghana. Mock C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug; 28(4):750–5
Surveillance and occupational health. Fine LJ. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;5(1):26–9 (19 ref.)
An evaluation of the incidence of work-related asthma in the United States. Henneberger PK, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–8
Occupational illnesses within two national data sets. Leigh JP, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Apr–Jun; 4(2):99–113
Surveillance and epidemiology of occupational pesticide poisonings on banana plantations in Costa Rica. Vergara AE, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Jul–Sep; 4(3):199–201
Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Sardinia: a comparison of two data-gathering methods. Ginesu F, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):409–13
Non-influenza respiratory viruses may overlap and obscure influenza activity. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep;47(9):1087–93
Validity of a self-reported history of doctor-diagnosed angina. Lampe FC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jan; 52(1):73–81
A research registry: uses, development, and accuracy. Roos LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;52(1):39–47
Body lice as tools for diagnosis and surveillance of reemerging diseases. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):596–9
Long-term disease surveillance in Bandundu region, Democratic Republic of the Congo: a model for early detection and prevention of Ebola hemorrhagic fever. Lloyd ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S274–80
The rate and risk of heat-related illness in hospital emergency departments during the 1995 Chicago heat disaster. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Feb;23(1):41–56
Surveillance of occupational diseases in the United States. A survey of activities and determinants of success. Henderson AK, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug; 40(8):714–9
Surveillance of non-fatal workplace assault injuries, using police and employers' reports. Peek-Asa C, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug;40(8):707–13
Ethnic groups and our healthier nation: whither the information base? Aspinall PJ. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun;21(2):125–32
Options for future military health surveillance systems. Bricknell MC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Jun;145(2):80–3
Testing an instrument to screen for fibromyalgia syndrome in general population studies: the London Fibromyalgia Epidemiology Study Screening Questionnaire. White KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):880–4
Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance--United States, 1997. State and Local YRBSS Coordinators. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Nov;68(9):355–69
Polio surveillance in Lao PDR: a two-year experience of active case search, 1994–96. Kuroiwa C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):185–90
Disease surveillance at district level: a model for developing countries [see comments] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):58–61. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1153–4.
Disease surveillance at district level [letter; comment] Lamden K. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1153–4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):58–61.
Population-based study of risk of breast cancer in carriers of BRCA2 mutation [see comments] Thorlacius S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1337–9. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1325–6.
Development and evaluation of regional health database systems. Ogushi Y, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:1297–300
Surveillance using molecular tools: examples from Brazil. Vicente AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Sep–Oct; 93(5):703–4
Morbidity surveillance among Dutch troops during a peace support operation in Cambodia. Buma AH, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):107–11
Reporting race and ethnicity data--National Electronic Telecommunications System for Surveillance, 1994–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Apr 23; 48(15):305–12
Chromosome breakage at sites of oncogenes in a population accidentally exposed to radioactive chemical pollution. Ilyinskikh NN, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Jan;14(1):83–6
Firearm-related injury surveillance. Langley J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):285
Medical surveillance of animal handlers. McMurry FG, et al. **Occup Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;14(2):317–36 (78 ref.)
Health impact assessments of malaria and Ross River virus infection in the Southern Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea. Hii J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar; 40(1):14–25
Health registers as a feasible means of measuring health status in childhood--a 7-year follow-up of the 1987 Finnish birth cohort. Gissler M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12(4):437–55
Drug-related mortality: methods and trends. Christophersen O, et al. **Popul Trends** 1998 Autumn;(93):29–37
1996-based population projections by legal marital status for England and Wales. Shaw C. **Popul Trends** 1999 Spring; (95):23–32
New estimates and projections of the population cohabiting in England and Wales. Shaw C, et al. **Popul Trends** 1999 Spring;(95):7–17
Electronic surveillance of disease states: a preliminary study in electronic detection of respiratory diseases in a primary care setting. Hung J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:688–92
Assessing the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy. Carriquiry AL. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1):23–33
Deficiencies in current childhood immunization indicators [see comments] Bolton P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;113(6):527–32. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1999 Jan–Feb;114(1):3–4.
Surveillance of injuries [comment] Halperin W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):424–6. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):427–39.
Development of a surveillance program for occupational pesticide poisoning: lessons learned and future directions. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 May–Jun; 114(3):242–8
HIV surveillance in South Africa [letter] Colvin M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;88(9):1046
Validity and reliability of self-reported retrospectively collected data on sick leave related to musculoskeletal diseases. Fredriksson K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Oct;24(5):425–31
Addressing birth in Gaza: using qualitative methods to improve vital registration. Lewando-Hundt G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):833–43
Reporting delay and corrected incidence of multiple sclerosis. Esbjerg S, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jul 15;18(13):1691–706
Capture-recapture analysis of batterer reassaults: an epidemiological innovation for batterer program evaluation. Gondolf EW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Summer; 14(2):191–202
Report of the Second Workshop on Age Adjustment. Anderson RN, et al. **Vital Health Stat 4** 1998 Dec; (30):I–VI, 1–37
Dracunculiasis surveillance. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Nov 6;73(45):345–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
RABNET–strengthening international surveillance of human and animal rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1998 Aug 14; 73(33):254–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Control and surveillance of African trypanosomiasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1998;881:I–VI, 1–114 (8 ref.)
[The influenza season 1997/'98 and the vaccine composition for 1998/'99] Claas EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
['Public health status and perspectives' 1997. IV. Health status and life expectancy weighted] Kramers PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 30;142(22):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Surveillance of communicable diseases in the European Union (see comments)] Sprenger MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2418–23 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 31;142(44):2388–90. **(Dut)**
[More information on infectious diseases provided by a national information system] Sprenger MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 22;142(34):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The potentials and prospects for the use of computer systems for the surveillance of hospital bacterial infections] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar–Apr; (2):104–7 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCELAIN-METAL ALLOYS see **METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS**

PORCINE CIRCOVIRUS see **CIRCOVIRUS**

PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

PORCINE EPIDEMIC ABORTION AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME see **PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME**

PORCINE GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

PORCINE HEMAGGLUTINATING ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS**

PORCINE INFLUENZA A VIRUS see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, PORCINE**

PORCINE INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, PORCINE**

PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME

[PRRS: the current situation] Hulsen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jan 15;124(2):52–5 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic implications of concurrent inoculation with attenuated and virulent strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):119–22
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by use of a nested-set reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Umthun AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):802–6
Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction using different regions of the viral genome. Guarino H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):27–33
The reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction for the diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome: comparison with virus isolation and serology. Spagnuolo-Weaver M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 62(3):207–15

PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A quantitative assessment of the validity of animal-health surveys using stochastic modelling. Audigé L, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Feb 15;38(4):259–76

ETIOLOGY

[Boar semen--a possible risk factor in infection occurrence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome] Teuffert J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Sep; 105(9):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for divergence of restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns following in vivo replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Wesley RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;60(4):463–7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro interferon (IFN) studies with the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). Buddaert W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:461–7

Evaluation of protective immunity in gilts inoculated with the NADC-8 isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) and challenge-exposed with an antigenically distinct PRRSV isolate. Lager KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug; 60(8):1022–7

Seroneutralization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus correlates with antibody response to the GP5 major envelope glycoprotein. Gonin P, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):20–6

Experimental infection of maternally immune pigs with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Dec; 60(12):1285–91

METABOLISM

Differential production of proinflammatory cytokines in the pig lung during different respiratory virus infections: correlations with pathogenicity. Van Reeth K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug;67(1):47–52

Effects of low (modified-live virus vaccine) and high (VR-2385)-virulence strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus on pulmonary clearance of copper particles in pigs. Thanawongnuwech R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Sep;35(5):398–406

PATHOLOGY

Arterivirus PRRSV. Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of respiratory disease. Beyer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:593–9

Pathological, immunohistochemical, and in-situ hybridization studies of natural cases of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in pigs. Rosell C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jan;120(1):59–78

"The clinical scope of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection has expanded since 1987": an alternative perspective [letter] Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 May;36(3):262–5

Apoptosis induced in vivo during acute infection by porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Sur JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Nov;35(6):506–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection on the clearance of Haemophilus parasuis by porcine alveolar macrophages. Solano GI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):251–6

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus-induced pneumonia. Thacker EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):620–7

Influence of pig age on virus titer and bactericidal activity of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)-infected pulmonary intravascular macrophages (PIMs). Thanawongnuwech R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct;63(2–4):177–87

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in neonatal pigs characterised by marked neurovirulence. Rossow KD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 17; 144(16):444–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

European serotype PRRSV vaccine protects against European serotype challenge whereas an American serotype vaccine does not. van Woensel PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:713–8

Evaluation of protective immunity in gilts inoculated with the NADC-8 isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) and challenge-exposed with an antigenically distinct PRRSV isolate. Lager KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug; 60(8):1022–7

Safety and efficacy of vaccination of pregnant gilts against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):796–801

The reproductive performance of sows after PRRS vaccination depends on stage of gestation. Dewey CE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11;40(3–4):233–41

Elimination of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus using a test and removal process. Dee SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 24;143(17):474–6

TRANSMISSION

Clinical consequences of exposing pregnant gilts to strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus isolated from field cases of "atypical" PRRS. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec; 59(12):1540–4

VIROLOGY

Identification and clinical assessment of suspected vaccine-related field strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;60(3):334–40

Evidence for divergence of restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns following in vivo replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Wesley RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;60(4):463–7

Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus from a case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) and its characterization as parainfluenza virus type 2. Heinen E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2233–9

Distribution of a Korean strain of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in experimentally infected pigs, as demonstrated immunohistochemically and by in-situ hybridization. Cheon DS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jan; 120(1):79–88

A modified immunoperoxidase assay for detection of antibody porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in swine sera. Takashima H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb;61(2):195–6

A sensitive fluorescence in situ hybridization technique for detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Chueh LL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 May;79(2):133–40

Sensitive detection and typing of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by RT-PCR amplification of whole viral genes. Oleksiewicz MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(1):7–22

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and Haemophilus parasuis antigen distribution in dually infected pigs. Segalés J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 12; 64(4):287–97

The evolution of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: quasispecies and emergence of a virus subpopulation during infection of pigs with VR-2332. Rowland RR, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5;259(2):262–6

PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE & RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS see **SWINE INFERTILITY AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS**

PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORE PROTEINS see **PORINS**

PORFIMER see **DIHEMATOPORPHYRIN ETHER**

PORFIROMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of mitomycin C and porfiromycin on exponentially growing and plateau phase cultures. Rockwell S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 Mar;27(3):153–63

PORGIES see **PERCIFORMES**

PORIFERA

Antineoplastic agents. 397: Isolation and structure of sesterstatins 4 and 5 from Hyrtios erecta (the Republic of Maldives). Pettit GR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2093–8

Increased expression of integrin and receptor tyrosine kinase genes during autograft fusion in the sponge Geodia cydonium. Wimmer W, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999; 7(2):111–24

Evolution of metazoan collagens. Garrone R. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;21:119–39 (136 ref.)

Antibacterial and cytotoxic natural and synthesized hydroquinones from sponge Ircinia spinosula. Mihopoulos N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May-Jun;54(5–6):417–23

CHEMISTRY

Psammaplin A, a natural bromotyrosine derivative from a sponge, possesses the antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and the DNA gyrase-inhibitory activity. Kim D, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Feb;22(1):25–9

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by an alkylpyridinium polymer from the marine sponge, Reniera sarai. Šepčić K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1–2):217–25

Glycolipids from sponges. VII. Simplexides, novel immunosuppressive glycolipids from the Caribbean sponge Plakortis simplex. Costantino V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):271–6

S1319: a novel beta2-andrenoceptor agonist from a marine sponge Dysidea sp. Suzuki H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1361–4

Octa- and nonaprenylhydroquinone sulfates, inhibitors of alpha1,3-fucosyltransferase VII, from an Australian marine sponge Sarcotragus sp. Wakimoto T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8;9(5):727–30

Inhibition of membrane transport ATPases by halenaquinol, a natural cardioactive pentacyclic hydroquinone from the sponge Petrosia seriata. Gorshkova IA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;122(1):93–9

The discovery and development of marine compounds with pharmaceutical potential. Munro MH, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Apr 30;70(1–3):15–25 (23 ref.)

Novel betaines from the marine sponge Agelas dispar. Cafieri F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1171–3

A new discorhabdin from two sponge genera. Dijoux MG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):636–7

New alkaloids from the indopacific sponge Stylissa carteri. Eder C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):184–7

Antifungal metabolites from the marine sponge Pachastrissa sp.: new bengamide and bengazole derivatives. Fernández R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):678–80

7-Hydroxyceratinamine, a new cyanoformamide-containing metabolite from a sponge, Aplysinella sp. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1072–3

New diketopiperazines from the sponge Dysidea chlorea. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1226–31

Phyllofolactones C and D, two new minor homoscalarane sesterterpenes from the Chinese sponge Phyllospongia foliascens. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):644–6

Discorhabdin P, a new enzyme inhibitor from a deep-water Caribbean sponge of the genus Batzella. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):173–5

A cyclitol derivative as a replication inhibitor from the marine sponge Petrosia sp. Kim DK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 May;62(5):773–6

Cytotoxic polyacetylenes from the marine sponge Petrosia sp. Kim JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):554–9

Three dolabellanes and a macrolide from the sponge Dysidea sp. from Palau. Lu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep; 61(9):1096–100

New mycalolides from the marine sponge Mycale magellanica and their interconversion. Matsunaga S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1164–7

Antineoplastic agents. 400. Synthesis of the Indian Ocean marine sponge cyclic heptapeptide phakellistatin 2. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Mar;62(3):409–14

New cyclic peroxides from the Philippine sponge Plakinastrella sp. Qureshi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1539–42

Aurantosides D, E, and F: new antifungal tetramic acid glycosides from the marine sponge Siliquariaspongia japonica. Sata NU, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):969–71

New acetylenic enol ethers of glycerol from the sponge Petrosia sp. Seo Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):122–6

Debromosceptrin, an alkaloid from the Caribbean sponge Agelas conifera. Shen X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct; 61(10):1302–3

Acanthosterol sulfates A-J: ten new antifungal steroidal sulfates from a marine sponge Acanthodendrilla sp. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1374–8

Aurantoside C, a new tetramic acid glycoside from the sponge Homophymia conferta. Wolf D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jan;62(1):170–2

New diterpene isonitriles from the sponge Phakellia pulcherrima. Wolf D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1524–7

New jaspamide derivatives from the marine sponge Jaspis splendans collected in Vanuatu. Zampella A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb;62(2):332–4

Chemistry of puupehenone: 1,6-conjugate addition to its quinone-methide system. Zjawiony JK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Dec;61(12):1502–8

Marine spongean cytotoxins. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Jun;8(2):249–58 (31 ref.)

[Marine natural products influencing larval settlement and metamorphosis of marine sessile organisms] Tsukamoto S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;119(7):457–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution of early Metazoa: phylogenetic status of the Hexactinellida within the phylum of Porifera (sponges). Müller WE, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;21:141–56 (49 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Primmorphs generated from dissociated cells of the sponge Suberites domuncula: a model system for studies of cell proliferation and cell death. Custodio MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15;105(1–2):45–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of DNA strand breaks and expression of HSP70 and GRP78 homolog by cadmium in the marine sponge Suberites domuncula. Schröder HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Jan;36(1):47–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Further steps in the initiation of cell cultures from embryos and adult sponge colonies [letter] Rinkevich B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Nov–Dec;34(10):753–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from the sponge Geodia cydonium: implication for allorecognition and evolution of aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Wiens M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):469–78

Identification of the reaction products of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase in the marine sponge. Kuusksalu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):420–6

Partial sequence of a sponge mitochondrial genome reveals sequence similarity to Cnidaria in cytochrome oxidase subunit II and the large ribosomal RNA subunit. Watkins RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 May;48(5):542–54

GENETICS

Promoter and exon–intron structure of the protein kinase C gene from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: evolutionary considerations and promoter activity. Seack J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):241–53

Origin of the metazoan bodyplan: characterization and functional testing of the promoter of the homeobox gene EmH-3 from the freshwater sponge Ephydatia muelleri in mouse 3T3 cells. Coutinho CC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Oct;379(10):1243–51

Amino acid sequence of the D-galactose binding lectin II from the sponge Axinella polypoides (Schmidt) and identification of the carbohydrate binding site in lectin II and related lectin I. Buck F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):153–60

Origin of the integrin-mediated signal transduction. Functional studies with cell cultures from the sponge Suberites domuncula. Wimmer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):156–65

Phospholipase C cDNAs from sponge and hydra: antiquity of genes involved in the inositol phospholipid signaling pathway. Koyanagi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 439(1–2):66–70

Multiple TGF-beta receptor related genes in sponge and ancient gene duplications before the parazoan–eumetazoan split. Suga H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):346–50

Cloning and expression of new receptors belonging to the immunoglobulin superfamily from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Blumbach B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Aug;49(9):751–63

Putative multiadhesive protein from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: cloning of the cDNA encoding a fibronectin-, an SRCR-, and a complement control protein module. Pahler S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Oct 15; 282(3):332–43

Sponge Pax cDNA related to Pax-2/5/8 and ancient gene duplications in the Pax family. Hoshiyama D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):640–8

Identification and expression of the SOS response, aidB-like, gene in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: implication for the phylogenetic relationships of metazoan acyl-CoA dehydrogenases and acyl-CoA oxidases. Krasko A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):343–52

Extensive gene duplication in the early evolution of animals before the parazoan–eumetazoan split demonstrated by G proteins and protein tyrosine kinases from sponge and hydra. Suga H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):646–53

Partial sequence of a sponge mitochondrial genome reveals sequence similarity to Cnidaria in cytochrome oxidase subunit II and the large ribosomal RNA subunit. Watkins RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 May;48(5):542–54

Towards an understanding of the molecular basis of immune responses in sponges: the marine demosponge Geodia cydonium as a model. Müller WE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):219–36 (80 ref.)

Evolutionary relationships of Metazoa within the eukaryotes based on molecular data from Porifera. Schütze J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jan 7;266(1414):63–73

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin in marine sponges. Gamulin V, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;21:157–81 (73 ref.)

A homolog of the putative tumor suppressor QM in the sponge Suberites domuncula: downregulation during the transition from immortal to mortal (apoptotic) cells. Wiens M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Apr;31(2):163–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Towards an understanding of the molecular basis of immune responses in sponges: the marine demosponge Geodia cydonium as a model. Müller WE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):219–36 (80 ref.)

METABOLISM

Amino acid sequence of the D-galactose binding lectin II from the sponge Axinella polypoides (Schmidt) and identification of the carbohydrate binding site in lectin II and related lectin I. Buck F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):153–60

Interaction of 3-alkylpyridinium polymers from the sea sponge Reniera sarai with insect acetylcholinesterase. Sepčić K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):251–7

Silicatein filaments and subunits from a marine sponge direct the polymerization of silica and silicones in vitro. Cha JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):361–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Topoisomerase I inhibitors from the Streptomyces sp. strain KM86-9B isolated from a marine sponge. Lee HK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):729–33

The membranotropic activity of cyclic acyldepsipeptides from bacterium Bacillus pumilus, associated with the marine sponge Ircinia sp. Prokof'eva NG, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 May;37(5):801–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronic acid–receptor binding demonstrated by synthetic adhesive proteoglycan peptide constructs and by cell receptors on the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct;195(2):216–8

Species-specific association of the cell–aggregation molecule mediates recognition in marine sponges. Jarchow J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(5):405–14

Origin of neuronal-like receptors in Metazoa: cloning of a metabotropic glutamate/GABA-like receptor from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Perovic S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May;296(2):395–404

The putative sponge aggregation receptor. Isolation and characterization of a molecule composed of scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domains and short consensus repeats. Blumbach B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2635–44

Cell adhesion and histocompatibility in sponges. Fernàndez-Busquets X, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):204–18 (160 ref.)

Dissociated cells of the calcareous sponge clathrina: a model for investigating cell adhesion and cell motility in vitro. Gaino E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):279–92 (125 ref.)

Molecular self–recognition and adhesion via proteoglycan to proteoglycan interactions as a pathway to multicellularity: atomic force microscopy and color coded bead measurements in sponges. Misevic GN. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):304–9 (40 ref.)

Sponges (Porifera) molecular model systems to study cellular differentiation in Metazoa. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1998;21:71–95 (104 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Expression of the human XPB/ERCC-3 excision repair gene–homolog in the sponge Geodia cydonium after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Batel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 14;409(3):123–33

PORINS

The cell wall porin of Nocardia farcinica: biochemical identification of the channel-forming protein and biophysical characterization of the channel properties. Riess FG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):139–50

ANALYSIS

Thioacetamide effects on the polypeptidic and nucleoporin pattern and chemical composition of rat liver nuclear envelope subfractions. Motta N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1998;49(3):179–86

The Treponema denticola major sheath protein is predominantly periplasmic and has only limited surface exposure. Caimano MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4072–83

Demonstration by mass spectrometry that purified native Treponema pallidum rare outer membrane protein 1 (Tromp1) has a cleaved signal peptide. Blanco DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5094–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A ubiquinone-binding site regulates the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. Fontaine E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25734–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid–mediated induction of the basic amino acid–specific outer membrane porin OprD from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochs MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5426–32

Porin expression in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hernández-Allés S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):673–9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of OmpC osmoporin from Escherichia coli. Kim H. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1; 54(2 (Pt 6)):1399–400

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of the native and chemically modified anion-selective porin from Comamonas acidovorans. Zeth K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1; 54 (Pt 4):650–3

Molecular dynamics simulations of membranes with embedded proteins and peptides: porin, alamethicin and influenza virus M2. Sansom MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):438–43 (27 ref.)

Stability of trimeric OmpF porin: the contributions of the latching loop L2. Phale PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15663–70

Lipid properties and the orientation of aromatic residues in OmpF, influenza M2, and alamethicin systems: molecular dynamics simulations. Tieleman DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17554–61

Detergent binding in trigonal crystals of OmpF porin from Escherichia coli. Penel S, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May–Jun; 80(5–6):543–51

Nonlinear and asymmetric open channel characteristics of an ion-selective porin in planar membranes. Mathes A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1255–62

Meningococcal PorA/C1, a channel that combines high conductance and high selectivity. Song J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):804–13

Redesignation of a purported P1.15 subtype-specific meningococcal monoclonal antibody as a P1.19-specific reagent. Wedege E, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):639–42

Characterization of porins isolated from the outer membrane of Vibrio damsela. Nitzan Y, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jan;38(1):1–8

Crystallization of the immunodominant outer membrane protein OmpC; the first protein crystals from Salmonella typhi, a human pathogen. Arockiasamy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):380–2

Isolation and characterization of a porin-like protein of 45 kilodaltons from Bacteroides fragilis. Odou MF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):347–54

Structural and evolutionary inference from molecular variation in Neisseria porins. Derrick JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2406–13

Physicochemical evidence that Treponema pallidum TroA is a zinc-containing metalloprotein that lacks porin-like structure. Deka RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4420–3

Mutation of K234 and K236 in the voltage-dependent anion channel 1 impairs its insertion into the mitochondrial outer membrane. Angeles R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):137–42

Properties of a cyclodextrin-specific, unusual porin from Klebsiella oxytoca. Pajatsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25159–66

Identification and characterisation of a cytotoxic porin-lipopolysaccharide complex from Campylobacter jejuni. Bacon DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 48(2):139–48

Voltage and pH-induced channel closure of porin OmpF visualized by atomic force microscopy. Müller DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1347–51

Characterization of a subunit structure and stability of the recombinant porin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Matsuka YV, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):719–28

Architecture of beta-barrel membrane proteins: analysis of trimeric porins. Seshadri K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):2026–32

Mass spectrometric mapping of ion channel proteins (porins) and identification of their supramolecular membrane assembly. Bühler S, et al. **Proteins** 1998;Suppl 2:63–73

Crystal structure and functional characterization of OmpK36, the osmoporin of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dutzler R, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):425–34

GENETICS

Gonococcal resistance to beta-lactams and tetracycline involves mutation in loop 3 of the porin encoded at the penB locus. Gill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2799–803

Development of resistance during antimicrobial therapy caused by insertion sequence interruption of porin genes. Hernández-Allés S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):937–9

Carbapenem activities against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: respective contributions of OprD and efflux systems. Köhler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb; 43(2):424–7

Negative regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin OprD selective for imipenem and basic amino acids. Ochs MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1085–90

Ion selectivity reversal and induction of voltage-gating by site-directed mutations in the Paracoccus denitrificans porin. Saxena K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16; 38(7):2206–12

EnvZ-independent phosphotransfer signaling pathway of the OmpR-mediated osmoregulatory expression of OmpC and OmpF in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):408–14

Proposed standardization of Neisseria meningitidis PorA variable-region typing nomenclature. Sacchi CT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov;5(6):845–55

Mapping and complex expression pattern of the human

NPAP60L nucleoporin gene. Trichet V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;85(3-4):221-6

Identification and sequence analysis of Treponema pallidum tprJ, a member of a polymorphic multigene family. Stamm LV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):155-63

Isolation of a gene family that encodes the porin-like proteins from the human parasitic nematode Trichuris trichiura. Barker GC, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1-2):131-6

The Drosophila STAM gene homolog is in a tight gene cluster, and its expression correlates to that of the adjacent gene ial. Mesilaty-Gross S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29; 231(1-2):173-86

Mutational analysis of the promoter region of the porA gene of Neisseria meningitidis. Sawaya R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):49-57

Overexpression of outer membrane porins in E. coli using pBluescript-derived vectors. Ghosh R, et al. **Gene Expr** 1998;7(3):149-61

Hierarchical and co-operative binding of OmpR to a fusion construct containing the ompC and ompF upstream regulatory sequences of Escherichia coli. Bergstrom LC, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Dec;3(12):777-88

Antigenic variation of the class I outer membrane protein in hyperendemic Neisseria meningitidis strains in the netherlands. Bart A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3842-6

Structural and evolutionary inference from molecular variation in Neisseria porins. Derrick JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2406-13

Deletion of porA by recombination between clusters of repetitive extragenic palindromic sequences in Neisseria meningitidis. van der Ende A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2928-34

Influence of a putative ECF sigma factor on expression of the major outer membrane protein, OprF, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4746-54

Population genetic and evolutionary approaches to analysis of Neisseria meningitidis isolates belonging to the ET-5 complex. Bygraves JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5551-6

Genetic diversity and mosaicism at the por locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Fudyk TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5591-9

The LysR homolog LrhA promotes RpoS degradation by modulating activity of the response regulator sprE. Gibson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):563-71

Benzene-induced uncoupling of naphthalene dioxygenase activity and enzyme inactivation by production of hydrogen peroxide. Lee K. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2719-25

The ompB operon partially determines differential expression of OmpC in Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli. Martinez-Flores I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):556-62

Excretion of endogenous cadaverine leads to a decrease in porin-mediated outer membrane permeability. Samartzidou H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):791-8

Site-directed mutagenesis of loop L3 of sucrose porin ScrY leads to changes in substrate selectivity. Ulmke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1920-3

Mutations in the voltage-dependent anion channel of the mitochondrial outer membrane cause a dominant nonlethal growth impairment. Angeles R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):143-51

Characterization of a phage specific to hemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and disclosure of variations in host outer membrane protein ompC. Yu S, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):370-82

Molecular typing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae causing repeated infections: evolution of porin during passage within a community. Hobbs MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 179(2):371-81

Molecular cloning and characterization of the oprQ gene coding for outer membrane protein OprE3 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(3):297-301

The Theileria annulata sporozoite and macroschizont polypeptide encoded by the spm1 gene shares phenylalanine-glycine motifs with nuclear pore proteins. Knight P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15; 100(1):135-40

Mutagenesis of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin reduces invasion in epithelial cells and enhances phagocyte responsiveness. Bauer FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 31(3):903-13

A gonococcal porA pseudogene: implications for understanding the evolution and pathogenicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Feavers IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 30(3):647-56

Naturally occurring insertional inactivation of the porA gene of Neisseria meningitidis by integration of IS1301 [letter] Newcombe J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(2):453-4

Cloning of the mspA gene encoding a porin from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Niederweis M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(5):933-45

IMMUNOLOGY

T-Cell responses to Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum antigens during the course of experimental syphilis infection. Arroll TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4757-63

Human opsonins induced during meningococcal disease recognize outer membrane proteins PorA and PorB. Lehmann AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2552-60

Safety and immunogenicity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa hybrid outer membrane protein F-I vaccine in human volunteers. Mansouri E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar; 67(3):1461-70

Bactericidal antibody recognition of meningococcal PorA by induced fit. Comparison of liganded and unliganded Fab structures. van den Elsen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1495-501

Treponema pallidum major sheath protein homologue Tpr K is a target of opsonic antibody and the protective immune response [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1999 Jun 7;189(11):following 1852] Centurion-Lara A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 15;189(4):647-56

Immunization with Treponema pallidum outer membrane vesicles induces high-titer complement-dependent treponemicidal activity and aggregation of T. pallidum rare outer membrane proteins (TROMPs). Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2741-6

The role of B/T costimulatory signals in the immunopotentiating activity of neisserial porin. Mackinnon FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):755-61

T lymphocyte response to Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin in individuals with mucosal gonococcal infections. Simpson SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):762-73

Induction of systemic and mucosal immune response in mice immunised with porins of Salmonella typhi. Singh M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jan;48(1):79-88

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer-membrane protein F epitopes are highly immunogenic in mice when expressed on a plant virus. Brennan FR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):211-20

Immunization with recombinant class 1 outer-membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis: influence of liposomes and adjuvants on antibody avidity, recognition of native protein and the induction of a bactericidal immune response against meningococci. Christodoulides M, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3027-37

Influence of immunopotentiators on the antiporin immunoglobulin G subclass: distribution and protective immunity against murine salmonellosis. Nandakumar KS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Aug;50(2):188-94

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity in UK infants of a novel meningococcal vesicle vaccine containing multiple class 1 (PorA) outer membrane proteins. Cartwright K, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20-21):2612-9

Immunogenicity of various presentation forms of PorA outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis in mice. Peeters CC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20-21):2702-12

[Some aspects of the study of gonorrhea vaccine] He F, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 32(4):248-50 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of the cell wall porin of Corynebacterium glutamicum: the channel is formed by a low molecular mass polypeptide. Lichtinger T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15024-32

Characterization of porins isolated from the outer membrane of Serratia liquefaciens. Nitzan Y, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Feb;38(2):71-9

Purification and characterization of a major 40 kDa outer membrane protein of Acinetobacter baumannii. Jyothisri K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):57-60

Isolation and characterization of a porin-like protein of 45 kilodaltons from Bacteroides fragilis. Odou MF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):347-54

Voltage-dependent anion channel proteins in synaptosomes of the torpedo electric organ: immunolocalization, purification, and characterization. Shafir I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Oct;30(5):499-510

METABOLISM

Negative regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin OprD selective for imipenem and basic amino acids. Ochs MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1085-90

Organic solvent tolerance of Escherichia coli is independent of OmpF levels in the membrane. Asako H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):294-6

The cell wall porin of the gram-positive bacterium Nocardia asteroides forms cation-selective channels that exhibit asymmetric voltage dependence. Riess FG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Feb;171(3):173-82

Enhancement of cell death due to decrease in Mg2+ uptake by OmpC (cation-selective porin) deficiency in ribosome modulation factor-deficient mutant. Apirakaramwong A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):482-7

Detergent binding in trigonal crystals of OmpF porin from Escherichia coli. Penel S, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun; 80(5-6):543-51

Lentil lectin enriched microsomes from the plasma membrane of the human B-lymphocyte cell line H2LCL carry a heavy load of type-1 porin. Eben-Brunnen J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Dec;379(12):1419-26

Nonlinear and asymmetric open channel characteristics of an ion-selective porin in planar membranes. Mathes A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1255-62

Mechanisms of solute transport through outer membrane porins: burning down the house. Klebba PE, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Apr;1(2):238-47 (86 ref.)

Neisserial porin (PorB) causes rapid calcium influx in target cells and induces apoptosis by the activation of cysteine proteases. Müller A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15; 18(2):339-52

Investigation of bax-induced release of cytochrome c from yeast mitochondria permeability of mitochondrial membranes, role of VDAC and ATP requirement. Priault M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):684-91

Distinct sensitivities of OmpF and PhoE porins to charged modulators. Samartzidou H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):65-70

OmpF changes and the complexity of Escherichia coli adaptation to prolonged lactose limitation. Zhang E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):395-401

Overexpression of outer membrane porins in E. coli using pBluescript-derived vectors. Ghosh R, et al. **Gene Expr** 1998;7(3):149-61

Access of antibody or trypsin to an integral outer membrane protein (P66) of Borrelia burgdorferi is hindered by Osp lipoproteins. Bunikis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):2874-83

Porin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa induces apoptosis in an epithelial cell line derived from rat seminal vesicles. Buommino E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4794-800

In-vitro selection of porin-deficient mutants of two strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae with reduced susceptibilities to meropenem, but not to imipenem. Pragai Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):821-4

Excretion of endogenous cadaverine leads to a decrease in porin-mediated outer membrane permeability. Samartzidou H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):791-8

Site-directed mutagenesis of loop L3 of sucrose porin ScrY leads to changes in substrate selectivity. Ulmke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1920-3

Channel specificity and secondary structure of the glucose-inducible porins of Pseudomonas spp. Adewoye LO, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Jun;30(3):257-67

Binding of rat brain hexokinase to recombinant yeast mitochondria: effect of environmental factors and the source of porin. Aflalo C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Jun;30(3):245-55

Non-lamellar structure and negative charges of lipopolysaccharides required for efficient folding of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. de Cock H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5114-9

Porins OmpC and PhoE of Escherichia coli as specific cell-surface targets of human lactoferrin. Binding characteristics and biological effects. Sallmann FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16107-14

Specific binding of the karyopherin Kap121p to a subunit of the nuclear pore complex containing Nup53p, Nup59p, and Nup170p. Marelli M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28; 143(7):1813-30

Direct membrane insertion of voltage-dependent anion-selective channel protein catalyzed by mitochondrial Tom20. Schleiff E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 31; 145(5):973-8

Immunization with Treponema pallidum outer membrane vesicles induces high-titer complement-dependent treponemicidal activity and aggregation of T. pallidum rare outer membrane proteins (TROMPs). Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2741-6

Voltage and pH-induced channel closure of porin OmpF visualized by atomic force microscopy. Müller DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1347-51

Porin alteration and active efflux: two in vivo drug resistance strategies used by Enterobacter aerogenes. Mallea M, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3003-9

Involvement of signal transduction pathways in Salmonella typhimurium porin activated gut macrophages. Gupta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):235-43

Studies on human porin XIX: zinc ions reduce the voltage-dependence of human type-1 porin integrated in artificial planar lipid bilayers; barium ions do not. Hellmann KP, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):176-80

Surface aggregation and membrane penetration by peptides: relation to pore formation and fusion. Nir S, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan-Mar;16(1):95-101 (36 ref.)

The gene bglH present in the bgl operon of Escherichia coli, responsible for uptake and fermentation of beta-glucosides encodes for a carbohydrate-specific outer membrane porin. Andersen C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):499-510

Bcl-2 family proteins regulate the release of apoptogenic cytochrome c by the mitochondrial channel VDAC [see comments] Shimizu S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):483-7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):411-2.

delta-Tonoplast intrinsic protein defines unique plant vacuole functions. Jauh GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12995-9

The spontaneous gating activity of OmpC porin is affected by mutations of a putative hydrogen bond network or of a salt bridge between the L3 loop and the barrel. Liu N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):797-802

Salmonella typhimurium porin internalization by leukocytes. Galdiero M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Oct;149(9):625-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the major Pasteurella multocida porin on bovine neutrophils. Galdiero M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;

59(10):1270–4
Mouse VDAC isoforms expressed in yeast: channel properties and their roles in mitochondrial outer membrane permeability. Xu X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 15; 170(2):89–102
Role of Pasteurella multocida porin on cytokine expression and release by murine splenocytes. Iovane G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec 11;66(3–4):391–404
[Prophylaxis of the experimental pseudotuberculosis infection by immunization with porin from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Darmov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;127(2):221–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of beta-lactamases and porins in activities of carbapenems and cephalosporins against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1669–73
The mitochondrial permeability transition pore and its role in cell death. Crompton M. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):233–49 (208 ref.)
Stability of trimeric OmpF porin: the contributions of the latching loop L2. Phale PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15663–70
Single channel analysis of recombinant major outer membrane protein porins from Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae. Wyllie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):192–6
Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the porin OmpC from Escherichia coli. Macdonald AG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):327–34
The major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia psittaci functions as a porin-like ion channel. Wyllie S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5202–7
Role of the 25 kDa major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila in attachment to U-937 cells and its potential as a virulence factor for chick embryos. Krinos C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):237–44
Mutation of K234 and K236 in the voltage-dependent anion channel 1 impairs its insertion into the mitochondrial outer membrane. Angeles R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):137–42
Characterization of the yeast mitochondria unselective channel: a counterpart to the mammalian permeability transition pore? Manon S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Oct;30(5):419–29 (57 ref.)
Effects of spontaneous bilayer curvature on influenza virus-mediated fusion pores. Razinkov VI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):409–22
Apoptosis. Key to the mitochondrial gate [news; comment] Martinou JC. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):411–2. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):483–7.

TOXICITY

Porins and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) from Salmonella typhimurium induce leucocyte transmigration through human endothelial cells in vitro. Galdiero M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jun;116(3):453–61

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

POROKERATOSIS

Familial craniosynostosis, anal anomalies, and porokeratosis: CAP syndrome. Flanagan N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep; 35(9):763–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis like drug eruption: a case report. Hwang SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):227–9

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma in a renal transplant recipient with linear porokeratosis. Anzai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 26(4):244–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Porokeratosis linearis] Diederen PV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1338–9 **(Dut)**
[Porokeratosis Mibelli gigantea: case report and literature review] Götz A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Jun;50(6):435–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: treatment with topical tacalcitol. Böhm M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar;40(3):479–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Porokeratosis and immunosuppression. Kanitakis J, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7):459–65 (88 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The hyperkeratotic variant of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP). Jang KA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):204–6
Superficial disseminate porokeratosis in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Levin RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;38(2):138–9
Vulvar porokeratosis: case report and review of the literature. Robinson JB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr; 18(2):169–73 (34 ref.)
Linear porokeratosis superimposed on disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: report of two cases exemplifying the concept of type 2 segmental manifestation of autosomal dominant skin disorders. Freyschmidt-Paul P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct;41(4):644–7
Disseminated superficial porokeratosis with dermal amyloid deposition [letter] Demitsu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 26(6):405–6

THERAPY

Successful treatment of porokeratosis with 585 nm pulsed dye laser irradiation. Alster TS, et al. **Cutis** 1999 May; 63(5):265–6

POROKERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS DISSEMINATA see **POROKERATOSIS**

POROSITY

An axisymmetric poroelastic finite element formulation. Kang YJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug;106(2):565–74
Proceedings of the 4th International Meeting on Recent Advances in MR Applications to Porous Media. Trondheim, Norway, 31 August-3 September 1997. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(5–6):449–713

PORP see **OSSICULAR PROSTHESIS**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Dipyrromethane cofactor assembly in porphobilinogen deaminase. McNeill LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S286

URINE

Identification of acute porphyria: evaluation of a commercial screening test for urinary porphobilinogen. Deacon AC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;35 (Pt 6):726–32
Use of olanzapine in hereditary coproporphyria. Strauss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):444–5
[Effect of the thioctamide in relation to the hexachlorobenzene action] Vilas GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1998;48(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORPHOBILINOGEN AMMONIA-LYASE see **HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE**

PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE see **HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE**

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of erythrocyte aminolevulinate dehydratase by a 56.2-kD peptide from uremic plasma. Guolo M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):236–41
delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase inhibition by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol is mediated by chelation of zinc from a site involved in maintaining cysteinyl residues in a reduced state. Emanuelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Sep;83(3):95–103
Environmental lead exposure and activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) in maternal and cord blood. Campagna D, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jun 15;134(2–3):143–52

BLOOD

Inhibition of erythrocyte aminolevulinate dehydratase by a 56.2-kD peptide from uremic plasma. Guolo M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):236–41

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of E. coli porphobilinogen synthase and its heavy-atom derivatives. Shimoni-Livny L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):438–40
Mechanistic studies on E.coli 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase. Norton E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S285
Structure and mechanism of enzymes involved in the assembly of the tetrapyrrole macrocycle. Shoolingin-Jordan PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):326–36 (43 ref.)
X-ray structure of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli complexed with the inhibitor levulinic acid at 2.0 A resolution. Erskine PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4266–76
High resolution crystal structure of a Mg2+-dependent porphobilinogen synthase. Frankenberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):591–602
The Schiff base complex of yeast 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase with laevulinic acid. Erskine PT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1250–6

DEFICIENCY

Investigations on the formation of urinary coproporphyrin isomers I-IV in 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase deficiency porphyria, acute lead intoxication and after oral 5-aminolevulinic acid loading. Jacob K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;32(2):119–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Beneficial effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on aminolevulinic acid dehydratase, glutathione, and lipid peroxidation during acute lead-ethanol administration in mice. Flora GJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jun-Jul;18(2–3):103–8

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the hemB gene of Rhodothermus marinus. Gudmundsdóttir K, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):103–5
Chelated lead in relation to lead in bone and ALAD genotype. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 May; 80(4):389–98
The genetic polymorphism of aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALADH) in Greece. Kapotis C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 May-Jun;48(3):155–7
Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase genotype and other mechanisms affecting workers' susceptibility to lead. Nomiyama K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug; 41(8):662–8

METABOLISM

Mechanistic studies on E.coli 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase. Norton E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S285
Structure and mechanism of enzymes involved in the assembly of the tetrapyrrole macrocycle. Shoolingin-Jordan PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):326–36 (43 ref.)
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in blood of Bufo arenarum (Anura). Peri SI, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(4):339–42
Effects of aluminum sulfate on delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase from kidney, brain, and liver of adult mice. Schetinger MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jun; 32(6):761–6
Occupational exposure to agricultural chemicals: effect on the activities of some enzymes in the blood of farm workers. Panemangalore M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Mar;72(2):84–8
Delta aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALA-D) activity in human and experimental diabetes mellitus. Fernández-Cuartero B, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(3–4):479–88
Exposure of Rana ridibunda to lead I. Study of lead accumulation in various tissues and hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity. Vogiatzis AK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):25–9
Purification of a 38-kDa protein from rabbit reticulocyte lysate which promotes protein renaturation by heat shock protein 70 and its identification as delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and as a putative DnaJ protein. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3125–34
High resolution crystal structure of a Mg2+-dependent porphobilinogen synthase. Frankenberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):591–602
Plasma and blood lead in humans: capacity-limited binding to delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and other lead-binding components. Bergdahl IA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):247–53

PORPHYRIA

see related **HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE**
The porphyrias. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;30 Suppl 1:12–6 (10 ref.)
[Porphyrins and porphyrias] Bogard C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul;56 Spec No:11–22 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma porphyrins in the porphyrias [see comments] Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):1070–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Jul;45(7):932–3.
Porphyria conundrum [editorial; comment] Pierach CA. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):932–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jul;45(7):1070–6.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute porphyria following commencement of indinavir [letter] Fox PA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 1;13(5):622–3
Porphyrin status in aluminum foundry workers exposed to hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene. Seldén AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(4):248–53
Effect of alpha lipoic acid amide on hexachlorobenzene porphyria. Vilas GL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):815–23
Pseudoporphyria induced by mefenamic acid [letter] O'Hagan AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):1131–2

PORPHYRIA

Pseudoporphyria induced by nabumetone. Krischer J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Mar;40(3):492–3

Pseudoporphyria induced by propionic acid derivatives. Al-Khenaizan S, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan; 3(3):162–6 (29 ref.)

Pseudoporphyria associated with Relafen therapy. Magro CM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Jan;26(1):42–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute intermittent porphyria and abdominal pain [letter] Male-Velazquez R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1758

[Hepatopathies in porphyria] Enriquez de Salamanca R. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;22 Suppl 1:32–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A reliable diagnosis of porphyria should precede any conclusion concerning the safety of a drug in porphyria [letter] Mamet R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):583–4

Identification of acute porphyria: evaluation of a commercial screening test for urinary porphobilinogen. Deacon AC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;35 (Pt 6):726–32

Acute intermittent porphyria and abdominal pain [letter] Male-Velazquez R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep;44(9):1758

Porphyria and its investigation. Rosalki SB. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(5):341–2

The diagnosis of porphyria. Hift RJ. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun; 89(6):611–4

[Flutamide and pseudoporphyria] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Apr;126(4):374 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism. 1: Pathophysiology , classification and clinical aspects] Van de Velde R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Jul 20;116(20–21):44–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of acute porphyria] Pustovoit IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(7):76–80 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The genetic basis of "Scarsdale Gourmet Diet" variegate porphyria: a missense mutation in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene. Frank J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Aug; 290(8):441–5

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of alpha lipoic acid amide on hexachlorobenzene porphyria. Vilas GL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 May; 47(5):815–23

Amiodarone is a pharmacologically safe drug for porphyrias. Méndez M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):259–63

A new approach for the treatment of acute porphyria [editorial; comment] Sasaki H. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr; 38(4):307–8. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Apr;38(4):365–8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Porphyrias. Scarlett YV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 27(3):192–8 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis C virus] Tohme A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Mar-Apr;46(2):84–8 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism. 2: Diagnosis and therapy] Van de Velde R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Aug 20;116(22–23):44–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genetic basis of "Scarsdale Gourmet Diet" variegate porphyria: a missense mutation in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene. Frank J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Aug; 290(8):441–5

Spectrum of mutations in the HFE gene implicated in haemochromatosis and porphyria. de Villiers JN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1517–22

Molecular characterization of homozygous variegate porphyria. Roberts AG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov; 7(12):1921–5

Acute intermittent porphyria: characterization of two novel mutations in the porphobilinogen deaminase gene, one amino acid deletion (453–455delAGC) and one splicing aceptor site mutation (IVS8–1G>T). De Siervi A, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Oct;14(4):355

Molecular analysis reveals a high mutation frequency in the first untranslated exon of the PPOX gene and largely excludes variegate porphyria in a subset of clinically affected Afrikaner families. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):293–300

The genetic bases of the porphyrias. Frank J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 11(6):297–309 (100 ref.)

HISTORY

Uroporphyria: some notes on its ancient historical background. Gazzaniga V. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(2):159–62

Genetic landmarks through philately--porphyria and its effect on world history. Chudley AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Feb;55(2):85–7

METABOLISM

The photodynamic and non-photodynamic actions of porphyrins. Afonso SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):255–66 (56 ref.)

Studies on coproporphyrin isomers in urine and feces in the porphyrias. Kühnel A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr; 282(1–2):45–58

PATHOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis, porphyria-like symptoms, and a history of iron deficiency anemia in a family of Scottish descent [letter] Rooney RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 10; 86(2):194–6

The acute porphyrias. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1999 Sep; 21(6):373–7 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor neuropathy in porphobilinogen deaminase-deficient mice imitates the peripheral neuropathy of human acute porphyria. Lindberg RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr; 103(8):1127–34

The porphyrias. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;30 Suppl 1:12–6 (10 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of premenstrual exacerbation of hereditary coproporphyria by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue [see comments] Yamamori I, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Apr;38(4):365–8. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Apr;38(4):307–8.

THERAPY

The porphyrias. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;30 Suppl 1:12–6 (10 ref.)

Plasmapheresis combined with somatostatin is a successful treatment of porphyrias. Medenica R, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):159–64

[Acute intermittent porphyria in the practice of an intensive care specialist] Ershov AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORPHYRIA, ACUTE INTERMITTENT

Acute intermittent porphyria: mutation analysis and identification of gene carriers in a German kindred by PCR-DGGE analysis. Petrides PE. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 11(6):374–80 (24 ref.)

[Acute intermittent porphyria] Sedlák T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Oct;99(10):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uneventful propofol anaesthesia in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. Pazvanska EE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):485–92

Effects of diabetes mellitus on patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Andersson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 245(2):193–7

Sickle cell trait and acute intermittent porphyria leading to small bowel infarction. Budhoo MR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Apr;44(2):130–1

Treatment of seizures in acute intermittent porphyria: safety and efficacy of gabapentin. Zadra M, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Oct;7(5):415–6

[Acute intermittent porphyria associated with hyperaldosteronism and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Frère T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug-Sep;22(8–9):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Premenstrual attacks of acute intermittent porphyria: hormonal and metabolic aspects - a case report. De Block CE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):50–4

[Perplexing acute or chronic somatic or psychiatric symptoms: possibly due to porphyria] Schattenberg AV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1801–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria: actual problems of clinical and laboratory diagnosis] Zelichowski G, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyric crisis: experience of 30 episodes] Morales Ortega X, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide and acute porphyria [letter; comment] Gorchein A. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1613–7.

The effect of therapeutic drugs and other pharmacologic agents on activity of porphobilinogen deaminase, the enzyme that is deficient in intermittent acute porphyria. Tishler PV. **Life Sci** 1999;65(2):207–14

[Paranoid psychosis in acute intermittent porphyria treated with perphenazine] Stibolt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 2;160(45):6529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Porphyric crisis: experience of 30 episodes] Morales Ortega X, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Novel single nucleotide polymorphism (9678G-->A) for linkage analysis of acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Law WK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):308–9

Evaluation of mutation screening by heteroduplex analysis in acute intermittent porphyria: comparison with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Tchernitchko D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1–2):133–43

Exon 1 donor splice site mutations in the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in the non-erythroid variant form of acute intermittent porphyria. Puy H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 103(5):570–5

Comparison of complementary and genomic DNA sequencing for the detection of mutations in the HMBS gene in British patients with acute intermittent porphyria: identification of 25 novel mutations. Whatley SD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;104(6):505–10

METABOLISM

Increased fecal porphyrins in acute intermittent porphyria. Rossi E. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):281–3

URINE

Investigations on the formation of urinary coproporphyrin isomers I-IV in 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase deficiency porphyria, acute lead intoxication and after oral 5-aminolevulinic acid loading. Jacob K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;32(2):119–23

[Acute intermittent porphyria: actual problems of clinical and laboratory diagnosis] Zelichowski G, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Nov;5(29):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORPHYRIA CUTANEA TARDA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hexachlorobenzene and porphyria cutanea tarda [editorial; comment] Kim JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 135(4):459–60. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):400–4.

Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by the use of pravastatin [letter] Schindl A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1305–6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory-induced pseudoporphyria: is there an alternative drug? Checketts SR, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Apr;63(4):223–5 (30 ref.)

Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda induced by furosemide in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Breier F, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(3):271–3

Porphyria cutanea tarda affecting a rheumatoid arthritis patient treated with methotrexate: association or coincidence? Chalem P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38(5):453–6

COMPLICATIONS

Highly active antiretroviral therapy leading to resolution of porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with AIDS and hepatitis C. Rich JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May; 44(5):1034–7

Porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatitis G and C virus infection. Mancini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul;17(7):534–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HIV/AIDS: a review of pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and management. Mansourati FF, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jan;10(1):51–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatitis C virus: a case-control study and meta-analysis of the literature. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul;41(1):31–6

Early-stage HIV infection and hepatitis C virus infection are associated with elevated serum porphyrin levels. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):956–9

Hepatitis C virus in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda: relationship to HCV-genotypes. Rivanera D, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):329–34

[Chronic hepatic porphyria and hepatitis B and C virus infections] Malina L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Sep 21; 137(18):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with severe clinical complications. A 20-year follow-up] Krajnc I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Jul; 49(7):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with propofol and atracurium in a case of porphyria cutanea tarda] Baratto F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis C virus pathogenic potential (letter; comment)] Mora Fernández C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug; 15(8):454. Comment on: An Med Interna 1995 Oct;12(10):517–8. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous dermatoses in end-stage renal failure: porphyria or pseudoporphyria? Glynne P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):155–60

Bullous eruption in a 36-year old man with polycystic kidney disease. Viernes JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 135(1):81–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Don't forget to look at the urine. Rich MW. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr;105(4):208–10, 213–4 (9 ref.)
Skin fragility and abnormal liver function tests. Chitturi S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul;75(885):435–6
[Needle-like inclusions in liver cells are specific diagnostic signs of porphyria cutanea tarda] Fakan F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jul;44(7):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Flutamide-induced late cutaneous pseudoporphyria] Mantoux F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Feb; 126(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Fritsch C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Nov;49(11):870–82; quiz 882 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Addison's disease of tuberculous etiology erroneously diagnosed as secondary porphyria cutanea] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient: treatment with N-acetyl-cysteine [letter] Binet H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):718–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda: characterization of seven novel uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mutations and frequency of common hemochromatosis alleles. Mendez M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1363–75
Screening for mutations in the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Identification and characterization of six novel mutations associated with familial PCT. Christiansen L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):222–32

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda, hepatitis C infection, and iron overload in a patient on hemodialysis [letter; comment] Albitar S, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Feb;106(2):266–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1997 Aug;103(2):163–4.
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with acquired porphyria: a case report and review of the literature. Huang WS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar; 22(1):111–6 (20 ref.)
Alcohol intake and porphyria cutanea tarda. Elder GH. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):431–6 (55 ref.)
Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Drobacheff C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7):492–6
Iron overload in porphyria cutanea tarda. Sampietro M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):248–53 (65 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda: characterization of seven novel uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mutations and frequency of common hemochromatosis alleles. Mendez M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1363–75
The most frequent HFE allele linked to porphyria cutanea tarda in Mediterraneans is His63Asp [letter] Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):819–20
Three new mutations in the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene in familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Mutation in brief no. 237. Online. McManus JF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(5):412
Are His63Asp or Cys282Tyr HFE mutations associated with porphyria cutanea tarda? Data of patients from central and southern Italy [letter] D'Amato M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1241–2
Chromosomal linkage analysis of porphyria in mice induced by hexachlorobenzene-iron synergism: a model of sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Akhtar RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec;8(6):485–94

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic multi-nodular focal fatty metamorphosis in acquired porphyria cutanea tarda. Sonographic, CT, and MRI features. Chevallier P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec; 22(6):418–21
Clinical spectrum of porphyria cutanea tarda. Brazzelli V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):276–7
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):321–35 (86 ref.)
The significance of histologic analysis of skin lesions in porphyria cutanea tarda. Light microscopy, electron microscopy, immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence analysis. Krajnc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 2;110(18):651–4

URINE

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Don't forget to look at the urine. Rich MW. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr;105(4):208–10, 213–4 (9 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Scarring alopecia and sclerodermatous changes of the scalp in a patient with hepatitis C infection. Jackson JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 2):824–6

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC

COMPLICATIONS

The possible link between erythropoietic protoporphyria and Alport syndrome [letter; comment] Needles CF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1248. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Jun;152(6):603–4.
Recovery from acute cholestasis associated with erythropoietic protoporphyria treated by antibiotics. Asada N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1–2):197–201
Liver failure in protoporphyria: long-term treatment with oral charcoal [letter] Gorchein A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):995–6
Erythropoietic protoporphyria with fatal liver failure. Ishibashi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):405–9 (17 ref.)
Anaesthetic management of a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria for ventricular septal defect closure. Asokumar B, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):356–8
The treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter; comment] Mathews-Roth MM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1998; 18(4):425–6. Comment on: Semin Liver Dis 1998;18(1):85–93.

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid molecular diagnosis of erythropoietic protoporphyria among Swiss patients. Rüfenacht UB, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Oct;36(10):763–5
Recurrent painful hand crisis in a four-year-old girl, revealing an erythropoietic protoporphyria. Labrousse AL, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov;8(7):515–6

DRUG THERAPY

Recovery from acute cholestasis associated with erythropoietic protoporphyria treated by antibiotics. Asada N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1–2):197–201
Liver failure in protoporphyria: long-term treatment with oral charcoal [letter] Gorchein A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):995–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Correction of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency (hepatoerythropoietic porphyria) in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer: fluorescence-based selection of transduced cells. Fontanellas A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):465–74
Alteration of mRNA levels of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase, ferrochelatase and heme oxygenase-1 in griseofulvin induced protoporphyria mice. Inafuku K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Apr;19(3):189–98

GENETICS

Inheritance in erythropoietic protoporphyria: a common wild-type ferrochelatase allelic variant with low expression accounts for clinical manifestation. Gouya L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2105–10
Clinical implications of the molecular biology of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Todd DJ. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;11(3):207–13 (83 ref.)
Haplotype analysis of families with erythropoietic protoporphyria and novel mutations of the ferrochelatase gene. Wang X, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):87–92
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: identification of novel mutations in the ferrochelatase gene and comparison of biochemical markers versus molecular analysis as diagnostic strategies. Frank J, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Jul;47(6):278–84
A zebrafish model for hepatoerythropoietic porphyria [see comments] Wang H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov; 20(3):239–43. Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Nov;20(3):222–3.

METABOLISM

Biliary fibrosis associated with altered bile composition in a mouse model of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Meerman L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):696–705

PATHOLOGY

Biliary fibrosis associated with altered bile composition in a mouse model of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Meerman L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):696–705

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up after liver transplantation for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Meerman L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;11(4):431–8
The value of intravenous heme-albumin and plasmapheresis in reducing postoperative complications of orthotopic liver transplantation for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Reichheld JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27; 67(6):922–8
[Severe liver failure in erythropoietic protoporphyria. A report of a case treated by liver transplantation] Jiménez-Sáenz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10; 113(5):176–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with fatal liver failure. Ishibashi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):405–9 (17 ref.)
Long-term cure of the photosensitivity of murine erythropoietic protoporphyria by preselective gene therapy. Pawliuk R, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):768–73

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC

Phototherapy sequela in a child with congenital erythropoietic porphyria [letter] Soylu A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun;158(6):526–7
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: a case report. Chiewchanvit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Dec; 81(12):1023–7
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):347–57

DIAGNOSIS

[Eye involvement in porphyria erythropoetica congenita] Hillenkamp J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Nov;95(11):788–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological, enzymatic and biochemical studies of uroporphyrinogen III-synthase deficiency in 20 patients with congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Freesemann AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):149–53

GENETICS

C73R is a hotspot mutation in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):225–30
A novel stop codon mutation (X417L) of the ferrochelatase gene in bovine protoporphyria, a natural animal model of the human disease. Jenkins MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):18–24

METABOLISM

Porphyrins in urine, plasma, erythrocytes, bile and faeces in a case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease) treated with blood transfusion and iron chelation: lack of benefit from oral charcoal. Gorchein A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):350–6
Flow cytometric analysis of fluorocytes in patients with erythropoietic porphyria. Cordiali Fei P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:9–10

THERAPY

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria successfully treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tezcan I, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4053–8
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: prolonged high-level expression and correction of the heme biosynthetic defect by retroviral-mediated gene transfer into porphyric and erythroid cells. Kauppinen R, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):10–7

VETERINARY

A novel stop codon mutation (X417L) of the ferrochelatase gene in bovine protoporphyria, a natural animal model of the human disease. Jenkins MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):18–24

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC**

PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC

Variegate porphyria: past, present and future. Frank J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):310–20 (73 ref.)
[Hepatic porphyria] Nordmann Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Apr;20(4):333–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of selected antihypertensives and analgesics on hepatic porphyrin accumulation: implications for clinical porphyria. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;58(5):887–96

COMPLICATIONS

Primary liver cancer, other malignancies, and mortality risks following porphyria: a cohort study in Denmark and Sweden. Linet MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun 1; 149(11):1010–5
Use of olanzapine in hereditary coproporphyria. Strauss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):444–5

DIAGNOSIS

Use of olanzapine in hereditary coproporphyria. Strauss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):444–5
[The course of acute hepatic porphyria] Kucharski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(11–12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC

ENZYMOLOGY

Recurrent missense mutation in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene underlies variegate porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 27;79(1):22–6

Identification of a novel mutation of the CPO gene in a Japanese hereditary coproporphyria family. Susa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):204–6

Mutations in the translation initiation codon of the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene underlie variegate porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 24(4):296–301

ETIOLOGY

[Hepatic porphyrias and alcohol] Doss MO, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):314–28 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Compound heterozygous hereditary coproporphyria with fluorescing teeth. Doss MO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):680–2

Identification and characterisation of a deletion (537delAT) in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene in a South African variegate porphyria family. Corrigall AV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):403–7

Systematic analysis of coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene defects in hereditary coproporphyria and mutation update. Rosipal R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):44–53

[Acute hepatic porphyrias] Nordmann Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:358S–360S (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Multinodular fatty change in the liver in patients with chronic hepatic porphyria. Ishida H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):481–3

PORPHYRIA, VARIEGATE see **PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC**

PORPHYRIN-METAL CHELATASE see **FERROCHELATASE**

PORPHYRINOGENS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):321–35 (86 ref.)

METABOLISM

Porphyria-induced hepatic porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase inhibitor and its interaction with the active site(s) of the enzyme. de Catabbi SB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):945–56

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Water-soluble, meso-substituted cationic porphyrins--a family of compounds for cellular delivery of oligonucleotides. Flynn SM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr; 26(4):736–42, 744, 746

A simple and sensitive colorimetric assay of zinc in serum using cationic porphyrin. Makino T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1–2):65–76

[Porphyrins and porphyrias] Bogard C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul;56 Spec No:11–22 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeted antimicrobial photochemotherapy. Soukos NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2595–601

Biodistribution of free and N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer-bound mesochlorin e(6) and adriamycin in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma OVCAR-3 xenografts. Shiah JJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 27;61(1–2):145–57

Photodynamic therapy with local photosensitizer delivery inhibits experimental intimal hyperplasia. Adili F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):263–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Verteporfin photodynamic therapy retreatment of normal retina and choroid in the cynomolgus monkey. Reinke MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1915–23

Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575–83

ANALYSIS

Kinetics, localization, and mechanism of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin accumulation in normal and Barrett's-like rat esophagus. van den Boogert J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(1):3–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue distribution and kinetics of endogenous porphyrins synthesized after topical application of ALA in different vehicles. Casas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):13–8

Cytochrome CYP sources of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX after administration of porphyrinogenic xenobiotics to rats. Wong SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):960–5

Pharmacokinetics and selectivity of aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin synthesis in patients with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Pahernik SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):310–4

delta-Aminolaevulinic acid-induced porphyrin synthesis and photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli B. Szocs K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 May;50(1):8–17

BLOOD

The incorporation of various porphyrins into blood cells measured via flow cytometry, absorption and emission spectroscopy. Ion RM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998; 45(3):833–45

Plasma porphyrins in the porphyrias [see comments] Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):1070–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Jul;45(7):932–3.

Early-stage HIV infection and hepatitis C virus infection are associated with elevated serum porphyrin levels. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):956–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of a porphyrin-estradiol conjugate for targeted photodynamic therapy of cancer. James DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2379–84

Synthesis and phototoxic property of tetra- and octa-glycoconjugated tetraphenylchlorins. Mikata Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3543–8

Nitroglycosylated meso-arylporphyrins as photoinhibitors of gram positive bacteria. Sol V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3007–10

CHEMISTRY

Capped-porphyrin precursors. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 May 15;55 (Pt 5):801–6

Glutathione-dependent oxidative modification of protoporphyrin and other dicarboxylic porphyrins by mammalian and plant peroxidases. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):195–200

Mechanism of transfer of the methyl group from (6S)-methyltetrahydrofolate to the corrinoid/iron-sulfur protein catalyzed by the methyltransferase from Clostridium thermoaceticum: a key step in the Wood-Ljungdahl pathway of acetyl-CoA synthesis. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5728–35

Definition of the redox states of cobalt-precorrinoids: investigation of the substrate and redox specificity of CbiL from Salmonella typhimurium. Spencer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14917–27

Transition metal ion complexes with associates of porphyrin bound to a hydrophobic-hydrophilic copolymer. Udal'sov AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):795–802

Fluorescence, absorption and electron spin resonance study of bacteriochlorin a incorporation into membrane models. Hoebeke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20; 1420(1–2):73–85

Kinetics of the interactions of a dicarboxylic porphyrin with unilamellar lipidic vesicles: interplay between bilayer thickness and pH in rate control. Maman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11;1414(1–2):31–42

Molecular oxygen oxidizes the porphyrin ring of the ferric alpha-hydroxyheme in heme oxygenase in the absence of reducing equivalent. Migita CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):203–13

DNA interaction and photocleavage properties of porphyrins containing cationic substituents at the peripheral position. Mettath S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb; 10(1):94–102

Self-aggregates of a synthetic cadmium chlorin in solid film as a photosynthetic antenna model. Amakawa M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1141–4

Protonation of porphyrin in iron-free cytochrome c: spectral properties of monocation free base porphyrin, a charge analogue of ferric heme. Zentko S, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(3):141–50

Active site topology of artificial peroxidase-like hemoproteins based on antibodies constructed from a specifically designed ortho-carboxy-substituted tetraarylporphyrin. De Lauzon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):121–30

Methanol:coenzyme M methyltransferase from Methanosarcina barkeri — substitution of the corrinoid harbouring subunit MtaC by free cob(I)alamin. Sauer K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;261(3):674–81

Major versus minor groove DNA binding of a bisarginylporphyrin hybrid molecule: a molecular mechanics investigation. Gresh N, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Mar;13(2):123–37

The characterisation of three substituted zinc phthalocyanines of differing charge for use in photodynamic therapy. A comparative study of their aggregation and photosensitising ability in relation to mTHPC and polyhaematoporphyrin. Ball DJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Aug 21;45(1):28–35

Supramolecular cationic tetraruthenated porphyrin and light-induced decomposition of 2'-deoxyguanosine predominantly via a singlet oxygen-mediated mechanism. Ravanat JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov; 68(5):698–702

Photodynamic diagnosis and therapy in dermatology. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):358–73 (74 ref.)

Comparative study of photophysical properties of isomeric tetrapyridyl- and tetra-(N-hexadecylpyridiniumyl) porphyrins. He X, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Apr; 55A(4):873–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging epicardial oxygen. Barlow CH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Jan–Feb;26(1):76–85

Transient absorption changes in vivo during photodynamic therapy with pulsed-laser light. Pogue BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):344–51

GENETICS

Mutations in the translation initiation codon of the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene underlie variegate porphyria. Frank J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 24(4):296–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the reactivity of artificial peroxidase-like hemoproteins based on antibodies elicited against a specifically designed ortho-carboxy substituted tetraarylporphyrin. de Lauzon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):229–34

METABOLISM

5-Aminolevulinic acid induced endogenous porphyrin fluorescence in 9L and C6 brain tumours and in the normal rat brain [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(8):881] Hebeda KM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(5):503–12; discussion 512–3

The effects of antirhino- and enteroviral vinylacetylene benzimidazoles on cytochrome P450 function and hepatic porphyrin levels in mice. Tebbe MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 May;42(1):25–33

Effects of selected antihypertensives and analgesics on hepatic porphyrin accumulation: implications for clinical porphyria. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;58(5):887–96

Porphyrins in urine, plasma, erythrocytes, bile and faeces in a case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease) treated with blood transfusion and iron chelation: lack of benefit from oral charcoal. Gorchein A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):350–6

Design of novel porphyrin-binding peptides based on antibody CDR. Takahashi M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):2023–6

Optimum porphyrin accumulation in epithelial skin tumours and psoriatic lesions after topical application of delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Fritsch C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1603–8 (36 ref.)

Increased fecal porphyrins in acute intermittent porphyria. Rossi E. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):281–3

Red GFP and endogenous porphyrins [letter] Sacchetti A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R391–3

His84 rather than His35 is the active site histidine in the corrinoid protein MrtA of the energy conserving methyltransferase complex from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Sauer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):401–2

The ability of Vibrio vulnificus to use a synthetic hydrophilic heme compound, Fe-TPPS, as a single iron source. Miyoshi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 1; 172(1):73–7

Amiodarone is a pharmacologically safe drug for porphyrias. Méndez M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):259–63

Porphyrin-mediated binding to hemoglobin by the HA2 domain of cysteine proteinases (gingipains) and hemagglutinins from the periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. DeCarlo AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3784–91

Transport of intact porphyrin by HpuAB, the hemoglobin-haptoglobin utilization system of Neisseria meningitidis. Lewis LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):6043–7

Photochemically driven models of oxygenases based on the use of iron porphyrins. Maldotti A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Apr;4(2):154–61 (61 ref.)

Ab initio calculations on iron-porphyrin model systems for intermediates in the oxidative cycle of cytochrome P450s. de Groot MJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar; 12(2):183–93

Major versus minor groove DNA binding of a bisarginylporphyrin hybrid molecule: a molecular mechanics investigation. Gresh N, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Mar;13(2):123–37

Binding of the Mn(III) complex of meso-tetrakis (4-N-methyl-pyridiniumyl) porphyrin to DNA. Effect of ionic strength. Gandini SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):35–40

Ultrastructural changes in PAM cells after photodynamic treatment with delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins or photosan. Radakovic-Fijan S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):264–70

Photosensitization of human skin cell lines by ATMPn (9-acetoxy-2,7,12,17-tetrakis-(beta-methoxyethyl)-porphycene) in vitro: mechanism of action. Fickweiler S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jan;48(1):27–35

Endogenous porphyrin accumulation and photosensitization in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the presence of 2,2'-dipyridyl. Strakhovskaya MG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):18–22

Catalysis of peroxynitrite reactions by manganese and iron porphyrins. Balavoine GG, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1997; 1(6):507–21

Cationic porphyrins: novel delivery vehicles for antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Benimetskaya L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5310–7

Modulation of porphyrin derivatives accumulation in C6 glioma cells by drugs acting on beta-adrenergic receptors. A spectrofluorometric study. Croce AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):222–6

Preferential relative porphyrin enrichment in solar keratoses upon topical application of delta-aminolevulinic acid methylester. Fritsch C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):218–21

A corrinoid-dependent catabolic pathway for growth of a Methylobacterium strain with chloromethane. Vannelli T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4615–20

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Fritsch C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):347–57

Effects of hexachlorobenzene on phospholipid and porphyrin metabolism in Harderian glands: a time-course study in two strains of rats. Cochón AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2–3):129–36

[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism. 1: Pathophysiology , classification and clinical aspects] Van de Velde R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Jul 20;116(20–21):44–6 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of verteporfin by articular tissues following systemic and intra-articular administration. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Sep;19(6):395–400

High efficiency of benzoporphyrin derivative in the photodynamic therapy of pigmented malignant melanoma. Busetti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):821–4

In vivo fluorescence imaging of the transport of charged chlorin e6 conjugates in a rat orthotopic prostate tumour. Hamblin MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):261–8

Photodynamic effect of a new photosensitizer ATX-S10 on corneal neovascularization. Gohto Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):313–22

Adenoviruses synergize with nuclear localization signals to enhance nuclear delivery and photodynamic action of internalizable conjugates containing chlorin e6. Akhlynina TV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):734–40

Uptake of the photosensitizer benzoporphyrin derivative in human endometrium after topical application in vivo. Hornung R, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1998 Nov; 5(4):367–74

Skin necrosis due to photodynamic action of benzoporphyrin depends on circulating rather than tissue drug levels: implications for control of photodynamic therapy. Lin GC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):575–83

[Accumulation of a photosensitizer ATX-S 10 Na (II) to experimental corneal neovascularization] Gohto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;102(11):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Photosensitization of wild and mutant strains of Escherichia coli by meso-tetra (N-methyl-4-pyridyl)porphine. Valduga G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):84–8

Inhibition of electric eel acetylcholinesterase by porphin compounds. Lee BH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1467–70

Synthesis and phototoxic property of tetra- and octa-glycoconjugated tetraphenylchlorins. Mikata Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3543–8

Evaluation of the effects of photodynamic therapy with phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):133–41

Different apoptotic pathways are induced from various intracellular sites by tetraphenylporphyrins and light. Noodt BB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):72–81

BPD-MA-mediated photosensitization in vitro and in vivo: cellular adhesion and beta1 integrin expression in ovarian cancer cells. Runnels JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 80(7):946–53

Methamphetamine generates peroxynitrite and produces dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mice: protective effects of peroxynitrite decomposition catalyst. Imam SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1–2):15–21

The photodynamic and non-photodynamic actions of porphyrins. Afonso SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):255–66 (56 ref.)

Augmentation of 12-O-tetradecanoyl 13-phorbol acetate-mediated tumor promoting response by the porphyrin photosensitization of 7,12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene-initiated murine skin: role of in situ generated reactive oxygen species. Giri U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):53–60

Porphyrins as possible preventers of heterocyclic amine carcinogenesis. Hayatsu H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 143(2):185–7

Effects of cationic porphyrins as G-quadruplex interactive agents in human tumor cells. Izbicka E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):639–44

Photodynamic therapy of orthotopic prostate cancer with benzoporphyrin derivative: local control and distant metastasis. Momma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5425–31

Selective depletion of a thymocyte subset in vitro with an immunomodulatory photosensitizer. Jiang H, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 May;91(2):178–87

Consequences of the photodynamic treatment of resting and activated peripheral T lymphocytes. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan;41(1):31–44

Tolyporphins J and K, two further porphinoid metabolites from the cyanobacterium Tolypothrix nodosa. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Sep;61(9):1133–6

Protective properties of tin- and manganese-centered porphyrins against hydrogen peroxide-mediated injury in rat astroglial cells. Dwyer BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2497–504

Systemic application of photosensitizers in the chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) model: photodynamic response of CAM vessels and 5-aminolevulinic acid uptake kinetics by transplantable tumors. Hornung R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):41–9

Mutagenicity and dark toxicity of the second-generation photosensitizer bacteriochlorin a. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec;47(2–3):211–5

Early release of mitochondrial cytochrome c and expression of mitochondrial epitope 7A6 with a porphyrin-derived photosensitizer: Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL overexpression do not prevent early mitochondrial events but still depress caspase activity. Carthy CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug; 79(8):953–65

Photodynamic modulation of wound healing with BPD-MA and CASP. Parekh SG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 24(5):375–81

Angiographic and histologic effects of fundus photodynamic therapy with a hydrophilic sensitizer (mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6). Mori K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul; 106(7):1384–91

The effects of photodynamic therapy on human neutrophil migration using bacteriochlorin a. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec;68(6):841–5

Inhibition of protease-resistant prion protein formation by porphyrins and phthalocyanines. Caughey WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12117–22

Sensitization of cells to ionizing radiation by chlorin e6Na. Hosoi Y, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(4):151–6

Photodynamic alteration of the surface receptor expression pattern of murine splenic dendritic cells. King DE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):184–92

[Effective mechanisms of ATX-S10, a new photosensitizer, on HeLa tumors in nude mice] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced electron transfer from synthetic chlorophyll analogue to fullerene C60 on carbon paste electrode. Preparation of a novel solar cell. Kureishi Y, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):95–100

The photodynamic and non-photodynamic actions of porphyrins. Afonso SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):255–66 (56 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of interstitial photodynamic therapy using ATX-S10(Na) and a diode laser on radio-resistant SCCVII tumors of C3H/He mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Jul;9(6):539–43

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age-related macular degeneration: results of a single treatment in a phase 1 and 2 study [comment] [see comments] Miller JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1161–73. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177–87. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1177–87.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization caused by age-related macular degeneration: results of retreatments in a phase 1 and 2 study [comment] [see comments] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1177–87. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161–73. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1161–73.

Are porphyrin mixtures favorable photodynamic anticancer drugs? A model study with combinatorial libraries of tetraphenylporphyrins. Berlin K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Spring;61(2):107–18

High efficiency of benzoporphyrin derivative in the photodynamic therapy of pigmented malignant melanoma. Busetti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):821–4

Analysis of acute vascular damage after photodynamic therapy using benzoporphyrin derivative (BPD). Fingar VH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1702–8

Photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 (Npe6) for the treatment of cutaneous disease: a Phase I clinical study. Taber SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 4(11):2741–6

The place of bronchoscopic photodynamic therapy in advanced unresectable lung cancer: experience of 100 cases. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):1–6

A computer-based method to quantify the classic pattern of choroidal neovascularization in order to monitor photodynamic therapy. Sickenberg M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 May;237(5):353–60

Effects of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin on experimental choroidal neovascularization and normal retina and choroid up to 7 weeks after treatment. Husain D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2322–31

Selective targeting and photodynamic destruction of intimal hyperplasia by scavenger-receptor mediated protein-chlorin e6 conjugates. Nagae T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):709–15

Combination photoimmunotherapy and cisplatin: effects on human ovarian cancer ex vivo [see comments] Duska LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1557–63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1526–7.

In vitro and in vivo comparison of argon-pumped and diode lasers for photodynamic therapy using second-generation photosensitizers. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):274–80

Selective occlusion of choroidal neovascularization by photodynamic therapy with a water-soluble photosensitizer, ATX-S10. Obana A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(3):209–22

A light at the end of the tunnel for psoriasis sufferers? [news] Senior K, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):416

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate (TPPS4) and a hematoporphyrin derivative (Photosan) in organotypic cultures of chick embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Mandys V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Dec; 47(2–3):197–201

The localisation of TPPS4 in some organs and its possible nephrotoxicity in rats. Zima T, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997; 46(5):351–5

URINE

Prolonged loss of consciousness and elevated porphyrins following propofol administrations. Asirvatham SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1029–31

Urinary porphyrin excretion in a human population highly exposed to hexachlorobenzene [see comments] Herrero C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):400–4. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):459–60.

Porphyrin status in aluminum foundry workers exposed to hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene. Seldén AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(4):248–53

Urinary porphyrin excretion measurements in healthy neonates. Ozalla MD, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):409–15

Validity of spot urine samples as a surrogate measure of 24-hour porphyrin excretion rates. Evaluation of diurnal variations in porphyrin, mercury, and creatinine concentrations among subjects with very low occupational mercury exposure. Woods JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec;40(12):1090–101

[Effect of the thioctamide in relation to the hexachlorobenzene action] Vilas GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1998;48(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORPHYROMONAS

Infected cardiac myxoma. Case report and literature review. Revankar SG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1998 Sep; 77(5):337–44 (74 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipid molecular species distribution of Porphyromonas asaccharolytica ATCC 25260T: effects of temperature, culture age and pH. Tavana AM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):1029–35

CLASSIFICATION

The isolation and enumeration of three feline oral Porphyromonas species from subcutaneous abscesses in cats. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 1; 65(2):115–22

Associations amongst three feline Porphyromonas species from the gingival margin of cats during periodontal health and disease. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12; 65(3):195–207

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis and an immunoglobulin G2 protease produced by Porphyromonas levii. Lobb DA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;63(2):113–8

GENETICS

Genetic relatedness between oral and intestinal isolates of

PORPHYROMONAS

Porphyromonas endodontalis by analysis of random amplified polymorphic DNA. Gonçalves RB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;150(1):61-8

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterium-dependent induction of cytokines in mononuclear cells and their pathologic consequences in vivo. Jiang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2125-30

PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS

Inhibition by Porphyromonas gingivalis LPS of apoptosis induction in human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hiroi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5A):3475-9

Induction of lethal shock and tolerance by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide in D-galactosamine-sensitized C3H/HeJ mice. Tanamoto K. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3399-402

Interleukin (IL)-1 and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide stimulation of IL-6 production by fibroblasts derived from healthy or periodontally diseased human gingival tissue. Kent LW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar;70(3):274-82

[The application of a transponson, Tn4351, to an oral anaerobe, Porphyromonas gingivalis] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;53(3):509-18 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of hemolysin from Porphyromonas gingivalis A7436. Deshpande RG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):387-94

Novel ceramides recovered from Porphyromonas gingivalis: relationship to adult periodontitis. Nichols FC. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2360-72

Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide modulates the responsiveness of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to platelet-derived growth factor. Takemura A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct;33(7):400-7

Preparation and characterization of an Actinomyces naeslundii aggregation factor that mediates coaggregation with Porphyromonas gingivalis. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):460-8

Influence of sample preparation technique on two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Pridmore AM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;28(4):245-9

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence and serotyping of Porphyromonas gingivalis in an Indonesian population. Van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 May;26(5):301-5

Antibody reactive with Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes K1-6 in adult and generalized early-onset periodontitis. Califano JV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):730-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia, and Prevotella nigrescens spp. isolated in Spain. Andrés MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):3022-3

Cystatin and cystatin-derived peptides have antibacterial activity against the pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. Blankenvoorde MF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Nov; 379(11):1371-5

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on growth and selected properties of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Leke N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15;174(2):347-53

Secretion of functional salivary peptide by Streptococcus gordonii which inhibits fimbria-mediated adhesion of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kataoka K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3780-5

Inhibitory effects of protamines on proteolytic and adhesive activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kontani M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4917-20

Modulation of antibacterial peptide activity by products of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella spp. Devine DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):965-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis in human gingival fibroblasts by a Porphyromonas gingivalis protease preparation. Wang PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):337-42

Rapid and efficient inactivation of IL-6 gingipains, lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Banbula A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):598-602

Histatin 5 is a substrate and not an inhibitor of the Arg- and Lys-specific proteinases of Porphyromonas gingivalis. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):474-8

Activation of protein C by arginine-specific cysteine proteinases (gingipains-R) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hosotaki K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan;380(1):75-80

Role of gingipains R in the pathogenesis of Porphyromonas gingivalis-mediated periodontal disease. Genco CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):456-65 (67 ref.)

Molecular mechanism for the spontaneous generation of pigmentless Porphyromonas gingivalis mutants. Chen W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4926-30

Variable carbohydrate modifications to the catalytic chains of the RgpA and RgpB proteases of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3816-23

Purification, characterization, and sequence analysis of a potential virulence factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis, peptidylarginine deiminase. McGraw WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3248-56

Targeted disruption of fibronectin-integrin interactions in human gingival fibroblasts by the RI protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Scragg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1837-43

Regulation of protease expression in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tokuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5232-7

Activities of the Porphyromonas gingivalis PrtP proteinase determined by construction of prtP-deficient mutants and expression of the gene in Bacteroides species. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):246-55

Hemoglobinase activity of the lysine gingipain protease (Kgp) of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83. Lewis JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4905-13

Prolyl tripeptidyl peptidase from Porphyromonas gingivalis. A novel enzyme with possible pathological implications for the development of periodontitis. Banbula A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9246-52

Arg-gingipain acts as a major processing enzyme for various cell surface proteins in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):29072-6

Purification and characterization of a novel cysteine proteinase (periodontain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Evidence for a role in the inactivation of human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor. Nelson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12245-51

Induction of matrix metalloproteinases and a collagen-degrading phenotype in fibroblasts and epithelial cells by secreted Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinase. DeCarlo AA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Oct; 33(7):408-20

Effect of cysteine protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis on adhesion molecules in gingival epithelial cells. Wang PL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):75-9

IL-8 degradation by Porphyromonas gingivalis proteases. Zhang J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 May;26(5):275-80

Altered expression and modification of proteases from an avirulent mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 (W50/BE1). Collinson LM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep; 144 (Pt 9):2487-96

GENETICS

Expression of saliva-binding epitopes of the Porphyromonas gingivalis FimA protein on the surface of Streptococcus gordonii. Sharma A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):222-6

A novel dnaK operon from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Yoshida A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):287-91

Genomic loci of the Porphyromonas gingivalis insertion element IS1126. Dong H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3416-23

The number of direct repeats in hagA is variable among Porphyromonas gingivalis strains. Kozarov E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4721-5

Localization of HArep-containing genes on the chromosome of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83. Lewis JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2619-23

Expression of the tpr protease gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis is regulated by peptide nutrients. Lu B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5147-56

Transposition of the endogenous insertion sequence element IS1126 modulates gingipain expression in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Simpson W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5012-20

Transformation and expression of a cloned fimA gene in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Takahashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):2013-8

CpG motifs in Porphyromonas gingivalis DNA stimulate interleukin-6 expression in human gingival fibroblasts. Takeshita A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4340-5

Promoter architecture of the Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrillin gene. Xie H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3227-35

Activities of the Porphyromonas gingivalis PrtP proteinase determined by construction of prtP-deficient mutants and expression of the gene in Bacteroides species. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):246-55

Genetic analyses of proteolysis, hemoglobin binding, and hemagglutination of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Construction of mutants with a combination of rgpA, rgpB, kgp, and hagA. Shi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17955-60

Sequencing of the ribosomal intergenic spacer region for strain identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Rumpf RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2723-5

Molecular fingerprinting of Porphyromonas gingivalis by PCR of repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequences and comparison with other fingerprinting methods. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug;48(8):741-9

Comparative study of two outer membrane protein genes from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hongyo H, et al. **Microbios** 1998;95(381):91-100

Tn4351-generated non-haemolytic and/or non-pigmented mutants of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Takada K, et al. **Microbios** 1998;95(380):35-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on growth, hemagglutination, and protease activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Percival RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1917-21

Diagnostic utility of specific microbiological markers for periodontal diseases. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1373-81

Periodontitis-associated marker bacteria in an urban North American patient population: application of a commercial immunoassay. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1382-91

The prevalence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Bacteroides forsythus in humans 1 year after 4 randomized treatment modalities. Shiloah J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1364-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of CD14 on human gingival fibroblasts in Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide-mediated interleukin-6 secretion. Wang PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):687-94

IL-10 inhibits Porphyromonas gingivalis LPS-stimulated human gingival fibroblasts production of IL-6. Wang PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):372-7

Escherichia coli and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide interactions with CD14: implications for myeloid and nonmyeloid cell activation. Cunningham MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):497-504

Modulation of interleukin-8 activity by gingipains from Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for pathogenicity of periodontal disease. Mikolajczyk-Pawlinska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):282-6

Construction and immunologic evaluation of a Porphyromonas gingivalis subsequence peptide fused to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Dawson JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):119-25

T cell responses to 53-kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis in humans with early-onset periodontitis. Ohyama H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct; 59(10):635-43

CD4(+) T cells and the proinflammatory cytokines gamma interferon and interleukin-6 contribute to alveolar bone loss in mice. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun; 67(6):2804-9

A 55-kilodalton immunodominant antigen of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 has arisen via horizontal gene transfer. Hanley SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1157-71

Host responses to recombinant hemagglutinin B of Porphyromonas gingivalis in an experimental rat model. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4352-9

Lipopolysaccharides (LPS) of oral black-pigmented bacteria induce tumor necrosis factor production by LPS-refractory C3H/HeJ macrophages in a way different from that of Salmonella LPS. Kirikae T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1736-42

Effect of temperature on growth, hemagglutination, and protease activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Percival RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1917-21

Autoregulatory effect of interleukin-10 on proinflammatory cytokine production by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide-tolerant human monocytes. Shimauchi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2153-9

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex protein expression by human gamma interferon mediated by cysteine proteinase-adhesin polyproteins of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Yun PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2986-95

Antigen activation of THP-1 human monocytic cells after stimulation with lipopolysaccharide from oral microorganisms and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Baqui AA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 May;34(4):203-13

Oral administration of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae with cholera toxin induces anti-fimbriae serum IgG, IgM, IgA and salivary IgA antibodies. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Apr;34(3):169-74

Cytokine profiles of lesional and splenic T cells in Porphyromonas gingivalis infection in a murine model. Gemmell E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Oct;69(10):1131-8

Soluble CD14-dependent intercellular adhesion molecular-1 induction by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide in human gingival fibroblasts. Masaka T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):772-8

Opsonophagocytic effect of antibody against recombinant conserved 40-kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Saito S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):610-7

The effect of stress on the inflammatory response to Porphyromonas gingivalis in a mouse subcutaneous chamber model. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):289-93

Outer membrane vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis inhibit IFN-gamma-mediated MHC class II expression by human vascular endothelial cells. Srisatjaluk R, et al.

Microb Pathog 1999 Aug;27(2):81–91

A lipid A–associated protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis, derived from the haemagglutinating domain of the RI protease gene family, is a potent stimulator of interleukin 6 synthesis. Sharp L, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3019–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of bacterial markers by culture technique in evaluation of periodontal therapy. Dahlén G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):104–10

Distribution of Porphyromonas gingivalis strains with fimA genotypes in periodontitis patients. Amano A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1426–30

Prevalence of Porphyromonas gingivalis and periodontal health status. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3239–42

Porphyromonas gingivalis in an edentulous proband. A case-report. Danser MM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Nov;25(11 Pt 1):933–6 (21 ref.)

Porphyromonas gingivalis prevalence related to other micro-organisms in adult refractory periodontitis. Lo Bue AM, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):209–18

METABOLISM

The periodontopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis binds iron protoporphyrin IX in the mu-oxo dimeric form: an oxidative buffer and possible pathogenic mechanism. Smalley JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):681–5

Fibronectin in saliva inhibits Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbria-induced expression of inflammatory cytokine gene in mouse macrophages. Murakami Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov;22(3):257–62

Specific interactions between Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae and human extracellular matrix proteins. Nakamura T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15; 175(2):267–72

Contact-dependent protein secretion in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Park Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct; 66(10):4777–82

Determination and characterization of the hemagglutinin-associated short motifs found in Porphyromonas gingivalis multiple gene products. Shibata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5012–20

Production and sensitivity of bacteriocin-like activity among Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Pr. nigrescens strains isolated from periodontal sites. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):585–9

Iron protoporphyrin IX–albumin complexing increases the capacity and avidity of its binding to the periodontopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. Smalley JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Mar;26(3):131–7

Life below the gum line: pathogenic mechanisms of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1244–63 (285 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Role of gingipains R in the pathogenesis of Porphyromonas gingivalis-mediated periodontal disease. Genco CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):456–65 (67 ref.)

The effects of HIV viral load on the phagocytic activity of monocytes activated with lipopolysaccharide from oral microorganisms. Baqui AA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug;21(3):421–38

Molecular interactions of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae with host proteins: kinetic analyses based on surface plasmon resonance. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2399–405

Invasion of aortic and heart endothelial cells by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Deshpande RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5337–43

Prevalence of Porphyromonas gingivalis and periodontal health status. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):3239–42

In vitro studies of lymphocyte apoptosis induced by the periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. Geatch DR, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb;34(2):70–8

Effects of Porphyromonas gingivalis 2561 extracts on osteogenic and osteoclastic cell function in co-culture. Loomer PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Nov;69(11):1263–70

Increase of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor expression in human gingival fibroblasts by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide. Ogura N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr;70(4):402–8

Life below the gum line: pathogenic mechanisms of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1244–63 (285 ref.)

Altered expression and modification of proteases from an avirulent mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 (W50/BE1). Collinson LM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Sep; 144 (Pt 9):2487–96

[Study on stimulatory mechanism of inflammatory bone resorption induced by Porphyromonas gingivalis] Hanazawa S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 53(4):571–86 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Porphyromonas gingivalis to epithelial cells: analysis by flow cytometry [published erratum appears in Eur J Oral Sci 1998 Dec;106(6):1051] Huard-Delcourt A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):938–44

Molecular interactions of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae with host proteins: kinetic analyses based on surface plasmon resonance. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2399–405

Inhibition of osteoblastic cell differentiation by lipopolysaccharide extract from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kadono H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2841–6

Role of superoxide dismutase activity in the physiology of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lynch MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3367–75

Porphyrin-mediated binding to hemoglobin by the HA2 domain of cysteine proteinases (gingipains) and hemagglutinins from the periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. DeCarlo AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3784–91

Biofilm formation by Porphyromonas gingivalis and Streptococcus gordonii. Cook GS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Aug;33(6):323–7

Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide delays human polymorphonuclear leukocyte apoptosis in vitro. Preshaw PM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 May;34(4):197–202

Comparison of fluorescence microscopy and culture assays to quantitate adhesion of Porphyromonas gingivalis to mono- and multi-layered pocket epithelium cultures. Papaioannou W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):618–25

Animal models for Porphyromonas gingivalis-mediated periodontal disease. Genco CA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Nov;6(11):444–9 (35 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bactericidal efficacy of carbon dioxide laser against bacteria-contaminated titanium implant and subsequent cellular adhesion to irradiated area. Kato T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(5):299–309

PORPOISES

Concentrations and biomagnification of 17 chlordane compounds and other organochlorines in harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) and herring from the southern Baltic Sea. Strandberg B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov; 37(9–12):2513–23

Postmortem findings in a finless porpoise (Neophocaena phocaenoides) calf stranded in Hong Kong. Parsons EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jan 16;144(3):75–6

Cutaneous papillomavirus infection in a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) from the North Sea. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 22;144(21):592–3

INJURIES

Bottlenosed dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) as a possible cause of acute traumatic injuries in porpoises (Phocoena phocoena). Jepson PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 28; 143(22):614–5

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of selected trace elements in lung nematodes, Pseudalius inflexus, of harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) in a Polish zone of the Baltic Sea. Szefer P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Sep 4;220(1):19–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Genomic fingerprinting and development of a dendrogram for Brucella spp. isolated from seals, porpoises, and dolphins. Jensen AE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar; 11(2):152–7

Monophasic group B Salmonella species infecting harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) inhabiting Scottish coastal waters. Foster G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12; 65(3):227–31

PARASITOLOGY

Bioaccumulation of selected trace elements in lung nematodes, Pseudalius inflexus, of harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) in a Polish zone of the Baltic Sea. Szefer P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Sep 4;220(1):19–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantifying complex patterns of bioacoustic variation: use of a neural network to compare killer whale (Orcinus orca) dialects. Deecke VB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Apr; 105(4):2499–507

Target detection by an echolocating harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Kastelein RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Apr;105(4):2493–8

Dolphin hearing: relative sensitivity as a function of point of application of a contact sound source in the jaw and head region. Møhl B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jun; 105(6):3421–4

PORT-WINE STAIN

COMPLICATIONS

Caudal appendage in a full-term infant. Svatek M, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Dec;10(6):635–9

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve associated with macrodactyly and port-wine stains. Ban M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):378–80

DIAGNOSIS

Phacomatosis pigmentovascularis type II. Du LC, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;8(8):569–72

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIa. Mandt N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):318–21

[Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis (type IIIa)] Stadhouders-Keet SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1337 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes of skin perfusion after photodynamic therapy for port wine stain. Jiang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb;111(2):136–8

ETIOLOGY

Proteus syndrome with widespread portwine stain naevus. Plötz SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):1060–3

PATHOLOGY

Phacomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIb associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome and pyogenic granuloma. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):721–9 (26 ref.)

Simulation of color of port wine stain skin and its dependence on skin variables. Verkruysse W, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(2):131–9

Prepartum mixed type cavernous-capillary hemangioma arising in nevus flammeus. Rumelt S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1219–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial stress of patients with port wine stains and expectations of dye laser treatment. Augustin M, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):353–60

Stress and family satisfaction in parents of children with facial port-wine stains. Miller AC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 May-Jun;16(3):190–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Port-wine stains unresponsive to pulsed dye laser: explanations and solutions. Lanigan SW. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;139(2):173–7 (39 ref.)

Atrophie blanche-like scarring after pulsed dye laser treatment. Sommer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 41(1):100–2

SURGERY

Bipedicled submental island flap for upper lip reconstruction. Kitazawa T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):83–6

Hypertrophic scarring from pulsed dye laser treatment [letter; comment] Buscaglia DA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jan; 25(1):75–6. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1998 May;24(5):523–5.

Possible hazards of cryogen use with pulsed dye laser. A case report and summary. White JM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):250–2; discussion 252–3 (1 ref.)

Modeling laser treatment of port wine stains with a computer-reconstructed biopsy. Pfefer TJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(2):151–66

THERAPY

Review of modern techniques in detecting port-wine stain response to laser therapy. Le KV, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):127–32 (34 ref.)

[Coping with illness and quality of life of patients with port-wine stains treated with laser therapy] Augustin M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Sep;49(9):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

FK506 with portal decompression exerts beneficial effects following extended hepatectomy in dogs. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(1):48–56

Mild hypothermia modifies ammonia-induced brain edema in rats after portacaval anastomosis. Córdoba J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):686–93

Brain histamine levels and neocortical slow-wave activity in rats with portacaval anastomosis. Lozeva V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):340–6

Cerebral blood flow and the development of ammonia-induced brain edema in rats after portacaval anastomosis. Master S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct; 30(4):876–80

An attempt to disclose brain histamine localisation in portocaval shunted rats. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S55–6

Hypothalamic histamine, growth rate, plasma prolactin and growth hormone levels in rats with long-term portacaval anastomosis. Lozeva V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Feb; 48(2):81–5

Small-diameter prosthetic H-graft portacaval shunt: definitive therapy for variceal bleeding. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;2(6):585–91

Brain histamine H3 receptors in rats with portacaval anastomosis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lozeva V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 358(5):574–81

Portacaval anastomosis causes selective alterations of

peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor expression in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Desjardins P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Oct;35(4):293-9

Site of origin of the hormone responsible for gastric hypersecretion associated with portacaval shunt. Orloff MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul;68(1):202-7; discussion 207-8

[Severe iron-deficiency anemia due to diffuse antral vascular ectasia in a cirrhosis patient. Cure after surgical portacaval shunt] Bellaiche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Oct; 22(10):832-4 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative studies of testicular atrophy following portacaval shunt in rats. Zaitoun AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Dec;28(6):1461-6

METHODS

The need to handicap the recipient's native liver in the rat model of heterotopic auxiliary liver transplantation. Fan YD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(4):225-33; discussion 233-4

Intractable ascites management: the role of side-to-side portacaval shunt. Rodés J. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):200-4

Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by Behçet's disease: treatment by side-to-side portacaval shunt. Orloff LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):396-407 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of methods of hepatotrophic stimulation in rat heterotopic hepatocyte transplantation using polymers. Kaufmann PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1118-23

Portosuprahepatic shunt as an alternative to portocaval shunt in an hepatic patients waiting for an orthotopic liver transplant. Robles R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2400-1

[Liver transplantation preserving the vena cava and a temporary portocaval shunt] Hesse UJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):174-7; discussion 178 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORTAL PRESSURE

Studies on smaller (approximately 315 microM) microcapsules: IV. Feasibility and safety of intrahepatic implantations of small alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules. Leblond FA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):327-37

Single portal pressure measurement predicts survival in cirrhotic patients with recent bleeding. Patch D, et al. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):264-9

In cirrhotic patients variceal bleeding is more frequent in the evening and correlates with severity of liver disease. Mann NS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):391-4

Haemodynamic and ultrastructural observations on the rat liver after two-thirds partial hepatectomy. Morsiani E, et al. **J Anat** 1998 May;192 (Pt 4):507-15

Hepatic arterial pulsatility index in cirrhosis: correlation with portal pressure. Schneider AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 May; 30(5):876-81

[Angiographic study of the hepatic venous system with pressure gradient: basic evaluation or superfluous imposition (editorial)] D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul-Sep;35(3):153-6 **(Por)**

[Angiographic aspects of the hepatic veins in portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. The importance in assessing the hepatic vein pressure] Widman A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul-Sep;35(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor, NS-398, may improve portal hypertension without inducing gastric mucosal injury. Tsugawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):642-51

[Evaluation of propranolol response by catheterization and Doppler ultrasonography in patients with cirrhosis] Castaño G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of duplex sonography findings and portal pressure in 375 patients with portal hypertension. Haag K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):631-5

Relationship of portal pressure and colorectal vasculopathy in patients with cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):149-54

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION
PORTOGRAPHY

Cavoportal collateral pathways in vena cava obstruction: imaging features. Dahan H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1405-11

Topical cooling assisted hepatic resection of segment 7 and 8 oriented by en-bloc interruption of the targeted portal pedicles. Yamanaka N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):417-24

Portal venous magnetic resonance angiography. A review. Stafford-Johnson DB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep; 33(9):628-36 (42 ref.)

Portal system thrombosis after splenectomy for neoplasm or chronic hematologic disorder: is routine surveillance imaging necessary? Loring LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):856-60

Relationship of portal-drained viscera and liver net flux of glucose, lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogen metabolites to milk production in the ewe. Freetly HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Mar;82(3):597-604

Small intestinal submucosa as a small-caliber venous graft: a novel model for hepatocyte transplantation on synthetic biodegradable polymer scaffolds with direct access to the portal venous system. Kim SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):124-8

Liver transplantation in patients with splenorenal shunts: intraoperative flow measurements to indicate shunt occlusion. Margarit C, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jan; 5(1):35-9

Impact of purification of pancreas islets in canine intraportal islet transplantation. Kim SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3423-4

Diminished portal and total hepatic blood flows after liver graft revascularization predicts severity of ischemic lesion. Margarit C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):444

[Abnormality of hepatic perfusion in superior vena caval obstruction syndrome. A case report diagnosed by CT scan] Attali P, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Mar;79(3):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Detection of portal and systemic bacteremia in dogs with severe induced hepatic disease and multiple portosystemic shunts. Howe LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb; 60(2):181-5

Prediction of inherited portosystemic shunts in Irish Wolfhounds on the basis of pedigree analysis. Ubbink GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec;59(12):1553-6

Outcomes after extrahepatic portosystemic shunt ligation in 49 dogs. Hunt GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 May;77(5):303-7

Encephalopathy without cirrhosis: hunt the shunt [comment] Howard ER. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45(3):329-30. Comment on: Gut 1999 Sep;45(3):442-5.

Hepatic manifestations of familial patent ductus venosus in adults [see comments] Jacob S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Sep; 45(3):442-5. Comment in: Gut 1999 Sep;45(3):329-30.

Clinicopathologic features of dogs with hepatic microvascular dysplasia with and without portosystemic shunts: 42 cases (1991-1996). Allen L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 15;214(2):218-20

Patent ductus venosus. Nagano K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;14(3):285-8 (23 ref.)

Surgical indications for patients with hyperammonemia. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):1012-5

Successful coil embolization in an infant with congenital intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):1031-2

Transvenous coil embolization of a patent ductus venosus in a 2-month-old child. Schwartz YM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1045-7

Complete ligation of extrahepatic congenital portosystemic shunts in nonencephalopathic dogs. Harvey J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):413-6

Experimental evaluation of four methods of progressive venous attenuation in dogs. Youmans KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):38-47

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in predominant enhancement mechanisms of superparamagnetic iron oxide and ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide for contrast-enhanced portal magnetic resonance angiography. Preliminary results of an animal study original investigation. Knollmann FD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):637-43

Configuration of hepatic veins in the right surgical lobe of the human liver with special reference to their complementary territorial relationships: morphometric analysis of controlled specimens with clearly defined portal segmentation. Hata F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 May;76(1):1-16

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vasopressin on portal-systemic collaterals in portal hypertensive rats: role of nitric oxide and prostaglandin. Chan CC, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):630-5

Long-term administration of PGE1 increases liver fibrosis and collateral blood flow in bile-duct-ligated rats. Fort J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jan;30(1):70-6

Pharmacologically stimulated portal flow measurement by magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of liver function. Nakano S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan-Feb; 17(1):21-6

Cyclosporin impairs bile duct arterial supply in ischemic livers. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec; 30(8):3948

Doppler evaluation of the effects of pharmacological treatment of portal hypertension. Piscaglia F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jul;25(6):923-32 (90 ref.)

METABOLISM

Net flux of glucose, lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogen metabolites across the portal-drained viscera and liver of pregnant ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec; 76(12):3133-45

Effects of frequency of supplementation on dry matter intake and net portal and hepatic flux of nutrients in mature ewes that consume low-quality forage. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2464-73

Functional evidence for involvement of bumetanide-sensitive $Na+K+2Cl-$ cotransport in the hepatoportal $Na+$ receptor of the Sprague-Dawley rat. Morita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1-3):65-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of portal and systemic bacteremia in dogs with severe induced hepatic disease and multiple portosystemic shunts. Howe LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb; 60(2):181-5

[Portal and systemic bacteremia as a manifestation of the functional failure of the enteral barrier in acute intestinal obstruction] Chernov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of portal lymphoid aggregates/follicles in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis C. Luo JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;94(4):1006-11

Time-resolved MR angiography of the upper abdomen: initial clinical experience. Van Hoe L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):418-21

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance venography of the portal venous system prior to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts and liver transplantation. Original investigation. Wilson MW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep; 33(9):644-52

Marked histiocytosis in the portal tract in a patient with reactive hemophagocytic syndrome: An autopsy case. Terada T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):672-5

Contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MR portography. Okumura A, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4):973-87 (24 ref.)

Impact of ischemia-reperfusion injury on dimensional changes of hepatic microvessels. Kondo T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):63-72

[Spontaneous porto-pulmonary shunt with pulmonary infiltrates in liver cirrhosis: their CT and MRI imaging] Hast J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):172-4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic glucose uptake rapidly decreases after removal of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E987-92

Kidney denervation combined with elimination of adrenal-renal portal circulation prevents the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Abramczyk P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan; 26(1):32-4

Technical note: measuring portal blood flow in sheep using an ultrasonic transit time flow probe. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;76(10):2712-6

Directing portal flow is essential for graft survival in auxiliary partial heterotopic liver transplantation in the dog. de Jonge J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;34(8):1265-8

Adrenal-renal portal circulation contributes to decrease in renal blood flow after renal artery stenosis in rats. Zięcina R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):553-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior mesenteric artery impedance in chronic liver diseases: relationship with disease severity and portal circulation. Piscaglia F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1925-30

Portohepatic gradient and portal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis due to hepatitis C virus infection. Deplano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):155-62

Hepatodiaphragmatic portosystemic shunt in cirrhosis. Kanematsu M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Oct;28(3):276-9

Doppler study of mesenteric, hepatic, and portal circulation in alcoholic cirrhosis: relationship between quantitative Doppler measurements and the severity of portal hypertension and hepatic failure [see comments] Taourel P, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):932-6. Comment in: Hepatology 1999 May;29(5):1610.

Portal hemodynamics in chronic liver disease. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):78-83 (73 ref.)

Change of liver function in hypertrophying lobe of rabbit liver after portal branch ligation. Urayama M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep;86(1):55-61

Hemodynamic changes after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) measured by dynamic CT. Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):313-4

Selective portal blood flow diversion in auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation to induce regeneration of the graft. Kaibori M, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15; 66(7):935-7

[The portal circulatory characteristics of patients with esophageal and gastric varices in liver cirrhosis] Kotenko OG. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal hemodynamics, collateral venous circulation and encephalopathy in patients with esophageal and gastric varices in liver cirrhosis] Kotenko OG. **Klin Khir** 1998; (11):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal arterioportal shunting associated with hepatocellular carcinoma: features revealed by dynamic helical CT. Chen JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):403-7

The cause of nontumorous defects of portal perfusion in the hepatic hilum revealed by CT during arterial portography. Yamagami T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb; 172(2):397-402

The portal component of hepatic perfusion measured by dynamic CT: an indicator of hepatic parenchymal damage. Tsushima Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8):1632-8

[Abnormality of hepatic perfusion in superior vena caval obstruction syndrome. A case report diagnosed by CT scan] Attali P, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Mar;79(3):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous porto-pulmonary shunt with pulmonary infiltrates in liver cirrhosis: their CT and MRI imaging] Hast J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):172-4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outcomes after extrahepatic portosystemic shunt ligation in 49 dogs. Hunt GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 May;77(5):303-7

Complete ligation of extrahepatic congenital portosystemic shunts in nonencephalopathic dogs. Harvey J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):413-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of portal blood flow in dogs with experimental portal vein branch ligation. Lee YW. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):59-61

Endoscopic ultrasound duplex scanning for measurement of portal venous flow. Validation against transit time ultrasound flowmetry in pigs. Hansen EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;34(3):325-30

A multicenter, prospective, open label, randomized, controlled phase IIIb study of SH U 508 a (Levovist) for Doppler signal enhancement in the portal vascular system. Gebel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Aug;19(4):148-56

Portal venous volume flow: in vivo measurement by time-domain color-velocity imaging. Kawasaki T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jul;25(6):915-21

Doppler evaluation of the effects of pharmacological treatment of portal hypertension. Piscaglia F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jul;25(6):923-32 (90 ref.)

PORTAL VEIN

see related

PORTOGRAPHY

Longstanding arterioportal fistula after laparoscopic liver biopsy. Sato M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug; 24(4):383-5

Rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the portal venous system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):494-6

Portal vein thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Tomizuka H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 101(3):149-52 (20 ref.)

Endovascular treatment of a superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula by a transhepatic portal venous approach. Cekirge S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1283-4

Failure of right portal vein ligation to induce left lobe hypertrophy due to intrahepatic portoportal collaterals: successful treatment with portal vein embolization. Denys AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):633-5

Portal vein thrombosis mimicking hypovascular hepatic neoplasm: dynamic MR imaging findings. Matsuo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1060-2

Combined preoperative embolization of the right portal vein and hepatic artery for hepatic resection in a high-risk patient. Takada T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul; 173(1):165-7

Portal vein gas and colonic pneumatosis after enema, with spontaneous resolution. Zhang D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1140-1

Crohn's disease presenting as septic thrombophlebitis of the portal vein (pylephlebitis): case report and review of the literature. Baddley JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 94(3):847-9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for Budd-Chiari syndrome or portal vein thrombosis: review of indications and problems [see comments] Ganger DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):603-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):559-61.

A fistula from the portal vein to the bile duct: an unusual complication of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Willner IR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1952-5

Portal, mesenteric, and splenic vein thromboses after splenectomy in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia variant with thrombocythemic onset. Lee JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jul;61(3):212-5

Splanchnic tissues undergo hypoxic stress during whole body hyperthermia. Hall DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May; 276(5 Pt 1):G1195-203

Rapid reversal of the effects of the portal signal under hyperinsulinemic conditions in the conscious dog. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E930-7

Severe bleeding diathesis in a premature baby with extensive hepatic necrosis due to portal vein thrombosis of prenatal onset [letter] Ries M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Jul; 78(7):339-40

Percutaneous ethanol injection as a possible curative treatment for malignant portal vein thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):326-8

Coil embolization of arterioportal fistula that developed after partial gastrectomy. Ishigami K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):328-30

Percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein: A combined CT- and fluoroscopy-guided technique. Weimar B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 22(4):342-4

Aneurysms of the portal venous system. Gray-scale and color Doppler ultrasonographic findings with CT and MRI correlation. Atasoy KC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(6):414-7

Portal venous aneurysm demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct; 22(5):360-3

Fusobacterium nucleatum septicemia and portal vein thrombosis. Bultink IE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 28(6):1325-6

The middle colic vein: an alternative source of portal inflow in orthotopic liver transplantation complicated by portal vein thrombosis. Rudroff C, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Dec;12(6):538-42

Portal hyperglutamatemia after dietary supplementation with monosodium glutamate in pigs. Blachier F, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):349-57

Portal hypertension due to traumatic hepatic arterioportal fistula: report of successful embolization. Kirchgatterer A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;10(12):1057-9

Masked polycythaemia vera in a patient with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Pati HP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):883-5

Portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy for hereditary stomatocytosis in childhood. Perel Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;158(8):628-30

Umbilical venous catheterization and development of Banti syndrome: the possible role of the factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Stankovics J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 157(8):696

Portal vein thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report. Ishida H, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Sep;8(1):39-42 (10 ref.)

Hemobilia in advanced pancreatic cancer with portal vein obstruction and a metal endobiliary stent: a case report. Cvetkovski B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):420-2

Risk factors influencing the outcome of portal and mesenteric vein thrombosis. Berney T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2275-81

Diffuse bile duct carcinoma treated by major hepatectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy with the aid of pre-operative portal vein embolization. Report of two cases. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun; 46(27):1634-8 (13 ref.)

Refractory ascites due to portal vein thrombosis in liver cirrhosis--report of two cases. Tanaka H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1777-80

Insulin levels after portal and systemic insulin infusion differ in a dose-dependent fashion. De Vos P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Dec;30(12):721-5

Effects of human growth hormone on the porto-arterial concentration differences of glucose and amino acids in the newborn piglet. Fhölenhag K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jan;31(1):22-6

Portal systemic shunting of insulin does not lead to insulin resistance in patients with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Modi GK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug; 31(8):462-6

Results of a modified sugiura's devascularisation in the management of "unshuntable" portal hypertension. Shah SR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(4):235-9

Portal and mesenteric vein thrombosis in a patient heterozygous for a mutation (Arg506-->Gln) in the factor V gen (factor V Leiden). Piñar A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;27(4):361-3

Severe portal hypertension due to congenital hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula associated with intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm. Altuntaş B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Sep;26(7):357-60

Wischnewski ulcers and acute pancreatitis in two hospitalized patients with cirrhosis, portal vein thrombosis, and hypothermia. Wolf DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(5):1082-5

Nine-year survivor after resection of cholangiocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in the main portal trunk. Shimahara Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):755-60

Evaluation of hepatocyte injury following partial ligation of the left portal vein. Bilodeau M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):29-37

Clinical efficacy of portal vein stent placement in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma invading the main portal vein. Yamakado K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Apr;30(4):660-8

Ruptured retrocecal appendicitis in an adolescent presenting as portal-mesenteric thrombosis and pylephlebitis. Kader HA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov; 27(5):584-8

Portal vein embolism. Abbasakoor F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Apr;92(4):197-8

Glucose and glutamine gavage increase portal vein nitric oxide metabolite levels via adenosine A2b activation. Matheson PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):57-63

Portal venous system aneurysms: report of five cases. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jun;18(6):417-22; quiz 423

Wedged hepatic venography with biplane digital subtraction imaging to facilitate accessing the portal venous system for TIPS [letter] Borge MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;9(5):853-4

Portal vein embolization with use of a new liquid embolic material: an experimental study. Park S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):339-45

Symptomatic spleno-mesenteric-portal venous thrombosis: recanalization and reconstruction with endovascular stents. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):363-71

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt after complete obstruction of portal vein. Yamagami T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May;10(5):575-8

Pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of portal blood flow in dogs with experimental portal vein branch ligation. Lee YW. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):59-61

Eosinophilic proliferative pylephlebitis in the liver of Japanese beef cattle with fascioliasis. Tanimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1073-80

Pylephlebitis associated with appendicitis. Lim HE, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):73-6

Method for continuous infusion into the portal vein of mice. Patijn GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Aug;48(4):379-83

Case presentation: catastrophic decrease in measured oxygen saturation associated with venoveno bypass during liver transplantation. Cohen JA. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul; 5(4):344

Islet cell tumor of the pancreas associated with tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Smith TM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;17(7):1093-6

Hepatic aneurysm and portal vein thrombosis in a patient with lupus erythematosus on dialysis. Huang JW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):753-6 (12 ref.)

Recanalization of a portal-vein thrombosis and partial resolution of biliary cirrhosis following cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis in an infant. Mandhan P, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):397-400

A case of extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with massive thrombosis: diagnosis with reconstruction images from helical CT scans. Tsukuda S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):301-3

Chemoembolization of hepatic neoplasms: safety, complications, and when to worry. Gates J, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):399-414 (7 ref.)

Hepatic intraarterial 131I iodized oil for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with impeded portal venous flow. de Baere T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep; 212(3):665-8

Embolization of portal vein branches induces hepatocyte replication in swine: a potential step in hepatic gene therapy. Duncan JR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb; 210(2):467-77

Whole blood and plasma amino acid transfers across the portal drained viscera and liver of the pig. Le Floc'h N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):433-42

No-touch isolation technique reduces intraoperative shedding of tumor cells into the portal vein during resection of colorectal cancer. Hayashi N, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr; 125(4):369-74

Successful recanalization of late portal vein thrombosis after liver transplantation using systemic low-dose recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Guckelberger O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):273-7

Liver transplantation in cirrhotic patients with thrombosis of the portal vein. Robles R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2415

Biliary secretion of extracorporeal porcine livers with single and dual vessel perfusion. Foley DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 15;68(3):362-8

Acute presentation of ascites in association with colon cancer. Scoffield JL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Nov;67(2):137-8

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system and its drug-metabolizing activity after partial portal vein ligation in the Rat. Izuishi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):6-11

[Idiopathic portal thrombosis in an adult patient with healthy liver] Regairaz C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(3):248-50 **(Fre)**

[Cavernoma of the portal vein in Beh,cet's syndrome] Kchir MM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Dec;149(8):530-2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic portal venous gas: is it always a sign of severity and surgical emergency?] Muscari F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Feb;124(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal thrombosis and anticardiolipin antibodies association in an HIV-2 infected patient (letter)] Bouchard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 6;27(20):965 **(Fre)**

[Resistance to activated protein C and portal vein thrombosis:

two new cases and review of the literature] Crétel E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jul;20(7):602–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and portal vein thrombosis in a 33-year-old female patient] Schiefke I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12;124(6):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new application of balloon catheter in TAE] Hu D, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic pylephlebitis with detection of gas in the portal vein: a rare complication of sigmoid diverticulitis] Häner C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 5;128(36):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the portal vein] Calabrese L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998;69(1–2):37–45 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterioportal fistula caused by liver biopsy demonstrated with magnetic resonance angiography. Report of a case] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jun;97(6):537–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of gas occurrence in the venous hepato-portal area after blunt trauma of the abdomen] Torriero F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):118–20 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of extra-hepatic portal obstruction with bleeding from esophageal varices] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;95(11):1261–5 **(Jpn)**

[Splenoportal thrombosis: form of presentation of essential thrombocythemia] Jiménez Sáenz JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Nov;15(11):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal thrombosis in a female patient treated with protease inhibitors (letter)] Locutura J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 13;112(9):359 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Giant hyperplasia of the caudate lobe of the cirrhotic liver: correlation with an anomaly of the caudate portal branch. Gabata T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):153–6

A case report of congenital intrahepatic arterioportal fistula. Alkim C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):523–5

An embryological perspective on congenital portacaval shunt: a rare anomaly in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshidome H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2537–9

Usefulness of per-rectal portal scintigraphy with Tc-99m pertechnetate for galactosemia in infants. Shiomi S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;12(6):375–8

Subclinical portal-systemic encephalopathy in a child with congenital absence of the portal vein. Wakamoto H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Sep;21(6):425–8

Soft tissue case 24: arteriovenous fistula secondary to liver biopsy. Wong JK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):423, 438

Re: left portal vein as a direct source of gastric varices [letter] Ahn J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):85–6

Congenital intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Florio F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):421–4 (11 ref.)

Re: Intrahepatic portosystemic shunt [letter] Schiller VL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):351

Congenital hepatic arterioportal fistula complicated with gastrointestinal bleeding treated with transcatheter embolization: case report. Lin SL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;22(1):106–10

Surgical correction of patent ductus venosus in three brothers. Ikeda S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):582–9

Osler-Rendu-Weber with liver involvement. Goris H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Aug;81(4):184–5

Images in clinical radiology. Spontaneous intrahepatic portohepatic shunt and focal nodular hyperplasia. Materne R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Aug;81(4):180

Case report: intrahepatic portal–hepatic venous shunts associated with a huge pelvic leiomyoma. Aiba N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Feb;13(2):158–62

Case report: secondary biliary cirrhosis possibly related to congenital hepatic fibrosis. Evidence for decreased number of portal branch veins and hypertrophic peribiliary vascular plexus. de Lédinghen V, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;13(7):720–4

Preduodenal portal vein in the adult. Ooshima I, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):455–8 (21 ref.)

Baller-Gerold syndrome associated with congenital portal venous malformation. Savarirayan R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep;35(9):767–9 (28 ref.)

The long-term prognosis of congenital portosystemic venous shunt. Uchino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):254–6

Successful embolization of congenital intrahepatic arterioportal fistula in two infants. Lamireau T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug;29(2):211–4

Congenital hepatic arterioportal fistula in a 3-year-old child. Marchand V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):435–41

Surgical indications for patients with hyperammonemia. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):1012–5

Successful coil embolization in an infant with congenital intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):1031–2

Portal hypertension secondary to arterio-portal fistulae: two unusual cases. Aithal GP, et al. **Liver** 1999 Aug;19(4):343–7

High-intensity basal ganglia lesions on T1-weighted images in two toddlers with elevated blood manganese with portosystemic shunts. Ihara K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Mar;41(3):195–8

Etiological analysis of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver, with emphasis on similar abnormal vasculatures to nodular regenerative hyperplasia and idiopathic portal hypertension. Kondo F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(7):487–95

Congenital absence of the portal vein in a boy. Kohda E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Apr;29(4):235–7 (17 ref.)

Gastric pneumatosis associated with preduodenal portal vein, duodenal atresia, and asplenia. Kataria R, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):100–1

Veins of Retzius at CT during arterial portography: anatomy and clinical importance. Ibukuro K, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):793–800

Absence of bifurcation of the portal vein [letter; comment] McNulty JG, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May;211(2):589–90 (10 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1998 Jun;207(3):723–8.

Fast resolution of hypercortisolism in dogs with portosystemic encephalopathy after surgical shunt closure. Sterczer A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Feb;66(1):63–7

Ultrastructural analysis of the liver with portal vein agenesis: a case report. Altavilla G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):477–83

Mass screening of Irish wolfhound puppies for portosystemic shunts by the dynamic bile acid test. Kerr MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 19;144(25):693–6

Progressive remission of portosystemic shunting in 23 dogs after partial closure of congenital portosystemic shunts. Meyer HP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 27;144(13):333–7

[Case report. Ataxia, consciousness disturbances in a young dog] Gantke S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Klientiere Heimtiere** 1998 Sep;26(5):315–6, 341–4 **(Ger)**

[Description of an unusual case of congenital intraparenchymal aneurysm of the right hepatic artery communicating with the portal system] Maffei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):116–8 **(Ita)**

[Congenital absence of portal vein in a girl with biliary atresia treated with liver transplant] Taoube KA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jan;12(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of segments VI and VII of the liver based on the ramification patterns of the intrahepatic portal and hepatic veins. Hata F, et al. **Clin Anat** 1999;12(4):229–44

The significance of the morphology of the dorsal pancreatic artery in determining the presence of the accessory right hepatic artery passing behind the portal vein. Matsumura H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;73(5):517–27

[Can noninvasive gadolinium 3D MR subtraction angiography of visceral arteries replace conventional intra-arterial catheter angiography?] Krieglstein CF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin on portal venous flow during hypothermic extracorporeal circulation: assessment by transesophageal echography. Iribe G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):520–5

Chronic ethanol consumption induces hypomotility in the portal vein of Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Licheri D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Mar–Apr;34(2):169–74

Increased reactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine of portal veins from mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Silva CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Jul;120(3):417–23

Endothelin-induced contraction of the portal vein in cirrhosis. Petrowsky H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):289–96

Altered adrenergic responsiveness of endothelium-denuded hepatic arteries and portal veins in patients with cirrhosis. Heller J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):387–93

Preoperative portal vein embolization: an audit of 84 patients. Imamura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1099–105

Ca(2+)-sensitivity of portal vein circular muscle from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Shimamura K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Feb;34(1):23–34

Portal veins of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni exhibit an increased reactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Silva CL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:153–5

Ischemia/reperfusion induces an increase in the hepatic portal vasoconstrictive response to endothelin-1. Garcia-Pagán JC, et al. **Shock** 1999 May;11(5):325–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-rat OX-2 blocks increased small intestinal transplant survival after portal vein immunization. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):577–8

INJURIES

Intrahepatic arterioportal fistula: gadolinium-enhanced 3D magnetic resonance angiography findings and angiographic embolization with steel coils. Balci NC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr;17(3):475–8

[Stent migration with perforation of the portal vein after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) with a self-expanding stent] Adamus R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):174–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of the plasma and erythrocytes in veno-arterial portal changes during post prandial state in the rat. Agli A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Feb;106(1):12–8

Tissue levels of chemotherapeutic agents for hepatic metastasis during hepatic arterial and portal injection. Kaneko A, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):195–8

Identification, cloning and expression of rabbit vascular smooth muscle Kv1.5 and comparison with native delayed rectifier K+ current. Clément-Chomienne O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):653–67

Modulation of the decay of Ca2+-activated Cl- currents in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells by external anions. Greenwood IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):365–76

Dynamics of portal and peripheral endothelin-1 in hepatic resection and its implication. Kuroda N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug;85(2):279–85

Both positive and negative portal venous and hepatic arterial glucose gradients stimulate hepatic glucose uptake after the same amount of glucose is infused into the splanchnic bed in conscious dogs. Horikawa S, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1295–302

PARASITOLOGY

Human portal serum stimulates cell proliferation in immature Schistosoma mansoni. Shaker YM, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Oct;117 (Pt 4):293–9

PATHOLOGY

Gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR portal venography. Saddik D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):413–7

Portal vein invasion by intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: a rare cause of portal hypertension. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1413–4

Frequent factor II G20210A mutation in idiopathic portal vein thrombosis [see comments] Chamouard P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):144–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jan;116(1):213–5.

Study of hemostasis in pediatric patients with portal vein thrombosis [letter] Seixas CA, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):955–6

Bright basal ganglia in T1-weighted magnetic resonance images are frequent in patients with portal vein thrombosis without liver cirrhosis and not suggestive of hepatic encephalopathy. Nolte W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep;29(3):443–9

Antiprothrombin autoantibodies and portal vein thrombosis without antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Barcat D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):1007–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jun;25(6):1104–8.

Long-term results of treatment of benign central venous obstructions unrelated to dialysis with expandable Z stents. Petersen BD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):757–66

Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis in a young patient with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric artery. Ludwig DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):551–4

Myofibroblasts in schistosomal portal fibrosis of man. Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan–Feb;94(1):87–93

Successful surgical treatment of gastric cancer with a tumor thrombus in the portal and splenic veins: report of a case. Furui J, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1046–50

Reappraisal of intraoperative ultrasonography for pancreatobiliary carcinomas: assessment of malignant portal venous invasion. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):160–5

Intravascular ultrasonography for assessment of portal vein invasion by pancreatic carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):892–5

[Hepatocarcinoma invasion of the portal vein: detection using lipiodol computed tomography. Apropos of 2 cases] Soyer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent pulmonary opacification as a sequela of portopulmonary shunt in portal vein thrombosis] Meyer RG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;36(11):971–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of a Cl- current activated by cell swelling in rabbit portal vein vascular smooth muscle cells. Greenwood IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1524–32

The variability of the incremental postprandial portal vein flow response is partly caused by a relationship between fasting flow rate and phase activity of the migrating motor complex. Rasmussen L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;11(2):171–4

Localisation of hepatic vascular resistance sites in the isolated

dual-perfused rat liver. Yang W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;364(1):13-21

Portal blood flow and liver regeneration in auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation in a canine model. Yabe S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(1):83-92

After portal branch ligation in rat, nuclear factor kappaB, interleukin-6, signal transducers and activators of transcription 3, c-fos, c-myc, and c-jun are similarly induced in the ligated and nonligated lobes. Stärkel P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1463-70

Mechanistic differences of various AT1-receptor blockers in isolated vessels of different origin. Morsing P, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1406-13

Blockade of Na+/H+ exchanger contracts the portal vein of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Bamosa AO. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 41(3):211-8

Segmented 5 versus nonsegmented flow quantitation: comparison of portal vein flow measurements. Laffon E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):176-80

A possible role of nuclear ceramide and sphingosine in hepatocyte apoptosis in rat liver [see comments] Tsugane K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jul;31(1):8-17. Comment in: J Hepatol 1999 Jul;31(1):161-4.

Long-term effects of interstitial laser coagulation in porcine liver with portal inflow occlusion: central versus peripheral lesions. Heisterkamp J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):825-31

Long-term fate of heterotopic liver transplants in rats with portal vein inflow only. Yoo CH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999; 19(2):78-82

Hepatic portal vein cannulation for infusion and blood sampling in freely moving rats. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1-15;65(4-5):885-7

Liver volume, portal vein flow, and clearance of indocyanine green and antipyrine in hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid treatment. Andersen V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(6):618-22

Portal venous flow during CO(2) pneumoperitoneum in the rat. Gutt CN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Sep;13(9):902-5

Portal hemodynamics in living-related liver transplantation: quantitative measurement by Doppler ultrasound. Huang TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3186-7

Effect of intraportal infusion of adenosine on hepatic blood flow and injury after ischemia and reperfusion of canine liver. Sakata C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):509-10

[Visceral resorption of intra-abdominal insufflated carbon dioxide in swine] Blobner M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Feb; 34(2):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI phase contrast flow measurement of portal vein: influence and compensation of respiratory motion and propriety of phase correction using background] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug; 58(9):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenomenon of endotoxicosis in patients with profuse hemorrhages studied by a bioassay method using an isolated preparation of the portal vein from a white rat] Ivashkevych HA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac impairment and nitric oxide synthase activity in the chronic portal vein-stenosed rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G363-72

Portohepatic gradient and portal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis due to hepatitis C virus infection. Deplano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):155-62

Portal hemodynamics after large-volume paracentesis in patients with liver cirrhosis and tense ascites. Sagarad SV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2470-2

Doppler ultrasound evaluation of advanced portal vein pulsatility in patients with normal echocardiograms. Gorka W, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Nov;8(2):119-23

Altered adrenergic responsiveness of endothelium-denuded hepatic arteries and portal veins in patients with cirrhosis. Heller J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):387-93

Factors affecting splanchnic haemodynamics in Crohn's disease: a prospective controlled study using Doppler ultrasound. Maconi G, et al. **Gut** 1998 Nov;43(5):645-50

The effect of mechanically enhancing portal venous inflow on hepatic oxygenation, microcirculation, and function in a rabbit model with extensive hepatic fibrosis. Jiao LR, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):46-52

Hepatocyte growth factor supply accelerates compensatory hypertrophy caused by portal branch ligation in normal and jaundiced rats. Kaido T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jul; 85(1):115-9

Portal veins of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni exhibit an increased reactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Silva CL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:153-5

Cine phase-contrast MR to assess portal blood flow in a 10-year-old girl with abdominal aortic coarctation: a case report. Clark TW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):602-4

[Quantitative assessment of portal vein flow in subjects with active chronic hepatitis: comparison of magnetic resonance angiography with bolus tracking with color Doppler ultrasonography] Manfredi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Mar;97(3):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of propranolol response by catheterization and Doppler ultrasonography in patients with cirrhosis] Castaño G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraluminal irradiation for TIPS stenosis: preliminary results in a swine model. Lessie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):899-906

RADIOGRAPHY

CT portography by direct intrasplenic contrast injection: a new technique. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):272-7

Portal vein thrombosis: spectrum of helical CT and CT angiographic findings. Novick SL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):505-10

Hepatic and portal surface veins: a new anatomic variant revealed during abdominal CT. Sheporaitis L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1559-64

Hepatic portal venous gas in a critically ill patient. Venkatesh B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):575-8

Balloon occlusion versus wedged hepatic venography using carbon dioxide for portal vein opacification during TIPS. Taylor FC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):150-1

Optimal scan delay of arterial phase scanning of hepatic CT using a real-time image reconstruction system. Shimizu T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):107-10

Intrahepatic arterioportal shunt: helical CT findings. Quiroga S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1126-30

Septic thrombosis of the portal vein due to peripancreatic ligamental abscess. Wakisaka M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(1):90-2

Images in Hepatology. Liver abscesses with bilioportal fistula. Skelly MM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):365

Pneumatosis intestinalis and portal vein gas after blunt abdominal trauma. Gurland B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1309-11

Attenuation changes in periportal region during triple-phasic contrast-enhanced CT. Kanazawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):97-103

Veins of Retzius at CT during arterial portography: anatomy and clinical importance. Ibukuro K, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):793-800

The angiographic anatomy of the portal venous system in the neonatal dog. Burton CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Jun; 66(3):211-7

Portal imaging by intravenous three-dimensional computed tomography after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a report of four cases. Ryo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1061-4

Preoperative assessment of the portal vein in potential pediatric liver transplantation recipients: comparison of sonography and invasive portography. Chen TY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3195-6

[Picture of the month] Thomsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7144 **(Dan)**

[Air imaging] André M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Mar; 20(3):281-2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic artery sectorial enhancement as a sign of acute portal thrombosis. Report of 3 cases] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):639-41 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Systemic hemodynamic changes in mansonic schistosomiasis with portal hypertension treated by azygoportal disconnection and splenectomy. de Cleva R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1632-7

Segment VIII resection of the cirrhotic liver under continuous pringle maneuver with in situ cooling followed by temporary portal decompression. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):244-6

Reconstruction of the hepatic and portal veins using a patch graft from the right ovarian vein. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):295-7

Long-term surgical preparation of portal vein-drained viscera for determination of their nutritional requirements in preruminant calves. Nappert G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;59(10):1323-8

Comparison of arcuate-legged clipped versus sutured hepatic artery, portal vein, and bile duct anastomoses. Geevarghese SK, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):311-6

Clinicopathologic effects of cryotherapy on hepatic vessels and bile ducts in a porcine model. Kahlenberg MS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;5(8):713-8

Porcine living liver transplantation using a vascular prosthesis to replace the intrahepatic vena cava. Nardo B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(4):364-70

Portal blood flow and liver regeneration in auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation in a canine model. Yabe S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(1):83-92

Two-step portal bypass to reconstruct an invaded superior mesenteric vein in pancreatic cancer. Shiraishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):882-4

Arterialisation of the portal vein with an aortoportal jump graft for portal vein thrombosis following liver resection for malignancy. Jiao LR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(4):279-81

Pancreatic transplantation using portal venous and enteric drainage: the postoperative appearance of a new surgical procedure. Heyneman LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):283-90

Additional techniques adopted for major vascular anastomoses during orthotopic liver transplantation. Kawamoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1237-41

Innovative techniques for and results of portal vein reconstruction in living-related liver transplantation. Marwan IK, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):265-70

Hemodynamic consequences of portal and lateral clamping of the inferior vena cava during liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2413-4

Impact of early arterialization in the liver allograft. As AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):406-7

Venoplasty of recipient portal vein in living-related liver transplantation. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3206

Surgical complications after pancreas transplantation with portal-enteric drainage. Reddy KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):617-8

An investigation into the risk of air embolus during veno-venous bypass in orthotopic liver transplantation. Arcari M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 15;68(1):150-2

Innominate artery interposition graft simplifies the portal venous drainage method of pancreas transplantation. Bigam DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jul 27;68(2):314-5

Who benefits from portal vein resection during pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer? Launois B, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):926-9

[Resection of the v. portae and its reconstruction with the v. jugularis interna in pancreatic cancer] Bonnichon P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(3):52-3 **(Bul)**

[Combined resection of the pancreas and portal vein replaced by blood vessel prosthesis for pancreatic head carcinoma: report of two cases] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is pancreatectomy with resection of the retro-pancreatic vessels for cancer justified?] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival after duodenopancreatectomy with mesenteroportal resection for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Sep;123(4):421-2 **(Fre)**

[Mesentericoportal Rex-shunt as a treatment for extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis] Stenger AM, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: shunt in concomitant or general prehepatic block] Hirner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:443-50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended partial Kausch-Whipple duodenopancreatectomy by resection of tumor infiltrated vascular segments] Langrehr JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique, risks and results of additional portal vein resection in surgical therapy of proximal bile duct carcinoma] Lorf T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of an extensive fresh portal vein thrombosis by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS)] Vogl T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):163-5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is pancreaticoduodenectomy with portal vein resection indicated in patients with ductal pancreatic carcinoma?] Böttger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):220-5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quo vadis the azygo-portal disconnection] Olejník J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jan;78(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Portal vein velocities measured by ultrasound: usefulness for evaluating shunt functioning following TIPS placement and TIPS revision. Fung Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):511-4

Fatal thrombosis of the portal vein following single-session percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lencioni R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):608-10

Doppler ultrasound assessment of TIPS patency and function--the need for echo enhancers. Skjoldbye B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):675-9

Evaluation of hepatic venous pulsatility and portal venous velocity with Doppler ultrasonography during the puerperium. Pekindil G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):266-9

Hepatic portal venous gas following emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy of gastric varices. Nguyen HN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1767-9

Doppler sonographic assessment of functional response of the right and left portal venous branches to a meal. Barbaro B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Feb;27(2):75-80

Doppler sonographic diagnosis of severe portal vein pulsatility in constrictive pericarditis: flow normalization after pericardiectomy. Gorka TS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Feb;27(2):84-8

Hypoechoic periportal cuffing in acute myeloid leukemia. Kapoor A. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Oct;26(8):418-20

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: Extrahepatic portal vein obstruction and cavernous transformation. Matsutani S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;13(10):1077-9

Ultrasonographic arterial portography with second harmonic imaging: evaluation of hepatic parenchymal enhancement with portal venous flow. Kono Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jun;18(6):395–402

Endoscopic ultrasound duplex scanning for measurement of portal venous flow. Validation against transit time ultrasound flowmetry in pigs. Hansen EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;34(3):325–30

Reappraisal of intraoperative ultrasonography for pancreatobiliary carcinomas: assessment of malignant portal venous invasion. Sugiyama M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb; 125(2):160–5

Preoperative assessment of the portal vein in potential pediatric liver transplantation recipients: comparison of sonography and invasive portography. Chen TY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3195–6

Improved investigation of portal-hepatic veins by echo-enhanced Doppler sonography. Fischer G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1998 Nov;24(9):1345–9

Portal venous volume flow: in vivo measurement by time-domain color-velocity imaging. Kawasaki T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jul;25(6):915–21

Effect of acquisition rate on liver and portal vein enhancement with microbubble contrast. Sirlin CB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Mar;25(3):331–8

[Color Doppler flow imaging study on the changes of collateral circulation between portal-superior vena cava and azygos vein before and after endoscopic ligation of the esophageal varix] Liu M, et al. **Hunan 1 Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of color Doppler ultrasonography and endoscopic ultrasonography for preoperative evaluation of the mesenteric-portal axis in pancreatic lesions] Baarir N, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Nov;123(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex ultrasound of the liver and portal vein system] Mohr HH, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Nov 15;93(11):669–77 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in schistosomiasis] Littmann M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Oct;19(5):M69–70 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Ultrasonographic findings of gas in the portal vein in two cases] Miele V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Apr;97(4):313–4 **(Ita)**

[Changes in portal and hepatic blood flow in patients with chronic kidney failure as shown by Doppler ultrasonography] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler-duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cavernous portal vein] Perišić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Sep-Oct;126(9–10):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Segment VIII resection of the cirrhotic liver under continuous pringle maneuver with in situ cooling followed by temporary portal decompression. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):244–6

A practical guide to the management of oesophageal varices. McCormack G, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Mar;57(3):327–35 (37 ref.)

Manganese deposition in basal ganglia structures results from both portal-systemic shunting and liver dysfunction. Rose C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):640–4

Control of solitary gastric fundal varices and portosystemic encephalopathy accompanying liver cirrhosis by balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration (B-RTO): a case report. Ohmoto K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1249–52

Outcome of Budd-Chiari syndrome: a multivariate analysis of factors related to survival including surgical portosystemic shunting. Zeitoun G, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):84–9

Budd-Chiari syndrome: shunt or transplant? Orloff MJ. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):136–9

Surgical treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome [editorial; comment] Chawla Y, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):57–9 (29 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):60–2.

Surgical management of the Budd-Chiari syndrome: early experience [see comments] Shah SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):60–2. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr-Jun;18(2):57–9.

The role of portosystemic shunting in children in the transplant era. Reyes J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan; 34(1):117–22; discussion 122–3

Pathophysiological appraisal of a rat model of total hepatic ischemia with an extracorporeal portosystemic shunt. Suzuki S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):22–7

Effect of mesocaval interposition shunting and repeated sclerotherapy on blood levels of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides, amino acids, and lysosomal enzymes--a prospective randomised trial. Isaksson B, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb;19(1):3–11

[Perioperative plasma amino acid spectrum analysis in portal hypertensive cirrhotic patients undergoing portacaval H-graft shunt] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;35(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Porto-systemic shunts in Budd-Chiari syndrome with inferior vena cava obstruction] Trabelsi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Nov;76(11):412–6 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: shunt in concomitant or general prehepatic block] Hirner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:443–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a shunt on subsequent liver transplantation] Otto G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of arterio-portal shunt in 40% hepatectomized and hepatic artery-occluded model] Manase H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;74(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of globus pallidus hyperintensity in a patient with portal-systemic encephalopathy after occlusion of the shunt vessel] Taguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 May;39(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of hyperintense globus pallidus on T 1-weighted MRI follow- ing surgery for a portosystemic shunt in an 8-year-old girl. Ikeda S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jun;29(6):449–50

[Chronic acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: the role of manganese and treatment by endovascular occlusion of a porto-systemic shunt] Condat B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Surgical technique for inferior mesenteric vein to renal vein shunt in portal hypertension. Deshmukh N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jul;178(1):55–6

Shunt versus transplantation. Langnas AN. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1998 Sep;4(5 Suppl 1):S105–7 (12 ref.)

Portosuprahepatic shunt as an alternative to portocaval shunt in an hepatic patients waiting for an orthotopic liver transplant. Robles R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2400–1

[Treatment of refractory hydrothorax with intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the course of primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Bechade D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug-Sep;22(8–9):743–5 **(Fre)**

[Mesentericoportal Rex-shunt as a treatment for extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis] Stenger AM, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late results of performing a shunting operation in liver cirrhosis] Kotenko IG. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome: current medical-surgical management] Jiménez Romero C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Nov;90(11):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surgery for portal hypertension and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in Germany: results of a national survey] Wolff M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC

Portal vein velocities measured by ultrasound: usefulness for evaluating shunt functioning following TIPS placement and TIPS revision. Fung Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):511–4

Doppler ultrasound assessment of TIPS patency and function--the need for echo enhancers. Skjoldbye B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):675–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement in a patient with absent right superior vena cava and persistent left superior vena cava. Bahramipour P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):631–2

Fine-needle transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure with CO2. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):625–9

Hemodynamics revealed by Doppler sonography in patients who have undergone creation of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: comparison of 10- and 12-mm metallic stents. Lin EC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1245–8

Predictors of clinical response to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) in cirrhotic patients with refractory ascites. Deschênes M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;94(5):1361–5

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for Budd-Chiari syndrome or portal vein thrombosis: review of indications and problems [see comments] Ganger DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):603–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):559–61.

Budd-Chiari syndrome: is TIPS tops? [editorial; comment] Sanyal AJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):559–61. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):603–8.

Acute effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPSS) procedure on renal blood flow and cardiopulmonary hemodynamics in cirrhosis. Stanley AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2463–8

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) in patients with refractory ascites: effect on body weight and Child-Pugh score. Trotter JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1891–4

Long-term renal sodium handling in patients with cirrhosis treated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for refractory ascites. Wong W, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Mar; 106(3):315–22

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for the treatment of refractory ascites. Williams DB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Oct;28(5):620–6

Interventional radiologic treatment for idiopathic portal hypertension. Hirota S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(4):311–4

Balloon occlusion versus wedged hepatic venography using carbon dioxide for portal vein opacification during TIPS. Taylor FC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):150–1

Successful treatment of severe azathioprine-induced hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a kidney-transplanted patient with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Azoulay D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug;50(2):118–22 (29 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for variceal bleeding in portal hypertension: comparison of emergency and elective interventions. Gerbes AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2463–9

Does transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) resolve thrombocytopenia associated with cirrhosis? Jabbour N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2459–62

Intractable gastrointestinal bleeding caused by pancreatic arteriovenous malformation: successful treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Hayashi N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(2):164–6

More therapy for hepatorenal syndrome. Blendis L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1264–6

Duplex ultrasonography of TIPS: how useful is it? [letter] Menzel J. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1272–1273

Duplex ultrasonography in predicting patency of TIPS [letter; comment] Nolte W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1305. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Duplex ultrasonography and TIPS [letter] Rössle M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):511–3

TIPS in treatment of gastric varices [letter; comment] Sood GK. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1606–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):981–7.

"Salvage" transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: gastric fundal compared with esophageal variceal bleeding. Albillos A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):294–5

Gastric antral vascular ectasia in cirrhotic patients: absence of relation with portal hypertension. Spahr L, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):739–42

Effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) on quantitative liver function tests. Baron A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2315–21

Prevention of infectious complications after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in cirrhotic patients with a single dose of ceftriaxone. Gulberg V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1126–30

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for the prevention of variceal rebleeding after recent variceal hemorrhage. García-Villarreal L, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):27–32

Ultrasound surveillance of tips—why bother? LaBerge J, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1433–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: short-term and long-term effects on hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Lotterer E, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):632–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt compared with endoscopic treatment for prevention of variceal rebleeding: A meta-analysis. Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):612–22

Platelet aggregation and platelet-derived growth factor inhibition for prevention of insufficiency of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a randomized study comparing trapidil plus ticlopidine with heparin treatment. Siegerstetter V, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):33–8

Decision-analysis of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt versus distal splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension. Zacks SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May; 29(5):1399–405

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance venography of the portal venous system prior to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts and liver transplantation. Original investigation. Wilson MW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1998 Sep; 33(9):644–52

An unusual cause of early TIPS dysfunction [letter] Amitrano L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun-Jul;31(5):428 (12 ref.)

Portal decompression by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and changes in serum-ascites albumin gradient. Younossi ZM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):149–51

The effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt on portal hypertensive gastropathy [see comments] Urata J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;13(10):1061–7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;13(10):977–9.

Course of platelet counts in cirrhotic patients after implantation of a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt--a prospective, controlled study. Gschwantler M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):254–9

Role of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension in pediatric patients. Heyman MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep; 29(3):240–9 (44 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in patients who have undergone liver transplantation. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May;10(5):569–73

Wedged hepatic venography with biplane digital subtraction imaging to facilitate accessing the portal venous system for TIPS [letter] Borge MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):853–4

Simpler ways to deliver the stenotic stent for reducing TIPS flow [letter; comment] Brophy D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):1032–3. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 May–Jun;9(3):443–6.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: failure to palliate gastrointestinal bleeding. Lee JY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):994–7

Intraluminal irradiation for TIPS stenosis: preliminary results in a swine model. Lessie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(7):899–906

Massive hemoptysis secondary to bronchial collaterals: treatment with use of TIPS and embolization. Mansilla AV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):372–4

Role of TIPS as a bridge to hepatic transplantation in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ryu RK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):799–805

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt after complete obstruction of portal vein. Yamagami T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May;10(5):575–8

A simplified method for the isolation and culture of endothelial cells from pseudointima of transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunts. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Nov;78(11):1469–70

Short-term effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) on functional liver plasma flow in patients with advanced cirrhosis. Bar F, et al. **Liver** 1998 Aug; 18(4):245–50

Influence of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS) on tissue oxygenation in patients with cirrhosis. Denié C, et al. **Liver** 1998 Aug;18(4):239–44

Current status of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Patel NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Dec; 74(878):716–20 (62 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) measured by dynamic CT. Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):313–4

A case of Budd–Chiari syndrome successfully treated by transcatheter recanalization of the right hepatic vein and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Yamada K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):85–9

TIPS for prevention of recurrent bleeding in patients with cirrhosis: meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Luca A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):411–21

TIPS allowing for an endoscopic mucosal resection of early gastric cancer in a cirrhotic patient with severe hypertensive gastropathy: report of a case. Guglielmi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):902–5

Clotting activation after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Basili S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):711–4

Acute transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt migration into pulmonary artery during liver transplantation. Rumi MN, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jun 15;67(11):1492–4

Budd–Chiari syndrome in a patient with factor V Leiden—successful treatment by TIPSS placement followed by liver transplantation. Avenhaus W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;37(4):277–81

[Treatment by porto-systemic intrahepatic shunt for refractory hydrothorax during cirrhosis] Péron JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Mar;23(3):414–5 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent stomal hemorrhage treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic anastomosis and embolization of stomal varices] Vuillemin E, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jul; 79(7):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver and POEMS syndrome] Andrès E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a shunt on subsequent liver transplantation] Otto G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the abdominal vascular system by means of electron-beam computed tomography (EBT)] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Dec;38(12):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-angiography as a non-invasive method for the evaluation of the patency of TIPSS (transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt)] Wunsch C, et al. **Radiologe** 1998 Nov;38(11):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR proton spectroscopy to monitor the concentration changes in cerebral metabolites following a TIPS placement] Nägele T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Mar;170(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of an extensive fresh portal vein thrombosis by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS)] Vogl T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):163–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New TIPS placement in pregnancy in recurrent esophageal varices hemorrhage--assessment of fetal radiation exposure] Wildberger JE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Oct;169(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound determination of average blood flow velocity and flow volume in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS)] Fries D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Oct;19(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Shunt (TIPS)] Péter M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 15;140(33):1827–31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic changes after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS)] Wagatsuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic portocaval shunt as a new method for treating and prevention of bleeding from esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Wróblewski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(9):469–74 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in treatment of portal hypertension] Tarazov PG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):64–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: its effects on hypersplenism] Añón Rodríguez R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;22(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A fistula from the portal vein to the bile duct: an unusual complication of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Willner IR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 93(10):1952–5

Treatment of a TIPS-biliary fistula by stent-graft in a 9-year-old boy. Boyvat F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):67–8

Re: Treatment of early TIPS occlusion with a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)-covered zigzag stent [letter] Kawai N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May–Jun;22(3):264–5

Recurrent TIPS failure associated with biliary fistulae: treatment with PTFE-covered stents. Sze DY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):298–304

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Chopra S. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1603; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Eloubeidi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1604; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

A case of infective endotipsitis [letter; comment] Eversman D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):514. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Jul;115(1):110–5.

Vegetative infection of TIPS leading to "endotipsitis"? [letter; comment] McKinsey DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar; 116(3):779–80. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Jul;115(1):110–5.

Clinical events after TIPS: correlation with hemodynamic findings [letter; comment] Ter Borg PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1607. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 Jun;114(6):1296–303.

Cardiac function and haemodynamics in alcoholic cirrhosis and effects of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Huonker M, et al. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):743–8

Portosystemic hepatic encephalopathy after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in patients with cirrhosis: clinical, laboratory, psychometric, and electroencephalographic investigations. Nolte W, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1215–25

Endothelial cells lining transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunts originate in hepatic sinusoids: implications for pseudointimal hyperplasia. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):710–8

Mortality and rebleeding following Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Stent Shunt for variceal haemorrhage. Williams D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Feb; 13(2):163–9

Incarceration of umbilical hernia following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for the treatment of ascites. Trotter JF, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May; 5(3):209–10

Active intrahepatic gadolinium extravasation following TIPS. Hasegawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Sep; 16(7):851–3

Helical CT angiography of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Chopra S, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Feb;20(1):25–35 (21 ref.)

[Stent migration with perforation of the portal vein after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) with a self-expanding stent] Adamus R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):174–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bacteremia due to Salmonella hadar in liver cirrhosis with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt] Barrio J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis for the prevention of variceal rebleeding: a comparison between transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and endoscopic sclerotherapy in a selected group of Italian cirrhotic patients. Meddi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1074–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Polyurethane-coated Dacron-covered stent-grafts for TIPS: results in swine. Bloch R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;21(6):497–500

High occlusion rate in experimental transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt created with a Dacron-covered nitinol stent. Otal P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):183–8

METHODS

TIPS (transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt): state of art and personal experience. Ugolotti U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996;67(3–4):143–9

Use of the left internal jugular vein approach for transjugular portosystemic shunt. Hausegger KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1637–9

Patient and staff radiation dose in fluoroscopy-guided TIPS procedures and dose reduction, using dedicated fluoroscopy exposure settings [see comments] Zweers D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Jun;71(846):672–6. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1998 Dec;71(852):1333–4.

Primary implantation of polyester-covered stent-grafts for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts (TIPSS): A pilot study. Cejna M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;22(4):305–10

Re: Creating a TIPS in a patient with difficult venous access: use of a nonfunctioning Denver shunt to access an occluded superior vena cava [letter] Owens CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 May–Jun;22(3):262–3

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPSS): technique and indications. Kauffmann GW, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):685–92 (18 ref.)

Refractory hepatic hydrothorax treated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt [see comments] Degawa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):128–31. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;34(1):154–6.

Further experiments are necessary to determine whether transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt is the definitive treatment for refractory hepatic hydrothorax [editorial; comment] Mitamura K. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(1):154–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;34(1):128–31.

1999 Gary J. Becker Young Investigator Award. MR-guided transjugular portosystemic shunt placement in a swine model. Kee ST, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May; 10(5):529–35

Three-dimensional sonographic guidance for transvenous intrahepatic invasive procedures: feasibility of a new technique. Rose SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb; 10(2 Pt 1):189–98

Application of intraoperative intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in split-liver transplantation of the pig. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3225–8

Technique of triple split-liver transplantation in pigs using inferior vena cava reconstruction and intraoperative intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3229–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surgery for portal hypertension and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in Germany: results of a national survey] Wolff M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt after adult liver transplantation: experience in eight patients. Lerut JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 15;68(3):379–84

PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Anatomy of the porta hepatis (PH) as rational basis for the hepatoporto-enterostomy (HPE). Schweizer P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;9(1):13–8

Biliary atresia: pathogenesis and treatment. Bates MD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1998;18(3):281–93 (106 ref.)

Surgical treatment of biliary atresia in the liver transplantation era [editorial] Ohi R. **Surg Today** 1998; 28(12):1229–32

INSTRUMENTATION

[The study of the efficacy of the microsurgical trauma-proof suture materials in biliary duct surgery] Solomko AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The profession, not the media, should assess where Kasai portoenterostomy should be performed [letter] Davison S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1013

Effects of invaginating anastomosis in Kasai hepatic portoenterostomy on resolution of jaundice, and long-term outcome for patients with biliary atresia. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Mar;34(3):415–9

Biliary atresia--surgical management and treatment options as they relate to outcome. Ryckman FC, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1998 Sep;4(5 Suppl 1):S24–33 (47 ref.)

PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

[The study of the efficacy of the microsurgical trauma-proof suture materials in biliary duct surgery] Solomko AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term postsurgical outcome of biliary atresia. Okazaki T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;34(2):312-5

PORTOGRAPHY

High density pseudolesion at the posterior edge of segment IV on CT during arterial portography caused by parabiliary vein. Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):96-8

Veins of Retzius at CT during arterial portography: anatomy and clinical importance. Ibukuro K, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec;209(3):793-800

[Hepatocarcinoma invasion of the portal vein: detection using lipiodol computed tomography. Apropos of 2 cases] Soyer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

CT portography by direct intrasplenic contrast injection: a new technique. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):272-7

Ultrasonographic arterial portography with second harmonic imaging: evaluation of hepatic parenchymal enhancement with portal venous flow. Kono Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Jun;18(6):395-402

Contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MR portography. Okumura A, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4):973-87 (24 ref.)

PORTOSYSTEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC**

PORTRAITS

Child drawing: hospital manual. Clatworthy S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):10-8

Child drawing: hospital--an instrument designed to measure the emotional status of hospitalized school-aged children. Clatworthy S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):2-9

A tribute to Professor Jean Borel: a patient's point of view. Bellany J. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2A):54S-56S

HISTORY

A portrait in history. Sir Charles Bell. Artist extraordinaire. Jay V. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):463

Folk art portraiture of early American surgeons. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jul;134(7):782

Portrait photographs of Army medical officers preserved [letter] Dixon S. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Feb;145(1):42

Depression, physical illness, and the faces of Rembrandt. Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):262-3

[From cave paintings to status portraits. Physicians in art] Vinnars E. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16;95(51-52):5911-5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Laterality of expression in portraiture: putting your best cheek forward. Nicholls ME, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 7;266(1428):1517-22

PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR see **JELLYFISH**

POSITION DESCRIPTION see **JOB DESCRIPTION**

POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Effect of CPAP during cardiopulmonary bypass on postoperative lung function. An experimental study. Magnusson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov; 42(10):1133-8

Positive end-expiratory pressure prevents atelectasis during general anaesthesia even in the presence of a high inspired oxygen concentration. Neumann P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):295-301

Systemic levels and preportal organ release of tissue-type plasminogen activator are enhanced by PEEP in the pig. Seeman-Lodding H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jul;43(6):623-33

The improvement of arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation--effect of different CPAP levels. Pavlik M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(1):103-5

Nasopharyngeal symptoms and nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Lojander J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(4):497-502

PEEP decreases oxygenation of the intestinal mucosa despite normalization of cardiac output. Fournell A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:435-40

Physiologic response of ventilator-dependent patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease to proportional assist ventilation and continuous positive airway pressure. Appendini L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May; 159(5 Pt 1):1510-7

Evidence of the effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1688] Ballester E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):495-501

Patients with obstructive sleep apnea exhibit genioglossus dysfunction that is normalized after treatment with continuous positive airway pressure. Carrera M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1960-6

Efficacy of tracheal gas insufflation in spontaneously breathing sheep with lung injury. Cereda MF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):845-50

Randomized placebo-controlled crossover trial of continuous positive airway pressure for mild sleep Apnea/Hypopnea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):461-7

The effect of mode, inspiratory time, and positive end-expiratory pressure on partial liquid ventilation. Fujino Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1087-95

Can intensive support improve continuous positive airway pressure use in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome? Hoy CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1096-100

Pressure-volume curves and compliance in acute lung injury: evidence of recruitment above the lower inflection point. Jonson B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1172-8

Clinical examination reliably detects intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients. Kress JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):290-4

Long-term use of CPAP therapy for sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. McArdle N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1108-14

Clinical use of respiratory changes in arterial pulse pressure to monitor the hemodynamic effects of PEEP. Michard F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):935-9

Positive end-expiratory pressure preserves surfactant function in preterm lambs. Michna J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):634-9

A lung computed tomographic assessment of positive end-expiratory pressure-induced lung overdistension. Vieira SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov; 158(5 Pt 1):1571-7

Measurements of exhaled nitric oxide with the single-breath technique and positive expiratory pressure in infants. Wildhaber JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 159(1):74-8

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on left and right ventricular diastolic filling assessed by transoesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Yamada T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):341-5

Renal nerves are not involved in sodium and water retention during mechanical ventilation in awake dogs. Boemke W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):942-53

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: effect of CPAP on gas exchange during chest compressions. Hevesi ZG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1078-83

Use of the cuffed oropharyngeal airway as an alternative to the laryngeal mask airway with positive-pressure ventilation. van Vlymen JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1306-10

Randomised, controlled trial of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the extubation of infants weighing 600 to 1250 g. Davis P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul;79(1):F54-7

Randomised trial of elective continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) compared with rescue CPAP after extubation. Robertson NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul;79(1):F58-60

Effects of PEEP on systemic venous capacitance. Lambermont B, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 105(4):373-8

Impairment of cardiac performance by laparoscopy in patients receiving positive end-expiratory pressure. Kraut EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan;134(1):76-80

Premature ventricular contractions during +Gz with and without pressure breathing and extended coverage anti-G suit. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar; 70(3 Pt 1):209-12

Cognitive performance and physiological changes in females at high G while protected with COMBAT EDGE and ATAGS. Zhang L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 70(9):857-62

Successful non-invasive ventilatory support in a patient with regimen-related toxicity during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ghosh K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr;23(8):833-4

Noninvasive mechanical ventilation in a patient with respiratory failure after hematopoietic progenitor transplantation. Marín D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1998 Dec;22(11):1123-4

'Alveolar recruitment strategy' improves arterial oxygenation during general anaesthesia. Tusman G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):8-13

Long term treatment of refractory congestive heart failure by continuous positive airway pressure [see comments] Leung RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;15(9):1009-12. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1999 Sep;15(9):959-60. **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical indications for noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in chronic respiratory failure due to restrictive lung disease, COPD, and nocturnal hypoventilation--a consensus conference report. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):521-34 (63 ref.)

Cardiogenic oscillations on the airflow signal during continuous positive airway pressure as a marker of central apnea. Ayappa I, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):660-6

Comparison of noninvasive positive pressure ventilation with standard medical therapy in hypercapnic acute respiratory failure. Celikel T, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1636-42

Optimal positive end-expiratory pressure fails to preserve nonrespiratory lung function in acute lung injury. Creamer K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):16S-17S

Closing pressure rather than opening pressure determines optimal positive end-expiratory pressure and avoids overdistention. Creamer KM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):26S-27S

Efficacy and compliance with noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Criner GJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):667-75

Quality of life in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure--a prospective study. D'Ambrosio C, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):123-9

Determinants of aortic pressure variation during positive-pressure ventilation in man. Denault AY, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):176-86

Noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation facilitates tracheal extubation after laryngotracheal reconstruction in children. Hertzog JH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):260-3

Continuous positive airway pressure requirement during the first month of treatment in patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea. Jokic R, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1061-9

Positional treatment vs continuous positive airway pressure in patients with positional obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Jokic R, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):771-81

Evaluation of electrical impedance tomography in the measurement of PEEP-induced changes in lung volume. Kunst PW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1102-6

Indications for positive airway pressure treatment of adult obstructive sleep apnea patients: a consensus statement. Loube DI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):863-6

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on regional lung expansion of oleic acid-injured dogs. Martynowicz MA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):28S-29S

Effects of humidification on nasal symptoms and compliance in sleep apnea patients using continuous positive airway pressure. Massie CA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):403-8

Limitations to study on noninvasive ventilation [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):303 . Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1339-46.

The effect of positive pressure airway support on mortality and the need for intubation in cardiogenic pulmonary edema: a systematic review. [see comments] Pang D, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1185-92 (23 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 May-Jun;130(3):58.

Use of a ventilatory support system (BiPAP) for acute respiratory failure in the emergency department. Poponick JM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):166-71

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation: successful outcome in patients with acute lung injury/ARDS. Rocker GM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):173-7

Daytime CPAP titration: a viable alternative for patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea. Rosenthal L, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1056-60

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in the emergency department [letter; comment] Sottiaux TM. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):301-3. Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1339-46.

Changes in intra-abdominal visceral fat and serum leptin levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome following nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Chin K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 17; 100(7):706-12

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on obstructive sleep apnea and left ventricular afterload in patients with heart failure. Naughton MT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):277-85

Right ventricular end-diastolic volume index as a predictor of preload status in patients on positive end-expiratory pressure [see comments] Cheatham ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1801-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1769-70.

PEEP in the prone position: reversing the perfusion imbalance [editorial; comment] Marini JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):1-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):37-45.

PEEP: blood gas cosmetics or a therapy for ARDS? [editorial; comment] Pesenti A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):253-4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):380-4.

Immediate application of positive-end expiratory pressure

is more effective than delayed positive-end expiratory pressure to reduce extravascular lung water [see comments] Ruiz-Bailén M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):380-4 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):253-4.

Positive end-expiratory pressure redistributes perfusion to dependent lung regions in supine but not in prone lambs [see comments] Walther SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;27(1):37-45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):1-2.

The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure during partial liquid ventilation in acute lung injury in piglets [see comments] Zobel G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1934-9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2058-60.

Polysomnography and maintenance of wakefulness test as predictors of CPAP effectiveness in obstructive sleep apnea. Tiihonen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 107(6):383-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in a critically ill patient during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation [letter; comment] Licker M. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov; 15(6):807-8. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1997 Nov;14(6):566-75.

A simple in vitro method for the evaluation of an ultrasonic nebulizer for drug delivery to intubated, ventilated patients and the effect of nebulizer and ventilator settings on the uptake of fluid from the nebulizer chamber. Williams L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):479-84

The effect of positive endexpiratory pressure, peak inspiratory pressure, and inspiratory time on functional residual capacity in mechanically ventilated preterm infants. Thome U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 157(10):831-7

Volumetric capnography in patients with acute lung injury: effects of positive end-expiratory pressure. Blanch L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1048-54

Prognostic value of lung function and pulmonary haemodynamics in OSA patients treated with CPAP. Chaouat A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1091-6

Subjective efficacy of nasal CPAP therapy in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: a prospective controlled study. Kiely JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1086-90

A French survey of 3,225 patients treated with CPAP for obstructive sleep apnoea: benefits, tolerance, compliance and quality of life. Meslier N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):185-92

Hunter's syndrome and associated sleep apnoea cured by CPAP and surgery. Orliaguet O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1195-7

Respiratory impedance during positive expiratory airway pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mishima M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999; 9(1):63-73

Continuous positive airway pressure: patients' and caregivers' learning needs and barriers to use [letter; comment] Alkhuja S. **Heart Lung** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):354. Comment on: Heart Lung 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):99-108.

Pulmonary mechanics and graphics during positive pressure ventilation. Hess DR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Summer;37(3):15-34 (75 ref.)

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation for acute respiratory failure. Hess DR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Summer;37(3):85-102 (50 ref.)

Work of breathing, inspiratory flow response, and expiratory resistance during continuous positive airway pressure with the ventilators EVITA-2, EVITA-4 and SV 300 [see comments] Calzia E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep; 24(9):931-8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):239-40.

The use of noninvasive pressure support ventilation for severe respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary oedema [see comments] Hoffmann B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):15-20. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jan;25(1):1-2.

Comparison of the breathing workload imposed by different ventilators [letter; comment] Kuhlen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb;25(2):239-40. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Sep;24(9):931-8.

Improvement in oxygenation by prone position and nitric oxide in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Martinez M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):29-36

Measurement of respiratory mechanics in paediatric intensive care: in vitro assessment of a pulmonary function device. Nève V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1083-8

Combined lung injury, meningitis and cerebral edema: how permissive can hypercapnia be? [letter; comment] Nichani S. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):125-6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Jun;24(6):616-9.

Noninvasive pressure support ventilation (NIPSV) with face mask in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema (ACPE) [see comments] Rusterholtz T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):21-8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jan;25(1):1-2.

Acute ventilatory restriction in children after weaning off inhaled nitric oxide: relation to rebound pulmonary hypertension. Schulze-Neick I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):76-80

Spontaneous variability of arterial oxygenation in critically ill mechanically ventilated patients. Tsai YH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):37-43

Noninvasive ventilation in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema: better than continuous positive airway pressure? [editorial; comment] Wysocki M. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jan;25(1):1-2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jan;25(1):15-20. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jan;25(1):21-8.

Acute effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on 24-hour blood pressure and catecholamines in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Minemura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1009-13

Baroreceptor-mediated compensation for hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure. Blevins SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):285-93

Heavy snoring with upper airway resistance syndrome may induce intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure. Lofaso F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):860-6

Effects of nasal CPAP therapy on respiratory and spontaneous arousals in infants with OSA. McNamara F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):889-96

Developmental changes in response to subatmospheric pressure loading of the upper airway. Marcus CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):626-33

Expiratory flow limitation and intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure in obesity. Pankow W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1236-43

Effects of inspiratory and expiratory positive pressure difference on airflow dynamics during sleep. Séries F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1855-62

The use of continuous positive airway pressure by face mask and thoracic epidural analgesia after lung transplantation. Gothenburg Lung Transplant Group [see comments] Westerlind A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun; 13(3):249-52. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Jun;13(3):247-8.

Liquid ventilation attenuates pulmonary oxidative damage. Steinhorn DM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;14(1):20-8

Multicenter randomized controlled trial of the effects of inhaled nitric oxide therapy on gas exchange in children with acute hypoxemic respiratory failure [see comments] Dobyns EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;134(4):406-12. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Apr;134(4):387-9.

Positive expiratory pressure treatment: efficacy in pulmonary diseases [letter; comment] Santamaria F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):717-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Oct;131(4):570-4.

Endotracheal continuous positive airway pressure after rescue surfactant therapy. Mandy GT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 1):444-8

Using NIPPV on a general respiratory ward [letter; comment] Bell D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Sep-Oct; 32(5):489-90. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1998 May-Jun;32(3):219-24.

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. Takeda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Aug;62(8):553-8

Comparison of therapeutic and subtherapeutic nasal continuous positive airway pressure for obstructive sleep apnoea: a randomised prospective parallel trial [see comments] Jenkinson C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2100-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2086-7.

Continuous positive airway pressure for treatment of sleep apnoea [comment] Polo O. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2086-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2100-5.

Sleep apnoea [letter] Wright J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14; 354(9178):600

Successful treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with use of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in three patients with mucosal hemangiomas of the oral cavity. Kimura K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):155-8

Noninvasive pressure support ventilation in acute respiratory failure. Brochard L. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug; 53(4):486-7 (20 ref.)

Noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation [letter; comment] Mehta S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):150-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):429-35.

Cerebral hemodynamic changes in sleep apnea syndrome and effect of continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Diomedi M, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1051-6

Efficiency of continuous positive airway pressure versus theophylline therapy in sleep apnea: comparative sleep laboratory studies on objective and subjective sleep and awakening quality. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;39(3):151-9

Pulmonary atelectasis during paediatric anaesthesia: CT scan evaluation and effect of positive endexpiratory pressure (PEEP). Serafini G, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):225-8

Chest physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis: improved tolerance with nasal pressure support ventilation. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):E32

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure and early surfactant therapy for respiratory distress syndrome in newborns of less than 30 weeks' gestation [see comments] Verder H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):E24. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Feb;103(2):E25.

Evaluation of the auto continuous positive airway pressure efficacy by upper airway pressure measurement. Miyazaki S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):327-9

Non-invasive home ventilation in patients over 75 years of age: tolerance, compliance, and impact on quality of life. Janssens JP, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Dec;92(12):1311-20

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) in cardiac surgery patients. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):858-62

Non-invasive ventilation in hypercapnic respiratory failure secondary to sclerodermic chest wall restriction. Nageh TT, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Sep;92(9):1170-2

Interaction between somatic and vagal afferent inputs in control of ventilation in 2-week-old rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Jun 1;116(1):25-33

Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on pulmonary haemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Akashiba T, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Mar;4(1):83-7

CPAP therapy: outcomes and patient use. Douglas NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S47-8 (20 ref.)

Efficacy of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in chronic heart failure: importance of underlying cardiac rhythm. Kiely JL, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Nov;53(11):957-62

Impact of treatment of sleep apnoea on left ventricular function in congestive heart failure. Naughton MT. **Thorax** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S37-40 (40 ref.)

Treatment of central sleep apnoea in congestive heart failure with nasal ventilation. Willson GN, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct; 53 Suppl 3:S41-6

[Treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema with continuous positive-pressure ventilation using a cuffed cannula Copa] Avril-Chaize C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax complicating a subclavian puncture controlled by positive-pressure expiratory ventilation] Loeb T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ventilation in positive expiratory pressure in cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Prospective study] Bouquin V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Oct;91(10):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For or against the early use of nasal continuous positive pressure and exogenous surfactant in hyaline membrane disease. Physiopathologic arguments] Storme L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May;6(5):549-55 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of non-invasive positive pressure ventilation for cardiogenic pulmonary edema in emergency care units (editorial; comment)] Brochard L. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1105-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Presse Med 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1089-94. **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in elderly patients with cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Assessment in an emergency admissions unit (see comments)] L'Her E, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 20; 27(22):1089-94 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1105-7. **(Fre)**

[Value of aspiration of tracheal secretions and bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients] Schreiber T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998;23(4):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive pressure support ventilation (NIPSV) as therapy for severe respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary edema] Hoffmann B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jun;53(6):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation in chronic obstructive lung disease] Laube I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 13; 129(27-28):1013-24 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CPAP-augmented spontaneous respiration in thoracic trauma. An alternative to intubation] Walz M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Jul;101(7):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic chylothorax successfully treated by continuous positive pressure ventilation] Noda T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;37(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excess caloric intake induced severe hypercapnia in a patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy on noninvansive positive pressure ventilation] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Sep;38(9):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in COPD patients with hypercapnic respiratory failure] Kamiński D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(1-2):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effective correction of lung hyperinflation in pneumonia using positive end-expiratory pressure] Dukov LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on the first 24 hours of assisted respiration in the critically ill child] López-Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep apnea-hypoapnea syndrome: treatment strategy with CPAP (letter)] Galán Dávila A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Dec;34(11):568 **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of demand of positive airway pressure therapy for treating obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] García Arroyo I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35(5):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with the use of nighttime BiPAP with a nasal mask (letter)] Herrejón Silvestre A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34(10):512 **(Spa)**

[Acute correction of nocturnal hypoxemia and sleep pattern using continuous nasal positive pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Díaz M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;134(6):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung function in premature infants can be improved. Surfactant therapy and CPAP reduce the need of respiratory support] Blennow M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31;96(13):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on normal ears and on ears with atelectasis. Yung MW. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):568–72

Pneumothorax and systemic air embolism during positive-pressure ventilation. Ibrahim AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1479–81

A murine model of volutrauma: potential contribution of inflammatory cell proteases to lung injury. Gronski T Jr, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):28S

Reduced cardiac sympathetic autonomic tone after long-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Roche F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar;19(2):127–34

Effects of mean airway pressure and tidal excursion on lung injury induced by mechanical ventilation in an isolated perfused rabbit lung model [see comments] Broccard AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1533–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1669–71.

Tidal volume, PaCO2, and lung injury [editorial; comment] Gregory GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1632–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1690–7.

Extreme hypoventilation reduces ventilator-induced lung injury during ventilation with low positive end-expiratory pressure in saline-lavaged rabbits [see comments] Hickling KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1690–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1632–3.

Neither dopamine nor dobutamine corrects mesenteric blood flow depression caused by positive end-expiratory pressure in a rat model of acute lung injury. Lee RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;26(11):1875–80

The answer is (gently) blowing in the wind? [editorial; comment] Marelich GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):687–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):779–83.

Purine in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as a marker of ventilation-induced lung injury [see comments] Verbrugge SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):779–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):687–6.

Measurement of overinflation by multiple linear regression analysis in patients with acute lung injury. Bersten AD. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):526–32

Neurohormonal responses during positive pressure mechanical ventilation. Frazier SK. **Heart Lung** 1999 May–Jun;28(3):149–65; quiz 166–7 (58 ref.)

Susceptibility to periodic breathing with assisted ventilation during sleep in normal subjects. Meza S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1929–40

PEEP-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal piglets: analysis by pressure-flow curves. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jul;28(1):12–7

Large sub-pleural air cysts: an extreme form of pulmonary interstitial emphysema. deRoux SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):981–3

Appearance of central apnoea in a patient treated by auto-CPAP for obstructive sleep apnoea. Boudewyns A, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):891–3

A heated humidifier reduces upper airway dryness during continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Wiest GH, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jan;93(1):21–6

ECONOMICS

CPAP titration by an auto-CPAP device based on snoring detection: a clinical trial and economic considerations [see comments] Berkani M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct; 12(4):759–63. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):753–5.

Auto-CPAP: an effective and low-cost procedure in the management of OSAS? [editorial; comment] Lévy P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):753–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):759–63.

INSTRUMENTATION

Positive pressure generation by pneumatic and electronic O2 regulators: a bench experimental evaluation. Beaumont M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):812–6

Sudden pneumoscrotum in a ventilated infant. Sudden pneumoscrotum as clinical sign of a tension pneumothorax in an infant with tracheal stenosis. Trübel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):689–90

Use of bilevel positive airway pressure ventilatory support for pathological flail chest complicating multiple myeloma. Abisheganaden J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):238–9

CPAP titration by an auto-CPAP device based on snoring detection: a clinical trial and economic considerations [see comments] Berkani M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct; 12(4):759–63. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):753–5.

Cerebral air embolism complicating bilevel positive airway pressure therapy. Hung SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul; 12(1):235–7

Auto-CPAP: an effective and low-cost procedure in the management of OSAS? [editorial; comment] Lévy P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):753–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):759–63.

Effects of flutter and PEP mask physiotherapy on symptoms and lung function in children with cystic fibrosis. van Winden CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):143–7

Additional inspiratory work of breathing imposed by tracheostomy tubes and non-ideal ventilator properties in critically ill patients. Haberthür C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May;25(5):514–9

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in acute respiratory failure. Mehta S. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct; 24(10):1113–4 (4 ref.)

Physiological effects of alveolar, tracheal, and "standard" pressure supports. Diehl JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):428–37

Sham continuous positive airway pressure for placebo-controlled studies in sleep apnoea [letter] Farré R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1154

Experience with new autotitrating nasal continuous positive airway pressure machines. Becker HF. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct;53(5):582–5 (9 ref.)

Autocontinuous positive airway pressure in the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Braghiroli A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Dec;53(6):621–4 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of an auto-CPAP device for treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Ficker JH, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Aug;53(8):643–8

Influence of nasal obstruction on auto-CPAP behaviour during sleep in sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Lafond C, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):780–3

Intelligent CPAP systems: clinical experience. Teschler H, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S49–54 (34 ref.)

[An automated concept for optimal ventilation of ARDS patients] Leonhardt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:176–7 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation in chronic obstructive lung disease] Laube I, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Mar;56(3):147–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a new model for a Polish continuous positive airway pressure device (POL-CPAP 2)] Pływaczewski R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(7–8):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utility of COPA (cuffed oropharyngeal airway) in anesthesia for colonoscopies (see comments)] Mayoral Rojals V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Feb;46(2):53–4. **(Spa)**

[Air seepage from endotracheal tube cuffs during anesthetic procedures. How to solve this problem without changing tubes? An experimental model using human tracheas] Suárez Artamendi JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jun–Jul;46(6):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[COPA (cuffed oropharyngeal airway). A new instrument for airway management (editorial; comment)] Valero R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):53–4. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Feb;46(2):55–9. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Nebulization of drugs in a nasal CPAP system. Smedsaas-Löfvenberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jan; 88(1):89–92

The effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on normal ears and on ears with atelectasis. Yung MW. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):568–72

Positive end-expiratory pressure improves gas exchange and pulmonary mechanics during partial liquid ventilation. Kirmse M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov; 158(5 Pt 1):1550–6

Respiratory resistive impedance as an index of airway obstruction during nasal continuous positive airway pressure titration Lorino AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1465–70

Sigh in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Pelosi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):872–80

Bilevel non-invasive ventilation in malignant large airways obstruction during chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Grant RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):295–7

Continuous distending pressure. Morley C. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep;81(2):F152–6 (73 ref.)

Short hypobaric hypoxia and breathing pattern: effect of positive end expiratory pressure. Savourey G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep;70(9):863–6

Early nasal continuous positive airway pressure and minimal handling in the treatment of very-low-birth-weight infants. Kamper J. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jun;76 Suppl 1:22–8 (34 ref.)

N-CPAP in the prevention of recurrent intubations and hospitalizations in a patient with refractory congestive heart failure. Parmar MS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 14(11):1405–8 (22 ref.)

Continuous positive airway pressure and congestive heart failure [comment] Remmers JE. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 15(9):959–60. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Sep;15(9):1009–12.

Duplicate publication [letter; comment] Block AJ. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1479. Comment on: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1639–48.

Obstructive sleep apnea in infants and its management with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. McNamara F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):10–6

Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation at low airway pressures in a ventilator-induced model of acute respiratory failure improves lung function and survival [see comments] Rossi N, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1147–57. Comment in: Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):955–7.

Use of bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) in end-stage patients with cystic fibrosis awaiting lung transplantation. Caronia CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Sep;37(9):555–9

Effects of pressure ramp slope values on the work of breathing during pressure support ventilation in restrictive patients [see comments] [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1404] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):715–22. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):670–1.

Effects of mean airway pressure and tidal excursion on lung injury induced by mechanical ventilation in an isolated perfused rabbit lung model [see comments] Broccard AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1533–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1669–71.

Tidal volume, positive end-expiratory pressure, and mortality in acute respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Brochard L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1661–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1492–8.

Prospective, randomized, controlled clinical trial comparing traditional versus reduced tidal volume ventilation in acute respiratory distress syndrome patients [see comments] Brower RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1492–8 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1661–3.

Neutrophil accumulation is reduced during partial liquid ventilation. Colton DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct; 26(10):1716–24

Noninvasive ventilation in children with respiratory failure [letter; comment] Fortenberry JD. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):2095–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jan;26(1):169–73.

Tidal volume, PaCO2, and lung injury [editorial; comment] Gregory GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1632–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1690–7.

Extreme hypoventilation reduces ventilator-induced lung injury during ventilation with low positive end-expiratory pressure in saline-lavaged rabbits [see comments] Hickling KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1690–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1632–3.

Inspiratory flow rate: more may not be better [editorial; comment] Jubran A. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):670–1 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):715–22.

The answer is (gently) blowing in the wind? [editorial; comment] Marelich GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):687–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):779–83.

Moon phases and ocean tides: the relationship between the inspiratory-expiratory phases of mechanical ventilation and right ventricular function [editorial; comment] Popovich MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):864–5 (14 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):953–8.

Phase-related changes in right ventricular cardiac output under volume-controlled mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure [see comments] Theres H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):953–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):864–5.

Non-invasive continuous positive airway pressure in acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure--experience of an emergency department. L'HerE, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):313–8

Simplified diagnostic procedure for obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: lower subsequent compliance with CPAP. Krieger J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):776–9

Noninvasive ventilation: experience at a community teaching hospital. Alsous F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 May; 25(5):458–63

Noninvasive ventilation for the treatment of acute respiratory failure in patients with hematologic malignancies: a pilot study. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1283–8

Physiologic evaluation of non-invasive pressure support ventilation in trauma patients with acute respiratory failure. Gregoretti C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug; 24(8):785–90

Split lung ventilation in a patient with differential pulmonary hemodynamics [letter] Haas NA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1232–3

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in acute respiratory failure. Mehta S. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct; 24(10):1113–4 (4 ref.)

Tracing best PEEP by applying PEEP as a RAMP. Punt CD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):821–8

Optimal pressure support level for beginning weaning in patients with COPD: measurement of diaphragmatic activity with step-by-step decreasing pressure support level. Hilbert G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;13(3):110–8

Partial liquid ventilation influences pulmonary histopathology in an animal model of acute lung injury. Rotta AT, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Jun;14(2):84–92

Volume recruitment and oxygenation in pulmonary edema: a comparison between HFOV and CMV. Sznajder JI, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;13(3):126–35

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on esophageal function. Fournier MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;28(3):142–4

Post-extubation prophylactic nasal continuous positive airway pressure in preterm infants: systematic review and

meta-analysis. Davis P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):367-71

Sleep fragmentation and daytime vigilance in patients with OSA treated by surgical maxillomandibular advancement compared to CPAP therapy. Conradt R, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1998 Sep;7(3):217-23

The nocturnal secretion of cardiac natriuretic peptides during obstructive sleep apnoea and its response to therapy with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Kita H, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1998 Sep;7(3):199-207

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in trauma patients with acute respiratory failure. Beltrame F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr;54(2):109-14

Positive expiratory pressure in the physiotherapeutic management of primary ciliary dyskinesia in paediatric age. Gremmo ML, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Jun; 54(3):255-7 (23 ref.)

How to improve compliance to nasal continuous positive airway pressure in sleep apnoea syndrome. Rodenstein D. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct;53(5):586-8 (15 ref.)

Modalities of ventilation in neuromuscular disorders and thoracic deformities. Shneerson JM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Oct;53(5):552-5 (10 ref.)

Improvement of factor VII clotting activity following long-term NCPAP treatment in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Chin K, et al. **QJM** 1998 Sep;91(9):627-33

Lungs in infants and young children: improved thin-section CT with a noninvasive controlled-ventilation technique--initial experience. Long FR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):588-93

Prescription of nCPAP and nBIPAP in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: Italian experience in 105 subjects. A prospective two centre study. Resta O, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):820-7

Nasopharyngeal symptoms in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Effect of nasal CPAP treatment. Brander PE, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):128-35

Hemodynamic effects of bilevel nasal positive airway pressure ventilation in patients with heart failure. Philip-Joët FF, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(2):136-43

Treatment of sleep apnoea with continuous positive airway pressure in children with craniofacial malformations. Järund M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Mar; 33(1):67-71

Nasal resistance in snorers with or without sleep apnea: effect of posture and nasal ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure. Desfonds P, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15; 21(6):625-32

Fuzzy assessment of sleep-disordered breathing during continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Shin JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Dec 15;21(8):817-28

Two months follow up of auto-CPAP treatment in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Boudewyns A, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Feb;54(2):147-9

Domiciliary NIPPV in COPD [letter; comment] Cooper BG. **Thorax** 1999 Jan;54(1):91. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Jun;53(6):495-8.

Changes in occlusion pressure (P0.1) and breathing pattern during pressure support ventilation. Perrigault PF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Feb;54(2):119-23

[Continuous pressure is preferred to flow triggering of respiration in the apnea test following the protocol for brain death determination] Speelberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pressure-controlled mechanical ventilation: a simplified titration method of the extrinsic positive expiratory pressure] Cohendy R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998; 17(9):1114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical management of non-invasive ventilation in acute respiratory insufficiency and chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Jounieaux V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S113-4 **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on pulmonary function and blood gas data in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Kosaka N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea and non-invasive positive-pressure respiration] Oi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10; 87(10):2100-6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective nasal CPAP therapy for heavy snoring and paradoxical respiration during sleep in a case of multiple system atrophy] Miyamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):1059-63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a pressure-support ventilation regimen in the recovery of spontaneous respiration after heart operations] Nikitin ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul-Aug; (4):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Case presentation of nurse-managed noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in an acute ward setting. Dunford M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):348-51

UTILIZATION

Delivery room management of extremely low birth weight infants: spontaneous breathing or intubation? Lindner W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):961-7

Survey of non-invasive ventilation (NIPPV) in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in the UK. Doherty MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Oct;53(10):863-6

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC

About the relevance of dynamic intrinsic PEEP (PEEPi, dyn) measurement [editorial; comment] Appendini L. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):252-4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Mar;25(3):274-8.

Pulmonary air trapping during two-lung and one-lung ventilation. Ducros L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):35-9

DIAGNOSIS

Correcting static intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure for expiratory muscle contraction. Validation of a new method. Zakynthinos SG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):785-90

ETIOLOGY

Dynamic hyperinflation--the anaesthetist applying a tourniquet to the right heart [editorial] Conacher ID. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):116-7

Factors determining end-expiratory alveolar pressure after cardiac surgery. Fletcher R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):396-9

METABOLISM

Dynamic measurement of intrinsic PEEP does not represent the lowest intrinsic PEEP [see comments] Fujino Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):274-8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Mar;25(3):252-4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perceived inspiratory difficulty during inspiratory threshold and hyperinflationary loadings. Chen RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):720-7

Correcting static intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure for expiratory muscle contraction. Validation of a new method. Zakynthinos SG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):785-90

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION, OCCULT see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POSITRON-EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

POSITRONS see **ELECTRONS**

POST AND CORE TECHNIQUE

Endoesthetics. Rehabilitation of the endodontically treated tooth. Glassman GD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1998 Oct; 42(4):799-811, xii

Criteria for the predictably restorable endodontically treated tooth. McLean A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;64(9):652-6

Retention of posts with resin, glass ionomer and hybrid cements. Love RM, et al. **J Dent** 1998 Sep;26(7):599-602

Comparison of the retentive and photoelastic properties of two prefabricated endodontic post systems. Cohen BI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jun;26(6):488-94

Fracture resistance of endodontically treated roots after restoration. Fraga RC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Nov; 25(11):809-13

Success rates for two different types of post-and-cores. Ottl P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Oct;25(10):752-8

Prosthetic restoration after coronoradicular resection: mechanical behavior of the distal root remaining and surrounding bone. Augereau D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Oct;80(4):467-73

Use of a flexible cast for fabrication of multiple post-coping overdenture restorations. Boberick KG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Mar;81(3):365-8

Diametral and compressive strength of dental core materials. Cho GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep;82(3):272-6

Pilot study of the effects of three bonding systems on the torsional resistance of a titanium-reinforced composite core. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep; 82(3):277-80

Effects of three bonding systems on the torsional resistance of titanium-reinforced composite cores supported by two post designs. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jun; 81(6):678-83

Shear bond strength of a titanium reinforced core material after using multistep and single-step bonding agents. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Sep;80(3):307-10

Retention of parallel-sided titanium posts cemented with six luting agents: an in vitro study. Duncan JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Oct;80(4):423-8

Fatigue testing and microscopic evaluation of post and core restorations under artificial crowns. Gateau P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Sep;82(3):341-7

New all-ceramic indirect post-and-core system. Hochman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May;81(5):625-9

Rapid base addition procedure for working casts with dies indexed by removable dowel pins. Luu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Nov;80(5):630-2

Comparison of the fracture resistances of pulpless teeth restored with a cast post and core or carbon-fiber post with a composite core. Martinez-Insua A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Nov;80(5):527-32

Dissolution of cement, root caries, fracture, and retrofit of post and cores. Rosen H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Oct; 80(4):511-3

An in vitro study of the fracture resistance and the incidence ofvertical root fracture of pulpless teeth restored with six post-and-coresystems. Sirimai S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Mar;81(3):262-9

Factors affecting retention of post systems: a literature review. Stockton LW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr; 81(4):380-5 (96 ref.)

Direct core buildup using a preformed crown and prefabricated zirconium oxide post. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Dec;80(6):730-2

Post removal techniques used in nonsurgical endodontic retreatment. Foroughi K, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 May;65(5):28-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Thermal and cyclic loading of endodontic posts. Drummond JL, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Jun;107(3):220-4

Stiffness, elastic limit, and strength of newer types of endodontic posts. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent** 1999 May; 27(4):275-8

Survival rate and failure characteristics of the all metal post and core restoration. Mentink AG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Sep;20(5):455-61

Clinical performance of different post and core systems--results of a pilot study. Mentink AG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Nov;20(6):577-84

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Telephone vs mail response to an emergency department patient satisfaction survey. Rhee KJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;5(11):1121-3

Increasing response rates for mailed surveys of Medicaid clients and other low-income populations. Gibson PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun 1;149(11):1057-62

Reminders for health maintenance visits. Cohen SJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):295-6

Relationship between pterygium/pinguecula and sunlight exposure among postmen in central Taiwan. Tang FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug; 62(8):496-502

Mass mailing and staff experience in a total recruitment program for a clinical trial: the SHEP experience. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Cooperative Research Group. Cosgrove N, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Apr;20(2):133-48

Slip, trip and fall accidents occurring during the delivery of mail. Bentley TA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec; 41(12):1859-72

Breast cancer gets the hard sell [letter] Bodai E. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1102

The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Silverstein SC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):542; discussion 543

The U.S. Postal Service and cancer screening--stamps of approval? Woloshin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 18; 340(11):884-7

Stability study on specimens mailed to a state laboratory and tested with the Gen-Probe PACE 2 assay for chlamydia. Parker EK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Apr;26(4):213-5

[Fractures in the elderly: are postal questionnaires sufficiently sensitive?] Raspe A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998; 43(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of 2 survey methods: the telephone versus the mails in the diabetic population of a health center] Martinez Ibáñez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15; 23(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breast cancer gets the hard sell [letter; comment] Goodman DL. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1101-2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):377.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Errors in postcode to enumeration district mapping and their effect on small area analyses of health data. Collins SE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):325-30

POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

Trace nitrous oxide levels in the postanesthesia care unit. McGregor DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):472-5

[Exposure of recovery room personnel to inhalation anesthetics] Westphal K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998; 23(6):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Obstetric postanesthesia care unit stays: reevaluation of discharge criteria after regional anesthesia. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1559-65

POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Separate care teams in the operating room] **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):353 **(Ger)**

POST-ANESTHESIA NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

POST-BASIC NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Complex postcholecystectomy biliary disorders: preliminary experience with evaluation by means of breath-hold MR cholangiography. Coakley FV, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct; 209(1):141-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sump syndrome: endoscopic treatment and late recurrence. Mavrogiannis C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):972-5

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of liver functional disorders after cholecystectomy in cholelithiasis] Aksenova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome: hepatobiliary scintigraphy and cholangiopancreatography with magnetic resonance in 5 consecutive patients. Comparison of results and integrated diagnosis] Dimonte M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome: hepatobiliary scintigraphy and cholangiopancreatography with magnetic resonance in 5 consecutive patients. Comparison of results and integrated diagnosis] Dimonte M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Dec;96(6):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Sump syndrome: endoscopic treatment and late recurrence. Mavrogiannis C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):972-5

Iatrogenic injury in videolaparoscopic cholecystectomy: difficult surgical correction biliary tract. Doldi SB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1631-3

[A patient with choledocholithiasis—no therapy without risk] Schmassmann A. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic interventions as an alternative to reconstructive operations in postcholecystectomy syndrome] Nazyrov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):51-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic nasobiliary drainage for treating bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):762-5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echography in the diagnosis of organic pathology of the hepatopancreaticoduodenal area after cholecystectomy] Prokopenko OP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTCHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCHOLEDOCHOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCIBAL PERIOD see **POSTPRANDIAL PERIOD**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTCOMMISSUROTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

see related
ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the cruciate ligament. Mubashir A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):627-9

Ganglia of the posterior cruciate ligament. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(3):165-8 (8 ref.)

Giant-cell tumor of the tendon sheath arising from the posterior cruciate ligament of the knee: a case report and review of the literature. Sheppard DG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):428-30

Early, incapacitating instability of posterior cruciate ligament-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Waslewski GL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):763-7

Total knee arthroplasty with retention of both cruciate ligaments. A nine to eleven-year follow-up study. Cloutier JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):697-702

Clinical examination and investigation of the cruciate ligaments in children with fibular hemimelia. Roux MO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):247-51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and vascularization of the cruciate ligaments of the human knee joint. Petersen W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;200(3):325-34

Correlation of the intercondylar notch width of the femur to the width of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments. Davis TJ, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(4):209-14

Blood and lymph supply of the posterior cruciate ligament: a cadaver study. Petersen W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(1):42-50

[Arthroscopic reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Magnetic resonance study for bone tunnel positioning and comparison with clinical results] Bellelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jun;97(6):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Compensatory muscle activity in the posterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee during isokinetic knee motion. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):710-4

Reconstruction of the lateral collateral ligament of the knee with patellar tendon allograft. Report of a new technique in combined ligament injuries [see comments] Latimer HA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):656-62. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):269-70.

The natural history of acute, isolated, nonoperatively treated posterior cruciate ligament injuries. A prospective study. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun; 27(3):276-83

A modified endoscopic technique for posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using allograft. Kim SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):643-8

Isolated posterior cruciate ligament insufficiency induces morphological changes of anterior cruciate ligament collagen fibrils. Ochi M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr; 15(3):292-6

Arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a one-incision technique. Kim SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb;(359):156-66

Posterior cruciate ligament injuries. St Pierre P, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Jan;18(1):199-221, vii (62 ref.)

The posterior cruciate ligament injured knee: principles of evaluation and treatment. Miller MD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:199-207 (58 ref.)

Three-dimensional knee kinematics and stability in patients with a posterior cruciate ligament tear. Jonsson H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Mar;17(2):185-91

Fixation of small tibial avulsion fracture of the posterior cruciate ligament using the double bundles pull-through suture method. Chen CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun; 46(6):1036-8

[Ligament ruptures] Chambat P. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15; 48(16):1767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the knee ligaments. II. Surgical therapy of anterior and posterior knee instability] Lobenhoffer P. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar;70(3):326-38 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The upper ankle joint. Biomechanics and functional anatomy] Seiler H. **Orthopade** 1999 Jun;28(6):460-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical outcome of arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament-plasty] Becker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 May; 102(5):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity after contralateral transplantation of the patellar ligament for cruciate ligament replacement] Brück E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Oct;101(10):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined anterior cruciate ligament and posterior cruciate ligament injury—technique and results of simultaneous arthroscopic reconstruction] Martinek V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):1027-32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Proprioception of the cruciate ligaments: receptor mapping in an animal model. Raunest J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):159-63

Immunohistochemical analysis of mechanoreceptors in the human posterior cruciate ligament: a demonstration of its proprioceptive role and clinical relevance. Del Valle ME, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):916-22

PATHOLOGY

Pericruciate meniscal cysts arising from tears of the posterior horn of the medial meniscus: MR imaging features that simulate posterior cruciate ganglion cysts. Lektrakul N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1575-9

Value of posterior cruciate ligament index in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Siwiński D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1-2):116-8

Ganglion cysts of the cruciate ligaments detected by MRI. Sumen Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(1):58-60

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of a popliteus muscle load on in situ forces in the posterior cruciate ligament and on knee kinematics. A human cadaveric study. Harner CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):669-73

Isometry of the posterior cruciate ligament. Effects of functional load and muscle force application. Ortiz GJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):663-8

In vivo anteroposterior femorotibial translation of total knee arthroplasty: a multicenter analysis. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):47-57

Screw home motion after total knee replacement. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan;(358):181-7

Role of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Pagnano MW, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1998 May-Jun;6(3):176-87 (51 ref.)

Effect of the posterior cruciate ligament in knee-joint proprioception in total knee arthroplasty. Lattanzio PJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Aug;13(5):580-5

'Equivalent geometry' of the knee and the prediction of tensions along the cruciates: an experimental study. Chan SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Jan;32(1):35-48

Viscoelastic constitutive law in large deformations: application to human knee ligaments and tendons. Pioletti DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Aug;31(8):753-7

In situ forces in the posterolateral structures of the knee under posterior tibial loading in the intact and posterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Höher J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Nov;16(6):675-81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of posterior tilt of the tibial component following posterior cruciate ligament-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Takatsu T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998; 57(4):195-201

Laxity in posterior cruciate sparing and posterior stabilized total knee prostheses. Dejour D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jul;(364):182-93

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments after knee dislocation. Results using fresh-frozen nonirradiated allografts. Wascher DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-96

Arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with quadriceps tendon-patellar bone autograft. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1-2):86-8

Posterior cruciate ligament recession. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Sep;15(6):644-7

A modified endoscopic technique for posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using allograft. Kim SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):643-8

Chronic posterior knee dislocation: treatment with arthrolysis, posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and hinged external fixation device. Richter M, et al. **Injury** 1998 Sep;29(7):546-9

Comparison of muscle strength of posterior cruciate-retained versus cruciate-sacrificed total knee arthroplasty. Huang CH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):779-83

In vitro forces in the normal and cruciate-deficient knee during simulated squatting motion. Singerman R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Apr;121(2):234-42

Gait analysis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of posterior cruciate retention and substitution. Ishii Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998;3(6):310-7

Knee dislocation: treatment of high-velocity knee dislocation. Yeh WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Apr; 46(4):693-701

[Design of noninvasive steel miniplate for tenodesis and its clinical application] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arthroscopic reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Magnetic resonance study for bone tunnel positioning and comparison with clinical results] Bellelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jun;97(6):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of the posterior cruciate ligament in amputated specimens and normal subjects. Wang TG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Sep;18(9):647-53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and function of matrix components in the cruciate ligaments. An immunohistochemical,

electron-microscopic, and immunoelectron-microscopic study. Neurath MF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(4):387-94

Quantitative analysis of collagen fibrils of human cruciate and meniscofemoral ligaments. Baek GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):205-11

POSTERIOR INFERIOR CEREBELLAR ARTERY SYNDROME see **WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME**

POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENTS**

POSTERIOR VITREOUS DETACHMENT see **VITREOUS DETACHMENT**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous electrogastrography: a non-invasive method to evaluate post-operative gastric disorders? Kauer WK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1244-8

Gastrocolic fistula. Odes HS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):258-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Complications in stomach cancer surgery. A review of cases] Adorni A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996; 67(5-6):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ileo-cecal segment as stomach substitute] Harder F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence and clinical importance of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients after partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer disease. A prospective evaluation of Helicobacter pylori infection on 50 resected patients compared with matched nonresected controls. Schilling D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;37(2):127-32

POSTGRADUATE NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

Requirement for the Xrcc1 DNA base excision repair gene during early mouse development. Tebbs RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15;208(2):513-29

Cloning of rat vitamin K-dependent gamma-glutamyl carboxylase and developmentally regulated gene expression in postimplantation embryos. Romero EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):334-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryonic retinoic acid synthesis is essential for early mouse post-implantation development [see comments] Niederreither K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):444-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Apr;21(4):346-7.

Development of a morphologically-based scoring system for postimplantation New Zealand White rabbit embryos. Pitt JA, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Feb;59(2):88-101

POST-INFARCTION HEART RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE, POST-INFARCTION**

POSTMARKETING PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

POSTMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMENOPAUSAL HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMENOPAUSE

The diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound scan in predicting endometrial hyperplasia and cancer in postmenopausal bleeding. Bakour SH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):447-51

Relationship between body mass index and transvaginal ultrasonographic endometrial thickness in postmenopausal women. Douchi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):905-8

Insulin sensitivity during postmenopausal hormone replacement with transdermal estradiol and intrauterine levonorgestrel. Raudaskoski T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):540-5

How well can a previous fracture indicate a new fracture? A questionnaire study of 29,802 postmenopausal women. Gunnes M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):508-12

Use and cost of breast imaging for postmenopausal women undergoing hormone replacement therapy. Harvey JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1615-9

Effect of prolonged administration of transdermal estradiol on flow-mediated endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasodilation in healthy postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3):367-70, A9-10

Prospective study of dietary protein intake and risk of hip fracture in postmenopausal women. Munger RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jan;69(1):147-52

Soy protein and isoflavones: their effects on blood lipids and bone density in postmenopausal women. Potter SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6 Suppl):1375S-1379S

Relation of calcium, vitamin D, and dairy food intake to ischemic heart disease mortality among postmenopausal women. Bostick RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 15; 149(2):151-61

Lactation in relation to postmenopausal breast cancer. Newcomb PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15; 150(2):174-82

Dietary flavonoid intake and risk of cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1999 Aug 15;150(4):432] Yochum L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 May 15;149(10):943-9

Postmenopausal hormone therapy increases risk of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Ambrus JL. **Am J Med** 1999 Jul;107(1):104. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Jul;105(1):41-3.

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women. Denke MA. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug 23;107(2A):48S-50S (18 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone therapy and the risk of colorectal cancer: a review and meta-analysis. Grodstein F, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):574-82

"Postmenopausal" diagnosis of testicular feminization [letter] Amy JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1602

Percutaneous absorption of progesterone in postmenopausal women treated with transdermal estrogen. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1504-11

Progestational effects of combinations of gestodene on the postmenopausal endometrium during hormone replacement therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):539-49

Ultrasonographic evaluation of endometrial disease in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer and tamoxifen treatment [letter; comment] Cohen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):252. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jun;178(6):1145-50.

A randomized, open, parallel-group study on the preventive effect of an estradiol-releasing vaginal ring (Estring) on recurrent urinary tract infections in postmenopausal women. Eriksen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1072-9

Selective estrogen receptor modulators: a new category of therapeutic agents for extending the health of postmenopausal women. Goldstein SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1479-84

Improving adherence to hormone replacement therapy with effective patient-physician communication. Sarrel PM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):337-40 (15 ref.)

Selective estrogen receptor modulators: Women's panacea for the next millennium? Spencer CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):763-70 (120 ref.)

Medical uncertainty and practice variation get personal: what should I do about hormone replacement therapy? [editorial; comment] Daley J. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6; 130(7):602-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):545-53.

The HERS trial results: paradigms lost? Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study. Herrington DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):463-6

Use of hormone replacement therapy by postmenopausal women in the United States [see comments] Keating NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):545-53. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):602-4.

Physiologic effects of steroid hormones and postmenopausal hormone replacement on the female breast and breast cancer risk. Mustafa IA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov; 228(5):638-51 (115 ref.)

Postmenopausal women and walking [letter; comment] Petrini MF. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):756-7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10-24;158(15):1695-701.

Cardiovascular changes and cardiac morbidity of menopause. Effects of hormone replacement therapy. Bassan R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jan;72(1):85-98 (89 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Coronary and aortic calcification among women 8 years after menopause and their premenopausal risk factors : the healthy women study. Kuller LH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2189-98

Re: Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in south Indian postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Grimwade J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):356. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Nov;37(4):449-51.

Absence of progesterone receptor associated with secondary breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Balleine RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1564-71

Ultrasound assessment of ovarian cancer risk in postmenopausal women with CA125 elevation. Menon U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1644-7

Screening for endometrial cancer in asymptomatic postmenopausal women with conventional and colour Doppler sonography [see comments] Vuento MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):14-20. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jun;106(6):612-3.

Dose-dependent effect of tamoxifen therapy on endometrial pathologies in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Feb; 53(3):255-62

Bone mineral density, body mass index, and hip axis length in postmenopausal cretan women with cervical and trochanteric fractures. Dretakis EK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):257-8

Does a family history of cancer increase the risk for postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma? A prospective cohort study and a nested case-control family study of older women. Olson JE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1; 85(11):2444-9

The relation of breast size to breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women (United States). Egan KM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Apr;10(2):115-8

Use of oral contraceptives and endometrial cancer risk (Sweden). Weiderpass E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):277-84

Breastfeeding experience and breast cancer risk among postmenopausal women. Enger SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):365-9

Polychlorinated biphenyls, cytochrome P4501A1 polymorphism, and postmenopausal breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):41-4

Family history, ethnicity, and relative risk of breast cancer in a prospective cohort study of older women. Sellers TA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 May; 8(5):421-5

Respiratory insufficiency in postmenopausal women: sustained improvement of gas exchange with short-term medroxyprogesterone acetate. Saaresranta T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1581-7

Profound suppression of plasma estrogens by megestrol acetate in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Lundgren S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1515-21

Influence of aromatase inhibitors on plasma total homocysteine in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Anker GB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):252-6

Diagnostic value of biochemical markers of bone turnover and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Yilmaz N, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):137-43

The effect of past use of the injectable contraceptive depot medroxyprogesterone acetate on bone mineral density in normal post-menopausal women. Orr-Walker BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):615-8

The influence of norethisterone acetate on urinary urodilatin excretion in postmenopausal women. Mueck AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):76-8

Hormone replacement therapy increases isometric muscle strength of adductor pollicis in post-menopausal women. Skelton DA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):357-64

Body composition characteristics after menopause. Kirchengast S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22(2):393-402

Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in the intrauterine cavity of postmenopausal women using an intrauterine delivery system releasing progesterone. A possible mechanism of action of the intrauterine device. Archer DF, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Mar;59(3):175-9

Postmenopausal hormone use for cardioprotection: what we know and what we must learn. Wenger NK. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Jul;14(4):292-7 (23 ref.)

Birth weight, adult weight, and girth as predictors of the metabolic syndrome in postmenopausal women: the Rancho Bernardo Study [comment] Yarbrough DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1652-8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Jan;21(1):157-9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Jan;21(1):179-82.

Letrozole. A review of its use in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Lamb HM, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Dec;56(6):1125-40 (54 ref.)

Effects of physical exercise in pre-and postmenopausal women on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems. Hernández R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 May;25(2):153-61

Doxorubicin versus methotrexate both combined with cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil and tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer--a randomised study with more than 10 years follow-up from the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG). Andersson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan;35(1):39-46

Anastrozole shows evidence of activity in postmenopausal patients who have responded or stabilised on formestane therapy. Harper-Wynne C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May; 35(5):744-6

Cervical cytology in menopausal women at high risk for endometrial disease. Van den Bosch T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Apr;7(2):149-52

Efficacy and tolerability of moexipril and nitrendipine in postmenopausal women with hypertension. MADAM study group. Moexipril as Antihypertensive Drug After Menopause. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(3):185-9

Pharmacokinetics of progesterone in postmenopausal women: 1. Pharmacokinetics following intravaginal administration. Mircioiu C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998

Jul-Sep;23(3):391-6
Pharmacokinetics of progesterone in postmenopausal women: 2. Pharmacokinetics following percutaneous administration. Mircioiu C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Jul-Sep; 23(3):397-402
Use of hysterosonography in women with abnormal postmenopausal bleeding. Valenzano M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):217-22
Clinical efficacy of raloxifene in postmenopausal women. Agnusdei D. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul; 85(1):43-6 (25 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and lipid-lipoprotein concentrations. Gökmen O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul;85(1):31-41
Laparoscopic management of suspicious ovarian cysts in elderly, postmenopausal women. Krissi H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):53-6
Long-term effects of combined hormone replacement therapy on markers of endothelial function and inflammatory activity in healthy postmenopausal women. van Baal WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):663-70
Color Doppler and hormone replacement therapy: the role of thromboxane and plasma viscosity. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):183-8
Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) serum level modifications during transdermal estradiol treatment in postmenopausal women: a possible bimodal effect depending on basal IGF-I values. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(4):259-66
L-thyroxine prevents the bone-conserving effect of HRT in postmenopausal women with subclinical hypothyroidism. Pines A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):196-201
Impact of calcitonin on urinary excretion of prostaglandins during menopause. Akgül C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):199-201
Ultrasonographic blood flow measurement in the carotid arteries in postmenopausal women. Darj E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):20-5
Pharmacokinetics of Fem7, a once-weekly, transdermal oestrogen replacement system in healthy, postmenopausal women. Geyer D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(1):1-6
Treatment of recurrent bleeding disorders during hormone replacement therapy by transcervical endometrial ablation. Römer T. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):255-7
Reproducibility of transvaginal ultrasonographic measurements of endometrial thickness in patients with postmenopausal bleeding. Wolman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):191-4
Increased mortality in postmenopausal women with serum CA125 elevation. Jeyarajah AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):242-6
Discrepancy between ultrasonography and hysteroscopy and histology of endometrium in postmenopausal breast cancer patients using tamoxifen. Mourits MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):21-6
Acceptability and patterns of uterine bleeding in sequential trimegestone-based hormone replacement therapy: a dose-ranging study. Al-Azzawi F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):636-41
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular function(letter). Fisman EZ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2418-9
Endometrial responses to hormone replacement therapy: histological features compared with those of late luteal phase endometrium. Habiba MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1674-82
The effects of hormone replacement therapy on echocardiographic basic cardiac functions in postmenopausal women. Taskin O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2399-401
Estradiol with or without progesterone and ambulatory blood pressure in postmenopausal women. Seely EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1190-4
Surgical stress induces a marked and sustained increase of adrenal androgen secretion in postmenopausal women. Batrinos ML, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):147-50
Molybdenum, xanthine oxidase and riboflavin levels in tamoxifen treated postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Vaidya SM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Jun; 52(6):244-7
Estrogen therapy for depression in postmenopausal women. Carranza-Lira S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr; 65(1):35-8
Replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and breast cancer risk. Chiechi LM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan;64(1):79-80
Transvaginal color Doppler sonography in postmenopausal women on hormone replacement. Chiechi LM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):89-90
Hysteroscopy and transvaginal ultrasonography in postmenopausal women with uterine bleeding. Garuti G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):25-33
Anthropometric and psychosocial determinants of visceral obesity in healthy postmenopausal women. Räikkönen K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug;23(8):775-82
A case of cutaneous endometriosis developed in postmenopausal woman receiving hormonal replacement. Choi SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):327-9
Individual and combined effects of estrogen/progestin therapy and lovastatin on lipids and flow-mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Herrington DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2030-7
Site-specific effects of strength training on bone structure and geometry of ultradistal radius in postmenopausal women. Adami S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan; 14(1):120-4
A novel polymorphism in the promoter region for the human osteocalcin gene: the possibility of a correlation with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women. Dohi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1633-9
The relationship of biochemical markers of bone turnover to bone density changes in postmenopausal women: results from the Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) trial. Marcus R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep; 14(9):1583-95
Alendronate increases bone density and bone strength at the distal radius in postmenopausal women. Schneider PF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1387-93
Monofluorophosphate combined with hormone replacement therapy induces a synergistic effect on bone mass by dissociating bone formation and resorption in postmenopausal women: a randomized study. Alexandersen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3013-20
The effect of estradiol and a combined estradiol/progestagen preparation on insulin sensitivity in healthy postmenopausal women. Duncan AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2402-7
Effects of intranasal 17beta-estradiol on bone turnover and serum insulin-like growth factor I in postmenopausal women. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2390-7
Prevention of femoral and lumbar bone loss with hormone replacement therapy and vitamin D3 in early postmenopausal women: a population-based 5-year randomized trial. Komulainen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):546-52
Consumption of soft drinks with phosphoric acid as a risk factor for the development of hypocalcemia in postmenopausal women. Fernando GR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):1007-10
Postmenopausal estrogen use and invasive versus in situ breast cancer risk. Henrich JB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1277-83
Randomized phase III trial comparing the new potent and selective third-generation aromatase inhibitor vorozole with megestrol acetate in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. North American Vorozole Study Group. Goss PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):52-63
Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism is associated with bone mineral density in premenopausal women but not in postmenopausal women. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):487-93
Co-administration of an ACE-inhibitor (moexipril) and hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Koch B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 May;13(5):337-42
Estrogen improves abnormal norepinephrine-induced vasoconstriction in postmenopausal women. Sung BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;17(4):523-8
Plasma leptin levels are associated with abnormal fibrinolysis in men and postmenopausal women. Söderberg S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):533-43
Seminoma in a postmenopausal woman with a Y;15 translocation in peripheral blood lymphocytes and a t(Y;15)/45,X Turner mosaic pattern in skin fibroblasts. Hoshi N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Oct;35(10):852-6
Plasma prolactin levels and subsequent risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):629-34
Delayed adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with axillary node-negative breast cancer: mortality over 10 years [letter] Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1167-8
Enterohepatic cycling and pharmacokinetics of oestradiol in postmenopausal women. Vree TB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;50(8):857-64
Transdermal delivery of estradiol in postmenopausal women with a novel topical aerosol. Morgan TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1226-8
The emerging role of estrogen/androgen therapy in the care of the postmenopausal patient. A symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8 Suppl):723-4
Paracervical anesthesia for hysteroscopy and endometrial biopsy in postmenopausal women. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cicinelli E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Dec;43(12):1014-8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a novel estrogen delta8-estrone in postmenopausal women and men. Bhavnani BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 67(2):119-31
The therapeutic use of androgens in women. Davis SR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):177-84 (66 ref.)
Hormone and nonhormone therapy for the maintenance of postmenopausal health: the need for randomized controlled trials of estrogen and raloxifene. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep;7(7):839-47 (61 ref.)
Selective estrogen receptor modulators: a controversial approach for managing postmenopausal health. Curtis MG. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):321-33 (151 ref.)
Chemicals and menopause: effects on age at menopause and on health status in the postmenopausal period. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):227-34 (68 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and cardiovascular risk [letter; comment] Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1528. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1965-9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):674-5.
Cardiovascular and cancer morbidity and mortality and sudden cardiac death in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy (ERT) [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):330] [see comments] Sourander L, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26; 352(9145):1965-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):674-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1528.
Hormone replacement therapy and urinary prostaglandins in postmenopausal women. Akgül C, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):79-83
Simple adnexal cysts in postmenopausal women: conservative management. Aubert JM, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20; 30(1):51-4
Drug related negative side-effects is a common reason for poor compliance in hormone replacement therapy. Björn I, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jun 21;32(2):77-86
Transdermal estrogen replacement therapy and plasma lipids in 693 French women. Bongard V, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):265-72
Hormone replacement therapy in women treated for gynaecological malignancy. Burger CW, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jun 21;32(2):69-76 (34 ref.)
Bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with endometrial cancer. Douchi T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):165-70
Postmenopausal women without previous or current vasomotor symptoms do not flush after abruptly abandoning estrogen replacement therapy. Hammar M, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):117-22
Absorption and bioavailability of oestradiol from a gel, a patch and a tablet. Järvinen A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jun 21;32(2):103-13
Results of the colposuspension operation in pre and postmenopausal incontinent women. Liapis A, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):69-75
Leiomyoma of the round ligament in a postmenopausal woman. Lösch A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):133-5
TGF-beta 1 and IGF-1 expression in atrophic post-menopausal endometrium. Loverro G, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):179-84
Change in body weight after hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women is dependent on basal circulating leptin. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):283-8
Differential diagnosis of peri- and postmenopausal ovarian cysts. Reimer T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):123-32
The effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy on sympathetic skin response. Sahiner T, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):85-8
Cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Samsioe G. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):11-8 (38 ref.)
The effect of hormone replacement therapy on carotid arteries: measurement with a high frequency ultrasound system. Sator MO, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):63-8
Estrogen replacement therapy in women with a history of breast cancer. Seifert M, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jun 21; 32(2):63-8 (40 ref.)
Comparison between moexipril and atenolol in obese postmenopausal women with hypertension. Stimpel M, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):69-77
Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with specific risk factors for coronary artery disease. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):27-36 (94 ref.)
"Risk of endometrial cancer in relation to use of oestrogen combined with cyclic progestagen therapy in postmenopausal women" by S.A.A. Beresford, N.S. Weiss, L.F. Voigt, B. McKnight. Published in: Lancet 1997; 349: 458-61. Wren BG, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):89-93
Selective estrogen receptor modulators and phytoestrogens: new therapies for the postmenopausal women. Fitzpatrick LA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun;74(6):601-7 (22 ref.)
Human longevity: an evolutionary approach. Lewis K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Jun 1;109(1):43-51
A comparative study of transvaginal uterine ultrasound and endometrial biopsy for evaluating the endometrium of postmenopausal women taking hormone replacement therapy. Archer DF, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):201-8
Comparison of continuation of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: transdermal versus oral estrogen. Ettinger B, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Fall;5(3):152-6
Tibolone and the serum lipid/lipoprotein profile: does this have a role in cardiovascular protection in postmenopausal women? [editorial; comment] Ginsburg J, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):87-9 (34 ref.). Comment on: Menopause 1999 Summer;6(2):92-97. Comment on: Menopause 1999 Summer;6(2):98-104.
Nandrolone decanoate causes pathologic changes in the uterus of surgically postmenopausal female cynomolgus macaques. Obasanjo IO, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Fall; 5(3):163-8
Glycoform composition of serum gonadotrophins through the normal menstrual cycle and in the post-menopausal

state. Anobile CJ, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 4(7):631–9

Effect of flaxseed consumption on urinary estrogen metabolites in postmenopausal women. Haggans CJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):188–95

Estrogen profiles in postmenopausal African-American women in a wheat bran fiber intervention study. Stark AH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(2):138–42

Uterine bleeding in postmenopausal women on continuous therapy with estradiol and norethindrone acetate. Endometrium Study Group. Archer DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):323–9

Prevalence of urinary incontinence and associated risk factors in postmenopausal women. Heart & Estrogen/Progestin Replacement Study (HERS) Research Group. Brown JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):66–70

Meta-analysis of estrogen therapy in the management of urogenital atrophy in postmenopausal women: second report of the Hormones and Urogenital Therapy Committee. Cardozo L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):722–7

Adverse events reported by postmenopausal women in controlled trials with raloxifene. Davies GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):558–65

Laparoscopic management of adnexal masses in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Dottino PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):223–8

Transvaginal endometrial sonography in postmenopausal women taking tamoxifen [letter] Steiner A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):321–2

Transvaginal endometrial sonography in postmenopausal women taking tamoxifen. Tesoro MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):363–6

A randomized controlled trial of four doses of transdermal estradiol for preventing postmenopausal bone loss. Transdermal Estradiol Investigator Group. Weiss SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):330–6

Effect of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy on thyroid function in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Zidan J, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(1):43–5

Absence of effects of short-term estrogen replacement therapy on resting and exertional QT and QTc dispersion in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Sbarouni E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov; 21(11 Pt 2):2392–5

Estrogen replacement therapy and incidence of self-reported physician-diagnosed arthritis [see comments] Sahyoun NR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):458–64. Comment in: Prev Med 1999 May;28(5):445–8; discussion 449–50.

Judgments about estrogen replacement therapy: the role of age, cognitive abilities, and beliefs. Zwahr MD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Jun;14(2):179–91

The development of a quality of life instrument for use with post-menopausal women with urogenital atrophy in the UK and Sweden. McKenna SP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):393–8

Development of a new prevention maintenance therapy for postmenopausal women. Jordan VC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1999;151:96–109 (51 ref.)

Safety of hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mok CC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998;27(5):342–6

Interrater and intrarater reliability in the measurement of kyphosis in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. Lundon KM, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):1978–85

Increased C-reactive protein levels during short-term hormone replacement therapy in healthy postmenopausal women. van Baal WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun; 81(6):925–8

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, estradiol and non-protein-bound estradiol serum concentrations in postmenopausal women with and without breast disease. Dalski J, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):720–1

A new sonomorphologic scoring-system (Mainz score) for the assessment of ovarian tumors using transvaginal ultrasonography. Part II: A comparison between the scoring-system and the assessment by an experienced sonographer in postmenopausal women. Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Feb;20(1):2–8

Evaluation of postmenopausal endometrium [editorial] Parsons AK. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 12(5):295–300 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of different transvaginal sonographic diagnostic parameters in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Weber G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 12(4):265–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism of postmenopausal women. Prospective population-based case-control analysis on prevalence, clinical findings and treatment. Minireview based on a doctoral thesis. Lundgren E. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999;104(2):87–130 (338 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of sildenafil in postmenopausal women with sexual dysfunction. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):481–6

[The evaluation of the transvaginal ultrasonography of endometrial thickness in women with postmenopausal bleeding and suspected endometrial carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined diagnostic methods for women in the pre- and postmenopause] Todorova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variation of female migraine after menopause and its prophylaxis and treatment] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;36(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound imaging of the lower urinary tract in post-menopausal women with urinary stress or combined type of incontinence before and after intravaginal administration of estriol] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic approach in postmenopausal hemorrhage] Rešlová T. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):224–6 **(Cze)**

[Post-menopausal hormone substitution and ischemic heart disease] Sørensen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1; 161(5):607–8 **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women seen in family practice (letter; comment)] Sleijster TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 20;143(8):432–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):20–4. **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women in family practice (see comments)] Versluis RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 20;143(8):432–3. **(Dut)**

[Proper technics in imaging the pelvis. Paris, October 1998. Post-menopausal metrorrhagia] Robert Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6):604–6 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of hysteroscopic surgery for the treatment of postmenopausal metrorrhagia] Cravello L, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of diagnostic hysteroscopy in the exploration of postmenopausal metrorrhagia] Roger V, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1294–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burning mouth syndrome] Fraikin N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jun;54(6):548–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 17beta-estradiol on peripheral and coronary vasomotor function in postmenopausal women] Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **Therapie** 1999 May-Jun; 54(3):353–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a standardized acupuncture treatment on complains, blood pressure and serum lipids of hypertensive, postmenopausal women. A randomized, controlled clinical study] Kraft K, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Apr; 6(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hysteroscopy in evaluation of postmenopausal bleeding] Wieser F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 9;111(7):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rating of transvaginal sonography in the evaluation of postmenopausal bleeding] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal uterine bleeding during climacteric. Correlation between transvaginal ultrasonography, hysteroscopy and histology] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr; 51(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of fadrozole hydrochloride for postmenopausal patients with recurrent breast cancer] Kanzaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jun;26(7):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Labial adhesion presenting as urinary incontinence and dysuria in a postmenopausal woman: a case report] Imamura R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Betaxolol treatment of hypertension in postmenopausal women] Bystrova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of pulmonary ventilation function in patients with genital prolapse in postmenopause] Strinić T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar;121(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in body weight and the distribution of adipose tissue in hysterectomized postmenopausal patients on estrogen replacement therapy] Carranza Lira S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine leiomyomatosis in the female in late menopause] Morán C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Sep;66:358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of hip fractures in pre- and postmenopausal women in Panama] Chue de Coto E. **Rev Med Panama** 1997 Jan;22(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Moderate alcohol consumption and estrogen levels in postmenopausal women: a review. Purohit V. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):994–7 (22 ref.)

Effects of withdrawal of chronic estrogen therapy on brachial artery vasoreactivity in women with coronary artery disease. Greiner DZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 15; 83(2):247–9, A5

Relation of fibrinolytic potentiation by estrogen to coagulation pathway activation in postmenopausal women. Koh KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 1;83(3):466–9, A10

Effects of acute administration of natural progesterone on peripheral vascular responsiveness in healthy posmenopausal women. Mercuro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):214–8

Acquired activated protein C resistance in postmenopausal women is dependent on factor VIII:c levels. Marcucci R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;111(6):769–72

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on plasma levels of nitric oxide in postmenopausal women. Cicinelli E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):334–9

Patient profile 1: unresolved vasomotor symptoms with conventional hormone replacement therapy. Studdard JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):317–8

Individualizing therapy to prevent long-term consequences of estrogen deficiency in postmenopausal women. Col NF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1458–66

Lipid levels and estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [letter] Ness J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):1013–4

Hormone replacement therapy improves cardiovascular risk by lowering plasma viscosity in postmenopausal women. Rosenson RS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):1902–5

Analysis of serum lipid levels in Japanese men and women according to body mass index. Increase in risk of atherosclerosis in postmenopausal women. Research Group on Serum Lipid Survey 1990 in Japan. Yamamoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):55–73

The effects of oestrogen replacement therapy on haemostatic variables in postmenopausal women with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hahn L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Mar;10(2):81–6

Oestradiol and sex hormone-binding globulin in premenopausal and post-menopausal meat-eaters, vegetarians and vegans. Thomas HV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1470–5

Increased serum levels of N-telopeptides (NTx) of bone collagen in postmenopausal Nigerian women. Baca EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):125–8

Reliability of serum measurements of lignans and isoflavonoid phytoestrogens over a two-year period. Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):885–9

Plasma homocysteine is weakly correlated with plasma endothelin and von Willebrand factor but not with endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in healthy postmenopausal women. de Valk-de Roo GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1200–5

Effects of growth hormone treatment on serum levels of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding proteins 1–4 in postmenopausal women. Kassem M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Dec;49(6):747–56

Inhibin forms in serum from postmenopausal women with ovarian cancers. Robertson DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):381–6

Oestrogen has no short-term effect on intestinal strontium absorption in healthy postmenopausal women. ten Bolscher M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):387–92

Female sex hormone replacement therapy increases serum free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a 1-year prospective study. van Hoof HJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr; 50(4):511–6

Impaired postprandial clearance of squalene and apolipoprotein B-48 in post-menopausal women with coronary artery disease. Rajaratnam RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Aug;97(2):183–92

Effect of postmenopausal hormone therapy on glucose and insulin concentrations. PEPI Investigators. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions [see comments] Espeland MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1589–95. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1998 Oct;21(10):1585–6.

Do estrogens reduce glycemic levels? [editorial; comment] Wilson PW. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1585–6 (30 ref.) . Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Oct;21(10):1589–95.

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of raloxifene and conjugated equine estrogen on plasma homocysteine levels in healthy postmenopausal women. Mijatovic V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1085–9

Fibrinolytic potential is significantly increased by oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women with mild dyslipidaemia. Gebara OC, et al. **Heart** 1998 Sep; 80(3):235–9

Serum cholesterol in healthy postmenopausal women. Samanta BB. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 May;52(5):191–5

The effect of hormone replacement therapy alone and in combination with simvastatin on plasma lipids of hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sbarouni E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1244–50. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):311–2.

Effects of estrogen therapy of postmenopausal women on cytokines measured in peripheral blood. Rogers A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1577–86

Estrogen activity and novel tissue selectivity of delta8,9-dehydroestrone sulfate in postmenopausal women. Baracat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun; 84(6):2020–7

Disappearance of endogenous luteinizing hormone is prolonged in postmenopausal women. Sharpless JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):688–94

Relationship between serum estradiol levels and the increases in high-density lipoprotein levels in postmenopausal women treated with oral estradiol. Walsh BW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):985–9

Serum lipids in postmenopausal or perimenopausal women using estrogen alone, estrogen with levonorgestrel, or estrogen with norethisterone, compared with nonusers: results from a cross-sectional study in two Norwegian counties 1985–1988. Graff-Iversen S, et al.

J Clin Epidemiol 1998 Dec;51(12):1311-6

Habitual dietary intake versus glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in postmenopausal women. Larsson H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun;245(6):581-91

Re: Plasma sex steroid hormone levels and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Chobanyan NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):724-5 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 2;90(17):1292-9.

Influence of estrogen and osteopenia/osteoporosis on clinical periodontitis in postmenopausal women. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):823-8

Reduction of serum uric acid by hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with hyperuricaemia [letter] Sumino H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):650

Inhibin A and B in peri- and postmenopause. Ala-Fossi SL, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):273-81

Association of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate with serum HDL-cholesterol concentrations in post-menopausal Japanese women. Nagata C, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30; 31(1):21-7

Two-year prospective and comparative study on the effects of tibolone on lipid pattern, behavior of apolipoproteins AI and B. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):92-7

Effects of tibolone on serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels compared with a cyclical estrogen/progestogen regimen. Farish E, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):98-104

Serum leptin concentrations and weight gain in postobese, postmenopausal women. Nagy TR, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Jul;6(4):257-61

High prevalence of hypovitaminosis D among free-living postmenopausal women referred to an osteoporosis outpatient clinic in northern Italy for initial screening. Bettica P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(3):226-9

Endocrine changes in postmenopausal women after high-dose danazol therapy. Rigano A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Jun;41(2):139-42

Serum leptin concentrations in response to acute exercise in postmenopausal women with and without hormone replacement therapy. Kraemer RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;221(3):171-7

Lipoprotein(a) levels and isoforms and fibrinolytic activity in postmenopause--influence of hormone replacement therapy. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan; 81(1):104-10

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) promoter 4G/5G genotype and increased PAI-1 circulating levels in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Grancha S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):516-21

Effects of an intensive diet and exercise program on lipids in postmenopausal women. Barnard RJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):155-61

[Comparison of the antioxidant effect of estriol and estradiol on low density lipoproteins in post-menopausal women] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 May;126(5):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of transdermal estrogen replacement therapy on hyperandrogenicity and glucose homeostasis in postmenopausal women with NIDDM. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):260-1

Cardioprotective effects of postmenopausal hormone treatment. Espeland MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 19; 82(10A):37S-39S (13 ref.)

Androgen cotherapy in menopause: evolving benefits and challenges. Bachmann GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 2):308-11 (42 ref.)

Safety, activity and estrogen inhibition by exemestane in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: a phase I study. Paridaens R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Sep;9(8):675-83

Combined oestrogen-progestogen replacement therapy does not inhibit low-density lipoprotein oxidation in postmenopausal women. Wen Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):315-21

Effects of female sex steroids on Parkinson's disease in postmenopausal women. Strijks E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):93-7

Alternatives to the use of estrogen in postmenopausal women. Pinkerton JV, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Jun;20(3):308-20 (128 ref.)

Does sublingual 17 beta-oestradiol have any effects on exercise capacity and myocardial ischaemia in post-menopausal women with stable coronary artery disease? al-Khalili F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Jul; 19(7):1019-26

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on cardiac function in postmenopausal women with and without flushes. Beljic T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):104-12

Estradiol-releasing vaginal ring delivery system for urogenital atrophy. Experience over the past decade. Bachmann G. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):991-8 (25 ref.)

Phyto-oestrogens: the way to postmenopausal health? [news] Finkel E. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1762

Oestrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] [see comments] Gurwitz D. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):674-5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1965-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1528.

Antioxidant effect of short-term hormonal treatment in postmenopausal women. Clemente C, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):137-42

Estrogen replacement therapy decreases platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase activity in post-menopausal women. Yoshimura T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Mar 15; 31(3):249-53

Androgen treatment in women. Davis SR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 7;170(11):545-9 (44 ref.)

Effect of initial gestagen treatment on bleeding patterns in postmenopausal women receiving continuous combined hormone replacement therapy. Büyük E, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):156-60

Increased serum levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I associated with simultaneous decrease of circulating insulin in postmenopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Fonseca E, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Spring;6(1):56-60

Variations of cardiac performance and inotropism in healthy postmenopausal women treated with estroprogestin replacement therapy. Gallinelli A, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Spring;6(1):49-55

Influence of continuous combined estradiol-norethisterone acetate preparations on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal nondiabetic women. Kimmerle R, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Spring;6(1):36-42

Raloxifene lowers serum lipoprotein(A) in healthy postmenopausal women: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison with conjugated equine estrogens. Mijatovic V, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):134-7

Abnormal sonographic endometrial findings in asymptomatic postmenopausal women: possible role of antihypertensive drugs. Pardo J, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):223-5

Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy and risk of AD: a population-based study. Waring SC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):965-70

Estrogen may reduce colorectal cancer risk in postmenopausal women [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jan;13(1):138

Two weeks of transdermal estradiol treatment in postmenopausal elderly women and its effect on memory and mood: verbal memory changes are associated with the treatment induced estradiol levels. Wolf OT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;24(7):727-41

[The versatility of estrogens is taken advantage of in the treatment of postmenopause] Zárate-Treviño A. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 May-Jun;135(3):341-4 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in hypertension in the postmenopausal woman] Soria Arcos F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998;51 Suppl 4:59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hormone replacement therapy for African American women: missed opportunities for effective intervention. Nicholson WK, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):147-55 (105 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytochrome P450c17alpha gene (CYP17) polymorphism predicts use of hormone replacement therapy. Feigelson HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3908-10

Obesity-related phenotypes and the beta3-adrenoceptor gene variant in postmenopausal women. Tchernof A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1425-8

Expression of P450c17 messenger ribonucleic acid in postmenopausal human ovary tissues. José M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):528-35

Change of bone mass in postmenopausal Caucasian women with and without hormone replacement therapy is associated with vitamin D receptor and estrogen receptor genotypes. Deng HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 103(5):576-85

Calcitonin receptor polymorphism is associated with a decreased fracture risk in post-menopausal women. Taboulet J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Dec;7(13):2129-33

VO2 max is associated with ACE genotype in postmenopausal women. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1842-6

Association of a polymorphism of the transforming growth factor-beta1 gene with genetic susceptibility to osteoporosis in postmenopausal Japanese women. Yamada Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1569-76

Association of radial bone mineral density with CA repeat polymorphism at the interleukin 6 locus in postmenopausal Japanese women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(3):148-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-presenting cells in the human female reproductive tract: analysis of antigen presentation in pre- and post-menopausal women. Fahey JV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;42(1):49-57

Serum CA125 elevation and risk of clinical detection of cancer in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Jeyarajah AR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2068-72

METABOLISM

The effect of transdermal estrogen replacement therapy on hyperandrogenicity and glucose homeostasis in postmenopausal women with NIDDM. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):260-1

The endocrine transition around menopause--a five years prospective study with profiles of gonadotropines, estrogens, androgens and SHBG among healthy women. Overlie I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug; 78(7):642-7

Vasomotor flushes in menopausal women. Bachmann GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):312-6 (26 ref.)

Role of androgens in surgical menopause. Gelfand MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):325-7 (10 ref.)

Patient profile 2: surgical menopause. Sonder HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):328

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered estradiol valerate. Results of a single-dose cross-over bioequivalence study in postmenopausal women. Zimmermann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Sep;48(9):941-7

Association between a family history of fractures and bone mineral density in early postmenopausal women. Grainge MJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5):507-12

The effect of anastrozole on the pharmacokinetics of tamoxifen in post-menopausal women with early breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):311-5

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Enger SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1308-14

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression is decreased in the infundibular nucleus of postmenopausal women. Abel TW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):202-8

Effects of alendronate on bone turnover markers in early postmenopausal women. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Oct; 61(10):568-76

Pharmacokinetics of weekly transdermal estradiol controlled delivery system in postmenopausal Chinese. Chen GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):407-10

Differential effect of transdermal estrogen plus progestagen replacement therapy on insulin metabolism in postmenopausal women: relation to their insulinemic secretion. Cucinelli F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):215-23

High levels of serum allopregnanolone in women with premature ovarian failure. Bernardi F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):339-45

Effects of 1-year ipriflavone treatment on lumbar bone mineral density and bone metabolic markers in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. Ohta H, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(4):178-83

VO2 max is associated with ACE genotype in postmenopausal women. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1842-6

Hormone replacement therapy prevents osteoclastic hyperactivity: A histomorphometric study in early postmenopausal women. Eriksen EF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jul;14(7):1217-21

Lactulose stimulates calcium absorption in postmenopausal women. Van den Heuvel EG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jul;14(7):1211-6

Endometrial and myometrial expression of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in pre- and postmenopausal women. Khorram O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun; 84(6):2226-32

Hormone replacement therapy causes a respiratory alkalosis in normal postmenopausal women. Orr-Walker BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1997-2001

Parathyroid hormone treatment can reverse corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Lane NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 15;102(8):1627-33

Meta-analysis about efficacy of anti-resorptive drugs in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Macedo JM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct;23(5):345-52

Differential effects of estrogen-androgen and estrogen-only therapy on vasomotor symptoms, gonadotropin secretion, and endogenous androgen bioavailability in postmenopausal women. Simon J, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):138-46

Evaluation of the nutritional status and tumor characteristics in premenopausal and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Vasiljević N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(6):389-94

Cytochrome P450 3A4 activity in premenopausal and postmenopausal women, based on 6-beta-hydroxycortisol:cortisol ratios. Burstein AH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1271-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The Oklahoma Postmenopausal Women's Health Study: recruitment and characteristics of American Indian, Asian, Black, Hispanic, and Caucasian women. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):220-3

Impaired forearm blood flow and vasodilator reserve in healthy postmenopausal women. Mercuro G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):692-7

Timing of menopause, reproductive years, and bone mineral density: a cross-sectional study of postmenopausal Japanese women. Osei-Hyiaman D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 1;148(11):1055-61

Ambulatory--not office--blood pressures decline during hormone replacement therapy in healthy postmenopausal women. van Ittersum FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Oct; 11(10):1147-52

Reduced thermoregulatory null zone in postmenopausal

women with hot flashes. Freedman RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):66–70

Relationship between bone mineral density of the proximal femur and strength of hip muscles in postmenopausal women. Tan J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;77(6):477–82

Physiological doses of estradiol decrease nocturnal blood pressure in normotensive postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1355–60

Effect of estrogen on aortic function in postmenopausal women. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H658–62

The effect of estradiol on urodilatin production in postmenopausal women. Seeger H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;262(1–2):65–8

The effect of repeated sampling on paraffin-stimulated salivary flow rates in menopausal women. Laine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):93–5

Menopausal status and distensibility of the common carotid artery. Westendorp IC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):713–7

Biochemical markers of bone turnover do not decline after menopause in healthy women. Takahashi M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):427–31

Effect of lifetime occupational physical activity on indices of bone mineral status in healthy postmenopausal women. Damilakis J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Feb;64(2):112–6

Influence of grip strength on metacarpal bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women: a cross-sectional study. Osei-Hyiaman D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar; 64(3):263–6

Influence of weight gain on spine mineral density in postmenopausal women. Trovas G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):380–3

Clinical implications of endothelial dysfunction [letter; comment] Furgerson JL. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jun;22(6):438 . Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1998 Nov;21(11):795–9.

Hormonal replacement therapy and gynecological cancer. Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):5–8

Effect of menopause and different combined estradiol–progestin regimens on basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated serum growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–1, insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)–1, and IGFBP–3 levels. Cano A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):261–7

Relationship between serum albumin and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women and in patients with hypoalbuminemia. D'Erasmo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jun;31(6):385–8

Does vitamin D receptor polymorphism influence the response of bone to brisk walking in postmenopausal women? Tsuritani I, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(6):315–9

Early cardiac changes after menopause. Schillaci G, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):764–9

Tooth counts do not predict bone mineral density in early postmenopausal Caucasian women. EPIC study group. Earnshaw SA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):479–83

Pre– and postmenopausal women have different bone mineral density responses to the same high–impact exercise [see comments] Bassey EJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Dec; 13(12):1805–13. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1998 Dec;13(12):1792–6.

FokI polymorphism at translation initiation site of the vitamin D receptor gene predicts bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in postmenopausal Italian women. Gennari L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1379–86

On the mechanism of cancellous bone preservation in postmenopausal women with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Dempster DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1562–6

Trp64Arg variant of the beta3–adrenoceptor and insulin resistance in obese postmenopausal women. García–Rubi E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4002–5

Combining studies using effect sizes and quality scores: application to bone loss in postmenopausal women. Bérard A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;51(10):801–7

Gingival fluid IL–1beta in postmenopausal females on supportive periodontal therapy. A longitudinal 2–year study. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):1029–35

The effects of different types and doses of oestrogen replacement therapy on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in normotensive postmenopausal women. Harvey PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):405–11

Estrogen improves abnormal norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction in postmenopausal women. Sung BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;17(4):523–8

Withdrawal of hormonal therapy for 4 weeks decreases arterial compliance in postmenopausal women. Waddell TK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):413–8

Estradiol–releasing vaginal ring delivery system for urogenital atrophy. Experience over the past decade. Bachmann G. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):991–8 (25 ref.)

The effect of a specific strength–development exercise on bone mineral density in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women. Danz AM, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Aug;7(6):701–9

Moderate alcohol consumption and bone density among postmenopausal women. Feskanich D, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–73

Oestrogen improves exercise–induced myocardial ischaemia in women [letter] Webb CM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 May 23; 351(9115):1556–7

Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and selected (less–often–considered) disease outcomes. Barrett–Connor E. **Menopause** 1999 Spring;6(1):14–20 (68 ref.)

Feasibility and psychometrics of an ambulatory hot flash monitoring device. Carpenter JS, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):209–15

Liver function in postmenopausal women on estrogen–androgen hormone replacement therapy: a meta–analysis of eight clinical trials. Gitlin N, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):216–24

The relationship of ovarian production of hormones and degree of ovarian stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [editorial; comment] Longcope C. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6. Comment on: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):207–10.

Relationship between ovarian production of estrone, estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione and the ovarian degree of stromal hyperplasia in postmenopausal women [see comments] Sluijmer AV, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter; 5(4):207–10. Comment in: Menopause 1998 Winter;5(4):205–6.

The North American Menopause Society 1998 Menopause Survey. Part I: Postmenopausal women's perceptions about menopause and midlife. Utian WH, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):122–8

Hormone replacement therapy enhances postprandial lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Weintraub M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Sep;48(9):1193–6

Clinical and biological characteristics of breast cancers in post–menopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy for menopause. Salmon RJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):699–703

Cigarette smoking, alcohol and caffeine consumption, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. The Nottingham EPIC Study Group. Grainge MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(4):355–63

Long–term effects of continuous combined HRT on bone turnover and lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Hart DM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1998;8(4):326–32

Aerobic exercise and bone density at the hip in postmenopausal women: a meta–analysis. Kelley GA. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):798–807

Relationship of thyroid blood flow to reproductive events in normal Chinese females. Chan ST, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Feb;25(2):233–40

Predictors of quality of life in women: hormone therapy self–efficacy and health–promoting behaviors. Ali NS. **Women Health** 1999;29(2):69–79

Bowel dysfunction in postmenopausal women. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Women Health** 1998;27(4):55–66

[The postmenopausal woman: relevant attitudes to health in aging] Schultz–Zehden B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:69–73 **(Ger)**

[Risks for atherosclerosis in post–menopausal women and in women with hormonal replacement therapy] Halerz–Nowakowska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Sep; 68(9):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of estrogens in hormonal regulation of lipid metabolism in women] Szafran H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(5):266–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Replacement hormonal therapy: effects on ECG parameters in postmenopausal women] Zatikian EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmenopausal arterial hypertension and cardiovascular risk] Artigao R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998;51 Suppl 4:36–43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosexual effects of menopause: role of androgens. Sarrel PM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 2):319–24 (29 ref.)

Medical and psychological aspects of hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women: points of view from a cardiologist and a psychotherapist [editorial] Cohn PF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):875–7

Familial correlation of dietary intakes among postmenopausal women. Vachon CM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1998; 15(6):553–63

Depressive symptoms in the perimenopause: prevalence, assessment, and guidelines for treatment. Burt VK, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct;6(3):121–32 (55 ref.)

Social physique anxiety in postmenopausal women. Ransdell LB, et al. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(3):19–39

Predictors for osteoporosis diagnosis among postmenopausal women: results from a national survey. Turner LW, et al. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(3):79–96

The relationship between stress–coping and vasomotor symptoms in postmenopausal women. Nedstrand E, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):29–34

The North American Menopause Society 1998 Menopause Survey. Part I: Postmenopausal women's perceptions about menopause and midlife. Utian WH, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):122–8

Anger, hostility, and visceral adipose tissue in healthy postmenopausal women. Räikkönen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Sep;48(9):1146–51

The effect of depressive symptomatology on plasma cortisol responses to acute bicycle exercise among post–menopausal women. van der Pompe G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jan 18;85(1):113–7

Cognitive assessment for postmenopausal women and general assessment of their mental health. Sherwin BB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):323–6 (28 ref.)

Are hostility and anxiety associated with carotid atherosclerosis in healthy postmenopausal women? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 60(5):633–8

[The postmenopausal woman: relevant attitudes to health in aging] Schultz–Zehden B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:69–73 **(Ger)**

URINE

Reproducibility and validity of radioimmunoassays for urinary hormones and metabolites in pre– and postmenopausal women. Falk RT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):567–77

Re: "A pilot study of urinary estrogen metabolites (16alpha–OHE1 and 2–OHE1) in postmenopausal women with and without breast cancer" [letter; comment] Bradlow HL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar;106(3):A126–7 . Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1997 Apr;105 Suppl 3:601–5.

Comment on altered hydroxylation of estrogen in patients with postmenopausal osteopenia [letter; comment] Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4170–1. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Apr;82(4):1001–6.

Urinary 2–hydroxyestrone/16alpha–hydroxyestrone ratio and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Ursin G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1067–72

Postmenopausal women with vasomotor symptoms have increased urinary excretion of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Wyon Y, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):289–94

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Amino acid composition of degraded matrix collagen from archaeological human bone. Grupe G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1998 Sep;56(3):213–26

Effects of postmortem delay on serotonin and (+)8–OH–DPAT–mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in rat and human brain tissues [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1999 Apr 24;826(1):155] Palego L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):165–74

Stability of apolipoprotein(a) isoform phenotype to postmortem conditions. Rainwater DL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1–2):59–63

Procurement, interpretation, and value of postmortem cultures. Roberts FJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):821–7 (35 ref.)

Effect of time post mortem on the concentration of endotoxin in rat organs: implications for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Sayers NM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;25(1–2):125–30

Rectal temperature time of death nomogram: sudden change of ambient temperature. Althaus L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 25;99(3):171–8

Spectrophotometric evaluation of postmortem lividity. Bohnert M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 11;99(2):149–58

Cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) genotyping on postmortem blood as a supplementary tool for interpretation of forensic toxicological results. Druid H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 4;99(1):25–34

Increased complex formation of Gc globulin with actin in plasma from human cadavers. Osawa M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Aug 31;96(1):39–45

A preliminary investigation into postmortem changes in skinfold impedance during the early postmortem period in rats. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Sep 28; 96(2–3):107–14

A preliminary study of changes in scalp impedance during the early post–mortem period in rats. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Apr 26;101(2):123–30

What happens in freezing bodies? Experimental study of histological tissue change caused by freezing injuries. Schäfer AT, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jun 28; 102(2–3):149–58

How and why does the platelet count in postmortem blood change during the early postmortem interval? Thomsen H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 May 17;101(3):185–94

Proof of air embolism after exhumation. Bajanowski T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):2–7

Morphological findings in the brain after experimental gunshots using radiology, pathology and histology. Karger B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998;111(6):314–9

Immunohistochemical and morphometrical study on the temporal expression of interleukin–1alpha (IL–1alpha) in human skin wounds for forensic wound age determination. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(4):249–52

Energy loss due to radiation in postmortem cooling. Part B: Energy balance with respect to radiation. Mall G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(4):233–40

Energy loss due to radiation in postmortem cooling. Part A: quantitative estimation of radiation using the Stefan–Boltzmann law. Mall G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998; 111(6):299–304

Time–dependent expression of interleukin–10 (IL–10) mRNA during the early phase of skin wound healing as a possible indicator of wound vitality. Ohshima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1998;111(5):251–5

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Macromorphology and histology of intramuscular hemorrhages in cases of drowning. Püschel K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(2):101–6

Indoor postmortem animal interference by carnivores and rodents: report of two cases and review of the literature. Tsokos M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(2):115–9 (30 ref.)

Post-mortem cast angiography in the diagnostics of graft complications in patients with fatal outcome following coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG). Weman SM, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(2):107–14

Changes in the calpains and calpastatin during postmortem storage of bovine muscle. Boehm ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2415–34

Postmortem proteolysis and calpain/calpastatin activity in callipyge and normal lamb biceps femoris during extended postmortem storage. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1490–501

Can pale, soft, exudative pork be prevented by postmortem sodium bicarbonate injection? Kauffman RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3010–5

Effects of postmortem storage on the ultrastructure of the endomysium and myofibrils in normal and callipyge longissimus. Taylor RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov; 76(11):2811–7

Experimental forensic and bioanthropological aspects of soft tissue taphonomy: I. Factors influencing postmortem tissue desiccation rate. Aturaliya S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):893–96

Effects of morphine in decomposing bodies on the development of Lucilia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Bourel B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):354–8

Postmortem stability and interpretation of beta 2-agonist concentrations. Couper FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May; 44(3):523–6

Recovery of human skeletal elements from a recent UK murder inquiry: preservational signatures. Cox M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):945–50

Centipede inflicted postmortem injury. Harada K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jul;44(4):849–50

The extent of postmortem drug redistribution in a rat model. Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):956–62

Postmortem drug redistribution--human cases related to results in experimental animals. Hilberg T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):3–9

Marine taphonomy: adipocere formation in a series of bodies recovered from a single shipwreck. Kahana T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):897–901

PCR-based identification of postmortem microbial contaminants--a preliminary study. Kupfer DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 May;44(3):592–6

Zolpidem distribution in postmortem cases. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):369–71

Redistribution of basic drugs into cardiac blood from surrounding tissues during early-stages postmortem. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):10–6

Vascular function in the cadaver up to six hours after cardiac arrest. Bolys R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jun; 18(6):582–6

Successful orthotopic pig heart transplantation from non-heart-beating donors. Martin J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jun;18(6):597–606

Facial reconstruction: a case report and review of development of techniques. Stoney MB, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jan;39(1):49–60

Ethanol level differential between postmortem blood and subdural hematoma. Riggs JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct; 163(10):722–4

Demonstration of the 4977 bp deletion in human mitochondrial DNA from intravital and postmortem blood. von Wurmb N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):247–54

Postmortem changes in the phosphorylation state of tau-protein in the rat brain. Gärtner U, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):535–43

Peptidylarginine deiminase activity in postmortem white matter of patients with multiple sclerosis. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22;260(1):74–6

Meat quality of broiler breast meat following post-mortem electrical stimulation at the neck. Owens CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1451–4

[Study on cerebral ATP level with bioluminescent: method to estimate the time of death] Chen Y. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997;13(3):138–9 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on postmortem tracheal cilia of drowning by scanning electron microscope (SEM)] Qu Y. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997;13(3):140, 144, 190 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exhumation and no end. A comparative analysis] Banaschak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(1-2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for toxicologic evidence in adipocere formation and postmortem interval of several years] Grellner W. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Sep-Oct;202(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic aspects of spatially and temporally related multiple corpses] Thomsen H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 May-Jun; 203(5–6):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An ultrastructural analysis of the postmortem changes in the sinoauricular area of the canine heart] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Nov-Dec;60(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonographic autopsy: a minimally invasive postmortem technique] Fariña González J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;115(3):703–16; discussion 716–7 **(Spa)**

POSTNATAL CARE

Early postpartum discharge. Brumfield CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):611–25 (57 ref.)

Postpartum home visits: infant outcomes. Frank-Hanssen MA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(1):17–28

A randomized, controlled trial of nurse home visiting to vulnerable families with newborns. Armstrong KL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):237–44

Safety of early discharge for Medicaid newborns. Kotagal UR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1150–6

Traditional birth attendants' advice toward breast-feeding, immunization and oral rehydration among mothers in rural Bangladesh. Rashid M, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 28(3):33–44

[Evaluation of mothers' knowledge in pre- and postnatal preventive care in the Tunisian Sahel] Soltani MS, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost consequences of implementation of an early obstetrical discharge programme in a military teaching hospital. Calhoun BC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):35–40

Effects of maternity-stay legislation on 'drive-through deliveries'. Udom NU, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep-Oct;17(5):208–15

HISTORY

Driving through: postpartum care during World War II. Temkin E. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):587–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Maternal minimum-stay legislation: cost and policy implications. Raube K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):922–3

Effects of maternity-stay legislation on 'drive-through deliveries'. Udom NU, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep-Oct;17(5):208–15

METHODS

Prevention of relapse in women who quit smoking during pregnancy. McBride CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):706–11

The role of the general practitioner in postnatal care: a survey from Australian general practice. Gunn J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Sep;48(434):1570–4

The Ipswich Childbirth Study: 1. A randomised evaluation of two stage postpartum perineal repair leaving the skin unsutured [letter; comment] D'Souza D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):89–90. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):435–40.

Effects of psychosocial support during labour and childbirth on breastfeeding, medical interventions, and mothers' wellbeing in a Mexican public hospital: a randomised clinical trial. Langer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1056–63

Development of a subdural vein thrombosis following aggressive factor VII replacement for postnatal intracranial haemorrhage in a homozygous factor VII-deficient infant. Worth LL, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Sep;4(5):757–61

A telephone intervention to reduce fatigue and symptom distress in mothers with difficult infants in the community. Thome M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):128–37

What does postnatal care do for women's health? [see comments] MacArthur C. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):343–4 (11 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1532.

Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: neonatal management of 21 cases. Waszak P, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):326–31

Substance use and social outcomes among participants in perinatal alcohol and drug treatment. Berkowitz G, et al. **Womens Health** 1998 Fall;4(3):231–54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Hard-to-reach young mothers: study of the implementation of a pre and postnatal intervention for a clientele at risk] Tremblay D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec; 89(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Six week postnatal check up [letter; comment] Fasher M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28(1):16. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 May;27(5):399–403.

Are we providing adequate postnatal services? Cooke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):210–2 (16 ref.)

Consumer protection and the HMO backlash: are HMOs to blame for drive-through deliveries? Volpp KG, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Spring;36(1):101–9

Women's perceptions of quality and benefits of postpartum care. Hunter MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec; 13(2):21–30

TRENDS

What does postnatal care do for women's health? [see comments] MacArthur C. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30; 353(9150):343–4 (11 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1532.

UTILIZATION

Early postpartum discharges. Impact on distress and outpatient problems. Lane DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):237–42

Does an early postnatal check-up improve maternal health: results from a randomised trial in Australian general practice. Gunn J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):991–7

POSTNATAL DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

POSTNIDATION PHASE see **POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Prolonged catheterization after vaginal prolapse surgery. Vierhout ME. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov; 77(10):997–9

Warfarin prophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty. Lieberman JR. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Winter;12(1):49–53 (22 ref.)

Cryo/Cuff use after arthroscopic surgery: effect on knee joint temperature. Zaffagnini S, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Fall; 11(4):203–7

Current clinical concepts in perioperative anticoagulation. Hewitt RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):270–3 (15 ref.)

Elective admission of patients to intensive care or high dependency following major surgery [letter; comment] Older PO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1229. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jun;53(6):612.

Computer simulation to determine how rapid anesthetic recovery protocols to decrease the time for emergence or increase the phase I postanesthesia care unit bypass rate affect staffing of an ambulatory surgery center. Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1053–63

A simple oxygen delivery system for the transportation of intubated patients [letter] Kreisler NS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):982

Exposure of postoperative nurses to exhaled anesthetic gases [see comments] Sessler DI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1083–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1424–5.

New criteria for fast-tracking after outpatient anesthesia: a comparison with the modified Aldrete's scoring system. White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1069–72

Nutrition support for patients after cardiopulmonary bypass: required modifications of the TPN solution. Babineau TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):701–6

The evolution of surgical nutrition: nutrient and anabolic interventions [editorial; comment] Daly JM. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):19–20. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Jan;229(1):1–10. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Jan;229(1):11–8.

Perioperative growth hormone treatment and functional outcome after major abdominal surgery: a randomized, double-blind, controlled study. Kissmeyer-Nielsen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):298–302

Predictors of recurrence after local excision and postoperative chemoradiation therapy of adenocarcinoma of the rectum [see comments] Bouvet M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):26–32. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):2.

Early tracheostomy tube change in children. Deutsch ES. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1237–8

Perioperative immunonutrition in patients undergoing cancer surgery: results of a randomized double-blind phase 3 trial. Braga M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;134(4):428–33

Factors affecting early postoperative feeding following elective open colon resection. Di Fronzo LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):941–5; discussion 945–6

Usefulness of postoperative percutaneous cardiopulmonary support using a centrifugal pump: retrospective analysis of complications. Yamashita C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Apr;23(4):360–5

Keloids and hypertrophic scars: results with intraoperative and serial postoperative corticosteroid injection therapy. Chowdri NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):655–9

Post-operative follow-up following the removal of wisdom teeth [see comments] Irvine GH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Dec 12–26;185(11–12):565–6. Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Mar 13;186(5):210, 212.

Blood transfusion for caesarean section [letter; comment] McDonald JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):825–6 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Feb;80(2):195–8.

Randomized prospective study of the influence of steroids on postoperative eye-opening after exploration of the orbital floor. Flood TR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):312–5

Carcinoma of the tongue: the speech therapist's perspective. Jackson MS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun; 37(3):200–4

Re: randomised study of the effect of midnight versus 0600 removal of urinary catheters. H. Crowe et al. Br. J. Urol.,

71, 306–308, 1993 [letter] Sole GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):671

Pallidal stimulation in Parkinson's disease patients with a prior unilateral pallidotomy. Gálvez-Jiménez N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):300–5

The age of the urologist affects the postoperative care of prostate carcinoma patients. Tsai DY, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1314–21

The postoperative period summary. Dart RA. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):48S–49S

Perioperative fluid therapy and postoperative pulmonary edema: cause–effect relationship? [editorial; comment] Kirby RR. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1224–6. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1371–7.

Postoperative ventilatory management. Price JA, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):130S–137S (44 ref.)

Cardiac management in the ICU. Ramsay JG. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):138S–144S (36 ref.)

Postoperative care and monitoring. Naunheim KS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):501–13 (35 ref.)

Does age limit the effectiveness of clinical pathways after coronary artery bypass graft surgery? Paone G, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II41–5

Corneo-scleral RGP lenses for post-graft patients [letter] Winkler TD. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):198

The efficacy of perioperative steroid therapy in pediatric primary palatoplasty. Senders CW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jul;36(4):340–4

Diclofenac analgesia following cleft palate surgery. Sylaidis P, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1998 Nov;35(6):544–5

The use of intravenous contrast in postoperative MR imaging of pituitary macroadenomas. Markus JB, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–10

Postoperative urinary drainage. Young SB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):735–43 (7 ref.)

The role of nutrition before and after transplantation [editorial; comment] Allard JP. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):313–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):315–21. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):323–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):329–33.

Glutamine in the support of patients following bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Wilmore DW, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):323–7 (34 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):313–4.

Acute overdoses of tacrolimus (FK 506). Yeh CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8):1650–2

Are postoperative drains necessary with the Limberg flap for treatment of pilonidal sinus? Erdem E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1427–31

Gastric emptying after elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: the case for early postoperative enteral feeding. Avrahami R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 17(3):241–4

First day post-operative review following uncomplicated phacoemulsification. Cohen VM, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):634–6

Comparing apples with apples. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1299–301

Effect of mitomycin C on aqueous humor flow, flare and intraocular pressure in eyes with glaucoma 2 years after trabeculectomy. Ustundag C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;236(10):734–8

Early postoperative feeding following major abdominal gynecologic surgery reduced the length of hospitalization [letter; comment] Barb MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul; 74(1):152. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Dec;67(3):235–40.

Appropriate follow-up of orthopaedic oncology patients. Letson GD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:603–6 (10 ref.)

A sequential randomised controlled trial comparing a dry visco-elastic polymer pad and standard operating table mattress in the prevention of post-operative pressure sores. Nixon J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug;35(4):193–203

Adenotonsillectomy in the very young patient: cost analysis of two methods of postoperative care. Shapiro NL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 5;48(2):109–15

Gastric intramucosal pH-guided therapy in patients after elective repair of infrarenal abdominal aneurysms: is it beneficial? [see comments] Pargger H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):769–76. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1998 Aug;24(8):753–5.

Tono-Pen versus Goldmann tonometry after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Levy Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):486–91

Factors influencing stay in the postanesthesia care unit: a prospective analysis. Seago JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Nov;10(7):579–87

Eye socket reconstruction with free flaps in patients who have had postoperative radiotherapy. Aihara M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;26(5):301–5

Postoperative short-term sedation with propofol in cardiac surgery. Ko WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 98(8):556–61

Incomplete adherence after pediatric heart and heart-lung transplantation. Serrano-Ikkos E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1998 Dec;17(12):1177–83

Postoperative ionizing radiation in the management of heterotopic bone formation in the temporomandibular joint. Reid R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;57(8):900–5; discussion 905–6

Role of percutaneous gastrostomy tubes in the postoperative care of patients with cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Ringstrom E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr; 28(2):68–72

Treatment of peripubertal children after renal transplantation (RTX) with recombinant human growth hormone: auxological data and effects on insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) during 24 months. Riedl S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):713–8

Postoperative ad lib feeding for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Carpenter RO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;34(6):959–61

To drain or not drain: literature versus practice. Chandratreya A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec; 43(6):404–6

Use of a general surgical high dependency unit in a district general hospital: the first 10 years. Coggins R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Dec;43(6):381–4

Influence of 5-fluorouracil on colonic healing and expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Fukuchi SG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):121–6

Cystography after the Cohen ureterovesical reimplantation: is it necessary at a training center? El-Ghoneimi A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1201–2

Re: Is stenting following ureteroscopy for removal of distal ureteral calculi necessary? [letter; comment] Yip KH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):500. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jan;161(1):48–50.

Intestinal permeability after early postoperative enteral nutrition in patients with upper gastrointestinal malignancy. Brooks AD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):75–9

Effect of t-tube clamping on the pharmacokinetics of mycophenolic acid in liver transplant patients on oral therapy of mycophenolate mofetil. Jain AB, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar;5(2):101–6

Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients after renal transplantation. Bakir N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3178–83

Mycophenolate mofetil in cyclosporin-associated thrombotic microangiopathy. Lecornu-Heuze L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3212–3

The effect of felodipine on renal function and blood pressure in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients during the first three months after transplantation. Madsen JK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2327–34

Delayed renal function and allograft survival: does the type of post transplant dialysis influence outcome? [letter] Weight SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2427–8

Postoperative neuroimaging of high-grade gliomas: comparison of transcranial sonography, magnetic resonance imaging, and computed tomography. Becker G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):469–77; discussion 477–8

Immunonutrition in gastric cancer surgical patients [see comments] Braga M, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):831–5. Comment in: Nutrition 1998 Nov–Dec;14(11–12):864–5.

Medium- and long-chain triacylglycerols in postoperative patients: structured lipids versus a physical mixture. Chambrier C, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Apr;15(4):274–7

The Sixth John M. Kinney International Awards for Nutrition and Metabolism . "Glutamine-enhanced bacterial killing by neutrophils from postoperative patients": background [see comments] Furukawa S. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun;15(6):439–42 (37 ref.). Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):443.

Survey of vitamin and mineral supplementation after gastric bypass and biliopancreatic diversion for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Apr;9(2):150–4

Effect of intraocular acetylcholine and carbachol on the corneal endothelium. In vivo comparative study. Roszkowska AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1998;212(6):407–9

The results of trabeculectomy with and without mitomycin C in young patients. Yalvac IS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1998; 212(6):399–403

Thiersch skin grafting and postoperative care of otologic patients. Sajjadi H. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun; 32(3):597–608

Is postoperative intensive care monitoring necessary after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty? Mickelson SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):352–6

Reevaluating the need for routine drainage in reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Emory RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):2088–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Nov;102(6):1917–21.

Reevaluating the need for routine drainage in reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):2087–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Nov;102(6):1917–21.

Securing the nostril retainer [letter] Ozgür F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):882

Postoperative drainage in reduction mammaplasty [letter] Schwabegger AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(3):885–6

Tinea corporis with secondary impetigo associated with silicone gel sheeting [letter] Wilson RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):340

Nasal packing in rhinoplasty and septorhinoplasty: it is wiser to avoid [letter] Yavuzer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1081–2

Postoperative management of the patient undergoing pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Fedullo PF, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;11(2):172–8

Cosmetics for the eye area after cosmetic surgical procedures. Ogden-West N. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):120–4

Conversion from bladder to enteric drainage after pancreaticoduodenal transplantations. West M, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):883–93

Continuous, less invasive, hemodynamic monitoring in intensive care after cardiac surgery. Gödje O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(4):242–9

Perioperative parenteral and enteral nutrition for patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Results of a questionnaire from 16 European transplant units. Weimann A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S289–91

Postoperative management following heart transplantation. Kobashigawa JA. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Aug;31(5):2038–46

Patient compliance with cyclosporine regimen post solid organ transplantation. Mozaffari E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4A):87S–88S

Conversion from Sandimmune to Neoral in stable pediatric liver transplant recipients. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1915–7

Coadministration of neoral and the novel rapamycin analog, SDZ RAD, to rat lung allograft recipients: potentiation of immunosuppressive efficacy and improvement of tolerability of staggered versus simultaneous treatment. Hausen B, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):956–62

A commentary on a randomized active-controlled trial of mycophenolate mofetil in heart transplant recipients [letter] Korvick JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):708–9

Which immunosuppression? [comment] Mayer D. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):937–8. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Apr 15;67(7):1036–42.

Perioperative red cell transfusion: evidence, guidelines and practice. McClelland B. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:3–10 (20 ref.)

[The use of Diprivan as an anticonvulsant in the early postoperative period of an otogenic brain abscess] Karadimov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Causative treatment after surgical treatment of varicose veins in Denmark (letter; comment)] Gottlieb J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 3;161(18):2688–9. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 FEb 8;161(6):779–83. **(Dan)**

[Skin sensitivity before and after reduction mammaplasty. Report of 44 cases] Mitrofanoff M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Aug;42(4):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the perioperative period. Usefulness and limitations] Derrier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):498–520 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative management of the coronary patient] Metzler H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Mar;34(3):175–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of postoperative vigilance by evoked potentials] Niesert W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 May; 34(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot reflexology massage: a clinical study] Kesselring A. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative ultrasound biomicroscopic evaluation of the tangible position of black diaphragm posterior chamber lenses in congenital and traumatic aniridia in comparison with gonioscopy] Schweykart N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jun;214(6):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an immuno-neutral lipid emulsion for optimal postoperative management of intensive care patients] Grimm H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal splint--space holder for after-care in endoscopic paranasal sinus operations] Kaschke O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gonadal loading during the irradiation of lymph outflow in operated seminomas. In-vivo dosimetry] Gruber G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Apr;175(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in curatively resected non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Klages HT, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Mar;175(3):134–6; discussion 136–7 **(Ger)**

[The influence of alanyl-glutamine on immunologic functions and morbidity in postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial] Jacobi CA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the anterior cruciate ligament rupture: indications, choice of procedure, timing, concomitant and after-care] Wentzensen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998; 123(9):970–80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of hormone replacement therapy on ovarian function in premenopausal women after hysterectomy] Kuckatz C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of early enteral nutrition (EEN) after major urologic surgery] Salsi P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998;

69(1-2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative prophylactic intravesical instillation of tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin (THP) for superficial bladder cancer] Kanayama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intravenous administration of atrial natriuretic peptide after cardiac surgery in neonates and infants] Murakami E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience at Uppsala University] Igarashi M. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and perioperative management in infants with Chiari type II malformation] Nishino H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug;47(8):982-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in the early postoperative period after cardiovascular surgery] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiography assessment of the hip joint after the implantation of cementless ceramic cup and metal cup] Grzegorzewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(5):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative monitoring of patients with gastric cancer] Krasnodębski IW. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr; 4(22):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of surgical revascularization of the left ventricular systolic function after surgery] Puchała-Borowik M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun; 4(24):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the pancreas and risks of occurrence of acute pancreatitis in early use of enteral tube feeding in surgery of bile ducts] Vander KA. **Klin Khir** 1998; (12):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On postop strategies in surgically treated forms of ethmoid sinusitis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998; (5):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of psychorelaxation therapy in the rehabilitation of patients who have had an aortocoronary bypass operation] Pogosova GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[All-in-one parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition--experience and risks in surgical clinical practice] Olejník J. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The behavior of atherogenic indices under the effect of growth hormone in postoperative disease] Martín Perandrés RM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home mechanical ventilation as a treatment of the sequelae of tuberculosis surgery] Prats Soro E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):35-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postcystectomy radiotherapy in bladder cancer] Salina Ramos J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jul-Aug;52(6):595-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesiology without recovery room care (letter)] Rabanal Llevot JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Dec;45(10):442 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of soft diet or clear liquids in the resumption of oral intake in the postoperative period] González Ojeda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Apr-Jun;63(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-postoperative neuropsychological evaluation in the surgical treatment of epilepsy] Campo P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):616-25 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks associated with removal of ventricular epicardial pacing wires after cardiac surgery. Carroll KC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Nov;7(6):444-9

Clinical advisory: phenylephrine advisory panel report. Jones J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Sep 15; 45(1):97-9

Relation between long-term steroid treatment after heart transplantation, hypofibrinolysis and myocardial microthrombi generation. Sartori TM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):693-700

Aspiration of gauze pressure-pack following a dental extraction: a case report. Villasenor A. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):135-6 (6 ref.)

[Miliary pneumonia after the intravesical BCG therapy of a superficial urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 27; 124(34-35):993-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No negative effect of percutaneous radiotherapy on continence after radical prostatectomy--the results of a prospective randomized study] Wiegel T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Oct;174(10):546-7 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic function and the danger of the occurrence of acute pancreatitis during the use of early enteral tube feeding after an operation on the bile ducts] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Utility of routine postoperative laboratory studies in patients undergoing potentially curative resection for adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Skenderis BS 2nd, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):102-9

Assessing the cost-effectiveness of postmastectomy radiation therapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Apr 1;44(1):91-8

Economic implications of an early postoperative enteral feeding protocol. Hedberg AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7):802-7

[Economic impact of the consensus conference guidelines on postoperative artificial nutrition in the Rhone-Alps region] Misrahi L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Feb; 18(2):270-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of direct hospital and extra-hospital cost of operative hysteroscopy and vaginal hysterectomy] Cravello L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jul; 28(4):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous pulse oximetry in the general surgical ward: Nellcor N-200 versus Nellcor N-3000. Christensen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):253-7

The use of breathing system filters as oxygen-delivery devices. Wilkes AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):552-8

A method for preparing a syringe to aid irrigation and fluid intake. Watson GW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct; 36(5):394

Effectiveness of in-ward management of femoral access after invasive procedures using large sheaths. Valenti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Feb;29(2):130-4

Gastrostomy using a "Gastrofix" as an alternative for nasogastric tubes in ovarian cancer surgery. Amant F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Dec;71(3):348-51

The dynamic elbow suspension splint. Bain GI, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):419-21

Impervious wound-edge protector to reduce postoperative wound infection: a randomised, controlled trial [letter] Sookhai S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1585

Use of a plastic hemoderivative bag in the treatment of gastroschisis. Miranda ME, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5-6):442-4

Securing the nostril retainer [letter] Ozgür F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1328

Vacuum drains [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1099. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Apr;101(5):1421-2.

[Intermittent positive pressure ventilation after sternectomy] Schmalz O, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr;94(1 Spec No):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosheet: an electronic sheet for neurosurgical intensive care] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 64(7-8):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Intraoperative application versus postoperative mitomycin C eye drops in pterygium surgery. Oguz H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):147-50

Postoperative drainage of knee arthroplasty is not necessary: a randomized study of 90 patients. Adalberth G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):475-8

No advantage from splinting the wrist after open carpal tunnel release. A randomized study of 82 wrists. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):288-92

Patellar tendon graft position after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Interobserver variability on lateral radiographs. Klos TV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr; 70(2):180-4

Improving antiemetic prophylaxis in ambulatory surgery [editorial; comment] Golembiewski JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):728. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Apr 15;56(8):729-64.

External stimuli in the form of vibratory massage after heart or lung transplantation. Doering TJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):108-10

Endoscopic sinus surgery and postoperative intravenous aminoglycosides in the treatment of atrophic rhinitis. Jiang RS, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):325-33

The effect of cryotherapy on intraarticular temperature and postoperative care after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ohkoshi Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 May-Jun;27(3):357-62

Improved airway assessment [letter] Bambridge AD. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):203

Induced hypothermia in the postoperative management of refractory cardiac failure following paediatric cardiac surgery. Deakin CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep; 53(9):848-53

The effect of acupuncture on the incidence of postextubation laryngospasm in children. Lee CK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):917-20

Attitudes to oral feeding following caesarean section [see comments] Worthington LM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):292-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):719-20.

Surgical technique. Securing of surgical drains in the neck [see comments] Jayaraj SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov;80(6):438. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Mar;81(2):143. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Mar;81(2):144.

How long should suction drains stay in after breast surgery with axillary dissection? [letter; comment] Mansel RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):376. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1997 Nov;79(6):435-7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Mar;80(2):159.

Simple technique for non-operative removal of ureteric stents after renal transplantation [see comments] Morris-Stiff G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):370-1. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Mar;81(2):142-3.

Post-operative effects of olprinone after coronary artery bypass grafting. Orime Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):340-6

Split-thickness skin graft donor site care: a quantitative synthesis of the research. Rakel BA, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1998 Nov;11(4):174-82 (29 ref.)

NSAIDs need not usually be withheld after orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Stone PG, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1079. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 2;316(7141):1390-1. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1141.

Predicting outcome after cardiac surgery: comparison of global haemodynamic and tonometric variables. Bams JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):33-7

Evaluation of routine tracheal extubation in children: inflating or suctioning technique? Guglielminotti J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):692-5

Do post-splenectomy patients take prophylactic penicillin? Keenan RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):509-10

Clinical monitoring of free flaps in the UK [letter] Jones I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;52(1):78-9

A simple method of decreasing the morbidity of split-thickness skin graft donor sites [letter] Majumder S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):159

Hospital stay of 2 days after open sigmoidectomy with a multimodal rehabilitation programme [see comments] Kehlet H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):227-30. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):968-9.

Lower limb surveillance following autologous vein bypass should be life long. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1369-72

Dietary intake after pancreatectomy. Maskell C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Mar;86(3):323-6

Results of postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of sarcoma of the corpus uteri. Knocke TH, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1972-9

Nutrition management in the ICU. Chan S, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):145S-148S (23 ref.)

Recombinant human growth hormone for reconditioning of respiratory muscle after lung volume reduction surgery [see comments] Felbinger TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1634-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1687-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1689-90.

Management of patients after cardiac surgery. Morris DC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1999 Apr;24(4):161-228 (131 ref.)

Is bowel confinement necessary after anorectal reconstructive surgery? A prospective, randomized, surgeon-blinded trial. Nessim A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan;42(1):16-23

Tranexamic acid: a review of its use in surgery and other indications. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jun;57(6):1005-32 (132 ref.)

Surgical versus medical care for postoperative cardiac surgical patients at the general ward. Gödje O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):222-7

Transfusion after coronary artery bypass surgery: the impact of heparin-bonded circuits. Mahoney CB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):206-10

Routine left atrial catheterization for the post-operative management of cardiac surgical patients: is the risk justified? Santini F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):218-21

Is eye padding routinely necessary after uncomplicated phacoemulsification? Bainbridge JW, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):637-40

Delayed post-operative use of 5-fluorouracil as an adjunct in medically uncontrolled open angle glaucoma. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):701-6

Saccharomyces boulardii upgrades cellular adaptation after proximal enterectomy in rats. Buts JP, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul; 45(1):89-96

Total parenteral nutrition with glutamine dipeptide shortened hospital stays and improved immune status and nitrogen economy after major abdominal surgery. Powell-Tuck J. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):155

Postoperative use of rFVIIa by continuous infusion in a haemophilic boy. Lorenzo JI, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Mar; 5(2):135-8

A branched chain amino acid-enriched solution does not induce any beneficial effect on the postoperative intestinal functions. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):705-11

Role of electron beam treatment in postoperative management of carcinoma of the breast. Vishwanathan N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Mar;35(1):1-9

Raised intracompartmental pressures and compartment syndromes [letter] Deb S, et al. **Injury** 1999 May;30(4):313

Salvaging a stripped drive connection when removing screws. Pattison G, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jan;30(1):74-5

Effects of aggressive early rehabilitation on the outcome of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with multi-strand semitendinosus tendon. Muneta T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998; 22(6):352-6

Point-of-care (POC) measurement of coagulation after cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998

Nov;24(11):1187–93

Exercise testing in asymptomatic patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Miller GL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1483–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Mar 15;31(4):848–54.

Management of temporary epicardial ventricular pacing wires [letter] Pacifico AD. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):228

Central and peripheral adaptations after 12 weeks of exercise training in post-coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Goodman JM, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3):144–50

Newborn resuscitation and anesthesia responsibility post-cesarean section. Gaiser RR. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb; 11(1):69–72

Reduced resource utilization in patients treated for postoperative nausea and vomiting with dolasetron mesylate. MCPR44 Study Group. Kovac A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):235–41

Pain relief in children following outpatient surgery. Munro HM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):187–91

An alternative method to alleviate postoperative nausea and vomiting in children. Wang SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):231–4

Prospective analysis of postoperative wound infections using an early exposure method of wound care. Sticha RS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;37(4):286–91

Tacrolimus-based triple-drug immunosuppression minimizes serum lipid elevations in pediatric cardiac transplant recipients. Penson MG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):707–13

How long should ears be bandaged after otoplasty? Bartley J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):531–2

Drainage after thyroid surgery: a prospective randomized study. Debry C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan; 113(1):49–51

Postoperative pain control after craniotomy. Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Feb;31(1):47–9

Proper management of postsurgical epistaxis [letter] Mitchell TA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1277

Functional criteria for mandibular implant placement post resection and reconstruction for cancer. Marunick MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jul;82(1):107–13 (50 ref.)

p53 status predicts the efficacy of postoperative oral administration of tegafur for completely resected non-small cell lung cancer. Tanaka F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):432–8

Impervious wound-edge protector to reduce postoperative wound infection: a randomised, controlled trial [letter] Sookhai S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1585

Postoperative care in functional endoscopic sinus surgery? Fernandes SV. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):945–8

Neural network technique for detecting emergency states in neurosurgical patients. Swiercz M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Nov;36(6):717–22

Early feeding compared with nasogastric decompression after major oncologic gynecologic surgery: a randomized study. Cutillo G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):41–5

Keeping surgical drains open. Hawkins RL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1309–10

A comparison of ventricular function during high right ventricular septal and apical pacing after his-bundle ablation for refractory atrial fibrillation. Mera F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):1234–9

Electrophysiological follow-up of tetralogy of fallot. Friedli B. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):326–30 (49 ref.)

A custom splint for zygomatic fractures. Martin RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1254–7

Change in anaesthesia practice and postoperative sedation shortens ICU and hospital length of stay following coronary artery bypass surgery. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Aug;92(8):1066–70

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) in cardiac surgery patients. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Jun;92(6):858–62

Head positioning compliance with spectacles after gas retinopexy. Boucher MC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):177–8 (0 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative skin care with laser resurfacing. Hrabovsky SL. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep; 13(3):115–22 (32 ref.)

The effect of a pressure garment on post-surgical drainage and seroma formation in breast cancer patients. Chen CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Sep;39(9):412–5

[Value of a single low-pressure drain in the postoperative care of bilateral thyroidectomies. Retrospective comparison with bilateral Redon drains] Benoit L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and postoperative recovery for parathyroid gland surgery] Roland E. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):150–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation and concomitant chemotherapy after surgery for breast cancer: Arcosein study] Calais G. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):469–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasogastric tubes after elective abdominal surgery is not justified] Gouzi JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 135(6):273–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo-doppler surveillance of revascularization of the legs in asymptomatic postoperative patients. Why? With what rhythm? How much time? How?] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Jun;24(3):233–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the association ticarcillin-clavulanic acid-amikacin in the treatment of severe urinary infections after major urodigestive surgery. Report of 59 cases] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;46(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of non-small-cell bronchial cancers. Postoperative adjuvant treatments] Douillard JY. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S127–8 **(Fre)**

[Management of non-small-cell bronchial cancers. Which postoperative follow-up, which complementary examinations, at what frequency?] Lemarie E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S128–9 **(Fre)**

[Heart valve prostheses] Benacerraf S, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15;49(4):419–23 **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative care in strabismus surgery] Schmidt T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jan;214(1):aA8–10 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment after ear surgery] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Feb;78(2):103–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent positive pressure ventilation after sternectomy] Schmalz O, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr;94(1 Spec No):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative expansion of a myocutaneous flap of the large dorsal muscle in postmastectomy breast reconstruction] Parodi PC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early catheter removal after transurethral resection of the prostate] Mottola A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun; 51(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative respiratory management in patients undergoing radical surgery with three fields lymph node dissection for thoracic esophageal cancer: clinical benefits of assisted ventilation with mini-tracheostomy] Kido T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):175–80; discussion 181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of preventing postoperative pancreatitis in stomach cancer patients by using izoptin and a prolonged peridural lidocaine block] Kursov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a pressure-support ventilation regimen in the recovery of spontaneous respiration after heart operations] Nikitin ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug; (4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy of peritonitis] Akhundov IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of wounds of the anal canal and perineum] Protsenko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of acute and chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities by using Lioton-1000 gel] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opportunities of coronary heart disease rehabilitation results objective assessment after coronary artery bypass surgery] Ardashev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):23–6 **(Rus)**

[The strategy and current potentials of parenteral feeding in surgery] Kostiuchenko AL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(4):116–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional arterial infusion in patients after reconstructive-restorative operations of the hip joint] Shapovalov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using enzymes in treating toxic-allergic reactions after cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Narbut NP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Sep–Oct;114(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure of the ophthalmologist surgeon in hypertension after antiglaucoma operations in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Ignat'ev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease in the early period following myocardial revascularization] Kniiazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined rehabilitation of patients in the early and late periods after diskectomy] Miriutova NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May–Jun; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of radiotherapy for upper urinary tract tumor following radical surgery] Fernández Rodriguez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of amplified spontaneous pattern ventilation in postoperative patients. Comparison with pressure support] Sánchez de Merás AM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May;46(5):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing interventions to decrease bleeding at the femoral access site after percutaneous coronary intervention. SANDBAG Nursing Coordinators. Standards of Angioplasty Nursing Techniques to Diminish Bleeding Around the Groin. Juran NB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;8(5):303–13

The effect of foot massage on patients' perception of care following laparoscopic sterilization as day case patients. Hulme J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):460–8

Postoperative pain control after craniotomy. Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Feb;31(1):47–9

Keeping surgical drains open. Hawkins RL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1309–10

Effects of dialogue and therapeutic touch on preoperative and postoperative experiences of breast cancer surgery: an exploratory study. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1369–76

Prescription and administration of around the clock analgesics in postoperative pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Higgins SS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):19–24

Cerebral vascular accident after cardiac surgery: its impact on nursing care. Lindsay M. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Spring;14(2):47–52 (25 ref.)

Post procedural interventional cardiology patients on the progressive care unit. Miller DL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):14–7, 36

PSYCHOLOGY

Sensations experienced during removal of tubes in acute postoperative patients. Mimnaugh L, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 May;12(2):78–85

Effects of dialogue and therapeutic touch on preoperative and postoperative experiences of breast cancer surgery: an exploratory study. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1369–76

STANDARDS

Care of the surgical patient. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):1030, 1035–6

Is follow up by specialists routinely needed after elective surgery? A controlled trial. Bailey J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Feb;53(2):118–24

Infrarenal aortic surgery with a 3-day hospital stay: A report on success with a clinical pathway. Podore PC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):787–92

[Locoregional radiotherapy after mastectomy and chemotherapy for breast cancer: prolonged survival and better local tumor control (see comments)] Struikmans H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):71–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 9;143(2):73–5. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Initial experiences with shorter hospital stays after primary surgery for breast carcinoma] Schoop RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 27;142(26):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Vascular surveillance after peripheral artery interventions. Bizzini Pezzetta G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 13;129(10):413–9 (26 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Prospective study of high dependency care requirements and provision. Turner M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Feb; 44(1):19–23

A computerized reminder for prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients. Patterson R. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:573–6

VETERINARY

Comparison of pethidine, buprenorphine and ketoprofen for postoperative analgesia after ovariohysterectomy in the cat. Slingsby LS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 15;143(7):185–9

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Sevoflurane causes more postoperative agitation in children than does halothane. Beskow A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):536–41

Postoperative respiratory arrhythmias: incidence and measurement. Sleigh JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Aug;43(7):708–14

Subacute ischaemic proctitis: a rare condition requiring extensive rectal surgery. Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Feb;99(1):36–8

Recurrent supra-anastomotic aneurysm following infrarenal aortic repair. Louagie Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Dec; 98(6):250–4

Residual appendicitis following incomplete laparoscopic appendectomy. Marcoen S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Feb; 99(1):39–40

The use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema. Verhelst H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Dec;98(6):269–72

Acquired malalignment: a complication of lateral longitudinal nail biopsy. De Berker DA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov;78(6):468–70

Post-transplantation hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Dec;35(4):176–82 (29 ref.)

Persistent patent pseudolumen of ruptured dissecting aneurysm involving the posterior inferior cerebellar artery after proximal clipping. Nakatomi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(5):533–6

Ischaemic complication following obliteration of unruptured

cerebral aneurysms with atherosclerotic or calcified neck. Ohno K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(7):699–705; discussion 705–6

Pediatric liver transplantation. Dhawan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):525–9 (31 ref.)

Testicular torsion after previous orchidopexy for undescended testis. Nesa S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct; 66(3):25–6

Complications of surgery in HIV-infected patients [editorial] Rose DN, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 3;12(17):2243–51 (119 ref.)

The alcohol patient and surgery. Tønnesen H. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Mar–Apr;34(2):148–52 (34 ref.)

Abnormal left ventricular filling after neonatal repair of congenital heart disease: association with increased mortality and morbidity. Li JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1998 Dec;136(6):1075–80

Epicardial cardioverter-defibrillators do not cause postoperative arrhythmias. The CABG Patch Trial Investigators. Coronary Artery Bypass Graft. Curtis AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1114–7, A9

Late development of an aneurysm of a saphenous vein used as an aortocoronary conduit. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1294–5, A10

Predictors of left atrial thrombus and spontaneous echo contrast in rheumatic valve disease before and after mitral valve replacement. Ozkan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1066–70

Re: Gamagami et al. Fournier's gangrene with obstructing cancer [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1999–2000. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Apr;93(4):657–8.

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade associated with rocuronium. Lewis KS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1114–8

Spontaneous renal allograft rupture attributed to acute tubular necrosis. Chan YH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Aug;34(2):355–8

Intrauterine scarring as a result of total endometrial ablation could delay the diagnosis of endometrial cancer [letter] McCausland AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 180(6 Pt 1):1598–9

Acute pancreatitis after gynecologic and obstetric surgery. Ramsey PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):542–6 (15 ref.)

The risk of cystocele after sacrospinous ligament fixation. Smilen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1465–71; discussion 1471–2

Level of postoperative analgesia is a critical factor in regulation of myometrial contractility after laparotomy in the pregnant baboon: implications for human fetal surgery. Tame JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 180(5):1196–201

Adhesion-related small-bowel obstruction after gynecologic operations. Al-Took S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):313–5

A persistent sinus tract from the vagina to the sacrum after treatment of mesh erosion by partial removal of a GORE-TEX soft tissue patch. Unger JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):762–3

Trocar implantation metastasis after laparoscopy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer: can the risk be reduced? van Dam PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):536–41

Flap complications of lamellar refractive surgery [editorial; comment] Gimbel HV. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 127(2):202–4 (6 ref.). Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Feb;127(2):129–36.

Visual and anatomic outcomes associated with posterior segment complications after ganciclovir implant procedures in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Lim JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 127(3):288–93. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;127(3):327–8.

Flap complications associated with lamellar refractive surgery [see comments] Lin RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):129–36. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Feb;127(2):202–4.

Fracture of the proximal tibia after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a case report [see comments] Moen KY, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Sep;27(9):629–30. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1999 Jan;28(1):49, 52.

Patellofemoral complications after total knee arthroplasty: a comparison of Modular Porous-Coated Anatomic with Duracon prostheses. Mont MA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Apr;28(4):241–7

In situ detection of tissue factor within the coronary intima in rat cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Hölschermann H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):211–20

alpha1-antitrypsin genotypes and the acute-phase response to open heart surgery. Sandford AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1624–8

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay inguinal herniorrhaphy. Kingsley D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6):548–53

Reperfusion injury delays healing of intestinal anastomosis in a rat. Kuzu MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):348–51

Hypothermia does not result in more complications after colon surgery. Barone JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr; 65(4):356–9

Unusual presentation of hemoptysis in a 78-year-old with previous Nissen fundoplication. Bavry AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec;64(12):1223–5 (18 ref.)

Limited utility of preoperative studies in preparation for colostomy closure. Pokorny RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr; 65(4):338–40

Does the length of the interposed segment in the Henley procedure influence duodenogastric reflux? An experimental study. Vianna RA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):375–7

Early versus delayed repair of facial fractures in the multiply injured patient. Weider L, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Aug; 65(8):790–3

Antiperistaltic Roux-en-Y biliary-enteric bypass after bile duct injury: a technical error in reconstruction. Zorn GL 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jun;65(6):581–5

The aetiology and prevention of peri-operative corneal abrasion [letter; comment] Brock-Utne JG. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):829. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Feb;53(2):157–61.

Unanticipated admission following day surgery [letter] Deshpande S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1033–4

Peri-operative silent myocardial ischaemia in patients undergoing lower limb joint replacement surgery: an indicator of postoperative morbidity or mortality? [see comments] French GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):235–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):817.

An unusual case of hysterical postoperative coma [letter] Maddock H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):717–8

Gallstones and isoflurane hepatitis. Meldrum DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):905–9

Life-threatening complications of hiatus hernia [letter] Neumann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):93–4

Ventilatory pattern and associated episodic hypoxaemia in the late postoperative period in the general surgical ward. Rosenberg J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):323–8

Acute cardiac herniation after radical pleuropneumonectomy. Self RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):564–6

Peri-operative silent myocardial ischaemia [letter] Shilling RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):817

Heterotopic ossification of soft tissue: a review with emphasis on ossification within abdominal surgical scars. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Anat Pathol** 1998;3:195–208 (52 ref.)

Postoperative (pressure) alopecia: report of a case after elective cosmetic surgery. Dominguez E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1062–3

Macroglossia, deja vu [letter; comment] Drummond JC. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):534–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):220–3.

Early postoperative stroke in a patient with an atrial septal aneurysm. Ide M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):300–1

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on intraoperative temperature changes and the incidence of postoperative shivering during deliberate mild hypothermia for neurosurgical procedures. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):446–51

Postoperative myocardial infarction (PMI) after noncardiac surgery [letter] Badner NH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):644

Fatal pulmonary fat embolism in the early postoperative period. Heine TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1589–91

Pituitary apoplexy following mitral valve repair. Meek EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1580–2

Complete atrioventricular block and cardiac arrest following intravenous famotidine administration. Schoenwald PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):623–6

Perioperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmia [letter; comment] Amar D. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):863–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 15;129(4):279–85.

Large pleural effusions occurring after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cardiovascular Surgery Associates, PC. Light RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 1;130(11):891–6

Graves disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Takeshita A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):157

Delayed facial palsy following uneventful middle ear surgery: a herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivation? Bonkowsky V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov;107(11 Pt 1):901–5

Permanent nerve injury in the forearm following radial artery harvest: a report of two cases. Arons JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):299–301

Re: Endometrioma of the abdominal wall following combined abdominoplasty and hysterectomy: case report and review of the literature [letter] Rayatt S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):110

Wound complications of abdominoplasty in obese patients. Vastine VL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):34–9

Incidence and sequelae of nocturnal respiratory obstruction following posterior pharyngeal flap operation. Wells MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):252–7

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration and stroke following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Bennett-Guerrero E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May; 67(5):1283–7

Incidence of atrial flutter/fibrillation in adults with atrial septal defect before and after surgery. Berger F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):75–8

Cardiogenic shock due to coronary narrowings one day after a MAZE III procedure. Berreklouw E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1065–6

Repeat syncopal attacks due to postsurgical right ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Calabrò R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):252–4

Postoperative gastrointestinal complications after lung volume reduction operations. Cetindag IB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1029–33

Comparison of omental and pectoralis flaps for poststernotomy mediastinitis [letter] Choi JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1126–7

Progression of steroid-associated osteoporosis after heart transplantation. Cremer J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 67(1):130–3

Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature on neurologic and hematologic function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1547–55; discussion 1556

Prediction of hypoxemia and mechanical ventilation after lung resection for cancer. Filaire M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1460–5

Inverted left atrial appendage: an unusual complication in cardiac surgery. Fujiwara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1492–3; discussion 1493–4

Late vasospasm of the inferior epigastric artery graft. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1800–1

The modified Fontan procedure: morphometry and surgical implications. Kiaffas MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun; 67(6):1746–53

Thoracic and cardiovascular interventions after orthotopic heart transplantation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1350–4

Recurrence of aortic insufficiency after aortic root remodeling with valve preservation. Luciani GB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1849–52; discussion 1853–6

Predictive factors for mortality and cerebral complications in arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):72–8

Rapid onset of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after cavopulmonary anastomosis. Pandurangi UM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):237–9

Comparison of open and thoracoscopic bilateral volume reduction surgery: complications analysis. Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1759–65

Immediate vein graft thrombectomy for acute occlusion after coronary artery bypass grafting. Saltman AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1775–6

Distal anastomotic pseudoaneurysm 7 years after repair of a chronic type B aortic dissection. Sundt TM 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar;67(3):858

Assessment of pulmonary complications after lung resection. Wang J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1444–7

Intrahepatic venovenous shunting to an accessory hepatic vein after Fontan type operation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1494–6

Treatment and prognosis of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. Mamzer-Bruneel MF, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):42–8 (72 ref.)

Clinicopathologic features of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):33–40 (113 ref.)

Overview of the problem of cancer in organ transplant recipients. Penn I. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):5–6 (0 ref.)

Transmission of cancer from organ donors. Penn I. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):7–12

Etiology and pathogenesis of posttransplant tumors: new insights into viral oncogenesis. el-Sabrout R, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):67–9 (45 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Shaheen FA, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):49–58 (218 ref.)

Ano-genital neoplasia in renal transplant patients. Sillman FH, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):59–66 (51 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: diagnosis, prophylaxis, and treatment. Alexander P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):318–27 (48 ref.)

Post-pyloromyotomy emesis caused by concomitant urinary tract infection in pyloric stenosis patients [letter] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):201

Postoperative ossifications of the shoulder. Incidence and clinical impact. Erggelet C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):168–70

Complications from planned, posttreatment neck dissections. Davidson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):401–5

Intercondylar notch fibrous nodule after total knee replacement. Carro LP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Jan–Feb; 15(1):103–5

Different aspects of the cyclops lesion following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a multifactorial etiopathogenesis. Delincé P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(8):869–76

A fatal pulmonary embolus after arthroscopy in a morbidly obese woman [letter; comment] Fleiss DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Mar;15(2):231–2. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1998 Apr;14(3):321–4.

Impingement syndrome following total shoulder arthroplasty and humeral hemiarthroplasty: treatment with arthroscopic acromioplasty. Freedman KB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct; 14(7):665–70

Cystic hematoma formation following use of a biodegradable arrow for meniscal repair. Hechtman KS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Mar;15(2):207–10

Septic arthritis of the knee following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: results of a survey of sports medicine fellowship directors. Matava MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Oct;14(7):717–25

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease

after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Minezaki T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Sep;14(6):634–6
Limited value of arthroscopic evaluation and treatment of painful knee prostheses: a retrospective study of 27 cases. van Mourik JB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1998 Nov–Dec; 14(8):877–9
'Vegebilia'—a late complication of endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Frankish PD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):90
Renal infarction presenting as hypertension following resection of a follicular dendritic sarcoma [letter] Grant J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):280–1
The retained ovary and the residual ovary syndrome [editorial; comment] Allen DG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):446–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):447–8.
'Acute' residual ovary syndrome [see comments] Rane A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):447–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):446–7.
Post-penetrating keratoplasty glaucoma: risk factors, management and visual outcome. Sihota R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;26(4):305–9
Downshoot in infra-adduction following selected superior oblique surgical weakening procedures for A-pattern strabismus. Castanera de Molina A, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Spring-Fall;13(1 1st Qtr):17–28
Re: Grand rounds #48. A case of residual superior oblique palsy and contralateral inferior oblique palsy (surgically induced) after bilateral surgery for presumed bilateral superior oblique palsy [letter Haddad HM. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Spring-Fall;13(1 1st Qtr):7
Grand rounds #51: a case of consecutive exotropia after medial rectus recession for Duane syndrome [clinical conference] Kushner BJ, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Fall;13(3 3rd Qtr):188–92
Grand rounds #52: a case of a residual left exotropia and hypertropia after previous surgery for a third nerve palsy [clinical conference] Kushner BJ, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Winter;13(4):284–92
Fracture risk after surgery for peptic ulcer disease: a population-based cohort study. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):61–7
Role of the intensive care unit in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation with life-threatening complications. Diaz de Heredia C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jul;24(2):163–8
Combined anti-fungal therapy and surgical resection as treatment of pulmonary zygomycosis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Leleu X, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(4):417–20
Morbidity after day-case tonsillectomy in children [letter; comment] [see comments] Church J. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):295–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Feb;80(2):155–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1998 Dec;81(6):989.
Severe postoperative laryngeal oedema causing total airway obstruction immediately on extubation. Dark A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):644–6 (14 ref.)
Postoperative cognitive deficit in the elderly surgical patient [see comments] Dodds C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 81(3):449–62 (89 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):307–8.
Postoperative cognitive deficit in the elderly surgical patient [letter; comment] Rehman RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):307–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):449–62.
Nocturnal hypoxaemia and respiratory function after endovascular and conventional abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Thompson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan; 82(1):129–31
Myocardial ischaemia in anaemic patients. Wahr JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:10–5 (31 ref.)
Recurrent bleb infections. Waheed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;82(8):926–9
Case report. Initial manifestation of gout after carpal tunnel release. Calderon MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan; 52(1):76–7
Complications of long operations: a prospective study of morbidity associated with prolonged operative time (> 6 h). Fogarty BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;52(1):33–6
Donor-site morbidity of the segmental rectus abdominis muscle flap. Geishauser M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;51(8):603–7
Balanitis xerotica obliterans complicating hypospadias repair. Kumar MV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;52(1):69–71
Symptomatic intermittent bladder acontractility after clam cystoplasty. Rosenbaum TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5 Pt 1):664–5
Differential spatial memory impairment after right temporal lobectomy demonstrated using temporal titration. Nunn JA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):47–59
How to calculate surgically induced astigmatism after cataract surgery? Goes FM Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:35–40
Detachment of iris claw haptic after implantation of phakic worst anterior chamber lens: case report. Mertens E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:19–22
Conventional retinal detachment surgery: technique, complications and results. Van Tricht V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;270:39–43
Answer to case of the month #60. Postoperative dissemination of fat particles in the subarachnoid spaces and intraventricular system from spinal dermoid tumour. Belley G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Apr;50(2):131–4
Postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Azzam FJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):898–902
Unanticipated admission after ambulatory surgery—a prospective study. Fortier J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul; 45(7):612–9
The proportion of high risk preterm infants with postoperative apnea and bradycardia is the same after general and spinal anesthesia [letter] Kunst G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):94–5
Early postoperative complications following neurosurgical procedures [see comments] Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):7–14. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1999 Jan;46(1):3–6.
Patients with aortic stenosis: cardiac complications in non-cardiac surgery. Raymer K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):855–9
The sands of the Sahara. Lachance A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;33(7):387–8
The risk of cerebrovascular accident in patients with asymptomatic critical carotid artery stenosis who undergo open-heart surgery. Ali IM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct; 41(5):374–8
Ogilvie's syndrome after lower extremity arthroplasty. elMaraghy AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):133–7
Alcohol and poor compliance as factors in Wernicke's encephalopathy diagnosed 13 years after gastric bypass. Grace DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):389–92
Accuracy of screening compression ultrasonography and clinical examination for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Robinson KS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):368–73
Evaluation of prosthetic valve function and associated complications. Barbetseas J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1998 Aug; 16(3):505–30 (148 ref.)
Why do animal models of post-angioplasty restenosis sometimes poorly predict the outcome of clinical trials? Lafont A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Jul;39(1):50–9 (136 ref.)
Critical lower limb ischaemia following excision of the rectum. Khaira HS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug; 6(4):424–6
Fatal postoperative pulmonary edema: pathogenesis and literature review [see comments] Arieff AI. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1371–7 (45 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1224–6.
Pulmonary risk factors compromising postoperative recovery after surgical repair for congenital heart disease. Bandla HP, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):740–7
Prolonged air leak following upper lobectomy: in search of the key [letter] Brunelli A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep;116(3):848
Mortality of untreated deep vein thrombosis following knee arthroscopy [letter] Egermayer P. **Chest** 1999 Feb; 115(2):604
Mycobacterial infections in lung transplant recipients. Kesten S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):741–5
The postpneumonectomy state [see comments] Kopec SE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1158–84 (198 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1214.
Anastomotic pulmonary hypertension after lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension: report of surgical correction. Soriano CM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):564–6
Thrombocytopenia in a surgical ICU. Stéphan F, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1363–70
Anterior mediastinal mass in a patient with prior saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafting. Trop I, et al. **Chest** 1999 Feb;115(2):572–6
Postpneumonectomy pulmonary edema. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):611–31, ix (46 ref.)
Complications after video-assisted thoracic surgery. Downey RJ. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Nov;8(4):907–17, x (52 ref.)
Neurologic complications in thoracic surgery. Feins RH. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):633–43 (26 ref.)
Postoperative pneumonia. Ferdinand B, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):529–39, viii (48 ref.)
Myocardial ischemia and infarction postthoracotomy. Herrington CS, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug; 8(3):495–502, vii (24 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications postthoracotomy and postvagotomy. Kokoska ER, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):645–61 (47 ref.)
Postoperative atelectasis. Massard G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):503–28, viii (75 ref.)
Transient cerebellar mutism after evacuation of a spontaneous vermian haematoma. Sinha AK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Sep;14(9):460–2
Subunit expression of the cardiac L-type calcium channel is differentially regulated in diastolic heart failure of the cardiac allograft. Hullin R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13; 100(2):155–63
Alcaligenes xylosoxidans keratitis post penetrating keratoplasty in a rigid gas permeable lens wearer. Lin A, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):239–41
Unexpected instant death following successful coronary artery bypass graft surgery (and other clinical settings): atrial fibrillation, quinidine, procainamide, et cetera, and instant death. Humphries JO. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):711–8 (95 ref.)
Correlation between total homocysteine and cyclosporine concentrations in cardiac transplant recipients [see comments] Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2307–12. Comment in: Clin Chem 1998 Nov;44(11):2238–9.
Acquired hyperhomocysteinemia in heart transplant recipients [editorial; comment] Jacobsen DW. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2238–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Nov;44(11):2307–12.
Pneumonia after heart transplantation: a multi-institutional study. Spanish Transplantation Infection Study Group. Cisneros JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):324–31
Successful treatment of human herpesvirus 6 encephalitis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Cole PD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):653–4
Mycobacterium bovis osteomyelitis involving a hip arthroplasty after intravesicular bacille Calmette-Guérin for bladder cancer. Guerra CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):639–40
Acute hyponatremia in the perioperative period: insights into its pathophysiology and recommendations for management. Gowrishankar M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Dec;50(6):352–60 (60 ref.)
Proximal femur fractures after free vascularized fibular grafting to the hip. Aluisio FV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):192–201
Dislocation after total hip arthroplasty using the anterolateral abductor split approach. Mallory TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan;(358):166–72
Maneuvers for reducing dislocated hips. A new technique and a literature review. Nordt WE 3rd. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Mar;(360):260–4
Flexion instability after primary posterior cruciate retaining total knee arthroplasty. Pagnano MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):39–46
Frey's syndrome following parotidectomy: prevention using a rotation sternocleidomastoid muscle flap. Sood S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):365–8
Safety issues in ultrasound-assisted large-volume lipoplasty. Gilliland MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;26(2):317–35; x (86 ref.)
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis after inguinal hernia repair. Mader R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):167–9
Pseudoaneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery with an arteriovenous fistula after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Khan TF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun; 13(3):277–9
Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia following angioplasty after liver transplantation. Narumi S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Dec;12(6):508–10
Relative risk of post-transplant renal thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Vaidya S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct;12(5):439–44
Critical care for the severely ill head and neck patient [see comments] Downey RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):95–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jan;27(1):15.
Insulin resistance: a marker of surgical stress. Thorell A, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan;2(1):69–78 (68 ref.)
Update on lung transplantation in children. Gaynor JW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Jun;10(3):256–61 (15 ref.)
Heterotopic bone formation after joint replacement. Nilsson OS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;11(2):127–31 (39 ref.)
Spontaneous hypoglycaemia after pancreas transplantation in Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Battezzati A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Dec;15(12):991–6
Actinomyces viscosus postoperative endophthalmitis. Scarano FJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jun; 34(2):115–7
Hepatitis G virus infection among liver graft recipients: anatomoclinical correlations. Negro F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2577–83
Intractable ascites following surgery for gastric carcinoma. Kumagai K. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):236–40
Port site recurrences after laparoscopic surgery. A review. Schaeff B, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(2):124–34 (95 ref.)
Comparison of adhesion formation in open and laparoscopic surgery. Schäfer M, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(2):148–52 (48 ref.)
Laparoscopy versus laparotomy: comparison of adhesion-formation after bowel resection in a canine model. Schippers E, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(2):145–7
Incidence and subsequent impact of pelvic abscess after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis. Farouk R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1239–43
Prospective, randomized trial comparing pain and complications between diathermy and scissors for closed hemorrhoidectomy. Ibrahim S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1418–20
Urinary retention after anorectal operations [letter; comment] Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):964. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1998 Jun;41(6):696–704.
Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass surgery on cancer-specific survival rate of patients with colorectal cancer. Platell C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1371–5
Management of desmoid tumors in patients after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for familial adenomatous

polyposis. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1350–5; discussion 1355–6

Subacute ischemic lesions in jejunal loops used for esophageal reconstruction. Vereczkei A, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul; 11(3):194–7

Tympanoplasty in geriatric patients: surgical considerations. Radpour S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jul;78(7):484, 488

Endoscopic preoperative colonic tattooing: a clinical and surgical complication. Dell'Abate P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Mar;31(3):271–3

Complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Freeman ML. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A216–20 (36 ref.)

Removal of the laryngeal mask airway: factors affecting the incidence of post-operative adverse respiratory events in 300 patients. Baird MB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Apr; 16(4):251–6

Does the choice of anaesthetic technique influence outcome? Brodner G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):740–7

Factors determining end-expiratory alveolar pressure after cardiac surgery. Fletcher R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):396–9

Peri-operative silent myocardial ischaemia. Foëx P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):727–33

Post-operative course after conventional or laparoscopic gastroplasty in morbidly obese patients. Juvin P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):400–3

Postoperative cognitive decline: the extent of the problem. Moller JT. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):765–7

Elimination of cardiopulmonary bypass: a prime goal in reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery. Bergsland J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul;14(1):59–62; discussion 62–3

Functional and mechanical sequelae of colon interposition for benign oesophageal disease. Jeyasingham K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Mar;15(3):327–31; discussion 331–2

Postoperative complications after bronchoplastic procedures in the treatment of bronchial malignancies. Krüger M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul;14(1):46–52; discussion 52–3

Refractory post-transplant airway strictures: successful management with wire stents. Lonchyna VA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jun;15(6):842–9; discussion 849–50

Does bronchial artery revascularization influence results concerning bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome and/or obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation? Nørgaard MA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep; 14(3):311–8

Complications in the native lung after single lung transplantation. Venuta F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jul;16(1):54–8

Campylobacter bacteremia and pneumonia in two splenectomized patients. Sakran W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):496–8

Clinical relevance of recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation. Haagsma EB. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):639–42 (14 ref.)

Recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after transplantation. The pathologist's view. Portmann BC. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):633–7

Intestinal ischaemia after aortoiliac surgery--a case-control study within the Swedvasc Registry. Björck M. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1998;(581):37–9

Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for early outcome after carotid endarterectomy--a population-based study. Ahari A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):122–6

Realistic expectations for patients with stent-graft treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Results of a European multicentre registry. Cuypers P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;17(6):507–16

Chyloperitoneum--an infrequent complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Muller S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;16(5):443–4

Surgical approach for the treatment of secondary aortoenteric fistulae. Speziale F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;16(6):530–4

Complications of scoliosis surgery in children with myelomeningocele. Geiger F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999; 8(1):22–6

Hypoglossal nerve injury as a complication of anterior surgery to the upper cervical spine. Sengupta DK, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(1):78–80 (10 ref.)

Inferior oblique syndrome: an under-recognised complication of strabismus surgery. Moen C, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):970–2

Wound-healing risk factors after open reduction and internal fixation of calcaneal fractures. Abidi NA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Dec;19(12):856–61

Elevated plantar pressure and ulceration in diabetic patients after panmetatarsal head resection: two case reports. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Aug;20(8):521–6

Recurrent GI hemorrhage following the use of silk sutures [letter] Gur G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):456–7

Complications of surgery for epiretinal membranes. Donati G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 236(10):739–46

Rubeosis iridis after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Helbig H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;236(10):730–3

Results of selective use of operative laparoscopy in gynecologic oncology. Jennings TS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):323–8

Total knee and hip arthroplasty in haemophilic patients. Heeg M, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Sep;4(5):747–51

Complications of the operative treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Boyer MI, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Feb;15(1):161–6, viii

Complications of anterior craniofacial resection. Dias FL, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jan;21(1):12–20

High incidence of gastropharyngeal and gastroesophageal reflux after total laryngectomy. Smit CF, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):619–22

Readmission of patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sabourin CB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Jul–Aug; 28(4):243–50

Circular hemorrhoidectomy in advanced hemorrhoidal disease. Boccasanta P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):969–72

Risk factors for and clinical findings of liver abscess after biliary-intestinal anastomosis. Kubo S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):116–20

Possible development of idiopathic sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Yanagi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):353–6

Liver resection and needle liver biopsy cause hematogenous dissemination of liver cells. Louha M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):879–82

Three cases of severe subfulminant hepatitis in heart-transplanted patients after nosocomial transmission of a mutant hepatitis B virus. Stuyver L, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1876–83

An unusual cause of headache [see comments] Kyriakides C, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Nov;59(11):896–7. Comment in: Hosp Med 1999 Feb;60(2):146.

The mouse as a model to study adhesion formation following endoscopic surgery: a preliminary report. Yesildaglar N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):55–9

Mechanical heart valves: an insight into thrombotic complications. Bharat V. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jan–Feb; 51(1):59–63

The role of bacterial vaginosis in infection after major gynecologic surgery. Lin L, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(3):169–74

Infections in intraabdominal surgery. The EURESI Project. European Research Network on Surgical Infections. Holzheimer RG. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):323–8

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in liver transplantation [letter] Parisi A, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):314–6

Multisystem organ failure secondary to increased intraabdominal pressure. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):61–6 (33 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in patients with hip fractures. Hedström M, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jun;30(5):341–3

Complications of shoulder surgery. Gill TJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:359–74 (81 ref.)

Imipramine for successful treatment of retrograde ejaculation caused by retroperitoneal surgery. Ochsenkühn R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Jun;22(3):173–7

High-dose streptokinase therapy for prosthetic valve thrombosis within 2 weeks of open heart surgery. Bhargava B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 30;66(2):143–5

Chronic haemoptysis as delayed complication of ventricular aneurysmectomy. Kovac JD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 1;69(3):299–303

Determinants of abortion among women admitted to hospitals in Fortaleza, North Eastern Brazil. Misago C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;27(5):833–9

Conservative treatment of vaginal vault granulation tissue following total abdominal hysterectomy. Saropala N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):55–8

Reduced bone mineral density after surgical treatment for obesity. Bano G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Apr;23(4):361–5

Complications requiring reoperation following pancreatectomy. Cunningham JD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):23–9

Revision of failed hemiarthroplasty for fractures at the hip. Warwick D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(3):165–8

Carcinoma of the oesophagus. Anastomotic leaks after manual sutures--incidence and treatment. Baulieux J, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Oct–Dec;83(4):277–9

Left cerebral hemi-neglect following carotid TEA: diagnostic, pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations. Debus ES, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;83(3):194–7

A stormy transplant case with happy ending. Sert S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):119–23

Ventricular tachycardia during follow-up in patients resuscitated from ventricular fibrillation: experience from stored electrograms of implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Rüppel R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;32(6):1724–30

Extramediastinal surgical problems in heart transplant recipients. Mueller XM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Oct; 189(4):380–8

Surgical complications after pancreas transplantation with portal-enteric drainage. Reddy KS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Sep;189(3):305–13

Ocular sequelae of BB injuries to the eye and surrounding adnexa. Newman TL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1998 Sep; 69(9):583–90

Intramyocardial hematoma causing cardiac tamponade after repair of Ebstein malformation: erroneous echocardiographic diagnosis as intracavitary thrombus. Momenah TS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1998 Nov; 11(11):1087–9

Polyomavirus infection of renal allograft recipients: from latent infection to manifest disease. Nickeleit V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1080–9

Renal failure in the recipients of nonrenal solid organ transplants. Wilkinson AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1136–44 (70 ref.)

Patellofemoral complications in symmetrical total knee arthroplasty. Harwin SF. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct; 13(7):753–62

Patellotibial fusion for patellar tendon rupture after total knee arthroplasty. Kempenaar JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jan;14(1):115–7

Use of Ilizarov external fixation for a periprosthetic supracondylar femur fracture. Simon RG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jan;14(1):118–21

Complications and functional outcomes of reconstruction with an osteoarticular allograft after intra-articular resection of the proximal aspect of the humerus. Getty PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Aug;81(8):1138–46

Pain in the assessment of total knee replacement [letter] Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):742

The relationship between cardiac function and neuropsychological status among heart transplant candidates. Putzke JD, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Dec; 4(4):295–303

Repair of a pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement. Olearchyk AS. **J Card Surg** 1998 Mar;13(2):143–5

Morbidity outcome in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy undergoing cardiac septal myectomy: early-extubation anesthesia versus high-dose opioid anesthesia technique. Cregg N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):47–52

Case 1--1999. Elective and emergency cardiac surgery on a patient with hemophilia B [clinical conference] Donahue BS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):92–7

Incidence of arrhythmias after thoracic surgery: thoracotomy versus video-assisted thoracoscopy. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):659–61

Detection of postoperative myocardial ischemia by bedside ST-segment analysis in coronary artery bypass graft patients. Wajon P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6):620–4

The influence of cardiopulmonary function on outcome of veterans undergoing resectional therapy for lung cancer. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Aug; 39(4):497–501

Vasoplegic syndrome after open heart surgery. Gomes WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):619–23

Lobar torsion following pulmonary lobectomy. A case report. Nonami Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):691–3

Proper orientation [letter; comment] Boerner C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):305. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Sep;24(9):1271–4.

Anterior capsule contraction with foldable silicone intraocular lenses. Dahlhauser KF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1216–9

Area reduction in the anterior capsule opening in eyes of diabetes mellitus patients. Hayashi H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1105–10

Complications and complication management with foldable intraocular intraocular lenses [editorial] Kohnen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1167–8

Phacoemulsification after vitrectomy [letter] Leung AT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1176–7

Etiology and avoidance of steep central islands [letter; comment] McGhee CN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):302–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Nov;22(9):1151–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jul;24(7):899–904.

Accumulation of milky fluid: a late complication of cataract surgery. Namba H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):1019–23

Phacoemulsification in eyes with past pars plana vitrectomy: case-control study [see comments] Pinter SM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):556–61. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1038.

Glare and light streaks: a complication of IOL implantation [letter; comment] Shipper I. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):604–5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1554–61.

Phacoemulsification in vitrectomized eyes [letter; comment] Yeoh R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1038. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):556–61.

Postoperative acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis from exaggerated lithotomy position [clinical conference] Gabrielli A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):257–63

Postpericardiotomy syndrome following minimally invasive coronary artery bypass. Burgwardt K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):737–9

Vaginal evisceration. Ferrera PC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):665–7

Transient pseudo-hypoaldosteronism following resection of the ileum: normal level of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors outside the acute phase. Vantyghem MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb;22(2):122–7

Uncommon complications of permanent stents. Corujo M, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):385–8
Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms: treatment of complications. Görich J, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 May; 6(2):136–46
Late aortic arch perforation by graft-anchoring stent: complication of endovascular thoracic aneurysm exclusion. Malina M, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;5(3):274–7
Renal complications following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Walker SR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):318–22
Bilateral intraosseous cystic formation in the talus: a complication of subtalar arthroeresis. Rockett AK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;37(5):421–5 (14 ref.)
Clinical and manometric evaluation of postoperative fecal soiling in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Hsu WM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;98(6):410–4
Delayed corneal epitheliopathy after antimetabolite-augmented trabeculectomy. Manche EE, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Aug;7(4):237–9
Quantification of blood--aqueous barrier breakdown after trabeculectomy: pseudoexfoliation versus primary open-angle glaucoma. Nguyen NX, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Feb;8(1):18–23
Complications of endoscopic and open carpal tunnel release. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 May;24(3):561–5
Posterior interosseous nerve palsy following placement of the compass elbow hinge for acute instability: a case report. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 May; 24(3):554–60
Does endoscopic carpal tunnel release have a higher rate of complications than open carpal tunnel release? An analysis of published series. Boeckstyns ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Feb;24(1):9–15
Eighteen-year follow up after Hancock II bioprosthesis insertion [see comments] Legarra JJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Jan;8(1):16–24. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Jan;8(1):1–3.
The management of hepatic hydatid cysts: review of 94 cases. Erdem E, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998; 5(2):179–83
Images in hepatology. Reversible nail changes in primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation. Marinho RT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):330
Pseudomonas aeruginosa necrotizing fasciitis: a case report. Tsekouras AA, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep;37(2):188–90
Expression of granzyme B during primary cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Wever PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):693–6
Intragastric migration of laparoscopic adjustable gastric band (Lap-Band) for morbid obesity. Carbajo Caballero MA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Aug;8(4):241–4
Bilateral sudden sensorineural hearing loss following non-otologic surgery. de la Cruz M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):769–71 (16 ref.)
An unusual complication of Cloward's procedure presenting to the otolaryngologist. Nair SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1087–9
Tonsillectomy: assessment of quality by consultation rate after discharge. Rungby JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):135–9
Bilateral ruptured tubo-ovarian abscesses following bilateral tubal ligation several years earlier. Perkins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11):689–91
Pseudo Chiari type I malformation secondary to cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Samii C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Mar;246(3):162–4
Neurological complications of anterior spinal surgery for kyphosis with normal somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs). Pelosi L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):662–4
Herpes simplex encephalitis after brain surgery: case report and review of the literature. Spuler A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):239–42 (29 ref.)
Posterior optic nerve infarction after lower lid blepharoplasty. Good CD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Sep;19(3):176–9
Saphenous vein interposition graft for recurrent carotid stenosis after prior endarterectomy and stent placement. Case report. Coumans JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar; 90(3):567–70
Late complications of Silastic duraplasty: low-virulence infections. Case report. Ekseth K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):559–62
Bilateral contemporaneous posteroventral pallidotomy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease: neuropsychological and neurological side effects. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):313–21 (114 ref.)
Movement disorders following nonfunctional neurosurgery. Krauss JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 May;90(5):883–90
Postoperative ectopic seeding of craniopharyngioma. Case illustration. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):796
Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Case report. Manski TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov;89(5):839–43 (97 ref.)
Delayed neurological deterioration following resection of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):695–701
Visceral and vascular complications resulting from anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Rajaraman V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):60–4
Complications in a contemporary series of patients who underwent transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease. Semple PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):175–9
Intraspinal epidermoid cyst occurring 15 years after lipomyelomeningocele repair. Case report. Song JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4 Suppl):252–4
Prefrontal dysfunction following unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1005–10
High-risk stress myocardial perfusion imaging in a patient with chest pain after aortic valve replacement. Rosenblatt JA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(2):245–6
Infection and cholestasis in neonates with intestinal resection and long-term parenteral nutrition. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Aug;27(2):131–7
Transient thrombocytopenia after cardiac surgery in infants with Down syndrome [letter] Kater AP, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):170–1
Ulnar nerve palsies after percutaneous cross-pinning of supracondylar fractures in children's elbows [letter; comment] Blanco JS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6):824. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1998 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5.
Rotatory dorsal subluxation of the navicular: a complication of clubfoot surgery. Kuo KN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):770–4
Separation of the proximal femoral epiphysis after derotation varus osteotomy of the femur. Lahoti O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):662–4
Complications following metatarsal lengthening by callus distraction for brachymetatarsia. Masada K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 May–Jun;19(3):394–7
Adverse urologic consequences of spinal cord resection at the time of kyphectomy: value of preoperative urodynamic evaluation. Pontari MA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):820–3
Avascular necrosis after treatment of DDH: the protective influence of the ossific nucleus. Segal LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):177–84
Complications of osteotomies in severe cerebral palsy. Stasikelis PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2):207–10
Acute chest syndrome in the postoperative sickle cell patient. Delatte SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):188–91; discussion 191–2
Mesenteric venous thrombosis after appendicectomy in a child: clinical case and review of the literature. Eire PF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;33(12):1820–1
Neurovascular morbidity from the lithotomy position. Kubiak R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;33(12):1808–10
Perianal abscess and fistula-in-ano in infants [letter; comment] Laberge JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1848. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1998 May;33(5):711–3.
Repeat pull-through surgery for complicated Hirschsprung's disease: indications, techniques, and results. Langer JC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1136–41
Rational management of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in pediatric recipients. Praghakaran K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):112–5; discussion 115–6
Male menopause after unilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy. Vanderpump MP. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):536–7
Complications in wrap-around-flap donor sites after reconstruction using an arterialized venous flap. Inoue G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Aug;14(6):377–80; discussion 380–1
Symptomatic cervical macrocyst as a late complication of subtotal hysterectomy. A case report. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):567–70
Heterotopic ossification complicating total elbow replacement in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Allen DM, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1999 Summer;8(2):101–4
Femur fractures in patients with hip arthroplasty: indications for revision arthroplasty. Siegmeth A, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1998 Winter;7(4):251–8
Axial symptoms and cervical alignments after cervical anterior spinal fusion for patients with cervical myelopathy. Kawakami M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Feb;12(1):50–6
Anterior cervical interbody fusion with plate fixation for chronic spondylotic radiculopathy: a 2- to 8-year follow-up. Schneeberger AG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):215–20; discussion 221
Are prognostic factors still what they are expected to be after long-term follow-up? Woertgen C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Oct;11(5):395–9
Cancer reduces the metabolic response of muscle to surgical stress in the rat. de Blaauw I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov; 80(1):94–101
Atherosclerosis of the ascending aorta is a predictor of renal dysfunction after cardiac operations. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):111–6
In situ implantation of a prosthetic systemic atrioventricular valve in corrected transposition. Elami A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):190–1
Superior extension of intraoperative brain damage in case of normothermic systemic perfusion during coronary artery bypass operations. Gaudino M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):432–7
Deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and retrograde cerebral perfusion. [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):196–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Jan;115(1):129–38.
Late results of Senning operation [see comments] Kirjavainen M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):488–95. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Mar;117(3):486–7.
Stapled versus sutured gastrointestinal anastomoses in the trauma patient. Brundage SI, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep; 47(3):500–7; discussion 507–8
Erectile dysfunction induced by orthopedic trauma managed with a fracture table: a case report and review of the literature. Chan PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jul;47(1):183–5 (22 ref.)
Pulmonary and systemic fat embolization after medullary canal pressurization: a hemodynamic and histologic investigation in the dog [letter; comment] Pape HC. **J Trauma** 1999 Jul;47(1):190. Comment on: J Trauma 1998 Oct;45(4):738–42.
Newer concepts in the management of hypospadias and its complications. Canning DA. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1560
Malacoplakia of transplant ureter resulting in anuric renal failure. Teahan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1375–6
Thigh isosulfan blue injection in the treatment of postoperative lymphatic complications. Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug;30(2):350–4
Type B aortic dissection and thoracoabdominal aneurysm formation after endoluminal stent repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Girardi LN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May; 29(5):936–8
Late rupture of a saphenous vein aortorenal graft. Lavigne J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Apr;29(4):722–3
Prevalence of true vein graft aneurysms: implications for aneurysm pathogenesis. Loftus IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):403–8
Spinal cord ischemia after abdominal aortic operation: is it preventable? Rosenthal D. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 30(3):391–7
Thromboembolic events following arthroscopic knee surgery [letter] Obernosterer A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):431
Complications associated with vortex vein damage in scleral buckling surgery for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Doi N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 May–Jun;43(3):232–8
Functional evaluations for pulmonary resection for lung cancer in octogenarians. Investigation from postoperative complications. Tanita T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(6):253–61
Progressive pulmonary vascular disease after pulmonary artery banding and total correction in a case of ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;47(5):229–33
Pulmonary embolism following laparoscopic antireflux surgery: a case report and review of the literature. Nguyen NT, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):149–53
Complications following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A 2–5-year follow-up of 604 patients with special emphasis on anterior knee pain. Kartus J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(1):2–8
The role of lipids in transplant vascular disease. McDonald PC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1187–201 (125 ref.)
Surgical treatment and risk of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a case-control study. Collins S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):693–7
Incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Feneley MR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2091–2
A 70-year-old man with an empyema. Laredo J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):1982
Postparotidectomy facial nerve paralysis: possible etiologic factors and results with routine facial nerve monitoring. Dulguerov P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):754–62
Early outcome and complications of the extended subcranial approach to the anterior skull base. Fliss DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):153–60
Persisting dysphagia after uvulopalatoplasty performed with steel scalpel. Levring-Jäghagen E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):86–90
Relationship between cochleovestibular disorders in hemifacial spasm and neurovascular compression. Van HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 May;109(5):741–7
Long-term hearing results following vestibular surgery in Meniere's disease. Wazen JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct; 108(10):1470–3
Biliary structures lead to tumour recurrences after laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy. Prudhomme M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(4):269–75
Isolated tuberculosis of the pancreas after orthotopic liver transplantation. Coelho JC, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar;5(2):153–5
Candida infection in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Gladdy RA, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jan;5(1):16–24
Complications of liver transplantation: a perioperative perspective. Merritt WT. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul; 5(4):342–4 (11 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma after renal transplantation in the absence of cirrhosis or viral hepatitis: a case series. Saeian K, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jan;5(1):46–9
De novo hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatic allograft with recurrent hepatitis C cirrhosis. Saxena R, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jan;5(1):81–2
Effects of compression bandaging with or without manual lymph drainage treatment in patients with postoperative arm lymphedema. Johansson K, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Sep;32(3):103–10
MR imaging of coarctation of the aorta and its postoperative

complications in adults: assessment with spin-echo and cine-MR imaging. Riquelme C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jan;17(1):37-46

Chylothorax in hairy cell leukemia. da Cunha DF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(1):83-5

Reconstruction of soft tissue and bone defects in lower extremity with free flaps. Kaplan I, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(3):176-81

Cortical tremor secondary to a frontal cortical lesion. Wang HC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):370-4

Postoperative parkinsonian tremor in a patient with a frontal meningioma. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):366-8

Clinical and mycological features of dermatophytosis in renal transplant recipients. Sentamil Selvi G, et al. **Mycoses** 1999 Apr;42(1-2):75-8

Lung transplantation. Arcasoy SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1081-91 (100 ref.)

Transient acute depression induced by high-frequency deep-brain stimulation [letter] Bezerra ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):1003; discussion 1004

Nodular glomerulosclerosis in a renal allograft of a non-diabetic recipient. Abdi R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):493-6

Lipoprotein glomerulopathy: a new cause of nephrotic syndrome after renal transplantation. Implications for renal transplantation [letter; comment] Andrews PA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):239-40. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 May;13(5):1292-4.

Philadelphia chromosome (+) T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after renal transplantation [letter] Arican A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2054-5

An unusual cause of post-biopsy oliguria in an allograft. Cruzado JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2022-4

Inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a kidney transplant patient with cytomegalovirus infection. de Maar EF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2228-30

Omeprazole-induced agranulocytosis in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Gabutti L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):523-4

Isolated cerebral aspergillosis without a portal of entry--complete recovery after liposomal amphotericin B and surgical treatment. Garcia A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2385-7

Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation--disappearance after reduction of immunosuppression and reappearance 7 years later after start of mycophenolate mofetil treatment [letter] Gómez E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3279-80

Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting as fatal massive haemoptysis in a renal transplant recipient. Gupta KL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3258-60

Isolated urinary aspergillosis in a renal transplant recipient. Hadaya K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2382-4

Transitional-cell carcinoma in a 25-year-old renal allograft. Jensen P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3240-1

Pseudo-proteinuria following gelofusine infusion. Jones CM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):944-5

Successful revascularization for acute renal allograft thrombosis after 32 hours of ischaemia. Juvenois A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):199-201

Late renal transplant arterial thrombosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Karassa FB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):472-4

Concomitant parvovirus B19 and cytomegalovirus infections after living-related renal transplantation. Keung YK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):469-71 (26 ref.)

Low-back pain caused by spinal tophus--a complication of gout in a kidney transplant recipient. Peeters P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3245-7

Successful handling by stent implantation of postoperative renal graft artery stenosis and dissection. Peregrin JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1004-6

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia in a 7-year-old boy following renal transplantation [letter] Phan V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2428-9

Complications of pancreas transplantation in an initial experience of a transplant programme. Rigotti P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 8:57-9

Non-diabetic glomerulosclerosis in renal transplantation [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2053

Renal insufficiency after heart transplantation: a case-control study. van Gelder T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2322-6

Management of acute myeloid leukaemia following myelodysplastic syndrome in a kidney graft recipient. Würthner J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb; 14(2):501-6

Tinea capitis in adult renal transplant recipient [letter] Finielz P. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):86

High incidence of diabetes mellitus after kidney transplant in patients with hepatitis C [letter] Gentil MA, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):85

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection in a renal transplant patient as possible cause of repeated urinary extravasations. Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):59-64

Relapsing tinea capitis by Microsporum canis in an adult female renal transplant recipient. Virgili A, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):61-2

Complications of angioma surgery--personal experience in 191 patients with cerebral angiomas. Hassler W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:238-44

Hemangiopericytoma arising at the site of a dural graft 13 years after total removal of a benign meningioma--case report. Hirose Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov; 38(11):733-7

Recurrence factors for chronic subdural hematomas after burr-hole craniostomy and closed system drainage. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr;21(3):277-80

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: a late complication of cerebellar tumors. Anderson NE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1;52(1):163-9

Square-wave jerks induced by pallidotomy in parkinsonian patients. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):185-8

Worsening seizures after surgery for focal epilepsy due to emergence of primary generalized epilepsy. Diehl B, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1178-80

Visual field defects after temporal lobe resection: a prospective quantitative analysis. Hughes TS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):167-72

Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm after early surgical and endovascular treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Debrun GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):646-7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Feb;42(2):258-67; discussion 267-8.

Abducens nerve palsy after radiofrequency rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Harrigan MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):623-5

Oculomotor nerve palsy after surgery for upper basilar artery aneurysms. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Apr; 44(4):705-10; discussion 710-1

Deep-seated fungal infection in surgery. Tsunoda T, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1998;39(4):203-9 (31 ref.)

Double closed loop obstruction and perforation in a previous Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Keyser EJ, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):475-9

An adjustable vertical banded gastroplasty does not eliminate the risk of staple-line disruption. Näslund E, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):434-6

Silicone-adjustable gastric banding: disappointing results. Westling A, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):467-74

Delayed retained products of conception after second-trimester abortion. Creinin MD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):710

Case study: management of lymphedema. Keller AM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):507

Commentary: the nurse's role in providing health education about lymphedema. Keller AM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):507-8

Endothelial cell loss secondary to two different phacoemulsification techniques. Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov;29(11):890-5

Surgical results and complications of mitomycin C-augmented trabeculectomy in refractory developmental glaucoma. Mandal AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun;30(6):473-80

Anticoagulation therapy and ocular surgery. Saitoh AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov;29(11):909-15

Lacrimal sac dilatation in balloon dacryocystoplasty. Zilelioglu G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jan; 30(1):61-2

Problems of chorioretinal venous anastomosis by laser for treatment of nonischemic central retinal vein occlusion. Aktan SG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1998;212(6):389-93

Cell biological analysis with respect to cause of fibrous opacification of the anterior capsule after cataract extraction. Majima K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1998; 212(6):364-8

Phakic anterior chamber lenses for the correction of myopia: a 7-year cumulative analysis of complications in 263 cases. Alió JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):458-66

Incidence and management of intraoperative and early postoperative complications in 1000 consecutive laser in situ keratomileusis cases [see comments] Gimbel HV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Oct;105(10):1839-47; discussion 1847-8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Aug;106(8):1455-7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Aug;106(8):1457-8.

Aqueous misdirection after glaucoma drainage device implantation. Greenfield DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 May;106(5):1035-40

LASIK complications [letter; comment] Gulani AC. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1457-8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Oct;105(10):1839-47; discussion 1847-8.

Ten-year postoperative results of penetrating keratoplasty. Ing JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Oct;105(10):1855-65

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after block excision of epithelial implantation cysts and tumors of the anterior uvea. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct; 106(10):1942-6

Intraoperative clinical practice and risk of early complications after cataract extraction in the United States, Canada, Denmark, and Spain. Norregaard JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):42-8

Complications of laser in situ keratomileusis for the correction of myopia. Stulting RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):13-20

Factors associated with elevated rates of adverse outcomes after cyclodestructive procedures versus drainage device procedures. Topouzis F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Dec; 105(12):2276-81

Myringosclerosis develops within 9h of myringotomy. Mattsson C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):31-6

Frey's syndrome following submandibular gland excision: an unusual postoperative complication. Teague A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1998 Nov-Dec; 60(6):346-8 (30 ref.)

Fractures of the patella after total knee replacement. Bourne RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):287-91 (16 ref.)

Classification of the hip. Brady OH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):215-20 (26 ref.)

Periprosthetic fractures of the acetabulum. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):221-34 (25 ref.)

Periprosthetic fractures of the humerus and scapula: management and prevention. Cameron B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):305-18 (28 ref.)

Knee: role and results of allografts. McAuley JP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):293-303 (54 ref.)

Periprosthetic fractures of the femur complicating total knee arthroplasty. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):265-77 (41 ref.)

Total knee arthroplasty: periprosthetic tibial fractures. Stuart MJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):279-86 (7 ref.)

Fractures of the femur after hip replacement: the Oregon experience. Tower SS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):235-47 (21 ref.)

The use of structural allografts for treating periprosthetic fractures about the hip and knee. Wong P, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):259-64

Charnley femoral stem fracture 28 years after implantation. Nicolai P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Oct;21(10):1150-1

Mirror-image ischiopubic osteolysis following Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Sochart DH. **Orthopedics** 1998 Nov;21(11):1228-31

Use of a superficial temporal fascia flap for coverage of an exposed cochlear implant. Beckenstein MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):940-2

Incidence and management of tension pneumocephalus after anterior craniofacial resection: case reports and review of the literature. Clevens RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):579-83 (18 ref.)

Long-term sequelae after surgery for orbital floor fractures. Folkestad L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun; 120(6):914-21

Toxic shock syndrome after closed reduction of a nasal fracture. Keller JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):569-70

Early postoperative esophageal obstruction caused by enteral feeding concretions in patients who have undergone laryngectomy. Lentsch EJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):617-8

Subglottic stenosis: a complication of percutaneous tracheotomy. McQueen CT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):543-5

A unique complication of primary tracheoesophageal puncture: knotting of the nasogastric tube. Malik NW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):528-9

Spinal subdural hematoma after resection of an acoustic neuroma. Marx SV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):540-2

Facial nerve function after partial superficial parotidectomy: An 11-year review (1987-1997). Witt RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):210-3

Early postoperative complications after coronary artery bypass grafting at the Cardiovascular Center of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean. Guzmán M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Dec;17(4):353-7

Observation of the correlation of postanaesthesia recovery scores with early postoperative hypoxaemia in children. Xue FS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):145-51

Primary hepatic carcinoid in a renal transplant patient. Nemes B, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):67-9

Mycotic aneurysm after commercial kidney transplantation [letter] Mourani CC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 13(7):630-1

Diabetes mellitus in patients with infantile cystinosis after renal transplantation. Robert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Aug;13(6):524-9

Choreoathetosis after cardiac surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Aug;19(2):113-8

Hypothyroidism in a neonate following excision of a cervical teratoma. Chowdhary SK, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec; 14(3):212-3

Postoperative intussusception in childhood. Linke F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec;14(3):175-7

Postoperative intussusception after surgery for malrotation and appendicectomy in a newborn. Tatekawa Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Dec;14(3):171-2

Pediatric transplant grand rounds [clinical conference] Benfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Aug;1(1):65-72

Varicella in the first year after renal transplantation: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Furth SL, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Aug;1(1):37-42

Benign transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy and early

childhood following cardiac transplantation. Gennery AR, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Aug;2(3):197–9
Complications after intestinal transplantation: traditional and new [editorial] Goulet O. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 May; 3(2):89–91
Varicella after kidney transplantation [letter] Santiago–Delpín EA. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Aug;2(3):244
Cancers after stem cell transplantation in children: a cost of cure? Ship AM, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Nov; 1(2):104–10 (38 ref.)
Inhaled nitric oxide improves hemodynamics in patients with acute pulmonary hypertension after high–risk cardiac surgery. Beck JR, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Jan;14(1):37–42
Outcome of scalp donor sites in 450 consecutive pediatric burn patients. Barret JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1139–42
Donor–site morbidity after pedicled or free TRAM flap surgery: a prospective and objective study. Edsander–Nord A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1508–16
Laparoscopic incisional hernia repair after transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Jansen DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1623–5
Changes in compliance predict pulmonary morbidity in patients undergoing abdominal plication. Jansen DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jun;103(7):2012–5
Cyst formation after fat injection. Mandrekas AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1708–9
Blindness after reduction of facial fractures [letter] Neuhaus RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):875–6
Factors associated with complications in microvascular reconstruction of head and neck defects. Singh B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):403–11
Recognition, diagnosis, and management of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Smoot EC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):559–65
Why blood abnormalities after mitral valve repair? Brigden M. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):28
Microbiologic yields and complication rates of vitreous needle aspiration versus mechanized vitreous biopsy in the Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):98–102
Splenectomy complications in hematological diseases. Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Jul–Aug; 50(4):347–50
Prevalence of clostridium difficile toxin in kidney transplant recipients [letter] Apaydin S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(5):542
Postoperative complications and unanticipated hospital admissions. Westman HR. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb; 8(1):23–9
Critical care issues in cervical cancer management. Mirhashemi R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr–May; 16(3):267–74 (48 ref.)
The significance and management of the leaking endograft. Jacobowitz GR, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 12(3):199–206
Early and late conversion from endoluminal to open repair. May J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;12(3):207–14
Transient lumbosacral polyradiculopathy after prostatectomy: association with spinal stenosis. Ahearn GS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):809–11
Correlation of pseudohypoxemia and leukocytosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gorski TF, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):817–9
Exercise–induced fragmentation hemolysis: a simple in vivo test to evaluate heart valve hemolysis. Kampe CE, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):970–2
Postoperative pulmonary edema. Lathan SR, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):313–5
Marked prolongation of the succinylcholine effect two hours after neostigmine reversal of neuromuscular blockade in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency. Williams AR, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jan;92(1):77–9
Complications and predictive factors for the successful treatment of flatback deformity (fixed sagittal imbalance). Booth KC, et al. **Spine** 1999 Aug 15;24(16):1712–20
Complications in the adult spinal deformity patient having combined surgery. Does revision increase the risk? Linville DA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 15;24(4):355–63
Chylous leakage after circumferential thoracolumbar fusion for correction of kyphosis resulting from fracture: report of three cases [letter; comment] Lubicky JP. **Spine** 1998 Aug 15;23(16):1814–5. Comment on: Spine 1997 Dec 1;22(23):2766–9.
Complications in the surgical treatment of pediatric high–grade, isthmic dysplastic spondylolisthesis. A comparison of three surgical approaches. Molinari RW, et al. **Spine** 1999 Aug 15;24(16):1701–11
Postoperative gas bubble foot drop. A case report. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 1;24(3):299–301
Late cyst convolution after gamma knife radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998 Oct;70 Suppl 1:166–78
Neuromyotonia of the abducens nerve after hypophysectomy and radiation. Bacskulin A, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Mar; 7(1):37–40
Medical complications associated with carotid endarterectomy. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) [see comments] Paciaroni M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1759–63. Comment in: Stroke 1999 Sep;30(9):1745–50.
Risk of recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage after complete obliteration of cerebral aneurysms. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2511–3
Risk of subarachnoid hemorrhage after surgical treatment of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jun;30(6):1181–4
Early complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Mazariegos GV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Feb; 79(1):109–29 (103 ref.)
Laparoscopic hernioplasty: significant complications [see comments] Felix EL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr; 13(4):328–31. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1999 Apr;13(4):321–2.
Estimation of Physiologic Ability and Surgical Stress (E–PASS) as a new prediction scoring system for postoperative morbidity and mortality following elective gastrointestinal surgery. Haga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(3):219–25
Giant leiomyosarcoma of the remnant stomach: report of a case. Okamura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(10):1056–60
Obstructive Ileus caused by blood clot after emergency total gastrectomy in a patient with hemophilia A: report of a case. Onda M, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1266–9
The development of a pancreatic abscess, suppurative pylethrombosis, and multiple hepatic abscesses after a pancreatojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case. Origuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):358–60
Abdominal incisional hernia occurring after an esophagectomy reconstructed with a gastric tube through an antesternal route: report of a case. Saeki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1254–6
Complications and management of microwave coagulation therapy for primary and metastatic liver tumors. Shimada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(11):1130–7
Biliary complications in pediatric living related liver transplantation. Egawa H, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov; 124(5):901–10
Perforated appendicitis in children: risk factors for the development of complications. Kokoska ER, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):619–25; discussion 625–6
Laparoscopic and open incisional hernia repair: a comparison study. Park A, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):816–21; discussion 821–2
Dysfunctional filtering blebs. Azuara–Blanco A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(2):93–126 (291 ref.)
Linked pacing after heterotopic heart transplantation with concurrent left ventricular reduction of the native heart. Beyer E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1998;25(4):299–302
Early massive thrombosis of a mechanical mitral valve. Masiello P, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1998;25(4):303–5
Postoperative acute pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis with special reference to apheresis therapy [editorial] Asanuma Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1998 Aug;2(3):199–204
Reversal of ventricular dilatation after correction of aortic incompetence: mechanical prosthesis compared with biological procedures. Moidl R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;46(4):188–91
Malakoplakia of the caecum in a kidney–transplant recipient: presentation as acute tumoral perforation and fatal outcome. Berney T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):293–6
Atypical mycobacterium infection with dermatological manifestation in a renal transplant recipient. de Jong JJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):71–3
Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after kidney transplantation is not caused by plugging of cytomegalic endothelial cells only. de Maar EF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):56–62
Successful recanalization of late portal vein thrombosis after liver transplantation using systemic low–dose recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Guckelberger O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):273–7
Transmission of factor VII deficiency through liver transplantation. Guy SR, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999; 12(4):278–80
Biliary complications secondary to late hepatic artery thrombosis in adult liver transplant patients. Margarit C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S251–4
Gastrointestinal mucormycosis and liver transplantation; a case report and review of the literature [letter] Mazza D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):297–8
Splenic artery aneurysm and orthotopic liver transplantation. Robertson AJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(1):68–70
Phenylephrine treatment of the postreperfusion syndrome in liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2373–4
Effect of atorvastatin of the treatment of hypercholesterolemia after renal transplantation. Alvarez ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2328–9
Cutaneous neoplasm and its relationship with factors due to renal transplant. Bayés B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2317–8
Hyperhomocysteinemia and other coronary risk factors in 20–year renal transplant recipients (level 5A) with and without coronary heart disease. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1280–2
Surgical extracardiac thoracic complications in heart transplantation. Castells E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2511–2
Biliary complications in liver transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Chavez–Cartaya R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2411–2
Successful treatment of hepatic vein thrombosis following reduced–size liver transplantation. Chen YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3203–4
Vascular complications post orthotopic liver transplantation. Eid A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1903–4
Chickenpox in four adult renal transplant recipients. Errasti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2341–2
Immunologic and nonimmunologic risk factors of chronic rejection. Fellström B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1304–5 (20 ref.)
Role of infections, pathogenesis, and management in lung transplantation. Frost AE. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):175–7 (17 ref.)
Incidence and outcome of de novo malignancies after liver transplantation. Galve ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1275–7
Infections in children following renal transplantation. García Meseguer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2343
Quality of life and functional status of liver transplant recipients with recurrent viral hepatitis C. Gayowski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1386–7
Impact of biliary reconstruction on postoperative complications and reinterventions in 179 liver transplantations. Golling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3180–1
Fluvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in renal transplantation. Gómez G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2326–7
Avascular necrosis following renal transplantation. Han D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3034–5
Lymphoproliferative disease in children. Harmon WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1268–9 (22 ref.)
Effects of fatty infiltration of the graft on the outcome of living–related liver transplantation. Hayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):403
Risk factors for late hepatic artery thrombosis in adult liver transplantation. Hidalgo E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2416–7
Treatment with losartan in kidney transplant recipients with posttransplant erythrocytosis. Iñigo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2321
Hepatocellular carcinoma after kidney transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1273–4
Pretransplant anti–hepatitis C virus antibody and HCV–RNA–polymerase chain reaction as predictor of posttransplant liver dysfunction. Kim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3216–7
Long–term X–ray follow–up of osteonecrosis of the femoral head after renal transplantation. Kubo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3036–8
Relationship between steroid dosage and osteonecrosis of the femoral head after renal transplantation as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Kubo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3039–40
Prospective study of Epstein–Barr virus chronic infection in renal transplant recipients. Lauzurica R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2339–40
Midterm results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in graft coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients. Marelli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2539–41
Long–term investigation of hepatitis G virus infection in renal transplant recipients with and without hepatitis B and C co–infection. Meisel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1382–3
Polymorphism and T–cell infiltration in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Minervini MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1270
Hepatitis C virus infection and renal transplantation. Morales JM. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2221–4 (32 ref.)
Peripheral vascular disease in pancreas allograft recipients. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1889
Usefulness of nitric oxide inhalation for management of right ventricular failure after heart transplantation in patients with pretransplant pulmonary hypertension. Paniagua MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2505–6
Orthotopic liver transplantation in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Romano DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2491–3
Solid tumors after liver transplantation. Safadi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1894–5
Patterns of malignancies following renal transplantation. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1263–5 (30 ref.)
Selective expansion of a peripheral blood CD8+ memory T cell subset expressing both granzyme B and L–selectin during primary viral infection in renal allograft recipients. ten Berge IJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3975–7
Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2319–20
Management of the biliary complications associated with liver transplantation: 13 years of experience. Turrión VS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2392–3
Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and posttransplant renal thrombosis. Vaidya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):230–3
Viruses and thrombotic microangiopathy [letter] Baid S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):710–1
Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation represents an abnormality of insulin–like growth factor–I and its binding proteins. Brox AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27; 66(8):1053–8
Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders and

gastrointestinal manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus infection in children following liver transplantation. Cao S, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):851-6

Lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation in children. Dror Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15; 67(7):990-8

Five cases of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney graft recipients: possible influence of the immunosuppressive therapy. Eberhard OK, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15; 67(1):180-4

Tumor necrosis factor genetic polymorphisms correlate with infections after liver transplantation. NEMC TNF Study Group. New England Medical Center Tumor Necrosis Factor. Freeman RB Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):1005-10

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus envelope proteins correlate with hepatitis C viraemia after liver transplantation. Gane EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):78-84

Intestinal microsporidiosis occurring in two renal transplant recipients treated with mycophenolate mofetil. Guerard A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):699-707

Recurrent and de novo glomerular disease after renal transplantation: a report from Renal Allograft Disease Registry (RADR). Hariharan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):635-41

Development of ELISA-detected anti-HLA antibodies precedes the development of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome and correlates with progressive decline in pulmonary function after lung transplantation. Jaramillo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 27;67(8):1155-61

The clinical significance of cytomegaloviral inclusions in the allograft kidney. Kashyap R, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):98-103

Iliac artery pseudoaneurysm following renal transplantation presenting as lumbosacral plexopathy. Luzzio CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):1077-8

Relationship of HHV8 replication and Kaposi's sarcoma after solid organ transplantation. Mendez JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 27;67(8):1200-1

Acute quadriplegic myopathy with myosin-deficient muscle fibres after liver transplantation: defining the clinical picture and delimiting the risk factors. Miró O, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 27;67(8):1144-51

Impotence after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Nghiem DD. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):938-9. Comment on: Transplantation 1998 Mar 15;65(5):745-6.

Intraoperative hypothermia is an independent risk factor for early cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplant recipients. Paterson DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 27;67(8):1151-5

Cytomegalovirus and human herpesvirus 6 both cause viral disease after renal transplantation. Ratnamohan VM, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15;66(7):877-82

Pulmonary infiltrates in liver transplant recipients in the intensive care unit. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 27;67(8):1138-44

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after a living-related liver transplantation. Takatsuki M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):479-81

Problems of suprapubic prostatectomy. Schweitzer FA. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):113-5 (8 ref.)

Early development of deep-vein thrombosis following hip fracture surgery: the role of venous wall thickening detected by B-mode ultrasonography. Cracowski JL, et al. **Vasc Med** 1998;3(4):269-74

A novel approach to understanding a mysterious murmur in a young adult after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Kinney JB Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Oct;169(4):230-1

[Problems with continence after deep pelvic anastomoses in rectal carcinoma] Michek J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1997;40(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modulation of wound healing in glaucoma filtration surgery] Vása M. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1998; 41(1):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications of endovascular therapy of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Analysis and possible treatment] Ferko A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Apr;78(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Let us not repeat serious errors] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Aug;77(8):375-8 **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with administration of Smektit (hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate) in the treatment of diarrhea of non-infectious origin and diarrhea after resection of the large intestine] Lukeš M. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Apr;78(4):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphedema in patients treated for breast cancer. A cross-sectional study in the county of Ribe. The need of manual lymph drainage; risk factors] Enig B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 31;161(22):3293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tobacco smoking among surgical patients. Smoking habits and information to smokers in Danish departments of anesthesiology] Møller AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3670-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alteration of sinus variability after cardiac surgery] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Mar;47(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeat surgery for thyroid nodules (excluding cancer and hyperthyroidism)] Makeieff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(10):970-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic left intraventricular obstruction after reconstructive mitral valve surgery] Trabold F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1998;17(9):1152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of transpalpebral osseous orbital decompressions in thyroid orbitopathies] Spielmann AC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar;22(2):194-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal endometriosis in abdominal scars. Report of 3 cases] Lamblin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jun;28(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications after surgery for subrenal abdominal aorta. Report of a case of Behcet's syndrome] Amahzoune B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1998 Oct;23(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia secondary to surgery of the abdominal aorta] Clavert P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Jun;24(3):229-32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of a false aneurysm of the ascending aorta following surgery for dissection] Haziza F, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative thromboembolic disease. Prevention, diagnosis, treatment] Paquin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):407-15 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic gossypiboma (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1998 Sep 5;27(25):1279)] Vayre F, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 16;27(18):889 **(Fre)**

[Complications after bladder neck suspension by vaginal approach in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence with moderate cystocele: apropos of a case] Burkhard FC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral fistulas after surgical treatment of hypospadias. Apropos of a series of 74 cases] Dubois R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of pyeloureteral anastomoses onto the native ureter after complication of ureterovesical anastomosis in kidney transplantation] Saporta F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a Russel-Taylor nail for stabilizing fractures of the femur. Apropos of 57 fractures with 30 computed tomographies of the rotation] Prévot N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Feb; 84(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of surgically treated orbital floor fractures. Apropos of a series of 242 patients] Meyer C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1998 Oct;99(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horizontal deceleration trauma with diffuse decollement bleeding--a casuistry] Denz C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Feb; 34(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective embolization of a bile leak after operative resection of an echinococcal cyst] Kiltz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 28;124(21):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of implantation of transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses in combination with penetrating keratoplasty] Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Oct; 95(10):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent anovulation following laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS)] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower leg compartment syndrome after prolonged gynecologic surgeries in lithotomy position] Tönnies P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden hearing loss complicating general surgery: report of a case and review of the literature] Maione A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Jun;18(3):172-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intercostal incisional hernia: case report] Centorrino T, et al. **G Chir** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(11-12):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: evaluation of some postoperative instrumental parameters] Natale C, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Mar;20(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of postoperative entero- and biliary-cutaneous fistula] Guardincerri C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jul;47(7):355-8 **(Ita)**

[Discharge criteria and postoperative complications] Pittoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):397-400 **(Ita)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum with postoperative hepatic encephalopathy] Otani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1998 Nov;25(13):2127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyolysis following nephrectomy for pyonephrosis: a case report] Gakiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar; 45(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyolysis following radical prostatectomy: a case report] Hongo F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar; 45(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative compartment syndrome in a patient with acute aortic dissection (DeBakey type I)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;46(11):1162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection--clinical aspects of pulmonary venous obstruction] Yoshihara K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;46(11):1126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of type A dissecting aneurysm who are complicated by paraplegia at the 4th day after emergent operation] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Oct;51(11):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relative valve area stenosis after replacement of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve (model 6520) for corrected TGA (S, L, L): report of a case] Matsuoka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec;51(13):1127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of right coronary artery-right atrial fistula complicated with postoperative myocardial infarction] Toyoda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Apr;52(4):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax following lower neck and upper mediastinal surgery] Masui K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary fat embolism and cardiac arrest after prosthetic replacement of the femoral stem] Mori K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between intraoperative hemodynamic instability and postoperative renal dysfunction] Oka T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):2-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica discovered incidentally by hypoxemia following the operation] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar;48(3):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and mid-term results of endovascular stent grafting for aortic aneurysms] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;100(8):500-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of urinary tract infection and meningitis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) after transurethral resection of the prostate] Seto C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;90(3):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myxoid liposarcoma surrounding non-functioning transplanted kidney after living renal transplantation: a case report] Tahara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;89(10):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of recurrent IgA nephropathy following renal transplantation] Matsugami K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Jul;40(5):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manifestation of Chiari II symptoms following peritoneal shunt tube extension] Yamada J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep;30(5):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in a patient treated with fibrin sealant] Hino M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Feb;40(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome (RAEB in T) developed in a renal allograft recipient] Shiraishi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Aug;39(8):600-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric disorders following and preceding temporal lobectomy] Kanemoto K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan; 39(1):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative complications in carotid surgery] Holmøy T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 10; 119(7):922-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognostication and prevention of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Polushin IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative deep venous thrombosis of legs and pulmonary embolism] Baeshko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications, venous hemodynamics and lower extremities in laparoscopic operations] Starkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):63-7 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in proximal stomach resection] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(9):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare complication in hernia of the anterior abdominal wall] Boitsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):83 **(Rus)**

[The 51st Seminar of Kostlivý. The Slovak Surgical Society, the 1st Surgical Clinic of the Medical School Hospital and the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava. Work presented on 5 December 1997 in Bratislava] **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Dec;99(12):659-95 **(Slo, Cze)**

[Iatrogenic left chylothorax after cardiovascular surgery (letter)] Arnau Obrer A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Nov;34(10):515-6 **(Spa)**

[Persistent airway leak and residual pleural cavity after lung resection] Vidal G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun; 35(6):294-6 **(Spa)**

[Bile duct stone secondary to silk ligature of the cystic conduct (letter)] Palacios Valiño P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;22(3):160-1 **(Spa)**

[Reimplantation lesion in the postoperative period of lung transplantation. Incidence, predictive factors, prognosis and outcome. The Lung Transplantation Group of Vall d'Hebron University General Hospital] Angles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 26;113(3):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative pericarditis and Osborn wave] Martinez Martinez JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):428 **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema as postoperative complication of a colostomy closure (letter)] Martin Parra JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 May;91(5):385-6 **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications of aortic artery surgery]

Carrascal Y, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov;27(159):854–61 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications after open heart surgery. Risk factors identified in a retrospective study] Steuer J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30;95(40):4348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis, treatment, prevention and prognostication of suppurative-septic complications in abdominal surgery] Ohonovs'kil VK. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):48–51 (45 ref.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

S-100beta release in hypothermic circulatory arrest and coronary artery surgery. Wong CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1911–4; discussion 1919–21

Influence of haemoglobin concentration after extracorporeal circulation on mortality and morbidity in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hardy JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:38–45

Prevalence, predictors and patterns of postoperative polyuria and hyponatraemia in the immediate course after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Hensen J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):431–9

Different responses to surgical stress between extra domain* A+ and plasma fibronectins. Satoi S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Mar;26(3):225–9

Augmented enhancement of in vitro production of inflammatory cytokines in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients undergoing simultaneous resection of the liver and gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Sasada K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):929–36. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):859–60.

Procalcitonin in early detection of postoperative complications. Reith HB, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):260–5

Inappropriate elevation of intact PTH in the presence of normocalcemia after successful surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Mimura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct; 45(5):609–16

Synthetic protein treated versus heparin coated cardiopulmonary bypass surfaces: similar clinical results and minor biochemical differences. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):211–7

Serum hepatocyte growth factor before and after resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hu RH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1842–7

Correlation between human hepatocyte growth factor and interleukin-6 concentrations after surgery. Kimura F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1030–5

Lipid parameters predicting liver function in patients with cirrhosis and after liver transplantation. Tietge UJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2255–60

Endocrine and immune response to injury after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bellón JM, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):24–7

The role of C-reactive protein in graft dysfunction after renal transplantation. Reek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1463–6

Effect of ciclosporin on triglyceridemia in long-term renal transplant recipients [letter] Verzola A, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Feb;81(2):240–1

Increased brain tissue oxygenation during arteriovenous malformation resection. Charbel FT, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:171–6

Nucleated red blood cells after cardiopulmonary bypass in infants and children: is there a relationship to the systemic inflammatory response syndrome? Frey B, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May;14(3):173–80

Plasma adrenomedullin level after cardiopulmonary bypass. Komai H, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):334–7

Changes in leucocyte counts and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and E-selectin during cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Williams HJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):322–7

Assessment of myocardial glutamate requirements early after coronary artery bypass surgery. Vanhanen I, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):145–52

No microheterogenous changes of plasma C-reactive protein found in man during various diseases. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Jul;59(4):293–304

Serum S-100 protein in stroke and cardiac surgery [letter] Wong C, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Nov;29(11):2446–7

Studies of erythroid burst-forming units in patients with posttransplant erythrocytosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1284–5

[Effect of administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in acute normovolemic hemodilution on transfusion needs during total hip prosthesis implantation] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 17; 128(42):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic splenectomy--surgical and hematological results in the first 35 consecutive patients] Meyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of surgical trauma on the level of plasma iron] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(10):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A case of cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia associated with shunt malfunction. Tanaka T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;30(1):6–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal dysfunction after total knee replacement is not aggravated by bone cement. Nergelius G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):974–81

The effects of tramadol on postoperative nausea, vomiting and headache after ENT surgery. A placebo-controlled comparison with equipotent doses of nalbuphine and pethidine. van den Berg AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):28–33

Bilateral posterior fossa subdural haematomas secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Lagares A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(10):1097–8

Myocardial function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children: a prospective long-term study. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):186–92

The urinary ratio of 5-hydroxytryptophol to 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in surgical patients with chronic alcohol misuse. Spies CD, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jan; 17(1):19–27

Drug-induced acute interstitial nephritis in renal allografts: histopathologic features and clinical course in six patients. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep; 34(3):540–8

Quality of emergence from anesthesia and incidence of vomiting with remifentanil in a pediatric population. Pinsker MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):71–4

Postoperative acetaminophen and warfarin. Undesirable combination [letter] Elias M. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov; 89(5):1296

Intraoperative heparin flushes and subsequent acute heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Ling E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1567–9

Postoperative hypoxaemia [letter; comment] Stuart Taylor ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):826–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Jun;80(6):742–7.

Adverse effects of medications commonly administered to thoracic surgical patients. Weill D, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):681–702, x (27 ref.)

Clinical consequences of the use of highly purified silicone oil. Comparative study of highly and less purified silicone oil. Pastor JC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul-Sep; 8(3):179–83

Heparin-induced vascular occlusion in vasculosurgical patients. An evaluation of the disease in 13 cases. Buerger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):237–42

Progressive brown discoloration of silicone intraocular lenses after vitrectomy in a patient on amiodarone. Katai N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):451–2

Does University of Wisconsin solution harm the transplanted heart? Stringham JC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jun;18(6):587–96

Enoxaparin increases the incidence of postoperative intracranial hemorrhage when initiated preoperatively for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in patients with brain tumors. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1074–81

The adult respiratory distress syndrome after dextran infusion as an antithrombotic agent in free TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Hein KD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1706–8

Tacrolimus rescue therapy for cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Hernández-Herrera G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S104–6

Morphological findings in non-episode biopsies of kidney transplant allografts treated with FK506 or cyclosporine. Kyo M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S100–3

Conversion of renal transplant recipients from cyclosporin (neoral) to tacrolimus (prograf) for haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Morris-Stiff G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S98–9

Kidney graft dysfunction after drug interaction between miocamycin and cyclosporin [letter] Treille S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(2):157

[Possible anaphylactic reaction to an iodine product] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 31(2):61 **(Fre)**

[Remifentanil: postoperative respiratory depression after purging of the infusion line (see comments)] Fourel D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Aug;18(7):814–5. **(Fre)**

[Fatal hepatitis in a young child: probable role of halothane] Mjahed K, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remifentanil and alfentanil: Sympathetic-adrenergic effect in the first postoperative phase in patients at cardiovascular risk] Apitzsch H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 May;48(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT)--"heparin allergy" with thrombocytosis] Folwaczny EK, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):588–93; discussion 593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraffinoma--a rare complication following endonasal surgery] Bachor E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun; 78(6):307–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative respiratory failure resulting from perioperative withdrawal of antiparkinsonian medications] Koganei H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression after postoperative analgesia using remifentanil (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jun-Jul;46(6):272–3 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged neuromuscular blockade caused by mivacurium in a pediatric patient (letter)] Fernández-Rosado B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):92 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative complications in a case of iatrogenic hypothyroidism induced by diet drugs] Fernández Torres B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silent pulmonary aspiration of barium after esophagogastroduodenography and subtotal gastrectomy (see comments)] García Pascual E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Feb;46(2):93–4; discussion 95. **(Spa)**

[Renal toxicity of sevoflurane (editorial; comment)] Monedero P. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jun-Jul; 46(6):233–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Jun-Jul;46(6):241–6. **(Spa)**

[Prolonged neuromuscular block after a single dose of vecuronium in a patient with undiagnosed polyneuropathy and steroid myopathy] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidental catheterization of the subdural space. Confirmation by radiological study] Tornero Tornero JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar;46(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Long-term stability of postpalatoplasty perceptual speech ratings: a prospective study. Witt PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):246–51

New classification of capsular block syndrome. Miyake K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1230–4

Classification of periprosthetic fractures complicating total knee arthroplasty. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):209–14 (18 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation with and without peritoneal drainage: a comparative study. Baldini E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):556–7

Rehospitalization needs in a cardiac transplantation unit. Cristóbal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2554

Causes of graft loss in orthotopic liver transplantation. Hernández D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3281

Complications and treatments of donors and recipients in living-related liver transplantation. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3218–20

Vascular complications in a series of 300 orthotopic liver transplants. Sánchez-Bueno F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2409–10

[Objective description of voice quality using the hoarseness diagram] Fröhlich M, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature and classification of complications. Standard procedure at the Heidelberg University Orthopedic Clinic] Krämer KL, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Mar;28(3):299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder mimicking a nonspecific lymphocytic pleural effusion in a bone marrow transplant recipient. A case report. Lechapt-Zalcman E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 43(2):239–42

Cine phase-contrast MR imaging in normal pressure hydrocephalus patients: relation to surgical outcome. Egeler-Peerdeman SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:340–2

Magnetic resonance imaging, unstable intracranial pressure and clinical outcome in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Qureshi AI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:354–6

Virtues and drawbacks of titanium alloy aneurysm clips. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;72:81–8 (18 ref.)

Dual-switch valve: clinical performance of a new hydrocephalus valve. Trost HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:360–3

Correlation between latency and amplitude of peak V in the brainstem auditory evoked potentials: intraoperative recordings in microvascular decompression operations. Hatayama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(7):681–7

Outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: the use of a graphical model in the assessment of risk factors. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(10):1019–27

Is the size of an epidural haematoma related to outcome? Paterniti S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(9):953–5

The diagnostic importance of eosinophil granulocytes in the CSF of children with ventricular-peritoneal shunt systems [letter] Del Bigio MR. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):216

Cerebral infarct following carotid endarterectomy. Frequency, clinical and hemodynamic significance evaluated by MRI and TCD. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):106–10

Extrapontine myelinolysis after surgical removal of a pituitary tumour. Salvesen R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):213–5

Slow-onset subdural hematoma, evolving into paraplegia, after attempted spinal anesthesia--a case report. Cabitza P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):650–2

Using gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography to assess arterial inflow stenosis after kidney transplantation. Ferreiros J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):751–7

Pseudoaneurysm of aortic cannulation site after coronary artery bypass grafting: evaluation with gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography. Gilkeson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):843–4

MR cholangiography of late biliary complications after liver transplantation. Laghi A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jun;172(6):1541–6

Hyperpolarized 3He-enhanced MR imaging of lung transplant recipients: preliminary results. McAdams HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):955–9

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin: diagnostic efficiency among patients with end-stage liver disease before and after liver transplantation. Heinemann A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov;22(8):1806–12

Diagnosis, incidence, and clinical significance of early postoperative ischemia after transmyocardial laser revascularization. Hughes GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun; 137(6):1163–8

Chylous pleural effusions simulating leukemic infiltrate associated with thoracoabdominal disease and surgery in infants [see comments] Horn KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;111(1):99–104. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;111(1):11–3.

Expeditious diagnosis of primary prosthetic valve failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):179–81

Early immunologic and nonimmunologic predictors of arterial hypertension after renal transplantation. Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):21–8

Delayed facial paralysis after stapedotomy using KTP laser. Ng M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):421–4

Sensorineural hearing loss after occlusion of the enlarged vestibular aqueduct. Welling DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 May;20(3):338–43

Eagle's syndrome: a review. Rechtweg JS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):316–21

Improved airway assessment [letter] Bambridge AD. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):203

Continuous pulse oximetry in the general surgical ward: Nellcor N-200 versus Nellcor N-3000. Christensen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):253–7

Monitoring of hypoxaemic episodes in the late postoperative period [letter; comment] Lewer BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug;53(8):826–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 May;52(5):450–2.

Fat embolism and neurological dysfunction [letter; comment] Byrick RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1427. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1209–10.

The role of spirometry in predicting pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery: progressing toward an answer [editorial; comment] Kimball WR. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):356–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):372–9.

Airway obstruction and perioperative complications in smokers undergoing abdominal surgery [see comments] Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):372–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):356–7.

Sudden profound hypoxaemia in the intensive care unit--a case report. Singh K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):597–600 (14 ref.)

Postoperative discitis: outcome and late magnetic resonance image evaluation of ten patients. Kylänpää-Bäck ML, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):61–4

Re: The life span of silicone gel breast implants and a comparison of mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting implant rupture: a meta-analysis [letter] Dowden R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):99–100

The life span of silicone gel breast implants and a comparison of mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting implant rupture: a meta-analysis [letter] Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):97–9

POSSUM scoring system as an instrument of audit in lung resection surgery. Physiological and operative severity score for the enumeration of mortality and morbidity. Brunelli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):329–31

Troponin I and autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood in redo cardiac operation [letter; comment] Chen LW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):629–30. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jun;65(6):1617–20.

Enhanced preoperative C-reactive protein plasma levels as a risk factor for postoperative infections after cardiac surgery. Fransen EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 67(1):134–8

Medium-term determinants of left ventricular mass index after stentless aortic valve replacement. Jin XY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):411–6

Iatrogenic mammary arteriovenous fistula caused by sternal wire. Silva J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1398–9

A 26-year review of pectus deformity repairs, including simultaneous intracardiac repair. Willekes CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):511–8

Delayed appearance of livedo reticularis in 3 cases with a cholesterol embolism [letter] Kusaba A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun;135(6):725–6

Conjunctival advancement for late-onset filtering bleb leaks: indications and outcomes. Budenz DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1014–9

Isolated intracranial mucocele. Alsarraf R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):1023–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with microvascular anastomotic devices [letter] Nishimoto S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):1033–4

Imaging quiz case 1. Displaced stapes prosthesis; otosclerosis. Shah SI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):106, 108

Quantitative analysis of interleukin 6 (IL-6) in patients with IgA nephropathy after tonsillectomy. Baba Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):177–82

Acoustic assessment of voice signal deformation after partial surgery of the larynx. Modrzejewski M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):183–90

Simple clinical system for the prediction of recurrence of nasal polypi. Mostafa BE, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr;26(2):165–8

Cholesteatoma otitis media with intact ossicular chain. Sakagami M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):147–51

Pulmonary embolism in a pilot. Borillo DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):1011–2

Late neurocognitive changes from neurological damage following coronary bypass surgery. Weinstein CS, et al. **Behav Med** 1998 Fall;24(3):131–7

Measurement of plasma D-dimer is not useful in the prediction or diagnosis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Bounameaux H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov; 9(8):749–52

Artifacts in magnetic resonance images following anterior cervical discectomy and fusion: report of two cases. Arunkumar MJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;12(6):553–5

A randomised comparison of strategies for reducing infective complications of induced abortion [letter; comment] Paul AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):288–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jun;105(6):599–604.

Effect of cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation on inflammation in chronic uveitis: a longitudinal laser flare photometry study. Tran VT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;33(5):264–9

Utility of routine postoperative laboratory studies in patients undergoing potentially curative resection for adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Skenderis BS 2nd, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):102–9

Staging of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome using home spirometry [see comments] Finkelstein SM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):120–6. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):5–6.

Can bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome be diagnosed by phone from the comfort of home? [editorial; comment] Levine SM. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):5–6. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):120–6.

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing as a screening test for perioperative management of major surgery in the elderly. Older P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):355–62

Hydrocephalus and epileptic seizures. Keene DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr;15(4):158–62

Use of bile cytology for early diagnosis of complications in orthotopic liver transplantation. Carrasco L, et al. **Cytopathology** 1998 Dec;9(6):406–14

Aspiration in unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis after surgery. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):186

Complications of head and neck surgery in the elderly. Shaari CM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Jul;78(7):510–2

Nasal muscle F-wave for peri- and intraoperative diagnosis of facial nerve function. Wedekind C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):481–90

A giant gastric ulcer caused by mucormycosis infection in a patient with renal transplantation. Sheu BS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):S60–1

Criterion-based validity of an intracarotid amobarbital recognition-memory protocol. McGlone J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):430–8

Wallerian degeneration in the optic radiation after temporal lobectomy demonstrated in vivo with diffusion tensor imaging. Wieshmann UC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Aug; 40(8):1155–8

Complications in pediatric cochlear implant surgery. Kempf HG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(3):128–32

Defining postoperative cognitive dysfunction. Rasmussen LS. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):761–4

Re: Procalcitonin: a new parameter for the diagnosis of bacterial infection in the perioperative period. Oczenski et al., Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998; 15: 129–132 [letter; comment] Reinhart K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep; 15(5):618–9. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998 Mar;15(2):202–9.

Minimally invasive coronary surgery: surgical considerations and assessment of cardiac troponin I. Babatasi G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Oct;14 Suppl 1:S82–7

Clinical features of unilateral multicystic renal dysplasia in children. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):666–72

Complications in carotid endarterectomy are predicted by qualifying symptoms and preoperative CT findings. Blohmé L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;17(3):213–8

Spinal cord ischaemia [letter; comment] Dimakakos P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;17(6):544–5. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1998 Oct;16(4):362–4.

Aortoiliac stenting, determinants of clinical outcome. Nawaz S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):351–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord infarction after infrarenal vascular surgery [see comments] Paaske WP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):362–4. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Jun;17(6):544–5.

Blunted nocturnal TSH surge does not indicate central hypothyroidism in patients after pituitary surgery. Mönig H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):89–92

Allograft typical atrial flutter: transesophageal recording in an orthotopic cardiac transplant patient. Avella A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Dec;28(12):1456–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

The first case report of the use of a zoom videoendoscope for the evaluation of small bowel graft mucosa in a human after intestinal transplantation. Kato T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):257–61

Prediction of the onset of atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery using the monophasic action potential. Pichlmaier AM, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):467–72

Thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis presenting as abdominal pain. Mylonakis E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):110–3

Efficacy of endoscopic diagnosis and treatment for postoperative biliary leak. Fujii T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):656–61

Serum alkaline phosphatase after extensive liver resection: a study in patients with biliary tract carcinoma. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):766–70

Blood loss and ICG clearance as best prognostic markers of post-hepatectomy liver failure. Nonami T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1669–72

Massive T wave changes following a combined kidney and liver transplant in a young female with cirrhosis. Therapondos G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1937–41

Frequency and yield of postoperative fever evaluation. Fanning J, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):252–5

Digital image capture and automated analysis of posterior capsular opacification. Friedman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1715–26

Troponin-I for prediction of early postoperative course after pediatric cardiac surgery. Immer FF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1719–23

Role of bipolar electrogram polarity mapping in localizing recurrent conduction in the isthmus early and late after ablation of atrial flutter. Yamabe H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):39–45

Increased urinary crosslink levels in aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Schneider U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):687–92

Pyoderma gangrenosum mimicking postoperative infection in the extremities. A report of two cases. Bennett CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):1013–8

Cardiac troponin I cutoff values to predict postoperative cardiac complications after circulatory arrest and profound hypothermia. Godet G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):272–5

Assessment by pulse dye-densitometry indocyanine green (ICG) clearance test of hepatic function of patients before cardiac surgery: its value as a predictor of serious postoperative liver dysfunction. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Jun;13(3):299–303

Complications of phacoemulsification on the first postoperative day: can follow-up be safely changed? Herbert EN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):985–8

Significance of corneal topography in predicting patient complaints after photorefractive keratectomy. Kampmeier J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):492–9

Detection of prosthetic hip infection at revision arthroplasty by immunofluorescence microscopy and PCR amplification of the bacterial 16S rRNA gene. Tunney MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3281–90

Qualitative and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction testing for cytomegalovirus DNA in serum allows prediction of CMV related disease in liver transplant recipients. Evans PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec; 51(12):914–21

Detection of cytomegalovirus in upper gastrointestinal biopsies from heart transplant recipients: comparison of light microscopy, immunocytochemistry, in situ hybridisation, and nested PCR. Muir SW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):807–11

Portal system thrombosis after splenectomy for neoplasm or chronic hematologic disorder: is routine surveillance imaging necessary? Loring LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):856–60

Permanent cardiac pacemakers: issues relevant to the emergency physician, Part I. Cardall TY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):479–89 (33 ref.)

The imposter of Seidel [editorial] Katz SE, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Aug;7(4):223–4

Encephalocoele as a complication of intranasal sinus surgery: optimal evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Aug;112(8):790–2

IgM anti-hepatitis C virus core antibodies as marker of recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation. Negro F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):224–9

Association between intraoperative cerebral microembolic signals and postoperative neuropsychological deficit:

comparison between patients with cardiac valve replacement and patients with coronary artery bypass grafting. Braekken SK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Oct;65(4):573–6
Postictal psychosis as a risk factor for mood disorders after temporal lobe surgery. Kanemoto K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Oct;65(4):587–9
Significance of factors contributing to surgical complications and to late outcome after elective surgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Schaller C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Oct;65(4):547–54
Retroclival epidural hematoma secondary to decompressive craniectomy in cerebellar infarction: MR demonstration. Calli C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1998 Oct;25(3):229–32
Technetium-99m-HIDA scintigraphy versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in demonstrating bile leaks after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Shinhar S, et al.
J Nucl Med 1998 Oct;39(10):1802–4
Urothelial carcinoma in a suprapubic cystostomy tract 27 years after tube removal. Bergé B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):797–8
Rupture of silicone gel filled testicular prosthesis: causes, diagnostic modalities and treatment of a rare event. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):467–71
An unusual renal mass after partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Jones J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):913–4
Adenocarcinoma of an augmented bladder 25 years after ileocecocystoplasty and 6 years after renal transplantation. Nahas WC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):490–1
The role of C-reactive protein in graft dysfunction after renal transplantation. Reek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1463–6
Imaging features of simultaneous occurrence of renal and pancreatic foreign body granuloma due to chronically retained gauze: a case report. Kuo YT, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Feb; 15(2):104–9
Use of point-of-care test in identification of patients who can benefit from desmopressin during cardiac surgery: a randomised controlled trial. Despotis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106–10
Early postoperative calcium levels as predictors of hypocalcemia. Adams J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Dec; 108(12):1829–31
Extracranial drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: a study of beta-transferrins in nasal and lymphatic tissues. Solomon P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1313–5
Detection of transplant vasculopathy in a rat aortic allograft model by fluorescence spectroscopic optical analysis. Christov A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(5):346–59
Unusual presentations of nonmycotic hepatic artery pseudoaneurysms after liver transplantation. Lowell JA, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):200–3
Low-field magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis in patients with anal dynamic graciloplasty: initial experience. Cavallaro A, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Dec;7(3):179–83
MRI appearance of the pelvis in the post cesarean-section patient. Maldjian C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 17(2):223–7
Localised cerebral phosphorus-31 MR spectroscopy in man before and immediately after coronary bypass surgery with hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Wilson JA, et al.
Metab Brain Dis 1998 Sep;13(3):191–200
Severe akinetic syndrome resulting from a bilateral basal ganglia lesion following bone marrow transplantation. Pirker W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):525–8
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a renal transplant patient diagnosed by JCV-specific DNA amplification and an intrathecal humoral immune response to recombinant virus protein 1. Berner B, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Feb;14(2):462–5
Complications of angioma surgery—personal experience in 191 patients with cerebral angiomas. Hassler W, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1998;38 Suppl:238–44 (32 ref.)
Hyperperfusion syndrome following carotid endarterectomy: evaluation using diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging—case report. Shinno K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1998 Sep;38(9):557–61
Hyperperfusion syndrome after extracranial-intracranial bypass in a patient with moyamoya disease—case report. Uno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Jul;38(7):420–4
Acute myopathy after liver transplantation [letter; comment] Fukusako T, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1775–6. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Jan;50(1):46–53.
Visual confrontation naming following left anterior temporal lobectomy: a comparison of surgical approaches. Hermann BP, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):3–9
The long-term clinical outcome of patients undergoing anterior cervical discectomy with and without intervertebral bone graft placement. Thorell W, et al.
Neurosurgery 1998 Aug;43(2):268–73; discussion 273–4
Extrapontine myelinolysis and behavioral change after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: case report. Tosaka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):933–6
Predictive value for infection of febrile morbidity after vaginal surgery. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):928–31
A false-positive Seidel test after Ahmed valve insertion. Piccone MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr; 30(4):313–4
Venous thrombosis after THA [letter; comment] Johnson RG. **Orthopedics** 1999 May;22(5):476–7. Comment on: Orthopedics 1998 Dec;21(12):1275–81.
Complications and their management in tympanomastoid surgery. Mancini F, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):567–83 (56 ref.)
Tympanostomy tubes: types, indications, techniques, and complications. Morris MS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;32(3):385–90 (21 ref.)
Learning curve in endoscopic sinus surgery. Marks SC.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Feb;120(2):215–8
Use of postoperative chest x-ray after elective adult tracheotomy. Smith DK, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jun;120(6):848–51
Can gastric intramucosal pH (pHi) predict outcome of paediatric cardiac surgery? Bichel T, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(2):129–34
Skin conductance responses in paediatric Harlequin syndrome. Padda GS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(2):159–62
Ureteral urine leak presenting as a pleural effusion in a renal transplant recipient. Kees-Folts D, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1998 Oct;12(8):666–7
Adenovirus enterocolitis in human small bowel transplants. Berho M, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):277–82
An analysis of silicone gel-filled breast implants: diagnosis and failure rates. Rohrich RJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Dec;102(7):2304–8; discussion 2309
Anorexia nervosa in a 38-year-old woman 2 years after gastric bypass surgery. Scioscia TN, et al.
Psychosomatics 1999 Jan-Feb;40(1):86–8
Imaging techniques for evaluation of postoperative orthopedic infections. Seabold JE, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;43(1):21–8 (34 ref.)
Complex posttransplantation abnormalities of renal allografts: evaluation with MR imaging. Ali MG, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):95–100
Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta: leakage detection with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Fattori R, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):573–7
Stereotactic radiosurgical pallidotomy and thalamotomy with the gamma knife: MR imaging findings with clinical correlation--preliminary experience. Friedman DP, et al.
Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):143–50
Bronchial anastomotic complications in lung transplant recipients: virtual bronchoscopy for noninvasive assessment. McAdams HP, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):689–95
Usefulness of lipids, lipoprotein(a) and fibrinogen measurements in identifying subjects at risk of occlusive complications following vascular and endovascular surgery. Lippi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Oct; 58(6):497–504
An analysis of neuropsychological change scores following selective temporal resection of the non-dominant temporal lobe. Walton NH, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):241–5
Preoperative and postoperative MRI of congenital heart disease. Hubbard AM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1998 Jul; 33(3):218–27 (57 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of venous thrombosis in the surgical patient. Jackson MR. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24 Suppl 1:67–76 (44 ref.)
Imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms after endoluminal repair. Golzarian J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Feb;20(1):16–24 (34 ref.)
MRI evaluation of post-operative seromas in extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Poon-Chue A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 May;28(5):279–82
The rapid low-dose (1 microgram) cosyntropin test in the immediate postoperative period: results in elderly subjects after major abdominal surgery. Richards ML, et al.
Surgery 1999 Apr;125(4):431–40
Early and late results after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: a retrospective analysis. Klein M, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Jun;47(3):170–3
Prediction of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip replacement surgery by preoperative clinical and haemostatic variables: the ECAT DVT Study. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis. Lowe GD, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Jun;81(6):879–86
Evaluation of a new method for early detection of active cytomegalovirus infections. A study in kidney transplant recipients. Blok MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S107–9
Nucleic acid sequence-based amplification: a new technique for monitoring cytomegalovirus infection in transplant recipients. Blok MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):308–9
Predictive indicators of rejection or infection in renal transplant patients. Daniel V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1364–5
Monitoring of CMV infection after renal transplantation: serology, culture, and viral DNA detection by hybrid capture. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1255–7
Is regular measurement of adhesion molecules and cytokines useful to predict post-liver transplant complications? Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2975–6
Future trends in immunological monitoring of transplant patients. Masri MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):2979–81
The role of ERCP in biliary complications after liver transplantation. Safadi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4):1897–8
Use of the flexible cystoscope as a vaginoscope to aid in the diagnosis of artificial sling erosion. Chai TC, et al.
Urology 1999 Mar;53(3):617–8
Abdominal pulsatile tumor after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lachat M, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Feb; 28(1):55–7
[Therapeutic results of surgery for exostoses of the ear canal] Stougaard MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 23; 160(48):6961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bile duct injuries after a laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20; 143(12):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Severe Frey syndrome after parotidectomy: treatment with botulinum neurotoxin type A] Laccourreye O, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1999 Jun;116(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endonasal sequelae after hypophysectomy] Soldati D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1998 May;115(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the predictive value of fibrin degradation products in the detection of deep venous thrombosis after total knee prosthesis] Ndiaye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birdshot chorioretinopathy: a case with delayed detection] Duprat F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Aug-Sep;21(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation by laser flare meter of the inflammatory response after cataract surgery] Laplace O, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1998 Apr;21(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of post-operative venous thrombosis using determination of plasma D-dimer] Levy G, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1998 Oct;23(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary complications in surgery of epiretinal membranes] Donati G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 May;214(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gossypiboma: an adverse effect or the effect of English language? (letter)] Cocheton JJ. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 5; 27(25):1279 **(Fre)**
[Acoustic neurinoma and facial nerve] Charachon R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1998;119(3):147–9 **(Fre)**
[Taste and lacrimation after acoustic neuroma surgery] Magliulo G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998; 119(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic lesion of the accessory nerve in cervical lymph node biopsy] Harpf C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk assessment of patients before lung surgery] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):664–73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New noninvasive procedure of diagnosing bile leaks: spiral CT choiangiography] Dinkel HP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jan 8;124(1-2):21–3 **(Ger)**
[Fever, negative blood culture findings and absence of response to antibiotic therapy in a patient after a second aortic valve prosthesis] Miljak T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Oct 16;123(42):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythema necrolyticum migrans after rectal adenocarcinoma] Konstantinow A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Jul; 49(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obliterating frontal sinus operation with abdominal fat. Follow-up with imaging methods (see comments)] Bottermann B, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1998 Nov;46(11):900–2. **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of postoperative dysphagia and aspiration. Fiberoptic-endoscopic controlled methylene blue drinking] Brehmer D, et al. **HNO** 1999 May;47(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoplastic frontal sinus operation with obliteration (comment)] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):900–2 . Comment on: HNO 1998 Nov;46(11):919–24. **(Ger)**
[Somnolence and vomiting in a patient after parathyroid gland carcinoma surgery] Geier A, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1999 Mar;40(3):311–5 **(Ger)**
[Cataract surgery in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Schumacher S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Aug; 213(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversal of therapy of postoperative complications by measuring lung water] Mothes H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998; 115:1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional results after bilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery in emphysema] Stammberger U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of sphincter insufficiency and constipation after surgical anal atresia treatment: value of a new continence score] Wessel L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998;115:1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of endonasal paranasal sinus surgery--diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral rehabilitation of tumor patients with endosseous implants. Implant success with special reference to peri-implant tissue] Betz T, et al.
Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic, endoscopic and ultrasound evaluation of the maxillary sinus after sinus lift with simultaneous endosseous implantation] Wiltfang J, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-refractory iridocyclitis in pseudophakia. Chronic low-grade endophthalmitis after cataract operation, induced by propionibacteria] Augsten R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Late dislocation of the capsular bag after phacoemulsification with endocapsular IOL in pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Breyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Apr;96(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between semi-quantitative classification of corneal topography and the coefficient of Fourier transformation after non-mechanical perforating keratoplasty] Langenbucher A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Nov;95(11):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term stability of astigmatism outcome after arcuate lamellar keratotomy. 3-year results of a prospective study] Nordwald K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jul;96(7):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications of Toti DCR (dacryocystorhinostomy. An indication for canalicular surgery] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jul; 96(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue operations in neuromuscular foot deformities] Döderlein L. **Orthopade** 1999 Feb;28(2):151–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery--pre- and postoperative radiologic findings in initial tumor manifestation and recurrence] Fasse A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jan;170(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of aortic endoprostheses and their complications] Krauss M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Oct;169(4):388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rivet-like titanium clamps for refixation of bone covers after craniotomy--radiologic identification, safety and image quality in CT and MR studies] Lerch KD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Dec;169(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B]ork-Shiley heart vales at the Bern University Hospital. Long-term follow-up of 12 to 23 years after mitral and aortic valve replacement in 503 patients] Stuber T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 25;88(9):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-therapeutic lymphedema of the arm--possibilities and limits of diagnosis and therapy] Döller W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(2-4):101–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasculopathy after heart transplantation--effect of temporal onset, severity and progression on long-term prognosis] Pethig K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular remodeling after aortic valve replacement] Rao L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Apr;88(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in therapy follow-up after repositioning treatment of congenital hip dislocation (see comments)] Franke J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 May-Jun;136(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1998 May-Jun;136(3):195–6. **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the quality of life before and after implantation of a total hip endoprosthesis] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul-Aug;136(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of collagen and bone metabolism in patients with cement-free total hip endoprosthesis] Meurer A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul-Aug;136(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis and therapy follow-up of patients with congenital hip dysplasia and hip dislocation (see comments)] Wirth T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 May-Jun;136(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1998 May-Jun;136(3):195–6. **(Ger)**

[Vascular diseases in orthopedic practice] Röhr E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in corrected transposition of great arteries and therapy with ACE inhibitors] Wacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid leak after translabyrinthine approach in acoustic neuroma excision] Falcioni M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent back pain, working situation and disability pension after lumbago surgery] Valen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transplantation of the greater omentum and complication] Prowans P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998; 63(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoidosis in the scar after a perineal surgery] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Sep;68(9):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous tubo-ovarian abscess as a distant complication of Caesarean section] Goldiszewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical procedure connected complications in women with cervical cancer operated with ovarian transposition (transpositio ovariorum)] Olejek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Aug;69(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bladder endometriosis in the patient after Caesarean section] Pietkiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Consecutive exotropia as a result of esotropia surgery] Nowakowska O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Issues in total reconstruction of the auricle in microtia] Paśnikowski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the pharyngeal stage of deglutition after classical and extended supraglottic laryngectomies. Computerized tomographic analysis of x-ray images] Sulikowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological treatment of restenosis after coronary angioplasty and bypass grafting] Halawa B. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):335–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of an incomplete Urrets-Zavalia syndrome as a result of operated keratoconus] Selaru D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1998; 45(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Identification of DNA of cytomegalovirus, its antibodies and viral antigens in patients after organ transplantation] Dolgikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May; 127(5):560–3 **(Rus)**

[Remote follow-up results of right hemicolectomy] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in the early period after the prostate gland excision] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):48 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of surgery-related diseases with hormonally active tumors] Mal'tsev V, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Postop complications of perforative ulcer surgery] Shapovalov VA. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis and hypertension of the pancreatic vascular system during hemorrhage in the course of the experiment] Uzhva VP. **Klin Khir** 1999; (5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic anemias after the transplantation of solid organs] von Appen K. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Koshel' AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral tonsillectomy complicated by glossopharyngeal nerve neuralgia and late hemorrhage from the tonsillar segment] Izvin AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-neuropsychological aspects of the adaptation of patients after the excision of craniopharyngioma in childhood] Buklina SB, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The excessive cerebrospinal fluid drainage syndrome as a complication of the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Shkarubo AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Apr-Jun; (2):37–9; discussion 40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gushers. Perilymphatic leaks] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological study of cochlear damage in early otosclerosis and after stapedial surgery] García-Purriños FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb; 50(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative complication in stapedectomy: excessive introduction of the prothesis in the oval window] Sancipriano Hernández JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective study of complications of surgery for laryngeal cancer] Vicente J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb;50(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric pathology after extracorporeal cardiac surgery: a case report of tardive postoperative cognitive dysfunction] Hernández Fleta JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of a postcystectomy enteroneovesical fistula] Ubirajara Barroso J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(7):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The superior vena cava syndrome as a manifestation of aortic dissection following aortic valve replacement (letter)] Vericat MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):48–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperlipidemia following heart transplantation. Pathogenic mechanisms and treatment] Zambrana García JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 6;112(8):303–7 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Study methods of postoperative paralytic ileus] Burdío Pinilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Oct;198(10):684–9 **(Spa)**

[Acute dyspnea after lumbar spine surgery] Calvo Romero JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Feb;199(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

[Stridor in a female patient who underwent pneumonectomy. A postpneumonectomy syndrome] Jiménez Castro D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):323–4 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Febrile syndrome and adrenal lesion in a patient receiving a hepatic transplant (clinical conference)] Quereda Navarro DC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Oct;198(10):690–700 **(Spa)**

[Utility of double burst stimulation in the detection of residual neuromuscular blockade] Ortiz JR. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis in hip replacement surgery: limitations of d-dimer (letter)] Iturbe T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Jun;43(3):267 **(Spa)**

[Need for more careful alternative to sympathectomy. Complications following surgery for palmar sweating are more common than previously thought] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):980–1 **(Swe)**

[Observation of chronic sepsis with a severe durable course] Honchar MH, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):48–9 **(Ukr)**

[Surgical treatment of postop large size abdominal hernia in patients with obesity] Lysenko RB. **Klin Khir** 1999; (4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The role of a free radical mechanisms in intestinal obstruction during peritonitis and its repair] Razumnyi PK. **Klin Khir** 1999;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The prognosis of postoperative bronchopulmonary complications in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Koval' AI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The current pathogenetic approach to the diagnosis of atrophic brain processes of traumatic origin and after endomicrosurgical interventions] Tsvihun HV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduced postoperative infections with an immune-enhancing nutritional supplement. Snyderman CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):915–21

[Guidelines of GASL for nutrition in liver diseases and liver transplantation] Plauth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 37(4):301–12 (154 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local coagulofibrinolysis in the postsurgical recovery of patients with chronic subdural haematoma. Matsumoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):177–81

Nosocomial meningitis in children after ventriculoperitoneal shunt insertion. Filka J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 May; 88(5):576–8

Successful steroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after orthotopic liver transplantation for primary biliary cirrhosis. Fickert P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1985–6

Vasopressin and postcardiopulmonary bypass refractory hypotension [letter; comment] Licker M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):695. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jun;86(6):1207–9.

Beta-adrenergic blockade accelerates conversion of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [see comments] Balser JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov; 89(5):1052–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1998 Nov;89(5):1047–9.

Management of post-thoracotomy pseudoangina and myofascial pain with botulinum toxin. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):877–9

Thalamic hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy-induced labile blood pressure: controlling the liability with clonidine--a case report. Ejaz AA, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Apr;50(4):327–30 (7 ref.)

Retrograde intra-arterial infusion of prostaglandin E1 and heparin for the no-reflow phenomenon after oromandibular reconstruction with a free fibular flap. Hataya Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):92–5

Antiischemic effects of nicardipine and nitroglycerin after coronary artery bypass grafting. Apostolidou IA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):417–22

Successful thrombolysis for massive pulmonary embolism after pulmonary resection. Sayeed RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1785–7

Weight-based heparin dosing is more effective in the treatment of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Linke LC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3-4):208–11

Third-generation cephalosporins and vancomycin as risk factors for postoperative vancomycin-resistant enterococcus infection. Dahms RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;133(12):1343–6

Nitric oxide inhalation as a chemical assist for circulation in patients after cardiovascular surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb;23(2):169–74

Study on the effectiveness of toborinone (OPC-18790) in the treatment of heart failure in patients following cardiac surgery. Hirata T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun; 49(6):499–503

Inhalation of nitric oxide as a life-saving therapy in a patient after pulmonary embolectomy. Schenk P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):444–7

Rate control therapy for atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Myers MG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Nov;14(11):1363–6

Cath lab brain attack: what to do? [editorial; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;

44(4):415–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):384–5.

Hemoptysis due to MDI therapy in a patient with permanent tracheostomy: treatment with mask AeroChamber. Newhouse MT. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):279–82

L-arginine and substance P reverse the pulmonary endothelial dysfunction caused by congenital heart surgery. Schulze-Neick I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 17; 100(7):749–55

Efficacy and safety of ibutilide fumarate for the conversion of atrial arrhythmias after cardiac surgery. VanderLugt JT, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27;100(4):369–75

Epoetin alfa. A bloodless approach for the treatment of perioperative anemia. Faris PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):60–7 (37 ref.)

Management of postoperative chylothorax with nitric oxide: a case report [see comments] Berkenbosch JW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):1022–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):877.

Radial artery pressure monitoring underestimates central arterial pressure during vasopressor therapy in critically ill surgical patients [see comments] Dorman T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1646–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1623–4.

Management of postoperative chylothorax with nitric oxide: a critical review [editorial; comment] Mavroudis C. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):877 (4 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):1022–4.

Effect of surfactant on respiratory failure associated with thoracic aneurysm surgery [see comments] Satoh D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;26(10):1660–2. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1626–7.

Intravenous insulin infusion therapies for postoperative coronary artery bypass graft patients. DeCherney GS, et al. **Del Med J** 1998 Sep;70(9):399–404

Topical diflorasone ointment for treatment of recalcitrant, excessive granulation tissue. Mandrea E. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1409–10

Cholylsarcosine for bile acid deficiency caused by ileal resection [letter] Popović OS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(9):1931–2

Successful management of post-esophagectomy chylothorax/chyloperitoneum by etilefrine. Guillem P, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(2):155–6

Budd-Chiari syndrome following repair of a giant omphalocele. Kaabachi O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):371–2

Predictors of recurrence of fulminant bacterial peritonitis after discontinuation of antibiotics in open management of the abdomen [see comments] Visser MR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Nov;164(11):825–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg 1998 Nov;164(11):831–2.

Successful treatment of saccular endophthalmitis with clarithromycin [letter] Warheker PT, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):1017–9

Home inotrope treatment for intractable heart failure following heart transplantation. Dubrey SW, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):248–51

Reversal of protein losing enteropathy with prednisone in adults with modified fontan operations: long term palliation or bridge to cardiac transplantation? Therrien J, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):241–3

Multicenter study of lamivudine therapy for hepatitis B after liver transplantation.Lamivudine Transplant Group. Perrillo R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1581–6

Pouchitis: pathophysiology and treatment. Kühbacher T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5–6):196–207 (199 ref.)

Pregnancy through a prosthetic heart valve [editorial; comment] Elkayam U. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May; 33(6):1642–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1637–41.

Donepezil for postoperative delirium associated with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Wengel SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):379–80

Fungal infection and liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) therapy in liver transplantation: a 2 year review. Fisher NC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):597–600

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in severe postcardiotomy dysfunction: a prospective randomized study. Sirivella S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Jan;13(1):11–7

Intraocular recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator fibrinolysis of fibrin formation after cataract surgery in children [see comments] Klais CM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):357–62. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):880.

Double-masked, placebo-controlled evaluation of loteprednol etabonate 0.5% for postoperative inflammation. Loteprednol Etabonate Post-operative Inflammation Study Group 1. Stewart R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1480–9

Electroconvulsive treatment of a bipolar adolescent postcraniotomy for brain stem astrocytoma. Ghaziuddin N, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(1):63–9

Appropriateness of a 4 mg/kg gentamicin or tobramycin loading dose in post-operative septic shock patients. Oparaoji EC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun; 23(3):185–90

Report of tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) injection in a very low dose for the treatment of posttrabeculectomy fibrin [letter] Burnstein Y, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Oct; 7(5):361

Nitric oxide inhalation in the treatment of primary graft failure following heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):664–7 (9 ref.)

Reduction of adhesion formation by intraperitoneal administration of various anti-inflammatory agents. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct; 11(5):327–39

Treatment of postoperative subgaleal cerebrospinal fluid fistulas by using fibrin sealant. Technical note. Menovsky T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1143–5

Upper tract urokinase instillation for nephrostomy tube patency. Pautler SE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):538–40

Renal artery stenosis after kidney transplantation: diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Rengel M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Dec;68:S99–106

A prospective randomized double-blind trial of fibrin glue for pain and bleeding after tonsillectomy. Stoeckli SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):652–5

Comparison of intravenous nifedipine and sodium nitroprusside for treatment of acute hypertension after cardiac surgery. Bertolissi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;64(7–8):321–8

Catatonia responsive to lorazepam: a case report. Rosenfeld MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):161–2

The quality of life after breast cancer--solving the problem of lymphedema [editorial; comment] Ganz PA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):383–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 4;340(5):346–50.

Lack of effect of coumarin in women with lymphedema after treatment for breast cancer [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 4;340(5):346–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 4;340(5):383–5.

Successful local arterial urokinase infusion to reverse late postoperative venous thrombosis of a renal graft. Bedani PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2225–7

Combination therapy of fasudil hydrochloride and ozagrel sodium for cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakashima S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;38(12):805–10; discussion 810–1

Significance of acute cerebral swelling in patients with sylvian hematoma due to ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm, and its management. Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;38(12):844–8; discussion 849–50

Rapid preparation of small-volume autologous fibrinogen concentrate and its same day use in bleb leaks after glaucoma filtration surgery. Gammon RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Dec;29(12):1010–2

Permeability of tympanotomy tubes to ototopical preparations. Arnold DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):35–7

Recovery of ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae from pediatric liver and intestinal transplant recipients. Green M, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Aug;2(3):224–30

Prokinetic agents for the treatment of postoperative ileus in adults: a review of the literature. Bungard TJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):416–23 (26 ref.)

Perioperative hypertension. Goldberg ME, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):911–4 (30 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary embolism after atrial septal defect closure in a paediatric patient. Busch T, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(3):187–8

Local antibiotic therapy via a fistula: treatment of a postoperative abscess with collagen and gentamicin [letter] Castor B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):216

Akinetic mutism after fourth ventricle choroid plexus papilloma: treatment with a dopamine agonist. Caner H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb;51(2):181–4

Renal failure in surgical patients. Treatment with intravenous essential amino acids and hypertonic glucose. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul;68(1):180–5; discussion 185–6

Long-term results of treatment of chronic hepatitis B, C and D with interferon-alpha in renal allograft recipients. Durlik M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S135–9

Tacrolimus rescue therapy for cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Hernández-Herrera G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S104–6

Searching for the optimal management of hepatitis C patients after liver transplantation. Platz KP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998; 11 Suppl 1:S209–11

Concomitant treatment with urodilatin (ularitide) does not improve renal function in patients with acute renal failure after major abdominal surgery--a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Herbert MK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;111(4):141–7. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Feb 26;111(4):126–8.

Clinical relevance of antibiotic-induced endotoxin release in patients undergoing hepatic resection. Ishikawa M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jan;23(1):75–9

[Antibiotics and biliary infections] Hernandez V. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):fi36–7 **(Fre)**

[Severe Frey syndrome after parotidectomy: treatment with botulinum neurotoxin type A] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral laryngeal movement disorder and synkinesia: value of botulism toxin. Apropos of a case] Marie JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in surgery] Zimmerli W. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):1392–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in heart valve diseases pre- and postoperative] Bruhn HD. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 39(12):1296 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cystoid macular edema] Hansen LL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec;213(6):aA10 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of acute deep thrombophlebitis] Wuillemin WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of prosthetic heart valves: diagnosis and management] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:20–32 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with loco-regional fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis with defined drainage management] Unkel B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of inguinal lymphocele and of a meta-inflammatory cyst of the abdominal wall with an injection of fibrin glue] Viviani D, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Jun-Jul;20(6–7):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in the reduction of acute myocardial ischemia after an aortocoronary bypass intervention] Dainese L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 May; 29(5):575–9; discussion 580–2 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of milrinone for the shock patients after cardiac surgery] Kochi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of propofol as an anticonvulsant] Kanai M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survival case of fulminant pneumococcal meningitis as overwhelming postsplenectomy infection (OPSI) syndrome] Yamashita S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Dec;38(12):1054–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to treat loosening of the total hip endoprosthesis in Paget disease with Aredia] Gburek Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Empirical antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of infections in surgical patients] Kostiuchenko AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):45–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative pyoinflammatory complications and cefuroxime] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of antibacterial therapy in abdominal sepsis in surgical patients] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment and prevention of surgical infections] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(7):38–44 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Etiotropic antibiotic therapy and immunotherapy of patients with pyo-inflammatory processes] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after the surgery for spinal cord tumor and their prevention] Ermol'ev AI. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of macrolide antibiotics in the treatment of postop intestinal paresis] Skomarovskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (1):55–6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using enzymes in treating toxic-allergic reactions after cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Narbut NP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Sep-Oct;114(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a composite organic biosilicone sorption preparation imosdinit in the treatment of anaerobic infections in surgery] Bieliaieva OO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Observation of chronic sepsis with a severe durable course] Honchar MH, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(2):48–9 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluations of technologies to minimize perioperative transfusion: a systematic review of published studies. International Study of Peri-operative Transfusion (ISPOT) investigators. Fergusson D, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Apr;13(2):106–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and CSF levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: a marker of brain injury? Schmitt B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Oct; 20(7):536–9

Does laparoscopic cholecystectomy influence peri-sinusoidal cell activity? Bendet N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1603–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surgical management and its post-operative complications in congenital aural atresia. Nishizaki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl** 1999;540:42–4

Factors associated with breast implant rupture: pilot of a retrospective analysis. Embrey M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):207–12

Analysis of risk factors for development of atrial fibrillation early after cardiac valvular surgery. Asher CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 1;82(7):892–5

Early postoperative complications of splenectomy for hematologic disease. Arnoletti JP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;22(2):114–8

Cardiovascular risk factors and cardiac surgery outcomes in a multiethnic sample of men and women. Verderber A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 May;8(3):140–8

Risk adjustment for complications of hysterectomy:

limitations of routinely collected administrative data. Myers ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):567–75

Vaginal hysterectomy in women with history of previous cesarean delivery. Unger JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1473–8

Outcome of cardiovascular surgery and pregnancy: a systematic review of the period 1984–1996. Weiss BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1643–53 (177 ref.)

Comparison between cartilage and soft tissue ear piercing complications. Simplot TC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):305–10

Colon carcinoma in patients undergoing liver transplantation. Fabia R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):265–9

Faculty and resident opinions regarding the role of morbidity and mortality conference. Harbison SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Feb;177(2):136–9

Choosing the best abdominal closure by meta-analysis. Weiland DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6):666–70

An audit of airway problems in the recovery room. Abdy S. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):372–5

The use of a postoperative morbidity survey to evaluate patients with prolonged hospitalization after routine, moderate-risk, elective surgery. Bennett-Guerrero E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):514–9

Can postoperative nausea and vomiting be predicted? Sinclair DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):109–18

Perioperative pulmonary aspiration in infants and children. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):66–71

Ulnar neuropathy in surgical patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):54–9

Postoperative discitis: outcome and late magnetic resonance image evaluation of ten patients. Kylänpää-Back ML, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):61–4

Seizure outcome after epilepsy surgery in children and adolescents [see comments] Wyllie E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Nov;44(5):740–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Apr;45(4):547.

Smoking increases facial skin flap complications. Kinsella JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Feb;108(2):139–42

Safety of pancreatic surgery in a small DGH. Millson CE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan;81(1):51–3

Risk of major liver resection in patients with underlying chronic liver disease: a reappraisal. Farges O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):210–5

Analysis of the effect of conversion from open to closed surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Ghorra S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):163–71. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Feb;229(2):172–3.

Stented versus nonstented pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy: a prospective study. Roder JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):41–8

Morbidity, cost, and six-month outcome of minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting. Magovern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1224–9

Brain damage after aortic arch repair using selective cerebral perfusion. Ohmi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1250–3

Effect of extended cross-clamp time during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1204–9

Does bilateral internal thoracic artery grafting increase surgical risk in diabetic patients? [see comments] Uva MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2051–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):626–7.

De novo cancers complicating renal transplantation: experience in the Nordic countries. Birkeland SA. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):22–6

Skin cancers in organ transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(4):28–32 (53 ref.)

Opportunistic fungal infections in patients treated with heart transplantation—own centre experiences. Konduracka E. **Ann Transplant** 1998;3(3):21–4

Postoperative blood pressure changes associated with cervical block versus general anesthesia following carotid endarterectomy. Hartsell PA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):104–8

Relationship of protamine dosing with postoperative complications of carotid endarterectomy. Levison JA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):67–72

Frey's syndrome after carotid endarterectomy. Mehta M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;13(2):232–4 (9 ref.)

A double-blind, controlled clinical trial of homeopathy and an analysis of lunar phases and postoperative outcome [see comments] Smolle J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 134(11):1368–70. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 May;135(5):602.

Endovascular vs open abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: a comparison of cardiac morbidity and mortality. de Virgilio C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):947–50; discussion 950–1

Preoperative serum albumin level as a predictor of operative mortality and morbidity: results from the National VA Surgical Risk Study. Gibbs J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jan; 134(1):36–42

Association of preoperative biliary stenting with increased postoperative infectious complications in proximal cholangiocarcinoma. Hochwald SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):261–6

Risk analysis of pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Sato N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1094–8

Systemic hypertension as a risk factor for complications with an aortic mechanical valve. Natsuaki M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep–Oct;44(5):M486–90

Post-operative statistics [letter] Cox Q. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 10;187(1):4

An epidemiologic investigation of unexpected refractive errors following cataract surgery [letter; comment] Freeland WJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;33(5):290. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1998 Jun;33(4):210–5.

Aggressive cutaneous malignancies following cardiothoracic transplantation: the Australian experience. Veness MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1758–64 (21 ref.)

Routine carotid endarterectomy without a shunt, even in the presence of a contralateral occlusion. Samson RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;6(5):475–84

Hemodynamic instability following carotid endarterectomy does not affect early discharge. Scheinman M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;6(5):470–4

Prospective study on the complication rate of carotid surgery. Hartmann A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 May–Jun; 9(3):152–6

Risk factors for early or delayed stroke after cardiac surgery. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):642–7

Increased incidence of periprocedural complications among patients with peripheral vascular disease undergoing myocardial revascularization in the bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation. Rihal CS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13;100(2):171–7

Effect of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator implantation on surgical morbidity in the CABG Patch Trial. Surgical Investigators of the Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Patch Trial. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II177–80

Complications of laparoscopic surgery. Busacca M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):32–3

Gynecologic cancer and surgical infectious morbidity. Iatrakis G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):36–7

Prevalence of malnutrition in surgical patients: evaluation of nutritional support and documentation. Bruun LI, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;18(3):141–7

Early post-operative complications in oral implantology. Lauc T, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22 Suppl:251–7

Secondary coloperineal pull-through and double dynamic graciloplasty after Miles resection—feasible, but with a high morbidity. Rongen MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):776–80; discussion 781

Perioperative mortality and major cardio-pulmonary complications after lung surgery for non-small cell carcinoma. Licker M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Mar;15(3):314–9

Acute ascending aortic dissection complicating open heart surgery: cerebral perfusion defines the outcome. Ruchat P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):449–52

Chronic hypercapnia should not exclude patients from lung volume reduction surgery. Wisser W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):107–12

Delayed gastric emptying after pancreaticoduodenectomy and pancreaticogastrostomy. Fabre JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):560–5

Morbidity of major hepatic resections: a 100-case prospective study. Pol B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May;165(5):446–53

Recording and classification of complications in a surgical practice. Veen MR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 May; 165(5):421–4; discussion 425

Complications of vertebral metastasis surgery. Pascal-Moussellard H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(6):438–44

Myomectomy fever: testing the dogma. Iverson RE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):104–8

Same-day discharge after endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy: observations from a prospective multicenter complication study. The Multicenter Endoscopic Sphincterotomy (MESH) Study Group [see comments] Freeman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):580–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 May;49(5):660–2.

The effect of hospital volume on the in-hospital complication rate in knee replacement patients [see comments] Norton EC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1191–210 . Comment in: Health Serv Res 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1185–90.

Intra-aortic balloon pump complications: A five-year retrospective study of 283 patients. Cook L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 May–Jun;28(3):195–202

Hepatitis C virus infection and bone marrow transplantation: a cohort study with 10-year follow-up. Strasser SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1893–9

Lost stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Diez J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1998;11(2):105–8; discuss 108–9

Complication rates after surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Rempen A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1401–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Jan;13(1):203–7.

Frequency and yield of postoperative fever evaluation. Fanning J, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):252–5

Does comorbidity affect the outcome of surgery? Total hip replacement in the UK and Japan. Imamura K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):113–23

Skin cancer in Australian heart transplant recipients. Ong CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):27–34

Low incidence of transplant coronary artery disease in Chinese heart recipients. Hsu RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1573–7

Postoperative complications in Parkinson's disease. Pepper PV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug;47(8):967–72

Kinematic total knee arthroplasty: a 10- to 14-year prospective follow-up review. Ewald FC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):473–80

The incidence of venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty: a specific hypotensive epidural anesthesia protocol. Westrich GH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun; 14(4):456–63

The prognostic importance of the ossific nucleus in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Luhmann SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Dec;80(12):1719–27

Ischemic liver dysfunction after elective repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysm: incidence and outcome. Sprung J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Oct;12(5):507–11

Acute complications and restenosis in women undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Is it possible to define sex differences and to determine risk factors? Heidland UE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Oct–Dec;5(5–6):297–302

Hepatic steatosis as a potential risk factor for major hepatic resection. Behrns KE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun;2(3):292–8

Post-surgical Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis outbreak [letter] Orsi GB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):250–2

Postoperative hospital-acquired infection in Hungvuong Obstetric and Gynaecological Hospital, Vietnam. Tran TS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Oct;40(2):141–7

Low incidence of significant valvar insufficiency following retrograde aortic radiofrequency catheter ablation in young patients. Frias PA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;3(2):181–5

Rheumatoid symptoms following breast cancer treatment: a controlled comparison. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Aug;18(2):85–94

Limited ileal resection in infancy: the long-term consequences. Davies BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):583–7

Late biliary complications in pediatric liver transplantation. López-Santamaria M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb; 34(2):316–20

The results of the Putti-Platt operation with particular reference to arthritis, pain, and limitation of external rotation. Kiss J, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):495–500

High hematocrit value is a risk factor for myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;117(1):199–200. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Sep;116(3):460–7.

Prognostic models of thirty-day mortality and morbidity after major pulmonary resection. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):969–79

Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass equipment. I. Biocompatibility markers and development of complications in a high-risk population. Videm V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):794–802

Aggressive treatment of 119 open fracture wounds. DeLong WG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jun;46(6):1049–54 (25 ref.)

Renal transplantation in children with severe lower urinary tract dysfunction [see comments] Koo HP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):240–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jan;161(1):246–7.

Long-term outcome of incontinent ileovesicostomy management of severe lower urinary tract dysfunction. Leng WW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1803–6

Risk of contralateral hydrocele or hernia after unilateral hydrocele repair in children. Lym L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1169–70; discussion 1171

Long-term incidence of acute myocardial infarction after open and transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia [published erratum appears in 1999 Apr;161(4):1287] Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):491–3

Reoperation for carotid stenosis is as safe as primary carotid endarterectomy. Hill BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul; 30(1):26–35

Adverse events after endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a comparison during two successive periods of time. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):32–7; discussion 38–9

Women have increased risk of perioperative myocardial infarction and higher long-term mortality rates after lower extremity arterial bypass grafting. Mays BW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):807–12; discussion 812–3

Intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy: incidence, contribution to neurologic morbidity, and predictive factors. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 29(1):82–7; discussion 87–9

Redo carotid surgery: An analysis of materials and configurations used in carotid reoperations and their influence on perioperative stroke and subsequent recurrent stenosis. Rockman CB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 29(1):72–80; discussion 80–1

Preoperative serum potassium levels and perioperative outcomes in cardiac surgery patients. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Wahr JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2203–10

Dialysis modality and the risk of allograft thrombosis in adult renal transplant recipients. Ojo AO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1952–60

Adhesion-related hospital readmissions after abdominal and pelvic surgery: a retrospective cohort study [see comments] Ellis H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1476–80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1456–7.

Late fracture of vascularized fibular grafts. Kasashima T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(5):337–43
Donor site morbidity following vascularized fibular grafting. Tang CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998;18(6):383–6
Prediction of FEV1 reductions in patients undergoing pulmonary resection. Zoia MC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Jun;53(3):259–61
Vaginal changes and sexuality in women with a history of cervical cancer. Bergmark K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1383–9
Atrial arrhythmia after surgical closure of atrial septal defects in adults. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 18;340(11):839–46
Carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Saver JL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1209; discussion 1210–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1415–25. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1468–71.
Preoperative pulmonary evaluation. Smetana GW. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25;340(12):937–44 (69 ref.)
Complications of legal termination of pregnancy [letter; comment] Aitken R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28; 112(1088):190. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):59.
Complications of legal termination of pregnancy [letter; comment] Reid R. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28;112(1088):190 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):59.
Ocular morbidity following renal transplantation. Jayamanne DG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2070–3
Adjustable gastric banding: advantages and disadvantages. Lucchese M, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Jun;9(3):269–71
Epidemiology: hip and knee. Berry DJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):183–90 (56 ref.)
Paediatric day case anaesthesia: estimate of its quality at home. Grenier B, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):485–9
Infants undergoing pyloromyotomy are not at risk for postoperative apnea. Staff of Sutter Community Hospitals Sleep Disorders Center. Chipps BE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Apr;27(4):278–81
Postoperative complications after surgery for typhoid perforation in children in Ghana. Abantanga FA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):55–8
Sigmoid adenocarcinoma complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Giannini O, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):124–6
Helicobacter pylori infection in postoperative patients with biliary atresia. A benign colonization? Kubota M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3–4):210–3
Increased incidence of inguinal hernias following abdominoplasty [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1798
A cohort study of breast cancer risk in breast reduction patients. Brown MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May; 103(6):1674–81
A follow-up study of 105 women with breast cancer following reduction mammaplasty. Tang CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1687–90
Delayed graft function: predictive factors and impact on outcome in living-related kidney transplantations. Senel FM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Jul;20(4):589–95
Carotid artery reconstruction and routine use of intraluminal shunt. Grga A, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(4):219–23
Postoperative vomiting (POV) in the paediatric outpatient general surgical population. Goh JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar;40(3):144–6
Results and morbidity in a consecutive series of patients undergoing spinal fusion for neuromuscular scoliosis. Benson ER, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2308–17; discussion 2318
Thromboembolic complications after major thoracolumbar spine surgery. Dearborn JT, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 15; 24(14):1471–6
Laparoscopic colectomy for benign colorectal disease is associated with a significant reduction in disability as compared with laparotomy. Chen HH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Dec;12(12):1397–400
Morbidity in laparoscopic gynecological surgery: results of a prospective single-center study. Mac Cordick C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):57–61
Evaluation of treatment strategies for gastric cancer in the elderly according to the number of abnormal parameters on preoperative examination. Hara H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):837–41
Operative management of islet-cell tumors arising in the head of the pancreas. Park BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec; 124(6):1056–61; discussion 1061–2
Deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene as a thrombophilic risk factor after hip arthroplasty. Philipp CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):869–73
Epstein-Barr virus infection after kidney transplantation. Kaden J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S119–24
Renal transplantation and graft survival and its influencing factors. Agraz I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2296–300
The incidence and management of osteoporosis, gout, and avascular necrosis in recipients of renal allografts functioning more than 20 years (level 5A) treated with prednisone and azathioprine. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1366–9
Comparison of clinical outcomes among renal allograft recipients in Hong Kong in relation to the place of transplant operation. Choy BY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3633–4
Risk of tumor transmission in transplantation from donors with primary brain tumors: an Australian and New Zealand registry report. Chui AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1266–7
Morbidity and mortality among heart transplant patients older and younger than 65 years. Crespo-Leiro MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2537–8
Reversibility of pulmonary hypertension in patients evaluated for orthotopic heart transplantation: importance in the postoperative morbidity and mortality. Espinoza C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2503–4
Diabetes mellitus after renal transplantation. Fang J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3027–8
Tacrolimus use in kidney-pancreas recipients is associated with less acute renal dysfunction than cyclosporine. Fleck PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4070–2
Routine use of the T tube in the biliary reconstruction of liver transplantation: is it worthwhile? Grande L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2396–7
Incidence and management of biliary tract complications following 300 consecutive orthotopic liver transplants. Hernandez Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2407–8
Systemic fungal infections in renal transplant recipients at Chennai, India. Jayakumar M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3135
Urological complications and effects of double-J catheter in ureterovesical anastomosis after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Junjie M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3013–4
Significance of routine JJ stenting in living related renal transplantation: a prospective randomised study. Kumar A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2995–7
Improved outcome of steroid withdrawal in mycophenolate mofetil-treated primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1131–2
Long-term metabolic complications. Legendre C. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1278–9 (15 ref.)
Hepatitis B and C virus-induced diseases and acute rejection after liver transplantation. Maggi U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):3946–7
Analysis of the complications of the piggy-back technique in 1112 liver transplants. Parrilla P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2388–9
Posttransplant malignancies. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1260–2
Complications related to hepatic venous outflow in piggy-back liver transplantation: two- versus three-suprahepatic-vein anastomosis. Robles R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2390–1
Cardiovascular risk factors and late cardiovascular disease in liver transplantation. Romero M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2364–5
Effects of cyclosporine A monotherapy on the incidence of rejection and infection episodes in heart transplant patients. Seydoux C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4037–43
Urinary tract infections following renal transplantation. Takai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3140–1
Infectious complications in ABO-incompatible living donor kidney transplantation: a single center experience. Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3130–2
Major infectious complications as a risk factor in kidney transplantation. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3127–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic management of hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Torras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2405
Biliary tract complications after liver transplantation: type, management, and outcome. Torras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2406
Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients: a 10-year review of cyclosporine-based immunosuppression. Tsai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3125–6
Dermatological manifestations in renal transplant recipients. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3136
Increased incidence of gastrointestinal surgical complications in renal transplant recipients with polycystic kidney disease. Andreoni KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 27; 67(2):262–6
Carotid atherosclerosis in renal transplant recipients: relationships with cardiovascular risk factors and plasma lipoproteins. Barbagallo CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):366–71
Human herpesvirus 6 seronegativity before transplantation predicts the occurrence of fungal infection in liver transplant recipients. Dockrell DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):399–403
Increased incidence of oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas after liver transplantation for alcoholic cirrhosis. Duvoux C, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15; 67(3):418–21
Effect of age and surgical approach on complications and short-term mortality after radical prostatectomy--a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):301–7
Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection after bladder augmentation. Pinto K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):356–8
An analysis of limb-threatening lower extremity wound complications after 1090 consecutive coronary artery bypass procedures. Thomas TA, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(2):83–8
[Incidence of myocardial lesions after vascular surgery: diagnosis by troponin Ic] Guerre-Berthelot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(8):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of tubal sterilization by minilaparotomy under local anesthesia] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997; 42(2):96–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of thyroid surgery, apropos of 104 thyroidectomies at the Ougadougou University Hospital Center] Ouoba K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):122–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysms. Impact of anatomic factors and of comorbidity on perioperative morbidity and mortality] Allaire E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1998 Dec;23(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms associated with visceral artery stenoses] Cormier F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1998 Dec; 23(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child-mother relationship in the operating theatre. The incidence of postoperative pathological events in children] Büttner W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):586–90 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of thromboembolism after heart valve replacement: modifying factors] Burckhardt D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:33–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra- and postoperative risk analysis after lumbar intervertebral disk operation] Rompe JD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May–Jun;137(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of intra- and postoperative complications and postoperative course in patients surgically treated for vulvar cancer] Konefka T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications specific to posterior chamber lens implantation] Nicula C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1998;42(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kondratenko PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):91 **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal complications after aortocoronary bypass] Semagin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia. The complications and hazards] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative peritonitis--a current problem of abdominal surgery] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep; 319(9):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Radical prostatectomy. The surgical complications] Martin-Marquina Aspiunza A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[De novo neoplasms in transplant patients] Careaga-Reyna G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jan–Feb;135(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative cardiac morbidity/mortality in high-risk elderly patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery [see comments]] de la Cruz Pérez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Jan;46(1):1–3. **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic considerations on perioperative pulmonary aspiration (letter; comment)] Ribera Leclerc H. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):93–4; discussion 95. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1998 Aug-Sep;45(7):298–300. **(Spa)**
[Arrhythmias in the pulmonary exeresis postoperative period] Toro Ibáñez D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan; 46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive rigor and compartment syndrome after tourniquet in a patient with suspected malignant hyperthermia [letter] Knüttgen D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb; 43(2):239–40
Paraplegia after thoracotomy--not caused by the epidural catheter. Løvstad RZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):230–2
Pituitary apoplexy after cardiac surgery presenting as deep coma with dilated pupils. Wiesmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):236–8
Common peroneal nerve palsy following a surgical procedure--a case report. Liu YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):101–3
Unexpected transurethral resection of prostate syndrome complicated with acute myocardial infarction during transurethral incision procedure--a case report. Lu CY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):105–8
Anti-insulin antibodies may cause hypoglycaemia following pancreas transplantation. Larsen J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Dec;35(4):172–5
Evaluation of shunt function in patients who are never better, or better than worse after shunt surgery for NPH. Williams MA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:368–70
Transient mutism resolving into cerebellar speech after brain stem infarction following a traumatic injury of the vertebral artery in a child. Miyakita Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(2):209–13
Aetiology of delayed facial palsy after vestibular schwannoma surgery: clinical data and hypothesis. Ohata

K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(9):913–7
Postoperative multichannel magnetoencephalography in patients with recurrent seizures after epilepsy surgery. Kirchberger K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):1–7
Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyle treated with periosteal transplantation. Poor outcome in 14 patients followed for 6–9 years. Angermann P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):595–7
A case of human adjuvant disease after augmentation rhinoplasty. Shiba A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):175–8
Vascular or ischemic complications after liver transplantation. Glockner JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):1055–9
Atrial fibrillation early postoperatively following minimally invasive cardiac valvular surgery. Asher CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):744–7, A9
Coronary artery restenosis after atherectomy is primarily due to negative remodeling. Meine TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):141–6
Posttransplantation acute tubular necrosis: risk factors and implications for graft survival. Lechevallier E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):984–91
Vitamin K deficiency with hemorrhage after kidney and combined kidney–pancreas transplantation. Prasad GV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):963–5
Reduced incidence of acute renal graft failure in patients treated with peritoneal dialysis compared with hemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):934–40
Traumatic proximal tibial fracture following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Morgan E, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer;11(3):193–4
The association of intraoperative factors with the development of postoperative delirium. Marcantonio ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Nov;105(5):380–4
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome after segmental instrumentation: a biomechanical analysis. Vitale MG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Aug;28(8):461–7 (27 ref.)
Pneumocephalus after acoustic neuroma surgery. Ajalloveyan M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):824–7
An investigation of the effect of structured teaching on a group of tinnitus patients after vestibular schwannoma removal. Baguley DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov; 19(6):828–33
Sensorineural hearing loss after occlusion of the enlarged vestibular aqueduct. Welling DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 May;20(3):338–43
The effect of topical ciprofloxacin on postoperative otorrhea after tympanostomy tube insertion. Zipfel TE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):416–20
Otolaryngologic complications of the anterior approach to the cervical spine. Winslow CP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):16–27 (64 ref.)
Long-term outcome after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Archibald CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):523–8
Complications of primary repair of colon injury: literature review of 2,964 cases. Curran TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):42–7 (64 ref.)
Late bile duct cancer complicating biliary-enteric anastomosis for benign disease. Strong RW. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jun;177(6):472–4
Acute pancreatitis after cardiac transplantation and other cardiac procedures: case-control analysis in 24,631 patients. Herline AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Sep;65(9):819–25; discussion 826
Delayed onset femoral nerve block following an inguinal field block for hernia repair [letter] Kluger MT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):592–3
Sore throat and pharyngeal trauma after extratracheal airway placement: does the literature help practitioners? [letter; comment] Casati A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):263 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jul;87(1):147–52.
Distress during the induction of anesthesia and postoperative behavioral outcomes. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1042–7
Postoperative macroglossia: report of a case with rapid resolution after extubation of the trachea [see comments] Kuhnert SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):220–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):534–5.
Signal-averaged P-wave duration does not predict atrial fibrillation after thoracic surgery. Amar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):16–23
Left ventricular thrombi: intraoperative detection by transesophageal echocardiography and recognition of a source of post CABG embolic stroke: a case series. Maslow A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1257–62
Rhabdomyolysis after abdominal surgery in the hyperlordotic position enforced by pneumatic support. Uratsuji Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):310–2
Ulnar neuropathy in surgical patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):54–9
Thalamic hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy-induced labile blood pressure: controlling the liability with clonidine--a case report. Ejaz AA, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Apr;50(4):327–30 (7 ref.)
Eleven years' experience of postoperative morbidity and trends in handsewn ileo-anal anastomosis with pelvic J-pouch for ulcerative colitis. Tiainen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(2):118–21
Complications after resection of biliopancreatic cancer. Gouma DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 4:257–60
Bilateral simultaneous hearing preservation mastoidectomy in otogenic meningitis. Job A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):872–5
Influence of radiation on late complications in patients with free fibular flaps for mandibular reconstruction. Deutsch M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;42(6):662–4
Complications of mandibular fractures. Moulton-Barrett R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):258–63
Surgical manipulation of the gut elicits an intestinal muscularis inflammatory response resulting in postsurgical ileus. Kalff JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov;228(5):652–63
Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy: a complication after extracorporal circulation. Busch T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):354–8 (30 ref.)
Stroke in cardiac surgical patients: determinants and outcome. Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):391–7; discussion 397–8
On-pump versus off-pump coronary revascularization: evaluation of renal function. Ascione R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):493–8
An unusual iatrogenic cause of right coronary air embolism. Baker RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):575–6
Acute upper limb ischemia: a complication of coronary artery bypass grafting. Fox AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb; 67(2):535–6; discussion 536–7
Routine use of bilateral skeletonized internal mammary arteries for myocardial revascularization. Gurevitch J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):406–11; discussion 412
Pericardial tamponade: an unusual complication of lobectomy for lung cancer. McLean RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):545–6
Aortobronchial fistula after coarctation repair and blunt chest trauma. Milano A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb; 67(2):539–41
Iatrogenic mammary arteriovenous fistula caused by a sternal wire [letter] Saad RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):626
Total arterial revascularization with an internal thoracic artery and radial artery T graft. Sundt TM 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):399–404; discussion 404–5
Central nervous system effects of cardiopulmonary bypass. Taylor KM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5 Suppl):S20–4; discussion S25–8 (11 ref.)
Fracture of the axis after dome-like cervical laminoplasty. Ito H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1–2):106–8 (3 ref.)
Intrapelvic cyst formation after hip arthroplasty with a carbon fibre-reinforced polyethylene socket. Korkala O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(1–2):113–5 (8 ref.)
Volume-length impact of lateral jaw resections on complication rates. Arden RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;125(1):68–72
Cholesteatomas associated with ventilation tube insertion. Golz A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 125(7):754–7
Liposhaver in facial plastic surgery [letter; comment] Goodstein WA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;124(11):1271–2. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1997 Oct;123(10):1144.
Complications of the translabyrinthine approach for the removal of acoustic neuromas. Mass SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):801–4
Internal carotid artery dissection following rigid esophagoscopy. Ricchetti A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):805–7
Does the presence of a tracheoesophageal fistula predict the outcome of laryngeal cleft repair? Walner DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):782–4
Fasciotomy, chronic venous insufficiency, and the calf muscle pump. Bermudez K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec; 133(12):1356–61
Association of preoperative biliary stenting with increased postoperative infectious complications in proximal cholangiocarcinoma. Hochwald SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):261–6
Reduction of femoral interference screw divergence during endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Schroeder FJ. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–8
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a prospective analysis of factors associated with unsatisfactory results. Straub TA. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Apr;15(3):269–74
Risk factors for post-appendicectomy intra-abdominal abscess. Reid RI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 May; 69(5):373–4
Hypospadias repair by skin flaps: a comparison of onlay preputial island flaps with either Mathieu's meatal-based or Duckett's tubularized preputial flaps. Ghali AM. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1032–8
Lack of association between factor V Leiden and thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Mammo L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr; 10(3):141–4
ABC of sexual health: a woman's sexual life after an operation. de Marquiegui A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16; 318(7177):178–81 (0 ref.)
Lesson of the week: tethered cord syndrome after myelomeningocoele repair. Jeelani NO, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):516–7
Hyponatraemia after orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Lane N, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1363–4
Effect of preoperative abstinence on poor postoperative outcome in alcohol misusers: randomised controlled trial. Tonnesen H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1311–6
Cotton gauze foreign body granuloma following microvascular decompression. Parmar DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;13(1):87–9
Visual outcome and prognostic factors after magnetic extraction of posterior segment foreign bodies in 40 cases. Chiquet C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul;82(7):801–6
Postoperative intussusception in children. de Vries S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jan;86(1):81–3
Unstimulated graciloplasty in traumatic faecal incontinence. Eccersley AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1071–2
Smoking and alcohol abuse are major risk factors for anastomotic leakage in colorectal surgery. Sørensen LT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):927–31
Functional results following the antegrade continence enema procedure [letter; comment] Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1451–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Jul;85(7):980–2.
Preoperative alcoholism and postoperative morbidity. Tonnesen H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):869–74 (53 ref.)
Outcome of strictureplasty for duodenal Crohn's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):259–62
Surgery for stress incontinence: factors associated with a successful outcome. Hutchings A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):634–41
Bileaflet mechanical prostheses for aortic valve replacement in patients younger than 65 years and 65 years of age or older: major thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb; 42(1):27–36
Are complication rates for elective primary total hip arthroplasty in Ontario related to surgeon and hospital volumes? A preliminary investigation. Kreder HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):431–7
Total knee replacement: should it be cemented or hybrid? Rorabeck CH. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):21–6
Health-related quality of life and functional outcome following arterial reconstruction for limb salvage. Seabrook GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):279–86
Use of the cardiopulmonary risk index [letter; comment] Epstein SK. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):308–9. Comment on: Chest 1998 Jul;114(1):69–75.
Acute pulmonary edema after lung transplantation: the pulmonary reimplantation response. Khan SU, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1):187–94
Perioperative fluid therapy and postoperative pulmonary edema: cause-effect relationship? [editorial; comment] Kirby RR. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5):1224–6. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1371–7.
Midterm outcome of mitral valve regurgitation after repair of atrioventricular septal defect. Chen MR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–6
Upper cervical spine trauma: outcome assessment. Alexander JT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:305–13 (37 ref.)
Low-grade gliomas: in search of evidence-based treatment. Bernstein M. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:315–30 (45 ref.)
Outcomes assessment for pallidotomy. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:385–99 (18 ref.)
Outcome analysis in lumbar spine: instabilities/degenerative disease. Fessler RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:297–303 (12 ref.)
Outcome after microvascular decompression for typical trigeminal neuralgia, hemifacial spasm, tinnitus, disabling positional vertigo, and glossopharyngeal neuralgia (honored guest lecture). Jannetta PJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997; 44:331–83 (119 ref.)
Analysis of outcome in carotid endarterectomy trials. Mayberg MR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:423–37 (32 ref.)
Analysis of outcome: temporal lobe resection. Pilcher WH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:401–21 (50 ref.)
Functional outcome of plate fusions for disorders of the occipitocervical junction. Huckell CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb;(359):136–45
The prognostic importance of severity and type of post-transplant proteinuria. Yildiz A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun;13(3):241–4
Obesity as a factor in penetrating keratoplasty. Johansen TR, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jan;18(1):12–8 (10 ref.)
Pemphigus erythematosus associated with thymoma: a case report. Fuxiang G, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Sep;64(3):179–82
Postsurgical pemphigus [letter] Micali G, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(2):192–3 (14 ref.)
Fatal ulcerative panenteritis following colectomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Annese V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1189–95
Pneumatosis intestinalis with Clostridium difficile colitis as a cause of acute abdomen after lung transplantation. Schenk P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2455–8 (17 ref.)
Crohn's disease-associated genetic marker is seen in medically unresponsive ulcerative colitis patients and may be associated with pouch-specific complications. Facklis K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):601–5; discussion 605–6
Lloyd-Davies position with Trendelenburg--a disaster waiting to happen? Horgan AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):916–9; discussion 919–20
Soiling and recurrence after internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure [letter; comment] Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):687–8. Comment on: Dis

Colon Rectum 1998 Apr;41(4):423–7.
Postoperative intussusception in childhood: case report. Ameh EA. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;76(1):54–5
Psychosis after resection of ganglioglioma or DNET: evidence for an association. Andermann LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jan;40(1):83–7
Effects on voice by endolaryngeal microsurgery. Uloza V. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(6):312–5
Can we predict atrial fibrillation after coronary surgery and why should we? [editorial; comment] Hohnloser SH. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):684–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 May;19(5):794–800.
Conversion of atriopulmonary or lateral atrial tunnel cavopulmonary anastomosis to extracardiac conduit Fontan modification. van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Feb;15(2):150–7; discussion 157–8
Three cases of tuberculosis after heart transplantation in Spain. Muñoz RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;17(11):801–6 (15 ref.)
Posterior hernia of the rectum after coccygectomy. García FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):793–4 (3 ref.)
Venous intravasation of Gastrografin: a serious but underestimated complication. Glauser T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Mar;165(3):274–7 (25 ref.)
Complications following gastric transposition after total laryngo-pharyngectomy. Dudhat SB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):82–5
Repair of ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm is worthwhile in selected cases. Bradbury AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;17(2):160–5
Incidence and importance of lower extremity nerve lesions after infrainguinal vascular surgical interventions. Busch T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):290–3
Complications in the endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a risk factor analysis. Cuypers P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):245–52
Predicting failure of endovascular aneurysm repair [editorial] Harris PL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan; 17(1):1–2
Type IV thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated by an aorto-enteric fistula due to previous infrarenal aortic graft. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;17(3):268–70 (9 ref.)
Ischaemic sciatic neuropathy: a complication of endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kibria SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;17(3):266–7
Disruption of skin perfusion following longitudinal groin incision for infrainguinal bypass surgery. Raza Z, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;17(1):5–8
Frame dislocation of body middle rings in endovascular stent tube grafts. Riepe G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;17(1):28–34
Late endoleak after endovascular therapy for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schurink GW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):448–50 (9 ref.)
Isolated compartment syndrome of the hand after brachial embolectomy. Whatling PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):446–7 (5 ref.)
Para-anastomotic pseudoaneurysm of the supraceoliac abdominal aorta: late effect of aortic surgery [letter] van der Molen AJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):751
Perioperative lavage promotes intraperitoneal adhesion in the rat. van Westreenen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999; 31(2):196–201
Minor myocardial damage and inflammatory response after three different procedures of left anterior descending artery revascularization. De Paulis R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Apr;29(4):375–82
Surgically induced leukocytic infiltrates within the rat intestinal muscularis mediate postoperative ileus [see comments] Kalff JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug; 117(2):378–87. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):489–92.
Deflating postoperative ileus [editorial; comment] Prasad M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):489–92. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):378–87.
Early infectious complications after bone marrow transplantation requiring medical ICU admission. Gruson D, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1998 Dec;40(6):269–74
Effects of intraoperative blood transfusion on postoperative complications and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation. Palomo Sanchez JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1026–33
Recurrence of the Budd–Chiari syndrome after orthotopic liver transplantation. Rückert JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):867–71
Prediction for the development of postoperative infections in the operation of esophageal cancer compared with gastric surgery. Takesue Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1998 Sep;47(3):109–13
Nurse staffing levels and adverse events following surgery in U.S. hospitals. Kovner C, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998; 30(4):315–21
The role of the gut in major surgical postoperative morbidity. Chieveley-Williams S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Spring;37(2):81–110 (133 ref.)
Fatal late multiple emboli after endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Case report. Lindholt JS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Dec;17(4):241–3
A case of aortocoronary dissection as a complication during a percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Bae JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 30;66(3):237–40
Postoperative textilomas: review of 14 cases. Fernandez Lobato R, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):63–6 (25 ref.)
The influence of reperitonization on the induction of formation of intraperitoneal adhesions by a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. An experimental study in rats. Gurski RR, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):67–8
Late clinical, biochemical, endoscopic and electroencephalographic evaluation of patients with schistosomal portal hypertension treated with distal splenorenal shunt. Lopes Filho G de J, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;83(1):42–7
Postoperative urinary tract infections (UTIs) following single-dose intraoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colposuspension patients. Chilaka VN, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(3):132–5
Suture injury to the urinary tract in urethral suspension procedures for stress incontinence. Dwyer PL, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(1):15–21
Relationship between surgically induced neuropathy and outcome of pelvic organ prolapse surgery. Welgoss JA, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999; 10(1):11–4
Candida infection in surgical patients [letter; comment] Benoit D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1120–1 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Mar;24(3):206–16.
Reexpansion pulmonary edema with acute hypovolemia [letter] Cinnella G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct; 24(10):1117
Left postpneumonectomy syndrome successfully treated with endobronchial stent. Nakamura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Oct;37(10):880–3 (12 ref.)
Donepezil for postoperative delirium associated with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Wengel SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):379–80
Fracture of the tibial tray after total knee arthroplasty. Altintas F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jan;14(1):112–4
Nonunion of extended trochanteric osteotomies in impaction grafting femoral revisions. Hellman EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):945–9
Aortic thrombosis after acetabular revision of a total hip arthroplasty. Leung AG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec; 13(8):961–5 (19 ref.)
Late foreign-body reaction to an intraosseous bioabsorbable polylactic acid screw. A case report. Böstman OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Dec;80(12):1791–4
An unusual complication of anterior spinal instrumentation: hemothorax contralateral to the side of the incision. A case report. Hsieh PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul; 81(7):998–1001
Valgus deformity after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in a skeletally immature patient. A case report. Koman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May; 81(5):711–5
Identifying the cause of left ventricular systolic dysfunction after coronary artery bypass surgery: the role of myocardial contrast echocardiography. Aronson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Oct;12(5):512–8
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a cause of catastrophic shunt thrombosis in the newborn. Deally C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):261–4
Femur osteomyelitis due to a mixed fungal infection in a previously healthy man. Cimerman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1532–5
Postsurgical Candida albicans infections associated with an extrinsically contaminated intravenous anesthetic agent. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1398–403
New insights into the mechanism of postoperative cholestasis [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Nov;13(11):1176] Adachi Y. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;13(7):673–4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Jul;13(7):709–14.
The aetiology of acute rupture of flexor tendon repairs in zones 1 and 2 of the fingers during early mobilization. Harris SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):275–80
Constrictive pericarditis after surgical closure of atrial septal defect in a child. Kim BJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):658–61 (15 ref.)
Cerebral fat embolism from cardiopulmonary bypass. Brown WR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;58(2):109–19 (101 ref.)
Intraoperative electromyographic assessment of recurrent laryngeal nerve stress and pharyngeal injury during anterior cervical spine surgery with Caspar instrumentation. Jellish WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 91(2 Suppl):170–4
Development of postoperative fibromatosis after resection of an intraspinal meningioma. Case report. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):121–4
Late-onset, bleb-associated endophthalmitis following glaucoma filtering surgery with or without antifibrotic agents. Solomon A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;15(4):283–93
Respiratory mucocele formation after augmentation genioplasty with nasal osteocartilaginous graft. Anastassov GE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1263–5
Bilateral cervicofacial, axillary, and anterior mediastinal emphysema: a rare complication of third molar extraction. Capes JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug; 57(8):996–9 (12 ref.)
Stress fracture of the tibia: an unusual complication of reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Westesson PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jan;57(1):70–4 (21 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid leak management following cerebellopontine angle surgery. Magliulo G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Oct;27(5):258–62
Diplopia after peribulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Cadera W. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1998 Jul–Aug; 35(4):240–1
Ulnar nerve injury after K-wire fixation of supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Rasool MN. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):686–90
Factors predicting postoperative complications following spinal fusions in children with cerebral palsy. Lipton GE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):197–205
Early failure of long segment anterior cervical plate fixation. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Oct;11(5):410–5
Comparative study of the incidence and severity of degenerative change in the transition zones after instrumented versus noninstrumented fusions of the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Feb; 12(1):27–33
Aseptic loosening after CD instrumentation in the treatment of scoliosis: a report about eight cases. Wimmer C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1998 Oct;11(5):440–3
Left ventricular dysfunction after open repair of simple congenital heart defects [letter; comment] Chaturvedi RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;116(5):881–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Jan;115(1):74–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Jan;115(1):77–83.
Atrial fibrillation after minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: A retrospective, matched study. Cohn WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):298–301
Atrial fibrillation after minimally invasive coronary artery bypass [letter] Nathanson M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):383
Paraplegia after coronary bypass operations: relationship to severe hypertension and vascular disease. Thomas NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):834–6
Urethral obstruction after primary exstrophy closure: what is the fate of the genitourinary tract? Baker LA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):618–21
Renal artery thrombosis secondary to ureteral obstruction. Bruno D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):786–7
Transplant renal artery stenosis: potential role of ischemia/reperfusion injury and long-term outcome following angioplasty. Halimi JM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):28–32
Large nephrogenic adenoma following transurethral resection of the prostate. Piper NY, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):605
Massive prostatic bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate in a patient with a congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Touyama H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1803 (3 ref.)
Bad vibrations after bypass surgery [letter] Rosenbush SW. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2076
Cerebellar mutism syndrome. Janssen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;210(4):243–7
Bone tunnel enlargement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: fact or fiction? Höher J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1998;6(4):231–40 (41 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction after surgery for rectal cancer. Banerjee AK. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1900–2
Complications of acute anaemia: caused by low packed-cell volume or by transfusion? Sandham JD. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):883–4
Zenker's diverticulum: analysis of surgical complications from diverticulectomy and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Feeley MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):858–61
Body mass index less than 28 kg/m2 is a predictor of subjective improvement after laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for snoring. Rollheim J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):411–4
Gustatory otalgia and wet ear syndrome: a possible cross-innervation after ear surgery. Saito H. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):569–72
Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder in liver recipients: characteristics, management, and outcome. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):184–91
Mitral valve repair. Save the valve! Wixon CL, et al. **N C Med J** 1998 Sep–Oct;59(5):314–7
Preoperative pulmonary evaluation [letter] Marx JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):613; discussion 614
Preoperative pulmonary evaluation [letter] Varon J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):613; discussion 614
Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery. Conlon PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1158–62
Ureteral complications in renal transplantation with more than one donor ureter. Haferkamp A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1521–4
Relationship between intracranial pressure and the development of vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;38(11):710–5; discussion 716–7
Cerebellar mutism after basilar artery occlusion--case report. Nishikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep; 38(9):569–73
Contralateral deafness following unilateral suboccipital brain

tumor surgery in a patient with large vestibular aqueduct--case report. Nishioka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;38(12):871–4

Outcome data and analysis in pediatric neurosurgery. Albright AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul;45(1):101–6

Iatrogenic vertebrobasilar insufficiency after surgery of the subclavian or brachial artery: review of three cases. Amar AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Dec;43(6):1450–7; discussion 1457–8

Reactivation of herpes virus after surgery for epilepsy in a pediatric patient with mesial temporal sclerosis: case report. Bourgeois M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar;44(3):633–5; discussion 635–6

Visual impairment associated with mutism after posterior fossa surgery in children [letter; comment] Erşahin Y. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):983–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Feb;42(2):253–6; discussion 256–7.

The Ray Threaded Fusion Cage for posterior lumbar interbody fusion [letter; comment] Hacker RJ. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):982–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Jan;42(1):200–4; discussion 204–5.

Gamma knife radiosurgery for metastatic melanoma: an analysis of survival, outcome, and complications. Lavine SD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):59–64; discussion 64–6

Pouch diverticula after vertical banded gastroplasty [letter; comment] Mason EE. **Obes Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):543–4. Comment on: Obes Surg 1998 Jun;8(3):297–9.

Marginal ulcer after gastric bypass: a prospective 3-year study of 173 patients. Sapala JA, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Oct;8(5):505–16

Endophthalmitis in eyes following vitrectomy. Sharma T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Oct;29(10):857–9

Long-term prognosis of profound facial nerve paralysis secondary to acoustic neuroma resection. Kunihiro T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Mar–Apr; 61(2):98–102

Integrated analysis of thrombotic/vascular event occurrence in epoetin alfa-treated patients undergoing major, elective orthopedic surgery. de Andrade JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Jan;22(1 Suppl):s113–8

Venous thrombosis after THA [letter; comment] Johnson RG. **Orthopedics** 1999 May;22(5):476–7. Comment on: Orthopedics 1998 Dec;21(12):1275–81.

Factors related to dropout in a study of head and neck cancer patients after surgery. Colangelo LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):368–74

Postoperative hypertension effect of carotid sinus denervation. Ko C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):150–2

Absence or presence of a leak around tracheal tube may not affect postoperative croup in children. Khalil SN, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):393–6

An unusual complication resulting from surgical treatment of periampullary tumours. Testini M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):219–22

Acute inferior cardiac inflow obstruction resulting from inadvertent surgical closure of a prominent Eustachian valve mistaken for an atrial septal defect. Becker A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):155–7

Electrophysiological follow-up of tetralogy of fallot. Friedli B. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):326–30 (49 ref.)

Fentanyl analgesia increases the incidence of postoperative hypothermia in neonates. Okada Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Sep;13(7):508–11

Recurrent vomiting after successful pyloromyotomy. van Heurn LW, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul;15(5–6):385–6

Cochlear implant and traumatic lesions secondary to electrode insertion. Rossi G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(5):317–22 (25 ref.)

Urinary calculi and jejunoileal bypass operation. A long-term follow-up. Annuk M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):177–80

Sexological problems after cystectomy: bladder substitution compared with ileal conduit diversion. A questionnaire study of male patients. Bjerre BD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):187–93

Sweet's syndrome associated with spinal surgical intervention. A case report. Propst DA, et al. **Spine** 1998 Aug 1;23(15):1708–10

Cervical spondylodiscitis after removal of a fishbone. A case report. van Ooij A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Mar 15;24(6):574–7

Complications of groin hernia surgery. Bendavid R. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):1089–103 (79 ref.)

Complications in thoracoscopic spinal surgery: a study of 90 consecutive patients. Huang TJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):346–50

Delayed facial weakness after microvascular decompression of cranial nerve VII. Lovely TJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Nov;50(5):449–52

Complications following reparative surgery for aortic coarctation or interrupted aortic arch. Aeba R, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):889–94

Bowel perforation caused by silicone drains: a report of two cases. Nomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):940–2

Functional capacity of the cirrhotic liver after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):541–7

Biphasic response to gut manipulation and temporal correlation of cellular infiltrates and muscle dysfunction in rat. Kalff JC, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):498–509

Secondary thyroidectomy in patients with prior thyroid surgery for benign disease: a study of 203 cases. Menegaux F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep;126(3):479–83

A comparative study of postoperative complications after hepatectomy in patients with and without chronic liver disease. Midorikawa Y, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Sep; 126(3):484–91

Complete heart block complicating alcohol septal ablation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(1):100. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1998;25(4):318–9.

Development of advanced pulmonary vascular disease in D-transposition of the great arteries after the neonatal arterial switch operation. Rivenes SM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1998;25(3):201–5

APC-resistance is a risk factor for postoperative thromboembolism in elective replacement of the hip or knee--a prospective study. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):18–21

Transfusion of buffy coat-depleted blood components and risk of postoperative infection in orthopedic patients. Innerhofer P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jun;39(6):625–32

C677T gene mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a risk factor for cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Elstein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):99

Evolution and complications in the immediate postoperative period after pediatric liver transplantation: our experience with 176 transplantations. Garcia S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1691–5

Increased incidence of postoperative infections associated with peritoneal dialysis in renal transplant recipients. Passalacqua JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 27; 68(4):535–40

Results of pyeloureterostomy after ureterovesical anastomosis complications in renal transplantation. Salomon L, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):908–12

Risk of thromboembolism in surgery: myth or reality? Anammah JC. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):278–9

Mesenteric infarction after aortoiliac surgery on the basis of 1752 operations from the National Vascular Registry. Järvinen O, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Mar;23(3):243–7

Surgical stress response: does endoscopic surgery confer an advantage? Kehlet H. **World J Surg** 1999 Aug;23(8):801–7 (55 ref.)

Second step: testing-outcome measurements. Lorenz W, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Aug;23(8):768–80 (112 ref.)

Ethical problems in surgery: innovation leading to unforeseen complications. McKneally MF. **World J Surg** 1999 Aug; 23(8):786–8

[Disorders in sexual function following hysterectomy] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune deficiency in the genesis of acute postoperative pancreatitis (initial studies)] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of the surgeon in treating multiple organ failure] Kovachev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis after echinococcectomy] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis after the surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Tasev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998; 51(1):47–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retinal detachment--severe complication after posterior scleral reinforcement operation] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;33(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mild intraoperative hypothermia. Another risk factor for postoperative complications] Rosenberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 17;161(20):2935–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol, surgery and prevention] Tønnesen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3647–9 **(Dan)**

[Inguinal hernia. 4-year follow-up of 2 comparative prospective randomized studies of Shouldice and Stoppa operations with pre-peritoneal totally laparoscopic approach (461 patients)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998; 52(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of morbid obesity: intestinal bypass to adjustable gastric banding] Doldi SB. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile duct amputation neuroma: a possible cause of postoperative stenosis] Gavelli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(3):251–3 **(Fre)**

[Re-expansion pulmonary edema after excision of an intrathoracic tumor] Angel G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headaches after spinal anesthesia: prospective multicenter study of a young adult population] Jeanjean P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous tracheotomy by dilatation: the Griggs or the Ciaglia technique? (letter)] Kaiser E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(7):926–7 **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax complicating a subclavian puncture controlled by positive-pressure expiratory ventilation] Loeb T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ventilatory depression after flushing of the infusion line (comment)] Nouri M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):814–5. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Mar;18(3):358–9. **(Fre)**

[Coronary gas embolism after laparoscopic surgery] Popesco D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural abscess complicating spinal anesthesia in a diabetic patient] Popesco D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral nasal obstruction,. An unusual complication of nasotracheal intubation] Wiel E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double hemorrhagic complication of endo-urologic drainage in single kidney] Slaba S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome and prospects in managing transposition of great vessels] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:117s–119s **(Fre)**

[Hand replantation: long-term functional results (apropos of 8 cases)] Tropet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical peritonitis after iatrogenic rupture of a dermoid cyst of the ovary treated by coelioscopy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Achtari C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ptosis: etiopathogenesis, clinical analysis, and therapeutic management. Apropos of a series of 43 cases] Baggio E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 May;21(5):361–73 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment following YAG laser section of vitreous strands. Apropos of 3 cases] Benhamou N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Aug–Sep;21(7):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-immunologic factors of failure of penetrating keratoplasties. Prospective study of 119 corneal grafts at the Nantes Hospital Center in 1995] Vabres B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Feb;22(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and complications of surgery for idiopathic macular holes] Kapetanios AD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 May;214(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the great trochanter treated by dynamic hip screw plate: measure of impaction according to fracture type] Oger P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Oct; 84(6):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of ENT complication following surgery of the cervical spine by the anterior approach (preliminary results)] François JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of algoneurodystrophia] Blocklet D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):A165–6 **(Fre)**

[Epidural abscess following a lumbar epidural catheter for mobilization of the knee] Kranke W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Mar;48(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative quality of life of patients with ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis with ileoanal pouch operation] Heuschen UA, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after laparoscopic antireflux surgery--Nissen fundoplication] Kamolz T, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep; 69(9):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of inguinal hernia--a comparison of current methods] Köninger JS, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results and complications of surgery of liver metastases] Konopke R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jul;70(7):763–9; discussion 770 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejuno-jejunal invagination after Dennis tube insertion for ileus--a rare complication] Ophoff K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative measurement of suture forces in Shouldice repair of primary inguinal hernias] Peiper C, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1077–81; discussion 1081 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on recurrence rate of Crohn disease] Post S. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):903–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loop enterostomy] Rosen HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):650–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis--late functional results of ileoanal pouch anastomosis] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1013–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis after thyroid gland operations. Etiology and consequences] Thermann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive diseases after heart operations] Archonti C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 21;124(20):645 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications and long-term results of the surgical treatment of immunogenic Basedow's disease] Möbius E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30; 123(44):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax as a postoperative complication of aortocoronary bypass operation] Priebe L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 16;124(28–29):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female circumcision: historical, sociological and medical aspects] Enany R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jan;31(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra-fascial elevated free forearm flap--indications, surgical technique and follow-up examination of the donor

site defect] Lutz BS, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jan;31(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard technique of breast reduction surgery with vertical scar] Menke H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Mar;31(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersalivation after tumor operation] Helms J. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):768 **(Ger)**

[Tullio phenomenon after cochlear implantation] Lesinski A, et al. **HNO** 1998 Jul;46(7):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of acquired laryngotracheal stenoses in childhood. Experiences and results from 1988 to 1998. I: Laryngotracheal reconstruction (see comments)] Vollrath M, et al. **HNO** 1999 May;47(5):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1999 May;47(5):451–6. **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for trabeculectomy failure] Koller TL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of keratoplasty in keratitis scrophulosa peracta] Meyer C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec; 213(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of autologous conjunctiva-limbus transplantation in pterygium] Pulte P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External trabecular excision--alternative to filtering glaucoma operation in patients with open angle glaucoma] Schmidt J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec; 213(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive corneal ectasia after laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK) (published erratum appears in Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1998 Dec;213(6):372)] Speicher L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Oct;213(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved continence after Pena operations in anorectal abnormalities] Benz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of gynecomastia and its results] Colombo-Benkmann M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectovaginal fistulas in patients with Crohn disease--therapy and prognosis] Herzog L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1002–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk and benefits of pancreas transplantation] Hopt UT. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after restorative proctocolectomy and ileoanal pouch in children with familial adenomatous polyps] Kadmon M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and oncological results of sphincter preserving rectal resection] Kolbert GW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophlebitis profunda in patients after conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Krasinski Z, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for postoperative course after resection for Crohn disease] Kroesen AJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic factors and incidence of ischemic type biliary lesions (ITBL) after liver transplantation] Langrehr JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative complications after different methods of intestinal reconstruction in deep anterior rectum resection--a prospective study] Peters A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic gastric banding operation: technique, results and complications in 370 cases] Pier A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1013–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of two-stage thyroidectomy in differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma] Rau HM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of nodular goiter: postoperative hypocalcemia in relation to extent of resection and manipulation of the parathyroid glands] Rimpl I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after inguinal hernia operation--results of a prospective study (Shouldice, Lichtenstein, TAPP)] Stengel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and late outcome of restorative proctocolectomy] Stern J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in children with ulcerative colitis after total colectomy and J-pouch] Szavay P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome after surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in infancy and childhood] Waag KL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing concomitant illnesses of morbid obesity after gastric banding] Wolff S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after modified Réthi-plasty in childhood] Olze H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications with permanent damage in endonasal paranasal sinus operations--more frequent in experienced surgeons?] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul; 77(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of cholesteatomas after middle ear ventilation. Independent proof presented to the Duisburg federal court--2 OH 39/96] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Apr;78(4):222–3 **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of liver metastases. Initial results] Junginger T, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Sep 15;93(9):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The maxilla--a poor implant site?] Ekert O, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical suction in cataract extraction. Postoperative follow-up in 219 cases over 16 years of age] Bertelmann E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular gases in vitreous and retinal surgery. II: Clinical aspects] Faude F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jun; 96(6):413–20 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of secondary orbital implants] Hintschich C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior synechiae after Nd:YAG laser iridotomy. A clinical study] Kraemer C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Sep; 95(9):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depth of lamellar keratoplasty with the guided trephine system for transplantation of full-thickness donor sections] Krumeich JH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Nov; 95(11):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser dacryoplasty. Methodology and outcome after 3 months] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 May;96(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anisocoria after unilateral photorefractive keratectomy. Result of a lesion of the pupillary sphincter muscle?] Neppert B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Apr;96(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK). Intraoperative and postoperative complications] Petersen H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Apr;96(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automobile driving capacity after retinal detachment surgery] Schrader WF, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Feb; 96(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical lumbar intervertebral disk operation. Technique and complications] Merk H, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Jul;28(7):593–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional outcome and quality of life at least 6 months after pneumonectomy--effect of operation, adjuvant therapy, tumor stage, sex, type of pneumonia and recurrence] Fiedler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan; 53(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent erythema after total CO2 skin resurfacing] Fuchs D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 29; 129(21):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal surgery in the regional hospital] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 23; 87(39):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective value of adenotonsillectomy in the child. A prospective study of incidence of tonsillitis, snoring, pulse oximetry and polysomnography and general development before and after adenotonsillectomy] Nuyens MR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 May 12;88(20):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative management of patients with arterial hypertension] Filipovic M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Jan; 56(1):37–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with choledocholithiasis--no therapy without risk] Schmassmann A. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Sep;55(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of surgical risk in patients with COPD] Stucki A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Mar;56(3):151–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical outcome of arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament-plasty] Becker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 May; 102(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity after contralateral transplantation of the patellar ligament for cruciate ligament replacement] Brück E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Oct;101(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic resection of the acromioclavicular joint. Indications--surgical technique--outcome] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in trauma surgery] Piltz S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov;101(11):856–65 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged transitory paralysis after pneumatic tourniquet use on the upper arm] Savvidis E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb;102(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic gait analysis. Means for quality assurance after surgically treated ankle joint fractures] Schmidt R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb;102(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of penile deviation. Nesbit vs. Schroeder-Essed method] Brake M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal wall metastases in incidental gallbladder carcinoma--different incidence after laparoscopic and open surgery?] Schmandra TC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):933–5 **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve replacement as an independent predictive factor for later development of aortic dissection] von Kodolitsch Y, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998 Aug;87(8):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of peri-articular ossification in hip joint replacement] Drees P. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr; 137(2):Oa16–7 **(Ger)**

[Lunar phases and surgical outcome (news)] Gerold L. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov-Dec;136(6):Oa8–10 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions after total hip endoprosthesis] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr; 137(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keller-Brandes operation: long-term outcome in young patients with hallux valgus] Zembsch A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr;137(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic versus conventional appendectomy--a comparison with reference to early postoperative complications] Barkhausen S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998; 123(7):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the significance of contact sensitization caused by metal implants] Duchna HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal preperitoneal hernia repair (TAPP). Results of 1,000 completed operations] Hernandez-Richter T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal perforation. A rare complication after operation of degenerative and traumatic pathology of the cervical spine] Lindhorst E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and results of peri-aortocoval lymphadenectomy in gynecology] Schlicht E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):425–36 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis: the complications] Gargiulo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;69(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total thyroidectomy with identification of parathyroid glands. Functional implications] Giovannini C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 May-Jun;70(3):393–6, commentary 397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic stenoses correlated with the use of mechanical staplers in the surgery of esophageal cancer] Petrin G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;69(4):513–9; discussion 519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy and malnutrition] Calomino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phantom rectum after Miles' operation] Saviano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between intraoperative hemodynamic variability and postoperative arrhythmias in patients with pulmonary surgery] Oka T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary infections with hospital germs in general surgery] Vasile I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent and peptic ulcers of anastomosis after vagotomy] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic function and the danger of the occurrence of acute pancreatitis during the use of early enteral tube feeding after an operation on the bile ducts] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of surgical intervention method for gastroduodenal perforative ulcer and its connection with progressing peritonitis in the early postop period] Shapovalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The causes of early postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of hemorrhaging gastroduodenal ulcers] Lissov AI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complication after lung resection due to a patent foramen ovale] Kuksinskii VE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(1):65–6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The negative sequelae of surgical treatment in postoperative ventral hernias. The prognostic possibilities and prophylactic means] Maistrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):130–6 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The reasons for leaving foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity and the prevention of this complication] Subbotin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intubation granulomas of the lacrimal ducts in patients with silicone implants] Beloglazov VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Sep-Oct;114(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the role of present-day suture materials in the forming of postoperative astigmatism in a penetrating corneal wound] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 May-Jun;115(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic complications in tracheal intubation and tracheostomy] Gorbunov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Mar;

320(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome after a carotid endarterectomy operation (a case report and review of the literature)] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1998 Oct–Dec; (4):40–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The excessive drainage syndrome as a complication in the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in children] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Jan–Mar;(1):31–5 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patellar complications in total arthroplasty of the knee: a meta-analytic study] León-Hernández SR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;135(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia due to hepatitis C viral infection in a post-liver transplant patient (letter)] López Hidalgo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 30;112(3):117–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative complications in malnourished patients: economic impact and predictive value of some nutritional indicators] Farré Rovira R, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Sep–Oct; 13(5):233–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural hematoma after removal of an epidural catheter] Blasi A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Aug–Sep; 45(7):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia in the postoperative period after a neurosurgical tumor condition] Carrascosa AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Common variable immunodeficiency associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenia: anesthetic management] Fernández-Liesa JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Dec;45(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Torsion of the right superior lobule after medial lobectomy (letter)] Segura García C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jun–Jul;46(6):275–6 **(Spa)**

[Clinical-statistical prognosis of gastroduodenal erosion and ulcer incidence after surgical treatment of inflammatory disease of hepato-biliary tract] Koval' AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Medial laryngeal paralysis after the performance of truncal vagotomy] Ziubryts'kyi MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(6):43 **(Ukr)**

[Seromas after the surgical treatment of breast cancer] Savran VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):19–23 (42 ref.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Downregulation of T helper type 1 immune response and altered pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory T cell cytokine balance following conventional but not laparoscopic surgery. Brune IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan; 177(1):55–60

Minimal modulation of lymphocyte and natural killer cell subsets following minimal access surgery. Walker CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):48–54

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and cardiac surgical procedures: still more questions than answers [letter; comment] Markewitz A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):595–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jul;66(1):56–9.

Gender differences in human sepsis. Schröder J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Nov;133(11):1200–5

Dopexamine reduces the incidence of acute inflammation in the gut mucosa after abdominal surgery in high-risk patients [see comments] Byers RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1787–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2038–9.

Augmented enhancement of in vitro production of inflammatory cytokines in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients undergoing simultaneous resection of the liver and gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Sasada K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 May;27(5):929–36. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 May;27(5):859–60.

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome in lung transplant recipients is associated with increased neutrophil activity and decreased antioxidant status in the lung. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):82–8

Transfusion associated graft versus host disease in an immunocompetent individual following coronary artery bypass grafting. Ahya R, et al. **Heart** 1998 Sep; 80(3):299–300

Transfusion associated graft versus host disease [letter] Ghrew MH, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):255–6

Early post-operative hyperbaric oxygen therapy modifies neutrophile activation. Ueno S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1798–9

Endogenous CD8+ T cell expansion during regression of monoclonal EBV-associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Khatri VP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):500–6

The role of heparin-associated antiplatelet antibodies in the outcome of arterial reconstruction. Calaitges JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May;29(5):779–85; discussion 785–6

Immunological consequences of laparoscopic surgery, speculations on the cause and clinical implications. Sietses C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;384(3):250–8 (85 ref.)

Reduced postoperative infections with an immune-enhancing nutritional supplement. Snyderman CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):915–21

Is major liver surgery associated with an increased systemic inflammatory response? A prospective comparison of hemihepatectomy and other major abdominal surgery. Wiezer MJ, et al. **Liver** 1999 Jun;19(3):220–7

Complement activation, cytokines, and adhesion molecules in children undergoing cardiac surgery with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Tárnok A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–25

Activation and adoptive transfer of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in solid organ transplant patients with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease. Khanna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10391–6

Plasma-mediated stimulation of neutrophil superoxide anion production during coronary artery bypass grafting: role of endothelin-1. Bugajski P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(3):144–7

T-cell immune defect and B-cell activation in renal transplant recipients with monoclonal gammopathies. Ducloux D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(4):250–3

[Chronic liver immunologic factors in ischemic type biliary lesions (ITBL) --> reduced Th1 and increased Th2 response] Golling M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alanyl-glutamine in postoperative total parenteral nutrition on postoperative immunosuppression and morbidity. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Jacobi CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic transplant reactions after non-mechanical corneal trepanation with the excimer laser] Seitz B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Sep;95(9):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological factors in predicting an early exudative reaction after extraction of senile cataracts with implantation of elastic IOL] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;115(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Upregulation of T-helper 1 cytokines and chemokine expression in post-transplant airway obliteration. Boehler A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1910–7

C-reactive protein as an early indicator of the formation of heterotopic ossifications after total hip replacement. Sell S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):205–7

Tissue markers as predictors of postoperative adhesions. Ivarsson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1549–54

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in children following spinal fusion. Lieh-Lai MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):622–7

Altered biliary bilirubin profile in patients with persistent hyperbilirubinaemia after hepatic resection: analysis of bile bilirubin subfractions by high-performance liquid chromatography [see comments] Ishiyama S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul;13(7):709–14. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Jul;13(7):673–4.

Metabolic consequences of continent urinary diversion. Mills RD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1057–66 (129 ref.)

The metabolic needs of critically ill children and neonates. Shew SB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;8(3):131–9 (88 ref.)

Increased urinary excretion of bilirubin metabolites in association with hyperbilirubinemia after esophagectomy. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(11):1119–23

Long-term metabolic effects in patients with urinary diversion. Stein R, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(4):292–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeria infection after liver transplantation: report of a case and review of the literature. Limaye AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1942–4 (23 ref.)

Microbiologic spectrum and susceptibility of isolates: part I. Postoperative endophthalmitis. Endophthalmitis Research Group. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):240–2

Delayed intracranial abscess after acoustic neuroma surgery: a report of two cases. Staecker H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 May;20(3):369–72

Overview of quinolones in the treatment and prevention of surgical infection. Weigelt JA. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6A Suppl):4S–7S (40 ref.)

Clinical significance of Candida species isolated from cerebrospinal fluid following neurosurgery. Geers TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1139–47 (27 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus intermedius pneumonia following coronary artery bypass grafting. Gerstadt K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):218–9

Candida albicans endocarditis associated with a contaminated aortic valve allograft: implications for regulation of allograft processing [see comments] Kuehnert MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):688–91. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):692–4.

Unusual septoplasty complication: Streptococcus viridans endocarditis. Leonard DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1998 Oct;77(10):827, 830–1

Aspergillus endocarditis: rare but serious Aspergillus ball obstructing the pulmonary artery. Navabi MA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):530–2

Possible salmonella osteomyelitis of spine following laser disc decompression. Farrar MJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998; 7(6):509–11

New patterns of infecting organisms in late bleb-related endophthalmitis [editorial; comment] Seal DV. **Eye** 1998; 12 (Pt 6):903–4. Comment on: Eye 1998 ;12 (Pt 6):910–5.

New patterns of infecting organisms in late bleb-related endophthalmitis: a ten year review [see comments] Waheed S, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):910–5. Comment in: Eye 1998 ;12 (Pt 6):903–4.

Post-operative saccular endophthalmitis caused by macrophage-associated staphylococci [letter] Warheker PT, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):1019–21

Gut origin of sepsis: a prospective study investigating associations between bacterial translocation, gastric microflora, and septic morbidity. MacFie J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Aug;45(2):223–8

The influence of sphincterotomy and hepatic plexus vagotomy on ascending infections of the biliary tract: an experimental study in dogs. Güler O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun;45(21):662–4

Phenotypic and genomic variation among Staphylococcus epidermidis strains infecting joint prostheses. Galdbart JO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1306–12

Candida albicans blastoconidia in peripheral blood smears from non-neutropenic surgical patients. Berrouane Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):537–8

The association of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and pericarditis [letter] Muralikrishnan VP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):328

Postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Michel F, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):133–4

MRSA psoas abscess after retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Waring WS, et al. **J Infect** 1999 May;38(3):202–3

Postsurgical adhesion formation in germfree and ex-germfree rats--a study using three scoring scales. Bothin CG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):147–50

Dysphagia secondary to invasive candidiasis of a jejunal free flap. Ayshford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1090–1

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection and acid-hematuria syndrome in pediatric patients with gastric augmentation-II. Celayir S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr; 34(4):532–5

Pediatric transplant grand rounds. A case presentation: skin lesions in a post-lung transplant patient [clinical conference] Woo MS, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Nov; 1(2):163–70

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome caused by a highly virulent methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain. Cui L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):208–9

The usefulness of conducting investigations on intra-abdominal bacterial contamination in digestive tract operations. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):701–6

[Use of genetic methods in the detection of pathogens in complications of extensive surgical procedures] Dendis M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous and postoperative spondylodiscitis. A material concerning 23 patients] Hansen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 5;160(41):5935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteria isolated from protected bronchopulmonary samples: variation as a function of the previous length of stay in the recovery room] Bert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection frequency and type of bacteria after tympanostomy tube drainage in childhood: gilded-silver tubes versus silicone tubes] Schmäl E, et al. **HNO** 1999 Feb;47(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria isolated from surgical infections and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents: special references to bacteria isolated between July 1996 and June 1997] Mashita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 May;52(5):398–430 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of the mouth cavity and pharynx and postop wound infection in laryngeal cancer treatment] Lukomski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variability of pathogenic bacterial flora as a cause of postoperative infection] Kielar M. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep;5(27):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the course of peritonitis caused by anaerobic non-Clostridia and aerobic bacteria] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis caused by Moraxella lacunata on the natural and prosthetic valves. An unusual pathogenesis (letter)] Robles M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(6):290–1 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Meningioma surgery in the elderly: a case-control study assessing morbidity and mortality. Black P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(10):1013–6; discussion 1016–7 (12 ref.)

Preoperative assessment of cardiac risk in noncardiac major vascular surgery. Roghi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 15;83(2):169–74

Gender and coronary artery bypass mortality [letter; comment] Aidala E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):625–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jul;66(1):125–31.

Identifying patients at low risk of death from cardiac failure after operation for postinfarct ventricular tachycardia. Bourke JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):404–10

Left ventricular assist device improves survival in children with left ventricular dysfunction after repair of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. del Nido PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 67(1):169–72

Experience with lung transplantation. Haverich A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):305–12

Current results with pediatric heart transplantation. Kanter KR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):527–30; discussion 530–1

Dobutamine stress echocardiography prior to aortic surgery: long–term cardiac outcome. Bigatel DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):17–22

Perihepatic packing of major liver injuries: complications and mortality. Caruso DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep; 134(9):958–62; discussion 962–3

Effect of PGG–glucan on the rate of serious postoperative infection or death observed after high–risk gastrointestinal operations. Betafectin Gastrointestinal Study Group. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):977–83

Mechanisms of death in the CABG Patch trial: a randomized trial of implantable cardiac defibrillator prophylaxis in patients at high risk of death after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 23;99(11):1416–21

Impact of preoperative symptoms on survival after surgical correction of organic mitral regurgitation: rationale for optimizing surgical indications [see comments] Tribouilloy CM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):400–5. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):338–9.

Changing practice of coronary bypass surgery and its impact on early risk and long–term survival. Katz NM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;13(6):465–75 (37 ref.)

Poor prognosis in esophageal cancer patients with post–operative complications: surgical oncotaxis. Hihara J, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(2):152–4

Paediatric liver transplantation with a split graft: experience at Bicêtre. Chardot C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun; 9(3):146–52

Late survival after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Batt M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):338–42

Vascular morbidity and mortality during long–term follow–up in claudicants selected for peripheral bypass surgery. Dawson I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Oct;16(4):292–300

Colorectal cancer in patients over 80 years of age. Edna TH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2142–5

Evaluation of surgical treatment for patients with gastric cancer who are over 80 years of age. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2074–80

Ten–year survival after pancreatoduodenectomy for advanced gastric cancer—report of two cases. Menjo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1253–6

Factors affecting morbidity, mortality and survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Su CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1973–9

Noncardiac surgery in Eisenmenger syndrome. Ammash NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):222–7

Evolution of risk factors influencing early mortality of the arterial switch operation. Blume ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1702–9

A comparison of three–year survival after coronary artery bypass graft surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hannan EL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):63–72

Perioperative morbidity and mortality after transmyocardial laser revascularization: incidence and risk factors for adverse events. Hughes GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1021–6

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Cheng LC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Jun; 40(3):339–42

Fatal transplant cyst [letter; comment] Freeman TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1148–50. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):592–8.

Revisiting the role of routine retropleural drainage after repair of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Kay S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1082–5

Professional misconduct: the Bristol case [see comments] Bolsin SN. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):369–72. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):351–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 5;169(7):352–3.

Postoperative death should be followed by autopsy – an analysis of the autopsy findings of the years 1990 and 1991 in a heart surgery center. Deiwick M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;47(2):82–7

Post–hepatitis primary disease does not influence 6–year survival after liver transplantation beyond 1 year. Caccamo L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S212–20

[Fatal pulmonary embolisms in surgery patients] Krška Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac factors predictive of 10–year survival after coronary surgery] Fournial G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Jul;92(7):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative mortality after resection of pancreatic and periampullary cancers in British specialized units] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1998 Feb;123(1):97–8 **(Fre)**

[Arterial myocardial revascularization in the 9th decade of life. Personal results and review of the literature] Mortasawi A, et al. **Herz** 1999 Apr;24(2):158–70 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do patients with changes in the vertebral arteries have an increased risk in carotid artery obliteration?] Hoffmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications criteria for total cavopulmonary anastomosis (Fontan operation)] Kraus M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 29;129(21):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term prognosis after kidney transplantation] Linker H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1999 Jun 1;51(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic internal quality control in surgery 1993 to 1997] Junginger T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Dec; 92(10):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative mortality for perforated duodenal and gastric ulcer—analysis of 226 patients] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative venous thromboembolic complications: a fatal inevitability or a controllable danger?] Savel'ev VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):60–3 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gobel BH. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Aug;15(3):174–82 (40 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Roundworm obstruction of the hepatic limb of a Roux–en–Y anastomosis. Kasat LS, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Sep; 13(7):533–4

PATHOLOGY

Late tracheal compression complicating plombage [clinical conference] Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):372

Histologic findings in the conduction system after cardiac transplantation and correlation with electrocardiographic findings. Calzolari V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15; 84(6):756–9, A9

Acute nonoliguric renal failure after renal transplantation. de Fijter JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):166–9 (13 ref.)

De novo hemolytic uremic syndrome postrenal transplant after cytomegalovirus infection. Waiser J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):556–9

Delayed intracranial abscess after acoustic neuroma surgery: a report of two cases. Staecker H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 May;20(3):369–72

Postoperative granulomas of the endometrium: histological features after endometrial ablation. Silvernagel SW, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1997 Dec;1(2):82–90

Capsular calcification associated with silicone breast implants: incidence, determinants, and characterization. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;41(4):348–60

Bronchial–atrial fistula after lung transplant resulting in fatal air embolism. Karmy–Jones R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):550–1

Progressive pulmonary autograft root dilatation and failure after Ross procedure. Takkenberg JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):551–3; discussion 553–4

Histopathologic changes of the soft palate after laser–assisted uvulopalatoplasty. Berger G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):786–90

Synchronous nephrogenic adenoma in the bladder and neourethra (bladder mucosa) in a boy. Garcia–Penit J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):169–70

Uretero–arterial fistula: a case report and review of the literature. Camps JI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1998 Apr–Jun;90(4–6):82–4 (11 ref.)

Proposed classification for topographic patterns seen after penetrating keratoplasty. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;83(4):403–9

Leukocyte infiltration and secretion of cytokines in pleural drainage fluid after thoracic surgery: impaired cytokine response in malignancy and postoperative complications [see comments] Weissflog D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1604–10. Comment in: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1489–90.

Effect of long–term vasectomy on seminiferous tubules in the guinea pig. Aitken H, et al. **Clin Anat** 1999;12(4):250–63

Polyethylene particle morphology in synovial fluid of failed knee arthroplasty. Peterson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb; (359):167–75

Quantitative comparison of inflammatory infiltrate and linear contraction in human skin treated with 90–microsecond pulsed and 900–microsecond dwell time carbon dioxide lasers. Bucalo BD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec; 24(12):1314–6

Cutaneous vascular proliferation following ultrapulse CO2 laser resurfacing. Rostan EF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1406–8

Splenic peliosis: a rare complication following liver transplantation. Raghavan R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun; 44(6):1128–31 (24 ref.)

Accordion effect of left anterior descending coronary artery after successful stent implantation. Tomai F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jul;29(7):803–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Prospective evaluation of corneal endothelial cell loss after pediatric cataract surgery. Basti S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1469–73

Measuring the anterior capsule opening after cataract surgery to assess capsule shrinkage. Kimura W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1235–8

Fibrous membrane formation at the capsular margin in capsule contraction syndrome. Kurosaka D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):930–5

Postoperative pressure–induced alopecia: report of a case and discussion of the role of apoptosis in non–scarring alopecia. Hanly AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Aug;26(7):357–61

Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis after living related–donor renal transplantation. Waguri N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1133–7

Malignant glaucoma. Fellman R, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Apr; 8(2):149–53

Morphologic findings in explanted Hancock II porcine bioprostheses [see comments] Butany J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Jan;8(1):4–15. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Jan;8(1):1–3.

An unusual complication of augmentation rhinoplasty: late displacement of dorsal nasal splint. Owa AO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr;113(4):358–60

Mucocele mimicking a Warthin's tumour recurrence. Rejali D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov;112(11):1092–4

The adolescent varicocele I: left testicular hypertrophy following varicocelectomy. Gershbein AB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1447–9

Postoperative changes over time in size of anterior capsulorrhexis in phacoemulsification/aspiration. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):495–8

Reduced parathyroid functional mass after successful kidney transplantation. Bonarek H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug; 56(2):642–9

Reduced degenerative articular cartilage changes after meniscal allograft transplantation in sheep. Aagaard H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(3):184–91

Hepatic steatosis: a specific sign of hepatitis C reinfection after liver transplantation. Baiocchi L, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1998 Nov;4(6):441–7

The anatomical basis of sciatica secondary to herniated lumbar disc: a review. Spencer DL. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S33–6 (41 ref.)

A study of nerve fibers and histopathology of postsurgical, postinfectious, and endometriosis–related adhesions. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):766–8

Post–transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder of the T–cell/B–cell type: an unusual manifestation in a renal allograft. Wirnsberger GH, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6(1):29–32

The neuropathology of organ transplantation: comparison and contrast in 500 patients. Martinez AJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(7):473–86 (96 ref.)

Progressive presumed choriocapillaris atrophy after surgery for ARMD [letter] Lanzetta P. **Retina** 1999;19(4):359–60

Long–term clinical and magnetic resonance imaging follow–up assessment of patients with lumbar spinal stenosis after laminectomy. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Aug 1; 24(15):1533–7

Morphological findings in non–episode biopsies of kidney transplant allografts treated with FK506 or cyclosporine. Kyo M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S100–3

Lipoprotein(a) deposition is associated with the development of transplant renal arteriosclerosis in humans. Han YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3017–20

Early posttransplantation complication pathology in the experimentally induced allograft lung. Kwon KY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3351–3

Acute torsion of the renal transplant after combined kidney–pancreas transplant. Roza AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):486–8

[Experiences with "reversed tip and snip" phacoemulsification] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pre–existing lipids on calcinosis of swine heart valve bioprostheses. A study of a dynamic in vitro model] Baba HA, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Nov;19(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable interference screws. Histologic study 4.5 years postoperative] Lajtai G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov; 101(11):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of percutaneous liver biopsy in patients after liver transplantation] Lang M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;37(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a kidney transplantation patient with Fabry's disease (letter)] Gómez Belda AB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Mar;199(3):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Postop subdiaphragmatic and subhepatic abscess in patients with stomach cancer] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (5):47–8 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CSF dynamics in a patient with a programmable shunt. Tsuji O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:364–7

The physiology of ileo–anal pouch function. Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):384–9 (78 ref.)

Delayed neurological deficit after total hip arthroplasty [see comments] Ozelsel TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1209–10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1427.

Cardiac baroreflex during the postoperative period in patients with hypertension: effect of clonidine [see comments]

Parlow JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):681–92. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):651–3.
Massive pyramidal tract signs after endotracheal intubation: a case report of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Redl G. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1262–4
Surgical stress and the heat shock response: in vivo models of stress conditioning. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:320–5
Temporary neurological dysfunction after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest: a clinical marker of long-term functional deficit. Ergin MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun; 67(6):1887–90; discussion 1891–4
Steal phenomenon from mammary side branches: when does it occur? [see comments] Gaudino M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2056–62. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):1873–5.
Mammary side branch steal: is this a real or even clinically important phenomenon? [editorial; comment] Kern MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1873–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):2056–62.
Are we implanting half-valves? The role of sinus wall compliance in aortic valve function [letter] Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):597
Clinical course of concomitant Hbv and Hcv infection in renal allograft recipients. Durlik M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(2):11–2
Acute failure of the transplanted kidney--pathophysiology, diagnosis and prevention. Więcek A, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(4):5–9 (86 ref.)
The hemodynamics of steal syndrome and its treatment. White JG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):308–12
Capillary refill and core-peripheral temperature gap as indicators of haemodynamic status in paediatric intensive care patients. Tibby SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb; 80(2):163–6
Sensory recovery in noninnervated radial forearm free flaps in oral and oropharyngeal reconstruction. Lvoff G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1206–8
Erythropoietic response to acute and chronic anaemia: focus on postoperative anaemia. van Iperen CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:2–5 (44 ref.)
Proactive influence of a surgical stressor on locomotor activity, exploration and anxiety-related behaviour following acute footshock in the mouse. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Feb;48(3):283–90
Perioperative factors influencing surgical morbidity: what the anesthesiologist needs to know. Carli F. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 2):R70–9 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
A computer model for the prediction of left epicardial coronary blood flow in normal, stenotic and bypassed coronary arteries, by single or sequential grafting. Rammos KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;6(6):635–48; discussion 649–51
Hemodynamic rounds series II: hemodynamic evaluation of a stenotic bioprosthetic mitral valve. Azrak E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Sep;45(1):70–5
Is transseptal left heart catheterization for bioprosthetic mitral valve evaluation really necessary? [letter] Zimarino M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 May;47(1):112–3
Cardiac arrhythmias. Amar D. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):479–93, vii (43 ref.)
Neurophysiological evaluation of sexual dysfunction in patients operated for colorectal cancer. Pietrangeli A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1998 Dec;8(6):353–7
Malrotation causing patellofemoral complications after total knee arthroplasty. Berger RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov; (356):144–53
Pain management and pulmonary dysfunction. Desai PM. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):151–66, vii (48 ref.)
The stress response of critical illness. Epstein J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):17–33, v (56 ref.)
Colonic motility in children with repaired imperforate anus. Heikenen JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1288–92
Electrogastrography in gastrostomy-tube-fed children. Heikenen JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1293–7
Preoperative electrophysiologic assessment cannot predict continence after rectopexy. Schultz I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1392–8
Strain gauge transducer technique for investigation of the pathophysiology of postoperative colonic ileus in awake rats. Huge A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):450–2
Temporary muscle weakness in the early phase of distraction during femoral lengthening. Clinical and electromyographical observations. Oey PL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;39(4):217–20
Myocardial structure as a determinant of pre- and postoperative ventricular function and long-term prognosis after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Lund O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Jul;19(7):1099–108
Ventilatory muscle recruitment and work of breathing in patients with respiratory failure after thoracic surgery. Takeda S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 15(4):449–55
Changes of urodynamic findings after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Kleinhans B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(3):217–21; discussion 221–2
Comparison of microvascular filtration in human arms with and without postmastectomy oedema. Stanton AW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar;84(2):405–19
The pathogenesis of vascular thrombosis and its impact in microvascular surgery. Esclamado RM, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jul;21(4):355–62
Predictors of atrial rhythm after atrioventricular node ablation for the treatment of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias. Gribbin GM, et al. **Heart** 1998 Jun;79(6):548–53
Gastric emptying after gastric interposition for esophageal carcinoma: comparison between the anterior and posterior mediastinal approaches. Imada T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2224–7
Pathophysiology after pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy: a comparative study of pancreatogastrostomy and pancreatojejunostomy. Konishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1181–6
Intra-operative measurement of the tissue blood flow for evaluating blood supply to the gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction. Korenaga D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2179–80
Neurophysiological basis of sympathetic nerve-preserving surgery for lower rectal cancer--a canine model. Liang JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(24):2206–14
Gastric emptying after segmental gastrectomy for early cancer in the middle part of the stomach. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2081–5
Early effects of standard and pylorus-preserving pancreatectomy on myoelectric activity and gastric emptying. Thor PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1963–7
The role of the gut in major surgical postoperative morbidity. Chieveley-Williams S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Spring;37(2):81–110 (133 ref.)
Renal preservation in the perioperative period. Urzua J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Spring;37(2):111–23 (32 ref.)
Pouchitis: pathophysiology and treatment. Kühbacher T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5–6):196–207 (199 ref.)
Chronotropic competence in endurance trained heart transplant recipients: heart rate is not a limiting factor for exercise capacity. Richard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):192–7
Perioperative outcomes of major hepatic resections under low central venous pressure anesthesia: blood loss, blood transfusion, and the risk of postoperative renal dysfunction. Melendez JA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):620–5
The effect of gap formation at the repair site on the strength and excursion of intrasynovial flexor tendons. An experimental study on the early stages of tendon-healing in dogs. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):975–82
Early motion of the ankle after operative treatment of a rupture of the Achilles tendon. A prospective, randomized clinical and radiographic study. Mortensen HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):983–90
Long-term functional outcome of repair of large and massive chronic tears of the rotator cuff. Rokito AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):991–7
High prevalence of hypercoagulable states in patients with recurrent thrombosis of mechanical heart valves [see comments] Gencbay M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Nov; 7(6):601–9. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1998 Nov;7(6):598–600.
Thromboembolic complications following heart valve replacement: the role of patient-related coagulability [editorial; comment] Horstkotte D, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Nov;7(6):598–600. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1998 Nov;7(6):601–9.
Increased levels of surgical adhesions in TGFbeta1 heterozygous mice. Krause TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):31–8
Role of the endothelium in placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Reddy VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):343–51
Persistently increased voiding frequency despite relief of bladder outlet obstruction. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1689–93
The relationship between evoked potentials and measurements of S-100 protein in cerebrospinal fluid during and after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. van Dongen EP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 30(2):293–300
Decreased left ventricular filling pressure 8 months after corrective surgery in a 55-year-old man with tetralogy of Fallot: adaptation for increased preload. Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Feb;63(2):145–7
Effects of acute thyroxin depletion on hearing in humans. Mra Z, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):343–50
Pituitary-adrenal and parasympathetic function in chronic schizophrenic patients with postoperative ileus or hypotension. Kudoh A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999; 39(3):125–30
Directed attention after unilateral frontal excisions in humans. Koski LM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1363–71
Linguistic and non-linguistic abilities in a patient with early left hemispherectomy. Mariotti P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1303–12
Recurrent polymorphic ventricular tachycardia complicating radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Azar RR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1837–40
Fluoroscopic determination of latissimus dorsi muscle shortening fraction after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Monnet E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1741–6
Exercise tolerance and blood pressure response to exercise testing in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Giordano U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):471–3
Primary dysfunction after liver transplantation. Is it possible to predict this complication? Moreno Sanz C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Jun;91(6):401–19 **(Eng, Spa)**
Late postoperative respiratory function in adults after surgical correction of atrial septal defects. Analysis of respiratory dysfunction patterns. Hamano K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):135–6
MRI for physiology and function in congenital heart disease: functional assessment of the heart preoperatively and postoperatively. Fogel MA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1998 Jul;33(3):239–51 (71 ref.)
On the mechanism of transient postoperative deficit of cranial nerves. Menovsky T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb; 51(2):223–6 (28 ref.)
Is the function of the serratus anterior muscle disturbed following division during a standard thoracotomy? Mouton W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(3):188–9
Surgery and the respiratory muscles. Siafakas NM, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May;54(5):458–65 (111 ref.)
Significance of cytomegalovirus for long-term survival after orthotopic liver transplantation: a prospective derivation and validation cohort analysis. Falagas ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1020–8
[Postoperative discomfort (editorial)] Diemunsch P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Jun;18(6):617–8 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic dyspraxia and frontal syndrome] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 May;154(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complexity of PP intervals in a nonlinear model of patients after heart surgery intervention] Bieberle T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:294–5 **(Ger)**
[Sound transmission properties of synthetic prostheses in ossicular replacement during middle ear reconstruction] Linti C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:418–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of substance and length of intramedullary implant rods of special tumor prostheses on bone canal] Steinhauser E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:378–9 **(Ger)**
[Stoma physiology] Stern J, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):627–34 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physiology of intestinal pouches] Teixeira FV, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):513–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of hand function with the Millesi examination scale in patients with pollicisation after aplasia or hypoplasia of the thumb] Knabl JS, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Sep;30(5):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring late electrically evoked potentials of the auditory system in cochlear implant patients] Hoth S. **HNO** 1998 Aug;46(8):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the pouch modify food transit after gastrectomy?] Hoksch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of function before and after sphincter-preserving rectal resection] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is surgery of the inner nose indicated before tympanoplasty? Effects of nasal obstruction and reconstruction on the eustachian tube] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gustatory rhinorrhea after hemiresection of the maxilla] Freitag V, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Jul; 2(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative sensitivity of vascular pedicles latissimus dorso transplant without neural anastomosis] Schultes G, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Sep;2(5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraocular pressure regulation after combined glaucoma and cataract operation] Dittmer K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic therapy of osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus--follow-up with a new "Ankle Score"] Lahm A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Sep;12(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in proprioceptive capacities of the shoulder joint in ventral shoulder instability. A comparative study before and after arthroscopic labrum refixation] Machner A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation with biomechanical gait analysis of various treatment methods after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Schmalz T, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative and postoperative microdialysis measurement of the human heart--feasibility and initial results] Habicht JM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1998;Suppl 2:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can knee joint proprioception by reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament be restored? A prospective longitudinal study] Fremerey RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary diabetes in pancreatic carcinoma and after pancreatectomy: pathophysiology, therapeutic peculiarities and prognosis] Pfeffer F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;

Suppl 1:10-4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of 2 PLIF (posterior lumbar interbody fusion)--a biomechanical in vitro comparison] Pitzen T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun;137(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional sequelae of surgical decompression of the lumbar spine--a biomechanical study in vitro] Quint U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul-Aug;136(4):350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of load-bearing capacity after total endoprosthesis replacement of the hip joint. An evaluation of current knowledge and review of the literature] Wirtz DC, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul-Aug; 136(4):310-6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various nucleotomy techniques on biomechanical properties of the intervertebral disk] Zöllner J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun; 137(3):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following esophageal surgery. Significance of aspiration] Wahl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phantom rectum after Miles' operation] Saviano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Dec;53(12):1027-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional risk factors of esophageal resection with one-stage intrathoracic esophagogastroplasty] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of macrolide antibiotics in the treatment of postop intestinal paresis] Skomarovskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (1):55-6 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evacuatory motor disorders of the digestive tract in the early period after operations on the stomach (2. Evacuatory motor disorders of the small intestine)] Maĭstrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor evacuatory disorders of the digestive tract in the early periods after stomach operations (1. Motor evacuatory disorders of the stomach)] Maĭstrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative vesicourethral neurogenic dysfunction: the conceptual and clinical aspects based on the analysis of a series of 152 patients] Esteban Fuertes M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Nov;51(9):901-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamics of urinary incontinence post radical prostatectomy] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):801-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary dysfunction of the graft in liver transplantation: is it possible to predict this complication? [editorial]] Calleja Kempin J. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Jun;91(6):397-400 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal ischemia after abdominal aorta surgery. A dreaded complication surveyed by a combination of different methods] Björck M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 1; 96(35):3659-62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antiemetic therapy with granisetron-dexamethasone combination in women undergoing breast surgery [see comments] Fujii Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1038-42. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Apr;43(4):486-7.

Surgeon's experience as a factor for emetic sequelae after middle ear surgery. Honkavaara P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1033-7

Effect of BL-10 (tianzhu), BL-11 (dazhu) and GB-34 (yanglinquan) acuplaster for prevention of vomiting after strabismus surgery in children. Chu YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar;36(1):11-6

Prevention of coughing induced by endotracheal tube during emergence from general anesthesia--a comparison between three different regimens of lidocaine filled in the endotracheal tube cuff. Huang CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun;36(2):81-6

Continent perineal colostomy by electrostimulated graciloplasty in abdominoperineal resection. A preliminary report. Violi V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1996; 67(3-4):131-42

Postoperative systemic corticosteroid treatment and Molteno implant surgery: a randomized clinical trial. Välimäki J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):50-6

Closed suction drainage after knee arthroplasty. A prospective study of the effectiveness of the operation and of bacterial contamination. Zamora-Navas P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):44-7

Thromboembolic complications after arthroscopic knee surgery [letter; comment] Sørensen JV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):663-4. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Apr;69(2):144-6.

Orally administered proteases in aesthetic surgery. Dusková M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):41-4

Parotidectomy: a plastic approach. Jost G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-4

Carotid artery stenting in patients with high neurologic risks. Al-Mubarak N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 1; 83(9):1411-3, A8-9

Partial rollerball endometrial ablation: a modification of total ablation to treat menorrhagia without causing complications from intrauterine adhesions. McCausland AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1512-21

Petrosal cholesteatoma: management considerations for minimizing morbidity. Axon PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):505-10

The effect of topical ciprofloxacin on postoperative otorrhea after tympanostomy tube insertion. Zipfel TE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):416-20

Management of patients after elective carotid artery resection. Mirza N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 20(1):37-42

Fracture of the proximal tibia after Fulkerson anteromedial tibial tubercle transfer. A report of four cases [letter; comment] Fulkerson JP. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar-Apr; 27(2):265. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1998 Mar-Apr;26(2):300-2.

Effects of a protease inhibitor on reduction of surgical stress in esophagectomy. Ono S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan; 177(1):78-82

Randomized trial comparing packed red cell blood transfusion with and without leukocyte depletion for gastrointestinal surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Nov;176(5):462-6

Re: Prevention of adhesions by Seprafilm, an absorbable adhesions barrier: an incisional hernia model in rats [letter; comment] Amid PK. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):188-90. Comment on: Am Surg 1997 Sep;63(9):818-9.

Prevention of postherniorrhaphy urinary retention with prazosin. Gönüllü NN, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jan;65(1):55-8

Alteration of the Roux Stasis syndrome by an isolated Roux limb: correlation of slow waves and clinical course. Zonca S, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jul;65(7):666-72

The effect of low-dose heparin on hypercoagulability following abdominal aortic surgery. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):503-8

The effect of tenoxicam on intraperitoneal adhesions and prostaglandin E2 levels in mice. Celebioglu B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):939-42

Single-dose tropisetron for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting after breast surgery. Chan MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):931-5

A granisetron-droperidol combination prevents postoperative vomiting in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):761-5

Cost effectiveness ratio: an often misunderstood term [letter; comment] Gan TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May; 88(5):1191-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):304-13. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Feb;86(2):274-82.

The effect of heart rate control on myocardial ischemia among high-risk patients after vascular surgery [see comments] Raby KE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar; 88(3):477-82. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Mar;88(3):475-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):801.

Alcohol withdrawal in the surgical patient: prevention and treatment. Spies CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):946-54 (86 ref.)

Preoperative fasting in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):80-9 (114 ref.)

The prophylactic effect of dexamethasone on postoperative nausea and vomiting in women undergoing thyroidectomy: a comparison of droperidol with saline. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):200-3

Dexamethasone decreases the incidence of shivering after cardiac surgery: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Yared JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):795-9

Patient selection and presentation of antiemetic outcome variables [letter; comment] Apfel CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1789-90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Oct;89(4):838-43.

Patient-controlled antiemesis: a randomized, double-blind comparison of two doses of propofol versus placebo. Gan TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1564-70

Improving neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1243-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1255-64.

Effects of prophylactic nalmefene on the incidence of morphine-related side effects in patients receiving intravenous patient-controlled analgesia. Joshi GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1007-11

Postoperative behavioral outcomes in children: effects of sedative premedication. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):758-65

Cardiac baroreflex during the postoperative period in patients with hypertension: effect of clonidine [see comments] Parlow JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):681-92. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):651-3.

Ineffectiveness of burst suppression therapy in mitigating perioperative cerebrovascular dysfunction. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group [see comments] Roach GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May; 90(5):1255-64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1243-7.

Effect of oxygen treatment on heart rate after abdominal surgery. Rosenberg-Adamsen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):380-4

Acupressure-acupuncture antiemetic prophylaxis in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Shenkman Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1311-6

Simple, easy, safe, and inexpensive. But is it efficacious? [editorial] Weiskopf RB. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):358-9

Postanaesthetic shivering--a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Cheong KF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):729-32

The medical consultant's role in caring for patients with hip fracture [letter; comment] Zaveri KG. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 5;130(1):76-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jun 15;128(12 Pt 1):1010-20.

Prevention of airway complications in thyroplasty patients requiring endotracheal intubation. Friedlander P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug;108(8):735-7

Silicone sheet usage in preventing adhesion in the neck region [letter] Mengi AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 May;42(5):574

Re: breast reduction without a vertical scar [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;41(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1998 Mar;40(3):229-34.

Use of a thromboembolic risk score to improve thromboprophylaxis in surgical patients. Harinath G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):347-9

Risk of post-discharge venous thromboembolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing knee or hip arthroplasty. Is prolonged thromboprophylaxis warranted or dangerous? Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jul;58(7):392-5 (38 ref.)

Routine use of prophylactic renal-dose dopamine in surgical patients is not supported by the literature [letter; comment] Belzberg H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Mar;229(3):444-5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Apr;227(4):470-3.

Colon and rectal anastomoses do not require routine drainage: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Urbach DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):174-80

Antegrade cerebral perfusion with cold blood: a 13-year experience. Bachet J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun; 67(6):1874-8; discussion 1891-4

Propranolol for the prevention of postoperative arrhythmias in general thoracic surgery [see comments] Bayliff CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):182-6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):627.

To use or not to use propranolol for prophylaxis of postthoracotomy arrhythmias [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):627. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jan;67(1):182-6.

Left heart bypass reduces paraplegia rates after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1931-4; discussion 1953-8

Continuous intravenous insulin infusion reduces the incidence of deep sternal wound infection in diabetic patients after cardiac surgical procedures. Furnary AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):352-60; discussion 360-2

Sensitivity, specificity, and surgical impact of somatosensory evoked potentials in descending aorta surgery. Guerit JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1943-6; discussion 1953-8

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass for spinal cord protection: rationale and clinical results. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1940-2; discussion 1953-8

Preconditioning prevents myocardial stunning after cardiac transplantation. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1953-7

Circulatory arrest under moderate systemic hypothermia and cold retrograde cerebral perfusion. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1179-84

Clinical experience with the video-assisted saphenectomy procedure for coronary bypass operations. Pagni S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1626-31

Prevention of potential complications after minimal access aortic valve replacement [letter; comment] Riess FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1866. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):596-7.

Reduced neutrophil infiltration protects against lung reperfusion injury after transplantation. Ross SD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May;67(5):1428-33; discussion 1434

Spinal cord protection in descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic repair. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1937-9; discussion 1953-8

An approach to spinal cord protection during descending or thoracoabdominal aortic repairs. Svensson LG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1935-6; discussion 1953-8

Prevention of postoperative air leakage from lungs using a purified human collagen membrane-polyglycolic acid sheet. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):339-42

Prevention of prolapsed silicone stents in lacrimal intubation using an intrasac fixation suture. Merbs SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1092-5

Oral acyclovir after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Tambasco FP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):445-9

Deep vein thrombosis in elderly Hong Kong Chinese with hip fractures detected with compression ultrasound and Doppler imaging: incidence and effect of low molecular weight heparin. Kew J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3-4):156-8

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective randomised study comparing postoperative radiation therapy with indomethacin medication. Kienapfel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(5-6):296-302

No effective prophylaxis of heterotopic ossification with

short-term ibuprofen. Koorevaar CT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3-4):183-5

Relevance of the drainage along the linea aspera for the reduction of fat embolism during cemented total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Pitto RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3-4):146-50

Phenylephrine and the prevention of postoperative tympanostomy tube obstruction. Altman JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1233-6

Otorrhea after insertion of silver oxide-impregnated silastic tympanostomy tubes. Gourin CG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):446-50

Perioperative immunonutrition in patients undergoing cancer surgery: results of a randomized double-blind phase 3 trial. Braga M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;134(4):428-33

Effect of PGG-glucan on the rate of serious postoperative infection or death observed after high-risk gastrointestinal operations. Betafectin Gastrointestinal Study Group. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Sep;134(9):977-83

Postoperative complications of temporary abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Mayberry JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec; 133(12):1370-1. Comment on: Arch Surg 1997 Sep;132(9):957-61; discussion 961-2. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Aug;133(8):911.

Application of coacervated alpha-elastin to arterial prostheses for inhibition of anastomotic intimal hyperplasia. Ito S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M501-5

Prevention of venous thrombo-embolism. National Working Party on the Prevention and Management of Venous Thrombo-embolism and Chronic Venous Insufficiency. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jan;69(1):4-5

Recurrent benign parotid tumours: the lesson not learned yet: comment [letter; comment] Graham SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jul;69(7):531. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Aug;68(8):562-4.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in general surgery. Kakkar VV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Sep; 11(3):605-19 (56 ref.)

Results of the Gil Vernet procedure in preventing contralateral reflux in unilateral ureteric reflux. Liard A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):658-61 (19 ref.)

Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparins for the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism after elective hip surgery. Reviparin Study Group. Planés A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):499-505

Central nerve block and thromboprophylaxis--is there a problem? [editorial; comment] Checketts MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):164-7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):288-90.

Antithrombin concentrate alone may not prevent venous thromboembolism following neurosurgery [letter] Singer IO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):583-4

A randomised comparison of strategies for reducing infective complications of induced abortion [letter; comment] Carlin EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):287-8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jun;105(6):599-604.

A prospective placebo controlled double blind randomised study to investigate the use of indoramin to prevent post-operative voiding disorders after surgical treatment for genuine stress incontinence. Watson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):270-2

Prophylactic plating of the donor site of osteocutaneous radial forearm flaps. Nuñez VA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;37(3):210-2

Graduated compression stockings in the prevention of venous thromboembolism. Agu O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug; 86(8):992-1004 (135 ref.)

Rescue of liver grafts from hepatic artery occlusion in living-related liver transplantation. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):886-9

Does incision of the tunica vaginalis during the Palomo procedure prevent postoperative hydrocele? [letter; comment] Halwagy H. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):462. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Apr;81(4):612-3.

Desflurane and nausea following ondansetron premedication [letter] Arndt GA. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;45(8):821

Managing the embolization problem during saphenous vein graft intervention [editorial; comment] Baim DS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jun;47(2):155-6. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jun;47(2):149-54.

Risk of distal embolization and infarction with transluminal extraction atherectomy in saphenous vein grafts and native coronary arteries. NACI Investigators. New Approaches to Coronary Interventions [see comments] Moses JW, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jun;47(2):149-54. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jun;47(2):155-6.

Preoperative cardiac preparation. Belzberg H, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):82S-95S (158 ref.)

Assessing and modifying the risk of postoperative pulmonary complications. Doyle RL. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):77S-81S (43 ref.)

Prevention of air leaks after lung surgery [letter; comment] Venuta F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1759-60. Comment on: Chest 1998 Jun;113(6):1507-10.

New approaches to prevention and treatment of radial artery graft vasospasm. Cable DG, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II15-21; discussion II21-2

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor prevents acute lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Carney DE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27;100(4):400-6. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jul 27;100(4):333-4.

S-nitrosoglutathione reduces the rate of embolization in humans. Molloy J, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6; 98(14):1372-5

Chronology of use of ticlopidine to prevent stent occlusion [letter] Morice MC. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19):2101

Effectiveness of clopidogrel and aspirin versus ticlopidine and aspirin in preventing stent thrombosis after coronary stent implantation. Moussa I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2364-6

Antibodies to platelet factor 4-heparin after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients anticoagulated with unfractionated heparin or a low-molecular-weight heparin : clinical implications for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Pouplard C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2530-6

Impact of prophylactic immediate posttransplant ganciclovir on development of transplant atherosclerosis: a post hoc analysis of a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 6;100(1):61-6

Preoperative oral carbohydrate administration reduces postoperative insulin resistance. Nygren J, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Apr;17(2):65-71

Changes in calcium homoeostasis in patients undergoing liver transplantation: effects of a single infusion of pamidronate administered pre-operatively. Bishop NJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Aug;97(2):157-63

Age related risk and prevention of postoperative complications. Beltrami V. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov-Dec; 149(6):435-8 (6 ref.)

Efficacy and safety profile of ketorolac 0.5% ophthalmic solution in the prevention of surgically induced miosis during cataract surgery. Stewart R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr;21(4):723-32

Intraoperative versus postoperative suture adjustment after penetrating keratoplasty. Shimazaki J, et al. **Cornea** 1998 Nov;17(6):590-4

Fluconazole prophylaxis prevents intra-abdominal candidiasis in high-risk surgical patients [see comments] Eggimann P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1066-72 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1033-4.

Dopexamine protects the gut mucosa during major surgery? [editorial; comment] Mythen M. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):2038-9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1787-93.

Preventing intra-abdominal candidiasis in surgical patients [editorial;comment] Rex JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun; 27(6):1033-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1066-72.

Earlier prediction of anastomotic insufficiency after thoracic esophagectomy by intramucosal pH [see comments] Tarui T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1824-31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2043-4.

Tonometry or no tonometry--that is the question. Or is it? [editorial; comment] Warren WH. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):2043-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1824-31.

Benefits of leukocyte-reduced blood transfusions in surgical patients. Jensen LS. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1998 Nov; 5(6):376-80 (31 ref.)

Silicone gel sheet dressings for prevention of post-minigraft cobblestoning in vitiligo. Agarwal US, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):102-4

Surgical facial wounds: simple interrupted percutaneous suture versus running intradermal suture. Orozco-Covarrubias ML, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb; 25(2):109-12

The role of octreotide in the prevention of complications following pancreatic resection. Berberat PO, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 2:15-22 (28 ref.)

Rational antithrombotic therapy and prophylaxis in elderly, immobile patients. van Gorp EC, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug;13(2):145-57 (94 ref.)

The use of spacers to prevent postoperative middle meatal adhesions. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):530-2 (3 ref.)

Experimental study on the role of mast cells in peritoneal adhesion formation. Cantürk NZ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;76(4):233-6

Change in electrical stimulation regimen after cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Chekanov VS. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Mar;20(5):393. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Feb;19(2):310-8.

Selective versus non-selective antiarrhythmic approach for prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary surgery: is there a need for pre-operative risk stratification? A prospective placebo-controlled study using low-dose sotalol [see comments] Weber UK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):794-800. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 May;19(5):684-5. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(4):317.

Preoperative lipid-control with simvastatin reduces the risk of postoperative thrombocytosis and thrombotic complications following CABG. Christenson JT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):394-9; discussion 399-400

Donor and recipient treatment with the Lazaroid U-74006F do not improve post-transplant lung function in swine. Hillinger S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 15(4):475-80

A clinical comparative study between crystalloid and blood-based St Thomas' hospital cardioplegic solution. Ibrahim MF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 15(1):75-83

Reduced renal failure following thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair by selective perfusion. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):201-5

Beta-blockade versus Buckberg blood-cardioplegia in coronary bypass operation. Kuhn-Régnier F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):67-74

Intracoronary shunt prevents left ventricular function impairment during beating heart coronary revascularization. Lucchetti V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Mar;15(3):255-9

Is routine post-operative surveillance for cytomegalovirus infection following heart transplantation necessary? Madden BP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Jul; 14(1):15-7; discussion 17-8

Assessment of deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in surgical patients: a study conducted at Nancy University Hospital, France. Lepaux DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec;54(9-10):671-6

Low-dose budesonide treatment for prevention of postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease: a multicentre randomized placebo-controlled trial. German Budesonide Study Group. Ewe K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;11(3):277-82

The comparison of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy and intraperitoneal Ringer's lactate solution in prevention of postoperative adhesion formation in rat models. Canbaz MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):219-22

Intraperitoneal transplantation of isologous mesothelial cells for prevention of adhesions. Bertram P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul;165(7):705-9

Transcranial Doppler directed dextran therapy in the prevention of carotid thrombosis: three hour monitoring is as effective as six hours. Lennard N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;17(4):301-5

Should initial clamping for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair be proximal or distal to minimise embolisation? Lipsitz EC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):413-8

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane for the prevention of peridural fibrosis after spinal surgery: an experimental study. Lladó A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999; 8(2):138-43

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane for the prevention of peridural fibrosis after spinal surgery: a clinical study. Lladó A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(2):144-50

Prevention of lymphorrhea by means of fibrin glue after axillary lymphadenectomy in breast cancer: prospective randomized trial. Gilly FN, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1998; 30(6):439-43

Bacterial colonization of ureteral stents. Riedl CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):53-9

Is the single use of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil in filtering surgery for high-risk cases enough? Watts P, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 3a):374-8

Immunomodulation with interleukin-10 and interleukin-4 compared with ketorolac tromethamine for prevention of postoperative adhesions in a murine model. Holschneider CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):67-73

The rates of adhesion development and the effects of crystalloid solutions on adhesion development in pelvic surgery. Wiseman DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):702-11

Duplex ultrasonography in predicting patency of TIPS [letter; comment] Nolte W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1305. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975-80.

Effects of Ringer's lactate, medroxyprogesterone acetate, gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue and its diluent on the prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation in rat models. Ustün C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(3):202-5

Continuous infusion of intermediate-purity factor VIII in haemophilia A patients undergoing elective surgery. Rochat C, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 May;5(3):181-6

Antiplatelet treatment with cilostazol after stent implantation. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):393-6

Administration of prostaglandin E1 reduces post-operative hepatocellular damage and restores hepatic integrity in patients undergoing hepatectomy. Baek Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1836-41

Postoperative adhesion prevention with low-dose aspirin: effect through the selective inhibition of thromboxane production. Muzii L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1486-9

Reduction of adhesion formation in rabbits by intraperitoneal administration of lazaroid formulations. Rodgers KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2443-51

Clinical evaluation of 0.5% ferric hyaluronate adhesion prevention gel for the reduction of adhesions following peritoneal cavity surgery: open-label pilot study. Thornton MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1480-5

A comparative study of the effects of thrombin and electrodesiccation used for haemostasis on inflammation and adhesion formation. Yarali H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1493-5

Influence of histamine H1+H2 receptor antagonists on abdominal infections following minimally invasive versus conventional surgery: studies in large samples of rats following the new concept of clinic modelling randomised trials (CMRT). Celik I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48

Suppl 1:S51-2

Prestorage leukofiltration of whole blood and SAGM blood prevents extracellular bioactive substance accumulation. Mynster T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):363-8

Renal preservation in the perioperative period. Urzua J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Spring;37(2):111-23 (32 ref.)

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in knee arthroplasty. Preliminary results from a randomized controlled study of low molecular weight heparin vs foot pump compression. Norgren L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Jun;17(2):93-6

The impact of the menstrual cycle and ondansetron on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Bačić A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1998;18(4):153-8

Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis: tradition and change. Gudiol F. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1998 Jun;95:39-43

A review of the impact of pre-operative education on recovery from surgery. Shuldham C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):171-7 (20 ref.)

Prevention and management of synechia in pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery using dental wax plates. Nayak DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1998 Dec 15; 46(3):171-8

Utility of radiation in the prevention of heterotopic ossification following repair of traumatic acetabular fracture. Haas ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):461-6

Preoperative irradiation versus the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for prevention of heterotopic ossification following total hip replacement: the results of a randomized trial. Kölbl O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):397-401

Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions with a defibrinogenating agent. Hioki M, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):11-4

Gastric intramucosal pH-guided therapy in patients after elective repair of infrarenal abdominal aneurysms: is it beneficial? [see comments] Pargger H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):769-76. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1998 Aug;24(8):753-5.

Gastric tonometry, tissue hypoxia and MSOF. Is there a link? [editorial; comment] Uusaro A. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):753-5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Aug;24(8):769-76.

The ET(A) receptor blocker LU 135252 prevents chronic transplant nephropathy in the "Fisher to Lewis" model. Orth SR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):387-91

Capsular replacement with synthetic mesh: effectiveness in preventing postoperative dislocation after wide resection of proximal femoral tumors and prosthetic reconstruction. Masterson EL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):860-6

Eliminating patellofemoral complications in total knee arthroplasty: clinical and radiographic results of 121 consecutive cases using the Duracon system. Mont MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):446-55

The suppression of heterotopic ossifications: radiation versus NSAID therapy--a prospective study. Sell S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):854-9

Comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation during hospitalization and three months after discharge. Colwell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):932-40

Efficacy of prophylaxis against thromboembolism with intermittent pneumatic compression after primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. Hooker JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):690-6

Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee replacement. Randomised comparison between a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin) and mechanical prophylaxis with a foot-pump system. Blanchard J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul; 81(4):654-9

Evidence for improved cerebral function after minimally invasive bypass surgery. BhaskerRao B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Jan;13(1):27-31

Pro: All patients should receive pharmacologic prophylaxis for atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery [see comments] Balser JR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb; 13(1):98-100. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Feb;13(1):101-4.

Con: All patients should not receive pharmacologic prophylaxis for atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery [comment] Hogue CW Jr. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):101-4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Feb;13(1):98-100.

Clamping ischemia, threshold ischemia and delayed insertion of the shunt during carotid endarterectomy with patch. Deriu GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr; 40(2):249-55

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% and prednisolone acetate 1% after cataract surgery. Simone JN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):699-704

Prevention or treatment of postoperative vomiting using ondansetron? A mathematical assessment. Figueredo E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):24-31

Prophylactic antiemetics for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a comparison of perphenazine, droperidol plus ondansetron, and droperidol plus metoclopramide. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep;10(6):494-8

Almost totally tubeless percutaneous nephrolithotomy: further evolution of the technique. Goh M, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):177-80

Use of postoperative steroids to reduce pain and inflammation. Fleischli JW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 May-Jun;38(3):232-7 (31 ref.)

A randomized study of dorzolamide in the prevention of elevated intraocular pressure after anterior segment laser surgery. Dorzolamide Laser Study Group. Hartenbaum D, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Aug;8(4):273-5

The effects of free fat grafts on the stiffness of the rat sciatic nerve and perineural scar. Dumanian GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan;24(1):30-6

Use of the palmaris brevis flap for preventing recurrent median nerve compression in mucolipidosis. Kelly MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):300-2

Prevention of thromboembolism with ticlopidine shortly after valve repair or replacement with a bioprosthesis. Aramendi JL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Nov;7(6):610-4

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial activity of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)-iodine versus topical antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chaudhary U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;96(7):202-4

Reduction of adhesion formation by intraperitoneal administration of various anti-inflammatory agents. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct; 11(5):327-39

Diamond-like carbon coating and plasma or glow discharge treatment of mechanical heart valves. Tran HS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):133-40 (50 ref.)

Effect of different barriers of oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC) on cecal and sidewall adhesions in the presence and absence of bleeding. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):141-6

Calcium channel blockers for prevention of noise trauma in otologic surgery. Maurer J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Sep;150(9):400-5

Alterations in body weight, breaking strength, and wound healing in Wistar rats treated pre- and postoperatively with erythropoietin or granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor: evidence of a previously unknown anabolic effect of erythropoietin? Fatouros M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Mar;133(3):253-9

Double stapling method of anastomosis after esophagectomy with endoscopic stapler to prevent postoperative stricture. Murayama I, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Oct;8(5):295-301

Minimizing complications in neck dissection. Talmi YP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Feb;113(2):101-13 (92 ref.)

Antienvelope antibodies are protective against GBV-C reinfection: evidence from the liver transplant model. Hassoba HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):253-8

Determination of the anti-inflammatory effects of methylprednisolone on the sequelae of third molar surgery. Esen E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1201-6; discussion 1206-8

Intraoperative assessment of femoral head vascularity after femoral neck fracture. Gill TJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(7):474-8

Prevention of malrotation deformity in femoral shaft fracture. Yang KH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Nov-Dec; 12(8):558-62

Prophylactic and therapeutic use of antibiotics in pelvic surgery. Price SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;71(4):261-8 (17 ref.)

Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new synthetic, absorbable sealant to reduce air leaks in thoracic operations. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr; 117(4):751-8

Bilateral sequential lung transplantation without sternal division eliminates posttransplantation sternal complications. Meyers BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):358-64

A randomized double-blind study of the effect of triiodothyronine on cardiac function and morbidity after coronary bypass surgery. Mullis-Jansson SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;117(6):1128-34

The role of presacral drainage in the management of penetrating rectal injuries. Gonzalez RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):656-61

Timing of vaccination does not affect antibody response or survival after pneumococcal challenge in splenectomized rats. Schreiber MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):692-7; discussion 697-9

Renal transplantation and enterocystoplasty--necessary good or unnecessary evil? [editorial; comment] Kay R. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):246-7. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jan;161(1):240-5.

Simple anti-reflux uretero-ileal anastomosis: an experimental study in dogs. Kiyokawa H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):902-4

The role of intraoperative heparin in cyclosporine treated cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Mohan P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):682-4

Triamcinolone to prevent stenosis in Mitrofanoff stomas. Snodgrass W. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):928

Pupillary functions after cataract surgery using flexible iris retractor in patients with small pupil. Yuguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan-Feb;43(1):20-4

Making and covering of surgical footprints [comment] [see comments] Holmdahl L. **Lancet** 1999 May 1; 353(9163):1456-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1476-80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2241.

Making and covering of surgical footprints [letter; comment] Johnson AG. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2241. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 1;353(9163):1456-7.

A plea for preservation of the pelvic autonomic nerves [letter] Maas K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):772-3

Drug prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in traumatology: is there a benefit of a score in outpatients? Eisele R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;383(6):481-4

Split calvarial graft cranioplasty for the prevention of headache after retrosigmoid resection of acoustic neuromas. Feghali JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct; 108(10):1450-2

Granisetron, droperidol, and metoclopramide for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting after thyroidectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):664-7

Use of bone wax in the prevention of cerebrospinal fluid fistula in acoustic neuroma surgery. Gal TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):167-9

Effects of atropine and scopolamine on bradycardia and emetic symptoms in otoplasty. Honkavaara P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):108-12

Reduced postoperative infections with an immune-enhancing nutritional supplement. Snyderman CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun;109(6):915-21

Trendelenburg positioning and continuous lateral rotation improve oxygenation in hepatopulmonary syndrome after liver transplantation. Meyers C, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1998 Nov;4(6):510-2

Systemic mycoses during prophylactical use of liposomal amphotericin B (Ambisome) after liver transplantation. Lorf T, et al. **Mycoses** 1999 Apr;42(1-2):47-53

Valacyclovir for the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation. International Valacyclovir Cytomegalovirus Prophylaxis Transplantation Study Group. Lowance D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 13; 340(19):1462-70

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation [letter] Shulman MS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):613-4

Prevention of renal function loss after non-renal solid organ transplantation--how can nephrologists help to keep the kidneys out of the line of fire? [editorial] Broekroelofs J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):1841-3 (13 ref.)

Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation [editorial] Kuypers DR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3012-6 (12 ref.)

New technique of parathyroidectomy to prevent parathyromatosis and hypoparathyroidism. Pérez-Ruiz L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1553-5

Combination of serine protease inhibitor FUT-175 and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor OKY-046 decreases cerebral vasospasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaminogo M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;38(11):704-8; discussion 708-9

Galea-cranium suture method for prevention of the subcutaneous fluid collection--technical note. Kato T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 May;39(5):384-6

Epidural fibrosis: an overview. Brotchi J. **Neurol Res** 1999; 21 Suppl 1:S3-4

Prevention of peridural fibrosis: current methodologies. Geisler FH. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S9-22 (93 ref.)

Use of ADCON in neurosurgery: preclinical review. Lo H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S27-32 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of epidural fibrosis with ADCON-L: effect on clinical outcome one year following re-operation for recurrent lumbar radiculopathy. Porchet F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999;21 Suppl 1:S51-60

Protective coating of cranial nerves with fibrin glue (Tissucol) during cranial base surgery: technical note. de Vries J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1242-6

Safety of perioperative subcutaneous heparin for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing craniotomy. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug; 45(2):245-51; discussion 251-2

Use of hydroxyapatite bone cement to prevent cerebrospinal fluid leakage through the frontal sinus: technical report. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Aug;45(2):401-2; discussion 402-3

Development of postoperative urinary stress incontinence in clinically continent patients undergoing prophylactic Kelly plication during genitourinary prolapse repair. Gordon D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(3):193-7; discussion 197-8

Efficacy of low-dose and long-term oral acyclovir therapy after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex heratitis. Akova YA, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1999 Mar; 7(1):51-60

A clinical evaluation of diclofenac-gentamicin combination eye drops in the control of inflammation after cataract surgery. Diclofenac-Gentamicin versus Gentamicin Study Group. Shepherd WF, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Mar;6(1):13-8

Prevention of lacrimal stent prolapse using a silicone sleeve [letter] Alford MA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;15(3):227-8

A major review of antimetabolites in glaucoma therapy. Loon SC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(4):234-45 (117 ref.)

Combined interrupted and continuous versus single continuous adjustable suturing in penetrating keratoplasty: a prospective, randomized study of induced astigmatism during the first postoperative year [see comments] Karabatsas CH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;

105(11):1991–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1231–2.
Corneal transplant suture adjustment [letter; comment] McNeill JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul;106(7):1231–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):1991–8.
Nonvitrectomizing vitreous surgery: a strategy to prevent postoperative nuclear sclerosis. Saito Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1541–5
Occlusive ligature and standardized fenestration of a Baerveldt tube with and without antimetabolites for early postoperative intraocular pressure control. Trible JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Dec;105(12):2243–50
A device for applying postsurgical pressure to the lateral face. Jianjun Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):303–6
The prevention of periprosthetic fractures in total hip and knee arthroplasty. Haddad FS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):191–207 (84 ref.)
A comparison of danaparoid and warfarin for prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement: The Danaparoid Hip Arthroplasty Investigators Group. Comp PC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Oct;21(10):1123–8
Effect of topical antibiotic therapy on recovery after tonsillectomy in adults. Mann EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;121(3):277–82
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: avoiding complications. Santos PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):195–9
Fundoplication with anastomotic wrap [letter] Goswamy HL, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1–2):152
Assessing heparin neutralization following cardiac surgery: sensitivity of thrombin time-based assays versus protamine titration methods. LaDuca FM, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May; 14(3):181–7
Effect of surface coating on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May;14(3):195–200
Testing neonate-infant membrane oxygenators with the University of Texas neonatal pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass system in vitro. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep; 13(5):346–52
Modified ultrafiltration in paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Wang W, et al. **Perfusion** 1998 Sep;13(5):304–10
Effect of low-dose methyl prednisolone on serum cytokine levels following extracorporeal circulation. Yilmaz M, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 May;14(3):201–6
The use of perioperative corticosteroids in craniomaxillofacial surgery. Assimes TL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):313–21; quiz 322
A method for facilitating splint placement in tenorrhaphy [letter] Midón J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct;102(5):1778
Transdermal photopolymerized adhesive for seroma prevention. Silverman RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):531–5
To reduce your seroma rate [letter; comment] Zide BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1098–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Oct;102(5):1461–78.
Experimental prophylaxis of Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis after vitrectomy: the use of antibiotics in irrigating solution. Liang C, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(3):223–9
Recognition and management of preoperative risk. Nierman E, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;25(3):585–622 (150 ref.)
Perioperative management of selected problems in patients with rheumatic diseases. Shaw M, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;25(3):623–38, ix (58 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery: summary of a Swedish-Norwegian Consensus Conference. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(6):547–57 (83 ref.)
Liver damage induced by coumarin anticoagulants. Ehrenforth S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):79–83
Diagnosis and management of venous thrombosis in the surgical patient. Jackson MR. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24 Suppl 1:67–76 (44 ref.)
The effect of a pressure garment on post-surgical drainage and seroma formation in breast cancer patients. Chen CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Sep;39(9):412–5
Graduate surgical trainee attitudes toward postoperative thromboprophylaxis. Kimmerly WS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):790–4
Preventive measures of back muscle injury after posterior lumbar spine surgery in rats. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2282–7; discussion 2288
A combined laparoscopic-endoscopic method of assessment to prevent the complications of short esophagus. Awad ZT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):626–7
Preventing complications in spine surgery [letter; comment] Canale DJ. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb;51(2):230. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1998 Apr;49(4):358–70; discussion 370–2.
Arachnoid membrane closure. Prevention of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jul;52(1):68–71; discussion 71–2
Anatomic and radioanatomic study of the lateral genicular arteries: application to prevention of postoperative hemarthrosis after arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Vialle R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(1):49–53
The prevention of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions by tranilast: N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid. Adachi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):51–4
The effect of thorough preoperative disinfection on the incidence of postoperative mediastinitis. Inaba H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):601–5
New methods of control against postoperative methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Kusachi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):724–9
The use of an omental pedicle graft to prevent small-bowel obstruction after restorative proctocolectomy. Nakagoe T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):395–7
Effectiveness of an inferior vena caval filter as a preventive measure against pulmonary thromboembolism after abdominal surgery. Yonezawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(8):821–4
Is prophylactic pelvic drainage useful after elective rectal or anal anastomosis? A multicenter controlled randomized trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Merad F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 May;125(5):529–35
Plasmapheresis for prevention of recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis of kidney allograft in adult recipients. Iguchi Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 1997 May;1(2):191–4
Coronary risk factor management for the prevention and treatment of graft vessel disease in heart transplant patients. Jaeger BR, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Aug;3(3):214–8
The prevention of venous thromboembolism: a statewide evaluation of practices in Massachusetts. Audet AM, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):591–4
Dermatan sulphate for the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism in patients with cancer. DOS (Dermatan sulphate in Oncologic Surgery) Study Group. Di Carlo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):30–4
Thromboembolic complications associated with the use of prothrombin complex and factor IX concentrates. Köhler M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):399–402
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement--comparison between two low-molecular heparins, tinzaparin and enoxaparin. Planès A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):22–5
Body weight does not predict for anti-Xa levels after fixed dose prophylaxis with enoxaparin after orthopedic surgery. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):137–42
The use of topical aqueous suppressants in the prevention of postoperative intraocular pressure elevation following pars plana vitrectomy with long-acting gas tamponade. Mittra RA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:143–51; discussion 151–4
Breakthrough Pneumocystis carinii infections in lung and heart-lung transplant patients with chemoprophylaxis. Halme M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):197
Idarubicin-anti-CD3 reduces vascular disease in mouse cardiac allografts. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):1414–5
Oral ganciclovir dosing in transplant recipients and dialysis patients based on renal function. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1104–7
The value of intravenous heme-albumin and plasmapheresis in reducing postoperative complications of orthotopic liver transplantation for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Reichheld JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 27; 67(6):922–8
Nephron-sparing surgery for renal angiomyolipoma. Fazeli-Matin S, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):577–83
The arteriovenous impulse system in total hip arthroplasty. Eidner G, et al. **Vasa** 1999 May;28(2):112–6
Risk of thromboembolism in surgery: myth or reality? Anammah JC. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;17(4):278–9
Defunctionalized jejunal loops have been preferred to avoid reflux and esophagitis after total gastrectomy and to prevent stricture and cholangitis after anastomosis of the biliary tree with the digestive tract [letter] Defelitto JR. **World J Surg** 1999 Sep;23(9):983–4
Prospective evaluation of selective defunctioning stoma for low anterior resection with total mesorectal excision. Poon RT, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 May;23(5):463–7; discussion 467–8
[Advance in the study of restoration of sensation in skin flaps] Kuang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;11(2):94–6 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on prevention and treatment of neuroma by implanting nerve stump into muscle] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of fibrin glue in the prevention of secondary anastomotic stenosis from repair and reconstruction of the injury of the bile duct] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Failure of prevention of hemocoagulation disorders in the postoperative period] Kríška Z. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of tobacco smoking on risks in connection in anesthesia and surgery. Development of complications and the preventive effect of smoking cessation] Møller AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jul 26;161(30):4273–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraperitoneal polyglactin 910 absorbable prosthesis: a risk-free preventive method?] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(6):529–30 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Bouaggad A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Jun;18(6):694–5 **(Fre)**
[Presentation of a method for tracheobronchial aspiration taking into account the rules for asepsis (letter)] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):462 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a clinical and scintigraphic management strategy for cardiac risk before abdominal aorta surgery. Apropos of 982 surgical patients] Vanzetto G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Feb;92(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications of surgical treatments] Passuti N, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(4):769–73; discussion 773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New methods on the subject of peroperative neurophysiological monitoring in vascular and orthopedic surgery] Guérit JM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998; 153(7–9):325–31; discussion 332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic ethmoidectomy. How to prevent complications?] Khoury J. **J Med Liban** 1998 Mar-Apr; 46(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rules of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis prescription] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):416–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease after coronary revascularization] Delacrétaz E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 4;87(45):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is a patient mouth protector really necessary?] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jul;48(7):477–8 **(Ger)**
[The official American guidelines for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. U. S. Centers for Disease Control] Meyer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):925–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of low droperidol dosages on postoperative anxiety, internal tension, general mood and PONV] Morin AM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jan;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic nefopam administration for post-anesthetic shivering] Piper SN, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Dec; 33(12):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical principles and medico-legal aspects of the prevention of venous thromboembolisms] Haas S. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug;69(8):suppl 242–50 **(Ger)**
[Compartment syndrome and Volkmann contracture--can they be prevented in supracondylar humerus fracture?] Krenzien J, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of Crohn disease recurrence] Schölmerich J. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):908–14 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of prevention of thrombosis. Reliable and controversial aspects of thrombosis prevention from the forensic viewpoint] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug; 69(8):suppl 251–4 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative behavior of intraocular pressure after posterior Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy--critical evaluation in preventive administration of local carbonic anhydrase II inhibitor dorzolamide hydrochloride (Trusopt)] Lachmann C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec; 213(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods for effective prevention of thromboembolism in surgical medicine exemplified by trauma surgery] Chylarecki C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical principles of thromboembolism prevention] Haas S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:767–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved postoperative prevention of thrombosis in trauma surgery by dose adjusted low molecular weight heparin based on TAT and D-dimer values] Hansen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1213–7 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of laparoscopic cholangiography] Klima S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of interactions in perioperative prophylaxis: reducing the risk or increasing the risk?] Lorenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New approaches in surgery--visceral surgery in the tension field between trauma from surgical access and radicality] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:53–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of prevention of thrombosis] Ulsenheimer K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:779–84 **(Ger)**
[Relevance of preoperative nutritional therapy for postoperative outcome] Zumtobel V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nasal splint--space holder for after-care in endoscopic paranasal sinus operations] Kaschke O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsular bent ring. Improvement of the capsular tension ring] Dick B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Feb;96(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis with physical therapy in trauma surgery. Possibilities and value of individual measures] Eisele R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov;101(11):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[De novo hepatitis B infection after liver transplantation--evidence for the need of active hepatitis

B vaccination of liver transplantation candidates] Rambusch EG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing long-term anticoagulation by patient self-management?] Bernardo A. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of molecular markers for administration of anticoagulant therapy after heart valve replacement] Dahm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in surgery, after hemorrhagic complications and in pregnancy] Gohlke-Bärwolf C. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:56–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in patients with heart valve replacement in pregnancy] Harenberg J. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:63–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of in-hospital complications after elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty using a combined pretreatment with ticlopidine and aspirin] Reffelmann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998 Nov;87(11):872–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms and indicators of thrombogenesis after heart valve replacement] Scharf RE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:7–19 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy after heart valve replacement] Stenzinger W. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:37–41 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation after heart valve replacement] von Schacky C. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:46–55 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient self-monitoring in follow-up of long-term anticoagulant therapy] Zerback R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998; 87 Suppl 4:68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for prevention of thrombosis in orthopedics] Pauschert R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Sep–Oct; 136(5):471–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with an ankle joint motion device in prevention of thrombosis in patients after total endoprosthesis knee replacement] Rader CP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Sep–Oct;136(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the vena cava filter in treatment of deep venous thrombosis in the pelvis and leg] Bürger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention after deep venous thrombosis. Low molecular weight heparin versus coumarin] Hamann H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in ambulatory surgery and unoperated surgical and orthopedic patients] Harenberg J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vena cava filter--prevention of pulmonary embolism. Report of clinical experiences] von Bary S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal packing and antibiotic prophylaxis in septoplasty: a controlled study] Manzini M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consequences of perioperative hypothermia] Berti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):42–5 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of adhesions in surgery. A clinical review and experimental contribution] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):953–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery] Vandone PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May;53(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre- and postoperative complications of elderly patients with femoral neck fractures--a report of 525 cases] Suzuki S, et al. **Masui** 1999 May;48(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol-air-oxygen anesthesia reduces the incidence of sore throat after laryngeal mask anesthesia] Tamura H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effects of diclofenac ophthalmic solution on post-cataract-surgical cystoid macular edema] Miyake K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug;102(8):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of preventing postoperative pancreatitis in stomach cancer patients by using izoptin and a prolonged peridural lidocaine block] Kursov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of lomefloxacin in treatment of nonspecific inflammatory diseases and in prophylaxis of postoperative complications in urology] Derevianko II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(10):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ceftriaxone in the prevention of postoperative purulent complications after surgery on the stomach and small intestine] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purulent complications in the surgical treatment of patients with mouth cancer and their prevention] Kropotov MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative venous thromboembolic complications: a fatal inevitability or a controllable danger?] Savel'ev VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of complications in injuries of pancreas] Sazhin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of postoperative wound complications] Volenko AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of prophylactic use of cefobid in patients with esophageal cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (5):48 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal paresis prophylaxis after the surgery of the colon] Skomarovskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of Maxaquin (lomefloxacin hydrochloride) in the treatment of nonspecific inflammatory diseases and in the prevention of surgical interventions in urology] Derevianko II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 **(Rus)**

[The concept of the clinical use of serotonin adipinate in treating surgical patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):15–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for the safe surgical treatment of patients with thyroid diseases] Romanchishen AF. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphotherapy of early postoperative period in intraocular cataract correction] Bocharov VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb;115(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavior of atherogenic indices under the effect of growth hormone in postoperative disease] Martín Perandrés RM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Feb;16(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex implantation of an automatic defibrillator-cardioverter through a left superior vena cava] Castaño Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective and randomized study on the usefulness of octreotide in the prevention of complications after cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy] Briceño Delgado FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte allotransfusion and venous thromboembolic disease (letter)] Iturbe T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun; 44(3):241 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral complications are not rare after heart surgery. Difficult to avoid in older and seriously ill patients] Ahlgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30; 95(40):4318–20 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Is thrombosis prophylaxis necessary in surgical procedures with short length of stay? (letter)] Elfberg BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 20;96(3):157 **(Swe)**

[Prophylaxis of postop bronchopulmonary complications during surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of hepatobiliary tract] Koval' AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The prevention of thromboembolic complications in neurosurgery] Polishchuk MIe, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):76–9 (22 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Experimental-morphological and clinical basis of preventive methods for the intraoperative complications of the amputation of the lower extremity at the thigh level] Zaryts'kyĭ OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life of breast cancer patients with lymphedema. Velanovich V, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):184–7; discussion 188

Which clinical anesthesia outcomes are important to avoid? The perspective of patients. Macario A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):652–8

Postoperative behavioral outcomes in children: effects of sedative premedication. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):758–65

Sequelae of postpartum sterilization. Rosenfeld BL, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;261(4):183–7

Prediction of behavioural and emotional problems in children and adolescents with operated congenital heart disease. Utens EM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):801–7

Psychological evaluations of patients operated for idiopathic scoliosis by the Harrington method. Orvomaa E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun;21(2):169–78

Early post-transplant medical compliance and mental health predict physical morbidity and mortality one to three years after heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jun;18(6):549–62

Psychiatric and social outcome following liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease: a controlled study. Gledhill J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr; 46(4):359–68

The Millon Behavioral Health Inventory Life Threat Reactivity Scale as a predictor of mortality in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Coffman KL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):44–9

Psychiatric disorders and survival after lung transplantation. Woodman CL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):293–7

Psychiatric symptoms during the week after renal transplantation. Watanabe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):251–3

[Postoperative delirium: risk factors, prophylaxis and treatment (see comments) Gallinat J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Aug;48(8):507–18 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1999 Aug;48(8):505–6. **(Ger)**

[Postoperative delirium. An enduring problem despite intensive research (editorial; comment)] List W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Aug;48(8):505–6. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1999 Aug;48(8):507–18. **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after breast reduction-plasty] Horch RE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Mar;31(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Does hyperexpansion of the native lung adversely affect outcome after single lung transplantation for emphysema? Preliminary findings. Malchow SC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Oct;5(10):688–93

Anomalous origin of a coronary artery in a transplanted heart. Bresseleers D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Apr;54(2):93–6

Wrapping of solitary ruptured intracranial aneurysms, outcome at five years. Cudlip SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(11):1167–70; discussion 1170–1

Enterocutaneous fistula: a complication of posterior iliac bone graft harvesting not previously described. Dösoğlu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(10):1089–92

Bleeding risk in unruptured and residual cerebral aneurysms--angiographic annual growth rate in nineteen patients. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(2):153–9

Three-dimensional displacement of the hip joint after triple pelvic osteotomy. A postmortem radiostereometric study. de Kleuver M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec; 69(6):585–9

Central assessment of bilateral phlebograms in a major multicentre thromboprophylactic trial. Reasons for inadequate results. Kälebo P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jan; 40(1):29–32

Hartmann's pouch: radiographic evaluation of postoperative findings. Cherukuri R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1577–82

The appearance and significance of extrapleural fluid after esophageal atresia repair. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):231–3

Usefulness of CT in patients with intestinal obstruction who have undergone abdominal surgery for malignancy. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec;171(6):1587–93

CT findings after laparoscopic repair of ventral hernia. Lin BH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):389–92

The appearance of roofplasties on lateral hyperextension radiographs. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):513–6

Mammography in the evaluation of masses in breasts reconstructed with TRAM flaps. Eidelman Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):229–33

Congenital coronary-to-pulmonary artery fistulas: 22 months after repair [letter] Alavi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):598–9

Computed tomographic evaluation of retrosternal adhesions after pericardial substitution. Lahtinen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1264–8

Results of graft patency by immediate angiography in minimally invasive coronary artery surgery. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):383–9; discussion 389–90

Tension pneumocephalus after excision of posterior mediastinal mass. Singh RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):566–8

Complications of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts mimicking pulmonary disease. Coren ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Oct;79(4):361–2

Imaging quiz case 1. Tegmental encephalocele. Gottlieb MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1274, 1276–7

Breast imaging after ultrasonic-assisted breast liposuction [letter] De Lorenzi C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Oct; 49(5):351–2

Evaluation of the allograft-prosthesis composite technique for proximal femoral reconstruction after resection of a primary bone tumour. McGoveran BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Feb;42(1):37–45

Kirschner wire embolization to the heart: an unusual cause of pericardial tamponade. Goodsett JR, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):291–3

A 50-year-old woman with gradual deterioration of oxygenation after lung transplantation. Levine S. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):267–8

Multiple nodular opacities on chest radiograph after lung transplantation. van den Berg JW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):272–4

Malrotation causing patellofemoral complications after total knee arthroplasty. Berger RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov; (356):144–53

Free jejunal grafts of the pharynx: surgical methods, complications, and radiographic evaluation. Smith DF, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Summer;14(3):176–82

Isolated gallbladder tuberculosis with postoperative biliary fistula. Gupta NM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):S73–4

Utility of helical CT for diagnosis and operative planning in tracheomalacia after repair of esophageal atresia. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):355–7

Below-knee PTFE bypass graft fatigue. Fisher RK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):266–7

Fate of endoleaks after endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms with the EVT device. Makaroun M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):185–90

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Chopra S.

Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1603; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Eloubeidi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1604; discussion 1605–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975–80.

Main stem subocclusion shortly after aortic valve replacement. Van Langenhove G, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov; 80(5):530–1

How "gold" is the standard? Interobservers' variation on venograms. Kalodiki E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Jun; 17(2):83–8

Necrotizing fasciitis of the pharynx following adenotonsillectomy. Feinerman IL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Apr 25;48(1):1–7

Nonunion after a tibial shaft fracture complicating tibial tubercule osteotomy. Arredondo J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):958–60

Wear of bipolar hip prostheses. Kusaba A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):668–73

Effect of circumferential plasma-spray porous coating on the rate of femoral osteolysis after total hip arthroplasty. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Sep; 81(9):1291–8

The radiographic analysis of web height. Richterman IE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Nov;23(6):1071–6

Late complications of nasal augmentation using silicone implants. Pak MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1074–7

Aneurysm of saphenous vein coronary bypass graft: diagnosis by computed tomography. Reddy GP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Apr;14(2):147–9

Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative chyle leakage via percutaneous transabdominal catheterization of the cisterna chyli: a preliminary study. Cope C. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):727–34

Special exhibit for the SCVIR Annual Meeting Film Panel Session: diagnosis and discussion of cases 5–8. Society of Cardiovascular & Interventional Radiology. Case 7. Perigraft leak after endovascular stent-graft placement. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 May; 10(5):653, 662–5

The value of late computed tomographic scanning in identification of vascular abnormalities after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):442–50

Tunnel widening in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a prospective evaluation of hamstring and patella tendon grafts. Clatworthy MG, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(3):138–45

Utilization of panoramic radiographs to evaluate short-term complications of mandibular fracture repair. Childress CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1269–72

Barium swallows after free jejunal transfer: should they be performed routinely? Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1167–75

Imaging of cardiac transplantation complications. Knisely BL, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2):321–39; discussion 340–1 (41 ref.)

Discrepancy of clinical and angiographic results in the follow-up of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty (PTRA). Oertle M, et al. **Vasa** 1998 Aug;27(3):154–7

[Femoral stress fracture] Montagne JPh, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Dec;79(12):1528–9 **(Fre)**

[Torsional abnormalities and length discrepancies after intramedullary nailing for femoral and tibial diaphyseal fracture. Computerized tomography evaluation of 189 fractures] Bonnevialle P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Sep; 84(5):397–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term radiologic evolution of coral implanted in cancellous bone of the lower limb. Madreporic coral versus coral hydroxyapatite] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Oct; 84(6):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the ischium after laminoarthrectomy. Retrospective study of a series of 31 patients] Guigui P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 May; 84(3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of partial prosthesis management of proximal scaphoid pseudarthroses with a comparison of different follow-up protocols] Beutel FK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):162–6; discussion 167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various evaluation measures for assessment of treatment success after scaphoid injuries] Rudolf KD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of reconstruction of proximal scaphoid pseudarthroses with Matti-Russe-plasty] Sauerbier M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late outcome of Kapandji-Sauvé distal radio-ulnar arthrodesis] Welk E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Nov;30(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological deglutition pattern after tumor surgery of the oro- and hypopharynx. Analysis by differentiated deglutition] Oursin C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Mar;47(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the lingual artery after tonsillectomy. A rare complication] Menauer F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul;78(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 19. Lengthy dissection and rupture of an aneurysma spurium of the left internal carotid artery after occult vascular injury] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Endosseous implants after tumor resection of the face] Nestle B, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of 3-dimensional osteoplastic reconstruction of the extremely atrophied maxilla combined with implants] Reinert S, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Paradoxical" herniation after decompressive trephining] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Oct;69(10):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent migration with perforation of the portal vein after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) with a self-expanding stent] Adamus R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):174–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mammography: bilateral calcified pseudotumor of the breast after cadaver fatty tissue implantation] Gries C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Jan;170(1):128–9 **(Ger)**

[Prostheses of the head of the radius. What outcome can be expected?] Wick M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov; 101(11):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial growth after isolated femoral shaft fracture in the growth stage] Zimmermann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 May;102(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculus formation after kidney pyeloplasty due to suture material] Lock UC, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Sep;37(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and peri-renal gas formation. Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis] Pühse G, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of dissection of the right coronary artery and wall of the ascending aorta after directional coronary atherectomy. A case report] Dübel HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral fusion using a femoro-cortical allograft ring] Liljenqvist U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul–Aug; 136(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the CCD angle and the femoral anteversion angle by hip prosthesis implantation] Schidlo C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May–Jun;137(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders of the acetabular roof after acetabuloplasty in congenital hip dysplasia] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec;136(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic contribution of computed tomography in a case of volvulus of the small intestine after an ileoanal anastomosis] Catalano O. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Sep; 53(9):747–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of lumbar incisional hernia. Report of 3 cases] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov;96(5):523–4 **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia. Radiographic features in a patient with lung transplantation] Macori F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Mar;97(3):193–5 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of complications in patients with lung transplantation with high resolution computerized tomography] Macori F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography-guided drainage of postoperative abdominal fluid collections] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Mar;97(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hip joint deformity caused by osteochondrosis in the course of treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip] Pucher A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumatosis intestinalis: an accidental finding in a patient after kidney transplantation (letter)] López A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):318–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow in chronic hydrocephalus--a parameter indicating shunt failure--new aspects. Klinge-Xhemajli P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:347–9

Evaluation of shunt function in hydrocephalic patients with the radionuclide 99mTc-pertechnetate. May CH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 May;15(5):239–44; discussion 245

Radionuclide accumulation in the proximal esophagus during esophageal scintigraphy. Carola F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):195–7

A case of renal artery stenosis after transplantation: can losartan be more accurate than captopril renography? Fuster D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):731–4

Bone SPECT of the back after lumbar surgery. Gates GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;24(6):395–403

Intraperitoneal urine leak in a patient with a renal transplant on Tc-99m MAG3 imaging. Goodear M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Nov;23(11):789–90

An artifact simulating urinoma on renal transplant imaging. Omar AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May;24(5):374–5

Ureteral leak after renal transplantation. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;24(6):440–2

"Elephantine" calf swelling after groin resection and radiation therapy for vulvar carcinoma. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;24(4):278–9

Subcutaneous fat necrosis on gallium scan after abdominal surgery. Wadhwa SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Dec; 23(12):850–1

Predicting survival and post-operative complications with Tc-GSA liver scintigraphy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):1855–61

Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding leakage assessed by 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Van den Eeckhaut AC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 May;40(5):783–5

No further development of renal scarring after antireflux surgery in children with primary vesicoureteral reflux: review of the results of 99mtechnetium dimercapto-succinic acid renal scan. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1189–92

Diagnostic imaging modalities for delayed renal graft function: a review. el-Maghraby TA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Oct;19(10):915–36 (156 ref.)

FDG PET diagnosis of septic kidney in a renal transplant patient [letter] Kaya Z, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(2):156

[Importance of dual isotope myocardial tomoscintigraphy in the detection of coronary disease in the graft among 96 heart transplant recipients] Pouillart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Feb;92(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of algoneurodystrophia] Blocklet D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Jun;20(3):A165–6 **(Fre)**

[3-phase bone scintigraphy of microsurgically attached bone transplants as early graft survival assessment] Soost F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jan;31(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic scintigraphic study of healing of implants combined with bone transplantation in extreme atrophy and after tumor resection] Jamil MU, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion SPET in the detection of coronary artery disease in orthotopic heart transplantation] López Milán D, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1998;17(6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of planar scintigraphy and SPECT with Ga-67 in the diagnosis of infectious complications after median sternotomy] Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1998; 17(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for heterotopic ossification. Lo TC. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 1999 Apr;9(2):163–70 (72 ref.)

[Preoperative radiation for prevention of heterotopic ossifications after hip endoprosthesis replacement] Braun K. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar–Apr;137(2):Oa22–3 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An investigation of the effect of structured teaching on a group of tinnitus patients after vestibular schwannoma removal. Baguley DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov; 19(6):828–33

Post-craniectomy intracranial hypotension: potential impact on rehabilitation. Ellis K, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct; 12(10):895–9

Postsurgical rehabilitation of Dupuytren's disease. Mullins PA. **Hand Clin** 1999 Feb;15(1):167–74, viii

Follow-up after carpal tunnel decompression - general practitioner surgery or hand clinic? A randomized prospective study. Atherton WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):296–7

Hand surgery and quality of life. Colville RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):263–6

Arthroplasty of the hand and wrist: therapist's commentary [comment] Michlovitz S. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Apr–Jun; 12(2):133–4 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Hand Ther 1999 Apr–Jun;12(2):123–32.

Cochlear reimplantation. Balkany TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar;109(3):351–5

Commentary: the physical therapist's role in treating lymphedema. Pillion M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr; 26(3):508–9

[Postoperative patient management. Perioperative myocardial infarct] Fellahi JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):187–94 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active movement therapy after flexor tendon suture using a new dynamic control splint] Säntha E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1998 Sep;30(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ambulatory cardiologic phase II rehabilitation] Schönstedt S, et al. **Herz** 1999 Apr;24 Suppl 1:3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of hip-operated geriatric patients] Hager K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Aug; 37(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between early and late inpatient rehabilitation measures after implantation of total hip endoprostheses] Scherak O, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Aug; 37(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of inpatient postoperative rehabilitation after hip replacement] Ulreich A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1998 Aug;37(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management and after-care of extensor tendon injuries of the hand] Partecke BD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Nov; 101(11):807-12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the distal biceps tendon. Case report--modified after-care] Peter FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jan; 102(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports after lumbar microsurgical nucleotomy] Hommel H. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Mar-Apr;137(2):Oa11-2 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous, intra-tendinous Achilles tendon suture and early functional after care] Vatankhah M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul-Aug;136(4):Oa23 **(Ger)**

[Management of the anterior cruciate ligament rupture: indications, choice of procedure, timing, concomitant and after-care] Wentzensen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998; 123(9):970-80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supervised cardiac rehabilitation for the patients with the disturbance of the motor function after cardiac surgery: the significance of physical therapists' participation] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec;51(13):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The benefit of head rotation on pharyngoesophageal dysphagia from three cases of paraganglioma in the parapharyngeal space] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Mar;102(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinesitherapy in the early rehabilitation of neurosurgical patients with bladder dysfunction] Bersnev VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The staged medical rehabilitation of patients with secondary chronic pyelonephritis in infravesical obstructions] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A further application of buried chip skin grafting. Sawada Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1998;40(3):68-72

Clinical significance of ventricular size in shunted-hydrocephalic children. Sakamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:357-9

Recurrent intracranial neurenteric cysts. Chaynes P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(9):905-11 (33 ref.)

Delayed postoperative CSF rhinorrhea of intrasellar arachnoid cyst. Saeki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(2):165-9

Aneurysmal remnants after microsurgical clipping: classification and results from a prospective angiographic study (in a consecutive series of 305 operated intracranial aneurysms). Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(11):1153-9

How to remove a bent intramedullary nail. A technical note. al Maleh AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec; 69(6):638-9

Conservative surgical management of Mersilene mesh suburethral sling erosion. Myers DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1424-8; discussion 1428-9

Technique for repair of Descemet membrane detachment. Amaral CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;127(1):88-90

Intraocular lens removal patients with uveitis. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):31-7

Delayed dislocation of foldable plate-haptic silicone lenses after Nd:YAG laser anterior capsulotomy. Tuft SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):586-8

Repair of complex ureterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulas with ileal cystoplasty and ureteric reimplantation into an antireflux ileal nipple valve--a case report. Gan E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):707-9

Fistula repair following antethoracic esophageal reconstruction using a radial forearm free flap. Bowers DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):317-20

Free jejunal patch to reconstruct oral scar contracture following caustic ingestion. Ichioka S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):83-6

Functional outcomes of microsurgical reconstruction of delayed complications following head and neck cancer ablation. Mast BA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;42(1):40-5

Repeat ileal pouch-anal anastomosis to salvage septic complications of pelvic pouches: clinical outcome and quality of life assessment. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct;228(4):588-97

Reconstruction for chronic dysfunction of ileoanal pouches. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):197-204

Reconstructive surgery for ischemic-type lesions at the bile duct bifurcation after liver transplantation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):137-45

Left ventricular free wall rupture following mitral valve replacement. Yoshida K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;4(6):336-9 (12 ref.)

Damus-Kaye-Stansel connections in children with previously transected pulmonary arteries. Broekhuis E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):519-21

Separate revascularization of the visceral arteries in thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Carrel TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):573-5

Gastric tube-to-tracheal fistula closed with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Hayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):561-2

Combined Rastelli and atrial switch procedure: a 10-year follow-up. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):570-1

Current strategy of temporary circulatory support for severe cardiac failure after operation. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):662-5

Intermediate-term results in pediatric aortic valve replacement. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):521-5; discussion 525-6

Pediatric coronary artery bypass for Kawasaki congenital, post arterial switch, and iatrogenic lesions. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):506-12

Cardiac transplantation with single-lung pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):592. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Mar;65(3):823-5.

Simplified technique for implantation of a left ventricular assist system after previous cardiac operations. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):562-4

Repair of right ventricular rupture complicating mediastinitis. Suen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2115-6

Ablation of persistent air leaks after thoracic procedures with fibrin sealant. Thistlethwaite PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):575-7

Protective wrapping of the internal thoracic artery. Vaughn CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):567-8

Conjunctival advancement for late-onset filtering bleb leaks: indications and outcomes. Budenz DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1014-9

Computed tomographic staging and the fate of the dependent sinuses in revision endoscopic sinus surgery. Bhattacharyya N. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep; 125(9):994-9

The bridging lateral mandibular reconstruction plate revisited. Blackwell KE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):988-93

Failure of cricopharyngeal myotomy to improve dysphagia following head and neck cancer surgery. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Sep;125(9):942-6

Frey syndrome: treatment with temporoparietal fascia flap interposition. Rubinstein RY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;125(7):808-11

Problems associated with prosthetic repair of incisional hernias [letter; comment] Gilbert AI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1137. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Apr;133(4):378-82.

Incisional hernioplasty with polyester mesh [letter; comment] Wantz GE. **Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;133(10):1137. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Apr;133(4):378-82.

Recurrent gallstone ileus: underestimated. Doogue MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Nov;68(11):755-6 (32 ref.)

Natural history of congenital arteriovenous fistula. Blaisdell FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;6(6):566-8

Restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Burnand KG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;6(6):545-51

Femoral anastomotic aneurysms: pathogenic factors, clinical presentations and treatment. A study of 142 cases. Demarche M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):315-22

Reinterventions for recurrent ischemic heart disease following a successful first re-do myocardial revascularization: predictors, indications and results. Kaul TK, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):363-8

Revascularization of a thrombosed, previously stented aorto-renal graft using combined directional atherectomy and AngioJet thrombectomy. Seth A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jan;46(1):85-8

Percutaneous revascularization modalities in heart transplant recipients. Topaz O, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Feb;46(2):227-37

Video-assisted thoracoscopic closure of the delayed bronchial rupture after thoracoscopic resection of mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Cho DG, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan;115(1):257-9

Multiple shunt failures: an analysis of relevant factors [see comments] Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Jun; 14(6):271-5. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1999 Mar;15(2-3):79.

Salvage procedures for complex soft tissue defects of the knee. Nahabedian MY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov; (356):119-24

New method for paracolostomy hernia repair? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Jul;42(7):880] Stelzner S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):823. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1998 Aug;41(8):1054-5.

Transposition of the rectus abdominis muscle for complicated pouch and rectal fistulas. Tran KT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):486-9

Endoscopic management of postpolypectomy perforation. Lee DW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep;30(7):S84

CO2 laser subtotal arytenoidectomy and posterior true and false cordotomy in the treatment of post-thyroidectomy bilateral laryngeal fixation in adduction. Maurizi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(6):291-5

The possibilities of greater omentum usage in thoracic surgery. Levashev YN, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):465-8

Treatment of small-bowel obstruction by laparoscopy in children multicentric study. GECI. Groupe d'Etude en Coeliochirurgie Infantile. Becmeur F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):343-6

Utility of helical CT for diagnosis and operative planning in tracheomalacia after repair of esophageal atresia. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec;8(6):355-7

Level of amputation following failed arterial reconstruction compared to primary amputation--a meta-analysis. Ebskov LB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Jan;17(1):35-40

Endovascular management of "endoleaks" after transluminal infrarenal abdominal aneurysm repair. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Sep;16(3):208-17

Laser treatment of symptomatic anterior pharyngeal pouches after laryngectomy. Pennings RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Jul;21(4):310-4

Successful treatment of false aneurysm of a saphenous vein bypass graft with fistula to the anterior chest wall using "covered" intracoronary stents. Mahy IR, et al. **Heart** 1998 Nov;80(5):527-9

A case of carcinoma associated with the remained intrapancreatic biliary tract 17 years after the primary excision of a choledochal cyst. Fujisaki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1655-9

Retained foreign bodies following intra-abdominal surgery. Gonzalez-Ojeda A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):808-12

Endoscopic incision and balloon dilatation for cicatricial anastomotic strictures. Hagiwara A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):997-9

Ischemic biliary stricture due to lymph node dissection in the hepatoduodenal ligament. Ishizuka D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2048-50

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary leakage after partial hepatectomy. Okan A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):790-1

Reoperations for bleeding portal hypertension. Surgical rescue of surgical failures. Mercado MA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1999;11(3):151-5

Complications after hallux valgus surgery. Richardson EG. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:331-42 (75 ref.)

V--Y flap for perineal reconstruction following modified approach to vulvectomy in vulvar cancer. Carramaschi F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):157-63

Minilaparoscopy to reduce complications from cannula insertion in patients with previous pelvic or abdominal surgery. Lee PI, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Feb;6(1):91-5

Incisional hernia: the problem and the cure. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Apr;188(4):429-47

The incidence of modular tibial polyethylene insert exchange in total knee arthroplasty when polyethylene failure occurs. Bert JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):609-14

Migration and failure of the Mecron screw-in acetabular prosthesis. Chell J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep; 13(6):638-41

Drain entrapment and titanium to ceramic head deposition: two unique complications following closed reduction of a dislocated total hip arthroplasty. Luchetti WT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):713-7

Impaction allograft bone-grafting for revision total elbow arthroplasty. A case report. Lee DH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):1008-12

Anterior cervical corpectomy in patients previously managed with a laminectomy: short-term complications. Riew KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jul;81(7):950-7

Reoperation after repair of type A and B dissecting aneurysm. Yamashita C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec; 39(6):721-7

Small incision single-suture-loop pupilloplasty for postoperative atonic pupil [see comments] Behndig A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1429-31. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jun;25(6):730.

Effect of intraocular lens design on neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy rates. Erie JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1239-42

Laser division of intraluminal sutures. Bagley DH, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):355-7

O'Brien peel-away sheath: an alternative for allograft percutaneous nephroscopy. Del Pizzo JJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):31-3

Carpal tunnel syndrome after distal release of the flexor digitorum profundus and subsequent retraction of the lumbrical muscle into the carpal tunnel. Imran D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):303-4

Laparoscopic drainage of giant lymphocele after renal transplantation. Mason HS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):165-9

Management of chylothorax after thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy. Selzer DJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):273-6

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal repair of recurrent postoperative lumbar hernia. Woodward AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):181-6

The magnetless Clarion cochlear implant in a patient with neurofibromatosis 2. Graham J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):458-63

The management of massive pneumocephalus and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea as a consequence of biopsy in a patient with inverted papilloma. Kale US, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jul;112(7):657-9

Problems with post-clipping aneurysmal rests. D'Angelo V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1998 Mar;42(1 Suppl 1):93-9

Endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: is it the treatment of choice? Nachtigal D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;28(3):129-33

A combined fascia and mesh closure of large incisional hernias [letter; comment] Naraynsingh V, et al.

J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Dec;43(6):430–1. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Feb;43(1):29–30.

Treatment of hematotrachelos after dilatation and curettage. A case report. Witt BR. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):68–70

Additional surgery after breast device implantation [letter; comment] Shanklin DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):2474–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Feb;25(2):254–60.

Revision hip arthroplasty in patients with a history of previous malignancy. Salai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):122–5

Durability of mitral valve repair for degenerative disease. Gillinov AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Nov; 116(5):734–43

Videothoracoscopic treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema. Hollaus PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):397–8

Surgical management of progressive pulmonary venous obstruction after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Lacour-Gayet F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):679–87

Reoperation in adults with repair of tetralogy of fallot: indications and outcomes. Oechslin EN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):245–51

Clinical application of retrograde island flap pedicled with lateral plantar artery. Luo Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(4):247–9, 253

Endoscopic treatment of bladder outlet obstruction in men after pancreas transplantation. Lin DW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):335–8

Re: Reconstruction of deformities resulting from penile enlargement surgery [letter; comment] Möhrenschlager M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):611–2. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Dec;158(6):2153–7.

Suprameatal transvaginal urethrolysis. Petrou SP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1268–71

Endopyelotomy for treatment of ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by torsion of a renal allograft. Williams SG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1560–1

Video-assisted crossover iliofemoral obturator bypass grafting: a minimally invasive approach to extra-anatomic lower limb revascularization. Geier B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Apr;29(4):730–3

Developing bronchial fistulas as a late complication of extraperiosteal plombage. Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;47(5):214–7

Sclerosing pancreatocholangitis [letter] Kasperlik-Załuska AA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):776

Benign biliary stricture. Personal experience and technical notes. Liverani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Mar; 54(3):117–22

Morbidity and complications of bone grafting of the floor of the maxillary sinus for the placement of endosseous implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S65–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the allograft renal artery with early post-operative dissection: successful treatment with intravascular stent insertion. Verove C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1571–3

Ossification of transverse ligament of the atlas associated with atlanto-axial dislocation--case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Jul;38(7):425–8 (18 ref.)

Chronic shunt-dependent hydrocephalus after early surgical and early endovascular treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Gruber A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Mar; 44(3):503–9; discussion 509–12

Cervical arachnoid cysts after craniocervical decompression for Chiari II malformations: report of three cases. Jean WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):941–4; discussion 944–5

Treatment of subdural effusion with hydrocephalus after ruptured intracranial aneurysm clipping. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov;43(5):1033–9

Iatrogenic arachnoid cyst with distinct clinical picture as a result of bone defect in the floor of the middle cranial fossa: case report. Kutlay M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1215–8

Syringomyelia persistence after Chiari decompression as a result of pseudomeningocele formation: implications for syrinx pathogenesis: report of three cases. Paré LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):945–8

Videolaparoscopic treatment of gastric banding complications. Angrisani L, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Feb; 9(1):58–62

Clinical factors influencing periocular surgical defects after Mohs micrographic surgery. Carter KD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;15(2):83–91

LASIK for the correction of residual refractive errors from previous surgical procedures. Güell JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 May;30(5):341–9

Surgical control of late postkeratoplasty astigmatism with or without the use of computerized video keratography: a prospective, randomized study. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):1999–2006

LASIK complications [letter; comment] Lam DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1455–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Oct;105(10):1839–47; discussion 1847–8.

Management of complications in eyes containing two intraocular lenses. Williams DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2017–22

The treatment of periprosthetic fractures of the femur using cortical onlay allograft struts. Brady OH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;30(2):249–57 (20 ref.)

Electroanatomical mapping and ablation of the substrate supporting intraatrial reentrant tachycardia after palliation for complex congenital heart disease. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1810–9

Successful treatment of postoperative right ventricular heart failure with the HIA-Medos-assist system in a 2-year-old girl. Busch U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 20(2):161–3

Innominate artery steal syndrome after stage I palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Garabedian CP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):458–62

Cleft lip scar camouflage using dermal micrografts. Chen YR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1250–3

Repair of midline incisional hernias [letter] Elejabeitia J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):886–7

Management of secondary soft-tissue deficits following microsurgical head and neck reconstruction by means of another free flap. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr;103(4):1158–66

Closure of complex defects in the chest wall with muscle flaps. Ninković M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Sep; 32(3):255–64

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Multanen MT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):221–2

Pseudarthrosis of the lumbar spine. Outcome after circumferential fusion. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2352–6; discussion 2356–7

The transition zone above a lumbosacral fusion. Hambly MF, et al. **Spine** 1998 Aug 15;23(16):1785–92

Laparoscopic treatment vs open surgery in the solution of major incisional and abdominal wall hernias with mesh. Carbajo MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar;13(3):250–2

Laparoscopic cecectomy for massive appendiceal stump bleeding. Hackett TR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Oct;8(5):395–7

Successful graft replacement of the descending aorta after an extended reconstruction of the ascending and transverse aorta in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Konishi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):962–3

Successful laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a child with upper transverse scarring: report of a case. Nakajima K, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):959–61

Holmium: YAG laser endoureterotomy in the treatment of ureteroenteric strictures following orthotopic urinary diversion. Gerber GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar;5(1):45–8

Three ventriculoplasty techniques applied to three left-ventricular pseudoaneurysms in the same patient. Akinci E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(1):87–9

The use of subcutaneous drains to manage subcutaneous emphysema. Sherif HM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999; 26(2):129–31

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy with left-sided inferior vena cava and transplanted kidney. Moro H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;47(3):195–7

Chest re-exploration for complications after lung surgery. Sirbu H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;47(2):73–6

Tube thoracostomy complicates unrecognized diaphragmatic rupture. Zieren J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 47(3):199–202

Excision and immediate revascularization for hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following liver transplantation. Bonham CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):443

Unexpected Wilms' tumor in a pediatric renal transplant recipient: suspected Denys-Drash syndrome. Cleper R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1907–9

Surgical complications requiring early relaparotomy after pancreas transplantation: comparison of the cyclosporine and FK 506 eras. Humar A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):606–7

Total intravenous anesthesia for general operations in post-renal transplant patients. Jirasiritham S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3897–8

Reoperation after liver transplantation. Lyass S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1901–2

Ureteroscopic approach to early postoperative ureteral obstruction in the renal transplant patient. Scarpa RM, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):132–4

Results of pyeloureterostomy after ureterovesical anastomosis complications in renal transplantation. Salomon L, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):908–12

[Relaparotomy in middle-aged and elderly patients with peritonitis following a primary operation for digestive pathology--II] Radenovski D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications following skin soft tissue expansion] Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plastic surgery of the thoracic wall as a method of thoracic wall reconstruction after complete surgical wound disintegration after sternotomy] Hájek T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Dec;77(12):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of artificial sphincter in a case of sphincter incontinence in the multiple surgery patient] Leduc F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Dec;66(4):9–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of intracordal injection of autologous fat in postoperative laryngeal paralysis] Laccourreye O, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Jun;124(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative incisional hernias: intra- or extraperitoneal prosthesis implantation?] Mathonnet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):154–9; discussion 159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative proliferative vitreoretinopathy in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with stage B preoperative proliferative vitreoretinopathy: comparative results of trans-scleral retinopexy with diode laser or trans-pupillary retinopexy with argon laser] Duquesne N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Oct;21(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative management. Critical care in intra-abdominal infection after surgical intervention] Montravers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):196–202 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical complications and their control after restorative proctocolectomy] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1035–44 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The continent ileostomy. Current indications, techniques and results] Ecker KW. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent stomata] Falkenberg B, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):643–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic necrosis of the large toe after tourniquet placement--clinical course and reconstruction] Haas F, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery and Crohn disease] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):915–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of complicated scar hernias (letter; comment)] Höferlin A. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):217. Comment on: Chirurg 1998 Jul;69(7):766–72. **(Ger)**

[Single corrective osteotomy after knee para-articular fractures] Kinzl L, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilobar liver hematoma and spontaneous rupture after cesarean section] Knoop M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb; 70(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iliaco-ureteral fistula and its treatment with a stent graft] Krenzien J, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal esophagus resection and stomach tube transposition in laryngectomized patients without loss of esophageal speech] Lörken M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Mar;70(3):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional outcome of surgical therapy of talus fractures] Schulze W, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy of the proximal femur for correction of post-traumatic changes] Strecker W, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1153–60 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of post-traumatic diaphyseal malalignment of the lower extremity] Suger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of complicated incisional hernias with underlay-technique implanted polypropylene mesh. An effective technique in French hernia surgery] Trupka AW, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Jul;69(7):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of malalignment of the ring finger after Kirschner wire infection of the phalangeal-interphalangeal joint] Obiltschnig A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of acquired laryngotracheal stenoses in childhood. Experiences and results from 1988–1998. II: The cricotracheal resection] Vollrath M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jul; 47(7):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why implantation of a second intraocular lens after subluxation of the first implanted lens into the vitreous body can be assessed as avoidable malpractice (letter)] Stoffelns B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jul; 215(1):aA7-aA9; discussion aA10 **(Ger)**

[Kidney retransplantation in relation to organ shortage] Candinas D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hernia repair of recurrent hernias] Götzen V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of incisional hernias with defined tensiometrically controlled tension--a possibility for anatomically correct reconstruction of the abdominal wall] Klein P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and follow-up of injuries after laparoscopic operations] Lübke P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy assessment of the effectiveness of intraoperative laser in reoperation of juvenile bone cysts] Meier CM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventional endoscopic treatment concept of bile duct lesions after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Raakow R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular infrarenal surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm in selected patients: 3-years outcome and complication management] Schumacher H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heidelberg polyposis register. Experiences with ileoanal

pouch in familial adenomatous polyposis coli (FAP): the ileoanal anastomosis problem zone] Tandara A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abdominal emergency after heart surgery interventions] Wolken D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat interventions after decompression of the carpal tunnel] Wulle C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:641–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome after reconstruction of the cranial base with ionomer cement] Baier G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Aug;77(8):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision of iris incarceration after trabeculectomy in congenital glaucoma. A case report] Dietlein TS, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jun;96(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior pars plana high frequency capsulotomy] Meier P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Aug;95(8):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Nd:YAG capsulotomy after implantation of PMMA and silicon intraocular lenses] Pradella SP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Jul;95(7):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomies of the mid- and back-foot in recurrent club foot] Dierauer S, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Feb;28(2):117–24 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent club foot] Raab P, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Feb; 28(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term peridural anesthesia and minimally invasive therapy of arthrofibrosis of the knee joint] Rillmann P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1998;(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a broken massive tibial intramedullary nail] Frima AJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Dec;101(12):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrence of fibular ligament rupture. Results of a prospective randomized study] Knop C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jan;102(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periprosthetic femur shaft fracture. Indications and outcome in 51 patients] Siegmeth A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Dec; 101(12):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impacted intramedullary nail. Re-discovery of an old problem with a new nail] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Dec;101(12):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtalar fusion after conservative or surgical treatment of calcaneus fracture. A comparison of long-term results] Thermann H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jan;102(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of therapy of recurrent myocardial ischemia after surgical revascularization] Pfautsch P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jul;88(7):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate-term results with the Mecron screw cup acetabulum--a follow-up study] Bertram R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul–Aug;136(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Recurrent" epiphysiolysis capitis femoris--need for simultaneous stabilization of both hip joints] Plötz GM, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec;136(6):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial hip replacement in young patients with hip dysplasia--long-term outcome after 10 years] Porsch M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec;136(6):548–53 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gliding polyethylene-PMMA combination as "wear model"] Scheller G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov–Dec; 136(6):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative ileus--early, late or no surgery at all?] Decurtins M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(12):1355–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent varicosity of the lesser saphenous vein. A 5-year follow-up] Hanzlick J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon carcinoma after ureterosigmoidostomy--a case report] Jansen M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1180–2; discussion 1182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular injuries in hip prosthesis implantation] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Golden standard: patellar tendon-plasty--technique and management of postoperative complications] Lobenhoffer P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):981–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosed temporary vena cava filter] Müller G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision surgery in failed anterior cruciate ligament-plasty] Oettl GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):1033–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of Putti-Platt operation in recurrent traumatic ventral shoulder dislocations] Pap G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of diathermy and argon plasma coagulation in treatment of cicatricial esophageal stenoses] Pross M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(10):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis and mesenteric ischemia after abdominal aortic reconstruction] Würsten HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(12):1418–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the small intestine through a surgically closed introitus vaginae after vaginal hysterectomy followed by subsequent colpectomy] Meierhöfer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An update in the treatment of intra-abdominal abscesses] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Apr;54(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of muscle flap repair for deep mediastinitis and graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of tetralogy of Fallot for the transannular patch neo-intimal stenosis: a case report] Ozawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive mitral regurgitation which is necessitated the mitral valve replacement after partial left ventriculectomy (Batista procedure): a case report] Ryomoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative chylothorax treated with fibrin glue and absorbent mesh: a case report] Shiono S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Sep;51(10):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of infective endocarditis with total rupture of the posterior papillary muscle after aortic valve replacement] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1998 Dec; 51(13):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-time presence of a foreign body in an episiotomy scar] Lapińska S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of iliac vein thrombosis by use of filter placed in the inferior cava vein in a female patient after reoperation of meningioma of the smaller section of the sphenoid bone] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May–Jun; 32(3):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications and failure after partial laryngectomy] Pajor A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1997;51 Suppl 25:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chylopericardium as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Rowiński A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An endoscopic treatment method for postoperative stenoses] Straja D, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 May–Jun; 93(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of postoperative thrombosis of reconstructed arteries] Belov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(11):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy for recurrent bleeding from multiple acute gastric ulcers after vagotomy] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Early reoperations after resection of stomach in gastroduodenal ulcers] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of an esophageal-bronchial fistula of many years' duration] Shipulin PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty of giant postoperative abdominal hernia in middle aged and aged patients] Feleshtinskiĭ IaP. **Klin Khir** 1999; (7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy of the surgical treatment of postoperative complications in patients with obstructive ileus of the colon of tumorous etiology] Aliev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of a large postoperative ventral hernia in patients over 60 (see comments)] Antonov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):144–5. Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1998 ;157(5):146–7. **(Rus)**

[The treatment of peptic ulcers of gastrointestinal anastomoses] Lebedev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autoplasty of the abdominal wall in postoperative ventral hernias in middle-aged and elderly subjects using N. I. Napalkov's modified method (comment)] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):146–7. Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1998 ;157(5):144–5. **(Rus)**

[The procedure of the ophthalmologist surgeon in hypertension after antiglaucoma operations in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Ignat'ev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia in an adult with corrected tetralogy of Fallot] Bartolomé FB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radionuclide study of gastric emptying in patients who have undergone Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy for postoperative alkaline gastritis] Asensio del Barrio C, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1998;17(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case report. Stump appendicitis two months after laparoscopic appendectomy] Courouclis M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 23;96(25):3062 **(Swe)**

[The repeated use of early surgical interventions for complications after operations on the abdominal cavity organs] Borovyĭ IeM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):86–7 **(Ukr)**

[Omentopexy as the operation of choice in treating recurrent postpneumonectomy pleural empyema with a bronchopleural fistula] Kalabukha IA. **Klin Khir** 1999; (6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Surgical treatment of postop large size abdominal hernia in patients with obesity] Lysenko RB. **Klin Khir** 1999; (4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Application of external endoscopic duodenotomy to duodenal sutures insufficiency] Semeniuk IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(4):53 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Right ventricular dysfunction after tetralogy repair in a pediatric patient with successful ECMO support--a case report. Haung YZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Mar; 36(1):43–7

Intracranial foreign-body granuloma treated with anti-cytokine agents. Honma Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(7):725–6

Embolization of vascular lesions in renal transplants [letter; comment] Dorffner R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug; 173(2):498–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Dec;171(6):1617–8.

Induced hypothermia in the postoperative management of refractory cardiac failure following paediatric cardiac surgery. Deakin CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep; 53(9):848–53

Airway problems in the recovery room [letter] Vaughan RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):912

The impact of minor perioperative anesthesia-related incidents, events, and complications on postanesthesia care unit utilization. Bothner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug; 89(2):506–13

Postoperative macroglossia: report of a case with rapid resolution after extubation of the trachea [see comments] Kuhnert SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):220–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):534–5.

Treatment of autonomic hyperreflexia in a quadriplegic patient by epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period. Murphy DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):148–9

Alcohol withdrawal in the surgical patient: prevention and treatment. Spies CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr; 88(4):946–54 (86 ref.)

Management of bladder function after outpatient surgery. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):42–50

Hemofiltration in parallel to the venovenous bypass circuit for oliguric hypervolemia during liver transplantation. Tobias MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):909–11

Paediatric day care surgery: a hidden burden for primary care? de la Hunt MN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):179–82

A prospective algorithm for the management of air leaks after pulmonary resection. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1726–31

Repair of left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement: use of a Teflon patch and glue. de la Fuente A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1802–3

Peritoneal dialysis after infant open heart surgery: observations in 27 patients. Dittrich S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):160–3

Inhaled nitric oxide for adult respiratory distress syndrome after pulmonary resection. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1894–902

Gelatin-resorcinol-formaldehyde-glutaraldehyde glue for sealing pulmonary air leaks during thoracoscopic operation. Nomori H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):212–6

Transcatheter closure of a patent foramen ovale following mitral valve replacement. Skulski R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):582–3

Endovascular treatment of a distal urethral-internal pudendal artery fistula complicating internal optical urethrotomy of a post-traumatic urethral stricture. Bapuraj JR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):353–4

Botulinum toxoid in the management of gustatory sweating (Frey's syndrome) after superficial parotidectomy. Birch JF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;52(3):230–1

Results of pneumatic dilatation in patients with dysphagia after antireflux surgery. Gaudric M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1088–91

Every death is different. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1998 Fall; 7(4):443–7

Catheter therapy for fontan baffle obstruction and leak, using an endovascular covered stent. Hijazi ZM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Oct;45(2):158–61

Balloon mitral valvuloplasty employing double transseptal puncture [see comments] Hildick-Smith DJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Sep;45(1):33–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1998 Dec;45(4):471. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1999 May;47(1):117.

Simultaneous bilateral carotid stenting for restenosis after endarterectomy. Al-Mubarak N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Sep;45(1):11–5

Transcatheter recanalization and subsequent stent implantation for the treatment of early postoperative thrombosis of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts in two children. Peuster M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Dec;45(4):405–8

Case of successful percutaneous stenting of an in situ gastroepiploic-coronary bypass graft [see comments] Roriz R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Sep;45(1):67–9. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jan;46(1):118–9.

Retrograde embolization during saphenous vein graft angioplasty. Gao W, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Feb;46(2):205–9

Perforation of the right ventricle: a complication of blind placement of a chest tube into the postpneumonectomy space. Kopec SE, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1213–5

Selective review of key perioperative renal-electrolyte disturbances in chronic renal failure patients. Yee J, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):149S–157S (40 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure postthoracotomy. D'Arsigny C, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;8(3):585–610 (124 ref.)

New approaches to prevention and treatment of radial artery graft vasospasm. Cable DG, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II15–21; discussion II21–2

Successful use of a covered nitinol self–expanding stent to seal a malignant fistula of the common bile duct. Warwick RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jun;54(6):410–2

The treatment of Pseudomonas keratoscleritis after pterygium excision. Huang SC, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):608–11

LASIK: management of common complications. Laser in situ keratomileusis. Wilson SE. **Cornea** 1998 Sep;17(5):459–67 (14 ref.)

Ventilation in the trauma and surgical patient. Battistella FD. **Crit Care Clin** 1998 Oct;14(4):731–42 (61 ref.)

Endoscopic management of a retrogastric abscess complicating laparoscopic appendectomy. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):S69–70

A case of extreme negative intrathoracic pressure [letter] [see comments] Carr CS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep;14(3):342–3. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Feb;15(2):225–6.

Induced hypothermia as salvage treatment for refractory cardiac failure following paediatric cardiac surgery. Dalrymple–Hay MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):515–8

Multicenter results of TADpole heart wire system used to treat postoperative atrial fibrillation. Kleine P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr;15(4):525–6; discussion 527

Beneficial effects of inhaled nitric oxide in hypoxaemic patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Prendergast B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov;14(5):488–93

Thrombectomy and in situ fibrinolysis in the treatment of acute hepatic arterial thrombosis after liver transplantation in two children. Olausson M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun; 165(6):618–20

Endovascular repair of iliac aneurysms following aortoiliac surgery. Vraux H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):442–5 (9 ref.)

Self–expanding metallic stents in the management of pyloric dysfunction after gastric pull–up operations. Cowling MG, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1123–5

Treatment of postsurgical jaw bone defects by bone filling material. Slavchev R. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(1):138–41

Endoscopic management of major bile leaks complicating hepatic resections for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):99–101 (10 ref.)

Pancreatic fistula without pancreatitis after endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile leak after orthotopic liver transplantation. Tung BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 May;49(5):647–51 (18 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with vaginal agenesis. Bobin JY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 74(2):293–7

Transcatheter occlusion of a post–Fontan residual hepatic vein to pulmonary venous atrium communication using the Amplatzer septal occluder. Tofeig M, et al. **Heart** 1998 Jun;79(6):624–6

Gastric re–resection in emergency. Familiari G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1172–6

Endoscopic balloon dilation for benign esophageal anastomotic stricture: factors influencing its effectiveness. Ikeya T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):959–66

Chylous complications after abdominal aortic surgery. Haug ES, et al. **Int Angiol** 1998 Dec;17(4):244–7

Utilisation of transluminal extraction atherectomy in the treatment of saphenous vein graft disease: two case reports. White HL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 1;66(1):11–5

Postparotidectomy fistula: a different treatment for an old problem. Cavanaugh K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):265–8

Candida infection in surgical patients [letter; comment] Benoit D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Oct;24(10):1120–1 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1998 Mar;24(3):206–16.

Split lung ventilation in a patient with differential pulmonary hemodynamics [letter] Haas NA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1232–3

Left ventricular apical cannulation for circulatory support. Jett GK. **J Card Surg** 1998 Jan;13(1):51–5

Cardiomyoplasty and implantable cardioverter defibrillator: efficacy and safety of concomitant device implantation: sudden death and cardiomyoplasty. Lorusso R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Mar;13(2):150–5

Consultation section. Refractive surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1041–4

Consultation section. Refractive surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):608–14

Managing the steroid responder [letter; comment] Seiler T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1420–1. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 May;24(5):715–8.

Comparison between two different modes of oxygen therapy during immediate postoperative period following mitral commisurotomy. Mitra D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):300–1

Computerized tomography of the glottis after intracordal autologous fat injection. Laccourreye O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Oct;112(10):971–2

Treatment of impaired coronary blood flow after aortic root replacement with human tissue valves. Dossche KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May;117(5):1034–5

A successful treatment of serous leakage from a polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock–Taussig shunt with intravenous fibrinogen administration [letter] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;117(6):1230–1

Successful treatment of encrusted pyelitis in a renal transplant with local acidification and surgical ileocaliceal anastomosis. Benoit G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1369–70

Percutaneous vesicolithotomy: an alternative to open bladder surgery in patients with an impassable or surgically ablated urethra. Franzoni DF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):777–8

The efficacy of urethrolysis without re–suspension for iatrogenic urethral obstruction. Goldman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):196–8; discussion 198–9

Rupture of silicone gel filled testicular prosthesis: causes, diagnostic modalities and treatment of a rare event. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):467–71

Stone entrapment during percutaneous removal of infection stones from a continent diversion. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):775–6

Endourological treatment of ureteroenteric strictures: efficacy of Acucise endoureterotomy. Lin DW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):696–8 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative chyle leakage via percutaneous transabdominal catheterization of the cisterna chyli: a preliminary study. Cope C. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):727–34

Successful treatment of renal transplant ureter stenosis with use of the biliary Z stent. Peregrin JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;9(5):741–2

Endovascular stent graft repair of aortopulmonary fistula. Miyata T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):557–60

Dissection of an iliac artery conduit to liver allograft: treatment with an endovascular stent. Stein M, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):252–4

Endobronchial stents: primary and adjuvant therapy for endobronchial airway obstruction. Sonett JR. **Md Med J** 1998 Nov;47(5):260–3 (10 ref.)

Salvage of a renal graft by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the occluding transplant artery. Halvorsen CE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2231–3

Trans–sphenoidal treatment of postsurgical cerebrospinal fluid fistula: CT–guided closure. Floris R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1998 Oct;40(10):690–4

Results of medical management and mitomycin C–augmented excisional bleb revision for encapsulated filtering blebs. Mandal AK. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr; 30(4):276–84

Treatment strategies and visual acuity outcomes in chronic postoperative Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis. Clark WL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1665–70

Acute hemodynamic effects of alternate and combined site pacing in patients after cardiac surgery. Buckingham TA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):887–93

Performance of temporary epicardial stainless steel wire electrodes used to treat atrial fibrillation: a study in patients following open heart surgery. Liebold A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):315–9

Masked bleeding posttonsillectomy with ondansetron [letter] Courtman SP, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):467

Successful conservative management of chylopericardium after bilateral Blalock–Taussig shunts. Isobe T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Aug;41(4):382–4

Percutaneous needle aspiration of small interloop abscesses in children. Saluja S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Sep; 13(7):528–30

Prophylaxis and therapy using liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) for invasive fungal infections in children undergoing organ or allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Ringdén O, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Nov;1(2):124–9

Low–intensity laser therapy for benign fibrotic lumps in the breast following reduction mammaplasty. Nussbaum EL. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;79(7):691–8

Ureteral obstructions and leaks after renal transplantation: outcome of percutaneous antegrade ureteral stent placement in 44 patients. Bhagat VJ, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):159–67

Biliary leaks: treatment by means of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Ernst O, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May;211(2):345–8

Postoperative pelvic lymphocele: treatment with simple percutaneous catheter drainage. Kim JK, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug;212(2):390–4

Surgical management of chylous fistula after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Haukaas SA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Feb;33(1):71–2 (6 ref.)

Management of postfundoplication complications. Waring JP. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Jul;10(3):121–9

Challenge of supportive surgical care in pediatric oncology. Dillon PW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Mar;16(2):193–9 (68 ref.)

Postoperative outcome of 37 patients with lobar intracerebral hemorrhage related to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Izumihara A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):29–33

Treatment for empyema with bronchopleural fistulas using endobronchial occlusion coils: report of a case. Uchida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(2):186–9

Control of intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy. Haynes WL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan–Feb;43(4):345–55 (82 ref.)

Use of talcum in sclerotherapy of pelvic lymphoceles. Teiche PE, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar;5(1):52–3

Internal atrial defibrillation – a new treatment of postoperative atrial fibrillation. Liebold A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(6):323–6

Coronary angioplasty, bypass surgery, and retransplantation in cardiac transplant patients with graft coronary disease. Musci M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 46(5):268–74

A physiological comparison of flutter valve drainage bags and underwater seal systems for postoperative air leaks. Waller DA, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May;54(5):442–3

The incidence, pathogenesis and treatment of cystoid macular edema following cataract surgery. Flach AJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:557–634 (379 ref.)

Balloon dilatation for postoperative vascular and biliary stenoses in pediatric liver transplantation. Chan KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3200–2

The role of ERCP in biliary complications after liver transplantation. Safadi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4):1897–8

Management of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in pediatric liver transplant recipients receiving primary tacrolimus (FK506) therapy. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1047–52

Treatment of osteopenia and osteoporosis after kidney transplantation. Grotz WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 27;66(8):1004–8

Selective portal blood flow diversion in auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation to induce regeneration of the graft. Kaibori M, et al. **Transplantation** 1998 Oct 15; 66(7):935–7

Management of acute right heart failure after combined heart and kidney transplantation: case report. Rego A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):184–5

A new temporary catheter (ContiCath) for the treatment of temporary, reversible, postoperative urinary retention. Corujo M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1104–7

[Experiment and clinical application of squeezing technique in venous crisis after replantation of finger] Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thumb and finger reconstruction with the pedal digit transplantation: 541 cases report] Wang C, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the Miller–Abbott tube in treatment of early postoperative ileus] Neumann C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Oct;77(10):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The total knee prosthesis: indications and complications] Hamelynck KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 12; 142(37):2030–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intravenous iron in the treatment of postoperative anemia in surgery of the spine in infants and adolescents] Bernière J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Jul; 84(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and therapy of postoperative complications after "gastric banding" for morbid obesity] Weiner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal postoperative nutrition: pro and contra enteral and parenteral feeding] Bolder U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation and bilirubin adsorption therapy in excessive hyperbilirubinemia after liver transplantation] Ott R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications related to surgery in ulcerative colitis, pouchitis, special sequelae––internal medicine viewpoint] Zeitz M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:154–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the use of factor XIII for delayed wound healing in patients with head–neck tumors of value?] Brockmeier SJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Dec;77(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation] Hug B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 2;87(36):1160 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Crohn disease in internal medicine: postoperative recurrence and fistulas] Volk–Zeiher BA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 26;87(48):1657–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of ischemia–type biliary lesions in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation] Hintze RE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From surgical to interventional standby? Viewpoint of the cardiologist] Figulla HR. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 3:12 **(Ger)**

[A new concept for treatment of supraventricular tachycardia after heart operations: low energy internal cardioversion using a temporary atrial electrode] Mehmanesh H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Jun;88(6):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From surgical to interventional standby?] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 3:8–11; discussion 14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care medicine in surgery. General principles and special surgical intensive care medicine (1)] Hartl WH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(7):W63–74 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The critically ill septic surgical patient] Greenberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep;135(5-6):229-35 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of revascularization-induced edema after femoro-distal bypass in critical ischemia] Martinelli O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):329-30 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the nephrotoxicity of immunosuppressive drugs with insulin-like growth factor-I] Maestri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 May;53(5):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography-guided drainage of postoperative abdominal fluid collections] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Mar;97(3):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications after Mainz pouch construction--with emphasis on measures to deal with narrowing of the duct aperture] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter drainage of late cardiac tamponade guided by computed tomography] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Mar;52(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An effective case of a new biological adhesive agent, gelatin-resorcinol formaldehyde-glutaralhyde glue (GRFG-glue) in treating refractory pulmonary fistula following lobectomy for pulmonary aspergilloma] Umemori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Sep;52(10):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occipital nerve neuralgia as postoperative complication. Views on etiology and treatment] Andrychowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Jul-Sep;32(4):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day concepts concerning immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of surgical infections] Pinegin BV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):61-7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal sorption and lymphotropic therapy of postoperative diffuse purulent peritonitis] Pleshakov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(3):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preoperative preparation of patients with obstructive jaundice of cholelithic origin after the performance of cholecystectomy] Khatsko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9-10):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute retroperitoneal appendicitis complicated by retroperitoneal phlegmon and fecal fistula in the lumbar region] Komarov IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):53 **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of cholangitis in patients with intraoperative damage and posttraumatic cicatricial stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Nazyrov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(11):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of postoperative residual cavities (empyemas) and bronchial fistulas in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Levin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(4):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of the postop complications in combined treatment of patients with laryngeal cancer] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The management of urinary candidiasis in cystectomized patients] Navas Pastor J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan; 23(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home mechanical ventilation as a treatment of the sequelae of tuberculosis surgery] Prats Soro E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):35-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventilation in prone decubitus in a patient with respiratory distress during heart surgery] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in myocardial failure after pediatric heart surgery] Ramos A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Dec;45(10):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Refractory angina caused by steal phenomenon in internal mammary artery resolved with embolization] Galve E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Octreotide in digestive surgery (editorial)] Cardona D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Oct;90(10):683-6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of induced abortion--experience in Nigeria. Adetiloye VA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):155-9

Three-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of valve anatomy as a determinant of mitral regurgitation after surgery for atrioventricular septal defects. Acar P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):745-9

Usefulness of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in predicting the degree of mitral regurgitation secondary to atrioventricular defect in children. Lee HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1; 83(5):750-3

Rapid enlargement of neoaortic root after the Ross procedure in children. Puntel RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15; 84(6):747-9, A9

Influence of left ventricular cavity size on interventricular shunt timing and outcome in neonates with coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Tani LY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):750-2, A9

Ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of fluid collection complications following abdominoplasty. Mohammad JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Nov; 41(5):498-502

Left ventricular growth in selected hypoplastic left ventricles: outcome after repair of coarctation of aorta. Alboliras ET, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):549-55

Residual aortic valve regurgitation after aortic root remodeling without a direct annuloplasty. Bassano C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1269-72

Clinical and hemodynamic performance of the Freestyle aortic root bioprosthesis. Cartier PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):345-9; discussion 349-51

Right ventricular thrombosis early after bidirectional Glenn shunt. Imanaka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):563-5

Prosthetic valve replacement in Ebstein's malformation: 30-year follow-up. John S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):556-7

Anal endosonography in patients with anorectal symptoms after haemorrhoidectomy. Abbasakoor F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1522-4

The significance of early postoperative duplex studies following carotid endarterectomy. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):298-302

Recurrent varicose veins: patterns of reflux and clinical severity. Jiang P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):332-9

Pericardiocentesis: blind no more! [editorial; comment] Fagan SM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):275-6. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):322-31.

Ultrasonographic evaluation of hysterectomized patients with and without concomitant adnexectomy? Pardo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):133-4

Ultrasound screening for deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. 2-year reassessment. Westrich GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):125-33

Prediction of postoperative cardiac surgical morbidity and organ failure within 4 hours of intensive care unit admission using esophageal Doppler ultrasonography [see comments] Poeze M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1288-94. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1388-9.

Endoscopic ultrasonography for follow-up of colorectal cancer: a new round [editorial; comment] Canto MI. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):490-2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Jun;30(5):469-76.

Value of endoscopic ultrasonography for assessment of patients presenting elevated tumor marker levels after surgery for colorectal cancers [see comments] Giovannini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):469-76. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Jun;30(5):490-2.

Transcranial Doppler monitoring during carotid endarterectomy helps to identify patients at risk of postoperative hyperperfusion. Dalman JE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):222-7

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Chopra S. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1603; discussion 1605-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975-80.

Ultrasonography or venography for the diagnosis of TIPS malfunction? [letter; comment] Eloubeidi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1604; discussion 1605-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1998 May;114(5):975-80.

The aortic root after Bentall's procedure. Thomson JD, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):133

Pacemaker lead infection: echocardiographic features, management, and outcome. Victor F, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jan;81(1):82-7

Left ventricular apical diastolic collapse: an unusual echocardiographic marker of postoperative cardiac tamponade. Kuvin JT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Mar;12(3):218-20

Assessment of right ventricular function postretrograde cardioplegia by transesophageal echocardiography. Baslaim GM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Jan;13(1):32-6

Scrotal sonography: a valuable tool in the evaluation of complications following inguinal hernia repair. Holloway BJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Sep;26(7):341-4

Tricuspid regurgitation late after mitral valve replacement: clinical and echocardiographic evaluation. Porter A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Jan;8(1):57-62

Treatment of hematotrachelos after dilatation and curettage. A case report. Witt BR. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):68-70

Renal artery stenosis after kidney transplantation: diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Rengel M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Dec;68:S99-106

US case of the day. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder [PTLD]). Tessler FN, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):1307-9

Doppler ultrasonography in living-related liver transplantation. Asakura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3190-4

Collecting system dilatation of kidney grafts: causes and value of serial ultrasonographic studies in the differential diagnosis. Salgado O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2241-3

Does venous microemboli detection add to the interpretation of D-dimer values following orthopedic surgery? Abraham P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 May;25(4):637-40

Comparison of ultrasound imaging in patients undergoing transperineal and transrectal prostate ultrasound. Terris MK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1070-2

[Late perforation of pre-sternal coloplasty: echocardiography diagnosis] Essodegui F, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Feb;79(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal morphology with ultrasound imaging after laryngectomy: effect on quality of esophageal speech] Tranquart F, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jan;79(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technique for imaging stretch of human back musculature with ultrasound for supporting the diagnosis of post-discectomy syndrome] Pesavento A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:148-9 **(Ger)**

[Eyeball growth after successful glaucoma surgery in the 1st year of life--follow-up values for primary congenital glaucoma] Dietlein TS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Aug;213(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative ultrasound in reconstruction of finger flexor tendons in zone 2] Holch M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized ultrasound follow-up of callus distraction of the mandible] Jünger TH, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Nov;2(6):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound localization of haptics of sclera attached posterior chamber lenses. Comparison of 2 high resolution ultrasound instruments] Hille K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Mar;96(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in the intensive care unit for the diagnosis of diaphragmatic paralysis] Dorffner R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound determination of average blood flow velocity and flow volume in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS)] Fries D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Oct;19(5):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in pediatric renal transplant: echographic diagnosis] del Valle Sanz Y, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative urinary retention in a dog following morphine with bupivacaine epidural analgesia. Herperger LJ. **Can Vet J** 1998 Oct;39(10):650-2

Postcastration eventration in 18 horses: the prognostic indicators for long-term survival (1985-1995). Thomas HL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Dec;39(12):764-8

Comments on tenectomy and onychectomy in cats [letter; comment] Branch C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1; 213(7):954-5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Aug 1;213(3):370-3.

Comments on tenectomy and onychectomy in cats [letter; comment] Knudson D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):954; discussion 954-5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Aug 1;213(3):370-3.

Repair of a full thickness corneoscleral defect in a German shepherd dog using porcine small intestinal submucosa. Lewin GA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;40(7):340-2

Chronic lameness after digit amputation in three dogs [see comments] Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 17; 143(16):449-50. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Nov 7;143(19):540.

Digit amputation in dogs [letter; comment] Sweeney PA. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 7;143(19):540. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Oct 17;143(16):449-50.

VIROLOGY

Semiquantitative Epstein-Barr virus polymerase chain reaction analysis of peripheral blood from organ transplant patients and risk for the development of lymphoproliferative disease. Lucas KG, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3977-8

Transmission of hepatitis C virus from a surgeon to a patient. The Incident Control Team. Duckworth GJ, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Sep;2(3):188-92

Liver transplantation in hepatitis C. A Spanish multi-centre experience. Prieto M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep;10(9):771-6

Impact of hepatitis B and C virus on kidney transplantation outcome [see comments] Mathurin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):257-63. Comment in: Hepatology 1999 Jan;29(1):291-3.

Post-transplantation polyomavirus infections. Boubenider S, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):24-9 (44 ref.)

Severe clinical course of de novo hepatitis B infection after liver transplantation. Crespo J, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):175-83

Encephalopathy associated with human herpesvirus 6 in a liver transplant recipient. Paterson DL, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Sep;5(5):454-5

Hepatitis after liver transplantation: the role of the known and unknown viruses. Pessoa MG, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1998 Nov;4(6):461-8

Adenovirus enterocolitis in human small bowel transplants. Berho M, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):277-82

Evaluation of a new method for early detection of active cytomegalovirus infections. A study in kidney transplant recipients. Blok MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S107-9

CMV infection detected in the upper gastrointestinal tract after liver transplantation. Halme L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998; 11 Suppl 1:S242-4

Epstein-Barr virus infection after kidney transplantation.

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Kaden J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S119-24

Cytomegalovirus infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kim SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3149-50

Viral hepatitis in renal transplantation. Vathsala A. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):337-9 (22 ref.)

[Isolation of adenovirus from the urine of patients receiving kidney transplants (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(8):386-7 **(Spa)**

POSTOPERATIVE HEMORRHAGE

"Retroleak"--retrograde branch filling of the excluded aneurysm [letter; comment] Goodman MA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):378-80. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Feb;3(1):124-5. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Nov;3(4):445-8. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1998 May;5(2):189-91.

Ibuprofen for tonsillectomy pain in children: efficacy and complications. Harley EH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;119(5):492-6

BLOOD

Infant cardiopulmonary bypass: a procoagulant state. Jaggers JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):513-20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preoperative use of enoxaparin and tirofiban: possible association with increased bleeding postbypass. Skubas NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):869-72

Transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsy of the prostate: relation between ASA use and bleeding complications. Herget EJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Jun;50(3):173-6

Postoperative orbital hemorrhage following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Yuen VH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;34(1):33-5

Prolonged bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass with recombinant hirudin in heart transplantation [letter] Kwapisz MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 16(2):256-7

Bleeding complications with enoxaparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Shaieb MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):432-8

Secondary tonsillectomy haemorrhage and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Smith I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jan;113(1):28-30

[Perioperative risk of hemorrhage in urologic operations caused by administration of aspirin (published erratum appears in Urologe A 1999 May;38(3):310)] Kretschmer V. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov;37(6):675 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical appraisal of fluid escaping in the post-liposuction state [letter] Maltz B, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb; 25(2):152

Cerebellar hemorrhage after supratentorial surgery for treatment of epilepsy: report of three cases. Yacubian EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul;45(1):159-62

[Placenta accreta. Bleeding and disseminated intravascular coagulation following Cesarean section] Ottesen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 9;160(46):6659-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of early bleedings after open-heart surgery] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (8):28-36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Convulsions and respiratory arrest in association with desmopressin administration for the treatment of a bleeding tonsil in a child with borderline haemophilia. Francis JD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):870-3

[Diagnosis and treatment of early bleedings after open-heart surgery] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (8):28-36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk and clinical significance of developing antibodies induced by topical thrombin preparations. Dorion RP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct;122(10):887-94

Readmission for bleeding after outpatient surgery. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;45(11):1079-83

ETIOLOGY

Tourniquet release for hemostasis increases bleeding. A randomized study of 77 knee replacements. Jorn LP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):265-7

Factors associated with blood loss and blood product transfusions: a multivariate analysis in children after open-heart surgery. Williams GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):57-64

Late tamponade with mechanical circulatory support. Smart K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):2027-8

Postoperative bleeding with factor VII deficiency: case report. Cheng JC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Dec;43(6):382-4

Occurrence of thrombosis and haemorrhage, relationship with anti-Xa, anti-IIa activities, and D-dimer plasma levels in patients receiving a low molecular weight heparin, enoxaparin or tinzaparin, to prevent deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Bara L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):230-40

Multiple postoperative intracerebral haematomas remote from the site of craniotomy. Rapanà A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):364-8 (32 ref.)

Severe anastomotic bleeding without a mucosal defect after partial gastrectomy [letter] van Wijngaarden P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):579

Life-threatening, delayed epistaxis after surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion: a case report. Mehra P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):201-4

Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy, and myringotomy in sickle cell disease: perioperative morbidity. Preoperative Transfusion in Sickle Cell Disease Study Group. Waldron P, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 21(2):129-35

Postoperative blood loss into plaster casts after clubfoot surgery: an experimental model. Gaine WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Apr;8(2):147-9

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage after abdominal aortic grafting. Brims FJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):307-9

Vascular complications following laparoscopy: two unusual cases. Ou CS. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Apr-Jun; 1(2):159-61

Complications of legal termination of pregnancy [letter] [see comments] MacLean NE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26; 112(1082):59. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 May 28;112(1088):190.

Severe hemorrhage after implant surgery [letter] Worthington P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jul;88(1):1

Postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy: use of ketorolac tromethamine. Agrawal A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):335-9

Portal hypertensive enteropathy in biliary atresia. Hasegawa T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Oct;13(8):602-4

Severe hemorrhage complicating the Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome. Aronoff DM, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov;91(11):1073-5

Bleeding through the fiber interstices of a knitted dacron graft 12 years after its implantation: report of a case. Akiyama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):953-6

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia as the cause of persistent bleeding after pacemaker implantation] Madei W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 23; 124(16):487-90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jul;78(7):408-9 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy. Clarification procedure of the federal court Hagen-71 Js 565/96-(implementing the clarification procedure according to section 170 Abs. 2 StPO)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 May;78(5):293-4 **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of postoperative digestive hemorrhage] Petrescu R, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 93(6):421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of internal thoracic artery preparation on blood loss, lung function, and pain. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1078-82

Factors that influence early extubation: bleeding. Ammar T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Dec;12(6 Suppl 2):28-9; discussion 41-4

Type III and type IV endoleak: toward a complete definition of blood flow in the sac after endoluminal AAA repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;5(4):305-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of prophylactic epsilon-aminocaproic acid on bleeding, transfusions, platelet function, and fibrinolysis during coronary artery bypass grafting. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):430-5

Preventing, minimizing, and managing postoperative bleeding. Pavie A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):705-10

Adenotonsillectomy in children with von Willebrand disease. Allen GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 May;125(5):547-51

Avoidance of primary post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage in a teaching program. Conley SF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;125(3):330-3

The effect of tranexamic acid (cyclokapron) on blood loss after third molar extraction under a day case general anaesthetic. Senghore N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jun 26; 186(12):634-6

Use of vascular sealing devices (VasoSeal and Perclose) versus assisted manual compression (Femostop) in transcatheter coronary interventions requiring abciximab (ReoPro). Chamberlin JR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jun;47(2):143-7; discussion 148

Is epsilon-aminocaproic acid as effective as aprotinin in reducing bleeding with cardiac surgery?: a meta-analysis. Munoz JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 5-12;99(1):81-9

Aprotinin counterbalances an increased risk of peri-operative hemorrhage in CABG patients pre-treated with Aspirin. Klein M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 14(4):360-6

Normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass & post-operative blood loss. Chauhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1998 Aug; 108:66-70

Intermittent clamping of suction drains in total hip replacement reduces postoperative blood loss: a randomized, controlled trial. Brueggemann PM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):470-2

Reduction of hemorrhage after knee arthroplasty using cryo-based fibrin sealant. Curtin WA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):481-7

Perioperative management of a patient with Werlhof disease undergoing myocardial revascularization. Gaudino M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):227-8

Application of cryoprecipitate as a hematostatic glue. Shiono N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Oct;39(5):609-12

Vitamin K reduces bleeding in left ventricular assist device recipients. Kaplon RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):346-50

The role of intraoperative heparin in cyclosporine treated cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Mohan P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):682-4

Use of point-of-care test in identification of patients who can benefit from desmopressin during cardiac surgery: a randomised controlled trial. Despotis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106-10

Dental extractions in patients maintained on continued oral anticoagulant: comparison of local hemostatic modalities. Blinder D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Aug;88(2):137-40

Optimal management of bleeding and transfusion in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Despotis GJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;11(2):84-104 (208 ref.)

Safety of adrenal vein ligation during endoscopic adrenalectomy: a technical note. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Mar;13(3):298-302 (23 ref.)

Inguinal hernia repair in patients with coagulation problems: prevention of postoperative bleeding with human fibrin glue. Canonico S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Mar;125(3):315-7

SURGERY

Shunt control of bleeding after homograft replacement of the ascending aorta. Mancini MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1162-3

Reoperation for cardiac postoperative bleeding [letter; comment] Ross DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct; 66(4):1472. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Apr;65(4):999-1002.

Temporary occlusion of the bladder by sutures for intractable bleeding. Nauth-Misir RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):668-9

Endoscopic ligation by means of clip and detachable snare for management of colonic postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Uno Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):113-5

Combined catheter embolization and femorofemoral bypass for pseudoaneurysm of the right external iliac artery: report of a case. Watarida S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(1):83-5

[Unilateral tonsillectomy complicated by glossopharyngeal nerve neuralgia and late hemorrhage from the tonsillar segment] Izvin AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(1):53 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The seven surgeons of King's: a fable by AEsop [letter; comment] Anwer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):876. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Dec;105(12):1241.

The seven surgeons of King's: a fable by Aesop [see comments] Rennie J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 105(12):1241. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):876.

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for the treatment of recurrent pooling of plasma in the submandibular tissue space: case report. Nixon PP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;37(2):137-8

Endoscopic hemostasis in sphincterotomy-induced hemorrhage: its efficacy and safety. Kim HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):431-6

Management of hemorrhage after percutaneous renal surgery. Gallucci M, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):509-12

Proper management of postsurgical epistaxis [letter] Mitchell TA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1277

Repair of junctional stent-graft leaks with use of a bare metal stent. Cynamon J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):275-80

Massive hemorrhage complicating percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: treatment by means of transcatheter embolization of the right and left gastroepiploic arteries. Lewis MB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):319-23

Uterine artery embolization in a hemorrhaging postoperative myomectomy patient [editorial] Schifano MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jan;54(1):1-3; discussion 3-4

The effect of factor XIII on bleeding in coronary surgery. Gödje O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 46(5):263-7

[Metal thread hanging from the mouth] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1999 Feb;47(2):128-9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographically diagnosed pelvic hematomas and postcesarean febrile morbidity. Gemer O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):7-9

Use of contrast-enhanced ultrasound in follow-up after endovascular aortic aneurysm repair. McWilliams RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):1107-14

POSTOPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Surrogate outcomes: meaningful not! [editorial; comment] Fisher DM. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):355-6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1997 Dec;87(6):1277-89. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):360-71.

[Nausea and vomiting--a burden for the patient and anesthetist] Hempelmann G.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1998 Sep; 33(9):531-2 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nausea and vomiting after spinal anaesthesia with morphine [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1998 Nov;42(10):1231. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1998 Jan;42(1):124-7.

The effects of tramadol on postoperative nausea, vomiting and headache after ENT surgery. A placebo-controlled comparison with equipotent doses of nalbuphine and pethidine. van den Berg AA, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Jan;43(1):28-33

Emesis and nitrous oxide: a correction [letter; comment] Hartung J. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1215. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):114-6.

Neostigmine with glycopyrrolate does not increase the incidence or severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in outpatients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy. Nelskyla K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):757-60

Omitting antagonism of neuromuscular block: effect on postoperative nausea and vomiting and risk of residual paralysis. A systematic review. Tramèr MR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):379-86

Increased nausea and dizziness when using tramadol for post-operative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) compared with morphine after intraoperative loading with morphine. Ng KF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep; 15(5):565-70

[Postoperative nausea and vomiting following stabismus surgery in children. Inhalation anesthesia with sevoflurane-nitrous oxide in comparison with intravenous anesthesia with propofol-remifentanil] Rüsch D, et al.
Anaesthesist 1999 Feb;48(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Massive subcutaneous emphysema and sudden airway compromise after postoperative vomiting. Schumann R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):796-7

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of midazolam on persistent postoperative nausea and vomiting. Di Florio T, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Feb;27(1):38-40

Lack of efficacy of propofol in the treatment of early postoperative nausea and vomiting. Harper I, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Aug;26(4):366-70

Cost-effectiveness of ondansetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting. Tramèr MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):226-34

Isopropyl alcohol for transport-related nausea [letter] Smiler BG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1214

Antiemetic prophylaxis does not improve outcomes after outpatient surgery when compared to symptomatic treatment [see comments] Scuderi PE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):360-71. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):355-6.

Antiemetic activity of the NK1 receptor antagonist GR205171 in the treatment of established postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery. Diemunsch P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):274-6

Methodological problems arising from 'serial publishing' on the effectiveness of granisetron in PONV [letter; comment] Kranke P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):481-3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Oct;81(4):526-8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pediatric patients experiencing postoperative nausea and vomiting after burn reconstruction surgery: an analysis. Stubbs TK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun; 20(3):236-8

Minor morbidity after day-case surgery [see comments] Hunter JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Apr;43(2):54-6. Comment in: Scott Med J 1998 Aug;43(4):105-6.

[Postoperative vomiting. A score for prediction of vomiting risk following inhalation anesthesia] Apfel CC, et al.
Anaesthesist 1998 Sep;47(9):732-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in arthroscopic day-case surgery: a comparison between desflurane and isoflurane. Hough MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):910-4

A simplified risk score for predicting postoperative nausea and vomiting: conclusions from cross-validations between two centers. Apfel CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep; 91(3):693-700

Morbidity after day-case tonsillectomy in children [letter; comment] Steward DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):989 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Aug;81(2):295-6.

Post-operative nausea and vomiting following orbital hydroxyapatite implant surgery. Waterman H, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998 Sep;15(5):590-4

NURSING

The management of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Thompson HJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1130-6 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ondansetron. Prophylaxis and therapy of nausea and vomiting following major gynecologic procedures. Results of a national multicenter study] Biedler A, et al.
Anaesthesist 1998 Aug;47(8):638-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative nausea and emesis: mechanisms and treatment] Unkel W, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1998 Sep; 33(9):533-44 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The impact of nitrous oxide on postoperative nausea and vomiting after desflurane anesthesia for breast surgery. Vanacker BF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(2):77-81

Prophylactic ondansetron for postoperative emesis. Meta-analysis of its effectiveness in patients with previous history of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Figueredo E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jul;43(6):637-44

Prevention of nausea and vomiting with granisetron, droperidol and metoclopramide during and after spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Fujii Y, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1998 Sep;42(8):921-5

Tropisetron or droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. A comparative, randomised, double-blind study in women undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Jokela R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Jul;43(6):645-50

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in children using patient-controlled analgesia: the effect of prophylactic intravenous dixyrazine. Kokinsky E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Feb;43(2):191-5

Peroperative treatment with i.v. ketoprofen reduces pain and vomiting in children after strabismus surgery. Kokki H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):13-8

Comparative effects of intravenous ketorolac and pethidine on perioperative analgesia and postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) for paediatric strabismus surgery. Shende D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar; 43(3):265-9

Effects of ondansetron on postoperative emesis in Chinese children. Chen LK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun; 36(2):87-91

ASHP Therapeutic Guidelines on the Pharmacologic Management of Nausea and Vomiting in Adult and Pediatric Patients Receiving Chemotherapy or Radiation Therapy or Undergoing Surgery [see comments]
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Apr 15;56(8):729-64 (423 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Apr 15;56(8):728.

Propofol maintenance to reduce postoperative emesis in thyroidectomy patients: a group sequential comparison with isoflurane/nitrous oxide. Brooker CD, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Dec;26(6):625-9

The antiemetic and dysphoric effects of droperidol in the day surgery patient. Lim BS, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Aug;27(4):371-4

Prophylactic anti-emetic therapy with granisetron, droperidol and metoclopramide in female patients undergoing middle ear surgery. Fujii Y, et al.
Anaesthesia 1998 Dec;53(12):1165-8

Prophylactic anti-emetic efficacy of ondansetron in laparoscopic cholecystectomy under total intravenous anaesthesia. A randomised, double-blind comparison with droperidol, metoclopramide and placebo. Helmy SA.
Anaesthesia 1999 Mar;54(3):266-71

The influence of smoking on postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Hough M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):932-3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Apr;53(4):413-4.

Comparative efficacy and safety of ondansetron, droperidol, and metoclopramide for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting: a meta-analysis [see comments] Domino KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1370-9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1200-2.

A comparison of the antiemetic effect of ondansetron and droperidol on patients undergoing gynecologic laparoscopy [letter; comment] Duncan M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1213. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1997 Oct;85(4):797-800.

Preoperative oral antiemetics for reducing postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children: granisetron versus perphenazine. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1298-301

Granisetron/dexamethasone combination for reducing nausea and vomiting during and after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1346-50

Prophylactic oral antiemetics for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting: granisetron versus domperidone. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1404-7

Comparison of ramosetron and granisetron for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting after gynecologic surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):476-9

The effects of antagonizing residual neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine and glycopyrrolate on nausea and vomiting after ambulatory surgery. Joshi GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):628-31

The use of nonpharmacologic techniques to prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting: a meta-analysis [see comments] Lee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun; 88(6):1362-9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1200-2.

Ondansetron versus droperidol for postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Phillips J. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):465-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Apr;86(4):731-8.

Efficacy and adverse effects of prophylactic antiemetics during patient-controlled analgesia therapy: a quantitative systematic review [see comments] Tramèr MR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1354-61. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1200-2.

Effects of anticholinergics on postoperative vomiting, recovery, and hospital stay in children undergoing tonsillectomy with or without adenoidectomy. Chhibber AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):697-700

Antiemetic prophylaxis does not improve outcomes after outpatient surgery when compared to symptomatic treatment [see comments] Scuderi PE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):360-71. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):355-6.

Efficacy of ondansetron and prochlorperazine for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after total hip replacement or total knee replacement procedures: a randomized, double-blind, comparative trial [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 22;159(6):615] Chen JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 26;158(19):2124-8

High-dose ondansetron regimen vs droperidol for morphine patient-controlled analgesia. Dresner M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):384-6

Granisetron-droperidol combination for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in female patients undergoing breast surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):387-9

Oral granisetron prevents postoperative vomiting in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):390-2

Prophylactic antiemetic therapy with a combination of granisetron and dexamethasone in patients undergoing middle ear surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):754-6

Prophylactic antiemetic therapy with granisetron in women undergoing thyroidectomy [see comments] Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):526-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):481-3.

Propofol and postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Gan TJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):653. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Feb;80(2):152-4.

Acupressure and the prevention of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopy. Harmon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):387-90

Laser stimulation of acupuncture point P6 reduces postoperative vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 81(4):529-32

Glycopyrrolate reduces nausea during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section without affecting neonatal outcome. Ure D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):277-9

Ondansetron with propofol reduces the incidence of emesis in children following tonsillectomy. Barst SM, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1999 Apr;46(4):359-62

Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic dolasetron or droperidol vs rescue therapy in the prevention of PONV in ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Frighetto L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):536-43

Oral granisetron for strabismus surgery in children. Munro HM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):45-8

Post discharge nausea and vomiting after ambulatory laparoscopy is not reduced by promethazine prophylaxis [see comments] Parlow JL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 46(8):719-24. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1999 Aug;46(8):715-6.

Comparison of ondansetron with ondansetron and dexamethasone in prevention of PONV in diagnostic laparoscopy. Rajeeva V, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan; 46(1):40-4

Dimenhydrinate for prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting in female in-patients. Eberhart LH, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 May;16(5):284-9

Droperidol-supplemented anaesthesia decreases post-operative nausea and vomiting but impairs post-operative mood and well-being. Eberhart LH, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 May;16(5):290-7

Anti-emetic efficacy of prophylactic granisetron compared with perphenazine for the prevention of post-operative vomiting in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 May;16(5):304-7

Prophylactic therapy with combined granisetron and dexamethasone for the prevention of post-operative vomiting in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):376-9

Granisetron reduces post-operative vomiting in children: a dose-ranging study. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):62-5

The impact of audit in a district general hospital on post-operative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery. Hadji F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):595–9

Comparison of ondansetron and tropisetron combined with droperidol for the prevention of emesis in women with a history of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Koivuranta M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun; 16(6):390–5

Tropisetron or ondansetron compared with placebo for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Scholz J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):676–85

The association between the oculocardiac reflex and post-operative vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery [letter; comment] Fry RA. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):1035–6. Comment on: Eye 1998;12 (Pt 2):193–6.

The management of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Thompson HJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1130–6 (17 ref.)

The search for cost-effective prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in the child undergoing reconstructive burn surgery: ondansetron versus dimenhydrinate. McCall JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jul–0Aug;20(4):309–15

Combination of granisetron and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting after middle ear surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):108–12

Treating "rebound" emesis following outpatient gynecologic laparoscopy: the efficacy of a two-dose regimen of droperidol and ondansetron. Warrick PD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Mar;11(2):119–25

Nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic gynecologic surgery: a study of the incidence and the effects of tropisetron prophylaxis. Jakobsson J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Apr;9(2):141–5

Nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic gynecological surgery: a study of the incidence and the effects of tropisetron prophylaxis. Jakobsson J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Feb;9(1):51–5

Comparison of ondansetron and placebo for preventing postoperative nausea and emesis in gastrointestinal tract surgery: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Kyokong O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):173–7

Efficacy of ondansetron in prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients following infratentorial surgery: a placebo-controlled prospective double-blind study. Sinha PK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Jan; 11(1):6–10

The effect of preoperative ondansetron on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing outpatient dentoalveolar surgery and general anesthesia. Wagley C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1195–200

Post-laparoscopic vomiting in females versus males: comparison of prophylactic antiemetic action of ondansetron versus metoclopramide. Dabbous A, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):273–6

Effects of atropine and scopolamine on bradycardia and emetic symptoms in otoplasty. Honkavaara P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jan;109(1):108–12

Perioperative rehydration in ambulatory anesthesia for dentoalveolar surgery. Bennett J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):279–84

Combination of granisetron and droperidol for the prevention of vomiting after paediatric strabismus surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):329–33

[Ondansetron. Prophylaxis and therapy of nausea and vomiting following major gynecologic procedures. Results of a national multicenter study] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Aug;47(8):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiemetic effect of propofol] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):918–24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of low droperidol dosages on postoperative anxiety, internal tension, general mood and PONV] Morin AM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jan;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimenhydrinate and metoclopramide for prevention of nausea and vomiting following septorhinoplasties in women] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Aug; 34(8):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dolasetron, droperidol and a combination of both in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after extracapsular cataract extraction under general anesthesia] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jun; 34(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after hysterectomy with oral dolasetron, intravenous dehydrobenzperidol or a combination of both substances] Triem JG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jun; 34(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Schlager A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(19):454–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting in ambulatory cataract surgery (see comments)] Arregui LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr; 46(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Apr;46(4):137–8. **(Spa)**

[Postoperative emesis. Reasoning the strategy to ration the expense; comment] Figueredo E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr;46(4):137–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Apr;46(4):139–42. **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-operative pain, nausea and vomiting: qualitative perspectives from telephone interviews. Waterman H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):690–6

THERAPY

Effect and placebo effect of acupressure (P6) on nausea and vomiting after outpatient gynaecological surgery. Alkaissi A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Mar;43(3):270–4

Has the use of meta-analysis enhanced our understanding of therapies for postoperative nausea and vomiting? [editorial; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1200–2 (28 ref.). Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1354–61. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1362–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1370–9.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting—when will it stop? [editorial; comment] Stockall CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 46(8):715–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Aug;46(8):719–24.

More attention should be paid to PONV and patient satisfaction in the postoperative period. Thomson D. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):752

[Results of a survey of anesthetists on postoperative nausea and vomiting] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative nausea and emesis: mechanisms and treatment] Unkel W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):533–44 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Gynecologic laparoscopic surgery is not associated with an increase of serotonin metabolites excretion. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1104–8

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD

Long-term heart rate fluctuations in postoperative and brain-dead patients. Tamura T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1998 Nov;15(6):633–46

Calculated and measured oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated surgical patients in the early post-operative period. Brandi LS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):53–61

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTOVULATORY PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

Peripartum hemorrhage. Alamia V Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;26(2):385–98 (63 ref.)

[Comparison of blood loss during cesarean section and during vaginal delivery with episiotomy] Sarfati R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb;28(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage] Aflak N, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 15;49(2):155–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the management of severe acute anaemia in a Jehovah's witness. McLoughlin PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):891–5

Successful treatment of severe myocardial failure after postpartum haemorrhage with the use of an intra-aortic balloon pump. Mayr A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Feb;25(2):223–5

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of change in uterine activity to blood loss in the third stage of labour. Choo WL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):178–80

Magnetic resonance imaging of postpartum pelvic hematomas: early experience in diagnosis and treatment planning. Jain KA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 17(7):973–7

[Placenta accreta. Bleeding and disseminated intravascular coagulation following Cesarean section] Ottesen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 9;160(46):6659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of postpartum hemorrhage] Gaubert P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 May;27(5):335–44 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage. Diagnosis and treatment fundamentals] Toffani V, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 May 15; 48(10):1155–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripartum emergencies [letter; comment] Butler EG 2nd. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):2989–90. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1593–604.

Rectally administered misoprostol for the treatment of postpartum hemorrhage unresponsive to oxytocin and ergometrine: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Ramsey PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Aug;92(2):212–4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Intrapartum hemorrhages in the maternity ward of the Yalgado Ouédraogo University Hospital Center of Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso] Lankoandé J, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):57–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism and isolated disseminated intravascular coagulation. Davies S. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):456–9

Major postpartum hemorrhage as an initial presentation of acute myeloid leukemia. Lee WL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):173–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rectal misoprostol in the prevention of postpartum hemorrhage: a placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Bamigboye AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 179(4):1043–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1601–2.

Double-blind comparison of carbetocin versus oxytocin in prevention of uterine atony after cesarean section. Dansereau J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):670–6

Rectal misoprostol in the prevention of postpartum hemorrhage [letter] Ramsey PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1601–2

A randomised placebo controlled trial of oral misoprostol in the third stage of labour. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):971–5

Oral misoprostol for third stage of labor: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Surbek DV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):255–8

SURGERY

Successful management of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility during cesarean hysterectomy for postpartum hemorrhage. Wu YC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):738–9

Labelling of obstetric patients [letter] Hughes S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):913–4

Ligation of internal iliac arteries in pelvic haemorrhage. Das BN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):251–4

Selective vascular ligation versus embolization in obstetric hemorrhage [letter; comment] Palacios Jaraquemada JM. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):876–8. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Aug;208(2):359–62.

[Non-invasive instrumental method in uncontrollable post-partum hemorrhage (an alternative to hemostatic hysterectomy)] Brigato G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postpartum atony. A simple method prevents life-threatening hemorrhages] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2;95(49):5650–1 **(Swe)**

[Aortic compression in atonic bleeding after parturition (letter)] Westin B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 23;96(25):3057 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Anti-shock trousers (MAST) and transcatheter embolization in the management of massive obstetrics hemorrhage. A report of two cases. Andrae B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):740–1

Selective arterial embolization of the uterine arteries in the management of intractable post-partum hemorrhage. Pelage JP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep; 78(8):698–703

Application of cell-salvage during cesarean section. Potter PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):619–21

Postpartum hemorrhage and arterial embolization. Mason BA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):475–9 (17 ref.)

Arterial embolization for bleeding following hysterectomy for intractable postpartum hemorrhage. Oei PL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):83–6

Secondary postpartum hemorrhage: treatment with selective arterial embolization. Pelage JP, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Aug; 212(2):385–9

O'Sullivan's hydrostatic reduction of an inverted uterus: sonar sequence recorded. Ward HR. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;12(4):283–6

[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of postpartum hemorrhage] Gaubert P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 May;27(5):335–44 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe post-partum hemorrhage using selective arterial embolization] Pelage JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb;28(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage. Diagnosis and treatment

fundamentals] Toffani V, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 May 15; 48(10):1155–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome following temporary and permanent transvenous pacing. Bajaj BP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):357–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological approach to postpericardiotomy syndrome occurrence and its relation with autoimmunity. Kocazeybek B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1998 Oct;98(5):203–6

POSTPHLEBITIC DISEASE see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Prospective 12-year follow-up study of clinical and hemodynamic sequelae of deep venous thromboses in patients with low risk (Zurich Study)] Franzeck UK, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(2–4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The post-thrombotic syndrome in young women: retrospective evaluation of prognostic factors. Biguzzi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):575–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The post-thrombotic syndrome in young women: retrospective evaluation of prognostic factors. Biguzzi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):575–7

SURGERY

Use of ipsilateral greater saphenous vein as a valved transplant in management of post-thrombotic deep venous insufficiency: long-term results. Cardon JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):284–9

Autogenous valve reconstruction technique for post-thrombotic reflux. Plagnol P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 May;13(3):339–42

[The reasons for the surgical correction of the regional venous hemodynamic disorders in post-thrombophlebitic pelvic syndrome in its occlusive phase] Beskorovainyi AM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intermittent compression units for severe post-phlebitic syndrome: a randomized crossover study. Ginsberg JS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1303–6

Relief of obstructive pelvic venous symptoms with endoluminal stenting. Blättler W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):484–8

Effect of different compression therapies on the reflux in deep veins with a post-thrombotic syndrome. Evers EJ, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Feb;28(1):19–23

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Place of duplex sonography in the differential diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 2;123(40):1185–90 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

POSTPHLEBITIC ULCER see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

The reappearance of polio. Postpolio syndrome. Tillett SG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;89(4):183–7 (7 ref.)

[Post-polio syndrome] Nagashima T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(27 Pt 2):356–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parallels between post-polio fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: a common pathophysiology? Bruno RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Sep 28;105(3A):66S–73S

Experiences and consequences of pain in persons with post-polio syndrome. Widar M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):606–13

Subtalar joint arthrodesis for postpoliomyelitis valgus foot deformity. Faraj AA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 38(2):131–4

Circumferential periosteal sleeve resection: results in limb-length discrepancy secondary to poliomyelitis. D'Souza H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar–Apr; 19(2):215–21

DIAGNOSIS

The postpolio syndrome--a critical comment to the diagnosis. Aurlien D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Aug; 100(2):76–80

Fibrillation potentials and positive sharp waves in patients with antecedent paralytic poliomyelitis. Ghavanini MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):455–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Late onset polio sequelae: disabilities and handicaps in a population-based cohort of the 1956 poliomyelitis outbreak in The Netherlands. Ivanyi B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):687–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineurofilament antibodies in postpolio syndrome. Drory VE, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1193–5

PARASITOLOGY

Managing occupations in everyday life to achieve adaptation. Jönsson AL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug; 53(4):353–62

PATHOLOGY

Rimmed vacuoles with beta-amyloid and ubiquitinated filamentous deposits in the muscles of patients with long-standing denervation (postpoliomyelitis muscular atrophy): similarities with inclusion body myositis. Semino-Mora C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct; 29(10):1128–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parallels between post-polio fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: a common pathophysiology? Bruno RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Sep 28;105(3A):66S–73S

Managing occupations in everyday life to achieve adaptation. Jönsson AL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug; 53(4):353–62

Power spectrum of the surface EMG in post-polio syndrome. Cywinska-Wasilewska G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;38(8):463–6

Physiologic events initiating REM sleep in patients with the postpolio syndrome. Siegel H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb; 52(3):516–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with chronic illness: a qualitative study of coping with postpolio syndrome. Hansson B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun;36(3):255–62

REHABILITATION

Disability and functional assessment in former polio patients with and without postpolio syndrome. Nollet F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):136–43

Respiratory response to exercise in postpolio patients with severe inspiratory muscle dysfunction. Weinberg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep;80(9):1095–100

THERAPY

[Physiotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of postpolio syndrome] Bocker B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Mar 19;124(11):327–31 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Postpolio syndrome: poliovirus persistence is involved in the pathogenesis. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):472–6

POSTPRANDIAL PERIOD

Moderate doses of alcoholic beverages with dinner and postprandial high density lipoprotein composition. Hendriks HF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 33(4):403–10

Post-prandial intragastric and duodenal acidity are increased in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):937–43

Differential effects of saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids on postprandial lipemia and incretin responses in healthy subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jun;69(6):1135–43

Effect of the duration of a postprandial fast on the acquisition of appetites in the white rat (first published in French in 1957) [classical article] Le Magnen J. **Appetite** 1999 Aug; 33(1):27–9

Role of the plasma and erythrocytes in veno-arterial portal changes during post prandial state in the rat. Agli A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Feb;106(1):12–8

Postprandial lipemic response is modified by the polymorphism at codon 54 of the fatty acid-binding protein 2 gene [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jan;19(1):186] Agren JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1606–10

The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor atorvastatin increases the fractional clearance rate of postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in miniature pigs. Burnett JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1906–14

Cholesteryl ester transfer in hypercholesterolaemia: fasting and postprandial studies with and without pravastatin. Contacos C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):87–98

Postprandial plasma glucose is an independent risk factor for increased carotid intima-media thickness in non-diabetic individuals. Hanefeld M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):229–35

High prevalence of small dense LDL in diabetic nephropathy is not directly associated with kidney damage: a possible role of postprandial lipemia. Hirano T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):77–85

Postprandial dyslipidaemia in a nutshell: food for thought. Watts GF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec;28(6):816–23 (62 ref.)

The effect of 13 weeks of running training followed by 9 d of detraining on postprandial lipaemia. Herd SL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul;80(1):57–66

Lack of influence of test meal fatty acid composition on the contribution of intestinally-derived lipoproteins to postprandial lipaemia. Jackson KG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jan;81(1):51–7

Effect of fatty acid chain length and saturation on the gastrointestinal handling and metabolic disposal of dietary fatty acids in women. Jones AE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jan;81(1):37–43

A comparison of the short-term kinetics of zinc metabolism in women during fasting and following a breakfast meal. Lowe NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):363–70

The effect of low and moderate fat intakes on the postprandial lipaemic and hormonal responses in healthy volunteers. Shishehbor F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jan; 81(1):25–30

The lung as an alternative route of delivery for insulin in controlling postprandial glucose levels in patients with diabetes [see comments] Laube BL, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec; 114(6):1734–9. Comment in: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1513.

Triglycerides and postprandial angina [letter] Kearney MT, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 27;98(17):1827

Effects of postprandial hyperlipemia on the vitamin E content of lipoproteins. GERBAP section Lipoprotéines. Groupe d'Evaluation et de Recherche de l'Assistance Publique des Hôpitaux de Paris. Couderc R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Oct;277(2):141–52

Variation in the apparent sensitivity of the insulin-mediated inhibition of proteolysis to amino acid supply determines the efficiency of protein utilization. Fereday A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec;95(6):725–33

Subcutaneous glucagon-like peptide-1 improves postprandial glycaemic control over a 3-week period in patients with early type 2 diabetes. Todd JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):325–9

The postprandial state and risk of cardiovascular disease. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998;15 Suppl 4:S63–8 (52 ref.)

Meal-generated oxidative stress in type 2 diabetic patients. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1529–33

Improved glycemic control with insulin aspart: a multicenter randomized double-blind crossover trial in type 1 diabetic patients. UK Insulin Aspart Study Group. Home PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1904–9

Drug therapy of postprandial hyperglycaemia. Mooradian AD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jan;57(1):19–29 (95 ref.)

Gastric meal accommodation and symptoms in diabetes. A placebo-controlled study of glyceryl trinitrate. Undeland KA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):677–81

Plasma cholecystokinin and neurotensin after an ordinary meal in humans. A prolonged time study. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):25–8

Determinants of postprandial lipemia in obese women. Vansant G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb; 23 Suppl 1:14–21

Postprandial transient visual loss. Nehmad L, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 May;70(5):295–9

The influence of the colon on postprandial glucagon-like peptide 1 (7-36) amide concentration in man. Robertson MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):25–31

Fasting, postprandial, and post-methionine-load homocysteinaemia and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism in vascular disease. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Jun;22(5):588–92

Differences in the lipoprotein binding profile of halofantrine in fed and fasted human or beagle plasma are dictated by the respective masses of core apolar lipoprotein lipid. McIntosh MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):378–84

Lipid peroxidation of isolated chylomicrons and oxidative status in plasma after intake of highly purified eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acids. Hansen JB, et al. **Lipids** 1998 Nov;33(11):1123–9

Long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and triacylglycerol metabolism in the postprandial state. Roche HM, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S259–65 (68 ref.)

Timing of postprandial dyspeptic symptoms and transpyloric passage of gastric contents. Hausken T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):822–7

Glucagon-like peptide-2 inhibits centrally induced antral motility in pigs. Wøjdemann M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):828–32

[Dynamics of postprandial glycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus as affected by extruded

and micronized products from cereal and big crops] Sharafetdinov KhKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1998;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of EM574 on postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion, gastric motor activity, and emptying in conscious dogs. Tanaka T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1100–6

Net postprandial utilization of [15N]-labeled milk protein nitrogen is influenced by diet composition in humans. Gaudichon C, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Apr;129(4):890–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term haemodynamic effects of octreotide on postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in humans: a placebo-controlled echo-doppler study. Ludwig D, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1119–29

Postprandial response of activated factor VII in elderly women depends on the R353Q polymorphism. Mennen LI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):435–8

Postprandial hypotension: evaluation by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1358–63

Sufficiency of postprandial plasma levels of islet amyloid polypeptide for suppression of feeding in rats. Arnelo U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1537–42

Postprandial hypertriglyceridemia and insulin resistance in normoglycemic first-degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Axelsen M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 6; 131(1):27–31

Effect of apo E phenotype on plasma postprandial triglyceride levels in young male adults with and without a familial history of myocardial infarction: the EARS II study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Dallongeville J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):381–8

The influence of exercise on postprandial triacylglycerol metabolism. Hardman AE. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Dec;141 Suppl 1:S93–100 (88 ref.)

The effects of structurally defined triglycerides of differing fatty acid composition on postprandial haemostasis in young, healthy men. Hunter KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):151–8

Dietary factors and postprandial lipaemia [comment] Frayn KN. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):409–10. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1998 Nov;80(5):411–8.

African plant foods rich in non-starch polysaccharides reduce postprandial blood glucose and insulin concentrations in healthy human subjects. Onyechi UA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):419–28

The effect of acute carbohydrate load on the monophasic or biphasic nature of the postprandial lipaemic response to acute fat ingestion in human subjects [see comments] Shishehbor F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):411–8. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1998 Nov;80(5):409–10.

Role of bradykinin in postprandial hypotension in humans. Tumilero S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jun; 32(6):777–81

Impaired postprandial clearance of squalene and apolipoprotein B-48 in post-menopausal women with coronary artery disease. Rajaratnam RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Aug;97(2):183–92

Hyperglycemia attenuates the gastrokinetic effect of erythromycin and affects the perception of postprandial hunger in normal subjects. Jones KL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):339–44

Postprandial changes of sympathovagal balance measured by heart rate variability. Lu CL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr; 44(4):857–61

Glucose metabolism and the postprandial state. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29 Suppl 2:1–6 (38 ref.)

Post-prandial chylomicron response may be predicted by a single measurement of plasma apolipoprotein B48 in the fasting state. Smith D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar; 29(3):204–9

Rye bread decreases postprandial insulin response but does not alter glucose response in healthy Finnish subjects. Leinonen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53(4):262–7

Postprandial plasma lipid hydroperoxides: a possible link between diet and atherosclerosis. Ursini F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 15;25(2):250–2 (15 ref.)

Postprandial hypotension is associated with asymptomatic cerebrovascular damage in essential hypertensive patients. Kohara K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):565–8

Postprandial thermogenesis and alimentary sensory stimulation in human subjects. Brondel L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):34–40

Impaired endothelial function following a meal rich in used cooking fat. Williams MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):1050–5

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonism on postprandial endothelial function. Wilmink HW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):140–5

Effect of exercise timing on postprandial lipemia and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Zhang JQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1516–22

Influence of obesity and body fat distribution on postprandial lipemia and triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in adult women. Mekki N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan; 84(1):184–91

Norepinephrine spillover in forearm and subcutaneous adipose tissue before and after eating. Patel JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2815–9

Postprandial plasma carotenoid responses following consumption of strawberries, red wine, vitamin C or spinach by elderly women. Paiva SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2391–4

The reduction in postprandial lipemia after exercise is independent of the relative contributions of fat and carbohydrate to energy metabolism during exercise. Malkova D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):245–51

Interrelationships between postprandial lipoprotein B:CIII particle changes and high-density lipoprotein subpopulation profiles in mixed hyperlipoproteinemia. Saïdi Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):60–7

Hormone replacement therapy enhances postprandial lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Weintraub M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Sep;48(9):1193–6

Protein meals and postprandial thermogenesis. Soucy J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1–15;65(4–5):705–9

Postprandial gut peptide plasma levels in women with idiopathic slow-transit constipation. Peracchi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;34(1):25–8

Occurrence and relevance of postprandial hypotension in patients with essential hypertension. Mitro P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 23;111(8):320–5

Postprandial changes of electrical activity of the stomach after different meals. Kuhlbusch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):885–6, 889–91

[Postprandial hypotension] Alcântara C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jun;18(6):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POST-REGISTRATION NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

POST-SURGICAL NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL ISOPRENYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POST-TRAUMATIC NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDERS see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POSTURAL DRAINAGE see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

POSTURE

see related
HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC
KINESICS

Postural control and lifetime alcohol consumption in alcohol-dependent patients. Wöber C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):48–53

Validity of visual stabilization conditions used with computerized dynamic platform posturography. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):449–54

Effect of body position on tidal volume and minute ventilation in very low birthweight infants. Itakura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):555–7

Precision hypothesis and the end-state comfort effect. Short MW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Jan;100(3):243–52

Weight-bearing radiographs with the patient standing on one leg or two [letter; comment] Egund N. **Acta Radiol** 1998 Nov;39(6):736–7. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1998 Jan;39(1):32–5.

Workplace use of an adjustable keyboard: adjustment preferences and effect on wrist posture. Tittiranonda P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 May–Jun;60(3):340–8

Use of backrest elevation in critical care: a pilot study. Grap MJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Jan;8(1):475–80

Medial pneumothorax: a radiographic sign that should not be overlooked on the supine view [letter] Chan L. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;17(4):431–2

Effects of standing on cerebrovascular resistance in patients with idiopathic orthostatic intolerance. Jacob G, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):59–64

Idiopathic orthostatic intolerance and postural tachycardia syndromes. Jacob G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 317(2):88–101 (74 ref.)

Cerebrovascular regulation in the postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS). Low PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;317(2):124–33 (80 ref.)

The epidemic of orthostatic tachycardia and orthostatic intolerance. Robertson D. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 317(2):75–7 (12 ref.)

The importance of orthostatic intolerance in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Schondorf R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;317(2):117–23 (87 ref.)

Orthostatic intolerance. A historical introduction to the pathophysiological mechanisms. Streeten DH. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;317(2):78–87 (55 ref.)

Placing the newborn on the maternal abdomen after delivery increases the volume and CD34 cell content in the umbilical cord blood collected: an old maneuver with new applications. Grisaru D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1240–3

Evaluation of posturography in the detection of malingering subjects. Krempl GA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep; 19(5):619–27

Posturography changes do not predict functional performance changes. O'Neill DE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):797–803

Kinematic data on primate head and neck posture: implications for the evolution of basicranial flexion and an evaluation of registration planes used in paleoanthropology. Strait DS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Feb;108(2):205–22

Effect of body position changes on pulmonary gas exchange in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Sandoval J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1070–3

Mediastinal evaluation utilizing the reverse Trendelenburg radiograph. Barker DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May; 65(5):484–9

Are you all right, Mrs Tilt? [letter] Dark A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):927

The sitting position for spinal anaesthesia [letter; comment] Dresner M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1234. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jul;53(7):718.

The effects of the lateral position on cardiopulmonary function during laparoscopic urological surgery. Fujise K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):925–30

Capnography monitoring during neurosurgery: reliability in relation to various intraoperative positions. Grenier B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):43–8

Beta-adrenergic blockers and vasovagal episodes during shoulder surgery in the sitting position under interscalene block. Kahn RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):378–81

Ulnar nerve pressure: influence of arm position and relationship to somatosensory evoked potentials [see comments] Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):345–54. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):335–6.

Side sleeping position and bed sharing in the sudden infant death syndrome. Scragg RK, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Aug; 30(4):345–9 (41 ref.)

Involvement of cranial muscles and high intermuscular coherence in orthostatic tremor. Köster B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Mar;45(3):384–8

Visualization of pressure-dependent luxury perfusion in a patient with subacute cerebral infarction. Cho IH, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1998 Aug;12(4):217–20

Washout rate of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine increased by posture change or exercise in normal volunteers. Yano T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;13(2):89–93

Prevalence of back discomfort and estimates of back load in two manufacturing facilities. Liu WC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1998 Nov;42(8):549–56

Analysis of the forces and position required for direct laryngoscopic exposure of the anterior vocal folds. Hochman II, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Aug; 108(8):715–24 (38 ref.)

Comparison of supine and lateral positioning on various clinically used support surfaces. Sachse RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Nov;41(5):513–8

Osteoarthritis of the hip: agreement between joint space width measurements on standing and supine conventional radiographs. Auleley GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Sep; 57(9):519–23

Evaluation of interrater reliability for posture observations in a field study. Burt S, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr; 30(2):121–35

Measurement of postural stability before and after immersion in a virtual environment. Cobb SV. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Feb; 30(1):47–57

Self-administered preventive programme for sedentary workers: reducing musculoskeletal symptoms or increasing awareness? Coury HJ. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Dec;29(6):415–21

Static three-dimensional modelling of prolonged seated posture. Kayis B, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Jun;30(3):255–62

Measurement of forces applied to handgrips and pedals for a sample population of Mexican males. Lara-Lopez A, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):173–6

Sitting posture and prevention of pressure ulcers. Defloor T, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):136–42

Effects of head-of-the-bed positioning on the electrocardiogram. Wright C, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):163

Association of ipsilateral motor automatisms and contralateral dystonic posturing: a clinical feature differentiating medial from neocortical temporal lobe epilepsy [see comments] Dupont S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):927–32. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Aug;56(8):912–3.

Significance of dystonic posturing with unilateral automatisms [editorial; comment] Kotagal P. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):912–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Aug;56(8):927–32.

Prone infant sleeping despite the "Back to Sleep" campaign. Ottolini MC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May; 153(5):512–7

The influence of stance-phase knee flexion on the vertical displacement of the trunk during normal walking. Gard SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan;80(1):26–32

Is postural control associated with mental functioning in the

persistent postconcussion syndrome? Geurts AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb;80(2):144–9

Head movement restriction and postural stability in patients with compensated unilateral vestibular loss. Karlberg M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Nov;79(11):1448–50

Electromyographic activity of the lumbar extensor muscles: effect of angle and hand position during Roman chair exercise. Mayer JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):751–5

Ballroom dancing and cervical radiculopathy: a case report. Tsung PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct; 79(10):1306–8

The mechanism of femoral fracture in an impact accident. Brownson P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct; 69(10):971–4

A modified crash brace position for aircraft passengers. Brownson P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct; 69(10):975–8

Let's just call it the Bielschowsky head tilt test [editorial] Romano PE. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Summer–Winter;13(2 2nd Qtr):93

Avoiding the consequences of deep vein thrombosis. Elevation and compression are important–and too often forgotten [editorial] [see comments] McCollum C. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):696. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):601. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):602.

Stature of anaesthetic personnel and positioning of patients [letter; comment] McCourt KC. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 81(3):486–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 May;80(5):579–80.

Randomised trial comparing the upright and supine positions for the second stage of labour [letter; comment] Eason E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):291–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 May;104(5):567–71.

A phantom based study on the effect of subject positioning on morphometric X-ray absorptiometry using the Lunar Expert-XL. Thorpe JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov; 71(851):1153–61

Use of plastic fluid–bags in dorsal lithotomy positioning. Ozveren B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):585–6

Periventricular leucomalacia and preterm birth have different detrimental effects on postural adjustments. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Brain** 1999 Apr;122 (Pt 4):727–40

5-HT2C receptor involvement in female rat lordosis behavior. Wolf A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17; 825(1–2):146–51

Strain on the gastrocnemii and hamstrings affecting standing balance on an inclined plane in spastic cerebral palsy. A study using a geometric model. Suzuki N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(4):208–15

A comparison of interface pressure readings to wheelchair cushions and positioning: a pilot study. Pellow TR. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Jun;66(3):140–9

Positional treatment vs continuous positive airway pressure in patients with positional obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Jokic R, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar;115(3):771–81

Body position, membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Chou KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Apr; 62(4):209–16

Chronic orthostatic intolerance: a disorder with discordant cardiac and vascular sympathetic control. Furlan R, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 17;98(20):2154–9

Abnormal norepinephrine clearance and adrenergic receptor sensitivity in idiopathic orthostatic intolerance. Jacob G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1706–12

Chronic orthostatic intolerance: part of a spectrum of dysfunction in orthostatic cardiovascular homeostasis? [editorial] Narkiewicz K, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 17; 98(20):2105–7

Within–person variation of plasma homocysteine and effects of posture and tourniquet application. Rasmussen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1850–5

Accuracy of patient positioning during radiotherapy for bladder and brain tumours. Hanna CL, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(2):93–8

The Otto Aufranc Award. Image guided navigation system to measure intraoperatively acetabular implant alignment. DiGioia AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):8–22

Caloric response and postural control in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma after radiotherapy. Chao WY, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1998 Oct;23(5):439–41

Positioning for ultrasound–assisted lipoplasty. Nahai F. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Apr;26(2):235–43 (2 ref.)

Inter–rater reliability of postural observation after stroke. Carr EK, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Jun;13(3):229–42

Low back pain and posture. Tüzün C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(4):308–12

Heart rate control of blood pressure variability in children: a study in subjects with fixed ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Constant I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jul; .95(1):33–42

Influence of posture and handgrip on the QT interval in left ventricular hypertrophy and in chronic heart failure. Davey P. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):403–7

Comparison of position repeatability of a human operator and an industrial manipulating robot. Zupančič J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):415–21

Relation of body position at the time of discovery with suspected aspiration pneumonia in poisoned comatose patients [see comments] Adnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):745–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):678–9.

Body position and pneumonia [editorial; comment] deBoisblanc BP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):678–9 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):745–8.

Visual–vestibular control of posture and gait: physiological mechanisms and disorders. Bronstein AM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Feb;12(1):5–11 (62 ref.)

Right lateral position reduces intra–individual variation during oral glucose tolerance tests [letter] Sanaka M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Aug;15(8):706–7

Postural characteristics of diabetic neuropathy. Oppenheim U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):328–32

Effects of physical training on straightening–up processes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Viliani T, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Feb;21(2):68–73

Body position, sleep states, and cardiorespiratory activity in developing low birth weight infants. Sahni R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Apr;54(3):197–206

Prevention of splenic injury during colonoscopy by positioning of the patient. Tse CC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):S74–5

Children's behaviour and the design of school furniture. Knight G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May;42(5):747–60

Current techniques for assessing physical exposure to work–related musculoskeletal risks, with emphasis on posture–based methods. Li G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May; 42(5):674–95 (147 ref.)

Seated work postures for manual, visual and combined tasks. Li G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Aug;49(8):1060–86

Evaluation of work–rest schedules with respect to the effects of postural workload in standing work. Van Dieën JH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec;41(12):1832–44

The role of the labyrinth, proprioception and plantar mechanosensors in the maintenance of an upright posture. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S27–32

Microvascular fluid filtration capacity (Kf) assessed with cumulative small venous pressure steps and with various degrees of tilt. Christ F, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jul 28;4(7):264–70

Posturographic findings in patients with idiopathic cervical dystonia before and after local injections with botulinum toxin. Wöber C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):194–200

Acute systematic and variable postural adaptations induced by an orthopaedic shoe lift in control subjects. Beaudoin L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(1):40–5

Sitting and low back pain: the positive effect of rotary dynamic stimuli during prolonged sitting. van Deursen LL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(3):187–93

Ureteral catheterization and patient mobilization: is bed restriction mandatory? Leibovici D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):236–9

High postural constraints affect the organization of reaching and grasping movements. Bourdin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(3):253–9

Development of anticipatory postural adjustments in a bimanual load–lifting task in children. Schmitz C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(2):200–4

Effect of a logopedic instruction program after adenoidectomy on open mouth posture: a single–blind study. Lembrechts D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1999; 51(3):117–23

Intrinsic differences in hearing performances between ears revealed by the asymmetrical shooting posture in the army. Job A, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Aug;122(1–2):119–24

Protein synthesis in the medial preoptic area is important for the mating–induced decrease in estrus duration in hamsters. Ramos SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr; 35(2):177–85

The effects of complex wrist and forearm posture on wrist range of motion. Marshall MM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Jun;41(2):205–13

Ultrasound tracking of the movement of embryo–associated air bubbles on standing after transfer. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2107–9

Descriptive epidemiology of blood pressure response to change in body position. The ARIC study. Nardo CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1123–9

Shift work–related problems in 16–h night shift nurses (1): Development of an automated data processing system for questionnaires, heart rate, physical activity and posture. Fukuda H, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Apr;37(2):219–27

Flow volume loops: postural significance. Sundaram P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;40(3):201–3

Seating positions and children's risk of dying in motor vehicle crashes [see comments] Braver ER, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep;4(3):181–7. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Mar;5(1):77. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Mar;5(1):78.

The effects of an ergonomic–educational course. Postural load, perceived physical exertion, and biomechanical errors in nursing. Engels JA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Jul;71(5):336–42

Influence of the position of the mother at delivery over some maternal and neonatal outcomes. Bomfim–Hyppólito S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S67–73

Body and head position, covering of the head by bedding and risk of sudden infant death (SID). Kleemann WJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(1):22–6

Postural control of ballet dancers: a specific use of visual input for artistic purposes. Hugel F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Feb;20(2):86–92

Report from the Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter; 15(1):265–6

The dynamic response of human subjects while seated in car seats. Pope MH, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1998;18:124–31

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo--an old disease with a new cure? [editorial] Colreavy M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Apr;92(3):295

Aging and postural control: postural perturbations caused by changing the visual anchor. Simoneau M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):235–40

Leg mass and lower body negative pressure tolerance in men and women. Lawler LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct; 85(4):1471–5

Optimization–based differential kinematic modeling exhibits a velocity–control strategy for dynamic posture determination in seated reaching movements. Zhang X, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Nov;31(11):1035–42

Postoperative acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis from exaggerated lithotomy position [clinical conference] Gabrielli A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):257–63

Modification of postmilking standing time by altering feed availability. Tyler JW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1998 Nov; 65(4):681–3

The use of dynamic posturography to detect neurosensorial disorder in IDDM without clinical neuropathy. Di Nardo W, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Mar–Apr; 13(2):79–85

The effect of patient position on intrarenal anatomy. Bercowsky E, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 May;13(4):257–60

Branching out in locomotion: the mechanics of perch use in birds and primates. Bonser RH. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun; 202 (Pt 11):1459–63 (35 ref.)

Using eye height in different postures to scale the heights of objects. Wraga M. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Apr;25(2):518–30

Medial gastrocnemius tenotomy to assist body posture balancing. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 37(6):546–7

Recumbent posture may lead to esophageal variceal bleeding in postprandial phase [editorial; comment] Hashizume M. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):428–30. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;34(3):359–65.

Effect of body position on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Iwakiri K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):305–9

Upright posture blunts postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension [see comments] Iwao T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):359–65. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;34(3):428–30.

The effects of arm elevation and overnight head–up tilt on forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1998 Jul–Sep;11(3):180–90

The mechanical effectiveness of erect and "bent–hip, bent–knee" bipedal walking in Australopithecus afarensis. Crompton RH, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Jul;35(1):55–74

How uncomfortable are the various positions recommended for the instillation of nose drops? Kubba H. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr;113(4):326–8

Functional MRI of the lumbar spine in erect position in a superconducting open–configuration MR system: preliminary results. Zamani AA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1329–33

A review of biomechanics of the central nervous system--part II: spinal cord strains from postural loads. Harrison DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jun; 22(5):322–32 (49 ref.)

The relationship between posture and curvature of the cervical spine. Visscher CM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;21(6):388–91

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 with positional vertigo and acetazolamide responsive episodic ataxia. Jen JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):565–8

Postural responses to changing task conditions in patients with cerebellar lesions. Mummel P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):734–42

Hindlimb locomotor and postural training modulates glycinergic inhibition in the spinal cord of the adult spinal cat. de Leon RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul; 82(1):359–69

The effect of posture and anesthesia on the occlusal relationship in orthognathic surgery. Bamber MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1164–72; discussion 1172–4

Posture correction as part of behavioural therapy in treatment of myofascial pain with limited opening. Komiyama O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 May;26(5):428–35

The effect of head posture on direction and stability of mandibular closing movement. Yamada R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jun;26(6):511–20

Lumbosacral position sense during pelvic tilting in men and women without low back pain: test development and reliability assessment. Brumagne S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):345–51

An analysis of posture and back pain in the first and third trimesters of pregnancy. Franklin ME, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Sep;28(3):133–8

Subjective visual vertical in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Gall RM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;

28(3):162–5
Effect of nappy liners on temperature stability in very preterm infants. Monterosso L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):363–6
Patterns of orthostatic intolerance: the orthostatic tachycardia syndrome and adolescent chronic fatigue. Stewart JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):218–25
Unilateral or asymmetric congenital ptosis, head posturing, and amblyopia. Fiergang DL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Mar–Apr;36(2):74–7
Lack of benefits of left tilt in emergent cesarean sections: a randomized study of cardiotocography, cord acid–base status and other parameters of the mother and the fetus. Matorras R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(4):284–92
Resolving shoulder dystocia [letter; comment] Gherman R. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):922–4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 May;43(5):439–43.
Longitudinal improvement of self–regulation through practice: building self–control strength through repeated exercise. Muraven M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Aug; 139(4):446–57
Modified hemipelvectomy. Cáceres E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 May;71(1):66–7; discussion 67–8
Load assessment of the static posture and weight holding in terms of pulmonary ventilation and heart rate. Yang L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(3):156–9
Optimal digital subtraction angiography of dorsalis pedis artery: effect of foot positioning on angiographic demonstration [letter; comment] Brophy DP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Mar;10(3):376–7. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Jul–Aug;9(4):545–51.
Postural compensation after intratympanic gentamicin treatment of Menière's disease. Pyykkö I, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(1):19–26
On the lack of correlation between self–report and urine loss measured with standing provocation test in older stress–incontinent women. Miller JM, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):157–62
Analysis of heart rate variability during head–up tilt testing in a patient with idiopathic postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS). Sumiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jun;63(6):496–8
Poor reproducibility of false–positive tilt testing results in healthy volunteers. Sumiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jan;40(1):71–8
Effect of posture change on control of ventilation. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Aug;48(4):267–73
Sum of segmental bioimpedance analysis during ultrafiltration and hemodialysis reduces sensitivity to changes in body position. Zhu F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):692–9
Physical disorders in musicians [letter; comment] Grindea C. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1273–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):42.
Well–leg compartment syndrome. Heppenstall B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):970
Efficacy of treatments for posterior canal benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Cohen HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr; 109(4):584–90
Localization of static positional nystagmus with the ocular fixation test. Maire R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr; 109(4):606–12
Nerve trunk pain: physical diagnosis and treatment. Hall TM, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May;4(2):63–73 (62 ref.)
Inter–examiner and intra–examiner reliability of the standing flexion test. Vincent–Smith B, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 May; 4(2):87–93
Camptocormia (bent spine) in patients with Parkinson's disease—characterization and possible pathogenesis of an unusual phenomenon. Djaldetti R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):443–7
Effective treatment of orthostatic tremor with gabapentin. Evidente VG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Sep;13(5):829–31
Common patterns of clinical motor dysfunction. Mayer NH, et al. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;6:S21–35 (13 ref.)
Supine sleeping position and occipital deformities in infants [letter] Glasson D. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 12;112(1081):41–2
Treatment for positional vertigo [see comments] Hornibrook J. **N Z Med J** 1998 Sep 11;111(1073):331–2 (28 ref.). Comment in: N Z Med J 1998 Sep 11;111(1073):349.
Immediate onset of positional vertigo following head injury [letter; comment] Hornibrook J. **N Z Med J** 1998 Sep 11; 111(1073):349. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Sep 11;111(1073):331–2.
Behavioural studies with a highly emotional mouse strain newly bred in EGIS Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Bilkei–Gorzó A, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(4):461–2
Nonpositional headache caused by spontaneous intracranial hypotension. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec; 51(6):1768–9
Orthostatic limb shaking from carotid hypoperfusion. Zaidat OO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):650–1
Chronology of upper limb anticipatory postural adjustments associated with voluntary wrist flexions and extensions in humans. Chabran E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 268(1):13–6
Venous air embolism in sitting and supine patients undergoing vestibular schwannoma resection [letter; comment] Zeilstra DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Feb;44(2):426. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Jun;42(6):1282–6; discussion 1286–7.
Fixation disparity, accommodation, dark vergence and dark focus during inclined gaze. Jaschinski W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1998 Jul;18(4):351–9
Silicone oil tamponade to seal macular holes without position restrictions. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2140–7; discussion 2147–8
Quantitative evaluation of joint space width in femorotibial osteoarthritis: comparison of three radiographic views. Piperno M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul; 6(4):252–9
Posturography does not test vestibulospinal function. Evans MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb; 120(2):164–73
Vestibular compensation in guinea pigs given intravenous lidocaine after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Hung RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan;120(1):12–6
Clinical disorders of the autonomic nervous system associated with orthostatic intolerance: an overview of classification, clinical evaluation, and management. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):798–810 (77 ref.)
Spinal manipulative therapy versus a low force mimic maneuver for women with primary dysmenorrhea: a randomized, observer–blinded, clinical trial. Hondras MA, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1–2):105–14
Effect of neck position on endotracheal tube location in low birth weight infants. Rost JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Mar;27(3):199–202
Postural adaptation in nemaline myopathy: observations in two siblings. Karaduman A, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):135–8
Effects of sleep position on infant motor development. Davis BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):1135–40
Standing distance in climbability of stairs. Maraj BK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):682–4
Linear–vection chronometry along spinal and sagittal axes in erect man. Giannopulu I, et al. **Perception** 1998; 27(3):363–72
Effect of positioning on recorded lung sound intensities in subjects without pulmonary dysfunction. Jones A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;79(7):682–90
Active standing and passive tilting similarly reduce the slope of spontaneous baroreflex in healthy subjects. Bahjaoui–Bouhaddi M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(4):227–35
Lateral reach: a clinical measure of medio–lateral postural stability. Brauer S, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):81–8
Patient position reproducibility in fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy: an update after changing dental impression material. Rosenberg I, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb; 50(2):239–40
Acute respiratory distress syndrome. Patient position and motion strategies. Force TR, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1998 Dec;4(4):665–77, viii (31 ref.)
Comparing 1997 Resuscitation Council (UK) recovery position with recovery position of 1992 European Resuscitation Council guidelines: a user's perspective. Doxey J. **Resuscitation** 1998 Dec;39(3):161–9
Active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation in standing position over the patient (ACD–S), kneeling beside the patient (ACD–B), and standard CPR: comparison of physiological and efficacy parameters. Elvira JC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Jun;37(3):153–60
A comparative study of the 1992 and 1997 recovery positions for use in the UK. Turner S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1998 Dec; 39(3):153–60
Head positioning compliance with spectacles after gas retinopexy. Boucher MC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):177–8 (0 ref.)
Biomechanical analysis of posture in patients with spinal kyphosis due to ankylosing spondylitis: a pilot study. Bot SD, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38(5):441–3
Postural control—a comparison between patients with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency and healthy individuals. Lysholm M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1998 Dec;8(6):432–8
Normal variability of postural measures: implications for the reliability of relative balance performance outcomes. Brouwer B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Sep; 30(3):131–7
Properties of person hoist spreader bars and their influence on sitting/lifting position. Edlund CK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1998 Sep;30(3):151–8
Abortion rate during the second half of gestation of cows undergoing surgery in lateral recumbency as compared with cows of a control population. Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(6):273–7
Indirect MR arthrography of anterior shoulder instability in the ABER and the apprehension test positions: a prospective comparative study of two different shoulder positions during MRI using intravenous gadodiamide contrast for enhancement of the joint fluid. Wintzell G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1998 Sep;27(9):488–94
Radiation–induced bronchial stenosis: a new cause of platypnea–orthodeoxia. Awan AN, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):720–4
Preliminary investigation of the lateral postural stability of spinal cord–injured individuals subjected to dynamic perturbations. Kamper D, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jan; 37(1):40–6
The old and the new camptocormia. Karbowski K. **Spine** 1999 Jul 15;24(14):1494–8
The importance of an intact abdominal musculature mechanism in maintaining spinal sagittal balance. Case illustration in prune–belly syndrome. Lam KS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):719–22 (16 ref.)
Occipitocervical neutral position. Possible surgical implications. Phillips FM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 15; 24(8):775–8
The effect of lumbar fatigue on the ability to sense a change in lumbar position. A controlled study. Taimela S, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1322–7
Validation of a standardized assessment of postural control in stroke patients: the Postural Assessment Scale for Stroke Patients (PASS). Benaim C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep; 30(9):1862–8
Problems associated with FES–standing in paraplegia. Bajd T, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(4):301–8
Oral airway resistance during wakefulness in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Amis TC, et al. **Thorax** 1999 May; 54(5):423–6
Quality control by portal film analysis in radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a comparison between two different institutions and treatment techniques. Italia C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov–Dec;84(6):640–8
Position–related changes in voiding dynamics in men. Riehmann M, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):625–30
Radiographic diagnosis: effect of right vs. left lateral recumbency on myelographic appearance of a lateralized extradural mass. Matteucci ML, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):351–2
[Stereovideographic evaluation of the postural geometry of healthy and scoliotic patients] De la Huerta F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome from prolonged surgery in the lithotomy position] Duflo F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Aug;18(7):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suprascapular palsy: a complication of surgical positioning?] Ould–Ahmed M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Jun; 18(6):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Static balance is controlled by a non–linear dynamic system] Gagey PM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1998 Jun;115(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare dyspnea in internal medicine: platypnea–orthodeoxia after pneumonectomy] Danner I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jan;19(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Primary" orthostatic tremor. 10 clinical electrophysiologic observations] Mastain B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 May;154(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Illness due to "upright posture". Backache from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Albrecht H. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul–Aug;136(4):Oa14–7 **(Ger)**
[Alterations in postural control: the use of spectral analysis in stability measurement] Giacomini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An update on the diagnosis and treatment of autonomic nervous system dysfunctional syndromes with orthostatic intolerance] Grubb BP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):323–32 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Spinal microsurgery at the thoracic to sacral level in the "prone–oblique" position] Niijima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1998 Nov;26(11):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthostatic intolerance. A review and clinical case] Freitas J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Sep;17(9):715–20 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problem of orthostatic intolerance in astronauts and perspectives for its pharmacological prevention] Shashkov VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of training to antiorthostatic hypokinesia on parameters of the central hemodynamics in rats] Bychkova Elu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Sep;126(9):289–93 **(Rus)**
[The determination of the posture of the victim at the moment of the infliction of a gunshot wound] Shigeev VB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1998 Nov–Dec;41(6):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Modification of particle replacement in a case of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV) of the horizontal canal] Amor JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Mar; 50(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis and therapeutic options in benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Suzuki AR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Mar;50(2):106–17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paralysis in olive harvesters (letter)] Cañadillas Hidalgo FM, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Aug–Sep;13(7):371–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local vascular response during organ elevation. A model for cerebral effects of upright position and dural puncture. Kongstad L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr; 43(4):438–46
Postural changes in respiratory function. Rehder K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1998;113:13–6
Monitoring of intracranial compliance: correction for a change in body position. Raabe A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(1):31–6; discussion 35–6
Postural disorders and dentofacial morphology. Huggare J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1998 Dec;56(6):383–6 (39 ref.)
Actual and perceived postural sway during balance specific and non–specific proprioceptive stimulation. Andersson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):461–5
Postural reactions induced by vertical motion of visual scenes and the effects of weightlessness. Clément G, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1998 Jul;118(4):466–73
Clinical features of paroxysmal positional vertigo presenting combined lesions. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1999 Mar;119(2):117–20
Sensation and action during active and passive movement. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar; 119(2):121–5
Haemodynamic changes in the cardiovascular system during the early phases of orthostasis. Huisman HW, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Jun;166(2):145–9
Relationship between blood pressure and heart-rate variability during graded head-up tilt. Yokoi Y, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Feb;165(2):155–61
Ataxia of stance in different types of alcohol dependence--a posturographic study. Wöber C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul–Aug;33(4):393–402
Effects of postural changes on left atrial function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dernellis J, et al.
Am Heart J 1998 Dec;136(6):982–7
Influence of gravity on pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns: analysis of left and right pulmonary venous flow velocities in left and right decubitus positions. Izumi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Mar;137(3):419–26
Effect of changes in the breathing mode and body position on tongue pressure with respiratory-related oscillations. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Mar;115(3):239–46
Effects of meal volume and posture on gastric emptying of solids and appetite. Doran S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 2):R1712–8
Mechanisms of inhibition of vasopressin release during moderate antiorthostatic posture change in humans. Pump B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):R229–35
Upright posture reduces forearm blood flow early in exercise. Shoemaker JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1434–42
Posture and support use of Old World monkeys (Cercopithecidae): the influence of foraging strategies, activity patterns, and the spatial distribution of preferred food items. McGraw WS. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(3):229–50
Comparison of supine and upright positions on autonomic nervous activity in late pregnancy: the role of aortocaval compression. Chen GY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):215–9
Lung aeration and pulmonary gas exchange during lumbar epidural anaesthesia and in the lithotomy position in elderly patients. Reber A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):854–61
Spinal flexion and CSF pressure [letter; comment] Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1032–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 May;53(5):431–4.
The role of somatosensory input for the perception of verticality. Anastasopoulos D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:379–83
The interaction of otolith and proprioceptive information in the perception of verticality. The effects of labyrinthine and CNS disease. Bronstein AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:324–33 (25 ref.)
Human ocular counterrolling during roll-tilt and centrifugation. MacDougall HG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 May 28;871:173–80
Centrifugal force affects perception but not nystagmus in passive rotation. Mittelstaedt ML, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 May 28;871:435–8
Canal and otolith afferent activity underlying eye velocity responses to pitching while rotating. Raphan T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 May 28;871:181–94
Oculomotor, postural, and perceptual asymmetries associated with a common cause. Craniofacial asymmetries and asymmetries in vestibular organ anatomy. Rousie D, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 May 28;871:439–46
Comparison of tilt estimates based on line settings, saccadic pointing, and verbal reports. Van Beuzekom AD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 May 28;871:451–4
New insights into positional alcohol nystagmus using three-dimensional eye-movement analysis. Fetter M, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):216–23
Special sensory ataxia in Miller Fisher syndrome detected by postural body sway analysis. Kuwabara S, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Apr;45(4):533–6
Treatment of benign positional vertigo using heels-over-head rotation. Furman JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Dec;107(12):1046–53
Torque resistance of the passive tissues of the trunk at axial rotation. Bodén A, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Apr;29(2):111–8
An ergonomic approach to public squatting-type toilet design. Cai D, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Apr;29(2):147–53
Effects of arm suspension in simulated assembly line work: muscular activity and posture angles. Feng Y, et al.
Appl Ergon 1999 Jun;30(3):247–53
Interface pressure and the prediction of car seat discomfort. Gyi DE, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):99–107
Seat pressure measurement technologies: considerations for their evaluation. Gyi DE, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Apr; 29(2):85–91
Kinematic characteristics of standing disequilibrium: reliability and validity of a posturographic protocol. Benvenuti F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar; 80(3):278–87
Postural changes with aging in tetraplegia: effects on life satisfaction and pain. Boninger ML, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998 Dec;79(12):1577–81
The reliability of postural x-rays in measuring pelvic obliquity. Fann AV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Apr;80(4):458–61
Aftereffects of resisted muscle contractions on the accuracy of joint position sense in elite male athletes. Stillman BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1250–4
Paraplegia: prolonged standing using closed-loop functional electrical stimulation and Andrews ankle-foot orthosis. Davis R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):418–20
Functional electrical stimulation and arm supported sit-to-stand transfer after paraplegia: a study of kinetic parameters. Kamnik R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May; 23(5):413–7
Standing up with denervated muscles in humans using functional electrical stimulation. Kern H, et al.
Artif Organs 1999 May;23(5):447–52
Positional changes and stabilization of middle ear pressure. Gaihede M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):255–9
Set-up error & organ motion uncertainty: a review. Booth JT, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Jun;22(2):29–47 (84 ref.)
Bioelectric impedance as an index of thoracic fluid. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jan;70(1):58–61
Cardiovascular effects of the breathhold used in determining pulmonary diffusing capacity. Gotshall RW, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1999 May;70(5):471–4
The effect of water immersion on postural and visual orientation. Jarchow T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep;70(9):879–86
The cerebellum and postural sensorimotor learning in mice and rats. Caston J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 95(1):17–22 (45 ref.)
Effects of gonadectomy in infancy and adulthood on handedness in male and female Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):1026–9
A multisensory integration model of human stance control. van der Kooij H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 May;80(5):299–308
Measuring postural changes in blood pressure in the healthy elderly. Youde JH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Feb; 4(1):1–5
Incidence of bradycardia during recovery from spinal anaesthesia: influence of patient position. Ponhold H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):723–6
The sitting position in neurosurgery: a critical appraisal. Porter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):117–28 (84 ref.)
Effects of posture on blood flow diversion by hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Walther SM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):425–9
Brain activation during maintenance of standing postures in humans. Ouchi Y, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):329–38
Using postural reactions as a screening test to identify high-risk infants for cerebral palsy: a prospective study. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1998 Aug;20(5):307–11
The timing of galvanic vestibular stimulation affects responses to platform translation. Hlavacka F, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Mar 6;821(1):8–16
Neural mechanisms of soleus H-reflex depression accompanying voluntary arm movement in standing humans. Kawanishi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19; 832(1–2):13–22
Role of gravity in the development of posture and locomotion in the neonatal rat. Clarac F, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1998 Nov;28(1–2):35–43 (49 ref.)
Body orientation and control of coordinated movements in microgravity. Massion J, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1998 Nov;28(1–2):83–91 (48 ref.)
Interaction of vestibular, somatosensory and visual signals for postural control and motion perception under terrestrial and microgravity conditions--a conceptual model. Mergner T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1998 Nov; 28(1–2):118–35 (67 ref.)
Posture, locomotion, spatial orientation, and motion sickness as a function of space flight. Reschke MF, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1998 Nov;28(1–2):102–17 (189 ref.)
Post-spaceflight orthostatic intolerance: possible relationship to microgravity-induced plasticity in the vestibular system. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1998 Nov; 28(1–2):73–82 (61 ref.)
Static posture tests for the assessment of postural instability after virtual environment use. Cobb SV, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1998 Nov 15;47(5):459–64
Roll motion stimuli: sensory conflict, perceptual weighting and motion sickness. de Graaf B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):489–95
Influence of different conditions for tilt compensation on symptoms of motion sickness in tilting trains. Förstberg J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):525–35
Relationship between postural control and motion sickness in healthy subjects. Owen N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):471–4
Self-induced motion sickness in unperturbed stance. Smart LJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):449–57
Postural instability precedes motion sickness. Stoffregen TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):437–48
Evaluating sensory conflict and postural instability. Theories of motion sickness. Warwick-Evans LA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1998 Nov 15;47(5):465–9
Age-related transcranial Doppler findings in the evaluation of cerebral circulation during postprandial and postural tests. Poli L, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Mar–Apr; 9(2):98–101
Positional vertebrobasilar transient ischaemic attacks treated with vertebral angioplasty. Ruigrok Y, et al.
Cerebrovasc Dis 1999 May–Jun;9(3):171–4
Effect of body posture on spirometric values and upper airway obstruction indices derived from the flow-volume loop in young nonobese subjects. Meysman M, et al.
Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):1042–7
Assessment of capillary fluid shifts during orthostatic stress in normal subjects and subjects with orthostatic intolerance. Brown CM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Apr;9(2):69–73
Patterned electromyographic activity in the sit-to-stand movement. Goulart FR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 110(9):1634–40
Posturally induced leg vasoconstrictive responses: relationship to standing duration, impedance and volume changes. Mayrovitz HN. **Clin Physiol** 1998 Jul;18(4):311–9
Cardiovascular control and plasma catecholamines during rest and mental stress: effects of posture. Tulen JH, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jun;96(6):567–76
Quantitative posturagraphy as an alternative noninvasive tool for alcohol/drug/chemical testing--preliminary thoughts. Bhattacharya A. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Feb;22(1):201–12
Postural reflexes in patients with HIV-1 infection. Beckley DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 109(5):402–8
Body position can be monitored in 3D using miniature accelerometers and earth-magnetic field sensors. Kemp B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 109(6):484–8
Neurophysiology of orthostatic tremor. Influence of transcranial magnetic stimulation. Pfeiffer G, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1999 Jan–Feb;39(1):49–53
Gabapentin and carbamazepine affect eye movements and posture control differently: a placebo-controlled investigation of acute CNS side effects in healthy volunteers. Noachtar S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Jun; 31(1):47–57
A procedure to determine the individually comfortable position of visual displays relative to the eyes. Jaschinski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Apr;42(4):535–49
Measuring the tilt of the pelvis. Moes CC. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec;41(12):1821–31
Postural muscle responses in the spinal cord injured persons during forward reaching. Potten YJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Sep;42(9):1200–15
Wrist and forearm postures and motions during typing. Serina ER, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jul;42(7):938–51
Leg blood flow during slow head-down tilt with and without leg venous congestion. Leyk D, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Nov;78(6):538–43
Regional blood flow in conscious rats after head-down suspension. Somody L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep; 78(4):296–302
Effects of venous pressure and posture on skin capillary perfusion. Ubbink DT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep; 29(9):737–43
Support stability influences postural responses to muscle vibration in humans. Ivanenko YP, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1999 Feb;11(2):647–54
Effects of alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists on agonist and tilt-induced changes in blood pressure: relationships to uroselectivity. Hieble JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):51–62
Peripheral blood flow rates and microvascular responses to orthostatic pressure changes in claudicants before and after revascularisation. Midttun M, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Mar;17(3):225–9
Effect of obesity and erect/supine posture on lateral cephalometry: relationship to sleep-disordered breathing. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):398–402
Synergy of the human spine in neutral postures. Kiefer A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(6):471–9
Accuracy of the sagittal vertical axis in a standing lateral radiograph as a measurement of balance in spinal deformities. Van Royen BJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998; 7(5):408–12
Adaptive motor strategy for squatting in spastic diplegia. Dan B, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(4):159–65
Effect of head position on postural orientation and equilibrium. Barberini CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(2):175–84
Forearm postural control during unloading: anticipatory changes in elbow stiffness. Biryukova EV, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1999 Jan;124(1):107–17
Are automatic postural responses in patients with Parkinson's disease abnormal due to their stooped posture? Bloem BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(4):481–8
Encoding target-trunk relative position: cervical versus vestibular contribution. Blouin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(1):101–7
Development of postural control of gravity forces in children during the first 5 years of walking. Brenière Y, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1998 Aug;121(3):255–62
The influence of joint position on the dynamics of perception-action coupling. Carson RG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1998 Jul;121(1):103–14
Time-dependent influence of sensorimotor set on automatic responses in perturbed stance. Chong RK, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1999 Feb;124(4):513–9
Light touch contribution to balance in normal bipedal stance. Clapp S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(4):521–4
Gaze stabilization during dynamic posturography in normal

and vestibulopathic humans. Crane BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(2):235–46

Kinesthetic perceptions of earth- and body-fixed axes. Darling WG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):417–30

Anticipatory postural adjustments during self-paced and reaction-time movements. De Wolf S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(1):7–19

Feedforward versus feedback control in children and adults subjected to a postural disturbance. Hay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(2):153–62

Preparatory trunk motion accompanies rapid upper limb movement. Hodges P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan; 124(1):69–79

From balance regulation to body orientation: two goals for muscle proprioceptive information processing? Kavounoudias A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):80–8

Spatial-frequency-related efficacy of visual stabilisation of posture. Kunkel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug; 121(4):471–7

Effect of altered sensory conditions on multivariate descriptors of human postural sway. Kuo AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(2):185–95

Precision contact of the fingertip reduces postural sway of individuals with bilateral vestibular loss. Lackner JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(4):459–66

Influence of head-to-trunk position on sound lateralization. Lewald J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(3):230–8

Postural reorganization of weight-shifting in below-knee amputees during leg raising. Mouchnino L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(2):205–14

The effects of stochastic galvanic vestibular stimulation on human postural sway. Pavlik AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(3):273–80

Remembered positions: stored locations or stored postures? Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb; 124(4):503–12

Role of vestibular information in initiation of rapid postural responses. Runge CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct; 122(4):403–12

The development of postural adjustments during reaching in 6- to 18-month-old infants. Evidence for two transitions. Van der Fits IB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun; 126(4):517–28

Effects of moderate exercise training on plasma volume, baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance in healthy subjects. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan; 84(1):121–30

Assessment of rearfoot motion: passive positioning, one-legged standing, gait. Torburn L, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Oct;19(10):688–93

Quadriceps muscle strength and dynamic stability in elderly persons. Moxley Scarborough D, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Sep;10(1):10–20

Inadequate sympathovagal balance in response to orthostatism in patients with unexplained syncope and a positive head up tilt test. Kouakam C, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):312–8

Indomethacin inhibits lordosis induced by ring A-reduced progestins: possible role of 3alpha-oxoreduction in progestin-facilitated lordosis. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):1–8

Appetitive and consummatory sexual behaviors of female rats in bilevel chambers. I. A correlational and factor analysis and the effects of ovarian hormones. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):224–40

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of beta-endorphin on lordosis in female rats: relation to time of administration. Torii M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):271–8

Reduced efficacy of 8-OH-DPAT's inhibition of lordosis behavior by prior estrogen treatment. Trevino A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):215–23

Finger movements induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation change with hand posture, but not with coil position. Wassermann EM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1998; 6(5–6):390–3

EMG and metabolite-based prediction of force in paralyzed quadriceps muscle under interrupted stimulation. Levin O, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Sep;7(3):301–14

Assessment of geometric and mechanical parameters in wheelchair seating: a variability study. Maltais C, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Mar;7(1):91–8

Effective elastic properties for lower limb soft tissues from manual indentation experiment. Zheng Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Sep;7(3):257–67

Cardiovascular responses to application of lower body negative pressure of male volunteers in seated position. Prasad AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr; 42(2):239–44

Effects of exercise position on the ventilatory responses to exercise in chronic heart failure. Armour W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 1;66(1):59–63

Postural modulation of the segmental reflex: effect of body tilt and postural sway. Trimble MH. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Jul;95(1-2):85–100

Changes in the size and location of kidneys from the supine to standing positions and the implications for block placement during total body irradiation. Reiff JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):447–9

Effect of cycling position on ventilatory and metabolic variables. Grappe F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1998 Jul; 19(5):336–41

Posture effects on timing of abdominal muscle activity during stimulated ventilation. Abe T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):1994–2000

Venous hydrostatic indifference point as a marker of postnatal adaptation to orthostasis in swine. Buckner PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):882–8

Gravity is an important but secondary determinant of regional pulmonary blood flow in upright primates. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):623–32

Kinetics of oxygen uptake during supine and upright heavy exercise. Koga S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):253–60

Muscle coordination in cycling: effect of surface incline and posture. Li L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):927–34

Alveolar oxygen uptake and femoral artery blood flow dynamics in upright and supine leg exercise in humans. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov; 85(5):1622–8

Mechanism for the posture-specific plasma volume increase after a single intense exercise protocol. Nagashima K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):867–73

Cerebrovascular mechanisms in neurocardiogenic syncope with and without postural tachycardia syndrome. Diehl RR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 May 28;76(2-3):159–66

Non-invasive assessment of human baroreflex during different body positions. Iida R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Feb 15;75(2-3):164–70

Chaos and spectral analyses of heart rate variability during head-up tilting in essential hypertension. Kagiyama S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 May 28;76(2-3):153–8

Factors influencing the quick onset of stepping following postural perturbation. Do MC, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Aug; 32(8):795–802

Rectifying postures reconstructed from joint angles to meet constraints. Faraway JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Jul; 32(7):733–6

Methodological and technological implications of quantitative human movement analysis in long term space flights. Ferrigno G, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Apr;32(4):431–6

Bone position estimation from skin marker co-ordinates using global optimisation with joint constraints. Lu TW, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Feb;32(2):129–34

Simulated movement termination for balance recovery: can movement strategies be sought to maintain stability in the presence of slipping or forced sliding? Pai YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Aug;32(8):779–86

Static versus dynamic predictions of protective stepping following waist-pull perturbations in young and older adults. Pai YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Dec;31(12):1111–8

Multivariate changes in coordination of postural control following spaceflight. Speers RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Oct;31(10):883–9

Hydrodynamics optimization in butterfly swimming: position, drag coefficient and performance. Taïar R, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Aug;32(8):803–10

Load transfer analysis of the distal radius from in-vivo high-resolution CT-imaging. Ulrich D, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Aug;32(8):821–8

New assistive technology for passive standing. Gear AJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):164–9 (14 ref.)

Main tracheal cuff failure of a double-lumen endobronchial tube induced by a position change during surgery [letter; comment] Nishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):496–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Aug;11(5):595–8.

Ambulatory quantitative assessment of body position, bradykinesia, and hypokinesia in Parkinson's disease. Dunnewold RJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 May; 15(3):235–42

Spectral parameters of trunk muscles during fatiguing isometric axial rotation in neutral posture. Kumar S, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1998 Aug;8(4):257–67

EMG spectral characteristics of spinal muscles during isometric axial rotation. Kumar S, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 1999 Feb;9(1):21–37

Attentional demands and postural recovery: the effects of aging. Brown LA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Apr;54(4):M165–71

Postural set for balance control is normal in Alzheimer's but not in Parkinson's disease. Chong RK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):M129–35

Functional reach improvement in normal older women after Alexander Technique instruction. Dennis RJ. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M8–11

Effect of facilitation of sensation from plantar foot-surface boundaries on postural stabilization in young and older adults. Maki BE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jun;54(6):M281–7

Perception of postural limits in elderly nursing home and day care participants. Robinovitch SN, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):B124–30; discussion B131

Inefficient postural responses to unexpected slips during walking in older adults. Tang PF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):M471–80

Phase-dependent modulation of proximal and distal postural responses to slips in young and older adults. Tang PF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Feb;54(2):M89–102

Age and gender differences in single-step recovery from a forward fall. Wojcik LA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):M44–50

Arm position is important for blood pressure measurement [see comments] Netea RT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Feb;13(2):105–9. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Feb;13(2):85–6.

Effect of postural changes on cardiovascular responses to static exercise in hypertensive human beings. Legramante JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):99–105

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile and blood pressure responses to head-up tilt tests in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Plaschke M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1433–41

The ability to reproduce the neutral zero position of the head. Christensen HW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jan;22(1):26–8

A review of biomechanics of the central nervous system--Part I: spinal canal deformations resulting from changes in posture. Harrison DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):227–34 (67 ref.)

A review of biomechanics of the central nervous system--Part III: spinal cord stresses from postural loads and their neurologic effects. Harrison DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(6):399–410 (84 ref.)

Three-dimensional spinal coupling mechanics--Part II: implications for chiropractic theories and practice [letter; comment] Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jun;22(5):353–5. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Feb;21(2):101–13.

Three-dimensional spinal coupling mechanics: Part I. A review of the literature [letter; comment] Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Jun;22(5):350–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Feb;21(2):101–13.

Experimental alteration of limb posture in the chicken (Gallus gallus) and its bearing on the use of birds as analogs for dinosaur locomotion. Carrano MT, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Jun;240(3):237–49

Cyclic GMP may potentiate lordosis behaviour by progesterone receptor activation. Chu HP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):107–13

Multimodality monitoring during passive tilt and Valsalva maneuver under hypercapnia. Hetzel A, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Apr;9(2):108–12

Orthostasis as a test for cerebral autoregulation in normal persons and patients with carotid artery disease. Stoll M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Apr;9(2):113–7

Clinimetrics of postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct;245(10):669–73

Evidence for a non-orthostatic origin of orthostatic tremor [see comments] Boroojerdi B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):284–8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):278.

Subjective perception of body sway. Schieppati M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):313–22

Orthostatic tremor [editorial; comment] Thompson PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):278. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):284–8.

Emergence of postural patterns as a function of vision and translation frequency. Buchanan JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2325–39

EMG responses to maintain stance during multidirectional surface translations. Henry SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1939–50

Do arm postures vary with the speed of reaching? Nishikawa KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2582–6

Active signaling of leg loading and unloading in the cockroach. Ridgel AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 81(3):1432–7

Intersegmental dynamics are controlled by sequential anticipatory, error correction, and postural mechanisms. Sainburg RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1045–56

Effects of tilt of the gravito-inertial acceleration vector on the angular vestibuloocular reflex during centrifugation. Wearne S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2175–90

Stiffness control of balance in quiet standing. Winter DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1211–21

Central neuronal circuit innervating the lordosis-producing muscles defined by transneuronal transport of pseudorabies virus. Daniels D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2823–33

Postural hand synergies for tool use. Santello M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10105–15

Firing properties of rat lateral mammillary single units: head direction, head pitch, and angular head velocity. Stackman RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):9020–37

Lower extremity preference during gross and fine motor skills performed in sitting and standing postures [see comments] Beling J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;28(6):400–4. Comment in: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 May;29(5):300–1.

More on open and closed chains [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 May;29(5):300–1. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1998 Dec;28(6):400–4.

Relationship between static and dynamic foot postures in professional baseball players. Donatelli R, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):316–25; discussion 326–30

Effect of head position on vertical mandibular opening. Higbie EJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Feb; 29(2):127–30

Standing is a causative factor in osteonecrosis of the femoral head in growing rats. Mihara K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):665–9

Human responses to upright tilt: a window on central autonomic integration [see comments] Cooke WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):617–28. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):316.

Feedforward ankle strategy of balance during quiet stance in adults. Gatev P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):915–28

The effect of head–to–trunk position on the direction of arm movements before, during, and after space flight. Berger M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):341–54

The influence of dynamic visual environments on postural sway in the elderly. Borger LL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999; 9(3):197–205

The EMG development of the longissimus and multifidus muscles after plugging the horizontal semicircular canals. Geisler HC, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):399–409

Postural sway with earth–fixed and body–referenced finger contact in young and older adults. Reginella RL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(2):103–9

Effects of varying acceleration of platform translation and toes–up rotations on the pattern and magnitude of balance reactions in humans. Szturm T, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):381–97

Transient change in standing posture after linear treadmill locomotion. Hashiba M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 48(6):499–504

Use of lumbar extension, slump test, physical and neurological examination in the evaluation of patients with suspected herniated nucleus pulposus. A prospective clinical study. Stankovic R, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 Feb; 4(1):25–32

Postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Grill S. **Md Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;48(4):179–81

Foot placement modifies kinematics and kinetics during drop jumping. Kovács I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 May; 31(5):708–16

Patterns of center of presure migration during prolonged unconstrained standing. Duarte M, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jan;3(1):12–27

The structure of somatosensory information for human postural control. Jeka JJ, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Jan; 2(1):13–33

Instant equilibrium point and its migration in standing tasks: rambling and trembling components of the stabilogram. Zatsiorsky VM, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jan;3(1):28–38

Three–dimensional measurement of essential tremor. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):288–94

Assessing muscle stiffness from quiet stance in Parkinson's disease. Lauk M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):635–9

Mechanisms of gastro–oesophageal reflux in the lateral decubitus positions. Kapur KC, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1998 Dec;10(6):517–22

Abolished tilt suppression of the vestibulo–ocular reflex caused by a selective uvulo–nodular lesion. Wiest G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):417–9

Muscle power and medical history in high risk preterm infants at 3 months of corrected age. Samsom JF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Jun;29(3):127–32

An antisense oligonucleotide to brain–derived neurotrophic factor delays postural compensation following unilateral labyrinthectomy in guinea pig. Bolger C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1485–8

Hyper– and hypogravity alter posture in rats compensated on Earth for a vestibular asymmetry. Etard O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):669–73

Position–dependent expression of inwardly rectifying K+ currents by hair cells of frog semicircular canals. Marcotti W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):601–6

Effect of articulatory and mental tasks on postural control. Yardley L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):215–9

Muscular after–contraction and ongoing postural reactions in standing and sitting humans. Ghafouri M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 26;250(1):61–5

Spinocerebellar Purkinje cells and rat forelimb postures: a direction–dependent activity. Giaquinta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Apr 3;245(2):81–4

Transversus abdominis and the superficial abdominal muscles are controlled independently in a postural task. Hodges PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16;265(2):91–4

Specific whole–body shifts induced by frequency–modulated vibrations of human plantar soles. Kavounoudias A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):181–4

Increased body sway at 3.5–8 Hz in patients with phobic postural vertigo. Krafczyk S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):149–52

Preparatory balance adjustments precede withdrawal response to noxious stimulation in standing humans. McIlroy WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):197–200

Postural effects of unilateral blockade of glutamatergic neurotransmission in the subthalamic nucleus on haloperidol–induced akinesia in rats. Miwa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):167–70

Modulation of anticipatory postural adjustments in a reactive and a self–triggered mode in humans. Nougier V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):109–12

Biased postural vertical in humans with hemispheric cerebral lesions. Pérennou DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14; 252(2):75–8

Influence of visual feedback on successive control mechanisms in upright quiet stance in humans assessed by fractional Brownian motion modelling. Rougier P. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):157–60

The effects of long–term bed rest on H–reflex and motor evoked potential in the human soleus muscle during standing. Yamanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7; 266(2):101–4

Cerebellar control of the cardiovascular responses during postural changes in conscious rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov;32(3):267–71

Neck input modifies the reference frame for coding labyrinthine signals in the cerebellar vermis: a cellular analysis. Manzoni D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):1095–107

Baumkuchen map analysis to detect postural cerebral hypoperfusion with upright 99Tcm–HMPAO brain SPET. Kume N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Jul;19(7):671–7

The effects of crossed leg on blood pressure measurement. Foster–Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Mar–Apr; 48(2):105–8

Sensitivity to orthostatic stress and beta–receptor activation in patients with isoproterenol–induced vasovagal syncope: a case controlled study. Shen WK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):615–25

Usefulness of plasma catecholamines during head–up tilt as a measure of sympathetic activation in vasovagal patients. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug; 21(8):1539–45

Development of postural adjustments during reaching in preterm infants. van der Fits IB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):1–7

Orthostatic intolerance in adolescent chronic fatigue syndrome. Stewart JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):116–21

Perceptibility of body position in anteroposterior direction while standing with eyes closed. Fujiwara K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):581–9

Head orientation involvement in assessment of the subjective vertical during whole body tilt. Guerraz M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):643–8

Relations between biased tonicity of the body and vertical judgement in poststroke hemiplegic persons. Ishikura K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):952–6

Signs of latent handedness in families. Reiss M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):875–81

Spatial and physical frames of reference in positioning a limb. Garrett SR, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct; 60(7):1206–15

Balancing on a narrow ridge: biomechanics and control. Otten E. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 29;354(1385):869–75

Effects of side lying on lung function in older individuals. Manning F, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 May;79(5):456–66

The effect of labyrinthectomy on postural control of upside–down swimming catfish, Synodontis nigriventris, under pseudomicrogravity. Ohnishi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug 1;67(1):89–93

The post–buckling behaviour of the pressurized abdominal cavity during knees–bent lifts. Thomson KD. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(4):253–63

Changes in posture alter the attentional demands of voluntary movement. Carson RG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 22;266(1421):853–7

Vasopressin in the locus coeruleus and dorsal pontine tegmentum affects posture and vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:537–54 (65 ref.)

How body asymmetries determine accessibility in spatial frameworks. Bryant DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 May;52(2):487–508

The reliability and validity of a chair sit–and–reach test as a measure of hamstring flexibility in older adults. Jones CJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Dec;69(4):338–43

Normal relationships between cardiovascular variables in active orthostatism and clinostatism in postural change. Bettencourt MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 17(11):875–9

Reciprocal changes in nasal resistance in response to changes in posture. Babatola FD. **Rhinology** 1998 Jun;36(2):69–72

The effect of supervised rehabilitation on strength, postural sway, position sense and re–injury risk after acute ankle ligament sprain. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Apr;9(2):104–9

Postural skin colour changes during the corticosteroid blanching assay. Henry F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 12(4):199–210

Variability of strap tension in brace treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Aubin CE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 15; 24(4):349–54

Effect of paraspinal muscle vibration on position sense of the lumbosacral spine. Brumagne S, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1328–31

Lumbar lordosis: effects of sitting and standing [letter; comment] Epstein JA. **Spine** 1998 Sep 1;23(17):1923. Comment on: Spine 1997 Nov 1;22(21):2571–4.

The spinal curve in standing and sitting postures in children with idiopathic scoliosis [see comments] Gram MC, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jan 15;24(2):169–77. Comment in: Spine 1999 Jan 15;24(2):200–1.

One–footed and externally disturbed two–footed postural control in patients with chronic low back pain and healthy control subjects. A controlled study with follow–up. Luoto S, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1;23(19):2081–9; discussion 2089–90

Intramuscular pressure in the erector spinae and intra–abdominal pressure related to posture and load. Mueller G, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2580–90

Interaction between voluntary and postural motor commands during perturbed lifting. Oddsson LI, et al. **Spine** 1999 Mar 15;24(6):545–52

Cervical flexion, extension, protrusion, and retraction. A radiographic segmental analysis. Ordway NR, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 1;24(3):240–7

Measured external curves and surface electromyograms in patients with mild untreated scoliosis [letter; comment] Swank SM. **Spine** 1999 Jan 15;24(2):200–1. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jan 15;24(2):169–77.

The effect of operative position and short–segment fusion on maintenance of sagittal alignment of the lumbar spine. Tribus CB, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jan 1;24(1):58–61

Paraplegia: prolonged closed–loop standing with implanted nucleus FES–22 stimulator and Andrews' foot–ankle orthosis. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1997; 69(1–4 Pt 2):281–7

Response of cerebral oxygen metabolism in the head–up position during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kitajima T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1998 Dec;8(6):449–52

Inverse filtering applied to upper airway sounds. Plante F, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Jun;6(1):23–32

Comparison in the interface pressure under self–adherent and non–self–adherent bandages during standing and exercise. Hirai M. **Vasa** 1998 Nov;27(4):233–5

[Thromboembolic syndrome from prolonged sitting and flights of long duration: experience of the Emergency Medical Service of the Paris Airports] Clérel M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(5):985–97; discussion 997–1001 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posture and behavior factors] **Orthod Fr** 1999;70(1):29–34 **(Fre)**

[Contemporary postural and segmental modification of forced voice] Grini MN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1998;119(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is spinal anesthesia for operations in the prone or jackknife position suitable?] Standl T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Apr; 48(4):242–50 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An anamnestic–observational estimation of the postural–energy–motor commitment of occupational activities via a questionnaire] Capodaglio EM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct–Dec;19(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does mixed venous desaturation during a bed bath indicate cardiopulmonary decompensation in postoperative cardiac patients?] Hayashida M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug;47(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of changes in head and neck position on a tracheal tube cuff] Inoue S, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep;47(9):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of body positions in human optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after nystagmus] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular reception and a generalized description of body posture] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):87–97 **(Rus)**

[Postural reactions to vibration of the Achilles tendons and neck muscles on an unstable support] Ivanenko IuP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):107–13 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the correlation and degree of the use of the thoracic and abdominal breathing reserves on body position] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Sep–Oct; 24(5):11–5 **(Rus)**

[How does body posture affect the blood flow in parenchymatous organs? I. The liver] Minvaleev RS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Jul–Aug;24(4):101–7 **(Rus)**

[How does body posture affect the blood flow in the parenchymatous organs? II. The kidneys] Minvaleev RS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):92–8 **(Rus)**

[Results of functional breath–holding tests in healthy men in a horizontal and vertical position] Modin AIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Sep–Oct;24(5):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Laws of typological interactions of clino– and antiorthostatic systemic and cerebral circulation in children] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTVIRAL FATIGUE SYNDROME see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA
POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Comparison of ion release from a glass ionomer cement as a function of the method of incorporation of added ions. Williams JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(6):589–94

A study on continuous low–flow perfusion with low–potassium dextran for donor isolated lung preservation. Qiu H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan; 111(1):49–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium, magnesium, and fruit and vegetable intakes are

associated with greater bone mineral density in elderly men and women. Tucker KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr; 69(4):727-36

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis associated with hypophosphatemia in a patient with hyperinsulinemia. Ogawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Jul;318(1):69-72

Incubation of OKP cells in low-K+ media increases NHE3 activity after early decrease in intracellular pH. Amemiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C711-6

Potassium loading effect on potassium balance in athletes during prolonged restriction of muscular activity. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Oct;70(1):1-19

Comparison of the effects of supplementation with whey mineral and potassium on arterial tone in experimental hypertension. Wu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov; 40(2):364-74

Hypertension development in Dahl S and R rats on high salt-low potassium diet: calcium, magnesium and sympathetic nervous system. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1998 Oct;20(7):795-815

Effect of chronic K+ deficiency on contractile properties of soleus muscle in rats: evidence of sex differences. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Apr;26(4):323-9

In vivo regulation of enzymes controlling aldosterone synthesis in pregnant rats. Brochu M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):575-9

Estimates of mineral intakes using food composition tables vs measures by inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry: Part 2: sodium, potassium, magnesium, copper, zinc. Shimbo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar; 53(3):233-8

Reduction in blood pressure with a sodium-reduced, potassium- and magnesium-enriched mineral salt in subjects with mild essential hypertension. Kawasaki T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1998 Dec;21(4):235-43

Metabolic and productive responses of dairy cows to increased ion supplementation at early lactation in warm weather. Silanikove N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1998 Nov; 65(4):529-43

Does PGE1 attenuate potassium-induced vasoconstriction in initial pulmonary artery flush on lung preservation? Sasaki S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Feb; 18(2):139-42

Treatment of hypokalemia [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):663] Agarwal A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):154-5; discussion 155. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):451-8.

The effects of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber on risk of stroke. Suter PM. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Mar;57(3):84-8 (35 ref.)

Prospective study of calcium, potassium, and magnesium intake and risk of stroke in women. Iso H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1772-9

Glucose potassium insulin infusions in the treatment of acute stroke patients with mild to moderate hyperglycemia: the Glucose Insulin in Stroke Trial (GIST). Scott JF, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):793-9

[The effect of polarizing mixture KIG (potassium + insulin + glucose) on some metabolites of glucose transformation in patients with ischemic stroke during the earliest period of illness] Adach B. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1997;52:15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo study of the electrochemical composition of luminal fluid in the guinea pig endolymphatic sac. Couloigner V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Mar;119(2):200-2

Physiological basis for potassium (39K) magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Fieno DS, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 30;84(8):913-20

Low dialysate [K+] decreases efficiency of hemodialysis and increases urea rebound. Dolson GM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2124-8

Effect of single dose resin-cathartic therapy on serum potassium concentration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gruy-Kapral C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct; 9(10):1924-30

Alteration of the sodium to potassium ratio in milk and the effect on milk secretion in goats. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):52-9

The calculation of intracellular ion concentrations and membrane potential from cell-attached and excised patch measurements. Cytosolic K+ concentration and membrane potential in Vicia faba guard cells. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):101-10

Elements in autopsy liver tissue samples from Greenlandic Inuit and Danes. I. Sulphur, chlorine, potassium and bromine measured by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Laursen J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1998 Jul; 12(2):109-14

Cation MR spectroscopy (7Li, 23Na, 39K and 87Rb). Clarke K, et al. **MAGMA** 1998 Sep;6(2-3):105-6

Metabolic and functional effects of low-potassium cardioplegic solutions for long-term heart preservation. Desrois M, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 May;8(2):77-82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide inhibits potassium transport in the rat distal colon. Aizman R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G146-54

Independent inhibition of calcineurin and K+ currents by the immunosuppressant FK-506 in rat ventricle. duBell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2041-52

Selective inhibition of potassium-stimulated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells by ruthenium red. Szabadkai G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):209-18

Inhibition of K+-induced Ca2+ uptake in rat hippocampus synaptosomes by mianserin enantiomers. Lavoie PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26;369(3):387-90

Inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase are nonspecific blockers of voltage-dependent K+ channels in vascular myocytes. Ledoux J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1165-74

BLOOD

Accuracy of measurements of hemoglobin and potassium in blood samples from peripheral catheters. Fincher RK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1998 Nov;7(6):439-43

A subdepressor low dose of ramipril lowers urinary protein excretion without increasing plasma potassium. Keilani T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):450-7

Circadian changes in blood ionized calcium, sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations and pH in cattle. Bajcsy CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;60(8):945-8

Survey of serum potassium reference measurements. Van Nuwenborg JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):80-5

Familial pseudohyperkalemia maps to the same locus as dehydrated hereditary stomatocytosis (hereditary xerocytosis). Iolascon A, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1; 93(9):3120-3

Changes in plasma potassium concentration during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Perner A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):137-9

Is serum the most suitable medium to use when measuring potassium? [letter] Wright EA. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(1):78-9

Exercise-induced rise in arterial potassium in patients with chronic heart failure. Tanabe Y, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul; 116(1):88-96

Serum potassium is unreliable as an estimate of in vivo plasma potassium. Hartland AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul; 45(7):1091-2

Simplified interpretative format for assessing test interference: studies with hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier solutions. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2347-52

Continuous analysis in extracorporeally circulating blood--a rat model applying flow-through ion-selective electrodes for the measurement of Ca2+, K+, Na+ and pH. Heidrich JP, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Nov;36(11):847-54

Measurement of serum sodium and potassium with direct ion-selective electrode systems [letter; comment] Dewitte K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1-2):227-8. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1998 Jul 28;275(2):151-62.

Determination of potassium flux activity of viable human erythrocytes by measuring the release-influx ratio. Ozawa Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1-2):125-32

Unmeasured anions identified by the Fencl-Stewart method predict mortality better than base excess, anion gap, and lactate in patients in the pediatric intensive care unit [see comments] Balasubramanyan N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1577-81. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1672-3.

Inverse distribution of serum sodium and potassium in uncontrolled inpatients with diabetes mellitus. Saito T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):75-80

Pharmacokinetics and effects of formoterol fumarate in healthy human subjects after oral dosing. van den Berg BT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;54(6):463-8

Measurement of insulin sensitivity: influence of potassium supply during euglycaemic glucose clamps in healthy volunteers. Rave K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(5):313-7

Exercise induced changes in plasma potassium and ventilation in healthy adults [letter] Kurhade GA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):300-2

Leg blood flow and increased potassium release during exercise in chronic heart failure: effect of physical training. Barlow CW, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Jun;4(2):105-14

Use of indapamide in hospital and community clinics and its effect on plasma potassium in Chinese patients. Chang S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):295-302

Severe hyperkalemia with minimal electrocardiographic manifestations: a report of seven cases. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Jan;32(1):45-9

Oxygen-dependent K+ influxes in Mg2+-clamped equine red blood cells. Campbell EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):431-7

Regulation of Na+-K+-2Cl- cotransport by protein phosphorylation in ferret erythrocytes. Flatman PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):699-708

Differential oxygen sensitivity of the K+-Cl- cotransporter in normal and sickle human red blood cells [see comments] Gibson JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):225-34. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):1.

K+-Cl- cotransport: 'to be or not to be' oxygen sensitive [comment] Lauf PK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):225-34.

Evaluation of low sodium:potassium ratios in dogs. Roth L, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):60-4

Effect of intravenous infusion of a 7.2% hypertonic saline solution on serum electrolytes and osmotic pressure in healthy beagles. Ajito T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jun; 61(6):637-41

Preoperative serum potassium levels and perioperative outcomes in cardiac surgery patients. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Wahr JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2203-10

Ambient temperatures and potassium concentrations [letter] Ulahannan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1680-1

Treatment of hypokalemia [letter; comment] Robertson JI. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):155. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 13;339(7):451-8.

Physical performance and associated electrolyte changes after haemoglobin normalization: a comparative study in haemodialysis patients. McMahon LP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1182-7

Effect of the substituted benzaldehyde 12C79 on Cl--dependent K+ influx in human red blood cells. Gibson JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):498-500

On the role of Na,K-ATPase: a challenge for the membrane-pump and association-induction hypotheses. Bogner P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998; 30(1):81-7

Explaining on request a correlation between membrane Na,K-ATPase and K+ content in erythrocytes and other findings in the preceding paper. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998;30(1):89-97

Microprobe analysis of element distribution in rabbit and dog erythrocytes as examples of "high" and "low" potassium cells. Catchpole HR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996; 10(3):745-51; discussion 751-2

Normokalemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a new therapeutic strategy. Gonzalez-Treviño O, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jan;9(1):61-3

Changes in serum potassium during reperfusion in liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2382-3

N-ethylmaliemide (NEM)-stimulated passive potassium transport in camel erythrocytes: inhibitory effects of age, furosemide, sodium fluoride and okadaic acid. Gharaibeh NS. **Vet J** 1999 Jan;157(1):57-60

CHEMISTRY

The Kdp-ATPase of Escherichia coli mediates an ATP-dependent, K+-independent electrogenic partial reaction. Fendler K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1850-6

Determinants of DNA quadruplex structural type: sequence and potassium binding. Marathias VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4355-64

Structure of the potassium form of CGCGAATTCGCG: DNA deformation by electrostatic collapse around inorganic cations. Shui X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16877-87

A free energy calculation can be used to predict K(+)-binding constants for new macrotetrolide antibiotics. Lee JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7; 8(13):1725-8

Monte Carlo simulation of DNA fragment hydration in the presence of alkaline cations using novel atom-atom potential functions. Teplukhin AV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):289-300

Effect of Na+ and K+ ions on the initial crystallization process of lysozyme in the presence of D2O and H2O. Liu XQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Jul;17(5):479-84

RNA shows its metal [news] [comment] Draper DE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Nov;5(11):927-30. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Nov;5(11):986-92.

DEFICIENCY see POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potassium leak test predicts outcome in interstitial cystitis [see comments] Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1791-4; discussion 1794-6. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1797.

METABOLISM

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cellular K+ uptake in rat distal colon. Aizman R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov; 164(3):309-15

Contribution of pH, diprotonated phosphate and potassium for the reflex increase in blood pressure during handgrip. Boushel R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov; 164(3):269-75

The protein tyrosine kinase pathway is not involved in the regulation of K+ transport across the rat colon. Heinke B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr;165(4):403-8

Effects of UTP on Na+, Cl- and K+ transport in primary cultures from human sweat gland coils. Hongpaisan J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Mar;165(3):241-50

Loss of potassium from muscle during moderate exercise in humans: a result of insufficient activation of the Na+-K+-pump? Verburg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr;165(4):357-67

Measurements of mitochondrial K+ fluxes in whole rat hearts using 87Rb-NMR. Gruwel ML, et al.

Am J Physiol 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C193–200

Cloning, characterization, and gene organization of K–Cl cotransporter from pig and human kidney and C. elegans. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F550–64

Segment-specific effects of epinephrine on ion transport in the colon of the rat. Hörger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):G1367–76

Potassium fluxes in contracting human skeletal muscle and red blood cells. Juel C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R184–8

pH regulation of K(+) efflux from myocytes in isolated rat hearts: (87)Rb, (7)Li, and (31)P NMR studies. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H279–89

Restoration of transient outward current by norepinephrine in cultured canine cardiac myocytes. Pacioretty LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1599–605

Elevation of basolateral K+ induces K+ secretion by apical maxi K+ channels in Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R616–21

A tyrosine-based signal regulates H-K-ATPase-mediated potassium reabsorption in the kidney. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F818–26

Potassium permeability in the absence of fluid reabsorption in proximal tubule of the anesthetized rat. Wilson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):F1109–12

Quantitative characterization of epicardial wave fronts during regional ischemia and elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration. Punske BB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):1010–21

Strength and its relationship to changes in fat-free mass, total body potassium, total body water and IGF-1 in adults with growth hormone deficiency: effect of treatment with growth hormone. Bell W, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Jan-Feb;26(1):63–78

The role of Kir2.1 in the genesis of native cardiac inward-rectifier K+ currents during pre- and postnatal development. Nakamura TY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:434–7

Potassium currents in developing neurons. Ribera AB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:399–405

Cellular potassium depletion predisposes to hypokalaemia after oral sodium phosphate. Hill AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec;68(12):856–8

Potassium and sodium binding to the outer mouth of the K+ channel. Guidoni L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8599–604

Real-time fluorimetric analysis of gramicidin D- and alamethicin-induced K+ efflux from Sf9 and Cf1 insect cells. Guihard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6164–70

Determinants of DNA quadruplex structural type: sequence and potassium binding. Marathias VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4355–64

Contribution to Tl+, K+, and Na+ binding of Asn776, Ser775, Thr774, Thr772, and Tyr771 in cytoplasmic part of fifth transmembrane segment in alpha-subunit of renal Na,K-ATPase. Pedersen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17818–27

Effective diffusion coefficients of K+ and Cl- ions in ion channel models. Smith GR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jun 7;79(2):129–51

Potassium/proton antiport system is dispensable for growth of Enterococcus hirae at low pH. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):875–8

Relationship of the Escherichia coli TrkA system of potassium ion uptake with the F0F1-ATPase under growth conditions without anaerobic or aerobic respiration. Trchounian A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Jun;18(3):143–54

Differences in the actions of some blockers of the calcium-activated potassium permeability in mammalian red cells. Benton DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):169–78

Interaction between Ca2+, K+, carbamazepine and zonisamide on hippocampal extracellular glutamate monitored with a microdialysis electrode. Okada M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1277–85

Potassium ions and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in guinea-pig carotid and porcine coronary arteries. Quignard JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):27–34

Whole-body potassium and bone mineral density up to 30 years after urinary diversion. Stein R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):798–803

Induction of astrocyte metallothioneins (MTs) by zinc confers resistance against the acute cytotoxic effects of methylmercury on cell swelling, Na+ uptake, and K+ release. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7; 813(2):254–61

Light-increased cGMP and K+ conductance in the hyperpolarizing receptor potential of Onchidium extra-ocular photoreceptors. Nishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):325–36

Cerebral blood flow does not mediate the effect of brain temperature on recovery of extracellular potassium ion activity after transient focal ischemia in the rat. Sick TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):400–6

Regulation of extracellular potassium in the developing hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10;110(1):97–103

Regional differences in the delayed rectifier current (IKr and IKs) contribute to the differences in action potential duration in basal left ventricular myocytes in guinea-pig [see comments] Bryant SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov; 40(2):322–31. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1998 Nov;40(2):248–50.

Effects of high intensity impulse noise on ionic concentrations in cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig. Li W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1997 Nov;110(11):883–6

Effect of acetylstrophanthidin on action potential duration and relation with extracellular potassium in sheep isolated Purkinje fibers. Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):309–12

Independent and exclusive modulation of cardiac delayed rectifying K+ current by protein kinase C and protein kinase A. Lo CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16; 83(10):995–1002

Glucocorticoid regulation of cardiac K+ currents and L-type Ca2+ current in neonatal mice. Wang L, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jul 23;85(2):168–73

Molecular basis of transient outward potassium current downregulation in human heart failure: a decrease in Kv4.3 mRNA correlates with a reduction in current density. Kääb S, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1383–93

Decreased sodium and increased transient outward potassium currents in iron-loaded cardiac myocytes. Implications for the arrhythmogenesis of human siderotic heart disease. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):675–83

Effects of IKr and IKs heterogeneity on action potential duration and its rate dependence: a simulation study. Viswanathan PC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11; 99(18):2466–74

Dysfunctional voltage-gated K+ channels in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Yuan JX, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1400–6

Diurnal variations in insulin secretion and K+ permeability in isolated rat islets. Delattre E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jul;26(7):505–10

Crude oil exposure affects air-breathing frequency, blood phosphate levels and ion regulation in an air-breathing teleost fish, Hoplosternum littorale. Brauner CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;123(2):127–34

Cell volume-regulated cation channels. Wehner F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1998;123:8–20 (79 ref.)

Insulin stimulation of K+ uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts involves phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C-zeta. Sweeney G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1199–204

Modelling action potentials and membrane currents of mammalian skeletal muscle fibres in coherence with potassium concentration changes in the T-tubular system. Wallinga W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(4):317–29

Ca2+ regulation of a large conductance K+ channel in cultured rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Jacquin TD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):735–9

Neurotrophic factors modulate hair cells and their potassium currents in chick otocyst explants [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1999 May;11(5):1847] Sokolowski BH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 11(2):682–90

Astrocytic regulation of the recovery of extracellular potassium after seizures in vivo. Xiong ZQ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May;11(5):1677–84

Involvement of calmodulin and protein kinase C in the regulation of K+ transport by carbachol across the rat distal colon. Heinke B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):75–80

Inhibition of cardiac inward-rectifier K+ current by terodiline. Jones SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16; 370(3):319–27

The effect of cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum II on Na+ and K+ transport in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Susumu O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):63–8

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on Ca2+ loading induced by metabolic inhibition and hyperkalemia in cardiomyocytes. Tang T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 6;360(2–3):205–11

Potassium currents modulation of calcium spike firing in dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Etzion Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(3):283–94

K+ transport in colonocytes isolated from the chick: effect of anisosmotic buffers. Calonge ML, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Sep;83(5):629–38

Rapid insulinotropic effect of 17beta-estradiol via a plasma membrane receptor. Nadal A, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct; 12(13):1341–8

The presumed potassium carrier Trk2p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae determines an H+-dependent, K+-independent current. Bihler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):115–20

Tpr1, a Schizosaccharomyces pombe protein involved in potassium transport. Lichtenberg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):363–8

Change to alanine of one out of four selectivity filter glycines in KtrB causes a two orders of magnitude decrease in the affinities for both K+ and Na+ of the Na+ dependent K+ uptake system KtrAB from Vibrio alginolyticus. Tholema N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):217–20

Kup is the major K+ uptake system in Escherichia coli upon hyper-osmotic stress at a low pH. Trchounian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):144–8

The Na+ and K+ transport deficiency of an E. coli mutant lacking the NhaA and NhaB proteins is apparent and caused by impaired osmoregulation. Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):271–4

Defective potassium currents in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Rhodes N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1; 12(23):3686–92

Immunogold evidence suggests that coupling of K+ siphoning and water transport in rat retinal Müller cells is mediated by a coenrichment of Kir4.1 and AQP4 in specific membrane domains. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar;26(1):47–54

Potassium secretion in rat distal colon during dietary potassium loading: role of pH regulated apical potassium channels. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):40–6

K+ and Na+ absorption by outer sulcus epithelial cells. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Aug;134(1–2):48–56

Modulation of frequency selectivity by Na+- and K+-conductances in neurons of auditory thalamus. Tennigkeit F, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1–2):77–85

cAMP mediates transepithelial K+ and Na+ transport in a strial marginal cell line. Tu TY, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jan;127(1–2):149–57

Interstitial accumulation of Na+ and K+ during flush-out and cold storage of rat livers: implications for graft survival. Tian Yh, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov; 28(5):1327–31

Patterns of potassium wasting in response to stepwise combinations of diuretics in nephrotic syndrome. Haris A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):332–40

Effectiveness in learning complex problem solving and salivary ion indices of psychological stress and activation. Richter P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):329–37

Genistein inhibits the regulation of active sodium-potassium transport by dopaminergic agonists in nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Nakai Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1460–6

Thrombin inhibits active sodium-potassium transport in porcine lens. Okafor MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2033–8

Na-K-Cl cotransport in normal and glaucomatous human trabecular meshwork cells. Putney LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):425–34

Stimulation of maxi-K channels in trabecular meshwork by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Stumpff F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1404–17

Agonist-induced calcium regulation in freshly isolated renal microvascular smooth muscle cells. Inscho EW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):569–79

Microdialysis and the measurement of muscle interstitial K+ during rest and exercise in humans. Green S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):460–4

Effects of hindlimb contraction on pressor and muscle interstitial metabolite responses in the cat. MacLean DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1583–92

Toxicity of fatty acid 18:5n3 from Gymnodinium cf. mikimotoi: II. Intracellular pH and K+ uptake in isolated trout hepatocytes. Fossat B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):275–8

Isolation and properties of Enterococcus hirae mutants defective in the potassium/proton antiport system. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4103–5

Divalent cation block of inward currents and low-affinity K+ uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roberts SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):291–7

Caspase independent/dependent regulation of K(+), cell shrinkage, and mitochondrial membrane potential during lymphocyte apoptosis. Bortner CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21953–62

Mice lacking the basolateral Na-K-2Cl cotransporter have impaired epithelial chloride secretion and are profoundly deaf. Flagella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):26946–55

Stabilization of the H,K-ATPase M5M6 membrane hairpin by K+ ions. Mechanistic significance for p2-type atpases. Gatto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13737–40

Electrogenic antiport activities of the Gram-positive Tet proteins include a Na+(K+)/K+ mode that mediates net K+ uptake. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26447–54

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal location of a novel human K+-Cl- cotransporter. Hiki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10661–7

The beta-subunits of Na+,K+-ATPase and gastric H+,K+-ATPase have a high preference for their own alpha-subunit and affect the K+ affinity of these enzymes. Koenderink JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11604–10

A K+ channel splice variant common in human heart lacks a C-terminal domain required for expression of rapidly activating delayed rectifier current. Kupershmidt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27231–5

Molecular distance measurements reveal an (alpha beta)2 dimeric structure of Na+/K+-ATPase. High affinity ATP binding site and K+-activated phosphatase reside on different alpha-subunits. Linnertz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28813–21

Cloning and characterization of KCC3 and KCC4, new members of the cation-chloride cotransporter gene family. Mount DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16355–62

Inversion of the intracellular Na+/K+ ratio blocks apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle at a site upstream of caspase-3. Orlov SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16545–52

Disassembly of the cytosolic chaperonin in mammalian cell extracts at intracellular levels of K+ and ATP. Roobol A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19220–7

K+ binding sites and interactions between permeating K+ ions at the external pore mouth of an inward rectifier K+ channel (Kir2.1). Shieh RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17424–30

Intraoperative monitoring of the potassium-activity and pH-value on the myocardial surface during coronary bypass surgery. Vogt S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6 Suppl 1):101–4

Pulsatile influxes of H+, K+ and Ca2+ lag growth pulses of Lilium longiflorum pollen tubes. Messerli MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1497–509

Spatial stability of extracellular potassium ion and blood flow distribution in rat cerebral cortex after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Sick TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Oct;18(10):1114–20

O(2) deprivation inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels via cytosolic factors in mice neocortical neurons. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):577–88

Potassium, antipsychotic agents, arrhythmias, and sudden death [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):427–8

Potassium conductances in isolated single cells from Xenopus laevis colonic epithelium. Heinke B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Mar;169(2):148–56

Role of an A-type K+ conductance in the back-propagation of action potentials in the dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Migliore M, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(1):5–15

Contributions of K+:Cl- cotransport and Na+/K+-ATPase to basolateral ion transport in malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster. Linton SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;202 (Pt 11):1561–70

Functional consequences of a decreased potassium affinity in a potassium channel pore. Ion interactions and C-type inactivation. Ogielska EM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):347–58

Nonindependent K+ movement through the pore in IRK1 potassium channels. Stampe P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):475–84

Localization of the K+ lock-In and the Ba2+ binding sites in a voltage-gated calcium-modulated channel. Implications for survival of K+ permeability. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Sep;114(3):365–76

Acute barrier perturbation abolishes the Ca2+ and K+ gradients in murine epidermis: quantitative measurement using PIXE. Mauro T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1198–201

Effects of electromagnetic fields on membrane ion transport of cultured cells. Ikehara T, et al. **J Med Invest** 1998 Aug; 45(1–4):47–56 (52 ref.)

Role of nitrite, a nitric oxide derivative, in K-Cl cotransport activation of low-potassium sheep red blood cells. Adragna NC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):157–67

Transport systems of Ventricaria ventricosa: I/V analysis of both membranes in series as a function of [K(+)](o). Beilby MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 1;171(1):63–73

Potassium uptake through the TOK1 K+ channel in the budding yeast. Fairman C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 15;168(2):149–57

1-anilino-8-naphtalene sulfonate probes a gastric HK-ATPase potassium site whose access requires ionophores. Festy F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15; 165(2):153–60

Fluoxetine inhibits K(+) transport pathways (K(+) efflux, Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransport, and Na(+) pump) underlying volume regulation in corneal endothelial cells. Hara E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 1;171(1):75–85

Glucagon induces suppression of ATP-sensitive K+ channel activity through a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent pathway in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. He LP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):237–44

Role of apical H-K exchange and basolateral K channel in the regulation of intracellular pH in rat distal colon crypt cells. Ikuma M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1; 166(3):205–12

An ATP-sensitive K(+) current that regulates progression through early G1 phase of the cell cycle in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Klimatcheva E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 1;171(1):35–46

Evidence for a multi-ion pore behavior in the plant potassium channel KAT1. Lacombe B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):91–100

pH-sensitive gating kinetics of the maxi-K channel in the tonoplast of Cchara australis. Lühring H. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):47–61

The effect of hemoglobin A and S on the volume- and pH-dependence of K-Cl cotransport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Vitoux D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Feb 1; 167(3):233–40

Beta1-adrenergic receptors but not beta2-adrenergic or vasopressin receptors regulate K+ secretion in vestibular dark cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;170(1):67–77

High extracellular K+ during hypoxic preconditioning episodes attenuates the post-ischemic contractile and ionic benefits of preconditioning. Baumgarten KM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):203–13

Chronic K-supplementation decreases myocardial [Na,K-ATPase] and net K-uptake capacity in rodents. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 30(10):2037–46

The effects of low-flow ischemia on K+ fluxes in isolated rat hearts assessed by 87Rb NMR. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Apr;31(4):817–26

Modeling of the interaction of Na+ and K+ with the binding of dopamine and [3H]WIN 35,428 to the human dopamine transporter. Li LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar; 72(3):1095–109

Characterization of K+ currents underlying pacemaker potentials of fish gonadotropin-releasing hormone cells. Abe H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):643–53

Selective inhibition of transient K+ current by La3+ in crab peptide-secretory neurons. Duan S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1848–55

Long-term effects of prior heat shock on neuronal potassium currents recorded in a novel insect ganglion slice preparation. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb; 81(2):795–802

Impaired K(+) homeostasis and altered electrophysiological properties of post-traumatic hippocampal glia. D'Ambrosio R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8152–62

The epithelial inward rectifier channel Kir7.1 displays unusual K+ permeation properties. Döring F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8625–36

Regulation of intracellular chloride by cotransporters in developing lateral superior olive neurons. Kakazu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2843–51

Identification of the Kv2.1 K+ channel as a major component of the delayed rectifier K+ current in rat hippocampal neurons. Murakoshi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1;19(5):1728–35

Glial depolarization evokes a larger potassium accumulation around oligodendrocytes than around astrocytes in gray matter of rat spinal cord slices. Chvátal A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 1;56(5):493–505

Ionic currents in normal and neurofibromatosis type 1-affected human Schwann cells: induction of tumor cell K current in normal Schwann cells by cyclic AMP. Fieber LA. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 15;54(4):495–506

Influence of CA2+ on K+ efflux during regulatory volume decrease in cultured astrocytes. Quesada O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1;57(3):350–8

Independent mechanisms of potassium clearance by astrocytes in gliotic tissue. Walz W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 15;56(6):595–603

Mechanisms of delta-hexachlorocyclohexane toxicity: II. Evidence for Ca2+-dependent K+-selective ionophore activity. Buck ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):486–93

Thioridazine lengthens repolarization of cardiac ventricular myocytes by blocking the delayed rectifier potassium current. Drolet B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar; 288(3):1261–8

The antiestrogen tamoxifen blocks the delayed rectifier potassium current, IKr, in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Liu XK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):877–83

RSD1000: a novel antiarrhythmic agent with increased potency under acidic and high-potassium conditions. Yong SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):236–44

The effects of level of expression of a jellyfish Shaker potassium channel: a positive potassium feedback mechanism. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):25–33

Novel regulation of the A-type K+ current in murine proximal colon by calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Koh SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15; 517 (Pt 1):75–84

Effects of excess K+ on carbachol-induced contractions in the guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Takemoto M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Apr;34(2):45–55

Effects of nicotine administration on elemental concentrations in mouse granulosa cells, maturing oocytes and oviduct epithelium studied by X-ray microanalysis. Jin Z, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1998 Oct; 30(4):517–20

Mechanism of weight gain suppressing effect of ER-40133, an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, in growing rats. Toritsuka N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Feb;24(1):45–53

Possible evidence for transmembrane K(+)-H+ exchange system in guinea pig myocardium. Nagashima R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 May;40(3):351–64

Protective effect of histidine on hydroxyl radical generation induced by potassium-depolarization in rat myocardium. Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):217–22

Renal potassium handling in aging rats. de Araujo M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(6):425–31

Colonic H+-K+-ATPase is induced and mediates increased HCO3- reabsorption in inner medullary collecting duct in potassium depletion. Nakamura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1233–9

39K NMR measurement of intracellular potassium during ischemia in the perfused guinea pig heart. Radford NB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Oct;40(4):544–50

Regulation of intracellular pH and proton-potassium exchange in fermenting Escherichia coli grown anaerobically in alkaline medium. Trchounian A, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(1):67–78

The Nha1 antiporter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mediates sodium and potassium efflux. Bañuelos MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2749–58

A novel mechanism of ion homeostasis and salt tolerance in yeast: the Hal4 and Hal5 protein kinases modulate the Trk1-Trk2 potassium transporter. Mulet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3328–37

Genetic analysis of mutant clones of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in potassium transport. Polley LD. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):275–80

ATP controls neuronal apoptosis triggered by microtubule breakdown or potassium deprivation. Volbracht C, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):477–89

Cloning of two genes encoding potassium transporters in Neurospora crassa and expression of the corresponding cDNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haro R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):511–20

Elevated extracellular K(+) concentrations inhibit N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced Ca(2+) influx and excitotoxicity. Kiedrowski L. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 56(4):737–43

Role of Ca2+/K+ ion exchange in intracellular storage and release of Ca2+. Nguyen T, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29; 395(6705):908–12

Inward rectifier renal potassium channel (ROMK), the low-conductance channels for potassium secretion. Bhandari S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3019–23 (52 ref.)

Patterns of potassium (K) wasting in response to stepwise combinations of diuretics in nephrotic syndrome. Radó JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 4:12–3

Behaviour of potassium removal in different dialytic schedules. Redaelli B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998; 13 Suppl 6:35–8

Human brain capillary endothelium: modulation of K+ efflux and K+, Ca2+ uptake by endothelin. Spatz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1125–32

Effects of barium on stimulus-induced rises in [K+]o in juvenile rat hippocampal area CA1. Gabriel S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2583–7

Kindling-like state occurring on periodic increases in the extracellular K+ concentration in field CA1 in rat hippocampal slices. Sem'yanov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;28(5):504–12

Kinetics of activation of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current induced by flash photolysis of caged carbachol in isolated guinea-pig outer hair cells. Chan E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):45–8

Effect of arginine on basal and high potassium-induced efflux of [3H]D-aspartate from rat striatal slices. Reiser M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(4):1177–86

Longitudinal study of body cell mass depletion and the inflammatory response in cancer patients. McMillan DC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(2):101–5

The Na+2Cl-K+ cotransporter in the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias is activated by cell shrinkage. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):165–76

Losartan antagonism of angiotensin-II-induced potassium secretion across rat colon. Hatch M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):717–24

Luminal ATP induces K+ secretion via a P2Y2 receptor in rat distal colonic mucosa. Kerstan D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):712–6

Effect of caffeine on K+ efflux in frog skelefal muscle. Venosa RA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):417–22

Effects of ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener on potassium transport and alveolar fluid clearance in the resected human lung. Sakuma T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Jul;83(1):16–22

Terikalant modifies the contractility and effective refractory period of heart muscle: comparative study in rats and guinea pigs. Kocić I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Oct; 50(4–5):327–31

Stretch-activated single K+ channels account for whole-cell currents elicited by swelling. Vanoye CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6511–6

Background leak K+-currents and oxygen sensing in carotid body type 1 cells. Buckler KJ. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):179–87

K+ currents of glomus cells and chemosensory functions of carotid body. Donnelly DF. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):151–60 (52 ref.)

Altered cochlear fibrocytes in a mouse model of DFN3 nonsyndromic deafness [see comments] Minowa O, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1408–11. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1363–4.

Structural rearrangements underlying K+-channel activation gating [see comments] Perozo E, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

The cavity and pore helices in the KcsA K+ channel: electrostatic stabilization of monovalent cations [see comments] Roux B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2; 285(5424):100–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

Perspectives: biomedicine. The benefits of recycling [comment] Steel KP. **Science** 1999 Aug 27; 285(5432):1363–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1408–11.

KCNQ2 and KCNQ3 potassium channel subunits: molecular correlates of the M-channel [see comments] Wang HS, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1890–3. Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1794–5.

NMDA receptor-mediated K+ efflux and neuronal apoptosis. Yu SP, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):336–9

For the latest information, tune to channel KcsA [comment]

Zagrovic B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):100–2.

Regulation of potassium transport in the maturing kidney. Satlin LM. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):155–65 (63 ref.)

Single potassium ion seeks open channel for transmembrane travels: tales from the KcsA structure. Gouaux E. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1221–6

A new mode of B12 binding and the direct participation of a potassium ion in enzyme catalysis: X-ray structure of diol dehydratase. Shibata N, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):997–1008

Reappraisal of the quantity and nature of renal calcifications and mineral metabolism in the magnesium-deficient rat. Effects of treatment with potassium citrate or the combination magnesium citrate and potassium citrate. Schmiedl A, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):76–85

Effects of weak acids on cation accumulation, delta pH and delta psi in yeast. López R, et al. **Yeast** 1999 May; 15(7):553–62

[Effect of acute hypoxia on ATP-sensitive potassium current in ventricular myocytes of guinea-pig] Pan SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of transient outward potassium current in rat ventricular myocytes by propofol] Zhou J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection against myocardial ischemia by nisoldipine--an experimental study with valinomycin K-sensitive microelectrodes] Köppel H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1998; 25(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study of the design of microelectrodes for selective detection of epicardial potassium ion activities] Vogt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Oct;43(10):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Towards the crystal structure of potassium channels: the pore structure for selective permeation of K ions] Oiki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Oct;43(13):1990–7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of Na+, K(+)-ATPase in renal tubular epithelium] Beltowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1998; 44(4):282–91 (159 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of temperature on H+–K+ exchange in Escherichia coli bacteria during their anaerobic growth] Vardanian V, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen peroxide modulates intracellular levels of thiols and potassium in Escherichia coli cells] Smirnova GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1998 Sep-Oct;67(5):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of putrescine and potassium transport in regulating the topological state of DNA during adaptation of Escherichia coli to temperature stress] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1998 Sep-Oct;67(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-carotene oil and bee pollen on ion transport in rat brain slices following radiation-chemical exposure] Anan'eva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 39(2–3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetazolamide on sodium and potassium absorption from the rumen of the reindeer Rangifer tarandus] Chalyshev AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 34(6):732–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased Na,K,Cl cotransporter and Na, K-ATPase activity of vascular tissue in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Goecke A, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):263–71

Influence of obstructive jaundice on jejunal absorption of glucose, electrolytes, and vitamin A in rats. Borges EL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2196–200

Substrate-dependent cadmium toxicity affecting energy-linked K+/86Rb transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998; 43(6):617–22

Potassium-dependent changes in the conformation of the Kv2.1 potassium channel pore. Immke D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):819–36

Potassium uptake supporting plant growth in the absence of AKT1 channel activity: Inhibition by ammonium and stimulation by sodium. Spalding EP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):909–18

IA in Kenyon cells of the mushroom body of honeybees resembles shaker currents: kinetics, modulation by K+, and simulation. Pelz C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1749–59

The effects of flow on the transport of potassium ions through the walls of single perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Kajimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):707–18

Activation of recombinant h 5-HT1B and h 5-HT1D receptors stably expressed in C6 glioma cells produces increases in Ca2+-dependent K+ current. Le Grand B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 358(6):608–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Potassium-stimulated GABA release is a chloride-dependent but sodium- and calcium-independent process in cultured astrocytes. Albrecht J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1998;58(3):169–75

The influence of transmural pressure and longitudinal stretch on K+- and Ca2+-induced coronary artery constriction. Frøbert O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr; 165(4):379–85

Effects of magnesium and glucose, insulin, potassium (GIK) solution on the action potential parameters of guinea-pig atrial muscle. Ingemansson MP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Oct;164(2):173–9

A role for T-type Ca2+ channels in the synergistic control of aldosterone production by ANG II and K+. Chen XL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F674–83

Differential changes in ACh-, motilin-, substance P-, and K(+)-induced contractility in rabbit colitis. Depoortere I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G61–8

Potassium supplement upregulates the expression of renal kallikrein and bradykinin B2 receptor in SHR. Jin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):F476–84

Dietary K+ restriction upregulates total and Sch-28080-sensitive bicarbonate absorption in rat tIMCD. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F543–9

Mobilization of GLUT-4 from intracellular vesicles by insulin and K(+) depolarization in cultured H9c2 myotubes. Yu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E259–67

Beneficial effects of leukocyte-depleted blood and low-potassium dextran solutions on microvascular permeability in preserved porcine lung. Schneuwly OD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):689–97

Activation of adenosine A2 receptors enhances high K(+)-evoked taurine release from rat hippocampus: a microdialysis study. Hada J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998; 15(1–2):43–52

Protective action of 17beta-estradiol in cardiac cells: implications for hyperkalemic cardioplegia. Jovanović S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Nov;66(5):1658–61

Mutant Phe788 –> Leu of the Na+,K+-ATPase is inhibited by micromolar concentrations of potassium and exhibits high Na+-ATPase activity at low sodium concentrations. Vilsen B. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31; 38(35):11389–400

High potassium enhances secretion of neurotrophic factors from cultured astrocytes. Abiru Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26;809(1):115–26

In vivo stimulation-induced release of manganese in rat amygdala. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16; 811(1–2):147–51

Effects of high potassium and caffeine exposure on activities of Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent protein kinase C in frog skeletal muscle. Sun JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):569–74

Insecticidal properties of 3-aminopropyl(methyl)phosphinic acid and its effect on K(+)-evoked release of acetylcholine from cockroach synaptosomes. Fukunaga A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;122(2):283–6

Effects of aluminum ions on K(+)-induced contraction in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jul;120(1):137–43

Mutations in the pore regions of the yeast K+ channel YKC1 affect gating by extracellular K+. Vergani P, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7190–8

Effects of zonisamide on K+ and Ca2+ evoked release of monoamine as well as K+ evoked intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in rat hippocampus. Kawata Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jul;35(3):173–82

Effect of cations on purine.purine.pyrimidine triple helix formation in mixed-valence salt solutions. Floris R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):801–9

Hyperosmolar saline induces airway resistance changes and neuropeptide release: a comparison with the effect of capsaicin, potassium and histamine. Högman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;29(3):264–9

K+-dependence of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in type I vestibular sensory cells of guinea-pig. Boyer C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1955–9

Effects of manidipine and nitrendipine enantiomers on the plateau phase of K+-induced intracellular Ca2+ increase in GH3 cells. Cataldi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):169–78

Caliber dependent calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced relaxation in rat coronary arteries: effect of K+ on the tachyphylaxis [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Sep 11;357(1):107] Sheykhzade M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):53–9

Effects of lithium treatment on extracellular serotonin levels in the dorsal hippocampus and wet-dog shakes in the rat. Mørk A. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;8(4):267–72

Altered responses to potassium in cerebellar neurons from weaver heterozygote mice. Fox AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):298–306

Measurement of insulin sensitivity: influence of potassium supply during euglycaemic glucose clamps in healthy volunteers. Rave K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(5):313–7

Potassium supplementation induces beneficial cardiovascular changes during rest and stress in salt sensitive individuals. West SG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 May;18(3):229–40

Chloride regulates afferent arteriolar contraction in response to depolarization. Hansen PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec; 32(6):1066–70

Local renin-angiotensin system is involved in K+-induced aldosterone secretion from human adrenocortical NCI-H295 cells. Hilbers U, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Apr; 33(4):1025–30

Effects of potassium on blood pressure in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant black adolescents. Wilson DK, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Aug;34(2):181–6

Rapid efflux of lactate from cerebral cortex during K+-induced spreading cortical depression. Cruz NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Apr;19(4):380–92

More on potassium, the heart, and antipsychotic agents [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):201–2

Effects of intrinsic potassium in artificially dried grass and supplemental potassium bicarbonate on apparent magnesium absorption in dry cows. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1824–30

Mazindol, nomifensine and desmethylimipramine inhibit potassium-induced release of dopamine: effect of stimulus strength. Dembiec-Cohen D. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(6–7):735–47

Extracellular potassium rapidly inhibits axonal transport of particles in cultured mouse dorsal root ganglion neurites. Hiruma H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Feb 5;38(2):225–33

The survival of sympathetic neurons promoted by potassium depolarization, but not by cyclic AMP, requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt. Crowder RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):466–75

GDNF protection against 6-OHDA-induced reductions in potassium-evoked overflow of striatal dopamine. Cass WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1416–23

Calcium channels involved in K+- and veratridine-induced increase of cytosolic calcium concentration in human cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Meder W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1126–31

Precontraction with elevated concentrations of extracellular potassium enables both 5-HT1B and 5-HT2A "silent" receptors in rabbit ear artery. Smith JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):354–60

Excitation-induced force recovery in potassium-inhibited rat soleus muscle. Nielsen OB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):819–29

Influences of endothelium on the time course of noradrenaline-, 5-HT-, prostaglandin F2alpha- and high-K+-induced contractions in aortae of WKY and SHRSP. Matsuda K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Oct-Dec;34(5–6):207–19

Intracellular free calcium accumulation in ferret vascular smooth muscle during crystalloid and blood cardioplegic infusions. Tofukuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;118(1):163–72

Gastric acid secretion is augmented by the replacement of extracellular Na+ with K+ or other ions. Akagi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;78(2):147–59

Norepinephrine- and K+-induced Mn2+-dependent contractions and the dynamics of intracellular Mn2+ changes in dispersed smooth muscle cells from Ca2+-depleted Mn2+-loaded vas deferens of the guinea pig. Tsunobuchi-Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):323–9

Interaction between arginine vasopressin- and raised extracellular potassium-stimulated pathways in adrenocorticotropin secretion. LeBeau AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2233–42

Differential regulation of intracellular Ca2+ signalling induced by high K+ and endothelin-1 in single smooth muscle cells of intact canine basilar artery: detection by means of confocal laser microscopy. Maruya J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(12):995–1004

Dopamine activation of endogenous cannabinoid signaling in dorsal striatum [see comments] Giuffrida A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):358–63. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Apr;2(4):303–4.

Effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate and potassium on striatal monoamine metabolism in immature rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Nakajima W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1159–65

Allopregnanolone-induced modification of presynaptic basal and K+-induced [3H]-norepinephrine efflux from rat cortical slices during the estrous cycle. Belmar J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):264–71

The influence of electric fields on the epileptiform bursts induced by high potassium in CA3 region of rat hippocampal slice. Duong DH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Sep; 20(6):542–8

Striatal A2A adenosine receptors differentially regulate spontaneous and K+-evoked glutamate release in vivo in young and aged rats. Corsi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):687–91

Effects of neurotoxic doses of methamphetamine on potassium and amphetamine evoked overflow of dopamine in the striatum of awake rats. Cass WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):175–8

The effect of calcium channels blockers in the K+-evoked release of [3H]adenine nucleotides from rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Mesquita F Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 11;258(1):57–9

Recovery of high potassium-evoked dopamine release after depolarization challenge in the striatum of young and old male rats. Shui HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 20; 257(1):1–4

Role of dopamine uptake in NMDA-modulated

K(+)-evoked dopamine overflow in rat striatum: an in vivo electrochemical study. Lin AM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Jul;31(3):171-7

The mechanism gated by external potassium and sodium controls the resting conductance in hippocampal and cortical neurons. Filippov V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(4):1231-42

K(+)-induced reversal of astrocyte glutamate uptake is limited by compensatory changes in intracellular Na+. Longuemare MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(1):285-92

Effects of ATP and elevated K+ on K+ currents and intracellular Ca2+ in human microglia. McLarnon JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):343-52

Hyperpolarization-activated inward potassium and calcium-sensitive chloride currents in beating pacemaker insect neurosecretory cells (dorsal unpaired median neurons). Raymond V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):1207-18

The effect of sodium, potassium and ammonium ions on the conformation of the dimeric quadruplex formed by the Oxytricha nova telomere repeat oligonucleotide d(G(4)T(4)G(4)). Schultze P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):3018-28

Influence of oxygenation on endothelial modulation of coronary vasomotor function during hyperkalemic cardioplegia. Matsuda N, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug; 126(2):264-71

K+ ionophores stimulate retrovirus-induced fusion-from-within. Andersen KB. **Virus Res** 1998 Apr; 54(2):157-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca(2+) influx inhibits voltage-dependent and augments Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) currents in arterial myocytes. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C51-63

Voltage-dependent K(+) current in capillary endothelial cells isolated from guinea pig heart. Dittrich M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H119-27

Ultrarapid delayed rectifier current inactivation in human atrial myocytes: properties and consequences. Feng J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1717-25

Na+ and K+ regulate the phosphorylation state of nucleoside diphosphate kinase in human airway epithelium. Marshall LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C109-19

Basolateral Na+ pump modulates apical Na+ and K+ conductances in rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Muto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):F143-58

Protein kinase C reduces the KCa current of rat tail artery smooth muscle cells. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C648-58

The sigma-ligand (+)-pentazocine depresses M current and enhances calcium conductances in frog melanotrophs. Soriani O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E73-80

Uptake of bromosulfophthalein via SO2-4/OH- exchange increases the K+ conductance of rat hepatocytes. Wehner F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1380-90

Tyrosine phosphorylation downregulates a potassium current in rat olfactory bulb neurons and a cloned Kv1.3 channel. Fadool DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:529-32

Galanin activates an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibits a voltage-dependent calcium conductance in mudpuppy parasympathetic neurons. Parsons RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21; 863:156-69 (34 ref.)

A necessary role for cell shrinkage in apoptosis. Bortner CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 15;56(12):1549-59 (68 ref.)

Loss of shaker K channel conductance in 0 K+ solutions: role of the voltage sensor. Melishchuk A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1828-35

Inhibition of the rapid component of the delayed-rectifier K+ current by therapeutic concentrations of the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Jones SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1138-43

Blood-brain barrier mechanisms involved in brain calcium and potassium homeostasis. Keep RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):200-5

Intrinsic optical signals in vitro: a tool to measure alterations in extracellular space with two-dimensional resolution. Holthoff K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):649-55

The inhibition of human neuronal K+ currents by general anesthetic agents is altered by extracellular K. Friederich P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):301-4

On the viability of a physiological system. Regulation of potassium by aldosterone. Auberlet JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Oct;321(10):797-803 (20 ref.)

Differential rate and potassium-dependent effects of the class III agents d-sotalol and dofetilide on guinea pig papillary muscle. Marschang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Dec;12(6):573-83

Extracellular K+ dependence of inward rectification kinetics in human left ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bailly P, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 15;98(24):2753-9

GABAA receptor agonists modulate K+ currents in adult hippocampal glial cells in situ. Bekar LK, et al. **Glia** 1999 Apr;26(2):129-38

Potassium currents in auditory hair cells of the frog basilar papilla. Smotherman MS, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jun; 132(1-2):117-30

Evidence for apical K conductance and Na-K-2Cl cotransport in the endolymphatic sac of guinea pig. Teixeira M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Feb;128(1-2):45-50

Transient potassium currents regulate the discharge patterns of dorsal cochlear nucleus pyramidal cells. Kanold PO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2195-208

Enhanced amphetamine- and K+-mediated dopamine release in rat striatum after repeated amphetamine: differential requirements for Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and synaptic vesicles. Kantor L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):3801-8

Low K+-induced hyperpolarizations trigger transient depolarizations and action potentials in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Akuzawa-Tateyama M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):775-86

The mystery of the visual system K pathway [comment] Casagrande VA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):630. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):907-17.

Simultaneous activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ and Cl- currents by various forms of stimulation in the membrane of smooth muscle cells from the rabbit basilar artery. Kamouchi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Apr; 34(2):57-68

Luminal signal in tubuloglomerular feedback: what about potassium? Vallon V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep; 67:S177-9 (11 ref.)

K+ is an endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in rat arteries [see comments] Edwards G, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):269-72. Comment in: Nature 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):213, 215-6.

Vascular biology. Old-timer makes a comeback [news; comment] Vanhoutte PM. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19; 396(6708):213, 215-6. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):269-72.

Actions of zinc on rapidly inactivating A-type and non-inactivating M-type potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Hirasawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):5-8

Developmental changes in voltage-activated potassium currents of rat retinal ganglion cells. Reiff DF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):1103-17

Potassium and anaesthesia. Reddy VG. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):511-6 (56 ref.)

Fluoxetine inhibits L-type Ca2+ and transient outward K+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Park KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Apr;40(2):144-51

[Activating effect of 4-aminopyridine on inward rectifier potassium current in embryonic skeletal frog myocytes] Terent'ev DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr; 365(4):558-60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of potassium supplementation on office, home, and 24-h blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;11(10):1141-6

Clinical and metabolic features of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in 24 episodes. Manoukian MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 22;159(6):601-6

Potassium supplementation induces beneficial cardiovascular changes during rest and stress in salt sensitive individuals. West SG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 May;18(3):229-40

Long-term (subacute) potassium treatment in congenital HERG-related long QT syndrome (LQTS2). Tan HL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;10(2):229-33

[The usefulness of Aspargin for supplementing potassium and magnesium in ethanol dependent patients] Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Preconditioning improves cardioplegia-related coronary microvascular smooth muscle hypercontractility: role of KATP channels. Matsuda N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):438-45

URINE

Urinary sodium and potassium profile of blacks and whites in relation to education in two different geographic urban areas. TOMHS Research Group. Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study. Ganguli MC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):69-72

Urinary excretion measurements for the assessment of body burden of radiocaesium in man: differences between potassium and creatinine normalisation. Rääf CL, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Nov;51(5):505-14

Urinary potassium and the overactive bladder. Hohlbrugger G. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83 Suppl 2:22-8 (31 ref.)

Natriuretic and kaliuretic effects of central acute cadmium administration in rats. Luz CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):265-72

Renal nerves promote sodium excretion during long-term increases in salt intake. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):487-92

Re: The role of urinary potassium in the pathogenesis and diagnosis of interstitial cystitis [letter; comment] Chambers GK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1581-2. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jun;159(6):1862-6; discussion 1866-7.

Effects of moxonidine and clonidine on potassium excretion in Sprague-Dawley rats. Hohage H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 May;39(5):357-61

Central lead administration induces natriuretic and kaliuretic effects in rats. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):321-6

Bone marrow as multidimensional orbit oscillator after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hajek D, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(1):25-30

[Renal excretion of potassium in individuals with stabilized function of a transplanted kidney] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jun;44(6):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE see **ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE**

POTASSIUM BICHROMATE see **POTASSIUM DICHROMATE**

POTASSIUM CANRENOATE see **CANRENOATE POTASSIUM**

POTASSIUM CHANNELS

see related
NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE

Cardiovascular ATP-sensitive K+ channel as a new molecular target for development of antihypertensive drugs. Wang H. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep; 19(5):397-402 (27 ref.)

Structure-activity relationship of channel binding affinity of quaternary ammonium ions. Zhao SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Nov;18(6):497-500

New frontiers of cardioprotection. Terzic A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):105-9 (41 ref.)

Molecular biology of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Aguilar-Bryan L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Apr;20(2):101-35 (375 ref.)

Potassium-dependent changes in the conformation of the Kv2.1 potassium channel pore. Immke D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):819-36

Abstracts of the XV Meeting of the Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Research. "Potassium Channels in Cardiovascular Diseases and Cardioprotection". December 9-11, 1998, Tokyo, Japan. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):A275-329

X-ray crystallographic structures of gramicidin and their relation to the Streptomyces lividans potassium channel structure. Wallace BA. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 225:23-32; discussion 33-7 (31 ref.)

[Changes of K+ channel behaviors in airway smooth muscle from asthmatic guinea-pigs] Cai S, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 20(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genomic organization of three neurotoxins active on small conductance Ca2+-activated potassium channels from the scorpion Buthus martensi Karsch. Wu JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):360-4

AGONISTS

Effects of the new potassium channel opener JTV-506 on coronary vessels in vitro and in vivo. Hirata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):199-206

Antihypertensive effects of the novel potassium channel activator SKP-450 and its major metabolites in rats. Shin HS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1998 Oct;48(10):969-78

Nitric oxide (NO)-induced activation of large conductance Ca2+-dependent K+ channels (BK(Ca)) in smooth muscle cells isolated from the rat mesenteric artery. Mistry DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1131-40

The actions of the cannabinoid receptor antagonist, SR 141716A, in the rat isolated mesenteric artery. White R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):689-96

Pinacidil suppression on 5-HT3 receptor-mediated contraction of guinea pig ileum in vitro. Yuan YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):31-5

Pharmacology of voltage-gated and calcium-activated potassium channels. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;3(4):448-58 (87 ref.)

Recent advances in antihypertensive therapy. Quadri L, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1998 Dec;4(6):489-512 (194 ref.)

Comparison of the vascular relaxant effects of ATP-dependent K+ channel openers on aorta and pulmonary artery isolated from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kwan YW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2-3):241-51

Antitussive effect of K+ channel openers. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 23;371(1):39-42

Endothelium is involved in the vasorelaxation by an ATP-sensitive K+ channel opener, NIP-121. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):R9-10

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activates cloned BKCa channels expressed in mammalian cells by direct phosphorylation at serine 1072. Fukao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10927-35

Sulfonylurea and K(+)-channel opener sensitivity of K(ATP) channels. Functional coupling of Kir6.2 and SUR1 subunits. Koster JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug; 114(2):203-13

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel (K(ATP)) openers. 6. Effect of modifications at C6 of benzopyranyl cyanoguanidines. Ding CZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3711-7

6-Substituted benzopyrans as potassium channel activators:

synthesis, vasodilator properties, and multivariate analysis. Mannhold R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):981–91

Roles of G-protein beta gamma, arachidonic acid, and phosphorylation inconvergent activation of an S-like potassium conductance by dopamine, Ala-Pro-Gly-Trp-NH2, and Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2. van Tol-Steye H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15; 19(10):3739–51

Insulin stimulation of rat ventricular K+ currents depends on the integrity of the cytoskeleton. Shimoni Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):735–45

Pharmacological characterization of an unusual mGluR-evoked neuronal hyperpolarization mediated by activation of GIRK channels. Dutar P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Apr;38(4):467–75

Nicorandil-induced severe oral ulceration: a newly recognized drug reaction. Shotts RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Jun;87(6):706–7 (5 ref.)

Pharmacological profiles of SKP-450 and its family, a K+ channel opener, in comparison with levcromakalim. Hong KW, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):191–7

ANALYSIS

A high throughput system for the evaluation of protein kinase C inhibitors based on Elk1 transcriptional activation in human astrocytoma cells. Sharif TR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):327–35

The existence of the K(+) channel in plant mitochondria. Pastore D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26683–90

Subunit composition of Kv1 channels in human CNS. Coleman SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):849–58

Specific alteration of spontaneous GABAergic inhibition in cerebellar purkinje cells in mice lacking the potassium channel Kv1. 1. Zhang CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2852–64

Tagging potassium ion channels with green fluorescent protein to study mobility and interactions with other proteins. Levitan ES. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:47–58

Small (SKCa) Ca2+-activated K+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Selyanko AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):161–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy and safety of intravenously administered dofetilide in acute termination of atrial fibrillation and flutter: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Danish Dofetilide in Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter Study Group [see comments] Nørgaard BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jun;137(6):1062–9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Jun;137(6):992–5.

Protein kinase C inhibits Kv1.1 potassium channel function. Boland LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C100–10

Ca2+ depolarizes adrenal cortical cells through selective inhibition of an ATP-activated K+ current. Gomora JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1526–37

Cholestatic effects of the K+ channel blockers Ba2+ and TEA occur through different pathways in the rat liver. Hill CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G43–8

Regional differences in effects of E-4031 within the sinoatrial node. Kodama I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H793–802

Enhanced ET(A)-receptor-mediated inhibition of K(v) channels in hypoxic hypertensive rat pulmonary artery myocytes. Li KX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H363–70

Two types of K(+) channels at the basolateral membrane of proximal tubule: inhibitory effect of taurine. Noulin JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F290–7

K+-channel blockade inhibits shear stress-induced pulmonary vasodilation in the ovine fetus. Storme L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L220–8

K+ current inhibition by amphiphilic fatty acid metabolites in rat ventricular myocytes. Xu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1660–7

Local anesthetic inhibition of baseline potassium channels with two pore domains in tandem. Kindler CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1092–102

Inhibitory effects of diazepam and midazolam on Ca2+ and K+ channels in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):197–207

Different modes of action of the imidazoline compound RX871024 in pancreatic beta-cells. Blocking of K+ channels, mobilization of Ca2+ from endoplasmic reticulum, and interaction with exocytotic machinery. Zaitsev SV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:241–52

The N-terminus of KIR6.2 limits spontaneous bursting and modulates the ATP-inhibition of KATP channels. Babenko AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):231–8

Solution structure of two new toxins from the venom of the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensi Karsch blockers of potassium channels. Blanc E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12412–8

Identification and biochemical characterization of a novel nortriterpene inhibitor of the human lymphocyte voltage-gated potassium channel, Kv1.3. Felix JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4922–30

A snake toxin inhibitor of inward rectifier potassium channel ROMK1. Imredy JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20; 37(42):14867–74

Synthesis, electrophysiological properties and analysis of structural requirements of a novel class of antiarrhythmic agents with potassium and calcium channel blocking properties. Nadler G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov; 6(11):1993–2011

External tetraethylammonium as a molecular caliper for sensing the shape of the outer vestibule of potassium channels. Bretschneider F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May; 76(5):2351–60

Blockade of HERG channels expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes by external divalent cations. Ho WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):1959–71

Contribution of the selectivity filter to inactivation in potassium channels. Kiss L, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):253–63

Imipramine inhibition of transient K+ current: an external open channel blocker preventing fast inactivation. Kuo CC. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):2845–57

Selective inhibition of M-type potassium channels in rat sympathetic neurons by uridine nucleotide preferring receptors. Boehm S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1261–9

Mechanism of verapamil block of a neuronal delayed rectifier K channel: active form of the blocker and location of its binding domain. Catacuzzeno L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1699–706

Rate-dependent blockade of a potassium current in human atrium by the antihistamine loratadine. Crumb WJ Jr. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(3):575–80

Effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxy-propafenone on hKv1.5 channels. Franqueza L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):969–78

UK-78,282, a novel piperidine compound that potently blocks the Kv1.3 voltage-gated potassium channel and inhibits human T cell activation. Hanson DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1707–16

Diazoxide- and leptin-activated K(ATP) currents exhibit differential sensitivity to englitazone and ciclazindol in the rat CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cell line. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1557–65

A discriminant block among K+ channel types by phenytoin in neuroblastoma cells. Nobile M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(8):1698–702

Effects of propafenone on K currents in human atrial myocytes. Seki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(5):1153–62

Blockade by N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid of the Kv4.3 current stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singleton CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(4):941–8

Modulation of inhibitory post-synaptic currents (IPSCs) in mouse cerebellar Purkinje and basket cells by snake and scorpion toxin K+ channel blockers. Southan AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1375–81

Differential effects of potassium channel blockers on the activity of the locomotor network in neonatal rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):185–97

Effects of adrenergic stimulus on the activities of Ca2+ and K+ channels of dorsal root ganglion neurons in a neuropathic pain model. Honma Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1-2):195–206

5-HT4 receptors: long-term blockade of K+ channels and effects on olfactory memory. Bockaert J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Feb-Mar;321(2-3):217–21 (33 ref.)

Antifibrillatory efficacy of ersentilide, a novel beta-adrenergic and Ikr blocker, in conscious dogs with a healed myocardial infarction. Adamson PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):56–63

Effects of N-methyl berbamine on delayed outward potassium current in isolated rat hepatocytes. Li JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan;19(1):24–6

A K+ channel-blocking peptide from venom of Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Wu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):317–21

Mechanism of block and identification of the verapamil binding domain to HERG potassium channels. Zhang S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14;84(9):989–98

Cardiac ion channels and antihistamines: possible mechanisms of cardiotoxicity. Taglialatela M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:182–9 (38 ref.)

KATP channel blocking actions of quaternary ions play no role in their antiproliferative action on mouse leukaemia and rat vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Piekarska AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):992–8

Induction of seizures by the potent K+ channel-blocking scorpion venom peptide toxins tityustoxin-K(alpha) and pandinustoxin-K(alpha). Juhng KN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Apr;34(2-3):177–86

Effects of K(ATP) channel blockade by glibenclamide on the warm-up phenomenon [see comments] Tomai F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(3):196–202. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(3):167–8.

Identification of residues in dendrotoxin K responsible for its discrimination between neuronal K+ channels containing Kv1.1 and 1.2 alpha subunits. Wang FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):222–9

Carvedilol blocks the repolarizing K+ currents and the L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Cheng J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2; 376(1-2):189–201

Propafenone blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rabbit atrial and ventricular cardiomyocytes. Christé G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):223–32

Interleukin-1beta inhibits a tetraethylammonium-induced synaptic potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Coogan AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18; 374(2):197–206

UCL 1684: a potent blocker of Ca2+ -activated K+ channels in rat adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Dunn PM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 26;368(1):119–23

U-37883A potently inhibits dopamine-modulated K+ channels on rat striatal neurons. Lin YJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10;352(2-3):335–41

Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ and K+ channels in smooth muscle cells from pregnant rat myometrium. Okabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1-2):101–8

Effects of azimilide, a KV(r) and KV(s) blocker, on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Xue Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1-2):27–35

A toxin to nervous, cardiac, and endocrine ERG K+ channels isolated from Centruroides noxius scorpion venom. Gurrola GB, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):953–62

HIV-1 gp160 decreases the K+ voltage-gated current from Jurkat E6.1 T cells by up-phosphorylation. Dellis O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):187–91

A novel K+ channel blocking toxin from Tityus discrepans scorpion venom. D'Suze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):146–8

Sulfonylureas blockade of neural and cardiac HERG channels. Rosati B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):125–30

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two 'short chain' and two 'long chain' K(+) channel-blocking peptides from the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zhu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):509–14

Divalent cations inhibit IsK/KvLQT1 channels in excised membrane patches of strial marginal cells. Shen Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep;123(1-2):157–67

Blockade of ATP-sensitive K+ channels attenuates preconditioning effect on myocardial metabolism in swine: myocardial metabolism and ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Yokota R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31;67(3):225–36

Peptide toxin blockers of voltage-sensitive K+ channels: inotropic effects on diaphragm. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):1009–16

Effect of K+ channel blocking drugs and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the response to hypoxia in rat pulmonary artery rings. Karamsetty MR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Feb;18(1):49–56

Two regions of sulfonylurea receptor specify the spontaneous bursting and ATP inhibition of KATP channel isoforms. Babenko AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11587–92

Structure-activity relationships of the Kvbeta1 inactivation domain and its putative receptor probed using peptide analogs of voltage-gated potassium channel alpha- and beta-subunits. Lombardi SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30092–6

Suppression of Kir2.3 activity by protein kinase C phosphorylation of the channel protein at threonine 53. Zhu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11643–6

Sensitivity of the slow component of the delayed rectifier potassium current (IKs) to potassium channel blockers: implications for clinical reverse use-dependent effects. Lai L, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):251–9

Block of HERG potassium channels by the antihistamine astemizole and its metabolites desmethylastemizole and norastemizole. Zhou Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):836–43

Ambasilide prolongs the action potential and blocks multiple potassium currents in human atrium. Bosch RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 May;33(5):762–71

Pharmacologic preconditioning with monophosphoryl lipid A is abolished by 5-hydroxydecanoate, a specific inhibitor of the K(ATP) channel. Janin Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;32(3):337–42

Suppression of reperfusion arrhythmias by preconditioning is inhibited by an ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker, 5-hydroxydecanoate, but not by protein kinase C blockers in the rat. Kita H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 32(5):791–7

Potassium channel inhibition reduces cell proliferation in the GH3 pituitary cell line. Vaur S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(3):402–10

A nongenomic mechanism for progesterone-mediated immunosuppression: inhibition of K+ channels, Ca2+ signaling, and gene expression in T lymphocytes. Ehring GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 2;188(9):1593–602

Phosphoinositides decrease ATP sensitivity of the cardiac ATP-sensitive K(+) channel. A molecular probe for the mechanism of ATP-sensitive inhibition. Fan Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):251–69

Simultaneous binding of basic peptides at intracellular sites on a large conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Equilibrium and kinetic basis of negatively coupled ligand interactions. Favre I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):295–320

A marine snail neurotoxin shares with scorpion toxins a convergent mechanism of blockade on the pore of voltage-gated K channels. Garcia E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jul;114(1):141–57

Novel gating mechanism of polyamine block in the strong inward rectifier K channel Kir2.1. Lee JK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Apr;113(4):555–64

Tuning the voltage dependence of tetraethylammonium block with permeant ions in an inward-rectifier K+ channel. Spassova M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Sep;114(3):415-26

The block of Shaker K+ channels by kappa-conotoxin PVIIA is state dependent. Terlau H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jul;114(1):125-40

Localization of the K+ lock-In and the Ba2+ binding sites in a voltage-gated calcium-modulated channel. Implications for survival of K+ permeability. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Sep;114(3):365-76

HIV-1 nef expression inhibits the activity of a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel involved in the control of the resting potential in CEM lymphocytes. Zegarra-Moran O, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5359-66

Atrial electrical remodeling by rapid pacing in the isolated rabbit heart: effects of Ca++ and K+ channel blockade. Wood MA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Mar; 2(1):15-23

Alkoxypsoralens, novel nonpeptide blockers of Shaker-type K+ channels: synthesis and photoreactivity. Wulff H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4542-9

The action of blocking agents applied to the inner face of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels from human erythrocytes. Dunn PM. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15;165(2):133-43

Glucagon induces suppression of ATP-sensitive K+ channel activity through a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent pathway in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. He LP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):237-44

Modulation of glioma cell migration and invasion using Cl(-) and K(+) ion channel blockers. Soroceanu L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5942-54

Pharmacological reduction of small conductance calcium-activated potassium current (SK) potentiates the excitatory effect of ethanol on ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons. Brodie MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):325-33

Mechanism of fluoxetine block of cloned voltage-activated potassium channel Kv1.3. Choi JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):1-6

Fatty acid block of the transient outward current in adult human atrium. Crumb WJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):386-91

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K+ channels by dexfenfluramine (Redux). Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):480-6

Block of potassium currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and lengthening of cardiac repolarization in man by the histamine H1 receptor antagonist diphenhydramine. Khalifa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):858-65

Effects of potassium channel blockers on CO2-induced slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor inhibition. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):974-9

Blockage by terfenadine of the adenosine triphosphate (ATP)-sensitive K+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Nishio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):293-300

Mechanism of transient outward K(+) channel block by disopyramide. Sanchez-Chapula JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):515-23

Ruthenium red-mediated inhibition of large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):998-1005

RSD1000: a novel antiarrhythmic agent with increased potency under acidic and high-potassium conditions. Yong SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):236-44

ATP inhibition of a mouse brain large-conductance K+ (mslo) channel variant by a mechanism independent of protein phosphorylation. Clark AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):45-53

The cAMP transduction cascade mediates the PGE2-induced inhibition of potassium currents in rat sensory neurones. Evans AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):163-78

ATP inhibition of KATP channels: control of nucleotide sensitivity by the N-terminal domain of the Kir6.2 subunit. Koster JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):19-30

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in rat carotid body type I cells by protein kinase C. Peers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):743-50

Thapsigargin inhibits a potassium conductance and stimulates calcium influx in the intact rat lens. Thomas GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):191-9

Attenuation of Ca paradox injury in guinea pig heart by K+ channel blocker, d-sotalol. Tribulova N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jan;31(1):137-47

Blockade of Ca2+-activated K+ channels inhibits proliferation of human endothelial cells induced by basic fibroblast growth factor. Wiecha J, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;35(5):363-71

Barium and 4-aminopyridine inhibit flow-initiated endothelium-independent relaxation. Xie H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;35(6):428-36

Effects of K+ channel modulators on the relationship between action potential duration and Ca2+ transients in single ventricular myocytes of the guinea pig. Tokuno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):243-53

Abnormal function of potassium channels in platelets of patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] de Silva HA, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1590-3 Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):325-6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326.

Nicotine depresses the functions of multiple cardiac potassium channels. Wang H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(12):PL143-9

Selective block by glyceryl nonivamide of inwardly rectifying K+ current in rat anterior pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(19):PL281-8

Scorpion toxins as tools for studying potassium channels. Garcia ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:624-39 (37 ref.)

Interactions of snake dendrotoxins with potassium channels. Hopkins WF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:649-61

Potassium ion channel inactivation peptides. Murrell-Lagnado RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:640-9

K+ channel blockers: natriuretic potency correlates to vascular ATP-sensitive K+ channel blockade. Clark MA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 21(1):25-30

Stoichiometry of sulfonylurea-induced ATP-sensitive potassium channel closure. Dörschner H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1060-6

Bombesin receptors inhibit G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying K+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Stevens EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1020-7

Staurosporine directly blocks Kv1.3 channels expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Choi JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 359(4):256-61

Potassium channel blockers have minimal effect on repolarization of spontaneous action potentials in rat pituitary lactotropes. Sankaranarayanan S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):297-311

Human D2 and D4 dopamine receptors couple through betagamma G-protein subunits to inwardly rectifying K+ channels (GIRK1) in a Xenopus oocyte expression system: selective antagonism by L-741,626 and L-745,870 respectively. Pillai G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Aug; 37(8):983-7

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated K+ current by clotrimazole in rat anterior pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):979-89

Inhibition of apamin-sensitive calcium dependent potassium channels facilitate the induction of long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Behnisch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):91-4

The nef protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) inhibits a large-conductance potassium channel in human glial cells. Kort JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):1-4

ATP-sensitive potassium channel blockade enhances spontaneous alternation performance in the rat: a potential mechanism for glucose-mediated memory enhancement. Stefani MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):557-63

Inhibition of subfornical organ neuronal potassium channels by vasopressin. Washburn DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(1):349-59

The influence of specific and nonspecific potassium current blockade on the defibrillation energy requirement of biphasic shock. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):147-51

Blockade of HERG channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by external H+. Jo SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun; 438(1):23-9

Bicuculline block of small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. Khawaled R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):314-21

Block of cloned BKCa channels (rSlo) expressed in HEK 293 cells by N-methyl d-glucamine. Lippiat JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):810-2

Direct inhibitory effect of nicardipine on basolateral K+ channels in human colonic crypts. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Mar;437(4):596-602

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides of sulfonylurea receptors inhibit ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured neonatal rat ventricular cells. Yokoshiki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):400-8

Safety and efficacy of 4-aminopyridine in humans with spinal cord injury: a long-term, controlled trial. Segal JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun;19(6):713-23

The new antiarrhythmic substance AWD 23-111 inhibits the delayed rectifier potassium current (IK) in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Klapperstück M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jan;54(1):61-8

Crataegus extract blocks potassium currents in guinea pig ventricular cardiac myocytes. Müller A, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 May;65(4):335-9

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by selective block of Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels. Jensen BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10917-21

Solution structure of potassium channel-inhibiting scorpion toxin Lq2. Renisio JG, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1; 34(4):417-26

Characterization of Ca(2+)-inhibited potassium channels in the LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line. Skryma R, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(4):241-53

A human bronchial epithelial cell line releases arginine vasopressin: involvement of Ca2+ -activated K+ channels. Tamaoki J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Jun 30; 74(2-3):91-5

PIP2 and PIP as determinants for ATP inhibition of KATP channels [see comments] Baukrowitz T, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1141-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059-60.

Blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in cerebral arterioles inhibits vasoconstriction from hypocapnic alkalosis in cats. Wei EP, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Apr;30(4):851-3; discussion 854

Effects of barium on delayed rectifier potassium current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons pretreated with wortmannin. Inomoto C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov; 23(5):213-9

Open channel block and open channel destabilization: contrasting effects of phenol, TEA+ and local anaesthetics on Kv1.1 K+ channels. Elliott AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100-101:277-85

1H NMR structural analysis of novel potassium blocking toxins using a nano-NMR probe. Delepierre M, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1599-608

Maurotoxin, a four disulfide bridges scorpion toxin acting on K+ channels. Rochat H, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1609-11

[Blocking effects of benzyltetrahydropalmatine on delayed rectified K+ currents expressed in Xenopus oocytes and in toad oocytes] Tong QS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(11):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

KCNQ4, a novel potassium channel expressed in sensory outer hair cells, is mutated in dominant deafness. Kubisch C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 5;96(3):437-46

Differential distribution of inward rectifier potassium channel transcripts in human atrium versus ventricle. Wang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 1;98(22):2422-8

Acute regulation by corticosteroids of channel-inducing factor gene messenger ribonucleic acid in the distal colon. Brennan FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1213-8

Localization and age-dependent expression of the inward rectifier K+ channel subunit Kir 5.1 in a mammalian reproductive system. Salvatore L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):146-52

Expression of Kv1.5 K+ channels in activated microglia in vivo. Jou I, et al. **Glia** 1998 Dec;24(4):408-14

Regulation of K+ channel mRNA expression by stimulation of adenosine A2a-receptors in cultured rat microglia. Küst BM, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jan 15;25(2):120-30

Expression of two inward rectifier potassium channels is essential for differentiation of primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shirihai O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):197-205

Overexpression of a human potassium channel suppresses cardiac hyperexcitability in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Nuss HB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(6):889-96

Regulation of Kv4.2 and Kv1.4 K+ channel expression by myocardial hypertrophic factors in cultured newborn rat ventricular cells. Guo W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jul;30(7):1449-55

Molecular cloning and characterization of LKv1, a novel voltage-gated potassium channel in leech. Weiss JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Feb 5;38(2):287-99

RINm5f cells express inactivating BK channels whereas HIT cells express noninactivating BK channels. Li ZW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):611-24

Heteromultimeric delayed-rectifier K+ channels in schwann cells: developmental expression and role in cell proliferation. Sobko A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15; 18(24):10398-408

Cloning and functional expression of rat ether-à-go-go-like K+ channel genes. Engeland B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):647-54

Expression of a functional Kir4 family inward rectifier K+ channel from a gene cloned from mouse liver. Pearson WL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):639-53

Induction of potassium channels in mouse brain microglia: cells acquire responsiveness to pneumococcal cell wall components during late development. Draheim HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;89(4):1379-90

The ontogeny of the expression of K+ channel-like gene (CHIF) in the rat kidney papilla. Haviv YS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep;12(7):540-4

Expression of sulphonylurea receptor protein in mouse kidney. Beesley AH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun; 438(1):1-7

Block of cloned BKCa channels (rSlo) expressed in HEK 293 cells by N-methyl d-glucamine. Lippiat JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct;436(5):810-2

Regulation of stably expressed and native BK channels from human myometrium by cGMP- and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Zhou XB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct; 436(5):725-34

CHEMISTRY

Molecular diversity of K(V) alpha- and beta-subunit expression in canine gastrointestinal smooth muscles. Epperson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G127-36

Topology of the pore region of an inward rectifier K+ channel, Kir2.1. Dart C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:414-7

The T0 domain of rabbit KV1.3 regulates steady state

channel protein level. Segal AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):54–64

Secondary structure analysis of the putative membrane-associated domains of the inward rectifier K+ channel ROMK1. Brazier SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):375–80

Structure of the S4 and S4–S5 loop region of a voltage-gated potassium channel. Haris PI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S358

Molecular dynamics of ion/channel interactions. Ranatunga KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S301

Structure of the KcsA potassium channel from Streptomyces lividans: a site-directed spin labeling study of the second transmembrane segment. Gross A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10324–35

Electrostatic mutations in iberiotoxin as a unique tool for probing the electrostatic structure of the maxi-K channel outer vestibule. Mullmann TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2395–402

High-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat brain: pharmacology, distribution, and subunit composition. Wanner SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5392–400

Functional reconstitution of bacterially expressed human potassium channels in proteoliposomes: membrane potential measurements with JC-1 to assay ion channel activity. Chanda B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12; 1416(1–2):92–100

Proton and zinc effects on HERG currents. Anumonwo JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):282–98

External tetraethylammonium as a molecular caliper for sensing the shape of the outer vestibule of potassium channels. Bretschneider F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May; 76(5):2351–60

Structural determinants of gating in inward-rectifier K+ channels [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1999 May;76(5):2868] Choe H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr; 76(4):1988–2003

Structural models of the KtrB, TrkH, and Trk1,2 symporters based on the structure of the KcsA K(+) channel. Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):789–807

Role of individual surface charges of voltage-gated K channels. Elinder F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1358–62

Heteromeric assembly of Kv2.1 with Kv9.3: effect on the state dependence of inactivation. Kerschensteiner D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):248–57

Loss of shaker K channel conductance in 0 K+ solutions: role of the voltage sensor. Melishchuk A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1828–35

Asymmetrical contributions of subunit pore regions to ion selectivity in an inward rectifier K+ channel. Silverman SK, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1330–9

Shaker and ether-à-go-go K+ channel subunits fail to coassemble in Xenopus oocytes. Tang CY, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1263–70

Evidence for dimerization of dimers in K+ channel assembly. Tu L, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2004–17

Synthetic peptide fragments as probes for structure determination of potassium ion-channel proteins. Haris PI. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Dec;18(6):299–312

Unlocking family secrets: K+ channel transmembrane domains. Clapham DE. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):547–50 (22 ref.)

Structure of a voltage-dependent K+ channel beta subunit. Gulbis JM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):943–52

Transmembrane structure of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Minor DL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):879–91

Crystal structure and functional analysis of the HERG potassium channel N terminus: a eukaryotic PAS domain. Morais Cabral JH, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):649–55

Chemical basis for alkali cation selectivity in potassium-channel proteins. Moczydlowski E. **Chem Biol** 1998 Nov;5(11):R291–301 (49 ref.)

Molecular modeling of voltage-gated potassium channel pore. Zhao SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):323–30

Ion channels: structure of a molecular brake. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R173–5 (9 ref.)

Extracellular links in Kir subunits control the unitary conductance of SUR/Kir6.0 ion channels. Repunte VP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3317–24

Voltage sensitivity and conformational change of isolated S4L45 fragments from sodium channels are tuned to proline. Helluin O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1998;27(6):595–604

Temperature-dependent conformational changes in a voltage-gated potassium channel. Tiwari JK, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(4):338–45

alpha subunit compositions of Kv1.1-containing K+ channel subtypes fractionated from rat brain using dendrotoxins. Wang FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):230–7

Images of oligomeric Kv beta 2, a modulatory subunit of potassium channels. van Huizen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):107–11

TWIK-2, a new weak inward rectifying member of the tandem pore domain potassium channel family [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24440] Chavez RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7887–92

Identification of native atrial G-protein-regulated inwardly rectifying K+ (GIRK4) channel homomultimers. Corey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27499–504

The pre-transmembrane 1 domain of acid-sensing ion channels participates in the ion pore. Coscoy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10129–32

Structural conservation of the pores of calcium-activated and voltage-gated potassium channels determined by a sea anemone toxin. Rauer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21885–92

Subunit folding and assembly steps are interspersed during Shaker potassium channel biogenesis. Schulteis CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26210–7

Distinct structural requirements for clustering and immobilization of K+ channels by PSD-95. Burke NA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):71–80

Structural implications of fluorescence quenching in the Shaker K+ channel. Cha A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):391–408

Protein rearrangements underlying slow inactivation of the Shaker K+ channel. Loots E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):377–89

Helical structure and packing orientation of the S2 segment in the Shaker K+ channel. Monks SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):415–23

Regulation of deactivation by an amino terminal domain in human ether-à-go-go-related gene potassium channels [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1999 Feb;113(2):359] Wang J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Nov; 112(5):637–47

Fold prediction and evolutionary analysis of the POZ domain: structural and evolutionary relationship with the potassium channel tetramerization domain. Aravind L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1353–61

The structure and function of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in insulin-secreting pancreatic beta-cells. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):113–23 (68 ref.)

Subunit composition of Kv1 channels in human CNS. Coleman SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):849–58

Subunit assembly and domain analysis of electrically silent K+ channel alpha-subunits of the rat Kv9 subfamily. Stocker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1725–34

Heteromultimeric potassium channels formed by members of the Kv2 subfamily. Blaine JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9585–93

The selectivity filter of a potassium channel, murine kir2.1, investigated using scanning cysteine mutagenesis. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):25–32

The dependence of Ag+ block of a potassium channel, murine kir2.1, on a cysteine residue in the selectivity filter. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):15–24

Fluorescence techniques for studying cloned channels and transporters expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Cha A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:566–78

Pharmacological and histochemical distinctions between molecularly defined sarcolemmal KATP channels and native cardiac mitochondrial KATP channels. Hu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1000–5

Zn2+-binding and molecular determinants of tetramerization in voltage-gated K+ channels. Bixby KA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):38–43

More pieces of the K+ ion channel puzzle [news; comment] Clapham DE. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):807–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Sep;6(9):811–4.

Picture story. Predicting channel structures with genetics. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):411

Stabilization of a channel's open state by a hydrophobic residue in the sixth membrane-spanning segment (S6) of rKv1.4. Zhou YY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec; 437(1):114–22

Cytoplasmic amino and carboxyl domains form a wide intracellular vestibule in an inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Lu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9926–31

Molecular basis of fast inactivation in voltage and Ca2+-activated K+ channels: a transmembrane beta-subunit homolog. Wallner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4137–42

Steadying influence for neurons identified [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1794–5. Comment on: Science 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1890–3.

Structural rearrangements underlying K+-channel activation gating [see comments] Perozo E, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

The cavity and pore helices in the KcsA K+ channel: electrostatic stabilization of monovalent cations [see comments] Roux B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2; 285(5424):100–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

For the latest information, tune to channel KcsA [comment] Zagrovic B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):100–2.

Single potassium ion seeks open channel for transmembrane travels: tales from the KcsA structure. Gouaux E. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1221–6

Towards the three-dimensional structure of voltage-gated potassium channels. Choe S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):345–9 (54 ref.)

[Towards the crystal structure of potassium channels: the pore structure for selective permeation of K ions] Oiki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Oct;43(13):1990–7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacological and molecular characterization of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the TE671 human medulloblastoma cell line. Miller TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):179–85 (27 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Molecular basis of transient outward potassium current downregulation in human heart failure: a decrease in Kv4.3 mRNA correlates with a reduction in current density. Kääb S, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1383–93

Dysfunctional voltage-gated K+ channels in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Yuan JX, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 6;98(14):1400–6

Hyperalgesia in mice lacking the Kv1.1 potassium channel gene. Clark JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24; 251(2):121–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine-induced activation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in excised membrane patches is mediated by PKC. Hu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H488–95

Renal microvascular actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Reslerova M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):F1078–85

Fundamental properties of local anesthetics: half-maximal blocking concentrations for tonic block of Na+ and K+ channels in peripheral nerve. Bräu ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):885–9

Isoflurane and sevoflurane induce vasodilation of cerebral vessels via ATP-sensitive K+ channel activation. Iida H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):954–60

Differential effects of lidocaine and mexiletine on relaxations to ATP-sensitive K+ channel openers in rat aortas. Kinoshita H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1165–70

Stereoselectivity of bupivacaine in local anesthetic-sensitive ion channels of peripheral nerve. Nau C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):786–95

Potassium-channel opener in cardioplegia may restore coronary endothelial function. He GW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1318–22

Potassium-channel opener cardioplegia is superior to St. Thomas' solution in the intact animal. Jayawant AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jul;68(1):67–74

Structure-activity relationships of calcicludine and dendrotoxin-I, homologous peptides acting on different targets, calcium and potassium channels. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):319–21

Stimulation of large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels by Evans blue in cultured endothelial cells of human umbilical veins. Wu SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):666–74

Inhibition of voltage-activated K+ currents in cultured sensory neurons by the polyamine spider toxin argiotoxin-636 may involve a polyamine transporter and an intracellular site of action. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):614–20

Wild-type NM23-H1, but not its S120 mutants, suppresses desensitization of muscarinic potassium current. Otero AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):157–68

Activation of the human intermediate-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel by 1-ethyl-2-benzimidazolinone is strongly Ca(2+)-dependent. Pedersen KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):231–40

Synthesis of 2,3,4a,11b-tetrahydro-oxazino[2,3-c]benzopyran-9-carbonitriles as ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. Cheng CY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3; 8(5):463–8

Biologically selective potassium channel openers having 1,1-diethylpropyl group. Yoshiizumi K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3397–402

Thiopental and propofol impair relaxation produced by ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers in the rat aorta. Kinoshita H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):766–70

Effect of bupivacaine on ATP-dependent potassium channels in rat cardiomyocytes. Olschewski A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):435–8

Potassium channel activation and relaxation by nicorandil in rat small mesenteric arteries. Davie CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(8):1715–25

Effects of anion channel antagonists in canine colonic myocytes: comparative pharmacology of Cl-, Ca2+ and K+ currents. Dick GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(8):1819–31

Effects of phrixotoxins on the Kv4 family of potassium channels and implications for the role of Ito1 in cardiac electrogenesis. Diochot S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):251–63

Effect of potassium channel modulators in mouse forced swimming test. Galeotti N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 126(7):1653–9

Dual actions of the metabolic inhibitor, sodium azide on K(ATP) channel currents in the rat CRI-G1 insulinoma cell line. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):51–60

Eukaliuric diuresis and natriuresis in response to the KATP channel blocker U37883A: micropuncture studies on the tubular site of action. Huang DY, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1999 Aug;127(8):1811–8
Inhibition of the rapid component of the delayed-rectifier K+ current by therapeutic concentrations of the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Jones SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1138–43
Mibefradil (Ro 40-5967) inhibits several Ca2+ and K+ currents in human fusion-competent myoblasts. Liu JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):245–50
Actions of general anaesthetics and arachidonic pathway inhibitors on K+ currents activated by volatile anaesthetics and FMRFamide in molluscan neurones. Lopes CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):309–18
Inhibitory effects of aprindine on the delayed rectifier K+ current and the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-operated K+ current in guinea-pig atrial cells. Ohmoto-Sekine Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(3):751–61
Non-specific action of methoxamine on Ito, and the cloned channels hKv 1.5 and Kv 4.2. Parker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(3):595–606
Different effects of gadolinium on I(KR), I(KS) and I(K1) in guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocytes. Pascarel C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):356–60
The effect of deep pore mutations on the action of phenylalkylamines on the Kv1.3 potassium channel. Rauer H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1065–74
Taurine modulates I(Kr) but I(Ks) in guinea-pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. Satoh H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):87–92
Effects of mexiletine on ATP sensitive K+ channel of rat skeletal muscle fibres: a state dependent mechanism of action. Tricarico D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 125(4):858–64
Inactivation block of the HERG human cardiac K+ channels by RP58866. Wang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(8):1899–907
Nociceptin/orphanin FQ dilates pial arteries by K(ATP) and K(ca) channel activation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):315–23
Distribution and phenotype of neurons containing the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rat brain. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1–2):41–54
Inactivation gating and 4-AP sensitivity in human brain Kv1.4 potassium channel. Judge SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1–2):43–54
Volatile anesthetics directly activate baseline S K+ channels in aplysia neurons. Winegar BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):255–62
Relationship between calcium-dependent potassium channel and ectopic spontaneous discharges of injured dorsal root ganglion neurons in the rat. Xing JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):218–21
Effects of ZD6169, a KATP channel opener, on bladder hyperactivity and spinal c-fos expression evoked by bladder irritation in rats. Yu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):11–8
Evidence for presence of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat colonic smooth muscle cells. Plujà L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;76(12):1166–70
Selective activation of adenosine A3 receptors with N6-(3-chlorobenzyl)-5'-N-methylcarboxamidoadenosine (CB-MECA) provides cardioprotection via KATP channel activation. Tracey WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct; 40(1):138–45
Blocking effects of phentolamine on L-type calcium current and ATP-sensitive potassium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Liang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):154–7
Imipramine blocks the transient outward potassium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Liu QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):351–5
Characteristics of transient outward K+ current in human atrial cardiomyocytes. Xu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;19(5):481–5
Artemisinin blocks activating and slowly activating K+ current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Yang BF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):269–72
Quinidine interactions with human atrial potassium channels: developmental aspects. Nenov NI, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Dec 14–28;83(12):1224–31
Nitric oxide–20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid interaction in the regulation of K+ channel activity and vascular tone in renal arterioles. Sun CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 30; 83(11):1069–79
Mechanism of acceleration of functional reentry in the ventricle: effects of ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener. Uchida T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):704–12
Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal localization of the human ENSA gene that encodes alpha-endosulfine, a regulator of beta-cell K(ATP) channels. Héron L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1873–6
Differential sensitivity of beta-cell and extrapancreatic K(ATP) channels to gliclazide. Gribble FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):845–8
Stilbenes and fenamates rescue the loss of I(KS) channel function induced by an LQT5 mutation and other IsK mutants. Abitbol I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2; 18(15):4137–48
Mutations in the pore regions of the yeast K+ channel YKC1 affect gating by extracellular K+. Vergani P, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7190–8
The warm-up phenomenon and ischaemic preconditioning: an uncertain relationship [editorial; comment] Cohen MV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(3):167–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(3):196–202. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(3):203–10.
Hydralazine-induced vasodilation involves opening of high conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Bang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13;361(1):43–9
Epinastine, a nonsedating histamine H1 receptor antagonist, has a negligible effect on HERG channel. Chachin M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25;374(3):457–60
Mechanisms of carbachol-induced alterations in K+ transport across the rat colon. Heinke B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2–3):199–206
ATP-sensitive K+ current and its modulation by substance P in gastric myocytes isolated from guinea pig. Jun JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 25;358(1):77–83
Ion channels involved in the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide by low pH, prostacyclin and capsaicin in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Källner G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 10;352(2–3):223–8
Effects of paxilline on K+ channels in rat mesenteric arterial cells. Li G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 7;372(1):103–7
The attenuated effect of ATP-sensitive K+ channel opener pinacidil on renal haemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mimuro T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 2;358(2):153–60
Sigma-binding site ligands inhibit K+ currents in rat locus coeruleus neurons in vitro. Nguyen VH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13;361(1):157–63
Mechanisms of bupivacaine action on Na+ and K+ channels in myelinated axons of Xenopus laevis. Nilsson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):21–9
Effects of nicotine on K+ channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells from rat tail arteries. Tang G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8;364(2–3):247–54
Protection of cardiomyocytes by pinacidil during metabolic inhibition and hyperkalemia. Tang T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):179–87
Glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels underlying levcromakalim-induced relaxation in pig urethra. Teramoto N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22; 365(2–3):291–300
Effects of K+ channel openers on relaxations to nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in rat mesenteric artery. White R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 11;357(1):41–51
Altered responses to potassium in cerebellar neurons from weaver heterozygote mice. Fox AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):298–306
Effects of intracellular N+, M2+ and metabolites on C2+-activated K+ channels in pulmonary and ear arterial smooth muscle cells of the rabbit. Lee SH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov;83(6):707–15
Non-muscarinic and non-nicotinic inhibition by the acetylcholine analogue carbachol of the delayed rectifier potassium current, iK, in rabbit isolated sino-atrial node cells. Lei M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):631–8
Levcromakalim decreases vascular tone, cytoplasmic Ca2+ and Ca2+ sensitivity in canine basilar artery. Sugai K, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1998;12(4):403–10
Effect of diazoxide, an ATP-dependent potassium-channel opener, on isolated aortae of normal and diabetic rats. Mahmoudian M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 31(4):569–71
Lactate stimulates insulin secretion without blocking the K+ channels in HIT-T15 insulinoma cells. Akiyoshi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):257–61
Thiazide-induced vasodilation in humans is mediated by potassium channel activation. Pickkers P, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec;32(6):1071–6
Effect of pinacidil on the contractile response of cyclophosphamide-treated rat vas deferens. Reddy AG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Mar;109:115–8
Prostaglandin E1 activates the large-conductance KCa channel in human corporal smooth muscle cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):189–99
Effects of nicorandil, a potassium channel opener, on idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1377–83
Long chain coenzyme A esters activate the pore-forming subunit (Kir6. 2) of the ATP-regulated potassium channel. Branström R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31395–400
Alternative splicing of sur2 Exon 17 regulates nucleotide sensitivity of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Chutkow WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13656–65
Rapid delayed K+ current and quinidine sensitivity are reduced in healed myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Carmeliet E. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):855–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;10(6):844–54.
Characteristics of I(K) and its response to quinidine in experimental healed myocardial infarction [see comments] Yuan F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):844–54. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;10(6):855–9.
Mechanism of block of cardiac transient outward K+ current (I(to)) by antidepressant drugs. Casis O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):527–34
Inhibition by fendiline of the transient outward current in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Fassbender V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):905–11
Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor activates Ca2+-activated K+ channels in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):642–9
Cytosolic myocardial calcium modulation by ATP-dependent potassium channel openers and NO donors. Laplace M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;33(3):394–400
Modulation of HERG potassium channels by extracellular magnesium and quinidine. Po SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):181–5
Relevance of inter- and intraventricular electrical dispersion to arrhythmogenesis in normal and ischaemic rabbit myocardium: a study with cromakalim, 5-hydroxydecanoate and glibenclamide. Wolk R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):323–34
Noradrenaline modulates the electrical activity of white adipocytes by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Ramirez-Ponce MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):397–402
Photofrin II sensitized modifications of ion transport across the plasma membrane of an epithelial cell line: II. Analysis at the level of membrane patches. Kunz L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):187–96
Protein kinase C and regulatory volume decrease in mudpuppy red blood cells. Light DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):119–32
pH-sensitive gating kinetics of the maxi-K channel in the tonoplast of Cchara australis. Lühring H. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):47–61
Roles of Ca2+ and protein tyrosine kinase in insulin action on cell volume via Na+ and K+ channels and Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransporter in fetal rat alveolar type II pneumocyte. Marunaka Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):91–101
ATP-sensitive K+ channels mediate the delayed cardioprotective effect of adenosine A1 receptor activation. Baxter GF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):981–9
Dynamic diversification from a putative common ancestor of scorpion toxins affecting sodium, potassium, and chloride channels. Froy O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Feb;48(2):187–96
Blockade of SK-type Ca2+-activated K+ channels uncovers a Ca2+-dependent slow afterdepolarization in nigral dopamine neurons. Ping HX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):977–84
Photolytic manipulation of [Ca2+]i reveals slow kinetics of potassium channels underlying the afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Sah P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3657–64
Unmasking of a novel potassium current in Drosophila by a mutation and drugs. Singh A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6838–43
Differential effects of apamin- and charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ conductances on spontaneous discharge patterns of developing retinal ganglion cells. Wang GY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2609–18
Electrophysiologic effects of chronic amiodarone therapy and hypothyroidism, alone and in combination, on guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Bosch RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):156–65
Long-lasting changes of rat blood pressure to vasoconstrictors and vasodilators induced by nitric oxide donor infusion: involvement of potassium channels. Eduardo da Silva-Santos J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):380–7
Dual pharmacological properties of a cyclic AMP-sensitive potassium channel. Gomora JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):266–75
Characterization of the ATP-sensitive potassium channels (KATP) expressed in guinea pig bladder smooth muscle cells. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):551–8
The antiestrogen tamoxifen blocks the delayed rectifier potassium current, IKr, in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Liu XK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):877–83
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate is a GABAB receptor agonist that increases a potassium conductance in rat ventral tegmental dopamine neurons. Madden TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):261–5
Comparison of the potassium channel openers, WAY-133537, ZD6169, and celikalim on isolated bladder tissue and In vivo bladder instability in rat. Wojdan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1410–8
Effects of ZD6169, a K(ATP) channel opener, on the micturition reflex in the rat. Yu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):825–31
Modulation of rat atrial G protein-coupled K+ channel function by phospholipids. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):59–74
Wortmannin, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol kinases, blocks the MgATP-dependent recovery of Kir6.2/SUR2A channels. Xie LH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):655–65
Relationship between global cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and Ca2+-activated K+ current in rabbit cerebral arterial myocyte. Kim SJ, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1998 Aug; 34(4):159–72
The feasibility of pharmacological volume control of sickle cells is dependent on the quantization of the transport pathways. A model study. Bennekou P. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jan 7;196(1):129–37
Attenuation of basilar artery spasm after experimental

subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbit by potassium channel activator cromakalim--a preliminary result. Kwan AL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 May; 15(5):268–73

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuronal activities in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus [published erratum appears in Karume Med J 1999;46(1):following 90] Goto M. **Kurume Med J** 1998;45(4):301–12

HERG and KvLQT1/IsK, the cardiac K+ channels involved in long QT syndromes, are targets for calcium channel blockers. Chouabe C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):695–703

Local anesthetics inhibit the G protein-mediated modulation of K+ and Ca++ currents in anterior pituitary cells. Xiong Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;55(1):150–8

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides inhibit a noninactivating K+ current and depolarize adrenal cortical cells through a G protein-coupled receptor. Xu L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):364–76

Skeletal muscle and small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. Pribnow D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):742–50

Background K+ channels: an important target for volatile anesthetics? [news] Franks NP, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):395–6

Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K+ channels. Patel AJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):422–6

A K+ single channel and whole-cell clamp study on the effects of levocromakalim in guinea pig portal vein cells. Karle CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;358(3):374–81

Interaction of the diuretics torasemide and U-37883A with the K(ATP) channel in rat isolated aorta. Löffler-Walz C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 358(2):230–7

Influence of depolarization on vasorelaxant potency and efficacy of Ca2+ entry blockers, K+ channel openers, nitrate derivatives, salbutamol and papaverine in rat aortic rings. Magnon M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 358(4):452–63

Activation of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current in mouse fibroblasts by lysophosphatidic acid requires a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and Ras. Repp H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 358(5):509–17

Alcohol modulation of calcium-activated potassium channels. Dopico AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Aug; 35(2):103–6 (31 ref.)

Developmental regulation of neuronal K+ channels by target-derived TGF beta in vivo and in vitro. Cameron JS, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Nov;21(5):1045–53

Modulation of calcium and potassium currents by lamotrigine. Grunze H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998 Oct; 38(3):131–8

A potassium current in guinea-pig outer hair cells activated by ion channel blocker DCDPC. Jagger DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3887–91

Effects of ATP and elevated K+ on K+ currents and intracellular Ca2+ in human microglia. McLarnon JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):343–52

Nicorandil, a potassium channel opener, abolished torsades de pointes in a patient with complete atrioventricular block. Watanabe O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr; 22(4 Pt 1):686–8

Leukotriene D4 (LTD4) activates charybdotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive K+ channels in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):263–8

Effects of hydroxyl radicals on KATP channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Tokube K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):155–7

Modulation of cloned human neuronal voltage-gated potassium channels (hKv1.1 and hKv2.1) by neurosteroids. Wang Q, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):49–55

The effects of potassium channel modulators on the simulated ischaemia-induced changes in contractility and responsiveness to phenylephrine of rat-isolated papillary muscle. Kocić I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):183–9

Effects of ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener on potassium transport and alveolar fluid clearance in the resected human lung. Sakuma T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Jul;83(1):16–22

Pharmacological characteristics of MJ-451, a new benzopyran- derived ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, in guinea pig isolated trachea. Lin C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1998 Dec;57(6):314–22

Induction of RAB18 gene expression and activation of K+ outward rectifying channels depend on an extracellular perception of ABA in Arabidopsis thaliana suspension cells. Jeannette E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):13–22

KATP channel openers for the treatment of airways hyperreactivity. Buchheit KH, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(2):103–5 (7 ref.)

Role of potassium channels in halothane-epinephrine arrhythmias. Zhang S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun;100(3):339–50

D2S, D2L, D3, and D4 dopamine receptors couple to a voltage-dependent potassium current in N18TG2 x mesencephalon hybrid cell (MES-23.5) via distinct G proteins. Liu LX, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Feb;31(2):108–18

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptides relax human pulmonary arteries by opening of KATP and KCa channels. Bruch L, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Jul;53(7):586–7

Isoprenaline enhances both voltage-dependent Ba2+ and K+ currents in guinea-pig vas deferens. Inomata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Apr;184(4):317–20

Effects of barium on delayed rectifier potassium current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons pretreated with wortmannin. Inomoto C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov; 23(5):213–9

Effects of volatile anaesthetics on a high conductance calcium dependent potassium channel in cultured hippocampal neurons. McLarnon J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:271–6

Baseline K+ channels as targets of general anesthetics: studies of the action of volatile anesthetics on TOK1. Yost CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:293–300 (21 ref.)

Antibodies against Tityus discrepans venom do not abolish the effect of Tityus serrulatus venom on the rat sodium and potassium channels. Borges A, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Jun; 37(6):867–81

TsTX-IV, a short chain four-disulfide-bridged neurotoxin from Tityus serrulatus venom which acts on Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Novello JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr;37(4):651–60

Mitochondria: a new target for K channel openers? Szewczyk A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(4):157–61 (55 ref.)

N-ethylmaliemide (NEM)-stimulated potassium transport in camel erythrocytes. Gharaibeh NS. **Vet J** 1998 Sep; 156(2):145–8

Suppression of voltage-dependent K+ currents in retinal bipolar cells by ascorbate. Fan SF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jan-Feb;16(1):141–8

[Effects of streptomycin on ionic currents in isolated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea] Gu F, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 11(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pregnenolone sulfate on delayed rectifier K+ channel in pyramidial neuron of cerebral cortex] Wu Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of voltage-dependent K+ currents in rat C6 glioma cells by haloperidol and R(-)-NPA] Xie Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of transient outward potassium current in rat ventricular myocytes by propofol] Zhou J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of guan-fu base A on delayed rectifier current (Ik) in guinea pig ventricular myocytes] Wang YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection against myocardial ischemia by nisoldipine--an experimental study with valinomycin K-sensitive microelectrodes] Köppel H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1998; 25(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vinpocetine on various high threshold potassium currents in the mollusk neurons] Bukanova IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):408–11 **(Rus)**

[Change in calcium and potassium currents in nerve cells during separate and combined application of diltiazem and ethanol] Bukanova IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep; 362(1):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Activating effect of 4-aminopyridine on inward rectifier potassium current in embryonic skeletal frog myocytes] Terent'ev DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr; 365(4):558–60 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic GMP mimicks potentiation effect of the nootropic agent vinpocetine on the high threshold A-current in the mollusk neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Aug;84(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barium ion blockade on an inward rectifying potassium current in oocytes of the frog Xenopus laevis] Gamboa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 May-Jun;68(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of IsK protein mRNA in cultured rat strial marginal cells. Tu TY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(5):544–9

No association between a polymorphic CAG repeat in the human potassium channel gene hKCa3 and bipolar disorder. Guy CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5; 88(1):57–60

Lack of association between the hSKCa3 channel gene CAG polymorphism and schizophrenia. Joober R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):154–7

Expression of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel subunits in female rat reproductive tissues: overlapping distribution of messenger ribonucleic acid for weak inwardly rectifying potassium channel subunit 6.1 and sulfonylurea-binding regulatory subunit 2. Chien EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1121–6

Splicing of a retained intron within ROMK K+ channel RNA generates a novel set of isoforms in rat kidney. Beesley AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C585–92

Cell-cell contact between adult rat cardiac myocytes regulates Kv1.5 and Kv4.2 K+ channel mRNA expression. Hershman KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1473–80

Isolation and characterization of the human gene encoding Ito: further diversity by alternative mRNA splicing. Kong W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H1963–70

Properties and expression of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in H9c2 cells derived from rat ventricle. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1559–66

Regional contributions of Kv1.4, Kv4.2, and Kv4.3 to transient outward K+ current in rat ventricle. Wickenden AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1599–607

Loss of imprinted genes and paternal SUR1 mutations lead to hyperinsulinism in focal adenomatous hyperplasia. Fournet JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998;59(6):485–91

Behavioral and electrophysiological analysis of Ca-activated K-channel transgenes in Drosophila. Atkinson NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:296–305 (33 ref.)

Differential expression and targeting of K+ channel genes in the lobster pyloric central pattern generator. Baro DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:281–95 (53 ref.)

Molecular diversity of K+ channels. Coetzee WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:233–85 (144 ref.)

Involvement of genes encoding a K+ channel (ether a go-go) and a Na+ channel (smellblind) in Drosophila olfaction. Dubin AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:212–22 (28 ref.)

The eag family of K+ channels in Drosophila and mammals. Ganetzky B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:356–69

Virus-mediated modification of cellular excitability. Johns DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:418–22

The functional role of alternative splicing of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in auditory hair cells. Jones EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:379–85

Functional characterization of a cloned human intermediate-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel. Jørgensen TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:423–6

PKC modulation of minK current involves multiple phosphorylation sites. Lo CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:431–3

Probing the potassium channel Kv beta 1/Kv1.1 interaction using a random peptide display library. Lombardi SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:427–30

The role of Kir2.1 in the genesis of native cardiac inward-rectifier K+ currents during pre- and postnatal development. Nakamura TY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:434–7

Functional and molecular aspects of voltage-gated K+ channel beta subunits. Pongs O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:344–55 (34 ref.)

Potassium currents in developing neurons. Ribera AB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:399–405

Contributions of Kv3 channels to neuronal excitability. Rudy B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:304–43

Dysfunction of delayed rectifier potassium channels in an inherited cardiac arrhythmia. Sanguinetti MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:406–13 (55 ref.)

Functional characterization of a novel mutation in KCNA1 in episodic ataxia type 1 associated with epilepsy. Spauschus A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:442–6

Genomic organization of nematode 4TM K+ channels. Wang ZW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:286–303

A reduced K+ current due to a novel mutation in KCNQ2 causes neonatal convulsions. Lerche H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):305–12

Hyperinsulinism: molecular aetiology of focal disease. Ryan F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):445–7

Adult KCNE1-knockout mice exhibit a mild cardiac cellular phenotype. Charpentier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):806–10

Transmission disequilibrium analysis of a triplet repeat within the hKCa3 gene using family trios with schizophrenia. Li T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):662–5

Determinants of potassium channel assembly localised within the cytoplasmic C-terminal domain of Kv2.1. Bentley GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):176–84

Cloning and characterization of the promoters of the maxiK channel alpha and beta subunits. Dhulipala PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):254–62

Evolutionary relationship between K(+) channels and symporters. Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug; 77(2):775–88

Effects of outer mouth mutations on hERG channel function: a comparison with similar mutations in the Shaker channel. Fan JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3128–40

Multistep-touchdown vectorette-PCR--a rapid technique for the identification of IVS in genes. Rubie C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):414–6, 418

Dehydrated hereditary stomatocytosis is not linked to the hIK1 locus, a Gardos channel candidate, on chromosome 19q13.2 [letter] Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15; 93(6):2134–5

A novel mutation in the human voltage-gated potassium channel gene (Kv1.1) associates with episodic ataxia type 1 and sometimes with partial epilepsy. Zuberi SM, et al. **Brain** 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):817–25

Kir 4.1 channel expression in neuroblastomaxglioma hybrid NG108-15 cell line. Ma W, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1999 Apr 12;114(1):127–34
Cloning and expression of Shaker alpha- and beta-subunits during inner ear development. Rajeevan MS, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Mar 20;66(1–2):83–93
Characterisation of Kv4.3 in HEK293 cells: comparison with the rat ventricular transient outward potassium current [see comments] Faivre JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan; 41(1):188–99. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jan;41(1):16–8.
Molecular structure of cardiac Ito channels: Kv4.2, Kv4.3, and other possibilities? [editorial; comment] Tseng GN. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan;41(1):16–8. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jan;41(1):188–99.
KCNQ4, a novel potassium channel expressed in sensory outer hair cells, is mutated in dominant deafness. Kubisch C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 5;96(3):437–46
Reconstituted human cardiac KATP channels: functional identity with the native channels from the sarcolemma of human ventricular cells. Babenko AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 30;83(11):1132–43
Replacement by homologous recombination of the minK gene with lacZ reveals restriction of minK expression to the mouse cardiac conduction system. Kupershmidt S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 5;84(2):146–52
Genomic organization of the KCNQ1 K+ channel gene and identification of C-terminal mutations in the long-QT syndrome. Neyroud N, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 19; 84(3):290–7
Purification and preliminary characterization of a cardiac Kv1.5 repressor element binding factor. Valverde P, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 30;84(8):937–44
Attenuation of the slow component of delayed rectification, action potential prolongation, and triggered activity in mice expressing a dominant-negative Kv2 alpha subunit. Xu H, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):623–33
Molecular mechanisms underlying ionic remodeling in a dog model of atrial fibrillation. Yue L, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):776–84
C-terminal HERG mutations: the role of hypokalemia and a KCNQ1-associated mutation in cardiac event occurrence. Berthet M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 23; 99(11):1464–70
Homozygous deletion in KVLQT1 associated with Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Chen Q, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 16;99(10):1344–7
Novel mechanism associated with an inherited cardiac arrhythmia: defective protein trafficking by the mutant HERG (G601S) potassium channel. Furutani M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 4;99(17):2290–4
Homozygous premature truncation of the HERG protein : the human HERG knockout. Hoorntje T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 21;100(12):1264–7
Splice mutations in KVLQT1? [letter; comment] Tyson J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2476–7. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Apr 7;97(13):1264–9.
Differential distribution of inward rectifier potassium channel transcripts in human atrium versus ventricle. Wang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 1;98(22):2422–8
A single strand conformation polymorphism/heteroduplex (SSCP/HD) method for detection of mutations in 15 exons of the KVLQT1 gene, associated with long QT syndrome. Larsen LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb;280(1–2):113–25
Transcriptional control by corticosteroids of CHIF gene expression in the rat distal colon. Brennan FE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May–Jun;26(5–6):489–91
RsaI and MaeI intragenic RFLPs in the human HERG gene. Fung D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):504
Benign familial neonatal epilepsy with mutations in two potassium channel genes. Leppert M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Apr;12(2):143–7 (36 ref.)
Molecular genetics of long-QT syndrome. Wattanasirichaigoon D, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Dec; 10(6):628–34 (58 ref.)
Assignment of KCNK6 encoding the human weak inward rectifier potassium channel TWIK-2 to chromosome band 19q13.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Gray AT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):190–1
Girk2 expression in the ventral midbrain, cerebellum, and olfactory bulb and its relationship to the murine mutation weaver. Schein JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15; 204(2):432–50
Expression of Kv3.1 and Kv4.2 genes in developing cerebellar granule cells. Shibata R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(2):87–93
Clinical characterization of polymorphisms in the sulphonylurea receptor 1 gene in Japanese subjects with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ishiyama-Shigemoto S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Oct;15(10):826–9
Hyperinsulinism caused by paternal-specific inheritance of a recessive mutation in the sulfonylurea-receptor gene. Glaser B, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug;48(8):1652–7
A point mutation inactivating the sulfonylurea receptor causes the severe form of persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy in Finland. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):408–15
Missense mutations in the pancreatic islet beta cell inwardly rectifying K+ channel gene (KIR6.2/BIR): a meta-analysis suggests a role in the polygenic basis of Type II diabetes mellitus in Caucasians. Hani EH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):1511–5
Variants in the sulphonylurea receptor gene: association of the exon 16–3t variant with Type II diabetes mellitus in Dutch Caucasians. 't Hart LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 May;42(5):617–20
Structural organization of the human Elk1 gene and its processed pseudogene Elk2. Yamauchi T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):21–7
Fast inactivation of a brain K+ channel composed of Kv1.1 and Kvbeta1.1 subunits modulated by G protein beta gamma subunits. Jing J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1; 18(5):1245–56
Alternative sulfonylurea receptor expression defines metabolic sensitivity of K-ATP channels in dopaminergic midbrain neurons. Liss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):833–46
Regulation of rat cardiac Kv1.5 gene expression by thyroid hormone is rapid and chamber specific. Ojamaa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3170–6
Length variation of a polyglutamine array in the gene encoding a small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel (hKCa3) and susceptibility to idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Feb;33(2–3):227–33
No evidence for involvement of KCNN3 (hSKCa3) potassium channel gene in familial and isolated cases of schizophrenia. Bonnet-Brilhault F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb–Mar;7(2):247–50
Heterozygous mutation in the pore of potassium channel gene KvLQT1 causes an apparently normal phenotype in long QT syndrome. Neyroud N, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–33
Expression in mammalian cells and electrophysiological characterization of two mutant Kv1.1 channels causing episodic ataxia type 1 (EA-1). Bretschneider F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2403–12
Functional expression of GFP-tagged Kv1.3 and Kv1.4 channels in HEK 293 cells. Kupper J. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3908–12
Functional role of the slow activation property of ERG K+ channels. Schönherr R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 11(3):753–60
Expression of Ras-GRF in the SK-N-BE neuroblastoma accelerates retinoic-acid-induced neuronal differentiation and increases the functional expression of the IRK1 potassium channel. Tonini R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):959–66
Gene delivery of Kir6.2/SUR2A in conjunction with pinacidil handles intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis under metabolic stress. Jovanović N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May; 13(8):923–9
Identification and cloning of TWIK-originated similarity sequence (TOSS): a novel human 2-pore K+ channel principal subunit. Pountney DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):191–6
The KCNQ2 potassium channel: splice variants, functional and developmental expression. Brain localization and comparison with KCNQ3. Tinel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):171–6
Partial gene structure and assignment to chromosome 2q37 of the human inwardly rectifying K+ channel (Kir7.1) gene (KCNJ13). Derst C, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15; 54(3):560–3
Assignment of mouse cardiac two-pore background K+ channel gene (Kcnk4) to the proximal region of mouse chromosome 5. Fujita A, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15; 54(1):183–4
Strain-dependent developmental relaxation of imprinting of an endogenous mouse gene, Kvlqt1. Jiang S, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1;53(3):395–9
Human and rodent MaxiK channel beta-subunit genes: cloning and characterization. Jiang Z, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 1;55(1):57–67
Chromosomal mapping of the potassium channel genes Kcnq2 and Kcnq3 in mouse. McCormack T, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 15;56(3):360–1
Assignment of mouse inwardly rectifying potassium channel Kcnj16 to the distal region of mouse chromosome 11. Mouri T, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):181–2
Potassium channel ether à go-go mRNA expression in the spiral ligament of the rat. Lecain E, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Jul;133(1–2):133–8
Detection of transcripts for delayed rectifier potassium channels in the Xenopus laevis inner ear. Varela-Ramírez A, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 May;119(1–2):125–34
Structural and mutational analysis of KCNQ2, the major gene locus for benign familial neonatal convulsions. Biervert C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;104(3):234–40
Variant in sulfonylurea receptor-1 gene is associated with high insulin concentrations in non-diabetic Mexican Americans: SUR-1 gene variant and hyperinsulinemia. Goksel DL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep;103(3):280–5
Genomic organization and mutational analysis of KVLQT1, a gene responsible for familial long QT syndrome. Itoh T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep;103(3):290–4
Cellular dysfunction of LQT5-minK mutants: abnormalities of IKs, IKr and trafficking in long QT syndrome. Bianchi L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1499–507
Mutations in the KCNQ4 gene are responsible for autosomal dominant deafness in four DFNA2 families. Coucke PJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jul;8(7):1321–8
LIT1, an imprinted antisense RNA in the human KvLQT1 locus identified by screening for differentially expressed transcripts using monochromosomal hybrids. Mitsuya K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jul;8(7):1209–17
Novel missense mutation (G601S) of HERG in a Japanese long QT syndrome family. Akimoto K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S184–6
Intragenic single nucleotide polymorphism haplotype analysis of SUR1 mutations in familial hyperinsulinism. Glaser B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):23–9
Novel KCNQ1 and HERG missense mutations in Dutch long-QT families. Jongbloed RJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 13(4):301–10
Auditory stimuli as a trigger for arrhythmic events differentiate HERG-related (LQTS2) patients from KVLQT1-related patients (LQTS1). Wilde AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb;33(2):327–32
Large deletion of the 5' end of the ROMK1 gene causes antenatal Bartter syndrome. Feldmann D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2357–9
TWIK-2, a new weak inward rectifying member of the tandem pore domain potassium channel family [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24440] Chavez RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7887–92
Long QT syndrome-associated mutations in the Per-Arnt-Sim (PAS) domain of HERG potassium channels accelerate channel deactivation. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10113–8
Long QT syndrome-associated mutations in the S4-S5 linker of KvLQT1 potassium channels modify gating and interaction with minK subunits. Franqueza L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21063–70
Mutational analysis of the Shab-encoded delayed rectifier K(+) channels in Drosophila. Hegde P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):22109–13
Characterization of the mouse sulfonylurea receptor 1 promoter and its regulation. Hernández-Sánchez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18261–70
Molecular determinants for sodium-dependent activation of G protein-gated K+ channels. Ho IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8639–48
A K+ channel splice variant common in human heart lacks a C-terminal domain required for expression of rapidly activating delayed rectifier current. Kupershmidt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27231–5
New ether-à-go-go K(+) channel family members localized in human telencephalon. Miyake A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25018–25
Cloning and expression of a novel pH-sensitive two pore domain K+ channel from human kidney. Reyes R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30863–9
Cloning of a new mouse two-P domain channel subunit and a human homologue with a unique pore structure. Salinas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11751–60
Identification by differential display of a hypertonicity-inducible inward rectifier potassium channel highly expressed in chloride cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11376–82
Stimulation of Elk1 transcriptional activity by mitogen-activated protein kinases is negatively regulated by protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin). Tian J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15173–80
Long-term (subacute) potassium treatment in congenital HERG-related long QT syndrome (LQTS2). Tan HL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;10(2):229–33
Functional effects of mutations in KvLQT1 that cause long QT syndrome. Wang Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;10(6):817–26
Modulation of HERG potassium channels by extracellular magnesium and quinidine. Po SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):181–5
Ion channels and the genetic contribution to epilepsy. Ryan SG. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jan;14(1):58–66 (68 ref.)
Suppression of insulin oversecretion by subcutaneous recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with congenital hyperinsulinism due to defective beta-cell sulfonylurea receptor. Katz LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3117–24
Noninsulinoma pancreatogenous hypoglycemia: a novel syndrome of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults independent of mutations in Kir6.2 and SUR1 genes. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1582–9
Paternal mutation of the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR1) gene and maternal loss of 11p15 imprinted genes lead to persistent hyperinsulinism in focal adenomatous hyperplasia. Verkarre V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1286–91
Voltage-insensitive gating after charge-neutralizing mutations in the S4 segment of Shaker channels. Bao H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):139–51
Structural implications of fluorescence quenching in the Shaker K+ channel. Cha A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):391–408
Mutations in the S4 region isolate the final voltage-dependent cooperative step in potassium channel activation. Ledwell JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):389–414
Protein rearrangements underlying slow inactivation of the Shaker K+ channel. Loots E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):377–89
Single-channel characteristics of wild-type IKs channels and channels formed with two minK mutants that cause long QT syndrome. Sesti F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec; 112(6):651–63
Regulation of deactivation by an amino terminal domain in

human ether-à-go-go-related gene potassium channels [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1999 Feb;113(2):359] Wang J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Nov; 112(5):637–47

Voltage-dependent gating of single wild-type and S4 mutant KAT1 inward rectifier potassium channels. Zei PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):679–713

Intermediate conductances during deactivation of heteromultimeric Shaker potassium channels. Zheng J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):457–74

Molecular characterization of an inwardly rectifying K+ channel from HeLa cells. Klein H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 1;167(1):43–52

Fold prediction and evolutionary analysis of the POZ domain: structural and evolutionary relationship with the potassium channel tetramerization domain. Aravind L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1353–61

When, where, and how much? Expression of the Kv3.1 potassium channel in high-frequency firing neurons. Gan L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;37(1):69–79 (44 ref.)

Dynamic regulation of K+ channel gene expression in differentiated cells. Levitan ES, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;37(1):60–8 (50 ref.)

Cell type-specific expression of the Kv3.1 gene is mediated by a negative element in the 5' untranslated region of the Kv3.1 promoter. Gan L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1350–62

Subunit assembly and domain analysis of electrically silent K+ channel alpha-subunits of the rat Kv9 subfamily. Stocker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1725–34

Familial cramp due to potassium-aggravated myotonia. Orrell RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 65(4):569–72

Cloning and expression of the human kv4.3 potassium channel. Dilks D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1974–7

Functional expression of exogenous proteins in mammalian sensory hair cells infected with adenoviral vectors. Holt JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1881–8

The epithelial inward rectifier channel Kir7.1 displays unusual K+ permeation properties. Döring F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8625–36

Functional and molecular differences between voltage-gated K+ channels of fast-spiking interneurons and pyramidal neurons of rat hippocampus. Martina M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8111–25

Heterologous expression of the Kv3.1 potassium channel eliminates spike broadening and the induction of a depolarizing afterpotential in the peptidergic bag cell neurons. Whim MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15; 18(22):9171–80

Kir2.1 encodes the inward rectifier potassium channel in rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Bradley KK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):639–51

Cloning and functional expression of rat ether-à-go-go-like K+ channel genes. Engeland B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):647–54

The effects of level of expression of a jellyfish Shaker potassium channel: a positive potassium feedback mechanism. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):25–33

Involvement of the N-terminus of Kir6.2 in the inhibition of the KATP channel by ATP. Proks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):19–25

Ion channel activity drives ion channel expression. Ribera AB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):645 (8 ref.)

Mutations of the S4-S5 linker alter activation properties of HERG potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):667–75

Cloning of a mammalian elk potassium channel gene and EAG mRNA distribution in rat sympathetic ganglia. Shi W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):675–82

Cell-type specific expression of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the rat hippocampus. Zawar C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):327–41

Human dopamine D3 and D2L receptors couple to inward rectifier potassium channels in mammalian cell lines. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 12(6):390–402

Detection of a high-frequency silent polymorphism (C-->T) in the kir2.1 (KCNJ2) inwardly rectifying potassium channel gene by polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Mylona P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):331–3

A human succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase CII-3 subunit gene ending in a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat is located within the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) gene. Wohllk N, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):187–90

A piece in the puzzle: an ion channel candidate gene for schizophrenia. Gargus JJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Dec; 4(12):518–24

Mapping of hKCa3 to chromosome 1q21 and investigation of linkage of CAG repeat polymorphism to schizophrenia. Austin CP, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):261–6

Stress, splicing, cortisol, and the aging hippocampus [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):298

hKCa3/KCNN3 potassium channel gene: association of longer CAG repeats with schizophrenia in Israeli Ashkenazi Jews, expression in human tissues and localization to chromosome 1q21. Dror V, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):254–60

Family-based association analysis of the hSKCa3 potassium channel gene in bipolar disorder [letter] McInnis MG, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):217–9

Genetic association study of a polymorphic CAG repeats array of calcium-activated potassium channel (KCNN3) gene and schizophrenia among the Chinese population from Taiwan. Tsai MT, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):271–3

Association between hSKCa3 and schizophrenia not confirmed by transmission disequilibrium test in 193 offspring/parents trios. Wittekindt O, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):267–70

Molecular diagnosis of the inherited long-QT syndrome in a woman who died after near-drowning. Ackerman MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 7;341(15):1121–5

The causes of neonatal hypoglycemia [editorial; comment] Stanley CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15; 340(15):1200–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1169–75.

Deafness linked to DFNA2: one locus but how many genes? [letter; comment] Van Hauwe P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):263. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):370–3.

Picture story. Predicting channel structures with genetics. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):411

Inhibitory effects of the class III antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone on cloned HERG potassium channels. Kiehn J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):212–9

Transplanting the N-terminus from Kv1.4 to Kv1.1 generates an inwardly rectifying K+ channel. Chanda B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):237–41

The voltage gated potassium channel KCNQ2 and idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Steinlein OK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1163–6

Short CAG repeats within the hSKCa3 gene associated with schizophrenia: results of a family-based study. Stöber G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3595–9

Elevated intracellular calcium levels in cerebellar granule neurons of weaver mice. Womack M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3391–5

Hyperalgesia in mice lacking the Kv1.1 potassium channel gene. Clark JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24; 251(2):121–4

Expression of a non-inactivating K+ channel driven by a rat heat shock promoter increased the resting potential in Aplysia silent neurons. Han JH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 May;34(1):13–9

Episodic ataxia/myokymia mutations functionally expressed in the Shaker potassium channel. Boland LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1557–64

Alteration in expression of G-protein-activated inward rectifier K+-channel subunits GIRK1 and GIRK2 in the rat brain following electroconvulsive shock. Pei Q, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):621–7

KCNQ2, the first gene found to be mutated in human generalized idiopathic epilepsy. Steinlein OK, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):683–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

A novel mutation in KVLQT1 is the molecular basis of inherited long QT syndrome in a near-drowning patient's family. Ackerman MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug; 44(2):148–53

Time course and voltage dependence of expressed HERG current compared with native "rapid" delayed rectifier K current during the cardiac ventricular action potential. Hancox JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):843–53

Suppression of KATP currents by gene transfer of a dominant negative Kir6.2 construct. Lalli MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):957–61

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides of sulfonylurea receptors inhibit ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured neonatal rat ventricular cells. Yokoshiki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):400–8

G protein regulation of potassium ion channels. Yamada M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1998 Dec;50(4):723–60 (248 ref.)

The pathophysiological and molecular basis of Bartter's and Gitelman's syndromes. Bhandari S. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul;75(885):391–6 (65 ref.)

Loss of imprinting of a paternally expressed transcript, with antisense orientation to KVLQT1, occurs frequently in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and is independent of insulin-like growth factor II imprinting. Lee MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5203–8

Thyroid hormone receptor beta-dependent expression of a potassium conductance in inner hair cells at the onset of hearing. Rüsch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15758–62

A maternally methylated CpG island in KvLQT1 is associated with an antisense paternal transcript and loss of imprinting in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Smilinich NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8064–9

Gene defects in idiopathic epilepsy. Steinlein OK. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;155(6–7):450–3 (18 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

alpha subunit compositions of Kv1.1-containing K+ channel subtypes fractionated from rat brain using dendrotoxins. Wang FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):230–7

Purification and functional reconstitution of high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from smooth muscle. Garcia ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:274–87

METABOLISM

G protein gated potassium channels. Sui JL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1999;33:179–201 (122 ref.)

Expression of TWIK-1, a novel weakly inward rectifying potassium channel in rat kidney. Cluzeaud F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1602–9

Activation of Ca(2+)- and cAMP-sensitive K(+) channels in murine colonic epithelia by 1-ethyl-2-benzimidazolone. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C111–20

Colocalization of glycolytic enzyme activity and KATP channels in basolateral membrane of Necturus enterocytes. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1653–9

Molecular diversity of K(V) alpha- and beta-subunit expression in canine gastrointestinal smooth muscles. Epperson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G127–36

Quantification and distribution of Ca(2+)-activated maxi K(+) channels in rabbit distal colon. Grunnet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G22–30

Characterization of a newly found stretch-activated KCa,ATP channel in cultured chick ventricular myocytes. Kawakubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H1827–38

Calcium dependence of C-type natriuretic peptide-formed fast K(+) channel. Kourie JI. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C43–50

pH-dependent modulation of the cloned renal K+ channel, ROMK. McNicholas CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 275(6 Pt 2):F972–81

Two types of K(+) channels at the basolateral membrane of proximal tubule: inhibitory effect of taurine. Noulin JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):F290–7

Elevation of basolateral K+ induces K+ secretion by apical maxi K+ channels in Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R616–21

Adenosine A(3)-receptor stimulation attenuates postischemic dysfunction through K(ATP) channels. Thourani VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H228–35

Membrane phospholipid composition affects function of potassium channels from rabbit colon epithelium. Turnheim K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C83–90

Developmental expression of ROMK in rat kidney. Zolotnitskaya A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):F825–36

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic desensitization by KCa channels in human trachealis. Kume H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):452–60

Functional analysis of native and recombinant ion channels using a high-capacity nonradioactive rubidium efflux assay. Terstappen GC. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):149–55

Sevoflurane selectively increases coronary collateral blood flow independent of KATP channels in vivo. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):246–56

Behavioral and electrophysiological analysis of Ca-activated K-channel transgenes in Drosophila. Atkinson NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:296–305 (33 ref.)

Small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. Bond CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:370–8 (52 ref.)

Identification of voltage-activated Na+ and K+ channels in human steroid-secreting ovarian cells. Bulling A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:77–9

Kv2.1/Kv9.3, an ATP-dependent delayed-rectifier K+ channel in pulmonary artery myocytes. Patel AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:438–41

Regulation of a human neuronal voltage-gated potassium channel (hKv1.1) by protein tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Wang Q. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:447–9

Regulation of firing pattern through modulation of non-Sh K+ currents by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in Drosophila embryonic neurons. Yao WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:450–3

Expression of Kv1.2 potassium channels in rat sensory ganglia. An immunohistochemical study. Yokoyama S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:454–7

Effects on ion permeation with hydrophobic substitutions at a residue in Shaker S6 that interacts with a signature sequence amino acid. Zei PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:458–64

Processing and transport of ROMK1 channel is temperature-sensitive. Brejon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):364–71

Characterization of low-affinity binding sites for glibenclamide on the Kir6.2 subunit of the beta-cell KATP channel. Gros L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):766–70

Alteration of HERG current profile during the cardiac ventricular action potential, following a pore mutation. Hancox JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):719–24

Involvement of K+ATP channels in nitric oxide-induced inhibition of spontaneous contractile activity of the nonpregnant human myometrium. Modzelewska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):653–7

Ca2+-activated K channel of the BK-type in the inner mitochondrial membrane of a human glioma cell line.

Siemen D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):549–54

Modification of the mitochondrial sulfonylurea receptor by thiol reagents. Szewczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):255–8

Secondary structure analysis of the putative membrane-associated domains of the inward rectifier K+ channel ROMK1. Brazier SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):375–80

Protein kinase C-dependent activation of KATP channel enhances adenosine-induced cardioprotection. Liang BT. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):337–43

Potassium and sodium binding to the outer mouth of the K+ channel. Guidoni L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8599–604

Potassium ion efflux induced by cationic compounds in yeast. Enriquez-Freire E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1418(1):147–57

Regulation of mitochondrial KATP channel by redox agents. Grigoriev SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27; 1410(1):91–6

Activation of the human intermediate-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel by 1-ethyl-2-benzimidazolinone is strongly Ca(2+)-dependent. Pedersen KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):231–40

Functional expression of sperm angiotensin II type I receptor in Xenopus oocyte: modulation of a sperm Ca2+-activated K+ channel. So SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):261–5

Structural determinants of gating in inward-rectifier K+ channels [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1999 May;76(5):2868] Choe H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr; 76(4):1988–2003

Small conductance potassium channels cause an activity-dependent spike frequency adaptation and make the transfer function of neurons logarithmic. Engel J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1310–9

Effects of outer mouth mutations on hERG channel function: a comparison with similar mutations in the Shaker channel. Fan JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3128–40

Activation of KATP channels by Na/K pump in isolated cardiac myocytes and giant membrane patches. Kabakov AY. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):2858–67

Ca2+-dependent gating mechanisms for dSlo, a large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ (BK) channel. Moss BL, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):3099–117

Gbetagamma binding increases the open time of IKACh: kinetic evidence for multiple Gbetagamma binding sites. Nemec J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):246–52

M-channel gating and simulation. Selyanko AA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):701–13

Asymmetrical contributions of subunit pore regions to ion selectivity in an inward rectifier K+ channel. Silverman SK, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1330–9

Shaker and ether-à-go-go K+ channel subunits fail to coassemble in Xenopus oocytes. Tang CY, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Sep;75(3):1263–70

Rundown of the hyperpolarization-activated KAT1 channel involves slowing of the opening transitions regulated by phosphorylation. Tang XD, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun; 76(6):3089–98

Evidence for dimerization of dimers in K+ channel assembly. Tu L, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2004–17

Mg2+ and ATP dependence of K(ATP) channel modulator binding to the recombinant sulphonylurea receptor, SUR2B. Hambrock A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 125(3):577–83

Activation of outward K+ currents: effect of VIP in oesophagus. Jury J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(2):553–61

Involvement of barium-sensitive K+ channels in endothelium-dependent vasodilation produced by hypercapnia in rat mesenteric vascular beds. Okazaki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):168–74

Influence of chronic hypoxia on the contributions of non-inactivating and delayed rectifier K currents to the resting potential and tone of rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Osipenko ON, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 124(7):1335–7

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig mesenteric lymphatics: role in nitric oxide and beta-adrenoceptor agonist-induced hyperpolarizations. von der Weid PY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):17–22

Inhibition of HERG channels stably expressed in a mammalian cell line by the antianginal agent perhexiline maleate. Walker BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):243–51

Hypotension dilates pial arteries by KATP and kca channel activation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16; 816(1):158–64

Reconstitution of a voltage and calcium dependent potassium channel from rat cerebellum. Ottolia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):410–3

Somatostatin potentiates voltage-dependent K+ and Ca2+ channel expression induced by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Rhie DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):267–74

Regulation of Akt/PKB activity, cellular growth, and apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells by MMAC/PTEN. Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2551–6

Functional expression of an inactivating potassium channel (Kv4.3) in a mammalian cell line. Franqueza L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan;41(1):212–9

Paracrine hypertrophic factors from cardiac non-myocyte cells downregulate the transient outward current density and Kv4.2 K+ channel expression in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Guo W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan; 41(1):157–65

Anoxia generates rapid and massive opening of KATP channels in ventricular cardiac myocytes. Knopp A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):629–40

Effects of thyroid status on expression of voltage-gated potassium channels in rat left ventricle. Nishiyama A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Nov;40(2):343–51

MiRP1 forms IKr potassium channels with HERG and is associated with cardiac arrhythmia. Abbott GW, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 16;97(2):175–87

Sarcolemmal versus mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K+ channels and myocardial preconditioning. Gross GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14;84(9):973–9 (53 ref.)

Local Ca2+ entry through L-type Ca2+ channels activates Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in rabbit coronary myocytes. Guia A, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14; 84(9):1032–42

Oxygen sensitivity of cloned voltage-gated K(+) channels expressed in the pulmonary vasculature. Hulme JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 17;85(6):489–97

11,12-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid stimulates endogenous mono-ADP-ribosylation in bovine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Li PL, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 20; 85(4):349–56

Molecular identity of Ito: Kv1.4 redux [editorial; comment] McKinnon D. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19;84(5):620–2. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Mar 19;84(5):551–61.

Role of protein kinase C in mitochondrial KATP channel-mediated protection against Ca2+ overload injury in rat myocardium. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28;84(10):1156–65

Attenuation of the slow component of delayed rectification, action potential prolongation, and triggered activity in mice expressing a dominant-negative Kv2 alpha subunit. Xu H, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):623–33

Mechanism of block and identification of the verapamil binding domain to HERG potassium channels. Zhang S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14;84(9):989–98

Extracellular K+ dependence of inward rectification kinetics in human left ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bailly P, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 15;98(24):2753–9

ATP-sensitive potassium channel activation before cardioplegia. Effects on ventricular and myocyte function. Dorman BH, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 10;98(19 Suppl):II176–83

Recombinant cardiac ATP-sensitive potassium channels and cardioprotection [editorial; comment] Gross GJ. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 13;98(15):1479–80. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Oct 13;98(15):1548–55.

Coronary arteriolar dilation to acidosis: role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels and pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Ishizaka H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2;99(4):558–63

Recombinant cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel subunits confer resistance to chemical hypoxia-reoxygenation injury [see comments] Jovanović A, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Oct 13;98(15):1548–55. Comment in: Circulation 1998 Oct 13;98(15):1479–80.

Decreased sodium and increased transient outward potassium currents in iron-loaded cardiac myocytes. Implications for the arrhythmogenesis of human siderotic heart disease. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):675–83

Selective activation of the K(+)(ATP) channel is a mechanism by which sudden death is produced by low-energy chest-wall impact (Commotio cordis). Link MS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27;100(4):413–8

Additive effects of late preconditioning produced by monophosphoryl lipid A and the early preconditioning mediated by adenosine receptors and KATP channel. Stambaugh K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3300–7

Effects of IKr and IKs heterogeneity on action potential duration and its rate dependence: a simulation study. Viswanathan PC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11; 99(18):2466–74

Activation of vascular smooth muscle K+ channels by endothelium-derived relaxing factors. Waldron GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Feb;26(2):180–4 (39 ref.)

Role of endothelium-derived vasodilators and K(+) channels in ischemic vasodilation of guinea-pig choroidal arterioles. Tamai K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Aug;19(2):182–7

Recent advances on renal inward rectifier K+ channels. Huang CL. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1998 Sep; 7(5):503–8 (56 ref.)

Regulation of neuronal K(+) currents by target-derived factors: opposing actions of two different isoforms of TGFbeta. Cameron JS, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(18):4157–64

Identification of the high-affinity tolbutamide site on the SUR1 subunit of the K(ATP) channel. Ashfield R, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1341–7

Unresponsiveness to glibenclamide during chronic treatment induced by reduction of ATP-sensitive K+ channel activity. Kawaki J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2001–6

Inward rectification in KATP channels: a pH switch in the pore. Baukrowitz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):847–53

Alternative sulfonylurea receptor expression defines metabolic sensitivity of K-ATP channels in dopaminergic midbrain neurons. Liss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):833–46

Potassium channel openers require ATP to bind to and act through sulfonylurea receptors. Schwanstecher M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5529–35

Receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha participates in the m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-dependent regulation of Kv1.2 channel activity. Tsai W, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):109–18

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide inhibits adrenocorticotropin secretion from cultured pituitary cells, possibly via activation of a potassium channel. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):269–72

Temperature-dependent conformational changes in a voltage-gated potassium channel. Tiwari JK, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(4):338–45

ATP dependent K+ channel: a novel therapeutic target in unstable angina [editorial; comment] Dana A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jan;20(1):2–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(1):51–7.

Cardioprotection by opening of the K(ATP) channel in unstable angina. Is this a clinical manifestation of myocardial preconditioning? Results of a randomized study with nicorandil. CESAR 2 investigation. Clinical European studies in angina and revascularization [see comments] Patel DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jan;20(1):51–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(1):2–5.

Intracellular Ca2+ during metabolic activation of KATP channels in spontaneously active dorsal vagal neurons in medullary slices. Ballanyi K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug;10(8):2574–85

Expression of potassium channels during postnatal differentiation of rabbit Müller glial cells. Bringmann A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2883–96

Functional role of the slow activation property of ERG K+ channels. Schönherr R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 11(3):753–60

Regulation of the ROMK potassium channel in the kidney. Wald H. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):201–6 (28 ref.)

Effect of extracellular cations on the inward rectifying K+ channels Kir2.1 and Kir3.1/Kir3.4. Owen JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 May;84(3):471–88

High activity K+ channels in rat hippocampal neurones maintained in culture. Wann KT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 May;84(3):501–14

Gene delivery of Kir6.2/SUR2A in conjunction with pinacidil handles intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis under metabolic stress. Jovanović N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May; 13(8):923–9

Rapid insulinotropic effect of 17beta-estradiol via a plasma membrane receptor. Nadal A, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct; 12(13):1341–8

Sulfonylurea receptors set the maximal open probability, ATP sensitivity and plasma membrane density of KATP channels. Babenko AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19; 445(1):131–6

Regulation of voltage-dependent K+ channels by methionine oxidation: effect of nitric oxide and vitamin C. Ciorba MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):48–52

Affinity isolation of imidazoline binding proteins from rat brain using 5-amino-efaroxan as a ligand. Monks LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):61–4

P2Y receptor subtypes differentially couple to inwardly-rectifying potassium channels. Mosbacher J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25;436(1):104–10

Antisense oligonucleotides against receptor kinase GRK2 disrupt target selectivity of beta-adrenergic receptors in atrial myocytes. Wellner-Kienitz MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):279–83

Somatostatin induces hyperpolarization in pancreatic islet alpha cells by activating a G protein-gated K+ channel. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):265–9

The potassium channel and how it works. Lencer WI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):216–7

Defective potassium currents in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Rhodes N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1; 12(23):3686–92

Extracellular calcium-sensing receptor in rat oligodendrocytes: expression and potential role in regulation of cellular proliferation and an outward K+ channel. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Glia** 1998 Dec; 24(4):449–58

Identification and localization of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rat sciatic nerve. Mi H, et al. **Glia** 1999 Apr; 26(2):166–75

K+ Channel density increases selectively in the endfoot of retinal glial cells during development of Rana catesbiana. Rojas L, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jan 15;25(2):199–203

Expression of novel potassium channels in the chick basilar papilla. Mason K, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Nov; 125(1-2):120–30

Establishment and characterization of a strial marginal cell line maintaining vectorial electrolyte transport. Tu TY, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep;123(1-2):97–110

Activation of the Ca2+-activated K+ channel via protein kinase A-dependent phosphorylation in human prostatic smooth muscle cells. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):482–6

Stimulation of maxi-K channels in trabecular meshwork by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Stumpff F, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jun;40(7):1404–17

Loss of fenamate-activated K+ current from epithelial cells during corneal wound healing. Watsky MA.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Jun;40(7):1356–63

cGMP-dependent and -independent inhibition of a K+ conductance by natriuretic peptides: molecular and functional studies in human proximal tubule cells. Hirsch JR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Mar;10(3):472–80

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant lacking a K+/H+ exchanger. Ramirez J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(22):5860–5

The large conductance, voltage-dependent, and calcium-sensitive K+ channel, Hslo, is a target of cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation in vivo. Alioua A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32950–6

Two regions of sulfonylurea receptor specify the spontaneous bursting and ATP inhibition of KATP channel isoforms. Babenko AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11587–92

Regulators of G protein signaling (RGS) proteins constitutively activate Gbeta gamma-gated potassium channels. Bünemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31186–90

Role of the S4 segment in a voltage-dependent calcium-sensitive potassium (hSlo) channel. Díaz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32430–6

The molecular assembly of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Determinants on the pore forming subunit. Giblin JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22652–9

A dominant-negative strategy for studying roles of G proteins in vivo. Gilchrist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6610–6

Mechanism of cloned ATP-sensitive potassium channel activation by oleoyl-CoA. Gribble FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26383–7

Binding of correolide to K(v)1 family potassium channels. Mapping the domains of high affinity interaction. Hanner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25237–44

Identification of a potassium channel site that interacts with G protein betagamma subunits to mediate agonist-induced signaling. He C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12517–24

Distinct molecular bases for pH sensitivity of the guard cell K+ channels KST1 and KAT1. Hoth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11599–603

Requirement of N-terminal cysteines of PSD-95 for PSD-95 multimerization and ternary complex formation, but not for binding to potassium channel Kv1.4. Hsueh YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):532–6

ShK-Dap22, a potent Kv1.3-specific immunosuppressive polypeptide. Kalman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32697–707

GIRK4 confers appropriate processing and cell surface localization to G-protein-gated potassium channels. Kennedy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2571–82

A K+ channel splice variant common in human heart lacks a C-terminal domain required for expression of rapidly activating delayed rectifier current. Kupershmidt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27231–5

Protein kinase A phosphorylation alters Kvbeta1.3 subunit-mediated inactivation of the Kv1.5 potassium channel. Kwak YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13928–32

Coexpression of the KCNA3B gene product with Kv1.5 leads to a novel A-type potassium channel. Leicher T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35095–101

Activation of the 9E3/cCAF chemokine by phorbol esters occurs via multiple signal transduction pathways that converge to MEK1/ERK2 and activate the Elk1 transcription factor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15454–65

ATP-dependent activation of K(Ca) and ROMK-type K(ATP) channels in human submandibular gland ductal cells. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):25121–9

The effects of Shaker beta-subunits on the human lymphocyte K+ channel Kv1.3. McCormack T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20123–6

Evidence for a functional interaction between integrins and G protein-activated inward rectifier K+ channels. McPhee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):34696–702

Mechano- or acid stimulation, two interactive modes of activation of the TREK-1 potassium channel. Maingret F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26691–6

Ile-177 and Ser-180 in the S1 segment are critically important in Kv1.1 channel function. Mathur R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11487–93

Secretagogue-induced exocytosis recruits G protein-gated K+ channels to plasma membrane in endocrine cells. Morishige K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7969–74

Receptor-independent activation of atrial muscarinic potassium channels in the absence of nucleotides. Otero AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28868–72

The C terminus of SUR1 is required for trafficking of KATP channels. Sharma N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20628–32

K+ binding sites and interactions between permeating K+ ions at the external pore mouth of an inward rectifier K+ channel (Kir2.1). Shieh RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17424–30

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the Kir6.2 subunit of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by 8-azido-ATP. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3931–3

Sigma receptor photolabeling and sigma receptor-mediated modulation of potassium channels in tumor cells. Wilke RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18387–92

Gab2, a new pleckstrin homology domain-containing adapter protein, acts to uncouple signaling from ERK kinase to Elk-1. Zhao C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19649–54

Sensitivity of the slow component of the delayed rectifier potassium current (IKs) to potassium channel blockers: implications for clinical reverse use-dependent effects. Lai L, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):251–9

Signal transduction in ischemic preconditioning: the role of kinases and mitochondrial K(ATP) channels. Baines CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 May;10(5):741–54 (111 ref.)

Disopyramide, imipramine, and amitriptyline bind to a common site on the transient outward K+ channel. Casis O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;32(4):521–6

Protection of human myocardium in vitro by K(ATP) activation with low concentrations of bimakalim. Picard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):162–72

Characterization of sulfonylurea receptors in isolated human pancreatic islets. Giannaccini G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):182–8

O(2) deprivation inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels via cytosolic factors in mice neocortical neurons. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):577–88

Carbon monoxide stimulates the apical 70-pS K+ channel of the rat thick ascending limb. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(7):963–70

Distinct transient outward potassium current (Ito) phenotypes and distribution of fast-inactivating potassium channel alpha subunits in ferret left ventricular myocytes. Brahmajothi MV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Apr; 113(4):581–600

Commentary: a plausible model. Jones SW. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):271–5

Sulfonylurea and K(+)-channel opener sensitivity of K(ATP) channels. Functional coupling of Kir6.2 and SUR1 subunits. Koster JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug; 114(2):203–13

Novel gating mechanism of polyamine block in the strong inward rectifier K channel Kir2.1. Lee JK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Apr;113(4):555–64

Antisense knock out of the inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor GAP1(IP4BP) in the human erythroleukemia cell line leads to the appearance of intermediate conductance K(Ca) channels that hyperpolarize the membrane and enhance calcium influx. Lu X, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):81–96

Functional consequences of a decreased potassium affinity in a potassium channel pore. Ion interactions and C-type inactivation. Ogielska EM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb; 113(2):347–58

Functional coupling of ryanodine receptors to KCa channels in smooth muscle cells from rat cerebral arteries. Pérez GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Feb;113(2):229–38

Kvbeta1.2 subunit coexpression in HEK293 cells confers O2 sensitivity to kv4.2 but not to Shaker channels. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):897–907

Gating kinetics of single large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in high Ca2+ suggest a two-tiered allosteric gating mechanism. Rothberg BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jul;114(1):93–124

Single-channel characteristics of wild-type IKs channels and channels formed with two minK mutants that cause long QT syndrome. Sesti F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec; 112(6):651–63

Potassium uptake supporting plant growth in the absence of AKT1 channel activity: Inhibition by ammonium and stimulation by sodium. Spalding EP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jun;113(6):909–18

Localization of the K+ lock-In and the Ba2+ binding sites in a voltage-gated calcium-modulated channel. Implications for survival of K+ permeability. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Sep;114(3):365–76

Potassium currents in freshly dissociated uterine myocytes from nonpregnant and late-pregnant rats. Wang SY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):737–56

Four kinetically distinct depolarization-activated K+ currents in adult mouse ventricular myocytes. Xu H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 May;113(5):661–78

Single-channel properties of IKs potassium channels [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1999 Mar;113(3):505] Yang Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec; 112(6):665–78

Voltage-dependent gating of single wild-type and S4 mutant KAT1 inward rectifier potassium channels. Zei PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):679–713

Increased mechanosensitive currents in aortic endothelial cells from genetically hypertensive rats. Köhler R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):365–71

Passive glial cells, fact or artifact? Bordey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1;166(3):213–22

Modulation of IA potassium current in adrenal cortical cells by a series of ten lanthanide elements. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15;164(2):139–53

Potassium uptake through the TOK1 K+ channel in the budding yeast. Fairman C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 15;168(2):149–57

Potentiation by isoproterenol on carbachol-induced K+ and Cl- currents and fluid secretion in rat parotid. Hirono C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15;164(2):197–203

Role of apical H-K exchange and basolateral K channel in the regulation of intracellular pH in rat distal colon crypt cells. Ikuma M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Dec 1; 166(3):205–12

Effects of ATP-sensitive potassium channel regulators on chloride channels in the sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kourie JI. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 1;164(1):47–58

Evidence for a multi-ion pore behavior in the plant potassium channel KAT1. Lacombe B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):91–100

Characteristics of single, large-conductance calcium-dependent potassium channels (BKCa) from smooth muscle cells isolated from the rabbit mesenteric artery. Mistry DK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 15; 164(2):125–38

Differential asparagine-linked glycosylation of voltage-gated K+ channels in mammalian brain and in transfected cells. Shi G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):265–73

Choline modulates cardiac membrane repolarization by activating an M3 muscarinic receptor and its coupled K+ channel. Shi H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 May 1; 169(1):55–64

Flow-dependent activation of maxi K+ channels in apical membrane of rabbit connecting tubule. Taniguchi J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Jul 1;164(1):35–45

An energy-barrier model for the permeation of monovalent and divalent cations through the maxi cation channel in the plasma membrane of rye roots. White PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):63–75

Physical association between recombinant cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel subunits Kir6.2 and SUR2A. Lorenz E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Feb;31(2):425–34

The structure and function of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in insulin-secreting pancreatic beta-cells. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):113–23 (68 ref.)

Differential interaction of voltage-gated K+ channel beta-subunits with cytoskeleton is mediated by unique amino terminal domains. Nakahira K, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Dec;11(3):199–208

Role of cell-cell interactions in the developmental regulation of Ca2+-activated K+ currents in vertebrate neurons. Dryer SE. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;37(1):23–36 (65 ref.)

Regulation of voltage-gated K+ channel expression in the developing mammalian myocardium. Nerbonne JM. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;37(1):37–59 (178 ref.)

The extracellular calcium-sensing receptor is expressed in rat microglia and modulates an outward K+ channel. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):1915–22

Activation of the endothelin receptor inhibits the G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channel by a phospholipase A2-mediated mechanism. Rogalski SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1409–16

Role of the outward delayed rectifier K+ current in ceramide-induced caspase activation and apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yu SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):933–41

Characterization of K+ currents underlying pacemaker potentials of fish gonadotropin-releasing hormone cells. Abe H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):643–53

Cloning and expression of the human kv4.3 potassium channel. Dilks D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1974–7

RINm5f cells express inactivating BK channels whereas HIT cells express noninactivating BK channels. Li ZW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):611–24

Potassium currents in precursor cells isolated from the anterior subventricular zone of the neonatal rat forebrain. Stewart RR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):95–102

Ceramide inhibits inwardly rectifying K+ currents via a Ras- and Raf-1-dependent pathway in cultured oligodendrocytes. Hida H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1; 18(21):8712–9

Characterization of G-protein-gated K+ channels composed of Kir3.2 subunits in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Inanobe A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1; 19(3):1006–17

Depolarization selectively increases the expression of the Kv3.1 potassium channel in developing inferior colliculus neurons. Liu SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1; 18(21):8758–69

Identification of the Kv2.1 K+ channel as a major component of the delayed rectifier K+ current in rat hippocampal neurons. Murakoshi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1;19(5):1728–35

A Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase modulates Drosophila photoreceptor K+ currents: a role in shaping the photoreceptor potential. Peretz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9153–62

Ionic currents in normal and neurofibromatosis type 1-affected human Schwann cells: induction of tumor cell K current in normal Schwann cells by cyclic AMP. Fieber LA. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 15;54(4):495–506

Discoordinate regulation of different K channels in cultured rat skeletal muscle by nerve growth factor. Vigdor-Alboim

S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 1;56(3):275–83

Different state dependencies of 4–aminopyridine binding to rKv1.4 and rKv4.2: role of the cytoplasmic halves of the fifth and sixth transmembrane segments. Tseng GN. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):569–77

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in porcine coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Yamamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct;291(1):140–6

Differential effects of S6 mutations on binding of quinidine and 4–aminopyridine to rat isoform of Kv1.4: common site but different factors in determining blockers' binding affinity. Zhang H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct; 287(1):332–43

Contribution of Ca2+–activated K+ channels and non–selective cation channels to membrane potential of pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells of the rabbit. Bae YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):747–58

Modulation of human erg K+ channel gating by activation of a G protein–coupled receptor and protein kinase C. Barros F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):333–46

An ether -à-go-go K+ current, Ih-eag, contributes to the hyperpolarization of human fusion–competent myoblasts. Bijlenga P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):317–23

Non–receptor–mediated activation of IK(ATP) and inhibition of IK(ACh) by diadenosine polyphosphates in guinea–pig atrial myocytes. Brandts B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):407–20

Spontaneous activity regulates calcium–dependent K+ current expression in developing ascidian muscle. Dallman JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):683–93

Modulation of slow inactivation in human cardiac Kv1.5 channels by extra– and intracellular permeant cations. Fedida D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):315–29

The effects of level of expression of a jellyfish Shaker potassium channel: a positive potassium feedback mechanism. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):25–33

Inhibition of effects of flow on potassium permeability in single perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Kajimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):201–7

Relationship between K+ channel down–regulation and [Ca2+]i in rat ventricular myocytes following myocardial infarction. Kaprielian R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):229–45

Modulation of rat atrial G protein–coupled K+ channel function by phospholipids. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 15;517 (Pt 1):59–74

Glucose–receptive neurones in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus express KATP channels composed of Kir6.1 and SUR1 subunits. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):439–52

Role of an inward rectifier K+ current and of hyperpolarization in human myoblast fusion. Liu JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):467–76

Potassium channels activated in the endothelium–dependent hyperpolarization in guinea–pig coronary artery. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):455–65

Involvement of the N–terminus of Kir6.2 in the inhibition of the KATP channel by ATP. Proks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):19–25

Involvement of the n–terminus of Kir6.2 in coupling to the sulphonylurea receptor. Reimann F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):325–36

Heterologous expression and coupling of G protein–gated inwardly rectifying K+ channels in adult rat sympathetic neurons. Ruiz–Velasco V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):761–73

The erg–like potassium current in rat lactotrophs. Schäfer R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):401–16

Mode switching characterizes the activity of large conductance potassium channels recorded from rat cortical fused nerve terminals. Smith MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):733–47

Cytoplasmic terminus domains of Kir6.x confer different nucleotide–dependent gating on the ATP–sensitive K+ channel. Takano M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15; 512 (Pt 2):395–406

Anoxia differentially modulates multiple K+ currents and depolarizes neonatal rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):421–34

Gating current studies reveal both intra– and extracellular cation modulation of K+ channel deactivation. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):331–9

K+ channel modulation in rodent neurohypophysial nerve terminals by sigma receptors and not by dopamine receptors. Wilke RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1; 517 (Pt 2):391–406

Effects of intra– and extracellular acidifications on single channel Kir2.3 currents. Zhu G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):699–710

Ca2+ sparks activate K+ and Cl– channels, resulting in spontaneous transient currents in guinea–pig tracheal myocytes. ZhuGe R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15; 513 (Pt 3):711–8

Comparative studies on the relaxing action of several adenosine 5'–triphosphate–sensitive K+ channel openers in pig urethra. Teramoto N, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Feb;35(1):11–22

Distribution of sodium and potassium channels as well as myelin associated glycoprotein (MAG) during the early stages of Wallerian degeneration. Martinez AM. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jan;31(1):73–81

Calcium preconditioning, but not ischemic preconditioning, bypasses the adenosine triphosphate–dependent potassium (KATP) channel. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jul;85(1):77–82

Blockade of Ca2+–activated K+ channels inhibits proliferation of human endothelial cells induced by basic fibroblast growth factor. Wiecha J, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;35(5):363–71

Involvement of adenosine receptor, potassium channel and protein kinase C in hypoxic preconditioning of isolated cardiomyocytes of adult rat. Nojiri M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):15–23

Activation of inwardly rectifying K+ channel in OK proximal tubule cells involves cGMP–dependent phosphorylation process. Kubokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec;48(6):467–76

Characterization of the rat mesangial cell type 2 sulfonylurea receptor. Asano K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun;55(6):2289–98

Localization of the ROMK potassium channel to the apical membrane of distal nephron in rat kidney. Kohda Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1214–23

Abnormal function of potassium channels in platelets of patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] de Silva HA, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1590–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):325–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326.

Dual modulation of a potassium channel by the m1 muscarinic and beta2–adrenergic receptors. Peralta EG. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):957–64

Modulation of the activity of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels by internal Mg2+ in cultured kidney cells vero. Kazachenko VN, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(4):489–511

ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:445–58

Glucocorticoids inhibit the expression of calcium–dependent potassium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Brem AS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May;67(1):53–7

A transmembrane domain of the sulfonylurea receptor mediates activation of ATP–sensitive K(+) channels by K(+) channel openers. D'hahan N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):308–15

ATP–Sensitive K+ channel modulator binding to sulfonylurea receptors SUR2A and SUR2B: opposite effects of MgADP. Hambrock A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(5):832–40

Differential sensitivity of voltage–gated potassium channels Kv1.5 and Kv1.2 to acidic pH and molecular identification of pH sensor. Steidl JV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 May; 55(5):812–20

Formation of intermediate–conductance calcium–activated potassium channels by interaction of Slack and Slo subunits. Joiner WJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):462–9

More pieces of the K+ ion channel puzzle [news; comment] Clapham DE. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):807–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Sep;6(9):811–4.

Selective activation of Ca2+–activated K+ channels by co–localized Ca2+ channels in hippocampal neurons. Marrion NV, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):900–5

Moderate loss of function of cyclic–AMP–modulated KCNQ2/KCNQ3 K+ channels causes epilepsy. Schroeder BC, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):687–90

Mechanism of calcium gating in small–conductance calcium–activated potassium channels. Xia XM, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):503–7

Inward rectifier renal potassium channel (ROMK), the low–conductance channels for potassium secretion. Bhandari S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3019–23 (52 ref.)

Receptor–coupled regulation of K+ channel N–type inactivation. Velasco I, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998; 6(1):23–32

Molecular determinants for subcellular localization of PSD–95 with an interacting K+ channel. Arnold DB, et al. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):149–57

Developmental regulation of neuronal K+ channels by target–derived TGF beta in vivo and in vitro. Cameron JS, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Nov;21(5):1045–53

Expression of RGS2 alters the coupling of metabotropic glutamate receptor 1a to M–type K+ and N–type Ca2+ channels. Kammermeier PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Apr; 22(4):819–29

Potassium channels: some assembly required. Papazian DM. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):7–10 (20 ref.)

A new ER trafficking signal regulates the subunit stoichiometry of plasma membrane K(ATP) channels. Zerangue N, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):537–48

Kv1.1 channel antisense attenuates learning and modulation of dentate polysialylated NCAM. Gratacós E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2727–31

Abnormal distributions of potassium channels in human neuromas. England JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 255(1):37–40

Alterations of potassium channel activity in retinal Müller glial cells induced by arachidonic acid. Bringmann A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1291–306

Voltage–operated potassium currents in the somatic membrane of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons: ontogenetic aspects. Fedulova SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul; 85(2):497–508

Potassium channels of myenteric neurons in guinea–pig small intestine. Zholos AV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 89(2):603–18

The activity–dependent potentiation of the slow Ca2+–activated K+ current regulates synaptic efficacy in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Borde M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):261–6

Bradykinin–stimulated Cl– secretion in T84 cells. Role of Ca2+–activated hSK4–like K+ channels. Huber SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):53–60

Modulation of Ca2+–activated K+ channels of human erythrocytes by endogenous cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Pellegrino M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Oct; 436(5):749–56

Increase of the single–channel conductance of KvLQT1 potassium channels induced by the association with minK. Pusch M. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):172–4

Insulin modulation of ATP–sensitive K+ channel of rat skeletal muscle is impaired in the hypokalaemic state. Tricarico D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):235–40

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by selective block of Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels. Jensen BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10917–21

Regulation of ROMK1 channel by protein kinase A via a phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate–dependent mechanism. Liou HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5820–5

Cooperative binding of ATP and MgADP in the sulfonylurea receptor is modulated by glibenclamide. Ueda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1268–72

Expression of a dopamine D2 receptor–activated K+ channel on identified striatopallidal and striatonigral neurons. Waszczak BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11440–4

Influence of non–P region domains on selectivity filter properties in voltage–gated K+ channels. Immke D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1998;6(3):179–88

Calnexin associates with Shaker K+ channel protein but is not involved in quality control of subunit folding or assembly. Nagaya N, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(4):229–39

K+ and Ca2+ channel activity and cytosolic [Ca2+] in oxygen–sensing tissues. López–Barneo J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Apr 1;115(2):215–27 (60 ref.)

Exciting times for PIP2 [comment] Ashcroft FM. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059–60. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1138–41. Comment on: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1141–4.

Differential stimulation of PKC phosphorylation of potassium channels by ZIP1 and ZIP2. Gong J, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1565–9

The cavity and pore helices in the KcsA K+ channel: electrostatic stabilization of monovalent cations [see comments] Roux B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2; 285(5424):100–2. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

Membrane phospholipid control of nucleotide sensitivity of KATP channels [see comments] Shyng SL, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1138–41. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1059–60.

Beating the odds with Big K [comment] Silberberg SD, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1859–60. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1929–31.

Acute activation of Maxi–K channels (hSlo) by estradiol binding to the beta subunit [see comments] Valverde MA, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1929–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1859–60.

KCNQ2 and KCNQ3 potassium channel subunits: molecular correlates of the M–channel [see comments] Wang HS, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1890–3. Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1794–5.

Single potassium ion seeks open channel for transmembrane travels: tales from the KcsA structure. Gouaux E. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1221–6

Activation of single potassium channels in rat cerebellar granule cells by volatile anesthetics. Winegar BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:287–91

Scorpion toxins: tools for studying K+ channels [published erratum appears in Toxicon 1999 Apr;37(4):701] Garcia ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1641–50

Towards the three–dimensional structure of voltage–gated potassium channels. Choe S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):345–9 (54 ref.)

Time domains of neuronal Ca2+ signaling and associative memory: steps through a calexcitin, ryanodine receptor, K+ channel cascade. Alkon DL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Dec;21(12):529–37 (97 ref.)

[Role of KATP channels in the cardioprotection provided by ischemic preconditioning in anesthetized rabbits] Ding YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on ATP–sensitive potassium current in ventricular myocytes of guinea–pig] Pan SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ATP–sensitive potassium channels and substances affecting them] Pospíšilová Y. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jul;44(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The function of voltage–gated potassium canals in

T-lymphocytes under physiological and pathologic conditions] Teisseyre A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(2):383–97 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potassium channels and the development of new drugs (editorial)] Kažić T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardioprotective effects of YM934, an ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, on stunned myocardium in anesthetized dogs. Taguchi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):695–703

Effects of intravesical administration of the K+ channel opener, ZD6169, in conscious rats with and without bladder outflow obstruction. Pandita RK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):943–8

The protective effect of K+ channel openers on beta-amyloid induced cerebrovascular endothelial dysfunction. Chi X, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jun;21(4):345–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+ channels, ryanodine receptors and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: a functional unit for regulating arterial tone. Jaggar JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec; 164(4):577–87 (69 ref.)

K+ channel modulation in arterial smooth muscle. Standen NB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec;164(4):549–57 (60 ref.)

Properties of the transient K+ current in acutely isolated supraoptic neurons from adult rat. Fisher TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:97–106

Roles of potassium channels and nitric oxide in modulation of uterine contractions in rat pregnancy. Okawa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):649–55

Ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton. Baines CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1361–8

Hydrogen peroxide relaxes porcine coronary arteries by stimulating BKCa channel activity. Barlow RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1283–9

Intracellular acidosis differentially regulates KV channels in coronary and pulmonary vascular muscle. Berger MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1351–9

Delayed ischemic preconditioning is mediated by opening of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the rabbit heart. Bernardo NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1323–30

Delayed preconditioning with adenosine is mediated by opening of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels in rabbit heart. Bernardo NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H128–35

Gating kinetics of Shaker K+ channels are differentially modified by general anesthetics. Correa AM. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C1009–21

Luminal L-alanine stimulates exocytosis at the K+-conductive apical membrane of Aplysia enterocytes. Denton J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1300–12

Ultrarapid delayed rectifier current inactivation in human atrial myocytes: properties and consequences. Feng J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1717–25

Mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K+ channels modulate cardiac mitochondrial function. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1567–76

Adenosine-induced activation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in excised membrane patches is mediated by PKC. Hu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H488–95

ATP-dependent regulation of inwardly rectifying K+ current in bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1372–83

Characterization and regulation of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in human esophageal smooth muscle. Hurley BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G843–52

Pathways of HERG inactivation. Kiehn J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H199–210

Role of K(+)(ATP) channels and adenosine in regulation of coronary blood flow in the hypertrophied left ventricle. Melchert PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H617–25

O2-sensitive K+ channels in neuroepithelial body-derived small cell carcinoma cells of the human lung. O'Kelly I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L709–16

Potential identification of the O2-sensitive K+ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line. O'Kelly I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L96–L104

ATP-sensitive K+ channel activation provides transient protection to the anoxic turtle brain. Pék-Scott M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2023–7

Renal ischemia preconditions myocardium: role of adenosine receptors and ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Pell TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1542–7

ET-1 modulates KCa-channel activity and arterial tension in normoxic and hypoxic human pulmonary vasculature. Peng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L729–39

Role of K+ channels in arteriolar vasodilation mediated by integrin interaction with RGD-containing peptide. Platts SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1449–54

A maturational shift in pulmonary K+ channels, from Ca2+ sensitive to voltage dependent. Reeve HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1019–25

Regression of LV hypertrophy with captopril normalizes membrane currents in rabbits. Rials SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1216–24

Effects of melatonin on ionic currents in cultured ocular tissues. Rich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C923–9

NO causes perinatal pulmonary vasodilation through K+-channel activation and intracellular Ca2+ release. Saqueton CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L925–32

Altered ATP sensitivity of ATP-dependent K+ channels in diabetic rat hearts. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E568–76

Potassium channels mediate dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to arachidonate. Sobey CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1606–12

Analysis of a Ca2+-activated K+ channel that mediates hyperpolarization via the thrombin receptor pathway. Sullivan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1342–8

Voltage-dependent outward K(+) current in intermediate cell of stria vascularis of gerbil cochlea. Takeuchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C91–9

Effect of milrinone on small mesenteric artery vasoconstriction: role of K(+) channels. Taylor MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):G69–78

Sensitivity of canine intrinsic cardiac neurons to H2O2 and hydroxyl radical. Thompson GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1434–40

Inactivation gating determines nicotine blockade of human HERG channels. Wang HZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep; 277(3 Pt 2):H1081–8

Role of a novel KCa opener in regulating K+ channels of hypoxic human pulmonary vascular cells. Peng W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):737–45

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on pulmonary vascular response to K+ ATP channel activation and circulatory hypotension in chronically instrumented dogs. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):799–811

Isoflurane and sevoflurane induce vasodilation of cerebral vessels via ATP-sensitive K+ channel activation. Iida H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):954–60

Potassium channel-mediated hyperpolarization of mesenteric vascular smooth muscle by isoflurane. Kokita N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):779–88

Potassium channels: basic aspects, functional roles, and medical significance. Yost CS. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1186–203 (107 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation downregulates a potassium current in rat olfactory bulb neurons and a cloned Kv1.3 channel. Fadool DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:529–32

Role of KATP channel in heat shock and pharmacological preconditioning. Kukreja RC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:211–21

Galanin activates an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibits a voltage-dependent calcium conductance in mudpuppy parasympathetic neurons. Parsons RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21; 863:156–69 (34 ref.)

Structure, G protein activation, and functional relevance of the cardiac G protein-gated K+ channel, IKACh. Wickman K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:386–98

A reduced K+ current due to a novel mutation in KCNQ2 causes neonatal convulsions. Lerche H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Sep;46(3):305–12

ATP-sensitive potassium channels: a model of heteromultimeric potassium channel/receptor assemblies. Seino S. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1999;61:337–62 (133 ref.)

Myocardial protection by insulin is dependent on phospatidylinositol 3-kinase but not protein kinase C or KATP channels in the isolated rabbit heart. Baines CP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Jun;94(3):188–98

The N-terminus of KIR6.2 limits spontaneous bursting and modulates the ATP-inhibition of KATP channels. Babenko AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):231–8

Endothelial cells freshly isolated from resistance-sized pulmonary arteries possess a unique K(+) current profile. Hogg DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):405–9

Effects of acute or prolonged exposure to human leptin on isolated human islet function. Lupi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):637–41

Inactivation of the ERG current in NG108-15 cells. Meves H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):510–5

The antiarrhythmic agent cibenzoline inhibits KATP channels by binding to Kir6.2. Mukai E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):477–81

The T0 domain of rabbit KV1.3 regulates steady state channel protein level. Segal AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):54–64

Molecular dynamics of ion/channel interactions. Ranatunga KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S301

High-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat brain: pharmacology, distribution, and subunit composition. Wanner SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5392–400

Effects of high glucose on the hypoxic isolated guinea pig heart: interactions with ATP-dependent K+ channels? Gillessen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19; 1427(2):256–64

Calcium channels, potassium channels and membrane potential of smooth muscle cells of human allantochorial placental vessels. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):407–13

Potassium channel activity recorded from the apical membrane of freshly isolated epithelial cells in rat caudal epididymis. Huang Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun; 60(6):1509–14

Involvement of K(+) channels in the inhibitory effects of adenosine on anoxia-induced [Ca(2+)](i) increase in cultured rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Wan Q, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Jul–Oct;8(4–5):309–15

Role of individual surface charges of voltage-gated K channels. Elinder F, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1358–62

Basal activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in murine colonic smooth muscle cell. Koh SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1793–800

Loss of shaker K channel conductance in 0 K+ solutions: role of the voltage sensor. Melishchuk A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1828–35

In situ characterization of the Ca2+ sensitivity of large conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels: implications for their use as near-membrane Ca2+ indicators in smooth muscle cells. Muñoz A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1774–82

Interaction of Ba2+ with the pores of the cloned inward rectifier K+ channels Kir2.1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shieh RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2313–22

A requirement for K+-channel activity in growth factor-mediated extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Xu D, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):139–45

Recovery of impaired K+ channels in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats by prolonged treatment with cholecalciferol. Borges AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(3):772–8

Enhanced role for the opening of potassium channels in relaxant responses to acetylcholine after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in dog coronary arteries. Chan EC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):925–32

Role of potassium channels and nitric oxide in the relaxant effects elicited by beta-adrenoceptor agonists on hypoxic vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused lung of the rat. Dumas JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):421–8

Dual coupling of heterologously-expressed rat P2Y6 nucleotide receptors to N-type Ca2+ and M-type K+ currents in rat sympathetic neurones. Filippov AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):1009–17

Role of potassium channels in the antinociception induced by agonists of alpha2-adrenoceptors. Galeotti N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1214–20

Inhibition of the rapid component of the delayed-rectifier K+ current by therapeutic concentrations of the antispasmodic agent terodiline. Jones SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1138–43

Separation of M-like current and ERG current in NG108-15 cells. Meves H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 127(5):1213–23

Tonic inhibitory action by nitric oxide on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat proximal colon: involvement of cyclic GMP and apamin-sensitive K+ channels. Mulè F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):514–20

KATP channels and 'border zone' arrhythmias: role of the repolarization dispersion between normal and ischaemic ventricular regions. Picard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1687–95

Role of K+ channels in A2A adenosine receptor-mediated dilation of the pressurized renal arcuate artery. Prior HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(2):494–500

Involvement of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in a model of a delayed vascular hyporeactivity induced by lipopolysaccharide in rats. Sorrentino R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1447–53

Pilocarpine modulates the cellular electrical properties of mammalian hearts by activating a cardiac M3 receptor and a K+ current. Wang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 126(8):1725–34

Ionic currents in carotid body type I cells isolated from normoxic and chronically hypoxic adult rats. Carpenter E, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16;811(1–2):79–87

Anoxic decrease in potassium outward currents of hippocampal cultured neurons in absence and presence of dithionite. Gebhardt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7; 837(1–2):270–6

A role for KATP+-channels in mediating the elevations of cerebral blood flow and arterial pressure by hypoxic stimulation of oxygen-sensitive neurons of rostral ventrolateral medulla. Golanov EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1–2):210–4

ATP-sensitive and Ca2+-activated K+ channel activities in the rat locus coeruleus neurons during metabolic inhibition. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15; 828(1–2):189–92

Adenosine potentiates the delayed-rectifier potassium conductance but has no effect on the hyperpolarization-activated Ih current in frog melanotrophs. Mei YA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18; 793(1–2):271–8

Nitric oxide activates a potassium current in olfactory receptor neurons from Caudiverbera caudiverbera and Xenopus laevis. Schmachtenberg O, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1–2):301–5

Calcium-dependent and ATP-sensitive potassium channels and the 'permissive' function of cyclic GMP in hypercapnia-induced pial arteriolar relaxation. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1-2):187-96

Involvement of endogenous opioids and ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the mediation of apomorphine-induced antinociception at the spinal level: a study using EMG planimetry of flexor reflex in rats. Hu WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Feb;48(3):315-8

The inhibition of human neuronal K+ currents by general anesthetic agents is altered by extracellular K. Friederich P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):301-4

Effect of cyclic AMP on the calcium-dependent potassium conductances of rat Leydig cells. Desaphy JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun;76(6):649-56

EDRF does not mediate coronary vasodilation secondary to simulated ischemia: a study on KATP channels and N omega-nitro-L-arginine on coronary perfusion pressure in isolated Langendorff-perfused guinea-pig hearts. Gasser R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Jul;12(3):279-84

Unlocking family secrets: K+ channel transmembrane domains. Clapham DE. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):547-50 (22 ref.)

Transmembrane structure of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Minor DL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):879-91

Signal pathway of mitogen-induced Ca2+-activated K+ currents in young and aged T-cell clones of C57BL/6 mice. Wu J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):391-8

Reconstituted human cardiac KATP channels: functional identity with the native channels from the sarcolemma of human ventricular cells. Babenko AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 30;83(11):1132-43

Mechanical stimulation regulates voltage-gated potassium currents in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells. Fan J, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):451-7

Opioid-induced second window of cardioprotection: potential role of mitochondrial KATP channels. Fryer RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):846-51

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor-mediated inhibition of K+ channel subunit kv2.2 in brain stem and hypothalamic neurons. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 19; 84(3):352-9

Manipulation of cellular excitability by cell fusion: effects of rapid introduction of transient outward K+ current on the guinea pig action potential. Hoppe UC, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 30;84(8):964-72

Direct preconditioning of cardiac myocytes via opioid receptors and KATP channels. Liang BT, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 25;84(12):1396-400

Independent and exclusive modulation of cardiac delayed rectifying K+ current by protein kinase C and protein kinase A. Lo CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16; 83(10):995-1002

Nitric oxide-20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid interaction in the regulation of K+ channel activity and vascular tone in renal arterioles. Sun CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 30; 83(11):1069-79

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide hyperpolarizes the membrane by activating an inwardly rectifying K+ current in differentiated PC12 cells. Takano K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):445-50

Potential molecular basis of different physiological properties of the transient outward K+ current in rabbit and human atrial myocytes [see comments] Wang Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19;84(5):551-61. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Mar 19;84(5):620-2.

Characterization of a slowly inactivating outward current in adult mouse ventricular myocytes. Zhou J, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):806-14

Preconditioning in immature rabbit hearts: role of KATP channels. Baker JE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 9; 99(9):1249-54

Hydrogen peroxide, potassium currents, and membrane potential in human endothelial cells. Bychkov R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1719-25

Coordinate interaction between ATP-sensitive K+ channel and Na+, K+-ATPase modulates ischemic preconditioning. Haruna T, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22-29;98(25):2905-10

Opening of potassium channels: the common cardioprotective link between preconditioning and natural hibernation? Kevelaitis E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15; 99(23):3079-85

Hyperkalemia enhances the effect of adenosine on IK,ADO in rabbit isolated AV nodal myocytes and on AV nodal conduction in guinea pig isolated heart. Martynyuk AE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19;99(2):312-8

Human coronary arteriolar dilation to bradykinin depends on membrane hyperpolarization: contribution of nitric oxide and Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Miura H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3132-8

Repolarizing K+ currents ITO1 and IKs are larger in right than left canine ventricular midmyocardium. Volders PG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19;99(2):206-10

Involvement of nitric oxide and potassium channels in the reduction of basal tone produced by blockade of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in aortic rings of hypertensive rats. DelliPizzi A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1998 Nov;20(8):903-16

Ca(2+)-activated K+ current induced by external ATP in PC12 cells. Fujii F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan;26(1):39-47

ATP-sensitive potassium channel activation mimics the protective effect of ischaemic preconditioning in the rat isolated working heart after prolonged hypothermic storage. Hicks M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jan;26(1):20-5

Does potassium channel opening contribute to endothelium-dependent relaxation in human internal thoracic artery? Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jun;96(6):631-8

Cell volume-regulated cation channels. Wehner F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1998;123:8-20 (79 ref.)

Ion channels: structure of a molecular brake. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R173-5 (9 ref.)

Potassium ion channels and human disease: phenotypes to drug targets? Curran ME. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 9(6):565-72 (97 ref.)

The bacterial K+ channel structure and its implications for neuronal channels. Yellen G. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;9(3):267-73 (52 ref.)

The K+-ATP channel-independent pathway of regulation of insulin secretion by glucose: in search of the underlying mechanism. Sato Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1713-21

cAMP enhances insulin secretion by an action on the ATP-sensitive K+ channel-independent pathway of glucose signaling in rat pancreatic islets. Yajima H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1006-12

Extracellular links in Kir subunits control the unitary conductance of SUR/Kir6.0 ion channels. Repunte VP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3317-24

Glucose regulation of insulin secretion independent of the opening or closure of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels in beta cells. Sato Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2252-7

Expression in mammalian cells and electrophysiological characterization of two mutant Kv1.1 channels causing episodic ataxia type 1 (EA-1). Bretschneider F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2403-12

Effect of catecholamines on the hyperpolarization-activated cationic Ih and the inwardly rectifying potassium I(Kir) currents in the rat substantia nigra pars compacta. Cathala L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):398-406

Protein kinase C modulates field-evoked transmitter release from cultured rat cerebellar granule cells via a dendrotoxin-sensitive K+ channel. Cousin MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):101-9

Ca2+ regulation of a large conductance K+ channel in cultured rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Jacquin TD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):735-9

Potentiometric study of resting potential, contributing K+ channels and the onset of Na+ channel excitability in embryonic rat cortical cells. Maric D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug;10(8):2532-46

Ca2+ activation of hSlo K+ channel is suppressed by N-terminal GFP tag. Meyer E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):1105-8

Evidence that Ca2+-activated K+ channels play a major role in mediating the vascular effects of iloprost and cicaprost. Clapp LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4; 356(2-3):215-24

Superoxide anion and K+ channels mediate electrical stimulation-induced relaxation in the rat basilar artery. Conde MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 14; 372(2):179-86

Contribution of nitric oxide and K+ channel activation to vasorelaxation of isolated rat aorta induced by procaine. Huang Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19; 367(2-3):231-7

Thiopentone inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxations of rat aortas regulated by endothelial Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Ishida K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2-3):179-85

The role of BK(Ca) channels in the nitric oxide-mediated regulation of adrenal catecholamine secretion. Nagayama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2-3):169-76

Potassium currents modulation of calcium spike firing in dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Etzion Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(3):283-94

Effects of K+Channel blockers on acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in guinea-pig choroid. Tamai K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jul;69(1):85-90

Mutations in the KCNA1 gene associated with episodic ataxia type-1 syndrome impair heteromeric voltage-gated K(+) channel function. D'Adamo MC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug; 13(11):1335-45

Activation of muscarinic K+ current by beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured atrial myocytes transfected with beta1 subunit of heterotrimeric G proteins. Bender K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):115-20

Transient outward K+ currents across the plasma membrane of laticifer from Hevea brasiliensis. Bouteau F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):185-7

Activation of recombinant human SK4 channels by metal cations. Cao YJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):137-41

Expression of sperm Ca2+-activated K+ channels in Xenopus oocytes and their modulation by extracellular ATP. Chan HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):177-82

Induction of outward current by orexin-B in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ichinose M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):51-4

Changes in cytoplasmic ATP concentration parallels changes in ATP-regulated K+-channel activity in insulin-secreting cells. Köhler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):97-102

Tyrosine kinase-dependent modulation by interferon-alpha of the ATP-sensitive K+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Nishio M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19; 445(1):87-91

Voltage-gated potassium channels: from hyperexcitability to excitement. Pongs O. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 4;452(1-2):31-5 (40 ref.)

The cardiac acetylcholine-activated, inwardly rectifying K+-channel subunit GIRK1 gives rise to an inward current induced by free oxygen radicals. Jeglitsch G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Feb;26(3-4):253-9

Inflammatory modulation of calcium-activated potassium channels in canine colonic circular smooth muscle cells. Lu G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr;116(4):884-92

Role of K+ channels and sodium pump in the vasodilation induced by acetylcholine, nitric oxide, and cyclic GMP in the rabbit aorta. Ferrer M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;33(1):35-41

Oxygen-sensing potassium currents in pulmonary artery. McCulloch KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 32(4):403-11 (54 ref.)

Evidence for extracellular calcium-sensing receptor mediated opening of an outward K+ channel in a human astrocytoma cell line (U87). Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar;26(1):64-72

Voltage-dependent membrane currents of cultured human neurofibromatosis type 2 Schwann cells. Kamleiter M, et al. **Glia** 1998 Nov;24(3):313-22

Immunogold evidence suggests that coupling of K+ siphoning and water transport in rat retinal Müller cells is mediated by a coenrichment of Kir4.1 and AQP4 in specific membrane domains. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar;26(1):47-54

K(+) inward rectifier currents in reactive astrocytes from adult rat brain. Perillán PR, et al. **Glia** 1999 Sep; 27(3):213-25

Voltage-gated sodium and potassium channels in radial glial cells of trout optic tectum studied by patch clamp analysis and single cell RT-PCR. Rabe H, et al. **Glia** 1999 May; 26(3):221-32

Potassium secretion in rat distal colon during dietary potassium loading: role of pH regulated apical potassium channels. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):40-6

Outward rectifying potassium currents are the dominant voltage activated currents present in Deiters' cells. Nenov AP, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Sep;123(1-2):168-82

Hydrogen peroxide-induced vascular relaxation in porcine coronary arteries is mediated by Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(1):9-17

Role of K+ channels in EDHF-dependent relaxation induced by acetylcholine in canine coronary artery. Nakashima Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997;12(6):287-93

Beta-cell ion channels: keys to endodermal excitability. Philipson LH. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug;31(8):455-61 (90 ref.)

Effect of ceramide on KCa channel activity and vascular tone in coronary arteries. Li PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1441-6

Role of tyrosine kinase and PKC in the vasoconstrictor response to 20-HETE in renal arterioles. Sun CW, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):414-8

Characterization of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in human corporal smooth muscle cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):179-88

Prostaglandin E1 activates the large-conductance KCa channel in human corporal smooth muscle cells. Lee SW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):189-99

Potassium-current oscillation of rat megakaryocytes: As a model system for drug evaluation (Review). Uneyama C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;4(2):163-9 (36 ref.)

Attenuation of myocardial ischemia with repeated exercise in subjects with chronic stable angina: relation to myocardial contractility, intensity of exercise and the adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel. Bogaty P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15; 32(6):1665-71

Sinus node function and ventricular repolarization during exercise stress test in long QT syndrome patients with KvLQT1 and HERG potassium channel defects. Swan H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):823-9

Reconstitution of the mitochondrial ATP-dependent potassium channel into bilayer lipid membrane. Mironova GD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Apr;31(2):159-63

L-type Ca2+ channels and K+ channels specifically modulate the frequency and amplitude of spontaneous Ca2+ oscillations and have distinct roles in prolactin release in GH3 cells. Charles AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7508-15

NADH shuttle system regulates K(ATP) channel-dependent pathway and steps distal to cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration elevation in glucose-induced insulin secretion. Eto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25386-92

Mutational analysis of the Shab-encoded delayed rectifier K(+) channels in Drosophila. Hegde P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):22109-13

hSK4/hIK1, a calmodulin-binding KCa channel in human T lymphocytes. Roles in proliferation and volume regulation. Khanna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14838-49

Phosphorylation is required for alteration of kv1.5 K(+)

channel function by the Kvbeta1.3 subunit. Kwak YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25355–61

TRAAK is a mammalian neuronal mechano-gated K+ channel. Maingret F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1381–7

Different foci for the regulation of the activity of the KefB and KefC glutathione-gated K+ efflux systems. Ness LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9524–30

Interaction of vanadate with the cloned beta cell K(ATP) channel. Proks P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3; 274(36):25393–7

Identification of a critical motif responsible for gating of Kir2.3 channel by intracellular protons. Qu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13783–9

Structural conservation of the pores of calcium-activated and voltage-gated potassium channels determined by a sea anemone toxin. Rauer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21885–92

RGS7 and RGS8 differentially accelerate G protein-mediated modulation of K+ currents. Saitoh O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9899–904

Individual subunits contribute independently to slow gating of bovine EAG potassium channels. Schönherr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5362–9

pH-dependent gating of ROMK (Kir1.1) channels involves conformational changes in both N and C termini. Schulte U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34575–9

MinK-KvLQT1 fusion proteins, evidence for multiple stoichiometries of the assembled IsK channel. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34069–74

Acute suppression of inwardly rectifying Kir2.1 channels by direct tyrosine kinase phosphorylation. Wischmeyer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34063–8

A delayed rectifier current is modulated by the circadian pacemaker in Bulla. Michel S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Apr;14(2):141–50

Mechanisms of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation in isolated perfused rat hearts. Kamekura I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;33(6):836–42

Cell cycle-related changes in the conducting properties of r-eag K+ channels. Pardo LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 2;143(3):767–75

Expression of two inward rectifier potassium channels is essential for differentiation of primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shirihai O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):197–205

Role of potassium channels in regulation of cerebral vascular tone. Faraci FM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Oct;18(10):1047–63 (209 ref.)

Impairment of skeletal muscle adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels in patients with hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Tricarico D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):675–82

Role of an A-type K+ conductance in the back-propagation of action potentials in the dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Migliore M, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;7(1):5–15

Evolutionary link between prokaryotic and eukaryotic K+ channels. Derst C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct;201 (Pt 20):2791–9 (55 ref.)

Voltage-insensitive gating after charge-neutralizing mutations in the S4 segment of Shaker channels. Bao H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):139–51

Permeation and gating of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Evidence for a variable energy well. Choe H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):433–46

Mechanism of maxi-K channel activation by dehydrosoyasaponin-I. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):485–501

Allosteric voltage gating of potassium channels I. Mslo ionic currents in the absence of Ca(2+). Horrigan FT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):277–304

Allosteric voltage gating of potassium channels II. Mslo channel gating charge movement in the absence of Ca(2+). Horrigan FT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):305–36

Inactivation gating of Kv4 potassium channels: molecular interactions involving the inner vestibule of the pore. Jerng HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 May;113(5):641–60

Human ether-à-go-go-related gene K+ channel gating probed with extracellular ca2+. Evidence for two distinct voltage sensors. Johnson JPJr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Apr;113(4):565–80

Determinants of voltage-dependent gating and open-state stability in the S5 segment of Shaker potassium channels. Kanevsky M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Aug;114(2):215–42

Mutations in the S4 region isolate the final voltage-dependent cooperative step in potassium channel activation. Ledwell JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):389–414

The beta subunit increases the Ca2+ sensitivity of large conductance Ca2+-activated potassium channels by retaining the gating in the bursting states. Nimigean CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):425–40

Cooperating to unlock the voltage-dependent K channel. Patlak JB. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Mar;113(3):385–8

Shedding light on voltage-dependent gating. Perozo E. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):373–6 (21 ref.)

Nonindependent K+ movement through the pore in IRK1 potassium channels. Stampe P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):475–84

P2 receptor modulation of voltage-gated potassium currents in Brown adipocytes. Wilson SM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):125–38

Endothelium-dependent blunted membrane potential responses to ATP-sensitive K+ channel modulators in aortae from rats with cirrhosis. Lahaye P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Jan;30(1):107–14

Reconstitution of single potassium channels from bovine gall-bladder epithelium [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1998 Oct-Nov;26(5):270] Kyriacou E. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):188–99

Suppression of inward-rectifying K+ channels KAT1 and AKT2 by dominant negative point mutations in the KAT1 alpha-subunit. Baizabal-Aguirre VM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 15;167(2):119–25

The functional surface charge density of a fast K channel in the myelinated axon of Xenopus laevis. Elinder F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15;165(2):175–81

Divalent cation effects on the Shaker K channel suggest a pentapeptide sequence as determinant of functional surface charge density. Elinder F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15;165(2):183–9

Functional expression and characterization of G-protein-gated inwardly rectifying K+ channels containing GIRK3. Jelacic TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 May 15;169(2):123–9

Induction of Ca2+-activated K+ current and transient outward currents in human capillary endothelial cells. Jow F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 1;167(1):53–64

Activation kinetics of the K(+) outward rectifying conductance (KORC) in xylem parenchyma cells from barley roots. Wegner LH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;170(2):103–19

Characteristics of current fluctuations originating from activities of inward-rectifier K+ channels in guinea-pig heart cells. Yamada Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 167(2):141–9

Inhibition of Na(+)-K+ pump alleviates the shortening of action potential duration caused by metabolic inhibition via blockade of KATP channels in coronary perfused ventricular muscles of guinea-pigs. Abe T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):533–42

Shortening of action potential duration is not prerequisite for cardiac protection by ischemic preconditioning or a KATP channel opener. Hamada K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Jul;30(7):1369–79

The role of adenosine and ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the protection afforded by ischemic preconditioning against the post-ischemic endothelial dysfunction in guinea-pig hearts. Mączewski M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1735–47

KATP channel modulators and myocardial damages induced by ischemia-reperfusion: membrane lipids injury and arrhythmias. Picard S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec; 30(12):2613–21

Terikalant, an inward-rectifier potassium channel blocker, does not abolish the cardioprotection induced by ischemic preconditioning in the rat. Schultz JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1817–25

A role for inwardly rectifying K+ channels in differentiation of NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Mar;38(4):466–74

Development of electrical excitability in embryonic neurons: mechanisms and roles. Spitzer NC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;37(1):190–7 (86 ref.)

Phoneutria nigriventer toxin Tx3-1 blocks A-type K+ currents controlling Ca2+ oscillation frequency in GH3 cells. Kushmerick C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr; 72(4):1472–81

Oxidative downmodulation of the transient K-current IA by intracellular arachidonic acid in rat hippocampal neurons. Bittner K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul; 82(1):508–11

Selective inhibition of transient K+ current by La3+ in crab peptide-secretory neurons. Duan S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1848–55

Potassium conductance causing hyperpolarization of CA1 hippocampal neurons during hypoxia. Erdemli G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2378–90

Reduction in potassium currents in identified cutaneous afferent dorsal root ganglion neurons after axotomy. Everill B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):700–8

Muscarinic receptors differentially modulate the persistent potassium current in striatal spiny projection neurons. Gabel LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1418–23

Dopamine modulates two potassium currents and inhibits the intrinsic firing properties of an identified motor neuron in a central pattern generator network. Kloppenburg P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):29–38

Voltage-activated K+ currents of hypoglossal motoneurons in a brain stem slice preparation from the neonatal rat. Lape R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):140–8

Odorants suppress a voltage-activated K+ conductance in rat olfactory neurons. Lischka FW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):226–36

Contribution of potassium conductances to a time-dependent transition in electrical properties of a cockroach motoneuron soma. Mills JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2253–66

Opioidergic modulation of voltage-activated K+ currents in magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in rat. Müller W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1617–25

IA in Kenyon cells of the mushroom body of honeybees resembles shaker currents: kinetics, modulation by K+, and simulation. Pelz C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1749–59

BK channel activation by brief depolarizations requires Ca2+ influx through L- and Q-type Ca2+ channels in rat chromaffin cells. Prakriya M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2267–78

Opioid-activated postsynaptic, inward rectifying potassium currents in whole cell recordings in substantia gelatinosa neurons. Schneider SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec; 80(6):2954–62

Voltage-activated potassium outward currents in two types of spider mechanoreceptor neurons. Sekizawa SI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2937–44

Multiple neuropeptide Y receptors regulate K+ and Ca2+ channels in acutely isolated neurons from the rat arcuate nucleus. Sun L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 81(3):1391–403

Interactive effects of the GABABergic modulation of calcium channels and calcium-dependent potassium channels in lamprey. Tegnér J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1318–29

Auxiliary Hyperkinetic beta subunit of K+ channels: regulation of firing properties and K+ currents in Drosophila neurons. Yao WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2472–84

Delayed rectifier currents in rat globus pallidus neurons are attributable to Kv2.1 and Kv3.1/3.2 K(+) channels. Baranauskas G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6394–404

A small domain in the N terminus of the regulatory alpha-subunit Kv2. 3 modulates Kv2.1 potassium channel gating. Chiara MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):6865–73

Arachidonic acid reciprocally alters the availability of transient and sustained dendritic K(+) channels in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Colbert CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8163–71

The epithelial inward rectifier channel Kir7.1 displays unusual K+ permeation properties. Döring F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8625–36

Voltage-activated K+ channels and membrane depolarization regulate accumulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p27(Kip1) and p21(CIP1) in glial progenitor cells. Ghiani CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5380–92

The inwardly rectifying K(+) channel subunit GIRK1 rescues the GIRK2 weaver phenotype. Hou P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8327–36

Characterization of G-protein-gated K+ channels composed of Kir3.2 subunits in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Inanobe A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1; 19(3):1006–17

Rescue of cerebellar granule cells from death in weaver NR1 double mutants. Jensen P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):7991–8

Two types of K(+) channel subunit, Erg1 and KCNQ2/3, contribute to the M-like current in a mammalian neuronal cell. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):7742–56

Heteromultimeric delayed-rectifier K+ channels in schwann cells: developmental expression and role in cell proliferation. Sobko A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15; 18(24):10398–408

Neurotransmitter activation of inwardly rectifying potassium current in dissociated hippocampal CA3 neurons: interactions among multiple receptors. Sodickson DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8153–62

Potentiation of quantal catecholamine secretion by glibenclamide: evidence for a novel role of sulphonylurea receptors in regulating the Ca(2+) sensitivity of exocytosis. Taylor SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5741–9

Functional analysis of a mouse brain Elk-type K+ channel. Trudeau MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2906–18

Dynamic potassium channel distributions during axonal development prevent aberrant firing patterns. Vabnick I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):747–58

Transistor probes local potassium conductances in the adhesion region of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Vassanelli S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6767–73

Supralinear summation of synaptic inputs by an invertebrate neuron: dendritic gain is mediated by an "inward rectifier" K(+) current. Wessel R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15; 19(14):5875–88

Dendritic Ca(2+)-activated K(+) conductances regulate electrical signal propagation in an invertebrate neuron. Wessel R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8319–26

Modulation of a slowly inactivating potassium current, I(D), by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Wu RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):6825–37

Molecular basis for the inactivation of Ca2+- and voltage-dependent BK channels in adrenal chromaffin cells and rat insulinoma tumor cells. Xia XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5255–64

Determinants of excitability at transition zones in Kv1.1-deficient myelinated nerves. Zhou L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5768–81

Potassium currents and excitability in second-order auditory and vestibular neurons. Peusner KD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):511–20 (76 ref.)

Discoordinate regulation of different K channels in cultured rat skeletal muscle by nerve growth factor. Vigdor-Alboim S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 1;56(3):275–83

Age-dependent impairment of K(ATP) channel function following brain injury. Armstead WM. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 May;16(5):391-402

A-Current down-modulated by sigma receptor in frog pituitary melanotrope cells through a G protein-dependent pathway. Soriani O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):321-8

Peptidyl inhibitors of shaker-type Kv1 channels elicit twitches in guinea pig ileum by blocking kv1.1 at enteric nervous system and enhancing acetylcholine release. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun; 289(3):1517-22

Separable effects of human Kvbeta1.2 N- and C-termini on inactivation and expression of human Kv1.4. Accili EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):325-36

Molecular correlates of the calcium-independent, depolarization-activated K+ currents in rat atrial myocytes. Bou-Abboud E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):407-20

Kir2.1 encodes the inward rectifier potassium channel in rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Bradley KK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):639-51

Differential regulation of potassium currents by FGF-1 and FGF-2 in embryonic Xenopus laevis myocytes. Chauhan-Patel R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):109-18

pH modulation of Ca2+ responses and a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Church J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):119-32

Identification, cloning and expression of rabbit vascular smooth muscle Kv1.5 and comparison with native delayed rectifier K+ current. Clement-Chomienne O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):653-67

The dependence of Ag+ block of a potassium channel, murine kir2.1, on a cysteine residue in the selectivity filter. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):15-24

The selectivity filter of a potassium channel, murine kir2.1, investigated using scanning cysteine mutagenesis. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):25-32

Rat supraoptic magnocellular neurones show distinct large conductance, Ca2+-activated K+ channel subtypes in cell bodies versus nerve endings. Dopico AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 15;519 Pt 1:101-14

Selective activation of heterologously expressed G protein-gated K+ channels by M2 muscarinic receptors in rat sympathetic neurones. Fernandez-Fernandez JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15;515 (Pt 3):631-7

Density of transient K+ current influences excitability in acutely isolated vasopressin and oxytocin neurones of rat hypothalamus. Fisher TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):423-32

Cell-attached measurements of the firing threshold of rat hippocampal neurones. Fricker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):791-804

Insulin occludes leptin activation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat CRI-G1 insulin secreting cells. Harvey J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):695-706

Transfer of rapid inactivation and sensitivity to the class III antiarrhythmic drug E-4031 from HERG to M-eag channels. Herzberg IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):3-14

The sulphonylurea receptor SUR1 regulates ATP-sensitive mouse Kir6.2 K+ channels linked to the green fluorescent protein in human embryonic kidney cells (HEK 293). John SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):333-45

The role of Ca2+-activated K+ channel spliced variants in the tonotopic organization of the turtle cochlea [see comments] Jones EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):653-65. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):629.

Divalent ion block of inward rectifier current in human capillary endothelial cells and effects on resting membrane potential. Jow F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):119-28

Voltage-gated K+ currents in freshly isolated myocytes of the pregnant human myometrium. Knock GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):769-81

Contribution of delayed rectifier potassium currents to the electrical activity of murine colonic smooth muscle. Koh SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):475-87

Interference of H2O2 with stimulus-secretion coupling in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):471-81

Identification of an ATP-sensitive potassium channel current in rat striatal cholinergic interneurones. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Jul 15;510 (Pt 2):441-53

Basolateral K+ channel involvement in forskolin-activated chloride secretion in human colon. McNamara B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 15;519 Pt 1:251-60

Frequency tuning of cochlear hair cells by differential splicing of BK channel transcripts [editorial; comment] Oberholtzer JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):629. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):653-65.

N-linked glycosylation sites determine HERG channel surface membrane expression. Petrecca K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):41-8

Functions of large conductance Ca2+-activated (BKCa), delayed rectifier (KV) and background K+ channels in the control of membrane potential in rabbit renal arcuate artery. Prior HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):159-69

Human axons contain at least five types of voltage-dependent potassium channel. Reid G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):681-96

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators controlling the hypoxic respiratory response in anaesthetized cats [see comments] Richter DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):567-78. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):303.

Pharmacological evidence for a KATP channel in renin-secreting cells from rat kidney. Russ U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):781-90

Adrenergic regulation of calcium-activated potassium current in cultured rabbit pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):145-57

Intracellular nucleotide-mediated gating of SUR/Kir6.0 complex potassium channels expressed in a mammalian cell line and its modification by pinacidil. Satoh E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):663-74

Properties and functions of calcium-activated K+ channels in small neurones of rat dorsal root ganglion studied in a thin slice preparation. Scholz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):55-69

Isoprenaline can activate the acetylcholine-induced K+ current in canine atrial myocytes via Gs-derived betagamma subunits. Sorota S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):413-23

Single-channel properties of BK-type calcium-activated potassium channels at a cholinergic presynaptic nerve terminal. Sun XP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):639-51

Cytoplasmic terminus domains of Kir6.x confer different nucleotide-dependent gating on the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Takano M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15; 512 (Pt 2):395-406

G protein-activated inwardly rectifying K+ (GIRK) currents in dendrites of rat neocortical pyramidal cells. Takigawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):385-90

Chronic hypoxia enhances the secretory response of rat phaeochromocytoma cells to acute hypoxia. Taylor SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):483-91

Elimination of the transient outward current and action potential prolongation in mouse atrial myocytes expressing a dominant negative Kv4 alpha subunit. Xu H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 15;519 Pt 1:11-21

Adrenergic control of the ultrarapid delayed rectifier current in canine atrial myocytes. Yue L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):385-98

Preconditioning improves cardioplegia-related coronary microvascular smooth muscle hypercontractility: role of KATP channels. Matsuda N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):438-45

Possible involvement of K+ channel opening to the interleukin-1 beta-induced inhibition of vascular smooth muscle contraction. Takizawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Apr;61(4):357-60

Biochemical and ultrastructural evaluations of the effect of ischemic preconditioning on ischemic myocardial injury--role of the adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel. Geshi E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Dec; 62(12):915-24

Alkalinization-induced K+ current of the mouse megakaryocyte. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;79(3):343-50

ATP-sensitive potassium channels regulate in vivo dopamine release in rat striatum. Zhu DX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):59-64

ATP-sensitive potassium channels: structures, functions, and pathophysiology. Inagaki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 48(6):397-412 (162 ref.)

The K(ATP) channel opener nicorandil: effect on renal hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Kawata T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep; 67:S231-3

Abnormal potassium-channel function in platelets in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Gurwitz D. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):326. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1590-3.

Abnormal potassium-channel function in platelets in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Widner B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):325-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1590-3.

Reduced K+ channel inactivation, spike broadening, and after-hyperpolarization in Kvbeta1.1-deficient mice with impaired learning. Giese KP, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(4-5):257-73

Effect of age on the vasorelaxation elicited by cromakalim. Role of K+ channels and cyclic GMP. Ferrer M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(23):2071-8

M3 muscarinic receptor activation of a delayed rectifier potassium current in canine atrial myocytes. Shi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(21):PL251-7

Cyclic GMP regulates cromakalim-induced relaxation in the rat aortic smooth muscle: role of cyclic GMP in K(ATP)-channels. Wu CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(26):2471-8

Activity of voltage-gated K+ channels is associated with cell proliferation and Ca2+ influx in carcinoma cells of colon cancer. Yao X, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(1):55-62

Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels are involved in insulin-mediated glucose transport in humans. Wasada T, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Apr;48(4):432-6

Fluorescence techniques for studying cloned channels and transporters expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Cha A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:566-78

Potassium channels and regulation of the microcirculation. Jackson WF. **Microcirculation** 1998;5(2-3):85-90 (25 ref.)

A functional role of the erg-like inward-rectifying K+ current in prolactin secretion from rat lactotrophs. Bauer CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1-2):37-45

The intracellular potassium and chloride channels: properties, pharmacology and function (review). Szewczyk A. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Apr-Jun;15(2):49-58 (117 ref.)

HERG and KvLQT1/IsK, the cardiac K+ channels involved in long QT syndromes, are targets for calcium channel blockers. Chouabe C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):695-703

Changes in expression of voltage-gated potassium channels in dorsal root ganglion neurons following axotomy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Apr;22(4):502-7

Properties of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in erythrocytes from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Pellegrino M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1465-72

Formation of intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels by interaction of Slack and Slo subunits. Joiner WJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):462-9

Transplantable sites confer calcium sensitivity to BK channels. Schreiber M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May; 2(5):416-21

Control of K+ channel gating by protein phosphorylation: structural switches of the inactivation gate. Antz C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):146-50

Role of nitric oxide and K+-channels in vascular hyporeactivity induced by endotoxin. Chen SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 359(6):493-9

Activation of recombinant h 5-HT1B and h 5-HT1D receptors stably expressed in C6 glioma cells produces increases in Ca2+-dependent K+ current. Le Grand B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 358(6):608-15

Enhancement of outward potassium current may participate in beta-amyloid peptide-induced cortical neuronal death. Yu SP, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Aug;5(2):81-8

Modulation of ion channels: a "current" view of AKAPs. Fraser ID, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):423-6 (20 ref.)

The activation gate of a voltage-gated K+ channel can be trapped in the open state by an intersubunit metal bridge. Holmgren M, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Sep;21(3):617-21

Architecture of a K+ channel inner pore revealed by stoichiometric covalent modification. Lu T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):571-80

Effects of potassium channel blockers on synaptic plasticity in the corticostriatal pathway. Wickens JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr-May;37(4-5):523-33

Position-dependent expression of inwardly rectifying K+ currents by hair cells of frog semicircular canals. Marcotti W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):601-6

Protein kinases A and C are opponents in modulating glial Ca2+ -activated K+ channels. Schopf S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1323-7

BAPTA-AM blocks both voltage-gated and Ca2+-activated K+ currents in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3403-7

Extracellular protons activate K+ current in a subpopulation of frog taste receptor cells. Bobkov YV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1-3):25-8

Inward and outward rectifying potassium currents set membrane potentials in activated rat microglia. Chung S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):121-4

Voltage-gated, margatoxin-sensitive potassium channels, but not calcium-gated, iberiotoxin-sensitive potassium channels modulate acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices. Fischer HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2-3):208-10

The fast activating potassium current, I(K,f), in guinea-pig inner hair cells is regulated by protein kinase A. Jagger DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2-3):145-8

Glibenclamide, an antagonist of ATP sensitive K+ channels, blocks free radical generation in the rat myocardium. Obata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 20;257(1):57-9

Opening of ATP-sensitive potassium channels by cromakalim confers tolerance against chemical ischemia in rat neuronal cultures. Reshef A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3; 250(2):111-4

Roles of A- and D-type K channels in EPSP integration at a model dendrite. Takagi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):165-8

Ca2+-activated outward currents in neostriatal neurons. Bargas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):479-88

The mechanism gated by external potassium and sodium controls the resting conductance in hippocampal and cortical neurons. Filippov V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(4):1231-42

Mu-opioid agonist-induced activation of G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium current in rat periaqueductal gray neurons. Han SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr; 90(1):209-19

S100 calcium binding protein affects neuronal electrical discharge activity by modulation of potassium currents. Kubista H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):493-508

Rapid preconditioning neuroprotection following anoxia in hippocampal slices: role of the K+ ATP channel and protein kinase C. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):453–9

Calcium-activated potassium conductances on cultured nontransformed dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Nguyen TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Nov;17(4):348–58

Modulation of HERG potassium channel properties by external pH. Bérubé J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):419–22

beta-adrenergic modulation of maxi-K channels in vascular smooth muscle via Gi through a membrane-delimited pathway. Chung S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb; 437(3):508–10

Localization of sodium and potassium currents at sites of nerve-muscle contact in embryonic Xenopus muscle cells in culture. Fry M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May; 437(6):895–902

Time course and voltage dependence of expressed HERG current compared with native "rapid" delayed rectifier K current during the cardiac ventricular action potential. Hancox JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):843–53

Leukotriene D4 (LTD4) activates charybdotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive K+ channels in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):263–8

N-Terminal deletions of rKv1.4 channels affect the voltage dependence of channel availability. Höllerer-Beitz G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):141–6

Bicuculline block of small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. Khawaled R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):314–21

Suppression of KATP currents by gene transfer of a dominant negative Kir6.2 construct. Lalli MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):957–61

A Na+-activated K+ current (IK,Na) is present in guinea-pig but not rat ventricular myocytes. Lawrence C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May;437(6):831–8

On the mechanism of the enhancement of delayed rectifier K+ current by extracellular ATP in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Matsubayashi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr; 437(5):635–42

cAMP-mediated long-term modulation of voltage-dependent K+ channels in cultured colliculi neurons. Milhaud D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec; 437(1):74–8

Inwardly rectifying K+ currents in fetal alveolar type II cells: regulation by protein kinase A and protein phosphatases. Monaghan AS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):371–7

H+ ion modulation of C-type inactivation of Shaker K+ channels. Pérez-Cornejo P. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May; 437(6):865–70

Expression environment determines K+ current properties: Kv1 and Kv4 alpha-subunit-induced K+ currents in mammalian cell lines and cardiac myocytes. Petersen KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):381–92

Cell swelling causes the action potential duration to shorten in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes by activating IKATP. Priebe L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Nov;436(6):894–8

Increase of the single-channel conductance of KvLQT1 potassium channels induced by the association with minK. Pusch M. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec;437(1):172–4

Migration of transformed renal epithelial cells is regulated by K+ channel modulation of actin cytoskeleton and cell volume. Schwab A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug; 438(3):330–7

Blockade of the delayed rectifier K+ currents, IKr, in rabbit sinoatrial node cells by external divalent cations. Song DK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):147–53

Role of a Ca2+-activated K+ current in the maintenance of resting membrane potential of isolated, human, saphenous vein smooth muscle cells. Verónica M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):455–61

Molecular and functional characterization of s-KCNQ1 potassium channel from rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Waldegger S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):298–304

The properties of the inward rectifier potassium currents in rabbit coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Xu X, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):187–94

Stabilization of a channel's open state by a hydrophobic residue in the sixth membrane-spanning segment (S6) of rKv1.4. Zhou YY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1998 Dec; 437(1):114–22

Lithium chloride-induced cardiovascular changes in rabbits are mediated by adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Abdel-Zaher AO, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr; 39(4):275–82

G protein regulation of potassium ion channels. Yamada M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1998 Dec;50(4):723–60 (248 ref.)

GH3 cells, ionic currents and cell killing: photomodification sensitized by Rose Bengal. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Oct;68(4):519–26

Ca(2+)-permeable, outwardly-rectifying K+ channels in mesophyll cells of Arabidopsis thaliana. Romano LA, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1133–44

Pronounced differences between the native K+ channels and KAT1 and KST1 alpha-subunit homomers of guard cells. Brüggemann L, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):370–6

KATP channel inhibition by ATP requires distinct functional domains of the cytoplasmic C terminus of the pore-forming subunit. Drain P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13953–8

Volume regulatory responses of basolateral membrane vesicles from Necturus enterocytes: role of the cytoskeleton. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9421–6

Human gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptors are differentially expressed and regulate inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Kaupmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14991–6

AKT3, a phloem-localized K+ channel, is blocked by protons. Marten I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7581–6

Memory and long-term potentiation (LTP) dissociated: normal spatial memory despite CA1 LTP elimination with Kv1.4 antisense. Meiri N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):15037–42

An apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ current in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Stocker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4662–7

Overexpression of a Shaker-type potassium channel in mammalian central nervous system dysregulates native potassium channel gene expression. Sutherland ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2451–5

Stretch-activated single K+ channels account for whole-cell currents elicited by swelling. Vanoye CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6511–6

Molecular basis of fast inactivation in voltage and Ca2+-activated K+ channels: a transmembrane beta-subunit homolog. Wallner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4137–42

Spatial distribution of NA+ and K+ channels in spinal dorsal horn neurones: role of the soma, axon and dendrites in spike generation. Safronov BV. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 59(3):217–41 (125 ref.)

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in pigs: role of endothelin-1, prostanoids and ATP-dependent potassium channels. Albertini M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):137–42

Chimeras of Kir6.1 and Kir6.2 reveal structural elements involved in spontaneous opening and unitary conductance of the ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Kondo C, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1998;6(2):129–40

A remark on the high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel in human endothelial cells. Kestler HA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1998 Oct;198(3):133–43

The IKs channel: coassembly of IsK (minK) and KvLQT1 proteins. Suessbrich H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;137:191–226 (147 ref.)

Ionic mechanisms underlying TRH-induced prolactin secretion in rat lactotrophs. Schwarz JR, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jan;85(1):195–204

A tobacco syntaxin with a role in hormonal control of guard cell ion channels. Leyman B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 22; 283(5401):537–40

Structural rearrangements underlying K+-channel activation gating [see comments] Perozo E, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61.

A molecular mechanism for electrical tuning of cochlear hair cells. Ramanathan K, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 8; 283(5399):215–7

For the latest information, tune to channel KcsA [comment] Zagrovic B, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):59, 61. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):73–8. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 2;285(5424):100–2.

Superoxide generation links protein kinase C activation to impaired ATP-sensitive K+ channel function after brain injury. Armstead WM. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):153–9

Cerebral blood flow during hemodilution and hypoxia in rats : role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1942–7; discussion 1947–8

M-type potassium current in dissociated sympathetic ganglion cells of Xenopus laevis. Tokimasa T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1997 Oct;22(4):151–7

Protein kinase-mediated reciprocal modulatory changes in anesthetic sensitivity of (BK)-K+- and GABA-A receptor-gated conductances in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons. Stapelfeldt WH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23; 100–101:97–102

Correlating structure and function in ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Jul; 21(7):288–94 (48 ref.)

ATP-sensitive K+ channels come of age. Cook DL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(12):477–8

The contributions of voltage- and time-dependent potassium conductances to the electroretinogram in rabbits. Lei B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):743–54

The involvement of K+ channels and the possible pathway of EDHF in the rabbit femoral artery. Kwon SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Aug;40(4):331–8

[Properties of potassium channels in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension (editorial)] Chen W. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997; 36(1):5–6 **(Chi)**

[Effects of K+ channel openers on voltage-dependent K+ channel behavior in airway smooth muscle of guineapig] Cai S, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological characteristics of single K+ channel currents (Ik) in cerebellar cortical neurons of neonatal rat] Chi X, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;13(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Voltage-dependent potassium currents in rat C6 glioma cells] He SF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre- and postsynaptic action of the ATP-dependent K+-channel-(K+ATP)-opener pinacidil in rabbit pulmonary artery] Rácz D, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jun;69(3):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[ATP-sensitive K+ channels of the cardiovascular system] Kurachi Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;112 Suppl 1:32P–35P (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activating effect of 4-aminopyridine on inward rectifier potassium current in embryonic skeletal frog myocytes] Terent'ev DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr; 365(4):558–60 **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the ATP-dependent K+ channels of normal pancreatic beta cells and in pathology] Babichev VN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Apr-Jun;30(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure regulation by potassium channels] Orias M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An ultraviolet-activated K+ channel mediates apoptosis of myeloblastic leukemia cells. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3678–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction by ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, YM934, of experimental myocardial infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Taguchi T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Aug;59(2):95–105

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of a K+ channel inner pore revealed by stoichiometric covalent modification. Lu T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):571–80

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Chorda tympani nerve transection, but not amiloride, increases the KCl taste detection threshold in rats. Geran LC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):185–95

The salt dependence of DNA recognition by NF-kappaB p50: a detailed kinetic analysis of the effects on affinityand specificity. Hart DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15; 27(4):1063–9

Effect of causing fetal cardiac asystole on second-trimester abortion. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 94(1):139–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical diagnosis of inadvertent epidural administration of potassium chloride. Peduto VA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):410–2

[The efficacy of treatment by drinking sodium-potassium chloride mineral water in patients with chronic acalculous cholecystitis and biliary dyskinesia] Bobrov LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May-Jun; (3):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pill-induced gastric injury. Sherman A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):511–3

Life-threatening hyperkalaemia during a haemodialysis session: an avoidable risk [see comments] Romagnoni M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2480–1. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Oct;13(10):2483–4.

CHEMISTRY

Purification of histone core octamers and 2.15 A X-ray analysis of crystals in KCl/phosphate. Lambert SJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1048–51

Enthalpy and heat capacity changes for the proton dissociation of various buffer components in 0.1 M potassium chloride. Fukada H, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):159–66

[The determination of the coagulation threshold of the electrolyte potassium chloride in human mixed saliva] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An assessment of the use of intravesical potassium in the diagnosis of interstitial cystitis. Chambers GK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):699–701

METABOLISM

Chloride binding regulates the Schiff base pK in gecko P521 cone-type visual pigment. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4649–54

Retinal spreading depression induced by photoactivation: involvement of free radicals and potassium. Netto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):221–4

Monovalent cation fluxes and physiological changes of Debaryomyces hansenii grown at high concentrations of KCl and NaCl. Thomé-Ortiz PE, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Nov;

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

14(15):1355–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of rat hypothalamus by microdialysis with K+: increase of ACh release elevates plasma glucose. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1647–53

Minor role of a Ca2+–depleted sarcoplasmic reticulum in heterologous desensitization of smooth muscle to K+. Wardle RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C1095–103

Cyclosporin A induces a biphasic increase in KCl–induced calcium influx in GH3 pituitary cells. Chou YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):169–73

Optimizing the salt–induced activation of enzymes in organic solvents: effects of lyophilization time and water content. Ru MT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 20;63(2):233–41

Effects of exercise training on responsiveness of the mesenteric arterial bed to phenylephrine and KCl in male rats. Jansakul C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(7):1559–66

Neurotransmitters, KCl and antioxidants rescue striatal neurons from apoptotic cell death in culture. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):276–85

Alterations of KCl– and ATP–induced increase in [Ca2+]i in cardiomyocytes from vitamin B6 deficient rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 76(9):837–42

Role of sodium ion influx in depolarization–induced neuronal cell death by high KCl or veratridine. Takahashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):297–304

Ba2+ selectively inhibits receptor–mediated contraction of the esophageal muscularis mucosae. Uchida K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27;362(1):83–6

Effect of spermine and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on KCl– and CaCl2–induced contraction in rat uterine smooth muscle. Revuelta MP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 18(4):223–30

Effects of thapsigargin and KCl on the O2 use of the excised blood–perfused rat heart. Hata Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):2137–43

Neural representation of the taste of NaCl and KCl in gustatory neurons of the hamster solitary nucleus. Boughter JD Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jun;81(6):2636–46

Protective roles of bacterioruberin and intracellular KCl in the resistance of Halobacterium salinarium against DNA–damaging agents. Shahmohammadi HR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;39(4):251–62

Nitric oxide and potassium chloride–facilitated striatal dopamine efflux in vivo: role of calcium–dependent release mechanisms. West AR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Dec; 33(6):493–501

Renin secretion from permeabilized juxtaglomerular cells requires a permeant cation. Jensen BL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):449–54

Amplification of alpha 1D–adrenoceptor mediated contractions in rat aortic rings partially depolarised with KCl. Lyles GA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jun;37(6):437–54

[Inhibition of growth of E. coli cells by anolites of sodium and potassium chloride after processing solutions in a diaphragmatic electrolyzer] Miroshnikov AI. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov–Dec;43(6):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Inadvertent intrathecal administration of potassium chloride during routine spinal anesthesia: case report. Meel B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Sep;19(3):255–7

Gastric stenosis after potassium chloride ingestion. Peeters JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):S110

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bartter's syndrome and pregnancy. Clode N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):17–8

Successful non–surgical management of a heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following embryo transfer with cryopreserved–thawed embryos. Scheiber MD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1375–7

[Intraoperative problems with cardiac rhythm in relation to hypokalemia and the administration of atropine (letter)] Cazals C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr; 18(4):467–8 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

PACAP and GLP–1 protect islet beta–cells against Ca2+ toxicity induced by high K+. Yaekura K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:445–50

POTASSIUM CITRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of potassium–magnesium citrate on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Gonzalez GB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jan;12(1):105–10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see CITRATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Action potential conduction block of nerves in vitro by potassium citrate, potassium tartrate and potassium oxalate. Peacock JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Jan;26(1):33–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Agglomeration inhibition reflected stone–forming activity during long–term potassium citrate therapy in calcium stone formers. Fuselier HA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):988–94

POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE–AMOXICILLIN COMBINATION see AMOXICILLIN–POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE COMBINATION

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Diesel exhaust and lung cancer mortality in potash mining. Säverin R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Oct;36(4):415–22

Partitioning of low molecular combination peptides in aqueous two–phase systems of poly(ethylene glycol) and dextran in the presence of small amounts of K2HPO4/KH2PO4 buffer at 293 K: experimental results and predictions. Grossmann C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20;60(6):699–711

Rapid determination of cholesterol in milk and milk products by direct saponification and capillary gas chromatography. Fletouris DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov;81(11):2833–40

Evaluation of the marginal accuracy of different all–ceramic crown systems after simulation in the artificial mouth. Beschnidt SM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jul;26(7):582–93

[Comparison between intermittent antegrade warm blood cardioplegia and cold crystalloid cardioplegia in patients performed reoperation for valvular heart disease] Ota T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Jan;52(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

NaCl–induced renal vasoconstriction in salt–sensitive African Americans: antipressor and hemodynamic effects of potassium bicarbonate. Schmidlin O, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):633–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of potassium–magnesium citrate on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Gonzalez GB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jan;12(1):105–10

T cell involvement in persulfate triggered occupational contact dermatitis and asthma. Yawalkar N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Apr;82(4):401–4

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from potassium persulfate. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb; 40(2):116–7

Chemical burn from alkaline batteries—a case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1–2):101–4

[Effect of nitrates and nitrites on small intestine] Grudziński IP. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):321–30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Shear bond strengths of two resin–modified glass ionomer cements to porcelain. Chung CH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 May;115(5):533–5

The elimination of sodium and potassium hydroxides from desiccated soda lime diminishes degradation of desflurane to carbon monoxide and sevoflurane to compound A but does not compromise carbon dioxide absorption. Neumann MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):768–73

Lyotropic–salt–induced changes in monomer/dimer/tetramer association equilibrium of formyltransferase from the hyperthermophilic Methanopyrus kandleri in relation to the activity and thermostability of the enzyme. Shima S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):85–92

Salt effects in capillary zone electrophoresis. IV. Resolution versus time and the effect of potassium phosphate and its concentration in the high ionic strength separation of sulphonamides. Cross RF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 23;849(2):575–85

METABOLISM

Volatile N–nitrosamine formation after intake of nitrate at the ADI level in combination with an amine–rich diet. Vermeer IT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug; 106(8):459–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effect of nitrates and nitrites on small intestine] Grudziński IP. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):321–30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of skeletal muscle in plasma ion and acid–base regulation after NaHCO3 and KHCO3 loading in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R32–43

Effects of potassium bicarbonate supplementation on axial and peripheral bone mass in rats on strenuous treadmill training exercise. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Sep; 65(3):242–5

Study of the relationship between thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism during KClO4–induced metamorphosis of landlocked lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Kao Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;122(3):363–73

Blocking of KClO4–induced metamorphosis in premetamorphic sea lampreys by exogenous thyroid hormones (TH); effects of KClO4 and TH on serum TH concentrations and intestinal thyroxine outer–ring deiodination. Manzon RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;112(1):54–62

Magnesium absorption by wethers fed potassium bicarbonate in combination with different dietary magnesium concentrations. Ram L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Sep; 81(9):2485–92

Effects of intrinsic potassium in artificially dried grass and supplemental potassium bicarbonate on apparent magnesium absorption in dry cows. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug;82(8):1824–30

Effect of inorganic ions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of severely ill patients. Frans A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jan;46(1):8–14

Comparative effects of added sodium chloride, ammonium chloride, or potassium bicarbonate in the drinking water of broilers, and feed restriction, on the development of the ascites syndrome. Shlosberg A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1287–96

[The development of a technology for producing a new disinfecting agent with a universal spectrum of antimicrobial action] Buianov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of potassium magnesium citrate on thiazide–induced hypokalemia and magnesium loss. Ruml LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):107–13

Therapeutic serum drug concentrations in epileptic dogs treated with potassium bromide alone or in combination with other anticonvulsants: 122 cases (1992–1996). Trepanier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15; 213(10):1449–53

A causative role for redox cycling of myoglobin and its inhibition by alkalinization in the pathogenesis and treatment of rhabdomyolysis–induced renal failure. Moore KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31731–7

The effect of varying molar ratios of potassium–magnesium citrate on thiazide–induced hypokalemia and magnesium loss. Ruml LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 38(11):1035–41

The efficacy of potassium citrate based medical prophylaxis for preventing upper urinary tract calculi: a midterm followup study. Lee YH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1453–7

Treatment of molluscum contagiosum with potassium hydroxide: a clinical approach in 35 children. Romiti R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 May–Jun;16(3):228–31

TOXICITY

Toxicity of chromium to activated sludge. Vanková S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jan;42(1):16–21

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

The respiratory responses to cyanide of a cyanide–resistant Klebsiella oxytoca bacterial strain. Chena SC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):37–43

Adenosine release mediates cyanide–induced suppression of CA1 neuronal activity. Zhu PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2355–64

Photoreactivation of the cytochrome oxidase complex with cyanide: the reaction of heme a3 photoreduction. Konev SV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(5):743–54

TOXICITY

Differential susceptibility of brain areas to cyanide involves different modes of cell death. Mills EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):6–16

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

see related
HYPOKALEMIA

Expression of seizure–related PTZ–17 is induced by potassium deprivation in cerebellar granule cells. Roschier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):10–3

BLOOD

Monocytic cell necrosis is mediated by potassium depletion and caspase–like proteases. Warny M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C717–24

Effect of chronic K+ deficiency on contractile properties of soleus muscle in rats: evidence of sex differences. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Apr;26(4):323–9

COMPLICATIONS

Normotensive salt sensitivity: effects of race and dietary potassium. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan; 33(1):18–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Upregulation of H+-ATPase in the distal nephron during potassium depletion: structural and functional evidence. Bailey MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):F878-84

Colonic H-K-ATPase beta-subunit: identification in apical membranes and regulation by dietary K depletion. Sangan P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C350-60

METABOLISM

Transepithelial electrochemical gradients in the proximal convoluted tubule during potassium depletion in the rat. Shirley DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):551-7

Effects of Mg and K deficiency on male and female mice. Chiba M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 2:246-9

Chronic K depletion inhibits renal brush border membrane Na/sulfate cotransport. Markovich D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):244-51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dietary K+ restriction upregulates total and Sch-28080-sensitive bicarbonate absorption in rat tIMCD. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F543-9

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study on the contact allergen in 720 patients with dermatitis and eczema] Xue C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Sep; 26(5):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin reactivity in subjects sensitive to different concentrations of nickel, chromium and cobalt] Piela Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Skin reactivity in subjects sensitive to different concentrations of nickel, chromium and cobalt] Piela Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigations on magnesium and chromium antagonism in the skin of experimental animals. Bulikowski W, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Jun;12(2):115-21

POISONING

[Severe potassium dichromate poisoning after accidental nasal introduction] André N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Feb; 5(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic induction of hydroxyl radical-induced DNA single-strand breaks by chromium(VI) compound and cigarette smoke solution. Liu X, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 15;440(1):109-17

POTASSIUM, DIETARY

Potassium intake and blood pressure [editorial] He FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):849-51

Normotensive salt sensitivity: effects of race and dietary potassium. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan; 33(1):18-23

Low phosphorus and low potassium food list. Reams S. **J Ren Nutr** 1998 Oct;8(4):221-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutrient intake and use of beverages and the risk of kidney stones among male smokers. Hirvonen T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):187-94

Potassium supplementation and urinary kallikrein excretion in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents [letter] Krmar RT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;11(12):1497

Increased superoxide anion generation and altered vasoreactivity in rabbits on low-potassium diet. Yang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):H1955-61

Lifestyle modifications to prevent and control hypertension. 6. Recommendations on potassium, magnesium and calcium. Canadian Hypertension Society, Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control at Health Canada, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Burgess E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9 Suppl):S35-45

Potassium secretion in rat distal colon during dietary potassium loading: role of pH regulated apical potassium channels. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):40-6

Intake and excretion of sodium, potassium, and nitrogen and the effects on urine production by lactating dairy cows. Bannink A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):1008-18

Potassium diet as a determinant for the renal response to systemic potassium channel modulation in anesthetized rats. Vallon V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;358(2):245-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What is the role of dietary sodium and potassium in hypertension and target organ injury? He J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;317(3):152-9 (50 ref.)

CHEMISTRY see POTASSIUM/chemistry

PHARMACOLOGY

Inverse relationship between potassium intake and coronary artery disease in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Ma G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):821-5

Cloning of a novel kinase (SIK) of the SNF1/AMPK family from high salt diet-treated rat adrenal. Wang Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):135-9

Transient lowering of plasma vitamin B12 concentrations in Ouessant sheep fed on a potassium-rich ration. Smit JJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jul;69(4):273-6

Chronic K-supplementation decreases myocardial [Na,K-ATPase] and net K-uptake capacity in rodents. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 30(10):2037-46

Relationship between urinary calcium and net acid excretion as determined by dietary protein and potassium: a review. Lemann J Jr. **Nephron** 1999;81 Suppl 1:18-25 (29 ref.)

POTASSIUM GLUTAMATE see **GLUTAMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

CHEMISTRY

Instrumental measurements of different homeopathic dilutions of potassium iodide in water. Jerman I, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1999;24(1):29-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neutrophil-poor Sweet's syndrome with response to potassium iodide [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):555-6

Stockpiling safety? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Mar; 106(3):A128-9

Use of propranolol and potassium iodate in the presurgical management of hyperthyroid cats. Foster DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;40(7):307-15

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Reactivity of potassium permanganate and tetraethylammonium chloride with mismatched bases and a simple mutation detection protocol. Lambrinakos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 15;27(8):1866-74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of ocular potassium permanganate exposure with 5% ascorbic acid solution [letter] Sigg T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;32(6):754-5

POTASSIUM PUMP see **NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

The measurement of U, Th and K concentrations in building materials. Croft S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Nov; 51(5):483-92

Natural radioactivity of Indian building materials and by-products. Kumar V, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Jul; 51(1):93-6

Retention level of Cs-137 and K-40 in some users of an Egyptian nuclear research center. Youssef SK, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Jun;50(6):1075-83

Determination of natural radioactivity in building materials used in the Rawalpindi/Islamabad area by gamma-ray spectrometry and instrumental neutron activation analysis. Zaidi JH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Nov;51(5):559-64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Factors affecting in vivo measurement precision and accuracy of 109Cd K x-ray fluorescence measurements. McNeill FE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):2263-73

POTASSIUM SUCCINATE see **SUCCINIC ACID**

POTATO VIRUS X see **POTEXVIRUS**

POTATO VIRUS Y see **POTYVIRUS**

POTATOES

Solvent production by Clostridium beijerinckii NRRL B592 growing on different potato media. Nimcevic D, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;50(4):426-8

Food and drugs alter response to anaesthesia [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1102

The carry-through of residues of maleic hydrazide from treated potatoes, following manufacture into potato crisps and 'jacket' potato crisps. Lewis DJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Jul;15(5):506-9

Evaluation of enzymatically modified potato starches in diets for weanling pigs. Kerr CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov; 76(11):2838-44

Evaluation of potato proteins on the growth performance of early-weaned pigs. Kerr CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3024-33

Evaluation of the physical structure of fodder beets, potatoes, pressed beet pulp, brewers grains, and corn cob silage. De Brabander DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jan;82(1):110-21

Shelf life of sliced raw potatoes of various cultivar varieties--substitution of bisulfites. Laurila EK, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1363-71

Immunization with potato plants expressing VP60 protein protects against rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus. Castañón S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4452-5

Royal Society: GM food hazard claim is 'flawed' [news] Loder N. **Nature** 1999 May 20;399(6733):188

Evaluation of chronic respiratory effects in the potato processing industry: indications of a healthy worker effect? Zock JP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec;55(12):823-7

Potato gun ocular injury [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1998 Dec;105(12):2167] Kuhn F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Oct;105(10):1796-7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Mar;105(3):535-8.

Protein and starch digestibilities and mineral availability of products developed from potato, soy and corn flour. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(2):151-60

[Carbohydrates and ballast material. Potatoes, grains and grain products] Greubel S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Mar;22(3):81-5 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The potato's placement in the dietary pyramid [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar; 69(3):572-3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Aug;68(2):218-9.

Facial dermatitis, contact urticaria, rhinoconjunctivitis, and asthma induced by potato. Jeannet-Peter N, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Mar;10(1):40-2

Identification of patatin as a novel allergen for children with positive skin prick test responses to raw potato. Seppälä U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):165-71

CHEMISTRY

Postharvest changes in glycoalkaloid content of potatoes. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;459:121-43 (124 ref.)

Structure of dicarboxyl malto-oligomers isolated from hypochlorite-oxidised potato starch studied by 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Teleman A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Feb 28;315(3-4):286-92

Suberized plant cell walls suppress formation of heterocyclic amine-induced aberrant crypts in a rat model. Ferguson LR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1998 Jul 24;114(3):191-209

Glycoalkaloid concentration in Alberta potatoes determined by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Driedger DR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;82(4):908-14

Snakin-1, a peptide from potato that is active against plant pathogens. Segura A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):16-23

Effect of infection by Rhizopus oryzae on biochemical composition of stored potato tubers. Amadioha AC. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):145-51

Crop rotation impacts on potato protein. Honeycutt CW. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(4):279-91

[Solanine and chaconine: occurrence, properties, methods for determination] Badowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and kinetic evaluation of 4-deoxymaltopentaose and 4-deoxymaltohexaose as inhibitors of muscle and potato alpha-glucan phosphorylases. Mosi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):251-6

Nitric oxide protects against cellular damage produced by methylviologen herbicides in potato plants. Beligni MV, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Jun;3(3):199-208

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat stability of the potato tuber ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase: role of Cys residue 12 in the small subunit. Ballicora MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):782-6

Simultaneous antisense inhibition of two starch-synthase isoforms in potato tubers leads to accumulation of grossly modified amylopectin. Lloyd JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):515-21

Plant mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: purification and identification of catalytic components in potato. Millar AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):571-6

Potato protein kinase StCPK1: a putative evolutionary link between CDPKs and CRKs. Lakatos L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):101-8

Use of potato tuber nucleotide pyrophosphatase to synthesize adenosine 5'-monophosphate methyl ester: evidence that the solvolytic preferences of the enzyme are regulated by pH and temperature. Agudo A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 5;59(1):62-7

Antisense-mediated depletion of potato leaf omega3 fatty acid desaturase lowers linolenic acid content and reduces gene activation in response to wounding. Martin M, et al.

POTATOES

Eur J Biochem 1999 Jun;262(2):283–90
Characterization of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase of the mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from potato and comparisons with similar enzymes in diverse plant species. Millar AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):973–81
Structure and mechanism of the amphibolic enzyme D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase from potato chloroplasts. Kopp J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 9; 287(4):761–71
Invertase activity associated with the walls of Solanum tuberosum tubers. Isla MI, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Feb; 50(4):525–34
A minor form of starch branching enzyme in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tubers has a major effect on starch structure: cloning and characterisation of multiple forms of SBE A. Jobling SA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(2):163–71
Cloning, characterization and expression of a bifunctional fructose-6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from potato. Draborg H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):709–20
ADP-Glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tubers. Site-directed mutagenesis studies of the regulatory sites. Ballicora MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):265–74
Feedback control and diurnal regulation of gibberellin 20-oxidase transcript levels in potato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):765–74
Changes in the location of polyphenol oxidase in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber during cell death in response to impact injury: comparison with wound tissue. Partington JC, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jan;207(3):449–60

GENETICS

Potato protein kinase StCPK1: a putative evolutionary link between CDPKs and CRKs. Lakatos L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):101–8
Characterization of a plant mitochondrial active chromosome. Fey J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 458(2):124–8
Characterization of the wound-induced metallocarboxypeptidase inhibitor from potato. cDNA sequence, induction of gene expression, subcellular immunolocalization and potential roles of the C-terminal propeptide. Villanueva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1–2):175–82
Cloning and expression of a potato cDNA encoding hydroxycinnamoyl-CoA:tyramine N-(hydroxycinnamoyl)transferase. Schmidt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4273–80
Potato transformation. Rooke L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:353–8
Cloning and characterization of plastid ribosomal protein S16 gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum L. cv Désirée). Bae JM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31;8(4):466–70
Killer potatoes: where's the data? [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):207
Ectopic expression of a tobacco invertase inhibitor homolog prevents cold-induced sweetening of potato tubers. Greiner S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):708–11
The Rx gene from potato controls separate virus resistance and cell death responses. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):781–92
Molecular characterization of CDSP 34, a chloroplastic protein induced by water deficit in Solanum tuberosum L. plants, and regulation of CDSP 34 expression by ABA and high illumination. Gillet B, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(2):257–62
Antisense inhibition of the GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase reduces the ascorbate content in transgenic plants leading to developmental changes during senescence. Keller R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jul;19(2):131–41
A distinct member of the basic (class I) chitinase gene family in potato is specifically expressed in epidermal cells. Ancillo G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1137–51
Cloning, characterization and expression of a bifunctional fructose-6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from potato. Draborg H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):709–20
Identification of cytosolic $Mg2+$-dependent soluble inorganic pyrophosphatases in potato and phylogenetic analysis. Rojas-Beltrán JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 39(3):449–61
Expression of tobacco class II catalase gene activates the endogenous homologous gene and is associated with disease resistance in transgenic potato plants. Yu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):477–88
ADP-Glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tubers. Site-directed mutagenesis studies of the regulatory sites. Ballicora MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Sep;118(1):265–74
Feedback control and diurnal regulation of gibberellin 20-oxidase transcript levels in potato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Feb;119(2):765–74
Heterologous expression of Arabidopsis phytochrome B in transgenic potato influences photosynthetic performance and tuber development. Thiele A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):73–82
Isolation and molecular characterization of a new vegetative MADS-box gene from Solanum tuberosum L. Carmona MJ, et al. **Planta** 1998 Dec;207(2):181–8
Cloning and functional analysis of a cDNA encoding a starch synthase from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) that is predominantly expressed in leaf tissue. Kossmann J, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jun;208(4):503–11
Preliminary data touch off genetic food fight [news] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1094–5
Public openness [letter] Sarewitz D. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):261
Transgenic potato plants expressing soybean beta-1,3-endoglucanase gene exhibit an increased resistance to Phytophthora infestans. Borkowska M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(11–12):1012–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Callus initiation, maintenance, and shoot induction in potato. Monitoring of spontaneous genetic variability in vitro and in vivo. Curry RF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:31–42 (27 ref.)
Microprotoplast-mediated chromosome transfer (MMCT) for the direct production of monosomic addition lines. Ramulu KS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;111:227–42 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

The dietary pyramid (letter). Gibney MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):576–7
The glycaemic index of potatoes: the effect of variety, cooking method and maturity. Soh NL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53(4):249–54
Low temperature and aging-promoted expression of PUMP in potato tuber mitochondria. Nantes IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):103–6
Differential import of nuclear-encoded tRNAGly isoacceptors into solanum Tuberosum mitochondria. Brubacher-Kauffmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 1;27(9):2037–42
Divinyl ether fatty acid synthesis in late blight-diseased potato leaves. Weber H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Mar; 11(3):485–94
Potato StubSNF1 interacts with StubGAL83: a plant protein kinase complex with yeast and mammalian counterparts. Lakatos L, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(5):569–74
[Fluorine in vegetables and potatoes from the market in Warsaw] Sawilska-Rautenstrauch D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Ralstonia solanacearum, which causes brown rot of potato, by fluorescent in situ hybridization with 23S rRNA-targeted probes. Wullings BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4546–54
Bacillus subtilis BS 107 as an antagonist of potato blackleg and soft rot bacteria. Sharga BM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Aug;44(8):777–83
Influence of temperature shifts on survival, growth, and toxin production by psychrotrophic and mesophilic strains of Bacillus cereus in potatoes and chicken gravy. Mahakarnchanakul W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):179–87
Influence of soft rot bacteria on growth of Listeria monocytogenes on potato tuber slices. Liao CH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):343–8
Phenotypic, genotypic and pathogenic variation among streptomycetes implicated in common scab disease. Bramwell PA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 27(5):255–60
Snakin-1, a peptide from potato that is active against plant pathogens. Segura A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jan;12(1):16–23
Effect of infection by Rhizopus oryzae on biochemical composition of stored potato tubers. Amadioha AC. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(2):145–51
Streptomyces species isolated from potato scabs in France: numerical analysis of "Biotype-100" carbon source assimilation data. Bouchek-Mechiche K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Oct;149(9):653–63

PARASITOLOGY

Linkage analysis by genotyping of sibling populations: a genetic map for the potato cyst nematode constructed using a "pseudo-F2" mapping strategy. Rouppe van der Voort JN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):1021–31
The tomato Mi-1 gene confers resistance to both root-knot nematodes and potato aphids [see comments] Vos P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1365–9. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1998 Dec;16(13):1315–6.

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal stresses from large volumetric expansion during freezing of biomaterials. Shi X, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Dec;120(6):720–6
Antisense-mediated depletion of a potato lipoxygenase reduces wound induction of proteinase inhibitors and increases weight gain of insect pests. Royo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1146–51

STANDARDS

[A comparison of selected parameters of potatoes health quality from ecologically oriented and conventional farms] Rembialkowska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998; 49(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Infectious transcripts from cloned cDNA of potato leafroll luteovirus. Sadowy E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998; 45(2):611–9
Analysis of a translational enhancer present within the 5'-terminal sequence of the genomic RNA of potato virus S. Turner RL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(7):1451–61
The dimerization domain of potato spindle tuber viroid, a possible hallmark for infectious RNA. Gast FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14098–107
Potyvirus helper component-proteinase and coat protein (CP) have coordinated functions in virus-host interactions and the same CP motif affects virus transmission and accumulation. Andrejeva J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May; 80 (Pt 5):1133–9
Localization of the P1 protein of potato Y potyvirus in association with cytoplasmic inclusion bodies and in the cytoplasm of infected cells. Arbatova J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2319–23
Self-association and mapping of interaction domains of helper component-proteinase of potato A potyvirus. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1127–31
Association of sequences in the coat protein/readthrough domain of potato mop-top virus with transmission by Spongospora subterranea. Reavy B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2343–7
Strain specific recombinant antibodies to potato virus Y potyvirus. Boonham N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct; 74(2):193–9
Reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction for the detection of viruses from plants and aphids. Singh RP. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):125–38
Use of citric acid for neutralizing polymerase chain reaction inhibition by chlorogenic acid in potato extracts. Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):231–5
Immunological analysis of potato leafroll luteovirus (PLRV) P1 expression identifies a 25 kDa RNA-binding protein derived via P1 processing. Prüfer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):421–5
The Rx gene from potato controls separate virus resistance and cell death responses. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):781–92

POTENTIOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Biosensor for direct determination of organophosphate nerve agents using recombinant Escherichia coli with surface-expressed organophosphorus hydrolase. 1. Potentiometric microbial electrode. Mulchandani A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 1;70(19):4140–5
[Technique of registering active sagittal head movements in the process of studying vertical vestibuloocular reflexes] Skliut IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of copper, zinc, and selenium in human plasma and urine samples by potentiometric stripping analysis and constant current stripping analysis. Gozzo ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):53–68
Tetracycline, oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline determination by flow injection potentiometry. Couto CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):527–33
Cefuroxime selective electrodes for batch and FIA determinations in pharmaceutical preparations. Lima JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct;18(1–2):93–103
The potentiometric and spectrophotometric determination of dissociation constants for some 2-mercapto-5-R-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. Roman L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Oct; 18(1–2):137–44
Overall low molecular weight antioxidant activity of biological fluids and tissues by cyclic voltammetry. Kohen R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:285–96
Noninvasive in vivo evaluation of skin antioxidant activity and oxidation status. Kohen R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:428–37
[Potentiometric methods for determining boron, hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen chloride compounds and their use in controlling the quality of manufacturing and natural environments] Markova OL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1998; (11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTEXVIRUS

Evidence for two nonoverlapping functional domains in the potato virus X 25K movement protein. Morozov SY, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 20;260(1):55–63

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of a virus from Australia that is closely related to papaya mosaic potexvirus. Geering AD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(3):577–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of the Escherichia coli-expressed RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of bamboo mosaic virus. Li YI, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):10093–9

GENETICS

Production of a functional single chain antibody attached to the surface of a plant virus. Smolenska L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):379–82

Stem–loop structure in the 5' region of potato virus X genome required for plus–strand RNA accumulation. Miller ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):591–608

Identification and characterization of the Escherichia coli–expressed RNA–dependent RNA polymerase of bamboo mosaic virus. Li YI, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):10093–9

Bamboo mosaic potexvirus satellite RNA (satBaMV RNA)–encoded P20 protein preferentially binds to satBaMV RNA. Tsai MS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):3032–9

The GPRIME package: computer programs for identifying the best regions of aligned genes to target in nucleic acid hybridisation–based diagnostic tests, and their use with plant viruses. Gibbs A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep; 74(1):67–76

Long–distance RNA–RNA interactions and conserved sequence elements affect potato virus X plus–strand RNA accumulation. Kim KH, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):636–45

Restoration of a stem–loop structure required for potato virus X RNA accumulation indicates selection for a mismatch and a GNRA tetraloop. Miller ED, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 1;260(2):342–53

A defective RNA associated with bamboo mosaic virus and the possible common mechanisms for RNA recombination in potexviruses. Yeh TY, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999; 18(2):121–8

Evolution of bamboo mosaic virus in a nonsystemic host results in mutations in the helicase–like domain that cause reduced RNA accumulation. Huang CY, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov;58(1–2):127–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potexvirus isolation and RNA extraction. AbouHaidar MG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:131–43

METABOLISM

Identification of the RNA–binding sites of the triple gene block protein 1 of bamboo mosaic potexvirus. Wung CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1119–26

PATHOGENICITY

Viral pathogenicity determinants are suppressors of transgene silencing in Nicotiana benthamiana. Brigneti G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6739–46

The Rx gene from potato controls separate virus resistance and cell death responses. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):781–92

Reduced toxicity and broad spectrum resistance to viral and fungal infection in transgenic plants expressing pokeweed antiviral protein II. Wang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):957–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Sufficient length of a poly(A) tail for the formation of a potential pseudoknot is required for efficient replication of bamboo mosaic potexvirus RNA. Tsai CH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2703–9

POTTOS see **LORISIDAE**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POTYVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Australian isolates of ryegrass mosaic rymovirus and their relationships. Mackenzie AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(2):309–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse–transcription polymerase chain reaction for the detection of viruses from plants and aphids. Singh RP. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):125–38

POTYVIRUS

Properties of a virus causing mosaic and leaf curl disease of Celosia argentea L. in Nigeria. Owolabi TA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun;42(3):133–9

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the P1 protein of potato Y potyvirus in association with cytoplasmic inclusion bodies and in the cytoplasm of infected cells. Arbatova J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2319–23

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular taxonomy of a new potyvirus isolated from chilli pepper in Thailand. Chiemsombat P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(10):1855–63

Nucleotide sequence of coat protein gene of yam mild mosaic virus, isolated in Papua New Guinea. Fuji S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(7):1415–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity purification of HC–Pro of potyviruses with Ni2+–NTA resin. Kadouri D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Dec;76(1–2):19–29

Infectious virus in transgenic plants inoculated with a nonviable, P1–proteinase defective mutant of a potyvirus. Moreno M, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):322–9

Potyvirus helper component–proteinase self–interaction in the yeast two–hybrid system and delineation of the interaction domain involved. Urcuqui–Inchima S, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):95–9

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of a Japanese yam mosaic virus, a new potyvirus in Japan. Fuji S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(2):231–40

RFLP mapping of the whole genome of ten viral isolates representative of different biological groups of potato virus Y. Glais L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2077–91

Sequences of the coat protein gene of five peanut stripe virus (PStV) strains from Thailand and their evolutionary relationship with other bean common mosaic virus sequences. Higgins CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(9):1655–67

Complete nucleotide sequence and analysis of the putative polyprotein of maize dwarf mosaic virus genomic RNA (Bulgarian isolate). Kong P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998; 143(9):1791–9

The nucleotide sequence of the 3'–terminal region of dasheen mosaic virus (Caladium isolate) and expression of its coat protein in Escherichia coli for antiserum production. Li RH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2461–9

Three epitopes located on the coat protein amino terminus of viruses in the bean common mosaic potyvirus subgroup. Mink GI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1173–89

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of the genome of four lettuce mosaic virus isolates from Greece and Yemen. Revers F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(8):1619–26

Construction of full–length cDNA clones of lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) and the effects of intron–insertion on their viability in Escherichia coli and on their infectivity to plants. Yang SJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2443–51

Self–association and mapping of interaction domains of helper component–proteinase of potato A potyvirus. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1127–31

Resistance in plants transformed with the P1 or P3 gene of tobacco vein mottling potyvirus. Moreno M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2819–27

Histidine–tagging and purification of tobacco etch potyvirus helper component protein. Blanc S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):11–5

RNA extraction from virus–diseased sweet potato for reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction analysis. Fenby NS, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;10(2):187–90

Sequence analysis of the coat protein and 3'–noncoding region for Korean and other strains of sweet potato feathery mottle virus. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):777–85

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and phylogenetic relationships of a new potyvirus: sugarcane streak mosaic virus, and a reevaluation of the classification of the potyviridae. Hall JS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):323–32

Turnip mosaic potyvirus resistance in Nicotiana benthamiana derived by post–transcriptional gene silencing. Jan FJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):203–13

Isolation and stability of histidine–tagged proteins produced in plants via potyvirus gene vectors. Dolja VV, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):269–74

Infectivity of turnip mosaic potyvirus cDNA clones and transcripts on the systemic host Arabidopsis thaliana and local lesion hosts. Sánchez F, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Jun; 55(2):207–19

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potyvirus aphid transmission requires helper component and homologous coat protein for maximal efficiency. Flasinski S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2159–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of coat protein epitopes of two zucchini yellow mosaic virus isolates. Kundu AK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun;42(3):167–73

The nucleotide sequence of the 3'–terminal region of dasheen mosaic virus (Caladium isolate) and expression of its coat protein in Escherichia coli for antiserum production. Li RH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(12):2461–9

Three epitopes located on the coat protein amino terminus of viruses in the bean common mosaic potyvirus subgroup. Mink GI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(6):1173–89

Specificity of resistance to pea seed–borne mosaic potyvirus in transgenic peas expressing the viral replicase (Nlb) gene. Jones AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3129–37

Strain specific recombinant antibodies to potato virus Y potyvirus. Boonham N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct; 74(2):193–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a DAG–containing epitope conserved in aphid transmissible potyviruses: evidence that the DAG motif is in a defined conformation. Jayaram C, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov; 58(1–2):1–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potato virus A detection by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Ceřovská N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Apr; 42(2):83–5

Comparison of coat protein epitopes of two zucchini yellow mosaic virus isolates. Kundu AK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun;42(3):167–73

Electron microscopic observation of potato virus A using murine monoclonal antibodies. Moravec T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Nov;42(5):341–5

RFLP mapping of the whole genome of ten viral isolates representative of different biological groups of potato virus Y. Glais L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2077–91

Use of citric acid for neutralizing polymerase chain reaction inhibition by chlorogenic acid in potato extracts. Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):231–5

Potyvirus isolation and RNA extraction. Berger PH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;81:151–60

METABOLISM

Mutations in the potyvirus helper component protein: effects on interactions with virions and aphid stylets. Blanc S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3119–22

VPg, coat protein and five non–structural proteins of potato A potyvirus bind RNA in a sequence–unspecific manner. Merits A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3123–7

Functional analysis of the interaction between VPg–proteinase (NIa) and RNA polymerase (NIb) of tobacco etch potyvirus, using conditional and suppressor mutants. Daròs JA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8732–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Potyvirus helper component–proteinase and coat protein (CP) have coordinated functions in virus–host interactions and the same CP motif affects virus transmission and accumulation. Andrejeva J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May; 80 (Pt 5):1133–9

Self–association and mapping of interaction domains of helper component–proteinase of potato A potyvirus. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1127–31

Infectious virus in transgenic plants inoculated with a nonviable, P1–proteinase defective mutant of a potyvirus. Moreno M, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):322–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of nonstructural and coat proteins of 19 potyviruses using antisera to bacterially expressed proteins of plum pox potyvirus. Riedel D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2133–58

POUCHITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of specific cytomegalovirus infection of the ileoanal pouch as refractory idiopathic chronic pouchitis: report of two cases. Muñoz–Juarez M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan;42(1):117–20

IgG, albumin, and sCD44 in whole–gut lavage fluid are useful clinical markers for assessing the presence and activity of pouchitis. Stallmach A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Feb;14(1):35–40

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic combination therapy in patients with chronic, treatment–resistant pouchitis. Gionchetti P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;13(6):713–8

A rat model of ileal pouch–rectal anastomosis. Lichtman SN, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):187–95

Medical therapy for induction and maintenance of remission in pouchitis: a systematic review. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 Feb;5(1):33–9 (34 ref.)

Pouchitis: pathophysiology and treatment. Kühbacher T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5–6):196–207 (199 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The implications of acute pouchitis on the long–term functional results after restorative proctocolectomy. Hurst RD, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Nov;4(4):280–4

ETIOLOGY

Pouch dysplasia: a new challenge. Goldman H. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):259–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased state of activation of CD4 positive T cells and elevated interferon gamma production in pouchitis. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct;43(4):499–505

A rat model of ileal pouch–rectal anastomosis. Lichtman SN, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):187–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pouchitis: pathophysiology and treatment. Kühbacher T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5–6):196–207 (199 ref.)

POUCHITIS

SURGERY

Management of pouchitis [letter; comment] Coran AG. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Nov;4(4):333. Comment on: Inflamm Bowel Dis 1998 May;4(2):165–6; discussion 170–1. Comment on: Inflamm Bowel Dis 1998 May;4(2):167–9; discussion 170–1.

THERAPY

[Complications related to surgery in ulcerative colitis, pouchitis, special sequelae—internal medicine viewpoint] Zeitz M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:154–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POULTRY

Airway responses in naive subjects to exposure in poultry houses: comparison between cage rearing system and alternative rearing system for laying hens. Larsson BM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb;35(2):142–9

Spring meeting of the UK Branch of the World's Poultry Science Association. Scarborough, March 1998. Proceedings. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S1–61

Organic matrix composition and ultrastructure of eggshell: a comparative study. Panheleux M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 May;40(2):240–52

Atmospheric nitrogen losses from poultry excreta. Pratt EV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S12–3

Survival of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium in chicken manure at different levels of water activity. Himathongkham S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Mar 15;172(2):159–63

Believes irradiation important for food safety [letter; comment] Cameron DB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 1;214(7):998. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Feb 15;214(4):470.

Shrinking membership in the American Society of Animal Science: does the discipline of poultry science give us some clues? Cheeke PR. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2031–8

Anaerobic treatment of poultry mortalities in a modified LB–UASB system. Chen TH. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 May;34(3):527–47

Resistance to vancomycin in US chicken feed [letter; comment] Klopp S. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1190. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):722.

Dioxins, Coca-Cola, and mass sociogenic illness in Belgium [letter] Nemery B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):77

Poultry Science Association 19th annual meeting. State College, Pennsylvania, USA. August 2–5, 1998. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1998;77 Suppl 1:1–180

Lessons for the poultry industry gleaned from experiences with other commodity species. Amann RP. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;78(3):419–27

Functional properties of myosin isoforms in avian muscle. Bandman E. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):729–34 (79 ref.)

Effective poultry programming in the next century. Poultry research: basic versus applied. Beard CW. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):655–7

Recent advances in electrical stunning. Bilgili SF. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):282–6

Effective poultry programming in the next century. Balancing research programs: applied and basic. Cherry JA. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):653–4

Relationship between muscle growth and poultry meat quality. Dransfield E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):743–6

Slaughter technology. Fletcher DL. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb; 78(2):277–81

Controlled atmosphere stunning of poultry. Hoen T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):287–9

Mechanical harvesting of broilers. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1794–7 (18 ref.)

Extracellular modifications to muscle collagen: implications for meat quality. McCormick RJ. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):785–91 (30 ref.)

Influence of growth factors on poultry myogenic satellite cells. McFarland DC. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):747–58 (139 ref.)

Consumer poultry meat handling and safety education in three Texas cities. Maciorowski KG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun;78(6):833–40

Poultry welfare in North America: opportunities and challenges. Mench JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec; 77(12):1763–5 (6 ref.)

Reducing phosphorus runoff and improving poultry production with alum. Moore PA Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):692–8 (26 ref.)

Effective poultry programming in the next century. Innovative applications of distance education: getting into the knowledge marketplace. Poley JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):658–9

Effective poultry programming in the next century. Introduction. Reynnells RD. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):646–8

Muscle growth and development. Keynote address: world poultry consumption. Roenigk WP. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):722–8

Commercial implementation of postmortem electrical stimulation. Sams A. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):290–4

Meat quality during processing. Sams AR. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):798–803

Agricultural phosphorus, water quality, and poultry production: are they compatible? Sharpley A. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):660–73

Effective poultry programming in the next century. User fees for land grant universities–the Scottish experience. Sparks NH. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):649–52

The United States perspective towards poultry slaughter. Thaler AM. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):298–301

European perspective on poultry slaughter technology. Uijttenboogaart TG. **Poult Sci** 1999 Feb;78(2):295–7

Nutritional approaches to reducing phosphorus excretion by poultry. Waldroup PW. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):683–91

Filament assembly properties of the sarcomeric myosin heavy chain. Wick M. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):735–42

Management and utilization of poultry wastes. Williams CM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999;162:105–57 (338 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of parent Shamo cocks on the histochemical properties of M. iliotibialis lateralis and M. supracoracoideus on their crossbred broilers. Iwamoto H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):589–95

Melanin-concentrating hormone-producing neurons in birds. Cardot J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):239–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Absence of growth hormone-induced avian muscle growth in vivo. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):759–68 (108 ref.)

The role of the extracellular matrix in skeletal muscle development. Velleman SG. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):778–84 (47 ref.)

[The prediction of the breeding value of poultry from the intensity of the early ontogeny processes] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Apr–May;32(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Introduction to poultry vaccines and immunity. Sharma JM. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:481–94 (62 ref.)

Common allergens in avian meats. Kelso JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;104(1):202–4

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the levels of fatty acid synthase complex activity in fowl. Li M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):63–9

Stability of porcine and microbial lipases to conditions that approximate the proventriculus of young birds. Kermanshahi H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1665–70

Stability of porcine and microbial lipases to conditions that approximate the small intestine of young birds. Kermanshahi H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1671–7

Comparative investigation on the effect of T-2 mycotoxin on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in different poultry species. Mézes M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Feb; 66(1):19–23

[Metabolic insights and nutrition of poultry] Decuypere E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jan 15;124(2):47–51 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica on cooked modified-atmosphere-packaged poultry in the presence and absence of a naturally occurring microbiota. Barakat RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):342–5

High-resolution genotyping of Campylobacter strains isolated from poultry and humans with amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting. Duim B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2369–75

Water and air in two poultry processing plants' chilling facilities—a bacteriological survey. Fries R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;40(1):52–8

Novel detection techniques for human pathogens that contaminate poultry. Mandrell RE, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;10(3):273–8 (32 ref.)

Importance of pre-enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella spp. from swine and poultry. Hoorfar J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):125–30

Aftereffects of a tainted meal. Cutolo E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Dec 15;33(12):16, 21–2

Comparison between ICS-Vidas, MSRV and standard cultural method for Salmonella recovery in poultry meat. De Medici D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Dec 22; 45(3):205–10

Dry rehydratable film method for enumerating confirmed Escherichia coli in poultry, meats, and seafood: collaborative study. Gangar V, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Jan–Feb;82(1):73–8

Development of a surface adhesion immunofluorescent technique for the rapid detection of Salmonella spp. from meat and poultry. Cloak OM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):583–90

Decrease of vancomycin-resistant enterococci in poultry meat after avoparcin ban [letter] Pantosti A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):741–2

Isolation of Salmonella resistant to hypochlorous acid from a poultry abattoir. Mokgatla RM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):379–82

Glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecium from broilers and pigs following discontinued use of avoparcin. Bager F, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):53–6

Decreased incidence of VanA-type vancomycin-resistant enterococci isolated from poultry meat and from fecal samples of humans in the community after discontinuation of avoparcin usage in animal husbandry. Klare I, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Spring;5(1):45–52

Food-borne antibiotic-resistant Campylobacter infections. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Jul;57(7):224–7 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on pigmentation, hatchability and ultrastructure in guinea fowl eggshells. Darnell-Middleton SL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S28–9

Melanin-concentrating hormone-producing neurons in birds. Cardot J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):239–56

Temporal control of feeding behaviour and its association with gastrointestinal function. Savory CJ. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Mar–Apr 1;283(4–5):339–47 (83 ref.)

Behavior and behavioral needs. Duncan IJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1766–72 (66 ref.)

Health and husbandry considerations of induced molting. Ruszler PL. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1789–93 (32 ref.)

POULTRY DISEASES

Spring meeting of the UK Branch of the World's Poultry Science Association. Scarborough, March 1998. Proceedings. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S1–61

Poultry Science Association 19th annual meeting. State College, Pennsylvania, USA. August 2–5, 1998. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1998;77 Suppl 1:1–180

Internal inclusions in brown eggs: relationships with fearfulness and stress. Campo JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec; 77(12):1743–7

Physiological stress and welfare of broiler chickens in transit: solutions not problems! Mitchell MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1803–14 (59 ref.)

Prevalence of traumatic myiasis in Hungary: a questionnaire survey of veterinarians. Farkas R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 17;143(16):440–3

BLOOD

Biochemical and hormonal changes associated with experimental infection of chicks with infectious bursal disease virus. al-Afaleq AI. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Nov;45(9):513–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental fenitrothion intoxication in young broilers. van Veen L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Aug;41(4):235–6

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies on the etiopathology of malabsorption syndrome in broiler chickens. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(3–4):177–88

Postmortem detection of acute septicemia in broilers. Fisher ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):452–61

Application of flagella-based immunoassays for serologic detection of Salmonella pullorum infection in chickens. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):807–11

Serologic evidence of pneumovirus in Chile. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):815–7

Application of recombinant fimbrial protein for the specific detection of Salmonella enteritidis infection in poultry. Rajashekara G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 32(3):147–57

Evaluation of a commercial system for the identification of Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale. Post KW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):97–9

A multiplex PCR for Massachusetts and Arkansas serotypes of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):1–7

Chicken anemia virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1190–2 (7 ref.)

Gait analysis of poultry. Corr SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(3):233–8

Serological evidence for a 793/B related avian infectious bronchitis virus in India [letter] Elankumaran S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 13;144(11):299–300

Biotin-streptavidin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli in chickens. Haas B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Apr;46(3):163–71

Simplified preparation of a specific S. enteritidis antigen for ELISA and other immunological techniques. Zamora BM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Feb;46(1):1–7

Detection of antibodies to S. enteritidis in broilers by means of indirect ELISA and chemiluminescent immunoassay (CLIA). Zamora BM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Feb;46(1):9–23

[Agglutination of hen egg-yolk immunoglobulins (IgY) against Salmonella enterica, serovar enteritidis] Terzolo HR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1998 Apr–Jun;30(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary modulation of avian coccidiosis. Allen PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1131–40 (55 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo comparisons of valnemulin, tiamulin, tylosin, enrofloxacin, and lincomycin/spectinomycin against Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Jordan FT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):738-45

In vitro susceptibility testing and quality control parameters for sarafloxacin (A-56620): a fluoroquinolone used for treatment and control of colibacillosis in poultry. Quality Control Study Group. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;32(1):55-64

Evaluation of the efficacy of anticoccidial drugs against Eimeria species in the fowl. Chapman HD. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1141-4 (12 ref.)

A kinetic model for Ascaridia galli populations in chickens treated with mixed salts of copper and zinc. Gabrashanska M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Mar;73(1):45-50

Evaluation of the effect of peptidyl membrane-interactive molecules on avian coccidia. Martin A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Apr;85(4):331-6

Tryptophan methylester modulation of poult responses to Bordetella avium. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 78(3):327-35

Efficacy of phosphomycin in the control of Escherichia coli infection of broiler chickens. Fernandez A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(3):201-4

Administration of toltrazuril during experimental coccidiosis in mule ducks: comparison of the efficacy of a single administration at two different endogenous stages. Reynaud MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;81(4):265-74

Effect of carprofen on lameness in broiler chickens. McGeown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 12;144(24):668-71

Nalidixic acid resistance in Salmonellae isolated from turkeys [letter; comment] Parker D. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 3;144(14):392 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Mar 20;144(12):320-2.

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of serum enzyme activities and electrolyte levels in broiler chickens after death from sudden death syndrome. Imaeda N. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):66-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Temporal aspects of foot-pad dermatitis in Swedish broilers. Ekstrand C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(2):229-36

Spatial aspects of foot-pad dermatitis in Swedish broilers. Ekstrand C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(2):273-80

Reovirus serology in broiler parents and their progeny and its correlation with performance. De Herdt P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):271-8

Contamination of Salmonella blockley in the environment of a poultry farm. Limawongpranee S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):302-9

A descriptive analysis of the potential association between migration patterns of bean and white-fronted geese and the occurrence of Newcastle disease outbreaks in domestic birds. Müller T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):315-9

An outbreak of histomoniasis in turkeys infected with a moderate level of Ascaridia dissimilis but no Heterakis gallinarum. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2):342-8

Characterization of fowl adenoviruses from outbreaks of inclusion body hepatitis/hydropericardium syndrome in Chile. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):262-70

Characteristics of H7N2 (nonpathogenic) avian influenza virus infections in commercial layers, in Pennsylvania, 1997-98. Ziegler AF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar; 43(1):142-9

Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale infection in a turkey flock in Ontario. Abdul-Aziz TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 May; 40(5):349-50

Epidemiological aspects of the use of live anticoccidial vaccines for chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1089-98 (42 ref.)

Sequence comparison of the VP2 variable region of infectious bursal disease virus isolates from Vietnam. To H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Apr;61(4):429-32

A survey of Blastocystis in domestic chickens. Lee MG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Feb;85(2):109-17

Salmonella prevalence in crops of Ontario and Quebec broiler chickens at slaughter. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1497-501

Relationship between long bone distortion and tibial dyschondroplasia in male turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1300-2

Growth performance, carcass characteristics, and the incidence of ascites in broilers in response to feed restriction and litter oiling. McGovern RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr; 78(4):522-8

Infectious bursal disease and hemorrhagic enteritis. Saif YM. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1186-9 (29 ref.)

Using a tobit regression model to analyse risk factors for foot-pad dermatitis in commercially grown broilers. Ekstrand C, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Dec 1;37(1-4):219-28

Molecular characterization of H9N2 influenza viruses: were they the donors of the "internal" genes of H5N1 viruses in Hong Kong? Guan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9363-7

The use of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to investigate the epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infection in commercial broiler flocks. McCullagh JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Oct;63(2-4):275-81

Infections and reinfections with avian pneumovirus subtype A and B on Belgian turkey farms and relation to respiratory problems. Van de Zande S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Dec;45(10):621-6

[Monitoring poultry production] van der Zee H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Apr 15;124(8):265-6 **(Dut)**

[Aortic rupture in poultry: a review] van Veen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Apr 15;124(8):244-7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Feed deprivation affects crop environment and modulates Salmonella enteritidis colonization and invasion of leghorn hens. Durant JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May; 65(5):1919-23

Evaluation of scratches as an essential element in the development of avian cellulitis in broiler chickens. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):320-5

Effect of whole wheat and heat stress on a coccidial infection in broiler chickens. Banfield MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S25-6

Comparison of the reproductive system in turkeys with a high or low susceptibility to uterine prolapse. Buchanan S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S19-20

Food contamination by PCBs and dioxins. Bernard A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):231-2

Pathogenesis of enteric diseases. Hoerr FJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1150-5 (51 ref.)

Rapid growth problems: ascites and skeletal deformities in broilers. Julian RJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1773-80 (36 ref.)

The problem of broken bones during the handling of laying hens--a review. Knowles TG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec; 77(12):1798-802 (36 ref.)

Comparative development of antitrochanteric disease in male and female turkeys of a traditional line and a contemporary sire-line fed ad libitum or with restricted quantities of food. Hocking PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(1):29-32

Amyloid arthropathy in chickens. Landman WJ. **Vet Q** 1999 Jun;21(3):78-82 (67 ref.)

[Metabolic insights and nutrition of poultry] Decuypere E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jan 15;124(2):47-51 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of beta-adrenergic binding sites in the myocardium of young female chickens of various strains--a study for the clarification of frequent occurrence of sudden death and ascites in male broilers] Neubert E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Jun;112(5):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Formation of virus-like particles when the polyprotein gene (segment A) of infectious bursal disease virus is expressed in insect cells. Kibenge FS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jan; 63(1):49-55

Complementary randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis patterns and primer sets to differentiate Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains. Charlton BR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar;11(2):158-61

Analysis of tumor suppressor gene p53 in chicken lymphoblastoid tumor cell lines and field tumors. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):923-9

Parathyroid receptor gene expression by epiphyseal growth plates in rickets and tibial dyschondroplasia. Ben-Bassat S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1-2):185-95

Mode of inheritance of unselected traits in lines of chickens selected for high or low antibody response to sheep red blood cells. 1. Resistance to marble spleen disease virus and juvenile body weight. Boa-Amponsem K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1073-80

Metabolic disturbances in male broilers of different strains. 1. Performance, mortality, and right ventricular hypertrophy. Gonzales E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1646-53

Electrocardiographic and genetic evaluation of giant jungle fowl, broilers, and their reciprocal crosses following unilateral bronchus occlusion. Kochera Kirby Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):125-34

Impact of genetics on disease resistance. Lamont SJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1111-8 (96 ref.)

Response to ten generations of divergent selection for tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens: growth, egg production, and hatchability. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1065-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on the course of Cryptosporidium baileyi infection in chickens treated with interleukin-1 or indomethacin. Hornok S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(2):207-16

Current and future recombinant viral vaccines for poultry. Jackwood MW. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:517-22

In ovo vaccination technology. Ricks CA, et al. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:495-515 (51 ref.)

Introduction to poultry vaccines and immunity. Sharma JM. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:481-94 (62 ref.)

Functional responses of neonatal chicken and turkey heterophils following stimulation by inflammatory agonists. Kogut MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1404-8

Resistance to Salmonella enteritidis organ invasion in day-old turkeys and chickens by transformed T-cell line-produced lymphokines. Genovese KJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep; 42(3):545-53

Correlation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay titers with protection against infectious bursal disease virus. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):189-97

Efficacy of a temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma synoviae live vaccine. Markham JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec; 42(4):671-6

Safety of a temperature-sensitive clone of Mycoplasma synoviae as a live vaccine. Markham JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):677-81

Field evaluation of the safety and efficacy of a temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma synoviae live vaccine. Markham JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):682-9

Production of temperature-sensitive clones of Mycoplasma synoviae for evaluation as live vaccines. Morrow CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):667-70

Bacterin-induced protection of turkeys against fowl cholera following infection with Bordetella avium. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):752-6

Antigenic and molecular characterization of three infectious bursal disease virus field isolates. Sellers HS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):198-206

Immune and endocrine regulation of food intake in sick animals. Johnson RW. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep; 15(5):309-19 (81 ref.)

Salmonella infection in a commercial line of ducks; experimental studies on virulence, intestinal colonization and immune protection. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Aug;123(1):121-32

Protective and therapeutic effect of DNA-based immunization against hepadnavirus large envelope protein. Rollier C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):658-65

Role of T lymphocytes and cytokines in coccidiosis. Lillehoj HS. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1071-81 (90 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the essential components of the immunoprotective response to infection with Eimeria vermiformis. Smith AL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul; 28(7):1061-9 (54 ref.)

Effect of thymus extract on immunologic reactivity of chicken vaccinated with infectious bursal disease virus. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):811-7

Influence of inoculation site of combined oil-adjuvanted vaccine on the antibody response in chickens. Deguchi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):831-5

Immunosuppressive effect of Cryptosporidium baileyi infection on vaccination against avian infectious bronchitis in chicks. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1998 Sep; 36(3):203-6

Immunogenicity of three oocyst extracts of Cryptosporidium baileyi in experimentally infected chickens. Hornok S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jan;85(1):71-7

Nutritional modulation of resistance to infectious diseases. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1119-25 (55 ref.)

Impact of genetics on disease resistance. Lamont SJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1111-8 (96 ref.)

Understanding immunology in disease development and control. Qureshi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug; 77(8):1126-9 (37 ref.)

Susceptibility of local Nigerian and exotic chickens to infectious bursal disease by contact exposure. Okoye JO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Apr;31(2):75-81

Antigenic characterization of Indian isolates and vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus [published erratum appears in Trop Anim Health Prod 1999 Apr;31(2):74] Swain P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Oct; 30(5):295-8

Interferon induction in turkeys by oral administration of the imidazoquinolinamine S-28828 and modulation of the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli. Rautenschlein S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):127-41

T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, and macrophages in the ovaries and oviducts of laying hens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Withanage GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):173-84

Secretion of Salmonella-specific antibodies in the oviducts of hens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Withanage GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):185-93

Enhancement of phagocytosis and bacterial killing by heterophils from neonatal chicks after administration of Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines. Genovese LL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 1;65(2):133-43

Oxidative activity of turkey monocytes, following the inoculation with Chlamydia psittaci. Van Nerom A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 12;65(3):173-84

Immune responses in chickens against Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen. Garg R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1;81(1):1-10

Assessment of maternal immunity to Cryptosporidium baileyi in chickens. Hornok S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Nov 16; 79(3):203-12

Dynamics of protein 27 of avian leukosis virus and transforming growth factor beta2 in lymphoid leukosis susceptible and resistant broiler chicken breeding stock. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 May; 23(3):191-200

METABOLISM

Effects of cimetidine on broiler fattening and on stress-induced gizzard erosion in chicken. Grabarević Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(2):233-41

Massive goitre (struma parenchymatosa) in geese. Ivanics E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(2):217-31

POULTRY DISEASES

Infectious stunting syndrome associated with disturbances of mineral metabolism and bone development in broiler chickens. Sályi G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(3):361–78

Pharmacokinetics of florfenicol in normal and Pasteurella-infected Muscovy ducks. el-Banna HA. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):492–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunodiffusion agar-gel test for demonstration of Borrelia anserina antigen produced by liver of infected chickens. Abbood Al-Hilly JN. **Am J Vet Res** 1969 Oct; 30(10):1877–80

Genotype analysis of Escherichia coli strains isolated from children and chickens living in close contact. Kariuki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):472–6

Virulence of raptor-origin Pasteurella multocida in domestic chickens. Aye PP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2):279–85

Variability in the resistance of four chicken lines to experimental intravenous infection with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep;42(3):462–9

Use of Aviguard and other intestinal bioproducts in experimental Clostridium perfringens-associated necrotizing enteritis in broiler chickens. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep;42(3):579–84

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma synoviae in chicken embryos. Lockaby SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):331–7

Factors associated with virulence of Mycoplasma synoviae. Lockaby SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):251–61

Changes in microflora of the cloaca and oviduct of hens after intracloacal or intravaginal inoculation with Salmonella enteritidis. Miyamoto T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep; 42(3):536–44

Construction and characterization of avian Escherichia coli cya crp mutants. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):698–710

A monoclonal antibody-blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of serovar-specific antibodies to Haemophilus paragallinarum. Zhang P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):75–82

Virulence of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis aflagellate and afimbriate mutants in a day-old chick model. Allen-Vercoe E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Jun; 122(3):395–402

Salmonella infection in a commercial line of ducks; experimental studies on virulence, intestinal colonization and immune protection. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Aug;123(1):121–32

Necrotic enteritis challenge models with broiler chickens raised on litter: evaluation of preconditions, Clostridium perfringens strains and outcome variables. Kaldhusdal M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;24(3):337–43

The variant rpoS allele of S. enteritidis strain 27655R does not affect virulence in a chick model nor constitutive curliation but does generate a cold-sensitive phenotype. Allen-Vercoe E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15; 167(2):245–53

Non-curliation of Escherichia coli O78:K80 isolates associated with IS1 insertion in csgB and reduced persistence in poultry infection. La Ragione RM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 15;175(2):247–53

Coenonia anatina gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel bacterium associated with respiratory disease in ducks and geese. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:867–74

Poultry industry faces Campylobacter challenge [news] [see comments] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 15;214(4):470 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Apr 1;214(7):998.

Evaluation of sampling methods for the detection of Salmonella in broiler flocks. Skov MN, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):695–700

The colonization of turkeys by thermophilic campylobacters. Wallace JS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;85(2):224–30

Prevalence, antimicrobial susceptibility and molecular characterization of Campylobacter isolates recovered from humans and poultry in Lebanon. Talhouk RS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov-Dec;46(6):310–6

Cloning of Mycoplasma synoviae genes encoding specific antigens and their use as species-specific DNA probes. Ben Abdelmoumen B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Mar; 11(2):162–9

Minimum inhibitory concentration of selected antimicrobial agents for Serpulina isolated from chickens and rheas. Trampel DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul; 11(4):379–82

Persistence of Salmonella enteritidis from one day of age until maturity in experimentally infected layer chickens. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1759–62

Bacterial respiratory disease of poultry. Glisson JR. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1139–42 (10 ref.)

Sex differences in the resistance of turkeys to Escherichia coli challenge after immunosuppression with dexamethasone. Huff GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan; 78(1):38–44

Mycoplasmas in the etiology of multifactorial respiratory disease. Kleven SH. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1146–9 (61 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular characterization of erthromycin-resistant avian Staphylococcus spp. isolated from chickens. Nawaz MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Aug; 78(8):1191–7

Bacterial enteritides of poultry. Porter RE Jr. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1159–65 (57 ref.)

The effects of Bordetella avium infection on elastin and collagen content of turkey trachea and aorta. Yersin AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1654–60

Induction of the delayed footpad and wattle reaction to killed Staphylococcus aureus in chickens. Zhu XY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;78(3):346–52

Generalised linear mixed models analysis of risk factors for contamination of Danish broiler flocks with Salmonella typhimurium. Chriél M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 May 14;40(1):1–17

Risk factors for Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica contamination in French broiler-chicken flocks at the end of the rearing period. Rose N, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Apr 27;39(4):265–77

Colonization ability and pathogenic properties of a fim-mutant of an avian strain of Escherichia coli. Marc D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;149(7):473–85

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from poultry workers, patients and chicken in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Apr;4(4):278–83

Relationship between resistance to complement, virulence and outer membrane protein patterns in pathogenic Escherichia coli O2 isolates. Chaffer M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Feb 12;64(4):323–32

Molecular fingerprinting of Riemerella anatipestifer by repetitive sequence PCR. Huang B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 30;67(3):213–9

Identification of a new Escherichia coli She haemolysin homolog in avian E. coli. Reingold J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Apr 1;66(2):125–34

Purification and characterization of protease produced by Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a diseased chicken. Takeuchi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 30;67(3):195–202

Enterococcus-associated encephalomalacia in one-week-old chicks. Chamanza R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 17; 143(16):450–1

Nalidixic acid resistance in salmonellae isolated from turkeys and other livestock in Great Britain [see comments] Davies RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 20;144(12):320–2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Apr 3;144(14):392.

BVPA guidelines on antimicrobial resistance [letter] Thorp B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 15;143(7):203

Avian pathogenic Escherichia coli (APEC). Dho-Moulin M, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Mar-Jun;30(2-3):299–316 (117 ref.)

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella trehalosi isolated from farm animals in Hungary. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 May;46(4):241–7

Isolation and identification of Vibrio metschnicovii from domestic ducks and geese. Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Jun;46(5):331–9

MORTALITY

Health of laying hens in an aviary system over five batches of birds. Abrahamsson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998; 39(3):367–79

Comparative effects of added sodium chloride, ammonium chloride, or potassium bicarbonate in the drinking water of broilers, and feed restriction, on the development of the ascites syndrome. Shlosberg A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1287–96

A longitudinal field study of mortality and Marek's disease in Norwegian and imported white Leghorns. Heier BT, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11;40(3-4):207–19

PARASITOLOGY

Comparison between effects of standard feed and whole wheat supplemented diet on experimental Eimeria tenella and Eimeria maxima infections in broiler chickens. Waldenstedt L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(4):461–71

Influence of betaine and salinomycin on intestinal absorption of methionine and glucose and on the ultrastructure of intestinal cells and parasite developmental stages in chicks infected with Eimeria acervulina. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):89–97

Mechanisms of the Eimeria tenella growth inhibitory activity induced by concanavalin A and reticuloendotheliosis virus supernatants with interferon gamma activity in chicken macrophages and fibroblasts. Dimier-Poisson IH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):65–74

Effect of some stressors on pathogenicity of Eimeria tenella in broiler chicken. Awadalla SF. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(3):683–90

The ultrastructure of gametogenesis of cryptosporidium baileyi (eimeriorina; cryptosporidiidae) in the respiratory tract of broiler chickens (Gallus domesticus). Cheadle MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;85(4):609–15

Purification of first-generation Eimeria tenella schizonts. Ouarzane M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):1027–31

Effects of a diet deficient in vitamins A, D, and E on infectivity, growth, and development of Echinostoma trivolvis in domestic chicks. Simpkins HL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Oct;85(10):873–5

Effects of dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acid ethyl esters on coccidiosis in chickens. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1631–5

Effects of different concentrations of monensin and monensin withdrawal upon the control of coccidiosis in the turkey. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):50–6

Important parasites in poultry production systems. Ruff MD. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3-4):337–47 (57 ref.)

Three enzymes newly identified from the genus Eimeria and two more newly identified from E. maxima, leading to the discovery of some aliphatic acids with activity against coccidia of the domesticated fowl. Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 May;23(3):151–63

PATHOLOGY

Lentogenic Newcastle disease virus and respiratory disease in Australian broiler chickens. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jan;77(1):53–4

Histology, immunohistochemistry, and ultrastructure of hydropericardium syndrome in adult broiler breeders and broiler chicks. Abe T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep; 42(3):606–12

Increased left lung consolidation in turkey cholera related to larger left pulmonary artery. Hopkins BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):122–4

Crop impaction resulting from feather ball formation in caged layers. Morishita TY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar; 43(1):160–3

Ascarid-associated hepatic foci in turkeys. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):29–38

Vitamin A deficiency induces morphometric changes and decreased functionality in chicken small intestine. Uni Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):401–7

Incidence of skeletal muscle damage in selected and unselected strains of turkey. Mills LJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S27–8

Effects of body mass and genotype on avian degenerative joint disease pathology and articular cartilage proteoglycan distribution. Anderson-MacKenzie JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):403–8

Liver lesions seen at slaughter as an indicator of necrotic enteritis in broiler flocks. Løvland A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;24(3):345–51

Relation of optical coherence tomography to microanatomy in normal and rd chickens. Huang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2405–16

Ultrastructural recognition of dendritic cells in the intimal lesions of aortas of chickens affected with Marek's disease. Bobryshev YV, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Apr; 31(2):179–85

Analysis of right ventricular areas to assess the severity of ascites syndrome in broiler chickens. McGovern RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):62–5

Lysis of myelocytes in chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Inoue M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Mar; 36(2):146–51

Study of leg weakness in two commercial broiler flocks. McNamee PT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 1;143(5):131–5

[Pathologic-anatomic investigations in laying hens in various housing systems] Keutgen H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Apr;106(4):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shedding and colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in broilers from day-of-hatch to slaughter age. Achen M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):732–7

The effects of F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Mycoplasma synoviae, and the dual infection in commercial layer hens over a 44-week laying cycle when challenged before beginning of lay. II. Egg size distribution. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2):326–30

Susceptibility of convalescent turkeys to pulmonary aspergillosis. Kunkle RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec; 42(4):787–90

Optimum dietary arginine:lysine ratio for broiler chickens is altered during heat stress in association with changes in intestinal uptake and dietary sodium chloride. Brake J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):639–47

Performance and physiological variables in broiler chicken lines differing in susceptibility to the ascites syndrome: 1. Changes in blood gases as a function of ambient temperature. Buys N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 40(1):135–9

Performance and physiological variables in broiler chicken lines differing in susceptibility to the ascites syndrome: 2. Effect of ambient temperature on partial efficiencies of protein and fat retention and plasma hormone concentrations. Buys N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 40(1):140–4

Digitised fluoroscopy (DF) predicts breaking strength in osteoporotic avian bone in vivo. Fleming RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S49–51

Assessment of pain during locomotion and the welfare of adult male turkeys with destructive cartilege loss of the hip joint. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar; 40(1):30–4

Effect of leg weakness on behaviour of broiler chickens following food withdrawal. Weeks CA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S8–9

Vitamin E can alleviate the depressed egg production of heat-stressed laying hens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S44–6

Evidence of mitochondrial dysfunction in broilers with pulmonary hypertension syndrome (Ascites): effect of t-butyl hydroperoxide on hepatic mitochondrial function, glutathione, and related thiols. Cawthon D, et al.

Poult Sci 1999 Jan;78(1):114–24

Hypothermia, hypoglycemia, and hypothyrosis associated with poult enteritis and mortality syndrome. Doerfler RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1103–9

Relationship of structure and function of the avian respiratory system to disease susceptibility. Fedde MR. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1130–8 (51 ref.)

Influence of feed deprivation on ventilation and gas exchange in broilers: relationship to pulmonary hypertension syndrome. Fedde MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1704–10

Metabolic disturbances in male broilers of different strains. 2. Relationship between the thyroid and somatotropic axes with growth rate and mortality. Gonzales E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):516–21

Pathogenesis of enteric diseases. Hoerr FJ. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1150–5 (51 ref.)

Effect of dietary energy level and oil source on broiler performance and response to an inflammatory challenge. Korver DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1217–27

Intestinal protozoa important to poultry. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1156–8 (5 ref.)

Impedance recordings to determine change in extracellular volume in the brain following cardiac arrest in broiler chickens. Ruis-Heutinck LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1422–7

Natural and experimental infections of Arcobacter in poultry. Wesley IV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):536–45

Evaluation of minimally invasive indices for predicting ascites susceptibility in three successive hatches of broilers exposed to cool temperatures. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1565–73

Investigation into avian pneumovirus persistence in poults and chicks using cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Khehra RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):161–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison between a live, attenuated anticoccidial vaccine and an anticoccidial ionophore, on performance of broilers raised with or without a growth promoter, in an initially Eimeria-free environment. Waldenstedt L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(1):11–21

Control of avian encephalomyelitis: a historical account. Calnek BW. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):632–47 (59 ref.)

Protection of turkeys from hemorrhagic enteritis with a recombinant fowl poxvirus expressing the native hexon of hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2):234–44

The early history of infectious bronchitis. Fabricant J. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):648–50 (24 ref.)

In ovo vaccination of specific-pathogen-free chickens with vaccines containing multiple agents. Gagic M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2):293–301

Reduction of fecal shedding and egg contamination of Salmonella enteritidis by increasing the number of heterophil adaptations. Kramer TT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):585–8

Effect of a commercial competitive exclusion culture (Preempt) on mortality and horizontal transmission of Salmonella gallinarum in broiler chickens. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):651–6

Failure of viral protein 3 of infectious bursal disease virus produced in prokaryotic and eukaryotic expression systems to protect chickens against the disease. Pitcovski J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan–Mar;43(1):8–15

Safety and efficacy of two live Pasteurella multocida aro-A mutant vaccines in chickens. Scott PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan–Mar;43(1):83–8

Vaccination of chickens against Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale infection. van Empel P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):572–8

Inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium in the chicken intestinal tract by a transformed avirulent avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun; 43(2):245–50

Effect of sodium bentonite on the performance and blood variables of broiler chickens intoxicated with aflatoxins. Santurio JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Mar;40(1):115–9

The working mechanism of an immune complex vaccine that protects chickens against infectious bursal disease. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Nov;95(3):494–500

Efficacy of Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines on horizontal transmission of S. arizonae in turkeys and S. gallinarum in chickens. Lowry VK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 May 1;48(2):139–48

Combination of vaccination and competitive exclusion to prevent Salmonella colonization in chickens: experimental studies. Methner U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;49(1–2):35–42

Use of live oocyst vaccines in the control of avian coccidiosis: experimental studies and field trials. Danforth HD. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1099–109 (17 ref.)

Progress on developing a recombinant coccidiosis vaccine. Jenkins MC. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1111–9 (105 ref.)

Progress in recombinant vaccine development against coccidiosis. A review and prospects into the next millennium. Vermeulen AN. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul; 28(7):1121–30 (39 ref.)

The efficacy and economic benefits of Paracox, a live attenuated anticoccidial vaccine, in commercial trials with standard broiler chickens in the United Kingdom. Williams RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):341–55

Use of competitive exclusion in food animals. Nisbet DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Dec 15;213(12):1744–6 (14 ref.)

Efficacy of various inorganic sorbents to reduce the toxicity of aflatoxin and T-2 toxin in broiler chickens. Bailey RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1623–30

Effects of different concentrations of monensin and monensin withdrawal upon the control of coccidiosis in the turkey. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):50–6

Comparative testing of anticoccidials in broiler chickens: the role of coccidial lesion scores. Conway DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Apr;78(4):529–35

Broiler industry strategies for control of respiratory and enteric diseases. Dekich MA. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug; 77(8):1176–80

Poultry industry strategies for control of immunosuppressive diseases. Fussell LW. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1193–6 (25 ref.)

Application of negative air ionization for reducing experimental airborne transmission of Salmonella enteritidis to chicks. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jan;78(1):57–61

Effects of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate (T-Bind) on mycotoxicosis in young broiler chickens. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Oct;77(10):1502–9

Aflatoxicosis in turkey poults is prevented by treatment of naturally contaminated corn with ozone generated by electrolysis. McKenzie KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug; 77(8):1094–102

Use of low doses of clenbuterol to reduce incidence of ascites syndrome in broilers. Ocampo L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1297–9

Turkey industry strategies for control of respiratory and enteric diseases. Poss PE. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1181–5

Meal feeding is more effective than early feed restriction at reducing the prevalence of leg weakness in broiler chickens. Su G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):949–55

Comparative development of antitrochanteric disease in male and female turkeys of a traditional line and a contemporary sire-line fed ad libitum or with restricted quantities of food. Hocking PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(1):29–32

Use of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) as a positive control for the evaluation of immunopotentiating drug candidates in experimental avian colibacillosis models. McGruder ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Feb;66(1):33–7

Sequence analysis of Pasteurella multocida major outer membrane protein (OmpH) and application of synthetic peptides in vaccination of chickens against homologous strain challenge. Luo Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7–8):821–31

Vaccination for control of Salmonella in poultry. Zhang-Barber L, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4; 17(20–21):2538–45 (79 ref.)

The specificity of antibody in chickens immunised to reduce intestinal colonisation with Campylobacter jejuni. Widders PR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(1):39–50

The poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778): current situation and future prospects for control. Chauve C. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Nov 16;79(3):239–45 (24 ref.)

The effectiveness of benzimidazole derivatives for the treatment and prevention of histomonosis (blackhead) in turkeys. Hegngi FN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1; 81(1):29–37

Alleviation of grass impaction in a flock of free-range hens. Christensen NH. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 3;143(14):397

EU ban on four antibiotic growth promoters [letter; comment] Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1999 Feb 6;144(6):158. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jan 2;144(1):27–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jan 16;144(3):80. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jan 23;144(4):104.

Adjuvanted outer membrane protein vaccine protects poultry against infection with Salmonella enteritidis. Meenakshi M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Mar;23(2):81–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships between leg disorders and changes in the behaviour of broiler chickens. Vestergaard KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Feb 20;144(8):205–9

THERAPY

Immunopotentiating effects of Azadirachta indica (Neem) dry leaves powder in broilers, naturally infected with IBD virus. Sadekar RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1151–3

TRANSMISSION

Virulence and transmissibility of some Australian and exotic strains of Newcastle disease virus used in some vaccines. Hansson E, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jan;77(1):51–3

Exotic Newcastle disease in a game chicken flock. Crespo R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2):349–55

Efficacy of Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines on horizontal transmission of S. arizonae in turkeys and S. gallinarum in chickens. Lowry VK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 May 1;48(2):139–48

Infectivity to hosts of the endogenous stages of chicken and murine Cryptosporidium. Matsui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May;61(5):471–4

Experimental Cochlosoma anatis infections in poultry. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1;81(1):21–7

Contamination of the contents of intact eggs by Salmonella typhimurium DT104. Williams A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 14;143(20):562–3

VIROLOGY

In situ hybridization for the detection of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in sections of trachea from experimentally infected chickens. Nielsen OL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(4):415–21

Sequence analysis of Australian infectious bursal disease viruses. Proffitt JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):186–8

The in vitro propagation of stunting syndrome agent. Ali A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):657–66

Inclusion body tracheitis associated with avian adenovirus in turkeys. Crespo R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep; 42(3):589–96

Isolation of Georgia variant (Georgia isolate 1992) infectious bronchitis virus but not Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale from a Kentucky broiler complex. Erbeck DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):613–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the VP2 gene of infectious bursal disease viruses from outside the United States. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun; 43(2):310–4

Simplified sample processing combined with a sensitive nested polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of infectious bursal disease virus in the bursa of Fabricus. Liu X, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):480–5

Coding region of segment A sequence of a very virulent isolate of IBDV—comparison with isolates from different countries and virulence. Pitcovski J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):497–506

Detection of duck enteritis virus by polymerase chain reaction. Plummer PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep; 42(3):554–64

Antigenic and molecular characterization of three infectious bursal disease virus field isolates. Sellers HS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2):198–206

Organ culture of chicken bursa as a model to study the pathogenicity of infectious bursal disease virus isolates. Shakya S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2):167–71

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of highly virulent strains of infectious bursal disease viruses from Holland, Turkey, and Taiwan. Ture O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul–Sep;42(3):470–9

Comparative pathogenesis of haemorrhagic enteritis virus (HEV) infection in turkeys and chickens. Rautenschlein S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Oct;119(3):251–61

Sequence comparison of the VP2 variable region of infectious bursal disease virus isolates from Vietnam. To H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Apr;61(4):429–32

A comparison of two RNA isolation methods for double-stranded RNA of infectious bursal disease virus. Akin A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct;74(2):179–84

Virus infections of the gastrointestinal tract of poultry. Guy JS. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1166–75 (69 ref.)

Retrovirus-induced disease in poultry. Payne LN. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1204–12 (58 ref.)

Viral diseases of the respiratory system. Villegas P. **Poult Sci** 1998 Aug;77(8):1143–5 (24 ref.)

Isolation of avian pneumovirus in QT-35 cells [letter] Chiang SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 21;143(21):596

Serological evidence for a 793/B related avian infectious bronchitis virus in India [letter] Elankumaran S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 13;144(11):299–300

Acute pancreatitis in chickens due to non-virulent Newcastle disease virus. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12; 143(11):300–3

Evidence of neoplastic nature and viral aetiology of so-called fowl glioma. Ochiai K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 17; 145(3):79–81

Haematological and biochemical studies in broiler chicks fed ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus, singly and in concurrence. Sandhu BS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1998 Jul;22(5):335–46

Characterization of avian H5N1 influenza viruses from poultry in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):331–42

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related

EGGS

The OSHA poultry initiative. Motley K, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jul;14(7):436–9

Influence of dietary energy on bird performance, carcase parts yields and nutrient composition of breast meat of heterozygous naked neck broilers reared at natural optimum and summer temperatures. Yalçin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39(5):633–8

Effect of superoxide and superoxide-generating systems on the prooxidant effect of iron in oil emulsion and raw turkey homogenates. Ahn DU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1428–35

Meat quality of broiler breast meat following post-mortem electrical stimulation at the neck. Owens CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1451–4

Sensory and objective characteristics of broiler meat from commercial broilers fed rendered spent hen meal. Williams SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;77(9):1441–5

ANALYSIS

Dioxin food crisis in Belgium. Erickson BE. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):541A–543A

Rapid and simple determination of oxytetracycline in chicken

products. Furusawa N. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May-Jun; 82(3):770-2

Reduction of radiocaesium transfer to broiler chicken meat by a clinoptilolite modified with hexacyanoferrate. Pöschl M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Jul;38(2):117-24

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of temperature shifts on survival, growth, and toxin production by psychrotrophic and mesophilic strains of Bacillus cereus in potatoes and chicken gravy. Mahakarnchanakul W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Mar 15;47(3):179-87

Serotypes and typability of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from poultry products. Nielsen EM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Feb 18;46(3):199-205

Quantitative microbiological risk assessment: principles applied to determining the comparative risk of salmonellosis from chicken products. Brown MH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Nov;61(11):1446-53

Characterization of the risk to human health of pathogenic Escherichia coli isolates from chicken carcasses. Caya F, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):741-6

Psychrotrophic clostridia causing spoilage in cooked meat and poultry products. Kalinowski RM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):766-72

Incidence of Salmonella, Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Listeria monocytogenes in poultry carcasses and different types of poultry products for sale on the Belgian retail market. Uyttendaele M, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):735-40

Food-borne antibiotic-resistant Campylobacter infections. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Jul;57(7):224-7 (5 ref.)

[Research on types of Salmonella in some animals in Jilin province] Liu G, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 May; 26(3):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Nutritional evaluation of poultry by-product meal as a protein source for ruminants: effects on performance and nutrient flow and disappearance in steers. Bohnert DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2474-84

Mechanically recovered poultry meat sausages manufactured with high hydrostatic pressure. Yuste J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun;78(6):914-21

POUR PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

POVERTY

see related

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

Ethics and allocation of health resources--the influence of poverty on health. Taipale V. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(1):51-5 (50 ref.)

Risk factors for suicide attempts among low-income women with a history of alcohol problems. Kingree JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):583-7

Milieu deprivation and its implications for education in the Republic of South Africa. Pretorius J, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall;33(131):689-98

Poverty and prognosis of HIV infection in Switzerland. Swiss HIV Cohort Study [letter] Ledergerber B, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1933-4

Effects of an HIV risk reduction project on sexual risk behavior of low-income STD patients. O'Leary A, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Dec;10(6):483-92

A qualitative evaluation of school-based family resource and youth service centers. Kalafat J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):573-604

The risk and protective functions of perceived family and peer microsystems among urban adolescents in poverty. Seidman E, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Apr; 27(2):211-37

Accurate detection of anomalies by routine ultrasonography in an indigent clinic population. Magriples U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):978-81

Perceptions of danger: a psychological mediator of neighborhood demographic characteristics. Shumow L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):468-78

A comparison of the nutritional status and food security of drug-using and non-drug-using Hispanic women in Hartford, Connecticut. Himmelgreen DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Nov;107(3):351-61

Socioeconomic status and morbidity in the last years of life. Liao Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):569-72

Smoke alarm maintenance in low-income families [letter] Mickalide A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 89(10):1584-5

Explaining educational differences in mortality: the role of behavioral and material factors. Schrijvers CT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):535-40

Targeting the underserved for breast and cervical cancer screening: the utility of ecological analysis using the National Health Interview Survey [see comments] Wells BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Oct;88(10):1484-9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1998 Oct;88(10):1445-6.

Is the asthma quality of life questionnaire a useful measure for low-income asthmatics? Leidy KN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1082-90

The hospital emergency department as a social welfare institution. Gordon JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar; 33(3):321-5 (45 ref.)

Poverty and ill health: physicians can, and should, make a difference. McCally M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):726-33 (57 ref.)

Does social disadvantage contribute to the excess mortality in rheumatoid arthritis patients? Maiden N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Sep;58(9):525-9

The Acheson report: challenges for the College. Spencer NJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jun;80(6):576-8

Trends and social patterning of birthweight in Sheffield, 1985-94. Spencer NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep;81(2):F138-40

Inner-city achievers: who are they? [see comments] Hurt H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):993-7 . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):206.

Correlates of maternal depressive symptoms in a national Head Start program sample. Lanzi RG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug;153(8):801-7

Determinants of infant feeding practices in a low socio-economic area: identifying environmental barriers to breastfeeding. McIntyre E, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):207-9

NZDep91: A New Zealand index of deprivation. Salmond C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Dec;22(7):835-7

Determinants of zinc intake in low-income black and white pregnant women. Neggers YH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Summer;64(1-3):221-8

Free the slaves [editorial] Abbasi K. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12; 318(7198):1568-9

Deprivation and emergency admissions for cancers. Other possible explanations for findings need to be explored [letter; comment] Mindell J. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):326. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 25;317(7153):245-52.

Eradicating child poverty [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):203-4

Deprivation and emergency admissions for cancers. Social factors affect patterns of referral for breast cancer [letter; comment] Twelves CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):326. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 25;317(7153):245-52.

Poverty, psychological disorder and disability in primary care attenders in Goa, India. Patel V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:533-6

Issues in children's health. Behrman RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2 Suppl):575-85

Osteoporosis: a global perspective [comment] Wark JD. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):424-6. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):416-22.

Sanitary justice in scarcity. Kottow M. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999;15 Suppl 1:43-50

Infection rates are still rising [letter] Salmon B. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1800, 1803

Children's feeding programs in Atlantic Canada: reducing or reproducing inequities? McIntyre L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 May-Jun;90(3):196-200

Public health responses to health inequalities. Raphael D. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec;89(6):380-1

Public perceptions of the relationship between poverty and health. Reutter L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan-Feb; 90(1):13-8

School violence in an impoverished South African community. Burnett C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Aug; 22(8):789-95

Infants entering foster care compared to other infants using birth status indicators. Needell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Dec;22(12):1179-87

A comprehensive breast and cervical cancer screening program for medically underserved women in Connecticut. McCooey L, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Jan;63(1):17-21

Shifting family definitions: the effect of cohabitation and other nonfamily household relationships on measures of poverty. Bauman KJ. **Demography** 1999 Aug;36(3):315-25

The impact of war, famine, and economic decline on marital fertility in Ethiopia. Lindstrom DP, et al. **Demography** 1999 May;36(2):247-61

Diabetes risk factors in low-income Mexican-American children [see comments] Treviño RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):202-7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):189-90.

Are International Asthma Guidelines effective for low-income Brazilian children with asthma? Cabral AL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):35-40

Patients' perceptions of medical urgency: does deprivation matter? Campbell JL. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):28-32

Cardiac rehabilitation: socially deprived patients are less likely to attend but patients ineligible for thrombolysis are less likely to be invited. Melville MR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):373-7

City health dilemma on pavement dwellers [editorial] Biswas R, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):98-9

Epidemiological correlates of dental caries in an urban slum of West Bengal. Chakraborty M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):56-60, 67

Pregnancy wastage in rural Varanasi: relationship with maternal nutrition and sociodemographic characteristics. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1071-9

Sexual behavior patterns and knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases in adolescent boys in urban slums of Lucknow, north India. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1105-9

Bicycle helmet promotion among low income preschool children. Britt J, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Dec;4(4):280-3

Ravaging the poor: the International Monetary Fund indicted by its own data. Kolko G. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(1):51-7

Correlates of alcohol and drug use among low-income Hispanic immigrant childbearing women living in the USA. Lindenberg CS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):3-11

Tuberculosis among the inner city poor. Barnes PF. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;2(9 Suppl 1):S41-5

Lung health and the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease [editorial] Enarson DA. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec;2(12):969

A socio-ecological approach to understanding barriers to prenatal care for women of low income. Sword W. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1170-7

Obstacles to the use of estrogen replacement therapy in women of lower socioeconomic levels. Magruder RL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):154-7

Head Start, nutrition, and problems of poverty in childhood [editorial] Karp RJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):100-1 (21 ref.)

Literacy and body fatness are associated with underreporting of energy intake in US low-income women using the multiple-pass 24-hour recall: a doubly labeled water study. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct; 98(10):1136-40

Child feeding strategies in low-income Latino households: focus group observations. Kaiser LL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):601-3

Folate knowledge, intake from fortified grain products, and periconceptional supplementation patterns of a sample of low-income pregnant women according to the Health Belief Model [see comments] Kloeblen AS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan;99(1):33-8. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Jan;99(1):20-2.

Defined, in-home, prenatal nutrition intervention for low-income women. Widga AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1058-62; quiz 1063-4, 1175

Barriers to self-care in a cohort of low-income white women living with HIV/AIDS. Leenerts MH. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):22-36

Housing and environmental factors and their effects on the health of children in the slums of Karachi, Pakistan. D'Souza RM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Jul;29(3):271-81

Multiple perspectives on nutrition education needs of low-income Hispanics. Palmeri D, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Aug;23(4):301-16

Solution-focused approaches to tobacco reduction with disadvantaged prenatal clients. Browne AJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(3):165-77

Poor women living with HIV: self-identified needs. Bunting SM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(1):41-52

Geographical patterns of excess mortality in Spain explained by two indices of deprivation. Benach J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jul;53(7):423-31

A higher prevalence of health problems in low income groups: does it reflect relative deprivation? Stronks K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Sep;52(9):548-57

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposures of children in low-income families. Chuang JC, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;9(2):85-98

An examination of race and poverty for populations living near industrial sources of air pollution. Perlin SA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-48

Increasing breast and cervical cancer screening in low-income women. Margolis KL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):515-21

Financial strain, social relations, and psychological distress among older people: a cross-cultural analysis. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):S3-15

Exploratory analysis of factors associated with teens' repeated childbearing. Bull S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb;9(1):42-61

Improving prenatal care services for low-income African American women and infants [editorial] Sanders-Phillips K, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb; 9(1):14-29 (96 ref.)

Severity of spousal and intimate partner abuse to pregnant Hispanic women. Wiist WH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Aug;9(3):248-61

Prevalence of high-risk behaviors and obesity among low-income patients attending primary care clinics in Louisiana. Brantley PJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Mar;151(3):126-35

Economically disadvantaged may survive cancer longer in Canada [news] Castellucci L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1863-4

The disability-poverty connection in older people [editorial] Reyes-Ortiz CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;91(2):75-7

Minor stressors and generalized anxiety disorder among low-income patients attending primary care clinics. Brantley PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jul;187(7):435-40

Cervical cancer screening among low-income women: results of a national screening program, 1991-1995. Horwitz LA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):165-6

Food insecurity: consequences for the household and broader social implications. Hamelin AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb; 129(2S Suppl):525S-528S

Abbreviated measures of food sufficiency validly estimate the food security level of poor households: measuring household food security. Lorenzana PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999

Mar;129(3):687–92
Economic determinants and dietary consequences of food insecurity in the United States. Rose D. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb; 129(2S Suppl):517S–520S (11 ref.)
Early discharge: its impact on low-income mothers and newborns in the state of Hawaii. Taniguchi H. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):185–91
Terminal HIV disease and extreme poverty: a review of 307 home care files. Daneault S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):6–12
Palliative care Canada 1999—a question period [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):3–5
Statin prescribing in Nottingham general practices: a cross-sectional study. Packham C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):60–4
The two communities in Northern Ireland [letter; comment] Sloan D. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):119–20. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1998 Jun;20(2):161–8.
Equality of health: dream or reality? Acheson D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):70–7
A Black look at the independent inquiry into inequalities in health. Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):148–9
Tuberculosis and the poverty-disease cycle [editorial] Grange J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):105–7
Comparison of pregnancy-specific interventions to a traditional treatment program for cocaine-addicted pregnant women. Weisdorf T, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan;16(1):39–45
Opportunities to improve health care for low-income adolescents. Collins KS, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec; 75(4):660–76 (14 ref.)
Medicaid's impact on access to and utilization of health care services among racial and ethnic minority children. Hall AG. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):677–92 (25 ref.)
Child health and the international monetary fund: the Nicaraguan experience [see comments] Curtis E. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1622–4. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2024. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):413.
The burden of disease among the global poor. Gwatkin DR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):586–9
Assessing violence risk among discharged psychiatric patients: toward an ecological approach. Silver E, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Apr;23(2):237–55
Delivering prevention: the role of public programs in delivering care to high-risk populations. Roos LL, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6 Suppl):JS264–78
What role can public health institutions play in drug development for the poor? A case study of artesunate. Gomes M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(3 Suppl):97–100 (10 ref.)
Women, welfare, and work: one view of the debate. Schroeder C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep–Oct; 46(5):226–32 (34 ref.)
Developing and implementing a pharmaceutical assistance program for low-income clients [letter] Brummet SK. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Nov;23(11):15–7
Smoking cessation: using group intervention methods to treat low-income women. Pohl JM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Dec; 23(12):13, 17–8, 20 passim; quiz 38–9
Prenatal care for low-income women enrolled in a managed-care organization. Gazmararian JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):177–84
Reading skills and family planning knowledge and practices in a low-income managed-care population. Gazmararian JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):239–44
Cervical cancer screening among low-income women: results of a national screening program, 1991–1995. Lawson HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):745–52
Predicting compliance with follow-up recommendations after colposcopy among indigent urban women. Massad LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):371–6
An intervention to decrease cancer fatalism among rural elders. Powe BD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr; 26(3):583–8
Antenatal care in developing countries. Belizán JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:1–3
Access for low-income children: is health insurance enough? Rosenbach ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1167–74
Adapting the gang model: peer mentoring for violence prevention. Sheehan K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):50–4
A randomized community trial to increase mammography utilization among low-income women living in public housing. Slater JS, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 27(6):862–70
Health and quality of life within Colonias settlements along the United States and Mexico border. Davidhizar R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Aug;16(4):301–6 (18 ref.)
Quality of life in low-income patients with metastatic prostate cancer: divergent and convergent validity of three instruments. Sharp LK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug; 8(5):461–70
Behavior problems among young children in low-income urban day care centers. Gross D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb;22(1):15–25
Inequalities in health: evidence from Denmark of the interaction of circumstances and health-related behaviour. Christiansen T, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 27(3):181–8
UN to end Children's Vaccine Initiative [news] Gavaghan H. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):1992–3
Associations between road traffic accidents and socio-economic deprivation on Scotland's west coast. Chichester BM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct;43(5):135–8
Perceived monogamy and type of clinic as barriers to seeking care for suspected STD or HIV infection: results from a brief survey of low-income women attending Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) clinics in Missouri. Crosby RA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Aug;26(7):399–403
Sexual experiences and condom use of heterosexual, low-income African American and Hispanic youth practicing relative monogamy, serial monogamy, and nonmonogamy. Norris AE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jan; 26(1):17–25
Socioeconomic factors, perceived control and self-reported health in Russia. A cross-sectional survey. Bobak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):269–79
Careseeking for illness in young infants in an urban slum in India. de Zoysa I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 47(12):2101–11
NGOs in community health insurance schemes: examples from Guatemala and the Philippines. Ron A. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(7):939–50
Postpartum health in a Dhaka slum. Uzma A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(3):313–20
Living in a housing co-operative for low income women: issues of identity, environment and control. Wasylishyn C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(7):973–81
Poverty and health: a simple matter of money? Mirvis DM, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):258–60
Child labour [news] **Trop Doct** 1999 Jan;29(1):57–8
Poverty and eosinophilia are risk factors for endomyocardial fibrosis (EMF) in Uganda. Rutakingirwa M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Mar;4(3):229–35
Symptom experience during menopausal transition: low income Korean immigrant women. Im EO, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(2):53–67
Socio-environmental factors and postnatal depressive symptomatology: a longitudinal study. Séguin L, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(1):57–72
Medicaid managed care: the challenge of providing care to low-income women. Gonen JS. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2 Suppl):57S–67S (32 ref.)
[Chronic lead poisoning in children today. A pathology of poverty and social exclusion] Sinnaeve O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jul;6(7):762–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Re-emergence of tuberculosis and socioeconomic uncertainty] Poinsignon Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Sep;19(9):649–57 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tropical medicine and the pathology of poverty. New paradigms in international health policy] Stefanini A. **Ann Ig** 1998 Sep–Dec;10(5–6):387–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Income inequality and health: the case of Rio de Janeiro] Szwarcwald CL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan–Mar; 15(1):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Poverty, child malnutrition and morbidity in urban area families from Gran La Plata, Buenos Aires] Ortale S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Jun;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Poverty, demographic growth, and birth control: a critique of Peter Singer s ethical perspective on the relationship between rich and poor] Romero DE. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul–Sep;14(3):531–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ambulatory geriatric assessment of 2116 in poor elderly] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Jun;126(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Functional risk assessment of poor Chilean elders using an instrument validated in Canada] Marin PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov;126(11):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Living in poverty undermined health of the graphic artist David Tägström from Falun] Malmborg AS. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 12;96(19):2387 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic development and reproductive health in Africa [editorial] Okonofua F. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep; 1(2):6–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Credit programs for the poor and reproductive behavior in low-income countries: are the reported causal relationships the result of heterogeneity bias? Pitt MM, et al. **Demography** 1999 Feb;36(1):1–21
Out-of-pocket health spending by poor and near-poor elderly Medicare beneficiaries. Gross DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):241–54
Options for aiding low-income Medicare beneficiaries. Moon M, et al. **Inquiry** 1998 Fall;35(3):346–56
Introduction to special issue on the economics of health insurance in low and middle-income countries [editorial] Carrin G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(7):859–64

ETHNOLOGY

Mammography and Pap test screening among low-income foreign-born Hispanic women in USA. Fernández MA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998;14 Suppl 3:133–47
Low income, race, and the use of mammography. Makuc DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):229–39
Factors associated with domestic violence in low-income Lebanese families. Keenan CK, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):357–62

HISTORY

Human energy and work in a European village. Freudenberger H. **Anthropol Anz** 1998 Sep;56(3):239–49
Interacting factors affecting illegitimacy in preindustrial northern England. Scott S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Apr; 29(2):151–69

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Between poverty and plenty. How far will Texas go to insure the children in middle? Moran T. **Tex Med** 1998 Oct; 94(10):34–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of epidemiologists in eradicability of poverty [letter; comment] Kaplan GA. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14; 352(9140):1627–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 5;352(9130):810–3.
The role of epidemiologists in eradicability of poverty [letter; comment] McMichael AJ. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14; 352(9140):1627. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 5;352(9130):810–3.
[Swiss life: not for all oldsters. Definition of poverty and the situation among the elderly (editorial)] Braam GP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jun;30(3):102–4 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Use of alternative therapies by a low income population. Krastins M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1998; 23(2):135–42
Predictors of participation in a smoking cessation intervention group among low-income women. Pohl JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–704
Surviving poverty: stress and coping in the lives of housed and homeless mothers. Banyard VL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):479–89
Use of focus groups with rural women of lower socioeconomic status. Williams RD. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):45–50
The stress of being a poor child in America. Garbarino J. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):105–19, ix (23 ref.)
Mental disorder among homeless and poor people: a comparison of assessment methods. Bellavia CW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Feb;35(1):57–67
Social support and coping behaviors of low-income families experiencing food insufficiency in North Carolina. Ahluwalia IB, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1998 Oct; 25(5):599–612
Identification and assessment of problematic interpersonal situations for urban adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;27(3):293–305
The medically vulnerable: their health risks, health status, and use of physician care. Broyles RW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):186–200
Couple resilience to economic pressure. Conger RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan;76(1):54–71
Crime: social disorganization and relative deprivation. Kawachi I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):719–31
Effects of men's subtle and overt psychological abuse on low-income women. Marshall LL. **Violence Vict** 1999 Spring;14(1):69–88

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smoking patterns of low-income ethnoculturally diverse pregnant women: are we casting the net wide enough? Ruggiero L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul–Aug;23(4):549–54
Maternal mortality in Nigeria: the real issues. Harrison KA. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Mar;1(1):7–13 (8 ref.)
The family and welfare in sub-Saharan Africa. 15–16 May, 1997, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Oni J, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):108–9
Breast cancer rescreening in low-income women. Song L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):128–33
Prevalence of mental health and substance use disorders among homeless and low-income housed mothers. Bassuk EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1561–4
The effectiveness of a short form of the Household Food Security Scale. Blumberg SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1231–4
The prevalence of low income among childbearing women in California: implications for the private and public sectors. Braveman P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):868–74
Prevalence and social correlates of cardiovascular disease risk factors in Harlem. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):302–7
Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines and persistence of disease in disadvantaged populations. The Haemophilus Influenzae Study Group. Jafari HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):364–8
Premature mortality in the United States: the roles of geographic area, socioeconomic status, household type, and availability of medical care. Mansfield CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):893–8
The role of state policies and programs in buffering the effects of poverty on children's immunization receipt. Mayer ML,

et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):164–70
Income inequality and homicide rates in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Szwarcwald CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):845–50
Socioeconomic status, neighborhood social conditions, and neural tube defects. Wasserman CR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1674–80
Poverty area residence and changes in physical activity level: evidence from the Alameda County Study. Yen IH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1709–12
Prevalence and correlates of overweight among elementary schoolchildren in multiethnic, low income, inner-city neighbourhoods in Montreal, Canada. O'Loughlin J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;8(7):422–32
Suicide, deprivation, and unemployment: record linkage study [see comments] Lewis G, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7; 317(7168):1283–6. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):941–2.
The clustering of severe behavioural, health and educational deficits in Canadian children: preliminary evidence from the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth. Wade TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul–Aug; 90(4):253–9
How much do we count? Interpretation and error-making in the decennial census. Iversen RR, et al. **Demography** 1999 Feb;36(1):121–34
Family instability and the problem behaviors of children from economically disadvantaged families. Ackerman BP, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):258–68
Homelessness and its relation to the mental health and behavior of low-income school-age children. Buckner JC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):246–57
Pressures on safety net access: the level of managed care penetration and uninsurance rate in a community. Cunningham PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):255–70
Poverty area residence and changes in depression and perceived health status: evidence from the Alameda County Study. Yen IH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):90–4
The medically vulnerable: their health risks, health status, and use of physician care. Broyles RW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):186–200
Utilization of health care services among subgroups of urban homeless and housed poor. O'Toole TP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Feb;24(1):91–114
Cardiovascular risk factors in economically disadvantaged women: a study of prevalence and awareness. Poduri A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;90(9):531–6
Laboring for longevity. An annotated poem [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug;41(8):617–21
Weighted Census-based deprivation indices: their use in small areas. Saunders J. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep; 20(3):253–60
The relationship between socioeconomic factors and gang violence in the City of Los Angeles. Kyriacou DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):334–9
The effects of poverty and ageing on the increase in tuberculosis. Davies PD. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr; 54(2):168–71 (12 ref.)
The health and socio-economic circumstances of British lone mothers over the last two decades. Shouls S, et al. **Popul Trends** 1999 Spring;(95):41–6
The prevalence of low literacy in an indigent psychiatric population. Christensen RC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb; 50(2):262–3
The influence of social deprivation as measured by the CNI on psychiatric admissions. Malmström M, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):189–95
Prescribing patterns for analgesics in relation to underprivileged area (UPA) score, mortality and suicide in 33 municipalities in the province of Skåne, southern Sweden. Malmström M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):259–64
Crime: social disorganization and relative deprivation. Kawachi I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):719–31
Childhood conditions that predict survival to advanced ages among African-Americans. Preston SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1231–46
Accidents to preschool children: comparing family and neighbourhood risk factors. Reading R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(3):321–30
Aggregation and the measurement of income inequality: effects on morbidity. Soobader MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):733–44
[Food habits, consumption, and knowledge of a low-income French population] Michaud C, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Sep;10(3):333–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The Asian currency crisis and public health: poverty and health revisited [editorial] Binns C, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):1–4 (17 ref.)
Keeping women and children last: America's war on the poor. Sidel R. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:23–6
Maintaining public health into the 21st century: the impact of poverty, privatization, and politics. Sidel VW. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:19–22
From affluence to poverty [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):53
Socioeconomic correlates of infant mortality in Hong Kong, 1979–93. Wong TW, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1998 Dec; 26(4):281–8

POVERTY AREAS

The risks for late adolescence of early adolescent marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 89(10):1549–54
Neighborhood environment and self-reported health status: a multilevel analysis. Malmström M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1181–6
Features of sexually transmitted disease services important to African American adolescents. Lane MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Aug;153(8):829–33
Measles, immunisation and disease: situation analysis in a resettlement area of northern India. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):29–32
Hepatitis B sero-prevalence and risk factors among school-age children in a low socioeconomic community, Bangkok. Luksamijarulkul P, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1995;8(3):158–61
Tackling health inequalities in primary care. Doctors in less affluent areas don't have the time to collect more data [letter; comment] Darvill D. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 14; 319(7207):454; discussion 454–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1020–1.
Deprivation payments and workload [letter; comment] Hannay D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1702–3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jul;48(432):1376–7.
The value of screening for Down's syndrome in a socioeconomically deprived area with a high ethnic population [letter; comment] Esen U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):87. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Aug;105(8):855–9.
Health profile of two social groups living in a squatter settlement in Calcutta. Ray S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):247–57
Deprivation and dental caries status of 5-year-old children in Scotland. Sweeney PC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;27(2):152–9
Chronic liver disease in central Harlem: the role of alcohol and viral hepatitis. Frieden TR, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar; 29(3):883–8
The patient as partner. Johns Hopkins pins the success of its inner-city programs on involving community leaders. Babwin D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Nov 5;72(21):24
Trichuris vulpis infection in slum children. Mirdha BR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):154
Practice of self medication among slum-dwellers. Durgawale PM. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Apr–Jun;42(2):53–5
Knowledge of folic acid and neural tube defects among inner-city residents: have they heard about it? Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan; 99(1):80–3
A successful effort to improve asthma care outcome in an inner-city emergency department. Akerman MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 May;36(3):295–303
Poverty, time, and place: variation in excess mortality across selected US populations, 1980–1990. Geronimus AT, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jun;53(6):325–34
Why is mortality higher in poorer areas and in more northern areas of England and Wales? Law MR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Jun;52(6):344–52
Inequalities in low birth weight: parental social class, area deprivation, and "lone mother" status. Pattenden S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jun;53(6):355–8
Individual social class, area-based deprivation, cardiovascular disease risk factors, and mortality: the Renfrew and Paisley Study. Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Jun;52(6):399–405
Social deprivation and patterns of consultation for respiratory symptoms: a population-based cohort study. Trinder PM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Apr;53(4):251–2
Preventing adverse outcomes: a population focus. Ervin NE, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):25–31
Does reminder-recall augment the impact of voucher incentives on immunization rates among inner-city infants enrolled in WIC? Special Supplemental Program for Women, Infants, and Children. Hoekstra EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):261–3
Partners in collaboration: The Homan Square Project. Hollinger-Smith L. **J Prof Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):344–9
Errors in postcode to enumeration district mapping and their effect on small area analyses of health data. Collins SE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):325–30
Helminthic infection and anthropometric indicators in children from a tropical slum: Ascaris reinfection after anthelmintic treatment. Hagel I, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Aug;45(4):215–20
The impact of language as a barrier to effective health care in an underserved urban Hispanic community. David RA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1998 Oct–Nov;65(5–6):393–7
Neighborhood rhythms and the social activities of adolescent mothers. Burton LM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1998 Winter; (82):7–22
General practitioner deprivation payments in Northern Ireland: is the current system equitable? O'Reilly D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1998 Nov;67(2):99–103
[To better integrate prevention into general medicine in deprived milieus] Heremans P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breastfeeding in shantytowns: an educational program through home visits] Souza MH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Sep;48(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intestinal parasitoses in preschool children of the slum communities of the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] da Costa-Macedo LM, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct–Dec;14(4):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POVIDONE

The survival of adenovirus in multidose bottles of topical fluorescein. Kowalski RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;126(6):835–6
Formulation and in vitro evaluation of polymeric films of diltiazem hydrochloride and indomethacin for transdermal administration. Rao PR, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Apr;24(4):327–36
Separation and microgram-scale isolation of sea urchin egg granules by electrophoresis in polyvinylpyrrolidone solution, using horizontal gel electrophoresis apparatus with fluorescence detector. Chen N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1195–204
Dynamic aspects concerned with the mechanism of separating motile sperm from nonmotile sperm, leukocytes, and debris with the use of high-density Percoll gradients [see comments] Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):961–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Apr;71(4):778–9.
Evaluation of three substitutes for Percoll in sperm isolation by density gradient centrifugation. Claassens OE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3139–43
A modified method of intracytoplasmic sperm injection without the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone. Hlinka D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1922–7
Antioxidant potential of human serum albumin: role in the recovery of high quality human spermatozoa for assisted reproductive technology. Armstrong JS, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):412–9
Inclusion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the polymerase chain reaction reverses the inhibitory effects of polyphenolic contamination of RNA. Koonjul PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):915–6
Synergistic effect of formulated plasmid and needle-free injection for genetic vaccines. Anwer K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):889–95
[Bicanaliculonasal intubation tubes covered with and without polyvinylpyrrolidone. Comparative study] George JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Dec;21(10):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyacrylic acid/polyvinylpyrrolidone bipolymeric systems. I. Rheological and mucoadhesive properties of formulations potentially useful for the treatment of dry-eye-syndrome. Oechsner M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar;47(2):113–8
Physicochemical characterization and preliminary in vivo efficacy of bioadhesive, semisolid formulations containing flurbiprofen for the treatment of gingivitis. Jones DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):592–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

PVP/hexadecene copolymer: a hard-to-find allergen in modern times [letter; comment] de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Mar;40(3):172. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1998 Oct;39(4):201.
Contact allergy to PVP/eicosene copolymer. Smith HR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):283

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid analysis of methylated xanthines in teas by an improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method using a polyvinylpolypyrroridone pre-column. Nakakuki H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 2;848(1–2):523–7
The effects of absorbed water on the properties of amorphous mixtures containing sucrose. Shamblin SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1119–24

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of povidone (PVP) in drug-PVP matrix using multicomponent analysis. Pedersen G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jan;25(1):69–74
Qualitative determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone type by near-infrared spectrometry. Kreft K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;177(1):1–6

CHEMISTRY

Effect of the substrate-binder interactions on the mechanical properties of compacts. Remon JP, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1998 Nov;68(6):332–5
Emulsion type new vehicle for soft gelatin capsule available for preclinical and clinical trials: effects of PEG 6000 and PVP K30 on physicochemical stability of new vehicle. Amemiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr; 47(4):492–7
Solubilization and interaction of sulindac with polyvinylpyrrolidone K30 in the solid state and in aqueous solution. Tros de Ilarduya MC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Mar;24(3):295–300
Preparation and dissolution rate of gliquidone-PVP K30 solid dispersions. Martnez P, et al.

Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):113-7

Dissolution kinetics for coprecipitates of diflunisal with PVP K30. Rodriguez-Espinosa C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):109-12

Properties of solid dispersions of piroxicam in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Tantishaiyakul V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30;181(2):143-51

Physicochemical characterization and preliminary in vivo efficacy of bioadhesive, semisolid formulations containing flurbiprofen for the treatment of gingivitis. Jones DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):592-8

Sugar-polymer hydrogen bond interactions in lyophilized amorphous mixtures. Taylor LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1615-21

The effects of absorbed water on the properties of amorphous mixtures containing sucrose. Shamblin SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1119-24

Parallel electron energy-loss spectroscopy free from gain variation. Feng JL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1999 Apr; 76(4):221-31

[Antiviral activity of fullerene (60)C complexed with poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)] Kiselev OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Aug;361(4):547-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mucicarminophilic histiocytosis (benign signet-ring cells) and hyperplastic mesothelial cells: two mimics of metastatic carcinoma within a single lymph node. Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Mar;122(3):282-4

Molecular design of conjugated tumor necrosis factor-alpha: synthesis and characteristics of polyvinyl pyrrolidone modified tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):448-53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of transdermal iontophoresis of enoxacin from polymer formulations: in vitro skin permeation and in vivo microdialysis using Wistar rat as an animal model. Fang JY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;180(2):137-49

PHARMACOLOGY

Collagen-PVP accelerates new bone formation of experimentally induced bone defects in rat skull and promotes the expression of osteopontin and SPARC during bone repair of rat femora fractures. Chimal-Monroy J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Oct 23;857:232-6

Collagen-PVP decreases collagen turnover in synovial tissue cultures from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Furuzawa-Carballeda J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:598-602

Influence of copper-(II) on colloidal carbon-induced Kupffer cell-dependent oxygen uptake in rat liver: relation to hepatotoxicity. Sans J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jun; 30(6):489-98

Cytokine expression is downregulated by collagen-polyvinylpyrrolidone in hypertrophic scars. Krötzsch-Gómez FE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 111(5):828-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of povidone-iodine compared with iodine tincture for venipuncture site disinfection: effects on rates of blood culture contamination. Little JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):119-25

Clinical and scintigraphic comparison of silicone and polyvinylpyrrolidone coated silicone perforated plugs. Malet T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1416-9

POVIDONE-IODINE

Catheter port cleansing techniques and the entry of povidone-iodine into the epidural space. Paice JA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):603-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local and systemic effects of intraoperative whole-colon washout with 5 per cent povidone-iodine. Basha G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Feb;86(2):219-26

Endoscopic therapy of fascioliasis resistant to oral therapy. Dowidar N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep; 50(3):345-51

Effective concentration of betadine [letter; comment] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):604. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1421-2.

A new method to prevent wound infection: a controlled clinical trial in patients with combined liver and bile duct resection. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;383(6):437-41

Preliminary results of percutaneous treatment of renal cysts with povidone-iodine sclerosis. Phelan M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):816-7

[A trial of povidone-iodine (PVP-I) nasal inhalation and gargling to remove potentially pathogenic bacteria colonized in the pharynx] Kawana A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 May;73(5):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from povidone-iodine. Erdmann S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):331-2

Femoral fracture and iatrogenic hyperthyroidism in spinal cord injury. Valayer-Chaleat E, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Aug;36(8):593-5

Induction of a critical elevation of povidone-iodine absorption in the treatment of a burn patient: report of a case. Aiba M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(2):157-9 (10 ref.)

[Possible anaphylactic reaction to an iodine product] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 31(2):61 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism due to the improper use of povidone-iodine] Pagliaricci S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):124-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Bottle contamination [letter; comment] Welch JS. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):327-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Mar;88(3):668-72.

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and characteristics of antibacterial sepiolite containing povidone-iodine as a useful pharmaceutical product for patient care. Ohta S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jan;22(1):42-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Povidone iodine gel alcohol: a 30-second, onetime application preoperative skin preparation. Jeng DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):488-94

The effect of povidone-iodine on thyroid function of neonates with different birth sizes. Jeng MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):371-5

Inhibitory effect of povidone-iodine for the antigen expression of human cytomegalovirus. Numazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):239-41

Experimental dermatophyte infection abated by povidone-iodine: assessment by computerized-assisted corneofungimetry. Pierard-Franchimont C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):117-9

Antimicrobial efficacy of biocides tested on skin using an ex-vivo test. Maillard JY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec; 40(4):313-23

The efficacy of three common hospital liquid germicides to inactivate Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Wilson JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):231-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of povidone-iodine on anastomotic tumor growth in an experimental model of colorectal cancer surgery. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):1149-52

Povidone iodine used as a sclerosing agent in the treatment of chyluria. Shanmugam TV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct; 82(4):587

Peritoneal irrigation with povidone-iodine solution after laparoscopic-assisted splenectomy significantly decreases port-tumor recurrence in a murine model. Lee SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar;42(3):319-26

Prevention of anastomotic tumour take by on-table colon washout with povidone-iodine. an experimental study in rats. Basha G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(2):202-9

Effect of povidone-iodine on wound healing in control, diabetic and steroid depressed rats. Margaret I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(4):490-3

Efficacy and local tolerability of povidone iodine and octenidine hydrochloride solution for the antiseptic preparation of the orificium urethrae [published erratum appears in Infection 1999 May-Jun;27(3):220] Rudolph P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):108-13

Another endophthalmitis treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Nichamin LD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1421-2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jun;24(6):725-6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 May;25(5):604.

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial activity of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)-iodine versus topical antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chaudhary U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;96(7):202-4

Sterilization of contaminated bone-tendon autografts using 10% povidone-iodine solution. Stanford R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Jun;22(6):601-4

Topical antimicrobial therapy [letter; comment] Nainar SM. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):158. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):9-11.

[The use of Betadine antiseptic in the treatment of oral surgical, parodontological and oral mucosal diseases] Kövesi G. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Aug;92(8):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

POWASSAN VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Particle size distributions from multiparticulate dissolution. Dali MV, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Jul;24(7):637-44

Compaction properties of powders: the relationship between compression cycle hysteresis areas and maximally applied punch pressures. Khossravi D. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Aug;25(8):885-95

Powder densification. 1. Particle-particle basis for incorporation of viscoelastic material properties. Lum SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Feb;88(2):261-76

Characteristics of women who use perineal powders. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):753-6

Is silicified wet-granulated microcrystalline cellulose better than original wet-granulated microcrystalline cellulose? Habib YS, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):431-7

A probe test method for determination of molten binder tack. Heng PW, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):457-60

A comparison of the inter- and intragranular drug migration in tray- and freeze-dried granules and compacts. Kiekens F, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):415-20

Effects of high-shear granulation on granulate homogeneity. Vromans H, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug; 4(3):297-303

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dry powder inhalers: the influence of device resistance and powder formulation on drug and lactose deposition in vitro. Srichana T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;7(1):73-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder affects skin roughness, one parameter of skin irritation. Brehler R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Nov; 39(5):227-30

Effects of various grit-containing cleansers on skin barrier function. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Sep;41(3):136-40

Glove powder complications. Shymko M. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(6):576-8

[High price for cheap powdered gloves] Edelstam G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):774, 778-9 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Design of a fluid energy single vessel powder processor for pharmaceutical use. Kay GR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30;181(2):243-54

Effect of compressional force on the crystallinity of directly compressible cellulose excipients. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):173-82

The effects of disordered structure on the solubility and dissolution rates of some hydrophilic, sparingly soluble drugs. Mosharraf M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15; 177(1):29-51

Investigations into the reduction of powder adhesion to stainless steel surfaces by surface modification to aid capsule filling. Podczeck F. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1; 178(1):93-100

The use of energy indices in estimating powder compaction functionality of mixtures in pharmaceutical tableting. Vachon MG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):183-200

Efficient spectral simulations in NMR of rotating solids. The gamma-COMPUTE algorithm. Hohwy M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):6-14

Angular variation of electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum: simulation of a polycrystalline EPR spectrum. Misra SK. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Mar;137(1):83-92

Orientational constraints derived from hydrated powder samples by two-dimensional PISEMA. Tian F, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):227-31

Automated system for the on-line monitoring of powder blending processes using near-infrared spectroscopy. Part II. Qualitative approaches to blend evaluation. Sekulic SS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1285-309

Determination of mass transfer dissolution rate constants from critical time of dissolution of a powder sample. Carstensen JT, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):1-8

Prediction of the Hiestand bonding indices of binary powder mixtures from single-component bonding indices. Wurster DE, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Jan;4(1):65-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of the moisture on the performance of a new dry powder inhaler. Maggi L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 15; 177(1):83-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of powder substrate on the dissolution properties of methyclothiazide liquisolid compacts. Spireas S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):163-8

Postoperative exposure to glove powders modulates production of peritoneal eicosanoids during peritoneal wound healing. Chegini N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jul; 165(7):698-704

Pharmaceutical dry powder aerosols: correlation of powder properties with dose delivery and implications for pharmacodynamic effect. Concessio NM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):828-34

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Jeff Levin, MPH, PhD. The power of love [interview by Bonnie Horrigan] Levin J. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):78-86

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Nurses dancing with wolves [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Aug;99(8):7

Compliance: a patient's privilege? [letter; comment] Wiens AG. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Oct;98(10):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1998 May;98(5):26–31; quiz 31–2.

Sexual and severe physical violence among high school students. Power beliefs, gender, and relationship. Bennett L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):645–52

A concept analysis on the process of empowerment. Ellis-Stoll CC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Dec; 21(2):62–8 (35 ref.)

Nurses who run with the wolves: the power and caring dialectic revisited. Rafael AR. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Sep;21(1):29–42

Autonomy, power, and control in palliative care. Scott PA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):139–47 (35 ref.)

Empowering the staff in long-stay wards [letter] Bonin JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1054–5

Children "tune out" in response to the ambiguous communication style of powerless adults. Bugental DB, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):214–30

Imparting "the power of surgical thinking" [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):152. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1997 Apr;23(4):289–90. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1998 Jul;24(7):755–8.

The authority of the clinical ethicist. Casarett DJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):6–11 (19 ref.)

Women's participation in rural credit programmes in Bangladesh and their demand for formal health care: is there a positive impact? Nanda P. **Health Econ** 1999 Aug; 8(5):415–28

Empowerment evaluation as a social work strategy. Secret M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):120–7

Experiencing control in caregiving. Szabo V, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(1):71–5

The Oedipus complex reconsidered. Minerbo V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):583–6

Struggling for control: the care experiences of 'difficult' patients in mental health services. Breeze JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1301–11

Power, self-care and health in women living in urban squatter settlements in Karachi, Pakistan: a test of Orem's theory. Lee MB. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):248–59

A concept analysis of empowerment: its relationship to mental health nursing. Ryles SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar; 29(3):600–7 (86 ref.)

It hurts most around the heart: a phenomenological exploration of women's anger. Thomas S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):311–22

Mother, the all-powerful: an examination of childhood and mythological fantasy. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):311–20

The influence of managed care on supply of certified nurse-midwives: an evaluation of the physician dominance thesis. Hartley H. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Mar; 40(1):87–101

Leader behavior impact on staff nurse empowerment, job tension, and work effectiveness [see comments] Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 May;29(5):28–39. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1999 May;29(5):4.

Measurement of staff empowerment within health service organizations. Irvine D, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):79–96

Organizational culture and faculty use of empowering teaching behaviors in selected schools of nursing. Hawks JH. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar–Apr;47(2):67–73

Men and women holding hands: whose hand is uppermost? Chapell M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):127–30

Validation of the empowerment scale with an outpatient mental health population. Wowra SA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):959–61

The effects of perceived and preferred control on nurses' job satisfaction in long term care environments. McGilton KS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Jun;22(3):251–61

Diamond necklaces: perspectives on power and the language of "community". Drevdahl D. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Winter;12(4):303–17; discussion 319–23

The construct validity of empowerment among consumers of mental health services. Corrigan PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27;38(1):77–84

Disputed diagnoses: the cases of RSI and childhood cancer. Arksey H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):483–97

Power between evaluator and community: research relationships within New Mexico's healthier communities. Wallerstein N. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul;49(1):39–53

Power imbalance—evolving theory in need of research [editorial] Clark MB. **West J Nurs Res** 1998 Oct; 20(5):517–20

Jurisdiction in community nursing services. Ellefsen B. **West J Nurs Res** 1998 Oct;20(5):554–71

[The political power of elders: an illusion or a reality? A gap in science] Braam GP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;29(4):166–7 **(Dut)**

POWER, PERSONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER PLANTS

Pathomorphology of thyroid gland lesions associated with radiation exposure: the Chernobyl experience and review of the literature. Nikiforov YE, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Mar;6(2):78–91 (44 ref.)

Characteristics of the healthy survivor effect among male and female Hanford workers. Baillargeon J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Apr;35(4):343–7

Mortality among workers in the geothermal power plants at Larderello, Italy. Pira E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 May;35(5):536–9

Effects of exposure to external ionizing radiation on cancer mortality in nuclear workers monitored for radiation at Rocketdyne/Atomics International. Ritz B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):21–31

The spatial variability of Chernobyl-derived 137Cs inventories in a small agricultural drainage basin in central Russia. Golosov VN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Sep; 51(3):341–52

Dose assessment and behavior of tritium in environmental samples around Wolsong nuclear power plant. Kim CK, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Apr;50(4):783–91

Natural radioactivity of Indian building materials and by-products. Kumar V, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Jul; 51(1):93–6

Radiation-induced lipoperoxidative stress in children coupled with deficit of essential antioxidants. Neyfakh EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Aug;63(8):977–87

Application of enzyme field-effect transistors for determination of glucose concentrations in blood serum. Dzyadevich SV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Mar 15; 14(3):283–7

Childhood exposure due to the Chernobyl accident and thyroid cancer risk in contaminated areas of Belarus and Russia. Jacob P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1461–9

Irradiation and second cancers. The thyroid as a case in point. Schlumberger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Feb–Mar; 322(2–3):205–13

An extended study on childhood malignancies in the vicinity of German nuclear power plants. Kaatsch P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct;9(5):529–33

Cytogenetic changes in radiation-induced tumors of the thyroid. Zitzelsberger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1; 59(1):135–40

Cancer incidence around the Nuclear Power Plant Jaslovské Bohunice. Guliš G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Aug;6(3):183–7

International lab established in Chornobyl [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A587–8

Juvenile hypothyroidism among two populations exposed to radioiodine. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr;107(4):303–8

Seven years in search of alpha: the best of times, the worst of times. Wilkinson GS. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):340–4

Multiple primary tumors in a woman exposed to the excess radiation of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster. Holcomb K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(3):174–6

Thyroid cancer since the Chernobyl accident: a hypothesis [letter] Kakaviatos N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct; 164(10):795–6

Genome reduction in a hemiclonal frog Rana esculenta from radioactively contaminated areas. Vinogradov AE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):1123–5

Nuclear power on-line [news] Busby B. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):103–4

Decommissioning of radiological facilities [news] Busby B. **Health Phys** 1999 May;76(5):473–4

Chernobyl accident: reconstruction of thyroid dose for inhabitants of the Republic of Belarus. Gavrilin YI, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):105–19

Comparison of 241Am, (239,240)Pu and 137Cs concentrations in soil around rocky flats. Hulse SE, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Mar;76(3):275–87

Kinetics of fuel particle weathering and 90Sr mobility in the Chernobyl 30-km exclusion zone. Kashparov VA, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Mar;76(3):251–9

Effective dose equivalent due to gamma-ray emissions from hot particles. Walters MD, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 May; 76(5):564–6

Pre-operational health status of a rural community living around the Kakrapar Atomic Power Station. Gadhia PK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):136–7, 140

NTRK1 re-arrangement in papillary thyroid carcinomas of children after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Beimfohr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):842–7

Age-related ultramorphologic sperm abnormalities among salvage workers from the Chernobyl nuclear power plant [letter] Zabludovsky N, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;5(1):72–5

Decommissioning of a nuclear power plant: determination of site-specific sorption coefficients for Co-60 and Cs-137. Delakowitz B, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998; 34(4):371–80

Adult responses to a survey of soil contact-related behaviors. Garlock TJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):134–42

Strategy for population protection and area rehabilitation in Russia in the remote period after the Chernobyl accident. Balonov MI, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep;19(3):261–9

Tritium releases and leukaemia clusters [editorial; comment] Blettner M. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep;19(3):201–2. Comment on: J Radiol Prot 1999 Sep;19(3):243–52.

First EC/ISOE Workshop on Occupational Exposure Management at Nuclear Power Plants, Malmø, 16–18 September 1998 [news] Bone M. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Jun; 19(2):185–8

Leukaemia in the vicinity of two tritium-releasing nuclear facilities: a comparison of the Kruemmel Site, Germany, and the Savannah River Site, South Carolina, USA [see comments] Grosche B, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep; 19(3):243–52. Comment in: J Radiol Prot 1999 Sep;19(3):201–2.

A nuclear inspector's perspective on decommissioning at UK nuclear sites. Robinson IF. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep; 19(3):203–12

Chernobyl radioactivity persists in fish [letter] Jonsson B, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):417

Psychosocial factors at work and sickness absence in the Gazel cohort: a prospective study. Niedhammer I, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Nov;55(11):735–41

Incidence of childhood brain and other non-haematopoietic neoplasms near nuclear sites in Scotland, 1975–94. Sharp L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 May;56(5):308–14

Prevalence of minisatellite and microsatellite instability in radiation-induced post-Chernobyl pediatric thyroid carcinomas. Nikiforov YE, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15; 17(15):1983–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and apoptosis in benign prostatic hyperplasia before and after the Chernobyl accident in Ukraine. Vosianov AF, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):28–31

Acute leukemias in children from the city of Kiev and Kiev region after the Chernobyl NPP catastrophe. Gluzman DF, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):355–60

Carotenoids, sexual signals and immune function in barn swallows from Chernobyl. Camplani A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 7;266(1424):1111–6

Effect of natural beta-carotene supplementation in children exposed to radiation from the Chernobyl accident. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Oct; 37(3):187–93

Variation in the metabolism of radiocaesium between individual sheep. Beresford NA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Dec;37(4):277–81

Association of Chernobyl-derived 239+240Pu, 241Am, 90Sr and 137Cs with different molecular size fractions of organic matter in the soil solution of two grassland soils. Bunzl K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Oct;37(3):195–200

Measurement of resuspended aerosol in the Chernobyl area. Part III. Size distribution and dry deposition velocity of radioactive particles during anthropogenic enhanced resuspension. Garger EK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Oct;37(3):201–8

Trends in infant leukaemia in West Germany in relation to in utero exposure due to Chernobyl accident. Steiner M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Jul;37(2):87–93

Time trends of thyroid cancer incidence in Belarus after the Chernobyl accident. Heidenreich WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 May;151(5):617–25

Changes in the auditory system related to cerebral circulation in the Ukraine population after the Chernobyl disaster. Rimar VV. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(2):89–92

Health risks of energy systems. Krewitt W, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Aug;18(4):377–83

Risk analysis and management of dam safety. Lave LB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Aug;18(4):455–62

Two recent radiation-related genetic false alarms: leukemia in West Cumbria, England, and minisatellite mutations in Belarus. Neel JV. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):302–6

Low prevalence of the ret/PTC3r1 rearrangement in a series of papillary thyroid carcinomas presenting in Belarus ten years post-Chernobyl. Pisarchik AV, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Nov;8(11):1003–8 (39 ref.)

Effects of distance, age and sex upon attitudes toward nuclear power plants: an empirical study. Hüppe M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Aug;202(2–4):331–44

[Management of 29 children with thyroid cancer following the Chernobyl accident] Aurengo A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(5):955–76; discussion 976–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of acute leukemias, lymphomas and thyroid cancers in children under 15 years, living around the Marcoule nuclear site from 1985 to 1995] Bouges S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;47(3):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A database for thyroid diseases: evaluation with special reference to potential consequences of a nuclear power plant accident] Rabenhorst G, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Sep; 19(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear waste transport! Danger for us all from the transport of used fuel waste from German nuclear energy plants?] Krauss O. **Radiologe** 1998 Sep;38(9):764–5 **(Ger)**

[Environment and health: quantitative analysis and management of radiation injuries] Nagataki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1706–15 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological characteristics, elemental composition of alveolar macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage, lung pathology in liquidators of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Cherniaev AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Sep–Oct;60(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological capabilities of the thymus of human fetus during normal development and during constant exposure to small doses of radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998

Sep-Oct;60(5):74-9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and molecular-genetic characterization of lung cancer developing in people who have worked at nuclear facilities and who have lived in Russian territories polluted after the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of lungs in embryos and fetuses in women living in regions contaminated with radionuclides after accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Romanova LK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodine isotope on the hypophyseal-thyroid and immune systems of children residing in radionuclide polluted areas] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):216-20 **(Rus)**

[The late-period characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nikiforov AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1998 Nov-Dec;24(6):48-55 **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological study of cancer morbidity and mortality among the population living in areas close to thermal and atomic electric power stations] Komleva VA. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the slow electrical activity of the brain in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Klimenko LL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeopathic therapy of chronic prostatitis in participants of the Chernobyl AES accident clean-up] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid diseases in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Drygina LB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Jul;(7):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of a method of intracutaneous oxygen and zonal reflexotherapy in the practical treatment and rehabilitation of persons who suffered as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Babitskiĭ EL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):155-7 **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic indices of participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and their correction] Bariliak IR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational status and tasks of sanatorium-health resort treatment and health promotion for children suffering as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe] Drinevskiĭ NP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The natural resistance of the inhabitants of Kiev 10 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station with a history of acute radiation sickness (based on myelogram data)] Klimenko SV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in digestive and hepatobiliary pathology in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shkala LV. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The involvement of the upper digestive tract and psychosomatic disorders in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):39-42 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical picture and of the psychotherapy of somatogenically induced neurosis-like disorders in people subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of young school-age children irradiated while in the womb as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Vdovenko VIu. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the autonomic indices in participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station at the stages of therapeutic hyperoxia] Vorob'ev KP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive status of aviation specialists who participated in the clean-up of the Chernobyl AES accident] Ushakov IB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(3):32-6 **(Rus)**

[Harmonic physical development of children in the town of Gomel in the post-Chernobyl period] Kienia AI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(4):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of T-cell activation marker expression by peripheral blood lymphocytes of persons living in radiation polluted territories] Baeva EV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):893-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the strategy for the use of protective measures in agriculture after the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Fesenko SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):721-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptogen MIGI-K in rehabilitation of Chernobyl liquidators] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects in natural populations of small rodents in radiation-polluted territories. Description of sites. Dynamics of concentration of gamma-emitting radionuclides in populations of two species of small mammals] Goncharova RI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects in natural populations of small rodents in radiation-polluted territories. Dynamics of chromosome aberration frequency in a number of generations of European bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus, Schreber)] Goncharova RI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):746-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of metal salts for radioprotection of plants during radioactive pollution of the territory] Gudkov IN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emotional stress in development of somatic injuries in liquidators of the Chernobyl power plant accident irradiated with small doses] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):97-105 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of stable aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes using G-differential chromosome staining and fluorescence in situ hybridization methods] Obukhova TN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Size distribution of artificial and natural radioactive aerosols in the 30-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl AES in 1986-1996] Ogorodnikov BI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of antioxidant preparations used for correction of impairment of oxidative homeostasis in Chernobyl liquidators] Ovsiannikova LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy and tactics of radiation protection of the personnel in light of future work on stabilization and reorganization of the "Shelter" compound into radiologically safe system] Seniuk OF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):227-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects in populations of plants growing in the zone of Kyshtym and Chernobyl accidents] Shevchenko VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;39(1):162-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of radioactive pollution on the character of the distribution of wild mouselike rodents according to the measure of lipid antioxidant activity in their organs] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):924-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in the liquidators of the accident at the Chernobyl Power Plant] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of secondary immunodeficiency in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Malysheva OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nondrug treatment of chronic bronchitis in persons exposed to radiation due to Chernobyl AES accident] Tkachishin VS. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the bronchial mucosa in chronic inflammation in participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Segeda TP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the protein composition of the anomalous needles of spruce (Picea abies) and pine (Pinus silvestris) from the 10-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sorochinskiĭ BV. **Tsitol Genet** 1998 Sep-Oct;32(5):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of semiotic shifts, established by LCS of blood plasma from random samples of studied subjects from the zone of the Chernobyl accident, "Ural Radiation Trace", and collaborators from St. Petersburg Institute of Nuclear Physics of the Russian Academy of Sciences] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 May-Jun;70(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 2nd International Conference on the Late Medical Sequelae of the Chernobyl Catastrophe] Kozlova IA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

[A dynamic assessment of the reaction of the human brain to radiation exposure (the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station)] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Jul-Aug;48(4):731-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the thyroid system in those irradiated as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (based on screening study data)] Bebeshko VH, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of the lipid peroxidation status and the activity of the main antioxidative enzymes in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer who took part in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Drobins'ka OV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The neurological and radiometric indices of those who worked in the cleanup who live on the territory of Chernigov Province] Martsynkevych OO. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of the lesions of the esophagogastroduodenal area in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis who have experienced the effect of ionizing radiation] Moiseienko VO. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jun;(4):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The neuro-otological aspects of diseases in persons who took part in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nikolenko VIu. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Oct-Nov;(7):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The dynamic characteristics of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in river fleet workers with digestive tract diseases before and after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Poiarkov SO. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[An epidemiological analysis of the health status of the participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The morphogenesis of pathological processes in the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis in servicemen who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Samusieva OS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The use of reflexotherapy in the initial forms of cerebrovascular insufficiency in persons who suffered as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shcherbatyĭ AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The function of the digestive system organs in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (a review of the literature)] Tkachyshyn VS. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):32-5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The blood circulation and microcirculation in the diagnosis of the DIC syndrome in cerebral circulatory disorders in subjects exposed to the effect of ionizing radiation] Vesel's'kyĭ OI. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul-Aug;(5):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The assessment of the status of the cardiovascular system in people who were victims as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (based on ultrasonic diagnostic data)] Zabur'anova VIu, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec;(8):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Projected electricity generation costs: 2005-2010 [news] de la Ferté J. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):203-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management of radiological safety--lessons learnt and issues arising from the decommissioning of Berkeley power station. Spooner K. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Jun;19(2):155-69

STANDARDS

NEA attacks the millennium bug. Nuclear Energy Agency [news] de la Ferté J. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2):202

The plutonium problem: the Royal Society sits on the fence. Barnaby F. **Med Confl Surviv** 1998 Jul-Sep;14(3):197-207

POWER, PROFESSIONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER, SOCIAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER SOURCES

see related

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Belt worn control system and battery for the percutaneous model of the Jarvik 2000 heart. Jarvik R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jun;23(6):487-9

Battery-powered implantable nerve stimulator for chronic activation of two skeletal muscles using multichannel techniques. Lanmüller H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):399-402

Wearable air supply for pneumatic artificial hearts and ventricular assist devices. Sipin AJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):431-8

Is this battery any good? Kaplan M. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):607-8

An examination of underlying physical principles. The interaction of power-line electromagnetic fields with the human body. King RW. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1998 Nov-Dec;17(6):67-73; discussion 73-8

Comments on "Fields and currents in the organs of the human body when exposed to power lines and VLF transmitters". Olsen RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jun;46(6):760-2; discussion 762-3

Possible mechanisms by which electric fields from power lines might affect airborne particles harmful to health [see comments] Swanson J, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Sep;19(3):213-29 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Radiol Prot 1999 Sep;19(3):199-200.

Simple physics replace battery power [letter; comment] Baker MS. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):iv. Comment on: Mil Med

POWER SOURCES

1998 Dec;163(12):844–6.
Autocapture function was introduced to save battery energy and prolong generator longevity [letter; comment] Seeger W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):693–4 . Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998 Aug;21(8):1567–75.
Button battery ingestion: a solution to a management dilemma. Namasivayam S. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):383–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning in the aftermath of hurricane Fran [letter; comment] Cohen BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):112. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Mar;87(3):466–7.
A community-initiated study of blood lead levels of Nicaraguan children living near a battery factory [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1999 Feb;89(2):256] Morales Bonilla C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec;88(12):1843–5
Extensive facial damage caused by a blast injury arising from a 6 volt lead accumulator. Singh SK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):149–51
Chemical burn from alkaline batteries--a case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 15;100(1–2):101–4
Installing nine-volt batteries without removing shrink-wrap delays treatment. **Health Devices** 1999 Apr;28(4):166–8
Button battery impaction in nasal cavity. Kim KK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):210–2
Lead exposure in the lead-acid storage battery manufacturing and PVC compounding industries. Ho SF, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 Sep;48(6):369–73

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POWER SUPPLIES see **POWER SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

Historical vignette: a life with poxviruses and publishers. Fenner F. **Adv Virus Res** 1998;51:1–33

GENETICS

Fold prediction and evolutionary analysis of the POZ domain: structural and evolutionary relationship with the potassium channel tetramerization domain. Aravind L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1353–61
Tumor necrosis factor receptors encoded by poxviruses. Cunnion KM. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Aug;67(4):278–82 (48 ref.)
Poxviral/retroviral chimeric vectors allow cytoplasmic production of transducing defective retroviral particles. Holzer GW, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 5;253(1):107–14
The myxoma virus EcoRI-O fragment encodes the DNA binding core protein and the major envelope protein of extracellular poxvirus. Jackson RJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1998; 17(1):55–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral modulation of the host response via crmA/SPI-2 expression. Turner S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 77(3):236–41 (88 ref.)
Poxvirus-encoded serpins do not prevent cytolytic T cell-mediated recovery from primary infections. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7315–21
Mucosal vaccination overcomes the barrier to recombinant vaccinia immunization caused by preexisting poxvirus immunity. Belyakov IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4512–7
Experimental camelpox infection in vaccinated and unvaccinated dromedaries. Wernery U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Mar;46(2):131–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sheep poxvirus identification by PCR in cell cultures. Mangana-Vougiouka O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan; 77(1):75–9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic poxviruses reveal viral strategies to exploit the ErbB signaling network. Tzahar E, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5948–63

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA ligase gene disruptions can depress viral growth and replication in poxvirus-infected cells. Parks RJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Aug;56(2):135–47

POXVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Exotic virus infections of military significance. Hemorrhagic fever viruses and pox virus infections. Mayers DL. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):29–40, vii–viii (69 ref.)
[Milker's nodes] Erard P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 19;128(38):1418 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re-emergence of monkeypox in Africa: a review of the past six years. Heymann DL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998; 54(3):693–702 (9 ref.)
Has smallpox finally been eradicated? [editorial] Michaeli D. **Public Health Rev** 1998;26(3):305–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Poxvirus-encoded serpins do not prevent cytolytic T cell-mediated recovery from primary infections. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7315–21
Endosomal/lysosomal retention and degradation of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules is induced by myxoma virus. Zúñiga MC, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1; 261(2):180–92

THERAPY

Exotic virus infections of military significance. Hemorrhagic fever viruses and pox virus infections. Mayers DL. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):29–40, vii–viii (69 ref.)

VETERINARY

Swinepox virus as a vaccine vector for swine pathogens. Tripathy DN. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:463–80 (45 ref.)
Use of protein AG in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening for antibodies against parapoxvirus in wild animals in Japan. Inoshima Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):388–91
Necrotizing pneumonia in a cat caused by an orthopox virus. Hinrichs U, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Aug;121(2):191–6
An epidemic of parapoxvirus infection among cattle: isolation and antibody survey. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):749–53
Improved detection of capripoxvirus in biopsy samples by PCR. Ireland DC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Sep;74(1):1–7
Cutaneous poxvirus-like infection in a captive Hermann's tortoise (Testudo hermanni). Orós J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 31;143(18):508–9
Antibodies to orthopoxvirus in domestic cats in Norway. Tryland M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Jul 25;143(4):105–9
Salmonellosis in relation to chlamydiosis and pox and Salmonella infections in captive falcons in the United Arab Emirates. Wernery U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Dec;45(10):577–83
Experimental camelpox infection in vaccinated and unvaccinated dromedaries. Wernery U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Mar;46(2):131–5

VIROLOGY

Specific detection of monkeypox virus by polymerase chain reaction. Neubauer H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Oct; 74(2):201–7

POXVIRUS AVIUM see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS see **POXVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **VARIOLA VIRUS**

PP39(C-MOS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS**

PP60(C-SRC) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

PP60(V-SRC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)**

PP2B see **CALCINEURIN**

PPIASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dynamic cortical networks of verbal and spatial working memory: effects of memory load and task practice. McEvoy LK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Oct-Nov; 8(7):563–74
The role of overt rehearsal in enhanced conscious memory for emotional events. Guy SC, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Mar;8(1):114–22
An expanding training series protracts retention for 3-month-old infants. Hartshorn K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Nov;33(3):271–82
Practice effects during repeated administrations of memory tests with and without alternate forms. Benedict RH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):339–52
Conceptual and perceptual contributions to the acquisition and retention of text-specific reading skill in Alzheimer's disease. Chan AS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Jun; 21(3):325–40
Effects of coaching on detection of malingering on the California Verbal Learning Test. Coleman RD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Apr;20(2):201–10
Effects of variable-interval value and amount of training on stimulus generalization. Walker DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1998 Sep;70(2):139–63
Transfer effects across contextual and linguistic boundaries: evidence from poor readers. Bourassa DC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;71(1):45–61
Decomposing visual search: evidence of multiple item-specific skills. Hillstrom AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1385–98
The relationship between skill learning and repetition priming: experimental and computational analyses. Poldrack RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):208–35
Dissociating judgment from response processes in statement verification: the effects of experience on each component. Wallsten TS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):96–115
Hypermnesia for prose. Otani H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Apr;125(2):147–55
Test-retest reliability and practice effects of expanded Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Dikmen SS, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 May;5(4):346–56
Effects of exact and category repetition in true and false recognition memory. Dewhurst SA, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):665–73
The role of attention and study time in explicit and implicit memory for unfamiliar visual stimuli. Ganor-Stern D, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Nov;26(6):1187–95
The effect of prior experience on recognition thresholds for plane-disoriented pictures of familiar objects. Lawson R, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):751–8
Acquisition of novel traces in short-term implicit memory: priming for nonwords and new associations. McKone E, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):619–32
Processing irrelevant location information: practice and transfer effects in choice-reaction tasks. Proctor RW, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):63–77
When does imagery practice enhance performance on a motor task? Bohan M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):651–8
Effect of different quantities of variable practice on acquisition, retention, and transfer of an applied motor skill. Goodwin JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):147–51
Effects of contextual interference and age on acquisition, retention, and transfer of motor skill. Jarus T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):437–47
Difficulty of a spatial task and sex difference in gains from practice. Schaefer PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):56–8
Effect of practice in bilateral and unilateral reaction-time tasks. Taniguchi Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb; 88(1):99–109
Sex of player and practice in lateral discrimination and videogame performance. Tkacz S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1395–404
Contextual interference effects on the acquisition and retention of fundamental motor skills. Wegman E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb;88(1):182–7
"Transient structures": the effects of practice and distractor grouping on within-dimension conjunction searches. Carrasco M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct; 60(7):1243–58
Examining the effect of practice on inhibition of return in static displays. Pratt J, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May; 61(4):756–65
Specificity of practice: the case of powerlifting. Tremblay L, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):284–9

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

Implementing HCFA guidelines on appropriate use of nonionic contrast agents for diagnostic arteriography: effects on complication rates and management costs. Hartnell GG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S359–61
Guidelines and killer B's [editorial] Sackett D. **ACP J Club** 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):A13–4
A methodology for consensus conferences. Société Royale Belge de Gastro-entérologie. Durocher A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct-Dec;61(4):416–21
Implementation of the Anemia Guidelines. DeOreo PB, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):18–27
Forum of the End-Stage Renal Disease Networks' role in implementing the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Clinical Practice Guidelines. Diamond LH, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan; 6(1):28–35
Implementation of the Peritoneal Dialysis Adequacy Guidelines: a personal perspective. Golper TA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–13
The impact of the Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Guidelines on the care of the pediatric end-stage renal disease patient. Jabs K, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):97–106
Implementation of the Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Vascular Access Guidelines. Kovalik EC, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):14–7
The importance of performance evaluation in implementation

of the Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Guidelines. Steinberg EP. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):36–41

The cost of implementing the Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Clinical Practice Guidelines. Wish J, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):67–74 (34 ref.)

Applicability of American College of Radiology appropriateness criteria in a general internal medicine clinic. Martin TA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jul; 173(1):9–11

Report of the European Working Group on Dementia Drug Guidelines Meeting—Brussels, November 1997. Harvey RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Dec; 12(4):259–61

ACIP issues recommendations to eliminate measles, rubella and congenital rubella syndrome and to control mumps. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1682, 1685–6

Use of evidence-based studies in the application of GAPS [letter; comment] Strasburger VC. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1550, 1552. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 May 1;57(9):2060, 2066. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 May 1;57(9):2181–8, 2189–90.

Assimilating new therapeutic interventions into clinical practice: how does hypertension compare with other therapeutic areas? Carruthers SG. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep; 138(3 Pt 2):256–60 (27 ref.)

Current clinical practice in hypertension: the EISBERG (Evaluation and Interventions for Systolic Blood pressure Elevation-Regional and Global) project. Swales JD. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 2):231–7

Consensus recommendations for the management of chronic heart failure. On behalf of the membership of the advisory council to improve outcomes nationwide in heart failure. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jan 21;83(2A):1A–38A (404 ref.)

Evolving indications for permanent cardiac pacing: an appraisal of the 1998 American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Guidelines [editorial] Hayes DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1; 82(9):1082–6, A6

High-level disinfection of gastrointestinal endoscopes: are current guidelines adequate? Kovacs BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1546–50

Re: Zuccaro—practice guidelines [letter; comment] Zagnoon A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):291. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Aug;93(8):1202–8.

Need for therapeutic guidelines for antipsychotics under a prescription cap. Sutherland LG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S19–22

Clinical practice guidelines and performance measures in ESRD. Kliger AS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S173–6

Broadcasting clinical guidelines on the Internet: will physicians tune in? Furrow BR. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2–3):403–21

Physician financial incentives and feedback: failure to increase cancer screening in Medicaid managed care. Hillman AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 88(11):1699–701

Mammography screening [letter; comment] Litaker JR. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):254–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 May;88(5):832–3; discussion 834–5.

Revised checklist for anaesthetic machines [see comments] Kendell J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Sep;53(9):887–90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jan;54(1):89–90.

Practice guidelines for preoperative fasting and the use of pharmacologic agents to reduce the risk of pulmonary aspiration: application to healthy patients undergoing elective procedures: a report by the American Society of Anesthesiologist Task Force on Preoperative Fasting. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):896–905

Comparison of emergency room asthma care to National Guidelines. Milks CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Sep;83(3):208–11

National guidelines needed to manage rhinitis and prevent complications. Rachelefsky GS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Mar;82(3):296–305 (126 ref.)

Correlation of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research congestive heart failure admission guideline with mortality: peer review organization voluntary hospital association initiative to decrease events (PROVIDE) for congestive heart failure. Graff L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):429–37

Findings from the American College of Epidemiology's survey on Ethics guidelines. The American College of Epidemiology Ethics and Standards of Practice Committee [see comments] Prineas RJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 8(8):482–9. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1998 Nov;8(8):479–81.

Spinal manipulation: when is it appropriate? [letter; comment] Deyo RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):238–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 1;129(1):65–6.

Improving adherence to dementia guidelines through education and opinion leaders. A randomized, controlled trial. Gifford DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):237–46

Guidelines have their limits [editorial] Stross JK. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17;131(4):304–6

Using practice guideline compendiums to provide better preventive care. Weingarten S. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):454–8

Preparing guidelines and documented clinical policies. Haward RA. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1073–8

Doxorubicin dosage guidelines in a patient with hyperbilirubinemia of Gilbert's syndrome. Cupp MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct;32(10):1026–9

A comparison of antihypertensive medication utilization before and after guideline changes using the Department of Defense Prescription Database. Okano GJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):548–53

Adult hernia surgery in Wales revisited: impact of the guidelines of The Royal College of Surgeons of England. Ciampolini J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep; 80(5):335–8

Use of a thromboembolic risk score to improve thromboprophylaxis in surgical patients. Harinath G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):347–9

Clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Major GA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Jul;57(7):444. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1998 Feb;57(2):67–9.

An analysis of 25 Milliman & Robertson guidelines for surgery: data-driven versus consensus-derived clinical practice guidelines. Rutledge R. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct; 228(4):579–87

Utilization-focused integrative reviews in a nursing service. Stetler CB, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1998 Nov;11(4):195–206

The development of practice guidelines for the treatment of severe plaque form psoriasis. Spuls PI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Dec;134(12):1591–6

National recommendations for the pharmacological treatment of hypertension: should they be revised? [comment] Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1403–6 (23 ref.) . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Nov 24;157(21):2413–46.

Two-Stage Machine Learning model for guideline development. Mani S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 May; 16(1):51–71

Supporting tools for guideline development and dissemination. Quaglini S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):119–37

The Asgaard project: a task-specific framework for the application and critiquing of time-oriented clinical guidelines. Shahar Y, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):29–51

New evidence, new guidelines [editorial; comment] Shepherd J. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Oct;140(2):197–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1998 Oct;140(2):199–270.

Guidelines—a missed opportunity. Wood D. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;143 Suppl 1:S7–12

Clinical audit activity. Prescribing for common conditions—depression. Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):819

The 3+ plan for asthma management [editorial] [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):208] Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):95

Clinical practice guidelines and Australian general practice. Contemporary issues. Veale B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):744–9

Management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus. Choong S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):7–11 (20 ref.)

Hepatitis A vaccination of child care workers in Victoria: are recommendations being implemented? Thomson JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Dec;22(7):832–4

Guidelines for the management of colonic cancer [editorial] Faris I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun;69(6):410

Review. Guidelines for the urological screening and initial management of lower urinary tract dysfunction in children with anorectal malformations—the ARGUS protocol. Boemers TM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):662–71 (24 ref.)

Implementing clinical guidelines in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Hetlevik I, et al. **Blood Press** 1998 Nov;7(5–6):270–6

The 1999 WHO-ISH Guidelines for the Management of Hypertension—new targets, new treatment and a comprehensive approach to total cardiovascular risk reduction [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1999;1:3–5

Effect of UK national guidelines on services to treat patients with acute low back pain: follow up questionnaire survey. Barnett AG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):919–20

Doctors resist adopting clinical guidelines [news] Basky G. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1370

Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. Guidelines are under review [letter; comment] Brandon G. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1654–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1724–5.

Guidelines in small countries and not translated into English may be ignored [letter; comment] Breimer L. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):942. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1224–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1243–5.

Managing smoking cessation [editorial; comment] Coleman T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):138–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):182–5.

Edinburgh college's consensus statements are not purely for UK [letter; comment] Dennis M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19; 318(7199):1700. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):140–1.

Clinical guidelines: using clinical guidelines. Feder G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):728–30 (25 ref.)

Aspirin prophylaxis for vascular disease. Knowledge needs to be used in clinical situations [letter; comment] Fitzmaurice D, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1318; discussion 1319. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 25;316(7140):1303–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 2;316(7141):1369–75.

Guidelines in general practice. Information overload on GPs' desks must be overcome [letter] Hanka R. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1212

Clinical guidelines-the hidden costs. Haycox A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):391–3 (14 ref.)

Guidelines in general practice. Problem is that guidelines are useful [letter; comment] Hill-Smith I. **BMJ** 1999 May 1; 318(7192):1212. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):862–3.

Legal and political considerations of clinical practice guidelines. Hurwitz B. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):661–4

Managing drug misuse in general practice. New department of health guidelines provide a benchmark for good practice [editorial] Keen J. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1503–4

Guidelines in general practice. Post of primary care knowledge officer could be set up [letter; comment] McCullagh MG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1212–3 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 15;317(7156):427–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):832. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):862–3.

British guidelines on managing hypertension. Provide evidence, progress, and an occasional missed opportunity [editorial; comment] Psaty BM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 4; 319(7210):589–90. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):630–5.

Paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. No need to change current guidelines to accident departments [editorial; comment] Routledge P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1609–10. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1724–5.

Clinical guidelines: developing guidelines. Shekelle PG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):593–6 (17 ref.)

Implications of applying widely accepted cholesterol screening and management guidelines to a British adult population: cross sectional study of cardiovascular disease and risk factors [see comments] Unwin N, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1125–30. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1140. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1140–1.

Clinical guidelines: potential benefits, limitations, and harms of clinical guidelines. Woolf SH, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20; 318(7182):527–30 (16 ref.)

From the Clinical Effectiveness Unit. The Faculty's enquiry service for Faculty Members and Diplomates. Smith C, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jul;25(2):81–2

Guidelines set new definitions, update treatment for hypertension [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(3):293

The development of radiology guidelines in Canada, Part 1. Stolberg HO. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Apr;50(2):83–8

The development of radiology guidelines in Canada, Part 2. Stolberg HO. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Jun;50(3):152–5

Investigating fatigue of less than 6 months' duration. Guidelines for family physicians [see comments] Godwin M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:373–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Apr;45:872–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1152.

Scientific uncertainty in clinical practice [editorial] Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1773–5, 1785–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Taking on diabetes. Family doctors on the front lines of the battle against diabetes [editorial; comment] Harris SB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2345–9, 2356–60 (17 ref.). Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44 :2465–6, 2469–79. **(Eng, Fre)**

Canadian STD guidelines—1998 edition. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1907–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Maternity Care Guidelines checklist. To assist physicians in implementing CPGs. Kirkham CM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:671–8

Drug not considered a first-line agent [letter] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376

Screening for cervical cancer. Canadian programmatic guidelines. Parboosingh J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:383–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lifestyle approaches to managing high blood pressure. New Canadian guidelines [see comments] Petrella RJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1750–5, 1760–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45 :1640–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

Enough guidelines already [letter; comment] Roedde S. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:573–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2465–6, 2469–79.

Cervical cancer prevention for all Canadians [editorial] Sellors JW. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:245–7, 252–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guidelines for using insulin lispro. Toth EL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2444–9 (42 ref.)

Family physicians take on new dementia guidelines [editorial] Worrall G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2020–1, 2031–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Only full support needed [letter] Zablocki JA. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2375

Evidence-based medicine and clinical guidelines: past, present and future [comment] Stockall CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;46(2):105–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Feb;46(2):109–13. **(Eng, Fre)**

Re: Canadian clinical practice guidelines for the treatment of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Haslam DR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):390–1. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;43 Suppl 2:25S–40S.

Guideline for managing breast lumps [letter; comment] Fish EB. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):150–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1998 Dec;41(6):476–7.

Guideline for managing breast lumps [letter; comment] Gately JF. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):130; discussion 151 . Comment on: Can J Surg 1998 Dec;41(6):476–7.

Guideline for the management of breast lumps [letter] [see comments] Mahoney L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec; 41(6):476–7. Comment in: Can J Surg 1998 Dec;41(6):420. Comment in: Can J Surg 1998 Dec;41(6):421. Comment in: Can J Surg 1999 Apr;42(2):150; discussion 151. Comment in: Can J Surg 1999 Apr;42(2):150–1.

The management of breast lumps [editorial; comment] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):420. Comment on: Can J Surg 1998 Dec;41(6):476–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Development and implementation of asthma guidelines. FitzGerald JM. **Can Respir J** 1998 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl A:85A–8A (34 ref.)

COPD: guidelines for all. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Respir J** 1999 Mar–Apr; 6(2):125–6

Friendly practice guidelines problematic [letter] Manson A. **Can Vet J** 1998 Sep;39(9):527–8

Breast conservation therapy in the United States following the 1990 National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on the treatment of patients with early stage invasive breast carcinoma. Lazovich D, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 15;86(4):628–37

1998 Guidelines for the Treatment of Sexually Transmitted Diseases. Proceedings of a meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, USA. 10–12 February 1997. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S1–90

1998 guidelines for the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Introduction. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S1–3

Guidelines, standards and protocols in head and neck cancer: tools not restraints [editorial] Birchall MA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;24(1):1–2

Role of evidence–based medicine and clinical practice guidelines in treatment decisions. Pearson KC. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C80–5 (21 ref.)

Practice guidelines for clinical prevention: do patients, physicians and experts share common ground? [see comments] Beaulieu MD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7; 161(5):519–23. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):528–9.

No impact from active dissemination of the Ottawa Ankle Rules: further evidence of the need for local implementation of practice guidelines. Cameron C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1165–8

Incorporating preventive care recommendations into clinical practice: how do we bridge the gap? [editorial; comment] Douketis JD. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1171–2 (19 ref.) . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137–40.

A witch hunt against alternative practitioners? [letter] Ferrie RK. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1130; discussion 1130–1

Guidelines—not always an easy answer [letter; comment] Goertzen J. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 983–4 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):797–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):807–13.

The use and abuse of restraints [letter; comment] Lewin PK. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1239, 1241. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 16;158(12):1603–7.

The myth of freedom from conflict of interest [letter; comment] Sacks SL. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):784. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 20;159(8):960–5.

Why don't family physicians follow clinical practice guidelines for cancer screening? Family Physician Study Group, Sociobehavioral Cancer Research Network, National Cancer Institute of Canada [editorial] [see comments] Tudiver F, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):797–8 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 983–4.

Guidelines—not always an easy answer [letter; comment] Vandor T. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 984. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):765–9. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):797–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 6;159(7):803–4.

Clinical practice guidelines: questions family physicians should ask themselves. Worrall G. **Compr Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):46–9 (26 ref.)

Using semantic constraints to help verify the completeness of a computer–based clinical guideline for childhood immunization. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Mar;58(3):267–80

A randomized trial to implement practice recommendations: design and methods of the Dementia Care Study. Holloway RG, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Aug;20(4):369–85

The IASP Adelaide declaration on suicide prevention [editorial] Goldney RD. **Crisis** 1998;19(2):50–1

Use of a computerized advanced cardiac life support simulator improves retention of advanced cardiac life support guidelines better than a textbook review. Schwid HA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):821–4

Optimising the use of tazarotene in clinical practice: consensus statement from the European advisory panel for tazarotene (Zorac TM). Gollnick HP, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(1):40–6

Humanitarianism, pluralism and ombudsmen: do the pieces fit? Christoplos I. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):125–38 (21 ref.)

Current guidelines for the treatment of patients with rheumatic fever. Thatai D, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Apr; 57(4):545–55 (93 ref.)

Colorectal cancer screening in France: guidelines and professional reality [editorial] Greff M. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):471

Screening for colorectal cancer in Germany: guidelines and reality [editorial] Neuhaus H. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug; 31(6):468–70 (10 ref.)

Coronary heart disease prevention task force [letter; comment] Assmann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jun; 20(11):841–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Oct;18(10):1569–82. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Oct;19(10):1434–503.

Prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice. European recommendations revised and reinforced [editorial; comment] Pyörälä K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct;19(10):1413–5 (14 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Oct;19(10):1434–503.

Guidelines—Do we need them! [editorial; comment] Shepherd J. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct;19(10):1419 (4 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Oct;19(10):1531–7.

Objectives of guidelines on heart failure. Tavazzi L. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct;19 Suppl L:L33–5 (16 ref.)

Guidelines for anti–emetic therapy: acute emesis. Fauser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):361–70 (94 ref.)

Guidelines for the management of dyspepsia [comment] Mullins PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar; 11(3):215–7. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Mar;11(3):223–30.

Guidelines and care pathways for genetic diseases: the Scottish collaborative project on tuberous sclerosis. Bradshaw N, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Sep–Oct; 6(5):445–58

Rationale for the German recommendations for phenylalanine level control in phenylketonuria 1997. Burgard P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):46–54

The National Breast Referral Guidelines have cut down inappropriate referrals in the under 50s. Cochrane RA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;25(3):251–4

Trans–atlantic conference on clinical trial guidelines in PAOD (Peripheral arterial occlusive disease) clinical trial methodology. Labs KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;18(3):253–65

The role of antibiotics in the treatment of chronic prostatitis: a consensus statement. Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec;34(6):457–66 (47 ref.)

Are vaccination rates higher if providers receive free vaccines and follow contraindication guidelines? Zimmerman RK, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):317–23

The assessment of genetic risk of breast cancer: a set of GP guidelines. de Bock GH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 16(1):71–7

A review of research in the United Kingdom to evaluate the implementation of clinical guidelines in general practice. Dowie R. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):462–70 (34 ref.)

Guidelines for low back pain: changes in GP management. Frankel BS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):216–22

When do HIV–infected persons start with antiretroviral therapy? A retrospective analysis of patients' monitoring and treatment status in general practice, as compared with the 1991 Dutch HIV treatment guidelines. Reedijk M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):525–8

Clinical impact of local implementation of agreed guidelines for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):39–47

Guidelines provide a systematic and multidisciplinary approach to treatment [editorial] Cefalu CA. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S4–5

Clinical practice guidelines: a significant tool [editorial] Cooney LM Jr. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 3:S2–3

Guidelines for treatment of acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Andrulli A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):579–80. Comment on: Gut 1998 Jun;42 Suppl 2:S1–13.

How are health care organizations using clinical guidelines? Sisk JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep–Oct;17(5):91–109

Organizational tactics for the successful assimilation of medical practice guidelines. Sonnad SS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1998 Summer;23(3):30–7 (15 ref.)

Specific issues related to developing, disseminating, and implementing pediatric practice guidelines for physicians, patients, families, and other stakeholders. Bauchner H, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 2):1161–77 (51 ref.)

Barriers between guidelines and improved patient care: an analysis of AHCPR's Unstable Angina Clinical Practice Guideline. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Katz DA. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):377–89

Clinical practice guidelines in the management of gynecologic malignancies. Winn RJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb;13(1):63–75, viii (53 ref.)

Evidence–based guidelines for early stroke management. Pushpangadan M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Feb;60(2):105–14 (98 ref.)

Clinical prediction rules as guides to treatment [editorial] Steiner JF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Jan 15;34(1):17–20

Addressing urinary incontinence with educational continence–care competencies. Jirovec MM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):375–8

Treatment of childhood tuberculosis. Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):491–3

Not just another guideline [editorial; comment] Lee JT. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;20(4):231–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Apr;20(4):250–78; quiz 279–80.

Practice guidelines for community–based parenteral anti–infective therapy. Williams DN, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;12(4):1009–21, viii–ix (40 ref.)

Evaluation of the spine utilizing the AMA Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, 4th edition. Haralson RH 3rd. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:451–61 (3 ref.)

Practice guidelines for urinary tract infection in the era of managed care. Hooton TM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3–4):241–5; discussion 261–4

The management of ear disease: guidelines for Aboriginal health care programs. Martin BD, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:268–75

Drawing up clinical guidelines. McGovern MC, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Mar;53(2):118–21 (11 ref.)

Use of computerized tomography by old age psychiatrists: an examination of criteria for investigation of cognitive impairment. Branton T. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 14(7):567–71

Guidelines for using diagnostic imaging devices: an inference system. Reuzel RP, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Apr; 54(1):25–37

Evidence of self–report bias in assessing adherence to guidelines. Adams AS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):187–92 (28 ref.)

Dissemination of guidelines: which sources do physicians use in order to be informed? Grol R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):135–40

Tailored outreach visits as a method for implementing guidelines and improving preventive care. Hulscher ME, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):105–12

Management of asthma and COPD patients: feasibility of the application of guidelines in general practice. Jans MP, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):27–34

Local implementation of national guidelines on lower urinary tract symptoms: what do general practitioners in Sydney, Australia suggest will work? Puech M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):339–43

Evaluating the process of tailoring the global HIV/AIDS practice guidelines for use in developing countries. Wabitsch R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr; 10(2):147–54

The science and art of radiation oncology after a century [editorial; comment] Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):1–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jan 1;43(1):125–68.

The availability and cost of antibiotics for treating PID in the Central Region of Ghana and implications for compliance with national treatment guidelines. Bosu WK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):551–3

Deriving treatment recommendations from evidence within randomized trials. The role and limitation of meta–analysis. Freemantle N, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):304–15 (46 ref.)

Physicians' patterns of using a computerized collection of guidelines for primary care. Jousimaa J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):484–93

Guidelines for making end–of–life decisions. Fry S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):143–4, 151

Understanding the new primary open–angle glaucoma preferred practice pattern. Lee PP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):93–9

Understanding the American Academy of Ophthalmology's preferred practice pattern for cataract. Lee PP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):87–92

Clinical practice guidelines. Loewenstein JI. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):75–85

Protocols for deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Lloyd G. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):313–4. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Sep;15(5):292–3.

A risk management audit: are we complying with the national guidelines for sedation by non–anaesthetists? Nicol MF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;16(2):120–2

Prospective survey to verify the Ottawa ankle rules. Perry S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):258–60

Adherence to guidelines for antiretroviral therapy and for preventing opportunistic infections in HIV–infected adults and adolescents in Ryan White–funded facilities in the United States. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):228–35

Clinical guidelines in nursing, midwifery and the therapies: a systematic review. Thomas LH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):40–50 (40 ref.)

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents with posttraumatic stress disorder. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;37(10 Suppl):4S–26S (210 ref.)

The use of balance sheets in developing clinical guidelines [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):187] Braddick M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):48–54

Treatment of AIDS and HIV–related conditions—1999 [see comments] Goldschmidt RH, et al.

J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):71-94 (46 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):97-9.

An economic evaluation of the JNC hypertension guidelines using data from a randomized controlled trial. Joint National Committee. Ramsey SD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):105-14

Pharmacotherapy of panic disorder: proposed guidelines for the family physician [see comments] Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):282-90. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):102-3.

Guidelines for surgical standby for coronary angioplasty: should they be changed? [editorial; comment] Angelini P. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1266-8 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Apr;33(5):1257-65.

New guidelines for prevention, detection, evaluation and treatment of high blood pressure. Glick M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Nov;129(11):1588-94

Update: Preventive medicine and screening in older adults [letter; comment] Goldberg TH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):122-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):344-54.

On managing chronic pain in older persons [letter; comment] King SA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):119-20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 May;46(5):635-51.

In re: Fellows LK, competency and consent in dementia [letter; comment] MacLean DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):377-8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Jul;46(7):922-6.

A design model for computer-based guideline implementation based on information management services. Shiffman RN, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):99-103

Computer-based guideline implementation systems: a systematic review of functionality and effectiveness. Shiffman RN, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):104-14 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the practice guidelines of the Dutch College of General Practitioners with respect to the use of blood tests. van Wijk MA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):322-31

Quality medical management of the geriatric population using practice guidelines, physician-managed home health services, and continuous quality-improvement management strategies. Reaves LA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):265-9 (32 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography guidelines: return to bypass or to bypass the guidelines? [editorial; comment] Fyfe D. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 May;12(5):343-4. Comment on: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 Mar;12(3):165-72.

Adherence to physician training guidelines for pediatric transesophageal echocardiography affects the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects [see comments] Stevenson JG. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Mar;12(3):165-72. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 May;12(5):343-4.

Clinical practice guidelines in end-stage renal disease: a strategy for implementation. Kliger AS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr;10(4):872-7 (18 ref.)

Practice standards--by law, by regulation, by codes of ethics, by association's guidelines, or not at all? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):638-9

New CDC guidelines call for TB screening and treatment for all HIV-infected individuals [news] **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Mar-Apr;10(2):85-6

Consensus statement on the diagnosis of multiple system atrophy. Gilman S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11;74(2-3):189-92 (26 ref.)

Risk stratification for exercise training in cardiac patients: do the proposed guidelines work? Paul-Labrador M, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):118-25

Clinical issues in acute childhood seizure management in the emergency department. Terndrup TE. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S7-10; discussion S30-2

Understanding variability in physician ratings of the appropriateness of coronary angiography after acute myocardial infarction. Landrum MB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;52(4):309-19

The Task Force report: comprehensible forest or unknown beetles? Ross JW. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Spring;10(1):26-33

Implementing guidelines for cancer pain management: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Du Pen SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):361-70

Treatment of schizophrenia 1999. The expert consensus guideline series. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 11:3-80

Consensus guidelines in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 20:73-84

Standards of care and standard form contracts: distinguishing patient rights and consumer rights in managed care. Mariner WK. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall; 15(1):1-55 (0 ref.)

Development, implementation, and evaluation of a ketoconazole practice guideline for ARDS prophylaxis. Sinuff T, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;14(1):1-6

Test ordering guidelines can alter ordering patterns in an academic emergency department. Sucov A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):391-7

Hypercoagulability and the management of anticoagulant therapy in surgical patients: review and recommendations. Nevarre DR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;5(3):282-91 (47 ref.)

Teaching the theory behind guidelines: the Royal College of General Practitioners Guidelines Skills Course. Eccles M, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 May;4(2):157-63

Clinical guidelines tensions: and now where? Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead' [comment] Feder G. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):299-300. Comment on: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

A false dichotomy. Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead' [comment] Grimshaw JM, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):295-8. Comment on: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

Improving clinical outcome in bacteremia. Herchline T, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;4(3):191-5 (22 ref.)

Practice standards: the need for a personal element. Herman J. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):153-6

Clinical guidelines, EBM and health policy. Evidence based medicine. Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead.' [see comments] Hunter DJ. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):305-7. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

Clinical guidelines tensions--a legal perspective. Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead' [comment] Hurwitz B. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov; 4(4):301-4. Comment on: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

The Clinical Oncology Information Network (COIN) Project: background, purpose and products. Karp SJ. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):179-87

The setting up and implementation of a venous thromboembolism prophylaxis policy in clinical hospital practice. McCarthy MJ, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 May; 4(2):113-7

The guidelines movement: tackling the wrong problem? Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead' [comment] McIntyre N. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov; 4(4):313-5. Comment on: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

Compliance with US asthma management guidelines and specialty care: a regional variation or national concern? Meng YY, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):213-21

A critical evaluation of clinical practice guidelines in neonatal medicine: does their use improve quality and lower costs? Merritt TA, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):169-77

Clinical guidelines: ways ahead [see comments] Onion CW, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):295-8. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):299-300. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):301-4. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):305-7. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):309-11. Comment in: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):313-5.

Including practice data to improve evidence-based guidelines. Example of guidelines on the management of thyroid nodules. Pazart LH, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):317-23

Guidelines: time to spin some webs. Commentary on 'Clinical guidelines: ways ahead' [comment] Saltman DC. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):309-11. Comment on: J Eval Clin Pract 1998 Nov;4(4):287-93.

A model for the development of evidence-based clinical guidelines at local level--the Leicestershire Genital Chlamydia Guidelines Project. Stokes T, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Nov;4(4):325-38

Implementing best practice guidelines: the influence of personal characteristics. Sturmberg JP. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):223-6

A method for guideline development: assessing practical feasibility and adaptation of thyroid nodule guidelines. Vidal-Trécan GM, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May; 5(2):189-98

Guidelines, clinical practice, and uncertainty: finding direction when the maps do not work [editorial; comment] James P. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):669-70. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):690-7.

Depression, health-related quality of life, and medical cost outcomes of receiving recommended levels of antidepressant treatment. Revicki DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):446-52

Impact of new guidelines on physicians' ordering of preoperative tests. Mancuso CA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):166-72

Practice guidelines and tort reform: the legal system confronts the technocratic wish. Matthews JR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Apr;24(2):275-304 (40 ref.)

Viral haemorrhagic fever guidelines [letter; comment] Gaya H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):325. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jul;39(3):169-72.

Infection control--evidence into practice. Jenner EA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jun;42(2):91-104 (46 ref.)

Viral haemorrhagic fever guidelines [letter; comment] Orr KE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):325-6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jul;39(3):169-72.

Can echocardiography identify mildly hypertensive patients at high risk, left untreated based on current guidelines? [see comments] Abergel E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jun; 17(6):817-24. Comment in: J Hypertens 1999 Jun;17(6):735-6.

Guidelines for arterial hypertension: the echocardiography controversy [comment] de Simone G. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jun;17(6):735-6 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Jun;17(6):817-24.

Voluntary euthanasia under control? Further empirical evidence from The Netherlands [see comments] Jochemsen H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Feb;25(1):16-21. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Feb;25(1):3-4.

Consensus conference. Colorectal cancer: prevention, screening and management. Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep-Oct;46(5):268-79 (0 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Adapting guidelines to Lebanese clinical practice. Hamadeh G, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep-Oct;46(5):261-7 (50 ref.)

Can guidelines be integrated into everyday practice? The NCCN in year 4. National Comprehensive Cancer Network [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):753-5

Older adults living with chronic pain: an opportunity for improvement. Ebener MK. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr; 13(4):1-7 (22 ref.)

Improving patient care through implementation of nurse-driven restraint protocols. Winston PA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Aug;13(6):32-46

A practical approach to managing community dwellers with Alzheimer's disease. Winn PA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;92(3):116-20 (14 ref.)

Clinical practice guidelines: help or hindrance? [news] Cockeram AW. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr; 28(4):362-3

Developing guidelines for smoking cessation interventions for pregnant adolescents. Albrecht S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):150-6

Commentary: Psychologists' resistance to showcasing the profession's accomplishments: what is all the fuss about? Johnson SB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):329-30

A primer on clinical management guidelines in neonatology. Bowen FW. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S10-2 (36 ref.)

A review of guidelines for the discharge of premature infants: opportunities for improving cost effectiveness. Merritt TA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 2 Su):S27-37 (79 ref.)

Assisted suicide and nursing: possibly compatible? White BC. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):151-9 (52 ref.)

Motor neuron disease and its management. Parton MJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):212-8 (12 ref.)

The UKPDS. A model for gathering the evidence for the management of chronic diseases. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group [editorial] Watkins P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):510-1

Comparison of Ottawa ankle rules and current local guidelines for use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Keogh SP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct;43(5):341-3

The submission from The Royal Society for the Promotion of Health on Government consultation document "Our Healthier Nation". **J R Soc Health** 1998 Aug;118(4):241-2

The submission from The Royal Society for the Promotion of Health on the communication from the Commission on the Development of Public Health Policy in the EC. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Oct;118(5):309-10

Who should decide how effective cervical cancer screening will be? [editorial] Austin RM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr; 44(4):317-20 (11 ref.)

Physician office-based diabetes care: comparison to guidelines for care. Hermayer KL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;94(11):485-91

Practice standards and clinical competence [editorial] Hird J. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Feb;40(2):55

Strategies for reducing material costs through implementation of clinical guidelines. Vollman K, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1998;5(4):69-73

Weak and feeble bones no more: the National Osteoporosis Foundation speaks out [editorial] Healy BP. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1067-8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommended childhood immunization schedule--United States, 1999. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):601-3

HIV/AIDS guidelines [news] **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):226

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Availability of updated HIV treatment guidelines. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):230

Users' guides to the medical literature: XVII. How to use guidelines and recommendations about screening. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Barratt A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2029-34

The trials and tribulations of clinical practice guidelines [editorial; comment] Cook D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1950-1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1900-5.

Prevention of a first stroke: a review of guidelines and a multidisciplinary consensus statement from the National Stroke Association [see comments] Gorelick PB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24-31;281(12):1112-20 (128 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Sep-Oct;131(2):30-1.

Users' guides to the medical literature: XVI. How to use a treatment recommendation. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group and the Cochrane Applicability Methods Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19; 281(19):1836-43

Methods to encourage the use of antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation: a randomized controlled trial. Leviton LC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):46-52

The utility of decision support, clinical guidelines, and financial incentives as tools to achieve improved clinical

performance. Goldfarb S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):137–44 (19 ref.)

AMA Clinical Quality Improvement Forum ties it all together: from guidelines to measurement to analysis and back to guidelines. Kaegi L. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Feb;25(2):95–106

Impact of hypertension guideline implementation on blood pressure control and drug use in primary care clinics. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Feb; 25(2):68–77

One size does not fit all: questions to answer before intervening to change physician behavior. Poses RM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Sep;25(9):486–95 (78 ref.)

NKF-DOQI guidelines--will they change the treatment of dialysis patients in Germany? National Kidney Foundation. Dialyses Outcomes Quality Initiative. Molzahn M. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(2–4):286

HIV-treatment guidelines [news] **Lancet** 1999 May 15; 353(9165):1682

A pressure to agree [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):787. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):791–2.

British guidelines on hypertension management issued [news] Bradbury J. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):839

A quiet clinical guideline revolution begins [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):651

Development of clinical guidelines [see comments] Fletcher SW, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1876. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):412.

The performance of doctors: the new professionalism [see comments] Irvine D. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1174–7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):165.

Virtual guiding lights. Morris K. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1450–1

Development of clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Oakeshott P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):412. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1876.

UNAIDS to publish HIV-vaccine-trial ethics guidance [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):923

In-vitro fertilisation guidelines fall behind the times [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):303

Criteria of functional and oncological operability in surgery for lung cancer: a multicenter study. The Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). López Encuentra A. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Jun;20(3):161–8

Clinical practice guidelines on the Internet. A structured, scalable approach. Dolin RH, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):60–4

The decision systems group: creating a framework for decision making. Greenes RA, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):23–7

Using population-based data to enhance clinical practice guideline development. Black C, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun; 37(6 Suppl):JS254–63

The rural health care workforce implications of practice guideline implementation. Yawn BP, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):259–69

Legal implications of clinical practice guidelines [editorial; comment] Dwyer P. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):292–3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):330–3.

Clinical practice guidelines and general practice: the sleeping giant in Australian healthcare integration? Jackson CL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):91–3

Clinical pathways [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kitchiner DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):54–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jan 18;170(2):59–62. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 7;170(11):568.

Siegfried: System for Interactive Electronic Guidelines with Feedback and Resources for Instructional and Educational Development. Lobach DF, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:827–31

Disseminating multimedia protocols over Internet for emergency and catastrophe management. Maojo V, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:332–6

Building patient workflow management systems by integrating medical and organizational knowledge. Stefanelli M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:28–32

Towards cooperative patient management through organizational and medical ontologies. Falasconi S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1998 Nov;37(4–5):564–75

The implications of protocol-based care on dental services in the military. Cook LJ. **Mil Med** 1999 Aug;164(8):556–61

Civilian versus military trauma dogma: who do you trust? Wiedeman JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):256–60

Recommended childhood immunization schedule--United States, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jan 15;48(1):12–6

ICH-harmonised guidances on genotoxicity testing of pharmaceuticals: evolution, reasoning and impact. Müller L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May;436(3):195–225 (46 ref.)

Recommendations for occupational exposures to HIV. Paul SM, et al. **N J Med** 1999 Jan;96(1):41–6

Breast cancer screening policy [letter] Cox B. **N Z Med J** 1998 Nov 27;111(1078):459

Hypertension guidelines for diabetic patients [letter] Simmons D. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 23;112(1092):281–2

US guidelines on xenotransplantation [editorial] **Nat Med** 1999 May;5(5):465

Regulatory issues for on-line haemodiafiltration. Pirovano D. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998;13 Suppl 5:21–3; discussion 39

Iron supplementation in haemodialysis--practical clinical guidelines. Silva J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2572–7

Perils, pitfalls, and accomplishments of guidelines for treatment of back problems. Bigos SJ. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Feb;17(1):179–92 (5 ref.)

Rule-makers who establish infection control standards. Yost AJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;34(2):527–33 (18 ref.)

The nurse as a moral agent in modern health care. Hamric AB. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 May-Jun;47(3):106

Theory construction based on standards of care: a proposed theory of the peaceful end of life. Ruland CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jul-Aug;46(4):169–75 (19 ref.)

Evidenced-based guidelines for public health nursing practice. Strohschein S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar-Apr; 47(2):84–9

Occupational medicine practice guidelines. Bruckman RZ, et al. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):679–91 (19 ref.)

ONS guidelines on office-based clinical trials [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Feb;13(2):162, 165

Progress toward guidelines for the management of fatigue. Cella D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov; 12(11A):369–77 (53 ref.)

Demonstrating oncology provider value: data, guidelines, and the law. Gosfield AG. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov; 12(11A):157–61 (14 ref.)

Practice guidelines for cancer pain therapy. Issues pertinent to the revision of national guidelines. Payne R. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):169–75 (45 ref.)

Incorporating new modalities into practice guidelines: platelet growth factors. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):381–6 (15 ref.)

Roundtable discussion: Incorporating bone marrow transplantation into NCCN guidelines. Vaughan WP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):390–2

The NCCN guideline program--1998. Winn RJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):30–4

Reproducibility of guidelines. A comparison of the NCCN and ASCO lung cancer guidelines. Winn RJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5A):35–9

Guidelines for screening for diabetic retinopathy revisited [editorial; comment] Klein R. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;6(1):1–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1999 Mar;6(1):61–72.

Evidence-based clinical practice guidelines--friend or foe? [editorial] Jacobson JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Aug;86(2):137

Red blood cell transfusion practices in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: a multi-institutional analysis. Audet AM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):851–8

Radiographic assessment of hip and knee osteoarthritis. Recommendations: recommended guidelines. Vignon E, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):434–6 (15 ref.)

Clinical practice guidelines for the management of chronic sinusitis in children [see comments] Chan KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):328–34. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jul;121(1):167.

American Heart Association guidelines [letter; comment] Gage TW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(7):380–1 . Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1998 May-Jun;20(3):160.

The poisoned patient: is gastrointestinal decontamination all washed up? Two responses. Tenenbein M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):380–1

Lack of acceptance of guidelines for prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in infants and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chong CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1131–5

A synopsis of the American Academy of Pediatrics' practice parameters on the evaluation and treatment of children with febrile seizures. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Aug;20(8):285–7

Recommended immunization practices for pediatric renal transplant recipients. Neu AM, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):263–9 (44 ref.)

Evidence-based guidelines and critical pathways for quality improvement. Bergman DA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1 Suppl E):225–32

The pediatric sedation unit: a mechanism for safe pediatric sedation [letter] Means LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan; 103(1):199–201

Impact of trauma stress ulcer prophylaxis guidelines on drug cost and frequency of major gastrointestinal bleeding. Devlin JW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):452–60

Clinical guidelines and pharmacist intervention program for HIV-infected patients requiring granulocyte colony-stimulating factor therapy. Engles-Horton LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Mar;19(3):356–62

The sensitive practitioner [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;79(3):246–7. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Mar;79(3):248–61; discussion 262–9.

Is 'routine' laboratory testing a thing of the past? Current recommendations regarding screening [see comments] Tabas GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Mar;105(3):213–20; quiz 227 (19 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 1999 Jun;105(7):36.

A population-based survey of physician smoking cessation counseling practices. Goldstein MG, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5 Pt 1):720–9

Impact of a new cervical pap smear screening guideline on member perceptions and comfort levels. Rolnick SJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):530–4

Hypertextual navigation operationalizing generic clinical practice guidelines for patient-specific therapeutic decisions. Bouaud J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:488–92

Using the extensible markup language (XML) in automated clinical practice guidelines. Dubey AK, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:735–9

Contextual and temporal clinical guidelines. Guarnero A, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:683–7

Guideline generation from data by induction of decision tables using a Bayesian network framework. Mani S, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:518–22

Issues in accommodating national changes and local variation in a computer-based guideline for childhood immunization and in related knowledge maintenance tools. Miller PL, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:563–7

Linking multiple heterogeneous data sources to practice guidelines. van Wingerde FJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998; :391–5

P-CAPE: a high-level tool for entering and processing clinical practice guidelines. Partners Computerized Algorithm and Editor. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:478–82

Impact of new UNOS guidelines on donor heart allocation to circulatory assist device patients. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):37–8

Cocaine and methamphetamine abuse are primary focus of new guidelines for treating stimulant use disorders [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1099–100

Dutch nursing home policies and guidelines on physician-assisted death and decisions to forego treatment. Haverkate I, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov;112(6):419–23

European practice guidelines: thromboembolism prophylaxis and regional anesthesia. Tryba M. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6 Suppl 2):178–82

Do current FIFRA testing guidelines protect infants and children? Lead as a case study. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Plunkett LM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):80–7

The British Asthma Guidelines--their production, dissemination and implementation. British Asthma Guidelines Co-ordinating Committee. Partridge MR, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Aug;92(8):1046–52

Neonatal resuscitation--a practical assessment. Whyte SD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jan;40(1):21–5

Selected drug complications and treatment conflicts in the presence of coexistent diseases. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;25(3):745–77, x (232 ref.)

Sex; death in agony: AIDS reversed [letter] [see comments] Collins WG. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1282–3. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1998 Nov;88(11):1362.

Forcing patterns of practice could be misguided [letter] Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):492, 494–5

Quality assurance of secondary prevention--a solution to better implementation of guidelines [editorial] Erhardt L, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(1):3–4

Evidence based approach to practice guides and decision thresholds for cardiac markers. Christenson RH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:90–102 (28 ref.)

Implementing clinical guidelines in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Evaluation of patient outcome related to implementation of a computer-based clinical decision support system. Hetlevik I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Mar;17(1):35–40

An implementation study of the PDRD primary care computerized guidelines. Jousimaa J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):149–53

Practice guidelines and the practice of medicine: is it the end of clinical judgment and expertise? Fletcher RH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 28;128(48):1883–8

Guidelines as a strategy for preserving professional autonomy. Lee TH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 28;128(48):1889–92

Standards of treatment in chronic hepatitis C. Gish RG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19 Suppl 1:35–47 (187 ref.)

The utility of peak flow measurements in guiding asthma management--what is the evidence? [editorial] Chee CB. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):476–7 (11 ref.)

Procedures and the professional: the case of the British NHS. Lawton R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Feb;48(3):353–61

Principles of medical decision making. Lurie JD, et al. **Spine** 1999 Mar 1;24(5):493–8 (20 ref.)

Injectable methadone prescribing in the United Kingdom--current practice and future policy guidelines. Sarfraz A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Oct;34(12):1709–21

A special report: histocompatibility testing guidelines for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation using volunteer donors. Hurley CK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):394–406 (88 ref.)

Overview of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research guideline. Fiore MC. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter; 7 Suppl:S14–6; discussion S24–5

Changing practice patterns as a result of implementing the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research guideline in 20 primary care clinics. Roski J. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7 Suppl:S19–20; discussion S24–5

Dissemination of the Agency for Health Care Policy and

Research guideline. Williams C. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter; 7 Suppl:S17–8; discussion S24–5

British Veterinary Association. General guidelines on the use of antimicrobials. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 14;143(20):565–6

Hantavirus in the Americas. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jun 4;74(22):173 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mammography screening for women under 50: women's response to medical controversy and changing practice guidelines. Aiken LS, et al. **Womens Health** 1998 Fall; 4(3):169–97

[The guideline 'Hearing impairment' of the Dutch College of General Practitioners; a comment from the family practitioner (comment)] Drijber NW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1804–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1813–6. **(Dut)**

[Practice guidelines for medical treatment from the perspective of health law] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 7;142(45):2480–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recommendations of the British health minister for the treatment of colorectal cancers] **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):181–4 **(Fre)**

[Standards–options–recommendations in oncology] Guillemin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):348–56 **(Fre)**

[What is the function of "practice guidelines"? (editorial; comment)] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 126(3):207–9. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Mar;126(3):224–31. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Mar;126(3):233–4. **(Fre)**

[Presentation of recommendations for clinical practice of the National Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation of Health (ANAES)] **Ann Pathol** 1999 Mar;19(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of economic data and elaboration of professional guidelines (editorial)] Charvet–Protat S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in adults: will a consensus be possible? (editorial)] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S1–2 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choices for cancer of the rectum: discussion and update of the consensus conference] de Calan L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):51–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of cancer of the bladder] Lobel B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):590–2 **(Fre)**

[Specificity of local medical evaluation group in continuing medical education] Diels R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb; 20(1):A53–4 **(Fre)**

[...and then along comes standardized patients (II)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 1;48(3):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Occupational medicine in Morocco: analysis of practices and proposition of action] Laraqui CH, et al. **Sante Publique** 1998 Dec;10(4):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standards, guidelines, are their value proven?] Hubert W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Feb;70(2):suppl 41–3 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for evaluating guidelines in medical care] **Hautarzt** 1998 Oct;48 Suppl 1:AVI–AVII **(Ger)**

[Guidelines/algorithms of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Lenarz T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Jul;77(7):418–22 **(Ger)**

[Implementation of the Rodewisch Theses in East Germany—attempted analysis from the current viewpoint] Waldmann KD. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consensus conferences and guidelines in gastroenterology: an illusion] Creutzfeldt W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 24;129(16):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical guidelines] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul; 38(4):376–9 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines report: bronchial asthma—part I] Bassler D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Mar;93(2):121–2 **(Ger)**

[The DEGAM-concept—development, dissemination, implementation and evaluation of guidelines for general practice] Gerlach FM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Mar;93(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines as shared auxiliary policies] Grilli R. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Apr–Jun;22(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How have opinions of medical oncologists changed regarding compared guidelines? Findings from two surveys conducted in 1993–1997] Grilli R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Jan–Mar;23(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines and jurisprudence: advice, guidance or regulation?] Hurwitz B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Apr–Jun; 22(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical guidelines: social and cultural dimensions and juridical and medico-legal implications (editorial)] Liberati A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Apr–Jun;22(2):72–3 **(Ita)**

[Guidelines and decision making process] Santosuosso A. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Apr–Jun;22(2):79–81 **(Ita)**

[Concerning guidelines (letter)] Fragasso G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1053–4 **(Ita)**

[Urological guidelines and recommendations in clinical practice (editorial)] Silva MM. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jan–Mar;12(1–3):1–2 **(Por)**

[Guidelines for the therapy of heart failure: importance of the treatment individualization] Ceia F. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Apr;18(4):439–45 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[SEPAR guidelines on the diagnosis and treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: proposal for a change in the classification and other suggestions (letter)] Blanco Blanco I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1998 Sep;34(8):409–10 **(Spa)**

[The place of the new quinolones in the guidelines on the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Dorca J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 May;35 Suppl 3:77–80 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of guidelines for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonias (editorial)] Rodríguez de Castro F. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jun;35(6):253–6 **(Spa)**

[Design and applicability of a clinical guide for appropriate attention in acute respiratory infections] Flores-Hernández S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Mar–Apr;135(2):121–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for headaches and dizziness for general physicians: analysis of their impact on visit frequency to outpatient neurological ambulatory services] de Toledo M, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Mar;14(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical practice guidelines on the Internet (letter)] Rigau-Pérez JG. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Jun;18(2):139 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Nursing interventions to decrease bleeding at the femoral access site after percutaneous coronary intervention. SANDBAG Nursing Coordinators. Standards of Angioplasty Nursing Techniques to Diminish Bleeding Around the Groin. Juran NB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;8(5):303–13

International pharmacists adopt statement on pharmaceutical care [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15; 55(24):2598

Effect of pharmaceutical services on adherence to criteria-for-use guidelines in the operating room. Higgins B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15; 56(10):977–82 (7 ref.)

What target for guidelines: uniformed or tailored? Boissel JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Jul;11(7):890–3

APIC guidelines committee: using science to guide practice. Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology. Underwood MA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr;27(2):141–4

Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Busch FN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.

Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Fintzy RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.

Possible hazard in use of priming dose to determine lithium dosage [letter] Peterse JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):157–8

Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] Pyles RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.

Comments on the APA Panic Disorder Guideline. American Psychiatric Association [letter; comment] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1798; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 May;155(5 Suppl):1–34.

The Draft U.S. Public Health Service Guideline on Infectious Disease Issues in Xenotransplantation. The DHHS Interagency Working Group on Xenotransplantation. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 30;862:166–70

Developing guidelines on the care and use of animals. Bayne K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 30;862:105–10

Treating major depression in primary care practice: an update of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research Practice Guidelines. Schulberg HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1121–7 (77 ref.)

Guidelines for cervical screening await scientific evaluation [letter] Nottingham JF. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1152

A novel method of guideline development for the diagnosis and management of mild to moderate hypertension. Adams JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar;49(440):175–9 (22 ref.)

The quantity and quality of clinical practice guidelines for the management of depression in primary care in the UK. Littlejohns P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar; 49(440):205–10

Revision of dementia guidelines [letter; comment] Clarfield AM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2067–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Jul;44:1489–95.

1998 revision of the Canadian Asthma Consensus Guidelines. Asthma Consensus Conference Editorial Committee [editorial] Boulet LP, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 May–Jun; 6(3):231–2 (19 ref.)

The 1996 and 1997 National survey of physician asthma management practices: background and study methodology. Jin RL, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 May–Jun; 6(3):269–72

Colorectal cancer screening: making sense of the different guidelines. Burke CA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 May; 66(5):303–11 (45 ref.)

Guidance on the creation of evidence-linked guidelines for COIN [see comments] Rosalki JR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(1):28–32. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(1):2–3.

Flow diagram or prose: does the format of practice guidelines matter? Hardern RD, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Jun; 5(2):241–4

Provider attitudes toward dispensing emergency contraception in Michigan's Title X programs. Brown JW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jan–Feb;31(1):39–43

Practice guidelines [editorial] Junginger T, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Apr;20(4):141–7 (33 ref.)

A review and commentary on a sample of 15 UK guidelines for the drug treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Harvey RJ. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(4):249–56 (18 ref.)

Feasibility of a national cholesterol guideline in daily practice. A randomized controlled trial in 20 general practices. van der Weijden T, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):131–7

Rational 'DOTS plus' for the control of MDR-TB. Espinal MA, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jul;3(7):561–3 (18 ref.)

Tuberculosis control and directly observed therapy from the public health/human rights perspective. Hurtig AK, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jul;3(7):553–60 (62 ref.)

Anxiety and its treatment in the elderly. Krasucki C, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Mar;11(1):25–45 (114 ref.)

Compliance with methodological standards when evaluating ophthalmic diagnostic tests. Harper R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1650–7

Using outcomes to improve quality of research and quality of care. Deyo RA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec; 11(6):465–73 (53 ref.)

Updated HIV guidelines available [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):250

Clinical practice guidelines: prevention of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation. Jassal SV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1697–708 (87 ref.)

Medication treatment for the severely and persistently mentally ill: the Texas Medication Algorithm Project. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):284–91

Clinical practice guidelines: praise and problems [editorial; comment] Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 60(1):7–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):9–21.

Best clinical practice: guidelines for managing major depression in primary medical care. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:19–26; discussion 27–8 (70 ref.)

Ottawa and Pittsburgh rules for acute knee injuries. Hawley C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;47(4):254–5

Performance failure of an evidence-based upper respiratory infection clinical guideline [see comments] O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):690–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):669–70.

Effect of local standards on the implementation of national guidelines for asthma: primary care agreement with national asthma guidelines [see comments] Picken HA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):659–63. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Oct;13(10):714–5.

Practice guidelines for practicing doctors [editorial; comment] Weiss KB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct; 13(10):714–5 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Oct;13(10):659–63.

Ethical considerations related to outcome studies-based clinical practice guidelines. Panek WC. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Aug;8(4):267–72

JNC-VI: a view from the United Kingdom. Beevers DG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Sep;12(9):649–51 (16 ref.)

European brain death codes: a comparison of national guidelines. Haupt WF, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):432–7 (32 ref.)

Impact of clinical practice guidelines on clinicians' behaviour: tonsillectomy in children. Donaldson LJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Feb;28(1):24–30

Ethical guidelines on human reproduction and women's health. FIGO Committee for the Ethical Aspects of Human Reproduction and Women's Health. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):482–6

Are guidelines following guidelines? The methodological quality of clinical practice guidelines in the peer-reviewed medical literature [see comments] Shaneyfelt TM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1900–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1950–1.

Evidence-based medicine: is translating evidence into practice a solution to the cost-quality challenges facing medicine? Larson EB. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Sep; 25(9):480–5 (15 ref.)

Statistical approaches in the development of clinical practice guidelines from expert panels: the case of laminectomy in sciatica patients. Wietlisbach V, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug; 37(8):785–97

Surgeons' opinions about the NHMRC clinical practice guidelines for the management of early breast cancer. Carrick SE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):300–5

Clinical practice guidelines before the law: sword or shield? [see comments] Pelly JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21; 169(6):330–3 (9 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):292–3.

A research-based guideline for appropriate use of

transdermal fentanyl to treat chronic pain [see comments] Wakefield B, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct; 25(9):1505–13. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Apr;26(3):496; discussion 497. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Apr;26(3):496–7.

Evaluating the quality of clinical guidelines. Linking decisions to medical evidence. Djulbegovic B, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Nov;12(11A):310–4

Barriers to compliance with screening guidelines for diabetic retinopathy [see comments] Mukamel DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;6(1):61–72. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1999 Mar;6(1):1–4.

Can ethical guidelines save our professionalism? [editorial] Newton MJ. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb;106(2):213–4

Comparison of the hospital cost of primary and revision total hip arthroplasty after cost containment. Iorio R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):185–9

Comparison of the hospital cost of primary and revision total knee arthroplasty after cost containment. Iorio R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):195–9

Nurse practitioner prescribing draft regs deemed unacceptable [news] **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):2

Rational pharmacotherapy in The Netherlands: formulary management in Dutch hospitals. Fijn R, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):74–9

Impact of policy and practice on the effectiveness of contact screening for tuberculosis. MacIntyre CR, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):830–7

Therapist-patient sex. From boundary violations to sexual misconduct. Simon RI. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 22(1):31–47 (54 ref.)

Peak expiratory flow rate guided protocol did not improve outcome in emergency room asthma. Abisheganaden J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):479–84

Applying Bayesian ideas to the development of medical guidelines. Landrum MB, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jan 30; 18(2):117–37

How to judge practice guidelines. Weingarten S. **West J Med** 1999 Jun;170(6):352 (6 ref.)

[The young child with fever of unknown origin: diagnosis and management (letter)] Berger MY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1064; discussion 1064–5 **(Dut)**

[The report 'Late termination of pregnancy: caution and assessment' by the consultant group Late Termination of Pregnancy (letter; comment)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):763. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 13;143(7):381–2. **(Dut)**

[The 'Osteoporosis' guideline of the Dutch College of General Practitioners. The response from internal medicine] Duursma SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia; recommendations for transmural care (letter; comment)] Göbel A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):327. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8. **(Dut)**

[A young child with fever of unknown origin; diagnosis and management (letter)] Grundmeyer HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1063–4 **(Dut)**

[Chronic recurrent headache without neurological abnormalities. Practice guidelines of the Netherlands Society of Neurology (letter; comment)] Hofland E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1235. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 6;143(6):295–300. **(Dut)**

[Revised guideline 'the diagnosis of dementia syndromes' (letter; comment)] Kat MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):2017–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jun 20;142(25):1459–63. **(Dut)**

[The 'Osteoporosis' guideline of the Dutch College of General Practitioners; response from family practice] Lagro-Janssen AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31; 143(31):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection: which target group and at what price?(letter)] Postma MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1237–8 **(Dut)**

[Chronic recurrent headache without neurological abnormalities. Practice guidelines of the Netherlands Society of Neurology (letter)] Spierings EL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1235–6; discussion 1236–7 **(Dut)**

[Practice guidelines to physicians and their economic aspects; merits and drawbacks (see comments)] Stehouwer CD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 17;143(16):874–5. **(Dut)**

[Guideline 'Radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung carcinoma' (letter)] van den Bergh JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 19;142(51):2810 **(Dut)**

[The guideline 'Hearing Impairment' of the Dutch College of General Practitioners; a comment from the Netherlands Society of Otolaryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery (comment)] van der Hulst RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1806–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1813–6. **(Dut)**

[Lack of adherence to the guidelines on the use of fresh frozen plasma] Venema D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 5;142(36):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 'Osteoporosis' guideline of the Dutch College of General Practitioners compared with the report by the Health Council] Wiersma TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Critical analysis of guidelines in clinical practice] Ranchère JY. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Oct;85(10):895–8 **(Fre)**

[The dangers of evidence-based medicine] Raffy O. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 15;49(8):801–2 **(Fre)**

[Medical guidelines: the legal implications] Arzt G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 24;129(16):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consensus conferences and guidelines in gastroenterology: a valid approach] Riemann JF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 24;129(16):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological quality of clinical practice guidelines in Germany: results of a systemic assessment of guidelines presented on the Internet] Helou A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug;92(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why not standard practice guidelines in Japan?] Nakajima T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):597–601 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practice guidelines in western countries] Sasako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):602–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of cancer treatment practice guidelines in Japan: advantages and disadvantages] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):609–13 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standards for the appropriate use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and aortocoronary surgery (see comments)] Lázaro P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Sep;51(9):689–715 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1998 Sep;51(9):716–9. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the appropriate use of myocardial revascularization in Spain: a project for the future (editorial; comment)] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998 Sep;51(9):716–9. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1998 Sep;51(9):689–715. **(Spa)**

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Reducing revenue leakage in your practice. Brookstone A. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;45:2169–71

Conducting performance appraisals. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:397–400

Teaching practice management during residency. Rose EA, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Feb;31(2):107–13

Good practice from Australasia on dissemination of best evidence-based practice [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1027

DMSO contracting basics. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jan;130(1):119–21

PEP strategies. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):538–41

[The role of the veterinary assistant in practice management] Ultee AC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1998 Oct 15;123(20):600–3 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Do you sincerely want to be rich? Reinhardt U. **Health Econ** 1999 Jun;8(4):355–62

Hot companies. Rocket roll [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Nov 5;72(21):12

Strategic surgery. Feorene BT, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Feb;73(2):68, 70

Off target [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1999 Mar;73(3):12] Hudson T, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jan;73(1):34–9

An economics course in medical school? editorial Stulc JP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):317–8

Corporate group practice starts trading [news] **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12;143(11):291–2

Car wash soap?! [letter] Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1999 May–Jun;95(3):112

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician contracts. Business and legal challenges. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):4–6

Ignorance is not bliss. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):47–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

When a leader is confronted with change. O'Neil E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Dec 15;33(12):95–6

Psychiatric provider practice management companies: adding value to behavioral health care? Rosenthal MB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1011–3

STANDARDS

Down-board thinking: what are our next moves? [letter; comment] DeMicco FJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Mar; 99(3):285–6. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1998 Aug;98(8):860–2.

TRENDS

Testing the market. Trial tribulations. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Oct 20;72(20):35–6

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Perceived control systems, work conditions, and efficiency among Swedish dentists: interaction between two sides of human resource management. Bejerot E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Feb;57(1):46–54

Efficient use of the Internet. Downes PK. **Br Dent J** 1998 Nov 28;185(10):511–8

Training your team for change--putting the principles of adult learning into practice. Toy AC. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 24;185(8):412–6

Ask the experts. How do I select a commercial dental laboratory? **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar;130(3):421–2

Question of the month. In your view, is the introduction of dental management service organizations in general dentistry a positive or negative trend? [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1382

How can I find the right employees? James KR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul;130(7):1101–3

DMSOs: a reality check [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1359–60, 1362

DMSO contracting basics. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jan;130(1):119–21

Preventive dentistry hailed [letter] Sinclair JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug;130(8):1160

Taking control of your practice. Brown TA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 May;65(5):270, 8

Antibiotics for the millennium bug in your practice. Fracchia D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jun;65(6):341–3

Practice management in dental schools--is there such a thing? Kay A, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar;65(3):142, 179

[Organization of patient intake at private dental institutions] Miniaev VA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Regrets. Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1999 Aug 14;187(3):121–2

A historical review of salaried plus bonus (Woodside terms) primary care dentists in Glasgow 1967–1997. Kippen A. **Br Dent J** 1998 Sep 26;185(6):267–9

The benefits of marketing in orthodontics. Delaney N. **Br J Orthod** 1998 Nov;25(4):322–4

Will the real elasticity of substitution 'in Norwegian dentistry' please stand up? Okunade AA. **Health Econ** 1999 May; 8(3):221–32

Ask the experts. What insurance coverage do I need? Bloom BE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Jan;130(1):101–3

Dental expenditures by selected dentist and practice characteristics. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1474–9

Retirement savings of dentists in private practice. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug;130(8):1210–8

Dentists and their practices. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Dec;129(12):1692–9 (18 ref.)

Trend analysis of dental practice rent and mortgage expenses: 1989–1995. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar; 130(3):424–30

Social engineers [letter; comment] Carmody RB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug;130(8):1159. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 May;130(5):616, 618.

Trends in per-patient gross income to dental practices from insured patients, 1980–1995. Eklund SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Nov;129(11):1559–65

Why income is up [letter; comment] Helfman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1374, 1376. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1998 Aug;129(8):1155–9.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Professional freedom [editorial] [see comments] Allen B. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 24;185(8):373. Comment in: Br Dent J 1998 Dec 12–26;185(11–12):559.

Court rules dentists to be judged by standards of honest marketplace. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Jun–Jul; 65(6):6–8

Employee/patient confidences. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Dec;64(10):6–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

DMSOs and dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Feb;130(2 Suppl):S1–8

Dental management service organizations. Lessons from medicine. Call RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Apr; 130(4):489–95

Ask the expert. What kind of accounting services do I need? Yoss M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 May;130(5):711–2

Managing dental care versus managed dental care: looking south from north of the 49th parallel. Leake JL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Dec;64(11):792–7

Making informed decisions. Sweetnam G. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Feb;65(2):82–4

STANDARDS

The development of ISO 9002 quality management standards for Canadian dental practices. Kenny DJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Feb;65(2):105–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dentists and their practices. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Dec;129(12):1692–9 (18 ref.)

Dental expenditures by selected dentist and practice

characteristics. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1474–9

Selecting a practice location: factors that periodontists may consider. Waldman HB. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):95–9

A survey of private pediatric dental practices in North Carolina. Hughes T, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar–Apr; 21(2):104–8

TRENDS

Trend analysis of dental practice rent and mortgage expenses: 1989–1995. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar; 130(3):424–30

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Assessment of management in general practice: validation of a practice visit method. van den Hombergh P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Nov;48(436):1743–50

Growth of oncology physician practice management companies. Mighion K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(5):362–70

Managing year 2000 (Y2K) compliance in the medical practice. Thompson T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Mar; 66(3):141–3

Structure and process: the relationship between practice management and actual clinical performance in general practice. Ram P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):354–62

Do postal questionnaires change GPs' workload and referral patterns? Watkins CJ. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;16(1):84–9

The use of the ASTRO–PU and the ASTRO(97)–PU in the setting of prescribing budgets in English general practice [see comments] Baines D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun;23(3):229–34. Comment in: J Clin Pharm Ther 1999 Apr;24(2):157–8.

Extending patient care office hours: what factors are important to consider? McConaghy JR. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):196–201

Using an office system intervention to increase breast cancer screening. Kinsinger LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 13(8):507–14

For the record: addressing the questions of medical recordkeeping. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1999 Mar; 98(3):24–31

The business of medicine: physicians head back to school. Weatherford L. **Mich Med** 1999 Jan;98(1):33–5 (0 ref.)

Y2K: Missouri physicians can be prepared. Worth ER. **Mo Med** 1999 Mar;96(3):85–7

Doctor discontent [letter; comment] Squillacote DC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650; discussion 652–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516–21.

Practice management in obstetrics and gynecology residency curriculum. Williford LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 94(3):476–9

Be alert as new managed care law provisions go into effect. **Pa Med** 1999 Apr;102(4):1, 2

Is Y2K really such a big problem? Tips on preparing your clinical practice. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jun; 105(7):29–30

Creating a computer network in your small practice. Costs are limited but advantages are not. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep;106(3):43–6

Going solo [letter] Mishcon MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan; 105(1):38

Impact of latest OIG compliance guidelines on physician billing practices. Larios D. **Tenn Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):83–4

Don't let the millennium bug infect your practice. Meyer A. **Tenn Med** 1999 May;92(5):159–62

The ABCs of preparing for Y2K. Williams B. **Tenn Med** 1999 May;92(5):163–4

Strength in numbers. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):59–61

Physician organization is key to responding to managed care. Chenven N. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):10–1

MedBytes. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):22

Be prepared. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):52–8

Government regulations ridiculous [letter] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):10–1

Out in the real world. Levine S. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):64–6

Medicare's new army. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun; 95(6):26–8

Preparing for 2000. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun;95(6):45–8

Best of both worlds. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1999 Jan; 95(1):46–9

Manage or be managed. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov; 94(11):34–43

A body of evidence everybody can use. Kennedy M. **WMJ** 1999 Mar–Apr;98(2):14–8

[Not a direct financial motivation. Job-sharing can promote free time. Practice Management Series: Contract physician partnership (news)] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Feb 20;117(5):51 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The thrill of victory, or the agony of defeat? [letter] Ross PM. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Aug;28(8):446, 450

Determining the real bottom line and true cost of surgical practice using relative value units [editorial] Ganzel TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Sep;176(3):230–2

Methods of reducing the financial risk of physicians under capitation. Anderson GF, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–55 (33 ref.)

Economic analysis and general practice. Beilby J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;27(10):905–6 (12 ref.)

Are you as wealthy as you should be? Lee G. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;13(4):303–4

Make way for the private sector [letter; comment] Wilson D. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):21. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):165–7.

In response to Drs. Katz, Slater, and Spencer [letter; comment] Berman LH. **Conn Med** 1999 Mar;63(3):179. Comment on: Conn Med 1998 Oct;62(10):619–20. Comment on: Conn Med 1998 Dec;62(12):741–2.

Capitation payment rates and implications for the general pediatrician. Anderson GF, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):480–5 (32 ref.)

Manage indirect practice expense the way you practice medicine: with information. Zeller TL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):579–89

Finance. Get the red out [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):15

Practice [made profitable] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Sep 20;72(18):36–41, 3

Non-capitation contract evaluation: a primer. Lowry MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):143–61

Making copies ... what is a fair charge? Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;89(2):11

Doctor discontent [editorial] [see comments] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1543–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649; discussion 652–3.

The risk-adjustment debate [see comments] Kuttner R. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1952–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1925–6.

Estimating practice expense: are we forever lost in an accounting labyrinth? Saksena S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):114–5

Selling your medical practice [editorial] Mayer T. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Nov;104(5):25–7

Surviving a Titanic ride. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec; 94(12):37–42

How do you stack up? Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec; 94(12):62–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alternatives for clinical integration: antitrust law considerations. Buchanan RM Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):27–44

Physician practice integration and consolidation: an antitrust enforcement perspective. Wessler SL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):45–57

The war on health care fraud and abuse: peril for providers. Ettinger WH Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1311–3

Dealing with "excluded providers": contracts that can bring trouble to physicians. Padgett PT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;96(11):457–8 (8 ref.)

Physician contracts with practice management companies. Lynk MV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;90(9):527–8

Judicial diagnosis. Antitrust and physicians. Wishik J. **Med Health R I** 1999 Apr;82(4):140–1 (14 ref.)

Compliance programs. Do I really need one? Cuzydlo C. **Mich Med** 1999 Mar;98(3):35–6

Physicians' billing errors and omissions insurance. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1998 Dec;97(12):8–9

Planning for compliance. Tamborlane TA. **N J Med** 1999 Jan;96(1):33–4

Saving tax on holiday and education expenses. Hobson Z. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):36

Escape from a PPMC. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 May; 95(5):50–3

Billers beware! Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1998 Oct;94(10):28–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Understanding medical systems [letter; comment] Peirce JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):753–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Feb 15;128(4):293–8.

Managing staff for optimum performance. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2213–5

Strategies for improving staff performance. Burke K. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2484–6

Physician practice management companies: selling your practice. Grenell B. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer; 38(3):17–25

Overview of alternatives for clinical integration. Hughes MS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):1–15

Fighting fire with fire: using expert warriors on the managed-care battlefield. Preece DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer;38(3):163–74

Preventing employment-related lawsuits. Scoggins LG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;92(9):474–5

The unintended consequences of measuring quality on the quality of medical care. Casalino LP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 7;341(15):1147–50

Use of non-physician practitioners. Mazzocco WJ Jr. **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):17–9

Business and medicine. McLeod AC. **Tenn Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):331–2

STANDARDS

Measurement and data collection in medical practice [letter; comment] Ault MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):754 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Mar 15;128(6):460–6.

Measurement and data collection in medical practice [letter; comment] Chander K. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1; 129(9):754. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Mar 15;128(6):460–6.

Surgery and psychiatric practice [letter] Schneiderman G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43(7):750

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Frequent attenders in out-of-hours general practice care: attendance prognosis. Vedsted P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):283–8

Benchmarking physicians' practices: trends toward the millennium. Rodeghero JA. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Summer;25(4):15–37

Consultation length and case mix in a general practice clinic. Voo YO. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jan;40(1):13–7

Tuberculosis management practices in Kentucky: comparison with national guidelines [see comments] Evans ME, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):375–9. Comment in: South Med J 1999 Apr;92(4):438–9.

TRENDS

The impact of managed care on physicians. Warren MG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Spring;24(2):44–56

The future of gastroenterology in the era of managed care. Ganz RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):117–24 (34 ref.)

Regaining control of your practice. Physician empowerment through active 'followership' [editorial] Mayer T. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):15–6, 8

The impact of health care reform: a survey of victim and offender treatment providers. Berliner L, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jan;11(1):5–16

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES see **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**

PRACTICE PATTERNS, DENTAL see **DENTIST'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

PRACTICE PATTERNS, PROFESSIONAL see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE

see related
OWNERSHIP

Right practice, wrong time? [news] Hough D, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):28

ECONOMICS

The primary care physician and managed care. Mangi RJ. **Conn Med** 1998 Oct;62(10):615–8

Buy vs. bye. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul; 73(7):42–4, 2

Trend analysis of dental practice rent and mortgage expenses: 1989–1995. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Mar; 130(3):424–30

Selling your medical practice [editorial] Mayer T. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Nov;104(5):25–7

Medicine chain to link dispensaries [letter] Volschenk A. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):579

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician practice management companies: selling your practice. Grenell B. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1998 Summer; 38(3):17–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Practicing restraint. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul;73(7):43, 2

PRACTOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Nonspecific membrane effects of CH-103: hydrophobicity, surface activity and membrane fluidity studies in comparison with propranolol and practolol. Varga E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 May;54(5):380–4

PRAD1 PROTEIN see **CYCLIN D1**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Unexpected Angelman syndrome molecular defect in a girl displaying clinical features of Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Dupont JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Aug; 36(8):652–4

Prader-Willi syndrome. Couper R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):331–4 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Low insulin, IGF-I and IGFBP-3 levels in children with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Eiholzer U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;157(11):890–3

Growth hormone treatment of children with Prader-Willi syndrome: effects on glucose and insulin homeostasis. Swedish National Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Lindgren AC, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(4):157–61

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Prader-Willi syndrome with elevated follicle stimulating hormone levels and diabetes mellitus. Nagai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1039-41

Growth hormone secretion in Prader-Willi syndrome. Grosso S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Jul-Aug; 21(7):418-22

Plasma leptin concentrations in lean and obese human subjects and Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison of RIA and ELISA methods. Carlson MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):75-80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in Prader-Willi syndrome. Akefeldt A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15; 44(12):1321-8

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of oxytocin in Prader-Willi syndrome: a preliminary report. Martin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1349-52

COMPLICATIONS

Troglitazone ameliorates insulin resistance in a diabetic patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Yamakita T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Dec;42(3):205-8

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 2. A preliminary study of prevalence using the Psychopathology Assessment Schedule for Adults with Developmental Disability checklist. Clarke D. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):451-4

The latent variable structure of the Compulsive Behaviour Checklist in people with Prader-Willi syndrome. Feurer ID, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):472-80

Metformin therapy for diabetes in Prader-Willi syndrome. Chan NN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):598

Prader-Willi syndrome and intratubular germ cell neoplasia. Jaffray B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):73-4

DIAGNOSIS

Potential pitfall in Prader-Willi syndrome and Angelman syndrome molecular diagnosis [letter] Cuisset L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):543-5

Mosaicism in Prader-Willi syndrome: detection using fluorescent in situ hybridization [letter] Golden WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 6;85(4):424-5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 concomitant with Prader-Willi syndrome: case report and genetic diagnosis. Nakajima K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 May;317(5):346-9

Reference values for height and weight in Prader-Willi syndrome based on 315 patients. Wollmann HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):634-42

Evaluation of methylation analysis for diagnostic testing in 258 referrals suspected of Prader-Willi or Angelman syndromes. Buchholz T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 103(5):535-9

Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in Prader-Willi and "Prader-Willi-Like" patients. State MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):329-34

Family contexts, parental behaviour, and personality profiles of children and adolescents with Prader-Willi, fragile-X, or Williams syndrome. van Lieshout CF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;39(5):699-710

The diagnosis of Prader-Willi syndrome. Smith A. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):335-7

The neonatal presentation of Prader-Willi syndrome revisited. Miller SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):226-8

Assessment of SNRPN expression as a molecular tool in the diagnosis of Prader-Willi syndrome. Carrel AL, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Mar;4(1):5-10

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone treatment of children with Prader-Willi syndrome: effects on glucose and insulin homeostasis. Swedish National Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Lindgren AC, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(4):157-61

Growth hormone improves body composition, fat utilization, physical strength and agility, and growth in Prader-Willi syndrome: A controlled study. Carrel AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):215-21

[The effects of clomipramine on diurnal sleepiness and respiratory parameters in a case of Prader-Willi syndrome] Esnault-Lavandier S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Dec;28(6):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Is monoamine oxidase activity elevated in Prader-Willi syndrome? Akefeldt A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;7(3):163-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prader-Willi syndrome: a new study of the Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit [letter] Smith A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug;34(4):398-9

GENETICS

Chromosome breakage in the Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes involves recombination between large, transcribed repeats at proximal and distal breakpoints. Amos-Landgraf JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug; 65(2):370-86

Prader-Willi syndrome is caused by disruption of the SNRPN gene. Kuslich CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):70-6

Imprinting-mutation mechanisms in Prader-Willi syndrome. Ohta T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):397-413

Two cases of maternal uniparental disomy 14 with a phenotype overlapping with the Prader-Willi phenotype [letter] Berends MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7; 84(1):76-9

Further example of a patient with Prader-Willi and Klinefelter syndromes of different parental origins [letter] Geffroy S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):286-7

Mosaicism in Prader-Willi syndrome: detection using fluorescent in situ hybridization [letter] Golden WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 6;85(4):424-5

Prader-Willi-like syndrome in a patient with an Xq23q25 duplication. Monaghan KG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):227-31

Methylation PCR analysis of Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, and control subjects. Muralidhar B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):263-5

Prader-Willi syndrome phenotype in X chromosome anomalies: evidence for a distinct syndrome [letter; comment] Stratakis CA. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16; 80(3):294-5, 300-1. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Feb 26;76(1):45-50.

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 concomitant with Prader-Willi syndrome: case report and genetic diagnosis. Nakajima K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 May;317(5):346-9

Problem behaviors associated with deletion Prader-Willi, Smith-Magenis, and cri du chat syndromes. Clarke DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Nov;103(3):264-71

Maladaptive behavior differences in Prader-Willi syndrome due to paternal deletion versus maternal uniparental disomy. Dykens EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Jan; 104(1):67-77

Prader-Willi syndrome associated with fetal goiter: a case report. Insoft RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(1):29-31

Genetic variants of the human obesity (OB) gene in subjects with and without Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison with body mass index and weight. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Nov;54(5):385-93

A case of Prader-Willi syndrome arising as a result of familial unbalanced translocation t(11;15)(q25;q13). Krajewska Walasek M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):60-4

The evaluation of 15q proximal duplications by FISH. Riordan D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Dec;54(6):517-21

Imprinting in Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes. Jiang Y, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Jun;8(3):334-42 (72 ref.)

Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes: update on genetic mechanisms and diagnostic complexities. Khan NL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Apr;12(2):149-54 (60 ref.)

Serum leptin concentrations in obese women with Down syndrome and Prader-Willi syndrome. Cento RM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):36-41

Relaxation of imprinting in Prader-Willi syndrome. Rogan PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;103(6):694-701

Large genomic duplicons map to sites of instability in the Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome chromosome region (15q11-q13). Christian SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun; 8(6):1025-37

The ancestral gene for transcribed, low-copy repeats in the Prader-Willi/Angelman region encodes a large protein implicated in protein trafficking, which is deficient in mice with neuromuscular and spermiogenic abnormalities. Ji Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Mar;8(3):533-42

Imprinting of a RING zinc-finger encoding gene in the mouse chromosome region homologous to the Prader-Willi syndrome genetic region. Jong MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):795-803

A novel imprinted gene, encoding a RING zinc-finger protein, and overlapping antisense transcript in the Prader-Willi syndrome critical region. Jong MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):783-93

Paternal deletion from Snrpn to Ube3a in the mouse causes hypotonia, growth retardation and partial lethality and provides evidence for a gene contributing to Prader-Willi syndrome. Tsai TF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug; 8(8):1357-64

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 1. Case descriptions and genetic studies. Clarke D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):440-50

Genetic factors in human sleep disorders with special reference to Norrie disease, Prader-Willi syndrome and Moebius syndrome. Parkes JD. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl 1:14-22

Disruption of the mouse necdin gene results in early post-natal lethality [see comments] Gérard M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):199-202. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Oct;23(2):132-4.

Incriminating gene suspects, Prader-Willi style [news; comment] Nicholls RD. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):132-4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Oct;23(2):199-202.

A transgene insertion creating a heritable chromosome deletion mouse model of Prader-Willi and angelman syndromes. Gabriel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9258-63

[Unusual mechanism in Prader-Willi syndrome: incidence in genetic counseling (letter)] Klosowski S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug;5(8):934-5 **(Fre)**

[Genomic imprinting and hereditary diseases] Orstavik KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 28;119(6):835-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Necdin-deficient mice do not show lethality or the obesity and infertility of Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):15-6

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in children with Prader-Willy syndrome: a call for collaboration [letter] Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1998;9(3):231-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Self-injurious behavior and Prader-Willi syndrome: behavioral forms and body locations. Symons FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 May;104(3):260-9

The growth hormone response to hexarelin in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Cappa M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):501-5

Growth hormone improves body composition, fat utilization, physical strength and agility, and growth in Prader-Willi syndrome: A controlled study. Carrel AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):215-21

Body fat determined by skinfold measurements is elevated despite underweight in infants with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Eiholzer U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 134(2):222-5

Impaired peripheral somatosensory function in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Brandt BR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1998 Jun;29(3):124-6

Development and validation of a measurement system for assessment of energy expenditure and physical activity in Prader-Willi syndrome. Chen KY, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Jul;7(4):387-94

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior and emotional disturbance in Prader-Willi syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 15;82(2):123-7

Problem behaviors associated with deletion Prader-Willi, Smith-Magenis, and cri du chat syndromes. Clarke DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1998 Nov;103(3):264-71

Refining behavioral phenotypes: personality-motivation in Williams and Prader-Willi syndromes. Dykens EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Mar;104(2):158-69

Behavior and personality characteristics of children and young adults with Prader-Willi syndrome: a controlled study. Akefeldt A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;38(6):761-9

Reading the windows to the soul: evidence of domain-specific sparing in Williams syndrome. Tager-Flusberg H, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(5):631-9

Affective psychosis and Prader-Willi syndrome. Beardsmore A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):463-71

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 1. Case descriptions and genetic studies. Clarke D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):440-50

Prader-Willi syndrome and cycloid psychoses. Verhoeven WM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):455-62

THERAPY

Genetically determined obesity in Prader-Willi syndrome: the ethics and legality of treatment. Holland AJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):230-6

PRAIRIE DOGS see **SCIURIDAE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of continuous infusion pralidoxime in children with organophosphate poisoning. Schexnayder S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1998;36(6):549-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxime reactivation of RBC acetylcholinesterases for biomonitoring. Hansen ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;37(3):283-9

Absence of a protective effect of the oxime 2-PAM toward paraoxon-poisoned honey bees: acetylcholinesterase reactivation not at fault. Polyzou A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):184-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Experience of nerve agents and acute pesticide poisoning on the effects of oximes. Balali-Mood M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Oct-Dec;92(5-6):375-8

PRAOMYS see **MURIDAE**

PRASEODYMIUM

TOXICITY

[Studies on effects of yttrium chloride and praseodymium chloride on frequency of micronucleus in human blood lymphocytes] Yang H, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 May; 32(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PRASTERONE

Quality control of dehydroepiandrosterone dietary supplement products [letter] Parasrampuria J, et al.
JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1565

Dehydroepiandrosterone and sport. Corrigan AB.
Med J Aust 1999 Aug 16;171(4):206–8 (48 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An escalating dose oral gavage study of 3beta–acetoxyandrost–5–ene–7, 17–dione (7–oxo–DHEA–acetate) in rhesus monkeys. Henwood SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8; 254(1):124–6

An acute oral gavage study of 3beta–acetoxyandrost–5–ene–7,17–dione (7–oxo–DHEA–acetate) in rats. Lardy H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8; 254(1):120–3

Oral dehydroepiandrosterone supplementation can increase the testosterone/epitestosterone ratio. Bowers LD.
Clin Chem 1999 Feb;45(2):295–7

Abnormal Testosterone:Epitestosterone ratios after dehydroepiandrosterone supplementation [editorial] Johnson R. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):163–4

The effect of six months treatment with a 100 mg daily dose of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on circulating sex steroids, body composition and muscle strength in age–advanced men and women. Morales AJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Oct;49(4):421–32

Chemoprevention of hormone–dependent prostate cancer in the Wistar–Unilever rat. McCormick DL, et al.
Eur Urol 1999;35(5–6):464–7

The effect of oral dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on the urine testosterone/epitestosterone (T/E) ratio in human male volunteers. Bosy TZ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Oct; 22(6):455–9

Hormone replacement for disabilities and diseases of aging. Dwivedi RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 May;96(5):139–40 (6 ref.)

Oral dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits the growth of human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. Muscarella P, et al.
J Surg Res 1998 Oct;79(2):154–7

Emergent immunoregulatory properties of combined glucocorticoid and anti–glucocorticoid steroids in a model of tuberculosis. Hernandez–Pando R, et al. **QJM** 1998 Nov; 91(11):755–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mania onset while using dehydroepiandrosterone [letter] Kline MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):971

Possible dihydroepiandrosterone–induced mania. Markowitz JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):241–2

Androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone for athletes [letter] De Crée C. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):779–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An escalating dose oral gavage study of 3beta–acetoxyandrost–5–ene–7, 17–dione (7–oxo–DHEA–acetate) in rhesus monkeys. Henwood SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8; 254(1):124–6

An acute oral gavage study of 3beta–acetoxyandrost–5–ene–7,17–dione (7–oxo–DHEA–acetate) in rats. Lardy H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8; 254(1):120–3

Preventive effects of dehydroepiandrosterone acetate on the fatty liver induced by orotic acid in male rats. Goto H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):257–60

Change of 7alpha–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone levels in serum of mice treated by cytochrome P450–modifying agents. Attal–Khémis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):1543–53

Synthesis of (19E)–3 beta,7 alpha–dihydroxy–17–oxoandrost–5–en–19–al 19–(O–carboxymethyl)oxime, a new hapten for 7 alpha–hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone (3 beta,7 alpha–dihydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one). Pouzar V, et al.
Steroids 1998 Sep;63(9):454–8

Ergosteroids III. Syntheses and biological activity of seco–steroids related to dehydroepiandrosterone. Reich IL, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):542–53

[Inducibility of olfactory sensitivity by odor exposure of persons with specific anosmia] Möller R, et al.
Z Exp Psychol 1999;46(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of amount of training on the saliva concentrations of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone and on the dehydroepiandrosterone: cortisol concentration ratio in women over 16 weeks of training. Filaire E, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Oct;78(5):466–71

Assessing dehydroepiandrosterone in saliva: a simple radioimmunoassay for use in studies of children, adolescents and adults. Granger DA, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1999 Jul;24(5):567–79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early steps in androgen biosynthesis: from cholesterol to DHEA. Miller WL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Apr;12(1):67–81 (104 ref.)

BLOOD

Reduced serum dehydroepiandrosterone levels in diabetic patients with hyperinsulinaemia. Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):377–83

The influence of age and gender on serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEA–S), IL–6, IL–6 soluble receptor (IL–6 sR) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF–beta1) levels in normal healthy blood donors. Young DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep; 117(3):476–81

Reduced levels of testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in the serum and synovial fluid of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients correlates with disease severity. Khalkhali–Ellis Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;16(6):753–6

Serum prolactin and dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations during the summer and winter hair growth cycles of mink (Mustela vison). Rose J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1998 Nov; 121(3):263–71

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) response to i.v. ACTH in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] De Becker P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jan;31(1):18–21 . Comment in: Horm Metab Res 1999 Jul;31(7):439.

Simplified procedure for measurement of serum dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate with gas chromatography–ion trap mass spectrometry and selected reaction monitoring. Zemaitis MA, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1998 Sep 25; 716(1–2):19–26

Relation of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate with cardiovascular disease risk factors in women: longitudinal results from the Massachusetts Women's Health Study. Johannes CB, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Feb;52(2):95–103

Alprazolam increases dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations. Kroboth PD, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1999 Apr;19(2):114–24

Short photoperiod affects reproductive function but not dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al.
J Pineal Res 1998 Sep;25(2):101–5

Immunoassay of 7–hydroxysteroids: 1. Radioimmunoassay of 7beta–hydroxy dehydroepiandrosterone. Lapcík O, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Dec;67(5–6):439–45

Correlation between increased cortisol:DHEA ratio and malnutrition in HIV–positive men. Christeff N, et al.
Nutrition 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):534–9

METABOLISM

Immunological properties of dehydroepiandrosterone, its conjugates, and metabolites. Bradlow HL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 22;876:91–101

Natural androgens inhibit male atherosclerosis: a study in castrated, cholesterol–fed rabbits. Alexandersen P, et al.
Circ Res 1999 Apr 16;84(7):813–9

Dehydroepiandrosterone: biosynthesis and metabolism in the brain. Zwain IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb; 140(2):880–7

Dehydroepiandrosterone increases the zone [correction of in zone] of glutamine synthetase–positive hepatocytes in female rat liver: a putative androgenic effect [published erratum appears in Histochem Cell Biol 1999 Jun;111(6):489] Mayer D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;111(5):375–80

Adrenarche results from development of a 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–deficient adrenal reticularis. Gell JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3695–701

DHEA and DHEA–S: a review. Kroboth PD, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Apr;39(4):327–48 (151 ref.)

Studies of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) with the human estrogen receptor in yeast. Nephew KP, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):133–42

C19 steroids estrogenic activity in human breast cancer cell lines: importance of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate at physiological plasma concentration. Le Bail JC, et al.
Steroids 1998 Dec;63(12):678–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of oral dehydroepiandrosterone in elderly men: significant increase in circulating estrogens. Arlt W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2170–6

PHARMACOLOGY

DHEA improves glucose uptake via activations of protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Ishizuka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E196–204

Role of a novel KCa opener in regulating K+ channels of hypoxic human pulmonary vascular cells. Peng W, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Apr;20(4):737–45

Immunological properties of dehydroepiandrosterone, its conjugates, and metabolites. Bradlow HL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 22;876:91–101

Increase in hepatic content of oleic acid induced by dehydroepiandrosterone in the rat. Imai K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Sep 15;58(6):925–33

Rat pancreatic islet and RINm5F cell responses to epiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and interleukin–1 beta. Laychock SG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1; 55(9):1453–64

Pregnancy reduces brain sigma receptor function. Bergeron R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(8):1769–76

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) protects hippocampal cells from oxidative stress–induced damage. Bastianetto S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;66(1–2):35–41

Attenuation of house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae–induced airway allergic responses in mice by dehydroepiandrosterone is correlated with down–regulation of TH2 response. Yu CK, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Mar;29(3):414–22

Dehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids alter 3T3–L1 preadipocyte proliferation and differentiation. Lea–Currie YR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1999 May;123(1):17–25

Dehydroepiandrosterone suppresses the elevated hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase and fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activities in C57BL/Ksj–db/db mice: comparison with troglitazone. Aoki K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug; 48(8):1579–85

Cytochrome P–450 mRNAs are modulated by dehydroepiandrosterone, nafenopin, and triiodothyronine. Singleton DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb; 27(2):193–200

The effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on the thymus, spleen, and adrenals of prepubertal and adult female rats. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May; 24(2):113–26

Protective effect of dehydroepiandrosterone against lipid peroxidation in a human liver cell line. Gallo M, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Jul;141(1):35–9

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on intestinal mucosal immunity in young adult and aging rats. Vargas JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Aug;33(5):499–505

Oxythiamine and dehydroepiandrosterone induce a G1 phase cycle arrest in Ehrlich's tumor cells through inhibition of the pentose cycle. Raïs B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):113–8

Endocrine, neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of oral dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate supplementation in postmenopausal women. Stomati M, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1999 Feb;13(1):15–25

Exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone modified the expression of T helper–related cytokines in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Yang BC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1998 Jul–Sep;27(4–5):291–302

Dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone and sex steroids down–regulate reactive astroglia in the male rat brain after a penetrating brain injury. García–Estrada J, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1999 Apr;17(2):145–51

Dehydroepiandrosterone alters the growth of stromal vascular cells from human adipose tissue. McIntosh MK, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):595–602

Dehydroepiandrosterone replacement in elderly individuals: still waiting for the proof of beneficial effects on mood or memory [letter; comment] Wolf OT, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Apr;22(4):316. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Sep;21(8):544.

Effect of acute and chronic administration of dehydroepiandrosterone on (+/–)–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane–induced wet dog shaking behavior in rats. Inagaki M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(1):23–33

Effects of ageing and dehydroepiandrosterone administration on pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA expression in the anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Givalois L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):737–42

Induction of murine hepatic glutathione S–transferase by dietary dehydroepiandrosterone. Milewich L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Sep;46(3):321–9

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) ameliorates the insulin sensitivity in older rats. Mukasa K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Nov;67(4):355–8

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on mitogen–activated protein kinase in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Yoshimata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):431–40

The influence of sequential annual vaccination and of DHEA administration on the efficacy of the immune response to influenza vaccine in the elderly. Ben–Yehuda A, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1998 May 15;102(2–3):299–306

Dehydroepiandrosterone antagonizes the neurotoxic effects of corticosterone and translocation of stress–activated protein kinase 3 in hippocampal primary cultures. Kimonides VG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):429–36

Vitamin E prevents induction of carbonyl group formation in microsomal protein by dehydroepiandrosterone. Swierczynski J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):101–6

Sex and estrous cycle–dependent changes in neurosteroid and benzodiazepine effects on food consumption and plus–maze learning behaviors in rats. Reddy DS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Jan;62(1):53–60

The neurosteroids DHEA and DHEAS may influence cognitive performance by altering affective state. Frye CA,

et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):85–92
Suppression of Delta(5)-androstenediol-induced androgen receptor transactivation by selective steroids in human prostate cancer cells. Chang HC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11173–7
Modification of physical movement in old C57BL/6 mice by DHEA and melatonin supplementation. Araghi-Niknam M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;221(3):193–7
Food restriction-like effects of dehydroepiandrosterone: decreased lymphocyte numbers and functions with increased apoptosis. Catalina F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1999 Sep;221(4):326–35
Opposing actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone in rats. McIntosh M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1999 Jul;221(3):198–206
[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on blood cells of the rat] Rojas J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1998;49(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dehydro-epiandrosterone and ageing [editorial; comment] Steel N. **Age Ageing** 1999 Mar;28(2):89–91. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Mar;28(2):211–6. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Mar;28(2):217–20.
Is there a case for DHEA replacement? Nippoldt TB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;12(3):507–20 (87 ref.)
The impact of a new emotional self-management program on stress, emotions, heart rate variability, DHEA and cortisol. McCraty R, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):151–70
1998 Curt P. Richter Award. Pregnancy, the postpartum, and steroid hormones: effects on cognition and mood. Buckwalter JG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan; 24(1):69–84

SECRETION

[Dehydroepiandrosterone, reticular area of adrenal cortex and resistance to stress and disease] Obut TA.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1998;(10):18–22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind treatment of major depression with dehydroepiandrosterone. Wolkowitz OM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;156(4):646–9
Dehydroepiandrosterone: an inexpensive steroid hormone that decreases the mortality due to sepsis following trauma-induced hemorrhage. Angele MK, et al.
Arch Surg 1998 Dec;133(12):1281–8
DHEA: panacea or snake oil? Sirrs SM, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1723–8 (35 ref.)
Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by early and delayed administration of dehydroepiandrosterone. Rao KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3084–9
Dehydroepiandrosterone restores immune function following trauma-hsemorrhage by a direct effect on T lymphocytes. Catania RA, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jun;11(6):443–50
Dehydroepiandrosterone protects tissues of streptozotocin-treated rats against oxidative stress. Aragno M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1467–74
The effects of androstenediol and dehydroepiandrosterone on the course and cytokine profile of tuberculosis in BALB/c mice. Hernandez-Pando R, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Oct;95(2):234–41
Prevention of immune dysfunction and vitamin E loss by dehydroepiandrosterone and melatonin supplementation during murine retrovirus infection. Zhang Z, et al.
Immunology 1999 Feb;96(2):291–7
Changes in bone turnover markers and menstrual function after short-term oral DHEA in young women with anorexia nervosa. Gordon CM, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1999 Jan;14(1):136–45
Dehydroepiandrosterone replacement in aging humans. Flynn MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1527–33
Dehydroepiandrosterone: dream or nightmare? [letter; comment] [see comments] Polleri A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Sep;21(8):544. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Feb;21(2):133–5. Comment in: J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Apr;22(4):316.
Androstenediol and dehydroepiandrosterone protect mice against lethal bacterial infections and lipopolysaccharide toxicity. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 May; 48(5):425–31
Dehydroepiandrosterone in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship between dosage, serum levels, and clinical response. Barry NN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):2352–6
Effect of sulfation substrates/inhibitors on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Hong SK, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1999 May 14;57(1):47–62
Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) for serious disease, a possibility? [editorial; comment] Lahita RG. **Lupus** 1999; 8(3):169–70 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lupus 1999 ;8(3):181–7.
A double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical trial of dehydroepiandrosterone in severe systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] van Vollenhoven RF, et al.
Lupus 1999;8(3):181–7. Comment in: Lupus 1999 ;8(3):169–70.
Dehydroepiandrosterone replacement in women with adrenal insufficiency [see comments] Arlt W, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1013–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1073–4.
Dehydroepiandrosterone for adrenal insufficiency [editorial; comment] Oelkers W. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 30; 341(14):1073–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1013–20.
The role of dehydroepiandrosterone in diabetes mellitus. Wellman M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May;19(5):582–91 (47 ref.)
Physical inactivity of murine retrovirus infected C57BL/6 mice is prevented by melatonin and dehydroepiandrosterone. Araghi-Niknam M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1998 Nov;219(2):144–8
Should dehydroepiandrosterone replacement therapy be provided with glucocorticoids? Robinzon B, et al.
Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Jun;38(6):488–95 (111 ref.)
Dehydroepiandrosterone in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a prospective, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Reiter WJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):590–4; discussion 594–5

TOXICITY

Toxicological and antioxidant effects of short-term dehydroepiandrosterone injection in young rats fed diets deficient or adequate in vitamin E. Ng HP, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1999 May;37(5):503–8

URINE

[Urinary excretion of steroid hormone and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal young adult women] Takeyasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jan;47(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone and its metabolites in normal young adult women] Takeyasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Dec;46(12):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PRAUSNITZ-KUSTNER TEST see **INTRADERMAL TESTS**

PRAVASTATIN

Use of a tiered review for evaluation of appropriate use of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase-inhibitor therapy. Strauss WE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):422–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic basis of high density lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A-I increase by HMG-CoA reductase inhibition in healthy subjects and a patient with coronary artery disease. Schaefer JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May; 144(1):177–84
Cardiovascular events and their reduction with pravastatin in diabetic and glucose-intolerant myocardial infarction survivors with average cholesterol levels: subgroup analyses in the cholesterol and recurrent events (CARE) trial. The Care Investigators. Goldberg RB, et al.
Circulation 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2513–9
Cholesterol lowering. Should it continue to be the last thing we do? [editorial; comment] Waters D. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3215–7. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3227–33.
Efficacy of three statins at lower maintenance doses. Carr-Lopez S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):331–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute cholestatic hepatitis associated with pravastatin. Hartleb M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 94(5):1388–90
Possible interaction between nefazodone and pravastatin [letter] Alderman CP. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):871
Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by the use of pravastatin [letter] Schindl A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1305–6
Polymyalgia, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and other reactions in patients receiving HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: a report of ten cases. Liebhaber MI, et al.
Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):886–9
Myotonia associated with sarcoidosis: marked exacerbation with pravastatin. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 May-Jun;22(3):180–1
Comparison of the effects of pravastatin and lovastatin on sleep disturbance in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Ehrenberg BL, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Feb 1;22(1):117–21
[Gynecomastia due to pravastatin (letter; comment)] Aerts J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 17;28(15):787. Comment on: Presse Med 1994 Sep;23(28):1304–10. **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of cytochrome P450sca-2 from Streptomyces carbophilus involved in production of pravastatin sodium, a tissue-selective inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase. Ito S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1209–11

BLOOD

An automated method for the simultaneous determination of pravastatin and its main metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kawabata K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):271–5
Grapefruit juice increases serum concentrations of atorvastatin and has no effect on pravastatin. Lilja JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):118–27

ECONOMICS

Use of diagnostic cluster methodology for therapeutic costing and drug surveillance of HMG-CoA reductase-inhibitor therapy. Bottorff MB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):218–35
International economic analysis of primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with pravastatin in WOSCOPS. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study [see comments] Caro J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):263–8 . Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(4):245–6.
Cost effectiveness of coronary prevention [letter; comment] Szucs TD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):317–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Apr;19 Suppl C:C59–65.
[Pharmacoeconomic evaluation of pravastatin in the secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in patients with average cholesterol levels. An analysis for Germany based on the CARE study] Szucs TD, et al. **Herz** 1998 Aug;23(5):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Small intestinal metabolism of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitor lovastatin and comparison with pravastatin. Jacobsen W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct; 291(1):131–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The interaction of diltiazem with lovastatin and pravastatin. Azie NE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):369–77
Mibefradil, a potent CYP3A inhibitor, does not alter pravastatin pharmacokinetics. Becquemont L, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1999;13(2):232–6
Pravastatin, an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, is transported by rat organic anion transporting polypeptide, oatp2. Tokui T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):904–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Combination of fosinopril and pravastatin decreases platelet response to thrombin receptor agonist in monkeys. Hale LP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):1643–6
HMG CoA reductase inhibitor accelerates aging effect on diaphragm mitochondrial respiratory function in rats. Sugiyama S. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):923–31
Effects of pravastatin on cholesterol metabolism of cholesterol-fed heterozygous WHHL rabbits. Harsch M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):277–82
Inhibition by simvastatin, but not pravastatin, of glucose-induced cytosolic Ca2+ signalling and insulin secretion due to blockade of L-type Ca2+ channels in rat islet beta-cells. Yada T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1205–13
Long-term effects of pravastatin on plasma concentration of C-reactive protein. The Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) Investigators. Ridker PM, et al.
Circulation 1999 Jul 20;100(3):230–5
Comparison of cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism and drug interactions of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors lovastatin and pravastatin in the liver. Jacobsen W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Feb;27(2):173–9
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors (statins) induce hepatic expression of the phospholipid translocase mdr2 in rats. Hooiveld GJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1999 Sep;117(3):678–87
Enhancement of mdr2 gene transcription mediates the biliary transfer of phosphatidylcholine supplied by an increased biosynthesis in the pravastatin-treated rat. Carrella M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1825–32
The pravastatin-induced decrease of biliary cholesterol secretion is not directly related to an inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in humans. Kallien G, et al.
Hepatology 1999 Jul;30(1):14–20
Pravastatin sodium activates endothelial nitric oxide synthase independent of its cholesterol-lowering actions. Kaesemeyer WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 33(1):234–41
The effect of converting from pravastatin to simvastatin on the pharmacodynamics of warfarin. Lin JC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jan;39(1):86–90
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation for tissue-selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by pravastatin. Hatanaka T, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1998 Jun;26(3):329–47
Effect of pravastatin on type IV collagen secretion and mesangial cell proliferation. Nishimura M, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1999 Jul;71:S97–100
Statins and monocytes [letter] Ikeda U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2070
Enhancement of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis accompanied by enhanced biliary but not very-low-density

lipoprotein lipid secretion following sustained pravastatin blockade of hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver. Carrella M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May; 48(5):618–26

[Lipid–lowering effect of pravastatin on glomerulosclerosis protection and treatment] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;36(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of pravastatin treatment on blood levels of homocysteine] Blardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):315–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of low–dose pravastatin versus lovastatin in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Strauss WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Mar;137(3):458–62

Gender differences in blood thrombogenicity in hyperlipidemic patients and response to pravastatin. Dangas G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 15;84(6):639–43

Effect of the stromelysin–1 promoter on efficacy of pravastatin in coronary atherosclerosis and restenosis. de Maat MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):852–6

Rationale and design of the Arterial Disease Multiple Intervention Trial (ADMIT) pilot study. Egan DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 15;83(4):569–75

Effects of pravastatin on thoracic aortic atherosclerosis in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Pitsavos CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1484–8

Preventing coronary artery disease in the West of Scotland: implications for primary prevention. Shepherd J. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 26;82(10B):57T–59T

Additional reduction in blood pressure after cholesterol–lowering treatment by statins (lovastatin or pravastatin) in hypercholesterolemic patients using angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors (enalapril or lisinopril). Spósito AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 May 15; 83(10):1497–9, A8

Rationale, design, and baseline results of the Pravastatin–to–Simvastatin Conversion Lipid Optimization Program (PSCOP). Ito MK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1107–13

Effects of chronic combined treatment with captopril and pravastatin on the progression of insulin resistance and cardiovascular alterations in an experimental model of obesity in dogs. Villa E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Jul; 11(7):844–51

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on hyperlipidemia and cyclosporin blood levels in renal transplant recipients. Capone D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(3):411–5

Cholesterol lowering in older patients [letter; comment] Bannerman KS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):155–6 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Nov 1;129(9):681–9.

Effect of pravastatin on cardiovascular events in older patients with myocardial infarction and cholesterol levels in the average range. Results of the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial [see comments] Lewis SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 1;129(9):681–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Mar–Apr;130(2):32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jul 20;131(2):155–6.

Chronic creatine kinase elevation not associated with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor treatment. Lin JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Feb;33(2):163–6

Cholesteryl ester transfer in hypercholesterolaemia: fasting and postprandial studies with and without pravastatin. Contacos C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov;141(1):87–98

Opposite effects on serum cholesteryl ester transfer protein levels between long–term treatments with pravastatin and probucol in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and xanthoma. Inazu A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):405–13

Combination treatment with troglitazone, an insulin action enhancer, and pravastatin, an inhibitor of HMG–CoA reductase, shows a synergistic effect on atherosclerosis of WHHL rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Feb; 142(2):345–53

Cholesterol reduction rapidly improves endothelial function after acute coronary syndromes. The RECIFE (reduction of cholesterol in ischemia and function of the endothelium) trial [see comments] Dupuis J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3227–33. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3215–7.

Overlap analysis of the West of Scotland coronary prevention study (WOSCOPS) [letter] Lim PO, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):686

Reduction of stroke incidence after myocardial infarction with pravastatin: the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) study. The Care Investigators [see comments] Plehn JF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 19;99(2):216–23. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):185–8.

Long–term safety of pravastatin–gemfibrozil therapy in mixed hyperlipidemia. Iliadis EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):25–8

Effect of pravastatin on erythrocyte rheological and biochemical properties in poorly controlled Type 2 diabetic patients. Miossec P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 May; 16(5):424–30

Effects of cholesterol–lowering treatments on oxidative modification of plasma intermediate density lipoprotein plus low density lipoprotein fraction in Type 2 diabetic patients. Harada N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Feb; 43(2):111–20

Statin therapy for prevention of coronary artery disease with average cholesterol levels [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1):19–20, 105 (6 ref.)

The effects of pravastatin on hospital admission in hypercholesterolemic middle–aged men: West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):909–15

Pravastatin therapy in hyperlipidemia: effects on thrombus formation and the systemic hemostatic profile [see comments] Dangas G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1294–304. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Apr;33(5):1305–7.

Pravastatin prevents clinical events in revascularized patients with average cholesterol concentrations. Cholesterol and Recurrent Events CARE Investigators. Flaker GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jul;34(1):106–12

Influence of baseline lipids on effectiveness of pravastatin in the CARE Trial. Cholesterol And Recurrent Events. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):125–30

Does cholesterol lowering prevent stroke? Henry RY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct;23(5):337–44 (30 ref.)

Treating average cholesterol levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Lindbloom EJ. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):94–5

Diet and pravastatin in moderate hypercholesterolaemia: a randomized trial in 215 middle–aged men free from cardiovascular disease. Bak AA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Nov;244(5):371–8

Clinical trials in stroke [letter; comment] Kendall MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):151. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct;352 Suppl 3:SIII28–30.

Statins and C–reactive protein [letter; comment] Kluft C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1274. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):118–9.

Inhibition of proinflammatory cytokine production by pravastatin [letter] Rosenson RS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):983–4

Prevention of cardiovascular events and death with pravastatin in patients with coronary heart disease and a broad range of initial cholesterol levels. The Long–Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID) Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1349–57. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Mar–Apr;130(2):31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 20;339(8):489–97. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1115–6; discussion 1116–7.

Pravastatin and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Meyer FP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1115–6; discussion 1116–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 5;339(19):1349–57.

The effects of changing statins on cholesterol levels [letter] Mann S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):260

Effect of plasma cholesterol reduction by pravastatin on the functional properties of forearm arteries in hypercholesterolemic patients. Baldassarre D, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Jun;9(3):108–17

Treatment of hypertensive and hypercholesterolaemic patients in general practice. The effect of captopril, atenolol and pravastatin combined with life style intervention. Foss OP, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):122–7

[Serum leptin, early atherosclerosis and hypolipidemia (a new, previously undescribed effect of pravastatin, a hypolipemic agent)] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Oct; 44(10):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the role of pravastatin in the secondary prevention of coronary disease?] Mahé I. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 3; 28(13):691 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the month. The LIPID study: "long–term intervention with pravastatin in ischaemic disease"] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there differences in various statins?] Otto C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Sep;39(9):987–93 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The impact HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors on the modification of the natural history of coronary artery disease] Kaiser SE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Aug; 71(2):153–62 (75 ref.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial protection against cold stress with pravastatin] Póvoa R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Oct;17(10):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment with pravastatin of dyslipidemia associated with diabetic nephropathy] Robles NR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Nov;15(11):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Statins (HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors), cholesterol and stroke] Marta–Moreno J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Nov; 27(159):827–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of kidney and liver subacute toxicity induced by Bezalip–Pravastatin–Lopid antihyperlipidaemic compounds in rats. Pispirigos K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):519–28

Effects of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors on excitation–contraction coupling of rat skeletal muscle. Pierno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;364(1):43–8

Myopathy induced by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors in rabbits: a pathological, electrophysiological, and biochemical study. Nakahara K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):99–106

PRAWNS see **SHRIMP**

PRAYER see **RELIGION**

PRAYER HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

PRAYING MANTIS see **MANTODEA**

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microscopic observations on livers of rabbits and dogs infected with Schistosoma japonicum cercariae and early treatment with artemether or praziquantel. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):167–70

Combined albendazole and praziquantel versus albendazole alone in the treatment of hydatid disease. Mohamed AE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(23):1690–4

Double–blind placebo–controlled study of concurrent administration of albendazole and praziquantel in schoolchildren with schistosomiasis and geohelminths. Olds GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;179(4):996–1003

Control of clonorchiasis by repeated praziquantel treatment and low diagnostic efficacy of sonography. Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;36(4):249–54

Single–day praziquantel versus 1–week albendazole for neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1079–81

High–dose praziquantel with cimetidine for refractory neurocysticercosis: a case report with clinical and MRI follow–up. Yee T, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):112–5

[A short praziquantel regimen for the treatment of parenchymatous neurocysticercosis] Corona T, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;135(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The minimum dosage of praziquantel in the treatment of Taenia saginata, 1986–1993] Ruiz Pérez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Praziquantel side effects and efficacy related to Schistosoma mansoni egg loads and morbidity in primary school children in north–east Ethiopia. Berhe N, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jan 15;72(1):53–63

Disseminated muscular cysticercosis with myositis induced by praziquantel therapy. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):1002–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of praziquantel derivatives and their in vitro activity against adult Clonorchis sinensis. Kim CS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):744–8

CHEMISTRY

Improvement of the in vitro dissolution of praziquantel by complexation with alpha–, beta– and gamma–cyclodextrins. Becket G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;179(1):65–71

Solubility properties of racemic praziquantel and its enantiomers. el–Arini SK, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov;3(4):557–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to praziquantel: direct evidence from Schistosoma mansoni isolated from Egyptian villagers. Ismail M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):932–5

Synthesis of praziquantel derivatives and their in vitro activity against adult Clonorchis sinensis. Kim CS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):744–8

Effect of mebendazole and praziquantel on glucosephosphate isomerase and glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall harbored in mice. You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):75–7

In vitro studies on the effects of some anthelmintics on Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Digenea, Paramphistomidae): a structural analysis. Veerakumari L, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(387):39–57

(Ca(2+)–Mg2+)ATPase in Schistosoma mansoni: evidence for heterogeneity and resistance to praziquantel. Cunha VM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:181–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increase of intestinal schistosomiasis after praziquantel treatment in a Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni mixed focus. Ernould JC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jul 30;73(2):143–52

Evidence for a long–term effect of a single dose of praziquantel on Schistosoma mansoni–induced hepatosplenic lesions in northern Uganda. Frenzel K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):927–31

Evolution of Schistosoma haematobium–related pathology over 24 months after treatment with praziquantel among school children in southeastern Tanzania. Hatz CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov;59(5):775–81

Urine circulating soluble egg antigen in relation to egg counts, hematuria, and urinary tract pathology before and after treatment in children infected with Schistosoma haematobium in Kenya. Kahama AI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):215–9

Evidence for an improvement in cognitive function following treatment of Schistosoma japonicum infection in Chinese

PRAZIQUANTEL

primary schoolchildren. Nokes C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):556–65

A mass chemotherapy trial of praziquantel on Schistosoma haematobium endemicity in Upper Egypt. Talaat M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):546–50

Efficacy of a drug combination of praziquantel, pyrantel pamoate, and febantel against giardiasis in dogs. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Sep;59(9):1134–6

Morbidity induced by Schistosoma haematobium infections, as assessed by ultrasound before and after treatment with praziquantel, in a recently expanded focus (Senegal River basin). Delegue P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 92(7):775–83

Therapeutic and operational profiles of metrifonate and praziquantel in Schistosoma haematobium infection. Feldmeier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jul; 49(7):557–65 (81 ref.)

Hymenolepis diminuta: praziquantel removal of adult tapeworms is followed by apoptotic down-regulation of mucosal mastocytosis. Starke WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jul;92(3):171–81

Does the presence of Spirometra erinacei reduce the efficacy of praziquantel against Echinococcus granulosus in dogs? Jenkins DJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;28(12):1943–4

Control of schistosomiasis pathology by combination of Sm28GST DNA immunization and praziquantel treatment. Dupré, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):454–63

Resolution and resurgence of schistosoma haematobium-induced pathology after community-based chemotherapy in ghana, as detected by ultrasound. Wagatsuma Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1515–22

Taeniasis and cysticercosis. Cook GC. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):534–5 (19 ref.)

Modulation of dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine-induced liver lesion development in Opisthorchis-infected Syrian hamsters by praziquantel treatment in association with butylated hydroxyanisole or dehydroepiandrosterone administration. Moore MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1113–7

Protein deficiency impairs the schistosomicidal action of praziquantel. Lima SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998; 93 Suppl 1:271–2

Changes in specific anti-egg antibody levels following treatment with praziquantel for Schistosoma haematobium infection in children. Mutapi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Dec;20(12):595–600

Treatment of Opisthorchis viverrini and intestinal fluke infections with Praziquantel. Pungpak S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):246–9

Reversibility of Schistosoma mansoni-associated morbidity after yearly mass praziquantel therapy: ultrasonographic assessment. Boisier P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul-Aug;92(4):451–3

Predicting the impact of school-based treatment for urinary schistosomiasis given by the Ghana Partnership for Child Development. Chan MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul-Aug;92(4):386–9

Levels of circulating soluble egg antigen in urine of individuals infected with Schistosoma mansoni before and after treatment with praziquantel. Nibbeling HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):675–7

Therapeutic effect of praziquantel enantiomers in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Xiao S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):324–5

Community-wide treatment of schistosomiasis with praziquantel. Webbe G. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jul;29(3):172–6 (28 ref.)

Parameters associated with Schistosoma haematobium infection before and after chemotherapy in school children from two villages in the coast province of Kenya. Kahama AI, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May;4(5):335–40

Efficacy of praziquantel (0.25 mg kg(-1)) on the cecal tapeworm (Anoplocephala perfoliata) in horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Aug 31;78(4):287–9

[Effect of praziquantel on the uro-nephrologic complications of urinary bilharziasis] Rasendramino MH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human diphyllobothriasis by Diphyllobothrium pacificum. A new case in Antofagasta, Chile] González A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRAZOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential vascular alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonism by tamsulosin and terazosin. Schäfers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):67–74

Terazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive men. Kirby RS. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):373–9

Comparative efficacies of a calcium antagonist and an alpha1 blocker in elderly hypertensive patients with stroke. Setoguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1998 Oct; 20(7):763–74

Pyrazole analogues of prazosin. Ermondi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Jul 30;53(7):519–24

Use of meta-analytic results to facilitate shared decision making. Lenert LA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):412–9

Pharmacokinetic interaction between finasteride and terazosin, but not finasteride and doxazosin. Vashi V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;38(11):1072–6

Design, synthesis, and biological activity of prazosin-related antagonists. Role of the piperazine and furan units of prazosin on the selectivity for alpha1-adrenoreceptor subtypes. Bolognesi ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4844–53

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists terazosin and doxazosin induce prostate apoptosis without affecting cell proliferation in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chon JK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):2002–8

Prospective randomized comparison of high energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus alpha-blocker treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):139–43

A comparison of the antagonistic activities of tamsulosin and terazosin against human vascular alpha1-adrenoceptors. Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):209–15

Effect of finasteride and/or terazosin on serum PSA: results of VA Cooperative Study #359. Brawer MK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):234–9

Prolonged penile erection association with terazosin in a cervical spinal cord injury patient [letter] Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):805

Pathophysiology of autonomic dysreflexia: long-term treatment with terazosin in adult and paediatric spinal cord injury patients manifesting recurrent dysreflexic episodes. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):761–70

Effects of terazosin therapy on blood pressure in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia concurrently treated with other antihypertensive medications. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):81–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and biological activity of prazosin-related antagonists. Role of the piperazine and furan units of prazosin on the selectivity for alpha1-adrenoreceptor subtypes. Bolognesi ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4844–53

METABOLISM

The alpha1L-adrenoceptor subtype in the lower urinary tract: a comparison of human urethra and prostate. Fukasawa R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):733–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor interaction of tetrandrine and isotetrandrine in the rat: functional and binding assays. Catret M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 50(11):1267–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study on pharmacokinetics and in vivo alpha1-adrenoceptor binding of [3H]tamsulosin and [3H]prazosin in rats. Ohkura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):412–7

Tamsulosin: assessment of affinity of 3H-prazosin bindings to two alpha1-adrenoceptor subtypes (alpha1H and alpha1L) in bovine prostate and rat heart and brain. Maruyama K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):597–600

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of noradrenaline on the respiratory status of Rana balcanica red cell suspension under normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia: alpha 1-receptor involvement. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(388):77–94

Stimulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by prazosin and progesterone. Evidence for a third drug-binding site. Shapiro AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):841–50

Haemodynamic effects of 8-day octreotide and prazosin administration in portal hypertensive rats. Lin HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Aug;28(8):622–8

Renal nerves promote sodium excretion during long-term increases in salt intake. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):487–92

Spectral analysis of intercycle heart fluctuations in the diethyl-ether-anaesthetized or pithed rat treated with prazosin, dl-propranolol, endothelin-1, alpha-r atriopeptin and ACE-inhibitors. Bernardi M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):271–80

Pharmacological analysis of the double peaked vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial electric stimulation. Yang XP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):343–7

Comparison of relaxation responses of cavernous and trigonal smooth muscles from rabbits by alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists; prazosin, terazosin, doxazosin, and tamsulosin. Seo KK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Feb;14(1):69–74

Effects of alpha1-adrenergic stimulation on L-type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1955–65

Effects of phenylephrine and prazosin on axial movement of the rat incisor and arterial blood pressure. Ohyama N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;80(3):271–4

Adrenergic blockade in diabetic and uninephrectomized rats: effects on renal size and on renal and urinary contents of epidermal growth factor. Thulesen J, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Feb;81(2):172–82

In vitro electrostimulation-induced urethral relaxation in the guinea pig is blocked by prazosin. von Heyden B, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(1):33–9

Effects of adrenergic antagonists on LH surge in short-term ovariectomized-steroids-primed rats. Pi WP. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Jul;23(3):120–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postherniorrhaphy urinary retention with prazosin. Gönüllü NN, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jan;65(1):55–8

Management of scorpion sting [letter; comment] Bawaskar HS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):253–4. Comment on: Heart 1998 May;79(5):485–9.

Pharmacological modulation of edema induced by Lys-49 and Asp-49 myotoxic phospholipases A2 isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Chaves F, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1861–9

PRE-B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PRE-B-CELL**

PREALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

The use of subcutaneous fat tissue for amyloid typing by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Olsen KE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):355–62

Characterization of transthyretin mutants from serum using immunoprecipitation, HPLC/electrospray ionization and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Théberge R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 71(2):452–9

Nutritional status of children with solid tumors. Elhasid R, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):119–25

Prealbumin measurement as a screening tool for protein calorie malnutrition in emergency hospital admissions: a pilot study. Potter MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Apr; 22(2):44–52

Electrically neutral microheterogeneity of human plasma transthyretin (prealbumin) detected by isoelectric focusing in urea gradients. Altland K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1349–64

Transthyretin localization in cultured and native human retinal pigment epithelium. Getz RK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 May;68(5):629–36

Favourable effect of K, Mg aspartate on serum proteins in aging rats. Chlebovská K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 3;108(2):127–38

Micromethods for the analysis of tear proteins in pharmacological studies. Saso L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 103(2):149–65

The C-reactive protein to prealbumin ratio correlates with the severity of multiple organ dysfunction. Pinilla JC, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Oct;124(4):799–805; discussion 805–6

[C-reactive protein and transthyretin in early diagnosis of infection after open fractures of the lower limbs (a preliminary study)] Jenny JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jul; 85(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical analysis of clinical materials using mass spectrometry] Shimizu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb; Suppl 109:116–25 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Discovering transthyretin amyloid fibril inhibitors by limited screening. Baures PW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug; 6(8):1389–401

Synthesis and evaluation of inhibitors of transthyretin amyloid formation based on the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flufenamic acid. Baures PW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1339–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by lead of production and secretion of transthyretin in the choroid plexus: its relation to thyroxine transport at blood-CSF barrier. Zheng W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):24–31

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low levels of transthyretin in the CSF of depressed patients. Sullivan GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):710–5

The effects of age, apolipoprotein E phenotype and gender on the concentration of amyloid-beta (A beta) 40, A beta 4242, apolipoprotein E and transthyretin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kunicki S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Jul;31(5):409–15

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the human transthyretin-retinol-binding protein (RBP) complex bound to an anti-RBP Fab. Malpeli G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):276–8

Analysis of transthyretin amyloid fibrils from vitreous samples in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (Val30Met). Ando Y, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Jun;6(2):119–23

A new transthyretin variant (Ser23Asn) associated with familial amyloidosis in a Portuguese patient. Connors LH, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Jun;6(2):114–8

Analysis of x-ray diffraction patterns from amyloid of biopsied vitreous humor and kidney of transthyretin (TTR)

Met30 familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) patients: axially arrayed TTR monomers constitute the protofilament. Inouye H, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep; 5(3):163–74

Tertiary structures of amyloidogenic and non-amyloidogenic transthyretin variants: new model for amyloid fibril formation. Schormann N, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep; 5(3):175–87

Unusual self-association properties of transthyretin Y114C related to familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: effects on detection and quantification. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):264–9

Characterization of the transthyretin acid denaturation pathways by analytical ultracentrifugation: implications for wild-type, V30M, and L55P amyloid fibril formation. Lashuel HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17851–64

The structure of human retinol-binding protein (RBP) with its carrier protein transthyretin reveals an interaction with the carboxy terminus of RBP. Naylor HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2647–53

Structural characteristics of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) transthyretin and its cDNA—comparison of its pattern of expression during metamorphosis with that of lipocalin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):287–96

Exposure of cryptic epitopes on transthyretin only in amyloid and in amyloidogenic mutants. Goldsteins G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3108–13

Inhibiting transthyretin conformational changes that lead to amyloid fibril formation. Peterson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12956–60

Dissection of multi-protein complexes using mass spectrometry: subunit interactions in transthyretin and retinol-binding protein complexes. Rostom AA, et al. **Proteins** 1998;Suppl 2:3–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and evaluation of anthranilic acid-based transthyretin amyloid fibril inhibitors. Oza VB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):1–6

GENETICS

Familial amyloid with a transthyretin leucine 33 mutation presenting with ascites. Myers TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Nov;59(3):249–51

A novel variant of transthyretin (Glu42Asp) associated with sporadic late-onset cardiac amyloidosis. Dupuy O, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Dec;5(4):285–7

A new transthyretin variant—ATTR Arg104Cys [letter] Saraiva MJ, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Jun;6(2):149–51

A new amyloidogenic transthyretin variant (Val122Ala) found in a compound heterozygous patient. Théberge R, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):54–8

Characterization of transthyretin mutants from serum using immunoprecipitation, HPLC/electrospray ionization and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Théberge R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 71(2):452–9

Oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis associated with a new transthyretin variant Ser64. Uemichi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1152–5

Unusual self-association properties of transthyretin Y114C related to familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: effects on detection and quantification. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):264–9

Inosine(15.1) hammerhead ribozymes for targeting the transthyretin-30 mutation. Pröpsting MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):313–7

Transthyretin Leu12Pro is associated with systemic, neuropathic and leptomeningeal amyloidosis. Brett M, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):183–90

Evolution of thyroid hormone distribution. Schreiber G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):728–32 (25 ref.)

Identification of transthyretin in fish (Sparus aurata): cDNA cloning and characterisation. Santos CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2430–3

A clinical, echocardiographic and genetic characterization of a Danish kindred with familial amyloid transthyretin methionine 111 linked cardiomyopathy [see comments] Svendsen IH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May;19(5):782–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 May;19(5):686–8.

Identification of a new transthyretin variant (Ile49) in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and nonisotopic RNase cleavage assay. Nakamura M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jul;49(4):186–9

Progression of cardiomyopathy and neuropathy after liver transplantation in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy caused by tyrosine-77 transthyretin variant. García-Herola A, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 May;5(3):246–8

Transthyretin Tyr77 familial amyloid polyneuropathy: a clinicopathological study of a large kindred. Blanco-Jerez CR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1478–85 (25 ref.)

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin mutation Val30 to Leu in a Japanese family. Utsugisawa K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1783–5

Early destructive spondyloarthropathy from combined beta2-microglobulin and transthyretin Met30 amyloidosis in a dialysed patient. Beirão I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3223–5

Transthyretin amyloidosis (serine 44) with headache, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Klein CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1462–4

[Hereditary amyloid cardiomyopathy related to a mutation at transthyretin protein number 111. A clinical, genetic and echocardiographic study of an affected Danish family] Svendsen IH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):4995–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the human transthyretin–retinol-binding protein (RBP) complex bound to an anti-RBP Fab. Malpeli G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):276–8

Exposure of cryptic epitopes on transthyretin only in amyloid and in amyloidogenic mutants. Goldsteins G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3108–13

METABOLISM

A simple and reliable method of detecting variant transthyretins by multidimensional liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Kishikawa M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):48–53

Synthesis and evaluation of anthranilic acid-based transthyretin amyloid fibril inhibitors. Oza VB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):1–6

The presence of transthyretin in rat ependymal cells is due to endocytosis and not synthesis. Kuchler-Bopp S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):219–30

Ineffectiveness of dialysis in transthyretin (TTR) clearance in familial amyloid polyneuropathy type I, in spite of lower stability of the TTR Met30 variant. Beirão I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jan;51(1):45–9

Potential mechanisms of thyroid disruption in humans: interaction of organochlorine compounds with thyroid receptor, transthyretin, and thyroid-binding globulin. Cheek AO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr; 107(4):273–8

Evolution of thyroid hormone binding by transthyretins in birds and mammals. Chang L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):534–42

1H-NMR structural studies of a cystine-linked peptide containing residues 71–93 of transthyretin and effects of a Ser84 substitution implicated in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Wilce JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(2):586–94

Investigation into thiol conjugation of transthyretin in hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis. Suhr OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Aug;28(8):687–92

Subtilisin-like proprotein convertases, PACE4 and PC8, as well as furin, are endogenous proalbumin convertases in HepG2 cells. Mori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):627–33

A low molar ratio of retinol binding protein to transthyretin indicates vitamin A deficiency during inflammation: studies in rats and a posterior analysis of vitamin A–supplemented children with measles. Rosales FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 128(10):1681–7

Serum prealbumin in institutionalized populations. Kaplan LA, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):51–2

Inhibiting transthyretin conformational changes that lead to amyloid fibril formation. Peterson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12956–60

Salsalate and salicylate binding to and their displacement of thyroxine from thyroxine-binding globulin, transthyrin, and albumin. Wang R, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Apr;9(4):359–64

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Pre-anesthetic oral clonidine is effective to prevent post-spinal shivering. Mao CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Sep;36(3):137–42

Alfentanil co-induction for laryngeal mask insertion. Ang S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):175–8

The anaesthetic management of autistic children. Rainey L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Dec;26(6):682–6

Premedication with clonidine does not attenuate suppression of certain lymphocyte subsets after surgery. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1426–30

Remifentanil for regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Federolf GK. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):535. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):134–40.

Oral clonidine premedication enhances the pressor response to ephedrine during spinal anesthesia. Goyagi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1336–9

Propofol anesthesia enhances pressor response to ephedrine in patients given clonidine. Hayakawa-Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):37–41

The effects of clonidine premedication on sevoflurane requirements and anesthetic induction time. Inomata S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):204–8

Premedication with midazolam delays recovery after ambulatory sevoflurane anesthesia in children. Viitanen H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):75–9

Parental presence during induction of anesthesia versus sedative premedication: which intervention is more effective? Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov; 89(5):1147–56; discussion 9A–10A

Balanced pre-emptive analgesia: does it work? A double-blind, controlled study in bilaterally symmetrical oral surgery. Campbell WI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):727–30

Pre-operative versus postoperative administration of morphine: impact on the neuroendocrine, behavioural, and metastatic-enhancing effects of surgery. Page GG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):216–23

Oral clonidine premedication reduces induction dose and prolongs awakening time from propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Goyagi T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 46(9):894–6

Clonidine premedication modifies responses to adrenoceptor agonists and baroreflex sensitivity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;45(11):1084–90

Anaesthesia and the QT interval in humans: effects of halothane and isoflurane in premedicated children. Michaloudis D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov; 15(6):623–8

The effects of preanesthetic oral clonidine on total requirement of propofol for general anesthesia. Imai Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Dec;10(8):660–5

Subcutaneous administration of midazolam: a comparison of the Bioject jet injector with the conventional syringe and needle. Bennett J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Nov; 56(11):1249–54

Analgesic effects of intra-muscular ketoprofen (Profenid) and pethidine for squint surgery in children. Alam K, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Feb;15(1):31–8

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate as an anaesthetic premedication when dosed to an opioid effect vs total opioid consumption. Ginsberg B, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):413–8

Distress at induction of anaesthesia in children. A survey of incidence, associated factors and recovery characteristics. Holm-Knudsen RJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):383–92

Clonidine in paediatric anaesthesia. Nishina K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(3):187–202 (143 ref.)

Metabolic and clinical responses to different types of premedication in children. Rautakorpi P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(5):387–92

The effects of nitrous oxide on pediatric dental patients sedated with chloral hydrate and hydroxyzine. Wilson S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1998 Jul–Aug;20(4):253–8

[Antibiotic prophylaxis à la carte in self-contaminated gynecologic and obstetric surgery: importance of cefotaxime] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative clonidine comedication within the scope of balanced inhalation anesthesia with sevoflurane in oral surgery procedures] Frank T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preemptive effects caused by co-analgesia with ketamine in gynecological laparotomies?] Heinke W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication and preoperative fasting in pediatric anesthesia. Results of a survey] Haas U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Oct;47(10):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of remifentanil in ambulatory obstetric-gynecologic surgery. A dose-effect study] Marinangeli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectal midazolam for preanesthetic sedation in pediatric age patients] Romano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12 Suppl 1):13–5 **(Ita)**

[Premedication with intranasal midazolam in children of various ages] Vivarelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral premedication with clonidine as an alternative in dental practice. The effects on the pain threshold, blood pressure and salivary flow] Fanini D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Sep;47(9):453–64 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of preincisional mexiletine administration to alleviate postoperative pain] Morita H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of opioid use in preanesthetic medication] Nagahama H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of drugs for general anesthesia in patients with arrhythmia] Men'shikh MS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May–Jun;(3):18–22 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oral dormicum premedication of children in day surgery] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premedication in peripheral block anesthesia] Cukavac V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;55(5 Suppl):23–6 **(Scc)**

[Octreotide and a serotonin-secreting glomus tumor] García Galán F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May; 46(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antifibrinolytics as a treatment for severe factor XI deficiency in laryngeal surgery (letter)] Medina Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):246–7 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Intranasal midazolam for premedication of children undergoing day-case anaesthesia: comparison of two delivery systems with assessment of intra-observer variability. Griffith N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec; 81(6):865–9

Effect of preoperative extradural bupivacaine and morphine on stump sensation in lower limb amputees [see comments]

Nikolajsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):348–54. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):306–7.
Premedication, preparation, and surveillance. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):2–8 (50 ref.)

VETERINARY

Anesthesia case of the month. Pacemaker malfunction during anesthesia in a dog. Estrada AH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Oct 1;213(7):961–3
Comparison of cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine–midazolam, acepromazine–butorphanol and midazolam–butorphanol in dogs. Kojima K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1999 Aug;46(6):353–9

PREBETA-LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Precursors to pulmonary neoplasia. Colby TV, et al.
Adv Anat Pathol 1998 Jul;5(4):205–15 (72 ref.)
The identification of monoclonality in human aberrant crypt foci. Siu IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):63–6
Aspects of malignant progression of vulvar epithelial disorders [editorial] Kagie MJ.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Sep;80(1):1–3 (13 ref.)
Malignancy and aneuploidy: prevention and early detection. Kirschner B. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):216–20 (25 ref.)
Prevention of colonic preneoplastic lesions by the probiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFMTM in F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):939–44
Melanosis vesica urinaria: is it a premalignant lesion? Chong FK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1904–5
A review of the recent literature regarding malignant transformation of oral lichen planus. van der Meij EH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):307–10 (35 ref.)
[Carcinomatous degeneration in mullerian duct cyst. Findings with computerized tomography] Ferrozzi F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1998 Sep;96(3):270–1 **(Ita)**
[Stomach precancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating levels in serum of total sialic acid, lipid-associated sialic acid, and fucose in precancerous lesion and cancer of the oral cavity. Rao VR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998; 22(3):237–40
Examining the secretor status in the saliva of patients with oral pre-cancerous lesions. Vidas I, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1999 Feb;26(2):177–82
Copper, zinc and superoxide dismutase in precancerous, benign diseases and gastric, colorectal and breast cancer. Magálová T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(2):100–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumor-enhancing effects of cholic acid are exerted on the early stages of colon carcinogenesis via induction of aberrant crypt foci with an enhanced growth phenotype. Baijal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 76(12):1095–102
Low-dose carcinogenicity of a heterocyclic amine, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline: relevance to risk assessment. Fukushima S. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 143(2):157–9
Dose-dependent induction of aberrant crypt foci in the colons but no neoplastic lesions in the livers of heterozygous p53-deficient mice treated with low dose 2-amino-3-methylimidazo [4,5-f]quinoline. Morimura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):81–5
Genetic analysis of the susceptibility in rats to aberrant crypt foci formation by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine, PhIP. Nakagama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):205–9
Antagonistic interactions of an arsenic-containing mixture in a multiple organ carcinogenicity bioassay. Pott WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):185–90
The promotion effect of anorectic drugs on aflatoxin B(1)-induced hepatic preneoplastic foci. Lin X, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Sep;20(9):1793–9
Promoting effects of kojic acid due to serum TSH elevation resulting from reduced serum thyroid hormone levels on development of thyroid proliferative lesions in rats initiated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Mitsumori K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):173–6
Enhancement of glutathione S-transferase placental-form positive liver cell foci development by microcystin-LR in aflatoxin B1-initiated rats. Sekijima M, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Jan;20(1):161–5
Increased tight junctional permeability is associated with the development of colon cancer. Soler AP, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Aug;20(8):1425–31
Xenomorphic hepatocellular precursors and neoplastic progression of tigroid cell foci induced in rats with low doses of N-nitrosomorpholine. Ströbel P, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1998 Dec;19(12):2069–80
Development of resistance during the early stages of experimental liver carcinogenesis. Yusuf A, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Aug;20(8):1641–4
17Beta-estradiol modulates gastroduodenal preneoplastic alterations in rats exposed to the carcinogen N-methyl-N'-nitro-nitrosoguanidine.
Campbell-Thompson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4886–94
Effect of anthraquinone-laxatives on the proliferation and urokinase secretion of normal, premalignant and malignant colonic epithelial cells. Schörkhuber M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1998 Jun;34(7):1091–8
Short- and intermediate-term carcinogenicity testing--a review. Part 1: the prototypes mouse skin tumour assay and rat liver focus assay. Enzmann H, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1998 Nov;36(11):979–95 (184 ref.)
Non-carcinogenicity, but dose-related increase in preneoplastic hepatocellular lesions, in a two-year feeding study of phenobarbital sodium in male F344 rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):869–79
Liver preneoplastic changes in mice treated with the herbicide fomesafen. Krijt J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 May;18(5):338–44
Chemically induced preneoplastic lesions in rodents as indicators of carcinogenic activity. Williams GM.
IARC Sci Publ 1999;(146):185–202 (216 ref.)
Retinoid signaling and activator protein-1 expression in ferrets given beta-carotene supplements and exposed to tobacco smoke [see comments] Wang XD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 6;91(1):60–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 6;91(1):7–9.
Development and distribution of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP)-induced aberrant crypt foci in the rat large intestine. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;90(7):720–5
Data linking hydrogen peroxide and cancerous lesions is withdrawn [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Mar;65(3):37
Long-term analysis of colonic aberrant crypt formation after treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with azoxymethane. Davies MJ, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998; 18(4):183–97
Induction of altered hepatic foci by a mixture of dioxin-like compounds with and without 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in female Sprague-Dawley rats. van der Plas SA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Apr 1;156(1):30–9
Expression of pyruvate kinase M2 in preneoplastic hepatic foci of N-nitrosomorpholine-treated rats. Steinberg P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):213–20

CHEMISTRY

Can alterations in integrin and laminin-5 expression be used as markers of malignancy? Thorup AK, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Dec;106(12):1170–80
Expression of mdm-2 protein in neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal bronchial mucosa specimens: comparative study with p53 expression. Rasidakis A, et al.
Hybridoma 1998 Aug;17(4):339–45
Ki-67: a useful marker for the evaluation of dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Andersen SN, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec; 51(6):327–32
Expression of MUC1, Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen, Tn, sialosyl-Tn, and alpha2,6-linked sialic acid in hepatocellular carcinomas and preneoplastic hepatocellular lesions. Cao Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jun;434(6):503–9

CLASSIFICATION

Benign breast diseases and premalignant breast disease [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 Dec;122(12):1048–50. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 Dec;122(12):1053–5.
Criteria for grading in the Ljubljana classification of epithelial hyperplastic laryngeal lesions. A study by members of the Working Group on Epithelial Hyperplastic Laryngeal Lesions of the European Society of Pathology [see comments] Hellquist H, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar; 34(3):226–33. Comment in: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):262–5.
Ljubljana classification of epithelial hyperplastic laryngeal lesions [letter] Michaels L. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug; 35(2):181

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis complicated by dysplasia-adenoma-carcinoma in a man with Bloom's syndrome. Wang J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 28(4):380–2
Premalignant lesions and hepatocellular carcinoma in a non-cirrhotic alcoholic patient with iron overload and normal transferrin saturation. Blanc JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):325–9
[Neoplasms and dysplasias of the gallbladder and their relationship with lithiasis. A case-control clinicopathological study] Martínez-Guzmán G, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1998 Apr-Jun;63(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating benign and malignant breast lesions with T2*-weighted first pass perfusion imaging. Kvistad KA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):45–51
Natural history of urothelial dysplasia of the bladder. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):443–7
Evaluation of diagnostic criteria and behavior of ovarian intestinal-type mucinous tumors: atypical proliferative (borderline) tumors and intraepithelial, microinvasive, invasive, and metastatic carcinomas. Riopel MA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Jun;23(6):617–35
p53 immunostaining as a significant adjunct diagnostic method for uterine surface carcinoma: precursor of uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Zheng W, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1463–73
Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic dysplasia in patients with a family history of pancreatic cancer. Brentnall TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Aug 17; 131(4):247–55
Noninvasive diagnosis of oral neoplasia based on fluorescence spectroscopy and native tissue autofluorescence. Gillenwater A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov;124(11):1251–8
Immunohistochemically stained markers (p53, PCNA, bcl-2) in dysplastic lesions of the larynx. Kręcicki T, et al.
Cancer Lett 1999 Aug 23;143(1):23–8
Exfoliative cytology in screening for malignant and premalignant lesions in the buccal mucosa. Ramaesh T, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):206–9
MR imaging of complex tail-gut cysts. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Feb;54(2):118–22
DNA/protein flow cytometry as a predictive marker of malignancy in dysplasia-free Barrett's esophagus: thirteen-year follow-up study on a cohort of patients. Teodori L, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 15;34(6):257–63
Flat adenoma: are western colonoscopists careful enough? [editorial; comment] Kobayashi K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):487–9. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Jun;30(5):437–43.
Premalignant breast lesions: role for biological markers in predicting progression to cancer. Stoll BA.
Eur J Cancer 1999 May;35(5):693–7 (70 ref.)
Clinical evolution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):498–503 (33 ref.)
The role of endoscopy in the surveillance of premalignant conditions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy.
Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Dec;48(6):663–8 (70 ref.)
Endoscopic photodynamic diagnosis: oral aminolevulinic acid is a marker of GI cancer and dysplastic lesions. Mayinger B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug; 50(2):242–6
Appropriate intervals for surveillance. Winawer SJ.
Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 2):S63–6
Clinical spectral characterisation of colonic mucosal lesions using autofluorescence and delta aminolevulinic acid sensitisation. Eker C, et al. **Gut** 1999 Apr;44(4):511–8
Lugol dye endoscopy for analysis of esophageal mucosa in achalasia. Yamamuro EM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1687–91
Positive diagnostic values and histological detection ratios from the Rotterdam cervical cancer screening programme. Kreuger FA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):377–81
Expression of sulfated carbohydrate chain and core peptides of mucin detected by monoclonal antibodies in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Endo T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(6):811–5. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;33(6):914–5.
How do we assess the value of surveillance techniques in ulcerative colitis? Bernstein CN. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;2(4):318–21 (22 ref.)
Cervical cancer screening among low-income women: results of a national screening program, 1991–1995. Horwitz LA.
J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):165–6
A comparison of the management of potentially malignant oral mucosal lesions by oral medicine practitioners and oral & maxillofacial surgeons in the UK. Marley JJ, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1998 Nov;27(10):489–95
The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of screening for anal squamous intraepithelial lesions in homosexual and bisexual HIV-positive men. Goldie SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 19;281(19):1822–9
Relation of human papillomavirus status to cervical lesions and consequences for cervical-cancer screening: a prospective study. Nobbenhuis MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):20–5
Incorporating the time dimension in receiver operating characteristic curves: a case study of prostate cancer. Etzioni R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul-Sep; 19(3):242–51
Expression of 70-kDa heat shock protein in oral lesions: marker of biological stress or pathogenicity. Kaur J, et al.
Oral Oncol 1998 Nov;34(6):496–501
Pap smears in adolescents: to screen or not to screen? [comment] Kahn JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):673–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):539–45.
[Precancerous lesions and early cancers of the digestive tract] Bedossa P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998;18(5 Suppl):100 **(Fre)**
[Precancerous lesions of the anus] Fléjou JF. **Ann Pathol** 1998;18(5 Suppl):109–10 **(Fre)**
[Fluorescence--endoscopy in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Petřík R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:10–1 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] von Herbay A. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10):1024–9 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral ischemia as initial manifestation of neoplastic low-malignancy changes. 2 case reports and review of the

literatures] Jahn K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Apr;70(4):342–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary preneoplasia. Diagnosis using LIFE system and pathology panel of the European Early Lung Cancer Study Group (EELCSG)] Müller KM, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Sep;19(5):388–94 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Technical endoscopic progress—a step toward new screening concepts?] Häussinger K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Feb; 53(2):77–82 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical differential diagnosis of pigmented skin changes and contribution of epiluminescence microscopy] Guillod J. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Jun;56(6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. Prevention and early detection] Seidensticker F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):W431–9 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential atypical ductal hyperplasia/DCIS/invasive carcinoma diagnosis and significance of micrometastases] Stosiek P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline ovarian tumors: clinical analysis of 114 cases] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar;70(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric assessment of the precancerous lesions and laryngeal cancer] Scierski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation—a paraneoplastic manifestation of a borderline ovarian tumor] Bălănescu I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep–Oct; 93(5):331–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Premalignant lesions of the oral cavity in primary care (letter)] Rosillo Galindo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):445–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endpoint markers for clinical trials of chemopreventive agents derived from the properties of epithelial precancer (intraepithelial neoplasia) measured by computer-assisted image analysis. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998; 32:133–47 (40 ref.)

Making light work of early gastric cancer [comment] Ainley C. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):309–10. Comment on: Gut 1998 Sep;43(3):345–9.

A case of pre-Sézary syndrome preceded by hand lesions. Lee NH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):465–8

Phenotype and genotype of advanced premalignant head and neck lesions after chemopreventive therapy [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1545–51 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1500–1.

Effect of photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolevulinic acid on 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced premalignant and malignant lesions of mouse tongue. Ma G, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):120–4

[Effect of xiaopiling granules on the treatment of gastric precancerous changes as detected by image analyzer and electronic microscope] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;21(11):691–3 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topical photodynamic therapy in dermatology] Grob M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Aug;55(8):529–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection induces telomerase activity in premalignant lesions [letter] Kameshima H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):547–8

Effect of acetic acid on telomerase activity in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions [letter] Güllü IH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):186

Telomerase activity in precancerous hepatic nodules [letter; comment] Kitamoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):245–8 . Comment on: Cancer 1998 May 15;82(10):1831–8.

Genetic properties for the suppression of development of putative preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci in the liver of carcinogen-resistant DRH strain rats. Denda A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1; 140(1–2):59–67

Inhibition of liver glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci development in the rat hepatocarcinogenesis by Porphyra tenera (Asakusa-nori). Ichihara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):211–8

Strong expression of glutathione S-transferase placental form in early preneoplastic lesions and decrease with progression in hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Iida K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):129–36

Resistance to the promotion of glutathione S-transferase 7-7-positive liver lesions in Copenhagen rats. Wood GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1169–75

Telomerase activity in preneoplastic and neoplastic gastric and colorectal lesions. Tahara H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1245–51

Telomerase is strongly activated in hepatocellular carcinoma but not in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Park YM, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Mar 31;30(1):35–40

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on selected immune surveillance parameters in rats bearing enzyme-altered hepatic preneoplastic lesions. Tryphonas H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jul;37(7):671–81

In situ nucleic acid detection of human telomerase in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and its preneoplastic lesion. Ozaki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):914–9

Glutathione S-transferase T1 and M1 genotypes in normal mucosa, transitional mucosa and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Zhang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):135–8

Immunohistochemical detection of human telomerase reverse transcriptase in normal mucosa and precancerous lesions of the stomach. Yasui W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):589–95

Protein kinase C expression links natural antibody binding with surveillance of activated and preneoplastic cells. Wang H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):381–90

Expression of pyruvate kinase M2 in preneoplastic hepatic foci of N-nitrosomorpholine-treated rats. Steinberg P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):213–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of adenocarcinoma and dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus: report on the Cleveland Clinic Barrett's Esophagus Registry. O'Connor JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2037–42

Barrett's esophagus: a new look at surveillance based on emerging estimates of cancer risk. Provenzale D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2043–53

Body-site distribution of melanocytic nevi in young Australian children. Harrison SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):47–52

Prevalence of oral precancerous and cancerous lesions in elderly Malaysians. Ali TB, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1996–97;9:24–7

The contribution of nonmalignant tumors to CNS tumor incidence rates among children in the United States. Gurney JG, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Apr; 10(2):101–5

Glucose intolerance and adenomas of the sigmoid colon in Japanese men (Japan). Kono S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug;9(4):441–6

Relationship between endometriosis and ovarian cancer. Erzen M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):553–5

Sarcoidosis and cancer revisited: a long-term follow-up study of 555 Danish sarcoidosis patients. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):906–12

Cancer risk in collagenous colitis. Chan JL, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 Feb;5(1):40–3

Precancerous lesions in two counties of China with contrasting gastric cancer risk. You WC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):945–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and apoptosis in benign prostatic hyperplasia before and after the Chernobyl accident in Ukraine. Vosianov AF, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):28–31

A study of 10,296 pediatric and adolescent Papanicolaou smear diagnoses in northern New England [see comments] Mount SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar;103(3):539–45. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):673–4.

Benign intrathoracic tumours. A population survey in northern Finland. Mäkitaro R, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(3):153–5

[Incidence of precancerous states an carcinomas of the vulva in young women] Basta A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of dietary factors on oral precancerous lesions in a population-based case-control study in Kerala, India. Gupta PC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1885–93

Pouch dysplasia: a new challenge. Goldman H. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):259–60

Bladder histological changes associated with chronic indwelling urinary catheter. Delnay KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1106–8; discussion 1108–9

Ultraviolet B-induced squamous epithelial and melanocytic cell changes in a xenograft model of cancer development in human skin. Sauter ER, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Nov; 23(3):168–74

Oral submucous fibrosis, areca nut and pan masala use: a case-control study [letter] Hazare VK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):299

[Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in diseases of the mouth mucosa] Kleier C, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1998 Nov;2(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current concepts of papillomavirus infection and its role in the pathogenesis of pretumorous and tumorous processes of the cervix uteri] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):22–31 (83 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Cyclooxygenase-2 in Barrett's esophagus, Barrett's adenocarcinomas, and esophageal SCC: ready for clinical trials. Lord RV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 94(8):2313–5

Development of hyperplasias, preneoplasias, and mammary tumors in MMTV-c-erbB-2 and MMTV-TGFalpha transgenic rats. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):303–14

Genetic analysis of prostatic atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (adenosis). Doll JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):967–71

DNA ploidy and morphometric features of normal, hyperplastic, premalignant and malignant specimens: an evaluation. Enchev V. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Aug; 20(4):288–96

Head and neck cancer and precancer: can we use molecular genetics to make better predictions? Partridge M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jan;81(1):1–11

Preneoplastic oral lesions: the clinical value of image cytometry DNA analysis, p53 and p21/WAF1 expression. Högmo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5B):3645–50

p53 mutations and p53, Waf-1, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in field cancerization of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4741–9

p53 expression in oral precancer and cancer. Rich AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Jun;44(2):103–5

DNA aneuploidy as a marker of premalignancy in surveillance of patients with ulcerative colitis. Lindberg JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):947–50

Replication pattern of the p53 and 21q22 loci in the premalignant and malignant stages of carcinoma of the cervix. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1966–71

The K-ras mutation pattern in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma usually is identical to that in associated normal, hyperplastic, and metaplastic ductal epithelium. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1703–10

Presence of high-level DNA copy number gains in gastric carcinoma and severely dysplastic adenomas but not in moderately dysplastic adenomas. Kokkola A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Nov;107(1):32–6

Interphase cytogenetics of esophageal adenocarcinoma and precursor lesions. Persons DL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 1;106(1):11–7

Genetic analysis of the susceptibility in rats to aberrant crypt foci formation by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine, PhIP. Nakagama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):205–9

p53 mutations in skin and internal tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum patients belonging to the complementation group C. Giglia G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1; 58(19):4402–9

Novel human malignancy-associated gene (MAG) expressed in various tumors and in some tumor preexisting conditions. Ljubimova JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4475–9

Overexpression of cyclins D1 and E is frequent in bronchial preneoplasia and precedes squamous cell carcinoma development. Lonardo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2470–6

Loss of FHIT function in lung cancer and preinvasive bronchial lesions. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5032–7

Skin precancer. Brash DE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:69–113 (232 ref.)

Precancer of the prostate. Busch PC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998; 32:149–79 (163 ref.)

Molecular alterations in bladder cancer. Cordon-Cardo C. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:115–31 (87 ref.)

Molecular precursor lesions in oesophageal cancer. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:53–68 (77 ref.)

Interactions of apoptosis, proliferation and host age in the regression of the mouse mammary preneoplasia, TM3, carrying an unusual mutation in p53. Bonnette SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1715–20

Strain differences of rats in the susceptibility to aberrant crypt foci formation by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine: no implication of Apc and Pla2g2a genetic polymorphisms in differential susceptibility. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1063–8

Resistance to mammary tumorigenesis in Copenhagen rats is associated with the loss of preneoplastic lesions. Korkola JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):221–7

Role of p53 gene mutations in human esophageal carcinogenesis: results from immunohistochemical and mutation analyses of carcinomas and nearby non-cancerous lesions. Shi ST, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):591–7

p53 immunohistochemical expression in early posttransplant-associated malignant and premalignant cutaneous lesions. Ferrándiz C, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):97–101

Haploid loss of bax leads to accelerated mammary tumor development in C3(1)/SV40-TAg transgenic mice: reduction in protective apoptotic response at the preneoplastic stage. Shibata MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2692–701

Preneoplastic potential of morphologically distinct transformed foci induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Keshava N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1998;32(4):369–76

Overexpression of p53 nuclear protein in premalignant and malignant laryngeal lesions. Nakashima T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S56–9

Monoclonality and surface lesion-specific microsatellite alterations in premalignant and malignant neoplasia of uterine cervix: a local field effect of genomic instability and clonal evolution. Chu TY, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Feb;24(2):127–34

Analysis of ovarian borderline tumors using comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wolf NG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):307–15

Genetic and environmental contributions to size, color, shape, and other characteristics of melanocytic naevi in a sample of adolescent twins. McGregor B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(1):40–53

Beta 1 integrin expression in adenocarcinoma of Barrett's esophagus. Bottger TC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999

Mar-Apr;46(26):938-43

Role of FHIT in human cancer. Croce CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1618-24

DNA microsatellite instability in hyperplastic polyps, serrated adenomas, and mixed polyps: a mild mutator pathway for colorectal cancer? Iino H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):5-9

Phenotype and genotype of advanced premalignant head and neck lesions after chemopreventive therapy [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1545-51 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1500-1.

Phenotypic and genotypic disparity in premalignant lesions: of calm water and crocodiles [editorial; comment] Westra WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1500-1 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1545-51.

The transition from hyperplasia to invasive carcinoma of the breast. Lakhani SR. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb;187(3):272-8 (82 ref.)

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis screening of the BRCA1 gene in cells from precancerous cervical lesions. Park SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):575-80

Inhibition of early-phase exogenous and endogenous liver carcinogenesis in transgenic rats harboring a rat glutathione S-transferase placental form gene. Nakae D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1118-25

The PTEN, BAX, and IGFIIR genes are mutated in endometrial atypical hyperplasia. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):985-90

Correlation of c-myc overexpression and amplification with progression of preneoplastic liver lesions to malignancy in the poorly susceptible Wistar rat strain. De Miglio MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May;25(1):21-9

Altered expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in different stages of mouse skin carcinogenesis. La E, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):276-86

Activation of the ras genes in malignant and premalignant colorectal tumors. Glarakis IS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1451-4

Allelotyping nephrogenic rests: putative precursor lesions of Wilms tumors [letter] Maitra A, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;2(5):488-9

Catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase: impact on lymphocyte development and tumorigenesis. Kurimasa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1403-8

[From dysplasia to cancer: cytologic, histopathologic and molecular aspects] Vignaud JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan; 16 Suppl 3:S107-11 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital poikiloderma with verruciform hyperkeratoses (Dowling type)] Pickenäcker A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Jul; 49(7):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ras mutations in pancreatic diseases] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):929-32 **(Ger)**

[Molecular pathology of preneoplastic lesions] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998;115(2):273-82; discussion 282-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigen-presenting environment in normal and human papillomavirus (HPV)-related premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr; 116(1):33-40

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on selected immune surveillance parameters in rats bearing enzyme-altered hepatic preneoplastic lesions. Tryphonas H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jul;37(7):671-81

Generation of T lymphocytes from the epithelium and stroma of squamous pre-neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Jacobs N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1; 223(1):123-9

Natural killer activity in a medium-term multi-organ bioassay for carcinogenesis. Spinardi AL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):101-7

Protein kinase C expression links natural antibody binding with surveillance of activated and preneoplastic cells. Wang H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):381-90

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor expression in prostate cancer and premalignant prostatic lesions. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):641-7

Id-1 and Id-2 are overexpressed in pancreatic cancer and in dysplastic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. Maruyama H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):815-22

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 proteins in carcinogenesis of squamous cell lung cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1351-6

Altered patterns of retinoblastoma gene product expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with p53, bcl-2 and proliferating indices. Ioachim E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):541-5

Differential effects of nongenotoxic and genotoxic carcinogens on the preneoplastic lesions in the rat liver. Kim DJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):363-9

Expression of nuclear retinoid receptors in normal, premalignant and malignant gastric tissues determined by in situ hybridization. Jiang SY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):206-14

Expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) and p53 tumor suppressor in dysplastic progression and adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus. Hanas JS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):756-63

Insulin receptor substrate-1 is over-expressed in glycogenotic but not in amphophilic preneoplastic hepatic foci induced in rats by N-nitrosomorpholine and dehydroepiandrosterone. Nehrbass D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):75-9

Differential expression of Mr 70,000 heat shock protein in normal, premalignant, and malignant human uterine cervix. Ralhan R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1217-22

Differences in cytokine mRNA profiles between premalignant and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. de Gruijl TD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):490-7

Abnormal patterns of mucin secretion in ileal neobladder mucosa: evidence of preneoplastic lesion? Parenti A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):98-101

Liver cell dysplasia: reactivities for c-met protein, Rb protein, E-cadherin and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in comparison with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):657-70

Monoclonal antibody Adnab-9 defines a preneoplastic marker in epithelium at risk for adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Tobi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr; 30(4):467-73

Potentially malignant and malignant lesions of the lip. Role of silver staining nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, and c-myc in differentiation and prognosis. de Rosa I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul; 28(6):252-8

Expression of androgen receptor and growth factors in premalignant lesions of the prostate. Harper ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):169-77

Role of copper accumulation in spontaneous renal carcinogenesis in Long-Evans Cinnamon rats. Kitaura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):385-92

In vivo cyclin E expression as a marker for early cervical neoplasia. Quade BJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Dec; 11(12):1238-46

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors during lung carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Takahama M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):287-93

Effect of energy restriction on the expression of cyclin D1 and p27 during premalignant and malignant stages of chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis. Zhu Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):241-5

Systemic interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) treatment leads to Stat3 inactivation in melanoma precursor lesions. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):11-20

Glycemic index, nutrient density, and promotion of aberrant crypt foci in rat colon. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998; 32(1):29-36

Dysregulated cyclin D1 expression early in head and neck tumorigenesis: in vivo evidence for an association with subsequent gene amplification. Izzo JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2313-22

Deregulated expression of cell-cycle proteins during premalignant progression in SENCAR mouse skin. Rodriguez-Puebla ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29; 17(17):2251-8

Modulation of neoangiogenesis in bronchial preneoplastic lesions. Fontanini G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):813-7

Cytokeratin expression in precancerous lesions of the human oral cavity. Vaidya MM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Jul; 34(4):261-4

Expression pattern of a newly recognized protein, LECT2, in hepatocellular carcinoma and its premalignant lesion. Uchida T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb;49(2):147-51

Differential regulation of HLA-DQ expression by keratinocytes and Langerhans cells in normal and premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota FF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Sep;52(3):286-93

Elevation of metallothionein level in preneoplastic lesions during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis of the Fischer 344 rat. Sawaki M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jul 30;108(1):55-61

[The correlation of TGF-alpha, EGFR in precancerous lesions and carcinoma of stomach with PCNA expression] Luan F, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;26(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection enhances glandular stomach carcinogenesis in Mongolian gerbils treated with chemical carcinogens. Shimizu N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):669-76

Inducible nitric oxide synthase, anti-oxidant enzymes and Helicobacter pylori infection in gastritis and gastric precancerous lesions in humans. Pignatelli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Dec;7(6):439-47

Role of Helicobacter pylori cagA(+) strains and specific host immune responses on the development of premalignant and malignant lesions in the gastric cardia. Peek RM Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):520-4

Sulphomucins favour adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to metaplastic gastric mucosa. Bravo JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(2):137-40

[Relation between Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancers] Guo F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 36(4):276-8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The relation of Helicobacter pylori with dysplasia and stomach neoplasms in Costa Rica] Miranda M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1998 Sep;46(3):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long term follow-up study of laryngeal precancer. Plch J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Dec;25(4):407-12

Survival in early gastric cancer: multivariate analysis on 72 consecutive cases. Pacelli F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1223-8

PATHOLOGY

Pagetic sarcoma of the calvarium: report of two cases. Fransen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1998 Dec;98(4):352-5

Subclassifying atypical squamous cells in Thin-Prep cervical cytology correlates with detection of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):384-90

Dysplastic gastroesophageal junction nodules--a precursor to junctional adenocarcinoma. Gangarosa L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):835-8

Pancreatitis associated with Crohn's disease: a premalignant state for cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas? Gotian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2301-2

Atypical small acinar proliferation of the prostate gland [letter; comment] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1430-1. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1489-95.

Pseudohyperplastic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1239-46

Interstitial cells of Cajal as precursors of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Sircar K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):377-89

Renal oncocytosis: a morphologic study of fourteen cases. Tickoo SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1094-101

Discrimination of esophageal dysplasia with progression and nonprogression. High-resolution image analysis for surrogate end point biomarkers. Zhou B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Dec;20(6):500-8

1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy evidence that aberrant crypt foci are preneoplastic lesions in the colon. Krupnik E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1699-703

p53 mutations and p53, Waf-1, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in field cancerization of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4741-9

Apoptosis and cell proliferation in esophageal precancerous and cancerous lesions: study of a high-risk population in northern China. Wang LD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):369-74

Esophageal dysplasia and chronic esophagitis: detection at upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy. Grüber AC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct-Dec;35(4):258-63

Histopathological analysis of apoptosis, and expression of p53, bcl-2, bax, and Ki-67 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and dysplasia. Izawa H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Jul;26(3):317-30

Long term follow-up study of laryngeal precancer. Plch J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Dec;25(4):407-12

Apoptotic activity is increased in parallel with the metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence of the bronchial epithelium. Törmänen U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5-6):996-1002

Proliferative activity and loss of function of tumour suppressor genes as 'biomarkers' in diagnosis and prognosis of benign and preneoplastic oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma. Girod SC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Aug;36(4):252-60

Detection of premalignant oral lesions in hamsters with an endoscopic fluorescence imaging system. Lazarev VV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1421-9

Diagnostic terminology in fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast: redefining the term "atypia" [editorial; comment] Masood S. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 25;87(1):1-4 (25 ref.). Comment on: Cancer 1999 Feb 25;87(1):19-24.

Precursor lesions of Wilms' tumor in Indian children: a multiinstitutional study. Mishra K, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2228-32

Visual inspection of the uterine cervix after the application of acetic acid in the detection of cervical carcinoma and its precursors. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2150-6

Performance of a semiautomated Papanicolaou smear screening system: results of a population-based study conducted in Guanacaste, Costa Rica [see comments] Sherman ME, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 25;84(5):273-80. Comment in: Cancer 1998 Oct 25;84(5):269-72.

Primary malignancies as a secondary disease [editorial; comment] Ekbom A. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug; 9(4):355-6. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Aug;9(4):389-92. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Aug;9(4):403-10.

The contribution of nonmalignant tumors to CNS tumor incidence rates among children in the United States. Gurney JG, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Apr; 10(2):101-5

KRAS mutations predict progression of preneoplastic gastric lesions. Gong C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Feb;8(2):167-71

Compensatory apoptosis in preneoplastic liver of a transgenic

mouse model for viral hepatocarcinogenesis. Koike K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):181–6

Squamous cell hyperplastic foci: precursors of cutaneous papillomas induced in SENCAR mice by a two-stage carcinogenesis regimen. Binder RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4314–23

Intestinal metaplasia of human stomach displays distinct patterns of mucin (MUC1, MUC2, MUC5AC, and MUC6) expression. Reis CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1; 59(5):1003–7

Gliomas. Collins VP. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:37–51 (81 ref.)

Precancer of the human cervix. Pontén J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:201–29 (94 ref.)

Cell biology of precancer. Pontén J. **Cancer Surv** 1998; 32:5–35 (125 ref.)

The dynamics of early intestinal tumour proliferation: to be or not to be. Shibata D. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:181–200 (56 ref.)

Ingestion of sugar beet fiber enhances irradiation-induced aberrant crypt foci in the rat colon under an apoptosis-suppressed condition. Ishizuka S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1005–9

The effect of connexin32 null mutation on hepatocarcinogenesis in different mouse strains. Moennikes O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1379–82

Xenomorphic hepatocellular precursors and neoplastic progression of tigroid cell foci induced in rats with low doses of N-nitrosomorpholine. Ströbel P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec;19(12):2069–80

Implication of cell kinetic changes during the progression of human prostatic cancer. Berges RR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):473–80

Telomerase and telomere length in the development and progression of premalignant lesions to colorectal cancer. Engelhardt M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):1931–41

Telomere stability is frequently impaired in high-risk groups of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1155–60

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of breast cancers with predominance of carcinoma in situ: a comparison of the premalignant and malignant components. Ottesen GL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):881–8

Prospective detection of preclinical lung cancer: results from two studies of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1 overexpression. Tockman MS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2237–46

Occult dysplasia is disclosed by Lugol chromoendoscopy in alcoholics at high risk for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus [see comments] Fagundes RB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 May;31(4):281–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 May;31(4):325–8.

Flat adenomas in the United Kingdom: are treatable cancers being missed? [see comments] Fujii T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):437–43. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Jun;30(5):487–9.

Transition between solar keratosis and basal cell carcinoma. Shai A, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–8

Anogenital human papilloma virus and the problem of persistence. Syrjänen K. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Oct–Nov; 8(7 Suppl):5–7; discussion 20–2

Helicobacter pylori, pre-neoplastic changes, gastric cancer: a point of view [letter; comment] Testino G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Mar;11(3):357–9. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Jun;10(6):447–50.

Anaplastic nodules in an ovarian mucinous tumor. Case report and literature review. Hellemans H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):529–33 (19 ref.)

Azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci and colorectal tumors in F344 rats: sequential analysis of growth. Ghirardi M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(3):272–80

Tissue architecture analysis in prostate cancer and its precursors: An innovative approach to computerized histometry. Bartels PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):484–91 (8 ref.)

Polyps as biomarkers for colorectal neoplasia. Tobi M. **Front Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;4:D329–38 (95 ref.)

Marginal irregularity of flat elevated type of colorectal tumor as a marker of malignant potential. Imai Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):263–6

Genetic and environmental contributions to size, color, shape, and other characteristics of melanocytic naevi in a sample of adolescent twins. McGregor B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(1):40–53

Gastric precancerous lesions: heading for an international consensus. Genta RM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45 Suppl 1:I5–8 (38 ref.)

Dysplasia in the gastrointestinal tract. Geboes K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):657–60

Helicobacter pylori infection and age on the development of intestinal metaplasia--a multiple logistic regression analysis. Wang CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2234–7

Preneoplastic cellular changes in liver [letter; comment] Borzio M, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1435. Comment on: Hepatology 1997 Dec;26(6):1415–22.

Clonal analysis of macronodules in cirrhosis. Paradis V, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):953–8

Criteria for grading in the Ljubljana classification of epithelial hyperplastic laryngeal lesions. A study by members of the Working Group on Epithelial Hyperplastic Laryngeal Lesions of the European Society of Pathology [see comments] Hellquist H, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar; 34(3):226–33. Comment in: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):262–5.

Characterization of cytoplasmic secretory granules (PSG), in prostatic epithelium and their transformation-induced loss in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec;29(12):1488–94

Is a mature teratoma a premalignant condition? [letter; comment] Hawkins EP. **Hum Pathol** 1999 May;30(5):596 . Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Oct;29(10):1167–9.

A trichilemmal carcinoma arising from a proliferating trichilemmal cyst: a response [letter; comment] Monteagudo C. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):247–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Feb;29(2):193–5.

An endodermal sinus tumor arising from a mature cystic teratoma in the retroperitoneum in a child: is a mature teratoma a premalignant condition? [see comments] Ohno Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct;29(10):1167–9. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 May;30(5):596.

Altered surface and cyst epithelium of ovaries removed prophylactically from women with a family history of ovarian cancer. Werness BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb; 30(2):151–7

Chemically induced preneoplastic lesions in rodents as indicators of carcinogenic activity. Williams GM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(146):185–202 (216 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor is up-regulated in the early pre-malignant stage of colorectal tumour progression. Wong MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11;81(6):845–50

Frequency of pre-existing actinic keratosis in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Mittelbronn MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):677–81

Development of a high grade dysplastic nodule in a case of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Roncalli M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;31(4):301–4

Anal squamous intraepithelial lesions: relation to HIV and human papillomavirus infection. Palefsky JM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21 Suppl 1:S42–8 (28 ref.)

Cosmetic results after wire-guided biopsy of benign breast lesions. Saarela AO, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec; 187(6):610–5

A clinicopathologic variant of intramucosal early gastric cancer with widespread dissemination: report of three cases. Angeles-Angeles A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):173–7

Risk of cancer in ulcerative colitis. Ekbom A. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):312–3 (14 ref.)

Biology of colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):307–11 (65 ref.)

How reliable/valid is dysplasia in identifying at-risk patients with ulcerative colitis? Riddell RH. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):314–7 (14 ref.)

Dietary copper, manganese and iron affect the formation of aberrant crypts in colon of rats administered 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Davis CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1060–7

Feeding soybean resistant protein to rats raises fecal bile acid excretion but counteracts a deoxycholate-caused decrease in colonic aberrant crypt foci. Azuma N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;45(2):183–92

Expression of CD44s, CD44v5, CD44v6 and CD44v7–8 in betel quid chewing-associated oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinomas in Taiwan. Kuo MY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Oct;27(9):428–33

Preliminary comparison of papanicolaou smear and speculoscopy for assessing cervical cancer precursor lesions in pregnant adolescents. Shulman LP, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):78–82

Bladder histological changes associated with chronic indwelling urinary catheter. Delnay KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1106–8; discussion 1108–9

Development of androgen-independent carcinomas from androgen-dependent preneoplastic lesions in the male accessory sex organs of rats treated with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and testosterone propionate. Iwasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 90(1):23–30

Rapid progression to high-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus after liver transplantation. Trotter JF, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul;5(4):332–3

Aberrant crypt foci of the colon as precursors of adenoma and cancer. Takayama T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Oct 29;339(18):1277–84

Cytologic changes in the conjunctiva mimicking malignancy after topical mitomycin C chemotherapy. Salomão DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1756–60; discussion 1761

Malignant transformation of oral leukoplakia: a follow-up study of a hospital-based population of 166 patients with oral leukoplakia from The Netherlands. Schepman KP, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Jul;34(4):270–5

The role of gastric mucosal dysplasia in the development of gastric carcinoma. Bajtai A, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998; 4(4):297–300

Value of AgNOR counts and morphometric analysis of nuclear parameters in premalignant and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Wierzchniewska A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(4):297–301

Recognising and treating. Premalignant skin conditions. Khorshid SM, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Apr;242(1585):270–2, 275, 277 (6 ref.)

Tubular dysplasia and carcinoma in situ: precursors of renal cell carcinoma. Yörükoğlu K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):684–9

Simultaneous MALT-type lymphoma and early adenocarcinoma of the stomach associated with Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Müller S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;37(2):153–7

Cell proliferation and its evaluation in the colorectal mucosa: effect of ethanol. Seitz HK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;36(8):645–55 (82 ref.)

[Exploration on the relationship between cell apoptosis, gastric cancer and its precancerous conditions] Hu L. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 17(10):635–7 **(Chi)**

[Porokeratosis linearis] Diederen PV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1338–9 **(Dut)**

[Hepatocyte dysplasia: pre- or peri-neoplastic lesion?] Scoazec JY. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Apr;23(4):433–7 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of precancerous lesions: from endoscopic detection to screening] Benichou J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S46–7 **(Fre)**

[From dysplasia to cancer: cytologic, histopathologic and molecular aspects] Vignaud JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan; 16 Suppl 3:S107–11 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of cervical dysplasia with DNA image cytometry] Böcking A, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan; 20(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of various cytokeratins of normal vulva, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN) and vulvar carcinoma] Küppers V, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Jul;19(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algorithm of endometrial meta- and hyperplasia] Löning T, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jan;20(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cirrhosis of the liver as a precancerous condition] Maier KP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 28;87(44):1462–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone receptor status and other immunohistochemical prognostic markers in benign and malignant diseases of the breast] Nizze H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:14–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of endoscopic gastric biopsy in the diagnosis of the malignant degeneration of stomach ulcers] Logunov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities of corneal tissue correlation and their biological significance for regeneration and pre-tumor growth] Beliaev VS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;115(2):15–21 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Precancer biology: importance and possible prevention. Introduction. Pontén J. **Cancer Surv** 1998;32:1–3

In situ mRNA hybridization technique for analysis of human telomerase RNA in gastric precancerous and cancerous lesions. Hiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 89(11):1187–94

Altered lipid metabolism associated with the progression of premalignant lesions in rat liver. Abel S, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S101

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of azoxymethane initiated colon tumor and aberrant crypt foci development by bovine lactoferrin administration in F344 rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;443:273–84

Inhibitory effect of Coptidis Rhizoma and Scutellariae Radix on azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation in rat colon. Fukutake M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug; 21(8):814–7

Randomized double-blind trial of beta-carotene and vitamin C in women with minor cervical abnormalities. Mackerras D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1448–53

Prevention of colon cancer by pre- and probiotics: evidence from laboratory studies. Reddy BS. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 80(4):S219–23

Inhibition of liver glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci development in the rat hepatocarcinogenesis by Porphyra tenera (Asakusa-nori). Ichihara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):211–8

Polyethylene-glycol, a potent suppressor of azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Corpet DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May;20(5):915–8

4-(hydroxyphenyl)retinamide selectively inhibits the development and progression of ductal hyperplastic lesions and carcinoma in situ in mammary gland. Green A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1535–40

Dietary n-3 PUFA increases the apoptotic response to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, reduces mitosis and suppresses the induction of carcinogenesis in the rat colon. Latham P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):645–50

Prevention by aspirin and its combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine of azoxymethane-induced tumors, aberrant crypt foci and prostaglandin E2 levels in rat colon. Li H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):425–30

Chemoprevention of colonic aberrant crypt foci by an

inducible nitric oxide synthase–selective inhibitor. Rao CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):641–4
Prevention of colonic aberrant crypt foci and modulation of large bowel microbial activity by dietary coffee fiber, inulin and pectin. Rao CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1815–9
Iron chelator deferoxamine reduces preneoplastic lesions in liver induced by choline–deficient L–amino acid–defined diet in rats. Sakaida I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar; 44(3):560–9
Controlled release of TGF–beta1 impedes rat colon carcinogenesis in vivo. Mikhailowski R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):618–23
Helicobacter pylori infection, garlic intake and precancerous lesions in a Chinese population at low risk of gastric cancer. You WC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):941–4
Risk factors for human papillomavirus and cervical precancerous lesions, and the role of concurrent HIV–1 infection. Temmerman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):171–81
Energy restriction modulates the development of advanced preneoplastic lesions depending on the level of fat in the diet. Lasko CM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(1):69–75
Effects of miso and NaCl on the development of colonic aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in F344 rats. Masaoka Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(1):25–8
Beta–carotene reduces the ductular (oval) cell reaction in the liver of Wistar rats submitted to the resistant hepatocyte model of carcinogenesis. Dagli ML, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):259–66
The chemopreventive effects of tea on human oral precancerous mucosa lesions. Li N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Apr;220(4):218–24
Chemoprevention of head and neck and lung (pre)cancer. de Vries N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1999;151:13–25 (47 ref.)
Dietary selenium reduces the formation of aberrant crypts in rats administered 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl. Feng Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 May 15;157(1):36–42
[The preventing function of garlic on experimental oral precancer and its effect on natural killer cells, T–lymphocytes and interleukin–2] Tang Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Practice–relevant intestinal diseases: prevention of colon carcinoma] Seidensticker F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Nov 26;87(48):1649–51 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between dietary vitamin A consumption and onset of precancerous lesions in the oral cavity] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):325–43 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical symptoms, distress, and breast cancer risk perceptions in women with benign breast problems. Cunningham LL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Jul;17(4):371–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic analysis of known–interval cancers after 2 years of organized mass screening for breast cancer in Ille–et–Vilaine] de Korvin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Nov; 79(11):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Initial experiences with radionuclide mammography at the Cottbus Carl–Thiem Clinic] Richter M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser therapy of squamous cell dysplasia and carcinoma of the penis. Tietjen DN, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):559–65

SURGERY

A combined approach to benign but advanced mandibular tumor. Hao SP, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep; 25(3):285–8
Successful treatment of a giant congenital melanocytic naevus with high–energy pulsed CO2 laser [letter; comment] Arons MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Oct;51(7):570–1. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1998 Jan;51(1):22–4.
Use of tissue meshing technique to facilitate side to side closure of large defects. Wong TW, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1338–41
KTP laser destruction of dysplasia and early cancer in columnar–lined Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Gossner L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):8–12 . Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):122–5.
Regression of Barrett's esophagus: the role of acid suppression, surgery, and ablative methods. Haag S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):229–40 (118 ref.)
Laparoscopic wedge resection of benign gastric tumor. Cheng HL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun; 46(27):2100–4
General and specific prognostic factors of early gastric carcinoma treated with curative surgery. Isozaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1800–8
Effect of extensive lymph node dissection on the survival of early gastric cancer. Ohgaki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2096–9
Segmental gastrectomy for early cancer in the mid–stomach. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr; 46(26):1229–33
Management of dysplasia in ulcerative colitis: is prophylactic colectomy the preferred strategy? Axon T. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):322–4
Promotional effects of CO(2) laser and scalpel incision on 4–NQO–induced premalignant lesions of mouse tongue. Ma G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(3):207–12
[Benign tumors of the liver: primum non nocere] Chiche L. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(1):64–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non–melanomatous malignant skin tumors of the hand] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1998 Aug;43(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial stomach cancers: surgical experience and study of prognostic factors in 102 patients] Cervi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant transformation in ulcerative colitis and surgical implications] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1020–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photodynamic ablation and argon–plasma coagulation of premalignant and early–stage malignant lesions of the oesophagus––an alternative to surgery?] Orth K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Barrett carcinoma as a tumor entity with special therapy consequences] Fuchs KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:295–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Barrett and stomach carcinoma: surgical guidelines] Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:304–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign thyroid gland diseases in childhood and adolescence––early indications for surgical therapy] Mann B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical procedure for hyperthyroidism in children and adolescents] Witte J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy concept in phyllodes tumors of the breast] Oehme J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123 Suppl 5:100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[LEEP in gynecologic practice] Paweł Siekierski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Destructive procedures are the standard of care for treatment of actinic keratoses. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):43–7
Systemic interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) treatment leads to Stat3 inactivation in melanoma precursor lesions. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):11–20
[Photodynamic ablation and argon–plasma coagulation of premalignant and early–stage malignant lesions of the oesophagus––an alternative to surgery?] Orth K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in differentiated preneoplastic and neoplastic endometrial lesions. Terlikowski S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):205–9
A new method for flat–embedding large native cryostat sections for targeting small preneoplastic lesions in comparative ultrastructural and ultracytochemical investigations. Metzger C, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;110(3):323–32

VIROLOGY

Colonization of in vitro–formed cervical human papillomavirus– associated (pre)neoplastic lesions with dendritic cells: role of granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Hubert P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):775–84
Anal squamous intraepithelial lesions: relation to HIV and human papillomavirus infection. Palefsky JM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21 Suppl 1:S42–8 (28 ref.)
Demonstration of multiple HPV types in laryngeal premalignant lesions using polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry. Azzimonti B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Sep;59(1):110–6
High prevalence of human papillomavirus type 58 in Chinese women with cervical cancer and precancerous lesions. Chan PK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Oct;59(2):232–8
Evaluation of the detection of human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical specimens by hybrid capture as screening for precancerous lesions in HIV–positive women. Uberti–Foppa C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Oct;56(2):133–7
Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus–1 (HIV)–positive and high–risk HIV–negative women [see comments] Palefsky JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3;91(3):226–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 3;91(3):200–1.
Overriding of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors by high and low risk human papillomavirus types: evidence for an in vivo role in cervical lesions. Zehbe I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2201–11

PRECAUTIONS, UNIVERSAL see **UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS**

PRECEPTORSHIP

Impact of a preceptor education board and computer network to engage community faculty at Dartmouth Medical School. Kollisch DO, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan; 74(1 Suppl):S70–4
Arrows in the Quiver: evaluation of a workshop on ambulatory teaching. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S67–9
Rewarding community–based preceptors [letter] Williamson JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):300–1
Expectations vs performance [letter; comment] Cohen GJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):92. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Aug;152(8):806–11.
The art of precepting: Socrates or Aunt Minnie? Cunningham AS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):114–6
Effect of a longitudinal course on student performance in clerkships. Deterding R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jul;153(7):755–60
A family practice precepting story. Boulter S. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(7):463–4
Precepting prematriculation students. Kohrs FP. **Fam Med** 1998 Oct;30(9):621–2
Telemedicine precepting in a family practice center [see comments] Mills OF, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):239–43 . Comment in: Fam Med 1999 Apr;31(4):244–5. Comment in: Fam Med 1999 Apr;31(4):246–7.
Combining educational process and medical content during preceptor faculty development. Nieman LZ. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):310–2
Observing students in a clinical setting. Qualters DM. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(7):461–2
Precepting preclinical students. Seibert C, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):313–4
Clinical preceptors: tips for effective teaching with minimal downtime. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Sep;31(8):538–9
An exploration of the preceptor role: preceptors' perceptions of benefits, rewards, supports and commitment to the preceptor role. Usher K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb; 29(2):506–14
The effect of an extramural education program on the perceived clinical competence of dental hygiene students. Butters JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 May;63(5):415–20
Comparing ambulatory preceptors' and students' perceptions of educational planning. Qualters DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):196–9
The preceptoring map for RN–to–BSN students. Bittner NP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Nov;37(8):367–72
A pilot study to compare the effectiveness of preceptored and nonpreceptored models of clinical education in promoting baccalaureate students' competence in public health nursing. Brehaut CJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Nov; 37(8):376–80
A preceptor model for introducing undergraduate medical students to palliative medicine. Barrington DL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Spring;15(1):39–43
[Research supervisors] Aakerlund LP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jul 26;161(30):4297–8 **(Dan)**
[A questionnaire study among 171 medical candidates enrolled in a PhD program. Three elements in the PhD education: supervision, research courses and international relations] Hauge EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 2; 160(45):6520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Free Internet access for community preceptors [letter] Usatine RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):204–5

MANPOWER

Evaluating programs for recruiting and retaining community faculty. Single PB, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Feb;31(2):114–21

METHODS

Using problem–based learning as part of general dental practice vocational training. Mowat H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 24;187(2):101–5
The difficult teaching situation. Benzie D. **Fam Med** 1998 Sep;30(8):549–50
Students' evaluations of teaching and learning experiences at community– and residency–based practices. Leone–Perkins M, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Sep;31(8):572–7
Precepting preclinical students. McCormick LH. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):235–6
Telemedicine precepting [editorial; comment] Pugno PA. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):244–5. Comment on: Fam Med 1999 Apr;31(4):239–43.
Focused teaching: facilitating early clinical experience in an office setting. Taylor C, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Sep; 30(8):547–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of medical student preceptorship on ED patient throughput time. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):41–3
Students as assets. Lipsky MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):387–8
Perspectives on longer community–based preceptorships. Londo RA, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jan;31(1):13–4

Preceptor appraisals of rewards and student preparedness in the clinical setting. Hill N, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):86–90

Office-based preceptorship: a creative approach to a learning and growth experience. Silverberg LI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):642–6

STANDARDS

The quality of telemedicine precepting [editorial; comment] Bope ET. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr;31(4):246–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1999 Apr;31(4):239–43.

A measure of medical instructional quality in ambulatory settings: the MedIQ. James PA, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Apr; 31(4):263–9

Educational and career outcomes of an internal medicine preceptorship for first-year medical students. Elnicki DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):341–6

[How does the preceptorship during continuing education function? A specialist survey in family practice can give the answer] Breitholtz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4570–1 **(Swe)**

[The instruction for interns has many shortages] Hamberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1285–6 **(Swe)**

PRECIPITATION

Reference standardization and analytical performance of a liquid homogeneous high-density lipoprotein cholesterol method compared with chemical precipitation method. Halloran P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr; 123(4):317–26

Preparation of a new thermo-responsive adsorbent with maltose as a ligand and its application to affinity precipitation. Hoshino K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):568–79

Precipitation of trace elements in parenteral nutrition mixtures. Allwood MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 17(5):223–6

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Enzyme immunoassays for measuring complement-dependent prevention of immune precipitation (PIP) and solubilization of preformed antigen-antibody complexes (SOL). Arason GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Feb 1;223(1):37–46

Immunodetection of lipoprotein lipase: antibody production, immunoprecipitation, and western blotting techniques. Doolittle MH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;109:215–37 (16 ref.)

METHODS

Comparison of mouse bioassay and immunoprecipitation assay for botulinum toxin antibodies. Hanna PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):612–6

Immunoprecipitation of nitrotyrosine-containing proteins. MacMillan-Crow LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 301:135–45 (16 ref.)

Detergent solubilization and immunoprecipitation of native NMDA receptors. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;128:113–9 (11 ref.)

PRECIPITINS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-pseudomonas-specific precipitins as a marker of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Mar;51(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PRECISION ATTACHMENT, DENTURE see **DENTURE PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

PRECONCEPTION CARE

see related
PRENATAL CARE

Women with epilepsy are not getting pregnancy advice [news] Madden V. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1374

Talking about HIV [letter; comment] Keystone D. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):920–1. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 2;158(11):1449–57.

Prepregnancy genetic testing for age-related aneuploidies by polar body analysis. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98; 1(4):231–5 (13 ref.)

ACOG committee opinion. Screening for canavan disease. Number 212, November 1998. Committee on Genetics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):91–2

Dose classification [letter; comment] Diggle PJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May;52(5):340. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Dec;50(6):645–52.

Preconception care. An integral part of primary care for women. Reynolds HD. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec; 43(6):445–58 (69 ref.)

Preconception care in diabetic women [letter; comment] Lichten EM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):313. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 Aug;43(8):691–2.

Periconceptional folic acid intake in the northern Netherlands [letter; comment] de Walle HE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1187. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292.

Folic acid for the prevention of neural tube defects. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Genetics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):325–7

Periconceptional use of folic acid amongst women of advanced maternal age. Brandenburg H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):132–5

Preventing neural tube defects with folic acid. Yoder DK. **Tenn Med** 1999 May;92(5):177–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal issues in fertility regulation. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):818–26 (63 ref.)

METHODS

Postcoital testing. Criterion for positive test was not given [letter; comment] Hull MG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10; 318(7189):1007; discussion 1008–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 22;317(7157):502–5.

Folates in the periconceptional period: are women getting enough? Mathews F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):954–9

Ten years of experience in periconceptional care. Czeizel AE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):43–9

Periconceptional folic acid in The Netherlands in 1995. Socioeconomic differences. de Walle HE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Dec;52(12):826–7

Pre-conception diabetes care in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dunne FP, et al. **QJM** 1999 Mar;92(3):175–6

UTILIZATION

Diabetes and pregnancy. Preconception care, pregnancy outcomes, resource utilization and costs. Herman WH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):33–8

PRECURSOR RNA see **RNA PRECURSORS**

PREDATOR CHAIN see **FOOD CHAIN**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR

Management of indigenous North American deer at the end of the 20th century in relation to large predators and primary production. Crête M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999; 47(1):1–16

Demographic influences on the hunting behavior of chimpanzees. Mitani JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):439–54

Verreaux's eagles (Aquila verreauxi) as potential predators of hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas hamadryas) in Eritrea. Zinner D, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(1):61–6

Uniform persistence in a generalized prey-predator system with parasitic infection. Mukherjee D. **Biosystems** 1998 Aug;47(3):149–55

Predation on Hapalemur griseus griseus by Boa manditra (Boidae) in the littoral forest of eastern Madagascar. Rakotondravony D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998; 69(6):405–8

Intraguild predation among larval treehole mosquitoes, Aedes albopictus, Ae. aegypti, and Ae. triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae), in laboratory microcosms. Edgerly JS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 May;36(3):394–9

A comparison of foraging strategies in a patchy environment. Cantrell RS, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Aug;160(1):25–46

Behavioral choices based on patch selection: a model using aggregation methods. Chiorino G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):189–216

Existence and global attractivity of positive periodic solutions of periodic n-species Lotka-Volterra competition systems with several deviating arguments. Fan M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Aug;160(1):47–61

Resistance of a food chain to invasion by a top predator. Kooi BW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):217–36

Destabilizing effect of cannibalism on a structured predator-prey system. Magnússon KG. **Math Biosci** 1999 Jan 1;155(1):61–75

Individual based modeling and parameter estimation for a Lotka-Volterra system. Waniewski J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Mar 15;157(1–2):23–36

Behavioural ecology. Electrifying diversity [news; comment] Ryan MJ. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):211, 213. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):254–6.

Paleoindian large mammal hunters on the plains of North America. Frison GC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14576–83

Lunar cycles in diel prey migrations exert a stronger effect on the diving of juveniles than adult Galápagos fur seals. Horning M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jun 7;266(1424):1127–32

Killer kangaroos and other murderous marsupials. Wroe S. **Sci Am** 1999 May;280(5):68–74 (3 ref.)

Shaken not stirred: on permanence in ecological communities. Jansen VA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):195–201 (48 ref.)

Optimal foraging and predator-prey dynamics, II. Krivan V, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Apr;55(2):111–26

On the stabilizing role of stage structure in piscene consumer-resource interactions. McCann K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1998 Dec;54(3):227–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Heavy metals alter the survival, growth, metamorphosis, and antipredatory behavior of Columbia spotted frog (Rana luteiventris) tadpoles. Lefcort H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;35(3):447–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Cutting costs in response to predatory threat by Geoffroy's marmosets (Callithrix geoffroyi). Caine NG. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(3):187–96

Tongue flicking in agamid lizards: morphology, kinematics, and muscle activity patterns. Herrel A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep;252(1):102–16

Rattlesnake hunting behavior: correlations between plasticity of predatory performance and neuroanatomy. Kardong KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;53(1):20–8 (83 ref.)

Forebrain and midbrain structures involved in prey-catching behaviour of toads: stimulus-response mediating circuits and their modulating loops. Ewert JP, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):172–6 (18 ref.)

alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and habituation of prey-catching behavior in the Texas toad, Bufo speciosus. Olsen CM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Aug;36(1):62–9

Effects of size, motility and paralysation time of prey on the quantity of venom injected by the hunting spider Cupiennius salei. Malli H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;202 (Pt 15):2083–9

Prey capture in the weakly electric fish Apteronotus albifrons: sensory acquisition strategies and electrosensory consequences. Nelson ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 May;202 (Pt 10):1195–203

Predation enhances complexity in the evolution of electric fish signals [see comments] Stoddard PK. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):254–6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):211, 213.

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the periaqueductal gray of rats exposed to a natural predator. Canteras NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):413–8

Complementary right and left hemifield use for predatory and agonistic behaviour in toads. Vallortigara G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3341–4

Heteroxenous coccidia increase the predation risk of parasitized rodents. Voříšek P, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Dec; 117 (Pt 6):521–4

Neuromuscular control of prey capture in frogs. Nishikawa KC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 29; 354(1385):941–54

Modulation of mice anxiety in response to cat odor as a consequence of predators diet. Berton F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):247–54

Effects of spatial grouping on the functional response of predators. Cosner C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug; 56(1):65–75

The effects of habitat fragmentation on persistence of source-sink metapopulations in systems with predators and prey or apparent competitors. Namba T, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):123–37

PREDENTAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, PREDENTAL**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

Decreased mitochondrial DNA content in peripheral blood precedes the development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lee HK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Dec;42(3):161–7

CLASSIFICATION

Staging of preclinical type 1 diabetes in siblings of affected children. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Mrena S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):925–30

COMPLICATIONS

Isradipine in prediabetic hypertensive subjects. Byington RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2103–10

DIAGNOSIS

Exposure of human islets to cytokines can result in disproportionately elevated proinsulin release. Hostens K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(1):67–72

Staging of preclinical type 1 diabetes in siblings of affected children. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Mrena S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):925–30

[The metabolic syndrome: its detection with the 50-gram glucose test] Velázquez Alonso L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Women relatives of Hispanic patients with type 2 diabetes are more prone to exhibit metabolic disturbances. Florez H, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Jun;40(2):127–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Syngeneic islet transplantation in prediabetic BB-DP rats--a

synchronized model for studying beta-cell destruction during the development of IDDM. Christensen UB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1998;28(2):91-107

Early autoantibody responses in prediabetes are IgG1 dominated and suggest antigen-specific regulation. Bonifacio E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):525-32

Early development and spreading of autoantibodies to epitopes of IA-2 and their association with progression to type 1 diabetes. Naserke HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6963-9

PATHOLOGY

Diet promotes beta-cell loss by apoptosis in prediabetic nonobese diabetic mice. Linn T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3767-73

Lipoapoptosis in beta-cells of obese prediabetic fa/fa rats. Role of serine palmitoyltransferase overexpression. Shimabukuro M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32487-90

Large intestinal endocrine cells in non-obese diabetic mice. Spångéus A, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1998 Nov-Dec; 12(6):321-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heterogeneous relationship of early insulin response and fasting insulin level with development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in non-diabetic Japanese subjects with or without obesity. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 May;44(2):129-36

Diet promotes beta-cell loss by apoptosis in prediabetic nonobese diabetic mice. Linn T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3767-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessing the potential for alpha-glucosidase inhibitors in prediabetic states. Holman RR. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Jul;40 Suppl:S21-5 (18 ref.)

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF TESTS

see related
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

The uncertainty associated with the predictive value of test results. Malvano R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Jun; 36(7):463-8

Appraisal and implications of predictive testing for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lucidarme N, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Dec;24(6):550-3

Biochemical assessment of pregnancy performance in the second trimester [editorial] Morssink LP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):1-3

The KID Study V: the natural history of type 2 diabetes in younger patients still practising a profession. Heterogeneity of basal and reactive C-peptide levels in relation to BMI, duration of disease, age and HbA1. Haupt E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(4):236-43

Plasma viral load and CD4 lymphocytes predict HIV-associated dementia and sensory neuropathy. Childs EA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):607-13

Conditional inference for predictive agreement. Farewell VT, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jun 30;18(12):1435-49

A simulation study comparing tests for the equality of coefficients of variation. Fung WK, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 15;17(17):2003-14

Classifying individuals based on predictors of random effects. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Lyles RH, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jan 15;18(1):35-52

Evaluation of diagnostic tests without gold standards. Hui SL, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Dec;7(4):354-70 (34 ref.)

Correcting for verification bias in studies of a diagnostic test's accuracy. Zhou XH. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Dec; 7(4):337-53 (43 ref.)

False-positive and false-negative results of sterility testing of stored platelet concentrates [letter] Mertens G, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 May;39(5):539-40

PREDISPOSING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

PREDNACINOLONE see **DESONIDE**

PREDNIMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mitoxantrone, prednimustine, and vincristine for elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Oct;59(2):156-60

PREDNISOLONE

[Corticosteroid resistant idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Murai K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):299-302 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does immunosuppression with prednisolone and azathioprine alter the progression of idiopathic membranous nephropathy? Ahuja M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep; 34(3):521-9

CRASH trial is based on problematic meta-analysis [letter] Gregson B, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):578

Vesiculobullous Darier's disease responsive to oral prednisolone steroids [letter] Speight EL. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):934-5

Acute retinal necrosis--early manifestation and successful treatment with steroid and acyclovir: case report. Lin YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;21(4):493-7

Corticosteroid pulse therapy in a patient with SLE and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):510

Functional outcome of myositis patients: can a low-dose glucocorticoid regimen achieve good functional results? Nzeusseu A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 17(4):441-6

Effects of systemically applied allopurinol and prednisolone on experimental autoimmune uveitis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;237(6):508-12

Response to steroid therapy in patients of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a retrospective analysis. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1998 Jul-Sep;40(3):163-9

Oral or intravenous steroids in acute severe asthma. Smith M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):281-2

Effectiveness and safety of inhaled corticosteroids in controlling acute asthma attacks in children who were treated in the emergency department: a controlled comparative study with oral prednisolone [see comments] Volovitz B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):605-9. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Jun;103(6):1225-6.

Successful treatment of adolescent pemphigus vulgaris by immunoadsorption method. Ogata K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):236-9

Case report: dramatic response to lamivudine therapy following corticosteroid priming in chronic hepatitis B [see comments] Liaw YF, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;14(8):804-6. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Aug;14(8):741-4.

Oral prednisolone is an effective adjuvant therapy for acute otitis media with discharge through tympanostomy tubes. Ruohola A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;134(4):459-63

Oral corticosteroids in patients admitted to hospital with exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a prospective randomised controlled trial [see comments] Davies L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):456-60. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):440-1.

Oral corticosteroids and bone pain after pamidronate in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Haworth CS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1886. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):750.

Safety and efficacy of corticosteroids in childhood nephrotic syndrome with concomitant hepatitis B [letter] Butani L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1035-6

Intra-articular glucocorticoid, bupivacaine and morphine reduces pain, inflammatory response and convalescence after arthroscopic meniscectomy. Rasmussen S, et al. **Pain** 1998 Nov;78(2):131-4

Design and evaluation of an osmotic pump tablet (OPT) for prednisolone, a poorly water soluble drug, using (SBE)7m-beta-CD. Okimoto K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct; 15(10):1562-8

[High-dose steroid therapy for sudden deafness--efficacy in severe cases] Asada Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Sep;101(9):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of acute renal failure in a patient with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia using prednisolone and cryofiltration] Wada Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jan;41(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard versus long-term prednisolone with sairei-to for initial therapy in childhood steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome: a prospective controlled study] Yoshikawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid-responsive diffuse cerebral white matter lesions in a case of intractable fungal meningoencephalitis] Suzuki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jan;51(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe status epilepticus of frontal lobe origin successfully treated with corticosteroids] Akanuma H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 May;38(5):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of steroid-responsive progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity showing muscle stiffness limited to the upper body] Matsuno S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Jul;38(7):680-2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case developing tetraplegia due to systemic lupus erythematosus which was remitted by a steroid] Katagiri T. **Ryumachi** 1998 Oct;38(5):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure induced by antitubercular antibiotics reversible after steroid pulse therapy] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):74 **(Rus)**

[The use of low doses of prednisolone for the treatment of patients with Duchenne-Becker myodystrophy] Shakhovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A burden to bear in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) [letter; comment] Pussell BA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug; 28(4):483-4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Feb;28(1):5-11.

GH and zinc treatments for short stature caused by steroid treatments in a young patient with autoimmune hepatitis (type 1). Mori Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S163-5

Fibrotic scar formation in central serous chorioretinopathy developed during systemic treatment with corticosteroids. Hooymans JM. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;236(11):876-9

Alendronate increased bone mineral density but did not reduce new fractures in glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis. Compston JE. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):780-1

Management of bone disease in patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy. Compston JE. **Gut** 1999 Jun; 44(6):770-2

Churg-Strauss syndrome after corticosteroid withdrawal in an asthmatic patient treated with pranlukast [see comments] Kinoshita M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):534-5. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):374-5.

Elevated serum levels of interleukins 5, 6, and 10 in a patient with drug-induced exanthem caused by systemic corticosteroids. Yawalkar N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):790-3

Severe complications of ulcerative colitis after high-dose prednisolone and azathioprine treatment. Matsuda K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):390-4

Anaphylactoid reaction to methyl prednisolone developing after starting treatment with interferon beta-1b [letter] Clear D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May; 66(5):690

Recurrent varicella-zoster virus retinitis in a patient treated with systemic corticosteroids. Satoh N, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Sep;6(3):185-8

Prophylactic use of alfacalcidol in corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(1):75-81

Adverse reaction to prednisone in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lew DB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):146-50

Are renal transplant recipients on CsA-based immunosuppressive regimens more likely to develop skin cancer than those on azathioprine and prednisolone? Jensen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):1120

Relationship between steroid dosage and osteonecrosis of the femoral head after renal transplantation as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Kubo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3039-40

[Autoimmune hepatitis: importance of budesonide in intolerance to prednisolone (letter)] Audeguy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):176 **(Fre)**

[Infectious spondylodiscitis after peridural infiltration of prednisolone (letter)] Plubel Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23-30;27(19):918 **(Fre)**

[Rifampicin-glucocorticoid combinations (editorial)] Lévesque H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May;19(5):303-4 **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of tics by prednisolone] Dietl T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Dec;69(12):1111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cutaneous tuberculosis associated with steroid therapy for mixed connective tissue disease] Yagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1998 Sep;73(9):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of adrenal function on steroid using renal diseases in children using the modified original ACTH tolerance test: comparing nephrotic syndrome with non-nephrotic syndrome] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Apr;41(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome (RAEB in T) developed in a renal allograft recipient] Shiraishi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Aug;39(8):600-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid purpura] Mase K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):403-4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Controlled evaluation of loteprednol etabonate and prednisolone acetate in the treatment of acute anterior uveitis. Loteprednol Etabonate US Uveitis Study Group [see comments] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;127(5):537-44 . Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 May;127(5):597-9.

New corticosteroids for the treatment of ocular inflammation [editorial; comment] Whitcup SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;127(5):597-9 (9 ref.). Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 May;127(5):537-44.

Corticosteroid irrigation of parotid gland for treatment of xerostomia in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Izumi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Aug;57(8):464-9

Prednisone is more effective than prednisolone metasulfobenzoate in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lebrun-Vignes B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 135(1):89-90

Allergic reactions after systemic administration of glucocorticosteroid therapy. Alexiou C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1260-4

Use of topical steroid therapy in the management of nonnecrotizing anterior scleritis. McMullen M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;34(4):217-21

Effects of eyelid scrubbing on the lid margin. Greiner JV, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):109-13

Contact allergy to prednicarbate: frequency of positive reactions in consecutively-patch-tested patients. Stingeni L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 May;40(5):286-7

Effects of NG-nitro L-arginine and corticosteroids on aqueous humor levels of nitric oxide and cytokines after cataract surgery. Er H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):795-9

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% and prednisolone acetate 1% after cataract surgery. Simone JN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):699-704

Effects of topical diclofenac and prednisolone eyedrops in laser in situ keratomileusis patients. Vantesone DL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):836-41

Modulation of irritation-induced increase of E-selectin mRNA in vivo by topically applied corticosteroids. Kukutsch NA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 113(2):170-4

Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials Part 18. Impurities and degradation products of mazipredone. Gazdag M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1029-36

Effect of ultrasound application on skin metabolism of prednisolone 21-acetate. Hikima T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1680-3

BLOOD

Determination of prednisolone in serum: method development using solid-phase extraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Noé S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):471-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the topical delivery of a prednisolone derivative based upon percutaneous penetration kinetic analysis. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Aug; 21(8):882-5

Detection of prednisolone in vitreous following systemic administration [letter] Flaxel CJ, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):1013-4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacoimmunodynamic interactions between prednisolone and sirolimus in rabbits. Ferron GM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1888-94

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prednisolone on canine neutrophil function: in vivo and in vitro studies. Trowald-Wigh G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(2):201-13

IgE levels in surgery: effect of ranitidine and prednisolone. Kampen GT, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Feb;54(2):171-6

Effect of alternate-day prednisolone administration on hypophyseal-adrenocortical activity in dogs. Brockus CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jun;60(6):698-702

Effects of short-term treatment with prednisolone and calcitriol on bone and mineral metabolism in normal men. Gram J, et al. **Bone** 1998 Sep;23(3):297-302

Prednisolone prevents decreases in trabecular bone mass and strength by reducing bone resorption and bone formation defect in adjuvant-induced arthritic rats. Okazaki Y, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct;23(4):353-60

Monocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): increased integrin, Fc gamma and complement receptor expression and the effect of glucocorticoids. Torsteinsdóttir I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Mar;115(3):554-60

Enzyme activity of rat tibialis anterior muscle differs between treatment with triamcinolone and prednisolone and nutritional deprivation. Koerts-de Lang E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;79(3):274-9

Interleukin-10: effects on phagocytosis and adhesion molecule expression of granulocytes and monocytes in a comparison with prednisolone. Buchwald UK, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Mar 26;4(3):85-94

Elevated serum progesterone concentrations during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: clinical significance and therapeutic implications. Keck C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):161-5

Synergistic protection against cartilage destruction by low dose prednisolone and interleukin-10 in established murine collagen arthritis. Joosten LA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jan; 48(1):48-55

Comparative study on effects of pentoxifylline, prednisolone and colchicine in experimental alveolitis. Entzian P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(12):723-35

Combined treatments with Ninjin-youei-to (Ren-shen-yang-rong-tang) plus a suboptimal dose of prednisolone on autoimmune nephritis in MRL/lpr mice. Nakai S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jun; 20(6):275-84

Effects of prednisolone on glomerular signal transduction cascades in experimental glomerulonephritis. Seto M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug;9(8):1367-76

A placebo-controlled study of three osteocalcin assays for assessment of prednisolone-induced suppression of bone turnover. Heuck C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):127-31

Influence of gender on prednisolone effects on whole blood T-cell deactivation and trafficking in rats. Meno-Tetang GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):46-51

Acute haemodynamic and proteinuric effects of prednisolone in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Reichert LJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):91-7

Selenium, glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in maltese asthmatic patients: effect of glucocorticoid administration. Fenech AG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998;11(4):301-8

The effects of the glucocorticoids prednisolone, deflazacort and beclomethasone-dipropionate on the RM 3/1 macrophage in human peripheral blood. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998;11(4-5):227-31

Beneficial and detrimental human leucocyte antigen (HLA)-DR mismatches are not reflected by a differential effect of immunosuppressive drugs on the in vitro alloimmune response. van Beelen E, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Mar;7(1):59-63

[Glucocorticoid (prednisolone) effects on various blood, urine and liver parameters in cows in the second post partum week] Fürll M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1998 Sep; 26(5):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of glucocorticoids on alkaline phosphomonoesterase isoforms] Voronina NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):416-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the gastric juice basal secretion during blockade of M-cholinoreceptors by gastrozepin in rats] Trefilov AB. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Feb;85(2):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Prednisolone Reference Standard (Control 971) of National Institute of Health Sciences] Kitajima A, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1998;(116):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative systemic corticosteroid treatment and Molteno implant surgery: a randomized clinical trial. Välimäki J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):50-6

Successful steroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after orthotopic liver transplantation for primary biliary cirrhosis. Fickert P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1985-6

Remission of the nephrotic syndrome in a patient with renal amyloidosis due to rheumatoid arthritis treated with prednisolone and methotrexate. Komatsuda A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Nov;32(5):E7

Prednisone is more effective than prednisolone metasulfobenzoate in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lebrun-Vignes B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 135(1):89-90

Feto-maternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: antenatal therapy with IVIgG and steroids [letter] Summerfield GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1380-1

Joint destruction after glucocorticoids are withdrawn in early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Low Dose Glucocorticoid Study Group. Hickling P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):930-6

Cost-effectiveness and cost-utility of combination therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis: randomized comparison of combined step-down prednisolone, methotrexate and sulphasalazine with sulphasalazine alone. COBRA Trial Group. Combinatietherapie Bij Reumatoide Artritis. Verhoeven AC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct; 37(10):1102-9

Eosinophilic inflammation in the airway is related to glucocorticoid reversibility in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Fujimoto K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Mar; 115(3):697-702

Oral prednisolone followed by inhaled budesonide in newly diagnosed pulmonary sarcoidosis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study. Finnish Pulmonary Sarcoidosis Study Group. Pietinalho A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):424-31

Successful treatment of gemcitabine toxicity with a brief course of oral corticosteroid therapy. Vander Els NJ, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1779-81

Systemic bioactivity profiles of oral prednisolone and nebulized budesonide in adult asthmatics. Wilson AM, et al. **Chest** 1998 Oct;114(4):1022-7

Successful treatment of pemphigus vegetans by addition of etretinate to systemic steroids. Ichimiya M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):178-80

Late onset uveitis in juvenile-type chronic polyarthritis controlled with prednisolone, cyclosporin A and methotrexate. Kotaniemi K. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):469-71

Effects of glucocorticoids on bone mass in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. A longitudinal study [letter] Mur E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):623

Steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome and minimal-change nephropathy associated with autosomal-recessive polycystic kidney disease [letter] Révai T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jul;52(1):65

Recovery from life-threatening, corticosteroid-unresponsive, chemotherapy-related reactivation of hepatitis B associated with lamivudine therapy. ter Borg F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2267-70

Urticarial vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: fair response to prednisolone/dapsone and persistent hypocomplementemia. Nishijima C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;9(1):54-6

MR imaging of muscular sarcoidosis after steroid therapy. Otake S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1998;8(9):1651-3

Exhaled carbon monoxide levels during treatment of acute asthma. Yamara M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr; 13(4):757-60

Prednisolone plus low-dose aspirin improves the implantation rate in women with autoimmune conditions who are undergoing in vitro fertilization. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1044-8

Reversal of protein losing enteropathy with prednisone in adults with modified fontan operations: long term palliation or bridge to cardiac transplantation? Therrien J, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):241-3

Effect of prednisolone on serum and follicular fluid androgen concentrations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Fridström M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1440-4

Effect of prophylactic corticosteroids on the incidence of reactions in newly diagnosed multibacillary leprosy patients [letter] Croft RP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Mar;67(1):75-7

Contribution of type 1 reactions to sensory and motor function loss in borderline leprosy patients and the efficacy of treatment with prednisone. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1998 Sep;66(3):340-7

Prednisolone: a beneficial and safe adjunct to antituberculosis treatment? A randomized controlled trial. Bilaçeroğlu S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan;3(1):47-54

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: treatable hypertrophic neuropathy [editorial; comment] Baba M. **Intern Med** 1999 May;38(5):384-5. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 May;38(5):445-9.

Combined use of steroid, antibiotics and early bougienage against stricture formation following caustic esophageal burns. Karnak I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):307-10

Three patients with autoimmune cholangiopathy treated with prednisolone. Masumoto T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 33(6):909-13

Disappearance of serum HCV-RNA after short-term prednisolone therapy in a patient with chronic hepatitis C associated with autoimmune hepatitis-like serological manifestations. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;34(2):269-74

The steroid resistance of Crohn's disease. Mingrone G, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Jul;47(6):319-25

Anaphylactoid reaction to methyl prednisolone developing after starting treatment with interferon beta-1b [letter] Clear D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May; 66(5):690

Adjunctive oral corticosteroids reduce renal scarring: the piglet model of reflux and acute experimental pyelonephritis. Pohl HG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):815-20

A new scoring system to predict the efficacy of steroid therapy for patients with active myocarditis--a retrospective study. Kodama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct;62(10):715-20

A field trial of detection and treatment of nerve function impairment in leprosy--report from national POD pilot project. Jiang J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1998 Dec;69(4):367-75

Successful withdrawal of prednisone after adult liver transplantation for autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Trouillot TE, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Sep;5(5):375-80 . Comment in: Liver Transpl Surg 1999 Sep;5(5):460-3.

A randomized, comparative trial of treatment of kerion celsi with griseofulvin plus oral prednisolone vs. griseofulvin alone. Hussain I, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Apr;37(2):97-9

Treatment of progressive renal failure in idiopathic membranous nephropathy with azathioprine and prednisolone [letter; comment] Baker LR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2704. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Feb;13(2):443-8.

Steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome, sarcoidosis and thyroiditis--a new syndrome? Nishiki M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):2008-10

Wilms' tumour-associated late nephrotic syndrome responsive to treatment. Topaloglu R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):954-6

Simultaneous improvement of minimal-change nephrotic syndrome and anemia with steroid therapy. Yabana M, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jan;81(1):84-8

Comparison of tranexamic acid and prednisolone in the treatment of traumatic hyphema. A randomized clinical trial. Rahmani B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):375-9

Response to levamisole and low-dose prednisolone in 41 patients with chronic oral ulcers: a 3-year open clinical trial and follow-up study. Lu SY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Oct;86(4):438-45

Successful treatment of Epstein-Barr virus infection associated with myocarditis. Baykurt C, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Aug;41(4):389-91

Long-term effects of immunosuppressants in steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome. Takeda A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Nov;12(9):746-50

Long-term clinical course of patients with idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (1979-1994): prolonged survival with low-dose corticosteroid therapy. Kiper N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Mar;27(3):180-4

Rhodococcus equi lung abscess complicating Evan's syndrome treated with corticosteroid. Tsang KW, et al.

PREDNISOLONE

Respiration 1998;65(4):327–30

Glucocorticosteroids in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Laan RF, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan; 38(1):6–12 (49 ref.)

The ARC steroid trial and its effect on clinical practice [letter] McGeoch P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep; 38(9):905–6

Relapse of erysipelas following treatment with prednisolone or placebo in addition to antibiotics: a 1-year follow-up. Bergkvist PI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):206–7

Effective immunosuppressive therapy in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Bellotto F, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Apr;54(4):372–4

Glucocorticoid insensitive asthma: a one year clinical follow up pilot study. Demoly P, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Dec; 53(12):1063–5

Age-related histologic alterations after prednisolone therapy in children with IgA nephropathy. Tanaka H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Aug;185(4):247–52

Long-term results of cyclosporine monotherapy in renal transplantation. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3539–40

Correlation between plasma glucocorticoids and clinical outcomes in living-related renal transplant recipients. Shibata N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3053–6

Knowledge, attitude and practice of prednisolone prevention of chloroquine induced pruritus among Nigerian health workers. Ajayi AA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):210–1

[Cervical epidural injection technic under computed tomography guidance in the treatment of cervicobrachial neuralgia] Morcet N, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Feb;80(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with renal subcapsular urinoma resolved by steroid therapy] Sakai Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procainamide-induced lupus in a patient with bilateral pleural effusion] Ohtani Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jun;36(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term administration of prednisolone on serum creatine kinase and muscle pathology of mdx mouse] Takagi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Aug;38(8):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The joint use of prednisolone and phospholipid-containing hepatoprotectors in experimental chronic hepatitis] Vengerovskii AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 62(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whipple's disease: results of long-term follow-up] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis: corticoids versus acyclovir versus empirical treatment] Ibarrondo J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Mar;50(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Varicella zoster virus and prednisone (letter)] Arjona A. **Neurologia** 1999 Mar;14(3):139–40 **(Spa)**

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical steroids and alkali burns [letter; comment] Dutton GN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;82(9):1098–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Sep;81(9):732–4.

[The application of corticosteroid following photorefractive keratectomy] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;33(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exhaled nitric oxide concentrations during treatment of wheezing exacerbation in infants and young children. Baraldi E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 159(4 Pt 1):1284–8

Amelioration of flulike symptoms at the onset of interferon beta-1b therapy in multiple sclerosis by low-dose oral steroids is related to a decrease in interleukin-6 induction. Martínez-Cáceres EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct; 44(4):682–5

High-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy with corticosteroids in previously intolerant patients with AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Iborra C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Mar;135(3):350–1

Oral steroids in the treatment of otitis externa [letter] Golder J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):775

Prednisone response is the strongest predictor of treatment outcome in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dördelmann M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1209–17

An approach to the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis with corticosteroids: the six phases of treatment. Judson MA. **Chest** 1999 Apr;115(4):1158–65

Use of low-dose oral prednisone to prevent paclitaxel-induced arthralgias and myalgias. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):100–1

Habitual abortions in 678 healthy patients: investigation and prevention. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2106–9

Oral versus intravenous corticosteroids in children hospitalized with asthma. Becker JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;103(4):586–90

Fluticasone propionate powder: oral corticosteroid-sparing effect and improved lung function and quality of life in patients with severe chronic asthma. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 1):267–75

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid reduction in asthmatic subjects treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Spahn JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;103(3 Pt 1):421–6

Metastatic Crohn's disease: remission induced by mesalamine and prednisone. Gilson MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):476–9 (15 ref.)

Oral versus i.v. steroids for children hospitalized with asthma. Agrawal M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):578–9

Combined oral and inhaled steroids for acute asthma. Hamrick M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):657–8

Triple therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid, prednisone and azathioprine in primary biliary cirrhosis: a 1-year randomized, placebo-controlled study. Wolfhagen FH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Nov;29(5):736–42

Palatability and cost comparison of five liquid corticosteroid formulations. Hutto CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Apr;16(2):74–7

A prospective, randomized trial to compare tacrolimus and prednisone with and without mycophenolate mofetil in patients undergoing renal transplantation: first report. Shapiro R, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):1982–5; discussion 1985–6

Inhaled budesonide in addition to oral corticosteroids to prevent asthma relapse following discharge from the emergency department: a randomized controlled trial. Rowe BH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2119–26

Sclerosing pancreato-cholangitis responsive to steroid therapy [letter] Erkelens GW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3; 354(9172):43–4

Corticosteroids in IgA nephropathy: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Pozzi C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):883–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):860–2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2159–60.

Primary alpha-sarcoglycan deficiency responsive to immunosuppression over three years. Connolly AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1549–53

Treatment of mononeuropathy multiplex in hepatitis C virus and cryoglobulinemia. Scelsa SN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Nov;21(11):1526–9

A mistake in dose of prednisone [letter] [see comments] Coverdale A. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 9;112(1085):126–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 May 28;112(1088):190.

Steroid confusion: another cautionary tale [letter; comment] Hay N. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28;112(1088):190. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Apr 9;112(1085):126–7.

Devic's neuromyelitis optica: a prospective study of seven patients treated with prednisone and azathioprine. Mandler RN, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1219–20

Oral prednisone in guarded filtration procedures supplemented with antimetabolites. Azuara-Blanco A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Feb;30(2):126–32

Taking the itch out of poison ivy. Are you prescribing the right medication? Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):69–70

Intermittent prednisone adequate for arthritis and lupus? Sheon RP. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):164, 167

Management of steroid-dependent asthma with methotrexate: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Aaron SD, et al. **Respir Med** 1998 Aug;92(8):1059–65

A randomised, prospective study on the conversion from cyclosporine-prednisone to cyclosporine-azathioprine at 6 months after renal transplantation. de Sévaux RG, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S322–4

Effects of short courses of different doses of prednisone and dexamethasone on serum third component of complement (C3) levels in dogs. Lucena R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 May;68(2–4):187–92

[Cyclosporin A therapy in steroid-refractory patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Dejaco C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 4;110(16):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the action of different doses of prednisone and budesonide on the biochemical indices of bone metabolism in healthy volunteers] Markov AE. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photo quiz. Back rash. Shekarappa RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):927–8

Long-term follow-up of bilateral steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the lateral femoral condyles in a patient with Crohn's disease. Arnold CA, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Fall;11(4):236–40

Progression of steroid-associated osteoporosis after heart transplantation. Cremer J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan; 67(1):130–3

Risk factors for steroid diabetes in rheumatic patients. Raúl Ariza-Andraca C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Autumn; 29(3):259–62

Malpractice and avascular necrosis: legal outcomes. Carter RM. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–84

Clinical conference on management dilemmas: progressive pneumonia in a patient receiving long-term steroid therapy [clinical conference] Schnader J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jan; 115(1):260–6

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an immunocompetent adult: possible implication of low-dosage prednisone. Shirin S, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Nov; 62(5):223–4

Case of psychosis due to prednisone-clarithromycin interaction [letter] Finkenbine RD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;20(5):325–6

Sudden acne eruption over the trunk. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):21

Central serous chorioretinopathy complicating solar retinopathy treated with glucocorticoids. Bouzas EA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 237(2):166–8

Effects of fluticasone propionate, triamcinolone acetonide, prednisone, and placebo on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Li JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;103(4):622–9

Sertraline treatment of mood disorder associated with prednisone: a case report. Beshay H, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(3):187–93

Effects of deflazacort versus prednisone on bone mass, body composition, and lipid profile: a randomized, double blind study in kidney transplant patients. Lippuner K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3795–802

IGF-I levels rise and GH responses to GHRH decrease during long-term prednisone treatment in man. Borges MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):12–7

Relation between long-term steroid treatment after heart transplantation, hypofibrinolysis and myocardial microthrombi generation. Sartori TM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):693–700

Churg-Strauss syndrome and antiasthma therapy [letter; comment] Frosi A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1102. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):57–62.

Budesonide substitution in Crohn's disease relieves CNS toxicity of systemic steroids [letter] Thomas MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):560

Mortality associated with concurrent strongyloidosis and cytomegalovirus infection in a patient on steroid therapy. Wang BY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Mar;66(2):128–32 (35 ref.)

Polymorphism of the vitamin D receptor gene and corticosteroid-related osteoporosis. Ho YV, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(2):134–8

A steroid-induced acute psychosis in a child with asthma. Dawson KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):362–4 (11 ref.)

Behavioral effects of corticosteroids in steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Soliday E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct; 104(4):e51

Two new cases of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis [letter] Di Fazano CS, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Apr;66(4):235

Sarcoidosis and central serous retinopathy: a dangerous combination. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;15(2):189–91

Bacterial complications of strongyloidiasis: Streptococcus bovis meningitis. Link K, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul; 92(7):728–31 (42 ref.)

Long-term outcome of a prospective trial of steroid withdrawal after kidney transplantation. Dunn TB, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Feb;125(2):155–9

[Benign intracranial hypertension: an unrecognized complication of corticosteroid therapy] Lorrot M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid-induced pre-malar lipomatosis: apropos of 2 case reports (letter)] Yao A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Feb;20(2):181–2 **(Fre)**

[Frequent occurrence of diabetes mellitus after corticosteroid treatment in mixed cryoglobulinemia. An HCV-related complication?] Marson P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;89(7–8):277–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation induction by clomiphene citrate and prednisone. Report of a case] Tellez Velasco S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged neuromuscular block after a single dose of vecuronium in a patient with undiagnosed polyneuropathy and steroid myopathy] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

First identification of prednisone in human hair by liquid chromatography-ionspray mass spectrometry [letter] Cirimele V, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):225–6

ECONOMICS

Palatability and cost comparison of five liquid corticosteroid formulations. Hutto CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Apr;16(2):74–7

METABOLISM

Diltiazem retards the metabolism of oral prednisone with effects on T-cell markers. Imani S, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 May;3(2):126–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous methylprednisolone and oral prednisone in paediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease during the acute phase and in remission.

Faure C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;54(7):555–60
Pharmacokinetic and adrenal interactions of IL-10 and prednisone in healthy volunteers. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;39(6):624–35
[The influence of corticosteroid therapy on selected parameters of bone metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Wojnar J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Oct; 5(28):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A cortisol suppression dose–response comparison of budesonide in controlled ileal release capsules with prednisolone. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;13(2):219–24
Possible differences in the mechanism(s) of action of different glucocorticoid hormone compounds. Lanza L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:193–7
Immune regulatory properties of corticosteroids: prednisone induces apoptosis of human T lymphocytes following the CD3 down-regulation. Scudeletti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:164–79
Effect of prednisone on response to influenza virus vaccine in asthmatic children. Fairchok MP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Dec;152(12):1191–5
The effects of prednisone and azathioprine on circulating immunoglobulin levels and lymphocyte subpopulations in normal dogs. Rinkardt NE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jan; 63(1):18–24
Short-term influence of prednisone and phenobarbital on thyroid function in euthyroid dogs. Daminet S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Jun;40(6):411–5
Pharmacoimmunodynamic interactions of interleukin-10 and prednisone in healthy volunteers. Chakraborty A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):304–18
An open comparison of the diabetogenic effect of deflazacort and prednisone at a dosage ratio of 1.5 mg:1 mg. Sáez Barcelona JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):105–9
Therapy of prednisone-refractory collagenous colitis with budesonide. Lanyi B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Feb; 14(1):58–61
Glucocorticosteroids inhibit mRNA expression for eotaxin, eotaxin-2, and monocyte-chemotactic protein-4 in human airway inflammation with eosinophilia. Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1545–51
Prednisone and plasma exchange improve suppressor cell function in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. De Luca G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):190–4
The cholesterol lowering effect of antimalarial drugs is enhanced in patients with lupus taking corticosteroid drugs. Rahman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):325–30
Preservation of growth hormone secretion in response to growth hormone-releasing peptide-2 during prednisone therapy. Meacham LR, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May; 48(5):585–9
Effects of acute prednisone administration on memory, attention and emotion in healthy human adults. Schmidt LA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 May; 24(4):461–83
[The complementarity of pharmacologic action between Tripterygium wilfordii and prednisone] Hu DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 17(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in platelet function, activated partial thromboplastin time and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with bronchial asthma after prednisone treatment] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: treatment in three cases. [letter; comment] Sánchez M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998 Dec;100(3):164–5. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1998;99(2):57–64.
Short-course oral prednisone therapy in children presenting with acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Carcao MD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1998 Jun;424:71–4
Renal failure resulting from infiltration by inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor responsive to corticosteroid therapy. Williams ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Jun;31(6):E5
Relapsing membranous nephropathy. Response to therapy of relapses compared to that of the original disease. Suki WN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(4):474–9
Bilateral ocular ischemic syndrome secondary to giant cell arteritis progressing despite corticosteroid treatment. Hwang JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;127(1):102–4
Control of visual symptoms in two men with birdshot retinochoroidopathy using low-dose oral corticosteroid therapy. Ladas JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 128(1):116–8
Sputum eosinophilia predicts benefit from prednisone in smokers with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Pizzichini E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1511–7
Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. A retrospective evaluation of 120 cases. Baronci C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1998;34(4):457–61
Serological response to Leishmania infantum in a patient treated with prednisone. Punda-Polić V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Sep;92(6):731–3
Corticosteroid requirements in polymyalgia rheumatica. Weyand CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 22; 159(6):577–84
Effects of glucocorticoids on bone mineral density in rheumatoid arthritis patients. A longitudinal study. Miyamoto S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(1–2):18–21
Idiopathic steroid responsive chronic lymphocytic meningitis—clinical features and long-term outcome in 17 patients. Charleston AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Dec; 28(6):784–9
Philadelphia chromosome-positive (Ph+) childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: good initial steroid response allows early prediction of a favorable treatment outcome. Schrappe M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2730–41
Seronegative myasthenia gravis and human immunodeficiency virus infection: response to intravenous gamma globulin and prednisone. Strong J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;25(3):254–6
Early deaths with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in corticosteroid-dependent rheumatoid arthritis. Kotha P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;21(11):853–6 (22 ref.)
Delayed pubertal growth spurt and normal adult height attainment in boys receiving long-term alternate-day prednisone therapy. Polito C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May;38(5):279–85
Effects of the inhaled corticosteroids fluticasone propionate, triamcinolone acetonide, and flunisolide and oral prednisone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in adult patients with asthma. Sorkness CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):353–67
Drug therapy in the management of type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ. **Drugs** 1999 Jan;57(1):49–68 (152 ref.)
The treatment of severe forms of myasthenia gravis. Iani C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1998 Jul–Sep;13(3):231–7
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced colonic stricture and ulceration treated with balloon dilatation and prednisone. Weinstock LB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Oct;50(4):564–6
Prednisone and low-dose activated prothrombin complex concentrates for FVIII inhibitor in nonhaemophilic patients. Ji L, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Sep;4(5):721–4
Prednisone withdrawal advocates: beware of recurrent autoimmune hepatitis. Davila R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul; 30(1):338–9
Steroids treatment of granulomatous hepatitis complicating Coxiella burnetii acute infection. Crespo M, et al. **Infection** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):132–3
Therapy of prednisone-refractory collagenous colitis with budesonide. Lanyi B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Feb; 14(1):58–61
Severe alopecia areata treated with systemic corticosteroids. Alabdulkareem AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 37(8):622–4
Eosinophilic fasciitis responsive to treatment with pulsed steroids and cyclosporine. Valencia IC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):369–72
Fatal herpetic hepatitis in adult following short corticotherapy: a case report. Seksik P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):415–7
Beneficial effects of treatment of early subclinical rejection: a randomized study. Rush D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2129–34
Use of human recombinant erythropoietin and prednisone for treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome with erythroid predominance in a dog. Boone LI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):999–1001
Treatment of hemangiopericytoma-induced hypoglycemia with growth hormone and corticosteroids [letter] Gullo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1758–9
Nonmucosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis: sonographic appearance at presentation and during follow-up of response to prednisone therapy. Maroy B. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov–Dec;26(9):483–6
Cyclosphosphamide/prednisone for combination immunosuppression and therapy of lymphoproliferative disease. Balfour IC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 May;18(5):492–5
Herpes zoster: risk categories for persistent pain. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):9–15
Clinical stable systemic mastocytosis with interferon alpha-2b therapy. Hübner C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jun; 241(6):529–33
Gallium-67 scintigraphy to predict response to therapy in active lupus nephritis. Lin WY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2137–41
Changes in adhesion molecule expression on lymphoblasts during acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Apr;134(4):525–6
Treatment of non-life threatening Wegener's granulomatosis with methotrexate and daily prednisone as the initial therapy of choice. Stone JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May; 26(5):1134–9
Severe bacillus Calmette-Guerin cystitis responds to systemic steroids when antituberculous drugs and local steroids fail. Wittes R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1568–9
Management of minimal lesion glomerulonephritis: evidence-based recommendations. Bargman JM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jun;70:S3–16 (78 ref.)
Management of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: evidence-based recommendations. Burgess E. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jun;70:S26–32 (36 ref.)
Management of IgA nephropathy: evidence-based recommendations. Nolin L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jun;70:S56–62 (56 ref.)
Treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis by mycophenolate mofetil and corticosteroids [letter] Grotz W, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1195
Myocarditis and primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Levin MD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):128–9
Mycophenolate mofetil, microemulsion cyclosporine, and prednisone as primary immunosuppression for pediatric liver transplant recipients. Renz JF, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Mar;5(2):136–43
Scleromyxedema: a complete response to prednisone. Rayson D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):481–4
Steroid-responsive multifocal demyelinating neuropathy with central involvement. Liguori R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Feb;22(2):262–5
Control of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant patients treated with prednisone, azathioprine and cyclosporine using intensive monitoring and decreased immunosuppression. Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 82(3):238–45
Improvement of myelopathy in Sjögren's syndrome with chlorambucil and prednisone therapy. Wright RA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):386–8
Treatment of refractory Evans' syndrome with cyclosporine and prednisone. Uçar B, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb; 41(1):104–7
The pitfall of silent neurosarcoidosis. Koné-Paut I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Mar;20(3):215–8
Mycophenolate mofetil in pediatric renal transplantation [see comments] Benfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Feb; 3(1):33–7. Comment in: Pediatr Transplant 1999 Feb;3(1):5–9.
Treatment of acute interstitial nephritis. Reddy S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Nov;20(6):829–38 (24 ref.)
Utility of transfer factor to detect different bronchodilator responses in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Izquierdo-Alonso JL, et al. **Respiration** 1998; 65(4):282–8
Long-term thalidomide use in refractory cutaneous lesions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sato EI, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):289–93
Continued therapy with HIV-1 protease inhibitors, despite previous hypersensitivity reactions, through coadministration of prednisone. Prins JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(6):612–3
Neural compressive symptoms appearing during steroid treatment in a patient with intracranial lipoma. Haga HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(3):184–6
Steroid hormone-responsive secondary factor X deficiency [letter] Hamasaki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1032–3
Immunosuppression without prednisone after liver transplantion is safe and associated with normal early graft function: preliminary results of a randomized study. Tisone G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S267–9
The incidence and management of osteoporosis, gout, and avascular necrosis in recipients of renal allografts functioning more than 20 years (level 5A) treated with prednisone and azathioprine. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1366–9
Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins in renal transplant recipients. Cofan F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep; 31(6):2333–4
Triple therapy with mycophenolate mofetil, cyclosporine, and prednisone in renal transplantation. Crespo JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2261–2
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of mycophenolate mofetil, prednisone and cyclosporine and mycophenolate mofetil, and prednisone and tacrolimus. Daoud AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4079–81
Study of early corticosteroid withdrawal in cardiac transplantation. Delgado D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2524–5
Effect of deflazacort on bone mineral density in renal transplant recipients. Kim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3041–2
Induction treatment with mycophenolate mofetil, cyclosporine, and low-dose steroids with subsequent early withdrawal in renal transplant patients: results of the Spanish Group. Spanish Group of the CellCept Study. Puig i Marí JM. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2256–8
A prospective, randomized trial of tacrolimus/prednisone vs tacrolimus/prednisone/mycophenolate mofetil in renal transplantation: 1-year actuarial follow-up. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1134
A prospective, randomized trial of tacrolimus/prednisone versus tacrolimus/prednisone/mycophenolate mofetil in renal transplant recipients. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 15;67(3):411–5
A pilot study on the safety and effectiveness of immunosuppression without prednisone after liver transplantation. Tisone G, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 May 27;67(10):1308–13
Recombinant interferon-alpha-2A with or without steroid pretreatment in children with chronic hepatitis B. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1998 Oct–Dec;40(4):503–14
[Effect of glucocorticoid on CD4 T-lymphocyte and eosinophil activation in asthmatics] Deng H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREDNISONE

[Factors analysis of pregnancy success in chronic glomerulus diseases] Zhang J, et al. **Hunan I Ke Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variable manifestations of Hashimoto's encephalopathy] van Oostrom JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 19; 143(25):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of lupus nephritis in Senegal] Diouf B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune cholangitis successfully treated with corticotherapy. One case] Mitry E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cerebral giant-cell angiitis associated with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Favorable evolution with corticosteroid therapy] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Oct;154(10):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic inflammatory pseudotumor: apropos a case with a response to steroid treatment] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 22(1):14–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Insulin resistance and preeclampsia: is there a relationship? [letter] Caruso A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):768–9

Maternal hypertension and its association with cerebral palsy in very preterm infants [letter; comment] Colditz PB. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Mar;80(2):F158–9 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Sep;79(2):F83–7. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Sep;79(2):F88–93.

Nucleated red blood cells in fetuses delivered for early onset severe pre-eclampsia. Moser EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):183–5

Thyroid function tests in the newborn infants of preeclamptic women. Narin N, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):69–73

Current concepts in preeclampsia. Patrick T, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(4):193–200; quiz 201 (44 ref.)

Development of eclampsia and end-stage renal disease in a case of Sickle cell disease [letter] Goyal SB, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):113–4

Severe preeclampsia and the very low birth weight infant: is induction of labor harmful? Alexander JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):485–8

Animal models of preeclampsia. Podjarny E, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):2–13 (113 ref.)

Counseling for women with preeclampsia or eclampsia. Witlin AG. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):91–8 (30 ref.)

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Ivanović-Krstić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 May–Jun;127(5–6):178–82 (26 ref.) **(Sec)**

[Pre-eclampsia-eclampsia: a deferred medical problem] López-Llera M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug; 135(4):397–405 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neutropenia in neonates delivered of women with pre-eclampsia. Greco P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:91–4

Effect of L-arginine load on platelet aggregation: a comparison between normotensive and preeclamptic pregnant women. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):515–9

Serum levels of leukocyte functional antigen-3 in pregnancy and preeclampsia. Hefler L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):580–5

Differential levels of T helper cytokines in preeclampsia: pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Omu AE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):675–80

Umbilical vessels of preeclamptic women have low contents of both n-3 and n-6 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Velzing-Aarts FV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb; 69(2):293–8

Changes in platelet ATP secretion and aggregation during pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):115–21

Androgens in preeclampsia. Acromite MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):60–3

Second-trimester maternal serum inhibin A concentration as an early marker for preeclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):131–6

Vascular smooth muscle oxygen consumption is reversibly stimulated by sera from women with preeclampsia. Bearchell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1534–8

Peripheral blood leukocyte antigen expression in pregnancy and preeclampsia [letter] Crocker IP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1310–1

Lymphocyte intracellular free calcium concentration is increased in preeclampsia. Hojo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1209–14

Effects of red blood cells on the coagulation of blood in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Kaibara M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):402–5

Maternal plasma leptin is increased in preeclampsia and positively correlates with fetal cord concentration. McCarthy JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):731–6

Plasma homocysteine concentration is increased in preeclampsia and is associated with evidence of endothelial activation. Powers RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1605–11

Comparison of maternal serum total activin A and inhibin A in normal, preeclamptic, and nonproteinuric gestationally hypertensive pregnancies. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1131–7

Preeclampsia is associated with reduced serum levels of placenta growth factor. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1539–44

Elevated levels of lipoprotein(a) in women with pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] van Pampus MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):1103–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jan;178(1 Pt 1):146–9.

Maternal neutrophil apoptosis in normal pregnancy, preeclampsia, and normotensive intrauterine growth restriction. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):408–14

Nitric oxide activity in the peripheral vasculature during normotensive and preeclamptic pregnancy. Anumba DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H848–54

Circulating levels of immunoreactive cytokines in women with preeclampsia. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;40(2):102–11

A selective increase in plasma soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 levels in preeclampsia. Daniel Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jun;41(6):407–12

Assessment of changes in coagulation in parturients with preeclampsia using thromboelastography. Sharma SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):385–90

Essential fatty acids profile and lipid peroxides in severe pre-eclampsia. Shouk TA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):62–5

Plasma endothelin and big endothelin levels in women with severe preeclampsia or HELLP-syndrome. Bussen S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3–4):113–9

Pathophysiological role of leptin in patients with chronic renal failure, in kidney transplant patients, in patients with essential hypertension, and in pregnant women with preeclampsia. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan; 23(1):70–4

Changes of resistance to activated protein C [letter; comment] Mackinlay N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):138. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;38(2):200–4.

Can the laboratory assay of protein C activity assist in monitoring the hemostatic function in pre-eclampsia? He S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):127–32

Platelet indices during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Howarth S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(1):20–2

Tissue factor levels and high ratio of fibrinopeptide A:D-dimer as a measure of endothelial procoagulant disorder in pre-eclampsia. Bellart J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):594–7

Neutrophil function in women with pre-eclampsia. Crocker IP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):822–8

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Morris JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1195–9

Maternal peripheral blood leukocytes in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):576–81

Quantitative abnormalities of fetal DNA in maternal serum in preeclampsia [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):184–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Apr;45(4):451–2.

Intracellular and extracellular, ionized and total magnesium in pre-eclampsia and uncomplicated pregnancy. Sanders R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jan;37(1):55–9

Effects of preeclampsia and eclampsia on cord blood coagulation tests. Djelmiš J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun; 22(1):113–7

Placental pathologies are not associated with hyperuricemia in preeclamptic pregnancies. Lee IS, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):459–61

Elevated soluble adhesion molecules in women with pre-eclampsia. Do cytokines like tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1beta cause endothelial activation. Heyl W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):35–41

Peripartal temporal course of endothelin 1, angiotensin II, and atrial natriuretic peptide in pre-eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Zunker P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):309–14

Erythrocyte glutathione balance and membrane stability during preeclampsia. Spickett CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):1049–55

Total fibronectin in maternal plasma as a predictor for preeclampsia. Gredmark T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):89–94

Lipid peroxidation and vitamin E levels in preeclampsia. Kharb S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):238–40

Plasma and membrane Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentrations in normal pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Kisters K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):158–63

Plasma soluble endothelial selectin is elevated in women with pre-eclampsia. Daniel Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3537–41

Blood pressure and vasoactive hormones in mild preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Kaaja RJ, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):173–87

Adrenomedullin, a new vasoactive peptide, is increased in preeclampsia. Di Iorio R, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct; 32(4):758–63

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) and leukocyte activation in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Budak E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):115–21

Thromboxane and prostacyclin in maternal and fetal circulation in pre-eclampsia. Liu HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):1–6

Free alpha-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in preeclampsia. Moodley D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):283–7

D-D dimers: a poor correlate of PPIH and subsequent outcomes. Royle G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul; 62(1):37–42

Impaired antioxidant activity in women with pre-eclampsia. Sağol S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):121–7

Serial plasma fibronectin levels in pre-eclamptic and normotensive women. Sud SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):123–8

Pre-eclampsia associated with increased lipid peroxidation and decreased serum vitamin E levels. Yanik FF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan;64(1):27–33

Circulating bufodienolide and cardenolide sodium pump inhibitors in preeclampsia. Lopatin DA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17(8):1179–87

Plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha soluble receptor p55 (sTNFp55) concentrations in eclamptic, preeclamptic and normotensive pregnant Zimbabwean women. Williams MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(2):159–73

Preeclampsia: the endothelium, circulating factor(s) and vascular endothelial growth factor. Hayman R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):3–10 (70 ref.)

VEGF via VEGF receptor-1 (Flt-1) mimics preeclamptic plasma in inhibiting uterine blood vessel relaxation in pregnancy: implications in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Brockelsby J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep; 79(9):1101–11

Small low-density lipoproteins and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 are increased in association with hyperlipidemia in preeclampsia. Hubel CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct; 47(10):1281–8

Adrenomedullin and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Minegishi T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):767–70

Reducing unnecessary coagulation testing in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):364–70

Low whole blood glutathione levels in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia or the hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, low platelets syndrome. Knapen MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1012–5

Plasma homocysteine levels elevated and inversely related to insulin sensitivity in preeclampsia. Laivuori H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):489–93

Nitric oxide in the uteroplacental, fetoplacental, and peripheral circulations in preeclampsia. Norris LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):958–63

C-type natriuretic peptide levels in women with gestational hypertension and preeclampsia. Stepan H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):199–202

Trophoblast deportation in human pregnancy--its relevance for pre-eclampsia. Johansen M, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep; 20(7):531–9

Significance of the plasminogen activator inhibitor of placental type (PAI-2) in pregnancy. Astedt B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):431–5 (72 ref.)

Haemostatic, endothelial and lipoprotein parameters and blood pressure levels in women with a history of preeclampsia. He S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):538–42

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in women with a history of severe preeclampsia--a case control study. van Pampus MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):10–3

[Preeclampsia not (yet) predictable from the blood platelet count] Lazarov R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):10–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of nitric oxide and blood platelets in pathogenesis of preeclampsia] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar; 70(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Eisenmenger's syndrome and preeclampsia during cesarean section--a case report. Sung CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Sep;36(3):159–64

Preeclampsia may cause both overperfusion and underperfusion of the brain: a cerebral perfusion based model. Belfort MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):586–91

Hemostatic variables as independent predictors for fetal growth retardation in preeclampsia. Schjetlein R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):191–7

Neonatal outcome in severe preeclampsia at 24 to 36 weeks' gestation: does the HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) syndrome matter? Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):221–5

Corticosteroid therapy for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in severe preeclampsia. Amorim MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1283–8

Dilutional hyponatremia in pre-eclampsia. Hayslett JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1312-6

High prevalence of hemostatic abnormalities in women with a history of severe preeclampsia. van Pampus MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1146-50

Risk factors for abruptio placentae and eclampsia: analysis of 445 consecutively managed women with severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1322-9

Effect of preeclampsia on mortality, intraventricular hemorrhage, and need for mechanical ventilation in very low-birth-weight infants. Paul DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):381-6

Spinal haematoma following epidural anaesthesia in a patient with eclampsia. Yuen TS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):350-4

Pregnancy in SLE. Petri M. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;12(3):449-76 (105 ref.)

Diagnostic value of troponin T in neonates of mild pre-eclamptic mothers. Narin N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999; 75(2):137-42

Doppler fetal circulation in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia or delivery of a small for gestational age baby: 2. Longitudinal analysis. Harrington K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):453-66

Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia headache: classification recommendation [letter] **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jan;19(1):67-9

Massive ascites and bilateral hydrothorax complicating severe pre-eclampsia. Ashmore J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec; 43(4):235-7

Low-molecular-weight heparin combined with aspirin in pregnant women with thrombophilia and a history of preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction: a preliminary study. Riyazi N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):49-54

Urogenital infection in preeclampsia. Hsu CD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):271-5

Acute oligohydramnios and deteriorating fetal biophysical profile associated with severe preeclampsia. Sherer DM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):193-5

Transient cortical blindness in preeclampsia with indication of generalized vascular endothelial damage. Kesler A, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Sep;18(3):163-5

Blindness in postpartum period: spinal analgesia or pre-eclampsia caused it? [letter; comment] Ahsan SN. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;48(7):225-6. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1998 Feb;48(2):55-7.

Microalbuminuria after pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Bar J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1129-32

Incidence of placental abruption in relation to cigarette smoking and hypertensive disorders during pregnancy: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Ananth CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):622-8

Magnesium sulfate therapy in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Witlin AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):883-9 (42 ref.)

Retinal pigment epithelium lesions associated with choroidal ischemia in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Lanzetta P. **Retina** 1999;19(3):262-3. Comment on: Retina 1998;18(2):103-8.

Profound ECG abnormalities during emergency cesarean section in a patient with pre-eclampsia. Eriksson U, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(3):183-6

[Labor complications of the HELLP syndrome without any predictive factors] Debette M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the thrombophilic status in patients with pre-eclampsia] Baptista-González HA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Apr;67:176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preeclampsia: correlation between changes in symptomatology and changes in diet. Lauro V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:95-8

Maternal second trimester serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha-soluble receptor p55 (sTNFp55) and subsequent risk of preeclampsia. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb 15;149(4):323-9

Second-trimester maternal serum inhibin A concentration as an early marker for preeclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):131-6

The relationship between abnormal glucose tolerance and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in healthy nulliparous women. Calcium for Preeclampsia Prevention (CPEP) Study Group. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):1032-7

Misleading authors' inferences in obstetric diagnostic test literature. Khan KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 181(1):112-5

Maternal serum inhibin A can predict pre-eclampsia. Cuckle H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1101-3

Evaluation of a definition of pre-eclampsia [see comments] North RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):767-73. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):753-5.

The definition of pre-eclampsia [comment] Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):753-5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):767-73.

Novel molecular biological approaches for the diagnosis of preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Holzgreve W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):451-2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Feb;45(2):184-8.

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the prediction of preeclampsia. Pérez-Blanco FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Sep;50(3):169-71

Imitators of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Egerman RS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):551-62 (65 ref.)

Management of pre-eclampsia and haemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets syndrome. Anumba DO, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):149-56 (84 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase activity in normal and preeclamptic placentas. Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):915-8

Diurnal variation in excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase during pregnancy: implications for the prediction of pre-eclampsia. Rogers MS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):9-12

A two-stage screening test for pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Benedetto C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1005-11

Failure of platelet angiotensin II binding to predict pregnancy-induced hypertension. O'Brien PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):203-6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pregnancy. Walker SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Oct;53(10):636-44 (56 ref.)

Prediction of pre-eclampsia with maternal mid-trimester total renin, inhibin A, AFP and free beta-hCG levels. Räty R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):122-7

Prediction of preeclampsia. Myatt L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):45-57 (93 ref.)

[Preeclampsia not (yet) predictable from the blood platelet count] Lazarov R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):10-3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prediction of preeclampsia:new hypotheses, new approaches] Müller HM, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):222-31 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endothelium in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar;70(3):113-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of Trolox-vitamin E analog on placental lipid peroxidation with physiologic pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia] Skoczylas-Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid and protein peroxidation process and catalase activity in pre-eclamptic placenta] Skoczylas-Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Individually determined postpartum magnesium sulfate therapy with clinical parameters to safely and cost-effectively shorten treatment for pre-eclampsia. Ascarelli MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 179(4):952-6

Change in estimated cerebral perfusion pressure after treatment with nimodipine or magnesium sulfate in patients with preeclampsia. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):402-7

Ketanserin versus dihydralazine in the management of severe early-onset preeclampsia: maternal outcome. Bolte AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):371-7

The effect of indomethacin and prostacyclin agonists on blood pressure in a rat model of preeclampsia. Zlatnik MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1191-5

More studies are needed before giving magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Duley L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):809. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 22;317(7157):542. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 22;317(7157):542-3.

Aspirin for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia [editorial] Duley L. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):751-2

Magnesium sulphate: a review of clinical pharmacology applied to obstetrics [letter; comment] Duley L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):180-1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):260-8.

A randomised controlled trial of intravenous magnesium sulphate versus placebo in the management of women with severe pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Moodley J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):289-90. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jul;105(7):809-10. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jul;105(7):810.

Pre-eclamptic toxemia: potential new therapy based on animal studies. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Sep;43(3):138-46

Clinical experience of long-term transdermal treatment with nitric oxide donor for women with preeclampsia. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(1):13-9

Oral nifedipine therapy in the management of severe preeclampsia. Kwawukume EY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):265-9

Short-term metabolic effects of isradipine and metoprolol in pre-eclampsia. Laivuori HM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17(8):1189-94

The effects of maternal magnesium sulfate treatment on newborns: a prospective controlled study. Riaz M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 1):449-54

Magnesium sulphate in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Rubin PC. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1861. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Apr 4;351(9108):1061.

Low-dose aspirin therapy in the treatment of preeclampsia [letter] Christian R. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):138-9 (8 ref.)

The use of audit to improve clinical effectiveness in an infrequent obstetric therapy: magnesium sulphate in severe pre-eclampsia. Taylor GM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct; 43(5):151-3

EMBRYOLOGY

Preeclamptic decidual microvascular endothelial cells express lower levels of matrix metalloproteinase-1 than normals. Gallery ED, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 May;57(3):340-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in normal and preeclamptic placentas. Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):915-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion-deletion polymorphism in normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jun; 17(6):765-8

The expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture from preeclampsia. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):167-72

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism, folate, and susceptibility to preeclampsia. Powers RW, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):74-9

Glucose-6-phosphatase is present in normal and pre-eclamptic placental trophoblasts: ultrastructural enzyme-histochemical evidence. Matsubara S, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):81-5

Placental 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. McCalla CO, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):511-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of perinatal factors on the onset of puberty in boys and girls: implications for interpretation of link with risk of long term diseases. Persson I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 1;150(7):747-55

Altered blood pressure course during normal pregnancy and increased preeclampsia at high altitude (3100 meters) in Colorado. Palmer SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1161-8

Effects of smoking during pregnancy. Five meta-analyses. Castles A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):208-15

Risk factors for preeclampsia. Dekker GA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):422-35 (53 ref.)

A woman's own birth weight and gestational age predict her later risk of developing preeclampsia, a precursor of chronic disease. Innes KE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar; 10(2):153-60

Job strain and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):376-82

Association of fetal gender with pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Makhseed M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):55-6

Pregnancies complicated by retained placenta: sex ratio and relation to pre-eclampsia. Khong TY, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):577-80

ETHNOLOGY

Urinary tissue kallikrein excretion in black African women with severe pre-eclampsia. Khedun SM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr;78(4):316-20

Obstetric and neonatal outcome following chronic hypertension in pregnancy among different ethnic groups. Lydakis C, et al. **QJM** 1998 Dec;91(12):837-44

ETIOLOGY

Preeclampsia: correlation between changes in symptomatology and changes in diet. Lauro V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:95-8

Moderate smoking during pregnancy is associated with a reduced risk of preeclampsia. Lindqvist PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):693-7

Predictors of pre-eclampsia in women at high risk. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units. Caritis S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):946-51

Etiology and pathogenesis of preeclampsia: current concepts. Dekker GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1359-75 (237 ref.)

Preeclampsia: an excessive maternal inflammatory response to pregnancy. Redman CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):499-506 (75 ref.)

Primipaternities in families: is the incidence of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders in multigravidas an anthropological marker of reproduction? Robillard PY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):284-7

Expression of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger isoform-1 and cyclooxygenases in human placentas: their implications in preeclampsia. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):715-22

Insulin sensitivity in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Sattar N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):874-5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Oct;105(10):1095-100.

Dietary risk factors for pre-eclampsia among women attending Harare Maternity Hospital, Zimbabwe. Atkinson JO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Apr;44(4):86–92

Insulin resistance and preeclampsia. Berkowitz KM. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):873–85 (51 ref.)

Induction of preeclampsia like phenomena by stimulation of sympathetic nerve with cold and fasting stress. Khatun S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep; 86(1):89–97

Revisiting the epidemiological standard of preeclampsia: primigravidity or primipaternity? Robillard PY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):37–41

Pre-pregnancy microalbuminuria predicts pre-eclampsia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Copenhagen Pre-eclampsia in Diabetic Pregnancy Study Group [letter] Ekbom P. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):377

Is oxidative stress the link in the two-stage model of pre-eclampsia? [comment] Roberts JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):788–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):810–6.

Obstetrics. Preterm birth and pre-eclampsia—bad news and good news. Roberts JM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352 Suppl 4:SIV22 (5 ref.)

Pre-eclampsia: a disorder of placental mitochondria? Widschwendter M, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul; 4(7):286–91 (45 ref.)

Folic acid and homocyst(e)ine metabolic defects and the risk of placental abruption, pre-eclampsia and spontaneous pregnancy loss: A systematic review. Ray JG, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):519–29

[Role of nitric oxide in pathogenesis of pregnancy induced hypertension] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia (letter; comment)] Schuiling GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18; 142(29):1684–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jul 12;141(28):1379–84. **(Dut)**

[Physiopathologic bases for preeclampsia: a hypothesis] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jun; 67:246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Failure to detect linkage of preeclampsia to the region of the NOS3 locus on chromosome 7q [letter] Lewis I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):310–3

Changes of resistance to activated protein C [letter; comment] Mackinlay N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):138. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;38(2):200–4.

Concordance for pre-eclampsia in monozygous twins. Lachmeijer AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 105(12):1315–7

Maternal and fetal angiotensinogen gene allele sharing in pre-eclampsia. Morgan L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):244–51

Inherited thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome: has the time come for selective testing? Nelson-Piercy C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):513–5

Twin mothers, pregnancy hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun; 106(6):570–5

Detection of factor V Leiden mutation in severe pre-eclamptic Hungarian women. Nagy B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):478–81

Influence of human leukocyte antigen and tumour necrosis factor genes on the development of pre-eclampsia. Kilpatrick DC. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar–Apr; 5(2):94–102 (98 ref.)

Factor V Leiden and thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene variants in an East Anglian preeclampsia cohort. O Shaughnessy KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1338–41

Distortion of maternal-fetal angiotensin II type 1 receptor allele transmission in pre-eclampsia. Morgan L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug;35(8):632–6

Genomic imprinting, development and disease—is pre-eclampsia caused by a maternally imprinted gene? Graves JA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(1):23–9 (40 ref.)

New insights into the genetics of preeclampsia. Morgan T, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):14–23 (84 ref.)

[Detection of insertion/deletion polymorphism of angiotensin converting enzyme gene in preeclampsia] Zhou N, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in pregnant women with preeclampsia and in their husbands] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lack of relationship between angiotensinogen gene m235t polymorphism and gene insertion/deletion (I/D–intron 16) and Pst I RFLP (P/M–intron 7) polymorphisms of the angiotensin I converting enzyme(ACE) gene and the development of H-gestosis. Preliminary results] Nalogowska-Głośnicka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jul;100(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential levels of T helper cytokines in preeclampsia: pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Omu AE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):675–80

Lymphocyte subsets and mitogen stimulation of blood lymphocytes in preeclampsia. Matthiesen L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;41(3):192–203

Increased T-helper-1-type immunity and decreased T-helper-2-type immunity in patients with preeclampsia. Saito S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May; 41(5):297–306

Pregnancy in SLE. Petri M. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;12(3):449–76 (105 ref.)

Antibodies against copper-oxidised and malondialdehyde-modified low density lipoproteins in pre-eclampsia pregnancies. Uotila J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1113–7

HLA-DQA1, -DQB1 polymorphism distribution in Chinese women with pregnancy induced hypertension in Shanghai area. Mao Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb; 111(2):163–5

Quantitative analysis of peripheral blood Th0, Th1, Th2 and the Th1:Th2 cell ratio during normal human pregnancy and preeclampsia. Saito S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):550–5

Evaluation of nonspecific immunity and plasma levels of interferon-gamma, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in preeclampsia. Munno I, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Aug;21(3):551–64

Patients with preeclampsia develop agonistic autoantibodies against the angiotensin AT1 receptor. Wallukat G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(7):945–52

A deficiency of placental IL-10 in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3491–5

Humoral immunity status in neonates born to pre-eclamptic toxaemia mothers. Das S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Mar;96(3):77–9

Interleukin-4, interleukin-10, and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in second-trimester serum from women with preeclampsia. Gratacós E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):849–53

The immunology of preeclampsia. Dekker GA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):24–33 (104 ref.)

[Histocompatibility antigens in pregnant women with preeclampsia and in their husbands] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic and chromatographic patterns of glycosaminoglycans of the umbilical cord vessels and their alteration in EPH-gestosis. Romanowicz L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):805–9

Increased circulating concentrations of asymmetric dimethyl arginine (ADMA), an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, in preeclampsia. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):808–13 (25 ref.)

Vasoactive mediators in pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders: a longitudinal study. Paarlberg KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1559–64

Increased contents of phospholipids, cholesterol, and lipid peroxides in decidua basalis in women with preeclampsia. Staff AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):587–92

Plasma and 24-h NO(x) and cGMP during normal pregnancy and preeclampsia in women on a reduced NO(x) diet. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F48–57

Gestational age-dependent extravillous cytotrophoblast osteopontin immunolocalization differentiates between normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Gabinskaya T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):339–46

Does endothelin-1 reduce superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity in preterm neonates? Weir FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Mar;80(2):F123–7

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia [letter] Egberts J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):751

Association of circulating endothelium and noradrenaline with increased calcium-channel binding sites in the placental bed in pre-eclampsia. Ferreira-de-Almeida JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1104–12

Insulin resistance and preeclampsia. Berkowitz KM. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):873–85 (51 ref.)

Adrenomedullin attenuates the hypertension in hypertensive pregnant rats induced by N(G)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Makino I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):159–67

Exhaled oral and nasal nitric oxide during L-arginine infusion in preeclampsia. Grunewald C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):232–7

Immunolocalisation of interleukin-4 and interleukin-4 receptor in placenta and fetal membranes in association with pre-term labour and pre-eclampsia. Henriques CU, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):172–7

Disturbed nitric oxide/endothelin-1 equilibrium in cultured human placental endotheliocytes in preeclampsia. Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(3):145–9

Renal handling of endogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin in preeclampsia. Ezimokhai M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):129–37

Serum and placental lipid peroxides in chronic hypertension during pregnancy with and without superimposed preeclampsia. Gratacós E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(2):139–46

Inhibition of TGF-beta 3 restores the invasive capability of extravillous trophoblasts in preeclamptic pregnancies. Caniggia I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1641–50

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 ternary complex formation in pregnancy. Lewitt MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):265–74

Stretch-activated cation channel in human umbilical vein endothelium in normal pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Köhler R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Aug;16(8):1149–56

A deficiency of placental IL-10 in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3491–5

Immunochemical localization of platelet-derived growth factor in placenta and its possible role in pre-eclampsia. Gurski MR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Mar;47(3):128–33

Increased neutrophil-endothelial adhesion induced by placental factors is mediated by platelet-activating factor in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):136–41

Endothelial monocyte-activating polypeptide-2 is increased in pregnancy but is not further increased in preeclampsia. Wellings RP, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May–Jun; 6(3):142–6

Prostacyclin and thromboxane changes predating clinical onset of preeclampsia: a multicenter prospective study. Mills JL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):356–62

Nitric oxide production with preeclampsia. Ranta V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):442–5

Pre-eclampsia disrupts the normal relationship between serum leptin concentrations and adiposity in pregnant women. Williams MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;13(2):190–204

Intrauterine expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Curtis NE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):595–601

Glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in decidua and placenta of controls and women with pre-eclampsia. Knapen MF, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):541–6

Interaction of interstitial trophoblast with placental bed capillaries and venules of normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):569–75

Placental mitochondria as a source of oxidative stress in pre-eclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):581–6

[Clinical significance of HCG in both maternal serum and placental tissue in normal term women and patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Yin B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;77(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Pre-eclampsia and the HELLP syndrome still cause maternal mortality in The Netherlands and other developed countries; can we reduce it? Onrust S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):41–6

PATHOLOGY

Preeclampsia is associated with widespread apoptosis of placental cytotrophoblasts within the uterine wall. DiFederico E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):293–301

Glomerular hypertrophy in preeclamptic patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. A morphometric analysis. Nishimoto K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Apr;51(4):209–19

Placental pathologies are not associated with hyperuricemia in preeclamptic pregnancies. Lee IS, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Aug;63(8):459–61

Endothelial cell lesion in preeclampsia. Morphofunctional study using umbilical endothelial cells. Gilabert R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):95–101

Mast cell number, histamine concentration and placental vascular response to histamine in preeclampsia. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S39–40

Oxygen regulates human cytotrophoblast differentiation and invasion: implications for endovascular invasion in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Zhou Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):197–213 (16 ref.)

Increased neutrophil-endothelial adhesion induced by placental factors is mediated by platelet-activating factor in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):136–41

Activation of endothelial cells in preeclampsia: increased neutrophil-endothelial adhesion correlates with up-regulation of adhesion molecule P-selectin in human umbilical vein endothelial cells isolated from preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep–Oct; 5(5):237–43

The structure-function relationship in preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Chapman AB. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1394–5. Comment on: Kidney Int 1998 Oct;54(4):1240–9.

The distribution of macrophages in spiral arteries of the placental bed in pre-eclampsia differs from that in healthy patients. Reister F, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2–3):229–33

Aberrant positioning of trophoblast and lymphocytes in the feto-maternal interface with pre-eclampsia. Stallmach T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):207–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of endothelin-1 on spontaneous contractions and effects of nimodipine and isradipine on endothelin-1-induced contractions in myometrial strips isolated from normal pregnant and preeclamptic women. Kaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;

77(10):961–6
Objective evidence of endothelial dysfunction in preeclampsia. Roberts JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May; 33(5):992–7
Neonatal outcome in severe preeclampsia at 24 to 36 weeks' gestation: does the HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) syndrome matter? Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):221–5
Effects of blood pressure on orbital and middle cerebral artery resistances in healthy pregnant women and women with preeclampsia. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):601–7
Reactivities to serotonin and histamine in umbilical and placental vessels during the third trimester after normotensive pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. Bertrand C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):650–9
The effect of chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition on blood pressure and heart rate in unrestrained pregnant rats as recorded by radiotelemetry. Buhimschi CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):159–64
The role of the endogenous anti-inflammatory compound gravidin in pre-eclampsia. Crocker IP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1305–11
Relationship between myometrial resistance artery behavior and circulating lipid composition. Hayman RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):381–6
Pre-eclampsia and induction of labor: a randomized comparison of prostaglandin E2 as an intracervical gel, with oxytocin immediately, or as a sustained-release vaginal insert. Hennessey MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1204–9
The role of soluble adhesion molecules in evaluating endothelial cell activation in preeclampsia. Heyl W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):68–72
The spectrum of severe preeclampsia: comparative analysis by HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzyme levels, and low platelet count) syndrome classification. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1373–84
Early risk assessment of severe preeclampsia: admission battery of symptoms and laboratory tests to predict likelihood of subsequent significant maternal morbidity. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1407–14
Severe preeclampsia remote from term: labor induction or elective cesarean delivery? Nassar AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1210–3
The effect of an endothelin antagonist on blood pressure in a rat model of preeclampsia. Olson GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):638–41
Effect of magnesium prophylaxis and preeclampsia on the duration of labor. Szal SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1475–9
Are maternal diabetes and preeclampsia independent simulators of fetal erythropoietin production? Jazayeri A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(10):577–80
Changes in maternal middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity associated with general anesthesia in severe preeclampsia. Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb; 88(2):357–61
Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in severely preeclamptic patients: a retrospective survey [see comments] Hood DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May; 90(5):1276–82. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1252–4.
Epidural labor analgesia in a parturient with von Willebrand's disease type IIA and severe preeclampsia. Jones BP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1219–20
Spinal anesthesia in severely preeclamptic women: when is it safe? [editorial; comment] Santos AC. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1252–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1276–82.
Association of cerebral perfusion pressure with headache in women with pre-eclampsia. Belfort MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):814–21
In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre-eclampsia. Matijevic R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):78–82
Pre-eclampsia: a state of sympathetic over-activity [letter; comment] Nisell H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 105(8):931–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jan;105(1):126–7.
Insulin sensitivity in pre-eclampsia [see comments] Roberts RN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1095–100 . Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):874–5.
Umbilical and middle cerebral artery Doppler indices in patients with preeclampsia. Ozeren M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):11–6
Defective antioxidant mechanisms via changes in serum ceruloplasmin and total iron binding capacity of serum in women with pre-eclampsia. Vitoratos N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):63–7
Gestational hypertension but not pre-eclampsia is associated with insulin resistance syndrome characteristics. Caruso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):219–23
Nitric oxide synthase activity and Doppler parameters in the fetoplacental and uteroplacental circulation in preeclampsia. Beinder E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(2):115–27
Evidence for peroxynitrite formation in the vasculature of women with preeclampsia. Roggensack AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):83–9
Thyroid functions in pre-eclampsia and its correlation with maternal age, parity, severity of blood pressure and serum albumin. Khaliq F, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):193–8
Continuous spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with severe preeclampsia. Overdyk FJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep;10(6):510–3
Inhibition of TGF-beta 3 restores the invasive capability of extravillous trophoblasts in preeclamptic pregnancies. Caniggia I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;103(12):1641–50
Baroreflex control of heart rate is impaired in pre-eclampsia. Molino P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar;13(3):179–83
Sympathetic nerve discharge in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1998 Aug;16(8):1219] Greenwood JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):617–24. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 May;16(5):569–7 0.
Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: a dysregulation of the sympathetic nervous system? [comment] Schobel HP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):569–70. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 May;16(5):617–24.
Preeclampsia: the endothelium, circulating factor(s) and vascular endothelial growth factor. Hayman R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):3–10 (70 ref.)
Color Doppler waveforms of maternal cervical internal carotid arteries in normotensive and preeclamptic gravidas. Hung JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Feb;18(2):125–33
Respiratory research's reach [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2172
The structure-function relationship in preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Chapman AB. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1394–5. Comment on: Kidney Int 1998 Oct;54(4):1240–9.
Nature of glomerular dysfunction in pre-eclampsia [see comments] Lafayette RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1240–9. Comment in: Kidney Int 1998 Oct;54(4):1394–5.
Evidence of a state of increased insulin resistance in preeclampsia. Kaaja R, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul; 48(7):892–6
Pre-eclampsia: a disorder of placental mitochondria? Widschwendter M, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul; 4(7):286–91 (45 ref.)
Ophthalmic artery velocimetry in normotensive and preeclamptic women with or without photophobia. Ohno Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):361–3
Changes in cerebral perfusion pressure in puerperal women with preeclampsia. Williams KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1016–9
Liver and renal and platelet counts after delivery in patients with severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Moser EC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1595–6
Vascular reactivity in preeclampsia. Vedernikov Y, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):34–44 (98 ref.)
The effect of cold stress on uterine artery blood flow velocity waveforms in late pregnant women with and without preeclampsia. Kimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Oct;186(2):71–7
[Endothelial damage and blood coagulation activation in preeclampsia] Stella A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov; 50(11):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The induction of fetal lung maturity in pre-eclampsia] Lara González AL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Moderate smoking during pregnancy is associated with a reduced risk of preeclampsia. Lindqvist PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):693–7
Effect of aspirin in pregnant women is dependent on increase in bleeding time. Dumont A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):135–40
Prevention of preeclampsia: a big disappointment. Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1275–8 (32 ref.)
Too little, too late [letter] Sullivan Mh, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):508–9
Calcium supplementation in nulliparous women for the prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia and preterm birth: an Australian randomized trial. FRACOG and the ACT Study Group. Crowther CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):12–8
A novel approach to the management of pregnancies complicated by uteroplacental insufficiency and previous stillbirth. Oyelese KO, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):391–5
Magnesium sulphate and pre-eclampsia. Trial needed to see whether it's as valuable in pre-eclampsia as in eclampsia [letter] Duley L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):3–4
Low dose aspirin for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia. Author of editorial did not criticise studies' methodology [letter] Emeagi J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):316
Low dose aspirin for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia. Trials are needed to determine when treatment should be started [letter] Sullivan M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 31; 319(7205):316–7
A randomised trial of low dose aspirin for primiparae in pregnancy (Golding)/Barbados low dose aspirin study in pregnancy (BLASP) (Rotchell et al.) [letter; comment] Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):180 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):286–92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):293–9.
Low-dose acetylsalicylic acid reduces the risk of preeclampsia in pregnant women at high risk for preeclampsia. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:906, 912
Calcium supplementation during pregnancy reduces the risk of developing preeclampsia in nulliparous women. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:614, 618–20 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prevention of preeclampsia: is it possible? Norwitz ER, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):436–54 (100 ref.)
Trial of prophylactic administration of TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, ozagrel hydrochloride, for preeclampsia. Seki H, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):157–64
Effect of maternal low dose aspirin on neonatal platelet function. Dasari R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun; 35(6):507–11
Atenolol for prevention of preeclampsia. Ellis MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):580–1
Effect of antioxidants on the occurrence of pre-eclampsia in women at increased risk: a randomised trial [see comments] Chappell LC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4; 354(9181):810–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):788–9.
Prevention of preeclampsia. Mattar F, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):58–64 (67 ref.)
The efficacy and fetal-maternal cardiovascular effects of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in the prophylaxis of pre-eclampsia and its complications: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Lees C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;12(5):334–8
[Aspirin and the prevention of pre-eclampsia: focus in 1999 (editorial)] Beaufils M. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jan; 20(1):9–12 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pre-eclampsia and its psychosocial sequelae] Cignacco E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 12; 87(33):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section in an elderly parturient with pre-eclampsia. Nesbitt ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):887–91
Management of mild preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):455–69 (46 ref.)
Expectant management of severe preeclampsia remote from term. Friedman SA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):470–8 (23 ref.)
Management of acute severe hypertension and encephalopathy. Mabie WC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):519–31 (73 ref.)
Management of pre-eclampsia and haemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets syndrome. Anumba DO, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):149–56 (84 ref.)
A new treatment of severe pre-eclampsia by long-term epidural anaesthesia. Kanayama N, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar;13(3):167–71
Management of complicated preeclampsia. Van Hook JW. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Feb;23(1):79–90 (91 ref.)
[Severe maternal and fetal situations during delivery] Chauvet MP, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 15;49(2):151–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prediction of pre-eclampsia, low birthweight for gestational age and prematurity by uterine artery blood flow velocity waveforms in low risk nulliparous women [letter; comment] McMaster-Fay RA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan; 106(1):88–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):422–9.
Transcranial and orbital Doppler ultrasound in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Belfort MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):479–506 (57 ref.)
Imaging of subcapsular hepatic and renal hematomas in pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Chan AD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Jan; 27(1):35–40 (28 ref.)
Objective and subjective assessment of abnormal uterine artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Bower S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;12(4):260–4
The role of color Doppler imaging of the uterine arteries at 20 weeks' gestation in stratifying antenatal care. Kurdi W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;12(5):339–45

URINE

Urinary calcium/creatinine ratio as a predictor of preeclampsia. Saudan PJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Jul; 11(7):839–43

PREENING see **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM-TYPE

DIAGNOSIS

Mahaim tachycardias. Aliot E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 May; 19 Suppl E:E25–31, E52–3 (31 ref.)

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

BLOOD

[The functional characteristics of the prostanoid system in patients with supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias in ischemic heart disease and the pre-excitation syndrome] Bobrov VO, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Short QTc interval as an important factor in sudden infant death syndrome. Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Feb; 80(2):105-6

Fifteen-year follow-up of a heterozygous Fabry's disease patient associated with pre-excitation syndrome. Murata R, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jun;38(6):476-81

Preexcitation in a child with syncope: where is the connection? Ganz LI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Aug;9(8):892-5

DIAGNOSIS

Septal Q waves in surface electrocardiographic lead V6 exclude minimal ventricular preexcitation. Bogun F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 1;84(1):101-4, A9

Benign early repolarization: electrocardiographic manifestations and differentiation from other ST segment elevation syndromes [see comments] Brady WJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;16(6):592-7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1999 Mar;17(2):210.

ETIOLOGY

[Ventricular pre-excitation in Wolff Parkinson White syndrome in the aged] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Dec;46(12):493-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign early repolarization: electrocardiographic manifestations and differentiation from other ST segment elevation syndromes [see comments] Brady WJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;16(6):592-7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1999 Mar;17(2):210.

Intermittent anterograde conduction in an accessory pathway during atrial pacing: what is the mechanism? Maury P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1394-6

Preexcitation secondary to fasciculoventricular pathways in children: a report of three cases. Sallee D 3rd, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):36-42

Atypical AV nodal reentry with bystander accessory pathway: an unusual mechanism of preexcited tachycardia. Glikson M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb; 22(2):390-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echocardiography in the localization of the anomalous pathway in ventricular pre-excitation. Technics, usefulness and limits] Mele D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Jun; 29(6):730-8 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

ECONOMICS

Price competition and hospital cost growth in the United States (1989-1994). Bamezai A, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 May;8(3):233-43

IBC fee schedule revisions prompt rebuttal. **Pa Med** 1998 Sep;101(9):1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deselected! A California case could forever change how HMOs and others hire and fire doctors. Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Sep;73(9):58, 60, 62

UTILIZATION

Managed care and the treatment of skin disease, 1995. Continued growth and emerging dominance [see comments] Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 134(9):1089-91. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1151-2.

Rising health care costs: is this the turning point? Tyler T, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):255-6

PREFRONTAL CORTEX

ABNORMALITIES

The role of prefrontal cortex in the dopaminergic dysregulation of schizophrenia [editorial; comment] Byne W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):657-9. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Mar 15;45(6):660-7.

Tourette syndrome associated with unilateral cystic changes in the gyrus rectus. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Apr;20(4):322-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Frontosubcortical neuroanatomy and the continuous performance test in mania. Sax KW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):139-41

Afferent connections to the ventral striatum from the medial prefrontal cortex (area 25) and the thalamic nuclei in the macaque monkey. Nakano K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:667-70

Activity in the paracingulate and cingulate sulci during word generation: an fMRI study of functional anatomy. Crosson B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jun;9(4):307-16

Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: comparative cytoarchitectonic analysis in the human and the macaque brain and corticocortical connection patterns. Petrides M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):1011-36

Medial prefrontal cortices are unified by common connections with superior temporal cortices and distinguished by input from memory-related areas in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 2;410(3):343-67

Topographic organization of connections between the hypothalamus and prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Rempel-Clower NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31; 398(3):393-419

Auditory belt and parabelt projections to the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Romanski LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 11;403(2):141-57

Single midline thalamic neurons projecting to both the ventral striatum and the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Otake K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):635-49

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow increases in prefrontal cortex during a working memory task: a steady-state arterial spin-tagging study. Ye FQ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Jul;8(1):44-9

Dynamic changes in the functional anatomy of the human brain during recall of abstract designs related to practice. Petersson KM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 May; 37(5):567-87

CHEMISTRY

Serotonin 5-HT2 receptors in schizophrenia: a PET study using [18F]setoperone in neuroleptic-naive patients and normal subjects. Lewis R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 156(1):72-8

Prediction of level of serotonin 2A receptor binding by serotonin receptor 2A genetic variation in postmortem brain samples from subjects who did or did not commit suicide. Turecki G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1456-8

Up-regulation of immunolabeled alpha2A-adrenoceptors, Gi coupling proteins, and regulatory receptor kinases in the prefrontal cortex of depressed suicides. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):282-91

Ionic mechanism of the slow afterdepolarization induced by muscarinic receptor activation in rat prefrontal cortex. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 80(3):1197-210

NMDA NR1 subunit mRNA and glutamate NMDA-sensitive binding are differentially affected in the striatum and pre-frontal cortex of Parkinson's disease patients. Meoni P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May; 38(5):625-33

Repeated amphetamine administration alters AMPA receptor subunit expression in rat nucleus accumbens and medial prefrontal cortex. Lu W, et al. **Synapse** 1999 May; 32(2):119-31

CYTOLOGY

Sex differences in spatial learning and prefrontal and parietal cortical dendritic morphology in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1-2):41-7

Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: comparative cytoarchitectonic analysis in the human and the macaque brain and corticocortical connection patterns. Petrides M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):1011-36

Alterations in the morphology of dendrites and dendritic spines in the nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex following repeated treatment with amphetamine or cocaine. Robinson TE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1598-604

Convergent prefrontal cortex and mamillary body projections to the medial pontine nuclei: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31;398(3):347-58

Prefrontal cortical projections to longitudinal columns in the midbrain periaqueductal gray in macaque monkeys [see comments] An X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30; 401(4):455-79. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36.

Prefrontal cortical projections to the hypothalamus in macaque monkeys [see comments] Ongür D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):480-505. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 1998 Nov 30;401(4):429-36.

Immunoreactivity for intracellular androgen receptors in identified subpopulations of neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in primate prefrontal cortex. Finley SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 15;40(4):446-57

Isodirectional tuning of adjacent interneurons and pyramidal cells during working memory: evidence for microcolumnar organization in PFC. Rao SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1903-16

Relationships between the prefrontal cortex and the basal ganglia in the rat: physiology of the corticosubthalamic circuits. Maurice N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15; 18(22):9539-46

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agents and their interaction influence the synaptic density of the rat prefrontal cortex. Sugahara M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):141-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine depletion in the medial prefrontal cortex induces sensitized-like behavioral and neurochemical responses to cocaine. Beyer CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3; 833(2):133-41

Neuropeptide FF potentiates the behavioral sensitization to amphetamine and alters the levels of neurotransmitters in the medial prefrontal cortex. Chen JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):220-4

Prefrontal cortex infusions of SCH 23390 cause immediate and delayed effects on ventral tegmental area stimulation reward. Duvauchelle CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16; 811(1-2):57-62

Effects of repeated nicotine pre-treatment on mesoprefrontal dopaminergic and behavioral responses to acute footshock stress. George TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10; 801(1-2):36-49

Microinjections of dopamine agonists and cocaine elevate plasma corticosterone: dissociation effects among the ventral and dorsal striatum and medial prefrontal cortex. Ikemoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1-2):171-8

Chronic (-) deprenyl administration alters dendritic morphology of layer III pyramidal neurons in the prefrontal cortex of adult Bonnett monkeys. Shankaranarayana Rao BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6; 821(1):218-23

Effects of ketamine and pentobarbital on noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):388-92

A pre- and postsynaptic modulatory action of 5-HT and the 5-HT2A, 2C receptor agonist DOB on NMDA-evoked responses in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanov VL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2917-34

Cannabinoids decrease acetylcholine release in the medial-prefrontal cortex and hippocampus, reversal by SR 141716A. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21; 355(2-3):119-24

Effects of cocaine on dopamine in subregions of the rat prefrontal cortex and their efferents to subterritories of the nucleus accumbens. Hedou G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 14;372(2):143-55

Effect of antipsychotic drugs on extracellular serotonin levels in rat medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Ichikawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19; 351(2):163-71

5-HT2A receptor or alpha1-adrenoceptor activation induces excitatory postsynaptic currents in layer V pyramidal cells of the medial prefrontal cortex. Marek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2-3):197-206

The atypical antipsychotic sertindole enhances efflux of dopamine and its metabolites in the rat cortex and striatum. Watanabe M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 12; 367(1):19-23

Antipsychotic drugs induce similar effects on the release of dopamine and noradrenaline in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 13;361(1):27-33

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on extracellular dopamine levels in rat medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Kuroki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):774-81

Sertraline, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor modulates extracellular noradrenaline in the rat frontal cortex. Thomas DN, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(4):366-70

Excitotoxic lesions of the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Effects on abnormal behaviors associated with neonatal hippocampal damage. Lipska BK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Dec;19(6):451-64

Repeated exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol reduces prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 1;246(3):169-72

Reduced prefrontal cortical dopamine, but not acetylcholine, release in vivo after repeated, intermittent phencyclidine administration to rats. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):175-8

Ceruletide inhibits phencyclidine-induced dopamine and serotonin release in rat prefrontal cortex. Etou K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Dec;61(4):427-34

Dopamine antagonists in the orbital prefrontal cortex reduce prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex in the rat. Zavitsanou K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May; 63(1):55-61

Clozapine: dopamine D1 receptor agonism in the prefrontal cortex as the code to decipher a Rosetta stone of antipsychotic drugs. Ahlenius S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May;84(5):193-6 (39 ref.)

Effect of atypical antipsychotic drugs on 5-HT2 receptors in the rat orbito-frontal cortex: an in vivo electrophysiological study. Bergqvist PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;143(1):89-96

Picrotoxin in the medial prefrontal cortex impairs sensorimotor gating in rats: reversal by haloperidol. Japha K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(4):347-54

Dopamine D4 receptor antagonist reversal of subchronic phencyclidine-induced object retrieval/detour deficits in monkeys. Jentsch JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;142(1):78–84

Medial prefrontal cortex is involved in the discriminative stimulus effects of nicotine in rats. Miyata H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):234–6

Enhanced cortical dopamine output and antipsychotic-like effects of raclopride by alpha2 adrenoceptor blockade. Hertel P, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):105–7

Effects of medial prefrontal cortical injections of GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on the local and nucleus accumbens dopamine responses to stress. Doherty MD, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jun 15;32(4):288–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase pathway in Alzheimer's disease brains: decrease in Galphai in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Young RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1–2):188–90

Ovarian hormones differentially influence immunoreactivity for dopamine beta- hydroxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and serotonin in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of adult rhesus monkeys. Kritzer MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 5;409(3):438–51

Elevated neuronal Cdc2-like kinase activity in the Alzheimer disease brain. Lee KY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 May; 34(1):21–9

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression is increased in frontal cortex of Alzheimer's disease brain. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):319–24

INJURIES

"No longer Gage": an iron bar through the head. Early observations of personality change after injury to the prefrontal cortex [editorial] O'Driscoll K, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19–26;317(7174):1673–4

[Intraparenchymal cerebral hematoma following the insertion of a catheter for monitoring intracranial pressure (letter)] Aguilar-Aguilar G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prediction of antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation by metabolic rates in the ventral anterior cingulate and medial prefrontal cortex [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;156(10):1666] Wu J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1149–58

Prefrontal cortical-amygdalar metabolism in major depression. Drevets WC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 877:614–37 (139 ref.)

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of the alpha 7 nAChR subunit in guinea pig medial prefrontal cortex. Lubin M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:628–32

Reduced prefrontal and increased subcortical brain functioning assessed using positron emission tomography in predatory and affective murderers. Raine A, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Summer;16(3):319–32

The relationship between dorsolateral prefrontal N-acetylaspartate measures and striatal dopamine activity in schizophrenia [see comments] Bertolino A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):660–7. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Mar 15;45(6):657–9.

The role of prefrontal cortex in the dopaminergic dysregulation of schizophrenia [editorial; comment] Byne W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):657–9. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Mar 15;45(6):660–7.

Hippocampal N-acetyl aspartate in unaffected siblings of patients with schizophrenia: a possible intermediate neurobiological phenotype [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jan 15;45(2):following 244] Callicott JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 15;44(10):941–50

Prefrontal and striatal dopamine metabolism during enhanced rebound hyperphagia induced by space restriction--a rat model of binge eating. Inoue K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1329–36

Effect of antidepressants on intracellular Ca++ mobilization in human frontal cortex. Jagadeesh SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1;44(7):617–21

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the dorsolateral prefrontal region in schizophrenics--a study including 50 patients and 36 controls. Volz HP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 15;44(6):399–404

Characterization of the phencyclidine-induced increase in prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Umino A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):377–85

Serotonin, via 5-HT2A receptors, increases EPSCs in layer V pyramidal cells of prefrontal cortex by an asynchronous mode of glutamate release. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1–2):161–71

Dopamine depletion in the medial prefrontal cortex induces sensitized-like behavioral and neurochemical responses to cocaine. Beyer CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3; 833(2):133–41

Effects of repeated nicotine pre-treatment on mesoprefrontal dopaminergic and behavioral responses to acute footshock stress. George TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10; 801(1–2):36–49

Sensitization of norepinephrine release in medial prefrontal cortex: effect of different chronic stress protocols. Jedema HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):211–7

Ethanol induced differences in medial prefrontal cortex dopamine asymmetry and in nucleus accumbens dopamine metabolism in left- and right-turning rats. Nielsen DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):207–12

Intracerebroventricular infusion of CRF increases extracellular concentrations of norepinephrine in the hippocampus and cortex as determined by in vivo voltammetry. Zhang JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Oct; 47(3):277–84

Expression of the human excitatory amino acid transporter 2 and metabotropic glutamate receptors 3 and 5 in the prefrontal cortex from normal individuals and patients with schizophrenia. Ohnuma T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):207–17

Nicotinic receptors in the rat prefrontal cortex: increase in glutamate release and facilitation of mediodorsal thalamo-cortical transmission. Gioanni Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):18–30

Effects of conditioned fear stress on serotonin neurotransmission and freezing behavior in rats. Hashimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):23–30

Persistently increased density of serotonin transporters in the frontal cortex of rats treated with fluoxetine during early juvenile life. Wegerer V, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(1):13–24; discussion 25–6

Expression of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) and MARCKS-related protein (MRP) in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of suicide victims. McNamara RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 2:21–6; discussion 40–1, 113–6

Increased benzodiazepine receptor density in the prefrontal cortex in patients with panic disorder. Brandt CA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1325–33

Immunoreactivity for intracellular androgen receptors in identified subpopulations of neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in primate prefrontal cortex. Finley SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 15;40(4):446–57

Changes in serotonin2A and GABA(A) receptors in schizophrenia: studies on the human dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Dean B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1593–9

Fluoxetine increases extracellular dopamine in the prefrontal cortex by a mechanism not dependent on serotonin: a comparison with citalopram. Pozzi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1051–7

An antisense oligonucleotide reverses the footshock-induced expression of fos in the rat medial prefrontal cortex and the subsequent expression of conditioned fear-induced immobility. Morrow BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1; 19(13):5666–73

D1 receptor in interneurons of macaque prefrontal cortex: distribution and subcellular localization. Muly EC 3rd, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10553–65

Changes in medial prefrontal cortical dopamine levels associated with response-contingent food reward: an electrochemical study in rat. Richardson NR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):9130–8

Clozapine, but not haloperidol, prevents the functional hyperactivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat cortical neurons induced by subchronic administration of phencyclidine. Arvanov VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1000–6

Comparison of effects of haloperidol administration on amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release in the rat medial prefrontal cortex and dorsal striatum. Pehek EA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):14–23

Alterations in synaptic proteins and their encoding mRNAs in prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia: a possible neurochemical basis for 'hypofrontality'. Karson CN, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):39–45

Immunohistochemical localization of the cell adhesion molecules Thy-1 and L1 in the human prefrontal cortex patients with schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and depression. Webster MJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 4(1):46–52

Comparison of effects of hypotension and handling stress on the release of noradrenaline and dopamine in the locus coeruleus and medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Kawahara Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 360(1):42–9

Nitric oxide synthase and the acetylcholine receptor in the prefrontal cortex: metasynaptic organization of the brain. Csillik B, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(4):383–404

No change in the density of the serotonin1A receptor, the serotonin4 receptor or the serotonin transporter in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex from subjects with schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Feb; 34(2):109–15

Amphetamine increases extracellular concentrations of glutamate in the prefrontal cortex of the awake rat: a microdialysis study. Del Arco A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Sep;23(9):1153–8

Effects of endogenous glutamate on extracellular concentrations of GABA, dopamine, and dopamine metabolites in the prefrontal cortex of the freely moving rat: involvement of NMDA and AMPA/KA receptors. Del Arco A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):1027–35

Prevention by 5-HT1A receptor agonists of restraint stress- and yohimbine-induced release of cholecystokinin in the frontal cortex of the freely moving rat. Becker C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Apr;38(4):525–32

Simultaneous effects of local dexfenfluramine application on extracellular glutamate and serotonin levels in rat frontal cortex: a reverse microdialysis study. Rocher C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Apr;38(4):513–23

5-HT2 receptor regulation of extracellular GABA levels in the prefrontal cortex. Abi-Saab WM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jan;20(1):92–6

AMPA receptor binding and subunit mRNA expression in prefrontal cortex and striatum of elderly schizophrenics. Healy DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Oct; 19(4):278–86

Electrical stimulation of rat medial prefrontal cortex enhances forebrain serotonin output: implications for electroconvulsive therapy and transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. Juckel G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Sep;21(3):391–8

Clozapine preferentially increases dopamine release in the rhesus monkey prefrontal cortex compared with the caudate nucleus. Youngren KD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):403–12

Blockade of NMDA receptors located at the dorsomedial prefrontal cortex impairs spatial working memory in rats. Aura J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):243–8

Postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors control 5-HT release in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Casanovas JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1441–5

Dopamine and acetylcholine elevation on lever-press acquisition in rat prefrontal cortex. Izaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 11;258(1):33–6

Repeated exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol reduces prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 1;246(3):169–72

Increase of extracellular dopamine in prefrontal cortex of gerbils during acquisition of the avoidance strategy in the shuttle-box. Stark H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2; 264(1–3):77–80

mRNAs for clozapine-sensitive receptors co-localize in rat prefrontal cortex neurons. Vysokanov A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):179–82

Prefrontocortical dopamine depletion induces antidepressant-like effects in rats and alters the profile of desipramine during Porsolt's test. Espejo EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):609–15

Effects of partial dopamine loss in the medial prefrontal cortex on local baseline and stress-evoked extracellular dopamine concentrations. Venator DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):497–505

Clozapine and other 5-hydroxytryptamine-2A receptor antagonists alter the subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine-2A receptors in vitro and in vivo. Willins DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):599–606

Effect of antidepressant drugs on veratridine-evoked glutamate and aspartate release in rat prefrontal cortex. Golembiowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 51(1):63–70

Altered ratios of alternatively spliced long and short gamma2 subunit mRNAs of the gamma-amino butyrate type A receptor in prefrontal cortex of schizophrenics. Huntsman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8; 95(25):15066–71

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on transcription factor binding activity in rat hippocampus and frontal cortex. Frechilla D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 22(5):787–802

Delta(2)-opioid receptor mediation of morphine-induced CCK release in the frontal cortex of the freely moving rat. Becker C, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Oct;34(1):47–54

Engagement in a non-escape (displacement) behavior elicits a selective and lateralized suppression of frontal cortical dopaminergic utilization in stress. Berridge CW, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jun 1;32(3):187–97

Disinhibition of the mediodorsal thalamus induces fos-like immunoreactivity in both pyramidal and GABA-containing neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex of rats, but does not affect prefrontal extracellular GABA levels. Bubser M, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Oct;30(2):156–65

Chronic clozapine, but not haloperidol, alters the response of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons to stress and clozapine challenges in rats. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Oct; 34(1):28–35

Differential effect of immobilization stress on in vivo synthesis rate of monoamines in medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens of conscious rats. Nakahara D, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jun 1;32(3):238–42

PATHOLOGY

Medial prefrontal cortex lesions cause deficits in a variable-goal location task but not in object exploration. Gemmell C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):465–74

The effects of aging on layer 1 in area 46 of prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Dec;8(8):671–84

Chandelier cells: shedding light on altered cortical circuitry in schizophrenia [news] Lewis DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):468–71, 466–7

Laminar distribution of pick bodies, pick cells and Alzheimer disease pathology in the frontal and temporal cortex in Pick's disease. Armstrong RA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;25(4):266–71

Saccadic eye movement and working memory deficits following damage to human prefrontal cortex. Walker R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1141–59

Contributions of prefrontal cortex to recognition memory: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Swick D, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):155–70
Tourette syndrome associated with unilateral cystic changes in the gyrus rectus. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Apr;20(4):322–4
Glial reduction in the subgenual prefrontal cortex in mood disorders. Ongür D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13290–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of reward-relevant neurons in the caudate-putamen influences the development of medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation: a moveable electrode mapping study. Bielajew C, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1998;58(3):189–98
Neural aspects of anticipatory behavior. Brunia CH.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1999 Apr;101(2–3):213–42 (92 ref.)
Prefrontal cortex regulates inhibition and excitation in distributed neural networks. Knight RT, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1999 Apr;101(2–3):159–78 (115 ref.)
Catatonia treated with transcranial magnetic stimulation [letter] Grisaru N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1630
Transcranial magnetic stimulation in mania: a controlled study. Grisaru N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1608–10
Terminals from the rat prefrontal cortex synapse on mesoaccumbens VTA neurons. Carr DB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 29;877:676–8
Modulation of cocaine-induced sensitization by kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Role of the nucleus accumbens and medial prefrontal cortex. Chefer V, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 29;877:803–6
Amphetamine microinfusion in the dorso-ventral axis of the prefrontal cortex differentially modulates dopamine neurotransmission in the shell-core subterritories of the nucleus accumbens. Hedou G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:823–7
Prefrontal cortical networks related to visceral function and mood. Price JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:383–96 (46 ref.)
Therapeutic efficacy of right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression: a double-blind controlled study [see comments] Klein E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;56(4):315–20. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Apr;56(4):300–11.
Neuronal activity of human caudate nucleus and prefrontal cortex in cognitive tasks. Abdullaev YG, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1998 Dec;97(1–2):159–77
Presumed 'prefrontal cortex' lesions in pigeons: effects on visual discrimination performance. Aldavert-Vera L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1–2):165–70
Progesterone facilitates the acquisition of avoidance learning and protects against subcortical neuronal death following prefrontal cortex ablation in the rat. Asbury ET, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1998 Dec;97(1–2):99–106
Selective deficits in reversal learning after neostriatum caudolaterale lesions in pigeons: possible behavioral equivalencies to the mammalian prefrontal system. Hartmann B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Nov; 96(1–2):125–33
The medial frontal cortex and temporal memory: tests using spontaneous exploratory behaviour in the rat. Mitchell JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec;97(1–2):107–13
The role of the agranular insular cortex in working memory for food reward value and allocentric space in rats. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan; 98(1):103–12
Discrete quinolinic acid lesions of the rat prelimbic medial prefrontal cortex affect cocaine- and MK-801-, but not morphine- and amphetamine-induced reward and psychomotor activation as measured with the place preference conditioning paradigm. Tzschentke TM, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1998 Dec;97(1–2):115–27
Functional dissociation of the prefrontal cortex and the hippocampus in timing behavior. Dietrich A, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1998 Oct;112(5):1043–7
Lesions of the frontal cortex, hippocampus, and intralaminar thalamic nuclei have distinct effects on remembering in rats. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 112(4):772–92
Involvement of rodent prefrontal cortex subregions in strategy switching. Ragozzino ME, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1999 Feb;113(1):32–41
Functional connections between medial prefrontal cortex and caudate-putamen in brain-stimulation reward of rats. Trzcińska M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Oct;112(5):1177–86
Alpha-1 noradrenergic receptor stimulation impairs prefrontal cortical cognitive function. Arnsten AF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 1;45(1):26–31
Role of the medial prefrontal cortex in 5-HT1A receptor-induced inhibition of 5-HT neuronal activity in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 126(8):1741–50
Right prefrontal cortex and episodic memory retrieval: a functional MRI test of the monitoring hypothesis. Henson RN, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jul;122 (Pt 7):1367–81
Common inhibitory mechanism in human inferior prefrontal cortex revealed by event-related functional MRI. Konishi S, et al. **Brain** 1999 May;122 (Pt 5):981–91
Prefrontal cortex and recognition memory. Functional-MRI evidence for context-dependent retrieval processes. Wagner AD, et al. **Brain** 1998 Oct;121 (Pt 10):1985–2002
Individual differences in prefrontal activation asymmetry predict natural killer cell activity at rest and in response to challenge. Davidson RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Jun;13(2):93–108
Prefrontal connections of the parabelt auditory cortex in macaque monkeys. Hackett TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):45–58
Left and right 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex differentially affect voluntary ethanol consumption. Nielsen DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27; 823(1–2):59–66
Synaptic density of the prefrontal cortex regulated by dopamine instead of serotonin in rats. Sugahara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1–2):143–56
The effect of morphine on responses of ventrolateral orbital cortex (VLO) neurons to colorectal distension in the rat. Yang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):101–5
Dissociable contributions of the prefrontal and neocerebellar cortex to time perception. Mangels JA, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1998 Jul;7(1):15–39
Effects of prefrontal lesions on lexical processing and repetition priming: an ERP study. Swick D.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1998 Oct;7(2):143–57
Temporal isolation of the neural correlates of spatial mnemonic processing with fMRI. Zarahn E, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1999 Jan;7(3):255–68
Cardiovascular response to the injection of acetylcholine into the anterior cingulate region of the medial prefrontal cortex of unanesthetized rats. Crippa GE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jun;9(4):362–5
Activity in the paracingulate and cingulate sulci during word generation: an fMRI study of functional anatomy. Crosson B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jun;9(4):307–16
Learning-related neuronal responses in prefrontal cortex studied with functional neuroimaging. Fletcher P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Mar;9(2):168–78
Firing characteristics of deep layer neurons in prefrontal cortex in rats performing spatial working memory tasks. Jung MW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Jul–Aug;8(5):437–50
Regionally selective effects of gonadectomy on cortical catecholamine innervation in adult male rats are most disruptive to afferents in prefrontal cortex. Kritzer MF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(5):507–18
From perception to action: temporal integrative functions of prefrontal and parietal neurons. Quintana J, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1999 Apr–May;9(3):213–21 (52 ref.)
Face-selective neurons during passive viewing and working memory performance of rhesus monkeys: evidence for intrinsic specialization of neuronal coding. Scalaidhe SP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(5):459–75
Dopamine innervation of a subclass of local circuit neurons in monkey prefrontal cortex: ultrastructural analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and parvalbumin immunoreactive structures. Sesack SR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Oct–Nov; 8(7):614–22
Perseveration, inhibition and the prefrontal cortex: a new look. Hauser MD. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):214–22 (37 ref.)
Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the rat prefrontal cortex on CREB regulation and presynaptic markers of dopamine and amino acid function in the nucleus accumbens. Dalley JW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1265–74
Increase in meso-prefrontal dopaminergic activity after stimulation of CB1 receptors by cannabinoids. Diana M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2825–30
Muscarinic receptors regulate two different calcium-dependent non-selective cation currents in rat prefrontal cortex. Haj-Dahmane S, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1999 Jun;11(6):1973–80
Rapid increase in PKA activity during long-term potentiation in the hippocampal afferent fibre system to the prefrontal cortex in vivo. Jay TM, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1998 Oct;10(10):3302–6
Redefining the functional organization of working memory processes within human lateral prefrontal cortex. Owen AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):567–74
Prefrontal–basal ganglia pathways are involved in the learning of arbitrary visuomotor associations: a PET study. Toni I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):19–32
Rule-dependent neuronal activity in the prefrontal cortex. White IM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):315–35
Phonology, semantics, and the role of the left inferior prefrontal cortex [editorial] Fiez JA. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1997;5(2):79–83 (39 ref.)
Conceptual processing during the conscious resting state. A functional MRI study. Binder JR, et al.
J Cogn Neurosci 1999 Jan;11(1):80–95
Perseveration and strategy in a novel spatial self-ordered sequencing task for nonhuman primates: effects of excitotoxic lesions and dopamine depletions of the prefrontal cortex. Collins P, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 May;10(3):332–54
Medial prefrontal cortices are unified by common connections with superior temporal cortices and distinguished by input from memory-related areas in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 2;410(3):343–67
Widespread distribution of visual responsiveness in frontal, prefrontal, and prelimbic cortical areas of the cat: an electrophysiologic investigation. Weyand TG, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Mar 1;405(1):99–127
A model of visuospatial working memory in prefrontal cortex: recurrent network and cellular bistability. Camperi M, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1998 Dec;5(4):383–405
A predictive reinforcement model of dopamine neurons for learning approach behavior. Contreras-Vidal JL, et al.
J Comput Neurosci 1999 May–Jun;6(3):191–214
EEG correlates of the response to ECT: a possible antidepressant role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Krystal AD, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Mar;15(1):27–38 (73 ref.)
Functions of the prefrontal cortex in the human brain. Paik E. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):569–81 (74 ref.)
Amphetamine-induced glutamate efflux in the rat ventral tegmental area is prevented by MK-801, SCH 23390, and ibotenic acid lesions of the prefrontal cortex. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1529–38
Ionic mechanism of the slow afterdepolarization induced by muscarinic receptor activation in rat prefrontal cortex. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 80(3):1197–210
Task-dependent selectivity of movement-related neuronal activity in the primate prefrontal cortex. Hoshi E, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1998 Dec;80(6):3392–7
Errors of memory-guided saccades in humans with lesions of the frontal eye field and the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Ploner CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug; 82(2):1086–90
Attenuation of delay-period activity of monkey prefrontal neurons by an alpha2-adrenergic antagonist during an oculomotor delayed-response task. Sawaguchi T.
J Neurophysiol 1998 Oct;80(4):2200–5
Different contributions of the human amygdala and ventromedial prefrontal cortex to decision-making. Bechara A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5473–81
Ovariectomy of adult rats leads to increased expression of astrocytic basic fibroblast growth factor in the ventral tegmental area and in dopaminergic projection regions of the entorhinal and prefrontal cortex. Flores C, et al.
J Neurosci 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8665–73
Dopamine decreases the excitability of layer V pyramidal cells in the rat prefrontal cortex. Gulledge AT, et al.
J Neurosci 1998 Nov 1;18(21):9139–51
Association of storage and processing functions in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the nonhuman primate. Levy R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):5149–58
Relationships between the prefrontal cortex and the basal ganglia in the rat: physiology of the cortico-nigral circuits. Maurice N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4674–81
Involvement of the prelimbic–infralimbic areas of the rodent prefrontal cortex in behavioral flexibility for place and response learning. Ragozzino ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4585–94
Prospective coding for objects in primate prefrontal cortex. Rainer G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5493–505
Responses to the sensory properties of fat of neurons in the primate orbitofrontal cortex. Rolls ET, et al.
J Neurosci 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1532–40
Lateralized effects of medial prefrontal cortex lesions on neuroendocrine and autonomic stress responses in rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2834–40
Neural correlates of a decision in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the macaque [see comments] Kim JN, et al.
Nat Neurosci 1999 Feb;2(2):176–85. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Feb;2(2):108–9.
Transient activation of inferior prefrontal cortex during cognitive set shifting. Konishi S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 May;1(1):80–4
Orbitofrontal cortex is activated during breaches of expectation in tasks of visual attention. Nobre AC, et al.
Nat Neurosci 1999 Jan;2(1):11–2
The role of the anterior prefrontal cortex in human cognition. Koechlin E, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 13;399(6732):148–51
Neuronal correlates of parametric working memory in the prefrontal cortex. Romo R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):470–3
Relative reward preference in primate orbitofrontal cortex [see comments] Tremblay L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22; 398(6729):704–8. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):661, 663.
Neurobiology. Attraction is relative not absolute [news; comment] Watanabe M. **Nature** 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):661, 663. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 22;398(6729):704–8.
The Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process does not reproduce spiking statistics of neurons in prefrontal cortex. Shinomoto S, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):935–51
Memory for duration: role of hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Jackson PA, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1998 Nov;70(3):328–48
Pavlovian heart rate and jaw movement conditioning in the rabbit: effects of medial prefrontal lesions. McLaughlin J, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Mar;71(2):150–66
Human prefrontal cortex is not specific for working memory: a functional MRI study. D'Esposito M, et al.
Neuroimage 1998 Oct;8(3):274–82
Effective auditory-verbal encoding activates the left prefrontal and the medial temporal lobes: A generalization to illiterate subjects. Petersson KM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jul;10(1):45–54
Functional specialization for semantic and phonological processing in the left inferior prefrontal cortex. Poldrack RA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jul;10(1):15–35
Load-dependent roles of frontal brain regions in the

maintenance of working memory. Rypma B, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Feb;9(2):216–26
Neural activity in the primate prefrontal cortex during associative learning [see comments] Asaad WF, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1399–407. Comment in: Neuron 1998 Dec;21(6):1223–4.
The prefrontal cortex: complex neural properties for complex behavior. Miller EK. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):15–7 (20 ref.)
Coordinated interactions between hippocampal ripples and cortical spindles during slow-wave sleep. Siapas AG, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Nov;21(5):1123–8
Effects of repetition and competition on activity in left prefrontal cortex during word generation. Thompson-Schill SL, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):513–22
Behavioral and cognitive effects produced by electrical stimulation in the medial prefrontal cortex: an experimental model for high cortical activation. Penna AM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998 Nov;38(4):241–50
Ventromedial prefrontal cortex mediates guessing. Elliott R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):403–11
The left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and random generation of responses: studies with transcranial magnetic stimulation. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb; 37(2):181–90
At which steps of spatial working memory processing do striatofrontal circuits intervene in humans? Le Bras C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jan;37(1):83–90
Role of the prefrontal cortex in the control of express saccades. A transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Müri RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb;37(2):199–206
Transcranial magnetic stimulation and neuroplasticity. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb; 37(2):207–17
Prefrontal involvement in "temporal bridging" and timing movement. Rubia K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1283–93
Dissociable deficits in the decision-making cognition of chronic amphetamine abusers, opiate abusers, patients with focal damage to prefrontal cortex, and tryptophan-depleted normal volunteers: evidence for monoaminergic mechanisms. Rogers RD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr;20(4):322–39
The functional anatomy of the McCollough contingent colour after-effect. Barnes J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):195–9
Activity of prefrontal neurons during location and color delayed matching tasks. Ferrera VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1315–22
Medial prefrontal cortex generates frontal midline theta rhythm. Ishii R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):675–9
Motor planning center for speech articulation in the normal human brain. Kuriki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17; 10(4):765–9
Left prefrontal activation during episodic remembering: an event-related fMRI study. Nolde SF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3509–14
Material-specific lateralization of prefrontal activation during episodic encoding and retrieval. Wagner AD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3711–7
Both medial prefrontal and amygdala central nucleus lesions abolish heart rate classical conditioning, but only prefrontal lesions impair reversal of eyeblink differential conditioning. Chachich M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4;257(3):151–4
Participation of the prefrontal cortices in prospective memory: evidence from a PET study in humans. Okuda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):127–30
Cognitive N140 electrogenesis and concomitant 40 Hz synchronization in mid-dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (area 46) identified in non-averaged human brain potentials. Tomberg C. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 7;266(2):141–4
Human perceptual processing: inhibition of transient prefrontal-parietal 40 Hz binding at P300 onset documented in non-averaged cognitive brain potentials. Tomberg C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):163–6
Alpha-2 adrenergic modulation of prefrontal cortical neuronal activity related to a visual discrimination task with GO and NO-GO performances in monkeys. Li BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Jun;31(2):83–95
Neuronal substrates participating in attentional set-shifting of rules for visually guided motor selection: a functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation. Omori M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr;33(4):317–23
Blockade of cannabinoid receptors by SR141716 selectively increases Fos expression in rat mesocorticolimbic areas via reduced dopamine D2 function. Alonso R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):607–20
The parafascicular thalamic nucleus but not the prefrontal cortex facilitates the nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):51–8
An electrophysiological and neuroanatomical study of the medial prefrontal cortical projection to the midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov; 87(1):95–108
Effects of local cholinesterase inhibition on acetylcholine release assessed simultaneously in prefrontal and frontoparietal cortex. Himmelheber AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):949–57
Dopaminergic input is required for increases in serotonin output produced by behavioral activation: an in vivo microdialysis study in rat forebrain. Mendlin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):897–905
Medial prefrontal cortex depressor response: role of the solitary tract nucleus in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;89(4):1331–46
Expression of cocaine sensitization: regulation by the medial prefrontal cortex. Prasad BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(3):765–74
Glutamatergic and dopaminergic afferents to the prefrontal cortex regulate spatial working memory in rats. Romanides AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):97–106
Opposite modulation of cortical N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated responses by low and high concentrations of dopamine. Zheng P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):527–35
Relationship between choice reaction time and the Tower of Hanoi test. Bestawros A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):355–62
The role of prefrontal cortex in working memory: examining the contents of consciousness. Courtney SM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 29; 353(1377):1819–28 (59 ref.)
Medial prefrontal lesion deficits involving or sparing the prelimbic area in the rat. Fritts ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):373–80
Restricted lesions to ventral prefrontal subareas block reversal learning but not visual discrimination learning in rats. Li L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):371–9
The neural substrate and temporal dynamics of interference effects in working memory as revealed by event-related functional MRI. D'Esposito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7514–9
Right hemispheric dominance of inhibitory control: an event-related functional MRI study. Garavan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8301–6
Covariation of activity in visual and prefrontal cortex associated with subjective visual perception. Lumer ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1669–73
The roles of prefrontal brain regions in components of working memory: effects of memory load and individual differences. Rypma B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6558–63
Amphetamine infusions into the prefrontal cortex attenuate the sensitization to amphetamine. Ben-Shahar O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 22(5):763–73
Opioid effects on activation of neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex. Giacchino JL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1157–78
Cognitive and motivational operations in primate prefrontal neurons. Watanabe M. **Rev Neurosci** 1998;9(4):225–41 (133 ref.)
Interactions of prefrontal cortex in relation to awareness in sensory learning. McIntosh AR, et al. **Science** 1999 May 28;284(5419):1531–3
Alpha1-adrenergic, D1, and D2 receptors interactions in the prefrontal cortex: implications for the modality of action of different types of neuroleptics. Gioanni Y, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):362–70
[Spatially selective neurons of the prefrontal cortex of monkeys in delayed reaction to stimulus approach/removal] Carlson S, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(5):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lamina-specific alterations in the dopamine innervation of the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenic subjects. Akil M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;;56(10):1580–9
Prefrontal cortical dysfunction in depression determined by Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance. Merriam EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):780–2
Olfactory dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Relation to plaque load in inferior frontal and temporal lobes. Doty RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:781–6
Prefrontal dysfunction and treatment response in geriatric depression. Kalayam B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;56(8):713–8
The electrophysiology of prefrontal serotonin systems: therapeutic implications for mood and psychosis. Marek GJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1118–27 (85 ref.)
Negative symptoms in schizophrenia: neurobiological models and treatment response. Goff DC, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Jul-Aug;6(2):59–77 (208 ref.)
Development of the cerebral cortex: XIV. Stress impairs prefrontal cortical function. Arnsten AF. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):220–2
Induction of a reversible state of hypomania by rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation over the left prefrontal lobe [letter] Nedjat S, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Jun;15(2):166–8
Prefrontal dysfunction following unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1005–10
Pathological laughing and crying in multiple sclerosis: a preliminary report suggesting a role for the prefrontal cortex. Feinstein A, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Apr;5(2):69–73
Vulnerability to emotionally negative stimuli in Parkinson's disease: an investigation using the Emotional Stroop task. Serra-Mestres J, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):52–7
Executive processes in Parkinson's disease--random number generation and response suppression. Brown RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1355–62
Contributions of prefrontal cortex to recognition memory: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Swick D, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):155–70
Developing a neuronal model for the pathophysiology of schizophrenia based on the nature of electrophysiological actions of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. Yang CR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):161–94 (369 ref.)
Effects of transcranial micropolarization of the frontal cortex on the state of motor and cognitive functions in extrapyramidal pathology. Shelyakin AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):468–71
Measurement of GABAergic parameters in the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia: focus on GABA content, GABA(A) receptor alpha-1 subunit messenger RNA and human GABA transporter-1 (HGAT-1) messenger RNA expression. Ohnuma T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):441–8
Development of cholinergic neurons in rat brain regions: dose-dependent effects of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism. Sawin S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):627–35
Neuropsychological and oculomotor correlates of spatial working memory performance in schizophrenia patients and controls. Snitz BE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27; 38(1):37–50
Frontal systems impairment in major depression. Royall DR. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):13–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of left frontal transcranial magnetic stimulation on depressed mood, cognition, and corticomotor threshold. Triggs WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1440–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prefrontal cortex 5-HT2 receptors in depression: an [18F]setoperone PET imaging study. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1029–34
Medial frontal cortex involvement in PTSD symptoms: a SPECT study. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):259–64
SPECT (HMPAO) support for activation of the medial prefrontal cortices during toe graphaesthesia. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):59–63

SURGERY

Absence of effect of caudate lesions on delayed responses acquired after large frontal ablations in cats. Wikmark RG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1973;9 Suppl:92–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive axon terminals in macaque monkey and human prefrontal cortex: laminar, regional, and target specificity of type I and type II synapses. Melchitzky DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 24; 408(1):11–22

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Onset of action of mometasone furoate nasal spray (NASONEX) in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Berkowitz RB, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan;54(1):64–9
Onset of action of momethasone [letter] Panasoff J. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):890
Tazarotene 0.1% gel in combination with mometasone furoate cream in plaque psoriasis: a photographic tracking study. Poulin YP. **Cutis** 1999 Jan;63(1):41–8
Mometasone furoate decreases adhesion molecule expression in psoriasis. Berti E, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 8(6):421–6
A dose-ranging study of mometasone furoate aqueous nasal spray in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul;104(1):107–14
The therapeutic efficacy of mometasone furoate cream 0.1% applied once daily vs clobetasol propionate cream 0.05% applied twice daily in chronic eczema. Goh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May;40(5):341–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of CBP in glucocorticoid-induced gene repression. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S255

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mometasone furoate nasal spray is rapidly effective in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in an outdoor (park), acute exposure setting. Berkowitz RB, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):167–72
Effect of mometasone furoate on early and late phase inflammation in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1998 Nov; 81(5 Pt 1):431–7
Decrease in enkephalin levels in psoriatic lesions after calcipotriol and mometasone furoate treatment. Nissen JB, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(1):11–7
Mometasone furoate. A review of its intranasal use in allergic rhinitis. Onrust SV, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Oct;56(4):725–45 (71 ref.)
Effects of intranasal corticosteroids on adrenal, bone, and

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

blood markers of systemic activity in allergic rhinitis. Wilson AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):598–604

Mometasone furoate versus betamethasone vale-rate in the treatment of allergic contact dermatitis [letter] Grandolfo M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 12(2):178–80

Mometasone furoate nasal spray for allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Feb 12;41(1046):16–7

[Allergic rhinitis. Topical steroids without systemic effect] Maegele M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Mar;22(3):89–90 **(Ger)**

PREGNADIENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some epimeric 20 alpha-hydroxy, 20-oxime and aziridine pregnene derivatives as inhibitors of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and 5 alpha-reductase. Ling YZ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1683–93

METABOLISM

Lithocholic acid side-chain cleavage to produce 17-keto or 22-aldehyde steroids by Pseudomonas putida strain ST-491 grown in the presence of an organic solvent, diphenyl ether. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2182–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some epimeric 20 alpha-hydroxy, 20-oxime and aziridine pregnene derivatives as inhibitors of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and 5 alpha-reductase. Ling YZ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1683–93

URINE

Neonatal urinary steroids in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome associated with 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase deficiency. Shackleton CH, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jul;64(7):481–90

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Prevalence of physical and sexual abuse before and during pregnancy among Swedish couples. Hedin LW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr;78(4):310–5

Variations in sickness absence and use of social benefits among pregnant women in a Swedish community 1978–1997. Sydsjö G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):383–7

Decision-making about unwanted pregnancy. Törnbom M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):636–41

Smoking habits among Danish pregnant women from 1989 to 1996 in relation to sociodemographic and lifestyle factors. Wisborg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):836–40

Predictors of smoking cessation during pregnancy. Woodby LL, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Feb;94(2):283–92

Pregnancies after radical vaginal trachelectomy for early-stage cervical cancer. Roy M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1491–6

Delusion of pregnancy [letter] Varma SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;33(1):118

ABC of sexual health: sexual problems associated with infertility, pregnancy, and ageing. Read J. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):587–9 (0 ref.)

Bad representation in the media [letter] Conway D. **Br Dent J** 1998 Aug 22;185(4):158

Handling of a sensitive issue [letter] King GT. **Br Dent J** 1998 Aug 22;185(4):158

Dental treatment in pregnancy [letter] Lindow SW. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 24;185(8):378–9

Pregnancy in the workplace [letter] Morris TA. **Br Dent J** 1998 Aug 22;185(4):158

Amalgam fillings during pregnancy [letter] Whittle KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Nov 28;185(10):500

Unusual presentation of heterotopic pregnancy: a case report. Su WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Oct;61(10):608–12

Report from the National Transplantation Pregnancy Registry (NTPR): outcomes of pregnancy after transplantation. Armenti VT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :101–12

Pregnancies following liver transplantation--how safe are they? A report of 19 cases under cyclosporine A and tacrolimus. Rayes N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct; 12(5):396–400

Assessment of the nutritional status in Croatian pregnant women by measuring skinfolds. Zekan J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22(2):637–49

Recurrent miscarriage (REMIS) study: how should data from women who do not become pregnant be handled? Karrison TG, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1998 Oct;19(5):430–9

Relation of time since last birth and parity to survival of young women with breast cancer. Olson SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):669–71

Pregnancy characteristics and maternal risk of breast cancer. Troisi R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):641–7

Dietary vitamin A and teratogenic risk: European Teratology Society discussion paper. Dolk HM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):31–6 (52 ref.)

The 'illegitimacy bonus' and state efforts to reduce out-of wedlock births. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(2):94–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of a polyurethane condom: results from a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Frezieres RG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(2):81–7

Contraceptive failure rates: new estimates from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Fu H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(2):56–63

The effects of pregnancy planning status on birth outcomes and infant care. Kost K, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):223–30

Contraceptive failure, method-related discontinuation and resumption of use: results from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(2):64–72, 93

The World Health Organization multinational study of breast-feeding and lactational amenorrhea. III. Pregnancy during breast-feeding. World Health Organization Task Force on Methods for the Natural Regulation of Fertility. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):431–40

Is blastocyst transfer useful as an alternative treatment for patients with multiple in vitro fertilization failures? [see comments] Cruz JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):218–20. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):216–7.

Noninvasive treatment of heterotopic pregnancy? [letter; comment] Hönigl W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):586–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jan;69(1):149–51.

Two-blastocyst transfer has similar pregnancy rates and a decreased multiple gestation rate compared with three-blastocyst transfer [see comments] Milki AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):225–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):216–7.

Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) versus recombinant FSH in clomiphene citrate-resistant, normogonadotropic,chronic anovulation: a prospective randomized study. Yarali H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):276–81

How soon is it safe to undertake pregnancy after trophoblastic tumor? [editorial; comment] Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):343–4. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Jun;73(3):345–7.

Fertility-sparing surgery in uterine leiomyosarcoma. Lissoni A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):348–50

First case of pregnancy after radical trachelectomy and pelvic irradiation. Martin XJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):286–7

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: natural history and normal pregnancies [see comments] Nightingale AK, et al. **Heart** 1998 Dec; 80(6):629–31. Comment in: Heart 1999 Jan;81(1):103.

Assisted reproduction by intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a survey on the clinical experience in 1994 and the children born after ICSI, carried out until 31 December 1993. ESHRE Task Force on Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection. European Society for Human Reproduction and Embryology. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1737–46

Colour Doppler indices of follicular blood flow as predictors of pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):1979–82

Combined interstitial and intrauterine pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kasum M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1547–9

The forgotten child--a case of heterotopic, intra-abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy carried to term. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1372–4

External validation of prognostic models for ongoing pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization. Stolwijk AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3542–9

Establishment of a successful pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization with an endometrial thickness of no more than 4 mm. Sundström P. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1550–2

Nutrient intake of rural pregnant women of Haryana state, northern India: relationship between income and education. Panwar B, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Sep;49(5):391–5

ACOG committee opinion. Ethical considerations in research involving pregnant women. Number 213, November 1998. Committee on Ethics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr; 65(1):93–6

Pregnancy following incontinence surgery. Dainer M, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(6):385–90

Preventing the high-risk sexual behavior of adolescents: focus on HIV/AIDS transmission, unintended pregnancy, or both? Whaley AL. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jun; 24(6):376–82 (49 ref.)

Expression of tissue type and urokinase type plasminogen activators as well as plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and type-2 in human and rhesus monkey placenta. Hu ZY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):183–95

In vitro fertilization outcome according to age and follicle-stimulating hormone levels on cycle day 3. Bassil S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):236–41

A study failing to determine significant benefits from assisted hatching: patients selected for advanced age, zonal thickness of embryos, and previous failed attempts. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul; 16(6):294–301

Cytokines in older patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: the relationship to the response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Pellicer A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):247–52

The reproducibility of ultrasound bone measures in a triethnic population of pregnant adolescents and adult women. Sowers M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov; 13(11):1768–74

Therapeutic drug use during pregnancy: a comparison in four European countries. OECM Working Group. Occupational Exposures and Congenital Anomalies. De Vigan C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):977–82

Carriage rate of group B streptococci in pregnant women and evaluation of different isolation media. Dalal BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;96(12):360–1, 366

A comparative study of membrane stripping and nonstripping for induction of labor in uncomplicated term pregnancy. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar; 82(3):229–33

Levels of corticotrophin-releasing hormone receptor subtype 1 mRNA in pregnancy and during labour in human myometrium measured by quantitative competitive PCR. Rodriguez-Liñares B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 21(2):201–8

Herbs and the childbearing woman. Guidelines for midwives. Belew C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):231–52 (103 ref.)

Working with childhood sexual abuse survivors during pregnancy, labor, and birth. Heritage C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):671–7 (17 ref.)

The effect of changing living standards on iron status in pregnancy in Calabar urban. Akpanabiatu MI, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Apr;12(4):201–4

Pregnant women and car restraints: beliefs and practices. Tyroch AH, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):241–5

Pickets force pregnancy-advice centre to close [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):658

Relation between semen quality and fertility: a population-based study of 430 first-pregnancy planners [see comments] Bonde JP, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10; 352(9135):1172–7. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1861–2.

Checklist for ruling out pregnancy among family-planning clients in primary care [letter] Stanback J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):566

Pill method failures in women seeking abortion: fourteen years experience. Sparrow MJ. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 9; 111(1075):386–8

Migraine in pregnancy. Aubé M. **Neurology** 1999;53(4 Suppl 1):S26–8 (16 ref.)

Health consequences of pregnancy and childbirth as perceived by women and clinicians. Kline CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):842–8

Domestic violence in the pregnant patient: obstetric and behavioral interventions. Mayer L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Oct;53(10):627–35 (65 ref.)

Respecting pregnant women's treatment choices [editorial] Ridley DT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Apr;54(4):215–7

Informing women about drugs they take during pregnancy: promoting consumers' drug information as integral part of care. Bonati M, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1998 Dec; 20(6):236–7

Enhanced metabolism of levonorgestrel during phenobarbital treatment and resultant pregnancy. Shane-McWhorter L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1360–4

Recurrent delusions of pregnancy in a male. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jan-Feb;32(1):1–4

Efficacy of the intradecidual sign and fallacy of the double decidual sac sign in the diagnosis of early intrauterine pregnancy [letter; comment] Yeh HC. **Radiology** 1999 Feb; 210(2):579–82. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Sep;204(3):655–60.

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica: are pregnancies a protective factor? A prospective, multicentre case-control study. GRACG (Groupe de Recherche sur l'Artérite à Cellules Géantes). Duhaut P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Feb;38(2):118–23

Pregnancies resulting from intracytoplasmic sperm injection of spermatozoa from frozen-thawed testicular biopsy specimens [letter] Windt ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct; 88(10):1348

Maternal investment in human brain growth [letter; comment] Frische RE. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):243. Comment on: Science 1998 May 29;280(5368):1345–7.

A ship upon a stormy sea: the medicalization of pregnancy. Barker KK. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(8):1067–76

Heterotopic pregnancy: discovery of ectopic pregnancy after elective abortion. DeFrancesch F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):330–2

Potential for bias in estimating human fecundability parameters: a comparison of statistical models. Zhou H, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Feb 28;18(4):411–22

Administered radionuclides in pregnancy. Adelstein SJ. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):236–9 (10 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy involving the rectum. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):239–40

Growth of the fetal orbit and lens in normal pregnancies.

Goldstein I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 12(3):175–9

Non-invasive detection of alterations of the carotid artery in pregnant women with high-frequency ultrasound. Sator MO, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):260–2

Ethical considerations in research involving pregnant women. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [see comments] **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):194–8. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):199–201. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):202–5. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):206–7. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):208–10.

Ethical considerations in research involving pregnant women [comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):206–7. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):194–8.

Why single out pregnant women? Comments on ACOG's recommendations for involving pregnant women in research [comment] Roche PA, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):202–5. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):194–8.

Ethical considerations? A commentary on ACOG committee opinion 213: "Ethical considerations in research involving pregnant women" [comment] Sharpe VA. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):199–201. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):194–8.

[Intervening variables and vitamins in pregnancy] Cepický P. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):75–6 **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic salpingectomy in heterotopic pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Kučera J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Group therapy and smoking cessation] Møller AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):4987–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Assessment of occupational environment of pregnant women by general practitioners and specialists in occupational medicine] Tophøj A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):5019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in adolescents under 16. Study of 150 cases in French Guyana] Carles G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep;27(5):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional requirements of infants, children, pregnant and breastfeeding women and the elderly. Gottrand F, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 15;49(8):881–6 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy. Diagnosis, clinical surveillance, indications of complementary tests, strict monitoring] Rudigoz RC. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1;49(3):303–10 **(Fre)**

[Common obstetric practices in Niger] Vangeenderhuysen C, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in the malformed uterus. Study of 366 pregnancies] Nouira M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Nov; 76(11):376–9 **(Fre)**

[Motherhood and fatherhood after liver transplantation] Raakow R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 11; 124(23):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intact pregnancy with concomitant hydatidiform mole of a coexisting placenta] Bonatz G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Sep;202(5):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy as a complication of ovarian stimulation and homologous insemination] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection of autologous blood during pregnancy and fetal safety. Computer analysis of fetal heart rate] Rech F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):313–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous and assisted reproduction-associated heterotopic pregnancy. The clinical characteristics] Barrón Vallejo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:291–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myths, prejudices and reality about dental treatment during pregnancy. A medical opinion] Díaz-Romero RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From theory to clinical practice: recombinant FSH in daily practice] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the body mass index, maternal weight gain and ideal weight of women with normal pregnancy] Sandoval Rodríguez T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation induction by clomiphene citrate and prednisone. Report of a case] Tellez Velasco S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does physical exercise during pregnancy prevent permanent weight gain?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 2; 96(22):2708, 2710 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Time dependency of the ratio of umbilical vein/maternal artery concentrations of vecuronium in caesarean section. Iwama H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan; 43(1):9–12

Serum levels of leukocyte functional antigen-3 in pregnancy and preeclampsia. Hefler L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):580–5

Concentrations of essential trace elements in maternal serum and the effect on birth weight and newborn body mass index in sub-arctic and arctic populations of Norway and Russia. Odland JO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):605–14 (44 ref.)

Fetal and maternal levels of lipid peroxides in term pregnancies. Rogers MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):120–4

Haematological values in pregnancy in Ibadan, Nigeria. Obisesan KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar–Jun; 27(1–2):9–11

Plasma leptin influences gestational weight gain and postpartum weight retention. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1236–40

Levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in pregnant women and subsequent breast cancer risk [see comments] Richardson BE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 15;148(8):719–27. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Oct 15;148(8):728–9.

Beyond the twinning effect: invited commentary on "Levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in pregnant women and subsequent breast cancer risk" [comment] Thompson WD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 15;148(8):728–9; discussion 730–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Oct 15;148(8):719–27.

Relation of hemoglobin measured at different times in pregnancy to preterm birth and low birth weight in Shanghai, China. Zhou LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 15;148(10):998–1006

Strategies for rare-event detection: an approach for automated fetal cell detection in maternal blood. Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec; 63(6):1783–92

Higher cholesterol and insulin levels in pregnancy are associated with increased risk for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Solomon CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;12(3):276–82

Changes in platelet ATP secretion and aggregation during pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;318(2):115–21

Maternal and neonatal phytoestrogens in Japanese women during birth. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):737–43

Lipoprotein metabolism during normal pregnancy. Brizzi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):430–4

Maternal serum thromboxane B2 concentrations do not predict improved outcomes in high-risk pregnancies in a low-dose aspirin trial. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medical Units. Hauth J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1193–9

Maternal plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone associated with stress at 20 weeks' gestation in pregnancies ending in preterm delivery. Hobel CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S257–63

Reproductive hormones and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum as early markers of pelvic pain during late pregnancy. Kristiansson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):128–34

Plasma homocysteine concentration is increased in preeclampsia and is associated with evidence of endothelial activation. Powers RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1605–11

Leptin in human pregnancy: the relationship with gestational hormones. Sivan E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1128–32

Preeclampsia is associated with reduced serum levels of placenta growth factor. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1539–44

Changes in homocysteine levels during normal pregnancy. Walker MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):660–4

Coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in normal pregnancy and in gestational diabetes. Bellart J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):479–86

Nitric oxide activity in the peripheral vasculature during normotensive and preeclamptic pregnancy. Anumba DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H848–54

Measurements of maternal protein binding of bupivacaine throughout pregnancy. Tsen LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):965–8

Assessment of changes in coagulation in parturients with preeclampsia using thromboelastography. Sharma SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):385–90

Evaluation of different weight correction methods for antenatal serum screening using data from two multi-centre programmes. Kennedy DM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 May;36 (Pt 3):359–64

Monitoring oral iron therapy with protoporphyrin/heme ratios in pregnant women. Madan N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Jun;78(6):279–83

Serial levels of serum organochlorines during pregnancy and postpartum. Longnecker MP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):110–4

Maternal blood lead level during pregnancy in South Central Los Angeles. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 May–Jun;54(3):151–7

Platelet indices during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Howarth S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(1):20–2

Maternal and neonatal plasma antioxidant levels in normal pregnancy, and the relationship with fatty acid unsaturation. Oostenbrug GS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Jul; 80(1):67–73

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Morris JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1195–9

Midtrimester maternal serum free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels: normal reference values for Taiwanese women. Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;21(3):277–82

Intracellular and extracellular, ionized and total magnesium in pre-eclampsia and uncomplicated pregnancy. Sanders R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jan;37(1):55–9

Serum leptin levels in women throughout pregnancy and the postpartum period and in women suffering spontaneous abortion. Lage M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb; 50(2):211–6

Low maternal free thyroxine concentrations during early pregnancy are associated with impaired psychomotor development in infancy [see comments] Pop VJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):149–55. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Feb;50(2):147–8.

High precursor level in maternal blood results from the alternate mode of proopiomelanocortin processing in human placenta. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):85–94

Short time effect of Chemiron (a combination iron preparation), single iron, and different magnesium salts on plasma. Magnesium concentration during early pregnancy in Nigerian women. A preliminary report. Ajayi GO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):64–6

Is normal pregnancy atherogenic? Martin U, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):421–5

Relative hypoleptinaemia in women with mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug; 16(8):656–62

Enteroviral RNA and IgM antibodies in early pregnancy and risk for childhood-onset IDDM in offspring [letter] Dahlquist GG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):364–5

Is pregnancy in diabetic women associated with folate deficiency? Kaplan JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1017–21

Carotenoid status of pregnant women with and without HIV infection in Malawi. Lan Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;76(3):133–7

Antenatal haemoglobin profile at Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital. Lassey AT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 76(4):228–32

The presence in human serum of a circulating soluble leukemia inhibitory factor receptor (sgp190) and its evolution during pregnancy. Pitard V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Dec;9(4):599–605

Lipid and lipoprotein cardiovascular risk factor changes during normal pregnancy in Africans. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):53–5

Tumor necrosis factor during pregnancy and at the onset of labor and spontaneous abortion. Daher S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):77–9

Intake of long chain w3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during pregnancy and the influence of levels in the mother on newborn levels. Matorras R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):179–84

A prospective study on the occurrence of autoantibodies in low-risk pregnancies. Matthiesen LS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):21–6

Improvement of fetal cell recovery from maternal blood: suitable density gradient for FACS separation. Sekizawa A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):229–33

Allele drop-out can occur in alleles differing by a single nucleotide and is not alleviated by preamplification or minor template increments. Hahn S, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):351–5

Longitudinal analysis of maternal serum leptin levels during pregnancy, at birth and up to six weeks after birth: relation to body mass index, skinfolds, sex steroids and umbilical cord blood leptin levels. Schubring C, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):276–83

Reactivity against phospholipids during pregnancy. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2633–5

A longitudinal study of maternal serum inhibin-A, inhibin-B, activin-A, activin-AB, pro-alphaC and follistatin during pregnancy. Fowler PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3530–6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin in pregnancies conceived after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and conventional in-vitro fertilization. Lam YH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2120–3

Serum activin A and follistatin concentrations during human pregnancy: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. O'Connor AE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):827–32

Effect of antenatal dexamethasone therapy on maternal plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):303–6

Antenatal dexamethasone therapy does not affect circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1714–6

Adrenomedullin, a new vasoactive peptide, is increased in preeclampsia. Di Iorio R, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct; 32(4):758–63

Maternal or umbilical venous levels of nitrite/nitrate during pregnancy and at delivery. Jo T, et al. **In Vivo** 1998

Sep-Oct;12(5):523-6
Persistent organic pollutants in maternal blood plasma and breast milk from Russian arctic populations. Klopov V, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998 Oct;57(4):239-48
Maternal cotinine level during pregnancy and birthweight for gestational age. Peacock JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;27(4):647-56
Thromboxane and prostacyclin in maternal and fetal circulation in pre-eclampsia. Liu HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):1-6
Red cell distribution width (RDW) changes in pregnancy. Shehata HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul; 62(1):43-6
Isolation and purification of an early pregnancy factor-like molecule from culture supernatants obtained from lymphocytes of pregnant women: II. Identification of the molecule as a Fc-receptor-like molecule: a preliminary report. Aranha C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov; 15(10):619-24
Free leptin, bound leptin, and soluble leptin receptor in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Lewandowski K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):300-6
Circulating iodide concentrations during and after pregnancy. Liberman CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3545-9
Association of a decrease in antithrombin III activity with a perinatal elevation in aspartate aminotransferase in women with twin pregnancies: relevance to the HELLP syndrome. Minakami H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Apr; 30(4):603-11
Serum calcium and parathormone during normal pregnancy in Malay women. Singh HJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):95-100
Serum vitamin A and E in pregnant women with hemoglobinopathies. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):173-6
Differences of IgG and IgM antibodies to phospholipids and APTT among non-pregnant and pregnant women. Shimano S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug; 24(4):299-304
Low-density lipoprotein particle size decreases during normal pregnancy in association with triglyceride increases. Hubel CA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Sep-Oct; 5(5):244-50
Placental transfer of IgG antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in Brazilian term and preterm newborns. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):171-3
Elevated leptin concentrations in pregnancy and lactation: possible role as a modulator of substrate utilization. Mukherjea R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1183-93
Effects of third trimester consumption of eggs high in docosahexaenoic acid on docosahexaenoic acid status and pregnancy. Borod E, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S231
Serum levels of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines in non-pregnant women, during pregnancy, labour and abortion. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998; 7(2):69-72
Adrenomedullin and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Minegishi T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):767-70
Serum hyaluronic acid levels during pregnancy and labor. Kobayashi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):480-4
Nucleated red blood cells in maternal blood during pregnancy. Kuo PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 94(3):464-8
Hepatocyte growth factor levels during normal and intra-uterine growth-restricted pregnancies. Clark DE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):671-3
Clinical follow-up of high mid-trimester maternal serum intact human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in singleton pregnancies. Blundell G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):219-23
Heat stable and urea resistant alkaline phosphatase in maternal neutrophils from normal and Down syndrome pregnancies. Peleg L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar; 19(3):224-8
Fetal lactic dehydrogenase variation in normal pregnancy and in cases of severe intra-uterine growth restriction. Verspyck E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):229-33
Variability of lipid hydroperoxides in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Gladen BC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):41-4
Maternal trace elements, vitamin B12, vitamin A, folic acid, and fetal malformations. Stoll C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):53-7
Whole blood selenium content in pregnant women. Ferrer E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Mar 9;227(2-3):139-43
Platelet hemostatic capacity (PHC) and fibrinolytic inhibitors during pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):449-51
Clinical evaluation of a solid-phase test for red cell antibody screening of pregnant women. Shanwell A, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):26-31
Detection of soluble HLA-G levels in maternal serum can be predictive for a successful pregnancy. Athanassakis I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1834-7
A comparison of in vitro tests for predicting the severity of haemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn. Hadley AG. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:375-83 (79 ref.)
[A correlation study on homocysteine metabolism in pregnant women and neural tube defects in urban and rural areas] Zhan S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;31(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum leptin in women during the third trimester of pregnancy] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Oct; 44(10):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Correlation of some indicators of intracellular energetics of nonpregnant and pregnant women with heliogeophysical and meteorological factors] Kachergene NB, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maternal age as conditioning factor of vitamin E levels in the third trimester of pregnancy and in breast milk] Ortega RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 20;112(10):375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Erythrocyte glutathione reductase in pregnant women with hemoglobin AA and AS] López N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prescribing during pregnancy and lactation with reference to the Swedish classification system. A population-based study among Danish women. The Euromap Group. Olesen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):686-92
Haematological effects of betamethasone treatment in late pregnancy. Wallace EM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):396-8
Oral evening primrose oil: its effect on length of pregnancy and selected intrapartum outcomes in low-risk nulliparous women. Dove D, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May-Jun; 44(3):320-4
Maternal zinc supplementation does not affect size at birth or pregnancy duration in Peru. Caulfield LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1563-8
[A risk analysis of congenital defects due to drug intake during pregnancy. Spanish Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations (see comments)] Martínez-Frías ML. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 23;112(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jan 23;112(2):57-8. **(Spa)**
[Pregnancy in an acromegalic patient treated with lanreotide and bromocryptin (letter)] Sánchez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):198 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Insulin secretion, clearance and sensitivity in black pregnant and non-pregnant women in Harare, Zimbabwe. Makuyana D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jan;45(1):11-4
Self-reported ethnic status of delivering women, newborn body mass index, blood or urine concentrations of toxic metals, and essential elements in sera of Norwegian and Russian Arctic populations. Odland JO, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jan;58(1):4-13
Severity of abuse before and during pregnancy for African American, Hispanic, and Anglo women. McFarlane J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):139-44

GENETICS

Why did your mother reject you? Immunogenetic determinants of the response to environmental selective pressure expressed at the uterine level. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):5-22 (165 ref.)
Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene in pregnancy: association with mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1695-9

IMMUNOLOGY

First-trimester human chorionic villi express both immunoregulatory and inflammatory cytokines: a role for interleukin-10 in regulating the cytokine network of pregnancy. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):70-8
Human leukocyte antigen-G: new roles for old? [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Feb; 41(2):117-20. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Feb;41(2):153-8. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Feb;41(2):159-63.
Why did your mother reject you? Immunogenetic determinants of the response to environmental selective pressure expressed at the uterine level. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):5-22 (165 ref.)
T cells in pregnancy: illusion and reality [editorial] Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Apr;41(4):233-8
Fas and Fas-ligand are expressed in the uteroplacental unit of first-trimester pregnancy. Hammer A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):41-51
Fas-fas ligand system-induced apoptosis in human placenta and gestational trophoblastic disease. Mor G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;40(2):89-94
The role of gamma/delta T cell receptor positive cells in pregnancy. Polgar B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Apr;41(4):239-44
Immunology understood through pregnancy [editorial] Voisin GA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep;40(3):124-9 (21 ref.)
Prediction of postpartum onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Iijima T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Aug;57(8):460-3
Rubella antibody in antenatal clinic patients [letter] Sintchenko V, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):284
Mechanisms underlying immunologic states during pregnancy: possible association of the sympathetic nervous system. Minagawa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Aug 25; 196(1):1-13
Immunotolerant functions of HLA-G. Carosella ED, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):327-33 (42 ref.)
Significance of fatty acids in pregnancy-induced immunosuppression. Crocker I, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):587-93
Quantitative analysis of peripheral blood Th0, Th1, Th2 and the Th1:Th2 cell ratio during normal human pregnancy and preeclampsia. Saito S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep;117(3):550-5
The maternal immune system in health and disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):453-8 (50 ref.)
Microchimerism and the pathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. Nelson JL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;10(6):564-71 (63 ref.)
Changing paternity and the risk of preterm delivery in the subsequent pregnancy. Li DK. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar; 10(2):148-52
The presence in human serum of a circulating soluble leukemia inhibitory factor receptor (sgp190) and its evolution during pregnancy. Pitard V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Dec;9(4):599-605
Long-term response to hepatitis B vaccination and response to booster in children born to mothers with hepatitis B e antigen. Huang LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar; 29(3):954-9
Reactivity against phospholipids during pregnancy. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2633-5
Differential concentrations of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and interleukin-8 within the fluid compartments present during the first trimester of pregnancy. Denison FC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2292-5
Obstetric outcome after RhD and Kell testing. Lipitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1472-5
Marked variation in antiphospholipid antibodies during pregnancy: relationships to pregnancy outcome. Topping J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):224-8
The major histocompatibility complex: an important factor in every stage of pregnancy from preimplantation to birth? Part I. Christiansen OB. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar-Apr;5(2):91-3 (8 ref.)
Human uterine lymphocytes. King A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):480-5 (49 ref.)
An innate view of human pregnancy. Sacks G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Mar;20(3):114-8
Rubella immunity in a cohort of pregnant women. McElhaney RD Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;20(1):64-6
Heat shock proteins and heat shock protein-antibody complexes in placental tissues. Ziegert M, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):180-5
Effect of active and passive smoking during pregnancy on natural killer-cell activity in infants. Castellazzi AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):172-3
Differences of IgG and IgM antibodies to phospholipids and APTT among non-pregnant and pregnant women. Shimano S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug; 24(4):299-304
Perforin-positive cytotoxic lymphocytes in pregnancy. Hameed A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):405-10
Immunology. Fetal fascination [news] Heemels MT. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):831
Fetomaternal HLA differences and the onset and course of rheumatoid arthritis. Hazes JM. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):611-3 (27 ref.)
HLA-G and pregnancy. Le Bouteiller P. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):608-10 (21 ref.)
Interleukin-10 as an explanation for pregnancy-induced flare in systemic lupus erythematosus and remission in rheumatoid arthritis. Huizinga TW, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jun;38(6):496-8
Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndrome: a model of aggravation of autoimmune disease. Amino N, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):705-13 (50 ref.)
The thyroid immunology of the postpartum period. Davies TF. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):675-84 (66 ref.)
The immunology of pregnancy. Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):643-6 (28 ref.)
IgG titer, subclass, and light-chain phenotype of pregnancy-induced HPA-5b antibodies that cause or do not cause neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kurz M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Apr;39(4):379-82
Determination of soluble HLA-G and HLA-A, -B, and -C molecules in pregnancy. Puppo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1841-3
Evaluation of urinary IL-1alpha and IL-1beta in gravid females and patients with bacterial cystitis and microscopic hematuria. Candela JV, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):175-80
Susceptibility to tetanus and missed vaccination opportunities in Portuguese women. Gonçalves G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1820-5
[Immune tolerance in pregnancy. Maternal-fetal interactions] Spina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Adjustments in energy expenditure and substrate utilization during late pregnancy and lactation. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):299-307
Longitudinal assessment of energy balance in well-nourished,

pregnant women [see comments] Kopp-Hoolihan LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):697-704. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):583.
Energy in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Pitkin RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):583. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):692-704.
Oxytocin and vasopressin 1a receptor gene expression in the cycling or pregnant human uterus. Helmer H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1572-8
Serial betamethasone administration: effect on maternal salivary estriol levels. Hendershott CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S219-22
Urinary trypsin inhibitor levels in amniotic fluid of normal human pregnancy: decreased levels observed at parturition. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):141-7
Maternal body fat and water during pregnancy: do they raise infant birth weight? Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):235-40
Diurnal variation in saliva estriol level during pregnancy: a pilot study. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S223-5
Increased midtrimester amniotic fluid activin A: a risk factor for subsequent fetal death. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):194-7
Maternal cardiac troponin I levels during normal labor and delivery. Shivvers SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):122
Saliva as a fluid for measurement of estriol levels. Voss HF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S226-31 (34 ref.)
Amniotic fluid B12 and folate levels associated with neural tube defects. Dawson EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998; 15(9):511-4
Estrogen receptors (ERalpha/ERbeta) in normal and pathological growth of the human myometrium: pregnancy and leiomyoma. Benassayag C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1112-8
Pre-beta-HDL stimulates placental lactogen release from human trophoblast cells. Handwerger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E384-9
Is the expression of classical HLA class I antigens on trophoblast of importance for human pregnancy? Christiansen OB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep; 40(3):158-64
Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of 0.5% epidural levobupivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean delivery. Bader AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1596-601
Changes in GABAA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in oxytocin neurons during female reproduction: plasticity in a neuroendocrine context. Brussaard AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30; 868:677-80
Amniotic fluid insulin levels in nondiabetic pregnant women: an update. Weiss PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998; 262(1-2):81-6
Identification and expression of Go1 and Go2 alpha-subunit transcripts in human myometrium in relation to pregnancy. Duc-Goiran P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1528-35
Thrombospondin-1 expression in human myometrium before and during pregnancy, before and during labor, and in human myometrial cells in culture. Morimoto T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):862-70
Correlation of mercury with selenium in human hair at a typical mercury-polluted area in China. Chai Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Aug;63(2):95-104
Hair and serum calcium, iron, copper, and zinc levels during normal pregnancy at three trimesters. Huang HM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Aug;69(2):111-20
Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia [letter] Egberts J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):751
Biochemical markers of n-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid intake during pregnancy. Matorras R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):135-8
Effect of insulin on fat metabolism during and after normal pregnancy. Sivan E, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):834-8
HCG secretion by peripheral mononuclear cells during pregnancy. Alexander H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;15(5):377-87
Characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Ho HH, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):213-24
Activation of protein kinase C by oxytocin inhibits the biological activity of the human myometrial corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor at term. Grammatopoulos DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb; 140(2):585-94
Impact of diet on lead in blood and urine in female adults and relevance to mobilization of lead from bone stores. Gulson BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr; 107(4):257-63
Relationships of lead in breast milk to lead in blood, urine, and diet of the infant and mother [see comments] Gulson BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106(10):667-74 . Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Oct;106(10):629-31. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):A58-9; discussion A60-1. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):A59-60; discussion A60-1.
New findings on sources and biokinetics of lead in human breast milk: bone lead can target both nursing infant and fetus [comment] Mushak P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106(10):629-31. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Oct;106(10):667-74.
Adaptation of maternal lipid flux to pregnancy: research needs. Neville MC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S120-3 (16 ref.)
Adrenomedullin production is increased in normal human pregnancy. Di Iorio R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):201-6
Dissociation of adrenomedullin concentrations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):611-4
Nitric oxide metabolites, cyclic guanosine 3,5monophosphate and dimethylarginines during and after uncomplicated pregnancies: a longitudinal study. Egberts J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):35-40
Renin-like immunoreactivity in uterus and placenta from normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Hanssens M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec; 81(2):177-84
Advance in the study of inhibin, activin and follistatin production in pregnant women. Qu J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec;81(2):141-8 (88 ref.)
Vectorial aspects of iron transfer in human term placenta [editorial] Verrijt CE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):125-6
Severe rheumatoid arthritis prohibits the pregnancy-induced decrease in alpha3-fucosylation of alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Havenaar EC, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Jul; 15(7):723-9
Timing and magnitude of changes in basal energy expenditure during pregnancy in Indian women. Das TK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):281-5
Lumbar bone mineral density changes during pregnancy and lactation. Honda A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec; 63(3):253-8
Fat mass deposition during pregnancy using a four-component model. Kopp-Hoolihan LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):196-202
Pro-EPIL forms are present in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during normal pregnancy. Mock P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2253-6
The differential expression of myometrial connexin-43, cyclooxygenase-1 and -2, and Gs alpha proteins in the upper and lower segments of the human uterus during pregnancy and labor. Sparey C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1705-10
Comparison of expression patterns for placenta growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), VEGF-B and VEGF-C in the human placenta throughout gestation. Clark DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):459-67
Early pregnancy human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) isoforms measured by an immunometric assay for choriocarcinoma-like hCG. Kovalevskaya, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):99-106
Stretch-activated cation channel in human umbilical vein endothelium in normal pregnancy and in preeclampsia. Köhler R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Aug;16(8):1149-56
Dietary calcium and mineral/vitamin supplementation: a controversial problem. Celotti F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;27(1):1-14 (79 ref.)
Comparison of the rates of exchange of lead in the blood of newly born infants and their mothers with lead from their current environment. Gulson BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Feb;133(2):171-8
Is transposition of the great arteries a consequence of maternal hormone imbalance? Evidence from the sex ratios of relatives of probands. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jun 7;198(3):301-3
Evaluation of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in late human pregnancy. Whittaker PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):849-52
Differential protein-DNA binding analysis identifies a novel enhancer element, US-1, involved in the upregulation of the oxytocin receptor gene in human myometrium at term. Kimura T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25; 148(1-2):137-49
Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase mRNA expression in the human amnion and decidua during pregnancy and in the amnion at preterm labour. Mijovic JE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):182-7
Myometrial constitutive nitric oxide synthase expression is increased during human pregnancy. Norman JE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):175-81
Secretion of matrix metalloproteinase-2, matrix metalloproteinase-9 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases into the intrauterine compartments during early pregnancy. Riley SC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):376-81
Differential response of basal and tetrahydrobiopterin-stimulated activities of placental type III nitric oxide synthase to sodium dodecyl sulphate: relation to dimeric structure. Tóth M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;4(12):1165-72
A successful pregnancy in a kidney recipient with tacrolimus (Prograf, FK 506) therapy [letter] Fehrman-Ekholm I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2982-3
Platelet peripheral-type benzodiazepine in pregnancy and lactation. Weizman A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Oct;21(4):513-8
Prostaglandin receptors in lower segment myometrium during gestation and labor. Brodt-Eppley J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):89-93
Two-dimensional mapping and microsequencing of lysosomal proteins from human placenta. Chataway TK, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):643-54
The localization and expression of the renin-angiotensin system in the human placenta throughout pregnancy. Cooper AC, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(5-6):467-74
Intrauterine expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Curtis NE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):595-601
Telomerase activity in human chorionic villi and placenta determined by TRAP and in situ TRAP assay. Izutsu T, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):613-8
Interaction of interstitial trophoblast with placental bed capillaries and venules of normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):569-75
Placental mitochondria as a source of oxidative stress in pre-eclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov; 19(8):581-6
Effect of pregnancy, postnatal growth, and gender on renal sulfate transport. Lee HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;221(4):336-44
Placental 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. McCalla CO, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):511-5
Modified antithrombin III levels during normal pregnancy and relationship with prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complexes. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):45-7
[Clinical significance of HCG in both maternal serum and placental tissue in normal term women and patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Yin B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;77(8):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Activity of tissue inhibitors of metal proteinases (TMI) in th fetal membrane during term vaginal delivery] Bogusiewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Nov;68(11):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nitric oxide as a regulator of hemodynamic changes in pregnancy] Genoveva Durán-Reyes MO, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:29-36 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal endocrine adaptations to placental hormones in humans. Evain-Brion D. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb; 88(428):12-6 (46 ref.)
Gastric emptying in hyperemesis gravidarum and non-dyspeptic pregnancy. Maes BD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;13(2):237-43
Energy intake and expenditure of free-living, pregnant Colombian women in an urban setting. Dufour DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;70(2):269-76
Sweet taste and intake of sweet foods in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus. Tepper BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;70(2):277-84
Relationship of umbilical vein blood flow to growth parameters in the human fetus. Barbera A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):174-9
Neonatal behavioral profile of the offspring of women who continued to exercise regularly throughout pregnancy. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):91-4
Cervical length in uncomplicated pregnancy: A study of sociodemographic predictors of cervical changes across gestation. Dijkstra K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):639-44
The effect of lumbar epidural anesthesia on maternal middle cerebral artery blood flow in normal pregnancy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison study. Fong J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1237-40
Maternal body fat and water during pregnancy: do they raise infant birth weight? Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):235-40
The importance of early weight gain in the intrauterine growth and birth weight of twins. Luke B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1155-61
Neopterin concentrations in fetal and maternal blood: a marker of cell-mediated immune activation. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):170-3
Progression of labor in twin versus singleton gestations. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1181-5
Changes in 24-hour heart rate variability during normal pregnancy. Stein PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):978-85
Microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity with Ureaplasma urealyticum is associated with a robust host response in fetal, amniotic, and maternal compartments. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1254-60
Normal pregnancy is associated with enhanced endothelium-dependent flow-mediated vasodilation. Dørup I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H821-5
Placenta growth factor: potential role in pregnancy. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):79-85 (64 ref.)
Comparison of supine and upright positions on autonomic

nervous activity in late pregnancy: the role of aortocaval compression. Chen GY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):215–9

Role of pelvic ultrasonography in evaluation of symptomatic first-trimester pregnancy. Dart RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):310–20 (38 ref.)

Maternal physical activity in pregnancy and infant size for gestational age. Alderman BW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;8(8):513–9

Taste changes across pregnancy. Duffy VB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:805–9

Observational study of maternal anthropometry and fetal insulin. Soltani-K H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Sep;81(2):F122–4

Accuracy of automated blood pressure recorders in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):262–5

Re: Which Korotkoff sound should be used for diastolic blood pressure in pregnancy? [letter; comment] Higgins JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):480–1 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;38(2):194–7.

Sexual behaviour during pregnancy. Oruç S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):48–50

The kallikrein-kinin system along the different stages of gestation: experimental and clinical findings. Valdés G, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):235–41 (49 ref.)

Association between maternal anxiety in pregnancy and increased uterine artery resistance index: cohort based study [see comments] Teixeira JM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):153–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 8;318(7193):1288–9.

The influence of female sex hormones on skin thickness: evaluation using 20 MHz sonography. Eisenbeiss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):462–7

Impact of obstetric factors on cord blood donation for transplantation. Donaldson C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul;106(1):128–32

Growth, development and differentiation: a functional food science approach. Koletzko B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Aug; 80 Suppl 1:S5–45 (417 ref.)

The effect of compression therapy on venous haemodynamics in pregnant women. Büchtemann AS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):563–9

Changes in trabecular bone architecture in women during pregnancy. Shahtaheri SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):432–8

Serial colour flow duplex scanning of the veins of the lower limb throughout pregnancy. Sparey C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):557–62

Effect of nimesulide and indomethacin on contractility and the Ca2+ channel current in myometrial smooth muscle from pregnant women. Sawdy R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1212–7

Bone mineral density of the spine and femur in healthy Saudi females: relation to vitamin D status, pregnancy, and lactation. Ghannam NN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Jul; 65(1):23–8

Fetal responses to maternal strength conditioning exercises in late gestation. Avery ND, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;24(4):362–76

Acid–base regulation and control of ventilation in human pregnancy. Wolfe LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;76(9):815–27 (116 ref.)

Color Doppler ultrasound velocimetry of internal carotid arteries in normal pregnancies. Hung JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Nov; 61(11):657–66

Left ventricular diastolic function in normal human pregnancy. Mesa A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 2; 99(4):511–7

Transcranial and orbital Doppler ultrasound in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Belfort MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;42(3):479–506 (57 ref.)

Steroid hormone biosynthesis and actions in the materno–feto–placental unit. Miller WL. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):799–817, v (104 ref.)

Recognizing through feeling. A physical and computer simulation based on educational theory. Lyons J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):114–9

Pain management in the critically ill obstetric patient. Jayasinghe C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Jan;15(1):201–28, viii (73 ref.)

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on the glucose and insulin response to mixed caloric intake and exercise in both nonpregnant and pregnant women. Clapp JF 3rd. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B107–12

Does the CRH binding protein shield the anterior pituitary from placental CRH? Thomson M. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec; 9(3):221–6 (46 ref.)

Complex interactions between sex steroids and cytokines in the human pregnant myometrium: evidence for an autocrine signaling system at term. Hatthachote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2533–40

Maternal weight gain and preterm delivery: differential effects by body mass index. Schieve LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):141–7

Report of the IDECG Working Group on the modulating effect of stressors on the upper and lower limits of lipid and carbohydrate intake. International Dietary Energy Consultative Group. Blundell JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S179–81

Pregnancy and lactation in relation to range of acceptable carbohydrate and fat intake. Catalano PM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S124–31; discussion S131–5 (45 ref.)

Successful intrauterine term pregnancy after resection of corneal pregnancy. Andersen BB. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):99–100

Embryo–maternal interactions at the implantation site: a delicate equilibrium. Duc-Goiran P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):85–100 (109 ref.)

Breast growth and the urinary excretion of lactose during human pregnancy and early lactation: endocrine relationships. Cox DB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Mar; 84(2):421–34

The detrimental effect of increased endometrial thickness on implantation and pregnancy rates and outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Weissman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):147–9

Predictive value of uterine artery velocimetry at midgestation in low- and high-risk populations: a new perspective. Caforio L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):201–5

Studies on the role of adhesive proteins in maintaining pregnancy. Asahina T, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50 Suppl 2:37–45

Frequency of nucleated red blood cells in maternal blood during the different gestational ages. Shulman LP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;103(6):723–6

Do placentae of term singleton pregnancies obtained by assisted reproductive technologies differ from those of spontaneously conceived pregnancies? Daniel Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1107–10

Day-specific probabilities of clinical pregnancy based on two studies with imperfect measures of ovulation. Dunson DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1835–9

New concepts in embryonic growth and implantation. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:271–82

Turner's syndrome and pregnancies after oocyte donation. Foudila T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):532–5

Anovulations in an ovary during two menstrual cycles enhance the pregnancy potential of oocytes matured in that ovary during the following third cycle. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):96–100

The role of trophoblast in the physiological change in decidual spiral arteries. Kam EP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2131–8

Structural characteristics of term human fetal membranes prior to labour: identification of an area of altered morphology overlying the cervix. McLaren J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):237–41

Nitric oxide synthesis is increased after dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate administration in term human pregnancy. Manabe A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2116–9

Characterization of human placental explants: morphological, biochemical and physiological studies using first and third trimester placenta. Sooranna SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):536–41

The first births and ongoing pregnancies associated with sperm cryopreservation within evacuated egg zonae. Walmsley R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:61–70

Insulin in obstetrics: a main parameter in the management of pregnancy. Ciampelli M, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):904–14 (133 ref.)

Control and assessment of the uterus and cervix during pregnancy and labour. Garfield RE, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):673–95 (87 ref.)

Inhibins and activins in human ovulation, conception and pregnancy. Lockwood GM, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 May–Jun;4(3):284–95 (111 ref.)

Denoising of the uterine EHG by an undecimated wavelet transform. Carré P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep;45(9):1104–13

Weight gain during pregnancy--a key factor in perinatal and infant mortality [see comments] Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Aug;35(8):733–43. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1998 Dec;35(12):1250–1.

Weight gain during pregnancy--a key factor in perinatal and infant mortality [letter; comment] Pradhan R. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Dec;35(12):1250–1. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Aug;35(8):733–43.

Food consumption patterns of Inuit women. Lawn J, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:198–204

Self-reported ethnic status of delivering women, newborn body mass index, blood or urine concentrations of toxic metals, and essential elements in sera of Norwegian and Russian Arctic populations. Odland JO, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jan;58(1):4–13

Fetal middle-cerebral and umbilical artery flow assessments after glucose challenge test. Pardo J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):255–9

The impact of pregnancy on eating behaviour and aspects of weight concern. Clark M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):18–24

Intensive training during a twin pregnancy. A case report. Davies B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;20(6):415–8

Do bladder neck mobility and urethral sphincter function differ during pregnancy compared with during the non-pregnant state? Meyer S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(6):397–404

The dynamics of glomerular filtration after Caesarean section. Lafayette RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul; 10(7):1561–5

Role of inflammatory mediators in human endometrium during progesterone withdrawal and early pregnancy. Critchley HO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan; 84(1):240–8

Endothelin-converting enzyme-1 is expressed on human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea of menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3943–50

Involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the modulation of human myometrial contractility during pregnancy. Dong YL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep; 104(5):559–65

Sodium-blood pressure interrelationship in pregnancy [see comments] Franx A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar; 13(3):159–66. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Mar;13(3):157–8.

Sympathetic nerve discharge in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1998 Aug;16(8):1219] Greenwood JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):617–24. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 May;16(5):569–7 0.

Prepregnancy body mass index, weight gain during pregnancy, and perinatal outcome in a rural black population. Ogunyemi D, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):190–3

Informed consent and the redefining of conception: a decision ill-conceived? Spinnato JA. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):264–8

Amniotic fluid index in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;40(2):43–6

Longitudinal changes in fatigue and energy during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Lee KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 28(2):183–91

Changes in the cervical extracellular matrix during pregnancy and parturition. Winkler M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(1):45–60 (56 ref.)

Sleep patterns in pregnancy: a longitudinal study of polysomnography recordings during pregnancy. Schorr SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6 Pt 1):427–30

Alterations in the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis during pregnancy and the placental clock that determines the length of parturition. Smith R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1–2):215–20 (16 ref.)

Twin vs. singleton pregnancy. Clinical characteristics and latency periods in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul; 44(7):616–20

The influence of sex hormones on obesity across the female life span. Lovejoy JC. **J Womens Health** 1998 Dec; 7(10):1247–56 (53 ref.)

Effect of prepregnancy body mass index and gestational weight gain on birth weight. Merchant SS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;49(1):23–5

Pregnancy-induced alterations in renal function. Schobel HP. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(2–4):274–6 (15 ref.)

Temporal relationships between hormonal and hemodynamic changes in early human pregnancy [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1999 Mar;55(3):1185] Chapman AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2056–63

Acquired activated protein-C resistance in pregnancy and association with increased thrombin generation and fetal weight [letter] [see comments] Clark P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1882.

Physical conditioning effects on fetal heart rate responses to graded maternal exercise. Brenner IK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):792–9

The placenta and the prolactin family of hormones: regulation of the physiology of pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):837–40 (16 ref.)

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein in human fetal membranes throughout pregnancy and at term. Brown NL, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul; 5(7):668–74

Smoking and blood pressure patterns in normotensive pregnant women. Matkin CC, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;13(1):22–34

Regulation of uterine smooth muscle function during gestation. Riemer RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov; 44(5):615–27 (146 ref.)

Changes in sleep patterns of young women from late pregnancy to postpartum: relationships to their infants' movements. Nishihara K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):1043–56

Blood pressure and heart rate rhythmicity: differential effects of late pregnancy. Stoynev AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Apr;66(2):269–75

The investigation of placental relaxation and estimation of placental perfusion using echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Duncan KR, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):539–43

Parallel Doppler assessment of yolk sac and intervillous circulation in normal pregnancy and missed abortion [see comments] Kurjak A, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):619–23 . Comment in: Placenta 1999 Sep;20(7):609–11.

Cigarette smoking and pregnancy I: ovarian, uterine and placental effects. Shiverick KT, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May; 20(4):265–72 (103 ref.)

Heart disease during pregnancy. Which cardiovascular

changes are normal or transient? Villablanca AC. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct;104(4):183–4, 187–92 (10 ref.)

Hormonal prevention of breast cancer: mimicking the protective effect of pregnancy. Guzman RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2520–5

Changes in sleep–wake cycle during the period from late pregnancy to puerperium identified through the wrist actigraph and sleep logs. Shinkoda H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):133–5

The effect of gestational parity on FEV1 in a group of healthy volunteer women. Harik–Khan R, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):382–8

Dynamics of immunoglobulins at the feto–maternal interface. Saji F, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 May;4(2):81–9 (85 ref.)

Tolerance of the fetus by the maternal immune system. Current concepts. Kanellopoulos–Langevin C. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):603–7 (28 ref.)

Gallbladder contents and fasting gallbladder volumes during and after pregnancy. Van Bodegraven AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):993–7

The relationship of pregnancy, hormones, and melanoma. Grin CM, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Sep; 17(3):167–71 (44 ref.)

Glomerular filtration rate in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Baylis C. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):133–9 (55 ref.)

A longitudinal study of the relationships between haemostatic, lipid, and oestradiol changes during normal human pregnancy. Sattar N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):71–5

What happens to the normal thyroid during pregnancy? Glinoer D. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):631–5 (15 ref.)

Variation in iodine handling during normal pregnancy. Smyth PP. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):637–42

Pregnancy and liver transplantation. Safadi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1899–900

[Tissue concentration and secretion of renin in human placental villi during early pregnancy] Chen ZK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Authority–based' versus 'evidence–based' blood pressure measurements in pregnancy (comment)] Merkus JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 23;143(4):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 23;143(4):201–5. **(Dut)**

[Physiological and sensorial determinism of maternal behavior in mammals] Lévy F. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Oct;26(10):718–27 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cervix uteri in pregnancy] Aubard Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27(8):755–64 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin during pregnancy] Piérard–Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of life of pregnant women in homeopathic or mainstream medical type of care and the course of the pregnancy] Hochstrasser B. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined aspects of pregnancy and tumor immunology] Koldovsky U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(4):185–9 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hardiness test in obstetrics. Behavior of the pregnant woman facing the stress of labor and delivery] Giraldi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Family planning methods applied by women having their first and next baby] Dudziak U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kynurenic acid concentration in blood and urine during normal pregnancy] Milart P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal serum cytokines concentrations during normal pregnancy and labor] Nowak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of lead in pubic hair of women with threatened abortion and in full–term pregnancy] Saadi E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of cadmium in pubic hair of women with threatened abortion and in full–term pregnancy] Saadi E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Melatonin and its role the circadian function] Nowak JZ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(3):445–71 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of natural physical factors of the environment on the condition of pregnant women with normal pregnancy] Petrichuk SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(5):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fear of childbirth and psychosomatic support. A follow up of 72 women. Sjögren B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):819–25 (24 ref.)

Postpartum affect and depressive symptoms in mothers and fathers. Soliday E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan; 69(1):30–8

Mood and cognition in pregnant workers [letter; comment] Gross H, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):177, 179. Comment on: Appl Ergon 1998 Oct;29(5):377–81.

The introduction of a woman–held record into a hospital antenatal clinic: the bring your own records study. Homer CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):54–7

Sexual behaviour during pregnancy. Oruç S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):48–50

The plans in unplanned pregnancy: secondary gain and the partnership. Harris K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar; 72 (Pt 1):105–20

Learning needs as perceived by women less than or equal to 16 weeks pregnant. Camiletti YA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):229–32

Using the ALPHA form in practice to assess antenatal psychosocial health. Antenatal Psychosocial Health Assessment. Reid AJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22; 159(6):677–84

Pharmacologic treatment of depression in women: PMS, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Cohen LS. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8 Suppl 1:18–26 (102 ref.)

Methods used to detect drug abuse in pregnancy: a brief review. Strano–Rossi S. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1;53(3):257–71 (98 ref.)

Distress and reduced fertility: a follow–up study of first–pregnancy planners. Hjollund NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):47–53

The role of physician preferences in the choice of amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling for prenatal genetic testing. Heckerling PS, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(1):61–6

Psychological adaptation and birth outcomes: the role of personal resources, stress, and sociocultural context in pregnancy. Rini CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Jul; 18(4):333–45

Unconscious pregnancy fantasies as an underlying dynamism in panic disorder. Milrod B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(3):673–90 (24 ref.)

Sexuality during pregnancy and the year postpartum. Byrd JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;47(4):305–8

Exploring the concepts of intended, planned, and wanted pregnancy. Fischer RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):117–22

Does pregnancy affect medical ethical decision making? Hammerman C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Dec;24(6):409–13

Impact of perinatal loss on the subsequent pregnancy and self: women's experiences. Côte–Arsenault D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 May–Jun; 28(3):274–82

Pregnancy after loss [letter; comment] Côté–Arsenault D. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;28(1):13–4 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1998 Mar–Apr;27(2):183–9.

What women say about antenatal care in St Petersburg, Russian Federation. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):1–10

Pregnant women's perspectives on umbilical cord blood banking. Sugarman J, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Aug; 7(6):747–57

Periconceptional folic acid intake in the northern Netherlands [letter; comment] de Walle HE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1187. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292.

Available instruments for research on prenatal attachment and adaptation to pregnancy. Beck CT. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–32 (47 ref.)

Prenatal instruments [letter] Muller ME. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):265

Fantasies of the unborn among pregnant women. Sorenson DS, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):92–7

1998 Curt P. Richter Award. Pregnancy, the postpartum, and steroid hormones: effects on cognition and mood. Buckwalter JG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan; 24(1):69–84

Evaluation of mental health and depression during pregnancy: position paper. Hendrick V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):297–9 (20 ref.)

Perinatal mood disorders: position paper. Steiner M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):301–6 (72 ref.)

Mental disorders associated with childbearing: report of the Biennial Meeting of the Marcé Society. Stuart S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):333–8 (19 ref.)

Job strain and time to pregnancy [published erratum appears in Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Dec;24(6):508] Hjollund NH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Oct;24(5):344–50

The impact of perinatal loss on adjustment to subsequent pregnancy. Franche RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun; 48(11):1613–23

Postpartum mood and anxiety disorders: a guide for the nonpsychiatric clinician with an aside on thyroid associations with postpartum mood. Pedersen CA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):691–7 (51 ref.)

[Quality of life of pregnant women in homeopathic or mainstream medical type of care and the course of the pregnancy] Hochstrasser B. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis––fetal abnormalities––loss of pregnancy––a predetermined path?] Hahlweg–Widmoser BC. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:59–61 **(Ger)**

[Predictors for refusal behavior of the mother towards her unborn and newborn child––first results of a prospective study] Porsch U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:55–8 **(Ger)**

[Sexuality in pregnancy: survey of the DFG project "Parenthood, couple relations and sexuality" and first preliminary findings] von Sydow K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:35–40 **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and pregnancy] Sueiro E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pregnancy and in–flight cosmic radiation [see comments] Geeze DS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Nov; 69(11):1061–4 (23 ref.). Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1999 May;70(5):533.

[The risks of exposure to ionizing radiation during pregnancy and of the exposure of the gonads before conception] Moreno García M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jul;199(7):442–8 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smoking patterns of low–income ethnoculturally diverse pregnant women: are we casting the net wide enough? Ruggiero L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul–Aug;23(4):549–54

Completeness of ascertainment of prenatal smoking using birth certificates and confidential questionnaires: variations by maternal attributes and infant birth weight. PRAMS Working Group. Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System. Dietz PM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 1; 148(11):1048–54

Estimates of the annual number of clinically recognized pregnancies in the United States, 1981–1991. Saraiya M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun 1;149(11):1025–9

Daily demands during pregnancy, gestational age, and birthweight: reviewing physical and psychological demands in employment and non–employment contexts. Woo GM. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;19(4):385–98 (73 ref.)

Repeat epididymovasostomies: are they worthwhile? Nigam AK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):816–9

Prevalence of smoking among pregnant women is lower in Italy than England [letter; comment] Chatenoud L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1012. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):728.

Postcoital testing. Criterion for positive test was not given [letter; comment] Hull MG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10; 318(7189):1007; discussion 1008–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 22;317(7157):502–5.

Calculating induced abortion rates––a reply [letter; comment] Ghebrehewer S, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):173 . Comment on: Br J Fam Plann 1998 Jan;23(4):120–6. Comment on: Br J Fam Plann 1998 Apr;24(1):29.

Prospective multicentre study comparing levonorgestrel implants with a combined contraceptive pill: final results. Kirkman RJ, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jul;25(2):36–40

Contraceptive efficacy of the personal hormone monitoring system Persona. Trussell J. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jul; 25(2):34–5

Drug use in first pregnancy and lactation: a population–based survey among Danish women. The EUROMAP group. Olesen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):139–44

Glucose–free medium in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a large–scale, prospective, randomized clinical trial [see comments] Coates A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):229–32. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):233–4.

Ultrarapid cryopreservation of human embryos: experience with 1,582 embryos. Hsieh YY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):253–6

A new coaxial catheter system with an echodense tip for ultrasonographically guided embryo transfer. Letterie GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):266–8

Oocyte morphology correlates with embryo quality and pregnancy rate after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Loutradis D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):240–4

In vitro fertilization outcome relative to embryo transfer difficulty: a novel approach to the forbidding cervix. Noyes N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):261–5

Spontaneous conception after the birth of infants conceived through in vitro fertilization treatment. Shimizu Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):35–9

Subsequent reproductive experience after treatment for gestational trophoblastic disease. Kim JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):108–12

Fallopian sperm perfusion (FSP) using Foley's balloon system versus intrauterine insemination (IUI) in the treatment of infertility. Maheshwari A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):313–5

Antibiotics, the pill, and pregnancy. Mastrantonio M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):268–70

Oral contraceptives and oral antibiotics: interactions and advice in an accident and emergency setting. Mullan MH, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):265–7

Fertility after hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas. Giatras K, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May; 6(2):155–8

Utility of early second–look laparoscopy after infertility surgery. Ozaki T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):165–8

Emergency contraception: a modality whose time has come [editorial] Rosenfield A. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998; 53(5 Suppl 2):212, 232

Psychotherapeutic counseling and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization. Poehl M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):302–5

The effect of smoking on oocyte quality and hormonal parameters of patients undergoing in vitro

fertilization–embryo transfer. Weigert M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jul;16(6):287–93

Characteristics of women in Louisiana who give birth without receiving prenatal care. Jooma N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):358–66

Combining qualitative with quantitative approaches to study contraceptive pill use. Oakley D, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):249–57

Insurance coverage of unintended pregnancies resulting in live-born infants—Florida, Georgia, Oklahoma, and South Carolina, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 12;48(5):100–4

Prevalence of selected maternal and infant characteristics, Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 1997. Colley Gilbert BJ, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Sep 24; 48(5):1–37

Efficacy of superovulation and intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility. National Cooperative Reproductive Medicine Network [see comments] Guzick DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):177–83. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 21;340(3):224–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):128; discussion 128–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):128–9.

Pregnancy after tubal sterilization with bipolar electrocoagulation. U.S. Collaborative Review of Sterilization Working Group. Peterson HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):163–7

Contraceptive effectiveness of two spermicides: a randomized trial. Raymond E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 93(6):896–903

Pregnancy rates after hysteroscopic polypectomy and myomectomy in infertile women. Varasteh NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):168–71

Using the birth certificate to monitor smoking during pregnancy [comment] Ventura SJ. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;114(1):71–3. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1999 Jan–Feb;114(1):60–70.

Environmental semen studies—is infertility increased by a decline in sperm count? Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:12–6; discussion 76–8

Time to pregnancy and occupational lead exposure. Asclepios. Joffe M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:64–5; discussion 76–8

Methods for obtaining valid data on time to pregnancy among men and women. Joffe M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:8–9 (6 ref.)

Analysis of time-to-pregnancy data. Keiding N. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:10–1 (10 ref.)

Time to pregnancy for men occupationally exposed to styrene in several European reinforced plastics companies. Asclepios. Kolstad HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:66–9; discussion 76–8

Design options and sources of bias in time-to-pregnancy studies. Olsen J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:5–7; discussion 76–8

Time to pregnancy and paternal exposure to pesticides in preliminary results from Danish and French studies. Asclepios. Thonneau P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:62–3; discussion 76–8

Improvement of drug exposure data in a registration of congenital anomalies. Pilot-study: pharmacist and mother as sources for drug exposure data during pregnancy. EuroMAP Group. Europen Medicine and Pregnancy Group. De Jong van den Berg LT, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jul;60(1):33–6

URINE

Urine free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels between 14 and 21 weeks of gestation in Taiwanese pregnancies. Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;22(1):11–6

Equine type estrogens produced by a pregnant woman carrying a Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome fetus. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1157–9

Differential urinary gonadotrophin profiles in early pregnancy and early pregnancy loss. O'Connor JF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1232–40

[Epidermal growth factor during pregnancy– a predictor of fetal growth retardation?] Huter O, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

COMPLICATIONS

A case illustrating the continued dilemmas in treating abdominal pregnancy and a potential explanation for the high rate of postsurgical febrile morbidity. Bergstrom R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):268–70

DIAGNOSIS

Broad ligament twin pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization. Deshpande N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar; 14(3):852–4

The forgotten child—a case of heterotopic, intra-abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy carried to term. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1372–4

Abdominal pregnancy in a 67-year-old woman undetected for 37 years. A case report. Frayer CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):633–5

A case of advanced viable extrauterine pregnancy. Sapuri M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar;40(1):44–7

[A rare etiology of abdominal calcifications: lithopedion] N'Gbesso RD, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jul;79(7):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of an advanced extra-uterine pregnancy] Harms E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 203(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early primary abdominal pregnancy treated by laparoscopy] Szyłło K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Three cases of abdominal pregnancy. A condition difficult to diagnose even with modern equipment] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):607–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Intramural pregnancy in a cesarean section scar. A case report. Neiger R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov; 43(11):999–1001

[Unusual course of an advanced extra-uterine pregnancy] Harms E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 203(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A case illustrating the continued dilemmas in treating abdominal pregnancy and a potential explanation for the high rate of postsurgical febrile morbidity. Bergstrom R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):268–70

A case of advanced viable extrauterine pregnancy. Sapuri M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar;40(1):44–7

[Anesthetic management for delivery of an abdominal pregnancy] Lepers S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 May;18(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early primary abdominal pregnancy treated by laparoscopy] Szyłło K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Successful non-surgical management of a heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following embryo transfer with cryopreserved-thawed embryos. Scheiber MD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1375–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary abdominal pregnancy. A case report. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun;51(6):251–3

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Junctional plaque proteins shift to the apical surface of uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy in the rat. Orchard MD, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Apr;101(2):147–56

Pregnancy status of reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) on two occasions during the winter season. Ween H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(1):89–91

Regional conductance changes during hemorrhage in pregnant and nonpregnant conscious rabbits. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R675–81

Monitoring pregnancy in twinning pygmy loris (Nycticebus pygmaeus) using fecal estrogen metabolites. Jurke MH, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):173–83

Mild vitamin A deficiency delays fetal lung maturation in the rat. Chailley-Heu B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):89–96

Clinical consequences of exposing pregnant gilts to strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus isolated from field cases of "atypical" PRRS. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec; 59(12):1540–4

Pregnancies following implantation of an artificial fallopian tube in rabbits. Grimaldi G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Apr; 16(2):213–6

Combined effect of high-fat diet and copper deficiency during gestation on fetal copper status in the rat. Ebesh O, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Feb;67(2):139–50

Enhanced acetylcholine induced relaxation in small mesenteric arteries from pregnant rats: an important role for endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF). Gerber RT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(3):455–60

Glucose metabolism in vivo in crossbred Holstein cattle feeding on different types of roughage during late pregnancy and early lactation. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):905–13

Impaired mammary gland development in Cyl-1(-/-) mice during pregnancy and lactation is epithelial cell autonomous. Fantl V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1; 212(1):1–11

Adrenomedullin attenuates the hypertension in hypertensive pregnant rats induced by N(G)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Makino I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):159–67

Endothelial nitric oxide release in isolated perfused ovine uterine arteries: effect of pregnancy. Xiao D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):223–30

Non-identical distribution pattern of epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in the mouse uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jaber L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Oct;30(10):711–22

Comparative effects of prenatal and postnatal undernutrition on learning and memory in rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jan;37(1):17–22

Mouse laparoscopy. Hirsch E, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):173–7

Expression of tissue type and urokinase type plasminogen activators as well as plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and type-2 in human and rhesus monkey placenta. Hu ZY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):183–95

Unrearable litters and prenatal reduction of litter size in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Windle CP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Apr;28(2):73–83

Production of interferon by the conceptus in red deer Cervus elaphus. Demmers KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):59–65

Calomys callosus (Rodentia : Cricetidae) trophoblast cells as host cells to Toxoplasma gondii in early pregnancy. Ferro EA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8–9):647–54

Effect of bromocriptine on uterine contractility in near-term pregnant rats. Moustafa AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Feb;39(2):89–95

A Cox proportional-hazards model with time-dependent covariates to evaluate the relationship between body-condition score and the risks of first insemination and pregnancy in a high-producing dairy herd. Suriyasathaporn W, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Dec 1; 37(1–4):159–72

Pregnancy-induced changes in endothelium-independent relaxation. Bobadilla Lugo RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:93–4

High glucose levels modulate eicosanoid production in uterine and placental tissue from non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats during late pregnancy. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):389–93

Effects of elevated concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pregnancy rates in progestogen supplemented cattle. Seals RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug;56(5–6):377–89

Relative developmental toxicities of acrylates in rats following inhalation exposure. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr;48(2):240–54

Fertility of repeat breeder cows in subsequent lactations. Brooks G. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 28;143(22):615–6

Assessment of the injuries sustained by pregnant sows housed in groups using electronic feeders. Hodgkiss NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 28;143(22):604–7

Effect of flunixin meglumine on placental expulsion in dairy cattle after a caesarean. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 19;144(25):702–3

Pregnancy rate after ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration in nonlactating cows from different breeds. Schernthaner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Feb;46(1):33–7

[Impregnated mosquitoes and malaria (editorial)] Carnevale P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(3):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the administration of PGF2 alpha synchronously with insemination on the pregnancy rate in mares in an insemination program] Bader H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of detecting steroid hormones in cattle feces for monitoring ovarian function] Glatzel PS. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of variation of the dietary fat content in rats during gestation on the fatty acid profile in maternal and fetal plasma] Amusquivar E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May–Jun; 14(3):114–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin-induced sequential decreases in plasma sodium concentration: ovine fetal renal responses. Roberts TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):82–90

Relationship of fetal alanine uptake and placental alanine metabolism to maternal plasma alanine concentration. Timmerman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E942–50

Utility of serum progesterone and prolactin analysis for assessing reproductive status in the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Carden M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):133–42

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive relaxin activity and progesterone in the pregnant Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Niemuller CA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):119–31

Plasma progesterone in alpaca (Lama pacos) during pregnancy, parturition and early postpartum. Raggi LA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 29;54(4):245–9

Serum leptin levels do not rise during pregnancy in age-matched rats. Terada Y, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 30;253(3):841–4

Gestational magnesium deficiency is deleterious to fetal outcome. Almonte RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jul; 76(1):26–32

Developmental effects of boric acid in rats related to maternal blood boron concentrations. Price CJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Winter;66(1–3):359–72

Effect of pregnancy and steroid hormones on plasma adrenomedullin levels in the rat. Jerat S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;76(4):463–6

Corticotropin–releasing hormone in chimpanzee and gorilla pregnancies. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2820–5

Linoleic acid kinetics and conversion to arachidonic acid in the pregnant and fetal baboon. Su HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1304–12

Simultaneous determination of diphenhydramine, its N–oxide metabolite and their deuterium–labeled analogues in ovine plasma and urine using liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Kumar S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;33(12):1171–81

Maternal plasma hypo–osmolality: effects on spontaneous and stimulated ovine fetal swallowing. Nijland MJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):165–71

Hypoxemia near mid–gestation has long–term effects on fetal brain development. Rees S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):932–45

Control of luteolysis in the one–humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):201–9

The effect of dietary protein on reproduction in the mare. VI. Serum progestagen concentrations during pregnancy. van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec; 69(4):143–9

Effect of reduced inspired oxygen on fetal growth and maternal glucose metabolism in rat pregnancy. Saker F, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):738–44

Effect of Andrographis paniculata extract on progesterone in blood plasma of pregnant rats. Panossian A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Jul;6(3):157–61

Supplementary effect of spirulina on hematological status of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Kapoor R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(4):315–24

Prolonged stress–induced elevation in plasma corticosterone during pregnancy in the rat: implications for prenatal stress studies. Takahashi LK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Aug;23(6):571–81

Plasma oestrone and oestradiol concentrations throughout gestation in cattle: relationship to stage of gestation and fetal number. Patel OV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr; 66(2):129–33

Effect of stage of gestation and foetal number on plasma concentrations of a pregnancy serum protein (PSP–60) in cattle. Patel OV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(3):195–9

Bridge–heterologous chemiluminescence enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of estriol 3–sulfate in pregnancy plasma. Tanaka T, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):516–22

A dose titration study on the effect of virginiamycin on specific blood parameters and milk quality in the sow. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Nov; 45(9):535–42

[Use of estrone sulfate determination in goat blood for the detection of pregnancy and prediction of fetal number] Janowski T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Apr; 27(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postacquisition scopolamine treatments reveal the time course for the formation of lamb odor recognition memory in parturient ewes. Ferreira G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):136–42

State of pregnancy modifies lead toxicity in mice. Singh J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Mar;67(3):205–13

An experimental study of the influences of tobacco smoke on fertility and reproduction. Florek E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Apr;18(4):272–8

Tryptophan ingestion by pregnant rats induces pituitary and mammary tumours in the adult female offspring. Santana C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2155–61

Effect of 6 beta–methylprednisolone on mouse pregnancy rate. Velilla E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):207–10

Failure of vitamin A to increase litter size in sows receiving injections at various stages of gestation. Pusateri AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1532–5

Retinoid teratogenicity in the macaque: verification of dosing regimen. Hendrickx AG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Dec; 27(6):310–8

Gestational stage–specific effects of retinoic acid exposure in the rat. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(4):393–402

Changes in the hormonal concentrations of pregnant rats and their fetuses following multiple exposures to a stressor during the third trimester. Williams MT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(4):403–14

The probable role of nitric oxide on the relaxations obtained by caffeine and aminophylline in rat uterus. Apaydin S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Nov;38(5):387–92

Pheromones and novel male–induced pregnancy disruptions in mice: exposure to conspecifics is necessary for urine alone to induce an effect. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):153–7

Effects of administration of oxytocin on embryonic survival in progestogen supplemented cattle. Lemaster JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):259–68

The effects of intrafetal ACTH administration on the outcome of pregnancy in the mare. Ousey JC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(4):359–67

Fetotoxic effect of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) in rats. Sulik M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998; 43:298–308

Cardiovascular effects of acute and chronic cocaine administration in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits. Sutliff RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1; 158(3):278–87

Further evaluation of developmental toxicity of di–n–butyl phthalate following administration during late pregnancy in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1–2):87–93

Adverse effects of diphenyltin dichloride on initiation and maintenance of pregnancy in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jul 30;108(1):17–25

The effects of a post partum injection of prostaglandin F2 alpha on return to oestrus and pregnancy rates in dairy cows. Schofield SA, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Mar;157(2):172–7

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of sodium N–[2–[4–(2,2–dimethylpropionyloxy) phenylsulfonylamino] benzoyl] aminoacetate tetrahydrate (ONO–5046.Na) (2). Study for effects on pre– and postnatal development in rats, including maternal function] Nishimura T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 3:515–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of sodium N–[2–[4–(2,2–dimethylpropionyloxy) phenylsulfonylamino] benzoyl] aminoacetate tetrahydrate (ONO–5046.Na) (3). Teratogenicity study in rabbits] Nishimura T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Jul;23 Suppl 3:531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of T–3762 in rats administered intravenously during the period of organogenesis] Komae N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Nov; 51(11):682–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Gene expression in rabbit menisci during pregnancy. Hellio Le Graverand MP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(3):215–22

Pregnancy alters the in vitro responsiveness of the rabbit medial collateral ligament to neuropeptides: effect on mRNA levels for growth factors, cytokines, iNOS, COX–2, metalloproteinases and TIMPs. Hart DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):35–43

Isolation of complementary deoxyribonucleic acids encoding putative secreted and membrane–bound folate binding proteins from endometrium of swine. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):372–9

Germplasm evaluation in beef cattle–cycle IV: birth and weaning traits. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 76(10):2528–35

Modulation of allospecific CTL responses during pregnancy in equids: an immunological barrier to interspecies matings? Baker JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4496–501

Pregnancy alters gene expression in normal synovium: influence of age and parity. Hart DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1775–84

Molecular cloning of cDNA for equine follistatin and its gene expression in the reproductive tissues of the mare. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Mar;61(3):201–7

The parturition defect in steroid 5alpha–reductase type 1 knockout mice is due to impaired cervical ripening. Mahendroo MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):981–92

Factors controlling epidermal growth factor (EGF) gene expression in the endometrium of the mare. Gerstenberg C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):255–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of pregnancy on lymphocytes within sheep uterine interplacentomal epithelium. Fox A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Oct;40(4):295–302

T helper–2 type of interleukins with de novo germinal center formation in the spleen during murine pregnancy. Hegde UC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;40(6):424–30

Immunology understood through pregnancy [editorial] Voisin GA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep;40(3):124–9 (21 ref.)

Protection of pregnant cattle and their fetuses against infection with bovine viral diarrhea virus type 1 by use of a modified–live virus vaccine. Cortese VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1409–13

Evidence of specialized leukocyte–vascular homing interactions at the maternal/fetal interface. Kruse A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1116–26

Spaceflight and development of immune responses. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1429–33

Modulation of allospecific CTL responses during pregnancy in equids: an immunological barrier to interspecies matings? Baker JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4496–501

Much IDO about pregnancy [news] Bonney EA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1128–9

Central administration of interleukin–1 beta reduces natural killer cell activity in non–pregnant rats, but not in pregnant rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Aug;23(6):651–9

The effect of nonspecific immunostimulation of pregnant mares with 1,3/1,6 glucan and levamisole on the immunoglobulins levels in colostrum, selected indices of nonspecific cellular and humoral immunity in foals in neonatal and postnatal period. Krakowski L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Mar 29;68(1):1–11

METABOLISM

Pregnancy enhances the sensitivity of glomerular ecto–adenosine triphosphate–diphosphohydrolase to products of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Faas MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):112–3

Extracoelomic fluid osmometry and electrolyte composition during early gestation in the baboon. Santolaya–Forgas J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1124–7

In vitro models to predict the in vivo mechanism, rate, and extent of placental transfer of dideoxynucleoside drugs against human immunodeficiency virus. Tuntland T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):198–206

Effects of maternal vitamin A status on fetal heart and lung: changes in expression of key developmental genes. Antipatis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1184–91

Stimulated mechanisms of Ca2+ entry into vascular smooth muscle during NO synthesis inhibition in pregnant rats. Crews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R530–8

Fos expression in brain stem nuclei of pregnant rats after hydralazine–induced hypotension. Curtis KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R532–40

Pregnant rat myometrial cells show heterogeneous ryanodine– and caffeine–sensitive calcium stores. Martin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):C243–52

Ca2+–ATPases and their expression in the mammary gland of pregnant and lactating rats. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C796–802

Immunohistochemical study of steroidogenic enzymes in the ovary and placenta during pregnancy in the dog. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 May;28(2):125–9

Monitoring ovarian cycle and pregnancy in the giant anteater (Myrmecophaga tridactyla) by faecal progestagen and oestrogen analysis. Patzl M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1–4):209–19

Effects of aging on the energy balance of pregnant rats. Luz J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(4):237–43

Effect of sucrose feeding on glucose tolerance and their relationship with lipid metabolism in maternal and fetal livers in rat. Oliveros L, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1997 Dec;105(7):640–4

Uterine–associated serine protease inhibitors stimulate deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in porcine endometrial glandular epithelial cells of pregnancy. Badinga L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):380–7

Changes in expression of contractile FP and relaxatory EP2 receptors in pregnant rat myometrium during late gestation, at labor, and postpartum. Brodt–Eppley J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):878–83

Pulsatile output of prostaglandin F(2alpha) does not increase around the time of luteolysis in the pregnant goat. Ford MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):411–5

Expression of opioid receptors and ligands in pregnant mouse uterus and placenta. Zhu Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):925–32

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic prediction of p–phenylbenzoic acid disposition in the pregnant rat. Kawahara M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Oct; 19(7):445–53

The effects of maternal intake and gestational age on materno–fetal transport of vitamin C in the guinea–pig. Das S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):485–91

Progesterone and testosterone concentrations during oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nubbemeyer R. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Apr; 122(4):437–44

Comparative formation, distribution, and elimination kinetics of diphenylmethoxyacetic acid (a diphenhydramine metabolite) in maternal and fetal sheep. Kumar S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Apr;27(4):463–70

Metabolism of retinaldehyde isomers in pregnant rats: 13–cis– and all–trans–retinaldehyde, but not 9–cis–retinaldehyde, yield very similar patterns of retinoid metabolites. Sass JO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar;27(3):317–21

Co–expression of transforming growth factor beta and interferon tau during peri–implantation period in the ewe. Imakawa K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):441–50

In vivo regulation of enzymes controlling aldosterone synthesis in pregnant rats. Brochu M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):575–9

Maternal epidermal growth factor deficiency causes fetal hypoglycemia and intrauterine growth retardation in mice: possible involvement of placental glucose transporter GLUT3 expression. Kamei Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4236–43

Expression of cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 in the baboon endometrium during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Kim JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2672–8

Effects of water deprivation on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion and density of binding sites in adrenal glands and kidneys of maternal and fetal rats in late gestation. Deloof S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;141(2):160–8

Contribution of 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine produced locally

from thyroxine in several maternal tissues of the near-term pregnant rat. Versloot PM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):448–53

Leptin levels and gene expression during the perinatal phase in the rat. López-Soriano J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):95–100

Luteal phospholipase A2 activity increases during functional and structural luteolysis in pregnant rats. Kurusu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):225–8

Patterns of urinary and fecal steroid excretion during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Fiess M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):76–89

Immunohistochemical localization of constitutive and inducible cyclo-oxygenases in rat uterus during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Fang L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jun;30(6):383–91

Thrombospondin is sequentially expressed and then de-expressed during early pregnancy in the rat uterus. Slater M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jul;31(7):471–5

The distribution of radiolabeled corticotropin-releasing factor in pregnant rats: an investigation of placental transfer to the fetuses. Williams MT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(3-4):229–34

Implications of the kinetics of zidovudine in the pregnant baboon following oral administration. Garland M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):433–40

Net flux of glucose, lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogen metabolites across the portal-drained viscera and liver of pregnant ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec; 76(12):3133–45

Effect of protein intake during gestation on mammary development of primiparous sows. Kusina J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;77(4):925–30

Conceptus, progesterone, and breed effects on uterine protein secretion in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 76(10):2657–70

Expression of prolactin and its receptor in the baboon uterus during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Frasor J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3344–50

Changes in bone mass and bone biomarkers of cynomolgus monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. Lees CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4298–302

Expression, characterisation and immunoassay of recombinant marmoset chorionic gonadotrophin dimer and beta-subunit. Amato F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):141–51

Differential expression of the growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein in epithelia and stroma of the mouse mammary gland at various physiological stages. Ilkbahar YN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 161(1):77–87

The effect of pregnancy on the expression of uterine oxytocin, oestrogen and progesterone receptors during early pregnancy in the cow. Robinson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;160(1):21–33

Effects of relaxin, pregnancy and parturition on collagen metabolism in the rat pubic symphysis. Samuel CS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):117–25

Ovine chorionic somatomammotrophin (oCS) production by isolated cotyledon cells from sheep in early and mid gestation: auto-regulation by recombinant oCS. Soares MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):289–98

Potassium currents in freshly dissociated uterine myocytes from nonpregnant and late-pregnant rats. Wang SY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Dec;112(6):737–56

GnRH agonist treatment decreases progesterone synthesis, luteal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor mRNA, ligand binding and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression during pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):45–54

High dietary folate supplementation affects gestational development and dietary protein utilization in rats. Achón M, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1204–8

Short-term zinc kinetics in pregnant rats fed marginal zinc diets. Lowe NM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):1020–5

Imprinting of hippocampal metabolism of choline by its availability during gestation: implications for cholinergic neurotransmission. Blusztajn JK, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):199–203

Pregnancy in female house mice exposed to urinary chemosignals from other females. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):233–41

Expression of an inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain-like protein in the pig endometrium during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):35–43

Regulatory effect of steroid hormones and fetal tissues on expression of oxytocin receptor in the endometrium of late pregnant ewes. Leung ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar; 115(2):243–50

The accumulation and histological effects of organometallic fungicides propineb and maneb in the livers of pregnant rats and their offspring. Deveci E, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;24(2):79–85

Proline, leucine, and alanine transport in placental microvillous membrane vesicles prepared from late gestational rats. Bonkobara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1081–5

Fecal estrone sulfate profile in sows during gestation. Ohtaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jun;61(6):661–5

Gestational changes in endothelin-1-induced receptors and myometrial contractions in rat. Sakamoto S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):270–6

Influence of pregnancy on gene expression in rabbit articular cartilage. Hellio Le Graverand MP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Sep;6(5):341–50

Prostaglandin production by guinea-pig placenta and other uterine tissues during mid-pregnancy. Norman SJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):631–41

Role of brain allopregnanolone in the plasticity of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor in rat brain during pregnancy and after delivery. Concas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13284–9

PGE receptor characteristics on porcine luteal cells during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Feng SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jan;57(1):13–22

PGE2 induces its own secretion in vitro by bovine 270-day placenta but not by 200-day placenta. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):189–205

Uterine luminal content of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and endometrial expression of mRNA encoding IGF-binding proteins 1 and 2 during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe. Cann CH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):155–63

Pharmacokinetic considerations of dexamethasone-induced developmental toxicity in rats. Hansen DK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr;48(2):230–9

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in pregnant Long Evans rats: disposition to maternal and embryo/fetal tissues. Hurst CH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;45(2):129–36

Sheep perforin: identification and expression by gammadelta T cells from pregnant sheep uterine epithelium. Fox A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 May;68(2-4):293–6

Activity of hyaluronidase in placental tissues from cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Sep;45(6-7):337–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Telemetric registration of heart rate and blood pressure in the same unrestrained goats during pregnancy, lactation and the non-pregnant, non-lactating period. Hydbring E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):135–41

Glucose consumption by various tissues in pregnant rats: effects of a 6-day euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemic clamp. Nieuwenhuizen AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Nov; 164(3):325–34

Central oxytocin neurotransmission. Receptor characterisation and role in modulating limbic circuits in the peripartum period. Ingram CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:225–30

Pregnancy and aging. Two model systems with altered release patterns of oxytocin and vasopressin within the hypothalamus. Neumann I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:179–81

Relationship of umbilical vein blood flow to growth parameters in the human fetus. Barbera A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):174–9

The initiation, continuation, and termination of spontaneous episodes of circus movements in the pregnant myometrium of the rat. Lammers WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1515–26

Downregulation of Galphaq-11 protein expression in guinea pig antral and colonic circular muscle during pregnancy. Chen Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G895–900

Suppression of PGE(2) fever at near term: reduced thermogenesis but not enhanced vasopressin antipyresis. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R354–61

Endothelin mediates renal vasodilation and hyperfiltration during pregnancy in chronically instrumented conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F767–76

Pregnancy-induced changes in central response to atrial distension mimicked by progesterone metabolite. Deng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1875–7

Arginine vasopressin does not mediate the attenuated febrile response to intravenous IL-1beta in pregnant rats. Eliason HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R450–4

Pregnancy and steroid hormones enhance the vasodilation responses to CGRP in rats. Gangula PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H284–8

O3-induced inflammation in prepregnant, pregnant, and lactating rats correlates with O3 dose estimated by 18O. Gunnison AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L332–40

Hemodynamic and renal effects of U-46619, a TXA2/PGH2 analog, in late-pregnant rats. Kriston T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R831–7

Pregnancy-induced changes in rabbit medial collateral ligament vasoregulation. McDougall JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1380–5

Renal cortical Na+-K+-ATPase activity and abundance is decreased in normal pregnant rats. Mahaney J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F812–7

Primigravidity, body weight, and costs of rearing first offspring in rhesus macaques. Bercovitch FB, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):135–44

Diurnal changes in plasma prolactin during the last one third of pregnancy in the baboon. Nguyen T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(3):231–9

Diurnal variation on the excretion patterns of fecal steroids in common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) females. Sousa MB, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):105–17

Reproductive biology of female titi monkeys (Callicebus moloch) in captivity. Valeggia CR, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(3):183–95

Mode of cell death in the rat metrial gland during peripartum regression. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov; 252(3):369–77

Demonstration of extracellular acid phosphatase activity in the involuting, antimesometrial decidua in fed and acutely fasted mice by combined cytochemistry and electron microscopy. Katz SG. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep;252(1):1–7

Effects of the presence of rams during pregnancy on lambing performance in ewes. Al-Gubory KH. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Sep 11;52(3):205–11

Endocrinology of the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in the Asian (Elephas maximus) and African (Loxodonta africana) elephant. Hodges JK. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1-4):3–18 (49 ref.)

Low dietary protein during early pregnancy alters bovine placental development. Perry VE, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Feb 12;55(1):13–21

The relationship between plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations in pregnant dairy cattle and calf birth weight, calf viability, placental weight and placental expulsion. Zhang WC, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 8;54(3):169–78

Changes in the parous rat mammary gland environment are involved in parity-associated protection against mammary carcinogenesis. Abrams TJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4115–21

Estrogen mediates the protective effects of pregnancy and chorionic gonadotropin in a mouse model of vascular injury. Zhang L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2059–65

IFN-tau: a novel subtype I IFN1. Structural characteristics, non-ubiquitous expression, structure-function relationships, a pregnancy hormonal embryonic signal and cross-species therapeutic potentialities. Martal JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):755–77 (236 ref.)

The fetal glycoprotein, fetuin, counteracts ill-effects of the bacterial endotoxin, lipopolysaccharide, in pregnancy. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998 Nov; 74(5):372–5

Lead effects on offspring depend on when mouse mothers were exposed to lead. Epstein HT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999; 75(4):272–8

Treadmill training enhances glucose tolerance more in pregnant than in virgin rats. Muñoz C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 May;75(5):337–42

Interferon-gamma contributes to the normalcy of murine pregnancy. Ashkar AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug; 61(2):493–502

Relaxin in the marmoset monkey: secretion pattern in the ovarian cycle and early pregnancy. Einspanier A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):512–20

Beta transforming growth factors (TGFss) at the porcine conceptus-maternal interface. Part I: expression of TGFbeta1, TGFbeta2, and TGFbeta3 messenger ribonucleic acids. Gupta A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):905–10

Beta transforming growth factors (TGFbeta) at the porcine conceptus-maternal interface. Part II: uterine TGFbeta bioactivity and expression of immunoreactive TGFbetas (TGFbeta1, TGFbeta2, and TGFbeta3) and their receptors (type I and type II). Gupta A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct; 59(4):911–7

Participation of embryonic genotype in the pregnancy block phenomenon in mice. Jae Chung H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):367–71

Effects of the estrous cycle and early pregnancy on uterine expression of Mx protein in sheep (Ovis aries). Ott TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):784–94

The kallikrein-kinin system along the different stages of gestation: experimental and clinical findings. Valdés G, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):235–41 (49 ref.)

Rhythmicity of beta-endorphinergic neuronal activity in the mediobasal hypothalamus during pregnancy in the rat. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):152–60

The secretion of prolactin in intact and lutectomized pregnant ewes. Effect of the anti-progesterone steroid RU 486. al-Gubory KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):563–71

Protective effects of pregnancy and lactation against N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinomas in female Lewis rats. Yang J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):623–8

Alterations in distribution of actin binding proteins in uterine stromal cells during decidualization in the rat. Shaw TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(3):237–43

Increase of thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH release in rats during pregnancy. Lu CC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Dec 31;41(4):211–6

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in a murine model injected with IgG from mothers of children with congenital heart block. Mazel JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 13; 99(14):1914–8

Increased contractility of rat uterine smooth muscle at the end of pregnancy. Kim BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):165–73

Zonula occludens-1 and E-cadherin are coordinately expressed in the mouse uterus with the initiation of implantation and decidualization. Paria BC, et al.

Dev Biol 1999 Apr 15;208(2):488–501

Offspring of streptozotocin diabetic rats: size changes in Langerhans islets with time after birth. Rodriguez RR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):95–100

Diurnal rhythms of fetal and maternal heart rate in the baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jul; 55(3):195–209

Pregnancy detection by ultrasound and chorionic gonadotropin during the peri-implantation period in the macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec;3(4):281–90

Tissue-specific regulation of growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein gene expression during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S105–7

Age-dependent inability of the endocrine pancreas to adapt to pregnancy: a long-term consequence of perinatal malnutrition in the rat. Blondeau B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4208–13

Leptin is not necessary for gestation and parturition but regulates maternal nutrition via a leptin resistance state. Mounzih K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5259–62

Maternal regulation of embryonic growth: the role of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Spong CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):917–24

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. X. Endogenous relaxin induces changes in the histological characteristics of the rat vagina during the second half of pregnancy. Zhao S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4726–34

The secretory patterns of growth hormone in pregnant and hysterectomized ewes. Al-Gubory KH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):83–9

Molecular and functional adaptation of the GABA(A) receptor complex during pregnancy and after delivery in the rat brain. Follesa P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(9):2905–12

Physiological modulation of GABA(A) receptor plasticity by progesterone metabolites. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):225–35

Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ and K+ channels in smooth muscle cells from pregnant rat myometrium. Okabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):101–8

Functional determination of oxytocin affinity in near-term pregnant rat myometrium: effect of chronic hypoxia. Rhee JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 28;356(1):9–14

Changes in kidney volume during pregnancy in non-diabetic and diabetic rats measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Christiansen T, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):302–7

Salt overload does not modify plasma atrial natriuretic peptide or vasopressin during pregnancy in rats. Carvalho EG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul;83(4):503–11

Pancreatic alpha cell function in the fetal foal during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul; 84(4):697–705

The effects of in vivo pulmonary oxygenation on lung liquid production in near-term fetal sheep. Round JE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):725–38

Mechanisms of gallbladder hypomotility in pregnant guinea pigs. Xiao ZL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb; 116(2):411–9

Synergistic role of nitric oxide and progesterone during the establishment of pregnancy in the rat. Chwalisz K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):542–52

Pregnancy is not associated with altered morphology of the femoral artery. Jovanović S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul; 14(7):1885–9

Expression of the oxytocin receptor in relation to steroid receptors in the uterus of a primate model, the marmoset monkey. Einspanier A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):634–46

Control and assessment of the uterus and cervix during pregnancy and labour. Garfield RE, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):673–95 (87 ref.)

Differential expression of renal nitric oxide synthase isoforms during pregnancy in rats. Alexander BT, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):435–9

Relationship between spontaneous behaviour at late pregnancy and reproductivity in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 May–Jun;12(3):289–91

The impact of mammalian reproduction on cancellous bone architecture. Shahtaheri SM, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Apr;194 (Pt 3):407–21

Granulated metrial gland cells and interstitial trophoblast in the uterine wall of the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus, in early pregnancy. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):297–301

The impacts of uterine environment and fetal genotype on conceptus size and placental vascularity during late gestation in pigs. Biensen NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 77(4):954–9

Impact of feeding regimen on behavioral and physiological indicators for feeding motivation and satiety, immune function, and performance of gestating sows. Douglas MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;76(10):2589–95

Effect of protein intake during gestation and lactation on the lactational performance of primiparous sows. Kusina J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;77(4):931–41

Effects of feeding beef females supplemental fat during gestation on cold tolerance in newborn calves. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;77(4):824–34

An estimation of the requirement for folic acid in gestating sows: the metabolic utilization of folates as a criterion of measurement. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan; 77(1):159–65

The effect of the Hurnik-Morris (HM) system on sow reproduction, attrition, and longevity. Morris JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov;76(11):2759–62

High-fiber diets in pregnant sows: digestive utilization and effects on the behavior of the animals. Ramonet Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):591–9

Threshold-linear versus linear-linear analysis of birth weight and calving ease using an animal model: II. Comparison of models. Varona L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug; 77(8):2003–7

Threshold-linear versus linear-linear analysis of birth weight and calving ease using an animal model: I. Variance component estimation. Varona L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):1994–2002

Pregnancy detection and the effects of age, body weight, and previous reproductive performance on pregnancy status and weaning rates of farmed fallow deer (Dama dama). Willard ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):32–8

Novel insight into the control of litter size in pigs, using placental efficiency as a selection tool. Wilson ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1654–8

Contribution of vasomotion to vascular resistance: a comparison of arteries from virgin and pregnant rats. Gratton RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2255–60

Role of AVP in mediating the altered core temperature response to a simulated open field in pregnant rats. Tang PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):170–4

Requirements for human chorionic gonadotropin and recombinant human luteinizing hormone for follicular development and maturation. Andersen CY, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):425–30

Effects of induced parturition and estradiol on feed intake, liver triglyceride concentration, and plasma metabolites of transition dairy cows. Bremmer DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jul;82(7):1440–8

Effects of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on the responses of non-pregnant and pregnant uterine smooth muscles of mice to oxytocin and acetylcholine. El-Kashef HA, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;17(3):259–62

Effects of laparotomy, cage type, gestation period and spaceflight on abdominal muscles of pregnant rodents. Fejtek M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Aug 1;284(3):252–64

Serum steroid hormones including 11-ketotestosterone, 11-ketoandrostenedione, and dihydroprogesterone in juvenile and adult bonnethead sharks, Sphyrna tiburo. Manire CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1;284(5):595–603

Pregnancy and amyloidogenesis: I. Offspring of amyloidotic mice are not predisposed to develop amyloidosis. Shtrasburg S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug;134(2):168–72

Effect of pregnancy and lactation on lipoprotein and cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Smith JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Nov;39(11):2237–49

Cyclin D3 in the mouse uterus is associated with the decidualization process during early pregnancy. Das SK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):91–101

Effects of maternal uninephrectomy on the development of fetal rat kidney: numerical and volumetric changes of the glomerulus and formation of the anionic site in the glomerular basement membrane. Okada T, et al. **J Morphol** 1998 Dec;238(3):337–42

Low intensity exercise and varying proportions of dietary glucose and fat modify milk and mammary gland compositions and pup growth. Matsuno AY, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1167–75

Endothelium-dependent and -independent mechanisms of vasorelaxation by corticotropin-releasing factor in pregnant rat uterine artery. Jain V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):407–13

Cholesterol-independent endothelial dysfunction in virgin and pregnant rats fed a diet high in saturated fat. Gerber RT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):607–16

A method for determining baroreflex-mediated sympathetic and parasympathetic control of the heart in pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):555–66

Co-expression of cytokeratins and vimentin by highly invasive trophoblast in the white-winged vampire bat, Diaemus youngi, and the black mastiff bat, Molossus ater, with observations on intermediate filament proteins in the decidua and intraplacental trophoblast. Badwaik NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Nov;114(2):307–25

Interaction of late pregnancy and lactation in rats. Koiter TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):341–7

Endometrial oxytocin receptor and uterine prostaglandin secretion in mares during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Starbuck GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul; 113(2):173–9

The effect of dietary protein on reproduction in the mare. VII. Embryonic development, early embryonic death, foetal losses and their relationship with serum progestagen. van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec; 69(4):150–5

Hemodynamic response to anesthesia in pregnant and nonpregnant ICR mice. Furukawa S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Aug;48(4):357–63

Sheep model for study of maternal adrenal gland function during pregnancy. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct;48(5):507–12

Aerobic exercise during pregnancy reverts maternal insulin resistance in rats. López-Luna P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Oct;30(10):1510–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor and ligands in elongating bovine blastocysts. Kliem A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Dec;51(4):402–12

Interactions between perinatal and neonatal associative learning defined by contiguous olfactory and tactile stimulation. Dominguez HD, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 May;71(3):272–88

Reproductive experience reduces striatal dopaminergic responses in freely moving female rats. Hucke EE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3589–93

Pheromones and novel male-induced pregnancy disruptions in mice: exposure to conspecifics is necessary for urine alone to induce an effect. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):153–7

A variation in acetylcholine-induced relaxation of rat aorta in pregnancy. Honda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Dec 1;65(3):409–12

Temporal and behavioral patterning of parturition in rabbits and rats. Hudson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jun; 66(4):599–604

Effects of food restriction on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and islet-cell proliferation in pregnant rats. Nieuwenhuizen AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1–15; 65(4–5):671–7

Electrophysiological effects of oxytocin within the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis: influence of reproductive stage and ovarian steroids. Wakerley JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:321–34 (57 ref.)

Increased basal activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis during pregnancy in rats bred for high anxiety-related behaviour. Neumann ID, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul;23(5):449–63

Influence of early post partum ovulation on the re-establishment of pregnancy in multiparous and primiparous dairy cattle. Smith MC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):207–16

Effect of the feeding level during rearing on performance of Large White gilts. Part 2: Effect on metabolite profiles during gestation and lactation, and on glucose tolerance. Le Cozler Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul–Aug; 38(4):377–90

Changes in the weight of the thymus after birth and in pregnancy in mice. Endo T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 101(3):307–10

Ultrastructural cytochemical study of proteoglycans in the endometrium of pregnant mice using cationic dyes. Greca CP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1998 Jun;30(3):304–11

Effect of alcohol and/or cocaine on blood glutathione and the ultrastructure of the liver of pregnant CF-1 mice. Afifi NM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1–2):1–12

Changes in clinical pathology parameters during gestation in the New Zealand white rabbit. Wells MY, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):370–9

Biliary elimination of endogenous nortestosterone by pregnant cows. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 12; 143(11):296–9

A dose titration study on the effect of virginiamycin on gilt/sow and piglet performance. Kantas D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Nov;45(9):525–33

[Micrometric and morphological assessment of early stage rat embryos — application for in vivo teratology testing] Biernacki B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of changes in optical density of mu-opioid receptors in the brain of adult rats after prenatal and postnatal hypoxia] Kraczkowski JJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation and cluster analysis of histophysiology of adrenal glands and ovaries in rats and the development of their offspring brain] Ryzhavskil BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):336–9 **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of mouse uterus response to noradrenaline during pregnancy in experiments in situ] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Dec; 363(5):696–701 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal responsiveness increases during pregnancy and after estrogen treatment in macaques. Maestripieri D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Dec;34(3):223–30

Maternal stress induces synaptic loss and developmental disabilities of offspring. Hayashi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Jun–Jul;16(3–4):209–16

Prolonged stress-induced elevation in plasma corticosterone during pregnancy in the rat: implications for prenatal stress studies. Takahashi LK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Aug;23(6):571–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of 137Cs transfer across the placenta to the rat fetuses and effect of ferrocin on these processes] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;38(4):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral effects of a single adverse exposure in a number of rat generations: the role of maternal glucocorticoids] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 May–Jun; 49(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

URINE

Nortestosterone: endogenous in urine of goats, sheep and mares? Sterk S, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2633–6

Simultaneous determination of diphenhydramine, its N-oxide metabolite and their deuterium-labeled analogues in ovine plasma and urine using liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Kumar S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;33(12):1171–81

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLYCOPROTEINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA-PLASMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

First trimester screening for Down's syndrome using maternal serum PAPP-A and free beta-hCG in combination with fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Biagiotti R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 105(8):917–20

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Bersinger NA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):675–81

Maternal serum screening for trisomy 18 in the first trimester of pregnancy. Biagiotti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep; 18(9):907–13

First-trimester screening for Down syndrome using nuchal translucency measurement with free beta-hCG and PAPP-A between 10 and 13 weeks of pregnancy--the combined test. De Biasio P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr; 19(4):360–3

A screening program for trisomy 21 at 10–14 weeks using fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Spencer K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):231–7

First-trimester nuchal translucency and maternal serum biochemical screening for Down's syndrome: a happy union? Thilaganathan B. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):229–30 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

The insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-dependent IGF binding protein-4 protease secreted by human fibroblasts is pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Lawrence JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3149–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new method for isolating and purifying estrogen-binding globulin from retroplacental serum] Sel'kov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Jul-Aug;44(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Infiltration block for caesarean section in a morbidly obese parturient. Gautam PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):580–1

Bilateral Bell's palsy in a pregnant woman. Kovačić J, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998;52(3):177–9

Moderate smoking during pregnancy is associated with a reduced risk of preeclampsia. Lindqvist PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):693–7

Fetal loss rate after second trimester amniocentesis at different gestational age. Saltvedt S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):10–4

Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects--I. Public education efforts. Abel EL. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 33(4):411–6 (45 ref.)

Pregnant women with negative alcohol screens do drink less. A prospective study. Chang G, et al. **Am J Addict** 1998 Fall;7(4):299–304

L-tryptophan in maternal phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Wapnir RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1306–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Mar;67(3):473–6.

Birth outcomes of women with celiac disease: a nationwide historical cohort study. Nørgård B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2435–40

Liver disease in the pregnant patient. American College of Gastroenterology. Riely CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 94(7):1728–32

Pregnancy in chronic renal insufficiency and end-stage renal disease. Hou S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):235–52 (83 ref.)

Chondrodysplasia punctata stemming from maternal lupus erythematosus. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 23;83(5):397–401

Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine 19th annual meeting. San Francisco, California, USA. January 18–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 2):S1–206

Reversible peripartum liver failure: a new perspective on the diagnosis, treatment, and cause of acute fatty liver of pregnancy, based on 28 consecutive cases. Castro MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):389–95

Tight nuchal cord morbidity and mortality [letter; comment] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):251 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Aug;179(2):507–13.

Pulmonary edema in obstetric patients is rapidly resolved except in the presence of infection or of nitroglycerin tocolysis after open fetal surgery. DiFederico EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):925–33

Myotonic dystrophy is a significant cause of idiopathic polyhydramnios. Esplin MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):974–7

Traumatic liver rupture in pregnancy. Icely S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1030–1

The relationship between abnormal glucose tolerance and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in healthy nulliparous women. Calcium for Preeclampsia Prevention (CPEP) Study Group. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):1032–7

Stress-associated preterm delivery: the role of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Lockwood CJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S264–6 (18 ref.)

A study of antenatal cocaine use-chaos in action. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1427–31

Obstetric management of 219 infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Reis PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1150–4

Abnormal presentation in labor and fetal growth of affected infants with type III Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Roop KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):752–3

Urinary incontinence in pregnancy and the puerperium: a prospective study. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):266–73

Maternal gamma-cystathionase deficiency: absence of both teratogenic effects and pregnancy complications. Vargas JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):753–5

Stress and reproductive failure: an evolutionary approach with applications to premature labor. Wasser SK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S272–4 (50 ref.)

Neonatal peroneal neurapraxia: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Godley DR. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Dec;27(12):803–4 (11 ref.)

Fatigue in pregnancy: a comparative study. Behrenz KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):185–8

Pregnancy and renal tubular acidosis. Rowe TF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):189–91

Pregnancy complications and neonatal outcomes in multifetal pregnancies reduced to twins compared with nonreduced twin pregnancies. Selam B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):65–71

Prenatal effects of maternal smoking on daughters' smoking: nicotine or testosterone exposure? Kandel DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1377–83

Maternal cigarette smoking and invasive meningococcal disease: a cohort study among young children in metropolitan Atlanta, 1989–1996. Yusuf HR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):712–7

The antiphospholipid (Hughes') syndrome: an entity to be expanded [editorial; comment] Sherer Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Feb;41(2):113–6. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Feb;41(2):133–52.

Mild vitamin A deficiency delays fetal lung maturation in the rat. Chailley-Heu B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):89–96

Anaesthesia for LSCS in a morbidly obese patient. Patel J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):216–9

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Bailey AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):355–8

Respiratory insufficiency in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [letter; comment] Hirsch NP. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct; 53(10):1034. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Jun;53(6):586–8.

Spinal anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf [letter] Ravenscroft A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1236–7

Effects of pre- and postnatal protein deprivation on rat's hard palatine mucosae: a scanning electron microscopic study of the connective tissue papillae. Boldrini SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct;180(5):445–8

The influence of maternal hypothyroidism and radioactive iodine on rat embryonal development: thyroid C-cells. Usenko VS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):7–13

Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (SOAP '99), 31st annual meeting. Denver, Colorado, USA. May 19–22, 1999. Abstracts. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; Suppl:A1–96

Pregnancies in women with Turner's syndrome. Hovatta O. **Ann Med** 1999 Apr;31(2):106–10 (46 ref.)

Pregnancy and malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Nov;107(11 Pt 1):991–8 (82 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and neonatal morbidity and mortality [letter] Hauser S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Aug; 28(4):482

Thyroid disease and pregnancy. Mortimer RH. **Aust N Z J Med** 1998 Oct;28(5):647–53 (57 ref.)

Pregnancy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aggarwal N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):28–30

Sacculation and retroversion of the gravid uterus in the third trimester. Dietz HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):343–5

Recurrent miscarriage, congenital heart block and systemic lupus erythematosus. Julkunen H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):26–7

Cord entanglement in monochorionic diamniotic twins. Krause HG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):341–2

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type 2 presenting for the first time during pregnancy. Mathur G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):449–51

Hepatitis G virus infection detected in a woman with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Morton M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):428–9

Five successful deliveries following 9 consecutive spontaneous abortions in a patient with Wilson disease. Mustafa MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):312–4

Obstructed labour due to a vesical calculus. Rai L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):474

The Barker hypothesis. An analysis. Wilson J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):1–7 (36 ref.)

Does maternal stress induce abnormal descent of the testis in prepubertal rats? Shono T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):353–6

Anaesthetic management of a woman who became paraplegic at 22 weeks' gestation after a spontaneous spinal cord haemorrhage secondary to a presumed arteriovenous malformation. Eldridge AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec; 81(6):976–8

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf [see comments] Morrow MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):619–21. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):301–3.

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf [letter; comment] Ravenscroft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):301–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Oct;81(4):619–21.

Mitochondrial myopathy in a primigravid pregnancy. Blake LL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):871–3

Impact of pregnancy on bulimia nervosa. Morgan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;174:135–40

Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Williams CN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;13(3):201–2

Characteristics of pregnancy and birth and malignancy in the offspring (Sweden). Mogren I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Feb;10(1):85–94

Stroke complicating pregnancy and the puerperium. Wang KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Jan; 62(1):13–9

Thyroid hormones and neurodevelopment [comment] Lazarus JH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):147–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Feb;50(2):149–55.

Essential mixed type II cryoglobulinemia in a HCV positive pregnant woman: case report. Alberico S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):129–31

Onset of erythema nodosum during pregnancy: a case report. Coaccioli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(1-2):40–1

Pulmonary edema as an acute complication of ritodrine therapy in the presence of maternal intrauterine infection. Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(3):99–100

Detection of factor V Leiden mutation in severe pre-eclamptic Hungarian women. Nagy B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):478–81

Uteroplacental and fetoplacental blood flow in a patient with renal anemia. Reister F, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Sep;19(1):33–7

Syphilis in pregnancy. Sheffield JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):97–106; quiz 174–5 (35 ref.)

Nasal congestion during pregnancy. Ellegård E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;24(4):307–11

Perinatal effects of prenatal drug exposure. Neonatal aspects. Bauer CR. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):87–106 (181 ref.)

The NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale. Clinical use with drug exposed infants and their mothers. Boukydis CF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):213–30

Early development of infants exposed to drugs prenatally. Eyler FD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):107–50, vii (146 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. Flanagan P, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):185–200 (68 ref.)

Treatment strategies for drug-exposed neonates. Kandall SR. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):231–43 (68 ref.)

Interpreting research on prenatal substance exposure in the context of multiple confounding factors. LaGasse LL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):39–54, vi

Prenatal drug exposure and child outcome. Past, present, future. Smeriglio VL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 26(1):1–16 (61 ref.)

Prenatal cocaine exposure, child development, and the compromising effects of cumulative risk. Tronick EZ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):151–71 (104 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease in the pregnant woman. Hanan IM. **Compr Ther** 1998 Sep;24(9):409–14

Impact of addictive and harmful substances on fetal brain development. Ferriero DM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Apr;12(2):161–6 (54 ref.)

General obstetrics. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 10(6):487–504

Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: what is the appropriate follow-up? Wilkins-Haug L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):469–74 (24 ref.)

Spinal cord insults in the prenatal, perinatal, and neonatal periods [see comments] Ruggieri M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 May;41(5):311–7. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 May;41(5):291.

Prenatal stress suppresses rat pup ultrasonic vocalization and myoclonic twitching in response to separation. Morgan KN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Apr;34(3):205–15

Omeprazole for peptic ulcer disease in pregnancy. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov-Dec;59(6):651–4

Effect of propylthiouracil induced hypothyroidism in developing rat cerebellum: comparison of cerebellar parameters in five day old normal and treated rat pups. Mwangi DK. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;75(10):602–8

Perinatal outcome of babies born to black South African women with hypertension. Rankhethoa NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jul;75(7):388–91

Selection bias and the use of controls with malformations in case-control studies of birth defects. Lieff S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):238–41

Maternal risk factors and major associated defects in infants with Down syndrome. Torfs CP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):264–70

Urolithiasis in pregnancy--a clinical challenge. Buchholz NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep; 80(1):25–9

Obstetrical outcome of pregnancy in patients with systemic Lupus erythematosus. A study of 60 cases. Carmona F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr; 83(2):137–42

Epileptogenic activity of folic acid after drug induces SLE (folic acid and epilepsy). Eros E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):75–8

Abducens nerve palsy complicating pregnancy: a case report. Fung TY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):223–4

Multiple pregnancies in women after renal transplantation. Case report that rises a management dilemma. Furman B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):107–10

Peripartum complications in grand multiparous women: para 6–9 versus para > or =10. Maymon E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):21–5

Low-molecular-weight heparin combined with aspirin in pregnant women with thrombophilia and a history of preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction: a preliminary study. Riyazi N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):49–54

Pregnancy outcome after repeated blunt abdominal trauma. Runnebaum IB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):85–6

Pregnancy in Gaucher disease. Sakarelou N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):113–4

Gunshot uterine rupture: a case report. Ward HR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):279–81

Cord blood alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in term newborns of smoking mothers. Beratis NG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;158(7):583–8

Hearing in newborn infants of opiate-addicted mothers. Grimmer I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;158(8):653–7

Outcome predictors in pregnant opiate and polydrug users. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;158(9):748–9

Substance misuse in early pregnancy and relationship to fetal outcome. Sherwood RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 158(6):488–92

Severe alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency and pregnancy. Dempsey OJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1492–4

Twin pregnancy in a patient with Cushing's disease [letter] Cabezón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):371–2

Preterm premature rupture of membranes in a patient with the hypermobility type of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A case report. De Vos M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):244–7

Distribution of neural tube defects as a function of maternal weight: no apparent correlation. Feldman B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):185–9

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1b in pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):278–80

Simultaneous rupturing heterotopic pregnancy and acute appendicitis in an in-vitro fertilization twin pregnancy. Barnett A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):850–1

Rupture of pregnancy in the communicating rudimentary uterine horn at 34 weeks. Elsayegh A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3566–8

Back pain in in-vitro fertilized and spontaneous pregnancies. Kristiansson P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3233–8

Recurrent cholestasis following ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Midgley DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2249–51

Hyperreactio luteinalis associated with chronic renal failure. al-Ramahi M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):416–8

Spontaneous ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy: case report. Todros T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2245–8

Pregnancy wastage in rural Varanasi: relationship with maternal nutrition and sociodemographic characteristics. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1071–9

Maternal stress induces synaptic loss and developmental disabilities of offspring. Hayashi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(3–4):209–16

Hyperthyroidism: multiple possibilities in the female patient. Daniels GH. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jan-Feb; 44(1):6–11 (22 ref.)

ACOG educational bulletin. Obstetric aspects of trauma management. Number 251, September 1998 (replaces Number 151, January 1991, and Number 161, November 1991). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan;64(1):87–94

Acute abdomen in pregnancy. El-Amin Ali M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):31–6

Timing of suicide attempts by self-poisoning during pregnancy and pregnancy outcomes. Czeizel AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):39–45

Labor and delivery of patients with spinal cord injury. Sasa H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):189–90

Correlates of alcohol and drug use among low-income Hispanic immigrant childbearing women living in the USA. Lindenberg CS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):3–11

Primary hyperparathyroidism and acute pancreatitis during pregnancy. Report of a case and a review of the English and Japanese literature. Kondo Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1998 Aug;24(1):43–7 (24 ref.)

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes with deterioration during pregnancy. Yanagawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Sep; 37(9):780–3

Prenatal diagnosis of thyroid hormone resistance [see comments] Asteria C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):405–10. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Feb;84(2):401–4.

A case of Cushing's disease revealed six years after postpartum hypopituitarism. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2718–23

Normal female infants born of mothers with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lo JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):930–6

Outcome of a baby born from a mother with acquired juvenile hypothyroidism having undetectable thyroid hormone concentrations. Yasuda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2630–2

The posthumous gift of life: the world according to Kane. Shuster E. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Spring; 15(2):401–23 (91 ref.)

Cholestasis of pregnancy. McDonald JA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;14(6):515–8 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in fulminant hepatic failure. Poddar U, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jan; 13(1):109–11

Spontaneous pregnancy in a patient with classical galactosaemia. de Jongh S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug;22(6):754–5

Generalized glutathione synthetase deficiency and pregnancy. Ristoff E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Aug; 22(6):758–9

Mitochondrial acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase (beta-ketothiolase) deficiency and pregnancy. Sewell AC, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(4):441–2

ENT issues in pregnancy. Lippincott LH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):350–4 (13 ref.)

Pregnancy aggravates proteinuria in subclinical glomerulonephritis in the rat. Faas MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):267–74

Comparison of elective and empiric cerclage and the role of emergency cerclage. Cardosi RJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;7(5):230–4

Pregnancy outcome in patients requiring parenteral nutrition. Russo-Stieglitz KE, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):164–7

Preterm labor, placental abruption, and premature rupture of membranes in relation to maternal violence or verbal abuse. Shumway J, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):76–80

Neonatal lupus syndrome: a case with chondrodysplasia punctata and other unusual manifestations [see comments] Austin-Ward E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug;35(8):695–7 . Comment in: J Med Genet 1998 Aug;35(8):698–9.

Maternal systemic lupus erythematosus and chondrodysplasia punctata in two sibs: phenocopy or coincidence? [see comments] Elçioglu N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug; 35(8):690–4. Comment in: J Med Genet 1998 Aug;35(8):698–9.

Chondrodysplasia punctata and maternal systemic lupus erythematosus [comment] Toriello HV. **J Med Genet** 1998 Aug;35(8):698–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Aug;35(8):690–4. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Aug;35(8):695–7.

Hypoxemia near mid-gestation has long-term effects on fetal brain development. Rees S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):932–45

Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta in pregnancy: a case report. Fukada Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):363–6

Survey of physical abuse during pregnancy GMCH, Nagpur, India. Purwar MB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun; 25(3):165–71

Risk of adverse outcomes in pregnant women exposed to solvents. Hewitt JB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):521–31

Maternal phenylketonuria: a new cause for concern. Kirby RB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 May-Jun; 28(3):227–34 (19 ref.)

Effects of protein restriction in early life on growth and function of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Weaver LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov; 27(5):553–9

Substance abuse: infant and childhood outcomes. D'Apolito K. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;13(5):307–16 (92 ref.)

Risk factors for maternal condition at admission to an intensive care unit: does health care organisation play a role? Study Group of the Maternal Morbidity. Ancel PY, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(5):354–64

The influence of general health and socio-cultural variables on the periodontal condition of pregnant women. Machuca G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):779–85

Medical problems in obstetric practice. Hopkinson HE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul-Aug;32(4):380–2

Recurrent pregnancy loss. An update. Ansari AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep;43(•.:806–14 (95 ref.)

Heterotopic pregnancy with term delivery after rupture of a first-trimester tubal pregnancy. A case report. Chandra PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):556–8

Successful pregnancy in a woman with secondary biliary cirrhosis with portal hypertension from recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. A case report. Fung TY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May;44(5):475–7

Ruptured tuboovarian abscess in late pregnancy. A case report. Laohaburanakit P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun; 44(6):551–5

Estimated gains in birth weight associated with reductions in smoking during pregnancy. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov;43(11):967–74

Clinical predictors of fetal outcome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rahman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1526–30

Society for Gynecologic Investigation 46th annual meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, USA. March 10–13, 1999. Abstracts. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1 Suppl):45A–231A

Fetal DNA in skin of polymorphic eruptions of pregnancy. Aractingi S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1898–901

Heterozygous non-sense mutation of the MDR3 gene in familial intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy [letter] Jacquemin E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):210–1

Remission of autoimmune hepatitis during pregnancy: a report of two cases. Colle I, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb;19(1):55–7

Impaired regeneration of monoglutamyl tetrahydrofolate leads to cellular folate depletion in mothers affected by a spina bifida pregnancy. Lucock MD, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):18–30

Thoraconeuralgia gravidarum [letter] Skeen MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Jun;22(6):779–80

Protecting the fetus from in-utero cocaine exposure. Collier DN. **N C Med J** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):40–1

Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):601–2.

Increased frequency of genetic thrombophilia in women with complications of pregnancy [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):384] Kupferminc MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):9–13 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):50–2.

Thrombophilias and adverse outcomes of pregnancy--what should a clinician do? [editorial; comment] Sibai BM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):50–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 7;340(1):9–13.

Maternal hypothyroidism and fetal development [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19; 341(8):601–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55.

The pregnant patient with partial lipodystrophy developing acute renal failure--onset of de novo membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Demetriou K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):2121–4

Pregnancy during dialysis: case report and management guidelines [see comments] Giatras I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3266–72 (36 ref.) . Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Dec;13(12):3005–7.

Symptomatic hypocalcaemia in hypermagnesaemia-induced hypoparathyroidism, during magnesium tocolytic therapy--possible involvement of the calcium-sensing receptor. Mayan H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1764–6

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in a pregnant woman with nephrotic syndrome--diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Tien YC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):210–3

Maternal shunt dependency: implications for obstetric care, neurosurgical management, and pregnancy outcomes and a review of selected literature. Bradley NK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):448–60; discussion 460–1 (15 ref.)

Prenatal binge-like alcohol exposure in the rat results in region-specific deficits in brain growth. Maier SE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):285–91

Pregnancy in women with spinal cord injuries. Atterbury JL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;33(4):603–13 (52

ref.)
Biomedical and feminist perspectives on low back pain during pregnancy. DeJoseph JF, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;33(4):713–24 (31 ref.)
High maternal body weight and pregnancy outcome. de Groot LC. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Feb;57(2):62–4 (15 ref.)
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) 47th annual clinical meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. May 15–19, 1999. Abstracts. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4 Suppl):1S–105S
Effectiveness of antenatal steroids in obstetric subgroups. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):174–9
Pregnancy in women with systemic sclerosis. Steen VD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):15–20
Asthma and reproductive medicine. Terr AI. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Nov;53(11):699–707 (54 ref.)
Immunological studies of the placenta in maternal connective tissue disease. Ackerman J, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;2(1):19–24
An imbalance of dietary essential fatty acids retards behavioral development in mice. Wainwright PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jul;66(5):833–9
Folic acid and homocyst(e)ine metabolic defects and the risk of placental abruption, pre-eclampsia and spontaneous pregnancy loss: A systematic review. Ray JG, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):519–29
Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Drake WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Oct;74(876):583–6 (22 ref.)
Unilateral gestational macromastia—an unusual presentation of a rare disorder. Zargar AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Feb;75(880):101–3
Labor analgesia with paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block. Suelto MD, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):179–81
Obesity and reproductive disorders: a review. Norman RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(1):55–63 (62 ref.)
1998 update on pregnancy in lupus patients. New horizons, new hopes. Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):619–24 (66 ref.)
Adverse pregnancy outcome in schizophrenic women: occurrence and risk factors. Bennedsen BE. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Sep 7;33(1–2):1–26 (230 ref.)
Outcome of pregnancy in three patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome after stroke. Langevitz P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Aug;28(1):26–30
The lack of associations between rheumatoid arthritis and both nulliparity and infertility. Pope JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr;28(5):342–50
Dermatoses of pregnancy. Shornick JK. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Sep;17(3):172–81 (55 ref.)
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in pregnancy. Garner PR. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):446–56 (73 ref.)
Parathyroid disorders of pregnancy. Mestman JH. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):485–96 (76 ref.)
Pituitary diseases in pregnancy. Molitch ME. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):457–70 (91 ref.)
Maternal smoking in pregnancy and sex differences in perinatal death between boys and girls. Xu B, et al. **Soc Biol** 1998 Fall–Winter;45(3–4):273–7
Perceptions of soil-eating and anaemia among pregnant women on the Kenyan coast. Geissler PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(8):1069–79
Anesthetic management of a patient with tetra-amelia. Williams AR, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):325–7
Papers from the Symposium on Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period. Amelia Island, Florida, USA. November 6–8, 1998. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul; 9(7):629–748
Intrapartum labetalol for the treatment of maternal and fetal thyrotoxicosis. Bowman ML, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Sep; 8(9):795–6
Thyroid hyperfunction during pregnancy. Glinoer D. **Thyroid** 1998 Sep;8(9):859–64 (20 ref.)
Thyroid hormone and intellectual development: a clinician's view. Lazarus JH. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):659–60 (12 ref.)
Development of primary hypothyroidism with the appearance of blocking-type antibody to thyrotropin receptor in Graves' disease in late pregnancy. Ueta Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Feb;9(2):179–82
IgA nephropathy and pregnancy. Koido S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Mar;23(1):31–7
Adolescent reproductive health: observations in a hospital setting. van den Broek NR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):554–5
Absence of teratogenicity of oral ganciclovir used during early pregnancy in a liver transplant recipient. Pescovitz MD. **Transplantation** 1999 Mar 15;67(5):758–9
Massive rectal bleeding due to jejunal and colonic tuberculosis. Joshi MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct–Dec;19(4):168–70
[Cannabis and pregnancy] Balle J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):5024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hand symptoms and pregnancy] de la Fuente Fonnest I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Sep 28;160(40):5791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pregnancy and drug abuse] Lindenskov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):5005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An outpatient unit for early pregnancy. Establishment and effects on the pattern of hospital admissions] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 11;161(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pregnancy-related and work-related sick leave of pregnant women] Tophøj A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):5009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Duration of maternity leave and sick leave during pregnancy] Tophøj A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):5014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Should perimedullary anesthesia be used in pregnant patients with multiple sclerosis?] Aveline C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):fi30 **(Fre)**
[Hypoglossia, situs inversus and absence of the pituitary in a neonate: teratogenic effect of maternal hyperthermia?] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Feb;5(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal intoxication by carbon monoxide] Millotte B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Feb;5(2):204 **(Fre)**
[Association of idiopathic intracranial hypertension–Arnold–Chiari deformity: danger!] Demols P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature] Atallah D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jan;27(1):61–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):705–13 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Septic shock during the immediate post-partum period revealing a liver abscess in a woman with Crohn's disease] Dominguez S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 23(6–7):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy. Case control study] Larziliere I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetric complications of the first trimester in Western Africa] Goyaux N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Nov;27(7):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal and fetal prognosis of occipito-posterior presentation] Riethmuller D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb;28(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Mar 15;48(6):632–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[52nd Congress of The German Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. Nürnberg, 8–12 September 1998. Abstract] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;261 Suppl 1:S1–193, V–XII **(Ger)**
[Joint meeting of the Bavarian Society of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and the Austrian Society of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Munich, Germany, June 2–5, 1999. Abstracts] **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999; 39(2):57–105 **(Ger)**
[XVI Academic meeting of German-speaking university teachers of gynecology and obstetrics. Monastery Seeon, April 29–May 1, 1999. Abstracts] **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(1):5–51 **(Ger)**
[Preterm premature rupture of membranes in the 19th week of pregnancy. A clinical case] Bastianelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr;51(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydatidiform mole. A case of hydrothorax, expression of a non-neoplastic complication] Mancino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kidney transplantation and pregnancy. Report of a case] Mecacci F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of emergency caesarean section as a result of anaphylaxis to latex] Takamatsu I, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan; 48(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome (OMS) developing during pregnancy] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb 10;88(2):344–6 **(Jpn)**
[Pregnancy in a woman with a prior myocardial infarction: a case report] Bałajewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of twin pregnancy and delivery in a woman after mitral valve implantation] Kamiński K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroconization of uterine cervix efficacious method in cervical cancer prophylaxis: analysis of 2555 cases] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antiretroviral therapy in pregnant women with HIV] Niemiec KT, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov;69(11):820–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy in a case with vesical exstrophy and renal insufficiency] Sikora S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul; 69(7):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer-assisted analysis of cardiotocographic recordings in the course of fetal hemolytic disease] Wielgoś M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):673–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in a pregnant woman with polycystic kidneys complicated by hypertension] Cyrkowicz A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep;5(27):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Actively continued twin pregnancy with intrauterine death of one fetus] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of the proper preparation of the female patients with missed labor syndrome on the diminishing of the complications after its termination] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of cervical pregnancy diagnosed by laparotomy and photographically documented] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Depression during pregnancy and preterm delivery. Epistemological aspects in research] Zucchi M. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria in the practice of an intensive care specialist] Ershov AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostication of reproductive disorders in women living under different ecologic conditions] Andreeva MV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy, delivery and acid–base status in twin pregnancy] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Subacute lupus erythematosus evolving to systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (letter)] Revenga Arranz F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Dec;15(12):677 **(Spa)**
[Acute appendicitis and pregnancy; experience at Hospital Español of Mexico] Moncayo Valarezo R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Sep;66:392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neonatal consequences of maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Baptista González HA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Preeclampsia may cause both overperfusion and underperfusion of the brain: a cerebral perfusion based model. Belfort MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):586–91
Antepartum fetal and maternal carboxyhemoglobin and cotinine levels among cigarette smokers. Hayde M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):327–31
Maternal and neonatal thyroid status in Saki, Nigeria. Ojule AC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar–Jun;27(1–2):57–61
Serum transferrin receptor: a specific marker of iron deficiency in pregnancy [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):743] Akesson A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1241–6
Pathologic findings in pregnancies with unexplained increases in midtrimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Liu DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;111(2):209–15
Lactic acidosis caused by thiamine deficiency in a pregnant alcoholic patient. Mukunda BN. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Apr; 317(4):261–2
Maternal plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone associated with stress at 20 weeks' gestation in pregnancies ending in preterm delivery. Hobel CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 3):S257–63
Long-term high-altitude hypoxia increases plasma nitrate levels in pregnant ewes and their fetuses. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1594–8
The effects on fetal development of high alpha-fetoprotein and maternal smoking. Heinonen S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):561–3
How do levels of (endogenous) glucocorticoids, interleukin-10 and interleukin-12 relate to multiple sclerosis relapse before, during and after pregnancy? [letter] Koch CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):818–9
Pregnancy decreases immunoreactive parathyroid hormone level in rats with chronic renal failure. Blum M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):427–30
Lactate, lactate/pyruvate ratio and catecholamine interrelations in cord blood at delivery in complicated pregnancies. Nordström L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1998 Aug 28;52(1):87–94
Gestational hypertension plasma and human umbilical vein endothelial cells: an in vitro study. Cester N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec;28(12):989–93
Idiopathic hyperamylasemia. Minakami H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul–Aug;45(22):1148–9
First trimester maternal serum concentrations of fetal antigen 2 in normal pregnancies and those affected by trisomy 21. Price KM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1706–8
Influence of provider characteristics and insurance status on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Jenkins-Woelk LD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):357–65
Maternal hypothyroxinemia disrupts neurotransmitter metabolic enzymes in developing brain. Evans IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):273–9
Prenatal and postnatal blood lead level and head circumference in children to three years: preliminary results from the Mexico City Prospective Lead Study. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:165–72
Triplet pregnancy complicated by a gradual decline in antithrombin-III activity and HELLP syndrome: a case report. Izumi A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug; 24(4):275–9
Histologically proven lymphocytic hypophysitis: spontaneous resolution and subsequent pregnancy. Gagneja H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Feb;74(2):150–4 (29 ref.)

APC resistance and other haemostatic variables during pregnancy and puerperium. Kjellberg U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):527–31

Maternal cardiolipin, beta 2–glycoprotein–I and prothrombin antibody expression in high–risk pregnancies with bilateral abnormal uterine artery Doppler waveforms. Donohoe S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):317–22

[The changes of lipid metabolism and hemorrheology in intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Dai H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial lesions in pregnancy--detection of serum adhesion molecules (sVCAM–1)] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(4):196–7 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of thromboembolic complications in cesarean sections and heparin prophylaxis] Corosu R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May;51(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of lipid peroxidation products in blood serum and placental tissue of women with pregnancy induced hypertension] Lutnicki K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring oxypurines levels in women with pregnancy induced hypertension and in women with physiological pregnancy] Szczęśniak A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Sep; 68(9):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet dysfunction and pregnancy in gestational exacerbation of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug and environmental factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. Part II: Improvement with folic acid. Lewis DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):947–61 (85 ref.)

Safe use of valproic acid during pregnancy. Koren G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1451–3

Outcome of pregnancy following mothers' use of new SSRIs. Potvin W, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1477–9

Workshop report. Health risks of drinking water chlorination by–products: report of an expert working group. Mills CJ, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(3):91–102 (52 ref.)

Blood pressure in children exposed prenatally to cocaine. Needlman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):659–64

The treatment of opiate addiction during pregnancy [editorial] Sloan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Oct–Nov;91(5):164, 166

Ritodrine–induced pustular eruption in a pregnant woman with psoriasis [letter] D'Incan M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Jul;11(1):91–3

Valproic acid use in psychiatry: issues in treating women of reproductive age. Kennedy D, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1998 Sep;23(4):223–8 (49 ref.)

A mechanistic–based approach for assessing chemical hazards to parturition. Loch–Caruso R. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):235–48 (96 ref.)

Magnesium sulfate, maternal hypothermia, and fetal bradycardia with loss of heart rate variability. Cardosi RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):691–3

Breast engorgement and lactation associated with thyrotropin–releasing hormone administration. Hardwick–Smith S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):717

Acute toxicity of folic acid in pregnant women [letter] Czeizel AE, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jul;60(1):3–4

[Pregnancy outcome after ecstasy use; 43 cases followed by the Teratology Information Service of the National Institute for Public Health and Environment (RIVM)] van Tonningen–van Driel MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical–legal aspects of obstetrical anesthesia] Thorin D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Mar;119(3):173–7 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and smoking: significance of the problem and health–service based prevention] Castellanos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21;111(17):670–4 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: clinical and immunopathologic observations in 57 patients [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Apr;40(4):611] Aronson IK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):933–9

DIAGNOSIS

Symptom–giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. II: Symptoms and clinical signs. Hansen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):111–5

Prenatal care and counseling of female drug–abusers: effects on drug abuse and perinatal outcome. Kukko H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):22–6

Practice variation of test procedures reportedly used in routine antenatal care in The Netherlands. Wildschut HI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):27–32

Decidualized ovarian endometriosis mimicking malignancy. Miyakoshi K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Dec; 171(6):1625–6

Review article: The management of inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy. Subhani JM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;12(11):1039–53 (127 ref.)

Liver disease in pregnancy. Hunt CM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):829–36 (37 ref.)

Cecal volvulus in pregnancy. Montes H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2554–6

American Society for Reproductive Immunology report of the Committee for Establishing Criteria for Diagnosis of Reproductive Autoimmune Syndrome. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Feb;41(2):121–32

Identification of the source of inhibins at the time of conception provides a diagnostic role for them in very early pregnancy. Lockwood GM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):303–8

Antenatal and preoperative genetic and clinical assessment in myotonic dystrophy. Boyle R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):301–6

Predictor of transplanted kidney deterioration following pregnancy--daily urine protein loss or serum creatinine concentration? Kozłowska–Boszko B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(4):30–1

Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy--report of 3 cases. Hsieh YY, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998; 261(4):209–14

Severe acute maternal morbidity: a pilot study of a definition for a near–miss [see comments] Mantel GD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):985–90. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Apr;106(4):397.

Rigid ureteroscopy in pregnant women [letter; comment] Irving SO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):775–6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 May;81(5):678–81.

Bedside test for diagnosis of oedema fluid after extradural anaesthesia. Zeidel A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul; 45(7):664–6

Term pregnancy in a noncommunicating rudimentary horn of an unicornuate uterus: a case report. Chou MM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Jun;62(6):383–7

Gestational transient hyperthyroxinaemia (GTH): screening for thyroid function in 23,163 pregnant women using dried blood spots. Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep;49(3):325–9

Clinical features and management of 87 patients with pemphigoid gestationis. Jenkins RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):255–9 (14 ref.)

Endocrine analytes in multiple–marker screening. Lambert–Messerlian GM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec; 25(4):963–81, vii (95 ref.)

Maternal serum screening [letter; comment] Klein MC. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125; discussion 1125–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):651–6.

Maternal serum screening [letter] Lofsky S. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125–6

Diagnosis and management of maternal and fetal thyroid disorders. Mestman JH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):167–75 (60 ref.)

Violence during pregnancy. Datner EM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;17(3):645–56, vi (62 ref.)

Relevance of serum bile acid profile in the diagnosis of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in an high incidence area: Portugal. Brites D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):31–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in pregnancy: nine cases and a review of the literature. Poncelet C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):55–63 (33 ref.)

Detection of trisomy 18 by double screening in a low–risk pregnant population. Seppo H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–9

Gestational hyperlipidemic pancreatitis without non–gestational hyperlipidemia. Fujita N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):2018–9

Routine heart and lung auscultation in prenatal care. Divanovic E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):247–51

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head associated with pregnancy. A preliminary report. Montella BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun;81(6):790–8

Detection of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen histidine–rich protein 2 in blood of pregnant women: implications for diagnosing placental malaria. Leke RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2992–6

Anger attacks: correlates and significance of an underrecognized symptom. Mammen OK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;60(9):633–42; quiz 643

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Jwayyed SM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):673–7

The influence of pregnancy on sensation of ear problems--ear problems associated with healthy pregnancy. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Apr;113(4):318–20

Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal pregnancy: sonographic and MRI findings. Ghossain MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):1203–6

Temporal variation of validity of self–rating questionnaires: improved validity of repeated use of Zung's Self–Rating Depression Scale among women during the perinatal period. Kitamura T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):112–7

Hyperreactio luteinalis in a normal singleton pregnancy. A case report. Csapó Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan; 44(1):53–6

Enterovesical fistula complicating pregnancy. A case report. Forsnes EV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):297–8

Urine protein dipstick measurements. A screen for a standard, 24–hour urine collection. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):687–90

Pregnancy unmasking hypoparathyroidism. Jabbar A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Aug;48(8):250–1

Misleading hyperprolactinaemia in pregnancy. Heaney AP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):720

Pregnant, vomiting, and going blind [see comments] Tesfaye S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1594. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):325.

Pregnancy in Parkinson's disease: a review of the literature and a case report [letter; comment] Benito–León J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):194 (6 ref.). Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 Jan;13(1):34–8.

The electromyogram in obstetric brachial palsy is too optimistic: fiber size or another explanation? [letter; comment] Vredeveld JW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Mar; 22(3):427–9. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1998 Feb;21(2):260–1.

Development of eclampsia and end–stage renal disease in a case of Sickle cell disease [letter] Goyal SB, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):113–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Zarcone R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Dec;40(4):319–28 (71 ref.)

Transplacental passage of anti–thyroid auto–antibodies in a pregnant woman with auto–immune thyroid disease. Radetti G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):468–71

Radiologic ABCs of maternal and fetal survival after trauma: when minutes may count. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):1349–57

Obstetric MR imaging. Levine D, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun; 211(3):609–17 (73 ref.)

Acute onset of dermatomyositis presenting in pregnancy with rhabdomyolysis and fetal loss. Kofteridis DP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(3):192–4

Antiphospholipids and pregnancy--a review. Yap C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jul;39(7):331–4 (30 ref.)

Right–sided colonic diverticulitis mimicking acute cholecystitis in pregnancy: case report and laparoscopic treatment. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1999 Jan;9(1):63–7

Diagnosing intrauterine exposure to cocaine by hair testing: six years of clinical use. Koren G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):478–80

Maternal hypothyroidism: recognition and management. Brent GA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):661–5 (29 ref.)

Nodular thyroid disease diagnosed during pregnancy: how and when to treat. Hay ID. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):667–70 (30 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: diagnosis and treatment. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):647–52 (62 ref.)

Meckel's diverticulum in pregnancy: difficult differential diagnosis. Morino GF, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):242

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Bozhinov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sarcoidosis and pregnancy] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):15–6 **(Bul)**

[The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy after IVF–ET] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin, its degradation products and possibilities of their use] Hrehorčák M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):108–13 (62 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic methods in the determination of amniotic fluid leak] Vavřinková B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):427–9 **(Cze)**

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in pregnant women (letter)] Mager JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 22;143(21):1116 **(Dut)**

[Trauma during pregnancy] Siebenga J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29;143(22):1144–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Femoral neck fracture complicating algodystrophy in pregnancy] Brocq O, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 19; 28(22):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational diabetes: definition, screening and management] Geronooz I, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy: clinical issues] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Mar;155(3):186–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage during the first pregnancy trimester. Diagnostic assessment] Dreyfus M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15; 48(16):1831–3 **(Fre)**

[Fever during pregnancy: diagnostic trends] Tabaste JL. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15;48(14):1615–9 **(Fre)**

[Research on agglutinin abnormalities in women of reproductive age (study of 284 cases)] Gargouri J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Aug–Sep;76(8–9):258–62 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus and maternal HELLP syndrome: is there a pathogenetic link?] Freyschmidt–Paul P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug;49(8):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma and pregnancy--review of the literature with a case report] Cursiefen C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep;213(3):126–31 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy (AFLP) as a rare and severecomplication and differential diagnostic problem in

the last trimester] Fleckenstein G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;202(6):240-6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discordant growth of multiple fetuses in combination of HELLP syndrome and single umbilical artery in a triplet fetus] Fritz K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;202(6):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and hyperthyroidism] Sax B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;203(1):29-35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-induced algodystrophy] Perka C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;57(6):399-408 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-induced gigantomastia--a disease picture of uncertain origin] Menschik T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of developmental abnormalities (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Mar 28;140(13):739-41 **(Hun)**

[A case of neonatal 49,XXXXY syndrome] Ságodi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 8;140(32):1787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pregnancy cholestasis. Clinical aspects and neonatal outcome] Alberico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun; 51(6):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on oligohydramnios] Corosu R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun;51(6):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchoscopy in pregnancy...] Betti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Apr;97(4):327-30 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune thyroid disease (AITD) complicated by pregnancy] Momotani N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57(8):1866-72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The burden of blood pressure in the first half of pregnancy] Baszak E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of endothelium in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar;70(3):113-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of susceptibility to oxidation of selected lipoproteins of pregnant women with type B diabetes mellitus in 2nd and 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary tract infections in pregnancy: perinatal problem] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of cavum septum pellucidum in preterm and term newborns] Kasprzak E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of computer-assisted clinical consultation with expert systems in early pregnancy] Kmieciak K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic assessment of the placenta using a morphometric grid. Part III: preterm delivery] Krekora M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):989-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients after surgery for ovarian tumors of borderline malignancy] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy] Michalska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1016-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothyroidism coexisting with pregnancy] Milczek T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1093-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic assessment of the placenta using a morphometric grid. Part II: other selected pathologies] Podciechowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):982-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vulvar edema in pregnancy] Radomański T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal PKU syndrome as an obstetric problem: literature review and own clinical experience] Rogowiecka E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1007-15 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy, which resulted from intrauterine insemination] Rogoza A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case report of rubella embryopathy in pregnancy complicated by placental insufficiency] Rudnicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1041-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with myopathy] Sarap J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1046-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Listeriosis and borreliosis in perinatal medicine] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1082-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contraception and pregnancy in severe systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Sliwiński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1054-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical cancer Ib associated with pregnancy] Smutek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical cancer and pregnancy: prognostic value of immunological response in nodes and cancer stroma] Smutek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Oct;68(10):468-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in women with multiple sclerosis (MS): a report of 2 cases] Starnawski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1032-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of ovarian epithelial tumor of borderline malignancy with pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of pregnancy and delivery among women with thrombocytopenia] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinical analysis of fetoplacental blood flow in prognosis of fetal emergency in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Wydra D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of utility of computerized system for cardiotocographic analysis in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Zych I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management and diagnostics in blunt abdominal trauma in pregnancy] Turczynowski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(6):328-33 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of a quadruple biochemical marker in the prediction of obstetric complications] Aranda Gallegos JE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of fetal fibronectin in cervico-vaginal secretion as predictor of premature labor] Garcia Alonso A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indication for cesarean section: review of 300 cases] Treviño Tamez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Oct;66:411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Migrainous infarct in pregnancy] Parajuá JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1-15;28(7):720-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Foetal outcome in women with inflammatory bowel disease treated during pregnancy with oral mesalazine microgranules. Marteau P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;12(11):1101-8

The safety of proton pump inhibitors in pregnancy. Nielsen GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1085-9

New guidelines offer recommendations for women with epilepsy. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15; 59(6):1681-2

Use of cimetidine, omeprazole, and ranitidine in pregnant women and pregnancy outcomes. Ruigómez A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep 1;150(5):476-81

Is tocolysis safe in the management of third-trimester bleeding? Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1572-8

Lipoic acid prevention of neural tube defects in offspring of rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):188-93

In situ pulmonary thrombolysis using recombinant tissue plasminogen activator after cesarean delivery [letter] Aya AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):578-9

Premature in utero closure of the ductus arteriosus following maternal ingestion of sodium diclofenac. Mas C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):106-7

Fortnightly review: drug treatment during pregnancy [see comments] Rubin P. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1503-6 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 8;318(7193):1286.

Successful pregnancy in a patient with type III glycogen storage disease managed with cornstarch supplements [letter; comment] Lee P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 106(2):181-2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jun;105(6):677-80.

A randomised placebo-controlled trial of ursodeoxycholic acid and S-adenosylmethionine in the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Nicastri PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1205-7

The outcomes of pregnancy in women exposed to newly marketed drugs in general practice in England. Wilton LV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):882-9

Pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy with favourable foetal prognosis. Hern S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 23(6):260-3

Outcome of fifty-five newborns of antiphospholipid antibody-positive mothers treated with calcium heparin during pregnancy. Ruffatti A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):605-10

Successful treatment of catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome in a pregnant woman [letter] Wislowska M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):261

Outpatient management of asthma during pregnancy. Esplin MS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):555-63 (26 ref.)

Drug safety issues in pregnancy following transplantation and immunosuppression: effects and outcomes. Armenti VT, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Sep;19(3):219-32 (70 ref.)

Treatment of anxiety during pregnancy: effects of psychotropic drug treatment on the developing fetus. McGrath C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Feb;20(2):171-86 (114 ref.)

Treating allergic rhinitis in pregnancy. Safety considerations. Mazzotta P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Apr;20(4):361-75 (54 ref.)

Treatment of inflammatory rheumatic disorders in pregnancy: what are the safest treatment options? Ostensen M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov;19(5):389-410 (264 ref.)

Migraine in pregnancy: what are the safest treatment options? Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov;19(5):383-8 (52 ref.)

Treatment of epilepsy in pregnancy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1999 Jun;57(6):870] Nulman I, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Apr;57(4):535-44 (75 ref.)

Valproate-induced biochemical abnormalities in pregnancy corrected by vitamins: a case report. Baggot PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):512-5

Malformations in offspring of women with epilepsy: a prospective study. Canger R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Sep; 40(9):1231-6

Prothrombin and PIVKA-II levels in cord blood from newborn exposed to anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Howe AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jul;40(7):980-4

Long-term neuropsychological consequences of maternal epilepsy and anticonvulsant treatment during pregnancy for school-age children and adolescents. Koch S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Sep;40(9):1237-43

German-Austrian Guidelines for HIV-therapy during pregnancy--status: May/June 1998--common statement of the Deutsche AIDS-Gesellschaft (DAIG) and the Osterreichische AIDS-Gesellschaft (OAG). Brockmeyer N. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jan 26;4(1):35-42

Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis: a 2-year experience. Orvieto R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):191-4

Early vitamin K deficiency bleeding after maternal phenobarbital intake: management of massive intracranial haemorrhage by minimal surgical intervention. Renzulli P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Aug;157(8):663-5

URSO in obstetric cholestasis: not a bear market [comment] Elias E. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45(3):331-2. Comment on: Gut 1999 Sep;45(3):446-52.

Exposure to mesalamine during pregnancy increased preterm deliveries (but not birth defects) and decreased birth weight. Sachar D. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):316

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy treated by ketoconazole: case report and review of the literature. Berwaerts J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):175-82 (49 ref.)

Alglucerase enzyme replacement therapy used safely and effectively throughout the whole pregnancy of a Gaucher disease patient [letter] Aporta Rodriguez R, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Sep;83(9):852-3

Transplacental aminophylline toxicity. Agarwal HS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):467-70

Effect of vitamin A and iron supplementation on hemoglobin and serum vitamin A level in pregnancy. Aggarwal A. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1148-50

Neonatal methemoglobinemia due to transplacental transfer of dapsone. Kabra NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun; 35(6):553-5

Antacids vs. antacids plus non-prescription ranitidine for heartburn during pregnancy. Rayburn W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jul;66(1):35-7

The American College of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology Registry for Allergic, Asthmatic Pregnant Patients (RAAPP). Lipkowitz MA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S364-72

Databases in the assessment of the effects of drugs during pregnancy. Rosa F. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S360-1

Asthma and pregnancy: background, recommendations, and issues. Introduction to the workshop. Schatz M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S329

The Organization of Teratology Information Services (OTIS) Registry Study. Scialli AR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S373-6

The Pregnancy Registry program at Glaxo Wellcome Company. White AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S362-3

Zinc and IGF-I concentrations in pregnant women with anemia before and after supplementation with iron and/or zinc. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Jun; 18(3):261-7

Medication use during the perinatal period [see comments] Briggs GG. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 38(6):717-26; quiz 726-7 (97 ref.). Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):119.

Update on treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Schuna AA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):728-35; quiz 735-7 (20 ref.)

Uneventful pregnancy in an acromegalic patient treated with slow-release lanreotide: a case report [letter; comment] de Menis E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1489. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Mar;83(3):727-31.

Elevated levels of bile acids in colostrum of patients with cholestasis of pregnancy are decreased following ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [see comemnts] Brites D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Nov;29(5):743-51

Cholestasis of pregnancy: ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [editorial; comment] Javitt NB. **J Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 29(5):827-8. Comment on: J Hepatol 1998 Nov;29(5):743-51.

Antenatal steroids, condition at birth and respiratory morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants. Ee L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug;34(4):377-83

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of refractory adult Still's disease [letter] Mahmud T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2067-8

St John's wort during pregnancy [letter] Grush LR, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1566

Safety of antidepressant use in pregnant and nursing women [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):222–3

Pharmacologic treatment of depression during pregnancy. Wisner KL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1264–9 (48 ref.)

Riboflavine and severe lactic acidosis [letter] Luzzati R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):901–2

Asthma and pregnancy. Schatz M. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1202–4 (17 ref.)

Treatment of antiphospholipid syndrome in pregnancy. Cowchock S. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S95–7 (15 ref.)

Management of thrombosis and pregnancy loss in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Khamashta MA. **Lupus** 1998; 7 Suppl 2:S162–5 (48 ref.)

Psychotropic medications in pregnant women: treatment dilemmas. Austin MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):428–31 (41 ref.)

Maternal magnesium sulfate and the development of neonatal periventricular leucomalacia and intraventricular hemorrhage. Canterino JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 93(3):396–402

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and lactation. Gupta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Dec; 53(12):733–6 (17 ref.)

Fluoxetine and pregnancy a safe mix? Nerhood RC. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Nov;104(5):37–8

Outcome of pregnancies in epileptic women: a study in Saudi Arabia. Al Bunyan M, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):26–9

Failure of periconceptual folic acid to prevent a neural tube defect in the offspring of a mother taking sodium valproate. Craig J, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):253–4

Graves' Disease during pregnancy—results of antithyroid drug therapy. Dwarakanath CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Feb;40(2):70–3 (12 ref.)

Use of breath-activated Patient Controlled Analgesia for acute pain management in a patient with quadriplegia. Jastrzab G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):221–3

[Factors analysis of pregnancy success in chronic glomerulus diseases] Zhang J, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997;22(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neutropenia in a newborn secondary to sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim administered to the mother (letter)] Bruel H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Dangerous effects of nifluril during pregnancy: a case of chronic renal insufficiency beginning in the prenatal period (letter)] Radi S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Teratogenicity of carbimazole (letter)] Velin P, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1998 Nov;5(11):1289 **(Fre)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid: prospect for treatment of gravidic cholestasis? Report of 3 cases] Calmelet P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1998 Oct;27(6):617–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exanthematic pustulosis of pregnancy: favorable evolution using calcium and vitamin D2] Michel JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1999 Feb;28(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a patient treated with trientine dihydrochloride for Wilson's disease (letter)] Desbriere R, et al.
Presse Med 1998 May 2–9;27(17):806 **(Fre)**

[Should folic acid be given to women treated with valproic acid and/or carbamazepine? Folic acid and pregnancy in epilepsy] Champel V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Mar; 155(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Hösli I, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):90–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes gestationis—oral corticosteroids cannot be avoided] Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998; 120(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal listeriosis. Apropos of two cases] Berzioli M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnesium and leg cramps in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Ridder M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10; 119(18):2693. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1589–90. **(Nor)**

[Drug consumption during pregnancy] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Oct;66:423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Safety of antithyroid drugs in pregnancy] Agustí A.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 20;112(6):236 **(Spa)**

[The safety of the derivatives of retinoic acid administered topically during pregnancy] Sabaté M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 1;112(15):595–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of maternal conditions attributable to smoking during pregnancy. Adams EK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct; 15(3):212–9

Examining the "cost" of substance abuse in pregnancy: patient outcomes and resource utilization. Stichler JF, et al.
J Perinatol 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):384–8

Costs of smoking: a focus on maternal, childhood, and other short-run costs. Adams EK, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Mar;56(1):3–29

Increase in sick leave rates caused by back pain among pregnant Swedish women after amelioration of social benefits. A paradox. Sydsjö A, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15; 23(18):1986–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Pregnancy-induced cholinesterase deficiency [letter; comment] Elton RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):398. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Nov;53(11):1109–11.

Successful pregnancy outcome in a woman with argininosuccinate lyase deficiency. Mardach MR, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1999 Apr;22(2):102–6

Folate status, homocysteine metabolism, and methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase genotype in rural South African blacks with a history of pregnancy complicated by neural tube defects. Ubbink JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb; 48(2):269–74

Environmental lead exposure and activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) in maternal and cord blood. Campagna D, et al.
Toxicology 1999 Jun 15;134(2–3):143–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. I: Prevalence and risk factors. Larsen EC, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Feb;78(2):105–10

Severe obstetric morbidity of the third trimester, delivery and early puerperium in Niamey (Niger). Prual A, et al.
Afr J Reprod Health 1998 Apr;2(1):10–9

Prenatal alcohol use and offspring size at 10 years of age. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):863–9

Nausea during pregnancy and congenital heart defects: a population-based case-control study. Boneva RS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1999 Apr 15;149(8):717–25

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver and pregnancy. Maze GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):529–30

Reduced fertility among female wood workers exposed to formaldehyde. Taskinen HK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):206–12

Perinatal outcome in grand and great-grand multiparity: effects of parity on obstetric risk factors. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):669–74

Comparison of binge drinking among pregnant and nonpregnant women, United States, 1991–1995. Ebrahim SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):1–7

Adnexal masses in pregnancy: a review of 130 cases undergoing surgical management. Whitecar MP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;181(1):19–24

Chart-recorded psychiatric diagnoses in women giving birth in California in 1992. Kelly RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):955–7

Obstetrical complications and childhood-onset schizophrenia. Nicolson R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1650–2

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of criminal behavior among adult male offspring in the Northern Finland 1966 Birth Cohort [see comments] Räsänen P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):857–62. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;156(6):813–4.

Association between age at onset of schizophrenia and obstetric complications [letter; comment] Schaub RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1644–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1220–7.

Prevalent urinary incontinence as a correlate of pregnancy, vaginal childbirth, and obstetric techniques. Foldspang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):209–12

Acute asthma among pregnant women presenting to the emergency department. Cydulka RK, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;160(3):887–92

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and adult male criminal outcomes [see comments] Brennan PA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):215–9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):223–4.

Obstetric complications and the risk of schizophrenia: a longitudinal study of a national birth cohort. Dalman C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):234–40

Prenatal smoking and antisocial behavior [comment] Fergusson DM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):223–4 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):215–9.

Fertility and pregnancy outcome in women with systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):763–8

Trends in smoking during pregnancy in England, 1992–7: quota sampling surveys [see comments] Owen L, et al.
BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):728. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):1012.

Urinary incontinence: prevalence and risk factors at 16 weeks of gestation. Højberg KE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):842–50

Demographic and psychosocial characteristics of substance-abusing pregnant women. Hans SL.
Clin Perinatol 1999 Mar;26(1):55–74 (131 ref.)

Report from the National Transplantation Pregnancy Registry (NTPR): outcomes of pregnancy after transplantation. Armenti VT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :101–12

Physical abuse during pregnancy: prevalence and risk factors [see comments] Muhajarine N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6; 160(7):1007–11. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1022–3.

Antenatal haemoglobin profile at Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital. Lassey AT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 76(4):228–32

Increased incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome postpartum [see comments] Cheng Q, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov; 9(6):601–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1998 Nov;9(6):588–90.

Guillain-Barré syndrome, pregnancy, and the puerperium [editorial; comment] Mack T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov; 9(6):588–90. Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 Nov;9(6):601–4.

Pregnancy characteristics and maternal risk of breast cancer. Troisi R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Nov;9(6):641–7

Is maternal malnutrition associated with a low sex ratio at birth? Andersson R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1998 Dec;70(6):1101–6

Rankin Inlet Birthing Project: outcome of primipara deliveries. England JI. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:113–5

Influence of smoking habits on Down's syndrome risk evaluation at mid-trimester through biochemical screening. Perona M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(3):179–82

A 4-year clinical analysis of ruptured uterus. Rajab SH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):285–6

Obstetric outcome of elderly low-risk nulliparae. Smit Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):7–14

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and psychopathology in offspring followed to adulthood. Weissman MM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):892–9

Domestic violence: effect on pregnancy outcome. Fernandez FM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):254–6

Fertility and reproduction in women with anorexia nervosa: a controlled study. Bulik CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):130–5; quiz 135–7

Pruritus gravidarum: a clinical and laboratory study. Shanmugam S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):582–6

Smoking habits among pregnant Danish women: reliability of information recorded after delivery. Kesmodel U, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Apr;53(4):239–42

Symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy: a prospective study among Singaporean women. Ho KY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;13(10):1020–6

An investigation of social and class differences in very-low birth weight outcomes: a continuing public health concern. Longo DR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring; 25(3):75–89

Frequency, timing, and diagnoses of antenatal hospitalizations in women with high-risk pregnancies. Brooten D, et al.
J Perinatol 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):372–6

Examining the "cost" of substance abuse in pregnancy: patient outcomes and resource utilization. Stichler JF, et al.
J Perinatol 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):384–8

The impact of obstetric risk factors and socioeconomic characteristics on utilization of antenatal care. Berglund A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):455–62

Cost-effectiveness of routine blood type and screen testing for cesarean section. Ransom SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):592–4

Nasal stuffiness during pregnancy. Bende M, et al.
Laryngoscope 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1108–10

Post-invasion change in the trend of complications and outcome of pregnancy in Maternity Hospital Kuwait from 1981 to 1995. Makhseed M, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):161–70

Antenatal hospitalisations in New South Wales, 1995–96. Adelson PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Mar 1;170(5):211–5

Smoking during pregnancy, 1990–96. Mathews TJ.
Natl Vital Stat Rep 1998 Nov 19;47(10):1–12

Effects of abuse on maternal complications and birth weight in adult and adolescent women. Curry MA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):530–4

Effect of very advanced maternal age on pregnancy outcome and rate of cesarean delivery. Dulitzki M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;92(6):935–9

Pregnancy outcome with intrahepatic cholestasis. Heinonen S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):189–93

Obstetric admissions to the intensive care unit. Mahutte NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):263–6

Assault victim history as a factor in depression during pregnancy. Nayak MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 94(2):204–8

Recall of obstetric events by mothers of schizophrenic patients. Cantor-Graae E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep; 28(5):1239–43

State of South Dakota's child: 1998. Wilson AL.
S D J Med 1999 Jan;52(1):13–8

Factors predicting antenatal hospital admission in pregnancy. Rostad B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun; 16(2):85–9

Improving medical risk factor reporting on birth certificates in Alabama. Woolbright LA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep; 92(9):893–7

Dead mothers and injured wives: the social context of maternal morbidity and mortality among the Hausa of northern Nigeria. Wall LL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1998 Dec; 29(4):341–59 (128 ref.)

Increased risk of maternal thyroid failure with pregnancy progression in an iodine deficient area with major iodine deficiency disorders. Vermiglio F, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jan; 9(1):19–24

Pregnancy outcomes in female pancreas-kidney recipients. McGrory CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):652–3

Maternal smoking and twinning. Källén K. **Twin Res** 1998 Dec;1(4):206–11

The relationship between asthma and smoking during pregnancy. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 29(3):31–47

[Perinatal mortality in Delft and surrounds, 1983–1992:

further reduction is possible by targeting lethal congenital abnormalities and placental insufficiency (see comments)] de Galan-Roosen AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 16;143(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 27;143(13):700. **(Dut)**

[Teenage pregnancy distribution by ethnicity in the Netherlands, 1990-1993] van Enk WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 27;143(9):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Polyneuropathies of pregnancy. Clinical neurophysiological, and anatomo-pathological study apropos of 38 cases collected at the Neurology Clinic of the the Fann University Hospital Center] Thiam A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1996;41(1):47-54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on hepatitis B vaccination in France] Poirriez J. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors, diseases and health care acceptance in perinatology: a predictive model of hospital use] Combier E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):249-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in western Africa. High risk motherhood] Prual A. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):155-65 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg cramps in pregnancy--how common are they? (see comments)] Valbø A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 30;119(11):1589-90 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2693. **(Nor)**

[Analysis of perinatal mortality in the Tarnobrzeg region between 1976-1997] Dziamba A. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simplified periodontal record for pregnant women] Rosell FL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Apr;33(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Deliveries in the outpatient birthing facility in Ruma during 1989 and between 1992 and 1995] Nedić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1-2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Maternal-fetal mortality in advanced age] Romero Gutiérrez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jun;67:239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Folic acid deficiency and its association with neural tube defects in northern Mexico] Rodríguez-Morán M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;40(6):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Predicting physical abuse against pregnant Hispanic women. McFarlane J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):134-8

The role of medical problems and behavioral risks in explaining patterns of prenatal care use among high-risk women. Clarke LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):145-70

Relationship of prenatal alcohol use with maternal and prenatal factors in American Indian women. Kvigne VL, et al. **Soc Biol** 1998 Fall-Winter;45(3-4):214-22

ETIOLOGY

HELLP syndrome with antepartum pulmonary edema--a case report. Chang HC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Mar;37(1):41-4

Abuse history and health risk behaviors in pregnancy. Grimstad H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct; 77(9):893-7

Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. I: Prevalence and risk factors. Larsen EC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):105-10

Antenatal complications in adolescent mothers aged below 14 years. Obed JY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec; 26(3-4):179-82

Maternal and neonatal thyroid status in Saki, Nigeria. Ojule AC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):57-61

Prevalent urinary incontinence as a correlate of pregnancy, vaginal childbirth, and obstetric techniques. Foldspang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):209-12

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy: frequency, severity, and prognosis. Stolp-Smith KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1285-7

Pregnancy outcome in Thai patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sittiwangkul S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jun;17(2):77-83

Female genital mutilation--experience of The Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. Knight R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):50-4

Sexual behaviour during pregnancy. Oruç S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):48-50

Pregnancy and in-flight cosmic radiation [letter; comment] Bagshaw M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May;70(5):533 . Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1998 Nov;69(11):1061-4.

Hepatitis C virus infection is associated with a higher incidence of cholestasis of pregnancy. Locatelli A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):498-500

Exposure to organic solvents. Does it adversely affect pregnancy? McMartin KI, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1671-3

Grandmultiparity. Is it a perinatal risk? Samueloff A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):529-38 (39 ref.)

Physical abuse during pregnancy: prevalence and risk factors [see comments] Muhajarine N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6; 160(7):1007-11. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1022-3.

Periodontal status and oral hygiene practices of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Nuamah I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;75(12):712-4

Relationships in medicine--causal vs. casual [letter] [see comments] Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul; 72(1):188-90. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Jul;72(1):190.

Pruritus in pregnancy and obstetric cholestasis. Clark TJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Apr;60(4):254-60 (22 ref.)

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS) in a spontaneous pregnancy with fetal and placental triploidy: information about the general pathophysiology of OHSS. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2082-7 (34 ref.)

Long-term effects of delayed parenthood. Tarin JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2371-6 (106 ref.)

Teenage primigravidae: a comparative study. Verma V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):52-5

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in two successive pregnancies. Singh G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):690-3

Placental abruption and intrauterine death following an ant sting. Rizk DE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct; 63(1):71-2

Pregnancy and its outcome in quadriplegia due to Pott's spine. Vaidya MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun; 49(3):319-21

Interrelationships between asthma and pregnancy: a literature review. Schatz M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S330-6 (43 ref.)

Hematuria associated with sickle cell trait during pregnancy. Videlefsky A, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug; 11(4):321-3

Theriogenology question of the month. Toxicosis associated with fescue grass infected with the endophyte Neotyphodium coenophialum (formerly Acremonium coenophialum). Mirza MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1405-6

Poor antenatal care in 20 French districts: risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Aug;52(8):501-6

An unusual cause of obstructive sleep apnoea presenting during pregnancy. Taibah K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Dec;112(12):1189-91

Fertility and its complications in a patient with salt losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Zacharin M. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):89-94

Increased risk for abnormal placentation in women affected by myotonic dystrophy. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):192-5

Incidence and demographic correlates of depressive symptoms during pregnancy in an inner London population. Bolton HL, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):202-9

Memory in pregnancy. II: Implicit, incidental, explicit, semantic, short-term, working and prospective memory in primigravid, multigravid and postpartum women. Casey P, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 20(3):158-64

The invisible wounds: the occurrence of psychological abuse and anxiety compared with previous experience of physical abuse during the childbearing year. Hedin LW, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):136-44

Ballet dancers--pregnancy outcomes. Barry S. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec;118(6):360-2 (10 ref.)

Status epilepticus during pregnancy. A case report. Licht EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):370-2

Why might infertile couples have problem pregnancies? [comment] Baird DD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1724-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 22;353(9166):1746-9.

Pregnancy outcome in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Blatt J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jul;33(1):29-33 (32 ref.)

A fetal fatty-acid oxidation disorder as a cause of liver disease in pregnant women. Ibdah JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 3;340(22):1723-31

Familial gestational hyperthyroidism caused by a mutant thyrotropin receptor hypersensitive to human chorionic gonadotropin. Rodien P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1823-6

Intestinal obstruction caused by caecal volvulus. Singh RB, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Oct;13(8):605-6

What's causing this occipital headache? Cerebral dural venous sinus thrombosis. Vardhini BP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):145-8

The perception of teratogenic risk by women with nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Mazzotta P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):313-9

Hemorrhagic syndrome and acute renal failure in a pregnant woman after contact with Lonomia caterpillars: a case report. Fan HW, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar-Apr;40(2):119-20

Gallbladder contents and fasting gallbladder volumes during and after pregnancy. Van Bodegraven AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):993-7

Shift work and reproductive health. Nurminen T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998;24 Suppl 3:28-34 (27 ref.)

Inherited long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency and a fetal-maternal interaction cause maternal liver disease and other pregnancy complications. Strauss AW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Apr;23(2):100-12 (55 ref.)

[The course of pregnancy and labor in patients with epilepsy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Successful pregnancy after liver transplantation] Wildschut HI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic surgery during the second trimester of pregnancy: indications, technique, and fetal repercussions. Report of nine cases and review the literature] Batallan A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(4):285-90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic trauma and pregnancy. Literature review and case report] Occelli B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Dec; 26(12):869-75 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, abortion and delivery in a cohort of heroin dependent patients treated with drug substitution (methadone and buprenorphine) in Aquitaine (letter)] Auriacombe M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jan 30;28(4):177 **(Fre)**

[Precarious situation of obstetric practice in Gabon] Roudière JL. **Sante** 1998 Sep-Oct;8(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and mortality related to obstetrical transfers in the Bouafle health district of Ivory Coast] Diarra Nama AJ, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motherhood and fatherhood after liver transplantation] Raakow R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 11; 124(23):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone pain in the last pregnancy trimester] Breidert M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jan;40(1):100-4 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism and acute renal failure in partial bladder mole] Rönisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive function of women working under conditions of combined action of magnetic fields] Ivanov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of specific functions of women working under conditions of hot microclimate] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(3):30-1 **(Rus)**

[Ecological aspects of reproductive health of women] Lineva OI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(3):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Systemic autoimmune diseases during pregnancy: a practical approach] Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Dec 12;111(20):785-97 (190 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of antiphospholipid antibodies in reproduction: questions answered and raised at the 18th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Reproductive Immunology [editorial] Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan; 41(1):1-4

Placental isoferritin levels in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or antiphospholipid syndrome. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug; 40(2):95-101

Maternal autoantibodies and congenital heart block: clues from two consecutive pregnancies, one in which there was congenital complete heart block and one in which the fetus was healthy. Horsfall AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):2079-80

Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris associated with mild oral pemphigus vulgaris in the mother during pregnancy. Chowdhury MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 139(3):500-3 (23 ref.)

The maternal immune system in health and disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):453-8 (50 ref.)

Pregnancy in lupus. Meng C, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;11(5):348-51 (19 ref.)

Guidelines for TSH-receptor antibody measurements in pregnancy: results of an evidence-based symposium organized by the European Thyroid Association. Laurberg P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):584-6

Antiphospholipid antibodies in obstetrics: new complexities and sites of action. Caruso A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):267-76 (105 ref.)

Sjögren autoantibodies modify neonatal cardiac function via M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor activation. Borda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 1;70(1):23-32

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: clinical and immunopathologic observations in 57 patients [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Apr;40(4):611] Aronson IK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):933-9

Pregnancy ameliorates induction and expression of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Agarwal RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2648-54

Accessibility of SSA/Ro and SSB/La antigens to maternal autoantibodies in apoptotic human fetal cardiac myocytes. Miranda ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5061-9

Pregnancy loss and antiphospholipid antibodies. Lockshin MD. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S86-9 (51 ref.)

Thyroid function in mothers of hypothyroid newborns. Dussault JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):15-20

Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndrome: a model of aggravation of autoimmune disease. Amino N, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):705-13 (50 ref.)

The thyroid immunology of the postpartum period. Davies TF. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):675-84 (66 ref.)

[Congenital atrioventricular block] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Apr;92 Spec No 1:47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in a premature infant due to transplacental

passage of maternal thyrotropin receptor antibodies] Rink T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary mixtures of amino acids on fetal growth and maternal and fetal amino acid pools in experimental maternal phenylketonuria. Austic RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):687–96

Longitudinal changes in glucose metabolism during pregnancy in obese women with normal glucose tolerance and gestational diabetes mellitus. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):903–16

Normal expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and annexin V in placentas from women with antiphospholipid syndrome. Lakasing L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):180–9

Composition and permeability of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth restriction. Powell TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):86–94

The effects of maternal protein restriction on the growth of the rat fetus and its amino acid supply. Rees WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Mar;81(3):243–50

How do levels of (endogenous) glucocorticoids, interleukin-10 and interleukin-12 relate to multiple sclerosis relapse before, during and after pregnancy? [letter] **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar;50(3):406

Endocrine analytes in multiple-marker screening. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec; 25(4):963–81, vii (95 ref.)

Type I and type III procollagen propeptides in amniotic fluid of normal pregnancies and in a case of mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Kauppila S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct; 28(10):831–7

TSH receptor gene mutations and familial gestational hyperthyroidism. Asteria C. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 141(2):93–4

Bile acid patterns in meconium are influenced by cholestasis of pregnancy and not altered by ursodeoxycholic acid treatment [see comments] Rodrigues CM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45(3):446–52. Comment in: Gut 1999 Sep;45(3):331–2.

Formation of 4-hydroxynonenal adducts with cytochrome c oxidase in rats following short-term ethanol intake. Chen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1792–8

Opioid detoxification in pregnancy. Dashe JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):854–8

Impaired glucose tolerance in pregnant women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Radon PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):194–7

[II. Free radicals and antioxidants in obstetrics] Rokyta Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):340–5 **(Cze)**

[Iodine deficiency and pregnancy] Trimarchi F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1998;34(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoprotein oxidation in the blood of women with pregnancy complications] Muzia GI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Mar;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on cell membranes of the right and left hemispheres of the rat embryo brain] Nalivaeva NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):485–91 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of listerias from farm milk and abortion cases in women. el-Sherbini M, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):589–92

Hypothesis on the role of sub-clinical bacteria of the endometrium (bacteria endometrialis) in gynaecological and obstetric enigmas. Viniker DA. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):373–85 (135 ref.)

[The effect of ecological and microbiological factors on the health status of pregnant women with pyelonephritis and on their newborn infants] Iashchukevych MIe. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Double blind, cluster randomised trial of low dose supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy in Nepal. The NNIPS-2 Study Group [see comments] West KP Jr, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):551–2.

Trauma in pregnant women: analysis of maternal and fetal mortality. Corsi PR, et al. **Injury** 1999 May;30(4):239–43

Trends in maternal mortality in Ilorin, Nigeria 1987–1996. Aboyeji AP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):183–4

Trends and causes of maternal mortality in Kazakhstan. Kaupova N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov; 63(2):175–81

Socio-cultural factors in maternal morbidity and mortality: a study of a semi-urban community in southern Nigeria. Okolocha C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May;52(5):293–7

[The characteristics of the perinatal period in women whose death is related to pregnancy, labor and puerperal pathologies] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Statistics of mortality related to reproductive health. Mexico, 1997] **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr; 41(2):138–46 **(Spa)**

NURSING

When one is two. Taggart S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1 Pt 1):71–6; discussion 70

Identification and management of pregnancy-related low back pain. Perkins J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):331–40 (39 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus: perinatal and neonatal implications. Classen SR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct; 27(5):493–500 (20 ref.)

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Poole JH, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2):66–72; quiz 73 (23 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy-related back and pelvic pain and changes in bone density. Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):681–5

An unexpectedly shallow epidural space [letter] Daniels DF. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):612–3

A patient with cerebral palsy whose mother had a traffic accident during pregnancy: a diffuse axonal injury? Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jul;21(5):334–6

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumour: first case report in the peritoneum with immunostaining for CD34 [letter] Weynand B, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan;34(1):86–7

Maternal scleroderma: placental findings and perinatal outcome. Doss BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec; 29(12):1524–30

Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei evoked during pregnancy in a patient with cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Walchner M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):864–7

Oral pyogenic granuloma in pregnancy [letter] Silverstein LH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):331–2

Sublingual pyogenic granuloma of pregnancy. Suntra CR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Aug;27(4):243–4

Development of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis during pregnancy. Densem C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):591–3

Devic's neuromyelitis optica during pregnancy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonnet F, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(3):244–7

Placental pathology in antiphospholipid syndrome. Levy RA, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S81–5 (21 ref.)

Proximal myotonic myopathy (PROMM) presenting as myotonia during pregnancy. Newman B, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 May;9(3):144–9

Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy. Lieberman RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203

Atlas of obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. Stone IK. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;26(3):505–29, ix

Hydronephrosis in pregnancy: simultaneous depiction of fetal and maternal hydronephrosis by magnetic resonance urography. Fradin JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):825–7

[Effect of implantation of the placental tissue on the morphofunctional condition of the rat placenta] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):225–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Birthweight in women with potential gestational diabetes mellitus--an effect of obesity rather than glucose intolerance? Lauszus FF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):520–5

Prolonged suppressed thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in hyperthyroidism in a neonate born to a mother with Graves' disease. Hojo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):483–5

Pregnancy outcome for women with Crohn's disease: a follow-up study based on linkage between national registries. Fonager K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 93(12):2426–30

Different patterns of obstetric complications in myotonic dystrophy in relation to the disease status of the fetus. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):314–21

Is adverse pregnancy outcome predictable after blunt abdominal trauma? Pak LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1140–4

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to hemorrhage in conscious rabbits at mid- and late gestation. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1082–90

Suppression of PGE(2) fever at near term: reduced thermogenesis but not enhanced vasopressin antipyresis. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R354–61

Gestational obesity accentuates obesity in obesity-prone progeny. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1374–9

Infant and maternal outcomes in the pregnancies of asthmatic women. Demissie K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1091–5

Anesthetic management of familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis during parturition. Viscomi CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1081–2

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease and multiple sclerosis. Wang A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1083–4

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a report of three cases. Autore C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1205–7

Anesthetic management of the parturient with systemic lupus erythematosus, pulmonary hypertension, and pulmonary edema. Cuenco J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):568–70

SvO2 monitoring during spinal anesthesia and cesarean section in a parturient with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lockhart EM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr; 90(4):1213–5

Sevoflurane induction for emergency cesarean section in a parturient in status asthmaticus. Que JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1475–6

Sex hormones and pregnancy in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ostensen M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:131–43; discussion 144 (95 ref.)

Pregnancy and early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Musiej-Nowakowska E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Aug;58(8):475–80

Functional changes in back muscle activity correlate with pain intensity and prediction of low back pain during pregnancy. Sihvonen T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1210–2

Does rheumatoid arthritis remit during pregnancy and relapse postpartum? Results from a nationwide study in the United Kingdom performed prospectively from late pregnancy. Barrett JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1219–27

Gestational magnesium deficiency is deleterious to fetal outcome. Almonte RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jul; 76(1):26–32

Is antenatal bladder neck mobility a risk factor for postpartum stress incontinence? King JK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1300–7

Strümpell's disease in a patient presenting for Cesarean section. McTiernan C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul; 46(7):679–82

Intracranial arteries of human fetuses are more resistant to hypercholesterolemia-induced fatty streak formation than extracranial arteries. Napoli C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 20;99(15):2003–10

Maternal fever and neonatal depression: preliminary observations. Perlman JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 May; 38(5):287–91

Maternal and obstetric effects of prenatal drug exposure. Bishai R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):75–86, vii (65 ref.)

Hyperglycemia-induced embryonic dysmorphogenesis correlates with genomic DNA mutation frequency in vitro and in vivo. Lee AT, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):371–6

Developmental damage, increased lipid peroxidation, diminished cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression, and lowered prostaglandin E2 levels in rat embryos exposed to a diabetic environment. Wentzel P, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr; 48(4):813–20

Hormonal and gestational parameters in female rats submitted to the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Amado D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Sep;32(1–2):266–74

Intrauterine growth in the offspring of epileptic women: a prospective multicenter study. Battino D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Aug;36(1):53–60

Numerous and large Bier's spot associated with pregnancy. Schoenlaub P, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr-May; 9(3):230–1

Bartter's syndrome and pregnancy. Clode N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):17–8

Maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of endothelin, lipidhydroperoxides, glutathione peroxidase and fibronectin in relation to abnormal umbilical artery velocimetry. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):39–44

Abnormal Doppler velocities in the umbilical artery [editorial] Karsdorp VH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):129–31 (11 ref.)

Within-subject variability of differences between conventional and automated blood pressure measurements in pregnancy. Koenen SV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):79–84

Fetal heart-rate monitoring during maternal hypoglycaemic coma: a case report. Matias A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):223–5

Transient fetal cerebral dysfunction after road traffic accident. A case report [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Mar;77(1):29–31] Nordström L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):29–32

Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Maternal and perinatal outcome. Segal D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):59–61

The influence of low doses 131I-induced maternal hypothyroidism on the development of rat embryos. Usenko V, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 May;51(3):223–7

Male pseudohermaphroditism related to complications at conception, in early pregnancy or in prenatal growth. Francois I, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(2):91–5

Turner's syndrome and pregnancies after oocyte donation. Foudila T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):532–5

Do bladder neck mobility and urethral sphincter function differ during pregnancy compared with during the non-pregnant state? Meyer S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1998;9(6):397–404

Pregnancy dermatoses. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):233–41

Effects of pregnancy and chronic hypoxia on contractile responsiveness to alpha1-adrenergic stimulation. White MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2322-9

Umbilical artery blood flow velocity in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. Farine D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Oct;26(8):379-82

Ceasing of movement-disorder attacks immediately after the onset of pregnancy. possible effect of human chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Madeja M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):745

Fetal exposure to a maternal low protein diet impairs nephrogenesis and promotes hypertension in the rat. Langley-Evans SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):965-74

Role of thromboxane in the altered vascular reactivity of pregnant rats with adriamycin nephropathy. Mandelbaum A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1124-8

Migraine in pregnancy. Aubé M. **Neurology** 1999;53(4 Suppl 1):S26-8 (16 ref.)

Course and treatment of myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Batocchi AP, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):447-52 (40 ref.)

Thoracic-fluid conductivity in peripartum women with pulmonary edema. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):48-51

Ophthalmic artery velocimetry in normotensive and preeclamptic women with or without photophobia. Ohno Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):361-3

Influence of restricted maternal nutrition in early to mid gestation on placental and fetal development at term in sheep. Heasman L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):546-51

Multiple sclerosis potpourri. Paroxysmal symptoms, seizures, fatigue, pregnancy, and more. Taylor RS. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1998 Aug;9(3):551-9, vi (31 ref.)

Increased basal activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis during pregnancy in rats bred for high anxiety-related behaviour. Neumann ID, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul;23(5):449-63

Glomerular filtration rate in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Baylis C. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Mar;19(2):133-9 (55 ref.)

Decidual and vascular pathophysiology in pregnancy compromise. Starzyk KA, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):63-72 (113 ref.)

Teratogen update: gestational effects of maternal hyperthermia due to febrile illnesses and resultant patterns of defects in humans. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1998 Nov;58(5):209-21 (130 ref.)

What happens to the normal thyroid during pregnancy? Glinoer D. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):631-5 (15 ref.)

The effect of cold stress on uterine artery blood flow velocity waveforms in late pregnant women with and without preeclampsia. Kimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Oct;186(2):71-7

[Triggering role of emotional stress and childbirth. Unexpected occurrence of Graves' disease compared to 96 cases of Hashimoto thyroiditis and 97 cases of thyroid nodules] Martin-du Pan RC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Jul;59(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for emergency EEG in perinatal pain] Lamblin MD, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Nov;28(5):423-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction by means of endogenous and exogenous evoked potentials of the favorable evolution of a prolonged coma] Michel C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1998 Sep;28(4):343-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus with a hypothalamo-hypophyseal morphologic anomaly during a pregnancy] Fluteau-Nadler S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 20;27(22):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and pregnancy. A retrospective study of 11 cases] Chapelon Abric C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May; 19(5):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiogenesis in gynecology and obstetrics] Obermair A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 9;111(7):262-77 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and pregnancy. Report of a case with favourable outcome] Vimercati A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A report of two cases suggesting positive influence of pregnancy on uveitis activity] Taguchi C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;103(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HELLP syndrome is a life-threatening pregnancy complication. A specific coagulation factor therapy is now possible] Zetterberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3; 96(9):1025-30 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Which women stop smoking? A population-based study of 403 pregnant smokers. Håkansson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):217-24

Water-gymnastics reduced the intensity of back/low back pain in pregnant women. Kihlstrand M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):180-5

Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects--II. Targeting and pricing. Abel EL. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul-Aug;33(4):417-20 (30 ref.)

Prevention of relapse in women who quit smoking during pregnancy. McBride CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):706-11

Drug and environmental factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. Part II: Improvement with folic acid. Lewis DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):947-61 (85 ref.)

Essential fatty acids in relation to pregnancy complications and fetal development. Sattar N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1248-55 (26 ref.)

Ambulatory obstetric management. Cohen AW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):481-90 (18 ref.)

The role of antibiotic therapy in the prevention of prematurity. Mazor M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep; 25(3):659-85, x (147 ref.)

Physical abuse during pregnancy: a significant threat to maternal and child health [editorial; comment] MacMillan HL. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1022-3 (11 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1007-11.

Indications for transfer for childbirth in Inuit women at the Innuulisivik Maternity. Chatwood-Affleck S, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:121-6

Influence of smoking habits on Down's syndrome risk evaluation at mid-trimester through biochemical screening. Perona M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1998;28(3):179-82

Nutritional interventions for the prevention of maternal morbidity. Kulier R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec; 63(3):231-46

Recurrent abortion and moderate or strong antiphospholipid antibody production. Ogasawara M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug;62(2):183-8

Folic acid knowledge and use among expectant mothers in 1997: a comparison with 1996. McDonnell R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Apr;92(3):296-9

Caries and pregnancy [letter; comment] Baccaglini L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1372, 1374. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1998 Jul;129(7):871-7.

Domestic violence in pregnancy: a survey of obstetrical patients at the UAMS department of obstetrics & gynecology clinics. Seguin RE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Oct; 95(5):187-9

Solution-focused approaches to tobacco reduction with disadvantaged prenatal clients. Browne AJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(3):165-77

A simple, effective method that midwives can use to help pregnant women stop smoking. Klerman LV, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):118-23

Preconception care. An integral part of primary care for women. Reynolds HD. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec; 43(6):445-58 (69 ref.)

Pregnant women benefit from massage therapy. Field T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):31-8

Coping and distress in pregnancy: an investigation of medically high risk women. Yali AM, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):39-52

Severe pyruvate kinase deficiency anemia. A case report. Ghidini A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):713-5

Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. Handmaker NS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):285-7

Reducing substance abuse during pregnancy. Discriminating among levels of response in a prenatal setting. Corse SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Sep-Oct;15(5):457-67

Medical aspects of pregnancy. Thacker HL. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):335-46 (20 ref.)

Wellness intervention with pregnant soldiers. Lombardi W, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jan;164(1):22-9

Practice parameter: management issues for women with epilepsy (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):944-8

Management issues for women with epilepsy [letter] Galus MA. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):656; discussion 656-7

Management issues for women with epilepsy [letter] Liporace J. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):656; discussion 656-7

Management issues for women with epilepsy: a review of the literature. Zahn CA, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):949-56 (83 ref.)

Preventive dentistry during pregnancy [letter] Holder R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Feb;24(2):21-4 (15 ref.)

Testing an intervention to prevent further abuse to pregnant women. Parker B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Feb; 22(1):59-66

Need for job adjustment in pregnancy. Early prediction based on work history. Wergeland E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):90-4

[Pregnancy after liver transplantation in Groningen: benign course for mothers and children] Dirken JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Folic acid supplementation by 200 microgram per day during the periconceptional period: a necessary public health approach to reducing incidence of spina bifida] Bradaï R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Mar;27(3):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women and newborns in high-risk pregnancies] Grandjean H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:21-36 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and scuba diving: what precautions?] Morales M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):118-23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility and cystic fibrosis. Management at pregnancy] Durieu I. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jun;16(3):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in western Africa. High risk motherhood] Prual A. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):155-65 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in western Africa. Towards a lower risk motherhood?] Prual A. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):167-91 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical analysis of fetoplacental blood flow in prognosis of fetal emergency in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Wydra D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov; 69(11):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vaccination on immune status in pregnancy] Topolovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar;121(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pregnancy and smoking: significance of the problem and health-service based prevention] Castellanos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21;111(17):670-4 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prosocial coping and substance use during pregnancy. Blechman EA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jan-Feb; 24(1):99-109

Identifying prenatal alcohol use: screening instruments versus clinical predictors. Chang G, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Spring;8(2):87-93

Violence in the lives of pregnant teenage women: associations with multiple substance use. Martin SL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Aug;25(3):425-40

Cited studies did not show relation between maternal anxiety and birth weight [letter; comment] Perkin M. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1288-9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):153-7.

The association of childhood sexual abuse with depressive symptoms during pregnancy, and selected pregnancy outcomes. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jul; 23(7):659-70

Prenatal stress alters brain biogenic amine levels in primates. Schneider ML, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1998 Summer; 10(3):427-40

Treatment of depression during pregnancy: balancing the risks. Grush LR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Jul-Aug; 6(2):105-9

Pre- and perinatal complications and risk for bipolar disorder: a retrospective study. Kinney DK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50(2-3):117-24

Trichotillomania resulting in a trichobezoar: a case report. Stone KD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Oct; 150(10):478-81 (14 ref.)

High corticosterone levels in prenatally stressed rats predict persistent paradoxical sleep alterations. Dugovic C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8656-64

The interrelationships between abuse, substance use, and psychosocial stress during pregnancy. Curry MA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):692-9

Interpersonal violence and the pregnant homeless woman. Robrecht LC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):684-91 (32 ref.)

Do the psychosocial and behavioral changes that accompany motherhood influence the impact of pregnancy on long-term weight gain? Harris HE, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):65-79

The impact of pregnancy and puerperium on panic disorder: a review. Hertzberg T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):59-64 (23 ref.)

Memory in pregnancy. I: Subjective experiences and objective assessment of implicit, explicit and working memory in primigravid and primiparous women. Janes C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):80-7

Do pre-, early, and mid-pregnancy life events influence gestational length? Sjöström K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;20(3):170-6

Coping and distress in pregnancy: an investigation of medically high risk women. Yali AM, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):39-52

Drug dependence during pregnancy. Effect of an on-site support group. Svikis D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Sep; 43(9):799-805

Perceptions of denial among pregnant and parenting chemically dependent women enrolled in treatment. Davis SK, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 May;34(6):867-85

Postpartum mood and anxiety disorders: a guide for the nonpsychiatric clinician with an aside on thyroid associations with postpartum mood. Pedersen CA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):691-7 (51 ref.)

Violent pornography and abuse of women: theory to practice. Cramer E, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Winter;13(4):319-32

[Perinatal maternal depression: effects on the baby and young child] Marcelli D. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:370s-373s **(Fre)**

[Coping strategies of high-risk pregnancies with threat of premature birthø Mahler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121 Suppl 1:31-4 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of high risk pregnancy in hospitalized women — toward the change of the existing model of care] Kmita G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of the course of pregnancy, delivery and postpartum among women touched by flood disaster in Kotlin Kłodzki in July 1997] Neuberg M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):866-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Safety of radiographic imaging during pregnancy. Toppenberg KS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1; 59(7):1813–8, 1820 (18 ref.)

Re: Renal colic during pregnancy: a case for conservative treatment [letter; comment] Costa M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):230. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Feb;159(2):365–8.

Hydronephrosis in pregnancy: simultaneous depiction of fetal and maternal hydronephrosis by magnetic resonance urography. Fradin JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):825–7

[Splenic volvulus or the syndrome of the wandering spleen (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Nov; 19(11):837–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the kidneys and the urinary tract in children] Tröger J, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 May;39(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Concerns about risks of irradiation during pregnancy [letter; comment] Osmanagaoglu K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec; 39(12):2194–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Feb;39(2):357–61.

REHABILITATION

The methadone-maintained pregnancy. Kandall SR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):173–83 (63 ref.)

Methadone in the management of narcotic addiction in pregnancy [editorial] Archie C.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;10(6):435–40 (25 ref.)

Buprenorphine maintenance in pregnant opiate addicts. Fischer G, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 1998;4 Suppl 1:32–6

A review of recent findings on substance abuse treatment for pregnant women. Howell EM, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Apr;16(3):195–219 (128 ref.)

[Psychological aspects of high risk pregnancy in hospitalized women — toward the change of the existing model of care] Kmita G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Gasless laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy during pregnancy: comparison with laparotomy. Akira S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):554–7

A novel correction of inverted nipples during pregnancy [letter] Scholten E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 181(1):228–9

Adnexal masses in pregnancy: a review of 130 cases undergoing surgical management. Whitecar MP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;181(1):19–24

Outcome study of cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Barone JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):232–6

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Kort KC, et al.
Am J Surg 1999 Jan;177(1):66–8 (27 ref.)

Management of a pregnant patient with airway obstruction secondary to goitre. Reid AW, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Aug;27(4):415–7

Reproductive outcome after exposure to surgery under anesthesia during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1998;261(4):193–9

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head associated with pregnancy. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(1–2):112–4

The weak cervix: failing to keep the baby in or infection out? Jones G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov; 105(11):1214–5

Desmoid tumour. The risk of recurrent or new disease with subsequent pregnancy: a case report. Way JC, et al.
Can J Surg 1999 Feb;42(1):51–4

Case report of a bleeding nasal polyp during pregnancy. Scott PM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Aug;78(8):592

Ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of ovarian cysts during pregnancy. Guariglia L, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Jan;82(1):5–9

Laparoscopy versus laparotomy in the management of adnexal masses during pregnancy. Soriano D, et al.
Fertil Steril 1999 May;71(5):955–60

Emergency cervical cerclage: relation between its success, preoperative serum level of C-reactive protein and WBC count, and degree of cervical dilatation. Minakami H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):157–61

Successful laparoscopic management of adnexal torsion during week 25 of a twin pregnancy. Bassil S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1999 Mar;14(3):855–7

Myomectomy in pregnancy: incarcerated pedunculated fibroid in an umbilical hernia sac. Ehigiegba AE, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):80

The diagnosis of appendicitis during pregnancy and maternal and fetal outcome after appendectomy. Hee P, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 May;65(2):129–35

Laparoscopic surgery in the Cameroon. Raiga J, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 Apr;65(1):65–6

Laparoscopic surgery during pregnancy. Andreoli M, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1999 May;6(2):229–33

Non-gynecologic laparoscopy in second and third trimester pregnancy: obstetric implications. Geisler JP, et al.
J Soc Laparoendosc Surg 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–8

Laparoscopy during pregnancy: a literature review. Nezhat FR, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar; 1(1):17–27 (106 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy: three case reports. Chamogeorgakis T, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):67–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy: a case series and review of the literature. Graham G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1998 Sep;53(9):566–74 (44 ref.)

Management of pelvic abscess during pregnancy: a case and review of the literature. Sherer DM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1999 Oct;54(10):655–62 (72 ref.)

Case report of ruptured endometriotic cyst in pregnancy treated by laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy. Loh FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Aug;39(8):368–9

Pregnancy: A contraindication? Holthausen UH, et al.
World J Surg 1999 Aug;23(8):856–62 (72 ref.)

[Integrated (biopsychosocial) treatment in the family practice: a pregnant patient with a sacral tumor and severe posttraumatic stress disorder] Boenink AD, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 May 30;142(22):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic surgery and pregnancy] Slim K, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1998 Dec;135(6):261–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage by echo-guided nephrostomy in hydronephrosis secondary to a pyelo-ureteral junction in a single kidney syndrome in a pregnant woman. Apropos of a case] Chelli H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(5–6):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Readers ask—experts answer. Cholelithiasis in the 2nd and 3rd trimesters treated with laparoscopic surgery. Effects of pneumoperitoneum on the pregnancy] Fass J, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):96 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1998;123 Suppl 4:61–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal attitude and psychophysical adaptation of women undergoing primary and secondary cesarean section] Ciolli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Oct;50(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients after surgery for ovarian tumors of borderline malignancy] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of patients treated with open gynecologic laparoscopy] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Oct;66:399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pro and contra reasons for cesarean section] Sereno Coló JA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:353–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Rhabdomyolysis secondary to hyperemesis gravidarum. Fukada Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan; 78(1):71

Interferon alpha-2a therapy and pregnancy. Report of a case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Mancuso A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep; 77(8):869–70

Review article: The management of inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy. Subhani JM, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1998 Nov;12(11):1039–53 (127 ref.)

Maternal-fetal transfers: indications, appropriateness, and cost. Behrenz KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(10):557–9

Weekly patterns of drug treatment attendance. Svikis DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):752–5

Immunoadsorption plasmapheresis as a treatment for pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus with positive antiphospholipid antibodies. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 May;41(5):307–11

Are you all right, Mrs Tilt? [letter] Dark A, et al.
Anaesthesia 1998 Sep;53(9):927

Percutaneous treatment of hepatic hydatid cyst in pregnancy. Ustünsöz B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3–4):181–4

Treating thyrotoxicosis in pregnant or potentially pregnant women [editorial] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2; 318(7175):5–6

Early pregnancy assessment units. Shillito J, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1998 Nov 19–Dec 9;58(10):505–9

Maternal intensive care and near-miss mortality in obstetrics. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):981–4

Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy in pregnancy treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Nwosu EC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;106(2):174–6

Pressure sores in pregnancy [letter] Mitish VA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1998 Oct;51(7):573

Practice tips. Management of pregnancy-induced nausea. Weibe ER. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:303

A severe persistent case of pemphigoid gestationis treated with intravenous immunoglobulins and cyclosporin. Hern S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):185–8

Clinical uses of intravenous immunoglobulin in pregnancy. Clark AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):368–80 (97 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of maternal and fetal thyroid disorders. Mestman JH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):167–75 (60 ref.)

Treating gastro-oesophageal reflux disease during pregnancy and lactation: what are the safest therapy options? Broussard CN, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Oct;19(4):325–37 (70 ref.)

Violence during pregnancy. Datner EM, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1999 Aug;17(3):645–56, vi (62 ref.)

Obstetric and gynecologic care of women with epilepsy. El-Sayed YY. **Epilepsia** 1998;39 Suppl 8:S17–25 (87 ref.)

Neurologic care of pregnant women with epilepsy. Zahn C.
Epilepsia 1998;39 Suppl 8:S26–31 (66 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in compromised pregnancies associated with antiphospholipid antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Somerset DA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Aug;79(2):227–9

Plasma exchange: an option for the treatment of life-threatening status asthmaticus in pregnancy [letter] Franzen D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Apr;13(4):938–9

Drug use in pregnancy: a multidisciplinary responsibility [editorial] Hepburn M. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jun;59(6):436

Chorionic plate vascular anatomy determines the efficacy of amnioreduction therapy for twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Bajoria R. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1709–13

Pregnancy in chronic dialysis: a review and analysis of the literature. Chan WS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 May; 21(5):259–68 (82 ref.)

Advances in perinatal medical care—from our experience. Sakamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S107–14 (9 ref.)

Pregnancy and its outcome in quadriplegia due to Pott's spine. Vaidya MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun; 49(3):319–21

An overview of the recommendations of the Working Group on Asthma and Pregnancy. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Luskin AT.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S350–3

Safety and feasibility of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of anxious depression in pregnancy: a case report. Nahas Z, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):50–2

ECT-induced premature labor: a case report [letter] Polster DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;60(1):53–4

Women in residential drug treatment: differences by program type and pregnancy. Grella CE.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1999 May;10(2):216–29

Identification and management of pregnancy-related low back pain. Perkins J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(5):331–40 (39 ref.)

The pregnant addict: treat or prosecute? Implications for midwifery management. Stephany TM.
J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Mar–Apr;44(2):154–6 (27 ref.)

Alternative therapies for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Sep–Oct; 43(5):392–3 (0 ref.)

Depressed mothers' neonates improve following the MABI and a Brazelton demonstration. Hart S, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1998 Dec;23(6):351–6

Perinatal substance abuse treatment. Findings from focus groups with clients and providers. Howell EM, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Jul–Sep;17(1–2):139–48

Comparison of pregnancy-specific interventions to a traditional treatment program for cocaine-addicted pregnant women. Weisdorf T, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Jan;16(1):39–45

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Gordon C, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(7):429–33 (52 ref.)

Bed rest in complicated pregnancy [letter; comment] Clemons K. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Sep–Oct; 23(5):276. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1998 Jan–Feb;23(1):45–9.

Advisory statements of the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) CPR in pregnancy [see comments] Takrouri MS, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1998 Oct;14(6):399–405. Comment in: Middle East J Anesthesiol 1998 Oct;14(6):393–7.

Wegener's granulomatosis in pregnancy—the therapeutic dilemma. Harber MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1789–91 (33 ref.)

Pregnancy and end-stage renal disease—past experience and new insights [editorial; comment] Levy DP, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Dec;13(12):3005–7 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Dec;13(12):3266–72.

Pregnancy in women receiving renal dialysis or transplantation in Japan: a nationwide survey. Toma H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jun;14(6):1511–6

Perinatal and infant outcome of pregnant patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nakabayashi M, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 82(1):27–31

Pregnancy complicated by the antiphospholipid syndrome: outcomes with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Clark AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):437–41

Acute intentional iron overdose in pregnancy. Tran T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):678–80

Trauma in the obstetric patient. Stone IK.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1999 Sep;26(3):459–67, viii (21 ref.)

Nutritional and antimicrobial interventions to prevent preterm birth: an overview of randomized controlled trials. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Sep;53(9):575–85

Suicidal paracetamol poisoning of a pregnant woman just before a delivery. Sancewicz-Pach K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):459–62

The course and management of bipolar disorder during pregnancy. Viguera AC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998; 34(3):339–46 (83 ref.)

Radiologic ABCs of maternal and fetal survival after trauma:

when minutes may count. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5):1349-57

Successful pregnancy and delivery in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus treated with immunoadsorption therapy and cyclosporin A. Maeshima E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(1):54-7

Maternal hypothyroidism: recognition and management. Brent GA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):661-5 (29 ref.)

Nodular thyroid disease diagnosed during pregnancy: how and when to treat. Hay ID. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):667-70 (30 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: diagnosis and treatment. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):647-52 (62 ref.)

[Acute urine retention in women (letter; comment)] de Haan J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2117. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jul 11;142(28):1603-5. **(Dut)**

[Apheresis for Byler syndrome in pregnancy: tolerance and effectiveness] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jan;150(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

-The madness of childbearing (letter)- Faverge B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar;5(3):345-6 **(Fre)**

[Current obstetrical management of antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: review of the literature apropos of 20 cases] Denis E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Sep; 26(9):613-20 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New TIPS placement in pregnancy in recurrent esophageal varices hemorrhage--assessment of fetal radiation exposure] Wildberger JE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Oct;169(4):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-controlled endoscopic papillotomy in pregnancy in severe biliary pancreatitis] Freistühler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIG) in treatment of an antiphospholipid syndrome in pregnancy] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(4):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune thyroid disease (ATD) complicated by pregnancy] Momotani N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57(8):1866-72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy: clinical study of mutual influence, clinical course and treatment] Oriuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar; 96(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnioinfusion or not during labor? Better documentation and more trials can answer the question] Wallin G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):1017-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of symphyseal joint distention during pregnancy and post partum with special reference to pelvic pain. Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):125-30

The diagnosis of molar pregnancy by sonography and gross morphology. Lindholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):6-9

Ultrasonographic screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities in early pregnancy. Taipale P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):563-72 (88 ref.)

Obstetric determinants of neonatal survival: antenatal predictors of neonatal survival and morbidity in extremely low birth weight infants. Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):665-9

Assessment of uterine arterial notching as a screening test for adverse pregnancy outcome. Mires GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1317-23

Prenatal diagnosis of complicated abdominal wall defects. Fogata ML, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 28(4):101-28 (98 ref.)

Pyelocaliectasis and intrarenal artery doppler indices in uncomplicated pregnancies. Kara SA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):18-21

Report from the Catalan Agency for Health Technology Assessment (CAHTA). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter;15(1):266-7

Prenatal diagnosis of dyssegmental dysplasia. A case report. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):303-5

Clinical significance of first trimester umbilical cord cysts. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Feb;18(2):95-9

Sacro-coccigeal teratoma: antenatal diagnosis and management. Di Mario M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May;51(5):193-5

Predictors of persistence of adnexal masses in pregnancy. Bernhard LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):585-9

Atherosis revisited: current concepts on the pathophysiology of implantation site disorders. Rogers BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Mar;54(3):189-95

A growing role for ultrasound. Booker M. **Practitioner** 1998 Apr;242(1585):297-9 (0 ref.)

Triploidy: antenatal sonographic features with post-mortem correlation. Mittal TK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1253-62

Unilateral absence of ureteral jets in the third trimester of pregnancy: pitfall in color Doppler US diagnosis of urinary obstruction. Wachsberg RH. **Radiology** 1998 Oct; 209(1):279-81

The role of color Doppler ultrasonography in obstetrics. Abrahim-Zadeh R, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1998 Oct; 33(4):351-9 (29 ref.)

Emergency obstetrical ultrasonography. Doubilet PM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1998 Oct;33(4):339-50 (45 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and hemodynamic evaluation of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Paladini D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):215-7

[Ultrasonic methods for determining the volume of amniotic fluid in a complicated pregnancy: improved methods for the prognosis of the perinatal outcome] Khaider AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theoretical and experimental models of sonographic diagnosis of umbilical cord knot and their application in practice] Jürgens J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;203(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart abnormalities and cardiac dysfunction: how prenatal diagnosis changed the chances for survival] Hajdú J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Apr 11;140(15):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cloacal exstrophy, ultrasonic diagnosis] Croce P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr;51(4):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apropos of a case of Dandy-Walker syndrome associated with chromosome abnormalities] Patacchiola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Timely detection of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus in a full-term fetus. Important role of fetal echocardiography] Tumbarello R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May;51(5):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of color doppler flow examination during treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Bidziński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple malformations syndrome: a case report] Kraczkowski JJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1059-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Epidermal growth factor during pregnancy- a predictor of fetal growth retardation?] Huter O, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(4):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Risk factors for abomasal displacement in dairy cows. Rohrbach BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jun 1; 214(11):1660-3

Effects of twinning on gestation length, retained placenta, and dystocia. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan; 77(1):39-47

Perineal swelling during pregnancy in common chimpanzees and puerperal pathology. Dahl JF. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Jun;28(3):129-41

Associations between use of electric cow-trainers and clinical diseases, reproductive performance and culling in Swedish dairy cattle. Oltenacu PA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1998 Dec 1;37(1-4):77-90

Hypocalcaemia in 23 ataxic/recumbent ewes: clinical signs and likelihood ratios. Cockcroft PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 8;144(19):529-32

Concurrent torsion of the gravid uterus and intestinal mesentery in a Charolais heifer. Otter A. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 3;144(14):385-6

The association between selected metabolic parameters and left abomasal displacement in dairy cows. Geishauser T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1998 Oct;45(8):499-511

[Real-time ultrasonographic (B-mode) pregnancy diagnosis in sheep. 4. Results of a field study in Germany] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Apr;27(2):74-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Perinatal hepatitis B: update & recommendations. Corrarino JE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct; 23(5):246-52; quiz 253 (23 ref.)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Combined spinal and epidural anaesthesia in a parturient with moyamoya disease [letter] Kee WD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jul;43(6):687-8

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and insulin resistance: evidence for a connection. Innes KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr;78(4):263-84 (359 ref.)

Does pregnancy affect the durability of valvular bioprostheses? [editorial; comment] Glower DD. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):590-1. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):714-20.

Effect of pregnancy on the duration of bovine pericardial bioprostheses [see comments] Salazar E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):714-20. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):590-1.

May-Hegglin anomaly and uncomplicated vaginal delivery: a report of 41 cases [letter] Bizzaro N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):226-7

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy: presentation and neurologic, obstetric, and ethical significance. Finnerty JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):296-303 (21 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility to pregnancy-related venous thromboembolism: roles of factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T mutations. Grandone E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1324-8

Pregnancy in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Grimbert P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):110-1

Management of labor in Eisenmenger syndrome with inhaled nitric oxide. Lust KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):419-23

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: summary of an international survey on peripartum cardiomyopathy. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):315-9

Epidural analgesia for labour and delivery in a parturient with congenital hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Paix B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):59-62

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Yih PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Feb;27(1):66-8

Epidural anesthesia in a parturient with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Bédard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):621-3

Crack-cocaine-associated aortic dissection in early pregnancy--a case report. Madu EC, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Feb;50(2):163-8 (11 ref.)

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Haddad B, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Aug;31(4):246-52 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy and congenital heart disease--maternal and fetal outcome. Sawhney H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):266-71

Epidural analgesia in an obstetric patient with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Dobbs P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):144-6

The role of inherited thrombophilia in venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;106(8):756-66 (106 ref.)

Hypersensitivity vasculitis (microscopic polyangiitis) in pregnancy with transmission to the neonate. Morton MR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):928-30

Cesarean section in a mother with uncorrected congenital coronary to pulmonary artery fistula. Tay SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):368-71

Valvular heart disease in pregnancy. A contemporary perspective. Teerlink JR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1998 Aug; 16(3):573-98, x (142 ref.)

Primary stent implantation for acute myocardial infarction during pregnancy: use of abciximab, ticlopidine, and aspirin. Sebastian C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Nov;45(3):275-9

Pregnancy-induced severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kazimuddin M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Nov;21(11):848-50 (8 ref.)

Postpartum hemorrhage and arterial embolization. Mason BA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):475-9 (17 ref.)

Surgical successful treatment of Cushing's syndrome in a pregnant patient complicated with severe cardiac involvement. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):499-504

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy. Piacenza JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep; 80(1):17-23 (24 ref.)

Single fetal demise in a twin gestation: umbilical vein thrombosis. Baxi LV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(4):266-7

Fetal compromise assessed by Doppler ultrasound of venous flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ochi H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):235-8

Smoking, hemoglobin concentration and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(4):225-31

The special case of venous thromboembolism in pregnancy. Greer IA. **Haemostasis** 1998;28 Suppl 3:22-34 (45 ref.)

Pregnancy after atrial repair for transposition of the great arteries. Genoni M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):276-7

Pregnancy in women with congenital heart defects: what are the risks? [editorial] Siu S, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar; 81(3):225-6

Outcome of pregnancy in women with congenital shunt lesions. Zuber M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):271-5

Pregnancy and the heart. Williams D. **Hosp Med** 1999 Feb; 60(2):100-4 (18 ref.)

Pregnancy following cardiac valve replacement surgery. Suri V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar;64(3):239-46

Use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide the anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nam E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):72-4

Correlation of coagulation abnormalities with clinical outcome in neonates of mothers with pregnancy induced hypertension. Agarwal K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Jun;96(6):171-3

Successful pregnancy following orthotopic liver transplantation for idiopathic Budd-Chiari syndrome. Ramsey PS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep-Oct; 7(5):235-7

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the cord blood of premature neonates born to mothers with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tsao PN, et al.

J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):56–9

Thrombosis in pregnancy: maternal and fetal issues [see comments] Greer IA. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1258–65 (61 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):162–3.

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in a pregnant woman with nephrotic syndrome—diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Tien YC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):210–3

Overview of common obstetric bleeding disorders. Carter S. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):50–1, 54, 57–8 passim (29 ref.)

Incidence of placental abruption in relation to cigarette smoking and hypertensive disorders during pregnancy: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Ananth CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):622–8

Cesarean delivery of twins during maternal cardiopulmonary arrest. Cardosi RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):695–7

Marfan syndrome, aortic dilatation, and pregnancy. Mayet J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):713

A new therapeutic approach to the fetus with congenital complete heart block: preemptive, targeted therapy with dexamethasone. Rosenthal D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):689–91

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a review of the literature. Heider AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Aug; 54(8):526–31 (34 ref.)

Budd–Chiari syndrome in early pregnancy. Pérez J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1998 Sep;17(3):285–7

Antibiotics for mitral valve prolapse during pregnancy? [letter; comment] [see comments] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):33–4. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1998 Nov;104(5):149–56. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1999 Jul;106(1):35.

Heart disease during pregnancy. Which cardiovascular changes reflect disease? [see comments] Villablanca AC. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Nov;104(5):149–56 (17 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 1999 Feb;105(2):33–4.

Acquired thrombophilia in pregnancy. Ballem P. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24 Suppl 1:41–7 (41 ref.)

Inherited thrombophilia and pregnancy: the obstetric perspective. Bonnar J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998; 24 Suppl 1:49–53 (21 ref.)

Surgical treatment for massive gastrointestinal bleeding caused by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Yamamura H, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):929–31

Prothrombotic genetic risk factors and the occurrence of gestational hypertension with or without proteinuria. Grandone E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):349–52

[Hereditary antithrombin deficiency and pregnancy. Pregnancy course in six women with known hereditary antithrombin deficiency] Mohapeloa HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 2 forms of ruptured aneurysm of the splenic artery (letter)] Pons V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):739–41 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Report of a case] Gallot D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section with continuous spinal anesthesia in a cardiopulmonary high-risk patient] Hönig O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Aug;47(8):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraception after heart transplantation] Spina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management for emergency cesarean section in a patient with intracranial hemorrhage due to ruptured arteriovenous malformation] Sotome K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a twin pregnant patient with severe aortic stenosis] Tamura T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy—a case report] Eggum R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 20;119(13):1884 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Ivanović-Krstić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 May–Jun;127(5–6):178–82 (26 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Sex life of pregnant women with cardiopathies] Korbel M. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fetal encephalopathy secondary to maternal shock] Sampere Villagrasa MP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):285–6 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension and pregnancy: diagnostic criteria and therapeutic approach] Palma Gámiz JL. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1998;51 Suppl 4:50–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of pregnancy-induced hypertension on the essential fatty acid statuses of Ecuadorian and Dutch women. Otto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1185–90

Comparison of maternal serum total activin A and inhibin A in normal, preeclamptic, and nonproteinuric gestationally hypertensive pregnancies. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1131–7

Assessment of changes in coagulation in parturients with preeclampsia using thromboelastography. Sharma SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):385–90

Concentrations of leptin and neuropeptide Y in maternal plasma, umbilical cord blood and in amniotic fluid in pregnant women with EPH-gestosis. Kokot F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998;46(5):311–6

Can the laboratory assay of protein C activity assist in monitoring the hemostatic function in pre-eclampsia? He S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):127–32

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: maternal and neonatal plasma lipid-soluble antioxidant levels and its relationship with fatty acid unsaturation. Oostenbrug GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct;52(10):754–9

Maternal serum nitric oxide levels associated with biochemical and clinical parameters in hypertension in pregnancy. Bartha JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):201–7

Plasma soluble endothelial selectin is elevated in women with pre-eclampsia. Daniel Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3537–41

Plasma glutathione S-transferase Pi 1-1 measurements in the study of hemolysis in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Knapen MF, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):147–56

Reducing unnecessary coagulation testing in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):364–70

C-type natriuretic peptide levels in women with gestational hypertension and preeclampsia. Stepan H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):199–202

Significance of the plasminogen activator inhibitor of placental type (PAI-2) in pregnancy. Astedt B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):431–5 (72 ref.)

Relevance of markers of hemostasis activation in obstetrics/gynecology and pediatrics. Dati F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):443–8 (42 ref.)

[Effect of coagulation and fibrinolytic changes on fetal growth in pregnant women with chronic hypertension] Kendić S. **Med Arh** 1998;52(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Usefulness of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and fibrin dimer in the detection of hypercoagulation in obstetrical patients with thrombosis risk factors] Romero-Garcia F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Churg-Strauss syndrome during pregnancy after steroid withdrawal [letter] Priori R, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14; 352(9140):1599–600

Over-the-counter sympathomimetics: a risk factor for cardiac arrhythmias in pregnancy. Onuigbo M, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Dec;91(12):1153–5 (17 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Types of hypertension in pregnant women of Benin admitted to the National University Hospital of Cotonou] Attolou V, et al. **Sante** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is admission test in labor justified in low-risk women? [letter; comment] Rasmussen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):873–4. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Nov;76(10):959–63.

Few observations are really new [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):776–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Jul;179(1):87–93.

Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm during pregnancy: a rare case with both maternal and fetal survival. Herbeck M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):763–4

Quiet resting is not necessary prior to routine antenatal blood pressure measurement. Duggan PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):19–20

Aortic dissection and triplets: treble the trouble. Mayet J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):601–4

Pregnancy and its outcome in patients with noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Kochhar R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1356–61

Myocardial infarction during pregnancy and postpartum: a review. Patti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Mar;29(3):333–8 (54 ref.)

Inferior vena cava diameter and the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension and fetal compromise. Ryo E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):143–8

Pregnancy among women with congenitally corrected transposition of great arteries. Connolly HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1692–5

Brain death, pregnancy, and posthumous motherhood. Spike J. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Spring;10(1):57–65

Dyspnea in pregnancy. [clinical conference] Horak MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):507–11

Thrombosis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Ng JP. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):162–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1258–65.

Moyamoya disease and pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Aug;43(2):360–8; discussion 368–9 (64 ref.)

A two-stage screening test for pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Benedetto C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1005–11

Failure of platelet angiotensin II binding to predict pregnancy-induced hypertension. O'Brien PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):203–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pregnancy. Walker SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Oct;53(10):636–44 (56 ref.)

What's causing this occipital headache? Cerebral dural venous sinus thrombosis. Vardhini BP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):145–8

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy] Rasmussen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 19;160(43):6219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in pregnant women] Perquin DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypertensive syndrpomes in pregnancy] Jan F. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):879 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive syndromes in pregnancy. Physiopathology, definition and fetomaternal complications] Mounier-Vehier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive syndromes in pregnancy. Diagnosis and therapy] Mounier-Vehier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):886–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart valve disease in women in the reproductive age] Zuber M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Dec;55(12):762–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in mothers with congenital heart defects. An overview] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 May–Jun;203(3):101–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in corrected transposition of great arteries and therapy with ACE inhibitors] Wacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in pregnant women] Hervig T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 30;118(26):4093–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dilated myocardiopathy and pregnancy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Villanueva González MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Apr;67:173–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in pregnancy: a new aspect of indication [letter; comment] Rigó J Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):169. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1998 May;77(5):570–1.

Anticoagulant-induced skin necrosis in a patient with hereditary deficiency of protein S. Gailani D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):231–6

Atenolol and fetal growth in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Lydakis C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jun; 12(6):541–7

Favorable response of Eisenmenger syndrome to inhaled nitric oxide during pregnancy. Goodwin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):64–7

Inhaled nitric oxide therapy in pregnancy complicated by pulmonary hypertension. Robinson JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1045–6

Adverse neonatal effects of maternal labetalol treatment. Crooks BN, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F150–1

Maternal hypertension and neurodevelopmental outcome in very preterm infants [see comments] Gray PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F88–93 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Mar;80(2):F158–9.

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the presence of severe primary pulmonary hypertension. O'Hare R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):790–2

Safety of antiarrhythmics during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Fagih B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;15(1):113–7 (30 ref.)

Is there a safe anticoagulation protocol for pregnant women with prosthetic valves? Arnaout MS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):101–4

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias during pregnancy: safety considerations. Joglar JA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Jan; 20(1):85–94 (70 ref.)

Anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. Robin F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):171–7

Calcium dobesilate lowers the blood pressure in mild to moderate midtrimester hypertension: a pilot study. Tamás P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):210–3

ACOG committee opinion. Anticoagulation with low-molecular-weight heparin during pregnancy. Number 211, November 1998. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):89–90

The use of enoximone in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Robin NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Sep;24(9):988–9

Pregnancy through a prosthetic heart valve [editorial; comment] Elkayam U. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May; 33(6):1642–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1637–41.

Dose-dependent fetal complications of warfarin in pregnant women with mechanical heart valves [see comments] Vitale N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1637–41. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1642–5.

Dyspnea in pregnancy [clinical conference] Horak MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):507–11

Catheter-directed thrombolysis for thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: a viable option. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):24–7

Preterm labor and accidental hemorrhage after disopyramide therapy in pregnancy. A case report. Abbi M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):653–5

Low-molecular-weight heparin and thromboembolism in pregnancy [letter; comment] Tam WH, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):932. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1904.

Low-molecular-weight heparin for immediate management of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Thomson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 12; 352(9144):1904. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):932.

Pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Blatt PM. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1556; discussion 1557 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 9;339(2):93–104.

Pulmonary hypertension in pregnancy: treatment with pulmonary vasodilators. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):494–8

Anticoagulant treatment during pregnancy: an update. Dizon-Townson D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24 Suppl 1:55–62 (80 ref.)

Safety of low-molecular-weight heparin in pregnancy: a systematic review. Sanson BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):668–72 (33 ref.)

[Current conception of arterial hypertension treatment in pregnancy] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(9):29–35 (0 ref.). **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preeclamptic decidual microvascular endothelial cells express lower levels of matrix metalloproteinase-1 than normals. Gallery ED, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 May;57(3):340–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resistance to activated protein C and the leiden mutation: high prevalence in patients with abruptio placentae. Wiener-Megnagi Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 179(6 Pt 1):1565–7

Influence of calcium intake on gestational hypertension. Ortega RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(1):37–46

Prevalence of heart disease diagnosed de novo in pregnancy in a West London population. Tan J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1185–8

Gestational diabetes mellitus in teenage pregnancy: a case-control study. Lao TT, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1036–8

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy at Umtata General Hospital: perinatal and maternal outcomes. Buga GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;76(4):217–22

The influence of donated gametes on the incidence of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Salha O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2268–73

Association of fetal gender with pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Makhseed M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):55–6

Deep vein thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium: a meta-analysis of the period of risk and the leg of presentation. Ray JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Apr; 54(4):265–71

[Hypertension in pregnancy. Retrospective epidemiologic study] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May; 51(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gestational arterial hypertension: clinico-epidemiological study] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Obstetric and neonatal outcome following chronic hypertension in pregnancy among different ethnic groups. Lydakis C, et al. **QJM** 1998 Dec;91(12):837–44

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent pulmonary emboli and thrombus attached to a permanently implanted pacemaker wire in pregnancy. Bilge M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Apr;54(2):97–9

Antepartum hemorrhage of unknown origin--what is its clinical significance? Chan CC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):186–90

Higher cholesterol and insulin levels in pregnancy are associated with increased risk for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Solomon CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;12(3):276–82

Induction of intrauterine growth restriction with a low-sodium diet fed to pregnant rats. Roy-Clavel E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):608–13

Pregnancy and renal tubular acidosis. Rowe TF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):189–91

Maternal size at birth and the development of hypertension during pregnancy: a test of the Barker hypothesis. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 26; 159(14):1607–12

A mutation in the prothrombin gene contributing to venous thrombosis during pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):923–5

Obstetric complications in Marfan's syndrome pregnancy. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Oct; 50(10):441–3

Extra-adrenal functional paraganglioma (phaeochromocytoma) associated with renal-artery stenosis in a pregnant woman. Del Giudice A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2920–3

Mandibular arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy [letter] De Riu G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Apr;87(4):396–7

Cigarette smoking and pregnancy II: vascular effects. Salafia C, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):273–9 (89 ref.)

Endocrine causes of hypertension in pregnancy--when to start looking for zebras. Keely E. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;22(6):471–84 (98 ref.)

A clinicopathological aspect of chorionic villous hemorrhage leading to formation of intervillous thrombosis. Soma H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(5):497–501

[Successful pregnancy after heart transplantation] de Jonge N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstetric problems followed by stroke] Lubbers MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Term pregnancy, a factor favoring the bleeding of a gastroduodenal ulcer. A case report] Palade V, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 Sep-Oct;93(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Congenital defects of antithrombin III and proteins C and S during pregnancy] Enriquez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in chronic hypertension: the value of screening during pregnancy. Parry S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(9):527–31

Progressive disease of the atrioventricular conduction axis in an infant of an anti-Ro positive mother. Uzun O, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):192–3

A deficiency of placental IL-10 in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3491–5

Association of antibodies to beta2-glycoprotein 1 with pregnancy loss and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a prospective study in low-risk pregnancy. Lynch A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):193–8

METABOLISM

In the dose range of 0.5–2.0 mg/kg, acetylsalicylic acid does not affect prostacyclin production in hypertensive pregnancies. Vainio M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):82–8

Vasoactive mediators in pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders: a longitudinal study. Paarlberg KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1559–64

Fos expression in brain stem nuclei of pregnant rats after hydralazine-induced hypotension. Curtis KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R532–40

Glycosylated haemoglobin and hypertension arising in pregnancy. Roberts RN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1122–4

Renin-like immunoreactivity in uterus and placenta from normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Hanssens M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Dec; 81(2):177–84

Serum and placental lipid peroxides in chronic hypertension during pregnancy with and without superimposed preeclampsia. Gratacós E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(2):139–46

High blood pressure in pregnancy: effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ [letter; comment] Kisters K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1561–2. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Feb;16(2):221–9.

A deficiency of placental IL-10 in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3491–5

MORTALITY

Can more be done in obstetric and gynecologic practice to reduce morbidity and mortality associated with venous thromboembolism? Bonnar J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):784–91

Hypertension and AIDS leading causes of SA maternal deaths. Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1289

NURSING

Being prepared for a pregnant code blue [see comments] Fillion DN. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct; 23(5):240–5 (15 ref.). Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):53.

Pregnant code blue [letter; comment] Reece C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):53. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):240–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with moyamoya disease. Abouleish E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1120–3

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Eisenmenger's syndrome and preeclampsia during cesarean section--a case report. Sung CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Sep;36(3):159–64

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on placental blood flow and maternal blood pressure in women with pregnancy induced hypertension. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):341–7

Hemodynamic patterns of women with chronic hypertension during pregnancy. Fukushima T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1584–92

Variation in cerebral perfusion pressure with different hypertensive states in pregnancy. Williams KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1200–3

Impact of pregnancy-induced hypertension on fetal growth. Xiong X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):207–13

Moyamoya disease: long term follow-up including a normal pregnancy. Alonso-Martínez I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Mar; 21(2):135–7

Congenital paraplegia following maternal hypotension. Suri S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):273–4

Temporal organization of fetal behavior from 24-weeks gestation onwards in normal and complicated pregnancies. Nijhuis IJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 May;34(4):257–68

Hypertension in women with gestational diabetes. Roberts R. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B27–32 (42 ref.)

Neonatal neutropenia associated with maternal hypertension poses a risk for nosocomial infection. Gray PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;158(1):71–3

Gestational hypertension but not pre-eclampsia is associated with insulin resistance syndrome characteristics. Caruso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):219–23

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: case report. Lesny P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1953–5

Meeting summary for NASSHP, July 17–19, 1998. North American Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):iii–xi

Hypertension in pregnancy: a potential window into long-term cardiovascular risk in women. Seely EW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1858–61 (27 ref.)

White coat hypertension and pregnancy outcome. Bar J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Aug;13(8):541–5

Sympathetic nerve discharge in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1998 Aug;16(8):1219] Greenwood JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):617–24. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 May;16(5):569–7 0.

U46619-mediated vasoconstriction of the fetal placental vasculature in vitro in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Read MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar; 17(3):389–96

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: a dysregulation of the sympathetic nervous system? [comment] Schobel HP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 May;16(5):569–70. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 May;16(5):617–24.

The pregnancy outcome of acyanotic heart disease. Chia P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):267–73

Pulmonary embolism during labor and the effect on the fetus monitored with oxycardiotocography. Fehervary P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(5):404–7

Heart disease during pregnancy. Which cardiovascular changes are normal or transient? Villablanca AC. **Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct;104(4):183–4, 187–92 (10 ref.)

[Modifications of heart rate and blood pressure during pregnancy] Mounier-Véhier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;47(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension at pregnancy] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous diseases and pregnancy] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of adult endocardial fibroelastosis with favorable pregnancy outcome] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2507–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of arterial hypertension during pregnancy on birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation and neonatal evolution. A matched case-control study] Fernández Jonusas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium supplementation in nulliparous women for the prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia and preterm birth: an Australian randomized trial. FRACOG and the ACT Study Group. Crowther CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):12–8

Anticoagulation in pregnant women with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Meschengieser SS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul; 82(1):23–6

Calcium and low-dose aspirin prophylaxis in women at high risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rogers MS, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(2):165–72

ACOG committee opinion. Anticoagulation with low-molecular-weight heparin during pregnancy. Number 211, November 1998. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):89–90

Dietary salt restriction in pregnancy an outmoded practice [comment] Churchill D. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Mar; 13(3):157–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Mar;13(3):159–66.

Calcium supplementation in pregnancy to prevent pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH). Yabes-Almirante C.

J Perinat Med 1998;26(5):347–53 (39 ref.)
Low molecular weight heparin use during pregnancy: issues of safety and practicality. Chan WS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1999 Oct;54(10):649–54 (38 ref.)
[Congenital defects of antithrombin III and proteins C and S during pregnancy] Enriquez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The white coat effect in hypertensive pregnancy: much ado about nothing? Brown MA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;106(5):474–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Breast uptake of Tc-99m pertechnetate during perfusion lung scan in pregnancy. Sherigar RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;23(10):700–1
Moyamoya disease and pregnancy [letter; comment] Komiyama M. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;40(1):214–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Dec;38(12):1894–7.

SURGERY

Outcome of pregnancy in patients with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Therrien J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 1;84(7):820–4
Outcome of cardiovascular surgery and pregnancy: a systematic review of the period 1984–1996. Weiss BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1643–53 (177 ref.)
Perinatal mitral valve interventions: a report of 10 cases. Birincioglu CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 May; 67(5):1312–4
The use of pulsatile perfusion during aortic valve replacement in pregnancy. Tripp HF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1169–71
Retrievable inferior vena cava filter for thrombolic disease in pregnancy [letter; comment] Adams E, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Sep;105(9):1039. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Dec;104(12):1416–8.
Retrievable inferior vena cava filter for thrombolic disease in pregnancy [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;105(11):1235] Geary M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):1039. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Dec;104(12):1416–8.
Heart transplantation for peripartum cardiomyopathy: a report of three cases and a literature review. Aziz TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;7(5):565–7
Treatment of severe mitral stenosis with percutaneous balloon valvotomy in pregnant patients. Martinez-Reding J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):659–63
Case 3—1999. Severe fetal bradycardia in a pregnant woman undergoing hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [clinical conference] Kawkabani N, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Jun;13(3):346–9
Successful radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway during pregnancy. Dominguez A, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):131–4
[Dissecting ascending aortic aneurysm in pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and surgical aortic repair] Ravaoherisoa J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful thrombolysis on an aortic valve prosthesis by plasminogen tissue activator during pregnancy] Rinaldi JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Apr;92(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and pregnancy] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Apr;64(4):189–91 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy and prophylactic anticoagulation in pregnant patients [letter] Chan L, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1999 Jan;17(1):106–7
The location of chronic pregnancy hypertension on the vasoconstriction–volume spectrum: working hypothesis. Hon EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):137–42
Management of deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity in pregnancy: a challenging dilemma. Aburahma AF, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):164–7
Anesthetic management of the parturient with protein S deficiency and ischemic heart disease. Abramovitz SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):709–10
Treatment of Takayasu's aortitis with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and wall stent—a case report. Wang YM, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):945–9
Pregnancy in women with diabetes and ischaemic heart disease. Bagg W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):99–102 (22 ref.)
Fortnightly review: management of hypertension in pregnancy. Magee LA, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1332–6 (49 ref.)
Massive pulmonary embolism in late pregnancy. Woodward DK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):888–92
Outcome of pregnancy in women with congenital heart disease. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):88–96 (68 ref.)
Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty during pregnancy: use of the Inoue balloon and the physiologic antegrade approach [see comments] Bhargava B, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1998 Dec;45(4):422–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1998 Dec;45(4):426–7.
Aortic valvuloplasty: baby or bathwater revisited [editorial; comment] Turi ZG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Dec; 45(4):426–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1998 Dec;45(4):422–5.
Management of acute severe hypertension and encephalopathy. Mabie WC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):519–31 (73 ref.)
Hypertension. Witlin AG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):533–44 (25 ref.)
Buckling of the tethering catheter causes migration of a temporary caval filter to the right atrium. Kelly IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jun;54(6):398–401
The management of hypertension in a diabetic pregnancy. Pearson DW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Mar–Apr; 15(2):146–51
Pulmonary vascular disease in pregnancy [letter] Oakley CM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jan;33(1):287
Balloon mitral valvotomy in pregnancy: maternal and fetal outcomes. Gupta A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Oct; 187(4):409–15
Implantation of permanent dual chamber pacemaker in a pregnant woman by transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Antonelli D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Mar;22(3):534–5
Management of peripartum hemorrhage. Skye DV. **WMJ** 1998 Dec;97(11):43–6 (3 ref.)
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Clinical case series (see comments)] Ben Letaifa D, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Jun;18(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Jun;18(6):621–2. **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transvenous mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant patient. Successful treatment of severe mitral stenosis] Zobel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 7; 124(18):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency percutaneous valvulotomy with the Inoue balloon in high grade mitral valve stenosis in pregnancy] Strick S, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Sep 15;93(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valvuloplasty in pregnancy: a report of 4 cases] Ramondo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty with Inoue balloon and pregnancy] Iñigo Riesgo CA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm: a report of three cases and a review [see comments] Matias A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):175–84 (22 ref.). Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Mar;9(2):123–6.
Transvaginal ultrasonography in antepartum bleeding. Ola B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):181–2
Persistent subchorionic hematoma with clinical symptoms until delivery. Seki H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):123–8
Doppler echocardiography as a predictor of pregnancy outcome in the presence of aortic stenosis: A case report. Wilansky S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 May; 12(5):324–5
Venous return and right ventricular diastolic function in ARED flow fetuses. Areias JC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(3):157–67
Long-term prognosis of pregnancies complicated by slow embryonic heart rates in the early first trimester. Doubilet PM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Aug;18(8):537–41
A modified definition for peripartum cardiomyopathy and prognosis based on echocardiography. Hibbard JU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):311–6
Vasa previa: an avoidable obstetric tragedy. Oyelese KO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Feb;54(2):138–45 (58 ref.)
Focal aneurysmal dilatation of subchorionic vessels simulating chorioangioma. Reinhart RD, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Feb;13(2):147–9

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Third trimester intra uterine death following spontaneous hemoperitoneum. Megevand E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Jan;78(1):72–3
Hydroxyurea use during pregnancy: a case report in sickle cell disease and review of the literature. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Feb;60(2):148–50 (21 ref.)
Pregnancy in patients with well-treated beta-thalassemia: outcome for mothers and newborn infants. Aessopos A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):360–5
Perinatal management of women with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: survey of United States perinatologists. Peleg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):645–9
Epidural placement in a patient with undiagnosed acquired haemophilia from factor VIII inhibitor. Christie-Taylor GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):367–71
Amniotic fluid embolism in a patient with SC sickle cell disease [letter] Sanders GM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun; 54(6):614–6
Thrombocytopenia and giant platelets without major haemorrhagic complications in a pregnant patient. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Sep;35 (Pt 5):678–80
Outcome of pregnancy in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Al-Jama FE, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):410–3
Anaemia and perinatal outcome in Port Moresby. Mola G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):31–4
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Christiaens GC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Jun; 11(2):373–80 (34 ref.)
Pregnancy-associated thrombocytopenia revisited: assessment and follow-up of 50 cases. Ajzenberg N, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4573–80
APC resistance in recurrent fetal loss in the Indian population [letter] Kotwal J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):588
Relationships between severe neonatal thrombocytopenia and maternal characteristics in pregnancies associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenia [see comments] Valat AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):397–401. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1999 Apr;105(1):317.
Pregnancy and homozygous beta thalassaemia major [see comments] Daskalakis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):1028–32. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jan;106(1):87.
Inherited bleeding disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan; 106(1):5–13 (87 ref.)
Influence of maternal anaemia during early pregnancy on the development of cleft palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):330–1
Gestational thrombocytopenia. Shehata N, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;42(2):327–34 (22 ref.)
Twin-twin transfusion syndrome: the challenge of etiology-based management decisions. Filkins KA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):441–6 (63 ref.)
Low-molecular-weight heparin combined with aspirin in pregnant women with thrombophilia and a history of preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction: a preliminary study. Riyazi N, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Sep;80(1):49–54
Low neonatal risk of thrombocytopenia in pregnancy associated with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Song TS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):216–9
Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in the management of immune thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy [letter] Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec; 83(12):1127–8
Two consecutive pregnancies and deliveries in a patient with von Willebrand's disease type 3. Caliezi C, et al.
Haemophilia 1998 Nov;4(6):845–9
Management of a premature infant with moderate haemophilia A using recombinant factor VIII. Gale RF, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Nov;4(6):850–3
Management of pregnancy in carriers of haemophilia. Giangrande PL. **Haemophilia** 1998 Nov;4(6):779–84 (23 ref.)
Myelodysplastic syndrome and successful pregnancy. Essien EM, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec;68(4):449–52
Extensive spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage: an unusual complication of heparin anticoagulation during pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):196–9
Fertility in thalassemia: the Greek experience. Karagiorga-Lagana M. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998; 11 Suppl 3:945–51
Preliminary observations about assisted reproduction in thalassaemia. Negri P, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 1998;11 Suppl 3:929–33
May-Hegglin anomaly in a pregnancy complicated by intrauterine growth restriction and ambiguous genitalia. Kinsella MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Aug;164(8):607–8
Selection of delivery method in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a decision analysis. Stamilio DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):41–7
Peripartum hemorrhage. Alamia V Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1999 Jun;26(2):385–98 (63 ref.)
Factor VII qualitative deficiency and pregnancy [letter] Siguret V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):710–2
Addendum for guidelines for blood grouping and red cell antibody testing during pregnancy. BCSH Transfusion Task Force [comment] Bruce M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):99. Comment on: Transfus Med 1996 Mar;6(1):71–4.
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in pregnancy] Lange JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17; 142(42):2308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sickle cell anemia during pregnancy] Radder CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Leukocytosis in pregnancy] Kitagawa S.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1998;(21 Pt 2):23–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of leukocyte functional antigen-3 in pregnancy and preeclampsia. Hefler L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Aug;78(7):580–5
Effect of hemodialysis on serum progesterone level in pregnant women. Brost BC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):917–9
Prognostic factors and management in pregnancies

complicated with severe kell alloimmunization: experiences of the last 13 years. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):695–701

Changes of resistance to activated protein C [letter; comment] Mackinlay N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):138. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;38(2):200–4.

Maternal and neonatal autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Allsup D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr; 105(1):317. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Nov;103(2):397–401.

Serial serum thrombopoietin levels in a pregnant woman with essential thrombocythaemia. Kanda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):271–3

Maternal haemoglobin and premature child delivery. Arafa M, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):480–6

Vitamin B12 levels in pregnancy influence erythropoietin response to anemia. Carretti NG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):63–6

Serum vitamin A and E in pregnant women with hemoglobinopathies. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):173–6

Prenatal genotyping of Jk(a) and Jk(b) of the human Kidd blood group system by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. Hessner MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1225–31

Activated protein C resistance (FV:Q506) and pregnancy. Lindqvist PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):532–7

Geophagy, iron status and anaemia among pregnant women on the coast of Kenya. Geissler PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):549–53

[Iron nutritional status in pregnant adolescents, São Paulo, Brazil] Fujimori E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar; 49(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte glutathione reductase in pregnant women with hemoglobin AA and AS] López N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Assessing the relationship between maternal opiate use and antepartum haemorrhage. Hulse GK, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Oct;93(10):1553–8

[Clinical significance and problems of treatment of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Barkagan ZS. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(7):72–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous resolution of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in the second trimester. Marinoff DN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):759–60

Hemoglobinopathy screening in pregnancy: comparison of two protocols. Chasen ST, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(4):175–80

A case of aplastic anaemia in pregnancy. Ang HY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):102–5

Pregnancy and aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Fleming AF. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):315. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Nov;103(2):315–6.

Iron status in pregnant women: which measurements are valid? van den Broek NR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(3):817–24

Diagnosing anaemia in pregnancy in rural clinics: assessing the potential of the Haemoglobin Colour Scale. van den Broek NR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(1):15–21

Diagnosis and management of thrombotic microangiopathies during pregnancy. Esplin MS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):360–7 (32 ref.)

Review of autoimmune thrombocytopenia: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management in pregnancy. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):317–26 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Macklon NS. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):233–7 (40 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Paternoster DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May; 65(2):207–8

Spontaneous intrahepatic hemorrhage and hepatic rupture in the HELLP syndrome: four cases and a review. Sheikh RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;28(4):323–8 (37 ref.)

Screening for beta-thalassemia heterozygotes in pregnant women. Pafumi C, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998; 11 Suppl 3:993

Acquired activated protein-C resistance [letter; comment] Kluft C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1882. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292–3.

Acute pancreatitis and deep vein thrombosis associated with HELLP syndrome. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):31–3

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory] Semmekrot BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of three reactants for the detection of activated protein C resistance due to mutation of factor V Leiden during pregnancy] Magdelaine A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul–Aug;56(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing severe maternal anemia and its consequences: the value of a simple examination of the coloration of palpebral conjunctiva] Meda N, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in pregnancy] Huch R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jan 28;88(5):157–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophilia, anticoagulant therapy and pregnancy] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Dec 27;139(52):3113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Essential thrombocythemia and pregnancy (letter)] Gracia A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):465 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful pregnancies after recurrent abortions in mild essential thrombocythemia. Kaaja RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;77(10):1022–3

Deferoxamine treatment during pregnancy: is it harmful? Singer ST, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Jan;60(1):24–6

Routine antenatal Rhesus D immunoglobulin prophylaxis: the results of a prospective 10 year study. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):492–7

Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5 Suppl):524S–530S (57 ref.)

Anticoagulation. Brown HL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):545–54 (49 ref.)

Advances in the prevention and treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [editorial] Grendys EC Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;11(1):71–9 (75 ref.)

Treatment and prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Valentine KA. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):238–43 (60 ref.)

Anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. Robin F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):171–7

Intravenous iron therapy in pregnancy anemia: hematological response in relation to gestational age. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):217–22

Low-molecular-weight heparin: more indications for use. Kujovich JL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15;34(4):67–8, 71–8, 83; discussion 83–4

Induction of fetal hemoglobin synthesis with recombinant human erythropoietin in anemic patients with heterozygous beta-thalassemia during pregnancy. Breymann C, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–7

Erythropoietin therapy in a pregnant post-renal transplant patient. Al Shohaib S. **Nephron** 1999 Jan;81(1):81–3

[Congenital thrombophilia. Hormonal contraception/antithrombotic therapy in pregnancy] Ostermann H. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Mar;40(3):328–9 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in pregnancy] Ostermann H. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Dec;39(12):1303–4 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in pregnancy] Wagner T. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10):1076–7 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effectiveness of primary level antenatal care in decreasing anemia at term in Tanzania. Massawe SN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug;78(7):573–9

Risk factors for venous thromboembolism in pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul; 5(4):227–32 (49 ref.)

Iron-deficiency anemia in Nunavik: pregnancy and infancy. Hodgins S, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:135–40

Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for iron-deficiency anaemia in infancy: a case-control study in Jordan. Kilbride J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun; 28(3):461–8

Anemia in pregnancy. Diejomaoh FM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):299–301

Stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis during pregnancy and puerperium. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec; 51(6):1622–8

Activated protein C resistance (FV:Q506) and pregnancy. Lindqvist PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):532–7

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn and irregular blood group antibodies in the Netherlands: prevalence and morbidity] van Dijk BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10; 143(28):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal haematoma following epidural anaesthesia in a patient with eclampsia. Yuen TS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr; 54(4):350–4

An analysis of the determinants of anaemia in pregnant women in rural Malawi--a basis for action. Verhoeff FH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Mar;93(2):119–33

Pregnancy and severe aplastic anaemia: causal relation or coincidence? [see comments] Oosterkamp HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):315–6. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1999 Apr;105(1):315.

Activated protein C resistance in normal pregnancy [letter; comment] Cumming AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1129. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Sep;104(9):1084–6.

The complexity of pregnancy anemia in Dar-es-Salaam. Massawe SN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):76–82

Severe aplastic anaemia relapsing during a pregnancy; spontaneous remission following termination. Meletis J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(2):147–51

Pregnancy and lactation in homozygous beta-thalassemia major. Surbek DV, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):240–3

Intra-uterine death due to umbilical cord thrombosis secondary to antiphospholipid syndrome. Brewster JA, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(7):558–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary recurrent miscarriages: anti-beta2-glycoprotein I IgG antibodies induce an acquired activated protein C resistance that can be detected by the modified activated protein C resistance test [letter; comment] Mercier E, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2993–4. Comment on: Blood 1998 Mar 15;91(6):1999–2004.

Pregnancy-associated autoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: role of maternal HLA genotype. Gandemer V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):878–85

Reactivity against phospholipids during pregnancy. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2633–5

Maternal sickle cell anemia and neonatal isoimmunization. Narchi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug; 62(2):129–34

Maternal antiplatelet antibodies in predicting risk of neonatal thrombocytopenia. Boehlen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):169–73

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory] Semmekrot BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn and irregular blood group antibodies in the Netherlands: prevalence and morbidity] van Dijk BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 10; 143(28):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Danger of anti-erythrocyte antibodies during pregnancy] Durand JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20(8):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Death due to thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy: case report with review of thrombotic microangiopathies of pregnancy. Kemp WL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Jun;20(2):189–98 (30 ref.)

Morphological features of the human umbilical vein in normal, sickle cell trait, and sickle cell disease pregnancies. Decastel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan;30(1):13–20

Increased fetoplacental angiogenesis during first trimester in anaemic women. Kadyrov M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1747–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidural labor analgesia in a parturient with von Willebrand's disease type IIA and severe preeclampsia. Jones BP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1219–20

Small for gestational age infant in association with maternal prothrombin gene variant (nt 20210A). Verspyck E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):143–4

Thrombophilia: a mechanism of disease in women with adverse pregnancy outcome and thrombotic lesions in the placenta. Arias F, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):277–86

Pathophysiology of renal fluid retention. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep;67:S127–32 (62 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-activated factor X profiles in pregnant women receiving antenatal thromboprophylaxis with enoxaparin. Brennand JE, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999 Mar;101(1):53–5

Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Chest** 1998 Nov;114(5 Suppl):524S–530S (57 ref.)

The role of prophylactic iron supplementation in pregnancy. Singh K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Sep;49(5):383–9

Quality assurance and iron deficiency in Egypt. Abubaker WA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):163–8

Iron deficiency anaemia in children [letter] Tonkin SL. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):303

Effect of dose and formulation on iron tolerance in pregnancy. Shatrugna V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):18–20

[Anticoagulation in surgery, after hemorrhagic complications and in pregnancy] Gohlke-Bärwolf C. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:56–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in patients with heart valve replacement in pregnancy] Harenberg J. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:63–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical status and iron intake in a population of pregnant women of Buenos Aires, Argentina] Martin de Portela ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reproductive choices of haemophilia carriers. Tedgård U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug;106(2):421–6

SURGERY

Splenectomy during pregnancy: an option in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gottlieb P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr;106(4):373–5

THERAPY

Aplastic anemia in pregnancy: treatment with cyclosporine and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Ohba T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):458–61

Use of recombinant erythropoietin in a pregnant renal transplant recipient. Thorp M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998; 18(5):448–51

Prognostic factors and management in pregnancies complicated with severe kell alloimmunization: experiences of the last 13 years. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):695–701

Anesthetic management of the parturient with protein S deficiency and ischemic heart disease. Abramovitz SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):709–10

Treatment of essential thrombocythemia during pregnancy: antiabortive effect of interferon-alpha? [letter] Schmidt HH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Dec;77(6):291–2

A case of aplastic anaemia in pregnancy. Ang HY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):102–5

Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts in transformation (RAEB–T) during pregnancy with haematological remission following delivery [letter] Fadilah SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):935–6

Diagnosis and management of thrombotic microangiopathies during pregnancy. Esplin MS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):360–7 (32 ref.)

Congenital disorders of platelet function. Fausett B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):390–405 (34 ref.)

Review of autoimmune thrombocytopenia: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management in pregnancy. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):317–26 (16 ref.)

Successful management of severe idiopathic thrombocytopenia in the second trimester of pregnancy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug; 13(4):233–5

Transfusional transmitted viruses in pregnancy. Eleftheriou A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:901–14 (65 ref.)

Pregnancy management and outcomes in women with thalassaemia major. Tuck SM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:923–8

Transfusion issues in a gravida with sickle cell disease. Plante LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):712

Managing bleeding in pregnancy. Ugwumadu A, et al. **Practitioner** 1998 Feb;242(1583):84, 88–90, 94

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy. Complications and management] Berkane N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Jan;47(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marked thrombocytopenia after high-dose intravenous gamma globulin in a pregnant woman with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Shimano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Apr;40(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance and problems of treatment of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Barkagan ZS. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(7):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Obstetric treatment of hemophilia carriers] Aguilar C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):399–405 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Viral hepatitis and pregnancy. Michielsen PP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Jan–Mar;62(1):21–9 (101 ref.)

A case of vertical transmission of hepatitis A virus infection. Erkan T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Sep;87(9):1008–9

Modelling the costs of paediatric HIV infection and AIDS: comparison of infected children born to screened and unscreened mothers. Sculpher MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Jul 30;12(11):1371–80

Vertical transmission of human papillomaviruses [letter; comment] Cason J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):774–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):365–73.

Pulmonary edema in obstetric patients is rapidly resolved except in the presence of infection or of nitroglycerin tocolysis after open fetal surgery. DiFederico EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):925–33

Fetal meconium peritonitis after maternal hepatitis A. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 180(4):1031–2

Maternal Lyme disease and congenital heart disease: A case–control study in an endemic area. Strobino B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):711–6

Trichomoniasis in pregnant human immunodeficiency virus–infected and human immunodeficiency virus–uninfected congolese women: prevalence, risk factors, and association with low birth weight. Sutton MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):656–62

Perinatal listeriosis: a population-based multicenter study in Barcelona, Spain (1990–1996). Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):461–7

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency: a dangerous, unrecognized complication of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Southgate HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):256–8

Growth in the first two years of uninfected children born to HIV–1 seropositive mothers. Agostoni C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Aug;79(2):175–8

Acute hepatitis C during pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Rimon E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998; 262(1–2):95–7

Hepatitis C—role of perinatal transmission. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):424–7

Timing and mechanism of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection. Phuapradit W. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):293–7 (46 ref.)

Prevention of vertical transmission of HIV: analysis of cost effectiveness of options available in South Africa. Söderlund N, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1650–6

Infections, vaccinations, and the risk of childhood leukaemia. Dockerty JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1483–9

Immediate and long term outcome of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy [letter; comment] Perkin MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1337–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Feb;105(2):174–8.

Perinatal candidiasis and transient maternal candidemia: report of one case. Huang MT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul–Aug;39(4):264–7

Essential mixed type II cryoglobulinemia in a HCV positive pregnant woman: case report. Alberico S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):129–31

Erythema nodosum in pregnant patients with coccidioidomycosis. Arsura EL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1201–3

Perinatal consequences of hepatitis C. Eriksen NL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):121–33; quiz 174–5 (85 ref.)

TORCH testing in HIV–infected women. Helfgott A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):149–62; quiz 174–5 (69 ref.)

Parvovirus infection. Rodis JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):107–20; quiz 174–5 (38 ref.)

Prevention of perinatal herpes: prophylactic antiviral therapy? Scott LL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 42(1):134–48; quiz 174–5 (53 ref.)

Hodgkin's lymphoma in a pregnant patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Okechukwu CN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(6):410–1 (6 ref.)

Pneumonia, tuberculosis, and urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Riley LE. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1999; 19:181–97 (112 ref.)

Reported influenza in pregnancy and childhood tumour. Linos A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul;14(5):471–5

Double maternal seroconversion to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Aubard Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):275–8

Management of baby born to mother with tuberculosis. SantoshKumar A. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1045–6

The frequency and the role of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in premature labor. Kovács L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):47–54

Hemolysis caused by CMV infection in a pregnant woman with silent elliptocytosis. Horiguchi–Yamada J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Oct;68(3):311–5

Fetal cells from maternal blood: purpose, biological questions, technical challenges. Bohmer RM. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):226–31 (14 ref.)

Transmission of cervical cancer–associated human papilloma viruses from mother to child. Cason J, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):213–8 (44 ref.)

Hepatitis B maternal–fetal transmission in Southern Europe. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):197–200 (16 ref.)

A prospective study on mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis C virus. Zanetti AR, et al. **Intervirology** 1998; 41(4–5):208–12

Mother–to–child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Ireland: a prospective study. Nourse CB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;167(3):145–8

Adequacy of prenatal care and prescription of zidovudine to prevent perinatal HIV transmission. Lansky A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):223–7

Prevention of mother–to–child transmission of HIV in Thailand: physicians' attitudes on zidovudine use, pregnancy termination, and willingness to provide care. Stringer JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):217–22

CCR5, vertical transmission of HIV–1, and disease progression. European Collaborative Study [letter] Bailey AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):211–2

Neonatal characteristics and outcome in a cohort of infants born to HIV–1–infected African women from Durban, South Africa [letter] Bobat R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):408–9

Maternal and perinatal factors related to maternal–infant transmission of HIV–1 in the P2C2 HIV study: the role of EBV shedding. Pediatric Pulmonary and Cardiovascular Complications of Vertically Transmitted HIV–1 Infection (P2C2 HIV) Study Group. Pitt J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):462–70

Obstetric and newborn outcomes in a cohort of HIV–infected pregnant women: a report of the women and infants transmission study. Stratton P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):179–86

Cervical dysplasia on cervicovaginal Papanicolaou smear among HIV–1–infected pregnant and nonpregnant women. Women and Infants Transmission Study. Stratton P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Mar 1;20(3):300–7

Prevalence of congenital cardiovascular malformations in children of human immunodeficiency virus–infected women: the prospective P2C2 HIV Multicenter Study. P2C2 HIV Study Group, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. Lai WW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;32(6):1749–55

Prevention of perinatal transmission of HIV in Arkansas. Darville T, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Nov;95(6):239–41

Role of periodontitis in systemic health: spontaneous preterm birth. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Oct; 62(10):852–8 (20 ref.)

Foodborne infections during pregnancy. Smith JL. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):818–29 (132 ref.)

Ebola hemorrhagic fever and pregnancy. Mupapa K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S11–2

Efficacy of zidovudine and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) hyperimmune immunoglobulin for reducing perinatal HIV transmission from HIV–infected women with advanced disease: results of Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group protocol 185. Stiehm ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):567–75

Vertical transmission of Treponema pallidum to various litters and generations of guinea pigs. Wicher K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1206–12

Pneumonia as a complication of pregnancy. Munn MB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):151–4

Investigation of venereal, transplacental, and contact transmission of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in Syrian hamsters. Woodrum JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):426–30

Update on vertical HIV transmission. Groginsky E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):637–46 (72 ref.)

Low birthweight in infants born to African HIV–infected women: relationship with maternal body weight during pregnancy: Pregnancy and HIV Study Group (EGE). Castetbon K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):152–7

Elective caesarean–section versus vaginal delivery in prevention of vertical HIV–1 transmission: a randomised clinical trial. The European Mode of Delivery Collaboration [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1714] **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1030–1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2240. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2240–1.

Elective caesarean section for prevention of vertical transmission of HIV–1 infection [comment] [see comments] Hudson CN. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1030–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2241.

Defective corticogenesis and reduction in Reelin immunoreactivity in cortex and hippocampus of prenatally infected neonatal mice. Fatemi SH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):145–54

The mode of delivery and the risk of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1—a meta–analysis of 15 prospective cohort studies. The International Perinatal HIV Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):977–87. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1032–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):205; discussion 206–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):205–6; discussion 206–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):206–7.

Mode of delivery and the risk of vertical transmission of HIV–1 [letter; comment] Gelber RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15;341(3):206–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):977–87.

Obstetrical outcomes among women with extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Jana N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26; 341(9):645–9

Mode of delivery and the risk of vertical transmission of HIV–1 [letter; comment] Landers DV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15;341(3):205; discussion 206–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):977–87.

Elective cesarean delivery to reduce the transmission of HIV [editorial; comment] Riley LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1032–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):977–87.

Successful pregnancy in an adolescent with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus. Crane S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):711 (2 ref.)

Apoptosis in placentas from human T–lymphotropic virus type I–seropositive pregnant women: a possible defense mechanism against transmission from mother to fetus. Fujino T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):279–83

Association between bacterial vaginosis and fetal fibronectin at 24–29 weeks' gestation. Pastore LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):117–23

Group B streptococcus infection rate unchanged by gestational diabetes. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):292–6

Transfusion issues in a gravida with sickle cell disease. Plante LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):712

Modulation of the prostaglandin E receptor: a possible mechanism for infection–induced preterm labor. Spaziani EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):84–8

Genes upregulated in human fetal membranes by infection or labor. Tashima LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 94(3):441–9

Listeriosis during pregnancy. Silver HM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Dec;53(12):737–40 (26 ref.)

Joint statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. American Academy of Pediatrics. American College of

Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):128

Symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection in infants born to mothers with preexisting immunity to cytomegalovirus. Boppana SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul; 104(1 Pt 1):55–60

Changing epidemiology of group B streptococcal colonization. Hickman ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):203–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital varicella syndrome and detection of varicella–zoster virus in the fetus: a case report. Hartung J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):163–6

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis C virus in HIV–negative mothers. Agha S, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Jul–Aug;149(4):229–34

Denying effective antiretroviral drugs to HIV–positive pregnant women—the national government's flawed decision [editorial] Lurie M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun; 89(6):621–3

Preventing transmission of HIV from mother to child—is South Africa ready and willing? [see comments] Wilkinson D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1304–6. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1999 Feb;89(2):103–4.

Cytomegalovirus infection. Brown HL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):260–6 (36 ref.)

Perinatal infectious disease. Introduction. Duff P. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):241 (78 ref.)

Hepatitis in pregnancy. Duff P. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):277–83 (35 ref.)

Syphilis. Hollier LM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):323–31 (58 ref.)

Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of intraamniotic infection. Riggs JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):251–9 (73 ref.)

Perinatal infections—problems in developing countries. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jun;39(6):266–70

Toxoplasma gondii antibody in pregnant women with and without HIV infection. Chintana T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):383–6

Maternal fever and birth outcome: a prospective study. Chambers CD, et al. **Teratology** 1998 Dec;58(6):251–7

Dermatoses of pregnancy. Cohen LM. **West J Med** 1998 Oct; 169(4):223–4

[Human rotavirus infection in perinatal transmission] Zhong M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(12):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progresses in the study of perinatology in China, 1997] Bian X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;77(12):924–5 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A follow–up study on correlated factors for intrauterine infection of hepatitis B virus] Liu ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;31(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical obeservation of improved passing peritoneum extraperitoneal cesarean sectron] Ding Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(5):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasmosis] Leth K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6; 161(36):5036–7 **(Dan)**

[Placental infection in Rwanda: comparison an HIV infected population and a control population] Hofman V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Dec;18(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by spontaneous rupture of pyonephrosis in pregnancy. Report of a case] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twin pregnancy and congenital cytomegalovirus infection with different outcomes (letter)] Bataille H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1168 **(Fre)**

[Tracing infants born to HIV positive mothers (letter)] Hervé F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):902–3 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus myeloradiculitis in pregnancy] Alla P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Jun;20(6):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications of HIV–1 infection in an infant born to a seropositive mother] Tardieu M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Dec;154(12):850–5 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious diseases during pregnancy. Prevention, diagnosis and fetal risks] Luton D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 1; 49(1):89–106 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal HIV infection and the anthropometric characteristics of children at birth in Burkina Faso. DITRAME Study Group] Sombié I, et al. **Sante** 1999 May–Jun;9(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Representations of mother to child transmission of AIDS, perception of the risk and health information messages in Burkina Faso] Taverne B. **Sante** 1999 May–Jun;9(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical transmission of Candida and its consequences] Blaschke–Hellmessen R. **Mycoses** 1998;41 Suppl 2:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Candida septicemia in premature infants a nosocomial infection?] Laskus A, et al. **Mycoses** 1998;41 Suppl 2:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of maternal and neonatal infection due to Listeria monocytogenes] Tridente V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Jul–Aug; 149(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TTV materno–infantile infection—a study on the TTV frequency in Japanese pregnant women and the natural history of TTV mother–to–infant infection] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jun;57(6):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hepatitis infected with hepatitis B virus during pregnancy and complicated by Gianotti–Crosti syndrome] Niitsuma H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;96(4):423–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of measles encephaloneuropathy in a pregnant women] Haraguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Aug; 50(8):761–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of delayed cerebral infarction occurring in puerperium preceded by herpes zoster ophthalmicus in late pregnancy] Hoshino S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun; 51(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic variability of Mycoplasma during interaction with host: vertical transfer and rearrangement in genes of surface antigenic determinants] Chernova OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Milošević S. **Med Pregl** 1998 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):325–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Placental histopathology in premature rupture of membranes. Its relationship with microbiological findings, maternal, and neonatal outcome] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):930–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Incorporation of zidovudine into leukocyte DNA from HIV–1–positive adults and pregnant women, and cord blood from infants exposed in utero. Olivero OA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 28;13(8):919–25

The relationship between asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection and the prevalence and severity of anemia in pregnant Malawian women. van den Broek NR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1004–7

Maternal and umbilical cord serum zidovudine levels in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Phuapradit W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):288–92

Carotenoid status of pregnant women with and without HIV infection in Malawi. Lan Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar;76(3):133–7

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C and HIV in Malawian pregnant women. Ahmed SD, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov; 37(3):248–51

[Influence of pregnancy in chronic hepatitis C virus infection] Romero–Gómez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21; 111(17):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acceptability of voluntary HIV testing by pregnant women in developing countries: an international survey. Ghent International Working Group on Mother–to–Child Transmission of HIV. Cartoux M, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 24;12(18):2489–93

Feasibility of named antenatal HIV screening in an inner city population. Dennison B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Jun; 10(3):259–65

HIV testing for all pregnant women [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):701, 704

Legal considerations in screening pregnant women for human immunodeficiency virus. Grimes RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):259–64 (24 ref.)

Impact of the fetal fibronectin assay on admissions for preterm labor. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):581–6

Nitric oxide: a clinically important amniotic fluid marker to distinguish between intra–amniotic mycoplasma and non–mycoplasma infections. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):161–6

Helicobacter pylori infection and persistent hyperemesis gravidarum. Jacoby EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):85–8

Sequential peripartum herpes simplex virus type 2 disease in parents and their newborn mimicking intrafamily spread of common viruses. Klauber EV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(1):43–5

Assessing prenatal hepatitis B screening in Illinois with an inexpensive study design adaptable to other jurisdictions [see comments] Barr D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):19–24. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jan;89(1):11–3.

HIV testing in pregnant women [letter; comment] Wong JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 15;129(12):1075. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 May 1;128(9):760–7.

The significance of amniotic fluid interleukin–6 levels in preterm labour. Kara M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):403–6

The Griess test: an inexpensive screening test for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Mathews JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):407–10

Surveillance of congenital rubella in Great britain. Rubella can be mistaken for parvovirus b19 infection [letter] Turner AJ. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):57–8

Antenatal screening for syphilis. Still important in preventing disease [editorial; comment] Welch J. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1605–6. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1617–9.

There is more to a test than technology–evaluation of testing for chlamydia infection in a charitable sector termination service. Hopwood J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan; 23(4):116–9

Women's knowledge and attitudes, and the acceptability of voluntary antenatal HIV testing. Duffy TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):849–54

Antenatal screening for hepatitis B infection and syphilis in the UK. Newell ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):66–71

Each of the following statements about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in pregnancy is true. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1872, 1880 **(Eng, Fre)**

Routine prenatal HIV screening program launched. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:700–2, 708–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Q fever during pregnancy: a public health problem in southern France. Stein A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep; 27(3):592–6 (24 ref.)

The diagnosis of intrauterine infection in women with preterm premature rupture of the membranes (PPROM). Greig PC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;41(4):849–63 (48 ref.)

Diagnosis of perinatal TORCH infections. Newton ER. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):59–70; quiz 174–5 (32 ref.)

Compulsory HIV tests [letter; comment] Dunn RW. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1286–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Oct 20;159(8):942–7.

Evaluation of rubella screening in pregnant women [see comments] Gyorkos TW, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3; 159(9):1091–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1117–8.

Talking about HIV [letter; comment] Keystone D. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):920–1. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 2;158(11):1449–57.

False–positive results in antenatal HIV screening [letter; comment] Magee LA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4;160(9):1285 . Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 2;158(11):1449–57.

Routine prenatal screening for HIV in a low–prevalence setting [see comments] Patrick DM, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):942–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1286–7.

Ontario joins prenatal HIV–screening movement [news] Silversides A. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):173–4

Following up on unfinished business—prenatal rubella screening and postpartum vaccination [editorial; comment] Tam TW. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1117–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1091–7.

Chance finding of hepatitis B e antigen carriage in pregnant woman highlights need for antenatal screening, and vaccination of health care workers. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 May 21;9(21):183, 186

Widespread HIV antibody testing of pregnant women—how accurate? [editorial] Melchreit R. **Conn Med** 1998 Oct; 62(10):621–2

Genital herpes complicating pregnancy. Brown ZA. **Dermatol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(4):805–10, xiv (24 ref.)

Seroprevalence study of herpes simplex virus type 2 among pregnant women in Germany using a type–specific enzyme immunoassay. Enders G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):870–2

Newly diagnosed HIV infections among pregnant women and their partners [letter; comment] Puro V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul;14(5):521–2. Comment on: Eur J Epidemiol 1997 Jun;13(4):373–8.

Bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy: screen and treat? [editorial] Donders GG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):1–4

Human papillomavirus in spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan; 30(1):109–11. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Feb;29(2):170–4.

Determinants of antepartum human immunodeficiency virus testing in a non–Medicaid obstetric population. Cardonick E, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(5):209–13

Screening for bacterial vaginosis [editorial] Faro S. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):235

A message from the President of IIDSOG–USA. Ledger WJ. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):151–2

Prevalence of cervicovaginal infections during gestation and accuracy of clinical diagnosis. Simões JA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):129–33

Gram stain method shows better sensitivity than clinical criteria for detection of bacterial vaginosis in surveillance of pregnant, low–income women in a clinical setting. Tam MT, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(5):204–8

Screening pregnant women for group B streptococcal colonization. Madani TA, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct; 26(5):288–91

ACOG educational bulletin. Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Number 248, July 1998 (replaces No. 174, November 1992). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):195–202 (24 ref.)

Jaundice in pregnant Nigerians. Anya SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):59–60

Pyogenic sacroiliitis in pregnancy. Jedwab M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):303–4

A comparison of the use of Papanicolaou–stained cervical cytological smears with Gram–stained vaginal smears for the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in early pregnancy. Lamont RF, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb;10(2):93–7

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infection in pregnancy: diagnostic potential of viral genome detection. Berger A, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):201–7 (38 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy: diagnosis and significance. Desselberger U. **Intervirology** 1998; 41(4–5):185–90 (30 ref.)

Should we routinely screen for cytomegalovirus antibody during pregnancy? Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):158–62

Rubella virus genome diagnosis during pregnancy and mechanism of congenital rubella. Katow S. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):163–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: a still complicated diagnostic problem. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Intervirology** 1998; 41(4–5):149–57 (63 ref.)

Viruses and pregnancy [editorial] Liebert UG. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):145–8

Predictive value of serological tests in rubella virus infection during pregnancy. Pustowoit B, et al. **Intervirology** 1998; 41(4–5):170–7

Varicella-zoster virus infections in pregnancy. Sauerbrei A. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):191–6

Failure of pediatric AIDS prevention despite maternal HIV screening in Paris, France [letter] Duval M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Jan 1;20(1):100–1

Evaluation of the Granada agar plate for detection of vaginal and rectal group B streptococci in pregnant women. Gil EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2648–51

Comparison of PCR, nested PCR, and random amplified polymorphic DNA PCR for detection and typing of Ureaplasma urealyticum in specimens from pregnant women. Knox CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):3032–9

Evaluation of two novel enzyme immunoassays using recombinant antigens to detect cytomegalovirus-specific immunoglobulin M in sera from pregnant women. Daminger A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Aug;13(3):161–71

Anonymous testing of HIV infection in pregnant women. Gupta MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Jun;30(2):121–2

Detection of group B streptococcus: comparison of an optical immunoassay with direct plating and broth-enhanced culture methods. Nguyen TM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):172–6

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women: urinalysis versus urine culture. Chongsomchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Apr;82(4):369–73

Antenatal screening for HIV in the UK: what is to be done? [editorial] [see comments] Nicoll A. **J Med Screen** 1998; 5(4):170–1 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Med Screen 1999;6(2):111–2.

Differentiation between acute primary and recurrent human cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy, using a microneutralization assay. Eggers M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Dec;56(4):351–8

Human immunodeficiency virus prevalence in women at delivery using unlinked anonymous testing of newborns in the Malaysian setting. Amar HS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):63–6

Congenital and perinatal tuberculosis: discussion of difficult issues in diagnosis and management. Hageman JR. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):389–94 (31 ref.)

Gonococcal endocarditis after a threatened abortion. A case report. Pantanowitz L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Dec; 43(12):1043–5

Spain offers free HIV tests to pregnant women [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):754

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in cervix as a marker of infectious complications in pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis [letter] Kekki M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1494

Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? Ziegler JB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201–3

Self-collection of group B Streptococcus cultures in pregnant women. Spieker MR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):471–4

Rhinitis mimicking odontalgia: a case report. Gallin DM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Dec;64(10):22

Serious group A streptococcal infection around delivery. Udagawa H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):153–7 (22 ref.)

Broadsheet. Number 50: Diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection and disease. Rawlinson WD. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):109–15 (33 ref.)

On-site rapid plasma reagin screening for syphilis in pregnancy [letter] Woods D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Sep; 88(9):1051, 1054

Mediterranean spotted fever in pregnancy. Cohen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):202–3

Bacterial vaginosis: association with adverse pregnancy outcome. Kimberlin DF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):242–50 (73 ref.)

Diagnostic case study: varicella pneumonia. Gaerte SC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):353–5

Serological evaluation of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 infections in pregnancy. Arvaja M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):168–71

Prospective evaluation of a flow chart using a risk assessment for the diagnosis of STDs in primary healthcare centres in Libreville, Gabon. Bourgeois A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S128–32

Risk scores to detect cervical infections in urban antenatal clinic attenders in Mwanza, Tanzania. Mayaud P, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S139–46

Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis isolation from cervical secretions of pregnant women and nasopharyngeal secretions of their babies at delivery. Chua KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jul;39(7):300–2

In utero varicella-zoster infections. Derrick CW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Nov;91(11):1064–6 (15 ref.)

The Tennessee HIV Pregnancy Screening Act of 1997. Moore WL Jr. **Tenn Med** 1999 Apr;92(4):141–2

Ultrasonographic assessment of the uterine cervix and interleukin-8 concentrations in cervical secretions predict intrauterine infection in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Aug;12(2):86–92

Screening of pregnant women for hepatitis B. Boxall E. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16 Suppl:S30–3 (13 ref.)

[A very serious course of psittacosis in pregnancy (see comments)] Idu SR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2586–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 20;143(8):434. **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus-B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3–7. **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (letter)] Reintjes R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 6;143(10):542 **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (see comments)] van Gessel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. **(Dut)**

[Value of a rapid screening technique for vaginal carriage of group B Streptococcus during hig-risk pregnancies] Auvray C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can one predict the prognosis of HIV infection?] Furrer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 7; 87(41):1361–7 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal hepatitis B infection as the cause of nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis] Schröter B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;203(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing for HIV infection in pregnant women at the obstetric centers in Italy] D'Ubaldo C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnant women themselves can take specimens for identification of group B streptococci carriers] Salvesen KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 30; 119(20):2990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant condylomas acuminata of the uterine cervix in a pregnant woman] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(1):108–9 **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine zoonotic infections in Dagestan] Sultanov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Jul–Aug; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of determining low-avidity IgG antibodies in the diagnosis of primary rubella infection in pregnant women] Lafarga B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Nov; 16(9):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Female cattle farmer with grouped follicular pustular lesions] Revenga Arranz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Dec; 198(12):835–6 **(Spa)**

[Count of salivary Streptococci mutans in pregnant women of the metropolitan region of Chile: cross-sectional study] Villagrán E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine treatment prevents vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus-1 independently of viral load [letter] Alonso Arias R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov; 87(11):1208–9

Is zidovudine therapy in pregnant HIV-infected women associated with gestational age and birthweight? The European Collaborative Study. **AIDS** 1999 Jan 14; 13(1):119–24

Rapid disease progression in HIV-1 perinatally infected children born to mothers receiving zidovudine monotherapy during pregnancy. The Italian register for HIV Infection in Children. **AIDS** 1999 May 28;13(8):927–33

Long-term antiretroviral combination therapy including lamivudine in HIV-1 infected women during pregnancy [letter] Grubert TA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30;13(11):1430–1

Antiretroviral therapies in pregnancy: maternal, fetal and neonatal effects. Swiss HIV Cohort Study, the Swiss Collaborative HIV and Pregnancy Study, and the Swiss Neonatal HIV Study [see comments] Lorenzi P, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 24;12(18):F241–7. Comment in: AIDS 1998 Dec 24;12(18):2495–7.

A phase I/II study of the safety and pharmacokinetics of nevirapine in HIV-1-infected pregnant Ugandan women and their neonates (HIVNET 006). Musoke P, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11;13(4):479–86

Combined stavudine and lamivudine during pregnancy [letter] Ristola M, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 4;13(2):285

Combination antiretroviral therapy during pregnancy [editorial; comment] Scott GB, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Dec 24; 12(18):2495–7. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Dec 24;12(18):F241–7.

Safety of the maternal-infant zidovudine regimen utilized in the Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trial Group 076 Study. Sperling RS, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1805–13

Antiretroviral drugs as a public health intervention for pregnant HIV-infected women in rural South Africa: an issue of cost-effectiveness and capacity [see comments] Wilkinson D, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1675–82. Comment in: AIDS 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1571–80.

ACOG releases report on antimicrobial therapy in pregnancy. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15; 58(6):1477–8, 1481–2

A prospective controlled multicentre study of clarithromycin in pregnancy. Einarson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998; 15(9):523–5

Delayed interval delivery: infection is not an absolute contraindication. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):387–8

Ethics and HIV trials [letter; comment] Simonds RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):255–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Apr;88(4):547–8.

Translating clinical trial results into practice: the effect of an AIDS clinical trial on prescribed antiretroviral therapy for HIV-infected pregnant women. Turner BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):979–86

A review of the role of trials of the use of antibiotics in women with preterm labor and intact membranes. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;261(4):167–72 (21 ref.)

Pregnancy does not mean that patients with tuberculosis must stop treatment [letter; comment] Bothamley G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1286. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1503–6.

Infection and preterm delivery [editorial] Brocklehurst P. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):548–9

South African government's response to AIDS crisis is sound [letter; comment] [see comments] Schuklenk U. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1143. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1032. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1700.

Short course antiretroviral regimens to reduce maternal transmission of HIV [editorial] Wilkinson D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):479–80

Listeria monocytogenes reinfection in a pregnant woman. Lurie S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 106(5):509–10

Azithromycin therapy for scrub typhus during pregnancy. Choi EK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1538–9

Antifungal therapy during pregnancy. King CT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1151–60 (106 ref.)

Management of four pregnant women with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Nitta AT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1298–304

Perinatal cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis: challenges of antepartum therapy. Piper JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):81–96; quiz 174–5 (74 ref.)

Serum erythromycin levels in pregnancy. Larsen B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):971–7

Rationale and design of the Tanzania Vitamin and HIV Infection Trial. Fawzi WW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Feb;20(1):75–90

No teratogenic effect after clotrimazole therapy during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul; 10(4):437–40

Use of antibiotics during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):1–8

Bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy: screen and treat? [editorial] Donders GG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):1–4

AZT trials and tribulations. Crouch RA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):26–34 (32 ref.)

Science in the service of healing. Grady C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):34–8 (19 ref.)

Congenital syphilis after treatment of maternal syphilis with a penicillin regimen exceeding CDC guidelines. Conover CS, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):134–7

Assessment of office-based care of sexually transmitted diseases and vaginitis and antibiotic decision-making by obstetrician-gynecologists. McGregor JA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):247–51

Initial multicenter experience with double nucleoside therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection during pregnancy. Silverman NS, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):237–43

Zidovudine. Sperling R. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 6(5):197–203 (27 ref.)

Antiviral therapy for genital herpes in nonpregnant and pregnant women. Baker DA. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(5):243–8 (22 ref.)

HIV infection and pregnancy. de Ruiter A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Nov;9(11):647–54; quiz 655 (34 ref.)

Administration of 9-[2-(R)-(phosphonomethoxy)propyl]adenine (PMPA) to gravid and infant rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta): safety and efficacy studies. Tarantal AF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):323–33

The ethics of placebo-controlled trials for perinatal transmission of HIV in developing countries [see comments] Clark PA. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer; 9(2):156–66. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):99–107.

Deconstructing equity, autonomy, and ethical analysis [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer; 9(2):99–107. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):156–66. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):167–72.

The "best proven therapeutic method" standard in clinical trials in technologically developing countries [see comments] Levine RJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer; 9(2):167–72. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):99–107.

Efficacy of azithromycin in reducing lower genital Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization in women at risk for preterm delivery. Ogasawara KK, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):12–6

Treatment of pregnant women with GBS [letter; comment] Gonik B, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):124. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1998 Jul–Aug;27(4):457–65.

A positive response to perinatal HIV [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):511

Huge percentage of women volunteer for zidovudine project [news] Baleta A. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):219

Effect of zidovudine on perinatal HIV-1 transmission and maternal viral load [letter; comment] Wolffers I. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):158. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):773–80.

Use of combination antiretroviral therapy in pregnant women with HIV disease. Newshan G, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):307–12; quiz 313 (22 ref.)

Should research ethics change at the border? [editorial; comment] [see comments] McNeill PM. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):509–10. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Nov 16;169(10):545–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 2;171(3):167–8.

Mode of delivery and the risk of vertical transmission of HIV-1 [letter; comment] Beckerman KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15;341(3):205–6; discussion 206–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):977–87.

Perinatal transmission of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [letter; comment] Edlow JA. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 24; 339(26):1942–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Aug 6;339(6):375–8.

Short courses of zidovudine and perinatal transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Feiterna-Sperling C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1041–2; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1409–14.

Short courses of zidovudine and perinatal transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Fiscus SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1040–1; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1409–14.

Short courses of zidovudine and perinatal transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Shaffer N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1409–14.

Short courses of zidovudine and perinatal transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Thomas P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1041; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1409–14.

Abbreviated regimens of zidovudine prophylaxis and perinatal transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Wade NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1409–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1467–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1040–1; discussion 1042–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1041; discussion 1042–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1041–2; discussion 1042–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1042–3.

South Africa: setting the wrong example [editorial] **Nat Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):1

Setting a bad example on AIDS [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):603. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):13.

AIDS decision threatens drugs trials [letter; comment] Ammann AJ. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):13. Comment on: Nature 1998 Dec 17;396(6712):603.

South Africa stands firm on AIDS drug...[news] [see comments] Cherry M. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):8. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):555.

Efficacy of treatment for syphilis in pregnancy. Alexander JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):5–8

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction and fetal monitoring changes in pregnant women treated for syphilis [letter; comment] Bernardes J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 93(4):631–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;92(5):859–64.

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction and fetal monitoring changes in pregnant women treated for syphilis [see comments] Myles TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 92(5):859–64. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;93(4):631–2.

Nutritional and antimicrobial interventions to prevent preterm birth: an overview of randomized controlled trials. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Sep;53(9):575–85

A lower rate of preterm birth after clotrimazole therapy during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;13(1):58–64

Use of metronidazole during pregnancy. Coustan DR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan;18(1):79

Antimicrobial prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis: estimates of risk reduction based on a critical literature review. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e78 (112 ref.)

Providing AZT in pregnancy—if not now then when? [letter] Matchaba P. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;89(4):357

Use of antiviral agents in pregnant women with HIV infection [letter] Nash E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 89(7):704

Successful treatment of generalized primary herpes simplex type 2 infection during pregnancy. Anderson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):201–2

Severe cytomegalovirus hepatitis in a pregnant woman treated with ganciclovir. Miguelez M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):304–5

Cheap treatment cuts HIV transmission [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1999 Feb 12;283(5404):916–7

British HIV Association guidelines for prescribing antiretroviral therapy in pregnancy (1998). Taylor GP, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Apr;75(2):90–7 (55 ref.)

Improved treatment of syphilis among pregnant women through on-site testing: an intervention study in rural South Africa. Wilkinson D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May–Jun;92(3):348

Zidovudine against mother-to-child HIV transmission [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Mar;4(3):237–8. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1998 Sep;3(9):689–90.

Zidovudine to prevent mother-to-infant HIV transmission in developing countries: a view from Thailand [letter; comment] Kumphitak A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Mar;4(3):236–7; discussion 237–8. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1998 Sep;3(9):689–90.

Increased prevalence of malaria in HIV-infected pregnant women and its implications for malaria control. Verhoeff FH, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jan;4(1):5–12

[A very severe course of psittacosis in pregnancy (letter)] Oei SG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):124–5 **(Dut)**

[Management of VZV infections. Short text of the 11th consensus conference on anti-infectious therapies] **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4–11;27(24):1231–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical transmission: healthy children--a new UNAIDS initiative (news)] Volkert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;123(38):A9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation on children. HIV-positive pregnant women: AZT therapy to be continued] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Mar 20;117(8):6 **(Ger)**

[Reducing perinatal transmission by antiretroviral therapy] Schmied B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(23–24):550–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment in preterm labor with intact membranes] Chaim W, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Aug; 135(3–4):130–4 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Study on the therapeutic effect of panipenem/betamipron on perinatal infection in pregnant women] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jan;52(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AZT and 3TC treatment in a pregnant woman with HIV infection (letter)] Pardo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Mar 13;112(9):358–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The costing of HIV/AIDS--without a clue? van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):33–4

How to assess an article on economic evaluation. Sculpher M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):223–7 (22 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase on human fetal amnion in intra-amniotic infection. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1271–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV seroprevalence in women of childbearing age in Benin City, Nigeria. Offor E, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):36–40

HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women in northern Thailand: monitoring a rapidly evolving epidemic. Bunnell RE, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11;13(4):509–15

Estimation of HIV-1 prevalence in the population of Abidjan by adjustment of the prevalence observed in antenatal centres [letter; comment] Desgrées du Loû A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11;13(4):526–7. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1861–7.

HIV seroprevalence and HIV-1 subtype E among pregnant women in Vientiane, Laos [letter] Loue S, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Jul 30;12(11):1403

The relationship of HIV prevalence in pregnant women to that in women of reproductive age: a validated method for adjustment [see comments] Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1861–7. Comment in: AIDS 1999 Mar 11;13(4):526–7.

Continued explosive rise in HIV prevalence among pregnant women in rural South Africa [letter] Wilkinson D, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 16;13(6):740

Impact of influenza on acute cardiopulmonary hospitalizations in pregnant women. Neuzil KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 1;148(11):1094–102

A survey on the vaccination practice for perinatal hepatitis B virus infection at a clinic in Okinawa, Japan. Hokama T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):46–8

High prevalence of chlamydia and Pap-smear abnormalities in pregnant adolescents warrants routine screening. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):254–7

Cyanobacterial (blue-green algae) contamination in drinking water and perinatal outcomes. Pilotto LS, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):154–8

Syphilis in pregnant women and their children in the United Kingdom: results from national clinician reporting surveys 1994–7 [see comments] Hurtig AK, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1617–9. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1605–6.

Syphilis in Murewa District, Zimbabwe: an old problem that rages on. Kambarami RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Sep; 44(9):229–32

Incidence of human immunodeficiency virus antibody in a prenatal population at a community hospital. Alexander TS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):140–1

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: epidemiological, clinical and microbiological approach. Gebre-Selassie S. **Ethiop Med J** 1998 Jul;36(3):185–92

Seroprevalence study of herpes simplex virus type 2 among pregnant women in Germany using a type-specific enzyme immunoassay. Enders G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):870–2

Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women in Split region. Ivić I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;15(6):589–90

Lack of association of gestational trophoblastic diseases (GTD) with syphilis and AIDS. Swapna E, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;41(3):277–9

Initial and repeat screening for Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy. Allaire AD, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):116–22

Socioeconomic geographical links to human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence among childbearing women in Montreal, 1989–1993. Hankins C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;27(4):691–7

Pregnancy, body weight and human immunodeficiency virus infection in African women: a prospective cohort study in Kigali (Rwanda), 1992–1994. Pregnancy and HIV Study Group (EGE). Ladner J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1072–7

Maternal infections in pregnancy and the development of asthma among offspring. Xu B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;28(4):723–7

Maternal syphilis and vertical perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection. Lee MJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63(3):247–52

Seroprevalence of syphilis, human immunodeficiency virus type-1, and hepatitis B virus infections among pregnant women in Turkey. Nas T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):171–2

Association of genital mycoplasma colonization with low birth weight. Paul VK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):109–14

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnant women in Nigeria. Sagay AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):183–4

Declining syphilis prevalence in pregnant women in Nairobi since 1995: another success story in the STD field? Temmerman M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jun; 10(6):405–8

HIV prevalence in pregnant women in Europe: differences in assessment methods and prevalence levels across countries. Cazein F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):296–305

Incidence and risk factors for heterosexually acquired HIV in an inner-city cohort of women: temporal association with pregnancy. Chirgwin KD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Mar 1;20(3):295–9

Bacterial vaginosis associated with HIV infection in pregnant women from North Carolina. Royce RA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):382–6

HIV infection and disturbances of vaginal flora during pregnancy. Taha TE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Jan 1;20(1):52–9

Molecular and epidemiological characterization of vaginal Saccharomyces cerevisiae isolates. Posteraro B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2230–5

Prevalence of GB virus-C/hepatitis G virus infection in an antenatal population. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Mar;57(3):235–7

ACNM Clinical Bulletins. American College of Nurse-Midwives. Clinical Bulletin No. 4--December 1998. Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar–Apr;44(2):129–34

Human immunodeficiency virus prevalence in women at delivery using unlinked anonymous testing of newborns in the Malaysian setting. Amar HS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):63–6

Risk factors for parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Valeur-Jensen AK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 24–31; 281(12):1099–105

Chlamydia trachomatis infection among pregnant women: prevalence and prenatal importance. Paul VK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–4

High third-trimester ferritin concentration: associations with very preterm delivery, infection, and maternal nutritional status [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;93(1):156. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Aug;92(2):161–6.

HIV infections in obstetrics and gynaecology. Mola G.

P N G Med J 1996 Sep;39(3):190–5 (8 ref.)

Risk factors for early–onset group B streptococcal sepsis: estimation of odds ratios by critical literature review. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e77 (165 ref.)

Epidemiology and prevalence of seropositivity for hepatitis C virus in pregnant women in Granada. Salmerón J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Dec;90(12):841–50 **(Eng, Spa)**

Survey of the prevalence of HIV infection in an antenatal population in South Dakota [letter; comment] Helmbrecht GD. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct;51(10):392; discussion 393. Comment on: S D J Med 1998 Jul;51(7):229–32.

Survey of the prevalence of HIV infection in an antenatal population in South Dakota [letter; comment] Travers H. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct;51(10):391–2; discussion 393. Comment on: S D J Med 1998 Jul;51(7):229–32.

HIV surveillance: a dynamic, not static, process to assure accurate local data. Griffin RG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 May;26(5):291–5

Trend in Chlamydia trachomatis infection among pregnant women in the past ten years in Japan: significance of Chlamydia trachomatis seroprevalence. Yamamoto T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Nov;25(10):516–21

Rapid assessment of sexually transmitted diseases in a sentinel population in Thailand: prevalence of chlamydial infection, gonorrhoea, and syphilis among pregnant women––1996. Kilmarx PH, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):189–93

Cervical dysplasia and HIV type 1 infection in African pregnant women: a cross sectional study, Kigali, Rwanda. The Pregnancy and HIV Study Group (EGE). Leroy V, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Apr;75(2):103–6

Difference in seroprevalence of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection among antenatal women in Hong Kong and southern China. Lo JY, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Apr; 75(2):123

Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in pregnant women in Suva, Fiji [letter] Mathai E, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):305–6

Epidemiological study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women in Hungary. Nyári T, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):213–5

Trends in seroreactivity for syphilis among pregnant Nigerian women. Ozumba UC, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Apr; 75(2):120

Study on Chlamydia trachomatis infection among students and pregnant women in Japan: a step toward developing a reliable method for sexual behavior study. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Feb;187(2):189–92

Prevalence and genotype of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women and blood donors in Ghana. Wansbrough–Jones MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):496–9

HIV and syphilis serostatus of antenatals in traditional Maasai pasturalist communities in Kajiado District, Kenya: 1989–1992. Valadez JJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr; 29(2):94–8

The megalovirus [editorial] Ville Y. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):151–3 (18 ref.)

[Epidemiological study on risk factors of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women] Zhang G, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun; 19(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chickenpox in pregnancy] Berrebi A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):79–83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of viral infections. A two year study in Strasbourg] Labouret N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The re–emergence in 1997 of rubella infections during pregnancy. 11 cases in Clermont–Ferrand] Henquell C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 17;28(15):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materno–fetal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Ivory Coast. Plea for mass vaccination] Lohoués–Kouacou MJ, et al. **Sante** 1998 Nov–Dec;8(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against Herpes simplex virus type 2 among pregnant women in Norway] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Urinary tract infections and pregnancy] Baleiras C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Oct;11(10):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of antibodies to the rubella virus in pregnant women at a health center] Ferrer Gómez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Race/ethnicity, vaginal flora patterns, and pH during pregnancy. Royce RA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Feb; 26(2):96–102

ETIOLOGY

Genital infections among antenatal care attendees in Cape Verde. Wessel HF, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr; 2(1):32–40

IUDs: time for a renaissance [editorial; comment] Grimes DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):1963–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Dec;58(9):2077–84, 2087–8.

Predictors of urinary tract infection at the first prenatal visit. Pastore LM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):282–7

Initial and repeat screening for Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy. Allaire AD, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):116–22

Vaginal douching: association with lower genital tract infections in African pregnant women. La Ruche G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Apr;26(4):191–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Compartmentalization of the IgG immune response to HIV–1 in breast milk. Becquart P, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30; 13(11):1323–31

HIV–negative infants born to HIV–1 but not HIV–2–positive mothers fail to develop a Bacillus Calmette–Guérin scar [letter] Ota MO, et al. **AIDS** 1999 May 28;13(8):996–8

Mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1: the 'all mucosal' hypothesis as a predominant mechanism of transmission [editorial] Van de Perre P. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1133–8

CD8+ lymphocytes in pregnancy and HIV infection: characterization of CD8+ subpopulations and CD8+ noncytotoxic antiviral activity. Rich KC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 1;15(7):665–70

Association of the 'secretor state' with the presence and recurrence of urinary infections in pregnant women. Biondi C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 May;36 (Pt 3):391–2

Anticytomegalovirus (anti–CMV) immunoglobulin G avidity in identification of pregnant women at risk of transmitting congenital CMV infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):127–9

In vitro immunoglobulin response of fetal B–cells is influenced by perinatal infections and antibiotic treatment: a study in preterm infants [see comments] Cukrowska B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun;158(6):463–8. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1999 Jun;158(6):444–5.

Increased susceptibility to Helicobacter pylori infection in pregnancy. Lanciers S, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):195–8

Rubella immunity in pregnant Turkish women. Aksit S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jul;66(1):33–4

Prevalence of herpes simplex type 2 antibodies and a clinical history of herpes in three different populations in Campinas City, Brazil. Carvalho M, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998–99 Winter;3(2):94–8

Pregnancy and leprosy: a comprehensive literature review. Lockwood DN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Mar;67(1):6–12 (21 ref.)

Role of maternal humoral immunity in vertical transmission of HIV–1 subtype E in Thailand. Louisirirotchanakul S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1; 21(4):259–65

An enzyme linked immunoassay using recombinant antigens for differentiation of primary from secondary or past CMV infections in pregnancy. Daminger A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1998 Aug 20;11(2):93–102

Persistent HIV–1–specific CTL clonal expansion despite high viral burden post in utero HIV–1 infection. Brander C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4796–800

Influence of maternal CD4 levels on the predictive value of virus load over mother–to–child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Study Group for Vertical Transmission. Mazza C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 May;58(1):59–62

Development of antibodies to the nonstructural protein NS1 of parvovirus B19 during acute symptomatic and subclinical infection in pregnancy: implications for pathogenesis doubtful. Searle K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov;56(3):192–8

Frequent detection of escape from cytotoxic T–lymphocyte recognition in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 transmission: the ariel project for the prevention of transmission of HIV from mother to infant. Wilson CC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3975–85

The inter–relation of maternal immune competence, HIV–1 viral load, and nutritional status in preventing vertical transmission: an alternative to chemoprophylaxis? Moran PJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov;51(5):389–97

The Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction and fetal monitoring changes in pregnant women treated for syphilis [letter; comment] Bernardes J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 93(4):631–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;92(5):859–64.

Protective immunity in the rat model of congenital toxoplasmosis and the potential of excreted–secreted antigens as vaccine components. Zenner L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 May;21(5):261–72

Immune response in a murine model of congenital toxoplasmosis: increased susceptibility of pregnant mice and transplacental passage of Toxoplasma gondii are type 2–dependent. Thouvenin M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Dec; 39(4):279–83

Evaluation of screening for hepatitis B surface antigen during pregnancy in a population with a high prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen–positive/hepatitis B e antigen–negative carriers. Zamir C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Mar;18(3):262–6

[Detection of bactericidal antibody in the breast milk of a mother infected with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7] Adachi E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 73(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to bacterial antigens and autoantigens in pregnant women with kidney diseases] Ivanova OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid concentrations of interleukin–1beta, interleukin–6 and TNF–alpha in chorioamnionitis before 32 weeks of gestation: histological associations and neonatal outcome. Baud O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan; 106(1):72–7

Amniotic fluid defensins: potential markers of subclinical intrauterine infection. Heine RP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):513–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial vaginosis and disturbances of vaginal flora: association with increased acquisition of HIV. Taha TE, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Sep 10;12(13):1699–706

Cervical wet mount as a negative predictor for gonococci– and Chlamydia trachomatis–induced cervicitis in a gravid population. Bohmer JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):283–7

Differential fetal and maternal contributions to the cytokine milieu in a murine model of infection–induced preterm birth. Hirsch E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):429–34

The microbiologic effect of digital cervical examination. Imseis HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):578–80

Second–trimester abortion caused by Capnocytophaga sputigena: case report. Alanen A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):181–3

Cardiac tamponade in a postpartum woman with Lemierre's syndrome. McLean AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):582–3

Paraspinal abscess associated with epidural in labour. Raj V, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):424–6

There is more to a test than technology–evaluation of testing for chlamydia infection in a charitable sector termination service. Hopwood J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan; 23(4):116–9

Infection and preterm labour [letter; comment] Lamont RF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1339–40. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Dec;104(12):1338–40.

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus as a cause of chorioamnionitis. Geisler JP, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):119–20

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: epidemiological, clinical and microbiological approach. Gebre–Selassie S. **Ethiop Med J** 1998 Jul;36(3):185–92

Infective endocarditis complicated by mycotic cerebral aneurysm: two case reports of women in the peripartum period. Oohara K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Nov; 14(5):533–5

Bacterial isolates from patients with preterm labor with and without preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Mikamo H, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):190–4

Immunohistochemical detection of Listeria antigens in the placenta in perinatal listeriosis. Parkash V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):343–50

Evaluation of the Granada agar plate for detection of vaginal and rectal group B streptococci in pregnant women. Gil EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2648–51

Use of Granada medium to detect group B streptococcal colonization in pregnant women. Rosa–Fraile M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Aug;37(8):2674–7

Q fever in pregnancy: case report after a 2–year follow–up. Téllez A, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):79–81

Antigenic and genomic homogeneity of successive Mycoplasma hominis isolates. Jensen LT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;47(8):659–66

Two patients with premature labour associated with Mycoplasma hominis infection. Shimada M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):179–82

Absence of phospholipase A2 activity in genital Mycoplasma hominis. Walther T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):208–10

Self–collection of group B Streptococcus cultures in pregnant women. Spieker MR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):471–4

Validation of a WHO algorithm with risk assessment for the clinical management of vaginal discharge in Mwanza, Tanzania. Mayaud P, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun; 74 Suppl 1:S77–84

[Determination of procalcitonin in the diagnosis of maternal–fetal infections] Petzold L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct;56(5):599–602 **(Fre)**

[Congenital tuberculosis: difficulties in early diagnosis] Pillet P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal cord compression by aspergilloma. Apropos of a case] Ba MC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carriage and genital pneumococcal infections in the pregnancy woman: a major risk for the infant] Schlegel L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[Group B streptococcus, primary cause of life–threatening infections in infants. Epidemiology and prevention strategy] Melin P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute empyema caused by Streptococcus milleri in early pregnancy] Matsuno O, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;37(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

MORTALITY

The effect of pregnancy on survival in women infected with HIV: a systematic review of the literature and meta-analysis. French R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):827–35

A study of maternal mortality at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka, Zambia: the emergence of tuberculosis as a major non-obstetric cause of maternal death. Ahmed Y, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Aug;3(8):675–80

Tetanus and pregnancy-related mortality in Bangladesh [letter] Rochat R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):565

Hypertension and AIDS leading causes of SA maternal deaths. Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1289

NURSING

Clostridium difficile-associated disease. Implications for midwifery practice. Alef K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):19–29 (132 ref.)

Current issues in the midwifery management of women living with HIV/AIDS. MacLaren A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):502–25 (156 ref.)

A program to educate woman who test positive for the hepatitis B virus during the perinatal period. Corrarino JE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 May-Jun; 24(3):151–5

PATHOLOGY

Bacterial infection and endotoxin in female reproductive tract in rats: correlation with the developmental status of preimplantation embryos [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1998 Nov;36(11):1062] Ain R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Sep;36(9):867–74

A murine model for the study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections during pregnancy. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2607–10

Placental and fetal pathology in intrauterine viral infections. Horn LC, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):219–25

Protective effects of erythema nodosum in coccidioidomycosis. Braverman IM. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16; 353(9148):168

Candida funisitis: A clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Qureshi F, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Mar-Apr; 1(2):118–24

Feto-placentary pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;40(3):145–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Similar birthweight in children born to HIV-2 infected and HIV-negative women in Guinea-Bissau [letter] Norrgren H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul;87(7):816–7

Impaired fertility in HIV-1-infected pregnant women: a clinic-based survey in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, 1997. Desgrées du Loû A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Mar 11;13(4):517–21

Effects of dengue fever during pregnancy in French Guiana. Carles G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):637–40

Sepsis in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Faro S. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1999;19:60–82 (124 ref.)

The effect of primary cytomegalovirus infection on fetal lung maturity indices. Piazze J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Mar; 54(2):137–44

Intrauterine transmission of coccidioidomycosis. Charlton V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun;18(6):561–3

Symptomatic neonatal hepatitis A disease from a virus variant acquired in utero. Fagan EA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Apr;18(4):389–91

Coccidioides immitis infection of the neonate: two routes of infection. Linsangan LC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Feb;18(2):171–3

Bacterial vaginosis: association with adverse pregnancy outcome. Kimberlin DF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):242–50 (73 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The difference in group B Streptococcus prophylaxis protocols [letter; comment] Levine EM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):775–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;179(3 Pt 1):677–81.

Human immunodeficiency virus screening among pregnant women in France: results from the 1995 National Perinatal Survey. Vayssière C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):564–70

Correlation of maternal and fetal hepatitis B antibody titers following maternal vaccination in pregnancy. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(3):129–32

Zidovudine and reduction of vertical transmission of HIV in Africa. ANRS 049 Trial Group [letter] Msellati P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):947–8

A survey on the vaccination practice for perinatal hepatitis B virus infection at a clinic in Okinawa, Japan. Hokama T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1998;10(1):46–8

Universal HIV screening of pregnant women in England: cost effectiveness analysis. Postma MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1656–60

South African AIDS plan criticised [news] [see comments] Sidley P. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1032. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1143.

Immunisation of infants at risk of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B: retrospective audit of vaccine uptake. Wallis DE, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1112–3

The impact of rubella immunisation on the incidence of rubella, congenital rubella syndrome and rubella-related terminations of pregnancy in South Australia. Cheffins T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):998–1004

Prophylactic administration of clindamycin 2% vaginal cream to reduce the incidence of spontaneous preterm birth in women with an increased recurrence risk: a randomised placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Vermeulen GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):652–7

Shorter short-course treatment protects some infants from HIV [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(4):362

Each of the following statements about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in pregnancy is true. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1872, 1880 **(Eng, Fre)**

Congenital rubella syndrome. How can we do better? Bar-Oz B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1865–9 (18 ref.)

How long should someone wait after CMV infection to start pregnancy? Moienafshari R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2381–2

Syphilis in Murewa District, Zimbabwe: an old problem that rages on. Kambarami RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Sep; 44(9):229–32

PHLS Group B Streptococcus Working Group. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1998 Dec 11;8(50):439, 442

Baby born to a mother with tuberculosis. Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 May;35(5):491

Prophylactic cefazolin in amnioinfusions administered for meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Edwards RK, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(3):153–7

Intrapartum antibiotic prophylaxis increases the incidence of gram-negative neonatal sepsis. Levine EM, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(4):210–3

Clostridium difficile-associated disease. Implications for midwifery practice. Alef K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):19–29 (132 ref.)

Immunizations in pregnancy. A public health perspective. Hackley BK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr; 44(2):106–17 (37 ref.)

Caries prevention during pregnancy: results of 30-month study. Jean-Baptiste M. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar-Apr; 44(2):164–5

Sexual transmission and reinfection of group B streptococci between spouses. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):215–9

JAMA Patient Page. HIV/AIDS. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11; 282(6):606

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prenatal discussion of HIV testing and maternal HIV testing--14 states, 1996-1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23-30; 281(24):2278–9

Rapid HIV screening during labor [letter; comment] Balano K, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1664. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jun 3;279(21):1743–4.

Lack of long-term effects of in utero exposure to zidovudine among uninfected children born to HIV-infected women. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 219/076 Teams. Culnane M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):151–7

Perinatal HIV prevention. Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 18;282(7):625

Prophylactic cesarean delivery for the prevention of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission: the case for restraint. Stringer JS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1946–9

Short-course zidovudine for perinatal HIV-1 transmission in Bangkok, Thailand: a randomised controlled trial. Bangkok Collaborative Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group [see comments] Shaffer N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):773–80. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):156; discussion 157–8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):158.

Short-course oral zidovudine for prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: a randomised trial. Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):781–5

Epidemic of congenital syphilis--Baltimore, 1996-1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 30;47(42):904–7

Laboratory practices for prenatal Group B streptococcal screening and reporting--Connecticut, Georgia, and Minnesota, 1997-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 28;48(20):426–8

Prenatal discussion of HIV testing and maternal HIV testing--14 states, 1996-1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 21;48(19):401–4

Hepatitis B vaccination in pregnancy: factors influencing efficacy. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 93(6):983–6

Management of cervical cerclage after preterm premature rupture of membranes. O'Connor S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jun;54(6):391–4 (14 ref.)

Alternative algorithms for prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal infections. Boyer KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):973–9

Intrapartum antibiotics and early onset neonatal sepsis caused by group B Streptococcus and by other organisms in Australia. Australasian Study Group for Neonatal Infections. Isaacs D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):524–8

Infection control practices and the pregnant health care worker. Mirza A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Jan; 18(1):18–22 (51 ref.)

Integrating women's perspectives on prenatal human immunodeficiency virus screening: toward a socially just policy. Mawn B. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec;21(6):499–509

Health and cost-benefits of chlamydia screening in young women. Mangione-Smith R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jul;26(6):309–16 (83 ref.)

[Therapeutic options for HIV-infection should lead to increased utilization of HIV tests (letter; comment)] Boer K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1395–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):598–9. **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic options for HIV infection should lead to increased utilization of HIV tests (see comments)] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 20; 143(12):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1395–6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1396–7. **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic options for HIV-infections should lead to increased utilization of HIV tests (letter; comment)] Kleiverda G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1396–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):598–9. **(Dut)**

[Vertical HIV-1-transmission. Risk and prevention in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Mulder B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 20;143(8):434–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 12;142(50):2720–4. **(Dut)**

[Vertical HIV-1-transmission. I. Risk and prevention in pregnancy (see comments)] Orendi JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 12;142(50):2720–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 12;142(50):2720–4. **(Dut)**

[A very severe course of psittacosis in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Overgaauw PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 20;143(8):434. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2586–9. **(Dut)**

[Maternal-fetal viral infections: preventive treatment of maternal-fetal transmission during pregnancy, delivery and after birth] Huraux JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:411s–413s **(Fre)**

[Antiretroviral therapy and prevention of maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1. Current and future strategies] Monpoux F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May;6(5):556–65 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The threat of premature labor: new aspects for management] Wertz JP, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):51–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in the child: is there hope on the horizon?] Nadal D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 12; 129(1-2):30–3 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of the Erfurt Prevention of Prematurity Campaign] Hoyme UB, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;202(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An HIV-positive patient who avoids treatment. Legg JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;59(11):3252, 3257

Personality characteristics of treatment-seeking HIV+ pregnant drug dependent women. Svikis DS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1998;17(3):91–111

Psychosocial characteristics of pregnant and nonpregnant HIV-seropositive women. Swartz HA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1612–4

Integrating women's perspectives on prenatal human immunodeficiency virus screening: toward a socially just policy. Mawn B. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec;21(6):499–509

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of miliary tuberculosis with rapid evolution of the chest X-ray appearance. Kelly J, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):658–9

SURGERY

Laparoscopic appendectomy and cholecystectomy during pregnancy: six case reports. Thomas SJ, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;2(1):41–6

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for a patient on interferon therapy [letter] Coleman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan; 43(1):115–6

Prophylactic amnioinfusion in preganancies complicated by chorioamnionitis: a prospective randomized trial. Parilla BV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):649–52

Labour care of women with HIV infection. Article did not highlight current guidelines [letter] Taylor GP, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):381–2

Pyelonephritis. Wing DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):515–26 (38 ref.)

ACOG educational bulletin. Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Number 248, July 1998 (replaces No. 174, November 1992). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):195–202 (24 ref.)

HIV: mother to child transmission, current knowledge and on-going studies. Giaquinto C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S161–5 (22 ref.)

Congenital and perinatal tuberculosis: discussion of difficult issues in diagnosis and management. Hageman JR. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):389–94 (31 ref.)

Intramyometrial abscess complicating pregnancy. A report of two cases. Fung TY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Nov; 43(11):1002–4

Prevention of preterm birth [letter; comment] McGregor JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1858–9; discussion 1860. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 30;339(5):313–20.

Successful pregnancy outcome after complicated varicella pneumonia. Chandra PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 92(4 Pt 2):680–2

Isolated pulmonary cryptococcosis in pregnancy. LaGatta MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):682–4

Management of women with recurrent genital herpes in pregnancy in Australia. Marks C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb;75(1):55–7

[A very serious course of psittacosis in pregnancy (see comments)] Idu SR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2586–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 20;143(8):434. **(Dut)**

[Current position on the care of HIV-seropositive pregnancies] Funke AM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(1):33–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluconazole administration during pregnancy] Albukrek D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep;135(5–6):243–6 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Staphylococcal endocarditis in pregnancy. Wilansky S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1998;25(3):222–3

VETERINARY

Effects of stress on leukocyte trafficking and immune responses: implications for vaccination. Kehrli ME, et al. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:61–81 (108 ref.)

Protection of pregnant cattle and their fetuses against infection with bovine viral diarrhea virus type 1 by use of a modified-live virus vaccine. Cortese VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1409–13

Clinical consequences of exposing pregnant gilts to strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus isolated from field cases of "atypical" PRRS. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Dec; 59(12):1540–4

Maternal recognition of foetal infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV)—the bovine pestivirus. Brownlie J, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1998 Jul 15;10(2–3):141–50

Predictive values of fetal histopathology and immunoperoxidase staining in diagnosing bovine abortion caused by Neospora caninum in a dairy herd. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jan;11(1):90–4

Safety of Brucella abortus strain RB51 in Bison. Elzer PH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1998 Oct;34(4):825–9

The effect of subclinical experimental Cowdria ruminantium infection in ewes on the growth and milk consumption of pre-weaning lambs. Martinez TA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jul 20;41(2–3):105–18

Efficacy of ELISA compared to conventional tests (RBPT and CFT) for the diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Jacques I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(1):61–73

Experimental Brucella ovis infection in pregnant ewes. Grilló MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 15;144(20):555–8

Intrauterine infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus on alpine communal pastures in Switzerland. Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Feb;46(1):13–7

Relationship between abortions and seroprevalences to selected infectious agents in dairy cows. Hassig M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Sep;45(7):435–41

[Results of field studies using Stellamune mycoplasma vaccine in Luxembourg] Schoos J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Main viral diseases with in utero transmission of pathogen during pregnancy: epidemiology, pathological features and outcome. Shlyakhov E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):875–82 (115 ref.)

Maternal viral load and vertical transmission of HIV-1: an important factor but not the only one. The European Collaborative Study. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30;13(11):1377–85

Improved detection of HIV-2 proviral DNA in dually seroreactive individuals by PCR. Ishikawa K, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20;12(12):1419–25

Maternal viral load and timing of mother-to-child HIV transmission, Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok Collaborative Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Mock PA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):407–14

HIV-1 group O virus infection in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire [letter] Nkengasong J, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Aug 20; 12(12):1565–6

Characterization of mother-infant HIV type 1 gag p17 sequences associated with perinatal transmission. Hahn T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jul 1;15(10):875–88

Genetic heterogeneity of HIV type 1 subtypes in Kimpese, rural Democratic Republic of Congo. Mokili JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 May 1;15(7):655–64

Efficacy of zidovudine in preventing HIV transmission from mother to infant. Balsley J. **Am J Med** 1997 May 19; 102(5B):45–6

Cervical human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid persists throughout pregnancy and decreases in the postpartum period. Fife KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1110–4

Pharmacokinetics of oral valacyclovir and acyclovir in late pregnancy. Kimberlin DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):846–51

Hyperimmunoglobulin therapy for a twin fetus with cytomegalovirus infection and growth restriction. Nigro G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1222–6

Management of parvovirus infection in pregnancy and outcomes of hydrops: a survey of members of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):985–8

The association between maternal HIV infection and perinatal outcome: a systematic review of the literature and meta-analysis. Brocklehurst P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):836–48 (58 ref.)

Erythema infectiosum (Fifth disease) and pregnancy. Mankuta D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:603–5

Mother-to-child transmission of human T-cell-leukemia/lymphoma virus type I: implication of high antiviral antibody titer and high proviral load in carrier mothers. Ureta-Vidal A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):832–6

Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):178–84 (59 ref.)

Viruses and pregnancy [editorial] Liebert UG. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):145–8

Molecular evidence of mother-to-infant transmission of hepatitis G virus among women without known risk factors for parenteral infections. Menéndez C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2333–6

Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in dried blood spot samples from mothers and their offspring in Lahore, Pakistan. Parker SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):2061–3

Quantification of human cytomegalovirus DNA in amniotic fluid of mothers of congenitally infected fetuses. Revello MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3350–2

Analysis of HIV-1 in the cervicovaginal secretions and blood of pregnant and nonpregnant women. Shaheen F, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 May-Jun;2(3):154–66

The incidence of, and factors leading to, parvovirus B19-related hydrops fetalis following maternal infection; report of 10 cases and meta-analysis. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):28–35

Serologic study of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy in Japan. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jan; 38(1):30–5

Seroprevalence of human herpesvirus 8 among Zambian women of childbearing age without Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) and mother-child pairs with KS. He J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;178(6):1787–90

Distinct risk factors for intrauterine and intrapartum human immunodeficiency virus transmission and consequences for disease progression in infected children. Perinatal AIDS Collaborative Transmission Study. Kuhn L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):52–8

Codon 215 mutations in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women. Swiss Collaborative 'HIV and Pregnancy' Study. Kully C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):705–8

Selection of maternal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants in human placenta. European Network for In Utero Transmission of HIV-1 [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1999 Apr;179(4):1053] Menu E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):44–51

Maternal virus load and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype E transmission, Thailand. Bangkok Collaborative Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Shaffer N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):590–9

Current issues in the midwifery management of women living with HIV/AIDS. MacLaren A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):502–25 (156 ref.)

Transfusional transmitted viruses in pregnancy. Eleftheriou A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:901–14 (65 ref.)

No evidence of vertical transmission of HTLV-I and HTLV-II in children at high risk for HIV-1 infection from São Paulo, Brazil. Caterino-de-Araujo A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb;45(1):42–7

Intrapartum and neonatal single-dose nevirapine compared with zidovudine for prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Kampala, Uganda: HIVNET 012 randomised trial. Guay LA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4; 354(9181):795–802

Cost effectiveness of single-dose nevirapine regimen for mothers and babies to decrease vertical HIV-1 transmission in sub-Saharan Africa. Marseille E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):803–9

Effect of zidovudine on perinatal HIV-1 transmission and maternal viral load. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group 076 Study Group [letter; comment] Shapiro DE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):156; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):773–80.

Maternal levels of plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA and the risk of perinatal transmission. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group [see comments] Garcia PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):394–402 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):441–3.

Risk factors for perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in women treated with zidovudine. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study 185 Team [see comments] Mofenson LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):385–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):441–3.

Reducing the risk of maternal-infant transmission of HIV by attacking the virus [editorial; comment] Rogers MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):441–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):385–93. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):394–402.

Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus from gravidas with latent infections. Tenti P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):475–9

Herpes simplex hepatitis in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Kang AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jul;54(7):463–8 (36 ref.)

Mother-to-child transmission of hepatitis G virus [letter] Miura T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):1222–3

Prenatal diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus by culture and polymerase chain reaction: 98 pregnancies leading to congenital infection. Bodéus M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):314–7

Fetal parvovirus B19 infection associated with myocardial necrosis [letter] Lambot MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr; 19(4):389

Feto-placentary pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;40(3):145–50

HCV-RNA levels increase during pregnancy in women with chronic hepatitis C. Wejstål R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):111–3

Varicella in pregnancy. Chapman SJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):339–46 (39 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infections in pregnancy. Markenson GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):309–17 (60 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy. Minkoff HL. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):293–308 (112 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus. Riley LE. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):284–92 (75 ref.)

Rubella and rubeola. Rosa C. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):318–22 (14 ref.)

Prevalence of North India of hepatitis B carrier state amongst pregnant women. Prakash C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):80–4

Screening of pregnant women for hepatitis B. Boxall E. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16 Suppl:S30–3 (13 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus, pregnancy and occupational risk] Boussemart T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Means of diagnosing viral infections in the fetus] Daffos F. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:409s–410s **(Fre)**

[Various modes of viral transmission from the mother to the fetus] Denis F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:406s–408s **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Herpes simplex virus infection in pregnant women in Yopougon (Côte d'Ivoire)] Akoua-Koffi GC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Feb;92(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant woman on the island of Réunion] Faulques B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Mar;23(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal viral and gestational risk factors in vertical transmission of HIV-1 infection] Greco P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of HCV infection in pregnancy: the role of sexual transmission] Minola E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr;51(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of fetal macrophages in the placenta of pregnant HIV-positive patients with and without antiretroviral treatment] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 May;67:196–206 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas in association with pregnancy. Merimsky O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7–8):721–7

Infarcted lactating adenoma presenting as a rapidly enlarging breast mass. Behrndt VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):933–5

Diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy: a case report. Hermayer KL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):186–9

The evolution of Linitis plastica as a consequence of advanced gastric carcinoma in pregnancy. Tewari K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):757–8

Postpartum cerebellar herniation in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Othmane IS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 128(3):387–9

Rupture of the urinary bladder during labour: an unusual presentation of bladder tumour. Koko AH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):348–9

General anesthesia with remifentanil for Cesarean section in a parturient with an acoustic neuroma. Bédard JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):576–80

Anesthesia for cesarean section in two patients with brain tumours. Chang L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):61–5

Phyllodes tumour in pregnancy: a case report. Way JC, et

al. **Can J Surg** 1998 Oct;41(5):407–9

Hodgkin's lymphoma in a pregnant patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Okechukwu CN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1998;10(6):410–1 (6 ref.)

Pregnancy and exogenous hormones in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. MacKie RM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Mar;11(2):129–31 (15 ref.)

Myocardial infarction and death after caesarean section in a woman with protein S deficiency and undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma. Zangrillo A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Apr;16(4):268–70 (9 ref.)

Acquired uterine arteriovenous fistulas after choriocarcinoma. A case report. Delaloye JF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):453–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach during pregnancy: a case report. Wiersema AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):71–3

Palisaded myofibroblastoma--an uncommon tumour of lymph nodes. Basu A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec; 24(6):609

Acute spinal cord compression due to intraspinal bleeding from a vertebral hemangioma: two case-reports. Castel E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(3):244–8

Clear cell carcinoma arising in extragonadal endometriosis in a Caeserean section scar during pregnancy [letter] Gücer F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):337 (4 ref.)

Delivery of a severely anaemic fetus after partial molar pregnancy: clinical and ultrasonographic findings. Hsieh CC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1122–6

Primary aldosteronism with aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma in a pregnant woman. Fujiyama S, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):36–9

The effect of endometrial polyps on outcomes of in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles. Lass A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Sep;16(8):410–5

Malignant hemangioendothelioma presenting as multifocal intraskeletal lesions during pregnancy. A case report. Ilasi JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):49–52

Pregnancy-associated breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutation carriers [letter] Johannsson O, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1359–60

Transplacental transmission of natural-killer-cell lymphoma [see comments] Catlin EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 8;341(2):85–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):120–1.

Cancer during pregnancy [editorial; comment] Resnik R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 8;341(2):120–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):85–91.

Postpartum regression rates of antepartum cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II and III lesions. Yost NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):359–62

The relationship of pregnancy, hormones, and melanoma. Grin CM, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Sep; 17(3):167–71 (44 ref.)

[The indispensable anamnesis: in-vitro fertilization in a woman under treatment for melanoma (comment)] Merkus JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19; 142(38):2073–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2087–90. **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the colon and pregnancy] Carranza-Lira S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Desmoid tumor of the larynx complicating pregnancy: a case report. Gherman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):1036–7

Familial paragangliomas: the emerging impact of molecular genetics on evaluation and management. Bikhazi PH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Sep;20(5):639–43

Term twin pregnancy with hydatidiform mole and a normal fetus. Abbi M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999; 262(3–4):189–91

A diagnosis of lymphangioleiomyomatosis in a pregnant woman presenting with a retroperitoneal mass. Weinans MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):747–8

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix complicated by pregnancy. Leung TW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999; 11(2):123–5

Colorectal cancer recurrence during pregnancy--unique and poorly understood clinical entity: report of a case. Puig-La Calle J Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):673–5

Pregnancy-associated breast cancer. Prosperi Porta R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(4):401–4

Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation. Stefanidis K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):487–8

Renal cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia complicating a pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Usta IM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):584–7 (27 ref.)

Hyperemesis in late pregnancy--should we think of cancer? A case report. Hagen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):273–4

Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy: diagnostic and therapeutic management. Anselmo AP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):102–5

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital neuroblastoma. Analysis of 4 cases and review of the literature. Heling KS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):47–52 (28 ref.)

Neuroendocrine small cell uterine cervix cancer in pregnancy: long-term survival following combined therapy. Balderston KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct; 71(1):128–32 (16 ref.)

Uterine malignant leiomyoblastoma (epithelioid leiomyosarcoma) during pregnancy. Bekkers RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):433–6 (14 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma associated with pregnancy: A report of three cases and review of the literature. Vaccarello L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):118–22 (24 ref.)

Major postpartum hemorrhage as an initial presentation of acute myeloid leukemia. Lee WL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):173–4

Endometrial adenocarcinoma associated with intrauterine pregnancy. A report of five cases and a review of the literature. Schammel DP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1998 Oct;17(4):327–35

Olfactory neuroblastoma as acute postpartum depression. Dascalu S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep-Oct; 11(5):414–6

Dermoid cyst in the floor of the mouth. Desnyder L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1998 Oct;81(5):238

Measurement of four tumor marker antigens in the sera of pregnant women. Cheli CD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999; 13(1):35–9

Pheochromocytoma and sub-clinical Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy: diagnosis, medical pre-treatment and cure by laparoscopic unilateral adrenalectomy. Finkenstedt G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(7):551–7

Pregnancy associated with gastric carcinoma. Lee LC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;97(12):866–8

Choriocarcinoma co-existent with an intact pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Steigrad SJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):197–203 (30 ref.)

Large ovarian cellular fibroma during pregnancy mimicking a lipid cell tumor. Ross D, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 May;92(5):215–8

Combined cytology and colposcopy to screen for cervical cancer in pregnancy. Guerra B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):647–53

Primary malignant lymphoma of the cervix in pregnancy. A case report. Wang PH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul; 44(7):630–2

Extra-adrenal functional paraganglioma (phaeochromocytoma) associated with renal-artery stenosis in a pregnant woman. Del Giudice A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2920–3

Stump the professor [editorial] **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jul; 54(7):417–20

An abdominal desmoid tumor involving the xyphoid and costal chondrium associated with pregnancy: report of a case. Kunieda K, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):927–30

High-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in pregnancy: clinicotherapeutic management. Penna C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep-Oct;84(5):567–70

[The course of pregnancy, labor and the postpartum period in a woman with a myomatous node of the uterus who gave birth to twins] Istatkov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):56–8 (6 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Castaigne V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Oct;27(6):622–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the nasal septum] Karapantzos I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1998 Sep;77(9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medically indicated termination of pregnancy in giant uterine myoma and mono-amniotic twin pregnancy: a case report] Türtscher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 22;129(20):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of myoma-induced complications in pregnancy. A comparative analysis of pregnancy course with and without myoma involvement] Aydeniz B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of an advanced extra-uterine pregnancy] Harms E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 203(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric neoplasia in pregnancy: report of a case] Ferrara R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Sep-Oct;69(5):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer in pregnancy. A case report] Colecchia G, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Apr;20(4):159–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial hydatidiform mmole at the 17th week of pregnancy] Calleri LF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 51(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer in pregnancy. Resistance to screening] Chiechi LM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of a case of adenocarcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy] Dolci F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jun;51(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The management of cervical cancer cases in pregnancy and puerperium] Różewicki S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bladder leiomyoma during pregnancy] Núñez Mora C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jun;52(5):510–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of cancer in pregnancy: a case of Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis in the third trimester. Merimsky O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):345–50

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced cervical carcinoma in pregnancy. A report of two cases and review of issues specific to the management of cervical carcinoma in pregnancy including planned delay of therapy [letter; comment] Giacalone PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1203–4. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Apr 15;82(8):1529–34.

Cis-platinum combination chemotherapy during pregnancy for mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Case report. Bayhan G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(3):231–2

Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy: diagnostic and therapeutic management. Anselmo AP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):102–5

An endodermal sinus tumor diagnosed in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Elit L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):123–7 (29 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in a woman with acromegaly treated with somatostatin analog (octreotide) prior to surgical resection. Mozas J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr; 65(1):71–3

Management of breast cancer during pregnancy using a standardized protocol. Berry DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):855–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cervical dysplasia and HIV type 1 infection in African pregnant women: a cross sectional study, Kigali, Rwanda. The Pregnancy and HIV Study Group (EGE). Leroy V, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Apr;75(2):103–6

[Melanoma in pregnancy (see comments)] de Wit AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2087–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2073–5. **(Dut)**

[Gestational trophoblastic tumors: epidemiology and prognosis in Dakar University teaching hospital] Cissé CT, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jan;27(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy and secondary cancer after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Apr;23(7):752

IMMUNOLOGY

How might pregnancy immunize against breast cancer? [letter; comment] Bjørge L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;40(2):121. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1997 Apr;37(4):279–82.

Pregnancy after breast carcinoma: the ultimate medical challenge [editorial; comment] Averette HE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2301–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2424–32.

METABOLISM

Fulminant recurrence of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour during pregnancy. Widschwendter M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):284–5

MORTALITY

Parity, age at first childbirth and the prognosis of primary breast cancer. Kroman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1529–33

Pregnancy after breast carcinoma: outcomes and influence on mortality [see comments] Velentgas P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2424–32. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2301–4.

PATHOLOGY

Malignant phyllodes tumor of breast with lung metastases mimicking the primary. Kracht J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1284–90

Endometrial stromal sarcoma involving the placenta. Katsanis WA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1998 Oct;2(5):301–5

Bone tumors in the pelvis presenting growth during pregnancy. Komiya S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1–2):22–9

DNA ploidy determination of early molar pregnancies by image analysis: comparison to histologic classification. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):1000–4

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with gestational trophoblastic malignancies: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Lage JM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jan; 123(1):50–4

Atypical cellular chorangioma. Mesia AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):536–8

Masculinizing sclerosing stromal cell tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Duska LR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):441–3 (10 ref.)

Differences of milk-transmitted murine mammary tumor virus (MMTV) among mouse strains. Sayama K, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):135–40

High hCG level is a risk factor for predicting the occurrence of brain and/or liver metastases from gestational choriocarcinoma. Yuan CC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):67–9

Intramural müllerian papilloma of the vagina. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):94–5

Eruptive widespread Spitz nevi: can pregnancy be a stimulating factor? Onsun N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 2):866–7

Rapid enlargement and recurrence of a preexisting intrasellar craniopharyngioma during the course of two pregnancies. Case report. Aydin Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 91(2):322–4

Preliminary comparison of papanicolaou smear and speculoscopy for assessing cervical cancer precursor lesions in pregnant adolescents. Shulman LP, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):78–82

A case of intraplacental choriocarcinoma associated with placental hemangioma. Aonahata M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Nov;48(11):897–901 (21 ref.)

A tumorous type of pulmonary rhabdomyomatous dysplasia [see comments] Ramaswamy A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(9):639–42 (15 ref.). Comment in: Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(3):199–200.

Intraplacental choriocarcinoma associated with viable pregnancy: pathologic features and implications for the mother and infant. Jacques SM, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Sep–Oct;1(5):380–7

Adrenal tumors and pregnancy. Harrington JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb;23(2):182–6

[Pelvic hemangiopericytoma in pregnancy. Report of a case] Petignat P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Nov;27(7):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the umbilical cord] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):458–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional disorders of uterine–placenta blood flow in multiple uterine myomas] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Sep–Oct;60(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are pancreatic tumors hormone dependent?: A case report of unusual, rapidly growing pancreatic tumor during pregnancy, its possible relationship to female sex hormones, and review of the literature. Ganepola GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Feb;65(2):105–11 (18 ref.)

Epidural blockade for labor and cesarean section with associated L4–5 lipomyelocele. Thompson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):1217–8

The long-term effects of pregnancy and bromocriptine treatment on prolactinomas—the value of radiologic studies. Badawy SZ, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec; 3(4):306–11

Oxytocin and vasopressin receptors in human and uterine myomas during menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct; 4(5):594–604

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Breast screening in women considering pregnancy] Chiechi LM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):77–81 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brain radiotherapy during pregnancy: an analysis of conceptus dose using anthropomorphic phantoms. Mazonakis M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Mar;72(855):274–8

Whole brain radiotherapy for metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease [letter; comment] Mena AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):265–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Feb;68(2):183–92.

Outcome of pregnancy after radioactive iodine treatment for well differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Lin JD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Nov;21(10):662–7

Technical management of a pregnant patient undergoing radiation therapy to the head and neck. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Summer;24(2):121–8

Conception after iodine-131 therapy for differentiated thyroid cancer. Ayala C, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Nov; 8(11):1009–11

SURGERY

Anesthetic management for pheochromocytoma resection using spinal cord stimulation and intravenous nicardipine—a case report. Shiraishi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):83–7

Pregnancy after radical vaginal trachelectomy [letter] Jelsema RD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):229–30

Paravertebral blockade for modified radical mastectomy in a pregnant patient. D'Ercole FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1351–3

Gigantomastia during pregnancy: a case report. Colon GA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):295–8

Multiple cerebellar haemangioblastomas symptomatic during pregnancy [letter] Turgut M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;13(1):93

Surgical successful treatment of Cushing's syndrome in a pregnant patient complicated with severe cardiac involvement. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):499–504

Life threatening diarrhoea ultimately cured by surgery. Sjöqvist U, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):963–7

Ovarian carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, and pregnancy. Foersterling DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):425–6

Recurrent myxoma of the left ventricle. Case report and review of the literature. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):233–5 (8 ref.)

Melanoma during pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Teplitzky S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Nov;150(11):539–43 (19 ref.)

Laparoscopic removal of a right adrenal pheochromocytoma in a pregnant woman. Demeure MJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Oct;8(5):315–9 (16 ref.)

Delaying surgery for thyroid cancer in pregnancy. A case report. Driggers RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct; 43(10):909–12

Hepatocellular carcinoma in pregnancy. A case report. Gisi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):65–7

Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. Emergency and elective surgery. Wang PH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):279–87

Large lower segment myoma—myomectomy at lower segment caesarean section—a report of two cases. Omar SZ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Feb;40(2):109–10

High-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in pregnancy: clinicotherapeutic management. Penna C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep–Oct;84(5):567–70

[Cervical cancer in pregnancy—practical recommendations] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998; 38(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of differentiated thyroid cancer diagnosed during pregnancy. Vini L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May;140(5):404–6

Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy: outcome of planned delay in treatment. van Vliet W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):153–7

Pregnancy in a Jehovah's witness with cervical cancer and anemia. Tewari K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 71(2):330–2

Relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in pregnancy: survival following chemoirradiation and autologous transfer of interleukin-2-activated stem cells. Tewari K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul;74(1):143–6 (20 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in an infertile patient with conservatively treated endometrial adenocarcinoma after transfer of embryos obtained by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Shibahara H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul; 14(7):1908–11

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy with leukapheresis. Strobl FJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999; 14(1):42–4

Alcohol injection: a new method of treating placental chorioangiomas [letter] Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1674–5

Burkitt lymphoma in pregnancy. Barnes MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):675–8 (7 ref.)

Effect of cervical carcinoma in situ and its management on pregnancy outcome. El-Bastawissi AY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):207–12

Management of cervical cancer in pregnancy. Method MW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr–May;16(3):251–60 (57 ref.)

Carcinoma of the breast during pregnancy: a review and update on treatment options. Bernik SF, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(1–2):45–9 (50 ref.)

[The management of cervical cancer cases in pregnancy and puerperium] Różewicki S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler ultrasonography in the earlier differentiation of benign molehydatidiforms from malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Gungor T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):860–2

Successful abdominal delivery in a woman with sonographic diagnosis of diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the uterus. Sütterlin MW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jul;15(7):423–5

The impact of leiomyomas on pregnancy. Roberts WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):43–7

Borderline ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy: a case report. Wang PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Mar; 62(3):179–83

A case of large placental chorioangioma with non-immunological hydrops fetalis. Makino Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(2):128–31

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of postpartum aborting large intracavitary leiomyoma. Abulafia O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Mar;18(3):243–5

The possible impact of a myomatous uterus on the accuracy of fetal biometric measurements. Bronshtein M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;14(1):47–51

Pathophysiology and treatment of fetal anemia due to placental chorioangioma. Haak MC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;14(1):68–70

Focal aneurysmal dilatation of subchorionic vessels simulating chorioangioma. Reinhart RD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):147–9

[Placental chorioangioma: three cases] Chanoufi MB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Apr;77(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperatively asymptomatic left adrenal incidentaloma] Fischler L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 13; 129(27–28):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Domini D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Mar;51(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder tumor in pregnancy] Fernández Borrell A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, PARASITIC

Causes of preterm delivery and intrauterine growth retardation in a malaria endemic region of Papua New Guinea. Allen SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F135–40

Double maternal seroconversion to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Aubard Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):275–8

Malaria infection during pregnancy: intrauterine growth retardation and preterm delivery in Malawi. Sullivan AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1580–3

Vertical transmission of Neospora caninum in BALB/c mice determined by polymerase chain reaction detection. Liddell S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;85(3):550–5

Toxoplasmosis. Beazley DM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug; 22(4):332–8 (42 ref.)

[Pregnancy and malaria. Study of 143 cases in French Guyana] Carles G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27(8):798–805 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoglobulin G avidity in diagnosis of toxoplasmic lymphadenopathy and ocular toxoplasmosis. Paul M. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul;6(4):514–8

Specificity of low anti-Toxoplasma IgG titers with IMx and AxSYM Toxo IgG assays. Cimon B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;32(1):65–7

Determination of anti-Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin G avidity: adaptation to the Vidas system (bioMérieux). Pelloux H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 32(2):69–73

Follow-up of infants with congenital toxoplasmosis detected by polymerase chain reaction analysis of amniotic fluid. Gratzl R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 17(12):853–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: confounding effects on serological screening for toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Pelloux H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3423–4

Serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis using a recombinant form of the dense granule antigen GRA6 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Redlich A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):700–6

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in 94 placentae from infected women by polymerase chain reaction, in vivo, and in vitro cultures. Fricker-Hidalgo H, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep; 19(7):545–9

Congenital toxoplasma gondii infection diagnosed by PCR amplification of peripheral mononuclear blood cells from a child and mother. Bergström T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(2):202–4

[Property of antibody avidity in the detection of toxoplasmosis seroconversion] Robert-Gangneux F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct;56(5):586–9 **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis and cerebral involvement inspite of prenatal treatment] Gire C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 3;28(13):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic infections in pregnancy and congenital parasitoses. II. Helminth infections] Bialek R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 May–Jun;203(3):128–33 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Parasitic infections in pregnancy and congenital protozoan infections. Part I.: Protozoan infections] Bialek R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):55–62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy: a multicenter study of impact on fetal transmission and children's sequelae at age 1 year. Foulon W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):410–5

Quinine and mefloquine in the treatment of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnancy. McGready R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Sep;92(6):643–53

Echinococcosis of the liver during pregnancy. van Vliet W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):323–4

Successful management of ocular toxoplasmosis during pregnancy using combined intraocular clindamycin and dexamethasone with systemic sulfadiazine. Martinez CE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(2):85–8

Safety of mefloquine and other antimalarial agents in the first trimester of pregnancy. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):121–6

Effect of mebendazole therapy during pregnancy on birth outcome. de Silva NR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1145–9

Artemisinin derivatives in the treatment of falciparum malaria in pregnancy. McGready R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):430–3

Parasitic infections in pregnancy and congenital protozoan infections. Part I.: Protozoan infections] Bialek R, et al.

Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 1999 Mar-Apr;203(2):55-62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Longitudinal cohort study of the epidemiology of malaria infections in an area of intense malaria transmission I. Description of study site, general methodology, and study population. Bloland PB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr;60(4):635-40

Epidemiology of malaria in pregnancy in central India. Singh N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(7):567-72

Mother-child pass in Austria and primary toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women. Moese JR, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):261-4 (9 ref.)

Active control of congenital toxoplasmosis in the population. Palička P, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov; 6(4):265-8

Prevalence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi in pregnant Hispanic women in Houston. Di Pentima MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1281-5

Risk factors for Toxoplasma infection in a reproductive age female population in the area of Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Bobić B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;14(6):605-10

Incidence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in 35,940 pregnant women in Norway and pregnancy outcome for infected women. Jenum PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2900-6

Mother-to-child transmission of toxoplasmosis: risk estimates for clinical counselling [see comments] Dunn D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1829-33. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1899-900.

Malaria risk during pregnancy in Mpumalanga province, South Africa [letter] Govere J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):625

A retrospective study of seroconversion against Toxoplasma gondii during 3,000 pregnancies in Stockholm. Evengård B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):127-9

Studies on malaria during pregnancy in a tribal area of central India (Madhya Pradesh). Singh N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):10-7

Asymptomatic Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in pregnant women [letter; comment] Watson PA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr;92(2):236. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):166-70.

[Toxoplasmosis in Dakar. Seroepidemiologic sampling of 353 women of reproductive age] Faye O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological investigation of toxoplasmosis in patients of the M.I.P. center of Franceville (Gabon)] Nabias R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1998;91(4):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of malaria in Dakar, Senegal. Comparative study of the plasmodial indices in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of malaria in Dakar, Senegal. Results of serological survey of pregnant and non-pregnant women] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis-antibody seroprevalence in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania] Fiedler K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological data on toxoplasmosis. The aspects of congenital toxoplasmosis] Crucerescu E. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1998 Jul-Sep; 43(3):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Malaria parasitaemia and immunoglobulin levels in paired maternal-cord sera from south western Nigeria. Achidi EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):167-70

Congenital toxoplasma chorioretinitis transmitted by preconceptionally immune women [letter] Dollfus H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1444-5

Mother-child pass in Austria and primary toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women. Moese JR, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):261-4 (9 ref.)

Prenatal immune priming in onchocerciasis-onchocerca volvulus-specific cellular responsiveness and cytokine production in newborns from infected mothers. Soboslay PT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):130-7

Development of antibodies against chondroitin sulfate A-adherent Plasmodium falciparum in pregnant women. Maubert B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5367-71

Development of specific immunoglobulins G, M, and A following primary Toxoplasma gondii infection in pregnant women. Jenum PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2907-13

Immunity to placental malaria. I. Elevated production of interferon-gamma by placental blood mononuclear cells is associated with protection in an area with high transmission of malaria. Moore JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1218-25

Maternal antibodies block malaria [letter] Fried M, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):851-2

Low levels of natural killer cells in pregnant women transmitting Toxoplasma gondii. Nigro G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):401-4

Toxoplasma gondii antibody in pregnant women with and without HIV infection. Chintana T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun; 29(2):383-6

[Toxoplasmosis-antibody seroprevalence in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania] Fiedler K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the positive IgM value against Toxoplasma gondii in the analytical determination of pregnancy. Analysis of the fetal results (letter)] Jordá B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 19;111(8):317 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Malaria parasitaemia and immunoglobulin levels in paired maternal-cord sera from south western Nigeria. Achidi EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):167-70

Plasmodium falciparum isolates from infected pregnant women and children are associated with distinct adhesive and antigenic properties. Beeson JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):464-72

Plasmodium falciparum-isolates from Cameroonian pregnant women do not rosette. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep; 5(3):281-3

Enteric parasites and commensals in pregnant women seen at the University Hospital, Federal University of Uberlândia, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. dos Santos MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun; 40(3):193-5

[Intestinal obstruction caused by ascaris in pregnancy. Report of a case] Méndez Román A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Feb;67:50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of Plasmodium vivax malaria in pregnancy. Nosten F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):546-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine for prevention of placental malaria in an area of Kenya with a high prevalence of malaria and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Parise ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov; 59(5):813-22

Primaquine prophylaxis against malaria [letter; comment] Heppner DG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16; 130(6):536; discussion 536-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 1;129(3):241-4.

Congenital toxoplasmosis: systematic review of evidence of efficacy of treatment in pregnancy. Wallon M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1511-4

Toxoplasmosis. Phillips E. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep; 44:1823-5

Mother-child pass in Austria and primary toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women. Moese JR, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):261-4 (9 ref.)

Mefloquine for malaria chemoprophylaxis 1992-1998: a review. Schlagenhauf P. **J Travel Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):122-33 (96 ref.)

Intermittent sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine to prevent severe anaemia secondary to malaria in pregnancy: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Shulman CE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):632-6

Motherhood and malaria [news] Miller LH, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1244-5

[Evaluation of malaria chemoprevention among 359 pregnant women attending a health center in Dakar] Faye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Study of a surveillance method based on placental apposition and determination of blood chloroquine in pregnant women] Testa J, et al. **Sante** 1998 Jul-Aug;8(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in the personality profile of young women with latent toxoplasmosis. Flegr J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999;46(1):22-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Photo page. Infinite worm. Nagarkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):406

VETERINARY

Congenital transmission of Schistosoma japonicum in pigs. Willingham AL 3rd, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb; 60(2):311-2

Clinical and serologic evaluation of two llamas (Lama glama) infected with Toxoplasma gondii during gestation. Jarvinen JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;85(1):142-4

Periparturient rise in fecal egg counts associated with prolactin concentration increase in French Alpine dairy goats. Chartier C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Oct; 84(10):806-10

Associations of Neospora caninum seropositivity with gestation number and pregnancy outcome in Danish dairy herds. Jensen AM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11; 40(3-4):151-63

Oocyst counts in crossbred ewes under tree-crop plantation in the forest zone of Ghana. Nuvor SV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Oct;30(5):279-85

Resistance of Galla and Small East African goats in the sub-humid tropics to gastrointestinal nematode infections and the peri-parturient rise in faecal egg counts. Baker RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Sep;79(1):53-64

Experimental toxoplasmosis in pregnant bitches. Bresciani KD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 30;86(2):143-5

Congenital trichinellosis in the rat. Cosoroabă I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Jun 15;77(2-3):147-51

Strategic use of ivermectin during pregnancy to control toxocara canis in greyhound puppies. Payne PA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 1;85(4):305-12

Serum antibody profile and reproductive performance during two consecutive pregnancies of cows naturally infected with Neospora caninum. Stenlund S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 1;85(4):227-34

Breed and season effects on the peri-parturient rise in nematode egg output in indigenous ewes in a cool tropical environment. Tembely S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Jun 15; 77(2-3):123-32

Investigations into the prevention of neonatal Ancylostoma caninum infections in puppies by application of moxidectin to the bitch. Epe C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Aug;46(6):361-7

[Molecular and immunodiagnostic studies of bovine neosporosis in Switzerland] Gottstein B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and epidemiology of Neospora caninum-associated abortions in cattle] Conraths FJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 May; 27(3):145-53 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Unusual presentation of heterotopic pregnancy: a case report. Su WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Oct;61(10):608-12

Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy in assisted reproduction. Strandell A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):282-6

Spontaneous interstitial pregnancy on a tubal stump after unilateral adenectomy followed by transvaginal colour Doppler ultrasound. Bernardini L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1723-6

Ectopic pregnancy in Ilorin, Nigeria. Abdul IF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):179-80

[Predicting the risk of extra-uterine pregnancy. Construction and validation of a French risk scale] Coste J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Sep;26(9):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy. Case-control study] Bastianelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov; 50(11):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined pregnancy] Bognoni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Quantitative B-hCG levels less than 1000 mIU/mL in patients with ectopic pregnancy: pelvic ultrasound still useful. Counselman FL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep-Oct; 16(5):699-703

Resolution of hormonal markers of ectopic gestation: a randomized trial comparing single-dose intramuscular methotrexate with salpingostomy. Saraj AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):989-94

Time length of negativization of hCG serum values after either surgical or medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Colacurci N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):223-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinacrine sterilization: an assessment of risks for ectopic pregnancy, birth defects and cancer. Kessel E. **Adv Contracept** 1998 Jun;14(2):81-90 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute urinary retention due to ectopic pregnancy. David PR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):44-5

Spontaneous mid-trimester uterine rupture. Kashyap R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):685-6

Incidence of perihepatic adhesions in ectopic gestation. Ali V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):995-8

DIAGNOSIS

Derivation of a clinical prediction model for the emergency department diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [see comments] Buckley RG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Oct;5(10):951-60 . Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Jun;6(6):665-6.

The predictive value of endometrial stripe thickness in patients with suspected ectopic pregnancy who have an empty uterus at ultrasonography. Dart RG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):602-8

Reporting clinical prediction rules [letter; comment] McAfee AT. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):665-6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Oct;5(10):951-60.

Acute urinary retention due to ectopic pregnancy. David PR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):44-5

Predictive value of history and physical examination in patients with suspected ectopic pregnancy. Dart RG, et

al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):283–90

Pregnancy in a previous cesarean section scar: case report. Huang KH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 21(3):323–7

Diagnosis of acute and persistent ectopic pregnancy. Graczykowski JW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 42(1):9–22; quiz 55–6

Is the endometrial suction curette useful in the detection of chorionic villi during the first trimester? Hock DL, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):225–7

Should patients who are suspected of having an ectopic pregnancy undergo physical examination? Mol BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):155–7

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin measurement in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy when transvaginal sonography is inconclusive. Mol BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):972–81

Diagnostic value of cervical fetal fibronectin in detecting extrauterine pregnancy. Nowacek GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):302–4

Ectopic pregnancy diagnosis in very high risk patients. Jakiel G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul;69(7):575–9

An unexpected triplet heterotopic pregnancy after replacement of two embryos. Inion I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1999–2001

The accuracy of single serum progesterone measurement in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis. Mol BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3220–7

The value of maternal serum creatine kinase in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Vicdan K. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):2033. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Nov;12(11):2534–7.

Acute abdominal pain and urgency to defecate in the young and the old: a useful symptom-complex? Hadjis NS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):239–42

Utility of a single beta HCG measurement to evaluate for absence of ectopic pregnancy. Marill KA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):419–26

Rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy [letter; comment] Nahum GG. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):314–5. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 Oct;43(10):919–21.

Third-trimester rudimentary horn pregnancy. A case report [see comments] Ural SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct; 43(10):919–21. Comment in: J Reprod Med 1999 Mar;44(3):314–5.

Early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy and treatment with methotrexate. Fylstra DL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 95(2):59–63 (32 ref.)

Review of 17 cases of ectopic pregnancy at the Vila Central Hospital in Vanuatu. Maouris P. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar; 40(1):39–43

Ectopic pregnancy in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Ghana: a three-year review. Baffoe S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jan; 29(1):18–22

Cervical pregnancy: diagnosis and treatment. Kpamor JI. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):241–2

Ectopic pregnancy involving the rectum. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):239–40

Arteriovenous malformation of mesosalpinx associated with a 'vanishing' ectopic pregnancy: diagnosis with three-dimensional color power angiography. Shih JC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;13(1):63–6

[Mistakes and errors in the diagnosis and initial treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Zheliazkova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):38–9 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy should be strengthened (editorial)] Dai Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):403–4 **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by uterine curettage with serum hCG assay] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of early cervical pregnancy] Uhlíř M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):58–9 **(Cze)**

[Prolonged ovarian pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan;70(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and assisted reproduction-associated heterotopic pregnancy. The clinical characteristics] Barrón Vallejo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:291–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinical case. Diagnosis and laparoscopic treatment of ovarian pregnancy] Esparza Iturbide JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of methotrexate in the treatment of nonruptured ectopic pregnancy. A six year experience at Polish Mother's Memorial Institute. Pietrzak Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):258–9

Mifepristone and methotrexate: the combination for medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Gazvani MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1599–600

Medical management of ectopic pregnancy. Buster JE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):23–30; quiz 55–6 (33 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided injection of ectopic pregnancy. Natofsky JG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):39–47; quiz 55–6 (31 ref.)

Surgical and medical management of tubal and non-tubal ectopic pregnancies. Yao M, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;10(5):371–4 (36 ref.)

A six year clinical trial of methotrexate therapy in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy [correction of Endometriosis--a clinically malignant disease; erratum to be published] [letter; comment] Christensen B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):233. Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Aug;79(2):167–71.

A 6-year clinical trial of methotrexate therapy in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy [see comments] Jiménez-Caraballo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):167–71 . Comment in: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Feb;82(2):233.

Single high dose of local methotrexate for the management of relatively advanced ectopic pregnancies. Tzafettas JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1010–3

Randomized trial of conservative laparoscopic treatment and methotrexate administration in ectopic pregnancy and subsequent fertility. Fernandez H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3239–43

Medical management of interstitial ectopic pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Fisch JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1981–6 (25 ref.)

Prognostic factors for an unsatisfactory primary methotrexate treatment of cervical pregnancy: a quantitative review. Hung TH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2636–42 (45 ref.)

Reproductive potential after methotrexate treatment of ectopic gestation in a community hospital. Tolaymat LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):335–8

Early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy and treatment with methotrexate. Fylstra DL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 95(2):59–63 (32 ref.)

Management of separation pain after single-dose methotrexate therapy for ectopic pregnancy. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):590–3

[Initial experience with a minidose of methotrexate in the management of unruptured ectopic pregnancy] Gaviño Gaviño F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 May;67:234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rhythmic variation in the rate of ectopic pregnancy throughout the year. Cagnacci A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1067–71

Effects of smoking during pregnancy. Five meta-analyses. Castles A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):208–15

Is perforation of the appendix a risk factor for tubal infertility and ectopic pregnancy? An appraisal of the evidence. Urbach DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Apr;42(2):101–8

Incidence and risk factors for ectopic pregnancy. Pisarska MD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):2–8; quiz 55–6 (37 ref.)

Incidence of ectopic pregnancy and sexually transmitted disease in the Canadian Central Arctic. Orr PH, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:127–34

Contrasting trends in rates of genital chlamydial infection and ectopic pregnancy in South East Thames Region, England and Uppsala County, Sweden: ecological study. Low N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jul; 53(7):438–9

Chlamydial infections and the risk of ectopic pregnancy. Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):117–8

Ectopic pregnancy in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Ghana: a three-year review. Baffoe S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Jan; 29(1):18–22

[Extrauterine pregnancy in Netherlands: patient characteristics, treatment, and pregnancy prognosis] Kock HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological and anatomo-clinical features of extra-uterine pregnancies at the Dakar University Hospital Center] Moreau JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Jakobovits A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct; 77(9):945–6. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1998 Jan;77(1):120–1.

Risk factor for ectopic pregnancy. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;45:300, 309–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Unusual localisation of an ectopic pregnancy. Chiovschi S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):151–4

Transcervical embryo transfer as a risk factor for ectopic pregnancy. Lesny P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):305–9

Is the male involved in the aetiology of ectopic pregnancy? Warnes GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3505–10

[Relationship between microsurgical tubal reversal and ectopic pregnancy] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology of ectopic pregnancy] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):476–8 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal abnormalities in ectopic pregnancy chorionic villi. Block WA Jr, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):324–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic variables in normal pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):262–6

METABOLISM

The level of human decidua-associated protein (hDP) 200, identified as a monoclonal rheumatoid factor in the fallopian tube. Halperin R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Apr;41(4):253–6

Immunohistochemical identification of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator associated with fibrin deposition in normal and ectopic human placenta. Pierleoni C, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):501–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Viability of Chlamydia trachomatis in fallopian tubes of patients with ectopic pregnancy. Gérard HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):945–8

MORTALITY

[Intervention approach and its effect on lowering mortality of ectopic pregnancy in Shanghai] Zhou B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

Emergency! Ectopic pregnancy. Patton CM. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):39

PATHOLOGY

Rupture of pregnancy in the communicating rudimentary uterine horn at 34 weeks. Elsayegh A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3566–8

Leukocyte populations, hormone receptors and apoptosis in eutopic and ectopic first trimester human pregnancies. Marx L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1111–7

Aspiration and microscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Nov;63(2):153–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survival of cornual (interstitial) pregnancy. Idama TO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):103–5

Preliminary results on the role of embryonic human chorionic gonadotrophin in corpus luteum rescue during early pregnancy and the relationship to abortion and ectopic pregnancy. Alam V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2375–8

Leukocyte populations, hormone receptors and apoptosis in eutopic and ectopic first trimester human pregnancies. Marx L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1111–7

SURGERY

Laparoscopic resection of a rudimentary horn pregnancy. Yoo EH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb; 78(2):167–8

A casemix cost comparison of 2 treatments for ectopic pregnancy. Lowe PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):333–5

Laparoscopic treatment of interstitial pregnancy using the harmonic scalpel. Dalkalitsis N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):49–50

A new approach to laparoscopic treatment for interstitial pregnancy. Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):86–7

Laparoscopic surgical approach to ectopic pregnancy. Vasile C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):35–8

Surgical management of ectopic pregnancy. Tulandi T, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):31–8; quiz 55–6 (21 ref.)

Surgical and medical management of tubal and non-tubal ectopic pregnancies. Yao M, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;10(5):371–4 (36 ref.)

Successful intrauterine term pregnancy after resection of corneal pregnancy. Andersen BB. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):99–100

Laparoscopic surgery for heterotopic pregnancies: a case report and a brief review. Wang PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):267–71

Laparoscopic management of rudimentary horn pregnancy. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2643–4

Conservative laparoscopic management of a large cornual ectopic pregnancy. Grobman WA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):2002–4

Combined interstitial and intrauterine pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kasum M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1547–9

Laparoscopic management of an ectopic pregnancy in a previous Caesarean section scar. Lee CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1234–6

Complication rates after surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Rempen A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1401–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Jan;13(1):203–7.

Reproductive potential after methotrexate treatment of

ectopic gestation in a community hospital. Tolaymat LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):335-8
Review of 17 cases of ectopic pregnancy at the Vila Central Hospital in Vanuatu. Maouris P. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar; 40(1):39-43
Operative laparoscopy. Marana R, et al. **Rays** 1998 Oct-Dec; 23(4):742-8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy. Ghosh S, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun;6(2):68-72 (23 ref.)
A comparison of laparoscopic surgery and laparotomy in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Xiang XD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Feb;40(2):88-90
Cervical pregnancy: diagnosis and treatment. Kpamor JI. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):241-2
[Mistakes and errors in the diagnosis and initial treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Zheliazkova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):38-9 **(Bul)**
[A case of cervical pregnancy diagnosed by laparotomy and photographically documented] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cornual pregnancy. Its laparoscopic management and a case report] Cortés Algara A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:300-1 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Current treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Mäkinen J. **Ann Med** 1999 Jun;31(3):197-201 (30 ref.)
Recurrent interstitial pregnancy. Sungurtekin U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):438-40
Interstitial ectopic pregnancy--management with laparoscopically-guided local methotrexate infiltration. Wilkinson C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov; 38(4):434-7
Twin pregnancy with one fetus in a rudimentary horn: a case report of a surviving twin. Gagnon AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1326-8
Expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. Cohen MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):48-54; quiz 55-6 (22 ref.)
Noninvasive treatment of heterotopic pregnancy? [letter; comment] Hönigl W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):586-7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jan;69(1):149-51.
Conservative medical and surgical management of interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Lau S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):207-15 (54 ref.)
Uterine artery embolization--a successful treatment to control bleeding cervical pregnancy with a simultaneous intrauterine gestation. Honey L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):553-5
Conservative treatment by angiographic uterine artery embolization of a 12 week cervical ectopic pregnancy. Nappi C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1118-21
Cervical pregnancy--a conservative stepwise approach. Yitzhak M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):847-9
Conservative management of an 11-week cervical pregnancy. A case report. Eblen AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):61-4
Successful treatment of advanced interstitial pregnancy with methotrexate and hysteroscopy. A case report. Groutz A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):719-22
Risk factors associated with blood transfusion in ectopic pregnancy. Hendrix NW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 May; 44(5):433-40
Rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy [letter; comment] Nahum GG. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):314-5. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 Oct;43(10):919-21.
Resolution of hormonal markers of ectopic gestation: a randomized trial comparing single-dose intramuscular methotrexate with salpingostomy. Saraj AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):989-94
Time length of negativization of hCG serum values after either surgical or medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Colacurci N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):223-5
Cervical ectopic pregnancy treated with uterine arteries embolization and evacuation. A case report. Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Sep;96(3):268-9
[Intervention approach and its effect on lowering mortality of ectopic pregnancy in Shanghai] Zhou B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;77(6):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of early cervical pregnancy] Uhlíř M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):58-9 **(Cze)**
[Parametrial pregnancy. Report of a case of "paracervical" pregnancy treated by medico-surgical management] Parant O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 28(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation for ectopic pregnancy: transabdominal scanning of patients with nondistended urinary bladders as a complement to transvaginal sonography. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):773-5
Photo page. Infinite worm. Nagarkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):406
Sonographic detection of echogenic fluid and correlation with culdocentesis in the evaluation of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Wachsberg RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;172(1):244-5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 May;170(5):1299-302.
Role of pelvic ultrasonography in evaluation of symptomatic first-trimester pregnancy. Dart RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;33(3):310-20 (38 ref.)
Unusual localisation of an ectopic pregnancy. Chiovschi S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):151-4
Intrauterine ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Padovan P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):79-80
Use of hysterosalpingosonography for early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Robin F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):217-8
Endovaginal color Doppler sonographic evaluation of ectopic pregnancy in women after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Vourtsi A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(6):1208-13
Cervical pregnancy with placenta accreta. Sheiner E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):211-2
Quantitative B-hCG levels less than 1000 mIU/mL in patients with ectopic pregnancy: pelvic ultrasound still useful. Counselman FL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep-Oct; 16(5):699-703
Lack of sensitivity of endometrial thickness in predicting the presence of an ectopic pregnancy. Mehta TS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Feb;18(2):117-22; quiz 123-4
[Diagnosis of an ectopic pregnancy on a cesarean scar] Damarey I, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Jan;80(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical pregnancy: an obstetric emergency. A clinical case] Giambanco L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Giambanco V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of cervical pregnancy diagnosed by laparotomy and photographically documented] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Apr;4(22):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heterotopic pregnancy with intrauterine dizygotic twins following embryo transfer in the blastocyst phase] Barrón Vallejo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Apr;67:169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ectopic pregnancy in a rabbit [letter] Beddow BA. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 29;144(22):624

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY, HIGH-RISK

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Antenatal complications in adolescent mothers aged below 14 years. Obed JY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep-Dec; 26(3-4):179-82
A novel approach to the management of pregnancies complicated by uteroplacental insufficiency and previous stillbirth. Oyelese KO, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):391-5
Labour outcome of low-risk multiparas of 40 years and older. A case-control study. Wong SF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):388-90
Outcome of pregnancy in women with congenital heart disease. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):88-96 (68 ref.)
Psychosocial impact of high-risk pregnancy: hospital and home care. Heaman M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):626-39 (52 ref.)
Antepartum testing. Miller DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):647-53 (42 ref.)
High risk pregnancy outcome by route of delivery. Ben Shachar I, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 10(6):447-52 (40 ref.)
The psychosocial impact on high-risk pregnant women of a noninvasive prenatal diagnostic test. Zamerowski S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):125-6
Early, variable and late decelerations: can a consensus be reached in their identification? Ayres-de-Campos D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):305-6
Three dimensional volume measurement of the cervix during pregnancy compared to conventional 2D-sonography. Hoesli IM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb; 64(2):115-9
Recurrent abortion and moderate or strong antiphospholipid antibody production. Ogasawara M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug;62(2):183-8
Personal costs associated with high-risk prenatal care attendance. Stringer M. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Aug;9(3):222-35 (38 ref.)
Frequency, timing, and diagnoses of antenatal hospitalizations in women with high-risk pregnancies. Brooten D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):372-6
Prevalence of aneuploidy with a cardiac intraventricular echogenic focus in an at-risk patient population. Vibhakar NI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Apr;18(4):265-8; quiz 269-70
Methods to encourage the use of antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation: a randomized controlled trial. Leviton LC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):46-52
Care paths. A new approach to high-risk maternal-child home visitation. Lowry LM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):322-8
Pregnancy in women with spinal cord injuries. Atterbury JL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;33(4):603-13 (52 ref.)
Routine use of ultrasound during pregnancy. Lowe SW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Oct;23(10):60, 63-6, 71 (15 ref.)
Pregnancy following gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Wittgrove AC, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):461-4; discussion 465-6
Community health workers: examining the Helper Therapy principle. Roman LA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Apr; 16(2):87-95
1998 update on pregnancy in lupus patients. New horizons, new hopes. Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):619-24 (66 ref.)
Effect of amniotic fluid volume on neonatal outcome in diamniotic twin pregnancies. Magann EF, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):942-5
Improving medical risk factor reporting on birth certificates in Alabama. Woolbright LA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep; 92(9):893-7
Fetal growth rate and adverse perinatal events. de Jong CL, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):86-9
Can transvaginal fetal biometry be considered a useful tool for early detection of skeletal dysplasias in high-risk patients? Gabrielli S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):107-11
Does the measurement of four fetal arteries provide more information than the measurement of just two arteries in prenatal Doppler sonography? Meyberg GC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):407-14
Fetal yawning activity in normal and high-risk fetuses: a preliminary observation. Petrikovsky B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):127-30
Unfused amnion and chorion after 14 weeks of gestation: associated fetal structural and chromosomal abnormalities [see comments] Ulm B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):392-5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;13(6):389-91.
[Hard-to-reach young mothers: study of the implementation of a pre and postnatal intervention for a clientele at risk] Tremblay D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec; 89(6):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of pregnant women and newborns in high-risk pregnancies] Grandjean H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:21-36 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Different organizational modalities in perinatal care of intra-uterine growth retardation, malformations, maternal-fetal pathology, high-risk delivery, postpartum complications] Sagot P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:94-103 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Different organizational modalities in perinatal care in foreign lands. Management of pregnancies at risk for premature labor. European Network for Perinatal Transport] Zeitlin J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:62-9 **(Fre)**
[Risk factors, diseases and health care acceptance in perinatology: a predictive model of hospital use] Combier E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):249-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe maternal and fetal situations during delivery] Chauvet MP, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 15;49(2):151-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in western Africa. Towards a lower risk motherhood?] Prual A. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):167-91 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in western Africa. High risk motherhood] Prual A. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 11(2):155-65 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine and postnatal transfer of high risk newborn infants. Swiss Society of Neonatology] Bucher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in corrected transposition of great arteries and therapy with ACE inhibitors] Wacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetric risk: evaluation of existing indices and criteria] Aranda JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal serum placental isoferritin levels in pregnant women with abnormal uterine artery Doppler velocemitry. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(11):607-12
Maternal cardiolipin, beta 2-glycoprotein-I and prothrombin antibody expression in high-risk pregnancies with bilateral abnormal uterine artery Doppler waveforms. Donohoe S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):317-22

DRUG EFFECTS

[Successful pregnancy after heart transplantation] de Jonge N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1664-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy after liver transplantation in Groningen: benign course for mothers and children] Dirken JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Successful pregnancy after liver transplantation] Wildschut HI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETHNOLOGY

The role of medical problems and behavioral risks in explaining patterns of prenatal care use among high-risk women. Clarke LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):145–70

Birth outcomes for Asian-American adolescents: a high-risk group? Rauh VA, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Summer;54(3):121–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in obstetrics: new complexities and sites of action. Caruso A, et al.
Hum Reprod Update 1999 May–Jun;5(3):267–76 (105 ref.)

[Cardiolipin antibodies in pregnancy of high risk] Karpov NIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of body and breathing movements in 24–33 week-old fetuses threatening to deliver prematurely. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 May;55(1):25–38

Multiple pregnancies in women after renal transplantation. Case report that rises a management dilemma. Furman B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):107–10

Admission test: a predictive test for fetal distress in high risk labour. Kulkarni AA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):255–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping and distress in pregnancy: an investigation of medically high risk women. Yali AM, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;20(1):39–52

Convergent and discriminant validity of the perinatal PTSD questionnaire (PPQ): a preliminary study. Quinnell FA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan;12(1):193–9

[Psychological aspects of high risk pregnancy in hospitalized women — toward the change of the existing model of care] Kmita G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Early sexual experiences among pregnant and parenting adolescents. Kellogg ND, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Summer; 34(134):293–303

Correlations between the BDI and CES-D in a sample of adolescent mothers. Wilcox H, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall; 33(131):565–74

Antenatal complications in adolescent mothers aged below 14 years. Obed JY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):179–82

Risk factors for adolescent primigravida in Kaohsiung county, Taiwan. Wang CS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):43–7

Adolescent reproductive events and subsequent breast cancer risk. Marcus PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 89(8):1244–7

High prevalence of chlamydia and Pap-smear abnormalities in pregnant adolescents warrants routine screening. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):254–7

Preventing teenage pregnancies, supporting teenage mothers [editorial] Mawer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1713–4

Teenage pregnancies and risk of late fetal death and infant mortality. Olausson PO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):116–21

Young women taking isotretinoin still conceive. Role of physicians in preventing disaster [see comments] Atanackovic G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:289–92. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Apr;45:871–2.

Psychosocial risk factors of teenage pregnancy in eastern Taiwan. Li YT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1999 Jul;62(7):425–30

Pregnancy and delivery in a group of Israeli teenagers. A case-controlled study. Barda G, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1998;25(1–2):32–5

Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. Flanagan P, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):185–200 (68 ref.)

Negative emotionality and cortisol during adolescent pregnancy and its effects on infant health and autonomic nervous system reactivity. Ponirakis A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1998 Sep;33(2):163–74

Pregnancy without penetration [letter] Sheiner E, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Mar;83(1):121

Teenage childbearing is not so bad after all...or is it? A review of the new literature. Hoffman SD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Sep–Oct;30(5):236–9, 243 (0 ref.)

Preventing repeat adolescent pregnancies with early adoption of the contraceptive implant. Stevens-Simon C, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Mar–Apr;31(2):88–93

Association of parental characteristics with adverse outcomes of adolescent pregnancy. Lee MC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):336–42

The staffs' views regarding young men involved in decisions on abortion: preliminary information from a study of outpatient clinics for adolescents in Sweden. Holmberg LI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):177–81

Obstetric outcome of teenage pregnancies. Lao TT, et al.
Hum Reprod 1998 Nov;13(11):3228–32

Teenage pregnancy in the Rotunda Hospital. Connolly G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Dec;91(6):209–12

Normal developmental outcome following exposure and hypothermia in a new-born infant [letter] Healy J, et al.
Ir Med J 1998 Dec;91(6):216–7

Skills training for pregnancy and AIDS prevention in Anglo and Latino youth [see comments] Hovell M, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1998 Sep;23(3):139–49. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1998 Sep;23(3):150–2.

Adolescent males involved in pregnancy: associations of forced sexual contact and risk behaviors. Pierre N, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1998 Dec;23(6):364–9

The child within: a guide to nutrition counseling for pregnant teens [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Aug;99(8):916–7

The reproducibility of ultrasound bone measures in a triethnic population of pregnant adolescents and adult women. Sowers M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov; 13(11):1768–74

An early intervention program for adolescent mothers: a nursing demonstration project. Koniak-Griffin D, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1999 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–9

Perceived and measured weight changes during adolescent pregnancy. Biro FM, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Feb;12(1):31–2

Developing guidelines for smoking cessation interventions for pregnant adolescents. Albrecht S, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 1999 Jun;14(3):150–6

Short-term impact of safer choices: a multicomponent, school-based HIV, other STD, and pregnancy prevention program. Coyle K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 May; 69(5):181–8

Rural junior high school students' risk factors for and perceptions of teen-age parenthood. Robinson KL, et al.
J Sch Health 1998 Oct;68(8):334–8

The risk of teen mothers having low birth weight babies: implications of recent medical research for school health personnel. Roth J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1998 Sep;68(7):271–5 (40 ref.)

Sexual abuse and adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Kempen PM. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):512; discussion 513. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 19;280(7):648–9.

Sexual abuse and adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Wenk RE, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):512–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 19;280(7):648–9.

Sexual abuse and adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Zanga JR. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):511–2; discussion 513 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 19;280(7):648–9.

Perspectives of women whose sons become adolescent fathers. Dallas CM, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):247–51

Health-related problems in a vulnerable population: pregnant teens and adolescent mothers. Lesser J, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1999 Jun;34(2):289–99 (48 ref.)

Pregnancy in the adolescent patient. Screening, diagnosis, and initial management. Polaneczky M, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1999 Aug;46(4):649–70, x (62 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy—current trends and issues: 1998 American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence, 1998–1999. Felice ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):516–20

Adolescent reproductive health: observations in a hospital setting. van den Broek NR.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):554–5

[Evaluation of an educational course for pregnant adolescents] Ortigosa Corona E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1999 Jun;67:276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetric decisions concerning adolescents vs. adults] Torres Ramírez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug;67:377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetric characteristics of adolescent pregnancy] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Aug; 67:356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors for maternal and infant health in adolescent mothers in Colombia] Ruiz Linares J, et al.
Rev Panam Salud Publica 1998 Aug;4(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Iron nutritional status in pregnant adolescents, São Paulo, Brazil] Fujimori E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar; 49(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cultural factors affecting diet and pregnancy outcome of Mexican American adolescents. Gutierrez YM.
J Adolesc Health 1999 Sep;25(3):227–37

[Teenage pregnancy distribution by ethnicity in the Netherlands, 1990–1993] van Enk WJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 27;143(9):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Course of pregnancy and delivery in adolescence] Zydowicz-Mucha E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional status of adolescent pregnancy in São Paulo, Brazil] Fujimori E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Dec; 47(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An update on contraception for adolescents. Brooks TL, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Jun;10(2):211–9, v (37 ref.)

Assessing the patterns that prevent teenage pregnancy. Trad PV. **Adolescence** 1999 Spring;34(133):221–40

Threatened pregnancy: environment and reproduction at risk. Keynote address: taming the tempest of teen pregnancy. Foster HW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):S28–31

Threatened pregnancy: environment and reproduction at risk. Teen pregnancy-problems and approaches: panel presentations. Foster HW Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;181(1):S32–6

Teen pregnancy prevention: do any programs work? Card JJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1999;20:257–85 (83 ref.)

England launches campaign on teenage pregnancies [news] Ferriman A. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1646

Access to family planning clinics—a local experience. Reed B, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Mar; 4(1):49–53

Pregnancies averted among U.S. teenagers by the use of contraceptives. Kahn JG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jan–Feb;31(1):29–34

Conflicting advice? Australian adolescents' use of condoms or the pill. Lindsay J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(4):190–4

Issues in statutory rape law enforcement: the views of district attorneys in Kansas. Miller HL, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1998 Jul–Aug;30(4):177–81

Effects of a replication of a multicomponent model for preventing adolescent pregnancy in three Kansas communities. Paine-Andrews A, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Jul–Aug;31(4):182–9

ACOG committee opinion. Condom availability for adolescents. Number 154 -- April 1995. Committee on Adolescent Health Care. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):347–51

Pregnancy during adolescence: wanted vs. unwanted. Pinto e Silva JL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S151–6 (14 ref.)

Sex education in school: preventing unwanted pregnancy in adolescents. Saito MI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S157–60 (17 ref.)

Gallagher lecture. Thirty years in pursuit of the magic bullet. Dryfoos JG. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Dec;23(6):338–43

Midnight basketball for girls [editorial; comment] Litt IF.
J Adolesc Health 1999 Sep;25(3):173. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1999 Sep;25(3):207–16.

Wake up! It's the morning after [editorial] Litt IF.
J Adolesc Health 1998 Nov;23(5):251

High school athletic participation, sexual behavior and adolescent pregnancy: a regional study [see comments] Sabo DF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Sep;25(3):207–16. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1999 Sep;25(3):173.

Building for the future: adolescent pregnancy prevention. Brindis C. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Summer; 54(3):129–32

Femininity as a barrier to positive sexual health for adolescent girls. Tolman DL. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Summer; 54(3):133–8

Exploratory analysis of factors associated with teens' repeated childbearing. Bull S, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1998 Feb;9(1):42–61

Peer counseling in a culturally specific adolescent pregnancy prevention program. Ferguson SL.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1998 Aug;9(3):322–40

Pregnancy prevention using emergency contraception: efficacy, attitudes, and limitations to use. Schein AB.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 1999 Feb;12(1):3–9 (29 ref.)

Reflections on two decades of research on teen sexual behavior and pregnancy. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1999 Mar; 69(3):89–94 (43 ref.)

Tackling teenage pregnancy in the UK. Scally G. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2178

Adolescent pregnancy. Changing the course. Schurmann A. **N J Med** 1999 Jul;96(7):37–40

Providing effective reproductive health care and prescribing contraceptives for adolescents. Stevens-Simon C.
Pediatr Rev 1998 Dec;19(12):409–17

Teen childbearing trends: which tide turned when and why? [comment] Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov; 102(5):1205–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):1141–7.

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases, unintended pregnancy, and adolescent health promotion. Santelli JS, et al.
Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;10(1):87–108, vi (180 ref.)

Differences between adolescent mothers and nonmothers: an interview study. Garrett SC, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Spring; 34(133):91–105

Urban African American adolescent parents: their perceptions of sex, love, intimacy, pregnancy, and parenting. Harris JL. **Adolescence** 1998 Winter; 33(132):833–44

Family-of-origin interaction and adolescent mothers' potential for child abuse. McCullough M, et al.

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescence 1998 Summer;33(130):375–84

A pregnant teen: defusing a family crisis. Toffler WL. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1680–1

Violence in the lives of pregnant teenage women: associations with multiple substance use. Martin SL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Aug;25(3):425–40

Teenage mothers and their peers: a research challenge. Cupples ME, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1685–6

Social contagion, adolescent sexual behavior, and pregnancy: a nonlinear dynamic EMOSA model [see comments] Rodgers JL, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):1096–113. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Sep;34(5):1114–6; discussion 1117–8.

Predicting risk for pregnancy by late adolescence: a social contextual perspective [see comments] Scaramella LV, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1233–45. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1263–8. Comment in: Dev Psychol 1998 Nov;34(6):1269–73.

Comment on "Social contagion, adolescent sexual behavior, and pregnancy: a nonlinear dynamic EMOSA model" [comment] Stoolmiller M. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):1114–6; discussion 1117–8. Comment on: Dev Psychol 1998 Sep;34(5):1096–13.

Motherhood during the teen years: a developmental perspective on risk factors for childbearing. Miller-Johnson S, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):85–100

Early conduct problems and later risk of teenage pregnancy in girls. Woodward LJ, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Winter;11(1):127–41

Pregnancy and early parenthood: factors in the development of anorexia nervosa? Benton-Hardy LR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Sep;24(2):223–6

Social support, relationship quality, and well-being among pregnant adolescents. Stevenson W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Feb;22(1):109–21

Adolescents' pregnancy intentions: relations to life situations and caretaking behaviors prenatally and 2 years postpartum. Rubin V, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 May; 24(5):313–20

Teenage pregnancy [editorial] Henderson V. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Apr;95(11):488

Physical abuse, social support, self-care, and pregnancy outcomes of older adolescents. Renker PR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):377–88

Choice of feeding method of adolescent mothers: does ego development play a role? Pierre N, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):83–9

Comparison of continuation rates for hormonal contraception among adolescents. Zibners A, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 May;12(2):90–4

Pregnant adolescents' perceptions of their babies before and after realtime ultrasound. Colucciello ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):12–9

Broken past, fragile future: personal stories of high-risk adolescent mothers. Williams C, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jan-Mar;4(1):15–23

An assessment of nicotine dependence among pregnant adolescents. Albrecht SA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun;16(4):337–44

A survey of under-18 year old and 20-29 year old primigravidae delivered at the Port Moresby General Hospital: a comparative study of their sociodemographic and sexuality characteristics and contraceptive knowledge and experience. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar; 40(1):26–38

Parenting competence, social support, and self-esteem in teen mothers case managed by public health nurses. Herrmann MM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Dec;15(6):432–9

Adolescent pregnancy and loneliness. Klein TM. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(5):338–47

[Hard-to-reach young mothers: study of the implementation of a pre and postnatal intervention for a clientele at risk] Tremblay D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec; 89(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should we change our point of view on pregnancy in adolescence?] Areosa Sastre A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mental health and pregnancy in adolescence. Pregnancy context and early biographical consequences] Vera G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Apr;127(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adolescent pregnancy and reproductive health in Transkei (rural South Africa). Makiwane MB. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr;2(1):41–8

Focus on adolescent pregnancy and childbearing: a bit of history and implications for the 21st century. Finkel ML. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2):500–11

Sexual and physical abuse among incarcerated youth: implications for sexual behavior, contraceptive use, and teenage pregnancy. Mason WA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Oct;22(10):987–95

Obstetric outcome of teenage pregnancy in northwestern Ethiopia. Kumbi S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):138–40

Small-area analysis: targeting high-risk areas for adolescent pregnancy prevention programs. Gould JB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Jul-Aug;30(4):173–6

Teenage primigravidae: a comparative study. Verma V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):52–5

Delayed first pregnancy among African-American adolescent smokers. Fiscella K, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Oct;23(4):232–7

Pregnancy among three national samples of runaway and homeless youth. Greene JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Dec;23(6):370–7

Family risk factors associated with adolescent pregnancy: study of a group of adolescent girls and their families in Ecuador. Guijarro S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug; 25(2):166–72

Sexual orientation, sexual behaviors, and pregnancy among American Indian adolescents. Saewyc EM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Oct;23(4):238–47

Demographic characteristics in adult paternity for first births to adolescents under 15 years of age. Taylor DJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Apr;24(4):251–8

Characteristics and outcomes of adolescent pregnancies in Kaohsiung County, Taiwan. Wang CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;98(6):415–21

Returns on investment in public health: effect of public health expenditures on infant health, 1983–1990. Becker ER, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1998 Fall;25(1):5–18

Selected facts about teen pregnancy in Mississippi. Luckett MJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;40(4):115–7

Trends in teenage pregnancy in England and Wales: how can we explain them? Wellings K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):277–82

Pregnant adolescents in chemical dependency treatment. Description and outcomes. Farrow JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Mar;16(2):157–61

Declines in teenage birth rates, 1991–97: national and state patterns. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1998 Dec 17;47(12):1–17

The decline in US teen pregnancy rates, 1990–1995 [see comments] Kaufmann RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov; 102(5):1141–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1998 Nov;102(5):1205–7.

Teenage mothers and the health of their children. Botting B, et al. **Popul Trends** 1998 Autumn;(93):19–28

Recent trends in teen births in the United States. Ventura SJ, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1999 Jan-Mar; 80(1):2–12

[Maternal mortality in adolescents at the university hospital of Ouagadougu] Lankoande J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Apr;20(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should we change our point of view on pregnancy in adolescence?] Areosa Sastre A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

see related

DIABETES, GESTATIONAL

Hyperglycemia-induced vasculopathy in the murine vitelline vasculature: correlation with PECAM-1/CD31 tyrosine phosphorylation state. Pinter E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1367–79

The incidence and severity of shoulder dystocia correlates with a sonographic measurement of asymmetry in patients with diabetes. Cohen BF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(4):197–201

Differences in respiratory metabolism during treatment of hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers and small-for-gestational-age infants. Kinnala A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jun;15(6):363–7

Pregnancy performance and outcomes associated with diabetic nephropathy. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jul;15(7):413–21 (26 ref.)

Pregnancy outcomes among women with and without diabetic microvascular disease (White's classes B to FR) versus non-diabetic controls. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(9):549–55

Neurobehaviour of school age children born to diabetic mothers. Ornoy A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F94–9

Offspring of normal and diabetic rats fed saturated fat in pregnancy demonstrate vascular dysfunction. Koukkou E, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22-29;98(25):2899–904

Amniotic fluid insulin levels identify the fetus at risk of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Fraser RB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jul;16(7):568–72

A population-based survey of frequencies of self-reported spontaneous and induced abortions in Danish women with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Danish IDDM Epidemiology and Genetics Group. Lorenzen T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jun; 16(6):472–6

Significance of glutathione-dependent antioxidant system in diabetes-induced embryonic malformations. Sakamaki H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1138–44

Long-term effects of the intrauterine environment, birth weight, and breast-feeding in Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B138–41

What is the significance of macrosomia? Schwartz R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1201–5 (43 ref.)

Long-term effects of the intrauterine environment. The Northwestern University Diabetes in Pregnancy Center. Silverman BL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B142–9

Streptozotocin diabetes in the pregnant rat induces cardiovascular dysfunction in adult offspring. Holemans K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):81–9

Surgical successful treatment of Cushing's syndrome in a pregnant patient complicated with severe cardiac involvement. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):499–504

Early detection of caudal regression syndrome: specific interest and findings in three cases. Subtil D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):109–12

Management of diabetic pregnant patients in a tertiary center in the developing world. Daponte A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):141–6

Successful obstetric outcome after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Kairaitis LK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):368–70

Flexion contractures of the lower limbs with urogenital anomalies. Chedid F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Dec; 74(878):765–6

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Ben Mehidi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 May;22(5):602–10 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and diabetes (including gestational diabetes] Tchobroutsky C. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1;48(1):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in diabetic women] Zghal A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Jun-Jul;76(6-7):173–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and management of gestational diabetes mellitus] Sanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Mar;57(3):627–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity of the newborn infant born to a diabetic mother in relation to macrosomia] Jordán García I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Mar;50(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of optic density at 650 nm in determining lung maturity in children of diabetic mothers] Yañez E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in first trimester of diabetic pregnancy and subsequent fetal growth. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):932–4

Influence of hyperglycemia on early embryonal growth in IDDM pregnant women. Ivanišević M, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):183–8

Blood glucose control in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Amiel SA. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug;16(8):621–2. Comment on: Diabet Med 1999 Aug;16(8):702–6.

Episodic hyperglycaemia in pregnant women with well-controlled Type 1 diabetes mellitus: a major potential factor underlying macrosomia [see comments] Kyne-Grzebalski D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug; 16(8):702–6. Comment in: Diabet Med 1999 Aug;16(8):621–2.

The Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study: beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in type 1 diabetic pregnancy compared with normal pregnancy. NICHD-Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study Group (DIEP). National Institute of Child Health and Development. Jovanovic L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1978–84

Reliability of blood glucose self-monitoring and its influence on glycemic control in highly motivated type 1 diabetic patients [letter] Ladyżyński P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):854–6

Plasma levels of endothelin-1 in diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. Best RM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):179–82

Leptin concentrations in cord blood in normal newborn infants and offspring of diabetic mothers. Persson B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug;31(8):467–71

Free leptin, bound leptin, and soluble leptin receptor in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Lewandowski K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):300–6

A study on human umbilical cord endothelial cells: functional modifications induced by plasma from insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Salvolini E, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):554–7

[Insulin-binding activity of lymphocytes bearing Fcgamma-receptors in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Zhumagalieva GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;127(2):230–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancies complicated by diabetic proliferative retinopathy. Lauszus FF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):814–8 (22 ref.)

Long-term neurological dysfunction and neonatal hypoglycaemia after diabetic pregnancy. Stenninger E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Nov; 79(3):F174–9

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in an infant of a diabetic mother: support by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and treatment with beta-adrenergic blockade and increased intravenous fluid administration. Robinson B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):845–7

Pregnancy in women with diabetes and ischaemic heart disease. Bagg W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):99–102 (22 ref.)

Obesity among offspring of women with type 1 diabetes. Rodrigues S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1998 Dec;21(6):258–66

The effect of pregnancy on the natural history of diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy. Star J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):887–916 (86 ref.)

Ponderal index and disproportionate fetal growth in IDDM pregnancies. Djelmiš J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec; 22(2):491–5

Diabetic embryopathy. Kousseff BG. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):348–52 (31 ref.)

Temporal trends in spontaneous abortion associated with Type 1 diabetes. Dorman JS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Jan;43(1):41–7

Maternal diabetes status does not influence energy expenditure or physical activity in 5–year–old Pima Indian children. Salbe AD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1157–62

Effect of maternal diabetes on the fetal exocrine pancreas. Gollin YG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jan;53(3):179–83

Pregnancy outcome in gestational and established diabetes in Bahrain. Mustafa FE, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):585–8

The severity of polyhydramnios, estimated fetal weight and preterm delivery are independent risk factors for the presence of congenital malformations. Lazebnik N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):28–32

The effect of maternal hypothermia on the fetal heart rate. Aboud E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Aug;66(2):163–4

Administration of metformin to a diabetic woman with extreme hyperandrogenemia of nontumoral origin: management of infertility and prevention of inadvertent masculinization of a female fetus. Sarlis NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1510–2

Anthropometric differences in macrosomic infants of diabetic and nondiabetic mothers. McFarland MB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):292–5

Randomized trial of magnesium administration to prevent hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Mehta KC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):352–6

Reproductive health in diabetic women. A report of two cases demonstrating the importance of preconception care [see comments] Levine AB. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug; 43(8):691–2. Comment in: J Reprod Med 1999 Mar;44(3):313.

Left–isomerism sequence and maternal type–1 diabetes [letter] Splitt M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):305–6

Diabetes and the risk of miscarriage [letter; comment] Kalter H. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):126–7. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1421–4.

Hyperglycemia found not to be teratogenic [letter; comment] Kalter H. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):153. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1998 Nov–Dec;12(6):659–65.

Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy with a recent normal screening test. O'Shaughnessy MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Feb;170(2):115–8

[Diabetes and pregnancy. Part II: obstetrical aspects] Atallah D, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):280–3 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section in a patient with severe diabetic ketoacidosis associated with intracranial hemorrhage of the fetus] Sasuga M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma 1,5–anhydroglucitol concentrations are influenced by variations in the renal threshold for glucose. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jun;16(6):496–9

[Results of five–year term perinatal care of a diabetic woman] Bodzek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin pens and acute deterioration in blood glucose control [letter] Albareda M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 11; 159(1):100

Implanted insulin pump may represent a chance for young women with unstable type 1 diabetes to give birth [letter] Belicar P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun;22(6):1001–2

Insulin lispro and the development of proliferative diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):874–6 . Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):846–8.

Pregnant woman with transient diabetes insipidus resistant to 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin. Jin–no Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):693–6

ECONOMICS

Diabetes and pregnancy. Preconception care, pregnancy outcomes, resource utilization and costs. Herman WH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):33–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Aphallia as part of urorectal septum malformation sequence in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gripp KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):363–7

Endocrine and metabolism [editorial] Root AW. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):329–32 (12 ref.)

[The pathomorphology of the kidneys in the fetuses of mothers suffering from late gestosis, type–1 diabetes mellitus and chronic glomerulonephritis] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased prostaglandin E generation and enhanced nitric oxide synthase activity in the non–insulin–dependent diabetic embryo during organogenesis. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):191–6

[The effect of vitamin E on antioxidant tissue activity in pregnant rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes] Kinalski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impact of maternal nativity on the prevalence of diabetes during pregnancy among U.S. ethnic groups. Kieffer EC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):729–35

Small size at birth and later diabetic pregnancy. Plante LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;92(5):781–4

[Pregnancy outcome (perinatal mortality and morbidity) in women with diabetes] Rakhab MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy in Mexico] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 May–Jun;50(3):227–31 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Diabetic embryopathy. Kousseff BG. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):348–52 (31 ref.)

Identification of Dep–1, a new gene regulated by the transcription factor Pax–3, as a marker for altered embryonic gene expression during diabetic pregnancy. Cai J, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1803–5

Polymorphism of the beta3–adrenergic receptor gene and weight gain in pregnant diabetic women. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Apr;44(1):41–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–insulin antibodies and birth weight in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Weiss PA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1998 Dec;53(2):145–54

METABOLISM

Placental glucose transport and GLUT 1 expression in insulin–dependent diabetes. Jansson T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):163–8

Diminished insulin clearance during late pregnancy in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Björklund AO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):317–23

Phosphorylated insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 is increased in pregnant diabetic subjects. Gibson JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):321–6

Is pregnancy in diabetic women associated with folate deficiency? Kaplan JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1017–21

Increased nitrotyrosine in the diabetic placenta: evidence for oxidative stress. Lyall F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1753–8

Glucose transporter (Glut1, Glut3) mRNA in human placenta of diabetic and non–diabetic pregnancies. Sciullo E, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):172–82

Diabetes alters the expression and activity of the human placental GLUT1 glucose transporter. Gaither K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):695–701

High concentration of glucose decreases glucose transporter–1 expression in mouse placenta in vitro and in vivo. Ogura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 160(3):443–52

Progressive and selective changes in neurotrophic factor expression and substance p axonal transport induced by perinatal diabetes: protective action of antioxidant treatment. Germani E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15; 57(4):521–8

Maternal and fetal insulin–like growth factor system and embryonic survival during pregnancy in rats: interaction between dietary chromium and diabetes. Spicer MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2341–7

Increased placental iron regulatory protein–1 expression in diabetic pregnancies complicated by fetal iron deficiency. Georgieff MK, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):87–93

Nitric oxide modulates placental prostanoid production from late pregnant non–insulin–dependent diabetic rat. González E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Nov;59(5):299–304

High glucose levels modulate eicosanoid production in uterine and placental tissue from non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats during late pregnancy. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):389–93

[Diabetes and pregnancy. I. Metabolic aspects] Atallah C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Jul–Aug;46(4):199–205 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of lipid peroxidation products and antioxidative enzymes activity in cord blood and placental homogenates of pregnant diabetic women] Kinalski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Feb;70(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in kidney volume during pregnancy in non–diabetic and diabetic rats measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Christiansen T, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):302–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are maternal diabetes and preeclampsia independent simulators of fetal erythropoietin production? Jazayeri A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(10):577–80

Adrenocortical imprint in the fetus of a diabetic gestation. Malee MP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jul;76(1):44–54

Increased maternal bone formation in type I diabetic pregnancies. Ogueh O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Sep; 65(3):211–3

Fetal behavior in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnant women: An exploratory study. Allen CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Jul;35(1):69–80

Effects of overexpression of human GLUT4 gene on maternal diabetes and fetal growth in spontaneous gestational diabetic C57BLKS/J Lepr(db/+) mice. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1061–9

How to improve prognosis in type 1 diabetic pregnancy. Old problems, new concepts. Hadden DR. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22 Suppl 2:B104–8 (36 ref.)

Growth factors and the regulation of fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B60–9 (109 ref.)

Insulin lispro and the development of proliferative diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):874–6 . Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):846–8.

Ultrastructural evaluation of B–cell recruitment in virgin and pregnant offspring of diabetic mothers. Aerts L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Jul;41(1):9–14

Offspring of streptozotocin diabetic rats: size changes in Langerhans islets with time after birth. Rodriguez RR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Aug;41(2):95–100

Polymorphism of the beta3–adrenergic receptor gene and weight gain in pregnant diabetic women. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Apr;44(1):41–7

Fetal lung maturity in pregnancies complicated by insulin–dependent and gestational diabetes: a matched cohort study. Piazze JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):145–50

Changes in kidney volume during pregnancy in non–diabetic and diabetic rats measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Christiansen T, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(4):302–7

Augmentation of diabetes–associated renal hyperfiltration and nitric oxide production by pregnancy in rats. Omer S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):15–23

Hemodynamic concomitants of glycemia in diabetes mellitus: working hypothesis. Hon EH. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):107–13

How pregnancy influences renal function in nephropathic type 1 diabetic women depends on their pre–conceptional creatinine clearance. Biesenbach G, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–6

Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. Ramin KD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;26(3):481–8, viii (52 ref.)

Pathogenesis of fetal hypomineralization in diabetic rats: evidence for delayed bone maturation. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):209–17

Apoptosis in embryos of diabetic rats. Forsberg H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Sep;83(3):104–11

Fetal heart rate and umbilical artery velocity variability in pregnancies complicated by insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ursem NT, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):312–6

[Effect of induced diabetes on reproduction and development] Palomino Garibay MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Oct;66:403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing NIDDM among aboriginal people: is exercise the answer? Description of a pilot project using exercise to prevent gestational diabetes. Dyck RF, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:375–8

[Diabetes and pregnancy. Part II: obstetrical aspects] Atallah D, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):280–3 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reliability of blood glucose self–monitoring and its influence on glycemic control in highly motivated type 1 diabetic patients [letter] Ladyżyński P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):854–6

Pre–existing diabetics: relationship between glycemic control and emotional status in pregnancy. Langer N, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):257–63

THERAPY

Clinical and scientific results in perinatal care of pregnancy complicated by insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Croatia. Djelmiš J. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998;52(3):147–53 (21 ref.)

Bioartificial pancreas use in diabetic pregnancy. Hunter SK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan–Feb;45(1):13–7

Pregnancy in women with diabetes and ischaemic heart disease. Bagg W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):99–102 (22 ref.)

Ambulatory care of the pregnant woman with diabetes. Homko CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):584–96 (21 ref.)

Effect of management policy upon 120 Type 1 diabetic pregnancies: policy decisions in practice. Carron Brown S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Jul;16(7):573–8

Twinning project: Israel and Georgia––the birth of a diabetes–in–pregnancy centre in Georgia. Hod M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug;16(8):645–9

American Diabetes Association annual meeting, 1998. Type 1 diabetes; pregnancy and diabetes. Bloomgarden ZT.

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Diabetes Care 1998 Dec;21(12):2185-9

The management of hypertension in a diabetic pregnancy. Pearson DW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr; 15(2):146-51

Pregnancy outcome in aboriginal women with NIDDM in the Sioux Lookout Zone. Dooley JP, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:359-63

A diabetes-in-pregnancy center in Georgia (former USSR). Hod M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):61-3

Stringent controls in diabetic nephropathy associated with optimization of pregnancy outcomes. Reece EA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):213-6

Diabetes and pregnancy. Preconception care, pregnancy outcomes, resource utilization and costs. Herman WH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):33-8

Preconception care in diabetic women [letter; comment] Lichten EM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar;44(3):313. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 Aug;43(8):691-2.

Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. Ramin KD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;26(3):481-8, viii (52 ref.)

Assessment and management of pregnancy complicated by pregestational diabetes mellitus. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Sep;28(9):605-13 (44 ref.)

Pre-conception diabetes care in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dunne FP, et al. **QJM** 1999 Mar;92(3):175-6

[The mode of delivery in pregnant diabetics] Rakhab MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetics during delivery] Adamiková A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Nov;44(11):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of left ventricular filling in normally grown fetuses, growth-restricted fetuses and fetuses of diabetic mothers. Tsyvian P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Jul;12(1):33-8

[Bilateral renal agenesis in insulin-dependent maternal diabetes mellitus (IDDM)--a case report] Ruhland F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;202(6):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Pregnancy maintenance and the regulation of placental progesterone biosynthesis in the baboon. Henson MC. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul-Aug;4(4):389-405 (92 ref.)

Achieving and maintaining pregnancy after age 40. Corson SL. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):249-56 (15 ref.)

[Discordant fetal growth in multiple pregnancy: intervention should be based on chorionicity] van Heteren CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1017-21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adverse effects of diphenyltin dichloride on initiation and maintenance of pregnancy in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jul 30;108(1):17-25

PREGNANCY, MOLAR see **HYDATIDIFORM MOLE**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

see related
PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean delivery in triple and quadruple pregnancies. Behforouz N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Oct;42(9):1088-91

Birth in triplet pregnancies. Vaginal delivery--how often is it possible? [see comments] Bakos O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):845-8. Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Mar;78(3):262.

Route of delivery in triplet pregnancies--an unresolved issue [letter; comment] Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):262. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1998 Sep;77(8):845-8.

Antenatal steroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome: multiple gestation as an effect modifier. Quist-Therson EC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):388-92

Delayed interval delivery in multiple pregnancies. Is optimism justified? van Doorn HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):710-5

Preliminary experience with a prospective protocol for planned vaginal delivery of triplet gestations. Alamia V Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1133-5

Aggressive perinatal care for high-order multiple gestations: Does good perinatal outcome justify aggressive assisted reproductive techniques? Angel JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):253-9

Triplet pregnancy: A difficult challenge in perinatal medicine [letter; comment] Ceres R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):771-2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Apr;178(4):843-7.

Perinatal and neonatal outcomes in multiple gestations: assisted reproduction versus spontaneous conception. Fitzsimmons BP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1162-7

Delayed delivery of multiple gestations: maternal and neonatal outcomes. Kalchbrenner MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1145-9

Risk factors for neonatal death in twin gestations in the state of South Carolina. Newman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):757-62

Ultrasonographic assessment of cervical length in triplet pregnancies. Ramin KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1442-5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of thoracopagus conjoined twins in a monoamniotic triplet gestation. Wax JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):755-6

Multifetal pregnancy reductions of triplets to twins: comparison with nonreduced triplets and twins. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1268-71

Pregnancy complications and neonatal outcomes in multifetal pregnancies reduced to twins compared with nonreduced twin pregnancies. Selam B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):65-71

Strategies to prevent multiple pregnancies in assisted conception programmes. Child TJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):131-46 (52 ref.)

Prediction of preterm labour in multiple pregnancies. Chuileannáin FN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):53-66 (78 ref.)

Prevention of preterm birth in multiple pregnancy. Crowther CA. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):67-75 (50 ref.)

The consequences of monochorionic placentation. Denbow ML, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):37-51 (77 ref.)

Multifetal pregnancy reduction. Evans MI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):147-59 (27 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in multiple pregnancies. Giles WB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):77-89 (81 ref.)

Obstetric management of high-order multiple pregnancies. Newman RB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):109-29 (84 ref.)

Adverse outcome after multiple pregnancy. Petterson B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):1-17 (77 ref.)

Screening for fetal abnormalities in multiple pregnancies. Sebire NJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):19-36 (67 ref.)

Growth retardation and discordant twin pregnancy. An immunomorphological and biochemical characterisation of the human umbilical cord. Salvolini E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov;46(4):795-805

Some risk factors for cerebral palsy in very premature infants: importance of premature rupture of membranes and monochorionic twin placentation. Burguet A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Mar;75(3):177-86

ABC of labour care: unusual presentations and positions and multiple pregnancy. Chamberlain G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1192-4 (0 ref.)

Anomalies occur in registrations of fetal deaths in multiple pregnancies [letter] Pharoah PO. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17; 319(7203):188

Aortic dissection and triplets: treble the trouble. Mayet J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;106(6):601-4

Unusual presentation of heterotopic pregnancy: a case report. Su WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1998 Oct;61(10):608-12

Conservative treatment of multiple pregnancies after delivery and a fetal miscarriage: two case reports. Giannacopoulou C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):54-5

Campomelic dysplasia in a twin pregnancy. A case report. Kehagias D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(4):157-8

Ambulatory management of multiple gestation. Gall SA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):564-83 (104 ref.)

Twin pregnancy. Al-Kouatly HB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):125-9 (31 ref.)

Maternal risk of breast cancer and birth characteristics of offspring by time since birth. Wohlfahrt J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):441-4

Malignant trophoblastic disease following a twin pregnancy consisting of a complete hydatiform mole and a normal fetus and placenta. A case report. Vandeginste S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(2):105-7

Chorionic villus sampling in multiple pregnancies. Appelman Z, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jul; 85(1):97-9 (14 ref.)

Prediction of patients with higher order multifetal pregnancy at risk for postpartum pulmonary edema. Masue T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):33-6

Delayed interval delivery and survival of the two fetuses after second trimester loss of one triplet. Matalliotakis IM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct; 80(2):159-60

The outcome of abdominally delivered triplets and twins: a matched case-control study. Weissman A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Aug;79(2):123-5

Diagnosing amnionicity at 6 weeks of pregnancy with transvaginal three-dimensional ultrasonography: case report. Babinszki A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1161-4

Twin pregnancy in a patient with Cushing's disease [letter] Cabezón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug;72(2):371-2

Multifetal pregnancy reduction: modification of the technique and analysis of the outcome. Mansour RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):380-4

Triplet pregnancy with acardius acranius after preimplantation diagnosis. Schild RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1167-8

Improving pregnancy outcome in twin gestations with one malformed fetus by postponing selective feticide in the third trimester. Shalev J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):257-60

Single fetal demise in a twin gestation: umbilical vein thrombosis. Baxi LV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(4):266-7

Umbilical artery waveforms in triplet and quadruplet pregnancies. Ezra Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 47(4):239-43

Birth-weight-specific perinatal mortality in Japan, 1989-1993: singleton versus multifetal pregnancies. Minakami H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):38-42

Androgenetic complete mole coexistent with a twin live fetus. Matsui H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):217-21

Number of pregnancies, outcome expectancies, and social norms among HIV-infected young women. Murphy DA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Sep;17(5):470-5

Maternal thyroid function in multiple pregnancy: the variable thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Nov; 30(11):689-93

Successful laparoscopic management of adnexal torsion during week 25 of a twin pregnancy. Bassil S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):855-7

Obstetric outcome and psychological follow-up of pregnancies after embryo reduction. Bergh C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2170-5

Avoiding multiple pregnancies in in-vitro fertilization: who's afraid of single embryo transfer? [comment] [see comments] Coetsier T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2663-4. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1605-7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1607-10. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1610-4. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1614-6. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1616-7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Aug;12(8):1617-8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Nov;12(11):2542-5. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1998 Oct;13(10):2664-6. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1998 Oct;13(10):2666-70.

How to avoid multiple pregnancies in assisted reproduction. Cohen J. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:197-214; discussion 215-8 (44 ref.)

Comparison of two elective transfer policies of two embryos to reduce multiple pregnancies without impairing pregnancy rates. Devreker F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):83-9

Reducing multiple pregnancies by restricting the number of embryos transferred to two at the first embryo transfer attempt. Fujii S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3550-4

Embryo transfer and multiple gestation. How many transfers are too many? Geva E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2988-9 (22 ref.)

A 3 year, prospectively-designed study of late selective multifetal pregnancy reduction. Hartoov J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1996-8

Uterine artery embolization--a successful treatment to control bleeding cervical pregnancy with a simultaneous intrauterine gestation. Honey L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):553-5

An unexpected triplet heterotopic pregnancy after replacement of two embryos. Inion I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1999-2001

Are there still obstetric and perinatal benefits for selective embryo reduction of triplet pregnancies? Kadhel P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3555-9

Triplet pregnancy and delivery after intracytoplasmic injection of round-headed spermatozoa. Kilani ZM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2177-9

Comparison of fetal growth in singleton, twin, and triplet pregnancies. Kuno A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1352-60

An embryo too many? [comment] Lieberman B. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2664-6. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Oct;13(10):2663-4.

The feasibility of nuchal translucency measurement in higher order multiple gestations achieved by assisted reproduction. Maymon R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2102-5

Recurrent cholestasis following ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Midgley DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2249-51

How many embryos should be transferred? [comment] Murdoch AP. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2666-70. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Oct;13(10):2663-4.

Elective transfer of one embryo results in an acceptable pregnancy rate and eliminates the risk of multiple birth. Vilska S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2392-5

Selective termination and elective reduction in twin pregnancies: 10 years experience at a single centre. Yaron Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2301-4

Is there a consequence for fetal growth of having an unlike-sexed cohabitant in utero? Glinianaia SV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;27(4):657-9

ACOG educational bulletin. Special problems of multiple gestation. Number 253, November 1998 (Replaces Number 131, August 1989). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):323-33 (65 ref.)

Diagnosis and position shift between the first and the second fetus in a diamniotic twin pregnancy. Cho JY. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jul;66(1):41–2

The Abha septuplets: prepregnancy, pregnancy, and outcome. Saleh AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan; 64(1):65–6

Effects of twinning on gestation length, retained placenta, and dystocia. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan; 77(1):39–47

Effects of twinning on postpartum reproductive performance in cattle selected for twin births. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):48–60

Incidence and perinatal outcome of multiple pregnancies after intracytoplasmic sperm injection compared to standard in vitro fertilization. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):221–6

On the reduction of high-order multiple pregnancies [editorial; comment] Gardner DK. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jan;16(1):6–7. Comment on: J Assist Reprod Genet 1999 Jan;16(1):1–5.

DNA flow cytometric quantification and DNA polymorphism analysis in the case of a complete mole with a coexisting fetus. Hirose M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):263–7

The transfer of two embryos instead of three to reduce the risk of multiple pregnancy: a retrospective analysis [see comments] Matson PL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jan;16(1):1–5. Comment in: J Assist Reprod Genet 1999 Jan;16(1):6–7.

Assisted hatching reduces the age-related decline in IVF outcome in women younger than age 43 without increasing miscarriage or monozygotic twinning. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):418–21

Perinatal outcome of triplet gestation: does prophylactic cerclage make a difference? Elimian A, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):119–22

Treatment of pregnant women with GBS [letter; comment] Gonik B, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr;28(2):124. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1998 Jul–Aug;27(4):457–65.

Difference in outcome of twins between early and delayed referrals. Minakami H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(4):302–7

Should multifetal pregnancy reduction be used for prevention of preterm deliveries in triplet or higher order multiple pregnancies? Papiernik E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(5):365–70 (22 ref.)

Delayed-interval delivery in a quadruplet pregnancy after intrauterine death of a partial molar pregnancy and preterm delivery. A case report. Marinoff DN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Dec;43(12):1051–4

Effects of placental chorionicity on outcome in twin pregnancies. A cohort study. Minakami H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):595–600

Frequent occurrence of underreporting multiple gestations based on vaginal and abdominal ultrasonograms performed prior to 6 weeks' gestational age [letter; comment] Yeast JD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Sep;17(9):594. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1998 Apr;17(4):199–203; quiz 205–6.

Twinning and maternal risk of ovarian cancer [letter] Lambe M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1941

Hydatidiform moles associated with multiple gestations after assisted reproduction: diagnosis by analysis of DNA fingerprint. Shozu M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 4(9):877–80

Zygotic splitting after assisted reproduction [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 4;340(9):738–9

Conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy. Gardeil F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):716

Risk factors for cesarean delivery in twin gestations near term. Grobman WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 92(6):940–4

Cervical length at 23 weeks in twins in predicting spontaneous preterm delivery. Souka AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):450–4

Delayed interval delivery in multiple gestations. Platt JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 May;54(5):343–8 (40 ref.)

First trimester ultrasonography of multiple gestations: a review. Sherer DM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Nov; 53(11):715–26 (114 ref.)

'Identical' twins with discordant karyotypes. Nieuwint A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):72–6

Amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling in multiple gestations? Experience with 500 cases. van den Berg C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):234–44

Sonographic considerations with multiple gestation. Rode ME, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;34(1):29–34

Low amniotic fluid volume is poorly identified in singleton and twin pregnancies using the 2 x 2 cm pocket technique of the biophysical profile. Magann EF, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):802–5

12th International Workshop on Multiple Pregnancy: from Curiosity to Epidemic. Assisi, Italy, June 24–27, 1999. Abstracts. **Twin Res** 1999 Jun;2 Suppl 1:S1–24

Feelings and the need for information and counselling of expectant parents of twins. Nys K, et al. **Twin Res** 1998 Sep;1(3):142–9

Early prenatal diagnosis of cord entanglement in monoamniotic multiple pregnancies [see comments] Arabin B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;13(3):181–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;13(3):157–60.

First-trimester cord entanglement in monoamniotic twins. Overton TG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 13(2):140–2

Diagnosis of twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence in the first trimester by transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound. Schwärzler P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 13(2):143–6

[The course of pregnancy, labor and the postpartum period in a woman with a myomatous node of the uterus who gave birth to twins] Istatkov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):56–8 (6 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Discordant fetal growth in multiple pregnancy: intervention should be based on chorionicity] van Heteren CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1017–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of infertility treatment in very premature births in France. The point of view of the neonatologist] Dehan M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple births in ancient medical texts] Dasen V. **Gesnerus** 1998;55(3–4):183–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acardiac acephalic fetus and twin pregnancy. Report of a case] Pouché D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jun;28(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments in favor of a relation between the organization of perinatal care and the optimal management of prematurity and multiple pregnancies] Truffert P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:85–93 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral polycystic kidney disease in a twin pregnancy] Lopez C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun; 9(3):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medically indicated termination of pregnancy in giant uterine myoma and mono-amniotic twin pregnancy: a case report] Türtscher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 22;129(20):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of multiple pregnancies after ovulation induction with gonadotropins (editorial)] De Geyter C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 26;87(35):1087–8 **(Ger)**

[Discordant growth of multiple fetuses in combination of HELLP syndrome and single umbilical artery in a triplet fetus] Fritz K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;202(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single live-birth after twin conception] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 11;139(41):2435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined pregnancy] Bognoni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A 30-year-old woman suffering from orthopnea immediately after caesarian section] Yabushita H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 May;33(5):279–81 **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a twin pregnant patient with severe aortic stenosis] Tamura T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy, delivery and acid–base status in twin pregnancy] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A reply to the editorials "Perinatal care in multiple pregnancies" and "Perinatal care in multiple pregnancies: an emergency situation or a disaster?" (letter; comment)] Aburto Baselga F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep; 49(3):324–7. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):148–9. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):150–1. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Feb;48(2):170–2. **(Spa)**

[Perinatal "care" in multiple pregnancies? (letter)] Riol Diego M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):327–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

High precursor level in maternal blood results from the alternate mode of proopiomelanocortin processing in human placenta. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):85–94

Effect of stage of gestation and foetal number on plasma concentrations of a pregnancy serum protein (PSP-60) in cattle. Patel OV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(3):195–9

[Multiple pregnancy and microelements: zinc (preliminary report)] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998; 37(2):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Trizygotic pregnancy consisting of two fetuses and a complete hydatidiform mole with dispermic androgenesis. Higashino M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 1;82(1):67–9

Pregnancy and lactation in homozygous beta-thalassemia major. Surbek DV, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(3):240–3

METABOLISM

Net flux of glucose, lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogen metabolites across the portal-drained viscera and liver of pregnant ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec; 76(12):3133–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Progression of labor in twin versus singleton gestations. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1181–5

Multiple pregnancies in women after renal transplantation. Case report that rises a management dilemma. Furman B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):107–10

Vascular anatomy of monochorionic placenta in relation to discordant growth and amniotic fluid volume. Bajoria R. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(1O):2933–40

Quintuplet gestation following transfer of five cryopreserved embryos: conditions stimulating thawed-embryo implantation. Peress MR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Sep;15(8):521–3

Triplet pregnancy complicated by a gradual decline in antithrombin-III activity and HELLP syndrome: a case report. Izumi A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug; 24(4):275–9

Twin vs. singleton pregnancy. Clinical characteristics and latency periods in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul; 44(7):616–20

The endocrinology of dizygotic twinning in the human. Lambalk CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25; 145(1–2):97–102 (26 ref.)

[Optimal maternal weight gain in twin and triplet pregnancy] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 46(8):604–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dealing with loss in multiple pregnancies [letter] Pector EA. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):1969–70

Early parental interactions with and perceptions of multiple birth infants. Holditch-Davis D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):200–10

Integrating quantitative and qualitative methods to study multifetal pregnancy reduction. McKinney M, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):259–68

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends of twinning rates in ten countries, 1972–1996. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1997; 46(4):209–18

Multiple pregnancies with single intrauterine demise. Description of twenty-eight pregnancies. Petersen IR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):202–6

Impact of multiple births and elective deliveries on the trends in low birth weight in Norway, 1967–1995. Daltveit AK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun 15;149(12):1128–33

Temporal trends in twinning rates in Italy around World War II [letter] Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3279–80

The epidemiology of multiple births. Bortolus R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–87 (62 ref.)

Dizygotic twinning rates and the possibility that the decline in sperm counts is a cohort phenomenon [letter; comment] James WH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):538. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1997 Dec;26(6):1289–97.

Iatrogenic multiple birth, multiple pregnancy and assisted reproductive technologies. Keith L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jan;64(1):11–25 (48 ref.)

Infertility treatment and multiple birth rates in Britain, 1938–94 [see comments] Murphy M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Apr;29(2):235–43. Comment in: J Biosoc Sci 1998 Jan;30(1):127–8; discussion 128–31.

Multiple birth watch [news] **Twin Res** 1998 Sep;1(3):158

Multiple birth watch [news] Miller MB. **Twin Res** 1998 Jun; 1(2):78

[Multiple pregnancies in Denmark 1980–1994] Westergaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Sep 28;160(40):5794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

Antepartum hemorrhage of unknown origin--what is its clinical significance? Chan CC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):186–90

Obstetric outcome in patients with unexplained infertility: comparison of treatment-related and spontaneous pregnancies. Isaksson R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Sep;77(8):849–53

Route of delivery in triplet pregnancies--an unresolved issue [letter; comment] Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):262. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1998 Sep;77(8):845–8.

Multiple pregnancies with single intrauterine demise. Description of twenty-eight pregnancies. Petersen IR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):202–6

The placenta and its significance in neonatal outcome. Lewis SH, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1998;45:223–66 (29 ref.)

Aflatoxin B1 and reproduction. I. Reproductive performance in female rats. Ibeh IN, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):79–84

Reproductive health issues in Africa [editorial] Rosenfield A. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Mar;1(1):5–6

Foetal outcome in women with inflammatory bowel disease treated during pregnancy with oral mesalazine microgranules. Marteau P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;12(11):1101–8

Safety of radiographic imaging during pregnancy. Toppenberg KS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1; 59(7):1813–8, 1820 (18 ref.)

Outcome of pregnancy in patients with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Therrien J,

et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 1;84(7):820–4
Chronic peripheral separation of placenta. The significance of diffuse chorioamnionic hemosiderosis. Redline RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;111(6):804–10
Chemical hair treatments and adverse pregnancy outcome among Black women in central North Carolina. Blackmore-Prince C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 15; 149(8):712–6
Pregnancy outcome for women with Crohn's disease: a follow-up study based on linkage between national registries. Fonager K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 93(12):2426–30
Birth outcomes of women with celiac disease: a nationwide historical cohort study. Nørgård B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2435–40
Reproductive outcome in offspring of parents occupationally exposed to lead in Norway. Irgens A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Nov;34(5):431–7
Risk of abnormal pregnancy outcome in carriers of balanced reciprocal translocations involving the Miller-Dieker syndrome (MDS) critical region in chromosome 17p13.3. Pollin TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 6;85(4):369–75
Neonatal outcome in severe preeclampsia at 24 to 36 weeks' gestation: does the HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) syndrome matter? Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):221–5
Fetal lung lesions: management and outcome. Adzick NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):884–9
Pregnancy in patients with well-treated beta-thalassemia: outcome for mothers and newborn infants. Aessopos A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):360–5
Aggressive perinatal care for high-order multiple gestations: Does good perinatal outcome justify aggressive assisted reproductive techniques? Angel JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):253–9
Perinatal outcome in grand and great-grand multiparity: effects of parity on obstetric risk factors. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):669–74
The Doppler cerebroplacental ratio and perinatal outcome in intrauterine growth restriction. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):750–6
Perinatal risks associated with borderline amniotic fluid index. Banks EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 180(6 Pt 1):1461–3
Ketanserin versus dihydralazine in the management of severe early-onset preeclampsia: maternal outcome. Bolte AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):371–7
Reversible peripartum liver failure: a new perspective on the diagnosis, treatment, and cause of acute fatty liver of pregnancy, based on 28 consecutive cases. Castro MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):389–95
Benefits of maternal corticosteroid therapy in infants weighing </=1000 grams at birth after preterm rupture of the amnion. Chapman SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):677–82
Perinatal outcome of pregnancies after assisted reproduction: a case-control study. Dhont M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):688–95
Perinatal and neonatal outcomes in multiple gestations: assisted reproduction versus spontaneous conception. Fitzsimmons BP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1162–7
Plasma ferritin, premature rupture of membranes, and pregnancy outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1599–604
Neonatal outcomes in triplet gestations after a trial of labor. Grobman WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 179(4):942–5
Maternal serum thromboxane B2 concentrations do not predict improved outcomes in high-risk pregnancies in a low-dose aspirin trial. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medical Units. Hauth J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1193–9
Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm during pregnancy: a rare case with both maternal and fetal survival. Herbeck M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):763–4
Antenatal testing among 1001 patients at high risk: the role of ultrasonographic estimate of amniotic fluid volume. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1330–6
Does an amniotic fluid index of </=5 cm necessitate delivery in high-risk pregnancies? A case-control study. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1354–9
A study of antenatal cocaine use-chaos in action. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1427–31
Is adverse pregnancy outcome predictable after blunt abdominal trauma? Pak LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1140–4
Ultrasonographic prediction of fetal outcome in suspected skeletal dysplasias with use of the femur length-to-abdominal circumference ratio. Ramus RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1348–52
A comparison of intermittent and continuous support during labor: a meta-analysis. Scott KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1054–9
Determinants of the outcome of intrauterine insemination: analysis of outcomes of 9963 consecutive cycles. Stone BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1522–34
Maternal gamma-cystathionase deficiency: absence of both teratogenic effects and pregnancy complications. Vargas JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):753–5
Adnexal masses in pregnancy: a review of 130 cases undergoing surgical management. Whitecar MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):19–24
Multifetal pregnancy reductions of triplets to twins: comparison with nonreduced triplets and twins. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1268–71
Prognostic factors and management in pregnancies complicated with severe kell alloimmunization: experiences of the last 13 years. Babinszki A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):695–701
Pregnancy outcome following first-trimester exposure to zopiclone: a prospective controlled cohort study. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(4):157–60
Perinatal monitoring of fetal well-being in the presence of congenital heart block. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):669–73
The effect of maternal magnesium sulfate treatment on neonatal morbidity in < or = 1000-gram infants. Kimberlin DF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(11):635–41
Prophylactic amnioinfusion in preganancies complicated by chorioamnionitis: a prospective randomized trial. Parilla BV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):649–52
Pregnancy performance and outcomes associated with diabetic nephropathy. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Jul;15(7):413–21 (26 ref.)
Pregnancy outcomes among women with and without diabetic microvascular disease (White's classes B to FR) versus non-diabetic controls. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(9):549–55
Pregnancy complications and neonatal outcomes in multifetal pregnancies reduced to twins compared with nonreduced twin pregnancies. Selam B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):65–71
Role of fetal echocardiography in the management of isolated fetal heart block with ventricular rate <55 bpm. Singh GK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998;15(12):661–8
The effect of expanding Medicaid prenatal services on birth outcomes. Baldwin LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1623–9
Maternal leisure-time exercise and timely delivery. Hatch M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Oct;88(10):1528–33
Identification of the source of inhibins at the time of conception provides a diagnostic role for them in very early pregnancy. Lockwood GM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):303–8
Infant and maternal outcomes in the pregnancies of asthmatic women. Demissie K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1091–5
Laparoscopic procedures in pregnancy. Conron RW Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):259–63
Are cotinine assays of value in predicting adverse pregnancy outcome? Mathews F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul; 36 (Pt 4):468–76
Management of cancer in pregnancy: a case of Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis in the third trimester. Merimsky O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):345–50
Drug and environmental factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. Part III: Folic acid: pharmacology, therapeutic recommendations, and economics. Lewis DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct;32(10):1087–95 (119 ref.)
Drug and environmental factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. Part II: Improvement with folic acid. Lewis DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):947–61 (85 ref.)
Successful full-term pregnancy in a patient three and a half years after a heart transplant. Dziatkowiak A, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(4):65–6
Pregnancy and delivery after liver transplantation. Pietrzak B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(4):67–8
Family dysfunction and Native American women who do not seek prenatal care. Tyson H, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):111–7
Reproductive outcome after exposure to surgery under anesthesia during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1998;261(4):193–9
Bone tumors in the pelvis presenting growth during pregnancy. Komiya S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1-2):22–9
Does rheumatoid arthritis remit during pregnancy and relapse postpartum? Results from a nationwide study in the United Kingdom performed prospectively from late pregnancy. Barrett JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1219–27
Pregnancy outcome in Thai patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sittiwangkul S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Jun;17(2):77–83
Pregnancy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aggarwal N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):28–30
Anaemia and perinatal outcome in Port Moresby. Mola G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):31–4
Five successful deliveries following 9 consecutive spontaneous abortions in a patient with Wilson disease. Mustafa MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 38(3):312–4
Induction of labour for post term pregnancy: an observational study. Parry E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):275–80
Use of a focussed teen prenatal clinic at a military teaching hospital: model for improved outcomes of unmarried mothers. Perez R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):280–3
The impact of leiomyomas on pregnancy. Roberts WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):43–7
Pregnancy and congenital heart disease--maternal and fetal outcome. Sawhney H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):266–71
Contribution of the assisted reproductive technologies to fertility in males suffering spinal cord injury. Taylor Z, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):84–7
The retained twin/triplet following a preterm delivery--an analysis of the literature. Trivedi AN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):461–5 (26 ref.)
Labour outcome of low-risk multiparas of 40 years and older. A case-control study. Wong SF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):388–90
Adverse outcome after multiple pregnancy. Petterson B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):1–17 (77 ref.)
Gestational magnesium deficiency is deleterious to fetal outcome. Almonte RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jul; 76(1):26–32
Switching maternal dietary intake at the end of the first trimester has profound effects on placental development and fetal growth in adolescent ewes carrying singleton fetuses. Wallace JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):101–10
Influence of maternal nutrition on outcome of pregnancy: prospective cohort study. Mathews F, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):339–43
Intrapartum umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry as a predictor of adverse perinatal outcome: a systematic review. Farrell T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):783–92 (58 ref.)
The collaborative randomised aminoinfusion for meconium project (CRAMP): 1. South Africa and 2. Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Graham KM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1238–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):304–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):309–13.
Influence of chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic disease on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Woolas RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):1032–5
Caffeine intake and pregnancy outcomes: a meta-analytic review. Santos IS, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul-Sep; 14(3):523–30
Are the new SSRIs safe for pregnant women? Kulin NA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2081–3
Pregnancy after breast carcinoma: outcomes and influence on mortality [see comments] Velentgas P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2424–32. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2301–4.
Prenatal diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm: a report of three cases and a review [see comments] Matias A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):175–84 (22 ref.). Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Mar;9(2):123–6.
Outcome of pregnancy in women with congenital heart disease. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):88–96 (68 ref.)
The association of childhood sexual abuse with depressive symptoms during pregnancy, and selected pregnancy outcomes. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jul; 23(7):659–70
Pregnancy and delivery for women with a history of child sexual abuse. Grimstad H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jan;23(1):81–90
Pregnancy and delivery in a group of Israeli teenagers. A case-controlled study. Barda G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):32–5
Conservative treatment of multiple pregnancies after delivery and a fetal miscarriage: two case reports. Giannacopoulou C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1-2):54–5
Intrauterine insemination IUI: the effect of ovarian stimulation and infertility diagnosis on pregnancy outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(4):144–6
Outcome of fifty-five newborns of antiphospholipid antibody-positive mothers treated with calcium heparin during pregnancy. Ruffatti A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):605–10
Effects of dengue fever during pregnancy in French Guiana. Carles G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):637–40
Ethical issues surrounding resuscitation. Boyle RJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Sep;26(3):779–92 (73 ref.)
Grandmultiparity. Is it a perinatal risk? Samueloff A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Sep;25(3):529–38 (39 ref.)
Prenatal drug exposure and child outcome. Past, present, future. Smeriglio VL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 26(1):1–16 (61 ref.)
Outcome of 22 successful pregnancies after liver transplantation. Wu A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct; 12(5):454–64
More than milk, eggs and orange juice [letter; comment] Basrur SV, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):633–4, 636. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):663–5.
Maternal nutrition, pregnancy outcome and public health policy [editorial] [see comments] Kramer MS. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):663–5. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Mar 9;160(5):633–4, 636.
High risk pregnancy outcome by route of delivery. Ben Shachar I, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 10(6):447–52 (40 ref.)
Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein:

what is the appropriate follow-up? Wilkins-Haug L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):469-74 (24 ref.)
Risk factors for venous thromboembolism in pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jul; 5(4):227-32 (49 ref.)
Behaviour of Finnish 3-year-old children. I: Effects of sociodemographic factors, mother's health, and pregnancy outcome. Uljas H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jun; 41(6):412-9
How to improve prognosis in type 1 diabetic pregnancy. Old problems, new concepts. Hadden DR. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22 Suppl 2:B104-8 (36 ref.)
Antepartum management protocol. Timing and mode of delivery in gestational diabetes. Hod M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B113-7
The 75-g glucose tolerance test in pregnancy: a reference range determined on a low-risk population and related to selected pregnancy outcomes [see comments] Moses RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1807-11. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1998 Nov;21(11):1789. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Apr;22(4):653-4.
The Toronto Tri-Hospital Gestational Diabetes Project. A preliminary review. Sermer M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B33-42
Foetal outcome in gestational diabetes in south Indians. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Sep; 41(3):185-9
Pap smear follow-up of possible role of mucopurulent exudate as a prognosticator of a negative pregnancy outcome. Bedrossian UK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Jul; 21(1):4-6
Pregnancy and its outcome in patients with noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Kochhar R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1356-61
Obstetric outcome of teenage pregnancy in northwestern Ethiopia. Kumbi S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):138-40
Perinatal outcome of babies born to black South African women with hypertension. Rankhethoa NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jul;75(7):388-91
Pregnancy outcome in gestational and established diabetes in Bahrain. Mustafa FE, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):585-8
Reproductive outcomes after radiation exposure [letter; comment] Grossman CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar; 10(2):202-3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 May;9(3):231-2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 May;9(3):271-8.
Masculinizing sclerosing stromal cell tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Duska LR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):441-3 (10 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia complicating a pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Usta IM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(6):584-7 (27 ref.)
Triptorelin acetate administration in early pregnancy: case reports and review of the literature. Chardonnens D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):143-9 (71 ref.)
Ten years of experience in periconceptional care. Czeizel AE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):43-9
Multiple pregnancies in women after renal transplantation. Case report that rises a management dilemma. Furman B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May; 84(1):107-10
Placental aging, fetal prognosis and fetomaternal Doppler indices. Kara SA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):47-52
Precarity and pregnancy in Paris. Lejeune VN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):27-30
Omphalocele delivery enigma: the best mode of delivery still remains dubious. Lurie S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):19-22 (24 ref.)
Meconium stained amniotic fluid in very low risk pregnancies at term gestation. Maymon E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):169-73
Pregnancy outcome after repeated blunt abdominal trauma. Runnebaum IB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep;80(1):85-6
Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Maternal and perinatal outcome. Segal D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):59-61
Substance misuse in early pregnancy and relationship to fetal outcome. Sherwood RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 158(6):488-92
The effects of pregnancy planning status on birth outcomes and infant care. Kost K, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):223-30
Association of parental characteristics with adverse outcomes of adolescent pregnancy. Lee MC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):336-42
Obstetric outcome of in vitro fertilized pregnancies complicated by severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicenter study. Abramov Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1070-6
Clinical value of using an automated sperm morphology analyzer (IVOS). Coetzee K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb; 71(2):222-5
Microbial flora of the cervix assessed at the time of embryo transfer adversely affects in vitro fertilization outcome. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):866-70
Factors affecting the success of human blastocyst development and pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Jones GM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1022-9
One thousand initiated cycles of in vitro fertilization in women > or = 40 years of age. Lass A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1030-4
Multifetal pregnancy reduction: modification of the technique and analysis of the outcome. Mansour RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):380-4
Reference values for the midluteal plasma progesterone concentration: evidence from human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated pregnancy cycles. Sallam HN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):711-4
Complications of medically assisted conception in 3,500 cycles. Serour GI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):638-42
Paternal age affects fertility and progeny outcome in the Brown Norway rat. Serre V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct; 70(4):625-31
Laparoscopy versus laparotomy in the management of adnexal masses during pregnancy. Soriano D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):955-60
Birth of healthy children after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in two couples with male Kartagener's syndrome. von Zumbusch A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):643-6
The detrimental effect of increased endometrial thickness on implantation and pregnancy rates and outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Weissman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):147-9
Management and outcome of fetomaternal Rh alloimmunization in twin pregnancies. Lepercq J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):26-30
Acardiac twins: pathophysiology, diagnosis, outcome and treatment. Six cases and review of the literature. Søgaard K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):53-9 (34 ref.)
Unexpected pregnancy during hormone-replacement therapy in a woman with elevated follicle-stimulating hormone levels and amenorrhea. Laml T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(2):89-92
Umbilical artery waveforms in triplet and quadruplet pregnancies. Ezra Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 47(4):239-43
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: prenatal diagnosis, prognostic factors and fetal outcome. Golaszewski T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(4):241-6
Detection of small-for-gestational-age infants with poor perinatal outcomes using individualized growth assessment. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):162-5
Fetal compromise assessed by Doppler ultrasound of venous flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ochi H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):235-8
Fetal size as a determinant of obstetrical outcome of post-term pregnancy. Ryo E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):172-6
Outcome of pregnancies occurring before completion of human chorionic gonadotropin follow-up in patients with persistent gestational trophoblastic tumor [see comments] Tuncer ZS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):345-7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Jun;73(3):343-4.
Pregnancy after atrial repair for transposition of the great arteries. Genoni M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):276-7
Anticoagulation in pregnant women with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Meschengieser SS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul; 82(1):23-6
Outcome of pregnancy in women with congenital shunt lesions. Zuber M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):271-5
Passive smoking and pregnancy outcome in central Poland. Hanke W, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Apr;18(4):265-71
Maternal scleroderma: placental findings and perinatal outcome. Doss BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec; 29(12):1524-30
Luteal phase and clinical outcome after human menopausal gonadotrophin/gonadotrophin releasing hormone antagonist treatment for ovarian stimulation in in-vitro fertilization/intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles. Albano C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1426-30
Reduction of multifetal pregnancies to twins does not increase obstetric or perinatal risks. Antsaklis AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1338-40
Obstetric outcome after prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies obtained after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Aytoz A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2958-61
Serum pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein before embryo transfer is related to endometrial thickness and to outcome prognosis in women undergoing in-vitro fertilization treatment. Bersinger NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1962-7
Hysteroscopic treatment of severe Asherman's syndrome and subsequent fertility. Capella-Allouc S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1230-3
Influence of parity on the obstetric performance of mothers aged 40 years and above. Chan BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):833-7
Endometrial protein PP14 and CA-125 in recurrent miscarriage patients; correlation with pregnancy outcome. Dalton CF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3197-202
Cumulative pregnancy and live birth rates in women with antiphospholipid antibodies undergoing assisted reproduction. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun; 14(6):1461-6
Comparison of pregnancy outcome after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and in-vitro fertilization. Govaerts I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1514-8
A 3 year, prospectively-designed study of late selective multifetal pregnancy reduction. Hartoov J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1996-8
The use of twinning rates as a reproductive health monitor in England and Wales 1988-1996 [letter; comment] James WH. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3577-8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1995 Nov;10(11):3042-4. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Mar;12(3):417-21.
Evidence that male smoking affects the likelihood of a pregnancy following IVF treatment: application of the modified cumulative embryo score. Joesbury KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1506-13
Obstetric outcome of teenage pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3228-32
A Danish national cohort of 730 infants born after intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) 1994-1997. Loft A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2143-8
Lower risks of adverse outcome in twins conceived by artificial reproductive techniques compared with spontaneously conceived twins. Minakami H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):2005-8
The outcome of twin pregnancies after IVF. Moise J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1702-5
Comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in predicting fertility outcome. Mol BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1237-42
Pregnancy following laparoscopic myomectomy: preliminary results. Nezhat CH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1219-21
Obstetric and perinatal outcome of pregnancies after intrauterine insemination. Nuojua-Huttunen S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2110-5
Intrauterine insemination treatment in subfertility: an analysis of factors affecting outcome. Nuojua-Huttunen S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):698-703
Fertilization and pregnancy outcome with intracytoplasmic sperm injection for azoospermic men. Palermo GD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):741-8
Ablation of lesions or no treatment in minimal-mild endometriosis in infertile women: a randomized trial. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio dell'Endometriosi. Parazzini F. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1332-4
Perinatal outcome after in-vitro fertilization-surrogacy. Parkinson J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):671-6
Pregnancies, growth and development of children conceived by subzonal injection of spermatozoa. Patrat C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2404-10
Clinical efficacy of spermatid conception: analysis using a new spermatid classification scheme. Sousa M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1279-86
Normal pregnancy outcome after inadvertent exposure to long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in early pregnancy. Taskin O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1368-71
The first births and ongoing pregnancies associated with sperm cryopreservation within evacuated egg zonae. Walmsley R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:61-70
Ovarian response to gonadotrophins, optimal method for oocyte retrieval and pregnancy outcome in patients with vaginal agenesis. Wood EG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May; 14(5):1178-81
Successful fertilization and pregnancy following ICSI and electrical oocyte activation. Yanagida K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1307-11
Studies of HLA, fertility and mate choice in a human isolate. Ober C. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar-Apr;5(2):103-7 (39 ref.)
T cell adhesion to the extracellular matrix proteins as a determinant of pregnancy success or failure. Malgorzata J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Oct;63(3):135-40
Teenage primigravidae: a comparative study. Verma V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):52-5
Initial multicenter experience with double nucleoside therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection during pregnancy. Silverman NS, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(6):237-43
Immunity to heat shock proteins and pregnancy outcome. Witkin SS. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(1-2):35-8 (20 ref.)
Relationship between chemical exposure in the workplace and the risk of premature delivery, low birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation. Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Sep;71 Suppl:S64-9
Aromatic hydrocarbons as reproductive hazards for women in a control laboratory of petrochemical plant. Vergieva T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1998 Sep;71 Suppl:S70-4
Marriage season, promptness of successful pregnancy and first-born sex ratio in a historical natural fertility population--evidence for sex-dependent early pregnancy loss? Nonaka K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1998 Dec; 42(2):89-92
Indications for transfer for childbirth in Inuit women at the Innuulisivik Maternity. Chatwood-Affleck S, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:121-6
Pregnancy outcome in aboriginal women with NIDDM in the Sioux Lookout Zone. Dooley JP, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:359-63
Rankin Inlet Birthing Project: outcome of primipara

deliveries. England JI. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:113–5

Iron–deficiency anemia in Nunavik: pregnancy and infancy. Hodgins S, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:135–40

Antepartum computerized CTG and neonatal acid–base status at birth. Anceschi MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):267–72

Influence of the position of the mother at delivery over some maternal and neonatal outcomes. Bomfim–Hyppólito S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S67–73

Can amniotic fluid distribution predict fetal outcome? Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul; 62(1):19–22

Timing of suicide attempts by self–poisoning during pregnancy and pregnancy outcomes. Czeizel AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):39–45

Perinatal outcome in hospital and birth center obstetric care. David M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May; 65(2):149–56

Anemia in pregnancy. Diejomaoh FM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):299–301

Fracture of the clavicle in the newborn following normal labor and delivery. Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):15–20

Breech labor on the WHO partograph. Lennox CE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug;62(2):117–27

Appropriate technology: antenatal care. Lumbiganon P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S91–5 (29 ref.)

Prophylactic augmentin in prelabor preterm rupture of the membranes. Magwali TL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun;65(3):261–5

Full–term interstitial pregnancy with live birth. Nishikawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):57–8

Pregnancy outcome among gestational diabetics with blood glucose levels between 7.7 and 8.3 mmol/l. Rajab KE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):59–61

D–D dimers: a poor correlate of PPIH and subsequent outcomes. Royle G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul; 62(1):37–42

Advances in perinatal medical care--from our experience. Sakamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S107–14 (9 ref.)

Pregnancy following cardiac valve replacement surgery. Suri V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar;64(3):239–46

Pregnancy and its outcome in quadriplegia due to Pott's spine. Vaidya MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun; 49(3):319–21

Induction of labor with vaginal prostaglandin–E2 in grand multiparous women with one previous cesarean section. Yamani TY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jun; 65(3):251–3

Estimating the effect of cesarean section rate on health outcome. Evidence from Swedish hospital data. Eckerlund I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter; 15(1):123–35

Neonatal characteristics and outcome in a cohort of infants born to HIV–1–infected African women from Durban, South Africa [letter] Bobat R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):408–9

Laparoscopic surgery during pregnancy. Andreoli M, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):229–33

Pregnancy among women with congenitally corrected transposition of great arteries. Connolly HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 May;33(6):1692–5

Domestic violence: effect on pregnancy outcome. Fernandez FM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May;99(5):254–6

Autologous endometrial co–culture in patients with repeated failures of implantation after in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Barmat LI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar; 16(3):121–7

Outcome of IVF in patients with endometriosis in comparison with tubal–factor infertility [see comments] Bergendal A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Oct;15(9):530–4. Comment in: J Assist Reprod Genet 1998 Oct;15(9):527–9.

Incidence and perinatal outcome of multiple pregnancies after intracytoplasmic sperm injection compared to standard in vitro fertilization. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):221–6

Does endometriosis have an adverse effect on the fertilization in vitro and the IVF outcome? [editorial; comment] Dmowski WP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Oct; 15(9):527–9. Comment on: J Assist Reprod Genet 1998 Oct;15(9):530–4.

Superovulation with a high gonadotropin dose for in vitro fertilization: is it effective? Lashen H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):438–43

Assisted hatching reduces the age–related decline in IVF outcome in women younger than age 43 without increasing miscarriage or monozygotic twinning. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):418–21

Serum progesterone in predicting pregnancy outcome after assisted reproductive technology. al–Ramahi M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar;16(3):117–20

Human pregnancies after transfer of fresh (four– to eight–cell) versus frozen–thawed blastocysts resulting from intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Servy EJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):422–6

Comparison of cryopreservation outcome following intracytoplasmic sperm injection and conventional in vitro fertilization. Simon A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Aug;15(7):431–7

A retrospective follow–up study on intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Van Golde R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 May;16(5):227–32

Normal female infants born of mothers with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Lo JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):930–6

Brain death, pregnancy, and posthumous motherhood. Spike J. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Spring;10(1):57–65

Incidence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in 35,940 pregnant women in Norway and pregnancy outcome for infected women. Jenum PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):2900–6

Comparison of PCR, nested PCR, and random amplified polymorphic DNA PCR for detection and typing of Ureaplasma urealyticum in specimens from pregnant women. Knox CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):3032–9

Clinical outcome and follow–up of sonographically suspected in utero urinary tract anomalies. Zeijl C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Jan;27(1):21–8

Outcome of pregnancy after radioactive iodine treatment for well differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Lin JD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Nov;21(10):662–7

Midwifery care, social and medical risk factors, and birth outcomes in the USA. MacDorman MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May;52(5):310–7

Lack of effect of walking on labor and delivery [see comments] VandeKieft GK. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct; 47(4):254. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Mar;48(3):229.

Characteristics and outcomes of adolescent pregnancies in Kaohsiung County, Taiwan. Wang CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;98(6):415–21

White coat hypertension and pregnancy outcome. Bar J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Aug;13(8):541–5

Thrombophilia: a mechanism of disease in women with adverse pregnancy outcome and thrombotic lesions in the placenta. Arias F, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):277–86

Comparison of elective and empiric cerclage and the role of emergency cerclage. Cardosi RJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):230–4

Isolated oligohydramnios in the term pregnancy: is it a clinical entity? Conway DL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):197–200

Perinatal outcome of triplet gestation: does prophylactic cerclage make a difference? Elimian A, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):119–22

Prepregnancy body mass index, weight gain during pregnancy, and perinatal outcome in a rural black population. Ogunyemi D, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):190–3

Successful pregnancy following orthotopic liver transplantation for idiopathic Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ramsey PS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):235–7

Stringent controls in diabetic nephropathy associated with optimization of pregnancy outcomes. Reece EA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):213–6

Impact of oligohydramnios on maternal and perinatal outcomes of spontaneous premature rupture of the membranes at 18–28 weeks. Shumway JB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):20–3

Folate status during labor: relationship with pregnancy outcome. Stefanidis K, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):61–3

Abnormal maternal serum alpha fetoprotein and pregnancy outcome. Zarzour SJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):304–7

External cephalic version: first report from Thailand. Chanrachakul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar; 82(3):224–8

A comparative study of membrane stripping and nonstripping for induction of labor in uncomplicated term pregnancy. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Mar; 82(3):229–33

The Stockholm Birth Centre Trial: maternal and infant outcome. Rooks J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar–Apr; 44(2):159–62

Flaxseed and its lignan precursor, secoisolariciresinol diglycoside, affect pregnancy outcome and reproductive development in rats. Tou JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov; 128(11):1861–8

Elective induction of labor at 39 weeks of gestation: a prospective randomized trial. Amano K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):33–7

The pregnancy outcome of acyanotic heart disease. Chia P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):267–73

Admission test: a predictive test for fetal distress in high risk labour. Kulkarni AA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):255–9

Absence of hypertension: a bad prognostic sign in placental abruption [letter; comment] Mahale AR. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):69–70. Comment on: J Obstet Gynaecol Res 1997 Jun;23(3):267–71.

Effect of daily vaginal disinfection on duration of gestation after premature rupture of the membranes and on infant outcome. Watanabe T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):285–90

Factors affecting pregnancy outcome resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART). Zhou C, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):343–7

Risk of adverse outcomes in pregnant women exposed to solvents. Hewitt JB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5):521–31

Physical abuse, social support, self–care, and pregnancy outcomes of older adolescents. Renker PR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;28(4):377–88

Pregnancy management and outcomes in women with thalassaemia major. Tuck SM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:923–8

Prenatally diagnosed cystic lymphangioma in infants. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Nov;33(11):1599–604

Pulmonary embolism during labor and the effect on the fetus monitored with oxycardiotocography. Fehervary P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(5):404–7

Comparison of outcomes in uncomplicated term and post–term pregnancy following spontaneous labor. Luckas M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(6):475–9

Difference in outcome of twins between early and delayed referrals. Minakami H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(4):302–7

The fetal outcome in pregnancies with isolated reduced amniotic fluid volume in the third trimester. Roberts D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(5):390–5

Ballet dancers--pregnancy outcomes. Barry S. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec;118(6):360–2 (10 ref.)

Heterotopic pregnancy with term delivery after rupture of a first–trimester tubal pregnancy. A case report. Chandra PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):556–8

Successful pregnancy in a woman with a human seminal plasma allergy. A case report. Iwahashi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):391–3

Delayed–interval delivery in a quadruplet pregnancy after intrauterine death of a partial molar pregnancy and preterm delivery. A case report. Marinoff DN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Dec;43(12):1051–4

Effects of placental chorionicity on outcome in twin pregnancies. A cohort study. Minakami H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul;44(7):595–600

Epidermal growth factor and leukemia inhibitory factor levels in follicular fluid. Association with in vitro fertilization outcome. Özörnek MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Apr;44(4):367–9

Risk factors and outcomes associated with nuchal cord. A population–based study. Rhoades DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):39–45

Clinical predictors of fetal outcome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rahman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1526–30

Non–gynecologic laparoscopy in second and third trimester pregnancy: obstetric implications. Geisler JP, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–8

Laparoscopy during pregnancy: a literature review. Nezhat FR, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar; 1(1):17–27 (106 ref.)

Laparoscopic appendectomy and cholecystectomy during pregnancy: six case reports. Thomas SJ, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jan–Mar;2(1):41–6

Low birthweight in infants born to African HIV–infected women: relationship with maternal body weight during pregnancy: Pregnancy and HIV Study Group (EGE). Castetbon K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):152–7

Long–term prognosis of pregnancies complicated by slow embryonic heart rates in the early first trimester. Doubilet PM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Aug;18(8):537–41

Integrating quantitative and qualitative methods to study multifetal pregnancy reduction. McKinney M, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):259–68

The pregnancy risk assessment monitoring system (PRAMS). Rogers MM, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep;7(7):799–801

Benefits and limitations of prenatal care [letter; comment] Rooks JP. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2072–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1623–8. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1661–2.

Benefits and limitations of prenatal care [letter; comment] Rosenberg KD. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2072; discussion 2073. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1661–2.

Effect of mebendazole therapy during pregnancy on birth outcome. de Silva NR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1145–9

Asthma and pregnancy. Schatz M. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1202–4 (17 ref.)

The female docosahexaenoic acid status related to the number of completed pregnancies. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S229

Ovarian ageing and postponement of childbearing [editorial] te Velde ER. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):103–4

Post–invasion change in the trend of complications and outcome of pregnancy in Maternity Hospital Kuwait from 1981 to 1995. Makhseed M, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):161–70

Psychotropic medications in pregnant women: treatment dilemmas. Austin MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):428–31 (41 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome in long–term survivors of childhood cancer. Blatt J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jul;33(1):29–33 (32 ref.)

The interval between pregnancies and the outcome of subsequent births [editorial; comment] Klebanoff MA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):643–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):589–94.

High maternal body weight and pregnancy outcome. de Groot LC. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Feb;57(2):62–4 (15 ref.)

Pregnancy following gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Wittgrove AC, et al. **Obes Surg** 1998 Aug;8(4):461–4; discussion 465–6

Effect of cervical carcinoma in situ and its management on pregnancy outcome. El-Bastawissi AY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):207–12

Pregnancy complicated by the antiphospholipid syndrome: outcomes with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Clark AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):437–41

Neonatal outcomes with placenta previa. Crane JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):541–4

Successful pregnancy in an adolescent with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus. Crane S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):711 (2 ref.)

Childbearing beyond age 40: pregnancy outcome in 24,032 cases. Gilbert WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan; 93(1):9–14

Amniotic fluid embolism: decreased mortality in a population-based study. Gilbert WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):973–7

Group B streptococcus infection rate unchanged by gestational diabetes. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):292–6

Pregnancy outcomes by mode of delivery among term breech births: Swedish experience 1987–1993. Roman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):945–50

Pregnancy in women with systemic sclerosis. Steen VD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;94(1):15–20

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy: a case series and review of the literature. Graham G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1998 Sep;53(9):566–74 (44 ref.)

A case-control study of meconium staining of amniotic fluid in labour at Port Moresby General Hospital to determine associated risk factors and perinatal outcome. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1996 Dec;39(4):297–309

Who should provide routine antenatal care for low-risk women, and how often? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials. WHO Antenatal Care Trial Research Group. Khan-Neelofur D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:7–26 (24 ref.)

Comparison of perinatal outcomes among TennCare managed care organizations. Cooper WO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):525–9

Trisomy 15 CPM: probable origins, pregnancy outcome and risk of fetal UPD: European Collaborative Research on Mosaicism in CVS (EUCROMIC). **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan; 19(1):29–35

Fetal liver position and perinatal outcome for congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Albanese CT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1138–42

Fetal outcome and maternal morbidity after early amniocentesis. Collins VR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug; 18(8):767–72

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of mosaicism for a de novo unbalanced translocation identified in amniocytes. Cotter PD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):857–61

Elevated maternal age-specific rates of Down syndrome liveborn offspring of women of Mexican and Central American origin in California. Hook EB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):245–51

Early amniocentesis: effect of removing a reduced volume of amniotic fluid on pregnancy outcome. Tharmaratnam S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):773–8

Residential status and birth outcomes: is the rural/urban distinction adequate? Hulme PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Jun;16(3):176–81

Pregnancy outcome after exposure to misoprostol in Brazil: a prospective, controlled study. Schüler L, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):147–51

1998 update on pregnancy in lupus patients. New horizons, new hopes. Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):619–24 (66 ref.)

Outcome of pregnancies in epileptic women: a study in Saudi Arabia. Al Bunyan M, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):26–9

Outcome of pregnancy in three patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome after stroke. Langevitz P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Aug;28(1):26–30

Perinatal infectious disease. Introduction. Duff P. **Semin Perinatol** 1998 Aug;22(4):241 (78 ref.)

Diagnostic case study: varicella pneumonia. Gaerte SC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1998 Dec;13(4):353–5

Use of breath-activated Patient Controlled Analgesia for acute pain management in a patient with quadriplegia. Jastrzab G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Mar;37(3):221–3

CBS News: "60 Minutes," July 21, 1996: Who Poisoned Maryann? [see comments] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1999 Apr; 59(4):299–300. Comment in: Teratology 1999 Apr;59(4):301.

Maternal fever and birth outcome: a prospective study. Chambers CD, et al. **Teratology** 1998 Dec;58(6):251–7

Intrauterine effects of ultrasound: animal studies. Jensh RP, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):240–51 (140 ref.)

IgA nephropathy and pregnancy. Koido S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Mar;23(1):31–7

Detection of soluble HLA-G levels in maternal serum can be predictive for a successful pregnancy. Athanassakis I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun;31(4):1834–7

Pregnancy outcomes in female pancreas-kidney recipients. McGrory CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):652–3

Pregnancy outcomes in women treated with elective versus ultrasound-indicated cervical cerclage [see comments] Guzman ER, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 12(5):323–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;12(5):301–3.

Stuck twin syndrome without signs of twin–to–twin transfusion. Lees CC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):211–4

Arterial and venous Doppler velocimetry in the severely growth-restricted fetus and associations with adverse perinatal outcome. Ozcan T, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Jul;12(1):39–44

Screening for Down's syndrome by fetal nuchal translucency measurement in a high-risk population. Pajkrt E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):156–62

Screening for Down's syndrome by fetal nuchal translucency measurement in a general obstetric population. Pajkrt E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):163–9

Perinatal outcome in pregnancies with a positive serum screening for Down's syndrome due to elevated levels of free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin. Palacio M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;13(1):58–62

Prenatal diagnosis and hemodynamic evaluation of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Paladini D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):215–7

Fetal outcome when the ultrasound estimate of the day of delivery is more than 14 days later than the last menstrual period estimate [see comments] Tunón K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;14(1):17–22. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;14(1):9–11.

Fetal outcome in pregnancies defined as post-term according to the last menstrual period estimate, but not according to the ultrasound estimate [see comments] Tunón K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;14(1):12–6. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;14(1):9–11.

The megalovirus [editorial] Ville Y. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):151–3 (18 ref.)

Exposure to yellow fever vaccine in early pregnancy. Robert E, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan 21;17(3):283–5

A comparative study of pregnancy outcome in teenage girls and mature women. Thame M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun;48(2):69–72

[Ultrasonic methods for determining the volume of amniotic fluid in a complicated pregnancy: improved methods for the prognosis of the perinatal outcome] Khaider AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on maternal weight gain and the neonatal results] Porozhanova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy outcome (perinatal mortality and morbidity) in women with diabetes] Rakhab MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The EUROPOP Project. European Programme of Occupational Risks and Pregnancy Outcomes] Kudela M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Jun;63(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cannabis and pregnancy] Balle J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):5024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and pregnancy] Kesmodel U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):4989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and drug abuse] Lindenskov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):5005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary antithrombin deficiency and pregnancy. Pregnancy course in six women with known hereditary antithrombin deficiency] Mohapeloa HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 30;160(49):7130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Weight and pregnancy: what is optimal for health?] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 9;160(46):6661 **(Dan)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in pregnancy] Lange JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17; 142(42):2308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy outcome after ecstasy use; 43 cases followed by the Teratology Information Service of the National Institute for Public Health and Environment (RIVM)] van Tonningen-van Driel MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Premature rupture of membranes: maternal and fetal outcome in the absence of antibiotic prophylaxis] Mbu RE, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr;2(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability also has perinatal consequences: pediatricians can and must act (editorial)] Lejeune C. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Mar; 5(3):251–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy. Case control study] Larzilliere I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy outcome in inflammatory bowel diseases] Tennenbaum R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 May; 23(5):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and malaria. Study of 143 cases in French Guyana] Carles G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27(8):798–805 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal and neonatal prognosis after a prolonged second stage of labor] Gerber S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 May; 28(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal and fetal prognosis of occipito-posterior presentation] Riethmuller D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Feb;28(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) in the management of azoospermia] Izard V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun; 9(3):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational diabetes: prognostic significance for the infant] Géronooz I, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jun;54(6):517–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precarious situation of obstetric practice in Gabon] Roudière JL. **Sante** 1998 Sep-Oct;8(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Readers ask—experts answer. Cholelithiasis in the 2nd and 3rd trimesters treated with laparoscopic surgery. Effects of pneumoperitoneum on the pregnancy] Fass J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar-Apr;203(2):96 **(Ger)**

[Inducing labor with intracervical prostaglandin (PG) gel administration. A comparative analysis of 171 patients with 2 different preparations of PGE2 with regard to course of labor and fetal outcome] Wallwiener D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and hormone replacement therapy in a patient with resistant ovary syndrome] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single live-birth after twin conception] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Oct 11;139(41):2435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of adult endocardial fibroelastosis with favorable pregnancy outcome] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2507–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in a case with vesical exstrophy and renal insufficiency] Sikora S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Jul; 69(7):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet dysfunction and pregnancy in gestational exacerbation of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of arterial hypertension during pregnancy on birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation and neonatal evolution. A matched case-control study] Fernández Jonusas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training and sports competition during pregnancy and after childbirth. Physical training is beneficial for mother and child] Henriksson-Larsén K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 28; 96(17):2097–100 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Examining the "cost" of substance abuse in pregnancy: patient outcomes and resource utilization. Stichler JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):384–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome after laser vaporization of the cervix. van Rooijen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Apr; 78(4):346–8

Heavy physical work during pregnancy—a risk factor for small-for-gestational-age babies in Poland. Hanke W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):200–5

Maternal occupational exposure to chemical substances and the risk of infants small-for-gestational-age. Seidler A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):213–22

Outcome of cardiovascular surgery and pregnancy: a systematic review of the period 1984–1996. Weiss BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1643–53 (177 ref.)

Method of linking Medicaid records to birth certificates may affect infant outcome statistics. Buescher PA. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):564–6

Fertility and pregnancy outcome in women with systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Apr; 42(4):763–8

Obstetric profiles and perinatal mortality among Pacific Island immigrants in New South Wales, 1990–93. Burton AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):179–84

Cyanobacterial (blue-green algae) contamination in drinking water and perinatal outcomes. Pilotto LS, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):154–8

Maternal outcomes associated with weight change between pregnancies. Pole JD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(4):233–6

Pregnancy experience in women who later developed oestrogen-related cancers (Denmark). Olsen J, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):653–7

Outcome of post-term pregnancy: a matched-pair case-control study. Matijević R. **Croat Med J** 1998 Dec; 39(4):430–4

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy at Umtata General Hospital: perinatal and maternal outcomes. Buga GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Apr;76(4):217–22

Trihalomethanes in public water supplies and adverse birth outcomes. Dodds L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):233–7

Exposure to trihalomethanes and adverse pregnancy outcomes [see comments] Gallagher MD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):484–9. Comment in:

Epidemiology 1998 Sep;9(5):479–81.
Disinfection by-products and adverse pregnancy outcomes: what is the agent and how should it be measured? [editorial; comment] Swan SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep; 9(5):479–81 (13 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 Sep;9(5):484–9.
Prenatal care, birth outcomes and newborn hospitalization costs: patterns among Hispanics in New Jersey. Reichman NE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Jul–Aug;30(4):182–7, 200
Maternal fertility is not affected by fetal surgery. Farrell JA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):190–2
Pregnancy wastage in rural Varanasi: relationship with maternal nutrition and sociodemographic characteristics. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1071–9
Biophysical profile score in late pregnancy and timing of delivery. Archibong EI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb; 64(2):129–33
Obstetric outcome of elderly low-risk nulliparae. Smit Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):7–14
Methodological issues in the study of rare exposures and rare outcomes in perinatal epidemiology. Bracken MB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S354–5 (7 ref.)
Emergency cervical cerclage: Ramathibodi Hospital experience. Chanrachakul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Nov;81(11):858–61
"Pseudo" twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome and fetal outcome. Mari G, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):399–403
Examining the "cost" of substance abuse in pregnancy: patient outcomes and resource utilization. Stichler JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):384–8
Secular trends in preterm birth: a hospital-based cohort study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Feb 24;281(8):705] Kramer MS, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2; 280(21):1849–54
Continuous quality improvement through use of perinatal clinical record and AGUSTINA database. Manetti G, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:824–6
Obstetrical outcomes among women with extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Jana N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 26; 341(9):645–9
Effect of the interval between pregnancies on perinatal outcomes [see comments] Zhu BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):589–94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):643–1.
Induction of labour: indications and obstetric outcomes in a tertiary referral hospital. Buist R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):251–3
Analysis of prenatal and gestational care given to women with epilepsy. Seale CG, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):1039–45
Effect of very advanced maternal age on pregnancy outcome and rate of cesarean delivery. Dulitzki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):935–9
Pregnancy outcome with intrahepatic cholestasis. Heinonen S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):189–93
Objective and subjective assessment of abnormal uterine artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Bower S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;12(4):260–4
[Risk factors, diseases and health care acceptance in perinatology: a predictive model of hospital use] Combier E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morbidity and mortality related to obstetrical transfers in the Bouafle health district of Ivory Coast] Diarra Nama AJ, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Short interpregnancy intervals and the risk of adverse birth outcomes among five racial/ethnic groups in the United States. Khoshnood B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 15; 148(8):798–805
Maternal birthplace, ethnicity, and low birth weight in California. Fuentes-Afflick E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Nov;152(11):1105–12
Birth outcome, not pregnancy process: reply to van der Veen [comment] Frisbie WP, et al. **Demography** 1998 Nov; 35(4):519–27. Comment on: Demography 1998 Nov;35(4):509–17.
Comment on "Compromised birth outcomes and infant mortality among racial and ethnic groups" [comment] [see comments] van der Veen WJ. **Demography** 1998 Nov; 35(4):509–17. Comment on: Demography 1996 Nov;33(4):469–81. Comment in: Demography 1998 Nov;35(4):519.
Self-reported ethnic status of delivering women, newborn body mass index, blood or urine concentrations of toxic metals, and essential elements in sera of Norwegian and Russian Arctic populations. Odland JO, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jan;58(1):4–13
Cultural factors affecting diet and pregnancy outcome of Mexican American adolescents. Gutierrez YM. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Sep;25(3):227–37
Maternal birthweight and newborn status [comment] Adams MM. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;13(3):369–71. Comment on: Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1999 Jul;13(3):352–71.
Changing pregnancy outcomes of Samoan women in Hawaii. Baruffi G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 13(3):254–68
The Washington State Intergenerational Study of Birth Outcomes: methodology and some comparisons of maternal birthweight and infant birthweight and gestation in four ethnic groups [see comments] Emanuel I, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;13(3):352–69. Comment in: Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1999 Jul;13(3):369–71.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors and birth outcome: African American women in case management. Gonzalez-Calvo J, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Nov;9(4):395–419
Health consequences of pregnancy and childbirth as perceived by women and clinicians. Horwitz LA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Mar–Apr;44(2):166–9

VETERINARY

Social housing and pregnancy outcome in captive pigtailed macaques. Ha JC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(2):153–63
Associations of Neospora caninum seropositivity with gestation number and pregnancy outcome in Danish dairy herds. Jensen AM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11; 40(3–4):151–63
The effects of intrafetal ACTH administration on the outcome of pregnancy in the mare. Ousey JC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(4):359–67

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Can we decrease postdatism in women with an unfavorable cervix and a negative fetal fibronectin test result at term by serial membrane sweeping? Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):890–4
Induction of labour for post term pregnancy: an observational study. Parry E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):275–80
Sweeping of the membranes to prevent post-term pregnancy and to induce labour: a systematic review. Boulvain M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):481–5 (21 ref.)
Placental apoptosis is increased in post-term pregnancies. Smith SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 106(8):861–2
Epidemiology of cesarean sections: prolonged pregnancy. Scollo P. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(1):22–6 (25 ref.)
Effect of labour induction on rates of stillbirth and cesarean section in post-term pregnancies. Sue-A-Quan AK, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1145–9
Outcome of post-term pregnancy: a matched-pair case-control study. Matijević R. **Croat Med J** 1998 Dec; 39(4):430–4
An estimate of the tendency to repeat postterm delivery [letter] Olesen AW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):468–9
Cervicovaginal fetal fibronectin concentrations: predictive value of impending birth in postterm pregnancies. Mouw RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Sep; 80(1):67–70
Fetal size as a determinant of obstetrical outcome of post-term pregnancy. Ryo E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):172–6
Recurrence of prolonged pregnancy. Mogren I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;28(2):253–7
Comparison of outcomes in uncomplicated term and post-term pregnancy following spontaneous labor. Luckas M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998;26(6):475–9
Induction of labor by endocervical application of prostaglandins and intravenous infusion of oxytocin in postterm pregnancy. Novakov A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):419–26 **(Eng, Scr)**
Fetal outcome in pregnancies defined as post-term according to the last menstrual period estimate, but not according to the ultrasound estimate [see comments] Tunón K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;14(1):12–6. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;14(1):9–11.
[Misoprostol and induction of labor--an effective method of treating prolonged pregnancy] Mosler P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Aug;63(4):325–6 **(Cze)**
[Prolonged pregnancy. Labor induction versus intensified monitoring] Nørgaard LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Sep 28; 160(40):5786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Overdue term of pregnancy: current concepts] Gaudet R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 May;27(5):329–34 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Prolonged ovarian pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan;70(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

Structure, expression and receptor-binding properties of placenta growth factor (PlGF). Persico MG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;237:31–40 (33 ref.)
Trophoblast interferons. Roberts RM, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):259–64 (60 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of intrauterine and subcutaneous administration of recombinant ovine interferon tau on the endometrium of cyclic ewes. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):464–70

ANALYSIS

Endometrial protein PP14 and CA-125 in recurrent miscarriage patients; correlation with pregnancy outcome. Dalton CF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3197–202
Concentrations of placental protein 14 in uterine flushings from infertile women: validation of the collection technique and method of expression of results. Hamilton JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3357–62
Two-dimensional mapping and microsequencing of lysosomal proteins from human placenta. Chataway TK, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):643–54
[Lipid and protein peroxidation process and catalase activity in pre-eclamptic placenta] Skoczylas-Pietrzyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of selected circulating biochemical markers in diagnosis and monitoring of endometriosis] Wieczorek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Mar;70(3):161–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory properties of human recombinant Arg24-->Gln type-2 tissue factor pathway inhibitor (R24Q TFPI-2). Kamei S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 1;94(3):147–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the VEGF gene family during retinal vaso-obliteration and hypoxia. Simpson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):333–40
Co-expression of transforming growth factor beta and interferon tau during peri-implantation period in the ewe. Imakawa K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):441–50
Soluble HLA-G in human placentas: synthesis in trophoblasts and interferon-gamma-activated macrophages but not placental fibroblasts. Chu W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Jul;59(7):435–42
A novel factor produced by placental cells with activity against HIV-1. Sharma UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6406–12
Expression, purification, and characterization of interferon-tau produced in Pichia pastoris grown in a minimal medium. Johnson TM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jun;19(6):631–6
Placenta growth factor (PlGF) mRNA expression in brain tumors. Nomura M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Nov; 40(2):123–30
Expression patterns of the cell-cycle inhibitor p27 and the cell-cycle promoter cyclin E in the human placenta throughout gestation: implications for the control of proliferation. Bamberger A, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):401–6
Retinoid binding proteins-expression patterns in the human placenta. Johansson S, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(5–6):459–65

BLOOD

Serum levels of interferons and TNF-alpha are not correlated to psoriasis activity and therapy. Tigalonova M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:25–7
Preeclampsia is associated with reduced serum levels of placenta growth factor. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1539–44
A receptor for the lipocalin placental protein 14 on human monocytes. Miller RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):455–60
Placental protein 14 and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in women with suppressed, normal and stimulated follicular maturation. Baumann CK, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(4):231–41
Is the measurement of placental protein-14 and CA-125 in plasma and uterine flushings useful in the evaluation of peri-menopausal and post-menopausal bleeding? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2895–901
Circulating concentrations of placenta protein 14 during the natural menstrual cycle in women significantly reflect endometrial receptivity to implantation and pregnancy during successive assisted reproduction cycles. Westergaard LG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2612–9
Early pregnancy factor: an extracellular chaperonin 10 homologue. Morton H. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 76(6):483–96 (133 ref.)
Effect of stage of gestation and foetal number on plasma concentrations of a pregnancy serum protein (PSP-60) in cattle. Patel OV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 65(3):195–9
Pregnancy-associated glycoprotein and decreased polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in early post-partum dairy cows. Dosogne H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jan 4;67(1):47–54

CHEMISTRY

Structural properties of human glycodelin A in water and in water-alcohol mixtures: a comparison with bovine beta-lactoglobulin A. Gaudiano MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):451–61
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human placental mitochondria and protein identification by mass spectrometry: toward a human mitochondrial proteome.

Rabilloud T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):1006–14
Glycodelin and beta–lactoglobulin, lipocalins with a high structural similarity, differ in ligand binding properties. Koistinen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):158–62
Crystal structure of ovine interferon–tau at 2.1 A resolution. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12; 286(1):151–62
Successful calibration of a reagent from human placenta against rTF/95, the WHO International Reference Preparation for thromboplastin, human recombinant, plain. World Health Organization [letter] Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):348–9
Cloning and sequencing of human oncodevelopmental soluble placental tissue protein 17 (PP17): homology with adipophilin and the mouse adipose differentiation–related protein. Than NG, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):184–92

DEFICIENCY

A deficiency of placental IL–10 in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3491–5

GENETICS

Sequence and tissue distribution of a novel G–protein–coupled receptor expressed prominently in human placenta. Cikos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):352–6
Identification of four new members of the rat prolactin/growth hormone gene family. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):575–8
Identification of a functional transcriptional factor AP–1 site in the sheep interferon tau gene that mediates a response to PMA in JEG3 cells. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):767–73
Organisation of the mouse and human 5T4 oncofoetal leucine–rich glycoprotein genes and expression in foetal and adult murine tissues. King KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):257–70
A new member of the mouse prolactin (PRL)–like protein–C subfamily, PRL–like protein–C alpha: structure and expression. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5157–63
Distinct regulatory regions from the prolactin–like protein C variant promoter direct trophoblast giant cell versus spongiotrophoblast cell–specific expression. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4691–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the rat placental prolactin (PRL) family, PRL–like protein H. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4976–83
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding human placental tissue protein 17 (PP17) variants. Than NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):752–7
Isolation and characterization of IPP, a novel human gene encoding an actin–binding, kelch–like protein. Kim IF, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1–2):73–83
Promegestone (R5020) and mifepristone (RU486) both function as progestational agonists of human glycodelin gene expression in isolated human epithelial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4006–12
Glycodelin mRNA is expressed in the genital tract of male and female rats (Rattus norvegicus). Keil C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;23(1):57–66
Prolactin–like protein–A gene structure and chromosomal mapping. Dai G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):78–80
Insulin–like 4 (INSL4) gene expression in human embryonic and trophoblastic tissues. Laurent A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Oct;51(2):123–9
Identification of differentially expressed genes in human trophoblast cells by differential–display RT–PCR. Huch G, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):557–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased expression of regeneration and tolerance factor in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. DuChateau BK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):193–8
Vaccination against anthrax with attenuated recombinant strains of Bacillus anthracis that produce protective antigen. Barnard JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):562–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning, expression, purification, and immunocharacterization of placental protein–14. Dutta B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec;14(3):327–34

METABOLISM

The level of human decidua–associated protein (hDP) 200, identified as a monoclonal rheumatoid factor in the fallopian tube. Halperin R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Apr;41(4):253–6
Uterine natural killer cells are targets for a trophoblast cell–specific cytokine, prolactin–like protein A. Müller H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2711–20
Cysteine carboxyl O–methylation of human placental 23 kDa protein. Hong KM, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31; 31(1):30–5
Intrauterine levels of human decidua–associated protein (hDP) 200 in normal pregnancy and missed abortion. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):150–2
The ovary is not a major source of placental protein 14 (glycodelin). Borri P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3418–20
Placental protein 14 in endometrium during menstrual cycle and effect of early luteal phase mifepristone administration on its expression in implantation stage endometrium in the rhesus monkey. Lalitkumar PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3478–86
Is the measurement of placental protein–14 and CA–125 in plasma and uterine flushings useful in the evaluation of peri–menopausal and post–menopausal bleeding? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2895–901
Vascular endothelial growth factor is bound in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Vuorela–Vepsäläinen P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1346–51
Pro–EPIL forms are present in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during normal pregnancy. Mock P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2253–6
Production of interferon by the conceptus in red deer Cervus elaphus. Demmers KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):59–65
Hypoxia down–regulates placenta growth factor, whereas fetal growth restriction up–regulates placenta growth factor expression: molecular evidence for "placental hyperoxia" in intrauterine growth restriction. Khaliq A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;79(2):151–70
The placenta and the prolactin family of hormones: regulation of the physiology of pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):837–40 (16 ref.)
Relaxin stimulates glycodelin mRNA and protein concentrations in human endometrial glandular epithelial cells. Tseng L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):372–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of the interferon tau inducible ubiquitin cross–reactive protein in the ovine uterus. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):312–8
Differential effects of intrauterine and subcutaneous administration of recombinant ovine interferon tau on the endometrium of cyclic ewes. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):464–70
Down–regulation of oxytocin–induced cyclooxygenase–2 and prostaglandin F synthase expression by interferon–tau in bovine endometrial cells. Xiao CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):656–63
Augmentation of transvascular transport of macromolecules and nanoparticles in tumors using vascular endothelial growth factor. Monsky WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):4129–35
Placental protein 14 functions as a direct T–cell inhibitor. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jan 10; 191(1):26–33
Endometrial ISG17 mRNA and a related mRNA are induced by interferon–tau and localized to glandular epithelial and stromal cells from pregnant cows. Johnson GA, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Jun;10(3):243–52
Pregnancy–specific protein B induces release of an alpha chemokine in bovine endometrium. Austin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):542–5
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor–2 is a novel mitogen for vascular smooth muscle cells. Shinoda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5379–84
Upregulation of interleukin–4 and IFN–gamma expression by IFN–tau, a member of the type I IFN family. Tuo W, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Feb;19(2):179–87
In vitro effect of ketone bodies, glucocorticosteroids and bovine pregnancy–associated glycoprotein on cultures of bone marrow progenitor cells of cows and calves. Hoeben D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 May; 68(2–4):229–40
[IFN–tau, a new interferon type I with antiretroviral activity] Clayette P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the endogenous anti–inflammatory compound gravidin in pre–eclampsia. Crocker IP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1305–11
Placenta growth factor: potential role in pregnancy. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jan;41(1):79–85 (64 ref.)
IFN–tau: a novel subtype I IFN1. Structural characteristics, non–ubiquitous expression, structure–function relationships, a pregnancy hormonal embryonic signal and cross–species therapeutic potentialities. Martal JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):755–77 (236 ref.)
Signal transduction and biological function of placenta growth factor in primary human trophoblast. Desai J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):887–92
Role of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta–derived growth factor (PlGF) in regulating human haemopoietic cell growth. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):969–79
Glycodelins: biological activity in reproduction and differentiation. Seppälä M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;11(3):261–3 (15 ref.)
Glycodelins: role in regulation of reproduction, potential for contraceptive development and diagnosis of male infertility. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13 Suppl 3:262–91; discussion 270 (39 ref.)
A novel factor produced by placental cells with activity against HIV–1. Sharma UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6406–12
VEGF via VEGF receptor–1 (Flt–1) mimics preeclamptic plasma in inhibiting uterine blood vessel relaxation in pregnancy: implications in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Brockelsby J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep; 79(9):1101–11
Endothelial cell chemotaxic activity expressed in rat placenta is not associated with prolactin–like proteins B and C. Charles GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):795–804
Role of placenta growth factor (PlGF) in human extravillous trophoblast proliferation, migration and invasiveness. Athanassiades A, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):465–73

SECRETION

Secretion of interferon–tau by bovine embryos in long–term culture: comparison of in vivo derived, in vitro produced, nuclear transfer and demi–embryos. Stojkovic M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31;55(3–4):151–62
The effects of group size on development and interferon–tau secretion by in–vitro fertilized and cultured bovine blastocysts. Larson MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug; 14(8):2075–9

TOXICITY

Trophoblast IFN–tau differentially induces lymphopenia and neutropenia in lambs. Tuo W, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):731–7

PREGNANCY RATE

Cumulative probability of clinical pregnancy and live birth after a multiple cycle IVF package: a more realistic assessment of overall and age–specific success rates? Engmann L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 106(2):165–70
Pregnancy in open heart surgical patients at Kenyatta National Hospital. Ogendo SW. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jan; 76(1):19–22
Obstetric outcome of in vitro fertilized pregnancies complicated by severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicenter study. Abramov Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1070–6
Human embryo fragmentation in vitro and its implications for pregnancy and implantation. Alikani M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):836–42
High implantation and pregnancy rates with transfer of human blastocysts developed in preimplantation stage one and blastocyst media. Alves da Motta EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):659–63
Fibrin glue improves pregnancy rates in women of advanced reproductive age and in patients in whom in vitro fertilization attempts repeatedly fail. Bar–Hava I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):821–4
Effects of pretreatment with an oral contraceptive on the time required to achieve pituitary suppression with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues and on subsequent implantation and pregnancy rates. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1063–9
Anonymous oocyte donation performed exclusively with embryos cryopreserved at the pronuclear stage. Damario MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):830–5
Different influence of incongruent follicular development on in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer pregnancy rates. Eldar–Geva T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1039–43
Blood on the embryo transfer catheter is associated with decreased rates of embryo implantation and clinical pregnancy with the use of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Goudas VT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):878–82
Prednisolone plus low–dose aspirin improves the implantation rate in women with autoimmune conditions who are undergoing in vitro fertilization. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1044–8
Low–dose aspirin treatment improves ovarian responsiveness, uterine and ovarian blood flow velocity, implantation, and pregnancy rates in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization: a prospective, randomized, double–blind placebo–controlled assay. Rubinstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):825–9
Chromosomal aberrations in couples undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection: influence on implantation and ongoing pregnancy rates. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):933–7
Determinants of reproductive outcome after abdominal myomectomy for infertility. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):109–14
Progression of excess embryos to the blastocyst stage predicts pregnancy and implantation rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Balaban B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2564–7
Does glucose affect fertilization, development and pregnancy rates of human in–vitro fertilized oocytes? Barak Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:203–11
Pregnancy rates after in–vitro fertilization in cases of tubal infertility with and without hydrosalpinx: a meta–analysis of published comparative studies. Camus E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1243–9

PREGNANCY RATE

Comparison of two elective transfer policies of two embryos to reduce multiple pregnancies without impairing pregnancy rates. Devreker F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):83–9

A possible effect of different light sources on pregnancy rates following gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Evans J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):80–2

Regional differences in waiting time to pregnancy: pregnancy-based surveys from Denmark, France, Germany, Italy and Sweden. The European Infertility and Subfecundity Study Group. Juul S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1250–4

Flow cytometric light scattering analysis, acrosome reaction, reactive oxygen species production and leukocyte contamination of semen preparation in prediction of fertilization rate in vitro. Moilanen JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2568–74

Ablation of lesions or no treatment in minimal-mild endometriosis in infertile women: a randomized trial. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio dell'Endometriosi. Parazzini F. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1332–4

Three-dimensional endometrial volume calculation and pregnancy rate in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Schild RL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1255–8

No differences in outcome after intracytoplasmic sperm injection with fresh or with frozen-thawed epididymal spermatozoa. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan; 14(1):90–5

Difficult or repeated sequential embryo transfers do not adversely affect in-vitro fertilization pregnancy rates or outcome. Tur-Kaspa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 13(9):2452–5

Effect of 6 beta-methylprednisolone on mouse pregnancy rate. Velilla E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):207–10

High pregnancy rates and successful prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by 'prolonged coasting' of very hyperstimulated patients: a multicentre study. Waldenström U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):294–7

The relationships between endometrial thickness, and blood flow and pregnancy rates in in-vitro fertilization. Yuval Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1067–71

Does ovulation induction affect the pregnancy rate after laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis? Karabacak O, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;44(1):38–42

GnRH agonist. Increasing the pregnancy rate after combined treatment with hMG/hCG and direct intraperitoneal insemination. Minoura H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan; 44(1):18–22

Germ cell mutagenicity of phthalic acid in mice. Jha AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):207–12

[Extrauterine pregnancy in Netherlands: patient characteristics, treatment, and pregnancy prognosis] Kock HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sperm donors in Umea after 1985: increased number of sperm donors and higher pregnancy rate] Lalos O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 2;95(49):5636–8 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Different cumulative pregnancy rates in patients with repeated IVF- or ICSI cycles: possible influence of a male factor. Stalf T, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 May;31(3):149–56

PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL

Multifetal pregnancy reductions of triplets to twins: comparison with nonreduced triplets and twins. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1268–71

Pregnancy complications and neonatal outcomes in multifetal pregnancies reduced to twins compared with nonreduced twin pregnancies. Selam B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):65–71

Multifetal pregnancy reduction: modification of the technique and analysis of the outcome. Mansour RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):380–4

Multifetal pregnancy reduction in cases of threatened abortion of triplets. Shalev J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep; 72(3):423–6

Improving pregnancy outcome in twin gestations with one malformed fetus by postponing selective feticide in the third trimester. Shalev J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):257–60

First-trimester multifetal pregnancy reduction: evaluation of technical aspects and risks from 2,756 cases in the literature. Dechaud H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct; 13(5):261–5 (35 ref.)

Reduction of multifetal pregnancies to twins does not increase obstetric or perinatal risks. Antsaklis AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1338–40

Obstetric outcome and psychological follow-up of pregnancies after embryo reduction. Bergh C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2170–5

A 3 year, prospectively-designed study of late selective multifetal pregnancy reduction. Hartoov J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1996–8

Are there still obstetric and perinatal benefits for selective embryo reduction of triplet pregnancies? Kadhel P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3555–9

Successful non-surgical management of a heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following embryo transfer with cryopreserved-thawed embryos. Scheiber MD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1375–7

Selective termination and elective reduction in twin pregnancies: 10 years experience at a single centre. Yaron Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2301–4

Nonselective embryo reduction: ethical guidance for the obstetrician-gynecologist. Number 215, April 1999 (replaces number 94, April 1991). Committee on Ethics. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):216–9

Some ethical and legal issues in assisted reproductive technology. Dickens BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Jul;66(1):55–61

Midtrimester maternal serum screening after multifetal pregnancy reduction in pregnancies conceived by in vitro fertilization. Rotmensch S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jan;16(1):8–12

Twin delivery after myomectomy, in vitro fertilization, and embryo reduction in an infertile woman. Inovay J, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):200–2

Should multifetal pregnancy reduction be used for prevention of preterm deliveries in triplet or higher order multiple pregnancies? Papiernik E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(5):365–70 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic amniocentesis after multifetal pregnancy reduction. Selam B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):226–30

METHODS

Multifetal pregnancy reduction. Evans MI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar;12(1):147–59 (27 ref.)

Twin pregnancy with one fetus in a rudimentary horn: a case report of a surviving twin. Gagnon AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;105(12):1326–8

Early transvaginal embryo aspiration: a safer method for selective reduction in high order multiple gestations. Coffler MS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1875–8

Reducing multiple pregnancies by restricting the number of embryos transferred to two at the first embryo transfer attempt. Fujii S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3550–4

Importance of nuchal translucency measurement in multifetal pregnancy reduction [letter] Monni G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):377–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Integrating quantitative and qualitative methods to study multifetal pregnancy reduction. McKinney M, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):259–68

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Schwangerschafts protein 1 (SP1) adds little to the age-related detection of fetal Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. Kornman LH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1086–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pregnancy-specific glycoprotein gene expression in recurrent aborters: a potential correlation to interleukin-10 expression [see comments] Arnold LL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;41(3):174–82. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Mar;41(3):169–73.

GENETICS

Variability in the expression of trophectodermal markers beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin, human leukocyte antigen-G and pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein by the human blastocyst. Jurisicova A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;14(7):1852–8

METABOLISM

Placental protein 14 and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in women with suppressed, normal and stimulated follicular maturation. Baumann CK, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(4):231–41

Serum pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein before embryo transfer is related to endometrial thickness and to outcome prognosis in women undergoing in-vitro fertilization treatment. Bersinger NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1962–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta2 glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in recurrent miscarriage [letter; comment] Chamley LW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):2033–4. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1997 Oct;12(10):2140–2.

Effect of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein on the development of preimplantation embryo. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;220(3):169–77

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

The effect of physiological urine dilution on pregnancy test results in complicated early pregnancies [letter; comment] Ong S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):87–8 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):462–5.

Preoperative pregnancy testing in a tertiary care children's hospital: a medico-legal conundrum. Wheeler M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):56–63

Bundling a pregnancy test with the Yuzpe regimen of emergency contraception. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):471–3

STANDARDS

Effect of low urine specific gravity on pregnancy testing. Neinstein L, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Nov;47(3):138–9

VETERINARY

Monitoring pregnancy in twinning pygmy loris (Nycticebus pygmaeus) using fecal estrogen metabolites. Jurke MH, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):173–83

[Use of estrone sulfate determination in goat blood for the detection of pregnancy and prediction of fetal number] Janowski T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Apr; 27(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time ultrasonographic (B-mode) pregnancy diagnosis in sheep. 4. Results of a field study in Germany] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Apr;27(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

COMPLICATIONS

Does gestational hypertension become pre-eclampsia? Saudan P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov; 105(11):1177–84

DRUG THERAPY

[Loading with hypertonic saline solution during pregnancy toxemia (letter; comment)] Mion G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(8):1046–7. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1997;16(3):282–91. **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Job strain and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):376–82

HISTORY

A history of eclampsia, toxemia and the kidney in pregnancy. Purkerson ML, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(2):313–9

VETERINARY

Pregnancy toxemia in the European ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Batchelder MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Aug; 49(4):372–9

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Alcohol use prior to pregnancy recognition. Floyd RL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug;17(2):101–7

Current progress in early pregnancy investigation. Polliotti BM. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Sep;3(3):228–41 (49 ref.)

Patterns of regular drug use in Spanish childbearing women: changes elicited by pregnancy. Jiménez E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(8):645–51

Apoptosis in the early human placental bed and its discrimination from necrosis using the in-situ DNA ligation technique. Al-Lamki RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec; 13(12):3511–9

First trimester 'retained abortion'—can it be termed 'placenta accreta'? Deka D. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May; 65(2):189–90

Embryo depth during the first trimester. Data required for embryo dosimetry. Perisinakis K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Jul;34(7):449–54

Expectant, medical, or surgical treatment of spontaneous abortion in first trimester of pregnancy? A pooled quantitative literature evaluation. Geyman JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–64

Membrane-bound carboxypeptidase-M is expressed on human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea of menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yoshioka S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):709–17

Chloride transport across syncytiotrophoblast microvillous membrane of first trimester human placenta. Doughty IM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):226–32

Differential display analysis of oxygen-mediated changes in gene expression in first trimester human trophoblast cells. Pak BJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):483–8

Is it safe to use diagnostic ultrasound during the first trimester? [editorial] Duck FA. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;13(6):385–8

BLOOD

Specificity of low anti-Toxoplasma IgG titers with IMx and AxSYM Toxo IgG assays. Cimon B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;32(1):65-7

Modulation of human chorionic gonadotrophin bioactivity during the first trimester of pregnancy. Mock P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2629-32

First trimester maternal serum concentrations of fetal antigen 2 in normal pregnancies and those affected by trisomy 21. Price KM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1706-8

Follistatin and activin A in extra-embryonic coelomic and amniotic fluids and maternal serum in early pregnancy. Riley SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2624-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Bersinger NA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):675-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine expression by first-trimester human chorionic villi. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov; 40(5):309-18

Immunologic variables in normal pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):262-6

TRAIL (Apo-2L) and TRAIL receptors in human placentas: implications for immune privilege. Phillips TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6053-9

METABOLISM

Human large luteal cells in the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy express leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Hattori N, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):803-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Apoptosis of T cells in the first trimester human decidua. Jerzak M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Sep;40(3):130-5

A subset of CD56+ large granular lymphocytes in first-trimester human decidua are proliferating cells. Kämmerer U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):74-9

Leukocyte populations, hormone receptors and apoptosis in eutopic and ectopic first trimester human pregnancies. Marx L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):1111-7

Human spiral artery renin-angiotensin system. Morgan T, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):683-7

[Transvaginal color Doppler study of the uteroplacental circulation in early pregnancy] Persona-Sliwińska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Sep;69(9):682-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin pattern in the first and second trimester of normal pregnancy] Woźniak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):930-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin levels in threatened abortion] Woźniak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Second trimester screening for Down's syndrome using maternal serum dimeric inhibin A [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(3):115-9. Comment in: J Med Screen 1998 ;5(3):113-4.

IGF-I, IGF-II, IGF binding protein 1, and C-peptide in second trimester amniotic fluid are dependent on gestational age but do not predict weight at birth. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):101-8

The mid-pregnancy ultrasound assessment--quo vadis? [comment] Harrington K. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;12(6):377-9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):422-5. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):426-9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):430-3. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):434-8.

Cervical length at 23 weeks of gestation: the value of Shirodkar suture for the short cervix [see comments] Heath VC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 12(5):318-22. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;12(5):301-3.

Cervical length at 23 weeks of gestation: relation to demographic characteristics and previous obstetric history [see comments] Heath VC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;12(5):304-11. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;12(5):301-3.

Cervical length at 23 weeks of gestation: prediction of spontaneous preterm delivery [see comments] Heath VC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;12(5):312-7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;12(5):301-3.

[Fetal and neonatal mortality from 22 weeks of amenorrhea in the Loire area] Branger B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jul;28(4):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of susceptibility to oxidation of selected lipoproteins of pregnant women with type B diabetes mellitus in 2nd and 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Prenatal diagnosis of de novo interstitial deletion of proximal 4q by maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Hsu TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1323-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic variables in normal pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;43(5):262-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical assessment of pregnancy performance in the second trimester [editorial] Morssink LP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):1-3

Metatarsal growth during the second trimester: a predictor of gestational age? de Vasconcellos HA, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Jul;193 (Pt 1):145-9

Ureteral jets in normal second- and third-trimester pregnancy. Burke BJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(9):423-6

Temporal expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in mouse and human placenta. Baylis SA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):277-86

[Fibronectin pattern in the first and second trimester of normal pregnancy] Woźniak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):930-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin levels in threatened abortion] Woźniak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Cytokine secretion by human fetal membranes, decidua and placenta at term. Denison FC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3560-5

Effects of third trimester consumption of eggs high in docosahexaenoic acid on docosahexaenoic acid status and pregnancy. Borod E, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S231

Cigarette smoking during the last 3 months of pregnancy among women who gave birth to live infants--Maine, 1988-1997 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Jun 4;48(21):449] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 28;48(20):421-5

[Elective cesarean section preferably after completion of a minimum of 38 weeks of pregnancy (letter; comment)] Van Roosmalen IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2; 143(1):60. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 17;142(42):2300-3. **(Dut)**

[The evaluation of susceptibility to oxidation of selected lipoproteins of pregnant women with type B diabetes mellitus in 2nd and 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Comparison of somatomedin-C (SMC/IGF-I), human placental lactogen and Doppler velocimetry between appropriate and small-for-gestational-age pregnancies. Stefanidis K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998; 25(1-2):20-2

HEPTEST: a suitable method for monitoring heparin during pregnancy. Campbell PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Jun;21(3):193-9

Maternal corticotropin-releasing hormone and habituation in the human fetus. Sandman CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Apr;34(3):163-73

[Changes in insulin-glucose quotients in a glucose tolerance test in the third trimester] Günter HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased CD8 cell-mediated viral suppression and other immunologic characteristics of women who transmit human immunodeficiency virus to their infants. Plaeger S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1388-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Ureteral jets in normal second- and third-trimester pregnancy. Burke BJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(9):423-6

[Maternal elimination diet during pregnancy and lactation, and the development of allergies in infants] Oldak E. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):387-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTERS

METABOLISM

Timing and magnitude of changes in basal energy expenditure during pregnancy in Indian women. Das TK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;42(2):281-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Basal metabolic rates of Turkish women during pregnancy. Cikrikçi E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(2):80-5

Prepregnant weight and weight gain during pregnancy: relationship to functional status, symptoms, and energy. Tulman L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):629-34

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Ectopic pregnancy in a Mirena user [letter] Richardson S. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan;23(4):141

Heterotopic pregnancy with term delivery after rupture of a first-trimester tubal pregnancy. A case report. Chandra PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):556-8

Bilateral tubal pregnancy. A report of an unusual case. Tabachnikoff RM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug; 43(8):707-9

Heterotopic pregnancy: discovery of ectopic pregnancy after elective abortion. DeFrancesch F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):330-2

[All rules have exceptions. Ectopic pregnancy in spite of negative HCG] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1195 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum inhibin A as a surveillance marker after conservative management of tubal pregnancy. D'Antona D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2305-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation induction by clomiphene citrate and prednisone. Report of a case] Tellez Velasco S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jan;67:1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy after tubal ligation [letter] Huang JH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):312

Hydrosalpinx due to asymptomatic bilateral tubal pregnancies associated with metaplastic papillary tumor of the fallopian tube. Pang LC. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):725-7

[Coexistence of ovarian adenocarcinoma with tubal pregnancy and plano-epithelial cervical cancer of uterus] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov;69(11):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can noninvasive diagnostic tools predict tubal rupture or active bleeding in patients with tubal pregnancy? Mol BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):167-73

Simultaneous rupturing heterotopic pregnancy and acute appendicitis in an in-vitro fertilization twin pregnancy. Barnett A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):850-1

ACOG practice bulletin. Medical management of tubal pregnancy. Number 3, December 1998. Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):97-103

Unsuspected chronic ectopic pregnancy in a patient with chronic pelvic pain. Porpora MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Feb;64(2):187-8

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):265-8

Ectopic pregnancy diagnosed by laparoscopic ultrasound scan [letter] Leung TY, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):281-2

[Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy as a complication of ovarian stimulation and homologous insemination] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1998;120(9):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;65(5):425-8 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical case. Diagnosis and laparoscopic treatment of ovarian pregnancy] Esparza Iturbide JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec;66:486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

ACOG issues report on the medical management of tubal pregnancy. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 15; 59(8):2365-6

Mifepristone in combination with methotrexate for the medical treatment of tubal pregnancy: a randomized, controlled trial. Gazvani MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1987-90

ACOG practice bulletin. Medical management of tubal pregnancy. Number 3, December 1998. Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):97-103

Rupture of ectopic pregnancy after medical therapy with methotrexate: a case series. Heard K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):857-60

Effect of methotrexate on tubal epithelium. A report of three cases. Lécuru F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):46-8

Fertility outcome after systemic methotrexate and laparoscopic salpingostomy for tubal pregnancy [letter] Dias Pereira G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):724-5

The effectiveness of non-surgical management of early interstitial pregnancy: a report of ten cases and review of the literature. Hafner T, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;13(2):131-6 (30 ref.)

[Use of methotrexate in ectopic pregnancy. Results in 55

patients treated] Cobellis L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec; 50(12):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experience with a minidose of methotrexate in the management of unruptured ectopic pregnancy] Gaviño Gaviño F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 May;67:234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy: risk factors and reproductive outcome: results of a population-based study in France. Job-Spira N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):938–44

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic pregnancy after transmyometrial embryo transfer: case report. Lesny P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):357–9

PATHOLOGY

Different placentation patterns in viable compared with nonviable tubal pregnancy suggest a divergent clinical management. Kemp B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):615–20

Tubal pregnancy in a unicornuate uterus with rudimentary horn: a case report. Handa Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):354–6

A new laparoscopic approach for the treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Rahimi MA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):205–7

Images in clinical medicine. Yolk sac with blood island. Katayama I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25;340(8):617

Hydrosalpinx due to asymptomatic bilateral tubal pregnancies associated with metaplastic papillary tumor of the fallopian tube. Pang LC. **South Med J** 1999 Jul;92(7):725–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of chronic ectopic gestation by hysterosalpingography. Curry NS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):98–9

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of the cornual pregnancy. Crvenković G, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Mar;40(1):99–101

Fertility after radical surgery for tubal pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):680–6

Evaluation of serum inhibin A as a surveillance marker after conservative management of tubal pregnancy. D'Antona D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2305–7

Intramesosalpingeal injection of oxytocin in conservative laparoscopic treatment for tubal pregnancy: preliminary results. Fedele L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3042–4

Fertility after conservative and radical surgery for tubal pregnancy. Mol BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1804–9

A new laparoscopic approach for the treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Rahimi MA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May;6(2):205–7

Fertility outcome after systemic methotrexate and laparoscopic salpingostomy for tubal pregnancy [letter] Dias Pereira G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):724–5

Preoperative serum hCG level and intraoperative failure of laparoscopic linear salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Mol BW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb; 93(2):319–20. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;92(3):373–6.

Preoperative serum hCG level and intraoperative failure of laparoscopic linear salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Sehdev MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):320–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;92(3):373–6.

Spontaneous unruptured bilateral ectopic pregnancy: conservative tubal surgery [editorial] al-Awwad MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Sep;54(9):543–4

[Laparoscopic salpingectomy in heterotopic pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Kučera J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Different placentation patterns in viable compared with nonviable tubal pregnancy suggest a divergent clinical management. Kemp B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):615–20

Expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. Cohen MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;42(1):48–54; quiz 55–6 (22 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Full-term interstitial pregnancy with live birth. Nishikawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):57–8

Three-dimensional power Doppler imaging of the fallopian tube. Sladkevicius P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr; 13(4):287 (2 ref.)

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED

The Women and Infants Demonstration Project: an integrated approach to AIDS prevention and research. Terry MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Apr;11(2):107–21

Family planning: programmes and people [editorial] Weyman A, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan;23(4):111

Unintended pregnancies in women delivering at 18 South American hospitals. NFP-ECLAMC Group. Latin American Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations. Gadow EC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1991–5

Pregnancy during adolescence: wanted vs. unwanted. Pinto e Silva JL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S151–6 (14 ref.)

Sex education in school: preventing unwanted pregnancy in adolescents. Saito MI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S157–60 (17 ref.)

Emergency contraception (ECP) [letter; comment] Baker MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):541–3. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1998 May-Jun;43(3):182–9.

Unintended pregnancy. Consequences and solutions for a worldwide problem. Klima CS. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):483–91 (39 ref.)

Prevention and medical management of unwanted pregnancy: the physician's role. Kothari S. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):59–64 (22 ref.)

Managed care and unintended pregnancy: testing the limits of prevention. Gonen JS. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):26S–35S (24 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

On suicide and attempted suicide during pregnancy [letter] Vaiva G, et al. **Crisis** 1999;20(1):22, 27, 40 passim

Timing of suicide attempts by self-poisoning during pregnancy and pregnancy outcomes. Czeizel AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):39–45

Adolescents' pregnancy intentions: relations to life situations and caretaking behaviors prenatally and 2 years postpartum. Rubin V, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 May; 24(5):313–20

Exploring the concepts of intended, planned, and wanted pregnancy. Fischer RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):117–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergency contraception: a modality whose time has come [editorial] Rosenfield A. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998; 53(5 Suppl 2):212, 232

Preference for children and subsequent fertility in Matlab: does wife-husband agreement matter? Razzaque A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Jan;31(1):17–28

Trends in teenage pregnancy in England and Wales: how can we explain them? Wellings K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):277–82

Assessing the prevalence and determinants of unwanted pregnancy and induced abortion in Nigeria. Okonofua FE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Mar;30(1):67–77

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS

METABOLISM

Interaction of human tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) with pregnancy zone protein: a comparative study with t-PA-alpha2-macroglobulin interaction. Sánchez MC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):274–9

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hormonal monitoring of age at sexual maturation in female Goeldi's monkeys (Callimico goeldii) in their family groups. Dettling A, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;48(1):77–83

Reproducibility and validity of radioimmunoassays for urinary hormones and metabolites in pre- and postmenopausal women. Falk RT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):567–77

Persistent pregnanediol glucuronide secretion after gonadotrophin suppression indicates adrenal source of progesterone in premature ovarian failure. Sachdev R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2061–3

URINE

Screening urine for exogenous testosterone by isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis of one pregnanediol and two androstanediols. Aguilera R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 30; 727(1-2):95–105

PREGNANEDIONES

Anaesthesia of cranes with alphaxolone-alphadolone. Bailey TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 17;145(3):84–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Subunit dependent modulation of GABAA receptor function by neuroactive steroids. Maitra R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):75–82

Neuroactive steroids exacerbate gamma-hydroxybutyric acid-induced absence seizures in rats. Banerjee PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):41–8

Alphaxalone activates a Cl- conductance independent of GABAA receptors in cultured embryonic human dorsal root ganglion neurons. Valeyev AY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):10–5

Absence seizures decrease steroid modulation of t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in thalamic relay nuclei. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):766–72

Opposite effects of inhibitory and excitatory neurosteroids on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 50(6):449–52

PREGNANES

CHEMISTRY

Pregnane glycosides, gymnepregosides G-Q from the roots of Gymnema alternifolium. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;47(6):798–804

New pregnane glycosides from Sinomarsdenia incisa. Chen JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jun;62(6):829–32

Steroidal glycosides of the 14,15-seco-18-nor-pregnane series from Cynanchum ascyrifolium. Yeo H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Oct;49(4):1129–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new pregnane glycoside from Dioscorea collettii var. hypoglauca. Hu K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Feb; 62(2):299–301

Pregnane glycoside multidrug-resistance modulators from Cynanchum wilfordii. Hwang BY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Apr;62(4):640–3

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 17,20alpha/beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one and 5beta-pregnanes in spermatozoa of primary and 17alpha-methyltestosterone-induced secondary male grouper (Epinephelus coioides). Lee ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;112(1):1–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism underlying the strong positive inotropic effects of LND-623: specific inhibition of Na, K-ATPase isoforms and exclusion of cellular sites of contractile control. Maixent JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Dec; 12(6):585–94

Effect of pregnane steroids on electrocortical activity and somatosensory evoked potentials in fetal sheep. Nicol MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):111–4

Synthesis and pharmacological effect of 6-halo-16 beta-methyl-pregnane derivatives. Cabeza M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:87–8

Androgenic and anti-androgenic effects of progesterone derivatives with different halogens as substituents at the C-6 position. Cabeza M, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jun; 64(6):413–21

PREGNANETRIOL

URINE

[Urinary excretion of steroid hormone and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal young adult women] Takeyasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Jan;47(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANOLONE

Adenosinergic modulation of 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one induced catalepsy in mice. Mandhane SN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(4):398–404

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of neurosteroids into the rat nucleus basalis affects paradoxical sleep in accordance with their memory modulating properties. Darnaudéry M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):583–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ganaxolone, a selective, high-affinity steroid modulator of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-A receptor, exacerbates seizures in animal models of absence. Snead OC 3rd. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Oct;44(4):688–91

Reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of the neuroactive steroids pregnanolone and Co 8-7071 in rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):205–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Can the antidysphoric and anxiolytic profiles of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors be related to their ability to increase brain 3 alpha, 5 alpha-tetrahydroprogesterone (allopregnanolone) availability? Guidotti A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):865–73 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal on the neuroactive steroid 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one in male and

female rats. Janis GC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Dec;22(9):2055–61
High levels of serum allopregnanolone in women with premature ovarian failure. Bernardi F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):339–45

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic benzodiazepine exposure on stress–induced neuroactive steroid levels. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):136–9
Stress and neurosteroids in adult and aged rats. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Nov–Dec;33(7–8):697–712
Prenatal experience and postnatal stress modulate the adult neurosteroid and catecholaminergic stress responses. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Jun–Jul; 16(3–4):217–28
3alpha,5alpha–THP in the midbrain ventral tegmental area of rats and hamsters is increased in exogenous hormonal states associated with estrous cyclicity and sexual receptivity. Frye CA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun; 22(6):455–64
Seizure activity is increased in endocrine states characterized by decline in endogenous levels of the neurosteroid 3 alpha,5 alpha–THP [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1998 Dec;68(6):436] Frye CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):272–80
Permissive role of brain allopregnanolone content in the regulation of pentobarbital–induced righting reflex loss. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul; 38(7):955–63
Role of brain allopregnanolone in the plasticity of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor in rat brain during pregnancy and after delivery. Concas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13284–9
Derivatization of progesterone to a neurally active steroid by pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Berman JA, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Nov;63(11):579–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of eltanolone in male and female patients following intravenous bolus injection. Dale O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):415–20
The interaction of eltanolone and fentanyl with special reference to logistic regression analysis. Bowen PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):967–72
Lack of influence of menstrual cycle and premenstrual syndrome diagnosis on pregnanolone pharmacokinetics. Sundström I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):125–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnancy–induced changes in central response to atrial distension mimicked by progesterone metabolite. Deng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1875–7
The neurosteroids, progesterone and 3alpha,5alpha–THP, enhance sexual motivation, receptivity, and proceptivity in female rats. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12; 808(1):72–83
Subunit dependent modulation of GABAA receptor function by neuroactive steroids. Maitra R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1–2):75–82
An investigation on the role of nitric oxide in the modulation of the binding characteristics of various radioligands of GABAA receptors by 5alpha–pregnan–3alpha–ol–20–one in the rat brain regions. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1–2):164–7
Neurosteroid modulation of the GABAA receptor in the developing guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bailey CD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Mar 12;113(1–2):21–8
Effect of pregnancy and steroid hormones on plasma adrenomedullin levels in the rat. Jerat S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;76(4):463–6
Prenatal stress reduces the effectiveness of the neurosteroid 3 alpha,5 alpha–THP to block kainic–acid–induced seizures. Frye CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Apr; 34(3):227–34
Effects of neurosteroids on spike–wave discharges in the genetic epileptic WAG/Rij rat. Budziszewska B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):23–9
Neuroactive steroids induce GABA(A) receptor–mediated depolarizing postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells of the rat. Burg M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2880–6
GABA–stimulated chloride uptake during avian CNS development: modulation by neurosteroids. Gravielle MC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Oct;16(6):469–75
Neurosteroid modulation of synaptic and GABA–evoked currents in neurons from the rat medial preoptic nucleus. Haage D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):143–51
Progesterone derivatives are able to influence peripheral myelin protein 22 and P0 gene expression: possible mechanisms of action. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 15;56(4):349–57
Substituted 3beta–phenylethynyl derivatives of 3alpha–hydroxy–5alpha–pregnan–20–one: remarkably potent neuroactive steroid modulators of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors. Hawkinson JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):198–207
Lack of anticonvulsant tolerance to the neuroactive steroid pregnanolone in mice. Kokate TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):553–8
Allopregnanolone–induced modification of presynaptic basal and K+–induced [3H]–norepinephrine efflux from rat cortical slices during the estrous cycle. Belmar J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):264–71
Effects of pregnanolone on behavioural parameters and the responses to GABA(A) receptor antagonists in the late gestation fetal sheep. Nicol MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan;38(1):49–63
Age–induced decrease of glycoprotein Po and myelin basic protein gene expression in the rat sciatic nerve. Repair by steroid derivatives. Melcangi RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul;85(2):569–78
Sex and estrous cycle–dependent changes in neurosteroid and benzodiazepine effects on food consumption and plus–maze learning behaviors in rats. Reddy DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan;62(1):53–60
Eltanolone (5–beta–pregnanolone) does not trigger, and attenuates halothane triggering of, malignant hyperthermia in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Harrison GG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Feb;39(2):103–6
Opposite effects of inhibitory and excitatory neurosteroids on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens. Jaworska–Feil L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 50(6):449–52
Sexual differentiation modifies the allopregnanolone anxiolytic actions in rats. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;24(3):251–67
Reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of the neuroactive steroids pregnanolone and Co 8–7071 in rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):205–12
Positive allosteric modulators of the GABA(A) receptor: differential interaction of benzodiazepines and neuroactive steroids with ethanol. Vanover KE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):77–82

PHYSIOLOGY

The reinforcing effects of ethanol are altered by the endogenous neurosteroid, allopregnanolone. Janak PH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1106–12
Seizure activity is increased in endocrine states characterized by decline in endogenous levels of the neurosteroid 3 alpha,5 alpha–THP [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1998 Dec;68(6):436] Frye CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):272–80

TOXICITY

The neurosteroid 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one induces catalepsy in mice. Khisti RT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 24;251(2):85–8

URINE

Screening of eltanolone metabolites in dog urine by anion–exchange/reversed–phase liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Tjernberg A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 18; 715(2):395–407

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of joint lavage and steroid injection in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: results of a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial. Ravaud P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):475–82
Reduction of adhesion formation in rabbits by intraperitoneal administration of lazaroid formulations. Rodgers KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2443–51
Tirilazad inhibits surgically induced edema and interleukin–1 production. An experimental study in rats. Sindet–Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;27(5):386–90
Double–blind, randomized, vehicle–controlled study of high–dose tirilazad mesylate in women with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part I. A cooperative study in Europe, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Lanzino G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1011–7
Double–blind, randomized, vehicle–controlled study of high–dose tirilazad mesylate in women with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part II. A cooperative study in North America. Lanzino G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1018–24
A comparison of preference assessment instruments used in a clinical trial: responses to the visual analog scale from the EuroQol EQ–5D and the Health Utilities Index. Glick HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):265–75
Too little, too late: does tirilazad mesylate reduce fatigue after subarachnoid hemorrhage? Ogden JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Oct;43(4):782–7
A novel stable supersaturated submicron lipid emulsion of tirilazad. Wang Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug; 4(3):333–45
The effect of various doses of lazaroid U74389G on lung ischemia reperfusion injury. Kuwaki K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;47(2):67–72

CHEMISTRY

A novel stable supersaturated submicron lipid emulsion of tirilazad. Wang Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug; 4(3):333–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hormonal effects on tirilazad clearance in women: assessment of the role of CYP3A. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;39(3):260–7
Biotransformation of tirilazad in human: 4. effect of finasteride on tirilazad clearance and reduced metabolite formation. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):591–7
Biotransformation of tirilazad in human: 3. tirilazad A–ring reduction by human liver microsomal 5alpha–reductase type 1 and type 2. Wienkers LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):583–90
Population pharmacokinetics of tirilazad: effects of weight, gender, concomitant phenytoin, and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr; 16(4):575–83
Venous irritation, pharmacokinetics, and tissue distribution of tirilazad in rats following intravenous administration of a novel supersaturated submicron lipid emulsion. Wang Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):930–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Lazaroid U74389G ameliorates ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat lung transplant model. Kuwaki K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;5(1):11–7
The effect of 21–aminosteroids on endotoxin–induced TNF–alpha release [editorial; comment] Kimura RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1058–9 (7 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1164–7.
The lazaroid, U–74389G, inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase activity, reverses vascular failure and protects against endotoxin shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 12;369(1):49–55
Effect of treatment with 21–aminosteroid U–74389G and glucocorticoid steroid methylprednisolone on somatosensory evoked potentials in rat spinal cord during mild compression. Harat M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Feb; 16(2):187–93
Tirilazad widens the therapeutic window for riluzole–induced attenuation of progressive cortical degeneration in an infant rat model of the shaken baby syndrome. Smith SL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Sep; 15(9):707–19
Cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin: effects of 21–aminosteroids. Falcone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):1525–32
The 21–aminosteroid U–74389F attenuates hyperexpression of GAP–43 and NADPH–diaphorase in the spinal cord of wobbler mouse, a model for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. González Deniselle MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jan;24(1):1–8
Neuroprotection by 21–aminosteroids: insights from latencies of anoxic terminal negativity in hippocampus slices of guinea pig. Hülsmann S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr; 21(3):305–8
Lazaroid–enhanced survival of grafted dopamine neurons does not increase target innervation. Björklund L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2815–9
Neuroprotective effects of combination therapy with tirilazad and magnesium in rats subjected to reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Schmid–Elsaesser R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):163–71; discussion 171–2
Effect of the 21–aminosteroid U74389G on oxygen–induced free radical production, lipid peroxidation, and inhibition of lung growth in neonatal rats. Luo X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):215–23
Effect of methylprednisolone, tirilazad mesylate and vitamin E on lipid peroxidation after experimental spinal cord injury. Koc RK, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Jan;37(1):29–32
Effects of tirilazad mesylate on vasospasm and phospholipid hydroperoxides in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):450–5; discussion 455–6
Effect of lazaroid U–74389G and methylprednisolone on endotoxin–induced shock in mice. Fukuma K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Apr;125(4):421–30
Lazaroid donor pretreatment does not improve lung allograft reperfusion injury in swine. Hillinger S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3382–4
Effect of lazaroid U–74389G on prolonged hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury. Iwanami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3703–4
Lazaroid U–74389G ameliorates ischemia–reperfusion injury in canine hearts: a histologic study. Takahashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3334–6
Effect of lazaroid U–74389G on lung ischemia–reperfusion injury. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3364–5
[An experimental study of the protective effect of lazaroid (U–74389G) on cisplatin–induced toxicity] Hori H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lazaroid U74500A is superior to U74006F in preserving rabbit heart for 24 hours. Nishida T, et al.

PREGNATRIENES

Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1647–52

Neuroprotective efficacy of combination therapy with two different antioxidants in rats subjected to transient focal ischemia. Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):471–9

Systemic thermal injury in anesthetized rabbits causes early pulmonary vascular injury that is not ablated by lazaroids. Miles D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;46(2):142–7

Schemes against ischemia; solutions for reperfusion (injury)? [editorial; comment] Barie PS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):684–5 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):764–70.

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha release in rat experimental endotoxemia by treatment with the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G [see comments] Lehmann C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;27(6):1164–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;27(6):1058–9.

Anti-inflammatory effects of U74389F in a rat model of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury [see comments] Stojadinovic A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):764–70 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):684–5.

Donor and recipient treatment with the Lazaroid U-74006F do not improve post-transplant lung function in swine. Hillinger S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Apr; 15(4):475–80

Monotherapy with dextromethorphan or tirilazad--but not a combination of both--improves outcome after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(1):121–7

Protective effect of pirenoxine and U74389F on induced lipid peroxidation in mammalian lenses. An in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo study. Ciuffi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Mar; 68(3):347–59

Beneficial effects of the radioprotectant 21-aminosteroid U-74389G in a radiosurgery rat malignant glioma model. Kondziolka D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Apr 1;44(1):179–84

The use of the antioxidant tirilazad mesylate in human liver transplantation: is there a therapeutic benefit? Plöchl W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jun;25(6):616–9

Cardioprotective effects of Lazaroid U-74389G on ischemia-reperfusion injury in canine hearts. Takahashi T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):285–91

Methylprednisolone or tirilazad mesylate administration after acute spinal cord injury: 1-year follow up. Results of the third National Acute Spinal Cord Injury randomized controlled trial. Bracken MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Nov; 89(5):699–706

The effect and management of delayed vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dorsch NW. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998;38 Suppl:156–60 (13 ref.)

Protective effects of the lazaroid U-74389G against hyperoxia in rat type II pneumocytes. van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb;11(1):23–30

A 21-aminosteroid, U-74006F, attenuates endotoxin-induced lung injury in awake sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Jun;4(2):167–72

Infarct volume as a surrogate or auxiliary outcome measure in ischemic stroke clinical trials. The RANTTAS Investigators. Saver JL, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):293–8

Combination drug therapy and mild hypothermia: a promising treatment strategy for reversible, focal cerebral ischemia. Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep; 30(9):1891–9

[Indications for steroid and tirilazad treatment in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 May;64(5):225–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of embolic cerebral infarct via thrombolysis and cytoprotection with U-74389-G in rats] Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNENEDIONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of deflazacort versus prednisone on bone mass, body composition, and lipid profile: a randomized, double blind study in kidney transplant patients. Lippuner K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3795–802

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for fingerprinting and quantitative determination of E- and Z-guggulsterones in Commiphora mukul resin and its products. Mesrob B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Dec 11; 720(1–2):189–96

BLOOD

A randomized cross-over study on various hormonal parameters of two triphasic oral contraceptives. Aden U, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug;58(2):75–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of deflazacort in renal transplanted and hemodialyzed children. Ferraris J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Sep;50(3):172–7

Clinical equivalence between deflazacort oral drops and tablets in active rheumatoid arthritis. Di Munno O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(2):140–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible differences in the mechanism(s) of action of different glucocorticoid hormone compounds. Lanza L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:193–7

Synchronization of estrus in beef cattle with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Kastelic JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Mar;40(3):173–8

Gonadorelin-induced testosterone release: a biological assay for quality assurance of gonadorelin in veterinary medicine. Kesler DJ, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Mar; 25(3):315–21

An open comparison of the diabetogenic effect of deflazacort and prednisone at a dosage ratio of 1.5 mg:1 mg. Sáez Barcelona JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):105–9

Effect of the synthetic glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on body growth, pulsatile secretion of GH and thymolysis in the rat. Latta K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May;140(5):441–6

Ultrasonic evaluation for the time of ovulation in ewes treated with norgestomet and norgestomet followed by pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Cardwell BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2235–8

Retention of a functional corpus luteum and peripheral concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha following metestrus administration of Syncro-Mate-B. Hampton JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr; 77(4):948–53

Influence of norgestomet in combination with gonadotropins on induction of estrus and ovulation in prepubertal gilts. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1348–52

Follicular, hormonal, and pregnancy responses of early postpartum suckled beef cows to GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha. Thompson KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1823–32

The effects of the glucocorticoids prednisolone, deflazacort and beclomethasone-dipropionate on the RM 3/1 macrophage in human peripheral blood. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998;11(4–5):227–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

A dose-dependent effect of the novel inhaled corticosteroid ciclesonide on airway responsiveness to adenosine-5'-monophosphate in asthmatic patients. Taylor DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul; 160(1):237–43

Cavitary lung tuberculosis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient treated with low-dose methotrexate and steroid pulse therapy [letter] di Girolamo C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):1136–7

Deflazacort treatment in progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann disease). Baş F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):401–5

Effect of therapy with deflazacort on dyslipoproteinemia after pediatric renal transplantation. Ferraris JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):533–6

Effect of deflazacort on bone mineral density in renal transplant recipients. Kim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3041–2

PREGNENES

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some epimeric 20 alpha-hydroxy, 20-oxime and aziridine pregnene derivatives as inhibitors of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and 5 alpha-reductase. Ling YZ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1683–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships of gagaminine and its derivatives on the inhibition of hepatic aldehyde oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation. Lee DU, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):273–7

URINE

Midgestational maternal urine steroid markers of fetal Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO) syndrome (7-dehydrocholesterol 7-reductase deficiency). Shackleton CH, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jul;64(7):446–52

PREGNENOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of neurosteroids into the rat nucleus basalis affects paradoxical sleep in accordance with their memory modulating properties. Darnaudéry M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):583–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on neurosteroids. VII. Determination of pregnenolone and its 3-stearate in rat brains using high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4; 714(2):153–60

ANALYSIS

Studies on neurosteroids. VII. Determination of pregnenolone and its 3-stearate in rat brains using high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4; 714(2):153–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the expression of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors and their endogenous ligands during rat sciatic nerve degeneration and regeneration: a role for PBR in neurosteroidogenesis. Lacor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2;815(1):70–80

Steroid hormone biosynthesis and actions in the materno-feto-placental unit. Miller WL. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):799–817, v (104 ref.)

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) acts on the outside of mitochondria to stimulate steroidogenesis. Arakane F, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):463–8

Neurosteroidogenesis in astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and neurons of cerebral cortex of rat brain. Zwain IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3843–52

Synthesis of steroids in pancreas: evidence of cytochrome P-450scc activity. Morales A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul; 19(1):39–44

An improved synthesis of (20R,22R)-cholest-5-ene-3beta,20,22-triol, an intermediate in steroid hormone formation and an activator of nuclear orphan receptor LXR alpha. Ruan B, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jun;64(6):385–95

BLOOD

Prevention of co-elution of steroid sulfates with serum proteins from pre-column in column-switching HPLC system. Tagawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Nov; 21(11):1211–4

Age relationships and sex differences in serum levels of pregnenolone and 17-hydroxypregnenolone in healthy subjects. Hill M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Apr; 37(4):439–47

CHEMISTRY

A two-step purification of cytochrome P-450 from adult pig testis by pregnenolone affinity column chromatography. Kuwada M. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Aug;13(5):344–9

METABOLISM

Luteinizing hormone inhibits conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in luteal cells from rats on day 19 of pregnancy. Stocco CO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):729–32

Pregnenolone, pregnenolone sulfate, and cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage enzyme in the amphibian brain and their seasonal changes. Takase M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1936–44

Pregnenolone esterification in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A potential detoxification mechanism. Cauet G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):317–24

Pregnenolone and progesterone metabolism by the testes of Bufo arenarum. Canosa LF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1998 Oct;168(7):491–6

[The decrease in the hippocampus of the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate is involved in memory deficit in the aged animal] Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Feb-Mar; 321(2–3):223–7 **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens on the steroid 4-pregnen-20beta-ol-3-one] Schlenker G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 111(11–12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulphate on oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in vitro. Wakerley JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:127–8

Short-time effects of neuroactive steroids on rat cortical Ca2+-ATPase activity. Zylińska L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):257–64

The promnesic neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate increases paradoxical sleep in rats. Darnaudéry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):492–8

Pregnenolone reverses the age-dependent accumulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein within astrocytes of specific regions of the rat brain. Legrand A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):125–33

Pregnenolone sulfate exacerbates NMDA-induced death of hippocampal neurons. Weaver CE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):129–36

Effects of neurosteroids on spike-wave discharges in the genetic epileptic WAG/Rij rat. Budziszewska B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jan;33(1):23–9

Dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone and sex steroids down-regulate reactive astroglia in the male rat brain after a penetrating brain injury. García-Estrada J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Apr;17(2):145–51

The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate increases cortical acetylcholine release: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Darnaudéry M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;

71(5):2018-22
Supraoptic oxytocin and vasopressin neurones show differential sensitivity to the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulphate. Richardson CM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):829-37
Pregnenolone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate inhibit GABA-gated chloride currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing picrotoxin-insensitive GABA(A) receptors. Shen W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb;38(2):267-71
The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate infused into the nucleus basalis increases both acetylcholine release in the frontal cortex or amygdala and spatial memory. Pallarés M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(3):551-8
[Effect of pregnenolone sulfate on delayed rectifier K+ channel in pyramidial neuron of cerebral cortex] Wu Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunohistochemical study of ACTH and alpha-MSH in vitiligo patients successfully treated with a sex steroid-thyroid hormone mixture. Ichimiya M. **J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):502-6

TOXICITY

Convulsant actions of the neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate in mice. Kokate TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12; 831(1-2):119-24
Pregnenolone sulfate modulates NMDA receptors, inducing and potentiating acute excitotoxicity in isolated retina. Guarneri P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):787-97

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACOLOGY

Alteration of acetaminophen metabolism by sulfate and steroids in primary monolayer hepatocyte cultures of rats and mice. Seo KW, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar; 22(3):261-4
The effect of pregnenolone 16alpha-carbonitrile on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of dapsone in rats. Lu M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):803-10
Phenobarbital, beta-naphthoflavone, clofibrate, and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile do not affect hepatic thyroid hormone UDP-glucuronosyl transferase activity, and thyroid gland function in mice. Viollon-Abadie C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;155(1):1-12
Effects of phenobarbital, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, and propylthiouracil on thyroid follicular cell proliferation. Hood A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):45-53

TOXICITY

The UDP-glucuronyltransferase inducers, phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, enhance thyroid-follicular cell apoptosis: association with TGF-beta1 expression. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2-3):143-50

PREHOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

see related
PREIMPLANTATION PHASE
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Screening oocytes and preimplantation embryos for aneuploidy. Handyside AH, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;11(3):301-5 (28 ref.)
In the light of preimplantation genetic diagnosis: some ethical issues in medical genetics revisited. Pembrey ME. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jan;6(1):4-11
Triplet pregnancy with acardius acranius after preimplantation diagnosis. Schild RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1167-8
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of Marfan syndrome with the use of fluorescent polymerase chain reaction and the Automated Laser Fluorescence DNA Sequencer. Sermon K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):163-6
Successful outcome with day 4 embryo transfer after preimplantation diagnosis for genetically transmitted diseases. Grifo JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun; 13(6):1656-9
Papers from the 8th annual meeting of the International Working Group on Preimplantation Genetics, in association with the 9th International Conference on Prenatal Diagnosis and Therapy. Los Angeles, California, USA. June 7, 1998. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):161-220
Preimplantation diagnosis: an alternative to prenatal diagnosis of genetic and chromosomal disorders. International Working Group on Preimplantation Genetics. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):161-4
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of aneuploidy: were we looking at the wrong chromosomes? Bahçe M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):176-81
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction: results and future developments. Findlay I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr; 16(4):199-206
Advantages of day 4 embryo transfer in patients undergoing preimplantation genetic diagnosis of aneuploidy. Gianaroli L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):170-5
Birth of healthy children after preimplantation diagnosis of thalassemias. Kuliev A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):207-11
Accuracy of preimplantation diagnosis of single-gene disorders by polar body analysis of oocytes. Rechitsky S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):192-8
Beware! Preimplantation genetic diagnosis may solve some old problems but it also raises new ones [see comments] Draper H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):114-20. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):121-6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):172-5.
Doctors' orders, rationality and the good life: commentary on Savulescu [comment] Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr; 25(2):127-9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):121-6.
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis and the 'new' eugenics. King DS. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):176-82
The social nature of disability, disease and genetics: a response to Gillam, Persson, Holtug, Draper and Chadwick [comment] Newell C. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):172-5 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):114-20. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):130-6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):137-43. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):163-71.
Equality and selection for existence [see comments] Persson I. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):130-6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):172-5.
Should doctors intentionally do less than the best? [comment] [see comments] Savulescu J. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr; 25(2):121-6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):108-13. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):114-20. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):127-9.
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for couples at high risk of Down syndrome pregnancy owing to parental translocation or mosaicism. Conn CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):45-50
First unaffected pregnancy using preimplantation genetic diagnosis for sickle cell anemia. Xu K, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1701-6
Genetics, age, and infertility. Nasseri A, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12;30(2):189-92 (21 ref.)
Detection of a novel splice variant of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos: implications for a RT-PCR-based preimplantation diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Daniels R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):785-9
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of DiGeorge syndrome. Iwarsson E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):871-5
Fluorescent PCR and automated fragment analysis for the clinical application of preimplantation genetic diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease). Sermon K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):791-6
[Preimplantation diagnosis (editorial)] Nonaka I. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Nov;30(6):476 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Three-dimensional partial zona dissection for preimplantation genetic diagnosis and assisted hatching. Cieslak J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):308-13
Effect of Ca2+/Mg2+-free medium on the biopsy procedure for preimplantation genetic diagnosis and further development of human embryos. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2880-3
Visualization of chromosomes in single human blastomeres. Evsikov S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar; 16(3):133-7
Preimplantation diagnosis by fluorescence in situ hybridization using 13-, 16-, 18-, 21-, 22-, X-, and Y-chromosome probes. Sasabe Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Feb;16(2):92-6
Prevention of age-related aneuploidies by polar body testing of oocytes. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):165-9
Patient-specific probes for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of structural and numerical aberrations in interphase cells. Weier HU, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr; 16(4):182-91
Improving the fixation method for preimplantation genetic diagnosis by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Xu K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Oct;15(9):570-4
Pregnancy after preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. De Vos A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):978-84
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy. Dreesen JC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):881-5
Preimplantation diagnosis of non-deletion Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) by linkage polymerase chain reaction analysis. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):345-9
Feasibility study of repeated fluorescent in-situ hybridization in the same human blastomeres for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Liu J, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 4(10):972-7
Scoring criteria for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of numerical abnormalities for chromosomes X, Y, 13, 16, 18 and 21. Munné S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 4(9):863-70
Clinical experience of sex determination by fluorescent in-situ hybridization for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Staessen C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):382-9
Preimplantation diagnosis of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosum using two simultaneous single cell assays for a point mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Strom CM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):351-5
[Genetic diagnosis of IVF embryos: preliminary results from 'preimplantation genetic diagnoses' in the Netherlands] de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 7;142(45):2441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pre-implantation genetic diagnosis: indications, techniques, and results] Veiga A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The future of preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Handyside AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:249-55 (22 ref.)

PREIMPLANTATION GENETIC DIAGNOSIS see **PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS**

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

see related
PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural studies of glycan changes in the apical surface of the uterine epithelium during pre-ovulatory and and pre-implantation stages in the marmoset monkey. Niklaus AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Jul 1;255(3):241-51
Inhalation of mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke retards embryo transport and slows muscle contraction in oviducts of hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). DiCarlantonio G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):651-6
Expression of caspase and BCL-2 apoptotic family members in mouse preimplantation embryos. Exley GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):231-9
Regulation of intracellular pH in hamster preimplantation embryos by the sodium hydrogen (Na+/H+) antiporter. Lane M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1483-90
Regulation of preimplantation development of bovine embryos by interleukin-1beta. Paula-Lopes FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1406-12
Lack of class I major histocompatibility antigens on trophoblast of periimplantation blastocysts and term placenta in the pig. Ramsoondar JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):387-97
Microelectrophoretic analysis of changes in protein expression patterns in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Sasaki R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1410-8
Ontogeny of expression of a receptor for platelet-activating factor in mouse preimplantation embryos and the effects of fertilization and culture in vitro on its expression. Stojanov T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):674-82
Stage-specific expression of estrogen receptor subtypes and estrogen responsive finger protein in preimplantational mouse embryos. Hiroi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):153-8
High implantation and pregnancy rates with transfer of human blastocysts developed in preimplantation stage one and blastocyst media. Alves da Motta EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):659-63
Potential use of repeated fluorescence in situ hybridization in the same human blastomeres for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Liu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):729-33
In vitro fertilization plus preimplantation genetic diagnosis in patients with recurrent miscarriage: an analysis of chromosome abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1033-9
Microinjection of mitochondria into zygotes creates a model for studying the inheritance of mitochondrial DNA during preimplantation development. Rinaudo P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):912-8
Recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor enhances the development of preimplantation mouse embryo in vitro. Tsai HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):722-5
Attitude of potential users in Sicily towards preimplantation genetic diagnosis for beta-thalassaemia and aneuploidies. Chamayou S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1936-44
Positive outcome after preimplantation diagnosis of aneuploidy in human embryos. Munné S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2191-9
Pre-implantation endometrial leukocytes in women with recurrent miscarriage. Quenby S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2386-91
Successful preimplantation genetic diagnosis is related to the number of available cumulus-oocyte complexes. Vandervorst M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3169-76
Response of preimplantation murine embryos to heat shock as modified by developmental stage and glutathione status. Aréchiga CF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep; 34(8):655-9
Rapid sexing of bovine preimplantation embryos using polymerase chain reaction: production of calves with predetermined sex under field conditions. Taneja M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1201-8
Reflections on the culture of the preimplantation embryo. Biggers JD. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998;42(7 Spec No):879-84 (75 ref.)
Culture of human preimplantation embryos to the blastocyst

stage: a comparison of 3 media. Conaghan J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998;42(7 Spec No):885–93

Construction and sequence analysis of subtraction complementary DNA libraries from human preimplantation embryos. Morozov G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr;16(4):212–5

Calcium signaling in human preimplantation development: a review. Tesarik J. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Apr; 16(4):216–20 (26 ref.)

The effect of epidermal growth factor on the preimplantation development, implantation and its receptor expression in mouse embryos. Kim CH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Apr;25(2):87–93

High mobility group 1 (HMG1) protein in mouse preimplantation embryos. Spada F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1–2):57–66

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of a large pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Iwarsson E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):719–23

Annexin V labelling and terminal transferase-mediated DNA end labelling (TUNEL) assay in human arrested embryos. Levy R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):775–83

Inhibition of hsp70–1 and hsp70–3 expression disrupts preimplantation embryogenesis and heightens embryo sensitivity to arsenic. Dix DJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Dec;51(4):373–80

Cellular and subcellular localization of stathmin during oocyte and preimplantation embryo development. Koppel J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):306–17

Onset of transcription in bovine oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Memili E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Sep; 51(1):36–41

Alterations in the relative abundance of gene transcripts in preimplantation bovine embryos cultured in medium supplemented with either serum or PVA. Wrenzycki C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):8–18

Hyperglycemia induces apoptosis in pre-implantation embryos through cell death effector pathways [see comments] Moley KH, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1421–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Feb;5(2):126–7.

The activity of the H+-monocarboxylate cotransporter during pre-implantation development in the mouse. Harding EA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):397–404

Non-disclosure preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Huntington's disease: practical and ethical dilemmas. Braude PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1422–6 (17 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Handyside AH. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1345–8 (16 ref.)

Application of single-needle blastomere biopsy in human preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Inzunza J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1381–8

Case report: chromatid exchange and predivision of chromatids as other sources of abnormal oocytes detected by preimplantation genetic diagnosis of translocations. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1450–8

Preimplantation diagnosis of the aneuploidies most commonly found in spontaneous abortions and live births: XY, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1459–66

The expression of genes in human preimplantation embryos. Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1366–73 (55 ref.)

Assessment of the reliability of single blastomere analysis for preimplantation diagnosis of the delta F508 deletion causing cystic fibrosis in clinical practice. Ray PF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1402–12

Chromosome translocations: segregation modes and strategies for preimplantation genetic diagnosis [see comments] Scriven PN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1437–49 (31 ref.). Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1998 Dec;18(13):1343–4.

Preimplantation diagnosis for Huntington's disease (HD): clinical application and analysis of the HD expansion in affected embryos. Sermon K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1427–36

Results of a survey of the legal status and attitudes towards preimplantation genetic diagnosis conducted in 13 different countries. Viville S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1374–80

Strategies for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of single gene disorders by DNA amplification. Wells D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1389–401 (78 ref.)

Exogenous protein affects developmental competence and metabolic activity of bovine pre-implantation embryos in vitro. Eckert J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(4):327–32

Induction of arylhydrocarbon receptor expression in embryoblast cells of rabbit preimplantation blastocysts upon degeneration of Rauber's polar trophoblast. Tscheudschilsuren G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 1;157(2):125–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of CDRI-85/287 on uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor levels/morphometric measurements during preimplantation period in rat. Gupta S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):171–84

Hyaluronidase treatment and preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Tachibe T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Jun;48(3):298–9

GENETICS

Differential expression of Ped gene candidates in preimplantation mouse embryos. Wu L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):941–52

Bisulfite genomic sequencing-derived methylation profile of the xist gene throughout early mouse development. McDonald LE, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):379–86

Search for a human homologue of the mouse Ped gene. Cao W, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):541–7

The expression pattern of the Qa-2 antigen in mouse preimplantation embryos and its correlation with the Ped gene phenotype. McElhinny AS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):966–71

Increased chromosome abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos after in-vitro fertilization in patients with recurrent miscarriage. Simón C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(1):87–92

IMMUNOLOGY

A critical review of the role of the major histocompatibility complex in fertilization, preimplantation development and feto-maternal interactions. Fernandez N, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):234–48 (154 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatty-acid amide hydrolase is expressed in the mouse uterus and embryo during the periimplantation period. Paria BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1151–7

Unique regulation of CYP17 expression in the trophectoderm of the preattachment porcine blastocyst. Chu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):632–40

Preimplantation urinary hormone profiles and the probability of conception in healthy women. Baird DD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):40–9

Ovarian steroids regulate 24p3 expression in mouse uterus during the natural estrous cycle and the preimplantation period. Huang HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):11–9

COX-2 compensation in the uterus of COX-1 deficient mice during the pre-implantation period. Reese J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1–2):23–31

GnRH mRNA and protein expression in human preimplantation embryos. Casañ EM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):234–9

Pyruvate prevents peroxide-induced injury of in vitro preimplantation bovine embryos. Morales H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb;52(2):149–57

Preimplantation embryo development in ICR mice after streptozotocin treatment. Mihalik J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998; 47(1):67–72

PREJUDICE

Reverse gender bias--a caution to women faculty. Tinsley JA. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1130–1

'You people': intolerance and alternative medicine [see comments] Dossey L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Mar; 5(2):12–7, 109–12. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):22.

Ruminating on the psychological dynamics of intolerance [letter; comment] Whitmont AD. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jul;5(4):22. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Mar;5(2):12–7, 109–12.

Promise and peril: new genetic discoveries and Alzheimer disease [editorial] Relkin NR. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998;12 Suppl 3:S1–2

Invited commentary: social mechanisms, race, and social epidemiology [see comments] Muntaner C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):121–6; discussion 127–8 . Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Jul 15;150(2):113–20.

An analysis of genetic discrimination legislation proposed by the 105th congress. Colby JA. **Am J Law Med** 1998; 24(4):443–80 (0 ref.)

Protecting genetic privacy by permitting employer access only to job-related employee medical information: analysis of a unique Minnesota law. Rothstein MA, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1998;24(4):399–416 (0 ref.)

Changes and challenges for women in academic obstetrics and gynecology. Seltzer VL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):837–48

"Patient was hit in the face by a fist..." a discourse analysis of male violence against women. Phillips D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;69(1):116–21

Gender discrimination in physiology [letter] Refinetti R. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):S102

Integration, not discrimination [letter; comment] Reznik I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):982–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1608–9.

Another explanation for the apparent discrimination against international medical graduates by residency programs [letter; comment] Tinsley JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):496–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1608–9.

A critique of classical psychoanalytic theories of anti-Semitism: a commentary on M. Ostrow's myth and madness: the psychodynamics of anti-Semitism. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):417–33

"Whiting out" white privilege will not advance the study of how racism harms health [letter; comment] Krieger N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):782–3; discussion 784–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Sep;88(9):1297–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Sep;88(9):1303–7.

The use of race as a variable in public health research [letter; comment] Rabin R. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May; 89(5):783; discussion 784. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Sep;88(9):1303–7.

Care of the medical ethos: reflections on Social Darwinism, racial hygiene, and the Holocaust. Barondess JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1;129(11):891–8

Learning medicine through the closet door. Curtis JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Sep 21;131(6):470–1

The plastic ceiling [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):334–5

Patients' images in nursing magazine advertisements. Lusk B. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Mar;21(3):66–75

Colonizing images and diagnostic labels: oppressive mechanisms for African American women's health. Taylor JY. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Mar;21(3):32–45 (58 ref.)

The invisible woman [letter; comment] Carnes M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jan 11;159(1):99–100. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Nov 24;157(21):2413–46.

Do media help or harm: public health? [letter; comment] Stacey BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct; 22(6):733–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1998 Feb;22(1):155–8.

Is medical school selection discriminatory? New data should be used as a catalyst for change [editorial;comment] Abbasi K. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1097–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1111–6; discussion 1116–7.

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: isolate the problem. Easmon C. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24; 318(7191):1130

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: courteous containment is not enough. Gough P. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1131

Genetic discrimination in life insurance: empirical evidence from a cross sectional survey of genetic support groups in the United Kingdom. Low L, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1632–5

Something borrowed from the blues? [editorial] McKenzie K. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):616–7

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Commentary: a role for personal values . . . and management. Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1130

Standardisation for age certainly changes proportions of doctors holding merit awards [letter; comment] Patterson JS. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):951. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1978; discussion 1978. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1979; discussion 1979.

Racism in psychiatry necessitates reappraisal of general procedures and Eurocentric theories [letter] Sashidharan SP, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):254

Ethical dilemma: dealing with racist patients. Selby M. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1129

NHS to come under race relations act [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):625

Jewish male menstruation in seventeenth-century Spain. Beusterien JL. **Bull Hist Med** 1999 Fall;73(3):447–56

Stewardship of the aged: meeting the ethical challenge of ageism. In honor of Joseph Fletcher. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):148–59 (38 ref.)

Racial variation in cancer care: a case study of prostate cancer. Horner RD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;97:99–114 (56 ref.)

The perception of discrimination in the HIV policy among Czech gay men. Procházka I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Aug;6(3):192–4

"Revenge fantasy" has no place in medicine [letter; comment] Conacher N. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):23. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):441.

Lessons about racism [letter; comment] Goldberg WM. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):917–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 14;159(1):66–7.

Sex or body size? Selection of dialysis type revisited [editorial; comment] Levin A. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23; 160(6):828–9 (10 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Mar 23;160(6):818–9.

Do students' attitudes toward women change during medical school? [see comments] Phillips SP, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):357–61. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):127–8.

Medical students' attitudes toward women: are medical schools microcosms of society? [editorial] Woodward CA. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):347–8

The past, present, and future of sex segregation methodology [see comments] Grusky DB, et al. **Demography** 1998 Nov; 35(4):497–504. Comment in: Demography 1998 Nov;35(4):505.

Contraceptive use in South Africa under apartheid. Kaufman CE. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):421–34

How low can it go? Declining black-white segregation in a multiethnic context. Krivo LJ, et al. **Demography** 1999 Feb;36(1):93–109

Does it matter who answers the race question? Racial classification and income inequality in Brazil. Telles EE, et al. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):465–74

Occupational gender segregation: index measurement and econometric modeling. Watts M. **Demography** 1998 Nov; 35(4):489–96

The analysis of sex segregation: when is index measurement not index measurement? [comment] Watts M. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):505–8. Comment on: Demography 1998 Nov;35(4):497–504.

Revisiting occupational sex segregation in the United States, 1910–1990: results from a log-linear approach. Weeden KA. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):475–87

U.S. Senate Bill 422: the Genetic Confidentiality and Nondiscrimination Act of 1997. Berman JJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug;7(4):192–6 (3 ref.)

Employers' attitudes towards employment of people with mental illnesses in Mzuzu, Malawi. Herzig H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jul;75(7):428–31

Differential provision or acquisition of health care is related to one's race or gender [letter; comment] Neuhauser D, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Winter;9(1):145–6. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1997 Spring–Summer;7(2):91–105.

Racial/ethnic disparities in health: the interplay between discrimination and socioeconomic status. Ren XS, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(2):151–65

Workplace discrimination and alcohol consumption: findings from the San Francisco Muni Health and Safety Study. Yen IH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Winter;9(1):70–80

Determinants of career structure and advancement among Italian cardiologists. An example of segregation and discrimination against women? SCIC Group. Studio Condizione Italiana Cardiologi [see comments] Modena MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(17):1276–84. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(17):1219–21.

Sexism and racism in preconceptive trait selection [editorial; comment] Berkowitz JM. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar;71(3):415–7 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Mar;71(3):418–9.

Genetic screening of targeted subpopulations: the role of communal discourse in evaluating sociocultural implications. Foster MW, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98; 1(4):269–74

Genetic discrimination: who is really at risk? Gollaher DL. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):13–5

Genetic risk assessment and insurance. Reilly PR. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):1–2

Genetic information must remain private to prevent discrimination, spur research. Slaughter LM. **Genet Test** 1998;2(1):17–35

Interpersonal concerns and psychological difficulties of psoriasis patients: effects of disease severity and fear of negative evaluation. Leary MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Nov;17(6):530–6

The stigma and the enigma of ECT [editorial] Wilkinson D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;13(12):833–5

Embodying inequality: a review of concepts, measures, and methods for studying health consequences of discrimination. Krieger N. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(2):295–352 (338 ref.)

Discrimination in nursing. Kingma M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1999 May–Jun;46(3):87–90

Preventing discrimination against volunteers in prophylactic HIV vaccine trials: lessons from a phase II trial. Sheon AR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Dec 15;19(5):519–26

Effects of religiosity and racial socialization on subjective stigmatization in African-American adolescents. Brega AG, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Apr;22(2):223–42

Perception of discrimination and ethnocultural variables in a diverse group of adolescents. Romero AJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Dec;21(6):641–56

Nurse practitioners and the problem of discounting. Martin PD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):9–17

Homophobia: an evolutionary analysis of the concept as applied to nursing. Richmond JP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):362–9 (95 ref.)

Feedback: men in nursing [letter; comment] Waters KM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):523. Comment on: J Adv Nurs 1997 Aug;26(2):226–31.

Addressing bias in the forensic assessment of sexual harassment claims. Gold LH. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(4):563–78

Anti-Semitism in the clinical setting: transference and countertransference dimensions. Knafo D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):35–62

Controversy over relevancy of LGVMA continues [letter; comment] Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):616. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jan 1;214(1):25–6.

Controversy over relevancy of LGVMA continues [letter; comment] Nagell RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1; 214(5):614–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jan 1;214(1):25–6.

Controversy over relevancy of LGVMA continues [letter; comment] Walker HL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):615–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Jan 1;214(1):25–6.

Earnings and feminization of the veterinary profession [letter] Wolff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):952; discussion 952,954

Toward a pluralistic animal science: postliberal feminist perspectives. Schillo KK. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov; 76(11):2763–70

Evaluating sex discrimination claims: the mediating role of attributions. Elkins TJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Apr; 84(2):186–99

Stories of violence and shame [editorial] Sowell RL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):15–6

Cultural discrimination in mechanisms for health decisions: a view from New York. Berger JT. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Summer;9(2):127–31

Is diagnostic judgment influenced by a bias to see pathology? Shemberg KM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):513–8

Asymptomatic HIV under the ADA: the invisible, yet legitimate disability. Davis CS. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):357–400 (0 ref.)

Broad statutory language is not ambiguous: the Americans with Disabilities Act applies in state prisons. Hoppe SB. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):275–305 (0 ref.)

Looking at environmental justice from an environmental health perspective. Sexton K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–8

Does race influence the provision of care to persons with sickle cell disease? Perceptions of multidisciplinary providers. Telfair J, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):184–95

Looking out, looking in: anti-semitism and racism in lesbian communities. Burstin HE. **J Homosex** 1999;36(3–4):143–57

Medical student homophobia. Klamen DL, et al. **J Homosex** 1999;37(1):53–63

Accepting the gay person: rental accommodation in the community. Page S. **J Homosex** 1998;36(2):31–9

Prenatal diagnosis and discrimination against the disabled [see comments] Gillam L. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):163–71 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):172–5.

Racial bias in federal nutrition policy, Part II: Weak guidelines take a disproportionate toll. Bertron P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;91(4):201–8

Perceived barriers and biases in the medical education experience by gender and race. Bright CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11):681–8

Racism in medicine. Dennis GC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 May;91(5):251–2

Changing attitudes about persons with disabilities: effects of a simulation. Goddard L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Oct; 30(5):307–13

Culture and systems of oppression in abused women's lives. Phillips DS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):678–83 (16 ref.)

Discrimination against contact lens wearers. Blais BR. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Oct;40(10):876–80

Intergroup bias: status, differentiation, and a common in-group identity. Dovidio JF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):109–20

Immune neglect: a source of durability bias in affective forecasting. Gilbert DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Sep;75(3):617–38

From lynching to gay bashing: the elusive connection between economic conditions and hate crime. Green DP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):82–92

Proneness to prejudiced responses: toward understanding the authenticity of self-reported discrepancies. Monteith MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;75(4):901–16

Stigmatized sources and persuasion: prejudice as a determinant of argument scrutiny. Petty RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan;76(1):19–34

Stigma consciousness: the psychological legacy of social stereotypes. Pinel EC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jan; 76(1):114–28

The self-esteem motive in social influence: agreement with valued majorities and disagreement with derogated minorities. Pool GJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct; 75(4):967–75

The distinction between beliefs legitimizing aggression and deviant processing of social cues: testing measurement validity and the hypothesis that biased processing mediates the effects of beliefs on aggression.Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Zelli A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jul;77(1):150–66

Covert discrimination against gay men by U.S. college students. Aberson CL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun; 139(3):323–34

Effects of adoptive status on evaluations of children. Mulcare SL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Apr;139(2):159–72

Attitudes and beliefs about gender-based affirmative action in the new South Africa. Mwaba K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1998 Oct;138(5):661–3

Thriving older African American women: aging after Jim Crow. Shenk D, et al. **J Women Aging** 1998;10(1):75–95

Childhood origins of depression: evidence from native and nonnative women in Alaska and the Russian Far East. Handwerker WP. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):87–94

Disability discrimination in America: HIV/AIDS and other health conditions. Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24; 281(8):745–52

A case of mutual distrust. Kamau PK. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4; 282(5):410

Protection under the Americans with Disabilities Act [letter] Wendel TD. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1131; discussion 1131–2

Affirmative action [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):847. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104.

Institutionalised racism in health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):765

Widespread horror over killing of AIDS activist in South Africa [news] Baleta A. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):130

Racism in the medical profession [letter] Gillam PM. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1712

Political correctness [letter; comment] Schindl M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1712. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1104.

Affirmative action needed in The Lancet [letter; comment] [see comments] Sfeir M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):1. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1712.

Racism in Australia's medical establishment [letter] Sharma S. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1625

When believing is seeing: the effect of scripts on eyewitness memory. Greenberg MS, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1998 Dec; 22(6):685–94

Reducing the hindsight bias utilizing attorney closing arguments. Stallard MJ, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1998 Dec; 22(6):671–83

Is there gender bias in research fellowships awarded by the NHMRC? Ward JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Dec 7–21; 169(11–12):623–4

Protecting the social body: use of the organism metaphor in fighting the "menace of the feebleminded". O'Brien GV. **Ment Retard** 1999 Jun;37(3):188–200

Discrimination against the infertile. The Supreme Court speaks. Wolf SM. **Minn Med** 1998 Oct;81(10):49–52

Misunderstandings about the effects of race and sex on physicians' referrals for cardiac catheterization [comment] Schwartz LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 22; 341(4):279–83; discussion 286–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26.

Japanese press calls for female promotion [news] Triendl R. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1095

Women scientists unite to battle cowboy culture [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1999 Apr 1;398(6726):361

Do participants' reports of symptom prevalence or severity vary by interviewer gender? Carpenter JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;48(5):276–9

Anti-fat prejudice: beliefs, values, and American culture. Crandall CS, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Nov;6(6):458–60

Race, ethnicity, and the patient-caregiver relationship. Dedier J, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(4):325–31

Interview expectations and experiences of women and men applying to an optometry program. Spafford MM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;76(7):500–10

Physician bias during patient selection in the pediatric emergency department. Whiteman PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):332–3

African-American perceptions of leisure, racial discrimination, and life satisfaction. Philipp SF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1418

Do blacks believe that HIV/AIDS is a government conspiracy against them? Klonoff EA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):451–7

Study shows employers win 92 percent of court cases involving discrimination against disabled employees [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1249

Outcomes of employment discrimination charges filed under the Americans With Disabilities Act. Moss K, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1028–35

Cognitive bias of optimism and its influence on psychological well-being. Schweizer K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):627–36

Anti-Semitic prejudice in adolescence: an Italian study on shared beliefs. Villano P. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1372–8

Gender audit of health research—10 years of the South African Medical Journal. Hoosain M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug;88(8):982–5

The rights of the child—a challenge for health professionals. Reynolds L. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):605–9

Genetic information and genetic discrimination how medical records vitiate legal protection. A comparative analysis of international legislation and policies. Rosén E. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Sep;27(3):166–72

The dark side of nursing: impact of stigmatizing responses on patients. Corley MC, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Summer;12(2):99–118; discussion 119–22 (83 ref.)

First person account: psychosocial implications of stigma caused by misdiagnosis. Bjorklund R. **Schizophr Bull** 1998; 24(4):653–5

Is there discrimination against ethnic minorities applying to Scottish medical schools? Parratt D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Dec;43(6):163

Public awareness and attitudes towards epilepsy in the United Arab Emirates. Bener A, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Jun;7(3):219–22

HIV and youths in Singapore—knowledge, attitudes and willingness to work with HIV-infected persons. Lim VK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jun;40(6):410–5

Discrimination and Chinese fertility in Canada. Tang Z, et al. **Soc Biol** 1998 Fall–Winter;45(3–4):172–93

Age-related preferences and age weighting health benefits. Tsuchiya A. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jan;48(2):267–76

Primary socialization theory: comments on racism, sexism, generational neglect, abuse, and abandonment. Garcia SA. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1005–11

The (gendered) construction of diagnosis interpretation of medical signs in women patients. Malterud K. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):275–86

Balance of the sexes [letter] Stevenson R. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 7;145(6):176

Balance of the sexes [letter] Straiton E. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 17;145(3):88

Balance of the sexes [letter] Waterman-Pearson AE.

PREJUDICE

Vet Rec 1999 Jul 17;145(3):88
The primary care of elder mistreatment. Hirsch CH, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jun;170(6):353–8 (25 ref.)
An assessment protocol for gender analysis of medical literature. Alexanderson K. **Women Health** 1999; 29(2):81–98
[Elderly as a category. Age limits, discrimination, marginalization and polarization] Kirk H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 May 24;161(21):3071–3 **(Dan)**
[The persecution of Jews during the time of the plague (1349–50) in southern Netherlands] Cluse CM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1999;61(2):135–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Health of school beginners] Ellsässer G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Nov;60(11):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia—an illness and its treatment reflected in public attitude] Schöny W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(11–12):284–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and career advancement in cardiology in Italy] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Mar;44(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patient preference and stereotype about the gender of the family physician] Delgado A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Men and women physicians: is their professional practice different? (editorial) (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):186)] Sánchez AD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[Discrimination in science (editorial)] Negrette A. **Invest Clin** 1999 Mar;40(1):3–7 **(Spa)**
[Age discrimination (editorial)] Borque G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Oct–Dec;41(4):209–10 **(Spa)**

PREKALLIKREIN

see related
COAGULANTS

DEFICIENCY

[Prekallikrein deficiency (Fletcher trait)] Isobe J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):468–70 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Part of prekallikrein removed from human plasma together with IgG—immunoblot experiments and functional tests. Briseid K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Feb; 59(1):55–63

METABOLISM

Mapping of the discontinuous H-kininogen binding site of plasma prekallikrein. Evidence for a critical role of apple domain-2. Renné T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3; 274(36):25777–84
Factor XII does not initiate prekallikrein activation on endothelial cells. Røjkjaer R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):74–81
High affinity binding of factor XIIa to an electronegative surface controls the rates of factor XII and prekallikrein activation in vitro. Mitropoulos KA. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 15;94(2):117–29

PRELEUKEMIA

BLOOD

[Adaptive potential of granulocytic stem cells in the bone marrow from preleukemic AKR mice] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb;127(2):151–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Loss of the Y chromosome in bone marrow cells: results on 1907 consecutive cases of leukaemia and preleukaemia. Herens C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb;21(1):17–20

PATHOLOGY

Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced preleukemic thymic atrophy and enhanced thymocyte apoptosis correlate with disease pathogenicity. Bonzon C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):2434–41
[Mechanisms of preleukemic hypoplasia of bone marrow erythroid stem cells in mice AKR/JY] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):633–5 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Possible retroviral origin of prion disease: could prion disease be reconsidered as a preleukemia syndrome? Labat ML. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):47–53 (60 ref.)

PREMATURE AGING see **AGING, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE ATRIAL BEATS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE BEATS see **CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE CARDIAC COMPLEXES see **CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE SUPRAVENTRICULAR BEATS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE VENTRICULAR BEATS see **VENTRICULAR PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS see **VENTRICULAR PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMEDICAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL**

PREMEDICATION

see related
ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

The analgesic effect of preoperative administration of propacetamol, tenoxicam or a mixture of both in arthroscopic, outpatient knee surgery. Van Lancker P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(2):65–9
Peroperative treatment with i.v. ketoprofen reduces pain and vomiting in children after strabismus surgery. Kokki H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):13–8
Effect of EMLA pre-treatment on capsaicin-induced burning and hyperalgesia. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):118–21
A randomized prospective trial comparing 45 and 90-ml oral sodium phosphate with X-Prep in the preparation of patients for colonoscopy. Unal S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul–Sep;61(3):281–4
Comparison of no medication, placebo, and hyoscyamine for reducing pain during a barium enema. Bova JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 May;172(5):1285–7
Informed consent and general surgeons' attitudes toward the use of pain medication in the acute abdomen [see comments] Graber MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar; 17(2):113–6. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1999 Mar;17(2):207.
Clinical efficacy of a chlorous acid preoperative skin antiseptic. Aly R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Aug; 26(4):406–12
Pretreatment with magnesium sulfate protects against hypoxic-ischemic brain injury but postasphyxial treatment worsens brain damage in seven-day-old rats. Sameshima H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):725–30
Hemodynamic responses induced by dopamine and dobutamine in anesthetized patients premedicated with clonidine. Ohata H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):843–8
Effect of magnesium sulfate pretreatment and significance of matrix metalloproteinase-1 and interleukin-6 levels in coronary reperfusion therapy for patients with acute myocardial infarction. Shibata M, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Jul; 50(7):573–82
Randomised controlled trial of effect of terbutaline before elective caesarean section on postnatal respiration and glucose homeostasis. Eisler G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Mar;80(2):F88–92
Keratinocyte growth factor administered before conditioning ameliorates graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Panoskaltsis-Mortari A, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3960–7
Balanced pre-emptive analgesia: does it work? A double-blind, controlled study in bilaterally symmetrical oral surgery. Campbell WI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):727–30
I.v. clonidine: does it work as a hypotensive agent with inhalation anaesthesia? Lee J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr; 82(4):639–40
Atropine premedication and the cardiovascular response to electroconvulsive therapy. Mayur PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):466–7
Randomized trial of preoperative cimetidine in patients with colorectal carcinoma with quantitative assessment of tumor-associated lymphocytes. Kelly MD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1658–63
Low-molecular-weight heparin (reviparin) reduces the incidence of femoropopliteal in-stent stenosis: preliminary results of an ongoing study. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;21(5):375–9
The effects of methylprednisolone on complement, immunoglobulins and pulmonary neutrophil sequestration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dernek S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;7(4):414–8
Sequential interleukin-3 and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor prior to and following high-dose etoposide and cyclophosphamide: a phase I/II trial. Bernstein SH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1519–26
Marginal excision for osteosarcoma with caffeine assisted chemotherapy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan; (358):27–35
Liquid perfluorochemical priming before surfactant therapy: this time the egg really does precede the chicken [editorial; comment] Baumgart S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):2053–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1916–22.
Preventing an adverse drug event [editorial; comment] Goodman LJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2027–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1732–7.
Perfluorocarbon priming and surfactant: physiologic and pathologic effects [see comments] Mrozek JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1916–22. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2053–4.
Antihistamine prophylaxis permits rapid vancomycin infusion [see comments] Renz CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1732–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2027–8.
Effect of pretreatment on the incidence of hyperpigmentation following cutaneous CO2 laser resurfacing. West TB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):15–7
Anticancer effects of preoperative chemotherapy on colorectal carcinoma. Kumagai K, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998; 15(4):337–41
The endocrine stress response after oral premedication with low-dose midazolam for intraocular surgery in retrobulbar anaesthesia. Kiefer RT, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct–Dec;8(4):239–45
Sublingual hyoscyamine for patient comfort during screening sigmoidoscopy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Dumot JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):283–6
Existence of a hypercoagulability state prior to prosthetic hip or knee surgery [letter] Iturbe T, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):87–8
The preoperative administration of lentinan ameliorated the impairment of natural killer activity after cardiopulmonary bypass. Hamano K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 21(8):531–40
Pretreatment with verapamil in patients with persistent or chronic atrial fibrillation who underwent electrical cardioversion. De Simone A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):810–4
Lorazepam given the night before surgery reduces preoperative anxiety in children undergoing reconstructive burn surgery. McCall JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):151–4
Determination of the anti-inflammatory effects of methylprednisolone on the sequelae of third molar surgery. Esen E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1201–6; discussion 1206–8
The effect of preoperative ondansetron on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing outpatient dentoalveolar surgery and general anesthesia. Wagley C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1195–200
Post-laparoscopic vomiting in females versus males: comparison of prophylactic antiemetic action of ondansetron versus metoclopramide. Dabbous A, et al. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1998 Jul–Sep;2(3):273–6
Preoperative antibiotics and steroids in vestibular schwannoma excision. Welling DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1081–3
Pretransplant ursodeoxycholic acid therapy and liver transplantation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: win, win, win? [editorial; comment] Benner KG. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul;5(4):334–7. Comment on: Liver Transpl Surg 1999 Jul;5(4):269–74.
Effect of pretransplantation ursodeoxycholic acid therapy on the outcome of liver transplantation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Heathcote EJ, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Jul;5(4):269–74. Comment in: Liver Transpl Surg 1999 Jul;5(4):334–7.
Phase-II randomized study of pre-operative IL-2 administration in operable NSCLC. Masotti A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Jun;20(3):191–202
Facilitating transthoracic cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with ibutilide pretreatment [see comments] Oral H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 17;340(24):1849–54. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 17;340(24):1910–2.
Enoxaparin increases the incidence of postoperative intracranial hemorrhage when initiated preoperatively for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in patients with brain tumors. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Nov; 43(5):1074–81
Paclitaxel and UFT plus oral calcium folinate in pretreated metastatic breast cancer. Klaassen U, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):71–3
Effect of preoperative paracetamol on gastric volumes and pH in children. Anderson BJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(3):203–7
Sublingual midazolam premedication in children: a dose response study. Khalil S, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998; 8(6):461–5
[Anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation before cardioversion (letter)] Stellbrink C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Apr 1;124(13):407 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative behavior of intraocular pressure after posterior Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy—critical evaluation in preventive administration of local carbonic anhydrase II inhibitor dorzolamide hydrochloride (Trusopt)] Lachmann C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Dec; 213(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of mydriasis with 10% phenylephrine and its antagonism by 0.5% dapiprazole] Schimidbauer JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Mar;96(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[99mTc pertechnetate scintigraphy and premedication for the search for ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum] Rampin L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Nov;53(11):877–82

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clonidine for perioperative therapy] Fidzianska-Długosz E. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(5):284-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day concepts concerning immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of surgical infections] Pinegin BV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):61-7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of tramadol on postoperative nausea, vomiting and headache after ENT surgery. A placebo-controlled comparison with equipotent doses of nalbuphine and pethidine. van den Berg AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):28-33

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia--two case reports related to transesophageal echocardiography premedication. Ho RT, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Jul;12(3):311-2

ECONOMICS

A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial evaluating the cost-effectiveness of droperidol as a sedative premedication for EUS. Rizzo J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):178-82

METHODS

Epoetin alfa in low hematocrit patients to facilitate autologous blood donation in total hip replacement: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study. Mercuriali F, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1998;100(2):69-76

Effect of pre-treatment with inhaled furosemide on allergen nasal challenge. Nucera E, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):359-61

Oral transmucosal fentanyl [letter] Prosser D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Oct;53(10):1030

Neuropeptide Y response to tracheal intubation in anaesthetized children: effects of clonidine vs midazolam as premedication. Bergendahl HT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):391-4

Patient-maintained propofol sedation as premedication in day-case surgery: assessment of a target-controlled system. Murdoch JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):429-31

Premedication, preparation, and surveillance. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jan;31(1):2-8 (50 ref.)

Benefit of intravenous antispasmodic (hyoscyamine sulfate) as premedication for colonoscopy. Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):720-6

A life-threatening anaphylactoid reaction to polyvalent antivenom despite pretreatment [letter; comment] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18;170(2):92; discussion 92-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 7;169(5):257-8.

Hydatid disease in New Zealand. What remains and how should we treat it? Lynch AC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Apr 23;112(1086):131-4

General short-term indomethacin prophylaxis to prevent heterotopic ossification in total hip arthroplasty. Hofmann S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):207-11

The role of codeine phosphate premedication in fibre-optic bronchoscopy under insufficient local anaesthesia and midazolam sedation. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jun;93(6):413-5

[Should antisecretory agents be prescribed before endoscopy in cases with symptoms suggestive of gastroesophageal reflux?] Devière H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb; 20(1):A51 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis practice of French anesthesiologists and resuscitators: results of a national survey] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(7):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effects of hypertonic saline infusion on the adrenocortical response to thiopental-halothane anesthesia in sheep after premedication with acepromazine. Taylor PM. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;28(1):77-82

PREMEDICATION, ANTIBIOTIC see **ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS**

PREMENOPAUSE

Oral contraceptive use during the perimenopausal years. Van Winter JT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15; 58(6):1373-7, 1381-2 (22 ref.)

Premenopausal black women have more risk factors for coronary heart disease than white women. Gerhard GT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 1;82(9):1040-5

Effect of a lifestyle intervention on bone mineral density in premenopausal women: a randomized trial. Salamone LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;70(1):97-103

Reproductive characteristics and the age at inception of the perimenopause in a British National Cohort. Hardy R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr 1;149(7):612-20

A prospective, multidisciplinary evaluation of premenopausal women with iron-deficiency anemia [see comments] Kepczyk T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):109-15 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;94(6):1715.

Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and patterns of established breast cancer risk factors among teachers and nurses. Petralia SA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Feb; 35(2):137-41

Gastrointestinal evaluation for premenopausal women with iron deficiency anemia: what is appropriate? [editorial; comment] Rockey DC. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):356-7 . Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Oct;105(4):281-6.

An evaluation of risk factors for endometrial hyperplasia in premenopausal women with abnormal menstrual bleeding. Farquhar CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 181(3):525-9

Ovarian preservation in the surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Windbichler GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):963-9

Occasional smoking in a study of premenopausal women [letter; comment] Elkin EP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):420-1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Jan;88(1):86-9.

Prevalence and predictors of depressive symptoms in older premenopausal women: the Harvard Study of Moods and Cycles. Harlow BL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 May; 56(5):418-24

The association of the combination of sumatriptan and methysergide in myocardial infarction in a premenopausal woman. Liston H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Mar 8; 159(5):511-3

Rapid improvement of osteoporosis following parathyroidectomy in a premenopausal woman with acute primary hyperparathyroidism. Tritos NA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1495-8

Coronary and aortic calcification among women 8 years after menopause and their premenopausal risk factors : the healthy women study. Kuller LH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2189-98

Hilus cell tumour of the ovary in a virilized, premenopausal woman. Case report and review of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin. Moore A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):75-8 (16 ref.)

Cytokine production and bone mineral density at the lumbar spine and femoral neck in premenopausal women. Salamone LM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Dec;63(6):466-70

Percutaneous progesterone use and risk of breast cancer: results from a French cohort study of premenopausal women with benign breast disease. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):290-6

Perimenopausal weight gain and progression of breast cancer precursors. Stoll BA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):31-6 (67 ref.)

Management of perimenopause: focus on alternative therapies. Thacker HL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Apr; 66(4):213-8 (9 ref.)

Effects of physical exercise in pre-and postmenopausal women on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems. Hernández R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 May;25(2):153-61

Risk of uterine leiomyomata among premenopausal women in relation to body size and cigarette smoking. Marshall LM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):511-7

Bone mineral density in premenopausal women receiving levothyroxine suppressive therapy. Nuzzo V, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):333-7

Ovarian overstimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure: comparison between tamoxifen-treated and nontreated breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):202-7

Laparoscopic myomectomy in premenopausal women with and without preoperative treatment using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues. Campo S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):44-8

Conservative management for perimenopausal women with uterine leiomyomas using Chinese herbal medicines and synthetic analogs of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Sakamoto S, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 May-Jun;12(3):333-7

Immediate versus delayed treatment of perimenopausal bleeding due to benign causes by balloon thermal ablation. Lissak A, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 May; 6(2):145-50

The effect of eating out on quality of diet in premenopausal women. Clemens LH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Apr; 99(4):442-4

Prolactin levels in premenopausal women treated with risperidone compared with those of women treated with typical neuroleptics [letter] Caracci G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):194-6

Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism is associated with bone mineral density in premenopausal women but not in postmenopausal women. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):487-93

Relationships between bone mineral density, serum vitamin D metabolites and calcium:phosphorus intake in healthy perimenopausal women. Brot C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):509-16

Plasma leptin levels are associated with abnormal fibrinolysis in men and postmenopausal women. Söderberg S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):533-43

Tobacco smoking as a risk factor in anal carcinoma: an antiestrogenic mechanism? Frisch M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):708-15

Effect of soymilk consumption on serum estrogen concentrations in premenopausal Japanese women. Nagata C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1830-5

Rational approach to iron-deficiency anaemia in premenopausal women [see comments] Farrell RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1953-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):1014-5; discussion 1015-6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):1015-6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1100.

Iron-deficiency anaemia in premenopausal women [letter; comment] Goddard AF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20; 353(9157):1014-5; discussion 1015-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1953-4.

Iron-deficiency anaemia in premenopausal women [letter; comment] Hin H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20; 353(9157):1015-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1953-4.

Risk of endometrial cancer in premenopausal women on tamoxifen [letter; comment] Lasset C, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 31;352(9138):1476. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):98-101.

Oral-contraceptive use and risk of hip fracture: a case-control study [see comments] Michaëlsson K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1481-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):335-6.

Iron-deficiency anaemia in premenopausal women [letter; comment] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1100. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 19-26;352(9145):1953-4.

Results of the colposuspension operation in pre and postmenopausal incontinent women. Liapis A, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):69-75

Vertebral morphometric X-ray absorptiometry (MXA): relationship with bone mineral density in perimenopausal women. Louis O, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):55-61

Running and ovulation positively change cancellous bone in premenopausal women. Petit MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jun;31(6):780-7

Laparoscopic management of adnexal masses in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Dottino PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):223-8

Helping women through the perimenopause. Overton C, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Jun;243(1599):502-8 (9 ref.)

Three year follow-up of body composition changes in pre-menopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kipen Y, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan;38(1):59-65

Influence of estrogen-progestin treatment on back pain and disability among slim premenopausal women with low lumbar spine bone mineral density. A 2-year placebo-controlled randomized trial. Kyllönen ES, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):704-8

Postmastectomy radiotherapy and concomitant adjuvant chemotherapy versus adjuvant chemotherapy alone in premenopausal breast cancer patients with positive axillary nodes. Micheletti E, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec; 84(6):652-8

Women's knowledge about the physical and emotional changes associated with menopause. Fox-Young S, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(2):37-51

[Combined diagnostic methods for women in the pre- and postmenopause] Todorova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abnormal uterine bleeding during climacteric. Correlation between transvaginal ultrasonography, hysteroscopy and histology] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Apr; 51(4):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal uterine hemorrhage in climacteric. Medical management] Porpiglia M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of premenopausal women rehabilitation] Shapovalenko SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(7):27-30 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of hip fractures in pre- and postmenopausal women in Panama] Chue de Coto E. **Rev Med Panama** 1997 Jan;22(1):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Acute effect of alcohol on estradiol, estrone, progesterone, prolactin, cortisol, and luteinizing hormone in premenopausal women. Sarkola T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):976-82

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in 2 distinct ethnic groups: Indian and Pakistani compared with American premenopausal women. Kamath SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4):621-31

Association between anticardiolipin antibody positivity and increased 17-beta-estradiol levels in premenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Seriolo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:159-63

Oestradiol and sex hormone-binding globulin in premenopausal and post-menopausal meat-eaters, vegetarians and vegans. Thomas HV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1470-5

Reliability of serum measurements of lignans and isoflavonoid phytoestrogens over a two-year period. Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):885-9

Neurohypophysial hormone and melatonin secretion over the natural and suppressed menstrual cycle in premenopausal women. Kostoglou-Athanassiou I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):209-16

Insulin-like growth factor-I in relation to premenopausal

ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bohlke K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep;9(5):570–3

Changes in sex hormones during an oral glucose tolerance test in healthy premenopausal women. Ivandić A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):268–73

Leptin in relation to carcinoma in situ of the breast: a study of pre–menopausal cases and controls. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):523–6

Soy isoflavones exert modest hormonal effects in premenopausal women. Duncan AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):192–7

Hyperenterostatinemia in premenopausal obese women. Prasad C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):937–41

Serum lipids in postmenopausal or perimenopausal women using estrogen alone, estrogen with levonorgestrel, or estrogen with norethisterone, compared with nonusers: results from a cross–sectional study in two Norwegian counties 1985–1988. Graff–Iversen S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1311–6

Oestrogen and age estimations of perimenopausal women [letter] Wildt L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):224

Inhibin A and B in peri– and postmenopause. Ala–Fossi SL, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):273–81

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor–I is associated with plasma leptin irrespective of body mass index, body fat mass, and plasma insulin and metabolic parameters in premenopausal women. De Mitrio V, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):960–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral and transdermal estrogen replacement on migraine [letter] MacGregor A. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Mar; 19(2):124–5

Oral contraceptives: therapeutic uses and quality–of–life benefits—case presentations. Sulak PJ. **Contraception** 1999 Jan;59(1 Suppl):35S–38S

Psychological effects of hormone replacement therapy: a comparison of tibolone and a sequential estrogen therapy. Ross LA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun; 20(2):88–96

Natural menopause and ovarian toxicity associated with breast cancer therapy. Knobf MT. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct;25(9):1519–30; quiz 1531–2 (131 ref.)

[Pharma–clinics. Drug of the month. Premelle (conjugated estrogens + medroxyprogesterone] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct;53(10):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic effects of an adjuvant hormone replacement therapy in premenopausal patients: influence on the quality of life] Springer–Kremser M. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(2):109–11 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Symptom responses of midlife Filipina Americans [see comments] Berg JA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):115–21. Comment in: Menopause 1999 Summer;6(2):90–1.

The perimenopausal transition of Filipino American midlife women: biopsychosociocultural dimensions. Berg JA. **Nurs Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;48(2):71–7

GENETICS

Collagen type I alpha1 gene Sp1 polymorphism in premenopausal women with primary osteoporosis: improved detection of Sp1 binding site polymorphism in the collagen type 1 gene. Alvarez L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):904–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–presenting cells in the human female reproductive tract: analysis of antigen presentation in pre– and post–menopausal women. Fahey JV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;42(1):49–57

Association between anticardiolipin antibody positivity and increased 17–beta–estradiol levels in premenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Seriolo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:159–63

METABOLISM

The endocrine transition around menopause—a five years prospective study with profiles of gonadotropines, estrogens, androgens and SHBG among healthy women. Overlie I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Aug; 78(7):642–7

Enhanced postprandial energy expenditure with medium–chain fatty acid feeding is attenuated after 14 d in premenopausal women. White MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):883–9

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Enger SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1308–14

Effects of soy isoflavones on estrogen and phytoestrogen metabolism in premenopausal women. Xu X, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec;7(12):1101–8

Hormonal and physiological correlates of energy expenditure and substrate oxidation in middle–aged, premenopausal women. Toth MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug; 84(8):2771–5

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis function in premenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis not treated with glucocorticoids [see comments] Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):282–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):247–50.

Enigmas of adrenal androgen and glucocorticoid dissociation in premenopausal onset rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Masi AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):247–50. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):282–8.

Insulin sensitivity in women at risk of coronary heart disease and the effect of a low glycemic diet. Frost G, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct;47(10):1245–51

Evaluation of the nutritional status and tumor characteristics in premenopausal and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Vasiljević N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(6):389–94

Cytochrome P450 3A4 activity in premenopausal and postmenopausal women, based on 6–beta–hydroxycortisol:cortisol ratios. Burstein AH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1271–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in premenopausal women with iron deficiency anemia: determination of the best diagnostic approach [letter; comment] Bini EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1715. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):109–15.

Desmopressin, ovine CRH, and low–dose ACTH tests: tools for the study of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in premenopausal rheumatoid arthritis patients. Foppiani L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:83–7

Menopausal status and distensibility of the common carotid artery. Westendorp IC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):713–7

The associations of bone mineral density and bone turnover markers with osteoarthritis of the hand and knee in pre– and perimenopausal women. Sowers M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):483–9

Age at menarche and cortical bone geometry in premenopausal women. Rauch F, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul; 25(1):69–73

The relationship of anthropometric measures to radiological features of the breast in premenopausal women. Boyd NF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1233–8

Effect of 14 weeks of resistance training on lipid profile and body fat percentage in premenopausal women. Prabhakaran B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Jun;33(3):190–5

Bone mineral density, collagen type 1 alpha 1 genotypes and bone turnover in premenopausal women with diabetes mellitus. Hampson G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1314–20

Effect of menopause and different combined estradiol–progestin regimens on basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated serum growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–1, insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)–1, and IGFBP–3 levels. Cano A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):261–7

Menopausal–like hot flashes reported in women of reproductive age. Hahn PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov; 70(5):913–8

Esophageal temperature threshold for sweating decreases before ovulation in premenopausal women. Stephenson LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):22–8

Pre– and postmenopausal women have different bone mineral density responses to the same high–impact exercise [see comments] Bassey EJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Dec; 13(12):1805–13. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1998 Dec;13(12):1792–6.

Good maintenance of high–impact activity–induced bone gain by voluntary, unsupervised exercises: An 8–month follow–up of a randomized controlled trial. Heinonen A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan;14(1):125–8

A cross–sectional study of smoking and bone mineral density in premenopausal parous women: effect of body mass index, breastfeeding, and sports participation. Jones G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1628–33

Longitudinal and cross–sectional analysis of HEALTH WATCH data with a subset of perimenopausal women and matched controls. Peterson DD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Apr;54(4):B160–70

Relationships between premenstrual complaints and perimenopausal experiences. Morse CA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):182–91

Three year followup of bone mineral density change in premenopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kipen Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):310–7

Determinants of bone mass in systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross sectional study on premenopausal women. Sinigaglia L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1280–4

The effect of a specific strength–development exercise on bone mineral density in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women. Danz AM, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Aug;7(6):701–9

The impact of age on reproductive potential: lessons learned from oocyte donation. Sauer MV. **Maturitas** 1998 Oct 12; 30(2):221–5 (23 ref.)

Symptom responses of midlife Filipina Americans [see comments] Berg JA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer; 6(2):115–21. Comment in: Menopause 1999 Summer;6(2):90–1.

Effect of endogenous subclinical hyperthyroidism on bone metabolism and bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Gürlek A, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jun;9(6):539–43

[Specific aspects of the course of bronchial asthma therapy in perimenopausal period] Paleev NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of biological and psychological symptoms in perimenopausal women from different socioeconomic levels in the city of Temuco] Lagos X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Oct;126(10):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Iron status and depression in premenopausal women: an MMPI study. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Hunt JR, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Summer; 25(2):62–8

Depressive symptoms in the perimenopause: prevalence, assessment, and guidelines for treatment. Burt VK, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep–Oct;6(3):121–32 (55 ref.)

Relationships between premenstrual complaints and perimenopausal experiences. Morse CA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):182–91

Psychological effects of hormone replacement therapy: a comparison of tibolone and a sequential estrogen therapy. Ross LA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun; 20(2):88–96

Clinical evaluation in studies of perimenopausal women: position paper. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):309–11 (19 ref.)

[Prevalence of biological and psychological symptoms in perimenopausal women from different socioeconomic levels in the city of Temuco] Lagos X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Oct;126(10):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Reproducibility and validity of radioimmunoassays for urinary hormones and metabolites in pre– and postmenopausal women. Falk RT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jun;8(6):567–77

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

A 45–year–old woman with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 1 year later [comment] Hartman EE, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 25;282(8):770. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):368–73.

A 45–year–old woman with premenstrual dysphoric disorder [clinical conference] [see comments] Parry BL. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):368–73. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2283. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):770.

[Modern aspects of the premenstrual syndrome] Dragojević–Dikić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Jul–Aug; 126(7–8):304–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 in women with premenstrual syndrome. Rapkin AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1077–80

COMPLICATIONS

Relationships between premenstrual complaints and perimenopausal experiences. Morse CA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):182–91

Premenstrual syndrome and psychiatric morbidity at the menopause [comment] Novaes C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):56–7. Comment on: J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Sep;18(3):234–43.

Magnesium supplementation alleviates premenstrual symptoms of fluid retention. Walker AF, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1157–65

DIAGNOSIS

Translation of questionnaires and issues of equivalence. Chang AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):316–22

Bipolar II disorder vs. premenstrual dysphoric disorder [letter; comment] Macmillan I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;60(6):409–10. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Sep;59(9):479–80.

Premenstrual syndrome: diagnosis and treatment experiences. Kraemer GR, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep; 7(7):893–907

Premenstrual syndrome: diagnosis and intervention. Ugarriza DN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Sep;23(9):40, 45, 49–52 passim (63 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome. Pearlstein T, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Sep;21(3):577–90 (90 ref.)

Premenstrual symptomatology: role of prior knowledge about premenstrual syndrome. Marván ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):163–7

[The premenstrual syndrome frequency and the intensity of its symptoms in young women and teenagers living in the Upper Silesian Industrial region] Ciszek–Doniec V, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized controlled trial of the management of premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual mastalgia using luteal phase–only danazol. O'Brien PM, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):18–23
Characteristics of placebo responses in medical treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1403–8
Food "cravings" and the acute effects of alprazolam on food intake in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Evans SM, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Jun;32(3):331–49
Luteal phase sertraline treatment for premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Jermain DM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):328–32
A placebo-controlled clinical trial of L-tryptophan in premenstrual dysphoria. Steinberg S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):313–20
Efficacy of vitamin B-6 in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: systematic review. Wyatt KM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1375–81 (52 ref.)
The effects of low-dose testosterone treatment on lipid metabolism, clotting factors and ultrasonographic ovarian morphology in women [see comments] Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):173–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Aug;49(2):159–60.
The role of fluoxetine in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Romano S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Apr; 21(4):615–33; discussion 613 (67 ref.)
The treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome with goserelin with and without 'add-back' estrogen therapy: a placebo-controlled study. Leather AT, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):48–55
Placebo-controlled cross-over study of effects of tibolone on premenstrual symptoms and peripheral beta-endorphin concentrations in premenstrual syndrome. Taskin O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2402–5
Serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of premenstrual dysphoria. Eriksson E. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:S27–33 (36 ref.)
A double-blind trial of four medications to treat severe premenstrual syndrome. Diegoli MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Jul;62(1):63–7
Hormonal therapy and management of premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Khanna N. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):181–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):378–81.
Hormonal therapy in the management of premenstrual syndrome [see comments] Tiemstra JD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):378–81. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar–Apr;12(2):181–2.
Full- or half-cycle treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome with a serotonergic antidepressant. Freeman EW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):3–8
Citalopram in premenstrual dysphoria: is intermittent treatment during luteal phases more effective than continuous medication throughout the menstrual cycle? Wikander I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Oct; 18(5):390–8
Calcium therapy for treating PMS. Wilson SA. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;47(6):410–1
Androgen treatment in women. Davis SR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 7;170(11):545–9 (44 ref.)
Mood and performance changes in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder: acute effects of alprazolam. Evans SM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Dec;19(6):499–516
Micronized progesterone: a new option for women's health care. Wetzel W. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):62–6, 71, 75–6 (29 ref.)
Premenstrual symptoms in women with premenstrual asthma. Ensom MH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):374–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The premenstrual syndrome frequency and the intensity of its symptoms in young women and teenagers living in the Upper Silesian Industrial region] Ciszek-Doniec V, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Biological, social, and behavioral factors associated with premenstrual syndrome. Deuster PA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):122–8
Premenstrual syndrome, neuroactive steroids and the brain. Sundström I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(3):206–20 (160 ref.)

METABOLISM

Adrenergic receptors in premenstrual dysphoric disorder: I. Platelet alpha 2 receptors: Gi protein coupling, phase of menstrual cycle, and prediction of luteal phase symptom severity. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1; 44(7):600–9
Lack of influence of menstrual cycle and premenstrual syndrome diagnosis on pregnanolone pharmacokinetics. Sundström I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):125–30

NURSING

Positively reframing perceptions of the menstrual cycle among women with premenstrual syndrome. Morse G. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 28(2):165–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Randomized controlled trial of the management of premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual mastalgia using luteal phase-only danazol. O'Brien PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):18–23
Patients with premenstrual syndrome have decreased saccadic eye velocity compared to control subjects. Sundström I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15; 44(8):755–64
Premenstrual syndromes: closing the 20th century chapters. Halbreich U. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 11(3):265–70 (121 ref.)
Premenstrual syndrome, neuroactive steroids and the brain. Sundström I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(3):206–20 (160 ref.)
Effect of premenstrual stress on audiovisual reaction time and audiogram. Das S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;41(1):67–70
Physiological changes during premenstrual syndrome [letter] Datta SL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 41(3):297–9
Salivary cortisol in women with and without perimenstrual mood changes. Odber J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Dec; 45(6):557–68
Sensitivity to CCK-4 in women with and without premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD) during their follicular and luteal phases. Le Mellédo JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jan;20(1):81–91
Dysregulation of cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to stress in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Girdler SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):163–78
Sleep EEG studies during early and late partial sleep deprivation in premenstrual dysphoric disorder and normal control subjects. Parry BL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Feb 22;85(2):127–43
Perceived stress, physiologic stress arousal, and premenstrual symptoms: group differences and intra-individual patterns. Woods NF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec;21(6):511–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical crossroads: a 45-year-old woman with premenstrual dysphoric disorder [letter; comment] Appleton PE. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2283. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):368–73.

PSYCHOLOGY

Luteal phase sertraline treatment for premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Jermain DM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):328–32
Pharmacologic treatment of depression in women: PMS, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Cohen LS. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8 Suppl 1:18–26 (102 ref.)
Positively reframing perceptions of the menstrual cycle among women with premenstrual syndrome. Morse G. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 28(2):165–74
Premenstrual syndrome and psychiatric morbidity at the menopause [comment] Novaes C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):56–7. Comment on: J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Sep;18(3):234–43.
Symptom patterns of premenstrual dysphoric disorder as defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-IV. Gehlert S, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–85
Mood and performance changes in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder: acute effects of alprazolam. Evans SM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Dec;19(6):499–516
Neuropsychological performance across the menstrual cycle in women with and without Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder. Resnick A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Feb 27; 77(3):147–58
Premenstrual syndromes. Freeman EW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):291–5 (38 ref.)
Mood disorders and the reproductive cycle: affective disorders during the menopause and premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Haynes P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):313–8 (57 ref.)
Premenstrual symptomatology: role of prior knowledge about premenstrual syndrome. Marván ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):163–7
Perceived stress, physiologic stress arousal, and premenstrual symptoms: group differences and intra-individual patterns. Woods NF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1998 Dec;21(6):511–23
Exploring the bio–psycho—social approach to premenstrual experiences. Anson O. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jul;49(1):67–80
[Premenstrual tension syndrome or premenstrual dysphoria] Legros S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr;54(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

The frequency of positive common spinal clinical examination findings in a sample of premenstrual syndrome sufferers. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):216–20

THERAPY

Cognitive therapy for premenstrual syndrome: a controlled trial. Blake F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Oct;45(4):307–18
Premenstrual syndrome: diagnosis and treatment experiences. Kraemer GR, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Sep; 7(7):893–907
Premenstrual syndrome: diagnosis and intervention. Ugarriza DN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Sep;23(9):40, 45, 49–52 passim (63 ref.)
A controlled study of light therapy in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;86(3):185–92

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION see **PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME**

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENALTEROL

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric determination of prenalterol hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Aly FA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jan; 18(6):993–7

PRENATAL CARE

Retinopathy of prematurity and antenatal corticosteroids. The Italian ROP Study Group. Console V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:75–9
Adverse effects of prenatal glucocorticoid treatment in the preterm infant. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:35–8 (25 ref.)
Practice variation of test procedures reportedly used in routine antenatal care in The Netherlands. Wildschut HI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):27–32
Perception of child oral health needs by antenatal clinic attenders in Ibadan, Nigeria. Aderinokun GA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):229–32
Antenatal complications in adolescent mothers aged below 14 years. Obed JY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):179–82
Identifying prenatal alcohol use: screening instruments versus clinical predictors. Chang G, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Spring;8(2):87–93
Influence of prenatal iron and zinc supplements on supplemental iron absorption, red blood cell iron incorporation, and iron status in pregnant Peruvian women. O'Brien KO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):509–15
A randomized comparison of home uterine activity monitoring in the outpatient management of women treated for preterm labor. Brown HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):798–805
Perinatal management of women with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: survey of United States perinatologists. Peleg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):645–9
Influence of five years of antenatal screening on the paediatric cystic fibrosis population in one region [letter] Lewis PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 May;80(5):493
Use of prenatal phenobarbital in the prevention of subependymal/intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Arroyo-Cabrales LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Autumn;29(3):247–51
Use of a focussed teen prenatal clinic at a military teaching hospital: model for improved outcomes of unmarried mothers. Perez R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;38(3):280–3
The dissemination of a smoking cessation program to 23 antenatal clinics: the predictors of initial program adoption by managers. Cooke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):99–103
Antenatal screening. Obtaining selective consent to scanning, rather than screening, is possible [letter; comment] Baillie C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):805. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):694–5.
ABC of labour care: place of birth. Zander L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):721–3 (0 ref.)
Antenatal screening for hepatitis B infection and syphilis in the UK. Newell ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):66–71
Maternity Care Guidelines checklist. To assist physicians in implementing CPGs. Kirkham CM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:671–8
Mother-child pass in Austria and primary toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women. Moese JR, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1998 Nov;6(4):261–4 (9 ref.)
Prenatal vitamin supplementation and pediatric brain tumors: huge international variation in use and possible reduction in risk. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct; 14(10):551–7
Psychosocial impact of high-risk pregnancy: hospital and home care. Heaman M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):626–39 (52 ref.)
More than milk, eggs and orange juice [letter; comment] Basrur SV, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):633–4, 636. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):663–5.
Talking about HIV [letter; comment] Keystone D. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):920–1. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun

2;158(11):1449–57.
Routine prenatal screening for HIV in a low-prevalence setting [see comments] Patrick DM, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):942–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1286–7.
Going the distance: the influence of practice location on the Ontario Maternal Serum Screening Program. Permaul-Woods JA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):381–5
Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: what is the appropriate follow-up? Wilkins-Haug L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;10(6):469–74 (24 ref.)
Antepartum management protocol. Timing and mode of delivery in gestational diabetes. Hod M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B113–7
Predictors of urinary tract infection at the first prenatal visit. Pastore LM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May;10(3):282–7
Effect of antenatal dexamethasone therapy on maternal plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):303–6
Initial and repeat screening for Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy. Allaire AD, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):116–22
Prenatal vitamin supplementation and risk of childhood brain tumors. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1998; 11:17–22
ACOG educational bulletin. Special problems of multiple gestation. Number 253, November 1998 (Replaces Number 131, August 1989). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):323–33 (65 ref.)
Routine heart and lung auscultation in prenatal care. Divanovic E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):247–51
The role of gynaecologists in women's health care--women's views. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):59–64
Retinopathy of prematurity: lack of association with prenatal care. Higgins RD, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Apr;3(2):114–6
Strategies for coping with labour: does antenatal education translate into practice? Spiby H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):388–94
A socio-ecological approach to understanding barriers to prenatal care for women of low income. Sword W. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1170–7
Smoking cessation intervention: the practices of maternity care providers. Helwig AL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):336–40
Defined, in-home, prenatal nutrition intervention for low-income women. Widga AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):1058–62; quiz 1063–4, 1175
Medication use during the perinatal period [see comments] Briggs GG. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov-Dec; 38(6):717–26; quiz 726–7 (97 ref.). Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):119.
Recipient and provider perspectives of barriers to rural prenatal care. Omar MA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1998;15(4):237–49
Is knowledge of health behavior associated with low birth weight? Mvula MM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):134–7
Homeopathic remedies in prenatal care. Brennan P. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):291–9 (20 ref.)
Intrauterine fetal death during pregnancy: limitations of fetal surveillance. Künzel W. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Dec; 24(6):453–60
Technology and family-centered perinatal care: conflict or synergy? Gordin P, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):401–8 (28 ref.)
Fetal surgery: exploring the challenges in nursing care. Howell LJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):427–32 (17 ref.)
Bedside musical care: applications in pregnancy, childbirth, and neonatal care. Olson SL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):569–75 (33 ref.)
Physical abuse, social support, self-care, and pregnancy outcomes of older adolescents. Renker PR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):377–88
Iron absorption from prenatal vitamins [letter; comment] Akrabawi SS. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Oct;43(10):924. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1998 Feb;43(2):133–40.
Reducing substance abuse during pregnancy. Discriminating among levels of response in a prenatal setting. Corse SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Sep-Oct;15(5):457–67
Prenatal diagnosis of bladder exstrophy: what counseling? Cacciari A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):259–61; discussion 262 (32 ref.)
Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):534–6
Observations from the CDC: using health communications research to reduce birth defects. Daniel KL. **J Womens Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):19–22
Medical aspects of pregnancy. Thacker HL. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):335–46 (20 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prenatal discussion of HIV testing and maternal HIV testing--14 states, 1996–1997. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23-30; 281(24):2278–9
Benefits and limitations of prenatal care [letter; comment] Rooks JP. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23-30;280(24):2072–3. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1623–8. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1661–2.
Benefits and limitations of prenatal care [letter; comment] Rosenberg KD. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23-30;280(24):2072; discussion 2073. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1661–2.
Periconceptional folic acid intake in the northern Netherlands [letter; comment] de Walle HE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1187. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292.
IOM recommends routine HIV tests in pregnancy [news] Droste TM. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17;352(9136):1294
Electronic medical records for prenatal patients: challenges and solutions. Bradley JH, et al. **MD Comput** 1998 Sep-Oct; 15(5):316–22, 331
Epidemic of congenital syphilis--Baltimore, 1996–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Oct 30;47(42):904–7
Prenatal discussion of HIV testing and maternal HIV testing--14 states, 1996–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 21;48(19):401–4
Laboratory practices for prenatal Group B streptococcal screening and reporting--Connecticut, Georgia, and Minnesota, 1997–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 28;48(20):426–8
Prevention of preterm birth [letter; comment] Devitt N. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1859–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 30;339(5):313–20.
Analysis of prenatal and gestational care given to women with epilepsy. Seale CG, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct; 51(4):1039–45
Maternal shunt dependency: implications for obstetric care, neurosurgical management, and pregnancy outcomes and a review of selected literature. Bradley NK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Sep;43(3):448–60; discussion 460–1 (15 ref.)
Monoamniotic twins: case series and proposal for antenatal management. Beasley E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan; 93(1):130–4
Videotaped training in alcohol counseling for obstetric care practitioners: a randomized controlled trial. Handmaker NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):213–8
Joint statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. American Academy of Pediatrics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):128
Key developments in obstetrics. Hurley P. **Practitioner** 1998 Feb;242(1583):110, 113 (6 ref.)
Periconceptional use of folic acid amongst women of advanced maternal age. Brandenburg H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):132–5
A community-wide infant mortality review: findings and implications. McCloskey L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;114(2):165–77
Safe Motherhood 2000 programs: objective, design, and evaluation. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1998 Oct;4(4):287–9
Implementation of substance use screening in prenatal clinics. Li C, et al. **S D J Med** 1999 Feb;52(2):59–64
Antenatal glucocorticoid, magnesium exposure, and the prevention of brain injury of prematurity. Perlman JM. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Sep;5(3):202–10 (89 ref.)
Preventing neural tube defects with folic acid. Yoder DK. **Tenn Med** 1999 May;92(5):177–8
Anaesthetic and intensive care management of rupture of the gravid uterus: a review of 50 cases. Amata AO. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):214–7
Socio-demographic determinants of antenatal care. Chandrashekar S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):206–9
Obstetric care in southern Tanzania: does it reach those in need? Jahn A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1998 Nov; 3(11):926–32
The mid-pregnancy ultrasound assessment--quo vadis? [comment] Harrington K. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;12(6):377–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):422–5. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):426–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):430–3. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;12(6):434–8.
[The effect of antenatal corticosteroid prophylaxis in premature newborns with the use of surfactant therapy] Iarúkova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Follow-up study of iodine status in neonates and their mothers in 2 regions of the Czech Republic after a 3-year intervention] Hníková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Apr 26;138(9):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Consensus conference on prenatal care, delivery, and the newborn. Paris, France, 2-3 December 1998. Proceedings] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:1–317 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of prematurity in the French community at the approach of the year 2000] Nondonfaz N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal protection. Regulations. Perinatal mortality. Epidemiology] Kremp O. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jun 1; 48(11):1233–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of mothers' knowledge in pre- and postnatal preventive care in the Tunisian Sahel] Soltani MS, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life of pregnant women in homeopathic or mainstream medical type of care and the course of the pregnancy] Hochstrasser B. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mainstream medicine versus complementary medicine (homeopathic) intervention: a critical methodology study of care in pregnancy] Hochstrasser B, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Annual Meeting and Continuing Education Congress of OGGG and Scientific Meeting of the Austrian Society of Prenatal and Perinatal Medicine] Schröck A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):172–3 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal medicine--guarantee of a health child? Janus-head Medical advances] Hepp H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:4–15 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal care in Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1993] Halpern R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul-Sep; 14(3):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Perinatal health: methodology and characteristics of the studied population] Bettiol H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Feb;32(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Protocol for management of normal pregnancy] Balić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Maternity education in primary care. Efficacy, utility and satisfaction of pregnant women] Guillén Rodriguez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):66–70, 72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Delivery care in Chiapas, Mexico: who and where does provide it?] Sánchez-Pérez HJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1998 Nov-Dec;40(6):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of expanding Medicaid prenatal services on birth outcomes. Baldwin LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1623–9
Economics of antenatal prophylaxis. Cairns JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105 Suppl 18:19–22 (12 ref.)
Returns on investment in public health: effect of public health expenditures on infant health, 1983–1990. Becker ER, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1998 Fall;25(1):5–18
Personal costs associated with high-risk prenatal care attendance. Stringer M. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Aug;9(3):222–35 (38 ref.)
Prevention of chickenpox in reproductive-age women: cost-effectiveness of routine prenatal screening with postpartum vaccination of susceptibles. Smith WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):535–45
Methods for economic evaluation alongside a multicentre trial in developing countries: a case study from the WHO Antenatal Care Randomised Controlled Trial. Mugford M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:75–97
Preventing neonatal group B streptococcal disease: cost-effectiveness in a health maintenance organization and the impact of delayed hospital discharge for newborns who received intrapartum antibiotics. Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):703–10

HISTORY

Historical insights: John William Ballantyne 1861–1923. Reiss HE. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):386–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Current prenatal care with reference to state of the art knowledge] Vogt HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1654–66 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prenatal care and counseling of female drug-abusers: effects on drug abuse and perinatal outcome. Kukko H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jan;78(1):22–6
Prevention of relapse in women who quit smoking during pregnancy. McBride CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):706–11
An epidemic of congenital syphilis in Jefferson County, Texas, 1994–1995: inadequate prenatal syphilis testing after an outbreak in adults. Southwick KL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr;89(4):557–60
The effectiveness of an abuse assessment protocol in public health prenatal clinics. Wiist WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1217–21
Obstetric management of high-order multiple pregnancies. Newman RB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):109–29 (84 ref.)
ABC of labour care: labour in special circumstances. Chamberlain G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1124–7 (0 ref.)
ABC of labour care: unusual presentations and positions and multiple pregnancy. Chamberlain G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1192–4 (0 ref.)
ABC of labour care: obstetric emergencies. Chamberlain G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1342–5 (5 ref.)
Assessment of mother and fetus in labour. Article is not evidence based [letter] Olsen O. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7; 319(7206):381
ABC of labour care: assessment of mother and fetus in labour. Steer P. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):858–61 (0 ref.)
ABC of labour care: physiology and management of normal

labour. Steer P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):793–6 (0 ref.)
Labour care of women with HIV infection. Article did not highlight current guidelines [letter] Taylor GP, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):381–2
Single dose of anti–D immunoglobulin for antenatal prophylaxis is smaller in the Netherlands than in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] van Dijk B. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1253–4. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Dec 6;315(7121):1480–1. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 23;316(7144):1611.
Pregnancy complications in women with recurrent miscarriage associated with antiphospholipid antibodies treated with low dose aspirin and heparin. Backos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):102–7
A randomised trial of low dose aspirin for primiparae in pregnancy (Golding)/Barbados low dose aspirin study in pregnancy (BLASP) (Rotchell et al.) [letter; comment] Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):180 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):286–92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Mar;105(3):293–9.
Controlled trial of fundal height measurement plotted on customised antenatal growth charts. Gardosi J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr;106(4):309–17
Effects of psychosocial support during labour and childbirth on breastfeeding, medical interventions, and mothers' wellbeing in a Mexican public hospital: a randomised clinical trial. Langer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Oct;105(10):1056–63
A prospective intervention study of stopping smoking in pregnancy in a routine antenatal care setting. Wisborg K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1171–6
Learning needs as perceived by women less than or equal to 16 weeks pregnant. Camiletti YA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):229–32
Before early childhood: prenatal influences, risks and opportunities [editorial] Muhajarine N. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):221–3, 228 **(Eng, Fre)**
Antenatal corticosteroids in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Chen B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec; 41(4):832–41 (40 ref.)
Ambulatory obstetric management. Cohen AW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;41(3):481–90 (18 ref.)
Ambulatory obstetrical care: strategies to reduce telephone liability. Phelan JP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep; 41(3):640–6 (22 ref.)
Endocrine analytes in multiple–marker screening. Lambert–Messerlian GM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec; 25(4):963–81, vii (95 ref.)
The role of prophylactic iron supplementation in pregnancy. Singh K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Sep;49(5):383–9
Appropriate technology: antenatal care. Lumbiganon P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S91–5 (29 ref.)
Protective steering: a grounded theory study of the processes by which midwives facilitate informed choices during pregnancy. Levy V. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):104–12
Long–term somatic follow–up of prenatally treated children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lajic S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3872–80
Care paths. A new approach to high–risk maternal–child home visitation. Lowry LM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):322–8
Improved outcome of extremely premature infants in the 1990s. Paranka MS, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Aug;164(8):568–71
Mother–infant interaction: achieving synchrony. Leitch DB. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;48(1):55–8
Prenatal screening for group B streptococci [letter] Rowe SM, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Feb;31(1):70
Assessment and management of pregnancy complicated by pregestational diabetes mellitus. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Sep;28(9):605–13 (44 ref.)
Graves' Disease during pregnancy—results of antithyroid drug therapy. Dwarakanath CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Feb;40(2):70–3 (12 ref.)
Recommendations for the use of anti–D immunoglobulin for Rh prophylaxis. British Blood Transfusion Society and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Lee D, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):93–7
Substance use and social outcomes among participants in perinatal alcohol and drug treatment. Berkowitz G, et al. **Womens Health** 1998 Fall;4(3):231–54
[Management of pregnant women and newborns in low–risk pregnancies. Evaluation of the literature] Blondel B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:8–20 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Management of pregnant women and newborns in high–risk pregnancies] Grandjean H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:21–36 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetric treatment of hemophilia carriers] Aguilar C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):399–405 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The introduction of a woman–held record into a hospital antenatal clinic: the bring your own records study. Homer CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):54–7
Early pregnancy assessment units. Shillito J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Nov 19–Dec 9;58(10):505–9
Psychosocial support or active management of labour or both to improve the outcome of labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):617–9 (17 ref.)
Does reducing the frequency of routine antenatal visits have long term effects? Follow up of participants in a randomised controlled trial. Clement S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr;106(4):367–70
Midwifery care, social and medical risk factors, and birth outcomes in the USA. MacDorman MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 May;52(5):310–7
Severity of spousal and intimate partner abuse to pregnant Hispanic women. Wiist WH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Aug;9(3):248–61
Administrative support of programs for the prevention of poor perinatal outcomes. Wood M. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Mar; 29(3):3, 37
Antenatal care in developing countries. Belizán JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:1–3
Monitoring data and safety in the WHO Antenatal Care Trial. Bergsjø P, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:156–64
Methodological considerations in the design of the WHO Antenatal Care Randomised Controlled Trial. Donner A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:59–74
Organisational variation, satisfaction, and women's time investment in prenatal care. Dye TD, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;13(2):158–69
Who should provide routine antenatal care for low–risk women, and how often? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials. WHO Antenatal Care Trial Research Group. Khan–Neelofur D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:7–26 (24 ref.)
Antenatal care in developed countries. Lindmark G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:4–6
The practice of antenatal care: comparing four study sites in different parts of the world participating in the WHO Antenatal Care Randomised Controlled Trial. Piaggio G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:116–41
Managing data for a randomised controlled clinical trial: experience from the WHO Antenatal Care Trial. WHO Antenatal Care Trial Research Group. Pinol A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:142–55
The WHO antenatal care randomised controlled trial: rationale and study design. Villar J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:27–58
Prenatal diagnosis in Russia [editorial] Medvedev M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;12(4):223–4
[Hard–to–reach young mothers: study of the implementation of a pre and postnatal intervention for a clientele at risk] Tremblay D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov–Dec; 89(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

HIV screening [news] Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):1023
Antenatal corticosteroid prescribing: setting standards of care [letter; comment] Chaudhry R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):932. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Nov;104(11):1262–6.
Severe acute maternal morbidity: a pilot study of a definition for a near–miss [see comments] Mantel GD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):985–90. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Apr;106(4):397.
Severe acute maternal morbidity: a pilot study of a definition of a near–miss [letter; comment] Penny J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr;106(4):397. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Sep;105(9):985–90.
Prevalence of heart disease diagnosed de novo in pregnancy in a West London population. Tan J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;105(11):1185–8
Indicators of quality of antenatal care: a pilot study. Vause S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):197–205
Precarity and pregnancy in Paris. Lejeune VN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):27–30
A message from the President of IIDSOG–USA. Ledger WJ. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1998;6(3):151–2
Adequacy of prenatal care and prescription of zidovudine to prevent perinatal HIV transmission. Lansky A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jul 1;21(3):223–7
What women say about antenatal care in St Petersburg, Russian Federation. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;20(1):1–10
Available instruments for research on prenatal attachment and adaptation to pregnancy. Beck CT. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–32 (47 ref.)
Conceptual bases and methodology for the evaluation of women's and providers' perception of the quality of antenatal care in the WHO Antenatal Care Randomised Controlled Trial. Langer A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12 Suppl 2:98–115
[Technical quality of prenatal visits in Senegal] Tal–Dia A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of prenatal care in the Tarnobrzeg region between 1976–1997] Dziamba A. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kessner index as an exponent of prenatal care] Gut R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Does inadequate prenatal care contribute to growth retardation among second–born African–American babies? McDermott JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 1; 150(7):706–13
Validation of a self–administered questionnaire to screen for prenatal alcohol use in Northern Plains Indian women. Bull LB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):240–3
The prevalence of low income among childbearing women in California: implications for the private and public sectors. Braveman P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):868–74
Maternal intensive care and near–miss mortality in obstetrics. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep; 105(9):981–4
Maternal health and pre– and perinatal characteristics in the etiology of testicular cancer: a prospective population– and register–based study on Norwegian males born between 1967 and 1995. Wanderås EH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct;9(5):475–86
Factors associated with missed opportunities to immunise with tetanus toxoid at a tertiary health institution in Nigeria. Edet EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Aug; 44(8):199–202
Low birth weight prevalence and antenatal care practices in a rural area of Haryana [letter] Aggarwal AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1031
Variations in infant mortality rates among municipalities in the state of Ceará, Northeast Brazil: an ecological analysis. Terra de Souza AC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 28(2):267–75
Confidential enquiry of stillbirths in current obstetric practice. Tham WL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Mar; 64(3):287–96
Adolescents' pregnancy intentions: relations to life situations and caretaking behaviors prenatally and 2 years postpartum. Rubin V, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 May; 24(5):313–20
Characteristics of women in Louisiana who give birth without receiving prenatal care. Jooma N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Jul;151(7):358–66
Prenatal care for low–income women enrolled in a managed–care organization. Gazmararian JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):177–84
Comparison of perinatal outcomes among TennCare managed care organizations. Cooper WO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):525–9
Survey of the prevalence of HIV infection in an antenatal population in South Dakota [letter; comment] Helmbrecht GD. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct;51(10):392; discussion 393. Comment on: S D J Med 1998 Jul;51(7):229–32.
Survey of the prevalence of HIV infection in an antenatal population in South Dakota [letter; comment] Travers H. **S D J Med** 1998 Oct;51(10):391–2; discussion 393. Comment on: S D J Med 1998 Jul;51(7):229–32.
Factors predicting antenatal hospital admission in pregnancy. Rostad B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun; 16(2):85–9
[Research–action on medical and social management of uninsured pregnant women] Lejeune C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 27(8):772–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

A community approach to prenatal care. Yawn B. **Minn Med** 1998 Dec;81(12):41–2

UTILIZATION

User charges for antenatal care and ultrasound—an unwillingness to pay. Högberg U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):398–402
Gestation age at antenatal clinic booking in Sokoto, northern Nigeria. Ekele BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec; 27(3–4):161–3
Human immunodeficiency virus screening among pregnant women in France: results from the 1995 National Perinatal Survey. Vayssière C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):564–70
The effect of expanding Medicaid prenatal services on birth outcomes. Baldwin LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Nov;88(11):1623–9
The effect of a Medicaid managed care program on the adequacy of prenatal care utilization in Rhode Island. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Apr; 89(4):497–501
Family dysfunction and Native American women who do not seek prenatal care. Tyson H, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–7
Obstetric outcome of teenage pregnancy in northwestern Ethiopia. Kumbi S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):138–40
Disparity in prenatal care in Europe. Study group on barriers and incentives to prenatal care in Europe. Delvaux T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr; 83(2):185–90
Prenatal care, birth outcomes and newborn hospitalization costs: patterns among Hispanics in New Jersey. Reichman NE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Jul–Aug;30(4):182–7, 200
The role of medical problems and behavioral risks in explaining patterns of prenatal care use among high–risk

PRENATAL CARE

women. Clarke LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):145–70

The role of perceived stress on prenatal care utilization: implications for social work practice. Sable MR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):138–46

Health insurance, the quantity and quality of prenatal care, and infant health. Kaestner R. **Inquiry** 1999 Summer; 36(2):162–75

Social support and antenatal clinic attendance among Thai pregnant women in Hatyai, a city in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):395–406

Influence of provider characteristics and insurance status on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Jenkins-Woelk LD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):357–65

Poor antenatal care in 20 French districts: risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Aug;52(8):501–6

Improving prenatal care services for low-income African American women and infants [editorial] Sanders-Phillips K, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb; 9(1):14–29 (96 ref.)

The impact of obstetric risk factors and socioeconomic characteristics on utilization of antenatal care. Berglund A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Dec;20(4):455–62

Prenatal care incentives in Europe. Study Group on Barriers and Incentives to Prenatal Care in Europe. McQuide PA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1998;19(3):331–49

Perinatal substance abuse treatment. Findings from focus groups with clients and providers. Howell EM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jul–Sep;17(1–2):139–48

Benefits and limitations of prenatal care [letter; comment] Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 23–30;280(24):2071–2; discussion 2073. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1623–8. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 27;279(20):1661–2.

Organisational variation, satisfaction, and women's time investment in prenatal care. Dye TD, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;13(2):158–69

Influences on the receipt of well-child visits in the first two years of life. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):864–9

Growth of infants prenatally exposed to cocaine/crack: comparison of a prenatal care and a no prenatal care sample. Richardson GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug; 104(2):e18

Use of hospital data for Safe Motherhood programmes in south Kalimantan, Indonesia. Ronsmans C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul;4(7):514–21

[Risk factors, diseases and health care acceptance in perinatology: a predictive model of hospital use] Combier E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING
PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

Second trimester maternal serum screening using alpha fetoprotein, free beta human chorionic gonadotropin and maternal age specific risk: result of chromosomal abnormalities detected in screen positive for Down syndrome in an Asian population. Chao AS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):393–7

Prenatal diagnosis and postmortem study of a fetus with de novo dup (2) (q11–q21). A new case. Golaszewski T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Oct;77(9):935–6

Impact of prenatal screening on maternity services—Finnish physicians' opinions. Hemminki E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):93–7

Multimodal approach in invasive fetal therapy. Noia G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Feb;78(2):160–4

Outcome of congenital lung abnormalities detected antenatally. Lacy DE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr; 88(4):454–8

Fetal CNS anomalies revealed on ultrafast MR imaging. Levine D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar; 172(3):813–8

Helical CT amniography of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Urban BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar; 172(3):809–12

HIV screening [news] Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Sep 1;60(3):1023

Comparison of outcome when hypoplastic left heart syndrome and transposition of the great arteries are diagnosed prenatally versus when diagnosis of these two conditions is made only postnatally. Kumar RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 15;83(12):1649–53

Pathologic findings in pregnancies with unexplained increases in midtrimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Liu DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;111(2):209–15

Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis for mtDNA disease [letter; comment] Chinnery PF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1908–11. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1998 Apr;62(4):752–7.

Attitudes of deaf adults toward genetic testing for hereditary deafness. Middleton A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct; 63(4):1175–80

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection for a point mutation in UBE3A causing Angelman syndrome [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1561–3

Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis for the mitochondrial DNA mutations at nucleotide 8993. White SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):474–82

Levels of unconjugated estriol and other maternal serum markers in pregnancies with Smith-Lemli-Opitz (RSH) syndrome fetuses [letter] Bradley LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):355–8 (23 ref.)

Second trimester miscarriage of a male fetus with incontinentia pigmenti [letter; comment] Devriendt K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):298–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Jan 13;75(2):159–63.

Determinants of parental decisions after the prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome. Kramer RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 23;79(3):172–4

Low rates of pregnancy termination for prenatally diagnosed Klinefelter syndrome and other sex chromosome polysomies. Meschede D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 4;80(4):330–4

Investigation of maternal blood enriched for fetal cells: role in screening and diagnosis of fetal trisomies. Al-Mufti R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 2;85(1):66–75

Characteristics of women who refuse an offer of prenatal diagnosis: data from the California maternal serum alpha fetoprotein blood test experience. Press N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Aug 6;78(5):433–45

Atelosteogenesis type III: long term survival, prenatal diagnosis, and evidence for dominant transmission. Schultz C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 5;83(1):28–42

Peroxisomal disorders: clinical and biochemical studies in 15 children and prenatal diagnosis in 7 families. Steinberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 27;85(5):502–10

Predictive value of the triple screening test for the phenotype of Down syndrome. Tanski S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 16;85(2):123–6

Prenatal detection of trisomy 18 caused by isochromosome 18p and 18q formation. van den Berg C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 10;86(2):151–5

Prenatal diagnosis of 46,XY/46,XX mosaicism: a case report. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):12–4

Second-trimester maternal serum inhibin A concentration as an early marker for preeclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):131–6

Nuchal thickness, urine beta-core fragment level, and maternal age for down syndrome screening. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):491–5

Obstetric management in 219 cases of infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome [letter] Gilles JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):226

Undiagnosed maternal phenylketonuria: the need for prenatal selective screening or case finding. Hanley WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):986–94 (25 ref.)

Age-specific variation in aneuploidy incidence among biochemical screening programs. Sokol AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):971–3

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Chisholm CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(1):47–50

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Chisholm CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):503–5

What should be the role of public health in newborn screening and prenatal diagnosis? Clayton EW. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Feb;16(2):111–5 (20 ref.)

Who should be offered prenatal diagnosis? The 35-year-old question. Kuppermann M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Feb;89(2):160–3 (31 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis [letter] Lippman A. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct;89(10):1592–3

Comparison of comparative genomic hybridization with conventional karyotype and classical fluorescence in situ hybridization for prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of unbalanced chromosome abnormalities. Lapierre JM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1998;41(3):133–40

Resection of a large right atrial hemangioma in a neonate after prenatal diagnosis. Eckstein FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1074–5

Antenatal screening. Women are being given incomplete information [letter; comment] Fitzgerald T. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):805–6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1251–3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1253–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1254–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):694–5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):748.

The value of screening for Down's syndrome in a socioeconomically deprived area with a high ethnic population [letter; comment] Esen U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):87. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Aug;105(8):855–9.

Progressive disease of the atrioventricular conduction axis in an infant of an anti-Ro positive mother. Uzun O, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Mar;9(2):192–3

Prenatal diagnosis of periventricular hemorrhage by fetal brain magnetic resonance imaging. Canapicchi R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec;14(12):689–92

Amniotic fluid levels of dimeric inhibins, pro-alpha C inhibin, activin A and follistatin in Down's syndrome. Wallace EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):669–73

Prenatal diagnosis of a trisomy 17p derived from a de novo non-mosaic satellited marker. Kulharya AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Nov;54(5):421–5

A novel DraI polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of human glucose-6-phosphatase gene: useful for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type Ia. Lam CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun;53(6):502–3

Prenatal identification of de novo marker chromosomes using micro-FISH approach. Xu J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jun; 53(6):490–6

Thalassemia carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis among the British Columbia (Canada) population of Chinese descent. Yong KN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Jan;55(1):20–5

Ethnicity study and non-selective screening for haemoglobinopathies in the antenatal population of central Manchester. Kadkhodaei Elyaderani M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Aug;20(4):207–11

Intrauterine fetal diagnosis for hematologic and other congenital disorders. Kramer K, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Mar;19(1):239–53, vii–viii (98 ref.)

Targets for antenatal HIV testing announced. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Aug 20;9(34):297, 300

Bibliography. Current world literature. Maternal-fetal medicine and prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):205–36

Fetal uropathy. Johnson MP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):185–94 (40 ref.)

Twin pregnancy. Al-Kouatly HB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):125–9 (31 ref.)

Perinatal management of fetal malformations amenable to surgical correction. Milner R, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;11(2):177–83 (38 ref.)

Laminin alpha2 deficient congenital muscular dystrophy: prenatal diagnosis. Nass D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 May; 55(1):19–24

Prognosis following prenatal diagnosis of heart malformations. Rodriguez JG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1998 Aug 28;52(1):13–20

Prenatal diagnosis in CDG1 families: beware of heterogeneity. Matthijs G, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–104

Feasibility and acceptance of screening for fragile X mutations in low-risk pregnancies. Ryynänen M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb–Mar;7(2):212–6

A second European collaborative study on polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii, involving 15 teams. Pelloux H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15; 165(2):231–7

Elevated day 3 serum follicle stimulating hormone and/or estradiol may predict fetal aneuploidy. Nasseri A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):715–8

In vitro fertilization plus preimplantation genetic diagnosis in patients with recurrent miscarriage: an analysis of chromosome abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1033–9

XIV International Congress "The Fetus as a Patient" and XII International Congress "Fetal Cardiology". Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 12–15, 1998. Abstracts. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Feb;13 Suppl 1:18–176

Screening for Down's syndrome and neural tube defect in Croatia. A regional prospective study. Brajenović-Milić B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):367–71

Low false-positive rate of aneuploidy detection using fetal cells isolated from maternal blood [letter] de la Cruz F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):380

Antenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha thalassemia. A case report. Doridot V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):122–4

Differential effect of advanced maternal age on prenatal diagnosis of trisomies 13, 18 and 21. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):181–4

2nd-trimester maternal serum marker results are not altered by delayed analysis. Feldman B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):302–4

Enrichment of fetal nucleated red blood cells from the maternal circulation for prenatal diagnosis: experiences with triple density gradient and MACS based on more than 600 cases. Gänshirt D, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):276–86

Maternal serum placental growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor binding proteins 1 and 3 in pregnancies affected by fetal aneuploidy and other abnormalities: implications for prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21. Moghadam S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct; 13(5):291–7

A survey of attitudes about maternal serum screening for fetal chromosome abnormalities in women 35 years of age and older. Phillips OP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):357–60

Participation in prenatal screening tests and intentions concerning selective termination in Finnish maternity care. Santalahti P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):71–9

Unexpected inherited chromosomal translocation during prenatal diagnosis for maternal age: risk for a nondetectable karyotype imbalance in offspring. Siffroi JP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):271–5

Prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in a fetus with ring chromosome 18. Thies U, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Sep–Oct;13(5):315–20

Extra euchromatic band in the qh region of chromosome 9. von Beust G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–7

Persisting spongy myocardium. A case indicating the

difficulty of antenatal diagnosis. Winer N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug;13(4):227–32

Trends in prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome and other autosomal trisomies in Scotland 1990 to 1994, with associated cytogenetic and epidemiological findings. Carothers AD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(2):179–90

A multiplex ARMS test for 10 cystic fibrosis (CF) mutations: evaluation in a prenatal CF screening program. Bradley LA, et al. **Genet Test** 1998;2(4):337–41

Prenatal sexing and sex determination in infants with ambiguous genitalia by polymerase chain reaction. Caenazzo L, et al. **Genet Test** 1997–98;1(4):289–91

The thalassemia syndromes and pregnancy, molecular basis, clinical aspects, prenatal diagnosis. Najdecki R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Aug;69(8):664–8

Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of Larsen's syndrome in a patient with an unrecognized family history of the disease. Dören M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998; 46(4):274–8

Influence of cigarette–smoking on the result of the triple test. Hafner E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(3):188–90

Prenatal diagnosis of nonmosaic trisomy 9 in a fetus with severe renal disease. Sandoval R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):69–72

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in the management of immune thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy [letter] Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec; 83(12):1127–8

Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia. Ljung RC. **Haemophilia** 1999 Mar;5(2):84–7 (17 ref.)

Counselling about diagnosis and inheritance of genetic bleeding disorders: haemophilia A and B. Miller R. **Haemophilia** 1999 Mar;5(2):77–83

Genetic services available for counselling and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia. Peake I. **Haemophilia** 1998;4 Suppl 2:24–5

Carrier testing and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia—utilisation and psychological consequences. Tedgård U. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;4(4):365–9 (29 ref.)

Obstetric outcome after prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies obtained after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Aytoz A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2958–61

Attitude of potential users in Sicily towards preimplantation genetic diagnosis for beta–thalassaemia and aneuploidies. Chamayou S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1936–44

International, collaborative assessment of 146,000 prenatal karyotypes: expected limitations if only chromosome–specific probes and fluorescent in–situ hybridization are used. Evans MI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1213–6

The contribution of maternal serum markers in the early prenatal diagnosis of molar pregnancies. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):842–6

Impact of blastomere biopsy and cryopreservation techniques on human embryo viability. Magli MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):770–3

Positive outcome after preimplantation diagnosis of aneuploidy in human embryos. Munné S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2191–9

A birth in non–mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome after testicular fine needle aspiration, intracytoplasmic sperm injection and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1887–92

Successful preimplantation genetic diagnosis is related to the number of available cumulus–oocyte complexes. Vandervorst M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 13(11):3169–76

Patient choice and the maternal–fetal relationship. Number 214, April 1999 (replaces number 55, October 1987). Committee on Ethics. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May; 65(2):213–5

ACOG committee opinion. Screening for canavan disease. Number 212, November 1998. Committee on Genetics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Apr;65(1):91–2

Fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma visualized by ultra–fast T2 weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Okamura M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 May;65(2):191–3

Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Eis–Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):178–84 (59 ref.)

Placental and fetal pathology in intrauterine viral infections. Horn LC, et al. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):219–25

Rubella virus genome diagnosis during pregnancy and mechanism of congenital rubella. Katow S. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4–5):163–9

Fetal oxygenation, assessment of fetal well–being, and obstetric management of the pregnant patient with asthma. Cousins L. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Feb;103(2 Pt 2):S343–9 (32 ref.)

Midtrimester maternal serum screening after multifetal pregnancy reduction in pregnancies conceived by in vitro fertilization. Rotmensch S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Jan;16(1):8–12

Prenatal diagnosis of thyroid hormone resistance [see comments] Asteria C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):405–10. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Feb;84(2):401–4.

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of 11beta–hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting in normal female genitalia. Cerame BI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3129–34

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):3540–4

Prenatal diagnosis of parvovirus B19–induced hydrops fetalis by chemiluminescence in situ hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul;37(7):2326–9

Value of prenatal diagnosis and early postnatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: retrospective study of 110 cases. Robert–Gangneux F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):2893–8

Prenatal diagnosis as a test for genodermatoses: its past, present and future. Shimizu H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Jan;19(1):1–8 (57 ref.)

DNA–based prenatal diagnosis for very–long–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Andresen BS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May;22(3):281–5

Feasibility of molecular prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type I in chorionic villi. Busquets C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun;21(3):243–6

Succinyl–CoA:acetoacetate transferase deficiency. Identification of a new case; prenatal exclusion in three further pregnancies. Rolland MO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Aug;21(6):687–8

Prenatal molecular diagnosis of severe ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency due to a novel mutation, E181G. Topaloglu AK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Feb;22(1):82–3

X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy: improved prenatal diagnosis using both biochemical and immunological methods. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun; 21(3):285–7

Combination of a novel frameshift mutation (1929delCA) and a recurrent nonsense mutation (W610X) of the LAMB3 gene in a Japanese patient with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa, and their application for prenatal testing [letter] Takizawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1239–41

Fetal complete heart block: an expectant management. Uerpairojkit B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Dec; 81(12):1003–8

Prenatal diagnosis and discrimination against the disabled [see comments] Gillam L. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):163–71 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):172–5.

The social nature of disability, disease and genetics: a response to Gillam, Persson, Holtug, Draper and Chadwick [comment] Newell C. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Apr;25(2):172–5 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):114–20. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):130–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):137–43. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Apr;25(2):163–71.

Mutation screening in British 21–hydroxylase deficiency families and development of novel microsatellite based approaches to prenatal diagnosis. Lako M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):119–24

Feasibility of DNA based methods for prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of propionic acidaemia. Muro S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):412–4

Geneticization: the Cyprus paradigm. Hoedemaekers R, et al. **J Med Philos** 1998 Jun;23(3):274–87

Outcomes of universal antenatal screening for haemoglobinopathies. Greengross P, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(1):3–10

Issues in implementing prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis: results of a working conference. Haddow JE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(2):60–6

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Miller WA, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(1):1–2

Natural history of Down's syndrome: a brief review for those involved in antenatal screening. Noble J. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(4):172–7 (40 ref.)

Antenatal screening for HIV in the UK [letter; comment] Ray S. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(2):111–2. Comment on: J Med Screen 1998;5(4):170–1.

Performance of antenatal HIV screening strategies in the UK: correction [letter] Tookey P, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998; 5(4):214

Fetal surgery: exploring the challenges in nursing care. Howell LJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;28(4):427–32 (17 ref.)

Interobserver reliability of the click test: a rapid bedside test to determine surfactant function. Osborn DA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):544–7

Prenatal screening with evaluated high risk scores. Papiernik E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(1):21–5 (6 ref.)

Two cases of primary pulmonary hypertension diagnosed during pregnancy. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1998; 26(3):248–51

Prenatal diagnosis and clinical features of an individual with tetrasomy 18p and trisomy 18q mosaicism. Habecker–Green JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5):395–8

The dilemma of antenatal HIV testing: what goes on in the European Community? Hudson CN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):273–6

Advanced FISH with directly labeled X, Y and 18 DNA probes as a tool for rapid prenatal diagnosis. Aviram–Goldring A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun; 44(6):497–503

45,X/46,X,r(Y) karyotype transmitted by father to son after intracytoplasmic sperm injection for oligospermia. A case report. Bofinger MK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jul; 44(7):645–8

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: update on prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Carlson AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):19–29 (23 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis: impact on renal function and its recovery after pyeloplasty. Capolicchio G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):1029–32

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Dimavicius J. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1862. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1145.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Madhok R. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3; 352(9134):1145. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 1;352(9125):337–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 1;352(9125):343–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1631–2.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Statham H, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1862. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1145.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Venn–Treloar JM. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3; 352(9134):1145. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 1;352(9125):337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1631–2. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1862.

Urinary analyte screening: a noninvasive detection method for Down syndrome? Canick JA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Feb;5(2):68–73 (29 ref.)

RhD hemolytic disease of the newborn [editorial; comment] Bowman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1775–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1734–8.

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal RhD status by molecular analysis of maternal plasma [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1734–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1775–7.

Prenatal screening for open neural–tube defects in Maine [letter] Palomaki GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1; 340(13):1049–50

Foetal RhD genotyping using DNA extracted from maternal plasma. Mohan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 May–Jun; 12(3):118–9

Japanese university approves genetic tests on in vitro embryos [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Feb 11; 397(6719):461

Prenatal diagnosis in a family affected with beta–sarcoglycan muscular dystrophy. Pegoraro E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jul;9(5):323–5

Prenatal diagnosis of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. A case report. Mine K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;66(3):188–90

Unconjugated estriol as an indication for prenatal diagnosis of steroid sulfatase deficiency by in situ hybridization. Ahmed MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):687–9

Amniotic fluid neuron–specific enolase: a role in predicting neonatal neurologic injury? Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):546–50

Fetal triploidy: a unique cause of the stuck twin sign. Wax JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):714

Spontaneous resolution of atrioventricular dissociation in utero. Boris JR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 19(6):487–9

Prenatal diagnosis of oculocutaneous albinism type I: review and personal experience. Rosenmann E, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;2(5):404–14

Second International Symposium on Perinatal Nephrology, 26–27 June 1998, Lausanne, Switzerland. Guignard JP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Apr;13(3):265–6

Joubert's syndrome and prenatal hydrocephalus. Anderson JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 May;20(5):403–5

Prenatal detection of a Wilms' tumor [see comments] Applegate KE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):65–7. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Jan;29(1):64.

Prenatal detection of a Wilms' tumor [editorial; comment] Beckwith JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Jan;29(1):64. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Jan;29(1):65–7.

Ethical considerations in prenatal surgical consultation [see comments] Caniano DA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999 Jul; 15(5–6):303–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Surg Int 1999 Jul;15(5–6):301–2.

Prenatally diagnosed cystic neuroblastoma. Hamada Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(1):71–4 (19 ref.)

Intrapericardial teratoma diagnosed prenatally in a twin fetus. Valioulis I, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(3–4):284–6

Prenatal and postnatal management of hyperprostaglandin E syndrome after genetic diagnosis from amniocytes [see comments] Konrad M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):678–83. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):663–4.

What it means to carry a defective gene: a moral introspection [see comments] Lewis AM. **Pharos** 1998 Fall;61(4):5–10. Comment in: Pharos 1999 Spring;62(2):38.

Partial moles: from postnatal to prenatal diagnosis. Jauniaux E. **Placenta** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(5–6):379–88 (60 ref.)

Fetal unilateral cleft lip and palate: detection of enzymic anomalies in the amniotic fluid. Raposio E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):391–4

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):987–94

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):491–7

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):757–64

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):873–80

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):691–7

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):391–7

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):89–95

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1101–8

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):187–93

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1331–8

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1215–22

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):291–7

Prenatal diagnosis of harlequin ichthyosis by the examination of keratinized hair canals and amniotic fluid cells at 19 weeks' estimated gestational age. Akiyama M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):167–71

Prenatal diagnosis of a transient myeloproliferative disorder in trisomy 21. Baschat AA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul; 18(7):731–6

Prenatal diagnosis of Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in a pregnancy with low maternal serum oestriol and a sex-reversed fetus. Bick DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan; 19(1):68–71 (16 ref.)

A role for maternal serum screening in detecting chromosomal abnormalities in fetuses with isolated choroid plexus cysts: a prospective multicentre study. Brown T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):405–10

Prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis II—electron microscopy and biochemical evaluation. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):252–6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in congenital nephrotic syndrome carrier pregnancies [letter] Carrera M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):489–90

First-trimester biochemical markers for Down syndrome. Casals E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):8–11

Low ACTH and high melatonin concentrations in amniotic fluid as hormonal markers of high risk of fetal abnormalities. Preliminary studies [letter] Cieśla W. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):980–3

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of mosaicism for a de novo unbalanced translocation identified in amniocytes. Cotter PD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):857–61

Regression curves for maternal serum inhibin A [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):289–90

Effect of maternal age curve on the predicted detection rate in maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Cuckle HS. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1127–30

Prenatal diagnosis to exclude FAP in a high risk pregnancy [letter] Dalton A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):756

First-trimester non-invasive prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. de Graaf IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):175–7

RhD status of a fetus at risk for haemolytic disease with a discrepant maternal DNA-based RhD genotype. Denomme GA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):424–7

Prenatal diagnosis of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2C. Dinçer P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1300–3

Further observations of true mosaic trisomy 17 ascertained in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Djalali M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1191–4

Overwhelming maternal cell contamination in amniotic fluid samples from patients with oligohydramnios can lead to false prenatal interphase FISH results [letter] Estabrooks LL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):179–81

Prenatal diagnosis of an 8p23.1 deletion in a fetus with a diaphragmatic hernia and review of the literature. Faivre L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1055–60 (24 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of a satellited non-acrocentric chromosome derived from a maternal translocation (10;13)(p13;p12) and review of literature. Faivre L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):282–6 (16 ref.)

Prenatal detection of a 1p36 deletion in a fetus with multiple malformations and a review of the literature. Faivre L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):49–53 (20 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and elective termination of Down syndrome in a racially mixed population in Hawaii, 1987–1996. Forrester MB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb; 19(2):136–41

Some caveats in PCR-based prenatal diagnosis on direct amniotic fluid versus cultured amniocytes. Frederickson RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):113–7

Prenatal diagnosis of a der(X)t(X;15)(p22.2;q11.2) inherited from a maternal translocation X;15. Garcia-Heras J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):747–50

Informed consent to serum screening for Down syndrome: are women given adequate information? Gekas J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):1–7

Prenatal molecular diagnosis of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome by direct mutation analysis. Giliani S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):36–40

Steroid sulphatase deficiency is the major cause of extremely low oestriol production at mid-pregnancy: a urinary steroid assay for the discrimination of steroid sulphatase deficiency from other causes. Glass IA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug; 18(8):789–800

Diagnosis of sex and cystic fibrosis status in fetal erythroblasts isolated from cord blood. Griffin DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):172–4

Prenatal exclusion of UPD from cytogenetic slides: a simple method [letter] Gualandi F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan; 19(1):87–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital varicella syndrome and detection of varicella-zoster virus in the fetus: a case report. Hartung J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):163–6

Prenatal finding of a fetus with mosaicism for two balanced de novo chromosome rearrangements. Hastings RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):77–80

Prenatal detection of extra structurally abnormal chromosomes (ESACs): new cases and a review of the literature. Hastings RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):436–45 (48 ref.)

Urinary free beta hCG, beta core fragment and total oestriol as markers of Down syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy. Hsu JJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb; 19(2):146–58

Successful DNA-based prenatal diagnosis of the 728+1 g–>t mutation at the exon 6-intron 6 junction in the carbonic anhydrase II gene [letter] Islam MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):182–3

Prenatally detected paternal uniparental chromosome 13 isodisomy. Järvelä I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1169–73

Influence of triple-marker screen risk versus a priori risk in decision for amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age [letter] Johnson JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):979–80

Prenatal diagnosis of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kashork CD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):446–9

An assessment of two training interventions designed to increase the knowledge of obstetrical nurses and nurse-midwives about the maternal serum triple screen. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):713–20

Tuberous sclerosis with intracardiac rhabdomyoma in a fetus with trisomy 21: case report and review of literature. Krapp M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):610–3 (26 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations by ultrafast magnetic resonance imaging. Kubik-Huch RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1205–8

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic syndromes may be facilitated by serendipitous findings at fetal blood sampling. Lalatta F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):834–7

Second-trimester maternal serum inhibin-A screening for fetal Down syndrome in Asian women. Lam YH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):463–7

Second-trimester maternal serum progesterone levels in Turner syndrome with and without hydrops and in trisomy 18. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):476–9

Inclusion of serum marker measurements from a previous pregnancy improves Down syndrome screening performance. Larsen SO, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul; 18(7):706–12

Prenatal prediction of spinal muscular atrophy in Chinese. Lin SP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):657–61

Prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Matalon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):669–70 (8 ref.)

Biochemical examination of mother's urine is useful for prenatal diagnosis of Bartter syndrome. Matsushita Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):671–3

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome presenting with persisting nuchal oedema and non-immune hydrops. Maymon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):105–7

Laryngeal atresia or stenosis presenting as second-trimester fetal ascites—diagnosis and pathology in three independent cases. Morrison PJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep; 18(9):963–7

The prenatal diagnosis of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Moser AB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):46–8

Stability of free beta-subunit in routine practice for trisomy 21 maternal serum screening [letter] Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):85–6

'Identical' twins with discordant karyotypes. Nieuwint A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):72–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a mosaic extra structurally abnormal chromosome by spectral karyotyping. Ning Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):480–2

Confirmation of the chromosome 8p23.1 euchromatic duplication as a variant with no clinical manifestations [letter] O'Malley DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb; 19(2):183–4

Agreement between predicted risk and prevalence of Down syndrome in second-trimester triple-marker screening in Japan. Onda T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):956–8

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 13 on fetal cells obtained from maternal blood after minor enrichment. Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1082–5

Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia. Pandolfo M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):831–3 (15 ref.)

Genotyping of a case of tyrosinaemia type I with normal level of succinylacetone in amniotic fluid. Poudrier J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):61–3

Transplacental passage of anti-thyroid auto-antibodies in a pregnant woman with auto-immune thyroid disease. Radetti G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):468–71

Beta-glucuronidase P408S, P415L allele in a Mexican population: population screening in Guadalajara and prenatal diagnosis. Rafiqul Islam M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):822–5

Maternal uniparental isodisomy for chromosome 14 detected prenatally. Ralph A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul; 19(7):681–4

Prenatal diagnosis of variant late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (vLINCL[Finnish]; CLN5). Rapola J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):685–8

Prediction of pre-eclampsia with maternal mid-trimester total renin, inhibin A, AFP and free beta-hCG levels. Räty R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):122–7

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency: first prenatal genetic analysis. Reiss J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):386–8

Prenatal diagnosis for keratin mutations to exclude transmission of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):826–30

Fluconazole teratogenicity [letter] Sanchez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):862–3

A fetus with a 90,XX karyotype [letter] Sánchez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):178–9

Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia by mutational analysis of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene and a proposed correction of previously published PCR results. Sawai H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):21–4

Prenatal diagnosis of JAK3 deficient SCID. Schumacher RF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):653–6

Prenatal diagnosis in a family with severe type I plasminogen deficiency, ligneous conjunctivitis and congenital hydrocephalus. Schuster V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):483–7

Serum hyperglycosylated hCG: a potential screening test for fetal Down syndrome [letter] Shahabi S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):488–9

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius (TAR) syndrome and vaginal delivery. Shelton SD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):54–7

Longitudinal observations in normally grown fetuses with tricuspid valve regurgitation: report of 22 cases. Smrcek JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):197–204

Risk of abnormal triple screen for Down syndrome is significantly higher in patients with female fetuses. Spong CY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):337–9

Prenatal supernumerary r(16) chromosome characterized by multiprobe FISH with normal pregnancy outcome [letter; comment] Stéphane P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb; 19(2):181–2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1998 Jul;18(7):751–2.

Polyhydramnios as a first prenatal symptom of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia [letter] Sterniste W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):863–4

Minute chromosomal rearrangements detected prenatally by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Suzumori K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):725–30

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Thuy LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):108–12

Prenatal diagnosis of Lowe syndrome by OCRL1 messenger RNA analysis. Tsuru T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar; 19(3):269–70

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in fetal anal atresia and other gastro-intestinal obstructions. Van Rijn M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):914–21

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis transmitted by an immunocompetent woman infected before conception. Reims Toxoplasmosis Group. Villena I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1079–81

Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis of DMD due to placental mosaicism of the X-chromosomes: prenatal and postnatal findings in a fetus with a deletion of exons 67–71 of the dystrophin gene. Vondran S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan; 19(1):64–7

Maternal serum prostate-specific antigen and Down syndrome in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):674–6

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by reverse dot-blot hybridization. Winichagoon P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May;19(5):428–35

Prenatal diagnosis of de novo distal 5q duplication associated with hygroma colli, fetal oedema and complex cardiopathy. Witters I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1304–7

Prenatal diagnosis by FISH in a family with Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease caused by duplication of PLP gene. Woodward K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar; 19(3):266–8

Poly-FISH: a technique of repeated hybridizations that improves cytogenetic analysis of fetal cells in maternal blood. Zhen DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1181–5

Chromosome instability limited to the aneuploid clone in the Pallister–Killian syndrome: a pitfall in prenatal diagnosis [letter] Zollino M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):184–5

FDA study finds test kits effective in spotting birth defects [news] **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):382

Congenital chest lesions: diagnosis and characterization with prenatal MR imaging. Hubbard AM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jul;212(1):43–8

Cortical maturation in normal and abnormal fetuses as assessed with prenatal MR imaging. Levine D, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):751–8

Iliac angle as a marker for Down syndrome in second-trimester fetuses: CT measurement. Zook PD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May;211(2):447–51

Protocol for rapid fetal sex determination in chorionic villus

through polimerase chain reaction. Domenice S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Mar-Apr; 53(2):80-2

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD (rhesus positive) type by an amplification of DNA. Kvasnička J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(1):13-20

Down detection [news] Ezzell C. **Sci Am** 1998 Nov; 279(5):28-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the fetal brain. Bilaniuk LT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;34(1):48-61 (32 ref.)

Prenatal magnetic resonance imaging of fetal anomalies. Hubbard AM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Jan;34(1):41-7 (42 ref.)

'Because of the risks': how US pregnant women account for refusing prenatal screening. Markens S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(3):359-69

Midgestational maternal urine steroid markers of fetal Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO) syndrome (7-dehydrocholesterol 7-reductase deficiency). Shackleton CH, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jul;64(7):446-52

Diagnosing intrauterine exposure to cocaine by hair testing: six years of clinical use. Koren G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct;20(5):478-80

Society for Fetal Urology panel discussion: prenatal diagnosis and treatment of genital anomalies. Baskin LS. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):1029-31

Hydronephrosis in pregnancy: simultaneous depiction of fetal and maternal hydronephrosis by magnetic resonance urography. Fradin JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):825-7

Screening programmes for foetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Williamson LM. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:385-9 (32 ref.)

[Human chorionic gonadotropin, its degradation products and possibilities of their use] Hrehorčák M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Apr;64(2):108-13 (62 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Cleft lip and palate--prenatal diagnosis and counseling] Hrušková H, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct;63(5):382-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of prenatal diagnosis on decreased incidence of congenital defects in the pediatric population of the Czech Republic 1990-1996] Sípek A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Straňák Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Oct; 63(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic options for HIV-infections should lead to increased utilization of HIV tests (letter; comment)] Kleiverda G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26; 143(26):1396-7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):598-9. **(Dut)**

[Unusual behavior of serum markers in risk evaluation for trisomy 21] Guibaud S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul-Aug;56(4):439-44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chylothorax] Dendale J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug;6(8):867-71 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: importance of a prognostic evaluation] Dommergues M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:243s-245s **(Fre)**

[Notification of abnormalities and handicaps before and after birth] Francoual C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:249s-251s **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance brain imaging in the prenatal period] Girard N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:171s-174s (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of patients with spina bifida] Gressens P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep;5(9):1004-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:238s-240s **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic hernias] Jarreau PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999; 6 Suppl 2:235s-237s **(Fre)**

[Pediatric consequences of prenatal diagnosis of heart abnormalities and rhythm problems] Le Bidois J. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:233s-234s **(Fre)**

[Contribution of genetics] Lyonnet S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:246s-248s **(Fre)**

[Treatment and decision tree in ante- and perinatal neurologic pathology] Marret S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998; 5 Suppl 2:174s-179s (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions and expectations of molecular genetics in perinatal neurologic diagnosis] Mathieu M. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:179s-181s (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects of prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Moessinger A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:252s-254s **(Fre)**

[Consequences of prenatal diagnosis on the organization of care] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:255s-257s **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of phenylketonuria in a 35-year-old mother in relation to prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation with microcephaly] Thibaud D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Nov;5(11):1229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler in the prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord hernia] Dreyfus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 27(7):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum. An example of prognosis uncertainty in fetal medicine] Hatem-Gantzer G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27(8):790-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cerebral ventriculomegaly. Etiology and outcome, report of 141 cases] Valat AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27(8):782-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal MRI of corpus callosum agenesis. Study of 20 cases with neuropathological correlations] Brisse H, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Jul;79(7):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of viral infections. A two year study in Strasbourg] Labouret N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis] Lesenfants S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 May;54(5):375-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of recessive hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with haplotype analysis of the type VII collagen gene] Bauer JW, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Feb; 50(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems within the context of genetic counseling and diagnosis] Murken J. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Mar; 40(3):286-93 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Viability ex utero in correlation with late abortion. Objections to the position on pregnancy termination after prenatal diagnosis--outline in Frauenarzt 2, 1989] Beller FK. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Sep;202(5):220-2 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of feto-fetal transfusion syndrome] Mielke G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;202(4):141-8 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis--fetal abnormalities--loss of pregnancy--a predetermined path?] Hahlweg-Widmoser BC. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:59-61 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal medicine--guarantee of a health child? Janus-head Medical advances] Hepp H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:4-15 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practice of fetal pathological examination] Marton T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jun 20;140(25):1411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the cardiotocographic specificity in antepartum diagnosis] Corosu R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 May;51(5):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal cardiology. Suspicion to confirmation] Macedo AJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jul;11(7):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prenatal manifestations of peptic gastroduodenal diseases] Bandurina TIu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antenatal diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Apropos 2 cases] Tabuenca Guitart Y, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):631-4 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound and fetoscopy make intrauterine treatment possible. But the new methods create new ethical problems] Axelsson O. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 28;95(44):4820-2, 4825-6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the risk of fetal loss after the coelocentesis procedure using a baboon model. Santolaya-Forgas J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;13(4):257-60

[Indications for and risks of invasive methods of prenatal diagnosis--who indicates and who carries the risk?] Klímová K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):23-7 **(Cze)**

[Should amniocentesis disappear?] Ville Y. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):275-7 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis carriers: an economic evaluation. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct; 63(4):1160-74

An economic evaluation of prenatal strategies for detection of trisomy 18. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1220-4

Cost-effectiveness and Down syndrome [letter; comment] Ganiats TG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):110-2 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Apr;88(4):551-7.

Economic evaluation of prenatal carrier screening for fragile X syndrome. Vintzileos AM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):168-72

Economic evaluation of prenatal screening for Down syndrome in the U.S.A. Beazoglou T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1241-52

HISTORY

Reaching the fetal environment: a tribute to DR Hermógenes Alvarez. Gadow EC. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):870-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Nurse versus machine: slaves or masters of technology? Buus-Frank M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):433-41 (42 ref.)

In vivo perfusion measurements in the human placenta using echo planar imaging at 0.5 T. Gowland PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):467-73

METHODS

Feasibility of named antenatal HIV screening in an inner city population. Dennison B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Jun; 10(3):259-65

Multiplex-FISH for pre- and postnatal diagnostic applications. Uhrig S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug; 65(2):448-62

Accelerated prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome by polymerase chain reaction restriction fragment detection. Dobkin C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):338-41

Prenatal fragile X detection using cytoplasmic and nuclear-specific monoclonal antibodies. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):342-6

Prenatal diagnosis of the RSH/Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Kratz LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 19;82(5):376-81

A high-sensitivity alternative to "routine" genetic amniocentesis: multiple urinary analytes, nuchal thickness, and age. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):169-73

New Down syndrome screening algorithm: ultrasonographic biometry and multiple serum markers combined with maternal age. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1627-31

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and dimeric inhibin A detect aneuploidies other than Down syndrome. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;179(4):966-70

Fetal cell identifiers: results of microscope slide-based immunocytochemical studies as a function of gestational age and abnormality. Zheng YL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1234-9

Evolution of an inhibin A ELISA method: implications for Down's syndrome screening. Wallace EM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Sep;35 (Pt 5):656-64

Management of cancer in pregnancy: a case of Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis in the third trimester. Merimsky O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):345-50

Management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus. Choong S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;39(1):7-11 (20 ref.)

Screening for fetal abnormalities in multiple pregnancies. Sebire NJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Mar; 12(1):19-36 (67 ref.)

Antenatally detected pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction: concerns about conservative management. Subramaniam R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):335-8

Down's syndrome, cardiac anomalies, and nuchal translucency [editorial; comment] Mol BW. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):70-1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):81-5.

All parents should be given leaflet outlining full details of antenatal screening [letter] Moore WM. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24; 319(7204):259

Antenatal screening for syphilis. Still important in preventing disease [editorial; comment] Welch J. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1605-6. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1617-9.

Prenatal typing of fetal DNA in cases of potential alloimmune haemolytic disease of the newborn: clinical benefit outweighs disadvantage. Shields JA. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(1):49-55 (31 ref.)

Fetal cells in the maternal circulation: feasibility for prenatal diagnosis. Bianchi DW. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(3):574-83 (126 ref.)

First trimester screening for Down's syndrome using maternal serum PAPP-A and free beta-hCG in combination with fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Biagiotti R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug; 105(8):917-20

Calculating correct Down's syndrome risks. Cuckle H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr;106(4):371-2

Undiagnosed breech revisited. Leung WC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):638-41

The utility of clinical tests of eligibility for a trial of labour following a caesarean section: a decision analysis. Macones GA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jul;106(7):642-6

A six year study of the antenatal detection of fetal abnormality in six Scottish health boards. Smith NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106(3):206-12

Effect of routine screening for Down's syndrome on the significance of isolated fetal hydronephrosis. Thompson MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):860-4

Use of the disutility ratio in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. van der Meulen JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):108-15

Prenatal screening for chromosome abnormalities. Chitty L. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(4):839-56 (90 ref.)

Practice tips. A method for presenting maternal serum screening. Promoting choice and saving time. Klein MC. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1875-6

Software for prenatal down syndrome risk calculation: a comparative study of six software packages. Muller F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1278-80

Evaluation of different approaches for fetal DNA analysis from maternal plasma and nucleated blood cells. Smid M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep;45(9):1570-2

Is prostate-specific antigen a marker for pregnancies affected by Down syndrome? Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2362-5

Evaluation of the Abbott system in maternal serum screening for Down syndrome: the AxSym analyzer, AFP and hCG reagents and Maciel Prenatal Interpretive Software. Muller F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Sep 14;277(1):65-75

Maternal serum screening [letter] Lofsky S. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125-6

Ontario joins prenatal HIV-screening movement [news] Silversides A. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):173-4

Biochemical assessment of pregnancy performance in the

second trimester [editorial] Morssink LP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):1-3

Prenatal diagnosis on fetal cells from maternal blood: approaches and perspectives [editorial] Oosterwijk JC. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):169-70 (15 ref.)

Potential use of repeated fluorescence in situ hybridization in the same human blastomeres for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Liu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):729-33

Efficiency of ultrasound and biochemical markers for Down's syndrome risk screening. A prospective study. Benattar C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):112-7

Variability of adjustments to indices in determining patient risk in biochemical screening. Brooks K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):41-6 (45 ref.)

Fetal hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage diagnosed by ultrasonography and in utero fast magnetic resonance imaging. A case report. Hashimoto I, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):248-53

Assessment of the risk of fetal loss after the coelocentesis procedure using a baboon model. Santolaya-Forgas J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;13(4):257-60

Improvement of fetal cell recovery from maternal blood: suitable density gradient for FACS separation. Sekizawa A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):229-33

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 by polymerase chain reaction- associated analysis of small tandem repeats and S100B in chromosome 21. Yang YH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):361-6

Diagnosis and management of intrauterine growth retardation. Lepercq J, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;49 Suppl 2:14-9 (53 ref.)

Prenatal screening for Down syndrome. Ogle RF, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Aug;59(8):632-6 (22 ref.)

A new informative Alw 26 I polymorphism in exon 10 of the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Application to prenatal diagnosis. Mutations in brief no. 145. Online. Kottler M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(6):483

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis principles and ethics. Fasouliotis SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;13(8):2238-45

Fetal cells from maternal blood: purpose, biological questions, technical challenges. Bohmer RM. **Intervirology** 1998;41(4-5):226-31 (14 ref.)

Long-term somatic follow-up of prenatally treated children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lajic S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3872-80

Ultrafast fetal MR images of intracranial teratoma. Peng SS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):318-9 (8 ref.)

Detection of fetal cells with common chromosomal aneuploidies in maternal blood. Kuo PL. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;98(6):433-9

Prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydratase/D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional protein deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):143-7

Clinical applications of two-color telomeric fluorescence in situ hybridization for prenatal diagnosis: identification of chromosomal translocation in five families with recurrent miscarriages or a child with multiple congenital anomalies. Wakui K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):85-90

Prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease--problems and dilemmas. Besley GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 May; 22(3):263-6

Current state of second trimester screening for Down's syndrome [editorial; comment] Canick JA. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(3):113-4. Comment on: J Med Screen 1998 ;5(3):115-9.

Intrahepatic vein fetal blood sampling: current role in prenatal diagnosis. Chinnaiya A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Aug;24(4):239-46

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Monni G, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1631-2. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1144-5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1145.

New possibilities for prenatal diagnosis of muscular dystrophies: forced myogenesis with an adenoviral MyoD-vector [letter] Roest PA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):727-8

Antenatal screening and prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia [letter; comment] Hendy JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jun 21;170(12):621, 623-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Aug 17;169(4):215-9.

Prenatal diagnosis using the triple test. Palka G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Oct;50(10):411-5

A rapid fluorogenic palmitoyl-protein thioesterase assay: pre- and postnatal diagnosis of INCL. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Apr;66(4):240-4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Bersinger NA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):675-81

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of a large pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Iwarsson E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):719-23

Same day diagnosis of Down's syndrome and sex in single cells using multiplex fluorescent PCR. Findlay I, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):164-7

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome--a search for the family's values [editorial; comment] Copel JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):521-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):461-7.

Integrated screening for Down's syndrome on the basis of tests performed during the first and second trimesters [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12; 341(7):461-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):521-2.

Urine free beta-hCG and total estriol for Down syndrome screening during the second trimester in an Asian population. Hsu JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 94(1):107-11

What's new in perinatology. Chescheir NC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Feb;20(2):57-63 (11 ref.)

Fetal blood sampling--indication-related losses. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):934-40

Maternal serum screening for trisomy 18 in the first trimester of pregnancy. Biagiotti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep; 18(9):907-13

Prenatal diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus by culture and polymerase chain reaction: 98 pregnancies leading to congenital infection. Bodéus M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):314-7

Prenatal diagnosis of rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata due to isolated alkyldihydroacetonephosphate acyltransferase synthase deficiency. Brookhyser KM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):383-5

Evaluating the culture of fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood for non-invasive prenatal diagnosis. Chen H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):883-92

Hyperglycosylated hCG, a potential alternative to hCG in Down syndrome screening. Cole LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):926-33

Urinary screening tests for fetal Down syndrome: I. Fresh beta-core fragment. Cole LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr; 19(4):340-50

Urinary screening tests for fetal Down syndrome: II. Hyperglycosylated hCG. Cole LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):351-9

Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations by comparative genomic hybridization. Daniely M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):100-4

Enrichment, identification and analysis of fetal cells from maternal blood: evaluation of a prenatal diagnosis system. de Graaf IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):648-52

Fetal cells in maternal blood as a second non-invasive step for fetal Down syndrome screening [letter] Farina A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):983-4

Lecithin can be detected by volume-selected proton MR spectroscopy using a 1.5 T whole body scanner: a potentially non-invasive method for the prenatal assessment of fetal lung maturity. Fenton BW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(12):1263-6

Multiple genetic diagnoses from single cells using multiplex PCR: reliability and allele dropout. Findlay I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1413-21

Comparison of urinary free beta (hCG) and beta-core (hCG) in prenatal screening for chromosomal abnormalities. Hallahan TW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):893-900

Prenatal diagnosis of long QT syndrome using fetal magnetocardiography. Hamada H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):677-80

Clinical evaluation of preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Handyside AH. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1345-8 (16 ref.)

Recent advances in molecular and molecular cytogenetic techniques have enabled the diagnosis of some inherited diseases from a single cell [editorial; comment] Harper J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1343-4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1998 Dec;18(13):1437-49.

Prenatal genotyping of Jk(a) and Jk(b) of the human Kidd blood group system by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. Hessner MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1225-31

Detection of fetal-specific DNA after enrichment for trophoblasts using the monoclonal antibody LK26 in model systems but failure to demonstrate fetal DNA in maternal peripheral blood. Hviid TV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar; 19(3):271-8

Measures of urine concentration in maternal urine screening for Down syndrome. Iles RK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1006-9

Application of single-needle blastomere biopsy in human preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Inzunza J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1381-8

Schwangerschafts protein 1 (SP1) adds little to the age-related detection of fetal Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. Kornman LH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1086-90

Strong preference for non-invasive prenatal diagnosis in women pregnant through intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) [see comments] Meschede D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Jul;18(7):700-5. Com.nent in: Prenat Diagn 1999 Apr;19(4):390.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection and prenatal invasive diagnosis [letter; comment] Monni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):390. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1998 Jul;18(7):700-5.

Case report: chromatid exchange and predivision of chromatids as other sources of abnormal oocytes detected by preimplantation genetic diagnosis of translocations. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1450-8

Preimplantation diagnosis of the aneuploidies most commonly found in spontaneous abortions and live births: XY, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1459-66

Coping with serum screening for Down syndrome when the results is given as a numeric value. Quagliarini D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):816-21

Assessment of the reliability of single blastomere analysis for preimplantation diagnosis of the delta F508 deletion causing cystic fibrosis in clinical practice. Ray PF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1402-12

Prenatal detection of a tetralogy of Fallot with origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a familial 22q11 microdeletion. Saliba Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Mar;19(3):260-2

Chromosome translocations: segregation modes and strategies for preimplantation genetic diagnosis [see comments] Scriven PN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1437-49 (31 ref.). Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1998 Dec;18(13):1343-4.

Preimplantation diagnosis for Huntington's disease (HD): clinical application and analysis of the HD expansion in affected embryos. Sermon K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1427-36

Results of a survey of the legal status and attitudes towards preimplantation genetic diagnosis conducted in 13 different countries. Viville S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec; 18(13):1374-80

Strategies for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of single gene disorders by DNA amplification. Wells D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Dec;18(13):1389-401 (78 ref.)

Screening for small-for-gestational-age newborns using serial symphysis-fundal measurements [letter] Pereira C da R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):559-60

A screening program for trisomy 21 at 10-14 weeks using fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Spencer K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;13(4):231-7

Antenatal genotyping of the blood groups of the fetus. Avent ND. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:365-74 (74 ref.)

[Therapeutic options for HIV-infection should lead to increased utilization of HIV tests (letter; comment)] Boer K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1395-6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 20;143(12):598-9. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnostics--auscultation of fetal heart sounds (letter; comment)] Molleman GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):817-8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 27;143(9):455-8. **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: a cause of non-immune hydrops fetalis (see comments)] van Gessel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 2;143(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Mar 6;143(10):541; discussion 542. **(Dut)**

[Discordant fetal growth in multiple pregnancy: intervention should be based on chorionicity] van Heteren CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 15;143(20):1017-21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fetal trisomy 21 risk evaluation by measurement of maternal serum markers] Dhondt JL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul-Aug;56(4):471-5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Means of diagnosing viral infections in the fetus] Daffos F. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:409s-410s **(Fre)**

[Amniocentesis at 12 or 15 weeks?] Muller F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Apr;27(4):277-8 **(Fre)**

[Prediction of fetal hypotrophy by uterine height] Adjahoto EO, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Jul; 28(4):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cells in the maternal blood: a step towards non-invasive prenatal diagnosis? Review of the literature] Houfflin-Debarge V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep;27(5):483-93 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RT-PCR in the prenatal diagnosis of rubella. Report of 2 cases] Segondy M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 27(7):708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monofactorial heredity] de Lonlay P. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):223-7 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in mitochondrial diseases] Klopstock T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jun; 70(6):504-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis with fetal cells in maternal blood: report of experiences in Basal] Holzgreve W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 24;128(43):1641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of cardiotocography in the detection of umbilical cord complications] Troeger C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis, when and why to operate?] González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Jul-Aug;51(6):575-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis: when and why NOT to operate?] Koff SA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 51(6):569-74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

What do pregnant women think about the HIV test? A qualitative study. Boyd FM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Feb; 11(1):21-9

Women's knowledge and attitudes, and the acceptability of voluntary antenatal HIV testing. Duffy TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):849-54

Psychological outcomes following maternal serum screening:

a cohort study [see comments] Goel V, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):651–6. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125; discussion 1125–6.
Maternal serum screening [letter; comment] Klein MC. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1125; discussion 1125–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):651–6.
The psychosocial impact on high-risk pregnant women of a noninvasive prenatal diagnostic test. Zamerowski S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–6
Technology and family-centered perinatal care: conflict or synergy? Gordin P, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1999 Jul–Aug;28(4):401–8 (28 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis: what sometimes remains to be done after the birth of a normal child. Guedeney A.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;20(1):53–5
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter; comment] Pollack SR. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):276. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1998 Jul–Aug;23(4):180–6.
Coping with serum screening for Down syndrome when the results is given as a numeric value. Quagliarini D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug;18(8):816–21
Long-term psychological effects of carrier testing and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia: comparison with a control group. Tedgård U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):411–7

STANDARDS

Misleading authors' inferences in obstetric diagnostic test literature. Khan KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 181(1):112–5
Accuracy of Down's syndrome risks produced in a prenatal screening program. Spencer K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):101–3
Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? Ziegler JB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201–3
Experience in prenatal testing for Huntington's disease in The Netherlands: procedures, results and guidelines (1987–1997). Maat-Kievit A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):450–7
[Quality assurance of chromosome examinations in the samples of amniotic fluid and placenta. A 6-year follow-up: no sign of analytic errors in 6384 samples] Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 8; 161(6):803–4 **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of prenatal diagnosis and elective termination on the prevalence of selected birth defects in Hawaii. Forrester MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec 15;148(12):1206–11
Assessing prenatal hepatitis B screening in Illinois with an inexpensive study design adaptable to other jurisdictions [see comments] Barr D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):19–24. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jan;89(1):11–3.
Syphilis in pregnant women and their children in the United Kingdom: results from national clinician reporting surveys 1994–7 [see comments] Hurtig AK, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1617–9. Comment in: BMJ 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1605–6.
Impact of demographic factors on prenatal diagnosis and elective pregnancy termination because of abdominal wall defects, Hawaii, 1986–1997. Forrester MB, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):206–11
Second trimester screening for Down's syndrome using maternal serum dimeric inhibin A [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(3):115–9. Comment in: J Med Screen 1998 ;5(3):113–4.
Acceptance of amniocentesis by women in the state of Montana (USA) who are screen positive for Down's syndrome. Priest JH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(4):178–82
Performance of antenatal HIV screening strategies in the United Kingdom [published erratum appears in J Med Screen 1998;5(4):214] Tookey PA, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998; 5(3):133–6
Early pregnancy screening for fetal aneuploidy with serum markers and nuchal translucency. de Graaf IM, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 May;19(5):458–62
Fetal loss in Down syndrome pregnancies. Morris JK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Feb;19(2):142–5
Dichotomization of continuous measurements using generalized additive modelling--application in predicting intrapartum caesarean delivery. Hin LY, et al.
Stat Med 1999 May 15;18(9):1101–10

TRENDS

Screening for aneuploidy. Evans MI, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;11(2):115–8 (34 ref.)
Gestational diabetes mellitus: controversies and current opinions. Khandelwal M, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;11(2):157–65 (75 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis: the way ahead? [editorial] Kilby MD. **Hosp Med** 1998 Oct;59(10):752–3
Perinatal testing. Testing times for pregnant women. Dezateux C, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352 Suppl 4:SIV24 (5 ref.)
[Should amniocentesis disappear?] Ville Y.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1999 Apr;27(4):275–7 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Antenatal screening. Better understanding of factors influencing uptake is needed [letter; comment] Dormandy E. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):805. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):694–5.
Trends in prenatal screening for and diagnosis of Down's syndrome: England and Wales, 1989–97. Mutton D, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):922–3
Antenatal HIV testing: assessment of a routine voluntary approach. Simpson WM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19; 318(7199):1660–1
The value of screening for Down's syndrome in a socioeconomically deprived area with a high ethnic population [see comments] Ford C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Aug;105(8):855–9. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jan;106(1):87.
Utilisation of predictive, prenatal and diagnostic testing for Huntington's disease in Johannesburg. Kromberg JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):774–8

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

see related
MATERNAL EXPOSURE
PATERNAL EXPOSURE

Prenatal exposure to anticonvulsant drugs and spatial ability in adulthood. Dessens A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1998;58(3):221–5
Limited changes in handedness and morphine reactivity in CD-1 mice after pre- and postnatal ozone exposure. Petruzzi S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(2):115–22
Seasonality of birth in epilepsy: a Danish study. Procopio M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Nov;98(5):297–301
Prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation: sources, effects and regulatory aspects. Fattibene P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):693–702 (58 ref.)
Smoking and alcohol use during pregnancy affects preterm infants' docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) status. Smuts CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):757–62
Effects of maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy on long-term physical and cognitive parameters of child development. Lassen K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct; 23(5):635–53
Electrophysiology of hippocampal CA1 neurons after prenatal ethanol exposure. Krahl SE, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Feb;17(2):125–31
Infantile handling eliminates reversal learning deficit in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Lee MH, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 May;18(1):49–53
Ileal nitric oxide formation is altered in the young rat in response to endotoxin: effects of exposure to alcohol in utero. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Apr;17(3):247–51
Prenatal alcohol use among teenagers: effects on neonatal outcomes. Cornelius MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1238–44
Prenatal alcohol use and offspring size at 10 years of age. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):863–9
Glucocorticoid fast feedback is not altered in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Hofmann C, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 May;23(5):891–900
Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the release of adenocorticotropic hormone, corticosterone, and proinflammatory cytokines. Kim CK, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Jan;23(1):52–9
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to chronic cold stress in rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):301–10
Behavioral and psychosocial profiles of alcohol-exposed children. Roebuck TM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):1070–6
Effect of pre- and postnatal tobacco smoke exposure on specific sensitization to food and inhalant allergens during the first 3 years of life. Multicenter Allergy Study Group, Germany. Kulig M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Mar;54(3):220–8
Prenatal factors and occurrence of rhinitis and eczema among offspring. Xu B, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):829–36
Potential mechanisms of metabolic imprinting that lead to chronic disease. Waterland RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):179–97 (13 ref.)
Maternal smoking and childhood asthma. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep 1;150(5):528–31
Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. Jensen TK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Nov 15;148(10):992–7
Maternal occupational exposure to chemical substances and the risk of infants small-for-gestational-age. Seidler A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul;36(1):213–22
Repeated antenatal corticosteroids: size at birth and subsequent development. French NP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):114–21
Multiple courses of betamethasone to enhance fetal lung maturation do not suppress neonatal adrenal response. Terrone DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1349–53
Does perinatal phenobarbital exposure affect developmental outcome at age 2? Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(2):51–60
Transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the newborn following multiple doses of antenatal corticosteroids. Yunis KA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(1):17–21
Gestational obesity accentuates obesity in obesity-prone progeny. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1374–9
Vitamin A decreases the incidence and severity of nitrofen-induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Thébaud B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L423–9
Association between prenatal exposure to poliovirus infection and adult schizophrenia. Suvisaari J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;156(7):1100–2
Prenatal effects of maternal smoking on daughters' smoking: nicotine or testosterone exposure? Kandel DB, et al.
Am J Public Health 1999 Sep;89(9):1377–83
Impaired airway function and wheezing in infancy: the influence of maternal smoking and a genetic predisposition to asthma. Dezateux C, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):403–10
Effects of pre- and postnatal protein deprivation on rat's hard palatine mucosae: a scanning electron microscopic study of the connective tissue papillae. Boldrini SC, et al.
Anat Anz 1998 Oct;180(5):445–8
Paternal and maternal smoking habits before conception and during the first trimester: relation to spontaneous abortion. Chatenoud L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;8(8):520–6
Prenatal stress-induced modifications of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in amygdala and medial preoptic area. Miller SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:760–3
Long-term modification of the excretion of prostaglandin E(2) by fetal exposure to a maternal low protein diet in the rat. Sherman RC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999; 43(2):98–106
Cyclophosphamide modulates gene expression in neonatal rat testis following antenatal exposure to fetuses during testicular differentiation. Saxena AK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May–Jun;42(3):205–10
Caffeine and alcohol as risk factors for sudden infant death syndrome. Nordic Epidemiological SIDS Study. Alm B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Aug;81(2):107–11
Adverse neonatal effects of maternal labetalol treatment. Crooks BN, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep;79(2):F150–1
Maternal hypertension and neurodevelopmental outcome in very preterm infants [see comments] Gray PH, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Sep;79(2):F88–93 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Mar;80(2):F158–9.
The neonatal thymus and antenatal steroids [letter] Michie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Sep; 79(2):F159
Neonatal transient hypothyroidism: aetiological study. Italian Collaborative Study on Transient Hypothyroidism. Weber G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1998 Jul; 79(1):F70–2
Child behavior problems increased by maternal smoking during pregnancy. Orlebeke JF, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):15–9
Exposure to oxidized nitrogen: lipid peroxidation and neonatal health risk. Tabacova S, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1998 May–Jun;53(3):214–21
Maternal smoking during pregnancy and adult male criminal outcomes [see comments] Brennan PA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):215–9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):223–4.
Prenatal smoking and antisocial behavior [comment] Fergusson DM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):223–4 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Mar;56(3):215–9.
Inner-city achievers: who are they? [see comments] Hurt H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1998 Oct;152(10):993–7 . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):206.
Prenatal exposure to anticonvulsants and psychosexual development. Dessens AB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31–44
The Barker hypothesis. An analysis. Wilson J.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;39(1):1–7 (36 ref.)
Cyanobacterial (blue-green algae) contamination in drinking water and perinatal outcomes. Pilotto LS, et al.
Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Apr;23(2):154–8
Effects of prenatal exposure to gamma rays on circling and activity behavior in prepubertal and postpubertal rats. Mintz M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):45–51
Impairment of cingulothalamic learning-related neuronal coding in rabbits exposed to cocaine in utero: general and sex-specific effects. Taylor CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):62–77
Prenatally malnourished female but not male rats show increased sensitivity to MK-801 in a differential reinforcement of low rates task. Tonkiss J, et al.
Behav Pharmacol 1998 Feb;9(1):49–60
Lead effects on offspring depend on when mouse mothers were exposed to lead. Epstein HT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999; 75(4):272–8
Effects of prenatal maternal TRH stimulation on the postnatal ability of neonatal piglets to cope with a cold challenge. Finsten A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998;73(6):395–403
Prenatal testosterone masculinizes synaptic input to gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in sheep. Kim SJ,

et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):599–605

Effects of boric acid on axial skeletal development in rats. Narotsky MG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Winter; 66(1–3):373–94

Fetal origins of adult disease–the hypothesis revisited. Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):245–9 (55 ref.)

Twins and the fetal origins hypothesis. Fetal insult may cause vascular changes and growth retardation [letter] Ross CN. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):517–8

Historical cohort study of in utero exposure to uterotonic drugs and cognitive function in young adult life. Sørensen HT, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):433–4

Twins and maternal smoking: ordeals for the fetal origins hypothesis? A cohort study [see comments] Williams S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):897–900. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):885–6.

Pre– and perinatal risk factors for childhood leukaemia and other malignancies: a Scottish case control study. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1844–51

Effects of prenatal exposure to low concentrations of carbon monoxide on sexual behaviour and mesolimbic dopaminergic function in rat offspring. Cagiano R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):909–15

Prenatal exposure to maternal stress and subsequent schizophrenia [letter; comment] Quenstedt M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:183. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;172:324–6.

Decreased seizure threshold and more rapid rate of kindling in rats with cortical malformation induced by prenatal treatment with methylazoxymethanol. Chevassus–au–Louis N, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23;812(1–2):252–5

Effects of prenatal gamma–irradiation on postnatal astrogliogenesis in the hippocampal formation of rat. Janeczko K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):628–32

Oxygen free radical generation during in–utero hypoxia in the fetal guinea pig brain: the effects of maturity and of magnesium sulfate administration. Maulik D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):117–22

The effects of median raphé electrical stimulation on serotonin release in the dorsal hippocampal formation of prenatally protein malnourished rats. Mokler DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1–2):95–103

Effects of prenatal gamma–irradiation on the astrocyte proliferation in response to injury in the brain of 6–day–old rat. Setkowicz Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24; 803(1–2):122–8

Maternal exposure to delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol facilitates morphine self–administration behavior and changes regional binding to central mu opioid receptors in adult offspring female rats. Vela G, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):101–9

Prenatal morphine exposure alters ovarian steroid hormonal regulation of seizure susceptibility. Velisek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):247–56

An optimised procedure for prenatal ethanol exposure with determination of its effects on central nervous system connections. Sbriccoli A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jan;3(3):264–9

Prenatal hypoxia–ischemia alters expression and activity of nitric oxide synthase in the young rat brain and causes learning deficits. Cai Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jul 15; 49(5):359–65

Inhibition of long–term potentiation in developing rat visual cortex but not hippocampus by in utero exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Altmann L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;110(2):257–60

Brain opioid receptor adaptation and expression after prenatal exposure to buprenorphine. Belcheva MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Nov 1;111(1):35–42

Effects of gestational methylmercury exposure on immunoreactivity of specific isoforms of PKC and enzyme activity during post–natal development of the rat brain. Haykal–Coates N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Jul 1;109(1):33–49

GABAa receptor–mediated field potentials are enhanced in area CA1 following prenatal cocaine exposure. Little JZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10;110(1):115–9

Abnormal distribution of hippocampal mossy fibers in rats exposed to X–irradiation in utero. Miki T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):275–80

Permanent alteration of central noradrenergic system by prenatally administered amphetamine. Nasif FJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):181–8

In contrast to cocaine, prenatal exposure to methadone does not produce detectable alterations in the developing mouse brain. Nassogne MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10;110(1):61–7

Cholinergic receptors in heart and brainstem of rats exposed to nicotine during development: implications for hypoxia tolerance and perinatal mortality. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Mar 12;113(1–2):1–12

Different patterns of abnormal neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex of mice prenatally exposed to irradiation. Sun XZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12; 114(1):99–108

Prenatal morphine exposure differentially alters seizure susceptibility in developing female rats. Velisková J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Aug 5;116(1):119–21

Effect of pre– and postnatal nicotine exposure on vasopressinergic system in rats. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;112(2):229–35

Postnatal development of rats exposed to fluoxetine or venlafaxine during the third week of pregnancy. da–Silva VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):93–8

Collagenase and tissue plasminogen activator production in developing rat calvariae: normal progression despite fetal exposure to microgravity. Davis BA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Nov;63(5):416–22

Prenatal factors and adult mental and physical health [see comments] Susser EB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 44(4):326–34 (79 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1999 May;44(4):325.

Before early childhood: prenatal influences, risks and opportunities [editorial] Muhajarine N. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):221–3, 228 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prenatal exposure to metronidazole and risk of childhood cancer: a retrospective cohort study of children younger than 5 years [letter; comment] Berbel–Tornero O, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2494–5. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Oct 1;83(7):1461–8.

Parental cigarette smoking and the risk of acute leukemia in children. Brondum J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15; 85(6):1380–8

Characteristics of pregnancy and birth and malignancy in the offspring (Sweden). Mogren I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Feb;10(1):85–94

The immunologic evaluation of the Yucheng children. Yu ML, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Oct–Nov;37(9–12):1855–65

Growth and development following prenatal stress exposure in primates: an examination of ontogenetic vulnerability. Schneider ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar–Apr;70(2):263–74

Autistic subjects with comorbid epilepsy: a possible association with viral infections. Barak Y, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Spring;29(3):245–51

Evaluation of a training program for foster parents of infants with prenatal substance effects. Burry CL. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):197–214

Experiences, concerns, and service needs of families adopting children with prenatal substance exposure: summary and recommendations. McCarty C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Sep–Oct;78(5):561–77

The impact of drug–exposed children on family foster care. McNichol T. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):184–96

Offspring of normal and diabetic rats fed saturated fat in pregnancy demonstrate vascular dysfunction. Koukkou E, et al. **Circulation** 1998 Dec 22–29;98(25):2899–904

Effect of steroid hormones on blood pressure. Dodic M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jul;26(7):550–2

Obesity among offspring of women with type 1 diabetes. Rodrigues S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1998 Dec;21(6):258–66

Repeated antenatal steroids: size at birth and subsequent development. Lampe JB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Sep;38(9):553–4

Blood pressure in children exposed prenatally to cocaine. Needlman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):659–64

Perinatal effects of prenatal drug exposure. Neonatal aspects. Bauer CR. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):87–106 (181 ref.)

The NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale. Clinical use with drug exposed infants and their mothers. Boukydis CF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):213–30

Early development of infants exposed to drugs prenatally. Eyler FD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):107–50, vii (146 ref.)

Treatment strategies for drug–exposed neonates. Kandall SR. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):231–43 (68 ref.)

Interpreting research on prenatal substance exposure in the context of multiple confounding factors. LaGasse LL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):39–54, vi

Physiologic programming of the fetus. Seckl JR. **Clin Perinatol** 1998 Dec;25(4):939–62, vii (171 ref.)

Prenatal drug exposure and child outcome. Past, present, future. Smeriglio VL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 26(1):1–16 (61 ref.)

Prenatal cocaine exposure, child development, and the compromising effects of cumulative risk. Tronick EZ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Mar;26(1):151–71 (104 ref.)

In utero programming of chronic disease. Barker DJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Aug;95(2):115–28

Environmental imprinting in breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Dimitrov BD. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec; 22(2):651–4. Comment on: Coll Antropol 1997 Jun;21(1):175–84. Comment on: Coll Antropol 1997 Jun;21(1):185–94.

Physiologically–based pharmacokinetic model for pregnancy as a tool for investigation of developmental mechanisms. Young JF. **Comput Biol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):359–64

Impact of addictive and harmful substances on fetal brain development. Ferriero DM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Apr;12(2):161–6 (54 ref.)

Sequential neuromotor examination in children with intrauterine cocaine/polydrug exposure. Belcher HM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):240–6

Prenatal availability of choline alters the development of acetylcholinesterase in the rat hippocampus. Cermak JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(2):94–104

Prenatal stress reduces the effectiveness of the neurosteroid 3 alpha,5 alpha–THP to block kainic–acid–induced seizures. Frye CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Apr; 34(3):227–34

Bottle–fed neonates prefer an odor experienced in utero to an odor experienced postnatally in the feeding context. Marlier L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Sep;33(2):133–45

Prenatal stress suppresses rat pup ultrasonic vocalization and myoclonic twitching in response to separation. Morgan KN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Apr;34(3):205–15

Negative emotionality and cortisol during adolescent pregnancy and its effects on infant health and autonomic nervous system reactivity. Ponirakis A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Sep;33(2):163–74

Prenatal and perinatal influences on risk for psychopathology in childhood and adolescence. Allen NB, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1998 Summer;10(3):513–29

Prenatal stress alters brain biogenic amine levels in primates. Schneider ML, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1998 Summer; 10(3):427–40

Long–term effects of the intrauterine environment, birth weight, and breast–feeding in Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B138–41

Birth weight and the future development of diabetes. A review of the evidence. Phillips DI. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B150–5 (41 ref.)

Long–term effects of the intrauterine environment. The Northwestern University Diabetes in Pregnancy Center. Silverman BL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B142–9

Maternal low protein diet in rats programmes fatty acid desaturase activities in the offspring. Ozanne SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Nov;41(11):1337–42

Prenatal effects of drugs of abuse on brain development. Levitt P. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Jun–Jul;51(1–2):109–25 (224 ref.)

Methods used to detect drug abuse in pregnancy: a brief review. Strano–Rossi S. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1;53(3):257–71 (98 ref.)

Does thalidomide cause second generation birth defects? Smithells D. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov;19(5):339–41

Smoking in pregnancy and children's mental and motor development at age 1 and 5 years. Trasti N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jun;55(2):137–47

Effect of PTU treatment on histone acetylation pattern in the developing rat brain. Lakshmy R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):77–85

Semiparametric modeling of age at achieving developmental milestones after prenatal exposure to methylmercury in the Seychelles child development study. Axtell CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Sep;106(9):559–63

The Yugoslavia Prospective Study of environmental lead exposure. Factor–Litvak P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jan;107(1):9–15

Methylmercury neurotoxicity in Amazonian children downstream from gold mining. Grandjean P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):587–91

Formation of DNA adducts in tissues of mouse progeny through transplacental contamination and/or lactation after administration of a single dose of ochratoxin A to the pregnant mother. Petkova–Bocharova T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1998;32(2):155–62

Are PCBs the major neurotoxicant in Great Lakes salmon? Seegal RF. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S38–S45

Low–level prenatal lead exposure and neurobehavioral development of children in the first year of life: a prospective study in Shanghai. Shen XM, et al. **Environ Res** 1998 Oct;79(1):1–8

Assessment of prenatal exposure to PCBs from maternal consumption of Great Lakes fish: an analysis of PCB pattern and concentration. Stewart P, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S87–S96

Childhood leukemia and electrical appliances [letter; comment] Jeffers DE. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):465–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1998 May;9(3):234–45.

Neural tube defects and drinking water disinfection by–products. Klotz JB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul; 10(4):383–90

Prenatal methylmercury exposure as a cardiovascular risk factor at seven years of age. Sørensen N, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):370–5

Reported influenza in pregnancy and childhood tumour. Linos A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Jul;14(5):471–5

Cord blood alpha–fetoprotein concentrations in term newborns of smoking mothers. Beratis NG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;158(7):583–8

Hearing in newborn infants of opiate–addicted mothers. Grimmer I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;158(8):653–7

Prenatal stress induces body weight deficit and behavioural alterations in rats: the effect of diazepam. Drago F, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Mar;9(3):239–45

Reproductive effects of in utero exposure to estrogen and progestin drugs. Hemminki E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1092–8

Oral toxicity of bis(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate during pregnancy and suckling in the Long–Evans rat. Arcadi FA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):963–70

Laminin receptor alpha6beta4 integrin is highly expressed in ENU–induced glioma in rat. Previtali SC, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar;26(1):55–63

Swimming and self–grooming development of pups nursed by neonatally underfed rats. Salas M, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1998 Autumn;62(3):67–75

Treatment of depression during pregnancy: balancing the risks. Grush LR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Jul–Aug; 6(2):105–9

Prenatal gonadal steroids affect adult spatial behavior, CA1 and CA3 pyramidal cell morphology in rats. Isgor C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Oct;34(2):183–98

Persistent effects of prenatal, neonatal, or adult treatment with flutamide on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response of adult male rats. McCormick CM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):90-101

Effects on developmental landmarks and reproductive capability of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl in offspring of rats exposed during pregnancy. Faqi AS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Jul;17(7):365-72

Effect of in-utero diethylstilboestrol exposure on human oocyte quality and fertilization in a programme of in-vitro fertilization. Kerjean A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun; 14(6):1578-81

Tryptophan ingestion by pregnant rats induces pituitary and mammary tumours in the adult female offspring. Santana C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2155-61

Effect of prenatal diazepam, phenobarbital, haloperidol and fluoxetine exposure on foot shock induced aggression in rats. Singh Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1023-4

Perinatal exposure to measles virus is not associated with the development of inflammatory bowel disease. Pardi DS, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 May;5(2):104-6

Pre-natal and early life risk factors for childhood onset diabetes mellitus: a record linkage study. Jones ME, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):444-9

Association of childhood cancer with factors related to pregnancy and birth. Schüz J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;28(4):631-9

Psychophysiologic aftereffects of prenatal irradiation. Nyagu AI, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):303-11

Induction of lympho-haemopoietic malignancy: impact of preconception paternal irradiation. Lord BI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Dec;74(6):721-8

Differential learning impairments produced by prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation in mice. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jan;75(1):121-7

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and psychopathology in offspring followed to adulthood. Weissman MM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;38(7):892-9

Spaceflight and development of immune responses. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1429-33

Effect of aluminosilicates and bentonite on aflatoxin-induced developmental toxicity in rat. Abdel-Wahhab MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):199-204

Neurodevelopmental evaluation of 9-month-old infants exposed to low levels of lead in utero: involvement of monoamine neurotransmitters. Tang HW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;19(3):167-72

Maternal smoking during pregnancy, growth, and bone mass in prepubertal children. Jones G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jan;14(1):146-51

Annotation: the psychological development and welfare of children of opiate and cocaine users: review and research needs. Hogan DM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 39(5):609-20 (70 ref.)

The psychological development of children from Belarus exposed in the prenatal period to radiation from the Chernobyl atomic power plant. Kolominsky Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;40(2):299-305

Attachment behavior and its antecedents in offspring born to methadone-maintained women. Goodman G, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;28(1):58-69

Further evidence of an association between maternal smoking during pregnancy and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: findings from a high-risk sample of siblings. Milberger S, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct; 27(3):352-8

Placental transfer and neonatal effects of propofol in caesarean section. Sánchez-Alcaraz A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Feb;23(1):19-23

Number of axons in the corpus callosum of the Mature macaca nemestrina: increases caused by prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 13;412(1):123-31

Prenatal anticonvulsant drug exposure: teratogenic effect on the dentition. Orup HI Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1998 Jul-Sep;18(3):129-37

Pygmalion in the cradle: observer bias against cocaine-exposed infants. Woods NS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1998 Aug;19(4):283-5

Fetal programming of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-3: evidence for an altered response to undernutrition in late gestation following exposure to periconceptual undernutrition in the sheep. Gallaher BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):501-8

Blood pressure in adults after prenatal exposure to famine. Roseboom TJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Mar;17(3):325-30

Implicit and explicit memory functioning in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure. Mattson SN, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Jul;5(5):462-71

Metabolites of a tobacco-specific carcinogen in urine from newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):459-65

Early dietary sodium restriction disrupts the peripheral anatomical development of the gustatory system. Krimm RF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):218-26

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases GAP-43 phosphorylation and protein kinase C activity in the hippocampus of adult rat offspring. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2104-11

High corticosterone levels in prenatally stressed rats predict persistent paradoxical sleep alterations. Dugovic C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8656-64

Catecholamine synthesis is mediated by tyrosinase in the absence of tyrosine hydroxylase. Rios M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3519-26

Prenatal stress induces high anxiety and postnatal handling induces low anxiety in adult offspring: correlation with stress-induced corticosterone secretion. Vallée M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2626-36

The association between maternal smoking and fetal hydranencephaly. To WW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):39-42

Environmental chemicals and child development [editorial; comment] Dietrich KN. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):7-9 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):33-41.

Prenatal exposure to cigarette smoking is associated with a decrease in arousal in infants [see comments] Franco P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):34-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):8-9.

Spectrum of gestational exposure to illicit drugs and other xenobiotic agents in newborn infants by meconium analysis. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):513-5

Effects of environmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on cognitive abilities in Dutch children at 42 months of age [see comments] Patandin S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):33-41. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):7-9.

Maternal periconceptional alcohol consumption and risk for orofacial clefts. Shaw GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 134(3):298-303

Control of breathing in infants born to smoking mothers. Ueda Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):226-32

Prenatal cigarette smoke exposure: are we sleeping through the alarm? [editorial; comment] Weese-Mayer DE. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):8-9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):34-8.

Neonatal effects of maternal consumption of blue cohosh [letter; comment] Wright IM. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 134(3):384-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Mar;132(3 Pt 1):550-2.

The effects of maternal magnesium sulfate treatment on newborns: a prospective controlled study. Riaz M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6 Pt 1):449-54

Early developmental differences between DSM-III-R schizophrenics treated with clozapine and typical neuroleptics. Mäkikyrö T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):105-10

Prenatal alcohol exposure and family history of alcoholism in the etiology of adolescent alcohol problems. Baer JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep;59(5):533-43

Prenatal alcohol consumption. Self versus collateral report. Chang G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jul-Sep; 17(1-2):85-9

Early antecedents of adult health. Susser E, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Jun;75(2):236-41 (12 ref.)

In vitro fertilization is associated with an increased risk of hypospadias. Silver RI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1954-7

Effects of maternal acetazolamide treatment on body weights and incisor development of the fetal rat. Kojima N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb;61(2):143-7

Enhancement of neonatal rat ductal responsiveness to prostaglandin E2 after maternal treatment with enalapril or captopril. Togashi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug; 60(8):989-91

Lack of long-term effects of in utero exposure to zidovudine among uninfected children born to HIV-infected women. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 219/076 Teams. Culnane M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):151-7

Effects of methylmercury exposure on neurodevelopment [letter; comment] Grandjean P, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 10; 281(10):896; discussion 897. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 26;280(8):701-7.

Safety of antidepressant use in pregnant and nursing women [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):222-3

Prenatal exposure to wartime famine and development of antisocial personality disorder in early adulthood [see comments] Neugebauer R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4; 282(5):455-62. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 4;282(5):479-81.

Effects of methylmercury exposure on neurodevelopment [letter; comment] Stern AH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 10; 281(10):896-7. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 26;280(8):701-7.

Infant growth after in utero exposure to zidovudine [letter] Zuccotti GV, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):527-9

Embryo transfer in the rat as a tool to determine genetic components of the gestational environment. Kubisch HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Feb;49(1):90-4

Gestational exposure to cocaine or pharmacologically related compounds: effects on behavior and striatal dopamine receptors. Stewart CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(22):2015-22

Action of antidepressant drugs on maternal stress-induced hypoactivity in female rats. Alonso SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;21(4):291-5

Impaired glucose-stimulated insulin release in islets from adult rats malnourished during foetal-neonatal life. Wilson MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):41-8

Morphine regulation of a novel uridine diphosphate glucuronosyl-transferase in guinea pig pups following in utero exposure. Smith SA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep;68(1):68-77

Defective corticogenesis and reduction in Reelin immunoreactivity in cortex and hippocampus of prenatally infected neonatal mice. Fatemi SH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):145-54

Water fluoridation and the sudden infant death syndrome. Dick AE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):286-9

Prenatal methylazoxymethanol acetate alters behavior and brain NGF levels in young rats: a possible correlation with the development of schizophrenia-like deficits. Fiore M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jun;38(6):857-69

Social behavior of juvenile rats after in utero exposure to morphine: dose-time-effect relationship. Niesink RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Aug;38(8):1207-23

Chronic prenatal cocaine treatment down-regulates mu-opioid receptor mRNA expression in the brain of fetal Rhesus Macaque. Chai L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):45-8

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical and gonadal axes and sympathoadrenal activity of adult male rats prenatally exposed to morphine. Dutriez-Casteloot I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19;263(1):1-4

Perinatal exposures to rotating magnetic fields 'demasculinize' neuronal density in the medial preoptic nucleus of male rats. Mulligan S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):29-32

Effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol on the sympathetic nervous system in the rat ovary. Shinohara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 23;255(3):123-6

Prenatal administration of para-chlorophenylalanine results in suppression of serotonergic system and disturbance of swimming movements in newborn rats. Nakajima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Jun;31(2):155-69

The effect of maternal restraint on developmental toxicity of aluminum in mice. Colomina MT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):651-6

Low-frequency hearing loss following perinatal exposure to 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) in rats. Crofton KM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):299-301

The effect of diazepam and promethazine treatment during pregnancy on the somatic development of human offspring. Czeizel AE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 21(2):157-67

Effect of late fetal irradiation on adult behavior of mouse: Dose-response relationship. Devi PU, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):193-8

Prenatal sulfur dioxide exposure induces changes in the behavior of adult male mice during agonistic encounters. Fiore M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 20(5):543-8

Perinatal delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure did not alter dopamine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in midbrain dopaminergic neurons of adult male and female rats. García-Gil L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct;20(5):549-53

Perinatal delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure augmented the magnitude of motor inhibition caused by GABA(B), but not GABA(A), receptor agonists in adult rats. Garcia-Gil L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):277-83

Behavioral effects following single and combined maternal exposure to PCB 77 (3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl) and PCB 47 (2,4,2',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl) in rats. Hany J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):147-56

Effects of prenatal exposure to toluene on postnatal development and behavior in rats. Hougaard KS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):241-50

Heart rate variability in neonatal rats after perinatal cocaine exposure. Hseu SS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):601-5

Effect of chronic prenatal ethanol exposure on nitric oxide synthase I and III proteins in the hippocampus of the near-term fetal guinea pig. Kimura KA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):251-9

Prenatal substance exposure: effects on attention and impulsivity of 6-year-olds. Leech SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):109-18

The magnitude of brain dopamine depletion from prenatal cocaine exposure is a function of uterine position. Lipton JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):373-82

Developmental effects of phenytoin may differ depending on sex of offspring. McCartney MA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):119-28

Ethanol exposure during the last week of gestation in the rat: inhibition of the prenatal testosterone surge in males without long-term alterations in sex behavior. McGivern RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):483-90

Neurodevelopment after in utero amiodarone exposure. Magee LA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):261-5

Prenatal binge-like alcohol exposure in the rat results in region-specific deficits in brain growth. Maier SE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):285-91

Delayed evoked potentials in children exposed to methylmercury from seafood. Murata K, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(4):343-8

Effect of in utero exposure to betamethasone on motivation/anxiety testing in mice offspring. Rayburn WF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):475-81

Effect of exposure to 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on development and spatial delayed alternation performance in rats. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):59-69

Lack of effect of 3,3'4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on multiple fixed interval-fixed ratio and DRL performance in rats. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):645-50

Effects of gestational nicotine exposure on hippocampal morphology. Roy TS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):465-73

Learning and memory in rats gestationally and lactationally exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Seo BW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):231-9

Long-term effects of early cocaine exposure on the light responsiveness of the adult circadian timing system. Strother WN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 20(5):555-64

Using postnatal age to determine test dates leads to misinterpretations when treatments alter gestation length: results from a collaborative behavioral teratology study in Japan. Tachibana T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):449-57

In utero exposure to methylmercury and Se deficiency converge on the neurobehavioral outcome in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 21(1):83-8

Effects of prenatal zidovudine treatment on learning and memory capacities of preweanling and young adult mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Feb; 20(1):17-25

Prenatal and lactational exposure to methylmercury affects select parameters of mouse cerebellar development. Markowski VP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):879-92

The influence of maternal diet on breast cancer risk among female offspring. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):392-401 (148 ref.)

Health of children born to medical radiographers [letter; comment] Tawn EJ. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Sep; 55(9):647-8. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1996 Feb;53(2):73-9.

Warning signs. O'Neal MA. **Occup Health Saf** 1997 Dec; 66(12):42-5

DES plagues those exposed. **Pa Med** 1999 Sep;102(9):12

Prenatal oestrogens and breast cancer. Lumey LH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;12(4):361-5 (34 ref.)

Maternal factors and breast cancer risk among young women. Sanderson M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1998 Oct; 12(4):397-407

Exposure to peanuts in utero and in infancy and the development of sensitization to peanut allergens in young children. Frank L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb; 10(1):27-32

Prenatal exposures and childhood cancer. Bolande RP. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;2(3):208-14 (74 ref.)

Influence of restricted maternal nutrition in early to mid gestation on placental and fetal development at term in sheep. Heasman L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):546-51

Effects of environmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins on birth size and growth in Dutch children. Patandin S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct; 44(4):538-45

Lung morphometry and collagen and elastin content: changes during normal development and after prenatal hormone exposure in sheep. Willet KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 May; 45(5 Pt 1):615-25

Motor development of cocaine-exposed children at age two years. Arendt R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):86-92

Cranial ultrasound abnormalities identified at birth: their relationship to perinatal risk and neurobehavioral outcome. Behnke M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4):e41

Dose-response effect of fetal cocaine exposure on newborn neurologic function. Chiriboga CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):79-85

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy is an independent predictor for symptoms of middle ear disease at five years' postdelivery. Stathis SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2):e16

Smoking during pregnancy and hospitalization of the child. Wisborg K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4):e46

Prenatal melatonin influences developmental changes of tachykinins in response to estradiol benzoate. Díaz Rodriguez E, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):71-80

The effect of in vitro exposure to white spirit on [Ca2+i] in synaptosomes from rats exposed prenatally to white spirit. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 May; 84(5):197-200

Pregnancy outcomes after maternal exposure to fluconazole. Jick SS. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):221-2

Effects of prenatal morphine exposure on rat heterotypical sexual behavior. Vathy I. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jun; 66(4):667-71

Effect of prenatal stress on plasma corticosterone and catecholamines in response to footshock in rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 15;64(4):439-44

Prevention by a silymarin/phospholipid compound of ethanol-induced social learning deficits in rats. Reid C, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun;65(5):421-4

Pre- and postnatal testosterone administration induces proliferative epithelial lesions with neuroendocrine differentiation in the dorsal lobe of the rat prostate. Angelsen A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):65-75

Suicidal paracetamol poisoning of a pregnant woman just before a delivery. Sancewicz-Pach K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(6):459-62

Interaction between maternal cigarette smoking and Apgar scores in predicting offending behavior. Gibson CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):579-86

Long-term effects of prenatal 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) exposure on intermale aggressive behaviour of mice. Rondinini C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 145(3):317-23

Home intervention for in utero drug-exposed infants. Butz AM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1998 Oct;15(5):307-18

Effects of prenatal low-dose beta radiation from tritiated water on learning and memory in rats and their possible mechanisms. Gao WM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Sep; 152(3):265-72

Behavior and reproductive function of rat male offspring treated prenatally with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Kuwagata M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 12(5):541-9

Influence of prenatal mercury exposure upon scholastic and psychological test performance: benchmark analysis of a New Zealand cohort. Crump KS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1998 Dec;18(6):701-13

Misoprostol and Möbius syndrome [letter] de Muelenaere C. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):12, 14

Perinatal determinants of adult cardiovascular disease and cancer. Signorello LB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1998 Sep; 26(3):161-5 (57 ref.)

Psychotic illness after prenatal exposure to the 1953 Dutch Flood Disaster. Selten JP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Feb 15;35(3):243-5

Delayed visual maturation and lead pollution. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Dec 11;224(1-3):215-9

Cocaine exposure and children: the meaning of subtle effects [see comments] Lester BM, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23; 282(5389):633-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1644.

Chronic prenatal stress affects development and behavioral depression in rats. Secoli SR, et al. **Stress** 1998 Dec; 2(4):273-80

Childhood and adult cancer after intrauterine exposure to ionizing radiation. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Apr; 59(4):227-33 (60 ref.)

Effect of prenatal gamma irradiation during the late fetal period on the postnatal development of the mouse. Hossain M, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Mar;59(3):133-8

Intrauterine effects of ultrasound: animal studies. Jensh RP, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):240-51 (140 ref.)

Discussion: severe mental retardation and cancer among atomic bomb survivors exposed in utero. Miller RW. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):234-5

Cognitive function and prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation. Schull WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Apr;59(4):222-6 (35 ref.)

Radioiodine and pregnancy. Gorman CA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul; 9(7):721-6 (45 ref.)

Thyroid hormone and intellectual development: a clinician's view. Lazarus JH. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):659-60 (12 ref.)

FDA and EPA setbacks, fetal nicotine, ASH Thailand and UK, tennis shame, Australian documents, Corporate Activity Project, and 2100 quotes. Cannon J. **Tob Control** 1998 Autumn;7(3):320-2

Perinatal exposure to aged and diluted sidestream cigarette smoke produces airway hyperresponsiveness in older rats. Joad JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15; 155(3):253-60

Gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos: apparent protection of the fetus? Lassiter TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):56-65

The functional and structural observations of the neonatal reproductive system of alligators exposed in ovo to atrazine, 2,4-D, or estradiol. Crain DA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;15(1-2):180-5

Neurochemical changes in newborn rat's brain after gestational cadmium and lead exposure. Antonio MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jan 11;104(1-2):1-9

The accumulation and histological effects of organometallic fungicides Propineb and Maneb in the kidneys of fetus and female rats during pregnancy. Guven K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;99(2):91-8

Effects of prenatal exposure to styrene on neurochemical levels in rat brain. Katakura Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Apr 12;105(3):239-49

Lack of developmental neurotoxicity of MN rgp 120/HIV-1 administered subcutaneously to neonatal rats. Bussiere JL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar;48(1):90-9

Thyroxine replacement attenuates hypothyroxinemia, hearing loss, and motor deficits following developmental exposure to Aroclor 1254 in rats. Goldey ES, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Sep;45(1):94-105

Impaired male sexual development in perinatal Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans hooded rats exposed in utero and lactationally to p,p'-DDE. You L, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;45(2):162-73

Developmental well-being in offspring of women receiving cyclosporine post-renal transplant. Stanley CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):241-2

The effects of injectable sodium selenite on immune function and milk production in Sardinian sheep receiving adequate dietary selenium. Lacetera N, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 30(4):363-70

[Influence of prenatal exposure to low levels of lead on the neuro-behavioral development of neonates] Ma Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;77(10):774-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Teratogenic effects of arsenic on rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;32(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accumulative arsenic level in viscera in offsprings of exposed parent rats] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;32(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between umbilical blood lead level and neonatal neurobehavioral development] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;31(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of millimeter wave irradiation with different frequency and power density on their offsprings in mice] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;32(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A good or bad start of life? Marked for life by the environment in mother's womb (letter)] Michelsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):4981 **(Dan)**

[Thalidomide once more in the spotlight (see comments)] de Jong-van den Berg LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2509-12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 9;143(2):122. **(Dut)**

[Vertical HIV-1-transmission. I. Risk and prevention in pregnancy (see comments)] Orendi JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 12;142(50):2720-4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 12;142(50):2720-4. **(Dut)**

[Thiomersal in gammaglobulin for pregnant travellers may not be safe for the fetus. National Coordination Center for Travel Advisory] Schilthuis HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Teratogenicity of isotretinoin (letter; comment)] Dos Santos AM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Sep;5(9):1046-7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1997 Sep;4(9):867-74. **(Fre)**

[Uterus and diethylstilbestrol: which examinations, which antecedents for an active management? Which treatments?] Aubriot FX, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Jul-Aug; 26(7-8):598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early familial and environmental processes in schizophrenia. Importance of premorbid personality evaluation] Chabot B, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Jul-Aug;24(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine nutrition] Henriksen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Aug 30;118(20):3162-5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hodgkin's disease in two children of mother treated with nitrogranulogen] Armata J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 May;4(23):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of single whole-body irradiation of rats on the reproductive system and vitamin levels in organs of the offspring] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec;126(12):652-4 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances of proliferative properties of cells in the early embryo impair the following development of the nervous, immune, and endocrine systems in the offspring] Filiushkin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):164-6 **(Rus)**

[Features of development of male sex cells in mice subjected to the effect of chemical mutagens dipine and nitrosomethylurea (NMM) during the prenatal period] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(1):127-9 **(Rus)**

[The development of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the progeny of female rats with a chronic liver lesion from the action of immobilization stress] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(3):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of young school-age children irradiated while in the womb as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Vdovenko VIu. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prenatal irradiation of rats on morphofunctional state of progeny testis] Verechshako GG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral effects of a single adverse exposure in a number of rat generations: the role of maternal glucocorticoids] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 May-Jun; 49(3):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of arterial hypertension during pregnancy on birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation and neonatal evolution. A matched case-control study] Fernández Jonusas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal antecedents, psychomotor retardation, learning difficulties and family history. Are they a risk factor for epilepsy?] Martínez Menéndez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between a case of severe hearing loss and use of gentamycin in the pregnant mother] Sánchez Sainz-Trápaga C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 49(4):397-8 **(Spa)**

PRENATAL STRUCTURES see **EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES**

PRENEOPLASTIC CONDITIONS see **PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS**

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLTRANSFERASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSTRANSFERASE**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Changing preoperative fasting policies. Impact of a national consensus. Fasting S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov;42(10):1188–91

Preoperative measurements of macular hole with scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Correlation with functional outcome. Byhr E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1998 Oct; 76(5):579–83

Hypervascular spinal tumors: influence of the embolization technique on perioperative hemorrhage. Berkefeld J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 May;20(5):757–63

Usefulness of preoperative transvaginal ultrasonography for women with advanced gastric carcinoma. Nozoe T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2509–12

Esophageal cancer preoperative chemotherapy—can we justify what we do? Wallace MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2562–3

Current clinical concepts in perioperative anticoagulation. Hewitt RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Mar;65(3):270–3 (15 ref.)

Parental anxiety before elective surgery in children [letter] Lake AP. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):91–2

Pre-operative fasting in children [letter; comment] Taylor R. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov;53(11):1135. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Apr;53(4):326–30.

An unfortunate allergy [letter] Webster VJ. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):822

The effectiveness of preemptive analgesia varies according to the type of surgery: a randomized, double-blind study. Aida S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):711–6

Preoperative preparation programs in children: a comparative examination. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1249–55

A survey on the intended purposes and perceived utility of preoperative cardiology consultations. Katz RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):830–6

Pulmonary hypertension and major surgery. Rodriguez RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):812–5

Effect of topical local anesthetic application to skin harvest sites for pain management in burn patients undergoing skin-grafting procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):115–20

Preoperative biliary drainage and surgical outcome [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42.

Intrinsic limitations to unilateral parathyroid exploration. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):382–8; discussion 388–91

Role of pleural lavage cytology before resection for primary lung carcinoma. Okada M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Apr; 229(4):579–84

Association of preoperative biliary drainage with postoperative outcome following pancreaticoduodenectomy [see comments] Povoski SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug;230(2):131–42 (54 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Aug;230(2):143–4.

Optimal timing of preoperative intraaortic balloon pump support in high-risk coronary patients. Christenson JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):934–9

Aggressive preoperative use of intraaortic balloon pump in elderly patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Gutfinger DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Mar; 67(3):610–3

Preoperative considerations with herbal medicines. Murphy JM. **AORN J** 1999 Jan;69(1):173–5, 177–8, 180–3

Perioperative immunonutrition in patients undergoing cancer surgery: results of a randomized double-blind phase 3 trial. Braga M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Apr;134(4):428–33

Association of preoperative biliary stenting with increased postoperative infectious complications in proximal cholangiocarcinoma. Hochwald SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):261–6

Parathyroid autotransplantation during thyroidectomy: is frozen section necessary? Lo CY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Mar;134(3):258–60

Senna vs polyethylene glycol for mechanical preparation the evening before elective colonic or rectal resection: a multicenter controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Valverde A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 May; 134(5):514–9

Voice changes and thyroid surgery: is pre-operative indirect laryngoscopy necessary? Yeung P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):632–4

Relation of preoperative sialographic findings with histopathological diagnosis in cases of obstructive sialadenitis of the parotid and submandibular glands: retrospective study. Tighe JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;37(4):290–3

Preoperative alcoholism and postoperative morbidity. Tonnesen H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jul;86(7):869–74 (53 ref.)

Transthoracic echocardiography in perioperative medicine [letter] Hadi A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):616

Randomized trial of preoperative cimetidine in patients with colorectal carcinoma with quantitative assessment of tumor-associated lymphocytes. Kelly MD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1658–63

Banding of the pulmonary trunk in preparation for a Fontan operation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Jan; 9(1):49–54

Preoperative assessment of pulmonary risk. Ferguson MK. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):58S–63S (59 ref.)

Preoperative cardiac risk assessment. Hollenberg SM. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):51S–57S (27 ref.)

Preoperative issues in clinical nutrition. McClave SA, et al. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):64S–70S (50 ref.)

The preoperative period summary. Schroeder D. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):44S–46S

Preparation of high-risk patients for major thoracic surgery. Bisson A, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1998 Aug; 8(3):541–55, viii (58 ref.)

Presurgical strategies and epilepsy surgery in children: comparison of literature and personal experiences. Munari C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr;15(4):149–57 (63 ref.)

The efficacy of perioperative steroid therapy in pediatric primary palatoplasty. Senders CW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jul;36(4):340–4

Preoperative lymphoscintigraphy in the evaluation of squamous cell cancer of the vulva. Bowles J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;24(4):235–8

Preoperative oral carbohydrate administration reduces postoperative insulin resistance. Nygren J, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Apr;17(2):65–71

The role of nutrition before and after transplantation [editorial; comment] Allard JP. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):313–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):315–21. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):323–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):329–33.

The impact of preoperative tracheotomy on T3 transglottic carcinomas of the larynx. Carrillo JF, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(2):78–82

A comparison of inhaled nitric oxide with intravenous vasodilators in the assessment of pulmonary haemodynamics prior to cardiac transplantation. Pagano D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1120–6

Effect of the somatostatin analog octreotide on gastric mucosal function and histology during 3 months of preoperative treatment in patients with acromegaly. Plöckinger U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):387–94

Preoperative prediction of graft patency for infrapopliteal arterial bypass using pulse-generated runoff. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 May;17(5):429–33

Existence of a hypercoagulability state prior to prosthetic hip or knee surgery [letter] Iturbe T, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):87–8

Fire hazard created by the misuse of DuraPrep solution. **Health Devices** 1998 Nov;27(11):400–2

Preoperative chemoradiation and pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Miller AR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun;45(21):624–33 (63 ref.)

Preoperative portal vein embolization: an audit of 84 patients. Imamura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1099–105

Laparoscopic myomectomy in premenopausal women with and without preoperative treatment using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues. Campo S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):44–8

Acetabular bone loss during revision total hip replacement: preoperative investigation and planning. Campbell DG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:43–56 (60 ref.)

Planning for revision total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:161–6 (17 ref.)

Evidence-based care of Chinese men having transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):576–83

Hearing improvement after resection of cerebellopontine angle meningioma: case study of the preoperative role of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. Kileny PR, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1998 Aug;9(4):251–6

The duration of pretreatment with ticlopidine prior to stenting is associated with the risk of procedure-related non-Q-wave myocardial infarctions. Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1366–70

Long-term preoperative management of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma with octreotide. Iglesias P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):775–8

Presurgical evaluation of patients with epilepsy and normal MRI: role of scalp video-EEG telemetry [see comments] Scott CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 66(1):69–71. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jan;66(1):3.

Increased proliferative activity due to necroses induced by pre-operative embolization in benign meningiomas. Patsouris E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Dec;40(3):257–64

Neural network analysis of preoperative variables and outcome in epilepsy surgery. Arle JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):998–1004

Results of the surgical treatment of perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas with special reference to embolization. Hida K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4 Suppl):198–205

Ultra-early clot aspiration after lysis with tissue plasminogen activator in a porcine model of intracerebral hemorrhage: edema reduction and blood-brain barrier protection. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):491–8

Using Reiki to support surgical patients. Alandydy P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):89–91

A prospective evaluation of the value of preoperative laboratory testing for office anesthesia and sedation. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jan;57(1):16–20; discussion 21–2

Are pretransplant psychological variables related to survival after bone marrow transplantation? A prospective study of 123 consecutive patients. Broers S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Oct;45(4):341–51

Audit of timing of antibiotic prophylaxis in hip and knee arthroplasty. Lewis K. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1998 Oct; 43(5):339–40

The effectiveness of a standardized educational program for children using patient-controlled analgesia. Kotzer AM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1998 Jul-Sep;3(3):117–26

Factors predicting postoperative complications following spinal fusions in children with cerebral palsy. Lipton GE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):197–205

Preoperative embolization therapy for esophageal operation. Akiyama S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec;69(4):219–23

Recent advances in preoperative hyperthermochemoradiotherapy for patients with esophageal cancer. Saeki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Dec; 69(4):224–9

3-dimensional volume rendered computerized tomography for preoperative evaluation and intraoperative treatment of patients undergoing nephron sparing surgery. Coll DM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1097–102

Is preoperative laparoscopy useful for impalpable testis? Ferro F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 2):995–6; discussion 997

Use of spiral computerized tomography in lieu of angiography for preoperative assessment of living renal donors. Kaynan AM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1769–75

Preoperative work up: are the requirements different in a developing country? Pal KM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;48(11):339–41

Inhibition of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 with antisense deoxynucleotides prolongs renal isograft survival in the rat. Dragun D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):2113–22

Preoperative fasting [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2245. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):862. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1624.

Preoperative fasting [see comments] Simini B. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):862. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2245.

Preoperative permanent balloon occlusion of internal carotid artery in patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Adams GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar; 109(3):460–6

Role of preoperative midsagittal magnetic resonance imaging in endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Hayashi N, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;42(2):79–82

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation [letter] Marx JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):613; discussion 614

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation [letter] Shulman MS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 19;341(8):613–4

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation. Smetana GW. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 25;340(12):937–44 (69 ref.)

Endovascular therapy of brain AVMs prior to radiosurgery. Henkes H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Sep;20(6):479–92 (29 ref.)

Disproportion in the distribution of gray and white matter: neuropsychological correlates. Baxendale SA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):248–52

Immunonutrition in gastric cancer surgical patients [see comments] Braga M, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Nov-Dec; 14(11-12):831–5. Comment in: Nutrition 1998 Nov-Dec;14(11-12):864–5.

Preoperative parenteral nutrition--standard or special regime? [comment] Pertkiewicz M. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun; 15(6):437–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):431–6.

The perioperative nutritional concept [editorial; comment] Senkal M. **Nutrition** 1998 Nov-Dec;14(11-12):864–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1998 Nov-Dec;14(11-12):831–5.

Preoperative preparatory program has no effect on morbidly obese patients undergoing a Lap-Band operation. Hörchner R, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Jun;9(3):250–7

Using preoperative UFT to predict sensitivity to fluoropyrimidines in colorectal cancer. Fujii M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):55–60

Preoperative use of tissue plasminogen activator for large submacular hemorrhage. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):176–80

Relative effectiveness of lignocaine-prilocaine emulsion and nitrous oxide inhalation for routine preoperative laboratory testing. Gall O, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):305–10

Preoperative diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium lymphadenitis in two immunocompetent children by polymerase chain reaction of gastric aspirates. Haas WH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1016–20

Pre-transplant blood transfusion and renal allograft outcome: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Chavers BM, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1997 Aug;1(1):22–8

Cleft lip and palate treated by presurgical orthopedics, gingivoperiosteoplasty, and lip adhesion (POPLA) compared with previous lip adhesion method: a preliminary study of serial dental casts. Millard DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 May;103(6):1630–44

Craniofacial arteriovenous malformation: preoperative

embolization with direct puncture and injection of n-butyl cyanoacrylate. Han MH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun; 211(3):661–6

Hemodialysis access fistula creation: preoperative assessment with MR venography and comparison with conventional venography. Menegazzo D, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Dec; 209(3):723–8

Perioperative management of selected problems in patients with rheumatic diseases. Shaw M, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;25(3):623–38, ix (58 ref.)

The significance of oral health and dental treatment for the postoperative outcome of heart valve surgery. Hakeberg M, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(1):5–8

The role of arterial embolization in renal cell carcinoma. Kalman D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):162–70 (64 ref.)

Perioperative alimentation in pediatric patients: when to stop, when to start, and what to give. Broadman LM. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;8(1):18–22

Sedation and anesthesia outside the operating room: answers to common questions. Litman RS. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb;8(1):34–9

Preanesthetic evaluation of children with anterior mediastinal masses. Shamberger RC. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1999 May; 8(2):61–8 (31 ref.)

A survey of patients' knowledge of anaesthesia and perioperative care. Chew ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Sep;39(9):399–402

Perioperative parenteral and enteral nutrition for patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Results of a questionnaire from 16 European transplant units. Weimann A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S289–91

HLA-DR matched transfusions: development of donor-specific T- and B-cell antibodies and renal allograft outcome. Christiaans MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Apr 15;67(7):1029–35

CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36-month post-treatment PSA results. Canadian Urologic Oncology Group. Klotz LH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):757–63

Value of intravenous cholangiography prior to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Jansen M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jul; 23(7):693–6; discussion 697

Preoperative assessment of body fluid disturbances in patients with obstructive jaundice. Padillo FJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jul;23(7):681–7; discussion 687

[Myomectomy performed after Zoladex preparation with subsequent repair of the uterine wall via a balloon catheter in the uterine cavity] Nikolov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(1):55–7 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix uteri--the morphological changes after preoperative radiotherapy] Veselinova T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preoperative treatment of resectable rectal cancer] Lasser P. **Ann Chir** 1998;52(10):989–92; discussion 993–8 **(Fre)**

[Skin sensitivity before and after reduction mammaplasty. Report of 44 cases] Mitrofanoff M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Aug;42(4):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia consultation and the pre-anesthesia visit] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(7):fi27–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the perioperative period. Usefulness and limitations] Derrier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):498–520 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preperative management of patients with high-risk cardiovascular conditions] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Aug;91 Spec No 4:7–16; discussion 29–30 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cisplatin, 5-FU and preoperative radiotherapy in esophageal epidermoid cancer. Multicenter phase II FFCD 8804 study] Bedenne L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar; 22(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative skin preparation in abdominal surgery] Duron JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Nov;135(5):207–11 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative direct cortical and sub-cortical electric stimulation during cerebral surgery in functional areas] Duffau H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;155(8):553–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the rectum. What if Europe is right?] Gerard JP, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1;49(3):237–9 **(Fre)**

[Premedication and preoperative fasting in pediatric anesthesia. Results of a survey] Haas U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Oct;47(10):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of preoperative nutritional therapy for postoperative outcome] Zumtobel V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT, CT and sonography in the preoperative assessment of the primary tumor spread in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Apr;170(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrafast contrast-enhanced 3D MR angiography in the preoperative diagnosis of liver tumors] Misri H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of magnetic resonance venography in the pre-interventional clarification of a malignant superior venous obstruction] Müller MF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Sep;169(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative assessment of primary varicose veins] Pfyffer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 7;128(45):1772–80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: a blessing or a curse?] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174(11):598–9 **(Ger)**

[Phase II study on preoperative radio-chemo-thermotherapy in locally advanced rectal carcinoma] Rau B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174(11):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative clarification as change and burden] Neises M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:21–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the impact of guidelines for rationalizing the prescription of preop tests for patients ASA 1 and 2 undergoing elective surgery] Barazzoni F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Jan-Mar;23(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the routine assessment of respiratory surgical risk: thoracic radiography] Assenza M, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Apr;20(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative bowel cleansing: outpatient versus inpatient preparation] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1998 Nov-Dec; 19(11-12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Core biopsy in the preoperative diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Caruso ML, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Sep; 50(9):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative inoculation of CTLA4Ig combined with allogeneic dendritic cells prolongs rat renal allograft survival in a donor-specific fashion] Harada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;74(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of cardiac disease for patients with lung cancer: usefulness of treadmill exercise electrocardiogram] Kaga K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Feb; 52(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Position of internal medicine in the preoperative evaluation of circulatory functions] Fujii T. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S142–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation criteria in anesthesiology--with special reference to ischemic heart disease] Ishihara S. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S149–54 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver transplantation--a viewpoint of anesthesiologists in charge of the perioperative period] Katsuya H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S240–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of calories of preoperative oral intake on the glucose metabolic response in children] Niiya S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of preoperative high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy for resectable rectal cancer] Kamikonya N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Aug; 58(9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial splenic embolization as a preoperative treatment for refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1998 Dec;39(12):1194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of general medical awareness and extent of preoperative explanation of surgical patients] Gabriel M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency syndrome: preoperational diagnosis] Dorobisz AT, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998; 51(11-12):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography as preoperative examination in the treatment of cerebral aneurysms] De Araujo IS. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1998 Dec; 56(4):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preoperative evaluation in thoracic surgery] Stoica RT, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1998 Jul-Sep;47(3):195–201 **(Rum)**

[Preoperative and intraoperative diagnosis of surgical thyroid diseases: morphological aspects] Avetis'ian IL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The impact of psychological preparation for pediatric surgery on postoperative recovery] Ortigosa Quiles JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct;49(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-operative radiotherapy, conventional or accelerated, for invasive bladder cancer. Objectives and radiation modalities. Results and complications] López Torrecilla J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jul-Aug;52(6):586–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional status of surgical patients without apparent nutritional compromise] Zago L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of preoperative localization studies in the surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter; comment)] Alvarez Ruíz S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21; 111(17):679. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Mar 7;110(8):285–9. **(Spa)**

[Preloading with 500 ml of Hartmann's solution lessens the incidence and severity of hypotension and reduces the need for ephedrine after epidural anesthesia in ambulatory patients] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan;46(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-postoperative neuropsychological evaluation in the surgical treatment of epilepsy] Campo P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):616–25 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An influence of preop chemotherapy on the hormonal status of the patient with stomach cancer] Vinnyk IuO. **Klin Khir** 1998;(5):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of donor source, recipient age, pre-operative immunotherapy and induction therapy on early and late acute rejections in children: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Tejani AH, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1998 Nov;2(4):318–24

[Perineal anaerobic necrotizing cellulite after preoperative radiotherapy for rectal cancer (letter)] Lederman E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3):360–1 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Early outpatient preoperative anesthesia assessment: does it help to reduce operating room cancellations? Pollard JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):502–5

Cost-effective preoperative evaluation and testing. Fischer SP. **Chest** 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):96S–100S (41 ref.)

Re: Pharmacy savings generated by preoperative administration of clonidine [letter; comment] Kanter G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Nov;10(7):613–4. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1998 Feb;10(1):36–40.

[Ambulatory co-disciplinary risk-adjusted preoperative care] Stöhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved quality of preoperative care (news)] Becker S. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Dec;92(10):733–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Sixth John M. Kinney-Baxter Healthcare Award for Parenteral Nutrition. Water and sodium restriction during preoperative TPN in severely malnourished patients: the history [see comments] Sitges-Serra A. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun; 15(6):431–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jun;15(6):437–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Vital capacity and tidal volume preoxygenation with a mouthpiece. Winship S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov; 81(5):787–9

METHODS

Postoperative mental impairment in hip fracture patients. A randomized study of reorientation measures in 223 patients. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):250–5

Preoperative management of pulmonary venous hypertension in hypoplastic left heart syndrome with restrictive atrial septal defect. Atz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15; 83(8):1224–8

Povidone iodine gel alcohol: a 30-second, onetime application preoperative skin preparation. Jeng DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):488–94

Timing of preoperative prophylactic antibiotics: old project and still improving. Trudeau M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Dec;26(6):581–3

The accuracy of visual estimation of weight and height in pre-operative supine patients. Coe TR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):582–6

Humouring the patient [letter] [see comments] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):308. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):822.

The pre-operative ECG in day surgery: a habit? Murdoch CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):907–8

Safe pre-operative fasting times after milk or clear fluid in children. A preliminary study using real-time ultrasound. Sethi AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):51–9

Use of a thromboembolic risk score to improve thromboprophylaxis in surgical patients. Harinath G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Sep;80(5):347–9

Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [see comments] White R, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):38–45 . Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):4–7.

Safer non-cardiac surgery for patients with coronary artery disease. Medical treatment should be optimised to improve outcome [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):170] Sonksen J, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21; 317(7170):1400–1

Reducing the risk of major elective surgery: randomised controlled trial of preoperative optimisation of oxygen delivery [see comments] Wilson J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1099–103. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1087–8.

Consequences of acute normovolaemic haemodilution on haemostasis during major orthopaedic surgery. Hobisch-Hagen P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):503–9

Practical airway assessment [letter] Lang SA. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):655

Management of preoperative anaemia. Mercuriali F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81 Suppl 1:56–61 (39 ref.)

Laser stimulation of acupuncture point P6 reduces postoperative vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct; 81(4):529–32

Expression of p53 protein and resistance to preoperative chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma [see

comments] Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1; 83(9):1917–22. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):547–9.

Expression of galectin-3 in fine-needle aspirates as a diagnostic marker differentiating benign from malignant thyroid neoplasms. Inohara H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1; 85(11):2475–84

Preoperative chemoradiation for esophageal cancer [comment] Burtness BA. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Mar–Apr; 5(2):73–4. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Mar–Apr;5(2):84–91.

Preoperative oral carbohydrates and postoperative insulin resistance. Nygren J, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):117–20

Treatment of cachexia with recombinant growth hormone in a patient before lung transplantation: a case report. Pichard C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1639–42

Nutritional support and aging in preoperative nutrition. Nourhashemi F, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan;2(1):87–92 (36 ref.)

Pretherapeutic laparoscopic staging in advanced gastric carcinoma [see comments] Feussner H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Jun;31(5):342–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Jun;31(5):389–91.

Is preoperative percutaneous fine-needle aspiration cytology of intrathoracic lesions advisable in resectable patients? Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(12):1047–50; discussion 1051

CT-guided methylene-blue labelling before thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary nodules. Vandoni RE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep;14(3):265–70

Management of day-surgery patients with cataract attending a peripheral ophthalmic clinic. Rose K, et al. **Eye** 1999;13 (Pt 1):71–5

High-dose dexamethasone for splenectomy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bulvik S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Sep–Oct;28(5):256–9

Laparoscopic splenectomy after arterial embolisation. Totte E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May–Jun; 45(21):773–6

Ultrasonographic appearance of fallopian tube carcinoma. Ekici E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;49(3):325–9 (24 ref.)

Feasibility and efficacy of home exercise training before lung volume reduction. Debigaré R, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):235–41

A case of ruptured descending thoracic aortic aneurysm into the right pleural cavity: importance of preoperative drainage of the right pleural cavity. Akiyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):869–71

Preoperative ocular compression [letter] Honan PR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):607

Outpatient preoperative evaluation clinic can lead to a rapid shift from inpatient to outpatient surgery: a retrospective review of perioperative setting and outcome. Pollard JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):39–45

Difficult anesthetic management during pheochromocytoma surgery. Shupak RC. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):247–50

Preoperative pregnancy testing in a tertiary care children's hospital: a medico-legal conundrum. Wheeler M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):56–63

Spatiotemporal EEG analysis and distributed source estimation in presurgical epilepsy evaluation. Michel CM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May;16(3):239–66 (67 ref.)

Plasmapheresis with intravenous immunoglobulin G is effective in patients with elevated panel reactive antibody prior to cardiac transplantation. Pisani BA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Jul;18(7):701–6

Presurgical serum albumin levels predict survival time from glioblastoma multiforme. Schwartzbaum JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 May;43(1):35–41

Presurgical confirmation of craniofacial implant locations in children requiring implant-retained auricular prosthesis. Wang R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):492–5

Dobutamine stress echocardiography for the preoperative evaluation of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery. Bossone E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;118(3):542–6

Induction chemotherapy for T4 centrally located non-small cell lung cancer. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;117(2):225–33

Investigation of bile ducts before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Thumbe VK, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):23–5

Need for preoperative visit before general anaesthesia [letter; comment] Anders NR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1446. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):554.

Telematic evolution of day-hospital in oncology. Maceratini R, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:302–6

Prevention of hypotension after induction of anesthesia after preoperative tune-up. A preliminary report of the Groningen Tune-up Study [see comments] Girbes AR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun;54(6):215–20. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):213–4.

Preoperative optimisation of oxygen delivery. Intensive care moves into preventive medicine [editorial; comment] van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jun;54(6):213–4 . Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):215–20.

Postoperative lens position preoperatively determined by Scheimpflug photography. Kersten IS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):127–9

Surgical considerations in preoperative chemotherapy of breast cancer. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;152:193–201 (14 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative skin care with laser resurfacing. Hrabovsky SL. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep; 13(3):115–22 (32 ref.)

Preoperative autologous blood donation by 1073 elderly patients undergoing elective surgery: a safe and effective practice. Gandini G, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Feb;39(2):174–8

Pathology of rectal adenocarcinoma following preoperative adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Allen DC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):17–21

[Interaction between breast cancer, psychosocial stress and the immune response (letter)] Russchen CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 12;143(24):1280 **(Dut)**

[Preoperative evaluation of gastric adenocarcinomas: comparison of CT results with surgical and patholgic results] Boudiaf M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a clinical and scintigraphic management strategy for cardiac risk before abdominal aorta surgery. Apropos of 982 surgical patients] Vanzetto G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Feb;92(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and lithiasis of the common bile duct: prospective study on the importance of preoperative endoscopic ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Meduri B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Oct;22(10):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: preoperative evaluation] Tack J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S130–3 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adult fecal incontinence due to anal sphincter lesions: which preoperative preparations? Which surgical solutions?] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):83–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staging of exocrine pancreatic cancer] Sauvanet A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 Feb;135(1):10–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meigs' syndrome: is it possible to make a preoperative diagnosis?] Rouzier R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Sep;27(5):517–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behcet's disease and iatrogenic arterial complications: importance of pre-operative noninvasive explorations] Saliou C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Jun;24(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative management of subjects at risk] Desmonts JM. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative management of subjects at risk. Asthmatic patients] Dureuil B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7; 27(9):437–42 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative management of subjects at risk. Diabetic patients] Raucoules-Aimé M, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):444–51 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative management of subjects at risk. Obese patients] Servin F. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):452–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of non-small-cell bronchial cancers. Preoperative treatment] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S126–7 **(Fre)**

[Systematic evaluation of hemostasis before a bronchoscopy--against] Febvre M. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S69–70 **(Fre)**

[Systematic evaluation of hemostasis before a bronchoscopy--for] L'Huillier JP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Jan;16 Suppl 3:S68–9 **(Fre)**

[Atheroembolism and cardiac surgery: importance of preoperative management] Kolh P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jan;54(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and pretherapeutic management of breast cancer] Serin D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 1;48(1):36–43 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative care in strabismus surgery] Schmidt T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jan;214(1):aA8–10 **(Ger)**

[The feasibility of preoperative autologous blood donation in children] Dada A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Mar–Apr; 211(2):57–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital 3D rotational angiography for the preoperative and preinterventional clarification of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Unger B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 May;170(5):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of malignant degeneration of preoperatively-classified benign large sessile rectal polyps. A comparison with adenoma size] Mörschel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advantage of preparing the colon with Fortrans for diagnostic explorations or surgical interventions] Palade R, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1998 May–Jun;93(3):189–93 (14 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Feasibility of pre-operative cytologic diagnosis of pathologic processes in the breast] Iarovaia NIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive restructuring of smooth muscle tissue in response to large fraction irradiation of rectal cancer] Zashikhin AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jan–Feb;61(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preoperative preparation of patients with obstructive jaundice of cholelithic origin after the performance of cholecystectomy] Khatsko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998; (9–10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers in the primary shock period] Tutchenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9–10):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated detoxication in the preoperative period in surgical clinic patients suffering from heroin addiction] Sivolap IuP, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(7):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Intubation problems--ventilation problems (letter)] de la Linde Valverde CM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 May;46(5):227–8 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Pre-operative education--a review of the research design. Shuldham C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):179–87 (61 ref.)

A review of the impact of pre-operative education on recovery from surgery. Shuldham C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Apr;36(2):171–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of dialogue and therapeutic touch on preoperative and postoperative experiences of breast cancer surgery: an exploratory study. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1369–76

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of dialogue and therapeutic touch on preoperative and postoperative experiences of breast cancer surgery: an exploratory study. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1369–76

Cosmetic surgery: surgical tools--psychosocial goals. Grossbart TA, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun; 18(2):101–11 (32 ref.)

STANDARDS

New guidelines for preoperative fasting. Crenshaw J. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr;99(4):49

Pre-operative blood tests in children undergoing plastic surgery. Ansermino JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May;81(3):175–8

Pre-operative planning in orthopaedics: a study of surgeons' opinions. Wade RH, et al. **Injury** 1998 Dec;29(10):785–6

Impact of new guidelines on physicians' ordering of preoperative tests. Mancuso CA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):166–72

Pre-operative assessment of cardiac risk for non-cardiac surgery [see comments] Turner M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):545–7 (14 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):192.

[Quality and management of preoperative patient information. Results of conventional and computer based documentation] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Jan–Feb;137(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Blood ordering practices in elective and emergency surgical procedures. Patel RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Oct; 43(5):154–5

[Evaluation of preoperative complementary examination ordering] Diouf E, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Preoperative fasting [letter; comment] [see comments] Tournadre JP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1624. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):862. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2245.

UTILIZATION

Routine preoperative investigation. Results of a multicenter survey in Italy. Collaborator Group. Ricciardi G, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):526–34

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis practice of French anesthesiologists and resuscitators: results of a national survey] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(7):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREOPTIC AREA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic regions of the rhesus monkey: cytoarchitectonic comparison with the human and evidence for sexual dimorphism. Byne W. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):346–50

CHEMISTRY

Fos expression in the sleep-active cell group of the ventrolateral preoptic area in the diurnal murid rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Novak CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):375–82

Sex differences in estrogenic regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the medial preoptic area of prepubertal rats. Segarra AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):133–9

PREOPTIC AREA

Monoamines, amino acids and acetylcholine in the preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus of rats: measurements of tissue extracts and in vivo microdialysates. Yasumatsu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Sep;121(1):13–23

Organizational effects of estrogens on brain vasotocin and sexual behavior in quail. Panzica GC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;37(4):684–99

CYTOLOGY

Catecholaminergic and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive synaptic inputs onto median preoptic nucleus neurons projecting to the ventrolateral medullary catecholaminergic area in the rat. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1–2):204–7

Periventricular preoptic area neurons coactivated with luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons at the time of the LH surge are LHRH afferents. Le WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):510–9

Bidirectional connections of the medial amygdaloid nucleus in the Syrian hamster brain: simultaneous anterograde and retrograde tract tracing. Coolen LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 21;399(2):189–209

Evidence for oestrogen receptor alpha–immunoreactivity in gonadotrophin–releasing hormone–expressing neurones [see comments] Butler JA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):331–5. Comment in: J Neuroendocrinol 1999 May;11(5):323–4.

Large somal size is associated with the expression of galanin but not with neuronal birthdate in the sexually dimorphic male nucleus of ferret's preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Park JJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct; 68(4):235–43

Preoptic gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons innervate the pituitary in teleosts. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 May;31(1):31–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Microinfusion of cocaine into the medial preoptic area or nucleus accumbens transiently impairs maternal behavior in the rat. Vernotica EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 113(2):377–90

Effects of a D1 antagonist and of sexual experience on copulation–induced Fos–like immunoreactivity in the medial preoptic nucleus. Lumley LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1–2):55–68

Effect of infusing gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor agonists and antagonists into the medial preoptic area and ventromedial hypothalamus on prolactin secretion in male sheep. Ferreira SA, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):303–12

Conjugated estradiol increases female sexual receptivity in response to oxytocin infused into the medial preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):38–46

Levels of dopamine beta hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the preoptic hypothalamus of the ovariectomised ewe following injection of oestrogen: evidence for increased noradrenaline release around the time of the oestrogen–induced surge in luteinizing hormone. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jul;11(7):503–12

Intracranial androgenic activation of male–typical behaviours in house mice: concurrent stimulation of the medial preoptic area and medial nucleus of the amygdala. Sipos ML, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):577–86

Behavioral effects of neuropeptide E–I (NEI) in the female rat: interactions with alpha–MSH, MCH and dopamine. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1007–16

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs in preoptic area of rats interact for sleep–wake thermoregulation. Mallick BN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Oct;61(2):193–9

Effect of NMDA lesion of the medial preoptic neurons on sleep and other functions. John J, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15;21(6):587–98

EMBRYOLOGY

Phytoestrogens alter hypothalamic calbindin–D28k levels during prenatal development. Taylor H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):277–81

Androgen–dependent modulation of calbindin–D28K in hypothalamic tissue during prenatal development. Watson MA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep;32(1):97–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenatal stress–induced modifications of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in amygdala and medial preoptic area. Miller SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:760–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanisms for the regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression in the developing mouse. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2280–7

Developmental sex differences in estrogen receptor–beta mRNA expression in the mouse hypothalamus/preoptic region. Karolczak M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct; 68(4):229–34

Large somal size is associated with the expression of galanin but not with neuronal birthdate in the sexually dimorphic male nucleus of ferret's preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Park JJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct; 68(4):235–43

METABOLISM

Photoperiodic effects on gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) content and the GnRH–immunoreactive neuronal system of male Siberian hamsters. Bernard DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):272–6

Diurnal rhythm in cyclic GMP/nitric oxide efflux in the medial preoptic area of male rats. Pu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):310–2

Effects of mu and kappa opioid receptor antagonists on glucoprivic induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat preoptic area and hypothalamus. Briski KP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jun;49(3):181–7

Expression of salmon corticotropin–releasing hormone precursor gene in the preoptic nucleus in stressed rainbow trout. Ando H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 113(1):87–95

Changes in neurotensin mRNA by estrogen in the female rat preoptic area during aging: an in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Funabashi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;112(3):364–71

Long–term restoration of gonadal activity with xenografts of preoptic area tissue in hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Wood MJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1998 Dec;72(3):229–36

Protein synthesis in the medial preoptic area is important for the mating–induced decrease in estrus duration in hamsters. Ramos SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr; 35(2):177–85

Nitric oxide synthase in the guinea pig preoptic area and hypothalamus: distribution, effect of estrogen, and colocalization with progesterone receptor. Warembourg M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 3;407(2):207–27

Ovarian steroid–independent diurnal rhythm in cyclic GMP/nitric oxide efflux in the medial preoptic area: possible role in preovulatory and ovarian steroid–induced LH surge. Pu S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):617–25

Properties and sex–specific differences of GABAA receptors in neurons expressing gamma1 subunit mRNA in the preoptic area of the rat. Nett ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):192–203

The vigilance promoting drug modafinil increases extracellular glutamate levels in the medial preoptic area and the posterior hypothalamus of the conscious rat: prevention by local GABAA receptor blockade. Ferraro L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr;20(4):346–56

Mating–induced Fos and aromatase are not co–localized in the preoptic area. Foidart A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):907–12

Sex–specific expression of N–methyl D–aspartate receptor (NMDAR) in the preoptic area of neonatal rats. Hsu C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):85–8

Day– and night–time contents of monoamines and their metabolites in the medial preoptic area of the rat hypothalamus. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 266(1):29–32

Comparison of the expression of two immediate early gene proteins, FosB and Fos in the rat preoptic area, hypothalamus and brainstem during pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Lin SH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec; 32(4):333–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Preoptic recess noradrenergic receptors control modification of baroreflex sensitivity by hypertonicity. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R44–51

Integration of chemosensory and hormonal input in the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:362–72 (20 ref.)

Role of the medial preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus in the control of masculine sexual behavior. Paredes RG, et al. **Annu Rev Sex Res** 1997;8:68–101 (176 ref.)

Control of REM sleep: an aspect of the regulation of physiological homeostasis. Zamboni G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 Aug;137(4):249–62 (43 ref.)

Testosterone stimulation of the medial preoptic area and medial amygdala in the control of male hamster sexual behavior: redundancy without amplification. Coolen LM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):143–53

Mother rats bar–press for pups: effects of lesions of the mpoa and limbic sites on maternal behavior and operant responding for pup–reinforcement. Lee A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1–2):15–31

The long lasting effects of electrical simulation of the medial preoptic area and medial amygdala on maternal behavior in female rats. Morgan HD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):61–73

Diminished salt appetite in spontaneously hypertensive rats following local administration of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin in the median preoptic area. Tanaka J, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Dec;8(8):752–6

The medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic regions of the rhesus monkey: cytoarchitectonic comparison with the human and evidence for sexual dimorphism. Byne W. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):346–50

Efferent connections of the lamina terminalis, the preoptic area and the insular cortex to submandibular and sublingual gland of the rat traced with pseudorabies virus. Hübschle T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28;806(2):219–31

Synaptic contacts between nerve terminals originating from the ventrolateral medullary catecholaminergic area and median preoptic neurons projecting to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):110–6

Lesions of the medial preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus (MPOA/AH) modify partner preference in male rats. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):1–8

The medial preoptic area modulates the increase in plasma glucose and free fatty acid mobilization induced by acute cold exposure. Ferreira ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jun;49(3):189–93

Effects of sexual behavioral manipulation on brain plasticity in adult rats. Prince KN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):349–55

The preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus of different strains of mice: sex differences and development. Brown AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 2;115(2):171–82

Gonadal steroid–dependent neuronal circuitries in avian limbic and preoptic regions. Panzica GC, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):112–6 (21 ref.)

Identification and characterization of estrogen receptor alpha–containing neurons projecting to the vicinity of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone perikarya in the rostral preoptic area of the rat. Simonian SX, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):346–58

Role of endogenous opiates in glucoprivic inhibition of the luteinizing hormone surge and fos expression by preoptic gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurones in ovariectomized steroid–primed female rats. Briski KP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):769–76

Neurosteroid modulation of synaptic and GABA–evoked currents in neurons from the rat medial preoptic nucleus. Haage D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):143–51

Intrapreoptic microinjection of GHRH or its antagonist alters sleep in rats. Zhang J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15; 19(6):2187–94

Efferent projection from the preoptic area for the control of non–shivering thermogenesis in rats. Chen XM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):883–92

Affective properties of intra–medial preoptic area injections of testosterone in male rats. King BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):149–52

Role of GABA–A receptor in the preoptic area in the regulation of sleep–wakefulness and rapid eye movement sleep. Ali M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar;33(3):245–50

Retinal input to the sleep–active ventrolateral preoptic nucleus in the rat. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(1):209–14

The organization of preoptic–medullary circuits in the male rat: evidence for interconnectivity of neural structures involved in reproductive behavior, antinociception and cardiovascular regulation. Murphy AZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):1103–16

Effects of parenterally administered triazolam on sleep in rats with lesions of the preoptic area. Mendelson WB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Sep;61(1):81–6

A nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor administered into the medial preoptic area increases seminal emissions in an ex copula reflex test. Moses J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):345–8

[Effects of both puerarin and gypsum on the firing of pyrogen–treated thermosensitive neurons in the region POAH of anesthetized cats] Fan S, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of norepinephrine on the thermosensitive neurons in preoptic area of hypothalamus tissue slices in cold acclimatized rats] Sun JR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;49(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous activity of preoptic neurons in slice preparations of the hypothalamus of European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) and Wistar rats under different states of hypothermia. Hashimoto M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1998 Nov; 37(3):254–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Perinatal exposures to rotating magnetic fields 'demasculinize' neuronal density in the medial preoptic nucleus of male rats. Mulligan S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):29–32

SECRETION

Effects of diabetes and estradiol on norepinephrine release in female rat hypothalamus, preoptic area and cortex. Karkanias GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Jul; 68(1):30–6

SURGERY

Recovery of sleep after fetal preoptic transplantation in medial preoptic area–lesioned rats. John J, et al. **Sleep** 1998 Sep 15;21(6):601–6

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE see **GROUP PRACTICE,**

PREPAID

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

see related
GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID
"All products" clauses [news] **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 97(9):409–10

ECONOMICS

The financial impact on community mental health centers of capitated contracts with Medicaid: the Utah Prepaid Mental Health Plan. Wyant D, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1999 Apr;35(2):135–52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rural health prepayment schemes in China: towards a more active role for government. Bloom G, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1999 Apr;48(7):951–60 (36 ref.)

STANDARDS

Utah's capitation plan and the process of care [letter; comment] Stevens MC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep; 49(9):1235–6. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Apr;49(4):518–23.

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa cyclohexadienyl dehydratase. Kongsaeree P, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):539–41
Parameter estimation using a direct solution of the integrated Michaelis–Menten equation. Goudar CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):377–83

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE

METABOLISM

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to identify residues specific for each reaction catalyzed by chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Christendat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15703–12
Identifying groups involved in the binding of prephenate to prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Christendat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13; 38(15):4782–93

PREPHENATE HYDRO-LYASE see **PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES see **ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS

Hearing loss with aging: presbycusis. Cohn ES.
Clin Geriatr Med 1999 Feb;15(1):145–61, viii (39 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hearing loss made clear by the statement of a third person. Suggestions for the practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 17;141(24):40–1 **(Ger)**
[Presbycusis] Ottaviani F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Aug;18(4 Suppl 59):77–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hair cell loss in the aged guinea pig cochlea. Ingham NJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Jan;119(1):42–7
Does snoring contribute to presbycusis? Hoffstein V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1351–4
[Tobacco smoking and hearing in the elderly. Can presbycusis be prevented by smoking cessation? (editorial)] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1999 Jul;47(7):599–600 **(Ger)**
[Hearing in old age. Hearing loss is never physiologic] Leithäuser D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 17; 141(24):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetics of age-related hearing loss in mice. IV. Cochlear pathology and hearing loss in 25 BXD recombinant inbred mouse strains. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 May; 119(1–2):27–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the CBA/J mouse model of presbycusis. Parham K, et al.
Hear Res 1999 Aug;134(1–2):29–38

REHABILITATION

The benefit of cochlear implantation in the Japanese elderly. Kunimoto M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Apr; 26(2):131–7
Attitudes to hearing difficulty and hearing aids and the outcome of audiological rehabilitation. Brooks DN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1998 Aug;32(4):217–26

PRESBYOPIA

CLASSIFICATION

Explaining presbyopia to patients [letter; comment] Chahine T. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;76(2):81. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1998 Sep;75(9):627–8.
Explaining presbyopia to patients [editorial] [see comments] Shabany RY, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Sep;75(9):627–8 (7 ref.). Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1999 Feb;76(2):81.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The burgeoning presbyopic population: an emerging 20th century phenomenon. Pointer JS.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1998 Jul;18(4):325–34

ETIOLOGY

On potential causes of presbyopia [letter; comment] Weale RA. **Vision Res** 1999 Apr;39(7):1263–72. Comment on: Vision Res 1998 Jan;38(2):209–29.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of vergence facility in a sample of older adults with presbyopia. Pellizzer S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;75(11):817–21
Change in refractive anisometropia in presbyopic adults wearing monovision contact lens correction. Wick B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;76(1):33–9
Biometric, optical and physical changes in the isolated human crystalline lens with age in relation to presbyopia. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(11):1991–2015
[Role of ciliary muscle in ocular physiology and disease] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 115(2):13–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Scale for evaluating desirable ametropia or eumetropia] Mehel E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Apr;21(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Monovision and LASIK. Hom MM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Feb;70(2):117–22 (35 ref.)
Centered vs. inferior off-center ablation to correct hyperopia and presbyopia. Bauerberg JM. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–9
Scleral expansion surgery does not restore accommodation in human presbyopia. Mathews S. **Ophthalmology** 1999 May;106(5):873–7

THERAPY

Clinical assessment of the piggyback bifocal contact lens system. Vredevoogd LJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jan;25(1):36–9
Clinical performance of an innovative back surface multifocal contact lens in correcting presbyopia. Woods C, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jul;25(3):176–81
Comparison between anti-reflection-coated and uncoated spectacle lenses for presbyopic highway patrol troopers. Bachman WG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Feb; 70(2):103–9
Relationship between age and presbyopic addition using a sample of 3,645 examinations from a single private practice. Blystone PA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):505–8
The use of dissimilar progressives in the management of presbyopia. Achiron LR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(3):275–9
[Anisometropia and presbyopia: prescription of progressive lenses, a new approach] Pouliquen de Liniere M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 May;21(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES

Price of some drugs in Hungary to rise 30%for patients [news] Kovac C. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):556
What are cancer patients willing to pay for prophylactic epoetin alfa? A cost–benefit analysis [see comments] Ortega A, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2588–96. Comment in: Cancer 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2427–9.
Dispensing—a service or a self-enriching exercise? Ferguson G. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1298–9

STANDARDS

The use of the ASTRO-PU and ASTRO(97)-PU in the setting of budgets in English general practice [letter; comment] Lloyd DC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr; 24(2):157–8. Comment on: J Clin Pharm Ther 1998 Jun;23(3):229–34.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Varying health care provider objectives and cost-shifting: the case of retail pharmacy in the US. Brooks JM, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):137–50

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Change in New York law is step forward better pain management [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 15;55(20):2074
Realizing pharmacists' potential in the outpatient clinic arena. Cawood CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 1; 55(17):1763–4
Providing timely discharge counseling. Large BE.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jun 1;56(11):1074, 1076–7
Influencing physician prescribing through academic detailing with benchmarks. Marshall PS, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2234–6
Risk factors for patient hospitalization. Saltsman CL, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Mar 1;56(5):450–3
Useful prescription drug information [letter] Sasich LD.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Mar 1;56(5):477–9
Internet-based prescribing and dispensing trouble medical and pharmacy boards [news] Thompson CA.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Mar 15;56(6):500–1
Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising. Terzian TV. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(1):149–67 (0 ref.)
Validation of an electronic, population-based prescription database. Kozyrskyj AL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov;32(11):1152–7
Don't dispense with dispensing [letter; comment] Precopio MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1159. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Apr;134(4):508–9.
American Medical Association moves to regulate prescribing on the internet [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** ,1999 Jul 24; 319(7204):213
Doctors and patients should sign prescriptions [letter] [see comments] Collier J, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):951 . Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):670–1.
Discrepancy remains in pharmaceutical prescriptions in four European countries [letter] Garattini S, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):947
Prescriptions from dental practitioners [letter] Orlans S.
Br Dent J 1999 Jun 26;186(12):601–2
Paediatric prescribing: using unlicensed drugs and medicines outside their licensed indications [editorial] Collier J.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jul;48(1):5–8 (9 ref.)
Prescribing for the elderly patient: why do we need to exercise caution? Hughes SG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;46(6):531–3
Prescription-event monitoring—recent progress and future horizons. Mann RD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 46(3):195–201 (17 ref.)
Recent developments in maintenance prescribing and monitoring in the United Kingdom. Brewer C.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Winter;72(2):359–70
Harm reduction in Bern: from outreach to heroin maintenance. Haemmig RB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Winter;72(2):371–9
Introducing management principles into the supply and distribution of medicines in Tunisia. Garraoui A, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1999;77(6):525–9
Estrogen replacement therapy in patients with endometrial cancer: a survey of prescription intention of Belgian gynecologists [letter] Rozenberg S, et al.
CA Cancer J Clin 1999 May-Jun;49(3):190–2
Keeping pharmaceutical advertising on track [letter; comment] Chepesiuk R. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul; 45:1652–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45:1213–6.
Drug not considered a first-line agent [letter] Lexchin J.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2376
Practice tips. Medication flow sheet. Useful tool for keeping track of patients' prescriptions. Manca D.
Can Fam Physician 1998 Dec;44:2649–50
Antibiotic resistance offers opportunity for FPs [letter] Stewart JI. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2376–7
Are there special considerations in the prescription of serotonin reuptake inhibitors for women? Stewart DE.
Can J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;43(9):900–4 (28 ref.)
Prescription-event and other forms of epidemiological monitoring of side-effects in the UK. Dunn N, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:217–39
Current attitudes regarding use of antimicrobial agents: results from physician's and parents' focus group discussions. Barden LS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1998 Nov; 37(11):665–71
Clinical significance of pharmacokinetic drug interactions with over-the-counter (OTC) drugs. Honig PK, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1998 Sep;35(3):167–71
Prescription to over-the-counter switches: the physician perspective. Byrns PJ. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C118–23 (19 ref.)
Prescription to over-the-counter switch: a regulatory perspective. Juhl RP. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C111–7 (1 ref.)
American Pharmaceutical Association review of literature on prescription to over-the-counter drug switches. Schulke DG. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C124–33 (14 ref.)
Drug access among homeless men in Toronto. Hwang SW, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1021
The street life of drugs [letter; comment] Latowsky M.
CMAJ 1999 Jan 12;160(1):25–6; discussion 26–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):139–42. Comment on: CMAJ

1998 Jul 28;159(2):149–50.
Can the health care system buy better antibiotic prescribing behaviour? [editorial; comment] Levine MA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1023–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1013–7.
Choice of sugar-free medicines by a sample of dentists, doctors and pharmacists in Northern Ireland: the views of parents and health professionals. Bradley MB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Jun;15(2):105–8
Changing prescribing in the light of tolerability concerns: how is this best achieved? de Vries CS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Sep;21(3):153–60 (66 ref.)
Post-marketing studies: the work of the Drug Safety Research Unit. Mackay FJ. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov; 19(5):343–53
Drugs on prescription--the Swedish experiment of 1965–67 in retrospect. Lenke L, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 1998 Dec; 4(4):183–9
Markers to analyse the prescribing of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in ambulatory care. A guide to pursuing rational and safe prescribing. Schubert I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;55(6):479–86
Using pharmacies in Washington state to expand access to emergency contraception. Wells ES, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1998 Nov–Dec;30(6):288–90
Concerns and cautions about prescribing and deregulating emergency contraception: a qualitative study of GPs using telephone interviews. Ziebland S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):449–56
Ethnicity and the prescribing of antidepressant pharmacotherapy: 1992–1995. Sclar DA, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;7(1):29–36
Start-ups. Power to the pad [news] Menduno M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Sep;73(9):28, 30
Apothecary.now. Menduno M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jul; 73(7):34–8, 40, 2
Computerized prescribing: steps to improve therapy [editorial] Schiff GD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Aug 15; 34(8):11–2, 17–8
Ayurvedic drug aggravating seizures: the legal implications [letter] Luiz N. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Nov;35(11):1144–5
Changing prescribing behaviour: early low dose aspirin in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Seneviratne SL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 31;67(3):237–40
Why is highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) not prescribed or discontinued? Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Bassetti S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jun 1;21(2):114–9
Nurse-patient relationships: the context of nurse prescribing. Luker KA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):235–42
Inappropriate medication prescribing in homebound older adults. Golden AG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Aug; 47(8):948–53
Clinical information systems--what is the bottom line? [editorial; comment] Geissbuhler A. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–6. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):546–53. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):554–62.
Effects of computer-based prescribing on pharmacist work patterns [see comments] Murray MD, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):546–53. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–6.
Should emergency contraceptive pills be available without prescription? Ellertson C, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):226–9, 232 (48 ref.)
When the morning after is Sunday: pharmacist prescribing of emergency contraceptive pills. Hutchings J, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):230–2
Emergency contraceptive pills: what does the law say about prescribing, dispensing, repackaging, and advertising? [see comments] Jones BS. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):233–7 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Am Med Womens Assoc 1999 Spring;54(2):101–2.
Electronic prescriptions. Simmons D. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Nov–Dec;38(6):776
Investigating relationships between a range of potential indicators of general practice prescribing: an observational study. Avery AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Dec; 23(6):441–50
The effect of doctor ethnicity and country of qualification on prescribing patterns: an ecological study. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):197–202
An investigation into antidiabetic medication prescribing in South Africa. Truter I. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Dec; 23(6):417–22
The prescribing of psychotropic drugs by primary care physicians: an international collaborative study. Linden M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):132–40
Factors associated with antibiotic use for acute bronchitis. Gonzales R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug;13(8):541–8
Notice to dispensing practitioners [news] **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):397
Considerations when prescribing benzodiazepines [news] Briscoe CW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):398
Reproductive health care. A case for uniform prescriptive privileges [editorial] Decker B. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov–Dec;43(6):403–5
Establishing a collaborative psychopharmacology practice: practical considerations. Grimaldi D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):32–5 (11 ref.)
Prescribing alcohol in a general hospital: 'not everything in black and white makes sense' [see comments] Murphy JT, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1998 Jul–Aug;32(4):358–9. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):492.
JAMA Patient Page: drug adherence. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21; 282(3):298
Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Anderson MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1168; discussion 1169. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.
Effect of computerized physician order entry and a team intervention on prevention of serious medication errors [see comments] Bates DW, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 21; 280(15):1311–6. Comment in: JAMA 1998 Oct 21;280(15):1360–1.
Hyperprescribers feel pain of legal prosecution in Spain [news] Bosch X. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1364, 1366
Prescribing for seniors: neither too much nor too little. Rochon PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 14;282(2):113–5
Pharmaceutical benefits managers and optimizing prescribing [letter; comment] Soumerai SB, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7; 281(13):1168–9. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1249–52.
Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Tenery RM Jr. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.
Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Vatcher D. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1488–9; discussion 1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.
Self-prescribing by physicians [letter; comment] Voth EA. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489; discussion 1489–90. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5.
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Brown P. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
Patient-information leaflets and prescriber competence. Collier J. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28;352(9142):1724
A quiet clinical guideline revolution begins [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):651
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1583–4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Inlander CB. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1583. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
US online pharmacies strive for respectability. Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):782
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Levin AA. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1583. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Medawar C. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1584. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
Advertising prescription-only drugs [letter; comment] Nightingale SL. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1582. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Mar 28;351(9107):921.
Prescriptions, practitioners and pharmacists [letter; comment] Gelb JJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169(8):448. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 6;168(7):317–8.
Pharmacists' outreach visits and doctors' prescribing [editorial; comment] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 17;170(10):460–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):471–4.
A computer-assisted drug prescription system: the model and its implementation in the ATM knowledge base. Riou C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Mar;38(1):25–30
A guide to prescribing, administering, and dispensing controlled substances in Missouri. McClary B, et al. **Mo Med** 1999 Feb;96(2):47–54
A prescription for trouble. Noonan SS. **N J Med** 1999 Sep; 96(9):29–31
New York State eases drug prescription regulation [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1998 Aug–Sep;64(7):44
Keeping up with current drug approvals [see comments] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Feb;24(2):44–8, 54, 56–7; quiz 58–9 (0 ref.). Comment in: Nurse Pract 1999 May;24(5):20.
Florida Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners: on the road to controlled substance prescriptive authority [letter] Mitnick S. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):22, 25
Drug diversion and prescription drug abuse--Part II. Hobbs TR. **Pa Med** 1998 Nov;101(11):17
What are the qualities of dilemmas experienced when prescribing opioids in general practice? Bendtsen P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):89–96
Does sex make a difference in the prescription of treatments and the adaptation to chronic pain by cancer and non-cancer patients? Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):139–48
Prescribing habits of general practitioners in choosing an empirical antibiotic regimen for lower respiratory tract infections in adults in Sicily. Mazzaglia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jul;40(1):47–52
Is prescribing antibiotics by phone for respiratory infections acceptable? This expert says yes! Martin RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):47, 52
Is prescribing antibiotics by phone for respiratory infections acceptable? This expert says no! Olson LC. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Feb;105(2):46, 48, 51
Methodology for security development of an electronic prescription system. Niinimäki J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:245–9
Prescription and administration of around the clock analgesics in postoperative pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Higgins SS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):19–24
Measuring medical students' reluctance to prescribe opioids for cancer pain. Merrill JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):28–30
Hypertension management of medical aid patients attending private practices. Edwards PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):160–4
Psychologists' right to prescribe--should prescribing privileges be granted to South African psychologists? Lindegger G. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):69–75
No to psychologists' right to prescribe [letter] Nair MG. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):704, 706
Medicine chain to link dispensaries [letter] Volschenk A. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;89(6):579
A prescription for prevention. Messerschmidt K. **S D J Med** 1999 Jul;52(7):225–6
What you need to know: guidelines to medical practitioners for proper maintenance of drugs and dispensing records (including controlled drugs). Yee SK. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):520–2
Prescribing benzodiazepines--a critical incident study of a physician dilemma. Bendtsen P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):459–67
The legal importation of prescription drugs into the United States from Mexico: a study of Customs declaration forms. Valdez A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1998 Oct;33(12):2485–97
Advertising prescription only medicines [letter] [see comments] Malynicz G. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):288. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Sep 19;143(12):343–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Sep 26;143(13):372.
Prescribing medications and malpractice suits: clear, consistent documentation is the key. Burton K. **W V Med J** 1998 Sep–Oct;94(5):272–4
Trends in the prescription of psychotropic drugs and hormone substitutes in Austria. Sator MO, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 May 21;111(10):402–5
Resting assured: risk management in the prescription of controlled substances. Longo LP. **WMJ** 1999 Jan–Feb; 98(1):23–9
[Large prescription forms--great words, but is it necessary? (letter)] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 25;161(4):458–9 **(Dan)**
[Correct documentation of drug prescriptions] Schousboe LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 2;161(31):4389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Question of the Month. How do you prescribe the quantity of topical corticoids to be used?] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jun–Jul;126(6–7):547–52 **(Fre)**
[Legality in the prescription of dermatologic agents] Debarre JM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):276 **(Fre)**
[Prescription and consumption of antibiotics in the outpatient setting. National Control of Prescriptions and Use of Medications in the outpatient and inpatient setting. Medication Agency, Directory of Studies and Information] **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Jun;116(3):170–8 **(Fre)**
[Prescription of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Bannwarth B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1431–7; discussion 1437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French National Institute for observation of prescriptions and consumption of medicines. Prescription and consumption of antibiotics in ambulatory care] Bouvenot G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(3):601–9; discussion 609–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug prescriptions for the elderly] Emeriau JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1419–28; discussion 1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practitioner's freedom to prescribe in relation to the requirements of the AMM, the medical references and the socioeconomic constraints] Herry F. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1395–405; discussion 1405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From the prescription to the patient: contribution of the pharmacist or pharmaceutical opinion] Parrot J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1415–8 **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and conclusions. Factual therapeutics, good practices and decision personalized to the patient] Queneau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1449–54 **(Fre)**
[Prescription of psychotropic drugs; use, misuse and abuse] Zarifian E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1439–46; discussion 1446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescription writing] **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 27;28(12):643–6 **(Fre)**
[Prescription and consumption of antibiotics in ambulatory care] **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic therapy of upper respiratory tract infections in ambulatory care. Report of the National Observatory on Drug Prescription and Consumption] Bouvenot G. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 20;28(7):352–3 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic evolution: towards a cloning of prescriptions] Bouvenot G. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1330–1 **(Fre)**
[Rules of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis prescription] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Mar 7;27(9):416–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized prescriptions in the hospital geriatric service. Improvement of the precision quality of medical computers] Medjahed S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 2-9; 27(17):808-9 **(Fre)**

[Incomplete prescription: a potential medication error] Tissot E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 27;28(12):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical comparison of activities of general practitioners and their impact on prescription habits] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 12;28(21):1114-5 **(Fre)**

[Requirements for the successful implementation of unity of care: study of a computer-assisted dispensation of pharmaceuticals] Lezin B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug; 20(8):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescription and use of antibiotics in ambulatory care. Drug Agency] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Apr;55(2):65-74 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug prescription and utilization in Morocco] Simon N, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Mar-Apr;53(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic evaluation in a trial of medically controlled prescription of narcotics to dependent users (PROVE).] Frei A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998;43(4):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New distribution forms for pharmaceuticals--a logistic perspective] Grund J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 10;118(27):4237-40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rules on refunding and prescription of drugs--is the practice logical? (letter)] Nilsen GE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 20;118(25):3997 **(Nor)**

[A troublesome privilege--physicians' loss of the right to prescribe] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electronic signature of faxed prescriptions--an impossibility! (letter)] Sunde M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1338 **(Nor)**

[Collegial support to improve prescription patterns for addictive preparations] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug prescription to 4-year-old children in the county of Vestfold] Wefring KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antihypertensive treatment. Prescription and cost of drugs. Survey in a tertiary care hospital] Akashi D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Jul;71(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stereotypes in prescribing antiasthmatic treatment] Belevskiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(7):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapeutical management of bronchial asthma] Leont'ev SL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(10):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug prescription in internal medicine: an analysis of the influencing factors] Alonso Martínez JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors affecting drug prescriptions by the primary care physician] Abánades Herranz JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):391-8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The drug prescription and family doctors (editorial)] Ausió Arumí J. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):545-6 **(Spa)**

[The impact of an intervention strategy in the prescription of generic drugs in a primary care area] Calvo Alcántara MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Induced prescription: excuse or reality? (editorial) (see comments)] Garcia Vicente JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):619-21. Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 Apr 15;23(6):388-9. **(Spa)**

[The pediatric prescription according to its origin and the motive for the consultation in a basic rural health area] Pérez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic prescription of drugs for geriatric patients at an urban health center] Tomàs MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 28;23(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prescription use by specialist care in the Toledo Health Area (letter; comment)] Viñas González B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 15;23(6):388-9. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Dec;22(10):619-21. **(Spa)**

[Is the medical prescription of heroin a treatment option for heroin addiction? The PEPSA Team (The Experimental Program of Narcotic Prescription in Andalucía (editorial)] Zunzunegui MV. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 4;113(6):219-21 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prescription in acute respiratory infections in adults: its variability and appropriateness in 10 Spanish hospitals] Inglada Galiana L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Feb; 199(2):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An appeal to the medical profession: be careful when prescribing drugs! (letter)] Björnståhl H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 7;96(14):1685 **(Swe)**

[Open discussion on the choice of drugs is better than centralized supervision (letter)] Waller G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 11;96(32-33):3404 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is it legal? Prescribing for the athlete. Sando BG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):549-53

Development of a chronic disease indicator score using a Veterans Affairs Medical Center medication database. IMPROVE Investigators. Malone DC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;52(6):551-7

Physicians' attitudes toward reclassifying drugs as over-the-counter. Sihvo S, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May; 37(5):518-25

Drug diversion and prescription drug abuse--Part I. Hobbs TR. **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):15

ECONOMICS

Patients who pay out-of-pocket receive lower-cost drugs [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1556-8

Projecting future drug expenditures--1999. Mehl B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 1;56(1):31-9

Clinton proposes coverage of prescription drugs by Medicare [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1644

Commentary: Bevan's covenant continues intact. Hurwitz B. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1365

Primary care groups and the right to prescribe. Newdick C. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1361-4

Canada's drug plan hits old, mentally ill, and those on welfare [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):961

A comparison of three methods of setting prescribing budgets, using data derived from defined daily dose analyses of historic patterns of use. Maxwell M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1467-72

Prescribing allocations: theory into practices [editorial] Roberts D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1463-4

The street life of drugs [letter; comment] Anderson JF. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):26; discussion 27. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):139-42. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jul 28;159(2):149-50.

Reference-based pricing of prescription drugs: exploring the equivalence of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors [see comments] Bourgault C, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10; 161(3):255-60. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Aug 10;161(3):273-4.

Evaluating the impact of reference-based pricing [editorial; comment] Grootendorst P, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10; 161(3):273-4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Aug 10;161(3):255-60.

Evaluating reference-based pricing: initial findings and prospects. Narine L, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):286-8

GPs' perceptions of patient influence on prescribing. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):255-61

Prescription drug coverage, utilization, and spending among Medicare beneficiaries. Davis M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Jan-Feb;18(1):231-43

Be creative in consumer cost-sharing for pharmaceutical benefits [editorial] Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1998-99 Winter; 35(4):365-8

Do we know the costs of what we prescribe? A study on awareness of the cost of drugs and devices among ICU staff. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov; 24(11):1194-8

How much of a general practitioner's prescribing is outside his/her control? Quinn R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Oct-Nov; 91(5):168-72

Effect of a change in third party reimbursement rate on prescription gross margin. Ganther JM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May-Jun;39(3):346-52

The use of the ASTRO-PU and the ASTRO(97)-PU in the setting of prescribing budgets in English general practice [see comments] Baines D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun;23(3):229-34. Comment in: J Clin Pharm Ther 1999 Apr;24(2):157-8.

Financing structure dynamics and other determinants of Medicaid pharmaceutical expenditures, 1993-1996. Okunade AA. **J Health Care Finance** 1998 Fall;25(1):59-71

Pharmacy costs groups: a risk-adjuster for capitation payments based on the use of prescribed drugs. Lamers LM. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):824-30

The drug advisor in general practice. Rodríguez Moreno C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:41-3

The rise and fall of national and North Carolina policies addressing medication access for older adults. Altman HK. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):198-202

Advertising prescription only medicines [letter; comment] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 26;143(13):372. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Sep 5;143(10):288.

[Economic impact of a prescription protocol in an intensive care unit] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(7):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescriptions and consumption of venotonic drugs in France (à propos of the report of the French National Institute for prescriptions and consumption of drugs)] Bouvenot G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(5):865-75; discussion 875-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoeconomics of menopause treatments: epidemiological data and hormonal and non-hormonal prescription attitude of Belgian gynecologists] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Return of unused drugs to pharmacies] Gehler Mariacher G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 21; 87(43):1441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prescription and its politico-economic interest (editorial)] de Miranda AC. **Acta Med Port** 1998 Jun; 11(6):591-3 **(Por)**

[Potential impact of measures to minimize drug costs in Aragon's primary care system] Siles Gutiérrez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 15;23(6):352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surveillance and the costs related to the prescription of antimicrobials in a pediatric hospital] Navarrete-Navarro S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;135(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Requirements for FDA-approved patient information spelled out in final rule [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):107-8

One fourth of PBM pharmacists' phone calls lead to therapy changes [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1; 55(23):2464, 2468

Inappropriate prescribing for elderly outpatients. Aparasu RR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):433-9

Nonformulary drug requests as a guide in formulary system management [letter] Hailemeskel B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Apr 15;56(8):818, 820

Restricting home glucose-monitoring strips in patients taking oral antidiabetic agents. Rindone JP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 1;55(23):2509-11

Need for therapeutic guidelines for antipsychotics under a prescription cap. Sutherland LG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Dec 15;55(24 Suppl 4):S19-22

Utilization and monitoring of aminoglycosides in oncology patients at a Hong Kong government hospital [letter] Chang S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):646-9

A comparison of antihypertensive medication utilization before and after guideline changes using the Department of Defense Prescription Database. Okano GJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):548-53

Lawyers, heal thyselves (fat chance!) [letter; comment] Ennis CS. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):11. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1998 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-2.

Quality prescribing and clinical audit. AFP meets a need [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 28(4):305

Clinical audit activity. Prescribing for common conditions--hypertension. Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):361-2; quiz 363-4

Are we asking for trouble? [letter; comment] Larocque D. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2375-6. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1881-8.

Deciding what the competent prescriber should know. Collier J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Mar;26(3):272-3

Antibiotic prescribing for Canadian preschool children: evidence of overprescribing for viral respiratory infections. Wang EE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):155-60

Implication of evidence-based medicine in prescription guidelines taught to French medical students: current status in the cardiovascular field. Nony P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):173-84

'Brown bag' medication reviews as a means of optimizing patients' use of medication and of identifying potential clinical problems. Nathan A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):278-82

Altered prescriptions? It happens! **Iowa Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 89(4):15

For a cultural change in drug prescriptions in gastroenterology [letter; comment] Orlandi F. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):444. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Feb;30(1):1-4. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Feb;30(1):102-3. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Feb;30(1):103-5.

Nurse prescribing: radicalism or tokenism? McCartney W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):348-54 (22 ref.)

Drug misuse and harm reduction: pharmacy's magnificent contribution, but at what cost? Peterson GM. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Jun;24(3):165-9

Basic principles of psychopharmacologic treatment for advanced practice psychiatric nurses with prescriptive authority. Bailey KP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):31-8

Towards safer drug prescribing, dispensing and administration in hospitals. Thornton PD, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Mar;19(1):41-5

More thoughts about antimalarials: should one prescribe chloroquine? [editorial; comment] Esdaile JM. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1868. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Sep;26(9):1864-6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Sep;26(9):1866-8.

A rheumatologist's verdict on the safety of chloroquine versus hydroxychloroquine. Liability in off-label prescribing [editorial] [see comments] Houpt JB. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1864-6 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Sep;26(9):1868.

Several groups attempting regulation of Internet Rx [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):975-6

FDA weighs communicating drug-related risk to patients [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11;282(6):515

Ethics of prescribing drugs to enhance sporting performance. Kennedy MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):204-5

Nurse practitioner prescribing draft regs deemed unacceptable [news] **Pa Med** 1998 Oct;101(10):2

Prescription data as a tool in pharmacotherapy audit (II). The development of an instrument. de Vries CS, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):85-90 (24 ref.)

Drugs up in smoke: a study of caseated drugs in Sweden. Isacson D, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):96-9

Unclear dose equals toxic dose. Dunn EB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):291-3

[What do you believe TAIR (the stand-alone terminal for identifying prescriptions) is good for? The opinion of our

patients (letter)] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):323–4 **(Spa)**

[The DU90% is a new quality measure for drug prescription. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents as an example for analysis] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 23; 95(39):4237–8, 4241–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescribing during pregnancy and lactation with reference to the Swedish classification system. A population-based study among Danish women. The Euromap Group. Olesen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Sep;78(8):686–92

Trends in prescribing H2-receptor antagonists and proton pump inhibitors in primary care. Martin RM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):797–805

Improving the appropriateness of vancomycin use by sequential interventions. Lipsky BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr;27(2):84–91

Antimicrobial prescribing in long-term care facilities: prospective evaluation of potential antimicrobial use and cost indicators [see comments] Mylotte JM. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Feb;27(1):10–9. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Feb;27(1):1–3.

Successful implementation of guidelines for encouraging the use of beta blockers in patients after acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Sarasin FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):499–505. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 May;106(5):594–5.

Predictors of antidepressant prescription and early use among depressed outpatients. Sirey JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May;156(5):690–6

Physician over-the-counter drug prescribing patterns: an analysis of the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Pradel FG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):400–5

The "prescription-to-OTC switch" movement. Its effects on antifungal vaginitis preparations. Lipsky MS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):297–300 (27 ref.)

Drug abundance: situation of drugs and drug distribution in the villages of rural Thailand. Sri-Ngernyuang L. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1996–97;9:18–23

Prescription patterns of diuretics in Dutch community-dwelling elderly patients. van Kraaij DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):403–7

Can a change in screening and prescribing practice reduce the risk of venous thromboembolism in women taking the combined oral contraceptive pill? Mills A, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1998 Jan;23(4):112–5

Does the availability of prescribed drugs affect rates of self poisoning? Crombie IK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug; 48(433):1505–6

Prescribing patterns among medical practitioners in Pune, India. Kshirsagar MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998; 76(3):271–5

Controlling antibiotic resistance by quelling the epidemic of overuse and misuse of antibiotics [editorial; comment] Conly J. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1769–73, 1780–4 (30 ref.). Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44 :1881–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

Prospective study of antibiotic prescribing for children. Pennie RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1850–6

Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Implications for medical practice [see comments] Wang EE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep;44:1881–8 (72 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Sep;44:1769–73, 1780–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1998 Nov;44:2375–6.

Migraine prescription density and recommendations. Results of the PCAOM Study. Krobot KJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jun;19(5):511–9

Developing rational protocols for paediatric psychopharmacological prescribing. Gringras P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):223–33

Antibiotic prescribing rates [letter] Finkelstein MM. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):245; discussion 245–6

Method of physician remuneration and rates of antibiotic prescription [see comments] Hutchinson JM, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1013–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):1023–4.

Lack of time for communication creating "cycles of misinformation" about use of antibiotics. Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):892

Antibiotic prescribing rates [letter] Potter PJ. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 10;161(3):245–6

Epidemiological study on the follow-up of patients on methadone prescriptions in France. Working Group of the National Commission for Substitute Treatments. Facy F. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Jun;5(2):88–90

Drug use in first pregnancy and lactation: a population-based survey among Danish women. The EUROMAP group. Olesen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 55(2):139–44

Prescription medication use in older Americans: a national report card on prescribing. Rathore SS, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;30(10):733–9

Hormone replacement therapy: patterns of use studied through British general practice computerized records. Lawrence M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):335–42

Prescribing and dispensing for drug misusers in primary care: current practice in Scotland. Matheson C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):375–9

Diffusion of new drugs in Danish general practice. Steffensen FH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):407–13

Elderly patients in general practice: diagnoses, drugs and inappropriate prescriptions. A report from the Møre & Romsdal Prescription Study. Straand J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):380–8

Correlation between prescription of various dextropropoxyphene preparations and their involvement in fatal poisonings. Jonasson U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jul 26;103(2):125–32

Access and use of medications in HIV disease. Smith SR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):123–44

Medication use in nursing homes for elderly people. Furniss L, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):433–9 (61 ref.)

What factors influence the prescribing of antidepressant pharmacotherapy? An assessment of national office-based encounters. Sclar DA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(4):407–19

Behavioral disturbances and pharmacological treatment of patients with dementia in family caregiving: a 2-year follow-up. Elmståhl S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Sep; 10(3):239–52

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors have broadened the utilisation of antidepressant treatment in accordance with recommendations. Findings from a Swedish prescription database. Isacsson G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Apr; 53(1):15–22

Psychoactive medication prescribing practices for U.S. children: gaps between research and clinical practice. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 May;38(5):557–65 (46 ref.)

Risk of a new benzodiazepine prescription in relation to recent hospitalization. Grad R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):184–8

Vaginal estrogen creams: use patterns among a cohort of women. Keenan NL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan; 47(1):65–70

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor use in older patients with heart failure and renal dysfunction. Philbin EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):302–8

Gastropathy induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: prescribing patterns among geriatric practitioners [see comments] Pertusi RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):305–10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):301–2.

Identifying providers of care to individuals with human immunodeficiency virus for a mail survey using a prescription tracking database. Bach PB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):147–50

Influencing prescribing for urinary tract infection and asthma in primary care in Sweden: a randomized controlled trial of an interactive educational intervention. Lundborg CS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):801–12

Drug utilization in a hospital general medical outpatient clinic with particular reference to antihypertensive and antidiabetic drugs. Yuen YH, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Aug;23(4):287–94

Should we now hold back from initially prescribing antibiotics for acute otitis media? Del Mar CB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):9–10

Longitudinal patterns of antidepressant prescribing in primary care in the UK: comparison with treatment guidelines. Dunn RL, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999; 13(2):136–43

Statin prescribing in Nottingham general practices: a cross-sectional study. Packham C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):60–4

Trends in the use of disease modifying antirheumatic medications in rheumatoid arthritis, 1980–1995: results from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Surveys. Ward MM. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):546–50

Prescription and non-prescription drug use: a longitudinal study. Fe Caces M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(2):115–26

Prescription drug use and self-prescription among resident physicians [see comments] Christie JD, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 14;280(14):1253–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1488–9; discussion 1489–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489; discussion 1489–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Apr 28;281(16):1489–90.

The effect of an Rx-to-OTC switch on medication prescribing patterns and utilization of physician services: the case of H2-receptor antagonists. Andrade SE, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):424–30

Validation of patient reports, automated pharmacy records, and pill counts with electronic monitoring of adherence to antihypertensive therapy. Choo PW, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):846–57

Development and estimation of a pediatric chronic disease score using automated pharmacy data. Fishman PA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep;37(9):874–83

The population's use of pharmaceuticals. Metge C, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6 Suppl):JS42–59

Psychotropic drug prescribing: first the good news [editorial; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):293–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301.

A follow-up survey of psychotropic drug use in Sydney nursing homes [see comments] Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):293–4.

Patient noncompliance with hormone replacement therapy: a nationwide estimate using a large prescription claims database. Faulkner DL, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter; 5(4):226–9

Prescription data as a tool in pharmacotherapy audit (I). General considerations. de Vries CS, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):80–4 (41 ref.)

A survey of prescribing practices for monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul; 50(7):945–7

The impact of over-the-counter availability of nasal sprays on sales, prescribing, and physician visits. Lundberg L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Mar;17(1):41–5

Prescribing systemic antibiotics in general practice. A report from the Møre & Romsdal Prescription Study [published erratum appears in Scand J Prim Health Care 1998 Dec;16(4):252] Straand J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):121–7

The prescribing pattern of outpatient polyclinic doctors. Lim KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jun;40(6):416–9

The prescribing pattern of hospital doctors. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):496–500

Improving drug use: a case study of events which led to changes in use of flucloxacillin in Australia. Roughead EE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Mar;48(6):845–53

[Chronic polypharmacy in one-third of the elderly in family practice] Veehof LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 9;143(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analysis of hematopoietic growth factor prescriptions in 19 french cancer centers] Gautié L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec;85(12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial antiretroviral prescriptions in patients with HIV. Second semester 1994-second semester 1996] Courtial-Destembert S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 May 23–30; 27(19):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are too many antidepressants being prescribed in France? (editorial)] Guelfi JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 19; 27(40):2126–8 **(Fre)**

[Prescription of a hematopoietic growth factor, lenograstim, in current practice. Results and commentaries of a national survey from April 1995 to March 1996] Maurice-Tison S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4–11;27(24):1203–7, 211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of prescription of antibiotics in an intensive care unit] Montay V, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Apr 18;27(15):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoeconomics of menopause treatments: epidemiological data and hormonal and non-hormonal prescription attitude of Belgian gynecologists] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overprescribing of antibiotics outside the hospital] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):43–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of low molecular weight heparin prescription at the Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal de Créteil] Callaert S, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dispersal of pollen and the variation in number of patients prescribed medicine for allergies in Otaru] Akino J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;119(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From valium to the happy pill? (see comments)] Thormodsen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10; 119(15):2157–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2559. **(Nor)**

[Factors influencing the prescription of insulin and oral antidiabetics in primary care] Olveira G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic medical prescriptions for geriatric patients living in an old age home (letter)] Vivar Gómez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):115–7 **(Spa)**

[The expanded DRU study is very useful. The only independent statistical study of the diagnosis-prescription profile] Lorentzson S. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 16; 95(51-52):5897 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Advertising prescription only medicines [letter; comment] Orpin P. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 19;143(12):343–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Sep 5;143(10):288.

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Physical fitness: exercise prescription for older adults. 3. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Nov;53(11):45–6, 49–50, 52–4

Mathematical models for prescription and delivery in peritoneal dialysis. Amici G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998; 13 Suppl 6:120–4 (48 ref.)

Individualized prescription of peritoneal dialysis therapy? Blake PG. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S495–8

Providing sedentary adults with choices for meeting their walking goals. Coleman KJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 May; 28(5):510–9

[Idiopathic calcium lithiasis. Practical guide for dietary measures prescriptions (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1998 Mar 7;27(9):415)] Achard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Feb 7;27(5):230–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Do we know the costs of what we prescribe? A study on awareness of the cost of drugs and devices among ICU

staff. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov; 24(11):1194–8

STANDARDS

[Last ICRU recommendations for the prescription, recording and reporting of external bean therapy] Chavaudra J. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Sep–Oct;2(5):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
FIXATIVES

Effect of storage on protein concentration of tear samples. Sitaramamma T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Oct; 17(10):1027–35

METHODS

The stability of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression on breast carcinoma cells stored as PreservCyt suspensions and as ThinPrep slides. Tabbara SO, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 25;84(6):355–60

Expression of stress proteins, adhesion molecules, and interleukin-8 in endothelial cells after preservation and reoxygenation. Eberl T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Mar; 38(2):106–18

The effect of superoxide dismutase on the recovery of human bone marrow hemopoietic stem cells stored at 4 degreesC. Ma EP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1998 Dec;37(4):372–5

Preservation of nucleic acids for polymerase chain reaction after prolonged storage at room temperature. Tuttle RM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):302–9

Empirical evaluation of preservation methods for faecal DNA. Frantzen MA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1998 Oct;7(10):1423–8

[Antigenicity of fresh, cryopreserved, or liquid-medium-preserved human parathyroid adenomas] Martin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

Thimerosal in vaccines: a joint statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the Public Health Service [news] **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):1021

Incidence of contamination of preserved saline solutions during normal use. Sweeney DF, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jul; 25(3):167–75

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Availability of hepatitis B vaccine that does not contain thimerosal as a preservative. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6; 282(13):1219–20

Thimerosal in vaccines: a joint statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the Public Health Service. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 9;48(26):563–5

Topical nonpreserved methylprednisolone therapy for keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren syndrome. Marsh P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):811–6

Joint statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) and the United States Public Health Service (USPHS). **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):568–9

Thimerosal in vaccines—An interim report to clinicians. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases and Committee on Environmental Health. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):570–4

[Clinical tolerance of antiglaucoma eyedrops with and without a preservative. Results of an unpublished survey in Europe] Levrat F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar; 22(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to preservatives in topical medicaments. Skinner SL, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Dec;9(4):199–201

Thiomersal sensitivity in health care workers [letter] Wray D. **Br Dent J** 1997 Nov 8;183(9):316

Contact allergy to methyldibromo glutaronitrile presenting as severe scalp seborrhoeic eczema. Armstrong DK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):335

An update of the risk assessment for methylchloroisothiazolinone/methylisothiazolinone (MCI/MI) with focus on rinse-off products. Fewings J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):1–13 (97 ref.)

Active sensitization to sodium metabisulfite in hydrocortisone cream. Heshmati S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Sep; 41(3):166–7

Allergic contact dermatitis due to Kathon CG in Hong Kong. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jul;41(1):41–2

Sensitization to thimerosal in atopic children. Patrizi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Feb;40(2):94–7

Bronchoconstrictor additives in bronchodilator solutions. Asmus MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):S53–60 (49 ref.)

Preservatives in nebulizer solutions: risks without benefit--a further comment [comment] Beasley R, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Apr;19(4):473–4. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Jan–Feb;18(1):130–9.

[Thiomersal in gammaglobulin for pregnant travellers may not be safe for the fetus. National Coordination Center for Travel Advisory] Schilthuis HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preservatives in nebulizer solutions: risks without benefit] Hanquin JM. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):38–43 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of EDTA in certain pharmaceutical dosage forms. Belal F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1249–56

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for the determination of benzoic acid and its esters in liquid formula medicines as preservatives. Heo YJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1371–9

Indoor air pollution by lindane and DDT indicated by head hair samples of children. Neuber K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 30;107(1–3):189–92

CHEMISTRY

"Preservatives" in propofol [letter] Craig DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):913

Reformulated glucagon diluent phenol-free [letter] Burda AM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(1):127

Adsorption of benzalkonium chloride by filter membranes: mechanisms and effect of formulation and processing parameters. Bin T, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 May; 4(2):151–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Decontamination of human sclera: an in vitro study. Lucci LM, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):595–8

Not breathing easier [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Aug;106(8):A374–5

Influence of absorption enhancers (bile salts) and the preservative (benzalkonium chloride) on mucociliary function and permeation barrier function in rabbit tracheas. Morimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):225–30

Effects of benzalkonium chloride on growth and survival of Chang conjunctival cells. De Saint Jean M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):619–30

The effect of specimen processing delay on borate urine preservation. Gillespie T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb; 52(2):95–8

Aspects of the antimicrobial efficacy of grapefruit seed extract and its relation to preservative substances contained. von Woedtke T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Jun;54(6):452–6

TOXICITY

4-chloro-m-cresol triggers malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine at doses greatly exceeding those found in drug preparations. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1723–32

4-chloro-m-cresol is a trigger of malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. Wappler F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1733–40

Ocular tolerance of preservatives on the murine cornea. Furrer P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar; 47(2):105–12

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
BAROREFLEX

A potent pressor response elicited by drinking water [letter] [see comments] Jordan J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):723. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1971–2.

CHEMISTRY

Differential roles for NMDA and non-NMDA receptor subtypes in baroreceptor afferent integration in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Zhang J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):733–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexmedetomidine modulates cardiovascular responses to stimulation of central nervous system pressor sites. Farber NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):617–24

Endogenous angiotensin II and baroreceptor dysfunction: a comparative study of losartan and enalapril in man. Yee KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;46(6):583–8

Insular cortex lesions alter baroreceptor sensitivity in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Zhang ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):73–81

Respiratory effects of pressor and depressor agents in conscious rats. Walker JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul–Aug;76(7–8):707–14

Early effects of oral salt on plasma volume, orthostatic tolerance, and baroreceptor sensitivity in patients with syncope. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1998 Aug; 8(4):231–5

Effect of beta-blockade on baroreceptor and autonomic function in heart failure. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Feb;96(2):137–46

Inhibitory actions of various vasorelaxants on the myogenic contraction induced by quick stretch studied in canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2–3):225–30

Intralipid enhances alpha1-adrenergic receptor mediated pressor sensitivity. Haastrup AT, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):693–8

Central adrenomedullin augments the baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Matsumura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Apr;33(4):992–7

Nitric oxide dependent vasodilation in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Radaelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct; 32(4):735–9

Impedance cardiography-derived hemodynamic responses during baroreceptor testing with amyl nitrite and phenylephrine: a validity and reliability study. Nelesen RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):105–8

Phenoxybenzamine-sensitive sites are not responsible for the mechanoreception of membrane stretch leading to myogenic contraction of dog cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 101(2):200–8

[Effect of nitric oxide on rabbit baroreceptor activity] Shen J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;49(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous angiotensin II and the reflex response to stimulation of cardiopulmonary serotonin 5HT3 receptors. Veelken R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(8):1761–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of arterial baroreceptors and intracerebroventricular guanabenz on synchronized renal nerve activity. Grisk O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul;163(3):209–18

Mechanisms for activation of aortic baroreceptor C-fibres in rabbits and rats. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jul;166(3):167–74

Impaired adaptation of cardiopulmonary receptors to Western diet in normotensive black immigrants. Modesti PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):145–50

Non-NMDA and NMDA receptors transmit area postrema input to aortic baroreceptor neurons in NTS. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1695–706

Graded and dynamic reflex summation of myelinated and unmyelinated rat aortic baroreceptors. Fan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R748–56

Mechanosensitive ion channels in putative aortic baroreceptor neurons. Kraske S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1497–501

Metabotropic glutamate receptors depress vagal and aortic baroreceptor signal transmission in the NTS. Liu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1682–94

Arterial baroreceptor denervation impairs long-term regulation of arterial pressure during dietary salt loading. Osborn JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1558–66

Rapid resetting of carotid baroreceptor reflex by afferent input from skeletal muscle receptors. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2000–8

New simple methods for isolating baroreceptor regions of carotid sinus and aortic depressor nerves in rats. Sato T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H326–32

Mechano- and chemoreceptor modulation of renal sympathetic nerve activity at birth in fetal sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1295–301

Relationship between baroreceptor reflex function and end-organ damage in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shan ZZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1200–6

Influence of sinoaortic barodenervation on the hypotensive effects of imidazoline-like drugs in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Medvedev OS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:295–9

Arterial baroreceptor afferent activity in nonpulsatile systemic circulation. Shomura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Dec;22(12):1056–63

Afferent and efferent nerve activity of arterial baroreceptor reflex under nonpulsatile systemic circulation. Shomura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jun;23(6):513–7

Further study on the carotid baroreflex system in the cardiovascular deconditioning induced by head-down tilt. Pannier B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Sep; 69(9):904–10

Physiology and pathophysiology of baroreceptor function and neuro-hormonal abnormalities in heart failure. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 1:1–22 (192 ref.)

Lack of effect of a selective vasopressin V1A receptor antagonist SR 49,059, on potentiation by vasopressin of adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the rat mesenteric arterial bed. Heinemann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1120–7

Spontaneous activity and barosensitivity of the barosensitive neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of hypertensive rats induced by transection of aortic depressor nerves. Han

YM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;813(2):262-7

Effects of chronic lesions of the anteroventral third ventricle region on baroreceptor reflex function in conscious rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):330-3

Characterization of baroreceptor-related neurons in the monkey insular cortex. Zhang ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):303-6

Comparison of three methods for the determination of baroreflex sensitivity in conscious rats. Farah VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):361-9

Surgical stress attenuates reflex heart rate response to hypotension. Kohno N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Aug; 45(8):746-52

Role of respiratory motor output in within-breath modulation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. St Croix CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 3; 85(5):457-69

Baroreceptor sensitivity in kidney transplant recipients [letter] Hohage H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Aug;50(2):134-5

Cardiovascular autonomic modulation and activity of carotid baroreceptors at altitude. Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Nov;95(5):565-73

Effects of moderate exercise training on plasma volume, baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance in healthy subjects. Mtinangi BL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan; 84(1):121-30

Adrenoceptor involvement in the cardiovascular responses to B-HT 920 in sinoaortic denervated rats. Ricci D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):29-34

Arterial baroreflex control of the sinus node during dobutamine exercise stress testing. van de Borne P, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Apr;33(4):987-91

Neuropeptide Y and ATP interact to control renovascular resistance in the rat. Oberhauser V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1179-85

Baroreceptor-mediated compensation for hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure. Blevins SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jan;86(1):285-93

Chemo- and baroresponses differ in African-Americans and Caucasians in sleep. Crisostomo I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):1413-20

Angiotensin II receptors within the nucleus of the solitary tract mediate the developmental attenuation of the baroreceptor vagal reflex in pre-weaned rats. Kasparov S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11;74(2-3):160-8

Participation of arterial baroreceptors input and peripheral vasopressin in the suppression of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by central salt loading in conscious rats. Kato K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 May 28; 76(2-3):83-92

Influence of sino-aortic barodenervation on the cardiovascular effects of imidazoline-like drugs. Medvedev OS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct 15;72(2-3):205-9

Influence of smoking on baroreceptor function: 24 h measurements. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 17(7):941-6

Haemorrhage increases the pressor effect of angiotensin-(1-7) but not of angiotensin II at the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Lima DX, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17(8):1145-52

Basal sympathetic nerve activity is enhanced with augmentation of baroreceptor reflex in Wistar fatty rats: a model of obesity-induced NIDDM. Suzuki H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jul;17(7):959-64

Stomach distension increases efferent muscle sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in healthy humans. Rossi P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec 11;161(2):148-55

BDNF is a target-derived survival factor for arterial baroreceptor and chemoafferent primary sensory neurons. Brady R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2131-42

Medullary raphe neurones and baroreceptor modulation of the respiratory motor pattern in the cat [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Dec 15;513(Pt 3):935] Lindsey BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):863-82

Reflex control of splanchnic blood volume in anaesthetized dogs. Noble BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15;513 (Pt 1):263-72

Contribution of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors to ventricular hypertrophy produced by sino-aortic denervation in rats. Van Vliet BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):885-95

Baroreceptor sensitivity during the compensatory phase of left ventricular overloading. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct;62(10):773-8

Excitation of baroreceptors depresses A- and C-components of the somato-cardiac sympathetic reflex in anesthetized rats. Li WM, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Aug;48(4):261-6

Water drinking and the heart [letter; comment] Senard JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1971-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):723.

A molecular component of the arterial baroreceptor mechanotransducer [see comments] Drummond HA, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1435-41. Comment in: Neuron 1998 Dec;21(6):1224-6.

Presence of glutamate receptor subtypes on barosensitive neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the dog. Botsford SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):113-7

Activation of brain neurons by circulating angiotensin II: direct effects and baroreceptor-mediated secondary effects. Potts PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):581-94

The influence of the paraventricular nucleus on baroreceptor dependent caudal ventrolateral medullary neurones of the rat. Yang Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):47-52

The role of pulmocutaneous baroreceptors in the control of lymphatic heart rate in the toad Bufo marinus. Crossley DA 2nd, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jan-Feb; 72(1):109-15

[Effects of NPY microionophoresis on the units in nucleus tractus solitarius (NTS) responsive to baro- and chemoreceptor] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of vasopressin in the rostral ventrolateral medulla on pressor response induced by dPAG stimulation] Feng K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct;49(5):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of substance P in pressor response of central amygdaloid nucleus to glutamate] Lu YC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):419-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modeling of the baroreceptor reflex in a pulsatile model] Schulz S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:310-1 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary baroreceptors and peripheral resistance in patients with obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep; 46(9):313-4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurohumoral activations in congestive heart failure: correlations with cardiac function, heart rate variability, and baroreceptor sensitivity. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):666-71

Baroreflex and non-baroreflex modulation of vagal cardiac control after myocardial infarction. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 1;84(5):525-9

Failure of acute hyperinsulinemia to alter blood pressure is not due to baroreceptor feedback. Richey JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):405-13

Arterial baroreceptors control blood pressure and vasopressin responses to hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1843-57

Decreased baroreflex sensitivity assessed from phase IV of Valsalva maneuver in mild congestive heart failure. Rostagno C, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Aug;50(8):655-64

Baroreflex control of sympathetic activity in experimental hypertension. Irigoyen MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1213-20 (49 ref.)

Cyclosporine A modulates baroreceptor function in kidney transplant recipients. Gerhardt U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 28;68(2):203-8

Pressor hyperreactivity to mental and hand-grip stresses in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Minami M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;17(2):185-92

Noninvasive assessment of spontaneous baroreflex sensitivity in patients with liver cirrhosis. Veglio F, et al. **Liver** 1998 Dec;18(6):420-6

Baroreflex sensitivity and heart rate variability in coronary disease compared to dilated cardiomyopathy. Menz V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2416-9

[Dual sequence method for analysis of spontaneous baroreceptor sensitivity] Malberg H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:532-3 **(Ger)**

[Dual sequence method for analysis of spontaneous baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Malberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 May; 88(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baroreceptor regulation in chronic heart failure] Chaban TI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr-May;(3):20-4 (34 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Vapor pressure osmometry: minimum sample microvolumes. Pensyl CD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb; 77(1):27-30

Behavioral and physiological effects of deep pressure on children with autism: a pilot study evaluating the efficacy of Grandin's Hug Machine. Edelson SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):145-52

Responses of muscle sympathetic nerve activity to lower body positive pressure. Fu Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):H1254-9

Demographic and anthropometric correlates of maximum inspiratory pressure: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Carpenter MA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):415-22

Experimental study of the effect of intra-abdominal pressure during laparoscopy on tumour growth and port site metastasis. Jacobi CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct; 85(10):1419-22

The effect of increasing clamping forces on endothelial and arterial wall damage: an experimental study in the sheep. Margovsky AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;7(4):457-63

Pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in episodic tension-type headache do not depend on the presence of headache. Bove GM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Apr; 19(3):174-8; discussion 135

Corneal indentation during ultrasonic pachometry. Solomon OD. **Cornea** 1999 Mar;18(2):214-5

Use of mouth pressure twitches induced by cervical magnetic stimulation to assess voluntary activation of the diaphragm. de Bruin PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):672-8

Maximum rate of change in oesophageal pressure assessed from unoccluded breaths: an option where mouth occlusion pressure is impractical. Hamnegård CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):693-7

Mechanisms of gene expression controlled by pressure in deep-sea microorganisms. Nakasone K, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Aug;2(3):149-54 (13 ref.)

Reliability of F-scan in-shoe measurements of plantar pressure. Ahroni JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Oct; 19(10):668-73

New on-line methods for analysis of walking foot pressures in diabetic neuropathy. Patil KM, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(1):49-62

Comparison of electrohydraulic lithotripters with rigid and pressure-release ellipsoidal reflectors. II. Cavitation fields. Bailey MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Aug; 106(2):1149-60

Engineered alignment in media equivalents: magnetic prealignment and mandrel compaction. Barocas VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Oct;120(5):660-6

Measurement of intracompartmental pressure with use of a new electronic transducer-tipped catheter system. Willy C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Feb;81(2):158-68

Effectiveness of the A-V impulse hand pump. Ramesh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Mar;81(2):229-33

Preoperative ocular compression [letter] Honan PR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 May;25(5):607

Effects of high pressure and heat treatment on the mineral balance of goats' milk. de la Fuente MA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):65-72

Pressure in the teat cistern and the mouth of the calf during suckling. Rasmussen MD, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1998 Nov; 65(4):685-92

Effect of high pressure homogenization on microbial and chemico-physical characteristics of goat cheeses. Guerzoni ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):851-62

Effect of body position on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Iwakiri K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):305-9

Pressure distribution in the distal radioulnar joint. Ishii S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep;23(5):909-13

Relationship between cutaneous pressure threshold and two-point discrimination. Aszmann OC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1998 Aug;14(6):417-21

Ventilatory responses to dynamic exercise elicited by intramuscular sensors. Smith SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Feb;31(2):277-86

Effects of pressure on the structure of metmyoglobin: molecular dynamics predictions for pressure unfolding through a molten globule intermediate. Floriano WB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2301-13

Pressure-induced thermostabilization of glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus. Sun MM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1056-63

Negative pressure suction in nasal septum surgery. Skoulakis CE, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Jun;37(2):86-7

Elongation of oligopeptides in a simulated submarine hydrothermal system. Imai E, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5; 283(5403):831-3

Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society annual meeting, June 26-29, 1999 and the VI High Pressure Biology meeting, June 30, 1999. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. Abstracts. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999;26 Suppl:1-85

[Slow pressure waves during intracranial hypertension] Lemaire JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(4):394-8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed pressure urticaria causing obstruction of urinary flow [letter] Poon E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep; 78(5):394

Comparison of supine and lateral positioning on various clinically used support surfaces. Sachse RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Nov;41(5):513-8

Pressure-overload-induced sliding hiatal hernia in power athletes. Smith AB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 28(4):352-4

Unusual vaginal laceration due to a high-pressure water jet. Ramos JP, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):171-2

PRESSURE SORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PRESSURE ULCER see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PRESUMED CONSENT

Medical decision-making with persons who are minimally conscious: a commentary. Phipps E, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan-Feb;78(1):77-82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Consent to treatment and the mentally incapacitated adult. Turner NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jun;92(6):290-2

PRESYNAPTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PRESYNAPTIC**

PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS

The presynaptic cytomatrix protein Bassoon: sequence and chromosomal localization of the human BSN gene. Winter C, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):389–97

Laminar organization of the intrinsic connection neurons and their axon terminals in the lateral suprasylvian cortex of the cat. Kase M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(3):295–314

CHEMISTRY

Neurocalcin-immunopositive nerve terminals in the muscle spindle, Golgi tendon organ and motor endplate. Iino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):294–9

Unilateral absence of the terminal nerve and distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the common mole-rat (Cryptomys, Rodentia). Jastrow H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7; 813(2):229–40

An ultrastructural study of p75 neurotrophin receptor-immunoreactive fiber terminals in the reticular thalamic nucleus of young rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1998 Nov 16;811(1–2):177] Oda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):116–24

Presynaptic localization of the PACAP-typeI-receptor in hippocampal and cerebellar mossy fibres. Otto C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;66(1–2):163–74

Presynaptic calcium-channel currents in normal and csp mutant Drosophila peptidergic terminals. Morales M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May;11(5):1818–26

Distribution of synaptic vesicle proteins in the mammalian retina identifies obligatory and facultative components of ribbon synapses. Von Kriegstein K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1335–48

Calcium in sympathetic boutons of rat superior cervical ganglion during facilitation, augmentation and potentiation. Lin YQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug 27;73(1):26–37

Presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon is localized at both excitatory and inhibitory synapses of rat brain. Richter K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jun 7;408(3):437–48

Calcium channels in the GABAergic presynaptic nerve terminals projecting to meynert neurons of the rat. Rhee JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):800–7

Presynaptically located CB1 cannabinoid receptors regulate GABA release from axon terminals of specific hippocampal interneurons. Katona I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1; 19(11):4544–58

Agmatine containing axon terminals in rat hippocampus form synapses on pyramidal cells. Reis DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):185–8

D1- and D2-like dopamine receptors are co-localized on the presynaptic varicosities of striatal and nucleus accumbens neurons in vitro. Wong AC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):221–33

5-HT2a receptors in the rabbit retina: potential presynaptic modulators. Pootanakit K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):221–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve terminal damage by beta-bungarotoxin: its clinical significance. Dixon RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb; 154(2):447–55

Calcium-induced calcium increase in secretory vesicles of permeabilized rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Troadec JD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;90(4):339–47

Presynaptic strontium dynamics and synaptic transmission. Xu-Friedman MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2029–42

Loss of regulation by presynaptic dopamine D2 receptors of exogenous L-DOPA-derived dopamine release in the dopaminergic denervated striatum. Maeda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):185–91

Occlusive responses to adenosine A1 receptor and muscarinic M2 receptor activation on hippocampal presynaptic terminals. Nikbakht MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22; 829(1–2):193–6

In vivo stimulation-induced release of manganese in rat amygdala. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16; 811(1–2):147–51

Inhibition of spontaneous inhibitory postsynaptic currents (IPSC) by noradrenaline in rat supraoptic neurons through presynaptic alpha2-adrenoceptors. Wang YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):61–9

Muscarinic presynaptic inhibition of neostriatal glutamatergic afferents is mediated by Q-type Ca2+ channels. Barral J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jul 1;49(4):285–9

Nicotine enhances presynaptic and postsynaptic glutamatergic neurotransmission to activate cardiac parasympathetic neurons. Neff RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Dec 14–28;83(12):1241–7

A pre- and postsynaptic modulatory action of 5-HT and the 5-HT2A, 2C receptor agonist DOB on NMDA-evoked responses in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanov VL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2917–34

Contribution of endogenously formed arachidonic acid in the presynaptic facilitatory effects of NMDA and carbachol on dopamine release in the mouse striatum. L'hirondel M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1292–300

Presynaptic protein interactions in vivo: evidence from botulinum A, C, D and E action at frog neuromuscular junction. Raciborska DA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 10(8):2617–28

Presynaptic antisympathetic action of amiodarone and its metabolite desethylamiodarone. Haikerwal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):309–15

Presynaptic inhibition by concanavalin A: are alpha-latrotoxin receptors involved in action potential-dependent transmitter release? Boehm S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2421–30

GABA induces norepinephrine exocytosis from hippocampal noradrenergic axon terminals by a dual mechanism involving different voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Fassio A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1;57(3):324–31

Phasic synaptic remodeling of the rat arcuate nucleus during the estrous cycle depends on insulin-like growth factor-I receptor activation. Fernandez-Galaz MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):286–92

Pre- and postsynaptic actions of opioid and orphan opioid agonists in the rat arcuate nucleus and ventromedial hypothalamus in vitro. Emmerson PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):431–45

Presynaptic action of adenosine on a 4-aminopyridine-sensitive current in the rat carotid body. Vandier C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):419–29

Functional studies on blockade by neosurugatoxin of nicotinic receptors in nitroxidergic and sensory nerve terminals and intramural ganglionic cells. Ayajiki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;78(2):217–23

Botulinum toxin restores presynaptic inhibition of group Ia afferents in patients with essential tremor. Modugno N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1998 Dec;21(12):1701–5

Allopregnanolone-induced modification of presynaptic basal and K+-induced [3H]-norepinephrine efflux from rat cortical slices during the estrous cycle. Belmar J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Oct;68(4):264–71

Facilitation of miniature GABAergic currents by chlorpromazine in cultured rat hippocampal cells. Mozrzymas JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2; 10(11):2251–4

Acute application of the tricyclic antidepressant desipramine presynaptically stimulates the exocytosis of glutamate in the hippocampus. Bouron A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 90(3):729–36

Association of adhesive macromolecules with terminal sprouts at the neuromuscular junction after botulinum treatment. Lee RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Feb;120(2):255–61

An unusual presynaptic action of Bothrops insularis snake venom mediated by phospholipase A2 fraction. Cogo JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Oct;36(10):1323–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Both protein kinase G dependent and independent mechanisms are involved in the modulation of glutamate release by nitric oxide in rat hippocampal nerve terminals. Sequeira SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 261(1–2):29–32

METABOLISM

Evidence for presynaptic high affinity imidazoline-specific binding sites in the bovine brainstem. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:185–8

Presynaptic ionotropic receptors and the control of transmitter release. MacDermott AB, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1999;22:443–85 (216 ref.)

Calcium-induced calcium increase in secretory vesicles of permeabilized rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Troadec JD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;90(4):339–47

Cooperative Ca2+ removal from presynaptic terminals of the spiny lobster neuromuscular junction. Ohnuma K, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):1819–34

Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactive boutons on immunohistochemically-identified Renshaw cells in cat and rat lumbar spinal cord. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 27;823(1–2):198–201

In the ventromedial nucleus of the rat hypothalamus, GABA-immunolabeled neurons are abundant and are innervated by both enkephalin- and GABA-immunolabeled axon terminals. Commons KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):58–67

Substance P-immunoreactive boutons closely appose inspiratory protruder hypoglossal motoneurons in the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1–2):155–9

Interactions between the presynaptic alpha2-autoreceptor and presynaptic inhibitory heteroreceptors on noradrenergic neurones. Schlicker E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 15;47(2):129–32 (45 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor loss and preservation of presynaptic cholinergic terminals in hippocampal sclerosis. Pennell PB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jan;40(1):38–46

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the rat prefrontal cortex on CREB regulation and presynaptic markers of dopamine and amino acid function in the nucleus accumbens. Dalley JW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1265–74

Regulatory roles of complexins in neurotransmitter release from mature presynaptic nerve terminals. Ono S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):2143–52

Presynaptic protein interactions in vivo: evidence from botulinum A, C, D and E action at frog neuromuscular junction. Raciborska DA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 10(8):2617–28

Presynaptic muscarinic M1 and M2 receptor modulation of auriculotemporal nerve transmission in the rat. Tobin G. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug 6;72(1):61–71

Interactions between presynaptic calcium channels and proteins implicated in synaptic vesicle trafficking and exocytosis. Seagar M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):347–56 (58 ref.)

p75NTR immunoreactivity in the rat dentate gyrus is mostly within presynaptic profiles but is also found in some astrocytic and postsynaptic profiles. Dougherty KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 26;407(1):77–91

Indoleamine-accumulating amacrine cells are presynaptic to rod bipolar cells through GABA(C) receptors. Fletcher EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):155–67

Cholinergic axon terminals in the ventral tegmental area target a subpopulation of neurons expressing low levels of the dopamine transporter. Garzón M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 26;410(2):197–210 (108 ref.)

Different polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule expression patterns in distinct types of mossy fiber boutons in the adult hippocampus. Seki T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 19;410(1):115–25

A Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release mechanism involved in asynchronous exocytosis at frog motor nerve terminals. Narita K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Nov;112(5):593–609

NMDA and non-NMDA ionotropic glutamate receptors modulate striatal acetylcholine release via pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms. Morari M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2006–17

Simultaneous measurement of evoked release and [Ca2+]i in a crayfish release bouton reveals high affinity of release to Ca2+. Ravin R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb; 81(2):634–42

The localization of the brain-specific inorganic phosphate transporter suggests a specific presynaptic role in glutamatergic transmission. Bellocchio EE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8648–59

NMDA receptor-mediated control of presynaptic calcium and neurotransmitter release. Cochilla AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):193–205

Nerve terminal currents induced by autoreception of acetylcholine release. Fu WM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9954–61

Presynaptically located CB1 cannabinoid receptors regulate GABA release from axon terminals of specific hippocampal interneurons. Katona I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1; 19(11):4544–58

The optically determined size of exo/endo cycling vesicle pool correlates with the quantal content at the neuromuscular junction of Drosophila larvae. Kuromi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1;19(5):1557–65

The kinesin motor KIF3A is a component of the presynaptic ribbon in vertebrate photoreceptors. Muresan V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):1027–37

A product of the Drosophila stoned locus regulates neurotransmitter release. Stimson DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9638–49

Endocytic active zones: hot spots for endocytosis in vertebrate neuromuscular terminals. Teng H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4855–66

Involvement of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in adrenergic potentiation of transmitter release from the calyx-type presynaptic terminal. Yawo H. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5293–300

Protein synthesis in presynaptic endings from squid brain: modulation by calcium ions. Benech JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 15;55(6):776–81

Contrasting Ca2+ channel subtypes at cell bodies and synaptic terminals of rat anterioventral cochlear bushy neurones. Doughty JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):365–76

Mode switching characterizes the activity of large conductance potassium channels recorded from rat cortical fused nerve terminals. Smith MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 15;513 (Pt 3):733–47

Protein kinase C potentiates transmitter release from the chick ciliary presynaptic terminal by increasing the exocytotic fusion probability [see comments] Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):169–80. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):1.

The hypothesis of an ambient level of acetylcholine in the central nervous system. Descarries L. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3–4):215–20 (49 ref.)

Function, signal transduction mechanisms and plasticity of presynaptic muscarinic receptors in the urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(6–7):411–8 (50 ref.)

Optical measurements of calcium signals in mammalian presynaptic terminals. Saggau P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:3–19

Localization of the brain-specific high-affinity l-proline transporter in cultured hippocampal neurons: molecular heterogeneity of synaptic terminals. Crump FT, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jan;13(1):25–39

A search for presynaptic imidazoline receptors at rabbit and rat noradrenergic neurones in the absence of alpha 2-autoinhibition. Gaiser EG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 359(2):123–32

Presynaptic dopaminergic function in the nucleus accumbens following chronic opiate treatment and precipitated withdrawal. Ghosh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jan; 24(1):95–107

NMDA and AMPA receptors evoke transmitter release from noradrenergic axon terminals in the rat spinal cord.

Sundström E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Dec;23(12):1501–7

The GABA(C) receptor is present in cone–horizontal cell axon terminals isolated from catfish retina. Jung CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):185–8

Agmatine containing axon terminals in rat hippocampus form synapses on pyramidal cells. Reis DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 10;250(3):185–8

Optical monitoring of the neural activity evoked by mechanical stimulation in the earthworm nervous system with a fluorescent dye, FM1-43. Shimizu R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):159–62

High-dose methamphetamine treatment alters presynaptic GABA and glutamate immunoreactivity. Burrows KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):833–50

Caffeine and carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone increased evoked and spontaneous release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from intact presynaptic terminals. Cao YJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1511–21

Role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and presynaptic proteins in passive avoidance learning in day-old domestic chicks. Johnston AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(4):1033–42

Differential effects of stress on presynaptic and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptors in the rat brain: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Laaris N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):947–58

A high-affinity presynaptic kainate-type glutamate receptor facilitates glutamate exocytosis from cerebral cortex nerve terminals (synaptosomes). Perkinton MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1281–92

Roles of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and of mitochondria in the regulation of presynaptic Ca2+ and spontaneous glutamate release. Scotti AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 28; 354(1381):357–64

Ion channels in presynaptic nerve terminals and control of transmitter release. Meir A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Jul; 79(3):1019–88 (1014 ref.)

A nerve growth factor mimetic TrkA antagonist causes withdrawal of cortical cholinergic boutons in the adult rat. Debeir T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4067–72

Neuroprotective strategies: voltage-gated Na+-channel down-modulation versus presynaptic glutamate release inhibition. Obrenovitch TP. **Rev Neurosci** 1998 Jul–Dec; 9(3):203–11 (74 ref.)

Rapid calcium-current kinetics in synaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar neurons. Mennerick S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):1051–6

Postnatal development of perisomatic GABAergic axon terminals on neurons projecting from area 17 to area 18 of the cat visual cortex. Pérez-Cerdá F, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jan–Feb;16(1):35–44

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative terminals of the perforant pathway are human alpha-synuclein-immunoreactive in the hippocampus of patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):81–4

No hippocampal neuron or synaptic bouton loss in learning-impaired aged beta-amyloid precursor protein-null mice. Phinney AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 90(4):1207–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of prejunctional muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of neurogenic vasodilation in cerebral arteries. Liu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H194–204

Terminals from the rat prefrontal cortex synapse on mesoaccumbens VTA neurons. Carr DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:676–8

Tonic presynaptic reduction of monosynaptic Ia EPSPs during fictive locomotion. Gosgnach S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16;860:505–7

Presynaptic imidazoline receptors. New developments in characterization and classification. Göthert M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 21;881:171–84 (21 ref.)

Dopamine D4 receptors are strategically localized for primary involvement in the presynaptic effects of dopamine in the rat nucleus accumbens shell. Svingos AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:679–83

Presynaptic strontium dynamics and synaptic transmission. Xu-Friedman MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):2029–42

Control of negative inotropic vagal preganglionic neurons in the dog: synaptic interactions with substance P afferent terminals in the nucleus ambiguus? Blinder KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1-2):251–6

Alpha2A-adrenergic receptors are primarily presynaptic heteroreceptors in the C1 area of the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):200–11

Presynaptic excitability changes of group Ia fibres to muscle nociceptive stimulation in humans. Rossi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):12–22

Formation of lamina-specific synaptic connections. Sanes JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;9(1):79–87 (68 ref.)

Intramembranous structure of synaptic membranes with special reference to spinules in the rat sensorimotor cortex. Bozhilova-Pastirova A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1843–6

Direct glutamate-mediated presynaptic inhibition of sensory afferents by the postsynaptic motor neurons. Cattaert D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3737–46

Calcium-dependent mechanisms involved in presynaptic long-term depression at the hippocampal mossy fibre-CA3 synapse. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 May; 11(5):1633–8

Allatostatin modulates skeletal muscle performance in crustaceans through pre- and postsynaptic effects. Kreissl S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2519–30

Presence of dinucleotide and ATP receptors in human cerebrocortical synaptic terminals. Pintor J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):159–65

Activity-dependent development of cortical axon terminations in the spinal cord and brain stem. Martin JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(2):184–99

Interaction of the Jendrássik maneuver with segmental presynaptic inhibition. Zehr EP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(4):474–80

Alteration of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses in CA1 area of the aged rat hippocampus: contribution of GABAergic and cholinergic deficits. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1998;8(6):627–37

Physical link and functional coupling of presynaptic calcium channels and the synaptic vesicle docking/fusion machinery. Sheng ZH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):335–45 (80 ref.)

Regulators of G protein signaling proteins as determinants of the rate of desensitization of presynaptic calcium channels. Diversé-Pierluissi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14490–4

Localization of the Rab3 small G protein regulators in nerve terminals and their involvement in Ca2+-dependent exocytosis. Oishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34580–5

Calcium and protein kinase C regulate the actin cytoskeleton in the synaptic terminal of retinal bipolar cells. Job C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1661–72

Distribution of input and output synapses on the central branches of bushcricket and cricket auditory afferent neurones: immunocytochemical evidence for GABA and glutamate in different populations of presynaptic boutons. Hardt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 18;403(3):281–94

Dense-cored vesicles, smooth endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria are closely associated with non-specialized parts of plasma membrane of nerve terminals: implications for exocytosis and calcium buffering by intraterminal organelles. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 18;403(3):378–90

The synaptic junctions of LE and RF cluster sensory neurones of Aplysia californica are differentially modulated by serotonin. Storozhuk MV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jan; 202 (Pt 2):115–20

Phase-dependent presynaptic modulation of mechanosensory signals in the locust flight system. Büschges A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):959–62

Asynchrony of quantal events in evoked multiquantal responses indicates presynaptic quantal interaction. Bykhovskaia M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May; 81(5):2234–42

Role of mitochondrial dysfunction in the Ca2+-induced decline of transmitter release at K+-depolarized motor neuron terminals. Calupca MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):498–506

Pre- and postsynaptic inhibitory actions of methionine-enkephalin on identified bulbospinal neurons of the rat RVL. Hayar A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct; 80(4):2003–14

GABAB receptor-mediated modulation of presynaptic currents and excitatory transmission at a fast central synapse. Isaacson JS. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1571–6

Role of presynaptic L-type Ca2+ channels in GABAergic synaptic transmission in cultured hippocampal neurons. Jensen K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1225–30

Ultrastructural analysis of ectopic synaptic boutons arising from peripherally regenerated primary afferent fibers. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1636–44

Multimodal convergence of presynaptic afferent inhibition in insect proprioceptors. Stein W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):512–4

Presynaptic induction and expression of homosynaptic depression at Aplysia sensorimotor neuron synapses. Armitage BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8770–9

Intercircuit control of motor pattern modulation by presynaptic inhibition. Bartos M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2247–56

Axons from anteroventral cochlear nucleus that terminate in medial superior olive of cat: observations related to delay lines. Beckius GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15; 19(8):3146–61

Recovery of presynaptic dopaminergic functioning in rats treated with neurotoxic doses of methamphetamine. Cass WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7653–60

Shunting versus inactivation: analysis of presynaptic inhibitory mechanisms in primary afferents of the crayfish. Cattaert D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):6079–89

Measurement of action potential-induced presynaptic calcium domains at a cultured neuromuscular junction. DiGregorio DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):7846–59

The magnitude and phase of temporal modulation transfer functions in cat auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2780–8

The stoned proteins regulate synaptic vesicle recycling in the presynaptic terminal. Fergestad T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5847–60

Pulsed laser imaging of Ca(2+) influx in a neuroendocrine terminal. Fisher TE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1; 19(17):7450–7

Presynaptic mechanism for phorbol ester-induced synaptic potentiation. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1; 19(17):7262–7

Presynaptic calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II regulates habituation of a simple reflex in adult Drosophila. Jin P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8955–64

Caffeine-sensitive calcium stores regulate synaptic transmission from retinal rod photoreceptors. Krizaj D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7249–61

Presynaptic regulation of glutamate release in the ventral tegmental area during morphine withdrawal. Manzoni OJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6629–36

The modulation of presynaptic inhibition in single muscle primary afferents during fictive locomotion in the cat. Ménard A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):391–400

5-HT1B receptor-mediated presynaptic inhibition of retinal input to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Pickard GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):4034–45

Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptors and spontaneous presynaptic transmitter release at developing excitatory spinal synapses. Rohrbough J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8528–41

Three-dimensional structure and composition of CA3-->CA1 axons in rat hippocampal slices: implications for presynaptic connectivity and compartmentalization. Shepherd GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8300–10

The secretion of classical and peptide cotransmitters from a single presynaptic neuron involves a synaptobrevin-like molecule. Whim MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1; 17(7):2338–47

Facilitation of presynaptic calcium currents in the rat brainstem. Borst JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 15; 513 (Pt 1):149–55

Post-tetanic potentiation of GABAergic IPSCs in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Jensen K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 15;519 Pt 1:71–84

The kinetics of exocytosis and endocytosis in the synaptic terminal of goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Neves G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):181–202

Single-channel properties of BK-type calcium-activated potassium channels at a cholinergic presynaptic nerve terminal. Sun XP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):639–51

Synaptic integration in spinal motoneurones. Binder MD, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Jan–Apr;93(1-2):71–9

Fluctuations in intracellular calcium responses to action potentials in single en passage presynaptic boutons of layer V neurons in neocortical slices. Frenguelli BG, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(2-3):150–9

Neuronal soma-dendritic and prejunctional M1-M4 receptors in gastrointestinal and genitourinary smooth muscle. Lambrecht G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(6-7):403–10

Cyclic AMP induces functional presynaptic boutons in hippocampal CA3-CA1 neuronal cultures [see comments] Ma L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jan;2(1):24–30. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jan;2(1):3.

Presynaptic long-term depression at a central glutamatergic synapse: a role for CaMKII. Margrie TW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Sep;1(5):378–83

NMDA receptors amplify calcium influx into dendritic spines during associative pre- and postsynaptic activation [see comments] Schiller J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 1(2):114–8. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Jun;1(2):93–9.

Presynaptic modulation of CA3 network activity [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 1998 Aug;1(4):331] Staley KJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jul;1(3):201–9

The liprin protein SYD-2 regulates the differentiation of presynaptic termini in C. elegans. Zhen M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):371–5

A novel presynaptic inhibitory mechanism underlies paired pulse depression at a fast central synapse. Bellingham MC, et al. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):159–70

A lie detector test for presynaptic capacitance measurements [comment] Matthews G. **Neuron** 1998 Nov;21(5):940–1 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1998 Nov;21(5):1177–88.

Augmentation is a potentiation of the exocytotic process. Stevens CF, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):139–46

Investigation of the presynaptic effects of quinine and quinidine on the release and uptake of monoamines in rat brain tissue. Clement EM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jul;37(7):945–51

Triggering action potentials in an axo-dendritic inhibitory synaptic terminal. Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):467–72

Presynaptic modulation of Lymnaea neurons evoked by computer-generated spike trains. Szucs A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2737–42

Studies of the relationship between ultrastructural synaptic plasticity and ribosome number in dendritic terminals in the rat neocortex in a cellular conditioning model. Khludova GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 29(2):175–80

Arachidonic acid potentiates the duration of the metabotropic, protein kinase C-mediated, suppression of the inhibitory adenosine A1 receptor pathway in glutamatergic nerve terminals from rat cerebral cortex.

Budd DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Mar 20;244(3):133–6
Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide–nerve terminals densely innervate corticotropin–releasing hormone–neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Légrádi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 1;246(3):145–8
Morphological characterization of relationship between gap junctions and gonadotropin releasing hormone nerve terminals in the rat median eminence. Tsukahara S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1–2):105–8
Presynaptic involvement of nitric oxide in dopamine D1/D5 receptor–induced sustained enhancement of synaptic currents mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Yang SN. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 270(2):87–90
Physiological and morphological correlates of presynaptic inhibition in primary afferents of the lamprey spinal cord. Batueva I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(3):975–87
Presynaptic muscarinic (M3) receptors reduce excitatory transmission in dopamine neurons of the rat mesencephalon. Grillner P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):557–65
Microglial reactivity correlates to the density and the myelination of the anterogradely degenerating axons and terminals following perforant path denervation of the mouse fascia dentata. Jensen MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(2):507–18
GABA release from suprachiasmatic nucleus terminals is necessary for the light–induced inhibition of nocturnal melatonin release in the rat. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):453–61
High–frequency population oscillations are predicted to occur in hippocampal pyramidal neuronal networks interconnected by axoaxonal gap junctions. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):407–26
Evidence for an ephaptic feedback in cortical synapses: postsynaptic hyperpolarization alters the number of response failures and quantal content. Voronin LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):399–405
Double anterograde tracing of outputs from adjacent "barrel columns" of rat somatosensory cortex. Neostriatal projection patterns and terminal ultrastructure. Wright AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):119–33
Presynaptic mitochondria and the temporal pattern of neurotransmitter release. Brodin L, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 28; 354(1381):365–72
The role of presynaptic activity in monocular deprivation: comparison of homosynaptic and heterosynaptic mechanisms. Blais BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1083–7
Long–range signaling within growing neurites mediated by neurotrophin–3. Chang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4095–100
Presynaptic modulation of glutamate release. Nicholls DG. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;116:15–22 (52 ref.)
Origin of the serotonergic innervation to the rat dorsolateral hypothalamus: retrograde transport of cholera toxin and upregulation of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA expression following selective nerve terminals lesion. Ljubic–Thibal V, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jun 1;32(3):177–86
Calcium transients and neurotransmitter release at an identified synapse. Fossier P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Apr;22(4):161–6 (68 ref.)
[A presynaptic Ca(2+)–binding protein—synaptotagmin] Qiang M, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul; 27(3):268–70 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The generation of action potentials in the terminals of the Schaffer collaterals during long–term potentiation in the CA1 region of the hippocampus] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jan–Feb; 49(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Roles of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange and of mitochondria in the regulation of presynaptic Ca2+ and spontaneous glutamate release. Scotti AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 28; 354(1381):357–64

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Synaptology and ultrastructural characteristics of laryngeal cricothyroid and posterior cricoarytenoid motoneurons in the nucleus ambiguus of the rat. Hayakawa T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;200(3):301–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intramembrane structure of the sensory axon terminals in bullfrog muscle spindles. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Nov;252(3):340–54
An ultrastructural study of p75 neurotrophin receptor–immunoreactive fiber terminals in the reticular thalamic nucleus of young rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1998 Nov 16;811(1–2):177] Oda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):116–24
Presence of the vesicular inhibitory amino acid transporter in GABAergic and glycinergic synaptic terminal boutons. Dumoulin A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):811–23
Peripheral distribution of presynaptic sites of abdominal motor and modulatory neurons in Manduca sexta larvae. Consoulas C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 19;410(1):4–19
Influence of the tectal zone on the distribution of synaptic boutons in the brainstem of goldfish. Herrero L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 23;401(3):411–28
GABA immunoreactivity in processes presynaptic to the locust wing stretch receptor neuron. Judge S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 28;407(1):103–14
Dense–cored vesicles, smooth endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria are closely associated with non–specialized parts of plasma membrane of nerve terminals: implications for exocytosis and calcium buffering by intraterminal organelles. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 18;403(3):378–90
Parvalbumin–immunoreactive axon terminals in macaque monkey and human prefrontal cortex: laminar, regional, and target specificity of type I and type II synapses. Melchitzky DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 24; 408(1):11–22
Ultrastructural analysis of ectopic synaptic boutons arising from peripherally regenerated primary afferent fibers. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1636–44
Ultrastructural localization of the serotonin transporter in limbic and motor compartments of the nucleus accumbens. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7356–66
Denervation of Pacinian corpuscles: electron microscopic observations in the rat following nerve transection. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May; 15(4):273–9
A di–synaptic projection from the superior colliculus to the head of the caudate nucleus via the centromedian–parafascicular complex in the cat: an anterograde and retrograde labeling study. Ichinohe N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec;32(4):295–303
The distribution of dynorphinergic terminals in striatal target regions in comparison to the distribution of substance P–containing and enkephalinergic terminals in monkeys and humans. Reiner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(3):775–93
Synaptic segregation at the developing neuromuscular junction. Gan WB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20; 282(5393):1508–11
Glycine–immunoreactive synaptic terminals in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat: ultrastructure and relationship to GABA–immunoreactive terminals. Saha S, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Sep 1;33(3):192–206

PRETEEN PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PRETERNATURAL HUMAN COMBUSTIBILITY see **SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION**

PREVALENCE

Critical appraisal of the health research literature: prevalence or incidence of a health problem. Loney PL, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1998;19(4):170–6 (27 ref.)
Relation between the prevalence of a characteristic and the size of the sample needed to estimate it [letter] Seuc AH. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;14(6):627–8
Estimation of prevalence proportion rates [letter; comment] Ma S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):175. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1998 Feb;27(1):91–5.
A non–parametric method for the reconstruction of age– and time–dependent incidence from the prevalence data of irreversible diseases with differential mortality. Brunet RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Aug;56(1):76–90

PREVALENCE STUDIES see **CROSS–SECTIONAL STUDIES**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Preventive dentistry during pregnancy [letter] Holder R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Feb;24(2):21–4 (15 ref.)
[The national health system and health policies in the Brazilian dentistry literature, 1986–1993] Narvai PC, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul–Sep;14(3):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MANPOWER

A five–year evaluation of fissure sealants applied by dental assistants. Holst A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1998;22(5–6):195–201

METHODS

Caries–preventive methods used for children and adolescents in Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Källestål C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 27(2):144–51
Caries preventive services for children and adolescents in Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden: strategies and resource allocation. Wang NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;26(4):263–71
Preventive dentistry hailed [letter] Sinclair JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug;130(8):1160

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of a dental benefit plan for children conducted in Auvergne, France, since 1992. Tubert–Jeannin S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;26(4):272–82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental prevention among Turkish and Moroccan parents in The Hague. Brugman E, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Jun;15(2):109–14
[An attempt to assess the effectiveness of a program for planned dental care during the developmental period in light of clinical examination and questioning of dentistry students from the Pomeranian Medical Academy] Krawczuk–Mołęda E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION
IMMUNIZATION

Preventive care for the elderly: getting by in the absence of evidence [editorial; comment] Frame PS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1747–8, 1750. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1835–42.
From heart surgery to prevention. Sprecher DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Nov 26;82(10B):66T–71T
Practicing participatory research in American Indian communities. Davis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr; 69(4 Suppl):755S–759S (37 ref.)
The epidemic of obesity in American Indian communities and the need for childhood obesity–prevention programs. Story M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):747S–754S (78 ref.)
Put prevention into practice. Evaluation of program initiation in nine Texas clinical sites. Goodson P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):73–8
Putting prevention into practice: the community's role [news] Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):336
Putting prevention into practice: the patient's role. Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):707–8
Preventive care of the elderly. Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;28(7):659–62
Population–based assessment of the level of care among adults with diabetes in the U.S. [see comments] Beckles GL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1432–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Mar;22(3):533–5.
HIV prevention case management: current practice and future directions. Purcell DW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1998 Nov;23(4):282–9
Forget the pound of cure ... when it comes to prevention, supply doesn't generate demand [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):26
Preventive health counseling reported by uninsured women with limited access to care. Nickel JT, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Aug;9(3):293–308
Cancer control efforts reach out to "culturally isolated" groups [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 7; 90(19):1424–6
A randomized, controlled trial of nurse home visiting to vulnerable families with newborns. Armstrong KL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):237–44
Electronic mailing lists. Dorman SM. **J Sch Health** 1999 Jan; 69(1):39–40
Safety advice for travelers from New Zealand. Leggat PA, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Jun;5(2):61–4
War in Tajikistan and re–emergence of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Pitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 17; 352(9136):1279
Use of preventive health care services by patients with obesity. Zayat EN, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar;7(2):223–6 (22 ref.)
Report shows Medicare projects save lives. **Pa Med** 1999 Apr;102(4):10–1
Psychiatrists' and internists' knowledge and attitudes about delivery of clinical preventive medical services. Carney CP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec;49(12):1594–600
Accelerated Campaign to Enhance STD Services (ACCESS) for youth: successes, challenges, and lessons learned. DeLisle S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Apr;26(4 Suppl):S28–41; discussion S42–3 (11 ref.)
Prevention and managed care. Albrecht L. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):70–4
Prevention services in primary care: taking time, setting priorities. Rafferty M. **West J Med** 1998 Nov;169(5):269–75
[Attitude of general practitioners to the importance of gender and diet in disease prevention] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention in general practice. Are female and male patients treated the same way? A questionnaire study] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention and research on prevention seen from a perspective of health policy] Iversen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 16;160(47):6795–9 (11 ref.) **(Dan)**
[The evidence–based paradox—the average length of life and prevention of midlife problems?] Iversen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 21;160(52):7593–4 **(Dan)**
[Risk of prevention seen from a general medical perspective (editorial)] Lauritzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Nov 16;160(47):6793 **(Dan)**
[HIV prevention for migrant prostitutes] Nitschke–Ozbay H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):36–41 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Can preventive health care be defined?] Botten G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 10;118(21):3253 (Nor)

[Preventive health care in hospitals] Ellingsen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1162–3 (Nor)

[Moderation--a virtue of necessity] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1154–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Do computerized reminders to the patients affect the preventive work in general practice?] Steen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 10;119(1):42–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Alcohol abuse prevention in health care services: screening methods and motivational counseling] Andreasson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31;96(13):1594–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[How can primary health care influence patients' alcohol drinking habits. "Simple intervention" results in a new therapeutic perspective] Dahl G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21;95(43):4726–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[A national preventive program against burns in children is needed] Steinwall I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30; 95(40):4325–7 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost-sharing and the utilization of clinical preventive services. Solanki G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug; 17(2):127–33

Health care plan decisions regarding preventive services. Merenstein D, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(4):354–6

Strong bones in later life: luxury or necessity? The view from Brazil:desirable but not yet feasible [comment] de Castro JA. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):426–7. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):416–22.

Strong bones in later life: luxury or necessity? The problem of reimbursement [see comments] Gundert-Remy U. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):434–5. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):416–22.

A comparison of costs of universal versus targeted lead screening for young children. Rolnick SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jan;80(1):84–91

Lifetime costs for preventive medical services: a model. Filak AT Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):706–10

Preventing HIV-1: lessons from Mwanza and Rakai [letter; comment] Matthys F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1; 353(9163):1523–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):513–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):525–35.

The cost effectiveness of strategies for the treatment of intestinal parasites in immigrants [see comments] Muennig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):773–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):377; discussion 378. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):377–8.

Challenges and opportunities for tobacco control: the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation agenda. Orleans CT. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7 Suppl:S8–11

Smoking out the incentives for tobacco control in managed care settings. Warner KE. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7 Suppl:S50–4

From Rio to Iragua--sustainability versus efficiency and equity for preventive health interventions [editorial] Lengeler C. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jun;4(6):409–11

[Guidelines and costs (comment)] Casparie AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2075–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2096–101. (Dut)

[National guidelines for clinical decisions, a methodological view (comment)] Tijssen JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2078–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Sep 19;142(38):2096–101. (Dut)

[Preventive surgery: cost-efficiency relationship--an introduction] Rühland D. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time to take the regional program for prevention of injuries seriously. Reduced number of hip fractures is the most obvious benefit of the Falun project] Bjerre B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 21;96(16):1982, 1985–6, 1988 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of cardiovascular disease prevention: a graded list as aid to the rational distribution of resources] Lindholm L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 9;96(23):2858–63, 2865–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

WHO at fifty. 3. Highlights of activities from 1974 to 1988. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(3):219–33

[Health Commission's activity and public health work in Skien and Langesund 1861–1900] Storesund A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The complex realities of primary prevention for HIV infection in a "just do it" world. Bradley-Springer LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):49–70 (90 ref.)

[Health promotion and prevention in the Lucerne canton--1995 analysis and prospects] Müttsch M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998;43(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Computer-assisted health counselor visits: a low-cost model for comprehensive adolescent preventive services. Paperny DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):63–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-level HIV intervention in 5 cities: final outcome data from the CDC AIDS Community Demonstration Projects [see comments] **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar; 89(3):336–45. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Mar;89(3):299–301.

Access to care for the uninsured: is access to a physician enough? Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):910–2

Obtaining resources for evidence-based public health initiatives at the local level: insights from the Central Sydney Tobacco Control Plan. Rissel C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Feb;23(1):56–60

Strong bones in later life: luxury or necessity? The view from Tunisia: need for an inclusive approach [see comments] Ben Khalifa F. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):427–8 . Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):416–22.

Strong bones in later life: luxury or necessity? [see comments] Delmas PD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(5):416–22. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):423–4. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):424–6. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):426–7. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):427–8. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):429–30. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):430–1. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):431–2. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):433. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):434–5.

Perspectives from the dracunculiasis eradication programme. Hopkins DR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 2:38–41

Treat tobacco dependence and "bend the trend" [editorial] Hurt RD. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):367

Osteoporosis care in Hungary [comment] Poór G. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):429–30. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(5):416–22.

Perspectives from micronutrient malnutrition elimination/eradication programmes. Underwood BA. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 2:34–7

Strong bones in later life [editorial] Woolf AD. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(5):368–9

Sun safety knowledge and behaviour: new data on which to build [editorial] From L. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Jun; 2(3):103–4

Improving preventive care [letter; comment] Foerster V. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137–40.

Preventive health care strategies for children. Gabr M. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):430–6

Co-ordination and ecology in practical cancer prevention. Moore MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Oct;7(5):409–15

Couple-friendly services in a metropolitan sexually transmitted disease clinic: views of clients and providers. Danielson R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Jul–Aug; 31(4):195–9

Health care and the market [letter; comment] Daugherty RM Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Jul–Aug;28(4):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1997 Nov–Dec;27(6):17–22.

Infant nutrition program effectively prevents iron-deficiency anemia in a First Nations community. Sawchuk P, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:189–93

Evaluation designs for adequacy, plausibility and probability of public health programme performance and impact. Habicht JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):10–8 (20 ref.)

Bringing the World together to fight HIV/AIDS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):169–72

Global overview of HIV/AIDS--a challenge for nurses. Anderson S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):175–8, 186

The HIV/AIDS epidemic in Malawi. Kachapila L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):179–81

HIV/AIDS: a South African perspective. Nzimande PN. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):162

Nurses are the key to effective HIV/AIDS prevention and care. Stallknecht K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov–Dec; 45(6):173–4

Improved access to women's health services for Alaska natives through community health aide training. Sox CH, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Aug;24(4):313–23

Implementing breast and cervical cancer prevention programs among the Houma Indians of southern Louisiana: cultural and ethical considerations. Coughlin SS. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb;9(1):30–41 (44 ref.)

Delivering prevention: the role of public programs in delivering care to high-risk populations. Roos LL, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun;37(6 Suppl):JS264–78

The elimination of preventable asthma. Lessons from smallpox. Music SI. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul–Aug;60(4):227–8

Geriatrics, prevention, and the remodeling of Medicare [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rowe JW. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 4;340(9):720–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 4;340(9):669–76. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):369–70; discussion 370.

Adolescent pregnancy. Changing the course. Schurmann A. **N J Med** 1999 Jul;96(7):37–40

AHCPR picks two clinical prevention centers [news] **Public Health** 1998 Nov–Dec;113(6):483

Changes in the role of general practitioners in child health surveillance. Brown K, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov; 112(6):399–403

AHCPR picks two clinical prevention centers [news] **Public Health Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;113(6):483

Optimal disease prevention using vaccination depends on a system. Robbins A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec; 113(6):533–4

Preventive health care in an internal medicine residency clinic [letter; comment] Squillace MM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):440–1. Comment on: South Med J 1998 Jun;91(6):550–4.

From research to practice: use of short course zidovudine to prevent mother-to-child HIV transmission in the context of routine health care in Northern Thailand [see comments] Thaineua V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):429–42. Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Sep;29(3):427–8.

Federal, state, and community partnerships to prevent youth suicides [editorial] West MA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Summer;28(2):143–6

Managed care and approaches to tobacco control. Koplan JP. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7 Suppl:S1–2

Results from the first annual survey on addressing tobacco in managed care. McPhillips-Tangum C. **Tob Control** 1998 Winter;7 Suppl:S11–3

Developing strategies to control schistosomiasis morbidity in nonenrolled school-age children: experience from Egypt. Talaat M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Aug; 4(8):551–6

Environmental health services in Europe 3. Professional profiles. Fitzpatrick M, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1998; 82:iii–viii, 1–124

Health and well-being under one umbrella. Maranda MA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(3):239–45

[Public health status and perspectives' 1997. V. Effects of prevention] Jansen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 30;142(22):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Use of evidence-based studies in the application of GAPS [letter; comment] Strasburger VC. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1550, 1552. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 May 1;57(9):2060, 2066. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 May 1;57(9):2181–8, 2189–90.

Interventions to improve the delivery of preventive services in primary care. Hulscher ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):737–46 (83 ref.)

Using practice guideline compendiums to provide better preventive care. Weingarten S. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 2;130(5):454–8

Improving preventive care [letter; comment] Gilchrist DM. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137–40.

Developing quality measures for adolescent care: validity of adolescents' self-reported receipt of preventive services. Klein JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):391–404

Tailored outreach visits as a method for implementing guidelines and improving preventive care. Hulscher ME, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):105–12

Long-term changes in compliance with clinical guidelines through computer-based reminders. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:493–7

Sharing responsibility for the public's health. Stoto MA. **Public Health Rep** 1999 May–Jun;114(3):231–5 (8 ref.)

[Lyme disease vaccine: hopes and concerns] Kondrusik M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun;6(36):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The comparative assessment of follow-up for hypertensive patients] Nesterov Iul, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Self-report of delivery of clinical preventive services by U.S. physicians. Comparing specialty, gender, age, setting of practice, and area of practice. Ewing GB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):62–72

An ounce of prevention ... what are the returns? Second edition, 1999. Messonnier ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3):248–63 (90 ref.)

Reports by patients and dermatologists of skin cancer preventive services provided in dermatology offices. Polster AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1095–8

After the grant runs out. Long-term provider health maintenance compliance using a computer-based tracking system. Cooley KA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):13–7

Factors associated with implementation of preventive care measures in patients with diabetes mellitus [see comments] Streja DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Feb 8; 159(3):294–302. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1501.

Preventive services received by adolescents with cystic fibrosis and sickle cell disease. Britto MT, et al.

Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):27-32

Linking clients from HIV antibody counseling and testing to prevention services. Marx R, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Jun;24(3):201-14

A local congenital anomalies register: monitoring preventive interventions. Richards ID, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):37-40

Opportunities for AIDS prevention in a rural state in criminal justice and drug treatment settings. Farabee D, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Mar-Apr;34(4-5):617-31

Chart documentation of clinical preventive services at 9 Texas clinics. Smith MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Aug; 95(8):56-62

[Practice of preventive activities in primary care and objectives of the 1993-1995 Health Plan of Catalonia] Brugulat P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Reaching and enrolling drug users for HIV prevention: a multi-site analysis. Cunningham-Williams RM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Mar 1;54(1):1-10

Influences on the receipt of well-child visits in the first two years of life. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):864-9

[The impact of immunization against measles on epidemiology of measles in Poland] Janaszek W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1998;52(4):413-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Keynote address: creative partnerships for healthier cities. Schmoke KL. **J Urban Health** 1998 Jun;75(2):209-18

[Lyme disease vaccine: hopes and concerns] Kondrusik M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jun;6(36):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Health service utilization in London's African migrant communities: implications for HIV prevention. McMunn AM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1998 Aug;10(4):453-62

Cost-sharing and the utilization of clinical preventive services. Solanki G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug; 17(2):127-33

Health care coverage and use of preventive services among the near elderly in the United States. Powell-Griner E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):882-6

Implementing preventive services: to what extent can we change provider performance in ambulatory care? A review of the screening, immunization, and counseling literature. Anderson LA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Summer;20(3):161-7 (65 ref.)

Do Medicare patients with disabilities receive preventive services? A population-based study. Chan L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun;80(6):642-6

Missed opportunities for prevention in general internal medicine [see comments] Brull R, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137-40. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1171-2. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):126-7.

Barriers and facilitators to providing common preventive screening services in managed care settings. Amonkar MM, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Jun;24(3):229-47

Relationship between preventive health services and use of inpatient and outpatient care by residents aged 40 or older in 44 municipalities in Osaka Prefecture, Japan. Nakanishi N, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;8(5):264-71

The use of physician financial incentives and feedback to improve pediatric preventive care in Medicaid managed care. Hillman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):931-5

Preventive health care among rural American Indians in New Mexico. Gilliland FD, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb; 28(2):194-202

The receipt of prevention services by veterans using VA versus non-VA facilities. Rabiner DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5 Pt 1):690-6

Patterns of general health care and STD services use among high-risk youth in Denver participating in community-based urine chlamydia screening. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Oct;25(9):457-63

Breast screening practices among Russian immigrant women in Israel. Remennick LI. **Women Health** 1999;28(4):29-51 (36 ref.)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

see related

HEALTH PROMOTION

Cross-cultural issues in prevention, health promotion, and risk reduction in adolescence. Bell DL, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;10(1):57-69, vi (55 ref.)

Prevention science research with children, adolescents, and families: introduction. Buckner JC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):508-11

Common risk and protective factors in successful prevention programs. Durlak JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct; 68(4):512-20

Coronary heart disease. At the interface of molecular genetics and preventive medicine. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Feb;16(2):122-33 (87 ref.)

Prevention, public health, and interactive health communication [comment] Patrick K. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jan;16(1):46-7. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 Jan;16(1):1-9.

Preventive medicine: can conflicts be prevented? The evidence suggests that conflict prevention can work [editorial] Woodhouse T. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 14; 319(7207):396-7

Opportunities for preventing mental disorders in old age [editorial] Herrmann N. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr; 45:857-8, 862-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Summary of a scientific conference on preventive nutrition: pediatrics to geriatrics. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27;100(4):450-6

Practice guidelines for clinical prevention: do patients, physicians and experts share common ground? [see comments] Beaulieu MD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7; 161(5):519-23. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):528-9.

Lifestyle changes to prevent and control hypertension: do they work? A summary of the Canadian consensus conference. Campbell NR, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 May 4; 160(9):1341-3

Breast cancer conference marred by questionable presentations, critics charge. Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 7;161(5):584

Safety assessment and potential health benefits of food components based on selected scientific criteria. ILSI North America Technical Committee on Food Components for Health Promotion. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 May;39(3):203-316 (627 ref.)

The Vahouny Symposium on Dietary Fibre in Health and Disease, Adelaide, 3 December 1998. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Apr;8(2):169-70

Simple, sensible preventive measures for managed care settings. Waltzer KB. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53(10):65-8, 75-7, 81; quiz 82 (29 ref.)

Micronutrients in disease prevention. Chitale MM. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Feb;52(2):78-82

Ayurveda's role in preventing disease. Svoboda RE. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Feb;52(2):70-7

Health counseling in adolescent preventive visits: effectiveness, current practices, and quality measurement. Hedberg VA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Dec; 23(6):3 1-53 (82 ref.)

Prevention of high-risk behaviors in adolescent women. Sarigiani PA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug;25(2):109-19

Preventive health pamphlets in the emergency department. Berger P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;16(5):691-4

Yoga: intuition, preventive medicine, and treatment. Collins C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Sep-Oct; 27(5):563-8 (33 ref.)

Health insurance status and cardiovascular disease risk factors among 50-64-year-old U.S. women: findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ford ES, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):997-1006

From disease prevention to health promotion. Breslow L. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1030-3

Resistance training for health and disease: introduction. Pollock ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jan; 31(1):10-1

A career of disease prevention, detection and control: an interview with Dr. Denny Donnell, State Epidemiologist of Missouri [interview by Thomas Eppright, Shane Bradley, Maureen A. Allwood, James R. Slaughter] Donnell D. **Mo Med** 1999 Jul;96(7):231-5

Medicalisation of human conditions [letter] Reid JJ. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):60-1

Genetic vaccines. Weiner DB, et al. **Sci Am** 1999 Jul; 281(1):50-7

Aging in the third millennium. Schneider EL. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):796-7

[Zoonoses and prevention (editorial)] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 18(1):3-4 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of heart failure] Logeart D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1998 Nov;91(11):1333-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to institute primary preventive treatment in women with hypercholesterolemia?] Paquot N. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr;54(4):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Annali di Igiene has obtained accreditation from the Società Italiana di Igiene, Medicina Preventiva e Sanità Pubblica (news)] **Ann Ig** 1999 Jan-Feb;11(1):1 **(Ita)**

[The use of biological markers for the study and prevention of chronic degenerative diseases. 3. Biomarkers in public health and preventive medicine] Donato F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1998 Sep-Dec;10(5-6):361-71 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary preventive medicine and laboratory medicine] Hashizume N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Feb;47(2):101-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Can preventive health care be defined?] Botten G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 10;118(21):3253 **(Nor)**

[Preventive trends in medicine and "new" sciences of human health] Zakharchenko MP. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Sep-Oct; (5):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Terminology in preventive medicine] Liubimskii NN. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Aug;319(8):24-7 **(Rus)**

[The prophylactic aspects of noninfectious diseases in patients under therapy] Rakov AL. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Sep; 319(9):38-43 **(Rus)**

[Public health research is a medical issue! (letter)] Kelly KB. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1288-9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Notes from the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine: a next-generation distance learning system for public health. Henderson JV. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Aug; 17(2):159-60

Preventive practicum training in healthcare organizations. The Meharry model. Levine RS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):91-6

The "sausage factory" tour of the legislative process: an interactive orientation. Novotny TE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):771-3

Improving preventive practice. An educational intervention using chart audit. Jones B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S41-5

HISTORY

[National Institute of Hygiene in Warsaw: an initiator of iodine prophylaxis] Lutyński R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(4):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical care and environmental hygiene in Mexico City from the 16th through the 18th century (see comments)] Rodríguez ME, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr; 135(2):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gac Med Mex 1999 May-Jun;135(3):361. **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Predictors and correlates of prevention research careers: a national study of residency graduates. Salive ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):430-6

METHODS

The Women and Infants Demonstration Project: an integrated approach to AIDS prevention and research. Terry MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Apr;11(2):107-21

Alternatives for myocardial protection: adenosine-enhanced ischemic preconditioning. McCully JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;874:295-305 (60 ref.)

Medical education--communicating best practice. Poulter NR. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;143 Suppl 1:S13-6

Guidelines--a missed opportunity. Wood D. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 May;143 Suppl 1:S7-12

Meditation for prevention of disease. Subramanian P. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Mar;52(3):114-8 (0 ref.)

Prevention of diseases an Ayurvedic approach. Upadyay RL. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Mar;52(3):119-24 (0 ref.)

Specialty differences in cardiovascular disease prevention practices. Stafford RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 32(5):1238-43

Update: Preventive medicine and screening in older adults [letter; comment] Goldberg TH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):122-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):344-54.

Pounds of prevention for ounces of cure: surgery as a preventive strategy. Wennberg DE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr; 353 Suppl 1:SI9-11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Carrying out the Medicine/Public Health Initiative: the roles of preventive medicine and community-responsive care. Cashman SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):473-83 (54 ref.)

Principles of practice for academic/practice/community research partnerships. Baker EA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):86-93 (23 ref.)

Community/practice/academic partnerships in public health. Clark NM. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):18-9 (8 ref.)

Applied prevention research. Challenges of working with urban communities. Cohall A. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3 Suppl):16-7

The intersection of genetics, public health, and preventive medicine. Coughlin SS. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Feb; 16(2):89-90 (14 ref.)

Bridging the gap between academia and practice in public health. Cross AW. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):14-5

Research linkages between academia and public health practice. Building a prevention research agenda. Lane DS. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):7-9 (7 ref.)

Using case research to enhance linkages between academia and public health practice. Liang AP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):12-3 (11 ref.)

It's about time. The medicine/public health initiative. Nickens H. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):20-1 (3 ref.)

Prevention research centers. The academic and community partnership. Riley PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3 Suppl):5-6 (4 ref.)

Research linkages between academia and public health practice. Scrimshaw S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3 Suppl):10-1

[Experience at the State Sanitary and Epidemiological Surveillance Center in the Republic of Dagestan] Omarieva Ela, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

STANDARDS

Measuring the impact of prevention research on public health practice. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 16(3 Suppl):72–9 (69 ref.)

American College of Preventive Medicine practice policy. Tobacco-cessation patient counseling. Kattapong VJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):160–2

[Ethical aspects of strategies for prevention] Grandolfo ME. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1998;34(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work regulations in occupational prophylaxis (territorial center)] Karacharova SV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (7):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Self-report of delivery of clinical preventive services by U.S. physicians. Comparing specialty, gender, age, setting of practice, and area of practice. Ewing GB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):62–72

The Danish Prevention Register. A comprehensive health and socio-economic, individual based register. Roed AS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Jun;46(3):269–72

TRENDS

Is aging a preventable or curable disease? Callahan D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug;13(2):93–7

Prevention: toward a golden age [editorial] Pechère JC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;19(8):537–8

Purple carrots, margarine laced with wood pulp? Nutraceuticals move into the supermarket [news] Mukai K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;29(8):409–10

[The drawbacks of diagnostic diligence (see comments)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3; 142(40):2187–91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2539–40. **(Dut)**

[The drawbacks of diagnostic diligence (letter; comment)] Stork J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14; 142(46):2539–40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2187–91. **(Dut)**

[Resilience: a new look at medical care and prevention (editorial)] Michaud PA. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 6(8):827–31 **(Fre)**

[Main trends n solving problems of preventive medicine in gas industry of the Far North] Chugunov LS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1998;(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept and methodology of the development of health-improving (recuperative) medicine] Piskunov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar–Apr; (2):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Medicine of the future] González Liboy G. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1998 Jul–Dec;90(7–12):105 **(Spa)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY

METHODS

A public mental health approach to the postdisaster treatment of children and adolescents. Pynoos RS, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan;7(1):195–210, x (21 ref.)

PREVOTELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Estimation of the relative abundance of different Bacteroides and Prevotella ribotypes in gut samples by restriction enzyme profiling of PCR-amplified 16S rRNA gene sequences. Wood J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3683–9

Use of PCR and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques for differentiation of Prevotella intermedia sensu stricto and Prevotella nigrescens. Premaraj T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1057–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia, and Prevotella nigrescens spp. isolated in Spain. Andrés MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):3022–3

In vitro bactericidal activities of antimicrobial agents and morphologic changes on Prevotella bivia. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):342–8

Modulation of antibacterial peptide activity by products of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella spp. Devine DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):965–71

GENETICS

Estimation of the relative abundance of different Bacteroides and Prevotella ribotypes in gut samples by restriction enzyme profiling of PCR-amplified 16S rRNA gene sequences. Wood J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3683–9

Overlapping sequences with high homology to functional proteins coexist on complementary strands of DNA in the rumen bacterium Prevotella albensis. Walker ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):58–62

The translational hop junction and the 5' transcriptional start site for the Prevotella loescheii adhesin encoded by plsA. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 38(1):22–6

Use of PCR and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques for differentiation of Prevotella intermedia sensu stricto and Prevotella nigrescens. Premaraj T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1057–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A commensal symbiosis between Prevotella bivia and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius involves amino acids: potential significance to the pathogenesis of bacterial vaginosis. Pybus V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Dec;22(4):317–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevotella oralis homograft-valve endocarditis complicated by aortic-root abscess, intracardiac fistula, and complete heart block. Quaglio G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar; 28(3):685–6

Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens carriage among family members with subclinical periodontal disease. Fukui K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3141–5

Foot infection with Prevotella bivia, P. oralis and P. loescheii after wound licking [letter] Schindl A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jan;48(1):109

Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens in periodontal health and disease. Maeda N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(9):583–9

METABOLISM

Mutant analysis of Prevotella sp. plaA-lacZ fusion protein expression in Escherichia coli: support for an essential role of the stem-loop. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):153–61

Binding and utilization of human transferrin by Prevotella nigrescens. Duchesne P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):576–80

Production and sensitivity of bacteriocin-like activity among Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Pr. nigrescens strains isolated from periodontal sites. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):585–9

In vitro study of molecular weight, hydrophobicity and amino acid composition of peptides during breakdown of a casein hydrolysate by two strains of Prevotella ruminicola. Depardon N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep–Oct;38(5):567–76

Fibronectin and laminin binding of urogenital and oral prevotella species. Eiring P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov;288(3):361–72

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Peptostreptococcus micros morphotypes and Prevotella species in pure and mixed culture. van Dalen PJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):135–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro bactericidal activities of antimicrobial agents and morphologic changes on Prevotella bivia. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):342–8

PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA

CHEMISTRY

Purification and functional analysis of the DnaK homologue from Prevotella intermedia OMZ 326. Kadri R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1;167(1):63–8

Identification of a fimbriae-associated haemagglutinin from Prevotella intermedia. Leung K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Mar;26(3):139–48

CLASSIFICATION

Use of PCR and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques for differentiation of Prevotella intermedia sensu stricto and Prevotella nigrescens. Premaraj T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1057–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia, and Prevotella nigrescens spp. isolated in Spain. Andrés MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):3022–3

Evaluation of the Etest for determining the in-vitro susceptibilities of Prevotella intermedia isolates to metronidazole [letter] Poulet PP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):610–1

GENETICS

Use of PCR and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques for differentiation of Prevotella intermedia sensu stricto and Prevotella nigrescens. Premaraj T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;37(4):1057–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diagnostic utility of specific microbiological markers for periodontal diseases. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1373–81

Periodontitis-associated marker bacteria in an urban North American patient population: application of a commercial immunoassay. Eggert FM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1382–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to Fusobacterium nucleatum and Prevotella intermedia in patients with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Brook I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Mar;108(3):293–5

Lipopolysaccharides (LPS) of oral black-pigmented bacteria induce tumor necrosis factor production by LPS-refractory C3H/HeJ macrophages in a way different from that of Salmonella LPS. Kirikae T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr; 67(4):1736–42

Activation of human B-lymphocytes by Prevotella intermedia. Homayounfar A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1999; 23(1):11–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of bacterial markers by culture technique in evaluation of periodontal therapy. Dahlén G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Apr;48(2):104–10

Simultaneous detection of Bacteroides forsythus and Prevotella intermedia by 16S rRNA gene-directed multiplex PCR. Conrads G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1621–4

Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens carriage among family members with subclinical periodontal disease. Fukui K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3141–5

Detection of Prevotella intermedia in subgingival plaque of adult periodontitis patients by polymerase chain reaction. Riggio MP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Aug;33(6):369–76

Incidence of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens in periodontal health and disease. Maeda N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(9):583–9

METABOLISM

Binding and utilization of human transferrin by Prevotella nigrescens. Duchesne P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):576–80

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of human oral epithelial cells by Prevotella intermedia. Dorn BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec; 66(12):6054–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of environmental haemin upon the physiology and biochemistry of Prevotella intermedia R78. Stubbs S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;29(1):31–6

PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA

[A study of anaerobic infection in maxillofacial region] Deng F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Induction of oxidative DNA damage in anaerobes. Takeuchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):178–80

PRIAPISM

[Priapism] Hora M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Mar 1; 138(5):131–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of an unusual case of idiopathic priapism] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov; 96(5):527–9 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Priapism as a complication of heparin therapy. De Siati M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun;71(3):201–2

Case studies in therapeutics: warfarin resistance and inefficacy in a man with recurrent thromboembolism, and anticoagulant-associated priapism. Routledge PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):343–6

Priapism induced by chlorpromazine. Mutlu N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Mar;53(2):152–3

Prolonged nocturnal penile tumescence caused by epinastine. Yamanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):162–3

Priapism in a patient taking sertraline [letter] Rand EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;59(10):538

Olanzapine-induced reversible priapism: a case report [letter] Deirmenjian JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):351–3

Olanzapine-associated priapism [letter] Gordon M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):192

Cocaine associated priapism. Altman AL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1817–8

Priapism after transurethral alprostadil. Lue TF. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):725–6

Prolonged penile erection association with terazosin in a cervical spinal cord injury patient [letter] Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):805

[Priapism caused by simultaneous use of zuclopentixol and paroxetine] Koers H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 23; 143(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombophilia and priapism. Quigley M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):155

Recurrent symptomatic hyponatremia associated with priapism in paraplegia [letter] Ghosh AK. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):231

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of priapism: experience with 5 cases. Goto T, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):1019–23

[Partial priapism. Case report and review of the literature of diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Schneede P, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar;38(2):179–83 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracavernous methoxamine in the treatment of priapism. Jara J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):257–9

Successful treatment of stutter priapism with an antiandrogen. Costabile RA. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):167–8

ETIOLOGY

Body piercing: an unusual cause of priapism. Slawik S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):377

Posttraumatic high flow priapism: successful management using duplex guided compression. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):215–6

Cerebral edema and priapism in an adolescent with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Choo-Kang LR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Apr;15(2):110–2

[Intracavernous injections of etilefrin: its efficacy in the treatment of priapism in sickle cell patients] Gbadoé AD, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jul 3–10;28(24):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic priapism in a 6-year-old boy: a case report] Iwata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):679–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful multidisciplinary treatment for bladder cancer with priapism. A case report] Kitsukawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;89(9):788–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Priapism secondary to a bilateral abscess of the corpora cavernosa] Fernández Duran AM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):64–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Priapism in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia] Rojas B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Colour doppler ultrasonography assessment and a saphenous vein-graft penile venocorporeal shunt for priapism. Chiou RK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):138–9

[Priapism: treatment and results. Personal series of 56 cases] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic priapism in a 6-year-old boy: a case report] Iwata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):679–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Arterial embolization in the treatment of post-traumatic priapism. Colombo F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(3):210–8

Post-traumatic arterial priapism: colour Doppler examination and superselective arterial embolization. Kang BC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Nov;53(11):830–4

Complete resolution of post-traumatic high-flow priapism with conservative treatment. Arango O, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Apr;11(2):115–7

Posttraumatic high flow priapism: successful management using duplex guided compression. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):215–6

Diagnosis and treatment of priapism: experience with 5 cases. Goto T, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):1019–23

[A case of high-flow priapism successfully treated with percutaneous selective embolization of the internal pudendal artery] Turjanica M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Nov; 77(11):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Post-traumatic arterial priapism: colour Doppler examination and superselective arterial embolization. Kang BC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1998 Nov;53(11):830–4

Post-traumatic arterial priapism evaluation with color Doppler ultrasonography: a case report. Suzuki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):65–8

VETERINARY

Partial phallectomy to treat priapism in a horse. Van Harreveld PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):167–9

Theriogenology question of the month. Priapism or paraphimosis. Kustritz MV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 15;214(10):1483–4

PRILOCAINE

Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [see comments] Larsson BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul; 87(7):774–9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):723–5. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2.

A blinded, randomized, paired, placebo-controlled trial of 20-minute EMLA cream to reduce the pain of peripheral i.v. cannulation in the ED. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;16(7):634–6

Peribulbar anaesthesia: a double-blind comparison of three local anaesthetic solutions. Bedi A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):67–71

The effects of EMLA and a topical formulation of 4% amethocaine (Ametop) on pain associated with retrobulbar injection. Browne J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):596–8

Topical anaesthesia of intact skin: liposome-encapsulated tetracaine vs EMLA. Fisher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):972–3

Tetracaine gel vs EMLA cream for percutaneous anaesthesia in children. Rømsing J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr; 82(4):637–8

Safety of lidocaine-prilocaine cream application four times a day in premature neonates: a pilot study. Essink-Tebbes CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):421–3

EMLA cream as a topical anesthetic for the repeated mechanical debridement of venous leg ulcers: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lok C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):208–13

Petroleum jelly is an ideal contact medium for pain reduction and successful treatment with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):18–22

Dermal anesthesia in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum simum) using a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine. Walzer C. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Sep; 29(3):300–2

Prilocaine-phenylephrine topical anesthesia for repair of mucous membrane lacerations. Smith GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1998 Oct;14(5):324–8

Relative efficacy of amethocaine gel and lidocaine-prilocaine cream for Port-a-Cath puncture in children. Bishai R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep;104(3):e31

Predicting the need for topical anesthetic in the pediatric emergency department. Fein JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug; 104(2):e19

Comparison of 0.5% articaine and 0.5% prilocaine in intravenous regional anesthesia of the arm: a cross-over study in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2):131–5

[Combination of Emla cream and nitrous oxide for venous cannulation in children] Mjahed K, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997;16(5):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous tape stripping to accelerate the anesthetic effects of EMLA cream: a randomized, controlled trial. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;5(11):1051–6

Digital image analysis of erythema development after experimental thermal injury to human skin: effect of postburn topical local anesthetics (EMLA). Mattsson U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1131–6

Bone marrow harvesting using EMLA (eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics) cream, local anaesthesia and patient-controlled analgesia with alfentanil. Ng HN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May;23(9):941–5

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA Cream) as a topical anaesthetic for the cleansing of leg ulcers. The effect of length of application time. Holst RG, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jun;8(4):245–7

Randomized prospective study of local transdermic anesthetic in fine needle aspiration biopsy for breast lumps. de Freitas Júnior R, et al. **Int Surg** 1998 Jan-Mar;83(1):72–4

Management of pain from heel lance with lidocaine-prilocaine (EMLA) cream: is it safe and efficacious in preterm infants? Stevens B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Aug;20(4):216–21

EMLA cream for the débridement of venous leg ulcers. Johns BA. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):332

Evaluation of topical anesthetics by laser-induced sensation: comparison of EMLA 5% cream and 40% lidocaine in an acid mantle ointment. Hernández E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1998;23(3):167–71

A comparison of 2 topical anesthetics on the discomfort of intraligamentary injections: a double-blind, split-mouth volunteer clinical trial. Meechan JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Mar;87(3):362–5

Relative effectiveness of lignocaine-prilocaine emulsion and nitrous oxide inhalation for routine preoperative laboratory testing. Gall O, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):305–10

Efficacy of parental application of eutectic mixture of local anesthetics for intravenous insertion. Koh JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6):e79

Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics in adult urology patients: an observational trial. Laffon M, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):502–5

Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of EMLA cream in volunteers with differing skin pigmentation undergoing venipuncture. Riendeau LA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2):165–9

[The use of EMLA cream in pediatrics] Lorette G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;126(3):286–90 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of transcutaneous anesthetics during heart catheterization] Paganelli F, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 10;27(30):1516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharma clinics. How I treat...or preventing pain with "patches"] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct; 53(10):586–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous infusion anesthesia with prilocaine diluted with Ringer's lactate] Breuninger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Sep;49(9):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of EMLA cream, effect of time and place of application] Martinez-Telleria A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Mar;46(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methaemoglobinaemia in a premature infant secondary to prilocaine [letter] Ergenekon E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Feb;88(2):236

EMLA cream-induced eye injury [letter] McKinlay JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):855–6

Inconsistent intracutaneous and patch test results in a patient allergic to mepivacaine and prilocaine. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Oct;39(4):197–9

Procaine spinal anesthesia: a pilot study of the incidence of transient neurologic symptoms. Axelrod EH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):404–9

Histopathology of an adverse reaction to a eutectic mixture of the local anesthetics lidocaine and prilocaine. Hoss DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Feb;26(2):100–4

Adverse reactions possibly associated with the use of Emla cream [letter] Dilraj A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Apr; 89(4):419–20

Toxic methemoglobinemia after injection of prilocaine in a newborn. A case report. Kara A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1998 Oct-Dec;40(4):589–92

[Convulsions after EMLA cream application (letter)] Plee Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):105 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous anesthesia with a lidocaine-prilocaine combination (EMLA) and systemic toxicity (letter)] Vandel P, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Sep-Oct;53(5):507–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of prilocaine after intravenous administration in volunteers: enantioselectivity. van der Meer AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Apr;90(4):988–92

A case of lidocaine absorption from topical administration of 40% lidocaine cream [letter] Goodwin DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 1):280–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of EMLA pre-treatment on capsaicin-induced burning and hyperalgesia. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):118–21

Methaemoglobin formation after the use of EMLA cream in term neonates. Brisman M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov;87(11):1191–4

Prilocaine induces apoptosis in osteoblastic cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 1):476–82

[Anesthetic efficacy of an eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) on the oral mucosa: prospective double-blind study with a placebo] Bernardi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates [letter; comment] Shah V. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):351–2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Jul;87(7):774–9.

EMLA patch for spinal puncture. A comparison of EMLA patch with lignocaine infiltration and placebo patch [see comments] Koscielniak-Nielsen Z, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Dec;53(12):1218–22. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):610–1.

Topical lidocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) for thoracostomy tube removal. Valenzuela RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1107–8

Pediatric registered nurse usage and perception of EMLA. May K, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jul-Sep;4(3):105–12

Efficacy of a eutectic mixture of local anesthetics as a topical anesthetic in minor otologic procedures. Koutnouyan HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):38–42

Effects of single and repeated applications of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics (EMLA) cream on spontaneous and evoked pain in post-herpetic neuralgia. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1999 May;81(1-2):203–9

Topical EMLA pre-treatment fails to decrease the pain induced by 1% topical capsaicin. Fuchs PN, et al. **Pain** 1999 Apr;80(3):637–42

Randomised double blind trial of EMLA for the control of pain related to cryotherapy in the treatment of genital HPV lesions. Mansell-Gregory M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):274–5

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of drug packaging on patients' compliance with treatment for Plasmodium vivax malaria in China. Qingjun L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:21–7

Rodent malaria prophylaxis by transdermal delivery of

primaquine. Mayorga P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1283–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug overdoses with antimalarial agents: prescribing and dispensing errors [letter; comment] Lobel HO, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 4;280(17):1483. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Dec 3;278(21):1767–71.

[Primaquine and travelers from the Arab world. A report and recommendations] Menéndez Capote R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(3):221–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dipeptide derivatives of primaquine as transmission-blocking antimalarials: effect of aliphatic side-chain acylation on the gametocytocidal activity and on the formation of carboxyprimaquine in rat liver homogenates. Portela MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):949–55

METABOLISM

Metabolism of primaquine by liver homogenate fractions. Evidence for monoamine oxidase and cytochrome P450 involvement in the oxidative deamination of primaquine to carboxyprimaquine. Constantino L, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):299–303

PHARMACOLOGY

In-vitro activity of primaquine against the asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Mar;93(2):179–82

Dipeptide derivatives of primaquine as transmission-blocking antimalarials: effect of aliphatic side-chain acylation on the gametocytocidal activity and on the formation of carboxyprimaquine in rat liver homogenates. Portela MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):949–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primaquine prophylaxis against malaria [letter; comment] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16;130(6):536–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 1;129(3):241–4.

Primaquine prophylaxis against malaria [letter; comment] Heppner DG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16; 130(6):536; discussion 536–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 1;129(3):241–4.

Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled assessment of chloroquine/primaquine prophylaxis for malaria in nonimmune Colombian soldiers. Soto J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):199–201

Clindamycin with primaquine vs. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy for mild and moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial (CTN 004). CTN-PCP Study Group. Toma E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):524–30

Imported tertian malaria resistant to primaquine. Na DJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(2):86–9

Primaquine as anti-relapse therapy for Plasmodium vivax [letter; comment] Baird JK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):687. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 May-Jun;92(3):341.

A 5 days primaquine regimen as anti-relapse therapy for Plasmodium vivax [see comments] Gogtay N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 May-Jun;92(3):341. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Nov-Dec;92(6):687.

Lymphocyte response to tetanus toxin T-cell epitopes: effects of tetanus vaccination and concurrent malaria prophylaxis. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):59–63

[Therapeutic failure wtih chloroquine and primaquine in malaria by Plasmodium vivax (letter)] Ocampo A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec;16(10):490–1 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparative mutagenic and genotoxic effects of three antimalarial drugs, chloroquine, primaquine and amodiaquine. Chatterjee T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Nov; 13(6):619–24

PRIMARY CARE see **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Relationship between primary care practices in medical school admission and the matriculation of underrepresented-minority and female applicants. Basco WT Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):920–4

Multidisciplinary education outcomes of the W.K. Kellogg Community Partnerships and Health Professions Education initiative. Harris DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S13–5

Primary care and psychiatry: anticipating an interfaith marriage. Schuyler D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):27–32

Interdisciplinary ambulatory education and service in primary care at the University of New Mexico. Urbina C, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):659–62

Factors associated with changing levels of interest in primary care during medical school. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):1011–5

Sub-optimal use of tricyclic antidepressants in primary care [editorial; comment] Donoghue J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Dec;98(6):429–31. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Dec;98(6):451–4.

Inadequate dosaging in general practice of tricyclic vs. other antidepressants for depression [see comments] Isometsä E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Dec;98(6):451–4. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Dec;98(6):429–31.

UK primary care databases lead the way [editorial] Fletcher AP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Jun;18(2):57–60

Continuing medical education versus clinic-based STD and HIV education interventions for primary care service providers: replication and extension. Neff JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Oct;10(5):417–32

Using DSM-IV primary care version: a guide to psychiatric diagnosis in primary care. Pingitore D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 15;58(6):1347–52 (23 ref.)

Primary care of international adoptees [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1999 May 1;59(9):2435] Quarles CS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):2025–32, 2039–40 (16 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1998 Dec;58(9):1958, 1960, 1963.

Compliance with disposition to primary care physicians and psychiatrists in elderly homebound mentally ill patients. Habib A, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Fall; 6(4):290–5

Primary care: beyond disciplines [editorial] Irby DM. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):596–7

Learning primary care in medical school: does specialty or geographic location of the teaching site make a difference? [see comments] Irigoyen MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May; 106(5):561–4. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 May;106(5):596–7.

Case-finding for depression in primary care: a randomized trial. Williams JW Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan; 106(1):36–43

Earnings changes for depressed individuals treated by mental health specialists. Zhang M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;156(1):108–14

Measurement of patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Le May S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):255. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1089–98.

An open-label trial of sertraline for the treatment of major depression in primary care. Taragano F, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;11(2):67–71

Screening for hemochromatosis in primary care settings. McDonnell SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1; 129(11):962–70 (48 ref.)

Paediatric day care surgery: a hidden burden for primary care? de la Hunt MN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):179–82

Primary health care. McElmurry BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1999;17:241–68 (165 ref.)

Do we have time for the change? [editorial; comment] Margolis DJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Sep;134(9):1151–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1089–91.

The role of the primary care physician in recognizing obstructive sleep apnea. Kramer NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10;159(9):965–8

Role of the primary care physician in problems of substance abuse. Weaver MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 10; 159(9):913–24 (47 ref.)

Violence prevention in the primary care setting: a program for pediatric residents. Johnson CD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 May;153(5):531–5

Reliability and validity of the SA-45: further evidence from a primary care setting. Maruish ME, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):407–19

Challenges facing primary care mental health in Australia. Holmwood C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Aug;27(8):716–9 (28 ref.)

Preventing injuries in children: cluster randomised controlled trial in primary care. Kendrick D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):980–3

Harmony between primary care providers [letter; comment] [see comments] Hillman L. **Br Dent J** 1998 Aug 22; 185(4):159. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 Apr 11;184(7):343–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Jan 23;186(2):52–3.

Clinical pharmacy in primary care. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):415–20 (78 ref.)

GP referrals to adult psychological services: a research agenda for promoting needs-led practice through the involvement of mental health clinicians. Ross H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):75–91 (87 ref.)

Referral and diagnosis of common rheumatic diseases by primary care physicians. Gamez-Nava JI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):1215–9

Noncommunicable disease management in resource-poor settings: a primary care model from rural South Africa. Coleman R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998; 76(6):633–40

Managing progressive renal disease before dialysis. Barrett BJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;45:977–84

Record linkage as a research tool for office-based medical care. Finkelstein MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:344–51

Need for an Institute of Primary Care Research within the Canadian Institutes of Health Research [editorial] Godwin M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1405–9, 1417–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Some provincial chapters adopting a more political stance. Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;45:1425–9, 1432–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Screening for cervical cancer. Canadian programmatic guidelines. Parboosingh J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Feb; 45:383–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sample size estimation for the sorcerer's apprentice. Guide for the uninitiated and intimidated. Ray JG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;45:1732–9

Office spirometry: does poor quality render it impractical? [editorial; comment] Hankinson JL. **Chest** 1999 Aug; 116(2):276–7. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):416–23.

Working with the primary care physician. Schowalter JE, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jul; 7(3):599–613 (39 ref.)

Prevention of asthma in genetically predisposed children in primary care—from clinical efficacy to a feasible intervention programme. Schönberger HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1325–31 (86 ref.)

Clinical experience and choice of drug therapy for human immunodeficiency virus disease [see comments] Brosgart CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):14–22. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):23–5.

Researching the grass roots [editorial] Osmun WE. **Clin Invest Med** 1998 Aug-Oct;21(4–5):211–2

The pain medicine and primary care community rehabilitation model: monitored care for pain disorders in multiple settings [editorial] Gallagher RM. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Mar;15(1):1–3

Primary care for women: the role of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Brown CV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;42(2):306–13 (20 ref.)

Intention to practice primary care by pediatric residents: nature or nurture? Pan RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Aug;38(8):473–9

Integrating health and mental health services in schools: psychologists collaborating with primary care providers. Kubiszyn T. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Mar;19(2):179–98 (104 ref.)

Designing a Back Management Service: the Exeter experience and first year results. Rae SA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):354–61

Confidential prescriber feedback and education to improve antibiotic use in primary care: a controlled trial. Hux JE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):388–92

Usage analysis of a primary care medical resource on the Internet. Graber MA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1998 Sep; 28(5):581–8

Development of a computerized database for evaluation of nurse practitioner student clinical experiences in primary health care. Report of three pilot studies. Kuehn AF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):16–26

The at-risk foot: the role of the primary care team in achieving St Vincent targets for reducing amputation. Gadsby R, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S61–4 (25 ref.)

A primary-care-led diabetes service: strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats [editorial] Greenhalgh T. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S7–9 (26 ref.)

Primary Care Diabetes Conference, 1997: delivering sensitive diabetes care. Hall MS. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S5–6

Contributing to improved health through new knowledge: primary care teams and the unanswered questions [editorial] Kinmonth AL. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S10–3 (23 ref.)

Doing research in general practice: advice for the uninitiated. Pierce M. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S25–8 (7 ref.)

Area-wide diabetes care: the Lanarkshire experience with primary health care teams 1994–1997. Siann T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S54–7

Area-wide diabetes care: the Manchester experience with primary health care teams 1991–1997. Wells S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S49–53

Perception of supervisors of their role in primary health care programmes in Saudi Arabia. Jarallah JS, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):530–8

Children with psychiatric disorders who are frequent attenders to primary care. Garralda ME, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;8(1):34–44

Teaching community-oriented primary care [letter; comment] Cashman SB. **Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 30(10):696–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1998 Jun;30(6):424–30.

Measuring patient distress in primary care. Seelert KR, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;31(7):483–7

Practical tools for qualitative community-oriented primary care community assessment. Williams RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;31(7):488–94

North of England evidence-based guideline development project: summary version of guidelines for the choice of antidepressants for depression in primary care. North of England Anti-depressant Guideline Development Group. Eccles M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):103–11

Communication about risk: diversity among primary care professionals. Edwards A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug; 15(4):296–300

Communication about risk: the responses of primary care professionals to standardizing the 'language of risk' and

communication tools. Edwards A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):301–7

Referral for 'prostatism': developing a 'performance indicator' for the threshold between primary and secondary care? Elwyn GJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):140–2

A pathway to the GP: the pharmaceutical 'consultation' as a first port of call in primary health care. Hassell K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):498–502

Attitudes toward management of patients with subacromial pain in Swedish primary care. Johansson K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):233–7

Published research in primary care: original papers in the US and UK, 1996. Jones R. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug; 15(4):291–5

Computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI) in primary care. Ketola E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):179–83

Assessment of vaccine coverage of schoolchildren in three primary health care areas in rural Crete, Greece. Lionis C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct;15(5):443–8

How often is the diagnosis bronchial asthma correct? Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):112–6

Outreach clinics in Israel: a common but unregulated phenomenon. Nakar S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr; 16(2):149–51

Pathways from symptoms to medical care: a descriptive study of symptom development and obstacles to early diagnosis in brain tumour patients. Salander P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):143–8

Implementation of on-site screening sigmoidoscopy positively influences utilization by primary care providers [see comments] Schroy PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):304–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):486–9.

Does a coexisting anxiety disorder predict persistence of depressive illness in primary care patients with major depression? [see comments] Gaynes BN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):158–67. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 May-Jun;21(3):151–3.

Anxiety in primary care depression: how does it lead to poor outcomes and what can we do about it? [editorial; comment] Roy-Byrne P. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):151–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 May-Jun;21(3):158–67.

Diagnosis of depression by primary care physicians versus a structured diagnostic interview. Understanding discordance. Tiemens BG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):87–96

Training primary care physicians improves the management of depression. van Os TW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):168–76

Carotid occlusive disease: primary care of patients with or without symptoms. Eugene JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 May; 54(5):24–6, 29–30, 33 passim (48 ref.)

Chronic pain: primary care treatment of the older patient. Leland JY. **Geriatrics** 1999 Jan;54(1):23–8, 33–4, 37 (26 ref.)

Managing depressed and suicidal geriatric patients: differences among primary care physicians. Kaplan MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Aug;39(4):417–25

Primary care: detection of women with alcohol use disorders. Chang G. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(6):334–7

Screening for psychiatric disorders in primary care settings. Joseph RC, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep-Oct; 6(3):165–70

Current practice patterns of primary care physicians in the management of patients with hepatitis C. Shehab TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):794–800

Antibiotic troubleshooting in primary care. Czachor JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 May 15;34(5):95–101 (13 ref.)

A practical approach to atrial fibrillation. Olshansky B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 May 15;34(5):61–4, 69–72, 75–7

Utilizing primary health care workers for case detection. Vijayakumaran P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1998 Apr-Jun; 70(2):203–10

Simple steps to diagnosis at primary care centres. Noltorp S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Sep;13 Suppl 5:S31–4

Antibiotic usage in primary care units in Taiwan. Chang SC, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Jan;11(1):23–30

The overactive bladder: an overview for primary care health providers. Wein AJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):56–66 (29 ref.)

The FEAR: a rapid screening instrument for generalized anxiety in elderly primary care attenders. Krasucki C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;14(1):60–8

Reaction of new Soviet immigrants to primary health care services in Israel. Remennick LI, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1998;28(3):555–74

Information technology in primary health care. Lovell NH, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Jul;55(1):9–22

Integrated obesity management: bridging the gap between primary and secondary care [editorial] Rössner S. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S1–2

Tympanometry by general practitioners: reliable? Van Balen FA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 5; 48(2):117–23

Personality disorder traits: prevalence and effects on health status in primary care patients. Hueston WJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(1):63–74

Mental health problems in primary care: a research agenda. Klinkman MS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(4):361–74 (68 ref.)

Priorities for agenda building: mental health and primary care [editorial] Lebowitz BD. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(4):375–8

Diagnostic errors of primary care screens for depression and panic disorder. Leon AC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):1–11

Primary care research agenda: traveling the spectrum from efficacy to effectiveness [editorial] Oxman TE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(4):357–9

Characteristics and course of major depression in older primary care patients. Schulberg HC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(4):421–36

Measuring lay people's perceptions of the quality of primary health care services in developing countries. Validation of a 20-item scale. Haddad S, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Apr;10(2):93–104

Referral patterns between primary care and genitourinary medicine. Champion JK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb; 10(2):121–3

Report from the Catalan Agency for Health Technology Assessment (CAHTA). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Winter;15(1):266–7

The significance of health sector reform for lung health services. International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD), and the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Paris. 7–8 December 1997. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Dec; 2(12):1044–5

Four ways to teach PHC in a changing world. Shoultz J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(6):187–91

Attitudes towards general practice and primary care: a survey of senior house officers in accident and emergency. Dale J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;16(1):39–42

Primary care and addiction treatment: lessons learned from building bridges across traditions. Stanley AH. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(2):65–82

Promoting adolescent mental health in primary care: a review of the literature. Walker Z, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Oct; 21(5):621–34 (104 ref.)

Health counseling in adolescent preventive visits: effectiveness, current practices, and quality measurement. Hedberg VA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1998 Dec; 23(6):344–53 (82 ref.)

Teams and seams: skill mix in primary care. Jenkins-Clarke S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):1120–6

The application of decision making concepts by nurse practitioners in general practice. Offredy M. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Nov;28(5):988–1000

When the cradle falls: the treatment of postnatal depression in a psychiatric day hospital compared with routine primary care. Boath E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May; 53(2):143–51

Effectiveness of treatments for major depression in primary medical care practice: a post hoc analysis of outcomes for African American and white patients. Brown C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May;53(2):185–92

Somatization in pediatric primary care: association with psychopathology, functional impairment, and use of services. Campo JV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1093–101

Skin cancer screening in primary care: prevalence and barriers. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 41(4):564–6

Primary care physicians and complementary-alternative medicine: training, attitudes, and practice patterns [see comments] Berman BM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):272–81. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):103.

Investigation of a severity-based classification of mood and anxiety symptoms in primary care patients [see comments] Nease DE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):21–31. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):99–101.

Using opioid analgesics to manage chronic noncancer pain in primary care. Parrott T. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):293–306

A multidisciplinary approach to obesity management: the physician's role and team care alternatives. Frank A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S44–8 (10 ref.)

Primary care providers need a variety of nutrition and wellness patient education materials. Kenner MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Apr;99(4):462–6

A model for chronic care of obesity through dietary treatment. Nonas CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S16–22 (39 ref.)

Dementia assessment and CAT scans in primary care [letter; comment] Clarfield AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun; 47(6):762–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Jun;46(6):780–1.

The importance of subsyndromal depression in older primary care patients: prevalence and associated functional disability [see comments] Lyness JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun;47(6):647–52. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jun;47(6):757–8.

The view from 30,000 feet [letter; comment] Arvary G. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):259. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):395–400. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):401–3.

The limited use of digital ink in the private-sector primary care physician's office. Arvary GJ. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):134–42

The basis for using the Internet to support the information needs of primary care. Westberg EE, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):6–25 (365 ref.)

Reproductive violence screening in primary care: perspectives and experiences of patients and battered women. McNutt LA, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Spring;54(2):85–90

Emotional sequelae of disasters: a primary care physician's guide. Stein BD, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Spring;54(2):60–4

Revisiting the role of osteopathic manipulation in primary care [letter; comment] Abend DS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Feb;99(2):88–9. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1998 Oct;98(10):539–40.

Commentary. Responding to change [letter] Goldflies ML. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Sep;81(9):1346; discussion 1347–8

Selective opportunistic screening for hypercholesterolemia in primary care practice. Hutchison B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;51(10):817–25

The management of anxious depression in primary care. Goldberg D. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:39–42; discussion 43–4 (27 ref.)

Primary care issues related to the treatment of depression in elderly patients. Montano CB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999; 60 Suppl 20:45–51 (106 ref.)

Variation in recommendations for cancer screening among primary care physicians in New Mexico. Herman CJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Aug;24(4):253–67

Population-based primary care and dental education: a new role for dental schools. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Apr;63(4):331–8

Shifting the distribution of risk: results of a community intervention in a Swedish programme for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Weinehall L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Apr;53(4):243–50

Evaluating the presentation and management of upper respiratory tract infection in primary care clinics in Saudi Arabia: biomedical factors do not govern clinical decision making. Al-Shammari SA, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Feb;5(1):65–71

Posttraumatic stress disorder in primary care. Samson AY, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):222–7

Psychiatric disorders in older primary care patients. Lyness JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Apr;14(4):249–54

Treating depression in staff-model versus network-model managed care organizations. Meredith LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):39–48

Increasing screening for alcohol use disorders [editorial; comment] Oslin D. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov; 13(11):781–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Nov;13(11):729–34.

Women's preferences for specialists who provide cancer screening and general medical care. Pemberton AG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Sep;13(9):624–6

Physician awareness of alcohol use disorders among older patients [see comments] Reid MC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):729–34. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Nov;13(11):781–2.

Promoting primary care-subspecialist interaction through curbside consultations [letter; comment] Schulte M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Mar;14(3):207. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jul;13(7):435–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Jul;13(7):497–8.

Prevalence of high-risk behaviors and obesity among low-income patients attending primary care clinics in Louisiana. Brantley PJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Mar;151(3):126–35

Bringing community involvement into a Cretan primary/hospital care center: an evaluation of population habits and attitudes toward health care. Chatziarsenis M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Apr;23(2):123–31

Undergraduate preparation for primary health care roles in an academic nursing center. Tyree EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Nov;37(8):337–44

Measuring patient satisfaction outcomes across provider disciplines. Marsh GW. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):47–62

Developing occupational and environmental medicine curricula for primary care residents: project EPOCH-Envi. Educating Physicians in OCupational Health and the Environment. Frazier LM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Aug;41(8):706–11

Diagnosing depression in primary care [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May;37(5):7–8

Health anxiety and characteristics of self-initiated general practitioner consultations. Conroy RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jan;46(1):45–50

Somatized mental disorder among primary care Arab patients: I. Prevalence and clinical and sociodemographic characteristics. El-Rufaie OE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):549–55

Assessing practice nurses' change in nutrition knowledge following training from a primary care dietitian. Cadman L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Aug;118(4):206–9

Impact of genetic counseling on primary and preventive care in obstetrics and gynecology. Cohn GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jan;44(1):7–10

Clinical breast examination in primary care: perceptions and predictors among three specialties. Desnick L, et al.

J Womens Health 1999 Apr;8(3):389–97
Sounds like a plan: tools for healthy eating. Finn SC. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):963–70
Toward optimal health: the experts respond to Parkinson's disease [interview by Jodi Godfrey Meisler] Ondo WG, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):957–62
Panic disorder: the ultimate anxiety. Sansone RA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct;7(8):983–9 (69 ref.)
Primary care research and protection for human subjects [letter; comment] Beasley JW. **JAMA** 1999 May 12; 281(18):1697–8. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 9;280(22):1951–8.
Practice-based research networks answer primary care questions. Nutting PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 24; 281(8):686–8
A piece of my mind. Underlying cause. Pust RE. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):215–6
Specialist delivery of primary care [letter; comment] Rosen NJ. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1659. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 6;279(17):1364–70. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 6;279(17):1394–5.
Strategic orientation of primary health care for the Vietnamese people in the 21st century. My L. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999;15 Suppl:S65–8
Evidence and primary care [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):609–10. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):661–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1621. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 8;353(9164):1621–2.
Checklist for ruling out pregnancy among family-planning clients in primary care [letter] Stanback J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):566
Limitations of a structured psychiatric diagnostic instrument in assessing somatization among Latino patients in primary care. Villaseñor Y, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jul;37(7):637–46
Low back pain. Evaluation and management in the primary care setting. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):643–62 (24 ref.)
Community-oriented medical education in Glasgow: developing a community diagnosis exercise. Davison H, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):55–62
Continuing professional development in primary care [editorial] Field S. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov;32(6):564–6
The WISDOM project: training primary care professionals in informatics in a collaborative 'virtual classroom'. Fox NJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 May;33(5):365–70
Providing early clinical experience in primary care. Hampshire AJ. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):495–501
Training for health care in developing countries: the work of the Tropical Health and Education Trust. Parry E, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov;32(6):630–5
Approaches to experiential learning, course delivery and validation in medicine. A background document. Stanton F, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Apr;33(4):282–97
Primary care psychiatry is not specialist psychiatry in general practice. Hickie IB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):171–3
Primary care psychiatry is not specialist psychiatry in general practice [letter] Pincus HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):111
Semantic modeling of a traditional classification: results and implications. Petersson H, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:613–7
Perceived barriers and recommendations concerning hormone replacement therapy counseling among primary care providers. Anderson LA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):161–6
Rational prescribing in primary care. A role for clinical pharmacology in Europe? Walley T. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:31–5
A rational request behavior: the development of prediction instruments regarding thyroid function tests in primary care. Dupuits FM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Mar; 38(1):31–6
Information needs of naval primary care providers and patients at sea. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):127–31
The Virtual Naval Hospital: a digital library for naval primary care providers and patients. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):775–80
Treating depressed older adults in primary care: narrowing the gap between efficacy and effectiveness. Unützer J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999;77(2):225–56, 174 (138 ref.)
Primary care for people with disabilities. Thomas DC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 May;66(3):188–91
Obstetrician-gynecologists as primary care providers? How North Carolina HMOs decide [see comments] Guise JM, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):208–10. Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):211.
Primary care providers. The view from where I stand [comment] Neelon FA. **N C Med J** 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):211 . Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Jul-Aug;60(4):208–10.
Optimising ambulatory diabetes care in the information age: primary care, secondary care or integrated care? [see comments] Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jan 22; 112(1080):1–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):240.
Finding opportunities at the interface. Goetz RR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):85–7
Psychiatry and primary care: two cultures divided by a common cause. Lipkin M Jr. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):7–15
Primary care and case management of persons with HIV/AIDS. Kirton CA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):71–94 (27 ref.)
NP role recognition [letter; comment] Hale KA. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):20–1. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1999 Feb;24(2):15–6.
Prevention of child abuse and neglect in the primary care setting. Nester CB. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Sep;23(9):61–2, 67–70, 73 (21 ref.)
Community analysis for health planning: strategies for primary care practitioners. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Oct;23(10):46, 49, 53–6 passim (23 ref.)
Pediatric epilepsy: primary care treatment and health care management. Valente MB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Nov; 23(11):38, 43–4, 47 passim (32 ref.)
Focus on primary care diagnosis and management of headache in women. Marcus DA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Jun;54(6):395–402 (53 ref.)
Management of chronic childhood asthma in the primary care office. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jan; 28(1):43–52
Travel consultation for children in a university-affiliated primary care setting. Walter EB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep;17(9):841–3
Literacy promotion for Hispanic families in a primary care setting: a randomized, controlled trial. Golova N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):993–7
Linking information needs with evaluation: the role of task identification. Weir CR. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:310–4
A hierarchical classes analysis (HICLAS) of primary care patients with medically unexplained somatic symptoms. Gara MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Oct 19;81(1):77–86
Perceived functional health of disabled elderly persons in a follow-up program for primary care. Evans RL. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):553–7
Should we train psychiatrists as primary care providers? Silberman EK. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):126–9
Integration of community-based trachoma control in primary health care in South Africa. Sutter E, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1996;73:19–50 **(Eng, Fre)**
Antimicrobial therapy for serious bacterial infections in children in a primary care setting--a poll of experts. Zar HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):739–41
Four years experience of a cardiovascular opportunistic screening and prevention programme in the primary health care in Sollentuna, Sweden. Hellénius ML, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):111–5
Co-operation of care and learning across the interface between primary and secondary care. Experiences from two workshops at the 15th WONCA World Conference 1998. Kvamme OJ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):131–4
What you need to know--assessment of suicide risk. Lai YM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May;40(5):379–80
Diagnosing mental disorders in primary care: the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ) and the Symptom Check List (SCL-90-R) as screening instruments. Schmitz N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;34(7):360–6
Attaining health for all through community partnerships: principles of the census-based, impact-oriented (CBIO) approach to primary health care developed in Bolivia, South America. Perry H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr; 48(8):1053–67
Obstacles on the path to a primary-care led National Health Service: complexities of outpatient care. Somerset M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jan;48(2):213–25
Prostate cancer screening in primary care. Carter F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):300–4
Referral patterns for the evaluation of non-palpable breast abnormalities. Geller BM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Sep; 92(9):886–92
A report from the Second International Forum for Primary Care Research on Low Back Pain. Reexamining priorities. Borkan JM, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):1992–6 (8 ref.)
Methodologic issues in low back pain research in primary care. Bouter LM, et al. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):2014–20
Primary care research on low back pain. The state of the science. Cherkin DC. **Spine** 1998 Sep 15;23(18):1997–2002
Influencing politicians [letter] Loftman BA. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Dec;50(6):608
Patient satisfaction with telemedicine consultation in primary care: comparison of ratings of medical and mental health applications. Callahan EJ, et al. **Telemed J** 1998 Winter; 4(4):363–9
Primary-care delivery for sickle cell patients in rural Georgia using telemedicine. Woods K, et al. **Telemed J** 1998 Winter; 4(4):353–61
Wading in the gene pool. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Jun; 95(6):30–6
Diagnosis and management of dementia in primary care at an early stage: the need for a new concept and an adapted procedure. De Lepeleire J, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):215–28 (72 ref.)
Neonatal care during a residents' strike. Daga SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):73–5
Traditional health practitioners as primary health workers [letter; comment] Doe PT. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct; 28(4):249–50. Comment on: Trop Doct 1997;27 Suppl 1:52–5.
The social worker. A member of the primary care team? Falloon D. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl 4:28–30
Integrated primary mental health care. La Grenade J. **West Indian Med J** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl 4:31–3
Primary care for those with severe and persistent mental illness. Crews C, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Oct;169(4):245–50
Cancer screening practices among primary care physicians serving Chinese Americans in San Francisco. Lee MM, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):148–55
Prevention services in primary care: taking time, setting priorities. Rafferty M. **West J Med** 1998 Nov;169(5):269–75
[Psychotropic drugs and primary care] Cuché H. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(2):83–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An instrument for evaluating th medical interview in general practice: VR-MICS/D (Verona-Medical Interview Classification System/Doctor)] Saltini A, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1998 Sep-Dec;7(3):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary health care in China: problems and challenges] Gao T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Apr;46(4):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary health care in Thailand with community participation special reference to Japanese assistance] Rakue Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1998 Jun; 45(6):578–85 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical guidelines for primary health care] Holmen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 10;119(12):1794–7 (31 ref.) **(Nor)**
[The use of computer-assisted clinical consultation with expert systems in early pregnancy] Kmieciak K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The assessment of the functional state of elderly people by family physician with the help of EASY-Care questionnaire] Wojszel ZB, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methodology for the assessment of activities in primary health care] Sala A, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct-Dec; 14(4):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Alcohol in clinical medicine (editorial)] Laranjeira R. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct-Dec;44(4):261–2 **(Por)**
[Certain issues in the utilization of pancreatic enzyme preparations in therapeutic practice] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998;76(11):52–4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diarrhea syndrome in the practice of internal medicine physicians] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998; 76(11):54–9 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a system of presenting and processing medical records at the therapeutic-prophylactic facilities of primary care] Batyshev VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quality assessment in primary health care] Nikšić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Care for elderly patients at an ENT clinic. Descriptive study] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jan-Feb;50(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The recognition of mental disease in primary health care and its determining factors] Herrán A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical and epidemiological analysis of 1,451 pediatric surgery consultations in a third level hospital referred from the primary health care sector] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Aug;49(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[VIII Conference on Family and Community Medical Teaching and XVIII National Congress of Family and Community Medicine. Abstracts] **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov; 22 Suppl 1:39–425 **(Spa)**
[Factors affecting drug prescriptions by the primary care physician] Abánades Herranz JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):391–8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The prevalence of serological markers of the hepatitis B virus in the hospital and primary health care workers of the Jerez area (Cádiz)] Alamillos Ortega P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment with omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxicillin for one week. Their efficacy and tolerance in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in primary care] Baena Diez JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Palliative care in primary care: the opinion of professionals] Benítez del Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of antitubercular drugs in primary care] Blázquez Pérez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Practice of preventive activities in primary care and objectives of the 1993-1995 Health Plan of Catalonia] Brugulat P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A descriptive study of community-acquired pneumonia in childhood. A primary care perspective] Buñuel Alvarez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The impact of an intervention strategy in the prescription of generic drugs in a primary care area] Calvo Alcántara MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The antibiotics policy in primary care (letter; comment)] Cruz Martos E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):608 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Mar 31;21(5):315–20. **(Spa)**

[A reflection on semFYC congresses. Sociedad Española de Medicina Familiar y Comunitaria (letter; comment)] Duque A. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):607. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Mar 31;21(5):344. **(Spa)**

[Methods and qualitative technics in primary care research (editorial; comment] Fernández de Sanmamed Santos MJ. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 15;23(8):453–4. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 May 15;23(8):496–502. **(Spa)**

[Study of referrals from primary care to mental health: What coincidence does exist between the reasons for the referral and the diagnosis of the specialist] García-Testal A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The utilization of anti-infective agents in primary care in La Rioja] Goldaracena Tanco M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS and primary care: homework still remains. Let's not allow any opportunity to escape (letter)] González E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):312 **(Spa)**

[User satisfaction in primary care] González Pastor JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a supervised physical exercise program in primary care] Guiu Viaplana A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Research and qualitative evaluation: the theoretical and conceptual bases (see comments)] Iñiguez Rueda L. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 15;23(8):496–502. Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 May 15;23(8):453–4. **(Spa)**

[Investigation and primary care] Jiménez Villa J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:66–70 **(Spa)**

[Determinants of clinical decision making in primary care: opinion of physicians] Larizgoitia Jáuregui I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 15;22(8):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atención Primaria: towards a journal with a Mediterrancan and South European dimension (editorial)] Lionis C. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):617–8 **(Spa)**

[Is therapy with local infiltrations feasible in primary care consultations? (see comments)] Magaña Loarte JE, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 Jun 30;24(2):118–9. **(Spa)**

[Can we detect mental disorders in primary care? Usefulness and agreement of 2 diagnostic instruments] Martínez Bernardos R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Description of the organizational climate in primary care teams in an autonomous community] Menárguez Puche JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outcome assessment in primary care (editorial)] Prados Torres A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 15;22(6):329–33 **(Spa)**

[Primary care: guilty or innocent? (letter; comment)] Regueiro Martínez A. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):668 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Jun 15;24(1):48–9. **(Spa)**

[Etiology and treatment of choice of respiratory infections in primary care. Opinion of the physicians of the URANO Group] Ripoll MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31; 23(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doctor, I come from emergency service! (see comments)] Rodríguez Alcántara F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec; 22(10):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 Jun 15;24(1):49–51. **(Spa)**

[Information access in primary care] Rodríguez del Castillo M. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):44–7 **(Spa)**

[Variability in resource utilization in primary care] Rodríguez Ortiz de Salazar B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 28; 23(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of audiometry in primary care (letter)] Roldán Ortega R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31; 23(9):554–5 **(Spa)**

[Premalignant lesions of the oral cavity in primary care (letter)] Rosillo Galindo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):445–6 **(Spa)**

[What is the goal of health education and community activities in primary care?] Turabián JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):662–6 **(Spa)**

[Validation of the tympanic thermometer in primary care] Ubeda Sansano MI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15; 23(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bibliographic searching. Introduction and theoretical basis] Urbano C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):306–9 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of oral mucosal changes in patients in primary dental care (letter)] Varela-Centelles P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

[Oral anticoagulation in primary care (letter; comment)] Virjo I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):607–8. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Mar 15;21(4):190–2. **(Spa)**

[The lipid-lowering treatment of ischemic cardiopathy and primary care (letter; comment)] Páez Ruiz M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Dec 5;111(19):758–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Nov 29;109(19):770–1. **(Spa)**

[Quality of life in relation to health and obesity in a primary care center] Barajas Gutiérrez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 May-Jun;72(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How can primary health care influence patients' alcohol drinking habits. "Simple intervention" results in a new therapeutic perspective] Dahl G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21;95(43):4726–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The development of primary health care in Tanzania (letter)] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 16;96(24):2954 **(Swe)**

[Frustration and resignation among general practitioners in the country (letter)] Unnegård H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25;96(34):3513 **(Swe)**

[Better communication between primary health care providers and hospital physicians. The Danish health care consultation model] Eliasson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1998 Oct; 113(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Does the VA provide "primary" primary care? [editorial; comment] Petersen LA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May; 14(5):318–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):274–80.

Application of the ambulatory care groups in the primary care of a European national health care system: does it work? Orueta JF, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):238–48

Medical counseling through computer communication networks. Yoo SM, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:337–40

[Interobserver agreement on diagnoses classified according the International Classification of Primary Care] Emond JG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Barriers to office-based screening sigmoidoscopy: does reimbursement cover costs? Lewis JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16;130(6):525–30

Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self-care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1267–73

Commentary: Bevan's covenant continues intact. Hurwitz B. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1365

Evaluating primary care groups [editorial] Gillam S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1640–1

Cost-effectiveness of a primary care based physical activity intervention in 45–74 year old men and women: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Stevens W, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1998 Sep;32(3):236–41. Comment in: Br J Sports Med 1999 Apr;33(2):141.

Common diagnostic test panels for clinical evaluation of new primary care outpatients in Japan: a cost-effectiveness evaluation. Takemura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct; 45(10):1752–61

Longer-term clinical and economic benefits of offering acupuncture to patients with chronic low back pain assessed as suitable for primary care management. Thomas KJ, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):91–100

Epidemiological aspects and cost of managing hypertension in Saudi Arabian primary health care centres. al-Shahri M, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):493–501

Anxiety amongst women with mild dyskaryosis: costs of an educational intervention. Baxter K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):353–9

Differences in resource use and costs of primary care in a large HMO according to physician specialty [see comments] Selby JV, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun; 34(2):503–18. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):519–24.

Cost of alternative models of care for primary care patients attending accident and emergency departments [letter; comment] Egleston CV. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Nov; 15(6):435. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 Mar;15(2):77–83.

Clinical utilization by uninsured workers in a contributory health plan. Garrison RJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):169–77

Primary care physicians' experience of financial incentives in managed-care systems [see comments] Grumbach K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1516–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):649–50; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):650–1; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):651–2; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652; discussion 652–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):652–3.

Cost avoidance, acceptance, and outcomes associated with a pharmacotherapy consult clinic in a Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Galt KA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1103–11

The design of Partners in Care: evaluating the cost-effectiveness of improving care for depression in primary care. Wells KB. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):20–9

Financially independent primary health care drug supply system in Cameroun. von Massow F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1998 Oct;3(10):788–801

[Evaluation of the financial participation of the users of 102 health services in 3 districts of Senegal] Diallo I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1995;40(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capitation fixed payment for primary care: a possible alternative to the traditional fee-for-service--part 2] Roland M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Feb;20(1):35–41 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Capitation contract financing of primary health care: a possible alternative to traditional payment for service--part 1] Roland M. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Dec;19(6):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advisor on drugs in primary care (letter; comment)] Baena L. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):608–9. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Mar 31;21(5):261–3. **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the self-financing capacity within the territorial compass of a primary care management] Clua Espuny JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 15;23(8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reform of primary health care: the economic, care and satisfaction results] Durán J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 15;23(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of imposed prescription in the basic areas of health of the Primary Health Care Administration in Sabadell (letter; comment)] Fidalgo García ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):261–2. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1997 Nov 15;20(8):408–14. **(Spa)**

[Potential impact of measures to minimize drug costs in Aragon's primary care system] Siles Gutiérrez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 15;23(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The community orientation of primary care: a legacy of Prof. S. L. Kark (1911–1998)] Gofin J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 15;23(2):97–9 **(Spa)**

[Primary care and family medicine (editorial)] Velázquez García A. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:1–2 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical schools and state legislatures as partners in a changing policy world. Weissert CS. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb; 74(2):95–6

Wisconsin statutes regarding HIV testing in primary care: frequent questions and answers. Vergeront JM, et al. **WMJ** 1998 Dec;97(11):47–51 (1 ref.)

MANPOWER

Associations between primary care-oriented practices in medical school admission and the practice intentions of matriculants. Basco WT Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov; 73(11):1207–10

Mixed messages about primary care in the culture of U.S. medical schools. Block SD, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct; 73(10):1087–94

Primary care physician perceptions of the nurse practitioner in the 1990s. Aquilino ML, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):224–7

Domestic violence and primary care. Attitudes, practices, and beliefs. Sugg NK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(4):301–6

Results of the 1998 National Resident Matching Program: family practice. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Sep; 30(8):564–70

The new generation of nurse practitioners: is more enough? Harper DC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 17(5):158–64

Nurse practitioners and physician assistants as primary care providers in institutional settings. Jacobson PD, et al. **Inquiry** 1998–99 Winter;35(4):432–46

The recruiting of staff for the health system in Greenland. Mulvad G. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:679–81

The role of the child primary mental health worker. Lacey I. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):220–8

Oklahoma physician needs. Grewe T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jan;99(1):34–41

Availability of primary care providers and pharmacists in the United States. Knapp KK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):127–35

Genetics education for primary care providers in community health settings. Kolb SE, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Feb;24(1):45–59

Survey of primary care training in Louisiana. LSMS Committee on Medical Education. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 May;151(5):233–5

Multi-method assessment of access to primary medical care in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):113–21

Proposed changes to designations of medically underserved populations and health professional shortage areas: effects on rural areas. Goldsmith LJ, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):44–54

Are there need-based geographical differences between international medical graduates and U.S. medical graduates in rural U.S. counties? Mick SS, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):26–43

Eliminating primary care health professional shortage areas: the impact of Title VII generalist physician education. Politzer RM, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):11–20

Are we headed for a surplus of 'generalist' healthcare providers? It might be time to pull the plug on incentives [editorial] Vanselow NA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jun; 105(7):15–7

[The lack of technical and human resources produces disincentive in primary care physicians (letter)] Alvarez

Tutor E. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):321 **(Spa)**
[Smoking and primary care professionals: something is moving (editorial)] Nebot M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):267–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Telephone reporting of the results of cardiac procedures: feasibility and primary care physician preferences. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 May;106(5):521–6
Advice on exercise from a family physician can help sedentary patients to become active. Bull FC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):85–94
Development and testing of an HIV-risk screening instrument for use in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):103–13
Put prevention into practice. Evaluation of program initiation in nine Texas clinical sites. Goodson P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):73–8
Acceptability and feasibility of physician-based activity counseling. The PAL project. Pinto BM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):95–102
Can enhanced acute-phase treatment of depression improve long-term outcomes? A report of randomized trials in primary care. Lin EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 156(4):643–5
Sexual health risk assessment and counseling in primary care: how involved are general practitioners and obstetrician-gynecologists? [see comments] Haley N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):899–902. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jun;89(6):815–8.
Cross-cultural primary care: a patient-based approach. Carrillo JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 May 18; 130(10):829–34
The 3+ plan for asthma management [editorial] [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):208] Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):95
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. The role of the general practitioner [news] Hays RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Feb;28(2):101–2
Report calls for GP research in Scotland [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):76
CaDet, a computer-based clinical decision support system for early cancer detection. Fuchs J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):78–87
The early stages of low back pain: a pilot study of patient diaries as a source of data. Miller JS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):395–401
Women battering in primary care practice. Naumann P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):343–52 (79 ref.)
Applying research evidence to individuals in primary care: a study using non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation. Oswald N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):414–9
The 'new genetics' and primary care: GPs' views on their role and their educational needs. Watson EK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):420–5
Use of the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care to screen for major depression disorders. Steer RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11
Hypertension: setting new goals for lower readings. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 Apr;54(4):20–1, 25–6, 29–30 passim
Joint British recommendations on prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice. British Cardiac Society, British Hyperlipidaemia Association, British Hypertension Society, endorsed by the British Diabetic Association. **Heart** 1998 Dec;80 Suppl 2:S1–29
Primary care of HIV infection [see comments] Bartlett JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Dec 15;33(12):53–6, 61–4, 67–9; discussion 69–71. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Apr 15;34(4):62.
DepRelief: training programme for primary care. Philp I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Sep;13 Suppl 5:S55–7 (8 ref.)
Improved therapies for HIV infection and AIDS--implications for primary care [editorial; comment] Goldbaum GM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Jan–Feb; 12(1):97–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–94.
Use of the health history as a psychiatric screening tool. Post D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):452–8
La maladie du petit papier. Christmas WA. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 May;47(6):289–90; discussion 290–1
Screening for hemochromatosis can prevent serious disease [letter] Marino GG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 May; 99(5):240–1
Primary care physicians' decisions to perform flexible sigmoidoscopy. Lewis JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May;14(5):297–302
Does the VA provide "primary" primary care? [editorial; comment] Petersen LA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May; 14(5):318–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):274–80.
Pesticides primer for the primary care physician. Musharrafieh U, et al. **J Med Liban** 1998 Nov–Dec; 46(6):321–7 (21 ref.)
An evaluation of a computer assisted telephone interview for screening for mental disorders among primary care patients. Leon AC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 May; 187(5):308–11
Posttraumatic stress disorder in children: implications for assessment, prevention, and referral in primary care. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 92(7):309–15 (67 ref.)
Screening for somatization and hypochondriasis in primary care and neurological in-patients: a seven-item scale for hypochondriasis and somatization. Fink P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar;46(3):261–73
Visual inspection with acetic acid for cervical-cancer screening: test qualities in a primary-care setting. University of Zimbabwe/JHPIEGO Cervical Cancer Project [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):869–73. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):856–7.
Rhode Island primary care physicians' attitudes toward genetic testing for breast cancer. Alexakos FM. **Med Health R I** 1999 May;82(5):171
Molecular genetics for the practitioner. Tantravahi U. **Med Health R I** 1999 May;82(5):157–60
Eating disorders from a primary care perspective [letter; comment] Hay PJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):342–3 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 May 4;168(9):458–63.
Clinical research in primary health care. Pujol Ribó C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998;20 Suppl A:23–6
Viral hepatitis: primary care diagnosis and management. Alexander IM. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Oct;23(10):13–4, 17–20, 25–6 passim; quiz 44–5 (66 ref.)
Managing alcohol-related problems in the primary care setting. Martin AC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Aug;24(8):14, 16–8, 21, 25–6, 28, 38–9; quiz (34 ref.)
Predictive factors for 1-year outcome of low-back and neck pain in patients treated in primary care: comparison between the treatment strategies chiropractic and physiotherapy. Skargren EI, et al. **Pain** 1998 Aug; 77(2):201–7
Pediatric dermatologic surgery for the primary care pediatrician. Babich D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1437–53 (47 ref.)
Pediatric stomas, tubes, and appliances. Borkowski S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1419–35 (18 ref.)
Care of the surgical intensive care nursery graduate. The primary care pediatrician's perspective. Brown RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1327–52 (60 ref.)
Approaches to recognition and management of childhood psychiatric disorders in pediatric primary care. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1037–52 (46 ref.)
Pediatric and adolescent gynecology for the primary care pediatrician. Craighill MC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1659–88 (28 ref.)
Common pediatric dental problems. Creighton PR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1579–60 (21 ref.)
Vascular anomalies. A primer for pediatricians. Fishman SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1455–77 (28 ref.)
Management and long-term complications of pediatric cancer. Grossi M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 45(6):1637–58 (213 ref.)
Care of the pediatric solid organ transplant recipient. The primary care perspective. Kosmach B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1395–418 (85 ref.)
Adolescent and pediatric sports injuries. Ryu RK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;45(6):1601–35, x (48 ref.)
Are routine office procedures still worth your while? [editorial] Mann WS. **Postgrad Med** 1999 May 1; 105(5):17–8, 20
Effectiveness of brief interventions to reduce alcohol intake in primary health care populations: a meta-analysis. Poikolainen K. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):503–9
Patients with alcohol problems in primary care: understanding their resistance and motivating change. Botelho RJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):279–98 (50 ref.)
Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and associated childhood disorders. Dunne JE. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):349–72 (17 ref.)
The psychotic patient. Hilty DM, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):327–48 (27 ref.)
Beyond the Folstein: dementia in primary care. Howarth DF, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):299–314 (12 ref.)
Anxiety disorders. Leaman TL. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):197–210 (35 ref.)
Personality disorders in primary care. Paré MF, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):243–78 (66 ref.)
Depression. Rakel RE. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):211–24 (27 ref.)
The somatizing patient. Servan-Schreiber D, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):225–42 (38 ref.)
Domestic violence. Stringham P. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):373–84 (13 ref.)
Behavioral medicine. Vogel ME, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):385–400 (9 ref.)
Factitious disorders. Wise MG, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):315–26 (56 ref.)
Development of a brief diagnostic screen for panic disorder in primary care. Stein MB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):359–64
Excessive drinking--brief intervention by a primary health care nurse. A randomized controlled trial. Tomson Y, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):188–92
Anticoagulant patients in Swedish primary health care. A comparison 5 years apart. Wändell PE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):183–7
A randomized trial of a lay person-led self-management group intervention for back pain patients in primary care. Von Korff M, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2608–15
A training program to improve domestic violence identification and management in primary care: preliminary results. Thompson RS, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Winter; 13(4):395–410
[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent-- said "somatoform"--pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269–72 **(Fre)**
[Problem drinking] Huas D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15; 49(4):379–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxicillin for one week. Their efficacy and tolerance in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in primary care] Baena Diez JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Linking emergency department patients to primary care: phone vs face-to-face interaction. Kallis JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):817–22
The integration of primary care sports medicine into an academic emergency medicine practice: academic and revenue enhancement. Veenema KR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):828–32
Carrying out the Medicine/Public Health Initiative: the roles of preventive medicine and community-responsive care. Cashman SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):473–83 (54 ref.)
Provision for clinic patients in the ED produces more nonemergency visits. Krakau I, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;17(1):18–20
Orthopedists are physicians, not surgical technicians [editorial] McGinty JB. **Am J Knee Surg** 1998 Summer; 11(3):149
CAPNA. Columbia Advanced Practice Nurse Associates. Boccuzzi NK. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):34–5
Cancer prevention in rural primary care. An academic-practice partnership. Greene PG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):58–62
Meeting primary oral health care needs of HIV-infected women [editorial; comment] Zabos GP. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):818–9 (7 ref.). Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Jun;89(6):834–9.
Primary care physicians' approach to depressive disorders. Effects of physician specialty and practice structure. Williams JW Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):58–67
How far down the managed care road? A comparison of primary care outpatient services in a Veterans Affairs medical center and a capitated multispecialty group practice. Peabody JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2291–9
Variations in the management of primary care: effect on cost in an HMO network. Rich EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2363–71
General practice integration in Australia. Primary health services provider and consumer perceptions of barriers and solutions. Appleby NJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 28(8):858–63
Collaboration between GPs and nurse practitioners. The overseas experience and lessons for Australia. Whitecross L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):349–53 (40 ref.)
Towards primary care groups: joining up care in London--establishing the North Southwark Primary Care Group. Campbell JL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 27; 318(7187):850–2
Community development, user involvement, and primary health care [editorial] Fisher B, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20; 318(7186):749–50
Labour's health policy is having paradoxical effect in Iberian countries [letter] Gené-Badia J. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13; 318(7181):466–7
Towards primary care groups: the development of local healthcare cooperatives in Scotland. Hopton J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1185–7
Tackling health inequalities in primary care. Exploring possible solutions to a problem is more important than describing the problem [letter] Macleod J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 14;319(7207):454; discussion 454–5
Role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued [letter; comment] [see comments] Majeed A. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1653. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1687–8. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1420–1.
Experiences with "rapid appraisal" in primary care: involving the public in assessing health needs, orientating staff, and educating medical students. Murray SA. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):440–4
Harmony in primary care [letter; comment] Haughney MG. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jan 23;186(2):52–3. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 Aug 22;185(4):159.
What are family planning clinics for? [letter] Canter AK. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Jan;24(4):172
Primary care group commissioning of services: the differing priorities of general practitioners and district nurses for palliative care services. Barclay S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar;49(440):181–6
Primary care units in A&E departments in North Thames in the 1990s: initial experience and future implications. Freeman GK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Feb; 49(439):107–10

Screening in general practice and primary care. Robson J. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(4):961–82 (95 ref.)
Ontario's attempt at primary care reform hits another snag. OReilly M. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1398–400
The primary care physician and managed care. Mangi RJ. **Conn Med** 1998 Oct;62(10):615–8
The organization of successful diabetes management in primary care. Tasker PR. **Diabet Med** 1998 Nov;15 Suppl 3:S58–60 (6 ref.)
Breaking the barriers for improved glycaemic control: primary care and secondary care interface. Williams R. **Diabet Med** 1998;15 Suppl 4:S37–40 (22 ref.)
Primary health care in the eastern Mediterranean region before and after Alma-Ata. Abdullatif AA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998;4 Suppl:S85–102 (18 ref.)
The generation and implementation of the concept of health leadership development. Imam O. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998;4 Suppl:S125–9
Evolution of the basic minimum needs/basic development needs approach in the eastern Mediterranean region. Sulieman O. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998;4 Suppl:S104–10
A four week residential program for primary health care patients to control obesity and related heart risk factors: effective application of principles of learning and lifestyle change. Sjöström M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S72–7
Restructuring the primary health care services and changing profile of family physicians in Turkey. Ersoy F, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):576–8
The muscular Samaritan: the National Health Service Corps in the new century. Mullan F. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Mar–Apr;18(2):168–75
Towards the equitably efficient and transparently decidable use of public funds in the deep blue millennium--a view from the front line [letter; comment] [see comments] Kernick DP. **Health Econ** 1998 Nov;7(7):657. Comment on: Health Econ 1998 Mar;7(2):93–103. Comment in: Health Econ 1999 Mar;8(2):175–6.
Integrated primary care. Eby D. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:665–7
Post-Soviet Russian indigenous health: the Sami people of the Kola Peninsula. Snellman A, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:636–8
Investigating and implementing change within the primary health care nursing team. Galvin K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):238–47
The integration of comprehensive psychiatric/mental health care into the primary health system: diagnosis and treatment. Sokhela NE. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):229–37
Changing roles and identities in primary health care: exploring a culture of uncertainty. Williams A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):737–45
Chronic care clinics: a randomized controlled trial of a new model of primary care for frail older adults [see comments] Coleman EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):775–83 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jul;47(7):908–9.
Preventing disability and managing chronic illness in frail older adults: a randomized trial of a community-based partnership with primary care [see comments] Leveille SG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1191–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Oct;46(10):1314–6.
The ten-year experience of the Palo Alto Veterans Affairs Home-Based Primary Care Program [letter] Quaglietti SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):496–7
A randomized clinical trial of outpatient comprehensive geriatric assessment coupled with an intervention to increase adherence to recommendations [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar;47(3):269–76 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Mar;47(3):371–2.
Chronic care clinics: why don't they work? [editorial; comment] Williams ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):908–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jul;47(7):775–83.
Nurses decrease barriers to health care by "hyperlinking" multiple-diagnosed women living with HIV/AIDS into care. Andersen MD, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Mar–Apr;10(2):55–65
Structural issues and policy in the primary care management of depression. Mørgruder KM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999; 60 Suppl 7:45–51; discussion 52–3 (23 ref.)
Health professions students as research partners in community oriented primary care. Doyle DB, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct;23(5):337–46
Presidential address: the promise of collaborative care. Perrin EC. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb;20(1):57–62
Second order versus second rate [letter; comment] Baum JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Mar;48(3):228. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Jul;47(1):62–7.
Recent developments in primary care in the United Kingdom: from competition to community-oriented primary care [see comments] Koperski M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 48(2):140–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Jun;48(6):472.
Using an office system intervention to increase breast cancer screening. Kinsinger LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 13(8):507–14
Setting the revisit interval in primary care. Schwartz LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Apr;14(4):230–5
Report on the doctor SmokeStopper project. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):311–6
Report from the front lines: rural Medicaid primary care providers as gatekeepers of rural health service networks. Butcher AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1998 Aug; 150(8):372–83
Tensions in setting health care priorities for South Africa's children. Landman WA, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug; 24(4):268–73 (30 ref.)
An interdisciplinary community-based educational model. Beauchesne MA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb; 15(1):38–43
Public health and primary care collaboration--a case study. Cornell SJ. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun;21(2):199–204
The reform of the reform of the British National Health Service. Fisher P. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(2):138–48
The Medicare Critical Access Hospital program: the first year. Reif SS, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):61–6
Organizational correlates of access to primary care and mental health services in drug abuse treatment units. Friedmann PD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan; 16(1):71–80
Labour's health reforms begin [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1163
Medical records [letter; comment] Lane V, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):330. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1617–22.
Could the community social alarm system serve also as a primary health care service? Premik M, et al. **Med Arh** 1998;52(3):153–5
Primary care and pain medicine. A community solution to the public health problem of chronic pain. Gallagher RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;83(3):555–83, v (91 ref.)
A psychometric comparison of military and civilian medical practices. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):112–5
Health worker performance after training in integrated management of childhood illness--Western Province, Kenya, 1996–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1998 Nov 27;47(46):998–1001
Disease management--promises and pitfalls. Bodenheimer T. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1202–5
The primary care provider's view. deGruy FV 3rd. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):33–9
Teleconsultation: the death of distance [news] Sharp N. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Oct;23(10):84, 87–8
Primary health care in Melanesia: problems and potentials. Alto WA. **P N G Med J** 1996 Dec;39(4):315–20
Collaborative care in the United Kingdom. Jenkins GC. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):411–22 (41 ref.)
Models of collaboration. Lorenz AD, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):401–10 (14 ref.)
Financial incentives influencing the integration of mental health care and primary care. Goldberg RJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1071–5
HRSA's Models That Work Program: implications for improving access to primary health care. Crump RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 May–Jun;114(3):218–24
South Africa will not meet WHO TB targets [letter] Barker J. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):704
Implementation of primary health care--package or process? [editorial] Chopra M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec; 88(12):1563–5
Patient views on primary care services for epilepsy and areas where additional professional knowledge would be welcome. Chappell B, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):447–57
Notes from the field: practical issues in upgrading STD services based on experience from primary healthcare facilities in two Rwandan towns. Steen R, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S159–65
Improved control of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a practical education/behavior modification program in a primary care clinic. Ridgeway NA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jul; 92(7):667–72
Overview reflection of primary health care in Thailand supported from 1976 to 1996 by Japan-Thailand partnership. Rakue Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Sep; 29(3):622–7
Health plans and purchasers: managing women's primary care. Gonen JS. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2 Suppl):15S–25S (36 ref.)
Women's primary care in managed care: clinical and provider issues. Gonen JS. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Mar–Apr; 9(2 Suppl):5S–14S (46 ref.)
Ethics, equity and health for all [letter; comment] Banerji D. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(3):298–9. Comment on: World Health Forum 1997;18(2):107–15; discussion 116–60.
Hospitals and primary health care [letter] Komta YB. **World Health Forum** 1998;19(3):299–300
[Memisa and the development of a health care system in Benin] de Paepe FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 13; 143(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Memisa in Afganistan: reconstruction of primary health care in a country during civil war and with restricted freedom of movement for women] Liem L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30;143(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Initial results of privatization of primary health services in the area of Požega] Glavić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar; 121(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Reflections on self-management. 2 years after its start (editorial)] Ledesma Castelltort A. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Apr 30;23(7):393–6 **(Spa)**
[Pharmacoeconomics: a new activity for the drug adviser in primary care? (letter; comment)] Soto Alvarez J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):250, 252. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Mar 31;21(5):261–3. **(Spa)**
[Volunteerism and the reorientation of health services] Tomás Sancho A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31;22(7):450–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Asthma--a problem of health care delivery. Is it time for a new paradigm? Weinberger M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–65 (64 ref.)
Patterns of care for depressed older adults in a large-staff model HMO. Unützer J, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;7(3):235–43
Dietary intervention for cholesterol reduction in public clinic patients. Hyman DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug; 15(2):139–45
Interventions to improve the delivery of preventive services in primary care. Hulscher ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 May;89(5):737–46 (83 ref.)
Assuring competency in clinical breast evaluation skills [letter; comment] Kotwall CA. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec; 176(6):678. Comment on: Am J Surg 1998 Jun;175(6):497–502.
Skin biopsies, cutaneous disease, and primary care [letter] Federman DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):617
Characteristics and quality of Papanicolaou smears obtained by primary care clinicians using a single commercial laboratory. Curtis P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 8(5):407–13
Treating major depression in primary care practice: an update of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research Practice Guidelines. Schulberg HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1121–7 (77 ref.)
Hospital use for potentially preventable conditions in aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and other Australian populations. Stamp KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Oct;22(6):673–8
Measuring quality of care with routine data: avoiding confusion between performance indicators and health outcomes [see comments] Giuffrida A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):94–8. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):67–8.
What do hospital admission rates say about primary care? [editorial; comment] Jankowski R. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10; 319(7202):67–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):94–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):98–103.
Refugees and primary care: tackling the inequalities [see comments] Jones D, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21; 317(7170):1444–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):671.
Performance indicators for primary care groups: an evidence based approach [see comments] McColl A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1354–60 (43 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):803; discussion 804–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):803–4; discussion 804–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):804–5.
The quantity and quality of clinical practice guidelines for the management of depression in primary care in the UK. Littlejohns P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Mar; 49(440):205–10
James MacKenzie lecture 1998. Quality and efficiency: enemies or partners? Roland M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Feb; 49(439):140–3
Patients' perception and satisfaction with health care professionals at primary care facilities in Trinidad and Tobago. Singh H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(4):356–60
Spirometry in primary care practice: the importance of quality assurance and the impact of spirometry workshops. Eaton T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):416–23
"Sparkle:" a case for primary care and psychiatry. Griswold KS. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):157–8
Action research: a useful method of promoting change in primary care? Hampshire A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun; 16(3):305–11
Better by half: hypertension in the elderly and the 'rule of halves': a primary care audit of the clinical computer record as a springboard to improving care. Hooker RC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):123–8
Measuring general practice-based primary care [letter] Kernick DP. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):375
Measuring general practice-based primary care: generic outcomes. Welsh Primary Care Outcomes Group. Stott N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):486–91
Present and future management of asthma and COPD: proceedings from WONCA 1998. Thoonen BP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Jun;16(3):313–5
Beyond the diagnosis of depression [editorial] Lin EH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;20(4):207–8
Too little time? The recognition and treatment of mental health problems in primary care. Glied S. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):891–910
Quality of primary care practice in a large HMO according to physician specialty [see comments] Grumbach K, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun;34(2):485–502. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):519–24.
Commentary: practice environment, specialty, and primary care [comment] O'Connor PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun; 34(2):519–24. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):485–502. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):503–18.
New British recommendations for prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice [editorial] Faergeman O.

Heart 1999 Apr;81(4):335

Bahrain: quality improvement in primary health care. Benjamin S, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Oct; 10(5):448–50

Continuing education and quality improvement in primary health care. Corbella A, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):65–8

Approaches to the organization of multi-practice audits in primary health care in the UK. Khunti K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):221–6

Physicians' patterns of using a computerized collection of guidelines for primary care. Jousimaa J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer; 14(3):484–93

Primary care problems in patients attending a semi-rural accident and emergency unit [letter; comment] Dale J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1998 Nov;15(6):435–6. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1998 May;15(3):168–9.

Time-efficiency of nondermatologists compared with dermatologists in the care of skin disease. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):194–9

Sexual dysfunction in patients with diabetes [editorial; comment] Herter CD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):327–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):259–63.

Pharmacotherapy of panic disorder: proposed guidelines for the family physician [see comments] Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):282–90. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):102–3.

Rheumatoid arthritis and primary care: the case for early diagnosis and treatment. Calabrese LH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):313–21 (46 ref.)

Designing a short-term process evaluation of a wellness center serving persons with HIV/AIDS. Sharts-Hopko NC, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jan–Feb; 10(1):71–5

Emotions, ethics, and decisions in primary care. Connelly J. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall;9(3):225–34 (36 ref.)

Consensus statement on the primary care management of depression from the International Consensus Group on Depression and Anxiety. Ballenger JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:54–61 (29 ref.)

Best clinical practice: guidelines for managing major depression in primary medical care. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:19–26; discussion 27–8 (70 ref.)

Depression in the community: physician and patient perspective. Tylee A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:12–6; discussion 17–8 (53 ref.)

The severity of major depression and choice of treatment in primary care practice. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;66(6):932–8

Challenges in evaluating primary health care for teenagers. Research Sub-Committee of the Adolescent Working Party of the Royal College of General Practitioners, London, UK. Jacobson LD, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug; 4(3):183–9 (36 ref.)

Effect of local standards on the implementation of national guidelines for asthma: primary care agreement with national asthma guidelines [see comments] Picken HA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Oct;13(10):659–63. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1998 Oct;13(10):714–5.

Outpatient diabetes management of Medicare beneficiaries in four Mississippi fee-for-service primary care clinics. Cook CB, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;40(1):8–13

When there is no benchmark: designing a primary care-based chronic pain management program from the scientific basis up. Donovan MI, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jul; 18(1):38–48

The management of diabetes at primary level in South Africa: the results of a facility-based assessment. Beattie A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec;118(6):338–45

Urological needs assessment for primary care practice: implications for undergraduate medical education. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1282–5

Resolving the gatekeeper conundrum: what patients value in primary care and referrals to specialists. Grumbach K, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):261–6

Impact of hypertension guideline implementation on blood pressure control and drug use in primary care clinics. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Feb; 25(2):68–77

Developing a CQI program in a family medicine department. Zazove P, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1998 Aug; 24(8):391–406

The effect of panel membership and feedback on ratings in a two-round Delphi survey: results of a randomized controlled trial. Campbell SM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Sep; 37(9):964–8

A comparison of clinical performance of primary care and traditional internal medicine residents. Wong MD, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):773–84

Educational benefits and cost savings from an interactive multimedia "best practice". Levy DH, et al. **Medinfo** 1998; 9 Pt 2:716–9

Provider satisfaction in army primary care clinics. Byers VL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Feb;164(2):132–5

The primary care-mental health interface. Goetz RR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):17–24

HEDIS for the primary care provider: getting an "A" on the managed care report card. Buppert C. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jan;24(1):84–6, 88–9, 92–4 passim

Core competencies for involvement of health care providers in the care of children and adolescents in families affected by substance abuse. Adger H Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5 Pt 2):1083–4

Immunization performance measurement in a changing immunization environment. Rodewald L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):889–97 (79 ref.)

Pediatric research in office settings (PROS): a national practice-based research network to improve children's health care. Wasserman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1350–7

Public health programmes, packages and processes [editorial] Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Dec;88(12):1567–8

Population-based audit of non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients aged under 65 years in primary health care. Hänninen J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Dec; 16(4):227–32

An implementation study of the PDRD primary care computerized guidelines. Jousimaa J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):149–53

Why do patients complain? A primary health care study. Lim HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Sep;39(9):390–5

Psychosocial problem disclosure by primary care patients. Robinson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 May;48(10):1353–62

Issues at the interface between primary and secondary care in the management of common respiratory disease. 3: Providing better asthma care: what is there left to do? Neville RG, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Sep;54(9):813–7 (32 ref.)

The primary care of elder mistreatment. Hirsch CH, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Jun;170(6):353–8 (25 ref.)

Meeting the challenge of early identification of HIV infection in primary care. Vergeront JM, et al. **WMJ** 1998 Dec; 97(11):52–61 (6 ref.)

[Management of mental health and primary care. Development and evaluation of a training program based on the PLISSIT approach] Vauth R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70(1):54–63 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should we make a bid for SATS? Evaluation of a new educational project in family practice] Røtvеit G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality control in primary health care. I - Consumer satisfaction] Kloetzel K, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul–Sep;14(3):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary care and screening of cancer of the breast (editorial)] Borràs JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15; 24(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Rationalization of the use and costs of primary care laboratories: protocolization of lab analysis requests] Deniel Rosanas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the structural quality of clinical physiotherapy protocols produced in primary care. Members of the Protocol Evaluation Team] Medina i Mirapeix P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors influencing the prescription of insulin and oral antidiabetics in primary care] Olveira G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary care: Innocent! (letter)] Regueiro Martínez A. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):49 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the quality of so-called "clinical protocols" in primary care developed in the Autonomous Community of Murcia. The Group for the Evaluation and Improvement of Clinical Protocols] Saura-Llamas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delphi study of Palmer's quality method in primary care: strong and weak points and areas of utilization] Villatoro Jiménez V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in prescribing H2-receptor antagonists and proton pump inhibitors in primary care. Martin RM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):797–805

Prognosis of depression in elderly community and primary care populations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Cole MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1182–9

Breast symptoms among women enrolled in a health maintenance organization: frequency, evaluation, and outcome. Barton MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20; 130(8):651–7

Comparison of dermatologic diagnoses by primary care practitioners and dermatologists. A review of the literature. Federman DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 8(2):170–2 (14 ref.)

Accessibility of primary care physicians' offices for people with disabilities. An analysis of compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grabois EW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–51

Management of osteoarthritis of the knee by primary care physicians. Mamlin LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;7(6):563–7

Stability of somatization disorder and somatization symptoms among primary care patients. Simon GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;56(1):90–5

Psychotropic drug use in primary health care units in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jun;75(6):339–41

Use of complementary and alternative medicine among primary care patients. Kitai E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Oct; 15(5):411–4

Prescribing and dispensing for drug misusers in primary care: current practice in Scotland. Matheson C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;16(4):375–9

Outcomes of recognized and unrecognized depression in an international primary care study. Simon GE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):97–105

Panic and depression: a worldwide primary care perspective. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S7–11

Common mental disorders among patients in primary health care in Greenland. Lynge I, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:423–6

District nursing in Dominica. Kolkman PM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct;35(5):259–64

Prevalence of dysthymic disorder in primary care. Browne G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Aug;54(3):303–8

Mental health service use among young children receiving pediatric primary care. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 37(11):1175–83

Solar retinopathy in a hospital-based primary care clinic. Stokkermans TJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1998 Oct; 69(10):625–36 (75 ref.)

Panic disorder in the primary care setting: comorbidity, disability, service utilization, and treatment. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;60(7):492–9; quiz 500

Comorbidity in primary care: presentation and consequences. Wittchen HU, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:29–36; discussion 37–8 (37 ref.)

Significance of prior episodes of depression in two patient populations. Coyne JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):76–81

The Physician Belief Scale and psychosocial problems in children: a report from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings and the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. McLennan JD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 20(1):24–30

Income inequality, primary care, and health indicators. Shi L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;48(4):275–84

Screening and treatment of diabetic nephropathy by primary care physicians. Kraft SK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb;14(2):88–97

The lack of association between hypertension and hypothyroidism in a primary care setting. Bergus GR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Apr;13(4):231–5

Minor stressors and generalized anxiety disorder among low-income patients attending primary care clinics. Brantley PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jul;187(7):435–40

Application of the high risk model of threat perception to a primary care patient population. McGrady A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jun;187(6):369–75

Contact between people with learning disability and general practitioners: a cross-sectional case note survey. Stein K, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun;21(2):192–8

Management of ischaemic heart disease in primary care: towards better practice. STaRNet. South Thames Region Network. Thiru K, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Jun; 21(2):179–84

Self-reported physician specialties and the primary care content of medical practice: a study of the AMA physician masterfile. American Medical Association. Shea JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):333–8

Practice nurses in the Waikato, 1991–1992, I: Occupational profile. Lightfoot R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 12; 112(1081):26–8

Anxiety disorders among African-American and white primary medical care patients. Brown C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):407–9

Indication-based use of antimicrobials in Finnish primary health care. Description of a method for data collection and results of its application. Rautakorpi UM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):93–9

The prognosis of depressive disorder in elderly primary care patients. An exploratory observational study: course at 6 and 12 months. van Marwijk H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):107–11

Psychological distress and psychiatric disorders in primary health care patients in East and West Germany 1 year after the fall of the Berlin Wall. Achberger M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):195–201

[Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in primary care using the PRIME-MD questionnaire] Baca Baldomero E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 31;23(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An analysis of the care for a tubercular patient. Problem detection] Gros Bañeres MB, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30;22(9):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prescriptions of low therapeutic value imposed on primary care] Segui Diaz M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15; 22(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific production of Spanish professionals in primary health care (1990–1997). A bibliometric analysis from MEDLINE] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May; 23 Suppl 1:14–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Rereading the tea leaves [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):7

The hospitalist: new boon for internal medicine or retreat from primary care? Schroeder SA, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 2):382–7

Declining visits to primary care physicians? [editorial; comment] Green LA. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):33–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–32.

Trends in adult visits to primary care physicians in the United States [see comments] Stafford RS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–32. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–4.

Utilization of healthcare resources for asthma in Singapore: demographic features and trends. Chew FT, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1998 Jun–Sep;16(2–3):57–68

Delivering imaging to primary care in the next millennium. Cavanagh PM. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Aug;71(848):805–7

Is population–based medicine the same as community–oriented primary care? [editorial] Henley E, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;31(7):501–2

Promoting physical activity: issues in primary health care. Hillsdon M. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Aug;22 Suppl 2:S52–4

Long–term care in its infancy [editorial; comment] Boult C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):250–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):131–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):139–44.

Incorporating palliative care into primary care education. National Consensus Conference on Medical Education for Care Near the End of Life. Block SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1998 Nov;13(11):768–73 (28 ref.)

Evidence and primary care [letter; comment] Edwards A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1622. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):661–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):743–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):829–31. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):916–8.

Evidence and primary care [letter; comment] Fahey T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1621–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):609–10.

Evidence and primary care [letter; comment] Kernick DP. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1622. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):661–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):743–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):829–31. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):916–8.

Evidence and primary care [letter; comment] Macleod J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1621. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):609–10.

Anticoagulant patients in Swedish primary health care. A comparison 5 years apart. Wändell PE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):183–7

[Demanding patients, competent professionals, and clinical managers: keys of primary health care in the Twenty–First Century] Gené Badia J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May;23 Suppl 1:71–5 **(Spa)**

[Primary care in the first half of the 21st century (editorial)] Vázquez Díaz JR. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 30;24(2):55–6 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

A health promotion intervention for families in a Medicaid managed care plan. Chande VT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Aug;6(8):823–7

Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self–care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1267–73

Provision of primary care by office–based rheumatologists: results from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Surveys, 1991–1995. Ward MM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar; 42(3):409–14

Utilization of healthcare resources for asthma in Singapore: demographic features and trends. Chew FT, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1998 Jun–Sep;16(2–3):57–68

Somatisation disorder in primary care. Escobar JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:262–6

Drinking patterns and problems, drug use and health services utilization: a comparison of two regions in the US general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Feb 1;53(3):231–7

Using out–of–hours services: general practice or A&E? Shipman C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Dec;14(6):503–9

Differences in resource use and costs of primary care in a large HMO according to physician specialty [see comments] Selby JV, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun; 34(2):503–18. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1999 Jun;34(2):519–24.

Primary and secondary care partnership [letter; comment] Tullo AB, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):738. Comment on: Hosp Med 1998 Apr;59(4):291–3.

Help seeking behaviour and health and social services utilisation by people suffering from urinary incontinence. Roe B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun;36(3):245–53

Access to and utilization of primary care services among HIV–infected women. Palacio H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21(4):293–300

Use of primary care teams by HMOS for care of long–stay nursing home residents [see comments] Farley DO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb;47(2):139–44. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):250–1.

Primary care of long–stay nursing home residents: approaches of three health maintenance organizations [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Feb; 47(2):131–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):250–1.

Medical utilisation and costs in panic disorder: a comparison with social phobia. Rees CS, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):421–35

Medically unexplained symptoms in primary care. Katon WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 20:15–21 (54 ref.)

Dual use of VA and non–VA primary care [see comments] Borowsky SJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 May; 14(5):274–80. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 May;14(5):318–9.

Screening for undetected mental disorders in high utilizers of primary care services. Lefevre F, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jul;14(7):425–31

Depression among high utilizers of medical care. Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Aug;14(8):461–8

Primary care use by specialty clinic patients at a county hospital [letter] Fenton JJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 Feb;9(1):5–13

Clinical utilization by uninsured workers in a contributory health plan. Garrison RJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 May;10(2):169–77

Access to primary care for patients with diabetes at an urban public hospital walk–in clinic. Schiff RL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1998 May;9(2):170–83

Multi–method assessment of access to primary medical care in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):113–21

Health habit counseling amidst competing demands: effects of patient health habits and visit characteristics. Chernof BA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):738–47

Application of the ambulatory care groups in the primary care of a European national health care system: does it work? Orueta JF, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Mar;37(3):238–48

Disease and nonbattle injury among United States soldiers deployed in Bosnia–Herzegovina during 1997: summary primary care statistics for Operation Joint Guard. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):733–42

Client characteristics and practice patterns of nurse practitioners and physicians. Moody NB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):94–6, 99–100, 102–3

General medical care for psychiatric patients. Tanielian TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):637

The onset of common mental disorders in primary care attenders in Harare, Zimbabwe. Todd C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan;29(1):97–104

Somatization in primary care. Prevalence, health care utilization, and general practitioner recognition. Fink P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):330–8

Frequent attenders in a Finnish health centre: morbidity and reasons for encounter. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):141–8

Out–of–hours utilization in primary and secondary care. A favourable experience in a Finnish health centre. Toivanen A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Jun;16(2):72–5

Evaluating health service equity at a primary care clinic in Chilimarca, Bolivia. Kinman EL. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep; 49(5):663–78

Women's help–seeking patterns for depression. Van Hook MP. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(1):15–34

[An analysis of the relationship between morbidity and the level of demand for pediatric primary care. A study on 1359 children] Polo Martín P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Sep;49(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Overutilization and psychosocial factors: myth or reality? (letter; comment)] Báez K, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 May 31;23(9):555–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Dec;22(10):627–30. **(Spa)**

[An analysis of the demand for laboratory tests from primary care in a health area] de Gracia Gomis MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jan;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doctor, I come from the emergency service (letter; comment)] González Lowënberg O, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):49–51. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1998 Dec;22(10):655–60. **(Spa)**

[Primary care: guilty or innocent? (letter)] Mir Montejano M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jun 15;24(1):48–9 **(Spa)**

[Overattendance at primary care: a study of psychosocial factors (see comments)] Rubio Montañés ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Dec;22(10):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 May 31;23(9):555–7. **(Spa)**

[Psychological malaise and the sociodemographic and familial characteristics of the over–user of primary care] Segovia Martínez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Nov 30; 22(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of the unit of analysis on the studies of the factors of primary care resource utilization] Juncosa S, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Preconception care. An integral part of primary care for women. Reynolds HD. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov–Dec; 43(6):445–58 (69 ref.)

Opportunities and burdens for nurse–midwives working in primary health care. An example from population–based cervical cancer screening in urban Sweden. Widmark C, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Nov–Dec;43(6):530–40

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the impact of health worker and patient education on the care and compliance of patients with epilepsy in Zimbabwe. Adamolekun B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Apr;40(4):507–11

Effect of a primary–care–based epilepsy specialist nurse service on quality of care from the patients' perspective: quasi–experimental evaluation. Mills N, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Feb;8(1):1–7

PRIMARY PREVENTION

A one–year follow–up to physical activity and health. A report of the Surgeon General. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):24–30

Social, community, and preventive interventions. Reppucci ND, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:387–418 (192 ref.)

Stroke: how large a public health problem, and how can the neurologist help? Hankey GJ. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jun; 56(6):748–54 (36 ref.)

Treatment with beta–blockers for the primary prevention of the cardiovascular complications of hypertension [see comments] Staessen JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jan; 20(1):11–24 (113 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(1):5–6.

Emphasis needed for primary prevention [letter] Posey K. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(2):107

Austrian Committee for Injury Prevention in Childhood. Purtscher K, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep;4(3):236–7 (3 ref.)

The relative influence of secondary versus primary prevention using the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel II guidelines. Goldman L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):768–76

The prevention education program (PEP). A prospective study of the efficacy of family–oriented life style modification in the reduction of cardiovascular risk and disease: design and baseline data. Schwandt P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):791–800

Relative importance of improved hospital treatment and primary prevention. Results from 20 years of the Myocardial Infarction Register, Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Feb;245(2):185–91

Preventive orthopedics [editorial] Rang M. **J Orthop Sci** 1998;3(5):241–2

Preventive care in Canterbury general practice. Williams D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 May 28;112(1088):183–6

The complex realities of primary prevention for HIV infection in a "just do it" world. Bradley–Springer LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;34(1):49–70 (90 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of recruitment efforts for prevention trials in two diverse black populations. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):838–45

Preventing emerging infectious diseases as we enter the 21st century: CDC's strategy. Binder S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr;114(2):130–4

[Prevention of health problems and functional limitations among the elderly] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3638–40 **(Dan)**

[Attitude of general practitioners to the importance of gender and diet in disease prevention] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention in general practice. Are female and male patients treated the same way? A questionnaire study] Hølund U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jan 4;161(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[From science to clinical practice. Risk assessment in relation to treatment and prevention] Lauritzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3633–8 **(Dan)**

[Prevention (editorial)] Tønnesen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 14;161(24):3629 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of cutaneous melanoma] van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1356–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medicine seized by the principle of precaution] David G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(6):1219–28; discussion 1228–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of mothers' knowledge in pre– and postnatal preventive care in the Tunisian Sahel] Soltani MS, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention in osteoporosis? (letter; comment)] Haugeberg G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20; 119(10):1506–7. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Feb 20;119(5):702. **(Nor)**

[The successes and failures in the primary prevention of coronary disease] Clara JG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):729–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Justification of a prevention policy of perinatal disease by group B streptococci (GBS). Recommendations] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Mar; 17(3):138–40 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention—illusion or hope for the future?] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):620–2 (29 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Prescribed exercise can help the patient to change his habits] Hellénius ML, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jul 28; 96(30–31):3343–6 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

International economic analysis of primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with pravastatin in WOSCOPS. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study [see comments] Caro J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):263–8 . Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(4):245–6.

Cost effectiveness of coronary prevention [letter; comment]

Szucs TD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Feb;20(4):317–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Apr;19 Suppl C:C59–65.

An analysis of optimal resource allocation for prevention of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in injection drug users and non-users. Richter A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):167–79

Cardiovascular risk factors and Medicare costs [letter; comment] Redberg RF. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11; 340(10):813; discussion 814. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 15;339(16):1122–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 15;339(16):1158–60.

[Costs of different intervention strategies to prevent hip fractures] Vestergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Aug 2;161(31):4400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary prevention remains expensive, notwithstanding the consensus on lowering serum cholesterol levels] Bonneux L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practice guidelines to physicians and their economic aspects; merits and drawbacks (see comments)] Stehouwer CD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 10;143(15):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 17;143(16):874–5. **(Dut)**

[Challenges in pediatric primary prevention in childhood] von Kries R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Aug;60 Suppl 1:S15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of coronary heart disease: what can we afford?] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Feb; 88(2):85–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Preventive health care in an internal medicine residency clinic [letter; comment] Squillace MM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):440–1. Comment on: South Med J 1998 Jun;91(6):550–4.

Pharmacists as vaccine advocates: roles in community pharmacies, nursing homes, and hospitals. Grabenstein JD. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(18):1705–10

[To better integrate prevention into general medicine in deprived milieus] Heremans P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Safe motherhood: the road from Nairobi [editorial] Fathalla MF. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr;2(1):6–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing unsafe abortion in Nigeria. Okonofua F. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Mar;1(1):25–36 (31 ref.)

The role of mechanical and other adjuncts. Westrich GH. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Winter;12(1):64–71 (92 ref.)

Putting prevention into practice: just do it [editorial] Litt J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S1–2 (15 ref.)

Disability in older adults. 2: Physical activity as prevention. Carlson JE, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Winter;24(4):157–68 (78 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis. Phillips E. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Sep; 44:1823–5

Fighting the battle against breast cancer. So close and yet so far [editorial; comment] Warner E. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;45:1849–54. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Aug;45 :1917–24. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Aug;45 :1926–32. **(Eng, Fre)**

Is primary prevention of asthma possible? Becker AB. **Can Respir J** 1998 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl A:45A–9A (32 ref.)

Of resilience, vulnerability, and a woman who never lived. Allen JR. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Jan; 7(1):53–71, viii (177 ref.)

Risk factors: assessment and preventive measures. Wild RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;41(4):966–75 (12 ref.)

Survey of use of malaria prevention measures by Canadians visiting India [see comments] dos Santos CC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):195–200. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jan 26;160(2):211–2. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 May 18;160(10):1431–2.

Incorporating preventive care recommendations into clinical practice: how do we bridge the gap? [editorial; comment] Douketis JD. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1171–2 (19 ref.) . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1137–40.

Medical screening and the value of early detection. When unwarranted faith leads to unethical recommendations. Malm HM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–37 (55 ref.)

Empowerment evaluation as a social work strategy. Secret M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):120–7

Malignancy and aneuploidy: prevention and early detection. Kirschner B. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):216–20 (25 ref.)

From theory to practice [letter; comment] Forjuoh SN. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun;5(2):158. Comment on: Inj Prev 1998 Dec;4(4):302–7.

Increasing inequality in ischaemic heart disease morbidity among employed men in Denmark 1981–1993: the need for a new preventive policy. Tüchsen F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;28(4):640–4

Current approach to STD management in women. Amaral E. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Dec;63 Suppl 1:S183–9 (28 ref.)

Delirium in hospitalized older patients: recognition and risk factors. Inouye SK. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Fall; 11(3):118–25; discussion 157–8

"Healthometer"--an instrument for self-distributed health screening and prevention in the population. Spång L, et al. **J Med Syst** 1998 Oct;22(5):339–55

Posttraumatic stress disorder in children: implications for assessment, prevention, and referral in primary care. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 92(7):309–15 (67 ref.)

Prevention: are we really reaching today's teens? Muscari ME. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):87–91 (7 ref.)

An analysis of optimal resource allocation for prevention of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in injection drug users and non-users. Richter A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr–Jun;19(2):167–79

Advances in research on alcoholism and what they promise for future treatment and prevention. Gordis E. **Med Health R I** 1999 Apr;82(4):121

Vascular dementia: diagnosis, management and possible prevention. Sachdev PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jan 18; 170(2):81–5 (25 ref.)

Dengue among United Nations mission in Haiti personnel, 1995: implications for preventive medicine. Gambel JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):300–2

Prevention of pelvic stress fractures in female army recruits. Pope RP. **Mil Med** 1999 May;164(5):370–3

Prevention of work-related disability. Feldstein A, et al. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;13(4):841–50, v (13 ref.)

Can birth defects be prevented? [editorial] Dryden R. **P N G Med J** 1997 Mar;40(1):1–3 (12 ref.)

AIDS and the community. Farmer E. **P N G Med J** 1996 Sep;39(3):214–7 (6 ref.)

Preventive pediatric cardiology. Tobacco, cholesterol, obesity, and physical activity. Gidding SS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Apr;46(2):253–62 (34 ref.)

Can computerized risk profiles help patients improve their coronary risk? The results of the Coronary Health Assessment Study (CHAS). Lowensteyn I, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 1):730–7

The role of community pharmacists in health education and disease prevention: a survey of their interests and needs in relation to cardiovascular disease. O'Loughlin J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Mar;28(3):324–31

Tobacco cessation and youth: the feasibility of brief office interventions for adolescents. Schubiner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 3):A47–54

Strategies to prevent further cerebral ischaemic episodes. MacWalter RS. **Scott Med J** 1997 Oct;42(5):135 (11 ref.)

Emphasizing and promoting overall health and nontraditional treatments after a prostate cancer diagnosis. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):119–24 (95 ref.)

Pathophysiology, prevention, and management of prosthetic infections in hernia surgery. Deysine M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):1105–15, viii (26 ref.)

Childhood poisoning: the scope for prevention. Chan TY. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Dec;40(6):361–3 (27 ref.)

Diabetic foot ulcers: A framework for prevention and care. Boulton AJ, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Jan–Feb; 7(1):7–16 (78 ref.)

[Roaming through methodology. V. The prevention paradox: few with a high risk versus many with a moderate risk (see comments)] Gunning-Schepers LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1870–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 7;142(45):2488. **(Dut)**

[Could primary prevention or selective screening of melanoma be better targetted in general medicine? A prospective study to validate a self-assessed score] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):958–62 **(Fre)**

[Sudden infant death. Reduction of the incidence of death in Belgium] Kahn A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998; 153(10–11):385–95; discussion 394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery methods for infants weighing less than 2500 grams. Which particular preventative modalities should be proposed for natural delivery?] Verspyck E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:311–3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemakers and cellular phones] Mahaux V. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Jul;53(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health evaluation in the drug dependent patient] Monnat M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):751–3 **(Fre)**

[Malaria prophylaxis] Bouchaud O, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Feb 1;48(3):279–86 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of skin cancers] Grob JJ, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 15;49(8):838–42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of cerebral ischemic vascular accidents] Jaillard A, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):165–70 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious diseases during pregnancy. Prevention, diagnosis and fetal risks] Luton D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Jan 1; 49(1):89–106 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention using folic acid--a good method for reduction of neural tube defects in Poland] Lech M. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(6):334–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Childhood lead poisoning prevention [letter; comment] **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1126–31. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Dec;88(12):1871–7.

Childhood lead poisoning: the promise and abandonment of primary prevention [see comments] Needleman HL. **Am J Public Health** 1998 Dec;88(12):1871–7 (38 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1998 Dec;88(12):1759–60. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1999 Jul;89(7):1126–31.

MDs hope to cash in on boomers' desire to take control of their health. Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1202

Towards a more profound concept of prevention and strengthening of community medicine [editorial] al Saud TB. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998 Dec;4(3):422–9 **(Eng, Ara)**

Evaluation of a drowning prevention campaign in King County, Washington. Bennett E, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun; 5(2):109–13

Reducing the burden of injury. Rivara FP. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun;5(2):85–6 (7 ref.)

The Kahnawake Schools Diabetes Prevention Project: community participation in a diabetes primary prevention research project. McComber AM, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:370–4

Some theoretical remarks regarding the integration of somatic and psychosocial risk factors of coronary artery disease in preventive programmes in occupational medicine. Schmahl FW. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(4):285–9 (12 ref.)

Effectiveness of preventive in-home geriatric assessment in well functioning, community-dwelling older people: secondary analysis of a randomized trial. Büla CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Apr;47(4):389–95

Policy options for prevention: the case of alcohol. Toomey TL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(2):192–213 (81 ref.)

The role of prevention in workers' compensation managed care arrangements. Dembe AE, et al. **Occup Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;13(4):663–77, iii (48 ref.)

Health promotion for people with disabilities: the emerging paradigm shift from disability prevention to prevention of secondary conditions. Rimmer JH. **Phys Ther** 1999 May; 79(5):495–502 (39 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease prevention for women attending breast and cervical cancer screening programs: the WISEWOMAN projects. The WISEWOMAN Workgroup. **Prev Med** 1999 May;28(5):496–502

[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of decision-makers. An example currently in place: the prenatal network for child abuse prevention] Hermange MT. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:237–46 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Health status of the populations of the Jura and Neuchatel cantons: evaluation and recommendations for prevention and health promotion] Graz B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Aug;119(8):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicians' role in prevention and health promotion policy: canton reports on health status] Raynault MF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Aug;119(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To better integrate prevention into general medicine in deprived milieus] Heremans P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;11(2):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Effective immediately Injury Prevention expands to all age groups [editorial] **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun;5(2):81–3

Lack of acceptance of guidelines for prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in infants and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chong CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1131–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preventive health behaviour among general practitioners in Victoria. McCall L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug; 28(8):854–7

Reduction of selection bias in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease through involvement of primary health care. Weinehall L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):171–6

[Use of antioxidant vitamins among adult Finns] Aro AR, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(20):1936–41 **(Fin)**

TRENDS

The past, present, and future of the prevention of lung cancer. Wynder EL. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Sep; 7(9):735–48

Avoidable mortality in Europe 1955–1994: a plea for prevention. Simonato L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1998 Oct;52(10):624–30

[Therapeutics of the future for allergy] Sibille G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;31(4):120–1 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sanology as a science] Apanasenko GL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug:(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary prevention of cholesterol biliary lithiasis: the present and future] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;22(1):22–7 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

PRIMARY TOOTH see **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

PRIMASE see **DNA PRIMASE**

PRIMATE DISEASES

5th International Congress of the German Primate Society.

Berlin, Germany, October 1-5, 1997. Abstracts. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(4):185-246

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Some gastro-intestinal parasites of zoonotic (public health) importance commonly observed in old world non-human primates in Kenya. Muriuki SM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Aug 15;71(1):73-82

Gastrointestinal tumors observed in nonhuman primates at the German primate center. Brack M. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Dec;27(6):319-24

ETIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies of productive rhesus cytomegalovirus infection in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Kuhn EM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):51-6

Cystic fibrous osteodystrophy of the jaw in two pet kinkajous (Potos flavus). Garma-Aviña A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Nov 7;143(19):532-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of serological group B streptococci of dog, cat and monkey origin. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Nov;45(9):561-6

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Alouattamyia baeri (Diptera: Oestridae) from howler monkeys (Primates: Cebidae) on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. Colwell DD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):674-80

PATHOLOGY

Opportunistic Pneumocystis carinii infection in red-bellied tamarins (Saguinus labiatus). Kobayashi R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan;48(1):55-7

Natural and experimental oral infection of nonhuman primates by bovine spongiform encephalopathy agents. Bons N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4046-51

An epizootic of lymphoplasmacytic gastritis attributed to Helicobacter pylori infection in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Reindel JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan;36(1):1-13

SURGERY

Reversal of naturally occurring insulinopenic diabetes and induction of isolated islet xenograft tolerance in a preclinical study. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):637-8

VIROLOGY

A novel Epstein-Barr virus-like virus, HV(MNE), in a Macaca nemestrina with mycosis fungoides. Rivadeneira ED, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2090-101

PRIMATE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, PRIMATE**

PRIMATES

Kinematic data on primate head and neck posture: implications for the evolution of basicranial flexion and an evaluation of registration planes used in paleoanthropology. Strait DS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Feb;108(2):205-22

22nd Annual meeting of the American Society of Primatologists. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. August 12-16, 1999. Abstracts. **Am J Primatol** 1999;49(1):23-124

Reflections on a century of primatology [editorial] Dukelow WR. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Oct;49(2):129-32

Conservation efforts of the American Society of Primatologists [editorial] Kyes RC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(1):3-13

Applying GPS to the study of primate ecology: a useful tool? Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):167-72

Cryopreservation of non-human primate sperm: priorities for future research. Morrell JM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1-4):43-63 (66 ref.)

5th International Congress of the German Primate Society. Berlin, Germany, October 1-5, 1997. Abstracts. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998;69(4):185-246

Conference Report: phylogeny of Eurasian Neogene hominoid primates [news] de Bonis L, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 May;36(5):571-3

Nails and claws in primate evolution. Soligo C, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jan;36(1):97-114

Court compensates over activist delay [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1098

FDA warns on primate xenotransplants [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):549

Nutritional characteristics of wild primate foods: do the diets of our closest living relatives have lessons for us? Milton K. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun;15(6):488-98 (114 ref.)

Diversity components of impending primate extinctions. Jernvall J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15; 95(19):11279-83

Are out primate cousins 'conscious'? [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2073-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The retrotransverse foramen of the human atlas vertebra. A distinctive variant within primates. Le Minor JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1997;160(3):208-12

New body mass estimates for Omomys carteri, a middle Eocene primate from North America. Payseur BA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May;109(1):41-52

Articular surface defects in the third metatarsal and third cuneiform: nonosseous tarsal coalition. Regan MH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May;109(1):53-65

Skull of Early Eocene Cantius abditus (Primates:Adapiformes) and its phylogenetic implications, with a reevaluation of "Hesperolemur" actius. Rose KD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Aug;109(4):523-39

A model of temporomandibular joint function in anthropoid primates based on condylar movements during mastication. Wall CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 May;109(1):67-88

Technical note: Modeling primate occlusal topography using geographic information systems technology. Zuccotti LF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Sep;107(1):137-42

Influence of craniofacial morphology on primate paranasal pneumatization. Koppe T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan; 181(1):77-80

Pattern and process in the evolution of primate nails and claws. Hamrick MW. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):293-7

The primate neocortex in comparative perspective using magnetic resonance imaging. Rilling JK, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):191-223

Variations in molar enamel thickness among primates. Shellis RP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Oct-Nov;35(4-5):507-22

Vomeronasal organ in bats and primates: extremes of structural variability and its phylogenetic implications. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Dec 15; 43(6):465-75

Hypoglossal canal size and hominid speech. DeGusta D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1800-4

Canine sexual dimorphism in Egyptian Eocene anthropoid primates: Catopithecus and Proteopithecus. Simons EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2559-62

Visual specialization and brain evolution in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 22; 265(1409):1933-7

Functional morphology of the trabecular meshwork in primate eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Jan;18(1):91-119 (136 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A test of Archonta monophyly and the phylogenetic utility of the mitochondrial gene 12S rRNA. McNiff BE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Nov;107(3):225-41 (78 ref.)

Primate evolution--in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Covert H. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R747; discussion 747-8. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution--in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Groves C. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R747; discussion 747-8. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution--in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Jablonski NG. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R119; discussion R120-2. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution - in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Miyamoto MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R745-6; discussion 746-8. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution--in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Ward C. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R746; discussion 747-8. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution--in and out of Africa [letter; comment] Zhang YP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R119-22. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Primate evolution--in an out of Africa [letter; comment] Zihlman AL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R746-7; discussion 747-8. Comment on: Curr Biol 1998 Jul 30-Aug 13;8(16):R582-8.

Pattern and process in the evolution of primate nails and claws. Hamrick MW. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Aug;37(2):293-7

Late eocene sivaladapid primate from Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China. Qi T, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Sep;35(3):211-20

Constructing primate phylogenies from ancient retrovirus sequences. Johnson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10254-60

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional maturation of the primate fetal adrenal in vivo: 3. Specific zonal localization and developmental regulation of CYP21A2 (P450c21) and CYP11B1/CYP11B2 (P450c11/aldosterone synthase) lead to integrated concept of zonal and temporal steroid biosynthesis. Coulter CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5144-50

GENETICS

Species-specific changes in the CCR5 gene from African and Asian nonhuman primates. Saksena NK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Mar 20;15(5):479-83

In situ hybridization (FISH) maps chromosomal homologies between Alouatta belzebul (Platyrrhini, Cebidae) and other primates and reveals extensive interchromosomal rearrangements between howler monkey genomes. Consigliere S, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(2):119-33

Sexing of human and other primate DNA. Wilson JF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Oct;379(10):1287-8

Evolution of chromosome Y in primates. Archidiacono N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Sep;107(4):241-6

Localization of FCGR1 encoding Fcgamma receptor class I in primates: molecular evidence for two pericentric inversions during the evolution of human chromosome 1. Maresco DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1-2):71-4

Conservation of pericentromeric duplications of a 200-kb part of the human 21q22.1 region in primates. Orti R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3-4):262-5

Evolution of chromosome Y in primates. Rocchi M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:181-2

Phylogenetic analysis of primate MIC (PERB11) sequences suggests that the representation of the gene family differs in different primates: comparison of MIC (PERB11) and C4. Cattley SK, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 26(2-3):233-8

Localization of subtelomeric sequences of human chromosomes 1q, 11p, 13q, and 16q in the higher primates. Conte RA, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(1):31-4

Major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphisms in primates. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb; 167:339-50 (50 ref.)

Molecular clock and recombination in primate Mhc genes. Satta Y, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:367-79 (79 ref.)

Origin and phylogenetic distribution of Alu DNA repeats: irreversible events in the evolution of primates. Hamdi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):861-71

Accelerated evolution of cytochrome b in simian primates: adaptive evolution in concert with other mitochondrial proteins? Andrews TD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep; 47(3):249-57

Molecular timing of primate divergences as estimated by two nonprimate calibration points. Arnason U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):718-27

Evolution of the primate androgen receptor: a structural basis for disease. Choong CS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep; 47(3):334-42

Variable and invariable DNA repeat characters revealed by taxonprint approach are useful for molecular systematics. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jan;48(1):69-76

Evolution of Mhc-DRB introns: implications for the origin of primates. Kupfermann H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun; 48(6):663-74

Molecular evolution of the CMT1A-REP region: a human- and chimpanzee-specific repeat. Keller MP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Aug;16(8):1019-26

Sequence evolution of the CCR5 chemokine receptor gene in primates. Zhang YW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1145-54

Phylogenetic affinities of tarsier in the context of primate Alu repeats. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Feb;11(1):77-83

HvrBase: compilation of mtDNA control region sequences from primates. Burckhardt F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):138-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of the cerebellum in primates: differences in relative volume among monkeys, apes and humans. Rilling JK, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1998;52(6):308-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of herpes B virus antibody in nonhuman primates reared at the National University of Japan. Sato H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Jul;47(3):199-202

Major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphisms in primates. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb; 167:339-50 (50 ref.)

Molecular clock and recombination in primate Mhc genes. Satta Y, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Feb;167:367-79 (79 ref.)

METABOLISM

CART peptide-immunoreactive neurones in the nucleus accumbens in monkeys: ultrastructural analysis, colocalization studies, and synaptic interactions with dopaminergic afferents. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 17;407(4):491-511

Primate-like amyloid-beta sequence but no cerebral amyloidosis in aged tree shrews. Pawlik M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-51

Lipoprotein and cholesterol metabolism in diet-induced coronary artery atherosclerosis in primates. Role of cholesterol and fatty acids. Rudel LL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;37(6):353-70 (101 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

The prevalence of Balantidium coli infection in fifty-six mammalian species. Nakauchi K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan; 61(1):63-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Phalangeal morphology of the paromomyidae (?primates, plesiadapiformes): the evidence for gliding behavior reconsidered. Hamrick MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Jul;109(3):397-413

PRIMATES

Evolution of human growth prolongation. Leigh SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Nov;107(3):331–50 (84 ref.)
Correlated response, competition, and female canine size in primates. Plavcan JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1998 Dec; 107(4):401–16
Constraints on masticatory system evolution in anthropoid primates. Spencer MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Apr; 108(4):483–506
Primate diversity, habitat preferences, and population density estimates in Noel Kempff Mercado National Park, Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(3):197–211
The concept of the ventral striatum in nonhuman primates. Haber SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:33–48 (55 ref.)
Stepping in nonhuman primates with a complete spinal cord transection: old and new data, and implications for humans. Vilensky JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16; 860:528–30 (15 ref.)
Theory of mind in nonhuman primates. Heyes CM. **Behav Brain Sci** 1998 Feb;21(1):101–14; discussion 115–48 (275 ref.)
Auditory processing in primate cerebral cortex. Kaas JH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;9(2):164–70 (82 ref.)
Cortical processing of complex sounds. Rauschecker JP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Aug;8(4):516–21 (53 ref.)
The organization of the cortical motor system: new concepts. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Apr;106(4):283–96 (104 ref.)
Pulsatility in primates—a perspective from the placode [editorial; comment] Levine JE. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1033–5. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):2379–90. Comment on: Endocrinology 1999 Mar;140(3):1432–41.
Sexual selection and evolution of the seminal vesicles in primates. Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1998; 69(5):300–6
Calorie restriction in primates: will it work and how will we know? Roth GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):896–903 (40 ref.)
Branching out in locomotion: the mechanics of perch use in birds and primates. Bonser RH. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun; 202 (Pt 11):1459–63 (35 ref.)
The conditions for tool use in primates: implications for the evolution of material culture. van Schaik CP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jun;36(6):719–41
Primate antisaccades. I. Behavioral characteristics. Amador N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1775–86
Does a C3–C4 propriospinal system transmit corticospinal excitation in the primate? An investigation in the macaque monkey. Maier MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15; 511 (Pt 1):191–212
Properties of LTP induction in the CA3 region of the primate hippocampus. Urban NN, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep–Oct; 3(2–3):86–95
Rapid evolution of a primate sperm protein: relaxation of functional constraint or positive Darwinian selection? Rooney AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):706–10
Molecular evolution of the COX7A gene family in primates. Schmidt TR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):619–26
Molecular mechanism of embryo–endometrial adhesion in primates: a future task for implantation biologists. Ghosh D, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug;4(8):733–5 (33 ref.)
Neuronal correlates of visibility and invisibility in the primate visual system. Macknik SL, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 1(2):144–9
Analog VLSI-based modeling of the primate oculomotor system. Horiuchi TK, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Jan 1; 11(1):243–65
Reward prediction in primate basal ganglia and frontal cortex. Schultz W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr–May;37(4–5):421–9 (30 ref.)
Differential expansion of neural projection systems in primate brain evolution. Rilling JK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1453–9
The biology of human parenting: insights from nonhuman primates. Maestripieri D. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999; 23(3):411–22
Vision for perception and vision for action in the primate brain. Goodale MA. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:21–34; discussion 34–9 (47 ref.)
Response properties of spinal interneurons in awake, behaving primates. Fetz EE. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S55–60 (37 ref.)
J. P. Hill on placentation in primates. Carter AM. **Placenta** 1999 Sep;20(7):513–7
Visual specialization and brain evolution in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Oct 22; 265(1409):1933–7
Functional morphology of the trabecular meshwork in primate eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Jan;18(1):91–119 (136 ref.)
Cognitive and motivational operations in primate prefrontal neurons. Watanabe M. **Rev Neurosci** 1998;9(4):225–41 (133 ref.)
Physiological aspects of information processing in the basal ganglia of normal and parkinsonian primates. Bergman H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Jan;21(1):32–8 (58 ref.)
New role for the primate fovea: a retinal excavation determines photoreceptor deployment and shape. Springer AD. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):629–36
Molecular evolution of trichromacy in primates. Hunt DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(21):3299–306
[Development of cortico-cortical connections in primates] Barone P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:193s–194s **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Resting and nesting in primates: behavioral ecology of inactivity. Fruth B, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(1):3–5
Nests, tree holes, and the evolution of primate life histories. Kappeler PM. **Am J Primatol** 1998;46(1):7–33
Theory of mind in nonhuman primates. Heyes CM. **Behav Brain Sci** 1998 Feb;21(1):101–14; discussion 115–48 (275 ref.)
The conditions for tool use in primates: implications for the evolution of material culture. van Schaik CP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Jun;36(6):719–41
Primate socioecology: new insights from males. Kappeler PM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Jan;86(1):18–29 (147 ref.)
Reward prediction in primate basal ganglia and frontal cortex. Schultz W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr–May;37(4–5):421–9 (30 ref.)
Social influences on endocrine activity in guinea pigs, with comparisons to findings in nonhuman primates. Hennessy MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 May;23(5):687–98 (102 ref.)
Generic aspects of primate attachments: parents, offspring and mates. Mason WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;23(8):765–78 (97 ref.)
Levels of selection, altruism, and primate behavior. Bradley BJ. **Q Rev Biol** 1999 Jun;74(2):171–94 (94 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Complete nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of a primate calicivirus, Pan-1. Rinehart-Kim JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(1):199–208
TT viruses (TTV) of non-human primates and their relationship to the human TTV genotypes. Verschoor EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2491–9
US policy for disease control among imported nonhuman primates. DeMarcus TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S281–2
Constructing primate phylogenies from ancient retrovirus sequences. Johnson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10254–60

PRIMED IN SITU LABELING

Assessment of chromosomal heterogeneity in tumoral cell lines using PRINS technique. Pellestor F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1998;41(3):141–8
Validation of primed in situ labeling (PRINS) for interphase analysis: comparative studies with conventional fluorescence in situ hybridization and chromosome analyses. Velagaleti GV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 15;108(2):100–6
Six-year-old archival chromosome preparations are still good biological reagents for repeated primed in situ labelling (rPRINS). Marziliano N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(2):151–5
[Application of the PRINS technique for chromosome examination in fetal cells present in maternal blood] Orsetti B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Nov;18(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[In situ PCR and PCR in situ hybridization of paraffin-embedded tissue. New diagnostic possibilities in pathology] Schiller PI, et al. **Pathologe** 1998 Jul;19(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Interphasic analysis of aneuploidy in cancer cell lines using primed in situ labeling. Pellestor F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jun;111(2):111–8
The use of arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction in cancer research. Navarro JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):283–90 (34 ref.)
Fluorescent in situ PCR allows sensitive three hours detection of human papilloma virus in cells and tissues [letter] Marziliano N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(2):155–7
In situ PCR (IS-PCR) to detect reduced amount of mouse minor satellite DNA. Marziliano N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:165–6
Primed in situ labeling (PRINS): a method for rapid identification and quantification of human chromosomes in both lymphocytes and sperm nuclei. Musio A, et al. **Genome** 1998 Oct;41(5):739–41
An in situ study of variant telomeric repeats in human chromosomes. Krejčí K, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jun 1; 58(2):202–6
In situ polymerase chain reaction and cycling primed in situ amplification: improvements and adaptations. Paskins L, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;111(5):411–6
In situ amplification using universal energy transfer-labeled primers. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):273–80
Localization of human herpesvirus type 8 (HHV-8) in the Kaposi's sarcoma tissues and the semen specimens of HIV-1 infected and uninfected individuals by utilizing in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bobroski L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Dec;41(1–2):149–60

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive crystalluria in a patient taking primidone [letter] Sigg T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;33(6):726–7
A new twist for stopping the shakes? Revisiting GABAergic therapy for essential tremor. Louis ED. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):807–8 (18 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Examples of successful crystal structure prediction: polymorphs of primidone and progesterone. Payne RS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):231–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of primidone in the treatment of refractory bipolar disorder. Schaffer LC, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 11(2):61–6

URINE

Simultaneous determination of primidone and its three major metabolites in rat urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Ferranti V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 23; 718(1):199–204

PRIMIPARITY see **PARITY**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINCIPLE-BASED ETHICS see **ETHICS**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINS see **PRIMED IN SITU LABELING**

PRINTING

Substitution of organic solvent cleaning agents in the lithographic printing industry: comment [letter] Packham C. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Aug;43(6):429–30
The control of press cleaning solvent vapors in a small lithographic printing establishment. Crouch KG, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 May;14(5):329–38
Effects of high doses of toluene on color vision. Muttray A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):41–5
Exposure to toluene in the printing industry is associated with subfecundity in women but not in men. Plenge-Bönig A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jul;56(7):443–8
Improving perception of letters and visual structure of language. Nelson TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):515–30
Immunologic and renal markers among photogravure printers exposed to toluene. Stengel B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Aug;24(4):276–84
[Occupational exposure to inorganic lead in a printing plant in Mexico City] Aguilar-Madrid G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Gutenberg's Bible: past as prologue. Amar AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan;44(1):2–4
Gutenberg recycled. Gillespie G. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jan; 44(1):5–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Dry versus conventional laser imagers: film properties and image quality. Gahleitner A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Mar; 210(3):871–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cancer mortality among women in the Russian printing industry. Bulbulyan MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jul; 36(1):166–71

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

PRION DISEASES

see related
SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

The prionoses and other conformational disorders. Wisniewski T, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep;5(3):212–24 (107 ref.)
Investigating prion diseases on the Internet. Sjogren D. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):1039–40
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Liemann S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):187–93 (90 ref.)
Prions and prion diseases of the central nervous system. Tyler KL. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1999;19:226–51 (267 ref.)
Prion diseases. Aguzzi A, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;

4(4):619-27 (81 ref.)
The spongiform encephalopathies: prion diseases. Mocsny N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1998 Oct;30(5):302-6 (36 ref.)
Prion diseases in man. Ironside JW. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 186(3):227-34 (85 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: neuropathology and phenotypic variation. Proceeding of a meeting. Vienna, Austria, May 15-17, 1998. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;24(5):403-11
Prions. Prusiner SB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13363-83 (347 ref.)
Oral infection by the bovine spongiform encephalopathy prion. Will RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4738-9
[Prion diseases in pediatrics] Sol-Caubel I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):293-301 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discovery of the prion protein by Stanley B. Prusiner, Nobel Prize 1997] Dormont D. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15; 48(14):1513-5 **(Fre)**
[The new research frontier on prion disease (editorial)] Aguzzi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):743-52 (83 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic prion disease] Kuroda Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):230-3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Subacute spongiform encephalopathy] Mizutani T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):211-3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal familial insomnia] Shinohara Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):226-9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Spongiform encephalopathies in animals and humans] Jovanović M. **Med Pregl** 1998;51 Suppl 1:35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prionoses--neurodegenerative diseases caused by prions, offectious proteinaceous molecules] Ferenčík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Aug-Sep;99(8-9):486-98 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Let's talk about prions (letter; comment)] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 16;112(1):36-7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 May 30;110(19):751-7. **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pathology of cerebrospinal fluid and interstitial fluid of the CNS: significance for Alzheimer disease, prion disorders and multiple sclerosis. Weller RO. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;57(10):885-94 (89 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diseases transmitted by non-conventional agents ("prions"): nosology and diagnosis] Hauw JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):131-7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brain injury does not modify transmissible spongiform encephalopathy caused by intraperitoneal inoculation with Fukuoka-1 strain. Doh-ura K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun; 80 (Pt 6):1551-6
The acute inflammatory response in CNS following injection of prion brain homogenate or normal brain homogenate. Betmouni S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Feb; 25(1):20-8

DIAGNOSIS

Protein conformation dictates prion strain [news; comment] Aguzzi A. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1125-6. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1157-65.
A subtype of sporadic prion disease mimicking fatal familial insomnia. Parchi P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10; 52(9):1757-63
[Unconventional transmissible agents, or prions] Bodaghi B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Jan;21(1):51-69 (193 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Revealing fracture of the fibula] Baud O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 2:242s-243s **(Fre)**
[Clinical presentations of spongiform encephalopathies in humans] Szczudlik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(4):324-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prion and demyelinating diseases of the nervous system on the edge of the 21st century] Dziuba AN. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):150-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alzheimer's and prion disease as disorders of protein conformation: implications for the design of novel therapeutic approaches. Soto C. **J Mol Med** 1999 May; 77(5):412-8 (74 ref.)
Effectiveness of polyene antibiotics in treatment of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in transgenic mice expressing Syrian hamster PrP only in neurons. Demaimay R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3511-3
[Spongiform encephalopathies: a second chance for GABAergic agonists] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(1):26-30 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Jan 1;25(1):1-3, 6-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Phenotypic variability in fatal familial insomnia (D178N-129M) genotype. Zerr I, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1398-405
Retrospective neuropathological review of prion disease in UK haemophilic patients. Lee CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):909-11

ETIOLOGY

Prion infections in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and its variants. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun; 29(2):112-7 (33 ref.)
Pathologic conformations of prion proteins. Cohen FE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:793-819 (139 ref.)
Agents that cause transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathies. Dormont D. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999; 53(1):3-8 (58 ref.)
Cellular biology of prion diseases. Harris DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Jul;12(3):429-44 (186 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: transmission, mechanism of disease, and persistence. Foster J, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug;1(4):442-7 (52 ref.)
[The non-conventional transmissible agents at the origin of transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathies] Dormont D. **Therapie** 1998 Mar-Apr;53(2):93-100 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conformation and neurotoxicity: relationship between Alzheimer's disease and prion disease] Kawahara M. **Seikagaku** 1998 Dec;70(12):1422-6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prion disease and brain amyloidosis] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Mar-Apr;61(2):50-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Prion infections in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and its variants. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun; 29(2):112-7 (33 ref.)
Influence of mutations associated with familial prion-related encephalopathies on biological activity of prion protein peptides. Forloni G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr; 45(4):489-94
A differentially expressed prion gene mRNA is found in prion-infected mouse brains and in N2A cells but not in uninfected mice. Schröder B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):423-8
The three-dimensional structure of prion protein: implications for prion disease. Baldwin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):481-6 (64 ref.)
Familial prion disease mutation alters the secondary structure of recombinant mouse prion protein: implications for the mechanism of prion formation. Cappai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3280-4
Influence of amino acid substitutions related to inherited human prion diseases on the thermodynamic stability of the cellular prion protein. Liemann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3258-67
Transgenic and knockout mice in research on prion diseases. Raeber AJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1998 Oct;8(4):715-33 (147 ref.)
Prion disease with octapeptide repeat insertion. Vital C, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):153-9
Familial mutations and the thermodynamic stability of the recombinant human prion protein. Swietnicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31048-52
Molecular genetics of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Weissmann C. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):3-6 (50 ref.)
The prion diseases: Creutzfeldt-Jakob, Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker, and related disorders. Mastrianni JA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Summer; 11(2):78-97 (210 ref.)
Fatal familial insomnia: clinical features and molecular genetics. Cortelli P, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl 1:23-9
Effectiveness of polyene antibiotics in treatment of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in transgenic mice expressing Syrian hamster PrP only in neurons. Demaimay R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3511-3
The genetics of prions--a contradiction in terms? Aguzzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul;354 Suppl 1:SI22-5 (45 ref.)
Fatal familial insomnia: clinical and pathologic heterogeneity in genetic half brothers. Johnson MD, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1715-7
Fatal familial insomnia in a new Italian kindred. Padovani A, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1491-4
An inherited prion disease with a PrP P105L mutation: clinicopathologic and PrP heterogeneity. Yamada M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):181-8 (31 ref.)
Phenotypic variability in fatal familial insomnia (D178N-129M) genotype. Zerr I, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1398-405
Neurological illness in transgenic mice expressing a prion protein with an insertional mutation. Chiesa R, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1339-51
Molecular studies of prion diseases. Safar J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:421-34 (90 ref.)
[Fatal familial insomnia] Delisle MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):176-80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular bases of prion diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(10):45-55 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

1755 and all that: a historical primer of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19-26;317(7174):1688-92 (20 ref.)
Staggering lambs, stricken mink, and mad cows. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1999 Apr;82(4):119-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Prion diseases and the immune system [editorial] Aucouturier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Feb;150(2):75-8 (26 ref.)
B lymphocytes in prion neuroinvasion: central or peripheral players? [news; comment] Collinge J, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1369-70. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1429-33.
Prions, new molecular forms of biological information. Dormont D. **Res Immunol** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(7-8):711-7 (64 ref.)

METABOLISM

Species barrier in prion diseases: a kinetic interpretation based on the conformational adaptation of the prion protein. Kellershohn N, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):539-45
Familial prion disease mutation alters the secondary structure of recombinant mouse prion protein: implications for the mechanism of prion formation. Cappai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3280-4
Influence of amino acid substitutions related to inherited human prion diseases on the thermodynamic stability of the cellular prion protein. Liemann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3258-67
Prion protein and species barriers in the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Priola SA. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):27-33 (55 ref.)
Peptides and proteins in neurodegenerative disease: helix propensity of a polypeptide containing helix 1 of the mouse prion protein studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Liu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(2):145-52
Abnormalities in stress proteins in prion diseases. Tatzelt J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;18(6):721-9 (37 ref.)
Conformational changes and disease--serpins, prions and Alzheimer's. Carrell RW, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;8(6):799-809 (59 ref.)
Host and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agent strain control glycosylation of PrP. Somerville RA. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1865-72
Pentosan in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [letter; comment] Deli MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1272. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):117.
Prion protein immunohistochemical staining in the brains of monkeys with transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Baker HF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 24(6):476-86
Differential expression of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in human prion diseases. Tashiro H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Aug;24(4):284-92
Interacting processes in protein coagulation. San Biagio PL, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):116-20
[Prions] Dormont D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998;154 Suppl 2:S82-4 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Prion diseases--an evidence-based protocol for infection control. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):946-54, 956-67 passim; quiz 968-76 (94 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of human spongiform encephalopathies, with the exception of iatrogenic forms. Brandel JP. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):14-8 (18 ref.)
Transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathies [editorial] Dormont D. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999; 53(1):1-2
Neuropathology of prion diseases. Mikol J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):19-26 (58 ref.)
Severe, early and selective loss of a subpopulation of GABAergic inhibitory neurons in experimental transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Guentchev M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1998 Oct;8(4):615-23
Transgenic and knockout mice in research on prion diseases. Raeber AJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1998 Oct;8(4):715-33 (147 ref.)
The evolution of views on the nosological position of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Liberski PP, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(4):214-25 (111 ref.)
Brain injury does not modify transmissible spongiform encephalopathy caused by intraperitoneal inoculation with Fukuoka-1 strain. Doh-ura K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun; 80 (Pt 6):1551-6
Insomnia in prion diseases: sporadic and familial [editorial; comment] Gambetti P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1675-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8.
Prion protein conformation in a patient with sporadic fatal insomnia [see comments] Mastrianni JA, et al.

N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1675-7.
The use of monoclonal antibodies in human prion disease. Bodemer W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 May;86(5):212-20 (45 ref.)
Fatal familial insomnia: clinical and pathologic heterogeneity in genetic half brothers. Johnson MD, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Dec;51(6):1715-7
[Neuronal apoptosis in human prion diseases] Gray F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(2):305-20; discussion 320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A process of programmed cell death as a mechanisms of neuronal death in prion diseases] Chrétien F, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):181-91 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of temperature sensitive syncytium inducing VSV or defective retroviruses in the development of spongiform encephalopathies. Chany C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(10):446-8
Impaired motor coordination in mice lacking prion protein. Katamine S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):731-42 (56 ref.)
Cellular biology of prion diseases. Harris DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Jul;12(3):429-44 (186 ref.)
Physical bioenergetics of degradation-resistant proteins in diseases and aging. Axelsson S. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul; 51(1):47-51 (20 ref.)
[Biology of non-conventional transmissible agents or prions] Dormont D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):142-51 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial fatal insomnia: a human prion disease which opens the door to a greater understanding of the thalamus] Barriga F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Oct-Dec; 41(4):224-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prion diseases--an evidence-based protocol for infection control. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):946-54, 956-67 passim; quiz 968-76 (94 ref.)
Inactivation of prions in daily medical practice. Darbord JC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):34-8 (24 ref.)
Prion diseases--light at the end of the tunnel? Budka H. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):123-4
Prions: properties, occurrence, modes of transmission and relevance for blood transfusion and blood derivatives. Yap PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:131-4 (8 ref.)
[Alteration of rendering and meat hygiene legislation in the course of the BSE/TSE crisis. Validity of decisive legal provisions (1)] Fertig H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Dec;105(12):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stealth virus epidemic in the Mohave Valley: severe vacuolating encephalopathy in a child presenting with a behavioral disorder. Martin WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;66(1):19-30

TRANSMISSION

Species barrier in prion diseases: a kinetic interpretation based on the conformational adaptation of the prion protein. Kellershohn N, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):539-45
The human prion diseases. A review with special emphasis on new variant CJD and comments on surveillance. Keohane C. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3-4):125-32 (30 ref.)
Risk of prion disease transmission from ocular donor tissue transplantation. Hogan RN, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jan; 18(1):2-11 (49 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: transmission, mechanism of disease, and persistence. Foster J, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug;1(4):442-7 (52 ref.)
Transmission of spongiform encephalopathy through biological products. Brown P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:73-8 (16 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents and animal sera. Dormont D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:25-34 (51 ref.)
Will TSEs taint the US blood supply? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1157-8
A dual pathway for the transmission of spongiform encephalopathy disease. Adams DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul;51(1):17-22 (45 ref.)
FDA bans UK blood donation [news] Ault A. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):720
The spatial dynamics of prion disease. Payne RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Dec 7;265(1412):2341-6 (34 ref.)
Prion diseases and the central dogma of molecular biology. Hunter N. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul;7(7):265-6
The host range of chronic wasting disease is altered on passage in ferrets. Bartz JC, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25; 251(2):297-301
[Anesthesia and non-conventional transmissible agents (or prion diseases)] Estèbe JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1997; 16(8):955-63 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spongiform encephalopathies] Pastoret PP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):25-38 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The installation of security in pathologic anatomy: the impact of prions (editorial)] Hauw JJ. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(3-4):119-21 **(Fre)**
[Biology of non-conventional transmissible agents or prions] Dormont D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):142-51 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diseases transmitted by non-conventional agents ("prions"): nosology and diagnosis] Hauw JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):131-7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial infections implying viruses and unconventional transmissible agents] Zandotti C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15;48(14):1563-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the 7th Seminar of Current Topics in Blood Transfusion.Paris, France, 22-23 October 1998] **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):5-64 **(Fre)**
[Prion diseases and blood transfusion] Beauvais P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prion diseases and blood transfusion (editorial)] Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):5-6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Development and usefulness of new polymerase chain reaction-based tests for detection of different alleles at codons 136 and 171 of the ovine prion protein gene. Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul; 60(7):884-7
Sensitivity of the Western blot detection of prion protein PrPres in natural sheep scrapie. Madec JY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(2):169-77
Epidemic of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in sheep and goats in Italy [letter] Agrimi U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):560-1
Simultaneous occurrence of spongiform encephalopathy in a man and his cat in Italy [letter] Zanusso G, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1116-7
Epizootic vacuolar myelinopathy of the central nervous system of bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) and American coots (Fulica americana). Thomas NJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Nov;35(6):479-87
The host range of chronic wasting disease is altered on passage in ferrets. Bartz JC, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25; 251(2):297-301

VIROLOGY

Possible retroviral origin of prion disease: could prion disease be reconsidered as a preleukemia syndrome? Labat ML. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):47-53 (60 ref.)
Stealth virus epidemic in the Mohave Valley: severe vacuolating encephalopathy in a child presenting with a behavioral disorder. Martin WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr;66(1):19-30
Murine leukemia virus recombinants that use phosphate transporters for cell entry induce similar spongiform encephalomyelopathies in newborn mice. M nk C, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):318-23

PRION PROTEINS see **PRIONS**

PRIONS

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Liemann S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):187-93 (90 ref.)
Preliminary assessment of whole-blood, red-cell and platelet- leucodepleting filters for possible induction of prion release by leucocyte fragmentation during room temperature processing. Prowse CV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul;106(1):240-7
Prions of mammals and fungi minireview series. Tabor H. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):1
Prions of yeast and fungi. Proteins as genetic material. Wickner RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):555-8 (40 ref.)
Prusiner awarded the Nobel prize for work on prions [news] Bonn D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Oct 11;350(9084):1079
Inflammatory response and retinal ganglion cell degeneration following intraocular injection of ME7. Russelakis-Carneiro M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;25(3):196-206
Oral infection by the bovine spongiform encephalopathy prion. Will RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4738-9
Prions: properties, occurrence, modes of transmission and relevance for blood transfusion and blood derivatives. Yap PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:131-4 (8 ref.)
[Prions] Dormont D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998;154 Suppl 2:S82-4 **(Fre)**
[Diseases transmitted by non-conventional agents ("prions"): nosology and diagnosis] Hauw JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):131-7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discovery of the prion protein by Stanley B. Prusiner, Nobel Prize 1997] Dormont D. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15; 48(14):1513-5 **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial infections implying viruses and unconventional transmissible agents] Zandotti C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Sep 15;48(14):1563-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prion terminology] Makarov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):96-9 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prionoses--neurodegenerative diseases caused by prions, offectious proteinaceous molecules] Ferenčík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Aug-Sep;99(8-9):486-98 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Let's talk about prions (letter; comment)] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jan 16;112(1):36-7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 May 30;110(19):751-7. **(Spa)**
[Prion or prión? (letter)] Navarro FA. **Neurologia** 1999 Feb; 14(2):95-6 **(Spa)**
[A review of the current research on prions. The evidence suggests the possibility of transmission of the mad cow disease to humans] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 25;95(48):5499-500, 5503-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1999. A 68-year-old woman with rapidly progressive dementia and a gait disorder [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16; 341(12):901-8
The use of monoclonal antibodies in human prion disease. Bodemer W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 May;86(5):212-20 (45 ref.)
Prion protein immunohistochemical staining in the brains of monkeys with transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Baker HF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 24(6):476-86
Immunolocalization of the prion protein in scrapie affected rodent retinas. Foster J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22; 260(1):1-4
Diagnostic test scores high marks in study [news] Blater M. **Science** 1999 Jan 22;283(5401):469, 471

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of prions in daily medical practice. Darbord JC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):34-8 (24 ref.)
Structural aspects of Congo red as an inhibitor of protease-resistant prion protein formation. Demaimay R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2534-41
Species-independent inhibition of abnormal prion protein (PrP) formation by a peptide containing a conserved PrP sequence. Chabry J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6245-50
Inhibition of protease-resistant prion protein formation by porphyrins and phthalocyanines. Caughey WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12117-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple folding pathways for heterologously expressed human prion protein. Jackson GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):1-13

BLOOD

BSE transmission studies with particular reference to blood. Bradley R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:35-40
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents and animal sera. Dormont D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;99:25-34 (51 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The 14-3-3 protein detectable in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prion-unrelated neurological diseases is expressed constitutively in neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):216-25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of insoluble transmembrane peptides: glycophorin-A, prion (110-137), and FGFR (368-397). Glover KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):270-4

CHEMISTRY

The prionoses and other conformational disorders. Wisniewski T, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Sep;5(3):212-24 (107 ref.)
Pathologic conformations of prion proteins. Cohen FE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:793-819 (139 ref.)
Clusterin prevents aggregation of neuropeptide 106-126 in vitro. McHattie S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):336-40
Spontaneous deamidation and isomerization of Asn108 in prion peptide 106-126 and in full-length prion protein. Sandmeier E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):578-83
Selective oxidation of methionine residues in prion proteins. Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):352-5
Species barrier in prion diseases: a kinetic interpretation based on the conformational adaptation of the prion protein. Kellershohn N, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):539-45
Molecular determinants of the physicochemical properties of a critical prion protein region comprising residues 106-126. Salmona M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):207-14
The three-dimensional structure of prion protein: implications for prion disease. Baldwin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):481-6 (64 ref.)
Familial prion disease mutation alters the secondary structure of recombinant mouse prion protein: implications for the

mechanism of prion formation. Cappai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3280–4
Chicken prion tandem repeats form a stable, protease-resistant domain. Marcotte EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):667–76
Raman spectroscopic study on the copper(II) binding mode of prion octapeptide and its pH dependence. Miura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11560–9
Multiple folding pathways for heterologously expressed human prion protein. Jackson GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):1–13
Rapid acquisition of beta-sheet structure in the prion protein prior to multimer formation. Post K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Nov;379(11):1307–17
Quantifying the kinetic parameters of prion replication. Masel J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 29;77(2–3):139–52
Peptides and proteins in neurodegenerative disease: helix propensity of a polypeptide containing helix 1 of the mouse prion protein studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Liu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(2):145–52
Prion protein glycotype analysis in familial and sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients. Cardone F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Aug;49(6):429–33
Conformational changes and disease--serpins, prions and Alzheimer's. Carrell RW, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;8(6):799–809 (59 ref.)
Use of CD and FT-IR to determine the secondary structure of purified proteins in the low-microgram range. Ascoli GA, et al. **Enantiomer** 1998;3(4–5):371–81
Modelling charge interactions in the prion protein: predictions for pathogenesis. Warwicker J. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):144–8
Prion protein fragments spanning helix 1 and both strands of beta sheet (residues 125–170) show evidence for predominantly helical propensity by CD and NMR. Sharman GJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):313–20
Strain-dependent differences in beta-sheet conformations of abnormal prion protein. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32230–5
Protease-resistant and detergent-insoluble prion protein is not necessarily associated with prion infectivity. Shaked GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17981–6
Familial mutations and the thermodynamic stability of the recombinant human prion protein. Swietnicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31048–52
Equilibrium folding properties of the yeast prion protein determinant Ure2. Perrett S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):331–45
Alzheimer's and prion disease as disorders of protein conformation: implications for the design of novel therapeutic approaches. Soto C. **J Mol Med** 1999 May; 77(5):412–8 (74 ref.)
The hydrophobic core sequence modulates the neurotoxic and secondary structure properties of the prion peptide 106–126. Jobling MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1557–65
Immune surveillance and antigen conformation determines humoral immune response to the prion protein immunogen. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Aug;5(4):401–13
Polypeptide chain folding in the hydrophobic core of hamster scrapie prion: analysis by X-ray diffraction. Inouye H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):247–55
Physical bioenergetics of degradation-resistant proteins in diseases and aging. Axelsson S. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul; 51(1):47–51 (20 ref.)
Structural mobility of the human prion protein probed by backbone hydrogen exchange. Hosszu LL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):740–3
Extremely rapid folding of the C-terminal domain of the prion protein without kinetic intermediates. Wildegger G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):550–3
The importance of the disulfide bond in prion protein conversion. Herrmann LM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2457–61
Copper binding to the prion protein: structural implications of four identical cooperative binding sites. Viles JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2042–7
Prions. Westaway D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11030–1
Molecular studies of prion diseases. Safar J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:421–34 (90 ref.)
Reversible conversion of monomeric human prion protein between native and fibrilogenic conformations. Jackson GS, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1935–7
Prion domain initiation of amyloid formation in vitro from native Ure2p. Taylor KL, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26; 283(5406):1339–43
Prion diseases and the central dogma of molecular biology. Hunter N. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul;7(7):265–6
Observations on thermostable subpopulations of the unconventional agents that cause transmissible degenerative encephalopathies. Taylor DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(1):33–8

CLASSIFICATION

The Echigo-1: a panencephalopathic strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a passage to hamsters and ultrastructural studies. Liberski PP, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(4):250–4
Molecular analysis of ovine prion protein identifies similarities between BSE and an experimental isolate of natural scrapie, CH1641. Hope J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):1–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibiting scrapie neuroinvasion by polyene antibiotic treatment of SCID mice. Beringue V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1873–7

GENETICS

Genotyping of the prion protein gene at codon 129. Zimmermann K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr; 97(4):355–8
Development and usefulness of new polymerase chain reaction-based tests for detection of different alleles at codons 136 and 171 of the ovine prion protein gene. Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul; 60(7):884–7
Influence of mutations associated with familial prion-related encephalopathies on biological activity of prion protein peptides. Forloni G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr; 45(4):489–94
A novel phenotype in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: prion protein gene E200K mutation coupled with valine at codon 129 and type 2 protease-resistant prion protein. Hainfellner JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun;45(6):812–6
PrP genotype frequencies of the most dominant sheep breed in a country free from scrapie. Bossers A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(4):829–34
A 2-year longitudinal study of swimming navigation in mice devoid of the prion protein: no evidence for neurological anomalies or spatial learning impairments. Lipp HP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Sep;95(1):47–54
The three-dimensional structure of prion protein: implications for prion disease. Baldwin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):481–6 (64 ref.)
Familial prion disease mutation alters the secondary structure of recombinant mouse prion protein: implications for the mechanism of prion formation. Cappai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3280–4
Prion proteins carrying pathogenic mutations are resistant to phospholipase cleavage of their glycolipid anchors. Narwa R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8770–7
Prion protein glycotype analysis in familial and sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients. Cardone F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Aug;49(6):429–33
Rapid expression of polymorphic ovine prion proteins and studies on their protease sensitivity. Dear DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):89–92
Prion disease with octapeptide repeat insertion. Vital C, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(3–4):153–9
Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease with A117V mutation in a second French-Alsatian family. Heldt N, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1998 Jul-Aug;17(4):229–34
The PNM2 mutation in the prion protein domain of SUP35 has distinct effects on different variants of the [PSI+] prion in yeast. Derkatch IL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Mar; 35(2):59–67
C-terminal truncation of the Sup35 protein increases the frequency of de novo generation of a prion-based [PSI+] determinant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kochneva-Pervukhova NV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Aug; 34(2):146–51
Translation termination efficiency can be regulated in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by environmental stress through a prion-mediated mechanism. Eaglestone SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1974–81
Mechanism of inhibition of Psi+ prion determinant propagation by a mutation of the N-terminus of the yeast Sup35 protein. Kochneva-Pervukhova NV, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5805–10
The yeast non-Mendelian factor [ETA+] is a variant of [PSI+], a prion-like form of release factor eRF3. Zhou P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1182–91
Cluster of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France associated with the codon 200 mutation (E200K) in the prion protein gene. Chatelain J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1998 Jul;5(4):375–9
The 14-3-3 protein detectable in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prion-unrelated neurological diseases is expressed constitutively in neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):216–25
Complete genomic sequence and analysis of the prion protein gene region from three mammalian species. Lee IY, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Oct;8(10):1022–37
The yeast [PSI+] prion: making sense of nonsense. Liebman SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1181–4 (60 ref.)
Familial mutations and the thermodynamic stability of the recombinant human prion protein. Swietnicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31048–52
PrP (prion) gene expression in sheep may be modulated by alternative polyadenylation of its messenger RNA. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2275–83
The shortest known prion protein gene allele occurs in goats, has only three octapeptide repeats and is non-pathogenic. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3173–6
PrP gene polymorphism and natural scrapie in Icelandic sheep. Thorgeirsdottir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Sep;80 (Pt 9):2527–34
Prion protein gene polymorphisms in sheep with natural scrapie and healthy controls in Norway. Tranulis MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1073–7
Construction and characterization of murine neuroblastoma cell clones allowing inducible and high expression of the prion protein. Windl O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):15–21
Analysis of 27 mammalian and 9 avian PrPs reveals high conservation of flexible regions of the prion protein. Wopfner F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1163–78
Scrapie-infected mice and PrP knockout mice share abnormal localization and activity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Keshet GI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar; 72(3):1224–31
Phenotypic variability of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease is associated with prion protein heterogeneity. Piccardo P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct; 57(10):979–88
Naturally occurring scrapie in Southdown sheep. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):213–6
Effectiveness of polyene antibiotics in treatment of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in transgenic mice expressing Syrian hamster PrP only in neurons. Demaimay R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3511–3
A mouse prion protein transgene rescues mice deficient for the prion protein gene from purkinje cell degeneration and demyelination. Nishida N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun; 79(6):689–97
The genetics of prions--a contradiction in terms? Aguzzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul;354 Suppl 1:SI22–5 (45 ref.)
Codon 129 prion protein genotype and sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Alperovitch A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1673–4
High incidence of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in rural Calabria, Italy [letter] D'Alessandro M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26; 352(9145):1989–90
Methionine homozygosity at prion gene codon 129 may predispose to sporadic inclusion-body myositis [letter] Lampe J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):465–6
Comparative mapping of the prion gene (PRNP) locus in cattle, sheep and human with PCR-generated probes [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1999 May;10(5):533] Castiglioni B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Oct;9(10):853–5
Two prion-inducing regions of Ure2p are nonoverlapping. Maddelein ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4516–24
Japanese Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients exhibiting high incidence of the E200K PRNP mutation and located in the basin of a river. Miyakawa T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Dec;20(8):684–8
Involvement of the spinal posterior horn in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease (PrP P102L). Yamada M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):260–5
An inherited prion disease with a PrP P105L mutation: clinicopathologic and PrP heterogeneity. Yamada M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):181–8 (31 ref.)
Phenotypic variability in fatal familial insomnia (D178N-129M) genotype. Zerr I, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1398–405
Neurological illness in transgenic mice expressing a prion protein with an insertional mutation. Chiesa R, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1339–51
Population dynamics of scrapie in a sheep flock. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Apr 29;354(1384):751–6
The [URE3] prion is an aggregated form of Ure2p that can be cured by overexpression of Ure2p fragments. Edskes HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1498–503
Ectopic expression of prion protein (PrP) in T lymphocytes or hepatocytes of PrP knockout mice is insufficient to sustain prion replication. Raeber AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3987–92
Molecular studies of prion diseases. Safar J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;117:421–34 (90 ref.)
Mad cows and demented people. Rossor MN. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1996–97;113:34–7
[Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):152–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome with a Pro102Leu mutation in the prion protein gene and atypical MRI findings, hyperthermia, tachycardia, and hyperhidrosis] Imaiso Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1998 Oct-Nov;38(10–11):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prions and their characteristics in light of recent tests] Szostek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(4):321–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Molecular bases of prion diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1998;(10):45–55 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A chicken monoclonal antibody with specificity for the N-terminal of human prion protein. Matsuda H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar;23(3):189–94
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against prion proteins with an unconventional nucleic acid-based immunization strategy. Krasemann S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20; 73(2–3):119–29
Immune surveillance and antigen conformation determines humoral immune response to the prion protein immunogen. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Aug;5(4):401–13
Characterization of antibodies raised against bovine-PrP-peptides. Takahashi H, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999

Jun;5(3):300–7
Mapping the prion protein using recombinant antibodies. Williamson RA, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9413–8
B lymphocytes in prion neuroinvasion: central or peripheral players? [news; comment] Collinge J, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1369–70. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1429–33.
PrP expression in B lymphocytes is not required for prion neuroinvasion [see comments] Klein MA, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1429–33. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1369–70.
Prions, new molecular forms of biological information. Dormont D. **Res Immunol** 1998 Sep–Oct;149(7–8):711–7 (64 ref.)
A novel epitope for the specific detection of exogenous prion proteins in transgenic mice and transfected murine cell lines. Vorberg I, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1;255(1):26–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection methods of possible prion contaminants in collagen and gelatin. Nemoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(1):177–84
Sensitivity of the Western blot detection of prion protein PrPres in natural sheep scrapie. Madec JY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(2):169–77
Estimation of the number of people incubating variant CJD [letter] Ghani AC, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24; 352(9137):1353–4
Natural and experimental oral infection of nonhuman primates by bovine spongiform encephalopathy agents. Bons N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4046–51

METABOLISM

Cell-lysate conversion of prion protein into its protease-resistant isoform suggests the participation of a cellular chaperone. Saborio GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):470–5
Characterization of the interaction domains of Ure2p, a prion-like protein of yeast. Fernandez-Bellot E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):403–7
Sulphated glycosaminoglycans prevent the neurotoxicity of a human prion protein fragment. Pérez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):369–74
Molecular determinants of the physicochemical properties of a critical prion protein region comprising residues 106–126. Salmona M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):207–14
Chicken prion tandem repeats form a stable, protease-resistant domain. Marcotte EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):667–76
Raman spectroscopic study on the copper(II) binding mode of prion octapeptide and its pH dependence. Miura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11560–9
Site-specific characterization of the N-linked glycans of murine prion protein by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry and exoglycosidase digestions. Stimson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 13;38(15):4885–95
Prion protein and species barriers in the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Priola SA. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):27–33 (55 ref.)
Rapid expression of polymorphic ovine prion proteins and studies on their protease sensitivity. Dear DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):89–92
Abnormalities in stress proteins in prion diseases. Tatzelt J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;18(6):721–9 (37 ref.)
Prions and prion diseases of the central nervous system. Tyler KL. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1999;19:226–51 (267 ref.)
PrP-dependent association of prions with splenic but not circulating lymphocytes of scrapie-infected mice. Raeber AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2702–6
Astrocytic glutamate uptake and prion protein expression. Brown DR, et al. **Glia** 1999 Feb 1;25(3):282–92
Sphingolipid depletion increases formation of the scrapie prion protein in neuroblastoma cells infected with prions. Naslavsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):20763–71
Copper stimulates endocytosis of the prion protein. Pauly PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33107–10
Proteasomal degradation and N-terminal protease resistance of the codon 145 mutant prion protein. Zanusso G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23396–404
Host and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agent strain control glycosylation of PrP. Somerville RA. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jul;80 (Pt 7):1865–72
Protease resistant prion proteins are not present in sporadic "poor outcome" schizophrenia. Arnold SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):90–2
Phenotypic variability of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease is associated with prion protein heterogeneity. Piccardo P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct; 57(10):979–88
Ultrastructural localization of cellular prion protein (PrPc) at the neuromuscular junction. Gohel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):261–7
Prion protein: a role in sleep regulation? Huber R, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl 1:30–6
Physical bioenergetics of degradation-resistant proteins in diseases and aging. Axelsson S. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul; 51(1):47–51 (20 ref.)
Antagonistic interactions between yeast chaperones Hsp104 and Hsp70 in prion curing. Newnam GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1325–33
Pathological PrP is abundant in sympathetic and sensory ganglia of hamsters fed with scrapie. McBride PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16;265(2):135–8
Copper binding to the prion protein: structural implications of four identical cooperative binding sites. Viles JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2042–7

PATHOGENICITY

Species barrier in prion diseases: a kinetic interpretation based on the conformational adaptation of the prion protein. Kellershohn N, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):539–45
Prion proteins carrying pathogenic mutations are resistant to phospholipase cleavage of their glycolipid anchors. Narwa R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8770–7
Brain injury does not modify transmissible spongiform encephalopathy caused by intraperitoneal inoculation with Fukuoka-1 strain. Doh-ura K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun; 80 (Pt 6):1551–6
Infectivity of scrapie prions bound to a stainless steel surface. Zobeley E, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Apr;5(4):240–3
[About prions...] Prévot M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Dec;41(6):676–83 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The installation of security in pathologic anatomy: the impact of prions (editorial)] Hauw JJ. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(3–4):119–21 **(Fre)**
[Unconventional transmissible agents, or prions] Bodaghi B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Jan;21(1):51–69 (193 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prions and their characteristics in light of recent tests] Szostek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(4):321–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prion distribution in hamster lung and brain following intraperitoneal inoculation. Bolton DC. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2557–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of microglial cells by PrP and beta-amyloid fragments raises intracellular calcium through L-type voltage sensitive calcium channels. Silei V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):168–70
Identification of microglial signal transduction pathways mediating a neurotoxic response to amyloidogenic fragments of beta-amyloid and prion proteins. Combs CK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):928–39
Prion protein-overexpressing cells show altered response to a neurotoxic prion protein peptide. Brown DR. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):331–40
Prion protein fragment 106–126 induces apoptotic cell death and impairment of L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in the GH3 cell line. Florio T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):341–52
Microglial cells respond to amyloidogenic PrP peptide by the production of inflammatory cytokines. Peyrin JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):723–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired motor coordination in mice lacking prion protein. Katamine S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):731–42 (56 ref.)
Cellular biology of prion diseases. Harris DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Jul;12(3):429–44 (186 ref.)
Prion diseases. Aguzzi A, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul; 4(4):619–27 (81 ref.)
Scrapie strain-specific interactions with endogenous murine leukaemia virus. Carp RI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):5–10
Analysis of the incubation periods, induction of obesity and histopathological changes in senescence-prone and senescence-resistant mice infected with various scrapie strains. Carp RI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Nov;79 (Pt 11):2863–9
The hydrophobic core sequence modulates the neurotoxic and secondary structure properties of the prion peptide 106–126. Jobling MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1557–65
PrPc glycoform heterogeneity as a function of brain region: implications for selective targeting of neurons by prion strains. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):1000–9
A mouse prion protein transgene rescues mice deficient for the prion protein gene from purkinje cell degeneration and demyelination. Nishida N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun; 79(6):689–97
A dual pathway for the transmission of spongiform encephalopathy disease. Adams DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Jul;51(1):17–22 (45 ref.)
Shrinking prions: new folds to old questions [news] Aguzzi A, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 May;5(5):486–7
Prions prevent neuronal cell-line death [letter] Kuwahara C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):225–6
Prion proteins as memory molecules: an hypothesis. Tompa P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(4):1037–43 (58 ref.)
Prions. Prusiner SB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13363–83 (347 ref.)
Ectopic expression of prion protein (PrP) in T lymphocytes or hepatocytes of PrP knockout mice is insufficient to sustain prion replication. Raeber AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3987–92
A crucial role for B cells in neuroinvasive scrapie. Brandner S, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):17–23
Role of the 37 kDa laminin receptor precursor in the life cycle of prions. Rieger R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):7–16 (65 ref.)
[Biology of non-conventional transmissible agents or prions] Dormont D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):142–51 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On some controversies concerning "prions"] Marcinkowski T. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep;5(27):187–90 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Sulphated glycosaminoglycans prevent the neurotoxicity of a human prion protein fragment. Pérez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):369–74
Prion protein peptide neurotoxicity can be mediated by astrocytes. Brown DR. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):1105–13
The hydrophobic core sequence modulates the neurotoxic and secondary structure properties of the prion peptide 106–126. Jobling MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1557–65

PRIORITIES, HEALTH see **HEALTH PRIORITIES**

PRISONERS

Substance misusers remanded to prison--a treatment opportunity? Brooke D, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Dec; 93(12):1851–6
Evidence of exogenous reinfection and mixed infection with more than one strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis among Spanish HIV-infected inmates. Chaves F, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 1;13(5):615–20
Use of a new 'less-sensitive enzyme immunoassay' testing strategy to identify recently infected persons in a Brazilian prison: estimation of incidence and epidemiological tracing [letter] Diaz RS, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 30;13(11):1417–8
Perceived AIDS risk among adult arrestee injection drug users in Los Angeles county. Henson KD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Oct;10(5):447–64
The validity of self-reported cocaine use in a criminal justice treatment sample. Knight K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Nov;24(4):647–60
Positive effects on life skills motivation and self-efficacy: node-link maps in a modified therapeutic community. Newbern D, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Aug; 25(3):407–23
Prevalence of DSM-IV substance abuse and dependence disorders among prison inmates. Peters RH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Nov;24(4):573–87
Ethics, the prison system, and dermatology [letter] Krivo J. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):469
Complaints of pain after use of handcuffs should not be dismissed [letter; comment] Haddad FS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):55. Comment on: BMJ 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):111–2.
Prisoner wants to donate his second kidney [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):7
Report on future of prison health care will lead to progress in improving this care [letter] Longfield M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):382
Maintenance programmes are denied to addicted prisoners in Victoria [letter; comment] Simpson S. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):811. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1744–5.
Prisoners: an end to second class health care? [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):954–5
Neuropsychological outcomes of traumatic brain injury and substance abuse in a New Zealand prison population. Barnfield TV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Nov;12(11):951–62
How many drug rehabilitation places are needed in prisons to reduce the risk of bloodborne virus infection? Gore SM, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Sep;2(3):193–5
Prisoners' views about the drugs problem in prisons, and the new Prison Service drug strategy. Gore SM, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Sep;2(3):196–7
Three strikes and you're out: demographic analysis of mandatory prison sentencing. Schmertmann CP, et al. **Demography** 1998 Nov;35(4):445–63
Drug abuse of Finnish male prisoners in 1995. Korte T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Nov 9;97(2–3):171–83
Collaborative research to prevent HIV among male prison inmates and their female partners. Grinstead OA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Apr;26(2):225–38
Hidden cases of leprosy [letter; comment] Ramakrishnan KR. **Indian J Lepr** 1998 Apr–Jun;70(2):224–5. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1997 Jul–Sep;69(3):271–4.
Seroprevalence of HIV infection among jail inmates in Orissa. Pal BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Jun; 109:199–201
Injector-inmates and anal sex with another man in prison [letter] Gore SM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Dec;9(12):781
Transsexual orientation in HIV risk behaviours in an adult male prison. Stephens T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jan; 10(1):28–31
Tuberculosis in New York City [letter] Fujiwara PI, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jan;3(1):83

Inadequacy of the current WHO re-treatment regimen in a central Siberian prison: treatment failure and MDR-TB [see comments] Kimerling ME, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):451-3. Comment in: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 May;3(5):365. Comment in: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 May;3(5):365-7.

Treatment failure and MDR-TB [editorial; comment] Spinaci S. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):365. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 May;3(5):451-3.

Prevalence of HIV-1 among recent arrestees in Los Angeles County, California: serial cross-sectional study, 1991-1995. Carpenter CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jun 1;21(2):172-7

Capital versus noncapital murderers. Frierson RL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):403-10

Novel antipsychotic agents and their implications for forensic psychiatry. Pinals DA, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(1):7-22 (92 ref.)

Is experience as a prisoner of war a risk factor for accelerated age-related illness and disability? Creasey H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):60-4

Clinical evaluation of the enhanced Gen-Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct · Test for rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis in prison inmates. Bergmann JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1419-25

HIV infection in U.S. correctional systems: its effect on the community. Leh SK. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999; 16(1):53-63 (18 ref.)

Prevalence patterns and genotypes of GB virus C/hepatitis G virus among imprisoned intravenous drug users. Anastassopoulou CG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1998 Nov; 56(3):246-52

Criminal justice coercion in the treatment of alcohol problems: an examination of two client subgroups. Polcin DL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Apr-Jun;31(2):137-43

Prisoners as patients. The experience of delivering mental health nursing care in an Australian prison. Doyle J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):25-9

Drug abusers who die during arrest or in custody. Karch SB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Mar;92(3):110-3 (40 ref.)

Drug abuse and incarcerated women. A research review. Henderson DJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):579-87 (100 ref.)

Residential drug abuse treatment for probationers. Use of node-link mapping to enhance participation and progress. Pitre U, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):535-43

Patient satisfaction with telemedicine in a prison environment. Mekhjian H, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(1):55-61

Prevalence and determinants of hepatitis A virus exposure among prison entrants in Queensland, Australia: implications for public health control. Whiteman D, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1998 Jul;5(4):277-83

Reduction in recidivism of incarcerated women through primary care, peer counseling, and discharge planning. Vigilante KC, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):409-15

The ethics of organ transplantation reconsidered: paid organ donation and the use of executed prisoners as donors [see comments] Cameron JS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb; 55(2):724-32 (45 ref.). Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Feb;55(2):733.

Ethics of paid organ donation and the use of executed prisoners as donors: a dialectic with professors Cameron and Hoffenberg [comment] Miller RB. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):733-7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Feb;55(2):724-32.

First-line tuberculosis therapy and drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in prisons. Coninx R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):969-73

Tuberculosis in prisons [letter] Trébucq A. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2244-5

Japan: prisoners wait for rights. Welsh J. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):922

Should hepatitis C antibody-positive inmates be vaccinated against hepatitis A virus? [letter] Awofeso N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):338

Deaths in police custody. Levine M. **Med Leg J** 1998;66 (Pt 3):97-108

'A scandalous and corrupt hospital'--reflections on the Fallon report. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):209-13

The management of opiate addicts in police custody [letter] Stark MM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):270

Case management and recidivism of mentally ill persons released from jail. Ventura LA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1330-7

Research of antigen and antibodies from retroviruses, CMV and HBV among prisoners of the penitentiary complex of the region of Campinas, SP, Brazil. Osti NM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul-Aug;40(4):209-13

Research risks. California probes prison teens study [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1337-8

Evaluation of the Gen-Probe PACE 2 assay for the detection of asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in male arrestees. Beltrami JF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Nov;25(10):501-4

Sexual activity, substance use, and HIV/STD knowledge among detained male adolescents with multiple versus first admissions. Harwell TS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 May; 26(5):265-71

Investigation of a suspected outbreak of vaginal trichomoniasis among female inmates. Klausner JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jul;26(6):335-8

Medical care of prisoners: controversial or not? [letter] Keung YK, et al. **South Med J** 1998 Oct;91(10):991-2

Moral and legal aspects of transplantation: prisoners or death convicts as donors. Healy GW. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3653-4

Update on public health in correctional facilities. Puisis M. **West J Med** 1998 Dec;169(6):374

Prevalence and correlates of hepatitis C virus infection among inmates entering the California correctional system. Ruiz JD, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):156-60

Identifying infectious diseases in prisons: surveillance, protection, and intervention [editorial] White MC. **West J Med** 1999 Mar;170(3):177

[Deaths among inmates in the institutions of the Prison Service. Deaths in prisons, county jails etc.] Christiansen WF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The physician's management of a patient who is also a prisoner] Hungerbühler P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):603-4 **(Fre)**

[The hospital at Ilebu prison. From sentences 1945-50 (see comments)] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2501-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2893. **(Nor)**

[Attempt to assimilate the initial basis of medicine and autopsy practice under conditions of the Ukhto-iznem camp for political prisoners] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of tuberculosis in penal labor facilities on the epidemiological situation in the Sverdlovsk region] Nechaeva OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morbidity at health care institutions and penal labor facilities in the Udmurt Republic] Russkikh OE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(4):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic problems of tuberculosis in the penal executive system] Sannikov AL. **Probl Tuberk** 1998; (4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social characteristics of patients in penitentiaries + +] Sannikov AL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998;(5):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological and clinical features of viral hepatitis in convicts of penitentiaries] Savin EA. **Ter Arkh** 1998; 70(11):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS associated with tuberculosis in prisons (letter; comment)] Marco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 21; 111(17):677-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Feb 21;110(6):205-8. **(Spa)**

[Infectious disease and sociodemographic characteristics of foreign immigrants in the Central Penitentiary for Men in Barcelona] García Vidal J, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1998 May-Jun;72(3):197-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Time perspective of female prisoners related to success in a training program. Chubick JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):648-50

[Knowledge, beliefs and attitudes of inmates towards AIDS and HIV infection: a survey in a Marseille penitentiary center] Delorme C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;47(3):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The return of Vietnam POWs--the aeromedical phase of Operation Homecoming 1973. Pettyjohn FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1207-10

Operation Homecoming: 25 years later. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1204-6

Vivian Bullwinkel. Sole survivor of the 1942 massacre of Australian nurses. Norman EM, et al. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1999; 7:97-112

[Deserved punishment? Legal settlement 1945-50. Sociomedical aspects (see comments)] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2495-500 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2893. **(Nor)**

[Medicine in the Soviet labor camps] Supady J. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(11):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

UK proposes new approach to personality disorders [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):210

Broad statutory language is not ambiguous: the Americans with Disabilities Act applies in state prisons. Hoppe SB. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1998 Fall;15(1):275-305 (0 ref.)

California penal code section 645: legislators practice medicine on child molesters. Moog A. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Spring;15(2):711-37

Forensic psychiatry. A chill wind blows. Farnham F, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19-26;352 Suppl 4:SIV12 (5 ref.)

Medical confidentiality and detainees. Schütte P. **Med Law** 1998;17(3):351-7

HIV/AIDS and human rights in prison. The Costa Rican experience. Valerio Monge CJ. **Med Law** 1998; 17(2):197-210

Prisoner's DNA database ruled unlawful [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):818

The "mad" vs. the "bad" revisited: managing predatory behavior. Tucker W. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Fall;70(3):221-30 (12 ref.)

Sexual predators and the abuse of psychiatry [editorial; comment] Maier GJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):295. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):349-61.

[Comments on the topic of attesting to health status at arrest during medical emergency care] Allert S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Feb;102(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathy and psychopathological profiles in prisoners on remand. Andersen HS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):33-9

Drug use and injection risk-taking among prison methadone maintenance patients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Aug; 93(8):1169-75

Voluntary HIV testing in prison: do women inmates at high risk for HIV accept HIV testing? Cotten-Oldenburg NU, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Feb;11(1):28-37

Women inmates' risky sex and drug behaviors: are they related? Cotten-Oldenburg NU, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Feb;25(1):129-49

Intimate violence and post-traumatic stress disorder among individuals with cocaine dependence. Dansky BS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 May;25(2):257-68

Comorbidity and course of psychiatric disorders in a community sample of former prisoners of war. Engdahl B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1740-5

The social construction of love and sexuality in a women's prison. Maeve MK. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Mar; 21(3):46-65

The PAI and feigning: A cautionary note on its use in forensic-correctional settings. Rogers R, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):399-405

A skin clinic at Long Bay Jail [letter] Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;40(3):167-8

The role of the psychologist in crisis/hostage negotiations. Hatcher C, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Autumn;16(4):455-72 (72 ref.)

Empirically identifying factors related to violence risk in corrections. Wang EW, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999; 17(3):377-89

Severe mental illness in prisoners: a persistent problem that needs a concerted and long term response [editorial] Fryers T, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1025-6

Follow-up study of British military hostages and their families held in Kuwait during the Gulf War. Bisson JI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Sep;71 (Pt 3):247-52

Psychological impact of childhood sexual abuse on male inmates: the importance of perception. Fondacaro KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Apr;23(4):361-9

Domestically violent and nonviolent male inmates' responses to their partners' requests for condom use: testing a social-information processing model. Neighbors CJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Jul;18(4):427-31

Psychiatric disorders in the population and in prisoners. Bland RC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1998 Summer; 21(3):273-9

The psychiatric "supermax"?: long-term, high-security psychiatric services. Mason T. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):155-66

Perceived coercion among committed, detained, and voluntary patients. Poulsen HD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):167-75

Personality disorders, psychopathy, and crime in a Norwegian prison population. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Jan-Feb;22(1):91-7

Psychopathy across cultures: North America and Scotland compared. Cooke DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb; 108(1):58-68

Are all psychopathic individuals low-anxious? Schmitt WA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):353-8

Changes in incarcerated adolescents' human immunodeficiency virus knowledge and selected behaviors from 1988 to 1996. Lanier MM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Sep;25(3):182-6

Health beliefs and reported symptoms among a sample of incarcerated adolescent females. Williams RA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jan;24(1):21-7

Personality traits in juvenile delinquents: relation to criminal behavior and recidivism. Steiner H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):256-62

Attitudes toward psychiatric medications among incarcerated female adolescents. Williams RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1301-7

Rearrest among mentally ill offenders. Harris V, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):393-402

Sadism and psychopathy in violent and sexually violent offenders. Holt SE, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999; 27(1):23-32

Differences in anxiety between first-time and multiple-time inmates: a multicultural perspective. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):375-82 (35 ref.)

Mourning in prison: mission impossible? Schetky DH. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(3):383-91

The relevance of self-concepts discriminating in long-term incarcerated sex offenders. Fruehwald S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;29(4):267-78

Focusing on the family in the treatment of substance abusing criminal offenders. Slaght E. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(1):53-62

Dyslexia among Swedish prison inmates in relation to

neuropsychology and personality. Jensen J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Jul;5(5):452–61

Testing the equivalence of the socialization factor structure for criminals and noncriminals. Collins JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):68–73

Comparative validity of the MMPI-2 Wiener-Harmon subtle-obvious scales in male prison inmates. Osberg TM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Feb;72(1):36–48

Dr. Leary's Concord Prison Experiment: a 34-year follow-up study [see comments] Doblin R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419–26. Comment in: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427–8.

Reflections on the Concord Prison project and the follow-up study [comment] Metzner R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427–8. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419–26.

An examination of antecedent traumas and psychiatric comorbidity among male inmates with PTSD. Gibson LE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jul;12(3):473–84

Prevalence and detection of serious psychiatric disorder in defendants attending court. Shaw J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1053–6

Competence to stand trial: a neuropsychological inquiry. Nestor PG, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Aug;23(4):397–412

The management of opiate addicts in police custody. Davison SE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Apr;39(2):153–60 (31 ref.)

Crowding and violent behavior: the influence of patient density on violent and self-harming behaviour at a medium secure unit. Hardie TJ. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Apr;39(2):161–6

The aggressive patient/inmate: beyond denial. Maier GJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Fall;70(3):199–208 (33 ref.)

Describing and evaluating jail diversion services for persons with serious mental illness. Draine J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):56–61 (25 ref.)

Some reflections of countertransference in the treatment of criminals. Weiss JM. **Psychiatry** 1998 Summer;61(2):172–7; discussion 178–80

Consistency of felons' written and oral responses for scoring the Environmental Deprivation Scale. Chubick JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):931–6

Predictive validity of the Young Offender Level of Service Inventory for criminal recidivism of male and female young offenders. Ilacqua GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1214–8

Mental health services in the county jail: a critical partnership? Muzekari LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1099–104

Incarcerated women: I. A comparison of college and noncollege inmates. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec; 83(3 Pt 2):1415–8

[Multidimensional aspect of proposed hypotheses accounting for the prevalence of mental disorders in prisons] Dessureault D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 43(9):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychometric evaluation of the Hare Psychopathy Questionnaire in a Belgian prison population] Pham TH. **Encephale** 1998 Sep-Oct;24(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge, beliefs and attitudes of inmates towards AIDS and HIV infection: a survey in a Marseille penitentiary center] Delorme C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;47(3):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal incidences during arrest of highly agitated persons] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jan-Feb;203(1-2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and minimizing risks in forensic leave of absence--the forensic-psychiatric viewpoint (editorial)] Nedopil N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;110(21):738–9 **(Ger)**

[Resources are still in short supply for mentally disabled criminals] Lidberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17; 96(11):1330–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

High rates of drug use, but low rates of HIV risk behaviours among injecting drug users during incarceration in Dutch prisons. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Sep; 93(9):1417–25

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in the prison population [letter] Curran S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1664–5

Seroprevalence of markers for hepatitis B, C and G in male and female prisoners--NSW, 1996. Butler T, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Aug;23(4):377–84

More mentally ill people reported in US prisons [news] Chelala C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):210

Sexual and physical abuse among incarcerated youth: implications for sexual behavior, contraceptive use, and teenage pregnancy. Mason WA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Oct;22(10):987–95

Risk factors for monoinfections and coinfections with HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C viruses in northern Spanish prisoners. Pallás J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Aug; 123(1):95–102

Seroprevalence of HIV, HCV and syphilis in Brazilian prisoners: preponderance of parenteral transmission. Massad E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 May;15(5):439–45

Predictors of adherence to tuberculosis treatment in a supervised therapy programme for prisoners before and after release. Study Group of Adherence to Tuberculosis Treatment of Prisoners. Marco A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):967–71

The mortality of released Finnish prisoners; a 7 year follow-up study of the WATTU project. Joukamaa M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Aug 31;96(1):11–9

Mortality among habitually violent offenders. Paanila J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Mar 29;100(3):187–91

Health behind bars: utilization and evaluation of medical care among jail inmates. Lindquist CH, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Aug;24(4):285–303

Empirical clusters of DSM-III personality disorders in violent offenders. Blackburn R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):18–34

Antisocial personality disorder, affect dysregulation and childhood abuse among incarcerated women. Zlotnick C. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):90–5

Comparative profiles of addicted adult populations in rehabilitation and correctional services. Brochu S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Mar;16(2):173–82

Inmates in Irish prisons face drug abuse and disease [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):753

Juvenile offenders and hepatitis B: risk, vaccine uptake and vaccination status. Thompson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):306–9

Prison suicide rates by state. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):514

Prevalence of hepatitis C in prisons: WASH-C surveillance linked to self-reported risk behaviours. Gore SM, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jan;92(1):25–32

Suicide among personality-disordered offenders: a follow-up study of 1943 male criminal offenders. Kullgren G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S102–6

At-risk behaviors with regard to HIV and addiction among women in prison. Guyon L, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 29(3):49–66

[Value of drug screening in granting leave of absence to prisoners] Lapornik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;110(21):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection in the penitentiaries of Ukraine] Gunchenko A, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Tuberculosis control in the New York State Department of Correctional Services: a case management approach. Klopf LC. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):534–7

Transmission of tuberculosis in a jail [see comments] Jones TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):557–63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):617–8.

On target: a tuberculosis control strategy whose time has come [editorial; comment] Reichman LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Oct 19;131(8):617–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):557–63.

A bleach program for inmates in NSW: an HIV prevention strategy. Dolan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1998 Dec;22(7):838–40

Drug treatment beats prison for cutting crime and addiction rates [news] Jones J. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):470

A review of a prison cervical cancer screening program in British Columbia. Martin RE. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Nov-Dec;89(6):382–6

The use and abuse of restraints [letter; comment] Sedran RJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1239–40. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 16;158(12):1603–7.

Outbreak of VTEC O157 infection at a prison in the Midlands. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Aug 6; 9(32):281, 284

Another preventable jail suicide: Part Two. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1999;20(1):3–4

Is there room for general practice in penitentiary institutions: screening and vaccinating high-risk groups against hepatitis. Chatziarsenis M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Aug; 16(4):366–8

Controlling tobacco use within prisons [letter] Awofeso N. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jun;3(6):547–8 (9 ref.)

Managerial successes, clinical failures [editorial; comment] Farmer P. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 May;3(5):365–7. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 May;3(5):451–3.

Tuberculosis control in prisons. Kendig N. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1998 Sep;2(9 Suppl 1):S57–63

Tuberculosis control practices in some prison systems of the Asia-Pacific Region, 1997. Levy MH. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Sep;3(9):769–73

A typology of patients admitted to a forensic psychiatric hospital from correctional settings. DiCataldo F. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(2):259–71

Managed behavioral healthcare in correctional settings. Patterson RF. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998; 26(3):467–73

Dyslexia among Swedish prison inmates in relation to neuropsychology and personality. Jensen J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Jul;5(5):452–61

Taking students to prison. Boyd SM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 May;38(5):235–7

Compliance with universal precautions in correctional health care facilities. Gershon RR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):181–9

The pharmacoeconomic impact of antimicrobial therapy for peptic ulcer disease in a large urban jail. Shuter J, et al. **J Urban Health** 1998 Dec;75(4):896–902

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Cherry DP 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 26;281(20):1889–90; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Pittard JC. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890; discussion 1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Prison deaths spotlight how boards handle impaired, disciplined physicians [news] [see comments] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1889–90; discussion 1890–1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1890; discussion 1890–1. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1890–1.

Critics denounce staffing jails and prisons with physicians convicted of misconduct [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1391–2

Care of prison inmates by impaired disciplined physicians [letter; comment] Tripoli L. **JAMA** 1999 May 26; 281(20):1890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1387–90.

Deal struck for Russians with tuberculosis [news] Banatvala N. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):56

First-line tuberculosis therapy and drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in prisons. Coninx R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):969–73

HIV transmission in a prison system in an Australian State [see comments] Dolan KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 5;171(1):14–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):7–8.

Transmission of hepatitis C within Australian prisons [see comments] Haber PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 5; 171(1):31–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):7–8.

Australian prisons are still health risks [editorial; comment] Levy MH. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 5;171(1):7–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):14–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):18–21. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):31–3.

HIV prevalence at reception into Australian prisons, 1991–1997 [comment] McDonald AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 5;171(1):18–21. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):7–8.

Effective HIV/AIDS strategies, policies and programs for the correctional centre system. Munro D. **P N G Med J** 1996 Sep;39(3):230–3 (0 ref.)

Update on public health in correctional facilities. Puisis M. **West J Med** 1998 Dec;169(6):374

[Deaths among inmates in the institutions of the Prison Service. Deaths in prisons, county jails etc.] Christiansen WF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multidimensional aspect of proposed hypotheses accounting for the prevalence of mental disorders in prisons] Dessureault D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 43(9):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with hepatitis C virus in a prison environment. A prospective study in Loos-lez-Lille, France] Hedouin V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitic C in a prison environment: is screening necessary? (editorial)] Roudot-Thoraval F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Jan;22(1):41–2 **(Fre)**

[The practice of psychiatry in the prison milieu in the Vaud canton] Gravier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul; 119(7):600–2 **(Fre)**

[The physician's management of a patient who is also a prisoner] Hungerbühler P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):603–4 **(Fre)**

[Transmission of infectious diseases during imprisonment--results of a study and introduction of a model project for infection prevention in Lower Saxony] Keppler K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Apr;61(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hospital at Ilebu prison. From sentences 1945–50 (see comments)] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2501–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2893. **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Madness in Florence in the 14th–18th centuries. Judicial inquiry and medical diagnosis, care, and custody. Magherini G, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1998 Fall; 21(4):355–68

Who was John Howard? Lasure EA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug;37(8):43–7

[The prison physician: simple institutional medicine?] De Vevey P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul; 119(7):599 **(Fre)**

[Deserved punishment? Legal settlement 1945–50. Sociomedical aspects (see comments)] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2495–500 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 20;119(19):2893. **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pennsylvania Department of Corrections et al. v. Ronald R. Yeskey: prisons and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Metzner JL. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998; 26(4):665–8

HIV/AIDS and human rights in prison. The Costa Rican experience. Valerio Monge CJ. **Med Law** 1998;

17(2):197–210
Describing and evaluating jail diversion services for persons with serious mental illness. Draine J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):56–61 (25 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HIV infection in U.S. correctional systems: its effect on the community. Leh SK. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999; 16(1):53–63 (18 ref.)
[Hospitalization in the prison milieu. Postpenal consultations] Niveau G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Aug; 119(8):666–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Best-practice guidelines focus on collaboration between criminal justice and substance abuse treatment systems [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):717

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Length of stay, leave and re-offending by patients from a Queensland security patients hospital. Green B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):839–47
Mantoux positivity among prison inmates--New South Wales, 1996. Butler T, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):185–8
The impact of primary mental health care in a prison system in Brazil. Taborda JG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 44(2):180–2
Survey of risk behaviour and HIV prevalence in an English prison. Edwards A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jul; 10(7):464–6
High prevalence of sexually transmitted and blood-borne infections amongst the inmates of a district jail in Northern India. Singh S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Jul;10(7):475–8
Addressing multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in penitentiary hospitals and in the general population of the former Soviet Union. Portaels F, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Jul; 3(7):582–8 (42 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Decrease in AIDS-related mortality in a state correctional system--New York, 1995–1998. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10; 281(6):506–7
Injury monitoring in US prison systems [letter] Thorburn KM. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 4;282(5):430–1
Human rights in the USA: land of the free? Freer R. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1853–4
Decrease in AIDS-related mortality in a state correctional system--New York, 1995–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jan 8; 47(51–52):1115–7
Tuberculosis outbreaks in prison housing units for HIV-infected inmates--California, 1995–1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 5;48(4):79–82
High prevalence of chlamydial and gonococcal infection in women entering jails and juvenile detention centers--Chicago, Birmingham, and San Francisco, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Sep 17;48(36):793–6
Hepatitis C in state correctional facilities. Spaulding A, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jan;28(1):92–100
Opportunities for AIDS prevention in a rural state in criminal justice and drug treatment settings. Farabee D, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Mar–Apr;34(4–5):617–31
Final thoughts on IMPACT: a federally funded, jail-based, drug-user-treatment program. Swartz JA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 May;34(6):887–906
[Drug-dependent offenders committed for disciplinary action. Results of a cross-sectional survey] Seifert D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;70(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Commitment to care: managed care and child incarceration. Watkins J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb; 37(2):24–9

PRISTINAMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

PRIVACY

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
PERSONAL SPACE
SELF DISCLOSURE

Archival research versus privacy rights: finding the right balance. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10):1081
Virtual pharmacies boast easy access, privacy safeguards [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15; 56(12):1174, 1177–9
Giving patients privacy in the pharmacy. Sheu BJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2245–6
Health services research: public benefits, personal privacy, and proprietary interests [editorial] Gostin LO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):833–5
Privacy in clinical information systems in secondary care [see comments] Denley I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15; 318(7194):1328–31. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1331.
Organisational and cultural aspects are also important [comment] O'Connor R. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1331. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1328–30.
Privacy, dignity, and confidentiality: interview study with structured questionnaire. Rylance G. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):301
Privacy policy [letter; comment] Cellini L. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 6;160(7):988. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1378–80.
Driving toward guiding principles: a goal for privacy, confidentiality, and security of health information. Buckovich SA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(2):122–33 (20 ref.)
[Privacy in intensive care] Buzzi F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):37–41 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An analysis of genetic discrimination legislation proposed by the 105th congress. Colby JA. **Am J Law Med** 1998; 24(4):443–80 (0 ref.)
Protecting genetic privacy by permitting employer access only to job-related employee medical information: analysis of a unique Minnesota law. Rothstein MA, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1998;24(4):399–416 (0 ref.)
If I am only for myself, what am I? A communitarian look at the privacy stalemate. Rubinstein HG. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):203–31
Online without a net: physician-patient communication by electronic mail. Spielberg AR. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2–3):267–95
Health and the right to privacy. Starr P. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(2–3):193–201
Confidentiality and privacy: at the forefront for nurses. Badzek L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):52–4
Health services research and personal health information: privacy concerns, new legislation and beyond [editorial] [see comments] Willison DJ. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1; 159(11):1378–80 (25 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):988.
U.S. Senate Bill 422: the Genetic Confidentiality and Nondiscrimination Act of 1997. Berman JJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug;7(4):192–6 (3 ref.)
Medical records. Enhancing privacy, preserving the common good. Etzioni A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 29(2):14–23 (53 ref.)
Protecting privacy to improve health care. Goldman J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Nov–Dec;17(6):47–60
Medical records and privacy: empirical effects of legislation. McCarthy DB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):417–25
State funding and data disclosure [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1027
Medical privacy? Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):28–30
Forum on ethics. Big Brother versus Hippocrates: no more privacy? Peel DC. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):24–5
[Lessons from a heart valve prosthesis controversy (comment)] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1648–52 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1645–8. **(Dut)**
[Law 675/96. The situation on 20 November 1998 (news)] Baldi P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Oct–Dec;22(4):248–9 **(Ita)**

PRIVACY ACT see **PRIVACY**

PRIVACY OF PATIENT DATA see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRIVACY OF SPACE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE see **PRIVATE SECTOR**

PRIVATE HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, PRIVATE**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Strength of indication for cesarean delivery: comparison of private physician versus resident service labor management. Peipert JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 181(2):435–9
Public and private practice: a balancing act for health staff [editorial] Ferrinho P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(3):209
Avoiding malpractice in private practice and the hospital setting. Martello J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Jan; 26(1):29–35
Prevalence of bipolar II disorder in atypical depression. Benazzi F. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999; 249(2):62–5
Drug therapy information: a service provided by clinical pharmacologists for physicians in private practice and hospitals [letter] Mörike K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;54(7):573–4
Criteria for selective screening of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women attending private gynecology practices. Warszawski J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):5–10
A private practice in the inner city [interview by Joseph Engleberg] Kramer J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15; 34(4):109–10, 113–20, 123–4
Inadequate treatment for sexually transmitted diseases in the South African private health sector. Connolly AM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 May;10(5):324–7
Treatment of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis at the chest clinics in the private sector in Korea, 1993. Hong YP, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Aug;3(8):695–702
The long-term outcome of dysthymia in private practice: clinical features, temperament, and the art of management. Haykal RF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):508–18
Neurosurgery in Greece [letter; comment] Garfield J. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1074. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Apr;88(4):782–5.
Motivation and reward factors that affect private physician involvement in an obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Dodson MC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):628–33
Evaluation of atypical and low-grade cervical cytology in private practice. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct; 92(4 Pt 1):601–7
Photo(chemo)therapy in private practice in Belgium, France and The Netherlands. Faguer K, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):59–63
Going solo [letter] Mishcon MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan; 105(1):38
Limited private practice--to be or not to be? [letter] Adno J. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):10
Constraints facing the female medical practitioner in private family practice in the Western Cape. Moodley K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):165–9
[Medical responsibility of midwives in public and private maternity units. Results of a survey of 11 French regions] Blondel B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Nov; 27(7):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning . Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic pediatricians] Buisson G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:165–75 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic obstetricians] Crézé B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:117–20 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal care: advantages and disadvantages of network functioning. Analysis and point-of-view of private clinic anesthetists] Fillette D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:186–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Continuing medical education. Experience of the private practice general physician] Bousnina M. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun–Jul;77(6–7):309–10 **(Fre)**
[Continuing medical education in the private sector] Gueddana B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun–Jul;77(6–7):311–3 **(Fre)**
[Solo practice and family practitioners? (letter)] Hallre O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4791 **(Nor)**
[Let the general practitioners go! Offer them other agreements as an alternative to the monopoly of county councils! (letter)] Olsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 3;96(9):996 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Private medical care surely benefits NHS indirectly [letter] Lister CO. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):191
Retirement savings of dentists in private practice. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Aug;130(8):1210–8
Why income is up [letter; comment] Helfman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1374, 1376. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1998 Aug;129(8):1155–9.
Economic reform in private veterinary practice. Lane DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 May 1;214(9):1327–8
Managed care's impact on the financial well-being of social workers in private practice. Keefe RH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1998;28(2):11–29

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Re: Article entitled "Legislatory framework for private medical practice in Uganda" by Joseph Konde-Lule and others appearing in this issue of EAMJ [letter; comment] Baraza R. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;75(9):560. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1998 Sep;75(9):544–8.
Legislatory framework for private medical practice in Uganda [see comments] Konde-Lule JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Sep;75(9):544–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1998 Sep;75(9):560.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cutting waste and keeping faith [letter; comment] Denenberg AC. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Dec 1;129(11):915. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Apr 15;128(8):688–9.
The relation of parent and provider characteristics to vaccination status of children in private practices and managed care organizations in Maryland. Hughart N, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jan;37(1):44–55
Medicine, managed care, and public health: merging goals. Walburn L. **Pa Med** 1999 Apr;102(4):18
Best of both worlds. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1999 Jan; 95(1):46–9
[Ambulatory surgery in a private clinic] Courvoisier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Aug;118(8):691–3 **(Fre)**
[Can practising physicians be industrial physicians?] Witz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jul;119(7):555–8 **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic report as an aid for determination of referral to inpatient rehabilitation] Petermann F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Feb;38(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of patient intake at private dental institutions] Miniaev VA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1998

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Jul-Aug;(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Assessing immunization performance of private practitioners in Maine: impact of the assessment, feedback, incentives, and exchange strategy. Massoudi MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1218-23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Size and age-sex distribution of pediatric practice: a study from Pediatric Research in Office Settings [see comments] Bocian AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan; 153(1):9-14. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):8.

Pediatricians and their practices [editorial; comment] Doran TF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Jan;153(1):8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jan;153(1):9-14.

Are we maintaining the ratio of private practicing pediatric dentists to the number of children? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):264-7, 230

Geographic distribution of private dentists in Hong Kong in 1989 and 1998. Lo EC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27; 186(4 Spec No):172-3

Private patients in NHS hospitals: comparison of two sources of information. Williams BT, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):70-3

A survey of private pediatric dental practices in North Carolina. Hughes T, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Mar-Apr; 21(2):104-8

Cross-sectional epidemiological survey of rheumatoid arthritis patients seen in private practice in France. Descriptive results (1629 cases). Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Jul-Sep;65(7-9):462-70

TRENDS

Medical practices disappearing in the South. Lands RH. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1823

[Professional freedom of qualified surgeons in general practice and the hospital] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):suppl 307-9 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of physician offices by adolescents in the United States. Ziv A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):35-42

PRIVATE ROOMS see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

PRIVATE SECTOR

Improving sexually transmitted disease management in the private sector: the Jamaica experience. Green M, et al. **AIDS** 1998;12 Suppl 2:S67-72

Health services research: public benefits, personal privacy, and proprietary interests [editorial] Gostin LO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):833-5

Ethics and managed care can coexist with a free market [letter; comment] Blumberg MZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Jun 28;159(12):1375-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Dec 7-21;158(22):2419-22.

The World Bank and world health. Healthcare strategy. Abbasi K. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):933-6 (4 ref.)

Private company wins rights to Icelandic gene database [news] [see comments] Berger A. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2; 318(7175):11. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):806. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1353-4.

Economics of PFI in the NHS [letter] Reeves C. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):191

Private health screening [letter; comment] Gibson K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Oct;48(435):1703. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jun;48(431):1327-8.

Use and quality of antimalarial drugs in the private sector in Viet Nam. Cong LD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76 Suppl 1:51-8

Hypertensive drug demand and reimbursement in public and private systems: a French-US comparison. Huttin C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Jan-Mar;39(1):25-40

The free market and scientific research benefit from private and public support. Stossel TP. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1998 Nov;5(6):367-8

Private ethics boards and public debate. Tauer CA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):43-5

Outcomes and effectiveness research in the private sector. Mendelson DN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1998 Sep-Oct; 17(5):75-90 (19 ref.)

The politics of "natural" disaster: who made Mitch so bad? Cockburn A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(2):459-62

Private and local authority children's homes: a comparison. Gibbs I, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Oct;21(5):517-27

Relocating elderly people and nursing staff from the NHS to the independent sector. Lee S. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Oct; 28(4):859-64

New veterinary college generates mixed opinions [letter; comment] Murtaugh RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Feb 1;214(3):324, 326. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Dec 1;213(11):1554.

HIV/AIDS risk in the college population: modifying the culture in a private religious university. Sharts-Hopko NC, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1998 Nov-Dec;9(6):72-9

Public-private partnerships: working at the local level to increase the quality and number of medical homes for Medicaid children. Rushton FE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;95(1):14-9

Bruntland makes waves in her first six months at the WHO [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):249

South Africa's health reviewed [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):112-4

Public-private partnerships in academic medicine--an 'ideal nation' model. Mokoena T. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb; 89(2):134-5

'Unfettered' hospitalisation in private sector no longer possible [news] Permain D. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug; 88(8):932, 934

Affordable management of HIV infection in the private sector. Regensberg LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Aug; 88(8):945, 948

Openness in private-public collaboration [letter; comment] McClellan RO. **Science** 1999 May 14;284(5417):1124. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):406-7.

Fruit fly researchers sign pact with Celera [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):767

A comparison of the private sector in Asia and Africa. Barnish G. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Jun;29(2):319-23

Viewpoint: management of malaria--working with the private sector. Brugha R, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May;4(5):402-6 (40 ref.)

Commercial sector partnerships for malaria control [editorial] Macdonald MB, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May; 4(5):319-21

[Continuing medical education in the private sector] Gueddana B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun-Jul;77(6-7):311-3 **(Fre)**

[The role of public organizations in the prevention of HIV infection in Russia] Dement'eva LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomy accreditation of private Chilean universities (1994-1998)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Nov; 126(11):1393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The private finance initiative. NHS capital expenditure and the private finance initiative-expansion or contraction? Gaffney D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):48-51

The private finance initiative: PFI in the NHS--is there an economic case? Gaffney D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10; 319(7202):116-9

The private finance initiative: the politics of the private finance initiative and the new NHS. Gaffney D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):249-53

Storage of cord blood attracts private-sector interest. Hass J. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23;160(4):551-2

Casemix perspectives for clinicians in the private sector. Maxwell CN. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19;169 Suppl:S48-50

Roslin Institute upset by human cloning suggestions [news] Firn D. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):253

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Private health insurance in Ireland [letter; comment] Houghton F. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Mar;89(3):418. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 May;88(5):745-8.

Private company wins Icelandic gene database [news] **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):247

Preventive law by corporate professional team players: liability and responsibility in the work of company doctors. Draper E. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Spring; 15(2):525-607 (99 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Access to care for the uninsured: is access to a physician enough? Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun;89(6):910-2

Moving from Zurich to Vienna--up or down? [editorial] Birnstiel ML. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):111-2

The IMP and European molecular biology: moving the centre eastwards. Institute of Molecular Pathology [editorial] Nasmyth K. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):113-4

Health authorities, GDPs and TECs: a partnership for general dental practice development. Tickle M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 10;185(7):338-40

Novo Nordisk invests in academic diabetes research [news] Brown P. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):250

NGOs in community health insurance schemes: examples from Guatemala and the Philippines. Ron A. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(7):939-50

Organ exchange organization: public or private? The French example. Houssin D. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):1040-2

[Fractures and frontiers] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15; 49(4):407-8 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Report of an image quality and dose audit according to directive 97/43/Euratom at Spanish private radiodiagnostics facilities. González L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Feb;72(854):186-92

The costs and benefits of getting the ISO 9000 certification in the manufacturing sector in Saudi Arabia. Mezher T, et al. **Qual Assur** 1998 Apr-Jun;6(2):107-22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of low income among childbearing women in California: implications for the private and public sectors. Braveman P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jun; 89(6):868-74

Health impact of occupational risks in the informal sector in Zimbabwe. Loewenson RH. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1998 Oct-Dec;4(4):264-74 (31 ref.)

A reappraisal of private employers' role in providing health insurance. Carrasquillo O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 14;340(2):109-14

TRENDS

Max, the Vienna Biocenter and other 'spin-off' [editorial] von Gabain A. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):115-6

UTILIZATION

Unobserved heterogeneity and censoring in the demand for health care. López-Nicolás A. **Health Econ** 1998 Aug; 7(5):429-37

PRIVATIZATION

Optimal health care system [letter; comment] Labonte R. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1):65, 71. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1998 Sep-Oct;89(5):301-7.

Show me the proof, Dr. Avery [letter; comment] Gordon M. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):633. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1395-7.

Privatization of health care in Slovenia. Cernic Istenič M. **Croat Med J** 1998 Sep;39(3):288-97

The Mexican Social Security counterreform: pensions for profit. Laurell AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(2):371-91 (48 ref.)

The local impact of globalization: worker health and safety in Mexico's sugar industry. Lemus-Ruiz BE. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan-Mar;5(1):56-60

Perceptions of veterinarians regarding privatization of veterinary services delivery in Ghana and Jamaica. Turkson PK, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11; 40(3-4):221-32

The role of the privatization process on tuberculosis control in HoChiMinh City Province, Vietnam. Naterop E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun;48(11):1589-98

[Initial results of privatization of primary health services in the area of Požega] Glavić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Mar; 121(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Of privatizations and "analyzables"] Rodríguez Espinosa J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jul 10;113(5):180-1 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Funding Medicare [letter; comment] Aldis JS. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):777; discussion 777-9. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):493-6. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):497-9; discussion 500-1.

Funding Medicare [letter; comment] Palmer WH. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):777. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):493-6. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 8;159(5):497-9; discussion 500-1.

The exportation of managed care to Latin America [see comments] Stocker K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8; 340(14):1131-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1110-2.

Privatization of animal health services in the tropics [letter] Sparagano O. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Jun;31(3):191-2

Perceived constraints to privatization of delivery of veterinary services in Ghana. Turkson PK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Apr;31(2):103-14

Financing the delivery of public-sector animal health services in Jamaica: pre- and post-privatization. Turkson PK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Dec;30(6):331-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Privatization and the rise and fall of the public mental health safety net. Schnapp WB, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jan;26(3):221-5 (9 ref.)

The functions and limitations of trust in the provision of medical care [see comments] Mechanic D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1998 Aug;23(4):661-86 (53 ref.) . Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1998 Aug;23(4):687-95.

The neoliberal triad of anti-health reforms: government budget cutting, deregulation, and privatization. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(2):149-67

Privatisation of teaching hospitals. Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):321-2 (17 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol consumption and Iowa's control policy shift [letter] Mulford HA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Jan;60(1):139

TRENDS

The private finance initiative: planning the "new" NHS: downsizing for the 21st century. Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):179-84

Maintaining public health into the 21st century: the impact of poverty, privatization, and politics. Sidel VW. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:19-22

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRL-SECRETING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVATOR CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

PROADIFEN

PHARMACOLOGY

Trypanocidal effect of SKF525A, proadifen, on different developmental forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Franke De Cazzulo BM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(4):415–8

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROAZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PROBABILISTIC MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

PROBABILITY

The rationale for early diagnosis of cancer--the example of breast cancer. Tubiana M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(3):295–303 (48 ref.)

Field performance measurements of half-facepiece respirators: developing probability estimates to evaluate the adequacy of an APF of 10. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1998 Nov;59(11):796–801 (19 ref.)

Re: "Biologic plausibility in causal inference: current method and practice" [letter; comment] Porta M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 15;150(2):217–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Mar 1;147(5):415–25.

Toward evidence-based medical statistics. 1: The P value fallacy [see comments] Goodman SN. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jun 15;130(12):995–1004. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jun 15;130(12):1019–21.

Probability at the bedside: the knowing of chances or the chances of knowing? [editorial; comment] Goodman SN. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 6;130(7):604–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):618–22.

Postmenopausal women and walking [letter; comment] Petrini MF. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):756–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10–24;158(15):1695–701.

Diagnostic criteria for Parkinson disease. Gelb DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jan;56(1):33–9 (71 ref.)

Glaucoma care in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1965–1980: filtering surgery and vision outcomes [editorial; comment] Gaasterland DE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1236–7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1211–5.

Probability of filtration surgery in patients with open-angle glaucoma [see comments] Hattenhauer MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1211–5. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1236–7.

Using probabilistic and decision-theoretic methods in treatment and prognosis modeling. Andreassen S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Feb;15(2):121–34

Interpretation of p values [letter; comment] Kault D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):311. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1998 Aug;27(8):699–701.

Generating fixed-length sequences satisfying any given nth-order transition probability matrix. Remillard G, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May;31(2):235–43

Tchebysheff! Yet another reason you should NOT use "statistical significance" = a probability < or = .05 [editorial] Romano PE. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Spring-Fall;13(1 1st Qtr):15

Survival probabilities (the Kaplan-Meier method). Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1572 (3 ref.)

The uncertainty associated with the predictive value of test results. Malvano R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Jun; 36(7):463–8

Subjective probability of disjunctive hypotheses: local-weight models for decomposition of evidential support. Brenner LA, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Feb; 38(1):16–47

The probability heuristics model of syllogistic reasoning. Chater N, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Mar;38(2):191–258

Strength of evidence, judged probability, and choice under uncertainty. Fox CR. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Feb;38(1):167–89

On the shape of the probability weighting function. Gonzalez R, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Feb;38(1):129–66

Frequency, probability, and prediction: easy solutions to cognitive illusions? Griffin D, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Feb;38(1):48–78

Similarity between hypotheses and evidence. Rottenstreich Y, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Feb;38(1):110–28

The precision of proprioceptive position sense. van Beers RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):367–77

Constructing meiotic maps with known error probability. Rogatko A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;16(3):274–89

Gene genealogies in geographically structured populations. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1999 Jun;152(2):797–806

Probability of identity by descent in metapopulations. Kaj I, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):1217–28

The probability of abnormal preimplantation development can be predicted by a single static observation on pronuclear stage morphology. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1318–23

Probability density of the surface electromyogram and its relation to amplitude detectors. Clancy EA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jun;46(6):730–9

Calculating the exact probability of language-like patterns in biomolecular sequences. Atteson K. **Ismb** 1998;6:17–24

Base rates versus sample accuracy: competition for control in human matching to sample. Goodie AS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Mar;71(2):155–69

Detection of optic disc changes with Glaucoma-Scope probability maps. Yamada N, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Dec; 7(6):378–87

Determining the significance of significance: p-values, effect size, and clinical judgment. McClure PW. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Jan-Mar;12(1):40–1

Avian IFN-gamma genes: sequence analysis suggests probable cross-species reactivity among galliforms. Kaiser P, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):711–9

Effects of large excitatory and inhibitory inputs on motoneuron discharge rate and probability. Türker KS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):829–40

Subtype-dependence of NMDA receptor channel open probability. Chen N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):6844–54

Relative entropy as a measure of diagnostic information. Benish WA. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Apr-Jun;19(2):202–6

Independent factor analysis. Attias H. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):803–51

Analysis of integrate-and-fire neurons: synchronization of synaptic input and spike output. Burkitt AN, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):871–901

No free lunch for early stopping [published erratum appears in Neural Comput 1999 Jul 1;11(5):1261] Cataltepe Z, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):995–1009

On cross validation for model selection. Rivals I, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):863–70

Pruning using parameter and neuronal metrics. van de Laar P, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 May 15;11(4):977–93

Non-linear EEG dynamic changes and their probable relation to voluntary movement organization. Popivanov D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1397–401

Graphical trees: the simultaneous display of risk of fetal death by pregnancy history and maternal age. Whitley E. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;13(3):342–51

The usefulness of partial information: effects of go probability in the choice/Nogo task. Low KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):288–97

Are societal judgments being incorporated into the uncertainty factors used in toxicological risk assessment? Illing HP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;29(3):300–8

Rational diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis (RADIA DVT) in symptomatic outpatients with suspected DVT: simplification and improvement of decision rule analysis for the exclusion and diagnosis of DVT by the combined use of a simple clinical model, a rapid sensitive D-dimer test and compression ultrasonography (CUS). Michiels JJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):401–7

Rational diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (RADIA PE) in symptomatic outpatients with suspected PE: an improved strategy to exclude or diagnose venous thromboembolism by the sequential use of a clinical model, rapid ELISA D-dimer test, perfusion lung scan, ultrasonography, spiral CT, and pulmonary angiography. Michiels JJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):413–8 (28 ref.)

Probabilities and health risks: a qualitative approach. Heyman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1295–306 (48 ref.)

Estimation of failure probabilities in the presence of competing risks: new representations of old estimators. Gooley TA, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Mar 30;18(6):695–706 (20 ref.)

Probabilistic analysis of global performances of diagnostic tests: interpreting the Lorenz curve-based summary measures. Lee WC. **Stat Med** 1999 Feb 28;18(4):455–71

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Young children's predictions of illness: failure to recognize probabilistic causation. Kalish CW. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1046–58

Role of a stimulus filling an action-outcome delay in human judgments of causal effectiveness. Reed P. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Jan;25(1):92–102

Base-rate and payoff effects in multidimensional perceptual categorization. Maddox WT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1998 Nov;24(6):1459–82

PROBABILITY THEORY

A rigorous complexity analysis of the (1 + 1) evolutionary algorithm for separable functions with Boolean inputs. Droste S, et al. **Evol Comput** 1998 Summer;6(2):185–96

Naive probability: a mental model theory of extensional reasoning. Johnson-Laird PN, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1999 Jan; 106(1):62–88

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of probenecid on the renal excretion mechanism of a new carbapenem, DA-1131, in rats and rabbits. Kim SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):96–9

Quinolinic acid is extruded from the brain by a probenecid-sensitive carrier system: a quantitative analysis. Morrison PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2135–44

The role of probenecid-sensitive organic acid transport in the pharmacokinetics of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists acting at the glycine(B)-site: microdialysis and maximum electroshock seizures studies. Hesselink MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):543–50

No effect of probenecid on the renal excretion mechanism of a new carbapenem, DA-1131, in dogs. Kim SH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;101(1):85–92

Effect of oral probenecid coadministration on the chronic toxicity and pharmacokinetics of intravenous cidofovir in cynomolgus monkeys. Lacy SA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Aug;44(2):97–106

THERAPEUTIC USE

Restoration of the uricosuric effect of probenecid after triglycylvasopressine administration in a gouty patient. Decaux G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Oct;50(4):262–5

PROBIOTICS

Probiotics or microbes against microbes. Zivković R. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(1):23–8 (35 ref.)

Probiotics, prebiotics, and synbiotics: approaches for modulating the microbial ecology of the gut. Collins MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):1052S–1057S (66 ref.)

Prebiotics or probiotics for lactose intolerance: a question of adaptation [letter] Szilagyi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul; 70(1):105–6

Lactic acid-mediated suppression of Helicobacter pylori by the oral administration of Lactobacillus salivarius as a probiotic in a gnotobiotic murine model. Aiba Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2097–101

Inhibition of vibrio anguillarum by Pseudomonas fluorescens AH2, a possible probiotic treatment of fish. Gram L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):969–73

Probiotics and prebiotics: can regulating the activities of intestinal bacteria benefit health? Macfarlane GT, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):999–1003 (48 ref.)

Health benefits of probiotics. Goldin BR. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S203–7 (24 ref.)

Pre- and probiotics: where are we today? Introduction. Hasler CM. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S195

Prevention of colon cancer by pre- and probiotics: evidence from laboratory studies. Reddy BS. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 80(4):S219–23

Prebiotics and synbiotics: concepts and nutritional properties. Roberfroid MB. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S197–202 (38 ref.)

Development of consumer probiotics for the US market. Sanders ME. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S213–8

Effects of probiotics and prebiotics on blood lipids. Taylor GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S225–30 (35 ref.)

European market developments in prebiotic- and probiotic-containing foodstuffs. Young J. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct;80(4):S231–3

Performance of broiler chickens supplemented with Bacillus coagulans as probiotic. Cavazzoni V, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Sep;39(4):526–9

Monoassociation with Lactobacillus acidophilus UFV-H2b20 stimulates the immune defense mechanisms of germfree mice. Neumann E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Dec;31(12):1565–73

Probiotic bacteria down-regulate the milk-induced inflammatory response in milk-hypersensitive subjects but have an immunostimulatory effect in healthy subjects. Pelto L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Dec;28(12):1474–9

Conventional and molecular methods for understanding probiotic bacteria functionality in gastrointestinal tracts. Ricke SC, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999;25(1):19–38 (149 ref.)

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans. Spanhaak S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;52(12):899–907

The ability of probiotic bacteria to bind to human intestinal mucus. Kirjavainen PV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):185–9

Immunity and probiotics. Dugas B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Sep;20(9):387–90

Escherichia coli as a probiotic? Jansen GJ, et al. **Infection** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):232–3

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate. Sghir A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):769–77

Protective effect of bifidus milk on the experimental infection with Salmonella enteritidis subsp. typhimurium in conventional and gnotobiotic mice. Silva AM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):331–6

Occurrence of selected bacterial groups in the faeces of piglets fed with Bacillus coagulans as probiotic. Adami A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(1):3–9

PROBIOTICS

Production of probiotic cheese (cheddar-like cheese) using enriched cream fermented by Bifidobacterium infantis. Daigle A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jun;82(6):1081-91

Ingredient supplementation effects on viability of probiotic bacteria in yogurt. Dave RI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Nov; 81(11):2804-16

Modulation of nonspecific mechanisms of defense by lactic acid bacteria: effective dose. Donnet-Hughes A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 May;82(5):863-9

Effect of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae culture on nutrient digestion in lactating dairy cows. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec;81(12):3214-21

Dry matter intake and milk yield and composition of cows fed yeast prepartum and postpartum. Soder KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Mar;82(3):605-10

Evidence for hypocholesterolemic effect of Lactobacillus reuteri in hypercholesterolemic mice. Taranto MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Sep;81(9):2336-40

Ingestion of yogurt containing Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium to potentiate immunoglobulin A responses to cholera toxin in mice. Tejada-Simon MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Apr;82(4):649-60

Antagonistic effect of Enterococcus faecium J96 against human and poultry pathogenic Salmonella spp. Audisio MC, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):751-5

Antibiotic susceptibility of potentially probiotic Lactobacillus species. Charteris WP, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Dec; 61(12):1636-43

Use of modified Lactobacillus selective medium and Bifidobacterium iodoacetate medium for differential enumeration of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium spp. in powdered nutritional products. Ingham SC. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jan;62(1):77-80

The use of probiotics in the diet of dogs. Biourge V, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2730S-2732S

Human ileostomy glycoproteins as a model for small intestinal mucus to investigate adhesion of probiotics. Tuomola EM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 28(3):159-63

Effects of a mixture of organisms, Lactobacillus acidophilus or Streptococcus faecalis on delta6-desaturase activity in the livers of rats fed a fat- and cholesterol-enriched diet. Fukushima M, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):373-8

Growth performance, intestinal microbial populations, and serum cholesterol of broilers fed diets containing Lactobacillus cultures. Jin LZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1259-65

The effect of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus oryzae on the digestion of the cell wall fraction of a mixed diet in defaunated and refaunated sheep rumen. Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Jul-Aug;38(4):401-16

[Probiotics, prebiotics and probiotic products. Current status] Sheveleva SA. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(2):32-40 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral bacteriotherapy [letter] Famularo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1998 Oct;19(10):486-7

Probiotics and dietary fiber: the clinical coming of age of intestinal microecology [editorial] [see comments] Floch MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;27(2):99-100. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1998 Dec;27(4):283-4.

Ex vivo effects of lactobacilli, streptococci, and bifidobacteria ingestion on cytokine and nitric oxide production in a murine model. Tejada-Simon MV, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Feb;62(2):162-9

Does probiotics administration decrease serum endotoxin levels in infants? Urao M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Feb; 34(2):273-6

[Estimation of probiotics by infection model of infant rabbit with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7] Tachikawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 72(12):1300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment efficacy in acute intestinal infections, chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and viral hepatitis B using large doses of Russian Bifidumbacterin-forte] Gracheva NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 May;320(5):51-7, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful modification of human intestinal microflora with oral administration of lactic acid bacteria] Ferenčík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 May;100(5):238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demonstration of safety of probiotics — a review. Salminen S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Oct 20;44(1-2):93-106 (96 ref.)

[Safety of bacteria of the genus Bacillus, forming the base of some probiotics] Osipova IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selection and design of probiotics. Klaenhammer TR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;50(1-2):45-57 (71 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactobacilli isolated from chicken intestines: potential use as probiotics. Gusils C, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Mar; 62(3):252-6

METABOLISM

The colonization of a simulator of the human intestinal microbial ecosystem by a probiotic strain fed on a fermented oat bran product: effects on the gastrointestinal microbiota. Kontula P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;50(2):246-52

Probiotic spectra of lactic acid bacteria (LAB). Naidu AS, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jan;39(1):13-126 (490 ref.)

Selection of vaginal H2O2-generating Lactobacillus species for probiotic use. Ocaña VS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 May;38(5):279-84

The effect of probiotic strains on the microbiota of the Simulator of the Human Intestinal Microbial Ecosystem (SHIME). Alander M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Jan 12;46(1):71-9

Effect of bifidobacteria feeding on fecal flora and production of immunoglobulins in lactating mouse. Fukushima Y, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Feb 18;46(3):193-7

Survival of a probiotic, Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota, in the gastrointestinal tract: selective isolation from faeces and identification using monoclonal antibodies. Yuki N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Apr 1;48(1):51-7

[The ecological, taxonomic and biotechnology aspects of research on bacteria and higher plants that produce biologically active substances] Smirnov VV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1998 Sep-Oct;60(5):3-18 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Probiotics inhibit enteropathogenic E. coli adherence in vitro by inducing intestinal mucin gene expression. Mack DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G941-50

Probiotic preparations dose-dependently increase net production rates of organic acids and decrease that of ammonia by pig cecal bacteria in batch culture. Sakata T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1485-93

Probiotics reinforce mucosal degradation of antigens in rats: implications for therapeutic use of probiotics. Pessi T, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2313-8

STANDARDS

Public health issues arising from microbiological and labelling quality of foods and supplements containing probiotic microorganisms. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Jun;2(2):223-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review article: the use of biotherapeutic agents in the prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Lewis SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;12(9):807-22 (144 ref.)

Impact on the composition of the faecal flora by a new probiotic preparation: preliminary data on maintenance treatment of patients with ulcerative colitis. Venturi A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1103-8

Probiotics used in trials should be independently checked microbiologically [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):189-90

Safety and tolerance of Lactobacillus reuteri supplementation to a population infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Wolf BW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1085-94

Probiotics in inflammatory bowel disease: new insight to pathogenesis or a possible therapeutic alternative? [editorial; comments] Campieri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1246-9

Review of probiotics available to modify gastrointestinal flora. Gismondo MR, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12(4):287-92 (39 ref.)

Comment on 'The lack of therapeutic effect of Saccharomyces boulardii in the prevention of antibiotic-related diarrhoea in elderly patients' [letter; comment] Elmer GW, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov;37(3):307-8 . Comment on: J Infect 1998 Mar;36(2):171-4.

The effect of synbiotics on colon carcinogenesis in rats. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7 Suppl):1483S-7S

Possible mechanisms by which pro- and prebiotics influence colon carcinogenesis and tumor growth. Reddy BS. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7 Suppl):1478S-82S (41 ref.)

Prevention of diarrhea by the probiotic, Lactobacillus GG [editorial; comment] DuPont HL. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 134(1):1-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):15-20.

Novel strategies for preventing diarrheal diseases [news] Sherman PM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep; 29(3):238-9

Use of probiotics in childhood gastrointestinal disorders. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Sep;27(3):323-32 (121 ref.)

Non-pathogenic Escherichia coli versus mesalazine for the treatment of ulcerative colitis: a randomised trial. Rembacken BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):635-9

Probiotics in the new millennium. Vaughan EE, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Jun;43(3):148-53 (76 ref.)

[Probiotic therapy of pseudomembranous colitis. Combination of intestinal lavage and oral administration of Escherichia coli] Goerg KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 23;123(43):1274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a solid intestinal cleansing a hypothesis for the effect of probiotic therapy with "Mutaflor"? (letter)] Schute L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 May 28;124(21):679 **(Ger)**

[Probiotics in childhood] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1998 May;50(5):163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Probiotics and their therapeutic properties] Ochmański W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(3):211-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of intestinal dysbacteriosis in children with diabetes mellitus] Voronin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating action of lactobacteria used as the basis of probiotic preparations] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Sep-Oct; (5):107-12 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibacterial and probiotic therapy of Helicobacter-associated diseases in children] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the eradication of the focus of infection and the synchronized correction of disturbed intestinal microflora in shigellosis patients] Shakhmardanov MZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING

Is the small-group tutorial process in PBL getting more credit than it deserves? [letter] D'Eon MF. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):852-3

Little-heralded advantages of problem-based learning. Federman DD. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):93-4

Do we all mean the same thing by "problem-based learning"? A review of the concepts and a formulation of the ground rules. Maudsley G. **Acad Med** 1999 Feb;74(2):178-85 (59 ref.)

Medical students' learning processes: a comparative and longitudinal study. Vu NV, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S25-7

A case study report on integrating statistics, problem-based learning, and computerized data analysis. Hewett TT, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May; 31(2):244-51

Roles and responsibilities of the problem based learning tutor in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Maudsley G. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 6;318(7184):657-61

Embedded problem-based learning of a clinical subject. Botelho MG. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27;186(4 Spec No):192-5

Using problem-based learning as part of general dental practice vocational training. Mowat H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jul 24;187(2):101-5

Experimental appraisal of personal beliefs in science: constraints on performance in the 9 to 14 age group. Howe C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Jun;69 (Pt 2):243-74

Problem-based learning in a health sciences librarianship course. Dimitroff A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Jul; 86(3):340-5

Fundamental concepts of problem-based learning for the new facilitator. Kanter SL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1998 Jul; 86(3):391-5

A core curriculum in the evaluative sciences for diagnostic imaging [editorial] Stolberg HO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1998 Oct;49(5):295-306 (66 ref.)

The challenge for basic science education in problem-based medical curricula [see comments] Sweeney G. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Feb;22(1):15-22 (19 ref.). Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1999 Feb;22(1):23-4.

Problem-based learning in a clerkship is debated [letter] Armstrong EC. **Fam Med** 1999 May;31(5):306-7

Implementing problem-based learning in a family medicine clerkship. Washington ET, et al. **Fam Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 30(10):720-6

Problem-based learning [letter; comment] Young L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Apr 15;34(4):62. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1998 Nov 15;33(11):15-6, 21.

Medical problem based learning supported by intranet technology: a natural student centred approach. Carlile S, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Jun;50(1-3):225-33

Distance learning, problem based learning and dynamic knowledge networks. Giani U, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1998 Jun;50(1-3):273-8

Experiential learning in the animal sciences: effect of 13 years of a beef cattle management practicum. Marshall TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Nov;76(11):2947-52

Problem-based learning [letter] Engel CE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Dec;21(4):150

Symposium on Problem-Based Learning in Dental Education. Lake Arrowhead, California, USA. April 13-17, 1998. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):629-732

Obstacles to establishing problem-based learning. Abrahamson S. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):656-9

Problem-based learning: the good, the bad, and the ugly. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):650-5

Implementing problem-based learning into professional and dental education. Aldred SE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep; 62(9):644-9

The essentials of problem-based learning. Barrows HS. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):630-3

The PBL-Evaluator: a web-based tool for assessment in tutorials. Chaves JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep; 62(9):671-4

The new dental curriculum at the University of British

Columbia: integrating with medicine. Clark DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):718–22

PBL as a tool for integrating anatomy into the dental curriculum. Forrest AS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep; 62(9):685–92

Evolution of the curriculum at one London dental school: an interim account. Fry H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep; 62(9):709–13

Implementing a new predoctoral curriculum with a PBL component at Indiana University School of Dentistry. Lantz MS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):675–9

Structuring a clinical learning environment for a hybrid–PBL dental curriculum. MacNeil MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):723–8

Implementing the problem–based curriculum at Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Matlin KS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):693–708

Assessment of students in a problem–based learning curriculum. O'Neill PN. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):640–3

Admission processes in the dental PBL at USC. Pereira LS. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):680–4

Comparative achievement on National Dental Board Examination Part I between dental students in problem–based learning and traditional educational tracks. Shuler CF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):666–70

Differing roles of the tutor in problem–based learning: the Queensland experience. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):634–9

The integration of psychomotor skills in a hybrid–PBL dental curriculum: the clinical clerkships. Walton JN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):729–32

A qualitative study of the PBL Dental Clinic at the University of Southern California. Wang HA. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep;62(9):660–5

Integration of the basic and clinical sciences using a PBL format. Watson RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Sep; 62(9):714–7

Problem based learning as a curricular strategy for medical undergraduates: a tutor's experience. Luthra K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1998 Dec;22(6):421–30

Concept maps: a strategy to teach and evaluate critical thinking. Daley BJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Jan;38(1):42–7

A triad of research roles: experiential learning in an undergraduate research course. Hitchcock BW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Mar;38(3):120–7

The American College of Rheumatology Core Curriculum--a problem based learning curriculum: rationale and design. Simon LS. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26 Suppl 55:31–2

An introductory course on study skills forming a bridge between traditional and problem based learning (PBL). Huda N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 49(2):27–30

Problem–based small–group learning via the Internet among community family physicians: a randomized controlled trial. Chan DH, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 May–Jun; 16(3):54–8

Problem–based learning versus lecture–based learning in a course of basic pharmacology: a controlled, randomized study. Antepohl W, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Feb;33(2):106–13

Community–oriented medical education in Glasgow: developing a community diagnosis exercise. Davison H, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):55–62

A Delphi technique to identify and evaluate criteria for construction of PBL problems. Des Marchais JE. **Med Educ** 1999 Jul;33(7):504–8

Comparison of problem–based learning and lecture format in continuing medical education on headache diagnosis and management. Doucet MD, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Nov; 32(6):590–6

The effect of problem–based learning on the academic performance of students studying podiatric medicine in Ontario. Finch PM. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):411–7

Pedagogical methods and affect tolerance in medical students. Holm U, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):14–8

The relation between understanding and practice in problem–based medical education. Margetson DB. **Med Educ** 1999 May;33(5):359–64

Facility with the English language and problem–based learning group interaction: findings from an Arabic setting. Mpofu DJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):479–85

A computer simulation designed for problem–based learning. Rendas A, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jan;33(1):47–54

Approaches to experiential learning, course delivery and validation in medicine. A background document. Stanton F, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Apr;33(4):282–97

As others see us: students' role models in medicine [letter; comment] Hamilton–Craig C. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):445. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jul 20;169(2):103–5.

Problem oriented project work in a distance education program in health informatics. Bygholm A, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:740–4

Pathology, pathologists and problem–based learning. Herdson PB. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):326–7

Problem–based learning: application and possibilities in Brazil. Coelho–Filho JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;116(4):1784–5

Problem–based learning in clinical clerkship--the experience at the University of Transkei Medical School. Buga GA. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Nov;88(11):1414–8

Impact of the problem–based learning curriculum on the learning styles and strategies of medical students at the University of Transkei. Iputo JE. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May; 89(5):550–4

[Clinical reasoning learning (CRL) sessions. An example of a contextualized teaching activity adapted to clinical stages in medicine] Chamberland M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Dec;149(8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model trial: use and evaluation of a problem–oriented learning program in internal medicine (see comments)] Gerike TG, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Feb 15;94(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Klin 1999 Feb 15;94(2):74–5. **(Ger)**

[The role of problem–oriented learning programs in internal medicine; comment] Scherbaum WA. **Med Klin** 1999 Feb 15;94(2):74–5. Comment on: Med Klin 1999 Feb 15;94(2):76–81. **(Ger)**

[Can problem–based learning help medical students to assimilate knowledge? Evaluation of a first semester course in medical psychology] Heindrichs G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;49(6):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem–based teaching and learning. An opportunity for medical psychology, psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy?] Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):171–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological health, locus of control and personality of medical students of a traditional and an alternative study program] Kuhnigk O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan;49(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem–based learning (see comments)] Brodal P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3674–5. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Aug 20;118(19):2999. **(Nor)**

[Something we learnt from you is something to write about (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1265–6 **(Nor)**

[Practical procedures in Oslo '96] Wyller VB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Student perspectives on problem–based learning in an occupational therapy curriculum: a multiyear qualitative evaluation. Hammel J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;53(2):199–206

Problem–based learning in ophthalmology: a pilot program for curricular renewal. Farrell TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1223–6

Implementing and integrating computer–based activities into a problem–based gross anatomy curriculum. Levine MG, et al. **Clin Anat** 1999;12(3):191–8

Student and faculty perceptions of problem–based learning on a family medicine clerkship. McGrew MC, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):171–6

A multidisciplinary allied health faculty team: formation and first year production of problem–based learning in gerontology/geriatrics. Silver S. **J Allied Health** 1998 Spring;27(2):83–8

Solution–focused approaches to tobacco reduction with disadvantaged prenatal clients. Browne AJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999;16(3):165–77

Evaluation of an educational game for health sciences students. Ingram C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Sep;37(6):240–6

Problem–based learning: a coat of many colours. Lloyd–Jones G, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):492–4

[The introduction of new teaching methods in medical studies or student–focused teaching: application to the initial training in hepatogastroenterology] Tran A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov;22(11):851–4 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Problem–based learning in medical education [editorial] [see comments] Dwinnell BG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1998 Nov 15;33(11):15–6, 21 (7 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Apr 15;34(4):62.

Multidisciplinary team dynamics in the production of problem–based–learning cases in issues related to older adults. Silver S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Spring; 28(1):21–4

A model for integrating women's health issues into a problem–based curriculum. Levison SP, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1113–24

STANDARDS

Peer and self assessment during problem–based tutorials. Sullivan ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):266–9

Critical thinking as an outcome of nursing education. What is it? Why is it important to nursing practice? Daly WM. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):323–31 (55 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparing achievement on the Medical Council of Canada Qualifying Examination Part I of students in conventional and problem–based learning curricula. Kaufman DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Nov;73(11):1211–3

PROBLEM–ORIENTED MEDICAL RECORDS see

MEDICAL RECORDS, PROBLEM–ORIENTED

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related

DECISION MAKING

Motivational and cognitive processes influencing tutorial groups. Dolmans DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S22–4

Exploring the etiology of content specificity: factors influencing analogic transfer and problem solving. Eva KW, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S1–5 (45 ref.)

Management and prevention of personal problems in older adolescents via schematic maps and peer feedback. Peel JL, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):355–74

Problem–solving for better health: literature as a resource. Akhigbe F. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):205–8 (21 ref.)

Problem–solving strategies for teaching mathematics to deaf students. Mousley K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1998 Oct; 143(4):325–36

Thinking critically about delegation. Davidson SB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jun;99(6):61–2

Critical thinking skills. Nicoteri JA. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Oct; 98(10):62–5

The impact of a brief problem–solving training intervention for relatives of recently diagnosed breast cancer patients. Schwartz MD, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Winter; 20(1):7–12

The Cochrane Library: a resource for clinical problem solving in emergency medicine. Rowe BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;34(1):86–90

Psychological changes accompanying and mediating stress–management training for essential hypertension. Garcia–Vera MP, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1998 Sep;23(3):159–78 (47 ref.)

Measures of executive functioning as predictors of functional ability and social integration in a rehabilitation sample. Hanks RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Sep; 80(9):1030–7

Development of the Tower of London–Revised. Schnirman GM, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):355–60

Evidence for image–scanning eye movements during transitive inference. Demarais AM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1998 Nov;49(3):229–47

Gender differences in the dual–task effects on autobiographical memory retrieval during social problem solving. Goddard L, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov;89 (Pt 4):611–27

The mental model theory of spatial reasoning re–examined: the role of relevance in premise order. van der Henst JB. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Feb;90 (Pt 1):73–84

Politics, moral reasoning and the Defining Issues Test: a reply to Barnett et al. (1995). Emler N, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1998 Dec;37 (Pt 4):457–76

Everyday planning difficulties following traumatic brain injury: a role for autobiographical memory. Dritschel BH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):875–86

Veterinary ethics and conflict resolution. Schneider BJ. **Can Vet J** 1999 Feb;40(2):111–2

The clinical importance of laboratory reasoning. Plebani M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb;280(1–2):35–45

Can any ostrich fly?: some new data on belief bias in syllogistic reasoning [comment] Cherubini P, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Dec;69(2):179–218. Comment on: Cognition 1989 Mar;31(2):117–40.

Illusory inferences: a novel class of erroneous deductions [see comments] Johnson–Laird PN, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Jul 30;71(3):191–229. Comment in: Cognition 1999 Jul 30;71(3):187–9.

The role of conceptual understanding in children's addition problem solving. Canobi KH, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):882–91

The development of reasoning with causal conditionals. Janveau–Brennan G, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):904–11

Representations as mediators of adolescent deductive reasoning. Klaczynski PA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):865–81

Problem solving in infancy: the emergence of an action plan. McCarty ME, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):1091–101

Stability and change in longitudinal water–level task performance. Thomas H, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):1024–37

Evaluating a measure of everyday problem solving for use in African Americans. Whitfield KE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Jul–Sep;25(3):209–21

Everyday problem solving among individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Willis SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1998 Oct;38(5):569–77

Evaluation of a brief intervention based on social cognitive theory to develop problem–solving skills among sixth–grade children. Sharma M, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Aug;26(4):465–77

Bayesian inference applied to the electromagnetic inverse problem. Schmidt DM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 7(3):195–212

Thinking out loud: an exploration of problem–solving language in preschoolers with and without language impairment. Sturn A, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–15

How nurses approach ethical problems in Turkey. Dinc L,

et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):137-9
Family rigidity, adolescent problem-solving deficits, and suicidal ideation: a mediational model. Carris MJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1998 Aug;21(4):459-72
Catching the wave: understanding the concept of critical thinking. Boychuk Duchscher JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar; 29(3):577-83 (46 ref.)
The quality of mothers' solutions to child-rearing problems: what difference does setting internal or external to the family make? Pridham KF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul; 30(1):211-9
A fuzzy week for Nurse Der. Rolfian predilections? Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):269-71
Deficient social problem-solving in boys with ODD/CD, with ADHD, and with both disorders. Matthys W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):311-21
Executive dyscontrol: an important factor affecting the level of care received by older retirees. Royall DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Dec;46(12):1519-24
Quality information for solving clinical problems [editorial] O'Keefe JP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1998 Sep;64(8):539
Hope, problem-solving ability, and coping in a college student population: some implications for theory and practice. Chang EC. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):953-62
Social problem-solving deficits and hopelessness, depression, and suicidal risk in college students and psychiatric inpatients. D'Zurilla TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec; 54(8):1091-107
Developmental sequences in class reasoning and propositional reasoning. Müller U, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;74(2):69-106
A temporal intermediate stimulus problem. Fetterman JG. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1998 Oct;24(4):379-95
Role of a stimulus filling an action-outcome delay in human judgments of causal effectiveness. Reed P. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Jan;25(1):92-102
Predictors of crossword puzzle proficiency and moderators of age-cognition relations. Hambrick DZ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Jun;128(2):131-64
Conscious and unconscious strategy discoveries: a microgenetic analysis. Siegler RS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1998 Dec;127(4):377-97
Identifying stimuli of different perceptual categories in mixed blocks of trials: evidence for cost in switching between computational processes. Los SA. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):3-23
The relationship between skill learning and repetition priming: experimental and computational analyses. Poldrack RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):208-35
The status of the clinicopathologic conference in academic medical centers. Heudebert GR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):60-2
Problem-solving tools for analyzing system problems. The affinity map and the relationship diagram. Lepley CJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec;28(12):44-50
Affinity maps and relationship diagrams: two tools to enhance performance improvement. Lepley CJ. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Feb;13(3):75-83
On the pursuit and misuse of useless information. Bastardi A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Jul;75(1):19-32
The trouble with friendly faces: skilled performance with a supportive audience. Butler JL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Nov;75(5):1213-30
Tower of Hanoi and WCST performance in schizophrenia: problem-solving capacity and clinical correlates. Bustini M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):285-90
Alien nation: a problem-solving activity for dealing with pertinent health issues. Duitsman D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Mar;69(3):123-4
The decision systems group: creating a framework for decision making. Greenes RA, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):23-7
Non-barking dogs and other odd species': identifying anomaly in witness testimony. Shepherd E. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Apr;39(2):138-45 (4 ref.)
Deductive reasoning with factual, possible, and counterfactual conditionals. Byrne RM, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):726-40
What effects strategy selection in arithmetic? The example of parity and five effects on product verification. Lemaire P, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Mar;27(2):364-82
(Non)complementary updating of belief in two hypotheses. McKenzie CR. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):152-65
Conceptual priming in a generative problem-solving task. Marsh RL, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Mar;27(2):355-63
Falsifying mental models: testing the predictions of theories of syllogistic reasoning. Newstead SE, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Mar;27(2):344-54
A beautiful day in the neighborhood: what factors determine the generation effect for simple multiplication problems? Pesta BJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):106-15
Repetition priming in simple addition depends on surface form and typicality. Sciama SC, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jan;27(1):116-27
The influence of prior knowledge in intentional versus incidental concept learning. Wattenmaker WD. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):685-98
Enhanced learning of proportional math through music training and spatial-temporal training. Graziano AB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar;21(2):139-52
Problem-solving in real-life-type situations: the effects of anterior and posterior lesions on performance. Channon S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):757-70
Tool use and mechanical problem solving in apraxia. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Jul;36(7):581-9
Cognitive skill learning and schizophrenia: implications for cognitive remediation. Michel L, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1998 Oct;12(4):590-9
Creative thinking in nursing education: preparing for tomorrow's challenges. Le Storti AJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar-Apr;47(2):62-6
Problem-solving counseling for caregivers of the cognitively impaired: effective for whom? Roberts J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 May-Jun;48(3):162-72
Attentional memory and visualization strategies in mental additions. Abbate CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):955-62
Effective poultry programming in the next century. Poultry research: basic versus applied. Beard CW. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):655-7
"What" and "how": evidence for the dissociation of object knowledge and mechanical problem-solving skills in the human brain. Hodges JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9444-8
Relation of task switching to speed, age, and fluid intelligence. Salthouse TA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Sep; 13(3):445-61
Amount of information on case illustrations in self-help psychology books. Forest JJ. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1147-52
Relationship between perceived problem-solving and career maturity: implications for minority and disadvantaged premedical students. Henry P. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1040-6
A neglected window on hypothesis testing in adolescence: explicit standard order conditional selection tasks. Langford PE. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1363-86
Problem-solving in relation to abuse by a partner. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):943-6
Problem-solving and spatial working memory in patients with schizophrenia and with focal frontal and temporal lobe lesions. Rushe TM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 4;37(1):21-33
The subjective experience of problem irresolvability and suicidal behavior: dynamics and measurement. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):150-64
Problem solving and suicidal behavior. Pollock LR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Winter;28(4):375-87 (75 ref.)
[Something we learnt from you is something to write about (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 10;119(9):1265-6 **(Nor)**
[Clinical reasoning--the diagnostic and therapeutic decision process] Réa-Neto A. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct-Dec; 44(4):301-11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two intact executive capacities in children with autism: implications for the core executive dysfunctions in the disorder. Russell J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Apr; 29(2):103-12
Individual differences in working memory and reasoning-remembering relationships in solving class-inclusion problems. Howe ML, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Sep;26(5):1089-101

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the restricted academic task in ADHD dose-response relationships. Fischer M, et al. **J Learn Disabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):608-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Dyscalculia in the early stages of Alzheimer's disease. Carlomagno S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Mar; 99(3):166-74
Hippocampectomized rats are capable of homing by path integration. Alyan S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 113(1):19-31
Effects of lesions to the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres on timing and counting in rats. Breukelaar JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):78-90
Involvement of rodent prefrontal cortex subregions in strategy switching. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):32-41
Impaired transverse patterning in human amnesia is a special case of impaired memory for two-choice discrimination tasks. Reed JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Feb;113(1):3-9
Neuropsychological functioning in a subclinical obsessive-compulsive sample. Mataix-Cols D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):898-904
Organizational strategies mediate nonverbal memory impairment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Savage CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):905-16
Fractional end-tidal CO2 as an index of the effects of stress on math performance and verbal memory of test-anxious adolescents. Ley R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1998 Sep; 49(1-2):83-94
The influence of classroom peers on cognitive performance in children with behavioural problems. Bevington J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Mar;69 (Pt 1):19-32
Explanation and generalization in young children's strategy learning. Crowley K, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr; 70(2):304-16
Learning to spell: variability, choice, and change in children's strategy use. Rittle-Johnson B, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr;70(2):332-48
The medium can obscure the message: young children's understanding of video. Troseth GL, et al. **Child Dev** 1998 Aug;69(4):950-65
The surface form x problem size interaction in cognitive arithmetic: evidence against an encoding locus. Campbell JI. **Cognition** 1999 Mar 1;70(2):B25-33
The breakdown of calculation procedures in Alzheimer's disease. Mantovan MC, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Feb;35(1):21-38
Virtual planning in patients with frontal lobe lesions. Miotto EC, et al. **Cortex** 1998 Dec;34(5):639-57
How children change their minds: strategy change can be gradual or abrupt. Alibali MW. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):127-45
Early fraction calculation ability. Mix KS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jan;35(1):164-74
Reciprocal influences between parenting and adolescent problem-solving behavior. Rueter MA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1470-82
Age-related performance in a multiple-task environment. Sit RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Mar;41(1):26-34
What does the brain do while playing scrabble?: ERPs associated with a short-long-term memory task. Cansino S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):261-74
Effectiveness in learning complex problem solving and salivary ion indices of psychological stress and activation. Richter P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):329-37
Imitation of the sequential structure of actions by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Whiten A. **J Comp Psychol** 1998 Sep;112(3):270-81
Reduction of redundant neural network activation during the performance of a task: a functional model applied to problem-solving strategies. Gupta SK. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):9-12
Activation of different anterior cingulate foci in association with hypothesis testing and response selection. Elliott R, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Jul;8(1):17-29
Brain activation induced by the perceptual maze test: a PET study of cognitive performance. Ghatan PH, et al. **Neuroimage** 1995 Jun;2(2):112-24
Executive processes in Parkinson's disease--random number generation and response suppression. Brown RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1355-62
Relationship between choice reaction time and the Tower of Hanoi test. Bestawros A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):355-62
A neuropsychological theory of positive affect and its influence on cognition. Ashby FG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1999 Jul;106(3):529-50 (230 ref.)
Contrasts between the cardiovascular concomitants of tests of planning and attention. Middleton HC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):610-8
Processing of incongruous mental calculation problems: evidence for an arithmetic N400 effect. Niedeggen M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):307-24
Secretory immunoglobulin A and cardiovascular activity during mental arithmetic and paced breathing. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):602-9

PROBUCOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Probucol improves symptoms and reduces lipoprotein oxidation susceptibility in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Denton CP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Apr;38(4):309-15
[A comparison of the hypolipidemic action of probucol at doses of 500 and 1000 mg/day in moderate hyperlipoproteinemia] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(8):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The in vitro and ex vivo antioxidant properties, and hypolipidemic activity of CGP 2881. Feldman DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jun;144(2):343-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Probucol enhances selective uptake of HDL-associated cholesteryl esters in vitro by a scavenger receptor B-I-dependent mechanism. Rinninger F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1325-32
Effect of probucol on serum lipids, atherosclerosis and toxicology in fat-fed LDL receptor deficient mice. Benson GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Dec;141(2):237-47
Dual effects of the antioxidant agents probucol and carvedilol on proliferative and fatty lesions in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Donetti E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov; 141(1):45-51
Probucol selectively increases oxidation of atherogenic lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed mice and in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Lauridsen ST, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):169-78
Proatherogenic and antiatherogenic effects of probucol and phytosterols in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice: possible mechanisms of action. Moghadasian MH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6;99(13):1733-9
Antioxidants improve impaired insulin-mediated glucose

uptake and prevent migration and proliferation of cultured rabbit coronary smooth muscle cells induced by high glucose. Yasunari K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 16; 99(10):1370–8

Probucol inhibits oxidized-low density lipoprotein-induced adhesion of monocytes to endothelial cells by reducing P-selectin synthesis in vitro. Li LX, et al. **Endothelium** 1998;6(1):1–8

Effect of probucol on intracellular pH and proliferation of human vascular endothelial cells. Komatsu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Feb;41(1):33–41

Combined effects of probucol and benzafibrate on lipoprotein metabolism and liver cholesteryl ester transfer protein mRNA in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ou J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jun;63(6):471–7

Probucol suppresses ICAM-1 expression in rat mesangial cells: possible role of IL-1. Sugiura T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S167–70 (10 ref.)

Protective effects of vitamin e and probucol against gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Abdel-Naim AB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):183–7

Antioxidant effect of probucol on RO2•/O2(•–)-induced peroxidation of human low-density lipoproteins. Bonnefont-Rousselot D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar; 151(3):343–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opposite effects on serum cholesteryl ester transfer protein levels between long-term treatments with pravastatin and probucol in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and xanthoma. Inazu A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug; 145(2):405–13

Effect of probucol on smooth muscle cell proliferation and dedifferentiation after vascular injury in rabbits: possible role of PDGF. Miyauchi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1998 Jul;12(3):251–60

Effects of probucol on vascular remodeling after coronary angioplasty. Multivitamins and Protocol Study Group. Côté G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 5–12;99(1):30–5

Effects of cholesterol-lowering treatments on oxidative modification of plasma intermediate density lipoprotein plus low density lipoprotein fraction in Type 2 diabetic patients. Harada N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Feb; 43(2):111–20

Anti-ulcer effects of antioxidants: effect of probucol. Ito M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 7;354(2–3):189–96

Acute probucol treatment partially restores vasomotor activity and abnormal lipid metabolism whereas morphological changes are not affected in aorta from long-term STZ-diabetic rats. Karasu C. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):189–96

The effect of probucol on oxidized cholesterol disposition in hyperlipidaemic patients. Inouye M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct-Nov;26(5):233–8

Effect of probucol on hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant patients. Okubo M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S229–30

Mechanisms of beneficial effects of probucol in adriamycin cardiomyopathy. Iliskovic N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun;196(1–2):43–9

Probucol for treatment of hyperlipidemia in persistent childhood nephrotic syndrome. Report of a prospective uncontrolled multicenter study. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jan;13(1):7–12

Radioprotection of the intestinal mucosa of rats by probucol. Bonsack ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jan;151(1):69–73

[Anti-atherogenic drugs] Kanaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Oct;56(10):2635–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of synthetic antioxidants in treatment of patients with peptic ulcer (an open randomized controlled trial)] Podoprigorova VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCAINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dynamic effects of intravenous procainamide infusion on the electrophysiological properties during atrial fibrillation. Shima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jan;63(1):43–9

The use of the block cycle length as a safe and efficient means of interrupting sustained ventricular tachycardia and its pharmacological modification. Ohira K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Sep;21(9):1686–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procainamide-induced psychosis: a case report and review of the literature. Bizjak ED, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):948–51 (27 ref.)

Procainamide-induced postoperative pyrexia. Murray KD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1072–4

Anti-[(H2A/2B)-DNA]] IgG supports the diagnosis of procainamide-induced arthritis or pleuritis. Lau CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1300–1

Systemic sclerosis complicated by procainamide-induced lupus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Kameda H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):1236–9

Drug-induced torsade de pointes. Trohman RG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 27;99(16):E7

Acetylation status is associated with serological changes but not clinically significant disease in patients receiving procainamide. Mongey AB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1721–6

[Procainamide-induced lupus in a patient with bilateral pleural effusion] Ohtani Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Jun;36(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and central nervous system toxicity of declopramide (3-chloroprocainamide) in rats and mice. Hua J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan;10(1):79–88

Comparison of antitumor activity of declopramide (3-chloroprocainamide) and N-acetyl-declopramide. Hua J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):285–90

Persistence of autoreactive T cell drive is required to elicit anti-chromatin antibodies in a murine model of drug-induced lupus. Kretz-Rommel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):813–20

BLOOD

Serum procainamide analysis based on acetonitrile stacking by capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(16–17):3008–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of intravenous procainamide on the HV interval at electrophysiologic study. Girard SE, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;3(2):129–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modified polypeptides containing gamma-benzyl glutamic acid as drug delivery platforms. Markland P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;178(2):183–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Binding of antiarrhythmic drugs to human placenta in vitro. Bailey DN. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Jul-Sep;29(3):209–12

Procainamide, a drug causing lupus, induces prostaglandin H synthase-2 and formation of T cell-sensitizing drug metabolites in mouse macrophages. Goebel C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):488–500

Effect of procainamide on ultrastructure of blood platelet in rabbits. Liu LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):376–9

Effect of procainamide on pulmonary thromboembolism and platelet malondialdehyde in mice. Pang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):500–2

Inhibitory effects of procainamide on rabbit platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in vitro. Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 19(2):164–6

Mechanism of procainamide-induced prevention of spontaneous wave break during ventricular fibrillation. Insight into the maintenance of fibrillation wave fronts. Kim YH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):666–74

Is the antiarrhythmic effects of PA related to wavelength? [letter; comment] Tribulova N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 27;99(16):2220–1. Comment on: Circulation 1998 May 12;97(18):1828–36.

Procainamide inhibition of human hepatic degradation of cocaine and cocaethylene in vitro. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):173–6

Amitriptyline and procainamide inhibition of cocaine and cocaethylene degradation in human serum in vitro. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Mar-Apr;23(2):99–102

Cardiac anticholinergic effects of procainamide and its N-acetylated metabolite: experimental pharmacological and radioligand binding studies. Boucher M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;18(2):83–7

The effect of procainamide on T wave alternans. Kavesh NG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 May; 10(5):649–54

Dynamic effects of intravenous procainamide infusion on the electrophysiological properties during atrial fibrillation. Shima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Jan;63(1):43–9

Rate dependent effects of procainamide on the threshold current for pacing in the setting of postrepolarization refractoriness in dogs. Leerssen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):291–301

[Study on the combined therapy of DNA-methyltransferase inhibitor and interferon-alpha/beta for mouse spontaneously arose renal cell carcinoma, and immunological mechanism induced by the therapy] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct; 89(10):828–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of propafenone versus procainamide for the acute treatment of atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery. Geelen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3):345–7, A8–9

Clinical and echocardiographic features influencing recovery of atrial function after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Mattioli AV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 1;82(11):1368–71

Unexpected instant death following successful coronary artery bypass graft surgery (and other clinical settings): atrial fibrillation, quinidine, procainamide, et cetera, and instant death. Humphries JO. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):711–8 (95 ref.)

Propafenone versus procainamide for conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Mattioli AV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):763–6

Procainamide for faecal incontinence in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Pelliccioni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):257–8

Atrial ejection force in patients with atrial fibrillation: comparison between DC shock and pharmacological cardioversion. Mattioli AV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):33–8

Effects of procainamide and dl-sotalol on the changes of atrial electrophysiology induced by high current stimulation. Yu WC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2064–9

[Transthoracic defibrillation of cardiac ventricles: effects of novocainamide on effectiveness of an electric impulse of bipolar sinusoidal shape] Vostrikov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCAINE

Spinal procaine with and without epinephrine and its relation to transient radicular irritation. Bergeron L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;46(9):846–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of catalepsies induced by amiodarone, aprindine and procaine: similarity in conformation of diethylaminoethyl side chain. Matsui A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):725–32

[Complications at anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Protasevich GS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):57–60 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The survival of adenovirus in multidose bottles of topical fluorescein. Kowalski RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;126(6):835–6

Structural analysis of oligosaccharides derivatized with 4-aminobenzoic acid 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Mo W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 1; 70(21):4520–6

Neurotoxic effect of cisplatin and the cisplatin-procaine complex DPR studied in organotypic cultures of chick embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Mandys V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug;9(7):659–63

Effect of the cisplatin-procaine complex DPR in combination with several anticancer agents on murine P388 leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. Pastrone I, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99;16(4):297–302

Simultaneous determination of diclofenac and oxybuprocaine in human aqueous humor with HPLC and electrochemical detection. Kuhlmann O, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1351–6

Clinical and electrophysiologic results after intracameral lidocaine 1% anesthesia: a prospective randomized study. Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1863–8

Tear thinning time and topical anesthesia as assessed using the HIRCAL grid and the NCCA. Blades KJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;76(3):164–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the 2-chloroprocaine metabolite, diethylaminoethanol, in blood and serum. Meng QC, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May-Jun;24(3):242–5

CHEMISTRY

Complex formation between the anionic polymer (PAA) and a cationic drug (procaine HCl): characterization by microcalorimetric studies. Govender T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul;16(7):1125–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantification of penicillin-G and procaine in equine urine and plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Luo Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 4;714(2):269–76

PHARMACOLOGY

SPECT following intravenous procaine in cocaine addiction. Adinoff B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:807–10

The effect of intraseptal procaine injection of hippocampal theta in freely moving cat. Golebiewski H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Aug;49(6):407–12

Procaine injection into the paraventricular nucleus reduces sympathetic and thermogenic activation induced by frontal cortex stimulation in the rat. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Dec;47(6):657–62

Block of quantal end-plate currents of mouse muscle by physostigmine and procaine. Dudel J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2386–97

Effect of procaine on membrane potential and intracellular pH in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rodeau JL, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Jul-Sep;15(3):145–51

The action of local anaesthetics on the compound action potential is altered by the nature of the permeant ion in frog nerve. Lilley SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 7; 252(1):41–4

Procaine excites nociceptors in cultures from dorsal root ganglion of the rat. Vlachová V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19;263(1):49–52

PROCAINE

Release of calcium and P-selectin from intraplatelet granules is hampered by procaine. Watala C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 1;94(1):1-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minimal blocking concentrations of bupivacaine and procaine in an exclusively nociceptive system in humans. Holthusen H, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):319-25

TOXICITY

Comparison of 4 topical anesthetic agents for effect and corneal toxicity in rabbits. Sun R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1232-6

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

TOXICITY

Disturbances of palatogenesis and their prophylaxis in animal experiments. Bienengräber V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Jan; 181(1):111-5

Hormonal treatment after cytotoxic therapy stimulates recovery of spermatogenesis. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3557-60

PROCATEROL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intracellular cyclic AMP modulators on human eosinophil survival, degranulation and CD11b expression. Momose T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Oct; 117(2):138-45

PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Testing 40 predictions from the transtheoretical model. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):455-69

Process evaluation in a multisite, primary obesity-prevention trial in American Indian schoolchildren. Helitzer DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):816S-824S

Platelet availability at North Iowa Mercy Health Center: a CQI positive result. Nederhoff M. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):185-9

Using the measure of processes of care with parents of children hospitalized for head injury. Swaine BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):323-9

The role of serial radiographs in the management of pediatric torus fractures. Farbman KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Sep;153(9):923-5

Structure and process: the relationship between practice management and actual clinical performance in general practice. Ram P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Aug;15(4):354-62

Does the Complications Screening Program flag cases with process of care problems? Using explicit criteria to judge processes. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Apr;11(2):107-18

Process mapping in screening mammography. Whitman GJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):208

The computer based patient record: a strategic issue in process innovation. Sicotte C, et al. **J Med Syst** 1998 Dec; 22(6):431-43

Heart failure management. Warner PM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):28-37

A comprehensive assessment of satisfaction with care for cancer patients. Brédart A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):518-23

Quality control by portal film analysis in radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a comparison between two different institutions and treatment techniques. Italia C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):640-8

A first survey of organized cervical cancer screening programs in Italy. GISCi working group on organization and evaluation. Gruppo Italiano Screening Citologico. Ronco G, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):624-30

METHODS

Including the family perspective in sensory integration outcomes research. Cohn ES, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(7):540-6 (63 ref.)

Can the decision to operate be judged retrospectively? A study of medical records. Jeannot JG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):516-21

Quick results: clinical process improvement. Michelman MS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1998 Apr;85(1):12-5

Improving the care of patients with community-acquired pneumonia: a multihospital collaborative QI project. Metersky ML, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Apr; 25(4):182-90

An ethnographic study of the meaning of continuity of care in mental health services. Ware NC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):395-400

[Methodological quality of clinical practice guidelines in Germany: results of a systemic assessment of guidelines presented on the Internet] Helou A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug;92(6):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Informatics and process improvement. The clinical design unit. Merryman T, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jun;29(6):55-61

[The quality audit in a blood transfusion center] Hergon E. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1998 Dec;5(6):422-30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Health-care performance measurement systems and the ACHS Care Evaluation Program. Australian Council on Healthcare Standards. Collopy BT. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;18(3):171-6 (6 ref.)

An empirical assessment of the validity of explicit and implicit process-of-care criteria for quality assessment. Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Aug;37(8):798-808

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use and interpretation of statistical quality control charts. Benneyan JC. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):69-73

Objective and subjective measures of the quality of managed care in nursing homes. Schnelle JF, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):375-83

PROCETOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness and safety of alternate-day simvastatin and fenofibrate on mixed hyperlipidemia. Kayikçioğlu M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 1;83(7):1135-7, A9

Effect of fenofibrate on serum uric acid levels [letter] Liamis G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):594

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe toxic neuropathy due to fibrates [letter; comment] Corcia P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 66(3):410. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Mar;58(3):274-83.

Fenofibrate-induced rhabdomyolysis in two dialysis patients with hypothyroidism [letter] Clouâtre Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1047-8

[Autoimmune hepatitis induced by fibrates] Ganne-Carrié N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 May;22(5):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of fenofibric acid in lipoprotein fractions of patients. Nobilis M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):287-94

Hepatitis C virus core protein binds to apolipoprotein AII and its secretion is modulated by fibrates. Sabile A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):1064-76

Fibrate-modulated expression of fibrinogen, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and apolipoprotein A-I in cultured cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes -- role of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. Kockx M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):942-8

[High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fenofibric acid and reduced fenofibric acid in human blood, plasma and urine] Abe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;118(10):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fenofibrate raw materials: HPLC methods for assay and purity and an NMR method for purity. Lacroix PM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Nov;18(3):383-402

CHEMISTRY

Micronization of drugs using supercritical carbon dioxide. Kerc J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):33-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fenofibrate on hyperlipidemia and postprandial triglyceride metabolism in human apolipoprotein C1 transgenic mice. Jong MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Dec; 141 Suppl 1:S77-80

Up-regulation of liver uncoupling protein-2 mRNA by either fish oil feeding or fibrate administration in mice. Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):879-85

Hypolipidaemic effects of fenofibrate are not altered by mildronate-mediated normalization of carnitine concentration in rat liver. Tsoko M, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Nov;80(11):943-8

Fibrates suppress fibrinogen gene expression in rodents via activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. Kockx M, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1; 93(9):2991-8

Fenofibrate decreases plasma fibrinogen, improves lipid profile, and reduces uricemia. de la Serna G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):166-72

Effects of fibrates on the glycine conjugation of benzoic acid in rats. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov; 26(11):1082-8

Effect of micronized fenofibrate and losartan combination on uric acid metabolism in hypertensive patients with hyperuricemia. Elisaf M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):60-3

Statins and C-reactive protein [letter; comment] Ikeda U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1274-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 9;353(9147):118-9.

Lipid-lowering drugs and homocysteine [letter; comment] Landray MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1974-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):209-10.

Fenofibrate protects lipoproteins from lipid peroxidation: synergistic interaction with alpha-tocopherol. Chaput E, et al. **Lipids** 1999 May;34(5):497-502

Comparison of the DNA damage photoinduced by fenofibrate and ketoprofen, two phototoxic drugs of parent structure. Marguery MC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):679-84

Fenofibrate modifies transaminase gene expression via a peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha-dependent pathway. Edgar AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1-2):13-23

[Fenofibrate increases blood creatinine, but does not change the glomerular filtration rate in patients with mild renal insufficiency] Hottelart C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1999; 20(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of fibrates on apolipoprotein A-I metabolism occur independently of any peroxisome proliferative response. Hennuyer N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2445-51

Micronized fenofibrate in the management of dyslipidemia [letter] Steiner G. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):2039-40

Comparison of the efficacy of atorvastatin and micronized fenofibrate in the treatment of mixed hyperlipidemia. Bairaktari ET, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Apr;6(2):113-6

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of fenofibrate and lovastatin in patients with primary type IIa or IIb hyperlipidaemia. Gholami K, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Jun;23(3):213-21

Lipid-lowering drugs and homocysteine [letter] [see comments] de Lorgeril M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16; 353(9148):209-10. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1974-5.

Serum homocysteine increases after therapy with fenofibrate or bezafibrate [letter] Dierkes J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17; 354(9174):219-20

[Levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in serum of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia IIB before and after micronized fenofibrate therapy] Madej A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Apr;99(4):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROCHLORON

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterisation of oxygen evolving thylakoids from the marine prokaryote Prochloron didemni. Christen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):264-8

PROCHLOROTHRIX

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of plastocyanin from the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica. Babu CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4988-95

GENETICS

Transcript analysis of the pcbABC genes encoding the antenna apoproteins in the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica. Nikolaitchik OA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 15;168(2):187-94

Prochlorothrix hollandica PCC 9006: genomic properties of an axenic representative of the chlorophyll a/b-containing oxyphotobacteria. Schyns G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):345-54

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous ketorolac vs intravenous prochlorperazine for the treatment of migraine headaches [letter; comment] Larkin G. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):668-70. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Jun;5(6):573-6.

Comparison of buccal and oral prochlorperazine in the treatment of dizziness associated with nausea and/or vomiting. Bond CM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(4):203-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prochlorperazine induces akathisia in emergency patients. Drotts DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):469-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ondansetron and prochlorperazine for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after total hip replacement or total knee replacement procedures: a randomized, double-blind, comparative trial [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 22;159(6):615] Chen JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 26;158(19):2124-8

Granisetron (Kytril) suppresses methotrexate-induced nausea and vomiting among patients with inflammatory arthritis and is superior to prochlorperazine (Stemetil). Devlin J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Mar;38(3):280-2

PROCOLLAGEN

ANALYSIS

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and procollagen III peptide are reliable markers of disease severity in psoriasis. Ameglio F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:19-20

Diagnostic value of connective tissue metabolites in Schistosoma mansoni related liver disease. Kardorff R, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Jul 30;73(2):153-64

Type III and type I procollagen markers in fibrosing alveolitis. Lammi L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):818-23

Procollagen types I and III aminoterminal propeptide levels during acute respiratory distress syndrome and in response to methylprednisolone treatment. Meduri GU, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1432-41

Serum and bronchoalveolar fluid KL-6 levels in patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Takahashi T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1294-8

Measurement of synovial fluid and serum concentrations of the 846 epitope of chondroitin sulfate and of carboxy propeptides of type II procollagen for diagnosis of osteochondral fragmentation in horses. Frisbie DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;60(3):306-9

Localization of carboxy-terminal type II procollagen peptide (pCOL-II-C) and type II collagen in the repair tissue of full-thickness articular cartilage defect. Nakajima H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998;37(3-4):195-204

Type I and type III procollagen propeptides in amniotic fluid of normal pregnancies and in a case of mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Kauppila S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct; 28(10):831-7

[Type I and III procollagen in patients with abdominal aorta aneurysms] Třeška V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Mar 1; 138(5):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Procollagen III in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with allergic alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Jastrzębski D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1998;66(5-6):312-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monocyte prostaglandins inhibit procollagen secretion by human vascular smooth muscle cells: implications for plaque stability. Fitzsimmons C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Feb;142(2):287-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

OPC-15161 suppresses the proliferation of Tenon's capsule fibroblasts and the production of type I collagen and fibronectin stimulated by TGF-beta1 in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Sep;17(9):933-40

Increased expression of heat-shock protein 47 is associated with overproduction of type I procollagen in systemic sclerosis skin fibroblasts. Kuroda K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1998 Dec;111(6):1023-8

Expression of an engineered form of recombinant procollagen in mouse milk. John DC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):385-9

[The therapeutic effect of TGF-beta monoclonal antibody to bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 20(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal production of procollagen in fibroblast culture in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta (letter)] Supervía A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 28;111(18):719 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of carboxy terminal propeptide of type I procollagen and pyridinoline cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen in healthy school children. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Aug;87(8):825-9

Reproductive hormones and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum as early markers of pelvic pain during late pregnancy. Kristiansson P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):128-34

Serum levels of cross-linked N-telopeptides and aminoterminal propeptides of type I collagen indicate low bone mineral density in elderly women. Scariano JK, et al. **Bone** 1998 Nov;23(5):471-7

Type I collagen metabolites as tumor markers in patients with lung carcinoma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):1951-7

Time-dependent changes of serum carboxy-terminal peptide of type I procollagen and carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen concentrations in patients with acute myocardial infarction after successful reperfusion: correlation with left ventricular volume indices. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2453-61

Annual serum PICP and ICTP and antler growth in female reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Vierimaa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):111-7

Effect of growth hormone (GH) replacement on plasma carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP) and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) levels in GH-deficient adult patients. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S121-4

Bone metabolism after human parturition and the effect of lactation: longitudinal analysis of serum bone-related proteins and bone mineral content of the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):679-86

Changes in serum levels of type I collagen-related proteins after surgically induced menopause and correlations with bone loss in the lumbar spine. Yasumizu T, et al.
Endocr J 1999 Apr;46(2):337-43

Evaluation of procollagen III peptide as a marker of tissue hyperthyroidism in long-term treated women with TSH suppressive doses of thyroxine. Zulewski H, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1999;107(3):190-4

Serum concentrations of laminin P1 and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(1):51-8

Long-term monitoring of rec-GH treatment by serial determination of serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in children and adults with GH deficiency. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):169-75

Fibrogenesis serum markers in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with alpha-IFN [see comments] Fabris P, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(3):345-50. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;34(3):426-7.

Are serum type III procollagen and prolyl hydroxylase useful as noninvasive markers of liver disease in patients with cystic fibrosis? Leonardi S, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Nov;27(5):603-5

Serum type III procollagen in children with type I hereditary tyrosinemia. Pitkänen S, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Jul;29(1):38-41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum procollagen type III peptide in rats with hepatic fibrosis. Cho JJ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Nov;60(11):1213-20

Long-term effects of delapril hydrochloride on procollagen type III amino-terminal peptide, left ventricular mass and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients. Matoba M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Dec;62(12):900-2

Serum laminin P1 fragment and procollagen III in patients with kidney diseases [letter] Li Vecchi M, et al.
Nephron 1999;82(3):279-80

Aminoterminal propeptide of type I collagen and bone alkaline phosphatase in the study of bone metastases associated with prostatic carcinoma. Diaz-Martin MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):125-32

Serum KL-6 level as a monitoring marker in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nakajima M, et al.
Thorax 1998 Sep;53(9):809-11

[Clinical study on relationship between liver-blood stasis and liver fibrosis] Tang ZM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1997 Feb; 17(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Very high serum concentrations of the carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP)--a new familiar characteristic] Sorva A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1943-7 **(Fin)**

[Measurements and clinical usefulness of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I collagen and cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with prostate cancer] Igawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum KL-6 levels in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Nakajima M, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Sep;36(9):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of blood PICP, PINP and ICTP concentrations as bone metastasis markers in prostate cancer patients] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of meningeal fibrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage by assaying procollagen propeptides in cerebrospinal fluid. Sajanti J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Aug;67(2):185-8

CHEMISTRY

Thermal instability of the trimeric structure of the N-terminal propeptide of human procollagen type I in relation to assay technology. Brandt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):47-53

Recombinant procollagen II: Deletion of D period segments identifies sequences that are required for helix stabilization and generates a temperature-sensitive N-proteinase cleavage site. Arnold WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31822-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum III procollagen, but not serum I procollagen, is predictive of lung involvement in systemic sclerosis [letter] Valat C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 16(4):517-8

GENETICS

Identification of novel pro-alpha2(IX) collagen gene mutations in two families with distinctive oligo-epiphyseal forms of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Holden P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):31-8

Large kindred with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV due to a point mutation (G571S) in the COL3A1 gene of type III procollagen: low risk of pregnancy complications and unexpected longevity in some affected relatives. Gilchrist D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):305-11

Centriacinar remodeling and sustained procollagen gene expression after exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Farman CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):303-11

Lack of association between osteoarthritis of the hip and gene polymorphisms of VDR, COL1A1, and COL2A1 in postmenopausal women. Aerssens J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1998 Nov;41(11):1946-50

Reexpression of type IIA procollagen by adult articular chondrocytes in osteoarthritic cartilage. Aigner T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jul;42(7):1443-50

Transcriptional activation of the alpha1(I) procollagen gene and up-regulation of alpha1(I) and alpha1(III) procollagen messenger RNA in dermal fibroblasts from tight skin 2 mice. Christner PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Dec; 41(12):2132-42

Stable transfection of human fetal chondrocytes with a type II procollagen minigene: expression of the mutant protein and alterations in the structure of the extracellular matrix in vitro. Dharmavaram RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jul;42(7):1433-42

Identification of elements in the promoter region of the alpha1(I) procollagen gene involved in its up-regulated expression in systemic sclerosis. Hitraya EG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1998 Nov;41(11):2048-58

Association of polymorphism at the type I collagen (COL1A1) locus with reduced bone mineral density, increased fracture risk, and increased collagen turnover. Keen RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb;42(2):285-90

chk-YB-1b, a Y-box binding protein activates transcription from rat alpha1(I) procollagen gene promoter. Dhalla AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):373-9

Methylation in the initiation region of the first exon suppresses collagen pro-alpha2(I) gene transcription. Sengupta PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26; 1443(1-2):75-89

Cellular response to latent TGF-beta1 is facilitated by insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptors on MS-9 cells. Ghahary A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1999 Aug 25;251(1):111-20

Localisation and semiquantitative assessment of hepatic procollagen mRNA in primary biliary cirrhosis. Goddard CJ, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):433-40

Transforming growth factor beta1 induces the expression of alpha1(I) procollagen mRNA by a hydrogen peroxide-C/EBPbeta-dependent mechanism in rat hepatic stellate cells. García-Trevijano ER, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):960-70

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII: clinical features and molecular defects. Giunta C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Feb;81(2):225-38 (46 ref.)

Coexpression of the lysyl oxidase-like gene (LOXL) and the gene encoding type III procollagen in induced liver fibrosis. Kim Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1; 72(2):181-8

Species differences in cis-elements of the proalpha1(I) procollagen promoter and their binding proteins. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):408-22

Negative modulation of alpha1(I) procollagen gene expression in human skin fibroblasts: transcriptional inhibition by interferon-gamma. Yuan W, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1999 Apr;179(1):97-108

Inhibitory effects of the herbal medicine Sho-saiko-to (TJ-9) on cell proliferation and procollagen gene expressions in cultured rat hepatic stellate cells. Kayano K, et al.
J Hepatol 1998 Oct;29(4):642-9

Stimulation of type I collagen transcription in human skin fibroblasts by TGF-beta: involvement of Smad 3. Chen SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):49-57

An activator protein-1 (AP-1) response element on pro alpha1(I) collagen gene is necessary for thyroid hormone-induced inhibition of promoter activity in cardiac fibroblasts. Lee HW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 30(11):2495-506

Aberrant type I and type III collagen gene expression in human breast cancer in vivo. Kauppila S, et al.
J Pathol 1998 Nov;186(3):262-8

Effects of pirfenidone on procollagen gene expression at the transcriptional level in bleomycin hamster model of lung fibrosis. Iyer SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):211-8

Modulation of basal expression of the human alpha1(I) procollagen gene (COL1A1) by tandem NF-1/Sp1 promoter elements in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Artlett CM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(6):425-34

A novel intragenic polymorphism within the COL1A1 locus which can be detected by Taq I restriction of amplified genomic DNA. Mirandola S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Jun;13(3):243-5

Triple helix formation with the promoter of human alpha1(I) procollagen gene by an antiparallel triplex-forming oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Nakanishi M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1998 Nov 15;26(22):5218-22

Increased mRNAs for procollagens and key regulating enzymes in rat skeletal muscle following downhill running. Han XY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May;437(6):857-64

PROCOLLAGEN

[Very high serum concentrations of the carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP)--a new familiar characteristic] Sorva A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(20):1943-7 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope-specific monoclonal antibodies against human C-terminal procollagen alpha1(III)-propeptide. Burchardt ER, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Dec;17(8-9):673-7

METABOLISM

Fibrogenesis and fibrolysis in collagenous colitis. Patterns of procollagen types I and IV, matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and -13, and TIMP-1 gene expression. Günther U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):493-503

3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("Ecstasy") stimulates the expression of alpha1(I) procollagen mRNA in hepatic stellate cells. Varela-Rey M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):678-82

Assembly of the type I procollagen molecule: selectivity of the interactions between the alpha 1(I)- and alpha 2(I)-carboxyl propeptides. Alvares K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5401-11

In vitro synthesis of type I collagen: quantification of carboxyterminal propeptide of procollagen type I versus tritiated proline incorporation. Nacher M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):224-8

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin-D3 attenuates the confluence-dependent differences in the osteoblast characteristic proteins alkaline phosphatase, procollagen I peptide, and osteocalcin. Siggelkow H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 May;64(5):414-21

Procollagen traverses the Golgi stack without leaving the lumen of cisternae: evidence for cisternal maturation [see comments] Bonfanti L, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23; 95(7):993-1003. Comment in: Cell 1998 Dec 23;95(7):883-9.

Effect of bowel preparation and a fiber-free liquid diet on expression of transforming growth factor and procollagen in colonic tissue preoperatively and postoperatively. Buckmire M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1273-80

Intracellular interaction of Hsp47 and type I collagen in corneal endothelial cells. Gu X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):289-95

HSP47, a collagen-specific molecular chaperone, delays the secretion of type III procollagen transfected in human embryonic kidney cell line 293: a possible role for HSP47 in collagen modification. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):654-62

Recombinant procollagen II: Deletion of D period segments identifies sequences that are required for helix stabilization and generates a temperature-sensitive N-proteinase cleavage site. Arnold WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31822-8

Bone morphogenetic protein-1 processes the NH2-terminal propeptide, and a furin-like proprotein convertase processes the COOH-terminal propeptide of pro-alpha1(V) collagen. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27511-7

Interaction of recombinant procollagen and properdin modules of thrombospondin-1 with heparin and fibrinogen/fibrin. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):430-7

Intracellular retention of procollagen within the endoplasmic reticulum is mediated by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Walmsley AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14884-92

Amino acid availability regulates type I procollagen accumulation in human lung fibroblasts. Rishikof DC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):130-7

Palmitoyl ascorbate: selective augmentation of procollagen mRNA expression compared with L-ascorbate in human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Rosenblat G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1;73(3):312-20

Type IIA procollagen containing the cysteine-rich amino propeptide is deposited in the extracellular matrix of prechondrogenic tissue and binds to TGF-beta1 and BMP-2. Zhu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8;144(5):1069-80

Compound heterozygosity for silent and dominant glycine substitution mutations in COL7A1 leads to a marked transient intracytoplasmic retention of procollagen VII and a moderately severe dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa phenotype [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep;113(3):419-21

Procollagen-positive fibroblasts predominantly express fibrogenic growth factors and their receptors in human encapsulation process against foreign body. Katou F, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):201-8

Increased tropoelastin and procollagen expression in the lung of nitrofen-induced diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Taira Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):715-9

Alpha2beta1 integrin recognition of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen: integrin recognition and feed-back regulation of matrix biosynthesis are mediated by distinct sequences. Bhattacharyya-Pakrasi M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Jul;17(3):223-32

Hsp47-dependent and -independent intracellular trafficking of type I collagen in corneal endothelial cells. Ko MK, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Aug 19;5:17

[Changes of extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;36(7):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Increased urinary crosslink levels in aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Schneider U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):687-92

PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE

GENETICS

A null-mutated lysyl hydroxylase gene in a compound heterozygote British patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Heikkinen J, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Oct; 14(4):351

Differential expression of human lysyl hydroxylase genes, lysine hydroxylation, and cross-linking of type I collagen during osteoblastic differentiation in vitro. Uzawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1272-80

Tissue specificity of a new splice form of the human lysyl hydroxylase 2 gene. Yeowell HN, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Apr;18(2):179-87

A patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI is homozygous for a premature termination codon in exon 14 of the lysyl hydroxylase 1 gene. Walker LC, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May;67(1):74-82

Prenatal exclusion of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI by mutational analysis. Yeowell HN, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Jan-Feb;111(1):57-62

Defective collagen crosslinking in bone, but not in ligament or cartilage, in Bruck syndrome: indications for a bone-specific telopeptide lysyl hydroxylase on chromosome 17. Bank RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1054-8

PROCOLLAGEN N-ENDOPEPTIDASE

GENETICS

Human Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII C and bovine dermatosparaxis are caused by mutations in the procollagen I N-proteinase gene. Colige A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):308-17

METABOLISM

Recombinant procollagen II: Deletion of D period segments identifies sequences that are required for helix stabilization and generates a temperature-sensitive N-proteinase cleavage site. Arnold WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31822-8

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see **PROCOLLAGEN N-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE

see related
PROTEIN DISULFIDE-ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

Prolyl hydroxylase activity in tissue homogenates of annelids from deep sea hydrothermal vents. Kaule G, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Jul;17(3):205-12

BLOOD

Are serum type III procollagen and prolyl hydroxylase useful as noninvasive markers of liver disease in patients with cystic fibrosis? Leonardi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):603-5

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a novel proline-rich peptide-binding domain in prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Myllyharju J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):306-12

GENETICS

Expression of the heterogenous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex K protein and the prolyl-4-hydroxylase alpha-subunit in atherosclerotic arterial smooth muscle cells. Laury-Kleintop LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):382-9

mRNA levels for alpha-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and fibrillar collagens in immobilized rat skeletal muscle. Han XY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):90-6

Cloning of the alpha subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase from Drosophila and expression and characterization of the corresponding enzyme tetramer with some unique properties. Annunen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6790-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for 4-hydroxyproline in viral proteins. Characterization of a viral prolyl 4-hydroxylase and its peptide substrates. Eriksson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22131-4

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of human prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Tandon M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1139-44

Identification of a novel proline-rich peptide-binding domain in prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Myllyharju J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):306-12

Ultrastructural localisation and further biochemical characterisation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase from Phaseolus vulgaris: comparative analysis. Wojtaszek P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):463-77

Intracellular retention of procollagen within the endoplasmic reticulum is mediated by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Walmsley AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14884-92

Immunolocalization of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in rabbit lens epithelial cells. Saika S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1261-5

Spatio-temporal changes of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in granulosa cells during ovulation in eCG-hCG-treated immature rat ovaries. Nagai R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):349-54

Collagen biosynthesis in gastric cancer: immunohistochemical analysis of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Matsui H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;70(4):239-46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localisation and further biochemical characterisation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase from Phaseolus vulgaris: comparative analysis. Wojtaszek P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):463-77

PROCOLOBUS see **COLOBUS**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

Subacute ischaemic proctitis: a rare condition requiring extensive rectal surgery. Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Feb;99(1):36-8

[Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis] Kusugami K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):43-5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal proctitis prior to pharyngitis. Yagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb; 41(1):101-3

[Anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by phlegmon of left gluteal region, thigh and shin] Trenin SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(7):52-3 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of rectorrhagia secondary to postradiation proctitis with 4% formalin] Coyoli-García O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Jul;67:341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The beetle Anthrenus verbasci causing proctitis and perianal itching [letter] Krause R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):894-5

[Radiation-induced rectitis, easy endoscopic diagnosis, an occasionally difficult treatment] Vitaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jul 4-11;27(24):1255 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective evaluation of formalin therapy for radiation proctitis. Counter SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 May; 177(5):396-8

Diagnosis and treatment of sexually acquired proctitis and proctocolitis: an update. Rompalo AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S84-90 (95 ref.)

Short chain fatty acids are effective in short-term treatment of chronic radiation proctitis: randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. Pinto A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun; 42(6):788-95; discussion 795-6

[Rectal formalin instillation--a practical and reliable therapy of hemorrhagic proctitis] Mall J, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun; 70(6):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Tantum Rosa in the prevention and treatment of radiation-induced vaginitis and proctitis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):722-3 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence and clinical consequences of treatment-related bowel injury. Miller AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):817-25

ETIOLOGY

Radiation therapy morbidity in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: dosimetric and clinical correlation. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):855-66

Comparison of radiation side-effects of conformal and conventional radiotherapy in prostate cancer: a randomised trial [see comments] Dearnaley DP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):267-72. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1443.

Is there more than one late radiation proctitis syndrome? Denham JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Apr;51(1):43-53

Treatment of severe actinic rectitis. Rossi BM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jan-Feb;116(1):1629-33

Proctitis cystica profunda--an unusual rectal mass with varied etio-pathogenesis. Goenka P, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):19-20

METABOLISM

Antioxidant effects of aminosalicylates and potential new drugs for inflammatory bowel disease: assessment in cell-free systems and inflamed human colorectal biopsies. Simmonds NJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar; 13(3):363-72

Increased intraluminal release of eosinophil granule proteins EPO, ECP, EPX, and cytokines in ulcerative colitis and proctitis in segmental perfusion. Carlson M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;94(7):1876-83

MICROBIOLOGY

Bloody diarrhea caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides proctitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient. Ahmad M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):657

A case of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal proctitis prior to pharyngitis. Yagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb; 41(1):101-3

PARASITOLOGY

The beetle Anthrenus verbasci causing proctitis and perianal itching [letter] Krause R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):894-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation proctitis. Clinical and pathological manifestations, therapy and prophylaxis of acute and late injurious effects of radiation on the rectal mucosa. Zimmermann FB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174 Suppl 3:85-9 (32 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of Tantum Rosa in the prevention and treatment of radiation-induced vaginitis and proctitis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(6):722-3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rectal Crohn's disease on labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Lewis GW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 May;24(5):363-4

SURGERY

Argon beam coagulation for treatment of symptomatic radiation-induced proctitis. Fantin AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Apr;49(4 Pt 1):515-8

Treatment of severe actinic rectitis. Rossi BM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jan-Feb;116(1):1629-33

[Endoscopic treatment of refractory hemorrhagic and ulcerated radiation proctitis by a new electrocoagulation technique] Maroy B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 May; 22(5):556-7 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the treatment in complicated forms of acute paraproctitis] Stavitskiĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1998; (12):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and surgical treatment of complex forms of recurrent acute paraproctitis] Stavitskiĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1999; (3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of radiation proctitis with hyperbaric oxygen: what is the optimal number of HBO treatments? Carl UM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Sep;174(9):482-3 (11 ref.)

[Non-surgical treatment of chronic radiation proctitis] de Parades V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Aug-Sep; 22(8-9):688-96 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Rectal stricture in an ostrich (Struthio camelus). Berridge BR, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Sep;29(3):341-3

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus proctitis in a diabetic. Yun EJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):39-41

PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

see related

POUCHITIS

Induction of epithelial Na+ channel in rat ileum after proctocolectomy. Koyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G975-84

Ileoanal pouch procedures: clinical outcomes and quality-of-life assessment. Seidel SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jan;65(1):40-6

Benefits of colonoscopic surveillance and prophylactic colectomy in patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer mutations. Syngal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1998 Nov 15;129(10):787-96

Role of T cells in mucosal transformation of ileoanal pouches. Stallmach A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17; 859:231-6

Reconstruction for chronic dysfunction of ileoanal pouches. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):197-204

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in 203 patients: the Auckland experience. Neilly P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jan;69(1):22-7

The ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: success and failure [editorial] Paterson CA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Dec; 123(6):545-9

Growth hormone treatment improves body fluid distribution in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery [see comments] Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov; 49(5):597-602. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):573-5.

Morphological and immunohistochemical changes in intestinal mucosa and PYY release following total colectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):1000-7

Continent ileostomy can be offered as an option to patients who fail the ileal pouch-anal anastomosis (IPAA) [letter] Behrens DT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):686

Use of a jejunal pouch with ileal interposition in salvage surgery after restorative proctocolectomy. Dehni N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Dec;41(12):1587-9

Misconceptions about the colonic J-pouch: what the accumulating data show. Dennett ER, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):804-11 (47 ref.)

Incidence and subsequent impact of pelvic abscess after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis. Farouk R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1239-43

Enlargement of colonic pouch after proctectomy and coloanal anastomosis: potential cause for evacuation difficulty. Hida J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1181-8

Pelvic reservoir with S-pouch: can surgeons evaluate the results of their own operations? Ljung T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May;42(5):620-5

Effect of restorative proctocolectomy on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels: a prospective study. M'Koma AE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar; 42(3):398-402

Misdiagnosis of specific cytomegalovirus infection of the ileoanal pouch as refractory idiopathic chronic pouchitis: report of two cases. Muñoz-Juarez M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan;42(1):117-20

Management of desmoid tumors in patients after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1998 Nov; 41(11):1350-5; discussion 1355-6

Functional outcome of conversion of ileorectal anastomosis to ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and ulcerative colitis. Soravia C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jul;42(7):903-8

Comparison of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis and ileorectal anastomosis in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Soravia C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Aug; 42(8):1028-33; discussion 1033-4

"Cuffitis" and inflammatory changes in the columnar cuff, anal transitional zone, and ileal reservoir after stapled pouch-anal anastomosis. Thompson-Fawcett MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar;42(3):348-55

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Whiteford MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1220-4 (15 ref.)

Persistent perineal sinus after proctocolectomy for Crohn's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan; 42(1):96-101

Successful management of Crohn's disease of the ileoanal pouch with infliximab. Ricart E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):429-32

Incidence of neoplastic polyps in ileal pouch of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis after restorative proctocolectomy. Grady W. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Dec; 48(6):647-50

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for Crohn's disease [see comments] Phillips RK. **Gut** 1998 Sep;43(3):303-4. Comment in: Gut 1999 Jun;44(6):896.

Laparoscopic total proctocolectomy with ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):894-9

The implications of acute pouchitis on the long-term functional results after restorative proctocolectomy. Hurst RD, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Nov;4(4):280-4

Underlying cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with high-grade dysplasia in the pelvic pouch [letter] Ståhlberg D, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 May;5(2):150-1

Manometric analysis of anal sphincter damage after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Kroesen AJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Apr;14(2):114-8

Pouchitis: pathophysiology and treatment. Kühbacher T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1998;13(5-6):196-207 (199 ref.)

Ileal pouch with an umbilical stoma: a continent mechanism created by the extramural tunnel technique. Kato H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):487-9

Outcome after ileoanal anastomosis in pediatric patients with ulcerative colitis. Durno C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):501-7

Incidence of dysplasia in pelvic pouches in pediatric patients after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Sarigol S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr; 28(4):429-34

Quality-of-life assessment after ileoanal pull-through for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):163-6

Is there a place for ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in patients with Crohn's colitis? Panis Y. **Neth J Med** 1998 Dec; 53(6):S47-51

Analysis of the quality of life in patients after pelvic pouch operation. Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1998 Sep;90(9):646-54 **(Eng, Spa)**

Ileal J-pouch--anal anastomosis, sexual dysfunction, and fertility. Tiainen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 34(2):185-8

Impaired release of peptide YY in patients with proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. van Battum PL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 34(4):404-8

Evaluation of Kock urinary reservoir function in children and adolescents at 3-10 years' follow-up. Abd-el-Gawad G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun;33(3):149-55

Anastomotic integrity and function: role of the colonic J-pouch. Wexner SD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1998 Sep; 15(2):91-100 (98 ref.)

The use of an omental pedicle graft to prevent small-bowel obstruction after restorative proctocolectomy. Nakagoe T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):395-7

[What is new in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer?] Dousset B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):35-40 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical complications and their control after restorative proctocolectomy] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1035-44 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis--an ulcerative colitis-associated illness with surgical consequences] Heuschen G, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1028-34 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis] Heuschen UA, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1045-51 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term quality of life after continence-preserving proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis] Heuschen UA, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct;69(10):1052-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative quality of life of patients with ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis with ileoanal pouch operation] Heuschen UA, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Dec;69(12):1329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis--late functional results of ileoanal pouch anastomosis] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Oct; 69(10):1013-9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["To pouch or not to pouch" (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):511-2 **(Ger)**

[Indications for restorative rectal resection in carcinoma--complete vs. partial and local resection] Farthmann EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:454-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation localization as a guide for surgical approach in familial adenomatous polyposis?] Kadmon M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after restorative proctocolectomy and ileoanal pouch in children with familial adenomatous polyps] Kadmon M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative complications after different methods of intestinal reconstruction in deep anterior rectum resection--a prospective study] Peters A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for restorative proctocolectomy in systemic colorectal diseases (ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis coli)] Senninger N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:468-71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and late outcome of restorative proctocolectomy] Stern J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in children with ulcerative colitis after total colectomy and J-pouch] Szavay P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heidelberg polyposis register. Experiences with ileoanal pouch in familial adenomatous polyposis coli (FAP): the ileoanal anastomosis problem zone] Tandara A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of function before and after sphincter-preserving rectal resection] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary delayed indication for single-step continence resection in 300 patients with acute colonic diverticulitis] von Bary S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic contribution of computed tomography in a case of volvulus of the small intestine after an ileoanal anastomosis] Catalano O. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Sep; 53(9):747-50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of laser spectroscopy of the blood plasma for selecting rectal cancer patients with a colostomy for the performance of a restorative operation] Bilenko AA.

Klin Khir 1998;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ileoanal reservoir: new concepts and current results] Muñoz-Juárez M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Jan–Mar;63(1):45–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The physiology of ileo-anal pouch function. Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Oct;176(4):384–9 (78 ref.)
Conversion of failed ileal pouch-anal anastomosis to continent ileostomy. Behrens DT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):490–5; discussion 495–6
Transposition of the rectus abdominis muscle for complicated pouch and rectal fistulas. Tran KT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Apr;42(4):486–9
Enteroliths in a Kock continent ileostomy: endoscopic diagnosis and management. Geller A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):306–8
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileo-anal pouch procedure. Ravindra KV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):35–6
Health-related quality of life after ileal J-pouch-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis: long-term results. Tiainen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(6):601–5
Development of an ulcer in the side-to-side anastomosis of a jejunal pouch after proximal gastrectomy reconstructed by jejunal interposition: report of a case. Yasoshima T, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(12):1270–3
Hydronephrosis: unrecognized complication following restorative proctocolectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Boddie DE, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):194–6

INSTRUMENTATION

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic proctocolitis] Mariani P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):10–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Eleven years' experience of postoperative morbidity and trends in handsewn ileo-anal anastomosis with pelvic J-pouch for ulcerative colitis. Tiainen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(2):118–21
Functional outcome after coloanal anastomosis with J-colonic pouch for rectal cancer. Santoro GA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1998 Jul–Aug;69(4):485–9
Repeat ileal pouch-anal anastomosis to salvage septic complications of pelvic pouches: clinical outcome and quality of life assessment. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Oct;228(4):588–97
Effects of loperamide on ileoanal pouch function. Herbst F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1428–32
Fertility after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in women with ulcerative colitis. Olsen KO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Apr; 86(4):493–5
A new look at the anal transitional zone with reference to restorative protocolectomy and the columnar cuff. Thompson-Fawcett MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov; 85(11):1517–21
Pouch perineal rectosigmoidectomy gives better functional results than conventional rectosigmoidectomy in elderly patients with rectal prolapse. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1525–6
Comparison of different J-pouches vs. straight and side-to-end coloanal anastomoses: experimental study in pigs. Sailer M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 May; 42(5):590–5
Intraluminal bypass instead of covering ileostomy in ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):791–2
Ileoanal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis: results of an evolutionary surgical procedure. Scotte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(24):2123–6
A rat model of ileal pouch-rectal anastomosis. Lichtman SN, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1998 Aug;4(3):187–95
Surgical management of left colon obstruction: the University of Minnesota experience [see comments] Deen KI, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):573–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1998 Dec;187(6):631.
Restorative colectomy for large bowel obstruction: a new paradigm? [editorial; comment] Fazio VW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):631. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1998 Dec;187(6):573–6.
Longterm outcomes and quality of life after Z-shaped anastomosis for Hirschsprung's disease. Suita S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1998 Dec;187(6):577–83
Proctocolectomy with jejunal pouch-distal rectal anastomosis: an alternative to ileal pouch reconstruction. Takahashi M, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May–Jun; 2(3):250–9
Restorative proctocolectomy in children with ulcerative colitis utilizing rectal mucosectomy with or without diverting ileostomy. Dolgin SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):837–9; discussion 839–40
Diffuse schwannoma involving the entire large bowel with huge extramural development: report of a case. Nabeya Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):637–41
A novel colon pouch and its comparison with a straight coloanal and colon J-pouch--anal anastomosis: preliminary results in pigs. Z'graggen K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Jan; 125(1):105–12
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and familiar adenomatous polyposis: recent developments (see comments)] van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 27;143(13):662–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1490; discussion 1491. **(Dut)**
[Ileo-anal reservoir technique] Mariani P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1998 May;135(2):75–8 **(Fre)**
[Proctectomy and colo-anal anastomosis, with J-reservoir, for cancer] Penna C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Mar;136(1):29–33 **(Fre)**
[The continent ileostomy. Current indications, techniques and results] Ecker KW. **Chirurg** 1999 Jun;70(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileoanal pouch as rectal substitute] Heuschen UA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colonic pouch] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May; 70(5):543–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physiology of intestinal pouches] Teixeira FV, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 May;70(5):513–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The functional results of abdomino-anal resection of the rectum with the formation of a reservoir from the large intestine] Maistrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Functional results of colonic J-pouch anastomosis for rectal cancer. Araki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):597–600

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evolution of the pelvic pouch procedure at one institution: the first 100 cases. Young CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun;69(6):438–42

PROCTOCOLITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute colitis caused by caustic products. da Fonseca J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2601–2
Neutropenic proctosigmoiditis complicating breast cancer chemotherapy. Sweeney T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Sep;69(9):681–2

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous vasculitis in diversion procto-colitis [letter] Rice AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):276–7

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of sexually acquired proctitis and proctocolitis: an update. Rompalo AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S84–90 (95 ref.)
Drug-induced fibrosing colonopathy in inflammatory bowel disease after 5-ASA? [letter] Allgayer H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8):1600
Natural history of late radiation proctosigmoiditis treated with topical sucralfate suspension. Kochhar R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 May;44(5):973–8
Effect of MEN 11467, a new tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, in acute rectocolitis induced by acetic acid in guinea-pigs. Cutrufo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18;374(2):277–83

ETIOLOGY

Refractory proctosigmoiditis caused by myointimal hyperplasia of mesenteric veins: report of a case. Savoie LM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Aug;42(8):1093–6

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous vasculitis in diversion procto-colitis [letter] Rice AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Mar;34(3):276–7

SURGERY

Argon plasma coagulation therapy for hemorrhagic radiation proctosigmoiditis. Silva RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Aug;50(2):221–4

PROCTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

PROCTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLORECTAL SURGERY**

PROCTOSCOPY

[Endoscopic treatment of refractory hemorrhagic and ulcerated radiation proctitis by a new electrocoagulation technique] Maroy B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 May; 22(5):556–7 **(Fre)**
[Results of transperineal levator-plasty in treatment of symptomatic rectocele] Ommer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep; 69(9):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extraperitoneal rectal perforation due to retroflexion fiberoptic proctoscopy. Chu Q, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Jan; 65(1):81–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Can the orthopaedic surgeon forget the proctoscope? The proctoscope as tissue protector during intra medullary nailing. Devadoss VG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Jun;44(3):177–8
[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery--experiences at the Zurich University Hospital] Spalinger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 12;87(33):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROCTOSIGMOIDITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYON see **RACCOONS**

PROCYONIDAE see **CARNIVORA**

PROD see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

PRODIGIOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New immunosuppressive drug PNU156804 blocks IL-2-dependent proliferation and NF-kappa B and AP-1 activation. Mortellaro A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7102–9
Equilibrium and kinetics of rotamer interconversion in immunosuppressant prodigiosin derivatives in solution. Rizzo V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):73–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fatty acid profiles in pigmented and non-pigmented strains of S. marcescens. Pizzimenti FC, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr;22(2):91–8

CHEMISTRY

Equilibrium and kinetics of rotamer interconversion in immunosuppressant prodigiosin derivatives in solution. Rizzo V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):73–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

T-cell specific immunosuppression by prodigiosin isolated from Serratia marcescens. Han SB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan–Mar;20(1–3):1–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Prodigiosins uncouple lysosomal vacuolar-type ATPase through promotion of H+/Cl- symport. Ohkuma S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):731–41
T-cell specific immunosuppression by prodigiosin isolated from Serratia marcescens. Han SB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan–Mar;20(1–3):1–13
Prodigiosins uncouple mitochondrial and bacterial F-ATPases: evidence for their H+/Cl- symport activity. Konno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):547–56

PRODRUGS

Fosphenytoin for seizure control. Hutt N. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):52
Should we offer famciclovir to patients with new-onset herpes zoster? Martin F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May;45:1195–6
Design of intramolecularly activated prodrugs. Testa B, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1998 Nov;30(4):787–807 (31 ref.)
Macromolecular derivatives of N,N-di-(2-chloroethyl)-4-phenylene diamine mustard. 2. In vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo anticancer efficacy. Soyez H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Feb 1;57(2):187–96
In vitro evaluation of acyloxyalkyl esters as dermal prodrugs of ketoprofen and naproxen. Rautio J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Dec;87(12):1622–8
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):786
Coumarinic acid-based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):7–15
Multiple event activation of a generic prodrug trigger by antibody catalysis. Shabat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6925–30
Glutathione therapy: from prodrugs to genes. Anderson ME, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1998;18(4):415–24 (84 ref.)
[Why is the DNA-strand-breaker, PCNDAC, effective to solid tumors?] Matsuda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Oct;43(13):1981–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison of single-dose alatrofloxacin and cefotetan as prophylaxis of infection following elective colorectal surgery. Trovafloxacin Surgical Group. Milsom JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6A Suppl):46S–52S
Safety and tolerability of intravenous-to-oral treatment and single-dose intravenous or oral prophylaxis with trovafloxacin. Williams DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;

176(6A Suppl):74S–79S

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): a review of the experimental and clinical considerations. Syrigos KN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):605–13 (77 ref.)

Selective transfer of a lipophilic prodrug of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine from immunoliposomes to colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):153–67

Phase I study of Carzelesin (U–80,244) given (4–weekly) by intravenous bolus schedule. Awada A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1454–61

Enhancement of antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy in colorectal xenografts by an antivascular agent. Pedley RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3998–4003

Candesartan cilexetil: comparison of once–daily versus twice–daily administration for systemic hypertension. Candesartan Cilexetil Study Investigators. Zuschke CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Mar;21(3):464–74

Prodrug approaches to the improved delivery of peptide drugs. Wang W, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Apr; 5(4):265–87 (168 ref.)

Single– and multiple–dose administration, dosing regimens, and pharmacokinetics of trovafloxacin and alatrofloxacin in humans. Vincent J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):427–30

Comparative study of single–dose and three–day therapy for acute uncomplicated cystitis. Goto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb;45(2):85–9

In vitro cytotoxicity following specific activation of amygdalin by beta–glucosidase conjugated to a bladder cancer–associated monoclonal antibody. Syrigos KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):712–9

Mycophenolate mofetil, together with cyclosporin A, prevents anti–OKT3 antibody response in kidney transplant recipients. Broeders N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Aug; 9(8):1521–5

Drug targeting using low density lipoprotein (LDL): physicochemical factors affecting drug loading into LDL particles. Kader A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Nov 13;55(2–3):231–43

Intravitreal toxicology and therapeutic efficacy of the carboxymethyl ester of the 1–O–octadecyl–sn–glycerol–3–phosphonoformate (ODG–PFA–O–Me), a novel lipid antiviral prodrug for intraocular drug delivery. Cheng L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;15(4):363–77

Prodrugs of gestodene for matrix–type transdermal drug delivery systems. Lipp R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep; 15(9):1419–24

[Pancreatic lipase drug delivery with glyceride–containing prodrugs] Scriba GK. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Mar; 28(2):87–94 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Valaciclovir–induced hepatitis. Renkes P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):17–8

Safety and tolerability of intravenous–to–oral treatment and single–dose intravenous or oral prophylaxis with trovafloxacin. Williams DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec; 176(6A Suppl):74S–79S

A possible mechanism of eighteen patient deaths caused by interactions of sorivudine, a new antiviral drug, with oral 5–fluorouracil prodrugs. Okuda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):791–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of the cytoprotective agent WR–2721 (Amifostine, Ethyol) and its metabolites in human blood using monobromobimane fluorescent labeling and high–performance liquid chromatography. Souid AK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):400–6

Determination of combretastatin A–4 and its phosphate ester pro–drug in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Stratford MR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 8;721(1):77–85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of prodrugs as bridged nucleosides. Hatlelid J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1998 Oct;52(10):1270–4

Doxorubicin prodrugs with reduced cytotoxicity suited for tumour–specific activation. Desbène S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Dec;13(8):955–68

Application of the ADEPT strategy to the MDR resistance in cancer chemotherapy. Desbene S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Apr;14(2):93–106

Synthesis of self–immolative glucuronide–based prodrugs of a phenol mustard. Lougerstay–Madec R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Dec;13(8):995–1007

Antineoplastic agents 393. Synthesis of the trans–isomer of combretastatin A–4 prodrug. Pettit GR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Dec;13(8):981–93

Alkylthioglycerol prodrugs of foscarnet: synthesis, oral bioavailability and structure–activity studies in human cytomegalovirus–, herpes simplex virus type 1– and human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected cells. Beadle JR, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Jan;9(1):33–40

Synthesis and evaluation of some masked phosphate esters of the anti–herpesvirus drug 882C (netivudine) as potential antiviral agents. McGuigan C, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 May;9(3):233–43

Enzymatic synthesis of 2'–O–acyl prodrugs of 1–(beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5(E)–(2–bromovinyl)uracil and of 2'–O–acyl–araU, –araC and –araA. Manfredini S, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Jan;9(1):25–31

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of SATE–foscarnet prodrugs and new foscarnet–AZT conjugates. Meier C, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Jan;9(1):41–52

Synthesis, in vitro anti–human immunodeficiency virus structure–activity relationships and biological stability of 5'–O–myristoyl analogue derivatives of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (AZT) as potential prodrugs. Parang K, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Jul;9(4):311–23

Lipase–catalyzed synthesis of (S)–naproxen ester prodrug by transesterification in organic solvents. Tsai SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;80(3):205–19

Synthesis and pharmacokinetic profile of 3–methoxymethyl cephalosporin prodrugs. Jung MH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;21(5):559–64

Synthesis and evaluation of 5–aminosalicyl–glycine as a potential colon–specific prodrug of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Jung YJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):174–8

Synthesis and properties of dextran–5–aminosalicylic acid ester as a potential colon–specific prodrug of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Jung YJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):179–86

Nalidixic acid prodrugs: amides from amino acid ester and nalidixic acid. Taori A, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1991 Mar; 14(1):48–51

New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, Part 26. Amidoximes and their prodrugs. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Dec;331(12):375–9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of butanoate, retinoate, and bis(2,2,2–trichloroethyl)phosphate derivatives of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine and 2',5–difluoro–2'–deoxyuridine as potential dual action anticancer prodrugs. Xia Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Aug;332(8):286–94 (43 ref.)

Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–6–fluoro–9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)purine esters as potential prodrugs of acyclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2525–30

Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–6–fluoro–9–(4–hydroxy–3–hydroxymethylbut–1–yl)purine mono– and diesters as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar; 7(3):565–70

Synthesis of water–soluble phenytoin prodrugs. Bosch J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1859–62

Preparation of alpha–keto ester enol acetates as potential prodrugs of human neutrophil elastase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):63–4

Synthesis of phosphonate 3–phthalidyl esters as prodrugs for potential intracellular delivery of phosphonates. Dang Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 7;9(11):1505–10

Cathepsin B–sensitive dipeptide prodrugs. 1. A model study of structural requirements for efficient release of doxorubicin. Dubowchik GM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3341–6

Cathepsin B–sensitive dipeptide prodrugs. 2. Models of anticancer drugs paclitaxel (Taxol), mitomycin C and doxorubicin. Dubowchik GM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3347–52

Anti–HIV pronucleotides: decomposition pathways and correlation with biological activities. Egron D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1045–50

Synthesis and properties of prodrugs activated in hypoxia to give bleomycin analogues. Highfield JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2609–14

Phthalimidomethyl as a drug pro–moiety. Probing its reactivity. Iley J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 21;8(8):955–8

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a water soluble phosphate prodrug of 3–aminopyridine–2–carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (3–AP). Li J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3159–64

A new spacer group derived from arylmalonaldehydes for glucuronylated prodrugs. Papot S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2545–8

The synthesis of water soluble prodrugs analogs of echinocandin B. Rodriguez MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1863–8

Rational design of a new series of mixed anti–HIV pronucleotides. Schlienger N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3003–6

Design and synthesis of a water–soluble taxol analogue: taxol–sialyl conjugate. Takahashi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):113–6

Synthesis of a new class of camptothecin derivatives, the long–chain fatty acid esters of 10–hydroxycamptothecin, as a potent prodrug candidate, and their in vitro metabolic conversion by carboxylesterases. Takayama H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):415–8

Synthesis of taxoids 5. Synthesis and evaluation of novel water–soluble prodrugs of a 3'–desphenyl–3'–cyclopropyl analogue of docetaxel. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1639–44

Synthesis and antitumor activities of water–soluble benzoylphenylureas. Okada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;47(3):430–3

Synthesis and evaluation of novel coumarin–based esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of peptidomimetic RGD analogs with improved membrane permeability. Wang B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):90–5

A new class of diacidic nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: candesartan cilexetil. Naka T, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Jun;5(6):453–72 (38 ref.)

Synthesis and properties of disodium tetraethyleneglycol–bis–(alpha–carboxybenzylpenicillin). Kim YT, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):523–8

N–terminal 4–imidazolidinone prodrugs of Leu–enkephalin: synthesis, chemical and enzymatic stability studies. Bak A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;7(4):317–23

Synthesis and characterisation of poly(D,L–lactic acid)–idoxuridine conjugate. Rimoli MG, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 8;58(1):61–8

A recombinant prodrug type approach for triggered delivery of streptokinase. Wang H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 1;59(1):119–22

Bisphosphonate prodrugs: synthesis and in vitro evaluation of novel clodronic acid dianhydrides as bioreversible prodrugs of clodronate. Ahlmark M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1473–6

Hypoglycemic prodrugs of 4–(2,2–dimethyl–1–oxopropyl)benzoic acid. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):153–63

Anticonvulsant and sodium channel–blocking properties of novel 10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenz[b,f]azepine–5–carboxamide derivatives. Benes J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15; 42(14):2582–7

Novel cyclopropapyrroloindole derivative (AT–3510) bearing methoxycarbonyl and trifluoromethyl groups. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1448–58

Drug delivery systems employing 1,4– or 1,6–elimination: poly(ethylene glycol) prodrugs of amine–containing compounds. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3657–67

A new method for rapidly generating inhibitors of glyoxalase I inside tumor cells using S–(N–aryl–N–hydroxycarbamoyl)ethylsulfoxides. Hamilton DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20; 42(10):1823–7

Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–9–(1, 3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)– 6–fluoropurine mono– and diesters as potential prodrugs of ganciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28;42(2):324–8

Novel prodrug approach for tertiary amines: synthesis and preliminary evaluation of N–phosphonooxymethyl prodrugs. Krise JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12; 42(16):3094–100

Design and synthesis of water–soluble glucuronide derivatives of camptothecin for cancer prodrug monotherapy and antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Leu YL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3623–8

cycloSal–Pronucleotides of 2'–fluoro–ara– and 2'–fluoro–ribo–2',3'– dideoxyadenosine as a strategy to bypass a metabolic blockade. Meier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1615–24

cycloSal–Pronucleotides of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine and 2', 3'–dideoxy–2',3'–didehydroadenosine: synthesis and antiviral evaluation of a highly efficient nucleotide delivery system. Meier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6; 42(9):1604–14

Self–immolative nitrogen mustard prodrugs for suicide gene therapy. Niculescu–Duvaz D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5297–309

Self–immolative anthracycline prodrugs for suicide gene therapy. Niculescu–Duvaz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2485–9

Prodrugs for amidines: synthesis and anti–Pneumocystis carinii activity of carbamates of 2,5–bis(4–amidinophenyl)furan. Rahmathullah SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3994–4000

Synthesis and evaluation of the physicochemical properties of esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides using coumarinic acid and phenylpropionic acid linkers. Wang B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):370–82

Synthesis, physicochemical properties and biological evaluation of aromatic ester prodrugs of 1–(2'–hydroxyethyl)–2–ethyl–3–hydroxypyridin–4–one (CP102): orally active iron chelators with clinical potential. Liu ZD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May;51(5):555–64

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of N–benzyloxycarbonyl–amino acid prodrugs of phenytoin. Scriba GK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 May; 51(5):549–53

Synthesis, stability, and pharmacological evaluation of nipecotic acid prodrugs. Bonina FP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):561–7

Development of a hepatocyte–specific prostaglandin E(1) polymeric prodrug and its potential for preventing carbon tetrachloride–induced fulminant hepatitis in mice. Akamatsu K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep; 290(3):1242–9

Prodrugs of Ara–CMP and Ara–AMP with a S–acyl–2–thioethyl (SATE) biolabile phosphate protecting group: synthesis and biological evaluation. Bazzanini R, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):971–2

Tetrahydro–2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–5–(4–pyridylcarboxamide)–2–thione derivatives as prodrugs for isoniazid; synthesis, investigations and in vitro antituberculous activity. Aboul–Fadl T, et al. **Pharmazie**

1999 Apr;54(4):244–7
Synthesis and characterization of aminoacidic pro–drugs of valproic acid. Giannola LI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec; 53(12):829–34
Development of a macromolecular prodrug of FK506: I. Synthesis of FK506–dextran conjugate. Yura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3598–9

CHEMISTRY

Bioreductively–activated prodrugs for targeting hypoxic tissues: elimination of aspirin from 2–nitroimidazole derivatives. Everett SA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 3;9(9):1267–72
Prodrugs for targeting hypoxic tissues: regiospecific elimination of aspirin from reduced indolequinones. Jaffar M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):113–8
Substituted coumarins as esterase–sensitive prodrug moieties with improved release rates. Liao Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1795–800
2–nitroimidazol–5–ylmethyl as a potential bioreductively activated prodrug system: reductively triggered release of the PARP inhibitor 5–bromoisoquinolinone. Parveen I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2031–6
A photoactivated prodrug. Wei Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2419–22
The effect of compression force on surface structure, crushing strength, friability and disintegration time of erythromycin acistrate tablets. Riippi M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):339–45
Dependence between dissolution rate and porosity of compressed erythromycin acistrate tablets. Riippi M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Sep;46(2):169–75
The in vitro evaluation of polyethylene glycol esters of hydrocortisone 21–succinate as ocular prodrugs. Foroutan SM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):79–92
Enhanced chemical stability of the intracellular prodrug, 1–[((S)–2–hydroxy–2–oxo–1,4,2–dioxaphosphorinan–5–yl) methyl]cytosine, relative to its parent compound, cidofovir. Oliyai R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;179(2):257–65
N–Substituted 2–(2,6–dinitrophenylamino)propanamides: novel prodrugs that release a primary amine via nitroreduction and intramolecular cyclization. Sykes BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11;42(3):346–55
Synthesis and evaluation of the physicochemical properties of esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides using an (acyloxy)alkoxy linker. Bak A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):393–402
The effect of conformation of the acyloxyalkoxy–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides on their membrane permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):403–13
The effect of conformation on the membrane permeation of coumarinic acid– and phenylpropionic acid–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):383–92
Synthesis and evaluation of the physicochemical properties of esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides using coumarinic acid and phenylpropionic acid linkers. Wang B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):370–82
Chemical stability of an ester prodrug of a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in solid dosage forms. Badawy SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;88(4):428–33
Correlation of aqueous and lipid solubilities with flux for prodrugs of 5–fluorouracil, theophylline, and 6–mercaptopurine: A Potts–Guy approach. Roberts WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):515–22
Aqueous solubility and dissolution rate does not adequately predict in vivo performance: a probe utilizing some N–acyloxymethyl phenytoin prodrugs. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):775–9
A new cyclic phosphoramidate D4T prodrug approach cycloAmb–D4T–phosphoramidates. Lorey M, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):947–8
Effect of different acids on solid–state stability of an ester prodrug of a IIb/IIIa glycoprotein receptor antagonist. Badawy SI, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):325–31
The effect of hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin on the kinetics of hydrolysis of an oxazolidine prodrug [letter] Bakhtiar R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(19):1417–8
Probabilistic approach to the establishment of maximal content limits of impurities in drug formulations: the case of parenteral diphenylhydantoic acid. Manca D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;29(1):1–14
Prolidase as a prodrug converting enzyme. II. Synthesis of proline analogue of anthraquinone–2–carboxylic acid and its susceptibility to the action of prolidase. Bielawska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:201–9

METABOLISM

Effects of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, docarpamine, on refractory ascites: a pilot study. Funasaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2475–81
Concentrations of trovafloxacin in colonic tissue and peritoneal fluid after intravenous infusion of the prodrug alatrofloxacin in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Melnik G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6A Suppl):14S–17S
Direct evidence for peptide transporter (PepT1)–mediated uptake of a nonpeptide prodrug, valacyclovir. Balimane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):246–51
Characterization of an antineoplastic glucuronide prodrug. Cheng TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15; 58(2):325–8
Influence of enzyme distribution and diffusion on permeation profile of prodrug through viable skin: theoretical aspects for several steady–state fluxes in two transport directions. Hatanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jun;22(6):623–6
2–nitroimidazol–5–ylmethyl as a potential bioreductively activated prodrug system: reductively triggered release of the PARP inhibitor 5–bromoisoquinolinone. Parveen I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):2031–6
Prodrug ACE inhibitors [letter] Rabinowitz SH. **Circulation** 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2358–9
Comparison of activation of CPT–11 by rabbit and human carboxylesterases for use in enzyme/prodrug therapy. Danks MK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):917–24
Identification of a pharmacologically active metabolite of mycophenolic acid in plasma of transplant recipients treated with mycophenolate mofetil. Schütz E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):419–22
Metabolism of the new liposomal anticancer drug N4–octadecyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in mice. Koller–Lucae SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar; 27(3):342–50
Stability and perfusion studies of Desmopressin (dDAVP) and prodrugs in the rat jejunum. Lepist EI, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):363–8
Current issues in the enzymology of mitomycin C metabolic activation. Spanswick VJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 31(4):539–44 (58 ref.)
Intercellular delivery of thymidine kinase prodrug activating enzyme by the herpes simplex virus protein, VP22. Dilber MS, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):12–21
Toward targeted "oxidation therapy" of cancer: peroxidase–catalysed cytotoxicity of indole–3–acetic acids. Folkes LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):917–20
The effect of renal insufficiency on mycophenolic acid protein binding. Kaplan B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):715–20
Phosphatidic acid as the biosynthetic precursor of the endocannabinoid 2–arachidonoylglycerol in intact mouse neuroblastoma cells stimulated with ionomycin. Bisogno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):2113–9
Penetration of natural prostaglandins and their ester prodrugs and analogs across human ocular tissues in vitro. Madhu C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):389–99
A capillary GC–MS method for analysis of phenytoin and [13C3]–phenytoin from plasma obtained from pulse dose pharmacokinetic studies. Nelson MH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1311–23
Analysis of brefeldin A and the prodrug breflate in plasma by gas chromatography with mass selective detection. Phillips LR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr; 16(8):1301–9
Synthesis, stereoselective enzymatic hydrolysis, and skin permeation of diastereomeric propranolol ester prodrugs. Udata C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):544–50
Glutathione–dependent metabolism of cis–3–(9H–purin–6–ylthio)acrylic acid to yield the chemotherapeutic drug 6–mercaptopurine: evidence for two distinct mechanisms in rats. Gunnarsdottir S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):950–7
Molecular characterization of binding of substrates and inhibitors to DT–diaphorase: combined approach involving site–directed mutagenesis, inhibitor–binding analysis, and computer modeling. Chen S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):272–8
Characterization of the activation pathway of phosphoramidate triester prodrugs of stavudine and zidovudine. Saboulard D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 56(4):693–704
Phenylpropionic acid–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides that exhibit metabolic stability to peptidases and excellent cellular permeation. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):16–23
Effect of ultrasound application on skin metabolism of prednisolone 21–acetate. Hikima T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1680–3
Inhibition of intestinal metabolism of the antiviral ester prodrug bis(POC)–PMPA by nature–identical fruit extracts as a strategy to enhance its oral absorption: an in vitro study. Van Gelder J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jul; 16(7):1035–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Two absorption furosemide prodrugs. Mombrú AW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Mar 15;55 (Pt 3):413–6
Distribution to the skin of penciclovir after oral famciclovir administration in healthy volunteers: comparison of the suction blister technique and cutaneous microdialysis. Borg N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):274–7
A chimeric fusion protein of cytochrome CYP4B1 and green fluorescent protein for detection of pro–drug activating gene delivery and for gene therapy in malignant glioma. Rainov NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:393–403
In vitro activation of irinotecan to SN–38 by human liver and intestine. Ahmed F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):2067–71
Stability of cephalosporin prodrug esters in human intestinal juice: implications for oral bioavailability. Stoeckel K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2602–6
Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 1st communication: single intravenous, oral or topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):225–33
Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 2nd communication: repeated topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):234–9
Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 3rd communication: tissue distribution after topical administration on the eye studied by whole body autoradiography. Glaucoma Research Laboratories. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):240–9
Distribution and pharmacokinetics of the prodrug daunorubicin–GA3 in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer xenografts. Houba PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):673–80
Selective transfer of a lipophilic prodrug of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine from immunoliposomes to colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1–2):153–67
Antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy with the T268G mutant of human carboxypeptidase A1: in vitro and in vivo studies with prodrugs of methotrexate and the thymidylate synthase inhibitors GW1031 and GW1843. Wolfe LA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan–Feb;10(1):38–48
Enhancement of the oral bioavailability of phenytoin by N–acetylation and absorptive characteristics. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1084–9
N3–methyl–mafosfamide as a chemically stable, alternative prodrug of mafosfamide. Moon KY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7;8(13):1673–8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Ro 44–3888 after single ascending oral doses of sibrafiban, an oral platelet aggregation inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):521–30
Brain–to–blood partition and in vivo inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine reuptake and quipazine–mediated behaviour of nefazodone and its main active metabolites in rodents. Nacca A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 125(7):1617–23
Camptothecin delivery systems: enhanced efficacy and tumor accumulation of camptothecin following its conjugation to polyethylene glycol via a glycine linker. Conover CD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998;42(5):407–14
Mechanochemical solid–state polymerization. IX. Theoretical analysis of rate of drug release from powdered polymeric prodrugs in a heterogeneous system. Kondo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec;46(12):1918–23
Synthesis and evaluation of novel coumarin–based esterase–sensitive cyclic prodrugs of peptidomimetic RGD analogs with improved membrane permeability. Wang B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;47(1):90–5
Characterization of esterases involved in the stereoselective hydrolysis of ester–type prodrugs of propranolol in rat liver and plasma. Yoshigae Y, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(1):10–3
5–Fluorouracil prodrug: role of anabolic and catabolic pathway modulation in therapy of colorectal cancer. Cao S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):839–45
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of oral UFT, a combination of the 5–fluorouracil prodrug tegafur and uracil. Muggia FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep; 2(9):1461–7
Intravitreal pharmacokinetics in rabbits of the foscarnet lipid prodrug: 1–O–octadecyl–sn–glycerol–3–phosphonoformate (ODG–PFA). Cheng L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar; 18(3):161–7
Prodrug approaches to the improved delivery of peptide drugs. Wang W, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Apr; 5(4):265–87 (168 ref.)
Metabolism of alpha–phosphonosulfonate squalene synthase inhibitors. I. Disposition of a farnesylethyl alpha–phosphonosulfonate and ester prodrugs in rats. Lan SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Oct;26(10):993–1000
Oxidative bioactivation of the lactol prodrug of a lactone cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor. Nicoll–Griffith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar;27(3):403–9
First–pass disposition of (–)–6–aminocarbovir in rats. I. Prodrug activation may be limited by access to enzyme. Wen Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):113–21
Pharmacokinetics of fosphenytoin in patients with hepatic or renal disease. Aweeka FT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun; 40(6):777–82
Single– and multiple–dose administration, dosing regimens, and pharmacokinetics of trovafloxacin and alatrofloxacin in humans. Vincent J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):427–30
Stability, metabolism and transport of D–Asp(OBzl)–Ala––a model prodrug with affinity for the oligopeptide transporter. Steffansen B, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr; 8(1):67–73
Different effects of pH on the permeation of pilocarpine and pilocarpine prodrugs across the isolated rabbit cornea. Suhonen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1998 Jul;6(3):169–76
Biokinetics of gidazepam, derivatives of peptideaminobenzophenones and their metabolites. Zhuk OV, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jul;51(4–5):451–4
The in vitro evaluation of polyethylene glycol esters of hydrocortisone 21–succinate as ocular prodrugs. Foroutan SM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):79–92

Acyloxymethyl acidic drug derivatives: in vitro hydrolytic reactivity. Redden PR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 15; 180(2):151–60

AS–924, a novel bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Kasai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 May;52(5):491–500

Pharmacokinetics of 2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate, a cysteine prodrug, and cysteine. Gwilt PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;38(10):945–50

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of valganciclovir in HIV– and CMV–seropositive subjects. Jung D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;39(8):800–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered IIb/IIIa antagonist, in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;39(7):675–84

Biodegradable cross–linked prodrug of the bronchial dilator Vephylline. 2. Kinetics and quantum chemical studies on the release mechanism. Heun G, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):189–94

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of (+/–)–3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxy–5'–O–(2–bromomyristoyl) thymidine, a prodrug of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (AZT) in mice. Parang K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;50(9):989–96

Aqueous solubility and dissolution rate does not adequately predict in vivo performance: a probe utilizing some N–acyloxymethyl phenytoin prodrugs. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;88(8):775–9

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of an orally active beta–lactam prodrug: uptake and transport of carindacillin in Caco–2 cells. Li YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):958–64

Stable incorporation of a lipophilic daunorubicin prodrug into apolipoprotein E–exposing liposomes induces uptake of prodrug via low–density lipoprotein receptor in vivo. Versluis AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr; 289(1):1–7

Comparative effectiveness of organophosphorus protoxicant activating systems in neuroblastoma cells and brain homogenates. Barber D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 May 14;57(1):63–74

Gene therapy of cancer: activation of nucleoside prodrugs with E. coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Secrist JA 3rd, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May; 18(4–5):745–57

Studies on lipidomimetic derivatives of alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) to enhance the bioavailability in a Trypanosoma B. brucei murine trypanosomiasis model. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Sep;5(3):239–46

Cefpodoxime pharmacokinetics in children: effect of food. Kearns GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Sep; 17(9):799–804

The use of esters as prodrugs for oral delivery of beta–lactam antibiotics. Mizen L, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1998; 11:345–65 (60 ref.)

Acyloxyalkoxy–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides: evaluation of the chemical and enzymatic stability as well as their transport properties across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Bak A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):24–9

Cellular uptake mechanism of amino acid ester prodrugs in Caco–2/hPEPT1 cells overexpressing a human peptide transporter. Han HK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep; 15(9):1382–6

The roles of depot injection sites and proximal lymph nodes in the presystemic absorption of fluphenazine decanoate and fluphenazine: ex vivo experiments in rats. Luo JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Sep;15(9):1485–9

Suicide–gene–transduced T–cells for the regulation of the graft–versus–leukemia effect. Bonini C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:341–3 (7 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Fosphenytoin reduces hippocampal neuronal damage in rat following transient global ischemia. Chan SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):175–80

Thymidine phosphorylase activity and prodrug effects in a three–dimensional model of angiogenesis: implications for the treatment of ovarian cancer. Stevenson DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1573–8

The antimalarial triazine WR99210 and the prodrug PS–15: folate reversal of in vitro activity against Plasmodium falciparum and a non–antifolate mode of action of the prodrug. Kinyanjui SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jun;60(6):943–7

ABT–431, a D1 receptor agonist prodrug, has efficacy in Parkinson's disease. Rascol O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Jun; 45(6):736–41

Bystander effect caused by cytosine deaminase gene and 5–fluorocytosine in vitro is substantially mediated by generated 5–fluorouracil. Kuriyama S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3399–406

In vivo activities of peptidic prodrugs of novel aminomethyl tetrahydrofuranyl–1 beta–methylcarbapenems. Weiss WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):460–4

Synthesis, anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity and esterase lability of some novel carboxylic ester–modified phosphoramidate derivatives of stavudine (d4T). McGuigan C, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1998 Nov; 9(6):473–9

New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, part 25. Hydroxylamine derivatives. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Nov;331(11):365–7

Effects of candesartan cilexetil on glucose homeostasis. Multicenter Study Group. Trenkwalder P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 2:140–4

9–(2–Phosphonylmethoxyethyl)–N6–cyclopropyl–2,6–diaminopurine (cpr–PMEDAP) as a prodrug of 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)guanine (PMEG). Compton ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 15; 58(4):709–14

Formation of N–methylnicotinamide in the brain from a dihydropyridine–type prodrug: effect on brain choline. Erb C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):681–4

N6–cyclopropyl–PMEDAP: a novel derivative of 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)–2,6–diaminopurine (PMEDAP) with distinct metabolic, antiproliferative, and differentiation–inducing properties. Hatse S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):311–23

Effects of a water–soluble prodrug of vitamin E on doxorubicin–induced toxicity in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):698–702

Prodrug for bioreductive activation–independent delivery of menahydroquinone–4: human liver enzymatic activation and its action in warfarin–poisoned human liver. Takata J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):172–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–6–fluoro–9–(4–hydroxy–3–hydroxymethylbut–1–yl)purine mono– and diesters as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar; 7(3):565–70

Synthesis of water–soluble phenytoin prodrugs. Bosch J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1859–62

Prodrug esters of the indolocarbazole CEP–751 (KT–6587). Hudkins RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21; 8(14):1873–6

Bis–S–acyl–2–thioethyl (SATE)–bearing monophosphate prodrug of beta–L–FD4C as potent anti–HBV agent. Li X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):57–62

Lactate cannot substitute for alanine in d4T–based anti–HIV nucleotide prodrugs––despite efficient esterase–mediated hydrolysis. McGuigan C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):2949–54

The synthesis of water soluble prodrugs analogs of echinocandin B. Rodriguez MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1863–8

Prodrugs of CL316243: a selective beta3–adrenergic receptor agonist for treating obesity and diabetes. Sum FW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1921–6

8Cl–cAMP cytotoxicity in both steroid sensitive and insensitive multiple myeloma cell lines is mediated by 8Cl–adenosine. Halgren RG, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15; 92(8):2893–8

Tertiary amine N–oxides as bioreductive drugs: DACA N–oxide, nitracrine N–oxide and AQ4N. Wilson WR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S43–7

In vivo demonstration of H3–histaminergic inhibition of cardiac sympathetic stimulation by R–alpha–methyl–histamine and its prodrug BP 2.94 in the dog. Mazenot C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):264–8

A new orally active antitumor 1R,2R–cyclohexanediamine–platinum(IV) complex: trans–(n–valerato)chloro(1R,2R–cyclohexanediamine) (oxalato)platinum(IV). Kizu R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(2):97–105

Selective radiosensitization of 9L glioma in the brain transduced with double suicide fusion gene [see comments] Kim JH, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):364–9 . Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Nov–Dec;4(6):349–50.

The anticancer prodrug CPT–11 is a potent inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase but is rapidly catalyzed to SN–38 by butyrylcholinesterase. Morton CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1458–63

Comparison of 5–fluorouracil pharmacokinetics in patients receiving continuous 5–fluorouracil infusion and oral uracil plus N1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil. Ho DH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2085–8

Diffusible cytotoxic metabolites contribute to the in vitro bystander effect associated with the cyclophosphamide/cytochrome P450 2B1 cancer gene therapy paradigm. Wei MX, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1171–7

Recombinant E–peptides of pro–IGF–I have mitogenic activity. Tian XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3387–90

Age–related melanogenesis in the eye of mice, studied by microautoradiography of 3H–methimazole, a specific marker of melanin synthesis. Lindquist NG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):259–64

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium yoelii: effect of the iron chelation prodrug dexrazoxane on in vitro cultures. Loyevsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Feb;91(2):105–14

Transient selection of a hepatitis B virus polymerase gene mutant associated with a decreased replication capacity and famciclovir resistance. Pichoud C, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):230–7

In vivo gene therapy for prostate cancer: preclinical evaluation of two different enzyme–directed prodrug therapy systems delivered by identical adenovirus vectors. Martiniello–Wilks R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Jul 20; 9(11):1617–26

Adenoviral transduction of a cytosine deaminase/thymidine kinase fusion gene into prostate carcinoma cells enhances prodrug and radiation sensitivity. Blackburn RV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):293–7

Miotic effect and irritation potential of pilocarpine prodrug incorporated into a submicron emulsion vehicle. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):115–20

NLCQ–1, a novel hypoxic cytotoxin: potentiation of melphalan, cisDDP and cyclophosphamide in vivo. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):775–9

Bioreductive therapies: an overview of drugs and their mechanisms of action. Rauth AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):755–62

In–vitro and in–vivo antibacterial activities of CS–834, a new oral carbapenem. Sakagawa E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):427–37

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, candesartan cilexetil, on canine intima hyperplasia after balloon injury. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Jan;13 Suppl 1:S21–5; discussion S33–4

Effects of candesartan cilexetil on oxidative state and renal function in 5/6 nephrectomized rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Jan;13 Suppl 1:S63–70; discussion S81

The comparative effects of famciclovir and valacyclovir on herpes simplex virus type 1 infection, latency, and reactivation in mice. LeBlanc RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):594–9

Novel inhibitors of carboxypeptidase G2 (CPG2): potential use in antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Khan TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):951–6

The effect of conformation on the membrane permeation of coumarinic acid– and phenylpropionic acid–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):383–92

The effect of conformation of the acyloxyalkoxy–based cyclic prodrugs of opioid peptides on their membrane permeability. Gudmundsson OS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Apr;53(4):403–13

Some relationships between the physical properties of various 3–acyloxymethyl prodrugs of phenytoin to structure: potential in vivo performance implications. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1235–41

Combination gene delivery of the cell cycle inhibitor p27 with thymidine kinase enhances prodrug cytotoxicity. Danthinne X, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9201–7

Effects of sex steroids and growth factors on invasive activity and 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine sensitivity in ovarian adenocarcinoma OMC–3 cells. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1334–42

Erythrogenic toxin type B and its precursor isolated from nephritogenic streptococci induce leukocyte infiltration in normal rat kidneys. Romero M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Aug;14(8):1867–74

An in situ pig liver esterase assay as a useful predictive tool for the likely in vitro anti viral activity of phosphoramidate pro–drugs. Ballatore C, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):967–9

Prodrugs of Ara–CMP and Ara–AMP with a S–acyl–2–thioethyl (SATE) biolabile phosphate protecting group: synthesis and biological evaluation. Bazzanini R, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):971–2

Cytotoxicity and in–vivo tolerance of FdUMP[10]: a novel pro–drug of the TS inhibitory nucleotide FdUMP. Gmeiner WH, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun–Jul; 18(6–7):1729–30

ddC– and 3TC–bis(SATE) monophosphate prodrugs overcome cellular resistance mechanisms to HIV–1 associated with cytidine kinase deficiency. Gröschel B, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):921–6

Antiviral activity and resistance profile of phosphazid––a novel prodrug of AZT. Machado J, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr–May;18(4–5):901–6

Milacemide, a glycine pro–drug, inhibits strychnine–allodynia without affecting normal nociception in the rat. Khandwala H, et al. **Pain** 1998 Jul;77(1):87–95

Famciclovir. Discovery and development of a novel antiherpesvirus agent. Jarvest RL, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1998;11:313–43 (93 ref.)

Reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of the neuroactive steroids pregnanolone and Co 8–7071 in rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):205–12

The preclinical basis for broad–spectrum selective cytoprotection of normal tissues from cytotoxic therapies by amifostine. Capizzi RL. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):3–21 (99 ref.)

Amifostine modulation of bleomycin–induced lung injury in rodents. Nici L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):28–33

SR 121787, a new orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):469–76

[Propacetamol: from basic action to clinical utilization] Viel E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):332–40 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, docarpamine, on refractory ascites: a pilot study. Funasaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;94(9):2475–81

L–2–Oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid prevents

endotoxin-induced cardiac dysfunction. Poon BY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Oct;158(4):1109-13

Injection of encapsulated cells producing an ifosfamide-activating cytochrome P450 for targeted chemotherapy to pancreatic tumors. Müller P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:337-51

Genetic prodrug activation therapy for pancreatic cancer. Rigg AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:319-25 (26 ref.)

Thymidine kinase (TK) gene therapy of solid tumors: valacyclovir facilitates outpatient treatment. Hasenburg A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2163-5

Synthesis and biological evaluation of butanoate, retinoate, and bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)phosphate derivatives of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 2',5-difluoro-2'-deoxyuridine as potential dual action anticancer prodrugs. Xia Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Aug;332(8):286-94 (43 ref.)

Tolerability of a modern antihypertensive agent: candesartan cilexetil. Andersson OK. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 2:54-8 (29 ref.)

Bystander killing of tumour cells by antibody-targeted enzymatic activation of a glucuronide prodrug. Cheng TL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1378-85

The efficacy of the anthracycline prodrug daunorubicin-GA3 in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Houba PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(12):1600-6

Prevention of development of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary tumors in the rat by the new nonsteroidal antiestrogen EM-800 (SCH57050). Luo S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(1):1-11

Protracted treatment with tegafur and low dose oral leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Rubiales AS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15; 85(8):1866-7. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Jul 15;83(2):254-8.

Systemic administration of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the cytosine deaminase gene and subsequent treatment with 5-fluorocytosine leads to tumor-specific gene expression and prolongation of survival in mice. Gnant MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3396-403

Superiority of yeast over bacterial cytosine deaminase for enzyme/prodrug gene therapy in colon cancer xenografts. Kievit E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1417-21

Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic effects of 3-(N,N-diethylamino) propylindometacin HCl. Huang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):306-8

Persistent induction of apoptosis and suppression of mitosis as the basis for curative therapy with S-1, an oral 5-fluorouracil prodrug in a colorectal tumor model. Cao S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):267-74

5-Fluorouracil prodrug: role of anabolic and catabolic pathway modulation in therapy of colorectal cancer. Cao S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):839-45

Advances in the treatment of herpesvirus infection: the role of famciclovir. Tyring SK. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug; 20(4):661-70 (45 ref.)

The antitumour activity of the prodrug N-L-leucyl-doxorubicin and its parent compound doxorubicin in human tumour xenografts. Breistøl K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Sep;34(10):1602-6

A comparative study on the efficacy of the new quinolone alatrofloxacin in the treatment of experimental legionellosis in guinea pigs. Garcia-de-Lomas J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jun;17(6):420-3

Efficacy and tolerability of moexipril and nitrendipine in postmenopausal women with hypertension. MADAM study group. Moexipril as Antihypertensive Drug After Menopause. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(3):185-9

Acute effects of candesartan cilexetil (the new angiotensin II antagonist) on systemic and renal haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Fridman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;54(7):497-501

Adenovirus-mediated GM-CSF gene and cytosine deaminase gene transfer followed by 5-fluorocytosine administration elicit more potent antitumor response in tumor-bearing mice. Cao X, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug; 5(8):1130-6

Targeted chemotherapy by intratumour injection of encapsulated cells engineered to produce CYP2B1, an ifosfamide activating cytochrome P450. Löhr M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Aug;5(8):1070-8

Involvement of Fas (CD95/APO-1) and Fas ligand in apoptosis induced by ganciclovir treatment of tumor cells transduced with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Wei SJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Mar;6(3):420-31

Toward an enzyme/prodrug strategy for cancer gene therapy: endogenous activation of carboxypeptidase A mutants by the PACE/Furin family of propeptidases. Hamstra DA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 20; 10(2):235-48

AS-924, a novel bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Kasai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 May;52(5):491-500

In-vitro and in-vivo antibacterial activities of CS-834, a new oral carbapenem. Sakagawa E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):427-37

Fosphenytoin in infants. Takeoka M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Nov;13(11):537-40

Combined cytosine deaminase expression, 5-fluorocytosine exposure, and radiotherapy increases cytotoxicity to cholangiocarcinoma cells. Pederson LC, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May-Jun;2(3):283-91

Quantitative effects of valacyclovir on the replication of cytomegalovirus (CMV) in persons with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease: baseline CMV load dictates time to disease and survival. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group 204/Glaxo Wellcome 123-014 International CMV Prophylaxis Study Group. Emery VC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):695-701

Cefaclor and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of otitis media--an alternative view [letter; comment] Preston D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1547-9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Nov;176(5):1253-9.

Treatment with glutathione precursor decreases cytokine activity. Pena LR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-6

Local anti-inflammatory activity and systemic side effects of NM-135, a new prodrug glucocorticoid, in an experimental inflammatory rat model. Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):505-9

Rat model for dual opportunistic pathogen prophylaxis: Cryptosporidium parvum and Pneumocystis carinii. Oz HS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):331-4

Role of butyric acid and its derivatives in the treatment of colorectal cancer and hemoglobinopathies. Pouillart PR. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):1739-60 (225 ref.)

Gastroprotective effect of propacetamol against cold/restraint stress ulcers in rats. Marazova K, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):515-20

Chemo-radiotherapy: radiosensitizing nucleoside analogues (review). Gregoire V, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct; 6(5):949-57 (61 ref.)

UFT and eniluracil, oral variations of 5-FU, offer lower toxicity, phase II results show [news] **Oncologist** 1999; 4(1):84

Effect of a selective dopamine D1 agonist (ABT-431) on smoked cocaine self-administration in humans. Haney M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;143(1):102-10

[Propacetamol: from basic action to clinical utilization] Viel E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Mar;18(3):332-40 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Sensitisation of human ovarian cancer cells to killing by the prodrug CB1954 following retroviral or adenoviral transfer of the E. coli nitroreductase gene. Searle PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:107-13

Antiproliferative effect of immunoliposomes containing 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-dipalmitate on colon cancer cells. Koning GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1718-25

GR-891: a novel 5-fluorouracil acyclonucleoside prodrug for differentiation therapy in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Marchal JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):807-13

Preclinical evaluation of the cardiac toxicity of HMR-1826, a novel prodrug of doxorubicin. Platel D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):24-7

Relative efficiency of tumor cell killing in vitro by two enzyme-prodrug systems delivered by identical adenovirus vectors. Lockett LJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):2075-80

Propionate and butyrate esters of camptothecin and 9-nitrocamptothecin as antileukemia prodrugs in vitro. Han Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):246-55

Miotic effect and irritation potential of pilocarpine prodrug incorporated into a submicron emulsion vehicle. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jul 5;184(1):115-20

Intravitreal toxicology in rabbits of two preparations of 1-O-octadecyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphonoformate, a sustained-delivery anti-CMV drug. Cheng L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1487-95

Comparative effectiveness of organophosphorus protoxicant activating systems in neuroblastoma cells and brain homogenates. Barber D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 May 14;57(1):63-74

Reproductive study. II: Prenatal and postnatal development study with candoxatril in Sprague-Dawley rats. Horimoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;23 Suppl 5:671-9

Developmental toxicity in rat fetuses exposed to the benzimidazole netobimin. Navarro M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):295-302

Nitro-imidazole radiosensitizer-induced toxicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Breider MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):651-6

PRODUCT CONTAINERS see **PRODUCT PACKAGING**

PRODUCT LABELING

Alcoholic beverage container labels: a continuing debate in the United States [letter] Pittman DJ. **Addiction** 1998 Mar; 93(3):441-4

Medical devices with latex become easier to identify [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 15; 55(20):2059, 2064, 2073

Carmine dye allergy ingredient labeling [letter; comment] McEwen GN Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Jul; 83(1):76. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997 Nov;79(5):415-9.

Medical foods? Label loophole [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Sep;73(9):20

Aluminium contamination of parenteral fluids, need for product label information [editorial; comment] Fell GS. **Nutrition** 1999 Sep;15(9):715. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Sep;15(9):683-6.

Cydectin 1 per cent injectable solution for sheep [letter] Brown D. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 31;145(5):147

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Labels, disclaimers, and rules (oh, my!). Analyte-specific reagents and practice of immunohistochemistry [editorial] Swanson PE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):445-8

FDA issues final rule for classification and reclassification of immunochemistry reagents and kits [editorial] Taylor CR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Apr;111(4):443-4

The future of tobacco product regulation and labelling in Europe: implications for the forthcoming European Union directive. Bates C, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Summer; 8(2):225-35

STANDARDS

Safety pictograms: are they getting the message across? Davies S, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Feb;29(1):15-23

Assessment of package inserts for diagnostic kits. Secchiero S, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jun;37(6):663-5

Scents and sensitivity [news] Fisher BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A594-9

Public safety delays putting Viagra on the shelf [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Feb;89(2):112

Manufacturers asked to improve packaging for OP sheep dips [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 31;145(5):118

[Microgram should read microgram and not mcg! (letter)] Hoffman M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):469 **(Fre)**

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT LINE MANAGEMENT

ECONOMICS

Economies of scope and home healthcare [comment] Kass DI. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):947-51. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1997 Aug;32(3):313-24.

PRODUCT PACKAGING

Alcoholic beverage container labels: a continuing debate in the United States [letter] Pittman DJ. **Addiction** 1998 Mar; 93(3):441-4

Asymmetry in the disconfirmation of expectations for natural yogurt. Schifferstein HN, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Jun; 32(3):307-29

Compostable packaging materials--test methods and limit values for biodegradation. Pagga U. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):125-33 (35 ref.)

Biodeterioration of cardboard-based liquid containers collected for fibre reuse. Koivula N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Apr;38(8):1873-87

Installing nine-volt batteries without removing shrink-wrap delays treatment. **Health Devices** 1999 Apr;28(4):166-8

Microbial ranking of porous packaging materials (exposure chamber method), ASTM method: collaborative study. Placencia AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 May-Jun; 82(3):648-55

[Degree of oxidation and crystallinity of vacuum packaged gamma sterilized ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Dec;43(12):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effect of plain packaging on response to health warnings [letter] Goldberg ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep; 89(9):1434-5

PRODUCT RECYCLING see **EQUIPMENT REUSE**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING

The withdrawal of mibefradil (Posicor) [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1998 Jun-Sep; 17(2-3):59-60

FDA drug-review, surveillance processes under scrutiny [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1; 56(5):404, 406, 408

Serious surveillance [editorial] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Mar 1;56(5):426

Postmarketing surveillance study of a non-chlorofluorocarbon inhaler according to the safety assessment of marketed medicines guidelines [see comments] Ayres JG, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 3; 317(7163):926-30. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):810; discussion 810-11. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):810-1.

A comparison of the use, effectiveness and safety of bezafibrate, gemfibrozil and simvastatin in normal clinical practice using the New Zealand Intensive Medicines Monitoring Programme (IMMP). Beggs PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):99-104

Prescription-event monitoring--recent progress and future horizons. Mann RD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 46(3):195-201 (17 ref.)

Postmarketing drug surveillance: an epidemiologic approach.

Hennessy S. **Clin Ther** 1998;20 Suppl C:C32-9 (37 ref.)
Call for post-licensing human pharmacokinetic studies of administration of recombinant factor IX [letter] Courter SG, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Mar;4(2):136-7
Call for post-licensing human pharmacokinetic studies of administration of recombinant factor IX [letter] Gioia KP, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jan;4(1):67
Medical device problem reporting for the betterment of healthcare. **Health Devices** 1998 Aug;27(8):277-92
Decrease in antibiotic susceptibility or increase in resistance?--defects of present antimicrobial susceptibility surveillance [letter; comment] MacGowan A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):547-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Jan;41(1):1-4.
Losartan: a study of pharmacovigilance data on 14,522 patients. Mann R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Aug; 13(8):551-7
Demographic, dietary and lifestyle factors differentially explain variability in serum carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins: baseline results from the sentinel site of the Olestra Post-Marketing Surveillance Study. Rock CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Apr;129(4):855-64
The role of meta-analysis in the regulatory process for foods, drugs, and devices [see comments] Berlin JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):830-4. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):841-4.
Time for action on drug safety [letter; comment] Burkhart GA. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):319; discussion 320-1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1571-3.
The safety of newly approved medicines: do recent market removals mean there is a problem? [see comments] Friedman MA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 12;281(18):1728-34 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 12;281(18):1753-4.
Drug safety takes cooperation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 28;282(4):315-6
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1580
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):19
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 3;281(5):408
Time for action on drug safety [letter; comment] Rybacki JJ. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):320-1. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1571-3.
Time for action on drug safety [letter; comment] Shatin D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 27;281(4):319-20; discussion 320-1 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1571-3.
Meta-analysis and epidemiologic studies in drug development and postmarketing surveillance [comment] Temple R. **JAMA** 1999 Mar 3;281(9):841-4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):824-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):830-4.
Postmarketing surveillance: strengths and limitations. The flucloxacillin-dicloxacillin story [letter] Boyd IW. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):219
Safety alert on the ACCUFIX atrial "J" pacemaker [letter] Boxall J. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):403
Stimarec report. Godin JF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 1):2157-8
Antiarrhythmic device advisories and recalls: managing an increasingly vulnerable process. Saksena S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):950-2
Postmarketing surveillance of the safety of cyclic etidronate. van Staa TP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1121-8
Recall of Droplix [letter] [see comments] Dean S. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 1;143(5):147. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Aug 15;143(7):203-4.
Recall of Droplix [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor C. **Vet Rec** 1998 Aug 15;143(7):203-4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Aug 1;143(5):147. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Sep 5;143(10):288.
Recall of droplix [letter; comment] Weston R. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 5;143(10):288. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Aug 15;143(7):203-4.
[Clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry. Dangerous liaisons] Roos JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7; 143(32):1668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[How to assess the risk of drugs? (editorial)] Roujeau JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):673-5 **(Fre)**
[Concern of pharmacovigilance: proarrhythmic effects of medications in current use] Caron J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:231s-232s **(Fre)**
[French system of drug surveillance] Imbs JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1383-91; discussion 1392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and conclusions. Factual therapeutics, good practices and decision personalized to the patient] Queneau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1449-54 **(Fre)**
[Medical device surveillance] Meria P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacovigilance in practice] Spreux A, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Jul;6(4):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacovigilance: education and continuing updating. The role of university institutes] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 1998 May-Jun;149(3):219-25 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacovigilance in Brazil. The role of the commission established under ruling No. 40 (May 9, 1995) of the Health Surveillance Secretariat, Brazilian Ministry of Health (letter)] Arrais PS. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jan-Mar; 15(1):205-6 **(Por)**
[Pharmacovigilance: a necessary tool] Coêlho HL. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct-Dec;14(4):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The pharmacovigilance system in Portugal (its establishment and development)] Corrêa-Nunes AM. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct-Dec;14(4):725-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The post-licensing efficacy of VA-MENGOC-BC in children under 6 in Holguin, Cuba. The first year of observation] Rico Cordeiro O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1995;47(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Surveillance and the costs related to the prescription of antimicrobials in a pediatric hospital] Navarrete-Navarro S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;135(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Changes in monitoring of adverse drug reactions in Poland. Czarnecki A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1998 Jul-Aug; 55(4):319-21
An introduction to analytical methods for the postmarketing surveillance of veterinary vaccines. Siev D. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:749-74 (26 ref.)
Post-marketing studies: the work of the Drug Safety Research Unit. Mackay FJ. **Drug Saf** 1998 Nov; 19(5):343-53
Olestra Postmarketing Surveillance Study: design and baseline results from the sentinel site. Kristal AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):1290-6
Safety monitoring of new anti-malarials in immediate post-marketing phase. Edwards IR. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998; 58(3 Suppl):93-6 (11 ref.)

STANDARDS

The report by the Institute of Medicine and postmarketing surveillance [comment] Klein DF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;56(4):353-4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Apr;56(4):349-52.
Postmarketing surveillance study of a non-chlorofluorocarbon inhaler. Such studies initiated by manufacturer are designed to promote product [letter; comment] Bamber MG. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):810, discussion 810-11. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):926-30.
Postmarketing surveillance study of a non-chlorofluorocarbon inhaler Postmarketing surveillance studies remain unethical [letter; comment] Patterson C. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):810-11. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 3;317(7163):926-30.
Making medicines safer--the need for an independent drug safety board. Wood AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1851-4
Biostatistical considerations in pharmacovigilance and pharmacoepidemiology: linking quantitative risk assessment in pre-market licensure application safety data, post-market alert reports and formal epidemiological studies. O'Neill RT. **Stat Med** 1998 Aug 15-30;17(15-16):1851-8; discussion 1859-62 (6 ref.)
[The need for 'postmarketing surveillance'] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 3;143(14):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Silicone gel breast implant adverse event reports to the Food and Drug Administration, 1984-1995. Brown SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;113(6):535-43
[Drug provision of hte Russian Federation's population and optimal measures for its improvement (editorial)] Starodubov VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(7):3-8 **(Rus)**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PRODUCTIVITY, ORGANIZATIONAL see **EFFICIENCY, ORGANIZATIONAL**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROERYTHROBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PROESTRUS

Rat proestrus uterine fluid contains a large molecular-weight protein complex with metalloendopeptidase activity. Joshi MS. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):97-103

BLOOD

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia does not impair the surge of luteinizing hormone secretion in the proestrous rat. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 256(3):131-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of RU486 injected on proestrous morning on LHRH, LH and 17beta-estradiol secretion during the estrous cycle in rat. Tébar M, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1998 Jun; 54(2):91-7
Intracerebroventricular injection of arginine-vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist attenuates the surge of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in proestrous rats. Funabashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22;260(1):37-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of LH secretory dynamics during the rat proestrous LH surge. Hoeger KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R219-25
Both prolactin and progesterone in proestrus are necessary for the induction of apoptosis in the regressing corpus luteum of the rat. Gaytán F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1200-6
Characterization of attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged rats by deconvolution analysis. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1477-82
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and oxytocin secretion from the hypothalamus in vitro during pro-oestrus: the effects of time of day and melatonin. Evans JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 1;48(1):93-7
Time-dependent GABA-ergic activity in olfactory bulb and hypothalamus of proestrous rats. Grigorjev C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Apr;48(6):569-72
Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype that mediates the contractile response of acetylcholine in the swine myometrium. Kitazawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2-3):325-34
GnRH-dependent up-regulation of nitric oxide synthase I level in pituitary gonadotrophs mediates cGMP elevation during rat proestrus. Lozach A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):43-51

PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY

Accountability and competence: occupational therapy practitioner perceptions. Fawcett LC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):737-43
The ramifications of regulatory reform. Moyers PA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):702-8 (28 ref.)
Evolving competence in the practitioner role. Youngstrom MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):716-20 (10 ref.)
Morally autonomous practice? Scott PA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1998 Dec;21(2):69-79 (20 ref.)
A nurse by any other name? [editorial] Fulmer T. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):113
Doctors' autonomy. Orchard D. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19-26; 317(7174):1730-1
Professional freedom [editorial] [see comments] Allen B. **Br Dent J** 1998 Oct 24;185(8):373. Comment in: Br Dent J 1998 Dec 12-26;185(11-12):559.
Mediating conflict and control: practice challenges for nurses working in palliative care. Hart G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Oct;35(5):252-8
Evidence-based nursing: a stereotyped view of quantitative and experimental research could work against professional autonomy and authority. Bonell C. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul; 30(1):18-23 (40 ref.)
A concept analysis of autonomy. Keenan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):556-62 (25 ref.)
Nurse-patient relationships: the context of nurse prescribing. Luker KA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):235-42
Nurse prescribing: radicalism or tokenism? McCartney W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):348-54 (22 ref.)
Professional nurse autonomy: concept analysis and application to nursing education. Wade GH. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):310-8 (61 ref.)
Understanding the interactions between physician assistants and their supervising physicians in the provision of patient care. Geller JM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter; 27(4):188-95
Internal practice barriers for non-physician practitioners in the veterans healthcare system. Kizer KW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall-Winter;27(4):183-7
Advanced-practice sonography in obstetrics and gynecology: a pilot study investigating the efficacy of the ultrasound practitioner. Persutte WH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Summer;28(2):71-9
DMSOs: a reality check [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Oct;129(10):1359-60, 1362
Science and editorial independence, American style [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Spring;54(2):59
When the morning after is Sunday: pharmacist prescribing of emergency contraceptive pills. Hutchings J, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):230-2
International recognition of osteopathic medicine [letter] Glassman J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Nov;98(11):596
Physician satisfaction in a changing health care environment: the impact of challenges to professional autonomy, authority, and dominance. Warren MG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1998 Dec;39(4):356-67
Editorial autonomy revisited [editorial; comment] Lawrence DJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Mar-Apr; 22(3):131-3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Feb;12(1):1-2.
Partnerships for practice--a necessity in the new millennium. Barger SE. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):208
Establishing a collaborative psychopharmacology practice: practical considerations. Grimaldi D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):32-5 (11 ref.)

PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY

Blended roles: CNS and NP? [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):6–8

Bragdon v. Abbott: the Americans with Disabilities Act and HIV infection [letter; comment] Neiburger EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 15;340(15):1213; discussion 1213–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 22;339(17):1255–9.

Maintaining professional integrity in the midst of interdisciplinary collaboration. Lindeke LL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):213–8 (25 ref.)

Interdisciplinary team: the nursing perspective is essential. McCloskey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Jul–Aug; 46(4):157–63 (33 ref.)

Landmark Maine bill signed into law [news] Howe RS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Aug;24(8):73–6

Florida Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners: on the road to controlled substance prescriptive authority [letter] Mitnick S. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Mar;24(3):22, 25

Reflections on the question: where is the sacrifice? [letter] Akins TN. **Pharos** 1999 Summer;62(3):49

Regaining control of your practice. Physician empowerment through active 'followership' [editorial] Mayer T. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):15–6, 8

Change the scope of practice of paramedics? An EMS/public health policy perspective. Bissell RA, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):140–9

A medically wise approach to expanding the role of paramedics as physician extenders. Bissell RA, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):170–3

More expanded scope: operational EMS [editorial; comment] Bogucki MS. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1998 Oct–Dec; 2(4):330–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Prehosp Emerg Care 1998 Oct–Dec;2(4):280–4.

When and why can an environmental epidemiologist legitimately refuse to undertake survey requested by public authorities (or other representatives of the population) on the ground that the proposal is insufficiently justified? [editorial] Terracini B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun;47(3):201–3 (10 ref.)

ReVisions in knowledge development: a passion for substance. Meleis AI. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Spring; 12(1):65–77; discussion 79–94 (26 ref.)

Pharmacy's attempts to extend its roles: a case study in South Africa. Gilbert L. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):153–64

Presidential address: a clash of cultures—personal autonomy versus corporate bondage. Buchwald H. **Surgery** 1998 Oct; 124(4):595–603

Worry about patients, not profits [letter; comment] McGowen T. **Tex Med** 1998 Dec;94(12):10. Comment on: Tex Med 1998 Oct;94(10):22–3.

[Clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry. Dangerous liaisons] Roos JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 7; 143(32):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical research and pharmaceutical industry. A relationship with advantages and disadvantages] ten Cate JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 24; 143(30):1572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

["Parapsychiatry". Psychiatric paramedics: their roles, their limits...the risk of malpractice] Degand MF, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is professional autonomy of value? From the viewpoint of the medical director] Junghanns K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Even with quality standards you remain autonomous. A preview of IFW '99, 2. Interdisciplinary Continuing Education Week (news)] Kempf D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(3):299–300, 337–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Professionalism in emergency medicine. SAEM Ethics Committee. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. Adams J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(12):1193–9

Renewing professionalism: an opportunity for medicine. Cruess RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Aug;74(8):878–84

Students' global assessments of clinical teachers: a reliable and valid measure of teaching effectiveness. Marriott DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S72–4

Mathematics preparation and professional development of deaf education teachers. Pagliaro CM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1998 Dec;143(5):373–9

Credentialing, diversity, and professional recognition–foundations for an Australian infection control career path. Murphy CL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):240–6

The domain of function: who's got it? Who's competing for it? [see comments] Gutman SA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Sep;52(8):684–9. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jan–Feb;53(1):114–5.

Can we assess professional behaviour in anaesthetists? [editorial] Myerson KR. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov; 53(11):1039–40

The role of 'know-how' in maintenance activities and reliability in a high-risk process control plant. Garrigou A, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Apr;29(2):127–31

Competencies in auditory evoked potential measurement and clinical applications: guidelines. ASHA Ad Hoc Committee on Auditory Evoked Potentials. **ASHA Suppl** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 19):23–8

Learning disabilities: use of paraprofessionals. National Joint Committee on Learning Disabilities. **ASHA Suppl** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 19):37–46

Aircraft control forces and EMG activity: comparison of novice and experienced pilots during simulated take-off and landing. Hewson DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):745–51

A two-year study of microscopic urinalysis competency using the urinalysis-review computer program. Astion ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):757–70

When is an aromatherapist not an aromatherapist? Avis A. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Jun;7(2):116–8

Professionalism in emergency medicine. Finkel MA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 May;17(2):443–50 (19 ref.)

Demographic differences in the resuscitation knowledge and skills of the Standard First Aid Class ambulance crews in Japan. Tanigawa K, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Mar; 5(1):41–6

Game, set, & match [interview by Chris Serb] Evert C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Jun;73(6):32

Crisis in nursing academics is not brewing--it is present [letter] Aglin LT. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):306

National attention to nursing education is needed [letter] Ketefain S. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):306–7

Some clinical faculty are indentured servants [letter] Rickelman B. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1998;30(4):307–8

An audit of personal logs--1997. Hamrouge S. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:50–2

The professional self concept of Korean hospital nurses. Arthur D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Jun;35(3):155–62

Self-assessment of competence in public health management as a measure of effectiveness of postgraduate training. Indulski JA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999; 12(1):15–27

Tympanometry by general practitioners: reliable? Van Balen FA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 May 5; 48(2):117–23

The nature of philosophy of science, theory and knowledge relating to nursing and professionalism. Rutty JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):243–50 (63 ref.)

Multiskilled allied health practitioners for Kentucky. Bowen TE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Spring;27(2):103–7

Professional education and assessment practices in central auditory processing. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1998 Dec;9(6):452–65

Professional development. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Spring;66(1):43–7

Medical illustrators are required to be multi-skilled [editorial] **J Audiov Media Med** 1998 Jun;21(2):45–6

The Medical School Objectives Project (MSOP) [editorial] O'Donnell JF. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Spring;14(1):2–3

Continuing professional development: some new perspectives. du Boulay C. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar; 52(3):162–4

Pharmacists lack knowledge of antidepressant discontinuation symptoms [letter; comment] Donoghue J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;60(2):124–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997;58 Suppl 7:28–30.

The acquisition of psychotherapeutic skill: an empirical study. Krasner RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):895–903

Supervision of chiropractors: a summary of results from two surveys involving chiropractic supervisors and graduates in England and Sweden. Sigrell H. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 May;22(4):209–15

Have nurse managers' perceptions of their competence changed over time? Roemer L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Apr;29(4):3, 17

Nursing faculty teaching in the general education sequence: the value of liberal arts as a component of professional nursing practice. Anthony ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct;37(7):321–3

Nursing attire: indicators of professionalism? Lehna C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):192–9

Inquiry, insights, and history. Leadership and a spirit of service. Pesut DJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):6

The invisible majority: nurses in the media [editorial] Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):203–4

Know your limitations: not just for clinicians [editorial]] Jessop EG. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):1–2

Practice standards and clinical competence [editorial] Hird J. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Feb;40(2):55

Reproductive and occupational stereotypes of bodily curvaceousness and weight. Barber N. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Apr;139(2):247–9

Perceived overqualification and health: a longitudinal analysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Feb; 139(1):14–28

Clinical breast examination in primary care: perceptions and predictors among three specialties. Desnick L, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr;8(3):389–97

Orbital sinus blood sampling in rats as performed by different animal technicians: the influence of technique and expertise. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1998 Oct;32(4):377–86

Surgical experience and complications during endonasal sinus surgery. Keerl R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr; 109(4):546–50

The forensic detective [editorial] Phillips JD. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Jul;39(3):185–7

The Federal Nursing Service Award. Individual readiness in nursing. Reineck C. **Mil Med** 1999 Apr;164(4):251–5

The nurse as a moral agent in modern health care. Hamric AB. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 May–Jun;47(3):106

The core of competence [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 May;49(4):209

Hospital restructuring and the changing nature of the physical therapist's role. Lopopolo RB. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):171–85

Is the professional status of paramedics related to licensure or certification? [letter] Brown LH, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):179–81

Are perceived professional qualities affected by knowledge of a counselor's sexual orientation? Kurdelak LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1145–6

Perceived competence, social anxiety about physique, and enjoyment in testing situations among groups of mixed sex and girls only. Yin Z, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):381–5

What makes a good doctor--views of non-medical professionals. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):532–4

What makes a good doctor?'--views of the medical profession and the public in setting priorities for medical education [see comments] Fones CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Dec;39(12):537–42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1998 Dec;39(12):524–6.

Updating the Veterinary Surgeons Act [letter] [see comments] Lucke J. **Vet Rec** 1998 Dec 5;143(23):643. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Dec 19–26;143(25):699–700. Comment in: Vet Rec 1998 Dec 19–26;143(25):700.

[Professional profile and responsibility of the qualified person within the European Union] Valverde JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jan;57(1):16–26; discussion 27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education: should it be an ordinal obligation?] Tebourbi F. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun–Jul; 77(6–7):365–9 **(Fre)**

[Aviation medicine--problems in practice: sleep and professional competence under stress] Fuchs HS. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jun;53(6):322 **(Ger)**

[Certification of a clinical otorhinolaryngologist for the qualification category] Shadyev KhD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Competence in scientific inquiry and research. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):751–9 (61 ref.)

Transitional portfolios: orchestrating our professional competence. Crist P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct; 52(9):729–36 (24 ref.)

Competence and the occupational therapy entrepreneur. Foto M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):765–9 (8 ref.)

The competent scholar. Mosey AC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):760–4

Management competencies required of administrative and clinical practitioners in the new millennium. Schell BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Oct;52(9):744–50 (31 ref.)

Routine receiver operating characteristic analysis in mammography as a measure of radiologists' performance. Goddard CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Oct;71(850):1012–7

Reproducibility of brain MRI lesion volume measurements in multiple sclerosis using a local thresholding technique: effects of formal operator training. Rovaris M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):226–30

How nurses approach ethical problems in Turkey. Dinc L, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):137–9

The influence of education and personality on risk propensity in nurse managers. Smith SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Dec; 28(12):22–7

Evaluation of nursing faculty through observation. Crawford LH. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct;37(7):289–94

Faculty preparation: a new solution to an old problem. Krisman-Scott MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct; 37(7):318–20

Performance of doctors [letter; comment] de Wildt G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):165. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1174–7.

The performance of doctors: the new professionalism [see comments] Irvine D. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1174–7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):165.

Predictors of success on the ARRT's MRI exam. Paschal RA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1998 Sep–Oct;70(1):29–36

[Definition of competence in the health professions] de Guevara y Guerrero JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1998; 115(2):433–60 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mean score stability over time of programs on the clinical psychology examination for professional practice in psychology. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1217–8

The epidemiology of pediatric air medical transports in Utah. Diller E, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):217–24

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Planning for compliance. Tamborlane TA. **N J Med** 1999 Jan;96(1):33–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

DMSOs and dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Feb;130(2 Suppl):S1–8

TRENDS

Managed medical education? Hafferty FW. **Acad Med** 1999 Sep;74(9):972–9

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Moving from provider-centered toward family-centered care. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):425

Educating new resident physicians in death notification. Pollack M. **Acad Med** 1999 Jun;74(6):721

Lean on me. Contillo C. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Oct;98(10):52

Reflections on the NICU. A mother's perspective. Jed E. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Mar;99(3):22

A child's occupational performance: considerations of sensory processing and family context. Dunbar SB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr;53(2):231–5

The trouble with families: toward an ethic of accommodation. Levine C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):148–52

Psychological rules of communication with relatives of a potential organ donor—the Polish experience. Jakubowska-Winecka A. **Ann Transplant** 1998;3(1):42–5

Two initiatives designed to maximize the potential for organ donation from intensive care units. Wight C. **Ann Transplant** 1998;3(2):13–7

Is it only a tonsillectomy? Fina DK. **AORN J** 1997 Dec; 66(6):1073–5

The doctor's troubled marriage. Harari E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;27(11):999–1004 (16 ref.)

Helping parents identify severe illnesses in their children [editorial; comment] Jewell D. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 26; 318(7200):1711–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1740–4.

The treatment histories and service involvement of physically and sexually abusive families: description, correspondence, and clinical correlates. Kolko DJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 May;23(5):459–76

Ethics and the clinician in custody disputes. Schetky DH. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):455–63, ix

Medical genetics on the cleft palate-craniofacial team: understanding parental preference. Berk NW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):30–5

Living with craniofacial microsomia: support for the patient and family. Chibbaro PD. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Jan;36(1):40–2

Determinants of familial consent to organ donation in the hospital setting. McNamara P, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1997; :219–29

A line in the sand. Chun R. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):63–4

229 people, 15,000 body parts: pathologists help solve Swissair 111's grisly puzzles. Robb N. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26; 160(2):241–3

Parent's participation and perspectives regarding clinical judgment and clinical guideline development. Pachter LM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1998 Oct;10(5):476–9 (12 ref.)

Reading between the lines. Steyer TE. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):389–90

Reading against the lines: resisting foreclosure in therapy discourse. Kogan SM, et al. **Fam Process** 1998 Winter; 37(4):495–512

The therapist's inner conversation in family therapy practice: some ideas about the self of the therapist, therapeutic impasse, and the process of reflection. Rober P. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):209–28

Pedestrian vs. train. Wharton RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May–Jun;29(3):28–9

Coping strategies used by nurses to deal with the care of organ donors and their families. Pelletier-Hibbert M. **Heart Lung** 1998 Jul–Aug;27(4):230–7

Customer service. Worthier waits. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5–20;72(23–24):64

Psychotherapy and psychiatric medication: a relative comments on the manner in which treatment affected a patient and his family. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998; 35(3):202–12; discussion 212–6

Learning to listen: serendipitous outcomes of a research training experience. Chambers-Evans J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1421–6 (12 ref.)

Family-centred care: a concept analysis. Hutchfield K. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1178–87

Meaning in caring: reconceptualizing the nurse-family carer relationship in community practice. Kellett UM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):697–703

Myocardial infarction, spouses' reactions and their need of support. Kettunen S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):479–88

Specialist nurse training programme: dealing with asking for organ donation. Randhawa G. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug; 28(2):405–8

Ethics consultants: could they do better? Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Spring;10(1):13–25 (23 ref.)

A parent's perspective on family-centered care [comment] Arango P. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):123–4

Putting family-centered care into practice—a response to the adaptive practice model [comment] Cooley WC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):120–2. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6.

Physician-family partnerships: the adaptive practice model [see comments] Feldman HM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):117–9. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):120–2. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):123–4.

Family-centered care in pediatric practice: when and how? [comment] Shelton TL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 20(2):117–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Apr;20(2):111–6.

Integrating the family into routine patient care: a qualitative study. Cole-Kelly K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Dec; 47(6):440–5

Quality of center day care and attunement between parents and caregivers: center day care in cross-national perspective. van IJzendoorn MH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec;159(4):437–54

Beyond the clinic: in-home therapy with Head Start families. Thomas V, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Apr;25(2):177–89

Treatment alliance and its association with family functioning, adherence, and medical outcome in adolescents with severe, chronic asthma. Gavin LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):355–65

Keeping relatives informed by the internet [letter] Boots RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):517–8

Development of a family liaison model during operative procedures. Madigan CK, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):185–9

More than meets the ear [editorial; comment] Levinson W, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Oct;36(10):1437–8. Comment on: Med Care 1998 Oct;36(10):1439–50.

Patient-provider communication during the emergency department care of children with asthma. The National Cooperative Inner-City Asthma Study, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, NIH, Bethesda, MD [see comments] Wissow LS, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1439–50. Comment in: Med Care 1998 Oct;36(10):1437–8.

The loneliness of the long-term care giver. Levine C. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 20;340(20):1587–90

Home haemodialysis—beware the psychological impact on the helper and/or family [letter; comment] Bernheim J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):1031–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Aug;13(8):1944–8.

Kill the messenger! [letter] Silverman WA. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;13(1):3–7

Appropriate boundaries in the pediatrician-family-patient relationship. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):334–6

Parents, physicians, and antibiotic use. Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Feb;103(2):395–401

"Doctor, if this were your child, what would you do"? Truog RD. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):153–4

Training to enhance partnerships between mental health professionals and family caregivers: a comparative study. Farhall J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1488–90

The educational needs of families of mentally ill adults: the South Carolina experience. Gasque-Carter KO, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):520–4

Screening and counselling for sickle cell disorders and thalassaemia: the experience of parents and health professionals. Atkin K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Dec; 47(11):1639–51

When is a shared decision not (quite) a shared decision? Negotiating preferences in a general practice encounter. Gwyn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Aug;49(4):437–47

The European Donor Hospital Education Programme (EDHEP): addressing the training needs of doctors and nurses who break bad news, care for the bereaved, and request donation. Blok GA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999; 12(3):161–7

Participants' judgements of the European Donor Hospital Education Programme (EDHEP): an international comparison. van Dalen J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(3):182–7

Treating the developmentally disabled. Doostan D, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Aug;171(2):92–6 (13 ref.)

Actual and ideal professional support for African American family members. Waters CM. **West J Nurs Res** 1998 Dec; 20(6):745–64

[Parental assessment of a psycho-oncologic treatment concept in pediatrics] Landolt MA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of dementia patients and their relatives: report from the routine practice of a family physician] Michel E. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Feb;56(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

When a resident is incapacitated. Wilke AJ. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun;31(6):384–6

Using simulation to evaluate clinical competence after impairment. Raborn GW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Jul–Aug;65(7):384–6

PSYCHOLOGY

A colleague's alcohol abuse. MacDougall I. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):66–8

Doctor under stress [editorial] Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):478

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescription-type drug misuse and workplace access among nurses. Trinkoff AM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(1):9–17

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The sick neonate as centre of parents/health staff relationship. Mainini M. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1997;68 Suppl 1:11–4

Therapeutic alliance and the retention of couples in conjoint alcoholism treatment. Raytek HS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 May–Jun;24(3):317–30

Advancing health and healing through patient self-empowerment: the Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine at Stony Brook. Muscat M. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):32–3

Counseling in audiology, or learning to listen: pre- and post-measures from an audiology counseling course. English K, et al. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Jun;8(1):34–9

Patient education model for increasing handwashing compliance. McGuckin M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Aug;27(4):309–14

Perceived personal control (PPC): a new concept in measuring outcome of genetic counseling. Berkenstadt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 1;82(1):53–9

Occupational therapists' expectations in rehabilitation following stroke: sources of satisfaction and dissatisfaction. Chang LH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Sep;52(8):629–37

A colleague's suicide [letter] Melamed Y. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1472

Impasse or pseudo-impasse in the psychotherapy of an inhibited writer. Burnstein LJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):74–81

Boundary transgressions in the psychotherapeutic framework: who is the injured party? Chadda T, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):489–500

Narrative lessons for the psychotherapist. Kafka's The Metamorphosis. Gans JS. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer; 52(3):352–66

Experience, knowledge and attitudes of mental health staff regarding patients' problematic drug and alcohol use. Siegfried N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 33(2):267–73

Engagement and outcome in the treatment of bulimia nervosa: first phase of a sequential design comparing motivation enhancement therapy and cognitive behavioural therapy. Treasure JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May; 37(5):405–18

Sharing decisions with patients: is the information good enough? Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):318–22

Transference—counter-transference constellations and enactments in the psychotherapy of destructive narcissism. Ivey G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):63–74

Communication and interpretation of risk. Eiser JR. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(4):779–90 (27 ref.)

Self-disclosure or self presence? Broucek F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1998 Fall;62(4):427–38

A noble profession. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):7–12

Empowering the staff in long-stay wards [letter] Bonin JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1054–5

The views of therapists on the use of a patient-held record in the care of stroke patients. Ayana M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):328–37

Listening to silence. Scott V, et al. **Crisis** 1998;19(3):105–8

Allegations of sexual abuse in an intensive care unit. Hansen-Flaschen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb; 27(2):437–40 (32 ref.)

Possible allegations of sexual abuse in an intensive care unit: an editorial [editorial] Mohindra V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;27(2):268–9 (10 ref.)

Intimidades: confianza, gender, and hierarchy in the construction of Latino-Latina therapeutic relationships. Bracero W. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1998;4(4):264–77

Effect of ethnic matching of young clients and mental health staff. Jerrell JM. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1998; 4(4):297–302

The importance of cultural sensitivity and therapist self-awareness when working with mandatory clients. Baker KA. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;38(1):55–67

Couple-responsible therapy process: positive proximal outcomes. Butler MH, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring; 38(1):27–54

The therapist's inner conversation in family therapy practice: some ideas about the self of the therapist, therapeutic impasse, and the process of reflection. Rober P. **Fam Process** 1999 Summer;38(2):209–28

Events in the life of the therapist: the effect on transference and countertransference. Gold JH. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(5):263–9 (51 ref.)

Looking a gift horse in the mouth: the ethics of gift-giving in psychiatry. Hundert EM. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(2):114–7

Talisman or taboo: the controversy of the suicide-prevention contract. Miller MC, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998

Jul-Aug;6(2):78-87 (64 ref.)
The psychotherapist-patient privilege. Schouten R. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 May-Jun;6(1):44-8
The impact of clients' mental illness on social workers' job satisfaction and burnout. Acker GM. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):112-9
Value orientation of the Copper Inuit. Edgecombe NA. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:55-61
Experience of aboriginal health interpreters in mediation of conflicting values in end-of-life decision making. Kaufert JM, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:43-8
The relationship between staff burnout/distress and interactions with residents in two residential homes for older people. Jenkins H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):466-72
The therapist as a person facing death: the hardest of external realities and therapeutic action. Feinsilver DB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1131-50
Listening, understanding and interpreting: reflections on complexity. Lichtenberg JD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug; 80 (Pt 4):719-37
The analyst's subjectivity and the analyst's objectivity. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):487-97
'Thick- and thin-skinned organisations and enactment in borderline and narcissistic disorders' by Anthony W. Bateman [comment] Williams P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun; 79 (Pt 3):631-8. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Feb;79 (Pt 1):13-25.
The management of embarrassment and sexuality in health care. Meerabeau L. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1507-13 (55 ref.)
Building community: developing skills for interprofessional health professions education and relationship-centered care. NLN Appointed Interdisciplinary Health Education Panel. Walker PH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall; 27(3):173-8 (14 ref.)
Old duties and new: recovered memories and the question of third-party liability. Behnke SH. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(2):279-300
Is there a future in disillusion? Constructionist and deconstructionist approaches in psychoanalysis. Carveth DL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):285-318
Revisiting the "teach/treat" boundary in psychoanalytic supervision: when the supervisee is or is not in concurrent treatment [see comments] Frawley-O'Dea MG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):513-27. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):545-52.
The patient who assumed his analyst's identity. Goldberg C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):177-89
Faith, paranoia, and trust in the psychoanalytic relationship. Levin R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):553-72
Factors influencing the proportion of food consumed by nursing home residents with dementia. Amella EJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):879-85
Development of pharmaceutical care in The Netherlands: pharmacy's contemporary focus on the patient. Foppe van Mil JW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 May-Jun; 39(3):395-401
Clinical evidence and multiple models: new responsibilities. Boesky D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1013-20
Perverse defenses in neurotic patients. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1169-94
The "unobjectionable" positive countertransference. Fox RP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1067-87
The role of the preconscious in psychoanalysis. Kantrowitz JL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):65-89
Where the action is: the enacted dimension of analytic process. Katz GA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(4):1129-67
Neutrality, abstinence, and the therapeutic alliance. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1089-128
A new analytic dyad: homosexual analyst, heterosexual patient. Phillips SH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(4):1195-219
"Traveling affectively alone": a personal derailment in analytic listening. Schwaber EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1045-65
The new American psychoanalysis: a commentary. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1021-43
A dark talent: silence in analysis. Fuller VG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):523-43
Commitment of a cancer organization to a program for training in communication skills. Rath D, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Winter;13(4):203-6
Noverbal communication and alliance in therapy: the body formation coding system. de Roten Y, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):425-38
Emotion recognition in psychotherapy: impact of therapist level of experience and emotional awareness. Machado PP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):39-57
Clients' assessment of the affective environment of the psychotherapy session: relationship to session quality and treatment effectiveness. Saunders SM. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):597-605
Vaginal sonography and gender preference for sonographer. O'Sullivan P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Jan;27(1):15-9
Self-help treatment for insomnia: bibliotherapy with and without professional guidance. Mimeault V, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):511-9
Relations of the alliance with psychotherapy outcome: findings in the Second Sheffield Psychotherapy Project. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct; 66(5):791-802
Therapist interventions and client emotional experiencing in expert psychodynamic-interpersonal and cognitive-behavioral therapies. Wiser S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):634-40
Does the gender of a patient or the gender of a therapist affect the treatment of patients with major depression? Zlotnick C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 66(4):655-9
The patient-provider relationship: opportunities as well as problems. Lo B. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14 Suppl 1:S41-4 (5 ref.)
Behavior sequences of long-term care residents and their social partners. Rose MS, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Mar;54(2):S75-83
Organizational culture and staff outcomes in services for people with intellectual disabilities. Hatton C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Jun;43 (Pt 3):206-18
Communications between staff and adults with intellectual disabilities in naturally occurring settings. McConkey R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Jun;43 (Pt 3):194-205
Protective truthfulness: the Chinese way of safeguarding patients in informed treatment decisions. Pang MC. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Jun;25(3):247-53
Genetic counselling: do we recognise and meet the consultands' agenda? [letter] Shankar A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jul;36(7):580-2
Transference interpretations in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep;187(9):571-8
Relationships among patient and therapist ratings of therapeutic alliance and patient assessments of therapeutic process: a study of cognitive therapy with long-term mentally ill patients. Svensson B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep;187(9):579-85
Metamorphosis from miction pause to Mickey Mouse. Wenzl TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul;135(1):128
"Milk makes me sick but my body needs it": conflict and contradiction in the establishment of authoritative knowledge. Kingfisher CP, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1998 Dec;12(4):447-66
Biomedicine on the spatial periphery: the (re)production of a metaphorical landscape by rural health care practitioners in northern California. Lockhart C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Jun;13(2):163-85
In search of the good: narrative reasoning in clinical practice. Mattingly C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1998 Sep;12(3):273-97
The importance of caring as a determinant of patient satisfaction among active duty beneficiaries. Tucker JL 3rd. **Mil Med** 1998 Nov;163(11):758-60
Trouble from a literary reference [letter] Fischer H. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 23;341(13):1006
Where does the buck stop? [letter; comment] Yanes-Hoffman N. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 21;340(3):240-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Apr 9;338(15):1067-9.
Race, ethnicity, and the patient-caregiver relationship. Dedier J, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(4):325-31
Looking for the Forrest [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 May;79(5):454-5
My visit to the gynecologist [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;79(2):134-5
Whose life is it anyway? [editorial] Freeman J, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):iv-vi
Interaction between patient and physiotherapist: a qualitative study reflecting the physiotherapist's perspective. Gyllensten AL, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(2):89-109
Inappropriate sexual behaviours of patients towards practising physiotherapists: a study using qualitative methods. O'Sullivan V, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999; 4(1):28-42
An abusive patient who upsets staff. Bowskill J, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Feb;243(1595):69, 72-3, 76-8
Adverse effects of poor behavior management of an inpatient's difficult behaviors. Hilton NZ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):964-6
Decisions and justifications by community mental health providers about hypothetical ethical dilemmas. Perkins DV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1317-22
Therapeutic alliance and psychiatric severity as predictors of completion of treatment for opioid dependence. Petry NM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):219-27
The psychological uses of fiction. Seeman MV. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;62(1):83-90; discussion 91-5
An intersubjective approach to entitlement. Billow RM. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jul;68(3):441-61
Boundaries as pre-conditions. Goldberg A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):248-63
Conviction and conversion: the role of shared fantasies about analysis. Grusky Z. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jul;68(3):401-30
On the question of self-disclosure by the analyst: error or advance in technique? Jacobs T. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr; 68(2):159-83
From whose point of view? The neglected question in analytic listening. Schwaber EA. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):645-61
On the therapist's reverie and containing function. Vaslamatzis G. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jul;68(3):431-40
Inauthentic communication and the false self. Dorpat T. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):209-22
Notes on the therapeutic role of the alliance. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb;86(1):1-33
Caring for elderly patients who have paranoia. Davidhizar R, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 May-Jun;70(5):461-4 (18 ref.)
Tailoring care to patients' needs. Goldstein L. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(3):299-300
Stroke patients' informal caregivers. Patient, caregiver, and service factors that affect caregiver strain. Bugge C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Aug;30(8):1517-23
The Helping Alliance Questionnaire: psychometric properties in patients with substance dependence. De Weert-Van Oene GH, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Sep;34(11):1549-69
How health care providers help battered women: the survivor's perspective. Gerbert B, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(3):115-35
[Following "low threshold": the "optimal minimum" in the therapeutic approach to the difficult patient] Stigler M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):429-35 **(Fre)**
[Working in balint groups--competence development the field of professional relations] Grunewald E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:74-6 **(Ger)**
[A survey on epidemiologic ethics and research] Rosmini F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1998;34(2):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sexualization in therapeutic relations] Sudmann T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jan 20;119(2):249-51 **(Nor)**
[Sources of resistance and its overcoming in group therapy of adolescents with conduct disorder] Jackowska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):739-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

see related
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Preparing and retaining rural physicians through medical education. Pathman DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jul; 74(7):810-20
Asthma guidelines: an assessment of physician understanding and practice. Doerschug KC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jun;159(6):1735-41
Anaesthesia for daycase gynaecological laparoscopy: a survey of clinical practice in the United Kingdom. Simpson RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):72-6
American Board of Emergency Medicine Longitudinal Study of Emergency Physicians. Reinhart MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):22-32
How to improve transfusion medicine. A treating physician's perspective. Alving B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Jun;123(6):492-5 (26 ref.)
Challenges in educating and training small animal clinicians. Clark WT. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Aug;77(8):496-8
Reinventing doctors. Will move doctors from this winter of discontent to a position of leadership [editorial] Chantler C. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 19-26;317(7174):1670-1
Dilemmas in treating early prostate cancer: the evidence and a questionnaire survey of consultant urologists in the United Kingdom. Donovan JL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):299-300
Commentary: honesty is the best policy. Drickamer MA. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1618
Clinical guidelines: using clinical guidelines. Feder G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):728-30 (25 ref.)
Narrative based medicine: narrative based medicine in an evidence based world. Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):323-5
Reasons for not seeing drug representatives [editorial] Griffith D. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):69-70
Doctors don't see enough peaceful deaths [letter] Haas F. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):264
Changing practice in maternity care: it's hard to know what works [editorial; comment] [see comments] Keirse MJ. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1027-8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 17;317(7165):1041-6. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1144. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1353.
Clinicians and epidemiologists view crude death rates differently [letter; comment] Nakayama T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):395. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 15;317(7156):475-6.
Commentary: resist jumping to conclusions. Pauker SG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1616-7
Rigid following of dogma will not be best for all patients [letter] Ross A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1525-6
Identifying appropriate tasks for the preregistration year: modified Delphi technique. Stewart J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):224-9 (19 ref.)
Commentary: a matter of good clinical practice. Weinberg R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1617-8
Professional and public attitudes towards unsolicited medical intervention [see comments] Zwitter M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):251-3. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1557.
Careers and patterns of work of Scottish dental graduates: 1991 and 1994. Baldwin PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Sep 12; 185(5):238-43
Current practice of local anaesthesia for ocular surgery [letter] Edge KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):654-5
Is anaesthesia evidence-based? A survey of anaesthetic practice. Myles PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr; 82(4):591-5
Audiotapes and letters to patients: the practice and views of oncologists, surgeons and general practitioners.

McConnell D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11-12):1782-8

North West Region Research Practice Initiative: a general practitioner's perspective [letter; comment] Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Dec;48(437):1871-2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Feb;47(415):83-6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Aug;48(433):1464-5.

Continuing medical education: an opportunity for bringing about change in clinical practice. Burr R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Sep;105(9):940-5

Current surgical practice in screening for colorectal cancer based on family history criteria [see comments] Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1543-6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Mar;86(3):427.

Defining and developing professionalism. Bossers A, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Jun;66(3):116-21

Latex allergy in neurosurgical practice. Mazagri R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Aug;15(8):404-7 (45 ref.)

Comparing practice patterns of consumer and non-consumer mental health service providers. Paulson R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Jun;35(3):251-69

On reaching a state of (professional) "suspended animation" [letter] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jan;25(1):76-7

Influence of managed care on professional nursing practice [see comments] Harrison JK. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999; 31(2):161-6. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1999 ;31(2):160.

Reimbursement to advanced practice nurses (APNs) through Medicare [see comments] Wong ST. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(2):167-73. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1999 ;31(2):160.

Dental practice and the environment. Wilson NH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1998 Jun;48(3):161-6

Supporting practitioner research in speech and language therapy. Miller C. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:26-30

The nurse practitioner: redefining occupational boundaries? Barton TD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Feb;36(1):57-63

Integrative thinking: the essence of good medical education and practice. Rosch PJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr-Jun;33(2):141-50 (8 ref.)

Evidence-based nursing: a stereotyped view of quantitative and experimental research could work against professional autonomy and authority. Bonell C. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul; 30(1):18-23 (40 ref.)

Evidence for nursing practice: a clarification of the issues. Closs SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):10-7

The theory-practice relationship in nursing: the practitioners' perspective. Fealy GM. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):74-82

Focus on community: directions for nursing knowledge development. Kulbok PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1188-96

Profession: privilege and obligation. Fenninger LD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):528

Effects of state organizational structure and forensic examiner training on pretrial competence assessments. Edens JF, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 May;26(2):140-50

Evolution and current status of direct-entry midwifery education, regulation, and practice in the United States, with examples from Washington State [see comments] Myers-Ciecko JA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jul-Aug; 44(4):384-93 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):337-40.

Preserving midwifery practice in a managed care environment [see comments] Williams DR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):375-83 (54 ref.). Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):337-40.

Outcomes of intended home births in nurse-midwifery practice: a prospective descriptive study. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):80-1

Does baccalaureate nursing education for registered nurses foster professional reading? Armstrong ML, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):238-44

Alternative and complementary healing: implications for nursing. Engebretson J. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug; 15(4):214-23

Best nursing practices and best hospitals. Pinkerton S. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(4):207

Environmental management: principles from quantum theory. Valadez AM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Jul-Aug; 15(4):209-13

A terminally ill patient wants to die--can you be the judge? [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug; 37(8):6

The physician assistant in South Carolina. Askins DG Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;94(10):440-4

Instilling professionalism in medical education [editorial; comment] Ludmerer KM. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1;282(9):881-2 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):830-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):833-9.

Teaching professionalism in undergraduate medical education [see comments] Swick HM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 1; 282(9):830-2. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Sep 1;282(9):881-2.

Social change and its impact on nursing [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar-Apr;47(2):53-4

Evidenced-based guidelines for public health nursing practice. Strohschein S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1999 Mar-Apr; 47(2):84-9

Increasing professional tension limits NP opportunities [news] Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):101-4

NP role recognition [letter; comment] Hale KA. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):20-1. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1999 Feb;24(2):15-6.

On recognizing and accepting the benefit management dimension of pharmacy practice [editorial] Teagarden JR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Feb;19(2):128-9

A comparison of practice patterns and a model continuum of ambulatory behavioral health services. Kiser LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):605-6, 618

Current popularity of pneumatic retinopexy. Benson WE, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(3):238-41

Presidential address: a clash of cultures--personal autonomy versus corporate bondage. Buchwald H. **Surgery** 1998 Oct; 124(4):595-603

The limits of medical practice. Nordin I. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Apr;20(2):105-23

The role of science in medicine. Nordin I. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Jun;20(3):229-44 (18 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Trend analysis of dental expenditures by selected dentist and practice characteristics, 1985-1995. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Nov;129(11):1615-21

Modern health care economics [editorial] Johnson RD Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;94(10):448-9

The American health care system [letter] Menon M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16;341(12):917; discussion 920

How should we pay doctors? A systematic review of salary payments and their effect on doctor behaviour. Gosden T, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jan;92(1):47-55 (44 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pharmacy practice acts: a decade of progress. Young MD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):920-6

Do Restrictive Covenants Violate Public Policy? Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;130(9):1383-4

Coding concepts. Adams WL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;40(2):52-3

Optometry's scope of practice expansion [news] Sabbagh LB. **J Refract Surg** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):377-81

Supervision of dental hygienists. Can the dentist ever really leave the office? Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Aug-Sep;65(7):6-9

Annual update of how each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Jan;24(1):16-9, 23-4, 27-30 passim

Uniting the profession. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1999 Apr; 95(4):32-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A special report on the National Congress on the Future of Medical Practice and Practice Management. Reece RL. **Conn Med** 1998 Dec;62(12):721-9

Description of the role of nonphysician practitioners in radiation oncology. Kelvin JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):163-9 (17 ref.)

An alternative to managed care: a "guild" model for the independent practice of psychotherapy. Bittner S, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jan;25(1):99-111; discussion 113-5

Public education: promoting the midwifery model of care in partnership with the Maternity Center Association. Corry MP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Jan-Feb; 44(1):47-56

Activity modelling for assessing the usability of telematics applications in healthcare. Beuscart-Zéphir MC, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 2:832-6

Developing health promoting practices: a transformative process. Hartrick G. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep-Oct; 46(5):219-25

Longitudinal survey of acute care nurse practitioners [letter] Kleinpell RM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Aug;24(8):105-6

Business and medicine. McLeod AC. **Tenn Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):331-2

[Professional practice and continuing medical education. The responsibility of medical faculties. Interfaculty Group of Medical Education] Essoussi AS. **Tunis Med** 1999 Jun-Jul; 77(6-7):361-4 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standards of practice: the African experience. Obiaga GO. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Sep 15;55(18):1928-31

Utilizing patient satisfaction data to assess quality improvement in community-based medical practices. Isenberg SF, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1998 Winter; 13(4):188-94

Uniting practice and theory in an occupational framework. 1998 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture. Fisher AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(7):509-21 (68 ref.)

ACEP business arrangements. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Jan;33(1):140

Professionalism reconsidered. Priorities for physicians. Halvorsen JG. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):173-6 (37 ref.)

Performance indicators for primary care groups. Current indicators have been chosen for ease of collection rather than scientific validity [letter; comment] Myers P. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):803; discussion 804-5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1354-60.

Performance indicators for primary care groups. Will they discriminate against small general practices? [letter; comment] Shah S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):803; discussion 804-5. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Nov 14;317(7169):1354-60.

Randomised trials useful to find best methods of enhancing clinical practice [letter] Wyatt JC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 15;318(7194):1353

Anaesthesia for telescopic procedures in the thorax [letter; comment] Mitchell JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep; 81(3):482. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Feb;80(2):223-34.

Responding to the challenge of clinical practice variations [editorial; comment] Desai P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 82(10):1101-2. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Oct;82(10):1107-11.

The promise and risk of a new technology: the Lehigh Valley Hospital's experience with liquid-based cervical cytology [letter; comment] Beckwith DG, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 25;84(5):317-8. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 25;84(4):193-6.

Canadian Medical Association charter for physicians. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):430-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Voting ourselves rights: a critique of the Canadian Medical Association Charter for Physicians [editorial] Kenny N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):399-400

Why physicians need a charter [editorial] MacCarthy D. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):400-1

Racial/ethnic labels are not necessary [letter; comment] Armstrong EC. **Fam Med** 1998 Sep;30(8):542. Comment on: Fam Med 1998 Mar;30(3):224-7.

What is left of professionalism after managed care? Sullivan WM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):7-13 (12 ref.)

'Levels' of attainment in nursing practice: reality or illusion? Ashworth PD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jul;30(1):159-68

Implementing the Standards of Professional Practice: is your career ready for the new millennium? The American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Sep; 99(9):1128-31

The Gerontological Nutritionists Standards of Professional Practice for dietetics professionals working with older adults. American Dietetic Association. Shoaf LR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7):863-7

Primary inguinal hernia repair: how audit changed a surgeon's practice [see comments] Drew PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov;91(11):583-4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1998 Nov;91(11):567. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):102-3.

Cremation certificates [letter; comment] Hudd NP. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):506. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Jul;91(7):371-6.

NHS attitudes to good medical practice [letter] Hutchinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):223-4

Narrowing the evidence-practice gap: strengthening the link between research and clinical practice [letter; comment] Miller D, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Oct;51(4):1234. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Feb;50(2):319-21.

[Lazy to carry the responsibility? (letter)] Väisänen E. **Duodecim** 1995;111(22):2186-7 **(Fin)**

[Office of the Federation of Nephrologist Labor Unions (letter)] Kessler M. **Nephrologie** 1998;19(6):359-60 **(Fre)**

[After the abolition of the code of professional conduct, what are the prospects for autonomy?] Laquintana D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May;65(5 Suppl 1):101-7 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Job analysis 1996: Infection control professional. Certification Board in Infection Control and Epidemiology, Inc, 1996 Job Analysis Committee. Turner JG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr;27(2):145-57

The third five-year survey of fellows (by examination) of the Faculty of Intensive Care, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists. Harrison GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):401-10

Psychiatric patients and treatments in 1997: findings from the American Psychiatric Practice Research Network. Pincus HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 May; 56(5):441-9

Career pathways and destinations 18 years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1977: postal questionnaire survey. Davidson JM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1425-8

Career destinations seven years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1988: postal questionnaire survey [see comments] Lambert TW, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 21;317(7170):1429-31. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 29;318(7196):1486.

Risks and benefits of the practice of anesthesiology. Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 May;46(5 Pt 2):R131-44 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

On diagnosing rare disorders rarely: appropriate use of screening instruments. Clark A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;40(2):287-90

The relationship between psychiatrists' couple and family therapy training experience and their subsequent practice profile. Guttman HA, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):31-41

Physician practice characteristics and satisfaction: a rural-urban comparison of medical directors at U.S. Community and Migrant Health Centers. Shi L, et al. **J Rural Health** 1998 Fall;14(4):346-56

A profile of rural surgeons in Australia [see comments] Bruening MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):324-6 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293-4.

The intensity of physicians' work in patient visits--implications for the coding of patient evaluation and management services [see comments] Lasker RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337-41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):365-7.
Counseling youth in tobacco-use prevention: determinants of clinician compliance. Russos S, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jul;29(1):13-21
Assessing the feasibility of recruiting a randomly selected sample of psychiatrists to participate in a national practice-based research network. West JC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):620-3
Perioperative red cell transfusion: evidence, guidelines and practice. McClelland B. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:3-10 (20 ref.)

TRENDS

The future of allergy practice: an academician's perspective. Rich RR. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):295-9 (11 ref.)
ASHP national survey of pharmacy practice in acute care settings: prescribing and transcribing--1998. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. Ringold DJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jan 15;56(2):142-57
Trends in office-based psychiatric practice. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):451-7
Early referral, diagnosis, and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for changing medical practice. Irvine S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Aug;58(8):510-3
Changing face of family practice. Bass MJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Oct;44:2143-9
The new professional--the nexus of healthcare trends. Corbett K, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Jun;66(3):111-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Proliferation of non-physician providers as reported in the Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA), 1998 [see comments] Catlin AJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(2):175-7. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1999 ;31(2):160.
Computers in ophthalmology practice. Rajeev B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;46(3):163-8 (2 ref.)
Challenges facing today's psychoanalytic practice. Kirshner LA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):595-6
The emerging role of hospitalists--will family physicians continue to practice hospital medicine? McConaghy JR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):324-6
Medicine's vocational rehabilitation [editorial; comment] Bryan SC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;94(10):446-7. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1998 Oct;94(10):436-9.
Point of view: reflections on a half-century of practice. Phillips AM, et al. **Med Health R I** 1998 Sep;81(9):292-3

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION

The long-term effect of an innovative family physician curricular pathway on the specialty and location of graduates of the University of Washington. Phillips TJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Mar;74(3):285-8
Going the distance: the influence of practice location on the Ontario Maternal Serum Screening Program. Permaul-Woods JA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Aug 24;161(4):381-5
Sources and implications of dissatisfaction among new GPs in the inner-city. Ashworth M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Feb; 16(1):18-22
Selecting a practice location: factors that periodontists may consider. Waldman HB. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jan;70(1):95-9
An office on Main Street [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Sep 11; 354(9182):877
Staying in or leaving rural practice: 1996 outcomes of rural doctors' 1986 intentions [see comments] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1998 Sep 21;169(6):318-21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1998 Sep 21;169(6):293-4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physicians in service to the underserved: an analysis of the practice locations of alumni of Western University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific, 1982-1995. Gugelchuk GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):557-9
Rural background and clinical rural rotations during medical training: effect on practice location [see comments] Easterbrook M, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1159-63 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 20;160(8):1173-4.
National distribution of child and adolescent psychiatrists. Thomas CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;38(1):9-15; discussion 15-6
Multi-method assessment of access to primary medical care in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Winter;15(1):113-21
A program to increase the number of family physicians in rural and underserved areas: impact after 22 years. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 20;281(3):255-60
Health maintenance organization penetration and the practice location choices of new physicians: a study of large metropolitan areas in the United States. Escarce JJ, et al. **Med Care** 1998 Nov;36(11):1555-66
[State of the locations of obstetric and neonatal structures in France] Ruffié A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1998 Dec;27 Suppl 2:37-51 **(Fre)**

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Physician satisfaction with review boards: the provincial psychiatric hospital perspective. Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):905-9
Qualidigm evaluates Medicaid managed care health plan performance. Bell J, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Jun;63(6):355-6
KePRO shoots for excellence times six. Oh J. **Pa Med** 1999 Sep;102(9):13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicare launches pilot of new beneficiary complaint alternatives--testing to take place in six states [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Dec;95(7):270-1
Information and Quality Healthcare update. McIlwain JS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;40(4):139-40

STANDARDS

[A lack of understanding of the rulings by disciplinary committees (comment) (see comments)] Hubben JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1854-5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215-6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2216. **(Dut)**

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

IRB review: necessary, nice or needless? [letter; comment] Goodman K, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;9(1):68-70. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1998 Nov;8(8):479-81.
IRB review: necessary, nice, or needless? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Merz JF. **Ann Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;8(8):479-81. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1998 Nov;8(8):482-9. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Jan;9(1):68-70.
NIH orders Duke Medical Center to stop studies [news] **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):739
Why are patients discharged by review boards? O'Reilly RL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):259-63
The new biotech world order. Cahill LS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):45-8 (9 ref.)
Private ethics boards and public debate. Tauer CA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):43-5
Foresight, insight, oversight. White GB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;29(2):41-2
Institutional Review Board issues related to special populations. Ferraro FR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Apr; 125(2):156-64
Is informed consent always necessary for randomized, controlled trials? [letter] [see comments] Silverman H. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):449; discussion 450. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):804-7.
Managing the informed consent process in large multicenter projects. Mark BA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 48(2):114-7 (10 ref.)
University of Illinois. Chancellor quits after research shutdown [news] Holden C. **Science** 1999 Sep 24; 285(5436):2047
IRB review and consent in human tissue research. Merz JF, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1647-8
Reviewing credentials and granting privileges. Peterson JL. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):91-9 (13 ref.)
The transfusion medicine consultant and hospital transfusion committee. Popovsky MA. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:391-3 (6 ref.)
[A continuing medical education committee at the Physicians' Order... Why and how? (editorial)] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1999 Mar-Apr;47(2):90-1 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Leadership, patient safety, and Y2K: the AAMI Technology Management Committee. Hatem MB. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):323-4
Clinical trials and treatment effects monitoring. Meinert CL. **Control Clin Trials** 1998 Dec;19(6):515-22; discussion 523-43
Remodelling IRBs. Silberner J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):5
The development of internal forensic review boards in the management of hospitalized insanity acquittees. Patterson RF, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1998;26(4):661-4
Adjudicating ventilator-associated pneumonia in a randomized trial of critically ill patients. Cook D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Dec;13(4):159-63
Revitalizing a departmental committee. Wilson RD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Mar;29(3):45-8
Tenure for nursing faculty: who decides and does it matter? Watson J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct;37(7):308-10
European Commission funding of research [letter; comment] Martin J. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1192. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1111.
Is informed consent always necessary for randomized, controlled trials? [letter; comment] Dresser R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):449; discussion 450. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):804-7.
Heart Center nursing research: a team effort. Heart Center Nursing Research Work Group Members. Fullwood J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):25-9
[A lack of understanding of the rulings by disciplinary committees (comment) (see comments)] Hubben JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1851-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 15;142(33):1854-5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2215-6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2216. **(Dut)**
[Scientific committee of the French radiology workshops: "how to use" (editorial)] Rémy-Jardin M. **J Radiol** 1998 Mar;79(3):211 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Ethical overview of paediatric research and practice in Europe from the Ethical Working Group of the Confederation of European Specialists in Paediatrics (CESP). Chambers TL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 158(7):537-40
Reliability of a hospital utilization review method in Turkey. Kaya S, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb;10(1):53-8
Are safety committees really safe? Bergqvist D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1998 Apr;43(2):42-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Informed consent and approval by institutional review boards in published reports on clinical trials [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):460] Ruiz-Canela M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8; 340(14):1114-5

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effectiveness of single and multiple applications of triple dye on umbilical cord separation time. Hsu CF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;158(2):144-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of the T-state of human hemoglobin by proflavine, an antiseptic drug. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):991-5

PROGASTRICSIN see **PEPSINOGEN C**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

COMPLICATIONS

Progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford): a case report. Sivaraman, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 May;26(5):324-8
Progeroid syndrome: association with connective tissue disease? [letter] Jang KA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):487-9

CONGENITAL

Lethal neonatal Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29; 82(3):242-8

DIAGNOSIS

Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Wisuthsarewong W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jan;82(1):96-102

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered levels of primary antioxidant enzymes in progeria skin fibroblasts. Yan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):163-7

GENETICS

Severe complications and gastric carcinoma in Mulvihill-Smith syndrome [letter] Bartsch O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):175

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Progestin-only oral contraception: a comprehensive review. McCann MF, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6 Suppl 1):S1-195 (532 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two-year prospective, randomized trial comparing an innovative twice-a-week progestin regimen with a continuous combined regimen as postmenopausal hormone therapy. Cano A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):129-36

Effect of initial gestagen treatment on bleeding patterns in postmenopausal women receiving continuous combined hormone replacement therapy. Büyük E, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Summer;6(2):156-60

[Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer] Concin H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998; 38(2):93-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of endometrial changes induced by cyclic sequential hormone substitution therapy] Berardesca C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Update on androgenicity. Thorneycroft IH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 2):288-94 (27 ref.)

Exposure to female hormone drugs during pregnancy: effect on malformations and cancer. Hemminki E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1092-7

Red cell deformability in oral contraceptive pill users with sickle cell anaemia. Yoong WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):868-70

Risks of breast and endometrial cancer after estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement. Persson I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):253-60

Effect of oral contraceptive progestins on serum copper concentration. Berg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Oct; 52(10):711-5

Oral progestogen-only contraceptives and cardiovascular risk: results from the Transnational Study on Oral Contraceptives and the Health of Young Women. Heinemann LA, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Jun;4(2):67-73

Reproductive effects of in utero exposure to estrogen and progestin drugs. Hemminki E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1092-8

Progestins and coronary heart disease [comment] Cano A. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):189-90 (11 ref.). Comment on: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May-Jun;5(3):191-9. Comment on: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May-Jun;5(3):200-4. Comment on: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May-Jun;5(3):205-9.

Breast-cancer risk following long-term oestrogen- and oestrogen-progestin-replacement therapy. Magnusson C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):339-44

Hormones and breast cancer: evidence and implications for consideration of risks and benefits of hormone replacement therapy. Colditz GA. **J Womens Health** 1999 Apr; 8(3):347-57 (85 ref.)

Emergency contraception: WHO Task Force study [letter; comment] Albertazzi P. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1223 . Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 8;352(9126):416-7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 8;352(9126):428-33.

Oral contraceptive intake in women with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver [letter] Mathieu D, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1679-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

Ovarian activity in the scimitar-horned oryx (Oryx dammah) determined by faecal steroid analysis. Morrow CJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1-4):191-207

Monitoring ovarian cycle and pregnancy in the giant anteater (Myrmecophaga tridactyla) by faecal progestagen and oestrogen analysis. Patzl M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1-4):209-19

Characterization of estrous cyclicity in the sable antelope (Hippotragus niger) through fecal progestagen monitoring. Thompson KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 112(1):129-37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 inhibits progestin-induced transcription. Nawaz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15; 59(2):372-6

Screening for antiproliferative actions of mifepristone. Differential endometrial responses of primates versus rats. Burleigh DW, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Jul;58(1):45-50

Safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of a novel, selective antiprogestagen (Org 31710) in healthy male volunteers. Mulders TM, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Jul;58(1):39-44

Mifepristone in combination with methotrexate for the medical treatment of tubal pregnancy: a randomized, controlled trial. Gazvani MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1987-90

A chronic, low-dose regimen of the antiprogestin ZK 137 316 prevents pregnancy in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2132-8

The antiprogestin RU486 dissociates LH and FSH secretion in male rats: evidence for direct action at the pituitary level. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):197-203

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of growth hormone releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone stimulated progestin biosynthesis in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Kotani E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):307-13

BLOOD

Health aspects of partially defatted flaxseed, including effects on serum lipids, oxidative measures, and ex vivo androgen and progestin activity: a controlled crossover trial. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):395-402

The effect of dietary protein on reproduction in the mare. VI. Serum progestagen concentrations during pregnancy. van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec; 69(4):143-9

The effect of dietary protein on reproduction in the mare. VII. Embryonic development, early embryonic death, foetal losses and their relationship with serum progestagen. van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1998 Dec; 69(4):150-5

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer] Concin H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998; 38(2):93-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal replacement therapy in patients with cervical and ovarian cancers] Urdl W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(2):89-92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

GABA(A), D1, and D5, but not progestin receptor, antagonist and anti-sense oligonucleotide infusions to the ventral tegmental area of cycling rats and hamsters attenuate lordosis. Frye CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Aug;103(1):23-34

Endogenous levels of 5 alpha-reduced progestins and androgens in fetal vs. adult rat brains. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;115(1):17-24

Indomethacin inhibits lordosis induced by ring A-reduced progestins: possible role of 3alpha-oxoreduction in progestin-facilitated lordosis. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):1-8

Progestagen nuclear binding sites in the male genital tract of the mouse, studied by autoradiography. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;46(3):389-93

Regulation of angiogenic growth factors in the female reproductive tract by estrogens and progestins. Hyder SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):806-11 (60 ref.)

Conversion of mammalian 3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase to 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase using loop chimeras: changing specificity from androgens to progestins. Ma H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11161-6

Nuclear matrix and steroid hormone action. Barrett TJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1999;55:127-63 (217 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of melatonin, progestagens, and the ram on out-of-season reproduction in Swedish Landrace finewool sheep. Gates PJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(4):499-510

Effects of sex steroid hormones on corticosteroid-binding globulin gene expression in human endometrial cancer cell line Ishikawa. Misao R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1998 Sep; 35 (Pt 5):637-42

Effects of sex steroids on proliferation in normal mammary tissue. Söderqvist G. **Ann Med** 1998 Dec;30(6):511-24 (104 ref.)

Effects of sex steroids on silver stained proteins of nucleolar organizer regions (Ag-NOR) in the rabbit uterus. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1998 Jul; 73(4):202-10

Progestins suppress estrogen-induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) subtypes in uterine endometrial cancer cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):63-71

Progestins inhibit the growth of MDA-MB-231 cells transfected with progesterone receptor complementary DNA. Lin VC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 5(2):395-403

Non-transcriptional action of oestradiol and progestin triggers DNA synthesis. Castoria G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2500-10

Matrix metalloproteinase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor expression in endometrial stromal cells during progestin-initiated decidualization and menstruation-related progestin withdrawal. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4607-13

The differential effects of oestrogens and progestins on vascular tone [see comments] Sarrel PM. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):205-9 (52 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May-Jun;5(3):189-90.

Effects of progestins on cardiovascular diseases: the haemostatic system [see comments] Winkler UH. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):200-4 (51 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May-Jun;5(3):189-90.

Regulation of the expression and activity by progestins of a member of the SOX gene family of transcriptional modulators. Graham JD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 22(3):295-304

Effects of estrogens, progestins, and androgens on coronary vasomotion and atherosclerosis. Clarkson TB. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8 Suppl):741-5 (34 ref.)

Proapoptotic effects of antiestrogens, progestins and androgen in breast cancer cells. Kandouz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):463-71

Steroid regulation of progesterone synthesis in a stable porcine granulosa cell line: a role for progestins. Rodway MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 68(5-6):173-80

Attenuation of heart-rate variability in postmenopausal women on progestin-containing hormone replacement therapy [letter] [see comments] Christ M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1939-40. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):256.

Effects of elevated concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pregnancy rates in progestogen supplemented cattle. Seals RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug;56(5-6):377-89

New 11 beta-aryl-substituted steroids exhibit both progestational and antiprogestational activity. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Oct;63(10):523-30

The effects on reproductive performance in the short and medium term of the combined use of exogenous melatonin and progestagen pessaries in ewes with a short seasonal anoestrous period. Forcada F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Jun;23(4):257-63

[Vascular effects of gestagens--biochemistry versus epidemiology] Kuhl H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(2):67-78 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen receptor-beta messenger RNA expression in human breast tumor biopsies: relationship to steroid receptor status and regulation by progestins. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):529-32

Matrix metalloproteinase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor expression in endometrial stromal cells during progestin-initiated decidualization and menstruation-related progestin withdrawal. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4607-13

Mechanism of action and clinical effects of antiprogestins on the non-pregnant uterus. Spitz IM, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):584-93 (71 ref.)

[Steroid hormones, signal transduction, genetic expression, and gynecologic cancer] Beato M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 29;112(19):745-54 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of estrogen-progestin for secondary prevention yields unexpected results [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Oct 1;55(19):1966

Aortic plaque size and endometrial response in cholesterol-fed rabbits treated with estrogen plus continuous or sequential progestin. Brehme U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):1930-7

Hormone replacement therapy, inflammation, and hemostasis in elderly women. Cushman M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):893-9

Other medical management of uterine fibroids. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Jun; 12(2):269-88 (76 ref.)

Progestins and the endometrium in patients receiving tamoxifen [letter; comment] Bertelli G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1114. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Jul;78(2):272-5.

Combined oestrogen-progestogen replacement therapy does not inhibit low-density lipoprotein oxidation in postmenopausal women. Wen Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):315-21

Prognostic value of plasma prostate specific antigen after megestrol acetate treatment in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Diamandis EP, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):891-8

The natural history of the metabolic syndrome in young women with the polycystic ovary syndrome and the effect of long-term oestrogen-progestagen treatment. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):517-27

Influence of estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and exercise on lumbar spine mobility and low back symptoms in a healthy early postmenopausal female population: a 2-year randomized controlled trial. Kyllönen ES, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1998;7(5):381-6

Two-year prospective, randomized trial comparing an innovative twice-a-week progestin regimen with a continuous combined regimen as postmenopausal hormone therapy. Cano A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):129-36

Postmenopausal hormone replacement, risk estimators for coronary artery disease and cardiovascular protection. Mijatovic V, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):130-44 (129 ref.)

Down-regulation of bcl-2 is a potential marker of the efficacy of progestin therapy in the treatment of

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

endometrial hyperplasia. Amezcua CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):126–36

Atypical endometrial hyperplasia treatment with progestogens and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues: long-term follow-up. Pérez-Medina T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):299–304

Effects of progestogens on thrombosis and atherosclerosis [see comments] Badimon L, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 May–Jun;5(3):191–9 (110 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod Update 1999 May–Jun;5(3):189–90.

The relationship of biochemical markers of bone turnover to bone density changes in postmenopausal women: results from the Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) trial. Marcus R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep; 14(9):1583–95

Hormones and heart disease in women: Heart and Estrogen/Progestin Replacement Study in perspective. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1848–53 (38 ref.)

Estrogen-progestagen therapy in the management of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Marshall JC. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Oct;21(9):618–22 (31 ref.)

Risk of endometrial cancer following estrogen replacement with and without progestins. Weiderpass E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1131–7

Progestins in the menopause. Sitruk-Ware R. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):185–93 (61 ref.)

Could institutional clinical trials exist in Europe? EUTERP Pilot Study Group. European Trial of Estrogen/progestin Replacement treatment in Post-menopause [see comments] Cornu C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):63–4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):929–30. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):930.

A critical European view of the HERS trial. Lauritzen C. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):15–9 (28 ref.)

A comparative study of transvaginal uterine ultrasound and endometrial biopsy for evaluating the endometrium of postmenopausal women taking hormone replacement therapy. Archer DF, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):201–8

Influence of estrogen–progestin treatment on back pain and disability among slim premenopausal women with low lumbar spine bone mineral density. A 2-year placebo-controlled randomized trial. Kyllönen ES, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):704–8

[Pharmacology of estrogens and progestogens and cardiovascular risk] Boissel JP, et al. **Therapie** 1999 May–Jun;54(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of liver function in patients with Turner syndrome (TS) and in patients with secondary hypogonadism with estrogen and estrogen– progestagens replacement therapy: a preliminary report] Rujner J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Measuring endocrine profiles of women in field studies. Kesner JS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 1:17–9

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, HORMONAL
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE
CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Artificial endometrial preparation for oocyte donation using synthetic estrogen and progestogen. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(3):83–5

Oral micronized progesterone. de Lignières B. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):41–60; discussion 1–2 (86 ref.)

A pilot efficacy study with a single-rod contraceptive implant (Implanon) in 200 Indonesian women treated for < or = 4 years. Affandi B, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Mar; 59(3):167–74

Uniqueness of oral contraceptive progestins. Carr BR. **Contraception** 1998 Sep;58(3 Suppl):23S–27S; quiz 67S (25 ref.)

Research, introduction, and use: advancing from Norplant. Harrison PF, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6):323–34 (15 ref.)

A double-blind study comparing the contraceptive efficacy, acceptability and safety of two progestogen-only pills containing desogestrel 75 micrograms/day or levonorgestrel 30 micrograms/day. Collaborative Study Group on the Desogestrel-containing Progestogen-only Pill. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Dec; 3(4):169–78

A comparison of the cycle control and tolerability of two ultra low-dose oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol and either 150 micrograms desogestrel or 75 micrograms gestodene. Serfaty D, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Dec;3(4):179–89

Research on mifepristone and levonorgestrel in comparison with the Yuzpe regimen. von Hertzen H. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1998;53(5 Suppl 2):222–4, 232 (20 ref.)

[Gestagens have become of great clinical value. Disadvantages are irregular bleeding and bad temper] Landgren BM. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31;96(13):1578–81 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin sensitivity during postmenopausal hormone replacement with transdermal estradiol and intrauterine levonorgestrel. Raudaskoski T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Jul;78(6):540–5

Progestational effects of combinations of gestodene on the postmenopausal endometrium during hormone replacement therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar; 180(3 Pt 1):539–49

Randomised controlled trial exists of levonorgestrel intrauterine system for menorrhagia [letter; comment] Ikomi A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1250. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 11;316(7138):1122–6.

Randomised comparative trial of the levonorgestrel intrauterine system and norethisterone for treatment of idiopathic menorrhagia [letter] Paul AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;106(5):512

Cytologic changes in cervical smears associated with prolonged use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate. Valente PT, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 25;84(6):328–34

International clinical experience with a new low-dose, monophasic oral contraceptive containing levonorgestrel 100 microg and ethinyl estradiol 20 microg. Boerrigter PJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):118–27

Insertion and removal of Implanon. Mascarenhas L. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):79S–83S

Effect of 21-day and 24-day oral contraceptive regimens containing gestodene (60 microg) and ethinyl estradiol (15 microg) on ovarian activity. Sullivan H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):115–20

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in endometrium during the menstrual cycle and following administration of intrauterine levonorgestrel. Skinner JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):793–9

Severe gastrointestinal bleeding in a uremic patient treated with estrogen–progesterone therapy. Mosconi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 May;22(5):313–6

Serum lipids in postmenopausal or perimenopausal women using estrogen alone, estrogen with levonorgestrel, or estrogen with norethisterone, compared with nonusers: results from a cross-sectional study in two Norwegian counties 1985–1988. Graff-Iversen S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;51(12):1311–6

Prevention of the initial testosterone surge induced by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue in prostate cancer patients: the endocrinological effects of pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1–2):55–8

Comparison of two HRT regimens with bimonthly and monthly progestin administration in postmenopause. De Leo V, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jan 4;31(2):171–7

Blood flow in the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries: effects of continuous oral conjugated equine estrogens administration with monthly progestogen supplementation on postmenopausal women. Penotti M, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Fall;6(3):225–9

Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device for the treatment of menometrorrhagia in a woman on hemodialysis [letter] Fedele L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):541

Bone density effects of continuous estrone sulfate and varying doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Ogen/Provera Study Group. Nand SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun; 93(6):1009–13

[Biological and clinical safety of nomegestrol acetate administered alone then associated in inverse sequence with transdermal 17 beta estradiol, in women at risk of dyslipoproteinemia type IIa] Zartarian M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1998 Dec;59(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injectable progesterone in hormone replacement therapy in menopause] Patacchiola F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1998 Nov–Dec; 149(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate in prostate cancer patients treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue] Yamamoto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serial changes in plasma fibrinogen concentration and fibrinolytic activity in African women on oral contraceptive pills. Famodu AA. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):90–5

Effect of melengestrol acetate on development of 3-methylindole-induced pulmonary edema and emphysema in sheep. Popp JD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct; 62(4):268–74

An integrated analysis of vaginal bleeding patterns in clinical trials of Implanon. Affandi B. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):99S–107S

Effects on the hemostatic system and liver function in relation to Implanon and Norplant. A prospective randomized clinical trial. Egberg N, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug; 58(2):93–8

An integrated analysis of nonmenstrual adverse events with Implanon. Urbancsek J. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):109S–115S

Cirrhosis in a child with hypothalamic syndrome and central precocious puberty treated with cyproterone acetate. Garty BZ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):367–70

Obsessions associated with hormone therapy [letter] Rodopman-Arman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1244–5

Risk of idiopathic cerebral haemorrhage in women on oral contraceptives with differing progestagen components [letter] Jick SS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):302–3

Effect on stroke of different progestagens in low oestrogen dose oral contraceptives. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception [letter] Poulter NR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):301–2

Third generation oral contraceptives and the risk of venous thromboembolism: management of the uncertainty. Maling TJ. **N Z Med J** 1999 Aug 27;112(1094):305–7 (30 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension in an elderly patient. Allcock L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov;74(877):685–7

Mammary gland uptake of sodium Tc-pertechnetate in a cat with a drug-induced gynecomastia. Patricelli AJ, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):87–8

[Regression of a focal nodular hyperplasia after stopping oral contraceptives] Meunier F, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr; 79(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship of estradiol levels to breakthrough bleeding during continuous combined hormone replacement therapy. van de Weijer PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;93(4):551–7

CHEMISTRY

Selection and use of crystallization inhibitors for matrix-type transdermal drug-delivery systems containing sex steroids. Lipp R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1343–9

METABOLISM

New iodinated progestins as potential ligands for progesterone receptor imaging in breast cancer. Part 2: In vivo pharmacological characterization. Rijks LJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):791–8

New iodinated progestins as potential ligands for progesterone receptor imaging in breast cancer. Part 1: Synthesis and in vitro pharmacological characterization. van den Bos JC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):781–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thalidomide does not alter the pharmacokinetics of ethinyl estradiol and norethindrone. Trapnell CB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;64(6):597–602

Pharmacokinetics of Implanon. An integrated analysis [published erratum appears in Contraception 1999 Feb;59(2):145] Huber J, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):85S–90S

Predicting the oral bioavailability of 19-nortestosterone progestins in vivo from their metabolic stability in human liver microsomal preparations in vitro. Kuhnz W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1120–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Osmotically-induced release of vasopressin and oxytocin in non-pregnant women--influence of estrogen and progesterone. Steinwall M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov;77(10):983–7

The effects of post-weaning progestagen treatment (Regumate) of early-weaned primiparous sows on subsequent reproductive performance. Koutsotheodoros F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Jun 30;52(1):71–9

A-ring reduced derivatives of two synthetic progestins induce anxiolytic effects in ovariectomized rats. Picazo O, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):45–52

Estradiol inhibits LDL oxidation: do the progestins medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethisterone acetate influence this effect? Mueck AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(1–2):26–8

Treatment with progesterone analogues decreases macrophage Fcgamma receptors expression. Gomez F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec;89(3):231–9

Nomegestrol acetate contraceptive implant use by women with sickle cell disease. Nascimento M de L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;64(4):433–8

The pharmacodynamics and efficacy of Implanon. An overview of the data. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6 Suppl):91S–97S

Bone density among long-term users of medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive. Paiva LC, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Dec;58(6):351–5

Efficacy and acceptability of two monophasic oral contraceptives containing ethinylestradiol and either desogestrel or gestodene. Halbe HW, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1998 Sep;3(3):113–20

A long-term study of the efficacy and acceptability of a single-rod hormonal contraceptive implant (Implanon) in healthy women in China. Zheng SR, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Jun;4(2):85–93

Monitoring of hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women by transvaginal sonography and color flow doppler: study in different phases of sequential therapy. Exacoustòs C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Mar; 71(3):536–43

Progestin modulation of c-fos and prolactin gene expression in the human endometrium. Reis FM, et al. **Fertil Steril**

1999 Jun;71(6):1125-32
Color Doppler and hormone replacement therapy: the role of thromboxane and plasma viscosity. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(3):183-8
Ultrasonic evaluation for the time of ovulation in ewes treated with norgestomet and norgestomet followed by pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Cardwell BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2235-8
Estrus synchronization of beef cattle with a combination of melengestrol acetate and an injection of progesterone and 17beta-estradiol. Fike KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar; 77(3):715-23
Influence of norgestomet in combination with gonadotropins on induction of estrus and ovulation in prepubertal gilts. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1348-52
Follicular, hormonal, and pregnancy responses of early postpartum suckled beef cows to GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha. Thompson KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1823-32
Promegestone (R5020) and mifepristone (RU486) both function as progestational agonists of human glycodelin gene expression in isolated human epithelial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4006-12
A prospective study on the effects of reformulated 2-rod Norplant implant on hacmostasis after five years of use. Koh SC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun;25(3):177-83
The role of CYP2C in the in vitro bioactivation of the contraceptive steroid desogestrel. Gentile DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec;287(3):975-82
Estrogenic and progestational activity of 7alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone, a synthetic androgen. Beri R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Nov; 67(3):275-83
The androgenic effect of norethisterone and 5alpha-norethisterone on the contractile response of the rat vas deferens to methoxamine and serotonin. Campos MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(20):PL227-33
Effect of perinatal synthetic steroid hormone (allylestrenol, diethylstilbestrol) treatment (hormonal imprinting) on the bone mineralization of the adult male and female rat. Karabélyos C, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(9):PL105-10
Hormone replacement therapy and urinary prostaglandins in postmenopausal women. Akgül C, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):79-83
Climacteric skin ageing of the face--a prospective longitudinal comparative trial on the effect of oral hormone replacement therapy. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Jun 21;32(2):87-93
The effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy on sympathetic skin response. Sahiner T, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):85-8
The effect of hormone replacement therapy on carotid arteries: measurement with a high frequency ultrasound system. Sator MO, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):63-8
Plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding proteins 1 and 3 during continuous nonoral and oral combined hormone replacement therapy. Raudaskoski T, et al. **Menopause** 1998 Winter;5(4):217-22
The steroid promegestone is a noncompetitive antagonist of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor that interacts with the lipid-protein interface. Blanton MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):269-78
Ultrastructural study in canine prostatic hyperplasia--effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov;23(5):245-8
[Dydrogesterone in the regulation of cycle disturbances in adolescence] Chomczyk I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The comparison of efficiency of supplement of the second phase in the program IVF-ET by dydrogesterone and progesterone] Domitrz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan; 70(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of various methods of luteal phase supplementation on serum progesterone level] Jakiel G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of transdermal estrogen replacement therapy on hyperandrogenicity and glucose homeostasis in postmenopausal women with NIDDM. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Mar;78(3):260-1
Progestogen therapy during pituitary desensitization with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist prevents functional ovarian cyst formation: a prospective, randomized study. Engmann L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):576-82
Effect of Norplant on liver function. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Apr;24(1):10-3
Effects on bone of oral hormone replacement therapy initiated 2 years after ovariectomy in young adult monkeys. Jayo MJ, et al. **Bone** 1998 Oct;23(4):361-6
Non-surgical treatment of meningioma: a case report and review. Sharif S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug; 12(4):369-72
A double-blind, randomised trial comparing the effects of tibolone and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with menopausal symptoms. Hammar M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):904-11
Medroxyprogesterone in the treatment of aggressive hypersexual behavior in traumatic brain injury. Britton KR. **Brain Inj** 1998 Aug;12(8):703-7
Respiratory insufficiency in postmenopausal women: sustained improvement of gas exchange with short-term medroxyprogesterone acetate. Saaresranta T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jun;115(6):1581-7
Lipid lowering therapy in women at risk of coronary disease [letter] Davis SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar; 50(3):405-6
Asthenia and paralysis [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1242-3. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Jun 30;158(13):1717-26.
Cytokine involvement in cancer anorexia/cachexia: role of megestrol acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cytokine downregulation and improvement of clinical symptoms. Mantovani G, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998; 9(2):99-106 (36 ref.)
Differential effect of transdermal estrogen plus progestagen replacement therapy on insulin metabolism in postmenopausal women: relation to their insulinemic secretion. Cucinelli F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):215-23
The treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome with goserelin with and without 'add-back' estrogen therapy: a placebo-controlled study. Leather AT, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):48-55
Metastatic endometrial cancer in lung and liver: complete and prolonged response to hormonal therapy with progestins. Crespo C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb; 72(2):250-5
Early results of radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with or without preoperative androgen deprivation. The Prostate Cancer Study Group. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):229-37; discussion 238-9
Clinical significance of interruption of therapy with allylestrenol in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Noguchi K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):466-70
Individual and combined effects of estrogen/progestin therapy and lovastatin on lipids and flow-mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Herrington DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2030-7
Pretreatment with an oral contraceptive is effective in reducing the incidence of functional ovarian cyst formation during pituitary suppression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Biljan MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1998 Nov;15(10):599-604
California penal code section 645: legislators practice medicine on child molesters. Moog A. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Spring;15(2):711-37
Clinical effects of gestrinone for the treatment of pelvic endometriosis in infertile patients. Pruksananonda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jan;82(1):9-14
Catamenial mononeuropathy and radiculopathy [letter; comment] Cirak B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Feb;90(2):374 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 May;88(5):827-30.
Psychological effects of hormone replacement therapy: a comparison of tibolone and a sequential estrogen therapy. Ross LA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun; 20(2):88-96
Bhathena RK, Anklesaria BS, Ganatra AM, Pinto R. The influence of transdermal oestradiol replacement therapy and medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1998 Feb; 45 (2): 170-172. Kneer-Aronoff C. **J Womens Health** 1998 Oct; 7(8):1054-5
The heart and estrogen/progestin replacement study (HERS). Speroff L. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 30;31(1):9-14 (38 ref.)
Continuous combined hormone replacement therapy compared with tibolone. Al-Azzawi F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Feb;93(2):258-64
The use of long-acting contraceptives in adolescents. Harel Z, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;46(4):719-32 (77 ref.)
[Pharma-clinics. Drug of the month. Premelle (conjugated estrogens + medroxyprogesterone] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Oct;53(10):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dydrogesterone in the regulation of cycle disturbances in adolescence] Chomczyk I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Repeated amenorrhea after body weight loss. Efficacy of treatment of estrogen and gestagen depending on the body mass index] Hadaś K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May; 70(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of various methods of luteal phase supplementation on serum progesterone level] Jakiel G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The efficacy of dydrogesterone in the treatment of menstrual cycle disorders in girls] Sipowicz I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Oct;69(10):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coagulation system in patients with blood malignancies treated with estrogens in the course of cytostatic therapy] Ignashina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1998;70(10):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of 17 alpha-cyanomethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-estra-4, 9-dien-3-one on reproductive organs of the male laboratory mouse. Chakravarty S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov;36(11):1114-9
Induction of micronuclei and of enzyme-altered foci in the liver of female rats exposed to progesterone and three synthetic progestins. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;419(1-3):33-41

PROGESTERONE

see related

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Reproductive factors of ovarian and endometrial cancer risk in a high fertility population in Mexico. Salazar-Martinez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3658-62
Oral micronized progesterone. de Lignières B. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):41-60; discussion 1-2 (86 ref.)
Effects of endocrine-disrupting contaminants on amphibian oogenesis: methoxychlor inhibits progesterone-induced maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes in vitro. Pickford DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Apr;107(4):285-92
Potential benefits of estrogens and progestogens on breast cancer. Schneider HP, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):278-85 (41 ref.)
[Valoration of the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in benign breast disease and its relation with expression in malignant tumors classified by hormonal dependence] Allende MT, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999;18(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption of progesterone in postmenopausal women treated with transdermal estrogen. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1504-11
A new clinical option for hormone replacement therapy in women with secondary amenorrhea: effects of cyclic administration of progesterone from the sustained-release vaginal gel Crinone (4% and 8%) on endometrial morphologic features and withdrawal bleeding. Warren MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):42-8
Decline in lung function in lymphangioleiomyomatosis: relation to menopause and progesterone treatment. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):628-33
Progesterone has rapid and membrane effects in the facilitation of female mouse sexual behavior. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):259-69
Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in the intrauterine cavity of postmenopausal women using an intrauterine delivery system releasing progesterone. A possible mechanism of action of the intrauterine device. Archer DF, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Mar;59(3):175-9
Micronized progesterone: clinical indications and comparison with current treatments. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):389-97 (74 ref.)
Oral versus intramuscular progesterone for in vitro fertilization: a prospective randomized study. Licciardi FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):614-8
A flexible protocol for artificial preparation of the endometrium without prior gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist suppression in women with functioning ovaries undergoing frozen-thawed embryo transfer cycles. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):609-13
Luteal support with micronized progesterone following in-vitro fertilization using a down-regulation protocol with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist: a comparative study between vaginal and oral administration. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):1944-8
Pharmacokinetics of natural progesterone administered in the form of a vaginal tablet. Levy T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):606-10
Transvaginal progesterone: evidence for a new functional 'portal system' flowing from the vagina to the uterus. Cicinelli E, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):365-72 (43 ref.)
Micronized progesterone: a new therapeutic option. Langer RD. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):67-73 (21 ref.)
Uses of progesterone in clinical practice. Warren MP, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):96-103 (19 ref.)
The application of microspheres from the copolymers of lactide and epsilon-caprolactone to the controlled release of steroids. Buntner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):159-67
Hormone replacement therapy and circulating ICAM-1 in postmenopausal women--a randomised controlled trial. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):673-5
[Estrogen and progestin treatment in postmenopause. Effects on the endometrium] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Dec;50(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progesterone withdrawal I: pro-convulsant effects. Moran MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):84-90
Progesterone withdrawal. II: insensitivity to the sedative effects of a benzodiazepine. Moran MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):91-100
Percutaneous progesterone use and risk of breast cancer: results from a French cohort study of premenopausal women with benign breast disease. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):290-6

PROGESTERONE

Administration of progesterone before oocyte retrieval negatively affects the implantation rate. Sohn SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):11–4

Re: Hormonal etiology of epithelial ovarian cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of androgens and progesterone [letter; comment] Hamilton TC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):650–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1774–86.

"Risk of endometrial cancer in relation to use of oestrogen combined with cyclic progestagen therapy in postmenopausal women" by S.A.A. Beresford, N.S. Weiss, L.F. Voigt, B. McKnight. Published in: Lancet 1997; 349: 458–61. Wren BG, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Sep 20;30(1):89–93

Cyclic withdrawal from endogenous and exogenous progesterone increases kainic acid and perforant pathway induced seizures. Frye CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb;62(2):315–21

Do exogenous oestrogens and progesterone influence asthma? Forbes L. **Thorax** 1999 Mar;54(3):265–7 (34 ref.)

[Dermatitis caused by estrogens (see comments)] Coustou D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Aug;125(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1998 Aug;125(8):484–5. **(Fre)**

[Dermatoses caused by estrogens and progesterone: an upcoming nosology (editorial; comment)] Estève E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Aug;125(8):484–5. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1998 Aug;125(8):505–8. **(Fre)**

AGONISTS

Agonist and antagonists induce homodimerization and mixed ligand heterodimerization of human progesterone receptors in vivo by a mammalian two-hybrid assay. Leonhardt SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1914–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interactions of 16alpha,17alpha-cyclohexane derivatives of progesterone with the progesterone receptor from rat uterus. Smirnov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep; 63(9):1090–7

Treatment with progesterone analogues decreases macrophage Fcgamma receptors expression. Gomez F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Dec;89(3):231–9

Physiological modulation of GABA(A) receptor plasticity by progesterone metabolites. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):225–35

Progesterone analogues similarly modulate endometrial matrix metalloproteinase-1 and matrix metalloproteinase-3 and their inhibitor in a model for long-term contraceptive effects. Hampton AL, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr; 5(4):365–71

[Feasibility of detecting steroid hormones in cattle feces for monitoring ovarian function] Glatzel PS. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A two-step extraction method to measure fecal steroid hormones in female cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Matsumuro M, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999; 48(4):291–8

Steroid analysis in single cells by capillary electrophoresis with collinear laser-induced fluorescence detection. Malek A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):50–8

The use of milk progesterone profiles to characterise components of subfertility in milked dairy cows. Lamming GE, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Sep 11;52(3):175–90

Faecal progesterone metabolite analysis for non-invasive monitoring of reproductive function in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1–4):173–90

Biosensor for on-line measurement of bovine progesterone during milking. Claycomb RW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Nov 15;13(11):1173–80

Rapid enzyme immunoassay for measurement of bovine progesterone. Claycomb RW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Nov 15;13(11):1165–71

A comparison of 1-naphthyl phosphate and 4 aminophenyl phosphate as enzyme substrates for use with a screen-printed amperometric immunosensor for progesterone in cows' milk. Pemberton RM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 May 31;14(5):495–503

Expression of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-5,4-en isomerase activity by infiltrating ductal human breast carcinoma in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Jul;50(2):117–23

Daily estradiol and progesterone levels relative to laying and onset of incubation in canaries. Sockman KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):257–68

Monoclonal antibodies to progesterone: characterization and selection for enzyme immunoassay in bovine milk. Waldmann A. **Hybridoma** 1999 Jun;18(3):289–96

Short communication: an electronic probe versus milk progesterone as aids for reproductive management of small dairy herds. Scipioni RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Aug; 82(8):1742–5

A preliminary study of steroid reproductive hormones in human hair. Yang HZ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;67(5–6):447–50

Constraints on dairy cattle productivity at the smallholder level in the Philippines. Alejandrino AL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jan 27;38(2–3):167–78

Effect of blood metabolites, body condition and pasture management on milk yield and postpartum intervals in dual-purpose cattle farms in the tropics of the state of Veracruz, Mexico. Corro M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jan 27;38(2–3):101–17

Concentrations of catecholamines, ascorbic acid, progesterone and oxytocin in the corpora lutea of cyclic and pregnant cattle. Miszkiel G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):509–16

[Feasibility of detecting steroid hormones in cattle feces for monitoring ovarian function] Glatzel PS. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of salmon calcitonin on secretion of progesterone and GnRH-stimulated pituitary luteinizing hormone. Tsai SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E49–55

Estrogenic and antiprogestagenic activities of pyrethroid insecticides. Garey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):855–9

Reversal of MRP-mediated multidrug resistance in human lung cancer cells by the antiprogestatin drug RU486. Payen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):513–8

A progesterone antagonist cannot prevent fetal survival if the uterine horn is incised. Tamada H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Dec;45(6):785–9

Troglitazone inhibits progesterone production in porcine granulosa cells. Gasic S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4962–6

Contraceptive use of antiprogestin. Bygdeman M, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Jun;4(2):103–7 (24 ref.)

Nitric oxide reverses prostaglandin-induced inhibition in ovarian progesterone secretion in rats. Dong YL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):27–32

Modulation of oestrogenic effects by progesterone antagonists in the rat uterus. Chwalisz K, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):570–83

Agonist and antagonists induce homodimerization and mixed ligand heterodimerization of human progesterone receptors in vivo by a mammalian two-hybrid assay. Leonhardt SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1914–30

[Effects of progesterone antagonists on the eosinophilic granulocytes in the rat uterus] Schubert AK. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct;180(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin F(2alpha) induces a rapid decline in progesterone production and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression in isolated rat corpus luteum without altering messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Fiedler EP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):643–50

Acyl chain length-specific ceramide-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration and progesterone production are not regulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha in hen granulosa cells. Soboloff J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):262–71

Luteinizing hormone inhibits conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in luteal cells from rats on day 19 of pregnancy. Stocco CO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):729–32

Mouse oocytes regulate granulosa cell steroidogenesis throughout follicular development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1296–301

Expression of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-5,4-en isomerase activity by infiltrating ductal human breast carcinoma in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Jul;50(2):117–23

Effect of DL111-IT on progesterone biosynthesis and viability of rat luteal cells in vitro. Yang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):367–70

The role of arachidonic acid on LH-stimulated steroidogenesis and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein accumulation in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Wang X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):7–12

Neurosteroidogenesis in astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and neurons of cerebral cortex of rat brain. Zwain IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3843–52

Endothelin-1 inhibits basal and human chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated progesterone production. Apa R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2425–9

Leptin inhibits gonadotrophin-stimulated granulosa cell progesterone production by antagonizing insulin action. Brannian JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1445–8

Luteal leukocytes are modulators of the steroidogenic process of human mid-luteal cells. Castro A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1584–9

Dynamics of periovulatory steroidogenesis in the rhesus monkey follicle after ovarian stimulation. Chaffin CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):642–9

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulate progesterone production by luteal cells derived from pregnant and non-pregnant women: possible involvement of interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 in corpus luteum function and differentiation. Hashii K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2738–44

Differential effect of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin on progesterone production from normal or malfunctioning corpus luteum. Momoeda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1907–11

Pregnancy maintenance and the regulation of placental progesterone biosynthesis in the baboon. Henson MC. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug;4(4):389–405 (92 ref.)

Central integrative role of oestrogen in the regulation of placental steroidogenic maturation and the development of the fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Jul–Aug; 4(4):406–19 (127 ref.)

Rabbit ovarian production of interleukin-6 and its potential effects on gonadotropin-induced progesterone secretion in granulosa and theca cells. Bréard E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):479–87

Assessment of the mechanism by which prolactin stimulates progesterone production by early corpora lutea of pigs. Ciereszko RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):201–9

Nitric oxide synthase acutely regulates progesterone production by in vitro cultured rabbit corpora lutea. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):275–83

GnRH agonist treatment decreases progesterone synthesis, luteal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor mRNA, ligand binding and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression during pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):45–54

Enhanced proliferation and progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells cultured with pseudorabies virus growth factor (PRGF). Piekło R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;50(1):129–37

Melatonin directly suppresses steroid production by preovulatory follicles in the cyclic hamster. Tamura H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1998 Oct;25(3):135–41

Progesterone as a neurosteroid: synthesis and actions in rat glial cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):97–107 (34 ref.)

Steroid regulation of progesterone synthesis in a stable porcine granulosa cell line: a role for progestins. Rodway MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 68(5–6):173–80

A preliminary study on the effects of dietary energy and melatonin on the ex vivo production of progesterone and prostaglandin F2alpha by the corpora lutea and endometrial tissue of ewes. Abecia JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Mar;23(2):115–21

[Effects of endothelin-1 on the progesterone production of rat preovulatory ovarian granulosa cells] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Correlation between sex hormones and magnetic resonance imaging lesions in multiple sclerosis. Bansil S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):91–4

Does progesterone fluctuation across the menstrual cycle predispose to gastroesophageal reflux? Alvarez-Sánchez A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;94(6):1468–71

Effect of hemodialysis on serum progesterone level in pregnant women. Brost BC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):917–9

Menstrual disorders and endocrine profiles in fragile X carriers prior to 40 years of age: a pilot study. Braat DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):327–8

Hypokalemia alters sex hormone and gonadotropin levels: evidence that FSH may be required for luteinization. Tejada F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E1037–45

Determination of progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone by high performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization with 4,4-difluoro-5,7-dimethyl-4-bora-3a,4a-diaza-s-indacene-3-propionohydra zide. Katayama M, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Nov;123(11):2339–42

Utility of serum progesterone and prolactin analysis for assessing reproductive status in the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Carden M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):133–42

Concentrations of gonadotropins, estradiol and progesterone in sows selected on an index of ovulation rate and embryo survival. Mariscal DV, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 1;54(1):31–43

Relationships of peri-partum, plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin F2alpha in heifers and of anatomical measurements of dam and calf with difficulty of calving in early-bred Hereford x Friesian heifers. Olujohungbe AA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Jun 30; 52(1):1–16

Plasma progesterone in alpaca (Lama pacos) during pregnancy, parturition and early postpartum. Raggi LA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jan 29;54(4):245–9

Serum progesterone, oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and prolactin profiles in the female black bear (Ursus americanus). Tsubota T, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1–4):107–18

Progesterone concentrations during estrous cycle of dairy cows exposed to electric and magnetic fields. Burchard JF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1998;19(7):438–43

Behavioural and hormonal changes associated with sexual maturity in layer pullets. McKeegan DE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;39 Suppl:S6–7

Premenstrual asthma: report of a case with hormonal studies.

Lam SM, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Sep;31(3):197–9

Effect of serum volume and time of exposure to gel barrier tubes on results for progesterone by Roche Diagnostics Elecsys 2010 [letter] Ferry JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep; 45(9):1574–5

Effect of cyclic hormonal changes during normal menstrual cycle on esophageal motility. Mohiuddin MA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jul;44(7):1368–75

Computerized assessment of endometrial echogenicity: clues to the endometrial effects of premature progesterone elevation. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan; 71(1):174–81

Reference values for the midluteal plasma progesterone concentration: evidence from human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated pregnancy cycles. Sallam HN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr;71(4):711–4

Incomplete sexual suppression in Leontopithecus chrysomelas: a behavioural and hormonal study in a semi-natural environment. Chaoui NJ, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1999 Jan–Feb;70(1):47–54

Elevated serum progesterone concentrations during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: clinical significance and therapeutic implications. Keck C, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1999 Jun;13(3):161–5

Levels of sex hormone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin mRNAs in corpus luteum of human subjects: correlation with serum steroid hormone levels. Misao R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 13(2):82–8

Testosterone and progesterone level alterations in the adult rat after retinoid (retinol or retinoic acid) treatment (imprinting) in neonatal or adolescent age. Gaál A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1998 Aug;30(8):487–9

Elevated serum progesterone on the day of HCG administration in IVF is associated with a higher pregnancy rate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Doldi N, et al.
Hum Reprod 1999 Mar;14(3):601–5

The accuracy of single serum progesterone measurement in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis. Mol BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3220–7

Effect of antenatal dexamethasone therapy on maternal plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb; 14(2):303–6

Serum progesterone before and after human chorionic gonadotropin injection depends on the estradiol response to ovarian hyperstimulation during in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer cycles. Lindheim SR, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1999 May;16(5):242–6

The utility of serum progesterone and inhibin A for monitoring natural-cycle IVF-ET. Lindheim SR, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1998 Oct;15(9):538–41

Serum progesterone in predicting pregnancy outcome after assisted reproductive technology. al-Ramahi M, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1999 Mar;16(3):117–20

Adrenergic intracerebroventricular stimulation affects progesterone concentration in the ovarian vein of the rat: participation of the superior ovarian nerve. De Bortoli MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):61–8

Bacteria-induced or bacterial product-induced preterm parturition in mice and rabbits is preceded by a significant fall in serum progesterone concentrations. Fidel PI Jr, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):222–6

Ovulation, fertilization and lambing rates, and peripheral progesterone concentrations, in ewes inseminated at a natural oestrus during November or February. Mitchell LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):133–40

Expression of progesterone receptor isoforms in corpora lutea of human subjects: correlation with serum oestrogen and progesterone concentrations. Misao R, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 1998 Nov;4(11):1045–52

Resolution of hormonal markers of ectopic gestation: a randomized trial comparing single-dose intramuscular methotrexate with salpingostomy. Saraj AJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;92(6):989–94

Effect of Andrographis paniculata extract on progesterone in blood plasma of pregnant rats. Panossian A, et al.
Phytomedicine 1999 Jul;6(3):157–61

Second-trimester maternal serum progesterone levels in Turner syndrome with and without hydrops and in trisomy 18. Lambert-Messerlian GM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 May; 19(5):476–9

Changes in refractoriness of rabbit corpora lutea to a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, alfaprostol, during pseudopregnancy. Boiti C, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 1998 Jul;56(4):255–64

Acute effects of d-amphetamine during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle in women. Justice AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(1):67–75

Female cats have lower rates of apoptosis in peripheral blood lymphocytes than male cats: correlation with estradiol-17beta, but not with progesterone blood levels. Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1998 Oct 23;65(2–4):151–60

A field study on estrus detection in lactating beef cattle. Ducrot C, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;30(1):87–98

[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine treatment on levels of blocking antibody, beta-hCG, progesterone and estradiol in spontaneous abortion] Gui SQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1997 Nov; 17(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Making the most of progesterone blood content during the prepartum period] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1999 May 1;124(9):296 **(Dut)**

[Validity of immunochemical methods for bloody progesterone: a study performed in 1998] Patricot MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Mar–Apr;57(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various methods of luteal phase supplementation on serum progesterone level] Jakiel G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The modification in the level of sex steroids and anxiety as a result of maternal stress] Zaichenko IN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Jan–Feb; 49(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Solid lipid nanoparticles as carriers of hydrocortisone and progesterone complexes with beta-cyclodextrins. Cavalli R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 May 10;182(1):59–69

Examples of successful crystal structure prediction: polymorphs of primidone and progesterone. Payne RS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Jan 25;177(2):231–45

The application of microspheres from the copolymers of lactide and epsilon-caprolactone to the controlled release of steroids. Buntner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):159–67

GENETICS

Molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in mouse leydig tumor cells. Involvement of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein. Manna PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5909–18

HISTORY

Ludwig Fraenkel: 'spiritus rector' of the early progesterone research. Frobenius W.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Mar;83(1):115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of steroid--peroxidase conjugates with cellulose immunosorbents in aqueous and micellar media. Eryomin AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Oct;63(10):1148–59

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: treatment with oophorectomy. Ródenas JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):508–11

Monoclonal antibodies to progesterone: characterization and selection for enzyme immunoassay in bovine milk. Waldmann A. **Hybridoma** 1999 Jun;18(3):289–96

A nongenomic mechanism for progesterone-mediated immunosuppression: inhibition of K+ channels, Ca2+ signaling, and gene expression in T lymphocytes. Ehring GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 2;188(9):1593–602

Regulation of uterine immune function by progesterone--lessons from the sheep. Hansen PJ.
J Reprod Immunol 1998 Oct;40(1):63–79 (61 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pregnancy-induced changes in central response to atrial distension mimicked by progesterone metabolite. Deng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1875–7

Metabolism and excretion of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone in the Sumatran rhinoceros (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis). Heistermann M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct;53(1–4):157–72

Level and distribution of progesterone in bovine milk in relation to storage in the mammary gland. Waldmann A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Jun 28;56(2):79–91

Effect of progesterone on acrosome reaction, hypoosmotic swelling test, and DNA stability in human spermatozoa. Contreras HR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Mar–Apr; 42(2):97–104

Suppression of uterine decidualization as a cause of implantation failure induced by triphenyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr–May;73(3):175–9

Investigation of the binding interactions of progesterone using muteins of the human progesterone receptor ligand binding domain designed on the basis of a three-dimensional protein model. Letz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):391–400

Regulation of human c-Abl tyrosine kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes and acceleration of progesterone-induced G2/M transition by oncogenic forms. Dorey K, et al.
Biol Chem 1999 Feb;380(2):223–30

Progesterone and testosterone concentrations during oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nubbemeyer R.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Apr; 122(4):437–44

In vitro production of progesterone and estradiol by rat granulosa cells regulated by cabergoline and prolactin. Negishi H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):195–203

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide is an auto/paracrine stimulator of acute progesterone accumulation and subsequent luteinization in cultured periovulatory granulosa/lutein cells. Gräs S, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 May;140(5):2199–205

Physiological modulation of GABA(A) receptor plasticity by progesterone metabolites. Concas A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Jun 30;375(1-3):225–35

Progesterone receptors in gastric leiomyosarcoma [letter] Munoz E. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Oct;164(10):796 (5 ref.)

Metabolism of progesterone to DOC, corticosterone and 18OHDOC in cultured human melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):364–6

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A and B receptors mediate the stimulatory effects of GABA on the human sperm acrosome reaction: interaction with progesterone. Calogero AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May;71(5):930–6

Salivary estradiol and progesterone levels in conception and nonconception cycles in women: evaluation of a new assay for salivary estradiol. Lu Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 May; 71(5):863–8

The effect of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system on uterine artery blood flow, hormone concentrations and ovarian cyst formation in fertile women. Järvelä I, et al.
Hum Reprod 1998 Dec;13(12):3379–83

Correlation between 21 amino acid endothelin, intrafollicular steroids and follicle size in stimulated cycles. Plonowski A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2323–7

Follicular fluid immunoreactive-inhibin concentrations in relation to follicular diameter and estradiol-17 beta, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in individual ovarian follicles in buffalo, Bubalus bubalis. Palta P, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1998 Aug;36(8):768–74

Biosynthesis of progesterone derived neurosteroids by developing avian CNS: in vitro effects on the GABAA receptor complex. Pignataro L, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1998 Aug;16(5):433–41

Preparation of nanoparticles consisted of poly(L-lactide)-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lactide) and their evaluation in vitro. Matsumoto J, et al.
Int J Pharm 1999 Aug 5;185(1):93–101

Convergence of progesterone and epidermal growth factor signaling in breast cancer. Potentiation of mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Lange CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31308–16

Influence of endogenous progesterone on alprazolam pharmacodynamics. McAuley JW, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1999 Jun;19(3):233–9

Pregnenolone and progesterone metabolism by the testes of Bufo arenarum. Canosa LF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1998 Oct;168(7):491–6

Hormonal etiology of epithelial ovarian cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of androgens and progesterone [see comments] Risch HA.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1774–86 (237 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 7;91(7):650–1.

Radioligand assays for oestradiol and progesterone conjugated to protein reveal evidence for a common membrane binding site in the medial preoptic area-anterior hypothalamus and differential modulation by cholera toxin and GTPgammaS. Caldwell JD, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1999 Jun;11(6):409–17

Differential effects of amount of feeding on cell proliferation and progesterone production in response to gonadotrophins and insulin-like growth factor I by ovarian granulosa cells of broiler breeder chickens selected for fatness or leanness. Onagbesan OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May; 116(1):73–85

Biotransformation XLV. Transformations of 4-ene-3-oxo steroids in Fusarium culmorum culture. Kolek T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Oct;67(1):63–9

Progesterone 6-hydroxylation is catalysed by cytochrome P-450 in the moderate thermophile Bacillus thermoglucosidasius strain 12060. Sideso O, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Oct;67(2):163–9

Progesterone inhibits estrogen-induced cyclin D1 and cdk4 nuclear translocation, cyclin E- and cyclin A-cdk2 kinase activation, and cell proliferation in uterine epithelial cells in mice. Tong W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2251–64

Stimulation of specific binding of [3H]-progesterone to bovine luteal cell-surface membranes: specificity of digitonin. Menzies GS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1–2):57–69

Regulation of steroidogenesis in jc-410, a stable cell line of porcine granulosa origin. Rodway MR, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):87–94

Hypothesis: Progesterone primes breast cancer cells for cross-talk with proliferative or antiproliferative signals. Lange CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):829–36 (39 ref.)

Hoxa-10 regulates uterine stromal cell responsiveness to progesterone during implantation and decidualization in the mouse. Lim H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):1005–17

The parturition defect in steroid 5alpha-reductase type 1 knockout mice is due to impaired cervical ripening. Mahendroo MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 13(6):981–92

Human insulin receptor substrate-2 (IRS-2) is a primary progesterone response gene. Vassen L, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1999 Mar;13(3):485–94

Divergent mechanisms regulate proliferation/survival and steroidogenesis of theca-interstitial cells. Duleba AJ, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 1999 Mar;5(3):193–8

Possible involvement of very low density lipoproteins in steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Murata M, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 1998 Aug;4(8):797–801

Rapid down-regulation of CD63 transcription by

progesterone in human endometrial stromal cells. Okada H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):554–8

Cadherin-11 is a hormonally regulated cellular marker of decidualization in human endometrial stromal cells. Chen GT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb;52(2):158–65

Factors controlling epidermal growth factor (EGF) gene expression in the endometrium of the mare. Gerstenberg C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):255–65

Ovarian follicular fluid, progesterone and Ca2+ ion influences on sperm release from the fallopian tube reservoir. Hunter RH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov; 54(3):283–91

Expression of c-myc and c-fos and binding sites for estradiol and progesterone in human pituitary tumors. Machiavelli GA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Dec;20(8):709–12

Reduced progesterone metabolites are not critical for plus-maze performance of lactating female rats. Kellogg CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):441–8

Cadmium accumulation and effects on progesterone release by cultured human trophoblast cells. Jolibois LS Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):215–21

Derivatization of progesterone to a neurally active steroid by pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Berman JA, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Nov;63(11):579–86

Identification of functional binding sites for progesterone in rat Leydig cell plasma membrane. Rossato M, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):168–75

[The effect of various methods of luteal phase supplementation on serum progesterone level] Jakiel G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec;69(12):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of progesterone in postmenopausal women treated with transdermal estrogen. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1504–11

A phase II/pharmacokinetic trial of high-dose progesterone in combination with paclitaxel. Aebi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(3):259–65

Pharmacokinetics of progesterone in postmenopausal women: 1. Pharmacokinetics following intravaginal administration. Mircioiu C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Jul-Sep;23(3):391–6

Pharmacokinetics of progesterone in postmenopausal women: 2. Pharmacokinetics following percutaneous administration. Mircioiu C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Jul-Sep; 23(3):397–402

Pharmacokinetics of natural progesterone administered in the form of a vaginal tablet. Levy T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):606–10

Transvaginal progesterone: evidence for a new functional 'portal system' flowing from the vagina to the uterus. Cicinelli E, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):365–72 (43 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of female hormones on the production of IL-4 and IL-13 from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hamano N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;537:27–31

Progesterone regulates hypothalamic oxytocin mRNA levels through gamma aminobutyric acid. Thomas A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:123–5

Effects of acute administration of natural progesterone on peripheral vascular responsiveness in healthy postmenopausal women. Mercuro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 15;84(2):214–8

Changes in prostacyclin synthase in pregnant sheep myometrium, endometrium, and placenta at spontaneous term labor and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):744–9

Effect of progesterone on intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in human myometrial smooth muscle cells. Fomin VP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C379–85

Pregnancy and steroid hormones enhance the vasodilation responses to CGRP in rats. Gangula PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H284–8

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on vascular resistance in rats: role of sex steroids. Grewal M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2063–8

Ovarian steroid regulation of angiotensin II-induced water intake in the rat. Kisley LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan; 276(1 Pt 2):R90–6

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the low-dose endotoxin-induced glomerular inflammatory response of the female rat. Faas MM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;41(3):224–31

The role of gamma/delta T cells in progesterone-mediated immunomodulation during pregnancy: a review. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul; 42(1):44–8 (47 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor and progesterone promote placental development in rat whole-embryo culture. Jojović M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;198(2):133–9

Scanning electron microscopic and morphometric analysis of the guinea pig uterine luminal surface: cyclic and ovarian steroid-induced modifications. Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct;252(2):205–14

Ovarian responses to progesterone and oestradiol benzoate administered intravaginally during dioestrus in cattle. Burke CR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Feb 12;55(1):23–33

Effects of adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and progesterone on luteinising hormone (LH) secretion in recently castrated rams. Van Lier E, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Mar 19; 55(2):115–26

Progesterone inhibits growth and induces apoptosis in breast cancer cells: inverse effects on Bcl-2 and p53. Formby B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):360–9

Dynamics of steroid regulation of GnRH secretion during the oestrus cycle of the ewe. Caraty A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):68–78 (45 ref.)

Effects of progesterone on human spermatozoa: clinical implications. Forti G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Jul;60(2):107–10 (31 ref.)

Effects of estrogen and estrogen-progestin on mammographic parenchymal density. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Investigators. Greendale GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):262–9

Physiologic effects of steroid hormones and postmenopausal hormone replacement on the female breast and breast cancer risk. Mustafa IA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov; 228(5):638–51 (115 ref.)

Progesterone alters biliary flow dynamics. Tierney S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb;229(2):205–9

Influence of progesterone and GABAA receptor on calcium mobilization during human sperm acrosome reaction. Kuroda Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):185–91

Antagonistic effects of 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone on Ca2+ entry mechanisms of coronary vasoconstriction. Crews JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1034–40

Progesterone facilitates the acquisition of avoidance learning and protects against subcortical neuronal death following prefrontal cortex ablation in the rat. Asbury ET, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec;97(1-2):99–106

Progesterone enhances prostaglandin E2 production via interaction with nitric oxide in the mouse acrosome reaction. Herrero MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):324–8

A significant role of leptin in the generation of steroid-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in female rats. Kohsaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):578–81

Identification of progesterone-dependent messenger ribonucleic acid regulatory patterns in the rhesus monkey endometrium by differential-display reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Ace CI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):1029–35

Regulation of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 expression in human endometrial stromal cells by estrogen and progesterone. Arici A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):85–90

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitor messenger ribonucleic acids in macaque periovulatory granulosa cells: time course and steroid regulation. Chaffin CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul; 61(1):14–21

Progesterone-induced acrosome reaction in stallion spermatozoa is mediated by a plasma membrane progesterone receptor. Cheng FP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):733–42

Progesterone regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in rat decidua basalis during pregnancy. Dai D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):326–32

Steroid regulation of retinol-binding protein in the ovine oviduct. Eberhardt DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):714–20

Progesterone-mediated calcium influx and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa: pharmacological investigation of T-type calcium channels. Garcia MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):102–9

Human sperm chemotaxis: is progesterone a chemoattractant? Jaiswal BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1314–9

Increased expression of the rat myometrial oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during labor requires both mechanical and hormonal signals. Ou CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1055–61

Progesterone maintains large rat granulosa cell viability indirectly by stimulating small granulosa cells to synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):290–6

The inhibition of nicotine-evoked relaxation of the guinea-pig isolated basilar artery by some analgesic drugs and progesterone. Rhodes KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):1003–8

Regulation of cyclic AMP level by progesterone in ovariectomized rat neocortex. Al-Dahan MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 10;824(2):258–66

Steroid hormones affect limbic afterdischarge thresholds and kindling rates in adult female rats. Edwards HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1-2):136–50

The neurosteroids, progesterone and 3alpha,5alpha-THP, enhance sexual motivation, receptivity, and proceptivity in female rats. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12; 808(1):72–83

Prenatal morphine exposure alters ovarian steroid hormonal regulation of seizure susceptibility. Velisek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):247–56

Ovarian steroid effects on serotonin 1A, 2A and 2C receptor mRNA in macaque hypothalamus. Gundlah C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):325–39

Effect of pregnancy and steroid hormones on plasma adrenomedullin levels in the rat. Jerat S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Apr;76(4):463–6

Sex hormones are weak regulators of HPV16 DNA-immortalized human uterine exocervical epithelial cells. Zheng J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):364–7

Effects of steroid hormone treatment on mammary development in prepubertal heifers. Maple RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;15(6):489–98

The kinase Eg2 is a component of the Xenopus oocyte progesterone-activated signaling pathway. Andrésson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5627–37

Characterization and localization of beta2-adrenergic receptors in the bovine oviduct: indication for progesterone-mediated expression. Einspanier R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2679–84

Progesterone can block transmission of the estradiol-induced signal for luteinizing hormone surge generation during a specific period of time immediately after activation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge-generating system. Harris TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):827–34

Progesterone- and dexamethasone-dependent osteoprogenitors in bone cell populations derived from rat vertebrae are different and distinct. Ishida Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3210–8

Stromal progesterone receptors mediate the inhibitory effects of progesterone on estrogen-induced uterine epithelial cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kurita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4708–13

Localization of bradykinin B2 receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of rat uterus and the effects of estrogen and progesterone. Murone C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3372–82

The effects of estrogen and progesterone on corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the paraventricular nucleus and supraoptic nucleus of the rhesus monkey. Roy BN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2191–8

Steroid regulation of progesterone receptor expression in cultured rat gonadotropes. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2318–25

Nitric oxide plays an important role in the diurnal change of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and prolactin secretion in ovariectomized, estrogen/progesterone-treated rats. Yen SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):286–91

Hormonal effects on the brain. Woolley CS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998;39 Suppl 8:S2–8 (45 ref.)

Stimulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by prazosin and progesterone. Evidence for a third drug-binding site. Shapiro AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):841–50

Progesterone stimulates pancreatic cell proliferation in vivo. Nieuwenhuizen AG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):256–63

Ovarian steroids and stress produce changes in peripheral benzodiazepine receptor density. Bitran D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 20;361(2-3):235–42

Progesterone modulates estradiol actions: acute effects at physiological concentrations. Teoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):57–62

Intraperitoneal insemination of the guinea pig with synchronized estrus induced by progesterone implant. Ueda H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1998 Oct;47(4):271–5

Effects of 17beta-estradiol and progesterone on interleukin-6 production and proliferation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Keck C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(4):334–9

In vitro modulation of primate coronary vascular muscle cell reactivity by ovarian steroid hormones. Minshall RD, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1419–29

Estrogen and progesterone induction of survival of monoblastoid cells undergoing TNF-alpha-induced apoptosis. Vegeto E, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May; 13(8):793–803

Nongenomic effects of progesterone on spermatozoa: mechanisms of signal transduction and clinical implications. Baldi E, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:D1051–9 (86 ref.)

Quantitative in situ hybridization of three gonadotropin-releasing hormone-encoding mRNAs in castrated and progesterone-treated male tilapia. Parhar IS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;112(3):406–14

Effects of progesterone and estradiol benzoate on glutathione dependent antioxidant enzyme activities in the brain of female rats. Pajović SB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Mar;18(1):35–44

Paced mating behavior in female rats in response to different hormone priming regimens. Brandling-Bennett EM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr;35(2):144–54

Proliferation of pancreatic islet-cells in cyclic and pregnant rats after treatment with progesterone. Nieuwenhuizen AG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Nov;30(11):649–55

The effect of ovarian steroids on epithelial ciliary beat frequency in the human Fallopian tube. Mahmood T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):2991–4

Estradiol with or without progesterone and ambulatory blood pressure in postmenopausal women. Seely EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1190–4

Control of the weaning-to-estrus interval in sows using gonadotropins and prostaglandins during lactation. Armstrong TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Sep;77(9):2533–9

Facilitation of sexual behavior in French-Alpine goats treated with intravaginal progesterone-releasing devices and estradiol during the breeding and nonbreeding seasons. Billings HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2073-8

Effects of Synovex-S and recombinant bovine growth hormone (Somavubove) on growth responses of steers: III. Muscle growth and protein responses. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Sep;76(9):2346-53

Estrus synchronization of beef cattle with a combination of melengestrol acetate and an injection of progesterone and 17beta-estradiol. Fike KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar; 77(3):715-23

The effects of long-term administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin (Posilac) and Synovex on performance, plasma hormone and amino acid concentration, and muscle and subcutaneous fat fatty acid composition in Holstein-Friesian bull calves. Holzer Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;77(6):1422-30

Ovulation and estrus characteristics in crossbred Brahman heifers treated with an intravaginal progesterone-releasing insert in combination with prostaglandin F2alpha and estradiol benzoate. Lemaster JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1860-8

The effect of roasted soybeans in the diet of feedlot steers and Synovex-S ear implants on carcass characteristics and estimated composition. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1726-34

Performance and digestibilities of beef cattle fed diets supplemented with either soybean meal or roasted soybeans and implanted with Synovex. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1631-7

Conceptus, progesterone, and breed effects on uterine protein secretion in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 76(10):2657-70

Progesterone stimulation of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 gene transcription in human osteoblasts is mediated by a CACCC sequence in the proximal promoter. Boonyaratanakornkit V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26431-8

Convergence of progesterone with growth factor and cytokine signaling in breast cancer. Progesterone receptors regulate signal transducers and activators of transcription expression and activity. Richer JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31317-26

Progesterone regulates proliferation of endothelial cells. Vázquez F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2185-92

Progesterone stimulates DNA synthesis and lobulo-alveolar development in mammary glands in ovariectomized mice. Plaut K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;180(2):298-304

A progesterone-induced endometrial homolog of a new candidate tumor suppressor, DMBT1. Ace CI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3569-73

Two antiatherogenic effects of progesterone on human macrophages; inhibition of cholesteryl ester synthesis and block of its enhancement by glucocorticoids. Cheng W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):265-71

Identification and characterization of a novel functional estrogen receptor on human sperm membrane that interferes with progesterone effects. Luconi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1670-8

Sex steroids mediate HOXA11 expression in the human peri-implantation endometrium. Taylor HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1129-35

Hormonal effects on tirilazad clearance in women: assessment of the role of CYP3A. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;39(3):260-7

Influence of progesterone and oestrogen on growth and morphology of a transplantable rat uterine smooth muscle tumour (SMT-Y). Yamate J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Nov;119(4):443-57

Progesterone inhibits glucocorticoid-dependent aromatase induction in human adipose fibroblasts. Schmidt M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):401-7

Progesterone-induced inhibition of chemokine receptor expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells correlates with reduced HIV-1 infectability in vitro. Vassiliadou N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7510-8

Hormonal regulation of progesterone receptor mRNA expression in the hypothalamus of whiptail lizards: regional and species differences. Godwin J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):287-93

Ovarian steroid modulation of neurokinin contents in hypothalamus, pituitary, trigeminal nucleus, and cervical spinal cord of the ovariectomized female rat. Duval P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):823-8

The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on serotonin and its metabolite in the lateral septum, medial preoptic area and ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of female rats. Lu H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Dec;10(12):919-26

The progesterone blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge is overcome by RU486. Skinner DC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Aug;11(8):637-41

The effects of progesterone on oxytocin mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of the female rat can be altered by the administration of diazepam or RU486. Thomas A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Feb;11(2):137-44

Ovarian hormone dependence of alpha(1)-adrenoceptor activation of the nitric oxide-cGMP pathway: relevance for hormonal facilitation of lordosis behavior. Chu HP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):7191-7

Progesterone derivatives are able to influence peripheral myelin protein 22 and P0 gene expression: possible mechanisms of action. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 15;56(4):349-57

Estrogen and progesterone stimulate Schwann cell proliferation in a sex- and age-dependent manner. Svenningsen AF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1; 57(1):124-30

Glucose transporter 4 (GLUT4) mRNA abundance in the adipose tissue and skeletal-muscle tissue of ovariectomized rats treated with 17 beta-estradiol or progesterone. Sugaya A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):9-14

Effects of sex hormones on production of interleukin-1 by human peripheral monocytes. Morishita M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jul;70(7):757-60

Finasteride, a 5alpha-reductase inhibitor, blocks the anticonvulsant activity of progesterone in mice. Kokate TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):679-84

Effect of progesterone on the GnRH-induced secretion of oestradiol and androstenedione from the autotransplanted ovary of the anoestrous ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):127-32

Regulation and role of the insulin-like growth factor I system in rat luteal cells. Sugino N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):349-55

Regulation of ovine GnRH receptor gene expression by progesterone and oestradiol. Turzillo AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):251-6

Hormonal regulation of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in cultured bovine endometrial cells. Xiao CW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):101-9

The hormonal control of endometrial receptivity: estrogen (E2) and progesterone. de Ziegler D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Aug;39(1-2):149-66 (32 ref.)

Sex steroidal regulation of vessel permeability associated with vessel endothelial cadherin (V-cadherin). Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(1):25-32

Regulation of thioredoxin mRNA in the rat uterus by gonadal steroids. Sahlin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;68(5-6):203-9

The basis for progesterone impairment of gallbladder contractility in male guinea pigs in vitro. Kiaii B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Oct;79(2):97-102

Effects of sex steroids and growth factors on invasive activity and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine sensitivity in ovarian adenocarcinoma OMC-3 cells. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1334-42

The expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and its regulation by ovarian steroids in rat uterine stromal cells. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;79(2):257-62

Dual effect of female sex steroids on drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcers in the rat. Drago F, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(25):2341-50

Evidence for enhanced ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis of the chicken progesterone receptor by progesterone. Syvälä H, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(17):1505-12

Direct relaxing effect of estradiol-17beta and progesterone on rat saphenous artery. Kakucs R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 Sep;56(2):139-43

Activation of vitellogenin II gene expression by steroid hormones in the old Japanese quail. Gupta S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1998 Nov;25(4):245-51

The neoglycoprotein mannose-bovine serum albumin, but not progesterone, activates T-type calcium channels in human spermatozoa. Blackmore PF, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):498-506

In-vivo administration of progesterone inhibits the secretion of endometrial leukaemia inhibitory factor in vitro. Hambartsoumian E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov; 4(11):1039-44

Cross-talk between peptide- and steroid-mediated signalling pathways: clinical implications. Kumar VL. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Jul-Aug;11(4):178-9

Ovarian steroids modulate responsiveness to dopamine and expression of G-proteins in lactotropes. Livingstone JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):172-9

Progesterone receptor isoforms are differentially regulated by sex steroids in the rat forebrain. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):3993-6

Effects of female hormones (17beta-estradiol and progesterone) on nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages in rats. Robert R, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1997; 1(6):453-62

Steroid hormones modulate H19 gene expression in both mammary gland and uterus. Adriaenssens E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4460-73

Hormone replacement modifies cholecystokinin-induced changes in sucrose palatability in ovariectomized rats. Clarke SN, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):977-85

Effect of progesterone on tachykinin concentrations in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of female siberian hamsters. Debeljuk L, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):353-60

Rapid effects of estrogen or progesterone on the amphetamine-induced increase in striatal dopamine are enhanced by estrogen priming: a microdialysis study. Becker JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep; 64(1):53-7

Influence of sex and female hormones on nicotine-induced changes in locomotor activity in rats. Kanýt L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan;62(1):179-87

Opposite effects of inhibitory and excitatory neurosteroids on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 50(6):449-52

Disruption of estrogen signaling does not prevent progesterone action in the estrogen receptor alpha knockout mouse uterus. Curtis SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3646-51

Hormonal prevention of breast cancer: mimicking the protective effect of pregnancy. Guzman RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2520-5

The 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein (Hsc73) gene is enhanced by ovarian hormones in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Krebs CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1686-91

Effects of adrenergic antagonists on LH surge in short-term ovariectomized-steroids-primed rats. Pi WP. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Jul;23(3):120-5

Progesterone induces changes in defensive burying in male rats. Gomez C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:133-4

Electrophysiological effects of oxytocin within the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis: influence of reproductive stage and ovarian steroids. Wakerley JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1998; 119:321-34 (57 ref.)

Effects of administration of oxytocin on embryonic survival in progestogen supplemented cattle. Lemaster JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):259-68

The GABA(A) receptor antagonist picrotoxin attenuates most sleep changes induced by progesterone. Lancel M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(2):213-9

Assessment of neuroleptic-like properties of progesterone. Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar; 143(1):29-38

Modulation of the immune response by progesterone-induced lymphocyte factors. Borel IM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Mar;49(3):244-50

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on urinary bladder in female rabbit: evaluation by quantitative morphometric analysis. Hashimoto T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):642-6

Changes in the capacity of the vagina and the compliance of the vaginal wall in ovariectomized, normal cyclical and pregnant ewes, before and after treatment with exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Ayen E, et al. **Vet J** 1998 Sep;156(2):133-43

Macrophages in the chicken oviduct: morphometrical studies by light and transmission electron microscopy and the possible influence of sex hormones. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1998 Sep;45(7):427-33

Hyaluronic acid enhances induction of the acrosome reaction of human sperm through interaction with the PH-20 protein. Sabeur K, et al. **Zygote** 1998 May;6(2):103-11

[The transducing pathway of Ca2+ influx during progesterone-initiated acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm] Jia ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun; 49(3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of efficiency of supplement of the second phase in the program IVF-ET by dydrogesterone and progesterone] Domitrz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jan; 70(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of female sex hormones on nasal reactivity in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Stübner UP, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug;54(8):865-71

Physiologic effects of steroid hormones and postmenopausal hormone replacement on the female breast and breast cancer risk. Mustafa IA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Nov; 228(5):638-51 (115 ref.)

Two progesterone-dependent endometrial nuclear factors bind to an E-box in the rabbit uteroglobin gene promoter: involvement in tissue-specific transcription. García C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):301-8

The effect of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone on uptake1, uptake2 and on release of noradrenaline in the uterine artery of ovariectomized pigs. Dynarowicz I, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(3-4):249-58

Both prolactin and progesterone in proestrus are necessary for the induction of apoptosis in the regressing corpus luteum of the rat. Gaytán F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1200-6

Relationship between follicular development and the decline in the follicle-stimulating hormone surge in heifers. Gibbons JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):72-7

Sensitivity of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2alpha is dependent on progesterone, oxytocin, and prostaglandins. Skarzynski DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1292-8

Progesterone via its receptor antagonizes the pro-inflammatory activity of estrogen in the mouse uterus. Tibbetts TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1158-65

Ovarian steroids differentially regulate the expression of PRL-R in neuroendocrine dopaminergic neuron populations: a double label confocal microscopic study. Lerant A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):141-54

Induction of mammary carcinomas by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in ovariectomized rats treated with epidermal growth factor. Chou YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):677-84

Protective effects of pregnancy and lactation against N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinomas in female Lewis rats. Yang J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):623-8

Progesterone regulates beta-catenin mRNA levels in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Chen GT, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):263-7

PROGESTERONE

Progesterone priming is essential for the full expression of the positive feedback effect of estradiol in inducing the preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge in the ewe. Caraty A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):165-70

Induction of thioredoxin, a redox-active protein, by ovarian steroid hormones during growth and differentiation of endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Maruyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):365-72

Hormonal effects on epilepsy in women. Klein P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1998;39 Suppl 8:S9-16 (92 ref.)

Interactions of ovarian steroids with pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and GnRH in anterior pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;140(3):207-14

Preovulatory rise in progesterone [letter; comment] Bódis J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2657-8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 Jan;13(1):9-14.

Synergistic role of nitric oxide and progesterone during the establishment of pregnancy in the rat. Chwalisz K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):542-52

Bicarbonate-dependent lipid ordering and protein aggregation are part of the nongenomic action of progesterone on capacitated spermatozoa. Purohit SB, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):608-18

Role of inflammatory mediators in human endometrium during progesterone withdrawal and early pregnancy. Critchley HO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan; 84(1):240-8

Progesterone induces calcitonin gene expression in human endometrium within the putative window of implantation. Kumar S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec; 83(12):4443-50

Ovarian steroids regulate 24p3 expression in mouse uterus during the natural estrous cycle and the preimplantation period. Huang HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):11-9

Progesterone signaling and mammary gland morphogenesis. Shyamala G. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jan; 4(1):89-104 (72 ref.)

Changes in NADPH-d staining in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei during pregnancy and lactation in rats: role of ovarian steroids and oxytocin. Popeski N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;11(1):53-61

Progesterone as a neurosteroid: synthesis and actions in rat glial cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):97-107 (34 ref.)

A delayed-implantation-associated protein prevents resumption of DNA synthesis by the trophectoderm of delayed-implanting mouse blastocysts in vitro. Katagiri S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):791-4

Functional antagonism of gonadal steroids at the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor. Wetzel CH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;12(9):1441-51

Progesterone promotes the acrosome reaction in capacitated human spermatozoa as judged by flow cytometry and CD46 staining. Bronson RA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):507-12

Ovarian steroids and serotonin neural function. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;18(2):87-123 (269 ref.)

Effects of progesterone or neuroactive steroid? [letter; comment] Morrow AL, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 15; 395(6703):652-3. Comment on: Nature 1998 Apr 30;392(6679):926-30.

Rapid progesterone actions on thymulin-secreting epithelial cells cultured from rat thymus. Head GM, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan-Apr;6(1-2):31-8

Ovarian steroid regulation of serotonin-1A autoreceptor messenger RNA expression in the dorsal raphe of rhesus macaques. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):267-77

Effect of gonadal steroids on the oxytocin-induced excitation of neurons in the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis at parturition in the rat. Terenzi MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(3):1117-27

Reduced progesterone metabolites are not critical for plus-maze performance of lactating female rats. Kellogg CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jul;63(3):441-8

Vasopressin, gonadal steroids and social recognition. Dantzer R. **Prog Brain Res** 1998;119:409-14 (23 ref.)

Interaction between nitric oxide and prostaglandin E pathways in rat smooth muscle myometrial cells. Motta AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec;59(6):357-61

1998 Curt P. Richter Award. Pregnancy, the postpartum, and steroid hormones: effects on cognition and mood. Buckwalter JG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan; 24(1):69-84

Suppression of arousal by progesterone in fetal sheep. Crossley KJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):767-73

Extragenomic actions of progesterone in human sperm and progesterone metabolites in human platelets. Blackmore PF. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):149-56 (71 ref.)

Progesterone induces meiotic division in the amphibian oocyte by releasing lipid second messengers from the plasma membrane. Morrill GA, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):157-67 (45 ref.)

[Epidemiologic considerations on the significance of hormones in carcinogenesis] Obermair A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(2):73-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The stimulatory effect of VIP on progesterone release in rats after adrenalectomy, ovariectomy, and hysterectomy: influence of VIP and PACAP38 on progesterone release in rats after ovariectomy and hysterectomy. Wasilewska-Dziubinska E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:556-60

26-cholesterol hydroxylase in rat corpora lutea: A negative regulator of progesterone secretion. Yoshida S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):557-62

Porcine granulosa cells produce a progesterone secretion inhibitory activity. Denkova RT, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Mar;33(1):33-7

Restoration of ovarian steroid secretion and histologic assessment after freezing, thawing, and autograft of a hemi-ovary in sheep. Salle B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Aug; 72(2):366-70

Nitric oxide reverses prostaglandin-induced inhibition in ovarian progesterone secretion in rats. Dong YL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jan;14(1):27-32

Progesterone secreting adrenal mass in a cat with clinical signs of hyperadrenocorticism. Boord M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Mar 1;214(5):666-9

Thyroid hormone stimulates progesterone release from human luteal cells by generating a proteinaceous factor. Datta M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):319-25

Direct effects of the prostaglandins E2 and f2alpha on progesterone release by the corpus luteum of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) studied by in vitro microdialysis. Fehrenbach A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 161(3):433-43

Patterns of growth, oestradiol and progesterone released by in vitro cultured mouse ovarian follicles indicate consecutive selective events during follicle development. Fehrenbach A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):287-97

Effect of secretion of splenocytes after superior ovarian nerve section on the ovarian steroidogenesis. Forneris M, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):293-9

Progesterone and estradiol secretion by porcine luteal cells is influenced by individual and combined treatment with prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha throughout the estrus cycle. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):231-41

[Malignant Leydig cell tumor of the testis secreting progesterone] Daniel L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec; 8(6):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the photoperiod on steroid hormone secretion, on seasonal reproductive rhythms and on fertility in female silver foxes] Osadchuk LV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Mar-Apr;(2):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy in chronic radiation colitis. Wurzer H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;93(12):2536-8

Pre-eclamptic toxemia: potential new therapy based on animal studies. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Sep;43(3):138-46

Watermelon stomach--an unusual cause of recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a uremic patient receiving estrogen-progesterone therapy: case report. Chien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;21(4):458-62

Effects of female sex steroids on Parkinson's disease in postmenopausal women. Strijks E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr;22(2):93-7

Effect of postmenopausal hormone therapy on glucose and insulin concentrations. PEPI Investigators. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions [see comments] Espeland MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1589-95. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1998 Oct;21(10):1585-6.

Differential gene expression in progesterone-sensitive and progesterone-insensitive endometrial carcinoma cells. Koopman E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):135-8

Selective early elimination of luteal support in assisted reproduction cycles using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during ovarian stimulation. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec;70(6):1056-62

Female gonadal sex steroids potentiate the anti-convulsant activity of phenytoin sodium. Kankanwadi SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul;36(7):713-5

Estradiol/progesterone implants increase food intake, reduce hyperglycemia and increase insulin resistance in endotoxic steers. McMahon CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):469-78

Progesterone therapy in women with epilepsy: a 3-year follow-up. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10; 52(9):1917-8

Micronized progesterone: a new option for women's health care. Wetzel W. **Nurse Pract** 1999 May;24(5):62-6, 71, 75-6 (29 ref.)

Transdermal progesterone cream for vasomotor symptoms and postmenopausal bone loss. Leonetti HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;94(2):225-8

17Beta-estradiol and progesterone supplementation in extremely low-birth-weight infants. Trotter A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):489-93

[Therapeutic and prophylactic effect of LH-release in cattle] Goehring C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Induction of micronuclei and of enzyme-altered foci in the liver of female rats exposed to progesterone and three synthetic progestins. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;419(1-3):33-41

PROGESTERONE-BINDING GLOBULIN

METABOLISM

Lens epithelia contain a high-affinity, membrane steroid hormone-binding protein. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1452-9

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4 isomerase in the rat cardiovascular system. Oh SH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1998 Oct;61(4):297-303

DEFICIENCY

An infant with 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase deficiency presenting with typical neonatal hepatitis syndrome: the first Japanese case. Terazawa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):638-40

GENETICS

Stat5-mediated regulation of the human type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4 isomerase gene: activation by prolactin. Feltus FA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1084-93

Induction of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4 isomerase type 1 gene transcription in human breast cancer cell lines and in normal mammary epithelial cells by interleukin-4 and interleukin-13. Gingras S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 13(1):66-81

METABOLISM

Functional activity of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase. Mason JI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):549-57

Thyroid hormone regulation of perch ovarian 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,'delta5-delta4-isomerase activity: involvement of a 52-kDa protein. Datta M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):212-20

The primate adrenal zona reticularis is defined by expression of cytochrome b5, 17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase cytochrome P450 (P450c17) and NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase (reductase) but not 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-4 isomerase (3beta-HSD). Mapes S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3382-5

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTOGENS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTOGENS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of deramciclane, a new 5-HT receptor antagonist, on cholecystokinin-induced changes in rat gastrointestinal function. Varga G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19; 367(2-3):315-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Proglumide, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, exacerbates beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-induced dyskinetic syndrome in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct;20(5):571-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide enhances the analgesic efficacy of morphine in humans with chronic benign pain. McCleane GJ. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1117-20

PROGLUMIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS,**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

PROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in airway and hyoid position in response to mandibular protrusion in subjects with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA). Battagel JM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Aug; 21(4):363–76 (46 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Differences in soft tissue profile changes following mandibular setback in Chinese men and women. Hu J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;57(10):1182–6

HISTORY

Genetic landmarks through philately—the Habsburg jaw. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 1998 Oct;54(4):283–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal changes in Class I subjects with moderate mandibular skeletal protrusion. Karlsen AT. **Angle Orthod** 1998 Oct;68(5):431–8

A multiparametric analysis of occlusal and periodontal jaw reflex characteristics in adult skeletal mandibular protrusion before and after orthognathic surgery. Suda S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Aug;26(8):686–90

SURGERY

A new approach in anterior maxillary segmental osteotomy [letter] Mavili E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;42(3):344–5

Maxillary distraction [letter; comment] de Souza LC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1090. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Apr;101(4):951–63.

[Changes in airway space following mandibular setback using sagittal split ramus osteotomy with rigid internal fixation] Mao C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct; 19(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A conservative compression surgical orthodontic method for treating upper prognathism in adults] Sukachev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1998;77(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

A clinician's guide to journal articles about prognosis [editorial] Straus SE, et al. **ACP J Club** 1999 May–Jun; 130(3):A13–5

Assessing the generalizability of prognostic information. Justice AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Mar 16; 130(6):515–24

Using probabilistic and decision-theoretic methods in treatment and prognosis modeling. Andreassen S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Feb;15(2):121–34

Prognostic methods in medicine [editorial] Lucas PJ, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Feb;15(2):105–19

The calculation of a confidence interval on the absolute estimated benefit for an individual patient. Li W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1998 Aug;31(4):244–56

Medical multiparametric time course prognoses applied to kidney function assessments. Schmidt R, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Feb–Mar;53(2–3):253–63

Prognostic factor research in oncology. Hermanek P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;52(4):371–4

Some elements of prognosis in terminal cancer. Lamont EB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Aug;13(8):1165–70; discussion 1172–4, 1179–80 (48 ref.)

Methodological aspects of prognostic factor studies: some caveats [letter; comment] Metze K. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;116(4):1787–8. Comment on: Rev Paul Med 1997 Sep–Oct;115(5):1537–41.

PROGNOSTIC NUTRITIONAL INDEX (PNI) see **NUTRITION ASSESSMENT**

PROGONOMA, MELANOTIC see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMOR, MELANOTIC**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

A mentoring program for underrepresented-minority students at the University of Rochester School of Medicine. Abernethy AD. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):356–9

The University of Louisville Medical School's comprehensive programs to increase its percentage of underrepresented-minority students. Crump R, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):315–7

University of Washington and partners' program to teach middle school students about neuroscience and science careers. Cunningham SL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr; 74(4):318–21

Science education partnership between the University of Colorado and a Denver High School. Curran-Everett D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):322–5

Boston University's biosciences education program for Boston-area students. DeRosa DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):326–8

UCSF partnership to enrich science teaching for sixth graders in San Francisco's schools. Doyle HJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr; 74(4):329–31

The Medical Academic Advancement Program at the University of Virginia School of Medicine. Fang WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):366–9

The development of substance-abuse curricular content by five North Carolina schools. Fang WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10):1039–43

A program to enhance k-12 science education in ten rural New York school districts. Goodell E, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):332–5

A medical school-based program to encourage native Hawaiians to choose medical careers. Little D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):339–41

Integrating early clinical experience curricula at two medical schools: lessons learned from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Generalist Physician Initiative. Matson CC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1 Suppl):S53–8

Partnership to engage St. Louis high school students in investigative genetics. Moore CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):342–4

An interdisciplinary national program developed at Baylor to make science exciting for all K–5 students. Moreno NP, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):345–7

UCLA's outreach program of science education in the Los Angeles schools. Palacio-Cayetano J, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):348–51

Moving from policy to practice in curriculum change at the University of Virginia School of Medicine, East Carolina University School of Medicine, and SUNY-Buffalo School of Medicine. Rollins LK, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1 Suppl):S104–11

WVU—community partnership that provides science and math enrichment for underrepresented high school students. Rye JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):352–5

Faculty development for community-based physicians at the University of Massachusetts and SUNY-Buffalo. Stone SL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1 Suppl):S75–81

Designing a comprehensive hospital-wide patient education program. Duffy MM. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Jul; 6(3):289–93

Native American medicine in the treatment of chronic illness: developing an integrated program and evaluating its effectiveness. Mehl-Madrona LE. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):36–44

It all starts with an idea. Bartz C. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr-Jun;13 Suppl 1:S106–10

Selection, care, and feeding of a research mentor. Cupples SA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr-Jun;13 Suppl 1:S22–8

New opportunities for researchers in obstetrics and gynecology through programs supported by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. McNellis D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul; 181(1):221–5

VISION 2020–the right to sight: from strategies to action [editorial; comment] Pararajasegaram R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):359–60. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;128(3):357–8.

International ophthalmology programs for preservation and restoration of vision worldwide [editorial; comment] Spivey BE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;128(3):357–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;128(3):359–60.

The Missouri Disability Epidemiology and Health Project. Andresen EM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Apr;16(3 Suppl):63–71

Development of a consumer advocacy program. O'Donnell M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):873–9

Scientists try new strategy to eradicate dengue fever [news] Kenyon G. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):555

Clinical guidelines: developing guidelines. Shekelle PG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):593–6 (17 ref.)

Workshop report: research, policy and program planning on sun protective behaviours. Ashbury FD, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Jun;2(3):129–32 (12 ref.)

The development of an international surgical registry: the ECSUR project. The European Cardiac Surgical Registry. Wyse RK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jul;16(1):2–8

Induction down under. Ewing H. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jun; 60(6):440–1

Developing a clinical doctorate to prepare nurses for advanced practice at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. Veeser PI, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999; 31(1):39–41

Influenza vaccination in long-term-care facilities: structuring programs for success. McArthur MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;20(7):499–503

An anger management programme for adults with learning disabilities. Gilmour K. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998; 33 Suppl:403–8

Specialised service to children with specific language impairment in mainstream schools. Hirst E, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:593–8

TBI State Demonstration Grants. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Apr;14(2):201–6

The Irvine Paraprofessional Program: promising practice for serving students with ADHD. Kotkin R. **J Learn Disabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):556–64

A clinical advancement program: creating an environment for professional growth. Gustin TJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1998 Oct;28(10):33–9

Developing guidelines for smoking cessation interventions for pregnant adolescents. Albrecht S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;14(3):150–6

Focus on the homeless family [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):15

Use of brief interventions to treat individuals with drinking problems. Finfgeld DL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):23–30 (12 ref.)

A historical perspective of trauma system development in the United States. Mullins RJ. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S8–14

Contraceptive introduction reconsidered: a new methodology for policy and program development. Simmons R, et al. **J Womens Health** 1999 Mar;8(2):163–73 (12 ref.)

Development of clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Oakeshott P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):412. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 12;352(9144):1876.

Development of a nurse-led sedation service for paediatric magnetic resonance imaging. Sury MR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1667–71

A program to educate woman who test positive for the hepatitis B virus during the perinatal period. Corrarino JE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 May–Jun; 24(3):151–5

US panel recommends major tuberculosis vaccine effort [news] Dove A. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1097

Cancer outreach programs for African-Americans [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 May;13(5):608

Prostate cancer risk assessment program. A model for the early detection of prostate cancer. Bruner DW, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Mar;13(3):325–34; discussion 337–9, 343–4 pas

Center to review evidence of chemical threats to human reproduction [news] **Public Health Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 114(2):103

Starting mental health services in Cambodia. Somasundaram DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(8):1029–46

Community development through partnership: promoting health in an urban indigenous community in New Zealand. Voyle JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(8):1035–50

An opportunity for exploitation of research in biomedical engineering: the EC Life Sciences Demonstration Projects. Le Dour O, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Nov; 6(4):237–43

Telemedicine activities at memorial University of Newfoundland: a historical review, 1975–1997. Elford R. **Telemed J** 1998 Fall;4(3):207–24

[Conditions necessary for carrying out a screening program] Schaffer P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Mar;22(3 Suppl):S28–33 **(Fre)**

[European Program for Intervention Epidemiology Training (EPIET): a training epidemiologic intervention in Europe] Moren A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1998 Dec; 46(6):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of mental health and primary care. Development and evaluation of a training program based on the PLISSIT approach] Vauth R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70(1):54–63 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EURO-Medicines: a European program for bringing into agreement public health policies on drugs] Calamo-Specchia F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1998 Sep–Dec; 10(5–6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of occupational pathology: a program of the Piedmont region (PRiOR). The PRiOR Protection Group] Mirabelli D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1998 Oct–Dec;22(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Definition criteria for a magnetic resonance quality assurance program: multicenter study] Mascaro L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 May;97(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Towards a pain-free hospital. A project and a campaign for the improvement of health care] Visentin M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jun;90(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency measures to control the spread of diseases caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proposals for the development of home care (editorial)] Gené Badia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Mar 15;23(4):183–4, 186 **(Spa)**

[A proposed open formulary for a managed care program in Mexico. The Therapeutic and Pharmacological Committee of Mexico] **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jan–Feb; 41(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Prospects and challenges in implementing firearm-related injury surveillance in the United States. Not a flash in the pan. Koo D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3 Suppl):120–4 (36 ref.)

Complementary development of prevention and mental health promotion programs for Canadian children based on contemporary scientific paradigms. Breton JJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):227–34 (76 ref.)

An ombudsman for humanitarian assistance? Mitchell J, et al. **Disasters** 1999 Jun;23(2):115–24

Evolution of the basic minimum needs/basic development needs approach in the eastern Mediterranean region. Sulieman O. **East Mediterr Health J** 1998;4 Suppl:S104–10

Predictors of adherence to tuberculosis treatment in a

supervised therapy programme for prisoners before and after release. Study Group of Adherence to Tuberculosis Treatment of Prisoners. Marco A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):967–71

Reorganization and consolidation of a safety program. Classic KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb;76(2 Suppl):S27–31

Evaluation of a drowning prevention campaign in King County, Washington. Bennett E, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Jun; 5(2):109–13

Designing a home health care system for Alaska Natives in Anchorage. Mala TA, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998; 57 Suppl 1:675–8

Developing the role of the generic healthcare support worker: phase 1 of an action research study. Rolfe G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Aug;36(4):323–34

Interdisciplinary rural health training for health professional students: strategies for curriculum design. Lilley SH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall–Winter;27(4):208–12

Community–based trauma system development: key barriers and facilitating factors. Bazzoli GJ. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S22–4

A model for integrating women's health issues into a problem–based curriculum. Levison SP, et al. **J Womens Health** 1998 Nov;7(9):1113–24

How to design and implement your children's services outcomes management program: a practical training institute for child welfare, behavioral health, and substance abuse services. Meaney B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Mar;25(3):153–5

An interactive approach to training teams and developing programs. Corrigan PW, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Fall;(79):3–12 (34 ref.)

A systems approach to developing staff training. Giffort DW. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Fall;(79):25–33 (23 ref.)

Developing a team for multicultural, multi–institutional research on fatigue and quality of life. Grant M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep;25(8):1404–12

Reducing burnout: development of an oncology staff bereavement program. Lewis AE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jul;26(6):1065–9

Planning and conducting a multi–institutional project on fatigue. Nail LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Sep; 25(8):1398–403

Bringing the population into focus: a natural development in community health nursing practice. Part I. Diekemper M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Feb;16(1):3–10

Sharpening the focus on populations: an intentional community health nursing approach. Part II. Diekemper M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Feb;16(1):11–6

Implementing nurse home visitation programs. Hanks CA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Aug;16(4):235–45

A model for building collective capacity in community–based programs: the Elderly in Need Project. Moyer A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Jun;16(3):205–14

"God brought all these churches together": issues in developing religion–health partnerships in an Appalachian community. Simpson MR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Feb;16(1):41–9

Developing health insurance in transitional Asia. Ensor T. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Apr;48(7):871–9 (25 ref.)

European food and nutrition policies in action. Framework and options for action on food and nutrition policies in European countries. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1998; 73:157–66

[Structuring action from using a model for planning health promotion programs] Proulx M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;90(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccine strategies for the general practitioner. I. Apropos of a research–action] Limme C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1998 Sep;53(9):541–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of palliative care. Necessary guidelines for general health promotion] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Sep;118(9):797–9 **(Fre)**

[The shaping of individual rehabilitation programs as the direction in the work of sociomedical expertise bureaus] Guseva NK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of primary and specialized care and the patient in a program for early detection of cancer of the breast (see comments)] Fernández–Hidalgo JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Oct 31;22(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1999 Jun 15;24(1):48. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The development of a culture–based substance abuse treatment program in the Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Hamilton J, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:482–4

Comprehensive multidisciplinary programs for the management of patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Philbin EF. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 14(2):130–5 (44 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Feb;14(2):138–40.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Update on trauma system development in the United States. Bass RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S15–21

PROGRAM EFFICIENCY see **EFFICIENCY,**

ORGANIZATIONAL

PROGRAM EVALUATION

A program to enhance k–12 science education in ten rural New York school districts. Goodell E, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Apr;74(4):332–5

Multidisciplinary education outcomes of the W.K. Kellogg Community Partnerships and Health Professions Education initiative. Harris DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S13–5

A generalizability study of a new standardized rating form used to evaluate students' clinical clerkship performances. Kreiter CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1294–8

Arrows in the Quiver: evaluation of a workshop on ambulatory teaching. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Oct;73(10 Suppl):S67–9

Native American medicine in the treatment of chronic illness: developing an integrated program and evaluating its effectiveness. Mehl–Madrona LE. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):36–44

A multidimensional evaluation of fire fighter training for hazardous materials response: first results from the IAFF Program. Cohen A. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):331–41 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of an occupational health education program among 11th grade students. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Dec;34(6):607–13

Evaluating occupational health and safety programs in the public sector. Mitchell CS. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Dec; 34(6):600–6

Relation of surgical volume to outcome in eight common operations: results from the VA National Surgical Quality Improvement Program. Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Sep;230(3):414–29; discussion 429–32

Mammography screening for breast cancer in Copenhagen April 1991–March 1997. Mammography Screening Evaluation Group. Lynge E. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;83:1–44

Effect of screening on incidence of and mortality from cancer of cervix in England: evaluation based on routinely collected statistics. Quinn M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Apr 3; 318(7188):904–8

Issues underlying the evaluation of screening programmes. Peckham CS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(4):767–78 (41 ref.)

Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation––Massachusetts. Celebucki C, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2760–5

Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation––Arizona. Loeb J. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2766–9

Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation––Oregon. Moore JM, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2770–2

Evaluation: methods and strategy for evaluation––California. Russell CM. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12 Suppl Robert):2755–9

Service evaluation and development: experience of a paediatric disability team. Cass H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):115–27

Evaluating child disability programmes: the role of commissioners. Davidson LL. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):129–39

Conceptual frameworks in evaluation of multidisciplinary services for children with disabilities. McConachie HR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):101–13

Issues to consider in the evaluation of speech and language therapy for preschool children. Roulstone S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Mar;25(2):141–55 (31 ref.)

Measuring performance in child welfare: secondary effects of success. Usher CL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jan–Feb; 78(1):31–51

Designing a Back Management Service: the Exeter experience and first year results. Rae SA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):354–61

The Finnish national suicide prevention program evaluated [editorial] Kerkhof AJ. **Crisis** 1999;20(2):50, 63

Health sector reform in the Republic of Macedonia. Ivanovska L, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Jun;40(2):181–9

A survey of biomedical scientists and consultant pathologists involved in the cervical screening programme. Brown DC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug;10(4):229–39

Home visiting: Recent program evaluations. Selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(1):Inside back cover

Home visiting: recent program evaluations––analysis and recommendations. Gomby DS, et al. **Future Child** 1999 Spring–Summer;9(1):4–26, 195–223 (19 ref.)

Skin cancer prevention for children: a critical review. Buller DB, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Jun;26(3):317–43 (52 ref.)

The results of a major demonstration and evaluation program undertaken by HCFA in 1989: the Medicare Alzheimer's Disease Demonstration and Evaluation Program (MADDE) [editorial; comment] Williams TF. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):641–3. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1999 Aug;34(3):645–67. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1999 Aug;34(3):669–89. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1999 Aug;34(3):691–714.

Judging the value of population–based disease management. Rector TS, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Summer;36(2):122–6

Early intervention project: evaluation of WILSTAAR, Hanen and specialist playgroup. Awcock C, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:500–5

Volunteer stroke scheme revisited. Walker SA, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1998;33 Suppl:183–7

Review of leprosy control activities in Yemen. al–Qubati Y, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Jun;67(2):150–3

HIV seropositivity rates in outreach–based counseling and testing services: program evaluation. DiFranceisco W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1998 Nov 1;19(3):282–8

Evaluation of an STD–prevention program for Swedish university students. Tydén T, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1998 Sep;47(2):70–5

Participants' evaluation of a weight–loss program. Mattfeldt–Beman MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jan; 99(1):66–71

Designing a short–term process evaluation of a wellness center serving persons with HIV/AIDS. Sharts–Hopko NC, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jan–Feb; 10(1):71–5

Information and Quality Healthcare update. McIlwain JS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;40(4):139–40

Evaluating the effectiveness of a hospital's pain management program. Stratton L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Apr;13(4):8–18

Curriculum trends in nurse–midwifery education. Views of program directors. Bellack JP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1998 Sep–Oct;43(5):341–50

Revisiting the effectiveness of methadone treatment on crime reductions in the 1990s. Rothbard A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun;16(4):329–35

Comparison of performance of interns completing the old (1993) and new interactive (1997) Advanced Trauma Life Support courses. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Jan;46(1):80–6

Introduction to the Academic Symposium to Evaluate Evidence Regarding the Efficacy of Trauma Systems. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S3–7 (10 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Decline in cigarette consumption following implementation of a comprehensive tobacco prevention and education program––Oregon, 1996–1998. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 28; 281(16):1483–4

Decline in cigarette consumption following implementation of a comprehensive tobacco prevention and education program––Oregon, 1996–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Feb 26;48(7):140–3

Framework for program evaluation in public health. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Sep 17; 48(RR–11):1–40

Legal action to ensure treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Lerner BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 8; 341(2):130; discussion 130–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 4;340(5):359–66.

Monitoring clinical trials. Sharples K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Aug 28;111(1072):322–5 (22 ref.)

A comparison of productivity and learning outcome in individual and cooperative physical therapy clinical education models. Ladyshewsky RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1998 Dec;78(12):1288–98; discussion 1299–301

Twelve–step and mutual–help programs for addictive disorders. Chappel JN, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;22(2):425–46

Medical radiologic technologist review: effects on a population–based breast cancer screening program. Tonita JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 May;211(2):529–33

The effectiveness of the Canadian Quality Daily Physical Education program on school physical education. Chad KE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Mar;70(1):55–64

How to assess an article on economic evaluation. Sculpher M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74(3):223–7 (22 ref.)

A preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of a standardized Student Assistance Program. Wagner EF, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Sep;34(11):1571–84

Impact of a shared decision–making program on patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Piercy GB, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):913–20

Current status and future priorities for rotavirus vaccine development, evaluation and implementation in developing countries. Bresee JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 4; 17(18):2207–22 (148 ref.)

[Evaluation of nutritional recovery pattern of malnourished children examined at the center of Recovery and Educational Nutrition, Brazil] Vieira MF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of new prevention programs for tuberculous infection. II. BCG vaccination] Prados C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Jan;16(1):38–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of new programs to prevent tuberculosis infection. I. Chemoprophylaxis] Prados C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Dec;15(12):664–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Motivation and incentives: different perceptions of administrators and professionals. Evaluation Team of the Materno–Infantile Health Program] Prieto MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1998 Sep 15;22(4):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation is a very serious word (letter; comment)] Grandes G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 14; 111(16):636–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Nov 29;109(19):744–8. **(Spa)**

[HRP/WHO: special program of research, development and research training in human reproduction, of the World

Health Organization] Lavín P. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Jul;126(7 Suppl):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Special program on research and training in tropical diseases] Schenone H. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Jul;126(7 Suppl):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Incorporating societal concerns for fairness in numerical valuations of health programmes. Nord E, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Feb;8(1):25–39
Actual and estimated replication costs for alcohol treatment modalities: case study from Project MATCH. Cisler R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep;59(5):503–12
A holistic approach to the economic evaluation of health programs using institutionalist methodology. Jan S. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(10):1565–72

METHODS

A risk-adjusted measure of hospitalization rates for evaluating community mental health program performance. Banks SM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Mar; 26(4):269–79
Follow-up contact bias in evaluation of substance abuse treatment programs. Rohrer JE, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jan;26(3):207–12
Quality and costs of family planning as elicited by an adolescent mystery client trial in Nigeria. Olowu F. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1998 Apr;2(1):49–60
Evaluation of an AIDS training program for traditional healers in the Central African Republic. Somsé P, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Dec;10(6):558–64
Innovative community services for rape victims: an application of multiple case study methodology. Campbell R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):537–71
A qualitative evaluation of school-based family resource and youth service centers. Kalafat J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):573–604
Evaluating the public health impact of health promotion interventions: the RE-AIM framework. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1322–7 (88 ref.)
Evaluating and researching the effectiveness of educational interventions. Hutchinson L. **BMJ** 1999 May 8; 318(7193):1267–9
Evaluating educational interventions. Wilkes M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 8;318(7193):1269–72
The evaluation of SafeQuest--a computer-assisted learning program on cross-infection control for the dental team. Downes PK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Nov 8;183(9):333–7
Methodological and clinical challenges in evaluating treatment outcome of substance-related disorders and comorbidity. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):264–70
Evaluation of early childhood programs. Schweinhart LJ. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;8(2):395–407, viii–ix (44 ref.)
Using benefit-cost analysis to assess child abuse prevention and intervention programs. Plotnick RD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 May-Jun;78(3):381–407 (33 ref.)
Criteria for evaluating the condition of a tropical cyclone warning system. Parker D. **Disasters** 1999 Sep; 23(3):193–216
Promotion of evaluation as a strategy towards an effective substance prevention. Ostaszewski K. **Eur Addict Res** 1998 Sep;4(3):128–33 (33 ref.)
Managing the quality effort in a health care setting: an application. Yasin MM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Winter;24(1):45–56
The health of children. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 2):1001–39 (97 ref.)
Empowerment evaluation as a social work strategy. Secret M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 May;24(2):120–7
Methodological issues in evaluating a culture-based substance abuse treatment program in the Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Saylor B, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:485–8
Evaluation designs for adequacy, plausibility and probability of public health programme performance and impact. Habicht JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;28(1):10–8 (20 ref.)
Lot quality assurance sampling (LQAS) for monitoring a leprosy elimination program. Gupte MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Jun;67(2):143–9
Evaluating the effectiveness of a smoking cessation intervention designed for nurses. Rowe K, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Aug;36(4):301–11
Scaling the quality of clinical audit projects: a pilot study. Millard AD. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):241–9
Close encounters: the use of critical reflective analysis as an evaluation tool in teaching and learning. Chambers N. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):950–7
Home hospital program: a pilot study. Leff B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun;47(6):697–702
Three evaluation methods of a community health advocate program. Rodney M, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct; 23(5):371–81
Student evaluations of dental faculty and courses. Jasinevicius TR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Dec;62(12):957–63 (46 ref.)
Evaluation: beyond the rhetoric [editorial] Cantillon P. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;5(3):265–8
Challenges in evaluating primary health care for teenagers. Research Sub-Committee of the Adolescent Working Party of the Royal College of General Practitioners, London, UK. Jacobson LD, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1998 Aug; 4(3):183–9 (36 ref.)
Evaluating quality management systems. Hetherington LT. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1998 Dec;13(2):56–66
Classroom assessment: linking teaching and learning. Melland HI, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Sep;37(6):275–7
Measurement characteristics of the levels of institutionalization scales: examining reliability and validity. Barab SA, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer;6(1):19–33
New approach in the evaluation of a fitness program at a worksite. Shirasaya K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Mar;41(3):195–201
Developing a unidimensional instrument to measure the effectiveness of school-based partnerships. Bainer DL, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(3):248–65
Outcomes assessment: implications for nursing education. Thompson C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):170–8 (24 ref.)
Developing an evaluation plan for school health programs in Nebraska. Cramer MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Feb; 69(2):51–7
Reflections on two decades of research on teen sexual behavior and pregnancy. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1999 Mar; 69(3):89–94 (43 ref.)
An argument for choice. An alternative women's treatment program. LaFave LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jun; 16(4):345–52
Review of evidence regarding trauma system effectiveness resulting from panel studies [see comments] MacKenzie EJ. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S34–41. Comment in: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3 Suppl):S42–3.
NASA/DARPA advanced communications technology satellite project for evaluation of telemedicine outreach using next-generation communications satellite technology: Mayo Foundation participation [see comments] Gilbert BK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Aug;74(8):753–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Aug;74(8):841–3.
Monitoring and evaluation of nutrition programs in developing countries. Levinson FJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 May;57(5 Pt 1):157–64
Multifactorial evaluation of a program for lifestyle behavior change in rehabilitation and secondary prevention of coronary artery disease. Lisspers J, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(1):9–16
[Some preliminary suggestions in the implementation of evaluation studies: for optimal control] Charpak Y. **Sante Publique** 1998 Jun;10(2):225–30 **(Fre)**
[Parents judgement concerning family work of a child psychiatric ward] Romberg A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Dec;47(10):773–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control in Austrian hospitals--results of evaluation] Mechtler R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1998 Aug; 92(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The monitoring, evaluation and programming of mental health departments. A regional system of indicators. The Evaluation Center, the QUALI DSM Project, the Lazio region] **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1998 Sep-Dec;7(3 Suppl):1–39 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A proposed methodology for an attempt at evaluating the research activities included in a hospital structure] Borgo A. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1997 Oct-Dec;19(4):193–7 **(Ita)**
[Methodology for the assessment of activities in primary health care] Sala A, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Oct-Dec; 14(4):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multilevel automatic monitoring system for epidemiological tuberculous process in the north-western region, project and implementation] Nechaeva NE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):10–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomedical research in Spain (I). An evaluation of the Fondo de Investigacion Sanitaria (FIS) through research projects financed in the 1988–1995 period in health-care institutions (hospitals)] Espinosa de los Monteros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 13;112(5):182–97 **(Spa)**
[The performance of the Aedes aegypti eradication program in 2 towns of Ciudad de La Habana province, 1990–1992] Marquetti M del C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1996; 48(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The expert evaluation of the quality of the treatment and diagnostic process in home hospitals] RLuden' VV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Teaching medical students cancer risk reduction nutrition counseling using a multimedia program. Kolasa KM, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):200–4
Violence in families: assessing prevention and treatment programs. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Oct;33(4 Pt 1):x–xii
Using the evaluation of the Dalhousie Outpost Nursing Program for responsive social action. Martin-Misener R, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1998;57 Suppl 1:96–9
Personal privacy versus public accountability: a technological solution to an ethical dilemma. Pandiani JA, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1998 Nov;25(4):456–63
Generalizability theory: a unified approach to assessing the dependability (reliability) of measurements in the health sciences. VanLeeuwen DM, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1998; 2(4):302–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The paucity of effects in community trials: is secular trend the culprit? Bauman KE, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Apr; 28(4):426–9

TRENDS

Programs promoting timely sequential antimicrobial therapy: an American perspective. Drew RH. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37 Suppl 1:3–9 (58 ref.)
[Parent-infant-program "Menschenskind"--concept and outcomes of the first three years] Barth R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Mar;48(3):178–91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROGRAM EVALUATION, NURSING see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE INSULIN PUMP see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Using self-instructional pictorial manuals to teach child-care skills to mothers with intellectual disabilities. Feldman MA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Jul;23(3):480–97
A person with intellectual and visual disabilities achieving independent task performance through a self-operated instruction system. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1998 Jun;21(2):231–5
Structured packs for independent learning: a comparison of learning outcome and acceptability with conventional teaching. Graham HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Aug; 33(8):579–84
Re-evaluation of a programmed method to teach generalized identity matching to sample. Dube WV, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Jul-Aug;19(4):347–79

STANDARDS

Enhancement of achievement and attitudes through individualized learning-style presentations of two allied health courses. Miller JA. **J Allied Health** 1998 Fall; 27(3):150–6

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Formal description of temporal knowledge in case reports. van der Maas AA, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Jul; 16(3):251–82
Timing accuracy of PC programs running under DOS and Windows. Myors B. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May;31(2):322–8
DOS-based exercises that demonstrate classic studies in human memory. Stern LD. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):94–8
Java experiments for introductory cognitive psychology courses. Stevenson AK, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):99–106
COVOL: an answer to your thermodynamic non-ideality problems? Harding SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):737–41
The Biopolymer Markup Language. Fenyö D. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):339–40
Standard Generalized Markup Language for self-defining structured reports. Kahn CE Jr. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Feb-Mar;53(2-3):203–11
Representing information in patient reports using natural language processing and the extensible markup language. Friedman C, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):76–87
Syntactic analysis and languages of shape feature description in computer-aided diagnosis and recognition of cancerous and inflammatory lesions of organs in selected x-ray images. Ogiela MR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 May;12(2 Suppl 1):24–7
Multiple sequence alignment in HTML: colored, possibly hyperlinked, compact representations. Campagne F, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Feb;16(1):6–10, 34–5
The use of VRML in chemical education. Dolata DP, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Feb;16(1):37–46
JavaScope: A Web-based TEM control interface. Kisseberth N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Apr-May;125(2-3):229–34
The evolution of computer programming. Collen MF. **MD Comput** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):80
Use of project ontologies and terminology servers to support software engineering. Bång M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:639–43
Self-documenting structured reports using open information standards. Kahn CE Jr. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:403–7
Patient information exchange guideline MERIT-9 using medical markup language MML. Kimura M, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:433–7
A hypermedia-based medical records management system.

Laforest F, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:50–4
SGML–based construction and automatic organization of comprehensive medical textbook on the Internet. Miyo K, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:145–9
Data collection in multi–center clinical trials via Internet. A generic system in Java. Sippel H, et al. **Medinfo** 1998; 9 Pt 1:93–7
A prototype molecular interactive collaborative environment (MICE). Bourne P, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:118–29
Molecular modeling information transfer with VRML: from small molecules to large systems in bioscience. Moeckel G, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:327–38
Finite H–systems with 3 test tubes are not predictable. Priese L, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:547–58
Integrating computation and visualization for biomolecular analysis: an example using python and AVS. Sanner MF, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:401–12
Intention–based critiquing of guideline–oriented medical care. Advani A, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:483–7
Hospitexte: towards a document–based hypertextual electronic medical record. Charlet J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:713–7
An XML portable chart format. Chueh HC, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:730–4
SGML and XML as interchange formats for HL7 messages. Dolin RH, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:720–4
Using the extensible markup language (XML) in automated clinical practice guidelines. Dubey AK, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:735–9
Evolution of a knowledge base for a clinical decision support system encoded in the Arden Syntax. Jenders RA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:558–62
Extensible markup language (XML) in health care: integration of structured reporting and decision support. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1998;:725–9
Enhancing Web applications in radiology with Java: estimating MR imaging relaxation times. Dagher AP, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):1287–93
[CISMeF: catalog and index of French–speaking medical sites] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Sante** 1999 Mar–Apr;9(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROGRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PROGRESSION–FREE SURVIVAL see **DISEASE–FREE SURVIVAL**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

ECONOMICS

Otolaryngology care unit: a safe and cost–reducing way to deliver quality care. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep;109(9):1428–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Functional assessment for transitions in patient acuity and care. Barad MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 34(3):607–20 (13 ref.)
Post procedural interventional cardiology patients on the progressive care unit. Miller DL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Winter;14(1):14–7, 36

UTILIZATION

Association between nurse–physician collaboration and patient outcomes in three intensive care units [see comments] Baggs JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1991–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2066–7.

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis for simultaneous quantification of human proinsulin, insulin and intermediate forms. Arcelloni C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8–9):1475–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human proinsulin production in primary rat hepatocytes after retroviral vector gene transfer. Falqui L, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):250–3
Streamlined procedure for the production of normal and altered versions of recombinant human proinsulin. Mackin RB. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Apr;15(3):308–13

BLOOD

Assays for insulin, proinsulin(s) and C–peptide. Clark PM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):541–64 (161 ref.)
Specific insulin and proinsulin in normal glucose tolerant first–degree relatives of NIDDM patients. Coifman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jan;32(1):67–72
Low levels of sex hormone–binding globulin and hyperproinsulinemia as markers of increased pancreatic beta–cell demand in men. Reis AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Dec;31(12):1545–51
Alimentary lipemia, postprandial triglyceride–rich lipoproteins, and common carotid intima–media thickness in healthy, middle–aged men. Boquist S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 17;100(7):723–8
Dynamic changes in plasma proinsulin/insulin ratio during insulin secretion influence correlation between radioimmunoassay (RIA) and IMX measurements of insulin. Stickle DF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15; 284(1):1–13
Fasting proinsulin concentrations predict the development of type 2 diabetes. Wareham NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):262–70
The relation of proinsulin and insulin to insulin sensitivity and acute insulin response in subjects with newly diagnosed type II diabetes: the Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Mykkänen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1060–6
Hyperproinsulinaemia in impaired glucose tolerance is associated with a delayed insulin response to glucose. Ruige JB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Feb;42(2):177–80
Increased blood proinsulin and decreased C–peptide levels in patients with pancreatic cancer. Nakamori S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):16–24
Elevated plasma proinsulin/insulin ratio is a marker of reduced insulin secretory capacity in healthy young men. Choi CS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):267–70
Leptin concentrations are associated with higher proinsulin and insulin concentrations but a lower proinsulin/insulin ratio in non–diabetic subjects. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Sep;22(9):899–905
Insulinoma with hyperproinsulinemia during hypoglycemia and loss of expression of vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase (V–ATPase) in the tumor tissue. Hiura A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Feb;25(1):11–6
Relative hyperproinsulinemia as a sign of islet dysfunction in women with impaired glucose tolerance. Larsson H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2068–74
Glucose intolerance in patients with thalassemia major: insulin resistance and hyperproinsulinemia. Cario H, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:953–5
Circulating proinsulin levels in insulin–dependent diabetic patients after whole pancreas–kidney transplantation. Babazono T, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1325–30
High proinsulin concentration precedes acute myocardial infarction in a nondiabetic population. Lindahl B, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Sep;48(9):1197–202
[Leptin, insulin and proinsulin––their relationship] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jun;44(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Disruption of disulfide bonds exhibits differential effects on trafficking of regulated secretory proteins. Gorr SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C121–31
Predicted structural alterations in proinsulin during its interactions with prohormone convertases. Lipkind G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):890–6
[Production of human insulin from proinsulin by a biological catalysis] Ivankin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;34(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of acarbose on insulin sensitivity and proinsulin in overweight subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Laube H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(3):231–3

GENETICS

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a modified human proinsulin gene reverses hyperglycemia in diabetic mice. Short DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E748–56
(Pro)insulin and insulin–like growth factor I complementary expression and roles in early development. Alarcón C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):13–7 (27 ref.)
Glucose–induced preproinsulin gene expression is inhibited by the free fatty acid palmitate. Ritz–Laser B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4005–14
Synthesis and differentially regulated processing of proinsulin in developing chick pancreas, liver and neuroretina. Alarcón C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):361–6
Leptin suppression of insulin secretion and gene expression in human pancreatic islets: implications for the development of adipogenic diabetes mellitus. Seufert J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):670–6
Human proinsulin production in primary rat hepatocytes after retroviral vector gene transfer. Falqui L, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):250–3
Use of the green fluorescent protein variant (YFP) to monitor MetArg human proinsulin production in Escherichia coli. Daabrowski S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul; 16(2):315–23
Reversal of diabetes in the rat by injection of hematopoietic stem cells infected with recombinant adeno–associated virus containing the preproinsulin II gene. Bochan MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):690–1
Insulin gene transfer can be a new optional therapy for replacement of pancreas. Kuzume M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3416
Reversal of diabetes in streptozotocin–treated rats by intramuscular injection of recombinant adeno–associated virus containing rat preproinsulin II gene. Shah R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):641–2
Insulin gene transfer compensates pancreatic beta–cell function in diabetic rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2913
[Experimental studies on somatic gene therapy for diabetes. I. Structuring of recombinant from human insulin gene and ammalian expression vector PRC/CMV] Xiao X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr; 19(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses against proinsulin: no evidence for enhanced reactivity in individuals with IDDM. Ellis T, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):299–303
T cell autoreactivity to proinsulin epitopes in diabetic patients and healthy subjects. Semana G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Jun;12(4):259–67
T–cell response to proinsulin and insulin in type 1 and pretype 1 diabetes. Dubois–LaForgue D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;19(2):127–34

METABOLISM

Long–term elevation of free fatty acids leads to delayed processing of proinsulin and prohormone convertases 2 and 3 in the pancreatic beta–cell line MIN6. Furukawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1395–401
Effects of genetic predisposition on proinsulin responses in Asian Indians. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Jul;41(1):71–7
High affinity binding sites for proinsulin on human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) [letter; comment] Faehling M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Feb;42(2):259–60. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Mar;41(3):249–56.
Synthesis and differentially regulated processing of proinsulin in developing chick pancreas, liver and neuroretina. Alarcón C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):361–6
Influence of vitamin D3 deficiency and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on de novo insulin biosynthesis in the islets of the rat endocrine pancreas. Bourlon PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;160(1):87–95
Insulin prohormone processing, distribution, and relation to metabolism in Aplysia californica. Floyd PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7732–41
Functioning human insulinomas. An immunohistochemical analysis of intracellular insulin processing. Azzoni C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Dec;433(6):495–504

PHARMACOLOGY

Proinsulin stimulates growth of small intestinal crypt–like cells acting via specific receptors. Jehle PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E262–8
Augmentation of arterial endothelial cell expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 (PAI–1) gene by proinsulin and insulin in vivo. Nordt TK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Aug;30(8):1535–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Intact proinsulin and beta–cell function in lean and obese subjects with and without type 2 diabetes. Røder ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Apr;22(4):609–14

SECRETION

Disruption of disulfide bonds exhibits differential effects on trafficking of regulated secretory proteins. Gorr SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C121–31
Secretory expression and characterization of insulin in Pichia pastoris. Kjeldsen T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb;29 (Pt 1):79–86
Specific insulin and proinsulin secretion in glucokinase–deficient individuals. Pardini VC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr;32(4):427–30
The effect of gliclazide on plasma insulin, intact and 32/33 split proinsulin in South Asian subjects with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ammari F, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Feb; 16(2):142–6
Effect of pancreas transplantation and immunosuppression on proinsulin secretion. Christiansen E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1998 Sep;15(9):739–46
Enhancing effects of long–term elevated glucose and palmitate on stored and secreted proinsulin–to–insulin ratios in human pancreatic islets. Björklund A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1409–14
Prolonged exposure of human beta–cells to high glucose increases their release of proinsulin during acute stimulation with glucose or arginine. Hostens K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1386–90
Exposure of human islets to cytokines can result in disproportionately elevated proinsulin release. Hostens K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;104(1):67–72

PROJECTION

The projection questionnaire: design, use and utility. Bilić V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):277–89

Shall we ever know the whole truth about projective identification? [letter] Massidda GB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):365–7

Autism as the defusion of drives. Ribas D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):529–38

Who influenced whom? And how?--a brief series of notes on E. Weiss, M. Klein (and I. Svevo) and the so-called 'origins' of 'projective and introjective identification' [letter] Steiner R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):367–75

Implicit and self-attributed dependency strivings: differential relationships to laboratory and field measures of help seeking. Bornstein RF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1998 Sep; 75(3):778–87

Adult attachment style and the perception of others: the role of projective mechanisms. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;76(6):1022–34

PROJECTIONS AND PREDICTIONS see **FORECASTING**

PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

Depression and the interpretation of ambiguity. Lawson C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May;37(5):463–74

Meta-analysis of studies assessing the efficacy of projective techniques in discriminating child sexual abuse. West MM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1998 Nov;22(11):1151–66

The inner formal structure of the H-T-P drawings: an exploratory study. Vass Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):611–9

Cognitive underpinnings of narrative attachment assessment. Waters HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Dec; 71(3):211–34

Child drawing: hospital--an instrument designed to measure the emotional status of hospitalized school-aged children. Clatworthy S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):2–9

Defense Mechanism Test and electrodermal activity. Bogren L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):279–90

Attitude towards aggression and creative functioning in patients with breast cancer. Lilja A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):291–303

[Comparison of the body image of healthy and psychiatrically and chronically ill children using the KBMT-K] Breitenöder-Wehrung A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 48(12):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Assessing transitional phenomena with the transitional object memory probe. Fowler C, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1998 Fall;62(4):455–74

Child drawing: hospital manual. Clatworthy S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;14(1):10–8

[Standardization of the German version of the Family Relations Test (FRT) for children, ages 4–5 years] Beelmann W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;48(6):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perceptual defense mechanisms in Crohn's disease and panic disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun; 88(3 Pt 1):733–43

Prediction of outcome in transsexualism by means of the Defense Mechanism Test and multivariate modeling: a pilot study. Sundbom E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb; 88(1):3–20

PROKARYOTIC CELLS

Initiation of translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Kozak M. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):187–208 (260 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Molecular structure, localization and function of biliproteins in the chlorophyll a/d containing oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote Acaryochloris marina. Hu Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 4;1412(3):250–61

A simple method to enrich mRNA from total prokaryotic RNA. Su C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):83–5

Analysis of complete genomes suggests that many prokaryotes do not rely on hairpin formation in transcription termination. Washio T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5456–63

CLASSIFICATION

The origin of eukaryotes: the difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Vellai T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 7;266(1428):1571–7 (63 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

[Molecular regulation of sigma factor and anti-sigma factor in prokaryote differentiation] Tan H. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;37(3):234–6 (5 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The comparative amino acid sequences, substrate specificities and gene or cDNA nucleotide sequences of some prokaryote and eukaryote amidinotransferases: implications for evolution. Bedekar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):677–90

Posttranslational formation of formylglycine in prokaryotic sulfatases by modification of either cysteine or serine. Dierks T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25560–4

METABOLISM

Thymine metabolism and thymineless death in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Ahmad SI, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1998; 52:591–625 (226 ref.)

Thiamin biosynthesis in prokaryotes. Begley TP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Apr;171(5):293–300 (55 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of cytochrome c biogenesis: three distinct systems. Kranz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(2):383–96 (114 ref.)

Analysis of complete genomes suggests that many prokaryotes do not rely on hairpin formation in transcription termination. Washio T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5456–63

[Phosphatidylserine in Prokaryota and Eukaryota. Decarboxylation, synthesis and transport] Dygas A. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(4):292–8 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diversity of prokaryotic chromosomal proteins and the origin of the nucleosome. Sandman K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Dec;54(12):1350–64 (145 ref.)

Life among the primitives: protein O-phosphatases in prokaryotes. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Mar 15; 4:D372–85 (138 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a prokaryotic translation factor homologous to the eukaryotic initiation factor eIF4A. Lu J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):215–29

A neural network method for identification of prokaryotic and eukaryotic signal peptides and prediction of their cleavage sites. Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Oct-Dec;8(5-6):581–99

Evolutionary link between prokaryotic and eukaryotic K+ channels. Derst C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct;201 (Pt 20):2791–9 (55 ref.)

Early life thrived despite earthly travails [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2111–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Using discriminant function for prediction of subcellular location of prokaryotic proteins. Chou KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):63–8

PROLACTIN

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA
RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

[Prolactin--a hormone with many effects] Werner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1171–4 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An analysis of physiological mechanisms underlying the antigonadotropic action of intracranial prolactin in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 114(1):97–107

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transcriptional activation of the decidual/trophoblast prolactin-related protein gene. Orwig KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4032–9

Biological properties of human prolactin analogs depend not only on global hormone affinity, but also on the relative affinities of both receptor binding sites. Kinet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26033–43

ANALYSIS

Quantification of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid, pituitary content and plasma levels of prolactin, and detection of immunoreactive isoforms of prolactin in pituitaries from turkey embryos during ontogeny. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):757–63

Cloning, expression, and tissue localisation of prolactin in adult sea bream (Sparus aurata). Santos CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):57–66

Regional localization of immunoreactive c-fos and prolactin in human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Reis FM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):120–4

Ontogenic development of prolactin immunoreactive neurons in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Grillon S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Aug;32(4):327–32

Periparturient rise in fecal egg counts associated with prolactin concentration increase in French Alpine dairy goats. Chartier C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Oct; 84(10):806–10

Lactotroph hyperplasia in the pituitaries of female mice expressing high levels of bovine growth hormone. Vidal S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):191–202

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transforming growth factor beta1 is a paracrine inhibitor of prolactin gene expression. Abraham EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5174–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of anticardiolipin antibodies on prolactin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 production by human decidual cells. Pierro E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Mar;41(3):209–16

A significant role of leptin in the generation of steroid-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in female rats. Kohsaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):578–81

Effect of immunization against melatonin on prolactin concentrations and the timing of reproductive transitions in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 May;16(4):207–17

Thyroid hormone is essential for pituitary somatotropes and lactotropes. Stahl JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1884–92

Effects of ambient temperature on photo-induced prolactin secretion in three subspecies of white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys. Maney DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):445–56

Onapristone suppresses prolactin production in explant cultures of leiomyoma. Austin DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):268–71

Interleukin-2 inhibits the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells. Kanda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):677–81

Effects of TGF-beta1 on prolactin synthesis and secretion: an in-vitro study. Coya R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 May;11(5):351–60

Prolactin locally produced by synovium infiltrating T lymphocytes induces excessive synovial cell functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nagafuchi H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):1890–900

Expression of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid in the mouse gonads during sexual maturation. Imaoka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2251–8

Estrogen induction of prolactin-producing pituitary tumors in the Fischer 344 rat: modulation by dietary-energy but not protein consumption. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):96–105

Dietary energy restriction abolishes development of prolactin-producing pituitary tumors in Fischer 344 rats treated with 17beta-estradiol. Spady TJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):86–95

[Melatonin inhibits TRH-stimulating prolactin gene expression of anterior pituitary cells in newborn rat in vitro] Di A, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 19(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Prolactin and colorectal cancer: is there a connection? Baert D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Oct-Dec;61(4):407–9

Hyperprolactinemia in obese as well as in lean females of Koletsky rats: effect of long lasting terguride treatment. Golda V, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1998; 41(4):159–62

Blood oxygen partial pressure affects plasma prolactin concentration in humans. Strüder HK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Mar;165(3):265–9

Prolactogenic effects of risperidone in male patients--a preliminary study. Shiwach RS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):81–3

Diurnal changes in plasma prolactin during the last one third of pregnancy in the baboon. Nguyen T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999;47(3):231–9

Clozapine and risperidone in chronic schizophrenia: effects on symptoms, parkinsonian side effects, and neuroendocrine response. Breier AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):294–8

Utility of serum progesterone and prolactin analysis for assessing reproductive status in the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Carden M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1-4):133–42

Serum progesterone, oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and prolactin profiles in the female black bear (Ursus americanus). Tsubota T, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct; 53(1-4):107–18

Basal and after-stimuli test for prolactinemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zoli A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:155–8

Relationship between hormone levels and testicular biopsies of azoospermic men. Merino G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):145–9

Stimulation of prolactin release by prolactin-releasing peptide in rats. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):321–4

The melanocortin 4 receptor mediates leptin stimulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):860–4

Serotonergic function in cocaine addicts: prolactin responses to sequential D,L-fenfluramine challenges. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15; 45(10):1300–6

The influence of prolactin response to d-fenfluramine on

executive functioning in major depression. Degl'Innocenti A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):512–7
Neuroendocrine evidence for dopaminergic actions of hypericum extract (LI 160) in healthy volunteers. Franklin M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):581–4
Prolactin secretion in depressed children. Hardan A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):506–11
Similar response of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and prolactin to surgery in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis [letter] Eijsbouts A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):1138–9
Hypoprolactinemic rats under conditions of constant darkness or constant light. Effects on the sleep–wake cycle, cerebral temperature and sulfatoxymelatonin levels. Lobo LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):282–9
A simple method of predicting hormonal outcome in children with intracranial germinoma. Nam DH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Apr;15(4):179–84
Seasonally dependent effect of ectopic pituitary grafts on 24–hour rhythms in serum prolactin and gonadotropins in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Jul; 16(4):451–60
Effect of (–)–stepholidine on serum prolactin level of female rats. Zou LL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):311–4
Polyethylene glycol precipitation as a screening method for macroprolactinemia [letter; comment] Fahie–Wilson MN. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):436–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Aug;44(8 Pt 1):1758–9.
Hyperprolactinaemia as a reversible cause of weight gain in male patients? [letter; comment] Delgrange E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):271. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 May;48(5):547–53.
Hypothalamic derangement in traumatized patients: growth hormone (GH) and prolactin response to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and GH–releasing hormone. De Marinis L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):741–7
Serum prolactin concentration in patients taking neuroleptic drugs. Pollock A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct; 49(4):513–6
Serum prolactin levels in Behçet's Syndrome. Keser G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(4):351–2
Serum prolactin and dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations during the summer and winter hair growth cycles of mink (Mustela vison). Rose J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Nov; 121(3):263–71
Behavioral, cardiovascular, and neuroendocrine profiles following CCK–4 challenge in healthy volunteers: a comparison of panickers and nonpanickers. Koszycki D, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):1–7
Prolactin: does it have a role in the pathogenesis of psoriasis? Giasuddin AS, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(2):119–22
L–deprenyl inhibits tumor growth, reduces serum prolactin, and suppresses brain monoamine metabolism in rats with carcinogen–induced mammary tumors. ThyagaRajan S, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Jun;10(3):225–32
Kinetics of serum neuron–specific enolase and prolactin in patients after single epileptic seizures. Tumani H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):713–8
Effect of acute and chronic exercise on plasma amino acids and prolactin concentrations and on [3H]ketanserin binding to serotonin2A receptors on human platelets. Strüder HK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):318–24
Trans–sphenoidal surgery for microprolactinoma: an acceptable alternative to dopamine agonists? Turner HE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):43–7
Growth hormone–releasing peptide–2 infusion synchronizes growth hormone, thyrotrophin and prolactin release in prolonged critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):17–22
Ovarian dysgerminoma showing high serum levels and positive immunostaining of placental alkaline phosphatase and neuron–specific enolase associated with elevation of serum prolactin level. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):123–8
Participation of the opioid system in the regulation of prolactin secretion in androgenized rats: effect of ovarian steroids. Soaje M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 23; 371(1):43–9
Serum prolactin concentrations in the captive female African elephant (Loxodonta africana): potential effects of season and steroid hormone interactions. Bechert US, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 May;114(2):269–78
Changes in levels of immunoreactive prolactin isoforms during a reproductive cycle in turkey hens. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):96–104
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on plasma prolactin in passerines. Maney DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;113(3):323–30
Evaluation of serum prolactin levels in patients with endometriosis and infertility. Gregoriou G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(1):48–51
Endocrine correlates of parental care in an Antarctic winter breeding seabird, the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri. Lormée H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):9–17
Hormonal changes in males of a naturally biparental and a uniparental mammal. Reburn CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Apr;35(2):163–76
The effect of exogenous testosterone on parental behavior, plasma prolactin, and prolactin binding sites in dark–eyed juncos. Schoech SJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug;34(1):1–10
Inverse relationship between fenfluramine–induced prolactin release and blood pressure in humans. Muldoon MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec;32(6):972–5
Hypothalamic histamine, growth rate, plasma prolactin and growth hormone levels in rats with long–term portacaval anastomosis. Lozeva V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Feb; 48(2):81–5
A neuroendocrine study of serotonin function in depressed stroke patients compared to non depressed stroke patients and healthy controls. Ramasubbu R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar;52(1–3):121–33
Evaluation of self–similar features in time series of serum growth hormone and prolactin levels by fractal analysis: effect of delayed sleep and complexity of diurnal variation. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998;5(3):221–5
Effects of serotonin depletion by p–chlorophenylalanine, p–chloroamphetamine or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on central dopaminergic neurons: focus on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons and serum prolactin. Yang IC, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):183–93
Mechanisms subserving the physiological nocturnal relative hypoprolactinemia of healthy older men: dual decline in prolactin secretory burst mass and basal release with preservation of pulse duration, frequency, and interpulse interval––a General Clinical Research Center study. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):1083–90
Prolactin levels in premenopausal women treated with risperidone compared with those of women treated with typical neuroleptics [letter] Caracci G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):194–6
Prolactin levels and adverse events in patients treated with risperidone. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):57–61
Plasma prolactin and central D2 receptor occupancy in antipsychotic drug–treated patients. Nordström AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):305–10
Effect of feeding before, during and after milking on milk production and the hormones oxytocin, prolactin, gastrin and somatostatin. Johansson B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 May;66(2):151–63
Hyperprolactinemia due to big big prolactin is differently detected by commercially available immunoassays. Cavaco B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Mar;22(3):203–8
Impaired metoclopramide–induced pituitary prolactin release in men with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Parra A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):70–4
Plasma prolactin levels and subsequent risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):629–34
Prolactin response to the severity of surgical insult. Peter S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 May;91(5):262–4
Role of adrenoceptors in vasopressin, oxytocin and prolactin responses to conditioned fear stimuli in the rat. Zou CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Dec;10(12):905–10
The hormonal response to stress is not modified by the dramatic decrease in prolactin plasma concentration during surgery for microprolactinoma. Guicu R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):502–7
Excessively high prolactin level in a patient with a nonprolactin–secreting adenoma. Case report. Albuquerque FC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1998 Dec;89(6):1043–6
Dynorphin A1–13 causes elevation of serum levels of prolactin through an opioid receptor mechanism in humans: gender differences and implications for modulation of dopaminergic tone in the treatment of addictions. Kreek MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):260–9
Effect of a long–term low tryptophan diet on the prolactin responses to the 5–HT1A and 5–HT2C agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and mCPP in the male rat. Franklin M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(1):58–63
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study using insulin hypoglycemia stress test and prolactin stimulation. Gutiérrez MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):277–81
High serum prolactin levels in men with rheumatoid arthritis. Mateo L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2077–82
Sex steroid and prolactin profiles in male American black bears (Ursus americanus) during denning. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):81–3
Bromocriptine in systemic lupus erythematosus: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Alvarez–Nemegyei J, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):414–9
Differential effects of estrogen and prolactin on autoimmune disease in the NZB/NZW F1 mouse model of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Elbourne KB, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):420–7. Comment in: Lupus 1998 ;7(6):371–5.
Plasma homovanillic acid and prolactin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ferreira C, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):392–7
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function and prolactin secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gutiérrez MA, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):404–8
Prolactin levels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case controlled study. Jimena P, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):383–6
Prolactin in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Mateo L, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(3):251. Comment on: Lupus 1998;7(6):371–5.
Clinical significance of serum and urine prolactin levels in lupus glomerulonephritis. Miranda JM, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(6):387–91
The hypothalamic–pituitary response in SLE. Regulation of prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol release. Rovenský J, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):409–13
Ectopic production of prolactin in an infant with non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Arbaiza D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr;32(4):311–2
The hormonal response to a d–fenfluramine challenge in trained and sedentary men. Strachan AT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):547–53
Establishment of reference values for endocrine tests. II: Hyperprolactinemia. Le Moli R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Aug;55(2):71–5
Peripheral biomarkers and exposure to manganese. Smargiassi A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):401–6 (37 ref.)
Serum prolactin in neonatal seizures. Kiliç S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Feb;41(1):61–4
Blood concentrations of vasopressin, neuropeptide FF and prolactin are increased by high–dose right unilateral ECT. Sundblom DM, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):319–26
Change in plasma prolactin and clinical response to haloperidol in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Chou JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Oct 19;81(1):51–5
Hostility is associated with a heightened prolactin response to meta–chlorophenylpiperazine in abstinent cocaine addicts. Handelsman L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 27; 80(1):1–12
Plasma prolactin response to D–fenfluramine is blunted in bulimic patients with frequent binge episodes. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):975–83
Seasonal variation in plasma prolactin response to D–fenfluramine in healthy subjects. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;24(2):201–8
Effects of competition and its outcome on serum testosterone, cortisol and prolactin. Suay F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;24(5):551–66
Effects of haloperidol treatment on prolactin response to D–fenfluramine challenge in acute schizophrenia. Mohr P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(3):322–5
Cardiovascular and endocrine changes during sexual arousal and orgasm [editorial; comment] Bancroft J. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):290–1. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1999 May–Jun;61(3):280–9.
Cardiovascular and endocrine alterations after masturbation–induced orgasm in women [see comments] Exton MS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):280–9. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1999 May–Jun;61(3):290–1.
Low plasma prolactin levels in patients with functional dyspepsia. Jonsson BH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999; 68(3):151–6
Fenfluramine and idiopathic pain: a serotonergic study in non–psychiatric patients with functional gastrointestinal disorder. Tanum L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul; 33(7):684–90
Serum prolactin levels after seizure and syncopal attacks. Lusić I, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):218–22
[Antagonism of l–stepholidine against bromocriptine–inhibition on prolactin level in lactational rats] You CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the patient's hormonal status on the outcome of an operation for stomach cancer] Vinnik IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolactin and the menstrual cycle] Topalski–Fišteš N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression, folding, and characterization of small proteins with increasing disulfide complexity by a pT7–7–derived phagemid. Peterson FC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb; 15(1):16–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Pubertal dependent effects of cadmium on episodic prolactin secretion in male rats. Lafuente A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Feb;73(1):60–3
D–fenfluramine challenge in posttraumatic stress disorder. Davis LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):928–30
Prolactin response to d–fenfluramine in major depression before and after treatment with serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1;45(3):295–9
The effect of chronic hexarelin administration on the pituitary–adrenal axis and prolactin. Rahim A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):77–84
Prolactin response to D–fenfluramine in outpatients with major depression. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):199–205

GENETICS

Identification of four new members of the rat prolactin/growth hormone gene family. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):575–8
Identification in the rat prolactin gene of sequences homologous to the distal promoter of the human prolactin gene. Shaw–Bruha CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):304–13
Quantification of prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid,

pituitary content and plasma levels of prolactin, and detection of immunoreactive isoforms of prolactin in pituitaries from turkey embryos during ontogeny. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):757–63

Differential effects on D2 dopamine receptor and prolactin gene expression by haloperidol and aripiprazole in the rat pituitary. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):285–92

Transforming growth factor beta1 is a paracrine inhibitor of prolactin gene expression. Abraham EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5174–81

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the rat placental prolactin (PRL) family, PRL-like protein H. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):4976–83

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha is a physiological regulator of prolactin gene expression. Jacob KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4542–50

The Bg/II polymorphism of the human prolactin gene lies within intron C and can be detected by PCR/RFLP. Stevens FR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Aug; 26(4):261–3

Progestin modulation of c-fos and prolactin gene expression in the human endometrium. Reis FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun;71(6):1125–32

Cloning, expression, and tissue localisation of prolactin in adult sea bream (Sparus aurata). Santos CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):57–66

Marker genes of decidualization: activation of the decidual prolactin gene. Telgmann R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1998 Sep–Oct;4(5):472–9 (41 ref.)

N5 endometrial stromal cell line: a model system to study decidual prolactin gene expression. Brar AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Mar;35(3):150–4

Selective inhibition of prolactin gene transcription by the ETS-2 repressor factor. Day RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31909–15

CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins are mediators in the protein kinase A-dependent activation of the decidual prolactin promoter. Pohnke Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24808–18

Activation of the prolactin gene by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha appears to be DNA binding-independent. Tolón RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26652–61

Expression of prolactin and its receptor in the baboon uterus during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Fraser J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3344–50

The human prolactin gene upstream promoter is regulated in lymphoid cells by activators of T-cells and by cAMP. Reem GH, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;22(3):285–92

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates turkey prolactin gene expression by increasing transcription rate and enhancing mRNA stability. Tong Z, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):259–66

The prolactin gene is expressed in the mouse kidney. Sakai Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):833–40

Analysis of anterior pituitary hormone mRNA expression in immunophenotypically characterized single cells after laser capture microdissection. Jin L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):511–2

DNase I hypersensitivity analysis of non-pituitary human prolactin gene expression. Gaasenbeek M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):147–59

Prolactin receptor expression in the testis of the ram: localisation, functional activation and the influence of gonadotrophins. Jabbour HN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):151–61

The EGF response element in the prolactin promoter. Jacob KK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):137–45

Transcription factor AP1 is involved in basal and okadaic acid-stimulated activity of the human PRL promoter. Caccavelli L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1215–27

Synergistic activation of the prolactin promoter by vitamin D receptor and GHF-1: role of the coactivators, CREB-binding protein and steroid hormone receptor coactivator-1 (SRC-1). Castillo AI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1141–54

Expression cloning and characterization of PREB (prolactin regulatory element binding), a novel WD motif DNA-binding protein with a capacity to regulate prolactin promoter activity. Fliss MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):644–57

Regulation of estrogen receptor activation of the prolactin enhancer/promoter by antagonistic activation function-2-interacting proteins. Schaufele F. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):935–45

A role for the mitogen-activated protein kinase in mediating the ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to stimulate the prolactin promoter. Wang YH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1094–104

Early embryonic expression of the growth hormone family protein genes in the developing rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Yang BY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun;53(2):127–34

Ontogenic development of prolactin immunoreactive neurons in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Grillon S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Aug;32(4):327–32

[The effects of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the prolactin (PRL) gene transcription of pitutitary PRL releasing tumor of rat] Di AK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb; 49(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Re: Prolactin and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Leaños-Miranda A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):1029–30. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1997 Sep;36(9):986–9.

Introduction: hormones, blood cells and immunity, with special reference to prolactin, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct;54(10):1057–8

Prolactin and growth hormone signal transduction in lymphohaemopoietic cells. Yu-Lee L, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct;54(10):1067–75 (103 ref.)

Immunological aspects of human growth hormone and prolactin. Hattori N, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;15(5):371–5 (11 ref.)

Anti-prolactin autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with associated hyperprolactinemia. Leaños A, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):398–403

Prolactin, the immune response and lupus [editorial] Hughes GR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Apr;38(4):296–7

[The role of prolactin in immunological processes (editorial)] Hrycek A. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(5–6):226–33 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Human epidermal keratinocytes upregulate expression of the prolactin receptor after the onset of terminal differentiation, but do not respond to prolactin. Poumay Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):247–53

Salivary prolactin as a marker for central serotonin turnover. Lindell SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 15;46(4):568–72

Control of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in birds. Sharp PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):275–82 (88 ref.)

Prolactin-producing cells differentiate from G0/G1-arrested somatotrophs in vitro: an analysis of cell cycle phases and mammotroph differentiation. Goda H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Dec;45(6):725–35

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on tumor necrosis factor and prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Theas MS, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):241–5

Progesterone receptor regulates decidual prolactin expression in differentiating human endometrial stromal cells. Brosens JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4809–20

Heparin-binding property of human prolactin: a novel aspect of prolactin biology. Khurana S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):1026–9

Proteolysis of human prolactin: resistance to cathepsin D and formation of a nonangiostatic, C-terminal 16K fragment by thrombin. Khurana S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4127–32

Feedback effects of placental lactogens on prolactin levels and Fos-related antigen immunoreactivity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the arcuate nucleus during pregnancy in the rat. Lee Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2159–66

Prolactin and prolactin receptors in the lacrimal gland. Wood RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Aug;69(2):213–26

In vitro release of isoforms of prolactin from pituitary glands of turkey hens at different physiological stages. Bédécarrats G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):105–11

Changes in estrogen receptor expression and cell activity of lactotropes in female mink (Mustela vison) pituitary in response to variations in the gonadal steroid environment. Vidal S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):365–77

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on prolactin secretion in three species of passerine birds. Vleck CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):146–54

L-type Ca2+ channels and K+ channels specifically modulate the frequency and amplitude of spontaneous Ca2+ oscillations and have distinct roles in prolactin release in GH3 cells. Charles AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7508–15

Inhibition and restoration of prolactin signal transduction by suppressors of cytokine signaling. Pezet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24497–502

Endocrine control of Na+,K+-ATPase and chloride cell development in brown trout (Salmo trutta): interaction of insulin-like growth factor-I with prolactin and growth hormone. Seidelin M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):127–35

Changes in the expression of neurohypophyseal prolactins during the estrous cycle and after estrogen treatment. Torner L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):423–32

Immunohistochemical detection of glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in somatoprolactinic and pure somatotroph adenomas. Vantyghem MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Jul–Aug;21(7):434–40

Beta cell proliferation and growth factors. Nielsen JH, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;77(1):62–6 (49 ref.)

Differential regulation of hypothalamic tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones in two dwarf rat models with contrasting changes in pituitary prolactin. Thomas GB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):229–36

Requirement of PI3-kinase activity for the nuclear transport of prolactin in cloned murine T lymphocytes. Belkowski SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1–2):40–7

The prolactin gene is expressed in the mouse kidney. Sakai Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):833–40

Thymulin stimulates prolactin and thyrotropin release in an age-related manner. Brown OA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 1;104(3):249–62

Characterization and regulation of prolactin receptors in MA-10 Leydig cells. Weiss-Messer E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1–2):53–64

Prolactin kinase activity in bovine anterior pituitary sub-cellular fractions. Wicks JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):125–32

Transcription factor AP1 is involved in basal and okadaic acid-stimulated activity of the human PRL promoter. Caccavelli L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1215–27

16K human prolactin inhibits vascular endothelial growth factor-induced activation of Ras in capillary endothelial cells. D'Angelo G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):692–704

Stat5-mediated regulation of the human type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4 isomerase gene: activation by prolactin. Feltus FA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1084–93

p300/CREB-binding protein enhances the prolactin-mediated transcriptional induction through direct interaction with the transactivation domain of Stat5, but does not participate in the Stat5-mediated suppression of the glucocorticoid response. Pfitzner E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(10):1582–93

Exocytosis: meltdown of the core [news] Stevens C. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):391–2

Effect of nitric oxide on basal and TRH- or metoclopramide-stimulated prolactin release in normal men. volpi@ipruniv.cce.unipr.it. Volpi R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec;32(6):563–6

Preprohypocretin (orexin) and prolactin-like immunoreactivity are coexpressed by neurons of the rat lateral hypothalamic area. Risold PY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 15;259(3):153–6

Galanin regulates prolactin release and lactotroph proliferation. Wynick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12671–6

Developmental profile of prolactin cells in the anterior pituitary of postnatal rats during the lactational stage. Yamamuro Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 220(2):94–9

Involvement of 5-HT3 receptors in the prolactin release induced by immobilization stress in rats. Nonaka KO. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 23(3):497–503

Ipsapirone neuroendocrine challenge: relationship to aggression as measured in the human laboratory. Moeller FG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Oct 19;81(1):31–8

Prolactin response to buspirone was reduced in violent compared to nonviolent parolees. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;142(2):144–8

Roles for adenosine A1- and A2-receptors in the control of thyrotrophin and prolactin release from the anterior pituitary gland. Kumari M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1; 79(1):41–6

Introduction of a proximal Stat5 site in the murine alpha-lactalbumin promoter induces prolactin dependency in vitro and improves expression frequency in vivo. Soulier S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Feb;8(1):23–31

[The influence of bromocriptine treatment on prolactin secretion in infertile women with suspicion of luteal phase insufficiency] Krzemiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin and its role in the regulation of ovarian function] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Dec; 66:512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Age-related differences in the secretion of calcitonin in female rats. Lu CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E735–9

Fas/Fas ligand system in prolactin-induced apoptosis in rat corpus luteum: possible role of luteal immune cells. Kuranaga E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):167–73

Cooperative and differential effects of estrogen, prolactin, 22K and 20K human growth hormones on cyclin D1/PRAD1 gene expression in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Kaneko H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):411–4

The MEK inhibitor PD 098059 inhibits prolactin-induced Nb2 cell mitogenesis but not milk product synthesis in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Yu TX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):126–34

Prolactin replacement fails to inhibit reactivation of gonadotropin secretion in rams treated with melatonin under long days. Lincoln GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar; 60(3):602–10

Prolactin activates all three populations of hypothalamic neuroendocrine dopaminergic neurons in ovariectomized rats. DeMaria JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7; 837(1–2):236–41

Effects of prolactin on expression of the mRNAs encoding the immediate early genes zif/268 (NGF1-A), nur/77 (NGF1-B), c-fos and c-jun in the hypothalamus. Sagrillo CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30; 61(1–2):62–8

Timed daily administration of prolactin and corticosteroid hormone reduces murine tumor growth and enhances

immune reactivity. Keisari Y, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 May;16(3):315–33

Prolactin controls mammary gland development via direct and indirect mechanisms. Brisken C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 1;210(1):96–106

Prolactin increases the hepatic content of mu-class subunits of glutathione S-transferase in the rat. Luquita MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jan;27(1):122–4

In vitro production of progesterone and estradiol by rat granulosa cells regulated by cabergoline and prolactin. Negishi H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):195–203

Prolactin-regulated apoptosis of Nb2 lymphoma cells: pim-1, bcl-2, and bax expression. Krumenacker JS, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):163–70

Effect of prolactin on the expression of luteinizing hormone receptors during cell differentiation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Hirakawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3444–51

Effect of exogenous prolactin on the hair growth cycle. Pearson AJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug;8(4):358–60

Prolactin exerts hematopoietic growth-promoting effects in vivo and partially counteracts myelosuppression by azidothymidine. Woody MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May; 27(5):811–6

Activation of gene transcription by tilapia prolactin variants tiPRL188 and tiPRL177. Sohm F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):119–23

An analysis of physiological mechanisms underlying the antigonadotropic action of intracranial prolactin in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 114(1):97–107

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on strategies of hypoosmotic adaptation in a marine teleost, Sparus sarba. Kelly SP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;113(1):9–22

Regulation of gill cytosolic corticosteroid receptors in juvenile Atlantic salmon: interaction effects of growth hormone with prolactin and triiodothyronine. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;112(2):262–74

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on plasma immunoglobulin M levels of hypophysectomized rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Yada T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):46–52

A distal enhancer region in the human beta-casein gene mediates the response to prolactin and glucocorticoid hormones. Winklehner-Jennewein P, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):127–39

Sex-specific effects of prolactin on food intake by rats. Heil SH. **Horm Behav** 1999 Feb;35(1):47–54

The roles of stimuli from young, previous breeding experience, and prolactin in regulating parental behavior in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Wang Q, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Jun;35(3):241–53

Lymphoid cell-growth hormone interactions: a serum-free model [letter] Shaw JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Sep;34(8):604–6

Effects of gonadotropins and prolactin on ovarian activity of a wild avian species, the tree pie Dendrocitta vagabunda. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Aug;36(8):790–5

Inhibition of rat corneal angiogenesis by 16-kDa prolactin and by endogenous prolactin-like molecules. Dueñas Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2498–505

Administering exogenous porcine prolactin to lactating sows: milk yield, mammary gland composition, and endocrine and behavioral responses. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jul;77(7):1851–9

Evidence for a zinc uptake transporter in human prostate cancer cells which is regulated by prolactin and testosterone. Costello LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17499–504

Differential effects of prolactin and src/abl kinases on the nuclear translocation of STAT5B and STAT5A. Kazansky AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22484–92

Convergence of progesterone with growth factor and cytokine signaling in breast cancer. Progesterone receptors regulate signal transducers and activators of transcription expression and activity. Richer JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31317–26

Distinct cytoplasmic regions of the prolactin receptor are required for prolactin-induced calcium entry. Sorin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28461–9

Differential control of the phosphorylation state of proline-juxtaposed serine residues Ser725 of Stat5a and Ser730 of Stat5b in prolactin-sensitive cells. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30218–24

Effects of prolactin on aldosterone secretion in rat zona glomerulosa cells. Kau MM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;72(2):286–93

Characteristics of transport systems of L-alanine in mouse mammary gland and their regulation by lactogenic hormones: evidence for two broad spectrum systems. Sharma R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Aug;66(3):385–98

Assessment of the mechanism by which prolactin stimulates progesterone production by early corpora lutea of pigs. Ciereszko RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):201–9

Effects of GH, prolactin and cortisol on hepatic heat shock protein 70 expression in a marine teleost Sparus sarba. Deane EE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):413–21

Prolactin induces an inward current through voltage-independent Ca2+ channels in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably expressing prolactin receptor. Ratovondrahona D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug; 21(1):85–95

Regulation and role of the insulin-like growth factor I system in rat luteal cells. Sugino N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):349–55

Prolactin blocks glucocorticoid induced cell death by inhibiting the disruption of the mitochondrial membrane. Weimann E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):751–62

Hormonal modulation of branchial Na+-K+-ATPase subunit mRNA in a marine teleost Sparus sarba. Deane EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(20):1819–29

The effect of multiple doses of "Biolactin" (prolactin) on the systolic blood pressure in rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension. Ryszka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec; 53(12):886

Role of the ventromedial hypothalamus in prolactin-induced hyperphagia in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Apr;66(2):255–61

Prolactin and growth hormone stimulation of lactation in mice requires thyroid hormones. Capuco AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;221(4):345–51

Possible involvement of P13K in prolactin-stimulated milk product formation and iodide transport in mouse mammary explants. Hang J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov; 219(2):154–9

Modulation of rat liver lipid metabolism by prolactin. Igal RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec;59(6):395–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin and neuroimmunomodulation: in vitro and in vivo observations. Chikanza IC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:119–30 (82 ref.)

Interactions between prolactin and the proinflammatory cytokine network in juvenile chronic arthritis. Picco P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 22;876:262–5

Prolactin-dependent up-regulation of BRCA1 expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):284–91

Both prolactin and progesterone in proestrus are necessary for the induction of apoptosis in the regressing corpus luteum of the rat. Gaytán F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1200–6

Prolactin and prolactin-like polypeptides in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Jun; 53(5-6):218–22 (44 ref.)

Ovarian steroids differentially regulate the expression of PRL-R in neuroendocrine dopaminergic neuron populations: a double label confocal microscopic study. Lerant A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):141–54

Radiation-induced tumorigenesis of mammary glands in pituitary transplanted rats ovariectomized before onset of estrous cycle. Inano H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1-2):93–100

A role for growth hormone and prolactin in leukaemia and lymphoma? Hooghe R, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct; 54(10):1095–101 (85 ref.)

Prolactin, growth hormone and the immune system in humans. Velkeniers B, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct; 54(10):1102–8 (75 ref.)

Prolactin-independent modulation of the beta-casein response element by Erk2 MAP kinase. Gao J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):205–10

Prolactin modulates the disease activity of systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by prolactinoma. Funauchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):479–82

Role of prolactin and growth hormone on thymus physiology. De Mello-Coelho V, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998; 6(3-4):317–23 (45 ref.)

Role of prolactin in the recovered T-cell development of early partially decapitated chicken embryo. Moreno J, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998;5(3):183–95

Activational and organizational actions of gonadal hormones and the sex-specific effects of prolactin on food intake by rats. Heil SH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Jul;35(1):61–7

Prolactin receptor antagonists. Kuo CB, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):121–31 (84 ref.)

Mammary type I deiodinase is dependent on the suckling stimulus: differential role of norepinephrine and prolactin. Aceves C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):2948–53

Osteoblasts are a new target for prolactin: analysis of bone formation in prolactin receptor knockout mice. Clément-Lacroix P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan; 140(1):96–105

The fetal adrenal and the maturation of the growth hormone and prolactin axes [editorial] Freemark M. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1963–5 (41 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y and tuberoinfundibular dopamine activities are altered during lactation: role of prolactin. Li C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):118–23

Protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the suckling-induced changes in the responsiveness of pituitary mammotropes. Muránvi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4590–7

Early activation of thyrotropin-releasing-hormone and prolactin plays a critical role during a T cell-dependent immune response. Perez Castro C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):690–7

Elevation of plasma prolactin concentrations by low temperature is the cause of spermatogonial cell death in the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Yazawa T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):302–11

Bioactivity of prolactin isoforms: lactation and recovery of menses in nursing women. Campino C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):898–905

Regulation of prolactin receptor (PRLR) gene expression in insulin-producing cells. Prolactin and growth hormone activate one of the rat prlr gene promoters via STAT5a and STAT5b. Galsgaard ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18686–92

A lymphoma growth inhibitor blocks some but not all prolactin-stimulated signaling pathways. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14699–705

Regulation of testosterone secretion by prolactin in male rats. Huang WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):111–8

Role of prolactin in regulating the onset of winter fur growth in mink (Mustela vison): A reconsideration. Johnston B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):437–44

Elasmobranch color change: A short review and novel data on hormone regulation. Visconti MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1;284(5):485–91 (54 ref.)

Prolactin and mammary gland development. Horseman ND. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jan;4(1):79–88 (63 ref.)

Alternative splicing of the prolactin receptor gene generates a 1.7 kb RNA transcript that is linked to prolactin function in the red deer testis. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):51–9

Does prolactin mediate induced nest-building behaviour in pseudopregnant gilts treated with PGF2alpha? Boulton MI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):601–9

Association between prolactin and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Influence of statistical power. Blanco-Favela F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):55–9

Prolactin, a pituitary hormone that modifies immune responses. Proceedings of the Mini-symposium on Prolactin and SLE, held at the 5th International Conference on Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Cancun, Mexico [editorial; comment] [see comments] Walker SE, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(6):371–5 (70 ref.). Comment on: Lupus 1998 ;7(6):420–7. Comment in: Lupus 1999;8(30:251.

Should prolactin be reconsidered as a therapeutic target in human breast cancer? Goffin V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25;151(1-2):79–87 (71 ref.)

Reconstitution of the protein kinase A response of the rat prolactin promoter: differential effects of distinct Pit-1 isoforms and functional interaction with Oct-1. Diamond SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(2):228–38

The placenta and the prolactin family of hormones: regulation of the physiology of pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):837–40 (16 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor/signal transducer and activator of transcription 5 (STAT5) interactions enhance STAT5 activation by prolonging STAT5 DNA binding and tyrosine phosphorylation. Wyszomierski SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(2):330–43

Prolactin: the forgotten hormone of human breast cancer. Vonderhaar BK. **Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;79(2):169–78 (104 ref.)

Opposing actions of intact and N-terminal fragments of the human prolactin/growth hormone family members on angiogenesis: an efficient mechanism for the regulation of angiogenesis. Struman I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1246–51

Effects of prolactin on sleep in cyclic rats. Zhang SQ, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):101–3

Dual modulation of male sexual behavior in rats by central prolactin: relationship with in vivo striatal dopaminergic activity. Cruz-Casallas PE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;24(7):681–93

Prolactin and antipsychotic medications: mechanism of action. Petty RG. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Mar 1;35 Suppl:S67–73 (21 ref.)

Prolactin and its receptor in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(1):23–7 (19 ref.)

[The role of prolactin in the functional regulation of liver cells after the common bile duct ligation] Orlova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):573–5 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear prolactin receptor manifestation in the rat hepatocytes and effect of prolactin] Orlova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):579–82 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Changes in mediobasal hypothalamic dopamine and GABA release: a possible mechanism underlying taurine-induced prolactin secretion. Arias P, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998; 15(1-2):5–11

Seasonal regulation of prolactin secretion in hypophyseal stalk transected beef calves. Cho SJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Oct 9;52(4):253–65

Evidence that physiological levels of circulating leptin exert a stimulatory effect on luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):162–5

Effects of cannabinoids on prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion: involvement of changes in hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) inputs. de Miguel R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 15;56(10):1331–8

Prolactin response to electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Swartz CM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1; 45(3):378–81. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1998 Jan 15;43(2):146–55.

Seasonal variation in long-day stimulation of prolactin secretion in ewes. Sweeney T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan; 60(1):128–33

Cadmium does not inhibit pulsatile prolactin secretion through TRH. Lafuente A, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep;

11(3):235–41
Orphanin FQ stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release in male and female rats. Bryant W, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):228–33
Rhythmicity of beta-endorphinergic neuronal activity in the mediobasal hypothalamus during pregnancy in the rat. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1–2):152–60
Inhibitory effect of neural transections of dorsal raphe nucleus on induction of nocturnal prolactin surge by vaginal stimulation in ovariectomized rats. Maekawa F, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):195–9
The secretion of prolactin in intact and lutectomized pregnant ewes. Effect of the anti-progesterone steroid RU 486. al-Gubory KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Jul; 322(7):563–71
The effect of estradiol on output of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin by fetal sheep anterior pituitary cells. Wang S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;76(9):843–9
Growth hormone and prolactin responses to corticotrophin-releasing-hormone in patients with Cushing's disease: a paracrine action of the adenomatous corticotrophic cells? Loli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct;49(4):433–9
Effect of bursal antisteroidogenic peptide (BASP) on chicken embryonic pituitary secretion of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL): evaluation in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay (RHPA). Caldwell DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;16(1):81–7
Nicotine given intracerebroventricularly does not inhibit the preovulatory surge of LH and PRL secretion in female rats. Hla-Hla-Aye, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):575–80
Long-term treatment with bromocriptine of a plurihormonal pituitary adenoma secreting thyrotropin, growth hormone and prolactin. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):159–65
Pinealectomy of melatonin implantation does not affect prolactin surge or luteal function in pseudopregnant rats. Tamura H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):377–83
Prolactin secretion is increased in patients with multiple sclerosis. Azar ST, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 May;25(2):207–14
Effect of infusing gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists and antagonists into the medial preoptic area and ventromedial hypothalamus on prolactin secretion in male sheep. Ferreira SA, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):303–12
Effects of naloxone infusion on nocturnal prolactin secretion and Fos/FRA expression in pregnant rats. Hou Y, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr;10(2):145–52
Endothelin is an autocrine regulator of prolactin secretion. Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5164–73
Intracellular mechanisms involved in dopamine-induced actin cytoskeleton organization and maintenance of a round phenotype in cultured rat lactotrope cells. Nguyen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3467–77
Diurnal fluctuations in mating-induced oxytocinergic activity within the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei do not influence prolactin secretion. Polston EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4849–59
Genetic bases of estrogen-induced pituitary growth in an intercross between the ACI and Copenhagen rat strains: dominant mendelian inheritance of the ACI phenotype. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2828–35
Somatotroph and lactotroph changes in the adenohypophyses of mice with disrupted insulin-like growth factor I gene [see comments] Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3881–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Sep;140(9):3879–80.
Differential actions of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on growth of SMtTW tumors exhibiting a prolactin and/or a somatotroph cell phenotype: relation to dopamine D2 receptor expression. Trouillas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):13–21
Nitric oxide plays an important role in the diurnal change of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and prolactin secretion in ovariectomized, estrogen/progesterone-treated rats. Yen SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):286–91
Increased episodic release and disorderliness of prolactin secretion in both micro- and macroprolactinomas. Groote Veldman R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):192–200
Stimulation of matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 gene expression in rats by the preovulatory prolactin peak. Hirsch B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):583–9
Enhancement by proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by bullfrog pituitary cells. Aida T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):101–9
Ontogeny of prolactin-secreting cells during chick embryonic development: effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Woods KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 112(2):240–6
Serotonergic stimulation of avian prolactin secretion requires an intact dopaminergic system. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;112(1):63–8
The effects of endogenous opioids and cortisol on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in patients with Addison's disease. Hangaard J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May; 84(5):1595–601
Interferon-alpha-2a is a potent inhibitor of hormone secretion by cultured human pituitary adenomas. Hofland LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3336–43
Interleukin-2 inhibits the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells. Kanda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):677–81
The hormonal status modulates the effect of neurokinin A on prolactin secretion in female rats. Pisera D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;159(3):389–95
Is the primitive regulation of pituitary prolactin (tPRL177 and tPRL188) secretion and gene expression in the euryhaline tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) hypothalamic or environmental? Shepherd BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):121–9
Shrinkage of a PRL-secreting pituitary macroadenoma resistant to cabergoline. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Apr;22(4):306–9
The acute release of maternal prolactin by instrumental cervical dilatation simulates the second stage of labor. Fernandes PA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6(1):22–6
Effects of chronic alternating cadmium exposure on the episodic secretion of prolactin in male rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Apr;12(4):205–10
A functional role of the erg-like inward-rectifying K+ current in prolactin secretion from rat lactotrophs. Bauer CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):37–45
Ovarian steroids modulate responsiveness to dopamine and expression of G-proteins in lactotropes. Livingstone JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):172–9
Effects of amylin and salmon calcitonin on beta-endorphin-induced growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the rat. Pagani F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):220–8
Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide at the level of the pituitary in the turkey. Youngren OM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov; 68(5):319–25
Intracerebroventricular injection of arginine-vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist attenuates the surge of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in proestrous rats. Funabashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22;260(1):37–40
Ionic mechanisms underlying TRH-induced prolactin secretion in rat lactotrophs. Schwarz JR, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jan;85(1):195–204
Mucocele-like formation leading to neurological symptoms in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under dopamine agonist therapy. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):274–9
Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone on rat lactotropes and thyrotropes. Yu R, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct; 8(10):887–94
The estrogenic and antiandrogenic pesticide methoxychlor alters the reproductive tract and behavior without affecting pituitary size or LH and prolactin secretion in male rats. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan–Mar; 15(1–2):37–47
[The influence of bromocriptine treatment on prolactin secretion in infertile women with suspicion of luteal phase insufficiency] Krzemiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Dec; 69(12):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of neuroendocrine hormones to promote reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Woody MA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan–Apr;6(1–2):69–80 (101 ref.)

URINE

Clinical significance of serum and urine prolactin levels in lupus glomerulonephritis. Miranda JM, et al. **Lupus** 1998; 7(6):387–91

PROLACTIN-PRODUCING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PROLACTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN**

PROLACTIN-RELEASING HORMONE

BLOOD

[Critical involvement of the specific neuroendocrine profile for an adequate T-dependent immune response] Pérez Castro C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROLACTINOMA

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

Prolactinomas in male and female patients: a comparative clinicopathologic study. Calle-Rodrigue RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Nov;73(11):1046–52
Malignant prolactinoma: case report and review of the literature. Popadić A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Jan; 51(1):47–54; discussion 54–5 (29 ref.)
[Prolactin--a hormone with many effects] Werner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1171–4 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The hormonal response to stress is not modified by the dramatic decrease in prolactin plasma concentration during surgery for microprolactinoma. Guieu R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):502–7
Growth hormone isoforms in a girl with gigantism. Ng LL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan–Feb; 12(1):99–106

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98–106

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of MEN 1 in patients with prolactinoma. MEN1 Study Group of the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau of Barcelona [letter; comment] Tortosa F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):272. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Nov;47(5):507–12.
Unusual presentation of prolactinoma with spontaneous galactorrhoea from ectopic breast tissue [letter] Ünlühizaraci K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Jul; 49(1):136
Vitamin E deficiency ataxia associated with adenoma. Benomar A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):97–101
Fatal epistaxis caused by rupture of an intratumoral aneurysm enclosed by a large prolactinoma--case report. Imamura J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;38(10):654–6
Reversible confusional state in an elderly man. Saeed SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jun;75(884):365–6
Mucocele-like formation leading to neurological symptoms in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under dopamine agonist therapy. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):274–9
[Prolactinoma as a cause of primary amenorrhea in a 16-year-old girl] Beń-Skowronek I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 May;70(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of prolactinomas. Molitch ME. **Adv Intern Med** 1999;44:117–53 (179 ref.)
Radiology rounds. Pituitary microadenoma (prolactinoma). McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Nov;44:2389, 2396–8
Prolactin-secreting macroadenoma in a prepubertal girl. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct;14(10):602–5
Hyperprolactinaemia as a reversible cause of weight gain in male patients? [letter; comment] Delgrange E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):271. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 May;48(5):547–53.
Gangliocytoma masquerading as a prolactinoma. Case report. McCowen KC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):490–5
Neurohypophyseal germinoma with prolactinoma. Case illustration. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan; 90(1):170
Prolactinoma manifesting with symptomatic hydrocephalus. Zikel OM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):475–7
Establishment of reference values for endocrine tests. II: Hyperprolactinemia. Le Moli R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Aug;55(2):71–5
[Treatment of pituitary adenoma] Chanson P. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2077–87 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of prolactinomas. Colao A, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct;30(5):452–9 (78 ref.)
The long-term effects of pregnancy and bromocriptine treatment on prolactinomas--the value of radiologic studies. Badawy SZ, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Dec; 3(4):306–11
A case with prolactinoma treated with pergolide and its histology [letter] Kamada Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):605–6
Surgical indication after bromocriptine therapy on giant prolactinomas: effects and limitations of the medical treatment. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):529–37
Medical treatment of prolactinomas. Molitch ME. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;28(1):143–69, vii (169 ref.)
Surgery combined with dopamine agonists versus dopamine agonists alone in long-term treatment of macroprolactinoma: a retrospective study. Höfle G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):211–6
Cabergoline: a first-choice treatment in patients with previously untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 May; 22(5):354–9
Shock syndrome induced by bromocriptine test in a patient with prolactinoma--case report. Nakasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;38(10):669–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by stimulation with thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):319–25

PROLACTINOMA

METABOLISM

Altered profile of endogenous steroids in the urine of patients with prolactinoma. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Oct; 31(7):529–35

Quantitative and functional expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in human prolactinomas. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3268–76

Tumour response to hypercapnia and hyperoxia monitored by FLOOD magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Apr;12(2):98–106

PATHOLOGY

Triple pituitary adenoma in Cushing's disease: case report. Pantelia E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(2):190–3

[The effects of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the prolactin (PRL) gene transcription of pituitary PRL releasing tumor of rat] Di AK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb; 49(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin modulates the disease activity of systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by prolactinoma. Funauchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):479–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of age on the clinical presentation of prolactinomas in male patients. Delgrange E, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 May–Jun;45(3):160–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of iodine-123 epidepride and iodine-123 IBZM for dopamine D2 receptor imaging in clinically non-functioning pituitary macroadenomas and macroprolactinomas. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;26(1):46–50

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy of a patient with a giant invasive prolactinoma. Meyer P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(2):66–7

SECRETION

Increased episodic release and disorderliness of prolactin secretion in both micro- and macroprolactinomas. Groote Veldman R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):192–200

Interferon-alpha-2a is a potent inhibitor of hormone secretion by cultured human pituitary adenomas. Hofland LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3336–43

SURGERY

Transnasal endoscopic approach to the sella turcica. Aust MR, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1998 Jul–Aug;12(4):283–7

Treatment of prolactinomas. Colao A, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct;30(5):452–9 (78 ref.)

Surgical indication after bromocriptine therapy on giant prolactinomas: effects and limitations of the medical treatment. Saeki N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):529–37

Trans-sphenoidal surgery for microprolactinoma: an acceptable alternative to dopamine agonists? Turner HE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):43–7

Surgery combined with dopamine agonists versus dopamine agonists alone in long-term treatment of macroprolactinoma: a retrospective study. Höfle G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):211–6

The hormonal response to stress is not modified by the dramatic decrease in prolactin plasma concentration during surgery for microprolactinoma. Guieu R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):502–7

An ultrarapid prognostic index in microprolactinoma surgery. Guieu R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1037–41

Transsphenoidal microsurgical therapy of prolactinomas: initial outcomes and long-term results. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Feb;44(2):254–61; discussion 261–3

Le Fort I approach to pituitary adenoma [letter] Sugata T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Nov;86(5):506–7

Mucocele-like formation leading to neurological symptoms in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under dopamine agonist therapy. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):274–9

[Neurosurgical management of extracerebral tumors] Antoniadis G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(8–9):304–10 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

PROLAPSED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN

Locally applied antisense oligonucleotide to proliferating cell nuclear antigen inhibits intimal thickening in experimental vein grafts. Fulton GJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep; 12(5):412–7

Clinical outcome in localized renal cell carcinomas related to immunoexpression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki-67 antigen, and tumor size. Onda H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):1039–43

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining in pediatric rhabdomyosarcomas. Tokuç G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):573–9

Comparative study of AgNOR and PCNA in experimental carcinogenesis of salivary glands of rats. Ferraris ME, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1997 Mar;94(1):23–7

Proliferative activity in placentas with hydropic change and hydatidiform mole as detected by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining. Ostrzega N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec;110(6):776–81

A cell cycle alteration precedes apoptosis of granule cell precursors in the weaver mouse cerebellum. Migheli A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):365–73

Prognostic role of cyclin D1 in lung cancer. Relationship to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Caputi M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):746–50

Biological effects of preoperative radiotherapy on metastatic lymph nodes from rectal cancer. Ibi I, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 May;65(5):427–30

CD44s, E-cadherin and PCNA as markers for progression in renal cell carcinoma. Fischer C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2C):1513–7

Altered patterns of retinoblastoma gene product expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with p53, bcl-2 and proliferating indices. Ioachim E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):541–5

Prognostic significance of PCNA expression in laryngeal cancer. Saraç S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Dec;124(12):1321–4

p53, c-erbB2, and PCNA status in benign, proliferative and malignant ovarian surface epithelial neoplasms: a study of 75 cases. Anreder MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):310–6

The prognostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the advanced cancer of larynx. Dobroś W, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1998 Sep;25(3):295–301

The lack of correlation between proliferation (Ki-67, PCNA, LI, Tpot), p53 expression and radiosensitivity for head and neck cancers. Björk-Eriksson T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1400–4

Prognostic values of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 for radiotherapy of oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Okuno Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):387–95

Analysis of p53 expression and proliferative assessment using PCNA in localized prostate carcinoma. Leite KR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):283–8

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and CD44 variant isoforms in the primary and metastatic sites of nonsmall cell lung carcinoma with intrapulmonary metastases. Fukuse T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1; 86(7):1174–81

The prognostic significance of proliferation-associated nucleolar protein p120 expression in prostate adenocarcinoma: a comparison with cyclins A and B1, Ki-67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p34cdc2. Kallakury BV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1569–76

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunolabeling as a prognostic factor in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast in Taiwan. Chu JS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Sep 25; 131(2):145–52

Suppression of cancer cell growth by adenovirus expressing p21(WAF1/CIP1) deficient in PCNA interaction. Prabhu NS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;2(7):1221–9

Highly aggressive behavior and poor prognosis of small-cell carcinoma in the alimentary tract: flow-cytometric analysis and immunohistochemical staining for the p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):152–7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression grossly over-estimates cellular proliferation in cardiac myxomas. Roskell DE, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Mar 26;4(3):105–6

Can p53 nuclear over-expression, Bcl-2 accumulation and PCNA status be of prognostic significance in high-risk superficial and invasive bladder tumours? Plastiras D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):61–5

The anti-PCNA reaction in the seminiferous tubule cells of Lewis rat testis. Part II: The unilateral inflammatory effect of Freund's complete adjuvant. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):81–2

The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and p 53 protein correlate with prognosis of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kurokawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):6–13

Ampullary carcinoma: prognostic significance of ploidy, cell-cycle analysis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Crucitti A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(26):1187–91

Adenoma and tiny carcinoma in adenoma of the papilla of Vater--p53 and PCNA. Sato T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May–Jun;46(27):1959–62

Assessment of proliferative potential of meningiomas using PCNA LI and AgNOR counts. Sudha K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;41(3):323–30

Interaction of a nuclear factor derived from the trophoblast cell line BeWo with the HLA-G gene. Kimura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):67–8

p53 alteration, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and nucleolar organizer regions in thymic epithelial tumors. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 May;1(5):823–6

Apoptosis in relation to proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Dukes' stage in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Evertsson S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):53–8

Autoantibodies reacting with gastric antigens in Helicobacter pylori associated body gastritis of dyspeptic children. Ierardi E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct; 30(5):478–80

The prognostic significance of AgNOR counts and PCNA-positive cell counts in canine malignant lymphomas. Kiupel M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1998 Nov; 119(4):407–18

PCNA and Ki67 proliferation markers as criteria for prediction of clinical behaviour of melanocytic tumours in cats and dogs. Roels S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul; 121(1):13–24

Tissue hepatocyte growth factor and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang GT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Feb;98(2):92–6

Astrocytosis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in brains of scrapie-infected hamsters. Ye X, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Dec;11(3):253–63

p53, PCNA and Ki-67 expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas: the vagaries of fixation and microwave enhancement of immunocytochemistry. Allison RT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Oct;27(9):434–40

Urinary bladder lesions after the Chernobyl accident: immunohistochemical assessment of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, cyclin D1 and p21WAF1/Cip1. Romanenko A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 90(2):144–53

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 labeling in hepatocellular nodules: a comparative study. Tiniakos DG, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb;19(1):58–68

Drosophila replication and repair proteins: proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Mozzherin DJ, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jul;18(3):401–6

A 65 kDa oncofetal protein (p65), proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki67 expression in breast cancer patients. Niewiadomska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998; 45(4):216–22

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in follicular thyroid tumors: correlation with clinicopathological findings. Vassko V, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar–Apr; 6(2):359–64

How should PCNA be assessed? Total of stained cells or only the most intensely stained ones? Kemp C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Mar–Apr;116(2):1667–74

A study of growth pattern in giant condyloma acuminatum. Yagi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):188–91

[Molecular marker as an indicator in presaging prognosis of human lung adenocarcinoma] Zhou B, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 19(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunomorphological characteristics of primary and recurrent breast neoplasms] Volchenko NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen of the rat thyroid gland before and after birth] Usenko VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jan–Feb;71(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell proliferation rate and nuclear morphometry in Roberts syndrome. Pavlopoulos PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Dec; 54(6):512–6

cDNA cloning of a stage-specific gene expressed during HCG-induced spermatogenesis in the Japanese eel. Miura C, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):463–71

Expression of bcl-2, p53 oncoprotein, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in renal cell carcinoma. Sejima T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):242–8

Immunohistochemical analysis for cell proliferation-related protein expression in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus; a comparative study with small cell carcinoma of the lung and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Okudela K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):479–85

Overexpression of cyclin-D1, bcl-2, and bax proteins, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), and DNA-ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Staibano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1189–94

The expression of the proliferating antigen Ki67, PCNA and products of suppressor gene p53 in primary invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Niewiadomska H, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):503–10

Thymidine dinucleotide mimics the effect of solar simulated irradiation on p53 and p53-regulated proteins. Goukassian DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):25–31

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression is increased in small bowel epithelium in the elderly. Corazza GR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 1;104(1):1–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in gestational trophoblastic diseases (GTD). Molykutty J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(5):301–4

P53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in non-tumoral liver diseases. Akyol G, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar;49(3):214–21

[The relationship between prognosis, metastasis and microvessel quantity in invasive breast carcinoma] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 26(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of P21, p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen

in human bladder cancer] Ding Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;26(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation of TGF-alpha, EGFR in precancerous lesions and carcinoma of stomach with PCNA expression] Luan F, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;26(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in breast phylloides cystosarcoma and its significance] Niu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of allitridi on expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen of cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cell] Li ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;17(10):614-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of inhibition of expression PCNA with ribozyme on the proliferation of HeLa cells] Jin ZY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1996 Dec;29(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

PCNA, a multifunctional ring on DNA. Tsurimoto T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):23-39 (138 ref.)

A sliding clamp model for the Rad1 family of cell cycle checkpoint proteins [letter] Thelen MP, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):769-70

Architecture of the active DNA polymerase delta.proliferating cell nuclear antigen.template-primer complex. Mozzherin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19862-7

The C-terminal region of Schizosaccaromyces pombe proliferating cell nuclear antigen is essential for DNA polymerase activity. Kelman Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9515-20

Studies on the interactions between human replication factor C and human proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Zhang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1869-74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The prognostic value of cell proliferation in colorectal adenomas assessed with tritiated thymidine and anti-proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Ottaviani G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):57-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nodularin on the expression of glutathione S-transferase placental form and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in N-nitrosodiethylamine initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in the male Fischer 344 rat. Song KY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1541-8

GENETICS

A two-dimensional support for selective binding of polyhistidine-tagged proteins: identification of a proliferating cell nuclear antigen point mutant with altered function in vitro. Zaika A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):193-200

Changes in proliferating cell nuclear antigen, a protein involved in DNA repair, in vulnerable hippocampal neurons following global cerebral ischemia. Tomasevic G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):168-76

Replication-dependent marking of DNA by PCNA facilitates CAF-1-coupled inheritance of chromatin. Shibahara K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 19;96(4):575-85

Serum responsiveness of the rat PCNA promoter involves the proximal ATF and AP-1 sites. Liu YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):200-4

A mutation of the yeast gene encoding PCNA destabilizes both microsatellite and minisatellite DNA sequences. Kokoska RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Feb;151(2):511-9

Involvement of RFX1 protein in the regulation of the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter. Liu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15433-9

Schizosaccharomyces pombe replication and repair proteins: proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Arroyo MP, et al. **Methods** 1999 Jul;18(3):335-48, 324

p53-mediated regulation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Xu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):12-20

Changes in protein interactions of cell cycle-related genes during the dormancy-to-growth transition in pea axillary buds. Shimizu S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct; 39(10):1073-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary clinical experience with the pullback atherectomy catheter and the study of proliferation in coronary plaques. Veinot JP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Dec;14(12):1457-63

The anti-PCNA reaction in the seminiferous tubule cells of Lewis rat testis. Part I: The topography of reaction. Bołoz W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):79-80

The anti-PCNA reaction in the seminiferous tubule cells of Lewis rat testis. Part II: The unilateral inflammatory effect of Freund's complete adjuvant. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):81-2

Sensitivity of cross-reacting antihuman antibodies in formalin-fixed porcine skin: including antibodies to proliferation antigens and cytokeratins with specificity in the skin. Smith KJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1998 Sep; 18(1):19-29

METABOLISM

Proliferating-cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the human adrenal glands at the end of the embryonic period. Bocian-Sobkowska J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul; 100(3):279-86

A cell cycle alteration precedes apoptosis of granule cell precursors in the weaver mouse cerebellum. Migheli A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):365-73

A two-dimensional support for selective binding of polyhistidine-tagged proteins: identification of a proliferating cell nuclear antigen point mutant with altered function in vitro. Zaika A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):193-200

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in odontogenic keratocyst and ameloblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Takahashi H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1998;16(4):185-92

Immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in malignant and nonmalignant skin diseases. Kawahira K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 291(7-8):413-8

PCNA, a multifunctional ring on DNA. Tsurimoto T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):23-39 (138 ref.)

MIB-1 and PC-10 immunostaining for the assessment of proliferative activity in primary acquired melanosis without and with atypia. Chowers I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1316-9

Transcription factor Y-box binding protein 1 binds preferentially to cisplatin-modified DNA and interacts with proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Ise T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):342-6

Structure of the DNA repair and replication endonuclease and exonuclease FEN-1: coupling DNA and PCNA binding to FEN-1 activity. Hosfield DJ, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):135-46

Chromatin replication: Finding the right connection. Krude T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R394-6 (15 ref.)

The DNA helicases acting in nucleotide excision repair, XPD, CSB and XPB, are not required for PCNA-dependent repair of abasic sites. Cappelli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):325-30

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and apoptosis in hyperacute and acute myocardial infarction. Ottaviani G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(1):7-14

Cyclin D1 inhibits cell proliferation through binding to PCNA and cdk2. Fukami-Kobayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):338-47

Functional sites of human PCNA which interact with p21 (Cip1/Waf1), DNA polymerase delta and replication factor C. Oku T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jun;3(6):357-69

Tumor response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy correlates with the expression of P-glycoprotein and PCNA but not GST-pi in the tumor cells of cervical carcinoma. Konishi I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):365-71

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in adenoid cystic carcinomas of the salivary glands. Cho KJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):414-9

Flow cytometric analysis and immunohistochemical staining for the p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in submucosal carcinoma of the esophagus. Kimura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb;46(25):285-9

Correlation of lymphocyte proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression with dietary cow's milk antigen load in infants with allergy to cow's milk. Papadopoulos NG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 May;119(1):64-8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as a predictor of therapeutic effect of continuous 5-fluorouracil administration in gastric cancer. Iwatani Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):965-70

Replication factor C disengages from proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) upon sliding clamp formation, and PCNA itself tethers DNA polymerase delta to DNA. Podust VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):31992-9

Direct interaction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen with the p125 catalytic subunit of mammalian DNA polymerase delta. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):26647-53

Clinical relevance of p53 index and expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 in gastric cancer. Setälä L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):497-502

UV inducibility of rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene promoter. Chang HW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):423-32

Proliferation indices in spontaneous canine lung cancer: proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), Ki-67 (MIB1) and mitotic counts. Griffey SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 May;120(4):321-32

A comparative study of nucleolar organizer region, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and epidermal growth factor receptor staining in colon tumours. Shimada N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;13(8):794-800

Cytokinetic pattern in the thoracic spinal cord of chick embryos (incubation day 5-13) using PCNA staining and TUNEL method. Wang KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Aug;13(4):405-13

Dual mode of interaction of DNA polymerase epsilon with proliferating cell nuclear antigen in primer binding and DNA synthesis. Maga G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8; 285(1):259-67

13-cis-retinoic acid and interferon-alpha 2a therapy in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: p53 alteration, proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and angiogenesis response. Charuruks N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):335-41

Potentially malignant and malignant lesions of the lip. Role of silver staining nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, and c-myc in differentiation and prognosis. de Rosa I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul; 28(6):252-8

Detection of chromatin-bound PCNA in mammalian cells and its use to study DNA excision repair. Miura M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;40(1):1-12 (56 ref.)

Overexpression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in mammalian cells negates growth arrest by serum starvation and cell contact. Fukami-Kobayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;90(3):286-93

Detection of chromatin-bound PCNA in cultured cells following exposure to DNA-damaging agents. Miura M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:577-82

A novel role in DNA metabolism for the binding of Fen1/Rad27 to PCNA and implications for genetic risk. Gary R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5373-82

Fission yeast cdc24 is a replication factor C- and proliferating cell nuclear antigen-interacting factor essential for S-phase completion. Tanaka H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1038-48

Efficient PCNA complex formation is dependent upon both transcription coupled repair and genome overall repair. Balajee AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 14;409(3):135-46

Interaction with cyclin-dependent kinases and PCNA modulates proteasome-dependent degradation of p21. Cayrol C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2437-44

Growth inhibition by CDK-cyclin and PCNA binding domains of p21 occurs by distinct mechanisms and is regulated by ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Rousseau D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29;18(30):4313-25

Growth inhibition by CDK-cyclin and PCNA binding domains of p21 occurs by distinct mechanisms and is regulated by ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Rousseau D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3290-302

Mammalian base excision repair by DNA polymerases delta and epsilon. Stucki M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20; 17(7):835-43

Recurrences and relation to tumor growth potential and local immune response in node-negative advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(4):322-7

Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 antigen in laryngeal epithelial lesions. Kręcicki T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Mar; 35(2):180-6

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in ameloblastomas and odontogenic cysts. Piattelli A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep;34(5):408-12

Cell kinetics of mouse tumour subjected to photodynamic therapy--evaluation by proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Uehara M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):93-7

Studies on the interactions between human replication factor C and human proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Zhang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1869-74

Immunohistochemical evaluation of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and bcl-2 expression during bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) intravesical instillation therapy for superficial bladder cancers. Okamura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):161-4

[Proliferative activities, oncoprotein expression and their significance in human gliomas] Bian X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;26(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the activity of fibroblast in hypertrophic scar] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of hypoxia on the morphology and proliferation of cultured pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cell] Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;13(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic significance of the PCNA protein in transitional-cell bladder cancer] Galyrov AG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan-Feb;(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutant DNA polymerase delta from thermosensitive Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains display reduced stimulation by proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Perderiset M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):581-8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen facilitates excision in long-patch base excision repair. Gary R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4354-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication protein A stimulates proliferating cell nuclear antigen-dependent repair of abasic sites in DNA by human cell extracts. Dianov GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11021-5

Chimeric DNA-RNA hammerhead ribozyme to proliferating cell nuclear antigen reduces stent-induced stenosis in a porcine coronary model. Frimerman A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):697-703

The N-degron protein degradation strategy for investigating the function of essential genes: requirement for replication protein A and proliferating cell nuclear antigen proteins for nucleotide excision repair in yeast extracts. Huang W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Sep 11;408(3):183–94

[Proliferative activity of glial neoplasms of the brain] Zimnoch L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 33(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced changes in immunostaining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in V79 hamster fibroblasts. Lohr F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174(11):575–9

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PROLINE

A new model for microtubule-associated protein (MAP)-induced microtubule assembly. The Pro-rich region of MAP4 promotes nucleation of microtubule assembly in vitro. Tokuraku K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):158–66

A novel NMR experiment for the sequential assignment of proline residues and proline stretches in 13C/15N-labeled proteins. Bottomley MJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr; 13(4):381–5

A proline- and glutamine-rich protein promotes apoptosis in neuronal cells. Gomes I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug; 73(2):612–22

The mammalian brain high-affinity L-proline transporter is enriched preferentially in synaptic vesicles in a subpopulation of excitatory nerve terminals in rat forebrain. Renick SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):21–33

The C-terminal region but not the Arg-X-Pro repeat of Epstein-Barr virus protein EB2 is required for its effect on RNA splicing and transport. Buisson M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4090–100

Unexpected crucial role of residue 225 in serine proteases. Guinto ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1852–7

Critical role of conserved proline residues in the transmembrane segment 4 voltage sensor function and in the gating of L-type calcium channels. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1357–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of 1-[(E)-2-(2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)diaz-1-enyl]pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid and diphenyliodonium chloride on ruminal protein metabolism and ruminal microorganisms. Floret F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3258–60

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of some novel nonpeptide derivatives of interleukin-1 beta (193–195) sequence. Fantetti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Feb; 49(2):137–43

Probing the importance of spacial and conformational domains in captopril analogs for angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Hanessian S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2123–8

Epoxide derivatives of pipecolic acid and proline are inhibitors of pipecolate oxidase. Ho B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):739–44

1-amino-APDC, a partial agonist of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors with neuroprotective properties. Kozikowski AP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1721–6

Substrate specificity of human prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Tandon M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1139–44

P2-proline-derived inhibitors of calpain I. Tripathy R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2647–52

Synthesis and metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist activity of N1-substituted analogs of 2R,4R-4-aminopyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylic acid. Valli MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):1985–90

Pseudo-prolines: induction of cis/trans-conformational interconversion by decreased transition state barriers. Mutter M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(2):121–8

The novel anticonvulsant AWD 140-190 acts as a highly use-dependent sodium channel blocker in neuronal cell preparations. Rundfeldt C. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Mar; 34(1):57–64

Selective activation of group-II metabotropic glutamate receptors is protective against excitotoxic neuronal death. Battaglia G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4; 356(2-3):271–4

The effects of SDZ NKT 343, a potent NK1 receptor antagonist, on cutaneous responses of primate spinothalamic tract neurones sensitized by intradermal capsaicin injection. Rees H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug; 121(3):355–8

Modulation of sensory inhibition in the ventrobasal thalamus via activation of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors by 2R,4R-aminopyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate. Salt TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(2):181–5

Asymmetric synthesis of some substituted-3-phenyl prolines. Micheli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jul 30;54(7):461–4

Activation of A(1) adenosine or mGlu3 metabotropic glutamate receptors enhances the release of nerve growth factor and S-100beta protein from cultured astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **Glia** 1999 Sep;27(3):275–81

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of NS-105, a novel agent for cerebrovascular disease, in elderly and young subjects. Kumagai Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1999;19(1):1–8

Bioactivity of peptide analogs of the neutrophil chemoattractant, N-acetyl-proline-glycine-proline. Haddox JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep; 40(10):2427–9

Effects of N-methacryloyl amino acid applications on hybrid layer formation at the interface of intertubular dentin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Nov;77(11):1881–8

Structure-activity relationship of diaryl phosphonate esters as potent irreversible dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors. Belyaev A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):1041–52

Design, synthesis, and activity of a series of pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid-based, highly specific, orally active ET(B) antagonists containing a diphenylmethylamine acetamide side chain. Liu G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3679–89

Effect of the group II metabotropic glutamate agonist, 2R,4R-APDC, varies with age, layer, and visual experience in the visual cortex. Beaver CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):86–93

Azaproline as a beta-turn-inducer residue opposed to proline. Zouikri M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):19–26

Inhibition of the transcriptional activator protein nuclear factor kappaB prevents hemodynamic instability associated with the whole-body inflammatory response syndrome. Kovacich JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul; 118(1):154–62

Selective neurokinin-1 receptor antagonists are anti-hyperalgesic in a model of neuropathic pain in the guinea-pig. Campbell EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec; 87(3):527–32

Preclinical evaluation of 4-[18F]fluoroprolines: diastereomeric effect on metabolism and uptake in mice. Wester HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Apr;26(3):259–65

Involvement of cholinergic and GABAergic systems in the reversal of memory disruption by NS-105, a cognition enhancer. Ogasawara T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):41–52

ANALYSIS

Swelling and ketoprofen release characteristics of thermo- and pH-responsive copolymer gels. Negishi M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):437–44

Proline-rich motifs of the Na+/H+ exchanger 2 isoform. Binding of Src homology domain 3 and role in apical targeting in epithelia. Chow CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10481–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel p70 S6 kinase, p70 S6 kinase beta containing a proline-rich region. Gout I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30061–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Construction of a proline-producing mutant of the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus HB27. Kosuge T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4328–32

Proline biosynthesis from L-ornithine in Clostridium sticklandii: purification of delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase, and sequence and expression of the encoding gene, proC. Kenklies J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):819–26

[The proline biosynthesis gene proA from the thermophilic bacterium Thermus ruber: its cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression] Iaklichkin SIu, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jan;35(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of some novel nonpeptide derivatives of interleukin-1 beta (193–195) sequence. Fantetti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Feb; 49(2):137–43

Probing the importance of spacial and conformational domains in captopril analogs for angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Hanessian S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2123–8

Asymmetric synthesis of some substituted-3-phenyl prolines. Micheli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jul 30;54(7):461–4

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of tannin with human salivary proline-rich proteins. Lu Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):717–28

Conformational unfolding studies of three-disulfide mutants of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and the coupling of proline isomerization to disulfide redox reactions. Iwaoka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2805–15

Kinetic mechanism of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli and catalytic importance of the conserved proline in the PRPP binding site. Lundegaard C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3327–34

Coupling of prolyl peptide bond isomerization and Ca2+ binding in a C-type mannose-binding protein. Ng KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17977–89

Influence of proline residues on the antibacterial and synergistic activities of alpha-helical peptides. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8102–11

Syntheses of new modified Phe-Pro peptides. Use of proline replacements in potential HIV inhibitors. Bouygues M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 3;8(3):277–80

The role of proline and glycine in determining the backbone flexibility of a channel-forming peptide. Jacob J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1367–76

Analysis of error propagation from NMR-derived internuclear distances into molecular structure of cyclo-pro-gly. Džakula Z, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Dec; 135(2):454–65

C--H...O hydrogen bond involving proline residues in alpha-helices. Chakrabarti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):867–73

Crystal structures of two alpha-like scorpion toxins: non-proline cis peptide bonds and implications for new binding site selectivity on the sodium channel. He XL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):125–35

Breaking the camel's back: proline-induced turns in a model transmembrane helix. Nilsson I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1185–9

Proline-induced disruption of a transmembrane alpha-helix in its natural environment. Nilsson I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1165–75

Conformational study of Ac-Xaa-Pro-NHMe dipeptides: proline puckering and trans/cis imide bond. Kang YK, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):30–40

Cavity-supported HPLC of cis/trans isomers of proline-containing peptides using cyclodextrins and calixarenes. Krauss GJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):515–6

Structure of EVH1, a novel proline-rich ligand-binding module involved in cytoskeletal dynamics and neural function. Fedorov AA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):661–5

Profilin binds proline-rich ligands in two distinct amide backbone orientations. Mahoney NM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):666–71

Stabilization of Aspergillus awamori glucoamylase by proline substitution and combining stabilizing mutations. Allen MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):783–8

Effect of replacing a conserved proline residue on the function and stability of bovine adrenodoxin. Grinberg AV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):1057–64

Positional preference of proline in alpha-helices. Kim MK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1492–9

Effects of proline cis-trans isomerization on TB domain secondary structure. Yuan X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct; 7(10):2127–35

Prolidase as a prodrug converting enzyme. II. Synthesis of proline analogue of anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid and its susceptibility to the action of prolidase. Bielawska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1998;43:201–9

Proline brackets and identification of potential functional sites in proteins: toxins to therapeutics. Kini RM. **Toxicon** 1998 Nov;36(11):1659–70

GENETICS

Nonpenetrance in FGFR3-associated coronal synostosis syndrome [letter] Robin NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):296–7

Characterization of point mutations in patients with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency: role of methionine-181, proline-188, and arginine-349 in the alpha subunit. Tripatara A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1; 367(1):39–50

Effect of the Pro12Ala variant of the human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma 2 gene on adiposity, fat distribution, and insulin sensitivity in Japanese men. Mori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):195–8

Functional and structural analysis of cis-proline mutants of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Birolo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):905–13

Effects of proline mutations on the folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Maki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16; 38(7):2213–23

Association of the Pro12Ala variant in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma2 gene with obesity in two Caucasian populations. Beamer BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1806–8

The PPARgamma2 amino acid polymorphism Pro 12 Ala is prevalent in offspring of Type II diabetic patients and is associated to increased insulin sensitivity in a subgroup of obese subjects. Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun; 42(6):758–62

Site-directed mutagenesis of proline 204 in the 'hinge' region of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. McHarg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):939–45

Molecular characterisation of the defective alpha 1-antitrypsin alleles PI Mwurzburg (Pro369Ser), Mheerlen (Pro369Leu), and QOlisbon (Thr68Ile). Poller W, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):321–31

Changes at P183 of emerin weaken its protein-protein interactions resulting in X-linked Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Ellis JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Mar; 104(3):262–8

Localization on a physical map of the NKC-linked Cmv1 locus between Ly49b and the Prp gene cluster on mouse chromosome 6. Brown MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1991–9

Association of a leucine(7)-to-proline(7) polymorphism in the signal peptide of neuropeptide Y with high serum cholesterol and LDL cholesterol levels. Karvonen MK, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1434–7

Homer binds a novel proline-rich motif and links group 1

metabotropic glutamate receptors with IP3 receptors. Tu JC, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Oct;21(4):717-26
Differential regulation of cellular target genes by p53 devoid of the PXXP motifs with impaired apoptotic activity. Zhu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2149-55
Glycophorin A mutation Ala65 —> Pro gives rise to a novel pair of MNS alleles ENEP (MNS39) and HAG (MNS41) and altered Wrb expression: direct evidence for GPA/band 3 interaction necessary for normal Wrb expression. Poole J, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Jun;9(2):167-74

METABOLISM

Lactate inhibits citrulline and arginine synthesis from proline in pig enterocytes. Dillon EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):G1079-86
Proline in vasoactive peptides: consequences for peptide hydrolysis in the lung. Merker MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L341-50
Influence of fermentable fiber on small intestinal dimensions and transport of glucose and proline in dogs. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;60(3):354-8
A comparison of 15N proline and 13C leucine for monitoring protein biosynthesis in the skin. Doumit J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(2):107-11
The 2.1 A structure of a cysteine protease with proline specificity from ginger rhizome, Zingiber officinale. Choi KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11624-33
Pro-1 of macrophage migration inhibitory factor functions as a catalytic base in the phenylpyruvate tautomerase activity. Lubetsky JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7346-54
Effects of sequential proline substitutions on amyloid formation by human amylin20-29. Moriarty DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1811-8
A conserved aspartate residue, Asp187, is important for Na+-dependent proline binding and transport by the Na+/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. Quick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13800-6
Substrate specificity of human prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Tandon M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1139-44
In vitro synthesis of type I collagen: quantification of carboxyterminal propeptide of procollagen type I versus tritiated proline incorporation. Nacher M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Mar;64(3):224-8
A single amino acid in E-cadherin responsible for host specificity towards the human pathogen Listeria monocytogenes. Lecuit M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15; 18(14):3956-63
Developmental regulation of proline transport in Leishmania donovani. Mazareb S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 91(4):341-8
Identification and characterization of GABA, proline and quaternary ammonium compound transporters from Arabidopsis thaliana. Breitkreuz KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):280-4
Mutation of the N-terminal proline 9 of BLMA from Streptomyces verticillus abolishes the binding affinity for bleomycin. Kumagai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7; 450(3):227-30
L-proline as a nitrogen source increases the susceptibility of Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288c to fluconazole. Stella CA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):403-5
Critical role of the membrane-proximal, proline-rich motif of the interleukin-2 receptor gammac chain in the Jak3-independent signal transduction. Tsujino S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):363-73
A maize MuDR-like element expressed in rice callus subcultured with proline. Yoshida S, et al. **Hereditas** 1998; 129(1):95-9
Dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy protein interacts through a proline-rich region near polyglutamine with the SH3 domain of an insulin receptor tyrosine kinase substrate. Okamura-Oho Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun; 8(6):947-57
Functional consequences of changing proline residues in the phenylalanine-specific permease of Escherichia coli. Pi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5515-9
Proline isomerization is unlikely to be the cause of slow annealing and reactivation during the folding of alkaline phosphatase. Dirnbach E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4532-6
Evidence for 4-hydroxyproline in viral proteins. Characterization of a viral prolyl 4-hydroxylase and its peptide substrates. Eriksson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22131-4
CdGAP, a novel proline-rich GTPase-activating protein for Cdc42 and Rac. Lamarche-Vane N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29172-7
SPI-B activates transcription via a unique proline, serine, and threonine domain and exhibits DNA binding affinity differences from PU.1. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11115-24
Differential control of the phosphorylation state of proline-juxtaposed serine residues Ser725 of Stat5a and Ser730 of Stat5b in prolactin-sensitive cells. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30218-24
Circadian rhythms in the incorporation and secretion of 3H-proline by odontoblasts in relation to incremental lines in rat dentin. Ohtsuka M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1889-95
A novel apoptotic pathway in quiescent lymphocytes identified by inhibition of a post-proline cleaving aminodipeptidase: a candidate target protease, quiescent cell proline dipeptidase. Chiravuri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3092-9
Proline, leucine, and alanine transport in placental microvillous membrane vesicles prepared from late gestational rats. Bonkobara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1081-5
The development of cell processes induced by tau protein requires phosphorylation of serine 262 and 356 in the repeat domain and is inhibited by phosphorylation in the proline-rich domains. Biernat J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;10(3):727-40
Osmoregulation of the opuE proline transport gene from Bacillus subtilis: contributions of the sigma A- and sigma B-dependent stress-responsive promoters. Spiegelhalter F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):285-96
Effect of ascorbic acid dose taken with a meal on nitrosoproline excretion in subjects ingesting nitrate and proline. Mirvish SS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(2):106-10
Comparative study of enzymes related to proline metabolism in tepary bean (Phaseolus acutifolius) and common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) under drought and irrigated conditions, and various urea concentrations. Camacho Barrón M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;52(2):119-32
Proline accumulation in developing grapevine fruit occurs independently of changes in the levels of deltal-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase mRNA or protein. Stines AP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):923
Developmental study of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside and L-proline uptake in the small intestine of the White Leghorn chicken. Soriano ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Sep; 77(9):1347-53
On the role of the cis-proline residue in the active site of DsbA. Charbonnier JB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan; 8(1):96-105
Exploiting the basis of proline recognition by SH3 and WW domains: design of N-substituted inhibitors. Nguyen JT, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):2088-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Proline ameliorates arginine deficiency during enteral but not parenteral feeding in neonatal piglets. Brunton JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E223-31
Proline suppresses Rubisco activity in higher plants. Sivakumar P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):428-32
The role of proline in the prevention of aggregation during protein folding in vitro. Kumar TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):509-17
L-proline and L-pipecolate induce enkephalin-sensitive currents in human embryonic kidney 293 cells transfected with the high-affinity mammalian brain L-proline transporter. Galli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6290-7
Kynurenic acid inhibits circulatory responses to intracisternally injected L-proline in conscious rats. Takemoto Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12;261(1-2):121-3
Low temperature cycled PCR protocol for Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I in the presence of proline. Iakobashvili R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15; 27(6):1566-8
[Effects of dipeptides Gly-Pro, Pro-Gly, glycine, and proline on the cardiotropic effect of acetylcholine] Babskaia NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug;126(8):139-41 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of proline 193 in the insulin receptor post-translational processing. Maggi D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr; 42(4):435-42
Voltage sensitivity and conformational change of isolated S4L45 fragments from sodium channels are tuned to proline. Helluin O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1998;27(6):595-604
Functional analysis of the evolutionarily conserved proline 53 residue in Proteus mirabilis glutathione transferase B1-1. Allocati N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):347-50
Deletion of a proline-rich region and a transmembrane domain in fatty acid amide hydrolase. Arreaza G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):57-60
Function of proline residues of MotA in torque generation by the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Braun TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3542-51
Proline residues in CD28 and the Src homology (SH)3 domain of Lck are required for T cell costimulation. Holdorf AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 2;190(3):375-84
The GYF domain is a novel structural fold that is involved in lymphoid signaling through proline-rich sequences. Freund C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):656-60
Biological functions of proline in morphogenesis and osmotolerance revealed in antisense transgenic Arabidopsis thaliana. Nanjo T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(2):185-93

URINE

Highly sensitive determination of N-terminal prolyl dipeptides, proline and hydroxyproline in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using a new fluorescent labelling reagent, 4-(5,6-dimethoxy-2-phthalimidinyl)-2-methoxyphenylsulfonyl chloride. Inoue H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 19; 724(2):221-30

PROLINE DEHYDROGENASE see **PROLINE OXIDASE**

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROLINE OXIDASE

GENETICS

The gene encoding proline dehydrogenase modulates sensorimotor gating in mice. Gogos JA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):434-9
A gene encoding proline dehydrogenase is not only induced by proline and hypoosmolarity, but is also developmentally regulated in the reproductive organs of Arabidopsis. Nakashima K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Dec;118(4):1233-41

METABOLISM

The gene encoding proline dehydrogenase modulates sensorimotor gating in mice. Gogos JA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):434-9

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE 4-DIOXYGENASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROLINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL ISOMERASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE-INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROLYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC**

PROM (PREGNANCY) see **FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE**

PROMAZINE

BLOOD

Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of promazine in human plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. Larsimont V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Nov 20; 719(1-2):222-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors on the plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of the simplest phenothiazine neuroleptic promazine in the rat. Daniel WA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;9(4):337-44

PROMEGESTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acceptability and patterns of uterine bleeding in sequential trimegestone-based hormone replacement therapy: a dose-ranging study. Al-Azzawi F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;14(3):636-41
The distribution of endometrial leukocytes and their proliferation markers in trimegestone-treated postmenopausal women compared to the endometrium of the natural cycle: a dose-ranging study. Wahab M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1201-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Promegestone (R5020) and mifepristone (RU486) both function as progestational agonists of human glycodelin gene expression in isolated human epithelial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4006-12
The steroid promegestone is a noncompetitive antagonist of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor that interacts with the lipid-protein interface. Blanton MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):269-78

PROMESTONE see **PROMEGESTONE**

PROMETHAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro release and diffusion studies of promethazine hydrochloride from polymeric dermatological bases using cellulose membrane and hairless mouse skin. Babar A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Feb;25(2):235-40
[The influence of cumulative dexamethasone, promethazine and dextran 70 used as protection against intraperitoneal adhesions on selected parameters of humoral immunity in women operated on for infertility] Puchalski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:115-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROMETHAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of diazepam and promethazine treatment during pregnancy on the somatic development of human offspring. Czeizel AE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 21(2):157–67

Complications following sedation of paediatric oncology patients undergoing radiotherapy. Adenipekun A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):224–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dioxopromethazine–induced photoallergic contact dermatitis followed by persistent light reaction. Schauder S. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1998 Sep;9(3):182–7

Bioinorganic study on [Fe(promethazine)2H2O Cl]2+ complex. Trivedi AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1125–9

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic studies of the charge–transfer interactions of chloranilic acid with moclobemide and promethazine hydrochloride. Adikwu MU, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1243–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of promethazine and thioridazine using capillary electrophoresis with end–column amperometric detection. Wang R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22;721(2):327–32

METABOLISM

Tardive dyskinesia: probing abnormal metabolism with promethazine. Bates GD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):294–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of intranasal promethazine dosage forms in dogs. Ramanathan R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Jul; 38(1):35–9

The pharmacokinetics of promethazine after intravenous administration in camels. Wasfi IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Apr;66(2):159–60

PHARMACOLOGY

A double–blind, placebo–controlled investigation of the effects of fexofenadine, loratadine and promethazine on cognitive and psychomotor function. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):200–6

No development of tolerance to analgesia by repeated administration of H1 antagonists. Ghelardini C, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(22):PL 317–22

Effects of promethazine on porcine gastroduodenal function: a sonographic study. Wright AB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Feb;25(2):241–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential randomised and double blind trial of promethazine prophylaxis against early anaphylactic reactions to antivenom for bothrops snake bites. Fan HW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 29;318(7196):1451–2

Post discharge nausea and vomiting after ambulatory laparoscopy is not reduced by promethazine prophylaxis [see comments] Parlow JL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 46(8):719–24. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1999 Aug;46(8):715–6.

Application of a new statistical approach to evaluate a clinical trial with panic disorder patients. Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(1):21–7

Comparison of ketorolac–chlorpromazine with meperidine–promethazine for treatment of exacerbations of chronic pain. Mehl–Madrona LE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):188–94

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

see related

GENES, REPORTER

Cell cycle regulated promoters for the targeting of tumor endothelium. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:437–40

Activity of the human aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 promoter is influenced by the balance between activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 and repression by perosixome proliferator activated receptor delta, chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter–transcription factor, and apolipoprotein regulatory protein–1. Pinaire J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:115–21

Recruitment of the TATA–binding protein to the HIV–1 promoter is a limiting step for Tat transactivation. Majello B, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 22;12(15):1957–64

Functional analysis of the proximal CCR5 promoter. Liu R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 20; 14(17):1509–19

HTLV type I Tax activation of the CXCR4 promoter by association with nuclear respiratory factor 1. Moriuchi M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jun 10;15(9):821–7

Genetic association between alcohol withdrawal symptoms and polymorphism of CCK gene promoter. Okubo T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):11S–12S

Effect of the stromelysin–1 promoter on efficacy of pravastatin in coronary atherosclerosis and restenosis. de Maat MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):852–6

Genetic variation in the serotonin transporter promoter region affects serotonin uptake in human blood platelets. Greenberg BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5; 88(1):83–7

Mild association between the A/G polymorphism in the promoter of the apolipoprotein A–I gene and apolipoprotein A–I levels: a meta–analysis. Juo SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jan 29;82(3):235–41

Association of polymorphism within the promoter of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene with increased risk of preterm premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Roberts AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1297–302

Methylation status of the Epstein–Barr virus major latent promoter C in iatrogenic B cell lymphoproliferative disease. Application of PCR–based analysis. Tao Q, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):619–25

Inducible transcriptional activity of bcn–1 element from laminin gamma1–chain gene promoter in renal and nonrenal cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F518–26

Adenovirus vector–mediated perforin expression driven by a glucocorticoid–inducible promoter inhibits tumor growth in vivo. Narumi K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;19(6):936–41

Hypoxic modulation of manganese superoxide dismutase promoter activity and gene expression in lung epithelial cells. Ohman T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):119–27

Transcriptional regulation of the interleukin–1beta promoter via fibrinogen engagement of the CD18 integrin receptor. Perez RL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May; 20(5):1059–66

Two–allelic DGGE polymorphism detected in the promoter region of the bovine GHR gene. Ge W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb;30(1):71

Activation and methotrexate–mediated suppression of the TNF alpha promoter in T cells and macrophages. Becker C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:311–4

Cloning and functional characterization of the human VIP1/PACAP receptor promoter. Couvineau A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:59–63

p22/PACAP response gene 1 (PRG1): a putative target gene for the tumor suppressor p53. Schäfer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:27–36

Human metalloproteinase–1 (collagenase–1) is a tumor suppressor protein p53 target gene. Sun Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:638–41

Neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with imbalance in interleukin 10 promoter haplotypes. Rood MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Feb;58(2):85–9

Structural and functional analysis of the control region of the human DNA topoisomerase II alpha gene in drug–resistant cells. Takano H, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Apr;14(2):87–92

Proto–oncogene N–myc promoter is down regulated by the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene WT1. Zhang X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):1641–8

Updated sequence information for TEM beta–lactamase genes. Goussard S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):367–70

Activation of the 2'–N–acetyltransferase gene [aac(2')–Ia] in Providencia stuartii by an interaction of AarP with the promoter region. Macinga DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1769–72

Formation of stable DNA triple helices within the human bcr promoter at a critical oligopurine target interrupted in the middle by two adjacent pyrimidines. Xodo LE, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Dec;8(6):477–88

Partial characterization of the Streptomyces lividans xlnB promoter and its use for expression of a thermostable xylanase from Thermotoga maritima. Chen CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4217–25

Cloning and expression of the Lactococcus lactis purDEK genes, required for growth in milk. Nilsson D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4321–7

Optimization of Cry3A yields in Bacillus thuringiensis by use of sporulation–dependent promoters in combination with the STAB–SD mRNA sequence. Park HW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3932–8

Use of the KlADH4 promoter for ethanol–dependent production of recombinant human serum albumin in Kluyveromyces lactis. Saliola M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):53–60

Identification of a transcription factor that binds to the promoter region of the human parathyroid hormone gene. Darwish HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1; 365(1):123–30

Function of a C–rich sequence in the polypyrimidine/polypurine tract of the promoter of the chicken malic enzyme gene depends on promoter context. Xu G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15; 363(2):202–12

Analysis of the latency–associated transcript/UL1–3.5 gene cluster promoter complex of pseudorabies virus. Cheung AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(2):381–91

Identification and characterisation of an early/late bi–directional promoter of the capripoxvirus, lumpy skin disease virus. Fick WC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(6):1229–39

Regulation of the Epstein–Barr viral immediate early BRLF1 promoter through a distal NF1 site. Glaser G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(10):1967–83

Complex association of protein C gene promoter polymorphism with circulating protein C levels and thrombotic risk. Aiach M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1573–6

SREBP–1 binds to multiple sites and transactivates the human ApoA–II promoter in vitro : SREBP–1 mutants defective in DNA binding or transcriptional activation repress ApoA–II promoter activity. Pissios P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1456–69

Common variants in the promoter of the hepatic lipase gene are associated with lower levels of hepatic lipase activity, buoyant LDL, and higher HDL2 cholesterol. Zambon A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):1723–9

Interleukin–10 promoter polymorphism and lupus nephritis: comment on the article by Mok et al [letter; comment] Crawley E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):590–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jun;41(6):1090–5.

Association of interleukin–4 receptor and interleukin–4 promoter gene polymorphisms with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanemitsu S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1298–300

Identification of the physiological promoter for spinocerebellar ataxia 2 gene reveals a CpG island for promoter activity situated into the exon 1 of this gene and provides data about the origin of the nonmethylated state of these types of islands. Aguiar J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):315–8

A region of the cellobiohydrolase I promoter from the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei mediates glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, dependent on mitochondrial activity. Carraro DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):407–14

TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma down–regulate the expression of the metastasis–associated bi–functional 37LRP/p40 gene and protein in transformed keratinocytes. Clausse N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):564–9

The simian virus 40 core C enhancer–like element is a positive regulator in the rat alpha1B adrenergic receptor gene proximal promoter. Dao N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):804–8

Carboxy–terminally truncated form of a coactivator UTF1 stimulates transcription from a variety of gene promoters through the TATA Box. Fukushima A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):519–23

The human luteinizing hormone receptor gene promoter: activation by Sp1 and Sp3 and inhibitory regulation. Geng Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):366–71

Characterization of an element within the rat parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor gene promoter that enhances expression in osteoblastic osteosarcoma 17/2.8 cells. Giannoukos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):336–40

Retinoic acid synergizes with cyclic AMP to enhance MMP–2 basal promoter activity. Hasan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):663–7

Cloning and partial characterization of the human tie–2 receptor tyrosine kinase gene promoter. Hewett PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):546–51

Development of a bicistronic vector driven by the human polypeptide chain elongation factor 1alpha promoter for creation of stable mammalian cell lines that express very high levels of recombinant proteins. Hobbs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):368–72

Full length cDNA cloning, promoter sequence, and genomic organization of the human adrenoleukodystrophy related (ALDR) gene functionally redundant to the gene responsible for X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Holzinger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):436–42

c–fos induction by heat, arsenite, and cadmium is mediated by a heat shock element in its promoter. Ishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):566–71

Characterization of the promoter region of the human RFP gene. Iwata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):381–4

The E–Box motif, recognized by tissue–specific nuclear factor(s), is important for BMP–4 gene expression in osteogenic cells. Kawasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):560–5

Transcriptional regulation of BMP–4 in the Xenopus embryo: analysis of genomic BMP–4 and its promoter. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):516–30

DNA methylation analysis using bisulfite treatment and PCR–single–strand conformation polymorphism in colorectal cancer showing microsatellite instability. Maekawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):671–6

HIF1A gene transcription is dependent on a core promoter sequence encompassing activating and inhibiting sequences located upstream from the transcription initiation site and cis elements located within the 5'UTR. Minet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):534–40

Characterization of the promoter region of the human melanocortin-1 receptor (MC1R) gene. Moro O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):452-60

Synergistic activation of the human Btk promoter by transcription factors Sp1/3 and PU.1. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):364-9

A gene coding for a ribosomal protein L41 in cycloheximide-resistant ribosomes has a promoter which is upregulated under the growth-inhibitory conditions in yeast, Candida maltosa. Mutoh E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):611-5

Identification of a novel promoter and exons of the c-ERBB-2 gene. Nezu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):499-505

In vivo and in vitro analyses of Myc for differential promoter activities of the human telomerase (hTERT) gene in normal and tumor cells. Oh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):361-5

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of the Wilson disease gene. Oh WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):206-11

A genetic polymorphism in the promoter region of DRD4 associated with expression and schizophrenia. Okuyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):292-5

Transcriptional regulation of C/EBPdelta in G(0) growth-arrested mouse mammary epithelial cells. O'Rourke JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):696-701

Evidence for the presence of a functional pregnane X receptor response element in the CYP3A7 promoter gene. Pascussi JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):377-81

Isolation and characterization of kidney-specific CLC-K2 chloride channel gene promoter. Rai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):432-8

Identification of a novel enhancer sequence in the distal promoter of the rat fatty acid synthase gene. Rufo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):400-5

Regulation of a heterologous glucose transporter promoter in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Steane SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):318-23

Characterization of the mouse interleukin-5 promoter in a mouse TH2 T cell clone. Stranick KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):56-62

Silencer-mediated repression and non-mediated activation of BDNF and c-fos gene promoters in primary glial or neuronal cells. Tabuchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):233-7

Inducibility of BDNF gene promoter I detected by calcium-phosphate-mediated DNA transfection is confined to neuronal but not to glial cells. Tabuchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):818-23

Identification of genetic variation in the human hormone-sensitive lipase gene and 5' sequences: homology of 5' sequences with mouse promoter and identification of potential regulatory elements. Talmud PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27;252(3):661-8

Regulation of complement factor H expression in L cells. Vik DP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27; 262(2):315-8

A 40-kDa NF1-like protein, not YY1, binds to the rat p53 promoter for transactivation in various rat organs. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(3):209-14

Identification of the in vivo promoters of bacteriophages S13 and phi X174 and measurement of their relative activities. Sorensen SE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):625-36

Transcription factor Sp1 activates involucrin promoter activity in non-epithelial cell types. Banks EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):507-12

P/CAF/p300 complex binds the promoter for the heavy subunit of ferritin and contributes to its tissue-specific expression. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):521-5

Characterization of the human proline/arginine-rich end leucine-rich repeat protein (PRELP) gene promoter and identification of a repressor element. Grover J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):77-82

Isolation and characterization of the rat huntingtin promoter. Holzmann C, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):227-34

Upstream region of rat serum albumin gene promoter contributes to promoter activity: presence of functional binding site for hepatocyte nuclear factor-3. Hsiang CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):241-9

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha regulates expression of the CCAAT-enhancer-binding proteins (C/EBPs) alpha and beta and determines the occupation of the C/EBP site in the promoter of the insulin-responsive glucose-transporter gene in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Jain R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):737-43

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein regulates the promoter activity of the rat GLUT2 glucose transporter gene in liver cells. Kim JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):83-90

Interactions between the Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase at class I promoters. Law EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):415-23

Identification of a signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) binding site in the mouse metallothionein-I promoter involved in interleukin-6-induced gene expression. Lee DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):59-65

Isolation of pig mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase gene promoter: characterization of a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element. Ortiz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):329-35

Co-operation between the PAI and RED subdomains of Pax-8 in the interaction with the thyroglobulin promoter. Pellizzari L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):253-62

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 6: organization and chromosomal assignment of the rat gene and characterization of its promoter. Rastegar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):565-9

Dual role for transcription factor AP-2 in the regulation of the major fetal promoter P3 of the gene for human insulin-like growth factor II. Rietveld LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):799-806

Two HNF-1 binding sites govern the glucose repression of the human sucrase-isomaltase promoter. Rodolosse A, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):115-23

Identification of a cAMP response element within the glucose- 6-phosphatase hydrolytic subunit gene promoter which is involved in the transcriptional regulation by cAMP and glucocorticoids in H4IIE hepatoma cells. Schmoll D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):457-63

Unique distance- and DNA-turn-dependent interactions in the human protein C gene promoter confer submaximal transcriptional activity. Spek CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):513-8

Expression of the rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I (CPT-Ialpha) gene is regulated by Sp1 and nuclear factor Y: chromosomal localization and promoter characterization. Steffen ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):425-32

Differential regulation of the human nidogen gene promoter region by a novel cell-type-specific silencer element. Zedlacher M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):343-50

Characterization of the human CR1 gene promoter. Kim JH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):655-63

Transcription of the rat p53 gene is induced by a 39kDa protein binding to the p53 promoter region during the liver regeneration. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov; 46(4):765-74

Nucleotide sequences surrounding the nonanucleotide promoter motif influence the activity of yeast mitochondrial promoter. Biswas TK. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9693-703

Transactivation of the ApoCIII promoter by ATF-2 and repression by members of the Jun family. Hadzopoulou-Cladaras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14078-87

MerR cross-links to the alpha, beta, and sigma 70 subunits of RNA polymerase in the preinitiation complex at the merTPCAD promoter. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3362-8

Binding specificity and modulation of the human ApoCIII promoter activity by heterodimers of ligand-dependent nuclear receptors. Lavrentiadou SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):964-75

The RRM domain of MINT, a novel Msx2 binding protein, recognizes and regulates the rat osteocalcin promoter. Newberry EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17; 38(33):10678-90

Negative regulation of MDR1 promoter activity in MCF-7, but not in multidrug resistant MCF-7/Adr, cells by cross-coupled NF-kappa B/p65 and c-Fos transcription factors and their interaction with the CAAT region. Ogretmen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2189-99

Studies of contacts between T7 RNA polymerase and its promoter reveal features in common with multisubunit RNA polymerases. Place C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4948-57

Probing the interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with promoter. Sastry S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):4972-81

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: effects of the UP element on open complex formation and promoter clearance. Strainic MG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):18074-80

DNA-protein interactions between mammalian nuclear proteins and a GCC-element included in a composite cis-acting element of mouse ribosomal protein L32 promoter. Orlov SV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb; 64(2):207-12

The mouse neurotrophin receptor trkB gene is transcribed from two different promoters. Barettino D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1446(1-2):24-34

An A/T-rich cis-element is essential for rat angiotensin II type 1A receptor transcription in vascular smooth muscle cells. Beason KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):25-34

Promoter analysis of the acetate-inducible isocitrate lyase gene (acu-3) from Neurospora crassa. Bibbins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):320-5

Gelatinase A expression in endothelial cells is regulated by at least two cis-acting promoter elements. Bottles KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2-3):147-60

Role for NF-kappa B in mediating the effects of hyperoxia on IGF-binding protein 2 promoter activity in lung alveolar epithelial cells. Cazals V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):349-62

Structural and functional analysis of the rat metallothionein III genomic locus. Chapman GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):321-9

cAMP responsiveness of the bovine calpastatin gene promoter. Cong M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):186-92

Identification and analysis of the promoter region of the human NeuroD-related factor (NDRF)1. Kitamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):142-7

Promoter structure of mouse RANKL/TRANCE/OPGL/ODF gene. Kitazawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):134-41

The Streptomyces aureofaciens homologue of the sporulation gene whiH is dependent on rpoZ-encoded sigma factor. Kormanec J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18; 1444(1):80-4

Cloning and characterization of 5'-flanking region of mouse non-selective cation channel 1. Kutsuwada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):92-100

Transcriptional regulation of the human ADP-ribosylation factor 5 (ARF5) gene. Lebeda RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):314-20

Cloning of mouse sepiapterin reductase gene and characterization of its promoter region. Lee SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):165-71

Regulation of expression of surfactant protein-A. Mendelson CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):132-49 (59 ref.)

Analysis of 5'-flanking region of human Smad4 (DPC4) gene. Minami R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26; 1443(1-2):182-5

Promoter analysis of the human centromeric and telomeric survival motor neuron genes (SMNC and SMNT). Monani UR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):330-6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat NHE-2 gene promoter. Muller YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):314-9

Structural analysis of human SCC antigen 2 promoter. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18; 1444(1):111-6

Identification of the gene structure and promoter region of H+-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):117-24

Effect of glucocorticoids on the mouse methionine adenosyltransferase A1 gene expression, which is regulated by two promoters. Sakata SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):127-36

Identification in the rat prolactin gene of sequences homologous to the distal promoter of the human prolactin gene. Shaw-Bruha CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):304-13

Specific recognition of the cyanobacterial psbA promoter by RNA polymerases containing principal sigma factors. Shibato J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2-3):296-303

Protein-DNA footprinting of the human epsilon-globin promoter in human intact cells using nitrogen mustard analogues and other DNA-damaging agents. Temple MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1445(3):245-56

Mapping and characterization of the basal promoter of the human connexin26 gene. Tu ZJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):169-81

Clone-specific high-frequency retrotransposition of a recombinant virus containing a VL30 promoter in SV40-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Tzavaras T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):186-98

Characterisation of inducible DNase I hypersensitive sites flanking the human interleukin-5 gene. Valentine JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):218-29

Purification and characterization of TEF1, a transcription factor that controls the human transforming growth factor-alpha promoter. Wang D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1449(1):50-62

Cloning of the Xenopus laevis aldolase C gene and analysis of its promoter function in developing Xenopus embryos and A6 cells. Yatsuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):199-217

Comparison of CMV, RSV, SV40 viral and Vlambda1 cellular promoters in B and T lymphoid and non-lymphoid cell lines. Zarrin AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1446(1-2):135-9

Identification of a silencing element in the chicken lipoprotein lipase gene promoter: characterization of the silencer-binding protein and delineation of its target nucleotide sequence. Zhang W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):390-404

Deletional and mutational analyses of the human CD4 gene promoter: characterization of a minimal tissue-specific promoter. Zhao-Emonet JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):109-19

Non-B-DNA structures on the interferon-beta promoter? Robbe K, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):665-71

Functional promoter modules can be detected by formal models independent of overall nucleotide sequence similarity. Klingenhoff A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar; 15(3):180-6

Promoter2.0: for the recognition of PolII promoter sequences. Knudsen S. **Bioinformatics** 1999 May; 15(5):356-61

DNA-binding requirements of the yeast protein Rap1p as

selected in silico from ribosomal protein gene promoter sequences. Lascaris RF, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr; 15(4):267–77

Interpolated markov chains for eukaryotic promoter recognition. Ohler U, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 May; 15(5):362–9

Origin of the metazoan bodyplan: characterization and functional testing of the promoter of the homeobox gene EmH–3 from the freshwater sponge Ephydatia muelleri in mouse 3T3 cells. Coutinho CC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Oct;379(10):1243–51

Mitochondrial DNA acts as potential promoter of the baculovirus RNA polymerase. Mans RM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):579–83

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone activates the equine luteinizing hormone beta promoter through a protein kinase C/mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway. Call GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):715–23

Multiple elements influence transcriptional regulation from the human testis–specific PGK2 promoter in transgenic mice. Zhang LP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1329–37

General method of analysis of kinetic equations for multistep reversible mechanisms in the single–exponential regime: application to kinetics of open complex formation between Esigma70 RNA polymerase and lambdaP(R) promoter DNA. Tsodikov OV, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar; 76(3):1320–9

Restricted transcription from sigma H or phosphorylated spo0A dependent promoters in the temperature–sensitive secA341 mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1707–13

Functional analysis of the promoter of the yeast SNQ2 gene encoding a multidrug resistance transporter that confers the resistance to 4–nitroquinoline N–oxide. Cui Z, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):162–7

Insertion analysis of putative functional elements in the promoter region of the Aspergillus oryzae Taka–amylase A gene (amyB) using a heterologous Aspergillus nidulans amdS–lacZ fusion gene system. Kanemori Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jan;63(1):180–3

Use of a promoterless Renilla luciferase vector as an internal control plasmid for transient co–transfection assays of Ras–mediated transcription activation. Behre G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan;26(1):24–6, 28

Improved LM–PCR procedure for in vivo footprinting analysis of GC–rich promoters. Le Cam L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May;26(5):840–3

pBBR1–GFP: a broad–host–range vector for prokaryotic promoter studies. Ouahrani–Bettache S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):620–2

Use of PCR to screen for promoter elements in genomic DNA library clones. Poppe M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Apr;26(4):718–22, 724–6

mRNA stability and plasmid copy number effects on geae expression from an inducible promoter system. Carrier T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Sep 20;59(6):666–72

Artificial promoters for metabolic optimization. Jensen PR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 20–May 5;58(2–3):191–5 (17 ref.)

Scale–up and optimization of the low–temperature inducible cspA promoter system. Vasina JA, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Sep–Oct;14(5):714–21

Regulation of the megakaryocytic glycoprotein IX promoter by the oncogenic Ets transcription factor Fli–1. Bastian LS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2637–44

Promoter element for transcription of unrearranged T–cell receptor beta–chain gene in pro–T cells. Doty RT, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3017–25

Alterations in protein–DNA interactions in the gamma–globin gene promoter in response to butyrate therapy. Ikuta T, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2924–33

Methylation of the ABL1 promoter in chronic myelogenous leukemia: lack of prognostic significance. Issa JP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2075–80

Identification of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor–2 (Flk–1) promoter/enhancer sequences sufficient for angioblast and endothelial cell–specific transcription in transgenic mice. Kappel A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4284–92

Variation at the von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene locus is associated with plasma vWF:Ag levels: identification of three novel single nucleotide polymorphisms in the vWF gene promoter. Keightley AM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4277–83

Deregulated PAX–5 transcription from a translocated IgH promoter in marginal zone lymphoma. Morrison AM, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3865–78

Promoter elements of vav drive transgene expression in vivo throughout the hematopoietic compartment. Ogilvy S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1855–63

Two common functional polymorphisms in the promoter region of the coagulation factor VII gene determining plasma factor VII activity and mass concentration. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3432–41

C/EBPepsilon directly interacts with the DNA binding domain of c–myb and cooperatively activates transcription of myeloid promoters. Verbeek W, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3327–37

Elf–1 and PU.1 induce expression of gp91(phox) via a promoter element mutated in a subset of chronic granulomatous disease patients. Voo KS, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3512–20

Targeted remodeling of human beta–globin promoter chromatin structure produces increased expression and decreased silencing. Iler N, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Feb;25(1):47–60

DNA–protein interactions in the proximal zeta–globin promoter: identification of novel CCACCC– and CCAAT–binding proteins. Sabath DE, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):183–98

Identification of a C/G polymorphism in the promoter region of the BRCA1 gene and its use as a marker for rapid detection of promoter deletions. Catteau A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):759–63

Tumour–specific arginine vasopressin promoter activation in small–cell lung cancer. Coulson JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1935–44

DNA methylation analysis at distal and proximal promoter regions of the oestrogen receptor gene in breast cancers. Iwase H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1982–6

Identification of novel polymorphisms within the promoter region of the human beta2 adrenergic receptor gene. Scott MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):841–4

Opioid receptor gene: cytokine response element and the effect of cytokines. Im HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22; 829(1–2):174–9

lacZ transgenic mice to monitor gene expression in embryo and adult. Schmidt A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1998 Sep;3(1):54–60

Characterization of the cell death promoter, Bad, in the developing rat retina and forebrain. Rickman DW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;115(1):41–7

Localization of promoter elements in the human mu–opioid receptor gene and regulation by DNA methylation. Andria ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):54–65

Characterization of a promoter for the human glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor gene. Baecker PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):209–22

Functional analysis of a novel human serotonin transporter gene promoter in immortalized raphe cells. Mortensen OV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1–2):141–8

Multiple promoters direct stimulus and temporal specific expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor in the somatosensory cortex. Nanda S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 20;62(2):216–9

Regulation of PAX–6 gene transcription: alternate promoter usage in human brain. Okladnova O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):177–92

Cloning and characterization of the presenilin–2 gene promoter. Pennypacker KR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):57–65

CREB mediates the cAMP–responsiveness of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene: use of an antisense RNA strategy to produce CREB–deficient PC12 cell lines. Piech–Dumas KM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 5;70(2):219–30

Tissue–specific enhancement and restriction of galanin gene expression in transgenic mice by 5' flanking sequences. Rökaeus A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1; 60(2):150–9

Reduction with age in methylcytosine in the promoter region –224 approximately –101 of the amyloid precursor protein gene in autopsy human cortex. Tohgi H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 5;70(2):288–92

Association of hepatic nuclear factor–4 in the apolipoprotein B promoter: a preliminary report. Nóvak EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1405–8 (15 ref.)

pGR71 plasmid promotor sequence temporally regulated in Bacillus subtilis. Daxhelet G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Dec;44(12):1186–92

Specific membrane receptor gene expression targeted with radiolabeled peptide employing the erbB–2 and DF3 promoter elements in adenoviral vectors. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):209–19

Methylation of CpG in a small region of the hMLH1 promoter invariably correlates with the absence of gene expression. Deng G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2029–33

Detection of aberrant promoter hypermethylation of tumor suppressor genes in serum DNA from non–small cell lung cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3853] Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):67–70

Inactivation of glutathione S–transferase P1 gene by promoter hypermethylation in human neoplasia. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4515–8

Inactivation of the DNA repair gene O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase by promoter hypermethylation is a common event in primary human neoplasia. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15; 59(4):793–7

Hypermethylation of the hMLH1 gene promoter in human gastric cancers with microsatellite instability. Fleisher AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1090–5

Use of the glucose starvation–inducible glucose–regulated protein 78 promoter in suicide gene therapy of murine fibrosarcoma. Gazit G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1; 59(13):3100–6

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of human telomerase reverse transcriptase gene. Horikawa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):826–30

Correlation between expression of the matrix metalloproteinase–1 gene in ovarian cancers and an insertion/deletion polymorphism in its promoter region. Kanamori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4225–7

The cancer antiapoptosis mouse survivin gene: characterization of locus and transcriptional requirements of basal and cell cycle–dependent expression. Li F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3143–51

Activation of metallothionein gene expression by hypoxia involves metal response elements and metal transcription factor–1. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15; 59(6):1315–22

Sp3, but not Sp1, mediates the transcriptional activation of the p21/WAF1/Cip1 gene promoter by histone deacetylase inhibitor. Sowa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1; 59(17):4266–70

Cooperative binding and synergistic activation by RelA and C/EBPbeta on the intercellular adhesion molecule–1 promoter. Catron KM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Nov; 9(11):949–59

v–Jun represses c–jun proto–oncogene expression in vivo through a 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–responsive element in the proximal gene promoter. Hussain S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):677–86

Genetic elements regulating HES–1 induction in Wnt–1–transformed PC12 cells. Issack PS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;9(10):827–36

The Wilms' tumor suppressor, WT1, inhibits 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate activation of the multidrug resistance–1 promoter. McCoy C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):377–86

p53 is a transcriptional activator of the muscle–specific phosphoglycerate mutase gene and contributes in vivo to the control of its cardiac expression. Ruiz–Lozano P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):295–306

Heat shock activates the I–kappaBalpha promoter and increases I–kappaBalpha mRNA expression. Wong HR, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Mar;4(1):1–7

TATA–less mouse vitronectin gene promoter: characterization of the transcriptional regulatory elements and a nuclear protein binding site on the promoter. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Feb;23(1):23–32

A high level of CCAAT–enhancer binding protein–delta expression is a major determinant for markedly elevated differential gene expression of the platelet–derived growth factor–alpha receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells of genetically hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jan 8–22;84(1):64–73

A concise promoter region of the heart fatty acid–binding protein gene dictates tissue–appropriate expression. Qian Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 19;84(3):276–89

Stromelysin promoter 5A/6A polymorphism is associated with acute myocardial infarction. Terashima M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2717–9

Altered methylation of the human MDR1 promoter is associated with acquired multidrug resistance. Kantharidis P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2025–32

IFN–gamma–mediated coordinated transcriptional regulation of the human TAP–1 and LMP–2 genes in human renal cell carcinoma. Seliger B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr; 3(4):573–8

Rapid, homogeneous genotyping of the 4G/5G polymorphism in the promoter region of the PAI1 gene by fluorescence resonance energy transfer and probe melting curves. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1141–7

No evidence for allelic association of a human CTLA–4 promoter polymorphism with autoimmune thyroid disease in either population–based case–control or family–based studies. Heward JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):331–4

Promoter polymorphisms predisposing to the development of asthma and atopy. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28 Suppl 5:13–5; discussion 26–8 (30 ref.)

The DPE, a conserved downstream core promoter element that is functionally analogous to the TATA box. Burke TW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998; 63:75–82 (37 ref.)

Transcription regulation, initiation, and "DNA scrunching" by T7 RNA polymerase. Cheetham GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:263–7 (29 ref.)

Ten years of TFIIH. Coin F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:105–10 (72 ref.)

Mechanism of promoter escape by RNA polymerase II. Conaway JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:357–64

Cooperative assembly of RNA polymerase II transcription complexes. Ellwood K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:253–61 (36 ref.)

Strength and regulation without transcription factors: lessons from bacterial rRNA promoters. Gourse RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:131–9 (63 ref.)

The functional and regulatory roles of sigma factors in transcription. Gross CA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:141–55 (98 ref.)

Specificity of ATP–dependent chromatin remodeling at the yeast PHO5 promoter. Haswell ES, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:563–7

Promoter–associated pausing in promoter architecture and postinitiation transcriptional regulation. Lis J. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:347–56 (59 ref.)

Functional analysis of TFIID components. Shen WC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:219–27 (115 ref.)

The initiator element: a paradigm for core promoter heterogeneity within metazoan protein-coding genes. Smale ST, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998; 63:21-31 (50 ref.)

Regulation of SRF activity by Rho family GTPases. Treisman R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998; 63:643-51 (44 ref.)

Polarity of transcription on Pol II and archaeal promoters: where is the "one-way sign" and how is it read? Tsai FT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:53-61 (25 ref.)

Identification of conserved promoter elements for aldB and isozyme specific residues in aldolase B. Berardini TZ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):53-61

The biology of eukaryotic promoter prediction--a review. Pedersen AG, et al. **Comput Chem** 1999 Jun 15; 23(3-4):191-207 (188 ref.)

Promoter analysis of co-regulated genes in the yeast genome. Zhang MQ. **Comput Chem** 1999 Jun 15;23(3-4):233-50

ETS sites in the promoters of the matrix metalloproteinases collagenase (MMP-1) and stromelysin (MMP-3) are auxiliary elements that regulate basal and phorbol-induced transcription. White LA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997; 36(4):321-35

Bile salt activation of stress response promoters in Escherichia coli. Bernstein C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Aug;39(2):68-72

Regulatory targets in the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Parvin JD, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Oct;8(5):565-70 (58 ref.)

Expression systems and physiological control of promoter activity in bacteria. Cases I, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(3):303-10 (71 ref.)

The human intracellular interleukin 1 receptor antagonist promoter appropriately regulates gene expression in keratinocytes and gastrointestinal epithelial cells in vivo. Gabay C, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Aug;11(8):561-70

Regulatory elements of the leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) promoter in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Göllner G, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep;11(9):656-63

Differential expression of AP-2alpha and AP-2beta in the developing chick retina: repression of R-FABP promoter activity by AP-2. Bisgrove DA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Mar; 214(3):195-206

cis-Acting sequences controlling the adult-specific transcription pattern of the Drosophila affinidisjuncta Adh gene. McKenzie RW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1998;23(2):119-27

Conservation of an insulin response unit between mouse and human glucose-6-phosphatase catalytic subunit gene promoters: transcription factor FKHR binds the insulin response sequence. Ayala JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1885-9

Structure and promoter activity of an islet-specific glucose-6-phosphatase catalytic subunit-related gene. Ebert DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):543-51

A novel polymorphism in the aldose reductase gene promoter region is strongly associated with diabetic retinopathy in adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Kao YL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1338-40

Regulation of the laminin C1 promoter in cultured mesangial cells. Phillips SL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2083-9

Functional study of the E276Q mutant hepatocyte nuclear factor-4alpha found in type 1 maturity-onset diabetes of the young: impaired synergy with chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor II on the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 promoter. Suaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1162-7

Human insulin receptor substrate-2: gene organization and promoter characterization. Vassen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1877-80

UKPDS 31: Hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha (the MODY3 gene) mutations in late onset Type II diabetic patients in the United Kingdom. United Kingdom prospective diabetes study [letter] Cox RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan; 42(1):120-1

Regulation by cytokines of the inducible nitric oxide synthase promoter in insulin-producing cells. Darville MI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Sep;41(9):1101-8

Cloning and functional analysis of the human IRF-3 promoter. Lowther WJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 18(9):685-92

Identification and functional characterization of the murine Rac2 gene promoter. Ou X, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;18(3):253-63

Silencer and enhancer regions in the human CD95 (Fas/APO-1) gene with sequence similarity to the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter: binding of single strand-specific silencer factors and AP-1 and NF-AT-like enhancer factors. Rudert F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;17(12):991-1002

The gamma-globin promoter has a major role in competitive inhibition of beta-globin gene expression in early erythroid development. Sargent TG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 18(4):293-303

Functional analysis of the 5' promoter region of the rat lamin A gene. Tiwari B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 17(11):957-65

Transcriptional regulation of the 5' proximal promoter of the human manganese superoxide dismutase gene. Yeh CC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):921-30

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of bubaline lactoferrin promoter. Das P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(2):97-9

Promoter structure and activity of type 1 rice metallothionein-like gene. Hsieh HM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar;9(1):9-17

Transcriptional regulation of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase genes. Grossman LI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1254-9 (41 ref.)

Active recruitment of sigma54-RNA polymerase to the Pu promoter of Pseudomonas putida: role of IHF and alphaCTD. Bertoni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5120-8

A mutation in region 1.1 of sigma70 affects promoter DNA binding by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme. Bowers CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):709-16

Thermoregulation of Shigella and Escherichia coli EIEC pathogenicity. A temperature-dependent structural transition of DNA modulates accessibility of virF promoter to transcriptional repressor H-NS. Falconi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):7033-43

Co-operative DNA binding by GAGA transcription factor requires the conserved BTB/POZ domain and reorganizes promoter topology. Katsani KR, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):698-708

In vitro characterization of the tobacco rpoB promoter reveals a core sequence motif conserved between phage-type plastid and plant mitochondrial promoters. Liere K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):249-57

A novel jasmonate- and elicitor-responsive element in the periwinkle secondary metabolite biosynthetic gene Str interacts with a jasmonate- and elicitor-inducible AP2-domain transcription factor, ORCA2. Menke FL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4455-63

Production of aberrant promoter transcripts contributes to methylation and silencing of unlinked homologous promoters in trans. Mette MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):241-8

Nucleosome structure of the yeast CHA1 promoter: analysis of activation-dependent chromatin remodeling of an RNA-polymerase-II-transcribed gene in TBP and RNA pol II mutants defective in vivo in response to acidic activators. Moreira JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15; 17(20):6028-38

The GATA factor AreA is essential for chromatin remodelling in a eukaryotic bidirectional promoter [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 May 4;18(9):2670] Muro-Pastor MI, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1584-97

Wrapping of DNA around the E.coli RNA polymerase open promoter complex. Rivetti C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4464-75

Characterization of the promoter of the mouse prohormone convertase PC2 gene. Ohagi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug; 45(4):569-73

Effect of environmental estrogens on IL-1beta promoter activity in a macrophage cell line. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):207-11

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene promoter directs pituitary-specific oncogene expression in transgenic mice. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2415-21

E-box and cyclic adenosine monophosphate response elements are both required for follicle-stimulating hormone-induced transferrin promoter activation in Sertoli cells. Chaudhary J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1262-71

The porcine calcitonin receptor promoter directs expression of a linked reporter gene in a tissue and developmental specific manner in transgenic mice. Jagger C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):492-9

Vitamin D represses retinoic acid-dependent transactivation of the retinoic acid receptor-beta2 promoter: the AF-2 domain of the vitamin D receptor is required for transrepression. Jiménez-Lara AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2898-907

Mechanisms of insulin-like growth factor I augmentation of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced porcine steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene promoter activity in granulosa cells. LaVoie HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):146-53

An assay for the detection of xenoestrogens based on a promoter containing overlapping EREs. Massaad C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Jul;107(7):563-6

What is a tumor promoter? [editorial] Tennant R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107(8):A390-1

Transcriptional regulation of the tissue-type plasminogen-activator gene in human endothelial cells: identification of nuclear factors that recognise functional elements in the tissue-type plasminogen-activator gene promoter. Costa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15; 258(1):123-31

Functional characterization of the human thiopurine S-methyltransferase (TPMT) gene promoter. Fessing MY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 15;256(3):510-7

Different promoter usage and multiple transcription initiation sites of the interleukin-1 receptor-related human ST2 gene in UT-7 and TM12 cells. Iwahana H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):397-406

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 (PAI-2) gene transcription requires a novel NF-kappaB-like transcriptional regulatory motif. Mahony D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):765-72

Alternative promoters direct tissue-specific expression of the mouse protein phosphatase 2Cbeta gene. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):736-45

An SP1-like 5'-GACCACGCC-3' sequence is critical for activity of the inflammatory phospholipase A2 promoter and binds several non-zinc finger proteins. Paradon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):113-22

FIRE3 in the promoter of the rat fatty acid synthase (FAS) gene binds the ubiquitous transcription factors CBF and USF but does not mediate an insulin response in a rat hepatoma cell line. Roder K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):743-51

Distinct promoters control transmembrane and cytosolic protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon expression during macrophage differentiation. Tanuma N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):46-54

Two gamma-interferon-activation sites (GAS) on the promoter of the human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) gene are required for induction of transcription by IFN-gamma. Tessitore A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;258(3):968-75

Structure of the promoter and complete sequence of the gene coding for the rabbit translationally controlled tumor protein (TCTP) P23. Thiele H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):62-8

Nucleotide changes in the gamma-globin promoter and the (AT)xNy(AT)z polymorphic sequence of beta LCRHS-2 region associated with altered levels of HbF. Samakoglu S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):345-56

Analysis of the polymorphism of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene and promoter and of circulating TNF-alpha levels in heart-transplant patients suffering or not suffering from severe rejection. Abdallah AN, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Aug;26(4):249-55

Protein kinase Ctheta, a selective upstream regulator of JNK/SAPK and IL-2 promoter activation in Jurkat T cells. Ghaffari-Tabrizi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):132-42

The HNF-3alpha transcription factor is a primary target for retinoic acid action. Jacob A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):1-9

Identification of both general and region-specific embryonic CNS enhancer elements in the nestin promoter. Lothian C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):509-19

Regulation of E-cadherin gene expression during tumor progression: the role of a new Ets-binding site and the E-pal element. Rodrigo I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):358-71

Repression of transactivation of the retinoic acid receptor beta2 promoter in human breast cancer cells. Tsou HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):221-7

Corneal epithelium-specific mouse keratin K12 promoter. Liu JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Mar;68(3):295-301

A mechanism of differential expression of GLUT2 in hepatocyte and pancreatic beta-cell line. Kim JW, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Mar 31;30(1):15-20

Characterization of regulatory elements on the promoter region of human ATP-citrate lyase. Moon YA, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Jun 30;31(2):108-14

Targeting collecting tubules using the aquaporin-2 promoter. Stricklett PK, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Jan-Feb;7(1):67-74

Heterologous expression in the Archaea: transcription from Pyrococcus furiosus gdh and mlrA promoters in Haloferax volcanii. Schreier HJ, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Jan; 3(1):11-9

Role of ets factors in the activity and endothelial cell specificity of the mouse Tie gene promoter. Iljin K, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):377-86

The vitamin D receptor binds in a transcriptionally inactive form and without a defined polarity on a retinoic acid response element. Jimenez-Lara AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):1073-81

Pax6 and Cdx2/3 form a functional complex on the rat glucagon gene promoter G1-element. Andersen FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):306-10

Transgenic Cre recombinase expression in germ cells and early embryogenesis directs homogeneous and ubiquitous deletion of loxP-flanked gene segments. Bergqvist I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):76-80

Binding properties of the human homeodomain protein OTX2 to a DNA target sequence. Briata P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):160-4

PKC-dependent phosphorylation of the p97 repressor regulates the transcription of aldolase A L-type promoter. Costanzo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):61-6

Ribozyme processed tRNA transcripts with unfriendly internal promoter for T7 RNA polymerase: production and activity [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1998 Dec 18;441(2):342] Fechter P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25; 436(1):99-103

Transcriptional regulation of leptin gene promoter in rat. Fukuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):165-9

Contribution of a PS1-like element to the tissue- and cell-specific expression of the human GLP-1 receptor gene. Galehshahi FS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):163-8

The human secretin receptor gene: genomic organization and promoter characterization. Ho PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23;455(3):209-14

A 69 bp fragment in the pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase promoter of Arabidopsis thaliana activates minimal CaMV 35S promoter in a tissue-specific manner. Hua X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):193-6

Defective binding of IRFs to the initiator element of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) promoter in an interferon-resistant Daudi subline. Iwase S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):263-7

Serum responsiveness of the rat PCNA promoter involves the proximal ATF and AP-1 sites. Liu YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):200-4

Rpn4p acts as a transcription factor by binding to PACE, a nonamer box found upstream of 26S proteasomal and other genes in yeast. Mannhaupt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):27-34

Involvement of Sp1 in basal and retinoic acid induced transcription of the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene. Merchiers P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):149-54

The chum salmon IGF-II gene promoter is activated by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3beta. Palamarchuk AY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):251-5

Negative cooperativity between juxtaposed E-box and cAMP/TPA responsive elements in the cholecystokinin gene promoter. Rourke IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):15-8

GATA-3 represses gp91phox gene expression in eosinophil-committed HL-60-C15 cells. Sadat MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):390-4

The promoter of human p22/PACAP response gene 1 (PRG1) contains functional binding sites for the p53 tumor suppressor and for NFkappaB. Schäfer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):139-43

Selective conservation of an E-protein gene promoter during vertebrate evolution. Shain DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):332-6

Shortened microsatellite d(CA)21 sequence down-regulates promoter activity of matrix metalloproteinase 9 gene. Shimajiri S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):70-4

Transcriptional activation of the human S100A2 promoter by wild-type p53. Tan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):265-8

Lysophosphatidylcholine phosphorylates CREB and activates the jun2TRE site of c-jun promoter in vascular endothelial cells. Ueno Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27; 457(2):241-5

Constitutive and nitrogen-regulated promoters of the petH gene encoding ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase in the heterocyst-forming cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. Valladares A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):159-64

Human stromelysin gene promoter activity is modulated by transcription factor ZBP-89. Ye S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):268-72

Analysis of the Mycobacterium bovis hsp60 promoter activity in recombinant Mycobacterium avium. Batoni G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):117-24

Positively regulated expression of the Escherichia coli araBAD promoter in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ben-Samoun K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):125-30

A plasmid vector for isolation of strong promoters in Escherichia coli. Carbonelli DL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):75-82

Nisin independent induction of the nisA promoter in Lactococcus lactis during growth in lactose or galactose. Chandrapati S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1; 170(1):191-8

Activation of a consensus FNR-dependent promoter by DNR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in response to nitrite. Hasegawa N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15; 166(2):213-7

Analysis of the regulatory region of the lysC gene of Escherichia coli. Liao HH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Nov 1;168(1):31-6

Identification of the catalase gene promoter region involved in superinduction in Schizosaccharomyces pombe caused by cycloheximide and hydrogen peroxide. Nakagawa CW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):373-8

Exceptional characteristics of heterotetrameric (alpha 2 beta 2) E1p of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Zymomonas mobilis: expression from an own promoter and a lipoyl domain in E1 beta. Neveling U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):117-21

Construction of improved plasmid vectors for promoter characterization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative bacteria. Rist M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):179-83

Identification of nodulation promoter (nod-box) regions of Rhizobium galegae. Suominen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):217-23

Gene transfer to cultured human endometrial stromal cells: a model to study cyclooxygenase-2 gene regulation. Huang JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):734-9

A phagemid vector using the E. coli phage shock promoter facilitates phage display of toxic proteins. Beekwilder J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):23-31

Promoter-directed expression of recombinant fire-fly luciferase in the salivary glands of Hermes-transformed Aedes aegypti. Coates CJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21; 226(2):317-25

A vector for promoter trapping in Bacillus cereus. Dunn AK, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):297-305

Binding of the C6-zinc cluster protein, AFLR, to the promoters of aflatoxin pathway biosynthesis genes in Aspergillus parasiticus. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):249-57

Organization and structure of the mouse gamma-glutamyl hydrolase gene and the functional identification of its promoter. Esaki T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):93-100

Cell type specificity of the human endoglin promoter. Graulich W, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 4;227(1):55-62

A novel sporulation-control gene (spo0M) of Bacillus subtilis with a sigmaH-regulated promoter. Han WD, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):31-40

Conserved cAMP responsive element and core promoter complex are critical for specificity of the distal T-cell receptor beta chain enhancer for its native promoter. Haus-Seuffert P, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 20;236(2):209-19

Upstream elements bestow T-cell and haemopoietic progenitor-specific activity on the granzyme B promoter. Johnson BA, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):101-7

Development of an alpha-complementation system for mycobacterial promoter analysis. Knipfer N, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):69-75

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse Hsf2 gene and promoter sequences. Manuel M, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):115-24

cDNA cloning of mouse tumor necrosis factor-alpha converting enzyme (TACE) and partial analysis of its promoter. Mizui Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):67-74

Cloning and characterization of the alternative promoter regions of the human LIMK2 gene responsible for alternative transcripts with tissue-specific expression. Nomoto S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 20;236(2):259-71

Chicken anemia virus strains with a mutated enhancer/promoter region share reduced virus spread and cytopathogenicity. Noteborn MHM, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):165-72

Characterization of the human Glvr-1 phosphate transporter/retrovirus receptor gene and promoter region. Palmer G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):25-33

Enhancer function and novel DNA binding protein activity in the near upstream betaAPP gene promoter. Querfurth HW, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):125-41

GalR-mediated repression and activation of hybrid lacUV5 promoter: differential contacts with RNA polymerase. Ryu S, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):235-45

Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the rat hereditary hemochromatosis promoter: comparison of the human, mouse and rat HFE promoter regions. Sánchez M, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 28;225(1-2):77-87

Mutational analysis of the promoter region of the porA gene of Neisseria meningitidis. Sawaya R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):49-57

The TATA-less rat GAD65 promoter can be activated by Sp1 through non-consensus elements. Skak K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 20;236(2):231-41

Molecular cloning of the promoter of the gene encoding the Rhesus monkey beta-amyloid precursor protein: structural characterization and a comparative study with other species. Song W, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):151-64

Functional identification of the promoter of the gene encoding the Rhesus monkey beta-amyloid precursor protein. Song W, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 14;217(1-2):165-76

Transcription of the mouse RFC-1 gene encoding a folate transporter. Multiplicity and properties of promoters with minimum requirements for their basal activity. Tolner B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29;231(1-2):163-72

Characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate gene and the use of its promoter for heterologous expression in Cryptococcus neoformans, a human pathogen. Varma A, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 31;232(2):155-63

Modulation of gene expression by DNA-protein and protein-protein interactions in the promoter region of the zein multigene family. Wang Z, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26; 223(1-2):333-45

Genomic organization and promoter characterization of the gene encoding the human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT). Wick M, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):97-106

DNA unwinding in the CYC1 and DED1 yeast promoters. Yagil G, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 28;225(1-2):153-62

Tumor cell-specific transgene expression prevents liver toxicity of the adeno-HSVtk/GCV approach. Brand K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1363-71

Effective and safe gene therapy for colorectal carcinoma using the cytosine deaminase gene directed by the carcinoembryonic antigen promoter. Cao G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):83-90

Highly controlled gene expression using combinations of a tissue-specific promoter, recombinant adenovirus and a tetracycline-regulatable transcription factor. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep;5(9):1213-20

Expression of a retrovirally transduced gene under control of an internal housekeeping gene promoter does not persist due to methylation and is restored partially by 5-azacytidine treatment. Kuriyama S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1299-305

A strategy for enhancing the transcriptional activity of weak cell type-specific promoters. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Dec;5(12):1656-64

Efficient CFTR expression from AAV vectors packaged with promoters--the second generation. Wang D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Apr;6(4):667-75

Identification of engrailed promoter elements essential for interactions with a stripe enhancer in Drosophila embryos. Orihara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Apr;4(4):205-18

Targeting genes for self-excision in the germ line. Bunting M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1524-8

Bacterial promoter architecture: subsite structure of UP elements and interactions with the carboxy-terminal domain of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit. Estrem ST, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15;13(16):2134-47

The Zw5 protein, a component of the scs chromatin domain boundary, is able to block enhancer-promoter interaction. Gaszner M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15;13(16):2098-107

A surface of Escherichia coli sigma 70 required for promoter function and antitermination by phage lambda Q protein. Ko DC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 15;12(20):3276-85

SNAP(c): a core promoter factor with a built-in DNA-binding damper that is deactivated by the Oct-1 POU domain. Mittal V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 15; 13(14):1807-21

Core promoter elements can regulate transcription on a separate chromosome in trans. Morris JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 1;13(3):253-8

Activation and centromeric localization of CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins during the mitotic clonal expansion of adipocyte differentiation. Tang QQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2231-41

Viability of E. coli cells containing phage RNA polymerase and promoter: interference of plasmid replication by transcription. Kwon YS, et al. **Genet Anal** 1998 Oct; 14(4):133-9

The yeast protein complex containing cdc68 and pob3 mediates core-promoter repression through the cdc68 N-terminal domain. Evans DR, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Dec; 150(4):1393-405

Evidence for multiple promoter elements orchestrating male-specific regulation of the her-1 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Li W, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May; 152(1):237-48

A transient assay for evaluating promoters in wheat endosperm tissue. Clarke BC, et al. **Genome** 1998 Dec; 41(6):865-71

Isolation and functional characterization of the human 90K promoter. Brakebusch C, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15; 57(2):268-78

Functional comparison of the murine macrosialin and human CD68 promoters in macrophage and nonmacrophage cell lines. Greaves DR, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):165-8

The Bax inhibitor-1 gene is differentially regulated in adult testis and developing lung by two alternative TATA-less promoters. Jean JC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15; 57(2):201-8

Genomic organization and promoter activity of glucosidase I gene. Khan FA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug; 9(8):797-806

A novel type of regulatory element is required for promoter-specific activity of the PDGF-B intronic enhancer region. Miller SJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998; 16(2):137-51

(TA)8 allele in the UGT1A1 gene promoter of a Caucasian with Gilbert's syndrome. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Feb;84(2):106-9

Haemophilia B Brandenberg-type promoter mutation. Heit JA, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jan;5(1):73-5

The pre-S region determines the intracellular localization and appearance of hepatitis B virus. Bock CT, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):517-25

Interleukin-10 promoter polymorphism predicts initial response of chronic hepatitis C to interferon alfa. Edwards-Smith CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug; 30(2):526-30

Mutations in the basic core promotor and the precore region of hepatitis B virus and their selection in children with fulminant and chronic hepatitis B. Friedt M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1252-8

Enhancer and promoter chimeras in plasmids designed for intramuscular injection: a comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Barnhart KM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Nov 20; 9(17):2545-53

A novel tumor-specific replication-restricted adenoviral vector for gene therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1; 10(10):1721-33

Tissue-specific, cell cycle-regulated chimeric transcription factors for the targeting of gene expression to tumor cells. Jérôme V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Dec 10;9(18):2653-9

Hexokinase type II: a novel tumor-specific promoter for gene-targeted therapy differentially expressed and regulated in human cancer cells. Katabi MM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 20;10(2):155-64

Regression of hepatocellular carcinoma in vitro and in vivo by radiosensitizing suicide gene therapy under the inducible and spatial control of radiation. Kawashita Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10;10(9):1509-19

Hormonal and dietary regulation of a mammalian gene introduced into rat liver by direct injection. Wanke IE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10;10(9):1491-7

Ancestral origin of variation in the triosephosphate isomerase gene promoter. Humphries A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jun; 104(6):486-91

Functional analysis of the C(-188)A polymorphism of the human leptin promoter. Oksanen L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):527-8

Genomic structure, promoter characterisation and mutational analysis of the S100A7 gene: exclusion of a candidate for familial psoriasis susceptibility. Semprini S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;104(2):130-4

Screening for mutations in the promoter and the coding

region of the IGFBP1 and IGFBP3 genes in Silver-Russell syndrome patients. Eggermann K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jun;49(3):123-8

Polymorphism within the tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF) promoter region in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Kaijzel EL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):140-4

The human telomerase catalytic subunit hTERT: organization of the gene and characterization of the promoter. Cong YS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan; 8(1):137-42

Structural and functional characterization of the mouse Sox9 promoter: implications for campomelic dysplasia. Kanai Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):691-6

Targeted inactivation of Dp71, the major non-muscle product of the DMD gene: differential activity of the Dp71 promoter during development. Sarig R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):1-10

MLH1 promoter methylation and gene silencing is the primary cause of microsatellite instability in sporadic endometrial cancers. Simpkins SB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):661-6

Low frequency of oncogenic mutations in the core promoter region of the RB1 gene [letter] Fujita T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(5):410-1

Mutation in the 5' noncoding region of the SRY gene in an XY sex-reversed patient. Poulat F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S192-4

Comparison of long-term survival of cytomegalovirus promotre versus Rous Sarcoma virus promoter-driven thymidine kinase gene therapy in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer. Tong X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb; 18(1):93-7

Interleukin-1beta regulation of the human brain natriuretic peptide promoter involves Ras-, Rac-, and p38 kinase-dependent pathways in cardiac myocytes. He Q, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):283-9

Novel cis element for tissue-specific transcription of rat platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor gene. Takata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):298-302

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing hormone promoter polymorphism in different ethnic groups: evidence for natural selection in human populations. Baerwald CG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Sep;49(10):894-9

Promoter sequence, exon:intron structure, and synteny of genetic location show that a chicken cytokine with T-cell proliferative activity is IL2 and not IL15. Kaiser P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jan;49(1):26-35

A new microsatellite marker within the promoter region of the MIP-1A gene. Al-Sharif FM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jul;49(7-8):740-1

A safe, effective in vivo gene therapy for melanoma using tyrosinase promoter-driven cytosine deaminase gene. Cao G, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Mar-Apr;13(2):181-7

Selective activation of sar promoters with the use of green fluorescent protein transcriptional fusions as the detection system in the rabbit endocarditis model. Cheung AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5988-93

Use of in vivo-regulated promoters to deliver antigens from attenuated Salmonella enterica var. Typhimurium. Dunstan SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5133-41

Promoter architecture of the Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrillin gene. Xie H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3227-35

Comparative analysis of promoters for transient gene expression in cultured mosquito cells. Zhao YG, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;8(1):31-8

Promoter polymorphism in the candidate genes, IL-4, IL-9, TGF-beta1, for atopy and asthma. Rosenwasser LJ. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):268-70

CIITA-induced occupation of MHC class II promoters is independent of the cooperative stabilization of the promoter-bound multi-protein complexes. Villard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Mar;11(3):461-9

Differential regulation of IL-6 promoter activity in a human ovarian-tumor cell line transfected with various p53 mutants: involvement of AP-1. Asschert JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):236-42

Association between CYP17 gene polymorphism and risk of breast cancer in young women. Bergman-Jungeström M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):350-3

zo-2 gene alternative promoters in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic duct cells. Chlenski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):349-58

Developmental-dependent DNA methylation of the IGF2 and H19 promoters is correlated to the promoter activities in human liver development. Li X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):687-93

Tumor suppressor gene p16 (CDKN2A) mutation status and promoter inactivation in head and neck cancer. Riese U, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):61-5

In vivo gene transfer of a suicide gene under the transcriptional control of the carcinoembryonic antigen promoter results in bone marrow transduction but can avoid bone marrow suppression. Cao G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):107-12

Tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon repress transcription from the c-myc P2 promoter by reducing E2F binding activity. Carlberg AL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):121-6

Trans-activating activity of the E6 proteins of the human papillomavirus (HPV) type-11 and -16 on the PE1E4 promoter of HPV-11 in C33A cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1253-8

Identification of the cornea-specific keratin 12 promoter by in vivo particle-mediated gene transfer. Shiraishi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2554-61

Relationship between mutations in the coding and promoter regions of the norA genes in 42 unrelated clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus and the MICs of norfloxacin for these strains [letter] Schmitz FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):561-3

A reporter system for analysis of regulatable promoter functions in the basidiomycete fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Birch PR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 85(3):417-24

Saturation mutagenesis of the TATA box and upstream activator sequence in the haloarchaeal bop gene promoter. Baliga NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2513-8

Transcriptional activation of ydeA, which encodes a member of the major facilitator superfamily, interferes with arabinose accumulation and induction of the Escherichia coli arabinose PBAD promoter. Bost S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2185-91

Phenotypic analysis of random hns mutations differentiate DNA-binding activity from properties of fimA promoter inversion modulation and bacterial motility. Donato GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):941-8

Escherichia coli RcsA, a positive activator of colanic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis, functions To activate its own expression. Ebel W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):577-84

Mutational analysis of the phoD promoter in Bacillus subtilis: implications for PhoP binding and promoter activation of Pho regulon promoters. Eder S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2017-25

Effect of ppGpp on Escherichia coli cyclopropane fatty acid synthesis is mediated through the RpoS sigma factor (sigmaS). Eichel J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):572-6

The nine genes of the Nocardia lactamdurans cephamycin cluster are transcribed into large mRNAs from three promoters, two of them located in a bidirectional promoter region. Enguita FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct; 180(20):5489-94

Identification of the Omega4499 regulatory region controlling developmental expression of a Myxococcus xanthus cytochrome P-450 system. Fisseha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5467-75

Mutational analysis of the vacA promoter provides insight into gene transcription in Helicobacter pylori. Forsyth MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2261-6

Roles of multiple promoters in transcription of ribosomal DNA: effects of growth conditions on precursor rRNA synthesis in mycobacteria. Gonzalez-y-Merchand JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5756-61

Mutational analysis of the cbb operon (CO2 assimilation) promoter of Ralstonia eutropha. Jeffke T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4374-80

Molecular characterization of the PhoP-PhoQ two-component system in Escherichia coli K-12: identification of extracellular Mg2+-responsive promoters. Kato A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5516-20

Analysis of BvgA activation of the pertactin gene promoter in Bordetella pertussis. Kinnear SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5234-41

Expression of lacZ from the promoter of the Escherichia coli spc operon cloned into vectors carrying the W205 trp-lac fusion. Liang ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6090-100

Insertional inactivation of Treponema denticola tap1 results in a nonmotile mutant with elongated flagellar hooks. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3743-50

The Bradyrhizobium japonicum nolA gene encodes three functionally distinct proteins. Loh J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1544-54

Transcriptional activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence gene promoters in Escherichia coli requires the A. tumefaciens RpoA gene, encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase. Lohrke SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4533-9

The ArgR regulatory protein, a helper to the anaerobic regulator ANR during transcriptional activation of the arcD promoter in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2459-64

Regulation of mga transcription in the group A streptococcus: specific binding of mga within its own promoter and evidence for a negative regulator. McIver KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5373-83

Binding site recognition by Rns, a virulence regulator in the AraC family. Munson GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(7):2110-7

Promoter analysis of the cap8 operon, involved in type 8 capsular polysaccharide production in Staphylococcus aureus. Ouyang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2492-500

Identification of sigma(B)-dependent genes in Bacillus subtilis using a promoter consensus-directed search and oligonucleotide hybridization. Petersohn A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5718-24

Multiple mechanisms are used for growth rate and stringent control of leuV transcriptional initiation in Escherichia coli. Pokholok DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5771-82

Cra-dependent transcriptional activation of the icd gene of Escherichia coli. Prost JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):893-8

Activation of Escherichia coli leuV transcription by FIS. Ross W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3864-8

Escherichia coli promoters with UP elements of different strengths: modular structure of bacterial promoters. Ross W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5375-83

Excretion of endogenous cadaverine leads to a decrease in porin-mediated outer membrane permeability. Samartzidou H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):791-8

The PalkBFGHJKL promoter is under carbon catabolite repression control in Pseudomonas oleovorans but not in Escherichia coli alk+ recombinants. Staijen IE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1610-6

Transcriptional activation of the Bacillus subtilis ackA gene requires sequences upstream of the promoter. Turinsky AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(22):5961-7

Analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum dapA promoter. Vasicová P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):6188-91

Mycobacterium tuberculosis rrn promoters: differential usage and growth rate-dependent control. Verma A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4326-33

A region of sigmaK involved in promoter activation by GerE in Bacillus subtilis. Wade KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(14):4365-73

Functional determinants of the Escherichia coli fis promoter: roles of -35, -10, and transcription initiation regions in the response to stringent control and growth phase-dependent regulation. Walker KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1269-80

Multiple in vivo roles for the -12-region elements of sigma 54 promoters. Wang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(21):5626-31

Demonstration that the TyrR protein and RNA polymerase complex formed at the divergent P3 promoter inhibits binding of RNA polymerase to the major promoter, P1, of the aroP gene of Escherichia coli. Wang P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5466-72

Developmentally specific effects of the DNA cross-linking agent mitomycin C on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in vivo: correlation with changes in chromatin structure within the promoter region of the gene. Caron RM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1998;12(6):325-37

Functional characterization of the bovine conglutinin promoter: presence of a novel element for transcriptional regulation of a C-type mammalian lectin containing a collagen-like domain. Kawasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec 1;124(6):1188-97

Convergent transcription units and their promoters at both ends of pot2, an inverted repeat transposon from the rice blast fungus. Kimura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):268-73

Genomic organization and promoter analysis of a mouse homeobox gene, Hex. Myint Z, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):795-802

Isolation and initial characterization of GBF, a novel DNA-binding zinc finger protein that binds to the GC-rich binding sites of the HIV-1 promoter. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):389-95

Transactivation of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene through a novel promoter motif bound with an activator protein-2alpha-related factor. Allgayer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4702-14

Sequence selectivity of c-Myb in vivo. Resolution of a DNA target specificity paradox. Andersson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21986-94

Heterodimeric interactions between chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter-transcription factor family members ARP1 and ear2. Avram D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14331-6

Characterization of a silencer element and purification of a silencer protein that negatively regulates the human adenine nucleotide translocator 2 promoter. Baráth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3378-84

Spi-C, a novel Ets protein that is temporally regulated during B lymphocyte development. Bemark M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10259-67

Co-stimulation of promoter for low density lipoprotein receptor gene by sterol regulatory element-binding protein and Sp1 is specifically disrupted by the yin yang 1 protein. Bennett MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13025-32

Calmodulin is essential for estrogen receptor interaction with its motif and activation of responsive promoter. Biswas DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33817-24

Testis expression of hormone-sensitive lipase is conferred by a specific promoter that contains four regions binding testicular nuclear proteins. Blaise R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9327-34

Regulation of the human interleukin-5 promoter by Ets transcription factors. Ets1 and Ets2, but not Elf-1, cooperate with GATA3 and HTLV-I Tax1. Blumenthal SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12910-6

Progesterone stimulation of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 gene transcription in human osteoblasts is mediated by a CACCC sequence in the proximal promoter. Boonyaratanakornkit V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26431-8

Analysis of a gene encoding two glycine transporter variants reveals alternative promoter usage and a novel gene structure. Borowsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):29077-85

Organization of open complexes at Escherichia coli

promoters. Location of promoter DNA sites close to region 2.5 of the sigma70 subunit of RNA polymerase. Bown JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2263–70

Multiple functional Sp1 domains in the minimal promoter region of the neuronal nicotinic receptor alpha5 subunit gene. Campos-Caro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4693–701

The transcriptional inhibitors, actinomycin D and alpha-amanitin, activate the HIV-1 promoter and favor phosphorylation of the RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain. Cassé C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16097–106

Characterization of the interaction between Fur and the iron transport promoter of the virulence plasmid in Vibrio anguillarum. Chai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33841–7

Multiple promoter elements are required for the stimulatory effect of insulin on human collagenase-1 gene transcription. Selective effects on activator protein-1 expression may explain the quantitative difference in insulin and phorbol ester action. Chapman SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18625–34

Nuclear factor I-mediated repression of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter is abrogated by the coactivators p300/CBP and SRC-1. Chaudhry AZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7072–81

Vitamin D-dependent suppression of human atrial natriuretic peptide gene promoter activity requires heterodimer assembly. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11260–6

Genomic cloning and characterization of the human eukaryotic initiation factor-2beta promoter. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4195–201

Intestinal expression of the calbindin-D9K gene in transgenic mice. Requirement for a Cdx2-binding site in a distal activator region. Colnot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31939–46

The transcription factor nuclear factor I mediates repression of the GLUT4 promoter by insulin. Cooke DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12917–24

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium flavohemoglobin gene. A new pathway for bacterial gene expression in response to nitric oxide [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3918] Crawford MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34028–32

The distal regulatory region of the human involucrin promoter is required for expression in epidermis. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30460–5

Sonic Hedgehog-induced activation of the Gli1 promoter is mediated by GLI3. Dai P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8143–52

Identification of limiting steps for efficient trans-activation of HIV-1 promoter by Tat in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daviet L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28219–28

Selective inhibition of prolactin gene transcription by the ETS-2 repressor factor. Day RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31909–15

Adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter requires peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma and 9-cis-retinoic acid receptor binding to an adipocyte-specific enhancer in vivo. Devine JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13604–12

Cloning and characterization of the murine ameloblastin promoter. Dhamija S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20738–43

Human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain H3 gene. Genomic organization, promoter analysis, and gene linkage [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30842] Diarra-Mehrpour M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26809–19

Continuous primary sequence requirements in the 18-nucleotide promoter of dicot plant mitochondria. Dombrowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10094–9

A critical role for cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) as a Co-activator in sterol-regulated transcription of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase promoter. Dooley KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5285–91

The CACC box and myocyte enhancer factor-2 sites within the myosin light chain 2 slow promoter cooperate in regulating nerve-specific transcription in skeletal muscle. Esser K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12095–102

Cell type-specific transcription of the alpha1(VI) collagen gene. Role of the AP1 binding site and of the core promoter. Fabbro C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1759–66

Suppression of leu-500 mutation in topA+ Salmonella typhimurium strains. The promoter relay at work. Fang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29929–34

SLP-76 and Vav function in separate, but overlapping pathways to augment interleukin-2 promoter activity. Fang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16206–12

Cloning of the murine beta5 integrin subunit promoter. Identification of a novel sequence mediating granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent repression of beta5 integrin gene transcription. Feng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1366–74

Promoter architecture, cofactors, and orphan receptors contribute to cell-specific activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta2 promoter. Folkers GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32200–12

Abortive initiation of transcription at a hybrid promoter. An analysis of the sliding clamp activator of bacteriophage T4 late transcription, and a comparison of the sigma70 and T4 gp55 promoter recognition proteins. Fu TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34042–8

Pax3 and regulation of the melanocyte-specific tyrosinase-related protein-1 promoter. Galibert MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26894–900

Regulation of prolactin receptor (PRLR) gene expression in insulin-producing cells. Prolactin and growth hormone activate one of the rat prlr gene promoters via STAT5a and STAT5b. Galsgaard ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18686–92

The dystrophin promoter is negatively regulated by YY1 in undifferentiated muscle cells. Galvagni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33708–13

Cell type-specific transcriptional activation and suppression of the alpha1B adrenergic receptor gene middle promoter by nuclear factor 1. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31784–7

Role of multiple CytR binding sites on cooperativity, competition, and induction at the Escherichia coli udp promoter. Gavigan SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16010–9

Complete cDNA cloning, genomic organization, chromosomal assignment, functional characterization of the promoter, and expression of the murine Bamacan gene. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17384–93

Critical nucleotides in the upstream region of the XylS-dependent TOL meta-cleavage pathway operon promoter as deduced from analysis of mutants. González-Pérez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2286–90

Functional and cooperative interactions between the homeodomain PDX1, Pbx, and Prep1 factors on the somatostatin promoter. Goudet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4067–73

An analysis of the binding of repressor protein ModE to modABCD (molybdate transport) operator/promoter DNA of Escherichia coli. Grunden AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24308–15

The transcription factor Sp1 regulates the myeloid-specific expression of the human hematopoietic cell kinase (HCK) gene through binding to two adjacent GC boxes within the HCK promoter-proximal region. Hauses M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31844–52

Characterization of the mouse sulfonylurea receptor 1 promoter and its regulation. Hernández-Sánchez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18261–70

Dorsal root ganglia neuron-specific promoter activity of the rabbit beta-galactoside alpha1,2-fucosyltransferase gene. Hitoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):389–96

Sp1 and CREB mediate gastrin-dependent regulation of chromogranin A promoter activity in gastric carcinoma cells. Höcker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34000–7

Genomic cloning and promoter analysis of aortic preferentially expressed gene-1. Identification of a vascular smooth muscle-specific promoter mediated by an E box motif. Hsieh CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14344–51

Negative regulation by the Bacillus subtilis GerE protein. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8322–7

Transcriptional repression from the c-myc P2 promoter by the zinc finger protein ZF87/MAZ. Izzo MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19498–506

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 controls transcription from a TATA-less human sex hormone-binding globulin gene promoter. Jänne M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34105–14

Isolation and characterization of a novel promoter for the bovine growth hormone receptor gene. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7893–900

Regulation of rat pyruvate carboxylase gene expression by alternate promoters during development, in genetically obese rats and in insulin-secreting cells. Multiple transcripts with 5'-end heterogeneity modulate translation. Jitrapakdee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34422–8

Two YY-1-binding proximal elements regulate the promoter strength of the TATA-less mouse ribonucleotide reductase R1 gene. Johansson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29816–21

Evidence for (Mac1p)2.DNA ternary complex formation in Mac1p-dependent transactivation at the CTR1 promoter. Joshi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):218–26

Cloning and characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human growth hormone secretagogue receptor gene. Kaji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33885–8

Transactivation of the human cdc2 promoter by adenovirus E1A. E1A induces the expression and assembly of a heteromeric complex consisting of the CCAAT box binding factor, CBF/NF-Y, and a 110-kDa DNA-binding protein. Kao CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):23043–51

Characterization of the human endothelial nitric-oxide synthase promoter. Karantzoulis-Fegaras F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3076–93

The coactivator CBP stimulates human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I Tax transactivation in vitro. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34646–52

Molecular interactions between single-stranded DNA-binding proteins associated with an essential MCAT element in the mouse smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter. Kelm RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14238–45

Detailed architecture of the barley chloroplast psbD-psbC blue light-responsive promoter. Kim M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4684–92

Characterization of the chicken CTCF genomic locus, and initial study of the cell cycle-regulated promoter of the gene. Klenova EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26571–9

Regulation of the GnT-V promoter by transcription factor Ets-1 in various cancer cell lines. Ko JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22941–8

Interaction between the skeletal muscle type 1 Na+ channel promoter E-box and an upstream repressor element. Release of repression by myogenin. Kraner SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8129–36

In vivo architecture of the manganese superoxide dismutase promoter. Kuo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3345–54

Mast cell-/basophil-specific transcriptional regulation of human L-histidine decarboxylase gene by CpG methylation in the promoter region. Kuramasu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31607–14

Sp3 and Sp4 can repress transcription by competing with Sp1 for the core cis-elements on the human ADH5/FDH minimal promoter. Kwon HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):20–8

H2O2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce differential binding of the redox-responsive transcription factors AP-1 and NF-kappaB to the interleukin-8 promoter in endothelial and epithelial cells. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32670–8

Steroid-selective initiation of chromatin remodeling and transcriptional activation of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter is controlled by the site of promoter integration. Lambert JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32708–14

A 5-kilobase pair promoter fragment of the murine epididymal retinoic acid-binding protein gene drives the tissue-specific, cell-specific, and androgen-regulated expression of a foreign gene in the epididymis of transgenic mice. Lareyre JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):8282–90

Mxi1 is a repressor of the c-Myc promoter and reverses activation by USF. Lee TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):595–606

Characterization of the human elk-1 promoter. Potential role of a downstream intronic sequence for elk-1 gene expression in monocytes. Lehmann U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1736–44

Sp1-binding elements in the promoter of RAGE are essential for amphoterin-mediated gene expression in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30870–8

A 69-base pair fragment derived from human transcobalamin II promoter is sufficient for high bidirectional activity in the absence of a TATA box and an initiator element in transfected cells. Role of an E box in transcriptional activity. Li N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28170–7

Transgenic mice demonstrate a testis-specific promoter for lactate dehydrogenase, LDHC. Li S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31191–4

The gene expression of the amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel alpha-subunit is regulated by antagonistic effects between glucocorticoid hormone and ras pathways in salivary epithelial cells. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21544–54

The maize mitochondrial cox2 gene has five promoters in two genomic regions, including a complex promoter consisting of seven overlapping units. Lupold DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3897–903

Sorbitol dehydrogenase of Drosophila. Gene, protein, and expression data show a two-gene system. Luque T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34293–301

The role of ubiquitin conjugation in glucose-induced proteolysis of Saccharomyces maltose permease. Medintz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34454–62

Synthetic peptides derived from the variable regions of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody bind to CD4 and inhibit HIV-1 promoter activation in virus-infected cells. Monnet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3789–96

Down-regulation of cytochrome P450 1A1 gene promoter by oxidative stress. Critical contribution of nuclear factor 1. Morel Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26969–76

Cloning of the cyclin A1 genomic structure and characterization of the promoter region. GC boxes are essential for cell cycle-regulated transcription of the cyclin A1 gene. Müller C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11220–8

Promoter characterization of the rat gene for Ca2+-binding protein regucalcin. Transcriptional regulation by signaling factors. Murata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1277–85

Alternate promoters and developmental modulation of expression of the chicken GATA-2 gene in hematopoietic progenitor cells. Nony P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec

4;273(49):32910–9
An enhancer located between the neutrophil elastase and proteinase 3 promoters is activated by Sp1 and an Ets factor. Nuchprayoon I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):1085–91
Barley BLZ2, a seed-specific bZIP protein that interacts with BLZ1 in vivo and activates transcription from the GCN4-like motif of B-hordein promoters in barley endosperm. Oñate L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9175–82
Testis-specific TTF-D binds to single-stranded DNA in the c-mos and Odf1 promoters and activates Odf1. Oosterhuis JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11708–12
Genes for the human mitochondrial trifunctional protein alpha- and beta-subunits are divergently transcribed from a common promoter region. Orii KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8077–84
CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein activates the CD14 promoter and mediates transforming growth factor beta signaling in monocyte development. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23242–8
Promoter structure and transcriptional activation with chromatin templates assembled in vitro. A single Gal4-VP16 dimer binds to chromatin or to DNA with comparable affinity. Pazin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34653–60
Functional characterization of the promoter of the X-linked ectodermal dysplasia gene. Pengue G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26477–84
CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins are mediators in the protein kinase A-dependent activation of the decidual prolactin promoter. Pohnke Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24808–18
Aerobic repression of the Rhodobacter capsulatus bchC promoter involves cooperative interactions between CrtJ bound to neighboring palindromes. Ponnampalam SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30757–61
Identification of a glucose response element in the promoter of the rat glucagon receptor gene. Portois L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8181–90
Selective binding of steroid hormone receptors to octamer transcription factors determines transcriptional synergism at the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Préfontaine GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26713–9
A regulatory element of the human keratin 18 gene with AP-1-dependent promoter activity. Rhodes K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26534–42
Activation mechanisms of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator promoter by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Ried S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16377–86
Pax-6 and Cdx-2/3 interact to activate glucagon gene expression on the G1 control element. Ritz-Laser B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4124–32
Characterization of the murine A1 adenosine receptor promoter, potent regulation by GATA-4 and Nkx2.5. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14204–9
A potential role for Elf-1 in CD4 promoter function. Sarafova S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16126–34
Flexible zinc finger requirement for binding of the transcriptional activator staf to U6 small nuclear RNA and tRNA(Sec) promoters. Schaub M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24241–9
Cloning and characterization of the EAP30 subunit of the ELL complex that confers derepression of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Schmidt AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21981–5
Human tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene 3' untranslated region confers inducible toxin responsiveness to homologous promoter in monocytic THP-1 cells. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21714–8
Formation of alpha-Pal/Max heterodimers synergistically activates the eIF2-alpha promoter. Shors ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34703–9
Interferon-gamma-mediated inhibition of cyclin A gene transcription is independent of individual cis-acting elements in the cyclin A promoter. Sibinga NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12139–46
Upstream elements involved in vivo in activation of the brain-specific rat aldolase C gene. Role of binding sites for POU and winged helix proteins. Skala H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31806–14
Identification and characterization of the cis-acting elements of the human CD155 gene core promoter. Solecki D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1791–800
Smad4/DPC4 and Smad3 mediate transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) signaling through direct binding to a novel TGF-beta-responsive element in the human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter. Song CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29287–90
Tissue-specific regulation of the ecto-5'-nucleotidase promoter. Role of the camp response element site in mediating repression by the upstream regulatory region. Spychala J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22705–12
Signal transducer and activator of transcription-1 and heat shock factor-1 interact and activate the transcription of the Hsp-70 and Hsp-90beta gene promoters. Stephanou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1723–8
Cooperative binding of Smad proteins to two adjacent DNA elements in the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter mediates transforming growth factor beta-induced smad-dependent transcriptional activation. Stroschein SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9431–41
The roles of nuclear factor of activated T cells and ying-yang 1 in activation-induced expression of the interferon-gamma promoter in T cells. Sweetser MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34775–83
Cloning and characterization of the human beta4-integrin gene promoter and enhancers. Takaoka AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33848–55
In vitro binding of H1 histone subtypes to nucleosomal organized mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat promotor. Talasz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32236–43
Transcriptional activation of the human glutathione peroxidase promoter by p53. Tan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12061–6
MEBA derepresses the proximal myelin basic protein promoter in oligodendrocytes. Taveggia C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27741–8
RIN ZF, a novel zinc finger gene, encodes proteins that bind to the CACC element of the gastrin promoter. Tillotson LG. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8123–8
A TATA element is required for tRNA promoter activity and confers TATA-binding protein responsiveness in Drosophila Schneider-2 cells. Trivedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11369–75
The identification of a cis-element and a trans-acting factor involved in the response to polyamines and polyamine analogues in the regulation of the human spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase gene transcription. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34623–30
Identification of an RcsA/RcsB recognition motif in the promoters of exopolysaccharide biosynthetic operons from Erwinia amylovora and Pantoea stewartii subspecies stewartii. Wehland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3300–7
PU.1 regulates the CXCR1 promoter. Wilkinson NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):438–43
Downstream activation of a TATA-less promoter by Oct-2, Bob1, and NF-kappaB directs expression of the homing receptor BLR1 to mature B cells. Wolf I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28831–6
CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta is an accessory factor for the glucocorticoid response from the cAMP response element in the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5880–7
Identification of novel pancreas-specific regulatory sequences in the promoter region of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor gene. Yasuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34413–21
Regulation of a cell type-specific silencer in the human interleukin-3 gene promoter by the transcription factor YY1 and an AP2 sequence-recognizing factor. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26661–7
Co-regulation of tissue-specific alternative human carnitine palmitoyltransferase Ibeta gene promoters by fatty acid enzyme substrate. Yu GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32901–9
Two adjacent protein binding motifs in the cbh2 (cellobiohydrolase II-encoding) promoter of the fungus Hypocrea jecorina (Trichoderma reesei) cooperate in the induction by cellulose. Zeilinger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34463–71
Structural organization and promoter analysis of murine heat shock transcription factor-1 gene. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32514–21
The mycotoxin fumonisin B1 transcriptionally activates the p21 promoter through a cis-acting element containing two Sp1 binding sites. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12367–71
Regulation of zinc homeostasis in yeast by binding of the ZAP1 transcriptional activator to zinc-responsive promoter elements. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28713–20
H-NS controls the transcription of three promoters of Vibrio fischeri lux cloned in Escherichia coli. Ulitzur S. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1998 Jul-Aug;13(4):185–8
DNA bendability--a novel feature in E. coli promoter recognition. Ozoline ON, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Feb;16(4):825–31
Electrostatic potentials of DNA. Comparative analysis of promoter and nonpromoter nucleotide sequences. Polozov RV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Jun;16(6):1135–43
Cloning of a 2.5 kb murine bone sialoprotein promoter fragment and functional analysis of putative Osf2 binding sites. Benson MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar; 14(3):396–405
A novel polymorphism in the promoter region for the human osteocalcin gene: the possibility of a correlation with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women. Dohi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1633–9
Functional characterization of two promoters in the human bone morphogenetic protein-4 gene. Van den Wijngaard A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1432–41
UV inducibility of rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene promoter. Chang HW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):423–32
Cloning and characterization of the prostate-specific membrane antigen promoter. Good D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1;74(3):395–405
Sodium butyrate-mediated induction of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene: requirement for continued protein synthesis, identification of a butyrate-responsive element, and inhibition of promoter activation by 2-deoxyglucose. Haas MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):242–63
Species differences in cis-elements of the proalpha1(I) procollagen promoter and their binding proteins. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):408–22
Inactivation of MED-1 elements in the TATA-less, initiator-less mouse thymidylate synthase promoter has no effect on promoter strength or the complex pattern of transcriptional start sites. Rudge TL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr 1;73(1):90–6
Growth factor regulation of the amylase promoter in a differentiating salivary acinar cell line. Zheng C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):628–35
Regulation of a hair follicle keratin intermediate filament gene promoter. Dunn SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Dec;111 (Pt 23):3487–96
The identification of ferritin in the nucleus of K562 cells, and investigation of a possible role in the transcriptional regulation of adult beta-globin gene expression. Pountney D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):825–31
Interleukin 15 induces endothelial hyaluronan expression in vitro and promotes activated T cell extravasation through a CD44-dependent pathway in vivo. Estess P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jul 5;190(1):9–19
The interleukin 2 receptor alpha chain/CD25 promoter is a target for nuclear factor of activated T cells. Schuh K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1369–73
Association of mutations in the core promoter and precore region of hepatitis virus with fulminant and severe acute hepatitis in Japan. Aritomi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Nov;13(11):1125–32
Overlapping YY1- and aberrant SP1-binding sites proximal to the early promoter of human papillomavirus type 16. Dong XP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2097–101
Promoter activity associated with the intergenic regions of banana bunchy top virus DNA-1 to -6 in transgenic tobacco and banana cells. Dugdale B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2301–11
The tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter correlates with progression of primary biliary cirrhosis. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 May;30(5):826–9
Nuclear factor of activated T cells and AP-1 are insufficient for IL-2 promoter activation: requirement for CD28 up-regulation of RE/AP. Shapiro VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6455–8
CBF alpha3 (AML2) is induced by TGF-beta1 to bind and activate the mouse germline Ig alpha promoter. Shi MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6751–60
Role of a STAT binding site in the regulation of the human perforin promoter. Yu CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1; 162(5):2785–90
The promoter of the C1 inhibitor gene contains a polypurine.polypyrimidine segment that enhances transcriptional activity. Zahedi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7249–55
A highly sensitive and specific assay using a novel human growth hormone cDNA reporter gene regulated by the human interleukin-4 inducible germline epsilon transcript promoter. Jenh CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Aug 1;217(1-2):87–95
The varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open-reading frame 29 protein acts as a modulator of a late VZV gene promoter. Boucaud D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S34–8
Core promoter mutations and genotypes in relation to viral replication and liver damage in East Asian hepatitis B virus carriers. Lindh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 179(4):775–82
Anatomy of the varicella-zoster virus open-reading frame 4 promoter. Michael EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178 Suppl 1:S27–33
Analysis of the human and mouse promoter region of the non-Hodgkin's lymphoma-associated CD30 gene. Croager EJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Nov;18(11):915–20
Transcriptional activation and redox regulation of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter in human T cells: role of the CRE/kappa3 promoter region. Liu B, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Nov;18(11):999–1007
The proximal interferon-stimulated response elements are essential for interferon responsiveness: a promoter analysis of the antiviral MxA gene. Ronni T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):773–81
Promoter polymorphism at -238 of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene is not associated with early onset psoriasis when tested by the transmission disequilibrium test [letter; comment] Jacob N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 112(4):514–6. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1997 Oct;109(4):562–5. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Jun;110(6):958–60.
Promoter/enhancer cassettes for keratinocyte gene therapy [letter] Sawamura D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May; 112(5):828–30
Analysis of the precore and core promoter DNA sequence in liver tissues from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Cho SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug;14(4):424–30
High mobility group I/Y protein functions as a specific cofactor for Oct-2A: mapping of interaction domains.

Abdulkadir SA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Nov;64(5):681–91

Characterization of a cholesterol response element (CRE) in the promoter of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene: functional role of the transcription factors SREBP-1a, -2, and YY1. Gauthier B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;40(7):1284–93

Association of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins with the insulin response element in the apoC–III promoter region in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Groenendijk M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Jun;40(6):1036–44

Identification of two polymorphisms in the promoter of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) gene: lack of association with lipoprotein profiles. Herrmann SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Dec;39(12):2432–5

A functional polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B promoter that influences the level of plasma low density lipoprotein. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep;40(9):1686–94

Sp1 and Sp3 transactivate the human lipoprotein lipase gene promoter through binding to a CT element: synergy with the sterol regulatory element binding protein and reduced transactivation of a naturally occurring promoter variant. Yang WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Oct;39(10):2054–64

First putative sequence alterations in the minimal CFTR promoter region [letter] Romey MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Mar;36(3):263–4

Detection of mutations in the enhancer 2/core promoter region of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: comparison with mutations in precore and core regions in relation to clinical status. Honda A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Apr;57(4):337–44

Conformational changes of the upstream DNA mediated by H-NS and FIS regulate E. coli RrnB P1 promoter activity. Afflerbach H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):339–53

Lac and lambda repressors relieve silencing of the Escherichia coli bgl promoter. Activation by alteration of a repressing nucleoprotein complex. Caramel A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):875–83

Region 1 modifies DNA-binding domain conformation of sigma 54 within the holoenzyme. Casaz P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):507–14

Stopped-flow kinetic analysis of the interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the bacteriophage T7 A1 promoter. Johnson RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):353–70

Activities of constitutive promoters in Escherichia coli. Liang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):19–37

Binding of phage phi29 protein p4 to the early A2c promoter: recruitment of a repressor by the RNA polymerase. Monsalve M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 30;283(3):559–69

Developmental regulation of the aldolase A muscle-specific promoter during in vivo muscle maturation is controlled by a nuclear receptor binding element. Spitz F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):893–903

Bidirectional transcription in the mom promoter region of bacteriophage Mu. Sun W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):885–92

Activator-sigma interaction: A hydrophobic segment mediates the interaction of a sigma family promoter recognition protein with a sliding clamp transcription activator. Wong K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27; 284(2):195–203

The sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase (SERCA2) gene promoter activity is decreased in response to severe left ventricular pressure-overload hypertrophy in rat hearts. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Apr;31(4):919–26

The human prolactin gene upstream promoter is regulated in lymphoid cells by activators of T-cells and by cAMP. Reem GH, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;22(3):285–92

Identification of evolutionarily invariant sequences in the protein C gene promoter. Spek CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):663–9

Cloning and functional characterization of the human norepinephrine transporter gene promoter. Meyer J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(10–12):1341–50

Regulation of a Purkinje cell-specific promoter by homeodomain proteins: repression by engrailed-2 vs. synergistic activation by Hoxa5 and Hoxb7. Sanlioglu S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 15;36(4):559–71

Genetic targeting: the serotonin N-acetyltransferase promoter imparts circadian expression selectively in the pineal gland and retina of transgenic rats. Burke Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1343–9

Cell type-specific expression of the Kv3.1 gene is mediated by a negative element in the 5' untranslated region of the Kv3.1 promoter. Gan L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1350–62

Analysis of cis-acting sequences from the myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein promoter. Jaquet V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):120–8

Promoter transgenics reveal multiple gonadotropin-releasing hormone-I-expressing cell populations of different embryological origin in mouse brain. Skynner MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5955–66

On the transcriptional regulation of neuronal nAChR genes. Matter JM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug; 92(3–4):245–8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors activate the acetylcholinesterase gene promoter. Nitsch RM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3–4):257–64

Control of delivered gene expression in chondrocytes using heat shock protein 70B promoter. Arai Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1769–74

The -308.1 polymorphism in the promoter region of the tumor necrosis factor gene is associated with ankylosing spondylitis independent of HLA-B27. McGarry F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 May;26(5):1110–6

The human glucocorticoid receptor promoter upstream sequences contain binding sites for the ubiquitous transcription factor, Yin Yang 1. Breslin MB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;67(5–6):369–81

Suppression of gene expression by tethering KRAB domain to promoter of ER target genes. Ma ZQ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1–6):155–63

Characterization of promoters integrated in the genome of bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1). Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 May;61(5):453–7

E4ORF3 requirement for achieving long-term transgene expression from the cytomegalovirus promoter in adenovirus vectors. Armentano D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):7031–4

Generation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) from cDNA: BRSV NS2 is not essential for virus replication in tissue culture, and the human RSV leader region acts as a functional BRSV genome promoter. Buchholz UJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):251–9

B-myb promoter retargeting of herpes simplex virus gamma34.5 gene-mediated virulence toward tumor and cycling cells. Chung RY, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7556–64

Activation of promoter P4 of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice at early S phase is required for productive infection. Deleu L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):3877–85

Virus promoters determine interference by defective RNAs: selective amplification of mini-RNA vectors and rescue from cDNA by a 3' copy-back ambisense rabies virus. Finke S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3818–25

CD4 promoter transactivation by human herpesvirus 6. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8797–805

Chromatin structure of the simian virus 40 late promoter: a deletional analysis. Friez M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):1990–7

Transcriptional activation signals found in the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latency C promoter are conserved in the latency C promoter sequences from baboon and Rhesus monkey EBV-like lymphocryptoviruses (cercopithicine herpesviruses 12 and 15). Fuentes-Panana EM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):826–33

In vivo replication of recombinant murine cytomegalovirus driven by the paralogous major immediate-early promoter-enhancer of human cytomegalovirus. Grzimek NK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5043–55

Regulated expression of a Sindbis virus replicon by herpesvirus promoters. Ivanova L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar; 73(3):1998–2005

Regulation of Epstein-Barr virus promoters in oral epithelial cells and lymphocytes. Lagenaur LA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6566–72

Activation of the grp78 and grp94 promoters by hepatitis C virus E2 envelope protein. Liberman E, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3718–22

RNA replication for the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 requires an internal repeated (CGNNNN) sequence motif. Murphy SK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):805–9

Two novel promoters in the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 31b are negatively regulated by epithelial differentiation. Ozbun MA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3505–10

Characterization and cell cycle regulation of the major Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (human herpesvirus 8) latent genes and their promoter. Sarid R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1438–46

Spatial perturbations within an RNA promoter specifically recognized by a viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (RdRp) reveal that RdRp can adjust its promoter binding sites. Stawicki SS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):198–204

Evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat promoter by conversion of an NF-kappaB enhancer element into a GABP binding site. Verhoef K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1331–40

Sequences between the enhancer and promoter in the long terminal repeat affect murine leukemia virus pathogenicity and replication in the thymus. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4890–8

Trichostatin A up-regulates human papillomavirus type 11 upstream regulatory region-E6 promoter activity in undifferentiated primary human keratinocytes. Zhao W, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5026–33

Association of TNF2, a TNF-alpha promoter polymorphism, with septic shock susceptibility and mortality: a multicenter study [see comments] Mira JP, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Aug 11; 282(6):561–8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):579–81.

Targeted gene transfer for adenocarcinoma using a combination of tumor-specific antibody and tissue-specific promoter. Kurane S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov; 89(11):1212–9

Genetic analysis of interleukin-10 promoter region in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in Taiwan. Ou TT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct; 14(10):599–606

Correlation of methylation of the hMLH1 promoter with lack of expression of hMLH1 in sporadic gastric carcinomas with replication error. Kang GH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jul;79(7):903–9

5-HT2A gene promoter polymorphism and anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Ziegler A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):929. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):412.

Analysis of the promoter of the luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor gene in neuroendocrine cells. Hu YL, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(24):2157–65

Promoter characterization and structure of the gene encoding mouse lysosomal alpha-d-mannosidase. Stinchi S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):869–73

Models for prediction and recognition of eukaryotic promoters. Werner T. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb; 10(2):168–75 (66 ref.)

Modulation of basal expression of the human alpha1(I) procollagen gene (COL1A1) by tandem NF-1/Sp1 promoter elements in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Artlett CM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(6):425–34

A conserved 30 base pair element in the Wnt-5a promoter is sufficient both to drive its' early embryonic expression and to mediate its' repression by otx2. Morgan R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1–2):97–102

Gal4 in the Drosophila female germline. Rørth P. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):113–8

Use of the Gal4-UAS technique for targeted gene expression in the zebrafish. Scheer N, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Feb; 80(2):153–8

Promoter activity of the zebrafish bhikhari retroelement requires an intact activin signaling pathway. Vogel AM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1–2):133–46

Copper ion inducible and repressible promoter systems in yeast. Labbé S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;306:145–53

Analysis of interactions between CytR and CRP at CytR-regulated promoters. Senear DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:403–24

Determination of positive and negative regulatory elements. Hirsch E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;129:189–208

Suppression by the DNA fragment of the motX promoter region on long flagellar mutants of Vibrio alginolyticus. Furuno M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):39–43

High molecular weight dextran sulfate increases the activity of NF-kappaB-regulated promoter in monocyte-derived macrophages. Jagodzinski PP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(2):187–9

Conservation of putative promoter sequences located upstream of chlamydial major sigma factor gene, sigA among Chlamydia spp. Ochiai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(5):419–24

Determination of the Paracoccus denitrificans SOS box. del Rey A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):577–84

Study of the glucoamylase promoter in Aspergillus niger using green fluorescent protein. Santerre Henriksen AL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):729–34

Analysis of a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site promoter of Trypanosoma brucei by remodelling the promoter region. Blundell PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):67–85

Analysis of stage specificity of promoters in Plasmodium berghei using luciferase as a reporter. de Koning-Ward TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):141–6

In situ analysis of a variant surface glycoprotein expression-site promoter region in Trypanosoma brucei. Navarro M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1; 94(1):53–66

Cloning of a trans-spliced glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene from the potato cyst nematode Globodera rostochiensis and expression of its putative promoter region in Caenorhabditis elegans. Qin L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30; 96(1–2):59–67

Evolutionary analysis of TATA-less proximal promoter function. Crawford DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Feb; 16(2):194–207

The different alternatively spliced isoforms of the Oct-2 transcription factor repress the involucrin promoter in a cell type-specific manner. Chapman CM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1998 Nov;25(4):253–7

Coupling of transcription with alternative splicing: RNA pol II promoters modulate SF2/ASF and 9G8 effects on an exonic splicing enhancer. Cramer P, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):251–8

Wrapping of promoter DNA around the RNA polymerase II initiation complex induced by TFIIF. Robert F, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):341–51

An A/G-rich motif in the rat fibroblast growth factor-2 gene confers enhancer activity on a heterologous promoter in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Detillieux KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov;188(1–2):169–76

Histone acetyltransferase and protein kinase activities copurify with a putative Xenopus RNA polymerase I holoenzyme self-sufficient for promoter-dependent transcription. Albert AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):796–806

Myogenic basic helix-loop-helix proteins and Sp1 interact as components of a multiprotein transcriptional complex required for activity of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter. Biesiada E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2577–84

Specific binding of high-mobility-group I (HMGI) protein and histone H1 to the upstream AT-rich region of the murine beta interferon promoter: HMGI protein acts as a potential antirepressor of the promoter. Bonnefoy E, et

al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2803–16
Activation–dependent transcriptional regulation of the human Fas promoter requires NF–kappaB p50–p65 recruitment. Chan H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2098–108
Isolation and functional characterization of two distinct sexual–stage–specific promoters of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dechering KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):967–78
Cooperative binding of heat shock factor to the yeast HSP82 promoter in vivo and in vitro [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1999 May;19(5):3929] Erkine AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1627–39
Transcription factor TFIIH is required for promoter melting in vivo. Guzmán E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):5652–8
An in vitro system recapitulates chromatin remodeling at the PHO5 promoter. Haswell ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2817–27
Transcriptional regulation of the AP–2alpha promoter by BTEB–1 and AP–2rep, a novel wt–1/egr–related zinc finger repressor. Imhof A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):194–204
Dimeric RFX proteins contribute to the activity and lineage specificity of the interleukin–5 receptor alpha promoter through activation and repression domains. Iwama A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):3940–50
The significance of tetramerization in promoter recruitment by Stat5. John S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1910–8
Novel regulatory factors interacting with the promoter of the gene encoding the mRNA cap binding protein (eIF4E) and their function in growth regulation. Johnston KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5621–33
The general transcription factors IIA, IIB, IIF, and IIE are required for RNA polymerase II transcription from the human U1 small nuclear RNA promoter. Kuhlman TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2130–41
In vitro analysis of alpha–amanitin–resistant transcription from the rRNA, procyclic acidic repetitive protein, and variant surface glycoprotein gene promoters in Trypanosoma brucei. Laufer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5466–73
Distinct factors regulate the murine RAG–2 promoter in B– and T–cell lines. Lauring J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2601–12
Analysis of a ubiquitous promoter element in a primitive eukaryote: early evolution of the initiator element. Liston DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2380–8
A network of mitogen–activated protein kinases links G protein–coupled receptors to the c–jun promoter: a role for c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase, p38s, and extracellular signal–regulated kinase 5. Marinissen MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4289–301
MOT1 can activate basal transcription in vitro by regulating the distribution of TATA binding protein between promoter and nonpromoter sites. Muldrow TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2835–45
Two distinct gamma interferon–inducible promoters of the major histocompatibility complex class II transactivator gene are differentially regulated by STAT1, interferon regulatory factor 1, and transforming growth factor beta. Piskurich JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):431–40
trans repression of the human metallothionein IIA gene promoter by PZ120, a novel 120–kilodalton zinc finger protein. Tang CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):680–9
Repressive effect of Sp1 on the C/EBPalpha gene promoter: role in adipocyte differentiation. Tang QQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4855–65
A sequence of the CIS gene promoter interacts preferentially with two associated STAT5A dimers: a distinct biochemical difference between STAT5A and STAT5B. Verdier F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5852–60
DNA methylation profile of the mouse skeletal alpha–actin promoter during development and differentiation. Warnecke PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):164–72
Identification of a new sea urchin ets protein, SpEts4, by yeast one–hybrid screening with the hatching enzyme promoter. Wei Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1271–8
Smad3–Smad4 and AP–1 complexes synergize in transcriptional activation of the c–Jun promoter by transforming growth factor beta. Wong C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1821–30
Chromatin opening and transactivator potentiation by RAP1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5279–88
Activation of the insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 promoter by progesterone receptor in decidualized human endometrial stromal cells. Gao J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1–2):11–7
Serotonin–inducible transcription of interleukin–1alpha in uterine smooth muscle cells requires an AP–1 site: cloning and partial characterization of the rat IL–1alpha promoter. Huang TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25; 152(1–2):21–35
Two different gene elements are required for glucose regulation of S14 transcription. Liu B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):11–9
Activation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene promoter in thyrotropes. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):77–86
A novel piscine vitellogenin gene: structural and functional analyses of estrogen–inducible promoter. Teo BY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):103–20
Functional interactions of an upstream enhancer of the mouse glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene with proximal promoter sequences. Wood WM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1–2):141–52
A PCR generated BsaJ I RFLP in the promoter of the von Hippel–Lindau disease (VHL) tumour suppressor gene. Geil L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Oct;12(5):343–4
No effect of expression of neuron–restrictive silencer factor (NRSF) protein on N–type Ca2+ channel alpha 1B gene promoter activity in NS20Y cells. Kim DS. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):600–5
Activation of the thymidine kinase promoter by herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early proteins. Kwun HJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Jun 30;9(3):277–80
CRP.cAMP–dependent transcription activation of the Escherichia coli pts Po promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (Esigma32) in vitro. Ryu S. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):614–7
The promoter of the rat 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene contains a tissue–specific estrogen–responsive region. Di Croce L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(8):1225–36
Differentially expressed messenger RNA isoforms of the human estrogen receptor–alpha gene are generated by alternative splicing and promoter usage. Flouriot G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(12):1939–54
Multiple promoter elements contribute to activity of the follicle–stimulating hormone receptor (FSHR) gene in testicular Sertoli cells. Heckert LL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(10):1499–512
A phorbol ester–insensitive AP–1 motif mediates the stimulatory effect of insulin on rat malic enzyme gene transcription. Streeper RS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 12(11):1778–91
Structural requirements of the glucocorticoid and retinoic acid response units in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Sugiyama T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(10):1487–98
Transrepression of c–jun gene expression by the glucocorticoid receptor requires both AP–1 sites in the c–jun promoter. Wei P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep; 12(9):1322–33
Upstream stimulatory factors mediate estrogen receptor activation of the cathepsin D promoter. Xing W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;12(9):1310–21
An alternative intronic promoter of the Bombyx A3 cytoplasmic actin gene exhibits a high level of transcriptional activity in mammalian cells. Fatyol K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):337–45
Effect of IciA protein on the expression of the nrd gene encoding ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in E. coli. Han JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):610–4
Promoter trapping identifies real genes in C. elegans. Hope IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(2–3):300–8
The reversed SoxS–binding site upstream of the ribA promoter in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):374–80
Characterization and properties of heteromeric plant protein complexes that interact with tef cis–acting elements in both RNA polymerase II–dependent promoters and rDNA spacer sequences. Manevski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):892–900
Nuclear factors GT–1 and 3AF1 interact with multiple sequences within the promoter of the Tdc gene from Madagascar periwinkle: GT–1 is involved in UV light–induced expression. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):610–22
A G–box element from the Catharanthus roseus strictosidine synthase (Str) gene promoter confers seed–specific expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):635–43
A mutational study of the ArcA–P binding sequences in the aldA promoter of Escherichia coli. Pellicer MT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Feb;261(1):170–6
Promoter–tagged restriction enzyme–mediated insertion (PT–REMI) mutagenesis in Aspergillus niger. Shuster JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):27–34
Transcription of the avirulence gene Avr9 of the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum is regulated by a GATA–type transcription factor in Aspergillus nidulans. Snoeijers SS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):653–9
Circadian clock–regulated expression of an RNA–binding protein in Arabidopsis: characterisation of a minimal promoter element. Staiger D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):811–9
Regulation of divergent transcription from the uvrA–ssb promoters in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Tapias A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):121–30
Human HKR isozyme: organization of the hexokinase I gene, the erythroid–specific promoter, and transcription initiation site. Murakami K, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun; 67(2):118–30
MspI polymorphism in the promoter of the human endothelial constitutive NO synthase gene in Australian Caucasian population [letter] Sim AS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):62
Repression of the minimal HLA–B promoter by c–myc and p53 occurs through independent mechanisms. Griffioen M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Sep;35(13):829–35
Cis–element dependence and occupancy of the human invariant chain promoter in CIITA–dependent and –independent transcription. Tai AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 May;36(7):447–60
Functional analysis of a human tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) promoter polymorphism related to joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaijzel EL, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):724–33
No association between the serotonin transporter–linked promoter region polymorphism and either schizophrenia or density of the serotonin transporter in human hippocampus. Naylor L, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Oct; 4(10):671–4
Involvement of the FtsH (HflB) protease in the activity of sigma 54 promoters. Carmona M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):261–70
Analysis of ToxR–dependent transcription activation of ompU, the gene encoding a major envelope protein in Vibrio cholerae. Crawford JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):235–46
Quorum sensing in Vibrio fischeri: elements of the luxI promoter. Egland KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 31(4):1197–204
Participation of IHF and a distant UP element in the stimulation of the phage lambda PL promoter [see comments] Giladi H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 30(2):443–51. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1998 Oct;30(2):431–41.
sigA is an essential gene in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Gomez M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(2):617–28
PcaR–mediated activation and repression of pca genes from Pseudomonas putida are propagated by its binding to both the –35 and the –10 promoter elements. Guo Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(2):253–63
Identification of target promoters for the Bacillus subtilis extracytoplasmic function sigma factor, sigma W. Huang X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):361–71
Identification and characterization of a stress–responsive promoter in the macromolecular synthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. Liao CT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 33(2):377–88
The structure of an ECF–sigma–dependent, light–inducible promoter from the bacterium Myxococcus xanthus. Martínez–Argudo I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 30(4):883–93
Promoter element spacing controls basal expression and light inducibility of the cyanobacterial secA gene. Mazouni K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Dec;30(5):1113–22
Normalized nucleotide frequencies allow the definition of archaeal promoter elements for different archaeal groups and reveal base–specific TFB contacts upstream of the TATA box [letter] Soppa J. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 31(5):1589–92
Osmoregulation of the opuE proline transport gene from Bacillus subtilis: contributions of the sigma A– and sigma B–dependent stress–responsive promoters. Spiegelhalter F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):285–96
Activation of the mouse TATA–less and human TATA–containing UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 1A1 promoters by hepatocyte nuclear factor 1. Bernard P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):526–36
Selective recognition of vitamin D receptor conformations mediates promoter selectivity of vitamin D analogs. Quack M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1077–87
Inhibition of cyclic AMP response element–binding protein/cyclic AMP response element–mediated transcription by the immunosuppressive drugs cyclosporin A and FK506 depends on the promoter context. Siemann G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1094–100
Isolation of the LEMMI9 gene and promoter analysis during a compatible plant–nematode interaction. Escobar C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):440–9
Iron regulation and pathogenicity in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937: role of the Fur repressor protein. Franza T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Feb;12(2):119–28
Dopamine D4 receptor (D4DR) and serotonin transporter promoter (5–HTTLPR) polymorphisms in the determination of temperament in 2–month–old infants. Auerbach J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):369–73
Association between seasonal affective disorder and the 5–HT2A promoter polymorphism, –1438G/A. Enoch MA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):89–92
Association between low activity serotonin transporter promoter genotype and early onset alcoholism with habitual impulsive violent behavior. Hallikainen T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):385–8
Polymorphisms in the dopamine D2 receptor gene and their relationships to striatal dopamine receptor density of healthy volunteers. Jönsson EG, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):290–6
Promoter prognostication: the serotonin transporter gene and antidepressant response [news; comment] Kelsoe JR. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):475–6. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):508–11.
Investigation of cholecystokinin system genes in panic disorder. Kennedy JL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May; 4(3):284–5
No association between the serotonin transporter promoter region (5–HTTLPR) and the dopamine D3 receptor (Ball D3DR) polymorphisms and heroin addiction [letter] Kotler M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):313–4
A functional polymorphism in the promoter region of monoamine oxidase–A gene and mood disorders. Kunugi H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):393–5

A novel allele in the promoter region of the human serotonin transporter gene. Michaelovsky E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):97–9

Association of a polymorphism of the 5HT2A receptor gene promoter region with alcohol dependence. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):85–8

The short variant of the polymorphism within the promoter region of the serotonin transporter gene is a risk factor for late onset Alzheimer's disease. Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):438–41

Identification of four variants in the tryptophan hydroxylase promoter and association to behavior. Rotondo A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(4):360–8

Polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene and antidepressant efficacy of fluvoxamine [see comments] Smeraldi E, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 3(6):508–11. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):475–6.

DNA–protein interactions in the CCAAT box region of the murine lactate dehydrogenase C promoter. Ambhaikar M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr;52(4):360–5

In vivo and in vitro expression of human serum albumin genomic sequences in mammary epithelial cells with beta-lactoglobulin and whey acidic protein promoters. Barash I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Mar;52(3):241–52

Characterization of the genomic structure of the murine Spam1 gene and its promoter: evidence for transcriptional regulation by a cAMP-responsive element. Zheng Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Sep;54(1):8–16

Synthetic muscle promoters: activities exceeding naturally occurring regulatory sequences [see comments] Li X, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):241–5. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):224–5.

Pharmacogenetic association between ALOX5 promoter genotype and the response to anti-asthma treatment. Drazen JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun;22(2):168–70

A polymorphism that affects OCT-1 binding to the TNF promoter region is associated with severe malaria [see comments] Knight JC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jun; 22(2):145–50. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):120–1.

Loss of imprinting in normal tissue of colorectal cancer patients with microsatellite instability [see comments] Cui H, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1276–80. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1236–7.

Structural basis for initiation of transcription from an RNA polymerase–promoter complex [published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):89] Cheetham GM, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 6;399(6731):80–3

Binding of TBP to promoters in vivo is stimulated by activators and requires Pol II holoenzyme. Kuras L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):609–13

Increases in levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA and its promoters after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Aug;33(2):201–7

Congenital myasthenic syndrome caused by a mutation in the Ets-binding site of the promoter region of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon subunit gene. Ohno K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 May;9(3):131–5

DNA methylation at the putative promoter region of the human dopamine D2 receptor gene. Popendikyte V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1249–55

The THCRE2 site in the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter is responsive to phorbol ester. Best JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 24;258(3):131–4

Apolipoprotein E promoter and alpha2-macroglobulin polymorphisms are not genetically associated with Chinese late onset Alzheimer's disease. Chen L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):173–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding human NeuroD. Yoon YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):17–20

Activity and expression of JNK1, p38 and ERK kinases, c-Jun N-terminal phosphorylation, and c-jun promoter binding in the adult rat brain following kainate-induced seizures. Mielke K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):471–83

Assembly and characterization of canine heart endothelial nitric oxide synthase cDNA and 5'-flanking sequence by homology (RT-)PCR cloning. Schwemmer M, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Jun;3(3):254–64

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies of the formation of triple helices between purine-rich deoxyribo–oligonucleotides and the promoter region of the human c-src proto-oncogene. Aich P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4173–7

The MHC class II transactivator (CIITA) requires conserved leucine charged domains for interactions with the conserved W box promoter element. Brown JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4128–36

Extinction of alpha1-antitrypsin expression in cell hybrids is independent of HNF1alpha and HNF4 and involves both promoter and internal DNA sequences. Bulla GA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1190–7

Open complex formation during transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galP1 promoter: the role of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit at promoters lacking an UP-element. Burns HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 1;27(9):2051–6

The repressor which binds the -75 GATA motif of the GPB promoter contains Ku70 as the DNA binding subunit. Camara-Clayette V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 1; 27(7):1656–63

Heterochromatic silencing of Drosophila heat shock genes acts at the level of promoter potentiation. Cryderman DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 15;27(16):3364–70

Binding of the glucose-dependent Mig1p repressor to the GAL1 and GAL4 promoters in vivo: regulationby glucose and chromatin structure. Frolova E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 1;27(5):1350–8

Overproduction of histone H1 variants in vivo increases basal and induced activity of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Gunjan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 15;27(16):3355–63

DNA binding specificity and transactivation properties of SREBP-2 bound to multiple sites on the human apoA-II promoter. Kan HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15; 27(4):1104–17

The primary function of a redundant Sp1 binding site in the mouse aprt gene promoter is to block epigenetic gene inactivation. Mummaneni P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 15;26(22):5163–9

Triple helix formation with the promoter of human alpha1(I) procollagen gene by an antiparallel triplex-forming oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Nakanishi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 15;26(22):5218–22

Nrf1 in a complex with fosB, c-jun, junD and ATF2 forms the AP1 component at the TNF alpha promoter in stimulated mast cells. Novotny V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5480–5

The phage-type PclpP-53 plastid promoter comprises sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site. Sriraman P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1; 26(21):4874–9

Identification of promoter elements in mycobacteria: mutational analysis of a highly symmetric dual promoter directing the expression of replication genes of the Mycobacterium plasmid pAL5000. Stolt P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):396–402

Regulation of estrogen receptor alpha gene mediated by promoter B responsible for its enhanced expressionin human breast cancer. Tanimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):903–9

Identification of AP-2 as an interactive target of Rb and a regulator of the G1/S control element of the hamster histone H3.2 promoter. Wu F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1;26(21):4837–45

Formation of triple helices at irregular poly (R.Y) sites located in critical positions in the human bcr promoter. Xodo LE, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Jun–Jul; 18(6–7):1587–92

The cyclin B2 promoter depends on NF-Y, a trimer whose CCAAT-binding activity is cell-cycle regulated. Bolognese F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1845–53

Multiple negative elements contribute to repression of the HOX11 proto-oncogene. Brake RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8;17(14):1787–95

Methylation of the BRCA1 promoter region in sporadic breast and ovarian cancer: correlation with disease characteristics. Catteau A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18; 18(11):1957–65

The second BRCT domain of BRCA1 proteins interacts with p53 and stimulates transcription from the p21WAF1/CIP1 promoter. Chai YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):263–8

Retinoic acid inhibits transformation by preventing phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent activation of the c-fos promoter. Chen Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):139–48

The N-terminal transactivation domain of ATF2 is a target for the co-operative activation of the c-jun promoter by p300 and 12S E1A. Duyndam MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2311–21

Expression of human p53 requires synergistic activation of transcription from the p53 promoter by AP-1, NF-kappaB and Myc/Max. Kirch HC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2728–38

Promoter specificity and stability control of the p53-related protein p73. Lee CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22; 18(29):4171–81

Methylation and silencing of the Thrombospondin-1 promoter in human cancer. Li Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3284–9

Down-regulation of BRCA1 in human sporadic breast cancer; analysis of DNA methylation patterns of the putative promoter region. Magdinier F, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3169–76

Site-specific DNA methylation in the neurofibromatosis (NF1) promoter interferes with binding of CREB and SP1 transcription factors. Mancini DN, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4108–19

A 5'-CG-3'-rich region in the promoter of the transcriptionally frequently silenced RET protooncogene lacks methylated cytidine residues. Munnes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2573–83

Regulation of cell growth-dependent expression of mammalian CDC6 gene by the cell cycle transcription factor E2F. Ohtani K, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8; 17(14):1777–85

Analysis of the human proopiomelanocortin gene promoter in a small cell lung carcinoma cell line reveals an unusual role for E2F transcription factors. Picon A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2627–33

Aberrant methylation of the BRCA1 CpG island promoter is associated with decreased BRCA1 mRNA in sporadic breast cancer cells. Rice JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8; 17(14):1807–12

B-MYB transactivates its own promoter through SP1-binding sites. Sala A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11; 18(6):1333–9

Regulation of the human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase promoter by the ETS transcription factor. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3954–62

A role for methylation of the hMLH1 promoter in loss of hMLH1 expression and drug resistance in ovarian cancer. Strathdee G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2335–41

Transactivation of the human cdc2 promoter by adenovirus E1A in cycling cells is mediated by induction of a 110-kDa CCAAT-box-binding factor. Tanimoto A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3103–14

Activation of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene promoter by the orphan nuclear receptor ERR alpha. Vanacker JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2429–35

Mutations in the promoter reveal a cause for the reduced expression of the human manganese superoxide dismutase gene in cancer cells. Xu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):93–102

Cloning and characterization of the human BAG-1 gene promoter: upregulation by tumor-derived p53 mutants. Yang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4546–53

Automatic extraction of position specific cooccurrence of transcription factor bindings on promoters. Tsunoda T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:252–63

A discrimination study of human core-promoters. Zhang MQ. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:240–51

Lack of association between a polymorphism in the promoter region of the dopamine-2 receptor gene and clozapine response. Arranz MJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1998 Dec; 8(6):481–4

Polymorphism of the human alcohol dehydrogenase 4 (ADH4) promoter affects gene expression. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Feb;9(1):25–30

Characterization of a variable number tandem repeat region in the thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene promoter. Spire-Vayron de la Moureyre C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Apr;9(2):189–98

Human nicotinamide N-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: gene sequence analysis and promoter characterization. Yan L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):307–16

Downregulation of HLA class I gene transcription in choriocarcinoma cells is controlled by the proximal promoter element and can be reversed by CIITA. Lefebvre S, et al. **Placenta** 1999 May;20(4):293–301

Changes in in vivo DNA-protein interactions in pea phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase gene promoter induced by fungal signal molecules. Seki H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Jan;40(1):88–95

High-fluence blue light stimulates transcription from a higher plant chloroplast psbA promoter expressed in a cyanobacterium, Synechococcus (sp. strain PCC7942). Tsinoremas NF, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 40(4):448–52

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a transgene locus that induces silencing and methylation of homologous promoters in trans. Jakowitsch J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(2):131–40

The HMG-I/Y protein PF1 stimulates binding of the transcriptional activator GT-2 to the PHYA gene promoter. Martínez-Garcia JF, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr; 18(2):173–83

The bifactorial endosperm box of gamma-zein gene: characterisation and function of the Pb3 and GZM cis-acting elements. Marzábal P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(1):41–52

An endosperm-specific DOF protein from barley, highly conserved in wheat, binds to and activates transcription from the prolamin-box of a native B-hordein promoter in barley endosperm. Mena M, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Oct; 16(1):53–62

Alfin1, a novel zinc-finger protein in alfalfa roots that binds to promoter elements in the salt-inducible MsPRP2 gene. Bastola DR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1123–35

Identification of a DNA-binding factor that recognizes an alpha-coixin promoter and interacts with a Coix Opaque-2 like protein. de Souza Filho GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):95–104

Structure and promoter/leader deletion analysis of mirabilis mosaic virus (MMV) full-length transcript promoter in transgenic plants. Dey N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(5):771–82

Interaction between composite elements in the napA promoter: both the B-box ABA-responsive complex and the RY/G complex are necessary for seed-specific expression. Ezcurra I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):699–709

Developmentally regulated patterns of expression directed by poplar PAL promoters in transgenic tobacco and poplar. Gray-Mitsumune M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(4):657–69

Upstream and downstream sequence elements determine the specificity of the rice tungro bacilliform virus promoter and influence RNA production after transcription initiation. Klöti A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):249–66

The promoter of the plant defensin gene PDF1.2 from Arabidopsis is systemically activated by fungal pathogens and responds to methyl jasmonate but not to salicylic acid. Manners JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1071–80

The soybean ENOD40(2) promoter is active in Arabidopsis

thaliana and is temporally and spatially regulated. Mirabella R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):177–81

Elicitor-responsive promoter regions in the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):129–36

Analysis of promoters from tyrosine/dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase and berberine bridge enzyme genes involved in benzylisoquinoline alkaloid biosynthesis in opium poppy. Park SU, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(1):121–31

Enhanced expression and differential inducibility of soybean chalcone synthase genes by supplemental UV-B in dark-grown seedlings. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):785–95

The Atger3 promoter confers circadian clock-regulated transcription with peak expression at the beginning of the night. Staiger D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):873–82

Selection of Arabidopsis mutants overexpressing genes driven by the promoter of an auxin-inducible glutathione S-transferase gene. van der Kop DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):979–90

The Arabidopsis thaliana dhdps gene encoding dihydrodipicolinate synthase, key enzyme of lysine biosynthesis, is expressed in a cell-specific manner. Vauterin M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(4):695–708

Identification of cis-regulatory elements required for endosperm expression of the rice storage protein glutelin gene GluB-1. Washida H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May; 40(1):1–12

Anthranilate N-hydroxycinnamoyl/benzoyltransferase gene from carnation: rapid elicitation of transcription and promoter analysis. Yang Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 38(6):1201–14

Regions of the pea Lhcb1*4 promoter necessary for blue-light regulation in transgenic Arabidopsis. Folta KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jul;120(3):747–56

Circadian-regulated transcription of the psbD light-responsive promoter in wheat chloroplasts. Nakahira Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1079–88

The heat-shock element is a functional component of the Arabidopsis APX1 gene promoter. Storozhenko S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1005–14

GA-binding protein factors, in concert with the coactivator CREB binding protein/p300, control the induction of the interleukin 16 promoter in T lymphocytes. Bannert N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1541–6

Generation of conditional mutants in higher eukaryotes by switching between the expression of two genes [see comments] Baron U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1013–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 2;96(3):797–9.

Recruitment of cyclin T1/P-TEFb to an HIV type 1 long terminal repeat promoter proximal RNA target is both necessary and sufficient for full activation of transcription. Bieniasz PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7791–6

The Epstein-Barr virus latency BamHI-Q promoter is positively regulated by STATs and Zta interference with JAK/STAT activation leads to loss of BamHI-Q promoter activity. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9339–44

Variation in expression of the Haemophilus influenzae HMW adhesins: a prokaryotic system reminiscent of eukaryotes. Dawid S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):1077–82

Head-specific gene expression in Hydra: complexity of DNA- protein interactions at the promoter of ks1 is inversely correlated to the head activation potential. Endl I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1445–50

Derepression of human embryonic zeta-globin promoter by a locus-control region sequence. Huang BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14669–74

Induction of ARF tumor suppressor gene expression and cell cycle arrest by transcription factor DMP1. Inoue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3993–8

Basonuclin, a zinc finger protein of keratinocytes and reproductive germ cells, binds to the rRNA gene promoter. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9628–32

The molecular chaperone Hsp90 can negatively regulate the activity of a glucocorticosteroid-dependent promoter. Kang KI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1439–44

Effects of mutant p53 expression on human 15-lipoxygenase-promoter activity and murine 12/15-lipoxygenase gene expression: evidence that 15-lipoxygenase is a mutator gene. Kelavkar UP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4378–83

In vivo transcription factor recruitment during thyroid hormone receptor-mediated activation. Kim MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10092–7

Molecular cloning, characterization, and promoter analysis of the human 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase gene. Kong XF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6988–93

The beta-globin promoter is important for recruitment of erythroid Krüppel-like factor to the locus control region in erythroid cells. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10051–5

Polymorphism in RANTES chemokine promoter affects HIV-1 disease progression. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4581–5

Signal-dependent DNA binding and functional domains of the quorum-sensing activator TraR as identified by repressor activity. Luo ZQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9009–14

Genomic context influences the activity of maize mitochondrial cox2 promoters. Lupold DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11670–5

Estrogen induction of the cyclin D1 promoter: involvement of a cAMP response-like element. Sabbah M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):12217–22

An inactive open complex mediated by an UP element at Escherichia coli promoters. Tagami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7202–7

Integrin alphaIIb promoter-targeted expression of gene products in megakaryocytes derived from retrovirus-transduced human hematopoietic cells. Wilcox DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9654–9

Identification of thyroid hormone response elements in the human fatty acid synthase promoter. Xiong S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12260–5

Analysis of functional elements in the human Egr-1 gene promoter. Aicher WK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999; 18(5-6):207–14

A Fas promoter polymorphism at position -670 in the enhancer region does not confer susceptibility to Felty's and large granular lymphocyte syndromes. Coakley G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Sep;38(9):883–6

Genetic acceleration of AIDS progression by a promoter variant of CCR5. Martin MP, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4; 282(5395):1907–11

Redox regulation of the rat hepatocyte iNOS promoter. Punzalan C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):450–5

C-399T polymorphism in the promoter region of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene does not change the plasma TFPI antigen level and does not cause venous thrombosis [letter] Miyata T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):345–6

Differential regulation of the human thyrotropin alpha-subunit promoter by thyroid hormone receptors alpha1 and beta1. McCabe CJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Jul; 8(7):601–8

CTLA4 promoter and exon 1 dimorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Harbo HF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan; 53(1):106–10

Polymorphism of the 5'-flanking region of the human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha gene in Japanese. Higuchi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Jun;51(6):605–12

Identification of three new single nucleotide polymorphisms in the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene promoter. Uglialoro AM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):359–67

Use of a glycoprotein gB promoter for expression of genes inserted into the human cytomegalovirus genome. Takekoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Mar; 23(1):39–44

Association of the 5'HS4 sequence of the chicken beta-globin locus control region with human EF1 alpha gene promoter induces ubiquitous and high expression of human CD55 and CD59 cDNAs in transgenic rabbits. Taboit-Dameron F, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Jun;8(3):223–35

Mutation of a putative TATA motif does not affect transcription by the promoter of the rat T cell differentiation marker RT6. Fang J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1629–30

Reduced transcription factor binding at the IL-2 promoter region in anergized human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Heisel O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):780

Genetic polymorphism in the IL-10 promoter region in renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):755–6

Expression of the T-cell differentiation antigen RT6.2 in T-cell lines is correlated with hypomethylation of the RT6 promoter. Rothenburg S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May; 31(3):1624–5

Evidence that allelic variations in the main RT6 promoter modulate transcriptional activity. Rothenburg S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 May;31(3):1626–8

Mycobacterial promoters. Mulder MA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1997;78(5-6):211–23 (117 ref.)

Characterisation of regulatory sequences at the Epstein-Barr virus BamHI W promoter. Bell A, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):149–61

Sequences 5' of the conserved tRNA-like promoter modulate the initiation of minus-strand synthesis by the brome mosaic virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Chapman MR, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):458–67

Gene regulation mediated by interaction between HTLV-1 promoter elements and transcription factors Tax and CREB. Goren I, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10;256(2):303–12

The gamma2 late glycoprotein K promoter of equine herpesvirus 1 is differentially regulated by the IE and EICP0 proteins. Kim SK, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10; 256(2):173–9

Differentiation-induced changes in promoter usage for transcripts encoding the human papillomavirus type 31 replication protein E1. Klumpp DJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):239–46

The early baculovirus he65 promoter: On the mechanism of transcriptional activation by IE1. Kremer A, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):336–51

Mechanism of interferon action: functional characterization of positive and negative regulatory domains that modulate transcriptional activation of the human RNA-dependent protein kinase Pkr promoter. Kuhen KL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):182–95

Identification of additional genes that influence baculovirus late gene expression. Li L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1; 255(1):9–19

Adenovirus E4 open reading frame 4-induced dephosphorylation inhibits E1A activation of the E2 promoter and E2F-1-mediated transactivation independently of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. Mannervik M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10; 256(2):313–21

The host-cell architectural protein HMG I(Y) modulates binding of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 to its cognate promoter. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 30; 256(1):64–74

Additive effect of Sp1 and Sp3 in regulation of the ED-L1E promoter of the EBV LMP 1 gene in human epithelial cells. Tsai CN, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1;261(2):288–94

Minimal sequence and structural requirements of a subgenomic RNA promoter for turnip crinkle virus. Wang J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20;253(2):327–36

Activation of Bcl-2 promoter-directed gene expression by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 Tat protein. Wang Z, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):502–10

Characterization of the initiator and downstream promoter elements of herpes simplex virus 1 late genes. Woerner AM, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):219–30

Smubp-2 represses the Epstein-Barr virus lytic switch promoter. Zhang Q, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1; 255(1):160–70

A distal element in the HPV-11 upstream regulatory region contributes to promoter repression in basal keratinocytes in squamous epithelium. Zhao W, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20;253(2):219–29

A core promoter hairpin is essential for subgenomic RNA synthesis in alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus and is conserved in other Bromoviridae. Jaspars EM. **Virus Genes** 1998; 17(3):233–42 (62 ref.)

Evidence for a bidirectional promoter complex within the X gene of woodchuck hepatitis virus. Shimoda A, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Jul;56(1):25–39

Regulation of the expression of the Kluyveromyces lactis PDC1 gene: carbon source-responsive elements and autoregulation. Destruelle M, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Mar 30; 15(5):361–70

Comparison of expression systems in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Hansenula polymorpha, Klyveromyces lactis, Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Yarrowia lipolytica. Cloning of two novel promoters from Yarrowia lipolytica. Müller S, et al. **Yeast** 1998 Oct; 14(14):1267–83

Grapevine protoplasts as a transient expression system for comparison of stilbene synthase genes containing cGMP-responsive promoter elements. Brehm I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Mar-Apr;54(3-4):220–9

[Mutation in the promoter region of 21-hydroxylase gene of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;16(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of mutation (T1762A1764) on hepatitis B virus core promoter activity] Guo Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;7(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequence of HLA-DQA1 promoter region in the Han people] Qiu C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct; 19(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periodicity in contacts of RNA-polymerase with promotors] Kutuzova GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal protein L7-L12: role of intercistronic rplJL region as an enhancer of translation] Artamonova VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentially active copy of a LINE-1 element in HeLa cells: identification of a new specific promoter] Kholodkov OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(1):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Microsatellite (ttgc)n, specific for the intergenic spacer of human and chimpanzee rDNA: use for studying the structural variations of the prepromoter region of rDNA] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr; 33(2):314–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of an isolated subunit of sigma-70 with oligodeoxyribonucleotides, identical to regions -10 and -35 of the spc promoter] Tulokhonov II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):169–73 **(Rus)**

[Two proteins from the nuclear matrix bind osteopontin gene promoter (published erratum appears in Tsitologiia 1998;40(11):following 1007)] Urusov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(7):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of transcription factors with functionally significant regions of MDR1 gene promoter during its activation] Bozhenok LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jan-Feb; 45(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of genetic variation at apoprotein A-I gene promoter region on plasma lipid levels in heart transplantation patients] González Amieva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Sep 26;111(9):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of cdc2 promoter activation and G(2)/M transition

by ANG II and AVP in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H515–23

Regulation of protein–DNA interactions at the interferon–gamma gene promoter by corticosteroids. Implications for inflammatory bowel diseases. Barbulescu K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:194–7

Regulation of protein–DNA interactions at the interferon–gamma gene promoter by corticosteroids. Barbulescu K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17; 859:319–22

Demethylation by 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine of specific 5–methylcytosine sites in the promoter region of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in human colon carcinoma cells. Côté S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):743–50

Cloning and characterization of the murine PKC alpha promoter: identification of a retinoic acid response element. Desai DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):28–34

Glucocorticoid–mediated suppression of the promoter activity of the cyclooxygenase–2 gene is modulated by expression of its receptor in vascular endothelial cells. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):292–8

p53–Independent activation of the gadd45 promoter by Delta12–prostaglandin J2. Ohtani–Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):648–52

Cloning of the 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (11beta–HSD)–2 gene in the baboon: effects of estradiol on promoter activity of 11beta–HSD–1 and –2 in placental JEG–3 cells. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):101–10

Activation of the MAP kinase cascade by histone deacetylase inhibitors is required for the stimulation of choline acetyltransferase gene promoter. Espinos E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):118–24

Stimulation of the myelin basic protein gene expression by 9–cis–retinoic acid and thyroid hormone: activation in the context of its native promoter. Pombo PM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 22;64(1):92–100

Inhibitory effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester on the activity and expression of cyclooxygenase–2 in human oral epithelial cells and in a rat model of inflammation. Michaluart P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2347–52

Rat angiotensin–converting enzyme promoter regulation by beta–adrenergics and cAMP in endothelium. Xavier–Neto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):31–8

Lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha promoter activity is inhibitor of nuclear factor–kappaB kinase–dependent. Swantek JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11667–71

Thrombin–induced p65 homodimer binding to downstream NF–kappa B site of the promoter mediates endothelial ICAM–1 expression and neutrophil adhesion. Rahman A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5466–76

Transcriptional control of the human MCP–2 gene promoter by IFN–gamma and IL–1beta in connective tissue cells. Van Coillie E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):502–11

Growth hormone suppression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 promoter activity. Lu X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):19–28

Nicotinamide potentiates TSHR and MHC class II promoter activity in FRTL–5 cells. Ohe K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Mar 25;149(1–2):141–51

High ethanol tolerance in young adults is associated with the low–activity variant of the promoter of the human serotonin transporter gene. Türker T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):147–50

Activation of the Bcl–2 promoter by nerve growth factor is mediated by the p42/p44 MAPK cascade. Liu YZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 May 15;27(10):2086–90

GENETICS

A family–based analysis of whether the functional promoter alleles of the serotonin transporter gene HTT affect the risk for alcohol dependence. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1080–5

The promoters of the survival motor neuron gene (SMN) and its copy (SMNc) share common regulatory elements. Echaniz–Laguna A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May; 64(5):1365–70

Polymorphisms in the promoter of the tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene in coal miners. Zhai R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Oct;34(4):318–24

Novel mutations in the promoter and coding region of the human 5–HT1A receptor gene and association analysis in schizophrenia. Kawanishi Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):434–9

Study on mutations affecting the muscle promoter/first exon of the dystrophin gene in 92 Japanese dilated cardiomyopathy patients [letter] Shiga N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 23;79(3):226–7

Murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early promoter directs astrocyte–specific expression in transgenic mice. Aiba–Masago S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):735–43

Goblet cell–specific expression mediated by the MUC2 mucin gene promoter in the intestine of transgenic mice. Gum JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G666–76

Differential activation of the SMalphaA promoter in smooth vs. skeletal muscle cells by bHLH factors. Johnson AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1420–31

Interleukin–10 and transforming growth factor–beta promoter polymorphisms in allergies and asthma. Hobbs K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec; 158(6):1958–62

Sequences of the genes for the TEM–20, TEM–21, TEM–22, and TEM–29 extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Arlet G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):969–71

Strength and regulation of the different promoters for chromosomal beta–lactamases of Klebsiella oxytoca. Fournier B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr; 43(4):850–5

The human c–Src proto–oncogene promoter contains multiple targets for triplex–forming oligonucleotides. Ritchie S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Oct;8(5):391–400

Thaumatin production in Aspergillus awamori by use of expression cassettes with strong fungal promoters and high gene dosage. Moralejo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1168–74

Repression of the expression of genes encoding xylanolytic enzymes in Aspergillus oryzae by introduction of multiple copies of the xynF1 promoter. Kitamoto N, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;50(5):558–63

Two progesterone–dependent endometrial nuclear factors bind to an E–box in the rabbit uteroglobin gene promoter: involvement in tissue–specific transcription. García C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):301–8

Characterization of the promoter region of the rat neprilysin gene. Li C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1; 358(1):189–95

Identification of two activating elements in the proximal promoter region of the human glutathione transferase–A1 and –A2 genes. Lörper M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):122–7

Identification of two repressor elements in the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Miao K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):7–16

A CT repeat in the promoter of the chicken malic enzyme gene is essential for function at an alternative transcription start site. Xu G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):83–91

Role of the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism in anxiety–related traits. Mazzanti CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;55(10):936–40

The T allele of the hepatic lipase promoter variant C–480T is associated with increased fasting lipids and HDL and increased preprandial and postprandial LpCIII:B : European Atherosclerosis Research Study (EARS) II. Jansen H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):303–8

Mutations in promoter region of thrombomodulin and venous thromboembolic disease. Le Flem L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1098–104

Compound heterozygosity for an apolipoprotein A1 gene promoter mutation and a structural nonsense mutation with apolipoprotein A1 deficiency. Matsunaga A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):348–55

A new promoter polymorphism in the gene of lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 is associated with expired myocardial infarction in patients with low atherosclerotic risk profile. Unkelbach K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):932–8

Polymorphic haplotypes of the interleukin–10 5' flanking region determine variable interleukin–10 transcription and are associated with particular phenotypes of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Crawley E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jun;42(6):1101–8

Serum induction of the collagen X promoter requires the Raf/MEK/ERK and p38 pathways. Beier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):50–4

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 binds to and transactivates the human but not the rat CYP7A1 promoter. Chen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):829–34

Analysis of a 762–bp proximal leptin promoter to drive and control regulation of transgene expression of growth hormone receptor in mice. Chen XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):187–92

Transcription factor NF1 mediates repression of the GLUT4 promoter by cyclic–AMP. Cooke DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):600–4

Compilation and analysis of plant mitochondrial promoter sequences: An illustration of a divergent evolution between monocot and dicot mitochondria. Fey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):409–14

The identification and characterization of two promoters and the complete genomic sequence for the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome gene. Hagemann TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):104–9

Cloning of a GADD34–like gene that interacts with the zinc–finger transcription factor which binds to the p21(WAF) promoter. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):249–54

Structural organization of the 5'–end and chromosomal assignment of human placental leucine aminopeptidase/insulin–regulated membrane aminopeptidase gene. Horio J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):269–74

Transcription of the human thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor gene–analysis of basal promoter elements and glucocorticoid response elements. Høvring PI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):829–34

Recruitment of TBP or TFIIB to a promoter proximal position leads to stimulation of RNA polymerase II transcription without activator proteins both in vivo and in vitro. Huh JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):45–51

Activation of Proalpha2(I) collagen promoter during hepatic fibrogenesis in transgenic mice. Inagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):606–11

A core promoter and a frequent single–nucleotide polymorphism of the mismatch repair gene hMLH1. Ito E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):488–94

Poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase is involved in PMA–induced activation of HIV–1 in U1 cells by modulating the LTR function. Kameoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):285–9

DBP binds to the proximal promoter and regulates liver–specific expression of the human angiotensinogen gene. Narayanan CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):388–93

Yeast one–hybrid assay identifies YY1 as a binding factor for a proacrosin promoter element. Schulten HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):871–3

Isolation and characterization of a genomic region upstream from the ovine Na+/d–glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) cDNA. Wood IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):533–7

Effects of promoter mutations on the in vivo regulation of the cop operon of Enterococcus hirae by copper(I) and copper(II). Wunderli–Ye H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):443–9

Characterization and purification of carbohydrate response element–binding protein of the rat L–type pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):44–9

Genomic cloning and promoter analysis of the mouse 105–kDa heat shock protein (HSP105) gene. Yasuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5; 256(1):75–80

Identification of the in vivo promoters of bacteriophages S13 and phi X174 and measurement of their relative activities. Sorensen SE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):625–36

Identification of an oxygen–responsive element in the 5'–flanking sequence of the rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase–1 gene, modulating its glucagon–dependent activation. Bratke J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):563–9

Inhibition of interleukin–6 promoter activity by the 24 kDa isoform of fibroblast growth factor–2 in HeLa cells. Delrieu I, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):201–6

Genomic cloning and characterization of the rat glutathione S–transferase–A3–subunit gene. Fotouhi–Ardakani N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):685–93

Glucocorticoid inhibition of human SP–A1 promoter activity in NCI–H441 cells. Hoover RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):69–76

Efficient transcription of the human angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene requires intronic sequence elements. Warnecke C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):17–24

In vitro transcription assay with the purified 40kDa NF1–like protein binding to the rat p53 promoter. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):427–34

Protein binding in vivo to OP2 promoter of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid. Miura K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):933–41

Characterization of two carotenoid gene promoters in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Fernández–González B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):343–51

Activation of the iNOS gene promoter by Brn–3 POU family transcription factors is dependent upon the octamer motif in the promoter. Gay RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):315–22

Promoter structure of human sonic hedgehog gene. Kitazawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):358–63

Characterization of the murine endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Teichert AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):352–7

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of monkey thymidylate synthase gene. Horie N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct;21(10):1020–3

Functional polymorphism in the serotonin transporter promoter at the SLC6A4 locus and mood disorders. Ohara K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1;44(7):550–4

Selective binding of the TATA box–binding protein to the TATA box–containing promoter: analysis of structural and energetic factors. Pardo L, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov; 75(5):2411–21

Inverse PCR–generated internally deleted constructs for direct characterization of promoter regulatory regions. Kaluz S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):446–50

Improvement of heterologous protein productivity by controlling postinduction specific growth rate in recombinant Escherichia coli under control of the PL promoter. Lim HK, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Jul–Aug; 14(4):548–53

Stat6 inhibits human interleukin–4 promoter activity in T cells. Georas SN, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4529–38

The vascular endothelial–cadherin promoter directs endothelial–specific expression in transgenic mice. Gory S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):184–92

Hypomethylation status of CpG sites at the promoter region and overexpression of the human MDR1 gene in acute myeloid leukemias. Nakayama M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4296–307

Selective Sp1 binding is critical for maximal activity of the human c-kit promoter. Park GH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4138–49

Cloning of the promoter region of human endoglin, the target gene for hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia type 1. Rius C, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4677–90

The promoter and the enhancer region of the KLK 3 (prostate specific antigen) gene is frequently mutated in breast tumours and in breast carcinoma cell lines. Majumdar S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9–10):1594–602

DNA methylation in the promoter region of the p16 (CDKN2/MTS-1/INK4A) gene in human breast tumours. Woodcock DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(2):251–6

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha cytokine promoter gene polymorphism in Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Wihlborg C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):346–9

Interleukin-10 promoter polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Coakley G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Sep;37(9):988–91

Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the promoter region of the rat lipocalin-type prostaglandin D synthase (beta-trace) gene. García-Fernández LF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):321–30

Identification of cis-acting elements in the proximal promoter region for brain-specific exon 1 of the mouse aromatase gene. Honda S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;66(1–2):122–32

Genomic organization and regulatory elements of the rat latexin gene, which is expressed in a cell type-specific manner in both central and peripheral nervous systems. Miyasaka N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):62–72

Winged helix hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 and POU-domain protein brn-2/N-oct-3 bind overlapping sites on the neuronal promoter of human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase gene. Raynal JF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):227–37

Methylation of CpGs as a determinant of transcriptional activation at alternative promoters for transforming growth factor-beta3. Archey WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2292–6

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the matrix metalloproteinase-1 promoter creates an Ets binding site and augments transcription. Rutter JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5321–5

Systemic spread of sequence-specific transgene RNA degradation in plants is initiated by localized introduction of ectopic promoterless DNA. Voinnet O, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):177–87

The RB-related gene Rb2/p130 in neuroblastoma differentiation and in B-myb promoter down-regulation. Raschellà G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(3):401–7

Activation of the osteopontin promoter by the orphan nuclear receptor estrogen receptor related alpha. Vanacker JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;9(12):1007–14

C(-260)-->T polymorphism in the promoter of the CD14 monocyte receptor gene as a risk factor for myocardial infarction [see comments] Hubacek JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3218–20. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3210–2.

Phenotype-genotype correlation of in vitro SN-38 (active metabolite of irinotecan) and bilirubin glucuronidation in human liver tissue with UGT1A1 promoter polymorphism. Iyer L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May;65(5):576–82

Isolation and characterization of Synechococcus PCC7942 promoters: tRNApro gene functions as a promoter. Chungjatupornchai W, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 38(4):210–6

Rat tenascin-R gene: structure, chromosome location and transcriptional activity of promoter and exon 1. Leprini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1–2):115–23

Under control of the Ren-1c promoter, locally produced transforming growth factor-beta1 induces accumulation of glomerular extracellular matrix in transgenic mice. Wogensen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):182–92

Prevalence of mutations in core promoter/precore region in Japanese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Nagasaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov;43(11):2473–8

Regulation of mouse Ah receptor (Ahr) gene basal expression by members of the Sp family of transcription factors. Fitzgerald CT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):811–22

Regulation of mouse colony-stimulating factor-1 gene promoter activity by AP1 and cellular nucleic acid-binding protein. Konicek BW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep; 17(9):799–809

Differential regulation of human T-plastin gene in leukocytes and non-leukocytes: identification of the promoter, enhancer, and CpG island. Lin CS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):27–37

Mouse prolactin receptor gene: genomic organization reveals alternative promoter usage and generation of isoforms via alternative 3'-exon splicing. Ormandy CJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):761–70

Multiple promoter elements including a novel repressor site modulate expression of the chick ovalbumin gene. Sensenbaugh KR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 18(2):147–56

Fast skeletal muscle-specific expression of a zebrafish myosin light chain 2 gene and characterization of its promoter by direct injection into skeletal muscle. Xu Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):85–95

Activation of human herpesvirus 8 (HHV-8) thymidine kinase (TK) TATAA-less promoter by HHV-8 ORF50 gene product is SP1 dependent. Zhang L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):735–42

Positioning of sigma(S), the stationary phase sigma factor, in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-promoter open complexes. Colland F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15; 18(14):4049–59

A fork junction DNA-protein switch that controls promoter melting by the bacterial enhancer-dependent sigma factor. Guo Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3736–45

Promoter upstream bent DNA activates the transcription of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C gene in a low temperature-dependent manner. Katayama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3442–50

Xenopus NF-Y pre-sets chromatin to potentiate p300 and acetylation-responsive transcription from the Xenopus hsp70 promoter in vivo. Li Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6300–15

Transcriptional regulation of the cyclin D1 promoter by STAT5: its involvement in cytokine-dependent growth of hematopoietic cells. Matsumura I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1367–77

The bovine CYP17 promoter contains a transcriptional regulatory element cooperatively bound by tale homeodomain proteins. Bischof LJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3–4):489–95

FKHR binds the insulin response element in the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 promoter. Durham SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3140–6

Identification of novel chicken estrogen receptor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid isoforms generated by alternative splicing and promoter usage. Griffin C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4614–25

Association analysis of a regulatory promoter polymorphism of the PAX-6 gene with idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Aug;36(1):61–7

Multiple cloning sites from mammalian expression vectors interfere with gene promoter studies in vitro. Béliveau A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):585–90

Sporulation-specific expression of the yeast DIT1/DIT2 promoter is controlled by a newly identified repressor element and the short form of Rim101p. Bogengruber E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):430–6

The chick and human collagen alpha1(XII) gene promoter--activity of highly conserved regions around the first exon and in the first intron. Chiquet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):362–71

Association of 5' CpG demethylation and altered chromatin structure in the promoter region with transcriptional activation of the multidrug resistance 1 gene in human cancer cells. Kusaba H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(3):924–32

Conserved sequence elements in human main type-H1 histone gene promoters: their role in H1 gene expression. Meergans T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):436–46

Significance of ahpC promoter mutations for the prediction of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rinder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Jul; 17(7):508–11

The murine Y1 receptor 5' upstream sequence directs cell-specific and developmentally regulated LacZ expression in transgenic mice CNS. Oberto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3257–68

Comparison of chromatin remodeling and transcriptional activation of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter by the androgen and glucocorticoid receptor. List HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):414–22

A composite CMV-IE enhancer/beta-actin promoter is ubiquitously expressed in mouse cutaneous epithelium. Sawicki JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):367–9

PPARgamma3 mRNA: a distinct PPARgamma mRNA subtype transcribed from an independent promoter. Fajas L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):55–60

Molecular anatomy of the human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase core promoter. Franzè A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):313–8

Characterization of the 5'-flanking promoter region of the rat somatostatin receptor subtype 3 gene. Glos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):33–7

An upstream negative regulatory element in human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter is recognised by AP1 family members. Gramigni C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):119–24

Localization of curved DNA and its association with nucleosome phasing in the promoter region of the human estrogen receptor alpha gene. Wada-Kiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):117–24

Differential inhibition of transcription from sigma70- and sigma32-dependent promoters by rifampicin. Węgrzyn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):172–4

Identification of a functional 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element within the second promoter of the mouse somatostatin receptor type 2 gene. Wöltje M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):107–10

The Mycobacterium marinum G13 promoter is a strong sigma 70-like promoter that is expressed in Escherichia coli and mycobacteria species. Barker LP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):79–85

Mutations in the ampC promoter of Escherichia coli isolates resistant to oxyiminocephalosporins without extended spectrum beta-lactamase production. Caroff N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):459–65

Increased thermosensitivity associated with topoisomerase I deletion and promoter mutations in Escherichia coli. Qi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):141–6

Identification of the promoter region of the Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri recA gene responsible for induction by DNA-damaging agents. Yang MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):57–65

Altered frequency of a promoter polymorphic allele of the kinin B1 receptor gene in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Bachvarov DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1045–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Nov;115(5):1286–9.

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human RNA-specific adenosine deaminase ADAR1 gene and identification of an interferon-inducible ADAR1 promoter. George CX, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):203–13

A new inducible protein expression system in fission yeast based on the glucose-repressed inv1 promoter. Iacovoni JS, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):53–8

Activation of the mouse inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 promoter by AP-2. Ohkawa N, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):11–9

Genomic organization and promoter characterization of two human UHS keratin genes. Perez C, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 18;227(2):137–48

A variety of RNA polymerases II and III-dependent promoter classes is repressed by factors containing the Krüppel-associated/finger preceding box of zinc finger proteins. Senatore B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):381–94

The structure of the rat amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel gamma subunit gene and functional analysis of its promoter. Thomas CP, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4; 228(1–2):111–22

A core region of the mafK gene IN promoter directs neurone-specific transcription in vivo. Motohashi H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Oct;3(10):671–84

Enhancer and silencer binding proteins involved in the rat cdc2 promoter activation at the G1/S boundary. Takeuchi A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Apr;4(4):229–42

Analysis of the promoter from an expanding mouse retrotransposon subfamily. DeBerardinis RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 15;56(3):317–23

Isolation of human promoter regions by Alu repeat consensus-based polymerase chain reaction. Jendraschak E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 May 15;50(1):53–60

Genomic structure and promoter sequence of the insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus autoantigen, IA-2 (PTPRN). Xie J, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):338–43

C-->T mutation at -158 G gamma HPFH associated with 4 bp deletion (-225–222) in the promoter region of the A gamma gene in homozygous beta 0 39 nonsense thalassemia [letter] Ataulfo Gonzalez F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan; 84(1):90–2

Simultaneous detection of FV Q506 and prothrombin 20210 A variation by allele-specific PCR. Mitterer M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):204–7

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the inducible nitric oxide synthase promoter. Amaro MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):915–23

High prevalence of 1762(T) 1764(A) mutations in the basic core promoter of hepatitis B virus isolated from black Africans with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with asymptomatic carriers. Baptista M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):946–53

Two control elements in the hepatitis B virus S-promoter are important for full promoter activity mediated by CCAAT-binding factor. Bock CT, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1236–47

Different hepatitis B virus genotypes are associated with different mutations in the core promoter and precore regions during hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion. Chan HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):976–84

A functional polymorphism in the monoamine oxidase A gene promoter. Sabol SZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep; 103(3):273–9

Different binding of NF-Y transcriptional factor to DQA1 promoter variants. Indovina P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Dec;59(12):758–67

Excess of high activity monoamine oxidase A gene promoter alleles in female patients with panic disorder. Deckert J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):621–4

A common functional polymorphism (C-->A substitution at position -863) in the promoter region of the tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene associated with reduced circulating levels of TNF-alpha. Skoog T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1443–9

Simultaneous amplification of Bordetella repeated insertion sequences and toxin promoter region gene by polymerase chain reaction. Furuya D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Feb;21(1):55–63

Genetic disruption of the murine complement C3 promoter region generates deficient mice with extrahepatic expression of C3 mRNA. Circolo A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1–3):135–49

Promoter-associated displacement of hypermutations. Wu P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(8):1131–8

The 5'-flanking region of human CD24 gene has cell-type-specific promoter activity in small-cell lung cancer. Pass MK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9; 78(4):496–502

The -4 kilobase promoter region of the winged helix transcription factor HNF-3alpha gene elicits transgene expression in mouse embryonic hepatic and intestinal diverticula. Clevidence DE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep; 42(6):741-6

Mutant forms of Salmonella typhimurium sigma54 defective in transcription initiation but not promoter binding activity. Kelly MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3351-7

A Vibrio cholerae LysR homolog, AphB, cooperates with AphA at the tcpPH promoter to activate expression of the ToxR virulence cascade. Kovacikova G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4250-6

Transcript cleavage, attenuation, and an internal promoter in the Rhodobacter capsulatus puc operon. LeBlanc H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4955-60

Phosphate control of oxytetracycline production by Streptomyces rimosus is at the level of transcription from promoters overlapped by tandem repeats similar to those of the DNA-binding sites of the OmpR family. McDowall KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3025-32

Novel messenger RNA and alternative promoter for murine acetylcholinesterase. Atanasova E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21078-84

PU.1 and USF are required for macrophage-specific mannose receptor promoter activity. Egan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9098-107

Tissue-selective expression of alpha-dystrobrevin is determined by multiple promoters. Holzfeind PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6250-8

Transcriptional regulation of the generic promoter III of the rat prolactin receptor gene by C/EBPbeta and Sp1. Hu ZZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26225-35

Cloning and characterization of the 5'-flanking region for the human topoisomerase III gene. Kim JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26130-7

Activation of the promoter of the orphan receptor SHP by orphan receptors that bind DNA as monomers. Lee YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20869-73

Regulatory sequences of the mouse villin gene that efficiently drive transgenic expression in immature and differentiated epithelial cells of small and large intestines. Pinto D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6476-82

Myocyte enhancer factor-related B-MEF2 is developmentally expressed in B cells and regulates the immunoglobulin J chain promoter. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26123-9

Transcription initiation at the flagellin promoter by RNA polymerase carrying sigma28 from Salmonella typhimurium. Schaubach OL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8757-63

Positive regulation of the BRCA1 promoter. Thakur S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8837-43

Polyunsaturated fatty acids decrease expression of promoters with sterol regulatory elements by decreasing levels of mature sterol regulatory element-binding protein. Worgall TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25537-40

Enhancing recombinant protein yields in Escherichia coli using the T7 system under the control of heat inducible lambda PL promoter. Gupta JC, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 19;68(2-3):125-34

Raf signaling stimulates and represses the human collagen X promoter through distinguishable elements. Beier F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):549-57

Characterization of the promoter for the human antisense fibroblast growth factor-2 gene; regulation by Ets in Jurkat T cells. Gagnon ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15; 72(4):492-506

A magnetic field-responsive domain in the human HSP70 promoter. Lin H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 75(1):170-6

The human prolactin receptor gene structure and alternative promoter utilization: the generic promoter hPIII and a novel human promoter hP(N). Hu ZZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1153-6

Metallothionein cDNA, promoter, and genomic sequences of the tropical green mussel, Perna viridis. Khoo HW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Sep 1;284(4):445-53

Definition of the transcription factors which bind the differentiation responsive element of the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 Z promoter in human epithelial cells. MacCallum P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1501-12

Concerted expression of BK virus large T- and small t-antigens strongly enhances oestrogen receptor-mediated transcription. Moens U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):585-94

Neuronal and glial cell type-specific promoters within adenovirus recombinants restrict the expression of the apoptosis-inducing molecule Fas ligand to predetermined brain cell types, and abolish peripheral liver toxicity. Morelli AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):571-83

Application of exogenously regulatable promoter systems to transgenic models for the study of aging. Morgan WW, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):B30-40; discussion B41-2 (68 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis shows association with genetic polymorphism of tumour necrosis factor alpha promoter region [see comments] Gordon MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):242-7. Comment in: J Hepatol 1999 Aug;31(2):366-8.

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha promoter polymorphisms in primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Jones DE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb;30(2):232-6. Comment in: J Hepatol 1999 Feb;30(2):331-3.

Identification of human cytomegalovirus target sequences in the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Potential role of IE2-86 binding to sequences between -120 and -20 in promoter transactivation. Yurochko AD, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Mar-Apr;2(2):81-90

Molecular structure and function of rat platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor gene promoter. Kitami Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):437-45

Transcription factors CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta and nuclear factor-Y bind to discrete regulatory elements in the very low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Kreuter R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar; 40(3):376-86

Regulation of the Caenorhabditis elegans gut cysteine protease gene cpr-1: requirement for GATA motifs. Britton C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):15-27

The kinetics of sigma subunit directed promoter recognition by E. coli RNA polymerase. Buckle M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):955-64

A minimal RNA promoter for minus-strand RNA synthesis by the brome mosaic virus polymerase complex. Chapman MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):709-20

DNA footprints of the two kinetically significant intermediates in formation of an RNA polymerase-promoter open complex: evidence that interactions with start site and downstream DNA induce sequential conformational changes in polymerase and DNA. Craig ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6; 283(4):741-56

Structure and promoter activity of the 5' flanking region of ace-1, the gene encoding acetylcholinesterase of class A in Caenorhabditis elegans. Culetto E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 30;290(5):951-66

Sequence-dependent extrusion of a small DNA hairpin at the N4 virion RNA polymerase promoters. Dai X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):43-58

Binding of the bacteriophage T4 transcriptional activator, MotA, to T4 middle promoter DNA: evidence for both major and minor groove contacts. Sharma M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 30;290(5):905-15

Isolation of the 5'-flanking region for human brain sodium channel subtype II alpha-subunit. Lu CM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Dec;11(3):179-82

Cell type-specific regulation of CREB gene expression: mutational analysis of CREB promoter activity. Coven E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1865-74

Identification and characterization of the rat M1 muscarinic receptor promoter. Klett CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar; 72(3):900-9

Structural and functional organization of the gene encoding the human thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Matre V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):40-50

Microsatellite polymorphisms in the gene promoter of monocyte chemotactic protein-3 and analysis of the association between monocyte chemotactic protein-3 alleles and multiple sclerosis development. Fiten P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1-2):195-201

Selective neuronal expression of green fluorescent protein with cytomegalovirus promoter reveals entire neuronal arbor in transgenic mice. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10640-51

Proximal promoter of the rat brain creatine kinase gene lacks a consensus CRE element but is essential for the cAMP-mediated increased transcription in glioblastoma cells. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 15;56(4):371-85

Relationship between conversion of localized juvenile periodontitis-susceptible children from health to disease and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin promoter structure [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1999 Jul;70(7):822] Bueno LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1998 Sep;69(9):998-1007. Comment in: J Periodontol 1998 Sep;69(9):1068-7.

Exogenous control of cardiac gene therapy: evidence of regulated myocardial transgene expression after adenovirus and adeno-associated virus transfer of expression cassettes containing corticosteroid response element promoters. Lee LY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul;118(1):26-4, discussion 34-5

Inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2) gene polymorphism and parasitic diseases [letter; comment] Martin J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 2;353(9146):72. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jan 24;351(9098):265-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1193-4.

Transcriptional control of Drosophila bicoid by Serendipity delta: cooperative binding sites, promoter context, and co-evolution. Ruez C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov; 78(1-2):125-34

Analysis of factors influencing kinetics of herpes simplex virus transcription utilizing recombinant virus. Wagner EK, et al. **Methods** 1998 Sep;16(1):105-16

Temporal transcription of the lactococcal temperate phage TP901-1 and DNA sequence of the early promoter region. Madsen PL, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2203-15

Functional analysis of upstream regulating regions from the Yarrowia lipolytica XPR2 promoter. Madzak C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):75-87

Mutational analysis identifies a five base pair cis-acting sequence essential for GBP130 promoter activity in Plasmodium falciparum. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):77-87

Single nucleotide resolution of promoter activity and protein binding for the Leishmania tarentolae spliced leader RNA gene. Yu MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1; 94(2):265-81

Involvement of mutations in the DPC4 promoter in endometrial carcinoma development. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May;25(1):64-72

Virus infection leads to localized hyperacetylation of histones H3 and H4 at the IFN-beta promoter. Parekh BS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jan;3(1):125-9

Gene gun-mediated in vivo analysis of tissue-specific repression of gene transcription driven by the chicken ovalbumin promoter in the liver and oviduct of laying hens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug; 185(1-2):27-32

The su(Hw) insulator can disrupt enhancer-promoter interactions when located more than 20 kilobases away from the Drosophila achaete-scute complex. Golovnin A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3443-56

Cell cycle-regulated expression of mammalian CDC6 is dependent on E2F. Hateboer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6679-97

Utilization of an NF-ATp binding promoter element for EGR3 expression in T cells but not fibroblasts provides a molecular model for the lymphoid cell-specific effect of cyclosporin A. Mages HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7157-65

Novel cofactors and TFIIA mediate functional core promoter selectivity by the human TAFII150-containing TFIID complex. Martinez E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6571-83

The one-kilobase DNA fragment upstream of the ardC actin gene of Physarum polycephalum is both a replicator and a promoter. Pierron G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3506-14

Isolation and functional characterization of cDNA of serum amyloid A-activating factor that binds to the serum amyloid A promoter. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7327-35

The human ARF cell cycle regulatory gene promoter is a CpG island which can be silenced by DNA methylation and down-regulated by wild-type p53. Robertson KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6457-73

Substitution of the human beta-spectrin promoter for the human agamma-globin promoter prevents silencing of a linked human beta-globin gene in transgenic mice. Sabatino DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6634-40

Coactivator OBF-1 makes selective contacts with both the POU-specific domain and the POU homeodomain and acts as a molecular clamp on DNA. Sauter P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7397-409

The promyelocytic leukemia protein interacts with Sp1 and inhibits its transactivation of the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter. Vallian S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7147-56

Regulation of RNA polymerase I-dependent promoters by the hepatitis B virus X protein via activated Ras and TATA-binding protein. Wang HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7086-94

Sp1-mediated transcription of the Werner helicase gene is modulated by Rb and p53. Yamabe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6191-200

Cloning and characterization of kidney-specific promoter of human PTH/PTHrP receptor gene: absence of mutation in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib. Fukumoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25; 141(1-2):41-7

The EGF response element in the prolactin promoter. Jacob KK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1-2):137-45

Regulation of the vitellogenin gene B1 promoter after transfer into hepatocytes in primary cultures. Marilley D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1-2):79-93

The GnRH promoter: target of transcription factors, hormones, and signaling pathways. Nelson SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):151-5 (22 ref.)

Multiple elements in the distal part of the 1.2 kb 5'-flanking region of the rat GnRH receptor gene regulate gonadotrope-specific expression conferred by proximal domain. Pincas H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Sep 25; 144(1-2):95-108

Abnormal regulation of the Ke 6 gene, a new 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the cpk mouse kidney. Ramirez S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):9-22

Control by thyroid hormone of NGFI-A gene expression in lung: regulation of NGFI-A promoter activity. Rodriguez-Manzaneque JC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1-2):101-10

Estrogen receptor does not directly regulate the murine Muc-1 promoter. Zhou X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):65-78

An analysis of two tandem promoters of the Drosophila purple gene. Baek G, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31; 8(6):685-90

Promoter analysis of the Drosophila genes encoding TFIIB and TATA box-binding protein. Cho N, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):770-6

Negative regulation of the androgen receptor gene promoter by NF1 and an adjacently located multiprotein-binding site. Song CS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;13(9):1487-96

The equine luteinizing hormone beta-subunit promoter

contains two functional steroidogenic factor-1 response elements. Wolfe MW. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1497-510

Mutations in the promoter region of the androgen receptor gene are not common in males with idiopathic infertility. Ghadessy FJ, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):287-90

The murine p75 TNF receptor promoter region: DNA sequence and characterization of a cis-acting silencer. Kissonerghis M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(2):125-34

The identification of Mycobacterium marinum genes differentially expressed in macrophage phagosomes using promoter fusions to green fluorescent protein. Barker LP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1167-77

Importance of using lac rather than ara promoter vectors for modulating the levels of toxic gene products in Escherichia coli. [letter] Hashemzadeh-Bonehi L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):676-8

Molecular characterization of the pH-inducible and growth phase-dependent promoter P170 of Lactococcus lactis. Madsen SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):75-87

The XylS-dependent Pm promoter is transcribed in vivo by RNA polymerase with sigma 32 or sigma 38 depending on the growth phase. Marqués S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1105-13

Manifestation of the Kanagawa phenomenon, the virulence-associated phenotype, of Vibrio parahaemolyticus depends on a particular single base change in the promoter of the thermostable direct haemolysin gene. Okuda J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 30(3):499-511

The extended promoters for two outer membrane lipoprotein genes of Borrelia spp. uniquely include a T-rich region. Sohaskey CD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):41-51

The alarmone (p)ppGpp mediates physiological-responsive control at the sigma 54-dependent Po promoter. Sze CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1217-28

Dexamethasone stimulates human A1 adenosine receptor (A1AR) gene expression through multiple regulatory sites in promoter B. Ren H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 55(2):309-16

Screening of the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene promoter polymorphisms by PCR-DGGE analysis. Patiño-Garcia A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug;406(2-4):121-5

Unraveling the mysteries of transcription [news] Ellenberger T. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):497-9

A novel deletion of the dystrophin S-promoter region cosegregating with mental retardation. Chen DH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb;52(3):638-40

Transcription factor binding to the core promoter of the human monoamine oxidase B gene in the cerebral cortex and in blood cells. Ekblom J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):101-4

Apolipoprotein E promoter polymorphism and sporadic Alzheimer's disease in a Japanese population. Toji H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):56-8

The -491A/T apolipoprotein E promoter polymorphism association with Alzheimer's disease: independent risk and linkage disequilibrium with the known APOE polymorphism. Town T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):95-8

The yeast FBP1 poly(A) signal functions in both orientations and overlaps with a gene promoter. Aranda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4588-96

Cytosine methylation transforms an E2F site in the retinoblastoma gene promoter into a binding site for the general repressor methylcytosine-binding protein 2 (MeCP2). De Fiore B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2852-9

Effect of oxidative DNA damage in promoter elements on transcription factor binding. Ghosh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):3213-8

Interaction of the nuclear protein CBF1 with the kappaB site of the IL-6 gene promoter. Palmieri M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2785-91

The Eukaryotic Promoter Database (EPD): recent developments. Périer RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):307-9

Identification of positive and negative regulator elements for the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 gene. Wang M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(4):219-33

A 13-bp cis-regulatory element in the LTR promoter of the tobacco retrotransposon Tto1 is involved in responsiveness to tissue culture, wounding, methyl jasmonate and fungal elicitors. Takeda S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May;18(4):383-93

Sequences surrounding the transcription initiation site of the Arabidopsis enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase gene control seed expression in transgenic tobacco. de Boer GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1197-207

Cloning of a wheat puroindoline gene promoter by IPCR and analysis of promoter regions required for tissue-specific expression in transgenic rice seeds. Digeon JF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1101-12

The promoter of the strictosidine synthase gene from periwinkle confers elicitor-inducible expression in transgenic tobacco and binds nuclear factors GT-1 and GBF. Pasquali G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 39(6):1299-310

A promoter from sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus drives transgene expression in banana and other monocot and dicot plants. Schenk PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr; 39(6):1221-30

Upstream A-tracts increase bacterial promoter activity through interactions with the RNA polymerase alpha subunit. Aiyar SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14652-7

Transcriptional activation by artificial recruitment in yeast is influenced by promoter architecture and downstream sequences. Gaudreau L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2668-73

Periodical distribution of transcription factor sites in promoter regions and connection with chromatin structure. Ioshikhes I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2891-5

Long-distance transcriptional enhancement by the histone acetyltransferase PCAF. Krumm A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13501-6

SMAD3/4-dependent transcriptional activation of the human type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) promoter by transforming growth factor beta. Vindevoghel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14769-74

Improved method for detecting the long and short promoter alleles of the serotonin transporter gene HTT (SLC6A4). Edenberg HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Autumn; 8(3):193-5

Association of a serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism with harm avoidance behaviour in an elderly population. Ricketts MH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1998 Summer;8(2):41-4

Further characterization of the 5'-flanking promoter region of the human beta1-adrenergic receptor gene. Okawa Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Aug;52(4):453-8

Functional polymorphism of -141C Ins/Del in the dopamine D2 receptor gene promoter and schizophrenia. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):117-23

Association of a regulatory polymorphism in the promoter region of the monoamine oxidase A gene with antisocial alcoholism. Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):67-72

Evaluation of a new Apo-1/Fas promoter polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Huang QR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):645-51

Cloning and characterization of the promoter of baboon XRCC1, a gene involved in DNA strand-break repair. Zhou ZQ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Jan;24(1):23-39

Overexpression of TTF-1 and PAX-8 restores thyroglobulin gene promoter activity in ARO and WRO cell lines. Chun YS, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1100-5

The 4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 promoter gene and the risk of myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis [letter] Iacoviello L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1029-30

4G/5G polymorphism of PAI-1 gene promoter and fibrinolytic capacity in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Sartori MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):956-60

The DNA methylation paradox. Jones PA. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jan;15(1):34-7 (33 ref.)

Low-level transforming activity of an activated Ras gene under the control of a vaccinia virus p40 promoter is abrogated by truncation of the Ras cDNA. Cutler ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 4;17(18):2275-83

Subgenomic RNA promoters dictate the mode of recognition by bromoviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Adkins S, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):1-8

[Mutations and their significance in the corepromoter region of hepatitis B virus] Tu H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;77(8):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on selectivity of recognizing factor for rmf promoter] Ding Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;37(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA bend sites in the promoter region of the human estrogen receptor alpha gene] Kuwabara K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;65(6):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural and functional organization of the promoter region of the human CD4-receptor gene] Zverev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan-Feb; (1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of two IL-4 promoter polymorphisms in a cohort of atopic and asthmatic subjects. Hook S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999;16(1):33-5

Control of V(D)J recombinational accessibility of the D beta 1 gene segment at the TCR beta locus by a germline promoter. Whitehurst CE, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Mar; 10(3):313-22

NF-kappa B-inducing kinase is a common mediator of IL-17-, TNF-alpha-, and IL-1 beta-induced chemokine promoter activation in intestinal epithelial cells. Awane M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5337-44

Differential regulation of the IL-12 p40 promoter and of p40 secretion by CpG DNA and lipopolysaccharide. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6770-5

IFN-gamma regulation of the type IV class II transactivator promoter in astrocytes. Dong Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4731-9

Cutting edge: stable epigenetic inheritance of regional IFN-gamma promoter demethylation in CD44highCD8+ T lymphocytes. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5053-7

Signaling pathways mediated by the TNF- and cytokine-receptor families target a common cis-element of the IFN regulatory factor 1 promoter. Gupta S, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5997-6004

The Jun kinase cascade is responsible for activating the CD28 response element of the IL-2 promoter: proof of cross-talk with the I kappa B kinase cascade. Kempiak SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3176-87

Similarities and differences between human and murine TNF promoters in their response to lipopolysaccharide. Kuprash DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4045-52

Early arrest in B cell development in transgenic mice that express the E41K Bruton's tyrosine kinase mutant under the control of the CD19 promoter region. Maas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6526-33

The evolutionarily conserved sequence upstream of the human Ig heavy chain S gamma 3 region is an inducible promoter: synergistic activation by CD40 ligand and IL-4 via cooperative NF-kappa B and STAT-6 binding sites. Schaffer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5327-36

A composite C/EBP binding site is essential for the activity of the promoter of the IL-3/IL-5/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor beta c gene. van Dijk TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2674-80

An activation-responsive element in single C motif-1/lymphotactin promoter is a site of constitutive and inducible DNA-protein interactions involving nuclear factor of activated T cell. Yoshida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3295-303

Regulation of the activity of IFN-gamma promoter elements during Th cell differentiation. Zhang F, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6105-12

TCR and IL-12 receptor signals cooperate to activate an individual response element in the IFN-gamma promoter in effector Th cells. Zhang F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):728-35

Markers in the promoter region of interleukin-10 (IL-10) gene in myasthenia gravis: implications of diverse effects of IL-10 in the pathogenesis of the disease. Huang DR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1-2):82-7

Differential selectivity of CIITA promoter activation by IFN-gamma and IRF-1 in astrocytes and macrophages: CIITA promoter activation is not affected by TNF-alpha. Nikcevich KM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Oct 29; 99(2):195-204

HIV Tat represses transcription of the beta 2-microglobulin promoter. Carroll IR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec; 35(18):1171-8

CD28-mediated regulation of the c-jun promoter involves the MEF2 transcription factor in Jurkat T cells. Shin HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(3):197-203

The kinetics and magnitude of the synergistic activation of the serum amyloid A promoter by IL-1 beta and IL-6 is determined by the order of cytokine addition. Uhlar CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):399-404

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha1-Adrenergic stimulation of FGF-2 promoter in cardiac myocytes and in adult transgenic mouse hearts. Detillieux KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H826-33

Inhibition of hSP-B promoter in respiratory epithelial cells by a dominant negative retinoic acid receptor. Ghaffari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L398-404

Transcriptional control of the murine polymeric IgA receptor promoter by glucocorticoids. Li TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):G1425-34

Transcriptional activation and protein binding by two regions of the rat surfactant protein A promoter. Rosenberg E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L134-41

Regulation of mouse SP-B gene promoter by AP-1 family members. Sever-Chroneos Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul; 277(1 Pt 1):L79-88

Characterization of the gene and promoter for RTI40, a differentiation marker of type I alveolar epithelial cells. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):662-71

Improvement of promoter activity by the introduction of multiple copies of the conserved region III sequence, involved in the efficient expression of Aspergillus oryzae amylase-encoding genes. Minetoki T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;50(4):459-67

Fluid shear stress induction of the tissue factor promoter in vitro and in vivo is mediated by Egr-1. Houston P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):281-9

Identification of elements in the promoter region of the alpha1(I) procollagen gene involved in its up-regulated expression in systemic sclerosis. Hitraya EG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov;41(11):2048-58

Nuclear factor kappaB/p50 activates an element in the distal matrix metalloproteinase 1 promoter in interleukin-1beta-stimulated synovial fibroblasts. Vincenti MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Nov;41(11):1987-94

DNA sequence-specific recognition by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae "TATA" binding protein: promoter-dependent differences in the thermodynamics and kinetics of binding. Petri V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15842-9

Promoter activity of mouse kappa opioid receptor gene in transgenic mouse. Hu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):35-43

The mouse homeodomain protein OTX2 regulates NCAM promoter activity. Nguyen Ba-Charvet KT, et al.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Apr 20;67(2):292–5
Decrease with age in methylcytosines in the promoter region of receptor for advanced glycated end products (RAGE) gene in autopsy human cortex. Tohgi H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19;65(1):124–8
Methylation of the androgen receptor promoter CpG island is associated with loss of androgen receptor expression in prostate cancer cells. Jarrard DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5310–4
Cloning of human telomerase catalytic subunit (hTERT) gene promoter and identification of proximal core promoter sequences essential for transcriptional activation in immortalized and cancer cells. Takakura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):551–7
Ordered recruitment of transcription and chromatin remodeling factors to a cell cycle- and developmentally regulated promoter. Cosma MP, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30; 97(3):299–311
Regulation of smooth muscle alpha-actin expression in vivo is dependent on CArG elements within the 5' and first intron promoter regions. Mack CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):852–61
Elements regulating the transcription of human interstitial retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) gene in cultured retinoblastoma cells. Fong SL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Apr;18(4):283–91
Growth hormone-mediated regulation of insulin-like growth factor I promoter activity in C6 glioma cells. Benbassat C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3073–81
Dual regulation of promoter II- and promoter 1f-derived cytochrome P450 aromatase transcripts in equine granulosa cells during human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation: a novel model for the study of aromatase promoter switching. Boerboom D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4133–41
Distinct regulatory regions from the prolactin-like protein C variant promoter direct trophoblast giant cell versus spongiotrophoblast cell-specific expression. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4691–8
FKHR binds the insulin response element in the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 promoter. Durham SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3140–6
Activation of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 promoter in osteoblasts by cooperative E box, CCAAT enhancer-binding protein, and nuclear factor-1 deoxyribonucleic acid-binding sequences. Ji C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4564–72
Promoter-specific regulation of the brain-derived neurotropic factor gene by thyroid hormone in the developing rat cerebellum. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3955–61
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I receptor promoter activity by wild-type and mutant versions of the WT1 tumor suppressor. Tajinda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4713–24
A steroidogenic factor-1-binding site and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-like elements are required for the activity of the rat aromatase promoter in rat Leydig tumor cell lines. Young M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5082–93
Regulation of the murine NMDA-receptor-subunit NR2C promoter by Sp1 and fushi tarazu factor1 (FTZ-F1) homologues. Pieri I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 11(6):2083–92
Transcriptional regulation of the EGF receptor promoter by HPV16 and retinoic acid in human ectocervical epithelial cells. Sizemore N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):349–56
GAGA mediates the enhancer blocking activity of the eve promoter in the Drosophila embryo. Ohtsuki S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3325–30
Neurons induce GFAP gene promoter of cultured astrocytes from transgenic mice. Gomes FC, et al. **Glia** 1999 Apr; 26(2):97–108
Control of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 promoter in culture-activated rat hepatic stellate cells: regulation by activator protein-1 DNA binding proteins. Bahr MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):839–48
Rat angiotensin-converting enzyme promoter regulation by beta-adrenergics and cAMP in endothelium. Xavier-Neto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):31–8
Cytochrome c promoter activity in soleus and white vastus lateralis muscles in rats. Yan Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):973–8
Osteocalcin gene promoter: unlocking the secrets for regulation of osteoblast growth and differentiation. Lian JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30-31:62–72 (91 ref.)
Keratinocyte growth arrest is associated with activation of a transcriptional repressor element in the human cdk1 promoter. Dahler AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec; 177(3):474–82
Activation of the skeletal alpha-actin promoter during muscle regeneration. Marsh DR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Nov;19(8):897–907
Identification and transgenic analysis of a murine promoter that targets cholinergic neuron expression. Naciff JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):17–28
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase promoter activity by chronic morphine in TH9.0-LacZ transgenic mice. Boundy VA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9989–95
Regulation of human renin gene promoter activity: a new negative regulatory region determines the responsiveness to TNF alpha. Chen LS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2045–55

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of the human RAD51L1 promoter region and its activation by UV light. Peng L, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):529–41

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMYELOCYTES see **GRANULOCYTES**

PROMYELOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PRONASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loading of intact rabbit erythrocytes with fluorophores and the enzyme pronase by means of electroporation. Haritou M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1998 Nov;19(3):205–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Pronase destroys the lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 on Kupffer cells. Ikejima K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar; 276(3 Pt 1):G591–8
Blastocyst transfer after enzymatic treatment of the zona pellucida: improving in-vitro fertilization and understanding implantation. Fong CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2926–32

PRONATION

Pronation and supination of the scaphoid. Cantor RM. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jun;28(6):341–6
The value of the pronated-grip view radiograph in assessing dynamic ulnar positive variance: a case report. Tomaino MM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3):180–1
Growing pains [letter; comment] Rodgers E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 May;28(5):428. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Feb;28(2):124–7.
Relationship between foot pronation and rotation of the tibia and femur during walking. Reischl SF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Aug;20(8):513–20
The effect of wrist angle on electrically evoked hand opening in patients with spastic hemiplegia. Cameron T, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Mar;7(1):109–11
Antipronation taping and temporary orthoses. Effects on tibial rotation position after exercise. Hadley A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;89(3):118–23
Pronation in runners. Implications for injuries. Hintermann B, et al. **Sports Med** 1998 Sep;26(3):169–76 (65 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sarcomere length varies with wrist ulnar deviation but not forearm pronation in the extensor carpi radialis brevis muscle. Ljung BO, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Feb;32(2):199–202
In vivo determination of the direction of rotation and moment-angle relationship of individual elbow muscles. Zhang L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Oct;120(5):625–33

PRONE POSITION

Effects of maternal prone position on the umbilical arterial flow. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1998 Nov; 77(10):967–9
Seasonal differences in risk factors for sudden infant death syndrome. The New Zealand Cot Death Study Group. Mitchell EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Mar;88(3):253–8
Prone position may increase temperature around the head of the infant. Oriot D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Sep; 87(9):1005–7
Prevalence and determinants of prone sleeping position in infants: results from two cross-sectional studies on risk factors for SIDS in Germany. Schlaud M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jul 1;150(1):51–7
Spectacle-mounted prisms as an aid in face-down positioning after vitrectomy surgery. Copeland CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;127(4):480–1
Prone ventilation--it's time. Tobin A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):194–201 (55 ref.)
Respiratory system mechanics or pulmonary mechanics in the prone position [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):531–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1175–80.
Bilateral fixed mydriasis reversible during orthopedic surgery in the prone position. Caricato A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1777–8
Mattress evaluation--assessment of contact pressure, comfort and discomfort. Buckle P, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1998 Feb; 29(1):35–9
Sleeping position in infants over 6 months of age: implications for theories of sudden infant death syndrome. Harrison LM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1; 25(1-2):29–35
The effect of prone posture on nasal temperature in children in relation to induction of staphylococcal toxins implicated in sudden infant death syndrome. Molony N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 1;25(1-2):109–13
Right-to-left interatrial shunt in ARDS: dramatic improvement in prone position. Legras A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Apr;25(4):412–4
Head turning and face-down positioning in prone-sleeping premature infants. Constantin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May; 134(5):558–62
Prone positioning in acute lung injury. Dries DJ. **J Trauma** 1998 Oct;45(4):849–52 (23 ref.)
Body composition assessment by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: comparison of prone and supine measurements. Lambrinoudaki I, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1379–82
Prone position in mechanically-ventilated patients. Brazzi L, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1998 Aug;53(4):410–4
The efficacy of developmentally sensitive interventions and sucrose for relieving procedural pain in very low birth weight neonates. Stevens B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 48(1):35–43
Paediatric patients: SIDS, safety and positioning [editorial] Campo S. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(5):371–2
Why the prone position is a risk factor for sudden infant death syndrome. Jeffery HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):263–9
Peritoneal dialysis in a patient receiving mechanical ventilation in prone position. Klisnick A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):536–8
[No asymmetry of head rotation and shape found in three quarters of 2-3 year olds exhibiting postural preference in infancy] Boere-Boonekamp MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Mar 13;143(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prone position favorable for infants' motor development (letter; comment)] De Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2879–80. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2201–5. **(Dut)**
[Prone position favorable for infants' motor development (letter)] Koppe JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Dec 26; 142(52):2880 **(Dut)**
[Effect of kinetic therapy on the course of treatment of patients with post-traumatic lung failure] Erhard J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of kinetic therapy on the treatment outcome in patients with post-traumatic lung failure] Erhard J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Dec;101(12):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technique for pronation. Benefits for patients and operators] Brambilla D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 May; 65(5 Suppl 1):116–8 **(Ita)**
[Horizontal laryngectomy in treatment of laryngeal cancer--oncologic and function results] Jaworowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:175–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ventilation in prone decubitus in a patient with respiratory distress during heart surgery] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Feb;46(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the prone position on pulmonary mechanics is frame-dependent [see comments] Palmon SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1175–80. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):531–2.
Additive effect of nitric oxide inhalation on the oxygenation benefit of the prone position in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Germann P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1401–6
Effects of the prone position on gas exchange and hemodynamics in severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):1977–85. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1934–5.
Prone position in acute respiratory distress syndrome: turning over an old idea [editorial; comment] Trottier SJ. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):1934–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1977–85.
Pulmonary perfusion is more uniform in the prone than in the supine position: scintigraphy in healthy humans. Nyrén S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1135–41
Heart rate variability and the prone position under general versus spinal anesthesia. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Dec;10(8):656–9
Effects of prone and supine position on sleep characteristics in preterm infants. Goto K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr;53(2):315–7
[Prone position favors motor development of infants (see comments)] Visscher F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2201–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Dec 26;142(52):2879–80. **(Dut)**
[Is spinal anesthesia for operations in the prone or jackknife position suitable?] Standl T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Apr; 48(4):242–50 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRONORMOBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PRONUCLEAR STAGE TRANSFER see **ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the proopiomelanocortin and proenkephalin opioid peptide systems in brain regions of the alcohol-preferring C57BL/6 and alcohol-avoiding DBA/2 mice. Jamensky NT, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 18(2-3):177-87

Mu-opioid receptor mRNA expression in proopiomelanocortin neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus. Bouret S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18; 70(1):155-8

Immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization of two novel decapeptides derived from POMC-A in the trout hypothalamus. Tollemer H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Mar;295(3):409-17

Effects of lifelong moderate caloric restriction on levels of neuropeptide Y, proopiomelanocortin, and galanin mRNA. McShane TM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Jan;54(1):B14-21

Analysis by mass spectrometry of POMC-derived peptides in amphibian melanotrope subpopulations [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1999;65(9):965] Vázquez-Martínez RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):923-30

Proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA and POMC-derived peptides immunolocalization in the skin of Protopterus annectens, an African lungfish. Masini MA, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):87-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of melanocortin receptors and pro-opiomelanocortin in the rat spinal cord in relation to neurotrophic effects of melanocortins. van der Kraan M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):276-86

Expression of preproopiomelanocortin mRNA and preprodynorphin mRNA in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;18(5):391-4

Preproopiomelanocortin and preprodynorphin mRNA expressions in rat brain after electroacupuncture + droperidol. Zhu CB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):53-5

Dynamics of proopiomelanocortin and prohormone convertase 2 gene expression in Xenopus melanotrope cells during long-term background adaptation. Dotman CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):281-6

Proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels in ovine hypothalamus are not reduced at the time of the preovulatory luteinising hormone surge. Walsh JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):803-8

The daily pattern of Fos synthesis by hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin neurons is unaffected by adrenalectomy in the rat. Jamali KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):119-22

Effect of organophosphate administration on the expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in motoneurones. Amos ML, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):789-97

The effect of pyridostigmine administration on the expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in motoneurones. Amos ML, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Dec; 19(6):799-807

[2 Hz and 100 Hz electroacupuncture accelerate the expression of genes encoding three opioid peptides in the rat brain] Guo HF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr; 49(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

High precursor level in maternal blood results from the alternate mode of proopiomelanocortin processing in human placenta. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jan;50(1):85-94

CHEMISTRY

Non-ACTH POMC fragments stimulate aldosterone production by human adrenal cells in vitro. Molloy ES, et al. **Steroids** 1998 Sep;63(9):459-63

DEFICIENCY

Obesity in the mouse model of pro-opiomelanocortin deficiency responds to peripheral melanocortin [see comments] Yaswen L, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):1066-70 . Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):984-5.

GENETICS

STZ-induced diabetes decreases and insulin normalizes POMC mRNA in arcuate nucleus and pituitary in rats. Kim EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1320-6

Expression of nerve growth factor-induced clone B subfamily and pro-opiomelanocortin gene in lung cancer cell lines. Ueda Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jun;20(6):1319-25

Molecular cloning and characterization of the chicken pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):452-9

The development of POMC gene expression in the medial basal hypothalamus of prepubertal rats. Mann PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Aug 5;116(1):21-8

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression is decreased in the infundibular nucleus of postmenopausal women. Abel TW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):202-8

Evidence of altered hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin/neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in tubby mice. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31; 59(2):273-9

Dissociation of changes in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels after prolonged stress exposure. Skultétyová I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):190-2

A new family of growth and differentiation factors derived from the N-terminal domain of proopiomelanocortin (N-POMC). Denef C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):317-24 (67 ref.)

Cytoplasmic proteins interact with a translational control element in the protein-coding region of proopiomelanocortin mRNA. Spencer CM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):39-49

Expression of truncated pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcript in human leukemia cell lines. Murao K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):399-405

Interleukin-11 stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene expression and adrenocorticotropin secretion in corticotroph cells: evidence for a redundant cytokine network in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1559-66

Effects of photoperiod and androgen on proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of golden hamsters. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):197-206

Differential effects of dopamine on two frog melanotrope cell subpopulations. De Aguilar JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):159-64

Frog chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid encodes three highly conserved peptides. Coordinate regulation of proopiomelanocortin and chromogranin A gene expression in the pars intermedia of the pituitary during background color adaptation. Turquier V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4104-12

Daily changes in hypothalamic gene expression of neuropeptide Y, galanin, proopiomelanocortin, and adipocyte leptin gene expression and secretion: effects of food restriction. Xu B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2868-75

Pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression and translation in ovine skin. Porter JA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 8(4):361-2

A newly characterized melanotropin in proopiomelanocortin in pituitaries of an elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Amemiya Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 114(3):387-95

Mutational analysis of the proopiomelanocortin gene in Caucasians with early onset obesity. Echwald SM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Mar;23(3):293-8

Systematic mutation screening of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene: identification of several genetic variants including three different insertions, one nonsense and two missense point mutations in probands of different weight extremes. Hinney A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 83(10):3737-41

Normal variation in leptin levels in associated with polymorphisms in the proopiomelanocortin gene, POMC. Hixson JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3187-91

Proopiomelanocortin products and human early-onset obesity [letter] Jackson RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):819-20

Differential expression of two pro-opiomelanocortin mRNAs during temperature stress in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Arends RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;159(1):85-91

Differential involvement of adrenal and gonadal steroids in anterior and intermediate pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA expression induced by the endogenous benzodiazepine, octadecaneuropeptide, in adult male rats. Givalois L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):307-16

POMC gene-derived peptides activate melanocortin type 3 receptor on murine macrophages, suppress cytokine release, and inhibit neutrophil migration in acute experimental inflammation. Getting SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7446-53

Human epidermal proopiomelanocortin (POMC) cDNA variant is identical to mouse POMC cDNA [letter; comment] Ancans J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 112(4):516-7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Sep;111(3):485-91.

Diurnal changes in the expression of genes encoding for arginine vasotocin and pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): correlation with changes in plasma hormones. Gilchriest BJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Dec;10(12):937-43

Effects of ageing and dehydroepiandrosterone administration on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA expression in the anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Givalois L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):737-42

Photoperiod affects the ability of testosterone to alter proopiomelanocortin mRNA, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone mRNA, levels in male sheep. Hileman SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):587-92

Differences in the ways sympathetic neurons and endocrine cells process, store, and secrete exogenous neuropeptides and peptide-processing enzymes. Marx R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8300-11

Analysis of anterior pituitary hormone mRNA expression in immunophenotypically characterized single cells after laser capture microdissection. Jin L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):511-2

Chronic treatment with CP-55,940 regulates corticotropin releasing factor and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Corchero J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):905-11

Cloning and expression of two proopiomelanocortin mRNAs in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Arends RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):23-31

The molecular characterisation of chicken pituitary N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC). Berghman LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):119-30

Analysis of proopiomelanocortin gene transcription mechanisms in bronchial tumour cells. Picon A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1-2):93-102

Absence of dopaminergic control on melanotrophs leads to Cushing's-like syndrome in mice. Saiardi A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1133-9

Leptin activates hypothalamic CART neurons projecting to the spinal cord. Elias CF, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1375-85

Repeated administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol produces a differential time related responsiveness on proenkephalin, proopiomelanocortin and corticotropin releasing factor gene expression in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Corchero J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):433-9

The effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on beta-endorphin level and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Cheung CY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 261(1-2):118-20

Analysis of the human proopiomelanocortin gene promoter in a small cell lung carcinoma cell line reveals an unusual role for E2F transcription factors. Picon A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2627-33

Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) in the cerebral ganglion and ovary of a protochordate. Masini MA, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(7):1177-81

Effects of chronic nicotine treatment and withdrawal on hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin gene expression and neuroendocrine regulation. Rasmussen DD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Apr;23(3):245-59

METABOLISM

Changes in hypothalamic agouti-related protein (AGRP), but not alpha-MSH or pro-opiomelanocortin concentrations in dietary-obese and food-restricted rats. Harrold JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):574-7

Mytilus edulis hemolymph contains pro-opiomelanocortin: LPS and morphine stimulate differential processing. Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8; 63(2):340-50

Expression of proopiomelanocortin and prohormone convertase-1 and -2 in the late gestation fetal sheep pituitary. Bell ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5135-43

Hyperphagia and weight gain after gold-thioglucose: relation to hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and proopiomelanocortin. Bergen HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4483-8

Fasting regulates hypothalamic neuropeptide Y, agouti-related peptide, and proopiomelanocortin in diabetic mice independent of changes in leptin or insulin. Mizuno TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4551-7

Behavioral pharmacology of neuropeptides related to melanocortins and the neurohypophyseal hormones. de Wied D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1-3):1-11 (85 ref.)

Induction of integral membrane PAM expression in AtT-20 cells alters the storage and trafficking of POMC and PC1. Ciccotosto GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):459-71

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides are present in human myometrium. Clifton VL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3716-21

Immunoreactive POMC-derived peptides and cytokines in the chicken thymus and bursa of Fabricius microenvironments: age-related changes. Franchini A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):685-92

Changes in neuropeptide Y receptors and pro-opiomelanocortin in the anorexia (anx/anx) mouse hypothalamus. Broberger C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):7130-9

Can high maternal melatonin concentrations be responsible for inducing fetal pathologies, and can melatonin participate in immunohormonal homeostasis by determining prohormone convertase activity?--Hypothesis and facts. Ciesla W. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Oct;51(4):269-80 (100 ref.)

Identification of a novel prohormone sorting signal-binding site on carboxypeptidase E, a regulated secretory pathway-sorting receptor. Zhang CF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):527-36

Control of rat hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin neurons by a circadian clock that is entrained by the daily light-off signal. Jamali KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1051-61

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Asp10 in Lys-gamma2-MSH determines selective activation of the melanocortin MC3 receptor. Oosterom J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 31;354(1):R9-11

Enhancement by proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by bullfrog pituitary cells. Aida T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):101-9

PHYSIOLOGY

A new family of growth and differentiation factors derived from the N-terminal domain of proopiomelanocortin (N-POMC). Denef C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Jun;119(3):317-24 (67 ref.)

Cutaneous neuroimmunomodulation: the proopiomelanocortin system. A New York Academy of Sciences Conference, September 11-13, 1998, Münster, Germany. Böhm M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(3):225-8

From Agouti to Pomc--100 years of fat blonde mice [news; comment] Barsh G. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):984-5. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):1066-70.

Leptin differentially regulates NPY and POMC neurons projecting to the lateral hypothalamic area. Elias CF, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):775-86

The inter-relationship between gonadal steroids and POMC peptides, beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH, in the control of sexual behavior in the female rat. Medina F, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1309-16

SECRETION

Analysis of constitutive and constitutive-like secretion in semi-intact pituitary cells. Dumermuth E, et al. **Methods** 1998 Oct;16(2):188-97

PROPAFENONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of oral 1C antiarrhythmic drugs in terminating atrial fibrillation. Capucci A, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 14(1):4-8 (19 ref.)

Intravenous amiodarone versus propafenone for atrial fibrillation and flutter after cardiac surgery: a note of caution [letter; comment] Carrel T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1144-6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(10):587-91.

Oral loading with propafenone: a placebo-controlled study in elderly and nonelderly patients with recent onset atrial fibrillation. Boriani G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2465-9

Randomized, crossover, controlled comparison of oral loading versus intravenous infusion of propafenone in recent-onset atrial fibrillation. Botto GL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2480-4

Intravenous propafenone versus intravenous amiodarone in the management of atrial fibrillation of recent onset: a placebo-controlled study. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Nov;21(11 Pt 2):2475-9

[Idiopathic atrial fibrillation of recent onset and atrial stunning: the echocardiographic evidence after pharmacological cardioversion] Ciolli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1998 Oct;43(10):1077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the rate for reaching steady state during oral propafenone therapy in patients with ventricular arrhythmias] Dąbrowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Apr;99(4):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction caused by propafenone. el-Harari MB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):1999-2001

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationship studies of propafenone analogs based on P-glycoprotein ATPase activity measurements. Schmid D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 58(9):1447-56

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the stereoisomers of GP-88, a propafenone-type modulator of multidrug resistance. Chiba P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):829-32

Effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxy-propafenone on hKv1.5 channels. Franqueza L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):969-78

Determination of propafenone and its main metabolite 5-hydroxypropafenone in human serum with direct injection into a column-switching chromatographic system. Kubalec P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 16;726(1-2):211-8

The importance of a nitrogen atom in modulators of multidrug resistance. Ecker G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;56(4):791-6

BLOOD

Determination of propafenone and its main metabolite 5-hydroxypropafenone in human serum with direct injection into a column-switching chromatographic system. Kubalec P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 16;726(1-2):211-8

Enantioselective determination of propafenone and its metabolites in human plasma by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Zhong D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 8;721(1):67-75

[Evaluation of the rate for reaching steady state during oral propafenone therapy in patients with ventricular arrhythmias] Dąbrowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Apr;99(4):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the stereoisomers of GP-88, a propafenone-type modulator of multidrug resistance. Chiba P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):829-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Propafenone disposition during continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Seto W, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep; 33(9):957-9

The influence of CYP2D6 activity on the kinetics of propafenone enantiomers in Chinese subjects. Cai WM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;47(5):553-6

Stereoselective steady state disposition and action of propafenone in Chinese subjects. Li G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):441-5

Kinetics of buccal absorption of propafenone single oral loading dose in healthy humans. Sasaki S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;31(4):589-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship studies of propafenone analogs based on P-glycoprotein ATPase activity measurements. Schmid D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 58(9):1447-56

Effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxy-propafenone on hKv1.5 channels. Franqueza L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):969-78

Effects of propafenone on K currents in human atrial myocytes. Seki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(5):1153-62

Propafenone blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rabbit atrial and ventricular cardiomyocytes. Christé G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 4;373(2-3):223-32

Effects of pilsicainide and propafenone on vagally induced atrial fibrillation: role of suppressant effect in conductivity. Iwasa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 28;356(1):31-40

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide and propafenone on atrial fibrillation cycle and relation with arrhythmia termination. Biffi M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):176-82

Compared effects of sotalol, flecainide and propafenone on ventricular repolarization in patients free of underlying structural heart disease. Sarubbi B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1998 Sep 30;66(2):157-64

Modulation of the hyperpolarization-activated inward current (If) by antiarrhythmic agents in isolated human atrial myocytes. Hoppe UC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 358(6):635-40

[Effects of propafenone on electrophysiologic changes caused by alteration of left ventricular afterload in anesthetized rabbits] Qiu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Nov;18(6):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Recurrent convulsions and cardiac conduction disturbances after propafenone overdose. Rambourg-Schepens MO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Jun;41(3):153-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of propafenone versus procainamide for the acute treatment of atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery. Geelen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 1;84(3):345-7, A8-9

Placebo-controlled evaluations of propafenone for atrial tachyarrhythmias. Rae AP. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 16; 82(8A):59N-65N (55 ref.)

Propafenone for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation: a meta-analysis. Reimold SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 16;82(8A):66N-71N

Propafenone versus procainamide for conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Mattioli AV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Oct;21(10):763-6

Predictors of success in the conversion of new-onset atrial fibrillation using oral propafenone. Ergene U, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1998 Dec;5(4):425-8

Safety of oral propafenone in the conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: a prospective parallel placebo-controlled multicentre study. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Feb 28;68(2):187-96

Amiodarone versus propafenone for conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation: results of a randomized, controlled study. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15; 33(4):966-71

[The study of acute clinical electrophysiological effects of propafenone on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia using transesophageal atrial pacing technique] Li Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PROPANE

Burns caused by the ignition of propane gas by an automobile catalytic converter. Still JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):216-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Freezing soft tissue injury from propane gas. VanGelder CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Feb;46(2):355-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, biological activity, and absolute stereochemical assignment of NPS 1392: a potent and stereoselective NMDA receptor antagonist. Moe ST, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1915-20

Single-strand breaks, cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in HL-60 and LLCPK1 cells exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Wiger R, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Aug;14(4):267-82

N2-amination of guanine to 2-hydrazinohypoxanthine, a novel in vivo nucleic acid modification produced by the hepatocarcinogen 2-nitropropane. Sodum RS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1453-9

A pre- and postsynaptic modulatory action of 5-HT and the 5-HT2A, 2C receptor agonist DOB on NMDA-evoked responses in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanov VL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2917-34

Protective effects of green tea on hepatotoxicity, oxidative DNA damage and cell proliferation in the rat liver induced by repeated oral administration of 2-nitropropane. Sai K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1043-51

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 2:479-500 (97 ref.)

DBCP in global context: the unchecked power of multinational corporations [editorial] LaDou J. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):151-3

DBCP [letter] Legator MS. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Sep;5(3):241

Exporting DBCP and other banned pesticides: consideration of ethical issues. Lowry LK, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):135-41 (14 ref.)

The history of DBCP from a judicial perspective. Siegel CS, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):127-35

Azoospermia and oligospermia among a large cohort of DBCP applicators in 12 countries. Slutsky M, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):116-22

The toxicology of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP): a brief review. Teitelbaum DT. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Apr-Jun;5(2):122-6 (27 ref.)

Activation of propane 2-nitronate to a genotoxicant in V79-derived cell lines engineered for the expression of rat hepatic sulfotransferases. Andrae U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Feb 19;439(2):191-7

2-Nitropropane-induced lipid peroxidation: antitoxic effects of melatonin. Kim SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Sep 15; 130(2-3):183-90

POISONING

Propane-associated autoerotic fatalities. McLennan JJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec;19(4):381-6

[Fatal propane-butane poisoning] Graefe A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jan-Feb;203(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPANEDIAL see **MALONDIALDEHYDE**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

EPR spectroscopic evidence for the mechanism-based inactivation of adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydratase by coenzyme analogs. Yamanishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):598-601

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray study of two crystal forms of Klebsiella oxytoca diol dehydratase-cyanocobalamin complex. Masuda J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):907-9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequencing and characterization of the genes for adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydratase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tobimatsu T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1774-7

Biochemistry of coenzyme B12-dependent glycerol and diol dehydratases and organization of the encoding genes. Daniel R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec; 22(5):553-66 (61 ref.)

METABOLISM

A protein factor is essential for in situ reactivation of glycerol-inactivated adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydratase. Mori K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1997 Oct;61(10):1729-33

Biochemistry of coenzyme B12-dependent glycerol and diol dehydratases and organization of the encoding genes. Daniel R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec; 22(5):553-66 (61 ref.)
A new mode of B12 binding and the direct participation of a potassium ion in enzyme catalysis: X-ray structure of diol dehydratase. Shibata N, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):997-1008

1,2-PROPANEDIOL see **PROPYLENE GLYCOL**

PROPANEDIOLS see **PROPYLENE GLYCOLS**

PROPANIL

TOXICITY

Cytokine production by C57BL/6 mouse spleen cells is selectively reduced by exposure to propanil. Zhao W, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):107-20
Propanil affects transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of IL-2 expression in activated EL-4 cells. Zhao W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;154(2):153-9

PROPANOL see **1-PROPANOL**

N-PROPANOL see **1-PROPANOL**

1-PROPANOL

Handwashing with soap or alcoholic solutions? A randomized clinical trial of its effectiveness. Zaragoza M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):258-61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surgical hand disinfection with alcohols at various concentrations: parallel experiments using the new proposed European standards method. Rotter ML, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):778-81

CHEMISTRY

Steric hindrance is not required for n-alkanol cutoff in soluble proteins. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 56(2):414-8

2-PROPANOL

Comparison of isopropanol and isooctane as food simulants in plasticizer migration tests. Papaspyrides CD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1998 Aug-Sep;15(6):681-9
[The efficacy of repeated disinfection of disposable gloves during usage] Pitten FA, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Feb;201(6):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surgical hand disinfection with alcohols at various concentrations: parallel experiments using the new proposed European standards method. Rotter ML, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):778-81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propylene glycol in an isopropanol vehicle enhances immediate irritant reactions to benzoic acid. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):150-1

CHEMISTRY

Influence of organic modifier concentration on plate number in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. 1. 2-propanol. Seals TH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 1;70(21):4549-62

POISONING

Lethargy from an unsuspected culprit. Goldberg KY, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Feb;11(1):28-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isopropyl alcohol for transport-related nausea [letter] Smiler BG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1214
A prospective controlled trial of the efficacy of isopropyl alcohol wipes before venesection in surgical patients. Sutton CD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):183-6
Alcohol versus natural drying for newborn cord care. Dore S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1998 Nov-Dec; 27(6):621-7

TOXICITY

Motor activity effects in female Fischer 344 rats exposed to isopropanol for 90 days. Burleigh-Flayer H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5):373-81
Calculation of benchmark doses for reproductive and developmental toxicity observed after exposure to isopropanol. Allen B, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;28(1):38-44

PROPANOLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of three different doses of carvedilol for exertional angina. Carvedilol-Angina Study Group. Weiss R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Oct 15;82(8):927-31
Neurohumoral prediction of benefit from carvedilol in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Australia-New Zealand Heart Failure Group. Richards AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 16;99(6):786-92
Beta-blockade versus Buckberg blood-cardioplegia in coronary bypass operation. Kuhn-Régnier F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):67-74
The effect of the ultrashort beta-blocker esmolol on cardiac function recovery: an experimental study. Pirk J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Feb;15(2):199-203
Anesthetic management of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting with the use of an axial flow pump and a short-acting beta-blocker. Peterzén B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Aug;13(4):431-6
Acute and chronic haemodynamic and renal effects of carvedilol in patients with cirrhosis. Stanley AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Mar;30(3):479-84
Emergency coronary artery surgery after failed PTCA: myocardial protection with continuous coronary perfusion of beta-blocker-enriched blood. Hekmat K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(6):333-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible adverse skin reaction to carvedilol. Simpson SH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1998 Oct;14(10):1277-9
Porcine hepatic response to sepsis and its amplification by an adrenergic receptor alpha1 agonist and a beta2 antagonist. Tighe D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Oct; 95(4):467-78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-HIV activities of symmetrical N1,N3-dibenzyl-2-hydroxy-propane derivatives. Medou M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1861-6
3-Pyridyloxypropanolamine agonists of the beta 3 adrenergic receptor with improved pharmacokinetic properties. Weber AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2111-6
Potent, selective benzenesulfonamide agonists of the human beta 3 adrenergic receptor. Weber AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1101-6
Syntheses and beta-adrenergic binding affinities of (R)- and (S)-fluoronaphthyloxypropanolamines. Adejare A, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(2):144-8

CHEMISTRY

Potent, selective benzenesulfonamide agonists of the human beta 3 adrenergic receptor. Weber AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1101-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preliminary evaluation of 2-[4-[3-tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]-3-methyl-6-me thoxy-4(3H)-quinazolinone ([+/-]HX-CH 44) as a selective beta1-adrenoceptor ligand for PET. Valette H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan;26(1):105-9

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of carvedilol for heart failure. Delea TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;83(6):890-6

METABOLISM

Microbial mineralization of diisopropanolamine. Gieg LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 May;45(5):377-88
Syntheses and beta-adrenergic binding affinities of (R)- and (S)-fluoronaphthyloxypropanolamines. Adejare A, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(2):144-8
Enantioselectivity of bunitrolol 4-hydroxylation is reversed by the change of an amino acid residue from valine to methionine at position 374 of cytochrome P450-2D6. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(1):1-9
Evaluation of dynamic polar molecular surface area as predictor of drug absorption: comparison with other computational and experimental predictors. Palm K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 31;41(27):5382-92
The decrease in the short variant of gsalpha protein is associated with an increase in [3H]CGP12177 binding, [3H]ouabain binding and Na, K-ATPase activity in brown adipose tissue plasma membranes of cold-acclimated hamsters. Bourová L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):55-64

PHARMACOKINETICS

3-Pyridyloxypropanolamine agonists of the beta 3 adrenergic receptor with improved pharmacokinetic properties. Weber AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2111-6
Contribution of P-glycoprotein to bunitrolol efflux across blood-brain barrier. Matsuzaki J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Mar;20(2):85-90
Unexpected effect of verapamil on oral bioavailability of the beta-blocker talinolol in humans. Schwarz UI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):283-90
Metabolism of carvedilol in dogs, rats, and mice. Schaefer WH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Oct;26(10):958-69
The pharmacokinetics of carvedilol and its metabolites after single and multiple dose oral administration in patients with hypertension and renal insufficiency. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(4):269-77
Validation of S-1'-[18F]fluorocarazolol for in vivo imaging and quantification of cerebral beta-adrenoceptors. Doze P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2-3):215-26

PHARMACOLOGY

Pulmonary function, cardiac function, and exercise capacity in a follow-up of patients with congestive heart failure treated with carvedilol. Guazzi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Sep;138(3 Pt 1):460-7
Nitric oxide-generating beta-adrenergic blocker nipradilol preserves postischemic cardiac function. Horimoto H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):844-9
Dual effects of the antioxidant agents probucol and carvedilol on proliferative and fatty lesions in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Donetti E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Nov; 141(1):45-51
Neuroprotective activities of carvedilol and a hydroxylated derivative: role of membrane biophysical interactions. Lysko PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 15; 56(12):1645-56
Synthesis and anti-HIV activities of symmetrical N1,N3-dibenzyl-2-hydroxy-propane derivatives. Medou M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 21;8(14):1861-6
Preferential killing of multidrug-resistant KB cells by inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase. Nicholson KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):423-30
Evaluation of the effect on heart rate variability of a beta2-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist using non-linear scatterplot and sequence methods. Hanratty CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;47(2):157-66
Aryl propanolamines: comparison of activity at human beta3 receptors, rat beta3 receptors and rat atrial receptors mediating tachycardia. Cohen ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):1018-24
Action potential shortening through the putative beta4-adrenoceptor in ferret ventricle: comparison with beta1- and beta2-adrenoceptor-mediated effects. Lowe MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1341-4
Inverse agonist activities of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in rat myocardium. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(4):895-902
Influences of carvedilol treatment on the effects of acetylcholine on regional haemodynamics in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Granstam SO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):303-9
Beta-blockers reduce the release and synthesis of endothelin-1 in human endothelial cells. Garlichs CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):12-6
Carvedilol blocks the repolarizing K+ currents and the L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Cheng J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2; 376(1-2):189-201
Influence of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on the pulmonary circulation. Effects of a beta3-adrenoceptor antagonist, SR 59230A. Dumas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 May 8; 348(2-3):223-8
Comparison of metoprolol and carvedilol pharmacology and cardioprotection in rabbit ischemia and reperfusion model. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26; 351(3):341-50
SR59230A blocks beta3-adrenoceptor-linked modulation of upcoupling protein-1 and leptin in rat brown adipocytes. Tonello C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):125-9
Carvedilol inhibition of lipid peroxidation. A new antioxidative mechanism. Tadolini B, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Nov;29(5):377-87
Alteration of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses in CA1 area of the aged rat hippocampus: contribution of GABAergic and cholinergic deficits. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1998;8(6):627-37
Comparative study of beta-adrenoceptor blocking efficacy of two formulations of esmolol in vivo and in vitro. Tripathi CB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):255-8
Effects of topical beta-blockers on the diameter of the isolated porcine short posterior ciliary artery. Braakman R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):370-7
Frequency-dependent effects of 4-aminopyridine and almokalant on action-potential duration of adult and neonatal rabbit ventricular muscle. Elizalde A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;33(3):352-9
Comparative effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on cardiac ischemia-reperfusion injury. Khandoudi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;32(3):443-51
Electrophysiologic, cardiohemodynamic and beta-blocking actions of a new ultra-short-acting beta-blocker, ONO-1101, assessed by the in vivo canine model in comparison with esmolol. Sugiyama A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):70-7
Protective effects of carvedilol against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Matsui H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(12):1265-74
Blockade of putative beta4- and beta1-adrenoceptors by carvedilol in ferret myocardium. Lowe MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 May; 359(5):400-3
Beta-blockade as an alternative to cardioplegia. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Sep;46 Suppl 2:302-7

PROPANOLAMINES

[Effects of carvedilol, a sympatholytic, in experimental alloxan diabetes in laboratory rats] Bartošíková L, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1998 Jul;47(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carvedilol: the new role of beta blockers in congestive heart failure. Vanderhoff BT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Nov 1;58(7):1627–34, 1641–2 (38 ref.)

Carvedilol prevents remodeling in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Senior R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):646–52

Effects of carvedilol on left ventricular mass, chamber geometry, and mitral regurgitation in chronic heart failure. Lowes BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1201–5

Comparison of acebutolol with and without hydrochlorothiazide versus carvedilol with and without hydrochlorothiazide in black patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Radevski IV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jul 1;84(1):70–5

Comparison of safety and efficacy of carvedilol and metoprolol in stable angina pectoris. van der Does R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 1;83(5):643–9

Pharmacist-managed carvedilol heart failure clinic [letter] Darlington MR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1; 55(15):1626

The effect of heart rate control on myocardial ischemia among high-risk patients after vascular surgery [see comments] Raby KE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar; 88(3):477–82. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Mar;88(3):475–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):801.

Beta-adrenergic blockade accelerates conversion of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [see comments] Balser JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov; 89(5):1052–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1998 Nov;89(5):1047–9.

Carvedilol. Crysant SG. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(4):295

Betaxolol versus carvedilol in chronic heart failure (BETACAR study). Rationale and design. Böhler S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Apr;49(4):311–7

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in an infant of a diabetic mother: support by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and treatment with beta-adrenergic blockade and increased intravenous fluid administration. Robinson B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov–Dec;44(6):845–7

Carvedilol for heart failure: more than just a beta-blocker? Cleland JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Nov 19–Dec 9; 58(10):493–7

Carvedilol [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 1999 May; 45:1199–202, 1205–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 May;45 :1133–4, 1140–1. **(Eng, Fre)**

Antifibrillatory efficacy of ersentilide, a novel beta-adrenergic and Ikr blocker, in conscious dogs with a healed myocardial infarction. Adamson PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):56–63

Beta-adrenergic signal transduction following carvedilol treatment in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):146–55

Myocardial beta-blockade as an alternative to cardioplegic arrest during coronary artery surgery. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;7(5):549–57

Prospective, randomized comparison of effect of long-term treatment with metoprolol or carvedilol on symptoms, exercise, ejection fraction, and oxidative stress in heart failure. Kukin ML, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 25; 99(20):2645–51

Beta blockers: are they difficult to use in heart failure patients? [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Apr;22(4):255–6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1999 Jun;22(6):A27, 438.

Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy treated with carvedilol. Fazio S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Oct; 21(10):777–9

Effect of the vasodilatory beta-blocker, nipradilol, and Ca-antagonist, barnidipine, on insulin sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Kosegawa I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1998 Oct;20(7):751–61

Carvedilol and the Food and Drug Administration approval process: an introduction [comment] Fisher LD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Feb;20(1):1–15. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1999 Feb;20(1):16–39. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1999 Feb;20(1):40–9; discussion 50–1.

Carvedilol and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval process: the FDA paradigm and reflections on hypothesis testing [see comments] Fisher LD. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Feb;20(1):16–39. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 1999 Feb;20(1):1–15.

End-point interpretation in clinical trials: the case for discipline [see comments] Moyé LA. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Feb;20(1):40–9; discussion 50–1. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 1999 Feb;20(1):1–15.

Beta-blockers in heart failure. Do they improve the quality as well as the quantity of life? Fowler MB. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Dec;19 Suppl P:P17–25 (27 ref.)

Myocardial protection by pressure- and volume-controlled continuous hypothermic coronary perfusion in combination with Esmolol and nitroglycerine for correction of congenital heart defects in pediatric risk patients. Borowski A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep;14(3):243–9

SB 211475, a metabolite of carvedilol, reduces infarct size after myocardial ischemic and reperfusion injury in rabbits. Brunvand H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4; 356(2–3):193–8

Carvedilol, a new nonselective beta-blocker with intrinsic anti- Alpha1-adrenergic activity, has a greater portal hypotensive effect than propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Bañares R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):79–83

Nifedipine and arotinolol in combination for accelerated-malignant hypertension: results of one year follow-up. Nakamoto H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul; 22(2):75–80

Long-term effects of carvedilol in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy with persistent left ventricular dysfunction despite chronic metoprolol. The Heart-Muscle Disease Study Group. Di Lenarda A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1926–34

Tolerability and efficacy of carvedilol in patients with New York Heart Association class IV heart failure. Macdonald PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;33(4):924–31

To trust or not to trust [letter; comment] Parker JD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):2089–90. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1194–200. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1201–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1468.

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of carvedilol on the prevention of nitrate tolerance in patients with chronic heart failure [see comments] Watanabe H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1194–200. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1468. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):2089–90.

Preventive effects of carvedilol on nitrate tolerance--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparative study between carvedilol and arotinolol [see comments] Watanabe H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov; 32(5):1201–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Nov;32(5):1468. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):2089–90.

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in patients with chronic heart failure receiving concomitant amiodarone therapy. Australia/New Zealand Heart Failure Research Collaborative Group [see comments] Krum H, et al. **J Card Fail** 1998 Dec;4(4):281–8. Comment in: J Card Fail 1998 Dec;4(4):289–94.

Comparative effects of oral clonidine and intravenous esmolol in attenuating the hemodynamic response to epinephrine injection. Campagni MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):208–15

Carvedilol [letter; comment] Cohn LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1443–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1759–65.

Carvedilol [see comments] Frishman WH. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 10;339(24):1759–65 (77 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 6;340(18):1443–4.

Ischemic heart disease: the role of mitochondria--carvedilol prevents lipid peroxidation of mitochondrial membranes. Moreno AJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1998 Oct;17 Suppl 2:II63–77 (100 ref.)

[Place of beta blockaders in the treatment of heart failure] Pornin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 47(10):753–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of carvedilol (beta 1, beta 2, alpha 1 bloker) on refractory congestive heart failure] Bocchi EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Aug;71(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of the class III antiarrhythmic drug almokalant. Role of hypoxia and reactive oxygen species. Wellfelt K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 13(2):93–101

PROPANOLIDE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

PROPANOLS

Chemical dehydration of specimens with 2,2-dimethoxypropane (DMP) for paraffin processing of animal tissues: practical and economic advantages over dehydration in ethanol. Conway K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jan;74(1):20–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the stereoisomers of GP-88, a propafenone-type modulator of multidrug resistance. Chiba P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):829–32

CHEMISTRY

Unusual propargylic oxidations catalyzed by chloroperoxidase. Hu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):544–6

Novel substrates of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase--4. Allyl alcohol and ethylene glycol. Trivić S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jan;47(1):1–8

Synthesis of alpha,alpha-, alpha,Beta-, and Beta,Beta-(dimaltoside)s of ethane-1,2-diol, propane-1,3-diol, and butane-1,4-diol: a proposal for an initial adhesion mode. Tsuzuki M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Sep;311(1–2):11–24

Lignan and phenylpropanoid glycosides from Lancea tibetica and their antitumor activity. Su B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Aug;65(6):558–61

METABOLISM

Dimethylamine formation in the rat from various related amine precursors. Zhang AQ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):923–7

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent effects of dichloropropanol on liver histology and lipid peroxidation in rats. Katoh T, et al. **Ind Health** 1998 Oct;36(4):318–23

Ethanol co-exposure increases lethality of allyl alcohol in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Jan 22;56(2):121–30

The nature of halogen substitution determines the mode of cytotoxicity of halopropanols. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;155(3):287–91

PROPANTHELINE

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the effects of drug addition on the structure of glyceryl monoolein/water gel systems using low frequency dielectric spectroscopy. He R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):635–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the pharmacological modification of gastric emptying on lactose digestion and gastrointestinal symptoms. Peuhkuri K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;13(1):81–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancing the tolerability of tacrine with propantheline [letter] Faber RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 156(1):156

PROPENE POLYMERS see **POLYPROPYLENES**

PROPENYLACRYLIC ACID see **SORBIC ACID**

PROPERDIN

Expression of properdin in complete and incomplete deficiency: normal in vitro synthesis by monocytes in two cases with properdin deficiency type II due to distinct mutations. Fredrikson GN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1998 Jul; 18(4):272–82

DEFICIENCY

Assessment of complement deficiency in patients with meningococcal disease in The Netherlands. Fijen CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):98–105

METABOLISM

Interaction of recombinant procollagen and properdin modules of thrombospondin-1 with heparin and fibrinogen/fibrin. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):430–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Does properdin crosslink the cellular and the humoral immune response? Schwaeble WJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Jan;20(1):17–21 (44 ref.)

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR B**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

PROPERDIN PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE**

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHASE

Chromosome movement during meiotic prophase in crane-fly spermatocytes: IV. Actin and the effects of cytochalasin D. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(3):199–212

Intra-M phase-promoting factor phosphorylation of cyclin B at the prophase/metaphase transition. Borgne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11977–86

Three-dimensional microscopy of the Rad51 recombination protein during meiotic prophase. Franklin AE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May;11(5):809–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Ras family proteins: new players involved in the diplotene arrest of Xenopus oocytes. Jessus C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;90(8):573–83 (78 ref.)

Translocation of cyclin B1 to the nucleus at prophase requires

a phosphorylation-dependent nuclear import signal. Hagting A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):680-9
Dynamics of meiotic prophase I during spermatogenesis: from pairing to division [see comments] Cobb J, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1998 Aug;9(4):445-50 (31 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1998 Aug;9(4):379-91.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abortive conjugation induced by UV-B irradiation at meiotic prophase in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kobayashi T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1998;23(2):151-7

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIDIUM

Propidium iodide quenches the fluorescence of TdT-incorporated FITC-labeled dUTP in apoptotic cells. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):428-34
An integral membrane green fluorescent protein marker, Us9-GFP, is quantitatively retained in cells during propidium iodide-based cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry. Kalejta RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10; 248(1):322-8
Discrimination of damaged/dead cells by propidium iodide uptake in immunofluorescently labeled populations analyzed by phase-sensitive flow cytometry. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jun 24;226(1-2):59-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ocular drug targeting by liposomes and their corneal interactions. Velpandian T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):243-50

PROPIOLACTONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of viruses by beta-propiolactone in human cryo poor plasma and IgG concentrates. Scheidler A, et al. **Biologicals** 1998 Jun;26(2):135-44
A model to study the effects of a viral inactivator (beta-propiolactone) on DNA ligation and gene expression in E. coli and Cos cells. Fathallah DM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(1):95-8

TOXICITY

Differential growth response to exogenous calcium in normal and carcinogen-exposed primary human keratinocyte cell cultures. Steele VE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6A):4067-70
[Weak carcinogen protects against the effect of strong carcinogen not requiring the metabolic activation] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec;126(12):673-5 **(Rus)**

PROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of methyl palmoxirate, an inhibitor of beta-oxidation, in rats and humans. Chang MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):PL297-302

ANALYSIS

Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for quantitation of a novel nonsteroidal antiestrogen. Coquet A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 18;828(1-2):247-58

BLOOD

Coding sequence mutations in the alpha subunit of propionyl-CoA carboxylase in patients with propionic acidemia. Campeau E, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May; 67(1):11-22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Influence of molecular lipophilicity on the diffusion of arylpropionate non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid. Matoga M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun;49(6):477-82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-[11C]methylpiperidin-4-yl propionate ([11C]PMP) for in vivo measurements of acetylcholinesterase activity. Snyder SE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Nov;25(8):751-4
High specific radioactivity labeling of oligonucleotides with 3H-succinimidyl propionate. Ledoan T, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Feb;18(2):277-89

CHEMISTRY

Influence of molecular lipophilicity on the diffusion of arylpropionate non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid. Matoga M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun;49(6):477-82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of feed intake and source of dietary carbohydrate on the metabolic response to propionate and glucose challenges in lactating goats. Schmidely P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Apr;82(4):738-46

METABOLISM

13C NMR measurements of human gluconeogenic fluxes after ingestion of [U-13C]propionate, phenylacetate, and acetaminophen. Jones JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 1):E843-52
13C-NMR study of propionate metabolism by sludges from bioreactors treating sulfate and sulfide rich wastewater. Lens PN, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(3-4):179-86
Syntrophobacter fumaroxidans sp. nov., a syntrophic propionate-degrading sulfate-reducing bacterium. Harmsen HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;48 Pt 4:1383-7
Characterization of the anaerobic propionate-degrading syntrophs Smithella propionica gen. nov., sp. nov. and Syntrophobacter wolinii. Liu Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:545-56
The importance of pH in the regulation of ruminal acetate to propionate ratio and methane production in vitro [published erratum appears in J Dairy Sci 1999 Apr;82(4):830] Russell JB. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3222-30
Benign methylmalonic acidemia in a sibship with distal renal tubular acidosis. Dudley J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep; 12(7):564-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of methyl palmoxirate, an inhibitor of beta-oxidation, in rats and humans. Chang MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(20):PL297-302

PHARMACOLOGY

Gelastatins, new inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases from Westerdykella multispora F50733. Lee HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:635-7
Interleukin-6 production by activated human monocytic cells is enhanced by MK-571, a specific inhibitor of the multi-drug resistance protein-1. Vellenga E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):441-8
Pharmacological profile of the isomers of the GluR-specific agonist ATPA. Curry K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Jun;76(6):690-2
The interaction of raloxifene and the active metabolite of the antiestrogen EM-800 (SC 5705) with the human estrogen receptor. Schafer JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4308-13
Inhibition of kidney neutral endopeptidase after administration of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor candoxatril: quantitation by autoradiography. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):702-8
The GluR5 subtype of kainate receptor regulates excitatory synaptic transmission in areas CA1 and CA3 of the rat hippocampus. Vignes M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Oct-Nov;37(10-11):1269-77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of development of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary tumors in the rat by the new nonsteroidal antiestrogen EM-800 (SCH57050). Luo S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(1):1-11
Candoxatril improves exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Newby DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Dec;19(12):1808-13
Effect of chronic neutral endopeptidase inhibition on cardiac hypertrophy after experimental myocardial infarction. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Sep;62(9):680-6

TOXICITY

Reproductive study. II: Prenatal and postnatal development study with candoxatril in Sprague-Dawley rats. Horimoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;23 Suppl 5:671-9

URINE

Synthetic as compared with natural vitamin E is preferentially excreted as alpha-CEHC in human urine: studies using deuterated alpha-tocopheryl acetates. Traber MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):145-8

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of genes for enzymes involved in the phenanthrene degradation in Nocardioides sp. KP7. Saito A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(6):1331-7

GENETICS

Characterization of genes for enzymes involved in the phenanthrene degradation in Nocardioides sp. KP7. Saito A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(6):1331-7

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

Propionibacterium as a cause of postneurosurgical infection in patients with dural allografts: report of three cases. Jallo GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 May;44(5):1138-41
Effect of propionibacteria supplementation on fecal bifidobacteria and segmental colonic transit time in healthy human subjects. Bouglé D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(2):144-8
[Therapy-refractory iridocyclitis in pseudophakia. Chronic low-grade endophthalmitis after cataract operation, induced by propionibacteria] Augsten R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):52-3 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

[Isolation and purification of a protective protein from Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii] Zinchenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1998 Jul-Aug; 67(4):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification and clustering of dairy propionibacteria by RAPD-PCR and CGE-REA methods. Rossi F, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):956-64
Identification of classical Propionibacterium species using 16S rDNA-restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Riedel KH, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 21(3):419-28

ENZYMOLOGY

Manipulating the coordination mumber of the ferric iron within the cambialistic superoxide dismutase of Propionibacterium shermanii by changing the pH-value A crystallographic analysis. Schmidt M. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):117-27
Structural characterization of the entire 1.3S subunit of transcarboxylase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Reddy DV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2156-63

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal stabilization of the Propionibacterium shermanii proline iminopeptidase gene (pip) for food-grade application in Lactococcus lactis. Leenhouts K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4736-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metabolic pathway of Propionibacterium growing with oxygen: enzymes, 13C NMR analysis, and its application for vitamin B12 production with periodic fermentation. Ye K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar-Apr;15(2):201-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis caused by Propionibacteria species. Castillo AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):E6
Identification of classical Propionibacterium species using 16S rDNA-restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Riedel KH, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 21(3):419-28

METABOLISM

Production of a mixture of antimicrobial organic acids from lactose by co-culture of Bifidobacterium longum and Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1522-7
Metabolic pathway of Propionibacterium growing with oxygen: enzymes, 13C NMR analysis, and its application for vitamin B12 production with periodic fermentation. Ye K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Mar-Apr;15(2):201-7
A rapid and reliable method for NO quantification and 15NO/14NO determination using isotope ratio mass spectrometry: an application for the detection of NO synthesis in propionibacteria. Avice JC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(12):1197-200

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Pacemaker-induced endocarditis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Chua AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1541-2
Pivotal role of TARC, a CC chemokine, in bacteria-induced fulminant hepatic failure in mice. Yoneyama H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 1;102(11):1933-41
Effect of FK506 on the activation state of hepatic macrophages in Propionibacterium acnes-treated rats. Toshima K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep;13 Suppl:S51-4 (19 ref.)
Treatment strategies and visual acuity outcomes in chronic postoperative Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis. Clark WL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1665-70
[Endocarditis of the native aortic valve due to Propionibacterium acnes (letter)] Jiménez-Navarro MF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):331 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic sensitivity of Propionibacterium acnes isolates studied in a skin clinic in Singapore [letter] Tan HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jun;135(6):723

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Antibacterial activity of retinaldehyde against Propionibacterium acnes. Pechère M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199 Suppl 1:29–31

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from acne vulgaris. Kurokawa I, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–8

The anti-lipase activity of shiunko on Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Higaki S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Aug;10(3):251–2

In Vitro activity of 6 antimicrobials against propionibacteria isolates from untreated acne papulopustulosa. Fluhr JW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Feb;289(1):53–61

[In vitro resistance of Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis to antibiotics: should our antibiotic prescription practices for the treatment of acne be changed? (editorial)] Bourgault-Villada I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):879–80 **(Fre)**

[The resistance of Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis to cyclines. The Research and Study Group on Acne] Noyon V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Dec;125(12):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial resistance during anti-acne antibiotic therapy. How to limit the risk] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Feb;54(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Corynebacterium parvum- and Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette and Guerin-induced granuloma formation in mice lacking CD4 and CD8. Senaldi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):155–61

Effect of vaccination and the immunomodulators "bacillus of Calmette-Guérin, avridine and Propionibacterium acnes" on rabies in mice. Megid J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;21(4):305–18

Propionibacterium acnes: interaction with complement and development of an enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection of antibody. Burkhart CG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):200–3

Alleviation of lipopolysaccharide-induced acute liver injury in Propionibacterium acnes-primed IFN-gamma-deficient mice by a concomitant reduction of TNF-alpha, IL-12, and IL-18 production. Tsuji H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1049–55

Functional roles of MCP-1 in Propionibacterium acnes-induced, T cell-mediated pulmonary granulomatosis in rabbits. Ichiyasu H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):482–91

Brain energy stores in C57BL/6 mice after C. parvum injection. Sheng WS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18; 10(1):177–81

Effect of the bacillus of Calmette-Guérin, Propionibacter acnes and avridine as immunomodulators in antirabies vaccination of mice using the Fuenzalida-Palacios mouse brain vaccine. Megid J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14; 17(19):2446–52

[Skin reactions to antigens of propionibacterium acnes in patients with acne vulgaris treated with autovaccine] Zaluga E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;44:65–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propionibacterium acnes isolated from synovial tissue and fluid in a patient with oligoarthritis associated with acne and pustulosis. Schaeverbeke T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1889–93

Propionibacterium [correction of Proprionibacterium] acnes infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Thompson TP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug;14(8):378–80

Propionibacterium acnes sepsis in a previously healthy man. Praderio L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1330–1

Quantitative PCR of mycobacterial and propionibacterial DNA in lymph nodes of Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Ishige I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):120–3

Positive vitreous cultures in eyes with retained lens fragments. Joondeph BC, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(4):354–5

METABOLISM

Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopic monitor of P. acnes lipid hydrolysis in vitro. Weldon MK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Sep;39(9):1896–9

PATHOGENICITY

Protection by a cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP against Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide-induced mouse hepatitis. Taguchi I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul; 48(7):380–5

[Propionibacterium acnes infectious endocarditis] Durupt S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 21;27(36):1839–41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propionibacterium acnes induces acute TNFalpha-mediated apoptosis of hepatocytes followed by inflammatory T-cell-mediated granulomatous hepatitis in mice. Chen YL, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):349–56

PROPIONIC ACIDS

A simple method for coupling aldehydes to solid support. Metz WA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8; 8(17):2399–402

18Fluoro-2-deoxyglucose (18FDG) PET scan of the brain in propionic acidemia: clinical and MRI correlations. Al-Essa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Jul;21(5):312–7

High resolution affinity chromatography of an anti-steroid antiserum by gradient elution with propionic acid. Jana CK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 May 27; 225(1-2):95–103

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens: a topical therapy option [letter] Sanclemente G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):217–8

Effect of chemical structure on the release of certain propionic acid derivatives from their dosage forms. el-Bary AA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 May;24(5):439–45

Preservation of canine myocardial high-energy phosphates during low-flow ischemia with modification of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Weiss RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar;103(5):739–46

Bioavailability of zinc propionate in dogs. Brinkhaus F, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2596S–2597S

Effects of calcium concentration, acetate, and propionate on calcium absorption in the human distal colon. Trinidad TP, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):529–33

DX-9065a, an orally active factor Xa inhibitor, does not facilitate haemorrhage induced by tail transection or gastric ulcer at the effective doses in rat thrombosis model. Tanabe K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):828–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxaprozin-induced symptomatic hepatotoxicity. Kethu SR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):942–4

Toxic eruption in a woman with chronic arthritis. Abate KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jan;135(1):81–6

Acute irritant contact dermatitis from propionic acid used in animal feed preservation. Henschel R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):328

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following treatment with oxaprozin [letter] Carucci JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):233–4

Pseudoporphyria induced by propionic acid derivatives. Al-Khenaizan S, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan; 3(3):162–6 (29 ref.)

Severe interstitial cystitis caused by tiaprofenic acid. Gheyi SK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jan;92(1):17

A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with oxaprozin therapy. Bell MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct; 25(10):2026–8

Tiaprofenic acid and severe cystitis. Brown EG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):443–4

[Pranoprofen-induced lung injury manifesting as acute eosinophilic pneumonia] Fujimori K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;37(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Production of a mixture of antimicrobial organic acids from lactose by co-culture of Bifidobacterium longum and Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1522–7

Presence of 3-nitropropionic acid, in widely distributed pasture legumes in Britain. Simpson DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 7;145(6):169–71

BLOOD

Neurologic nonmetabolic presentation of propionic acidemia. Nyhan WL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Sep;56(9):1143–7

Genetic heterogeneity in propionic acidemia patients with alpha-subunit defects. Identification of five novel mutations, one of them causing instability of the protein. Richard E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30; 1453(3):351–8

Detection of a normally rare transcript in propionic acidemia patients with mRNA destabilizing mutations in the PCCA gene. Campeau E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan; 8(1):107–13

Identification of novel mutations in the PCCB gene in European propionic acidemia patients. Mutation in brief no. 253. Online. Muro S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):89–90

Metabolic decompensation and lactic acidosis in propionic acidaemia complicated by thiamine deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Apr;22(2):189–90

An 84 bp insertion found in a propionic acidaemia patient is not a disease-causing mutation but a product of cryptic mRNA. Ohura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Jun; 22(5):676–7

Feasibility of DNA based methods for prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of propionic acidaemia. Muro S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):412–4

[Propionic acidemia in the neonatal period] Matsuoka OT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul–Aug; 53(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Propionic acid production by extractive fermentation. I. Solvent considerations. Gu Z, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):454–61

(R)-3,3,3-Trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionamides are orally active inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2741–6

Discovery and synthesis of (S)-3-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethoxy]-2-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yloxy)-3,3-diphenylpropionic acid (LU 302872), a novel orally active mixed ET(A)/ET(B) receptor antagonist. Amberg W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3026–32

N-(2-Benzoylphenyl)-L-tyrosine PPARgamma agonists. 2. Structure-activity relationship and optimization of the phenyl alkyl ether moiety. Collins JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5037–54

N-(2-Benzoylphenyl)-L-tyrosine PPARgamma agonists. 1. Discovery of a novel series of potent antihyperglycemic and antihyperlipidemic agents. Henke BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 3;41(25):5020–36

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a Michaelis complex analogue: propionate binds in the substrate carboxylate site of alanine racemase. Morollo AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3293–301

The nucleation of monomeric parallel beta-sheet-like structures and their self-assembly in aqueous solution. Chitnumsub P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):39–59

Direct resolution of optically active isomers on chiral packings containing ergoline skeleton. 6. Enantioseparation of profens. Olšovská J, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(4):291–300

Effect of chemical structure on the release of certain propionic acid derivatives from their dosage forms. el-Bary AA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 May;24(5):439–45

N-(4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazoyl-7-yl)-N-methyl-2-aminoacetohydrazide (NBD-CO-Hz) as a precolumn fluorescent derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in high-performance liquid chromatography. Santa T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6-7):1065–70

Marine polypropionates. Davies-Coleman MT, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1998 Oct;15(5):477–93 (149 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic and gastrointestinal safety comparisons of etodolac, nabumetone, and oxaprozin from insurance claims data from patients with arthritis. Simon LS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):1218–35; discussion 1192–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct resolution of optically active isomers on chiral packings containing ergoline skeleton. 6. Enantioseparation of profens. Olšovská J, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(4):291–300

METABOLISM

Human propionyl-CoA carboxylase beta subunit gene: exon-intron definition and mutation spectrum in Spanish and Latin American propionic acidemia patients. Rodriguez-Pombo P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):360–9

Binding profiles of a series of 2-arylpropionic acid esters on cloned human muscarinic receptor subtypes (m1-m5) and their relationship to nootropic activity. Ghelardini C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jun;49(6):483–8

Structure of a Michaelis complex analogue: propionate binds in the substrate carboxylate site of alanine racemase. Morollo AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3293–301

Fatty acid alpha-oxidation of tetradecylthioacetic acid and tetradecylthiopropionic acid in cucumber (Cucumis sativus). Andersen Borge GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 2;1394(2-3):158–68

New frequent mutation in the PCCB gene in Spanish propionic acidemia patients. Hoenicka J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S234–6

Fermentative bacteria from estuarine mud: phylogenetic position of Acidaminobacter hydrogenoformans and description of a new type of gram-negative, propionigenic bacterium as Propionibacter pelophilus gen. nov., sp. nov. Meijer WG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1039–44

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 catabolizes propionate via the 2-methylcitric acid cycle. Horswill AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5615–23

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of metabolism of propionate by Escherichia coli. London RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3562–70

Studies of regulation of expression of the propionate (prpBCDE) operon provide insights into how Salmonella typhimurium LT2 integrates its 1,2-propanediol and propionate catabolic pathways. Tsang AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6511–8

Evaluation of proposed modes of binding of (2S)-2-[4-[[(3S)-1-acetimidoyl-3-pyrrolidinyl]oxy]phenyl]-3-(7-am idino- 2-naphthyl)propanoic acid hydrochloride and some analogs to factor Xa using a comparative molecular field analysis. Vaz RJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar; 12(2):99–110

Interaction between two dicarboxylate endogenous substances, bilirubin and an uremic toxin, 3-carboxy-4-methyl-5-propyl-2-furanpropanoic acid, on

human serum albumin. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;16(6):916–23

Crystal structure of carboxypeptidase A complexed with an inactivator in two crystal forms. Chai JJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):841–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective disposition of tiaprofenic acid enantiomers in rats. Erb K, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(2):103–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of oxaprozin. Davies NM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1998 Dec;35(6):425–36 (44 ref.)

The elimination profiles of oxaprozin in equine urine and serum after a 4.8-g dose. Marland A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):242–6

Bioavailability of zinc propionate in dogs. Brinkhaus F, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2596S–2597S

Are organic zinc sources efficacious in puppies? Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2593S–2595S

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study with vedaprofen in an equine model of acute nonimmune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;22(2):96–106

Photobinding of tiaprofenic acid and suprofen to proteins and cells: a combined study using radiolabeling, antibodies and laser flash photolysis of model bichromophores. Castell JV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):660–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation and beta-GPA diet on GLUT4 protein concentration in rat skeletal muscle. Yaspelkis BB 3rd, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Jul; 163(3):251–9

Effect of RSR13 on temperature-dependent changes in hemoglobin oxygen affinity of human whole blood. Steffen RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:653–61

Effects of FI(O(2)) on hemodynamic responses and O(2) transport during RSR13-induced reduction in P(50). Eichelbrönner O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H290–8

Potentiation of carbachol-induced amylase release by propionate in guinea pig and vole pancreatic acini. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R767–75

Ablation of the subthalamic nucleus supports the survival of nigral dopaminergic neurons after nigrostriatal lesions induced by the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid. Nakao N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):640–51

Effects of a factor Xa inhibitor, DX-9065a, in a novel rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Rogers KL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Feb;94(1):15–22

Anti-inflammatory mechanism of alminoprofen: action on the phospholipid metabolism pathway. Raguenes-Nicol C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):433–43

Antimalarial activity of 3-hydroxyalkyl-2-methylene-propionic acid derivatives. Kundu MK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Mar 8; 9(5):731–6

Modulating the oxygen affinity of human fetal haemoglobin with synthetic allosteric modulators. Papassotiriou I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1165–71

Clorgyline and deprenyl attenuate striatal malonate and 3-nitropropionic acid lesions. Maragos WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1–2):168–72

Effects of RSR13, a synthetic allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, alone and in combination with dizocilpine, on outcome from transient focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Sarraf-Yazdi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 1; 826(2):172–80

Decreased expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x mRNA coincides with apoptosis following intracerebral administration of 3-nitropropionic acid. Sato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):56–64

Propionic acid stimulates superoxide generation in human neutrophils. Nakao S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(5):331–7

Selective inhibition of sweetness by the sodium salt of +/-2-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propanoic acid. Schiffman SS, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug;24(4):439–47

Inhibition of mitogen-activated proliferation of human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro by propionic acid. Wajner M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jan;96(1):99–103

Brain ATP metabolism in hypoxia resistant mice fed guanidinopropionic acid. Holtzman D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1998;20(4–5):469–77

A small synthetic molecule capable of preferentially inhibiting the production of the CC chemokine monocyte chemotactic protein-1. Sironi M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Sep;10(3):437–42

Reduced function of L-AP4-sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors in human epileptic sclerotic hippocampus. Dietrich D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 11(3):1109–13

Mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid evokes seizures in mice. Urbanska EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):55–8

AMPA/kainate-related mechanisms contribute to convulsant and proconvulsant effects of 3-nitropropionic acid. Urbanska EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16; 370(3):251–6

Oxaprozin interference with urinary benzodiazepine immunoassays and noninterference with receptor assay. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 23(2):125–6

Long-term effects of acetate and propionate on voluntary feed intake by midlactation cows. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Aug;81(8):2240–50

Tiaprofenic acid inhibits mucosal prostaglandin E2 synthesis without delaying experimental gastric ulcer healing. Hayles CD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun;13(6):572–8

Increased vulnerability to 3-nitropropionic acid in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Bogdanov MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2642–4

Inhibitors of mitochondrial respiration, iron (II), and hydroxyl radical evoke release and extracellular hydrolysis of glutathione in rat striatum and substantia nigra: potential implications to Parkinson's disease. Han J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1683–95

Biochemical and neurotoxicological effects of L-2-chloropropionic acid on rodent brain. Williams RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):362–71

Chronic administration of propionic acid reduces ganglioside N-acetylneuraminic acid concentration in cerebellum of young rats. Brusque AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun 30; 158(2):121–4

Role of mitochondrial dysfunction in the Ca2+-induced decline of transmitter release at K+-depolarized motor neuron terminals. Calupca MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):498–506

Dopamine modulates the susceptibility of striatal neurons to 3-nitropropionic acid in the rat model of Huntington's disease. Reynolds DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1; 18(23):10116–27

Reducing hemoglobin oxygen affinity does not increase hydroxyl radicals after acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Doppenberg EM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Feb; 16(2):123–33

Effect of an allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, RSR-4, on oxygen affinity and oxygen saturation of hemoglobin in rabbits. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec; 48(6):439–44

3-Nitropropionic acid (3-NPA) produces hypothermia and inhibits histochemical labeling of succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) in rat brain. Nony PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Jun;14(2):83–94

Effect of methylcarbonylmethyl 2(S)-[4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy) phenyl] propionate methanesulfonate (TT-S24) on pancreatic secretion in rats. Tagami H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):855–60

Propionic and methylmalonic acids inhibit the in vitro phosphorylation of a 85 kDa cytoskeletal protein from cerebral cortex of rats. de Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Nov;33(5):407–14

3-Nitropropionic acid-induced changes in the expression of metabolic and astrocyte mRNAs. Page KJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2881–6

Oral Dyskinesias and striatal lesions in rats after long-term co-treatment with haloperidol and 3-nitropropionic acid. Andreassen OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(3):639–48

Temporal evolution of 3-nitropropionic acid-induced neurodegeneration in the rat brain by T2-weighted, diffusion-weighted, and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging. Chyi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):1035–41

Astrocytes are more vulnerable than neurons to cellular Ca2+ overload induced by a mitochondrial toxin, 3-nitropropionic acid. Fukuda A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):497–507

3-Nitropropionic acid induces nitric oxide release in rat arteries. López Sánchez P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:135–7

RSR13, a synthetic allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, as an adjunct to radiotherapy: preliminary studies with EMT6 cells and tumors and normal tissues in mice. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(5):199–208

Primary hypoxic tolerance and chemical preconditioning during estrus cycle in mice. Kasischke K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jun;30(6):1256–62

[A new inhibitor of pyrimidine phosphorylase] Dmitrieva NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec;24(12):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyfurancarboxylic acid inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis of human T-lymphocytes in vitro] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;127(6):672–4 **(Rus)**

[Beta-guanidinopropionic acid prevents decrease in muscle performance and reduction in mitochondrial enzymes activation under gravitation unloading in rats] Nasledov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Nov;363(1):126–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Anti-death properties of TNF against metabolic poisoning: mitochondrial stabilization by MnSOD. Bruce-Keller AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jan 1;93(1–2):53–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

RSR13, a synthetic allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, enhances recovery of stunned myocardium in dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:527–31

RSR13, an allosteric effector of haemoglobin, and carbogen radiosensitize FSAII and SCCVII tumours in C3H mice. Khandelwal SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):814–20

Economic and gastrointestinal safety comparisons of etodolac, nabumetone, and oxaprozin from insurance claims data from patients with arthritis. Simon LS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):1218–35; discussion 1192–3

Health-related quality-of-life effects of oxaprozin and nabumetone in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Zhao SZ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jan;21(1):205–17

Thyroid hormone and thyroid hormone analogues in the treatment of heart failure. Spooner PH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Sep;10(6):395–9 (33 ref.)

3-Nitropropionic acid induces ischemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus in vivo. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):9–12

TOXICITY

Biochemical and neurotoxicological effects of L-2-chloropropionic acid on rodent brain. Williams RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):362–71

Serial 1H-NMR spectroscopy study of metabolic impairment in primates chronically treated with the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid. Dautry C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Aug;6(4):259–68

3-Nitropropionic acid's lethal triplet: cooperative pathways of neurodegeneration. Alexi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):R57–64 (72 ref.)

Effect of acute exposure to 3-nitropropionic acid on activities of endogenous antioxidants in the rat brain. Binienda Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 31;251(3):173–6

Dependency of gastrointestinal toxicity on release rate of tiaprofenic acid: a novel pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model. Vakily M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jan;16(1):123–9

Comparison of intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid and 3-nitropropionic acid for use in animal models of Huntington's disease. Shear DA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1217–40

URINE

Disturbed metabolism of guanidino compounds characterized by elevated excretion of beta-guanidinopropionic acid and gamma-guanidinobutyric acid--an effect of vigabatrin treatment? Schulze A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1998 Jun; 21(3):268–71

Urinary excretion of 2,7, 8-trimethyl-2-(beta-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman is a major route of elimination of gamma-tocopherol in humans. Swanson JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr; 40(4):665–71

PROPIOPHENONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of topical anesthesia on oral burning in burning mouth syndrome. Formaker BK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:776–80

Reduced striatal dopamine transporter density in abstinent methamphetamine and methcathinone users: evidence from positron emission tomography studies with [11C]WIN-35,428. McCann UD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8417–22

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of xanthohumol and related prenylflavonoids in hops and beer by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Stevens JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Feb 5;832(1–2):97–107

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of chalcone derivatives. Herencia F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1169–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological effects of methamphetamine and other stimulants via inhalation exposure. Meng Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Jan 7;53(2):111–20

Discriminative stimulus effects of S(-)-methcathinone (CAT): a potent stimulant drug of abuse. Young R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(3):250–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of tardive dystonia with an antispastic agent. Nisijima K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Oct; 98(4):341–3

The efficacy and safety of eperisone in patients with cervical spondylosis: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bose K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;21(3):209–13

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST

Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint using calvarial bone after a failed Teflon-Proplast implant. Lee JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;57(4):457–61 (14 ref.)

PROPLAST

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-reported systemic, immune-mediated disorders in patients with and without proplast-teflon implants of the temporomandibular joint. Raphael KG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;57(4):364-70; discussion 370-1

Complications and toxicities of implantable biomaterials for facial aesthetic and reconstructive surgery [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct; 102(5):1766-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Oct;100(5):1336-53.

PROPOFOL

A review of recovery from sevoflurane anaesthesia: comparisons with isoflurane and propofol - including meta-analysis. Robinson BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):185-90

The effect of ketamine on clinical endpoints of hypnosis and EEG variables during propofol infusion. Sakai T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):212-6

Propofol-ketamine technique: dissociative anesthesia for office surgery (a 5-year review of 1264 cases). Friedberg BL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):70-5

Propofol versus isoflurane for endoscopic sinus surgery. Pavlin JD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 20(2):96-101

Propofol maintenance to reduce postoperative emesis in thyroidectomy patients: a group sequential comparison with isoflurane/nitrous oxide. Brooker CD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Dec;26(6):625-9

Arousal following isoprenaline [letter] Johnson IA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):221

Auditory recall and response to command during recovery from propofol anaesthesia. Williams ML, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun;27(3):265-8

A phase 2 clinical trial comparing Ro 48-6791, a new short-acting benzodiazepine, with propofol for induction of anaesthesia. Wrigley PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):509-14

Scissors as a propofol ampoule 'snapper'? [letter] Koga K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):919-20

Comparison of sevoflurane and propofol with rocuronium for modified rapid-sequence induction of anaesthesia [see comments] Lowry DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar; 54(3):247-52. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):817.

Conditions for laryngeal mask insertion. A comparison of propofol versus sevoflurane with or without alfentanil. Sivalingam P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):271-6

Target-controlled propofol vs. sevoflurane: a double-blind, randomised comparison in day-case anaesthesia. Smith I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):745-52

The direct flick method for opening ampoules [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith I. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug; 53(8):830. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Apr;53(4):416-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Mar;54(3):307-8.

Waiting for generic propofol [letter] Tan TK. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Aug;54(8):819

Propofol versus propofol-ketamine sedation for retrobulbar nerve block: comparison of sedation quality, intraocular pressure changes, and recovery profiles. Frey K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):317-21

Less core hypothermia when anesthesia is induced with inhaled sevoflurane than with intravenous propofol. Ikeda T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):921-4

Jugular bulb oxygen saturation during propofol and isoflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing brain tumor surgery. Jansen GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):358-63

Comparison of vital capacity induction with sevoflurane to intravenous induction with propofol for adult ambulatory anesthesia. Philip BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep; 89(3):623-7

Autoregulation of human inner ear blood flow during middle ear surgery with propofol or isoflurane anesthesia during controlled hypotension. Preckel MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1002-8

Is the bispectral index useful in predicting fast-track eligibility after ambulatory anesthesia with propofol and desflurane? Song D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec; 87(6):1245-8

Fentanyl pretreatment does not impair the reliability of an epinephrine-containing test dose during propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Takahashi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):743-7

Comparison of sevoflurane with propofol for laryngeal mask airway insertion in adults. Ti LK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):908-12

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cisatracurium after a short infusion in patients under propofol anesthesia. Tran TV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1158-63

The growth of microorganisms in propofol and mixtures of propofol and lidocaine. Wachowski I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):209-12

Recovery from sevoflurane anesthesia: a comparison to isoflurane and propofol anesthesia [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):644] [see comments] Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1524-31. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):887-8.

Intraoperative modulation of alveolar macrophage function during isoflurane and propofol anesthesia. Kotani N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Nov;89(5):1125-32

Postanaesthetic shivering--a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Cheong KF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Sep;27(5):729-32

Assessment of intubating conditions in adults after induction with propofol and varying doses of remifentanil. Grant S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):540-3

Oral clonidine premedication reduces induction dose and prolongs awakening time from propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Goyagi T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 46(9):894-6

Midazolam premedication delays recovery from propofol-induced sevoflurane anesthesia in children 1-3 yr. Viitanen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;46(8):766-71

Patient-controlled sedation with propofol and alfentanil during colonoscopy: a pilot study. Roseveare C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Jun;30(5):482-3

Bispectral index (BIS) monitoring during propofol-induced sedation and anaesthesia. Singh H. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):31-6

Tracheal intubating conditions after induction with propofol, remifentanil and lignocaine. Woods AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Nov;15(6):714-8

Propofol in the endoscopy suite: an anesthesiologist's perspective [editorial; comment] Graber RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):803-6 (15 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jun;49(6):677-83.

Total intravenous anesthesia with remifentanil and propofol for implantation of cardioverter-defibrillators in patients with severely reduced left ventricular function. Lehmann A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):15-9

The effect of propofol and thiamylal on hypertensive responses to a rapid increase in isoflurane concentration. Nakayama M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):8-10

Postoperative short-term sedation with propofol in cardiac surgery. Ko WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 98(8):556-61

Use of propofol and sevoflurane in moyamoya disease--case reports and literature review. Khan-Ghori SN, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Feb;15(1):73-83 (39 ref.)

Propofol in the anaesthetic management of percutaneous rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia. Cafiero T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):169-74

Comparative study of propofol and midazolam effects on somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical treatment of scoliosis. Laureau E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul; 45(1):69-74; discussion 75

Propofol anesthesia for outpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery. Cillo JE Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):530-8 (58 ref.)

Management of difficult airways with a laryngeal mask airway under propofol anaesthesia. Bahk JH, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):163-6

Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular blockade in children: a comparison of propofol combined either with alfentanil or remifentanil. Robinson DN, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):467-71

Propofol anesthesia for invasive procedures in ambulatory and hospitalized children: experience in the pediatric intensive care unit. Hertzog JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):E30

The pediatric sedation unit: a mechanism for safe sedation [letter] Yaster M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jan;103(1):198-9; discussion 200-1

Intravenous anesthesia with propofol for liver transplantation in pigs. Cruz JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Sep;31(6):2404

Propofol anesthesia. Short CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 May; 29(3):747-78 (217 ref.)

Detomidine-propofol anesthesia for abdominal surgery in horses. Matthews NS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 28(3):196-201

[The use of Diprivan in CO2 laser microlaryngosurgery (MLS)] Tomova M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microgram should read microgram and not mcg! (letter)] Hoffman M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):469 **(Fre)**

[Effect of remifentanil on clinical and electroencephalographic parameters of depth of anesthesia in balanced anesthesia with propofol, enflurane or isoflurane] Bischoff P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998; 23(5):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiemetic effect of propofol] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):918-24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative nausea and vomiting following stabismus surgery in children. Inhalation anesthesia with sevoflurane-nitrous oxide in comparison with intravenous anesthesia with propofol-remifentanil] Rüsch D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Feb;48(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol for intubation of infants after halothane induction] Schippel P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 May;48(5):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of propofol emulsions for anesthesia in varicose vein operations] Stroschneider E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Dec; 33(12):781-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remifentanil in gynecologic laparoscopy. A comparison of consciousness and circulatory effects of a combination with desflurane and propofol] Wilhelm W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Sep; 33(9):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol for sedation in pediatric magnetic resonance imaging investigations] Reinhold P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jan-Feb;211(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol for sedation in gastroscopy--a randomized comparison with midazolam] Hofmann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;37(7):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol sedation in endoscopic manometry of Oddi's sphincter] Schmitt T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with propofol and atracurium in a case of porphyria cutanea tarda] Baratto F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[NORA (non-operating room anesthesia) in ophthalmic surgery: pharmacologic combinations in controlled sedation] Collini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12 Suppl 1):17-21 **(Ita)**

[Co-induction in general anesthesia] Mastronardi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1998 Dec;64(12 Suppl 1):1-5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the ketamine maintenance dose in anesthesia using propofol, ketamine and nitrous oxide] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 1999 May;48(5):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of total intravenous anesthesia with propofol, fentanyl and ketamine for lateral segmentectomy of the liver under pringle maneuver] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1999 May; 48(5):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient-controlled sedation using propofol for a patient with von Gierke disease] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep; 47(9):1104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is patient-controlled sedation good for elderly patients?] Kawabata T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol combined with epidural anesthesia for a patient complicated with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Kawahito M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in SpO2 during total intravenous anesthesia combined with propofol and SpO2 during one-lung anesthesia ventilation] Koishi K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan; 48(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of ketamine on the bispectral index, the spectral edge frequency 90 and the frequency bands power during propofol anesthesia] Kurehara K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun;48(6):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol is advantageous than thiopental-sevoflurane anesthesia in the recovery phase] Matsumoto H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep;47(9):1046-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic managements of a patient with multiple sclerosis using propofol] Matsuura T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct; 47(10):1237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia induction for laryngeal mask insertion--comparison among sevoflurane, isoflurane and propofol] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of propofol and pentazocine combined with thiamylal for laryngeal mask insertion] Okuyama M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of anesthesia with propofol injected through a central venous catheter] Seki S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan; 48(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia with propofol and fentanyl for adult cardiac surgery] Sugahara M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb; 48(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol-air-oxygen anesthesia reduces the incidence of sore throat after laryngeal mask anesthesia] Tamura H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using propofol, fentanyl and ketamine] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of propofol (Diprivan) for inducing anesthesia in neurosurgical patients. II. Its effect on intracranial pressure and on cerebral perfusion pressure] Tseitlin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;(4):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol in intracranial surgery] Hernández-Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Apr;46(4):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A large simple randomized trial of rocuronium versus succinylcholine in rapid-sequence induction of anaesthesia along with propofol [see comments] Andrews JI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):4-8. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Jan;43(1):1-3.

Is total body weight an appropriate predictor for propofol maintenance dose? Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):842-4

Effect of learning during an anaesthesiological multicentre trial. Honkavaara P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Nov;42(10):1205-8

Pain on injection of propofol: the mitigating influence of metoclopramide using different techniques. Liaw WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):24-7

EEG bispectral index monitoring in sevoflurane or propofol anaesthesia: analysis of direct costs and immediate recovery. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):545-9

Safety and efficacy of target controlled infusion (Diprifusor) vs manually controlled infusion of propofol for anaesthesia. Hunt-Smith J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Jun; 27(3):260-4

Propofol-thiopentone admixture-hypnotic dose, pain on injection and effect on blood pressure. Jones D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Aug;27(4):346-56

Target-controlled infusion of propofol for the difficult airway [letter] Kiyama S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):591-2

A comparison of midazolam co-induction with propofol predosing for induction of anaesthesia [see comments] Anderson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov;53(11):1117-20. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):608-9.

Target-controlled infusions [letter] Jenkins S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):610

Closed-loop controlled administration of propofol using bispectral analysis. Mortier E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Aug; 53(8):749-54

Propofol/midazolam coinduction [letter] Upchurch RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jun;54(6):608-9

A method for differential delivery of intravenous drugs to the head and torso of the goat. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1450-2

The effect of propofol on oxidative stress in platelets from surgical patients. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):1050-5

Posttreatment with propofol terminates lidocaine-induced epileptiform electroencephalogram activity in rabbits: effects on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics [see comments] Momota Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):900-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 May;88(5):1193.

Mechanisms of bronchoprotection by anesthetic induction agents: propofol versus ketamine. Brown RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Mar;90(3):822-8

Propofol requirement is decreased in patients with large supratentorial brain tumor. Chan MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1571-6

Patient-controlled antiemesis: a randomized, double-blind comparison of two doses of propofol versus placebo. Gan TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1564-70

Temperature of propofol does not reduce the incidence of injection pain [letter] Ozturk E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1041

Optimal propofol-alfentanil combinations for supplementing nitrous oxide for outpatient surgery. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):97-108

Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in elderly patients in day-case cataract surgery. Janzen PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):635-6

Patient-maintained propofol sedation as premedication in day-case surgery: assessment of a target-controlled system. Murdoch JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):429-31

Propofol and asepsis: is it safer to use the TCI technique? [letter; comment] Ruetsch YA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):484. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):41-8.

Effects of inhaled oxygen concentration on fat metabolism during propofol infusion in rabbits [see comments] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):761-5 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):473.

Ondansetron with propofol reduces the incidence of emesis in children following tonsillectomy. Barst SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):359-62

Improved postoperative analgesia with isoflurane than with propofol anaesthesia. Boccara G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):839-42

Clinical assessment of target-controlled infusion of propofol during monitored anesthesia care. Casati A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;46(3):235-9

Total intravenous anesthesia with remifentanil, propofol and cisatracurium in end-stage renal failure. Dahaba AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):696-700

Maintenance and recovery characteristics after sevoflurane or propofol during ambulatory surgery in children with epidural blockade. Guard BC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;45(11):1072-8

Haemodynamic effects of induction of general anaesthesia with propofol during epidural anaesthesia. Kasaba T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;45(11):1061-5

Aging prolongs recovery of psychomotor functions at emergence from propofol-alfentanil anaesthesia. Keita H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1211-4

Propofol or sevoflurane for laryngeal mask airway insertion. Molloy ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):322-6

Sevoflurane-maintained anesthesia induced with propofol or sevoflurane in small children: induction and recovery characteristics. Viitanen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan; 46(1):21-8

Propofol: application in veterinary sedation and anesthesia. Glowaski MM, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Feb;14(1):1-9 (37 ref.)

Patient-controlled sedation and analgesia, using propofol and alfentanil, during colonoscopy: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Roseveare C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov; 30(9):768-73

The anaesthetic potency of propofol in the rat is reduced by simultaneous intravenous administration of lignocaine. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 May;16(5):315-9

Continuous sedation during spinal anaesthesia: gamma-hydroxybutyrate vs. propofol. Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):23-30

Hypnotic endpoints vs. the bispectral index, 95% spectral edge frequency and median frequency during propofol infusion with or without fentanyl. Mi WD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):47-52

Cardiovascular responses, arterial oxygen saturation and plasma catecholamine concentration during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using conscious sedation with midazolam or propofol. Oei-Lim VL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):535-43

Uneventful propofol anaesthesia in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. Pazvanska EE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jul;16(7):485-92

Patient-controlled sedation using propofol: randomized, double-blind dose refinement. Smith AF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jan;16(1):18-22

Effects of graded suppression of the EEG with propofol on the neurological outcome following incomplete cerebral ischaemia in rats. Yamasaki T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 May;16(5):320-9

Analgesia and sedation with propofol-NSAIDs for day-hospital extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL). Iannarone C, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Nov-Dec;1(6):203-6

Transcutaneous ethanol injection in hepatocarcinoma: problems in analgesia and sedation. Iannarone C, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Nov-Dec;1(6):217-21

Efficacy and safety of intravenous propofol sedation during routine ERCP: a prospective, controlled study [see comments] Wehrmann T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):677-83. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jun;49(6):803-6.

Comparison of assisted reproductive technology performance after oocyte retrieval under general anaesthesia (propofol) versus paracervical local anaesthetic block: a case-controlled study. Christiaens F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2456-60

Calcium chloride minimizes the hemodynamic effects of propofol in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Tritapepe L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):150-3

The influence of nitrous oxide to supplement fentanyl/low-dose propofol anesthesia on transcranial myogenic motor-evoked potentials during thoracic aortic surgery. van Dongen EP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Feb;13(1):30-4

Insertion of the cuffed oropharyngeal airway (COPA) with propofol or sevoflurane in adults. Goto T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):280-4

The optimal effective concentration of lidocaine to reduce pain on injection of propofol. Ho CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):296-300

The effects of preanesthetic oral clonidine on total requirement of propofol for general anesthesia. Imai Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Dec;10(8):660-5

I before E, especially after T [letter; comment] Trieger N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Feb;57(2):219. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1998 Apr;56(4):447-53; discussion 453-4.

Injection pain with propofol: the effectiveness of thiopentone on induction. Cheng KI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 14(8):480-5

Plasma electrolyte and metabolite concentrations associated with pentobarbital or pentobarbital-propofol anesthesia during three weeks' mechanical ventilation and intensive care in dogs. Gronert GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 48(5):513-9

Propofol-infusion syndrome in children [letter; comment] Murdoch SD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074-5 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1117-8.

Total intravenous anesthesia for office-based laser facial resurfacing. Trytko RL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999; 25(2):126-30

The use of propofol infusions in paediatric anaesthesia: a practical guide. McFarlan CS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(3):209-16 (30 ref.)

[The use of Diprivan as an anticonvulsant in the early postoperative period of an otogenic brain abscess] Karadimov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1998;51(4):39-40 (Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intratracheal intubation without muscle relaxant with the use of remifentanil-propofol] Boulesteix G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled sedation with propofol for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Sztark F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a computerized target-controlled infusion system: application to propofol in orthopedic surgery] Aouizerate P, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictability and precision of "target-controlled infusion" (TCI) of propofol with the "Disoprifusor TCI" system] Fechner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Aug;47(8):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes at the time of anesthetic induction and endotracheal intubation--comparison of thiamylal induction group and propofol induction group] Igarashi M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bispectral index based comparison of propofol dose requirement combined with various types of analgesic methods for total intravenous anesthesia] Isoyama H, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of propofol as an anticonvulsant] Kanai M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Apr;48(4):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of pain on injection of propofol: a comparison of fentanyl with lidocaine] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug;47(8):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Success rate of anesthesia induction using target-controlled infusion of propofol with fentanyl] Masago K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar;48(3):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of arterial blood pressure and heart rate during induction of anesthesia with propofol--efficacy of propofol titration using bispectral index as an indicator] Masuda T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun;48(6):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical dose finding study of propofol in continuous total intravenous anesthesia] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jun; 48(6):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The duration of action of vecuronium is unchanged when administered with propofol] Sato M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Aug; 47(8):968-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sedative and hypnotic properties of propofol during epidural or spinal anesthesia] Takeshita M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Sep; 47(9):1099-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for the implantation of automatic defibrillators (letter)] Riesgo MJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Jan; 46(1):49 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raynauld's phenomenon and propofol [letter] Dodd PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Sep;54(9):918

Raynaud's phenomenon and propofol [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Mar;54(3):307

The effects of propofol, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on oxygenation and shunt fraction during one-lung ventilation [see comments] Abe K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1164-9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):258-9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):259.

Ondansetron pretreatment to alleviate pain on propofol injection: a randomized, controlled, double-blinded study. Ambesh SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):197-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cisatracurium after a short infusion in patients under propofol anesthesia. Tran TV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1158-63

Prolonged loss of consciousness and elevated porphyrins following propofol administrations. Asirvatham SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1029-31

The use of propofol, nitrous oxide, or isoflurane does not affect the reproductive success rate following gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): a multicenter pilot trial/survey. Beilin Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan; 90(1):36-41

A reliable diagnosis of porphyria should precede any conclusion concerning the safety of a drug in porphyria [letter] Mamet R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):583-4

Temperature of propofol does not reduce the incidence of injection pain [letter] Ozturk E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):1041

Strict temperature control has no effect on injection pain with propofol [letter] Uda R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug;91(2):591-2

Fat metabolism during propofol infusion [letter; comment] Cray S. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):473. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Nov;81(5):761-5.

Intubating conditions after propofol and remifentanil [letter] Guiraud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):649-50

Nafamostat mesilate, a kallikrein inhibitor, prevents pain on injection with propofol. Iwama H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):963-4

Iontophoretically applied lidocaine reduces pain on propofol injection. Sadler PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):432-4

Propofol toxicity following hypoxia in children [letter] Sloan IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):915-6

Propofol-induced pancreatitis: recurrence of pancreatitis after rechallenge. Kumar AN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Apr; 115(4):1198-9

Lactic acidemia and bradyarrhythmia in a child sedated with propofol [see comments] Cray SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):2087-92 (31 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1959-60.

Propofol toxicity in critically ill pediatric patients: show us the proof [editorial; comment] Susla GM. **Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;26(12):1959-60 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2087-92.

Masseter spasm during induction of anaesthesia using propofol and fentanyl [letter] Asai T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):614-5

Is pancreatitis a complication of propofol infusion? Dönmez A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Jun;16(6):367-70

Catecholamine-resistant cardiovascular collapse after propofol, atracurium and gentamicin. Sneyd JR. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):600-2

Hemiplegia following general anaesthesia: an unusual presentation of migraine. Thurlow JA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep;15(5):610-2

Prolonged coma after continuous sedation with propofol. Hedera P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(2):116-7

Postsurgical Candida albicans infections associated with an extrinsically contaminated intravenous anesthetic agent.

McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May; 37(5):1398–403

Propofol-infusion syndrome in children [letter; comment] Bray RJ. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1117–8.

Propofol-infusion syndrome in children [see comments] Hatch DJ. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1117–8 (12 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2074–5.

Short-term propofol infusions in children [letter] Mehta N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):866–7

Propofol infusion syndrome in children. Bray RJ. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1998;8(6):491–9 (59 ref.)

Heart block following propofol in a child. Sochala C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(4):349–51

The peripheral analgesic effect of tramadol in reducing propofol injection pain: a comparison with lidocaine. Pang WW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 May-Jun; 24(3):246–9

Evidence of cerebral dysfunction associated with isoflurane- or propofol based anaesthesia for orthognathic surgery, as assessed by biochemical and neuropsychological methods. Enlund M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1998;103(1):43–59

The association of propofol usage with postoperative wound infection rate in clean wounds: a retrospective study. Heldmann E, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;28(4):256–9

[Convulsion in two non-epileptic patients following induction of anesthesia with propofol] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Mar;48(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the electrophysiological and pharmacological effects of 4-iodo-2,6-diisopropylphenol, a propofol analogue devoid of sedative-anaesthetic properties. Sanna E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(6):1444–54

ANALYSIS

Direct high-performance liquid chromatography determination of propofol and its metabolite quinol with their glucuronide conjugates and preliminary pharmacokinetics in plasma and urine of man. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22; 721(2):217–28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Physostigmine in 1999: tolerability, indications and availability [letter] Ries CR. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul; 46(7):707

BLOOD

The target plasma concentration of propofol required to place laryngeal mask versus cuffed oropharyngeal airway. Casati A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):917–20

The significance of lipoproteins in serum binding variations of propofol. Zamacona MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1147–51

Comparison of the effect-site k(eO)s of propofol for blood pressure and EEG bispectral index in elderly and younger patients. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1517–27

Propofol infusion for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia in patients with end-stage renal disease. Ickx B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):854–60

Pharmacokinetics of propofol during conscious sedation using target-controlled infusion [letter; comment] Lim TA. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):659. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Mar;80(3):324–31.

Binding of propofol to blood components: implications for pharmacokinetics and for pharmacodynamics. Mazoit JX, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):35–42

[Evaluation of estimated blood concentration of propofol on wake-up using "ConGrase", a software to control the syringe pump for propofol infusion] Nagata O, et al. **Masui** 1998 Oct;47(10):1246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of propofol during anaesthesia in humans. Engdahl O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;81(6):957–9

CHEMISTRY

Homogenous mixing of propofol emulsion into an infusion solution [letter] Aida S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul; 54(7):716–7

Micellar size of propofol following the addition of alfentanil [letter] Engelhardt T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb; 54(2):198–9

The effect of lidocaine on bacterial growth in propofol. Vidovich MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):936–8

Incompatibility of propofol emulsion with anesthetic drugs [letter] Lamontagne C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec; 89(6):1609

Coating of extracorporeal circuit with heparin does not prevent sequestration of propofol in vitro. Hammarén E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):38–40

"Preservatives" in propofol [letter] Craig DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;45(9):913

Acidified propofol retains its anaesthetic potency after storage. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Mar; 16(3):166–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Propofol and epilepsy [editorial; comment] Sneyd JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):168–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):199–202.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Propofol administered via the carotid artery to achieve a Wada test [letter] Bazin JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Jul; 45(7):707–8

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of methohexital versus propofol: the stability of reconstituted methohexital should eliminate waste [letter] Chernin EL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct; 89(4):1064

The cost-effectiveness of methohexital versus propofol for sedation during monitored anesthesia care. Sá Rêgo MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):723–8

A cost comparison of methohexital and propofol for ambulatory anesthesia. Sun R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):311–6

Comparison of sevoflurane and propofol for ambulatory anaesthesia in gynaecological surgery [see comments] Nathan N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1148–50 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1998 Dec;45(12):1141–3.

Economic evaluation of sevoflurane vs propofol for ambulatory anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Wong J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1141–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1998 Dec;45(12):1148–50. **(Eng, Fre)**

METABOLISM

Propofol concentrations in follicular fluid during general anaesthesia for transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Christiaens F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):345–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolonged dysequilibrium between blood and brain concentrations of propofol during infusions in sheep. Ludbrook GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb; 43(2):206–11

Cardiac output is a determinant of the initial concentrations of propofol after short-infusion administration [see comments] Upton RN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep; 89(3):545–52. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):541–4.

Chromatographic assay and pharmacokinetic studies of propofol in human serum. Emara S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Jun;13(4):299–303

Steady-state propofol brain:plasma and brain:blood partition coefficients and the effect-site equilibration paradox. Dutta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Sep;81(3):422–4

Pharmacokinetics, induction of anaesthesia and safety characteristics of propofol 6% SAZN vs propofol 1% SAZN and Diprivan-10 after bolus injection. Knibbe CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;47(6):653–60

Depth of anesthesia estimation and control. Huang JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Jan;46(1):71–81

Effect of enteral versus parenteral feeding on hepatic blood flow and steady state propofol pharmacokinetics in ICU patients. Van Brandt N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):795–800

Direct high-performance liquid chromatography determination of propofol and its metabolite quinol with their glucuronide conjugates and preliminary pharmacokinetics in plasma and urine of man. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22; 721(2):217–28

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a computerized target-controlled infusion system: application to propofol in orthopedic surgery] Aouizerate P, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov-Dec;53(6):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroprotective properties of propofol and midazolam, but not pentobarbital, on neuronal damage induced by forebrain ischemia, based on the GABAA receptors. Ito H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):153–62

Responses to propofol in the pulmonary vascular bed of the rat. Kaye A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr; 43(4):431–7

Alterations of bacterial clearance induced by propofol. Kelbel I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):71–6

In vitro effects of propofol on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis by the use of thromboelastograph technique. Kohro S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb; 43(2):217–9

The influence of age and administration rate on the brain sensitivity to propofol in rats. Larsson JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1998 Sep;42(8):987–94

Growth of Escherichia coli in propofol, lidocaine, and mixtures of propofol and lidocaine. Sakuragi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):476–9

The dose effect of propofol on cerebrovascular reactivity to carbon dioxide in rabbits. Kang FC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Mar;37(1):3–8

Comparison of propofol-fentanyl or midazolam-fentanyl intravenous anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(3–4):177–82

Cardiorespiratory and anesthetic effects of propofol and thiopental in dogs. Quandt JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Sep;59(9):1137–43

Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, preprogrammed propofol infusion or combined sevoflurane/propofol for laryngeal mask insertion: cardiovascular, movement and EEG bispectral index responses. Blake DW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):360–5

Propofol auto-co-induction as an alternative to midazolam co-induction for ambulatory surgery [see comments] Djaiani G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):63–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):818.

Mucosal host defence response to hysterectomy assessed by saliva analyses: a comparison of propofol and isoflurane anaesthesia. Lähteenmäki M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1998 Nov; 53(11):1067–73

The effect of oxygen on propofol-induced inhibition of microsomal cytochrome P450 3A4. Miller E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Apr;54(4):320–2

The in vitro effects of propofol on tissular oxidative stress in the rat. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov; 87(5):1141–6

The in vitro effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane, and propofol on platelet aggregation. Doğan IV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb;88(2):432–6

The effects of ketamine and propofol on neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and P2x purinoceptors in PC12 cells. Furuya R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):174–80

The relaxant effect of propofol on guinea pig tracheal muscle is independent of airway epithelial function and beta-adrenoceptor activity. Hashiba E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):191–6

Propofol anesthesia enhances pressor response to ephedrine in patients given clonidine. Hayakawa-Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):37–41

The effect of the interaction of propofol and alfentanil on recall, loss of consciousness, and the Bispectral Index. Iselin-Chaves IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct; 87(4):949–55

Propofol inhibits ketamine-induced c-fos expression in the rat posterior cingulate cortex. Nagata A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1416–20

Propofol preserves the viability of isolated rat hepatocyte suspensions under an oxidant stress. Navapurkar VU, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1152–7

The influence of anesthetic choice, PaCO2, and other factors on osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in rats with brain tumor xenografts. Remsen LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):559–67

Isobolographic analysis of propofol-thiopental hypnotic interaction in surgical patients. Vinik HR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):667–70

The effects of propofol, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on oxygenation during one-lung ventilation [letter; comment] Wang JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):259. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Nov;87(5):1164–9.

Propofol-induced alterations in myocardial beta-adrenoceptor binding and responsiveness. Zhou W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):604–8

Propofol-induced increase in vascular capacitance is due to inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstrictive activity. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1495–500

The mechanism of inhibitory actions of propofol on rat supraoptic neurons. Inoue Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul; 91(1):167–78

The pharmacodynamic interaction between propofol and fentanyl with respect to the suppression of somatic or hemodynamic responses to skin incision, peritoneum incision, and abdominal wall retraction. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):894–906

Comparison of the effect-site k(eO)s of propofol for blood pressure and EEG bispectral index in elderly and younger patients. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun; 90(6):1517–27

Mechanisms underlying the inhibitory effect of propofol on the contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Lin CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):750–9

Isobolographic analysis of the interactions between midazolam and propofol at GABA(A) receptors in embryonic mouse neurons. McAdam LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Dec;89(6):1444–54

Ketamine preserves and propofol potentiates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction compared with the conscious state in chronically instrumented dogs. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):760–71

Effect of nonsedative doses of propofol on an innate anxiogenic situation in rats. Pain L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):191–6

Effect of combined mouth closure and chin lift on upper airway dimensions during routine magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric patients sedated with propofol. Reber A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1617–23

Suppression of central nervous system sodium channels by propofol. Rehberg B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Aug; 91(2):512–20

Contractility in humans after coronary artery surgery. Schmidt C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):58–70

The influence of age on propofol pharmacodynamics. Schnider TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1502–16

The independent effect of propofol anesthesia on whole body protein metabolism in humans. Schricker T, et al.

Anesthesiology 1999 Jun;90(6):1636–42
A case of normalization of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome conduction during propofol anesthesia. Seki S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1779–81
Propofol prevents peroxide-induced inhibition of glutamate transport in cultured astrocytes. Sitar SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May;90(5):1446–53
Effect of propofol on arachidonate cascade by vasopressin in aortic smooth muscle cells: inhibition of PGI2 synthesis. Tanabe K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):215–24
Recovery profile, costs, and patient satisfaction with propofol and sevoflurane for fast-track office-based anesthesia. Tang J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):253–61
Targeting effect compartment or central compartment concentration of propofol: what predicts loss of consciousness? Wakeling HG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jan;90(1):92–7
Inhibition by propofol of 5–HT3 receptors in excised patches of NIE–115 cells. Barann M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:278–9
Effects of propofol (intravenous propofol emulsion) on cell membranes measured by electrofusion and electroporation. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):281–5
Antioxidant effects of propofol in human hepatic microsomes: concentration effects and clinical relevance. Bao YP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):584–9
Effect of propofol on the electrocorticogram in epileptic patients undergoing cortical resection [see comments] Hewitt PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):199–202. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):168–9.
Aging decreases the sensitivity of the GABA carrier to propofol and etomidate. Keita H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):249–50
Thiopental and propofol impair relaxation produced by ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers in the rat aorta. Kinoshita H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):766–70
Propofol, bradycardia and the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar;82(3):412–7
Differential effects of nitrous oxide and propofol on myogenic motor-evoked responses [letter; comment] Watt JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;81(2):296. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Nov;79(5):590–4.
Effect-site modelling of propofol using auditory evoked potentials. White M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):333–9
Haemodynamic effects of propofol vs thiopental in infants: an echocardiographic study. Wodey E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):516–20
Binding of propofol to blood components: implications for pharmacokinetics and for pharmacodynamics. Mazoit JX, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;47(1):35–42
Characterization of the electrophysiological and pharmacological effects of 4–iodo–2,6–diisopropylphenol, a propofol analogue devoid of sedative–anaesthetic properties. Sanna E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(6):1444–54
Differential effect of propofol on sympathetic neurotransmission in isolated human omental arteries and veins. Wallerstedt SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 125(1):120–6
Propofol modulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to GABAA receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bruner KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 21;806(1):122–5
The short-acting anesthetic propofol produces biphasic effects–depression and withdrawal rebound overshoot–on some (but not all) limbic evoked potentials in the behaving rat. Hasan ZA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):51–64
Modification of the effect of diazepam on the propofol-induced loss of the righting reflex in mice by diabetes. Ohsawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 3; 833(2):282–5
High dose propofol enhances red cell antioxidant capacity during CPB in humans. Ansley DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):641–8
Rats show unimpaired learning within minutes after recovery from single bolus propofol anesthesia. Engeland CG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):586–92
Propofol does not affect the canine cardiac conduction system under autonomic blockade. Ikeno S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;46(2):148–53
Laryngeal mask insertion using thiopental and low dose atracurium: a comparison with propofol. Koh KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;46(7):670–4
Propofol, but not etomidate, reduces desflurane-mediated sympathetic activation in humans. Lopatka CW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;46(4):342–7
Propofol, but not thiopentone or etomidate, enhances isoflurane-induced coronary vasodilatation in dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Aug;45(8):809–17
Propofol prevents delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):593–8
Propofol decreases the clearance of midazolam by inhibiting CYP3A4: an in vivo and in vitro study. Hamaoka N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;66(2):110–7
Effect of propofol on perception of pain in mice: mechanisms of action. Anwar MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Jun; 120(2):249–53
Propofol and hypertriglyceridemia: no problem? [letter; comment] Barrachina F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan; 27(1):224–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Dec;25(12):1976–81.
Propofol reduces the migration of human leukocytes through endothelial cell monolayers. Hofbauer R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1843–7
Effect of anesthesia on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in humans: a comparison between propofol and isoflurane. Ferber–Viart C, et al. **Hear Res** 1998 Jul;121(1–2):53–61
An investigation into the effects of midazolam and propofol on human respiratory cilia beat frequency in vitro. Hann HC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug;24(8):791–4
The influence of propofol and midazolam/halothane anesthesia on hepatic SvO2 and gastric mucosal pH during cardiopulmonary bypass. Christiansen CL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1998 Aug;12(4):418–21
Propofol-induced relaxation of rat mesenteric arteries: evidence for a cyclic GMP–mediated mechanism. Liu R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):709–13
Placental transfer and neonatal effects of propofol in caesarean section. Sánchez–Alcaraz A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Feb;23(1):19–23
Brain mechanisms of propofol-induced loss of consciousness in humans: a positron emission tomographic study. Fiset P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5506–13
Effects of propofol and fentanyl on extracellular levels of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat nucleus accumbens: an in vivo microdialysis study. Hirose N, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1998 Dec;40(4):165–70
Propofol inhibits muscarinic acetylcholine receptor–mediated signal transduction in Xenopus Oocytes expressing the rat M1 receptor. Nagase Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 79(3):319–25
Protective activity of propofol, Diprivan and intralipid against active oxygen species. Mathy–Hartert M, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(5):327–33
Propofol inhibits veratrine–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in the rat brain. Tiger G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;20(9):749–53
Effect of 2,6–diisopropylphenol and halogenated anesthetics on tetraphenylphosphonium uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: determination of membrane potential. Marian M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jul;24(7):875–81
Frequency and synchrony of tetanically–induced, gamma–frequency population discharges in the rat hippocampal slice: the effect of diazepam and propofol. Fox JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 27;257(2):101–4
Can a difference in chest wall mechanics explain the lower respiratory drive during propofol versus halothane anesthesia in children? Brown K. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Sep;26(3):183–9
Effects of propofol on human hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 activities. McKillop D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Sep;28(9):845–53
[Inhibition of transient outward potassium current in rat ventricular myocytes by propofol] Zhou J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Feb;49(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of propofol as an agent for anesthetic induction on pituitary–adrenocortical function during anesthesia and surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuromuscular inhibitory effects of propofol evaluated by cat's evoked EMG] Suzuki T, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Propofol and thiopentone in elective cesarean section: effect on the mother and neonate] Djordjević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Nov–Dec;55(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural anesthesia combined with propofol sedation for abdominal hysterectomy in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—a case report. Chen LK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun;36(2):103–6
Long–term continuous infusion of propofol as a means of sedation for patients in intensive care unit: relationship between dosage and serum concentration. Wang SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1998 Jun;36(2):93–8
A post hoc descriptive study of patients receiving propofol. Kowalski SD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Jan;8(1):507–13
Sedation of intoxicated, agitated patients requiring CT to evaluate head injury [letter] Holger JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):321–3
Lack of efficacy of propofol in the treatment of early postoperative nausea and vomiting. Harper I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Aug;26(4):366–70
Propofol for lidocaine-induced seizures [letter; comment] Heavner JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May;88(5):1193. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Oct;87(4):900–6.
The effects of propofol on cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebral oxygen extraction during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Mahajan RP. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan; 88(1):231–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1998 Jun;86(6):1201–6.
A comparison of the effects of propofol and sevoflurane on the systemic toxicity of intravenous bupivacaine in rats. Ohmura S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):155–9
Propofol is effective in chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a case report with quantitative analysis. Tomioka S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):798–9
Patient selection and presentation of antiemetic outcome variables [letter; comment] Apfel CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1789–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1998 Oct;89(4):838–43.
Ineffectiveness of burst suppression therapy in mitigating perioperative cerebrovascular dysfunction. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group [see comments] Roach GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 May; 90(5):1255–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1243–7.
Antiemetic activity of propofol after sevoflurane and desflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Song D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1998 Oct;89(4):838–43. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Jun;90(6):1789–90.
Role of propofol in refractory status epilepticus. Brown LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Oct;32(10):1053–9 (33 ref.)
Propofol and postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Gan TJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):653. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Feb;80(2):152–4.
Intracoronary propofol attenuates myocardial but not coronary endothelial dysfunction after brief ischaemia and reperfusion in dogs. Yoo KY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;82(1):90–6
Emergency therapeutical approach simulating ultrarapid opioid detoxification in methadone withdrawal precipitated by erroneous administration of naltrexone. De Giacomo M, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(2):153–5
Effect of low-dose propofol infusion on total-body oxygen consumption after coronary artery surgery. Hammarén E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):154–9
The effect of a dissociative dose of ketamine on the bispectral index (BIS) during propofol hypnosis. Friedberg BL. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Feb;11(1):4–7
Use of propofol for office-based anesthesia: effect of nitrous oxide on recovery profile. Tang J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 May;11(3):226–30
Propofol in the treatment of moderate and severe head injury: a randomized, prospective double-blinded pilot trial. Kelly DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1042–52
Propofol administration reduces hippocampal neuronal damage induced by kainic acid in rats. Lee SR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar;21(2):225–8
Comparison of 3 different anesthetic techniques on 24–hour recovery after otologic surgical procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Mar;120(3):406–11
[Patient-controlled sedation with propofol for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Sztark F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr;18(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiemetic effect of propofol] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1998 Nov;47(11):918–24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal, immune and metabolic status in intraoperative injury in the course of electrical stimulation with propofol] Gritsaenko IuM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of the hypertensive response during coronary surgery: comparison of high-dose propofol to propofol with nitroprusside] Olmos M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1998 Oct;45(8):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Does use of propofol in heavy alcohol drinkers tend to discolor their urine? Kato N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Sep;43(8):868–9

PROPOLIS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the eliciting properties of 3 different propolis samples. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep; 39(3):142–3

CHEMISTRY

Apoptosis and suppression of tumor growth by artepillin C extracted from Brazilian propolis. Kimoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(6):506–15
Effect of Apis mellifera propolis from two Brazilian regions on caries development in desalivated rats. Koo H, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):393–400
Skin healing preparations: compared in vitro diffusion of the active ingredients. Vennat B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Mar;24(3):253–60
A polyisoprenylated benzophenone from Cuban propolis. Rubio OC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Jul;62(7):1013–5
Phytochemical evidence for the plant origin of Brazilian propolis from São Paulo state. Bankova V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May–Jun;54(5–6):401–5
Phytochemical, morphological, and biological investigations of propolis from Central Chile. Valcic S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May–Jun;54(5–6):406–16
[Active constituents lowering blood-lipid in beeswax] Liu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep; 21(9):553–4, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation and identification of a new cinnamate ester from liaoxi propolis] Chi JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(7):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of propolis ethanol extract on liver microsomal enzymes and glutathione after chronic alcohol

PROPOLIS

administration. Lin SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999; 27(1):83–93

The effects of acetylcholine and propolis extract on corneal epithelial wound healing in rats. Öztürk F, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul;18(4):466–71

Apoptosis induced by propolis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Choi YH, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):29–32

Antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activity of propolis of different geographic origin. Kujumgiev A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):235–40

Anti-hyperalgesic effect of an ethanolic extract of propolis in mice and rats. de Campos RO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1187–93

Effect of propolis on endotoxin-induced uveitis in rabbits. Öztürk F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 43(4):285–9

Antimutagenicity of propolis. Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec;53(12):883–4

Preliminary report on the effects of propolis on wound healing in the dental pulp. Bretz WA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):1045–8

Correlation between virulence of various strains of mycobacteria and their susceptibility to ethanolic extract of propolis (EEP). Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):1040–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mouse ear edema modulation by different propolis ethanol extracts. Menezes H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Aug; 49(8):705–7

Effect of Apis mellifera propolis from two Brazilian regions on caries development in desalivated rats. Koo H, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):393–400

Antipsoriatic, anti-inflammatory, and analgesic effects of an extract of red propolis. Ledón N, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 May;18(3):274–6

PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

Time-dependent covariates in the Cox proportional-hazards regression model. Fisher LD, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1999;20:145–57 (13 ref.)

A Markov chain Monte Carlo EM algorithm for analyzing interval-censored data under the Cox proportional hazards model. Goggins WB, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Dec; 54(4):1498–507

Estimating the parameters in the Cox model when covariate variables are measured with error. Hu P, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Dec;54(4):1407–19

A simple test for independent censoring under the proportional hazards model. Lee SY, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Sep;54(3):1176–82

Estimating equations with incomplete categorical covariates in the Cox model. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Sep; 54(3):1002–13

Estimating survival curves with left-truncated and interval-censored data under monotone hazards. Pan W, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Sep;54(3):1053–60

A general framework for random effects survival analysis in the Cox proportional hazards setting. Sargent DJ. **Biometrics** 1998 Dec;54(4):1486–97

A method for sequential analysis of survival data with nonproportional hazards. Sooriyarachchi MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1998 Sep;54(3):1072–84

A proportional hazards model taking account of long-term survivors. Tsodikov A. **Biometrics** 1998 Dec;54(4):1508–16

Experiments to determine whether recursive partitioning (CART) or an artificial neural network overcomes theoretical limitations of Cox proportional hazards regression. Kattan MW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1998 Oct;31(5):363–73

A model to predict survival following liver retransplantation. Rosen HR, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):365–70

Survival and projection analyses of the effect of radiation on beagle dogs. Lao CS. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Nov; 8(4):619–33

Hypothesis testing of hazard ratio parameters in marginal models for multivariate failure time data. Cai J. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999;5(1):39–53

Urn sampling and the proportional hazard model. Davidov O, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1998;4(4):309–27

Comparing survival times for treatments with those for a control under proportional hazards. Singh B, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1998;4(3):265–79

Computing the Cox model for case cohort designs. Therneau TM, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999 Jun;5(2):99–112

What difference does the dependence between durations make? Insights for population studies of aging. Yashin AI, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999;5(1):5–22

A statistical model that takes into account patient heterogeneity in decision making. Akazawa K, et al. **Medinfo** 1998;9 Pt 1:525–8

Comments on the hazard function of a two-stage carcinogenesis model [letter; comment] Zheng Q. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jan;151(1):120–1. Comment on: Radiat Res 1997 Oct;148(4):348–58.

Analysis of time-dependent covariates in failure time data. Aydemir U, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Aug 30;18(16):2123–34

A comparison of smoothing techniques for CD4 data measured with error in a time-dependent Cox proportional hazards model. Bycott P, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Sep 30; 17(18):2061–77

The estimation of lifetime risk and average age at onset of a disease using a multivariate exponential hazard rate model. Fraser GE, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Feb 28; 18(4):397–410

Analysis of failure times for multiple infections following bone marrow transplantation: an application of the multiple failure time proportional hazards model. Hannan PJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1998 Oct 30;17(20):2371–80

Estimation of the treatment effect in a clinical trial when recurrent events define the endpoint. Mahé C, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jul 30;18(14):1821–9; discussion 1831

Semi-parametric estimation of age-time specific infection incidence from serial prevalence data. Nagelkerke N, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Feb 15;18(3):307–20

Mixtures of proportional hazards regression models. Rosen O, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 May 15;18(9):1119–31

[Robust analysis methods for multivariate survival times] Lancar R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Jun; 47(3):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomised prospective masked study comparing patient comfort following the instillation of topical proxymetacaine and amethocaine. Shafi T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;82(11):1285–7

Topical anesthesia: Proxymetacaine versus Amethocaine for clear corneal phacoemulsification. Hamilton R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1382–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fingertip dermatitis in an ophthalmologist caused by proparacaine. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):240–1

Topical anesthetic abuse after radial keratotomy. Sugar A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Nov;24(11):1535–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The survival of herpes simplex virus in multidose office ophthalmic solutions. Romanowski EG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):239–40

TOXICITY

Toxicity of topical anesthetic agents to human keratocytes in vivo. Moreira LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):975–80

PROPOXYPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextropropoxyphene-induced cardiogenic shock: treatment with intra-aortic balloon pump and milrinone [letter] Gillard P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):335

[Dextropropoxyphene-paracetamol and general convulsive crisis: case report (letter)] Lagnaoui R, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Mar–Apr;54(2):262–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Nothing has been "discovered" about dextropropoxiphene (letter)] Söderén B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31;96(13):1555 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The prevalence of dextropropoxyphene in autopsy blood samples. Jonasson U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Sep 28; 96(2–3):135–42

POISONING

The manner of death among fatalities where dextropropoxyphene caused or contributed to death. Jonasson B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1998 Sep 28; 96(2–3):181–7

Correlation between prescription of various dextropropoxyphene preparations and their involvement in fatal poisonings. Jonasson U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jul 26;103(2):125–32

Suicides may be overreported and accidents underreported among fatalities due to dextropropoxyphene. Jonasson B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Mar;44(2):334–8

[Many questions following a report on dextropropoxyphene (letter)] Bergstrand CG. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10; 96(10):1162 **(Swe)**

[A pseudo-debate that diverts the focus from important research (letter)] Jonasson U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jun 2; 96(22):2710 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Co-proxamol or paracetamol for acute pain? **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Oct;36(10):80 (4 ref.)

D-PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

To use or not to use propranolol for prophylaxis of postthoracotomy arrhythmias [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):627. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jan;67(1):182–6.

Surveying physicians to determine the minimal important difference: implications for sample-size calculation. van Walraven C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):717–23

Site-specific drug delivery in the dog using flexible fiberoptic endoscopy. Heit MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct; 87(10):1209–12

Long-term effects of pharmacological therapy for vasovagal syncope on the basis of reproducibility during head-up tilt testing. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Oct; 62(10):727–32

Treatment of advanced atrioventricular block with beta-adrenergic blockade therapy. Abe H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):1097–9

Amiodarone used alone or in combination with propranolol: a very effective therapy for tachyarrhythmias in infants and children. Drago F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):445–9

Release of propranolol hydrochloride from matrix tablets containing sodium carboxymethylcellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose. Dabbagh MA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):313–24

Identification of formulation and manufacturing variables that influence in vitro dissolution and in vivo bioavailability of propranolol hydrochloride tablets. Eddington ND, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1998 Nov;3(4):535–47

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blunted fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation following chronic exposure to propranolol. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1998 Aug;15(8):495–8

A new twist for stopping the shakes? Revisiting GABAergic therapy for essential tremor. Louis ED. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):807–8 (18 ref.)

The effect of sympatholytics on uncontrolled hemorrhage [see comments] Rudé MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep; 27(9):1856–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2045–6.

Fatal asymptomatic hypoglycemia in an elderly insulin-dependent diabetic patient taking an oral beta-blocking medication [letter] Cooper JW. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec;21(12):2197–8

Drug-induced musical hallucinations [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Oct;186(10):652–3. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1998 Mar;186(3):192–4.

Preoperative hypoglycaemia, propranolol and the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Baines DB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(2):156–8

Hypoglycemia and propranolol in pediatric behavioral disorders. Chavez H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1290–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enantioselective N-acetylation of N-desisopropylpropranolol by rat liver acetyltransferase. Wu X, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1361–3

Mass spectral fragmentation pathways of propranolol related beta-fluorinated amines studied by electrospray and electron impact ionization. Upthagrove AL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(16):1671–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of chiral pharmaceutical compounds, terbutaline, ketamine and propranolol, by on-line capillary electrophoresis–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lu W, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 28;714(1):69–75

Fragmentation pathways of selectively labeled uropranolol using electrospray ionization on an ion trap mass spectrometer and comparison with ions formed by electron impact. Upthagrove AL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(6):534–41

CHEMISTRY

Dissolution kinetics evaluation of controlled-release tablets containing propranolol hydrochloride. Velasco-De-Paola MV, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Apr;25(4):535–41

Effect of ion exchange resins on the drug release from matrix tablets. Sriwongjanya M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):321–7

Oleate salt formation and mesomorphic behavior in the propranolol/oleic acid binary system. Crowley KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jun;88(6):586–91

Release of propranolol hydrochloride from matrix tablets containing sodium carboxymethylcellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose. Dabbagh MA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 Aug;4(3):313–24

Mass spectral fragmentation pathways of propranolol related beta-fluorinated amines studied by electrospray and electron impact ionization. Upthagrove AL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(16):1671–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Propranolol in hypoglycaemia unawareness. Chalon S, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Mar;25(1):23–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of enantioselective interactions between chiral drugs and serum albumin by capillary electrophoresis. Zhu X, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(9):1869–77

METABOLISM

The role of branching glycan of human alpha1–acid glycoprotein in enantioselective binding to basic drugs as studied by capillary electrophoresis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):9–14

Effect of cirrhosis on sulphation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Choo EF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Mar;30(3):498–502

Synthesis, stereoselective enzymatic hydrolysis, and skin permeation of diastereomeric propranolol ester prodrugs. Udata C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):544–50

Hepatic artery flow and propranolol metabolism in perfused cirrhotic rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1553–8

Detachment of cytochrome c by cationic drugs from membranes containing acidic phospholipids: comparison of lidocaine, propranolol, and gentamycin. Jutila A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):722–32

Interaction between food components and drugs. Part 6: Influence of starch degradation products on propranolol transport. Dongowski G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Dec; 53(12):871–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the skin permeation movement of propranolol and skin inflammatory reactions. Kobayashi I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):938–44

Metabolite profiling study of propranolol in rat using LC/MS/MS analysis. Beaudry F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Aug;13(5):363–9

Characterization of esterases involved in the stereoselective hydrolysis of ester–type prodrugs of propranolol in rat liver and plasma. Yoshigae Y, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(1):10–3

No correlation between side–chain of propranolol oxidation and S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylase activity. Xie HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 May;18(3):216–8

Effect of menthol on permeability of an optically active and racemic propranolol across guinea pig skin. Zahir A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep;24(9):875–8

Influence of ionic strength on drug adsorption onto and release from a poly(acrylic acid) grafted poly(vinylidene fluoride) membrane. Akerman S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):67–75

Effect of the formulation on the in–vitro release of propranolol from gellan beads. Kedzierewicz F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):129–36

Studies on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol in hyperlipidemia. Wójcicki J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;39(8):826–33

Structural parameters involved in the permeation of propranolol HCl by iontophoresis and enhancers. Chesnoy S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):163–75

Increased bioavailability of propranolol in rats by retaining thermally gelling liquid suppositories in the rectum. Ryu JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 May 20;59(2):163–72

Microdialysis evaluation of the ocular pharmacokinetics of propranolol in the conscious rabbit. Rittenhouse KD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):736–42

[Studies of lymphocyte membrane transport of sodium in patients with essential hypertension] Negrusz–Kawecka M. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Mar;6(33):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on hepatic and renal glucose production during hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1).E792–7

beta–Adrenergic modulation of triglyceridemia under increased energy expenditure. Mantha L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1769–76

The effects of propranolol on heterogeneity of rat cerebral small vein oxygen saturation. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):690–5

Effect of disopyramide on left ventricular pressure gradient in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in comparison with propranolol—a case report. Tokudome T, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Apr;50(4):331–5 (8 ref.)

The bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. A target site for noradrenergic actions in opiate withdrawal. Aston–Jones G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:486–98

Controlled intermittent asystole: pharmacologic potentiation of vagal–induced asystole. Bufkin BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1185–90

Inhibitory effect of propranolol on lipid synthesis in gonadectomized male hamster flank organs. Cabeza M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1998 Winter;29(4):291–5

Effect of intravenous infusion of a beta–adrenergic blocking agent on the haemodynamic changes in human masseter muscle induced by cold–pressor stimulation. Maekawa K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jun;44(6):475–83

Inhibition of protein import into mitochondria by amphiphilic cations: potential targets and mechanism of action. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):84–91

Design and synthesis of new potent, silent 5–HT1A antagonists by covalent coupling of aminopropanol derivatives with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Perez M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1; 8(23):3423–8

Effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and neurohumoral actions of alcohol in hypertensive patients [see comments] Kawano Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(1):37–42. Comment in: Blood Press 1999 ;8(1):3–4.

Effects of propranolol treatment on left ventricular function and intracellular calcium regulation in rats with postinfarction heart failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1671–9

Effects of chronic application of propranolol on beta–adrenergic signal transduction in heart ventricles from myopathic BIO TO2 and control hamsters. Witte K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(5):1033–41

Propranolol attenuates haloperidol–induced Fos expression in discrete regions of rat brain: possible brain regions responsible for akathisia. Ohashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):134–40

Effects of low flow on pulmonary vascular flow–pressure curves and pulmonary vascular impedance. Brimioulle S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Apr;42(1):183–92

Effects of propranolol on phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and mitogen–activated protein kinase activities in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Meier KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):415–26

Influence of beta–adrenergic antagonists on cell proliferation rates in the kidney of untreated and diethylnitrosamine–treated male F344 rats. Cardani R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Apr 15;118(3):217–31

Propranolol and bepridil attenuating levothyroxine–induced rat cardiac hypertrophy and mitochondrial Ca2+ Mg(2+)–ATPase activity elevation. Chen DD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Nov;17(6):516–8

Altered alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes mediated cardiac function after treatment of propranolol to rats. Li W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 May;18(3):237–40

Effect of propranolol on central neurotransmitter release in Wistar rats analysed by brain microdialysis. Okuda N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Mar;26(3):220–4

Effect of beta blockade with and without sympathomimetic activity (ISA) on sympathovagal balance and baroreflex sensitivity. Haberthür C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Mar; 19(2):143–52

Effects of beta–blockers on the concentration and oxidizability of plasma lipids. Dimmitt SB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun;94(6):573–8

Nonselective beta blockade attenuates the recruitment of CD62L(–)T lymphocytes following exercise. Mills PJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;79(6):531–4

Blockade of beta–adrenoceptors enhances cAMP signal transduction in vivo. Whalen EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2–3):189–93

Beta–adrenoceptor antagonist propranolol potentiates hypotensive action of natriuretic peptides. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):61–6

Calcium equally increases the internal calcium recirculation fraction before and after beta–blockade in canine left ventricles. Hosogi S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997;12(6):280–6

Effects of an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor and a beta–blocker on cerebral arterioles in rats. Chillon JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Mar;33(3):856–61

Renal nerves promote sodium excretion during long–term increases in salt intake. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):487–92

A comparative study on the effect of felodipine and propranolol on serum lipid profile of rabbits. Swain TR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):269–74

Influence of captopril, propranolol, and verapamil on arterial pulse wave velocity and other cardiovascular parameters in healthy volunteers. Kähönen M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Sep;36(9):483–9

O2 extraction maintains O2 uptake during submaximal exercise with beta–adrenergic blockade at 4,300 m. Wolfel EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):1092–102

Spectral analysis of intercycle heart fluctuations in the diethyl–ether–anaesthetized or pithed rat treated with prazosin, dl–propranolol, endothelin–1, alpha–r atriopeptin and ACE–inhibitors. Bernardi M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):271–80

Tachykinins in propranolol–augmented, hyperpnoea–induced bronchoconstriction in Taida guinea–pigs: effects of dimethylthiourea. Lin CW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Jun;18(3):139–47

The influence of pH alteration and pharmacological modulators of adenylate cyclase system on human serum albumin conformation. Luik AI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):109–14

Ca2+ channel–blocking activity of propranolol and betaxolol in isolated bovine retinal microartery. Hoste AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;32(3):390–6

Effects of alpha1–adrenergic stimulation on L–type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Oct;30(10):1955–65

Effects of propranolol on beta–adrenergic receptor of experimental acute myocardial infarction in rats. Liu Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1997;17(3):151–5

Effects of atropine, isoproterenol and propranolol on the rabbit bladder contraction induced by intra–arterial administration of acetylcholine and ATP. Liu SP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1863–6

Intralipid infusion combined with propranolol administration has favorable metabolic effects in elderly malnourished cancer patients. Gambardella A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):291–7

Cardiovascular and pharmacokinetic interactions between nicorandil and adjunctive propranolol, atenolol or diltiazem in conscious dogs. Humphrey SJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;20(9):779–91

Detachment of cytochrome c by cationic drugs from membranes containing acidic phospholipids: comparison of lidocaine, propranolol, and gentamycin. Jutila A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):722–32

Chronic administration of propranolol impairs inhibitory avoidance retention in mice. Nielson KA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Mar;71(2):248–57

A double dissociation within the hippocampus of dopamine D1/D5 receptor and beta–adrenergic receptor contributions to the persistence of long–term potentiation. Swanson–Park JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):485–97

Reduction in the cesarean section rate in nulliparous patients after administration of intravenous propranolol. Adamsons K, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Mar;18(1):5–8

Effect of propranolol and nifedipine on maximal electroshock–induced seizures in mice: individually and in combination. Raju SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Dec; 38(6):449–52

Effects on plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and circulating renin of lisinopril and enalapril alone and in combination with propranolol in healthy volunteers. Hansen EF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Mar;84(3):110–4

Nonspecific membrane effects of CH–103: hydrophobicity, surface activity and membrane fluidity studies in comparison with propranolol and practolol. Varga E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 May;54(5):380–4

Effects of adrenergic antagonists on LH surge in short–term ovariectomized–steroids–primed rats. Pi WP. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Jul;23(3):120–5

Evaluation of propranolol effects as a function of its chronergy and circadian variation of blood pressure. Ruiz–Vega H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:69–70

Differential chronergy of propranolol effects on heart rate in healthy and hypertensive subjects. Ruiz–Vega H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:71–2

Effects of indirect light and propranolol on melatonin levels in normal human subjects. Mayeda A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Oct 19;81(1):9–17

A new, simple method for measuring mucociliary clearance in guinea–pigs. Kimoto A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999; 12(1):49–54

The role of sensory nerves in propranolol–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the guinea–pig. Seeds EA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(1):27–34

Effects of propranolol on the pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine after intravenous and oral administration to control rats and rats with uranyl nitrate–induced acute renal failure. Lee YH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 102(3):251–64

Combined effect of propranolol with nifedipine or with diltiazem on rat liver monooxygenase activities. Koleva M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 29;105(2):153–61

[Effect of vagus nerve stimulation on the rat heart rate during blocking of beta–adrenergic receptors with obzidan] Zefirov TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Dec; 126(12):612–4 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial capillary bed in the cat after exposure to obsidan] Melkonian NN. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of respiratory muscles to microinjections of acetylcholine and propranolol into the rat solitary nucleus] Sergeeva LI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1998 Aug;84(8):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of propranolol response by catheterization and Doppler ultrasonography in patients with cirrhosis] Castaño G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Peduncular hallucinosis related to propranolol self–poisoning: efficacy of intravenous glucagon [letter] Hazouard E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Mar;25(3):336–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congenital complete atrioventricular block in an infant with long QT syndrome. Koçak G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998; 53(3):153–5

Open trials as a method of prioritizing medications for inclusion in controlled trials for cocaine dependence. Kampman KM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Mar–Apr; 24(2):287–91

Successful treatment of chloral hydrate cardiac toxicity with propranolol. Zahedi A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 17(5):490–1

Beta blocker therapy in cholinergic urticaria [letter] Ammann P, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Aug;107(2):191

Propranolol for the prevention of postoperative arrhythmias

in general thoracic surgery [see comments] Bayliff CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):182–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):627.

A randomized placebo–controlled comparative trial of gabapentin and propranolol in essential tremor. Gironell A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Apr;56(4):475–80

Noninvasive assessment of pharmaceutical intervention during myocardial ischemia–reperfusion in a canine model using two–dimensional 31P chemical shift imaging. Campbell CM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):522–31

Contingent negative variation in migraine: effect of beta blocker therapy. Ahmed I. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1999 Jan;30(1):21–3

Propranolol blocks cocaine–induced cerebral vasodilation in newborn sheep [see comments] O'Brien TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;27(4):784–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):688–9.

Lack of effect of propranolol in the prevention of large oesophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis: a randomized trial. French–Speaking Club for the Study of Portal Hypertension. Calès P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;11(7):741–5

Carvedilol, a new nonselective beta–blocker with intrinsic anti– Alpha1–adrenergic activity, has a greater portal hypotensive effect than propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Bañares R, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):79–83

Impaired results of a randomised double blinded clinical trial of propranolol versus placebo on the expansion rate of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lindholt JS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Mar;18(1):52–7

Is propranolol effective in primary polydipsia? Kishi Y, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(3):315–25

Triggering mechanism for neurally mediated syncope induced by head–up tilt test: role of catecholamines and response to propranolol. Kikushima S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Feb;33(2):350–7

Reduced perinfarction mortality as a result of long–term therapy with captopril but not hydralazine or propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nguyen T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;32(6):884–95

Ineffective cardiorespiratory function in hyperthyroidism. Kahaly GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4075–8

Beta–adrenergic receptor blockade arrests myocyte damage and preserves cardiac function in the transgenic G(salpha) mouse. Asai K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):551–8

Propranolol and portal hypertension: should kids be on the block? [editorial; comment] Schreiber RA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul;29(1):10–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Jul;29(1):12–7.

Propranolol in prevention of portal hypertensive hemorrhage in children: a pilot study [see comments] Shashidhar H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jul;29(1):12–7. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Jul;29(1):10–1.

Abdominal migraine: prophylactic treatment and follow–up. Worawattanakul M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jan;28(1):37–40

Use of propranolol and potassium iodate in the presurgical management of hyperthyroid cats. Foster DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Jul;40(7):307–15

Prevention of a first episode of variceal bleeding: role of duplex Doppler sonographic measurement of the acute response to beta–blockers. Cioni G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Sep;18(9):633–8

Primary prevention of bleeding from esophageal varices [editorial; comment] Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1033–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):988–93.

Comparison of endoscopic ligation and propranolol for the primary prevention of variceal bleeding [see comments] Sarin SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):988–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1033–5.

Long–term outcome of migraine therapy: predictive value of the frontotemporal nitroglycerin test. Bonuso S, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1475–8

The effect of propranolol versus placebo on resident surgical performance. Elman MJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1998;96:283–91; discussion 291–4

[The role of nitrogen oxide in migraine attack] Stępień A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):435–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approaches in correcting disorders of higher integrative brain functions in the pharmacotherapy of arterial hypertension with propranolol] Petrov VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct;61(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between the skin permeation movement of propranolol and skin inflammatory reactions. Kobayashi I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):938–44

Mechanism–based modeling of rebound tachycardia after chronic l–propranolol infusion in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Brynne L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug; 290(2):664–71

Skin toxicity of propranolol in guinea pigs. Kobayashi I, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;24(2):103–12

Reversal of propranolol blockade of adrenergic receptors and related toxicity with drugs that increase cyclic AMP. Whitehurst VE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 221(4):382–5

PROPRIOCEPTION

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction affects proprioception in the cat's knee. Gómez–Barrena E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr;70(2):185–93

Joint position sense is not changed after acute disruption of the anterior cruciate ligament. Good L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr;70(2):194–8

Proprioceptive function in knees with and without total knee arthroplasty. Fuchs S, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):39–45

The effect of anterior cruciate ligament trauma and bracing on knee proprioception. Beynnon BD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):150–5

Motion sickness and proprioceptive aftereffects following virtual environment exposure. Stanney KM, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Feb;30(1):27–38

Proprioception of the cruciate ligaments: receptor mapping in an animal model. Raunest J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;118(3):159–63

Achieving robust behavior by using proprioceptive activity patterns. Salomon R. **Biosystems** 1998 Aug;47(3):193–206

Improvements in quadriceps sensorimotor function and disability of patients with knee osteoarthritis following a clinically practicable exercise regime. Hurley MV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;37(11):1181–7

Visual–proprioceptive mapping in children with developmental coordination disorder. Mon–Williams MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Apr;41(4):247–54

Use of proprioception in normal and clumsy children. Smyth MM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1998 Oct;40(10):672–81

Neck–proprioceptive influence on auditory lateralization. Lewald J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(4):389–96

Muscle rehabilitation in haemophilia. Beeton K, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;4(4):532–7 (33 ref.)

Proprioceptive training in haemophilia. Buzzard BM. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;4(4):528–31 (14 ref.)

The discrimination, acquisition, and retention of aiming movements made with and without elastic resistance. Anderson DI. **Hum Factors** 1999 Mar;41(1):129–38

Contributions of proprioception to navigation in virtual environments. Grant SC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1998 Sep; 40(3):489–97

Intracapsular components do not change hip proprioception. Ishii Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Mar;81(2):345–8

Proprioceptive defects after an anterior cruciate ligament rupture — the relation to associated anatomical lesions and subjective knee function. Fridén T, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(4):226–31

Egocentric frame of reference: its role in spatial bias after right hemisphere lesions. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul;37(8):881–94

In search of biased egocentric reference frames in neglect. Farnè A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Jul;36(7):611–23

Hemispheric differences in serial reversal learning: a study with commissurotomy patients. Teng EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct;36(10):1025–32

Proprioceptive impairment in knee osteoarthritis. Sharma L. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 May;25(2):299–314, vi (59 ref.)

The effect of lumbar fatigue on the ability to sense a change in lumbar position. A controlled study. Taimela S, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1322–7

[Influence of retropatellar arthrosis on the proprioceptive ability of patients with gonarthrosis] Pap G, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Sep;27(9):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intact proprioception and control of labour pain during epidural analgesia. Abrahams M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Jan;43(1):46–50

Normal shoulder proprioception and the effect of lidocaine injection. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–6

GENETICS

Disconnected mutants show disruption to the central projections of proprioceptive neurons in Drosophila melanogaster. Glossop NR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 5;36(3):337–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Function after anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Influence of visual control and proprioception. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):590–4

Actual and perceived postural sway during balance specific and non–specific proprioceptive stimulation. Andersson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Jul;118(4):461–5

The interaction of otolith and proprioceptive information in the perception of verticality. The effects of labyrinthine and CNS disease. Bronstein AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 28;871:324–33 (25 ref.)

Segmental afferent regulation of hindlimb wiping in the spinal frog. Kargo WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 16; 860:456–7

Special sensory ataxia in Miller Fisher syndrome detected by postural body sway analysis. Kuwabara S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):533–6

Trunk proprioception: enhancement through lumbar bracing. McNair PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan; 80(1):96–9

Aftereffects of resisted muscle contractions on the accuracy of joint position sense in elite male athletes. Stillman BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1998 Oct;79(10):1250–4

The effect of water immersion on postural and visual orientation. Jarchow T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep;70(9):879–86

Propriospinal neurons in the C1–C2 spinal segments project to the L5–S1 segments of the rat spinal cord. Miller KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 1;47(1):43–7

Joint reposition sense in subjects with unilateral osteoarthritis of the knee. Garsden LR, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Apr; 13(2):148–55

Cortical visual–vestibular interaction for spatial orientation and self–motion perception [editorial] Brandt T. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Feb;12(1):1–4

The role of the labyrinth, proprioception and plantar mechanosensors in the maintenance of an upright posture. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S27–32

Spatial organization of proprioception in the cat spinocerebellum. Purkinje cell responses to passive foot rotation. Perciavalle V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 10(6):1975–85

Interactions between vestibular and proprioceptive inputs triggering and modulating human balance–correcting responses differ across muscles. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(4):478–94

Deafferentation and pointing with visual double–step perturbations. Bard C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 125(4):410–6

Extrinsic muscles of the hand signal fingertip location more precisely than they signal the angles of individual finger joints. Biggs J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):221–30

The role of visual feedback of hand position in the control of manual prehension. Connolly JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):281–6

Movement–related skin strain associated with goal–oriented lip actions. Connor NP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec; 123(3):235–41

Kinesthetic perceptions of earth– and body–fixed axes. Darling WG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):417–30

Finger opening in an overarm throw is not triggered by proprioceptive feedback from elbow extension or wrist flexion. Hore J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 125(3):302–12

From balance regulation to body orientation: two goals for muscle proprioceptive information processing? Kavounoudias A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):80–8

Movement detection at the distal joint of the human thumb and fingers. Refshauge KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(1):85–92

Proprioceptive information processing in weightlessness. Roll R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):393–402

The precision of proprioceptive position sense. van Beers RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):367–77

Localization of a seen finger is based exclusively on proprioception and on vision of the finger. van Beers RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(1):43–9

Proprioceptive control of multijoint movement: unimanual circle drawing. Verschueren SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):171–81

Proprioceptive control of multijoint movement: bimanual circle drawing. Verschueren SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):182–92

A new surgery for congenital nystagmus: effects of tenotomy on an achiasmatic canine and the role of extraocular proprioception. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Jun; 3(3):166–82

Effect of upper airway negative pressure on proprioceptive afferents from the tongue. Brancatisano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;86(4):1396–401

Immunohistochemical analysis of mechanoreceptors in the human posterior cruciate ligament: a demonstration of its proprioceptive role and clinical relevance. Del Valle ME, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):916–22

Effect of the posterior cruciate ligament in knee–joint proprioception in total knee arthroplasty. Lattanzio PJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Aug;13(5):580–5

Orofacial proprioception: analyses of cutaneous mechanoreceptor population properties using artificial neural networks. Connor NP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1998 Nov–Dec;31(6):535–42; 553

The effects of circumferential wrist pressure on reproduction accuracy of wrist placement in healthy young and elderly adults. Batavia M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Apr;54(4):M177–83

Influence of visual and proprioceptive afferences on upper limb ataxia in patients with multiple sclerosis. Quintern J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1;163(1):61–9

Disorders of proprioceptive responses in monkeys after cerebellar lesions: an analysis using the Denny–Brown Collection. Vilensky JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 1; 163(2):111–8

Role of proprioceptive signals from an insect femur–tibia joint in patterning motoneuronal activity of an adjacent leg joint. Hess D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr; 81(4):1856–65

Proprioceptive and retinal afference modify postsaccadic ocular drift. Lewis RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug; 82(2):551–63

Multimodal convergence of presynaptic afferent inhibition in insect proprioceptors. Stein W, et al. **J Neurophysiol**

1999 Jul;82(1):512–4
Integration of proprioceptive and visual position–information: An experimentally supported model. van Beers RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar;81(3):1355–64
Characterization of human joint proprioception by means of a threshold hunting paradigm. Weiler HT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Nov 1;85(1):73–80
Lumbosacral position sense during pelvic tilting in men and women without low back pain: test development and reliability assessment. Brumagne S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jun;29(6):345–51
Perceptual distortions of the human body image produced by local anaesthesia, pain and cutaneous stimulation. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):609–16
Effect of gaze on postural responses to neck proprioceptive and vestibular stimulation in humans. Ivanenko YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 15;519 Pt 1:301–14
The continuing debate about CNS control of proprioception [comment] Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):315 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):621–8.
The effect of intraarticular anesthesia and elastic bandage on elbow proprioception. Khabie V, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;7(5):501–4
Normal shoulder proprioception and the effect of lidocaine injection. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–6
The effect of head–to–trunk position on the direction of arm movements before, during, and after space flight. Berger M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;8(5):341–54
The influence of dynamic visual environments on postural sway in the elderly. Borger LL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999; 9(3):197–205
Postural sway with earth–fixed and body–referenced finger contact in young and older adults. Reginella RL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(2):103–9
Localized muscle fatigue decreases the acuity of the movement sense in the human shoulder. Pedersen J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Jul;31(7):1047–52
Analysis of the role of proprioceptive information during arm movements using a model of the human arm. Stroeve S. **Motor Control** 1999 Apr;3(2):158–85
How efficient are central mechanisms for the learning and retention of coincident timing actions? Fleury M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):723–30
The plantar sole is a 'dynamometric map' for human balance control. Kavounoudias A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5; 9(14):3247–52
Proprioception acts as the main source of input in human S–I activation experiments: a functional MRI study. Rausch M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2865–8
Externally guided control of static grip forces by visual feedback–age and task effects in 3–6–year old children and in adults. Blank R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13; 271(1):41–4
Visual contribution to self–induced body sway frequencies and visual perception of male professional dancers. Golomer E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):189–92
Does the oculo–manual co–ordination control system use an internal model of the arm dynamics? Scarchilli K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16;265(2):139–42
A role for p75 receptor in neurotrophin–3 functioning during the development of limb proprioception. Fan G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):259–68
Vestibular and vestibulo–proprioceptive perception of motion in the horizontal plane in blindfolded man—I. Estimations of linear displacement. Marlinsky VV. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):389–94
Vestibular and vestibulo–proprioceptive perception of motion in the horizontal plane in blindfolded man—II. Estimations of rotations about the earth–vertical axis. Marlinsky VV. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):395–401
Vestibular and vestibulo–proprioceptive perception of motion in the horizontal plane in blindfolded man—III. Route inference. Marlinsky VV. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):403–11
Role of proprioception in the control of lid position during reflex and conditioned blink responses in the alert behaving cat. Trigo JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1515–28
Role of dorsal neck proprioceptive inputs to vestibular compensation in humans. Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;65(4):291–7
Perceptibility of body position in anteroposterior direction while standing with eyes closed. Fujiwara K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):581–9
Functional roles of the proprioceptive system in the control of goal–directed movement. Park S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):631–47 (60 ref.)
Contribution of ankle, knee, and hip joints to the perception threshold for support surface rotation. Teasdale N, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):615–24
Where is my arm? The relative role of vision and proprioception in the neuronal representation of limb position. Graziano MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10418–21
Extraocular muscle proprioceptors and proprioception. Ruskell GL. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 May;18(3):269–91 (129 ref.)
The effect of supervised rehabilitation on strength, postural sway, position sense and re–injury risk after acute ankle ligament sprain. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Apr;9(2):104–9
Proprioceptive control of wrist extensor motor units in humans: dependence on handedness. Aimonetti JM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(1):11–29
Effect of paraspinal muscle vibration on position sense of the lumbosacral spine. Brumagne S, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1328–31
[Histopathological findings in the proprioception of the shoulder joint] Gohlke F, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Aug; 27(8):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of a proprioceptive training program on sensorimotor capacities of the lower extremity in patients with anterior cruciate ligament instability] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in proprioceptive capacities of the shoulder joint in ventral shoulder instability. A comparative study before and after arthroscopic labrum refixation] Machner A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment and training of proprioceptive ability] Schlumberger A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Sep; 12(3):XXI–XXIV **(Ger)**
[Can knee joint proprioception by reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament be restored? A prospective longitudinal study] Fremerey RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proprioceptive abilities of patients with post–traumatic instability of the glenohumeral joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 May–Jun;136(3):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alterations in postural control: the use of spectral analysis in stability measurement] Giacomini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Apr;18(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of dorsal neck proprioceptive inputs on vestibular compensation—by three–dimensional analysis of neck–induced nystagmus] Ohyama Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jan;102(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of proprioceptive input from leg, thigh, trunk and neck muscles on the equilibrium of standing] Sakuma A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 May; 102(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of cervical proprioceptive afferentation in the mechanisms of vestibular dysfunction compensation. 2. The passive vestibulo–ocular reflex in bilateral labyrinth lesion] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of cervical proprioceptive afferentation in compensatory mechanisms of vestibular dysfunction. 1. Passive cervico–ocular reflex in unilateral labyrinthine lesion] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New trends in the treatment of sports injuries. Shortest possible immobilization. Teach the control of posture and movement] Norlin R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 23; 95(39):4248–9 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**
[The effect of interoceptive stimulation on the protective barrier function of the stomach and on the malondialdehyde content of the gastric mucosa, blood serum and brain structures in rats] Sultanova ID. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PROPTOSIS see **EXOPHTHALMOS**

PROPYL GALLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence of Trolox and some gallates as synergistic protectors of erythrocytes against peroxyl radicals. Wu J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(4):661–4
Protection from oxidative insult in glutathione depleted lens epithelial cells. Reddan JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jan; 68(1):117–27

TOXICITY

DNA strand break induction and enhanced cytotoxicity of propyl gallate in the presence of copper(II). Jacobi H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Apr;24(6):972–8

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see **SPERMIDINE SYNTHASE**

PROPYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal alniditan delivery by skin electroporation. Jadoul A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14; 54(3):265–72

BLOOD

Ultrasensitive determination of NE–100, a novel sigma ligand, in human plasma by liquid chromatography and electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry combined with a column–switching technique. Yamaguchi J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jun 25; 730(1):61–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of a series of new chiral histamine H3–receptor ligands: 2–(R and S)–Amino–3–(1H–imidazol–4(5)–yl)propyl ether derivatives. Kovalainen JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1193–202
Design, synthesis, structure–activity relationships, and biological characterization of novel arylalkoxyphenylalkylamine sigma ligands as potential antipsychotic drugs. Nakazato A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):1076–87
A novel (benzodifuranyl)aminoalkane with extremely potent activity at the 5–HT2A receptor. Parker MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5148–9

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and SAR of 1–alkyl–2–phenylethylamine derivatives designed from N,N–dipropyl–4–methoxy–3–(2–phenylethoxy) phenylethylamine to discover sigma(1) ligands. Nakazato A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3965–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

N–(6–18F–fluorohexyl)–N–methylpropargylamine: a fluorine–18–labeled monoamine oxidase B inhibitor for potential use in PET studies. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jan;26(1):111–6

METABOLISM

Comparisons of hallucinogenic phenylisopropylamine binding affinities at cloned human 5–HT2A, –HT(2B) and 5–HT2C receptors. Nelson DL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;359(1):1–6
Biotransformation of an antihypertensive arylalkylamine analogue in the rat. Wu WN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Oct; 28(10):957–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of alniditan nasal spray during and outside migraine attacks. Roon KI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;47(3):285–90
Transdermal alniditan delivery by skin electroporation. Jadoul A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Aug 14; 54(3):265–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alverine citrate on cat intestinal mechanoreceptor responses to chemical and mechanical stimuli. Abysique A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;13(4):561–6
The radioprotective effect of a new aminothiol (20–PRA). Dolabela MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Aug; 31(8):1095–8
Ability of bisbenzylputrescine and propanediamine analogs to modulate the intracellular polyamine pool of P388D1 cells. Badolo L, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1998 Dec; 14(6):419–28
The antimigraine agent alniditan selectively constricts porcine carotid arteriovenous anastomoses via 5–HT1B/1D receptors. De Vries P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 19;351(2):193–201
Kappa opioid receptor agonists differentially inhibit two classes of rat spinal neurons excited by colorectal distention. Ness TJ. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug; 117(2):388–94
Synthesis and SAR of 1–alkyl–2–phenylethylamine derivatives designed from N,N–dipropyl–4–methoxy–3–(2–phenylethoxy) phenylethylamine to discover sigma(1) ligands. Nakazato A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23;42(19):3965–70
Stress–induced changes of norepinephrine uptake sites in the locus coeruleus of C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]–tomoxetine. Hwang BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23;265(3):151–4
Biotransformation of an antihypertensive arylalkylamine analogue in the rat. Wu WN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1998 Oct; 28(10):957–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The kappa agonist fedotozine relieves hypersensitivity to colonic distention in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Delvaux M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan; 116(1):38–45

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

Effect of cooling rate and dehydration regimen on the histological appearance of human ovarian cortex following cryopreservation in 1, 2–propanediol. Gook DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2061–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma in a premature infant associated with the transdermal absorption of propylene glycol. Peleg O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov;87(11):1195–6
Allergic contact dermatitis to propylene glycol. Gonzalo MA, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Jan;54(1):82–3
Propylene glycol toxicity related to high–dose lorazepam

infusion: case report and discussion. Arbour RB.
Am J Crit Care 1999 Jan;8(1):499–506
Propylene glycol in an isopropanol vehicle enhances immediate irritant reactions to benzoic acid. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):150–1
Propylene glycol toxicosis in a mare. McClanahan S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):294–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

CHEMISTRY

A statistical experimental approach to cosolvent formulation of a water–insoluble drug. Stephens D, et al.
Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1999 Aug;25(8):961–5

METABOLISM

Metabolic engineering of a 1,2–propanediol pathway in Escherichia coli. Altaras NE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Mar;65(3):1180–5
Characterization of methylglyoxal synthase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 and its use in the formation of 1, 2–propanediol. Huang K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Jul;65(7):3244–7
Alcohol and acid formation during the anaerobic decomposition of propylene glycol under methanogenic conditions. Veltman S, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(2):113–8
High levels of transcription factor RpoS (sigma S) in mviA mutants negatively affect 1,2–propanediol–dependent transcription of the cob/pdu regulon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Rondon MR, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1998 Dec 1;169(1):147–53
The propanediol utilization (pdu) operon of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium LT2 includes genes necessary for formation of polyhedral organelles involved in coenzyme B(12)–dependent 1, 2–propanediol degradation. Bobik TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(19):5967–75
Studies of regulation of expression of the propionate (prpBCDE) operon provide insights into how Salmonella typhimurium LT2 integrates its 1,2–propanediol and propionate catabolic pathways. Tsang AW, et al.
J Bacteriol 1998 Dec;180(24):6511–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement of propylene glycol distribution in the skin by high purity cis–unsaturated fatty acids with different alkyl chain lengths having different double bond position. Taguchi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):407–11
Codiffusion of propylene glycol and dimethyl isosorbide in hairless mouse skin. Squillante E, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 1998 Nov;46(3):265–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of propylene glycol and isopropyl myristate on the in vitro percutaneous penetration of diclofenac sodium from carbopol gels. Arellano A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;7(2):129–35
Effect of ethanol/propylene glycol on the in vitro percutaneous absorption of aspirin, biophysical changes and macroscopic barrier properties of the skin. Levang AK, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Apr 30;181(2):255–63
Propylene glycol elicits anxiolytic–like responses to the elevated plus–maze in male mice. Lin HQ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1998 Oct;50(10):1127–31

POISONING

Screening of urine by one–dimensional and pulsed–field gradient two–dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy: intoxication by propylene glycol in an infant patient. Meshitsuka S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1–2):47–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Staircase in mammalian muscle without light chain phosphorylation. Rassier DE, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1999 Jan;32(1):121–9
Propylene glycol toxicosis in a mare. McClanahan S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1998 Oct;40(5):294–6

TOXICITY

A review of the comparative mammalian toxicity of ethylene glycol and propylene glycol. LaKind JS, et al.
Crit Rev Toxicol 1999 Jul;29(4):331–65 (121 ref.)
Alcohol–related diols cause acute insulin resistance in vivo. Xu D, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct;47(10):1180–6
Propylene glycol–mediated cell injury in a primary culture of human proximal tubule cells. Morshed KM, et al.
Toxicol Sci 1998 Dec;46(2):410–7

URINE

Screening of urine by one–dimensional and pulsed–field gradient two–dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy: intoxication by propylene glycol in an infant patient. Meshitsuka S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1–2):47–54

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

High speed separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene oxide)–poly(propylene oxide)–poly(ethylene oxide) triblock polymer. Liang D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2447–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentaerythritol–esterified gum rosin as a sensitizer in Granuflex hydrocolloid dressing. Downs AM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Sep;41(3):162–3
Practice advisory: the use of felbamate in the treatment of patients with intractable epilepsy. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the American Epilepsy Society. French J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):803–8

ANALYSIS

Epidemiologic evidence for a new class of compounds associated with toxic oil syndrome. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):130–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2,2–disubstituted 2–aminoethanols: analogues of FTY720. Kiuchi M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Jan 6;8(1):101–6
Biodegradable products by lipase biocatalysis. Linko YY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Nov 18;66(1):41–50

CHEMISTRY

Correction: the role of the ketogenic diet in children with intractable seizures [letter] Gever LN.
Ann Pharmacother 1998 Dec;32(12):1373
SPR analysis of the total reduction of protein adsorption to surfaces coated with mixtures of long– and short–chain polyethylene oxide block copolymers. Pavey KD, et al.
Biomaterials 1999 May;20(9):885–90
Felbamate: clinical and molecular aspects of a unique antiepileptic drug. Brown WM, et al.
Crit Rev Neurobiol 1998;12(3):205–22 (190 ref.)
A surface plasmon resonance study of albumin adsorption to PEO–PPO–PEO triblock copolymers. Green RJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Nov;42(2):165–71
Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of Chromobacterium viscosum lipase on polypropylene glycol immobilised on Sepharose. Diogo MM, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1999 Jul 23;849(2):413–9
Selective assembly of cyclodextrins on poly(ethylene oxide)–poly(propylene oxide) block copolymers. Mayer B, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jul;13(4):373–83

METABOLISM

Kinetic, dynamic, and pathway studies of glycerol metabolism by Klebsiella pneumoniae in anaerobic continuous culture: III. Enzymes and fluxes of glycerol dissimilation and 1,3–propanediol formation. Ahrens K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Sep 5;59(5):544–52
Quantification in patient urine samples of felbamate and three metabolites: acid carbamate and two mercapturic acids. Thompson CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):769–76
Early induction of apoptosis in androgen–independent prostate cancer cell line by FTY720 requires caspase–3 activation. Wang JD, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):50–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potentially reactive cyclic carbamate metabolite of the antiepileptic drug felbamate produced by human liver tissue in vitro. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1998 Nov;26(11):1089–95
Coadministration of phenytoin and felbamate: evidence of additional phenytoin dose–reduction requirements based on pharmacokinetics and tolerability with increasing doses of felbamate. Sachdeo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Aug; 40(8):1122–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following forebrain ischemia in the gerbils: effects of felbamate. Arcadi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):236–40
Felbamate demonstrates low propensity for interaction with methylxanthines and Ca2+ channel modulators against experimental seizures in mice. Gasior M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Jul 10;352(2–3):207–14
The effects of coital lubricants on sperm motility in vitro. Anderson L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3351–6
A novel immunosuppressant, FTY720, increases the efficiency of a superantigen–induced peripheral T–cell deletion whilst inhibiting negative selection in the thymus. Shimizu C, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Aug;94(4):503–12
FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, induces sequestration of circulating mature lymphocytes by acceleration of lymphocyte homing in rats, III. Increase in frequency of CD62L–positive T cells in Peyer's patches by FTY720–induced lymphocyte homing. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Dec;95(4):591–4
Analysis of the mode of action of a novel immunosuppressant FTY720 in mice. Luo ZJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Apr;41(3):199–207
Differential activation of c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase and p38 pathways during FTY720–induced apoptosis of T lymphocytes that is suppressed by the extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway. Matsuda S, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3321–6
Subtype–selective antagonism of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors by felbamate: insights into the mechanism of action. Kleckner NW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):886–94
Effect of a new immunosuppressant, FTY720, on joint allografts. Watanabe H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 May;15(4):295–8
An electrophysiological analysis of the protective effects of felbamate, lamotrigine, and lidocaine on the functional recovery from in vitro ischemia in rat neocortical slices. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Synapse** 1998 Dec;30(4):371–9
Effect of FTY720 on immunoregulation in concordant xenotransplantation. Fukuda Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S461–4
[Effects of PGMS on the functions of human platelets and endothelial cells] Weng J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1997 Dec; 19(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following forebrain ischemia in the gerbils: effects of felbamate. Arcadi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):236–40
Effect of a new immunosuppressive agent, FTY720, on survival of islet allografts. Yamasaki T, et al.
Cell Transplant 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):403–6
FTY720, a new immunosuppressant, promotes long–term graft survival and inhibits the progression of graft coronary artery disease in a murine model of cardiac transplantation. Hwang MW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 21;100(12):1322–9
Preclinical evaluation of a new immunosuppressive agent, FTY720. Troncoso P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Jul; 31(5):369–73 (21 ref.)
Felbamate: clinical and molecular aspects of a unique antiepileptic drug. Brown WM, et al.
Crit Rev Neurobiol 1998;12(3):205–22 (190 ref.)
A Saprolegnia parasitica challenge system for rainbow trout: assessment of Pyceze as an anti–fungal agent for both fish and ova. Pottinger TG, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 May 12;36(2):129–41
Felbamate in epilepsy therapy: evaluating the risks. Pellock JM. **Drug Saf** 1999 Sep;21(3):225–39 (85 ref.)
Practice advisory: the use of felbamate in the treatment of patients with intractable epilepsy. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the American Epilepsy Society. French J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):803–8
Felbamate in refractory partial epilepsy. Canger R, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1999 Mar;34(1):43–8
The efficacy of felbamate as add–on therapy to valproic acid in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Siegel H, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1999 Apr;34(2–3):91–7
Efficacy and safety of levodropropizine and dihydrocodeine on nonproductive cough in primary and metastatic lung cancer. Luporini G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul; 12(1):97–101
Changes of the EEG paroxysmal pattern during felbamate therapy in Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: a case report. Marciani MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3–4):247–53
Practice advisory: The use of felbamate in the treatment of patients with intractable epilepsy: report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the American Epilepsy Society. French J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1540–5
FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, induces sequestration of circulating lymphocytes by acceleration of lymphocyte homing. Chiba K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1230–3
FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, shows a synergistic effect in combination with FK 506 in rat allograft models. Hoshino Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1224–6
Immunosuppressive action of FTY720 for renal allograft a rat model. Kunikata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1157–9
Prolongation of concordant xenograft survival by treatment with FTY720. Miyata Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec; 30(8):4163–5
Immunosuppressive effect of FTY 720 on rat pancreas allograft. Suzuki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3417–8
Dose–dependent study of a novel immunosuppressant, FTY720, with the canine renal allograft transplantation model. Suzuki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1208–9
Effect of a novel immunosuppressant, FTY720, on heart and liver transplantations in rats. Yamashita K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):1178–9
Immunosuppressive effect of FTY 720 on autoimmune diabetes models. Yan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):3436–7
FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, prolongs rat skin allograft survival by decreasing T–cell infiltration into grafts. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):1227–9
Rescue effect of FTY720 on acute renal rejection in dogs. Yuzawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):872
Prophylaxis of acute renal allograft rejection using FTY720 in combination with subtherapeutic doses of cyclosporine. Troncoso P, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15;67(1):145–51

TOXICITY

Tripropylene glycol diacrylate but not ethyl acrylate induces skin tumors in a twenty-week short-term tumorigenesis study in Tg.AC (v-Ha-ras) mice. Nylander-French LA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):476-83

Oncogenic studies with felbamate (2-phenyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate). McGee JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct; 45(2):146-51

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity studies with felbamate, 2-phenyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate. McGee JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct;45(2):225-32

URINE

Quantification in patient urine samples of felbamate and three metabolites: acid carbamate and two mercapturic acids. Thompson CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):769-76

PROPYLENE POLYMERS see POLYPROPYLENES

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

6-n-Propylthiouracil: a genetic marker for taste, with implications for food preference and dietary habits. Tepper BJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;63(5):1271-6 (29 ref.)

Psychophysical measurement of 6-n-propylthiouracil (PROP) taste perception. Lucchina LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:816-9

PTC and PROP behave differently in tests of discrimination from their solvents. Lee HD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Aug; 23(4):403-10

PROP taster status and parental history of alcohol dependence. Kranzler HR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Oct 1;52(2):109-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alternating antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody specificity: drug-induced vasculitis in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Choi HK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb; 42(2):384-8

Pyoderma gangrenosum with secondary pyarthrosis following propylthiouracil. Darben T, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;40(3):144-6

Systemic adverse effect of antithyroid drugs. Mathieu E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(1):66-8

Propylthiouracil-induced severe hepatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Ichiki Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):747-50 (24 ref.)

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated mucocutaneous allergic vasculitis with oral manifestations caused by propylthiouracil. Sorribes MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):477-9

Chronic drug-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis with renal failure associated with propylthiouracil therapy. Nakahama H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1263-5

Necrotizing vasculitis secondary to propylthiouracil presenting as purpura fulminans [letter] Park KE, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug;38(8):790-2

Wegener's granulomatosis in a patient receiving propylthiouracil for Graves' disease. Pillinger M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;28(2):124-9 (31 ref.)

[Attempted suicide with 400 thyroxine pills: what happened to the physician-patient relationship?] Martin-du Pan RC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pediatric case of myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic (ANCA)-related crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with propylthiouracil treatment for Graves' disease] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Nov;40(8):612-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Does genetic taste sensitivity to PROP influence food preferences and body weight? [letter] Tepper BJ. **Appetite** 1999 Jun;32(3):422

Induction of an ATPase inhibitor protein by propylthiouracil and protection against paracetamol (acetaminophen) hepatotoxicity in the rat. Banerjee A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1041-7

Effects of oral propylthiouracil treatment on nitric oxide production in rat aorta. Grieve DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):1-8

Effect of PTU treatment on histone acetylation pattern in the developing rat brain. Lakshmy R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):77-85

Pharmacological effects of propylthiouracil on corticosterone secretion in male rats. Lo MJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 1998 Dec;46(9):444-52

Effects of transient treatment with 6-N-propyl-2-thiouracil on testis development and function in breeder turkeys. Knowlton JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;78(7):999-1005

Methimazole and propylthiouracil increase cellular thyroid peroxidase activity and thyroid peroxidase mRNA in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Sugawara M, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):513-8

Effects of phenobarbital, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, and propylthiouracil on thyroid follicular cell proliferation. Hood A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Jul;50(1):45-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

The impact of propylthiouracil therapy on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status parameters in hyperthyroid patients. Seven A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Feb;53(1):27-30

Biochemical evaluation of oxidative stress in propylthiouracil treated hyperthyroid patients. Effects of vitamin C supplementation. Seven A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Oct;36(10):767-70

Propylthiouracil therapy reduces the clinical severity of atopic dermatitis: results of an open trial [letter] Chung JH, et al. **Clia Exp Dermatol** 1998 Nov;23(6):290-1

Time interval between the last dose of propylthiouracil and I-131 therapy influences cure rates in hyperthyroidism caused by Graves' disease. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;23(12):810-4

[Treatment of Basedow-Graves' hyperthyroidism: retrospective analysis after 30 years] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1998 Aug;126(8):953-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Detection of thyroid toxicants in a tier I screening battery and alterations in thyroid endpoints over 28 days of exposure. O'Connor JC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Sep; 51(1):54-70

PROSCILLARIDIN

POISONING

[A case of proscillaridin poisoning] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2091-2 **(Jpn)**

PROSCILLARIDIN A see PROSCILLARIDIN

PROSENCEPHALON

What basal forebrain lesions cause amnesia? [editorial; comment] Mayes AR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):140 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Aug;67(2):163-8.

Early treatment with cyclosporin A ameliorates the reduction of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Kondo Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jan;24(1):9-13

Estrogen provides neuroprotection in transient forebrain ischemia through perfusion-independent mechanisms in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):630-7

ABNORMALITIES

Syntelencephaly associated with connected transhemispheric cleft of focal cortical dysplasia. Fujimoto S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 May;20(5):387-9

Genetic background changes the pattern of forebrain commissure defects in transgenic mice underexpressing the beta-amyloid-precursor protein. Magara F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4656-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex and species differences in mouse and rat forebrain commissures depend on the method of adjusting for brain size. Bishop KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):358-66

A stereotaxic atlas of the forebrain of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Vandebroek I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Apr;48(6):555-67

Some introductory notes on the organization of the forebrain in tetrapods. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr; 37(2-3):73-80 (52 ref.)

The chemoarchitecture of the forebrain of lampreys: evolutionary implications by comparisons with gnathostomes. Weigle C, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr; 37(2-3):122-5 (17 ref.)

Expression of the GABA(A) receptor gamma 4-subunit gene: anatomical distribution of the corresponding mRNA in the domestic chick forebrain and the effect of imprinting training. Harvey RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(9):3024-8

Multiple cell types distinguished by physiological, pharmacological, and anatomic properties in nucleus HVc of the adult zebra finch. Dutar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1828-38

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following forebrain ischemia in the gerbils: effects of felbamate. Arcadi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):236-40

Hyperglycemic exacerbation of neuronal damage following forebrain ischemia: microglial, astrocytic and endothelial alterations. Lin B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 96(6):610-20

The effect of intravenous or subarachnoid lidocaine on glutamate accumulation during transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Terada H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Oct;89(4):957-61

Forebrain ischemia: effect on pharmacologically induced seizure thresholds in the rat. Kim DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):131-9

Transient increase of synapsin-I immunoreactivity in the mossy fiber layer of the hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia in the mongolian gerbil. Martí E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 10;824(2):153-60

Proliferation of neuronal precursor cells in the dentate gyrus is accelerated after transient forebrain ischemia in mice. Takagi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 12;831(1-2):283-7

Activation of MYD116 (gadd34) expression following transient forebrain ischemia of rat: implications for a role of disturbances of endoplasmic reticulum calcium homeostasis. Doutheil J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):225-32

Expression of an ADP-ribosylation factor like gene, ARF4L, is induced after transient forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Katayama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May; 56(1-2):66-75

Propofol prevents delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;46(6):593-8

Bcl-2, Bax, and Bcl-x expression in the CA1 area of the hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia in the adult gerbil. Ferrer I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul; 121(2):167-73

Hypothermia ameliorates ischemic brain damage and suppresses the release of extracellular amino acids in both normo- and hyperglycemic subjects. Li PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):242-53

Indefatigable CA1 sector neuroprotection with mild hypothermia induced 6 hours after severe forebrain ischemia in rats. Colbourne F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jul;19(7):742-9

Ubiquitin stress response in postischemic hippocampal neurons under nontolerant and tolerant conditions. Ide T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jul;19(7):750-6

Transient neurophysiological changes in CA3 neurons and dentate granule cells after severe forebrain ischemia in vivo. Gao TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;80(6):2860-9

NMDA receptor-dependent nitric oxide and cGMP synthesis in brain hemispheres and cerebellum during reperfusion after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils: effect of 7-Nitroindazole. Chalimoniuk M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):681-90

Drug-protein binding and blood-brain barrier permeability. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar; 288(3):912-8

Cerebral blood flow threshold and regional heterogeneity of heat shock protein 72 induction following transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Goda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 May;24(5):679-83

Expression of mRNAs for vasopressin, oxytocin and corticotrophin releasing hormone in the hypothalamus, and of cyclooxygenases-1 and -2 in the cerebral vasculature, of endotoxin-challenged pigs. Vellucci SV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):439-46

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA following transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Lee MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16;265(2):107-10

Temporal profile of magnetic resonance imaging changes following forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Lei H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 27;257(2):105-8

Changes in membrane properties of CA1 pyramidal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia in vivo. Gao TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):771-80

Expression of nerve growth factor in astrocytes of the hippocampal CA1 area following transient forebrain ischemia. Gottlieb M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(3):1027-34

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor protects against delayed neuronal death after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Miyazaki H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 89(3):643-7

The beta2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol modulates Bcl-2, Bcl-xl and Bax protein expression following transient forebrain ischemia. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1255-63

Reperfusion in a gerbil model of forebrain ischemia using serial magnetic resonance FAIR perfusion imaging. Pell GS, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jun;30(6):1263-70

CHEMISTRY

Neurotransmitter characteristics of neurons projecting to the supramammillary nucleus of the rat. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;200(4):377-92

Selective in vivo fluorescence labelling of cholinergic neurons containing p75(NTR) in the rat basal forebrain. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):155-65

Immunocytochemical demonstration of reduced glutathione in neurons of rat forebrain. Maybodi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1-2):199-205

Distribution of CREB-binding protein immunoreactivity in the adult rat brain. Strömberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):510-4

Expression of the low affinity neurotrophin receptor, P75NGFR, in the rat forebrain, following unilateral bulbectomy. Turner CP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Oct;16(6):527-38

Distribution patterns of vimentin-immunoreactive structures in the human prosencephalon during the second half of gestation. Ulfig N, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jul;195 (Pt 1):87-100

Immunohistochemical localization of the mGluR1beta metabotropic glutamate receptor in the adult rodent forebrain: evidence for a differential distribution of mGluR1 splice variants. Ferraguti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 26;400(3):391-407

Transient developmental expression of monoamine

transporters in the rodent forebrain. Lebrand C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 30;401(4):506–24

Developmental regulation of NMDA receptor 2B subunit mRNA and ifenprodil binding in the zebra finch anterior forebrain. Basham ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May; 39(2):155–67

Autoradiographic reevaluation of the binding properties of 125I-[Leu31,Pro34]peptide YY and 125I-peptide YY3-36 to neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Gobbi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1663–70

Long-term antidepressant treatments result in a tonic activation of forebrain 5-HT1A receptors. Haddjeri N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10150–6

Altered serotonin innervation patterns in the forebrain of monkeys treated with (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine seven years previously: factors influencing abnormal recovery. Hatzidimitriou G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):5096–107

Induction of progestin receptors by estradiol in the forebrain of estrogen receptor-alpha gene-disrupted mice. Moffatt CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9556–63

Cellular localization of PDGF mRNAs in developing human forebrain. Maxwell M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;24(5):337–45

Immunohistochemical distribution of the prohormone convertase PC5-A in rat brain. Villeneuve P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):641–54

CYTOLOGY

Restricted distribution of S-phase cells in the anterior subventricular zone of the postnatal mouse forebrain. Menezes JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Sep; 198(3):205–11

Selective in vivo fluorescence labelling of cholinergic neurons containing p75(NTR) in the rat basal forebrain. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):155–65

Differential projections from gustatory responsive regions of the parabrachial nucleus to the medulla and forebrain. Karimnamazi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;813(2):283–302

The subependymal layer in rodents: a site of structural plasticity and cell migration in the adult mammalian brain. Peretto P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jul 1;49(4):221–43 (184 ref.)

GnRH-systems in the forebrain of cichlid fish. Münz H. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):100–2

The effects of anti-nerve growth factor monoclonal antibodies on developing basal forebrain neurons are transient and reversible. Molnar M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3127–40

Multipotent neurospheres can be derived from forebrain subependymal zone and spinal cord of adult mice after protracted postmortem intervals. Laywell ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Apr;156(2):430–3

Neuronal survival activity of s100betabeta is enhanced by calcineurin inhibitors and requires activation of NF-kappaB. Alexanian AR, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1611–20

Regulation of neural stem cell differentiation in the forebrain. Bartlett PF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;76(5):414–8

Establishment of an epidermal growth factor-dependent, multipotent neural precursor cell line. Nakagaito Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(7):585–92

Enhanced survival and morphological features of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in vitro: role of neurotrophins and other potential cortically derived cholinergic trophic factors. Ha DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 5;406(2):156–70

Cellular localization of adenosine A1 receptors in rat forebrain: immunohistochemical analysis using adenosine A1 receptor-specific monoclonal antibody. Ochiishi T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):301–16

Distribution and local differentiation of mast cells in the parenchyma of the forebrain. Zhuang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jun 14;408(4):477–88

Neuroblasts of the postnatal mammalian forebrain: their phenotype and fate. Luskin MB. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Aug; 36(2):221–33 (87 ref.)

Morphological and membrane properties of rat magnocellular basal forebrain neurons maintained in culture. Sim JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1653–69

Adult mammalian forebrain ependymal and subependymal cells demonstrate proliferative potential, but only subependymal cells have neural stem cell characteristics. Chiasson BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4462–71

Epidermal and fibroblast growth factors behave as mitogenic regulators for a single multipotent stem cell-like population from the subventricular region of the adult mouse forebrain. Gritti A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3287–97

Medial forebrain bundle lesions fail to structurally and functionally disconnect the ventral tegmental area from many ipsilateral forebrain nuclei: implications for the neural substrate of brain stimulation reward. Simmons JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8515–33

Optimization of serum-free culture conditions for growth of embryonic rat cholinergic basal forebrain neurons. Pongrac JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Oct 1; 84(1-2):69–76

The role of N-, Q- and R-type Ca2+ channels in feedback inhibition of ACh release from rat basal forebrain neurones. Allen TG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):93–107

Chemorepulsion of neuronal migration by Slit2 in the developing mammalian forebrain. Hu H. **Neuron** 1999 Aug; 23(4):703–11

Patterns and dynamics of SVZ cell migration in the postnatal forebrain: monitoring living progenitors in slice preparations. Kakita A, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):461–72

Slit2-Mediated chemorepulsion and collapse of developing forebrain axons. Nguyen Ba-Charvet KT, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Mar;22(3):463–73

A re-examination of the role of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in spatial working memory. Chappell J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr-May;37(4–5):481–7

Migrational analysis of the constitutively proliferating subependyma population in adult mouse forebrain. Craig CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1197–206

Marrow stromal cells migrate throughout forebrain and cerebellum, and they differentiate into astrocytes after injection into neonatal mouse brains. Kopen GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10711–6

Interaction between astrocytes and adult subventricular zone precursors stimulates neurogenesis. Lim DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7526–31

Turning brain into blood: a hematopoietic fate adopted by adult neural stem cells in vivo [see comments] Bjornson CR, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 22;283(5401):534–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 22;283(5401):471.

[A case of progressive dystonia with serum anti-neuronal antibodies against to the basal forebrain cholinergic neurons] Tanaka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Sep; 30(5):433–5 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following forebrain ischemia in the gerbils: effects of felbamate. Arcadi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Apr;99(4):236–40

Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on the developmental profile of the NMDA receptor subunits in rat forebrain and hippocampus. Hughes PD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep;22(6):1255–61

Insulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor and SHC, and SHC/GRB2 association in cerebellum but not in forebrain cortex of rats. de L A Fernandes ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 24;826(1):74–82

Effects of fluoxetine administration on mu-opoid receptor immunostaining in the rat forebrain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):236–40

Chronic administration of morphine alters immediate-early gene expression in the forebrain of post-dependent rats. Frankel PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):204–12

Induced hypertension treatment to improve cerebral ischemic injury after transient forebrain ischemia. Hosomi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):188–96

Amelioration by cyclosporin A of brain damage in transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Uchino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23;812(1–2):216–26

Synergistic effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor on cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal 2-week-old rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;115(1):25–32

Preprotachykinin-A gene expression in the forebrain of Sardinian alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Pompei P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May; 56(1-2):277–80

Chondroitin sulfates modulate axon guidance in embryonic Xenopus brain. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 15;202(2):235–43

Acute application of NGF increases the firing rate of aged rat basal forebrain neurons. Albeck DS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2291–304

The effects of anti-nerve growth factor monoclonal antibodies on developing basal forebrain neurons are transient and reversible. Molnar M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct;10(10):3127–40

The effect of E-5842, a sigma receptor ligand and potential atypical antipsychotic, on Fos expression in rat forebrain. Guitart X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 18; 363(2-3):127–30

Involvement of dopamine D2 receptors in apomorphine-induced facilitation of forebrain serotonin output. Mendlin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 26; 351(3):291–8

Olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat forebrain; cross-tolerance with haloperidol and clozapine. Sebens JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17;353(1):13–21

Clinical and neuropathological abnormalities in baboons treated with HPTP, the tetrahydropyridine analog of haloperidol. Halliday GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul; 158(1):155–63

Effects of amyloid precursor protein derivatives and oxidative stress on basal forebrain cholinergic systems in Alzheimer's disease. Mattson MP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):737–53 (99 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in cholinoceptive cortical rat brain regions after basal forebrain cholinergic lesion. Mehlhorn G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):675–90

The behavioral functions of the cholinergic basal forebrain: lessons from 192 IgG-saporin. Wrenn CC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):595–602 (69 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-alpha expands progenitor cells of the basal forebrain, but does not promote cholinergic differentiation. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Nov 15;37(3):405–12

Generation of tyrosine hydroxylase-producing neurons from precursors of the embryonic and adult forebrain. Daadi MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4484–97

Altered serotonin innervation patterns in the forebrain of monkeys treated with (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine seven years previously: factors influencing abnormal recovery. Hatzidimitriou G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):5096–107

Ethanol exposure differentially alters central monoamine neurotransmission in alcohol-preferring versus -nonpreferring rats. Smith AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1223–8

Effects of antidepressant drugs on the dopamine D2/D3 receptors in the rat brain differentiated by agonist and antagonist binding--an autoradiographic analysis. Rogoz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 359(3):178–86

Deficit in selective and divided attention associated with cholinergic basal forebrain immunotoxic lesion produced by 192-saporin; motoric/sensory deficit associated with Purkinje cell immunotoxic lesion produced by OX7-saporin. Waite JJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 May;71(3):325–52

Amyloid beta-peptide and its fragments induce acetylcholine release in in vitro basal forebrain tissue slices of rat brain, but do not affect the choline uptake. Forgon M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(3):359–61

Effects of retinoic acid on rat forebrain cells derived from embryonic and perinatal rats. Környei Z, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Dec;33(6):541–9

Differential effects of acute and chronic treatment with typical and atypical neuroleptics on c-fos mRNA expression in rat forebrain regions using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Semba J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Apr;34(4):269–77

Differential regulation of AP-1 DNA-binding activity by D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists in the rat caudate-putamen and globus pallidus following a unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the medial forebrain bundle. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Mar;21(2):175–9

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride inhibitory effects on acetylcholinesterase of brain and muscle. Skau KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May;38(5):691–8

Injection of orphanin FQ/nociceptin into the periaqueductal gray suppresses the forebrain-elicited vocalization in the guinea pig. Kyuhou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 260(2):113–6

Amphetamine acts within the medial basal forebrain to initiate and maintain alert waking. Berridge CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):885–96

Expression of thymosin beta4 messenger RNA in normal and kainate-treated rat forebrain. Carpintero P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1433–44

Cytoprotection by deprenyl and tolcapone in a cell culture model of cerebral ischaemia. Ekblom J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Nov;83(5):194–9

Clozapine pretreatment modifies haloperidol-elicited forebrain Fos induction: a regionally-specific double dissociation. Young CD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):255–63

Heparin modulates the single channel kinetics of reconstituted AMPA receptors from rat brain. Sinnarajah S, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Mar 1;31(3):203–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Lectin staining in the basal nucleus (Meynert) and the hypothalamic tuberomamillary nucleus of the developing human prosencephalon. Paul A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep; 252(1):149–58

Getting a-head of the organizer: anterior-posterior patterning of the forebrain. Brewster R, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Aug;21(8):631–6 (36 ref.)

The small-eye mutation results in abnormalities in the lateral cortical migratory stream. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Sep 10;110(1):121–5

Human first trimester forebrain cells express genes for inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines. Mousa A, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jan;11(1):55–60

Chondroitin sulfates modulate axon guidance in embryonic Xenopus brain. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 15;202(2):235–43

Thalamocortical axons are influenced by chemorepellent and chemoattractant activities localized to decision points along their path. Braisted JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15; 208(2):430–40

A potential role for the OTX2 homeoprotein in creating early 'highways' for axon extension in the rostral brain. Ba-Charvet KT, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov; 125(21):4273–82

Anterior cephalic neural crest is required for forebrain viability. Etchevers HC, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug; 126(16):3533–43

Determination of the zebrafish forebrain: induction and patterning. Grinblat Y, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov; 125(22):4403–16

Fgf8 and Gbx2 induction concomitant with Otx2 repression is correlated with midbrain-hindbrain fate of caudal prosencephalon. Hidalgo-Sánchez M, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3191–203

Defects in thalamocortical axon pathfinding correlate with altered cell domains in Mash-1-deficient mice. Tuttle R,

et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(9):1903–16
Regulation of neural stem cell differentiation in the forebrain. Bartlett PF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;76(5):414–8
Distribution patterns of vimentin–immunoreactive structures in the human prosencephalon during the second half of gestation. Ulfig N, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Jul;195 (Pt 1):87–100
An early phase of embryonic Dlx5 expression defines the rostral boundary of the neural plate. Yang L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8322–30
Mouse Wnt8B is expressed in the developing forebrain and maps to chromosome 19. Richardson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Sep;10(9):923–5
Xenopus brain factor–2 controls mesoderm, forebrain and neural crest development. Gómez–Skarmeta JL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jan;80(1):15–27
Neurobiology. Discriminating migrations [news; comment] Rakic P. **Nature** 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):315–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 22;400(6742):331–6.
Chemorepulsion of neuronal migration by Slit2 in the developing mammalian forebrain. Hu H. **Neuron** 1999 Aug; 23(4):703–11
Cellular localization of PDGF mRNAs in developing human forebrain. Maxwell M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;24(5):337–45
Tyrosine kinases are required for IFN–gamma–induced growth of human embryonic forebrain astrocytes. Mousa A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4097–101
Ectopic bone morphogenetic proteins 5 and 4 in the chicken forebrain lead to cyclopia and holoprosencephaly. Golden JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2439–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of GABAergic receptor binding by activation of calcium and calmodulin–dependent kinase II membrane phosphorylation. Churn SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26; 809(1):68–76
Alteration of neuronal nitric oxide synthase activity and expression in the cerebellum and the forebrain of microencephalic rats. Tregnago M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1–2):54–60
NGF–induction of the expression of ChAT mRNA in PC12 cells and primary cultures of embryonic rat basal forebrain. Pongrac JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 12;62(1):25–34
Acute phencyclidine neurotoxicity in rat forebrain: induction of haem oxygenase–1 and attenuation by the antioxidant dimethylthiourea. Rajdev S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Dec;10(12):3840–52
Use of brain slices in the study of pathogenic role of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. De Alba J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 May;32(5):577–81
Cerebrospinal fluid cholinesterases—markers for loss of cholinergic basal forebrain neurons? Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov–Dec;16(7–8):669–73
Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the forebrain of the rainbow trout as studied by in situ hybridization. Anglade I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 26;410(2):277–89
Down–regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by nitric oxide after oxygen–glucose deprivation in rat forebrain slices. De Alba J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):248–54
Ca2+/calcineurin–inhibited adenylyl cyclase, highly abundant in forebrain regions, is important for learning and memory. Antoni FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1; 18(23):9650–61
APE/Ref–1 responses to oxidative stress in aged rats. Edwards M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):635–8
Activin co–operates with fibroblast growth factor 2 to regulate tyrosine hydroxylase expression in the basal forebrain ventricular zone progenitors. Daadi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):867–80
Tyrosine kinase A, galanin and nitric oxide synthase within basal forebrain neurons in the rat. Sobreviela T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):447–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic neural proliferation in the zebrafish forebrain and its relationship to prosomeric domains. Wullimann MF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;199(4):329–48
Characterization of the cell death promoter, Bad, in the developing rat retina and forebrain. Rickman DW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;115(1):41–7
Neural and behavioral effects of intracranial 192 IgG–saporin in neonatal rats: sexually dimorphic effects? Sherren N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12;114(1):49–62
Regulation of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the developing rat forebrain. McAbee MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1807–14
Early postembryonic neural development in the zebrafish: a 3–D reconstruction of forebrain proliferation zones shows their relation to prosomeres. Wullimann MF, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):117–21
Expression of a novel murine phospholipase D homolog coincides with late neuronal development in the forebrain. Pedersen KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31494–504
Patterns and dynamics of SVZ cell migration in the postnatal forebrain: monitoring living progenitors in slice preparations. Kakita A, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):461–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between human embryonic forebrain cells and the cytokines interferon–gamma and interleukin–4. Mousa A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):171–6
Evidence that antisulfatide autoantibodies from rats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi bind to homologous neural tissue. Feldman S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jun;85(6):446–51

INJURIES

Poly(ADP ribose) polymerase cleavage precedes neuronal death in the hippocampus and cerebellum following injury to the developing rat forebrain. Joashi UC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):91–100

METABOLISM

Synthesis, physicochemical properties, anticonvulsant activities, and GABA–ergic and voltage–sensitive calcium channel receptor affinities of alpha–substituted N–benzylamides of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid. Part 4: Search for new anticonvulsant compounds. Malawska B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 May;332(5):167–74
Effect of temperature on the kinetics of lactate production and clearance in a rat model of forebrain ischemia. Lei H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):503–9
Comparison of cannabinoid binding sites in guinea–pig forebrain and small intestine. Ross RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1345–51
Nociceptin receptor binding in mouse forebrain membranes: thermodynamic characteristics and structure activity relationships. Varani K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 125(7):1485–90
The trophic factors S–100beta and basic fibroblast growth factor are increased in the forebrain reactive astrocytes of adult callosotomized rat. Gomide VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):162–74
The effect of sequential lesioning in the basal forebrain on cerebral cortical glucose metabolism in rats. An animal positron emission tomography study. Katsumi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1–2):75–82
Postnatal development of dopamine D4–like receptors in rat forebrain regions: comparison with D2–like receptors. Tarazi FI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1; 110(2):227–33
Expression of the thymosin beta10 gene in normal and kainic acid–treated rat forebrain. Carpintero P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):141–6
Preprotachykinin–A gene expression in the forebrain of Sardinian alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring rats. Pompei P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May; 56(1–2):277–80
c–fos expression in the forebrain and brainstem of White Leghorn hens following osmotic and cardiovascular challenges. Jaccoby S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Aug; 297(2):229–39
Estrogen, but not androgens, regulates androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the developing male rat forebrain. McAbee MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3674–81
Evidence for the colocalization of estrogen receptor–beta mRNA and estrogen receptor–alpha immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat forebrain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5267–70
Immunohistochemical characterization of forebrain areas in the collared dove (streptopelia decaocto). Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):134–8
GnRH–systems in the forebrain of cichlid fish. Münz H. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2–3):100–2
The chemoarchitecture of the forebrain of lampreys: evolutionary implications by comparisons with gnathostomes. Weigle C, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr; 37(2–3):122–5 (17 ref.)
Expression of the GABA(A) receptor gamma 4–subunit gene: anatomical distribution of the corresponding mRNA in the domestic chick forebrain and the effect of imprinting training. Harvey RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 10(9):3024–8
A molecular model for the synergic interaction between gamma–aminobutyric acid and general anaesthetics. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2–3):213–26
Hypothermia ameliorates ischemic brain damage and suppresses the release of extracellular amino acids in both normo– and hyperglycemic subjects. Li PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):242–53
Beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the forebrain and pituitary of the teleost Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Khan FA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;113(2):290–301
Localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and inhibitors in mouse forebrain during postnatal development. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Jul;17(4):387–99
A neurally enriched coronin–like protein, ClipinC, is a novel candidate for an actin cytoskeleton–cortical membrane–linking protein. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13322–7
Widespread expression in adult rat forebrain of mRNA encoding high–affinity neurotensin receptor. Alexander MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28;402(4):475–500
Relationships between sex and the size and number of forebrain gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunoreactive neurones in the ballan wrasse (Labrus berggylta), a protogynous hermaphrodite. Elofsson UO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 19;410(1):158–70
Distribution of aromatase, estrogen receptor, and androgen receptor mRNA in the forebrain of songbirds and nonsongbirds. Metzdorf R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 28;407(1):115–29
Regional and subcellular distribution of a neutral and basic amino acid transporter in forebrain neurons containing nitric oxide synthase. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 22;404(4):459–72
Immunohistochemical distribution of the somatostatin receptor subtype 5 in the adult rat brain: predominant expression in the basal forebrain. Stroh T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 13;412(1):69–82
Immunohistochemical localization of glucocorticoid receptors in the forebrain of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Teitsma CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 23;401(3):395–410
Expression of Fos in the rat forebrain following experimental tooth movement. Yamashiro T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1920–5
Selective loss of phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate–facilitated L–glutamate transport in forebrain neurons of aged rats. Daniels KK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):B449–51
Vomeronasal neuroepithelium and forebrain Fos responses to male pheromones in male and female mice. Halem HA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):249–63
Calcium–sensitive fluorescent dyes can report increases in intracellular free zinc concentration in cultured forebrain neurons. Cheng C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec; 71(6):2401–10
Autoradiographic reevaluation of the binding properties of 125I–[Leu31,Pro34]peptide YY and 125I–peptide YY3–36 to neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Gobbi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1663–70
Potassium currents in precursor cells isolated from the anterior subventricular zone of the neonatal rat forebrain. Stewart RR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jan;81(1):95–102
The mammalian brain high–affinity L–proline transporter is enriched preferentially in synaptic vesicles in a subpopulation of excitatory nerve terminals in rat forebrain. Renick SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):21–33
Lhx9: a novel LIM–homeodomain gene expressed in the developing forebrain. Rétaux S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):783–93
Chronic phencyclidine increases NMDA receptor NR1 subunit mRNA in rat forebrain. Wang C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 15;55(6):762–9
The role of N–, Q– and R–type Ca2+ channels in feedback inhibition of ACh release from rat basal forebrain neurones. Allen TG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):93–107
The acetylcholine, GABA, glutamate triangle in the rat forebrain. Pepeu G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Oct–Dec; 92(5–6):351–5 (51 ref.)
Time–dependent changes in the ischemic forebrain following the microsphere–induced permanent occlusion of cerebral arterioles in rats. Okuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;78(1):31–7
Mouse Wnt8B is expressed in the developing forebrain and maps to chromosome 19. Richardson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Sep;10(9):923–5
Dephosphorylation of tau during transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Shackelford DA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Jun–Aug;34(2–3):103–20
Neurotransmitter release from the medial hyperstriatum ventrale of the chick forebrain accompanying filial imprinting behavior, measured by in vivo microdialysis. Tsukada Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb;24(2):315–20
Substituted quinolines as inhibitors of L–glutamate transport into synaptic vesicles. Bartlett RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jul;37(7):839–46
Distribution of dopamine D3 receptor expressing neurons in the human forebrain: comparison with D2 receptor expressing neurons. Gurevich EV, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jan;20(1):60–80
Electrical stimulation of rat medial prefrontal cortex enhances forebrain serotonin output: implications for electroconvulsive therapy and transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. Juckel G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Sep;21(3):391–8
Expression and significance of three types of Fos–immunoreactive cells after gamma knife irradiation of the forebrain in the rat. Duan XQ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb;33(2):99–104
Circadian regulation of prion protein messenger RNA in the rat forebrain: a widespread and synchronous rhythm. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1201–4
Expression of thymosin beta4 messenger RNA in normal and kainate–treated rat forebrain. Carpintero P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1433–44
Ontogeny of neurotrophin receptor trkC expression in the rat forebrain and anterior hypothalamus with emphasis on the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hassink GC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):705–12
Long–term lack of endogenous glucocorticoids down–regulates glucocorticoid receptor levels in the rat forebrain. Hu Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1185–95
Neuronal Fos activation in olfactory bulb and forebrain of male rats having erections in the presence of inaccessible estrous females. Kelliher KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;

92(3):1025–33

Long-term actions of vector-derived nerve growth factor or brain-derived neurotrophic factor on choline acetyltransferase and Trk receptor levels in the adult rat basal forebrain. Klein RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 90(3):815–21

Carnosine-like immunoreactivity in astrocytes of the glial tubes and in newly-generated cells within the tangential part of the rostral migratory stream of rodents. Peretto P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul;85(2):527–42

m2 muscarinic receptor immunolocalization in cholinergic cells of the monkey basal forebrain and striatum. Smiley JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):803–14

Monoaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the primate basal forebrain. Smiley JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):817–29

Pathological and biochemical consequences of acute and chronic neuroinflammation within the basal forebrain cholinergic system of rats. Willard LB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):193–200

Effect of ZTTA, a prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, on memory impairment in a passive avoidance test of rats with basal forebrain lesions. Shishido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;15(12):1907–10

Estrogen-inducible, sex-specific expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in a forebrain song control nucleus of the juvenile zebra finch. Dittrich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8241–6

Stress induces Fos expression in neurons of the thalamic paraventricular nucleus that innervate limbic forebrain sites. Bubser M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Apr;32(1):13–22

Dopamine D3 receptor antisense administration reduces basal c-fos and NGFI-B mRNA levels in the rat forebrain. Tremblay M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Apr;32(1):51–7

PATHOLOGY

Neuroprotective properties of propofol and midazolam, but not pentobarbital, on neuronal damage induced by forebrain ischemia, based on the GABAA receptors. Ito H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Feb;43(2):153–62

Does chronic activity-stress produce hippocampal atrophy and basal forebrain lesions? A preliminary analysis. Lambert KG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 877:742–6

Neuronal degeneration in rat forebrain resulting from D-amphetamine-induced convulsions is dependent on seizure severity and age. Bowyer JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26;809(1):77–90

Injury selectively down-regulates the gene encoding for the Id4 transcription factor in primary cultures of forebrain astrocytes. Andres-Barquin PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4075–80

Neuropathological findings after intracerebral implantation of microdialysis catheters in sheep forebrain [letter; comment] Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25; 10(3):i. Comment on: Neuroreport 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2821–5.

Forebrain white matter in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a quantitative image analysis study. Sabbatini M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):5–8

Age-related attenuation of stimulated cortical acetylcholine release in basal forebrain-lesioned rats. Fadel J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):793–802

Pathological and biochemical consequences of acute and chronic neuroinflammation within the basal forebrain cholinergic system of rats. Willard LB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):193–200

Expression and changes of Fos protein in the rat forebrain after gamma knife irradiation targeted to the caudate putamen. Duan XQ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul; 45(1):139–45; discussion 145–6

Age-associated neuronal atrophy occurs in the primate brain and is reversible by growth factor gene therapy. Smith DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14; 96(19):10893–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of ICP and the cerebrovascular bed by the cholinergic basal forebrain. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:293–6

Evidence for nitric oxide (NO) actions throughout the forebrain osmoresponsive circuit. Luckman SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:187–9

Identification of barosensitive neurons in the mediobasal forebrain using juxtacellular labeling. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):R1766–71

The interstitial nucleus of the posterior limb of the anterior commissure: a novel layer of the central division of extended amygdala. Alheid GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:645–54 (60 ref.)

The concepts of the ventral striatopallidal system and extended amygdala. de Olmos JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:1–32 (100 ref.)

Functions of the amygdala and related forebrain areas in attention and cognition. Gallagher M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:397–411 (38 ref.)

Functional and anatomical relationships among the amygdala, basal forebrain, ventral striatum, and cortex.An integrative discussion. Gray TS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 877:439–44 (14 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for PACAP and VIP interaction with met-enkephalin and CRF containing neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Kozicz T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:523–8

Regulation of neurotransmitter interactions in the ventral striatum. McGinty JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29; 877:129–39 (54 ref.)

Basal forebrain afferent projections modulating cortical acetylcholine, attention, and implications for neuropsychiatric disorders. Sarter M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:368–82 (73 ref.)

The basal forebrain corticopetal system revisited. Zaborszky L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:339–67 (130 ref.)

Anterior forebrain pathway is needed for stable song expression in adult male white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Benton S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Nov;96(1-2):135–50

Counteractive effects of a partial (sabcomeline) and a full (RS86) muscarinic receptor agonist on deficits in radial maze performance induced by S-AMPA lesions of the basal forebrain and medial septal area. Hodges H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 15;99(1):81–92

Shock-induced hyperalgesia: evidence forebrain systems play an essential role. King TE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr;100(1-2):33–42

Basal forebrain damage and object-recognition in rats. Kornecook TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):67–76

A quantitative autoradiographic comparison of binding to glutamate receptor sub-types in hippocampus and forebrain regions of a food-storing and a non-food-storing bird. Stewart MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jan;98(1):89–94

Forebrain serotonin depletion facilitates the acquisition and performance of a conditional visual discrimination task in rats. Ward BO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 100(1-2):51–65

Open channel block and alteration of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor gating by an analog of phencyclidine. Dilmore JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1801–16

Sex and species differences in mouse and rat forebrain commissures depend on the method of adjusting for brain size. Bishop KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 9;815(2):358–66

A comparison of delta 9-THC and anandamide induced c-fos expression in the rat forebrain. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):19–26

Salt appetite: interaction of forebrain angiotensinergic and hindbrain serotonergic mechanisms. Menani JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):29–35

Modulation of the piriform cortex activity by the basal forebrain: an optical recording study in the rat. Rosin JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27;820(1-2):105–11

Cognitive functions of the basal forebrain. Baxter MG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;9(2):178–83 (62 ref.)

Role of prolactin in the recovered T-cell development of early partially decapitated chicken embryo. Moreno J, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998;5(3):183–95

Androgen receptor, estrogen receptor alpha, and estrogen receptor beta show distinct patterns of expression in forebrain song control nuclei of European starlings. Bernard DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4633–43

The Oct-2 POU domain gene in the neuroendocrine brain: a transcriptional regulator of mammalian puberty. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3774–89

Influence of descending forebrain projections on processing of acoustic signals and audiomotor integration in the anuran midbrain. Endepols H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr; 37(2-3):182–4

Forebrain and midbrain structures involved in prey-catching behaviour of toads: stimulus-response mediating circuits and their modulating loops. Ewert JP, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):172–6 (18 ref.)

A polysensory pathway to the forebrain of the pigeon: the ascending projections of the nucleus dorsolateralis posterior thalami (DLP). Güntürkün O, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):185–9

Significance of forebrain structures in acoustically guided behavior in anurans. Walkowiak W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Apr;37(2-3):177–81

Acute application of NGF increases the firing rate of aged rat basal forebrain neurons. Albeck DS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2291–304

Time course of simultaneous masking in the starling's auditory forebrain. Nieder A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(3):311–20

Forebrain connections of medial agranular cortex in the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Reep RL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun;126(3):336–50

Targeted intraparenchymal delivery of human NGF by gene transfer to the primate basal forebrain for 3 months does not accelerate beta-amyloid plaque deposition. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):573–82

Forebrain pathways mediating stress-induced hormone secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jan;20(1):1–48 (380 ref.)

Estrogen and basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for brain aging and Alzheimer's disease-related cognitive decline. Gibbs RB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Oct;34(2):98–111 (117 ref.)

Forebrain arginine vasotocin correlates of alternative mating strategies in cricket frogs. Marler CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Aug;36(1):53–61

Immunolesion of the cholinergic basal forebrain: effects on functional properties of hippocampal and septal neurons. Bassant MH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec; 16(7-8):613–32 (109 ref.)

The effects of neonatal basal forebrain lesions on cognition: towards understanding the developmental role of the cholinergic basal forebrain. Berger-Sweeney J. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):603–12 (59 ref.)

Effects of neonatal cholinergic basal forebrain lesions on excitatory amino acid receptors in neocortex. Hohmann CF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):645–60

The neural mechanisms underlying cholinergic cell death within the basal forebrain. Wenk GL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):729–35 (97 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic responses to neonatal basal forebrain lesions in mice: I. Behavior and neurochemistry. Arters J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;37(4):582–94

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated modulation of monoaminergic metabolites and amino acids in the chick forebrain: an in vivo microdialysis and electrophysiology study. Gruss M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jul;40(1):116–35

Sexually dimorphic responses to neonatal basal forebrain lesions in mice: II. Cortical morphology. Hohmann CF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Dec;37(4):595–606

Changes in adult zebra finch song require a forebrain nucleus that is not necessary for song production. Williams H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;39(1):14–28

Effect of social experience on dopamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity and G protein composition in chick forebrain. Reiser M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):1293–9

Effects of oxidants and glutamate receptor activation on mitochondrial membrane potential in rat forebrain neurons. Scanlon JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2392–400

Multiple cell types distinguished by physiological, pharmacological, and anatomic properties in nucleus HVc of the adult zebra finch. Dutar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1828–38

Morphological and membrane properties of rat magnocellular basal forebrain neurons maintained in culture. Sim JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1653–69

Redundant basal forebrain modulation in taste aversion memory formation. Gutiérrez H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7661–9

Early visual experience shapes the representation of auditory space in the forebrain gaze fields of the barn owl. Miller GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2326–36

Medial forebrain bundle lesions fail to structurally and functionally disconnect the ventral tegmental area from many ipsilateral forebrain nuclei: implications for the neural substrate of brain stimulation reward. Simmons JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8515–33

Contributions of tutor and bird's own song experience to neural selectivity in the songbird anterior forebrain. Solis MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4559–84

Associative learning and stimulus novelty influence the song-induced expression of an immediate early gene in the canary forebrain. Jarvis ED, et al. **Learn Mem** 1995 Mar-Apr;2(2):62–80

Effects of nucleotides on learning and memory in a Morris water maze test in normal and basal forebrain-lesioned rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(1):45–52

Pacemaker neurons of the forebrain medical septal area and theta rhythm of the hippocampus. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;11(6):715–25 (27 ref.)

The neuronal progenitor cells of the forebrain subventricular zone: intrinsic properties in vitro and following transplantation. Brock SC, et al. **Methods** 1998 Nov; 16(3):268–81

Perception and neuronal coding of subjective contours in the owl [see comments] Nieder A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):660–3. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jul;2(7):586–8.

Differential emotional experience leads to pruning of dendritic spines in the forebrain of domestic chicks. Bock J, et al. **Neural Plast** 1998 Jul-Sep;6(3):17–27

Lesions of the intermediate medial hyperstriatum ventrale impair sickness-conditioned learning in day-old chicks. Barber TA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Sep; 72(2):128–41

Topographic guidance labels in a sensory projection to the forebrain. Feldheim DA, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1303–13

A re-examination of the role of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in spatial working memory. Chappell J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Apr-May;37(4-5):481–7

Thalamic and basal forebrain cholinergic connections of the rat posterior parietal cortex. Bucci DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):941–5

Progesterone receptor isoforms are differentially regulated by sex steroids in the rat forebrain. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):3993–6

Neuronal activity in the cholinoceptive basal forebrain of freely moving narcoleptic dobermans. Nishino S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Nov 16;9(16):3653–61

Peripherally administered tetrahydrobiopterin increases in vivo tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the striatum after transplantation of fetal ventral mesencephalon in six hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Ishida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):45–8

Interleukin-1beta activates forebrain glial cells and increases nitric oxide production and cortical glutamate and GABA release in vivo: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):831–42

Norepinephrine increases rat mitral cell excitatory responses

to weak olfactory nerve input via alpha-1 receptors in vitro. Ciombor KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):595-606
Effects of olfactory bulbectomy on neuropeptide gene expression in the rat olfactory/limbic system. Holmes PV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):587-96
GABAergic input to cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons. Khateb A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):937-47
Time-dependent changes in striatal glutamate synapses following a 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Meshul CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):1-16
Survival and functional demonstration of interregional pathways in fore/midbrain slice explant cultures. Thomas MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Jul;85(2):615-26
Effects of NMDA lesions of the medial basal forebrain on LH and VTA self-stimulation. Arvanitogiannis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1-15;65(4-5):805-10
Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation suppresses learning-induced synaptic elimination. Bock J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2485-90
Forebrain mechanisms of nociception and pain: analysis through imaging. Casey KL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7668-74 (88 ref.)
The role of basal forebrain neurons in tonic and phasic activation of the cerebral cortex. Détári L, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1999 Jun;58(3):249-77 (196 ref.)
The antisense strategy applied to the study of dopamine D3 receptor functions in rat forebrain. Tremblay M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1998 Jul; 22(5):857-82
Moderate cortical EEG changes in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice during ageing and scopolamine treatment but not after nucleus basalis lesion. Puoliväli J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Aug;145(4):386-92
Birds may refine their songs while sleeping [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2163,2165. Comment on: Science 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2250-4.
Behavioral state modulation of auditory activity in a vocal motor system [see comments] Dave AS, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2250-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2163, 2165.
Maps versus clusters: different representations of auditory space in the midbrain and forebrain. Cohen YE, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1999 Mar;22(3):128-35 (113 ref.)
[The role of the striatum in the evolution of the mammalian forebrain] Tolkunov BF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):392-400 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The reactions of the cat motor cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of the base of the forebrain as a conditioned signal for the reflex of placing the forelimb on a support] Maiorov VI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Jan-Feb; 49(1):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Galanin expression within the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Comments on therapeutic potential. Mufson EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:291-304 (73 ref.)
Anxiety and cardiovascular reactivity: the basal forebrain cholinergic link. Berntson GG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Aug;94(2):225-48 (280 ref.)
Behavioral disinhibition following basal forebrain excitotoxin lesions: alcohol consumption, defensive aggression, impulsivity and serotonin levels. Johansson AK, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1999 Jul;102(1-2):17-29
A quantitative cytochrome oxidase mapping study, cross-regional and neurobehavioural correlations in the anterior forebrain of an animal model of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. Papa M, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1998 Jul;94(1):197-211
Differential effects of 192IgG-saporin and NMDA-induced lesions into the basal forebrain on cholinergic activity and taste aversion memory formation. Gutiérrez H, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):136-41
Basal forebrain cholinergic dysfunction-experimental approaches and the diseased brain [editorial] Schliebs R. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):591-3
Brain mechanisms in fatal cardiac arrhythmia. Houk PG, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;34(1):3-9
Tangential migration of young neurons arising from the subventricular zone of adult rats is impaired by surgical lesions passing through their natural migratory pathway. Alonso G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 22;405(4):508-28
Basal forebrain amnesia: does the nucleus accumbens contribute to human memory? [see comments] Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 67(2):163-8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Aug;67(2):140.
Injury selectively down-regulates the gene encoding for the Id4 transcription factor in primary cultures of forebrain astrocytes. Andres-Barquin PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4075-80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Expression and significance of three types of Fos-immunoreactive cells after gamma knife irradiation of the forebrain in the rat. Duan XQ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb;33(2):99-104

SECRETION

Dopaminergic input is required for increases in serotonin output produced by behavioral activation: an in vivo microdialysis study in rat forebrain. Mendlin A, et al.
Neuroscience 1999;93(3):897-905

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term basal forebrain cholinergic-rich grafts derived from trisomy 16 mice do not develop beta-amyloid pathology and neurodegeneration but demonstrate neuroinflammatory responses. Stahl T, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7-8):763-75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of cannabinoid binding sites in guinea-pig forebrain and small intestine. Ross RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1998 Nov;125(6):1345-51
Regional and subcellular distribution of a neutral and basic amino acid transporter in forebrain neurons containing nitric oxide synthase. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 22;404(4):459-72

PROSIMII see **STREPSIRHINI**

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Home health. Keeping the lights on [news]
Hosp Health Netw 1998 Nov 5;72(21):18
Managing risk in a risky world. Eastaugh SR.
J Health Care Finance 1999 Spring;25(3):10-6
New skilled nursing facility payment scheme boosts Medicare risk. Grimaldi PL. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring; 25(3):1-9
HCFA publishes proposed rule on hospital outpatient prospective payment system [news] Smith W.
J Nucl Med 1998 Nov;39(11):26N, 28N, 30N
Managed care: the American revolution in method of payment and quality of care. Hannah RG.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998;13 Suppl 6:164-7

ECONOMICS

[Rationale of inpatient care--towards a new payment system] Robra BP, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Feb;61(2):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prospective pricing system for nursing facilities begins [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 15; 55(16):1645, 1649, 1653
Impact of a DRG-based hospital financing system on quality and outcomes of care in Italy. Louis DZ, et al.
Health Serv Res 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 2):405-15

TRENDS

[Rationale of inpatient care--towards a new payment system] Robra BP, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Feb;61(2):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Current trends in health plan payment methods for the facility costs of outpatient care. Lake T.
J Health Care Finance 1998 Winter;25(2):1-8

PROSPECTIVE PRICING see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Underestimation of risk associations due to regression dilution in long-term follow-up of prospective studies. Clarke R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug 15;150(4):341-53
Exposure measurement in cohort studies: the challenges of prospective data collection. White E, et al.
Epidemiol Rev 1998;20(1):43-56 (94 ref.)
Simulation studies: a new method of prospective technology assessment and design. Kumbruck C, et al.
Qual Life Res 1999;8(1-2):161-70 (10 ref.)
Testing for centre effects in multi-centre survival studies: a Monte Carlo comparison of fixed and random effects tests. Andersen PK, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Jun 30; 18(12):1489-500

PROSPIDIN see **PROSPIDIUM**

PROSPIDIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pulse therapy with prospidin and methotrexate: comparative efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis (12-month controlled study)] Nemtsov BF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998; 76(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROST see **ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

PROSTACYCLIN see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

see related
CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandin inhibition causes an increase in reactive hyperaemia after ischaemic exercise in human forearm. Naylor HL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 May;19(3):211-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the potential interaction between NaCl and prostaglandin inhibition in elderly individuals with isolated systolic hypertension. Alam S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug; 17(8):1195-202
Hyperkalaemic muscle paresis--side-effect of prostaglandin inhibition in a haemodialysis patient. Nielsen EH.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Feb;14(2):480-2

METABOLISM

Long-term effects of prostaglandin E2 on the mineralization of a clonal osteoblastic cell line (MC3T3-E1). Kajii T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Mar;44(3):233-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of inhibitory effects of scutellariae radix and baicalein on prostaglandin E2 production in rat C6 glioma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998; 26(3-4):311-23
Gastric emptying of solids in long-term NSAID users: correlation with endoscopic findings and Helicobacter pylori status. Kulkarni SG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):382-6
Inhibition of prostaglandin and nitric oxide synthesis prevents cortisol-induced renal vasodilatation in sheep. de Matteo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1125-31
PGE2 receptor subtype EP1 antagonist may inhibit central interleukin-1beta-induced fever in rats. Oka K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1762-5
The effect of prostaglandin and its inhibitor on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Kim CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):455-9
Inhibition of vasoconstriction by the thromboxane A2 antagonist GR32191B in the human radial artery. He GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):207-15
Prostaglandin DP receptors positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase in embryonic bovine tracheal (EBTr) cells: pharmacological characterization using agonists and antagonists. Crider JY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):204-10
Indomethacin increases the effect of isosorbide dinitrate on cerebral hemodynamic in migraine patients: pathogenetic and therapeutic implications [see comments] Castellano AE, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Nov;18(9):622-30. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1998 Nov;18(9):591-2.
Interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma inhibit prostaglandin production by interleukin-1beta-stimulated human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Noguchi K, et al.
Inflammation 1999 Feb;23(1):1-13
Role of angiotensin II in the renal effects induced by nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Llinás MT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):543-50
Age and renal prostaglandin inhibition during exercise and heat stress. Farquhar WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun; 86(6):1936-43
Up-regulation of ICH-1L protein by thromboxane A2 antagonists enhances cisplatin-induced apoptosis in non-small-cell lung-cancer cell lines. Fujimura M, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;125(7):389-94
SC-19220, a prostaglandin E2 antagonist, inhibits osteoclast formation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cell cultures. Inoue H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):231-6
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 induced by lipopolysaccharide and peroxisomal proliferators. Callejas NA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Mar;288(3):1235-41
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs attenuate epidermal growth factor-induced proliferation independent of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Kokoska ER, et al.
J Surg Res 1999 Jun 15;84(2):186-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by tocopherol of prostaglandin-induced apoptosis in ovine corpora lutea. Vierk JE, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):265-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for altering periodontal bone loss. Williams RC. **J Dent Res** 1999 Feb; 78(2):638-42
Use of indomethacin in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Munn

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Apr;32(4):247-9
Effect of flunixin meglumine on placental expulsion in dairy cattle after a caesarean. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jun 19;144(25):702-3

PROSTAGLANDIN D2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

15-Deoxy-Delta(12,14)-prostaglandin J(2), a ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma, induces apoptosis in JEG3 choriocarcinoma cells. Keelan JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):579-85
p53-Independent activation of the gadd45 promoter by Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):648-52
Prostaglandin J2 and its metabolites promote neurite outgrowth induced by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):50-3
Localization of a cyclopentenone prostaglandin to the endoplasmic reticulum and induction of BiP mRNA. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):35-42
Prostaglandin J2 and 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 induce proliferation of cyclooxygenase-depleted colorectal cancer cells. Chinery R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1; 59(11):2739-46
Endothelial cell apoptosis induced by the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) ligand 15-deoxy-Delta12, 14-prostaglandin J2. Bishop-Bailey D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17042-8
Formation of reactive cyclopentenone compounds in vivo as products of the isoprostane pathway. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10863-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced pancreatic beta-cell insulin resistance is mediated by nitric oxide and prevented by 15-deoxy-Delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 and aminoguanidine. A role for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma activation and inos expression. Kwon G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18702-8
Estrogen-induced production of a peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) ligand in a PPARgamma-expressing tissue. Ma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30131-8
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma ligands are potent inhibitors of angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Xin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9116-21
15-Deoxy-delta(12,14) prostaglandin J2: a putative endogenous promoter of adipogenesis suppresses the ob gene. Sinha D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):786-91
Cyclopentenone prostaglandins suppress activation of microglia: down-regulation of inducible nitric-oxide synthase by 15-deoxy-Delta12,14-prostaglandin J2. Petrova TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4668-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of intracellular glutathione on the production of prostaglandin D2 in RBL-2H3 cells oxidized by tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):90-5
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by secretory phospholipases A2 in nerve growth factor-stimulated rat serosal mast cells is facilitated by interaction with fibroblasts and mediated by a mechanism independent of their enzymatic functions. Tada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5008-15
Exposure of healthy volunteers to swine house dust increases formation of leukotrienes, prostaglandin D2, and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine. O'Sullivan S, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Dec;53(12):1041-6

GENETICS

Prostaglandin D2 and sleep--a molecular genetic approach. Hayaishi O. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8 Suppl 1:60-4 (24 ref.)

METABOLISM

Substance P- and antigen-induced release of leukotriene B4, prostaglandin D2 and histamine from guinea pig skin by different mechanisms in vitro. Furutani K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;291(7-8):466-73
Prostaglandin DP receptors positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase in embryonic bovine tracheal (EBTr) cells: pharmacological characterization using agonists and antagonists. Crider JY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):204-10
Arachidonic acid metabolism to prostaglandin E2, D2, F2alpha, and I2 in the plerocercoid of Spirometra erinaceieuropaei. Gao T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec; 84(6):1107-11
Release of prostaglandin D2 by murine mast cells: importance of metabolite formation for antiproliferative activity. Haberl C, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):79-84
Inducible cyclooxygenase may have anti-inflammatory properties [see comments] Gilroy DW, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):698-701. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jun;5(6):621-2.
Analyses of prostaglandin D2 metabolites in urine: comparison between enzyme immunoassay and negative ion chemical ionisation gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. O'Sullivan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 May; 57(2-3):149-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological antagonism of Anchietia salutaris extracts on the contraction induced by prostaglandin D2 and U46619 in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Gambero A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1287-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin D2 and sleep regulation. Urade Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):606-15 (111 ref.)
A novel biological role for prostaglandin D2 is suggested by distribution studies of the rat DP prostanoid receptor. Wright DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14; 377(1):101-15
[Sleep-promoting substances] Fujitani Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;35(11):811-6 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular and neuroanatomical mechanisms of sleep-wakefulness regulation by prostaglandins D2 and E2] Onoe H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Dec;112(6):343-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN E RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE

Celecoxib, a COX-2--specific inhibitor: the clinical data. Fort J. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3 Suppl):13-8 (14 ref.)
Practical implications of cyclooxygenase-2--specific inhibitors in orthopedics. Marshall KW. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3 Suppl):19-21
The management of pain and inflammation in orthopedic medicine: question-and-answer period. Marshall KW, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3 Suppl):22-4
Cyclooxygenase-2: molecular biology, pharmacology, and neurobiology. O'Banion MK. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999; 13(1):45-82 (354 ref.)
COX-2 inhibitors: background knowledge for clinical use. Summary. Katori M. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S117
Cyclooxygenase-2 as a therapeutic target. Mitchell JA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S88-92 (22 ref.)
COX-2 inhibitors: background knowledge for clinical use. Introduction. Vane JR. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S77
Selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2: are they really effective, selective, and GI-safe? Wallace JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998;27 Suppl 1:S28-34 (37 ref.)
Ursolic acid from Plantago major, a selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase-2 catalyzed prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ringbom T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1212-5
COX-2 inhibitors [see comments] Hawkey CJ. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307-14. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1439; discussion 1440. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1439-40. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1440.
Chemoprevention controversies continue [news] Lebeau D. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1683
Cutting-edge pharmacotherapeutics. Mege J. **Pa Med** 1998 Dec;101(12):17, 22
Using urinary biomarkers to evaluate renal effects of a Cox-2 NSAID in volunteers. Porter GA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 May-Jul;21(3-4):311-7
[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids-1. Inducible cyclooxygenase COX-2 and selective blockers] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1325-32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids--3. Prostanoid synthases and prostanoid receptors] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):42-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of COX-1 and COX-2 and gastrointestinal diseases] Tsujii M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2114-21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug--management of gastrointestinal complications and inhibition of COX-2] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Feb;57(2):419-24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in gastric antral mucosa before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection. McCarthy CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 94(5):1218-23
Reduced expression of cyclooxygenase 2 proteins in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancers relative to sporadic cancers. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):350-8
Cyclooxygenases-1 and -2 are differentially localized to microglia and endothelium in rat EAE and glioma. Deininger MH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1; 95(1-2):202-8
Regional distribution of cyclooxygenase-2 in the hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's disease. Ho L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1;57(3):295-303
The relationship between cyclooxygenase-2 expression and colorectal cancer. Sheehan KM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1254-7
Characterization of cyclooxygenase in laryngeal papilloma by molecular techniques. Robinson AB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1137-41
The early induction of cyclooxygenase 2 associated with neurofibrillary degeneration in brains of patients with Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy. Oka A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Feb;30(1):34-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Patterns of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 expression in human gliomas in vivo. Deininger MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):240-4
Cyclooxygenase-2 overexpression enhances lymphatic invasion and metastasis in human gastric carcinoma. Murata H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):451-5
Potentiation of excitotoxicity in transgenic mice overexpressing neuronal cyclooxygenase-2. Kelley KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):995-1004
Ischemia-reperfusion rapidly increases COX-2 expression in piglet cerebral arteries. Domoki F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1207-14
Cytokine-mediated PGE2 expression in human colonic fibroblasts. Kim EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C988-94
Selective increase of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in a model of renal ablation. Wang JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct; 275(4 Pt 2):F613-22
Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in renal medulla by tonicity in vivo and in vitro. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F1-9
Differential regulation of COX-2 expression in the kidney by lipopolysaccharide: role of CD14. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F10-6
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of the prostaglandin G/H synthase 2 gene causes thromboxane-dependent pulmonary hypertension in rabbits. Delong P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;20(3):493-9
Endotoxin induction of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 in equine alveolar macrophages. Hammond RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Apr;60(4):426-31
Electron microscopic evidence for induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain endothelial cells. Matsumura K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29;856:278-80
High-density lipoproteins differentially modulate cytokine-induced expression of E-selectin and cyclooxygenase-2. Cockerill GW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):910-7
Basic fibroblast growth factor induces cyclooxygenase-2 expression in endothelial cells derived from bone. Kage K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8; 254(1):259-63
Expression of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger isoform-1 and cyclooxygenases in human placentas: their implications in preeclampsia. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):715-22
Role of leukocyte influx in tissue prostaglandin H synthase-2 overexpression induced by phorbol ester and arachidonic acid in skin. Sánchez T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 1;58(5):877-9
Inhibition by tectorigenin and tectoridin of prostaglandin E2 production and cyclooxygenase-2 induction in rat peritoneal macrophages. Kim YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 10;1438(3):399-407
Growth stimulation and induction of epidermal growth factor receptor by overexpression of cyclooxygenases 1 and 2 in human colon carcinoma cells. Kinoshita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1438(1):120-30
Production of prostanoids via increased cyclo-oxygenase-2 expression in human amnion cells in response to low molecular weight hyaluronic acid fragment. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1425(2):369-76
Inhibition of NF-kappaB, iNOS mRNA, COX2 mRNA, and COX catalytic activity by phenyl-N-tert-butylnitrone (PBN). Kotake Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):77-84
Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated post-ceramide inhibition of the interleukin-1beta-dependent induction of ovarian prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 in rats. Irahara M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):946-53
Estrogen and lipopolysaccharide stimulation of prostacyclin production and the levels of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase in ovine uterine arteries. Vagnoni KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):1008-15
Expression of cyclo-oxygenase-2 in human airway smooth muscle is associated with profound reductions in cell growth. Belvisi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(5):1102-8

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in foetal rat hepatocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide and pro-inflammatory cytokines. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(6):1313-9

Role of cyclo-oxygenase-2 induction in interleukin-1beta induced attenuation of cultured human airway smooth muscle cell cyclic AMP generation in response to isoprenaline. Pang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(6):1320-8

Behavioral changes and expression of heat shock protein hsp-70 mRNA, brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA, and cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA in rat brain following seizures induced by systemic administration of kainic acid. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7;804(2):212-23

Cyclooxygenase-2 is induced in brain blood vessels during fever evoked by peripheral or central administration of tumor necrosis factor. Cao C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):45-56

Correlation of aromatase and cyclooxygenase gene expression in human breast cancer specimens. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1; 140(1-2):27-35

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in rat lung tumors induced by the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-4-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone: the impact of a high-fat diet. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1400-3

Size- and invasion-dependent increase in cyclooxygenase 2 levels in human colorectal carcinomas. Fujita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4823-6

Reduced COX-2 protein in colorectal cancer with defective mismatch repair. Karnes WE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5473-7

Inhibitory effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester on the activity and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human oral epithelial cells and in a rat model of inflammation. Michaluart P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2347-52

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human esophageal carcinoma. Zimmermann KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):198-204

Differential expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 and formation of activated beta-catenin-LEF-1 transcription complex in mouse colonic epithelial cells contrasting in Apc. Mei JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):737-40

Direct and indirect modulation of ornithine decarboxylase and cyclooxygenase by UVB radiation in human skin cells. Soriani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):727-32

Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase homologues in the regulation of lipopolysaccharide-mediated induction of cyclo-oxygenase-2 but not nitric oxide synthase in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Paul A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jul; 11(7):491-7

Procainamide, a drug causing lupus, induces prostaglandin H synthase-2 and formation of T cell-sensitizing drug metabolites in mouse macrophages. Goebel C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Jun;12(6):488-500

Prognostic significance of elevated cyclooxygenase 2 expression in primary, resected lung adenocarcinomas. Achiwa H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1001-5

Induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin H2 synthase-2 by lipopolysaccharide in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zaitsu M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):94-102

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 causes an enhancement of writhing response in mice. Matsumoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):47-52

Synergy between cyclo-oxygenase-2 induction and arachidonic acid supply in vivo: consequences for nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug efficacy. Hamilton LC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):245-51

Novel anti-inflammatory chalcone derivatives inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Herencia F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):129-34

Inhibition of heat-shock protein 70 induction in intestinal cells overexpressing cyclooxygenase 2. Ethridge RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec;115(6):1454-63

Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system upregulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression in the macula densa. Wolf K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Sep;34(3):503-7

Coordinate up-regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor and cyclo-oxygenase-2 gene expression in human colorectal cells and in colorectal adenocarcinoma biopsies. Lum DF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):162-6

Prostaglandin-H-synthase isozyme expression in normal and neoplastic human skin. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):648-56

Inhibition by dietary menhaden oil of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. Hamid R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):523-8

Oxidative damage of cardiomyocytes is limited by extracellular regulated kinases 1/2-mediated induction of cyclooxygenase-2. Adderley SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5038-46

Group V phospholipase A(2)-dependent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):25967-70

Peroxisome proliferators enhance cyclooxygenase-2 expression in epithelial cells. Meade EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8328-34

Hypoxia induces pivotal tumor angiogenesis control factors including p53, vascular endothelial growth factor and the NFkappaB-dependent inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 [letter] Chiarugi V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep;125(8-9):525-8

Interleukin-1 alpha induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in bone-derived endothelial cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 May;179(2):226-32

The differential expression of myometrial connexin-43, cyclooxygenase-1 and -2, and Gs alpha proteins in the upper and lower segments of the human uterus during pregnancy and labor. Sparey C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1705-10

Inhibition by berberine of cyclooxygenase-2 transcriptional activity in human colon cancer cells. Fukuda K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Aug;66(2):227-33

Tetracycline up-regulates COX-2 expression and prostaglandin E2 production independent of its effect on nitric oxide. Attur MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3160-7

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 on activated T lymphocytes: regulation of T cell activation by cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Iñiguez MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1; 163(1):111-9

Effect of taxol and taxotere on gene expression in macrophages: induction of the prostaglandin H synthase-2 isoenzyme. Moos PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):467-73

Differential expression and regulation of cyclooxygenase isozymes in thymic stromal cells. Rocca B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4589-97

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by secretory phospholipases A2 in nerve growth factor-stimulated rat serosal mast cells is facilitated by interaction with fibroblasts and mediated by a mechanism independent of their enzymatic functions. Tada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5008-15

Superoxide attenuates macrophage apoptosis by NF-kappa B and AP-1 activation that promotes cyclooxygenase-2 expression. von Knethen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2858-66

Induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 in a canine model of spontaneous prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tremblay C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1398-403

Endothelins stimulate expression of cyclooxygenase 2 in rat cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1004-11

Lipopolysaccharide injected into the cerebral ventricle evokes fever through induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain endothelial cells. Cao C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):716-25

Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in interleukin-1alpha-induced prostaglandin production by human periodontal ligament cells. Noguchi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Aug;70(8):902-8

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 induced by lipopolysaccharide and peroxisomal proliferators. Callejas NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1235-41

Mechanisms of prostaglandin E2 release by intact cells expressing cyclooxygenase-2: evidence for a 'two-component' model. Saunders MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1101-6

Enhanced bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin release in the acutely inflamed guinea pig gallbladder is due to new synthesis of cyclooxygenase 1 and prostacyclin synthase. Bogar LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):71-6

Effect of cellular aging on the induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by mechanical stress in human periodontal ligament cells. Ohzeki K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 3; 108(2):151-63

Differential expression of matrilysin and cyclooxygenase-2 in intestinal and colorectal neoplasms. Shattuck-Brandt RL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Mar;24(3):177-87

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression by 4-trifluoromethyl derivatives of salicylate, triflusal, and its deacetylated metabolite, 2-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid. Fernández de Arriba A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):753-60

Effect of transient ischemia on induction of cyclooxygenase isoforms in the piglet brain. Dégi R, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(4):467-8

Dexamethasone prevents the induction of COX-2 mRNA and prostaglandins in the lumbar spinal cord following intraplantar FCA in parallel with inhibition of oedema. Hay CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):739-44

The intraspinal release of prostaglandin E2 in a model of acute arthritis is accompanied by an up-regulation of cyclo-oxygenase-2 in the spinal cord. Ebersberger A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):775-81

Restricted cyclooxygenase-2 expression in the central nervous system following acute and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Minghetti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(4):1405-15

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression is increased in frontal cortex of Alzheimer's disease brain. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):319-24

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human adenocarcinomas of the gastric cardia and corpus. Ratnasinghe D, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):965-8

Suppression of inducible cyclooxygenase 2 gene transcription by aspirin and sodium salicylate. Xu XM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5292-7

Lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in mouse macrophages is inhibited by chloromethylketones and a direct inhibitor of NF-kappa B translocation. Abate A, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):277-90

TNFalpha-induced cyclooxygenase 2 not only increases the vasopermeability of blood-brain barrier but also enhances the neutrophil survival in Escherichia coli-induced brain inflammation. Tsao N, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jul;57(5-6):371-82

BLOOD

Cyclooxygenase-2 in human platelets as a possible factor in aspirin resistance [letter] Weber AA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13;353(9156):900

CHEMISTRY

Coupling of the peroxidase and cyclooxygenase reactions of prostaglandin H synthase. Koshkin V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):341-8

Structural basis for selective inhibition of COX-2 by nimesulide. Fabiola GF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 6(12):2337-44

Substituted heterocyclic analogs as selective COX-2 inhibitors in the flosulide class. Ouimet N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):151-6

The discovery of rofecoxib, [MK 966, Vioxx, 4-(4'-methylsulfonylphenyl)-3-phenyl-2(5H)-furanone], an orally active cyclooxygenase-2-inhibitor. Prasit P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1773-8

Discovery of a new cyclooxygenase-2 lead compound through 3-D database searching and combinatorial chemistry. Stewart KD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):529-34

Design of selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 as nonulcerogenic anti-inflammatory agents. Marnett LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):482-90 (61 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 isoenzymes. Hla T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;31(5):551-7 (43 ref.)

Computer simulation of the interaction of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: indoprofen and NS398 with cyclooxygenase. Kothekar V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Feb;16(4):901-15

Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors in tumorigenesis (part I). Taketo MM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1529-36 (98 ref.)

Carbocations in the synthesis of prostaglandins by the cyclooxygenase of PGH synthase? A radical departure! Dean AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1087-98 (94 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Prostaglandin J2 and 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 induce proliferation of cyclooxygenase-depleted colorectal cancer cells. Chinery R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1; 59(11):2739-46

Malignant transformation and antineoplastic actions of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on cyclooxygenase-null embryo fibroblasts [see comments] Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 16;190(4):451-59. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Aug 16;190(4):445-50.

COX-2 compensation in the uterus of COX-1 deficient mice during the pre-implantation period. Reese J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):23-31

[Platelet cyclooxygenase deficiency] Fuse I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):369-71 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

COX-1 and COX-2 inhibition: current status and future perspective. Greyn J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1998; 49(3):175-83 (39 ref.)

Specific inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 with MK-0966 is associated with less gastroduodenal damage than either aspirin or ibuprofen. Lanza FL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;13(6):761-7

The clinical potential of cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitors. Lipsky PE. **Am J Med** 1999 May 31; 106(5B):51S-57S (51 ref.)

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: safety and effectiveness. Kaplan-Machlis B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep; 33(9):979-88 (59 ref.)

Spectrofluorimetric quantification of malondialdehyde for evaluation of cyclooxygenase-1/thromboxane synthase inhibition. Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1998 Nov;331(11):359-64

Design and synthesis of sulfonyl-substituted 4,5-diarylthiazoles as selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Carter JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1167-70

Synthesis and activity of sulfonamide-substituted 4,5-diaryl thiazoles as selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Carter JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 19;9(8):1171-4

2-Pyridinyl-3-(4-methylsulfonyl)phenylpyridines: selective and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Friesen RW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2777-82

Calcium antagonistic properties of the cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor nimesulide in human myometrial myocytes. Knock GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1470-8

Down-regulation of microglial cyclo-oxygenase-2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by lipocortin 1.

Minghetti L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1307–14

Kainic acid–induced inducible cyclooxygenase and c-Jun phosphorylation in the rat hippocampal formation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31;836(1–2):213–7

Suppressive effects of nimesulide, a selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase–2, on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in mice. Fukutake M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov;19(11):1939–42

Effect of lindane and phenobarbital on cyclooxygenase–2 expression and prostanoid synthesis by Kupffer cells. Kroll B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1411–6

Renal effects of selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibition in normotensive salt–depleted subjects. Rossat J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;66(1):76–84

Cyclooxygenase–2 inhibition by rofecoxib reverses naturally occurring fever in humans. Schwartz JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;65(6):653–60

Oxidative bioactivation of the lactol prodrug of a lactone cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor. Nicoll–Griffith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Mar;27(3):403–9

Effects of the selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor nimesulide on vascular contractions in endothelium–denuded rat aorta. Connolly C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):53–8

Differential effects of inhibitors of cyclooxygenase (cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2) in acute inflammation. Gilroy DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 21;355(2–3):211–7

Cyclooxygenase 2 expression by endothelin–1–stimulated mouse resident peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Shimada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 28;356(1):73–80

Direct inhibition of cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 by the kinase inhibitors SB 203580 and PD 98059. SB 203580 also inhibits thromboxane synthase. Börsch–Haubold AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28766–72

The structural and electronical factors that contribute affinity for the time–dependent inhibition of PGHS–1 by indomethacin, diclofenac and fenamates. Pouplana R, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 May;13(3):297–313

1,2–Diarylimidazoles as inhibitors of cyclooxygenase–2: a quantitative structure–activity relationship study. Singh P, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(4):277–88

Novel inhibitors of cyclooxygenase–2: the sulfones and sulfonamides of 1,2–diaryl–4,5–difluorobenzene. Analysis of quantitative structure–activity relationship. Singh P, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998 Sep;13(6):409–17

Enhancement of tumor response to gamma–radiation by an inhibitor of cyclooxygenase–2 enzyme. Milas L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1501–4

Selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibition by nimesulide in man. Cullen L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov; 287(2):578–82

Effects of novel anti–inflammatory compounds on healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcer in rats. Lesch CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):301–6

Cyclooxygenase–2 selective and nitric oxide–releasing nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and gastric mucosal responses. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):501–13

Aceclofenac: is the antiinflammatory effect really due to cyclooxygenase inhibition? [letter] Llenas J. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):2064–5

Diacerhein and rhein reduce the interleukin 1beta stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthesis level and activity while stimulating cyclooxygenase–2 synthesis in human osteoarthritic chondrocytes. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2417–24

Profile of JTE–522 as a human cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor. Wakitani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):365–71

COX–2 inhibitors: the next generation of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [editorial] Schachna L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):175–6 (20 ref.)

4,5–Diaryloxazole inhibitors of cyclooxygenase–2 (COX–2). Talley JJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 May;19(3):199–208 (29 ref.)

Lack of beneficial effect of COX–2 inhibitors in an experimental model of colitis. Lesch CA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;21(2):99–104

Inducible cyclooxygenase may have anti–inflammatory properties [see comments] Gilroy DW, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):698–701. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jun;5(6):621–2.

COX–2 inhibitors--is there cause for concern? [news; comment] Seibert K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):621–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jun;5(6):698–701.

Different actions of the cyclooxygenase 2 selective inhibitor flosulide in rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Heise G, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):220–6

A cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor attenuates white matter damage in chronic cerebral ischemia. Wakita H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 May 14;10(7):1461–5

COX–2 inhibitor prevents the development of hyperalgesia induced by intrathecal NMDA or AMPA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3869–73

Nonsteroid drug selectivities for cyclo–oxygenase–1 rather than cyclo–oxygenase–2 are associated with human gastrointestinal toxicity: a full in vitro analysis. Warner TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7563–8

Overview of nimesulide. Bennett A. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:1–3 (19 ref.)

Gastrointestinal toxicity of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: the effect of nimesulide compared with naproxen on the human gastrointestinal tract. Bjarnason I, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:24–32 (87 ref.)

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: back to the future [editorial] Flower RJ. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug; 38(8):693–6

Molecular model of the interaction between nimesulide and human cyclooxygenase–2. Garcia–Nieto R, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:14–8 (26 ref.)

Effect of nimesulide on glucocorticoid receptor activity in human synovial fibroblasts. Pelletier JP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:11–3

Relationship of nimesulide safety to its pharmacokinetics: assessment of adverse reactions. Rainsford KD. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:4–10 (22 ref.)

The in vivo assessment of nimesulide cyclooxygenase–2 selectivity. Shah AA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:19–23 (47 ref.)

Comparative efficacy and safety of nimesulide and diclofenac in patients with acute shoulder, and a meta–analysis of controlled studies with nimesulide. Wober W. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:33–8

[New NSAIDS: COX–1, COX–2, what about them?] Peretz A. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A399–402 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo selectivity of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on COX–1–COX–2 and gastrointestinal ulcers, in rats] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1998; 28(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Activation of genes for spasmolytic peptide, transforming growth factor alpha and for cyclooxygenase (COX)–1 and COX–2 during gastric adaptation to aspirin damage in rats. Konturek PC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug; 12(8):767–77

Cyclooxygenase–2 in Barrett's esophagus, Barrett's adenocarcinomas, and esophageal SCC: ready for clinical trials. Lord RV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 94(8):2313–5

The nuclear transcription factor NF–kappaB mediates interleukin–1beta–induced expression of cyclooxygenase–2 in human myometrial cells. Belt AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;181(2):359–66

Localization of cyclooxygenase–2 and regulation of its mRNA expression in gastric ulcers in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1137–45

Cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA is downexpressed in nasal polyps from aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Picado C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):291–6

Glucocorticoid–mediated suppression of the promoter activity of the cyclooxygenase–2 gene is modulated by expression of its receptor in vascular endothelial cells. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):292–8

Low intensity pulsed ultrasound exposure increases prostaglandin E2 production via the induction of cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA in mouse osteoblasts. Kokubu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16; 256(2):284–7

Involvement of tyrosine kinases on cyclooxygenase expression and prostaglandin E2 production in human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin–1beta and epidermal growth factor. Yucel–Lindberg T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):528–32

Independent regulation of cyclo–oxygenase 2 expression by p42/44 mitogen–activated protein kinases and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase. Goppelt–Struebe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):329–34

Fish macrophages express a cyclo–oxygenase–2 homologue after activation. Zou J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):153–9

Spatiotemporal expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2 during delayed implantation and the periimplantation period in the Western spotted skunk. Das SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):893–9

Accumulation of cyclooxygenase–2 gene transcripts in uterine tissues of pregnant and parturient cows: stimulation by oxytocin. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb; 60(2):341–8

Cellular specificity of interleukin–1beta–stimulated expression of type–2 prostaglandin H synthase in human amnion cell cultures. Gibb W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1139–42

Down–regulation of oxytocin–induced cyclooxygenase–2 and prostaglandin F synthase expression by interferon–tau in bovine endometrial cells. Xiao CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):656–63

Induction of cyclo–oxygenase–2 expression by methyl arachidonyl fluorophosphonate in murine J774 macrophages: roles of protein kinase C, ERKs and p38 MAPK. Lin WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(6):1419–25

The febrile response to lipopolysaccharide is blocked in cyclooxygenase–2(–/–), but not in cyclooxygenase–1(–/–) mice. Li S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1–2):86–94

Cyclooxygenase 2 mRNA expression in rat brain after peripheral injection of lipopolysaccharide. Quan N, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):189–97

Distribution of cyclooxygenase–1 and cyclooxygenase–2 mRNAs and proteins in human brain and peripheral organs. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):226–36

Taurine chloramine inhibits production of nitric oxide and prostaglandin E2 in activated C6 glioma cells by suppressing inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase–2 expression. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;59(2):189–95

Cyclooxygenase–2 expression is up–regulated in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Chan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):991–4

Transcriptional activation of cyclooxygenase–2 in Wnt–1–transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Howe LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1572–7

The inducible prostaglandin biosynthetic enzyme, cyclooxygenase 2, is not mutated in patients with attenuated adenomatous polyposis coli. Spirio LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4909–12

Cyclooxygenase–2 expression is up–regulated in human pancreatic cancer. Tucker ON, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):987–90

Curcumin inhibits cyclooxygenase–2 transcription in bile acid– and phorbol ester–treated human gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Zhang F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):445–51

Glucocorticoids downregulate cyclooxygenase–1 gene expression and prostacyclin synthesis in fetal pulmonary artery endothelium. Jun SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Feb 5; 84(2):193–200

Quantification of relative expression of genes with homologous sequences using fluorescence–based single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis--application to lactate dehydrogenase and cyclooxygenase isozymes. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug;36(8):577–82

Cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 are expressed by human T cells. Pablos JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):86–90

Molecular and biochemical analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cox1 mutants. Lemaire C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Aug;34(2):138–45

Developmental damage, increased lipid peroxidation, diminished cyclooxygenase–2 gene expression, and lowered prostaglandin E2 levels in rat embryos exposed to a diabetic environment. Wentzel P, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr; 48(4):813–20

Expression of cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 in the baboon endometrium during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Kim JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2672–8

HMC–1 mast cells activate human orbital fibroblasts in coculture: evidence for up–regulation of prostaglandin E2 and hyaluronan synthesis. Smith TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3518–25

Cyclooxygenase expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells exposed to cyclic strain. Kito H, et al. **Endothelium** 1998; 6(2):107–12

Regulation of cyclooxygenase–2 expression in human mesangial cells--transcriptional inhibition by IL–13. Diaz–Cazorla M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 260(1):268–74

Modulation of the UVA activation of haem oxygenase, collagenase and cyclooxygenase gene expression by epigallocatechin in human skin cells. Soriani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):253–7

Gene transfer to cultured human endometrial stromal cells: a model to study cyclooxygenase–2 gene regulation. Huang JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Oct;70(4):734–9

Oxidative stress and aging reduce COX I RNA and cytochrome oxidase activity in Drosophila. Schwarze SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):740–7

Interleukin–1beta regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase–2 involves the p42/44 and p38 MAPK signaling pathways in cardiac myocytes. LaPointe MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):276–82

Specific NF–kappaB blockade selectively inhibits tumour necrosis factor–alpha–induced COX–2 but not constitutive COX–1 gene expression in HT–29 cells. Jobin C, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Dec;95(4):537–43

Expression of cyclooxygenase isoforms in the rat spinal cord and their regulation during adjuvant–induced arthritis. Beiche F, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Dec;47(12):482–7

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase–2 protein is less frequent in gastric cancers with microsatellite instability. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):400–3

The association between a mutated ras gene and cyclooxygenase–2 expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Gilhooly EM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug; 15(2):267–70

Mapping of the Prostaglandin–Endoperoxide Synthase 2 (PTGS2) gene to porcine chromosome 9 and bovine chromosome 16 by linkage analysis using novel PCR–RFLP. Gladney CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar; 77(3):787–8

p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase regulates cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA stability and transcription in lipopolysaccharide–treated human monocytes. Dean JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):264–9

Interleukin–1beta–induced cyclooxygenase–2 expression requires activation of both c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase and p38 MAPK signal pathways in rat renal mesangial cells. Guan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28670–6

Transcriptional regulation of cyclooxygenase–2 in mouse skin carcinoma cells. Regulatory role of CCAAT/enhancer–binding proteins in the differential expression of cyclooxygenase–2 in normal and neoplastic tissues. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27686–94

Repression of cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin E2 release by dexamethasone occurs by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms involving loss of polyadenylated mRNA. Newton R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32312-21

Helicobacter pylori up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA expression and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in MKN 28 gastric mucosal cells in vitro. Romano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28560-3

Prostaglandin-endoperoxide H synthase-2 expression in human thyroid epithelium. Evidence for constitutive expression in vivo and in cultured KAT-50 cells. Smith TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15622-32

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression by p53. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10911-5

Ceramide regulates the transcription of cyclooxygenase-2. Evidence for involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32943-9

Interleukin-1alpha stimulated prostacyclin release by increasing gene transcription of prostaglandin H synthase and phospholipase A2 in human vascular endothelial cells. Toratani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 33(6):843-51

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone induce the cyclooxygenase 1 gene in osteoclast-supporting stromal cells. Adams AE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15; 74(4):587-95

Role of EP2 receptors and cAMP in prostaglandin E2 regulated expression of type I collagen alpha1, lysyl oxidase, and cyclooxygenase-1 genes in human embryo lung fibroblasts. Choung J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):254-63

Treatment of human endometrial gland epithelial cells with chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone increases the expression of the cyclooxygenase-2 gene. Zhou XL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3364-77

Angiotensin II attenuates renal cortical cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Cheng HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr; 103(7):953-61

Lipopolysaccharide modulates cyclooxygenase-2 transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally in human macrophages independently from endogenous IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Barrios-Rodiles M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):963-9

Effect of taxol and taxotere on gene expression in macrophages: induction of the prostaglandin H synthase-2 isoenzyme. Moos PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1; 162(1):467-73

Effects of interleukin-4 on the expression and activity of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 in amnion-derived WISH cells. Gilmour JS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):317-25

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase types-1 and -2 in human fetal membranes throughout pregnancy. Slater D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):125-30

Signaling mechanisms involved in the activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human astrocytoma cells by tumor necrosis factor-alpha: phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and transactivation of cyclooxygenase-2. Hernández M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1641-9

Interferon-gamma reduces cyclooxygenase-2-mediated prostaglandin E2 production from primary mouse astrocytes independent of nitric oxide formation. Hewett SJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1-2):134-43

Strong nuclear factor-kappaB-DNA binding parallels cyclooxygenase-2 gene transcription in aging and in sporadic Alzheimer's disease superior temporal lobe neocortex. Lukiw WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1; 53(5):583-92

Role of cyclooxygenase 2 in acute spinal cord injury. Resnick DK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Dec;15(12):1005-13

Role of interleukin 1 in the regulation of cyclooxygenase gene expression in rat endometrial stromal cells. Bany BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan;115(1):125-31

Fish oil augments macrophage cyclooxygenase II (COX-2) gene expression induced by endotoxin. Lo CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep;86(1):103-7

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in rat vascular smooth muscle cells is unrelated to nuclear factor-kappaB activation. Chen G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(14):1231-42

Opposite regulation of prostaglandin H synthase isoforms by eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids. Gilbert M, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S219

Genetic induction and upregulation of cyclooxygenase (COX) and aromatase (CYP19): an extension of the dietary fat hypothesis of breast cancer. Harris RE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Apr;52(4):291-2

Multiple acquisitions via horizontal transfer of a group I intron in the mitochondrial cox1 gene during evolution of the Araceae family. Cho Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Sep;16(9):1155-65

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and platelet-activating factor induce transcription of the type-2 cyclo-oxygenase gene in human fetal membranes. Alvi SA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):476-80

Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase mRNA expression in the human amnion and decidua during pregnancy and in the amnion at preterm labour. Mijovic JE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):182-7

Upregulation of COX-2 and CGRP expression in resident cells of the Borna disease virus-infected brain is dependent upon inflammation. Röhrenbeck AM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Feb;6(1):15-34

Expression of mRNAs for vasopressin, oxytocin and corticotrophin releasing hormone in the hypothalamus, and of cyclooxygenases-1 and -2 in the cerebral vasculature, of endotoxin-challenged pigs. Vellucci SV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Oct;32(5):439-46

PIOX, a new pathogen-induced oxygenase with homology to animal cyclooxygenase. Sanz A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Sep;10(9):1523-37

Meconium stimulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression in rat lungs. Kytölä J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):107-10

Interleukin-1 beta and dexamethasone regulate gene expression of prostaglandin H synthase-2 via the NF-kB pathway in human amnion derived WISH cells. Wang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jul; 59(1):63-9

Cyclic AMP response element mediates dexamethasone induced suppression of prostaglandin H synthase-2 gene expression in human amnion derived WISH cells. Wang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Apr;60(4):243-8

Effect of hormonal status on the expression of the cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 genes and prostaglandin synthesis in rat mammary glands. Badawi AF, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jun;56(2-3):167-81

Effects of ischemia on prostaglandin H synthase-2 expression in piglet choroid plexus. Thrikawala N, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jun;56(2-3):77-87

Molecular model of the interaction between nimesulide and human cyclooxygenase-2. García-Nieto R, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 May;38 Suppl 1:14-8 (26 ref.)

Deregulation of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase gene expression in the inflammatory cascade triggered by experimental group B streptococcal meningitis in the newborn brain and cerebral microvessels. Hauck W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Jun;23(3):250-60 (92 ref.)

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA after global ischemia is regulated by AMPA receptors and glucocorticoids. Koistinaho J, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1900-5; discussion 1905-6

IMMUNOLOGY

COX-2: promoting tolerance [news; comment] Morteau O. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):867-8. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Aug;5(8):900-6.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclooxygenase expression in human skin. Buckman SY, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 120:35-43

Assessment of cyclooxygenase RNA expression by northern hybridization. Guan Z, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 120:25-33

Assessment of cyclooxygenase protein expression by western blotting. Guan Z, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:67-76

Localization and distribution of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain tissue by immunohistochemistry. O'Banion MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:55-66

Assessment of the expression of prostaglandin synthase-2 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Reddy ST, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:193-200

METABOLISM

Cyclooxygenase-2 immunoreactivity in the human brain following cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jul;98(1):9-14

An inhibitor of type-1 cyclo-oxygenase in tissues from human pregnancy. Willix-Payne DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):403-7

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain during acute and chronic ethanol treatment and ethanol withdrawal. Knapp DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4):633-43

Selective COX-2 inhibitors and human inflammatory bowel disease. McCartney SA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1115-7

Role and regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 during inflammation. Simon LS. **Am J Med** 1999 May 31; 106(5B):37S-42S (14 ref.)

Expression of cyclooxygenases in ductus arteriosus of fetal and newborn pigs. Guerguerian AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1618-26

Oxytocin activates mitogen-activated protein kinase and up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin production in human myometrial cells. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):42-9

Expression of prostaglandin H synthase isoforms in human myometrium at parturition. Moore SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):103-9

Hypoxia limits differentiation and up-regulates expression and activity of prostaglandin H synthase 2 in cultured trophoblast from term human placenta. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Apr;180(4):896-902

TGF-alpha reduces bradykinin-stimulated ion transport and prostaglandin release in human colonic epithelial cells. Beltinger J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C848-55

Cyclooxygenase-2 participates in tubular flow-dependent afferent arteriolar tone: interaction with neuronal NOS. Ichihara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F605-12

Airway synthesis of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid: metabolism by cyclooxygenase to a bronchodilator. Jacobs ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L280-8

Obstruction stimulates COX-2 expression in bladder smooth muscle cells via increased mechanical stretch. Park JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):F129-36

Localization of cyclooxygenase-2 and regulation of its mRNA expression in gastric ulcers in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1137-45

Autocrine function of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 in proliferation of human and rat pulmonary artery smooth-muscle cells: species variation. Jourdan KB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 21(1):105-10

Developmental changes in prostacyclin synthesis are conserved in cultured pulmonary endothelium and vascular smooth muscle. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):113-21

Possible inconsistencies in study on cyclooxygenase [letter; comment] Kay-Mugford T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar; 60(3):275-6. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1998 Nov;59(11):1441-6.

Evaluation of selective inhibition of canine cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 by carprofen and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Ricketts AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1998 Nov;59(11):1441-6. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1999 Mar;60(3):275-6.

Analysis of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 inhibition using peroxidase-induced luminol luminescence. Forghani F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):216-21

Intracellular measurement of prostaglandin E2: effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on cyclooxygenase activity and prostanoid expression. Horton JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):18-28

Localisation of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase (PGHS)-1 and PGHS-2 in bone following mechanical loading in vivo. Forwood MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec; 252(4):580-6

Resistance to apoptosis and cyclooxygenase-2 expression in a human adenocarcinoma cell line HT29 CL.19A. Battu S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3579-83

Gene expression of cyclooxygenase-2, group II and cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human colorectal cancer. Dimberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3283-7

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus; an immunohistochemical survey. Ratnasinghe D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):171-4

Cyclooxygenase-2 is widely expressed in atherosclerotic lesions affecting native and transplanted human coronary arteries and colocalizes with inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine particularly in macrophages. Baker CS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):646-55

Differential induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in human arterial and venous smooth muscle: role of endogenous prostanoids. Bishop-Bailey D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1655-61

Oxidative injury induced cyclooxygenase activation in experimental hepatotoxicity. Basu S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):764-7

Increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma in Alzheimer's disease brains. Kitamura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):582-6

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 enhances osteoclast formation mediated by interleukin-1alpha through upregulation of osteoclast differentiation factor and cyclooxygenase-2. Koide M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):97-102

MAP kinase pathways as a route for regulatory mechanisms of IL-10 and IL-4 which inhibit COX-2 expression in human monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):200-5

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide increases prostaglandin production by rat astrocytes via inducible cyclo-oxygenase: evidence for the involvement of nuclear factor kappaB. Pistritto G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):570-4

Kinetic basis for selective inhibition of cyclo-oxygenases. Gierse JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):607-14

Inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase and activation of 12-lipoxygenase by 8,11,14,17-eicosatetraenoic acid in human endothelial cells and platelets. Croset M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):631-8

Cyclooxygenase knockout mice: models for elucidating isoform-specific functions. Langenbach R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1237-46

Myocardial ischaemia and infarction in isoprenaline-treated rabbits: role of cyclooxygenases. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S342

Affinities of various mammalian arachidonate lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenases for molecular oxygen as substrate. Juránek I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4; 1436(3):509-18

Prostaglandin G/H synthase (PGHS)-2 expression in bovine myometrium: influence of steroid hormones and PGHS inhibitors. Doualla-Bell F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;

59(6):1433–8
Cellular source in ewes of prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase-2 in uterine arteries following stimulation with lipopolysaccharide. Vagnoni KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):563–8
The prevention of colorectal cancer by aspirin use. Giovannucci E. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Aug; 53(7):303–8 (53 ref.)
Structural basis for selective inhibition of COX-2 by nimesulide. Fabiola GF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 6(12):2337–44
Structure-based design of COX-2 selectivity into flurbiprofen. Bayly CI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):307–12
2-heterosubstituted-3-(4-methylsulfonyl)phenyl-5-trifluoromethyl pyridines as selective and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Dubé D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1715–20
Antiinflammatory
2-benzyl-4-sulfonyl-4H-isoquinoline-1,3-diones: novel inhibitors of COX-2. Lazer ES, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1181–6
Cyclooxygenase 2 is up-regulated and localized to macrophages in the intestine of Min mice. Hull MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1399–405
Ex vivo assay to determine the cyclooxygenase selectivity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Giuliano F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;126(8):1824–30
A771726, the active metabolite of leflunomide, directly inhibits the activity of cyclo-oxygenase-2 in vitro and in vivo in a substrate-sensitive manner. Hamilton LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(7):1589–96
Interactions between inducible isoforms of nitric oxide synthase and cyclo-oxygenase in vivo: investigations using the selective inhibitors, 1400W and celecoxib. Hamilton LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):335–40
Augmented myocardial ischaemia by nicotine—mechanisms and their possible significance. Schrör K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):79–86
Interleukin-1alpha and tumour necrosis factor-alpha modulate airway smooth muscle DNA synthesis by induction of cyclo-oxygenase-2: inhibition by dexamethasone and fluticasone propionate. Vlahos R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1315–24
Thromboxane A2 is a mediator of cyclooxygenase-2-dependent endothelial migration and angiogenesis. Daniel TO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4574–7
Relationship of arachidonic acid metabolizing enzyme expression in epithelial cancer cell lines to the growth effect of selective biochemical inhibitors. Hong SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2223–8
NS398, a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, induces apoptosis and down-regulates bcl-2 expression in LNCaP cells. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4245–9
Increased cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pancreatic carcinomas and cell lines. growth inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Molina MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4356–62
Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human lung carcinoma. Wolff H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):4997–5001
Coordinate regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 and TGF-beta1 in replication error-positive colon cancer and azoxymethane-induced rat colonic tumors. Shao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):185–91
Induction of nitric oxide synthase and dual effects of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products in regulation of arterial contraction in human septic shock. Stoclet JC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 13;100(2):107–12
The COX-1/COX-2 balance in asthma. Pang L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28(9):1050–8 (75 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of cyclo-oxygenase isoforms in cultured human airway structural cells. Petkova DK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29(7):965–72
Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of a novel pyrazole derivative, FR140423. Ochi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2-3):259–66
Modulation by endothelin-1 of lipopolysaccharide-induced cyclooxygenase 2 expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Shimada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 9;376(3):285–92
Effects of antitumor agents on inducible prostacyclin production in vascular smooth muscle. Yasui K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 9;376(3):301–5
Expression and localization of COX-2 in human airways and cultured airway epithelial cells. Watkins DN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):999–1007
Effects of nitric oxide and nitric oxide-derived species on prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Goodwin DC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul; 13(10):1121–36 (104 ref.)
Isoprostanes and PGE2 production in human isolated pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells: concomitant and differential release. Jourdan KB, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun; 13(9):1025–30
Cyclooxygenase-2 up-regulation after FLAP transfection in human adenocarcinoma cell line HT29 cl.19A. Battu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):49–55
Immunolocalization of cyclooxygenase-2 in the macula densa of human elderly. Nantel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):475–7
A p38 MAP kinase inhibitor regulates stability of interleukin-1-induced cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA. Ridley SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):75–80
Cyclooxygenase-dependent signalling: molecular events and consequences. Versteeg HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):1–5 (58 ref.)
Activation and inactivation of cyclo-oxygenase in rat alveolar macrophages by aqueous cigarette tar extracts. Hwang D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 27(5–6):673–82
Cyclooxygenase dependent release of heme from microsomal hemeproteins correlates with induction of heme oxygenase 1 transcription in human fibroblasts. Kvam E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):511–7
Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 spares renal function and prostaglandin synthesis in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Bosch-Marcè M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1167–75
Increased expression and cellular localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase 2 in Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Fu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jun; 116(6):1319–29
Cyclo-oxygenase-2-derived prostacyclin mediates embryo implantation in the mouse via PPARdelta. Lim H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15;13(12):1561–74
Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shiota G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan-Feb; 46(25):407–12
Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human hepatocellular carcinoma: relevance to tumor dedifferentiation. Koga H, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):688–96
Immunohistochemical localization of constitutive and inducible cyclo-oxygenases in rat uterus during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Fang L, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jun;30(6):383–91
Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition decreases renin content and lowers blood pressure in a model of renovascular hypertension. Wang JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul; 34(1):96–101
Possible background mechanisms of the effectiveness of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Katori M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S107–11 (25 ref.)
Development of an in-vitro test system for the evaluation of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Laufer S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Mar;48(3):133–8
Experimental models used to investigate the differential inhibition of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Pairet M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S93–101 (65 ref.)
Clinical experience with cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. van Ryn J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 May;48(5):247–54 (97 ref.)
Effects of inflammatory neuropeptides on the arachidonate cascade of platelets. Gecse A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2–4):166–70
Cyclo-oxygenase-2 in vascular smooth muscle. Bishop-Bailey D, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;3(1):41–8 (70 ref.)
Cox-2, iNOS and p53 as play-makers of tumor angiogenesis (review). Chiarugi V, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Dec; 2(6):715–9 (35 ref.)
Dual effect of nitric oxide donors on cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human mesangial cells. Diaz-Cazorla M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):943–52
Arachidonic acid in platelet microparticles up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin formation via a protein kinase C/mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Barry OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7545–56
Arachidonic acid is preferentially metabolized by cyclooxygenase-2 to prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Brock TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11660–6
Activation of human orbital fibroblasts through CD40 engagement results in a dramatic induction of hyaluronan synthesis and prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 expression. Insights into potential pathogenic mechanisms of thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Cao HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29615–25
Hydroperoxide dependence and cooperative cyclooxygenase kinetics in prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20301–6
Cytokine-induced prostaglandin E2 synthesis and cyclooxygenase-2 activity are regulated both by a nitric oxide-dependent and -independent mechanism in rat osteoblasts in vitro. Hughes FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1776–82
The membrane association sequences of the prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases-1 and -2 isozymes. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29830–7
Comparison of the peroxidase reaction kinetics of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16162–7
Arachidonic acid oxygenation by COX-1 and COX-2. Mechanisms of catalysis and inhibition. Marnett LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22903–6 (58 ref.)
Functional coupling between various phospholipase A2s and cyclooxygenases in immediate and delayed prostanoid biosynthetic pathways. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3103–15
The role of arginine 120 of human prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 in the interaction with fatty acid substrates and inhibitors. Rieke CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17109–14
The binding of arachidonic acid in the cyclooxygenase active site of mouse prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 (COX-2). A putative L-shaped binding conformation utilizing the top channel region. Rowlinson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23305–10
Rapid kinetics of tyrosyl radical formation and heme redox state changes in prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2. Tsai AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21695–700
Evidence of a cyclooxygenase-related prostaglandin synthesis in coral. The allene oxide pathway is not involved in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Varvas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9923–9
A mechanistic study of self-inactivation of the peroxidase activity in prostaglandin H synthase-1. Wu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9231–7
Peroxygenase metabolism of N-acetylbenzidine by prostaglandin H synthase. Formation of an N-hydroxylamine. Zenser TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14850–6
Differential effect of a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor versus indomethacin on renal blood flow in conscious volume-depleted dogs. Black SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):686–94
Role of cyclooxygenase 2 in hepatocyte growth factor-mediated gastric epithelial restitution. Horie-Sakata K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998;27 Suppl 1:S40–6
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in a rat gastric epithelial cell line by epiregulin and basic fibroblast growth factor. Sasaki E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998;27 Suppl 1:S21–7
Effects of NSAIDs on proliferation of gastric cancer cells in vitro: possible implication of cyclooxygenase-2 in cancer development. Sawaoka H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998; 27 Suppl 1:S47–52
Aberrant prostaglandin synthase 2 expression defines an antigen-presenting cell defect for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Litherland SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):515–23
Roles of COX-1 and COX-2 in gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Sakamoto C. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct; 33(5):618–24 (68 ref.)
Cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 immunoreactivity and relationship to p53 and Ki-67 expression in colorectal cancer. Sakuma K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;34(2):189–94
A selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor, NS-398, may improve portal hypertension without inducing gastric mucosal injury. Tsugawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):642–51
Lipopolysaccharide modulates cyclooxygenase-2 transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally in human macrophages independently from endogenous IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Barrios-Rodiles M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):963–9
Regulation of cytosolic COX-2 and prostaglandin E2 production by nitric oxide in activated murine macrophages. Patel R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):4191–7
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha upregulates the prostaglandin E2 EP1 receptor subtype and the cyclooxygenase-2 isoform in cultured amnion WISH cells. Spaziani EP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Dec;18(12):1039–44
Nitric oxide enhances the growth of U937 human leukemic cells through a cyclooxygenase-mediated pathway. Jea JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Oct;64(4):451–8
The expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture from preeclampsia. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):167–72
2,3-Diarylcyclopentenones as orally active, highly selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Black WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1274–81
Covalent modification of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) by 2-acetoxyphenyl alkyl sulfides, a new class of selective COX-2 inactivators. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4800–18
Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and in vivo evaluations of substituted di-tert-butylphenols as a novel class of potent, selective, and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. 1. Thiazolone and oxazolone series. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1151–60
Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and in vivo evaluations of substituted di-tert-butylphenols as a novel class of potent, selective, and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. 2. 1,3,4- and 1,2,4-thiadiazole series. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1161–9
Sustained pulsatile flow regulates endothelial nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase expression in co-cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Hendrickson RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):619–29
Effects of interleukin-4 on the expression and activity of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 in amnion-derived WISH cells. Gilmour JS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):317–25
Expression of cyclo-oxygenase types-1 and -2 in human fetal membranes throughout pregnancy. Slater D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):125–30
Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors in tumorigenesis (Part II). Taketo MM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1609–20 (146 ref.)
Possible involvement of interleukin-1 in cyclooxygenase-2 induction after spinal cord injury in rats. Tonai T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):302–9
Cyclooxygenase and inflammation in Alzheimer's disease: experimental approaches and clinical interventions.

Pasinetti GM. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 1;54(1):1-6 (57 ref.)
Early expression of cyclo-oxygenase-2 during sporadic colorectal carcinogenesis. Hao X, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb; 187(3):295-301
Effects of nimesulide and indometacin on COX-1 and COX-2: a comparative study. de Leval X, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 May-Jun;54(3):89-90
Effects of specific inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 on sodium balance, hemodynamics, and vasoactive eicosanoids. Catella-Lawson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May; 289(2):735-41
Rofecoxib [Vioxx, MK-0966; 4-(4'-methylsulfonylphenyl)-3-phenyl-2-(5H)-furanone]: a potent and orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor. Pharmacological and biochemical profiles. Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):551-60
Dose-dependent inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase-1 and monocyte cyclooxygenase-2 by meloxicam in healthy subjects. Panara MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):276-80
Regulation of anion secretion by cyclo-oxygenase and prostanoids in cultured epididymal epithelia from the rat. Wong PY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):809-20
Effect of antiinflammatory drugs on COX-1 and COX-2 activity in human articular chondrocytes. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):1366-73
Update on clinical developments with celecoxib, a new specific COX-2 inhibitor: what can we expect? Geis GS. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26 Suppl 56:31-6 (19 ref.)
Specific COX-2 inhibitors in arthritis, oncology, and beyond: where is the science headed? Lipsky PE. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26 Suppl 56:25-30 (88 ref.)
Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 abundance is increased in brain tissues of late-gestation fetal sheep in response to cerebral hypoperfusion. Tong H, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):127-35
Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma. Uefuji K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Nov; 69(3):168-72
Products of cyclooxygenase-2 catalysis regulate postoperative bowel motility. Josephs MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Sep;86(1):50-4
Indomethacin inhibits expansion of experimental aortic aneurysms via inhibition of the cox2 isoform of cyclooxygenase. Miralles M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 May; 29(5):884-92; discussion 892-3
COX2 selective NSAIDs and renal function: gain without pain? [editorial; comment] Breyer MD. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):738-9. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Feb;55(2):430-41.
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in human synovial cells by beta 2-microglobulin. Migita K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb; 55(2):572-8
Cyclooxygenase metabolites mediate glomerular monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 formation and monocyte recruitment in experimental glomerulonephritis [see comments] Schneider A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb; 55(2):430-41. Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Feb;55(2):738-9.
COX-2 inhibitors [letter; comment] Bjarnason I. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307-14.
COX-2 inhibitors [letter; comment] Russell RI. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1439-40. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307-14.
COX-2 inhibitors [letter; comment] Tustin T. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1439; discussion 1440. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):307-14.
Free-radical and cyclooxygenase-catalyzed lipid peroxidation in membranes of blood cells under UV irradiation. Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998; 12(2):279-86 (14 ref.)
Localization of prostaglandin H synthase isoenzymes in murine epidermal tumors: suppression of skin tumor promotion by inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase-2. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Sep;23(1):36-44
Expression of COX-2 by normal and reactive astrocytes in the adult rat central nervous system. Hirst WD, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jan;13(1):57-68
Urinary trypsin inhibitor down-regulates hyaluronic acid fragment-induced prostanoid release in cultured human amnion cells by inhibiting cyclo-oxygenase-2 expression. Kobayashi H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):662-7
Cox-2-selective inhibitors: the new super aspirins. DeWitt DL. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):625-31 (35 ref.)
Cyclooxygenase-2-dependent arachidonic acid metabolites are essential modulators of the intestinal immune response to dietary antigen [see comments] Newberry RD, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):900-6. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Aug;5(8):867-8.
Cyclooxygenase-2: the future is now [news] Rustgi AK. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):773-4
N-methyl D-aspartate induced mechanical allodynia is blocked by nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Dolan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25; 10(3):449-52
Differential effect of selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor NS 398 and diclofenac on formalin-induced nociception in the rat. Euchenhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 May 22;248(1):25-8
Effect of selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 on temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30;256(1):53-6
Transformation of intestinal epithelial cells by chronic TGF-beta1 treatment results in downregulation of the type II TGF-beta receptor and induction of cyclooxygenase-2. Sheng H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):855-67
Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 pathway by HER2 receptor. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):305-14
COX-2 in synovial tissues. Crofford LJ. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):406-8 (18 ref.)
Human chondrocyte culture models for studying cyclooxygenase expression and prostaglandin regulation of collagen gene expression. Goldring MB, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):386-8
Interactions between the inducible cyclooxygenase (COX-2) and nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) pathways: implications for therapeutic intervention in osteoarthritis. Needleman P, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):367-70 (28 ref.)
(-)-Epiafzelechin: cyclooxygenase-1 inhibitor and anti-inflammatory agent from aerial parts of Celastrus orbiculatus [letter] Min KR, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Jun; 65(5):460-2
Salicylates and sulfasalazine, but not glucocorticoids, inhibit leukocyte accumulation by an adenosine-dependent mechanism that is independent of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and p105 of NFkappaB. Cronstein BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25; 96(11):6377-81
Systemic biosynthesis of prostacyclin by cyclooxygenase (COX)-2: the human pharmacology of a selective inhibitor of COX-2 [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5890] McAdam BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):272-7
Induction of an acetaminophen-sensitive cyclooxygenase with reduced sensitivity to nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs. Simmons DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3275-80
Pharmacological analysis of cyclooxygenase-1 in inflammation. Smith CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13313-8
Effects of lysine clonixinate on cyclooxygenase I and II in rat lung and stomach preparations. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):421-4
Comparison of the effects of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite on the 12-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):95-100
Meconium stimulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression in rat lungs. Kytölä J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):107-10
Synthetic pathways of gallbladder mucosal prostanoids: the role of cyclooxygenase-1 and 2. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):77-85
Helicobacter pylori infection induces cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human gastric mucosa. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Nov; 59(5):313-6
Paradoxical effects of resveratrol on the two prostaglandin H synthases. Johnson JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jun;56(2-3):131-43
Role of prostaglandin H synthase isoforms in murine ear edema induced by phorbol ester application on skin. Sánchez T, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 May;57(2-3):119-31
Selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Golden BD, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 May;25(2):359-78 (145 ref.)
COX-1, COX-2: so what? [editorial] Emery P. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(1):6-9 (16 ref.)
The role of cyclooxygenase in regulation of vasomotor tone during endotoxemia [comment] Sellke FW. **Shock** 1999 Jun; 11(6):443-4. Comment on: Shock 1999 Jun;11(6):436-42.
Expression and vascular effects of cyclooxygenase-2 in brain. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2600-6
Cyclo-oxygenase [letter; comment] Sampson A, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Aug;53(8):719-20. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Nov;52(11):933-5. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Nov;52(11):940-5.
Interspecies differences in renal localization of cyclooxygenase isoforms: implications in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-related nephrotoxicity. Khan KN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):612-20
Selective COX-2 inhibitors: is the water becoming muddy? Wallace JL. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jan;20(1):4-6 (28 ref.)
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAID's) with lesser side effects by selective inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase-2] Bijlsma JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 1;142(31):1762-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[COX-1 and COX-2: functions and pharmacological effects] Hinz B, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Jan;28(1):21-9 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific study of sleep--molecular mechanism for the regulation of sleep and wakefulness] Hayaishi O. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S11-7 **(Jpn)**
[Colon cancer and cyclooxygenase] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec;95(12):1327-32 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandin-H-synthase: stability and activity during immobilization on silica gel] Beisembaeva RU, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Mar;25(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cyclooxygenase-2 selectivity in gastroenterology] Ledro Cano D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Apr;91(4):305-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cancer chemopreventive activity of resveratrol. Jang M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):65-77
Cyclooxygenases and cyclooxygenase inhibitors: is a new class of drugs in the making? Berenbaum F. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Nov;65(11):634-40 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in health and disease. Lipsky PE. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3 Suppl):8-12 (29 ref.)
COX-2 and cytosolic PLA2 mediate IL-1beta-induced cAMP production in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Beasley D. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1369-78
Cyclooxygenase-2 plays a significant role in regulating the tone of the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R913-21
Cycloheximide rapidly inhibits cortical COX activity and COX-dependent pial arteriolar dilation in piglets. Domoki F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1113-8
Cyclooxygenase-2 expression and function in the medullary thick ascending limb. Ferreri NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):F360-8
Selective targeting of cyclooxygenase-2 reveals its role in renal medullary interstitial cell survival. Hao CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):F352-9
Selective potentiation of drug cytotoxicity by NSAID in human glioma cells: the role of COX-1 and MRP. Roller A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16; 259(3):600-5
Cyclo-oxygenase-2 mediates P2Y receptor-induced reactive astrogliosis. Brambilla R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 126(3):563-7
The cyclo-oxygenase-dependent regulation of rabbit vein contraction: evidence for a prostaglandin E2-mediated relaxation. Rouaud C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):35-44
Activation of heterocyclic amines by combinations of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2 with N-acetyltransferase 1 and 2. Liu Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):115-23
Induction of apoptotic cell death in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines by a cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2)-selective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug: independence from COX-2 protein expression. Elder DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1679-83
Nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenases: distribution, regulation, and intervention in arthritis. Amin AR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 May;11(3):202-9 (58 ref.)
Anovulation in cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mice is restored by prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-1beta. Davis BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2685-95
COX-2 and colon cancer. Taketo MM. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Oct;47 Suppl 2:S112-6
Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 isoenzymes. Hla T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;31(5):551-7 (43 ref.)
Allergic lung responses are increased in prostaglandin H synthase-deficient mice. Gavett SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):721-32
Distinct roles of prostaglandin H synthases 1 and 2 in T-cell development. Rocca B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 May 15; 103(10):1469-77
Role of cyclooxygenase-2 for fluid secretion by the inflamed gallbladder mucosa. Nilsson B, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 May-Jun;2(3):269-77
A novel mechanism of action of chemically modified tetracyclines: inhibition of COX-2-mediated prostaglandin E2 production. Patel RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 163(6):3459-67
Blockade of nitric oxide formation down-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and decreases PGE2 biosynthesis in macrophages. Perkins DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):792-9
Inflammation modifies the role of cyclooxygenases in the contractile responses of the rat detrusor smooth muscle to kinin agonists. Meini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):137-43
Roles of COX-1 and COX-2 [letter; comment] McCormack K. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2279-81 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1997 Feb;24(2):243-5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1997 Feb;24(2):246-8.
Relative roles of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase pathways in ischemia-induced increased contraction of cavernosal smooth muscle. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1324-8
Expression and function of cyclooxygenase-2 in mesothelial cells during late phase of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Hatanaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(13):PL161-6
The role of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 stimulated enterocyte prostanoid formation. Longo WE, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):85-91

The role of selective cyclooxygenase isoforms in human intestinal smooth muscle cell stimulated prostanoid formation and proliferation. Longo WE, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(6):373–80

COX-2 compensation in the uterus of COX-1 deficient mice during the pre-implantation period. Reese J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1–2):23–31

Enhancement of slow-wave sleep by tumor necrosis factor-alpha is mediated by cyclooxygenase-2 in rats. Terao A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3791–6

The role of COX-2 produced by cartilage in arthritis. Abramson SB. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):380–1 (16 ref.)

Prostaglandin and nitric oxide interactions in rat aorta. Bobadilla Lugo RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:91–2

The advent of highly selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase—a review. Cryer B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5–6):341–61 (102 ref.)

Contribution of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 to prostanoid formation by human enterocytes stimulated by calcium ionophore and inflammatory agents. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5–6):325–39

Interpreting the clinical significance of the differential inhibition of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2. Brooks P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Aug; 38(8):779–88

Update on clinical developments with celecoxib, a new specific COX-2 inhibitor: what can we expect? Geis GS. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1999;109:31–7 (19 ref.)

COX-2: separating myth from reality. McKenna F. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1999;109:19–29 (57 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase-2 alters transforming growth factor-beta 1 response during intestinal tumorigenesis. O'Mahony CA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):364–70

[Specific COX-2 inhibitors: prospects of therapy with new analgesic and anti-inflammatory substances] Hinz B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 12;111(3):103–12 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preferential COX-2 inhibition: its clinical relevance for gastrointestinal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory rheumatic drug toxicity] Dammann HG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):45–58 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-rheumatic drugs and colon carcinoma: COX versus PPAR] Wächtershäuser A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;37(3):257–61 **(Ger)**

[Functional coupling between phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase] Murakami M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1146–56 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

METABOLISM

Endothelial dysfunction in DOCA-salt hypertension: possible involvement of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Cordellini S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;32(3):315–20

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2 see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN I2 see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN X see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDINS

see related
PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-a-month treatment with a combination of mifepristone and the prostaglandin analogue misoprostol. Swahn ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):485–8

Anticoagulation with prostaglandins during extracorporeal circulation. Kozek-Langenecker SA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 26;111(4):129–40 (124 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse events associated with commonly used glaucoma drugs. Vogel R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Spring; 39(2):107–24 (82 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

ANALYSIS

Effect of an antibacterial dental varnish on the levels of prostanoids, leukotriene B4, and interleukin-1 beta in gingival crevicular fluid. Yucel-Lindberg T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Feb;57(1):23–7

Measurement of lipid peroxidation. Moore K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jun;28(6):659–71 (671 ref.)

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on gastric and duodenal prostaglandin concentrations in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Tseng GY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):1000–4

Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry to assess in vivo synthesis of prostaglandins, thromboxane, leukotrienes, isoprostanes and related compounds in humans. Tsikas D. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Oct 9;717(1–2):201–45 (304 ref.)

Extraction and measurements of prostanoids and leukotrienes by radioimmunoassays. Battistini B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:187–99 (10 ref.)

Measurements of prostanoids, leukotrienes, and isoprostanes by enzyme immunoassays. Battistini B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:201–7 (5 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in hepatic gluconeogenesis, prostanoid, and intracellular calcium during sepsis. Maitra SR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jun;6(6):588–95

Benzydamine reduces prostaglandin production in human gingival fibroblasts challenged with interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor alpha. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Feb;57(1):40–5

Latanoprost may trigger the biosynthesis of endogenous prostaglandins in early postoperative pseudophakias [letter] Camras CB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1265–6

Synergistic interactions of bradykinin, thrombin, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor on prostanoid biosynthesis in human periodontal-ligament cells. Ransjö M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):253–60

Regulation of prostanoid synthesis in microglial cells and effects of prostaglandin E2 on microglial functions. Levi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Nov;80(11):899–904 (49 ref.)

The selective prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 inhibitor, NS-398, reduces prostaglandin production and ovulation in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Mikuni M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1077–83

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid are present in the bovine cervix and can regulate cervical prostanoid synthesis. Mizrachi D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):776–84

IL-1alpha but not IL-1beta-induced prostaglandin synthesis is inhibited by corticotropin-releasing factor. Fleisher-Berkovich S, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Mar; 11(3):239–43

Arachidonic acid directly mediates the rapid effects of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 via protein kinase C and indirectly through prostaglandin production in resting zone chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):2991–3002

Effects of nitric oxide and nitric oxide-derived species on prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Goodwin DC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul; 13(10):1121–36 (104 ref.)

Inhibition of Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 by bromoenol lactone attenuates prostaglandin generation induced by interleukin-1 beta and dibutyryl cAMP in rat mesangial cells. Akiba S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23; 437(3):225–8

Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 spares renal function and prostaglandin synthesis in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Bosch-Marcè M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1167–75

Effects of very low dose daily, long-term aspirin therapy on gastric, duodenal, and rectal prostaglandin levels and on mucosal injury in healthy humans. Cryer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):17–25

Prostanoid production in endothelial and Kupffer liver cells from monocrotaline intoxicated rats. Lemberg A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Oct;17(10):564–9

Role of angiotensin II in the renal effects induced by nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Llinás MT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):543–50

Arachidonic acid in platelet microparticles up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin formation via a protein kinase C/mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Barry OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7545–56

Isoprostanes: formation, analysis and use as indices of lipid peroxidation in vivo. Lawson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24441–4 (69 ref.)

Regulation of delayed prostaglandin production in activated P388D1 macrophages by group IV cytosolic and group V secretory phospholipase A2s. Shinohara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12263–8

Evidence of a cyclooxygenase-related prostaglandin synthesis in coral. The allene oxide pathway is not involved in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Varvas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9923–9

Basal and interleukin-1beta-stimulated prostaglandin production from cultured human myometrial cells: differential regulation by corticotropin-releasing hormone. Grammatopoulos DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2204–11

Sulindac inhibits colorectal tumour growth, but not prostaglandin synthesis in the rat. Charalambous D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1195–200

Negative feedback between prostaglandin and alpha- and beta-chemokine synthesis in human microglial cells and astrocytes. Janabi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1701–6

Ursolic acid from Plantago major, a selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase-2 catalyzed prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ringbom T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Oct;61(10):1212–5

Inhibition of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit gastric antral mucosa by panaxynol isolated from oriental medicines. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;50(9):1075–8

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 induced by lipopolysaccharide and peroxisomal proliferators. Callejas NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Mar;288(3):1235–41

Regulation of prostaglandin production in carrageenan-induced pleurisy by melatonin. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Aug;27(1):9–14

Regulation of prostaglandin production by inhibition of poly (ADP-ribose) synthase in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(12):1297–304

The role of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 stimulated enterocyte prostanoid formation. Longo WE, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(2):85–91

The role of selective cyclooxygenase isoforms in human intestinal smooth muscle cell stimulated prostanoid formation and proliferation. Longo WE, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1998;7(6):373–80

Dexamethasone prevents the induction of COX-2 mRNA and prostaglandins in the lumbar spinal cord following intraplantar FCA in parallel with inhibition of oedema. Hay CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Jun;37(6):739–44

Inhibition of prostanoid synthesis protects against neuronal damage induced by focal ischemia in rat brain. Buccellati C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 4;257(3):123–6

Flurbiprofen, S(+), eyedrops: formulation, enantiomeric assay, shelf-life and pharmacology. van Sorge AA, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Apr;21(2):91–5

Prostaglandin production by guinea-pig placenta and other uterine tissues during mid-pregnancy. Norman SJ, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):631–41

Effect of IL-1alpha on prostaglandin synthesis of oestrogenized rat uterus is mediated by nitric oxide. Franchi A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jun; 58(6):413–6

Nitric oxide modulates placental prostanoid production from late pregnant non-insulin-dependent diabetic rat. González E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Nov;59(5):299–304

Interleukin-4 differentially regulates prostaglandin production in amnion-derived WISH cells stimulated with pro-inflammatory cytokines and epidermal growth factor. Keelan JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Apr; 60(4):255–62

Regulation of prostaglandin production by nitric oxide in rat smooth muscle myometrial cells. Motta AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jan; 60(1):73–6

Effect of dipyridamole on prostanoid production in rat isolated atria. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):125–8

Key enzymes of prostaglandin biosynthesis and metabolism. Coordinate regulation of expression by cytokines in gestational tissues: a review. Hansen WR, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):243–57 (128 ref.)

Contribution of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 to

prostanoid formation by human enterocytes stimulated by calcium ionophore and inflammatory agents. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Aug; 56(5-6):325-39

Existence of acyl-CoA hydrolase-mediated pathway supplying arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis in microsomes from rabbit kidney medulla. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 May;57(2-3):63-72

Carbocations in the synthesis of prostaglandins by the cyclooxygenase of PGH synthase? A radical departure! Dean AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1087-98 (94 ref.)

Urothelial synthesis of prostanoids in the ovine ureter. Ali M, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):171-4

[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids--3. Prostanoid synthases and prostanoid receptors] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jan;48(1):42-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids-1. Inducible cyclooxygenase COX-2 and selective blockers] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Nov;47(11):1325-32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of gastroduodenal mucosa prostaglandins in the anti-ulcer effect of venter] Vysotskaia RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul;126(7):90-3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Efficacy of the selective prostaglandin synthase type 2 inhibitor nimesulide in blocking basal prostaglandin production and delaying glucocorticoid-induced premature labor in sheep. Poore KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1244-53

Prostanoid synthesis in whole blood cells from fish of the Arabian Gulf. Thomson M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Apr; 119(4):639-46

Changes in blood lymphocyte populations after multiple trauma: association with posttraumatic complications [see comments] Menges T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):733-40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;27(4):674-5.

Placental transfer of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor ridogrel in the late-pregnant ewe. Schneider TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86(1):83-7

Determination and clinical significance of plasma levels of prostaglandins in patients with acute brain injury. Yang SY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Sep;52(3):238-45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 13-dehydro derivatives of primary prostaglandins. Tanami T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1507-10

Prostanoids and related compounds. VII. Synthesis and inhibitory activity of 1-isoindolinone derivatives possessing inhibitory activity against thromboxane A2 analog (U-46619)-induced vasoconstriction. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;47(4):529-35

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of lipid peroxidation. Moore K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Jun;28(6):659-71 (671 ref.)

Structural identification of a novel pro-inflammatory epoxyisoprostane phospholipid in mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein. Watson AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24787-98

The isoprostanes: novel prostaglandin-like products of the free radical-catalyzed peroxidation of arachidonic acid. Liu T, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):226-35 (45 ref.)

Carbocations in the synthesis of prostaglandins by the cyclooxygenase of PGH synthase? A radical departure! Dean AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1087-98 (94 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide and prostaglandin pathways interact in the regulation of hypercapnic cerebral vasodilatation. Heinert G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Jul;166(3):183-93

Oxytocin activates mitogen-activated protein kinase and up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin production in human myometrial cells. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jul;181(1):42-9

Indomethacin increases susceptibility to injury in human gastric cells independent of PG synthesis inhibition. Kokoska ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G620-8

Intracellular measurement of prostaglandin E2: effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on cyclooxygenase activity and prostanoid expression. Horton JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):18-28

Production of prostanoids and nitric oxide by infarcted heart in situ and the effect of aspirin. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):488-93

Lipase-catalysed acylation of prostanoids. Parve O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 5;9(13):1853-8

Role of non-nitric oxide non-prostaglandin endothelium-derived relaxing factor(s) in bradykinin vasodilation. Resende AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1229-35 (58 ref.)

Biochemical control of breast aromatase. Singh A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;49 Suppl 1:S9-14; discussion S33-7

Effect of lindane and phenobarbital on cyclooxygenase-2 expression and prostanoid synthesis by Kupffer cells. Kroll B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1411-6

Prostaglandin--a pluralistic hormone embracing divergent signal properties [editorial] Sack S. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Dec;40(3):438-9 (20 ref.)

Enhanced release of prostaglandins contributes to flow-induced arteriolar dilation in eNOS knockout mice. Sun D, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 6;85(3):288-93

Prostaglandin inhibition causes an increase in reactive hyperaemia after ischaemic exercise in human forearm. Naylor HL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 May;19(3):211-20

Regulation of cAMP in a lymphocyte preparation isolated from peripheral venous blood in human subjects: the significance of residual thrombocytes, noradrenaline and prostaglandins. Sondergaard SB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):377-83

Antinidatory effect of luteal phase administration of mifepristone (RU486) is associated with changes in endometrial prostaglandins during the implantation window. Nayak NR, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug; 58(2):111-7

Endothelium-mediated negative dromotropic effects of intravascular acetylcholine. Ceballos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 4;362(2-3):157-66

Superior cervical ganglionectomy-induced lowering of intraocular pressure in rabbits: role of prostaglandins and neuropeptide Y. Zhan GL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 32(2):189-94

Matrix metalloproteinases, prostaglandins and endothelins: paracrine regulators of implantation. Cameron IT. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;12(6):415-9 (38 ref.)

Airway epithelial damage and release of inflammatory mediators in human lung parenchyma after sulfur mustard exposure. Calvet JH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Feb; 18(2):77-81

Interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma inhibit prostaglandin production by interleukin-1beta-stimulated human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Noguchi K, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Feb;23(1):1-13

Protein adducts of iso[4]levuglandin E2, a product of the isoprostane pathway, in oxidized low density lipoprotein. Salomon RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20271-80

The isoprostanes: unique bioactive products of lipid peroxidation. An overview. Liu TZ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):415-20 (27 ref.)

Penetration of natural prostaglandins and their ester prodrugs and analogs across human ocular tissues in vitro. Madhu C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):389-99

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of tolmetin antinociceptive effect in the rat using an indirect response model: a population approach. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1998 Oct;26(5):547-57

Gastroprotection and control of food intake by leptin. Comparison with cholecystokinin and prostaglandins. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):39-48

Prostaglandin moieties that determine receptor binding specificity in the bovine corpus luteum. Anderson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):133-41

Enhanced bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin release in the acutely inflamed guinea pig gallbladder is due to new synthesis of cyclooxygenase 1 and prostacyclin synthase. Bogar LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):71-6

Prostaglandins in macula densa function. Harris RC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep;67:S49-52 (40 ref.)

Novel eicosanoids. Isoprostanes and related compounds. Roberts LJ 2nd, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;120:257-85 (98 ref.)

Transient loss of prostaglandin synthetic capacity in rabbit iris-ciliary body following anterior chamber paracentesis. Graff G, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Dec;6(4):227-38

Prostaglandins as putative neurotoxins in Alzheimer's disease. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov; 219(2):120-5 (82 ref.)

Relationship between mouse uterine contractility, nitric oxide and prostaglandin production in early pregnancy. Boquet M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Sep;59(3):163-7

Role of free oxygen radicals and prostanoids in the pathogenesis of Henoch-Schönlein Purpura. Buyan N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Sep; 59(3):181-4

The role of prostaglandins in the aetiology and treatment of erectile dysfunction. Khan MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Mar; 60(3):169-74 (83 ref.)

Synthetic pathways of gallbladder mucosal prostanoids: the role of cyclooxygenase-1 and 2. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):77-85

Tachykinins mediate changes in ion transport in porcine jejunum through release of prostaglandins and neurotransmitters. Thorbøll JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):105-11

Substance P relaxes rat bronchial smooth muscle via epithelial prostanoid synthesis. Bodelsson M, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(4):355-9

Enhanced prostanoid-mediated vasorelaxation in pulmonary arteries isolated during experimental endotoxemia [see comments] Myers TP, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jun;11(6):436-42 . Comment in: Shock 1999 Jun;11(6):443-4.

Effect of in vitro stability of dietary fish oil on lipid peroxidation and prostanoids in vivo. Jokela R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1998;103(3):213-21

[Prostanoid release and lipid peroxidation in patients with thoracic trauma] Brückner UB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(2):144-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids--4. The feedback regulation by PPAR-gamma] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Feb;48(2):146-51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in the regulation of prostanoids--2. The interaction with cytokines and nitric oxide] Ohara M, et al. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47(12):1471-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of microanalysis of prostaglandin metabolites by GC/MS and its clinical application] Mizugaki M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;119(1):61-80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglandins I2, E2, and F2alpha on contractility of taenia of the large colon of horses. Van Hoogmoed L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;60(8):1004-9

Effects of prostaglandins and nitric oxide on rat macrophage lipid metabolism in culture: implications for arterial wall-leukocyte interplay in atherosclerosis. Senna SM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):1007-18

The role of c-Myc and heat shock protein 70 in human hepatocarcinoma Hep3B cells during apoptosis induced by prostaglandin A2/Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ahn SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):115-25

Prostaglandins and leukotriene B4 are potent inhibitors of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 activity in human choriocarcinoma JEG-3 cells. Hardy DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):40-5

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 13-dehydro derivatives of primary prostaglandins. Tanami T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1507-10

Inhibition of topoisomerases by antitumor prostaglandins. Suzuki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2073-5

Prostaglandins inhibit secretion of histamine and pancreastatin from isolated rat stomach ECL cells. Lindström E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1307-13

Prostanoid receptors of the EP3 subtype mediate inhibition of evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from isolated human bronchi. Reinheimer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 125(2):271-6

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization by endothelial prostanoids in guinea-pig coronary artery. Yajima K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):1-10

Prostanoids and related compounds. VII. Synthesis and inhibitory activity of 1-isoindolinone derivatives possessing inhibitory activity against thromboxane A2 analog (U-46619)-induced vasoconstriction. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;47(4):529-35

Concentration-dependent, biphasic effect of prostaglandins on avian corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;115(1):132-42

Increase by anaphylatoxin C5a of glucose output in perfused rat liver via prostanoids derived from nonparenchymal cells: direct action of prostaglandins and indirect action of thromboxane A(2) on hepatocytes. Schieferdecker HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):454-61

Endothelium-derived prostanoids reduce 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction in the human uterine artery. Karlsson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1947-51

Effect of NO, vasodilator prostaglandins, and adenosine on skeletal muscle angiogenic growth factor gene expression. Benoit H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1513-8

Renal vascular interaction of angiotensin II and prostaglandins in renovascular hypertension. Cruz BV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;34(1):21-7

Direct effects of the prostaglandins E2 and f2alpha on progesterone release by the corpus luteum of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) studied by in vitro microdialysis. Fehrenbach A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun; 161(3):433-43

Potential link between interleukin-6 and arachidonic acid metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Fiebich BL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1998;54:268-78

Prostaglandin E2 and I2 regulate intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in interleukin-1 beta-stimulated human gingival fibroblasts [published erratum appears in J Periodontal Res 1999 May;34(4):232] Iwasaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb;34(2):97-104

Regulation of anion secretion by cyclo-oxygenase and prostanoids in cultured epididymal epithelia from the rat. Wong PY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):809-20

In vivo administration of nimesulide, a selective PGHS-2 inhibitor, increases in vitro myometrial sensitivity to prostaglandins while lowering sensitivity to oxytocin. Baguma-Nibasheka M, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):296-9

Intracellular Ca2+ responses to nucleotides, peptides, amines, amino acids and prostaglandins in cultured pituicytes from adult rat neurohypophysis. Nakai S, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1999 May 14;266(3):185–8

Time-course of the alterations in prostanoid production and in contractile responses of mesenteric beds isolated from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Apr; 60(4):269–74

Cellular effects induced by some synthetic prostaglandins obtained at ICCF-Bucharest. Pleşa A, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1997 Jan-Dec;48(1–4):43–50

Inhibition of transforming growth factor-beta1 and UV light-induced apoptosis by prostanoids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kroll B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):240–50

Effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins, retinol, retinoic acid and cholecalciferol on xenobiotic oxidations catalysed by human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Mar;29(3):231–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered reflex control of cutaneous circulation by female sex steroids is independent of prostaglandins. Charkoudian N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1634–40

Relative contribution of vasodilator prostanoids and NO to metabolic vasodilation in the human forearm. Duffy SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H663–70

Prostanoid signaling, localization, and expression of IP receptors in rat thick ascending limb cells. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):F904–14

Effect of prostanoids and their precursors on the aggregation of rainbow trout thrombocytes. Hill DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R659–64

Mechanism of vasopressin natriuresis in the dog: role of vasopressin receptors and prostaglandins. Kompanowska-Jezierska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun; 274(6 Pt 2):R1619–25

NO and prostanoids: age dependence of hypercapniaand histamine-induced dilations of pig pial arterioles. Willis AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H299–307

Role of eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of murine cerebral malaria. Xiao L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Apr; 60(4):668–73

Differential induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in human arterial and venous smooth muscle: role of endogenous prostanoids. Bishop-Bailey D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):1655–61

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandins and catecholamines in graded reduction of pulmonary flow during venoarterial bypass in awake goats. Takewa Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jan-Feb;45(1):79–82

Monocyte prostaglandins inhibit procollagen secretion by human vascular smooth muscle cells: implications for plaque stability. Fitzsimmons C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Feb;142(2):287–93

Antimitogenic effects of vasodilatory prostaglandins in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Weber AA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1998;93 Suppl 3:54–7 (20 ref.)

ADP-induced platelet aggregation and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity stimulated by prostaglandins: signal transduction mechanisms. Puri RN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):851–9

Sensitivity of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2alpha is dependent on progesterone, oxytocin, and prostaglandins. Skarzynski DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1292–8

Effects of prostaglandins and nitric oxide on the renal effects of angiotensin II in the anaesthetized rat. Clayton JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1467–74

Theophylline dilates rat diaphragm arterioles via the prostaglandins pathway. Danialou G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1355–62

Differential role of vasoactive prostanoids in porcine and human isolated pulmonary arteries in response to endothelium-dependent relaxants. Lawrence RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1128–37

Differential regulation of bradykinin receptor density, intracellular Ca2+, and prostanoid release in skin and foreskin fibroblasts. Effects of cell density and interleukin-1alpha. Ochsenbein RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):583–9

Bradykinin down-regulates LPS-induced eosinophil accumulation in the pleural cavity of mice through type 2-kinin receptor activation: a role for prostaglandins. Silva AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):569–75

Cytokines inhibit sexual behavior in female rats: II. Prostaglandins mediate the suppressive effects of interleukin-1beta. Avitsur R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Mar;13(1):33–45

Prostaglandins mediate suppression of lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine synthesis in acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Pinge-Filho P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Apr 10;193(1):90–8

Radically novel prostaglandins in animals and plants: the isoprostanes. Mueller MJ. **Chem Biol** 1998 Dec; 5(12):R323–33 (90 ref.)

Role for nitric oxide but not prostaglandins in acetylcholine-induced relaxation of rat cremaster third-order arterioles in 5-hour ischemia-reperfusion control rats. Borsch DM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Mar 31;42(1):9–16

Renal prostanoids: physiological relevance in healthy salt-depleted women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Jan;19(1):22–31

Prostaglandins regulate the expression of fibroblast growth factor-2 in bone. Sabbieti MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):434–44

Inhibitory prostanoid EP receptors in human non-pregnant myometrium. Hillock CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):99–108

Effects of vasopressin on portal-systemic collaterals in portal hypertensive rats: role of nitric oxide and prostaglandin. Chan CC, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):630–5

Increase by anaphylatoxin C5a of glucose output in perfused rat liver via prostanoids derived from nonparenchymal cells: direct action of prostaglandins and indirect action of thromboxane A(2) on hepatocytes. Schieferdecker HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):454–61

Prostaglandin and nitric oxide regulate TNF-alpha production during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Borges MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Aug;63(1):1–8

Bone resorbing activity released from zymosan-activated mouse peritoneal macrophages—the role of prostanoids and interleukin-1. Ohlin A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr; 48(4):181–92

Infarct size reduction by AT1-receptor blockade through a signal cascade of AT2-receptor activation, bradykinin and prostaglandins in pigs [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Feb;33(2):591] [see comments] Jalowy A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15; 32(6):1787–96. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):310–1.

Dilation of rat diaphragmatic arterioles by flow and hypoxia: roles of nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Ward ME. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 May;86(5):1644–50

Prostaglandins in the stomach: an update. Arakawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998;27 Suppl 1:S1–11 (42 ref.)

Activation of vagal afferents after intravenous injection of interleukin-1beta: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Ek M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9471–9

The role of prostaglandins in the bradykinin-induced activation of serosal afferents of the rat jejunum in vitro. Maubach KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):277–85

Prostanoids: early mediators in the secondary injury that develops after unilateral pulmonary contusion. Davis KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 May;46(5):824–31; discussion 831–2

Positive inotropic, negative chronotropic, and coronary vasoconstrictor effects of acetylcholine in isolated rat hearts: role of muscarinic receptors, prostaglandins, protein kinase C, influx of extracellular ca2+, intracellular Ca2+ release, and endothelium. Ateş S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec;48(6):483–91

Roles of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves, endogenous nitric oxide, sulfhydryls, and prostaglandins in gastroprotection by momordin Ic, an oleanolic acid oligoglycoside, on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(2):PL27–32

Involvement of prostaglandins in histamine H1 receptor-operated Ca2+ entry in human gingival fibroblasts. Ogata Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(4):PL71–7

Histamine and prostaglandins in schizophrenia: revisited. Heleniak E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):37–42 (59 ref.)

COX-2 inhibitors—is there cause for concern? [news; comment] Seibert K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):621–2 . Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jun;5(6):698–701.

The role of prostaglandins and nitric oxide in the response of bone to mechanical forces. Chambers TJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):422–3

COX-2 in synovial tissues. Crofford LJ. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):406–8 (18 ref.)

Prostaglandins and bone: physiology and pathophysiology. Raisz LG. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):419–21 (24 ref.)

Response of fetal rabbit ductus arteriosus to bradykinin: role of nitric oxide, prostaglandins, and bradykinin receptors. Bateson EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):568–74

Prostaglandin and nitric oxide interactions in rat aorta. Bobadilla Lugo RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998; 41:91–2

Role of prostaglandins in the urinary bladder: an update. Khan MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec; 59(6):415–22 (115 ref.)

[Scientific study of sleep—molecular mechanism for the regulation of sleep and wakefulness] Hayaishi O. **Masui** 1998 Dec;47 Suppl:S11–7 **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathological and therapeutic study of collagen diseases based on results of clinical tests—role of prostaglandins] Sano H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec 10;87(12):2438–45 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostaglandins in allergic inflammation] Rašković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1998 Sep-Oct; 126(9–10):388–93 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Effects of low density and high density lipoproteins isolated from non-insulin dependent diabetic patients on prostaglandin secretion by mouse macrophage cell line P388D1. Fredenrich A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan; 142(1):217–24

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide increases interleukin-6 and prostaglandin release in rat cortical type I astrocytes by different mechanisms: role of anti-inflammatory agents. Grimaldi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):798–804

In vitro prostanoid release from spinal cord following peripheral inflammation: effects of substance P, NMDA and capsaicin. Dirig DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 126(6):1333–40

Antiphospholipid antibodies inhibit prostaglandin release by decidual cells of early pregnancy: possible involvement of extracellular secretory phospholipase A2. Pierro E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):342–6

Regulation of protein and prostaglandin secretion in polarized primary cultures of caprine uterine epithelial cells. Newton GR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug; 34(7):578–84

[Atherogenic and anti-atherogenic plasma lipoproteins modulate secretion of prostanoids by endothelial cells in vitro] Oravec S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1998 Oct; 99(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot study of the effect of methotrexate or combined oral contraceptive on bleeding patterns after induction of abortion with mifepristone and a prostaglandin pessary. Martin CW, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Aug;58(2):99–103

Once-a-month treatment with a combination of mifepristone and the prostaglandin analogue misoprostol. Swahn ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;14(2):485–8

URINE

Impact of calcitonin on urinary excretion of prostaglandins during menopause. Akgül C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):199–201

Polyethylene glycol-modified bilirubin oxidase improves hepatic energy charge and urinary prostaglandin levels in rats with obstructive jaundice. Kamisako T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Sep;29(3):424–9

Renal function and urinary prostanoid excretions in salt-depleted women: comparative effects of enalapril and indomethacin treatments. Agnoli GC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):87–93

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor activity of 13,14-dihydro-15-deoxy-delta7-prostaglandin-A1-methyl ester integrated into lipid microspheres against human ovarian carcinoma cells resistant to cisplatin in vivo. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3919–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the formation of a novel cyclopentenone isoprostane, 15-A2t-isoprostane (8-iso-prostaglandin A2) in vivo. Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):550–6

METABOLISM

Interactions of prostaglandin A2 with the glutathione-mediated biotransformation system. van Iersel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;57(12):1383–90

Evaluation of a sulfobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin as a solubilizing/stabilizing agent for several drugs. Ueda H, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1998 Sep;24(9):863–7

Formation of reactive cyclopentenone compounds in vivo as products of the isoprostane pathway. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10863–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of cDNAs for Sox-4, an HMG-Box protein, and a novel human homolog of yeast splicing factor SSF-1 differentially regulated during apoptosis induced by prostaglandin A2/delta12-PGJ2 in Hep3B cells. Ahn SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):216–21

Effects of the antiproliferative cyclopentenone prostaglandin A1 on glutathione metabolism in human cancer cells in culture. de Bittencourt PI Jr, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1255–64

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin A1 on membrane transport of folates mediated by both the reduced folate carrier and ATP-driven exporters. Assaraf YG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1321–7

Inhibition of Mayaro virus replication by prostaglandin A1 and B2 in Vero cells. Ishimaru D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1119–23

Induction of the heat-shock response by antiviral prostaglandins in human cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. de Marco A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):334–41

Induction of ferritin and heat shock proteins by prostaglandin A1 in human monocytes. Evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Elia G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(3):736–45

Effect of prostaglandin A and tunicamycin on rotavirus assembly [letter; comment] Suzuki H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):522. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Aug;178(2):564–8.

Effect of prostaglandin A1 on proliferation and telomerase activity of human melanoma cells in vitro. Franzese O, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):323–8

Prostaglandin A1 inhibits replication of classical swine fever virus. Freitas TR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov–Dec;93(6):815–8

TOXICITY

Induction of the stress response with prostaglandin A1 increases I-kappaBalpha gene expression. Thomas SC, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1371–8

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-cancer-prostaglandin-induced cell-cycle arrest and its modulation by an inhibitor of the ATP-dependent glutathione S-conjugate export pump (GS-X pump). Ishikawa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):569–76

PROSTAGLANDINS B

PHARMACOKINETICS

The percutaneous penetration of prostaglandin E1 and its alkyl esters. Ho HO, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):349–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Mayaro virus replication by prostaglandin A1 and B2 in Vero cells. Ishimaru D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1119–23

PROSTAGLANDINS D

ANALYSIS

Quantification of pepsinogen C and prostaglandin D synthase in breast cyst fluid and their potential utility for cyst type classification. Borchert GH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb; 32(1):39–44

METABOLISM

New developments in the isoprostane pathway: identification of novel highly reactive gamma-ketoaldehydes (isolevuglandins) and characterization of their protein adducts. Roberts LJ 2nd, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul; 13(10):1157–68 (40 ref.)

PROSTAGLANDINS E

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

[The level of endogenous prostaglandins in adolescents with duodenal peptic ulcer in relation to the phase of the disease] Isakova MIu. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased vasodilatory prostaglandin production in the diabetic rat retinal vasculature. Johnson EI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Feb;18(2):79–82

Low chronic ethanol consumption affects ovulation and PGE synthesis by the cumulus cell masses in mice. Cebral E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Feb; 60(2):95–100

Nitric oxide mediates increased prostaglandin E production by oocyte-cumulus complexes in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic rat. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):185–90

Increased prostaglandin E generation and enhanced nitric oxide synthase activity in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic embryo during organogenesis. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(2):191–6

BLOOD

Is the attenuation of beta-adrenergic agonist efficacy during labor caused by elevated prostaglandin E levels? Lye SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov;179(5):1168–74

Simultaneous determination of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E0 and 15-keto-prostaglandin E0 in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative-ion chemical-ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Hammes W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1–2):187–202

Prenatal and postnatal management of hyperprostaglandin E syndrome after genetic diagnosis from amniocytes [see comments] Konrad M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Mar; 103(3):678–83. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):663–4.

[The functional characteristics of the prostanoid system in patients with supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias in ischemic heart disease and the pre-excitation syndrome] Bobrov VO, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the lysyl adducts formed from prostaglandin H2 via the levuglandin pathway. Boutaud O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9389–96

METABOLISM

New developments in the isoprostane pathway: identification of novel highly reactive gamma-ketoaldehydes (isolevuglandins) and characterization of their protein adducts. Roberts LJ 2nd, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul; 13(10):1157–68 (40 ref.)

Protein adducts of iso[4]levuglandin E2, a product of the isoprostane pathway, in oxidized low density lipoprotein. Salomon RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20271–80

Effect of different classes of antibiotics on amniotic prostaglandin E release. Vesce F, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Jun;57(4):207–18

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of prostaglandins on steroid conversions by human gingival fibroblasts. Soory M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):439–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between nitric oxide and prostaglandin E pathways in rat smooth muscle myometrial cells. Motta AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Dec;59(6):357–61

Early onset of parturition induced by acute alcohol exposure in C57BL/6J mice: role of uterine PGE and PGF2alpha. Cook JL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(8):815–23

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the prostanoid EP3-receptor agonists M&B 28767 and GR 63799X on infarct size caused by regional myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetized rat. Zacharowski K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;126(4):849–58

PROSTAGLANDINS F

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thromboxane and prostacyclin in maternal and fetal circulation in pre-eclampsia. Liu HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Oct;63(1):1–6

BLOOD

Prostaglandin F concentration in serum of hens and cocks. Takahashi T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Jun;78(6):906–8

[Pancreatic ischemia: a continuous injury factor in acute necrotic pancreatitis] Mao E, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lipo-pro-prostaglandin E1, AS-013 on rat inner ear microcirculatory thrombosis. Hokamura K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Sep; 59(3):203–7

Changes in refractoriness of rabbit corpora lutea to a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, alfaprostol, during pseudopregnancy. Boiti C, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jul;56(4):255–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptide growth factors in amphibian embryogenesis: intersection of modern molecular approaches with traditional inductive interaction paradigms. Asashima M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):1–10 (107 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of picotamide on release of endothelin-1, thromboxane and prostacycline after treadmill stress in patients with peripheral artery disease. Saitta A, et al. **Angiology** 1998 Nov;49(11):879–84

Oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F secretion by luminal epithelial, glandular epithelial, and stromal cells from pig endometrium. I. Response of cyclic pigs on day 16 postestrus. Uzumcu M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1259–65

URINE

Leukotriene (LT)-receptor antagonist is more effective in asthmatic patients with a low baseline ratio of urinary LTE4 to 2,3-dinor-6-keto-prostaglandin (PG)F1alpha. Tanaka H, et al. **Allergy** 1999 May;54(5):489–94

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of latanoprost 0.005% once daily to simplify medical therapy in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Smith SL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):189–92

Comparison of 24-hour intraocular pressure reduction with two dosing regimens of latanoprost and timolol maleate in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;128(1):15–20

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 3rd communication: tissue distribution after topical administration on the eye studied by whole body autoradiography. Glaucoma Research Laboratories. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):240–9

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 2nd communication: repeated topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):234–9

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 1st communication: single intravenous, oral or topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):225–33

Update in glaucoma: the new pharmacotherapies. Latanoprost. Buys YM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug; 33(5):255–7; discussion 257–8

Comparison of two fixed combinations of latanoprost and timolol in open-angle glaucoma. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;236(8):577–81

Interaction of pilocarpine with latanoprost in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Kent AR, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Aug;8(4):257–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema associated with latanoprost in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ayyala RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):602–4

Iris cyst associated with topical administration of latanoprost. Krohn J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;127(1):91–3

Latanoprost and herpes simplex keratitis [see comments] Wand M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;127(5):602–4 . Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 May;127(5):531–6.

Increased iris pigment in a child due to latanoprost [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;117(6):751] Brown SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec; 116(12):1683–4

Latanoprost may trigger the biosynthesis of endogenous prostaglandins in early postoperative pseudophakias [letter] Camras CB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1265–6

The fine structure of an iridectomy specimen from a patient with latanoprost-induced eye color change. Grierson I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;117(3):394–6

Latanoprost accelerates disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier and the incidence of angiographic cystoid macular edema in early postoperative pseudophakias. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):34–40

Corneal toxicity associated with latanoprost. Sudesh S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;117(4):539–40

Latanoprost and cystoid macular oedema in a pseudophake [letter] Wardrop DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul; 82(7):843–4

Darkening of eyelashes in a patient treated with latanoprost [letter] Reynolds A, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):741–3

CME and anterior uveitis with latanoprost use [letter; comment] Camras CB. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov; 105(11):1978–81. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Feb;105(2):263–8.

CME and anterior uveitis with latanoprost use [letter; comment] Eisenberg D. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov; 105(11):1978; discussion 1980–1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Feb;105(2):263–8.

Cystoid macular edema associated with latanoprost therapy in a case series of patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Moroi SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 May; 106(5):1024–9

CME and anterior uveitis with latanoprost use [letter; comment] Thorne JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov; 105(11):1981–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Feb;105(2):263–8.

Latanoprost-induced uveitis [letter; comment] Warwar RE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar–Apr;43(5):466–8. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1998 May–Jun;42(6):557–70.

[Latanoprost (Xalatan)-induced macular edema] Reis A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic side-effects of latanoprost in a child with aniridia and glaucoma] Schmidtborn F. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Sep; 95(9):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine inhibits latanoprost-induced melanogenesis in vitro. Drago F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jan;68(1):85–90

ECONOMICS

Direct costs of glaucoma management following initiation of medical therapy. A simulation model based on an observational study of glaucoma treatment in Germany. Kobelt G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;236(11):811–21

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

METABOLISM

[3H]AL-5848 ([3H]9beta-(+)-Fluprostenol). Carboxylic acid of travoprost (AL-6221), a novel FP prostaglandin to study the pharmacology and autoradiographic localization of the FP receptor. Sharif NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;51(6):685-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 2nd communication: repeated topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):234-9

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 1st communication: single intravenous, oral or topical administration on the eye. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar;49(3):225-33

Pharmacokinetics of latanoprost in the cynomolgus monkey. 3rd communication: tissue distribution after topical administration on the eye studied by whole body autoradiography. Glaucoma Research Laboratories. Sjöquist B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Mar; 49(3):240-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrabiomicroscopic study of the effects of brimonidine, apraclonidine, latanoprost and ibopamine on the chamber angle and ciliary body. Lo Presti L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998;(227):32-4

Latanoprost increases the severity and recurrence of herpetic keratitis in the rabbit [comment]. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;127(5):531-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 May;127(5):602-4.

Effects of induced parturition and estradiol on feed intake, liver triglyceride concentration, and plasma metabolites of transition dairy cows. Bremmer DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jul;82(7):1440-8

The effect of latanoprost and brimonidine on rabbit subconjunctival fibroblasts. Lark KK, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Feb;8(1):72-6

Induction of parturition in bitches with minimal side effects by two injections of a low dose of fenprostalene, a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue, and pretreatment with prifinium bromide. Moriyoshi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jul;61(7):781-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with latanoprost: a retrospective study of 153 patients. Martin L. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Jun;77(3):336-9

Sympathetic use of latanoprost 0.005% in 30 eyes. Montrone F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998;(227):38-9

Latanoprost 0.005% in POAG: effects on IOP and ocular blood flow. Vetrugno M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1998;(227):40-1

Use of latanoprost in the treatment of glaucoma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Yang CB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):600-2

A preliminary risk-benefit assessment of latanoprost and unoprostone in open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Eisenberg DL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Jun; 20(6):505-14 (58 ref.)

Prostaglandin analogues in the treatment of glaucoma. Lindén C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 May;14(5):387-98 (108 ref.)

The effect of once-daily latanoprost on intraocular pressure and pulsatile ocular blood flow in normal tension glaucoma. McKibbin M, et al. **Eye** 1999;13 (Pt 1):31-4

Additive effect of latanoprost and dorzolamide in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. Kimal Arici M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(1):37-42

The effectiveness of latanoprost for the treatment of pediatric glaucoma. Enyedi LB, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Feb;3(1):33-9

Effect of latanoprost on IOP [letter; comment]. Lai JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Mar;25(3):304. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jul;24(7):964-7.

Latanoprost in glaucoma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome: benefits and side-effects. Altuna JC, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Jun;8(3):199-203

Intraocular pressure-lowering effects of latanoprost monotherapy versus latanoprost or pilocarpine in combination with timolol: a randomized, observer-masked multicenter study in patients with open-angle glaucoma. Italian Latanoprost Study Group. Bucci MG. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Feb;8(1):24-30

The use of latanoprost 0.005% once daily and its effect on intraocular pressure as primary or adjunctive therapy. Smith SL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb; 15(1):29-39

A 12-month, randomized, double-masked study comparing latanoprost with timolol in pigmentary glaucoma. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar; 106(3):550-5

The additive effect of latanoprost to maximum-tolerated medications with low-dose, high-dose, or no pilocarpine therapy. Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):386-90

[Glaucoma therapy with a prostaglandin analogue. Latanoprost--sure indications, safe monotherapy] **Ophthalmologe** 1999 May;96(5 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a 10 day postpartum administration of a PGF2 alpha analog at different concentrations on the course of the puerperium and fertility in dairy cows] Michiel G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects of using latanoprost, prostaglandin F2 alpha analog, in hypotensive therapy for glaucoma] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul-Aug;114(4):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xalathane: comparative assessment of efficacy and safety in hypotensive therapy of glaucoma] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Jul-Aug;114(4):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS H

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the lysyl adducts formed from prostaglandin H2 via the levuglandin pathway. Boutaud O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9389-96

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin endoperoxide-dependent vasospasm in bovine coronary arteries after nitration of prostacyclin synthase. Zou M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(6):1283-92

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

METABOLISM

Penetration of natural prostaglandins and their ester prodrugs and analogs across human ocular tissues in vitro. Madhu C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):389-99

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of indomethacin and prostacyclin agonists on blood pressure in a rat model of preeclampsia. Zlatnik MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;180(5):1191-5

p53-Independent activation of the gadd45 promoter by Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):648-52

Localization of a cyclopentenone prostaglandin to the endoplasmic reticulum and induction of BiP mRNA. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):35-42

Effect of sodium cloprostenol and flunixin meglumine on luteolysis and the timing of birth in bitches. Williams BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 May;116(1):103-11

Effects of PGE2 and of different synthetic PGE derivatives on the glycosylation of pig gastric mucins. Enss ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Jul; 59(1):49-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical therapies for glaucoma: what family physicians need to know. Lewis PR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1871-9, 1882 (30 ref.)

Prostaglandin analogues in the treatment of glaucoma. Lindén C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 May;14(5):387-98 (108 ref.)

PROSTANOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

The isoprostanes: novel prostaglandin-like products of the free radical-catalyzed peroxidation of arachidonic acid. Liu T, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):226-35 (45 ref.)

PROSTATE

see related
PROSTATECTOMY

Ovarian prostatic tissue originating from hilar mesonephric rests. Smith CE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb; 23(2):232-6

Workshop on Prostate Markers. International Union Against Cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15; 83(10):2233-8

Regional loss of imprinting of the insulin-like growth factor II gene occurs in human prostate tissues. Jarrard DF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1471-8

Prostate target volume variations during a course of radiotherapy. Antolak JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):661-72

Target position variability throughout prostate radiotherapy. Dawson LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1155-61

Transrectal ultrasound applicator for prostate heating monitored using MRI thermometry. Smith NB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):217-25

Ectopic prostatic tissue outside the urinary tract: a case report. Ito H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):391-2

Transrectal ultrasonography directed intraprostatic injection of gentamycin-xylocaine in the management of the benign painful prostate syndrome. A report of a 5 year clinical study of 75 patients. Mayersak JS. **Int Surg** 1998 Oct-Dec; 83(4):347-9

Long term organ culture of human prostate tissue in a NASA-designed rotating wall bioreactor. Margolis L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):290-7

Estrogen receptor-beta: implications for the prostate gland. Chang WY, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):115-24 (63 ref.)

[Embryologic hypotheses of prostatic ectopy: apropos of a case] Colombel M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):573-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostasomes enhance sperm capacity. Prostatic components, or antibodies against them, may be used in in vitro fertilization, as contraceptive agents and for the diagnosis of cancer] Ronquist G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21; 95(43):4724-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal prostatic utricle configuration in hypospadias and intersex patients. Ciftçi AO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun;9(3):167-72

Hoxa-13 gene mutation results in abnormal seminal vesicle and prostate development. Podlasek CA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1655-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of canine prostatic volume: nomogram based on prostatic cubic volume. Suzuki K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):725-30

Prostatic growth rate determined from MRI data: age-related longitudinal changes. Williams AM, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):474-80

Ultrasonographic estimation of prostate size in normal dogs and relationship to bodyweight and age. Atalan G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Mar;40(3):119-22

Anatomic radical prostatectomy: evolution of the surgical technique. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2418-24

Origin and racial distribution of glandular tissue in the anterior compartment of the prostate: an autopsy study. Tiguert R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):310-5

[The anatomic lobulation of the prostate, a controversial description] Dauge MC, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Mar; 83(260):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood perfusion measurements in the canine prostate during transurethral hyperthermia. Xu LX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 11;858:21-9

The long-term effects of prostatic infarction in the rat. Park MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):548-51

Early effects of castration on the vascular system of the rat ventral prostate gland. Shabisgh A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1920-6

Contrast angiosonography: a technology to improve Doppler ultrasound examinations of the prostate. Aarnink RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):9-20

Angiogenesis, p53, bcl-2 and Ki-67 in the progression of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Moul JW. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):399-407 (67 ref.)

Relationship between prostate specific antigen density, microvessel density and prostatic volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia and advanced prostatic carcinoma. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):581-5

Castration induces acute vasoconstriction of blood vessels in the rat prostate concomitant with a reduction of prostatic nitric oxide synthase activity. Hayek OR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1527-31

Re: Prostatic infarction/infection in acute urinary retention secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment]. Kirollos MM. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):171. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):792-3.

Unique morphological aspects of the rat ventral prostate gland revealed by vascular corrosion casting. Shabsigh A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):240-5

Simple technique of ligation and division of dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Mimata H, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):104-5

Transient ischemia induces apoptosis in the ventral prostate of the rat. Lekås E, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):174-9

[Formation and development of prostatic hemomicrocirculatory bed in children and young men] Usovich AK. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative immunohistochemistry of androgen receptors in a microsphere model system and in prostate tissue sections. Houtsmuller AB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):365-72

Fatty acid pattern of human prostasome lipid. Arienti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):391-5

beta-Microseminoprotein/prostatic secretory protein is a member of immunoglobulin binding factor family. Kamada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):101-10

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in the rat male accessory sex organs and epididymis. Desai KV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Nov;294(2):271-7

Human Kallikrein 2 (hK2) and prostate-specific antigen (PSA): two closely related, but distinct, kallikreins in the prostate. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Aug;35(4):275-368 (457 ref.)

Immunohistochemical comparative analysis of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. De Miguel P, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep;11(9):722-7

Localization of type 5 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,

3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and androgen receptor in the human prostate by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. El-Alfy M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1481-91

Time-resolved fluorescence in immunocytochemical detection of prostate-specific antigen in prostatic tissue sections. Bjartell A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jan;31(1):45-52

Cloning and characterization of androgen receptor coactivator, ARA55, in human prostate. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8316-21

FGF9 is an autocrine and paracrine prostatic growth factor expressed by prostatic stromal cells. Giri D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul;180(1):53-60

Low-dose difluoromethylornithine and polyamine levels in human prostate tissue. Messing EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1416-7

Analysis of cathepsin D forms and their clinical implications in human prostate cancer. Cherry JP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2223-8

Can the intraprostatic concentration of epidermal growth factor influence the variance of serum prostate specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? Di Silverio F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):128-32

Localization and expression of the alpha1A-1, alpha1B and alpha1D-adrenoceptors in hyperplastic and non-hyperplastic human prostate. Walden PD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):635-40

Measurement of thermal effects on the optical properties of prostate tissue at wavelengths of 1,064 and 633 nm. Nau WH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(1):38-47

Growth factors in expressed prostatic fluid from men with prostate cancer, BPH, and clinically normal prostates. Gann PH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):248-55

Involvement of heparin affin regulatory peptide in human prostate cancer. Vacherot F, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1; 38(2):126-36

Immunolocalization of androgen receptor in canine prostatic hyperplasia--effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov;23(5):209-12

CYTOLOGY

Beta1C integrin in epithelial cells correlates with a nonproliferative phenotype: forced expression of beta1C inhibits prostate epithelial cell proliferation. Fornaro M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1079-87

Analytical molecular pathology of epithelial-stromal interactions in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bonkhoff H. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):437-42 (36 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of epithelial cells from canine prostate. Lehr JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4483-8

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression during apoptosis and proliferation of rat ventral prostate. Epner DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):687-91

Mitogenic activation of human prostate-derived fibromuscular stromal cells by bradykinin. Walden PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(1):220-6

Zonal variation of apoptosis and proliferation in the normal prostate and in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Colombel M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):380-5

Growth inhibition of prostate cell lines in vitro by phyto-oestrogens. Hempstock J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct; 82(4):560-3

A novel coculture technique demonstrates that normal human prostatic fibroblasts contribute to tumor formation of LNCaP cells by retarding cell death. Olumi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4525-30

A human prostatic stromal myofibroblast cell line WPMY-1: a model for stromal-epithelial interactions in prostatic neoplasia. Webber MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul; 20(7):1185-92

P-Cadherin is a basal cell-specific epithelial marker that is not expressed in prostate cancer. Jarrard DF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2121-8

Elevated stromal chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan predicts progression in early-stage prostate cancer. Ricciardelli C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):983-92

Defined medium for normal adult human prostatic stromal cells. Peehl DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug;34(7):555-60

Isolation and properties of mast cells from rat prostate. Yue SC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S23-4

The primary culture of rat prostate basal cells. Ilio KY, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):718-24

E-cadherin mediates aggregation-dependent survival of prostate and mammary epithelial cells through the retinoblastoma cell cycle control pathway. Day ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9656-64

Transdifferentiation of NRP-152 rat prostatic basal epithelial cells toward a luminal phenotype: regulation by glucocorticoid, insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor-beta. Danielpour D. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):169-79

Androgen responsiveness of stromal cells of the human prostate: regulation of cell proliferation and keratinocyte growth factor by androgen. Planz B, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1850-5

Characterization of a stromal cell model of the human benign and malignant prostate from explant culture. Planz B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1329-36

Identification of an activin-follistatin growth modulatory system in the human prostate: secretion and biological activity in primary cultures of prostatic epithelial cells. Wang Q, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1378-84

Insensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF-beta1 correlates with a lack of inhibition of the CDK2 activity in prostate carcinoma cells. Cipriano SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1549-56

Three-dimensional cultures of prostatic cells: tissue models for the development of novel anti-cancer therapies. O'Connor KC. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):486-93 (60 ref.)

High expression of a specific T-cell receptor gamma transcript in epithelial cells of the prostate. Essand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9287-92

Immortalization of human prostate epithelial cells by HPV 16 E6/E7 open reading frames. Choo CK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1;40(3):150-8

Fas antigen/CD-95 upregulation and activation during castration-induced regression of the rat ventral prostate gland. de la Taille A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):89-96

Basal cells are progenitors of luminal cells in primary cultures of differentiating human prostatic epithelium. Robinson EJ, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):149-60

Differential growth rates in stromal cultures of human prostate derived from patients of varying ages. Sensibar JA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):110-7

Selective interactions between prostate fibroblast and epithelial cells in co-culture maintain the BPH phenotype. Bayne CW, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):1-7

Neurogenic origin of human prostate endocrine cells. Aumüller G, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):1041-8

Differential effects of vitamin D on normal human prostate epithelial and stromal cells in primary culture. Krill D, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):171-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in structure and functions of prostate by long-term administration of an androgen, testosterone enanthate, in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Udayakumar TS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec;252(4):637-45

Reverse zymography studies of protease inhibitors in the secretions of different lobes of rat prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr;42(2):109-18

Potential adverse effects of long-term testosterone therapy. Rolf C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct; 12(3):521-34 (66 ref.)

Ex vivo and in vivo alpha1-adrenoceptor binding characteristics of a novel alpha1L-adrenoceptor antagonist, JTH-601, in rat tissues. Ohkura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):687-90

Imprinting by neonatal sex steroids on the structure and function of the mature mouse prostate. Singh J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):200-8

Apoptosis and p53 gene expression in male reproductive tissues of cadmium exposed rats. Xu G, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Jun;12(2):131-9

The effect of finasteride on the prostate gland in men with elevated serum prostate-specific antigen level [letter] Coltman CA. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):184-5

Pharmacological characterization of endothelin receptor subtypes in the guinea-pig prostate gland. Lau WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1091-8

Neonatal estrogen exposure alters the transforming growth factor-beta signaling system in the developing rat prostate and blocks the transient p21(cip1/waf1) expression associated with epithelial differentiation. Chang WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2801-13

Efficacy of various natural and synthetic androgens to induce ductal branching morphogenesis in the developing anterior rat prostate. Foster BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan; 140(1):318-28

Inhibition of androgen synthesis in human testicular and prostatic microsomes and in male rats by novel steroidal compounds. Nnane IP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2891-7

Supersensitive PSA-monitored neoadjuvant hormone treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer: effects on positive margins, tumor detection and epithelial cells in bone marrow. Köllermann MW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):318-24

Preclinical pharmacology of alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Martin DJ. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:35-41; discussion 65 (23 ref.)

Different actions in the rat prostatic and epididymal vas deferens of cyclopiazonic acid or ryanodine on noradrenaline-induced contractions. Amobi NI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):271-8

Effects of Azadirachta indica leaves on the seminal vesicles and ventral prostate in albino rats. Kasutri M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):234-40

FGF7/KGF triggers cell transformation and invasion on immortalised human prostatic epithelial PNT1A cells. Ropiquet F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):237-43

Differential expression of stathmin during neoplastic conversion of human prostate epithelial cells is reversed by hypomethylating agent, 5-azacytidine. Prasad SC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):529-34

Evidence for the regulation of prostatic oxytocin by gonadal steroids in the rat. Jenkin L, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jan-Feb; 20(1):80-7

Prostate-sparing effects in primates of the potent androgen 7alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone: a potential alternative to testosterone for androgen replacement and male contraception. Cummings DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4212-9

Changes in tissue transglutaminase activity and expression during retinoic acid-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in primary cultures of human epithelial prostate cells. Pasquali D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1463-9

Vitamin D analogue EB1089-induced prostate regression is associated with increased gene expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Nickerson T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;160(2):223-9

Transforming growth factor-beta1 up-regulates p15, p21 and p27 and blocks cell cycling in G1 in human prostate epithelium. Robson CN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):257-66

Low-dose difluoromethylornithine and polyamine levels in human prostate tissue. Messing EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1416-7

Influence of dietary calcium and vitamin D on diet-induced epithelial cell hyperproliferation in mice. Xue L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):176-81

Cycling activity of benign prostatic epithelial cells during long-term androgen blockade: evidence for self-renewal of luminal cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Dec;186(4):406-9

KMD-3213, a uroselective and long-acting alpha(1a)-adrenoceptor antagonist, tested in a novel rat model. Akiyama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Oct; 291(1):81-91

A significant relationship between glutathione-peroxidase (GSH-PO) localization and biological action of testosterone in rat ventral prostate. Murakoshi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;24(3):209-16

Naftopidil, a novel alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonist, displays selective inhibition of canine prostatic pressure and high affinity binding to cloned human alpha1-adrenoceptors. Takei R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;79(4):447-54

Multiple pathways of prostate carcinogenesis analyzed by using cultured cells isolated from rats treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and testosterone. Condon MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jul;25(3):179-86

Serenoa repens (Permixon): a 5alpha-reductase types I and II inhibitor-new evidence in a coculture model of BPH. Bayne CW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):232-41

Modulation of the differentiation status of cultured prostatic smooth muscle cells by an alpha1-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Boesch ST, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1; 39(4):226-33

Effects of mepartricin, a polyene macrolide agent, on fecal excretion and serum concentration of estrogen and number of prostatic estrogen receptors in immature rats. Shakutou S, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):17-27

Higher DNA adduct levels in urinary bladder and prostate of slow acetylator inbred rats administered 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Jiang W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;156(3):187-94

Ah receptor and ARNT protein and mRNA concentrations in rat prostate: effects of stage of development and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin treatment. Sommer RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 1;155(2):177-89

Low-dose bioactivity of xenoestrogens in animals: fetal exposure to low doses of methoxychlor and other xenoestrogens increases adult prostate size in mice. Welshons WV, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar; 15(1-2):12-25

Differential effects of vitamin D on normal human prostate epithelial and stromal cells in primary culture. Krill D, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):171-7

Long-term effects of finasteride on prostate tissue composition. Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):574-80

Ablation of canine prostate using transurethral intraprostatic absolute ethanol injection. Zvara P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):411-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Prostate development requires Sonic hedgehog expressed by the urogenital sinus epithelium. Podlasek CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):28-39

Efficacy of various natural and synthetic androgens to induce ductal branching morphogenesis in the developing anterior rat prostate. Foster BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan; 140(1):318-28

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta during early human fetal prostate development. Raghow S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):509-13

Prostate gland growth during development is stimulated in both male and female rat fetuses by intrauterine proximity to female fetuses. Timms BG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1694-701

[Analysis of prostate growth during human fetal period] Sampaio FJ, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1054-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

15-lipoxygenase-2 (15-LOX-2) is expressed in benign prostatic epithelium and reduced in prostate adenocarcinoma. Shappell SB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):235-45

Overlapping between fluorescence modifications and activation of prostate transglutaminase induced by sodium

dodecyl sulfate. Esposito C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Jun 1;366(1):47–54

Human prostate CYP3A5: identification of a unique 5'-untranslated sequence and characterization of purified recombinant protein. Yamakoshi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jul 14;260(3):676–81

Denitration of peroxynitrite-treated proteins by "protein nitratases" from dog prostate. Kuo WN, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1999 Jun;47(6):1061–7

Not more than three tissue kallikreins identified from organs of the guinea pig. Fiedler F, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan; 380(1):63–73

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression during apoptosis and proliferation of rat ventral prostate. Epner DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):687–91

Indole and benzimidazole derivatives as steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitors in the rat prostate. Takami H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2441–8

Five different anti-prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA) antibodies confirm PSMA expression in tumor-associated neovasculature. Chang SS, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3192–8

Prostate-localized and androgen-regulated expression of the membrane-bound serine protease TMPRSS2. Lin B, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4180–4

Prostase/KLK-L1 is a new member of the human kallikrein gene family, is expressed in prostate and breast tissues, and is hormonally regulated. Yousef GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4252–6

Overexpression of ornithine decarboxylase in prostate cancer and prostatic fluid in humans. Mohan RR, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Jan;5(1):143–7

Inhibitory effects of Serenoa repens on the kinetic of pig prostatic microsomal 5alpha-reductase activity. Palin MF, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):65–9

Induction of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase type 1 expression by interleukin-4 in human normal prostate epithelial cells, immortalized keratinocytes, colon, and cervix cancer cell lines. Gingras S, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Oct;140(10):4573–84

Prostatic human kallikrein 2 inactivates and complexes with plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Mikolajczyk SD, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 May 5;81(3):438–42

Kininogenase activity of prostate-derived human glandular kallikrein (hK2) purified from seminal fluid. Charlesworth MC, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):220–9

Protein kinase CK2 activities in human prostatic and seminal-vesicle secretions and seminal plasma. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):754–60

Structural origins of L(+)-tartrate inhibition of human prostatic acid phosphatase. LaCount MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30406–9

Prostate-specific human N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT2) expression in the mouse. Leff MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Jul;290(1):182–7

Differences in steroid 5alpha-reductase iso-enzymes expression between normal and pathological human prostate tissue. Iehlé C, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Mar;68(5–6):189–95

Castration induces acute vasoconstriction of blood vessels in the rat prostate concomitant with a reduction of prostatic nitric oxide synthase activity. Hayek OR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1527–31

Selectivity of finasteride as an in vivo inhibitor of 5alpha-reductase isozyme enzymatic activity in the human prostate. Span PN, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):332–7

Prostate specific origin of dipeptidylpeptidase IV (CD-26) in human seminal plasma. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1905–9

Human prostate-specific transglutaminase: a new prostatic marker with a unique distribution pattern. Dubbink HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Feb;79(2):141–50

Cytochrome P450 2E1 mRNA in the rat prostate: detection and quantitation by competitive reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Jiang Y, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1998 Oct;12(5):263–71

Molecular cloning and characterization of prostase, an androgen-regulated serine protease with prostate-restricted expression. Nelson PS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3114–9

Reverse biochemistry: use of macromolecular protease inhibitors to dissect complex biological processes and identify a membrane-type serine protease in epithelial cancer and normal tissue. Takeuchi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11054–61

Identification of dipeptidyl peptidase IV as the antigen of a monoclonal anti-prostasome antibody. Schrimpf SP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):35–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular biology of prostate development and prostate cancer. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Aug; 30(4):357–68 (136 ref.)

Evidence that insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone are required for prostate gland development. Ruan W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1984–9

Androgen-induced regrowth in the castrated rat ventral prostate: role of 5alpha-reductase. Wright AS, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Oct;140(10):4509–15

Stereological evaluation of mouse prostate development. Singh J, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):251–8

COUP-TF upregulates NGFI-A gene expression through an Sp1 binding site. Pipaón C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2734–45

Abstracts from the 1998 International Symposium on Biology of Prostate Growth. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. March 15–18, 1998. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):246–58

1998 International Symposium on Biology of Prostate Growth. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. March 15–18, 1998. Abstracts. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):317–60

In situ hybridization study of PSP94 (prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids) expression in human prostates. Chan PS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):99–109

Environmental antiandrogens: low doses of the fungicide vinclozolin alter sexual differentiation of the male rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Jan-Mar; 15(1–2):48–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of formalin fixation and epitope retrieval techniques on antibody 34betaE12 immunostaining of prostatic tissues [see comments] Varma M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May; 12(5):472–8. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1999 May;12(5):443–4.

High expression of a specific T-cell receptor gamma transcript in epithelial cells of the prostate. Essand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9287–92

INJURIES

Measurement of thermal effects on the optical properties of prostate tissue at wavelengths of 1,064 and 633 nm. Nau WH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;24(1):38–47

INNERVATION

Identification of CNS neurons innervating the rat prostate: a transneuronal tracing study using pseudorabies virus. Orr R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug 6;72(1):4–15

Pharmacology of neurotransmission to the smooth muscle of the rat and the guinea-pig prostate glands. Lau WA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):349–56

Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103–6

Role of autonomic innervation in rat prostatic structure maintenance: a morphometric analysis. Luján M, et al.
J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1919–23

Excision of the neurovascular bundle at radical prostatectomy in cases with perineural invasion on needle biopsy. Holmes GF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):752–6

The prostate anesthetic block for outpatient prostate surgery. Issa MM, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):378–83

[Oncologic risk of nerve sparing prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer] Zieliński H. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Prolactin receptor expression in the developing human prostate and in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic lesions. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):863–70

High concentrations of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor in human seminal plasma and prostatic tissues. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1998 Nov-Dec;41(3):185–93

Differential regulation of protooncogene c-myc expression in rat ventral prostate after castration. Lee JH, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1999 Jan;47(1):143–51

Mesotocin receptor gene and protein expression in the prostate gland, but not testis, of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Parry LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov; 59(5):1101–7

The alpha1L-adrenoceptor subtype in the lower urinary tract: a comparison of human urethra and prostate. Fukasawa R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):733–7

Thalidomide up-regulates prostate-specific antigen secretion from LNCaP cells. Dixon SC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1999;43 Suppl:S78–84

Human prostate cells synthesize 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Schwartz GG, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1998 May;7(5):391–5

Delivery of adenoviral vectors to the prostate for gene therapy. Lu Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):64–72

Comparative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in normal, benign hyperplastic and carcinomatous prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):177–80

Role of p27 in prostate carcinogenesis. Macri E, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1998–99;17(4):337–44 (70 ref.)

Increased smad expression and activation are associated with apoptosis in normal and malignant prostate after castration. Brodin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2731–8

p16/pRb pathway alterations are required for bypassing senescence in human prostate epithelial cells. Jarrard DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2957–64

Gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in the human prostate: relation to neoplastic transformation. Markwalder R, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1152–9

N-Acetyltransferase expression and DNA binding of N-hydroxyheterocyclic amines in human prostate epithelium. Wang CY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug; 20(8):1591–5

An elevated bax/bcl-2 ratio corresponds with the onset of prostate epithelial cell apoptosis. Perlman H, et al.
Cell Death Differ 1999 Jan;6(1):48–54

5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated effects on adenylate cyclase and nitric oxide synthase activities in rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep; 10(8):583–7

In vivo time course of morphological changes and DNA degradation during the degeneration of castration-induced apoptotic prostate cells. Hu Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Oct;294(1):153–60

Androgens regulate vascular endothelial growth factor content in normal and malignant prostatic tissue. Joseph IB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2507–11

ras Activation of human prostate epithelial cells induces overexpression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Kremer R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):855–9

Prostate-specific membrane antigen expression in normal and malignant human tissues. Silver DA, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1997 Jan;3(1):81–5

cDNA, genomic cloning, and gene expression analysis of mouse PSP94 (prostate secretory protein of 94 amino acids). Xuan JW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):11–26

Androgens induce the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human fetal prostatic fibroblasts. Levine AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4672–8

Identification of the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding site of a regulatory protein involved in prostate-specific and androgen receptor-dependent gene expression. Patrikainen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2063–70

Adrenomedullin gene is abundantly expressed and directly regulated by androgen in the rat ventral prostate. Pewitt EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2382–6

Interactive effects of triiodothyronine and androgens on prostate cell growth and gene expression. Zhang S, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Apr;140(4):1665–71

Binding and functional characterization of alpha1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat prostate. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 29;366(1):119–26

Importance of agonists in alpha-adrenoceptor classification and localisation of alpha1-adrenoceptors in human prostate. McGrath JC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:80–8

Proliferative disorders of the aging human prostate: involvement of protein hormones and their receptors. Untergasser G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Apr;34(2):275–87

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor types I and II. Comparison in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Royuela M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(2):101–10

Fibronectin in human prostatic cells in vivo and in vitro: expression, distribution, and pathological significance. Albrecht M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 112(1):51–61

Decreased immunoexpression of prostate inhibin peptide in prostatic carcinoma: a study with monoclonal antibody. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):168–72

Expression of multiple angiogenic cytokines in cultured normal human prostate epithelial cells: predominance of vascular endothelial growth factor. Campbell CL, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Mar 15;80(6):868–74

Analysis of fibrinolytic proteins in relation to DNA ploidy in prostate cancer. Plas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):320–5

Expression of growth hormone receptor in human prostatic carcinoma and hyperplasia. Kölle S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):911–6

Expression of c-MET/HGF receptor mRNA and protein in human non-malignant and malignant prostate tissues. Tsuka H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):927–34

Activation of the Ca2+-activated K+ channel via protein kinase A-dependent phosphorylation in human prostatic smooth muscle cells. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):482–6

Total protein and acid phosphatase concentrations in prostatic fluid from patients with BPH compared to carcinoma. Kim ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(4):471–9

Penetration of a single infusion of ampicillin and sulbactam into prostatic tissue during transurethral prostatectomy. Klotz T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):203–9

Production of endothelin by canine prostatic epithelial cells and its stimulatory effects on their growth. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):529–36

Isolation and characterization of ARA160 as the first androgen receptor N-terminal-associated coactivator in human prostate cells. Hsiao PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22373–9

Cloning and characterization of human prostate coactivator ARA54, a novel protein that associates with the androgen receptor. Kang HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8570–6

Fibroblast growth factor-10. A second candidate stromal to epithelial cell andromedin in prostate. Lu W, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12827–34

Differential expression of PSP94 in rat prostate lobes as demonstrated by an antibody against recombinant GST-PSP94. Kwong J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1;74(3):406–17

FGF9 is an autocrine and paracrine prostatic growth factor expressed by prostatic stromal cells. Giri D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1999 Jul;180(1):53–60

Transdifferentiation of NRP-152 rat prostatic basal epithelial cells toward a luminal phenotype: regulation by

glucocorticoid, insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor-beta. Danielpour D. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan;112 (Pt 2):169-79

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-related protein-1 in prostate cells. Hwa V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4355-62

Identification of genes expressed in the rat prostate that are modulated differently by castration and Finasteride treatment. Avila DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):403-11

Morphometric studies of neonatal estrogen imprinting in the mature mouse prostate. Singh J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):39-48

Expression of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in human and rat prostate. Jiménez N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1167-78

Testosterone induces vascular endothelial growth factor synthesis in the ventral prostate in castrated rats. Häggström S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1620-5

Androgen responsiveness of stromal cells of the human prostate: regulation of cell proliferation and keratinocyte growth factor by androgen. Planz B, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1850-5

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta during early human fetal prostate development. Raghow S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):509-13

New alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonist, JTH-601, shows more than 10 times higher affinity for human prostates than arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1350-4

Localization and expression of the alpha1A-1, alpha1B and alpha1D-adrenoceptors in hyperplastic and non-hyperplastic human prostate. Walden PD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):635-40

Semiquantitative evaluation of alpha1A-adrenoceptor subtype mRNA in human hypertrophied and non-hypertrophied prostates: regional comparison. Moriyama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(3):201-10

Antioxidant capacity of prostasomes in human semen. Saez F, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;4(7):667-72

PEDB: the Prostate Expression Database. Hawkins V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):204-8

Serum and tissue lycopene and biomarkers of oxidation in prostate cancer patients: a case-control study. Rao AV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):159-64

Expression and androgen regulation of C-CAM cell adhesion molecule isoforms in rat dorsal and ventral prostate. Makarovskiy AN, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27; 18(21):3252-60

Individual variations of total and percent free serum prostatic specific antigen: could they change the indication of prostatic biopsy? Morote J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):887-90

Fas antigen/CD-95 upregulation and activation during castration-induced regression of the rat ventral prostate gland. de la Taille A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):89-96

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor VPAC(1) subtype is predominant in rat prostate membranes. Juarranz MG, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):1-6

Regulation of heat shock protein 27 expression of prostatic cells in response to heat treatment. Madersbacher S, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):174-81

Effects of cadmium on metallothionein-I and metallothionein-II mRNA expression in rat ventral, lateral, and dorsal prostatic lobes: quantification by competitive RT-PCR. Lee KF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;154(1):20-7

Ah receptor and ARNT protein and mRNA concentrations in rat prostate: effects of stage of development and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin treatment. Sommer RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 1;155(2):177-89

Properties of alpha-1-adrenergic receptors in the rat prostate: effect of experimental diabetes. Nishi K, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):147-53

Expression of the gene for the multidrug resistance-associated protein in human prostate tissue. Schummer B, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):164-8

Transient tenascin enhancement is an early event after androgen ablation in rat prostate. Xue Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1999;27(1):9-15

Molecular action of androgen in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Kokontis JM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1999;55:219-307 (560 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of bacterial 16s rRNA genes in prostate biopsies from men without chronic prostatitis. Keay S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):487-91

[Relationship between preoperative urine cultures and prostatic gland cultures in patients treated for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):505-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Postatrophic hyperplasia of the prostate gland: a detailed analysis of its morphology in needle biopsy specimens. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Aug;23(8):925-31

Postatrophic hyperplasia of the prostate: lack of association with prostate cancer. Anton RC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Aug;23(8):932-6

How often are diagnostic features missed with less extensive histologic sampling of prostate needle biopsy specimens? Brat DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):257-62

Atypical small acinar proliferation of the prostate gland [letter; comment] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1430-1. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1489-95.

Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] Wightman HR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):489-91 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1489-95.

Analytical molecular pathology of epithelial-stromal interactions in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bonkhoff H. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):437-42 (36 ref.)

Automated histometry in quantitative prostate pathology. Hamilton PW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):443-60 (48 ref.)

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia. Relationship to pathologic parameters, volume and spatial distribution of carcinoma of the prostate. Sakr WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):417-23 (43 ref.)

A long follow-up on prostate specific antigen density and prostate biopsy. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Dec;51(10):1050-3

An autopsy study of the prostate in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: evidence for excessive apoptosis and intracytoplasmic epithelial inclusions. Dikov DI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct;122(10):875-9

Radical prostatectomy specimens among Medicare patients in New York State: a review of pathologists' reports. Imperato PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):966-71

Patients' tolerance of transrectal ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy: an audit of 104 cases. Crundwell MC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):792-5

Elevated serum prostate specific antigen levels in conjunction with an initial prostatic biopsy negative for carcinoma: who should undergo a repeat biopsy? Durkan GC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):34-8

Predicting the extent of prostate cancer using the combination of systematic biopsy and serum prostate-specific antigen in Japanese men. Gohji K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):39-42

Evaluation of prostate needle biopsies in a population-based screening study: the impact of borderline lesions. Hoedemaeker RF, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):145-52

Gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in the human prostate: relation to neoplastic transformation. Markwalder R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1152-9

In vivo time course of morphological changes and DNA degradation during the degeneration of castration-induced apoptotic prostate cells. Hu Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1998 Oct;294(1):153-60

Loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) protein in human prostate cancer correlates with tumor grade. Guo Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2269-74

Considerations regarding prostate biopsies. Beerlage HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct;34(4):303-12 (94 ref.)

Cryoablation of localized prostate cancer. Experience in 48 cases, PSA and biopsy results. Derakhshani P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):181-7

Estimation of prostate cancer volume by endorectal coil magnetic resonance imaging vs. pathologic volume. Ponchietti R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):32-5

Use of three additional mid biopsies to improve local assessment of prostate cancer in patients with one positive sextant biopsy. Salomon L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):313-7

p53 tumour suppressor gene mutations in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Schlechte H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):433-40

Proliferative disorders of the aging human prostate: involvement of protein hormones and their receptors. Untergasser G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Apr;34(2):275-87

Rectal wall perforation and prostatic necrosis due to malposition of a transurethral bladder catheter. Colle I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):82

Vigorous prostatic massage: a simple method to retrieve spermatozoa for intracytoplasmic sperm injection in psychogenic anejaculation: case report. Fahmy I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;14(8):2050-3

Defining the implant treatment volume for patients with low risk prostate cancer: does the anterior base need to be treated? D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):587-90

Evaluating the effect of rectal distension and rectal movement on prostate gland position using cine MRI. Padhani AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):525-33

Definition of the prostate in CT and MRI: a multi-observer study. Rasch C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):57-66

Relationship between prostate specific antigen density, microvessel density and prostatic volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia and advanced prostatic carcinoma. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):581-5

Effects of liver disease and transplantation on the human prostate. Jin B, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):559-65

Differentiation of prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation between dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging and histopathology. Turnbull LW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 9(2):311-6

Analysis of the prostatic central zone in patients with unilateral absence of wolffian duct structures: further evidence of the mesodermal origin of the prostatic central zone. Argani P, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2126-9

Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103-6

Failure of ciprofloxacin prophylaxis for ultrasound guided transrectal prostatic biopsy in the era of multiresistant enterobacteriaceae. Gilad J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):222

The effect of prostate volume on the yield of needle biopsy. Letran JL, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1718-21

Longitudinal prostate growth rates during 5 years in randomly selected community men 40 to 79 years old. Rhodes T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1174-9

Histological and clinical findings in 896 consecutive prostates treated only with radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidemiologic significance of annual changes. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2412-7

Endocarditis prophylaxis for transrectal prostatic biopsy [letter; comment] Basaran G. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 9; 280(22):1908. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1794-801.

Characteristics of nonmalignant and malignant human prostate in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):723-31

Apoptosis during castration-induced regression of the prostate is Fos dependent. Feng Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2593-600

Broadsheet number 45: thin core biopsy of prostate. The Royal College of Pathologists of Australia. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):247-56 (80 ref.)

A transgenic mouse model of metastatic prostate cancer originating from neuroendocrine cells. Garabedian EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15382-7

Pre- and postnatal testosterone administration induces proliferative epithelial lesions with neuroendocrine differentiation in the dorsal lobe of the rat prostate. Angelsen A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):65-75

Modulation of the differentiation status of cultured prostatic smooth muscle cells by an alpha1-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Boesch ST, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1; 39(4):226-33

Differences in prostate size between patients from University and Veterans Affairs Medical Center populations. Nixon RG, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):144-50

Prostate cancer and prostate bed SPECT imaging with ProstaScint: semiquantitative correlation with prostatic biopsy results. Sodee DB, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1; 37(3):140-8

Statistical evaluation of agreement [letter; comment] Halligan S. **Radiology** 1999 Mar;210(3):881-2. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Jun;207(3):785-9.

Coagulative interstitial laser-induced thermotherapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia: online imaging with a T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR sequence--experience in six patients. Mueller-Lisse UG, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb; 210(2):373-9

Integrality of benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues after transurethral thermotherapy evidenced by transmittance fourier transform infrared spectroscopy combined with thermal analyzer. Lin SY, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul;32(4):256-60

Prostate biopsy interpretation. Current concepts, 1999. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):435-52 (139 ref.)

Prostate. Practice parameters, pathologic staging, and handling radical prostatectomy specimens. Sakr WA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;26(3):453-63, v (62 ref.)

Transient ischemia induces apoptosis in the ventral prostate of the rat. Lekás E, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):174-9

Repeat biopsy strategies for men with atypical diagnoses on initial prostate needle biopsy. Allen EA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):803-7

Follow-up of atypical prostate needle biopsies suspicious for cancer. Chan TY, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):351-5

Prostate cancer detection: relationship to prostate size. Chen ME, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):764-8

A prostate gland volume of more than 75 cm3 predicts for a favorable outcome after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):631-6

Relationships between prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume in black and white men with benign prostate biopsies. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1175-8

Prostate size dependence of proscar efficacy [letter; comment] Frankel S. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):933. Comment on: Urology 1996 Sep;48(3):398-405.

Single-dose oral ciprofloxacin versus placebo for prophylaxis during transrectal prostate biopsy. Kapoor DA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):552-8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of bacterial 16s rRNA genes in prostate biopsies from men without chronic prostatitis. Keay S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):487-91

Clinical prostate score for diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction by prostate measurements and uroflowmetry. Kuo HC. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):90-6

Kinetics of postbiopsy levels of serum free prostate-specific

antigen and percent free prostate-specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):731-5
Long-term effects of finasteride on prostate tissue composition. Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):574-80
Variability in patient preparation for prostate biopsy among American urologists. Shandera KC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):644-6
Prostate volume in university versus Department of Veterans Affairs patients [letter; comment] Vasserman NF. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):661-2. Comment on: Urology 1998 Mar;51(3):412-4.
Cystic prostatic disease associated with adrenocortical lesions in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Coleman GD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Nov;35(6):547-9
Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic measurements of canine prostate dimensions. Atalan G, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):408-12
[Value of free PSA/total PSA ratio in therapeutic decisions in the case of a single positive biopsy of the prostate] Huyghe E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transrectal biopsies of prostate and infection. Antibiotherapy or antibioprophylaxis?] Lobel B. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):578 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of 10 systematized and ultrasound-guided transrectal prostatic biopsies] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1012-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of biopsies in staging of prostatic cancer before radical prostatectomy] Salomon L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec; 8(6):969-76 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and clinical significance of false-negative sextant biopsies of the prostate] Rabbani F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov;37(6):660 **(Ger)**
[Histopathological examination of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of transition zone biopsy in systematic prostate biopsy] Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug; 44(8):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical efficacy and reduction effect on prostatic volume of chlormadinone acetate combined with tamsulosin hydrochloride in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients insufficiently treated with tamsulosin hydrochloride only] Ueki O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):565-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Predictability of Gleason score and reduction time (tau) of prostatic volume after castration for the prognosis of prostatic cancer] Hongo F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;89(11):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indication of repeat prostatic biopsy following previous negative findings] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The advance of ultrasound guided prostate biopsy--comparison between 4 quadrant and 6 sextant biopsy] Ishitoya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2056-61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic effectiveness of repeat echo-guided transrectal biopsy as a function of the clinical and anatomicopathological findings] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of lesions associated with prostatic biopsy and its effect on the serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The clinical usefulness of routine biopsy of the transition zone in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(7):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in prostatic histological composition in subjects with prostatitis] Páez Borda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Peritonitis following transrectal biopsy of the prostate] da Silva E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Echo-guided transrectal biopsy. An analysis of the results in a series of 1900 patients] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jun;52(5):453-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Does some relation exist in the size and histological composition of the prostate?] Páez Borda A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):753-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum level of prostatic specific antigen in 100 patients with prostatic biopsy] Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Nov-Dec;50(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood perfusion measurements in the canine prostate during transurethral hyperthermia. Xu LX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 11;858:21-9
Prostatic growth and development are regulated by FGF10. Thomson AA, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug; 126(16):3693-701
Evaluation of RU58841 as an anti-androgen in prostate PC3 cells and a topical anti-alopecia agent in the bald scalp of stumptailed macaques. Pan HJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):39-43
A novel gene overexpressed in the prostate of castrated rats: hormonal regulation, relationship to apoptosis and to acquired prostatic cell androgen independence. Bruyninx M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4789-99
Expression of p190A during apoptosis in the regressing rat ventral prostate. Morrissey C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3328-33
Signal transduction pathways associated with alpha1-adrenoceptor subtypes in cells and tissues including human prostate. Marshall I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:42-7; discussion 65 (23 ref.)
Clusterin biogenesis is altered during apoptosis in the regressing rat ventral prostate. Lakins J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27887-95
Videoimaging of prostatic stromal-cell contraction: an in vitro model for studying drug effects. Corvin S, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):209-14
Prostate stroma: physiology. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):60-72 (105 ref.)
Cross talk between melatonin and TGFbeta1 in human benign prostate epithelial cells. Rimler A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):211-7
Androgen-dependent gene expression of bone morphogenetic protein 7 in mouse prostate. Thomas R, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):236-45
[Autonomic nervous system and prostatic physiology. Specific features of the alpha-adrenergic system] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):26-36 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncologic risk of nerve sparing prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer] Zieliński H. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triplet pregnancy achieved through intracytoplasmic sperm injection with spermatozoa obtained by prostatic massage of a paraplegic patient: case report. Marina S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1546-8
Interstitial thermometry in men undergoing electrovaporization of the prostate. Reis RB, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):53-6
Expression and mutational analysis of the MADR2/Smad2 gene in human prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):225-31

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoskeletal changes during radiation-induced neoplastic transformation of human prostate epithelial cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(4):1093-102; discussion 1102-4
Prostate preservation by combined external beam and HDR brachytherapy in nodal negative prostate cancer. Kovács G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:87-8
[Significance of a rectal balloon as internal immobilization device in conformal radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Gerstner N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 May; 175(5):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prostate specific antigen: an opinion on its value to the radiologist. Clements R. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):529-35 (41 ref.)
What's your position? We have a need to know [editorial; comment] Pollack A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):705-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 1;43(4):719-25.
Definition of the prostate in CT and MRI: a multi-observer study. Rasch C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):57-66

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

ProstaScint scan may enhance identification of prostate cancer recurrences after prostatectomy, radiation, or hormone therapy: analysis of 136 scans of 100 patients. Elgamal AA, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):261-9 (29 ref.)

SECRETION

GTPase and transglutaminase are associated in the secretion of the rat anterior prostate. Spina AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):351-6
The motility of human spermatozoa as influenced by prostasomes at various pH levels. Arienti G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jan;91(1):51-4
Male accessory sex gland secretions affect oocyte Ca2+ oscillations during in-vitro fertilization in golden hamsters. Ying Y, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):527-33
Comparative study of glycoconjugates of the rat prostatic lobes by lectin histochemistry. Chan FL, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):1-16

SURGERY

Prostate laser operation--the cheapest therapy? 872 cases. Hainz H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct;66(3):3-5
Three-dimensional ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic anatomy: potential for complications from minimally invasive procedures. Chin JL, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):451-9
Holmium laser enucleation of the prostate (HoLEP) combined with transurethral tissue morcellation: an update on the early clinical experience. Gilling PJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Oct;12(5):457-9
Transurethral prostate ablation using saline-liquid electrode introduced via flexible cystoscope. Hoey MF, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Oct;12(5):461-8
Efficacy of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate with respect to standard transurethral resection. Küpeli B, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):591-4
A reflection on endoscopic resection. Rabelink TJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2397-8
Excision of the neurovascular bundle at radical prostatectomy in cases with perineural invasion on needle biopsy. Holmes GF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):752-6
World survey on the complications of hepatic and prostate cryotherapy. Seifert JK, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Feb; 23(2):109-13; discussion 113-4
[Rectal injury during radical surgery of bladder and/or prostate] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Jul-Aug;22(7):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The rat prostatic epithelial cell line NRP-152 can differentiate in vivo in response to its stromal environment. Hayward SW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):205-12

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

What's your position? We have a need to know [editorial; comment] Pollack A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):705-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 1;43(4):719-25.
Effect of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor I on prostate diseases: an ultrasonographic and endocrine study in acromegaly, GH deficiency, and healthy subjects. Colao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1986-91
Ultrasonographic estimation of prostate size in normal dogs and relationship to bodyweight and age. Atalan G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Mar;40(3):119-22
Failure of ciprofloxacin prophylaxis for ultrasound guided transrectal prostatic biopsy in the era of multiresistant enterobacteriaceae. Gilad J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):222
Distribution of post-void residual urine volume in randomly selected men. Kolman C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):122-7
Results of transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsies and clinical significance of Japanese prostate cancer. Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):666-72
Outlining the prostate boundary using the harmonics method. Kwoh CK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1998 Nov; 36(6):768-71
Ultrasonographic estimation of prostatic size in canine cadavers. Atalan G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Aug;67(1):7-15
Improving ultrasonographic diagnosis of prostate cancer with neural networks. Ronco AL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):729-33
Transrectal ultrasound-guided intraprostatic injection of absolute ethanol with and without carmustine: a feasibility study in the canine model. Levy DA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1245-51
[The sonarographic diagnosis of prostatic and periprostatic cysts on high resolution transrectal ultrasound imaging] Li S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prostatic ultrasonography in routine radiological practice: a survey of 122 radiologists] Crozier F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic studies in diseases of the prostate] Gromov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):53-6 **(Rus)**
[A reliability analysis of transrectal echographic estimation of prostatic volume] Llanes González L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An assessment of prostatic weight by ultrasound] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemorrhagic prostatic cyst following ultrasound guided biopsy. A case report] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May;52(4):379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neonatal estrogen stimulates proliferation of periductal fibroblasts and alters the extracellular matrix composition in the rat prostate. Chang WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):405-15
Characterization of the muscarinic receptor mediating contraction of the dog prostate. Fernández JL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):205-11
Ultrastructural study in canine prostatic hyperplasia--effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov;23(5):245-8

PROSTATE CANCER see **PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS**

PROSTATE-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN

see related
PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Prostate specific antigen: an opinion on its value to the radiologist. Clements R. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):529-35 (41 ref.)

Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Parker ME. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825; discussion 1826. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542-7.
Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peirce JC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542-7.
Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peven DR. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825; discussion 1826. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542-7.
[Regulation of prostate gland-specific gene expression] Ueyama H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):210-4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[All men over 40 years should take prostate-specific antigen (letter; comment)] Denton MJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):566. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3400. **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Biopsy-based diagnosis of prostate cancer in 1290 patients referred for prostate examination: results according to the PSA level, digital rectal examination and ultrasonography. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):95-100
Mass screening for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Andersson L. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):513-4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1998 ;37(6):515-32.
Maximum diameter of prostatic carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive, and independent predictor of prostate-specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens. Validation in a cohort of 434 patients. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;111(5):641-4
Prostate-specific antigen for prostate cancer screening. Do physician characteristics affect its use? Edlefsen KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):87-90
Immunohistochemical analysis of prostate-specific antigen does not correlate to other prognostic factors in breast cancer. Heyl W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2563-5
Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in human seminal plasma. Schieferstein G. **Arch Androl** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):193-7
Prostate specific antigen is detectable in formalin-fixed semen. Eyre RC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):265-8
Expression of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) correlates with poor response to tamoxifen therapy in recurrent breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5-6):888-94
Prostate-specific antigen utilization in Ontario: extent of testing in patients with and without cancer. Bunting PS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Aug;31(6):501-11
Early tumor cell dissemination in patients with clinically localized carcinoma of the prostate. Melchior SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):249-56
Quantitative reverse transcription-PCR assay with an internal standard for the detection of prostate-specific antigen mRNA. Ylikoski A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep; 45(9):1397-407
Prostate-specific antigen in vaginal fluid as a biologic marker of condom failure. Macaluso M, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Mar;59(3):195-201
Immunoreactivity of prostate-specific antigen in male breast carcinomas: two examples of a diagnostic pitfall in discriminating a primary breast cancer from metastatic prostate carcinoma. Gupta RK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Sep; 21(3):167-9
Specificity and accuracy of TRUS-measured PSA-density and transition zone-PSA in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Michielsen DP, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Nov;8(2):125-8
Values for the free to total prostate-specific antigen ratio as a function of age: necessity of reference range validation. Chautard D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):181-6
Prostate cancer screening in Tyrol, Austria: experience and results. Horninger W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):523-38
Tissue prostate-specific antigen and androgen receptor immunoreactivity in prostate cancer biopsies before, during and after neo-adjuvant androgen deprivation followed by radiotherapy. Ogreid P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug; 36(2):116-22
PSA decline is an independent prognostic marker in hormonally treated prostate cancer. Palmberg C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):191-6
Time-resolved fluorescence in immunocytochemical detection of prostate-specific antigen in prostatic tissue sections. Bjartell A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jan;31(1):45-52
Misleading PSA immunopositivity [letter; comment] Parham DM. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):393. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Jan;30(1):70-4.
Prostate cancer probability after total PSA and percent free PSA determination. Mione R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Apr-Jun;13(2):77-86
Measurement of prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein 2 in different body fluids. Lövgren J, et al. **J Androl** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):348-55
Serial lectin affinity chromatography demonstrates altered asparagine-linked sugar-chain structures of prostate-specific antigen in human prostate carcinoma. Sumi S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 30;727(1-2):9-14
Prostate specific antigen molecular forms in breast cyst fluid and serum of women with fibrocystic breast disease. Borchert GH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):75-81
Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) membrane test assays for the forensic identification of seminal fluid. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(5):1057-60
Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in women. Yu H, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Apr;151(4):209-13 (54 ref.)
Serum and semen prostate specific antigen concentrations are different in young spinal cord injured men compared to normal controls. Lynne CM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):89-91
PSA screening said to reduce prostate-cancer deaths, or does it? [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1998 May 23; 351(9115):1563
Localization of prostate-specific antigen-like immunoreactivity in human salivary gland and salivary gland tumors. Tazawa K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jun; 49(6):500-5
Correlation between preoperative predictors and pathologic features in radical prostatectomy specimens in PSA-based screening. Horninger W, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15; 40(1):56-61
Improvement of specificity in PSA-based screening by using PSA-transition zone density and percent free PSA in addition to total PSA levels. Horninger W, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):133-7; discussion 138-9
Critical analysis of false elevations in PSA results reported with the Abbott AxSYM assay [letter] Sokoll LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):79-80
Tissue PSA is the best predicting variable for the outcome of endocrine treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Pousette A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;229:27-32
Seminal plasma PSA in spinal cord injured men: a preliminary report. Brasso K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1998 Nov;36(11):771-3
Combination and multivariate analysis of PSA-based parameters for prostate cancer prediction. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):71-6
Informing patients about the PSA test: a new requirement. Wise P, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):166-7
[Markers of prostatic carcinoma] Safařík L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):525-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[In vitro detection of prostate cancer circulating cells by immunocytochemistry, flow cytometry and RT-PCR PSA] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1058-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of prostate specific antigen (PSA) and PSA density in the detection of T1a and T1b prostate cancer] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep; 44(9):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Should I check the PSA? (see comments)] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3400. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Feb 10;119(4):566. **(Nor)**
[Prostate-specific antigen in the follow-up of conservatively treated prostatic cancer] Otnes B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Molecular forms of PSA and differentiating between benign hyperttrophy,carcinoma, and disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Correlation between two determination technics] Sáez Lavilla C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May; 52(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced prediction of breast cancer prognosis by evaluating expression of p53 and prostate-specific antigen in combination. Yu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):490-5
Thalidomide up-regulates prostate-specific antigen secretion from LNCaP cells. Dixon SC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43 Suppl:S78-84
Characterization of a novel androgen-sensitive, prostate-specific antigen-producing prostatic carcinoma xenograft: LuCaP 23. Ellis WJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1039-48
Expression profile of prostate-specific antigen messenger RNA assessed by in situ hybridization is a novel prognostic marker for patients with untreated prostate cancer. Tsurusaki T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2187-94
Prostate-specific antigen expression in normal human bone marrow cells [letter] Mannello F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):1102-3
Molecular expression of PSMA mRNA and protein in primary renal tumors. Dumas F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):799-803
Breast tissues in transsexual women--a nonprostatic source of androgen up-regulated production of prostate-specific antigen. Goh VH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3313-5
Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Gao CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1070-6
Silibinin decreases prostate-specific antigen with cell growth inhibition via G1 arrest, leading to differentiation of prostate carcinoma cells: implications for prostate cancer intervention. Zi X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7490-5

BLOOD

Elevated serum prostate specific antigen (PSA) related to asymptomatic prostatic inflammation. Hoekx L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct;66(3):1-2
Distribution of carcinoma in radical prostatectomy specimens in the era of serum prostate-specific antigen testing. Implications for delivery of localized therapy. Vargas SO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):373-6
What should men know about prostate-specific antigen screening before giving informed consent? Chan EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):266-74
Influence of investigative and operative procedures on serum prostate-specific antigen concentration. Dew T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 May;36 (Pt 3):340-6
Has the PSA wave already crashed upon us? Changes in the epidemiology of prostate cancer from 1985 to 1994 in central Italy [letter] Barchielli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):361-2
PSA screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy--a viewpoint. Patient Outcomes Research Team for Prostatic Diseases [see comments] Barry MJ. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1279-82 (20 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.
Prostate specific antigen (PSA) testing as screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy [editorial; comment] Boyle P. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1279-82. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1283-8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1289-92. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1293-6. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1297-300.
PSA screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy [see comments] de Koning HJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec; 9(12):1293-6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.
Screening for prostate cancer [see comments] Neal DE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1289-92 (30 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.
PSA screening--current controversy [see comments] Svetec D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1283-8 (42 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.
Overdiagnosis of prostate carcinoma by screening: an estimate based on the results of the Florence Screening Pilot Study [see comments] Zappa M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1297-300. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.
Tumour markers in prostate cancer: EGTM recommendations. European Group on Tumour Markers. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2799-801 (40 ref.)
Automated Cobas Core PSA assays: sensitive, precise, and specific measurement of PSA-total and PSA-total/PSA-free ratio. Groche D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2767-70
Supersensitive PSA-analysis after radical prostatectomy: a powerful tool to reduce the time gap between surgery and evidence of biochemical failure. Haese A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2641-4
The chronobiology of prostate-specific antigen (PSA): case report and chrono-metaanalysis. Halberg F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):857-62
The biologic lower detection limit of six ultrasensitive PSA assays. Junker R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2625-8
Liaison free PSA--an automated chemiluminescent immunoassay for the determination of free prostate specific antigen (fPSA). König B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2763-5
Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and radiotherapy in locally confined prostate cancer. Schaefer U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2645-8
Estimation of total PSA with a supersensitive PSA-assay during neo-adjuvant-chemotherapy of prostate cancer before radical resection of prostate. Spitz J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2637-40
Critical aspects related to the interpretation of the free-to-total PSA-ratio. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2633-6
Age related changes of free and total prostate specific antigen in serum. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2629-32
A long follow-up on prostate specific antigen density and prostate biopsy. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Dec;51(10):1050-3
A randomized controlled trial of shared decision making for prostate cancer screening. Volk RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):333-40
Prostate cancer and PSA screening. Mameghan H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):777-81 (11 ref.)
Free prostate-specific antigen 'in the field': a useful adjunct to standard clinical practice. Collins GN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1000-2
Elevated serum prostate specific antigen levels in conjunction with an initial prostatic biopsy negative for carcinoma: who should undergo a repeat biopsy? Durkan GC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):34-8
Predicting the extent of prostate cancer using the combination of systematic biopsy and serum prostate-specific antigen in Japanese men. Gohji K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):39-42
Effect of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate on serum prostate specific antigen concentration. Küpeli S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):783-5
The free-to-total serum prostatic specific antigen ratio as a predictor of the pathological features of prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1003-6
Changing trends in prostatic cancer. Murphy M, et al.

BJU Int 1999 May;83(7):786–91

Bleeding and activation of coagulation during and after transurethral prostatectomy: importance of the acute-phase response and prostate specific antigen? Nielsen JD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):990–5

Preoperative nested reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for prostate specific membrane antigen predicts biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Okegawa T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):112–7

The effect of colonoscopy on serum prostate specific antigen levels. Schwartz BF, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):302–4

The effect of finasteride on the prostate gland in men with elevated serum prostate-specific antigen level [letter] Coltman CA. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):184–5

European randomized study of prostate cancer screening: first-year results of the Finnish trial. Määttänen L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1210–4

Measurement of prostate-specific antigen in detection of benign or malignant breast disease in women. Romppanen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1583–7

Is prostate specific antigen density an important prognostic indicator for patients with prostate cancer treated with external beam therapy? Aref I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Aug; 71(848):868–71

Prostate specific antigen level and Gleason score in predicting the stage of newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov;71(851):1130–5

Influence of free-to-total prostate specific antigen variability on the early diagnosis of prostate cancer: a comparative study of three immunoassays. de la Taille A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):389–92

The value of prostate specific antigen (PSA) density and free: total PSA ratio in selecting patients with a normal digital rectal examination and intermediate total PSA levels for further investigation. Klingler HC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):393–7

The clinical utility of measuring free-to-total prostate-specific antigen (PSA) ratio and PSA density in differentiating between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter; comment] Woodhams S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):933. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Jun;81(6):834–8.

Analyzing outcome-based staging for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2172–80

Prognostic value of plasma prostate specific antigen after megestrol acetate treatment in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Diamandis EP, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):891–8

Observations of prostate specific antigen doubling time in Japanese patients with nonmetastatic prostate carcinoma. Egawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):463–9

Outcome evaluation of the 1997 American Joint Committee on Cancer staging system for prostate carcinoma treated by radiation therapy. Iyer RV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15; 85(8):1816–21

Workshop on Prostate Markers. International Union Against Cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15; 83(10):2233–8

The importance of human glandular kallikrein and its correlation with different prostate specific antigen serum forms in the detection of prostate carcinoma. Recker F, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2540–7

The greatest dimension of prostate carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive predictor of prostate specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens [letter; comment] Shibata A. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1208–10. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 15;83(4):748–52.

The dynamics of prostate specific antigen in hormone refractory prostate carcinoma: an analysis of cancer and leukemia group B study 9181 of megestrol acetate. Vollmer RT, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1989–94

The role of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) testing patterns in the recent prostate cancer incidence decline in the United States. Legler JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct; 9(5):519–27

Prostate cancer screening: promise and peril—a review. Godley PA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):316–24 (97 ref.)

Simultaneous radiotherapy for prostate cancer: 125I prostate implant followed by external-beam radiation [see comments] Critz FA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):359–63. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):347–8.

Analytical issues on prostate-specific antigen in relation to prostate cancer screening. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):633–9

Prostate-specific antigen ratio correlates with aggressiveness of histology grades of prostate cancer. Li W, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):31–7

Reference material for PSA: the IFCC standardization study. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Stamey TA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Aug;31(6):475–81

A prostate-specific antigen-like protein associated with renal cell carcinoma in women. Clements J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1427–31

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid and alpha-interferon on transforming growth factor beta1 in patients with rising prostate-specific antigen. DiPaola RS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):1999–2004

Detection of subclinical cancers by prostate-specific antigen screening in asymptomatic men from high-risk prostate cancer families. Matikainen MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1275–9

Combined nested reverse transcription-PCR assay for prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen in detecting circulating prostatic cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1215–20

Development of an ultrasensitive immunoassay for human glandular kallikrein with no cross-reactivity from prostate-specific antigen [see comments] Black MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):790–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):753–4.

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies for prostate-specific antigen and development of highly sensitive free prostate-specific antigen assays. Black MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):347–54

Prostate-specific antigen: advances and challenges [editorial; comment] Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):755–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):814–21.

Analytical and clinical performance characteristics of Hybritech's Tandem-R free PSA assay during a large multicenter clinical trial to determine the clinical utility of percentage of free prostate-specific antigen. Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Oct;45(10):1863–5

Effect of the ratio of free to total prostate-specific antigen on interassay variability in proficiency test samples. Fox MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1181–9

Percent free prostate-specific antigen in assessing the probability of prostate cancer under optimal analytical conditions. Gion M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec; 44(12):2462–70

A gap between total prostate-specific antigen and the sum of free prostate-specific antigen plus alpha1-antichymotrypsin-prostate- specific antigen in patients with prostate carcinoma but not in those with benign prostate hyperplasia. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):422–4

Epitope analysis of a prostate-specific antigen (PSA) C-terminal-specific monoclonal antibody and new aspects for the discrepancy between equimolar and skewed PSA assays. Nagasaki H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):486–96

Is prostate-specific antigen a marker for pregnancies affected by Down syndrome? Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov;44(11):2362–5

Estimation of prostate cancer probability by logistic regression: free and total prostate-specific antigen, digital rectal examination, and heredity are significant variables. Virtanen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):987–94

Measurement of the complex between prostate-specific antigen and alpha1-protease inhibitor in serum [see comments] Zhang WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):814–21. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):755–6.

Characterization and immunological determination of the complex between prostate-specific antigen and alpha2-macroglobulin. Zhang WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec;44(12):2471–9

On the standardization of total prostate-specific antigen: an exercise with two reference preparations. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 May;37(5):545–52

Prostate-specific antigen and new related markers for prostate cancer. Daher R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Sep;36(9):671–81 (139 ref.)

Rapid variations of the free prostate-specific antigen fraction in serum [letter] Guerrier A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Oct;36(10):809–10

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay for serum free prostate specific antigen (f-PSA). Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):57–69

Levels of free prostate-specific antigen (PSA) can be selectively measured by heat treatment of serum: free/total-PSA ratios improve detection of prostate carcinoma. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb; 280(1–2):195–203

Serum prostate specific antigen, sex hormone binding globulin and free androgen index as markers of pubertal development in boys. Kim MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):203–10

Prostate-specific antigen testing in Ontario: reasons for testing patients without diagnosed prostate cancer. Bunting PS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):70–5

Current and projected annual direct costs of screening asymptomatic men for prostate cancer using prostate-specific antigen. Krahn MD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):49–57

To screen: perchance to treat [letter; comment] Marshall KG. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):20. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1139–46.

Prostate cancer: 4. Screening. Meyer F, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):968–72 (22 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening: what have we learned? [editorial] Zaragoza MR. **Del Med J** 1999 Jul;71(7):301–2

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of prostate-specific antigen in sera of men with prostate cancer or benign prostate hyperplasia. Charrier JP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):1075–81

Rationale for randomised trials of prostate cancer screening. The International Prostate Screening Trial Evaluation Group. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Feb;35(2):262–71 (12 ref.)

Longitudinal evaluation of the complexed-to-total prostate specific antigen ratio in men with prostate disease. Effect of treatment. España F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1375–80

Serum IGF-binding protein-6 and prostate specific antigen in breast cancer. Kaulsay KK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;140(2):164–8

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase levels enhance the clinical utility of prostate specific antigen in the staging of newly diagnosed prostate cancer patients. Lorente JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;26(6):625–32

Influence of local tumour stage and grade on reliability of serum prostate-specific antigen in predicting skeletal metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruwer G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):223–7

The utility of prostate-specific antigen as a surrogate marker for identification of high-risk cohorts and assessing response in chemoprevention trials. Crawford ED. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):511–4 (14 ref.)

Cryoablation of localized prostate cancer. Experience in 48 cases, PSA and biopsy results. Derakhshani P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):181–7

Therapeutic dilemmas in prostate cancer: justification for watchful waiting. George N. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:33–6

Is prostate-specific antigen a reliable marker of bone metastasisin patients with newly diagnosed cancer of the prostate? [letter] Gontero P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec; 34(6):518–9

Early prostate-specific antigen relapse after radical retropubic prostatectomy: prediction on the basis of preoperative and postoperative tumor characteristics. Graefen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):21–30

Chemoprevention of prostate cancer: concepts and strategies. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):342–50 (37 ref.)

Ratio of free to total prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Kiliç S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):176–80

Supersensitive PSA-monitored neoadjuvant hormone treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer: effects on positive margins, tumor detection and epithelial cells in bone marrow. Köllermann MW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):318–24

Effect of laser prostatectomy on the serum prostate-specific antigen concentration: results of a prospective study. Koşar A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):193–7

Intermittent complete androgen blockade in PSA relapse after radical prostatectomy and incidental prostate cancer. Kurek R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:27–31

Final results of a screening campaign for prostate cancer. Martin E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):26–31

Intraindividual variations of total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen levels in patients with normal digital rectal examination. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):111–5

The European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer (ERSPC): an update. Members of the ERSPC, Section Rotterdam. Schröder FH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):539–43

Follow-up in prostate cancer patients: which parameters are necessary? Strohmaier WL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):21–5

Evaluation of biomarker modulation by fenretinide in prostate cancer patients. Urban D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):429–38

An analysis of digital rectal examination and serum-prostate-specific antigen in the early detection of prostate cancer in general practice. Brett TD. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):529–33

Free/total prostate specific antigen ratio: a new hope [editorial] Shahi SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;42(1):1–2

Multicenter evaluation of the performance and clinical utility in longitudinal monitoring of the Bayer Immuno 1 complexed PSA assay. Allard WJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):73–83

Impaired ex vivo production of TNF-alpha by whole blood cells in the presence of PSA [letter] Filella X, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Jul-Sep;13(3):172

Blood-based reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assays for prostatic specific antigen: long term follow-up confirms the potential utility of this assay in identifying patients more likely to have biochemical recurrence (rising PSA) following radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):360–4

Defining the implant treatment volume for patients with low risk prostate cancer: does the anterior base need to be treated? D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):587–90

Actuarial disease-free survival after prostate cancer brachytherapy using interactive techniques with biplane ultrasound and fluoroscopic guidance. Grado GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):289–98

PSA relapse definitions--the Vancouver Rules show superior predictive power [letter; comment] Pickles T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):699–700. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1035–41.

Improved freedom from PSA failure with whole pelvic irradiation for high-risk prostate cancer. Seaward SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1055–62

Effect of higher radiation dose on biochemical control after radical prostatectomy for PT3N0 prostate cancer. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1; 42(3):501–6 (22 ref.)

Ultrasensitive assay of prostate-specific antigen for early detection of residual cancer after radical prostatectomy.

Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov;5(6):550–5

Value of the free to total prostate specific antigen ratio and prostate specific antigen density for detecting prostate cancer in Japanese patients. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):343–8

The value of gamma-seminoprotein in combination with prostate specific antigen in detecting prostate cancer. Nakashima J, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun;6(6):298–304

Age-specific PSA reference ranges in a group of non-urologic patients. Atalay AC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):587–91

Relationship between prostate specific antigen density, microvessel density and prostatic volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia and advanced prostatic carcinoma. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):581–5

Serum PSA and age-specific reference ranges in patients with prostatism symptoms. Resim S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(2):221–8

Influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues on serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):745–53

The use of percent free PSA for early detection of prostate cancer. Potter SR, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul-Aug; 20(4):449–53 (31 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen molecular forms in breast cyst fluid and serum of women with fibrocystic breast disease. Borchert GH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(2):75–81

Impact of assay parameters on the accuracy of free PSA test: source and stability of calibrator, calibration curve fitting, and level of total PSA in the serum. Liu GH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1998;12(5):304–9

Prostate-specific antigen decline after withdrawal of low-dose megestrol acetate [letter] Burch PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):1087–8

Pretreatment nomogram for prostate-specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy or external-beam radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):168–72

An open letter to the American Society of Clinical Oncology [letter] Green S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3478

Prostate-specific antigen doubling time: a potential surrogate end point in hormone-refractory prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schmid HP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May; 17(5):1645–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3398–405.

Lack of knowledge regarding prostate-specific antigen screening: is ignorance bliss? [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):679–81. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):682–9.

Screening for prostate cancer with the prostate-specific antigen test: are patients making informed decisions? [see comments] O'Dell KJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep; 48(9):682–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):679–81.

Screening for prostate cancer. Ruffin MT. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):581–2

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer—part III: Quantifying the link between population prostate-specific antigen testing and recent declines in prostate cancer mortality. Etzioni R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1033–9

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer—part I: Evidence of the effects of screening in recent prostate cancer incidence, mortality, and survival rates. Hankey BF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16; 91(12):1017–24

PSA as a treatment marker for prostate cancer? [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1108–10

Post-therapy serum prostate-specific antigen level and survival in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Scher HI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3; 91(3):244–51

Use of prostate-specific antigen in black men: age-adjusted reference ranges for maximal cancer detection. Moul JW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S710–2

Expectant management of stage A-1 (T1a) prostate cancer utilizing serum PSA levels: a preliminary report. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):49–53 (21 ref.)

Free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratios 18–24 months following external beam radiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ward JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb; 70(2):91–4

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen predict outcome following salvage prostatectomy for radiation refractory prostate cancer. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):857–62; discussion 862–3

Re: Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [letter; comment] Ansong KS. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1585. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8.

Changes in free and free-to-total prostate specific antigen after androgen deprivation or chemotherapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):176–81

Digital rectal examination for detecting prostate cancer at prostate specific antigen levels of 4 ng./ml. or less. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):835–9

Prostate specific antigen nadir achieved by men apparently cured of prostate cancer by radiotherapy. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1199–203; discussion 1203–5

The combination of preoperative prostate specific antigen and postoperative pathological findings to predict prostate specific antigen outcome in clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2096–101

Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103–6

Can the intraprostatic concentration of epidermal growth factor influence the variance of serum prostate specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? Di Silverio F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):128–32

Nonpalpable stage T1c prostate cancer: prediction of insignificant disease using free/total prostate specific antigen levels and needle biopsy findings. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2407–11 (26 ref.)

Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [see comments] España F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3.

Serial prostate specific antigen screening for prostate cancer: a computer model evaluates competing strategies. Etzioni R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):741–8

Ultrasensitive detection of prostate specific antigen in the followup of 422 patients after radical prostatectomy. Haese A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1206–11

Re: Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [letter; comment] Lein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8.

Prostate specific antigen variation in patients without clinically evident prostate cancer. Lujan M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1311–3

Racial differences in tumor volume and prostate specific antigen among radical prostatectomy patients. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):394–7

Clinical and molecular followup after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):307–10; discussion 310–1

Prostate specific antigen: a decade of discovery—what we have learned and where we are going. Polascik TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):293–306 (141 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen doubling time after radical prostatectomy: effect of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy. Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):847–52

Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [see comments] Smith DS, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739–40. Comment in: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1585.

Prediction of post-radical prostatectomy pathological outcome for stage T1c prostate cancer with percent free prostate specific antigen: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Southwick PC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1346–51

Treatment with finasteride preserves usefulness of prostate-specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):350–1

Prostate specific antigen density of the transition zone for predicting pathological stage of localized prostate cancer in patients with serum prostate specific antigen less than 10 ng./ml. Zlotta AR, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2089–95

Prostate detection possibility [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2274–5

Natural history of progression after PSA elevation following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Pound CR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1591–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1642–5.

Management of prostate cancer after prostatectomy: treating the patient, not the PSA [editorial; comment] Scher HI. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1642–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1591–7.

Radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer: a multi-institutional pooled analysis. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1598–604

Significance of free to total PSA ratio in men with slightly elevated serum PSA levels: a cooperative study. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):661–5

Comparative study of assays for prostate-specific antigen molecular forms. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;29(6):303–7

Serum prostate specific antigen levels are not elevated in most of the patients with advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;29(7):365

Incorporating the time dimension in receiver operating characteristic curves: a case study of prostate cancer. Etzioni R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul-Sep; 19(3):242–51

Effects of diet and exercise on insulin, sex hormone-binding globulin, and prostate-specific antigen. Tymchuk CN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(2):127–31

Individual variations of total and percent free serum prostatic specific antigen: could they change the indication of prostatic biopsy? Morote J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):887–90

Rising PSA after local therapy failure: immediate vs deferred treatment. Moul JW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7):985–90, 993; discussion 993–5, 999 (33 ref.)

Maternal serum prostate-specific antigen and Down syndrome in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):674–6

Carbohydrate vaccines in cancer: immunogenicity of a fully synthetic globo H hexasaccharide conjugate in man. Slovin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5710–5

Effect of finasteride and/or terazosin on serum PSA: results of VA Cooperative Study #359. Brawer MK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):234–9

Efficiency of prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in screening, using 4.0 ng/ml and age-specific reference range as a cutoff for abnormal values. Crawford ED, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):296–302

Tissue PSA from fine-needle biopsies of prostatic carcinoma as related to serum PSA, clinical stage, cytological grade, and DNA ploidy. Stege RH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15; 38(3):183–8

Measurements of free and total PSA, tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS), and CYFRA 21-1 in prostate cancer patients under intermittent androgen suppression therapy. Theyer G, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):71–7

Early castration-induced upregulation of transforming growth factor beta1 and its receptors is associated with tumor cell apoptosis and a major decline in serum prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer patients. Wikström P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):268–77

Is there a subset of patients with PSA > or = 20 ng/ml who do well after conformal beam radiotherapy? Algan O, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(2):106–10

PSA kinetics following I-125 radioactive seed implantation in the treatment of T1-T2 prostate cancer. Iannuzzi CM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(1):30–5

The relationship between biochemical failure and time to nadir in patients treated with external beam therapy for T1-T3 prostate carcinoma. Aref I, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):203–7

The management of PSA failure after radical radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Parker CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):103–10 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of prostate specific antigen in the prognosis of patients with advanced prostate cancer. da Fonseca FP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Sep-Oct;116(5):1798–802

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA), PSA density and age-adjusted PSA reference values in screening for prostate cancer—a study of a randomly selected population of 2,400 men. Gustafsson O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec; 32(6):373–7

Predictive value of prostate-specific antigen, tumour stage and tumour grade for the outcome of bone scintigraphy in patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Rydh A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr;33(2):89–93

Prostate-specific antigen. Stenman UH, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):83–93 (103 ref.)

Race and serum prostate-specific antigen levels: current status and future directions. Abdalla I, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):207–13 (55 ref.)

Hormonal manipulation for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy. Bhayani SB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):148–53 (45 ref.)

Introduction: rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: a burning issue. Boccon-Gibod L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):125–6

The role of tumor biomarkers as predictors of serum PSA recurrence after radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):137–44 (74 ref.)

How to explore the patient with a rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: defining local versus systemic failure. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):130–4 (37 ref.)

The role of dietary manipulation in biochemical recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Lee CT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):154–63 (79 ref.)

The role of PSA and percent free PSA for staging and prognosis prediction in clinically localized prostate cancer. Pannek J, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):100–5 (40 ref.)

Multivariate models as predictors of pathological stage using Gleason score, clinical stage, and serum prostate-specific antigen. Polascik TJ, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug; 16(3):160–71

The significance of recurrent PSA after radical prostatectomy: benign versus malignant sources. Ravery V. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):127–9 (15 ref.)

Observation/delayed treatment for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: pros and cons. Ruffion A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):135–40 (64 ref.)

Rising PSAs after primary therapy: active or passive intervention. Slovin SF, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(3):164–73 (54 ref.)

Radiation therapy for a rising PSA level after radical prostatectomy. Tiguert R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):141–7 (35 ref.)

Progressive prostate cancer associated with use of megestrol acetate administered for control of hot flashes. Sartor O, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):415–6

Prostate-specific antigen and other markers of therapeutic response. Carducci MA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):291–302, viii (83 ref.)

Serologic tumor markers, clinical biology, and therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Kim J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):281–90 (92 ref.)

Efficacy of skeletal alkaline phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of bone metastasis in cancer of the prostate. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):12–6

Most prostate cancers missed by raising the upper limit of normal prostate-specific antigen for men in their sixties are clinically significant. Bassler TJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1064–9 (54 ref.)

Serum half-life time determination of free and total prostate-specific antigen following radical prostatectomy--a critical assessment. Brändle E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):722–30

Complexed PSA: the newest advance in PSA testing [editorial] Brawer MK. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):2–3

Influence of age and prostate-specific antigen on the chance of curable prostate cancer among men with nonpalpable disease. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):126–30

Use of percentage of free prostate-specific antigen to identify men at high risk of prostate cancer when PSA levels are 2.51 to 4 ng/mL and digital rectal examination is not suspicious for prostate cancer: an alternative model. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):220–4

Effect of transurethral resection on serum free/total prostate-specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):118–20

Dramatic rise in prostate-specific antigen after androgen replacement in a hypogonadal man with occult adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Curran MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):423–4

Analysis of the clinical utility of the use of salvage brachytherapy in patients who have a rising PSA after definitive external beam radiation therapy [editorial] D'Amico AV. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):201–3

Predictability of PSA failure in prostate cancer by computerized cytometric assessment of tumoral cell proliferation. Diaz JI, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):931–8

Impact of chronic dialysis on serum PSA, free PSA, and free/total PSA ratio: is prostate cancer detection compromised in patients receiving long-term dialysis? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1169–74

PSA, PSA density, PSA density of transition zone, free/total PSA ratio, and PSA velocity for early detection of prostate cancer in men with serum PSA 2.5 to 4.0 ng/mL. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):517–22

Limited suppression of prostate-specific antigen after salvage radiotherapy for its isolated elevation after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):148–54

Clinical significance of small (less than 0.2 cm3) hypoechoic lesions in men with normal digital rectal examinations and prostate-specific antigen levels less than 10 ng/mL. Fleshner NE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):356–8

Relationships between prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume in black and white men with benign prostate biopsies. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1175–8

Blinded evaluation of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction prostate-specific antigen peripheral blood assay for molecular staging of prostate cancer. Gao CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):714–21

Comparison of clinically nonpalpable prostate-specific antigen-detected (cT1c) versus palpable (cT2) prostate cancers in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ghavamian R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):105–10

Effect of prostate biopsy on the results of the PSA RT-PCR test. Goldman HB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1073–8

Prospective determination of the hormonal response after cessation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment in patients with prostate cancer. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):898–902; discussion 902–3

Rapid detection of elevated prostate-specific antigen levels in blood: performance of various membrane strip tests compared. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):155–60

Determination of alpha1-antichymotrypsin-PSA complex in serum does not improve the differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer compared with total PSA and percent free PSA. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1160–7; discussion 1167–8

Serum free and total prostate-specific antigen levels in patients with liver disease. Kiliç S, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):825–7; discussion 827–8

CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36-month post-treatment PSA results. Canadian Urologic Oncology Group. Klotz LH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):757–63

Kinetics of postbiopsy levels of serum free prostate-specific antigen and percent free prostate-specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):731–5

Prostate-specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy versus brachytherapy [letter; comment] Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):865–6. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884–9; discussion 889–90.

Prostate-specific antigen to predict outcome of external beam radiation for prostate cancer: Walter Reed Army Medical Center experience, 1988–1995. Preston DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):131–8

Can complexed PSA be used as a single test for detecting prostate cancer? [editorial] Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):4–5

Serum prostate-specific antigen concentration is a powerful predictor of acute urinary retention and need for surgery in men with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):473–80

Serum prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of prostate volume in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):581–9

Diagnostic value of percent free prostate-specific antigen: retrospective analysis of a population-based screening study with emphasis on men with PSA levels less than 3.0 ng/mL. Törnblom M, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):945–50

Postneoadjuvant hormone PSA levels and prognosis in locally advanced prostate cancer. Velasco J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):325–8

Free/total PSA ratio improves differentiation of benign and malignant disease of the prostate: critical analysis of two different test populations. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):736–45

Reference ranges for serum prostate-specific antigen in black and white men without cancer. Weinrich MC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):967–73

Variation in PSA values in patients without malignancy [letter; comment] Wenzl TB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):932. Comment on: Urology 1993 Oct;42(4):390–7.

Prostate cancer and prostate specific antigen. A Jamaican perspective. Douglas LL. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun; 48(2):47–9

Best screening tests for prostate cancer. Moul JW. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):109–10

[The relationship between serum prostate-specific antigen and the skeletal- and CT-scan in staging of primary prostate cancer (letter; comment)] Jager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 May 16;142(20):1142–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1835. **(Dut)**

[The relationship between serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen and the skeletal and CT-scan in the staging of primary prostate cancer (letter; comment) (see comments)] Jager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1835. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 May 16;142(20):1142–6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. **(Dut)**

[Prostatic cancer in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Role of PSA] Lamy S, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does PSA of less than 20 ng/ml exclude the diagnosis of metastatic prostate cancer?] Amsellem D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role of the correspondence of free PSA/total PSA in the staging of local prostate cancer? Series of 50 radical prostatectomy cases] Anfossi E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Columbia University experience of detection of circulating cells by RT-PCR PSA in prostate cancer as a predictive factor of stage and biochemical recurrence] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of free PSA/total PSA ratio in therapeutic decisions in the case of a single positive biopsy of the prostate] Huyghe E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of PSA in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Weissbach L. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):219 **(Ger)**

[Indistinct cauda equina symptoms with normal serum, but elevated plasma PSA] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 13;129(27–28):1047 **(Ger)**

[Radical perineal prostatectomy without lymphadenectomy. Patients with cT1 + 2, G1 +2, PSA < or = 10 ng/ml prostate carcinoma] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of prostate carcinoma. Initial results of a prospective multicenter study in Germany. Project Group for Early Detection DGU-BDU Laboratory diagnosis Professional Circle] Luboldt HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving the specificity of PSA's in the diagnostic gray zone 4–10 ng/ml by human glandular kallikrein] Recker F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):421–3 **(Ger)**

[Role of rectal exploration, suprapubic and transrectal prostatic ultrasonography, and PSA in the diagnosis and follow-up of prostatic carcinoma] Speranza I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;89(7–8):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations on the interpretation of prostate-specific antigen serum levels] Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun;51(2):105–12 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of prostate-specific antigen as prognostic factors in endocrine treatment for prostate cancer] Horiguchi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of the free prostate specific antigen (PSA), alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-complexed PSA, and free/total PSA ratio using the specific and sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay "E-plate EIKEN PSA"] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Oct;44(10):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of Tandem-R PSA and Markit-M PA in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Okegawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar;45(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RT-PCR assay for detecting PSA mRNA in peripheral blood of prostate cancer patients] Okubo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of prostate-specific antigen mRNA in preoperative peripheral blood of patients with prostate cancer: relationship to pathological parameters of the surgical specimens] Iinuma M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of prostate cancer with PSA and transperineal six sextant biopsy] Ishidoya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological characteristics and clinical significance of Japanese prostate cancer with low levels of prostate specific antigen of 4.0 ng/ml or lower] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;90(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of prostate specific antigen and gamma-seminoprotein ratio for diagnosing prostate cancer] Akino H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2003–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance and limitation of prostate specific antigen in the mass screening for prostate cancer] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1994–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of prostate-specific antigen velocity as a method for prostate cancer detection] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2021–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of PSA density for the early detection of prostate cancer] Kanehara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2012–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of PSA assays] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1998–2002 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PSATZ (prostate specific antigen adjusted for the transition zone volume)] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2016–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percent free prostate-specific antigen: a marker for detection of prostate cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2006–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate specific antigen doubling time in prostate cancer before treatment and in refractory status] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2026–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of prostate-specific antigen assay for the early detection and follow up of the prostate cancer] Saito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1989–93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of free form and complex form of prostate-specific antigen in serum of alpha 2 macroglobulin deficient patients with prostatic carcinoma] Kanoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep;46(9):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of finasteride on the percentage of free PSA: implications in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of lesions associated with prostatic biopsy and its effect on the serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of free PSA percentage predicting potential surgical failure in patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiandrogen suppression syndrome in patients with hormone-resistant cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum level of prostatic specific antigen in 100 patients with prostatic biopsy] Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Nov-Dec;50(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of free prostate specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer] Azócar G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction based on a dual-analyte chemiluminescence hybridization assay for target DNA and internal standard. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 1;70(19):4120–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PSA immunoreactivity in a parotid oncocytoma: a diagnostic pitfall in discriminating primary parotid neoplasms from metastatic prostate cancer. Holmes GF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Sep,19(3):221–5

[Prostate specific antigen: its proper diagnostic use] Boccon-Gibod L. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased transcriptional activity of prostate-specific antigen in the presence of TNP-470, an angiogenesis inhibitor.

Horti J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1588-93

Effect of leuprorelin acetate on cell growth and prostate-specific antigen gene expression in human prostatic cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:2-8

[Effect of finasteride on the percentage of free PSA: implications in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Does the fountain epitope model's rhythmic hydropathy continuum pattern satisfy the requirements of a nucleic acid meta-code or protein meta-form? Kokolus WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 18;870:423-7

The promoter and the enhancer region of the KLK 3 (prostate specific antigen) gene is frequently mutated in breast tumours and in breast carcinoma cell lines. Majumdar S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(9-10):1594-602

Molecular cloning and expression of an alternative hKLK3 transcript coding for a variant protein of prostate-specific antigen. Heuzé N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15; 59(12):2820-4

Interleukin-6 regulates prostate-specific protein expression in prostate carcinoma cells by activation of the androgen receptor. Hobisch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4640-5

D-type cyclins complex with the androgen receptor and inhibit its transcriptional transactivation ability. Knudsen KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2297-301

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) promoter-driven androgen-inducible expression of sodium iodide symporter in prostate cancer cell lines. Spitzweg C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2136-41

Three synthetic vitamin D analogues induce prostate-specific acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen while inhibiting the growth of human prostate cancer cells in a vitamin D receptor-dependent fashion. Hedlund TE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1331-8

Expression of the prostate specific antigen gene by lung tissue. Zarghami N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 3(7):1201-6

A transgenic strategy for analyzing the regulatory regions of the human prostate-specific antigen gene: potential applications for the treatment of prostate cancer (Review). Willis RA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):379-86 (59 ref.)

Molecular staging of prostate cancer: comparison of nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay using prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen as primer. Okegawa T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul; 5(4):349-56

Cooperative assembly of androgen receptor into a nucleoprotein complex that regulates the prostate-specific antigen enhancer. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25756-68

Androgen-independent induction of prostate-specific antigen gene expression via cross-talk between the androgen receptor and protein kinase A signal transduction pathways. Sadar MD. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7777-83

Localization of a new prostate-specific antigen-related serine protease gene, KLK4, is evidence for an expanded human kallikrein gene family cluster on chromosome 19q13.3-13.4. Stephenson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):23210-4

Cloning and characterization of the prostate-specific membrane antigen promoter. Good D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1;74(3):395-405

Expression of alpha-fetoprotein and prostate-specific antigen genes in several tissues and detection of mRNAs in normal circulating blood by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Dec;28(12):723-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of prostate-specific antigen messenger ribonucleic acid in prostate cancer. Hoshi S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):228-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Intravenous injection of an immunoconjugate (anti-PSA-IgG conjugated to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine) selectively inhibits cell proliferation and induces cell death in human prostate cancer cell tumors grown in nude mice. Sinha AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):893-902

Anti-free prostate-specific antigen monoclonal antibody epitopes defined by mimotopes and molecular modeling. Michel S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 May;45(5):638-50

Recognition of prostate-specific antigenic peptide determinants by human CD4 and CD8 T cells. Corman JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1998 Nov;114(2):166-72

High titer, prostate specific antigen-specific human IgG production by hu-PBL-SCID mice immunized with antigen-mouse IgG2a complex-pulsed autologous dendritic cells. Coccia MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15; 161(10):5772-80

Expression and purification of prostate-specific membrane antigen in the baculovirus expression system and recognition by prostate-specific membrane antigen-specific T cells. Lodge PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul; 22(4):346-55

Different molecular forms of uncomplexed prostate specific antigen (PSA) show similar immunoreactivities. Chu LF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):2009-12

Molecular and immunological analysis of genetic prostate specific antigen (PSA) vaccine [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2411] Kim JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3125-35

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to prostate-specific antigen can cross-react with human kallikrein 2 and human kallikrein 1. Finlay JA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):746-51

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy: criteria and results] Hoznek A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1989-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of prostate-specific antigen from human serum by indirect immunosorption and elution with a hapten. Peter J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 15;273(1):98-104

The cleavage site specificity of human prostate specific antigen for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Okabe E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):87-90

Expression and purification of prostate-specific membrane antigen in the baculovirus expression system and recognition by prostate-specific membrane antigen-specific T cells. Lodge PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul; 22(4):346-55

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Coombs GS, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Sep;5(9):475-88

Immunoreactivity, ultrastructural localization, and transcript expression of prostate-specific antigen in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Mannello F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):78-84

Human Kallikrein 2 (hK2) and prostate-specific antigen (PSA): two closely related, but distinct, kallikreins in the prostate. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1998 Aug;35(4):275-368 (457 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen induces proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes and cytokine secretion in benign prostate hypertrophy patients. Zisman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):258-65

The cleavage site specificity of human prostate specific antigen for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Okabe E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):87-90

Cells in various benign and malignant conditions of the human prostate express different antigenic phenotypes. Turhan OI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):731-44

Clearance mechanism of prostate specific antigen and its complexes with alpha2-macroglobulin and alpha1-antichymotrypsin. Birkenmeier G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):897-901

Association of free PSA percent, total PSA, age, and gland volume in the detection of prostate cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):153-8

Immunohistochemical study of hormone receptor and hormone-regulated protein expression in phyllodes tumour: comparison with fibroadenoma. Umekita Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):311-4

["Prostatic" kallikreins, sex hormones and insulin-like growth factors: complex of male and female regulatory elements in health and carcinogenesis] Zezerov EG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(3):49-56 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

"Decoy" of androgen-responsive element induces apoptosis in LNCaP cells. Kuratsukuri K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):121-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostate-specific antigen, a serine protease, facilitates human prostate cancer cell invasion. Webber MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1089-94

RADIATION EFFECTS

The long-term effect on PSA values of incidental prostatic irradiation in patients with pelvic malignancies other than prostate cancer. Zietman AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):715-8

PSA kinetics following I-125 radioactive seed implantation in the treatment of T1-T2 prostate cancer. Iannuzzi CM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(1):30-5

SECRETION

Interleukin 1beta mediates the modulatory effects of monocytes on LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Culig Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):1004-11

STANDARDS

Reference material for PSA: the IFCC standardization study. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Stamey TA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Aug;31(6):475-81

Age-specific PSA reference ranges in a group of non-urologic patients. Atalay AC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):587-91

PROSTATECTOMY

Prediction of patient outcome after radical prostatectomy by imaging: choice of outcome measure. Yu KK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S347-8

Irrigation fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate: spinal vs. general anaesthesia. Gehring H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Apr;43(4):458-63

Comparison of outcomes of radical prostatectomy with and without adjuvant pelvic irradiation in patients with pathologic stage C (T3N0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):323-31

Maximum diameter of prostatic carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive, and independent predictor of prostate-specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens. Validation in a cohort of 434 patients. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;111(5):641-4

Peri-operative tolerance to large-dose 6% HES 200/0.5 in major urological procedures compared with 5% human albumin. Vogt N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Feb;54(2):121-7

Spinal but not general anesthesia increases the ratio of T helper 1 to T helper 2 cell subsets in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Le Cras AE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1421-5

Supersensitive PSA-analysis after radical prostatectomy: a powerful tool to reduce the time gap between surgery and evidence of biochemical failure. Haese A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2641-4

Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. Erdağı U, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun;71(3):125-30

Radical prostatectomy specimens among Medicare patients in New York State: a review of pathologists' reports. Imperato PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):966-71

Predictors of length of stay for transurethral prostatectomy in Victoria. Ansari MZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec; 68(12):837-43

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution vs controlled hypotension for reducing the use of allogeneic blood in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy [see comments] Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Feb;82(2):170-4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):161-3.

Temporary occlusion of the bladder by sutures for intractable bleeding. Nauth-Misir RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):668-9

The effect of prostatic capsule perforation on the absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection. Salmela L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):599-604

Effect of transurethral resection of prostate on plasma hormone levels in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):611-4

Fluid absorption and circulating endotoxins during transurethral resection of the prostate. Sohn MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):605-10

Re: randomised study of the effect of midnight versus 0600 removal of urinary catheters. H. Crowe et al. Br. J. Urol., 71, 306-308, 1993 [letter] Sole GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):671

Predicting the pathology results of radical prostatectomy from preoperative information: a validation study. Vollmer RT, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1567-80

Salvage radiotherapy for biochemical and clinical failures following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Do T, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):324-30. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):300-1.

Elevated levels of peritumoral chondroitin sulfate are predictive of poor prognosis in patients treated by radical prostatectomy for early-stage prostate cancer. Ricciardelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2324-8

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: an appraisal of the indications for transurethral prostatectomy. Goonewardena SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):177-81

Postprostatectomy orchitis: reduction in incidence using perioperative ceftriaxone and postoperative ciprofloxacin. Anyanwu SN. **Chemotherapy** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):213-6

Safety of distilled water as an irrigating fluid for transurethral resection of the prostate. Shih HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug;62(8):503-8

Management of stage pTxN+ adenocarcinoma of the prostate: influence of radical prostatectomy on progression-free interval. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug; 62(8):514-20

Pain in the anterior pelvis and postoperative prostatectomy findings. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jul; 24(7):523-4

MR1 with an endorectal coil for staging of clinically localised prostate cancer prior to radical prostatectomy. Rørvik J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(1):29-34

No evidence of fluid absorption during continuous low-pressure transurethral resection of the prostate: assessment by measuring expiratory breath ethanol concentrations. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug; 36(2):103-6

Quality of life changes following KTP/Nd:YAG laser treatment of the prostate and TURP. Carter A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):92-8

Sorbitol-mannitol solution for urological electrosurgical resection-- a safer fluid than glycine 1.5%. Dawkins GP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):99-102

Results of a clinical care pathway for radical prostatectomy patients in an open hospital - multiphysician system. Gheiler EL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):210–6

Changes of urodynamic findings after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Kleinhans B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(3):217–21; discussion 221–2

Effect of laser prostatectomy on the serum prostate-specific antigen concentration: results of a prospective study. Koşar A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):193–7

Intermittent complete androgen blockade in PSA relapse after radical prostatectomy and incidental prostate cancer. Kurek R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:27–31

Role of neoadjuvant treatment in clinically confined prostate cancer. Takeda NHT Italian Group. Prezioso D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:17–21; discussion 22

Blood-based reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assays for prostatic specific antigen: long term follow-up confirms the potential utility of this assay in identifying patients more likely to have biochemical recurrence (rising PSA) following radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):360–4

Long-term morbidity and quality of life in patients with localized prostate cancer undergoing definitive radiotherapy or radical prostatectomy. Lilleby W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):735–43

Effect of higher radiation dose on biochemical control after radical prostatectomy for PT3N0 prostate cancer. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1; 42(3):501–6 (22 ref.)

Early results of radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with or without preoperative androgen deprivation. The Prostate Cancer Study Group. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):229–37; discussion 238–9

Correlation between Gleason score of needle biopsy and radical prostatectomy tissue. Cecchi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):575–80

Influence of preoperative vesicle biopsy on the decision for radical prostatectomy. Deliveliotis CH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):83–7

Ethanol monitoring of fluid absorption in anesthesiology practice [editorial; comment] Hahn RG. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):357–9. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1998 Aug;10(5):360–5.

Pretreatment nomogram for prostate-specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy or external-beam radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):168–72

Postoperative nomogram for disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Kattan MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1499–507

Combination of pneumatic lithotripsy and transurethral prostatectomy in bladder stones with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sinik Z, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):381–4

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen predict outcome following salvage prostatectomy for radiation refractory prostate cancer. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):857–62; discussion 862–3

Effect of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy on prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and its prognostic significance. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):753–7

Preoperative p53, bcl-2, CD44 and E-cadherin immunohistochemistry as predictors of biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy. Brewster SF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1238–43

Urethral diverticulectomy and cadaveric pubourethral sling after artificial urinary sphincter erosion and prostatectomy. Carpio FG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1379–80

Cancer recurrence and survival rates after anatomic radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: intermediate-term results. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2428–34

Preperitoneal prosthetic mesh hernioplasty during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Choi BB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):840–3

Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103–6

Prostate cancer detection in candidates for open prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2107–10

Sexual function following high energy microwave thermotherapy: results of a randomized controlled study comparing transurethral microwave thermotherapy to transurethral prostatic resection. Francisca EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):486–90

Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Gao CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1070–6

Radical retropubic prostatectomy plus orchiectomy versus orchiectomy alone for pTxN+ prostate cancer: a matched comparison. Ghavamian R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1223–7; discussion 1227–8

Predicting extracapsular extension of prostate cancer in men treated with radical prostatectomy: results from the population based prostate cancer outcomes study [see comments] Gilliland FD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1341–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1359–60.

Catheter-free same day surgery transurethral resection of the prostate. Gordon NS. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1709–12

Ultrasensitive detection of prostate specific antigen in the followup of 422 patients after radical prostatectomy. Haese A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1206–11

Grading of benign prostatic obstruction can predict the outcome of transurethral prostatectomy. Javlé P, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1713–7

Interposition of sural nerve restores function of cavernous nerves resected during radical prostatectomy. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):188–92

Re: Biological aggressiveness of hereditary prostate cancer: long-term evaluation following radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Kupelian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1585–6. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):660–3.

Racial differences in tumor volume and prostate specific antigen among radical prostatectomy patients. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):394–7

Comparison of digital rectal examination and biopsy results with the radical prostatectomy specimen. Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):494–8; discussion 498–9 (20 ref.)

Is there a role for digital rectal examination in the followup of patients after radical prostatectomy? Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):762–4

Clinical and molecular followup after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):307–10; discussion 310–1

Re: Disease progression following radical prostatectomy in men with Gleason score 7 tumor [letter; comment] Oefelein MG. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):231. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jul;160(1):97–100; discussion 101.

Current followup strategies after radical prostatectomy: a survey of American Urological Association urologists. Oh J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):520–3

Large nephrogenic adenoma following transurethral resection of the prostate. Piper NY, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):605

A feasibility study of cryotherapy followed by radical prostatectomy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):509–14

Influence of sextant prostate needle biopsy or surgery on the detection and harvest of intact circulating prostate cancer cells. Polascik TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):749–52

Digital rectal examination and imaging studies are unnecessary in men with undetectable prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Pound CR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1337–40

Prostate specific antigen doubling time after radical prostatectomy: effect of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy. Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):847–52

Site specific predictors of positive margins at radical prostatectomy: an argument for risk based modification of technique [see comments] Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1727–33. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739–40.

Retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and 125iodine brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1212–5

Radiation therapy for the management of biopsy proved local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Rogers R, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1748–53

New indications for radical prostatectomy. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2425–7

Re: Recovery of spontaneous erectile function after nerve-sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy with and without early intracavernous injections of alprostadil: results of a prospective, randomized trial [letter; comment] Scholz M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1914–5. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Oct;158(4):1408–10.

Radical retropubic prostatectomy reduces symptom scores and improves quality of life in men with moderate and severe lower urinary tract symptoms. Schwartz EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1185–8

Prediction of post-radical prostatectomy pathological outcome for stage T1c prostate cancer with percent free prostate specific antigen: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Southwick PC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1346–51

Histological and clinical findings in 896 consecutive prostates treated only with radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidemiologic significance of annual changes. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2412–7

Does site specific labeling of sextant biopsy cores predict the site of extracapsular extension in radical prostatectomy surgical specimen. Taneja SS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1352–7; discussion 1357–8

Molecular determination of surgical margins using fossa biopsies at radical prostatectomy. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1442–8

Massive prostatic bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate in a patient with a congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Touyama H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1803 (3 ref.)

Natural history of progression after PSA elevation following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Pound CR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1591–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1642–5.

Incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Feneley MR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2091–2

The danger of applying group-level utilities in decision analyses of the treatment of localized prostate cancer in individual patients. Cowen ME, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):376–80

Correspondence re: Thorson P, Vollmer RT, Arcangeli C, Keetch DW, Humphrey PA. Minimal carcinoma in prostate needle biopsy specimens: diagnostic features and radical prostatectomy follow-up. Mod Pathol 1998;11:543–51 [letter; comment] Sharkey FE. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):1026. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Jun;11(6):543–51.

Effect of combined transient androgen deprivation and irradiation following radical prostatectomy for prostatic cancer. Bagshaw MA. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):151–2

High-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) followed after one to two weeks by radical retropubic prostatectomy: results of a prospective study. Beerlage HP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):41–6

ProstaScint scan may enhance identification of prostate cancer recurrences after prostatectomy, radiation, or hormone therapy: analysis of 136 scans of 100 patients. Elgamal AA, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):261–9 (29 ref.)

Correlation between preoperative predictors and pathologic features in radical prostatectomy specimens in PSA-based screening. Horninger W, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15; 40(1):56–61

Role of radical prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer of high Gleason score. Tefilli MV, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):60–6

Racial differences and prognostic significance of tumor location in radical prostatectomy specimens. Tiguert R, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):230–5

Use of endorectal MR imaging to predict prostate carcinoma recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Manzone TA, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Nov;209(2):537–42

Superior hypogastric plexus block successfully treats severe penile pain after transurethral resection of the prostate. Rosenberg SK, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1998 Nov-Dec; 23(6):618–20

Interference pattern in the urethral sphincter: a quantitative electromyographic study in patients before and after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Aanestad O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec;32(6):378–82

Circadian antidiuretic hormone variation in elderly men complaining of persistent nocturia after urinary flow obstruction removal. Bodo G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Sep;32(5):320–4

Autotransfusion supported by erythropoietin therapy in transurethral resection of the prostate. Goya N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec;32(6):383–7

Outcome of transurethral prostatectomy in men over 80 years. Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul; 32(4):270–2

Incidence and histological findings of unsuspected prostatic adenocarcinoma in radical cystoprostatectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Moutzouris G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Feb;33(1):27–30

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Multanen MT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):221–2

Hormonal manipulation for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy. Bhayani SB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):148–53 (45 ref.)

Introduction: rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: a burning issue. Boccon-Gibod L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):125–6

The role of tumor biomarkers as predictors of serum PSA recurrence after radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):137–44 (74 ref.)

How to explore the patient with a rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: defining local versus systemic failure. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):130–4 (37 ref.)

The role of dietary manipulation in biochemical recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Lee CT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):154–63 (79 ref.)

The significance of recurrent PSA after radical prostatectomy: benign versus malignant sources. Ravery V. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):127–9 (15 ref.)

Observation/delayed treatment for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: pros and cons. Ruffion A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):135–40 (64 ref.)

Rising PSAs after primary therapy: active or passive intervention. Slovin SF, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(3):164–73 (54 ref.)

Radiation therapy for a rising PSA level after radical prostatectomy. Tiguert R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):141–7 (35 ref.)

Transient lumbosacral polyradiculopathy after prostatectomy: association with spinal stenosis. Ahearn GS, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):809–11

Problems of suprapubic prostatectomy. Schweitzer FA. **Trop Doct** 1999 Apr;29(2):113–5 (8 ref.)

Tumor cell proliferation in prostate cancer after 3 months of neoadjuvant LHRH analogue treatment is a prognostic marker of recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Ahlgren G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):329–34

Long-term results of a randomized trial for the treatment of Stages B2 and C prostate cancer: radical prostatectomy versus external beam radiation therapy with a common endocrine therapy in both modalities. Akakura K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):313–8

Patient-reported complications after cryoablation therapy for

prostate cancer. **Badalament RA, et al. Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):295–300 (18 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound with separate measurement of the transition zone volume predicts the short–term outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Bergdahl S, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):926–30

Serum half–life time determination of free and total prostate–specific antigen following radical prostatectomy—a critical assessment. Brändle E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):722–30

Effect of transurethral resection on serum free/total prostate–specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):118–20

A prostate gland volume of more than 75 cm3 predicts for a favorable outcome after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):631–6

E–cadherin expression as a marker of tumor aggressiveness in routinely processed radical prostatectomy specimens. De Marzo AM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):707–13

Limited suppression of prostate–specific antigen after salvage radiotherapy for its isolated elevation after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):148–54

Estimation of prostate cancer volume by multiple core biopsies before radical prostatectomy. Egevad L, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):653–8

High–grade inflammation in prostate cancer as a prognostic factor for biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Pathologist Multi Center Study Group. Irani J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):467–72

Thirty–day mortality rates and cumulative survival after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Karakiewicz PI, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1041–6

CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36–month post–treatment PSA results. Canadian Urologic Oncology Group. Klotz LH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):757–63

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality–of–life analysis from CaPSURE. Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor. Litwin MS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):503–8

Comparative quality–of–life analysis after radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation for localized prostate cancer. McCammon KA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep; 54(3):509–16

Prostate–specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy versus brachytherapy [letter; comment] Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):865–6. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884–9; discussion 889–90.

Age as a prognostic factor for disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Obek C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):533–8

Use of preoperative autologous blood donation in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):130–4

Evaluation and management of men whose radical prostatectomies failed: results of an international survey. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1047–54

Adjuvant radiotherapy in patients with pathologic Stage C (pT3N0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1184–93

Positive fraction of systematic biopsies predicts risk of relapse after radical prostatectomy. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1079–84

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in men younger than 40 years of age: diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on radical prostatectomy findings. Ruska KM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1179–83

Surgery or brachytherapy revisited [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):659–60. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884–9; discussion 889–90.

Treatment outcome after radical prostatectomy is not adversely affected by a pre–existing penile prosthesis. Tiguert R, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1030–3 (16 ref.)

Factors influencing morbidity in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Uchida T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):98–105

Treatment outcome with adjuvant and salvage irradiation after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):111–7 (39 ref.)

[A few observations on surgical technique in transvesical prostatectomy] Scheinar J. **Rozhl Chir** 1998 Nov; 77(11):525–7 **(Cze)**

[Is radical prostatectomy to be introduced?] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 7;161(23):3472–4 **(Dan)**

[Blood loss and irrigation fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) (letter; comment)] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Oct 26;160(44):6366. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Jul 27;160(31):4528–30. **(Dan)**

[Total prostatectomy—a good option for residual prostate carcinoma after I–125 implantation of external radiotherapy] Horenblas S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1;143(18):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spinal anesthesia and von Bezold–Jarisch reflex? (letter)] Amrouni K, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Apr; 18(4):468–9 **(Fre)**

[Sexual repercussions of prostatic adenoma surgery for the man and his partner. Role of retrograde ejaculation] Gellman R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(6–7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of biopsies in staging of prostatic cancer before radical prostatectomy] Salomon L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec; 8(6):969–76 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No negative effect of percutaneous radiotherapy on continence after radical prostatectomy—the results of a prospective randomized study] Wiegel T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Oct;174(10):546–7 **(Ger)**

[The long–term results of radiotherapy in prostatic carcinoma recurrences after radical prostatectomy] Wiegel T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174(12):643–4 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node positive prostate carcinoma. A case for radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul; 38(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential of ultrasonography and ultrasonography–guided biopsy in the diagnosis of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy] Dalpiaz G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov;96(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis following radical prostatectomy: a case report] Hongo F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar; 45(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate for patients with dementia] Yonou H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr; 45(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of predeposited autologous blood transfusion for radical prostatectomy and total cystectomy] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr; 90(4):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevation of serum and urine tumor necrosis factor levels after transurethral resection of the prostate] Irie A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;90(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of urinary tract infection and meningitis caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) after transurethral resection of the prostate] Seto C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;90(3):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life after radical prostatectomy] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impact of life expectancy on the clinical significance and curability of prostate cancer] Egawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant androgen deprivation preceding to radical prostatectomy—its role in short–term and long–term outcomes] Homma Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The definition and frequency of clinically unimportant prostate cancer in the patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Ohori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer and its outcome] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of prostatic adenomectomy in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of free PSA percentage predicting potential surgical failure in patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison among patients considered candidates for radical prostatectomy in academic institutes in different countries] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Dec; 51(10):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamics of urinary incontinence post radical prostatectomy] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Epperson WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):1972, 1977–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Apr 1;57(7):1531–9, 1541–2, 1545–7.

Adverse events after prostatectomy in Victorian public hospitals. Ansari MZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1998 Dec; 68(12):830–6

Thrombotic risk factors associated with transurethral prostatectomy. Bell CR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):984–9

Haematuria and clot retention after transurethral resection of the prostate: a pilot study [letter; comment] Charles A. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):737–8. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Nov;82(5):624–7.

Haematuria and clot retention after transurethral resection of the prostate: a pilot study [letter; comment] Foley SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):738. Comment on: BJU Int 1998 Nov;82(5):624–7.

Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy: a randomized controlled trial comparing pelvic muscle exercises with or without electrical stimulation. Moore KN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):57–65

Bleeding and activation of coagulation during and after transurethral prostatectomy: importance of the acute–phase response and prostate specific antigen? Nielsen JD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):990–5

The artificial urinary sphincter in men incontinent after radical prostatectomy: 5 year actuarial adequate function rates. Klijn AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):530–3

Haematuria and clot retention after transurethral resection of the prostate: a pilot study [see comments] Olapade–Olaopa EO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):624–7 . Comment in: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):737–8. Comment in: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):738.

Prostate cancer: 8. Urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction. Hassouna MM, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12; 160(1):78–86

Nosocomial infections after transurethral prostatectomy. Knopf HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):207–12

The impact of urinary extravasation after radical retropubic prostatectomy on urinary incontinence and anastomotic strictures. Schatzl G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):187–90

BPH and sexuality. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:107–12 (37 ref.)

Urologic morbidity and its influence on global satisfaction with treatment outcome after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov; 5(6):556–61

Single–dose oral ciprofloxacin compared with cefotaxime and placebo for prophylaxis during transurethral surgery. Klimberg IW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43 Suppl A:77–84

Transurethral resection syndrome: effect of the introduction into clinical practice of a new method for monitoring fluid absorption [see comments] Konrad C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Aug;10(5):360–5. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1998 Aug;10(5):357–9.

Surgeon's workshop: a simple method of antegrade collagen placement for postprostatectomy incontinence. Edelstein RA, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):389–91

Immediate and postoperative complications of transurethral prostatectomy in the 1990s. Borboroglu PG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1307–10

Potency, continence and complication rates in 1,870 consecutive radical retropubic prostatectomies. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):433–8

Pain and quality of life following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1761–4

Re: Transient lower extremity neurapraxia associated with radical perineal prostatectomy: a complication of the exaggerated lithotomy position [letter; comment] Keller H. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):171. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Oct;160(4):1376–8.

Have complication rates decreased after treatment for localized prostate cancer? Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):107–12 (12 ref.)

Bilateral anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and branch retinal artery occlusion after radical prostatectomy. Williams GC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1384–5

Loss of vision: a manifestation of TURP syndrome. A case report. Khan–Ghori SN, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1998 Oct;14(6):441–9

Urodynamic findings in postprostatectomy incontinence. Winters JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998;17(5):493–8

Simple technique of ligation and division of dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Mimata H, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):104–5

Perioperative myocardial ischemic episodes are related to hematocrit level in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy [see comments] Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1998 Oct;38(10):924–31. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):657–60.

Perfusion sphincterometry for objective evaluation of postprostatectomy intrinsic sphincter deficiency. Bamshad BR, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):968–73

Urinary incontinence after non–nerve–sparing radical prostatectomy with neoadjuvant androgen deprivation. Horie S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):561–7

Long–term results after antegrade collagen injection for stress urinary incontinence following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Klutke JJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):974–7

New technique for antegrade collagen injection for post–radical prostatectomy stress urinary incontinence. Loughlin KR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):410–1

Failure to void after transurethral resection of the prostate and mode of presentation. Reynard JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):336–9

Treatment of erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy with sildenafil citrate (Viagra). Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):963–6

[Can preoperative urodynamic examination allow us to predict the risk of incontinence after radical prostatectomy?] Golomb J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy: value of preoperative programming of intracavernous injections] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile function after treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Lindner H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic treatment for parapubic hernia, complications after radical prostatectomy] Matuszewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 3:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical prostatectomy. The surgical complications] Martin–Marquina Aspiunza A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Charge and length of hospital stay analysis of radical retropubic prostatectomy and transperineal prostate brachytherapy. Wagner TT 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1216–8

PROSTATECTOMY

A cost-effectiveness analysis of transurethral resection of the prostate and transurethral microwave thermotherapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: two-year follow-up. Waldén M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):204–10

Comparison of the hospital costs for radical prostatectomy and cryosurgical ablation of the prostate. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):820–4

[DRG charge and real cost of a radical prostatectomy: preliminary considerations before a study of cost reduction] Racioppi M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun; 71(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A century of prostatic surgery. Shackley D. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):776–82 (17 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Outcome of precise vesicourethral anastomosis following retropubic radical prostatectomy using a Foley catheter. Fujisawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb;6(2):75–7

An MRSA outbreak in a urology ward and its association with Nd:YAG coagulation laser treatment of the prostate. Jones JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jan;41(1):39–44

Minilaparotomy radical retropubic prostatectomy: technique and results. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2440–5

The University of Tennessee experience with the Indigo 830e laser device for the minimally invasive treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: interim analysis. Greenberger M, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):386–91

[Transurethral resection of the prostate with the Holmium contact laser. Progress in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy?] Hochreiter W, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience of radical retropubic prostatectomy using an endoscopic stapler] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;89(11):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Distribution of carcinoma in radical prostatectomy specimens in the era of serum prostate-specific antigen testing. Implications for delivery of localized therapy. Vargas SO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):373–6

A prospective randomized comparison of three blood conservation strategies for radical prostatectomy. Monk TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):24–33

Water as an irrigant in transurethral resection of the prostate: a cost-effective alternative. Memon A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun;71(3):131–4

The management of vesical calculi with combined optical mechanical cystolithotripsy and transurethral prostatectomy: is it safe and effective? Asci R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):32–6

A pilot study for a randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy, safety and cost-effectiveness of surgical treatments of the prostate. Bryan NP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):249–53

A prospective randomized controlled trial of hybrid laser treatment or transurethral resection of the prostate, with a 1-year follow-up. Carter A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb; 83(3):254–9

An updated simplified approach to nerve-sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ghavamian R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):160–3

Frequency and causes of fluid absorption: a comparison of three techniques for resection of the prostate under continuous pressure monitoring. Heidler H. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):619–22

Radical cystoprostatectomy combined with Mainz pouch bladder substitution to the urethra: long-term results. Leissner J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):964–70

Is transurethral resection of the prostate still justified? Madersbacher S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):227–37 (79 ref.)

Prediction of prostatic cancer progression after radical prostatectomy using artificial neural networks: a feasibility study. Mattfeldt T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):316–23

Intraoperative electrical stimulation of cavernosal nerves with monitoring of intracorporeal pressure in patients undergoing nerve sparing radical prostatectomy. Rehman J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):305–10

Staging laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer. Shackley DC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):260–4

Predictors of survival for prostate carcinoma patients treated with salvage radical prostatectomy after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2164–71

Prostate cancer: 6. Surgical treatment of localized disease. Goldenberg SL, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1265–71 (25 ref.)

Improving bladder neck division in radical retropubic prostatectomy by prior dissection of the seminal vesicles and vasa deferentia. Barré C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug; 36(2):107–10

Laser prostatectomy. Long-term follow-up of 303 patients. Chertin B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):285–8

Side-firing Neodymium:YAG laser prostatectomy. Costello AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):138–46 (68 ref.)

Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: technical and early oncological assessment of 40 operations. Guillonneau B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):14–20

Nosocomial infections after transurethral prostatectomy. Knopf HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):207–12

Holmium laser resection of the prostate. Le Duc A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):155–60 (32 ref.)

Open prostatectomy in benign prostatic hyperplasia: 10-year experience in Italy. Mearini E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec; 34(6):480–5

Interstitial laser therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Muschter R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):147–54 (62 ref.)

A new parameter in decision making for transurethral electroresection of benign prostate hyperplasia. Ohtani T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):185–91

Thick loop transurethral resection of the prostate. Perlmutter AP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):161–5 (8 ref.)

The impact of urinary extravasation after radical retropubic prostatectomy on urinary incontinence and anastomotic strictures. Schatzl G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):187–90

Electrosurgery: VaporTrode. Weiner DM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):166–72 (27 ref.)

Transurethral resection of benign prostatic hyperplasia using a vaporizing resecting loop, UROloop. Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb;45(2):91–4

Outcome of precise vesicourethral anastomosis following retropubic radical prostatectomy using a Foley catheter. Fujisawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb;6(2):75–7

Effect of spinal versus general anesthesia on bladder compliance and intraabdominal pressure during transurethral procedures. Olsfanger D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Jun;11(4):328–31

Simultaneous bilateral obturator nerve stimulation during transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate. Shulman MS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1998 Sep;10(6):518–21

Urolase v ultraline fibers in laser prostatectomy: 3-year follow-up of a randomized study. Beerlage HP, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):575–80

Holmium: YAG laser resection of the prostate. Bukala B, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):215–8; discussion 218–9

Holmium laser enucleation of the prostate (HoLEP) combined with transurethral tissue morcellation: an update on the early clinical experience. Gilling PJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Oct;12(5):457–9

Transurethral prostate ablation using saline-liquid electrode introduced via flexible cystoscope. Hoey MF, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Oct;12(5):461–8

Randomized comparison of transurethral electroresection and holmium: YAG laser vaporization for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mottet N, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Mar; 13(2):127–30

Interstitial thermometry in men undergoing electrovaporization of the prostate. Reis RB, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):53–6

Low-power v high-power KTP laser: improved method of laser ablation of prostate. Shingleton WB, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):49–52

Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Cangiano TG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8

An easy and safe approach to separating Denonvilliers' fascia from rectum during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1533–4

Vesicourethral reconstruction in radical retropubic prostatectomy: an alternative technique. Igel TC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):844–6

Radical perineal prostatectomy: oncological outcome during a 20-year period. Iselin CE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):163–8

The role of bladder neck biopsy in men undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy with preservation of the bladder neck. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2435–9

Minilaparotomy radical retropubic prostatectomy: technique and results. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2440–5

Long-term incidence of acute myocardial infarction after open and transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia [published erratum appears in 1999 Apr;161(4):1287] Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):491–3

Anatomic radical prostatectomy: evolution of the surgical technique. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2418–24

Re: Radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer: the perineal approach increases the risk of surgically induced positive margins and capsular incisions [letter; comment] Weldon VE. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1287. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Oct;160(4):1383–5.

The Health Care Financing Administration cryosurgery decision: a timely response to new data. Whyte JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1386–7

Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate [letter; comment] Ross DG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):533 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1998 Jul;73(7):691–5.

Automated prostate recognition: a key process for clinically effective robotic prostatectomy. Arambula Cosío F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Mar;37(2):236–43

Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: initial experience and preliminary assessment after 65 operations. Guillonneau B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):71–5

Haemodynamic changes detected during open prostatectomy and transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Addessi A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):176–80

Effects of exaggerated lithotomy position on ventilation and hemodynamics during radical perineal prostatectomy. Ryniak S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):200–3

Contact laser prostatectomy compared to TURP in prostatic hyperplasia smaller than 40 ml. Six-month follow-up with complex urodynamic assessment. Tuhkanen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Feb;33(1):31–4

Early experience with extraperitoneal endoscopic radical retropubic prostatectomy. Raboy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct;12(10):1264–7

Contact laser vaporization of the prostate in patients on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Mueller EJ. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):156–9

A simple technique for vesicourethral anastomosis in retropubic radical prostatectomy. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(4):232–4

Comparison of the hospital costs for radical prostatectomy and cryosurgical ablation of the prostate. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):820–4

Urinary function after radical prostatectomy: a comparison of the retropubic and perineal approaches. Gray M, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):881–90; discussion 890–1

Excision of the neurovascular bundle at radical prostatectomy in cases with perineural invasion on needle biopsy. Holmes GF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):752–6

Early experience with intraoperative cavernous nerve stimulation with penile tumescence monitoring to improve nerve sparing during radical prostatectomy. Klotz L, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):537–42

Effect of age and surgical approach on complications and short-term mortality after radical prostatectomy—a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):301–7

Possible molecular mechanisms of cryoablation-induced impotence in a rat model. El-Sakka A, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1144–50

Accuracy of prostate needle biopsy in predicting extracapsular tumor extension at radical retropubic prostatectomy: application in selecting patients for nerve-sparing surgery. Sanwick JM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):814–8; discussion 818–9

Radical prostatectomy in patients with indwelling inflatable penile prosthesis. Schanne FJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct; 52(4):715–6

Transurethral electrovaporization-resection of the prostate using the "wing" cutting electrode: preliminary results of safety and efficacy in the treatment of men with prostatic outflow obstruction. Talic RF. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):106–10

Electrovaporization as a treatment modality for transurethral resection of the prostate: influence of generator type. van Swol CF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):317–21

Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy in kidney transplant recipients with localized prostate cancer. Yiou R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):822–4

Interstitial laser coagulation of the prostate: introduction of a volume-based treatment formula with 12-month follow-up. Williams JC. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):392–5

[Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. Preliminary evaluation after 28 interventions] Guillonneau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I do endoscopic resection of the prostate: technique, quality criteria] Gattegno B. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods for transurethral electroresection of the prostate from the anesthesiologic viewpoint] Frank T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1998;23(5):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical perineal prostatectomy without lymphadenectomy. Patients with cT1 + 2, G1 +2, PSA < or = 10 ng/ml prostate carcinoma] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do close but negative margins in radical prostatectomy specimens increase the risk of postoperative progression?] Wirth M. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):427–8 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological examination of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical prostatectomy: improving urinary incontinence (editorial)] Rodriguez-Rubio Cortadellas FI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):629–41 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of posterior capsulectomy in the treatment of bladder neck disease] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Many therapeutic alternatives in prostatic hyperplasia. TUMT is not so effective as TURP, but better than drug therapy] Ekman P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25; 96(34):3504–5 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and prostate cancer risk in 19,598 men after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holman CD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):37–42

NURSING

Evidence-based care of Chinese men having transurethral

resection of the prostate (TURP). Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):576–83

Describing the work of nursing: the case of postsurgical nursing interventions for men with prostate cancer. Robinson L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Aug;22(4):321–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient-reported quality of life after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):78–86

Evidence-based care of Chinese men having transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):576–83

The early post-operative concerns of men after radical prostatectomy. Moore KN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1121–9

REHABILITATION

Recovery of health related quality of life in the year after radical prostatectomy: early experience. Litwin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):515–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Utilization of autologous blood donation during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Das A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):131–5

Trends in prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia among black and white men in the United States: 1980 to 1994. Xia Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1154–9

TRENDS

Trends in prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia among black and white men in the United States: 1980 to 1994. Xia Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1154–9

PROSTATECTOMY, RETROPUBIC see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATECTOMY, SUPRAPUBIC see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATECTOMY, TRANSURETHRAL see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATIC ADENOMA see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Cryptococcal prostatic abscess in an immunocompromised patient: a case report and review of the literature. Yip SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Nov;27(6):873–6 (28 ref.)

Melioidosis of the prostate. Munns J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Feb;69(2):154–6

Phytoestrogens and diseases of the prostate gland. Griffiths K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec; 12(4):625–47 (107 ref.)

Localised amyloidosis of the prostate. Mattocks S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):655–6

Prostate and sexuality: An overview. Burger B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):177–84 (44 ref.)

Effect of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor 1 on prostate diseases: an ultrasonographic and endocrine study in acromegaly, GH deficiency, and healthy subjects. Colao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1986–91

[Prostatic abscess] Miyazaki S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):231–2 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Free prostate-specific antigen 'in the field': a useful adjunct to standard clinical practice. Collins GN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1000–2

Serum PSA and age-specific reference ranges in patients with prostatism symptoms. Resim S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(2):221–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and nomenclature of utricular enlargements (letter; comment)] Tundidor Bermúdez A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):182–3. Comment on: Arch Esp Urol 1998 Jul-Aug;51(6):589–93. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gross calcification within the prostate gland [letter; comment] Fox M. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):461. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Apr;81(4):645–6.

Concomitant renal and prostatic aspergillosis. Hemal AK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):157–62

Perineal fistulization of genital tuberculosis. Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1576–7

Urethral obstruction due to protruding prostatic calculi. Kamai T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):163–4

Re: The treatment of gross hematuria secondary to prostatic bleeding with finasteride [letter; comment] Sorrentino F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2164. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1232–3.

[Prostatic cancer with cystic formation: a case report] Kubo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Dec;44(12):883–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Primary male infertility caused by congenital prostatic cyst: sonographic and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Aalame NM, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):58–61

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] Wightman HR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):489–91 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1489–95.

Basal cell-specific anti-keratin antibody 34betaE12: optimizing its use in distinguishing benign prostate and cancer [editorial; comment] Ramnani DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May;12(5):443–4. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 May;12(5):472–8.

Making doctors [editorial; comment] Blaivas JG. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(1):1–2. Comment on: Neurourol Urodyn 1999 ;18(1):3–15.

Diagnosis and therapeutic management of 18 patients with prostatic abscess. Ludwig M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb; 53(2):340–5

[Prostate specific antigen: its proper diagnostic use] Boccon-Gibod L. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Prostatic localization of periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gil H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr; 19(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic prostatic cyst following ultrasound guided biopsy. A case report] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May;52(4):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A century of prostatic surgery. Shackley D. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):776–82 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor expression in prostate cancer and premalignant prostatic lesions. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):641–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Prostatic and renal aspergillosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Cervero M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Jan;106(1):123

Systemic candidiasis presenting with prostatic abscess. Haas CA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):450–1

Acute prostatitis with prostatic abscess caused by group B Streptococcus. Procopiou M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):403–4

Emphysematous prostatic abscess due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lu DC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;31(4):559–61

Concomitant renal and prostatic aspergillosis. Hemal AK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):157–62

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of intraluminal prostatic crystalloids [letter; comment] Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Apr;23(4):489. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Apr;22(4):446–9.

Patients' tolerance of transrectal ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy: an audit of 104 cases. Crundwell MC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):792–5

ASAP is a bad idea. Atypical small acinar proliferation. Murphy WM. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):601

Mast cell profile in prostatic lesions. Amir T, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1998 Nov;52(11):507–13

Cells in various benign and malignant conditions of the human prostate express different antigenic phenotypes. Turhan OI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):731–44

[Classification and nomenclature of utricular enlargements (letter; comment)] Tundidor Bermúdez A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Mar;52(2):182–3. Comment on: Arch Esp Urol 1998 Jul-Aug;51(6):589–93. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast angiosonography: a technology to improve Doppler ultrasound examinations of the prostate. Aarnink RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):9–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New method for prostate exam [letter] Hotte N. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 15;160(12):1697

SURGERY

Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy: a randomized controlled trial comparing pelvic muscle exercises with or without electrical stimulation. Moore KN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):57–65

Percutaneous suprapubic urethrolitholapaxy of a large native prostatic urethral stone. Talic RF. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr; 83(6):724–5

Transurethral deroofing of midline prostatic cyst for subfertile men. Cornel EB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 14(9):2297–300

THERAPY

Ultrasound-guided needle aspiration in prostatic abscess. Collado A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):548–52

Diagnosis and therapeutic management of 18 patients with prostatic abscess. Ludwig M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb; 53(2):340–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound-guided needle aspiration in prostatic abscess. Collado A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):548–52

Comparison of ultrasound imaging in patients undergoing transperineal and transrectal prostate ultrasound. Terris MK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1070–2

[The sonarographic diagnosis of prostatic and periprostatic cysts on high resolution transrectal ultrasound imaging] Li S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic studies in diseases of the prostate] Gromov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Apr;320(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic measurements of canine prostate dimensions. Atalan G, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):408–12

PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA

Benign changes in the prostate with ageing. Diokno AC. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82 Suppl 1:44–6 (13 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: maximizing treatment with alpha blockers. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct; 53 Suppl 2:S4–28

This month in investigative urology. The chimpanzee as a model of human benign prostatic hyperplasia [comment] Madersbacher S. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1245. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1454–61.

The chimpanzee as a model of human benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1454–61. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1245.

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (the aging prostate). Medina JJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;83(5):1213–29 (44 ref.)

Effects of terazosin therapy on blood pressure in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia concurrently treated with other antihypertensive medications. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):81–5

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: an overview. Ziada A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3 Suppl 3a):1–6 (51 ref.)

Quality-of-life aspects in urology – benign prostatic hyperplasia. MacDonagh R, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Aug; 17(4):199–204 (41 ref.)

[Medical-economic models of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Le Pen C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):961–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2657–9

A gap between total prostate-specific antigen and the sum of free prostate-specific antigen plus alpha1-antichymotrypsin-prostate- specific antigen in patients with prostate carcinoma but not in those with benign prostate hyperplasia. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):422–4

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of prostate-specific antigen in sera of men with prostate cancer or benign prostate hyperplasia. Charrier JP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4–5):1075–81

Longitudinal evaluation of the complexed-to-total prostate specific antigen ratio in men with prostate disease. Effect of treatment. España F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1375–80

Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia or prostate cancer are not predictive. Doğru-Abbasoğlu S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):402–4

Digital rectal examination for detecting prostate cancer at prostate specific antigen levels of 4 ng./ml. or less. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):835–9

Can the intraprostatic concentration of epidermal growth factor influence the variance of serum prostate specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? Di Silverio F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):128–32

Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [see comments] España F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3.

Re: Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [letter; comment] Lein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8.

Effects of transurethral prostate resection and transurethral laser prostatectomy on plasma hormone levels. Türkölmez

K, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):162–7

Effect of transurethral resection on serum free/total prostate-specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):118–20

Determination of alpha1-antichymotrypsin-PSA complex in serum does not improve the differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer compared with total PSA and percent free PSA. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1160–7; discussion 1167–8

Serum prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of prostate volume in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):581–9

Serum prostate-specific antigen concentration is a powerful predictor of acute urinary retention and need for surgery in men with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):473–80

Free/total PSA ratio improves differentiation of benign and malignant disease of the prostate: critical analysis of two different test populations. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):736–45

Interleukin-8 serum levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):139–47

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in structure and functions of prostate by long-term administration of an androgen, testosterone enanthate, in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Udayakumar TS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Dec;252(4):637–45

Endothelin receptors in testosterone-induced prostatic hypertrophy in rats. Auger-Pourmarin L, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;77(4):307–10

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of lower urinary tract symptoms and self-reported diagnosed 'benign prostatic hyperplasia', and their effect on quality of life in a community-based survey of men in the UK. Trueman P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar; 83(4):410–5

The evaluation of sexual function in men presenting with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Namasivayam S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):842–6

Symptomatic BPH and hypertension: does comorbidity affect quality of life? Man in't Veld AJ. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:29–36; discussion 47

The hypertensive elderly male with prostatism [clinical conference] Lowenthal DT, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):57–60

Syncope from increased ventricular response in atrial fibrillation during voiding: a new indication for surgical management in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gray C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):606–7

Scrotal herniation of the bladder secondary to prostate enlargement. Huang TY, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):488–9

Re: Prostatic infarction/infection in acute urinary retention secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] Kirollos MM. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):171. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):792–3.

Proteinuria and renal function during and after acute urinary retention. Mustonen S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1781–4; discussion 1784–5

Home uroflowmetry: improved accuracy in outflow assessment. Boci R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(1):25–32

Repeated pressure-flow studies in the evaluation of bladder outlet obstruction due to benign prostatic enlargement. Finasteride Urodynamics Study Group. Tammela TL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(1):17–24

The competing effects of disease states on quality of life of the elderly: the case of urinary symptoms in men. Mozes B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999;8(1–2):93–9

Validation of a harmonized Spanish version of the IPSS: evidence of equivalence with the original American scale. International Prostate Symptom Score. Badía X, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):614–20

Biochemical evaluation of obstructive bladder dysfunction in men secondary to BPH: a preliminary report. Levin RM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):446–50

Effects of terazosin therapy on blood pressure in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia concurrently treated with other antihypertensive medications. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):81–5

Hypertension in the elderly with coexisting benign prostatic hyperplasia. Maruenda J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3 Suppl 3a):7–12; discussion 12–3, 41–2 (40 ref.)

Heritability of the symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia and the roles of age and zonal prostate volumes in twins. Meikle AW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):701–6

Evaluation of patients with bladder outlet obstruction and mild international prostate symptom score followed up by watchful waiting. Netto NR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb; 53(2):314–6

Serum prostate-specific antigen concentration is a powerful predictor of acute urinary retention and need for surgery in men with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):473–80

Positive bladder cooling reflex in patients with bladder outlet obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gotoh M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr;17(2):126–30

[Dysuria and prostatic adenoma: information provided by uroflowmetry] Grise P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):146–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several difficult diagnoses of dysuria in patients with prostatic adenoma: value of urodynamic studies] Le Normand L. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The results of prostatic adenomectomy in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of posterior capsulectomy in the treatment of bladder neck disease] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Utricular enlargements (see comments)] Garat JM. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Jul-Aug;51(6):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Esp Urol 1999 Mar;62(2):182–3. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Critical aspects related to the interpretation of the free-to-total PSA-ratio. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2633–6

Serum concentrations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2657–9

'Appropriateness of referral to urologists': can it be defined for symptoms of benign prostatic obstruction and used as a quality measure? Elwyn G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb; 83(3):238–42 (19 ref.)

The clinical utility of measuring free-to-total prostate-specific antigen (PSA) ratio and PSA density in differentiating between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter; comment] Woodhams S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):933. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Jun;81(6):834–8.

Effect of an educational multimedia prostate program on the International Prostate Symptom Score. van Schaik P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):36–9

Distinction of basaloid carcinoma of the prostate from benign basal cell lesions by using immunohistochemistry for bcl-2 and Ki-67. Yang XJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec; 29(12):1447–50

Value of the free to total prostate specific antigen ratio and prostate specific antigen density for detecting prostate cancer in Japanese patients. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):343–8

Relationship between prostate specific antigen density, microvessel density and prostatic volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia and advanced prostatic carcinoma. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):581–5

Evaluation of serum arginase activity in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer. Elgün S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):95–9

Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia or prostate cancer are not predictive. Doğru-Abbasoğlu S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):402–4

Interstitial thermometry in men undergoing electrovaporization of the prostate. Reis RB, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):53–6

Differentiation of prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation between dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging and histopathology. Turnbull LW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 9(2):311–6

Digital rectal examination for detecting prostate cancer at prostate specific antigen levels of 4 ng./ml. or less. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):835–9

Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [see comments] España F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3.

1997 American Urological Association Gallup survey: Changes in diagnosis and management of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia, and other practice trends from 1994 to 1997. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1804–7

Re: Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [letter; comment] Lein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8.

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of diseased prostate: spectroscopic features of malignant versus benign pathology. García-Segura JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;17(5):755–65

In vivo differential diagnosis of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia: localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy using external-body surface coil. Kim JK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Dec;16(10):1281–8

Office evaluation of men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Jepsen JV, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov; 25(4):545–54, vii (76 ref.)

Validation of a harmonized Spanish version of the IPSS: evidence of equivalence with the original American scale. International Prostate Symptom Score. Badía X, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):614–20

Effect of scrambling on the short-term reliability of the American Urological Association Symptom Index. Barnboym E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):568–73

Distinguishing chronic prostatitis and benign prostatic hyperplasia symptoms: results of a national survey of physician visits. Collins MM, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):921–5

Determination of alpha1-antichymotrypsin-PSA complex in serum does not improve the differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer compared with total PSA and percent free PSA. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1160–7; discussion 1167–8

Clinical prostate score for diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction by prostate measurements and uroflowmetry. Kuo HC. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):90–6

Heritability of the symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia and the roles of age and zonal prostate volumes in twins. Meikle AW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):701–6

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia; recommendations for transmural care (letter; comment)] Göbel A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Feb 6;143(6):327. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8. **(Dut)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia; recommendations for transmural care. Working Group, Dutch College of General Practitioners and Netherlands College of Urologists (see comments)] Klomp ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2556–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 6;143(6):327. **(Dut)**

[Benign prostate hyperplasia; shared care reduces care load (comment)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2556–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8. **(Dut)**

[Prostate specific antigen: its proper diagnostic use] Boccon-Gibod L. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy: criteria and results] Hoznek A, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pressure-flow relationship studies in the evaluation of benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Haab F. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb;9(1):151–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 10 systematized and ultrasound-guided transrectal prostatic biopsies] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate adenoma. Diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Navratil H. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15;48(16):1827–30 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines by German urologists for diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia syndrome. German Society of Urology] **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):297–303 **(Ger)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Guidelines and recommendations in urological clinical practice] Silva MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jan-Mar;12(1–3):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic scale of infravesical obstruction in patients d with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Aboian IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmaco-profilometry using alpha-1a adrenergic blockers in the diagnosis of dynamic infravesical obstruction in the vesicourethral zone segment] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular forms of PSA and differentiating between benign hypertrophy,carcinoma, and disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Correlation between two determination technics] Sáez Lavilla C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May; 52(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of free prostate specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer] Azócar G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nodular hyperplasia of the prostate. Quantitative evaluation of secretory cell changes after treatment with finasteride. Pomante R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb; 21(1):63–9

beta-sitosterol for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a systematic review. Wilt TJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):976–83 (32 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia [editorial] Kirby R. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 6;318(7180):343–4

Cost-effective monotherapy of concomitant benign prostatic hyperplasia and hypertension. Altwein JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Dec 10;58(11):592–4 (31 ref.)

Long-term treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with alfuzosin: a 12–18 month assessment. BPHALF Group. Jardin A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):615–20

Terazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive men. Kirby RS. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):373–9

Are the new selective alpha-blockers better than non-selective alpha-blockers for benign prostatic hyperplasia? Béique L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1998 Dec; 44:2659–62

Economic analysis of finasteride: a model-based approach using data from the Proscar Long-Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Albertsen PC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun; 21(6):1006-24

Efficacy and acceptability of tadenan (Pygeum africanum extract) in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): a multicentre trial in central Europe. Breza J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(3):127-39

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cooper KL, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Jan; 57(1):9-17 (38 ref.)

Finasteride: an update of its use in the management of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Apr;57(4):557-81 (012 ref.)

The mechanism of episteride against benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sun ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 29; 371(2-3):227-33

Medical therapy and quality of life. Chapple CR. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:10-7; discussion 46 (63 ref.)

Sustained-release alfuzosin, finasteride and the combination of both in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. European ALFIN Study Group. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):169-75

Clinical experience in Europe with uroselective alpha1-antagonists. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:54-8; discussion 65 (36 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of alpha-blockers for the treatment of symptomatic BPH. de Mey C. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:18-28; discusion 47 (87 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of alpha-blockers used for the treatment of symptomatic BPH: impact on safety and well-being [published erratum appears in Eur Urol 1998 Dec;34(6):527] de Mey C. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:18-28; discussion 47 (87 ref.)

A meta-analysis on the efficacy and tolerability of alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic obstruction. Djavan B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):1-13

Factors controlling the expression of 5alpha-reductase in human prostate: A possible new approach for the treatment of prostate cancer. Habib FK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5-6):439-42 (9 ref.)

Future prospects for uroselective alpha-1-antagonists. Jardin A. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:64

Clinical pharmacology of alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Kirby RS. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:48-53; discussion 65 (37 ref.)

Role of alpha1-adrenoceptors in the future treatment of urological diseases. Langer SZ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:66-7

Tamsulosin: real life clinical experience in 19,365 patients. Michel MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:37-45

Adrenoceptor pharmacology: urogenital applications. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:17-22 (57 ref.)

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chacon A, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(1):39-48 (75 ref.)

Tamsulosin: the United States trials. Narayan P. **Geriatrics** 1998 Oct;53 Suppl 2:S29-32

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and hypertension [letter] Papadakis JA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Oct;59(10):825

Expanding role of alpha adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kirby RS. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;52(6):402-7 (44 ref.)

Long-term (4 year) efficacy and tolerability of doxazosin for the treatment of concurrent benign prostatic hyperplasia and hypertension. Fawzy A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):346-54

Clinical significance of interruption of therapy with allylestrenol in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Noguchi K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):466-70

Current management and future trends in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) [editorial] Fitzpatrick JM. **Ir Med J** 1997 Nov;90(7):256, 258

Use of meta-analytic results to facilitate shared decision making. Lenert LA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):412-9

Efficacy and safety of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist cetrorelix in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Comaru-Schally AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):3826-31

Saw palmetto extracts for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Segars LW. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Feb;48(2):88-9

Design and synthesis of novel alpha1a adrenoceptor-selective dihydropyridine antagonists for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nagarathnam D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5320-33

Ethanol injection therapy of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary report on application of a new technique. Goya N, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):383-6

A second phase III multicenter placebo controlled study of 2 dosages of modified release tamsulosin in patients with symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia. United States 93-01 Study Group [see comments] Narayan P, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1701-6. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1707-8.

Urology. Litwin MS. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):495-6

Saw palmetto for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] McKinney DE. **JAMA** 1999 May 12; 281(18):1699. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1604-9.

Saw palmetto extracts for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a systematic review [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Feb 10;281(6):515] [see comments] Wilt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1604-9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 May-Jun;130(3):61. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 12;281(18):1699.

Saw palmetto for benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Feb 12;41(1046):18

Serenoa repens (Permixon): a 5alpha-reductase types I and II inhibitor-new evidence in a coculture model of BPH. Bayne CW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):232-41

Effect of finasteride and/or terazosin on serum PSA: results of VA Cooperative Study #359. Brawer MK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):234-9

Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to assess the efficacy and tolerability of mepartricin in the treatment of BPH. Denis L, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):246-52

Comment on the appropriateness of The Prostate publishing a trial comparing Permixon to finasteride without a placebo control group [editorial; comment] Gillenwater JY. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):194. Comment on: Prostate 1996 Oct;29(4):231-40; discussion 241-2.

Review of recent placebo-controlled trials utilizing phytotherapeutic agents for treatment of BPH. Lowe FC, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):187-93 (32 ref.)

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptors FGFR1 and FGFR2 in human benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with finasteride. Sáez C, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):83-8

Influence of the alpha1-adrenergic antagonist, doxazosin, on noradrenaline-induced modulation of cytoskeletal proteins in cultured hyperplastic prostatic stromal cells. Smith P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):216-27

Finasteride: a steroid-unsparing drug? [letter] Persey M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Mar;38(3):285

Treatment changes in prostatic hyperplasia and cancer, including androgen deprivation therapy and radiotherapy. Bostwick DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):465-79 (129 ref.)

Cactus flower extracts may prove beneficial in benign prostatic hyperplasia due to inhibition of 5alpha reductase activity, aromatase activity and lipid peroxidation. Jonas A, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):265-70

Comparison of once and twice daily dosage forms of Pygeum africanum extract in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, double-blind study, with long-term open label extension. Chatelain C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):473-8

Clinical correlation of maximal urinary flow rate and plasma doxazosin concentrations in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Multicenter Study Group. Fawzy A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):329-35

Prostate size dependence of proscar efficacy [letter; comment] Frankel S. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):933. Comment on: Urology 1996 Sep;48(3):398-405.

Efficacy of finasteride is maintained in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia treated for 5 years. The North American Finasteride Study Group. Hudson PB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):690-5

Effects of terazosin therapy on blood pressure in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia concurrently treated with other antihypertensive medications. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):81-5

Saw palmetto extract: newest (and oldest) treatment alternative for men with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia [editorial] Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):457-61

Impact of drug therapy on benign prostatic hyperplasia-specific quality of life. Rhodes PR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1090-8 (30 ref.)

Continued improvement in pressure-flow parameters in men receiving finasteride for 2 years. Finasteride Urodynamics Study Group. Schäfer W, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):278-83

Alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: interactions with antihypertensive therapy. Tewari A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3 Suppl 3a):14-20; discussion 41-2 (88 ref.)

Does long-term finasteride therapy affect the histologic features of benign prostatic tissue and prostate cancer on needle biopsy? PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long-Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):696-700

Estrogen suppression as a pharmacotherapeutic strategy in the medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: evidence for its efficacy from studies with mepartricin. Boehm S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Dec 11; 110(23):817-23 (51 ref.)

[Prospective follow-up of 3,228 patients suffering from clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) treated for 3 years wi alfuzosin in general practice. BPH Group in General Practice] Lukacs B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of the BPH syndrome. Diagnosis and drug therapy] Muschter R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 30;117(15):18-20 **(Ger)**

[Uroselectivity of alpha-1 antagonism in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: on the pharmacologic concept of the clinical approach] Jolliet P, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan-Feb;53(1):61-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of beta-sitosterol (phytosterol) on benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary study] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Dec;44(12):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy and reduction effect on prostatic volume of chlormadinone acetate combined with tamsulosin hydrochloride in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients insufficiently treated with tamsulosin hydrochloride only] Ueki O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):565-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of desmopressin as an alternative in the treatment of nycturia in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)] Granados Loarca EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jan;23(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of finasteride on the percentage of free PSA: implications in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flutamide, an alternative for patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) that cannot be treated with surgery] Granados EA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of finasteride: a model-based approach using data from the Proscar Long-Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Albertsen PC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jun; 21(6):1006-24

A cost-effectiveness analysis of transurethral resection of the prostate and transurethral microwave thermotherapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: two-year follow-up. Waldén M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):204-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors controlling the expression of 5alpha-reductase in human prostate: A possible new approach for the treatment of prostate cancer. Habib FK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5-6):439-42 (9 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of androstenedione 5alpha-reduction by finasteride in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Weisser H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;67(1):49-55

Selectivity of finasteride as an in vivo inhibitor of 5alpha-reductase isozyme enzymatic activity in the human prostate. Span PN, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):332-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a study in Greece. Signorello LB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):286-91

Population-based studies of the epidemiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Girman CJ. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82 Suppl 1:34-43 (111 ref.)

Physical activity and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hart LE. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Apr;9(2):106

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and apoptosis in benign prostatic hyperplasia before and after the Chernobyl accident in Ukraine. Vosianov AF, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):28-31

[An epidemiology study on common diseases among the elderly in Beijing] Gao F, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun; 19(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of lesions associated with prostatic biopsy and its effect on the serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and risk of benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Platz EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Jan 15;149(2):106-15. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Aug 1;150(3):321-3.

Re: "Alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and risk of benign prostatic hyperplasia" [letter; comment] Roberts RO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug 1;150(3):321-2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Jan 15;149(2):106-15.

Roles for Nkx3.1 in prostate development and cancer. Bhatia-Gaur R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):966-77

The pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a proposed hypothesis and critical evaluation. Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2375-80

Micturition syncope as the presenting symptom in a patient with prostatic enlargement and obstruction. John H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2156-7

Diet, micronutrients, and the prostate gland. Thomas JA. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Apr;57(4):95-103 (101 ref.)

Diet and benign prostatic hyperplasia: a study in Greece. Lagiou P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):284-90

[Prevention of temporary prostatic obstruction after high-energy microwave thermothery by placement of prostatic bridge catheter] Djavan B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):261-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can milk also be harmful?] Wolfram G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jan;40(1):115-6 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of prostatic atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (adenosis). Doll JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999

Sep;155(3):967–71
Genetic instability in incidentally discovered and advanced prostate cancer. Crundwell MC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(1):123–7
609 C –> T polymorphism in NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Steiner M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):67–71
p53 tumour suppressor gene mutations in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Schlechte H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):433–40
Identification of genes associated with stromal hyperplasia and glandular atrophy of the prostate by mRNA differential display. Walden PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25; 245(1):19–26
Re: Distinct altered patterns of p27KIP1 gene expression in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Rubin MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 6;91(1):91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 2;90(17):1284–91.
The CAG repeat within the androgen receptor gene and benign prostatic hyperplasia. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):269–70
Differential RNA expression of the pS2 gene in the human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Colombel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):927–30
Modulation of oncogenic potential by alternative gene use in human prostate cancer [see comments] Kadkol SS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):275–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):264–5.
Elastin gene expression in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):242–7
CAG repeat within the androgen receptor gene and incidence of surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia in U.S. physicians. Giovannucci E, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May; 39(2):130–4
The CAG repeat within the androgen receptor gene and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Giovannucci E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):121–5
Heritability of the symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia and the roles of age and zonal prostate volumes in twins. Meikle AW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):701–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostate-specific antigen induces proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes and cytokine secretion in benign prostate hypertrophy patients. Zisman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):258–65
Effect of finasteride and/or terazosin on serum PSA: results of VA Cooperative Study #359. Brawer MK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):234–9

METABOLISM

Prolactin receptor expression in the developing human prostate and in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic lesions. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):863–70
High concentrations of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor in human seminal plasma and prostatic tissues. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1998 Nov–Dec;41(3):185–93
Comparative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in normal, benign hyperplastic and carcinomatous prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):177–80
Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in the stroma and epithelium of prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):889–95
Immunohistochemical comparative analysis of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. De Miguel P, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep;11(9):722–7
Transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor types I and II. Comparison in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Royuela M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(2):101–10
Fibronectin in human prostatic cells in vivo and in vitro: expression, distribution, and pathological significance. Albrecht M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 112(1):51–61
Decreased immunoexpression of prostate inhibin peptide in prostatic carcinoma: a study with monoclonal antibody. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):168–72
Expression of growth hormone receptor in human prostatic carcinoma and hyperplasia. Kölle S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):911–6
Total protein and acid phosphatase concentrations in prostatic fluid from patients with BPH compared to carcinoma. Kim ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(4):471–9
Androgen concentrations and their receptors in the periurethral region are higher than those of the subcapsular zone in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Monti S, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul–Aug;19(4):428–33
Correlation between androgen receptor expression and FGF8 mRNA levels in patients with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Wang Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):29–34
Differential RNA expression of the pS2 gene in the human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Colombel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):927–30
FGF7 and FGF2 are increased in benign prostatic hyperplasia and are associated with increased proliferation. Ropiquet F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):595–9
Localization and expression of the alpha1A–1, alpha1B and alpha1D–adrenoceptors in hyperplastic and non–hyperplastic human prostate. Walden PD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):635–40
Semiquantitative evaluation of alpha1A–adrenoceptor subtype mRNA in human hypertrophied and non–hypertrophied prostates: regional comparison. Moriyama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(3):201–10
New pieces to the prostate cancer puzzle [news; comment] Visakorpi T. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):264–5. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):280–5.
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in the human prostate: identification and immunocytochemical localization. Arcuri F, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15; 39(3):159–65
Growth factors in expressed prostatic fluid from men with prostate cancer, BPH, and clinically normal prostates. Gann PH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):248–55
Transforming growth factor–beta in benign and malignant prostate. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):285–90 (50 ref.)
Immunolocalization of androgen receptor in canine prostatic hyperplasia—effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov;23(5):209–12
Cactus flower extracts may prove beneficial in benign prostatic hyperplasia due to inhibition of 5alpha reductase activity, aromatase activity and lipid peroxidation. Jonas A, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):265–70
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):567–72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship between preoperative urine cultures and prostatic gland cultures in patients treated for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):505–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and prostate cancer risk in 19,598 men after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holman CD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):37–42

PATHOLOGY

Characterisation of inflammatory cells in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Anim JT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov; 100(4):439–49
Atypical small acinar proliferation of the prostate gland [letter; comment] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1430–1. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1489–95.
Pseudohyperplastic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1239–46
Nodular hyperplasia of the prostate. Quantitative evaluation of secretory cell changes after treatment with finasteride. Pomante R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb; 21(1):63–9
Age–dependent and lobe–specific spontaneous hyperplasia in the brown Norway rat prostate. Banerjee PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;59(5):1163–70
Clinical, anthropometric, metabolic and insulin profile of men with fast annual growth rates of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hammarsten J, et al. **Blood Press** 1999; 8(1):29–36
Zonal variation of apoptosis and proliferation in the normal prostate and in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Colombel M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):380–5
Is the ratio of transition zone to total prostate volume higher in African–American men than in their Caucasian or Hispanic counterparts? Kaplan SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):804–7
Loss of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) protein in human prostate cancer correlates with tumor grade. Guo Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2269–74
Relationship between urodynamic type of obstruction and histological component of the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):203–6
p53 tumour suppressor gene mutations in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Schlechte H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):433–40
Cell proliferation, apoptosis, oncogene, and tumor suppressor gene status in adenosis with comparison to benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and cancer. Häussler O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1077–86
Apoptosis and nuclear shapes in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate adenocarcinoma: comparison with and relation to Gleason score. Choi NG, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):13–8
Ectopic prostatic tissue outside the urinary tract: a case report. Ito H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):391–2
Transforming growth factor–beta1 up–regulates p15, p21 and p27 and blocks cell cycling in G1 in human prostate epithelium. Robson CN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 160(2):257–66
Alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonists terazosin and doxazosin induce prostate apoptosis without affecting cell proliferation in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chon JK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):2002–8
Prostatic central zone volume, lower urinary tract symptom severity and peak urinary flow rates in community dwelling men. Corica FA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):831–4
Stem cell features of benign and malignant prostate epithelial cells. De Marzo AM, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2381–92 (148 ref.)
Comparative morphometric study of bladder detrusor between patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and controls. Inui E, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):827–30
FGF7 and FGF2 are increased in benign prostatic hyperplasia and are associated with increased proliferation. Ropiquet F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):595–9
The relative amount of epithelium, muscle, connective tissue and lumen in prostatic hyperplasia as a function of the mass of tissue resected. Schuster GA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1168–73
Phyllodes type of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Tijare JR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):803–4
In vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy and dynamic contrast enhanced imaging of the prostate gland. Liney GP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Feb;12(1):39–44
Modulation of the differentiation status of cultured prostatic smooth muscle cells by an alpha1–adrenergic receptor antagonist. Boesch ST, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1; 39(4):226–33
Involvement of heparin affin regulatory peptide in human prostate cancer. Vacherot F, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1; 38(2):126–36
Correlations between urethral elastance and histological architecture in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May; 32(3):215–8
Ultrastructural study in canine prostatic hyperplasia—effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Nov;23(5):245–8
Selective interactions between prostate fibroblast and epithelial cells in co–culture maintain the BPH phenotype. Bayne CW, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):1–7
New concepts in tissue specificity for prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. De Marzo AM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3 Suppl 3a):29–39; discussion 39–42 (122 ref.)
Prostate size dependence of proscar efficacy [letter; comment] Frankel S. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):933. Comment on: Urology 1996 Sep;48(3):398–405.
Relation between urethral elasticity and bladder outlet obstruction and histologic composition of the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1149–53
Serum prostate–specific antigen as a predictor of prostate volume in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):581–9
Does long–term finasteride therapy affect the histologic features of benign prostatic tissue and prostate cancer on needle biopsy? PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long–Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):696–700
[Diagnostic value of 10 systematized and ultrasound–guided transrectal prostatic biopsies] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does some relation exist in the size and histological composition of the prostate?] Páez Borda A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct;51(8):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical activity and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Platz EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Nov 23;158(21):2349–56
Towards a noninvasive urodynamic diagnosis of infravesical obstruction. Van Mastrigt R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(2):195–203 (34 ref.)
The ICS–'BPH' Study: uroflowmetry, lower urinary tract symptoms and bladder outlet obstruction. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):619–23
Investigation of the effects of some alkaloidal alpha1–adrenoceptor antagonists on human hyperplastic prostate. Guh JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 25; 374(3):503–10
alpha1– and alpha2–adrenoceptors in BPH. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:31–4; discussion 65 (23 ref.)
The spontaneously hypertensive rat: insight into the pathogenesis of irritative symptoms in benign prostatic hyperplasia and young anxious males. Steers WD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):137–47 (55 ref.)
Comparison of voiding disturbances in patients with LUTS and BPH at home and by episodic checks at an outpatient clinic. Satoh W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):211–20
Improvement of pressure flow parameters with finasteride is greater in men with large prostates. Finasteride Urodynamics Study Group. Abrams P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1513–7
Prostatic central zone volume, lower urinary tract symptom severity and peak urinary flow rates in community dwelling men. Corica FA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):831–4
Grading of benign prostatic obstruction can predict the outcome of transurethral prostatectomy. Javlé P, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1713–7
Variability in urinary flow rate and prostate volume: an investigation using the placebo arm of a drug trial [see comments] Jepsen JV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1689–94. Comment in: J Urol 1998

Nov;160(5):1707–8.
Different voiding dynamics in stable and unstable bladders with and without outlet obstruction. Cucchi A. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998;17(5):473–81
Pressure–flow studies: short–time repeatability. Hansen F, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(3):205–14
The International Prostate Symptom score in both sexes: a urodynamics–based comparison. Madersbacher S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(3):173–82
Comment on "Value of the Danish Prostate Symptom score compared to the AUA Symptom Score and pressure/flow studies in the preoperative evaluation of men with symptomatic benign hyperplasia," Neurourol Urodynam (1998):17:9–18 [letter; comment] Schou J, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1998;17(6):637–8. Comment on: Neurourol Urodyn 1998;17(1):9–18.
Regulation of prostatic stromal cell growth and function by transforming growth factor beta (TGFbeta). Klingler HC, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):110–20
Haemodynamic changes detected during open prostatectomy and transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Addessi A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):176–80
Elastic moduli of breast and prostate tissues under compression. Krouskop TA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1998 Oct;20(4):260–74
Clinical correlation of maximal urinary flow rate and plasma doxazosin concentrations in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Multicenter Study Group. Fawzy A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):329–35
Relation between urethral elasticity and bladder outlet obstruction and histologic composition of the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1149–53
Continued improvement in pressure–flow parameters in men receiving finasteride for 2 years. Finasteride Urodynamics Study Group. Schäfer W, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):278–83
[Qualitative grading of detrusor contractility in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients] Liao L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of residual urine volume in bladder outlet obstruction with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;35(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of a 6F urethral catheter on uroflowmetry in men with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Hermieu JF, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uroselectivity of alpha–1 antagonism in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: on the pharmacologic concept of the clinical approach] Jolliet P, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jan–Feb;53(1):61–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physical activity and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hart LE. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Apr;9(2):106

PSYCHOLOGY

BPH survey reveals confusion about condition that strikes 80% of men by age 80 [news] **Compr Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):57–8
Association of health–related quality of life and benign prostatic enlargement. Girman CJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):277–84
The spontaneously hypertensive rat: insight into the pathogenesis of irritative symptoms in benign prostatic hyperplasia and young anxious males. Steers WD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jan;84(1):137–47 (55 ref.)
Factors related to delayed treatment and posttreatment symptom severity in Taiwanese patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chang CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;97(11):757–62

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment changes in prostatic hyperplasia and cancer, including androgen deprivation therapy and radiotherapy. Bostwick DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):465–79 (129 ref.)

SURGERY

Unexpected transurethral resection of prostate syndrome complicated with acute myocardial infarction during transurethral incision procedure—a case report. Lu CY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Jun;37(2):105–8
Cytokeratin markers in patients with prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2649–52
Treatment of BPH with transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate (TUVP) using vaportrode VE–B. Two years follow–up. Diana M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun; 71(3):149–53
Minimally invasive treatment of BPH with interstitial diode laser coagulation. Diana M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Feb;71(1):1–5
Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. Erdağı U, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun;71(3):125–30
Contact laser treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Jun; 71(3):135–42
The management of vesical calculi with combined optical mechanical cystolithotripsy and transurethral prostatectomy: is it safe and effective? Asci R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):32–6
A pilot study for a randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy, safety and cost–effectiveness of surgical treatments of the prostate. Bryan NP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):249–53
A prospective randomized controlled trial of hybrid laser treatment or transurethral resection of the prostate, with a 1–year follow–up. Carter A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb; 83(3):254–9
High–power KTP laser for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic enlargement. Carter A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):857–8
Haematuria and clot retention after transurethral resection of the prostate: a pilot study [letter; comment] Charles A. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):737–8. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Nov;82(5):624–7.
Haematuria and clot retention after transurethral resection of the prostate: a pilot study [letter; comment] Foley SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):738. Comment on: BJU Int 1998 Nov;82(5):624–7.
Frequency and causes of fluid absorption: a comparison of three techniques for resection of the prostate under continuous pressure monitoring. Heidler H. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):619–22
Effect of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate on serum prostate specific antigen concentration. Küpeli S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):783–5
Is transurethral resection of the prostate still justified? Madersbacher S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):227–37 (79 ref.)
Bleeding and activation of coagulation during and after transurethral prostatectomy: importance of the acute–phase response and prostate specific antigen? Nielsen JD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):990–5
Completeness and efficiency of prostate tissue removal: loop resection compared with a new operative technique of transurethral electrovaporization. Patel A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):43–9
Interstitial laser coagulation for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using local anaesthesia only. Zlotta AR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):341–2
Effect of transurethral resection of prostate on plasma hormone levels in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):611–4
Benign prostatic hyperplasia: an appraisal of the indications for transurethral prostatectomy. Goonewardena SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1998 Dec;43(4):177–81
Transurethral prostate vaporization using an oval electrode in 82 cases of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan;111(1):52–5
Quality of life changes following KTP/Nd:YAG laser treatment of the prostate and TURP. Carter A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):92–8
Transurethral needle ablation (TUNA). A critical review of radiofrequency thermal therapy in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):119–28 (29 ref.)
Side–firing Neodymium:YAG laser prostatectomy. Costello AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):138–46 (68 ref.)
Future perspectives. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):173–6
Alternative instrumental treatments in BPH. Introduction. Fitzpatrick JM. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):117–8
Two–year follow–up of a prospective randomised trial of electrovaporization versus resection of prostate. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):188–92
Nosocomial infections after transurethral prostatectomy. Knopf HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):207–12
Holmium laser resection of the prostate. Le Duc A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):155–60 (32 ref.)
Open prostatectomy in benign prostatic hyperplasia: 10–year experience in Italy. Mearini E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec; 34(6):480–5
Interstitial laser therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Muschter R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):147–54 (62 ref.)
A new parameter in decision making for transurethral electroresection of benign prostate hyperplasia. Ohtani T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):185–91
Thick loop transurethral resection of the prostate. Perlmutter AP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):161–5 (8 ref.)
Relief of BPO or improvement in quality of life? Teillac P. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 2:3–9
Electrosurgery: VaporTrode. Weiner DM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):166–72 (27 ref.)
Transurethral resection of benign prostatic hyperplasia using a vaporizing resecting loop. UROloop. Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb;45(2):91–4
Efficacy of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate with respect to standard transurethral resection. Küpeli B, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):591–4
Combined transurethral resection and vaporization of the prostate using newly designed electrode: a promising treatment alternative for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Küpeli S, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):225–8
Randomized comparison of transurethral electroresection and holmium: YAG laser vaporization for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mottet N, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Mar; 13(2):127–30
Low–power v high–power KTP laser: improved method of laser ablation of prostate. Shingleton WB, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):49–52
Combination of pneumatic lithotripsy and transurethral prostatectomy in bladder stones with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sinik Z, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):381–4
Prostate cancer detection in candidates for open prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2107–10
Catheter–free same day surgery transurethral resection of the prostate. Gordon NS. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1709–12
Re: Editorial: benign prostatic hyperplasia—from bench to bedside [letter; comment] Harrison RH 3rd. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1584–5. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jun;159(6):1978.
Grading of benign prostatic obstruction can predict the outcome of transurethral prostatectomy. Javlé P, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1713–7
An open study on the efficacy and safety of transurethral needle ablation of the prostate in treating symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: the University of Florida experience [see comments] Kahn SA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1695–700. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1707–8.
Re: 5–Year outcome of surgical resection and watchful waiting for men with moderately symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study [letter; comment] Millán–Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):614. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jul;160(1):12–6; discussion 16–7.
Re: Catheter–free endoscopic laser ablation of the prostate using a 1–size prostatic stent [letter; comment] Nissenkorn I. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):613. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jun;159(6):1974–7.
The effects of transurethral needle ablation and resection of the prostate on pressure flow urodynamic parameters: analysis of the United States randomized study. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):92–7
The relative amount of epithelium, muscle, connective tissue and lumen in prostatic hyperplasia as a function of the mass of tissue resected. Schuster GA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1168–73
Long–term incidence of acute myocardial infarction after open and transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia [published erratum appears in 1999 Apr;161(4):1287] Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):491–3
Massive prostatic bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate in a patient with a congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Touyama H, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1803 (3 ref.)
Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate [letter; comment] Ross DG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 May;74(5):533 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1998 Jul;73(7):691–5.
Coagulative interstitial laser–induced thermotherapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia: online imaging with a T2–weighted fast spin–echo MR sequence—experience in six patients. Mueller–Lisse UG, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Feb; 210(2):373–9
Haemodynamic changes detected during open prostatectomy and transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Addessi A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 33(3):176–80
Autotransfusion supported by erythropoietin therapy in transurethral resection of the prostate. Goya N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec;32(6):383–7
Outcome of transurethral prostatectomy in men over 80 years. Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul; 32(4):270–2
A randomized prospective study of transurethral electrovaporization vs laser ablation of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shingleton WB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul;32(4):266–9
Contact laser prostatectomy compared to TURP in prostatic hyperplasia smaller than 40 ml. Six–month follow–up with complex urodynamic assessment. Tuhkanen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Feb;33(1):31–4
Contact laser vaporization of the prostate in patients on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Mueller EJ. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):156–9
Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: an alternative minimally invasive therapeutic concept in the treatment of benign prostate hyperplasia. Braun M, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):104–10
Effects of transurethral prostate resection and transurethral laser prostatectomy on plasma hormone levels. Türkölmez K, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):162–7
Transrectal ultrasound with separate measurement of the transition zone volume predicts the short–term outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Bergdahl S, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):926–30
Effect of transurethral resection on serum free/total prostate–specific antigen levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):118–20
Transurethral electrovaporization–resection of the prostate using the "wing" cutting electrode: preliminary results of safety and efficacy in the treatment of men with prostatic outflow obstruction. Talic RF. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):106–10
Factors influencing morbidity in patients undergoing

transurethral resection of the prostate. Uchida T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):98–105

Trends in prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia among black and white men in the United States: 1980 to 1994. Xia Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1154–9

The University of Tennessee experience with the Indigo 830e laser device for the minimally invasive treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: interim analysis. Greenberger M, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):386–91

The prostate anesthetic block for outpatient prostate surgery. Issa MM, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):378–83

Interstitial laser coagulation of the prostate: introduction of a volume-based treatment formula with 12-month follow-up. Williams JC. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):392–5

[Sexual repercussions of prostatic adenoma surgery for the man and his partner. Role of retrograde ejaculation] Gellman R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1998;32(6–7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I do endoscopic resection of the prostate: technique, quality criteria] Gattegno B. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional therapy of BPH syndrome] Muschter R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 30;117(15):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate with the Holmium contact laser. Progress in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy?] Hochreiter W, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early catheter removal after transurethral resection of the prostate] Mottola A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun; 51(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant prostatic hypertrophy: a case report] Yonou H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 May;45(5):375–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate for patients with dementia] Yonou H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr; 45(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of prostatic adenomectomy in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1998;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of posterior capsulectomy in the treatment of bladder neck disease] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between preoperative urine cultures and prostatic gland cultures in patients treated for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):505–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should hernioplasty be combined with surgery of the prostate?] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct; 51(8):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use pf patient management categories (PMC) in the study of the variability of mean hospital stay for 3 surgical procedures] Aróstegui I, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1998 Jul–Aug; 12(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Sham treatment compared with 30 or 60 min of thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized study. Brehmer M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):292–6

The responsiveness of the ICSmale questionnaire to outcome: evidence from the ICS-'BPH' study. Donovan JL, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):243–8

Referral for prostatism: a 'performance indicator' for the gate between primary and secondary care? [letter] Elwyn GJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1528

The predictive value of baseline variables in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. d'Ancona FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):808–13

Pressure-flow studies before and after transurethral microwave thermotherapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia using low- and high-energy protocols. Eliasson T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):513–9

High intensity focused ultrasound in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hegarty NJ, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Mar; 9(1):55–60 (27 ref.)

Noninvasive surgery of prostate tissue by high intensity focused ultrasound: an updated report. Sanghvi NT, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Mar;9(1):19–29

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Lynch JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):129–37 (36 ref.)

BPH and sexuality. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 1:107–12 (37 ref.)

Referral for 'prostatism': developing a 'performance indicator' for the threshold between primary and secondary care? Elwyn GJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Apr;16(2):140–2

Quantification of the 3-D electromagnetic power absorption rate in tissue during transurethral prostatic microwave thermotherapy using heat transfer model. Zhu L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1998 Sep;45(9):1163–72

Efficacy of transurethral needle ablation of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Namiki K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jul;6(7):341–5

Importance of thermal dose and antenna location in transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eliasson T, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Dec;12(6):581–9

Prospective randomized comparison of high energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus alpha-blocker treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):139–43

A novel intraurethral prostatic bridge catheter for prevention of temporary prostatic obstruction following high energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):144–51

Benign prostatic hyperplasia—further lessons, further problems? [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick JM. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1707–8. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1689–94. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1695–700. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1701–6.

Sexual function following high energy microwave thermotherapy: results of a randomized controlled study comparing transurethral microwave thermotherapy to transurethral prostatic resection. Francisca EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):486–90

1997 American Urological Association Gallup survey: Changes in diagnosis and management of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia, and other practice trends from 1994 to 1997. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1804–7

Treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia among community dwelling men: the Olmsted County study of urinary symptoms and health status. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1301–6

Treatment choice for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a matter of urologist preference? Stoevelaar HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):133–8

Transurethral thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia significantly decreases infravesical obstruction: results in 134 patients after 1 year. Thalmann GN, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):387–93

Intracavitary ultrasound phased arrays for prostate thermal therapies: MRI compatibility and in vivo testing. Hutchinson EB, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec;25(12):2392–9

Can histopathology predict treatment outcome following high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy of the prostate? Results of a biopsy study. d'Ancona FC, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):28–36

Does transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) affect emission of semen? Hallin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):211–4

Integrality of benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues after transurethral thermotherapy evidenced by transmittance fourier transform infrared spectroscopy combined with thermal analyzer. Lin SY, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul;32(4):256–60

Outcome analysis of minimally invasive treatments for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar; 5(1):12–20 (93 ref.)

The medical management of lower urinary tract symptoms and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holtgrewe HL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):555–69, vii (90 ref.)

Office treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ramsey EW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):571–80 (46 ref.)

Phytotherapeutic agents in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms: a demographic analysis of awareness and use at the University of Chicago. Bales GT, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):86–9

Results of high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy in patients categorized according to the American Society of Anesthesiologists operative risk classification. D'Ancona FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb; 53(2):322–8

How to select patients for high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. d'Ancona FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):111–7

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy: what role should it play versus medical management in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):935–47 (100 ref.)

Neoadjuvant and adjuvant alpha-blockade improves early results of high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy for lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, prospective clinical trial. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):251–9

Temporary intraurethral prostatic bridge-catheter compared with neoadjuvant and adjuvant alpha-blockade to improve early results of high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):73–80

High-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy in patients with acute urinary retention due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):18–22

Phytotherapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: case not proven [editorial] Fitzpatrick JM. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):462–4

Does transurethral microwave thermotherapy have a different effect on prostate cancer than on benign or hyperplastic tissue? Khair AA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):67–72

Long-term follow-up of transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Lau KO, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):829–33

Phytotherapy in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: an update. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):671–8 (55 ref.)

Impact of a shared decision-making program on patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Piercy GB, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):913–20

Ablation of canine prostate using transurethral intraprostatic absolute ethanol injection. Zvara P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):411–5

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia; recommendations for transmural care. Working Group, Dutch College of General Practitioners and Netherlands College of Urologists (see comments)] Klomp ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2556–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Feb 6;143(6):327. **(Dut)**

[Benign prostate hyperplasia; shared care reduces care load (comment)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2556–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 21;142(47):2563–8. **(Dut)**

[New therapeutic trends in benign hypertrophy of the prostate (editorial)] Chatelain C. **Chirurgie** 1999 Jun; 124(3):223–31 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of temporary prostatic obstruction after high-energy microwave thermothery by placement of prostatic bridge catheter] Djavan B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia: variability in practice and guide to action based on scientific evidence] Baile A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Feb 28;23(3):142–50 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Many therapeutic alternatives in prostatic hyperplasia. TUMT is not so effective as TURP, but better than drug therapy] Ekman P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25; 96(34):3504–5 **(Swe)**

[Research and development called for thermotherapy of prostatic hyperplasia] Hallin A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Aug 25;96(34):3520–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional US of the prostate: early experience. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep;212(3):719–23

Significant changes in volume of seminal vesicles as determined by transrectal sonography in relation to age and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hayakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Nov;186(3):193–204

Transrectal ultrasound with separate measurement of the transition zone volume predicts the short-term outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Bergdahl S, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):926–30

[A new measuring system for processing ultrasound multi-compression elastograph images of the prostate] Lorenz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:72–3 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Ultrasonic measurement of residual urine is considerate and reliable] Milakovic M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Jan 6; 96(1–2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in archival specimens of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer using a highly sensitive nested PCR method. Noda T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):165–9

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY, BENIGN see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

CHEMISTRY

Ep-Cam levels in prostatic adenocarcinoma and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Poczatek RB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1462–6

DIAGNOSIS

Statistical histometry of the basal cell/secretory cell bilayer in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):381–8

Does screening for prostate cancer identify clinically important disease? Feneley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May;81(3):207–14

Steam heat with an EDTA buffer and protease digestion optimizes immunohistochemical expression of basal cell-specific antikeratin 34betaE12 to discriminate cancer in prostatic epithelium. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):1–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in salvage radical prostatectomy specimens after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):803–8

Prevalence of prostatic intraepithelial (PIN) in surgical resections. de Silva MV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 35(4):137–41

ETHNOLOGY

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: A marker for high-risk groups and a potential target for chemoprevention. Sakr WA. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):474-8

GENETICS

Determination of gene and chromosome dosage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. Qian J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):373-80 (59 ref.)

cDNA sequencing and analysis of POV1 (PB39): a novel gene up-regulated in prostate cancer. Cole KA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):282-7

RER(+) phenotype in prostate intra-epithelial neoplasia associated with human prostate-carcinoma development. Miet SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):635-9

Biologic markers in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: immunohistochemical and cytogenetic analyses. Tsuji M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1-2):35-41

Differential expression of C-CAM cell adhesion molecule in prostate carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse model. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):892-6

Chromosome 16 allelic loss analysis of a large set of microdissected prostate carcinomas. Strup SE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):590-4

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275-9

Genetic heterogeneity in a prostatic carcinoma and associated prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia as demonstrated by combined use of laser-microdissection, degenerate oligonucleotide primed PCR and comparative genomic hybridization. Zitzelsberger H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):297-304

IMMUNOLOGY

Ratio of free to total prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Kiliç S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):176-80

METABOLISM

Progression-linked overexpression of c-Met in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and latent as well as clinical prostate cancers. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):173-8

Decreased immunoexpression of prostate inhibin peptide in prostatic carcinoma: a study with monoclonal antibody. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):168-72

Biologic markers in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: immunohistochemical and cytogenetic analyses. Tsuji M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1-2):35-41

Expression of androgen receptor and growth factors in premalignant lesions of the prostate. Harper ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):169-77

Differential expression of C-CAM cell adhesion molecule in prostate carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse model. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):892-6

Androgen receptor expression in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Sweat SD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1229-32

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and localized prostate cancer: relationship with apoptosis and proliferation. Johnson MI, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):223-9

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence and distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in salvage radical prostatectomy specimens after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):803-8

Statistical histometry of the basal cell/secretory cell bilayer in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):381-8

Nuclear chromatin texture in prostatic lesions. I. PIN and adenocarcinoma. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):389-96

Nuclear chromatin texture in prostatic lesions. II. PIN and malignancy associated changes. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):397-406

Case diagnosis as positive identification in prostatic neoplasia. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):424-36

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia. Relationship to pathologic parameters, volume and spatial distribution of carcinoma of the prostate. Sakr WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):417-23 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of prostate needle biopsies in a population-based screening study: the impact of borderline lesions. Hoedemaeker RF, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):145-52

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: A marker for high-risk groups and a potential target for chemoprevention. Sakr WA. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):474-8

Cell proliferation, apoptosis, oncogene, and tumor suppressor gene status in adenosis with comparison to benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and cancer. Häussler O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1077-86

Growth of HPV-18 immortalized human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia cell lines. Influence of IL-10, follistatin, activin-A, and DHT. Wang M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1185-95

Necessity of repeat biopsies in men for suspected prostate cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):7-12

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275-9

Diagnosis of prostate carcinoma on biopsy specimens improved by basal-cell-specific anti-cytokeratin antibody (34 beta E12). Freibauer C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):608-11

SURGERY

Effect of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy on prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and its prognostic significance. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):753-7

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

see related

PROSTATE-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN

Prostate cancer--the snowball is rolling. Ruutu M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):5-8 (31 ref.)

Recent advances in early prostatic cancer. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2327-48 (334 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of early prostate cancer. Report of a British association of urological surgeons working party. Dearnaley dP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):18-33 (62 ref.)

Malignant changes in the prostate with ageing. Dunsmuir WD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82 Suppl 1:47-58 (129 ref.)

A prospective study of the serum prostate specific antigen concentrations and Gleason histologic scores of black and white men with prostate carcinoma [see comments] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):836-41. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):735-7.

Workshop on Prostate Markers. International Union Against Cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15; 83(10):2233-8

A prospective study of physical activity and prostate cancer in male health professionals. Giovannucci E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5117-22

Prostate cancer from a patient's perspective [letter] Grundy D. **CMAJ** 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820

Prostate cancer: 2. Natural history. Nam RK, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Sep 22;159(6):685-91 (47 ref.)

In vitro motility evaluation of aggregated cancer cells by means of automatic image processing. De Hauwer C, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 May 1;36(1):1-10

Breast and prostate cancer: an analysis of common epidemiological, genetic, and biochemical features. López-Otín C, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Aug;19(4):365-96 (410 ref.)

Prostate cancer in the elderly. Kirk D. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):379-83 (40 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. Review of the literature with a report on six new cases. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1998 May-Jun;46(3):160-4

Breast and prostate cancer: genes, hormones and the environment. International symposium. Castle Elmau, Germany, 22-24 April 1999. Abstracts. **J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;77(4):B1-15

Energy intake and prostate tumor growth, angiogenesis, and vascular endothelial growth factor expression [see comments] Mukherjee P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):512-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Mar 17;91(6):489-91.

Towards a better crystal ball [editorial; comment] Miles BJ. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1739-40. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1722-6. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1727-33. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1734-8.

Biological determinants of cancer progression in men with prostate cancer. Stamey TA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Apr 21; 281(15):1395-400

Prostate cancer. Hahnfeld LE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;83(5):1231-45, vi (84 ref.)

Effective and economical option for pain palliation in prostate cancer with skeletal metastases: 32P therapy revisited. Shah Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Aug;20(8):697-702

Reduced growth rate and transformation phenotype of the prostate cancer cells by an interferon-inducible protein, p202. Yan DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):807-11

Tumor progression, micrometastasis, and genetic instability tracked with histochemical marker genes. Culp LA, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1998;33(3-4):XI-XV, 329-48 (35 ref.)

Defining an international research agenda for quality of life in men with prostate cancer. Litwin MS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):58-67

Quality of life in low-income patients with metastatic prostate cancer: divergent and convergent validity of three instruments. Sharp LK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug; 8(5):461-70

From junk bond king to cancer crusader [news] Stokstad E. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1100-3

Prostate cancer and black men. Brawley OW. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):184-6 (25 ref.)

Role of superoxide anion on the proliferation and c-Ha-ras or p53 expression in prostate cancer cell line PC3. Wang Z, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(5):349-53

Examining health-related quality of life in men treated for prostate cancer. Litwin MS. **World J Urol** 1999 Aug; 17(4):205-10 (58 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Dvořáček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):515-21 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Small-cell carcinoma of the prostate] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostatic cancer--a disease with a new profile (editorial)] Iversen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1241 **(Dan)**

[Isolated ureteral metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Yonneau L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate adenoma. Diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Navratil H. **Rev Prat** 1998 Oct 15;48(16):1827-30 **(Fre)**

[Prostate cancer] Uchida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jan;26(1):76-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of VEGF and b-FGF in renal cell, prostate and urinary bladder carcinomas. Edgren M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):869-73

Supersensitive PSA-analysis after radical prostatectomy: a powerful tool to reduce the time gap between surgery and evidence of biochemical failure. Haese A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2641-4

The biologic lower detection limit of six ultrasensitive PSA assays. Junker R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2625-8

Serum cholecystokinin and neurotensin during follow-up of pancreas, prostate and medullary thyroid tumors. Pichon MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1445-50

Serum concentrations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2657-9

Serum insulin-like growth factor-1 is not a useful marker of prostate cancer. Cutting CW, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun; 83(9):996-9

The free-to-total serum prostatic specific antigen ratio as a predictor of the pathological features of prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1003-6

Preoperative nested reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for prostate specific membrane antigen predicts biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Okegawa T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):112-7

Endogenous sex hormones and prostate cancer: a quantitative review of prospective studies. Eaton NE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):930-4

Analyzing outcome-based staging for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2172-80

Observations of prostate specific antigen doubling time in Japanese patients with nonmetastatic prostate carcinoma. Egawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):463-9

The importance of human glandular kallikrein and its correlation with different prostate specific antigen serum forms in the detection of prostate carcinoma. Recker F, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2540-7

The dynamics of prostate specific antigen in hormone refractory prostate carcinoma: an analysis of cancer and leukemia group B study 9181 of megestrol acetate. Vollmer RT, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1989-94

Serum vitamin D metabolite levels and the subsequent development of prostate cancer (Hawaii, United States) [see comments] Nomura AM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug;9(4):425-32. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541-3.

Simultaneous radiotherapy for prostate cancer: 125I prostate implant followed by external-beam radiation [see comments] Critz FA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):359-63. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):347-8.

Insulin-like growth factors and prostate cancer. Pollak M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998-99;17(4):383-90 (44 ref.)

Detection of subclinical cancers by prostate-specific antigen screening in asymptomatic men from high-risk prostate cancer families. Matikainen MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1275-9

Combined nested reverse transcription-PCR assay for prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen in detecting circulating prostatic cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1215-20

A gap between total prostate-specific antigen and the sum of free prostate-specific antigen plus alpha1-antichymotrypsin-prostate- specific antigen in patients with prostate carcinoma but not in those with benign prostate hyperplasia. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):422-4

Estimation of prostate cancer probability by logistic regression: free and total prostate-specific antigen, digital rectal examination, and heredity are significant variables. Virtanen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul;45(7):987-94

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of prostate-specific antigen in sera of men with prostate cancer or benign prostate hyperplasia. Charrier JP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1075-81

Longitudinal evaluation of the complexed-to-total prostate specific antigen ratio in men with prostate disease. Effect of treatment. España F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;

34(9):1375–80

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase levels enhance the clinical utility of prostate specific antigen in the staging of newly diagnosed prostate cancer patients. Lorente JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;26(6):625–32

Prostate specific antigen: an opinion on its value to the radiologist. Clements R. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):529–35 (41 ref.)

Influence of local tumour stage and grade on reliability of serum prostate-specific antigen in predicting skeletal metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruwer G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):223–7

Matrix metalloproteinase-2 in blood does not indicate the progression of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Jung K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):392–3. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1998 Feb 20;79(1):96–101.

Improved freedom from PSA failure with whole pelvic irradiation for high-risk prostate cancer. Seaward SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1055–62

Ultrasensitive assay of prostate-specific antigen for early detection of residual cancer after radical prostatectomy. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov;5(6):550–5

The value of gamma-seminoprotein in combination with prostate specific antigen in detecting prostate cancer. Nakashima J, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun;6(6):298–304

Influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues on serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(6):745–53

Serum androgens: associations with prostate cancer risk and hair patterning [letter; comment] Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):631. Comment on: J Androl 1997 Sep–Oct;18(5):495–500.

Detection of human glandular kallikrein, hK2, as its precursor form and in complex with protease inhibitors in prostate carcinoma serum. Grauer LS, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul–Aug; 19(4):407–11

Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia or prostate cancer are not predictive. Doğru-Abbasoğlu S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):402–4

Prostate-specific antigen doubling time: a potential surrogate end point in hormone-refractory prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schmid HP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May; 17(5):1645–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3398–405.

Free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratios 18–24 months following external beam radiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ward JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb; 70(2):91–4

Elevated levels of circulating interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor-beta1 in patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Adler HL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):182–7

Re: Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [letter; comment] Ansong KS. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1585. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8.

Changes in free and free-to-total prostate specific antigen after androgen deprivation or chemotherapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):176–81

Prostate specific antigen nadir achieved by men apparently cured of prostate cancer by radiotherapy. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1199–203; discussion 1203–5

The combination of preoperative prostate specific antigen and postoperative pathological findings to predict prostate specific antigen outcome in clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2096–101

Re: Time to normalization of serum testosterone after 3-month luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist administered in the neoadjuvant setting: implications for dosing schedule and neoadjuvant study consideration [letter; comment] Dearnaley DP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):170. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1685–8.

Nonpalpable stage T1c prostate cancer: prediction of insignificant disease using free/total prostate specific antigen levels and needle biopsy findings. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2407–11 (26 ref.)

Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [see comments] España F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3.

Ultrasensitive detection of prostate specific antigen in the followup of 422 patients after radical prostatectomy. Haese A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1206–11

Re: Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [letter; comment] Lein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8.

Prostate specific antigen variation in patients without clinically evident prostate cancer. Lujan M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1311–3

Racial differences in tumor volume and prostate specific antigen among radical prostatectomy patients. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):394–7

Clinical and molecular followup after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):307–10; discussion 310–1

Prostate specific antigen: a decade of discovery—what we have learned and where we are going. Polascik TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):293–306 (141 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen doubling time after radical prostatectomy: effect of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy. Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):847–52

Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [see comments] Smith DS, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739–40. Comment in: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1585.

Prediction of post-radical prostatectomy pathological outcome for stage T1c prostate cancer with percent free prostate specific antigen: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Southwick PC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1346–51

Treatment with finasteride preserves usefulness of prostate-specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):350–1

Prostate specific antigen density of the transition zone for predicting pathological stage of localized prostate cancer in patients with serum prostate specific antigen less than 10 ng./ml. Zlotta AR, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2089–95

Natural history of progression after PSA elevation following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Pound CR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1591–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1642–5.

Management of prostate cancer after prostatectomy: treating the patient, not the PSA [editorial; comment] Scher HI. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1642–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1591–7.

Radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer: a multi-institutional pooled analysis. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1598–604

Efficiency of prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in screening, using 4.0 ng/ml and age-specific reference range as a cutoff for abnormal values. Crawford ED, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):296–302

Use of bone turnover marker, pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP), in the assessment and monitoring of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Koga H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1; 39(1):1–7

Pretreatment plasma testosterone and estradiol levels in patients with locally advanced or metastasized prostatic cancer. FINNPROSTATE Group. Mikkola AK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):175–81

Elevation of serum levels of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor is associated with disease progression and prognosis in patients with prostate cancer. Miyake H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):123–9

Early castration-induced upregulation of transforming growth factor beta1 and its receptors is associated with tumor cell apoptosis and a major decline in serum prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer patients. Wikström P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):268–77

PSA kinetics following I-125 radioactive seed implantation in the treatment of T1–T2 prostate cancer. Iannuzzi CM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(1):30–5

Evaluation of prostate specific antigen in the prognosis of patients with advanced prostate cancer. da Fonseca FP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;116(5):1798–802

Prostate-specific antigen. Stenman UH, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):83–93 (103 ref.)

Introduction: rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: a burning issue. Boccon-Gibod L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):125–6

The role of tumor biomarkers as predictors of serum PSA recurrence after radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):137–44 (74 ref.)

The role of PSA and percent free PSA for staging and prognosis prediction in clinically localized prostate cancer. Pannek J, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):100–5 (40 ref.)

The significance of recurrent PSA after radical prostatectomy: benign versus malignant sources. Ravery V. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):127–9 (15 ref.)

Combination and multivariate analysis of PSA-based parameters for prostate cancer prediction. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):71–6

Th1 and Th2 cytokine response patterns in leukocyte cultures of patients with urinary bladder, renal cell and prostate carcinomas. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1998; 19(6):470–6

Efficacy of skeletal alkaline phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of bone metastasis in cancer of the prostate. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):12–6

Serum half-life time determination of free and total prostate-specific antigen following radical prostatectomy—a critical assessment. Brändle E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):722–30

Complexed PSA: the newest advance in PSA testing [editorial] Brawer MK. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):2–3

Influence of age and prostate-specific antigen on the chance of curable prostate cancer among men with nonpalpable disease. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):126–30

Use of percentage of free prostate-specific antigen to identify men at high risk of prostate cancer when PSA levels are 2.51 to 4 ng/mL and digital rectal examination is not suspicious for prostate cancer: an alternative model. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):220–4

Analysis of the clinical utility of the use of salvage brachytherapy in patients who have a rising PSA after definitive external beam radiation therapy [editorial] D'Amico AV. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):201–3

Pretreatment testosterone and metastatic relapse after prostate irradiation [letter; comment] Daniell HW. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):241. Comment on: Urology 1997 Mar;49(3):327–34.

Predictability of PSA failure in prostate cancer by computerized cytometric assessment of tumoral cell proliferation. Diaz JI, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):931–8

Impact of chronic dialysis on serum PSA, free PSA, and free/total PSA ratio: is prostate cancer detection compromised in patients receiving long-term dialysis? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1169–74

PSA, PSA density, PSA density of transition zone, free/total PSA ratio, and PSA velocity for early detection of prostate cancer in men with serum PSA 2.5 to 4.0 ng/mL. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):517–22

Plasma levels of vascular endothelial growth factor are increased in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Duque JL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):523–7

Clinical significance of small (less than 0.2 cm3) hypoechoic lesions in men with normal digital rectal examinations and prostate-specific antigen levels less than 10 ng/mL. Fleshner NE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):356–8

Relationships between prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume in black and white men with benign prostate biopsies. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1175–8

Blinded evaluation of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction prostate-specific antigen peripheral blood assay for molecular staging of prostate cancer. Gao CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):714–21

Comparison of clinically nonpalpable prostate-specific antigen-detected (cT1c) versus palpable (cT2) prostate cancers in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ghavamian R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):105–10

Effect of prostate biopsy on the results of the PSA RT-PCR test. Goldman HB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1073–8

Prospective determination of the hormonal response after cessation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment in patients with prostate cancer. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):898–902; discussion 902–3

Determination of alpha1-antichymotrypsin-PSA complex in serum does not improve the differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer compared with total PSA and percent free PSA. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1160–7; discussion 1167–8

Complexed prostate-specific antigen and its volume indexes in the detection of prostate cancer. Maeda H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):225–8

Prostate-specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy versus brachytherapy [letter; comment] Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):865–6. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884–9; discussion 889–90.

Prostate-specific antigen to predict outcome of external beam radiation for prostate cancer: Walter Reed Army Medical Center experience, 1988–1995. Preston DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):131–8

Can complexed PSA be used as a single test for detecting prostate cancer? [editorial] Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):4–5

Diagnostic value of percent free prostate-specific antigen: retrospective analysis of a population-based screening study with emphasis on men with PSA levels less than 3.0 ng/mL. Törnblom M, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):945–50

Racial differences in insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in men at increased risk of prostate cancer. Tricoli JV, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):178–82

Postneoadjuvant hormone PSA levels and prognosis in locally advanced prostate cancer. Velasco J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):325–8

Free/total PSA ratio improves differentiation of benign and malignant disease of the prostate: critical analysis of two different test populations. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):736–45

Interleukin-8 serum levels in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):139–47

[Columbia University experience of detection of circulating cells by RT-PCR PSA in prostate cancer as a predictive factor of stage and biochemical recurrence] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations on the interpretation of prostate-specific antigen serum levels] Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun;51(2):105–12 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements and clinical usefulness of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I collagen and cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with prostate cancer] Igawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of creatine kinase mb isoenzyme out of a context of acute myocardial infarct] Fonseca JE, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1998 May;11(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of free PSA percentage predicting potential surgical failure in patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiandrogen suppression syndrome in patients with hormone-resistant cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) inhibition of primary human prostate cell-induced angiogenesis: IL-10 stimulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-2/MMP-9 secretion. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):189-96

Role of interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta1 in the angiogenesis and metastasis of human prostate primary tumor lines from orthotopic implants in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):711-20

An analysis of microvessel density, androgen receptor, p53 and HER-2/neu expression and Gleason score in prostate cancer . preliminary results and therapeutic implications. Mydlo JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):426-32

Comparison of microvascularization in diagnostic needle biopsies and radical prostatectomies in prostate carcinoma. Yörükoglu K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Feb;35(2):109-12

Inactivation of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene is associated with increased angiogenesis in clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Giri D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr; 30(4):419-24

Re: Macrophage role in the anti-prostate cancer response to one class of antiangiogenic agents [letter; comment] Dabrowska A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5; 91(9):804-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1583-4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1648-53.

Prostate cancer microvessels: a novel method for three-dimensional reconstruction and analysis. Kay PA, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):270-7

Microvessel density in prostate cancer: prognostic and therapeutic utility. Bostwick DG, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):118-23 (32 ref.)

Kinetic study of tumor blood flow in prostatic cancer using power Doppler imaging. Okihara K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jan;25(1):89-94

Role of microvessel density in predicting recurrence in pathologic Stage T3 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Gettman MT, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):479-85

Microvessel density in prostate cancer: lack of correlation with tumor grade, pathologic stage, and clinical outcome. Rubin MA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):542-7 (26 ref.)

[Angiogenesis: prognostic marker in prostatic cancer] Borre M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 21;161(25):3832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcium channel blocker use and the risk of prostate cancer. Vezina RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;11(12):1420-5

Carcinogenicity of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in the rat prostate and induction of invasive carcinomas by subsequent treatment with testosterone propionate. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 1;143(2):217-21

Impotence, androgens and prostate cancer [letter] Sandeman TF. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 5;169(7):400

CHEMISTRY

Overexpression of c-Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptors in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):305-10

p53 protein overexpression is associated with increased cell proliferation in patients with locally recurrent prostate carcinoma after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1293-9

Two different forms of p53 localized differently within cells of urogenital tumours. Benninghoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):55-64

Identification, purification, and subcellular localization of prostate-specific membrane antigen PSM' protein in the LNCaP prostatic carcinoma cell line. Grauer LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4787-9

Elevated levels of peritumoral chondroitin sulfate are predictive of poor prognosis in patients treated by radical prostatectomy for early-stage prostate cancer. Ricciardelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2324-8

Expression of bcl-2 and the progression of human and rodent prostatic cancers. Furuya Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):389-98

Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta type I and type II receptors correlates with tumor grade in human prostate cancer tissues. Kim IY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1255-61

Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in the stroma and epithelium of prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):889-95

Reduced levels of transforming growth factor beta receptor type II in human prostate cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Williams RH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr; 2(4):635-40

Clustered p53 immunostaining: a novel pattern associated with prostate cancer progression. Yang G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):399-401

Immunohistochemical comparative analysis of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. De Miguel P, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep;11(9):722-7

Protein changes associated with ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis in human prostate epithelial tumor cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1065-74

A novel isoform ratio switch of the polypyrimidine tract binding protein. Wagner EJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1082-6

Thrombomodulin immunostaining and ductal carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Oxley J, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):391-2. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Dec;31(6):517-24.

Decreased expression of CD44 in metastatic prostate cancer. Noordzij MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):478-83

Prognostic markers in clinically localised prostate cancer. Bai XZ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):785-91

Analysis of protooncogene c-erbB-2 in benign and malignant human prostate. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(1):61-73

Low-dose difluoromethylornithine and polyamine levels in human prostate tissue. Messing EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1416-7

Preoperative p53, bcl-2, CD44 and E-cadherin immunohistochemistry as predictors of biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy. Brewster SF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1238-43

Analysis of cathepsin D forms and their clinical implications in human prostate cancer. Cherry JP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2223-8

Ep-Cam levels in prostatic adenocarcinoma and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Poczatek RB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1462-6

Detection of PSP94 and its specific binding sites in the prostate adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Yang JP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2240-4

Sialomucins are characteristically O-acylated in poorly differentiated and colloid prostatic adenocarcinomas. Sáez C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Dec;11(12):1193-7

Localization of protein gene product 9.5 immunoreactivity in derivatives of the human Wolffian duct and in prostate cancer. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):261-7

Growth factors in expressed prostatic fluid from men with prostate cancer, BPH, and clinically normal prostates. Gann PH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):248-55

Involvement of heparin affin regulatory peptide in human prostate cancer. Vacherot F, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1; 38(2):126-36

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of prostate-specific antigen messenger ribonucleic acid in prostate cancer. Hoshi S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):228-35

CLASSIFICATION

The pathologist as optimist: cancer grade deflation in prostatic needle biopsies [editorial] Iczkowski KA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1169-70 (6 ref.)

Introduction: a therapeutically relevant framework for the classification of human prostate cancer. Logothetis CJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):369-74

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the prostate with small cell features: immunohistochemical subtyping and reflections on histogenesis. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 May; 434(5):385-91

[The relationship between serum prostate-specific antigen and the skeletal- and CT-scan in staging of primary prostate cancer (letter; comment)] Jager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 May 16;142(20):1142-6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1835. **(Dut)**

[Histological classification of prostatic cancer] Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1959-62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of envenomation [letter] King MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;34(3):411-2

Coccidioidomycosis prostatitis associated with prostate cancer. Lawrence MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):372-3

Fatal Clostridium sordellii ischio-rectal abscess with septicaemia complicating ultrasound-guided transrectal prostate biopsy. Borer A, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar; 38(2):128-9

Disseminated intravascular coagulation presenting as hemorrhage after tooth extraction. Sawaki Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Mar;57(3):341-4

Acupuncture treatment of vasomotor symptoms in men with prostatic carcinoma: a pilot study. Hammar M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):853-6

Re: Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate to the choroid with loss of visual acuity as a presenting symptom [letter; comment] Kane CJ. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2158-9.

Macroscopic hematuria as an initial manifestation of carcinoma of the colon. Rub R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):922

New indications for radical prostatectomy. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2425-7

Primary lymphoma of the prostate with features of low grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue: a rare cause of urinary obstruction. Tomaru U, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):496-7

CAG repeats in the androgen receptor: a case of spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy associated with prostate cancer. Yasui T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):495

Urinary symptoms as a predictor for participation in prostate cancer screening among African American men. Weinrich SP, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):215-22

Progressive prostate cancer associated with use of megestrol acetate administered for control of hot flashes. Sartor O, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Apr;92(4):415-6

Recurrent adenocarcinoma of prostate presenting as acquired haemophilia A [letter] Sati HI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1034

Comparison of two different radiotherapy schedules for spinal cord compression in prostate cancer. Maranzano E, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Jul-Aug;84(4):472-7

Dramatic rise in prostate-specific antigen after androgen replacement in a hypogonadal man with occult adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Curran MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):423-4

High-grade inflammation in prostate cancer as a prognostic factor for biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Pathologist Multi Center Study Group. Irani J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):467-72

Urinary symptoms, potency, and quality of life in patients with localized prostate cancer followed up with deferred treatment. Jønler M, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1055-62; discussion 1063

Quantifying comorbidity in a disease-specific cohort: adaptation of the total illness burden index to prostate cancer. Stier DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):424-9

[Severe algoneurodystrophy of the right foot associated with prostatic cancer] Chefchaouni MC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(5-6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic localization revealing an acute myeloid leukemia. Apropos of a case] Smaoui S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep; 8(4):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cancer with cystic formation: a case report] Kubo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Dec;44(12):883-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic modalities of bone pain in prostate cancer] Cózar JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):464-70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jugular thrombosis and adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a state of hypercoagulability?] López Cubero L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Nov;15(11):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of patient outcome after radical prostatectomy by imaging: choice of outcome measure. Yu KK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1998 Sep;5 Suppl 2:S347-8

Mass screening for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Andersson L. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):513-4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1998 ;37(6):515-32.

Screening for prostate cancer--more questions than answers [see comments] Rietbergen JB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998; 37(6):515-32 (179 ref.). Comment in: Acta Oncol 1998 ;37(6):513-4.

A guinea pig's view on prostate cancer screening trials. Saksela E. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(6):533-7

Rectal examinations in elderly subjects [letter] Green JS. **Age Ageing** 1999 May;28(3):326-7

Distribution of carcinoma in radical prostatectomy specimens in the era of serum prostate-specific antigen testing. Implications for delivery of localized therapy. Vargas SO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):373-6

What should men know about prostate-specific antigen screening before giving informed consent? Chan EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):266-74

Prostate-specific antigen for prostate cancer screening. Do physician characteristics affect its use? Edlefsen KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Jul;17(1):87-90

Needle biopsies of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Farthing WH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):239-40. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Dec;21(12):1496-500.

The pathologist as optimist: cancer grade deflation in prostatic needle biopsies [editorial] Iczkowski KA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1169-70 (6 ref.)

Statistical histometry of the basal cell/secretory cell bilayer in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):381-8

Practical clinical application of predictive factors in prostate cancer. A review with an emphasis on quantitative methods in tissue specimens. Bostwick DG. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):323-42 (216 ref.)

Case diagnosis as positive identification in prostatic neoplasia. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):424-36

Minimal criteria for the diagnosis of prostate cancer on needle biopsy. Bostwick DG, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1997 Dec; 1(2):104-29 (213 ref.)

Has the PSA wave already crashed upon us? Changes in the epidemiology of prostate cancer from 1985 to 1994 in central Italy [letter] Barchielli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):361-2

PSA screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy--a viewpoint. Patient Outcomes Research Team for Prostatic Diseases [see comments] Barry MJ. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1279-82 (20 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263-4.

Prostate specific antigen (PSA) testing as screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy [editorial; comment] Boyle P. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1263–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1279–82. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1283–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1289–92. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1293–6. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1297–300.

PSA screening for prostate cancer: the current controversy [see comments] de Koning HJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec; 9(12):1293–6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263–4.

Screening for prostate cancer [see comments] Neal DE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1289–92 (30 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263–4.

PSA screening--current controversy [see comments] Svetec D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1283–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263–4.

Overdiagnosis of prostate carcinoma by screening: an estimate based on the results of the Florence Screening Pilot Study [see comments] Zappa M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Dec;9(12):1297–300. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1998 Dec;9(12):1263–4.

Does screening for prostate cancer identify clinically important disease? Feneley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May;81(3):207–14

An audit of the investigation and treatment of localised prostatic cancer in the south west region. Lodge RN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):133–8

Screening for prostate cancer: the roles of science, policy, and opinion in determining what is best for patients. Woolf SH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1999;50:207–21 (61 ref.)

Tumour markers in prostate cancer: EGTM recommendations. European Group on Tumour Markers. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2799–801 (40 ref.)

Automated Cobas Core PSA assays: sensitive, precise, and specific measurement of PSA–total and PSA–total/PSA–free ratio. Groche D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2767–70

Serum concentrations of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2657–9

Metastatic workup of patients with prostate cancer employing alkaline phosphatase and skeletal alkaline phosphatase. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2653–5

Critical aspects related to the interpretation of the free–to–total PSA–ratio. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2633–6

A long follow–up on prostate specific antigen density and prostate biopsy. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Dec;51(10):1050–3

Diagnostic uncertainty expressed in prostate needle biopsies. A College of American Pathologists Q–probes Study of 15,753 prostate needle biopsies in 332 institutions. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug;123(8):687–92

Prostate cancer and PSA screening. Mameghan H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):777–81 (11 ref.)

The rectal administration of lidocaine gel and tolerance of transrectal ultrasonography–guided biopsy of the prostate: a prospective randomized placebo–controlled study. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jun;83(9):1007–9

Elevated serum prostate specific antigen levels in conjunction with an initial prostatic biopsy negative for carcinoma: who should undergo a repeat biopsy? Durkan GC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):34–8

Predicting the extent of prostate cancer using the combination of systematic biopsy and serum prostate–specific antigen in Japanese men. Gohji K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):39–42

Monocyte tissue factor levels in patients with urological tumours: an association between tumour presence and progression. Lwaleed BA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar; 83(4):476–82

Novel protein may identify more aggressive prostate cancers [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 1998 Sep 12;317(7160):701

European randomized study of prostate cancer screening: first–year results of the Finnish trial. Määttänen L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1210–4

Screening for prostate cancer [editorial] Raffle AE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1998 Nov 19–Dec 9;58(10):484, 486

Solitary fibrous tumour of the prostate. Kelly PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Oct;71(850):1086–8

Influence of free–to–total prostate specific antigen variability on the early diagnosis of prostate cancer: a comparative study of three immunoassays. de la Taille A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):389–92

Plasma sialic acid in patients with prostate cancer. Höbarth K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):621–4

The value of prostate specific antigen (PSA) density and free: total PSA ratio in selecting patients with a normal digital rectal examination and intermediate total PSA levels for further investigation. Klingler HC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):393–7

The monoclonal antibody 7E12H12 can differentiate primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):426–30

Screening for prostate cancer: the current position. Moss SM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1998;54(4):791–805 (54 ref.)

Prostate adenocarcinoma presenting as a solitary choroidal metastasis. Hill VE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug; 33(5):276–9

Current evaluation of the tissue localization and diagnostic utility of prostate specific membrane antigen. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1;83(11):2259–69 (78 ref.)

Adherence by African American men to prostate cancer education and early detection [see comments] Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):88–104. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):1–2.

A combination of semiquantitative telomerase assay and in–cell telomerase activity measurement using exfoliated urothelial cells for the detection of urothelial neoplasia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2554–60

Finally, good news about prostate carcinoma in African American men [editorial; comment] Roach M 3rd. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):88–104.

Demographics, family histories, and psychological characteristics of prostate carcinoma screening participants. Taylor KL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1305–12

The role of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) testing patterns in the recent prostate cancer incidence decline in the United States. Legler JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct; 9(5):519–27

Prognostic markers in localized prostate cancer: from microscopes to molecules. Harding MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):429–37 (64 ref.)

Targeting sigma receptor–binding benzamides as in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic agents for human prostate tumors. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4578–83

Evaluating focus group data: barriers to screening for prostate cancer patients. Dale W. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998; 97:115–28

The prostate cancer screening controversy in perspective [see comments] Vaughn KW Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1998 Oct; 65(9):459–62. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1999 Feb;66(2):125.

Analytical issues on prostate–specific antigen in relation to prostate cancer screening. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Nov;31(8):633–9

Prostate–specific antigen utilization in Ontario: extent of testing in patients with and without cancer. Bunting PS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Aug;31(6):501–11

Detection of subclinical cancers by prostate–specific antigen screening in asymptomatic men from high–risk prostate cancer families. Matikainen MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1275–9

A prognostic score for hormone–refractory prostate cancer: analysis of two cancer and leukemia group B studies. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):831–7

Prostate–specific antigen: advances and challenges [editorial; comment] Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):755–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):814–21.

Percent free prostate–specific antigen in assessing the probability of prostate cancer under optimal analytical conditions. Gion M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Dec; 44(12):2462–70

New ultrasensitive assays facilitate studies on the role of human glandular kallikrein (hK2) as a marker for prostatic disease [editorial; comment] Stenman UH. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):753–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):790–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jun;45(6 Pt 1):800–6.

Prostate–specific antigen and new related markers for prostate cancer. Daher R, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Sep;36(9):671–81 (139 ref.)

Levels of free prostate–specific antigen (PSA) can be selectively measured by heat treatment of serum: free/total–PSA ratios improve detection of prostate carcinoma. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Feb; 280(1–2):195–203

Sonographic and radiological features of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate. Jackson D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):473–5

The transrectal ultrasound and MRI appearances of granulomatous prostatitis and its differentiation from carcinoma. Naik KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar; 54(3):173–5

Use of pelvic surface coil MR imaging for assessment of clinically localized prostate cancer with histopathological correlation. Rørvik J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar; 54(3):164–9

Prostate–specific antigen testing in Ontario: reasons for testing patients without diagnosed prostate cancer. Bunting PS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):70–5

Prostate cancer screening: waiting for Godot [editorial; comment] Iscoe NA. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1375–7 (18 ref.). Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1368–72.

Prostate cancer: 5. Diagnostic tools for early detection [see comments] Karakiewicz PI, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 3; 159(9):1139–46 (43 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):20.

Current and projected annual direct costs of screening asymptomatic men for prostate cancer using prostate–specific antigen. Krahn MD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12;160(1):49–57

Screening for prostate cancer: estimating the magnitude of overdetection [see comments] McGregor M, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1368–72. Comment in: CMAJ 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1375–7.

Prostate cancer: 4. Screening. Meyer F, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):968–72 (22 ref.)

Moon over Surrey [letter]. Walter A. **CMAJ** 1999 Sep 21; 161(6):688

The value of dynamic MR imaging for hypointensity lesions of the peripheral zone of the prostate. Namimoto T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):239–45

Prostate cancer screening: what have we learned? [editorial] Zaragoza MR. **Del Med J** 1999 Jul;71(7):301–2

PSA immunoreactivity in a parotid oncocytoma: a diagnostic pitfall in discriminating primary parotid neoplasms from metastatic prostate cancer. Holmes GF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Sep;19(3):221–5

Rationale for randomised trials of prostate cancer screening. The International Prostate Screening Trial Evaluation Group. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Feb;35(2):262–71 (12 ref.)

The utility of prostate–specific antigen as a surrogate marker for identification of high–risk cohorts and assessing response in chemoprevention trials. Crawford ED. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):511–4 (14 ref.)

Early prostate–specific antigen relapse after radical retropubic prostatectomy: prediction on the basis of preoperative and postoperative tumor characteristics. Graefen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):21–30

Prostate cancer screening in Tyrol, Austria: experience and results. Horninger W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):523–38

Chemoprevention of prostate cancer: concepts and strategies. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):342–50 (37 ref.)

Final results of a screening campaign for prostate cancer. Martin E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):26–31

Intraindividual variations of total and percent free serum prostatic–specific antigen levels in patients with normal digital rectal examination. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug;36(2):111–5

Tissue prostate–specific antigen and androgen receptor immunoreactivity in prostate cancer biopsies before, during and after neo–adjuvant androgen deprivation followed by radiotherapy. Ogreid P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Aug; 36(2):116–22

Estimation of prostate cancer volume by endorectal coil magnetic resonance imaging vs. pathologic volume. Ponchietti R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):32–5

Molecular diagnostics and therapy of prostate cancer: new avenues. Schalken J. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:3–6 (13 ref.)

The European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer (ERSPC): an update. Members of the ERSPC, Section Rotterdam. Schröder FH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):539–43

Follow–up in prostate cancer patients: which parameters are necessary? Strohmaier WL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):21–5

Clinical evolution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):498–503 (33 ref.)

An analysis of digital rectal examination and serum–prostate–specific antigen in the early detection of prostate cancer in general practice. Brett TD. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):529–33

Misleading PSA immunopositivity [letter; comment] Parham DM. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):393. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Jan;30(1):70–4.

Distinction of basaloid carcinoma of the prostate from benign basal cell lesions by using immunohistochemistry for bcl–2 and Ki–67. Yang XJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec; 29(12):1447–50

Free/total prostate specific antigen ratio: a new hope [editorial] Shahi SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;42(1):1–2

Multicenter evaluation of the performance and clinical utility in longitudinal monitoring of the Bayer Immuno 1 complexed PSA assay. Allard WJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr–Jun;14(2):73–83

Prostate cancer probability after total PSA and percent free PSA determination. Mione R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Apr–Jun;13(2):77–86

Changing role of 3 screening modalities in the European randomized study of screening for prostate cancer (Rotterdam). Beemsterboer PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):437–41

Blood–based reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assays for prostatic specific antigen: long term follow–up confirms the potential utility of this assay in identifying patients more likely to have biochemical recurrence (rising PSA) following radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):360–4

Value of the free to total prostate specific antigen ratio and prostate specific antigen density for detecting prostate cancer in Japanese patients. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):343–8

Relationship between prostate specific antigen density, microvessel density and prostatic volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia and advanced prostatic carcinoma. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):581–5

Evaluation of serum arginase activity in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer. Elgün S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):95–9

The prognosis of stage A patients treated with the antiandrogen chlormadinone acetate. Kubota Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(2):229–35

The use of percent free PSA for early detection of prostate cancer. Potter SR, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):449–53 (31 ref.)

Increasing prostate cancer screening in African American men with peer–educator and client–navigator interventions.

Weinrich SP, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Winter;13(4):213–9

Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia or prostate cancer are not predictive. Doğru-Abbasoğlu S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;125(7):402–4

Adjusted odds ratios under nondifferential misclassification: application to prostate cancer. Godley PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):129–36

An open letter to the American Society of Clinical Oncology [letter] Green S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3478

Detection of extracapsular extension of prostate cancer: role of fat suppression endorectal MRI. Tsuda K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):74–8

Lack of knowledge regarding prostate-specific antigen screening: is ignorance bliss? [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep;48(9):679–81. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):682–9.

Screening for prostate cancer with the prostate-specific antigen test: are patients making informed decisions? [see comments] O'Dell KJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Sep; 48(9):682–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Sep;48(9):679–81.

Screening for prostate cancer. Ruffin MT. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):581–2

Differentiation of prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation between dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging and histopathology. Turnbull LW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Feb; 9(2):311–6

Screening digital rectal examination and prostate cancer mortality: a case-control study. Richert-Boe KE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(2):99–103

Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Basler JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23.

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer--part III: Quantifying the link between population prostate-specific antigen testing and recent declines in prostate cancer mortality. Etzioni R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1033–9

PSA as a treatment marker for prostate cancer? [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1108–10

Evaluation of the digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer. Rotterdam section of the European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer [see comments] Schröder FH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3.

Use of prostate-specific antigen in black men: age-adjusted reference ranges for maximal cancer detection. Moul JW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S710–2

Prostatic carcinoma presenting as brain stem dysfunction. Everett CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;66(4):546

Re: Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [letter; comment] Ansong KS. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1585. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8.

Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [see comments] España F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3.

Serial prostate specific antigen screening for prostate cancer: a computer model evaluates competing strategies. Etzioni R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):741–8

Prostate cancer detection in candidates for open prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2107–10

1997 American Urological Association Gallup survey: Changes in diagnosis and management of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia, and other practice trends from 1994 to 1997. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1804–7

Imaging prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Hricak H. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1329–30. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1318–21.

Re: Free and complexed prostate specific antigen in the differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer: studies in serum and plasma samples [letter; comment] Lein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):502–3. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2081–8.

Digital rectal examination and imaging studies are unnecessary in men with undetectable prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Pound CR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1337–40

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor of the prostate: a rare manifestion of neurofibromatosis type 1. Rames RA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):165–6 (3 ref.)

The changing pattern of prostate cancer at the time of diagnosis: characteristics of screen detected prostate cancer in a population based screening study. Rietbergen JB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1192–8 (23 ref.)

Comparison of helical computerized tomography, positron emission tomography and monoclonal antibody scans for evaluation of lymph node metastases in patients with prostate specific antigen relapse after treatment for localized prostate cancer. Seltzer MA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1322–8

Use of lower prostate specific antigen cutoffs for prostate cancer screening in black and white men [see comments] Smith DS, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1734–8. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739–40. Comment in: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1585.

Treatment with finasteride preserves usefulness of prostate-specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):350–1

Prostate detection possibility [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23-30;281(24):2274–5

Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Parker ME. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825; discussion 1826. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542–7.

Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peirce JC, et al. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542–7.

Free PSA for detecting prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peven DR. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 2;280(21):1825; discussion 1826. Comment on: JAMA 1998 May 20;279(19):1542–7.

Prostate-specific membrane antigen-derived primers in a nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction for detecting prostatic cancer cells. Saimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):233–9

Results of transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsies and clinical significance of Japanese prostate cancer. Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):666–72

Significance of free to total PSA ratio in men with slightly elevated serum PSA levels: a cooperative study. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):661–5

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of diseased prostate: spectroscopic features of malignant versus benign pathology. García-Segura JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;17(5):755–65

In vivo differential diagnosis of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia: localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy using external-body surface coil. Kim JK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1998 Dec;16(10):1281–8

Incorporating the time dimension in receiver operating characteristic curves: a case study of prostate cancer. Etzioni R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Jul-Sep; 19(3):242–51

Sceptical medicine [letter; comment] Bernadt IN. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 19;170(8):394. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Feb 1;170(3):99–100.

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate [comment] Alexander FE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):63–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Jan;32(1):60–2.

Screening asymptomatic, middle-aged men for carcinoma of the prostate: can we all stop shouting out our answer for a minute and think about the question? Whittington R. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jan;32(1):60–2

Steam heat with an EDTA buffer and protease digestion optimizes immunohistochemical expression of basal cell-specific antikeratin 34betaE12 to discriminate cancer in prostatic epithelium. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):1–4

Basal cell-specific anti-keratin antibody 34betaE12: optimizing its use in distinguishing benign prostate and cancer [editorial; comment] Ramnani DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May;12(5):443–4. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 May;12(5):472–8.

The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Catalona WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):542; discussion 543

The Postal Service and cancer screening [letter] Resnick MI. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 12;341(7):542; discussion 543

The U.S. Postal Service and cancer screening--stamps of approval? Woloshin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 18; 340(11):884–7

Screening for prostate cancer in asymptomatic men: clinical, legal, and ethical implications. Gerard MJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Oct;25(9):1561–9 (63 ref.)

Prostate cancer risk assessment program. A model for the early detection of prostate cancer. Bruner DW, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Mar;13(3):325–34; discussion 337–9, 343–4 pas

Prostate cancer screening tests now corrected. **Pa Med** 1999 Sep;102(9):10–2

Broadsheet number 45: thin core biopsy of prostate. The Royal College of Pathologists of Australia. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):247–56 (80 ref.)

The validity of male patients' self-reports regarding prostate cancer screening. Jordan TR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Mar; 28(3):297–303

Citrate in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Costello LC, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):237–45 (34 ref.)

Efficiency of prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in screening, using 4.0 ng/ml and age-specific reference range as a cutoff for abnormal values. Crawford ED, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):296–302

Improvement of specificity in PSA-based screening by using PSA-transition zone density and percent free PSA in addition to total PSA levels. Horninger W, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):133–7; discussion 138–9

Bioimpedance: novel use of a minimally invasive technique for cancer localization in the intact prostate. Lee BR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):213–8

Association of free PSA percent, total PSA, age, and gland volume in the detection of prostate cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):153–8

Critical analysis of false elevations in PSA results reported with the Abbott AxSYM assay [letter] Sokoll LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):79–80

Urinary symptoms as a predictor for participation in prostate cancer screening among African American men. Weinrich SP, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):215–22

Prostatic carcinoma. Lawton CA, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):185–203

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA), PSA density and age-adjusted PSA reference values in screening for prostate cancer--a study of a randomly selected population of 2,400 men. Gustafsson O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Dec; 32(6):373–7

Combating prostate cancer. Garnick MB, et al. **Sci Am** 1998 Dec;279(6):74–83

Emphasizing and promoting overall health and nontraditional treatments after a prostate cancer diagnosis. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):119–24 (95 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening in primary care. Carter F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Mar;92(3):300–4

Combination and multivariate analysis of PSA-based parameters for prostate cancer prediction. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Jun;5(2):71–6

Prognostic indicators in hormone refractory prostate cancer. George DJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May; 26(2):303–10, viii (53 ref.)

Serologic tumor markers, clinical biology, and therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Kim J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):281–90 (92 ref.)

Evaluation and management of the man who has failed primary curative therapy for prostate cancer. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):591–601 (94 ref.)

Elevated prostate-specific antigen, abnormal prostate evaluation on digital rectal examination, and transrectal ultrasound and prostate biopsy. Partin AW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):581–9, viii (68 ref.)

Malacoplakia or prostate cancer? Similarities and differences. Agostinho AD, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):47–9

Prostatic cancer with huge cystic degeneration. Tsuji H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(1):48–50

Prostate specific membrane antigen (PSM) is expressed in various human tissues: implication for the use of PSM reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction to detect hematogenous prostate cancer spread. Renneberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999;27(1):23–7

Most prostate cancers missed by raising the upper limit of normal prostate-specific antigen for men in their sixties are clinically significant. Bassler TJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1064–9 (54 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced three-dimensional power Doppler angiography of the human prostate: correlation with biopsy outcome. Bogers HA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):97–104 (34 ref.)

Use of percentage of free prostate-specific antigen to identify men at high risk of prostate cancer when PSA levels are 2.51 to 4 ng/mL and digital rectal examination is not suspicious for prostate cancer: an alternative model. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):220–4

Dramatic rise in prostate-specific antigen after androgen replacement in a hypogonadal man with occult adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Curran MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):423–4

Impact of chronic dialysis on serum PSA, free PSA, and free/total PSA ratio: is prostate cancer detection compromised in patients receiving long-term dialysis? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1169–74

Determination of alpha1-antichymotrypsin-PSA complex in serum does not improve the differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer compared with total PSA and percent free PSA. Jung K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1160–7; discussion 1167–8

Relationship of ultrasound staging and bilateral biopsy positivity to outcome in stage T1c prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy. Liebross RH, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct; 52(4):647–52

Complexed prostate-specific antigen and its volume indexes in the detection of prostate cancer. Maeda H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):225–8

Evaluation and management of men whose radical prostatectomies failed: results of an international survey. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1047–54

Can complexed PSA be used as a single test for detecting prostate cancer? [editorial] Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):4–5

Mucin-producing carcinoma of the prostate: review of 88 cases. Saito S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):141–4

Diagnostic value of percent free prostate-specific antigen: retrospective analysis of a population-based screening study with emphasis on men with PSA levels less than 3.0 ng/mL. Törnblom M, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):945–50

Digital rectal examination and mortality from prostate cancer [letter; comment] Weiss NS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):863–4. Comment on: Urology 1998 Aug;52(2):173–9.

Differential diagnosis of glandular proliferations in the prostate. A conventional and immunohistochemical approach. Helpap B. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Nov; 433(5):397–405 (58 ref.)

Prostate cancer and prostate specific antigen. A Jamaican perspective. Douglas LL. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun; 48(2):47–9

Is it worth diagnosing early prostate cancer? Naraynsingh V. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun;48(2):50–1

Best screening tests for prostate cancer. Moul JW. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):109–10

[Markers of prostatic carcinoma] Safařík L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):525–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relationship between serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen and the skeletal and CT-scan in the staging of primary prostate cancer (letter; comment) (see comments)] Jager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 8;142(32):1835. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 May 16;142(20):1142–6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Oct 3;142(40):2218. **(Dut)**

[The role of imaging in the diagnosis and staging of cancer of the prostate] Dana A. **J Radiol** 1999 Jun;80(6):609 **(Fre)**

[Prostate specific antigen: its proper diagnostic use] Boccon-Gibod L. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5;27(38):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-localized cancer of the prostate. National Agency of Accreditation and Health Evaluation] Cuzin B. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 27;28(12):637–8 **(Fre)**

[Does PSA of less than 20 ng/ml exclude the diagnosis of metastatic prostate cancer?] Amsellem D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role of the correspondence of free PSA/total PSA in the staging of local prostate cancer? Series of 50 radical prostatectomy cases] Anfossi E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of cancer of the prostate (IV). Economic approach: the costs of screening tests and treatment. Members of the Sub-Committee of the Prostate of CCAFU] Haillot O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of free PSA/total PSA ratio in therapeutic decisions in the case of a single positive biopsy of the prostate] Huyghe E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical conditions for cancer screening. Example of prostate cancer] Irani J. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 10 systematized and ultrasound-guided transrectal prostatic biopsies] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of surveillance in the treatment of localized prostate cancer] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):225–30; discussion 229–30 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):507–11 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate. Diagnosis, prognosis, principles of treatment] Lopez JG, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 1; 49(3):297–301 **(Fre)**

[Value of PSA in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Weissbach L. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):219 **(Ger)**

[Indistinct cauda equina symptoms with normal serum, but elevated plasma PSA] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 13;129(27–28):1047 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for diagnosis of prostate carcinomas. German Society of Urology] **Urologe A** 1999 Jul;38(4):389–401 **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of prostate carcinoma. Initial results of a prospective multicenter study in Germany. Project Group for Early Detection DGU-BDU Laboratory diagnosis Professional Circle] Luboldt HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving the specificity of PSA's in the diagnostic gray zone 4–10 ng/ml by human glandular kallikrein] Recker F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):421–3 **(Ger)**

[Serendipity—the other side of the coin (letter)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Sep 27;139(39):2353 **(Hun)**

[Role of rectal exploration, suprapubic and transrectal prostatic ultrasonography, and PSA in the diagnosis and follow-up of prostatic carcinoma] Speranza I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;89(7-8):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of synchronous triple primary cancers of prostate, kidney and bladder] Harima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep;44(9):675–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the prostate: a case report] Hashine K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of prostate-specific antigen as prognostic factors in endocrine treatment for prostate cancer] Horiguchi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate: report of two cases] Iida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Oct;44(10):739–42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of the free prostate specific antigen (PSA), alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-complexed PSA, and free/total PSA ratio using the specific and sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay "E-plate EIKEN PSA"] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Oct;44(10):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of prostate specific antigen (PSA) and PSA density in the detection of T1a and T1b prostate cancer] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Sep; 44(9):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of Tandem-R PSA and Markit-M PA in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Okegawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Mar;45(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RT-PCR assay for detecting PSA mRNA in peripheral blood of prostate cancer patients] Okubo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jan;45(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb;45(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of prostate cancer with PSA and transperineal six sextant biopsy] Ishidoya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of repeat prostatic biopsy following previous negative findings] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination for indication of systematic biopsy for diagnosis of prostate cancer] Muraoka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;90(7):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voiding condition in elderly males examined prostate cancer screening in total health check and the effect of subjective urinary symptoms on quality of life] Shinotoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of prostate specific antigen and gamma-seminoprotein ratio for diagnosing prostate cancer] Akino H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2003–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance and limitation of prostate specific antigen in the mass screening for prostate cancer] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1994–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of prostate-specific antigen velocity as a method for prostate cancer detection] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2021–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of PSA density for the early detection of prostate cancer] Kanehara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2012–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PSATZ (prostate specific antigen adjusted for the transition zone volume)] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2016–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of local staging of prostate cancer by endorectal surface coil] Miki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percent free prostate-specific antigen: a marker for detection of prostate cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2006–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate specific antigen doubling time in prostate cancer before treatment and in refractory status] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2026–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical role of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of prostatic cancer] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2042–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of prostate-specific antigen assay for the early detection and follow up of the prostate cancer] Saito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1989–93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic mass screening program and its technology] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1974–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate-specific antigen in the follow-up of conservatively treated prostatic cancer] Otnes B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The dependence of uroflowmetry on the size of the prostate gland] Ogrodnik J. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep; 5(27):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostate cancer] Ruah J. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jan-Mar; 12(1-3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of prostatic cancer] Petrov SB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(5):44–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma associated with incidental intestinal carcinoid] Llanes González L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of finasteride on the percentage of free PSA: implications in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(10):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of prostate cancer diagnostic profile over the 1994–1998 period. Efficacy of bone scanning and computerized tomography as staging methods (editorial)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):473–6 **(Spa)**

[Prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in adults] Muñoz Vélez D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Nov;51(9):883–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular forms of PSA and differentiating between benign hypertrophy,carcinoma, and disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Correlation between two determination technics] Sáez Lavilla C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 May; 52(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of free prostate specific antigen in the detection of prostate cancer] Azócar G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of estramustine phosphate combined with weekly doxorubicin in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Culine S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;21(5):470–4

Differentially expressed genes in hormone refractory prostate cancer: association with chromosomal regions involved with genetic aberrations. Stubbs AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1335–43

Prostatic adenocarcinoma following androgen deprivation therapy: the new difficulty in histologic interpretation. Bostwick DG. **Anat Pathol** 1998;3:1–16 (84 ref.)

The role of parenteral polyestradiol phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer on the threshold of the new millennium. Mikkola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):18–21 (37 ref.)

MMP inhibition in prostate cancer. Lokeshwar BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:271–89 (71 ref.)

CMT-3, a chemically modified tetracycline, inhibits bony metastases and delays the development of paraplegia in a rat model of prostate cancer. Selzer MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:678–82

Double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-finding study of oral ibandronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Coleman RE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):311–6

Phase I trial of the combination of daily estramustine phosphate and intermittent docetaxel in patients with metastatic hormone refractory prostate carcinoma. Kreis W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jan;10(1):33–8

Novel steroid-linked conjugates of 17 beta-[N-[N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitroso]carbamoyl]amino acids and their antineoplastic activity against Noble Nb prostate carcinoma model in rats. Tang W, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1998 Oct;13(7):815–24

Mitoguazone induces apoptosis via a p53-independent mechanism. Davidson K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Aug; 9(7):635–40

Methotrexate-albumin conjugate causes tumor growth delay in Dunning R3327 HI prostate cancer-bearing rats. Stehle G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Apr;10(4):405–11

Mitomycin C for metastatic prostate cancer: final analysis of a randomized trial. Boel K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2157–61

Synergism between cisplatin and radiotherapy in an in vitro prostate tumor cell line. Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):505–8

5,6 Dihydro-5'-azacytidine (DHAC) restores androgen responsiveness in androgen-insensitive prostate cancer cells. Izbicka E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):1285–91

A novel hydroxamic acid compound, BMD188, demonstrates anti-prostate cancer effects by inducing apoptosis. I: In vitro studies. Li L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):51–60

A novel hydroxamic acid compound, BMD188, demonstrates anti-prostate cancer effects by inducing apoptosis. II: In vivo efficacy and pharmacokinetic studies. Li L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):61–9

Estimation of total PSA with a supersensitive PSA-assay during neo-adjuvant-chemotherapy of prostate cancer before radical resection of prostate. Spitz J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2637–40

Sulindac derivatives inhibit growth and induce apoptosis in human prostate cancer cell lines. Lim JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;58(7):1097–107

Thapsigargin analogues for targeting programmed death of androgen-independent prostate cancer cells. Christensen SB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jul;7(7):1273–80

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy in carcinoma of the prostate. Lee HH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):438–48 (81 ref.)

Anaemia in men receiving combined finasteride and flutamide therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Ornstein DK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):43–6

Endocrine effects, efficacy and tolerability of a 10.8-mg depot formulation of goserelin acetate administered every 13 weeks to patients with advanced prostate cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):801–6

Transient absorption changes in vivo during photodynamic therapy with pulsed-laser light. Pogue BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):344–51

Controversies in the management of advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):146–55

Response of carcinoma of the prostate to withdrawal of flutamide. Collinson MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):662–3

Combination therapy with flutamide and the LHRH agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH(2)10]LHRH ethylamide in stage C prostatic carcinoma. Dupont A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5 Pt 1):629–34

Heat-induced membrane damage combined with adriamycin on prostate carcinoma PC-3 cells: correlation of cytotoxicity, permeability and P-glycoprotein or metallothionein expression. Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):552–9

Oral cyclophosphamide for the management of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):625–8

The effect of combined androgen blockade on bone turnover and bone mineral densities in men treated for prostate carcinoma: longitudinal evaluation and response to intermittent cyclic etidronate therapy. Diamond T, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1561–6

Suramin in combination with weekly epirubicin for patients with advanced hormone-refractory prostate carcinoma. Falcone A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):470–6

Efficacy of suramin against human prostate carcinoma

DU145 xenografts in nude mice. Church D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(3):198–204

Antihelicase action of CI–958, a new drug for prostate cancer. Lun L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998; 42(6):447–53

Apoptosis and other mechanisms in androgen ablation treatment and androgen independent progression of prostate cancer: a review. Westin P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):476–84 (114 ref.)

Do sex hormones play a role in the etiology of esophageal adenocarcinoma? A new hypothesis tested in a population–based cohort of prostate cancer patients. Lagergren J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):913–5

Inhibition of prostate cancer metastasis in vivo: a comparison of 1,23–dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol) and EB1089. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Mar;8(3):241–8

Pyrazoloacridine for the treatment of hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Small EJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1998; 16(7):456–61

Potency preservation following conformal radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: impact of neoadjuvant androgen blockade, treatment technique, and patient–related factors [see comments] Mantz CA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):230–6. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):211–3.

Cytotoxic effects of 125I–labeled PBZr ligand PK 11195 in prostatic tumor cells: therapeutic implications. Alenfall J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):187–92

Vitamin D and prostate cancer: biologic interactions and clinical potentials. Miller GJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):353–60 (56 ref.)

Hormone resistance in prostate cancer. Pilat MJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):373–81 (71 ref.)

Targeting angiogenic pathways involving tumor–stromal interaction to treat advanced human prostate cancer. Sokoloff MH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):307–15 (64 ref.)

Tumor–targeted apoptosis by a novel spermine analogue, 1,12–diaziridinyl–4,9–diazadodecane, results in therapeutic efficacy and enhanced radiosensitivity of human prostate cancer. Eiseman JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4864–70

Sustained in vivo regression of Dunning H rat prostate cancers treated with combinations of androgen ablation and Trk tyrosine kinase inhibitors, CEP–751 (KT–6587) or CEP–701 (KT–5555). George DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2395–401

5,6–trans–16–ene–vitamin D3: a new class of potent inhibitors of proliferation of prostate, breast, and myeloid leukemic cells. Hisatake J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):4023–9

ET–1 expression and growth inhibition of prostate cancer cells: a retinoid target with novel specificity. Hsu JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4817–22

Apoptosis induction by a novel anti–prostate cancer compound, BMD188 (a fatty acid–containing hydroxamic acid), requires the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Joshi B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4343–55

Photodynamic therapy of orthotopic prostate cancer with benzoporphyrin derivative: local control and distant metastasis. Momma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5425–31

Inhibition of PC–3 human androgen–independent prostate cancer and its metastases by cytotoxic somatostatin analogue AN–238. Plonowski A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1947–53

Systemic treatment for prostate cancer. Dowling AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1998 Aug;24(4):283–301 (183 ref.)

Phenylbutyrate induces apoptosis in human prostate cancer and is more potent than phenylacetate. Carducci MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):379–87

9–Aminocamptothecin: a topoisomerase I inhibitor with preclinical activity in prostate cancer. de Souza PL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):287–94

Flavopiridol (L86–8275): selective antitumor activity in vitro and activity in vivo for prostate carcinoma cells. Drees M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):273–9

Phase II trial of alternating weekly chemohormonal therapy for patients with androgen–independent prostate cancer. Ellerhorst JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2371–6

Therapy of advanced prostate cancer with granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Small EJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1738–44

Mutations in the androgen receptor gene are associated with progression of human prostate cancer to androgen independence. Tilley WD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 2(2):277–85

Inhibitors of 17alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (CYP17): potential agents for the treatment of prostate cancer. Njar VC, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Mar;5(3):163–80 (165 ref.)

The treatment of advanced prostate cancer with ketoconazole: safety issues. Bok RA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 May;20(5):451–8 (38 ref.)

Induction of androgen receptor by 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 9–cis retinoic acid in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Zhao XY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1205–12

Chemosensitivity of prostate cancer cell lines and expression of multidrug resistance–related proteins. van Brussel JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Apr;35(4):664–71

Adjuvant hormonal treatment with radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Bolla M. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:23–5; discussion 26

Use of animal models in defining efficacy of chemoprevention agents against prostate cancer. Bosland MC. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):459–63 (17 ref.)

Factors controlling the expression of 5alpha–reductase in human prostate: A possible new approach for the treatment of prostate cancer. Habib FK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):439–42 (9 ref.)

Supersensitive PSA–monitored neoadjuvant hormone treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer: effects on positive margins, tumor detection and epithelial cells in bone marrow. Köllermann MW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):318–24

Intermittent complete androgen blockade in PSA relapse after radical prostatectomy and incidental prostate cancer. Kurek R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:27–31

PSA decline is an independent prognostic marker in hormonally treated prostate cancer. Palmberg C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):191–6

Role of neoadjuvant treatment in clinically confined prostate cancer. Takeda NHT Italian Group. Prezioso D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:17–21; discussion 22

Antiandrogens as monotherapy for prostate cancer. Schröder FH. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:12–7 (21 ref.)

Arguments against the long–term use of combined androgen blockade. Studer UE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:29–32 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of biomarker modulation by fenretinide in prostate cancer patients. Urban D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):429–38

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and endocrine manipulation. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):508–10

Arguments for the long–term use of combined androgen blockade. Wajsman Z. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:25–8 (13 ref.)

Etoposide sensitivity of human prostatic cancer cell lines PC–3, DU 145 and LNCaP. Salido M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jan;14(1):125–34

Frequency of flutamide induced hepatotoxicity in patients with prostate carcinoma. Cetin M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Mar;18(3):137–40

A selective retinoid with high activity against an androgen–resistant prostate cancer cell type. Lu XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):272–8

Androgenic regulation of growth factor and growth factor receptor expression in the CWR22 model of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):424–9

Effects of phenylbutyrate on proliferation and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Melchior SW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):501–8

Anti–tumor effects of PC–SPES, an herbal formulation in prostate cancer. Tiwari RK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr; 14(4):713–9

Androgen deprivation for prostatic carcinoma: a rationale for choosing components. Fourcade RO, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):303–11 (78 ref.)

Radiotherapy for local progression in patients with hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):187–91

Prognosis of patients with T4 prostate carcinoma. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):192–5

Erectile function and nocturnal penile tumescence in patients with prostate cancer undergoing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist therapy. Marumo K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):19–23

Phase II trial of pyrazine diazohydroxide in androgen–independent prostate cancer. Edelman MJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998;16(2):179–82

Phase II trial of circadian infusion floxuridine (FUDR) in hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Rajagopalan K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99; 16(3):255–8

A phase II trial of irinotecan in hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Reese DM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1998–99; 16(4):353–9

The current status of adjuvant hormonal therapy combined with radiation therapy for localised prostate cancer. Armstrong J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Jul–Sep;167(3):138–44

Convergent discriminitive, and predictive validity of the Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument (PROSQOLI) assessment and comparison with analogous scales from the EORTC QLQ–C30 and a trial–specific module. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Core Quality of Life Questionnaire. Stockler MR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;52(7):653–66

Prostate–specific antigen decline after withdrawal of low–dose megestrol acetate [letter] Burch PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):1087–8

Phase I trial of docetaxel with estramustine in androgen–independent prostate cancer. Petrylak DP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):958–67

Prostate–specific antigen doubling time: a potential surrogate end point in hormone–refractory prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schmid HP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May; 17(5):1645–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3398–405.

Predictors of improved outcome for patients with localized prostate cancer treated with neoadjuvant androgen ablation therapy and three–dimensional conformal radiotherapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3380–5

Metal mesh stents for ureteral obstruction caused by hormone–resistant carcinoma of prostate. Ahmed M, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Apr;13(3):221–4

Prevention of the initial testosterone surge induced by a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue in prostate cancer patients: the endocrinological effects of pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1–2):55–8

Re: Quality of life in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized therapeutic trial [letter; comment] Caubet JF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 17;91(4):381–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1537–44.

Re: Macrophage role in the anti–prostate cancer response to one class of antiangiogenic agents [letter; comment] Dabrowska A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5; 91(9):804–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1583–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1648–53.

Macrophage role in the anti–prostate cancer response to one class of antiangiogenic agents [see comments] Joseph IB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1648–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1583–4. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):804–6.

Effect of antioxidants on androgen–induced AP–1 and NF–kappaB DNA–binding activity in prostate carcinoma cells. Ripple MO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 21; 91(14):1227–32

Soybean phytochemicals inhibit the growth of transplantable human prostate carcinoma and tumor angiogenesis in mice. Zhou JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Sep;129(9):1628–35

Cycling activity of benign prostatic epithelial cells during long–term androgen blockade: evidence for self–renewal of luminal cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Dec;186(4):406–9

Early gene expression during androgen–induced inhibition of proliferation of prostate cancer cells: a new suppressor candidate on chromosome 13, in the BRCA2–Rb1 locus. Geck P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 68(1–2):41–50

Hormonal interactions in human prostate tumor LNCaP cells. Lupowitz Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 68(1–2):83–8

Current status of androgen suppression and radiotherapy for patients with prostate cancer. Roach M 3rd. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr–Jun;69(1–6):239–45 (47 ref.)

The effect of rhodamine–123 on 3 prostate tumors from the rat. Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2402–6

Interstitial pneumonitis related to leuprorelin acetate and flutamide. Azuma T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):221

Changes in free and free–to–total prostate specific antigen after androgen deprivation or chemotherapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):176–81

Neoadjuvant androgen ablation for localized prostatic cancer: pathology methods, surgical end points and meta–analysis of randomized trials. Bonney WW, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1754–60

Phase II study of all–trans retinoic acid administered intermittently for hormone refractory prostate cancer. Culine S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):173–5

Re: Time to normalization of serum testosterone after 3–month luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist administered in the neoadjuvant setting: implications for dosing schedule and neoadjuvant study consideration [letter; comment] Dearnaley DP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):170. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1685–8.

A phase 1–2 trial of diethylstilbestrol plus low dose warfarin in advanced prostate carcinoma. Klotz L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):169–72

Bone mineral density in men treated with synthetic gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists for prostatic carcinoma. Maillefert JF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1219–22

Re: Time to normalization of serum testosterone after 3–month luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist administered in the neoadjuvant setting: implications for dosing schedule and neoadjuvant study consideration [letter; comment] Meinhardt W, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):170–1. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1685–8.

Time to normalization of serum testosterone after 3–month luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist administered in the neoadjuvant setting: implications for dosing schedule and neoadjuvant study consideration [see comments] Oefelein MG. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1685–8 . Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):170. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):170–1.

Pilot evaluation of venlafaxine for the treatment of hot flashes in men undergoing androgen ablation therapy for prostate cancer. Quella SK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):98–102 (15 ref.)

Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief. Shibata Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805

Recombinant oncotoxin AR209 (anti–P185erbB–2) diminishes human prostate carcinoma xenografts. Skrepnik N, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):984–9

Enhancement of antiproliferative effects of interleukin–1beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on human prostate cancer LNCaP cells by coculture with normal fibroblasts through

secreted interleukin-6. Kawada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 May;90(5):546-54

A new look at an old option in the treatment of early-stage prostate cancer: hormone therapy as an alternative to watchful waiting. Yang FE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Sep;51(3):243-51 (66 ref.)

Paclitaxel is more effective than thalidomide in inhibiting LNCaP tumor growth in a prostate cancer model. Guinan P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 20(9):739-42

Growth factor deprivation therapy of hormone insensitive prostate and breast cancers utilizing antisense oligonucleotides. Rubenstein M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;20(10):825-31

Induction of apoptosis by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide and its association with reactive oxygen species, nuclear retinoic acid receptors, and apoptosis-related genes in human prostate carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):403-10

Hormonal treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Garnick MB. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11; 340(10):812-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1036-42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1689.

Disclosure statements regarding hormonal treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Garnick MB. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1689. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):812-3.

PC-SPES in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Geliebter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):567-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 17;339(12):785-91.

PC-SPES in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Small EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 18;340(7):566-7; discussion 567-8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Sep 17;339(12):785-91.

Long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone implant to maintain medical castration for two years in men with prostate cancer [letter] Spitz IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 6;340(18):1439

Enhanced activity of estramustine, vinblastine, etoposide, and suramin in prostate carcinoma. Arah IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(2):117-23

beta-Sitosterol activates the sphingomyelin cycle and induces apoptosis in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. von Holtz RL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(1):8-12

Etk/Bmx, a PH-domain containing tyrosine kinase, protects prostate cancer cells from apoptosis induced by photodynamic therapy or thapsigargin. Xue LY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3391-8

Expression of cytokines enhancing the osteoclast activity, and parathyroid hormone-related protein in prostatic cancers before and after endocrine therapy: an immunohistochemical study. Sugihara A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1389-94

Dexamethasone-induced cytotoxic activity and drug resistance effects in androgen-independent prostate tumor PC-3 cells are mediated by lipocortin 1. Carollo M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(5):245-54

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during therapy with estramustine phosphate for advanced prostatic cancer. Tassinari D, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(2):112-3

Chemotherapy combination shows efficacy in hormone-refractory prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7):1014

Phase I clinical data on novel anticancer, antiangiogenesis drug [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Sep;12(9):1395

Endocrine plus uracil/tegafur therapy for prostate cancer. Ono Y, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul;13(7 Suppl 3):120-4

BMD188, A novel hydroxamic acid compound, demonstrates potent anti-prostate cancer effects in vitro and in vivo by inducing apoptosis: requirements for mitochondria, reactive oxygen species, and proteases. Tang DG, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(3):179-90

Effect of total androgen ablation on pathologic stage and resection limit status of prostate cancer. Initial results of the Italian PROSIT study. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(4):201-8

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of geldanamycin, cytochalasin E, suramin and thiacetazone in human prostate xenograft tumor histocultures. Gan Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Nov;15(11):1760-6

Suppression of Delta(5)-androstenediol-induced androgen receptor transactivation by selective steroids in human prostate cancer cells. Chang HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11173-7

Targeting human prostatic carcinoma through basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in an animal model: characterizing and circumventing mechanisms of tumor resistance. Davol PA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1; 40(3):178-91

Time for revival of estrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma? Pharmacokinetics, and endocrine and clinical effects, of a parenteral estrogen regimen. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):76-82

Finasteride in association with either flutamide or goserelin as combination hormonal therapy in patients with stage M1 carcinoma of the prostate gland. International Prostate Health Council (IPHC) Trial Study Group. Kirby R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):105-14

Bicalutamide dosages used in the treatment of prostate cancer. Kolvenbag GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1; 39(1):47-53 (29 ref.)

Novel concept of antisurvival factor (ASF) therapy produces an objective clinical response in four patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: case report. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):313-6

Synthetic retinoid CD437 induces S-phase arrest and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells LNCaP and PC-3. Liang JY, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):228-36

Exploratory analysis on the effect of race on clinical outcome in patients with advanced prostate cancer receiving bicalutamide or flutamide, each in combination with LHRH analogues. The Casodex Combination Study Group. McLeod DG, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):218-24

Infusion of dendritic cells pulsed with HLA-A2-specific prostate-specific membrane antigen peptides: a phase II prostate cancer vaccine trial involving patients with hormone-refractory metastatic disease. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):73-8

GM-CSF as a systemic adjuvant in a phase II prostate cancer vaccine trial. Simmons SJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1; 39(4):291-7

Tissue PSA is the best predicting variable for the outcome of endocrine treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Pousette A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;229:27-32

Chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Beedassy A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):428-38 (50 ref.)

Overcoming bcl-2- and p53-mediated resistance in prostate cancer. DiPaola RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):112-6 (30 ref.)

Paclitaxel in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Smith DC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):109-11 (13 ref.)

Hormonal manipulation for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy. Bhayani SB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):148-53 (45 ref.)

Vitamin D in the prevention and treatment of prostate cancer. Konety BR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):77-84 (51 ref.)

Effect of carboplatin on response and palliation in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Jungi WF, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Sep;6(5):462-8

Treatment changes in prostatic hyperplasia and cancer, including androgen deprivation therapy and radiotherapy. Bostwick DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):465-79 (129 ref.)

Oral chemotherapy for hormone refractory prostate cancer. The University of Michigan experience. Kamradt JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):333-40

Differentiating agents and nontoxic therapies. Myers CE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):341-51, ix (50 ref.)

Chemotherapy for hormone refractory prostate cancer. Smith DC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):323-31 (64 ref.)

Expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH receptor mRNA in prostate cancer cells and effect of GnRH on the proliferation of prostate cancer cells. Bahk JY, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):259-64

Does androgen suppression enhance the efficacy of postoperative irradiation? A secondary analysis of RTOG 85-31. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Corn BW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):495-502

Intermittent androgen suppression in the management of prostate cancer. Crook JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):530-4

Suramin treatment in hormone- and chemotherapy-refractory prostate cancer. Garcia-Schürmann JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):535-41

Exisulind (sulindac sulfone) suppresses growth of human prostate cancer in a nude mouse xenograft model by increasing apoptosis. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb; 53(2):440-5

Prospective determination of the hormonal response after cessation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment in patients with prostate cancer. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):898-902; discussion 902-3

CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36-month post-treatment PSA results. Canadian Urologic Oncology Group. Klotz LH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):757-63

Relative potency of bicalutamide (Casodex) and flutamide (Eulexin) [letter] Kolvenbag GJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):194-7

Bicalutamide versus flutamide in combination therapy [letter; comment] Labrie F, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):662-3 . Comment on: Urology 1995 May;45(5):745-52. Comment on: Urology 1997 Apr;49(4):580-6; discussion 586-9. Comment on: Urology 1997 Sep;50(3):330-6.

Use of PC-SPES, a commercially available supplement for prostate cancer, in a patient with hormone-naive disease. Moyad MA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):319-23; discussion 323-4

Diethylstilbesterol: first-line hormonal therapy for prostate cancer? [letter; comment] Pitts WR Jr. **Urology** 1999 Mar; 53(3):660-1. Comment on: Urology 1998 Aug;52(2):257-60.

Testicular androgen ablation for prostate cancer [letter] Schellhammer P, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):194

Antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome with cyproterone acetate. Sella A, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1091-3

Prolonged neoadjuvant combined androgen blockade leads to a further reduction of prostatic tumor volume: three versus six months of endocrine therapy. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):523-9

Postneoadjuvant hormone PSA levels and prognosis in locally advanced prostate cancer. Velasco J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):325-8

Does long-term finasteride therapy affect the histologic features of benign prostatic tissue and prostate cancer on needle biopsy? PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long-Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):696-700

Peptidyl membrane-interactive molecules are cytotoxic to prostatic cancer cells in vitro. Robertson CN, et al. **World J Urol** 1998;16(6):405-9

[Conformal radiotherapy] Hubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):544-51 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in hormone refractory prostatic carcinoma] Biedermann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 16; 124(28-29):874-9 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis prophylaxis in men? Adverse effects of total androgen blockade in carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Hüfner M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Aug;40(8):883 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node positive prostate carcinoma. A case for primary hormone therapy] Altwein JE. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul; 38(4):337-43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of 1 dosage forms (subcutaneous and intramuscular) of decapeptyl depot in patients with advanced prostate carcinoma] Klippel KF, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new anti-androgen, bicalutamide (Casodex), for the treatment of prostate cancer--basic clinical aspects] Akaza H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jul;26(8):1201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary treatment for stage D2 prostate cancer: a randomized study of combined androgen blockade alone versus combined with UFT] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Jul;26(8):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in oral anti-cancer drug therapy for urological cancer] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Feb;26(3):308-14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in combination with radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer and prostate cancer] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb; 45(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy via reservoir system for advanced bladder cancer and prostate cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb;45(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate in prostate cancer patients treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue] Yamamoto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug;44(8):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of decreased bone density in the patients treated with long-term luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue (LHRH-a)--the risk of iatrogenic osteoporosis due to treatment of carcinoma of prostate] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Dec; 89(12):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome] Akimoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2135-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose intravenous diethylstilbestrol diphosphate therapy for hormone refractory prostate cancer] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2145-9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation and potential therapeutic effects of estrogen therapy to prostate cancer patients] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2140-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue therapy in management of prostate cancer] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2108-13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for hormone-refractory prostate cancer] Tsushima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2167-72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the quality of life (QOL) of prostatic cancer patients under LH-RH analogue treatment] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monotherapy with antiandrogens for prostatic cancer] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Apr 20; 119(10):1451-3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Maximal androgen blockade in the treatment of patients with disseminated cancer of the prostate] Matveev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1998;44(5):537-40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early versus late hormonal treatment in advanced prostate cancer (editorial)] Allepuz Losa C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(7):557-64 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antiandrogen suppression syndrome in patients with hormone-resistant cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Sep;22(8):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

NIH fails to respect deadline for prostate cancer plan [news] **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):741

Prostate cancer: 12. The economic burden. Grover SA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):685-90

Alternative medicine and prostate cancer benefit from largest ever NIH increase [news] Birmingham K, et al.

Nat Med 1998 Dec;4(12):1348

Advanced prostate cancer: course, care, and cost implications. Beemsterboer PM, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):97–104

Impact on health service costs of medical technologies used in management of prostatic cancer. Holmberg H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):195–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C isoenzyme patterns characteristically modulated in early prostate cancer. Cornford P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):137–44

15–lipoxygenase–2 (15–LOX–2) is expressed in benign prostatic epithelium and reduced in prostate adenocarcinoma. Shappell SB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):235–45

Codistribution of procathepsin B and mature cathepsin B forms in human prostate tumors detected by confocal and immunofluorescence microscopy. Sinha AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct;252(2):281–9

MMP inhibition in prostate cancer. Lokeshwar BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:271–89 (71 ref.)

Targeting matrix metalloproteinases in human prostate cancer. Sang QA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:538–40

Chronic creatine kinase elevation not associated with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor treatment. Lin JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Feb;33(2):163–6

Contrasting patterns of regulation of the antioxidant selenoproteins, thioredoxin reductase, and glutathione peroxidase, in cancer cells. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):488–93

Regulation of expression of Na+,K+–ATPase in androgen–dependent and androgen–independent prostate cancer. Blok LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):28–36

Glutathione S–transferase–mu (GSTM1) and –theta (GSTT1) genotypes in the etiology of prostate cancer. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):283–7

N–acetyltransferase 1 genetic polymorphism influences the risk of prostate cancer development. Fukutome K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):83–7

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase associated with prostate cancer progression. Gioeli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):279–84

Carboxypeptidase A3 (CPA3): a novel gene highly induced by histone deacetylase inhibitors during differentiation of prostate epithelial cancer cells. Huang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2981–8

The phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase pathway is a dominant growth factor–activated cell survival pathway in LNCaP human prostate carcinoma cells. Lin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2891–7

Overexpression of ornithine decarboxylase in prostate cancer and prostatic fluid in humans. Mohan RR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):143–7

Molecular inhibition of phospholipase cgamma signaling abrogates DU–145 prostate tumor cell invasion. Turner T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2275–82

Retinoic acid modulates extracellular urokinase–type plasminogen activator activity in DU–145 human prostatic carcinoma cells. Waghray A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):747–53

Urokinase–mediated extracellular matrix degradation by human prostatic carcinoma cells and its inhibition by retinoic acid. Webber MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):755–61

Prostate–specific antigen, a serine protease, facilitates human prostate cancer cell invasion. Webber MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1089–94

Alendronate blocks metalloproteinase secretion and bone collagen I release by PC–3 ML cells in SCID mice. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Nov;16(8):693–702

Factors controlling the expression of 5alpha–reductase in human prostate: A possible new approach for the treatment of prostate cancer. Habib FK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):439–42 (9 ref.)

Re: Modification of clinical presentation of prostate tumors by a novel genetic variant in CYP3A4 [letter] Ando Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1587–90

Induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase–2 in a canine model of spontaneous prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tremblay C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1398–403

Degradation of basement membrane by prostate tumor heparanase. Kosir MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jan;81(1):42–7

Glyoxalase I activity in human prostate cancer: a potential marker and importance in chemotherapy. Davidson SD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):690–1

Activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase in human prostate cancer. Price DT, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1537–42

Focal intratumoral heterogeneity for telomerase activity in human prostate cancer. Wullich B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1997–2001

Cytochrome P4501A1 and glutathione S–transferase M1 genotypes as risk factors for prostate cancer in Japan. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Nov;28(11):657–60

Novel regulation of type IV collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–9 and –2) activities by transforming growth factor–beta1 in human prostate cancer cell lines. Sehgal I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Feb;10(2):407–16

Polymorphisms in NAT2, CYP2D6, CYP2C19 and GSTP1 and their association with prostate cancer. Wadelius M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Jun;9(3):333–40

Reverse biochemistry: use of macromolecular protease inhibitors to dissect complex biological processes and identify a membrane–type serine protease in epithelial cancer and normal tissue. Takeuchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11054–61

5–Lipoxygenase inhibitors reduce PC–3 cell proliferation and initiate nonnecrotic cell death. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):161–73

Characterization of the enzymatic activity of PSM: comparison with brain NAALADase. Tiffany CW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):28–35

[Metalloproteinases (MMP–1, MMP–3) and their inhibitors (TIMP) in blood plasma of patients with prostate carcinoma] Lein M, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased incidence of prostate cancer in black patients [letter; comment] Bowden GB. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1402, 1405–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Aug;58(2):432–8.

Asymptomatic incidence and duration of prostate cancer. Etzioni R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1998 Oct 15;148(8):775–85

Occupational risk factors and prostate cancer in U.S. blacks and whites. Krstev S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Nov; 34(5):421–30

Prevalence and distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in salvage radical prostatectomy specimens after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):803–8

Prostate cancer, a challenge for the next millennium [editorial] Lehtonen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):3

Has the PSA wave already crashed upon us? Changes in the epidemiology of prostate cancer from 1985 to 1994 in central Italy [letter] Barchielli A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Mar;10(3):361–2

GPs' estimates of men's risk of prostate cancer and screening expectations [letter] Ward J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Apr;23(2):219–20

Changing trends in prostatic cancer. Murphy M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):786–91

Foods, nutrients and prostate cancer: a case–control study in Uruguay. Deneo–Pellegrini H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):591–7

Striking increase in incidence of prostate cancer in men aged < 60 years without improvement in prognosis. Post PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):13–7

Animal products, calcium and protein and prostate cancer risk in The Netherlands Cohort Study. Schuurman AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1107–13

An exploration of screening practices for prostate cancer and the associated community expenditure. Perkins JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):524–9

What is the significance of race to prostate carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Bostwick DG. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1; 86(5):735–7. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 1;86(5):836–41.

Age specific risks of familial prostate carcinoma: a basis for screening recommendations in high risk populations. Grönberg H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):477–83

The National Cancer Data Base report on prostate carcinoma after the peak in incidence rates in the U.S. The American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer and the American Cancer Society. Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1679–84

Risk factors for prostate carcinoma in Taiwan: a case–control study in a Chinese population. Sung JF, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):484–91

Dairy products, calcium, phosphorous, vitamin D, and risk of prostate cancer (Sweden) [see comments] Chan JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):559–66. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.

Diet and prostate cancer risk: the embarrassment of riches [comment] Gann PH. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec; 9(6):541–3. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1995 May;6(3):235–9. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Aug;9(4):425–32. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):545–52. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):553–7. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):559–66. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):567–82.

Does high soy milk intake reduce prostate cancer incidence? The Adventist Health Study (United States) [see comments] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec; 9(6):553–7. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.

Case–control study of diet and prostate cancer in China [see comments] Lee MM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):545–52. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.

The role of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) testing patterns in the recent prostate cancer incidence decline in the United States. Legler JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Oct; 9(5):519–27

Anthropometry and prostate cancer risk: a prospective study of 22,248 Norwegian men. Nilsen TI, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):269–75

Serum vitamin D metabolite levels and the subsequent development of prostate cancer (Hawaii, United States) [see comments] Nomura AM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Aug;9(4):425–32. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.

Relationships of serum androgens and estrogens to prostate cancer risk: results from a prospective study in Finland [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 May;8(5):485] Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec;7(12):1069–74

Debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) and prostate cancer. Febbo PG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec;7(12):1075–8

Vegetable and fruit consumption and prostate cancer risk: a cohort study in The Netherlands. Schuurman AG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Aug; 7(8):673–80

Advances in prostate cancer. Small EJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 May;11(3):226–35 (73 ref.)

Molecular genetics and epidemiology of prostate carcinoma. Ruijter E, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb;20(1):22–45 (312 ref.)

Farming and prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Acquavella JF. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):349–51. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):452–5.

A cohort study of farming and risk of prostate cancer in Iowa [see comments] Parker AS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jul;10(4):452–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):349–51.

A case–cohort study on prostate cancer risk in relation to family history of prostate cancer. Schuurman AG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):192–5

Prostate cancer in relation to the use of electric blanket or heated water bed. Zhu K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Jan; 10(1):83–5

Country comparisons provide evidence of links between specific circulatory disease and gastric, rectal, prostate and breast cancers. Moore MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Apr;8(2):151–7

Epidemiology of prostate cancer chemoprevention. Boyle P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):370–6 (34 ref.)

Diet and its preventive role in prostatic disease. Denis L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):377–87 (87 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in prostate cancer genesis: identifying high–risk cohorts. Ekman P. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):362–9 (84 ref.)

Vitamin D and prostate cancer risk. Peehl DM. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):392–4 (22 ref.)

Prevalence of prostatic intraepithelial (PIN) in surgical resections. de Silva MV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 35(4):137–41

Changing role of 3 screening modalities in the European randomized study of screening for prostate cancer (Rotterdam). Beemsterboer PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):437–41

Familial prostate cancer and possible associated malignancies: nation–wide register cohort study in Sweden. Damber L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):293–7

Risk factors for prostate cancer: a case–control study in Greece. Hsieh CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1; 80(5):699–703

Trends in survival of prostate cancer in southeastern Netherlands, 1971–1989. Post PN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):551–4

Diet and cancer of the prostate: a case–control study in Greece. Tzonou A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1; 80(5):704–8

Comparison of self–report data and medical records data: results from a case–control study on prostate cancer. Zhu K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;28(3):409–17

The importance of age in screening for cancer. Law MR, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(1):16–20

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer—part I: Evidence of the effects of screening in recent prostate cancer incidence, mortality, and survival rates. Hankey BF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16; 91(12):1017–24

Increased incidence of prostate cancer in Nigerians. Ogunbiyi JO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;91(3):159–64

Identification of occupational cancer risks in British Columbia. Part II: A population–based case–control study of 1516 Prostatic cancer cases. Band PR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Apr;41(4):233–47

Incidence of adenocarcinoma of the prostate in Asian immigrants to the United States and their descendants. Cook LS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):152–5

Re: Editorial comment—The results of prostate carcinoma screening in the U.S. as reflected in the surveillance, epidemiology, and end results program [letter] Horan AH. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):614

Vasectomy and prostate cancer [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809] Lesko SM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1848–52; discussion 1852–3

Digital rectal examination and imaging studies are unnecessary in men with undetectable prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Pound CR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1337–40

Histological and clinical findings in 896 consecutive prostates treated only with radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidemiologic significance of annual changes. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2412–7

Prostate cancer in African–American men. Anscher MS. **N C Med J** 1999 Jan–Feb;60(1):10–2

Dietary carotenoids and certain cancers, heart disease, and age–related macular degeneration: a review of recent research. Cooper DA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Jul;57(7):201–14 (120 ref.)

The rising incidence of breast cancer in women and prostate cancer in men. Dietary influences: a possible preventive role for nature's sex hormone modifiers – the phytoestrogens (review). Stephens FO. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):865–70 (93 ref.)

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and apoptosis in benign prostatic hyperplasia before and after the Chernobyl accident in Ukraine. Vosianov AF, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):28–31

Incidence and histological findings of unsuspected prostatic adenocarcinoma in radical cystoprostatectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Moutzouris G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Feb;33(1):27–30

Association between diesel exposure at work and prostate cancer. Seidler A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Dec;24(6):486–94

What causes prostate cancer? A brief summary of the epidemiology. Chan JM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):263–73 (180 ref.)

The epidemiology of prostate cancer part I: descriptive epidemiology. Brawley OW, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):187–92 (46 ref.)

Prostate cancer research and the National Cancer Institute. Brawley OW, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 16(4):235–40 (26 ref.)

Prostate cancer: demographic and behavioral correlates of stage at diagnosis among blacks and whites in North Carolina. Conlisk EA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1194–9

Sociodemographic and health status characteristics with prostate cancer screening in a national cohort of middle-aged male veterans. Eisen SA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):516–22

Race is not independently associated with a positive prostate biopsy in men suspected of having prostate cancer. Kubricht WS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):553–6

A unifying model to explain the increased incidence and higher mortality of prostate cancer in black men. Montie JE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1073–6

Positive fraction of systematic biopsies predicts risk of relapse after radical prostatectomy. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1079–84

Prostate cancer histologic trends in the metropolitan Detroit area, 1982 to 1996. Schwartz KL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):769–74

An estimate of prostate cancer prevalence for a demographically similar workforce population. Westra CS, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 May–Jun;95(3):116–22 (14 ref.)

Epidemiology of prostate cancer. Diokno AC. **West J Med** 1998 Aug;169(2):111–2

[Epidemiological study on human prostate cancer in Wuhan City] Du S, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Sep;26(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A marked increase in the rate of diagnosed prostate cancer in the Netherlands during 1990–1996] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Aug 29;142(35):1958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prostatic cancer in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Role of PSA] Lamy S, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1998;135(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and epidemiology of prostatic cancer in the Urology Department at CHU–Tokoin (Lome–Togo)] Anoukoum T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Feb;76(2):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends of prostate cancer: comparison between 1986–90 and 1991–95 at Asahi General Hospital] Tanaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Nov;44(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer in Japan] Kakehi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1969–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urologic neoplasms in patients with renal transplantation. Experience and review of the literature] Hermida Gutiérrez JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(10):818–27 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of lesions associated with prostatic biopsy and its effect on the serum concentration of the prostate-specific antigen] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Should African-American men be tested for prostate carcinoma at an earlier age than white men? Powell IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):472–7

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: A marker for high-risk groups and a potential target for chemoprevention. Sakr WA. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):474–8

Differences between African American and Caucasian men participating in a community-based prostate cancer screening program. Barber KR, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Dec;23(6):441–51

Re: Race, prostate cancer survival, and membership in a large health maintenance organization [letter; comment] Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):801–3 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Jul 1;90(13):986–90.

Migration and prostate cancer: an international perspective. Angwafo FF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S720–3

Keynote address: prostate cancer among African-American men—from the bench to the community. Powell I. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S705–9

Is race an independent prognostic factor for survival from prostate cancer? Roach M 3rd. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S713–9 (58 ref.)

The blackman's challenge – the prostate cancer dilemma. Foreword: the honorable Louis B. Stokes. Stokes LB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S702–4

Association of mis-sense substitution in SRD5A2 gene with prostate cancer in African-American and Hispanic men in Los Angeles, USA. Makridakis NM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):975–8

Racial differences and prognostic significance of tumor location in radical prostatectomy specimens. Tiguert R, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):230–5

African American men, prostate cancer early detection examination use, and informed decision-making. Myers RE. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):375–81

Race and serum prostate-specific antigen levels: current status and future directions. Abdalla I, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):207–13 (55 ref.)

Prostate cancer treatment outcome in blacks and whites: a summary of the literature. Alexander GA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):232–4 (16 ref.)

The influence of race on the efficacy of curative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Hart KB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):227–31

Prostate cancer in the African American: is this a different disease? Powell IJ. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):221–6 (40 ref.)

Pathology of premalignant lesions and carcinoma of the prostate in African-American men. Sakr WA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):214–20 (49 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and prostate cancer in the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of the United States. Breslow RA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 May;9(4):254–61

Association of energy and fat intake with prostate carcinoma risk: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. Schuurman AG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):1019–27

Dietary factors and risks for prostate cancer among blacks and whites in the United States. Hayes RB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):25–34

Association between coronary heart disease and cancers of the breast, prostate, and colon. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):869–73

Diet, androgens, oxidative stress and prostate cancer susceptibility. Fleshner NE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):325–30 (75 ref.)

Lower prostate cancer risk in men with elevated plasma lycopene levels: results of a prospective analysis. Gann PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1225–30

A novel coculture technique demonstrates that normal human prostatic fibroblasts contribute to tumor formation of LNCaP cells by retarding cell death. Olumi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4525–30

Prostate cancer: 3. Individual risk factors [see comments] Gallagher RP, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 6;159(7):807–13 (79 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Apr 6;160(7):983; discussion 983–4.

Is diabetes mellitus associated with prostate cancer incidence and survival? Will JC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):313–8

Dietary fat and prostate cancer progression and survival. Fradet Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):388–91 (10 ref.)

Roles for Nkx3.1 in prostate development and cancer. Bhatia-Gaur R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):966–77

Alcohol and other beverage use and prostate cancer risk among Canadian men. Jain MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):707–11

Dietary fat, calories, and prostate cancer risk [editorial; comment] Bosland MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):489–91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Mar 17;91(6):512–23.

Nutritional and socioeconomic factors in relation to prostate cancer mortality: a cross-national study [see comments] Hebert JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4; 90(21):1637–47. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 21;91(8):725–6.

Dietary fat and prostate cancer: current status. Kolonel LN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):414–28 (190 ref.)

Vasectomy and prostate cancer [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809] Lesko SM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1848–52; discussion 1852–3

New aspects on prostate cancer: hereditary form, developmental estrogenization and differentiation therapy. Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1998 Sep;50(3):185–90 (35 ref.)

Dietary fat and carcinogenesis. Woutersen RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 15;443(1–2):111–27 (183 ref.)

Phytoestrogen intake and prostate cancer: a case-control study using a new database. Strom SS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(1):20–5

Diet, micronutrients, and the prostate gland. Thomas JA. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Apr;57(4):95–103 (101 ref.)

Smoking, plasma vitamins C, E, retinol, and carotene, and fatal prostate cancer: seventeen-year follow-up of the prospective basel study. Eichholzer M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):189–98

Links between genetic and environmental factors and prostate cancer risk. Ekman P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):262–8

Growing evidence that several human cancers may originate in utero. Ekbom A. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):237–44 (76 ref.)

The epidemiology of prostate cancer part II: the risk factors. Brawley OW, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov; 16(4):193–201 (123 ref.)

Prostate cancer and diet [letter; comment] Denmark-Wahnefried W. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):241–2. Comment on: Urology 1997 Dec;50(6):840–8.

[Relationship between dietary nutrients intakes and human prostate cancer] Du S, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1997 Mar;26(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Work-related risk factors of prostate carcinoma: results of a case-control study] Heiskel H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1998;43(6):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a rare prostate cancer-susceptibility locus at chromosome 1p36. Gibbs M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;64(3):776–87

In Swedish families with hereditary prostate cancer, linkage to the HPC1 locus on chromosome 1q24–25 is restricted to families with early-onset prostate cancer. Grönberg H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):134–40

The Jewish Ashkenazi founder mutations in the BRCA1/BRCA2 genes are not found at an increased frequency in Ashkenazi patients with prostate cancer [letter] Hubert A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 65(3):921–4

No evidence of linkage for chromosome 1q42.2–43 in prostate cancer [letter] Whittemore AS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):254–6

Genetic analysis of prostatic atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (adenosis). Doll JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):967–71

Amplification and overexpression of p40 subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1777–83

Synovial sarcoma of the prostate with t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2). Iwasaki H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):220–6

Needle biopsy DNA ploidy status predicts grade shifting in prostate cancer. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):296–301

Influence of sampling practices on the appearance of DNA image histograms of prostate cells in FNAB samples. Buhmeida A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(2):95–102

Determination of gene and chromosome dosage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. Qian J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):373–80 (59 ref.)

Molecular genetics of prostate cancer. Visakorpi T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(1):11–6

Molecular biology of prostate development and prostate cancer. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Aug; 30(4):357–68 (136 ref.)

The role of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting disease outcome in patients with stage M1 prostate cancer. Fujikawa K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr; 107(4):395–400

The androgen receptor CAG repeat polymorphism and its relationship to prostate cancer. Kantoff P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1378(3):C1–5 (25 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology of prostate cancer. Narod S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 29;1423(1):F1–13 (62 ref.)

Generation of full-length cDNA library from single human prostate cancer cells. Ying SY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Sep;27(3):410–2, 414

Genetic instability in incidentally discovered and advanced prostate cancer. Crundwell MC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul; 84(1):123–7

The cellular and molecular basis of prostate cancer. Foster CS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(2):171–94 (203 ref.)

A population-based study of clinical and pathological prognostic characteristics of men with familial and sporadic prostate cancer. Norrish AE, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug; 84(3):311–5

Expression in human prostate of drug- and carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes: association with prostate cancer risk. Agúndez JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1361–7

Allelic imbalance in familial and sporadic prostate cancer at the putative human prostate cancer susceptibility locus, HPC1. CRC/BPG UK Familial Prostate Cancer Study Collaborators. Cancer Research Campaign/British Prostate Group. Dunsmuir WD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 78(11):1430–3

Three independently deleted regions at chromosome arm 16q in human prostate cancer: allelic loss at 16q24.1–q24.2 is associated with aggressive behaviour of the disease, recurrent growth, poor differentiation of the tumour and poor prognosis for the patient. Elo JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):156–60

BCL10 is rarely mutated in human prostate carcinoma, small-cell lung cancer, head and neck tumours, renal carcinoma and sarcomas. MPT Collaborators, St George's Hospital Collaborators. Gill S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul; 80(10):1565–8

Mutation and expression analysis of the putative prostate tumour-suppressor gene PTEN. Gray IC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1296–300

Loss of heterozygosity (LOH), malignancy grade and clonality in microdissected prostate cancer. Hügel A, et

al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):551–7
Possible relationship of the apolipoprotein E (ApoE) epsilon4 allele to prostate cancer [letter; comment] Lehrer S. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1398. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1997;76(9):1115–8.
Independent origin of multiple foci of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison with matched foci of prostate carcinoma. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1; 83(9):1995–2002
p53 alteration in regional lymph node metastases from prostate carcinoma: a marker for progression? Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2455–9
Allelic imbalance in the clonal evolution of prostate carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1; 85(9):2017–22
Very frequent p53 mutations in metastatic prostate carcinoma and in matched primary tumors. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2534–9
A receptor tyrosine kinase, UFO/Axl, and other genes isolated by a modified differential display PCR are overexpressed in metastatic prostatic carcinoma cell line DU145. Jacob AN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999; 23(4):325–32
Family history and prostate cancer risk in a population-based cohort of Iowa men. Cerhan JR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan;8(1):53–60
Debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) and prostate cancer. Febbo PG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Dec;7(12):1075–8
Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms, circulating vitamin D metabolites, and risk of prostate cancer in United States physicians. Ma J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):385–90
The androgen receptor gene GGN microsatellite and prostate cancer risk. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 May;7(5):379–84
Chromosome 7 abnormalities in prostate cancer detected by dual-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cui J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Nov;107(1):51–60
Loss of heterozygosity of the TP53 tumor suppressor gene and detection of point mutations by the non-isotopic RNAse cleavage assay in prostate cancer. Macera MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 1;108(1):42–7
Structural alterations of chromosome 5 in twelve human prostate cancer cell lines. Ozen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 15;106(2):105–9
Y chromosome enumeration in touch preparations from 42 prostate tumors by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Tricoli JV. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 May;111(1):1–6
Chromosomal basis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Verma RS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(6):441–7 (124 ref.)
N-acetyltransferase 1 genetic polymorphism influences the risk of prostate cancer development. Fukutome K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Feb 8;136(1):83–7
Inhibition of colonization and cell-matrix adhesion after nm23-H1 transfection of human prostate carcinoma cells. Lim S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):143–9
609 C —> T polymorphism in NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Steiner M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):67–71
Stem cell genes in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Bui M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):391–9 (60 ref.)
Epigenetic mechanisms for progression of prostate cancer. Rennie PS, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):401–9 (76 ref.)
Metastasis-related genes in prostate cancer: the role of caveolin-1. Thompson TC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):439–42 (18 ref.)
Survey of gene amplifications during prostate cancer progression by high-throughout fluorescence in situ hybridization on tissue microarrays [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1388] Bubendorf L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):803–6
Chromosome 17-mediated dormancy of AT6.1 prostate cancer micrometastases. Chekmareva MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4963–9
The insulin-like growth factor axis and prostate cancer: lessons from the transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate (TRAMP) model. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2203–9
Identification of 12p as a region of frequent deletion in advanced prostate cancer. Kibel AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5652–5
Methylation of the CD44 metastasis suppressor gene in human prostate cancer. Lou W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2329–31
Antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit progression to androgen-independence after castration in the Shionogi tumor model. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):4030–4
Androgen metabolism and prostate cancer: establishing a model of genetic susceptibility. Ross RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4497–504 (62 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-related protein 1 (IGFBP-rP1) is a potential tumor suppressor protein for prostate cancer. Sprenger CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2370–5
Selection for androgen receptor mutations in prostate cancers treated with androgen antagonist. Taplin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2511–5
Precancer of the prostate. Busch PC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1998; 32:149–79 (163 ref.)
Prostate cancer risk and polymorphism in 17 hydroxylase (CYP17) and steroid reductase (SRD5A2). Lunn RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1727–31
Adenovirus-mediated expression of Fas ligand induces apoptosis of human prostate cancer cells. Hedlund TE, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Feb;6(2):175–82
Overexpression of c-Myc inhibits p21WAF1/CIP1 expression and induces S-phase entry in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-sensitive human cancer cells. Mitchell KO, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;10(4):223–30
A model to study c-myc and v-H-ras induced prostate cancer progression in the Copenhagen rat. Lehr JE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Sep;44(6):949–59
Frequent alteration of CDKN2 (p16(INK4A)/MTS1) expression in human primary prostate carcinomas. Chi SG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1889–97
Absence of PTEN germ-line mutations in men with a potential inherited predisposition to prostate cancer. Cooney KA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1387–91
Association of p53 mutations with metastatic prostate cancer. Eastham JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1111–8
Functional characterization of mutant androgen receptors from androgen-independent prostate cancer. Fenton MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1383–8
Alterations in expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) 2 and its receptor FGFR-1 in human prostate cancer. Giri D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May; 5(5):1063–71
Androgen receptor variants with short glutamine or glycine repeats may identify unique subpopulations of men with prostate cancer. Hakimi JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1599–608
Regional loss of imprinting of the insulin-like growth factor II gene occurs in human prostate tissues. Jarrard DF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1471–8
Loss of heterozygosity at 7q31 is a frequent and early event in prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1385–9
Overexpression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16 is associated with tumor recurrence in human prostate cancer. Lee CT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May; 5(5):977–83
Allelic loss on chromosome 13q in human prostate carcinoma. Melamed J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1867–72
Selection of highly metastatic variants of different human prostatic carcinomas using orthotopic implantation in nude mice. Pettaway CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep; 2(9):1627–36
CLAR1, a novel gene that exhibits enhanced expression in advanced human prostate cancer. Rondinelli RH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1595–602
Primary human prostate cancer cells harboring p53 mutations are clonally expanded in metastases. Stapleton AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1389–97
Antimestatic and antitumor activities of interleukin 10 in transfected human prostate PC-3 ML clones: Orthotopic growth in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2257–63
Aneusomies of chromosomes 8 and Y detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization are prognostic markers for pathological stage C (pt3N0M0) prostate carcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):137–45
DNA sequence amplification in human prostate cancer identified by chromosome microdissection: potential prognostic implications. Van Den Berg C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;1(1):11–8
Abnormal restriction pattern of PIP gene associated with human primary prostate cancers. Autiero M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;18(6):481–7
Molecular genetics and epidemiology of prostate carcinoma. Ruijter E, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb;20(1):22–45 (312 ref.)
Hammerhead ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the human insulin-like growth factor-II ribonucleic acid in vitro and in prostate cancer cells. Xu ZD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2134–44
Differential posttranscriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression by androgen in prostate and breast cancer cells. Yeap BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3282–91
Family history of breast cancer as a predictor for fatal prostate cancer. Rodriguez C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep; 9(5):525–9
A case-cohort study on prostate cancer risk in relation to family history of prostate cancer. Schuurman AG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Mar;10(2):192–5
Familial and hereditary prostate cancer in southern Sweden. A population-based case-control study. Bratt O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Feb;35(2):272–7
(CAG)nCAA and GGN repeats in the human androgen receptor gene are not associated with prostate cancer in a French-German population. Correa-Cerro L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):357–62
Numeric alterations in chromosomes 7 and 8 detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization correlate with high-grade localized prostate cancer. Barranco MA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):419–25
Changes in gene expression and targets for therapy. Bussemakers MJ. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):408–12 (28 ref.)
Genetic and environmental factors in prostate cancer genesis: identifying high-risk cohorts. Ekman P. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):362–9 (84 ref.)
Molecular biology of progression of prostate cancer. Nupponen N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):351–4 (15 ref.)
Genetic and chromosomal alterations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Qian J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):479–83 (35 ref.)
Androgen metabolism and prostate cancer: establishing a model of genetic susceptibility. Ross RK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):355–61 (38 ref.)
p53 tumour suppressor gene mutations in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Schlechte H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):433–40
Fluorescence in situ hybridization study of HER-2/neu oncogene amplification in prostate cancer. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;66(2):170–8
A novel human RasGAP-like gene that maps within the prostate cancer susceptibility locus at chromosome 1q25. Noto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):127–31
The differentiation-related gene 1, Drg1, is markedly upregulated by androgens in LNCaP prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Ulrix W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):23–6
GEN GEN: the genomic genetic analysis of androgen-metabolic genes and prostate cancer as a paradigm for the dissection of complex phenotypes. Reichardt JK. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 15;4:D596–600 (40 ref.)
Three distinct regions of allelic loss at 13q14, 13q21–22, and 13q33 in prostate cancer. Hyytinen ER, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun;25(2):108–14
Deletion mapping at 12p12–13 in metastatic prostate cancer. Kibel AS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jul; 25(3):270–6
Distinct deleted regions on chromosome segment 16q23–24 associated with metastases in prostate cancer. Li C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Mar;24(3):175–82
Metastasis suppressor gene(s) for rat prostate cancer on the long arm of human chromosome 7. Nihei N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jan;24(1):1–8
Homozygous and frequent deletion of proximal 8p sequences in human prostate cancers: identification of a potential tumor suppressor gene site. Prasad MA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):255–62
Commonly occurring loss and mutation of the MXI1 gene in prostate cancer. Prochownik EV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Aug;22(4):295–304
Identification of a 1-cM region of common deletion on 13q14 associated with human prostate cancer. Ueda T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Mar;24(3):183–90
cDNA sequencing and analysis of POV1 (PB39): a novel gene up-regulated in prostate cancer. Cole KA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):282–7
Prostate cancer expression profiling by cDNA sequencing analysis. Huang GM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15; 59(2):178–86
Androgen regulation of prostate cancer cell FGF-1, FGF-2, and FGF-8: preferential down-regulation of FGF-2 transcripts. Sarić T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(1):69–87
Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome arm 13q and RB1 status in human prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):809–15
Amplification of the Y chromosome in three murine tumor cell lines transformed in vivo by different human prostate cancers. Multani AS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Apr;35(4):236–9
S-phase fraction related to prognosis in localised prostate cancer. No specific significance of chromosome 7 gain or deletion of 7q31.1. Aström L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):553–9
Familial prostate cancer and possible associated malignancies: nation-wide register cohort study in Sweden. Damber L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):293–7
Androgen receptor polymorphisms: association with prostate cancer risk, relapse and overall survival. Edwards SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):458–65
Discrepancies between detection of Bcl-2 by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry in human prostate cancer tissues. Fiorentino M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):614–8
RER(+) phenotype in prostate intra-epithelial neoplasia associated with human prostate-carcinoma development. Miet SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):635–9
Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in metastasic prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):421–5
Analysis of fibrinolytic proteins in relation to DNA ploidy in prostate cancer. Plas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):320–5
Genetic pattern of prostate cancer progression. Saric T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):219–24
Allelic loss on chromosome 6Q in primary prostate cancer. Srikantan V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):331–5
BRCA1 gene mutation and loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17q21 in primary prostate cancer. Uchida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):19–23
Loss of two new loci on chromosome 8 (8p23 and 8q12–13) in human prostate cancer. Perinchery G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):495–500
Gains of the relative genomic content of erbB-1 and erbB-2

in prostate carcinoma and their association with metastasis. Schwartz S Jr, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):367–71

Reports from the Canadian coordinating office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):436–7

Familial prostate cancer in four brothers. Ohtake N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):386–90

Molecular staging of prostate cancer: comparison of nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay using prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen as primer. Okegawa T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul; 5(4):349–56

Up-regulation of Akt3 in estrogen receptor-deficient breast cancers and androgen-independent prostate cancer lines. Nakatani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21528–32

Cloning and characterization of the prostate-specific membrane antigen promoter. Good D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1;74(3):395–405

Infrequent genetic alterations of the PTEN gene in Japanese patients with sporadic prostate cancer. Orikasa K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1998;43(4):228–30

PTEN and prostate cancer [letter] Facher EA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep;35(9):790

Biologic markers in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: immunohistochemical and cytogenetic analyses. Tsuji M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1-2):35–41

The androgen receptor: genetic considerations in the development and treatment of prostate cancer. Cude KJ, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 May;77(5):419–26 (81 ref.)

Re: Modification of clinical presentation of prostate tumors by a novel genetic variant in CYP3A4 [letter] Ando Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1587–90

Re: Distinct altered patterns of p27KIP1 gene expression in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Rubin MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 6;91(1):91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 2;90(17):1284–91.

Clinical significance of alterations of chromosome 8 in high-grade, advanced, nonmetastatic prostate carcinoma. Sato K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1574–80

Molecular genetics of prostate cancer: clinical applications. Morton RA Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S728–31 (44 ref.)

Amplification of the androgen receptor gene is associated with P53 mutation in hormone-refractory recurrent prostate cancer. Koivisto PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan; 187(2):237–41

Early gene expression during androgen-induced inhibition of proliferation of prostate cancer cells: a new suppressor candidate on chromosome 13, in the BRCA2-Rb1 locus. Geck P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 68(1-2):41–50

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 is associated with advanced stage prostate cancer. Afonso A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):922–6

Somatic mutations at the SRD5A2 locus encoding prostatic steroid 5alpha-reductase during prostate cancer progression. Akalu A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1355–8

Genetic alterations in prostate cancer. Bochner BH. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1543

Differential RNA expression of the pS2 gene in the human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Colombel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):927–30

Whole genome amplification and molecular genetic analysis of DNA from paraffin-embedded prostate adenocarcinoma tumor tissue. Kim SH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1512–8

Re: Biological aggressiveness of hereditary prostate cancer: long-term evaluation following radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Kupelian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1585–6. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):660–3.

p53 mutations in prostate cancer bone metastases suggest that selected p53 mutants in the primary site define foci with metastatic potential. Navone NM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):304–8

Differential expression of C-CAM cell adhesion molecule in prostate carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse model. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):892–6

Chromosome 16 allelic loss analysis of a large set of microdissected prostate carcinomas. Strup SE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):590–4

CAG repeats in the androgen receptor: a case of spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy associated with prostate cancer. Yasui T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):495

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275–9

Association of mis-sense substitution in SRD5A2 gene with prostate cancer in African-American and Hispanic men in Los Angeles, USA. Makridakis NM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):975–8

Androgen regulation of the human pseudoautosomal gene MIC2, a potential marker for prostate cancer. Shen J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Sep;23(1):13–9

The genetics of cancer--a 3D model. Cole KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1 Suppl):38–41 (47 ref.)

Evidence for a prostate cancer susceptibility locus on the X chromosome. Xu J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):175–9

Modulation of oncogenic potential by alternative gene use in human prostate cancer [see comments] Kadkol SS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):275–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):264–5.

PEDB: the Prostate Expression Database. Hawkins V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):204–8

PTEN/MMAC1 is infrequently mutated in pT2 and pT3 carcinomas of the prostate. Dong JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1979–82

FGF8 over-expression in prostate cancer is associated with decreased patient survival and persists in androgen independent disease. Dorkin TJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29;18(17):2755–61

Detailed methylation analysis of the glutathione S-transferase pi (GSTP1) gene in prostate cancer. Millar DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1313–24

ETS2 function is required to maintain the transformed state of human prostate cancer cells. Sementchenko VI, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2883–8

Mouse models of prostate cancer. Sharma P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 20;18(38):5349–55 (78 ref.)

Chromosome 10 alterations in prostate adenocarcinoma (review). Ittmann MM. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1329–35 (51 ref.)

Allelic loss and microsatellite instability in prostate cancers in Japan. Watanabe M, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec; 55(6):569–74

p53 gene alterations in prostate cancer after radiation failure and their association with clinical outcome: a molecular and immunohistochemical analysis. Rakozy C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(3):129–35

The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15587–91

Chromosomal clues to the development of prostate tumors. Brothman AR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):303–12 (86 ref.)

Use of a yeast assay to detect functional alterations in p53 in prostate cancer: review and future directions. deVere White RW, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):134–42 (69 ref.)

Links between genetic and environmental factors and prostate cancer risk. Ekman P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):262–8

Numerical chromosomal anomalies in latent adenocarcinomas of the prostate. Erbersdobler A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):92–9

Suppression of the tumorigenicity of prostatic cancer cells by gene(s) located on human chromosome 19p13.1-13.2. Gao AC, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):46–54

Overexpression of cyclin D1 is rare in human prostate carcinoma. Gumbiner LM, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1; 38(1):40–5

Impaired expression and posttranslational processing of connexin43 and downregulation of gap junctional communication in neoplastic human prostate cells. Hossain MZ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):55–9

Molecular cytogenetic studies of a serially transplanted primary prostatic carcinoma xenograft (CWR22) and four relapsed tumors. Kochera M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15; 41(1):7–11

Expression and mutational analysis of the MADR2/Smad2 gene in human prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):225–31

Common mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 do not contribute to early prostate cancer in Jewish men. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1;40(3):172–7

Caveolin expression is decreased following androgen deprivation in human prostate cancer cell lines. Pflug BR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):269–73

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity in prostatic carcinomas: comparison of primary tumors, and of corresponding recurrences after androgen-deprivation therapy and lymph-node metastases. Rohrbach H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):20–7

Prognostic significance of beta-microseminoprotein mRNA expression in prostate cancer. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):278–84

High frequency of alterations in DNA methylation in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Santourlidis S, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):166–74

Relationship of p21(WAF1) expression with disease-free survival and biochemical recurrence in prostate adenocarcinomas (PCa). Sarkar FH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):256–60

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals DNA copy number gains to frequently occur in human prostate cancer. Sattler HP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):79–86

Isochromosome 8q formation is associated with 8p loss of heterozygosity in a prostate cancer cell line. Virgin JB, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):49–57

Early induction of apoptosis in androgen-independent prostate cancer cell line by FTY720 requires caspase-3 activation. Wang JD, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):50–5

No evidence for a role of BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish families with hereditary prostate cancer. Wilkens EP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):280–4

Mutation and expression analysis of the p73 gene in prostate cancer. Yokomizo A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):94–100

Coordinate alterations in the expression of BRCA1, BRCA2, p300, and Rad51 in response to genotoxic and other stresses in human prostate cancer cells. Yuan R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):37–49

Metastasis-related genes in prostate cancer. Bangma CH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):422–7 (35 ref.)

Implications of cell death regulation in the pathogenesis and treatment of prostate cancer. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):382–98 (241 ref.)

Overcoming bcl-2- and p53-mediated resistance in prostate cancer. DiPaola RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Feb;26(1 Suppl 2):112–6 (30 ref.)

Hereditary prostate cancer in African-American families. Cooney KA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):202–6 (23 ref.)

Expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH receptor mRNA in prostate cancer cells and effect of GnRH on the proliferation of prostate cancer cells. Bahk JY, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):259–64

Characterization of chromosome 8 aberrations in the prostate cancer cell line LNCaP-FGC and sublines. König JJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1999;27(1):3–8 (19 ref.)

Expression of the gene for the multidrug resistance-associated protein in human prostate tissue. Schummer B, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):164–8

Alterations of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGF-beta1) and TGFbeta receptor expressions with progression in Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma sublines. Wikström P, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):185–93

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate: case report with DNA analysis, immunohistochemistry, and literature review. Bassler TJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):832–4 (14 ref.)

Patterns of inheritance and outcome in patients treated with external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Hanlon AL, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):735–8

bcl-2/bax ratio as a predictive marker for therapeutic response to radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer. Mackey TJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1085–90

Aneuploidy index in blood: a potential marker for early onset, androgen response, and metastasis in human prostate cancer. Ozen M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):381–5

Androgen receptor gene CAG repeat length varies in a race-specific fashion in men without prostate cancer. Sartor O, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):378–80

Genetic heterogeneity in a prostatic carcinoma and associated prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia as demonstrated by combined use of laser-microdissection, degenerate oligonucleotide primed PCR and comparative genomic hybridization. Zitzelsberger H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):297–304

The need for microdissectional tumor cell preparation during the molecular genetic analysis of prostate cancer. Kuczyk M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr;17(2):115–22

[Androgen-independent prostate carcinoma and androgen-receptor: recent progress in molecular genetics] Sultan C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High incidence of chromosome 8 monosomy and chromosome 7 trisomy in prostatic primary tumor and its related lymphatic metastasis. Preliminary results] Corral Molina JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(10):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dexamethasone enhances expression of membrane and soluble interleukin-6 receptors by prostate carcinoma cell lines. Mori S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6A):4403–8

Camptothecin sensitizes androgen-independent prostate cancer cells to anti-Fas-induced apoptosis. Costa-Pereira AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):371–8

Interleukin 1beta mediates the modulatory effects of monocytes on LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Culig Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):1004–11

p53 autoantibodies in patients with urological tumours. Lang C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):721–6

The greatest dimension of prostate carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive predictor of prostate specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens [letter; comment] Shibata A. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1208–10. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 15;83(4):748–52.

5E10: a prostate-specific surface-reactive monoclonal antibody. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Sep 25; 131(2):129–36

A novel immunological model for the study of prostate cancer. Sharma N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2271–6

Immunoreactivity of prostate-specific antigen in male breast carcinomas: two examples of a diagnostic pitfall in discriminating a primary breast cancer from metastatic prostate carcinoma. Gupta RK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Sep; 21(3):167–9

Ratio of free to total prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Kiliç S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):176–80

Neuroendocrine and immune mediators in prostate cancer progression. Hoosein NM. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 15; 3:D1274–9 (50 ref.)

Serial lectin affinity chromatography demonstrates altered asparagine-linked sugar-chain structures of prostate-specific antigen in human prostate carcinoma. Sumi S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 30;727(1-2):9–14

Expression and purification of prostate-specific membrane antigen in the baculovirus expression system and recognition by prostate-specific membrane antigen-specific T cells. Lodge PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul;

22(4):346–55
PSA as a treatment marker for prostate cancer? [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1108–10
Post-therapy serum prostate-specific antigen level and survival in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Scher HI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 3; 91(3):244–51
Expectant management of stage A–1 (T1a) prostate cancer utilizing serum PSA levels: a preliminary report. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):49–53 (21 ref.)
Effect of formalin fixation and epitope retrieval techniques on antibody 34betaE12 immunostaining of prostatic tissues [see comments] Varma M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May; 12(5):472–8. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1999 May;12(5):443–4.
Sensitization of immunoresistant prostate carcinoma cell lines to Fas/Fas ligand-mediated killing by cytotoxic lymphocytes: independence of de novo protein synthesis. Frost PJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):20–30
Tissue PSA from fine-needle biopsies of prostatic carcinoma as related to serum PSA, clinical stage, cytological grade, and DNA ploidy. Stege RH, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15; 38(3):183–8
Alterations of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGF-beta1) and TGFbeta receptor expressions with progression in Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma sublines. Wikström P, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):185–93
Recombinant vaccinia-PSA (PROSTVAC) can induce a prostate-specific immune response in androgen-modulated human prostate cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):260–6

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin 34 beta E-12 immunoreactivity in benign prostatic acini. Quantitation, pattern assessment, and electron microscopic study. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1):69–74
Estrogen receptor expression in prostate cancer and premalignant prostatic lesions. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):641–7
Prolactin receptor expression in the developing human prostate and in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic lesions. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):863–70
N-Cadherin expression in human prostate carcinoma cell lines. An epithelial-mesenchymal transformation mediating adhesion withStromal cells. Tran NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):787–98
Rare expression of high-molecular-weight cytokeratin in adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland: a study of 100 cases of metastatic and locally advanced prostate cancer. Yang XJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):147–52
Metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of matrix-metalloproteinases in plasma of patients with prostate cancer and in prostate cancer tissue. Lein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:544–6
Neomycin inhibition of intestinal putrescine uptake. Hardy A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4163–9
Cross-talk between 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and testosterone signal transduction pathways in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Jana NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):462–8
5-Azacytidine modulates gamma-glutamyltransferase and glutathione levels in two human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):321–31
Tumor expression studies indicate that HEM-1 is unlikely to be the active factor in oncogenic osteomalacia. Nelson AE, et al. **Bone** 1998 Dec;23(6):549–53
Alpha-catenin expression has prognostic value in local and locally advanced prostate cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):477–82
Bone morphogenetic protein 6 in skeletal metastases from prostate cancer and other common human malignancies. Autzen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1219–23
Proliferation- and apoptosis-associated factors in advanced prostatic carcinomas before and after androgen deprivation therapy: prognostic significance of p21/WAF1/CIP1 expression. Baretton GB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):546–55
Switch from antagonist to agonist of the androgen receptor bicalutamide is associated with prostate tumour progression in a new model system. Culig Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):242–51
In vivo fluorescence imaging of the transport of charged chlorin e6 conjugates in a rat orthotopic prostate tumour. Hamblin MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):261–8
Induction of Fos protein expression in spinal cord neurons of tumour-bearing rats. Kergozien S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1512–7
E-cadherin and alpha-, beta- and gamma-catenin expression in prostate cancers: correlation with tumour invasion. Morita N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11–12):1879–83
Transient absorption changes in vivo during photodynamic therapy with pulsed-laser light. Pogue BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):344–51
Complex post-transcriptional regulation of EGF-receptor expression by EGF and TGF-alpha in human prostate cancer cells. Seth D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(5–6):657–69
Vascular endothelial growth factor-C expression in human prostatic carcinoma and its relationship to lymph node metastasis. Tsurusaki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1–2):309–13
Trefoil peptides and surgical disease. Longman RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):740–8 (69 ref.)
Hydrolysis of androgen receptor by cathepsin D: its biological significance in human prostate cancer. Mordente JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):431–5
Activities of DNA turnover and free radical metabolizing enzymes in cancerous human prostate tissue [see comments] Biri H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(5):314–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1999 ;17(5):376–7.
Comparative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in normal, benign hyperplastic and carcinomatous prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):177–80
Progression-linked overexpression of c-Met in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and latent as well as clinical prostate cancers. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):173–8
Stem cell genes in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Bui M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):391–9 (60 ref.)
Mechanistic concepts in androgen-dependence of prostate cancer. Craft N, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):421–7 (53 ref.)
Diet, androgens, oxidative stress and prostate cancer susceptibility. Fleshner NE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):325–30 (75 ref.)
Peptide growth factors and prostate cancer: new models, new opportunities. Foster BA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):317–24 (55 ref.)
Prognostic markers in localized prostate cancer: from microscopes to molecules. Harding MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):429–37 (64 ref.)
Role of p27 in prostate carcinogenesis. Macri E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):337–44 (70 ref.)
Vitamin D and prostate cancer: biologic interactions and clinical potentials. Miller GJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):353–60 (56 ref.)
Metastasis-related genes in prostate cancer: the role of caveolin-1. Thompson TC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):439–42 (18 ref.)
Growth factor network disruption in prostate cancer progression. Ware JL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):443–7 (39 ref.)
Stromal cell oxidation: a mechanism by which tumors obtain vitamin C. Agus DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15; 59(18):4555–8
Increased smad expression and activation are associated with apoptosis in normal and malignant prostate after castration. Brodin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2731–8
Elevation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate potentiates activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by growth factors in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Chen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):213–8
Regulation of Akt/PKB activity, cellular growth, and apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells by MMAC/PTEN. Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2551–6
Human prostate cancer expresses the low affinity insulin-like growth factor binding protein IGFBP-rP1. Degeorges A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2787–90
Androgen receptor expression in androgen-independent prostate cancer is associated with increased expression of androgen-regulated genes. Gregory CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5718–24
Restoration of transforming growth factor beta signaling pathway in human prostate cancer cells suppresses tumorigenicity via induction of caspase-1-mediated apoptosis. Guo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15; 59(6):1366–71
Interleukin-6 regulates prostate-specific protein expression in prostate carcinoma cells by activation of the androgen receptor. Hobisch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4640–5
Methylation of the androgen receptor promoter CpG island is associated with loss of androgen receptor expression in prostate cancer cells. Jarrard DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5310–4
p16/pRb pathway alterations are required for bypassing senescence in human prostate epithelial cells. Jarrard DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2957–64
Loss of PTEN expression in paraffin-embedded primary prostate cancer correlates with high Gleason score and advanced stage. McMenamin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4291–6
Gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in the human prostate: relation to neoplastic transformation. Markwalder R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1152–9
Identification of a novel complex between human kallikrein 2 and protease inhibitor-6 in prostate cancer tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):3927–30
Antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit progression to androgen-independence after castration in the Shionogi tumor model. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):4030–4
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor blockade inhibits the action of EGF, insulin-like growth factor I, and a protein kinase A activator on the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in prostate cancer cell lines. Putz T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):227–33
Increased expression of hypoxia inducible factor-1alpha in rat and human prostate cancer. Zhong H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5280–4
Calreticulin expression is associated with androgen regulation of the sensitivity to calcium ionophore-induced apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Zhu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1896–902
Interplay between Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx underlies localized hyperpolarization-induced [Ca2+]i waves in prostatic cells. Perret S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Apr; 25(4):297–311
Specific transcription factors prognostic for prostate cancer progression. Aoyagi K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2153–60
Highly metastatic human prostate cancer growing within the prostate of athymic mice overexpresses vascular endothelial growth factor. Balbay MD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):783–9
p53 nuclear protein expression is an independent prognostic marker in clinically localized prostate cancer patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Bauer JJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1295–300
Androgens regulate vascular endothelial growth factor content in normal and malignant prostatic tissue. Joseph IB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2507–11
Vitamin D receptor expression, 24-hydroxylase activity, and inhibition of growth by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in seven human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;1(9):997–1003
Malignant transformation of human prostatic epithelium is associated with the loss of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the surrounding stroma. Olapade-Olaopa EO, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 5(3):569–76
Prostate-specific membrane antigen expression in normal and malignant human tissues. Silver DA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;3(1):81–5
Expression profile of prostate-specific antigen messenger RNA assessed by in situ hybridization is a novel prognostic marker for patients with untreated prostate cancer. Tsurusaki T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2187–94
Differential uptake of estramustine phosphate metabolites and its correlation with the levels of estramustine binding protein in prostate tumor tissue. Walz PH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2079–84
Plasminogen activator system modulates invasive capacity and proliferation in prostatic tumor cells. Festuccia C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Aug;16(6):513–28
Upregulation of endothelin 1 and its precursor by IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta in the PC3 human prostate cancer cell line. Le Brun G, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Feb; 11(2):157–62
Androgen receptor up-regulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 (IGFBP-5) expression in a human prostate cancer xenograft. Gregory CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2372–81
Regulation of urokinase production by androgens in human prostate cancer cells: effect on tumor growth and metastases in vivo. Xing RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4056–64
Cathepsins B, H, L and cysteine protease inhibitors in malignant prostate cell lines, primary cultured prostatic cells and prostatic tissue. Friedrich B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan;35(1):138–44
Chemosensitivity of prostate cancer cell lines and expression of multidrug resistance-related proteins. van Brussel JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Apr;35(4):664–71
Uptake of oligonucleotide-loaded nanoparticles in prostatic cancer cells and their intracellular localization. Berton M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Mar;47(2):119–23
Identification of a homozygous deletion at 8p12–21 in a human prostate cancer xenograft. Van Alewijk DC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Feb;24(2):119–26
Transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor types I and II. Comparison in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Royuela M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(2):101–10
Fibronectin in human prostatic cells in vivo and in vitro: expression, distribution, and pathological significance. Albrecht M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 112(1):51–61
Decreased immunoexpression of prostate inhibin peptide in prostatic carcinoma: a study with monoclonal antibody. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):168–72
Discrepancies between detection of Bcl-2 by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry in human prostate cancer tissues. Fiorentino M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):614–8
Analysis of fibrinolytic proteins in relation to DNA ploidy in prostate cancer. Plas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):320–5
Over-production of parathyroid hormone-related peptide results in increased osteolytic skeletal metastasis by prostate cancer cells in vivo. Rabbani SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):257–64
Down-regulation of CD44 expression in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines is correlated with DNA hypermethylation. Verkaik NS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):439–43
Differential expression of endogenous galectin-1 and galectin-3 in human prostate cancer cell lines and effects of overexpressing galectin-1 on cell phenotype. Ellerhorst J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):217–24
Expression of growth hormone receptor in human prostatic

carcinoma and hyperplasia. Kölle S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):911–6

Elevation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor densities as new predictors of disease progression and prognosis in men with prostate cancer. Miyake H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):535–41

Differential expression of stathmin during neoplastic conversion of human prostate epithelial cells is reversed by hypomethylating agent, 5-azacytidine. Prasad SC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):529–34

Expression of c-MET/HGF receptor mRNA and protein in human non-malignant and malignant prostate tissues. Tsuka H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):927–34

Overexpression of p185erbB2/neu in the NbE prostatic epithelial cell line increases cellular spreading and the expression of integrin alpha6beta1. Vafa A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1191–7

Antiproliferative effect of calcitriol on human prostatic cancer cell lines: unrelated to the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens or intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Yu DM, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov;5(6):595–600

Total protein and acid phosphatase concentrations in prostatic fluid from patients with BPH compared to carcinoma. Kim ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(4):471–9

Evidence for a zinc uptake transporter in human prostate cancer cells which is regulated by prolactin and testosterone. Costello LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17499–504

p27(kip1) acts as a downstream effector of and is coexpressed with the beta1C integrin in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fornaro M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(3):321–9

De novo expression of CD44 in prostate carcinoma is correlated with systemic dissemination of prostate cancer. Paradis V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):798–802

Correlation between androgen receptor expression and FGF8 mRNA levels in patients with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Wang Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):29–34

Biologic markers in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: immunohistochemical and cytogenetic analyses. Tsuji M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb;46(1-2):35–41

Dietary fat and prostate cancer: current status. Kolonel LN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):414–28 (190 ref.)

Re: Insulin-like growth factor 1 and prostate cancer risk: a population-based, case-control study [letter; comment] Lash TL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1841. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Jun 17;90(12):911–5.

Expression of androgen receptor and growth factors in premalignant lesions of the prostate. Harper ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Oct;186(2):169–77

Pharmacokinetics of thalidomide in an elderly prostate cancer population. Figg WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan; 88(1):121–5

Melatonin receptors in PC3 human prostate tumor cells. Gilad E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 May;26(4):211–20

Hormonal interactions in human prostate tumor LNCaP cells. Lupowitz Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 68(1-2):83–8

Hormone-refractory prostate cancer cells express functional follicle-stimulating hormone receptor (FSHR). Ben-Josef E, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):970–6

Differential RNA expression of the pS2 gene in the human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Colombel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):927–30

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-7 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 in human prostate. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1872–6

Bone mineral density in men treated with synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists for prostatic carcinoma. Maillefert JF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1219–22

Changes in cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors p21 and p27 during the castration induced regression of the CWR22 model of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):945–9

Differential expression of C-CAM cell adhesion molecule in prostate carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse model. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):892–6

BCL-2 and p53 expression in clinically localized prostate cancer predicts response to external beam radiotherapy [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):503] Scherr DS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):12–6; discussion 16–7

Androgen receptor expression in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Sweat SD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1229–32

Androgen receptor expression in prostate cancer lymph node metastases is predictive of outcome after surgery. Sweat SD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1233–7

Expression of bcl-2, p53, and p21 in benign and malignant prostatic tissue before and after radiation therapy. Rakozy C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):892–9

Expression of p75NTR in a human prostate epithelial tumor cell line reduces nerve growth factor-induced cell growth by activation of programmed cell death. Pflug B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):106–14

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 activates androgen receptor-dependent transcription and apoptosis in prostate cancer. Abreu-Martin MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5143–54

Retinoid and androgen regulation of cell growth, epidermal growth factor and retinoic acid receptors in normal and carcinoma rat prostate cells. Richter F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1-2):29–38

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-RNase A conjugates specifically inhibit the proliferation of LHRH-receptor-positive human prostate and breast tumor cells. Gho YS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28;9(1):31–6

A mechanism for hormone-independent prostate cancer through modulation of androgen receptor signaling by the HER-2/neu tyrosine kinase [see comments] Craft N, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):280–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):264–5.

New pieces to the prostate cancer puzzle [news; comment] Visakorpi T. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):264–5. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):275–9. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):280–5.

Genistein-induced upregulation of p21WAF1, downregulation of cyclin B, and induction of apoptosis in prostate cancer cells. Davis JN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998; 32(3):123–31

Serum and tissue lycopene and biomarkers of oxidation in prostate cancer patients: a case-control study. Rao AV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):159–64

Constitutive activation of stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein (G(S)alphaQL)-mediated signaling increases invasiveness and tumorigenicity of PC-3M prostate cancer cells. Chien J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3376–82

Mutually exclusive expression patterns of Bcl-2 and Par-4 in human prostate tumors consistent with down-regulation of Bcl-2 by Par-4. Qiu G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):623–31

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Sugamoto T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):519–22

Expression of cytokines enhancing the osteoclast activity, and parathyroid hormone-related protein in prostatic cancers before and after endocrine therapy: an immunohistochemical study. Sugihara A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1389–94

Osteoblasts modulate secretion of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) in human prostate cancer cells promoting migration and matrigel invasion. Festuccia C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(1):17–31

Expression of pepsinogen II with androgen and estrogen receptors in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar;49(3):203–7

Delta5-androstenediol is a natural hormone with androgenic activity in human prostate cancer cells. Miyamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11083–8

Prognostic value and expression of p21(waf1/cip1) protein in prostate cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):8–15

Expression of cyclin A and D proteins in prostate cancer and their relation to clinopathological variables and patient survival. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15; 38(3):175–82

Inhibition of caspase activity does not prevent the signaling phase of apoptosis in prostate cancer cells. Denmeade SR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):269–79

Structural analysis of the C-CAM1 molecule for its tumor suppression function in human prostate cancer. Hsieh JT, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):31–8

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and localized prostate cancer: relationship with apoptosis and proliferation. Johnson MI, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):223–9

Osteomimetic properties of prostate cancer cells: a hypothesis supporting the predilection of prostate cancer metastasis and growth in the bone environment. Koeneman KS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):246–61 (153 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta in benign and malignant prostate. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):285–90 (50 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to prostate cancer nuclear matrix protein (PRO:4-216) recognizes nucleophosmin/B23. Subong EN, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):298–304

Identification of the rat homologue of KAI1 and its expression in Dunning rat prostate cancers. Suzuki H, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):253–60

Expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA in the rat ventral prostate and dunning R3327 PAP adenocarcinoma before and after castration. Tieva A, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):101–7

Regional tumor oxygenation and measurement of dynamic changes. Mason RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Sep; 152(3):239–49

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) antagonist Cetrorelix inhibits growth of DU-145 human androgen-independent prostate carcinoma in nude mice and suppresses the levels and mRNA expression of IGF-II in tumors. Lamharzi N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16; 77(1-3):185–92

Aminoterminal propeptide of type I collagen and bone alkaline phosphatase in the study of bone metastases associated with prostatic carcinoma. Diaz-Martin MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):125–32

Markers of androgen-independent progression of prostatic carcinoma. Daliani D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 26(4):399–406 (112 ref.)

The role of the androgen receptor in the development and progression of prostate cancer. Jenster G. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):407–21 (173 ref.)

A clinicopathological study of p53, p21 (WAF1/CIP1) and cyclin D1 expression in human prostate cancers. Shiraishi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):90–4

Human glandular kallikrein 2 expression in prostate adenocarcinoma and lymph node metastases. Darson MF, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):939–44

E-cadherin expression as a marker of tumor aggressiveness in routinely processed radical prostatectomy specimens. De Marzo AM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):707–13

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):567–72

Prostate-specific membrane antigen expression is greatest in prostate adenocarcinoma and lymph node metastases. Sweat SD, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):637–40 (24 ref.)

Molecular action of androgen in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Kokontis JM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1999;55:219–307 (560 ref.)

[Studies on the expression of fibroblast growth factors and fibroblast growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer] Takahashi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;89(10):836–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of free form and complex form of prostate-specific antigen in serum of alpha 2 macroglobulin deficient patients with prostatic carcinoma] Kanoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep;46(9):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Prostatic" kallikreins, sex hormones and insulin-like growth factors: complex of male and female regulatory elements in health and carcinogenesis] Zezerov EG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(3):49–56 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effects of a psychosocial intervention on survival among patients with stage I breast and prostate cancer: a matched case-control study [see comments] Shrock D, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 May;5(3):49–55. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 May;5(3):39–40.

Occupational risk factors for prostate cancer mortality in British Columbia, Canada. Buxton JA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jan;35(1):82–6

Risk for prostate cancer by occupation and industry: a 24-state death certificate study. Krstev S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1998 Nov;34(5):413–20

Mortality and prostate cancer risk in 19,598 men after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holman CD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):37–42

No difference in survival between sporadic, familial and hereditary prostate cancer. Grönberg H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):564–7

The prognostic significance of proliferation-associated nucleolar protein p120 expression in prostate adenocarcinoma: a comparison with cyclins A and B1, Ki-67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p34cdc2. Kallakury BV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1569–76

Dietary fat and prostate cancer survival. Meyer F, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Aug;10(4):245–51

Smoking and risk of total and fatal prostate cancer in United States health professionals. Giovannucci E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):277–82

The long-awaited drop in prostate cancer mortality: what does it mean? [editorial; comment] Levy IG. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Aug;2(4):159. Comment on: Cancer Prev Control 1998 Aug;2(4):163–6.

Quebec prostate cancer mortality dropped in 1996 [see comments] Meyer F, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1998 Aug; 2(4):163–6. Comment in: Cancer Prev Control 1998 Aug;2(4):159.

Family history of breast cancer as a predictor for fatal prostate cancer. Rodríguez C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1998 Sep; 9(5):525–9

Is diabetes mellitus associated with prostate cancer incidence and survival? Will JC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 May; 10(3):313–8

Variation in survival of patients with prostate cancer in Europe since 1978. EUROCARE Working Group. Post PN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(14 Spec No):2226–31

Dietary fat and prostate cancer progression and survival. Fradet Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):388–91 (10 ref.)

Prostate cancer treatment and ten-year survival among group/staff HMO and fee-for-service Medicare patients. Potosky AL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun;34(2):525–46

Trends in survival of prostate cancer in southeastern Netherlands, 1971–1989. Post PN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):551–4

Increased risk of fatal prostate cancer may explain the rise in mortality in The Netherlands. Post PN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;28(3):403–8

Pattern of progression and survival in hormonally treated metastatic prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):240–4

Long-term results of definitive treatment in elderly patients with localized prostate cancer. Kanamaru H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov;5(6):546–9

Screening for prostate cancer. Ruffin MT. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):581–2

Screening digital rectal examination and prostate cancer

mortality: a case-control study. Richert-Boe KE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1998;5(2):99-103

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer--part III: Quantifying the link between population prostate-specific antigen testing and recent declines in prostate cancer mortality. Etzioni R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1033-9

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer--part II: Cause of death misclassification and the recent rise and fall in prostate cancer mortality. Feuer EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1025-32

Nutritional and socioeconomic factors in relation to prostate cancer mortality: a cross-national study [see comments] Hebert JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4; 90(21):1637-47. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 21;91(8):725-6.

Re: Nutritional and socioeconomic factors in relation to prostate cancer mortality: a cross-national study [letter; comment] Mills PK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21; 91(8):725-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1637-47.

Re: Race, prostate cancer survival, and membership in a large health maintenance organization [letter; comment] Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 May 5;91(9):801-3 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Jul 1;90(13):986-90.

Mortality of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer treated with observation for 10 years or longer: a population based registry study. Brasso K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):524-8

Cancer recurrence and survival rates after anatomic radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: intermediate-term results. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2428-34

Radical retropubic prostatectomy plus orchiectomy versus orchiectomy alone for pTxN+ prostate cancer: a matched comparison. Ghavamian R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1223-7; discussion 1227-8

Downward trend in prostate cancer mortality in Quebec and Canada. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1189-91

Clinical and pathological characteristics, and recurrence rates of stage T1c versus T2a or T2b prostate cancer. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1525-9

Long-term survival after radiotherapy alone: radiation therapy oncology group prostate cancer trials. Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):864-8

Decline in prostate cancer mortality from 1980 to 1997, and an update on incidence trends in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):529-33

Reply to Labrie et al. Results of the mortality analysis of the Quebec Randomized/controlled trial (RCT) [letter; comment] Alexander FE, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1; 40(2):135-7. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Feb 1;38(2):83-91.

Quebec randomized controlled trial on prostate cancer screening shows no evidence for mortality reduction [letter; comment] Boer R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):130-4. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Feb 1;38(2):83-91.

Screening decreases prostate cancer death: first analysis of the 1988 Quebec prospective randomized controlled trial [see comments] Labrie F, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1; 38(2):83-91. Comment in: Prostate 1999 Jul 1;40(2):130-4. Comment in: Prostate 1999 Jul 1;40(2):135-7.

Prostate cancer mortality trends in Mexico, 1980-1995. Tovar-Guzmán V, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):23-7

Prognosis of patients with prostate carcinoma presenting as nonregional lymph node metastases. Furuya Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1998 Oct;61(1):17-21

Salvage brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer after radiotherapy failure. Grado GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):2-10

Thirty-day mortality rates and cumulative survival after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Karakiewicz PI, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1041-6

Effect of age and surgical approach on complications and short-term mortality after radical prostatectomy--a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):301-7

Digital rectal examination and mortality from prostate cancer [letter; comment] Weiss NS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):863-4. Comment on: Urology 1998 Aug;52(2):173-9.

[Treatment of metastatic prostate cancer: certainty and doubts] Fournier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5; 27(38):1996-2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the prognostic factors in prostate cancer] Horii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Oct;44(10):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impact of life expectancy on the clinical significance and curability of prostate cancer] Egawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Prostate cancer. Zaccagnini M. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr; 99(4):34-5

Self-transcendence in older men attending a prostate cancer support group. Chin-A-Loy SS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct;21(5):358-63

Perceived benefits: a predictor of participation in prostate cancer screening. Tingen MS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct; 21(5):349-57

Development of a scale to measure information needs in cancer care. Degner LF, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Winter; 6(2):137-53

Cultural assessment of black American men treated for prostate cancer: clinical case studies. Cooley ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1998 Nov-Dec;25(10):1729-36

Quality-of-life evaluation in patients receiving treatment for advanced prostate cancer. Esper P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan-Feb;26(1):107-12

The role of the advanced practice nurse in a genitourinary/oncology program. Yang T. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):832

Describing the work of nursing: the case of postsurgical nursing interventions for men with prostate cancer. Robinson L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Aug;22(4):321-8

PATHOLOGY

Biopsy-based diagnosis of prostate cancer in 1290 patients referred for prostate examination: results according to the PSA level, digital rectal examination and ultrasonography. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(1-2):95-100

Ductal ("endometrioid") adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Colpaert C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Dec;66(4):29-32

Atypical prostatic stromal lesions. Cohen MB. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 Nov;5(6):359-66 (13 ref.)

The histology of radiation therapy effect on prostate adenocarcinoma as assessed by needle biopsy after brachytherapy boost. Correlation with biochemical failure. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec; 110(6):765-75

Maximum diameter of prostatic carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive, and independent predictor of prostate-specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens. Validation in a cohort of 434 patients. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;111(5):641-4

Perineural invasion in prostate needle biopsy specimens. Correlation with extraprostatic extension at resection. Vargas SO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;111(2):223-8

Kinetics of neuroendocrine differentiation in an androgen-dependent human prostate xenograft model. Jongsma J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):543-51

Suppression of prostate carcinoma cell invasion by expression of antisense L-plastin gene. Zheng J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):115-22

Postatrophic hyperplasia of the prostate: lack of association with prostate cancer. Anton RC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Aug;23(8):932-6

Perineural invasion, mucinous fibroplasia, and glomerulations: diagnostic features of limited cancer on prostate needle biopsy. Baisden BL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Aug;23(8):918-24

Does prostatic ductal adenocarcinoma exist? Bock BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):781-5

How often are diagnostic features missed with less extensive histologic sampling of prostate needle biopsy specimens? Brat DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):257-62

Cancer volume of lymph node metastasis predicts progression in prostate cancer. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1491-500

Prevalence and distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in salvage radical prostatectomy specimens after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jul;23(7):803-8

Sarcomas and related proliferative lesions of specialized prostatic stroma [letter; comment] Colby TV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Feb;23(2):243-4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Feb;22(2):148-62.

Histopathologic effects of three-dimensional conformal external beam radiation therapy on benign and malignant prostate tissues. Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1021-31

Use of intervening unstained slides for immunohistochemical stains for high molecular weight cytokeratin on prostate needle biopsies. Green R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 May;23(5):567-70

Pseudohyperplastic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Oct;22(10):1239-46

Needle biopsy DNA ploidy status predicts grade shifting in prostate cancer. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):296-301

Machine vision in the detection of prostate lesions in histologic sections. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):358-64

Statistical histometry of the basal cell/secretory cell bilayer in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):381-8

Chromatin texture signatures in nuclei from prostate lesions. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):407-16

Nuclear chromatin texture in prostatic lesions. II. PIN and malignancy associated changes. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):397-406

Nuclear chromatin texture in prostatic lesions. I. PIN and adenocarcinoma. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):389-96

Analytical molecular pathology of epithelial-stromal interactions in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bonkhoff H. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):437-42 (36 ref.)

Practical clinical application of predictive factors in prostate cancer. A review with an emphasis on quantitative methods in tissue specimens. Bostwick DG. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):323-42 (216 ref.)

Laser scanning analysis of cell-cell communication in cultured human prostate tumor cells. Carruba G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb;21(1):54-8

Application of confocal scanning laser microscopy to 3-D DNA image cytometry of prostatic lesions. Irinopoulou T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):351-7

Proliferation, apoptosis and cell cycle regulation in prostatic carcinogenesis. Magi-Galluzzi C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):343-50 (73 ref.)

Case diagnosis as positive identification in prostatic neoplasia. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct; 20(5):424-36

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia. Relationship to pathologic parameters, volume and spatial distribution of carcinoma of the prostate. Sakr WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1998 Oct;20(5):417-23 (43 ref.)

Prostatic adenocarcinoma following androgen deprivation therapy: the new difficulty in histologic interpretation. Bostwick DG. **Anat Pathol** 1998;3:1-16 (84 ref.)

Methotrexate-albumin conjugate causes tumor growth delay in Dunning R3327 HI prostate cancer-bearing rats. Stehle G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Apr;10(4):405-11

Alterations of tumour cells, stroma and apoptosis in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma following treatment with histamine, interleukin-2 and irradiation. Johansson S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1961-9

20-Cyclopropyl-cholecalciferol vitamin D3 analogs: a unique class of potent inhibitors of proliferation of human prostate, breast and myeloid leukemia cell lines. Koike M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1689-97

Oncostatin M (OM) promotes the growth of DU 145 human prostate cancer cells, but not PC-3 or LNCaP, through the signaling of the OM specific receptor. Mori S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1011-5

A high-fat diet does not influence the growth of the Dunning R3327-H transplantable prostate adenocarcinoma. Schwab ED, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3603-7

The role of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting disease outcome in patients with stage M1 prostate cancer. Fujikawa K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Apr; 107(4):395-400

Radical prostatectomy specimens among Medicare patients in New York State: a review of pathologists' reports. Imperato PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Nov; 122(11):966-71

Diagnostic uncertainty expressed in prostate needle biopsies. A College of American Pathologists Q-probes Study of 15,753 prostate needle biopsies in 332 institutions. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug;123(8):687-92

Interleukin-6 induces G1 arrest through induction of p27(Kip1), a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, and neuron-like morphology in LNCaP prostate tumor cells. Mori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):609-14

Lycopene in association with alpha-tocopherol inhibits at physiological concentrations proliferation of prostate carcinoma cells. Pastori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):582-5

Follow-up of localized prostate cancer, with emphasis on previous undiagnosed incidental cancer. Berner A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):47-52

Brefeldin A-induced apoptosis in prostatic cancer DU-145 cells: a possible p53-independent death pathway. Chapman JR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):703-8

Primary chondrosarcoma of the prostate. Dogra PN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):150-1

A comparison of transrectal ultrasonography and endorectal magnetic resonance imaging in the local staging of prostatic carcinoma. Ekici S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):796-800

The cellular and molecular basis of prostate cancer. Foster CS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(2):171-94 (203 ref.)

Prognostic factors in prostate and testis cancer. Van Brussel JP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(8):910-6; quiz 916-7 (64 ref.)

Bone morphogenetic protein 6 in skeletal metastases from prostate cancer and other common human malignancies. Autzen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1219-23

Synergistic inhibition of prostate cancer cell lines by a 19-nor hexafluoride vitamin D3 analogue and anti-activator protein 1 retinoid. Campbell MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):101-7

Increased doxorubicin uptake and toxicity in multicellular tumour spheroids treated with DC electrical fields. Sauer H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1204-13

Prostate specific antigen level and Gleason score in predicting the stage of newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Nov;71(851):1130-5

Neuroendocrine cells of the verumontanum: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Guy L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):738-43

Splenic metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Naseem MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):597-8

Re: Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The diagnostic value of Leu7 and prostatic specific antigen. N. E. Stavropoulos et al. Br. J. Urol., 71, 309-312, 1993 [letter; comment] Zarifis I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):673 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):309-12.

Analysis of p53 expression and proliferative assessment using PCNA in localized prostate carcinoma. Leite KR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Mar;32(3):283-8

Transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsy of the prostate: relation between ASA use and bleeding complications. Herget EJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Jun;50(3):173-6

Predictors of cancer progression in T1a prostate

adenocarcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15; 85(6):1300–4

Dedifferentiation in the metastatic progression of prostate carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 15; 86(4):657–63

Analyzing outcome-based staging for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2172–80

Serum testosterone and sex hormone-binding globulin concentrations and the risk of prostate carcinoma: a longitudinal study. Heikkilä R, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15; 86(2):312–5

Evaluation of prostate needle biopsies in a population-based screening study: the impact of borderline lesions. Hoedemaeker RF, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):145–52

Correlation between proliferation, apoptosis, and angiogenesis in prostate carcinoma and their relation to androgen ablation. Matsushima H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1822–7

Comparison of clinical staging algorithms and 111indium-capromab pendetide immunoscintigraphy in the prediction of lymph node involvement in high risk prostate carcinoma patients. Polascik TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1586–92

The greatest dimension of prostate carcinoma is a simple, inexpensive predictor of prostate specific antigen failure in radical prostatectomy specimens [letter; comment] Shibata A. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1208–10. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Aug 15;83(4):748–52.

Predicting the pathology results of radical prostatectomy from preoperative information: a validation study. Vollmer RT, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1567–80

Apoptosis and other mechanisms in androgen ablation treatment and androgen independent progression of prostate cancer: a review. Westin P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):476–84 (114 ref.)

Inhibition of colonization and cell-matrix adhesion after nm23-H1 transfection of human prostate carcinoma cells. Lim S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):143–9

Effect of prostatic neuropeptides on invasion and migration of PC-3 prostate cancer cells. Nagakawa O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):27–33

The inhibitory effect of genistein on the growth and metastasis of a transplantable rat accessory sex gland carcinoma. Schleicher RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 1;136(2):195–201

Butyrolactone I induces cyclin B1 and causes G2/M arrest and skipping of mitosis in human prostate cell lines. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26;138(1–2):121–30

The role of cell motility in prostate cancer. Banyard J, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):449–58 (72 ref.)

Mechanisms, hypotheses and questions regarding prostate cancer micrometastases to bone. Lange PH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99;17(4):331–6 (46 ref.)

Model systems of prostate cancer: uses and limitations. Navone NM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):361–71 (73 ref.)

What might a stromal response mean to prostate cancer progression? Rowley DR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998–99; 17(4):411–9 (79 ref.)

Antiapoptotic signaling in LNCaP prostate cancer cells: a survival signaling pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and Akt/protein kinase B. Carson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1449–53

Acquisition of neuroendocrine characteristics by prostate tumor cells is reversible: implications for prostate cancer progression. Cox ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1; 59(15):3821–30

Osteonectin promotes prostate cancer cell migration and invasion: a possible mechanism for metastasis to bone. Jacob K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4453–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha sensitizes prostate cancer cells to gamma-irradiation-induced apoptosis. Kimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1606–14

Suppression of prostate cancer invasive potential and matrix metalloproteinase activity by E-cadherin transfection. Luo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3552–6

Human chromosome 16 suppresses metastasis but not tumorigenesis in rat prostatic tumor cells. Mashimo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4572–6

Severe combined immunodeficient-hu model of human prostate cancer metastasis to human bone. Nemeth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1987–93

Fas-mediated apoptosis in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines occurs via activation of caspase-8 and caspase-7. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5870–5

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) promoter-driven androgen-inducible expression of sodium iodide symporter in prostate cancer cell lines. Spitzweg C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2136–41

A fluorescent orthotopic bone metastasis model of human prostate cancer. Yang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15; 59(4):781–6

Prostatic carcinoma cell migration via alpha(v)beta3 integrin is modulated by a focal adhesion kinase pathway. Zheng DQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1655–64

A model to study c-myc and v-H-ras induced prostate cancer progression in the Copenhagen rat. Lehr JE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Sep;44(6):949–59

Prostate-specific antigen ratio correlates with aggressiveness of histology grades of prostate cancer. Li W, et al **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):31–7

Specific transcription factors prognostic for prostate cancer progression. Aoyagi K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2153–60

Implication of cell kinetic changes during the progression of human prostatic cancer. Berges RR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):473–80

Salutary clinical response of prostate cancer to antiandrogen withdrawal: assessment of flutamide in an in vitro paradigm predictive of tumor growth enhancement. Brandes LJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1357–61

Association of p53 mutations with metastatic prostate cancer. Eastham JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1111–8

Characterization of a novel androgen-sensitive, prostate-specific antigen-producing prostatic carcinoma xenograft: LuCaP 23. Ellis WJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1039–48

Relative contribution of normal and neoplastic cells determines telomerase activity and telomere length in primary cancers of the prostate, colon, and sarcoma. Engelhardt M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1849–57

Prognostic criteria in patients with prostate cancer: Gleason score versus volume-weighted mean nuclear volume. Fujikawa K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):613–8

Rhenium-186-labeled hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate dosimetry and dosing guidelines for the palliation of skeletal metastases from androgen-independent prostate cancer. Graham MC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1307–18

Loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) protein in human prostate cancer correlates with tumor grade. Guo Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2269–74

P-Cadherin is a basal cell-specific epithelial marker that is not expressed in prostate cancer. Jarrard DF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2121–8

Androgens regulate vascular endothelial growth factor content in normal and malignant prostatic tissue. Joseph IB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2507–11

Early tumor cell dissemination in patients with clinically localized carcinoma of the prostate. Melchior SW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):249–56

1Alpha,25dihydroxyvitamin D3 and platinum drugs act synergistically to inhibit the growth of prostate cancer cell lines. Moffatt KA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar; 5(3):695–703

Establishment of two human prostate cancer cell lines derived from a single bone metastasis. Navone NM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2493–500

The prognostic value of CD44 isoforms in prostate cancer patients treated by radical prostatectomy. Noordzij MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 May;3(5):805–15

Elevated stromal chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan predicts progression in early-stage prostate cancer. Ricciardelli C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):983–92

Changing pattern of expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha in the progression of prostatic neoplasms. Scher HI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):545–50

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-mediated signal transduction and tumor growth by N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]5-methylisoxazole-4-carboxamide. Shawver LK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1167–77

Suppression of telomerase, reexpression of KAI1, and abrogation of tumorigenicity by nerve growth factor in prostate cancer cell lines. Sigala S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1211–8

Primary human prostate cancer cells harboring p53 mutations are clonally expanded in metastases. Stapleton AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1389–97

Antimestatic and antitumor activities of interleukin 10 in transfected human prostate PC-3 ML clones: Orthotopic growth in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2257–63

Intracellular levels of SGP-2 (Clusterin) correlate with tumor grade in prostate cancer. Steinberg J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1707–11

Molecular inhibition of phospholipase cgamma signaling abrogates DU-145 prostate tumor cell invasion. Turner T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2275–82

Chemosensitization of human prostate carcinoma cell lines to anti-fas-mediated cytotoxicity and apoptosis. Uslu R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):963–72

Urokinase-mediated extracellular matrix degradation by human prostatic carcinoma cells and its inhibition by retinoic acid. Webber MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):755–61

Prostate-specific antigen, a serine protease, facilitates human prostate cancer cell invasion. Webber MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1089–94

Loss of uteroglobin expression in prostate cancer: relationship to advancing grade. Weeraratna AT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2295–300

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with cutaneous metastases overlying oestrogen-induced gynaecomastia. Marcoval J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 May;23(3):119–20

Modulation of the malignant phenotype of human prostate cancer cells by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide (4-HPR). Webber MM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 May; 17(3):255–63

"Light bulb" bladder due to massive lymphadenopathy in prostate cancer. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;24(3):191–2

Magnetic resonance imaging versus radionuclide scintigraphy in screening for bone metastases. Traill ZC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Jul;54(7):448–51

Prostate cancer: 9. Treatment of advanced disease. Gleave ME, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 26;160(2):225–32 (33 ref.)

Three-dimensional modeling of biopsy protocols for localized prostate cancer. Loughlin M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):229–38

A parametric study of freezing injury in AT-1 rat prostate tumor cells. Smith DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Aug; 39(1):13–28

Suppression of human prostate cancer cell growth by forced expression of connexin genes. Mehta PP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;24(1–2):91–110

Liarozole acts synergistically with 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to inhibit growth of DU 145 human prostate cancer cells by blocking 24-hydroxylase activity. Ly LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2071–6

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists interfere with the mitogenic activity of the insulin-like growth factor system in androgen-independent prostate cancer cells. Marelli MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):329–34

Comments on inhibition of growth of androgen-independent DU-145 prostate cancer in vivo by luteinising hormone-releasing hormone antagonist Cetrorelix and bombesin antagonists RC-3940-II and RC-3950-II, Jungwirth et al., Eur J Cancer 1997, 33(7), 1141–1148 [letter; comment] Limonta P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun; 34(7):1134–6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1997 Jun;33(7):1141–8.

MRI with an endorectal coil for staging of clinically localised prostate cancer prior to radical prostatectomy. Rørvik J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(1):29–34

Evolution of isolated high-grade prostate intraepithelial neoplasia in a Mediterranean patient population. Algaba F. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):496–7

Growth of human prostate carcinomas with and without hormone alpha- dehydrotestosterone in nude mice. Baisch H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec;34(6):505–11

Numeric alterations in chromosomes 7 and 8 detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization correlate with high-grade localized prostate cancer. Barranco MA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):419–25

Tissue architecture analysis in prostate cancer and its precursors: An innovative approach to computerized histometry. Bartels PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):484–91 (8 ref.)

Considerations regarding prostate biopsies. Beerlage HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct;34(4):303–12 (94 ref.)

Reversibility of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: implications for chemoprevention. Bostwick DG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):492–5 (21 ref.)

Is prostate-specific antigen a reliable marker of bone metastasisin patients with newly diagnosed cancer of the prostate? [letter] Gontero P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec; 34(6):518–9

The worst histologic elements predict prognosis in moderately-differentiated prostate cancer patients with androgen-withdrawal endocrine therapy. Masuda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):197–202

Subtle morphological and molecular changes in normal-looking epithelium in prostates with prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia or cancer. Montironi R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):468–73 (33 ref.)

Value of routine transition zone biopsies in patients undergoing ultrasound-guided sextant biopsies for the first time. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):294–7

An analysis of microvessel density, androgen receptor, p53 and HER-2/neu expression and Gleason score in prostate cancer . preliminary results and therapeutic implications. Mydlo JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):426–32

PIN I–III: when should we interfere? Newling D. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):504–7 (9 ref.)

Diagnostic value of ten systematic TRUS-guided prostate biopsies. Ravery V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):298–303

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: A marker for high-risk groups and a potential target for chemoprevention. Sakr WA. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):474–8

Value of ultrasound-guided systematic sextant biopsies in prostate tumor mapping. Salomon L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Apr;35(4):289–93

Use of three additional mid biopsies to improve local assessment of prostate cancer in patients with one positive sextant biopsy. Salomon L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Oct; 34(4):313–7

p53 tumour suppressor gene mutations in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Schlechte H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):433–40

Effect of leuprorelin acetate on cell growth and prostate-specific antigen gene expression in human prostatic cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:2–8

High-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in dogs. Waters DJ. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):456–8 (21 ref.)

Differential effects on growth, cell cycle arrest, and induction of apoptosis by resveratrol in human prostate cancer cell lines. Hsieh TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25; 249(1):109–15

Metastatic prostate carcinoma to the foot with magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation. Schwartz

ED, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1998 Sep;19(9):594–7 (14 ref.)
Two distinct mechanisms for inhibition of cell growth in human prostate carcinoma cells with antioxidant enzyme imbalance. Li N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun; 26(11–12):1554–68
Neuroendocrine and immune mediators in prostate cancer progression. Hoosein NM. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 15; 3:D1274–9 (50 ref.)
Paget's disease of the prostatic urethra revealing a bladder carcinoma [letter] Damotte D, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):492–4
Characterization of cytoplasmic secretory granules (PSG), in prostatic epithelium and their transformation–induced loss in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec;29(12):1488–94
Prostatic adenocarcinoma with glomeruloid features [letter; comment] Gobbi H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan;30(1):111–2 . Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 May;29(5):543–6.
Cell proliferation, apoptosis, oncogene, and tumor suppressor gene status in adenosis with comparison to benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and cancer. Häussler O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1077–86
The association of selected pathological features with prostate cancer in a single–needle biopsy accession. Hu JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec;29(12):1536–8
ASAP is a bad idea. Atypical small acinar proliferation. Murphy WM. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):601
Patterns of high–grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia associated with clinically aggressive prostate cancer. Wilcox G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct;29(10):1119–23
Exposure to hyperbaric oxygen induces cell cycle perturbation in prostate cancer cells. Kalns JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Feb;35(2):98–101
The value of pretreatment clinical and biochemical parameters in staging and prognostic stratification of patients with newly diagnosed prostate carcinoma. Stokkel MP, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1998 Apr–Jun;13(2):70–6
Adenoviral transduction of a cytosine deaminase/thymidine kinase fusion gene into prostate carcinoma cells enhances prodrug and radiation sensitivity. Blackburn RV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):293–7
A recombinant defective adenoviral agent expressing anti–bcl–2 ribozyme promotes apoptosis of bcl–2–expressing human prostate cancer cells. Dorai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):846–52
Osteoblast conditioned media contain TGF–beta1 and modulate the migration of prostate tumor cells and their interactions with extracellular matrix components. Festuccia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):395–403
Comparative immunocytochemical assessment of isolated carcinoma cells in lymph nodes and bone marrow of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Köllermann J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):145–9
Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of the c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in metastasic prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):421–5
The role of the detection of hematogenous micrometastasis in prostate adenocarcinoma and malignant melanoma by RT–PCR. Sardi I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Apr;3(4):417–9
Induction of differentiation and apoptosis in the prostate cancer cell line LNCaP by sodium butyrate and galectin–1. Ellerhorst J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):225–32
Growth of HPV–18 immortalized human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia cell lines. Influence of IL–10, follistatin, activin–A, and DHT. Wang M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1185–95
Defining the implant treatment volume for patients with low risk prostate cancer: does the anterior base need to be treated? D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):587–90
Evaluating the effect of rectal distension and rectal movement on prostate gland position using cine MRI. Padhani AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):525–33
Definition of the prostate in CT and MRI: a multi–observer study. Rasch C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):57–66
Incidence of lymph node metastasis and its impact on long–term prognosis in clinically localized prostate cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):459–65
Apoptosis and nuclear shapes in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate adenocarcinoma: comparison with and relation to Gleason score. Choi NG, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):13–8
Pattern of progression and survival in hormonally treated metastatic prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):240–4
The effect of papaverine on morphologic differentiation, proliferation and invasive potential of human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Goto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun; 6(6):314–9
Use of systematic biopsy results to predict pathologic stage in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Goto Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul; 5(4):337–42
A case of prostatic cancer metastasizing to the orbit. Inagaki T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb;6(2):114–5
Extragonadal germ cell tumor of the prostate associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Namiki K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):158–61
Necessity of repeat biopsies in men for suspected prostate cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):7–12
Preoperative predictors for organ–confined disease in Japanese patients with stage T1c prostate cancer. Ogawa O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):454–8
Molecular staging of prostate cancer: comparison of nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay using prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen as primer. Okegawa T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul; 5(4):349–56
Surgical excision of a metastatic adrenal lesion in a patient with prostatic cancer. Sakamoto N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jan;6(1):38–40
Antiproliferative effect of calcitriol on human prostatic cancer cell lines: unrelated to the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens or intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Yu DM, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov;5(6):595–600
Correlation between Gleason score of needle biopsy and radical prostatectomy tissue. Cecchi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(5):575–80
Influence of preoperative vesicle biopsy on the decision for radical prostatectomy. Deliveliotis CH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):83–7
Prostate cancer and neuroendocrine differentiation. Tan MO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):75–82
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Turhan OI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):89–93
Radiological case of the month. Walker RC. **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Nov;95(6):255–6
Regulation of prostate cancer cell division by glucose. Singh G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):431–8
Pseudomyxoma ovariilike posttherapeutic alteration in prostate adenocarcinoma [letter] Beer TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;51(11):878
A case of multilocular prostatic cystadenoma. Seong BM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Oct;13(5):554–8
Retropharyngeal haematoma causing acute airway obstruction––first presentation of metastatic carcinoma. Draper MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Mar;113(3):258–9
Metastatic lesions from prostate cancer do not express oestrogen and progesterone receptors [letter; comment] Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Aug;185(4):435–7. Comment on: J Pathol 1997 Jul;182(3):356–61.
Inference network–based analyses of the histopathological effects of androgen deprivation on prostate cancer. Montironi R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):462–8
Gingival metastasis from a prostate adenocarcinoma: report of a case. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):441–4
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 is associated with advanced stage prostate cancer. Afonso A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):922–6
Re: The value of a reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay in preoperative staging and followup of patients with prostate cancer [letter; comment] Berteau P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):924–6. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1134–8.
Re: Pathological features and prognostic significance of prostate cancer in the apical section determined by whole mount histology [letter] Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1391–2
Cost comparison of orchiectomy and leuprolide in metastatic prostate cancer. Bonzani RA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2446–9
The usefulness of touch preparation cytological evaluation and prostatic capsule involvement in prediction of prostate cancer recurrence. Brannigan RE, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1741–7
Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Cangiano TG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8
Prospective evaluation of lateral biopsies of the peripheral zone for prostate cancer detection. Chang JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2111–4
Molecular detection of prostate cells in ejaculate and urethral washings in men with suspected prostate cancer. Clements JA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1337–43
The combination of preoperative prostate specific antigen and postoperative pathological findings to predict prostate specific antigen outcome in clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2096–101
Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103–6
Stem cell features of benign and malignant prostate epithelial cells. De Marzo AM, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2381–92 (148 ref.)
Nonpalpable stage T1c prostate cancer: prediction of insignificant disease using free/total prostate specific antigen levels and needle biopsy findings. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2407–11 (26 ref.)
New methods for predicting extracapsular extension before surgery for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Fitzpatrick JM. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1359–60. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1341–5.
Vitamin E inhibits the high–fat diet promoted growth of established human prostate LNCaP tumors in nude mice. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1651–4
Staging of prostate cancer using 3–dimensional transrectal ultrasound images: a pilot study [see comments] Garg S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1318–21. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1329–30.
Predicting extracapsular extension of prostate cancer in men treated with radical prostatectomy: results from the population based prostate cancer outcomes study [see comments] Gilliland FD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1341–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1359–60.
Subsequent urethral relapses with extension into the corpora cavernosa of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Guarriello A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1911
Re: Editorial comment on clinicopathological characteristics of prostatic adenocarcinoma in men with atypical prostate needle biopsies [letter; comment] Iczkowski KA. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):231. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jun;159(6):2018–21; discussion 2022.
Prostatic paraganglioma: 5–year followup. Jimenez RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1909–10 (4 ref.)
Re: Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate to the choroid with loss of visual acuity as a presenting symptom [letter; comment] Kane CJ. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2158–9.
Use of imaging tests for staging newly diagnosed prostate cancer: trends from the CaPSURE database. Kindrick AV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2102–6 (15 ref.)
An approach for high sensitivity detection of prostate cancer by analysis of changes in structuredness of the cytoplasmic matrix of lymphocytes specifically induced by PSA–ACT. Klein O, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1994–6
Re: Biological aggressiveness of hereditary prostate cancer: long–term evaluation following radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Kupelian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1585–6. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Sep;160(3 Pt 1):660–3.
Are nuclear texture features a suitable tool for predicting non–organ–confined prostate cancer? Mairinger T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):258–62
Neutralizing anti–vascular endothelial growth factor antibody inhibits further growth of established prostate cancer and metastases in a pre–clinical model. Melnyk O, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):960–3
Racial differences in tumor volume and prostate specific antigen among radical prostatectomy patients. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):394–7
Comparison of digital rectal examination and biopsy results with the radical prostatectomy specimen. Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):494–8; discussion 498–9 (20 ref.)
Re: Disease progression following radical prostatectomy in men with Gleason score 7 tumor [letter; comment] Oefelein MG. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):231. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jul;160(1):97–100; discussion 101.
Pathological features and prognostic significance of prostate cancer in the apical section determined by whole mount histology. Ohori M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):500–4
Prospective evaluation of endorectal magnetic resonance imaging to detect tumor foci in men with prior negative prostastic biopsy: a pilot study. Perrotti M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1314–7
A feasibility study of cryotherapy followed by radical prostatectomy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):509–14
Characterization of a stromal cell model of the human benign and malignant prostate from explant culture. Planz B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1329–36
Influence of sextant prostate needle biopsy or surgery on the detection and harvest of intact circulating prostate cancer cells. Polascik TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):749–52
Clinical and pathological characteristics, and recurrence rates of stage T1c versus T2a or T2b prostate cancer. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1525–9
Repeat screening for prostate cancer after 1–year followup in 984 biopsied men: clinical and pathological features of detected cancer. Rietbergen JB, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec; 160(6 Pt 1):2121–5
Risks and complications of transrectal ultrasound guided prostate needle biopsy: a prospective study and review of the literature. Rodriguez LV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2115–20 (39 ref.)
Radiation therapy for the management of biopsy proved local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Rogers R, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1748–53
Prediction of post–radical prostatectomy pathological outcome for stage T1c prostate cancer with percent free prostate specific antigen: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Southwick PC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1346–51
Histological and clinical findings in 896 consecutive prostates treated only with radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidemiologic significance of annual changes. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2412–7
Perineural invasion and seminal vesicle involvement predict pelvic lymph node metastasis in men with localized carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1722–6. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739–40.
An essential role for nuclear factor kappa B in preventing TNF–alpha–induced cell death in prostate cancer cells. Sumitomo M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):674–9
Does site specific labeling of sextant biopsy cores predict the site of extracapsular extension in radical prostatectomy surgical specimen. Taneja SS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1352–7; discussion 1357–8
Molecular determination of surgical margins using fossa

biopsies at radical prostatectomy. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1442–8

Phyllodes type of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Tijare JR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):803–4

Primary lymphoma of the prostate with features of low grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue: a rare cause of urinary obstruction. Tomaru U, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):496–7

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate to the choroid with loss of visual acuity as a presenting symptom [see comments] Wiegel T, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2158–9 (4 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):809.

Focal intratumoral heterogeneity for telomerase activity in human prostate cancer. Wullich B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun; 161(6):1997–2001

Prostate specific antigen density of the transition zone for predicting pathological stage of localized prostate cancer in patients with serum prostate specific antigen less than 10 ng./ml. Zlotta AR, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2089–95

Development of androgen-independent carcinomas from androgen-dependent preneoplastic lesions in the male accessory sex organs of rats treated with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and testosterone propionate. Iwasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 90(1):23–30

Long-term treatment results of elderly patients with prostate cancer in Japan: an analysis of prognostic factors. Kanamaru H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;29(3):151–5

Traffic to lymph nodes of PC-3 prostate tumor cells in nude mice visualized using the luciferase gene as a tumor cell marker. Rubio N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1315–25

Characteristics of nonmalignant and malignant human prostate in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):723–31

Different patterns of p53 mutations in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and concurrent carcinoma: analysis of microdissected specimens. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1275–9

Dynamics of prostate cancer cell invasion studied in vitro by NMR microscopy. Artemov D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Aug;42(2):277–82

Correspondence re: Thorson P, Vollmer RT, Arcangeli C, Keetch DW, Humphrey PA. Minimal carcinoma in prostate needle biopsy specimens: diagnostic features and radical prostatectomy follow-up. Mod Pathol 1998;11:543–51 [letter; comment] Sharkey FE. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):1026. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Jun;11(6):543–51.

Mechanistic studies of the effects of the retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on prostate cancer cell growth and apoptosis. Shen JC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Mar;24(3):160–8

The compound 14-keto-stypodiol diacetate from the algae Stypopodium flabelliforme inhibits microtubules and cell proliferation in DU-145 human prostatic cells. Depix MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):191–9

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection in the staging of prostate cancer. Stone NN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Jan;66(1):26–30

The acceptability of transrectal ultrasound guided prostatic biopsy without anaesthesia. Westenberg AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):231–2

The genetics of cancer--a 3D model. Cole KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1 Suppl):38–41 (47 ref.)

In vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy and dynamic contrast enhanced imaging of the prostate gland. Liney GP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Feb;12(1):39–44

Constitutive activation of stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein (G(S)alphaQL)-mediated signaling increases invasiveness and tumorigenicity of PC-3M prostate cancer cells. Chien J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3376–82

Insensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF-beta1 correlates with a lack of inhibition of the CDK2 activity in prostate carcinoma cells. Cipriano SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1549–56

Role of RhoA activation in the growth and morphology of a murine prostate tumor cell line. Ghosh PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4120–30

E-cadherin and associated molecules in the invasion and progression of prostate cancer. Davies G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1567–76 (134 ref.)

Molecular staging of prostate cancer: dream or reality? de la Taille A, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Feb; 13(2):187–94; discussion 194–8, 204–5 pas (61 ref.)

Prostatic signet-ring cell carcinoma: case report and literature review. Kuroda N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 May; 49(5):457–61 (25 ref.)

A novel in vitro system to study extravasated tumor cell-induced angiogenesis. Maldonado CJ, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(3):225–9

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate mimicking primary carcinoid tumor of the lung and mediastinum. Anton RC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(11):753–8

Effect of total androgen ablation on pathologic stage and resection limit status of prostate cancer. Initial results of the Italian PROSIT study. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(4):201–8

Processing fine needle aspirates of prostate carcinomas for standard immunocytochemical studies and in situ apoptosis detection. Muñoz de Toro M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(9):631–6

Ectomesenchymoma of the prostate: histological diagnostic criteria. Govender D, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(1):68–70

Three-dimensional cultures of prostatic cells: tissue models for the development of novel anti-cancer therapies. O'Connor KC. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):486–93 (60 ref.)

A transgenic mouse model of metastatic prostate cancer originating from neuroendocrine cells. Garabedian EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15382–7

Inhibition of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase triggers massive apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells. Ghosh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13182–7

Silibinin decreases prostate-specific antigen with cell growth inhibition via G1 arrest, leading to differentiation of prostate carcinoma cells: implications for prostate cancer intervention. Zi X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7490–5

1998 International Symposium on Biology of Prostate Growth. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. March 15–18, 1998. Abstracts. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):317–60

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma. Abrahamsson PA. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):135–48 (159 ref.)

Inability of bone turnover marker as a strong prognostic indicator in prostate cancer patients with bone metastasis: comparison with the extent of disease (EOD) grade. Akimoto S, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):28–34

Skeletal metastasis of prostate adenocarcinoma in rats: morphometric analysis and role of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Blomme EA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):187–97

Characterization of nerve growth factor precursor protein expression by human prostate stromal cells: a role in selective neurotrophin stimulation of prostate epithelial cell growth. Delsite R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):39–48

CeReS-18 inhibits growth and induces apoptosis in human prostatic cancer cells. Fattaey HK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):285–95

Prostate secretory protein (PSP94) suppresses the growth of androgen-independent prostate cancer cell line (PC3) and xenografts by inducing apoptosis. Garde SV, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):118–25

Correlation between preoperative predictors and pathologic features in radical prostatectomy specimens in PSA-based screening. Horninger W, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15; 40(1):56–61

Osteomimetic properties of prostate cancer cells: a hypothesis supporting the predilection of prostate cancer metastasis and growth in the bone environment. Koeneman KS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):246–61 (153 ref.)

Use of bone turnover marker, pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP), in the assessment and monitoring of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Koga H, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1; 39(1):1–7

Targeted cytotoxic analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone AN-207 inhibits the growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer in nude mice. Koppán M, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):151–8

Downregulated gelsolin expression in hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions of the prostate. Lee HK, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):14–9

Analysis and sorting of prostate cancer cell types by flow cytometry. Liu AY, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1;40(3):192–9

Nuclear chromatin texture analysis of nonmalignant tissue can detect adjacent prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mairinger T, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):12–9

CXC-chemokines stimulate invasion and chemotaxis in prostate carcinoma cells through the CXCR2 receptor. Reiland J, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):78–88

RGD-recognizing integrins mediate interactions of human prostate carcinoma cells with endothelial cells in vitro. Romanov VI, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):108–18

Elevated expression of FGF-2 does not cause prostate cancer progression in LNCaP cells. Russell PJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 15;40(1):1–13

Presence of ganglia within the prostatic capsule: ganglion involvement in prostatic cancer. Sakamoto N, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Aug 1;40(3):167–71

Cytotoxic sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in PC3 and LNCaP prostatic cancer cells is regulated by extracellular levels of SGP-2 (clusterin). Sintich SM, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):87–93

Racial differences and prognostic significance of tumor location in radical prostatectomy specimens. Tiguert R, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):230–5

High-malignancy orthotopic nude mouse model of human prostate cancer LNCaP. Wang X, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):182–6

Early castration-induced upregulation of transforming growth factor beta1 and its receptors is associated with tumor cell apoptosis and a major decline in serum prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer patients. Wikström P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Mar 1;38(4):268–77

Pathologic features from prostate needle biopsy and prognosis after I-125 brachytherapy. Grann A, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(4):170–4

Use of endorectal MR imaging to predict prostate carcinoma recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Manzone TA, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Nov;209(2):537–42

Characterization of Ca(2+)-inhibited potassium channels in the LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line. Skryma R, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(4):241–53

Indolent behaviour of low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue involved in salivary glands, renal sinus and prostate. Araki K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):234–6

Predictive value of prostate-specific antigen, tumour stage and tumour grade for the outcome of bone scintigraphy in patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Rydh A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Apr;33(2):89–93

Huge leiomyoma of the prostate. Yilmaz F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):223–4

Metastasis-related genes in prostate cancer. Bangma CH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):422–7 (35 ref.)

The role of perineural invasion and other biopsy characteristics as prognostic markers for localized prostate cancer. Epstein JI. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):124–8 (17 ref.)

How to explore the patient with a rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: defining local versus systemic failure. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):130–4 (37 ref.)

The role of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, bone scan, and monoclonal antibody nuclear scan for prognosis prediction in prostate cancer. Manyak MJ, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):145–52 (37 ref.)

Systematic biopsy-based staging of prostate cancer: scientific background, individual variables, combination of parameters, and current integrative models. Narayan P, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):172–81

Multivariate models as predictors of pathological stage using Gleason score, clinical stage, and serum prostate-specific antigen. Polascik TJ, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug; 16(3):160–71

Prostate cancer in the African American: is this a different disease? Powell IJ. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):221–6 (40 ref.)

Observation/delayed treatment for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: pros and cons. Ruffion A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):135–40 (64 ref.)

Pathology of premalignant lesions and carcinoma of the prostate in African-American men. Sakr WA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):214–20 (49 ref.)

The role of biopsy pathology, quantitative nuclear morphometry, and biomarkers in the preoperative prediction of prostate cancer staging and prognosis. Veltri RW, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):106–17 (69 ref.)

Local and systemic radiation for palliation of metastatic disease. Friedland J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May; 26(2):391–402, x (57 ref.)

Prostate biopsy interpretation. Current concepts, 1999. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):435–52 (139 ref.)

Prostate. Practice parameters, pathologic staging, and handling radical prostatectomy specimens. Sakr WA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;26(3):453–63, v (62 ref.)

Multiple pulmonary metastasis of prostatic carcinoma with little or no bone or lymph node metastasis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kume H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(1):44–7 (9 ref.)

Is magnetic resonance imaging necessary in the staging of prostate cancer? Tüzel E, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(4):227–31

Tumor cell proliferation in prostate cancer after 3 months of neoadjuvant LHRH analogue treatment is a prognostic marker of recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Ahlgren G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):329–34

Repeat biopsy strategies for men with atypical diagnoses on initial prostate needle biopsy. Allen EA, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):803–7

Population-based study of pelvic lymph node positivity in clinically localized prostate cancer: a study comparing African Americans and whites. Barroso U Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):187–91

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate: case report with DNA analysis, immunohistochemistry, and literature review. Bassler TJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):832–4 (14 ref.)

Three-dimensional computer-simulated prostate models: lateral prostate biopsies increase the detection rate of prostate cancer. Bauer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):961–7

Follow-up of atypical prostate needle biopsies suspicious for cancer. Chan TY, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):351–5

Prostate cancer detection: relationship to prostate size. Chen ME, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):764–8

Comparison of prostate biopsy schemes by computer simulation. Chen ME, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):951–60

Clinically unsuspected and undetected (clinical stage t0) prostate cancer diagnosed on random needle biopsy. Corica FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):557–60 (29 ref.)

New concepts in tissue specificity for prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. De Marzo AM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3 Suppl 3a):29–39; discussion 39–42 (122 ref.)

E-cadherin expression as a marker of tumor aggressiveness in routinely processed radical prostatectomy specimens. De Marzo AM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):707–13

Predictability of PSA failure in prostate cancer by computerized cytometric assessment of tumoral cell proliferation. Diaz JI, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):931–8

PSA, PSA density, PSA density of transition zone, free/total PSA ratio, and PSA velocity for early detection of prostate cancer in men with serum PSA 2.5 to 4.0 ng/mL. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):517–22

Estimation of prostate cancer volume by multiple core biopsies before radical prostatectomy. Egevad L, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):653–8

Three-dimensional computer reconstruction of prostate cancer from radical prostatectomy specimens: evaluation of the model by core biopsy simulation. Egevad L, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):192–8

Prostate cancer sampled on sextant needle biopsy: significance of cancer on multiple cores from different areas of the prostate. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):291–4

Repeat transrectal ultrasound-guided prostate biopsy: a strategy to improve the reliability of needle biopsy grading in patients with well-differentiated prostate cancer. Fleshner NE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):659–62

Relationships between prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume in black and white men with benign prostate biopsies. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1175–8

Results of transition zone biopsy in black and white men with suspected prostate cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):346–50

Preliminary results of a bone marrow magnetic resonance imaging protocol for patients with high-risk prostate cancer. Freedman GM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):118–23

Evaluation of staging lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer. El-Galley RE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):663–7

Blinded evaluation of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction prostate-specific antigen peripheral blood assay for molecular staging of prostate cancer. Gao CL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):714–21

Role of microvessel density in predicting recurrence in pathologic Stage T3 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Gettman MT, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):479–85

Comparison of clinically nonpalpable prostate-specific antigen-detected (cT1c) versus palpable (cT2) prostate cancers in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ghavamian R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):105–10

Effect of prostate biopsy on the results of the PSA RT-PCR test. Goldman HB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1073–8

Excision of the neurovascular bundle at radical prostatectomy in cases with perineural invasion on needle biopsy. Holmes GF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):752–6

Race is not independently associated with a positive prostate biopsy in men suspected of having prostate cancer. Kubricht WS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):553–6

Which patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer need a computed tomography scan of the abdomen and pelvis? An analysis based on 588 patients. Lee N, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):490–4

Clinical and pathologic tumor characteristics of prostate cancer as a function of the number of biopsy cores: a retrospective study. Naughton CK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):808–13

Aneuploidy index in blood: a potential marker for early onset, androgen response, and metastasis in human prostate cancer. Ozen M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):381–5

Review of staging modalities in clinically localized prostate cancer. Perrotti M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):208–14 (58 ref.)

Positive fraction of systematic biopsies predicts risk of relapse after radical prostatectomy. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1079–84

Microvessel density in prostate cancer: lack of correlation with tumor grade, pathologic stage, and clinical outcome. Rubin MA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):542–7 (26 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in men younger than 40 years of age: diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on radical prostatectomy findings. Ruska KM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1179–83

Accuracy of prostate needle biopsy in predicting extracapsular tumor extension at radical retropubic prostatectomy: application in selecting patients for nerve-sparing surgery. Sanwick JM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):814–8; discussion 818–9

Prostate cancer histologic trends in the metropolitan Detroit area, 1982 to 1996. Schwartz KL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr; 53(4):769–74

Efficacy of one dose fluoroquinolone before prostate biopsy. Shandera KC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):641–3

Should Gleason score 7 prostate cancer be considered a unique grade category? Tefilli MV, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):372–7

Sensitivity and specificity of sextant biopsies in the detection of prostate cancer: preliminary report. Terris MK. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):486–9

Lymph node size does not correlate with the presence of prostate cancer metastasis. Tiguert R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):367–71

Prolonged neoadjuvant combined androgen blockade leads to a further reduction of prostatic tumor volume: three versus six months of endocrine therapy. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):523–9

Significance of small foci of Gleason score 7 or greater prostate cancer on needle biopsy. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):528–32

Does long-term finasteride therapy affect the histologic features of benign prostatic tissue and prostate cancer on needle biopsy? PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long-Term Efficacy and Safety Study. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):696–700

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the prostate with small cell features: immunohistochemical subtyping and reflections on histogenesis. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 May; 434(5):385–91

Diagnosis of prostate carcinoma on biopsy specimens improved by basal-cell-specific anti-cytokeratin antibody (34 beta E12). Freibauer C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):608–11

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Kim YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Aug;40(4):396–9

[Palliative treatment of bone metastases with bone-seeking radionuclides (see comments)] De Klerk JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 28;142(48):2618–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 23;143(4):224. **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for clinical staging of prostate cancer: encouraging preliminary results] Reerink O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 12; 142(37):2048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Testicular metastasis of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Frens P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct;66(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual prostatic carcinoma] Leroy X, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Apr;19(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of non-localized prostatic cancer. Interview] Cuzin B. **Presse Med** 1999 Mar 27;28(12):639–42 **(Fre)**

[In vitro detection of prostate cancer circulating cells by immunocytochemistry, flow cytometry and RT-PCR PSA] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Columbia University experience of detection of circulating cells by RT-PCR PSA in prostate cancer as a predictive factor of stage and biochemical recurrence] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical stage T3 prostate cancer: natural history, therapeutic choices and their results] Peneau M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):977–93 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 10 systematized and ultrasound-guided transrectal prostatic biopsies] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of biopsies in staging of prostatic cancer before radical prostatectomy] Salomon L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec; 8(6):969–76 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical significance of false-negative sextant biopsies of the prostate] Rabbani F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Nov;37(6):660 **(Ger)**

[Is skeletal alkaline phosphatase a valid staging marker in detection of osteoblastic skeletal metastases of prostate carcinoma?] Wirtz DC, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 May-Jun;136(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential of ultrasonography and ultrasonography-guided biopsy in the diagnosis of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy] Dalpiaz G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov;96(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance with endorectal coil in the local staging of prostatic carcinoma. Comparison with histologic macrosections in 40 cases] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jun;97(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravesical instillation of Maalox for the treatment of bladder hemorrhage due to prostate cancer invasion: report of two cases] Hongo F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 May; 45(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumor of renal pelvis and ureter from prostatic cancer: a case report] Maeda N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure leiomyoma of the prostate] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr;45(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostate cancer associated with osteolytic bone metastases] Migita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 May; 45(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral breast metastases from prostatic carcinoma: a case report] Soda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Apr; 45(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-proliferative effects of heating on the human prostatic carcinoma cells in culture] Nakanoma T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1998 Sep;11(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of urinary N-telopeptide of type I collagen in prostate cancer: comparison with bone scintigraphy] Fukumitsu N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 May;36(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic ductal adenocarcinoma with endometrioid features, associated with rectal invasion and multiple liver metastases] Fujino A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep;89(9):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictability of Gleason score and reduction time (tau) of prostatic volume after castration for the prognosis of prostatic cancer] Hongo F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;89(11):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of prostate-specific antigen mRNA in preoperative peripheral blood of patients with prostate cancer: relationship to pathological parameters of the surgical specimens] Iinuma M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological characteristics and clinical significance of Japanese prostate cancer with low levels of prostate specific antigen of 4.0 ng/ml or lower] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;90(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of organ-confined prostate cancer by systematic biopsy under guidance of TRUS] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2062–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on androgen deprivation therapy prior to radical prostatectomy with special reference to the tumor volume] Hachiya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2157–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The advance of ultrasound guided prostate biopsy—comparison between 4 quadrant and 6 sextant biopsy] Ishitoya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2056–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of blood PICP, PINP and ICTP concentrations as bone metastasis markers in prostate cancer patients] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical staging and management of prostate cancer] Maeda O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1984–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The definition and frequency of clinically unimportant prostate cancer in the patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Ohori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical staging of prostate cancer] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1963–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological classification of prostatic cancer] Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1959–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline as potential markers of bone metastasis in patients with prostate cancer] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal systematic prostate biopsy] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural metastasis of prostatic carcinoma on the middle fossa] Maezawa H. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Nov;50(11):1034–5 **(Jpn)**

[Undiagnosed microinvasive carcinomas of the prostate] Berner A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 20; 118(22):3408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Extremely rare case of prostatic carcinoma metastasis to the subglottic region of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Undifferentiated pelvic fibrosarcoma. A new case report] Adriazola Semino M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Jul-Aug; 22(7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left supraclavicular adenopathy with a neuroendocrine pattern of unknown cause: prostatic carcinoma metastasis] Fernández Borrell A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(7):603–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin metastasis as first manifestation of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Gallego Sánchez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma. Unusual prostatic tumor] Gutiérrez Minguez E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 22(10):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical usefulness of routine biopsy of the transition zone in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin lesions of the penis. Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastasis. Report of a case] Ortiz Cabria R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors and predictive tables of non-localized prostate cancer that exclude therapy by radical prostatectomy] Villavicencio Mavrich H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Jul-Aug;22(7):581–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone scintigraphy in prostatic cancer. Correlation with clinical and laboratory features and with survival] Lobo G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distinct CXC chemokines mediate tumorigenicity of prostate cancer cells. Moore BB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May; 154(5):1503–12

Interaction between stromal cells and tumor cells induces chemoresistance and matrix metalloproteinase secretion. Zhu B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:642–6

Angiogenesis, p53, bcl-2 and Ki-67 in the progression of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Moul JW. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):399–407 (67 ref.)

The role of stromal cells in prostate cancer development and progression. Condon MS, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan-Feb; 13(1):61–5 (37 ref.)

Growth hormone and prostate cancer: guilty by association? Grimberg A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(5 Suppl):64–73 (71 ref.)

Macrophage role in the anti-prostate cancer response to one class of antiangiogenic agents [see comments] Joseph IB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1648–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Nov 4;90(21):1583–4.

Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 May 5;91(9):804–6.
C-CAM1 expression: differential effects on morphology, differentiation state and suppression of human PC-3 prostate carcinoma cells. Comegys MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3261–76
Prostate carcinoma cell death resulting from inhibition of proteasome activity is independent of functional Bcl-2 and p53. Herrmann JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2889–99
E-cadherin and associated molecules in the invasion and progression of prostate cancer. Davies G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov–Dec;5(6):1567–76 (134 ref.)
Characterization of the role of IL-6 in the progression of prostate cancer. Chung TD, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 15; 38(3):199–207
Circulating levels of interleukin-6 in patients with hormone refractory prostate cancer. Drachenberg DE, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):127–33
"Decoy" of androgen-responsive element induces apoptosis in LNCaP cells. Kuratsukuri K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):121–6
Measurements of free and total PSA, tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS), and CYFRA 21-1 in prostate cancer patients under intermittent androgen suppression therapy. Theyer G, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Oct 1;41(2):71–7
Elastic moduli of breast and prostate tissues under compression. Krouskop TA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1998 Oct;20(4):260–74
The biology of hormone refractory prostate cancer. Why does it develop? Isaacs JT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May; 26(2):263–73 (38 ref.)
Hypoxic regions exist in human prostate carcinoma. Movsas B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):11–8
[Study on the quality of life in patients with prostate cancer] Du SF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 18(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development and progression of prostate cancer in relation with androgen dependency] Shimazaki J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1953–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Volume-sensitive anion conductivity in a human prostatic carcinoma cell line] Shuba IaM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(4):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Legumes and soybeans: overview of their nutritional profiles and health effects. Messina MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep; 70(3 Suppl):439S–450S (188 ref.)
What should men know about prostate-specific antigen screening before giving informed consent? Chan EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1998 Oct;105(4):266–74
A randomized controlled trial of shared decision making for prostate cancer screening. Volk RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):333–40
Review of AACR meeting: new research approaches in the prevention and cure of prostate cancer, 2–6 December 1998, Indian Wells, CA. Ornstein DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 29;1424(1):R11–9
Effect of vitamin C on androgen independent prostate cancer cells (PC3 and Mat-Ly-Lu) in vitro: involvement of reactive oxygen species–effect on cell number, viability and DNA synthesis. Menon M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;16(1–2):17–30
Diet and prostate cancer risk: the embarrassment of riches [comment] Gann PH. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec; 9(6):541–3. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1995 May;6(3):235–9. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Aug;9(4):425–32. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):545–52. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):553–7. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):559–66. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):567–82.
Dietary influences of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D in relation to prostate cancer: a hypothesis [see comments] Giovannucci E. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec;9(6):567–82 (122 ref.) . Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.
Does high soy milk intake reduce prostate cancer incidence? The Adventist Health Study (United States) [see comments] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1998 Dec; 9(6):553–7. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1998 Dec;9(6):541–3.
Prostate cancer screening: promise and peril—a review. Godley PA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):316–24 (97 ref.)
Phase 1 chemoprevention study of piroxicam and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Oct;7(10):907–12
Perceived benefits: a predictor of participation in prostate cancer screening. Tingen MS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct; 21(5):349–57
Suppression of angiogenesis, tumorigenicity, and metastasis by human prostate cancer cells engineered to produce interferon-beta. Dong Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15; 59(4):872–9
Prostate cancer chemoprevention by green tea: in vitro and in vivo inhibition of testosterone-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2115–20
Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by 9-cis-retinoic acid. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):521–4
On the prevention and therapy of prostate cancer by androgen administration. Prehn RT. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4161–4
Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by early and delayed administration of dehydroepiandrosterone. Rao KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3084–9
Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Herschberg PI. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Feb;66(2):125. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1998 Oct;65(9):459–62.
To screen: perchance to treat [letter; comment] Marshall KG. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):20. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Nov 3;159(9):1139–46.
Prostate cancer: 4. Screening. Meyer F, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Oct 20;159(8):968–72 (22 ref.)
Adoptive immunotherapy prevents prostate cancer in a transgenic animal model. Granziero L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1127–38
Strategies for the Chemoprevention of Prostate Cancer. Symposium proceedings. Brussels, Belgium. October 29–31, 1998. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):341–547
Epidemiology of prostate cancer chemoprevention. Boyle P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):370–6 (34 ref.)
Prostate Cancer Prevention Trial (PCPT) update. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):544–7
The utility of prostate-specific antigen as a surrogate marker for identification of high-risk cohorts and assessing response in chemoprevention trials. Crawford ED. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):511–4 (14 ref.)
Diet and its preventive role in prostatic disease. Denis L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):377–87 (87 ref.)
Certain aspects of molecular endocrinology that relate to the influence of dietary factors on the pathogenesis of prostate cancer. Griffiths K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):443–55 (78 ref.)
Chemoprevention of prostate cancer: concepts and strategies. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):342–50 (37 ref.)
Mechanism of androgen receptor activation and possible implications for chemoprevention trials. Klocker H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):413–9 (28 ref.)
Chemoprevention of hormone-dependent prostate cancer in the Wistar-Unilever rat. McCormick DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):464–7
Lipoxygenase inhibition in prostate cancer. Myers CE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):395–8 (3 ref.)
Vitamin D and prostate cancer risk. Peehl DM. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):392–4 (22 ref.)
New agents for chemoprevention of prostate cancer. Sporn MB. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):420–3 (9 ref.)
Statistical considerations of chemoprevention clinical trials in prostate cancer. Sylvester R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):519–22 (5 ref.)
Practical aspects of clinical trials on chemoprevention of prostate cancer. van der Meijden AP. **Eur Urol** 1999; 35(5–6):515–8 (14 ref.)
Screening for prostate cancer [letter] Hall RR. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):81
Screening for prostate cancer [letter] Milner P. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jan;59(1):81
Reports from the Canadian coordinating office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Spring;15(2):436–7
Social factors affecting interest in participating in a prostate cancer chemoprevention trial. Lee MM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Summer;14(2):88–92
Prostate cancer screening—a physician survey in Missouri. Lawson DA, et al. **J Community Health** 1998 Oct; 23(5):347–58
Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Basler JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23.
Dietary fat, calories, and prostate cancer risk [editorial; comment] Bosland MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):489–91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Mar 17;91(6):512–23.
Evaluation of the digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer. Rotterdam section of the European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer [see comments] Schröder FH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3.
Prostate cancer early detection in African-American men: a priority for the 21st century. Stone BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11 Suppl):S724–7
Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Hall RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Sep;91(9):507. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Jul;91(7):347–8.
Serial prostate specific antigen screening for prostate cancer: a computer model evaluates competing strategies. Etzioni R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):741–8
Chemoprevention of urological cancer. Kamat AM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1748–60 (152 ref.)
Issues in prostate cancer screening [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1573–5
Urology. Litwin MS. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 10;281(6):495–6
Talking with patients about screening for prostate cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1999 Jul 7;282(1):29] Rosenthal DS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 13;281(2):133. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Jul 8;280(2):117–8.
Effects of a soybean isoflavone mixture on carcinogenesis in prostate and seminal vesicles of F344 rats. Onozawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;90(4):393–8
PSA screening said to reduce prostate-cancer deaths, or does it? [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1998 May 23; 351(9115):1563
Prostate cancer testing: behaviour, motivation and attitudes among Western Australian men. Slevin TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):185–8
Current controversies in screening: cholesterol, breast cancer, and prostate cancer. Sox HC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Mar; 66(2):91–101
Effects of diet and exercise on insulin, sex hormone-binding globulin, and prostate-specific antigen. Tymchuk CN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;31(2):127–31
Prostate cancer risk assessment program. A model for the early detection of prostate cancer. Bruner DW, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Mar;13(3):325–34; discussion 337–9, 343–4 pas
Vitamin D and prostate cancer. Blutt SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;221(2):89–98 (143 ref.)
Reply to Labrie et al. Results of the mortality analysis of the Quebec Randomized/controlled trial (RCT) [letter; comment] Alexander FE, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1; 40(2):135–7. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Feb 1;38(2):83–91.
Quebec randomized controlled trial on prostate cancer screening shows no evidence for mortality reduction [letter; comment] Boer R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):130–4. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Feb 1;38(2):83–91.
Predictors for biopsy outcome in the European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer (Rotterdam region). Kranse R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):316–22
Phase II prostate cancer vaccine trial: report of a study involving 37 patients with disease recurrence following primary treatment. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):54–9
Prevention of prostate-related cancers in Lobund-Wistar rats. Pollard M. **Prostate** 1999 Jun 1;39(4):305–9
African American men, prostate cancer early detection examination use, and informed decision-making. Myers RE. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):375–81
Race and serum prostate-specific antigen levels: current status and future directions. Abdalla I, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):207–13 (55 ref.)
The epidemiology of prostate cancer part I: descriptive epidemiology. Brawley OW, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):187–92 (46 ref.)
Meditation and prostate cancer: integrating a mind/body intervention with traditional therapies. Coker KH. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):111–8 (30 ref.)
Prostate cancer chemoprevention by green tea. Gupta S, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):70–6 (82 ref.)
Vitamin D in the prevention and treatment of prostate cancer. Konety BR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):77–84 (51 ref.)
The role of dietary manipulation in biochemical recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Lee CT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):154–63 (79 ref.)
Vitamin E, alpha- and gamma-tocopherol, and prostate cancer. Moyad MA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May; 17(2):85–90 (74 ref.)
Soy, disease prevention, and prostate cancer. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):97–102 (110 ref.)
Selenium and prostate cancer prevention. Nelson MA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):91–6 (34 ref.)
Nutrition and prostate cancer. Yip I, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):403–11, x (94 ref.)
An estimate of prostate cancer prevalence for a demographically similar workforce population. Westra CS, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 May–Jun;95(3):116–22 (14 ref.)
Informing patients about the PSA test: a new requirement. Wise P, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):166–7
[A case-control study on the efficacy and the optimum interval of mass screening for prostatic cancer] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 89(11):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[All men over 40 years should take prostate-specific antigen (letter; comment)] Denton MJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 10;119(4):566. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Sep 20;118(22):3400. **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of a psychosocial intervention on survival among patients with stage I breast and prostate cancer: a matched case-control study [see comments] Shrock D, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 May;5(3):49–55. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 May;5(3):39–40.
Measuring quality of life after prostate cancer treatment [comment] Litwin MS. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul–Aug; 5(4):211–3. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):230–6.
Self-transcendence in older men attending a prostate cancer support group. Chin-A-Loy SS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1998 Oct;21(5):358–63
Prostate cancer: 13. Whose prostate is it anyway? The view from the other side of the examining table. Gray RE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):833–6 (16 ref.)
Patient-reported quality of life after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):78–86
The early post-operative concerns of men after radical prostatectomy. Moore KN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May; 29(5):1121–9
Re: Quality of life in advanced prostate cancer: results of

a randomized therapeutic trial [letter; comment] Albertsen PC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):646. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1537–44.

Re: Quality of life in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized therapeutic trial [letter; comment] Caubet JF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Feb 17;91(4):381–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1537–44.

Quality of life in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized therapeutic trial [see comments] Moinpour CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1537–44 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1498–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):381–2. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 7;91(7):646.

Quality of life in metastatic prostate cancer among men of lower socioeconomic status: feasibility and criterion related validity of 3 measures. Knight SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1765–9

Assessing the performance of utility techniques in the absence of a gold standard. Giesler RB, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun; 37(6):580–8

Prostate cancer testing: behaviour, motivation and attitudes among Western Australian men. Slevin TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Aug 16;171(4):185–8

Quality-of-life evaluation in patients receiving treatment for advanced prostate cancer. Esper P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jan-Feb;26(1):107–12

A multi-attribute model of prostate cancer patient's preferences for health states. Chapman GB, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May;8(3):171–80

Meditation and prostate cancer: integrating a mind/body intervention with traditional therapies. Coker KH. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):111–8 (30 ref.)

Recall and attitudes in patients with prostate cancer. Miles BJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):169–74

[The critical appraisal of QOL questionnaire for prostate cancer patients] Niimi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Feb;26(3):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparability of CT-based and TRUS-based prostate volumes. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):375–8

Use of pelvic CT scanning to evaluate pubic arch interference of transperineal prostate brachytherapy. Bellon J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):579–81

A comparison of daily CT localization to a daily ultrasound-based system in prostate cancer [see comments] Lattanzi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):719–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 1;43(4):705–6.

What's your position? We have a need to know [editorial; comment] Pollack A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):705–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 1;43(4):719–25.

Use of TRUS to predict pubic arch interference of prostate brachytherapy. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):583–5

A dynamic model for the estimation of optimum timing of computed tomography scan for dose evaluation of 125I or 103Pd seed implant of prostate. Yue N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):447–54

Use of imaging tests for staging newly diagnosed prostate cancer: trends from the CaPSURE database. Kindrick AV, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2102–6 (15 ref.)

Automated seed localization from CT datasets of the prostate. Brinkmann DH, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1667–72

Quantification and predictors of prostate position variability in 50 patients evaluated with multiple CT scans during conformal radiotherapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):225–34

[Definition of prostatic contours using tomodensitometric slices: study of differences among radiotherapists and between examinations] Oozeer R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral CT vesiculography--a new examination technique in patients with histologically verified prostate carcinoma] Beilicke M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1998 Dec;169(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of clinical staging algorithms and 111indium-capromab pendetide immunoscintigraphy in the prediction of lymph node involvement in high risk prostate carcinoma patients. Polascik TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1586–92

Indium-111 capromab pendetide (ProstaScint) imaging to detect recurrent and metastatic prostate cancer. Petronis JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;23(10):672–7

Fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography is useless for the detection of local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Hofer C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999; 36(1):31–5

Prognostic significance of extent of disease in bone in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;17(3):948–57

Dual-isotope protocol for indium-111 capromab pendetide monoclonal antibody imaging. Kelty NL, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep;26(3):174–7

The role of monoclonal antibody in the management of prostate adenocarcinoma. Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2393–5

The role of a new liquid-solid scintillator, a mixture of DPO, POPOP and Epon 812, for enhancement of autoradiograms with tritium agents. Nishimaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Jul;60(7):795–7

ProstaScint scan may enhance identification of prostate cancer recurrences after prostatectomy, radiation, or hormone therapy: analysis of 136 scans of 100 patients. Elgamal AA, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):261–9 (29 ref.)

Prostate cancer and prostate bed SPECT imaging with ProstaScint: semiquantitative correlation with prostatic biopsy results. Sodee DB, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1; 37(3):140–8

[Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in diagnosis of untreated prostate cancer] Oyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2052–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cost-benefit analysis of 3D conformal radiation therapy--treatment of prostate cancer as a model. Cho KH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(5):603–11

Calculated effects of displacement errors in external beam radiotherapy of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lennernäs B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):203–8

Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Epperson WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):1972, 1977–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Apr 1;57(7):1531–9, 1541–2, 1545–7.

Assessment of relative tumor burden in patients with clinical T1c prostate cancer treated with either external beam or radical prostatectomy. Hintz BL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):332–7

The histology of radiation therapy effect on prostate adenocarcinoma as assessed by needle biopsy after brachytherapy boost. Correlation with biochemical failure. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Dec; 110(6):765–75

Histopathologic effects of three-dimensional conformal external beam radiation therapy on benign and malignant prostate tissues. Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Sep;23(9):1021–31

Health-related quality of life and sequelae in patients treated with brachytherapy and external beam irradiation for localized prostate cancer. Joly F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Jul;9(7):751–7

Synergism between cisplatin and radiotherapy in an in vitro prostate tumor cell line. Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):505–8

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and radiotherapy in locally confined prostate cancer. Schaefer U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2645–8

A method to predict the effect of organ motion and set-up variations on treatment plans. Keall PJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Jun;22(2):48–52

Short-term morbidity and acceptability of 125iodine implantation for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Al-Booz H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):53–6

Is prostate specific antigen density an important prognostic indicator for patients with prostate cancer treated with external beam therapy? Aref I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1998 Aug; 71(848):868–71

Predictors of survival for prostate carcinoma patients treated with salvage radical prostatectomy after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2164–71

p53 protein overexpression is associated with increased cell proliferation in patients with locally recurrent prostate carcinoma after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1293–9

The radial distance of extraprostatic extension of prostate carcinoma: implications for prostate brachytherapy. Davis BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2630–7

Late side effects unchanged 4–8 years after radiotherapy for prostate carcinoma: a comparison with age-matched controls. Fransson P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):678–88

Ten-year disease free survival after transperineal sonography-guided iodine-125 brachytherapy with or without 45-Gray external beam irradiation in the treatment of patients with clinically localized, low to high Gleason grade prostate carcinoma [letter; comment] Hanks GE. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1204–6. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Sep 1;83(5):989–1001.

Outcome evaluation of the 1997 American Joint Committee on Cancer staging system for prostate carcinoma treated by radiation therapy. Iyer RV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15; 85(8):1816–21

Ten-year disease free survival after transperineal sonography-guided iodine-125 brachytherapy with or without 45-Gray external beam irradiation in the treatment of patients with clinically localized, low to high Gleason grade prostate carcinoma [letter; comment] Lee KC. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1206–8. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Sep 1;83(5):989–1001.

Transrectal ultrasound for staging prostate carcinoma prior to radiation therapy: an evaluation based on disease outcome. Liebross RH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1; 85(7):1577–85

Long term tolerance of high dose three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy in patients with localized prostate carcinoma. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 1; 85(11):2460–8

Simultaneous radiotherapy for prostate cancer: 125I prostate implant followed by external-beam radiation [see comments] Critz FA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):359–63. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):347–8.

Salvage radiotherapy for biochemical and clinical failures following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Do T, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):324–30. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):300–1.

A preliminary report: frequency of A-T heterozygotes among prostate cancer patients with severe late responses to radiation therapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):385–9

Survival advantage for prostate cancer patients treated with high-dose three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy [see comments] Hanks GE, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):152–8. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 May-Jun;5(3):145–6.

Potency preservation following conformal radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: impact of neoadjuvant androgen blockade, treatment technique, and patient-related factors [see comments] Mantz CA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):230–6. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):211–3.

Salvage radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy [comments] Peschel RE. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep-Oct; 4(5):300–1

Three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy for early prostate cancer [comment] Peschel RE. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):145–6. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 May-Jun;5(3):152–8.

Prostate cancer: patient's dilemma? [comment] Sandler HM. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):347–8. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):359–63.

Identification of a high-risk clinically localized prostate cancer subgroup receiving maximum benefit from whole-pelvic irradiation. Seaward SA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Nov-Dec;4(6):370–7

Compliance with radiation treatment guidelines in a provincial setting. Jackson SM, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Jun;3(3):196–201

Comparison of the conventional 'box technique' with two different 'conformal' beam arrangements for prostate cancer treatment. Magrini SM, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):215–20

Treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer with 90Y-CYT-356 monoclonal antibody. Deb N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1289–97

The Royal College of Radiologists' Clinical Oncology Information Network. British Association of Urological Surgeons. Guidelines on the management of prostate cancer. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(2):S53–88

Patients' pressure helps bring brachytherapy to BC [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 9;160(5):630

Prostate cancer: 7. Radiation therapy for localized disease. Warde P, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Dec 1;159(11):1381–8 (33 ref.)

Adjuvant hormonal treatment with radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Bolla M. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:23–5; discussion 26

Trend and variation in treatment of localized prostate cancer in the southern part of The Netherlands, 1988–1996. Regional Study Group for Urological Oncology IKZ, Eindhoven. Post PN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):175–80

Treatment of a radiation-induced sigmoid stricture with an expandable metal stent. Yates MR 3rd, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Sep;50(3):422–6

High dose rate brachytherapy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Rodriguez RR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;13(3):503–23 (27 ref.)

Permanent radioactive seed implantation in the treatment of prostate cancer. Stock RG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;13(3):489–501 (54 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of bromodeoxyuridine distribution and cell density in the rat Dunning prostate tumor R3327-AT1 following treatment with radiation and/or hyperthermia. Peschke P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):461–9

Pubic arch detection in transrectal ultrasound guided prostate cancer therapy. Pathak SD, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1998 Oct;17(5):762–71

Prostate seed implant quality assessment using MR and CT image fusion. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):67–72

Prostate target volume variations during a course of radiotherapy. Antolak JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):661–72

High-precision conformal radiotherapy (HPCRT) of prostate cancer--a new technique for exact positioning of the prostate at the time of treatment. Bergström P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):305–11

Fractionation and protraction for radiotherapy of prostate carcinoma. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1095–101

Isotope selection for patients undergoing prostate brachytherapy. Cha CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):391–5

Treatment plan evaluation using dose-volume histogram (DVH) and spatial dose-volume histogram (zDVH). Cheng

CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15; 43(5):1143–50

Normal tissue complication probabilities correlated with late effects in the rectum after prostate conformal radiotherapy. Dale E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15; 43(2):385–91

Defining the implant treatment volume for patients with low risk prostate cancer: does the anterior base need to be treated? D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):587–90

Real-time magnetic resonance image-guided interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of select patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):507–15

Target position variability throughout prostate radiotherapy. Dawson LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1155–61

What is the alpha/beta ratio for prostate cancer? Rationale for hypofractionated high-dose-rate brachytherapy [editorial] Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):747–8

Urinary morbidity following ultrasound-guided transperineal prostate seed implantation. Gelblum DY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):59–67

Actuarial disease-free survival after prostate cancer brachytherapy using interactive techniques with biplane ultrasound and fluoroscopic guidance. Grado GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):289–98

Familial prostate cancer: outcome following radiation therapy with or without adjuvant androgen ablation. Hanus MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15; 43(2):379–83

Diabetes mellitus: a predictor for late radiation morbidity [see comments] Herold DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):475–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Feb 1;43(3):473–4.

Comparison of 2D and 3D algorithms for adding a margin to the gross tumor volume in the conformal radiotherapy planning of prostate cancer. Khoo VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):673–9

Use of three-dimensional radiation therapy planning tools and intraoperative ultrasound to evaluate high dose rate prostate brachytherapy implants. Kini VR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):571–8 (34 ref.)

Acute morbidity reduction using 3DCRT for prostate carcinoma: a randomized study. Koper PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):727–34

Long-term morbidity and quality of life in patients with localized prostate cancer undergoing definitive radiotherapy or radical prostatectomy. Lilleby W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):735–43

The effect of patient position and treatment technique in conformal treatment of prostate cancer. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):407–13

Potential role of various dosimetric quality indicators in prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):717–24

Rectal dosimetric analysis following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1021–7

The dependence of prostate postimplant dosimetric quality on CT volume determination. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1111–7

Intraoperative optimized inverse planning for prostate brachytherapy: early experience. Messing EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):801–8

American Brachytherapy Society (ABS) recommendations for transperineal permanent brachytherapy of prostate cancer. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):789–99 (132 ref.)

Static field intensity modulation to treat a dominant intra-prostatic lesion to 90 Gy compared to seven field 3-dimensional radiotherapy. Pickett B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):921–9

Pion conformal radiation of prostate cancer: results of a randomized study. Pickles T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):47–55

Improved freedom from PSA failure with whole pelvic irradiation for high-risk prostate cancer. Seaward SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1055–62

Conformal proton therapy for prostate carcinoma. Slater JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):299–304

Radiation safety parameters following prostate brachytherapy. Smathers S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):397–9

Does prostate brachytherapy treat the seminal vesicles? A dose-volume histogram analysis of seminal vesicles in patients undergoing combined PD-103 prostate implantation and external beam irradiation. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):385–9

Transperineal 125iodine implantation for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer: 5-year tumor control and morbidity. Storey MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):565–70

Reduction of radioactive seed embolization to the lung following prostate brachytherapy. Tapen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1063–7

The efficacy of early adjuvant radiation therapy for pT3N0 prostate cancer: a matched-pair analysis. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):53–8

Effect of higher radiation dose on biochemical control after radical prostatectomy for PT3N0 prostate cancer. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1; 42(3):501–6 (22 ref.)

Variation of clinical target volume definition in three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):931–5

Regarding Zelefsky, Leibel, Gaudin, et al., IJROBP 1998;41:491–500 [letter; comment] Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):235. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Jun 1;41(3):491–500.

A comprehensive review of prostate cancer brachytherapy: defining an optimal technique. Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):483–91 (97 ref.)

Regarding IJROBP 40:1111–1116, 1998, and IJROBP 40:1237–1242, 1998 [letter; comment] Vikram B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1169–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Mar 15;40(5):1111–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Mar 15;40(5):1237–41.

Local anesthesia for prostate brachytherapy. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):401–6

The effect of androgen deprivation on the early changes in prostate volume following transperineal ultrasound guided interstitial therapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Whittington R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1107–10

Automated treatment planning engine for prostate seed implant brachytherapy. Yu Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):647–52

A dynamic model for the estimation of optimum timing of computed tomography scan for dose evaluation of 125I or 103Pd seed implant of prostate. Yue N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):447–54

Prostate cancer in African-American men: outcome following radiation therapy with or without adjuvant androgen ablation. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1;42(3):517–23

Conventional external-beam radiation therapy alone or with androgen ablation for clinical stage III (T3, NX/N0, M0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):809–19

The long-term effect on PSA values of incidental prostatic irradiation in patients with pelvic malignancies other than prostate cancer. Zietman AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):715–8

External beam radiation monotherapy for prostate cancer. Akakura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Aug;6(8):408–13

Radiotherapy for local progression in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):187–91

Prognosis of patients with T4 prostate carcinoma. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Apr;6(4):192–5

Pretreatment nomogram for prostate-specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy or external-beam radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):168–72

Comparison of the 5-year outcome and morbidity of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy versus transperineal permanent iodine-125 implantation for early-stage prostatic cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Feb;17(2):517–22

Predictors of improved outcome for patients with localized prostate cancer treated with neoadjuvant androgen ablation therapy and three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;16(10):3380–5

Brachytherapy in early prostate cancer—early experience. Jose BO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):12–6

Radiotoxicity after strontium-89 therapy for bone metastases using the micronucleus assay. Watanabe N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;39(12):2077–9

Current status of androgen suppression and radiotherapy for patients with prostate cancer. Roach M 3rd. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):239–45 (47 ref.)

Free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratios 18–24 months following external beam radiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ward JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb; 70(2):91–4

Quality of life and prostate cancer treatment [editorial; comment] Barry MJ. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):407. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):398–406.

Prostate specific antigen nadir achieved by men apparently cured of prostate cancer by radiotherapy. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1199–203; discussion 1203–5

The durability of external beam radiation therapy for prostate cancer: can it be identified? Davis JW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):758–61

Early quality of life assessment in men treated with permanent source interstitial brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Lee WR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):403–6

Retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and 125iodine brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1212–5

Long-term survival after radiotherapy alone: radiation therapy oncology group prostate cancer trials. Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):864–8

Radiation therapy for the management of biopsy proved local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Rogers R, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1748–53

BCL-2 and p53 expression in clinically localized prostate cancer predicts response to external beam radiotherapy [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):503] Scherr DS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):12–6; discussion 16–7

Race as an independent predictor of outcome after treatment for localized prostate cancer. Sohayda CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1331–6

Prostate brachytherapy: treatment strategies. Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):421–6

Have complication rates decreased after treatment for localized prostate cancer? Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):107–12 (12 ref.)

Ten-year disease free survival after transperineal sonography-guided iodine-125 brachytherapy with or without 45-gray external beam irradiation in the treatment of patients with clinically localized, low to high gleason grade prostate carcinoma. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):357–8

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Fuller DB. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1583; discussion 1585–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969–74.

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Potters L, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1584; discussion 1585–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969–74. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):1008–10.

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Sharkey J. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1584–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969–74.

Radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer: a multi-institutional pooled analysis. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1598–604

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Vicini FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5; 281(17):1583–4; discussion 1585–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969–74.

Comparison of radiation side-effects of conformal and conventional radiotherapy in prostate cancer: a randomised trial [see comments] Dearnaley DP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):267–72. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 24;353(9162):1443.

Comparison of radiation side-effects in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Lilleby W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1443. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):267–72.

Automated seed localization from CT datasets of the prostate. Brinkmann DH, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Sep;25(9):1667–72

Correlation of medical dosimetry quality indicators to the local tumor control in patients with prostate cancer treated with iodine-125 interstitial implants. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec;25(12):2293–307

A new genetic algorithm technique in optimization of permanent 125I prostate implants. Yang G, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec;25(12):2308–15

The impact of edema on planning 125I and 103Pd prostate implants. Yue N, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 May;26(5):763–7

Does pelvic irradiation play a role in the management of prostate cancer? Stock RG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1998 Oct;12(10):1467–72; discussion 1472, 1475–6 (47 ref.)

Brachytherapy boost techniques for locally advanced prostate cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Apr;13(4):491–9, 503; discussion 503–6, 509 (77 ref.)

Treatment planning for brachytherapy: an integer programming model, two computational approaches and experiments with permanent prostate implant planning. Lee EK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):145–65

Beam-orientation customization using an artificial neural network. Rowbottom CG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Sep; 44(9):2251–62

Fractionated radiotherapy of rat prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327-PAP) in nonanesthetized animals. Granfors T, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):16–22

Update on the treatment of prostate cancer with external beam irradiation. Horwitz EM, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1;37(3):195–206 (51 ref.)

Is there a subset of patients with PSA > or = 20 ng/ml who do well after conformal beam radiotherapy? Algan O, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(2):106–10

Pathologic features from prostate needle biopsy and prognosis after I-125 brachytherapy. Grann A, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(4):170–4

PSA kinetics following I-125 radioactive seed implantation in the treatment of T1-T2 prostate cancer. Iannuzzi CM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(1):30–5

Influence of timing on the dosimetric analysis of transperineal ultrasound-guided, prostatic conformal brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(4):182–90

Prospective study of fatigue in localized prostate cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Monga U, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(3):178–85

Time-dependent changes in CT-based dosimetry of I-125 prostate brachytherapy. Willins J, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1998;6(4):157–60

Locally advanced prostatic cancer: long-term toxicity outcome after three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy--a dose-escalation study. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1998 Oct;209(1):169-74

The relationship between biochemical failure and time to nadir in patients treated with external beam therapy for T1-T3 prostate carcinoma. Aref I, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):203-7

A comparison of coplanar four-field techniques for conformal radiotherapy of the prostate. Bedford JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jun;51(3):225-35

Predictive value of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in prostate cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. Bylund A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):143-8

Is there more than one late radiation proctitis syndrome? Denham JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Apr;51(1):43-53

High-dose rate interstitial with external beam irradiation for localized prostate cancer--results of a prospective trial. Dinges S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Aug;48(2):197-202

Set-up error in supine-positioned patients immobilized with two different modalities during conformal radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):133-41

In vivo dosimetry for prostate cancer patients using an electronic portal imaging device (EPID); demonstration of internal organ motion. Kroonwijk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):125-32

The management of PSA failure after radical radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Parker CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):103-10 (39 ref.)

Internal organ motion in prostate cancer patients treated in prone and supine treatment position. Stroom JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jun;51(3):237-48

Quantification and predictors of prostate position variability in 50 patients evaluated with multiple CT scans during conformal radiotherapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Feb;50(2):225-34

Radiation, hormonotherapy, survival and local control in prostatic carcinoma. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1998 Jul-Sep; 23(3):535-42 **(Eng, Ita)**

Assessment of outcome prediction models for localized prostate cancer in patients managed with external beam radiation therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):153-9

The influence of race on the efficacy of curative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Hart KB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):227-31

Radiation therapy for a rising PSA level after radical prostatectomy. Tiguert R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):141-7 (35 ref.)

Three dimensional conformal neutron radiotherapy for prostate cancer. Chuba PJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:79-81

Costs of standard and conformal photon radiotherapy in Austria. Hohenberg G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun; 175 Suppl 2:99-101

Prostate preservation by combined external beam and HDR brachytherapy in nodal negative prostate cancer. Kovács G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:87-8

The cost-effectiveness of mixed beam neutron-photon radiation therapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Maughan RL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:104-7

Conformal proton beam therapy of prostate cancer--update on the Loma Linda University medical center experience. Rossi CJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:82-4

Three dimensional conformal photon radiotherapy at a moderate dose level of 66 Gy for prostate carcinoma: early results. Wachter S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:84-6

Quality control by portal film analysis in radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a comparison between two different institutions and treatment techniques. Italia C, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):640-8

Minimal requirements in prostate cancer irradiation: a consensus document by the AIRO Lombardia Cooperative Group. Valdagni R, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Mar-Apr; 85(2):143-8 (56 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate: a survey of clinical practices in Lombardy, Italy, by the AIRO-Lombardia Cooperative Group. Italian Association for Radiation Oncology. Villa S, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):636-9

Treatment changes in prostatic hyperplasia and cancer, including androgen deprivation therapy and radiotherapy. Bostwick DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug; 26(3):465-79 (129 ref.)

Long-term results of a randomized trial for the treatment of Stages B2 and C prostate cancer: radical prostatectomy versus external beam radiation therapy with a common endocrine therapy in both modalities. Akakura K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):313-8

Patient-reported complications after cryoablation therapy for prostate cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):295-300 (18 ref.)

Does androgen suppression enhance the efficacy of postoperative irradiation? A secondary analysis of RTOG 85-31. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Corn BW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):495-502

High failure rate of seed implantation alone [letter; comment] Critz FA. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):658-9. Comment on: Urology 1998 May;51(5):796-803. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884-9; discussion 889-90.

Self-assessed health-related quality of life in men being treated for prostate cancer with radiotherapy: instrument validation and its relation to patient-assessed bother of symptoms. Dale W, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):359-66

Analysis of the clinical utility of the use of salvage brachytherapy in patients who have a rising PSA after definitive external beam radiation therapy [editorial] D'Amico AV. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):201-3

Pretreatment testosterone and metastatic relapse after prostate irradiation [letter; comment] Daniell HW. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):241. Comment on: Urology 1997 Mar;49(3):327-34.

Limited suppression of prostate-specific antigen after salvage radiotherapy for its isolated elevation after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):148-54

Salvage brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer after radiotherapy failure. Grado GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):2-10

Benefits of brachytherapy as salvage treatment for radiorecurrent localized prostate cancer [editorial] Grado GL. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):204-7

Patterns of inheritance and outcome in patients treated with external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Hanlon AL, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):735-8

Treatment of erectile dysfunction with sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Kedia S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):308-12

Relationship of ultrasound staging and bilateral biopsy positivity to outcome in stage T1c prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy. Liebross RH, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct; 52(4):647-52

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor. Litwin MS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):503-8

Comparative quality-of-life analysis after radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation for localized prostate cancer. McCammon KA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep; 54(3):509-16

bcl-2/bax ratio as a predictive marker for therapeutic response to radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer. Mackey TJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1085-90

Efficacy of sildenafil citrate in prostate brachytherapy patients with erectile dysfunction. Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1112-6

Adjuvant radiotherapy in patients with pathologic Stage C (pT3N0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1184-93

Prostate-specific antigen to predict outcome of external beam radiation for prostate cancer: Walter Reed Army Medical Center experience, 1988-1995. Preston DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):131-8

Surgery or brachytherapy revisited [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):659-60. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884-9; discussion 889-90.

Conformal proton therapy for early-stage prostate cancer. Slater JD, et al. **Urology** 1999 May;53(5):978-84; discussion 984-5

Ultrasound-guided brachytherapy--is it really better? [editorial] Turner CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):869-72

Sexual dysfunction after radical radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a prospective evaluation. Turner SL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):124-9

Durable efficacy of early postoperative radiation therapy for high-risk pT3N0 prostate cancer: the importance of radiation dose. Valicenti RK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):1034-40

Treatment outcome with adjuvant and salvage irradiation after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):111-7 (39 ref.)

Efficacy of oral sildenafil in patients with erectile dysfunction after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):775-8

[Total prostatectomy--a good option for residual prostate carcinoma after I-125 implantation of external radiotherapy] Horenblas S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1;143(18):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current studies of combined radiotherapy-hormone therapy in localized and locally advanced prostatic cancers] Bolla M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1998 Dec;2(6):783-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy and prostate cancer. Analysis of the literature. Subcommittee of Prostate Cancer of C.C.A.F.U.] Peneau M. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):440-51 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of localized prostate cancer with HDR-Iridium 192 remote brachytherapy and external beam irradiation] Andreopoulos D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Aug;175(8):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of seminal vesicle involvement in localized prostatic carcinoma. Significance in conformal radiotherapy] Feldmann HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Nov;174(11):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of late side-effects of conformal and conventional radiotherapy in locally limited prostatic carcinoma. A prospective randomized study] Feldmann HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jul;175(7):350-1 **(Ger)**

[Significance of a rectal balloon as internal immobilization device in conformal radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Gerstner N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 May; 175(5):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different 3-dimensional irradiation techniques in local radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term results of radiotherapy in prostatic carcinoma recurrences after radical prostatectomy] Wiegel T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1998 Dec;174(12):643-4 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node positive prostate carcinoma. A case for radiotherapy] Steiner U, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul; 38(4):349-52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in combination with radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer and prostate cancer] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Feb; 45(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy combined with external beam radiation for prostate cancer without metastasis] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal tissue radiation toxicity in radiotherapy of localized prostatic cancer] Bakken AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30;119(14):2017-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current methods of radiation therapy in patients with prostatic cancer: subtotal body radiation, local hyperthermia] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brachytherapy results in prostatic cancer] Prada Gómez PJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jan-Feb;52(1):32-8; discussion 38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment results with external radiotherapy in prostate cancer] Prada Gómez PJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Nov; 51(9):890-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The role of the advanced practice nurse in a genitourinary/oncology program. Yang T. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Jun;26(5):832

[Development of Japanese version of QOL questionnaire for bladder and prostate cancer patients using FACT-Bl and P: pilot study] Hinotsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):657-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Adenocarcinoid of ileum and appendix, incidentally discovered during exploratory laparotomy for gastric MALT lymphoma, with subsequent diffuse prostatic metastases: report of a case with light, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic studies. McGregor DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jan;44(1):87-95

Hormonal ablation therapy for metastatic prostatic carcinoma: a review. Leewansangtong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):192-205 (116 ref.)

Prostatic tumor relapse in patients with superficial bladder tumors: 15-year outcome. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1854-7

Macroscopic hematuria as an initial manifestation of carcinoma of the colon. Rub R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):922

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary synchronous pancreaticoduodenal and metachronous periprostatic metastases: report of a case. Yavaşçaoğlu I, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(4):364-6

Prostate specific membrane antigen (PSM) is expressed in various human tissues: implication for the use of PSM reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction to detect hematogenous prostate cancer spread. Renneberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999;27(1):23-7

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for clinical staging of prostate cancer: encouraging preliminary results] Reerink O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 12; 142(37):2048-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of 18F-FDG positron emission tomography (PET) in the detection of unknown primary tumors] Shinohara M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May; 74(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Distribution of prostasomes in neoplastic epithelial prostate cells. Nilsson BO, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):36-40

SURGERY

Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Epperson WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Dec;58(9):1972, 1977-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Apr 1;57(7):1531-9, 1541-2, 1545-7.

Assessment of relative tumor burden in patients with clinical T1c prostate cancer treated with either external beam or radical prostatectomy. Hintz BL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):332-7

Mitomycin C for metastatic prostate cancer: final analysis of a randomized trial. Boel K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2157-61

Supersensitive PSA-analysis after radical prostatectomy: a powerful tool to reduce the time gap between surgery and

evidence of biochemical failure. Haese A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2641-4

Estimation of total PSA with a supersensitive PSA-assay during neo-adjuvant-chemotherapy of prostate cancer before radical resection of prostate. Spitz J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2637-40

Cytokeratin markers in patients with prostatic diseases. Wolff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2649-52

An updated simplified approach to nerve-sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ghavamian R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):160-3

Prediction of prostatic cancer progression after radical prostatectomy using artificial neural networks: a feasibility study. Mattfeldt T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):316-23

Intraoperative electrical stimulation of cavernosal nerves with monitoring of intracorporeal pressure in patients undergoing nerve sparing radical prostatectomy. Rehman J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):305-10

Staging laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer. Shackley DC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Feb;83(3):260-4

Controversies in the management of advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan;79(1):146-55

Predictors of survival for prostate carcinoma patients treated with salvage radical prostatectomy after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2164-71

Surgical control of clinically localized prostate carcinoma is equivalent in African-American and white males. Iselin CE, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 1;83(11):2353-60

Salvage radiotherapy for biochemical and clinical failures following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Do T, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):324-30. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1998 Sep-Oct;4(5):300-1.

Salvage radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy [comments] Peschel RE. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1998 Sep-Oct; 4(5):300-1

Castration-induced apoptosis of androgen-dependent shionogi carcinoma is associated with increased expression of genes encoding insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins. Nickerson T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15; 59(14):3392-5

Management of stage pTxN+ adenocarcinoma of the prostate: influence of radical prostatectomy on progression-free interval. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug; 62(8):514-20

The prognostic value of CD44 isoforms in prostate cancer patients treated by radical prostatectomy. Noordzij MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 May;3(5):805-15

Elevated stromal chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan predicts progression in early-stage prostate cancer. Ricciardelli C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):983-92

The Royal College of Radiologists' Clinical Oncology Information Network. British Association of Urological Surgeons. Guidelines on the management of prostate cancer. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(2):S53-88

Prostate cancer: 6. Surgical treatment of localized disease. Goldenberg SL, et al. **CMAJ** 1998 Nov 17;159(10):1265-71 (25 ref.)

Prostate cancer: 8. Urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction. Hassouna MM, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jan 12; 160(1):78-86

A parametric study of freezing injury in AT-1 rat prostate tumor cells. Smith DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Aug; 39(1):13-28

Cryoablation of localized prostate cancer. Experience in 48 cases, PSA and biopsy results. Derakhshani P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):181-7

Early prostate-specific antigen relapse after radical retropubic prostatectomy: prediction on the basis of preoperative and postoperative tumor characteristics. Graefen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):21-30

Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: technical and early oncological assessment of 40 operations. Guillonneau B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36(1):14-20

Cosmetic orchiectomy using pedicled fibro-fatty tissue graft for prostate cancer: a new approach. Kihara K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Sep;34(3):210-5

Intermittent complete androgen blockade in PSA relapse after radical prostatectomy and incidental prostate cancer. Kurek R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:27-31

Angiogenesis, p53, bcl-2 and Ki-67 in the progression of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Moul JW. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5-6):399-407 (67 ref.)

Trend and variation in treatment of localized prostate cancer in the southern part of The Netherlands, 1988-1996. Regional Study Group for Urological Oncology IKZ, Eindhoven. Post PN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):175-80

Role of neoadjuvant treatment in clinically confined prostate cancer. Takeda NHT Italian Group. Prezioso D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:17-21; discussion 22

The impact of urinary extravasation after radical retropubic prostatectomy on urinary incontinence and anastomotic strictures. Schatzl G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):187-90

Blood-based reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assays for prostatic specific antigen: long term follow-up confirms the potential utility of this assay in identifying patients more likely to have biochemical recurrence (rising PSA) following radical prostatectomy. de la Taille A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):360-4

Impact of collimator leaf width on stereotactic radiosurgery and 3D conformal radiotherapy treatment plans. Kubo HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 1;44(4):937-45

Long-term morbidity and quality of life in patients with localized prostate cancer undergoing definitive radiotherapy or radical prostatectomy. Lilleby W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):735-43

Effect of higher radiation dose on biochemical control after radical prostatectomy for PT3N0 prostate cancer. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Oct 1; 42(3):501-6 (22 ref.)

The efficacy of early adjuvant radiation therapy for pT3N0 prostate cancer: a matched-pair analysis. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):53-8

Patient-reported quality of life after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):78-86

Urologic morbidity and its influence on global satisfaction with treatment outcome after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Nov; 5(6):556-61

Influence of preoperative vesicle biopsy on the decision for radical prostatectomy. Deliveliotis CH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(1):83-7

Pretreatment nomogram for prostate-specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy or external-beam radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):168-72

Postoperative nomogram for disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Kattan MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1499-507

Quality of life in patients undergoing salvage procedures for locally recurrent prostate cancer. Tefilli MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1998 Nov;69(3):156-61

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen predict outcome following salvage prostatectomy for radiation refractory prostate cancer. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):857-62; discussion 862-3

Effect of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy on prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and its prognostic significance. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):753-7

Neoadjuvant androgen ablation for localized prostatic cancer: pathology methods, surgical end points and meta-analysis of randomized trials. Bonney WW, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1754-60

Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Cangiano TG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655-8

Potency, continence and complication rates in 1,870 consecutive radical retropubic prostatectomies. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):433-8

Cancer recurrence and survival rates after anatomic radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: intermediate-term results. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2428-34

Preperitoneal prosthetic mesh hernioplasty during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Choi BB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar; 161(3):840-3

Can perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy predict prostate specific antigen recurrence after radical prostatectomy? de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul; 162(1):103-6

Radical retropubic prostatectomy plus orchiectomy versus orchiectomy alone for pTxN+ prostate cancer: a matched comparison. Ghavamian R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1223-7; discussion 1227-8

Predicting extracapsular extension of prostate cancer in men treated with radical prostatectomy: results from the population based prostate cancer outcomes study [see comments] Gilliland FD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1341-5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1359-60.

Vesicourethral reconstruction in radical retropubic prostatectomy: an alternative technique. Igel TC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):844-6

Radical perineal prostatectomy: oncological outcome during a 20-year period. Iselin CE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):163-8

Interposition of sural nerve restores function of cavernous nerves resected during radical prostatectomy. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):188-92

The efficacy of cryosurgical ablation of prostate cancer: the University of California, San Francisco experience. Koppie TM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):427-32

Minilaparotomy radical retropubic prostatectomy: technique and results. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2440-5

Changes in cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors p21 and p27 during the castration induced regression of the CWR22 model of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):945-9

Is there a role for digital rectal examination in the followup of patients after radical prostatectomy? Obek C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):762-4

Clinical and molecular followup after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):307-10; discussion 310-1

Re: Disease progression following radical prostatectomy in men with Gleason score 7 tumor [letter; comment] Oefelein MG. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):231. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Jul;160(1):97-100; discussion 101.

Current followup strategies after radical prostatectomy: a survey of American Urological Association urologists. Oh J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):520-3

Re: Osteoporosis after orchiectomy for prostate cancer [letter] Pavlovich CP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1392

Influence of sextant prostate needle biopsy or surgery on the detection and harvest of intact circulating prostate cancer cells. Polascik TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):749-52

Site specific predictors of positive margins at radical prostatectomy: an argument for risk based modification of technique [see comments] Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov;160(5):1727-33. Comment in: J Urol 1998 Nov;160(5):1739-40.

Retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and 125iodine brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1212-5

New indications for radical prostatectomy. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 2):2425-7

Race as an independent predictor of outcome after treatment for localized prostate cancer. Sohayda CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1331-6

Androgen receptor expression in prostate cancer lymph node metastases is predictive of outcome after surgery. Sweat SD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1233-7

Does site specific labeling of sextant biopsy cores predict the site of extracapsular extension in radical prostatectomy surgical specimen. Taneja SS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1352-7; discussion 1357-8

Molecular determination of surgical margins using fossa biopsies at radical prostatectomy. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1442-8

Have complication rates decreased after treatment for localized prostate cancer? Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):107-12 (12 ref.)

Re: Radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer: the perineal approach increases the risk of surgically induced positive margins and capsular incisions [letter; comment] Weldon VE. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1287. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Oct;160(4):1383-5.

Outcome and safety of transrectal US-guided percutaneous cryotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Saliken JC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):199-208

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Fuller DB. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1583; discussion 1585-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969-74.

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Potters L, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1584; discussion 1585-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969-74. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):1008-10.

Natural history of progression after PSA elevation following radical prostatectomy [see comments] Pound CR, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1591-7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1642-5.

Management of prostate cancer after prostatectomy: treating the patient, not the PSA [editorial; comment] Scher HI. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1642-5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1591-7.

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Sharkey J. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1584-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969-74.

Prostatectomy, external beam radiation therapy, or brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Vicini FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5; 281(17):1583-4; discussion 1585-6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Sep 16;280(11):969-74.

The danger of applying group-level utilities in decision analyses of the treatment of localized prostate cancer in individual patients. Cowen ME, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1998 Oct-Dec;18(4):376-80

Major surgery (radical cystectomy with urethrectomy) in a patient with von Willebrand's disease type I. Reliability and limits of hemocoagulative tests. Favro M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1998 Dec;50(4):247-51

ProstaScint scan may enhance identification of prostate cancer recurrences after prostatectomy, radiation, or hormone therapy: analysis of 136 scans of 100 patients. Elgamal AA, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):261-9 (29 ref.)

Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: initial experience and preliminary assessment after 65 operations. Guillonneau B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):71-5

Role of radical prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer of high Gleason score. Tefilli MV, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):60-6

Determination of optimal freezing parameters of human prostate cancer in a nude mouse model. Turk TM, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):137-43

The management of PSA failure after radical radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Parker CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):103-10 (39 ref.)

Outcome of transurethral prostatectomy in men over 80 years. Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 Jul; 32(4):270-2

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Multanen MT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):221-2

Hormonal manipulation for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy. Bhayani SB, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):148-53 (45 ref.)

Introduction: rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: a burning issue. Boccon-Gibod L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):125-6

How to explore the patient with a rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: defining local versus systemic failure. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):130-4 (37 ref.)

The role of dietary manipulation in biochemical recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Lee CT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):154-63 (79 ref.)

The significance of recurrent PSA after radical prostatectomy: benign versus malignant sources. Ravery V. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):127-9 (15 ref.)

Observation/delayed treatment for rising PSA after radical prostatectomy: pros and cons. Ruffion A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):135-40 (64 ref.)

Rising PSAs after primary therapy: active or passive intervention. Slovin SF, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(3):164-73 (54 ref.)

Radiation therapy for a rising PSA level after radical prostatectomy. Tiguert R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(3):141-7 (35 ref.)

Early experience with extraperitoneal endoscopic radical retropubic prostatectomy. Raboy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Oct;12(10):1264-7

Utilization of autologous blood donation during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Das A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):131-5

A simple technique for vesicourethral anastomosis in retropubic radical prostatectomy. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(4):232-4

Long-term results of a randomized trial for the treatment of Stages B2 and C prostate cancer: radical prostatectomy versus external beam radiation therapy with a common endocrine therapy in both modalities. Akakura K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):313-8

Patient-reported complications after cryoablation therapy for prostate cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):295-300 (18 ref.)

Comparison of the hospital costs for radical prostatectomy and cryosurgical ablation of the prostate. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):820-4

Serum half-life time determination of free and total prostate-specific antigen following radical prostatectomy--a critical assessment. Brändle E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):722-30

A prostate gland volume of more than 75 cm3 predicts for a favorable outcome after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):631-6

Limited suppression of prostate-specific antigen after salvage radiotherapy for its isolated elevation after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):148-54

Incidental non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with localized prostate cancer. Eisenberger CF, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):175-9

Evaluation of staging lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer. El-Galley RE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):663-7

High-grade inflammation in prostate cancer as a prognostic factor for biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Pathologist Multi Center Study Group. Irani J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):467-72

Thirty-day mortality rates and cumulative survival after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Karakiewicz PI, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1041-6

Early experience with intraoperative cavernous nerve stimulation with penile tumescence monitoring to improve nerve sparing during radical prostatectomy. Klotz L, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):537-42

CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36-month post-treatment PSA results. Canadian Urologic Oncology Group. Klotz LH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):757-63

Cryosurgery for prostate cancer: improved glandular ablation by use of 6 to 8 cryoprobes. Lee F, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):135-40

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor. Litwin MS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):503-8

Effect of age and surgical approach on complications and short-term mortality after radical prostatectomy--a population-based study. Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):301-7

Comparative quality-of-life analysis after radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation for localized prostate cancer. McCammon KA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep; 54(3):509-16

Age as a prognostic factor for disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Obek C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):533-8

Adjuvant radiotherapy in patients with pathologic Stage C (pT3N0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1184-93

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in men younger than 40 years of age: diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on radical prostatectomy findings. Ruska KM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1179-83

Accuracy of prostate needle biopsy in predicting extracapsular tumor extension at radical retropubic prostatectomy: application in selecting patients for nerve-sparing surgery. Sanwick JM, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):814-8; discussion 818-9

Radical prostatectomy in patients with indwelling inflatable penile prosthesis. Schanne FJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct; 52(4):715-6

Surgery or brachytherapy revisited [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1999 Mar;53(3):659-60. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884-9; discussion 889-90.

Treatment outcome after radical prostatectomy is not adversely affected by a pre-existing penile prosthesis. Tiguert R, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1030-3 (16 ref.)

Durable efficacy of early postoperative radiation therapy for high-risk pT3N0 prostate cancer: the importance of radiation dose. Valicenti RK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec; 52(6):1034-40

Treatment outcome with adjuvant and salvage irradiation after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):111-7 (39 ref.)

Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy in kidney transplant recipients with localized prostate cancer. Yiou R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):822-4

[Treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate] Jarolím J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):528-31 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total prostatectomy--a good option for residual prostate carcinoma after I-125 implantation of external radiotherapy] Horenblas S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1;143(18):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. Preliminary evaluation after 28 interventions] Guillonneau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Oct 17;27(31):1570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can preoperative urodynamic examination allow us to predict the risk of incontinence after radical prostatectomy?] Golomb J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy: value of preoperative programming of intracavernous injections] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Jun;9(3):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis of prostatic carcinoma 3 years after subcapsular orchiectomy. A case report] Heidrich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 May;38(3):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical perineal prostatectomy without lymphadenectomy. Patients with cT1 + 2, G1 +2, PSA < or = 10 ng/ml prostate carcinoma] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ureterocystoneostomy for inner urinary diversion in locally advanced prostate carcinoma] Wawroschek F, et al. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do close but negative margins in radical prostatectomy specimens increase the risk of postoperative progression?] Wirth M. **Urologe A** 1998 Jul;37(4):427-8 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node positive prostate carcinoma. A case for radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Jul; 38(4):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary experience of radical retropubic prostatectomy using an endoscopic stapler] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov;89(11):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life after radical prostatectomy] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2098-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impact of life expectancy on the clinical significance and curability of prostate cancer] Egawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer and its outcome] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2082-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extremely rare case of prostatic carcinoma metastasis to the subglottic region of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(5):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dependence of uroflowmetry on the size of the prostate gland] Ogrodnik J. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Sep; 5(27):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncologic risk of nerve sparing prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer] Zieliński H. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Apr;6(34):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in the early period after the prostate gland excision] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(6):48 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of free PSA percentage predicting potential surgical failure in patients treated with radical prostatectomy] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Feb;23(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison among patients considered candidates for radical prostatectomy in academic institutes in different countries] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Dec; 51(10):957-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Comparison of outcomes of radical prostatectomy with and without adjuvant pelvic irradiation in patients with pathologic stage C (T3N0) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):323-31

Local intratumor immunotherapy of prostate cancer with interleukin-2 reduces tumor growth. Hautmann SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2661-3

Schedule-dependence of C-CAM1 adenovirus gene therapy in a prostate cancer model. Lin SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):337-40

Intravenous injection of an immunoconjugate (anti-PSA-IgG conjugated to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine) selectively inhibits cell proliferation and induces cell death in human prostate cancer cell tumors grown in nude mice. Sinha AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):893-902

Prostate cancer and PSA screening. Mameghan H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Aug;28(8):777-81 (11 ref.)

Review of AACR meeting: new research approaches in the prevention and cure of prostate cancer, 2-6 December 1998, Indian Wells, CA. Ornstein DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 29;1424(1):R11-9

Endocrine treatment of prostate cancer - recent developments and the future. Part 1: maximal androgen blockade, early vs delayed endocrine treatment and side-effects. Schröder FH. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(2):161-70 (00 ref.)

Dilemmas in treating early prostate cancer: the evidence and a questionnaire survey of consultant urologists in the United Kingdom. Donovan JL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30; 318(7179):299-300

What urologists say they do for men with prostate cancer [editorial] Emberton M. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 30;318(7179):276

Few patients with prostate cancer are willing to be randomised to treatment [letter; comment] O'Reilly P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1556. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):126.

Patients with prostate cancer should be enrolled in a national, controlled trial [letter; comment] [see comments] Willis RG. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 9;318(7176):126. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1919-20. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1556.

Proliferation- and apoptosis-associated factors in advanced prostatic carcinomas before and after androgen deprivation therapy: prognostic significance of p21/WAF1/CIP1 expression. Baretton GB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3-4):546-55

Camptothecin sensitizes androgen-independent prostate cancer cells to anti-Fas-induced apoptosis. Costa-Pereira AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):371-8

Re: Treatment of advanced localised prostatic cancer by orchiectomy, radiotherapy, or combined treatment. A Medical Research Council Study. G. J. Fellows et al. Br. J. Urol., 70, 304-309, 1992 [letter; comment] Dearnaley DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):673-5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Sep;70(3):304-9.

Immunotherapy of advanced prostate cancer: a phase I/II trial using Mycobacterium vaccae (SRL172). Hrouda D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Oct;82(4):568-73

Mycobacterium vaccae (SRL172): a potential immunological adjuvant evaluated in rat prostate cancer. Hrouda D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Dec;82(6):870-6

The age of the urologist affects the postoperative care of prostate carcinoma patients. Tsai DY, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1314-21

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy has greater efficacy when combined with chemotherapy against human head and neck, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. Gurnani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(2):143-51

Jasplakinolide: interaction with radiation and hyperthermia in human prostate carcinoma and Lewis lung carcinoma. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1998; 42(6):491-6

Prospects of immunotherapy for the treatment of prostate carcinoma--a review. Hillman GG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):333-42 (51 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-based gene therapy enhances radiation cytotoxicity in human prostate cancer. Chung TD, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):344-9

Cooperative therapeutic effects of androgen ablation and adenovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and ganciclovir therapy in experimental prostate cancer. Hall SJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):54-63

Tumor-suppressive activity of CD66a in prostate cancer. Luo W, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):313-21

Treatment options in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Lara PN Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(2):137-44 (72 ref.)

Decision to operate, radiate, or watch and wait: the prostate cancer dilemma [editorial] Nanus DM. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(5):374-5

Narrowing the options: the process of deciding on prostate cancer treatment. O'Rourke ME. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(5):349-59

Measuring quality of life after prostate cancer treatment [comment] Litwin MS. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):211-3. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):230-6.

Molecular regulation of cell death and therapeutic strategies for cell death induction in prostate carcinoma. Gjertsen BT, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998-99;17(4):345-51 (62 ref.)

Replication-competent, nonneuroinvasive genetically engineered herpes virus is highly effective in the treatment of therapy-resistant experimental human tumors. Advani SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2055-8

Signaling pathway activated during apoptosis of the prostate

cancer cell line LNCaP: overexpression of caspase-7 as a new gene therapy strategy for prostate cancer. Marcelli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):382–90

The addition of adenovirus type 5 region E3 enables calydon virus 787 to eliminate distant prostate tumor xenografts. Yu DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4200–3

Identification of the transcriptional regulatory sequences of human kallikrein 2 and their use in the construction of calydon virus 764, an attenuated replication competent adenovirus for prostate cancer therapy. Yu DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1498–504

Racial variation in cancer care: a case study of prostate cancer. Horner RD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1998;97:99–114 (56 ref.)

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid and alpha-interferon on transforming growth factor beta1 in patients with rising prostate-specific antigen. DiPaola RS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):1999–2004

Suppression of human prostate carcinoma metastases in severe combined immunodeficient mice by interleukin 2 immunocytokine therapy. Dolman CS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2551–7

Role of interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta1 in the angiogenesis and metastasis of human prostate primary tumor lines from orthotopic implants in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Stearns ME, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):711–20

Effect of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation on circulating prostate cells in the bone marrow of men undergoing radical prostatectomy. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2119–23

Prostate cancer: 13. Whose prostate is it anyway? The view from the other side of the examining table. Gray RE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):833–6 (16 ref.)

Prostate cancer: 10. Palliative care. Iscoe NA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 9;160(3):365–71

Prostate cancer: 11. Alternative approaches and the future of treatment. Trachtenberg J, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Feb 23; 160(4):528–34 (25 ref.)

Advances in prostate cancer. Small EJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 May;11(3):226–35 (73 ref.)

Treatment of localised prostate cancer with transrectal high intensity focused ultrasound. Chapelon JY, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Mar;9(1):31–8

Therapeutic options in locally defined or advanced prostate cancer. Altwein JE. **Eur Urol** 1999;35 Suppl 1:9–15; discussion 16 (42 ref.)

Reversibility of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: implications for chemoprevention. Bostwick DG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):492–5 (21 ref.)

Changes in gene expression and targets for therapy. Bussemakers MJ. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):408–12 (28 ref.)

Therapeutic dilemmas in prostate cancer: justification for watchful waiting. George N. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:33–6

Intermittent androgen suppression for prostate cancer: rationale and clinical experience. Gleave M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:37–41 (18 ref.)

Orchidectomy and oestrogen therapy revisited. Iversen P. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:7–11 (31 ref.)

Endocrine withdrawal syndrome and its relevance to the management of hormone refractory prostate cancer. Kelly WK. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:18–23 (33 ref.)

The worst histologic elements predict prognosis in moderately-differentiated prostate cancer patients with androgen-withdrawal endocrine therapy. Masuda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Sep;36(3):197–202

PIN I–III: when should we interfere? Newling D. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(5–6):504–7 (9 ref.)

Molecular diagnostics and therapy of prostate cancer: new avenues. Schalken J. **Eur Urol** 1998;34 Suppl 3:3–6 (13 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated interleukin-12 gene therapy for prostate cancer: suppression of orthotopic tumor growth and pre-established lung metastases in an orthotopic model. Nasu Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Mar;6(3):338–49

Refined testing and targeted therapy lead new fight against prostate cancer [interview by Wayne Kuznar] Catalona WJ. **Geriatrics** 1999 Sep;54(9):49–54; quiz 57 (11 ref.)

Prostate cancer treatment and ten-year survival among group/staff HMO and fee-for-service Medicare patients. Potosky AL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Jun;34(2):525–46

In situ gene therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a phase I clinical trial. Herman JR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 May 1;10(7):1239–49

In vivo gene therapy for prostate cancer: preclinical evaluation of two different enzyme-directed prodrug therapy systems delivered by identical adenovirus vectors. Martiniello-Wilks R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Jul 20; 9(11):1617–26

Synergistic interaction of ultrasonic shock waves and hyperthermia in the Dunning prostate tumor R3327-AT1. Huber P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2;82(1):84–91

A transgenic strategy for analyzing the regulatory regions of the human prostate-specific antigen gene: potential applications for the treatment of prostate cancer (Review). Willis RA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):379–86 (59 ref.)

Preventive and therapeutic effect of tumor derived heat shock protein, gp96, in an experimental prostate cancer model. Yedavelli SP, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Sep; 4(3):243–8

The role of androgen deprivation in the definitive management of clinically localized prostate cancer treated with radiation therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):707–13

Early results of radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with or without preoperative androgen deprivation. The Prostate Cancer Study Group. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):229–37; discussion 238–9

Developing dendritic cell polynucleotide vaccination for prostate cancer immunotherapy. Berlyn KA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Aug 20;73(2–3):155–79 (78 ref.)

Apples and oranges: building a consensus for standardized eligibility criteria and end points in prostate cancer clinical trials [see comments] Dawson NA. **J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct; 16(10):3398–405. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 May;17(5):1645–6.

Treatment of prostate cancer. Henry RY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Apr;24(2):93–102 (50 ref.)

Hormonal ablation therapy for metastatic prostatic carcinoma: a review. Leewansangtong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Feb;82(2):192–205 (116 ref.)

Quality of life in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized therapeutic trial [see comments] Moinpour CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1537–44 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1498–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):381–2. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Apr 7;91(7):646.

Combination 186Re-HEDP and cisplatin supra-additive treatment effects in prostate cancer cells. Geldof AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;40(4):667–71

Deferred treatment of locally advanced nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a long-term followup. Adolfsson J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):505–8

Statistical considerations when assessing outcomes following treatment for prostate cancer. Albertsen PC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):439–44 (20 ref.)

Mortality of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer treated with observation for 10 years or longer: a population based registry study. Brasso K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):524–8

Correlates of dissatisfaction with treatment in patients with prostate cancer diagnosed through screening. Carvalhal GF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):113–8

1997 American Urological Association Gallup survey: Changes in diagnosis and management of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia, and other practice trends from 1994 to 1997. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Nov; 160(5):1804–7

Local control of prostate cancer by transrectal high intensity focused ultrasound therapy: preliminary results. Gelet A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):156–62

Prevalence and patterns of the use of complementary therapies among prostate cancer patients: an epidemiological analysis. Nam RK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1521–4

Quality of life after salvage cryotherapy: the impact of treatment parameters [see comments] Perrotte P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):398–402. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):407.

A feasibility study of cryotherapy followed by radical prostatectomy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):509–14

Prostate specific antigen doubling time after radical prostatectomy: effect of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy. Rabbani F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):847–52

Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography scan of prostate cancer bone metastases with flare reaction after endocrine therapy. Shimizu N, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb; 161(2):608–9

Charge and length of hospital stay analysis of radical retropubic prostatectomy and transperineal prostate brachytherapy. Wagner TT 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr; 161(4):1216–8

Prostate-specific membrane antigen expression in the duodenum: implications in coeliac disease and immunotherapy for prostate cancer [letter] Maraj BH, et al. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1559–60

Is flutamide effective in patients with bilateral orchiectomy? [letter; comment] Rothman KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 3; 353(9159):1184. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):265–9.

Assessing the performance of utility techniques in the absence of a gold standard. Giesler RB, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Jun; 37(6):580–8

Intracavitary ultrasound phased arrays for prostate thermal therapies: MRI compatibility and in vivo testing. Hutchinson EB, et al. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec;25(12):2392–9

Prospects for gene therapy in human prostate cancer. Ficazzola MA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Nov; 4(11):494–504 (50 ref.)

Disclosure statements regarding hormonal treatment of prostate cancer [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1689–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1036–42.

In situ gene therapy for prostate cancer. Thompson TC. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(1):1–8

QOL and outcomes research in prostate cancer patients with low socioeconomic status. Kim SP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jun;13(6):823–32; discussion 835–8

Rising PSA after local therapy failure: immediate vs deferred treatment. Moul JW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Jul; 13(7):985–90, 993; discussion 993–5, 999 (33 ref.)

Three-dimensional cultures of prostatic cells: tissue models for the development of novel anti-cancer therapies. O'Connor KC. **Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;16(4):486–93 (60 ref.)

Modern concepts in the therapy of urinary tract (kidney, ureter, bladder and prostate) tumours. Lümmen G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Sep;38(3):151–64 (70 ref.)

Carbohydrate vaccines in cancer: immunogenicity of a fully synthetic globo H hexasaccharide conjugate in man. Slovin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5710–5

Effect of combined transient androgen deprivation and irradiation following radical prostatectomy for prostatic cancer. Bagshaw MA. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):151–2

Advanced prostate cancer: course, care, and cost implications. Beemsterboer PM, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):97–104

High-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) followed after one to two weeks by radical retropubic prostatectomy: results of a prospective study. Beerlage HP, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):41–6

Future prospects in prostate cancer. Hegarty NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 1;40(4):261–8 (82 ref.)

Quality-adjusted survival (Q-TWiST) analysis of EORTC trial 30853: comparing goserelin acetate and flutamide with bilateral orchiectomy in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Rosendahl I, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):100–9

Defeating prostate cancer: crucial directions for research—excerpt from the report of the Prostate Cancer Progress Review Group. Tindall DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Feb 1;38(2):166–71 (0 ref.)

Follow-up evaluation of a phase II prostate cancer vaccine trial. Tjoa BA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jul 1;40(2):125–9

Prostatic carcinoma. Lawton CA, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):185–203

What prostate cancer patients should know: variation in professionals' opinions. Feldman-Stewart D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):111–23

Combating prostate cancer. Garnick MB, et al. **Sci Am** 1998 Dec;279(6):74–83

Tired old clichés? [letter] Soule HR. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):261

Immunologic approaches to the treatment of prostate cancer. Harris DT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):439–47 (47 ref.)

Gene therapy for prostate cancer. Hrouda D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):455–71 (166 ref.)

Introduction: a therapeutically relevant framework for the classification of human prostate cancer. Logothetis CJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4):369–74

Peptide and carbohydrate vaccines in relapsed prostate cancer: immunogenicity of synthetic vaccines in man—clinical trials at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Slovin SF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 26(4):448–54 (31 ref.)

Prostate cancer treatment outcome in blacks and whites: a summary of the literature. Alexander GA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Nov;16(4):232–4 (16 ref.)

Traditional Chinese medicine, acupuncture, and other alternative medicines for prostate cancer: an introduction and the need for more research. Moyad MA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):103–10 (72 ref.)

Emphasizing and promoting overall health and nontraditional treatments after a prostate cancer diagnosis. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):119–24 (95 ref.)

Nontraditional treatments for localized prostate cancer: ten rules to know before talking to my patients. Moyad MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 May;17(2):64–9 (52 ref.)

Rising PSAs after primary therapy: active or passive intervention. Slovin SF, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(3):164–73 (54 ref.)

Sonochemically induced radicals generated by pulsed high-energy ultrasound in vitro and in vivo. Debus J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Feb;25(2):301–6

Prostate-specific antigen and other markers of therapeutic response. Carducci MA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):291–302, viii (83 ref.)

Supportive care, pain management, and quality of life in advanced prostate cancer. Esper P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):375–89 (74 ref.)

Serologic tumor markers, clinical biology, and therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Kim J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):281–90 (92 ref.)

Alternative therapies for advanced prostate cancer. What should I tell my patients? Moyad MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):413–7, x

Evaluation and management of the man who has failed primary curative therapy for prostate cancer. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):591–601 (94 ref.)

Gene therapy for prostate cancer. New perspectives on an old problem. Palapattu GS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):353–63, ix (75 ref.)

Secondary hormonal manipulations in hormone refractory prostate cancer. Reese DM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):311–21, viii (72 ref.)

Vaccine therapy for prostate cancer. Tjoa BA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 May;26(2):365–74, ix

Tumor cell proliferation in prostate cancer after 3 months of neoadjuvant LHRH analogue treatment is a prognostic marker of recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Ahlgren

G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):329–34

Transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound using the Ablatherm device in the treatment of localized prostate carcinoma. Beerlage HP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug; 54(2):273–7

Changes in quality of life following treatment for early prostate cancer. Clark JA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan; 53(1):161–8

Does transurethral microwave thermotherapy have a different effect on prostate cancer than on benign or hyperplastic tissue? Khair AA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul; 54(1):67–72

Treatment options for early prostate cancer. Kirby R. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):948–62 (192 ref.)

Interstitial microwave thermoablation for localized prostate cancer. Lancaster C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):828–31

Changes in health-related quality of life in the first year after treatment for prostate cancer: results from CaPSURE. Lubeck DP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):180–6

Prostate-specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy versus brachytherapy [letter; comment] Merrick GS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Apr;53(4):865–6. Comment on: Urology 1998 Jun;51(6):884–9; discussion 889–90.

Biochemical response to testicular androgen ablation among patients with prostate cancer for whom flutamide and/or finasteride therapy failed. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1094–7

Evaluation and management of men whose radical prostatectomies failed: results of an international survey. Ornstein DK, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1047–54

Recombinant vaccinia-PSA (PROSTVAC) can induce a prostate-specific immune response in androgen-modulated human prostate cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):260–6

Significance of small foci of Gleason score 7 or greater prostate cancer on needle biopsy. Yang XJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):528–32

Management of locally advanced prostate cancer: new definitions and strategies. Roach M 3rd. **West J Med** 1998 Nov;169(5):290–1

[Hormone therapy in advanced and generalized carcinoma of the prostate] Vachalovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1998 Aug 31;137(17):532–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to plan the treatment of prostatic adenoma today?] Chatelain C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(3):615–34; discussion 634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate cancer in Isère and Tarn (France) between 1985 and 1995: evolution of therapeutic indications] Chirpaz E, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec;85(12):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized or metastatic cancer of the prostate: review of new treatment modalities] Deniaud-Alexandre E, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;(1 Suppl):40–50 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of cancer of the prostate (IV). Economic approach: the costs of screening tests and treatment. Members of the Sub-Committee of the Prostate of CCAFU] Haillot O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Sep;8(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical stage T3 prostate cancer: natural history, therapeutic choices and their results] Peneau M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):977–93 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of surveillance in the treatment of localized prostate cancer] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Apr;9(2):225–30; discussion 229–30 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):507–11 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile function after treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Lindner H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jan;175(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood: a case report] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1998 Aug; 44(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of treatments for prostatic cancer] Aso Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1978–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and limitation of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy for prostate cancer] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2150–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy with neoadjuvant hormonal therapy for prostate cancer confined to pelvis] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2181–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on androgen deprivation therapy prior to radical prostatectomy with special reference to the tumor volume] Hachiya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2157–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant androgen deprivation preceding to radical prostatectomy--its role in short-term and long-term outcomes] Homma Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug; 56(8):2162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical or medical castration with LH-RH analogue for prostatic cancer] Kameyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2114–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of initial chemoendocrine therapy for advanced prostate cancer] Kanetake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2173–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical staging and management of prostate cancer] Maeda O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):1984–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decision making analysis in the treatment of prostate cancer] Ogawa O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total androgen blockade--concept, theory, method and clinical application] Ozono S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2129–34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The appearance of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate on transrectal ultrasonography. Terris MK. **BJU Int** 1999 May;83(7):875–6

The role of power Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of prostate cancer: a preliminary study. Sakarya ME, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Sep;82(3):386–8

Transrectal ultrasound for staging prostate carcinoma prior to radiation therapy: an evaluation based on disease outcome. Liebross RH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1; 85(7):1577–85

Specificity and accuracy of TRUS-measured PSA-density and transition zone-PSA in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Michielsen DP, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1998 Nov;8(2):125–8

EUS and EUS-guided fine-needle aspiration for the diagnosis of rectal linitis plastica secondary to prostate carcinoma. Bhutani MS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul; 50(1):117–9 (13 ref.)

Comparability of CT-based and TRUS-based prostate volumes. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):375–8

Use of three-dimensional radiation therapy planning tools and intraoperative ultrasound to evaluate high dose rate prostate brachytherapy implants. Kini VR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):571–8 (34 ref.)

A comparison of daily CT localization to a daily ultrasound-based system in prostate cancer [see comments] Lattanzi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Mar 1;43(4):719–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 1;43(4):705–6.

The effect of androgen deprivation on the early changes in prostate volume following transperineal ultrasound guided interstitial therapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Whittington R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1107–10

Staging of prostate cancer using 3-dimensional transrectal ultrasound images: a pilot study [see comments] Garg S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1318–21. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1329–30.

Value of transrectal ultrasound in preoperative staging of prostate cancer. Colombo T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Mar;51(1):1–4

The acceptability of transrectal ultrasound guided prostatic biopsy without anaesthesia. Westenberg AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jun 25;112(1090):231–2

Artificial neural network analysis (ANNA) of prostatic transrectal ultrasound. Loch T, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):198–204

Transrectal ultrasound appearance of radiation-induced prostatic sarcoma. Terris MK. **Prostate** 1998 Nov 1; 37(3):182–6

Three-dimensional US of the prostate: early experience. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep;212(3):719–23

The role of TRUS-guided biopsies for determination of internal and external spread of prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1998 Aug;16(3):129–36

Kinetic study of tumor blood flow in prostatic cancer using power Doppler imaging. Okihara K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jan;25(1):89–94

Improving ultrasonographic diagnosis of prostate cancer with neural networks. Ronco AL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Jun;25(5):729–33

Clinical significance of small (less than 0.2 cm3) hypoechoic lesions in men with normal digital rectal examinations and prostate-specific antigen levels less than 10 ng/mL. Fleshner NE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Feb;53(2):356–8

Repeat transrectal ultrasound-guided prostate biopsy: a strategy to improve the reliability of needle biopsy grading in patients with well-differentiated prostate cancer. Fleshner NE, et al. **Urology** 1998 Oct;52(4):659–62

[A new measuring system for processing ultrasound multi-compression elastograph images of the prostate] Lorenz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:72–3 **(Ger)**

[Potential of ultrasonography and ultrasonography-guided biopsy in the diagnosis of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy] Dalpiaz G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1998 Nov;96(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress of clinical application for prostatic ultrasound] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2031–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of transrectal ultrasonography in staging prostate cancer] Soh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Aug;56(8):2036–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic carcinoma of the prostate. Echographic diagnosis] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Sep;51(7):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of prostasomes in neoplastic epithelial prostate cells. Nilsson BO, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Apr 1;39(1):36–40

URINE

Analysis of formaldehyde in the headspace of urine from bladder and prostate cancer patients using selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry. Spanel P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1354–9

VETERINARY

Prostatic neoplasia in five dogs. Swinney GR. **Aust Vet J** 1998 Oct;76(10):669–74

Prostatic leiomyosarcoma in a dog. Hayden DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):283–6

VIROLOGY

Increased levels of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in a subset of prostate cancers. Serth J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):823–5

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in archival specimens of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer using a highly sensitive nested PCR method. Noda T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):165–9

PROSTATISM see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATITIS

Prostatitis and urinary tract infection in men: what's new; what's true? Lipsky BA. **Am J Med** 1999 Mar;106(3):327–34 (76 ref.)

Prostatitis [editorial] Feit RM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1978 Apr-Jun;5(2):78–80 (32 ref.)

[Acute prostatitis] Lebret T, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Feb 15; 49(4):425–7 **(Fre)**

[Prostatitis syndrome] Kawahara M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):537–40 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum prostate specific antigen (PSA) related to asymptomatic prostatic inflammation. Hoekx L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Oct;66(3):1–2

CLASSIFICATION

NIH consensus definition and classification of prostatitis [letter] Krieger JN, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):236–7

[A new prostatitis classification] Weidner W. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar;38(2):185 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatic aspergillosis in a renal transplant recipient. Kaplan-Pavlovcic S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jul;14(7):1778–80

High-grade inflammation in prostate cancer as a prognostic factor for biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Pathologist Multi Center Study Group. Irani J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):467–72

[Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis diagnosed with ultrasonography-guided transrectal biopsy] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictive factors of the presence of bacteremia in males with urinary infection] Horcajada JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 29;112(19):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The transrectal ultrasound and MRI appearances of granulomatous prostatitis and its differentiation from carcinoma. Naik KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Mar; 54(3):173–5

Prostatitis: US perspective. Schaeffer AJ. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3-4):205–11; discussion 213–6

Sonographic and MR findings of an extensive, HIV-related prostatic abscess. Bertschinger K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Mar;9(3):488–90

The National Institutes of Health chronic prostatitis symptom index: development and validation of a new outcome measure. Chronic Prostatitis Collaborative Research Network. Litwin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):369–75

Distinguishing chronic prostatitis and benign prostatic hyperplasia symptoms: results of a national survey of physician visits. Collins MM, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):921–5

Research guidelines for chronic prostatitis: consensus report from the first National Institutes of Health International Prostatitis Collaborative Network. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):229–33 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis in Canada. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):797–802

[Chronic bacterial prostatitis] Lauper S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jan 21;88(4):137–9 **(Ger)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment options for chronic prostatitis due to vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Taylor SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 17(11):798–800

PROSTATITIS

The role of antibiotics in the treatment of chronic prostatitis: a consensus statement. Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998 Dec;34(6):457–66 (47 ref.)

Prostatitis—the Japanese viewpoint. Arakawa S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3–4):201–3; discussion 213–6

Prostatitis: US perspective. Schaeffer AJ. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3–4):205–11; discussion 213–6

Prostatitis is a common problem that is often treated unnecessarily with antibiotics [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1998 Nov;95(6):226

Re: Alpha-blockers for the treatment of chronic prostatitis in combination with antibiotics [letter; comment] Shafik A. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):230–1. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Mar;159(3):883–7.

[Alpha-blockers for treatment of chronic prostatitis in combination with antibiotics. Comment on the contribution by Barbalias et al (letter)] Weidner W. **Urologe A** 1999 Mar; 38(2):184 **(Ger)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rational antibacterial therapy of patients with infectious prostatitis] Martynenko AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wobenzym in the combined pathogenetic therapy of chronic urethrogenic prostatitis] Martynenko AV. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Aug;(6):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A lymphotropic method of antibiotic administration in treating patients with chronic prostatitis] Aleksandrov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prostatitis. Domingue GJ Sr, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;11(4):604–13 (73 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis as a probable cause of prostatitis [letter; comment] Taylor-Robinson D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Dec;9(12):779. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1998 Jun;9(6):350–3.

Evaluation of 42 patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis: are there any underlying correctable pathologies? Atilla MK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(4):463–9

US case of the day. Granulomatous prostatitis resulting from BCG therapy. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1605–7

[Granulomatous prostatitis as collateral effect of intravesical immunotherapy with BCG] Mattei FM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1998 Sep;70(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonbacterial prostatitis] Arakawa S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(25 Pt 3):226–30 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homeopathic therapy of chronic prostatitis in participants of the Chernobyl AES accident clean-up] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice are genetically susceptible to experimental autoimmune prostatitis (EAP). Rivero VE, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Dec;11(6):603–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of proinflammatory cytokines in the semen of patients with chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Alexander RB, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov; 52(5):744–9

METABOLISM

Effect of inflammation on prostatic protein synthesis and luminal secretion in vivo. Fulmer BR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):248–53

[Cytochemical indices of glycogen content in neutrophil granulocytes in peripheral blood among the patients with prostatitis] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis prostatitis associated with prostate cancer. Lawrence MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Aug;84(3):372–3

Prostatitis—the Japanese viewpoint. Arakawa S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May;11(3–4):201–3; discussion 213–6

Prevalence of corynebacterial 16S rRNA sequences in patients with bacterial and "nonbacterial" prostatitis. Tanner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):1863–70

Primary cryptococcal prostatitis in an apparently uncompromised host. Caballes RL, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May;39(2):119–22

Prostatitis: myths and realities [letter; comment] Wise GJ. **Urology** 1999 Jan;53(1):240–1. Comment on: Urology 1998 Mar;51(3):362–6.

[Detection and analysis of mycoplasma in 400 cases of genitourinary infection in Wuhan area] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 18(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryptococcal prostatitis] Fuse H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):364–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-microbiological aspects of chronic bacterial prostatitis pathogenesis] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis diagnosed with ultrasonography-guided transrectal biopsy] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Oct;22(9):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in prostatic histological composition in subjects with prostatitis] Páez Borda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Jun;23(6):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous prostatitis. Review of 22 cases] Rodríguez Martínez JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1998 Jul–Aug; 22(7):575–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Conventional and ambulatory urodynamic study on patients with chronic prostatitis syndrome] Liao L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;35(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Relation between general symptoms and psychosomatic symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis] Yang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(6):537–8 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment results in chronic bacterial prostatitis using radio waves] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with chronic prostatitis complicated by impotence] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Mar–Apr; (2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Role of ejaculation in the treatment of chronic non-bacterial prostatitis. Yavaşçaoğlu I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar; 6(3):130–4

A brief introduction to Dr. Shao Jingming's experience in acupuncture. Zhu Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1998 Jun; 18(2):106–10

Prostatitis unplugged? Prostatic massage revisited. Nickel JC, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Mar;5(1):1–7 (19 ref.)

Transurethral radiofrequency hot balloon thermal therapy in chronic nonbacterial prostatitis. Nickel JC, et al. **Tech Urol** 1998 Sep;4(3):128–30

Effective office management of chronic prostatitis. Nickel JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1998 Nov;25(4):677–84 (34 ref.)

Research guidelines for chronic prostatitis: consensus report from the first National Institutes of Health International Prostatitis Collaborative Network. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Aug;54(2):229–33 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis in Canada. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1998 Nov;52(5):797–802

[Cytochemical indices of glycogen content in neutrophil granulocytes in peripheral blood among the patients with prostatitis] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1999;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeopathic therapy of chronic prostatitis in participants of the Chernobyl AES accident clean-up] Klimenko PM. **Klin Khir** 1998;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic (vobenzyme preparation) and local enzyme therapy in transurethral drainage of the prostate in patients with obstructive forms of chronic prostatitis] Gus'kov AR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The magnetotherapy of chronic prostatitis] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

US case of the day. Granulomatous prostatitis resulting from BCG therapy. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1605–7

VETERINARY

Cystic prostatic disease associated with adrenocortical lesions in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Coleman GD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Nov;35(6):547–9

PROSTHESES AND IMPLANTS

Implantable Holter may reveal cause of unexplained syncope. Dionísio P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(3):161–3

DiHA Dextran Copolymer, a new biocompatible material for endoscopic treatment of stress incontinent women. Short term results. Stenberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 May;78(5):436–42

Magnification changes in specular microscopy after corneal refractive surgery. Isager P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Aug;77(4):391–3

Cross-linked hyaluronan (Hylan B gel): a new injectable remedy for treatment of vocal fold insufficiency—an animal study. Hallén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1999 Jan; 119(1):107–11

Stretched minimal diameter of the ductus and coil occlusion. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Oct;40(5):453–6

The use of electrolytically detachable coils in treating high-flow arteriovenous fistulas. Nesbit GM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1565–9

Thromboembolic events associated with the treatment of cerebral aneurysms with Guglielmi detachable coils. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1998 Sep;19(8):1541–7

Tumor marking before primary chemotherapy for breast cancer. Reynolds HE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;173(4):919–20

Minimizing artifacts caused by metallic implants at MR imaging: experimental and clinical studies. Suh JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov;171(5):1207–13

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect and patent foramen ovale with ASDOS device (a multi-institutional European trial). Sievert H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 1;82(11):1405–13

Comparison of the Sideris and Amplatzer septal occlusion devices. Walsh KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15; 83(6):933–6

Long-term results with the titanium bone-anchored hearing aid: the U.S. experience. Wazen JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):737–41

Successful treatment of exsanguinating aortic injury from a fractured rib. Kern JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1998 Dec; 64(12):1158–60

Protein adsorption to organosiloxane surfaces studied by acoustic wave sensor. Cavic BA, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct; 123(10):2191–6

Bedside implantation of a trial spinal cord stimulator for intractable anginal pain. Janfaza DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1242–4

Use of titanium prosthesis to bridge a vertebral gap in the spine—a preliminary experimental study. Rikhraj IS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jan;28(1):20–4

Prefabrication of a high-density porous polyethylene implant using a vascular induction technique. Can Z, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Sep;41(3):264–9

The effect of onlay Medpor implants on mandibular growth in young rabbits: an experimental study. Özgür F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Feb;42(2):158–62

Human cartilage engineering: chondrocyte extraction, proliferation, and characterization for construct development. Saadeh PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 May; 42(5):509–13

Tracheal prostheses [letter] Ercan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Apr;67(4):1215–6

Computed tomographic evaluation of retrosternal adhesions after pericardial substitution. Lahtinen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1264–8

Evaluation of a compressive-type skeletal muscle pump for cardiac assistance. Mizuhara H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):105–11

Evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous access grafts onto which microvessel-derived cells were transplanted to "improve" graft performance: preliminary results. Schmidt SP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):405–11

Technique and patient care using interbody fusion technology. Mangum S. **AORN J** 1998 Nov;68(5):786–8, 790, 793–8

Can an eye in phthisis be rehabilitated? A case of improved vision with 1-year follow-up. Dohlman CH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):123–4

Dynamic neutralisation of the lumbar spine confirmed on a new lumbar spine simulator in vitro. Freudiger S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):127–32

Shear strength of the cement metal interface—an experimental study. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):133–8

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis: results of Swanson implants and digital joint operative arthroplasty. Rittmeister M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):190–4

The use of high-density polyethylene implants in facial deformities. Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Nov; 124(11):1219–23

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) augmentation of deep nasolabial creases. Robertson KM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):456–61

Percutaneous closure of atrial septal defects. The role of transesophageal echocardiography. Pedra SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jan;72(1):59–69 **(Eng, Por)**

Characterization of processed tooth hydroxyapatite for potential biomedical implant applications. Oktar FN, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Jul; 27(4):367–79

Battery-powered implantable nerve stimulator for chronic activation of two skeletal muscles using multichannel techniques. Lanmüller H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May; 23(5):399–402

A custom designed chip to control an implantable stimulator and telemetry system for control of paralyzed muscles. Pourmehdi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 May;23(5):396–8

The pressure-induced calcium deposition on crosslinked polyurethanes. Shunmugakumar N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;16(3):256–62

Surface texturing and coating of biomaterial implants: effects

on tissue integration and fibrosis. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):281-7

Use of supercritical fluid extraction as a method of cleaning anterior cruciate ligament prostheses: in vitro and in vivo validation. Fages J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Jul-Aug; 44(4):278-88

An audit of oestrogen implant hormone replacement therapy. Templeman C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):455-60

An in vitro model for mineralization of human osteoblast-like cells on implant materials. Ahmad M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Feb;20(3):211-20

Reliability theory for load bearing biomedical implants. Browne M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1285-92

In vivo UHMWPE biodegradation of retrieved prosthesis. Costa L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1371-85

Biphasic calcium phosphate concept applied to artificial bone, implant coating and injectable bone substitute. Daculsi G. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1473-8

Histological study of tissue reactions to epsilon-caprolactone-lactide copolymer in paste form. Ekholm M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1257-62

Composite technology in load-bearing orthopaedic implants. Evans SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(15):1329-42 (84 ref.)

Short-term implantation effects of a DCPD-based calcium phosphate cement. Frayssinet P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11-12):971-7

Biomaterials: a forecast for the future. Hench LL. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1419-23 (22 ref.)

Cell surface characteristics of microbiological isolates from human percutaneous titanium implants in the head and neck. Holgers KM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(14):1319-26

Poly(anhydride-co-imides): in vivo biocompatibility in a rat model. Ibim SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May; 19(10):941-51

Mechanical properties and strength retention of carbon fibre-reinforced liquid crystalline polymer (LCP/CF) composite: an experimental study on rabbits. Kettunen J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul;19(14):1219-28

A second generation of artificial cornea (Biokpro II). Legeais JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1517-22

The effect of heat treatment on bone-bonding ability of alkali-treated titanium. Nishiguchi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(5):491-500

The response of peritoneal macrophages after implantation of several ceramics as measured by the change of ectoenzyme activity. Otto B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun; 19(11-12):1049-55

Early tissue reactions to polylactic acid resorbable membranes: a histological and histochemical study in rabbit. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 May; 19(10):889-96

The war against junk science: the use of expert panels in complex medical-legal scientific litigation. Price JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1425-32 (28 ref.)

Fusion of macrophages on an implant surface is associated with down-regulated expression of ligands for galectin-1 and -3 in the rat. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(19):1799-805

The study of water uptake in degradable polymers by thermally stimulated depolarization currents. Suárez N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2347-56

A synthetic bone implant macroscopically identical to cancellous bone. Tancred DC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec; 19(24):2303-11

Preventing bacterial adhesion onto surfaces: the low-surface-energy approach. Tsibouklis J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(13):1229-35

Dissolution of nickel and tissue response observed by X-ray scanning analytical microscopy. Uo M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(8):747-55

Cell viability and inflammatory response in hydrogel sponges implanted in the rabbit cornea. Vijayasekaran S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Dec;19(24):2255-67

A novel osteochondral implant. Yaylaoglu MB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(16):1513-20

Inorganic phase composition of remineralisation in porous CaP ceramics. Zyman Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jul; 19(14):1269-73

Implantable telemetric endosystem for biomedical applications--concept and realization. Eggers T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:548-9

Telemetric transmission of energy and data for implantable systems. Krieger KL, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:550-1

Battery-powered miniature implant for electrical nerve stimulation. Lanmüller H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 May;44(5):114-9

Point of Technique. A training model for transurethral injection therapy for stress incontinence. Radley SC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):711-3

National registry is also needed for neurological implants [letter; comment] Miles J. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1658-9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 27;316(7149):1985.

Pathology findings with acrylic implants. San Millán Ruiz D, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2 Suppl):85S-90S

An open study of the bladder neck support prosthesis in genuine stress incontinence. Moore KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jan;106(1):42-9

A three-year follow up of tension free vaginal tape for surgical treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. Ulmsten U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Apr; 106(4):345-50

Deep sclerectomy with collagen implant: medium term results [see comments] Karlen ME, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):6-11. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Jan;83(1):1-2.

Reconstruction of nasal defects with implant-retained nasal prostheses. Flood TR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;36(5):341-5

Stereolithography and the manufacture of customized implants in facial reconstruction: a flapless surgical technique [letter] Peckitt NS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):481

A simple alternative to ear reconstruction [letter] Sabbagh W, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jan;52(1):80-1

Ulnar nerve reconstruction with an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene conduit. Stanec S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;51(8):637-9

Effect of a novel prosthetic anal neosphincter on human colonic blood flow [see comments] Hajivassiliou CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Dec;85(12):1703-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1096-7; discussion 1097-8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1097-8.

Effect of a novel prosthetic anal neosphincter on human colonic blood flow [letter; comment] Lehur PA. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1096-7; discussion 1097-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Dec;85(12):1703-7.

Effect of a novel prosthetic anal neosphincter on human colonic blood flow [letter; comment] Macdonald A. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1097-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Dec;85(12):1703-7.

Immunization by subcutaneous implants of polyester-polyurethane sponges coupled with antigen. Lima SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Apr;32(4):443-7

Impact of dynamic 3D transoesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of atrial septal defects and occlusion by the double-umbrella device (CardioSEAL) [see comments] Maeno YV, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):368-78. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1998 Jul;8(3):285-6.

Early clinical experience with use of the 'Amplatzer Septal Occluder' device for atrial septal defect [see comments] Wilkinson JL, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):295-302 . Comment in: Cardiol Young 1998 Jul;8(3):285-6.

Transcatheter closure of a large coronary arteriovenous fistula using the new Amplatzer Duct Occluder. Hakim F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Oct;45(2):155-7

New self-expanding patent foramen ovale occlusion device [see comments] Han YM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jul;47(3):370-6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jul;47(3):377-80.

Transcatheter closure of ventricular septal defects: are we there yet? [editorial; comment] Hijazi ZM. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jan;46(1):49-50. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jan;46(1):43-8.

Transcatheter closure of ventricular septal defects using the Rashkind device: initial experience [see comments] Janorkar S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jan; 46(1):43-8. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jan;46(1):49-50.

Percutaneous patent foramen ovale (PFO) closure: It can be done but should it? [editorial; comment] Windecker S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Jul;47(3):377-80. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jul;47(3):370-6.

Studies on smaller (approximately 315 microM) microcapsules: IV. Feasibility and safety of intrahepatic implantations of small alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules. Leblond FA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):327-37

Hemispherectomy complications in the light of craniocerebral disproportion: review of the literature and rationale for a filling-reduction cranioplasty. Sorano V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Sep;14(9):440-7 (63 ref.)

Practical biomechanical considerations for spine implant testing. Margulies JY, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(3):347-64 (66 ref.)

Development of a silicon retinal implant: cortical evoked potentials following focal stimulation of the rabbit retina with light and electricity. Nadig MN. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;110(9):1545-53

Increased bone mineral density in dual x-ray densitometry due to gluteal implants. Rivera M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Jan;24(1):51-3

Endoprosthetic reconstruction for malignant upper extremity tumors. Asavamongkolkul A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Mar; (360):207-20

Biologic attachment of an allograft bone and tendon transplant to a titanium prosthesis. Gottsauner-Wolf F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jan;(358):101-10

Restoration of walking ability with Syme's ankle disarticulation. Pinzur MS. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr; (361):71-5

Use of the Maxwell-Brancheau arthroereisis implant for the correction of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Maxwell JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Jul;16(3):479-89 (20 ref.)

Radiology of intervertebral cages in spinal surgery. Hanley SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):201-6 (7 ref.)

A thin glycoprotein coating of a synthetic lenticule does not cause nutritional deficiency of the anterior cornea. Xie RZ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 May;18(5):335-41

Injectable hyaluronic acid gel for soft tissue augmentation. A clinical and histological study. Duranti F, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1317-25

A cost-benefit comparison of self-expanding metal stents and Atkinson tubes for the palliation of obstructing esophageal tumors. Birch JF, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul;11(3):172-6

Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sutures as artificial tendinous cords in children with congenital mitral regurgitation. Kawahira Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Mar;15(3):289-93

Neoperitoneal formation after implantation of various biomaterials for the repair of abdominal wall defects in rabbits. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Feb;165(2):145-50

Modified mesh for hernia repair that is adapted to the physiology of the abdominal wall. Klinge U, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1998 Dec;164(12):951-60

Connective tissue formation in subcutaneous cellulose sponge implants in the rat. The effect of the size and cellulose content of the implant. Märtson M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1998;30(6):419-25

Biocompatibility of cellulose sponge with bone. Märtson M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1998;30(6):426-32

Post-operative inflammation following deep sclerectomy with collagen implant versus standard trabeculectomy. Chiou AG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug;236(8):593-6

Evaluation of the Night Vision Spectacles on patients with impaired night vision. Friedburg C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;237(2):125-36

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect and interatrial communications with a new self expanding nitinol double disc device (Amplatzer septal occluder): multicentre UK experience. Chan KC, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):300-6

Spring coil retraction in coil occlusion of persistent ductus arteriosus. Ino T, et al. **Heart** 1998 Oct;80(4):327-9

Transcatheter closure of ventricular septal defect using detachable steel coil. Kalra GS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep; 82(3):395-6

The era of transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects [editorial] Rigby ML. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):227-8

Transcatheter closure of a mid-muscular ventricular septal defect with an amplatzer VSD occluder device. Tofeig M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Apr;81(4):438-40

Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale using the Amplatzer septal occluder to prevent recurrence of neurological decompression illness in divers. Walsh KP, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):257-61

Permanent implantation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene is safe for pelvic surgery. United States Expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene Reproductive Surgery Study Group. Hurst BS. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;14(4):925-7

A modular micromachined high-density connector system for biomedical applications. Akin T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Apr;46(4):471-80

A real-time experimental prototype for enhancement of vision rehabilitation using auditory substitution. Capelle C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1998 Oct;45(10):1279-93

A biomimetic controller for a multifinger prosthesis. Abboudi RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Jun;7(2):121-9

Electronic design of a multichannel programmable implant for neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Arabi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Jun;7(2):204-14

Implantable transducer for two-degree of freedom joint angle sensing. Johnson MW, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Sep;7(3):349-59

In vitro and in vivo assessment of bone-implant interface: a comparative study. De Benedittis A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jul;22(7):516-21

A reabsorbable tubular chamber for the treatment of large diaphyseal bone defects. Experimental study in rabbits. Giardino R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1998 Aug;21(8):473-82

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS) for the evaluation of metallosis in prostheses and artificial organs: a new approach. Pierini G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jul;22(7):522-7

Histomorphometric evaluation of the effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on healing around hydroxyapatite implants in irradiated rat bone. Chen X, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):61-8

A histomorphometric study of tissue interface by laminar implant test in rats. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):565-70

Custom-made cast titanium implants produced with CAD/CAM for the reconstruction of cranium defects. Heissler E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct; 27(5):334-8

Critical properties of lactide-co-glycolide polymers for the use in microparticle preparation by the aerosol solvent extraction system. Engwicht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 5;185(1):61-72

Radiopaque polymeric materials for medical applications. Current aspects of biomaterial research. Mottu F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 May;34(5):323-35 (134 ref.)

Modelling medical devices: the application of bioengineering in surgery. Prendergast PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;168(1):3-7

Follow-up results of transvenous occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus with the buttoned device. Rao PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Mar;33(3):820-6

One-year results from the phase III investigation of the KeraVision Intacs. Twa MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc**

1999 Aug;70(8):515–24
Chiari network entanglement and herniation into the left atrium by an atrial septal defect occluder device. Cooke JC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Jul;12(7):601–3
Reoperation results after segmental prosthetic replacement of bone and joint for limb salvage. Hsu RW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):519–26
Implant fixation by bone ingrowth. Kienapfel H, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):355–68 (146 ref.)
Denucleation promotes neovascularization of ePTFE in vivo. Boswell CA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(3):319–29
Novel polyisobutylene/polydimethylsiloxane bicomponent networks: III. Tissue compatibility. Sherman MA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):259–69
The relation between surface roughness and interfacial shear strength for bone-anchored implants. A mathematical model. Hansson S, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Aug;32(8):829–36
The effects of the surface topography of micromachined titanium substrata on cell behavior in vitro and in vivo. Brunette DM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):49–57 (56 ref.)
Viscoelastic behavior of composite ligament prostheses. Ambrosio L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):6–12
Failure mechanisms of polyester fiber anterior cruciate ligament implants: A human retrieval and laboratory study. Amis AA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):534–9
Integration of press-fit implants in cortical bone: a study on interface kinetics. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):574–83
Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies of membranes of deacetylated chitin derivatives implanted over rat calvaria. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 5;46(3):418–23
Osseointegration of surface-blasted implants made of titanium alloy and cobalt-chromium alloy in a rabbit intramedullary model. Jinno T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct; 42(1):20–9
Evaluating sol-gel ceramic thin films for metal implant applications: III. In vitro aging of sol-gel-derived zirconia films on Ti-6Al-4V. Kirk PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):424–33
Dynamic thermomechanical properties and crystallinity of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene tibial inserts. Lewis G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Fall;43(3):249–60
Flow cytometry for assessing biocompatibility. Lopes MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):649–56
Prosthesis-bone interface. Plenk H Jr. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Winter;43(4):350–5 (38 ref.)
Toxicity measurement of orthopedic implant alloy degradation products using a bioluminescent bacterial assay. Shettlemore MG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 15;45(4):395–403
Comparison of Zeeman Background Corrected Atomic Absorption Spectrometric and Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometric detection of trace elements in electrothermally vaporized serum. Skipor AK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Spring;48(1):90–3
Contact guidance of rat fibroblasts on various implant materials. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Nov;47(2):204–12
Microgrooved subcutaneous implants in the goat. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):634–41
Current concepts review. Corrosion of metal orthopaedic implants [letter; comment] Cohen J. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Oct;80(10):1554. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Feb;80(2):268–82.
Autogenous onlay grafting for enhancement of extracortical tissue formation over porous-coated segmental replacement prostheses. Virolainen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Apr;81(4):493–9
The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on the bonding of bone to titanium implants in the femora of ovariectomised rats. Hara T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):705–9
Coral grafting supplemented with bone marrow. Louisia S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):719–24
The influence of crystallinity of the hydroxyapatite coating on the fixation of implants. Mechanical and histomorphometric results. Overgaard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):725–31
The seagull wing self retaining prosthesis in the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum. Actis Dato GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Feb;40(1):139–46
Management of profound zonular dialysis or weakness with a new endocapsular ring designed for scleral fixation. Cionni RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct; 24(10):1299–306
Capsular tension ring in a patient with Weill-Marchesani syndrome. Groessl SA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1164–5
Biological response to a synthetic cornea. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):205–14
Single-step fronto-orbital resection and reconstruction with individual resection template and corresponding titanium implant: a new method of computer-aided surgery. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec; 26(6):373–8
Staged opposition transfer [letter; comment] Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep;23(5):955–6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1998 Mar;23(2):290–5.
A new resorbable wrap-around implant as an alternative nerve repair technique. Hazari A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):291–5
Emergency reconstruction of a collateral ligament of a metacarpophalangeal joint using Dacron material. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):376–8
A patient-reported comparison of trapeziectomy with Swanson Silastic implant or sling ligament reconstruction. Lovell ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Aug;24(4):453–5
Performance of subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors: a review. Gerritsen M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 May-Jun; 11(3):163–74 (83 ref.)
Intragastric migration of laparoscopic adjustable gastric band (Lap-Band) for morbid obesity. Carbajo Caballero MA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1998 Aug;8(4):241–4
Late complications of nasal augmentation using silicone implants. Pak MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Nov; 112(11):1074–7
MRI compatibility and visibility assessment of implantable medical devices. Schueler BA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr;9(4):596–603
Role of dimorphism in the development of Candida albicans biofilms. Baillie GS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 48(7):671–9
Development of a new mouse brain tumor model using implantable micro-cannulas. Griffitt W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(2):117–20
Extended local access fibers: adjustable treatment of deep sites in the brain. Dubach M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Dec 1;85(2):187–200
Late complications of Silastic duraplasty: low-virulence infections. Case report. Ekseth K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;90(3):559–62
Artificial lamina-assisted laminoplasty performed in seven cases. Fornari M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):43–9
Long-term bone ingrowth and residual microhardness of porous block hydroxyapatite implants in humans. Ayers RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Nov; 56(11):1297–301; discussion 1302
Osseointegrated implants in irradiated bone: a case-controlled study using adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Granström G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):493–9
An evaluation of the support provided by common internal orbital reconstruction materials. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 May;57(5):564–70
Mastication, deglutition and speech considerations in prosthodontic rehabilitation of a total glossectomy patient. Cötert HS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Jan;26(1):75–9
New remote-controlled growing-rod spinal instrumentation possibly applicable for scoliosis in young children. Takaso M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998;3(6):336–40
Enhancement of bone apposition to stainless steel cortical screws by surface modification using heat treatment: an experimental study [published erratum appears in J Orthop Trauma 1999 Jan;13(1):69] Tzur I, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(7):504–9
Gore-tex augmentation grafting in rhinoplasty--is it safe? Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):337–41
Vagal nerve stimulation for treatment of children with epilepsy [editorial; comment] Camfield PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):532–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 May;134(5):563–6.
Left vagal nerve stimulation in children with medically refractory epilepsy. The Pediatric VNS Study Group [see comments] Murphy JV. **J Pediatr** 1999 May;134(5):563–6 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 May;134(5):532–3.
Evaluation of small intestine submucosa and acellular dermis as diaphragmatic prostheses. Dalla Vecchia L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):167–71
Fabrication and use of a surgical template for placing implants to retain an auricular prosthesis. Asher ES, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):228–33
The use of protective digit prostheses in management of microangiopathy of fingers. Brosky ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):246–8
Treatment of nasopharyngeal stenosis with a conformer prosthesis: a clinical report. Schaefer KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May;81(5):507–9
Preoperative auricular wax pattern duplication for surgical template fabrication. Wang R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May; 81(5):634–7
Presurgical confirmation of craniofacial implant locations in children requiring implant-retained auricular prosthesis. Wang R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):492–5
Hemifacial microsomia and treatment options for auricular replacement: A review of the literature. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):197–204 (118 ref.)
Self-reported use of an implanted FES hand system by adolescents with tetraplegia. Davis SE, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1998 Jul;21(3):220–6
Optimal prosthetic for acute replacement of the abdominal wall. Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Sep;47(3):529–32
Rupture of silicone gel filled testicular prosthesis: causes, diagnostic modalities and treatment of a rare event. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):467–71
A remote controlled intraurethral insert for artificial voiding: a new concept for treating women with voiding dysfunction. Madjar S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):895–8
Efficacy and user acceptability of the urethral occlusive device in women with urinary incontinence. Moore KH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):464–8
Clinical usefulness of urinary control urethral insert devices. Wein AJ. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):1043–4
New surgical approaches to Parkinson disease [news] Phillips P. **JAMA** 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1117–8
A microchip implant system as a method to determine body temperature of terminally ill rats and mice. Kort WJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1998 Jul;32(3):260–9
Artificial implants: making the marriage work [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):576
Bone-graft substitutes. Van Heest A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr; 353 Suppl 1:SI28–9 (8 ref.)
Histologic findings of silastic medialization in the canine model. Simpson CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Sep; 109(9):1424–7
Quantitative solid-state NMR imaging of synthetic calcium phosphate implants. Ramanathan C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):1214–20
In vivo time course studies of the tissue responses to resorbable polylactic acid implants by means of MRI. Stroman PW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jul;42(1):210–4
Reconstructing the human face by using the tissue-integrated prosthesis. Tolman DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1998 Dec; 73(12):1171–5
Biomimetic processing of calcium phosphate coating. Costa N, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Nov;20(8):602–6
Correlation between hydroxyapatite osseointegration and Young's Modulus. Jallot E. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Nov-Dec; 20(9):697–701
Long-term evaluation of functional nerve recovery after reconstruction with a thin-walled biodegradable poly (DL-lactide-epsilon-caprolactone) nerve guide, using walking track analysis and electrostimulation tests. Meek MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(5):247–53
Microsurgical technique to improve the insertion of totally implantable arterial device (TIAD) in presence of hepatic artery anomalies. Puleo S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1998; 18(8):476–8
Silicone gel-filled breast and testicular implant capsules: a histologic and immunophenotypic study. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul;12(7):706–13
Multidisciplinary treatment for an implant retained auricular prosthesis rehabilitation. Wright RF, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Aug-Sep;65(7):26–31
Performance of subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors for continuous monitoring. Gerritsen M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Apr;54(4):167–79 (103 ref.)
Aneurysm geometry: an important criterion in selecting patients for Guglielmi detachable coiling. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:1–20
Giant basilar artery aneurysms encorporating the posterior cerebral artery: bypass surgery and coil occlusion--two case reports. Ewald C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:83–5
Management of intracranial aneurysms by surgical and endovascular treatment--modalities and results from a series of 395 cases. Lot G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:21–5
Contribution of Guglielmi detachable coil technique in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Viñuela F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:26–32
The external urethral barrier for stress incontinence: a multicenter trial of safety and efficacy. Miniguard Investigators Group. Brubaker L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):932–7
A bladder-neck support prosthesis for women with stress and mixed incontinence. Davila GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Jun;93(6):938–42
Effect of a vaginal device on quality of life with urinary stress incontinence. Sander P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;93(3):407–11
Ahmed valve implant for uncontrolled uveitic glaucoma. Gil-Carrasco F, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1998 Mar; 6(1):27–37
Porous polyethylene channel implants: a modified porous polyethylene sheet implant designed for repairs of large and complex orbital wall fractures. Choi JC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):56–66
Management of relative proptosis with a porous polyethylene orbital rim onlay implant. Weinberg DA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;15(1):67–73
The subretinal microphotodiode array retinal prosthesis II [letter; comment] Chow AY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999; 31(3):246. Comment on: Ophthalmic Res 1998;30(3):195–8.
Lacrimal occlusion therapy for the treatment of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Kabat AG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Oct;75(10):714–8
Alternatives to spinal fusion. Kostuik JP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;29(4):701–15 (37 ref.)
Grafts amd implants in rhinoplasty and nasal reconstruction. Lovice DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Feb; 32(1):113–41
Temporal augmentation with a layered expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jun;120(6):929–33
Long-term study of quality and safety of osseointegration for the retention of auricular prostheses. Westin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul;121(1):133–43
Model-based development of neuroprosthesis for paraplegic patients. Riener R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 29;354(1385):877–94
Tissue-engineered nipple reconstruction. Cao YL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec;102(7):2293–8

Prefabricated implants or grafts with reverse models of three-dimensional mirror-image templates for reconstruction of craniofacial abnormalities. Chang SC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Oct;104(5):1413-8

Biocompatibility of Artecoll [letter; comment] Lemperle G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):338-40. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Nov;100(6):1466-74.

Pyriform augmentation as an ancillary procedure in facial rejuvenation surgery. Pessa JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Feb;103(2):683-6

Properties of coralline hydroxyapatite and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane in the immature craniofacial skeleton. Reedy BK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jan;103(1):20-6

Reconstruction of disruption of the abdominal wall in burn patients. Still JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Apr; 103(5):1468-72

Paranasal implants for correction of midface concavity. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct; 102(5):1676-84; discussion 1685

Images in medicine. Foreign body aspiration. Meghjee SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Nov;74(877):703

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect guided by on-line transesophageal echocardiography. Chiang CW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Oct;22(4):144-9

Static structural testing of trans-tibial composite sockets. Current TA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug; 23(2):113-22

Rehabilitation management for a patient with a radical forequarter amputation with chest wall resection. Geertzen JH, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1998 Dec;22(3):254-7

Improvement of control cable system of trans-humeral body-powered prostheses. Kitayama I, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):123-9

RTV silicone elastomers in hand prosthetics: properties, applications and techniques. Leow ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):169-73

Metamerism in aesthetic prostheses under three standard illuminants--TL84, D65 and F. Leow ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):174-80

Effectiveness of prosthetic rehabilitation of children with limb deficiencies present at birth. Sener G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):130-4

Platinum subdural grid: MR imaging compatibility testing. Kanal E, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Jun;211(3):886-8

Posterior stabilization of degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis with a Leeds-Keio artificial ligament. A biomechanical analysis in a porcine vertebral model. Suzuki K, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jan 1;24(1):26-31

Failure of a carbon fiber implant. A case report. Tullberg T. **Spine** 1998 Aug 15;23(16):1804-6

Laparoscopic repositioning of an adjustable silicone gastric band for pouch dilatation and stoma obstruction. Niville E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jan;13(1):65-7

Laparoscopic repair of missed blunt diaphragmatic rupture using a prosthesis. Slim K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1998 Nov; 12(11):1358-60

The mesh plug technique for recurrent groin herniorrhaphy: a nine-year experience of 407 repairs. Rutkow IM, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Nov;124(5):844-7

Experience with an adjustable pulmonary artery banding device in two cases: initial success--midterm failure. Däbritz S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 47(1):51-2

Transvasal closure of interatrial defects using the Babic double-umbrella occluder system. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Jun;46(3):134-40

Carriers that concentrate native bone morphogenetic protein in vivo. De Groot J. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter;4(4):337-41 (27 ref.)

New technique to extend the useful life of a biodegradable cartilage implant. Spain TL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter; 4(4):343-52

In vivo degradation and release kinetics of chloramphenicol-loaded poly(D,L)-lactide sponges. Taş C, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Winter;4(4):353-63

Efficacy of gold weight implants in facial nerve palsy: quantitative alterations in blinking. Abell KM, et al. **Vision Res** 1998 Oct;38(19):3019-23

A neural interface for a cortical vision prosthesis. Normann RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(15):2577-87

Can subretinal microphotodiodes successfully replace degenerated photoreceptors? Zrenner E, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jul;39(15):2555-67

The urethral sling and stress urinary incontinence. Hadley HR, et al. **West J Med** 1998 Sep;169(3):167-8

[Augmentation rhinoplasty with particulate hydroxy apatite artificial bone in 50 cases--a follow-up of 8 years] Guo X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;13(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tissue engineered cartilage and its clinical use] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;11(5):305-8 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of coral implantation in repair of skull bone defect in rabbit: histomorphometry of bone] Miao L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;11(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of MEDPOR surgical implant in the craniofacial reconstruction] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;12(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of the study of tissue engineering] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;11(3):164-7 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study in vivo on implantation of autogenous tendon cells after combining culture with carbon fibers] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;11(3):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological observation of combined-culture of tendon cell or fibroblast of rabbit with artificial materials in vitro] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;11(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implantation of allogenic osteoblast combined with calcium phosphate composites] Zou L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;11(5):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of pure titanium implants-bone interface by TOF-SIMS] Zou L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;11(6):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of "self-locking" artificial vertebral prosthesis in surgical treatment for spinal tumor] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug; 19(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A histopathological study on Hunan aqueous drainage implantation in rabbit's eye] Duan X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of bioactive glass ceramics as orbital implants] Xu X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microrough surface and its bio-effects of metallic biomaterials (I)--microrough surface of metallic biomaterials] Wen X, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 14(1):77-80, 86 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microrough surface and its bio-effects of metallic biomaterials (II)--bio-effects of microrough surface of metallic biomaterials] Wen X. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 14(2):164-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An overview on research and application of intelligent materials in modern medicine] Zhang L, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 14(1):68-72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A distance ring for stabilization of the lens capsule (a multicenter clinical study)] Pitrová S. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1998;54(5):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and radiologic outcome of humeral implants in shoulder arthroplasty] Maynou C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative treatment of dry eyes by punctum plugs--results in 60 patients] Rivière A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary reconstruction of anophthalmic orbits by intraorbital biomaterial implantation] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar;22(2):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal variations of refraction and keratometry after intracorneal rings] Baïkoff G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar;22(2):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluctuations in uncorrected visual acuity after refractive surgery using intra-stromal corneal rings] Barach D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Apr;22(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-corneal rings for the correction of weak myopias] Cochener B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Mar;21(3):191-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesicorenal reflux in children. Five-year assessment of the use of Macroplastique] Dodat H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new treatment procedure in stress urinary incontinence (SUI): suburethral prolene sling under local anesthesia] Villet R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1998 Dec;8(6):1080-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Containment sensors: manufacture in technical production facilities--technical and economic aspects] Finke L. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:582-3 **(Ger)**

[In vitro evaluation of an implantable measuring system for impedance spectroscopy for evaluating tissue status] Gerhäusser A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:258-9 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous vertebral augmentation (PVA) in osteoporosis of the vertebrae--an experimental study] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxicity and scanning electron microscopy studies for determining biocompatible of solid body surfaces] Kühnel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:496-7 **(Ger)**

[Ellipsometric study of adsorption behavior of blood proteins fibrinogen and serum albumin to solid body surfaces] Leistner T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:494-5 **(Ger)**

[Highly integrated microsystem for neurostimulation] Meier JH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:554-5 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical study of potential ceramic implant materials for minimal invasive anterior lumbar interbody fusion] Placzek R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength of carbon fiber reinforced implant posts in quasi-statistical and increasing stress using simulated in vivo conditions] Steinhauser E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:194-5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of VISY-1 in an in vivo test: sampling and glucose determination] Vering T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:562-3 **(Ger)**

[Telemetry unit for transmission of performance and data from medical implants] Walter M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:124-5 **(Ger)**

[Fully implantable in vivo microdialysis system for glucose monitoring. Total system concept and implantable prototype system] Weiss T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998; 43 Suppl:560-1 **(Ger)**

[Implantable event recorder: a new aid for the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic syncope] Müller U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;123(46):1378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of tumor-induced nasal defects] Klein M. **HNO** 1999 Jul;47(7):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of upper eyelid gold implantation in peripheral facial paralysis] Schrom T, et al. **HNO** 1999 Apr;47(4):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of amblyopia in acute eyelid closure--a new method for keeping the optical axis open by insertion of a small tube] Esser J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul; 213(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrastromal corneal ring segments (ICRS, Kera Vision Ring). One year outcome of the first 25 interventions] Ruckhofer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep; 213(3):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of insufficiency of the anal sphincter by sacral spinal nerve stimulation with implantable neurostimulators] Matzel KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early plastic coverage increases rate of varicose ulcer healing] Schäffer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The x-ray follow-up study of the cervical spine after anterior fusion with titanium disk implants] Biederer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Aug;171(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of osteoblast cultures to titanium, steel and hydroxyapatite implants] Trentz OA, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1998; (4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue augmentation for treatment of wrinkles and scars of the face] Streit M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Apr; 56(4):212-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the significance of contact sensitization caused by metal implants] Duchna HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(11):1271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects: initial clinical applications] Zimand S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Oct; 135(7-8):276-9, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of chronic critical ischemia of the lower limbs with spinal cord electrostimulation] Bruni T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jan-Feb;51(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of prosthesis material in emergency surgery. Comments on a clinical case] Pacifico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1998 Oct;53(10):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Overall experience with percutaneous occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Pedra CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Dec;71(6):769-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis using ceramic implants] Gruntovskii TKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1998; (5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoring the tracheal lumen in the scar closure of its upper part by lysing of the cartilaginous frame] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of combined laryngeal resections in stage III-IV cancer using endoprostheses made of different polymeric materials] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1998;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoesophageal prosthesis as palliative treatment for malignant esophageal stenosis: cooperative study of the Northwest of the Buenos Aires Province] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer (editorial)] Waldbaum CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999; 29(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

[Implantation of an endobronchial prosthesis as an alternative treatment fo a lung transplantation candidate (letter)] Morales P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(7):360 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal prosthesis] Bermúdez Ruiz H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1998 Oct-Dec;63(4 Suppl 1):S21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late tracheal compression complicating plombage [clinical conference] Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Feb;172(2):372

Orbital floor implant migration across the ethmoidal sinuses

and nasal septum [see comments] Massaro-Giordano M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;126(6):848-50. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;128(1):122-3.
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates orthopedic implant osteolysis. Merkel KD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan; 154(1):203-10
Foreign body granulomas due to injectable aesthetic microimplants. Rudolph CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jan;23(1):113-7
Influence of long term silicone implantation on type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Aug;58(8):503-9
A complication of pectus excavatum operation: endomyocardial steel strut. Onursal E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1082-3
Corneal changes associated with intrastromal corneal ring segments. Fink AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 117(2):282
Long-term complications of silicone and hydrogel explants in retinal reattachment surgery. Roldán-Pallarés M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;117(2):197-201
Interactions of vancomycin resistant enterococci with biomaterial surfaces. Su SH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):770-5
Strampelli osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis: case report. Goossen C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:129-33
Tension pneumoperitoneum associated with a pleural-peritoneal shunt. Lipson DA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Sep; 116(3):827-30
The use of prosthesis in abdominal and thoracic wall defect, 15 year experience: evaluation of tissue reactions and complications. Francioni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jan-Feb; 51(1):21-30
Cerebral astrocyte response to micromachined silicon implants. Turner JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar; 156(1):33-49
Aortic obstruction caused by device occlusion of patent arterial duct. Duke C, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jul;82(1):109-11
Haemolysis following implantation of duct occlusion coils. Uzun O, et al. **Heart** 1999 Feb;81(2):160-1
Adverse reactions after cosmetic lip augmentation with permanent biologically inert implant materials. Hoffmann C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):100-2
In vitro evaluation of cytotoxicity of a naturally occurring cross-linking reagent for biological tissue fixation. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(1):63-78
Reactive capsule formation around soft-tissue implants is related to cell necrosis. Rosengren A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Sep 15;46(4):458-64
Aseptic meningitis caused by Teflon implantation for microvascular decompression. Case report. Bobek MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jan;90(1):145-7
Periprosthetic humeral fractures: mechanisms of fracture and treatment options. Campbell JT, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):406-13
An unusual complication of retinal reattachment surgery. Ozertürk Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun; 30(6):483-4
Complications and toxicities of implantable biomaterials for facial aesthetic and reconstructive surgery [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Oct; 102(5):1766-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Oct;100(5):1336-53.
Experimental encircling scleral buckle with silicone and hydrogel: histopathologic and comparative study of 26 rabbit eyes. D'Hermies F, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(2):148-57
Laparoscopic removal of an Angelchik prosthesis. Underwood RA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Jun;13(6):615-7
A controlled comparison of symptoms and chemical intolerances reported by Gulf War veterans, implant recipients and persons with multiple chemical sensitivity. Miller CS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Apr-Jun; 15(3-4):386-97
An unexpected complicationof the remote-controlled intraurethral valve pump for urinary incontinence. Pannek J, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(4):235-6
Repeated additions of hyaluronan alters granulation tissue deposition in sponge implants in mice. Iocono JA, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(5):442-8
[Physician liability for defective implants. Judgements of the higher regional court at Zweibrücken from May 12, 1988-5 U 35/96. Judgements of the regional court at Saarbrücken from July 15, 1998- 1 U 859/97-169] Bruns W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Jul;70(7):suppl 182-5 **(Ger)**
[Complications of the SCS (Spinal Cord Stimulation) implant] Salcito D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Sep;46(9):333-4 **(Ita)**
[Long-term ultrasonographic evaluation of teflon paste compression in children endoscopically treated for vesicoureteral reflux. Preliminary report] Bres E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 3:49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Artificial penile nodules (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 May;23(5):471-2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Being wired for a year [letter] Schweon SJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May;20(5):299-300

HISTORY

The ligament augmentation device: an historical perspective. Kumar K, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 May;15(4):422-32 (49 ref.)
The historical development of prosthetics in hernia surgery. DeBord JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):973-1006, vi

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo analysis of bacterial biofilm formation on facial plastic bioimplants. Malaisrie SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Nov; 108(11 Pt 1):1733-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Body dysmorphic disorder and a prosthesis. Roskes E. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):436-7

STANDARDS

Applications of computer modelling for the design of orthopaedic, dental and cardiovascular biomaterials. Vander Sloten J, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998; 212(6):489-500 (90 ref.)
Voluntary guidance for the development of tissue-engineered products. Omstead DR, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1998 Fall; 4(3):239-66 (55 ref.)

TRENDS

[Three years of experience with titanium implants in the middle ear] Stupp CH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Jun;78(6):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The current prospects for tracheal prostheses (editorial)] Beltrami V. **G Chir** 1998 Oct;19(10):373-6 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Method for long-term cerebrospinal fluid collection in the conscious dog. Wilsson-Rahmberg M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1998 May-Jun;11(3):207-14

PROSTHESIS see **PROSTHESES AND IMPLANTS**

PROSTHESIS COLORING

Color stability of heat-polymerized and autopolymerized soft denture liners. Anil N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr; 81(4):481-4
Predicting porcelain thickness required for dental shade matches. Douglas RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug; 82(2):143-9
Color stability and colorant effect on maxillofacial elastomers. Part I: colorant effect on physical properties. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):418-22
Color stability and colorant effect on maxillofacial elastomers. Part II: weathering effect on physical properties. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr; 81(4):423-30
Color stability and colorant effect on maxillofacial elastomers. Part III: weathering effect on color. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):431-8
Color stability of denture base acrylic resins in three food colorants. Hersek N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr; 81(4):375-9
Color stability of provisional resin restorative materials. Yannikakis SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Nov;80(5):533-9
Metamerism in aesthetic prostheses under three standard illuminants--TL84, D65 and F. Leow ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Aug;23(2):174-80
[Substance-technical and optical studies of test bodies of hydroxylapatite ceramics] Reichel A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:414-5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of visual and instrument shade matching. Okubo SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1998 Dec;80(6):642-8

STANDARDS

Colour stability of provisional crown and bridge restoration materials. Lang R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1998 Nov 14; 185(9):468-71

PROSTHESIS, DENTAL see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTURE DESIGN

Evaluation of a cement incus replacement prosthesis in a temporal bone model. Asai M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(5):573-6
Influence of speech-coding strategy on cortical activity in cochlear implant users: a positron emission tomographic study. Fujiki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1998 Nov; 118(6):797-802
Small intestine protection from radiation by means of a removable adapted prosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jul;178(1):22-5; discussion 25-6
Experimental studies on application of small-caliber vascular prosthesis produced by polyurethane. Miyamoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun;5(3):174-81
Heat treatment mitigates calcification of valvular bioprostheses. Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S264-6
Hemodynamic features of the freestyle aortic bioprosthesis compared with stented bioprosthesis. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S130-3
Treated bovine and autologous pericardium for aortic valve reconstruction. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S166-9
Evaluation of porcine valves prepared by dye-mediated photooxidation. Moore MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S245-8
Assessment of glutaraldehyde crosslinking efficiency with an amine-specific fluorescent probe. Ricks J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S240-4
Management of bladder outlet obstruction by insertion of stents in the radiological suite. Yachia D. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(3):192-202
Impregnated polyester arterial prostheses: performance and prospects. Chakfé N, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 13(5):509-23 (157 ref.)
Reliability theory for load bearing biomedical implants. Browne M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul;20(14):1285-92
Materials selection and design for orthopaedic implants with improved long-term performance. Vander Sloten J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Aug;19(16):1455-9
Contact stress at articular surfaces in total joint replacements. Part I: experimental methods. Lewis G. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1998;8(2):91-110
Effect of sliding locus on subsurface crack formation in ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene knee component. Todo S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(1):13-20
Stereolithography and the manufacture of customized implants in facial reconstruction: a flapless surgical technique [letter] Peckitt NS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec;36(6):481
Femoral component failure in hybrid total knee arthroplasty. Campbell MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):58-65
Micromotion measurements with hip center and modular neck length alterations. Doehring TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May;(362):230-9
Socket considerations for the patient with a transtibial amputation. Fergason J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr; (361):76-84 (23 ref.)
Suspension systems for prostheses. Kapp S. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):55-62
Mueller roof reinforcement rings. Medium-term results. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May;(362):125-37
Mechanism of failure in hips with an uncemented, all polyethylene socket. Llinás A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):145-55
Modern prosthetic knee mechanisms. Michael JW. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):39-47 (32 ref.)
Specialized prostheses for activities. An update. Romo HD. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):63-70
Minimum 10-year results of a tapered cementless hip replacement. Sakalkale DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):138-44
Current transfemoral sockets. Schuch CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):48-54
Six-year results of a cementless stem with prophylaxis against heterotopic bone. Wurnig C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr; (361):150-8
The "Aachen" keratoprosthesis: a new approach towards successful keratoprosthesis-surgery. von Fischern T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jan;22(1):52-7
Functional reconstruction of the mandible: a modified titanium mesh system. Tideman H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1998 Oct;27(5):339-45
Use of reconstruction rings for the management of acetabular bone loss during revision hip surgery. Brady OH, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Jan;7(1):1-7
A three-dimensional analysis of a fibre-reinforced aortic valve prosthesis. De Hart J, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Jul; 31(7):629-38
An improved method for measuring tibiofemoral contact areas in total knee arthroplasty: a comparison of K-scan sensor and Fuji film. Harris ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):951-8
Simulation of initial frontside and backside wear rates in a modular acetabular component with multiple screw holes. Kurtz SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):967-76
Backside nonconformity and locking restraints affect liner/shell load transfer mechanisms and relative motion in modular acetabular components for total hip replacement. Kurtz SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 May; 31(5):431-7
Strength requirements for internal and external prostheses. Paul JP. **J Biomech** 1999 Apr;32(4):381-93 (53 ref.)
Circumferentially flexible vascular grafts. Stump DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Aug;31(8):705-11
The effect of hip stem material modulus on surface strain in human femora. Vail TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1998 Jul; 31(7):619-28
A methodology for studying the effects of various types of prosthetic feet on the biomechanics of trans-femoral amputee gait. van der Linden ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Sep;32(9):877-89
Robust optimization of total joint replacements incorporating environmental variables. Chang PB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Jun;121(3):304-10
Total ankle arthroplasty: a unique design. Two to twelve-year follow-up. Pyevich MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Oct;80(10):1410-20
About encircling haptics [letter; comment] Metge P, et al.

J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Sep;24(9):1170. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Oct;23(8):1247-53.

A prospective randomized comparison of Sutter and Swanson silastic spacers. McArthur PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1998 Oct;23(5):574-7

An FEA-based protocol for the pre-clinical validation of custom-made hip implants. Viceconti M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):257-62

Fabrication and use of a surgical template for placing implants to retain an auricular prosthesis. Asher ES, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):228-33

The use of protective digit prostheses in management of microangiopathy of fingers. Brosky ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):246-8

A simple, expeditious method for placement of thermoplastic impression material for speech aid prostheses. Psillakis JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):247-8

Treatment of nasopharyngeal stenosis with a conformer prosthesis: a clinical report. Schaefer KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May;81(5):507-9

Preoperative auricular wax pattern duplication for surgical template fabrication. Wang R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 May; 81(5):634-7

Experimental vascular graft using small-caliber fascia-wrapped fibrocollagenous tube: short-term evaluation. Tsukagoshi T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Feb;15(2):127-31

Fixation of humeral prostheses and axial micromotion. Peppers TA, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug; 7(4):414-8

A new generation of facial prostheses with myoelectrically driven moveable upper lid [letter] Klein M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 1;353(9163):1493

A new stapedotomy prosthesis: preliminary report. Velegrakis GA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jan-Feb;61(1):6-9

METHODS

[Design features of an individual thrust plate prosthesis] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Mar;44(3):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bjork-Shiley convexo-concave valve: is a prophylactic re-replacement justified? Actis Dato GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Jun;40(3):343-6

PROSTHESIS FAILURE

see related
DENTAL RESTORATION FAILURE

Alendronate did not inhibit instability-induced bone resorption. A study in rats. Astrand J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Feb;70(1):67-70

Different cup migration in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis: a radiographic analysis of 127 uncemented acetabular cups. Dominkus M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct; 69(5):455-62

Gene expressions of antiinflammatory mediators in THR retrieved interfacial membranes. Nabae M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr;70(2):149-54

Poor outcome of the PCA and Harris-Galante hip prostheses. Randomized study of 171 arthroplasties with 9-year follow-up. Thanner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr; 70(2):155-62

Factors associated with breast implant rupture: pilot of a retrospective analysis. Embrey M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):207-12

Quantitative angiographic analysis of stent restenosis in the Scripps Coronary Radiation to Inhibit Intimal Proliferation Post Stenting (SCRIPPS) Trial. Lansky AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):410-4

Expeditious diagnosis of primary prosthetic valve failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar;17(2):179-81

Polyethylene wear and calcar osteolysis. Joshi AB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jan;28(1):45-8

A new technique for removing noncemented acetabular components in revision total hip arthroplasty. Markovich GD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Jan;28(1):35-7 (10 ref.)

Posterior traumatic dislocation of a Thompson prosthesis: report of a case. Soucacos PN, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Nov;27(11):750-2

Management of late extrusions of cochlear implants. Parkins CW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1998 Nov;19(6):768-73

Treatment of periprosthetic fractures in association with total hip arthroplasty--a retrospective comparison between revision stem and plate fixation. Jukkala-Partio K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):229-35

Re: The life span of silicone gel breast implants and a comparison of mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting implant rupture: a meta-analysis [letter] Dowden R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):99-100

The life span of silicone gel breast implants and a comparison of mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting implant rupture: a meta-analysis [letter] Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;43(1):97-9

Acetabular augmentation for the treatment of unstable total hip arthroplasties. Nicholl JE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):127-32

Expression of tenascin-C in aseptic loosening of total hip replacement. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1998 Oct;57(10):619-23

Polyethylene wear from femoral bipolar neck-cup impingement as a cause of femoral prosthetic loosening. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998; 117(6-7):390-1

Endoscopy of the femoral canal in revision arthroplasty of the hip.A new method for improving the operative technique and analysis of implant failure. Köster G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(5-6):245-52

Sensitivity to metals in 40 patients with failed hip endoprosthesis. Milavec-Puretić V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998;117(6-7):383-6

Transposition of a vascularised distal femoral bone graft after wide resection of a diaphyseal Ewing's sarcoma--a salvage procedure. Raab P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1998; 117(6-7):402-4

Errors of computer-assisted migration analysis in conventional radiographs of femoral hip implants--an experimental study. Wirtz DC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(1-2):50-6

Retrieval analysis of mechanical heart valves: impact on design and clinical practice. Cromheecke ME, et al. **Artif Organs** 1998 Sep;22(9):794-9

Time-frequency analysis of transient pressure signals for a mechanical heart valve cavitation study. Yu AA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M475-9

Histologic evaluation of a natural permanent percutaneous structure and clinical percutaneous devices. Knabe C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar;20(6):503-10

A microscopical evaluation of 24 retrieved failed hollow implants. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Mar; 20(5):485-9

Development of fatigue lifetime predictive test methods for hip implants: part I. Test methodology. Styles CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Jun;19(11-12):1057-65

Surface roughness of debonded straight-tapered stems in cemented THA reduces subsidence but not cement damage. Verdonschot N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(19):1773-9

An unlucky break. Kennedy PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Feb;72(854):219-20

Articular interposition of broken trochanteric wires. Fakih RR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(2):108-10

Failed cementless total hip arthroplasty for osteoarthrosis due to hip dysplasia. A minimum five-year follow-up study. Kawamoto K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998;57(3):130-5

Femoral bone reconstruction in revision total hip replacement. Kligman M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998; 57(3):136-8

Sudden death 10 years after patch aortoplasty for coarctation. Hauser M, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1998 Jul;8(3):383-5

Prosthetic graft failure [editorial; comment] Lamont PM. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;7(5):479-80. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;7(5):491-4.

Loss of bone mass after total hip replacement: preliminary data. Gnudi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct-Dec; 83(4):359-68 **(Eng, Ita)**

Changes in the femoral cortex as related to prosthetic stem. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1998 Oct-Dec;83(4):323-35 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acute prosthetic mitral valve failure. Fein SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Jan;22(1):46

Femoral component failure in hybrid total knee arthroplasty. Campbell MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):58-65

Cementless acetabular revision for aseptic failure of cemented hip arthroplasty. Chareancholvanich K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Apr;(361):140-9

Salvage of failed femoral megaprostheses with allograft prosthesis composites. Clarke HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov;(356):222-9

Loosening rates and bone lysis with rough finished and polished stems. Collis DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):113-22

Causes of and treatment protocol for instability of total hip replacement. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):144-51

Failure of total hip arthroplasty with a precoated prosthesis. 4- to 11-year results. Dowd JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):123-36

Salvage of total hip instability with a constrained acetabular component. Goetz DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):171-81

Long-term results of cemented femoral stems with roughened precoated surfaces. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):137-43 (32 ref.)

Migration, stem shape, and surface finish in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Huiskes R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):103-12

Importance of a thin cement mantle. Autopsy studies of eight hips. Kawate K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):70-6

Relationship of femoral head and acetabular size to the prevalence of dislocation. Kelley SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):163-70

Porosity reduction in acrylic cement is clinically irrelevant. Ling RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct;(355):249-53 (31 ref.)

Mechanism of failure in hips with an uncemented, all polyethylene socket. Llinás A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 May; (362):145-55

A finite element analysis of factors influencing total hip dislocation. Scifert CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Oct; (355):152-62

Relationship of acetabular wear to osteolysis and loosening in total hip arthroplasty. Sochart DH. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jun;(363):135-50

The impact of sterilization method on wear in knee arthroplasty. Williams IR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Nov; (356):170-80

Oesophageal metallic stent dysfunction: first reported case of stent fracture and separation. Grimley CE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):S45

New approach for replacement of degenerated mitral bioprostheses. Geha AS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(12):1090-6

Open surgery for removal of a failing Gianturco stent with reversed sleeve resection of the right middle and lower lobes. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Sep; 14(3):329-31

Spontaneous perforation of an aortic endoprosthesis. Breek JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;18(2):174-5

Intimal hyperplasia within biliary Wallstents: failure of recanalisation by insertion of a second endoprosthesis. McKeown BJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(4):630-3

A review of the complications and results of implantation of the AMS artificial urinary sphincter. Hajivassiliou CA. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):36-44 (124 ref.)

Bird nest deformity of a self-expanding esophageal stent and a technique of removal. Berg JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jul;50(1):108-10 (6 ref.)

Airway complication of expandable stents [letter; comment] Libby ED, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):136-7 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Jun;47(6):532-5.

Risk of self-expanding metal stents in patients with prior radiation or chemotherapy [letter; comment] Nelson D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):137-9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Feb;47(2):113-20.

Sustained high pressure double balloon angioplasty of calcified conduits. Sreeram N, et al. **Heart** 1999 Feb; 81(2):162-5

Images in cardiology: A tilting valve. Tio RA, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):251

Polyester fibre prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament implant rupture: necrosis of ingrown connective tissue. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):74-81

Simple method for retrieval of distal segment of the broken interlocking intramedullary nail. Marwan M, et al. **Injury** 1999 Jun;30(5):333-5

Bone loss with revision total knee arthroplasty: defect classification and alternatives for reconstruction. Engh GA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:167-75 (22 ref.)

A new classification system for the management of acetabular osteolysis after total hip arthroplasty. Rubash HE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:37-42 (42 ref.)

Spontaneous breakage of malleable penile prosthesis. Lee WH, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1998 Dec;10(4):255-6

Spontaneous breakage of malleable prosthesis [letter] Lockyer R, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Aug;11(4):237

Differentiating thrombus from pannus formation in obstructed mechanical prosthetic valves: an evaluation of clinical, transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic parameters. Barbetseas J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov;32(5):1410-7

Autonomic neuropeptides in the interface membrane of aseptic loose hip prostheses. Ahmed M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):594-602

The incidence of modular tibial polyethylene insert exchange in total knee arthroplasty when polyethylene failure occurs. Bert JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):609-14

Migration and failure of the Mecron screw-in acetabular prosthesis. Chell J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep; 13(6):638-41

Reconstruction of the deficient acetabulum with an oblong prosthesis: three- to seven-year results. DeBoer DK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):674-80

Plasticity-induced damage layer is a precursor to wear in radiation-cross-linked UHMWPE acetabular components for total hip replacement. Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene. Edidin AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug; 14(5):616-27

Intraoperative type 1 proximal femoral fractures: influence on the stability of hydroxyapatite-coated femoral components. Falez F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep; 13(6):653-9

Rheumatoid arthritis and hydroxyapatite-coated hip prostheses: five-year results. International ABG Study Group. Garcia Araujo C, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep; 13(6):660-7

Gait affects tibial component fixation. Hilding MB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):589-93

Relationship between wear debris particles and polyethylene surface damage in primary total knee arthroplasty. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):165-71

Fracture of the femoral component associated with polyethylene wear and osteolysis after total knee arthroplasty. Huang CH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr; 14(3):375-9

Polyethylene wear and synovitis in total hip arthroplasty: a sonographic study of 48 hips. Kesteris U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):138-43

Radiographic pseudochondrocalcinosis in early failure of a cemented total knee replacement. Kloen P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):953-7

Prodromes of failure in total knee arthroplasty. Lonner JH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):488-92

Late failure of the polyethylene liner fixation in an uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Louwerse RT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):391–6 (16 ref.)

Revision total knee arthroplasty using the porous-coated anatomic revision prosthesis: six- to twelve-year results [published erratum appears in J Arthroplasty 1999 Feb;14(2):264] Mow CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep; 13(6):681–6

A modified direct lateral approach in total hip arthroplasty: a comprehensive review. Mulliken BD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Oct;13(7):737–47

Severe polyethylene wear in uncemented acetabular cup system components: a report of 5 cases. Patel J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):635–6

Increased urinary crosslink levels in aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Schneider U, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Sep;13(6):687–92

Catastrophic progression of the disassembly of a modular acetabular component. Suh KT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):950–2

Lessons learned from loosening of the McKee-Farrar metal-on-metal total hip replacement. Zahiri CA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Apr;14(3):326–32

Evaluation of a testing method for the fatigue performance of total knee tibial trays. Ahir SP, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Oct;32(10):1049–57

Prevention of fatigue cracks in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene joint components by the addition of vitamin E. Tomita N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):474–8

Effects of prosthesis surface roughness on the failure process of cemented hip implants after stem-cement debonding. Verdonschot N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):554–9

Mechanisms of bioprosthetic heart valve failure: fatigue causes collagen denaturation and glycosaminoglycan loss. Vyavahare N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jul; 46(1):44–50

Metallosis due to impingement between the socket and the femoral neck in a metal-on-metal bearing total hip prosthesis. A case report. Iida H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Mar;81(3):400–3

Catastrophic failure of a cemented, collarless, polished, tapered cobalt-chromium femoral stem used with impaction bone-grafting. A report of two cases. Jazrawi LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun;81(6):844–7 (22 ref.)

The effect of hydroxyapatite on the micromotion of total knee prostheses. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Nov; 80(11):1665–72

Factors affecting aseptic failure of fixation after primary charnley total hip arthroplasty. Multivariate survival analysis [letter; comment] Sochart DH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1998 Oct;80(10):1553–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997 Nov;79(11):1618–27.

Analysis of temporal wear patterns of porous-coated acetabular components: distinguishing between true wear and so-called bedding-in. Sychterz CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Jun;81(6):821–30

Proteins bound to polyethylene components in patients who have aseptic loosening after total joint arthroplasty. A preliminary report [see comments] Wooley PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):616–23. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 May;81(5):599–602.

Cement migration after THR. A comparison of charnley elite and exeter femoral stems using RSA. Alfaro-Adrián J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):130–4

The inadequacy of standard radiographs in detecting flaws in the cement mantle. Reading AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):167–70

Migration of the Duraloc cup at two years. Stöckl B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):51–3

Expression of gelatinase A and its activator MT1-MMP in the inflammatory periprosthetic response to polyethylene. Nawrocki B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Feb;14(2):288–94

An unexpected echocardiographic image after repair of an aortic aneurysm. Poelaert J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):231–2

The wandering coronary stent. Case report. Nguyen AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):807–9

Residual inflammatory process after aortoiliac reconstructive surgery. Perier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):717–20

An assessment of the histological criteria used to diagnose infection in hip revision arthroplasty tissues. Pandey R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(2):118–23

Pathology of silicone leakage from breast implants. van Diest PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Jul;51(7):493–7 (35 ref.)

Hemosiderin deposition on the renal cortex by mechanical hemolysis due to malfunctioning prosthetic cardiac valve: report of MR findings in two cases. Lee JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):445–7

Endourological management of severely encrusted ureteral stents. Mohan-Pillai K, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Jun; 13(5):377–9

Longitudinal aneurysm shrinkage following endovascular aortic aneurysm repair: a source of intermediate and late complications. Harris P, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 6(1):11–6

Symposium on distortion and structural deterioration of endovascular grafts used to repair abdominal aortic aneurysms. Introduction. May J. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 6(1):1–3

Shortening of endografts during deployment in endovascular AAA repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Feb; 6(1):4–10

Risk factors for postoperative femoral fracture in cementless hip arthroplasty. Wu CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;98(3):190–4

Failure of the hinge mechanism of a trispherical total wrist arthroplasty: a case report and review of the literature. O'Flynn HM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Jan; 24(1):156–60

Correlation of valve closing to visualization of single-leg separation in radiographic images of Björk-Shiley convexo-concave heart valves. Powell KA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Jul;8(4):399–403

Fatigue-induced changes in bioprosthetic heart valve three-dimensional geometry and the relation to tissue damage. Smith DB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Jan; 8(1):25–33

Welding metallurgy's putative influence on Björk-Shiley convexo-concave valve outlet strut failures. Wenzel TC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Mar;8(2):218–31

Strut fracture mechanisms of the Björk-Shiley convexo-concave heart valve. Wieting DW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Mar;8(2):206–17

Detection of cracks in polyethylene components of retrieved knee joint prostheses. Koizumi M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1998; 3(6):330–5

Effect of activity levels on polyethylene wear in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Prakash U, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Jun;44(3):193–6

Membrane-type-1 matrix metalloproteinase is abundantly expressed in fibroblasts and osteoclasts at the bone-implant interface of aseptically loosened joint arthroplasties in situ. Pap T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):166–9

Severe migratory granulomatous reactions to silicone gel in 3 patients. Teuber SS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar; 26(3):699–704

Periprosthetic humeral fractures: mechanisms of fracture and treatment options. Campbell JT, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):406–13

Aseptic loosening of the humeral component in total shoulder arthroplasty. Klimkiewicz JJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):422–6

Dissociation of the glenoid component in cementless total shoulder arthroplasty. Wallace AL, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):81–4

Relationship between magnitude of resection, complication, and prosthetic survival after prosthetic knee reconstructions for distal femoral tumors. Kawai A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):109–15

Revision hip arthroplasty in patients with a history of previous malignancy. Salai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):122–5

Stent fracture in a Carpentier-Edwards supra-annular porcine bioprosthesis implanted in the mitral position. Hurlé A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jul; 118(1):197–9

Which manufacturing characteristics are predictors of outlet strut fracture in large sixty-degree Björk-Shiley convexo-concave mitral valves? The Björk-Shiley Study Group. Kallewaard M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;117(4):766–75

Patient recovery after intermittent disc escape and spontaneous recession of a mechanical heart valve [letter] Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 117(3):633–4

Homograft valve failure in children [letter; comment] Ross DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 May; 117(5):1044–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Jan;115(1):111–7.

Rupture of silicone gel filled testicular prosthesis: causes, diagnostic modalities and treatment of a rare event. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Feb;161(2):467–71

Distal corporoplasty for lateral extrusion of penile prosthesis cylinders. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1999 Jan;161(1):193–5

Cavernoscopy as an aid in the removal of a penile prosthesis. Narain V, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1381

Management of impending penile prosthesis erosion with a polytetrafluoroethylene distal wind sock graft. Smith CP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2037–40

Folding angle critical with hydrogel lens [letter] Dada T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):244

Migration measurement of cementless acetabular components: value of clinical and radiographic data. Boehler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):897–900

An analysis of hylamer and polyethylene bearings from retrieved acetabular components. Collier JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Aug;21(8):865–71

Migration of the uncemented CLS acetabular component. Davies MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):219–22

Migration of the uncemented CLS femoral component. Davies MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):225–8

Treatment of symptomatic glenoid loosening following unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):229–34

Influence of tibial bone quality on loosening of the tibial component in total knee arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis: long-term results. Sugita T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Feb;22(2):213–5

Shear syndrome: the worst case scenario of crush syndrome. Malik AZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May; 22(5):819–20

A case of dislodged atrial screw-in lead with migration to the ventricle 1 year postoperatively. Nakazato Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):831–2

Pulmonary embolization of a pacing electrode fragment complicating lead extraction. Walters MI, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):823–4

Failure of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Cook RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Mar;103(3):1091–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Apr;101(4):1162–4.

An analysis of silicone gel-filled breast implants: diagnosis and failure rates. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec;102(7):2304–8; discussion 2309

In vitro simulation of contact fatigue damage found in ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene components of knee prostheses. Currier JH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(4):293–302

The estimation of acetabular cup wear volume from two-dimensional measurements: a comprehensive analysis. Derbyshire B. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(4):281–91

The frictional behaviour of explanted PCA hip prostheses. Elfick AP, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(5):395–7

The association between rates of wear in retrieved acetabular components and the radius of the femoral head. Hall RM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1998;212(5):321–6

Interleukin-11 (IL-11) in aseptic loosening of total hip replacement (THR). Xu JW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1998; 27(5):363–7

Isolated metal-backed patellar component revision following total knee arthroplasty. Chan WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jul;39(7):303–5

Severe metallosis in an isoelastic hip prosthesis. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jul;39(7):324–5

Corrosion on an internal spinal fixator system. Vieweg U, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 15;24(10):946–51

Hardware failure in an unconstrained lumbar pedicle screw system. A 2-year follow-up study. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1138–43

Concentration of metal elements in the blood and urine in the patients with cementless total knee arthroplasty. Liu TK, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Aug;185(4):253–62

Fracture at the input tube-cylinder junction of AMS 700 inflatable penile prostheses as a complication of a modified implantation technique in a series of 99 patients. Kim SC, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jul;54(1):148–51

Initial experience with processed human cadaveric allograft skin for reconstruction of the corpus cavernosum in repair of distal extrusion of a penile prosthesis. Landman J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Jun;53(6):1222–4

[Reoperations on prosthetic heart valves: an analysis of 64 cases] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;35(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of causes of revision after hip replacement] Liu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;12(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The total knee prosthesis: indications and complications] Hamelynck KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 12; 142(37):2030–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The causes of failure for hip and knee arthroplasties] Huiskes R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 12;142(37):2035–40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical techniques used in the revision of hip prostheses] Slooff TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 20; 142(25):1438–45 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lessons from a heart valve prosthesis controversy (comment)] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1648–52 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1645–8. **(Dut)**

[Chronicle of a defective heart valve prosthesis (see comments)] van der Graaf Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jul 18;142(29):1648–52. **(Dut)**

[Treatment of obstruction of prosthetic conduct by percutaneous implantation of stents] Saliba Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 May;92(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive deterioration of episcleral Miragel explants] Gribomont AC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;271:57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissociation of a modular acetabular component in an uncemented total hip prosthesis. Effect of the modular design and anti-luxation rim. A case report] Blanco Blanco J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jun; 85(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of the polyethylene cups directly implanted into bone. A study of 32 Freeman cups after 9 years of followup (6–12 years)] Boisgard S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(8):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior position of acetabular component of a total hip prosthesis: possible cause of lower limb rotation problem] Curvale G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(7):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of determining serum cobalt levels in patients with metal on metal articulating prostheses] Gleizes V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jun; 85(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications from the hinged GUEPAR prosthesis after resection of knee tumor. 102 cases] Mascard E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Nov; 84(7):628–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aseptic acetabular loosening by reconstruction combining bone graft and Müller ring. Actuarial analysis over 11 years] Massin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Feb; 84(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabular reconstruction using bone allograft in the revision of total hip prosthesis] Morand F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Apr; 84(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and management of dysfunction of prosthetic heart valves] Körfer R, et al. **Herz** 1998 Nov;23(7):448–52 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bj"ork–Shiley heart vales at the Bern University Hospital. Long–term follow–up of 12 to 23 years after mitral and aortic valve replacement in 503 patients] Stuber T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 25;88(9):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between malfunction of a bioprosthesis and deformation of a valve stent. Comparison of three different vale models] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Apr;46(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt to treat loosening of the total hip endoprosthesis in Paget disease with Aredia] Gburek Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological treatment of restenosis after coronary angioplasty and bypass grafting] Halawa B. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):335–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantification of mitral prosthesis failure by different methods of evaluation by transesophageal echocardiography] Fischer CH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Dec;71(6):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare causes of the dysfunction of mechanical bicuspid heart valves] Novikov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(3):60–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical–surgical management of left heart valve prosthesis dysfunction due to obstruction. Eleven year's experience] Valencia Sánchez JS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Mar–Apr;69(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the mitral–aortic fibrosa secondary to the partial detachment of a mechanical aortic prosthesis] Delgado C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 May;52(5):348–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salvaged femoral heads banked for re–use. Excellent bone replacement in revision of prosthetic surgery] Aspenberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):870–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of preventing revisions in total hip replacement. Persson U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Apr; 70(2):163–9

PROSTHESIS FAILURE ANALYSIS see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE ANALYSIS**

PROSTHESIS FITTING

Use of a loudness model for hearing–aid fitting. I. Linear hearing aids. Moore BC, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1998 Oct; 32(5):317–35

Fitting contact lenses in eyes with filtering blebs. Grohe RM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1998 Dec;7(6):439–45 (52 ref.)

Postoperative lens position preoperatively determined by Scheimpflug photography. Kersten IS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):127–9

Image analysis of implanted rigid and foldable intraocular lenses in human eyes using Scheimpflug photography. Klos KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(2):130–3

Procedure for clinical testing of hearing aids. Andersen T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1998;27(4):249–54

[Method for calibrating spiral CT data in contour finding processes in individual fitting of skull implants] Koenen D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:518–9 **(Ger)**

[Hearing aid fitting in children treated at the Phoniatric Outpatient Clinic in Zabrze in years 1986–1990] Iwko J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

The role of computerized corneal topography in rigid gas permeable contact lens fitting. Bufidis T, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):206–9

Diagnostic bitoric rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Kajita M, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Jul;25(3):163–6

Validation of a quantitative method for defining CAD/CAM socket modifications. Lemaire ED, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):30–44

Relaxed versus activated stump muscles during casting for trans–tibial prostheses. Lilja M, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):13–20

Interface pressures and shear stresses: sagittal plane angular alignment effects in three trans–tibial amputee case studies. Sanders JE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):21–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analyses of prosthetic episodes in trans–tibial amputees. Datta D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr;23(1):9–12

PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION

PMMA–Microspheres (Artecoll) for long–lasting correction of wrinkles: refinements and statistical results. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1998 Sep–Oct;22(5):356–65

Correction of limb deformities with silicone prostheses. Netto NM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;23(2):134–8

Prospective evaluation of the giant prosthetic reinforcement of the visceral sac for recurrent and complex bilateral inguinal hernias. Solorzano CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan; 177(1):19–22

Guided tissue generation in the temporal bone. Granström G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Apr;108(4):349–54

Percutaneous implants in the temporal bone for securing a bone conductor: surgical methods and results. van der Pouw CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jun; 108(6):532–6 (18 ref.)

Repair of a large "coup de sabre" with soft–tissue expansion and artificial bone graft. Eguchi T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Feb;42(2):207–10

Bone–implant interface, objectivization of X–ray microanalysis. Lewandowska–Szumieł M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(1):57–62

Incomplete fibrovascularization of a hydroxyapatite orbital implant 3 months after implantation. Klapper SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;117(8):1088–9

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis: results of Swanson implants and digital joint operative arthroplasty. Rittmeister M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(3–4):190–4

A genetically engineered, nonthrombogenic cellular lining for LVADs: in vitro preconditioning before in vivo implantation. Tock CL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 May–Jun; 45(3):172–7

Cell surface characteristics of microbiological isolates from human percutaneous titanium implants in the head and neck. Holgers KM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(14):1319–26

Letter to the editor: re Hijazi [letter; comment] Abhaichand RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;44(4):456. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Dec;42(4):388–93.

Development of a silicon retinal implant: cortical evoked potentials following focal stimulation of the rabbit retina with light and electricity. Nadig MN. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;110(9):1545–53

Use of extendable total femoral replacements in children with malignant bone tumors. Schindler OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1998 Dec;(357):157–70

Stapedotomy: does prosthesis diameter affect outcome? Shabana YK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Apr;24(2):91–4

Perforating keratoplasty with an intracorneal ring. Krumeich JH, et al. **Cornea** 1999 May;18(3):277–81

Rectovesical fistula treated by covered self–expanding prosthesis: report of a case. Fernandez Lobato R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):812–5

Central electrical stimulation of the auditory pathway in neurofibromatosis type 2. Laszig R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Feb;78(2):110–1, 115–7

Endoscopic placement of indigenous plastic esophageal endoprostheses—does it still have a role in the era of expandable metallic stents? A prospective Indian study in 265 consecutive patients [see comments] Maydeo AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):532–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1998 Aug;30(6):575–7.

Esophacoil expanding stent in the management of patients with nonresectable malignant esophageal or cardiac neoplasm: a prospective study. Olsen E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Aug;31(6):417–20

Comparative multicenter trial of teicoplanin versus cefazolin for antimicrobial prophylaxis in prosthetic joint implant surgery. Italian Study Group for Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Orthopedic Surgery. Periti P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):113–9

Artificial disc replacement with the modular type SB Charité III: 2–year results in 50 prospectively studied patients. Zeegers WS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(3):210–7

Carbon filaments direct the growth of postlesional plastic axons after spinal cord injury. Chauhan NB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Jun;17(3):255–64

A histomorphometric study of tissue interface by laminar implant test in rats. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):565–70

Innovations in keratoprosthesis: proved and unproved. Yaghouti F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Winter; 39(1):27–36 (40 ref.)

Improved survival rates support left ventricular assist device implantation early after myocardial infarction. Chen JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Jun;33(7):1903–8

One–year results from the phase III investigation of the KeraVision Intacs. Twa MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Aug;70(8):515–24

Extensor apparatus reconstruction with Leeds–Keio ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Aracil J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):204–8

Treatment of painful articular cartilage defects of the patella by carbon–fibre implants. Meister K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1998 Nov;80(6):965–70

The seagull wing self retaining prosthesis in the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum. Actis Dato GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Feb;40(1):139–46

Diurnal variations in keratometry and refraction with intracorneal ring segments [see comments] Baïkoff G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1056–61. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1029–30.

Complete capsulorhexis opening occlusion despite capsular tension ring implantation. Faschinger CW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):1013–5

Stability measurements of craniofacial implants by means of resonance frequency analysis. A clinical pilot study. Heo SJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1998 Jun;112(6):537–42

Artificial lamina–assisted laminoplasty performed in seven cases. Fornari M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;91(1 Suppl):43–9

Gore–tex augmentation grafting in rhinoplasty—is it safe? Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1998 Dec;27(6):337–41

Transcatheter occlusion of atrial septal defects: an initial experience with the Amplatzer septal occluder. Chan KY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Aug;34(4):369–73

Hemifacial microsomia and treatment options for auricular replacement: A review of the literature. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Aug;82(2):197–204 (118 ref.)

Topographic predicted corneal acuity with intrastromal corneal ring segments. Holmes–Higgin DK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 May–Jun;15(3):324–30

Intraocular pressure measurement in patients with instrastromal corneal ring segments. Tran DB, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):441–3

Early and long–term results of prosthetic chest wall reconstruction. Deschamps C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;117(3):588–91; discussion 591–2

Transcatheter occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus with a new detachable coil system (DuctOcclud): a multicenter clinical trial. Oho S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Jul;62(7):489–93

Totally implantable hearing device for sensorineural hearing loss [letter] Zenner HP, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1751

Multidisciplinary treatment for an implant retained auricular prosthesis rehabilitation. Wright RF, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Aug–Sep;65(7):26–31

Arterial gas embolism after decompression: correlation with right–to–left shunting. Ries S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 15;52(2):401–4

Jones tube insertion in children with canalicular agenesis. Klapper SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun; 30(6):495–8

Overlay grafting for lateral nasal wall concavities. Gilbert SE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1998 Oct;119(4):385–8

Instability of the distal radio–ulnar joint: stabilization by a Gore–Tex ligament. Holtslag HR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(3):699–704

Effects of prosthetic reconstruction of the abdominal wall on respiratory mechanics in rats. Rocco PR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Jan 1;115(1):35–43

Advanced techniques in liposuction. Johnson DS, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jun;18(2):139–48 (26 ref.)

Stents and IIb/IIIa receptor blockers combined: usefulness in various types of coronary artery disease. van der Wieken LR. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Jun;4(2):77–83 (25 ref.)

Preliminary design and experimental studies of a novel soft implant for correcting sagittal plane instability in the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Moon MS. **Spine** 1999 Mar 1;24(5):499–500. Comment on: Spine 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1819–25; discussion 1826–7.

Experimental study of the effect of different meshes on bacterial translocation. Baykal A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Jul;23(7):625–8; discussion 629

[A preliminary report on clinical application of biopoly ester ligament] Hou C, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;11(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis. Analysis of a failure] De Smedt M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998 Dec;64(4):422–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern techniques of restoration of locomotion in paralyzed persons] Rabischong P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999; 183(3):531–7; discussion 538–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic replacement of the ureters] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Jun;123(3):292–5; discussion 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative incisional hernias: intra– or extraperitoneal prosthesis implantation?] Mathonnet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1998 Apr;123(2):154–9; discussion 159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate treatment of esophageal perforation after endoscopic dilatation of tumoral stenoses using a self–expanding covered metal stent (letter)] Savoye G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Effect of bioactive coats of natural and synthetic hydroxyapatite on repair and induction of bone tissue processes] Karlov AV, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:380–1 **(Ger)**

[Standardized tests of bone implant surfaces with an osteoblast cell culture system. I. Orthopedic standard materials] Merklein F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998 Dec; 43(12):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovative use of polymer substances in medical

technology--form stability and surface modification] Müller T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:416-7 **(Ger)**

[Standardized testing of bone implant surfaces with an osteoblast cell culture system. II. Titanium surfaces of different degrees of roughness] Nöth U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yamakawa prosthesis with prolonged placement as a therapy concept exemplified by benign biliary stricture] Duda SH, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Jul;69(7):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies regarding silicone implants in plastic surgery. Evaluation of arguments based on criteria of evidence-based medicine] Sohn W. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 30;116(27):18-20, 22 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of partial prosthesis management of proximal scaphoid pseudarthroses with a comparison of different follow-up protocols] Beutel FK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):162-6; discussion 167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of partial alloplastic replacement of the scaphoid bone] Haussmann P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septum reconstruction with PDS implant] Bönisch M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Jun;47(6):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficiency of the anal sphincter--attempt at anorectal reconstruction] Bruch HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:482-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosseous implants after tumor resection of the face] Nestle B, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 May;3 Suppl 1:S130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation and prosthetics. 2: Amputation of the foot and its orthopedic management] Wetz HH, et al. **Orthopade** 1998 Nov;27(11):779-92 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation with biomechanical gait analysis of various treatment methods after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Schmalz T, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1998 Dec;12(4):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in endoprosthetics (letter; comment)] Willert HG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Nov-Dec; 136(6):574. Comment on: Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1998 Mar-Apr;136(2):95-6. **(Ger)**

[Augmentation techniques: are they out?] Kiefer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):1002-13 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Augmented anterior cruciate ligament replacement with the Kennedy-LAD (ligament augmentation device)--long term outcome] Riel KA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1998;123(9):1014-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple thromboembolism of pulmonary artery segmental branches] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complication in stapedectomy: excessive introduction of the prothesis in the oval window] Sancipriano Hernández JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Apr;50(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant lymphoma in association with multiple paraffin implants [letter] Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Oct; 59(2):178-9

Prospective evaluation of extraocular motility following double-plate molteno implantation. Dobler-Dixon AA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1155-60

Reactions and complications after the implantation of Endobon including morphological examination of explants. Gierse H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(5-6):349-55

A review of the complications and results of implantation of the AMS artificial urinary sphincter. Hajivassiliou CA. **Eur Urol** 1999 Jan;35(1):36-44 (124 ref.)

The effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on acute and chronic complications of biliary endoprostheses. Margulies C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):716-9

Uncommon complications of permanent stents. Corujo M, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):385-8

Complications associated with pegging hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Mar;106(3):505-12

Patient discomfort following pectoral defibrillator implantation using conscious sedation. Bollmann A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):212-5

Complications of third-generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy. Grimm W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):206-11

[The value and limits of Palmaz's prosthesis in the treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis] Brousse C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1998 Oct;15(5):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PTA stent implantation in the carotid artery: dangerous experiment or the treatment of the future? (editorial)] Minar E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9;111(13):495-500 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of three different surgical procedures for treatment of a pelvic tumour. Bruns J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):359-63

HISTORY

Osteon-odonto-keratoprosthesis surgery [letter; comment] Liu C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):127. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Jan;82(1):3-4.

INSTRUMENTATION

Echocardiographic characteristics of successful deployment of the Das AngelWings atrial septal defect closure device: initial multicenter experience in the United States. Banerjee A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 15;83(8):1236-41

Satisfaction with and usage of a hand neuroprosthesis. Stroh Wuolle K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Feb; 80(2):206-13

The development of biliary drainage and stenting. Wurbs D. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):A202-6 (36 ref.)

Standardized measurements of the sound transmission of middle ear implants using a mechanical middle ear model. Meister H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(3):122-7

Transcatheter closure of muscular ventricular septal defects with the amplatzer ventricular septal defect occluder: initial clinical applications in children. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr;33(5):1395-9

Alloplastic sternal replacement in malignant sternal tumors. Case report and review of the literature. Meyer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):853-7 (42 ref.)

Biomaterials in Urology II: future usage and management. Reid G, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Feb;13(1):1-7 (73 ref.)

Preliminary single center clinical experience of the use of a new implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Morgan JM, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec;2(4):357-65

Reduction of prosthetic silo: a novel technique using a desktop stapler [letter] Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Nov;33(11):1733-4

Fabrication and use of a surgical template for placing implants to retain an auricular prosthesis. Asher ES, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Feb;81(2):228-33

[Calibration of volume data from spiral CT images for defining the contour of individually fitted skull implants] Koenen D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:468-9 **(Ger)**

[Refixation of the patellar ligament with special tumor endoprostheses] Lehner S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998; 43 Suppl:200-1 **(Ger)**

[Construction of a multiaxial testing system for connecting elements of modular endoprostheses] Schieferstein H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:198-9 **(Ger)**

[Development of a cone tapered connection for modular prosthesis systems of carbon fiber compounds] Schreiber U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:202-3 **(Ger)**

[The snap system. Advantages of a new attachment system for osseointegrated ear epitheses] Hauser U, et al. **HNO** 1999 May;47(5):502-7 **(Ger)**

[A totally implantable hearing aid for inner ear deafness: TICA LZ 3001] Leysieffer H, et al. **HNO** 1998 Oct; 46(10):853-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First implantation of a totally implantable electronic hearing aid in patients with inner ear hearing loss] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1998 Oct;46(10):844-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular treatment of the abdominal aortic aneurysm: assessment, implantation technique, after-care and results] Lachat M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 30; 129(4):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type UUKM-4d carbonic carbon and porous titanium in plastic repair of bone defects: experimental studies] Iakimenko DV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(3):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Repairing great duodenal defects in rabbits by ePTFE patch. Ozlem N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Feb;99(1):17-21

Development of a surface modified silicone-keratoprosthesis with scleral fixation. von Fischern T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1998;37(3-4):219-25

Long-term follow-up in patients with malignant biliary obstruction after percutaneous placement of uncovered wallstent endoprostheses. Kaskarelis IS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Sep;40(5):528-33

Transiliac permanent pacemaker implantation after extraction of infected pectoral pacemaker systems. Erdogan O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):474-5, A9-10

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect and patent foramen ovale with ASDOS device (a multi-institutional European trial). Sievert H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1998 Dec 1;82(11):1405-13

Titanium as an ossicular replacement material: results after 336 days of implantation in the rabbit. Schwager K. **Am J Otol** 1998 Sep;19(5):569-73

Simultaneous transcatheter valvuloplasty and Amplatzer septal occlusion for pulmonary valvar stenosis and secundum atrial septal defect. Yip WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1998 Jul;27(4):578-81 (11 ref.)

Titanium vocal fold medializing implant: introducing a novel implant system for external vocal fold medialization. Friedrich G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Jan; 108(1):79-86

Treatment of a malignant esophageal perforation with a prototype conical Wallstent. Scott-Mackie PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;21(6):501-2

Practical biomechanical considerations for spine implant testing. Margulies JY, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(3):347-64 (66 ref.)

Airway stents. Mehta AC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Mar; 20(1):139-51 (68 ref.)

A technique for reconstruction of the medial patellofemoral ligament. Muneta T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Feb; (359):151-5

Pancreaticopleural fistula treated by transpapillary implantation of a plastic prosthesis [letter; comment] Griesshammer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):741. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Nov;28(9):784.

Cylinder implantation--a new method for endoscopic treatment of anastomotic dehiscence. Pross M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Nov;30(9):S102-3

Self-expandable metal stents for malignant gastric outlet obstruction: a modified technique. Venu RP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Aug;30(6):553-8 (18 ref.)

Titanium bone-integrated implants in extraoral facial prosthetic rehabilitation: surgical planning and long-term follow-up. Cervelli V, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Nov-Dec;1(6):207-12

Double guidewire placement in common bile duct: a technique for teaching biliary endoprosthesis placement [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Oct; 48(4):453-4

The use of endoprostheses in biliary fistula of hydatid cyst. de Aretxabala X, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun; 49(6):797-9 (20 ref.)

Improvement of the osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis according to Strampelli: influence of diameter of PMMA cylinder on visual field. Hille K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):308-12

The influence of simultaneous versus delayed placement on the stability of titanium implants in onlay bone grafts. A histologic and biomechanic study in the rabbit. Rasmusson L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Jun;28(3):224-31

Limb salvage surgery in bone tumour with modular endoprosthesis. Sanjay BK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(1):41-6

Early results using an ePTFE membrane for pericardial closure following coronary bypass grafting. Bhatnagar G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 May;13(3):190-3

Single-step fronto-orbital resection and reconstruction with individual resection template and corresponding titanium implant: a new method of computer-aided surgery. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1998 Dec; 26(6):373-8

Surgeon's workshop: a simple method of antegrade collagen placement for postprostatectomy incontinence. Edelstein RA, et al. **J Endourol** 1998 Aug;12(4):389-91

A comparison of pectoral and abdominal transvenous defibrillator implantation: analysis of costs and outcomes. Gold MR, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1998 Dec; 2(4):345-9

Contact of hydroxyapatite spacers with split spinous processes in double-door laminoplasty for cervical myelopathy. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999; 4(4):264-8

Presurgical confirmation of craniofacial implant locations in children requiring implant-retained auricular prosthesis. Wang R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Apr;81(4):492-5

Fixation of humeral prostheses and axial micromotion. Peppers TA, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Jul-Aug; 7(4):414-8

Wrapping hydroxyapatite implants. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 May;30(5):403-7

Schlemm's canal implant: a new method to lower intraocular pressure in patients with POAG? Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun;30(6):492-4

The cephalic vein cutdown versus subclavian puncture for pacemaker/ICD lead implantation [editorial] Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 May;22(5):695-7 (17 ref.)

Initial experience with a new balloon-guided single lead catheter for internal cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and dual chamber pacing. Plewan A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jan;22(1 Pt 2):228-32

Transdermal photopolymerization for minimally invasive implantation. Elisseeff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3104-7

Creating a model for fabricating a partial hand glove prosthesis using the realigned casts of the contralateral digits. Leow ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Apr; 23(1):72-4

Clinical study of combined penetrating keratoplasty, pars plana vitrectomy with temporary keratoprosthesis, and pars plana seton implant. Johnston RH, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(2):116-21

Successful treatment of a Novacor LVAD malfunction without repeat sternotomy. Hammel D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Jun;46(3):154-6

[Role of coral blocks in cheek augmentation surgery. Prospective study of 23 patients] Boutault F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1997 Jun;42(3):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silastic implants and reconstruction of the orbital floor: review of twenty year's experience] Laxenaire A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Dec;41(6):631-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic capacity of a vascularized periosteal flap tubulized around a coral implant. Experimental study on sheep] Payement G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Dec; 41(6):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects: initial clinical applications] Zimand S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Oct; 135(7-8):276-9, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of the ox's vein for myringotomy of the ear] Makowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1998;52(3):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implantation of bifurcated aorto-femoral vessel prosthesis in patient after myocardial infarction] Grabowska-Gawel A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous closure of an interatrial communication with the Amplatzer device. The first case in Mexico] Zabal C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Mar-Apr;68(2):147-52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endoscopic placement of self-expanding metal prostheses as palliative treatment in colorectal stenosis of tumor origin] Carneros JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Apr;22(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Factors associated with outcomes 3 months after implantable cardioverter defibrillator insertion. Dunbar SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):303-15

PSYCHOLOGY

The Perceived Illness Experience Scale (PIE): reliability and validity revisited. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):179-90

STANDARDS

Guidelines of the French Society of Digestive Endoscopy (SFED): esophageal prosthesis. Greff M. **Endoscopy** 1998 Oct;30(8):737-9 (11 ref.)

Deformation of femoral nails with intramedullary insertion. Krettek C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Sep;16(5):572-5

Recommended reporting standards for vena caval filter placement and patient follow-up. Vena Caval Filter Consensus Conference. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):1013-9 (97 ref.)

TRENDS

Current status and critical reflections on implantable hearing aids. Hüttenbrink KB. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jul;20(4):409-15 (21 ref.)

Complications and lessons learned from 10 years of expandable gastrointestinal prostheses. Kozarek RA. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(1):14-22 (35 ref.)

Trends toward subcutaneous prepectoral implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) implantation [letter] Antretter H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1274-6

[Rehabilitation with bone anchored facial prostheses] Klein M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jun;214(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Introduction of an endocardial pacing lead through the costocervical vein in six dogs. Flanders JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jul 1;215(1):46-8, 34

PROSTHESIS LOOSENING see **PROSTHESIS FAILURE**

PROSTHESIS-RELATED INFECTIONS

see related

BIOFILMS

Fibrous ball: a new manifestation of chronic defibrillator and pacemaker infection. Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1782-3

Complex aortofemoral prosthetic infections: the role of autogenous superficial femoropopliteal vein reconstruction. Gordon LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Jun;134(6):615-20; discussion 620-1

Mycobacterium avium infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and silicone breast implants. Eliopoulos DA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Jan;92(1):80-3

Pathophysiology, prevention, and management of prosthetic infections in hernia surgery. Deysine M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;78(6):1105-15, viii (26 ref.)

[Acute increased volume of breast implants (letter)] Crestinu JM. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1998 Oct;43(5):580-1 **(Fre)**

[Late infection of breast implant, complication of colonic perforation. Review of the literature. Role of preventive treatment] Petit F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1998 Oct; 43(5):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection on foreign material: bacterial colonization of ureteral endoprostheses] Choisy C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(8):1709-20; discussion 1721-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of infected total hip prostheses by ablation reimplantation of an uncemented prosthesis. 57 case reports] Lecuire F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jul; 85(4):337-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome of infected total knee utilizing a staging system for prosthetic joint infection. McPherson EJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3):161-5

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical course, microbiologic profile, and diagnosis of periannular complications in prosthetic valve endocarditis. San Román JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Apr 1;83(7):1075-9

Thrombus with infection in total artificial heart animals. Chiang BY, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;16(4):371-6

Toe web infections and prosthetic joints [letter] Kimyai-Asadi A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Apr;22(4):381, 389

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy of one leg--a sign of aortic graft infection. Spruijt S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Apr; 28(4):224-8

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual vascular graft infection by Aspergillus--a case report and literature review. Fuster RG, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Feb;50(2):169-73 (14 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of infection at the site of a total hip or knee arthroplasty. Hanssen AD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:111-22 (141 ref.)

Infected total hip arthroplasty--the value of intraoperative histology. Pons M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(1):34-6

The role of intraoperative Gram stain in revision total joint arthroplasty. Della Valle CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Jun;14(4):500-4

Inguinal abscess: an unusual presentation of infection around total hip replacement. Nadeem RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Aug;14(5):630-2

Prospective analysis of preoperative and intraoperative investigations for the diagnosis of infection at the sites of two hundred and two revision total hip arthroplasties. Spangehl MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May; 81(5):672-83

Infrarenal endoluminal bifurcated stent graft infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Heikkinen L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):554-6

Implantable defibrillator endocarditis. Wagshal AB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jul;22(7):1120

Questions and reflections. Rifkin WD. **Pharos** 1999 Spring; 62(2):34-6

Imaging techniques for evaluation of postoperative orthopedic infections. Seabold JE, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Mar;43(1):21-8 (34 ref.)

Failure of a carbon fiber implant. A case report. Tullberg T. **Spine** 1998 Aug 15;23(16):1804-6

[Propionibacterium acnes infectious endocarditis] Durupt S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Nov 21;27(36):1839-41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoiliac graft infection as a diagnostic and treatment problem] Gutowski P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;Suppl 41:1-72 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of bacterial biofilm on medical biomaterials] Różalska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1-2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fever and petechiae in a patient with a metallic aortic prosthesis] Pintor E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug-Sep;16(7):341-2 **(Spa)**

[Natural-valve endocarditis in patients wearing pacemakers] Climent Payá V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Jan;199(1):28-30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of infective and potentially infective complications of vascular bypass grafting using gentamicin with collagen sponge. Holdsworth J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 May; 81(3):166-70

Ambulatory treatment of multidrug-resistant Staphylococcus-infected orthopedic implants with high-dose oral co-trimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole). Stein A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3086-91

Antibiotic-loaded porous hydroxyapatite blocks for the treatment of osteomyelitis and postoperative infection. A preliminary report. Itokazu M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1998; 57(3):125-9

Salvage of infected orthopedic devices [editorial; comment] Karchmer AW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):714-6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):711-3.

Prolonged suppressive antibiotic therapy for infected orthopedic prostheses [see comments] Segreti J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):711-3. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):714-5.

Conservative management of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)-infected aortobifemoral graft: report of a case. Nakazawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(3):280-3

[Instillation vacuum sealing--report of initial experiences] Moch D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late recurrence of endocarditis caused by Coxiella burnetii following prosthetic valve substitution and prolonged antibiotic treatment (letter)] Abril V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):44-5 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of patient characteristics and treatment options on outcome of patients with prosthetic aortic graft infection. Seeger JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;13(4):413-20

Infections with the CardioWest total artificial heart. Arabia FA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):M336-9

Prosthetic joint infections: controversies and clues. Tobin EH. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):770-1

ETIOLOGY

Vascular and interventional case of the day. Infected vascular grafts from occult sternal osteomyelitis. Davison BD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Sep;173(3):831, 835-6

Outcome of infected total knee utilizing a staging system for prosthetic joint infection. McPherson EJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3):161-5

Management of cochlear implant infections. Rubinstein JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):46-9

Infection during circulatory support with ventricular assist devices. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug; 68(2):711-6

Late infection of hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Sloan BH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;27(1):45-8

Bladder augmentation: does it predispose to prosthetic infection of simultaneously placed artificial genitourinary sphincters or in situ ventriculoperitoneal shunts? Furness PD 3rd, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jul;84(1):25-9 (18 ref.)

Thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis resulting from Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. Costa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Jul;44(7):675-8 (12 ref.)

Infection of endovascular stents: an uncommon but important complication. Latham JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar; 7(2):179-82 (15 ref.)

Septic endarteritis and fatal iliac wall rupture after endovascular stenting of the common iliac artery. Schachtrupp A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;7(2):183-6

Risk factors for prosthetic joint infection: case-control study. Berbari EF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1247-54

Pacemaker-induced endocarditis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Chua AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1541-2

Hematogenous infection of a total hip prosthesis due to Clostridium perfringens. Vogely HC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;28(1):157-8

A cement spacer for two-stage revision of infected implants of the hip joint. Leunig M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998; 22(4):209-14

Infections associated with dental procedures in total hip arthroplasty [letter] Jenny JY. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jul;81(4):745

Infections associated with dental procedures in total hip arthroplasty. LaPorte DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):56-9

Recurrent endocarditis in silver-coated heart valve prosthesis. Kjaergard HK, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Mar;8(2):140-2

Importance of air quality and related factors in the prevention of infection in orthopaedic implant surgery [letter; comment] Drabu YJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec; 40(4):326. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jul;39(3):173-80.

Efficacy of silver-coated medical devices. Schierholz JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):257-62 (51 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus prosthetic joint infection treated with prosthesis removal and delayed reimplantation arthroplasty. Brandt CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun; 74(6):553-8

[Osteoarticular infections. The 1st joint reunion organized by the initiative of the INSERM Interface Committee--Orthopedics. Friday, 14 November 1997] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Oct;84 Suppl 1:65-74 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular imaging in-a-month. A 67-year-old man with recurrent fever after permanent pacemaker replacement. Vegetation on the permanent pacemaker lead] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1998 Sep;32(3):205-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis with aortic root aneurysm] Shimomura T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;46(12):1354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis of prosthetic valves due to Staphylococcus capitis: a new case] Dominguez Rodriguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Apr;52(4):277-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Slime production of Staphylococcus epidermidis: increased bacterial adherence and accumulation onto pure titanium. König DP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):523-6

Bacterial colonization of central airways after stenting. Noppen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug; 160(2):672-7

Abscess formation within a synthetic hydroxyapatite orbital implant. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct; 33(6):329-32

Mycoplasma infections of aneurysms or vascular grafts. Fenollar F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):694-5 (10 ref.)

Cardioverter-lead electrode infection due to Corynebacterium amycolatum. Vaneechoutte M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1553-4

Endocarditis caused by Aspergillus niger: case report. Vivas C. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1322-3

Studying slime [news] Potera C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Dec;106(12):A604-6

Infective endocarditis due to Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Munter RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 May;17(5):353-6 (18 ref.)

Fungal endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Verghese S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1998 Jul-Aug;50(4):418-22

Bacteriologic evidence of infection caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in total hip replacement. Ringberg H, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1998 Dec;13(8):935-8

Adhesive tape and intravascular-catheter-associated infections. Redelmeier DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Jun;14(6):373-5

Role of dimorphism in the development of Candida albicans biofilms. Baillie GS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 48(7):671-9

Prosthetic-valve endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus mitis [letter] Levitz RE. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1843-4

A polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method for the identification of collagen adhesin gene (CNA) in Staphylococcus-induced prosthesis infections. Montanaro L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):359-63

Infection of a porous polyethylene orbital implant with Capnocytophaga. Wilson MW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Nov;14(6):398-402

Infection of a knee prosthesis with Tsukamurella species. Larkin JA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Aug;92(8):831-2

[Vascular prosthesis infected with Salmonella. A rare complication of Salmonella sepsis] Andersen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jun 28;161(26):4010-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mitral valve prosthetic endocarditis due to Hafnia alvei (letter)] Gallego Page JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 13;112(5):199 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Thirty-day mortality and long-term survival following surgery for prosthetic endocarditis: a study from the UK heart valve registry. Edwards MB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):156-64

PATHOLOGY

Infectious endocarditis in pacemaker endocardial leads: report of three cases. Cruz-Cruz F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Mar-Apr;69(2):139-43

Analysis of frozen sections of intraoperative specimens obtained at the time of reoperation after hip or knee resection arthroplasty for the treatment of infection. Della Valle CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 May;81(5):684-9

An assessment of the histological criteria used to diagnose infection in hip revision arthroplasty tissues. Pandey R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(2):118-23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasonic enhancement of antibiotic action on Escherichia coli biofilms: an in vivo model. Rediske AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1211-4

A new antibacterial agent: antibacterial zeolite [editorial] Maeda T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Feb;23(2):129-30

Early results of a randomized trial of rifampicin-bonded Dacron grafts for extra-anatomic vascular reconstruction. Joint Vascular Research Group. Braithwaite BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1378-81

Gentamicin beads in vascular surgery: long-term results of implantation. Benaerts PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 7(4):447-50

Decreasing catheter colonization through the use of an antiseptic-impregnated catheter: a continuous quality improvement project. Collin GR. **Chest** 1999 Jun; 115(6):1632-40

Pharmacokinetics, uses, and limitations of vancomycin-loaded bone cement. Chohfi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(3):171-7

In response to: In vivo efficacy of silver-coated (Sil-zone) infection-resistant polyester fabric against a biofilm-producing bacteria, Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Heart Valve Disease; 1998;7:524-530 [letter; comment] Costerton JW. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 May;8(3):346-8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1998 Sep;7(5):524-30.

In vivo efficacy of antimicrobial-coated fabric from pro.thetic heart valve sewing rings. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Nov;7(6):639-46

In vivo efficacy of silver-coated (Silzone) infection-resistant polyester fabric against a biofilm-producing bacteria, Staphylococcus epidermidis [see comments] Illingworth BL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Sep;7(5):524-30. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 May;8(3):346-8.

Artificial Valve Endocarditis Reduction Trial (AVERT): protocol of a multicenter randomized trial. Schaff H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Mar;8(2):131-9

Importance of air quality and related factors in the prevention of infection in orthopaedic implant surgery [letter; comment] Drabu YJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec; 40(4):326. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Jul;39(3):173-80.

Efficacy of silver-coated medical devices. Schierholz JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec;40(4):257-62 (51 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of infections in orthopedic surgery. The role of antibiotic-loaded cements] Manfredi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7-8):425-9 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of prosthetic heart valve infection] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scintigraphy with 99MTc-HMPAO labeled leukocytes and computed tomography in the diagnosis of vascular graft infection. A comparative study] Delgado M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999;18(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical validation of the avidin/indium-111 biotin approach for imaging infection/inflammation in orthopaedic patients. Lazzeri E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Jun;26(6):606-14

[Scintigraphy with 99MTc-HMPAO labeled leukocytes and computed tomography in the diagnosis of vascular graft infection. A comparative study] Delgado M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999;18(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transiliac permanent pacemaker implantation after extraction of infected pectoral pacemaker systems. Erdogan O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 15;84(4):474-5, A9-10

Management of cochlear implant infections. Rubinstein JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Jan;20(1):46-9

The results of in situ prosthetic replacement for infected aortic grafts. Young RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug; 178(2):136-40

Muscle transposition flap for salvage of exposed peripheral prosthetic vascular grafts. Atiyeh BS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1998 Dec;41(6):640-5

Management of thoracic aortic graft infections. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1990-3; discussion 1997-8

Treatment of infected left ventricular assist device using antibiotic-impregnated beads. McKellar SH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):554-5

A new method for the treatment of graft infection in the thoracic aorta: in situ preservation. Nakajima N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1994-6; discussion 1997-8

Combined therapies for composite graft infection after Bentall's procedure [letter; comment] Pitsis AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):600. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Aug;66(2):564-6.

The Freestyle stentless bioprosthesis for prosthetic valve endocarditis. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Feb;67(2):533-5

Management of infected aortic grafts: development of less invasive surgery using cryopreserved homografts. Vogt PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jun;67(6):1986-9; discussion 1997-8

Autologous superficial femoral vein for aortic reconstruction in infected fields. Brown PM Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):32-6

Fresh and cryopreserved arterial homografts in the treatment of prosthetic graft infections: experience of the Italian Collaborative Vascular Homograft Group. Chiesa R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Sep;12(5):457-62

Cryopreserved arterial allografts used for the treatment of infected vascular grafts. Desgranges P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1998 Nov;12(6):583-8

Experience with cryopreserved arterial allografts in the treatment of prosthetic graft infections. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Aug;6(4):378-83

Thirty-day mortality and long-term survival following surgery for prosthetic endocarditis: a study from the UK heart valve registry. Edwards MB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):156-64

Video-assisted tricuspid valve surgery: a new surgical option in endocarditis on pacemaker. Robin J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):243-5

The Girdlestone pseudarthrosis in the treatment of infected hip replacements. Castellanos J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998; 22(3):178-81

A cement spacer for two-stage revision of infected implants of the hip joint. Leunig M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998; 22(4):209-14

Cementless fixation in 2-stage reimplantation for periprosthetic sepsis. Fehring TK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Feb;14(2):175-81

Arterial homografts in the management of infected axillofemoral prosthetic grafts. Bracale GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Apr;40(2):271-4

The use of arterial allografts in aortic graft infections. A three year experience on eighteen patients. Locati P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1998 Dec;39(6):735-41

Definitive cure of recurrent prosthetic endocarditis using silver-coated St. Jude Medical heart valves: a preliminary case report. Carrel T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1998 Sep; 7(5):531-3

Revision hip arthroplasty in patients with a history of previous malignancy. Salai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):122-5

Cryopreserved arterial allografts in the treatment of major vascular infection: a comparison with conventional surgical techniques. Vogt PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec;116(6):965-72

Penile prosthetic infection: management by delayed and immediate salvage techniques. Lue TF. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1727-8

In situ replacement of infected aortic grafts with rifampicin-bonded prostheses: the Leicester experience (1992 to 1998). Hayes PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul; 30(1):92-8

Improved results with conventional management of infrarenal aortic infection. Yeager RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;30(1):76-83

Staphylococcus aureus prosthetic joint infection treated with prosthesis removal and delayed reimplantation arthroplasty. Brandt CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Jun; 74(6):553-8

Removal of infected pacemaker leads with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and open surgical exploration of the superior vena cava and innominate veins. Feldbaum DM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):962-4

Salvage of externally exposed ventricular assist devices. Turowski GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1998 Dec; 102(7):2425-30

Cryopreserved aortic allograft replacement of infected prosthetic grafts in man: processing and clinical results. Eugène M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S452-4

Aortobifemoral prosthetic infection treated by cryopreserved arterial homografts of the European Homograft Bank. Schroeder A, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Feb;28(1):42-5

[Fatal fat embolism from an infected femoral shaft during surgical removal of a hip endoprosthesis] Uslu N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Jul; 34(7):447-9 **(Ger)**

[Covering extensive soft tissue defects in infected knee endoprostheses by gastrocnemius flap] Fansa H, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov;69(11):1238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infected arterial stent] Müller G, et al. **Chirurg** 1998 Aug;69(8):872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic arterial transplants as aorto-iliaco-femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Gabriel M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998; 115:1302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment modalities in infected knee alloarthroplasties] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Jan-Feb; 137(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of allografts in the surgical treatment of patients with infected vascular prostheses] Locati PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of an infection from an intravenous cardiac stimulation lead with extracorporeal circulation] Castedo Mejuto E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Aug;52(8):628-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of vascular prosthetic infections: results of long-term follow-up. Zeltsman D, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Apr;65(4):331-3

Influence of patient characteristics and treatment options on outcome of patients with prosthetic aortic graft infection. Seeger JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jul;13(4):413-20

Evaluation and treatment of infection at the site of a total hip or knee arthroplasty. Hanssen AD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1999;48:111-22 (141 ref.)

Endovascular graft-related iliac artery infection. Sheeran SR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):877-82

[Management of ulcerated graft in patients with joint prosthesis] Morand JJ. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan; 126(1):91-5 **(Fre)**

[Cryopreserved arterial homografts. A treatment alternative for infected vascular reconstructions] Reber PU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(6):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoiliac graft infection as a diagnostic and treatment problem] Gutowski P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1998;Suppl 41:1-72 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Chronic bacterial endocarditis on the electrical catheter in a pacemaker wearer: a clinical case report] Perrone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 May;29(5):558-61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the study of infected valve prostheses] Crespo Serje L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Jul-Aug;68(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTHODONTICS

see related
ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES, PREPROSTHETIC

Considering treatment options [editorial] Laney WR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1998 Sep-Oct;13(5):593

Directory. Prosthodontic associations. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jul;82(1):121-3

The glossary of prosthodontic terms. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jan;81(1):39-110

Annual review of selected dental literature: report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Allen EP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jul;82(1):27-66 (309 ref.)

[Concepts & controversies. A Symposium in Honor of Prof. Peter Schärer, 14-15 May 1999, Congress House Zurich] Peter A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(7):754-6 **(Ger)**

[Function of the central sterilization office at the Semmelweis Clinic of Conservative Dentistry and Prosthodontics] Nemes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Feb;92(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Variants in the use of CAD/CAM systems in orthodontic dentistry] Riakhovskii AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(4):56–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Embedded problem-based learning of a clinical subject. Botelho MG. **Br Dent J** 1999 Feb 27;186(4 Spec No):192–5

A hospital attachment in restorative dentistry: a valuable but rare opportunity for general dental practitioners. D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1997 Nov 8;183(9):313–5

Variations in planning fixed bridgework—a group of dentists at a case-based postgraduate course. Ibbetson RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Aug 14;187(3):159–63

[New orthodontic treatment possibilities with Orthosystem implants. A report on the New Orthodontic Treatment Possibilities with Orthosystem Implants course in Bern of 16 October 1998 (news)] Schmider M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(2):204–6 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Professional attitudes toward denture adhesives: A Delphi technique survey of academic prosthodontists. Slaughter A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Jul;82(1):80–9

STANDARDS

Poor prosthetics in UK dentistry [letter; comment] [see comments] Hellyer P. **Br Dent J** 1999 Jan 23;186(2):51. Comment on: Br Dent J 1998 Aug 8;185(3):129–33. Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Apr 10;186(7):317.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Congruence between self-reported and actually provided prosthodontic services among Swedish dentists. Kronström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Feb;57(1):9–15

PROSTITUTION

Low seroincidence and decrease in seroprevalence of HIV among female prostitutes in Madrid [letter] Ballesteros J, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jun 18;13(9):1143–4

Protection against sexually transmitted diseases by granting sex workers in Thailand the choice of using the male or female condom: results from a randomized controlled trial. Fontanet AL, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1851–9

HIV-1-specific mucosal IgA in a cohort of HIV-1-resistant Kenyan sex workers. Kaul R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jan 14; 13(1):23–9

HIV-1 seroconversion in a prospective study of female sex workers in northern Thailand: continued high incidence among brothel-based women. Kilmarx PH, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1889–98

Decline in sexually transmitted disease prevalence in female Bolivian sex workers: impact of an HIV prevention project. Levine WC, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1899–906

Lack of demonstrable association between use of a cervicovaginal mucosal irritant and HIV infection in female commercial sex workers in Thailand [letter] Palanuvej T, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Nov 12;12(16):2230–1

Predictors of visits to commercial sex workers by male attendees at sexually transmitted disease clinics in southern Vietnam. Thuy NT, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 16;13(6):719–25

HIV risk behaviours of current sex workers attending syringe exchange: the experiences of women in five US cities. Paone D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):269–80

Prevalence and correlates of survival sex among runaway and homeless youth. Greene JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Sep;89(9):1406–9

Authors' words foster stigmatisation of commercial sex workers in India [letter; comment] Patnaik P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1559. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):162–3.

Social and cultural vulnerability to sexually transmitted infection: the work of exotic dancers. Maticka-Tyndale E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;90(1):19–22

Analysis of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 infection in women with high risk sexual behaviour in Mexico. Conde-Glez CJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;28(3):571–6

Risk profile of female sex workers who participate in a routine penicillin prophylaxis programme in Surabaya, Indonesia. Joesoef MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Dec; 9(12):756–60

Vulvovaginal candidiasis in female sex workers. Otero L, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Sep;9(9):526–30

Risk factors for herpes simplex virus type 2 infection among female commercial sex workers in Mexico City. Uribe-Salas F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Feb; 10(2):105–11

Views of Cameroonian sex workers on a woman-controlled method of contraception and disease protection. Visness CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1998 Nov;9(11):695–9

Reduced chlamydial infection and gonorrhea among commercial sex workers in Fukuoka City, Japan. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Sep;5(5):471–5

Seroprevalence of HIV among female sex workers in Bangkok: evidence of ongoing infection risk after the "100% condom program" was implemented. Kilmarx PH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Aug 1;21(4):313–6

HIV seroprevalence and risk factors among clients of female and male prostitutes. Elifson KW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):195–200

High prevalence of ciprofloxacin resistance amongst strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from commercial sex workers in Bangladesh [letter] Bhuiyan BU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(5):675–6

Knowledge and practices about HIV/AIDS among the commercial sex workers in Bangladesh [published erratum appears in J Epidemiol 1998 Oct;8(4):257] Rahman M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1998 Aug;8(3):181–3

Epidemiologic and biologic characterization of a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 highly exposed, persistently seronegative female sex workers in northern Thailand. Chiang Mai HEPS Working Group. Beyrer C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;179(1):59–67

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis heat-shock protein 60 antibody and HLA class II DQ alleles. Gaur LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;180(1):234–7

Correlates of gonococcal infection and of antimicrobial-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae among female sex workers, Republic of the Philippines, 1996–1997. Klausner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):729–33

Infrequent detection of TT virus infection in intravenous drug users, prostitutes, and homosexual men. MacDonald DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;179(3):686–9

Hormonal contraception, sexually transmitted diseases, and risk of heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Martin HL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1053–9

Commercial sex work and STD: the need for policy interventions to change societal patterns [editorial; comment] Aral SO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Oct; 25(9):455–6. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1998 Oct;25(9):451–4.

Of vice and men: reflections on drug abuse and male prostitution [letter; comment] [see comments] Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Feb;26(2):93–4. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1998 Aug;25(7):353–60. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1999 Feb;26(2):95.

Invoking, monitoring, and relinquishing a public health power: the health hold order. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Jul;26(6):345–9

Recording sexual behavior: comparison of recall questionnaires with a coital diary. Ramjee G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Aug;26(7):374–80

The hustler's choice [letter; comment] Rietmeijer CA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Feb;26(2):95. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1999 Feb;26(2):93–4.

Evaluating outreach clinics [comment] Davidson EA. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):198–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):195–7.

Evaluation of simple diagnostic algorithms for Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections in female sex workers in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Diallo MO, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S106–11

A novel approach to outcome evaluation [see comments] Horn CK, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun;75(3):195–7 (6 ref.). Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):146–7. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):198–9.

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in vaginal specimens from female commercial sex workers using a new improved enzyme immunoassay. Tanaka M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec;74(6):435–8

Evaluating outreach clinics—are we asking too much? [editorial; comment] Ward H. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Jun; 75(3):146–7. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Jun;75(3):195–7.

Syndromic approach to detection of gonococcal and chlamydial infections among female sex workers in two Philippine cities. Wi T, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun; 74 Suppl 1:S118–22

Can prostitutes marry? Thai attitudes toward female sex workers. Peracca S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul; 47(2):255–67

Female commercial sex workers in Kramat Tunggak, Jakarta, Indonesia. Sedyaningsih-Mamahit ER. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(8):1101–14

Drug use and syphilis. Co-factors for HIV transmission among commercial sex workers in Guyana. Persaud NE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Jun;48(2):52–6

AIDS-related perceptions and condom use of prostitutes in Korea. Sohn M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Feb;40(1):9–13

[The survey of HIV infection among clients of foreign female prostitutes in Tokyo Metropolitan] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Aug;46(8):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on HIV/AIDS in Cambodia seroprevalence of HIV/STD among commercial sex workers] Ohshige K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jan;46(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Child prostitution from the point of view of society and health] Gomes R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Apr; 33(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prostitution situation in a number of cities of Russia, Ukraine and Byelarus] Lakhumalani V. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jan–Feb; (1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sociodemographic profile of a group of sex workers in Puerto Rico] Rodríguez Figueroa J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Mar;18(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sketches from The Lancet. Venereal diseases. Kandela P. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 30;353(9150):419

PSYCHOLOGY

The condom conundrum: barriers to condom use among commercial sex workers in Durban, South Africa. Varga CA. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Mar;1(1):74–88

Condom use in female sex workers in Italy [letter; comment] Spina M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jan;89(1):108. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1998 Apr;88(4):643–6.

Acceptability of female condom use among women exchanging street sex in New York City. Witte SS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Mar;10(3):162–8

A sustainable behavioral intervention to increase condom use and reduce gonorrhea among sex workers in Singapore: 2-year follow-up. Wong ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):891–900

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual and drug use behaviors among women crack users: implications for prevention. Logan TK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Aug;10(4):327–40

Measuring condom use: asking "do you or don't you" isn't enough. Weir SS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1998 Aug; 10(4):293–302

Sexual behaviour of commercial sex workers and their clients in Cambodia. Japan-Cambodia Collaborating Research Group. Morio S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;9(3):175–82

Prevalence of gonococcal and chlamydial infections in commercial sex workers in a Peruvian Amazon city. Paris M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Feb;26(2):103–7

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence and condom use among female sex workers in Italy [see comments] Spina M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1998 Oct;25(9):451–4. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1998 Oct;25(9):455–6.

Sexual practices and prevalence of HIV, HTLV-I/II, and Treponema pallidum among clandestine female sex workers in Lima, Peru. Trujillo L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Feb; 26(2):115–8

Low prevalence of hepatitis B markers among Mexican female sex workers. Juárez-Figueroa L, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Dec;74(6):448–50

HIV-1 and other sexually transmitted infections in a cohort of female sex workers in Chiang Rai, Thailand. Limpakarnjanarat K, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb; 75(1):30–5

Diagnosis of sexually transmitted infections in female prostitutes in Dakar, Senegal. Ndoye I, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Jun;74 Suppl 1:S112–7

Prospective cohort study of female sex workers and the risk of HIV infection in Alicante, Spain (1986–96). Vioque J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1998 Aug;74(4):284–8

[HIV prevention for migrant prostitutes] Nitschke-Ozbay H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(1):36–41 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTACTINIUM

Neanderthal skeleton from Tabun: U-series data by gamma-ray spectrometry. Schwarcz HP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1998 Dec;35(6):635–45

PROTAMINE KINASE

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of p96h2bk: immunoreaction with an anti-Erk(extracellular-signal-regulated kinase) peptide antibody and activity in Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Chen DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):43–50

PROTAMINE SULFATE see **PROTAMINES**

PROTAMINES

Miss-'n-mix and mimics. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1998; 49(3):221–2

Novel approach for optimizing the capacity and efficacy of a protamine filter for clinical extracorporeal heparin removal. Zhang Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1998 Sep-Oct; 44(5):M368–73

Characterization of cationic lipid-protamine-DNA (LPD) complexes for intravenous gene delivery. Li S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):930–7

Poly-L-lysine amplification of protamine immobilization and heparin adsorption. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Nov;42(2):182–7

Protamine enhances the efficiency of liposome-mediated gene transfer in a cultured human hepatoma cell line. Ni YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;98(8):562–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of protamine dosing with postoperative complications of carotid endarterectomy. Levison JA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;13(1):67–72

Improved postprandial blood glucose control and reduced

nocturnal hypoglycemia during treatment with two novel insulin lispro-protamine formulations, insulin lispro mix25 and insulin lispro mix50. Mix50 Study Group. Roach P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Mar;21(3):523–34

Do anticoagulation with heparin and protamine reversal alter thrombogenicity of coated and noncoated pulmonary artery catheters? Youngberg JA, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Aug;13(4):405–9

A novel protein cross-linking reaction in stressed Neutral Protamine Hagedorn formulations of insulin. Beavis RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):331–6

Low-dose protamine based on heparin-protamine titration method reduces platelet dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. Shigeta O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):354–60

[Heparin-protamine-protocol] Nomoto S.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1997 May 1;66(2):49–50 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of nitric oxide for managing catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction arising from protamine administration. Ralley FE. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):505–7

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema and rhabdomyolsis after protamine administration in a patient with unrecognized McArdle's disease. Lobato EB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jul;91(1):303–5

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema immediately following rapid protamine administration. Brooks JC.
Ann Pharmacother 1999 Sep;33(9):927–30

Heparin and protamine interaction [editorial] Blaise G.
Can J Anaesth 1998 Dec;45(12):1144–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Systemic hypotensive response to protamine following chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats [see comments] Komatsu H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec; 45(12):1186–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1998 Dec;45(12):1144–7.

Protamine allergy as a complication of insulin hypersensitivity: A case report. Bollinger ME, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):462–5

Risk factors for clinically important adverse events after protamine administration following cardiopulmonary bypass. Kimmel SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Dec; 32(7):1916–22

Heparin removal after cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with adverse reaction to protamine. Tevaearai HT, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Oct;46(5):303–4

[Protamine allergy and cardiac surgery (letter)] Hynynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(20):1969–70 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Co-localization of HP1 and TP1 transcripts in human spermatids by double electron microscopy in situ hybridization. Siffroi JP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Apr; 22(2):83–90

Determination of protamine sulphate in drug formulations using high performance liquid chromatography. Snycerski A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec;18(4–5):907–10

CHEMISTRY

The histidine-rich protamine from ostrich and tinamou sperm. A link between reptile and bird protamines. Ausió J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):180–4

Are there molecules of nucleoprotamine? Raukas E, et al.
Bioessays 1999 May;21(5):440–8 (68 ref.)

A novel protein cross-linking reaction in stressed Neutral Protamine Hagedorn formulations of insulin. Beavis RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Mar;88(3):331–6

Low molecular weight protamine: a potential nontoxic heparin antagonist. Byun Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 1;94(1):53–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Ni(II) and Cu(II) on DNA interaction with the N-terminal sequence of human protamine P2: enhancement of binding and mediation of oxidative DNA strand scission and base damage. Liang R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May; 20(5):893–8

GENETICS

Nucleosome positioning in the rat protamine 1 gene in vivo and in vitro. Adroer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):252–60

Genesis of a novel human sequence from the protamine PRM1 gene. Kramer JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1998 Oct;120(3):467–73

Temporal expression of the transgenic human protamine gene cluster. Stewart KS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Apr; 71(4):739–45

Mytilus protamine-like sperm-specific protein genes are multicopy, dispersed, and closely associated with hypervariable RFLP regions. Heath DD, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):587–96

Rapid evolution of a primate sperm protein: relaxation of functional constraint or positive Darwinian selection? Rooney AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 May;16(5):706–10

Expression of DAZ (deleted in azoospermia), DAZL1 (DAZ-like) and protamine-2 in testis and its application for diagnosis of spermatogenesis in non-obstructive azoospermia. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 4(9):827–34

Analysis of hamster protamines: primary sequence and species distribution. Corzett M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):273–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of hamster protamines: primary sequence and species distribution. Corzett M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):273–82

METABOLISM

Determination of low-molecular-weight heparins and their binding to protamine and a protamine analog using polyion-sensitive membrane electrodes. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):116–24

Basic homopolyamino acids, histones and protamines are potent antagonists of angiogenin binding to ribonuclease inhibitor. Moenner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):303–7

Characterization of aneuploidy rates, protamine levels, ultrastructure, and functional ability of round-headed sperm from two siblings and implications for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Carrell DT, et al.
Fertil Steril 1999 Mar;71(3):511–6

Destruction of protamine in human sperm inhibits sperm binding and penetration in the zona-free hamster penetration test but increases sperm head decondensation and male pronuclear formation in the hamster-ICSI assay. Ahmadi A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Mar; 16(3):128–32

DNA-interacting proteins in the spermiogenesis of the mollusc Murex brandaris. Cáceres C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jan 8;274(2):649–56

SR protein-specific kinase 1 is highly expressed in testis and phosphorylates protamine 1. Papoutsopoulou S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2972–80

Protamine-induced condensation and decondensation of the same DNA molecule. Brewer LR, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):120–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modified polypeptides containing gamma-benzyl glutamic acid as drug delivery platforms. Markland P, et al.
Int J Pharm 1999 Feb 15;178(2):183–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoflurane and sodium nitroprusside reduce the depressant effects of protamine sulfate on isolated ischemic rat hearts. Hochhauser E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):710–6

Protamine reversal of heparin affects platelet aggregation and activated clotting time after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mochizuki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Oct;87(4):781–5

The direct effects of heparin and protamine on canine tracheal smooth muscle tone. Yamakage M, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1232–8

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into keratocytes: in vitro effects of polybrene and protamine sulfate. Seitz B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Aug; 236(8):602–12

Inhibitory effects of protamines on proteolytic and adhesive activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kontani M, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Sep;67(9):4917–20

Effects of protamine on nitric oxide level in the pulmonary circulation. Kalaycioğlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 May; 40(3):335–8

Guanidino group is involved in the stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by protamine in normal and chronic bile-pancreatic juice-diverted rats. Hira T, et al.
Pancreas 1999 Mar;18(2):165–71

Neutralase reverses the anti-coagulant but not the anti-thrombotic activity of heparin in a rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Silver PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):143–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of protamine after coronary stent deployment. Briguori C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Jul;138(1 Pt 1):64–8

Protamine inhibits angiogenesis and growth of C6 rat glioma; a synergistic effect when combined with carmustine. Arrieta O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2101–6

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Protease inhibitors [editorial] Kiso Y. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(1):1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Report of eight cases of pulmonary actinomycosis and their treatment with imipenem-cilastatin. Yew WW, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1999 Apr;54(2):126–9 (15 ref.)

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with spontaneous remission simultaneous with improvement of severe infection: report of 2 cases] Takatsuka Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Apr 10;88(4):707–9 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous arterial infusion of protease inhibitor with supplementary therapy for the patients with severe acute pancreatitis--clinical effect of arterial injection of ulinastatin] Matsukawa H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Nov; 95(11):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction in HIV-infected men receiving protease inhibitors [letter] Flynn TE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 5;131(7):543

Impaired glucose tolerance in HIV-positive patients receiving and those not receiving protease inhibitors [letter] Mauss S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jan 19;130(2):162–3

"Buffalo humps" associated with protease inhibitors [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Feb 2;130(3):241–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Jul 15;129(2):164.

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a cutaneous adverse effect due to prophylactic antiviral therapy with protease inhibitor. Aquilina C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 26;158(19):2160–1

Hyperlipidaemia following treatment with protease inhibitors in patients with HIV-1 infection [letter] Churchill DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;46(5):518–9

Gynecomastia associated with indinavir therapy. Caeiro JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1539–40

Potent antiretroviral therapy does more than just decrease viral load [editorial; comment] Daar ES.
Clin Infect Dis 1998 Dec;27(6):1514–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Dec;27(6):1510–3.

High incidence of herpes zoster in patients with AIDS soon after therapy with protease inhibitors [see comments] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1510–3 . Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Dec;27(6):1514–6.

Persistent nephrolithiasis after discontinuation of indinavir therapy. Polhemus ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1536–7

Acute allergic reaction and demonstration of specific IgE antibodies against alpha-1-protease inhibitor. Meyer FJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):996–7

Intervention for hyperlipidemia associated with protease inhibitors. Melroe NH, et al.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):55–69

Pharmacokinetics and safety of Z-321, a novel specific orally active prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Umemura K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May; 39(5):462–70

Latent dysbetalipoproteinaemia precipitated by HIV-protease inhibitors [letter] [see comments] Lister RK, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 15;353(9165):1678. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):76.

A review of protease inhibitor-induced hyperglycemia. Kaufman MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jan;19(1):114–7 (17 ref.)

[Myocardial infarct induced by antiproteases. Report of a case (letter)] Khellaf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 5; 27(38):1955–6 **(Fre)**

[Protease inhibitor-associated hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes mellitus in HIV-infected patients (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 7;111(15):599 **(Spa)**

[Lipodystrophy--an adverse effect of protease inhibitors used against HIV infection? Concern about negative delayed effects of this break-through] Morfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1998 Oct 14;95(42):4616–7 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Sputum metalloproteinase-9/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 ratio correlates with airflow obstruction in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Vignola AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1945–50

Protease and protease inhibitor assays using biotinylated casein coated on a solid phase. Gan Z, et al.
Anal Biochem 1999 Mar 1;268(1):151–6

Electrophoretic analysis of protease inhibitors in fibrin zymography. Kim SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15; 270(1):179–81

Equine TIMP-1 and TIMP-2: identification, activity and cellular sources. Clegg PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Sep; 30(5):416–23

Immunohistochemical expression of MMP-2, MMP-9, and TIMP-2 in neuroblastoma: association with tumor progression and clinical outcome. Ara T, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1998 Aug;33(8):1272–8

[Presence of lectins, tannins and protease inhibitors in venezuelan marine algae] Perez-Lorenzo S, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1998;49(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of peripheral leucine enkephalin in allergic asthma. Fuso L, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;90(3):411–9

Plasma levels of matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2) and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases -1 and -2 (TIMP-1 and TIMP-2) as noninvasive markers of liver disease in chronic hepatitis C: comparison using ROC analysis. Walsh KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):624–30

Proteases and protease inhibitors in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Aug; 85(2):294–300

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 and matrix metalloproteinase-3 in Japanese healthy children and in Kawasaki disease and their clinical usefulness in juvenile

rheumatoid arthritis. Matsuyama T. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Jun; 41(3):239–45

[Changes in the proteinase-inhibitor system of rats with hyperlipoproteinemia during transcerebral exposures to a 100-Hz-frequency pulse current and to an ultrahigh-frequency field] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 May-Jun; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The next generation of MMP inhibitors. Design and synthesis. De B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:40–60 (19 ref.)

Experimental models to identify antimetastatic drugs: are we there yet? A position paper. Zucker S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:208–11

Solid-phase synthesis of irreversible human rhinovirus 3C protease inhibitors. Part 1: Optimization of tripeptides incorporating N-terminal amides. Dragovich PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Apr;7(4):589–98

Synthesis and testing of azaglutamine derivatives as inhibitors of hepatitis A virus (HAV) 3C proteinase. Huang Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Apr;7(4):607–19

Novel small renin inhibitors containing 4,5- or 3,5-dihydroxy-2-substituted-6-phenylhexanamide replacements at the P2-P3 sites. Jung GL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec;6(12):2317–36

Preparation of alpha-keto ester enol acetates as potential prodrugs of human neutrophil elastase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):63–4

Synthesis of an array of potential matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors using a sequence of polymer-supported reagents. Caldarelli M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19; 9(14):2049–52

Identification of potent inhibitors of Plasmodium falciparum plasmepsin II from an encoded statine combinatorial library. Carroll CD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2315–20

An alternative synthesis of peptidyl alpha-keto-2-oxazolines. Dunn D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19; 8(10):1273–6

Synthesis and proteinase inhibitory properties of diphenyl phosphonate analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids. Hamilton R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7; 8(13):1655–60

Picking the S1, S1' and S2' pockets of matrix metalloproteinases. A niche for potent acyclic sulfonamide inhibitors. Hanessian S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1691–6

The asymmetric synthesis and in vitro characterization of succinyl mercaptoalcohol and mercaptoketone inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases. Levin JI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1163–8

Alkylation of succinates: synthesis of Ro 32-3555. McClure KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 20;8(2):143–6

Synthesis of novel substituted pyridines as inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme-1 (ECE-1). Massa MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2117–22

Design and synthesis of conformationally-constrained MMP inhibitors. Natchus MG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2077–80

Highly efficient and versatile synthesis of libraries of constrained beta-strand mimetics. Ogbu CO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2321–6

The synthesis of novel matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors employing the Ireland-Claisen rearrangement. Pratt LM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1359–64

Synthesis of novel cyclic protease inhibitors using Grubbs olefin metathesis. Ripka AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):357–60

The design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of a series of macrocyclic MMP inhibitors. Steinman DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2087–92

Synthesis of some pseudo-peptide analogs of thiol proteinase inhibitors. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;47(3):423–7

Identification of inhibitors of an 80 kDa protease from Trypanosoma cruzi through the screening of a combinatorial peptide library. Vendeville S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;47(2):194–8

Discovery of protease inhibitors using targeted libraries. Whittaker M. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):386–96 (45 ref.)

Dual inhibition of phosphodiesterase 4 and matrix metalloproteinases by an (arylsulfonyl)hydroxamic acid template. Groneberg RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 25;42(4):541–4

Synthesis of a series of stromelysin-selective thiadiazole urea matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Jacobsen EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 6;42(9):1525–36

Simplified pepstatins: synthesis and evaluation of N-terminally modified analogues. Kratzel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3;42(11):2041–5

Apstatin analogue inhibitors of aminopeptidase P, a bradykinin-degrading enzyme. Maggiora LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 1;42(13):2394–402

Design and synthesis of phosphinamide-based hydroxamic acids as inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases. Pikul S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):87–94

Identification of highly selective inhibitors of collagenase-1 from combinatorial libraries of diketopiperazines. Szardenings AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22; 42(8):1348–57

Phosphinic pseudo-tripeptides as potent inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases: a structure-activity study. Vassiliou S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 15;42(14):2610–20

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the protease inhibitor ecotin in complex with chymotrypsin. Lee CS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1091–2

Structure of the Rhizomucor miehei aspartic proteinase complexed with the inhibitor pepstatin A at 2.7 A resolution. Yang J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):625–30

Design of a transferrin-proteinase inhibitor conjugate to probe for active cysteine proteinases in endosomes. Xing R, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):667–73

The protein Z-dependent protease inhibitor is a serpin. Han X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11073–8

Lowering the entropic barrier for binding conformationally flexible inhibitors to enzymes. Khan AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16839–45

NMR solution structure of the catalytic fragment of human fibroblast collagenase complexed with a sulfonamide derivative of a hydroxamic acid compound. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7085–96

Design and synthesis of monocyclic beta-lactams as mechanism-based inhibitors of human cytomegalovirus protease. Borthwick AD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):365–70

Malonyl alpha-mercaptoketones and alpha-mercaptoalcohols, a new class of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Campbell DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1157–62

Structure-based design and synthesis of a series of hydroxamic acids with a quaternary-hydroxy group in P1 as inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases. Jacobson IC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):837–42

Design and synthesis of conformationally-constrained MMP inhibitors. Natchus MG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2077–80

A rapid method to identify exo-protease inhibitors. Pryor KE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2291–6

Comparison of inhibitor binding to feline and human immunodeficiency virus proteases: structure-based drug design and the resistance problem. Dunn BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(1):69–77

Design of protease inhibitors on the basis of substrate stereospecificity. Kim DH. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(1):3–8

Discovery of protease inhibitors using targeted libraries. Whittaker M. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):386–96 (45 ref.)

Primary structure and properties of the cathepsin G/chymotrypsin inhibitor from the larval hemolymph of Apis mellifera. Bania J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun; 262(3):680–7

Effect of ion exchange resins on the drug release from matrix tablets. Sriwongjanya M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1998 Nov;46(3):321–7

The inhibition of matrix metalloproteases by tissue inhibitors of metalloproteases revealed by X-ray crystallography. Hewitt L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17 Suppl 1:46–9

Influence of formulation on jet nebulisation quality of alpha 1 protease inhibitor. Flament MP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 1;178(1):101–9

B-90063, a novel endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor isolated from a new marine bacterium, Blastobacter sp. SANK 71894. Takaishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;51(9):805–15

A new sugar chain of the proteinase inhibitor from latex of Carica papaya. Shimazaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):560–5

Homology modeling of gelatinase catalytic domains and docking simulations of novel sulfonamide inhibitors. Kiyama R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1723–38

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of human neutrophil collagenase (MMP-8) inhibitors using comparative molecular field analysis and X-ray structure analysis. Matter H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 3; 42(11):1908–20

Binding preferences of hydroxamate inhibitors of the matrix metalloproteinase human fibroblast collagenase. Toba S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 8;42(7):1225–34

Computational analysis of the binding of P1 variants of domain 3 of turkey ovomucoid inhibitor to Streptomyces griseus protease B. Fujinaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1683–94

Purification and characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from field bean, Dolichos lablab perpureus L. Devaraj VR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan;18(1):47–54

Crystal structures of MMP-1 and -13 reveal the structural basis for selectivity of collagenase inhibitors. Lovejoy B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):217–21

Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV by fluoroolefin-containing N-peptidyl-O-hydroxylamine peptidomimetics. Lin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14020–4

Toward a universal inhibitor of retroviral proteases: comparative analysis of the interactions of LP-130 complexed with proteases from HIV-1, FIV, and EIAV. Kervinen J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2314–23

X-ray structure of human stromelysin catalytic domain complexed with nonpeptide inhibitors: implications for inhibitor selectivity. Pavlovsky AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1455–62

Structure of a putative ancestral protein encoded by a single sequence repeat from a multidomain proteinase inhibitor gene from Nicotiana alata. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15;7(7):793–802

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute allergic reaction and demonstration of specific IgE antibodies against alpha-1-protease inhibitor. Meyer FJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):996–7

Antibody to the Dirofilaria immitis aspartyl protease inhibitor homologue is a diagnostic marker for feline heartworm infections. Frank GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec; 84(6):1231–6

Reproducibility of alkaline antigens of Leishmania major-like and Leishmania (V.) braziliensis evaluated by IgG-ELISA. Comparison of antigens added of a protein inhibitor (PMSF) or not. Celeste BJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep-Oct;40(5):287–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from caryophylli flos. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):207–11

Quanolirones I and II, two new human cytomegalovirus protease inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. WC76535. Qian-Cutrone J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov; 61(11):1379–82

[Antiprotease and immunostimulating effect of peptide components isolated from cuticle of the chicken stomach] Pivnenko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1998 Jul-Aug; 34(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased chymase activity is associated with increased levels of protease inhibitors in mast cells of psoriatic lesions. Harvima IT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar; 79(2):98–104

Detection system for reaction-rate analysis in a low-volume proteinase-inhibition assay. Ambrose WP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;263(2):150–7

Relationship of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors to cartilage proteoglycan and collagen turnover: analyses of synovial fluid from patients with osteoarthritis. Ishiguro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jan;42(1):129–36

The human myoepithelial cell is a natural tumor suppressor. Sternlicht MD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):1949–58

Developmentally-regulated expression of a putative protease inhibitor gene in the lactating mammary gland of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Simpson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):535–41

Host expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 in normal colon tissue affects metastatic potential of colorectal cancer. Masuda H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Mar;42(3):393–7

Characterization of Helicoverpa armigera gut proteinases and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors using gel X-ray film contact print technique. Harsulkar AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1397–402

Local cytokines induce differential expression of matrix metalloproteinases but not their tissue inhibitors in human endometrial fibroblasts. Singer CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):40–5

Timp-1, -2 and -3 show coexpression with gelatinases A and B during mouse tooth morphogenesis. Sahlberg C, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Apr;107(2):121–30

Secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor is preferentially increased in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Sallenave JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1029–36. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 May;13(5):947–8.

A phagemid vector using the E. coli phage shock promoter facilitates phage display of toxic proteins. Beekwilder J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):23–31

Increased expression of mRNA for matrix metalloproteinases-1 and -3 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in intestinal biopsy specimens from patients with coeliac disease. Daum S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan; 44(1):17–25

Proteases and protease inhibitors in taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Kruse P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Apr;25(2):113–21

TIMP-3 in Bruch's membrane: changes during aging and in age-related macular degeneration. Kamei M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2367–75

Modularity of serpins. A bifunctional chimera possessing alpha1-proteinase inhibitor and thyroxine-binding globulin properties. Grasberger H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15046–51

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of hydroxylamine for monitoring the metabolic hydrolysis of metalloprotease inhibitors in rat and human liver microsomes. Peng SX, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Mar 5;724(1):181–7

Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases, hepatic stellate cells and liver fibrosis. Arthur MJ, et al.

J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Sep;13 Suppl:S33–8 (59 ref.)
Computational analysis of the binding of P1 variants of domain 3 of turkey ovomucoid inhibitor to Streptomyces griseus protease B. Fujinaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1683–94
Isolation and identification of a major metabolite of PNU–107859, an MMP inhibitor from the biliary fluid of rats. Kuo MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;88(7):705–8
Modelling the action of proteinase and inhibitor in tissue invasion. Landman KA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1998 Dec 1; 154(1):23–37
Uptake of an antiplasmodial protease inhibitor into Plasmodium falciparum–infected human erythrocytes via a parasite–induced pathway. Saliba KJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1998 Aug 1;94(2):297–301
Expression of the Arabidopsis abi1–1 mutant allele inhibits proteinase inhibitor wound–induction in tomato. Carrera E, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Sep;15(6):765–71
Antisense–mediated depletion of a potato lipoxygenase reduces wound induction of proteinase inhibitors and increases weight gain of insect pests. Royo J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1146–51
The influence of intestinal ischemia and reperfusion on bidirectional intestinal barrier permeability, cellular membrane integrity, proteinase inhibitors, and cell death in rats. Sun Z, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep;10(3):203–12
[Metabolic changes induced by protease inhibitors. Expert Workshop of the Curatorium on Immune Deficiency, Munich, 15–17 October 1998, Weimar]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Dec 11;123(50 Suppl Stoffwech):1–6 **(Ger)**
[Antiproteases in the pathogenesis of neoplastic diseases] Dąbrowska M. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):475–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various parameters of the proteinase–inhibitors system during adaptive responses of the body after intensive physical loading] Varakina NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1999 May;127(5):529–32 **(Rus)**
[Brain proteinase activity and the mobilization of endogenous proteolytic inhibitors as factors in the development of the functional state of the body] Gurin VN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):71–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and safety of Z–321, a novel specific orally active prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Umemura K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May; 39(5):462–70
Recombinant antitrypsin Pittsburgh undergoes proteolytic cleavage during E. coli sepsis and fails to prevent the associated coagulopathy in a primate model. Harper PL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):816–21
[Hyperlipoproteinemias and proteinase inhibitor balance in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with solid exudates in retina] Chesnokova NB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1999 Jan–Feb;115(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation–dependent inhibition of proteolysis by norepinephrine in brown adipocytes. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E215–22
Development and application of a microplate assay method for the mass screening of MMP inhibitors. Akizawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:622–4
Inhibition of the metalloproteinase domain of mouse TACE. Amour A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:728–31
Selective inhibition of collagenase–1, gelatinase A, and gelatinase B by chemotherapeutic agents. Benbow U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:662–4
Inhibition of articular cartilage degradation in culture by a novel nonpeptidic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Billinghurst RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:594–7
Effect of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor (BB–1101) on nerve regeneration. Demestre M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:658–61
Tetracycline derivative CMT–3 inhibits cytokine production, degranulation, and proliferation in cultured mouse and human mast cells. Eklund KK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:689–91
Inhibition of gelatinase A by oleic acid. Emonard H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:647–9
Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors block osteoclastic resorption of calvarial bone but not the resorption of long bone. Everts V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:603–6
Attenuation of oxidant–induced lung injury by the synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB–3103. Foda HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:650–3
TNF–alpha–converting enzyme activity in colonic biopsy specimens from patients with inflammatory bowel disease revealed by mRNA and in vitro assay. Føgh P, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:692–5
Phosphonate inhibitors of adamalysin II and matrix metalloproteinases. Gallina C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:700–2
Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor CGS 27023A protects COMP and proteoglycan in the bovine articular cartilage but not the release of their fragments from cartilage after prolonged stimulation in vitro with IL–1 alpha. Ganu V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:607–11
Non–antimicrobial and antimicrobial tetracyclines inhibit IL–6 expression in murine osteoblasts. Kirkwood KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:667–70
Gelastatins, new inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases from Westerdykella multispora F50733. Lee HJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:635–7
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 induces apoptosis in human T lymphocytes. Lim MS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:522–3
MMP inhibition reduces intimal hyperplasia in a human vein graft stenosis model. Loftus IM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:547–50
MMP inhibition by chemically modified tetracycline–3 (CMT–3) in equine pulmonary epithelial lining fluid. Maisi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:675–7
Paradoxical stimulation of matrix metalloproteinase–9 expression in HT1080 cells by a broad–spectrum hydroxamate–based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Maquoi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:744–6
Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibition on progression of atherosclerosis and aneurysm in LDL receptor–deficient mice overexpressing MMP–3, MMP–12, and MMP–13 and on restenosis in rats after balloon injury. Prescott MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:179–90
Wound healing in aged normal and ovariectomized rats: effects of chemically modified doxycycline (CMT–8) on MMP expression and collagen synthesis. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:720–3
MMP–mediated events in diabetes. Ryan ME, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:311–34
Targeting matrix metalloproteinases in human prostate cancer. Sang QA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:538–40
Effects of chemically modified tetracycline, CMT–8, on bone loss and osteoclast structure and function in osteoporotic states. Sasaki T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:347–60
Retinoid–mediated suppression of tumor invasion and matrix metalloproteinase synthesis. Schoenermark MP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:466–86
MMP inhibition and downregulation by bisphosphonates. Teronen O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:453–65
Therapeutic options in small abdominal aneurysms: the role of in vitro studies. Thompson MM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999 Jun 30;878:724–7
Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition. From the Jurassic to the third millennium. Woessner JF Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:388–403 (111 ref.)
The metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB–94) causes cell cycle phase perturbations in ovarian cancer cells. Erba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 May;10(5):589–91
Effects of the protease inhibitor antipain on cell malignant transformation. Vaccari M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):589–96
Inhibition of 3C protease from human rhinovirus strain 1B by peptidyl bromomethylketonehydrazides. Kati WM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):363–75
Cytochrome P450 3A degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes: 26S proteasome inhibitors as probes. Wang HF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 May 1;365(1):45–53
Inhibition of contact sensitizer–induced migration of human Langerhans cells by matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Lebre MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 291(7–8):447–52
Retinal neovascularization is suppressed with a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Das A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;117(4):498–503
Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from caryophylli flos. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):207–11
Alkaline protease inhibitor: a novel class of antifungal proteins against phytopathogenic fungi. Vernekar JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):702–7
Acetylleucine chloromethyl ketone, an inhibitor of acylpeptide hydrolase, induces apoptosis of U937 cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):139–42
Inhibition of cathepsin D by tripeptides containing statine analogs. Bessodes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):329–33
Mechanistic probes of flavocytochrome P–450 BM3. Noble MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S213
The amyloid precursor protein (APP) and the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) secretase are inhibited by hydroxamic acid–based inhibitors. Parvathy S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1998 Aug;26(3):S242
Substrates and inhibitors of human T–cell leukemia virus type I protease. Ding YS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15; 37(50):17514–8
NVP–DPP728
(1–[[[2–[(5–cyanopyridin–2–yl)amino]ethyl]amino]acetyl]–2–cyano–(S)– pyrrolidine), a slow–binding inhibitor of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Hughes TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11597–603
Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors from the underground part of Rhodiola sacra S. H. Fu. Fan W, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1999 Feb;22(2):157–61
Thiorphan stimulates clonal growth of GM–CFU in short–term cultures of bone marrow from a healthy donor and from patients with non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Stanović S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1998;52(9):397–402
Potent and selective inhibitors of the proteasome: dipeptidyl boronic acids. Adams J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):333–8
Evaluation of a structure–based statine cyclic diamino amide encoded combinatorial library against plasmepsin II and cathepsin D. Carroll CD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3203–6
P2–achiral, P^1–extended alpha–ketoamide inhibitors of calpain I. Chatterjee S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2371–4
Broad spectrum matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors: an examination of succinamide hydroxamate inhibitors with P1 C alpha gem–disubstitution. Curtin ML, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1443–8
Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus protease N(o) with monocyclic beta–lactams. Déziel R, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Jun 2;8(11):1437–42
P1, P2'–linked macrocyclic amine derivatives as matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Duan JJ, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 May 17;9(10):1453–8
Discovery of a novel series of selective MMP inhibitors: identification of the gamma–sulfone–thiols. Freskos JN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Apr 5;9(7):943–8
Synthesis and proteinase inhibitory properties of diphenyl phosphonate analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids. Hamilton R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jul 7; 8(13):1655–60
Inhibition of herpes proteases and antiviral activity of 2–substituted thieno[2,3–d]oxazinones. Jarvest RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):443–8
Irreversible inhibition of zinc–containing protease by oxazolidinone derivatives. Novel inactivation chemistry. Kim DH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):859–64
Inhibition of thermolysin with nitrone–bearing substrate analogs: a new type of thermolysin inhibitors. Lee KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):323–6
Hydroxyoxazolidines as alpha–aminoacetaldehye equivalents: novel inhibitors of calpain. Peet NP, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2365–70
Aryl ketones as novel replacements for the C–terminal amide bond of succinyl hydroxamate MMP inhibitors. Sheppard GS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3251–6
Nonpeptide small–molecular inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV: N–phenylphthalimide analogs. Shimazawa R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):559–62
Metalloproteinases are involved in lipopolysaccharide– and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated regulation of CXCR1 and CXCR2 chemokine receptor expression. Khandaker MH, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2173–85
A comparative study of the effects of genistein and 2–methoxyestradiol on the proteolytic balance and tumour cell proliferation. Fajardo I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1–2):17–24
Caspase I–related protease inhibition retards the execution of okadaic acid– and camptothecin–induced apoptosis and PAI–2 cleavage, but not commitment to cell death in HL–60 cells. Jensen PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 79(11–12):1685–91
Evaluation of proteinase inhibitors and free radical inhibitors/scavengers in reducing post–thaw viability loss of cryopreserved skin. Kearney JN. **Burns** 1998 Sep; 24(6):507–12
Inhibition of drug–induced DNA fragmentation, but not cell death, of glioma cells by non–caspase protease inhibitors. Eitel K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19;142(1):11–6
Proteasome inhibitors: a novel class of potent and effective antitumor agents. Adams J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1; 59(11):2615–22
Cleavage of the HER2 ectodomain is a pervanadate–activable process that is inhibited by the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteases–1 in breast cancer cells. Codony–Servat J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1196–201
The pathway regulating MDM2 protein degradation can be altered in human leukemic cells. Pan Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 May 1;59(9):2064–7
Early phosphorylation events induced by DPIV/CD26–specific inhibitors. Kähne T, et al.
Cell Immunol 1998 Oct 10;189(1):60–6
Protective effect of nafamostat mesilate on injury of porcine hepatocytes by human plasma. Kawazoe Y, et al.
Cell Transplant 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):419–25
Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor prevents acute lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Carney DE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27;100(4):400–6. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jul 27;100(4):333–4.
Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on intracellular protease activities in human liver, brain and muscle tissues in vitro. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Mar;281(1–2):101–8
Effect of flavonoids on protease activities in human skeletal muscle tissue in vitro. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul;285(1–2):13–20
Regional plasma levels of cardiac peptides and their response to acute neutral endopeptidase inhibition in man. Lainchbury JG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Nov; 95(5):547–55
Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor, promotes follicular growth and ovulation suppressed by stress in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):547–53
Batimastat (BB–94) inhibits matrix metalloproteinases of equine laminitis. Pollitt CC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Sep;(26):119–24
Enzymatic action of human glandular kallikrein 2 (hK2).

Substrate specificity and regulation by Zn2+ and extracellular protease inhibitors. Lövgren J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):781–9

Enzymatic inactivation of major circulating forms of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides. Ozaki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16;370(3):307–12

Endothelin-1-(1–31), a novel vasoactive peptide, increases [Ca2+]i in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 May 8; 348(2–3):305–9

Exposure to lysosomotropic amines and protease inhibitors retard corneal endothelial cell migration along the natural basement membrane during wound repair. Gordon SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):233–42

Hydroxamate derivatives of substrate-analogous peptides containing aminomalonic acid are potent inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases. Krumme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):209–12

TNF-induced mitochondrial changes and activation of apoptotic proteases are inhibited by A20. Wissing D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 1;25(1):57–65

The inhibition of matrix metalloproteases by tissue inhibitors of metalloproteases revealed by X-ray crystallography. Hewitt L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17 Suppl 1:46–9

Inhibition of sCD23 and immunoglobulin E release from human B cells by a metalloproteinase inhibitor, GI 129471. Wheeler DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Sep;95(1):105–10

Efficacy of Nafamostat Mesilate for improving the performance of a bioartificial liver using porcine hepatocytes. Fujioka H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Jul; 22(7):505–10

Differing effects of endogenous and synthetic inhibitors of metalloproteinases on intestinal tumorigenesis. Goss KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):629–35

Use of tetracycline as an inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase activity secreted by human bone-metastasizing cancer cells. Duivenvoorden WC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997; 17(6):312–22

Effect of metalloproteinase inhibitor on corneal cytokine expression after alkali injury. Sotozono C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2430–4

Regulation of neurotrophic functions: proteinase inhibitors. Fumagalli L, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Apr–Jun; 104(2):53–88 (110 ref.)

B-90063, a novel endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor isolated from a new marine bacterium, Blastobacter sp. SANK 71894. Takaishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;51(9):805–15

Identification of inhibitors of prohormone convertases 1 and 2 using a peptide combinatorial library. Apletalina E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26589–95

Rank-order of potencies for inhibition of the secretion of abeta40 and abeta42 suggests that both are generated by a single gamma-secretase. Durkin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20499–504

Calpain inhibitor I increases beta-amyloid peptide production by inhibiting the degradation of the substrate of gamma-secretase. Evidence that substrate availability limits beta-amyloid peptide production. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8966–72

Anticoagulant and antiprotease activities of a heparinoid sulfated glucoside-bearing polymer. Onishi M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1998;9(9):973–84

Inhibition of tumour cell invasion by protease inhibitors: correlation with the protease profile. Kolkhorst V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(11):598–606

Inhibition of kidney neutral endopeptidase after administration of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor candoxatril: quantitation by autoradiography. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):702–8

Brain natriuretic peptide and neutral endopeptidase inhibition in left ventricular impairment. Lainchbury JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):723–9

Novel small molecule nonpeptide aminopeptidase n inhibitors with a cyclic imide skeleton. Shimazawa R, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(4):259–75 (67 ref.)

A protease inhibitor attenuates gastric erosions and microcirculatory disturbance in the early period after thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jan;13(1):104–8

Metallopeptidase inhibitors of tetanus toxin: A combinatorial approach. Martin L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Feb 11; 42(3):515–25

Vasopeptidase inhibitors: incorporation of geminal and spirocyclic substituted azepinones in mercaptoacyl dipeptides. Robl JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 28; 42(2):305–11

Activation of stress-activated protein kinases correlates with neurite outgrowth induced by protease inhibition in PC12 cells. Giasson BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1081–7

Protease inhibitor coinfusion with amyloid beta-protein results in enhanced deposition and toxicity in rat brain. Frautschy SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8311–21

Effect of milk on somatostatin degradation in suckling rat jejunum in vivo. Rao RK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Jan;28(1):84–94

Cyclosporin A inhibits collagenase gene expression via AP-1 and JNK suppression in human gingival fibroblasts. Sugano N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1998 Nov;33(8):448–52

Use of protease inhibitors to improve calcitonin absorption from the small and large intestine in rats. Tozaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;50(8):913–20

Oral administration of sepimostat mesilate prevents acute alcohol pancreatic injury in rats. Yuasa C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):867–71

Effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition and combined angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase inhibition on angiotensin and bradykinin peptides in rats. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov; 287(2):567–77

Interaction between neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats with myocardial infarction: effects on cardiac hypertrophy and angiotensin and bradykinin peptide levels. Duncan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):295–303

Kinin-mediated coronary nitric oxide production contributes to the therapeutic action of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase inhibitors and amlodipine in the treatment in heart failure. Zhang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):742–51

Inhibitory effect of protease inhibitor on endothelial cell activation. Aosasa S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):182–7

Matrix metalloproteinase (MMP) inhibition selectively decreases type II MMP activity in a murine model of pancreatic cancer. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jan; 81(1):65–8

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition suppresses MMP-2 activity and activation of PANC-1 cells in vitro. Zervos EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):162–7

An overview of proteinase inhibitors. Hibbetts K, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):302–8 (91 ref.)

Effects of peptidase inhibitors, [D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide and antiserum to methionine-enkephalin microinjected into the caudal periaqueductal gray on morphine withdrawal in rats. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):455–61

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on the enkephalin-induced anti-nociception in rats. Taniguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):487–92

Effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in the rat remnant kidney model. Jandeleit-Dahm K, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1998;21(6):419–24

Induction of apoptosis by bestatin (ubenimex) in human leukemic cell lines. Sekine K, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May; 13(5):729–34

Influence of delayed viral production on viral dynamics in HIV-1 infected patients. Mittler JE, et al. **Math Biosci** 1998 Sep;152(2):143–63

Inhibition of NF-kappa B activation in vitro and in vivo: role of 26S proteasome. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:345–63

Regulation of the cyclin B degradation system by an inhibitor of mitotic proteolysis. Vorlaufer E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1817–31

Long-read direct infrared sequencing of crude PCR products for prediction of resistance to HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and protease inhibitors. Zazzi M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;10(1):1–8

Cathepsin B inhibitors do not prevent the intracellular trypsinogen activation by secretagogue hyperstimulation. Otani T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Aug;19(2):210–1

Detection of rat Pneumocystis carinii proteinases and elastase and antipneumocystis activity of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):9–16

Human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors. Rana KZ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jan;19(1):35–59 (205 ref.)

Inhibition of neutral metalloendopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme by selected naturally occurring chromone derivatives. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1998 Nov;53(11):804–5

Converting enzyme-independent release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and IL-1beta from a stimulated human monocytic cell line in the presence of activated neutrophils or purified proteinase 3. Coeshott C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6261–6

Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV by fluoroolefin-containing N-peptidyl-O-hydroxylamine peptidomimetics. Lin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14020–4

Lovastatin-mediated G1 arrest is through inhibition of the proteasome, independent of hydroxymethyl glutaryl-CoA reductase. Rao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7797–802

Protease inhibitors as potential antiviral agents for the treatment of picornaviral infections. Wang QM. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;52:197–219 (100 ref.)

Purification of active matrix metalloproteinase catalytic domains and its use for screening of specific stromelysin-3 inhibitors. Kannan R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jun; 16(1):76–83

Characterization of tachykinin receptors mediating bronchomotor and vasodepressor responses to neuropeptide gamma and substance P in the anaesthetized rabbit. Yuan L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Feb; 11(1):31–9

Role of proteases in implantation. Salamonsen LA. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Jan;4(1):11–22 (98 ref.)

New leads to cancer, arthritis therapies [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Jun 4;284(5420):1600–1

Citrate inhibition of snake venom proteases. Odell GV, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Dec;36(12):1801–6

Proteasome inhibitors: valuable new tools for cell biologists. Lee DH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;8(10):397–403 (49 ref.)

No role for pepstatin-A-sensitive acidic proteinases in reovirus infections of L or MDCK cells. Kothandaraman S, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25;251(2):264–72

[Identification of metabolic pathways of brain angiotensin II and angiotensin III: predominant role of angiotensin III in the control of vasopressin secretion] Llorens-Cortes C. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(4):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell to cell transfer of dense bodies induced by intracisternal infusion of leupeptin in rat cerebellum--quantitative and ultrastructural studies] Taniuchi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Nov;50(11):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent challenges and progress in AIDS therapy--emergence of drug resistant HIV-1 variants] Mitsuya H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Apr;40(4):249–54 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and hemodynamic effects of the new inhibitor of endothelin converting enzyme] Pozdnev VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;126(11):526–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proteases and protease inhibitors in cancer. Van Noorden CJ. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Nov;100(4):344–54

Protease inhibitors in antiviral therapy of paediatric HIV disease [letter] Manfredi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Jul; 87(7):814–6

Trovafloxacin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections: results of a double-blind, multicenter comparison with imipenem/cilastatin. Trovafloxacin Surgical Group. Donahue PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1998 Dec;176(6A Suppl):53S–61S

Highly active antiretroviral therapy in a large urban clinic: risk factors for virologic failure and adverse drug reactions. Lucas GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Jul 20;131(2):81–7

Clinical trials of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor in human periodontal disease. SDD Clinical Research Team. Ashley RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:335–46

Preclinical and clinical studies of MMP inhibitors in cancer. Drummond AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:228–35 (24 ref.)

A chemically modified nonantimicrobial tetracycline (CMT-8) inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases, periodontal breakdown, and extra-oral bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:290–310

Thirty-six years in the clinic without an MMP inhibitor. What hath collagenase wrought? Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:413–9 (6 ref.)

Clinical trials of a stromelysin inhibitor. Osteoarthritis, matrix metalloproteinase inhibition, cartilage loss, surrogate markers, and clinical implications. Leff RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:201–7 (12 ref.)

CMT-8/clodronate combination therapy synergistically inhibits alveolar bone loss in LPS-induced periodontitis. Llavaneras A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 878:671–4

MMP inhibition in prostate cancer. Lokeshwar BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:271–89 (71 ref.)

CMT-3, a chemically modified tetracycline, inhibits bony metastases and delays the development of paraplegia in a rat model of prostate cancer. Selzer MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:678–82

MMP inhibition in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rationale for a prospective randomized clinical trial. Thompson RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:159–78

The effect of MMP inhibitor metastat on fissure caries progression in rats. Tjäderhane L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:686–8

Experimental models to identify antimetastatic drugs: are we there yet? A position paper. Zucker S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:208–11

Highly active antiretroviral therapy in HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Tavio M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Aug; 9(8):923

Discontinuation rates for protease inhibitor regimens containing ritonavir 600 mg versus ritonavir 400 mg plus saquinavir 400 mg. Rublein JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):899–905

Therapeutic effects of benzoxazinorifamycin KRM-1648 administered alone or in combination with a half-sized secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor or the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug diclofenac sodium against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice. Sano C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):360–4

Clinical studies with matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Brown PD. **APMIS** 1999 Jan;107(1):174–80 (41 ref.)

A metalloproteinase inhibitor prevents acute graft-versus-host disease in mice after bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Jun;23(12):1283–9

A metalloproteinase inhibitor prevents acute graft-versus-host disease while preserving the graft-versus-leukaemia effect of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr; 105(1):303–12

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Brown PD. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1–3):125–36 (59 ref.)

Controlling tumor angiogenesis and metastasis of C26 murine colon adenocarcinoma by a new matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, KB-R7785, in two tumor models. Lozonschi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1252–8

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Correlation of antiangiogenic and antitumor efficacy of N-biphenyl sulfonyl-phenylalanine hydroxiamic acid (BPHA), an orally-active, selective matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Maekawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1231-5

Potential role of mixed ACE and neutral endopeptidase inhibitor in the treatment of heart failure [editorial; comment] Hu K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar; 41(3):503-5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Mar;41(3):544-53.

Effect of long-term therapy with fasidotril, a mixed inhibitor of neprilysin and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE), on survival of rats after myocardial infarction [see comments] Marie C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar; 41(3):544-53. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Mar;41(3):503-5.

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition attenuates early left ventricular enlargement after experimental myocardial infarction in mice. Rohde LE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15;99(23):3063-70

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) retards human breast cancer solid tumor growth but not ascites formation in nude mice. Low JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;2(7):1207-14

What is the relevance of antiretroviral therapy that does not include protease inhibitors? [editorial; comment] Miller LG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1386-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Dec;27(6):1379-85.

Protease inhibitors as antiviral agents. Patick AK, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;11(4):614-27 (169 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases. Johnson LL, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):466-71 (51 ref.)

Inhibition of the activity of dipeptidyl-peptidase IV as a treatment for type 2 diabetes. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1663-70 (82 ref.)

Molecular chemotherapy for breast cancer. Patterson A, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Feb;14(2):75-90 (188 ref.)

Candoxatril improves exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Newby DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Dec;19(12):1808-13

Antinociception produced by the peptidase inhibitor, RB 101, in rats with adrenal medullary transplant into the spinal cord. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 4;356(2-3):139-48

The proteasome system: a neglected tool for improvement of novel therapeutic strategies? [editorial] Kloetzel PM. **Gene Ther** 1998 Oct;5(10):1297-8

Role of protease inhibitors in preventing recurrent oral candidosis in patients with HIV infection: a prospective case-control study. Cauda R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 May 1;21(1):20-5

Effect of camostat mesilate on urinary protein excretion in three patients with advanced diabetic nephropathy. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):56-8

Protease inhibitors suppress TGF-beta generation by hepatic stellate cells [letter] Okuno M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1998 Dec; 29(6):1031-2

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 limits expansion of experimental abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bigatel DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jan;29(1):130-8; discussion 138-9

Suppression of experimental abdominal aortic aneurysms by systemic treatment with a hydroxamate-based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor (RS 132908). Moore G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Mar;29(3):522-32

Effect of chronic neutral endopeptidase inhibition on cardiac hypertrophy after experimental myocardial infarction. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1998 Sep;62(9):680-6

Drug-resistance genotyping in HIV-1 therapy: the VIRADAPT randomised controlled trial [see comments] Durant J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2195-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2173-4.

Protease inhibitors on trial for inflammatory bowel disease [news] Bonn D. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Nov;4(11):461

Inhibition of plasminogen activators or matrix metalloproteinases prevents cardiac rupture but impairs therapeutic angiogenesis and causes cardiac failure [see comments] Heymans S, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct; 5(10):1135-42. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Oct;5(10):1122-3.

Stabilizing neuromuscular contacts reduces motoneuron death caused by paralysis of muscles in neonatal rats. Harding DI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1141-6

AIDS drugs effective against most common HIV strain [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Mar;13(3):392

Inhibitors of aspartic proteases in human diseases: molecular modeling comes of age. Hoegl L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 May;54(5):319-29 (65 ref.)

CD26/DPP IV-mediated modulation of acute rejection. Korom S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):873

[Proteases and protease inhibitors in the treatment of cancer] Brünner NA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 15;161(11):1577-80 **(Dan)**

[Discontinuation of antiretroviral treatment containing a protease inhibitor. Failure and tolerance] Michelet C. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):402-4 **(Fre)**

[Discontinuing protease inhibitor treatment of HIV-1 patients for intolerance. Longitudinal study of 309 patients] Piroth L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic protease inhibitors for human acute pancreatitis] Otani T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 95(11):1205-11 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiproteases in the pathogenesis of neoplastic diseases] Dąbrowska M. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(9):475-9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between stromal cells and tumor cells induces chemoresistance and matrix metalloproteinase secretion. Zhu B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:642-6

Differential toxicity of protease inhibitors in cultures of cerebellar granule neurons. Monti B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):335-41

Inhalation of substance P and thiorphan: acute toxicity and effects on respiration in conscious guinea pigs. Koch BL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):19-23

Reproductive study. II: Prenatal and postnatal development study with candoxatril in Sprague-Dawley rats. Horimoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1998 Nov;23 Suppl 5:671-9

URINE

[Usefulness of determining urinary markers of early renal damage for monitoring nephrotoxicity during occupational exposure to mercury vapors] Rutowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Protective effect of a thermoreversible gel against the toxicity of nonoxynol-9. Gagné N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Mar; 26(3):177-83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Garlic, onion and cereal fibre as protective factors for breast cancer: a French case-control study. Challier B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;14(8):737-47

Appropriate use of gastrointestinal-protective agents in elderly needs clarification [editorial; comment] Cavalieri TA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):301-2. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):305-10.

Gastropathy induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: prescribing patterns among geriatric practitioners [see comments] Pertusi RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Jun;99(6):305-10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):301-2.

Getting the chemistry right in trials [see comments] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1528. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):152.

Dosing considerations with amifostine: a review of the literature and clinical experience. Dorr RT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):108-19 (42 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Past and present scenario of hepatoprotectants. Ram VJ, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Mar;6(3):217-54 (302 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomics of amifostine in ovarian cancer. Calhoun EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):102-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Similar bioavailability of single-dose oral and intravenous mesna in the blood and urine of healthy human subjects. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2313-20

In vitro study of the binding of doxorubicin to heart. Alvarez-Cedrón L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):132-6

Pharmacokinetics of amifostine: effects of dose and method of administration. Shaw LM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 26(2 Suppl 7):34-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Milk thistle: Silybum marianum. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 15;56(12):1195-7

Morphometric measurements to quantify the cerulein induced hyperstimulatory pancreatitis of rats under the protective effect of lectins. Jonas L, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1998, 17(4):219-30

Mesna inactivates platinum agents in vitro. Wolff JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4077-81

Inhibitory effect of tetrahydroswertianolin on tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent hepatic apoptosis in mice. Hase K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;57(12):1431-7

Prevention of glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured neurons by 3,4-dihydro-6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-1(2H)-benzopyran (CR-6), a scavenger of nitric oxide. Montoliu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):255-61

Functionalized 1,3-teraryls as a new class of hepatoprotectants. Part V. Ram VJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):469-72

Protective effect of cyclosporin A and FK506 from nitric oxide-dependent apoptosis in activated macrophages. Hortelano S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1139-46

Use of a cysteine proteinase from Carica candamarcensis as a protective agent during DNA extraction. Genelhu MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Sep;31(9):1129-32

Anesthetic modulation of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury in pigs: comparison between halothane and sevoflurane. Conradie S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Jan;46(1):71-81

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil in mice using uridine diphosphoglucose. Codacci-Pisanelli G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):309-15

Aminotransferase levels and silymarin in de novo tacrine-treated patients with Alzheimer's disease. Allain H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 May-Jun; 10(3):181-5

Pharmacokinetic parameters of netilmicin and protective effect of piperacillin regarding nephrotoxicity caused by netilmicin. Santos Navarro M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1998 Apr-Jun; 23(2):143-7

Protective effect of N-(3-(aminomethyl)benzyl) acetamidine, an inducible nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, in brain slices exposed to oxygen-glucose deprivation. Cárdenas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug 7;354(2-3):161-5

Protective effect of imidaprilat, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor against 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion-induced •OH generation in rat striatum. Obata T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 28;378(1):39-45

Selective inhibition of NF-kappaB activation by the flavonoid hepatoprotector silymarin in HepG2. Evidence for different activating pathways. Saliou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):8-12

Protective effects of the new lazaroid "U-83836E" in splanchnic artery occlusion (SAO) shock. Campo GM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 May;28(5):477-84

The effect of indolinic and quinolinic nitroxide radicals on trout erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Falcioni G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 May;28(5):507-16

Effect of Hepatogard--an indigenous formulation on dexamethasone induced antihealing effects in male albino rats. Nadig SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 43(2):230-4

Myocardial distribution and biotransformation in vitro and in vivo of nicorandil in rats, with special reference to mitochondria. Sakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;33(1):163-8

Effects of cholecystokinin on gastric injury and gastric mucosal blood flow. Cross JM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Mar-Apr;2(2):198-206

Stimulatory effects of silibinin and silicristin from the milk thistle Silybum marianum on kidney cells. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1375-83

Dexamethasone-mediated protection from drug cytotoxicity: association with p21WAF1/CIP1 protein accumulation? Naumann U, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1567-75

Protection by amifostine of cyclophosphamide-induced myelosuppression. Alberts DS. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):37-40 (11 ref.)

The preclinical basis for broad-spectrum selective cytoprotection of normal tissues from cytotoxic therapies by amifostine. Capizzi RL. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):3-21 (99 ref.)

Amifostine reduces the incidence of cumulative nephrotoxicity from cisplatin: laboratory and clinical aspects. Capizzi RL. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):72-81 (68 ref.)

Neurologic protection by amifostine. DiPaola RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):82-8 (41 ref.)

Chemopreventive doses of amifostine confer no cytoprotection to tumor nodules growing in the lungs of mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Grdina DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):22-7

Amifostine modulation of bleomycin-induced lung injury in rodents. Nici L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):28-33

[Ketamine and nifedipine protect cultured cortical neurons against injurious effect of glutamate] Pei L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(11):812-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of silymarin on mouse liver damage, production and activity of tumor necrosis factor] Zhang JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(8):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amifostine as a protector against cisplatin-induced toxicity in nude mice. Johnsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(2):247-53

Polaprezinc, a mucosal protective agent, in combination with lansoprazole, amoxycillin and clarithromycin increases the cure rate of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kashimura H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;13(4):483-7

Effect of vitamin E in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischaemia-reperfusion in nitric oxide-depleted rats. Naito Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr;13(4):553-9

The role of glutamine in skeletal muscle ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat hind limb model. Prem JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Aug;178(2):147-50

Protection by short-chain fatty acids against 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced intestinal lesions in germfree mice. Ramos MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):950-3

Effect of 3-hydroxyphthaloyl-beta-lactoglobulin on vaginal transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus in rhesus monkeys. Wyand MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):978-80

Protective effects of Mn(III)tetrakis (4-benzoic acid) porphyrin (MnTBAP), a superoxide dismutase mimetic, in paw oedema induced by carrageenan in the rat. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;58(1):171-6

Protective effect of gamma-glutamylcysteinylethyl ester on dysfunction of the selenium-deficient rat heart. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):955-63

Nephroprotective effect of betamipron on a new carbapenem, DA-1131, in rabbits. Kim SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Apr;20(3):125-9

The role of folic acid in oral clefting. Hartridge T, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Jun;26(2):115-20 (42 ref.)

Investigation on the mechanisms involved in the central protective effect of amylin on gastric ulcers in rats. Guidobono F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):23-8

Chemoprotectants: a review of their clinical pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy. Links M, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Mar; 57(3):293-308 (94 ref.)

Kainic acid into the parapyramidal region protects against gastric injury by ethanol. Yang H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):R1-3

Evaluation of antiallergic activity (type I hypersensitivity) of Inula racemosa in rats. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):235-41

Prevention of sodium lauryl sulfate irritant contact dermatitis by Pro-Q aerosol foam skin protectant. Patterson SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):783-5

Calcium chloride minimizes the hemodynamic effects of propofol in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Tritapepe L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Apr;13(2):150-3

Development and validation of a short-term clinical model for assessing calculus inhibitory agents. Santos SL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Mar;26(3):169-76

Cardioprotective effects of Lazaroid U-74389G on ischemia-reperfusion injury in canine hearts. Takahashi T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):285-91

Protective effects of Celsior in lung transplantation. Xiong L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Apr;18(4):320-7

Gastroprotective effect of 1-phenyl-3-(4-hydroxy-3,5-di-tert-butylphenyl)prop-2-en-1-one in rats. Rao PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;50(12):1371-5

Plant tannins as inhibitors of hydroperoxide production and tumor promotion induced by ultraviolet B radiation in mouse skin in vivo. Gali-Muhtasib HU, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):847-53

Trimetazidine ameliorates the hepatic injury associated with ischaemia-reperfusion in rats. Settaf A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):211-6

Future directions in gynecologic cancer. Alberts DS. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):125-8 (13 ref.)

Ex vivo manipulation of hematopoietic stem cells for transplantation: the potential role of amifostine. Balzarotti M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):66-71 (32 ref.)

Approaches to managing carboplatin-induced thrombocytopenia: focus on the role of amifostine. Budd GT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):41-50 (41 ref.)

Recent developments and emerging options: the role of amifostine as a broad-spectrum cytoprotective agent. Capizzi RL. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):1-2

Use of amifostine in hematologic malignancies, myelodysplastic syndrome, and acute leukemia. List AF. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):61-5 (30 ref.)

Amifostine and combined-modality therapeutic approaches. Mehta MP. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):95-101 (32 ref.)

Future directions in non-small cell lung cancer. Schiller JH. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):120-4 (38 ref.)

Carboplatin and paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer: the role of amifostine. Selvaggi G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 7):51-60 (85 ref.)

[Anticancer chemotherapy. Prevention of toxicity] Chvetzoff G, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2106-12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy. Prevention of complications] Paule B, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 12;27(39):2113-9 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Effects of a novel ice-cooling technique on work in protective clothing at 28 degrees C, 23 degrees C, and 18 degrees C WBGTs. Muir IH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):96-104

An evaluation of an air-supplied blouse and an air hood. Poirier L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):116-9

Evaluating the protective value of hospital gowns... [letter; comment] Belkin NL. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Apr; 27(2):178-9. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1998 Apr;26(2):85-93.

Defining the clinical relevance of surgical barrier testing [letter; comment] Brown PL. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):305-7; discussion 307-8. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1998 Oct;26(5):495-501.

Does art imitate life? [letter] Leibowitz R. **Am J Nurs** 1998 Nov;98(11):18

Accumulation of carbon dioxide under ophthalmic drapes during eye surgery: a comparison of three different drapes. Schlager A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jul;54(7):690-4

Thermal responses from repeated exposures to severe cold with intermittent warmer temperatures. Ozaki H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1998 Sep;17(5):195-205

A valuable service [letter] Coles GV. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 May;14(5):267-8

Pesticide deposition on coveralls during vineyard applications. Coffman CW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(2):273-9

Efficiency of safety measures applied to a manual knapsack sprayer for paraquat application to maize (Zea mays L.). Machado-Neto JG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Nov;35(4):698-701

Predictors of sun protective behaviors among school students. Balanda KP, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Spring; 25(1):28-35

Protectiveness of Kleengard(R) LP and Tyvek(R)-Saranex(R) 23-P during mixing/loading and airblast application in treefruits. Krieger RI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct;61(4):455-61

Effects of dehydration, hypohydration, and hyperhydration on tolerance during uncompensable heat stress. McLellan TM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;24(4):349-61

Possibilities of long-term protection against blood-sucking insects and ticks. Kočišová A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Feb;7(1):27-30

Leg injuries and shin guards. Boden BP. **Clin Sports Med** 1998 Oct;17(4):769-77, vii

Benefit of heat acclimation is limited by the evaporative potential when wearing chemical protective clothing. Chang SK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Aug;49(8):1038-50

Manual performance in cold conditions while wearing NBC clothing. Imamura R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1421-32

Evaluating functional clothing in climatic chamber tests versus field tests: a comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods in product development. Karlsson IC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Oct;41(10):1399-420

Multi-loop control of liquid cooling garment systems. Xu X, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Feb;42(2):282-98

Effects of repeated exercise/rest sessions at -10 degrees C on skin and rectal temperatures in men wearing chemical protective clothing. Rissanen S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;78(6):560-4

The conventionally ventilated operating theatre and air contamination control during cardiac surgery--bacteriological and particulate matter control garment options for low level contamination. Verkkala K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1998 Aug;14(2):206-10

The cooling-suit: a study of ten multiple sclerosis patients' experiences in daily life. Flensner G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1444-53

Draping technique to isolate lashes and achieve maximum exposure. Slade SG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1030-1

Sunlight exposure, hat use, and squamous cell skin cancer on the head and neck. Bajdik CD, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Oct;3(2):68-73

UV protective clothing in Europe: recommendation of a European working party. Hoffmann K. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):198-9

Sunscreen use, wearing clothes, and number of nevi in 6- to 7-year-old European children. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Melanoma Cooperative Group [see comments] Autier P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1873-80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1873-80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1078-80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1164-6.

More about: sunscreen use, wearing clothes, and number of nevi in 6- to 7-year-old European children [letter; comment] Elwood JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1164-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1854-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1873-80.

Sun safety: avoiding noonday sun, wearing protective clothing, and the use of sunscreen [editorial; comment] [see comments] Turner M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 16; 90(24):1854-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1873-80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 7;91(13):1164-6.

Impact of a modern firefighting protective uniform on the incidence and severity of burn injuries in New York City firefighters. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):469-79

A thermal physiological comparison of two HAZMAT protective ensembles with and without active convective cooling. Williamson R, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):453-63

Effect of nappy liners on temperature stability in very preterm infants. Monterosso L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):363-6

Dissecting the rugby tackle: do shoulder pads contribute to cervical spine injuries? [letter; comment] Quinn DI. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 2;169(9):501-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 20;168(8):379-81. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Apr 20;168(8):418.

Survey of U.S. Army soldiers' knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding personal protection measures to prevent arthropod-related diseases and nuisance bites. Gambel JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1998 Oct;163(10):695-701

A qualitative investigation into the receptivity to hip protective underwear among staff and residents of residential institutions. Butler M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 9;111(1075):383-5

Advances in SMS technology. Welchel D. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Jul;68(7):48-50

Wardrobe check for terrorist incidents. Zeigler JP. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Jul;68(7):40, 45

Estimation of loads in the lumbar spine during slow symmetrical lifts and a method for their reduction. Thomson KD. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(4):293-9

Breast motion and sports brassiere design. Implications for future research. Page KA, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Apr; 27(4):205-11

[Textiles in the operating room. What has changed with the new medical products law? (corrected and republished in Chirurg 1998 Nov;69(11):suppl 333-5)] Hansis M. **Chirurg** 1998 Sep;69(9):S283-4 **(Ger)**

[Textiles in the operating room. What has changed with the new medical product regulation? (corrected and republished article originally printed in Chirurg 1998 Sep;69(9):S283-4)] Hansis M. **Chirurg** 1998 Nov; 69(11):suppl 333-5 **(Ger)**

[The energy cost and the use of individual protective devices in firefighters] Serra A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct-Dec;20(4):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compliance concerning external protectors for hip fractures among the institutionalized elderly in Japan] Yasumura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;36(4):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat stress and protective clothing: an emerging approach from the United States. Bernard TE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):321-7 (22 ref.)

Protective clothing and heat stress: introduction. Crockford GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):287-8

Development of a draft British standard: the assessment of heat strain for workers wearing personal protective equipment. Hanson MA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul; 43(5):309-19 (38 ref.)

Heat balance when wearing protective clothing. Havenith G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):289-96 (11 ref.)

Clothing evaporative heat resistance--proposal for improved representation in standards and models [see comments] Havenith G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):339-46 (17 ref.). Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):347-52.

Clothing convective heat exchange--proposal for improved prediction in standards and models [see comments] Holmér I, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):329-37. Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):347-52.

The role of performance tests, manikins and test houses in defining clothing characteristics relevant to risk assessment. Holmér I. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):353-6 (15 ref.)

Heat stress and flame protective clothing in mine rescue brigadesmen: inter- and intraindividual variation of strain. Kampmann B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):357-65

The effects of wind and human movement on the heat and vapour transfer properties of clothing [comment] Parsons KC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):347-52. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):329-38. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):339-46.

International standards for the assessment of the risk of thermal strain on clothed workers in hot environments. Parsons KC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):297-308 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of air and liquid cooling during light and heavy exercise while wearing NBC clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):802-11

Nurse's cap alopecia. Hwang SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;38(3):187-91

ECONOMICS

Failure to eradicate vancomycin-resistant enterococci in a university hospital and the cost of barrier precautions. Lai KK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Sep; 19(9):647-52

STANDARDS

Thermal characteristics of clothing ensembles for use in heat stress analysis. Barker DW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):32-7

Update on permeation testing [letter] Henry NW 3rd. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 May-Jun;60(3):299

A comparison of physiological responses to two types of particle barrier, vapor permeable clothing ensembles. Reneau PD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Jul-Aug; 60(4):495-501

Update on permeation testing [letter] Strong MC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 May-Jun;60(3):299

Effect of laundering on the barrier properties of reusable surgical gown fabrics [letter; comment] Belkin NL. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Jun;27(3):304-5; discussion 307-8 . Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1998 Oct;26(5):495-501.

Effect of laundering on the barrier properties of reusable surgical gown fabrics [see comments] Leonas KK. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):495-501. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Jun;27(3):304-5; discussion 307-8. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Jun;27(3):305-7; discussion 307-8.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Clothing evaporative heat resistance--proposal for improved representation in standards and models [see comments] Havenith G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):339–46 (17 ref.). Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):347–52.

The role of performance tests, manikins and test houses in defining clothing characteristics relevant to risk assessment. Holmér I. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):353–6 (15 ref.)

Clothing convective heat exchange--proposal for improved prediction in standards and models [see comments] Holmér I, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):329–37. Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):347–52.

Heat stress and flame protective clothing in mine rescue brigadesmen: inter- and intraindividual variation of strain. Kampmann B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):357–65

The effects of wind and human movement on the heat and vapour transfer properties of clothing [comment] Parsons KC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Jul;43(5):347–52. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):329–38. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1999 Jul;43(5):339–46.

Recommended practices for surgical attire. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1998 Dec;68(6):1048–52

Rationale for home laundering of scrub attire. Jurkovich P. **AORN J** 1999 May;69(5):1024–5

Continuing the search for WBGT clothing adjustment factors. O'Connor DJ, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Feb;14(2):119–25

Measurements of oxygen concentration of air within totally encapsulating chemical-protective suits. Veasey DA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jul;14(7):442–7

The effect of wave motion on dry suit insulation and the responses to cold water immersion. Ducharme MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):957–64

Flight coverall microclimate evaluation using a Japanese type sweating mannequin. Kurihara K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Dec;69(12):1174–7

An assessment of human performance in stabbing. Horsfall I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jun 28;102(2–3):79–89

Comment on article by Reichelt et al. Radioactive contamination incidents involving protective clothing [letter; comment] Poston JW Sr. **Health Phys** 1999 Feb; 76(2):195–6. Comment on: Health Phys 1998 Jan;74(1):99–107.

Apparel textiles and sun protection: a marketing opportunity or a quality control nightmare? Pailthorpe M. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):175–83

Closing the gap. Carroll T. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Jul; 68(7):28–33

[Life-cycle assessment of single-use versus reusable surgical drapes (cellulose/polyethylene-mixed cotton system)] Dettenkofer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Apr;70(4):485–91; discussion 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Herbicide and insecticide exposures among dairy farm pesticide applicators [letter] Perry MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1118–9

Re: Groves SW, Mazow ML: Incise vs. aperture drapes in strabismus surgery: a pilot study [letter] Arnold RW. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Spring-Fall;13(1 1st Qtr):6

Use of personal protective equipment and operating room behaviors in four surgical subspecialties: personal protective equipment and behaviors in surgery. Akduman D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Feb; 20(2):110–4

Re: Sunscreen use, wearing clothes, and number of nevi in 6- to 7-year-old European children [letter; comment] Gasparro FP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jun 16; 91(12):1078–80. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1873–80.

Source, routes, and frequency of pesticide exposure among farmers. Perry MJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Aug; 40(8):697–701

Sun protection and sunburn in primary school children: the influence of age, gender, and coloring. Dixon H, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Feb;28(2):119–30

Direct measurement of sun protection in primary schools. Milne E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Jul;29(1):45–52

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Motivating drivers to correctly adjust head restraints: assessing effectiveness of three different interventions. Fockler SK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1998 Nov;30(6):773–80

Hip protectors and hip fractures [letter] Jäntti PO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1998 Nov;27(6):758–9

Reducing scatter radiation to the contralateral breast with a mobile, conformal shield during breast cancer radiotherapy. Macklis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;22(4):419–25

Toxicologic evaluation of pepper spray as a possible weapon for the Dutch police force: risk assessment and efficacy. Busker RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1998 Dec; 19(4):309–16 (38 ref.)

Smoke alarm maintenance in low-income families [letter] Mickalide A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 89(10):1584–5

The effect of wrist guards on bone strain in the distal forearm. Staebler MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):500–6

On using psychophysical techniques to achieve urgency mapping in auditory warnings. Hellier E, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):167–71

Posttraumatic stress disorder, dissociative fugue and a locator beacon. Macleod AD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 33(1):102–4

Comparison of force attenuation properties of four different hip protectors under simulated falling conditions in the elderly: an in vitro biomechanical study. Kannus P, et al. **Bone** 1999 Aug;25(2):229–35

Injuries to riders in the cross country phase of eventing: the importance of protective equipment. Whitlock MR. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Jun;33(3):212–4

Use of auditory icons as emergency warnings: evaluation within a vehicle collision avoidance application. Graham R. **Ergonomics** 1999 Sep;42(9):1233–48

Sound exposure as a measure against driver drowsiness. Landström U, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jul;42(7):927–37

Back supports and back injuries: a second visit with the Home Depot cohort study data on low-back injuries. Kraus JF, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–13

Counteracting moment device for reduction of earthquake-induced excursions of multi-level buildings. Nagaya K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 May; 105(5):2695–703

Do bedrails decrease falls in hospitalized patients? Schott J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Aug;48(8):579

Cryo-TEM liquid nitrogen splash guard. Gowen BE, et al. **J Microsc** 1998 Sep;191 (Pt 3):320–2

The incidence of blood contamination of lead unit dose containers with and without single-use protective inserts used with commercially prepared radiopharmaceutical unit doses. Pickett MW, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1998 Sep; 26(3):200–3

Childhood deaths and cargo barriers in cars. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Aug;35(4):409–10

Buckle up! Is not enough: enhancing protection of the restrained child. Winston FK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 9; 281(22):2070–2

Fall protection. Certification arrives. May D. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Mar;68(3):64

Lip biting in a patient with Chiari type II malformation: case report. Nurko C, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 May–Jun; 21(3):209–12

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. Safe transportation of newborns at hospital discharge. Bull M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):986–7

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. Transporting children with special health care needs. Bull M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):988–92

From a unidimensional to a bidimensional concept and measurement of workers' safety behavior. Marchand A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1998 Aug;24(4):293–9

The effect of back belt use on isometric lifting force and fatigue of the lumbar paraspinal muscles. Majkowski GR, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 1;23(19):2104–9

[The energy cost and the use of individual protective devices in firefighters] Serra A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct–Dec;20(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compliance in use of external protectors for hip fractures among the community elderly in Japan] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Main criteria for the occupational licensure of individualized hand protection against local vibration] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Technology status evaluation: personal protective equipment: November 1998. From the ASGE. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jun;49(6):854–7

Austrian Committee for Injury Prevention in Childhood. Purtscher K, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep;4(3):236–7 (3 ref.)

Initial assessment of children's ability to climb stair guarding. Riley JE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Dec;118(6):331–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Agricultural hazard data from a population-based survey of cash grain farms: Ohio observations. Pedersen DH, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 May;14(5):299–305

UTILIZATION

A statewide analysis of child safety seat use and misuse in Michigan. Eby DW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1999 Sep; 31(5):555–66

Survey of injuries and protective gear worn by in-line skaters in public parks. Schuster M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb;78(1):7–10

Evaluation of three smoke detector promotion programs. Shults RA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Oct;15(3):165–71

Estimating the proportion of homes with functioning smoke alarms: a comparison of telephone survey and household survey results. Douglas MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Jul;89(7):1112–4

Are life vests worn? A multiregional observational study of personal flotation device use in small boats. Quan L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep;4(3):203–5

An observational study of protective equipment use among in-line skaters. Warda L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1998 Sep; 4(3):198–202

The influence of personal protection, environmental hygiene and exposure to pesticides on the health of immigrant farm workers in a desert country. Gomes J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Jan;72(1):40–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Deaths resulting from residential fires and the prevalence of smoke alarms--United States, 1991–1995. **JAMA** 1998 Oct 28;280(16):1395

Residential smoke alarms and fire escape plans [published erratum appears in Public Health Rep 1998 Nov–Dec;113(6):507] Harvey PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1998 Sep–Oct;113(5):459–64

The effect of industrial back belts and breathing technique on trunk and pelvic coordination during a lifting task. McGorry RW, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1124–30

Atopic dermatitis, conjunctivitis, and hand dermatitis among Swedish dental personnel, including use of personal protective devices. Lönnroth E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1998; 22(3):105–15

[Smoke alarms and domestic fire death rates in children (letter)] Lévêque B. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):688 **(Fre)**

PROTECTIVE GLOVES see **GLOVES, PROTECTIVE**

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Identification of highly methylated arginine residues in an endogenous 20-kDa polypeptide in cancer cells. Gu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):737–45

CHEMISTRY

Identification of protein-arginine N-methyltransferase as 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27374–82

METABOLISM

RNase treatment of yeast and mammalian cell extracts affects in vitro substrate methylation by type I protein arginine N-methyltransferases. Frankel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):391–400

Unusual sites of arginine methylation in Poly(A)-binding protein II and in vitro methylation by protein arginine methyltransferases PRMT1 and PRMT3. Smith JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13229–34

Involvement of receptor-bound protein methyltransferase PRMT1 in antiviral and antiproliferative effects of type I interferons. Altschuler L, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Feb;19(2):189–95

RNA and protein interactions modulated by protein arginine methylation. Gary JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:65–131 (250 ref.)

Regulation of transcription by a protein methyltransferase. Chen D, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2174–7

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BINDING SITES
CARRIER PROTEINS
METALLOPROTEINS
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS

Automated kinetic exclusion assays to quantify protein binding interactions in homogeneous solution. Blake RC 2nd, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):123–34

Second-order kinetic analysis of IAsys biosensor data: its use and applicability. Edwards PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):1–12

DNA-Directed immobilization: efficient, reversible, and site-selective surface binding of proteins by means of covalent DNA-streptavidin conjugates. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):54–63

Determination of binding constants by equilibrium titration with circulating sample in a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Schuck P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 265(1):79–91

NMR for the design of functional mimetics of protein-protein interactions: one key is in the building of bridges. Song J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):177–88 (67 ref.)

Spin-label studies of lipid-protein interactions with reconstituted band 3, the human erythrocyte chloride-bicarbonate exchanger. Taylor AM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(5):815–22

Evaluation of short-tether bis-THA AChE inhibitors. A further test of the dual binding site hypothesis. Carlier PR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Feb;7(2):351–7

Reformulation of thermodynamic systems with aggregation and theoretical methods for the analysis of ligand binding in proteins with monomer-multimer equilibria. Gutheil

WG. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):83–95
Protein surface recognition by synthetic agents: design and structural requirements of a family of artificial receptors that bind to cytochrome c. Lin Q, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(4):285–97
Transfer of a protein binding epitope to a minimal designed peptide. Quan C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):265–75
Analysis of analyte–receptor binding kinetics for biosensor applications: an overview of the influence of the fractal dimension on the surface on the binding rate coefficient. Ramakrishnan A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):45–57
Adenine–nucleotide binding sites on the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor bind caffeine, but not adenophostin A or cyclic ADP–ribose. Maes K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Feb;25(2):143–52
'In vivo' models of hapten generation. Bolzacchini E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Sep;28 Suppl 4:83–6 (11 ref.)
Integrin associated proteins. Hemler ME. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;10(5):578–85 (87 ref.)
alphaSU2, an epithelial integrin that binds laminin in the sea urchin embryo. Hertzler PL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 1; 207(1):1–13
Biophysical characterisation of lysozyme binding to LPS Re and lipid A. Brandenburg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):686–95
Glycan specificity of myelin–associated glycoprotein and sialoadhesin deduced from interactions with synthetic oligosaccharides. Strenge K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):677–85
Protein LA, a novel hybrid protein with unique single–chain Fv antibody– and Fab–binding properties. Svensson HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):890–6
A phage–based system to select multiple protein–protein interactions simultaneously from combinatorial libraries. Rudert F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):135–40
Protein folding via binding and vice versa. Tsai CJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):R71–80 (90 ref.)
The N–terminus of gp130 is critical for the formation of the high–affinity interleukin–6 receptor complex. Moritz RL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1999;16(4):265–78
Protein folding in the absence of chemical denaturants. Reversible pressure denaturation of the noncovalent complex formed by the association of two protein fragments. Mohana–Borges R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7732–40
A two–hybrid dual bait system to discriminate specificity of protein interactions. Serebriiskii I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17080–7
DNA curvature and phosphate neutralization: an important aspect of specific protein binding. Gurlie R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Dec;16(3):605–18
EGF–like domain calcium affinity modulated by N–terminal domain linkage in human fibrillin–1. Smallridge RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):661–8
Protein–ligand interaction: grafting of the uridine–specific determinants from the CytR regulator of Salmonella typhimurium to Escherichia coli CytR. Thomsen LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):165–75
High–performance frontal analysis for drug–protein binding study. Shibukawa A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jan; 18(6):1047–55 (30 ref.)
Thermodynamics of the binding of chymotrypsin with the black–eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor (BTCI). de Freitas SM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):307–13
Type I collagen–phosphophoryn interactions: specificity of the monomer–monomer binding. Dahl T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;123(2):162–8
Prediction of binding energetics from structure using empirical parameterization. Baker BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:294–315
Peptide modulators of protein–protein interactions in intracellular signaling. Souroujon MC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):919–24 (50 ref.)
Observation of transient disorder during myosin subfragment–1 binding to actin by stopped–flow fluorescence and millisecond time resolution electron cryomicroscopy: evidence that the start of the crossbridge power stroke in muscle has variable geometry. Walker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):465–70
Prostaglandin E2 receptor EP3alpha subtype: the role of N–glycosylation in ligand binding as revealed by site–directed mutagenesis. Huang C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Oct; 59(4):265–71
An analysis of conformational changes on protein–protein association: implications for predictive docking. Betts MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Apr;12(4):271–83
Analysis of zinc binding sites in protein crystal structures. Alberts IL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug;7(8):1700–16
A new protein folding screen: application to the ligand binding domains of a glutamate and kainate receptor and to lysozyme and carbonic anhydrase. Armstrong N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1475–83
The effect of multiple binding modes on empirical modeling of ligand docking to proteins. Brem R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1134–43
Improving the binding affinity of an antibody using molecular modeling and site–directed mutagenesis. Casipit CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug;7(8):1671–80
Structural bases of lectin–carbohydrate affinities: comparison with protein–folding energetics. García–Hernández E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1075–86
Homology modeling and substrate binding study of human CYP4A11 enzyme. Chang YT, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):403–15
Strain in protein structures as viewed through nonrotameric side chains: II. effects upon ligand binding. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):44–55
New general approach for determining the solution structure of a ligand bound weakly to a receptor: structure of a fibrinogen Aalpha–like peptide bound to thrombin (S195A) obtained using NOE distance constraints and an ECEPP/3 flexible docking program. Maurer MC, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):29–48
The particle concept: placing discrete water molecules during protein–ligand docking predictions. Rarey M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):17–28
Ligand solvation in molecular docking. Shoichet BK, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):4–16
Flexible ligand docking: a multistep strategy approach. Wang J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jul 1;36(1):1–19
Protein–protein recognition: exploring the energy funnels near the binding sites. Zhang C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):255–67

DRUG EFFECTS

ATP and phosphate reciprocally affect subunit association of human recombinant High Km 5'–nucleotidase. Role for the C–terminal polyglutamic acid tract in subunit association and catalytic activity. Spychala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):851–8
Antiaggregatory, antithrombotic effects of MS–180, a novel platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Banno H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2–3):275–82
Binding of the renal epithelial cell line LLC–PK1 to laminin is regulated by protein kinase C. Kapadia R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1214–23

GENETICS

Interference mapping of nuclear protein binding to the acute phase response element of the mouse alpha1 acid glycoprotein gene. Rabek JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):608–13
A cellulose–binding domain–fused recombinant human T cell connective tissue–activating peptide–III manifests heparanase activity. Rechter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):657–62
Defective calcium binding to fibrillin–1: consequence of an N2144S change for fibrillin–1 structure and function. Kettle S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1277–87

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of nonhomologous scatchard analysis in the evaluation of ligand–protein interactions. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(12):487–90

PROTEIN–BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN–BOUND IODINE TEST see **THYROID FUNCTION TESTS**

PROTEIN C

Ischemic colitis and acquired resistance to activated protein C in a woman using oral contraceptives. Mann DE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;93(10):1960–2
Unique distance– and DNA–turn–dependent interactions in the human protein C gene promoter confer submaximal transcriptional activity. Spek CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):513–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term management of homozygous protein C deficiency: replacement therapy with subcutaneous purified protein C concentrate. Sanz–Rodriguez C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):887–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious purpura fulminans: caution needed in the use of protein C [letter] Finn A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul; 106(1):253–4

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin, protein C and protein S levels in 127 consecutive young adults with ischemic stroke. Douay X, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):124–7
Preliminary study of biosensor optimization for the detection of protein C. Spiker JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 454:681–8
Screening for identified and unidentified protein C pathway defects by the Agkistrodon contortrix venom test in consecutive patients. Robert A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):233–7
Can the laboratory assay of protein C activity assist in monitoring the hemostatic function in pre–eclampsia? He S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):127–32
Activated protein C ratio as a clue for protein S disorder in Japanese [letter] Suzuki S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):153–4
Normalized activated protein C ratio itself not associated with increased risk of venous thromboembolism. Heinemann LA, et al. **Contraception** 1998 Nov;58(5):321–2
Circulating activated protein C in subjects with heterozygous Gln506–factor V. Petäjä J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan–Feb; 28(1):31–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies, free protein S levels and thrombosis: a survey in a selected population of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Seriolo B, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):675–8
Antithrombin, protein S and protein C and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Costallat LT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):345–8
Evaluation of a new screening assay, protein C pathway (PCP) test, for identification of defects in the protein C pathway [letter] Neuwald C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):992–4
Circadian variations in natural coagulation inhibitors protein C, protein S and antithrombin in healthy men: a possible association with interleukin–6. Undar L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):571–5
[Monoclonal IGM interference during measurement of reactive protein C and ferritin by immunonephelometry] Granouillet R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Jul–Aug; 56(4):485–6 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta2–glycoprotein I is necessary to inhibit protein C activity by monoclonal anticardiolipin antibodies. Ieko M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jan;42(1):167–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between recombinant activated protein C secretion rates and mRNA levels in baby hamster kidney cells. Fann CH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 20; 63(4):464–72
Production of recombinant human protein C in vitro and in vivo by muscle cells. Türkay A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):727–32
Thrombin inhibitors suppress the thrombin–thrombomodulin–mediated generation of activated protein C. Linder R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 15;95(2):117–25

CHEMISTRY

A model describing the inactivation of factor Va by APC: bond cleavage, fragment dissociation, and product inhibition. Hockin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6918–34
A molecular model of a point mutation (Val297Met) in the serine protease domain of protein C. Song KS, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):47–51
Probing the activation of protein C by the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex using structural analysis, site–directed mutagenesis, and computer modeling. Knobe KE, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1; 35(2):218–34
Involvement of Lys 62(217) and Lys 63(218) of human anticoagulant protein C in heparin stimulation of inhibition by the protein C inhibitor. Shen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):72–9

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN C DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

An unknown genetic defect increases venous thrombosis risk, through interaction with protein C deficiency. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):569–76
Analysis of canine protein C gene polymorphisms. Leeb T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):237–8
Complex association of protein C gene promoter polymorphism with circulating protein C levels and thrombotic risk. Aiach M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1573–6
Changes of resistance to activated protein C [letter; comment] Mackinlay N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb; 39(1):138. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;38(2):200–4.
Unique distance– and DNA–turn–dependent interactions in the human protein C gene promoter confer submaximal transcriptional activity. Spek CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):513–8
Relationship between recombinant activated protein C secretion rates and mRNA levels in baby hamster kidney cells. Fann CH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 20; 63(4):464–72
Thrombomodulin with the Asp468Tyr mutation is expressed on the cell surface with normal cofactor activity for protein C activation. Nakazawa F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 106(2):416–20
Three novel PROC gene lesions causing protein C deficiency. Hallam PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):231–3
Comparative gene mapping: cytogenetic localization of PROC, EN1, ALPI, TNP1, and IL1B in cattle and sheep reveals a conserved rearrangement relative to the human genome. Lòpez–Corrales NL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1–2):35–8
Inherited combined deficiency of proteins C and S [letter] Ozbek N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):138–9 (7 ref.)
Hereditary thrombophilia in a family with three independent

protein S and C mutations. A cause of adverse perinatal outcome. Schild RL, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1998 Oct;80(2):283–5
Resistance to activated protein C in newborns with necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Göpel W, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1999 Jul;158(7):608
A molecular model of a point mutation (Val297Met) in the serine protease domain of protein C. Song KS, et al.
Exp Mol Med 1999 Mar 31;31(1):47–51
Determination of the allele frequencies of three polymorphisms in the promoter region of the human protein C gene in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Mendes CP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):27–30
Enhancement of human protein C function by site-directed mutagenesis of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain. Shen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31086–91
Identification of evolutionarily invariant sequences in the protein C gene promoter. Spek CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Dec;47(6):663–9
Molecular characterization and chromosomal assignment of the canine protein C gene. Leeb T, et al.
Mamm Genome 1999 Feb;10(2):134–9
Selective thrombolysis in a newborn with bilateral renal venous and cerebral thrombosis and heterozygous APC resistance. Klinge J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3205–7
Type I protein C deficiency in French Canadians: evidence of a founder effect and association of specific protein C gene mutations with plasma protein C levels. Couture P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):551–6
Production of recombinant human protein C in vitro and in vivo by muscle cells. Türkay A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 May;81(5):727–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Extensive venous and arterial thrombosis associated with an inhibitor to activated protein C. Zivelin A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):895–901

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel compression considerations for chromatography scale-up for protein C purification. He W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1998;454:689–96
Protein C separation from human blood plasma Cohn fraction IV-1 using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Wu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;454:697–704

METABOLISM

Activated protein C resistance and Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):293
Activation of the protein C system during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without aprotinin. Speekenbrink RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Dec;66(6):1998–2002
Relationships between protein C, protein S, von Willebrand factor and euglobulin lysis time and cardiovascular risk factors in subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Dart AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):55–64
The endothelial cell protein C receptor (EPCR) functions as a primary receptor for protein C activation on endothelial cells in arteries, veins, and capillaries. Ye X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16; 259(3):671–7
Factor VIIa/tissue factor generates a form of factor V with unchanged specific activity, resistance to activation by thrombin, and increased sensitivity to activated protein C. Safa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1829–37
Cleavage of factor V at Arg 506 by activated protein C and the expression of anticoagulant activity of factor V. Thorelli E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2552–8
Laboratory screening of thrombophilia. Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of a global test to detect congenital deficiencies of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Tripodi A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep; 9(6):485–9
Poor response to activated protein C as a prominent risk predictor of advanced atherosclerosis and arterial disease. Kiechl S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 9;99(5):614–9
Evaluation of protein C and protein S levels during oral anticoagulant therapy. O'Brien AE, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Aug;20(4):245–52
Children with Legg-Perthes diseases [letter; comment] Pokharel RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jun;(363):268–9. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1997 May;(338):139–52.
Hypercoagulable states in patients with retinal venous occlusion. Abu El-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998; 95(2):133–43
Importance of individual activated protein C cleavage site regions in coagulation factor V for factor Va inactivation and for factor Xa activation. Heeb MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Feb;260(1):64–75
Lupus anticoagulants, thrombosis and the protein C system. Esmon NL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 May;84(5):446–51 (32 ref.)
Thrombin interacts with thrombomodulin, protein C, and thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor via specific and distinct domains. Hall SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25510–6
Identification and characterization of the sodium-binding site of activated protein C. He X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4970–6
Amino acid residues in thrombin-sensitive region and first epidermal growth factor domain of vitamin K-dependent protein S determining specificity of the activated protein C cofactor function. He X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27449–58
Enhancement of human protein C function by site-directed mutagenesis of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain. Shen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31086–91
Reconstitution of the human endothelial cell protein C receptor with thrombomodulin in phosphatidylcholine vesicles enhances protein C activation. Xu J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6704–10
Relocating the active site of activated protein C eliminates the need for its protein S cofactor. A fluorescence resonance energy transfer study. Yegneswaran S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5462–8
High-density lipoprotein enhancement of anticoagulant activities of plasma protein S and activated protein C. Griffin JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):219–27
Antithrombin III, protein C and protein S plasma levels in patients with Behçet's disease. Nalçaci M, et al.
J Int Med Res 1998 Aug-Sep;26(4):206–8
Prevalence of APC resistance and its relationship to arterial and venous thromboembolism in a general population sample of elderly Swedish men: The Study of Men Born in 1913. Hansson PO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun; 245(6):593–600
Cardiopulmonary bypass and activation of antithrombotic plasma protein C. Petäjä J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Sep;118(3):422–9; discussion 429–31
Effects of concanavalin A on protein-C activity. Martínez-Cruz R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(10):879–85
Anticoagulation with recombinant hirudin following bone marrow transplantation in a patient with activated protein C resistance and heparin-induced antibodies showing cross-reactivity to the heparinoid danaparoid. Sauer M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Jun;32(6):457–8
Upregulation of the antithrombotic protein C pathway at birth. Petäjä J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):489–99
Activation of the protein C pathway in hereditary thrombophilia. Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):557–60
Involvement of Lys 62(217) and Lys 63(218) of human anticoagulant protein C in heparin stimulation of inhibition by the protein C inhibitor. Shen L, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Jul;82(1):72–9
A modified functional global test to measure protein C, protein S activities and the activated protein C-resistance phenotype. Gemmati D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 1; 92(3):141–8
Association of plasma levels of activated protein C with recanalization of the infarct-related coronary artery after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Takazoe K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jul 1;95(1):37–47
Thrombin generation and activation of the thrombomodulin protein C system in open heart surgery depend on the underlying cardiac disease. Welters I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Oct 1;92(1):1–9
[APC resistance and blood coagulation factor V mutation in Finnish thrombotic patients] Hakala L, et al.
Duodecim 1995;111(22):2143–51 **(Fin)**
[Breakthrough in thrombosis research—can the use of contraceptive pills be safer than it used to be? (editorial)] Lähteenmäki P. **Duodecim** 1995;111(22):2097–8 **(Fin)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Testing for resistance to activated protein C factor V R506Q [letter; comment] Mack R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Dec;122(12):1046. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1998 Apr;122(4):325–9.
A model describing the inactivation of factor Va by APC: bond cleavage, fragment dissociation, and product inhibition. Hockin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25; 38(21):6918–34
Patients with venous thromboembolism have a lower APC response than controls. Should this be regarded as a continuous risk factor for venous thrombosis? [letter] Tirado I, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 May;84(5):470–2
Effects of a combined antithrombin III and protein C supplementation in porcine acute endotoxic shock. Fourrier F, et al. **Shock** 1998 Nov;10(5):364–70
Recurrent venous thrombosis despite correction of activated protein C resistance following orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Biesma DH, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1998 Sep;80(3):525–6
Molecular bases of pseudo-homozygous APC resistance: the compound heterozygosity for FV R506Q and a FV null mutation results in the exclusive presence of FV Leiden molecules in plasma. Castoldi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):403–6
Is plasminogen deficiency a thrombotic risk factor? A study on 23 thrombophilic patients and their family members. Demarmels Biasiutti F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):167–70
Effects of antithrombin and protein C on thrombin generation in newborn and adult plasma. Cvirn G, et al.
Thromb Res 1999 Feb 15;93(4):183–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood coagulation. Mann KG. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jun;23(6):1111–3 (11 ref.)
Impaired anticoagulant response to infusion of thrombin in atherosclerotic monkeys associated with acquired defects in the protein C system. Lentz SR, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Jul;19(7):1744–50
Activation of protein C by arginine-specific cysteine proteinases (gingipains-R) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hosotaki K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan;380(1):75–80
Functional activated protein C resistance assays: correlation with factor V DNA analysis is better with RVVT-than APTT-based assays. Favaloro EJ, et al.
Br J Biomed Sci 1999;56(1):23–33
Protein S deficiency, activated protein C resistance and sticky platelet syndrome in a young woman with bilateral strokes. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Mar-Apr; 9(2):127–30
Regulation and functions of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Esmon CT, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Apr; 84(4):363–8 (42 ref.)
Inflammation, sepsis, and coagulation. Esmon CT, et al.
Haematologica 1999 Mar;84(3):254–9 (24 ref.)
Acquired activated protein-C resistance in pregnancy and association with increased thrombin generation and fetal weight [letter] [see comments] Clark P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):292–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1882.
Selective thrombolysis in a newborn with bilateral renal venous and cerebral thrombosis and heterozygous APC resistance. Klinge J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Dec;13(12):3205–7
Recurrent thrombosis of the superior vena cava associated with activated protein C resistance: imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):597–8
A protein C pathway (PCP) screening test for the detection of APC resistance and protein C or S deficiencies. Haas FJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):355–62
The anticoagulant potential of the protein C system in hereditary and acquired thrombophilia: pathomechanisms and new tools for assessing its clinical relevance. Kraus M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):337–54 (142 ref.)
Brain-specific protein C activation during carotid artery occlusion in humans. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar; 30(3):542–5

SECRETION

Release of human monocytes protein C and the cofactor protein S in vitro. Giedrojć J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1997 Jan-Dec;29(1–4):14–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein C administration in meningococcal septicaemia [letter; comment] Bhandari S. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2421–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Feb;13(2):484–7.

PROTEIN C DEFICIENCY

see related
ACTIVATED PROTEIN C RESISTANCE

COMPLICATIONS

Chilblains and Raynaud phenomenon are usually not a sign of hereditary protein C and S deficiencies. Benchikhi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):351–2
Arterial thrombosis leading to intestinal infarction in a patient with Behçet's disease associated with protein C deficiency. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec; 93(12):2556–8
Inherited protein C deficiency, protein S deficiency and hyperhomocysteinaemia in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Taylor CP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Jun;21(3):211–4
Recurring myocardial infarction in a 35 year old woman. Bux-Gewehr I, et al. **Heart** 1999 Mar;81(3):316–7
Multifocal embolic strokes following cardiac surgery in a protein C-deficient child. So GM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1998 Dec;13(12):629–31
Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with protein C deficiency. Mitani M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):387–9 (17 ref.)
Atrial and venous thrombosis secondary to septic arthritis of the sacroiliac joint in a child with hereditary protein C deficiency. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2):156–60
Can low level of von Willebrand factor decrease the risk of thrombosis in families with antithrombin or protein C deficiency? [letter] Jelenska MM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 May;81(5):846–7
Prevalence of protein C deficiency in patients with cardiovascular problems in Japan [letter] Sakata T, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Mar;81(3):466–7
[Thrombosis risk in activated protein C resistance deficiency?] Greinacher A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 23;123(43):1292–3 **(Ger)**
[The role of protein C in the pathogenesis of stroke] Wojczal J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):379–85 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-chickenpox purpura fulminans with transient reduction of C and S proteins] Angeles Fernández G, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1998 Oct;49(4):412–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ophthalmic manifestation of congenital protein C deficiency. Hattenbach LO, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Jun;3(3):188–90

Do inherited prothrombotic factors have a role in myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram? [letter] Lande G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Dec;244(6):543–4

[Congenital protein C deficiency and abnormality] Saito H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):11–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital defects of antithrombin III and proteins C and S during pregnancy] Enriquez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for identified and unidentified protein C pathway defects by the Agkistrodon contortrix venom test in consecutive patients. Robert A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):233–7

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with protein C deficiency. Mitani M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun; 34(3):387–9 (17 ref.)

A protein C pathway (PCP) screening test for the detection of APC resistance and protein C or S deficiencies. Haas FJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):355–62

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term management of homozygous protein C deficiency: replacement therapy with subcutaneous purified protein C concentrate. Sanz-Rodriguez C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):887–90

GENETICS

An unknown genetic defect increases venous thrombosis risk, through interaction with protein C deficiency. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;63(2):569–76

Retinal vascular occlusion and deficiencies in the protein C pathway. Greiner K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 128(1):69–74

Risk of venous thromboembolism and clinical manifestations in carriers of antithrombin, protein C, protein S deficiency, or activated protein C resistance: a multicenter collaborative family study. Bucciarelli P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1026–33

Ischemic stroke in a young patient with protein C deficiency and prothrombin gene mutation G20210A. Arkel YS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov;9(8):757–60

Laboratory screening of thrombophilia. Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of a global test to detect congenital deficiencies of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Tripodi A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep; 9(6):485–9

Three novel PROC gene lesions causing protein C deficiency. Hallam PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):231–3

Inherited combined deficiency of proteins C and S [letter] Ozbek N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):138–9 (7 ref.)

A molecular model of a point mutation (Val297Met) in the serine protease domain of protein C. Song KS, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31;31(1):47–51

Postpartum cerebral venous thrombosis, congenital protein C deficiency, and activated protein C resistance due to heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Derex L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;65(5):801–2

Type I protein C deficiency in French Canadians: evidence of a founder effect and association of specific protein C gene mutations with plasma protein C levels. Couture P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):551–6

A novel splice acceptor site mutation which produces multiple splicing abnormalities resulting in protein S deficiency type I. Tatewaki H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):65–71

Genetic analysis of protein C deficiency in nineteen Japanese families: five recurrent defects can explain half of the deficiencies. Miyata T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 15; 92(4):181–7

Analysis of 45 episodes of arterial occlusive disease in Japanese patients with congenital protein C deficiency. Sakata T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Apr 15;94(2):69–78

[Antithrombin deficiency and thrombosis in a young child] Kok V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening methods in genetic diagnosis of hereditary protein C deficiency] Dávid M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jan 17; 140(3):125–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hereditary deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S and factor XII in 121 patients with venous or arterial thrombosis] Miljić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan-Feb;127(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

PATHOLOGY

Inactivation of the gene for anticoagulant protein C causes lethal perinatal consumptive coagulopathy in mice. Jalbert LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 15;102(8):1481–8

THERAPY

Dialysis without heparin in a patient with combined hereditary deficit in coagulation factor V and protein C. Absy M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):748–9

PROTEIN C INHIBITOR

ANALYSIS

Protein C inhibitor is expressed in keratinocytes of human skin. Krebs M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):32–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and ultrastructural localization of protein C inhibitor in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Prendes MJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1300–12

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of Lys 62(217) and Lys 63(218) of human anticoagulant protein C in heparin stimulation of inhibition by the protein C inhibitor. Shen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):72–9

METABOLISM

Functionally inactive protein C inhibitor in seminal plasma may be associated with infertility. He S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;5(6):513–9

Involvement of Lys 62(217) and Lys 63(218) of human anticoagulant protein C in heparin stimulation of inhibition by the protein C inhibitor. Shen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):72–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human sperm–zona–free hamster oocyte binding and penetration by protein C inhibitor. España F, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Jul;31(4):217–23

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION see **PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION**

PROTEIN CARBOXYLMETHYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN CDKN2 see **PROTEIN P16**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of the plant aspartic proteinase cardosin A. Bento I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):991–3

Structure of the mutant E92K of [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin I from Spinacia oleracea at 1.7 A resolution. Binda C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1353–8

Structure of the E2 DNA-binding domain from human papillomavirus serotype 31 at 2.4 A. Bussiere DE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1367–76

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Cellulomonas sp. Bzowska A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1; 54 (Pt 5):1061–3

Detection and use of pseudo-translation in determination of protein structures. Chook YM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):822–7

Cloning, overproduction, purification and crystallization of the DNA binding protein HU from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Christodoulou E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1043–5

Structure of 3,4-dichloroisocoumarin-inhibited factor D. Cole LB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):711–7

Modified phased translation functions and their application to molecular-fragment location. Cowtan K. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):750–6

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of cyclophilin A from the bovine parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1046–8

Crystallization of ccdB. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):975–81

Quaternary structure of UEA-II, the chitobiose specific lectin from gorse. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):844–7

The refined structure of dUTPase from Escherichia coli. Dauter Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):735–49

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the EGF receptor ectodomain. Degenhardt M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):999–1001

Structure of the Kunitz-type soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI): implication for the interactions between members of the STI family and tissue-plasminogen activator. De Meester P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):589–97

X-ray topographic studies of protein crystal perfection and growth. Dobrianov I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):922–37

Structure determination of the phiX174 closed procapsid. Dokland T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):878–90

Direct phase determination in protein electron crystallography: aquaporin channel-forming integral membrane protein. Dorset DL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):615–21

Continuous and discontinuous changes in the unit cell of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase crystals on dehydration. Esnouf RM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):938–53

Crystallographic characterization of Pap1-DNA complex. Fujii Y, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1014–6

Preliminary crystallographic studies of citrate synthase from an Antarctic psychrotolerant bacterium. Gerike U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1012–3

Structure of ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme 9 displays significant differences with other ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes which may reflect its specificity for sumo rather than ubiquitin. Giraud MF, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):891–8

Structure of sulfur-substituted rhodanese at 1.36 A resolution. Gliubich F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):481–6

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of Pyrococcus furiosus DNA polymerase. Goldman S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):986–8

The two-dimensional histogram as a constraint for protein phase improvement. Goldstein A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1230–44

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of a recombinant calcium-binding protein from Entamoeba histolytica. Gopal B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1442–5

Structure determination of a 16.8 kDa copper protein at 2.1 A resolution using anomalous scattering data with direct methods. Harvey I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):629–35

Structure of an enantiomeric protein, D-monellin at 1.8 A resolution. Hung LW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):494–500

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of the 13-fold symmetric portal protein of bacteriophage SPP1. Jekow P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1008–11

Transferability of multipole charge-density parameters: application to very high resolution oligopeptide and protein structures. Jelsch C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1306–18

Atomic resolution structure of human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin. Karlsen S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):598–609

Structure of the C-type lectin carbohydrate recognition domain of human tetranectin. Kastrup JS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):757–66

Locations of bromide ions in tetragonal lysozyme crystals. Lim K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):899–904

STEP--a trial-and-error procedure for crystal structure determination. II. The determination of two small protein structures. Lipu L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):828–33

Purification, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of bovine cytosolic brain-type creatine kinase. Loew A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):989–90

Protein side-chain conformation: a systematic variation of chi 1 mean values with resolution – a consequence of multiple rotameric states? MacArthur MW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):994–1004

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the oxygenating subunit of 3,6-diketocamphane monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. McGhie EJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1035–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of Escherichia coli GlnK. MacPherson KH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):996–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the beta-isoform of glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Malashkevich VN, et al.

Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1020–2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the heterogeneously glycosylated enzyme rhamnogalacturonan acetylesterase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Molgaard A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1026–9

Crystallization of succinylated concanavalin A bound to a synthetic bivalent ligand and preliminary structural analysis. Moothoo DN, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1023–5

Rapid X-ray diffraction analysis of HIV-1 protease–inhibitor complexes: inhibitor exchange in single crystals of the bound enzyme. Munshi S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1053–60

Structure determination of Nudaurelia capensis omega virus. Munshi S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1295–305

X-ray structure of human lysozyme labelled with 2',3'-epoxypropyl beta-glycoside of man-beta1,4-GlcNAc. Structural change and recognition specificity at subsite B. Muraki M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):834–43

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray characterization of aspartate aminotransferase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Nakai T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1032–4

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of DNA polymerase from the thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Nastopoulos V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1002–4

Structure of dimeric and monomeric erabutoxin a refined at 1.5 A resolution. Nastopoulos V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):964–74

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on the water soluble form of rat heme oxygenase-1 in complex with heme. Omata Y, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1017–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of antigen-binding fragments which are specific for antigenic conformations of sialic acid homopolymers. Patenaude SI, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1005–7

Static Laue diffraction studies on acetylcholinesterase. Ravelli RB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1359–66

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of recombinant glutamate mutase and of the isolated component S from Clostridium cochlearium. Reitzer R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1039–42

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of human recombinant cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Renwick SB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1030–1

Plasticity, hydration and accessibility in ribonuclease A. The structure of a new crystal form and its low-humidity variant. Sadasivan C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1343–52

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies on apolipoprotein H (beta2-glycoprotein-I) from human plasma. Saxena A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1450–2

Structure of a non-psychrophilic trypsin from a cold-adapted fish species. Schrøder HK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):780–98

Recognition of RNase Sa by the inhibitor barstar: structure of the complex at 1.7 A resolution. Sevčík J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):954–63

Structure of glucoamylase from Saccharomycopsis fibuligera at 1.7 A resolution. Sevčík J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):854–66

The use of SnB to determine an anomalous scattering substructure. Smith GD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):799–804

Structure of holo-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Palinurus versicolor refined at 2 A resolution. Song S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):558–69

Structures of monoclinic lysozyme iodide at 1.6 A and of triclinic lysozyme nitrate at 1.1 A. Steinrauf LK. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):767–80

Structure of bacteriophage T4 fibritin M: a troublesome packing arrangement. Strelkov SV, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):805–16

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of pig E3, lipoamide dehydrogenase. Toyoda T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):982–5

Structural parameters for proteins derived from the atomic resolution (1.09 A) structure of a designed variant of the ColE1 ROP protein. Vlassi M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1245–60

Refinement of triclinic hen egg-white lysozyme at atomic resolution. Walsh MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):522–46

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of wild-type and mutant ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Yen A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):668–70

Structure of pig plasma retinol-binding protein at 1.65 A resolution. Zanotti G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1049–52

Structure of a basic phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys Pallas at 2.13 A resolution. Zhao K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):510–21

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction analysis of a hyperthermostable DNA polymerase from a Thermococcus archaeon. Zhou M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):994–5

Molecular structure of the two-dimensional hexon crystalline array and of adenovirus capsid. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1998;45(3–4):305–10 (13 ref.)

Three-dimensional image analysis of myosin head in function as captured by quick-freeze deep-etch replica electron microscopy. Katayama E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 453:37–45

Linear and rotary molecular motors. Kinosita K Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;453:5–13; discussion 13–4 (34 ref.)

A structural explanation for the retinal specificity of class 1 ALDH enzymes. Moore SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:27–38

HIV-1 integrase: structural organization, conformational changes, and catalysis. Asante-Appiah E, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;52:351–69 (67 ref.)

Crystal structures of catalytic core domains of retroviral integrases and role of divalent cations in enzymatic activity. Wlodawer A. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;52:335–50 (48 ref.)

Cloning, characterization, and gene organization of K-Cl cotransporter from pig and human kidney and C. elegans. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):F550–64

Circular dichroic analysis of protein conformation: inclusion of the beta-turns. Chang CT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):13–31

Measurement of amide hydrogen exchange by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Mandell JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 1;70(19):3987–95

Conformation changes of alcohol dehydrogenase from baker's yeast (YADH) induced by hydrostatic pressure. Dallet S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:379–82

Enzymatic and structural approaches of the thermolysin mechanism in glycerol-containing media. Pauthe E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:458–62

Active site flexibility in enzyme catalysis. Tsou CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:1–8 (35 ref.)

The lysosomal cysteine proteases. McGrath ME. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:181–204 (112 ref.)

Comparison of the thermostability properties of three acid phosphatases from molds: Aspergillus fumigatus phytase, A. niger phytase, and A. niger PH 2.5 acid phosphatase. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4446–51

The solution structure of heregulin-alpha and a N-terminal mutant with suppressed activity. Adler M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):156–61

Solution structure determination by two-dimensional 1H NMR of omega-conotoxin MVIID, a calcium channel blocker peptide. Civera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):32–5

Solution structure of a beta-neurotoxin from the New World scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Jablonsky MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):406–12

Cooperativity of mutational effects within a six amino acid residues substitution that induces a major conformational change in human H ferritin. Jappelli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):342–6

Conformational change in an anti-integrin antibody: structure of OPG2 Fab bound to a beta 3 peptide. Kodandapani R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):61–6

Characterization of a cytochrome P450 from the acidothermophilic archaea Sulfolobus solfataricus. McLean MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):166–72

New perceptions of transcription factor properties from NMR. Bagby S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):368–78 (85 ref.)

The NMR angle on troponin C. Gagné SM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):302–12 (45 ref.)

NMR spectroscopic studies of I = 1/2 metal ions in biological systems. Oz G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):223–34 (88 ref.)

Solid-state NMR studies of proteins: the view from static 2H NMR experiments. Siminovitch DJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):411–22 (74 ref.)

A change-in-hand mechanism for S100 signalling. Smith SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):324–33 (69 ref.)

NMR structural studies on antifreeze proteins. Sönnichsen FD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):284–93 (41 ref.)

NMR evidence for a conformational adaptation of apolipophorin III upon lipid association. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):276–83

The structure and function of HPr. Waygood EB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):359–67 (53 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of calmodulin's functional versatility. Zhang M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):313–23 (74 ref.)

Activation of dihydrofolate reductase following thiol modification involves a conformational change at the active site. Fan YX, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):643–6

Mutagenesis of Escherichia coli acetohydroxyacid synthase isoenzyme II and characterization of three herbicide-insensitive forms. Hill CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):653–61

Inactivation of creatine kinase is due to the conformational changes of the active sites during thermal denaturation. Bai JH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug;45(5):941–51

The interfacial behavior of cytochrome c studied by pendant-drop technique. Gažová Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(2):391–8

Electrostatics of ligand-gated ion channels. Adcock C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S300

Flexible hinges in dystrophin. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S310

How cytidylyltransferase uses an amphipathic helix to sense membrane phospholipid composition. Cornell RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):539–44 (38 ref.)

Molecular dynamics of ion/channel interactions. Ranatunga KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S301

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase from bovine retina: purification, subcellular localization, molecular cloning, and three-dimensional structure. Abdulaev NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):13958–67

Mapping substrate-induced conformational changes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase by protein footprinting. Cheng X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14005–13

Ca2+ binding and conformational changes in a calmodulin domain. Evenäs J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13744–54

Backbone flexibility of five sites on the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the open and closed conformations. Gangal M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29; 37(39):13728–35

Site-directed mutants of rat testis fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: localization of conformational alterations induced by ligand binding. Helms MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14057–64

Fragment reconstitution of a small protein: folding energetics of the reconstituted immunoglobulin binding domain B1 of streptococcal protein G. Honda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1203–13

Ligand-induced conformational change in transferrins: crystal structure of the open form of the N-terminal half-molecule of human transferrin. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):13978–86

Factor VIIa's first epidermal growth factor-like domain's role in catalytic activity. Jin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1185–92

Conformational changes in the cytoplasmic domain of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor upon adaptive methylation. Le Moual H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14852–9

Solution structure of the catalytic domain of human stromelysin-1 complexed to a potent, nonpeptidic inhibitor. Li YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14048–56

Quaternary structure sensitive tyrosine residues in human hemoglobin: UV resonance raman studies of mutants at alpha140, beta35, and beta145 tyrosine. Nagai M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1243–51

Conformational changes occurring upon reduction and NO binding in nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nurizzo D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):13987–96

The active site of Paracoccus denitrificans aromatic amino acid aminotransferase has contrary properties: flexibility and rigidity. Okamoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1176–84

Substrate recognition by "password" in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Palfey BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1153–8

Functions of His107 in the catalytic mechanism of human glutathione S-transferase hGSTM1a-1a. Patskovsky YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1193–202

Structural basis of the Tanford transition of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Qin BY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14014–23

D221 in thymidylate synthase controls conformation change, and thereby opening of the imidazolidine. Sage CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13893–901

Environment- and sequence-dependent modulation of the double-stranded to single-stranded conformational transition of gramicidin A in membranes. Salom D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14279–91

The hydroxyl of threonine 13 of the bovine 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein is essential for transducing the ATP-induced conformational change. Sousa MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15392–9

Class sigma glutathione transferase unfolds via a dimeric and a monomeric intermediate: impact of subunit interface on conformational stability in the superfamily. Stevens JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15534–41

Change in conformation of plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase induced by occupancy of its Ca2+ binding site. Stout JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14860–6

Effects of the E177K mutation in D-amino acid transaminase. Studies on an essential coenzyme anchoring group that contributes to stereochemical fidelity. van Ophem PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1323–31

Conformational and dynamic changes of Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase induced by ligand binding and active site mutation and revealed by H/D exchange and electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Wang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15289–99

Conformational modulation of troponin T by configuration of the NH2-terminal variable region and functional effects. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14519–28

Detailed active site configuration of a new crystal form of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylophilus W3A1 at 1.9 A resolution. Xia ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1214–20

Specificity of self-assembly of cytochrome P450. Myasoedova KN. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Dec; 63(12):1395–9

Conformational analysis of the hydrophobic peptide alphas1-casein(136–196). Alaimo MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):410–20

Palmitoylation of lung surfactant protein SP-C alters surface thermodynamics, but not protein secondary structure or orientation in 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine langmuir films. Flach CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12; 1416(1-2):11–20

Subunit conformation and dynamics in a heterodimeric protein: studies of the hybrid isozyme of creatine kinase. Grossman SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8; 1387(1-2):447–53

A fluorescence study of ligand-induced conformational changes in cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from germinating castor oil seeds. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):285–94

The homo-dimeric form of ADP-ribosyl cyclase in solution. Munshi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10; 1388(2):428–36

Conformational changes of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47(phox) during activation studied through its intrinsic fluorescence. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):406–14

Cation-mediated conformational variants of surfactant protein A. Ridsdale RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):23–34

Evidence of local conformational fluctuations and changes in bacteriorhodopsin, dependent on lipids, detergents and trimeric structure, as studied by 13C NMR. Tanio M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 15;1375(1-2):84–92

Comparison of conformational changes and inactivation of soybean lipoxygenase-1 during urea denaturation. Wu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):325–36

Motif-based searching in TOPS protein topology databases. Gilbert D, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):317–26

JOY: protein sequence-structure representation and analysis. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(7):617–23

The domain-server: direct prediction of protein domain-homologies from BLAST search. Murvai J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):343–4

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy of selected oligopeptide conformations. Keiderling TA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):133–41 (42 ref.)

The formation of a covalent complex between a dipeptide ligand and the src SH2 domain. Alligood KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1189–94

Amygdalin binds to the CD4 receptor as suggested from molecular modeling studies. Llorens O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):781–6

Change in conformation by DNA-peptide association: molecular dynamics of the Hin-recombinase-hixL complex. Komeiji Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):123–38

Loss of shaker K channel conductance in 0 K+ solutions: role of the voltage sensor. Melishchuk A, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1828–35

Divalent cation-, nucleotide-, and polymerization-dependent changes in the conformation of subdomain 2 of actin. Moraczewska J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):373–85

Conformational change of helix G in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: investigation with heavy atom labeling and x-ray diffraction. Oka T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb; 76(2):1018–23

Photochemistry in dried polymer films incorporating the deionized blue membrane form of bacteriorhodopsin. Tallent JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1619–34

Long-distance effects of site-directed mutations on backbone conformation in bacteriorhodopsin from solid state NMR of [1-13C]Val-labeled proteins. Tanio M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):431–42

Primary sequence and solution conformation of ferrocytochrome c-552 from Nitrosomonas europaea. Timkovich R, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1964–72

Conformational changes of the in situ nuclear pore complex. Wang H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):241–7

Improvement of side-chain modeling in proteins with the self-consistent mean field theory method based on an analysis of the factors influencing prediction. Mendes J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):111–31

Basic conformers in beta-peptides. Möhle K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):167–84

Molecular modeling and design of regioselectively addressable functionalized templates with rigidified three-dimensional structures. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 5;50(4):361–72

Hydration effects on the electrostatic potential around tuftsin. Valdeavella CV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):133–43

Progress in the design of DNA sequence-specific lexitropsins. Walker WL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(4):323–34 (44 ref.)

Possibility for discriminating between two representative non two-state thermal unfolding models of proteins by DSC. Tanaka A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb; 63(2):438–42

Antithrombins Wibble and Wobble (T85M/K): archetypal conformational diseases with in vivo latent-transition, thrombosis, and heparin activation. Beauchamp NJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2696–706

Association between ligand-induced conformational changes of integrin IIbbeta3 and IIbbeta3-mediated intracellular Ca2+ signaling. Honda S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15; 92(10):3675–83

Conformational changes in the A3 domain of von Willebrand factor modulate the interaction of the A1 domain with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Obert B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1959–68

Sequence, structural, functional, and phylogenetic analyses of three glycosidase families. Mian IS. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):83–100

Effect of zinc ions on fibrin network structure. Fatah K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):629–35

Structure of CheA, a signal-transducing histidine kinase. Bilwes AM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8;96(1):131–41

Solution structure of BID, an intracellular amplifier of apoptotic signaling. Chou JJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5; 96(5):615–24

Structure of the alpha-actinin rod: molecular basis for cross-linking of actin filaments. Djinović-Carugo K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 20;98(4):537–46

Structures of two repeats of spectrin suggest models of flexibility. Grum VL, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 20;98(4):523–35

Atomic structure of scallop myosin subfragment S1 complexed with MgADP: a novel conformation of the myosin head. Houdusse A, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14; 97(4):459–70

Solution structure of the proapoptotic molecule BID: a structural basis for apoptotic agonists and antagonists. McDonnell JM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):625–34

Crystal structure and functional analysis of the HERG potassium channel N terminus: a eukaryotic PAS domain. Morais Cabral JH, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):649–55

Crystal structure of the tandem phosphatase domains of RPTP LAR. Nam HJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):449–57

Ribosomal mechanics, antibiotics, and GTP hydrolysis [comment] Porse BT, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):423–6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1999 May 14;97(4):491–502.

Structure of the enabled/VASP homology 1 domain-peptide complex: a key component in the spatial control of actin assembly. Prehoda KE, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):471–80

A detailed view of a ribosomal active site: the structure of the L11-RNA complex [see comments] Wimberly BT, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):491–502. Comment in: Cell 1999 May 14;97(4):423–6.

Tertiary structure of the hepatic cell protein fibrinogen in fluid revealed by atomic force microscopy. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Nov;21(11):715–26

Differences in epitope accessibility of p53 monoclonal antibodies suggest at least three conformations or states of protein binding of p53 protein in human tumor cell lines. Danks MK, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):678–86

Cataract as a conformational disease--the Maillard reaction, alpha-crystallin and chemotherapy. Crabbe MJ. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1998 Nov;44(7):1047–50 (30 ref.)

Structural view of adherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion. Alattia JR, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):359–67 (37 ref.)

Structural properties of matrix metalloproteinases. Bode W, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):639–52 (89 ref.)

Identifying the conformational state of bi-liganded haemoglobin. Marden MC, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Dec;54(12):1365–84 (99 ref.)

Repetitive use of a phosphate-binding module in DNA polymerase beta, Oct-1 POU domain and phage repressors. Yura K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):472–86

Strategies for protein-based nanofabrication: Ni2+-NTA as a chemical mask to control biologically imposed symmetry. Dabrowski MJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):689–97

A molecular basis for glycosylation-induced conformational switching. O'Conner SE, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Aug; 5(8):427–37

Effect of exceptional valine replacement for highly conserved alanine-55 on the catalytic site structure of chymotrypsin-like serine protease. Takeda-Shitaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;46(9):1343–8

Thermal instability of the trimeric structure of the N-terminal propeptide of human procollagen type I in relation to assay technology. Brandt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):47–53

Practical evaluation of comparative modelling and threading methods. Schoonman MJ, et al. **Comput Chem** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):369–75

A thermodynamic analysis of the contribution of hydroxyproline to the structural stability of the collagen triple helix. Burjanadze TV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997; 36(4):347–65 (92 ref.)

Oligomeric ring structure of the Bloom's syndrome helicase. Karow JK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):597–600

Four dimers of lambda repressor bound to two suitably spaced pairs of lambda operators form octamers and DNA loops over large distances. Révet B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):151–4

Ion channels: structure of a molecular brake. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R173–5 (9 ref.)

NMR structure determination of proteins and protein complexes larger than 20 kDa. Clore GM, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):564–70 (51 ref.)

Targeting growth factor and cytokine receptors with recombinant peptide libraries. Dower WJ. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):328–34 (35 ref.)

Two-dimensional mass spectrometry of biomolecules at the subfemtomole level. McLafferty FW, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):571–8 (51 ref.)

Combinatorial transcription factors. Wolberger C. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Oct;8(5):552–9 (54 ref.)

Computer search algorithms in protein modification and design. Desjarlais JR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):471–5 (40 ref.)

Structural studies on sugar chains of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin from patients with alcoholic liver disease using lectin affinity electrophoresis. Inoue T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):452–7

The crystal structure of the complex of replication protein A subunits RPA32 and RPA14 reveals a mechanism for single-stranded DNA binding. Bochkarev A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4498–504

All-trans retinol, vitamin D and other hydrophobic compounds bind in the axial pore of the five-stranded coiled-coil domain of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein. Guo Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5265–72

Crystal structure of methionyl-tRNAfMet transformylase complexed with the initiator formyl-methionyl-tRNAfMet. Schmitt E, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6819–26

A four-to-one association between peptide motifs: four C-terminal domains from cholinesterase assemble with one proline-rich attachment domain (PRAD) in the secretory pathway. Simon S, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2; 17(21):6178–87

Biomolecules interactions and competitions by non-immobilised ligand interaction assay by circular dichroism. Siligardi G, et al. **Enantiomer** 1998;3(2):77–87 (26 ref.)

Constructing the suitable initial configuration of the membrane-protein system in molecular dynamics simulations. Tang YZ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999; 28(6):478–88

Monitoring the conformational flexibility of cytochrome c at low ionic strength by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Banci L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):271–8

Solution structure of the alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Erbel PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):490–8

Kinetic study on the dimer-tetramer interconversion of glycogen phosphorylase a. Wang ZX. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):609–17

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of allelic variants of HLA B35 bound to an Epstein-Barr virus epitope: influence of peptide conformation and TCR-peptide interaction. Khanna R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May;29(5):1587–97

A revised model of the active site of alternative oxidase. Andersson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 16;449(1):17–22

Conformational changes of the H+-ATPase from Escherichia coli upon nucleotide binding detected by single molecule fluorescence. Börsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):251–4

Characterisation of the conformational and quaternary structure-dependent heparin-binding region of bovine seminal plasma protein PDC-109. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):260–4

Crystal structure of the beta-glycosidase from the hyperthermophile Thermosphaera aggregans: insights into its activity and thermostability. Chi YI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):375–83

Conformational study of a collagen peptide by 1H NMR spectroscopy: observation of the 14N-1H spin-spin coupling of the Arg guanidinium moiety in the triple-helix structure. Consonni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):243–6

Contributions of the ionization states of acidic residues to the stability of the coiled coil domain of matrilin-1. Dames SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):75–80

Identifying and characterizing a second structural domain of protein disulfide isomerase. Darby NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):167–72

Modelling of a voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel beta subunit as a basis for understanding its functional properties. Hanlon MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):366–70

Modifications outside the proteinase binding loop in Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI-III) analogues change the binding energy with bovine beta-trypsin. Jaśkiewicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):174-8

Widespread occurrence of a highly conserved RING-H2 zinc finger motif in the model plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Jensen RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):283-7

Denatured states of human carbonic anhydrase II: an NMR study of hydrogen/deuterium exchange at tryptophan-indole-H(N) sites. Jonasson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):361-5

Minimal conformation of the alpha-conotoxin ImI for the alpha7 neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor recognition: correlated CD, NMR and binding studies. Lamthanh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):293-8

Alternative conformations of human replication protein A are detected by crosslinks with primers carrying a photoreactive group at the 3'-end. Lavrik OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):186-90

Mutation of Lys-75 affects calmodulin conformation. Medvedeva MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1-2):139-43

12-Bromododecanoic acid binds inside the calyx of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Qin BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):272-8

Role of the C-terminal extremities of the smooth muscle myosin heavy chains: implication for assembly properties. Quevillon-Chéruel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9; 454(3):303-6

The structure of the antimicrobial active center of lactoferricin B bound to sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles. Schibli DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):213-7

Angiotensinogen cleavage by renin: importance of a structurally constrained N-terminus. Streatfeild-James RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):267-70

Packing of sidechains in low-resolution models for proteins. Keskin O, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):469-79

Protein sidechain conformer prediction: a test of the energy function [published erratum appears in Fold Des 1998;3(6):588] Petrella RJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):353-77

Crystal structure of the conserved core of the herpes simplex virus transcriptional regulatory protein VP16. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 1;13(13):1692-703

Abnormalities of plasma von Willebrand factor multimeric structure induced by extracorporeal circulation [letter] Perutelli P, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):287-8

Three-dimensional structure of the complex between a T cell receptor beta chain and the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Li H, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Dec;9(6):807-16

Structural aspects of collectins and receptors for collectins. Hansen S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1998 Aug;199(2):165-89 (136 ref.)

Ficolins and the fibrinogen-like domain. Lu J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1998 Aug;199(2):190-9 (36 ref.)

Anatomy of an antibody molecule: structure, kinetics, thermodynamics and mutational studies of the antilysozyme antibody D1.3. Braden BC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun; 163:45-57 (44 ref.)

CD2 and the nature of protein interactions mediating cell-cell recognition. Davis SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun; 163:217-36 (102 ref.)

Comparison of the conformations of two intact monoclonal antibodies with hinges. Harris LJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:35-43 (32 ref.)

IgG-Fc-mediated effector functions: molecular definition of interaction sites for effector ligands and the role of glycosylation. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun; 163:59-76 (93 ref.)

Recognition surfaces of MHC class I. Jones EY, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:121-8 (45 ref.)

Structure-function studies of T-cell receptor-superantigen interactions. Li H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:177-86 (52 ref.)

Structure and function of the human MHC class Ib molecules HLA-E, HLA-F and HLA-G. O'Callaghan CA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:129-38 (49 ref.)

Anatomy of the antigenic structure of a large membrane autoantigen, the muscle-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun; 163:89-120 (239 ref.)

Structural specializations of immunoglobulin superfamily members for adhesion to integrins and viruses. Wang J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:197-215 (104 ref.)

The C-type lectin superfamily in the immune system. Weis WI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:19-34 (73 ref.)

Conversion of native oligomeric to a modified monomeric form of human C-reactive protein. Kresl JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;30(12):1415-26

Effect of local sequence inversions on the crystalline antiparallel beta-sheet lamellar structures of periodic polypeptides: implications for chain-folding. Parkhe AD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):251-8

Architecture of the sugar binding sites in carbohydrate binding proteins--a computer modeling study. Rao VS, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Nov;23(4):295-307

Supercontracted spider dragline silk: a solid-state NMR study of the local structure. van Beek JD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):173-8

Protein conformational stability in the hydrofluoroalkane propellants tetrafluoroethane and heptafluoropropane analysed by Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Quinn EA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 10;186(1):31-41

Conformational changes of contractile proteins and their role in muscle contraction. Borovikov YS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999; 189:267-301 (150 ref.)

Unfolding of proteins monitored by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry: a comparison of positive and negative ion modes. Konermann L, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;9(12):1248-54

Interaction of 4,4'-dithiodipyridine with Cys(458) triggers disassembly of GroEL. Bochkareva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20756-8

Strain-dependent differences in beta-sheet conformations of abnormal prion protein. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32230-5

A pH-dependent conformational change of NhaA Na(+)/H(+) antiporter of Escherichia coli involves loop VIII-IX, plays a role in the pH response of the protein, and is maintained by the pure protein in dodecyl maltoside. Gerchman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24617-24

Mutant and wild type human alpha-synucleins assemble into elongated filaments with distinct morphologies in vitro. Giasson BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7619-22

Human Rad51 protein can form homologous joints in the absence of net strand exchange. Gupta RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1248-56

Mechanism of phosphoryl transfer in the dimeric IIABMan subunit of the Escherichia coli mannose transporter. Gutknecht R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6091-6

Structure-function analysis of the UDP-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Essential residues lie in a predicted active site cleft resembling a lactose repressor fold. Hagen FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6797-803

The compact conformation of fibronectin is determined by intramolecular ionic interactions. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15473-9

The pleckstrin homology domains of dynamin isoforms require oligomerization for high affinity phosphoinositide binding. Klein DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27725-33

Action of human group IIa secreted phospholipase A2 on cell membranes. Vesicle but not heparinoid binding determines rate of fatty acid release by exogenously added enzyme. Koduri RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32142-53

Experimental observation of bonding electrons in proteins. Lamzin VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20753-5

Crystal structures of zinc-free and -bound heme domain of human inducible nitric-oxide synthase. Implications for dimer stability and comparison with endothelial nitric-oxide synthase. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21276-84

Distinct structural attributes regulating von Willebrand factor A1 domain interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha under flow. Miyata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6586-93

Mutational analysis of Tyr-318 within the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor binding pocket of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Pelemans H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34234-9

Visual arrestin activity may be regulated by self-association. Schubert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21186-90

pH-dependent gating of ROMK (Kir1.1) channels involves conformational changes in both N and C termini. Schulte U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34575-9

A pathway for conformational diversity in proteins mediated by intramolecular chaperones. Shinde U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15615-21

Conformational changes in guanylyl cyclase-activating protein 1 (GCAP1) and its tryptophan mutants as a function of calcium concentration. Sokal I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19829-37

Molecular parameters of type IV alpha-internexin and type IV-type III alpha-internexin-vimentin copolymer intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1657-66

Quaternary structures of a catalytic subunit-regulatory subunit dimeric complex and the holoenzyme of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase by neutron contrast variation. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30448-59

1H, 13C and 15N backbone resonance assignment of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase, a 23.6 kDa protein [letter] Burlacu-Miron S, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jan; 13(1):93-4

Determination of the equilibrium micelle-inserting position of the fusion peptide of gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 at amino acid resolution by exchange broadening of amide proton resonances. Chang DK, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):549-52

Use of organic solvents and small molecules for locating binding sites on proteins in solutions. Dalvit C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):23-32

3D HCCH-COSY-TOCSY experiment for the assignment of ribose and amino acid side chains in 13C labeled RNA and protein. Hu W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov; 12(4):559-64

Propagation of experimental uncertainties using the Lipari-Szabo model-free analysis of protein dynamics. Jin D, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):471-92

Solution structure of human acidic fibroblast growth factor and interaction with heparin-derived hexasaccharide. Ogura K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jan;13(1):11-24

Bicelle-based liquid crystals for NMR-measurement of dipolar couplings at acidic and basic pH values. Ottiger M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):187-91

The solution structure of a gallium-substituted putidaredoxin mutant: GaPdx C85S. Pochapsky TC, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):407-15

Molecular dynamics simulations of P450 BM3--examination of substrate-induced conformational change. Chang YT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Jun;16(6):1189-203

Molecular modeling of HIV-1 coreceptor CCR5 and exploring of conformational space of its extracellular domain in molecular dynamics simulation. Efremov RG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):77-90

Development of ET(B) selective agonists: solution structure of a linear endothelin-1 analogue, ET-1 [Cys(Acm)(1,15), Ala3, Leu7, dAsp8, Aib11]. Hewage CM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):425-35

The influence of pH alteration and pharmacological modulators of adenylate cyclase system on human serum albumin conformation. Luik AI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):109-14

A peptide inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using alpha,beta-dehydro residues: a structure-based computer model. Rao GS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct; 16(2):347-54

Reduced protein models and their application to the protein folding problem. Skolnick J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):381-96

Native protein fluctuations: the conformational-motion temperature and the inverse correlation of protein flexibility with protein stability. Tang KE, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):397-411

Bid-induced conformational change of Bax is responsible for mitochondrial cytochrome c release during apoptosis. Desagher S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8;144(5):891-901

Two functional states of the CD11b A-domain: correlations with key features of two Mn2+-complexed crystal structures. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14; 143(6):1523-34

Early assembly step of a retroviral envelope glycoprotein: analysis using a dominant negative assay. Rosenberg AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):57-68

Conformational difference between nuclear and cytoplasmic actin as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Gonsior SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):797-809

Measuring conformational stability of proteins using an optimized temperature-controlled capillary electrophoresis approach. Rochu D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 9; 838(1-2):157-65

A mouse monoclonal antibody to a thyrotropin receptor ectodomain variant provides insight into the exquisite antigenic conformational requirement, epitopes and in vivo concentration of human autoantibodies. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):702-10

Conformational analysis of [Met5]-enkephalin: solvation and ionization considerations. Carlacci L. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar;12(2):195-213

MTD-ADJ: a multiconformational minimal topologic difference for determining bioactive conformers using adjusted biological activities. Sulea T, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar;12(2):133-46

Hierarchical organization of molecular structure computations. Chen CC, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall; 5(3):409-22

Algorithmic determination of core positions in the VL and VH domains of immunoglobulin molecules. Gelfand I, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):467-77

Optimization of protein structure on lattices using a self-consistent field approach. Reva BA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):531-8

Regression analysis of multiple protein structures. Wu TD, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):585-95

1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the conformational changes related to the foaming properties of beta-lactoglobulin. Belloque J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Oct;81(10):2580-7

Conformational studies of a synthetic peptide from the putative lipid-binding domain of bovine milk component PP3. Campagna S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3139-48

Calcium-induced modification of protein conformation demonstrated by immunohistochemistry: What is the signal? Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):463-70

A molecular basis for how a single TCR interfaces multiple ligands. Boesteanu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4719-27

Novel C-terminally truncated isoforms of the CXC chemokine beta-thromboglobulin and their impact on neutrophil functions. Ehlert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4975-82

A region of conformational variability outside the peptide-binding site of a class I MHC molecule. Kuhns ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6745-50

Characterization of C3dg binding to a recess formed between short consensus repeats 1 and 2 of complement receptor type 2 (CR2; CD21). Prodinger WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998

Nov 1;161(9):4604–10
The charge of endotoxin molecules influences their conformation and IL–6–inducing capacity. Schromm AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5464–71
HSV–1 glycoprotein I–reactive TCR gamma delta cells directly recognize the peptide backbone in a conformationally dependent manner. Sciammas R, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5187–92
Mapping of the minimal domain encoding a conformational epitope by lambda phage surface display: factor VIII inhibitor antibodies from haemophilia A patients. Kuwabara I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22; 224(1–2):89–99
Effect of phospholipase A2 digestion on the conformation and lysine/fibrinogen binding properties of human lipoprotein[a]. Fless GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Apr; 40(4):583–92
PASE (PAramagnetic signals enhancement): a new method for NMR study of paramagnetic proteins. Bondon A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):154–7
Conformations of protonated gas–phase bradykinin ions: evidence for intramolecular hydrogen bonding. Gimon–Kinsel ME, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb; 34(2):124–36
A new structural model for P–glycoprotein. Jones PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):133–47
Ion selectivity of the cytoplasmic binding sites of the Na,K–ATPase: I. Sodium binding is associated with a conformational rearrangement. Schneeberger A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):221–8
Active site mapping of yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase by in vivo selection of enzyme mutations lethal for cell growth. Ador L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 30; 288(2):231–42
Submillisecond changes in myosin lattice spacing resulting from rapid length changes. Ashley CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):431–40
A protein folding intermediate of ribonuclease T1 characterized at high resolution by 1D and 2D real–time NMR spectroscopy. Balbach J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):829–42
Effect of H helix destabilizing mutations on the kinetic and equilibrium folding of apomyoglobin. Cavagnero S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):269–82
Crystal structure of a dimeric mannose–specific agglutinin from garlic: quaternary association and carbohydrate specificity. Chandra NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22; 285(3):1157–68
Structural basis of substrate specificity in malate dehydrogenases: crystal structure of a ternary complex of porcine cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase, alpha–ketomalonate and tetrahydoNAD. Chapman AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):703–12
Probing the rRNA environment of ribosomal protein S5 across the subunit interface and inside the 30 S subunit using tethered Fe(II). Culver GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):355–64
Solution structure by NMR of circulin A: a macrocyclic knotted peptide having anti–HIV activity. Daly NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):333–45
Proteins can adopt totally different folded conformations. Damaschun G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 20;291(3):715–25
Crystal structure of dUTPase from equine infectious anaemia virus; active site metal binding in a substrate analogue complex. Dauter Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 285(2):655–73
Probing the domain structure and ligand–induced conformational changes by limited proteolysis of tyrocidine synthetase 1. Dieckmann R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):129–40
The ectodomain of HA2 of influenza virus promotes rapid pH dependent membrane fusion. Epand RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):489–503
The first step: activation of the Semliki Forest virus spike protein precursor causes a localized conformational change in the trimeric spike. Ferlenghi I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998; 283(1):71–81
Conformational interconversions in peptide beta–turns: analysis of turns in proteins and computational estimates of barriers. Gunasekaran K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1505–16
Multiple oligomerisation domains in the IS911 transposase: a leucine zipper motif is essential for activity. Haren L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):29–41
Structure/function analysis of a dUTPase: catalytic mechanism of a potential chemotherapeutic target. Harris JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 30;288(2):275–87
Thermodynamics of model prions and its implications for the problem of prion protein folding. Harrison PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):593–606
Structural differences in D and L–monellin in the crystals of racemic mixture. Hung LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):311–21
Refined crystal structure of a superoxide dismutase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius at 2.2 A resolution. Knapp S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 285(2):689–702
Three–dimensional structure of physalis mottle virus: implications for the viral assembly. Krishna SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):919–34
Conformational changes affect binding and catalysis by ester–hydrolysing antibodies. Lindner AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):421–30
The 1.8 A structures of leech intramolecular trans–sialidase complexes: evidence of its enzymatic mechanism. Luo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):323–32
Solution structure of the carboxyl terminus of a human class Mu glutathione S–transferase: NMR assignment strategies in large proteins. McCallum SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5;285(5):2119–32
Differences in the intersubunit contacts in triosephosphate isomerase from two closely related pathogenic trypanosomes. Maldonado E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998; 283(1):193–203
The structure of vitellogenin provides a molecular model for the assembly and secretion of atherogenic lipoproteins. Mann CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):391–408
Decamer–like conformation of a nona–peptide bound to HLA–B*3501 due to non–standard positioning of the C terminus. Menssen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 285(2):645–53
Protein structure prediction by threading. Why it works and why it does not. Mirny LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):507–26
Hydrogen exchange in ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S: evidence for residual structure in the unfolded state under native conditions. Neira JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):627–43
NMR structure of Escherichia coli glutaredoxin 3–glutathione mixed disulfide complex: implications for the enzymatic mechanism. Nordstrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):541–52
Backbone dynamics of the CDK inhibitor p19(INK4d) studied by 15N NMR relaxation experiments at two field strengths. Renner C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):221–9
The projection structure of the membrane protein microsomal glutathione transferase at 3 A resolution as determined from two–dimensional hexagonal crystals. Schmidt–Krey I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 30; 288(2):243–53
Influence of internal dynamics on accuracy of protein NMR structures: derivation of realistic model distance data from a long molecular dynamics trajectory. Schneider TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):727–40
Three–dimensional crystal structure of the transcription factor PhoB receiver domain. Solá M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):675–87
An extracellular beta–propeller module predicted in lipoprotein and scavenger receptors, tyrosine kinases, epidermal growth factor precursor, and extracellular matrix components. Springer TA. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6; 283(4):837–62
Insights into the mechanism of domain closure and substrate specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum. Stillman TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15; 285(2):875–85
Crystal structure of human ornithine aminotransferase complexed with the highly specific and potent inhibitor 5–fluoromethylornithine. Storici P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):297–309
Structure, interaction and electron transfer between cytochrome b5, its E44A and/or E56A mutants and cytochrome c. Sun YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8; 285(1):347–59
Effects of temperature and Y21M mutation on conformational heterogeneity of the major coat protein (pVIII) of filamentous bacteriophage fd. Tan WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 26;286(3):787–96
The three–dimensional structure of human RNase 4, unliganded and complexed with d(Up), reveals the basis for its uridine selectivity. Terzyan SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):205–14
Protein–ligand interaction: grafting of the uridine–specific determinants from the CytR regulator of Salmonella typhimurium to Escherichia coli CytR. Thomsen LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):165–75
De novo design of a model peptide sequence to examine the effects of single amino acid substitutions in the hydrophobic core on both stability and oligomerization state of coiled–coils. Wagschal K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):785–803
Interaction of mitochondrial presequences with DnaK and mitochondrial hsp70. Zhang XP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):177–90
Topological model of membrane domain of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Gallet X, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Apr;16(2):72–82, 97–8
LIGSITE: automatic and efficient detection of potential small molecule–binding sites in proteins. Hendlich M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1997 Dec;15(6):359–63, 389
Dynamic contact maps of protein structures. Sonnhammer EL, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Feb;16(1):1–5, 33
Membrane microviscosity modulates mu–opioid receptor conformational transitions and agonist efficacy. Emmerson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):289–300
Effect of conformation on the conversion of cyclo–(1,7)–Gly–Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser–Pro–Asp–Gly–OH to its cyclic imide degradation product. Bogdanowich–Knipp SJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jul;54(1):43–53
Analytical techniques and computer algorithms combined for the rapid characterization of structural peptide and protein features. Caporale C. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):421–9 (52 ref.)
Solution conformational analysis of amphiphilic helical, synthetic analogs of the lipopeptaibol trichogin GA IV. Monaco V, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):261–72
Conformational sampling of bioactive conformers: a low–temperature NMR study of 15N–Leu–enkephalin. Amodeo P, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):253–65
The crystal state conformation of Aib–rich segments of peptaibol antibiotics. Aubry A, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Dec; 4(8):502–10
A conformational study in solution of pro–somatostatin fragments by NMR and computational methods. Falcigno L, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):305–18
Changes in conformation of myosin heads during the development of isometric contraction and rapid shortening in single frog muscle fibres. Piazzesi G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 15;514 (Pt 2):305–12
Allosteric nicotinic receptors, human pathologies. Léna C, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Apr;92(2):63–74 (112 ref.)
Nucleotide and Mg2+ induced conformational changes in GroEL can be detected by sulfhydryl labeling. Jai EA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):387–96
Importance of long–range interactions in (alpha/beta)8 barrel fold. Selvaraj S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):691–7
Conformational change of human lens insoluble alpha–crystallin. Sun TX, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct; 17(7):679–84
Mg2+ induces conformational changes in the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase, whether by itself or as part of the holoenzyme complex. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Feb;18(2):157–64
An intriguing controversy over protein structural class prediction. Zhou GP. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov; 17(8):729–38
Proceedings of a workshop on fibrous proteins. Alpbach, Austria, September 1997. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):1–255
Fibrous proteins [editorial] Parry DAD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):1–2
Situs: A package for docking crystal structures into low–resolution maps from electron microscopy. Wriggers W, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Apr–May;125(2–3):185–95
Cyanovirin–N binds to gp120 to interfere with CD4–dependent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virion binding, fusion, and infectivity but does not affect the CD4 binding site on gp120 or soluble CD4–induced conformational changes in gp120. Esser MT, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4360–71
CCR5–Mediated human immunodeficiency virus entry depends on an amino–terminal gp120–binding site and on the conformational integrity of all four extracellular domains. Genoud S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1645–8
Subdomain folding and biological activity of the core structure from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41: implications for viral membrane fusion. Lu M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4433–8
Roles of triplex and scaffolding proteins in herpes simplex virus type 1 capsid formation suggested by structures of recombinant particles. Saad A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6821–30
Fluorescence techniques for studying cloned channels and transporters expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Cha A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:566–78
Application of automated methods for determination of protein conformational stability. Schwehm JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:150–70
The correlation of protein structure and evolution of a protein–coding gene: phylogenetic inference using cytochrome oxidase III. Griffiths CS. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Oct;15(10):1337–45
Core RNA polymerase from E. coli induces a major change in the domain arrangement of the sigma 70 subunit. Callaci S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):229–38
A role for Groucho tetramerization in transcriptional repression. Chen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7259–68
Addition of an N–terminal dimerization domain promotes assembly of hCG analogs: implications for subunit combination and structure–function analysis. Lin W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):91–8
Effect of individual N–glycosyl chains in the beta–subunit on the conformation of human choriogonadotropin. Shao K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1–2):39–48
The paramyxovirus fusion protein forms an extremely stable core trimer: structural parallels to influenza virus haemagglutinin and HIV–1 gp41. Lamb RA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jan–Mar;16(1):11–9
ToxR co–operative interactions are not modulated by environmental conditions or periplasmic domain conformation. Dziejman M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):305–17
The molecular characterization of the first autolytic lysozyme of Streptococcus pneumoniae reveals evolutionary mobile domains. García P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 33(1):128–38
Molecular characterization of a novel peroxidase isolated from the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz–Dueñas FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):223–35
Coupled structure changes of SecA and SecG revealed by the synthetic lethality of the secAcsR11 and delta secG::kan double mutant. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(1):331–41
Arise, go forth, and solve structures [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1019–20. Comment on: Nat

Struct Biol 1998 Dec;5(12):1029–32.
Metastable states and folding free energy barriers [news] Baker D. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1021–4
Structure of N–myristoyltransferase with bound myristoylCoA and peptide substrate analogs. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1091–7
Zn2+–binding and molecular determinants of tetramerization in voltage–gated K+ channels. Bixby KA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):38–43
Crystal structure of the outer membrane active transporter FepA from Escherichia coli [see comments] Buchanan SK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):56–63. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jan;6(1):3–6.
Crystal structure of the NK1 fragment of HGF/SF suggests a novel mode for growth factor dimerization and receptor binding. Chirgadze DY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):72–9
Tunable alignment of macromolecules by filamentous phage yields dipolar coupling interactions. Hansen MR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1065–74
Conformational switching in an aspartic proteinase. Lee AY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):866–71
3D reconstruction of the ATP–bound form of CCT reveals the asymmetric folding conformation of a type II chaperonin. Llorca O, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):639–42
Structural genomics: keystone for a Human Proteome Project [news] Montelione GT, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):11–2
Structures of Cdc42 bound to the active and catalytically compromised forms of Cdc42GAP. Nassar N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1047–52
Structures of HhaI methyltransferase complexed with substrates containing mismatches at the target base. O'Gara M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):872–7
The crystal structure of a complex of p11 with the annexin II N–terminal peptide. Réty S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):89–95
100,000 protein structures for the biologist [see comments] Sali A. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1029–32 (3 ref.). Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Dec;5(12):1019–20.
Prelude to NMR studies of protein folding. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):608
Crystal structure of recombinant bovine neurocalcin. Vijay–Kumar S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):80–8
Toprim—a conserved catalytic domain in type IA and II topoisomerases, DnaG–type primases, OLD family nucleases and RecR proteins. Aravind L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4205–13
Recent improvements of the ProDom database of protein domain families. Corpet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):263–7
In vitro assembly of an archaeal D–L–N RNA polymerase subunit complex reveals a eukaryote–like structural arrangement. Eloranta JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5562–7
A database of macromolecular motions. Gerstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4280–90
Visualizing tertiary folding of RNA and RNA–protein interactions by a tethered iron chelate: analysis ofHIV–1 Tat–TAR complex. Huq I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1084–93
Helical periodicity of (PNA)2.(DNA) triplexes in strand displacement complexes. Kim JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2842–7
Crystal structure of the MATa1/MATalpha2 homeodomain heterodimer in complex with DNA containing an A–tract. Li T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5707–18
MMDB: Entrez's 3D structure database. Marchler–Bauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):240–3
The SBASE protein domain library, release 6.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Murvai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):257–9
Thrombopoietin–induced conformational change in p53 lies downstream of the p44/p42 mitogen activated protein kinase cascade in the human growth factor–dependent cell line M07e. Ritchie A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1465–77
Design and properties of a Myc derivative that efficiently homodimerizes. Soucek L, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12; 17(19):2463–72
Evolutionary conservation and somatic mutation hotspot maps of p53: correlation with p53 protein structural and functional features. Walker DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):211–8
Using constraint programming for lattice protein folding. Backofen R. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:389–400
A prototype molecular interactive collaborative environment (MICE). Bourne P, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:118–29
Empirical free energy calculations of phage 434 repressor–and cro–DNA complexes support the 'indirect readout' hypothesis of specificity. Brown LM, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:339–48
DINAMO: a coupled sequence alignment editor/molecular graphics tool for interactive homology modeling of proteins. Hansen M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :106–17
Surface solid angle–based site points for molecular docking. Hendrix DK, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:317–26
The object technology framework: an object–oriented interface to molecular data and its application to collagen. Huang CC, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:349–61
Characterisation of side–chain conformational preferences in a biologically active but unfolded protein. Mathieson SI, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:542–53
Proteinmorphosis: a mechanical model for protein conformational changes. Meiyappan S, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:341–53
Molecular modeling information transfer with VRML: from small molecules to large systems in bioscience. Moeckel G, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:327–38
A protein conformational search space defined by secondary structure contacts. Parisien M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:425–36
Molecular anchors with large stability gaps ensure linear binding free energy relationships for hydrophobic substituents. Rejto PA, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :362–73
A high–throughput graphics library designed for a portable molecular structure viewer. Ueno Y, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:201–12
NMR studies of retinoid–protein interactions: the conformation of [13C]–beta–ionones bound to beta–lactoglobulin B. Curley RW Jr, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 May;16(5):651–9
Minimal and optimal mechanisms for GroE–mediated protein folding [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5890] Ben–Zvi AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15275–80
Modeling evolutionary landscapes: mutational stability, topology, and superfunnels in sequence space. Bornberg–Bauer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10689–94
Crystal structure of a dimeric chymotrypsin inhibitor 2 mutant containing an inserted glutamine repeat. Chen YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1257–61
Protein design is a key factor for subunit–subunit association. Clementi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9616–21
The V domain of herpesvirus Ig–like receptor (HIgR) contains a major functional region in herpes simplex virus–1 entry into cells and interacts physically with the viral glycoprotein D. Cocchi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15700–5
Absence of interdomain contacts in the crystal structure of the RNA recognition motifs of Sex–lethal. Crowder SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4892–7
Statistical mechanics of protein–like heteropolymers. Dima RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27; 96(9):4904–7
Understanding beta–hairpin formation. Dinner AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9068–73
Hot spots in cold adaptation: localized increases in conformational flexibility in lactate dehydrogenase A4 orthologs of Antarctic notothenioid fishes. Fields PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11476–81
The propagation of binding interactions to remote sites in proteins: analysis of the binding of the monoclonal antibody D1.3 to lysozyme [see comments] Freire E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10118–22 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9970–2.
Cation–pi interactions in structural biology. Gallivan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9459–64
Single–molecule fluorescence spectroscopy of enzyme conformational dynamics and cleavage mechanism. Ha T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):893–8
Dynamics of fluorescence fluctuations in green fluorescent protein observed by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Haupts U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10; 95(23):13573–8
Metal ion–mediated substrate–assisted catalysis in type II restriction endonucleases. Horton NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13489–94
Physical evidence for a phosphorylation–dependent conformational change in the enhancer–binding protein NtrC. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4880–5
Structure, thermostability, and conformational flexibility of hen egg–white lysozyme dissolved in glycerol. Knubovets T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1262–7
Forced unfolding of the fibronectin type III module reveals a tensile molecular recognition switch. Krammer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1351–6
Energy–based de novo protein folding by conformational space annealing and an off–lattice united–residue force field: application to the 10–55 fragment of staphylococcal protein A and to apo calbindin D9K. Lee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2025–30
Nucleotide–dependent conformational change near the fulcrum region in Dictyostelium myosin II. Liang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12844–7
Protein fluctuations are sensed by stimulated infrared echoes of the vibrations of carbon monoxide and azide probes. Lim M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15315–20
Aeolotopic interactions of globular proteins. Lomakin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9465–8
Yeast chorismate mutase in the R state: simulations of the active site. Ma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14640–5
A simple model for calculating the kinetics of protein folding from three–dimensional structures. Muñoz V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11311–6
Inhibiting transthyretin conformational changes that lead to amyloid fibril formation. Peterson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12956–60
Conformational variants of class II MHC/peptide complexes induced by N– and C–terminal extensions of minimal peptide epitopes. Rötzschke O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7445–50
Structural requirements for peptidic antagonists of the corticotropin–releasing factor receptor (CRFR): development of CRFR2beta–selective antisauvagine–30. Rühmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15264–9
Large–scale protein structure modeling of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome. Sánchez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13597–602
Structure of the ternary complex of human 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 with 3–hydroxyestra–1,3,5,7–tetraen–17–one (equilin) and NADP+. Sawicki MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):840–5
Clustering of low–energy conformations near the native structures of small proteins. Shortle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11158–62
Direct molecular level measurements of the electrostatic properties of a protein surface. Sivasankar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12961–6
Substrate–induced closure of the flap domain in the ternary complex structures provides insights into the mechanism of catalysis by 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Tabernero L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7167–71
Folding and binding cascades: shifts in energy landscapes [comment] Tsai CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9970–2 (21 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10118–22.
Copper binding to the prion protein: structural implications of four identical cooperative binding sites. Viles JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2042–7
Conformational changes between the active–site and regulatory light chain of myosin as determined by luminescence resonance energy transfer: the effect of nucleotides and actin. Xiao M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15309–14
Water: foldase activity in catalyzing polypeptide conformational rearrangements. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9057–61
Matrix metalloproteases: variations on a theme. Borkakoti N. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998;70(1):73–94 (76 ref.)
Stability and folding of domain proteins. Jaenicke R. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(2):155–241 (400 ref.)
An analysis of conformational changes on protein–protein association: implications for predictive docking. Betts MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Apr;12(4):271–83
Domain structural class prediction. Chou KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):523–38
A neural network based predictor of residue contacts in proteins. Fariselli P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):15–21
A simple method for predicting transmembrane alpha helices with better accuracy. Gromiha MM. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):557–61
The immunoglobulin fold family: sequence analysis and 3D structure comparisons. Halaby DM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul;12(7):563–71
Proteins from thermophilic and mesophilic organisms essentially do not differ in packing. Karshikoff A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):867–72
Simple conformation space search protocols for the evaluation of enantioselectivity of lipases. Orrenius C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1147–53
Analysis of protein–protein interactions by mutagenesis: direct versus indirect effects. Otzen DE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):41–5
Structural modeling of the pro–ocytocin–neurophysin precursor. Velikson B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct; 11(10):909–16
Empty and peptide–loaded class II major histocompatibility complex proteins produced by expression in Escherichia coli and folding in vitro. Frayser M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):105–14
Purification and characterization of pyruvate kinase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for an unusual quaternary structure. Nairn J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Nov;14(2):247–53
pH–induced conformational changes of membrane–bound influenza hemagglutinin and its effect on target lipid bilayers. Gray C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2359–73
The kinetic cycle of cardiac troponin C: calcium binding and dissociation at site II trigger slow conformational rearrangements. Hazard AL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2451–9
Selecting near–native conformations in homology modeling: the role of molecular mechanics and solvation terms. Janardhan A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug;7(8):1772–80
The compact and expanded denatured conformations of apomyoglobin in the methanol–water solvent. Kamatari YO, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):873–82
Thermodynamic analysis of halide binding to haloalkane dehalogenase suggests the occurrence of large conformational changes. Krooshof GH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):355–60
Probing enzyme quaternary structure by combinatorial mutagenesis and selection. MacBeath G, et al.

Protein Sci 1998 Aug;7(8):1757–67

The role of quaternary interactions on the stability and activity of ascorbate peroxidase. Mandelman D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2089–98

Genome analysis: Assigning protein coding regions to three-dimensional structures. Salamov AA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):771–7

Aggregation states of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Sánchez SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2184–9

Simplified methods for pKa and acid pH-dependent stability estimation in proteins: removing dielectric and counterion boundaries. Warwicker J. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):418–25

Protein structural topology: Automated analysis and diagrammatic representation. Westhead DR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):897–904

On the convergence of the conformational coordinates basis set obtained by the essential dynamics analysis of proteins' molecular dynamics simulations. Amadei A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):419–24

Variability of the canonical loop conformations in serine proteinases inhibitors and other proteins. Apostoluk W, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):459–74

Crystal structures of HLA-A*0201 complexed with antigenic peptides with either the amino- or carboxyl-terminal group substituted by a methyl group. Bouvier M, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):97–106

Validation of NMR side-chain conformations by packing calculations. Chung SY, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1; 35(2):184–94

The effect of motional averaging on the calculation of NMR-derived structural properties. Daura X, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):542–55

Conformational and functional variability supported by the BPTI fold: solution structure of the Ca2+ channel blocker calcicludine. Gilquin B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1; 34(4):520–32

Intersubunit hydrogen bond acts as a global molecular switch in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Ha Y, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):430–43

Strain in protein structures as viewed through nonrotameric side chains: II. effects upon ligand binding. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):44–55

Strain in protein structures as viewed through nonrotameric side chains: I. their position and interaction. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):30–43

Analysis of domain motions in large proteins. Hinsen K, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):369–82

Dictionary of recurrent domains in protein structures. Holm L, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):88–96

Ionization behavior of acidic residues in calbindin D(9k). Kesvatera T, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):106–15

Energy landscape of a native protein: jumping-among-minima model. Kitao A, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):496–517

Probing the activation of protein C by the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex using structural analysis, site-directed mutagenesis, and computer modeling. Knobe KE, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1; 35(2):218–34

Extraction of geometrically similar substructures: least-squares and Chebyshev fitting and the difference distance matrix. Lesk AM. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15; 33(3):320–8

Importance of anchor group positioning in protein loop prediction. Lessel U, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):56–64

Analytical shape computation of macromolecules: II. Inaccessible cavities in proteins. Liang J, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):18–29

Analytical shape computation of macromolecules: I. Molecular area and volume through alpha shape. Liang J, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):1–17

Molecular dynamics simulations of human carbonic anhydrase II: insight into experimental results and the role of solvation. Lu D, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):119–34

Toward more meaningful hierarchical classification of protein three-dimensional structures. May AC. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):20–9

Impact of Cl- and Na+ ions on simulated structure and dynamics of betaARK1 PH domain. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):206–17

Structural model for family 32 of glycosyl-hydrolase enzymes. Pons T, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):383–95

Variability in quaternary association of proteins with the same tertiary fold: a case study and rationalization involving legume lectins. Prabu MM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):58–69

Prediction of loop geometries using a generalized born model of solvation effects. Rapp CS, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):173–83

Sequence and structure conservation in a protein core. Rodionov MA, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):358–66

Interacting processes in protein coagulation. San Biagio PL, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):116–20

Antibody BCF2 against scorpion toxin Cn2 from Centuroides noxius Hoffmann: primary structure and three-dimensional model as free Fv fragment and complexed with its antigen. Selisko B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):130–43

Molecular dynamics simulations of human glutathione transferase P1-1: analysis of the induced-fit mechanism by GSH binding. Stella L, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):1–9

Molecular dynamics simulations of human glutathione transferase P1-1: conformational fluctuations of the apo-structure. Stella L, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):10–9

Tertiary and quaternary conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase: a normal mode study. Thomas A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):96–112

Flexible structural comparison allowing hinge-bending, swiveling motions. Verbitsky G, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):232–54

Discrimination between native and intentionally misfolded conformations of proteins: ES/IS, a new method for calculating conformational free energy that uses both dynamics simulations with an explicit solvent and an implicit solvent continuum model. Vorobjev YN, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):399–413

Molecular dynamics simulations of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha structures in water. Watts CR, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):396–407

Molecular modelling of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Wishart G, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(4):317–35 (127 ref.)

The interleukin-11/receptor complex: rational design of agonists/antagonists and immunoassays potentially useful in human therapy. Jacques Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1998 Sep-Oct;149(7-8):737–40 (13 ref.)

Structure/antigenicity relationship of cyclic and linear peptides mimicking the V3 loop of HIV2 envelope glycoprotein. Belhadj Jrad B, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):363–73

RNA binding by the novel helical domain of the influenza virus NS1 protein requires its dimer structure and a small number of specific basic amino acids. Wang W, et al. **RNA** 1999 Feb;5(2):195–205

Simulating water and the molecules of life. Gerstein M, et al. **Sci Am** 1998 Nov;279(5):100–5

Conserved structures of mediator and RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Asturias FJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12; 283(5404):985–7

Structure of the MscL homolog from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a gated mechanosensitive ion channel. Chang G, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2220–6

Siderophore-mediated iron transport: crystal structure of FhuA with bound lipopolysaccharide [see comments] Ferguson AD, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2215–20 . Comment in: Science 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2202–3.

High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1462–7

Reversible conversion of monomeric human prion protein between native and fibrilogenic conformations. Jackson GS, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1935–7

X-ray crystal structure of the Fe-only hydrogenase (CpI) from Clostridium pasteurianum to 1.8 angstrom resolution [published errata appear in Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):35 and 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2102] Peters JW, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1853–8

Erythropoietin receptor activation by a ligand-induced conformation change. Remy I, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 12; 283(5404):990–3

Interaction of diphtheria toxin T domain with molten globule-like proteins and its implications for translocation. Ren J, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):955–7

Oligomeric structure of the human EphB2 receptor SAM domain. Thanos CD, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5; 283(5403):833–6

Non-destructive analysis of the conformational changes in human lens lipid and protein structures of the immature cataracts associated with glaucoma [letter] Lin SY, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1998 Sep; 54A(10):1509–17

Function from structure? The crystal structure of human phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein suggests a role in membrane signal transduction. Banfield MJ, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1245–54

Crystal structures of Bacillus caldovelox arginase in complex with substrate and inhibitors reveal new insights into activation, inhibition and catalysis in the arginase superfamily. Bewley MC, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15; 7(4):435–48

Chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase: structural basis of light-dependent regulation of activity by thiol oxidation and reduction. Carr PD, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15; 7(4):461–75

A single-domain antibody fragment in complex with RNase A: non-canonical loop structures and nanomolar affinity using two CDR loops. Decanniere K, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):361–70

Structural basis of activation and GTP hydrolysis in Rab proteins. Dumas JJ, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):413–23

Crystal structure and functional characterization of OmpK36, the osmoporin of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dutzler R, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):425–34

NMR structure of the human oncofoetal fibronectin ED-B domain, a specific marker for angiogenesis. Fattorusso R, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):381–90

Structure of the vault, a ubiquitous celular component. Kong LB, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):371–9

A new decoration for nitric oxide synthase – a Zn(Cys)4 site. Ludwig ML, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):R73–9 (35 ref.)

Crystal structure of the human p58 killer cell inhibitory receptor (KIR2DL3) specific for HLA-Cw3-related MHC class I. Maenaka K, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):391–8

The crystal structure of pyroglutamyl peptidase I from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens reveals a new structure for a cysteine protease. Odagaki Y, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):399–411

ATP synthase: two motors, two fuels. Oster G, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):R67–72 (25 ref.)

A close family resemblance: the importance of structure in understanding cytochromes P450. Peterson JA, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1079–85 (28 ref.)

Crystal structure of the phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein from bovine brain: a novel structural class of phospholipid-binding proteins. Serre L, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1255–65

CAMPASS: a database of structurally aligned protein superfamilies. Sowdhamini R, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15; 6(9):1087–94 (50 ref.)

A 30-angstrom-long U-shaped catalytic tunnel in the crystal structure of polyamine oxidase. Binda C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):265–76

Crystal structure of the trimeric alpha-helical coiled-coil and the three lectin domains of human lung surfactant protein D. Håkansson K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15; 7(3):255–64

Design of sequences with good folding properties in coarse-grained protein models. Irbäck A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):347–60

Structure of acetylcholinesterase complexed with E2020 (Aricept): implications for the design of new anti-Alzheimer drugs. Kryger G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):297–307

Crystal structure of the kinase domain of human vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2: a key enzyme in angiogenesis. McTigue MA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):319–30

The structure of a Staphylococcus aureus leucocidin component (LukF-PV) reveals the fold of the water-soluble species of a family of transmembrane pore-forming toxins. Pédelacq JD, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):277–87

High energy exchange: proteins that make or break phosphoramidate bonds. Robinson VL, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):R47–53 (24 ref.)

Courageous science: structural studies of bluetongue virus core. Rossmann MG, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):R43–6 (31 ref.)

The crystal structure of methylglyoxal synthase from Escherichia coli. Saadat D, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):309–17

Crystal structure of a viral cyclin, a positive regulator of cyclin-dependent kinase 6. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):245–54

The active conformation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, a target for drugs to control fibrinolysis and cell adhesion. Sharp AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):111–8

X-ray structure of pyrrolidone carboxyl peptidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus litoralis. Singleton M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15; 7(3):237–44

Structure of a CXC chemokine-receptor fragment in complex with interleukin-8. Skelton NJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):157–68

Dual conformations for the HIV-1 gp120 V3 loop in complexes with different neutralizing fabs. Stanfield R, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):131–42

Monomeric sarcosine oxidase: structure of a covalently flavinylated amine oxidizing enzyme. Trickey P, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):331–45

The three-dimensional structure of a DNA translocating machine at 10 A resolution. Valpuesta JM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):289–96

Solvent effects on activity and conformation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Andreasen PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):407–14

Topological studies of the amino terminal modules of vitamin K-dependent protein S using monoclonal antibody epitope mapping and molecular modeling. Giri TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):798–804

Sequence does specify protein conformation [letter; comment] Ellis RJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec; 23(12):468. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Aug;23(8):312–6.

Protein modelling for all. Guex N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):364–7

PQS: a protein quaternary structure file server. Henrick K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Sep;23(9):358–61

Clathrin: anatomy of a coat protein. Smith CJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;9(9):335–8 (32 ref.)

Prion diseases and the central dogma of molecular biology. Hunter N. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul;7(7):265–6

Controlled conformational transitions in the MVM virion expose the VP1 N-terminus and viral genome without particle disassembly. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):169–81

[New aspects is stable-isotope-assisted NMR techniques: application to be structural analysis of larger complexes between proteins and nucleic acids] Ohki S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):574–81 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchrotron radiation and biological crystallography] Tomizaki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar; 44(4 Suppl):566–73 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aim of structural biology (discussion)] Yanagida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):614–29

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

(Jpn)

[Change in conformation of proteins in aqueous solutions of heterofunctional nonelectrolytes] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of chromatin conformational flexibility in drosophila embryo cell free system] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr;365(5):693-6 **(Rus)**

[Self-assembly of soluble X-oligomers] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Apr;365(4):551-3 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin compactification using a model system of DNA-protein complexes] Chikhirzhina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(10):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ANS fluorescence. II. Use of the method of fluorescent probe decay for studying the structural transformations in globular proteins] Uverskiĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure of human apolactoferrin at 2.0 A resolution. Refinement and analysis of ligand-induced conformational change [published erratum appears in Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 May;55(5):1108] Jameson GB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1319-35

Evidence of carbamoylphosphate induced conformational changes upon binding to human ornithine carbamoyltransferase. De Gregorio A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Jun;47(6):965-70

Conformational changes of an Hsp70 molecular chaperone induced by nucleotides, polypeptides, and N-ethylmaleimide. Chirico WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13862-70

Urea-induced unfolding and conformational stability of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from the Thermophile thermus thermophilus and its mesophilic counterpart from Escherichia coli. Motono C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1332-7

Inactivation and conformational changes of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in trifluoroethanol solutions. Yang Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov;63(11):1307-11

1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a protein conformational tightening agent. Matulis D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 May;49(6):451-8

Induction of a spectroscopically defined transition by guanidinium hydrochloride on a recombinant calcium binding protein from Entamoeba histolytica. Gopal B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):71-6

Conformational changes of urea-denatured colicin E1 induced by phospholipid membranes. Wu Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):477-85

Common conformational effects in the p53 protein of vinyl chloride-induced mutations. Chen JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):467-72

Influence of disulfide bonds on the induction of helical conformation in proteins. Sivaraman T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):481-8

Effect of glucose on the conformation of ADPMg(II) bound at the active site of yeast hexokinase PI. Maity H, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1998;30(1):49-62

Fluorescence spectroscopy monitoring of the conformational restraint of formaldehyde- and glutaraldehyde-treated infectious bursal disease virus proteins. Cepica A, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):1957-61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal motions in bacteriorhodopsin at different hydration levels studied by neutron scattering: correlation with kinetics and light-induced conformational changes. Lehnert U, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1945-52

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, ALPHA-HELICAL see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, BETA-SHEET see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, BETA-STRAND see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Cytochemical & ultrastructural alteration of cytoplasmic granules of rat peripheral blood neutrophils induced by chronic alcoholism & malnutrition. Todorović V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Mar;109:105-14

Effect of nutritional rehabilitation of undernourished rats on serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding proteins. Tovar AR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):99-106

COMPLICATIONS

Is protein-deficient diabetes mellitus a pancreatitis? Saraya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):705-8

DIET THERAPY

Effect of nutritional rehabilitation of undernourished rats on serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding proteins. Tovar AR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):99-106

ENZYMOLOGY

Maternal dietary protein deficiency decreases nitric oxide synthase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in placenta and endometrium of pigs during early gestation. Wu G, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2395-402

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin A prevents the decline in immunoglobulin A and Th2 cytokine levels in small intestinal mucosa of protein-malnourished mice. Nikawa T, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):934-41

METABOLISM

Contribution of breakdown in the regulation of mouse liver glutathione S-transferase subunits during protein depletion and re-feeding. Garcia-Mata R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):46-50

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on strontium and barium bone content and fecal and urinary excretion. Gonzalez-Reimers E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Apr;68(1):41-9

Protein deficiency during pregnancy and lactation impairs glucose-induced insulin secretion but increases the sensitivity to insulin in weaned rats. Latorraca MQ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Sep;80(3):291-7

The effects of maternal protein restriction on the growth of the rat fetus and its amino acid supply. Rees WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Mar;81(3):243-50

Chronic protein undernutrition and an acute inflammatory stimulus elicit different protein kinetic responses in plasma but not in muscle of piglets. Jahoor F, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar;129(3):693-9

Protein deficiency and nutritional recovery modulate insulin secretion and the early steps of insulin action in rats. Latorraca MQ, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1643-9

Liver alpha-tocopherol transfer protein and its mRNA are differentially altered by dietary vitamin E deficiency and protein insufficiency in rats. Shaw HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2348-54

Dietary protein or arginine deficiency impairs constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthesis by young rats. Wu G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jul;129(7):1347-54

[Muscular changes in experimental protein malnutrition] Conde Martel A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Nov-Dec; 13(6):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of a protein-free diet on worm recovery, growth, and distribution of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Rosario C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Jun;73(2):167-9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in myocardial cells of rats fed a low protein diet. Oumi M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Feb; 434(2):159-65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of protein malnutrition on sex organs of metanil yellow exposed male rats. Singh RL. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1998 Sep;11(3):233-42

A low-protein isocaloric diet during gestation affects brain development and alters permanently cerebral cortex blood vessels in rat offspring. Bennis-Taleb N, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1613-9

Fetal exposure to a maternal low protein diet impairs nephrogenesis and promotes hypertension in the rat. Langley-Evans SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(11):965-74

Protein deficiency impairs the schistosomicidal action of praziquantel. Lima SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998; 93 Suppl 1:271-2

VETERINARY

Protein deficiency in a colony of western lowland gorillas (Gorilla g. gorilla). Mundy NI, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Sep;29(3):261-8

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Hydrogen bonding between sugar and protein is responsible for inhibition of dehydration-induced protein unfolding. Allison SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15; 365(2):289-98

Modeling of irreversible thermal protein denaturation at varying temperature. II. The complete kinetic model of Lumry and Eyring. Lyubarev AE, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul;64(7):832-8

Calorimetric studies of the thermal unfolding of smooth muscle myosin fragments and their complexes with ADP and phosphate analogs. Pavlov DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Aug;63(8):952-62

Comparison of conformational changes and inactivation of soybean lipoxygenase-1 during urea denaturation. Wu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):325-36

Dependence of protein stability on the structure of the denatured state: free energy calculations of I56V mutation in human lysozyme. Sugita Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov; 75(5):2178-87

A kinetic molecular model of the reversible unfolding and refolding of titin under force extension. Zhang B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1306-15

Nonideality and protein thermal denaturation. Waldner JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 May;49(6):471-9

Renaturation of recombinant human neurotrophin-3 from inclusion bodies using a suppressor agent of aggregation. Suenaga M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Oct;28 (Pt 2):119-24

Probing residue-level unfolding during lysozyme precipitation. Chang ST, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 20;59(2):144-55

I. Study of protein aggregation due to heat denaturation: A structural approach using circular dichroism spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance, and static light scattering. Tsai AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):273-80

II. Electrostatic effect in the aggregation of heat-denatured RNase A and implications for protein additive design. Tsai AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):281-5

Capillary zone electrophoresis with optimized temperature control for studying thermal denaturation of proteins at various pH. Rochu D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(7):1586-94

Release of retinol and denaturation of its plasma carrier, retinol-binding protein. Bychkova VE, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(4):285-91

Thermal stabilization of multimeric proteins: a case study with alpha-globulin. Radha C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr;35(2):76-85

Early steps in the unfolding of thermolysin-like proteases. Vriend G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35074-7

An NMR investigation of solution aggregation reactions preceding the misassembly of acid-denatured cold shock protein A into fibrils. Alexandrescu AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1191-206

Analysis methods for comparison of multiple molecular dynamics trajectories: applications to protein unfolding pathways and denatured ensembles. Kazmirski SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):283-304

Experimental study of the protein folding landscape: unfolding reactions in cytochrome c. Milne JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):811-22

NOE data demonstrating a compact unfolded state for an SH3 domain under non-denaturing conditions. Mok YK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):619-38

Forced unfolding of fibronectin type 3 modules: an analysis by biased molecular dynamics simulations. Paci E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 7;288(3):441-59

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of proteins in denaturants: a generalized two-process model. Qian H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):607-16

Denaturation versus unfolding: energetic aspects of residual structure in denatured alpha-lactalbumin. Griko YV. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):361-9

Stability of collagen during denaturation. Penkova R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):397-401

Human anti-JC virus serum reacts with native but not denatured JC virus major capsid protein VP1. Wang M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):171-6

Mechanical and chemical unfolding of a single protein: a comparison. Carrion-Vazquez M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3694-9

Stretching single-domain proteins: phase diagram and kinetics of force-induced unfolding. Klimov DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6166-70

Folding of a pressure-denatured model protein. Mohana-Borges R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7888-93

Compactness of the denatured state of a fast-folding protein measured by submillisecond small-angle x-ray scattering. Pollack L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10115-7

A stable intermediate in the equilibrium unfolding of Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Ayed A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1116-26

The paradox between m values and deltaCp's for denaturation of ribonuclease T1 with disulfide bonds intact and broken. Baskakov IV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun; 8(6):1314-9

Probing the contribution of internal cavities to the volume change of protein unfolding under pressure. Frye KJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2217-22

Effect of denaturant and protein concentrations upon protein refolding and aggregation: a simple lattice model. Gupta P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2642-52

Electrostatic interactions in the acid denaturation of alpha-lactalbumin determined by NMR. Kim S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1930-8

Global analysis of the thermal and chemical denaturation of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9 in H2O and D2O. Determination of the thermodynamic parameters, deltaH(o), deltaS(o), and deltaC(o)p and evaluation of solvent isotope effects. Kuhlman B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2405-12

Phage P22 tailspike protein: removal of head-binding domain unmasks effects of folding mutations on native-state thermal stability. Miller S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct; 7(10):2223-32

Thermodynamic stability of ribonuclease A in alkylurea solutions and preferential solvation changes accompanying its thermal denaturation: a calorimetric and spectroscopic

study. Poklar N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):832–40
Analysis of long-range interactions in a model denatured state of staphylococcal nuclease based on correlated changes in backbone dynamics. Sinclair JF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):991–1000
Steered molecular dynamics simulations of force-induced protein domain unfolding. Lu H, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):453–63
Correlation between knowledge-based and detailed atomic potentials: application to the unfolding of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Mohanty D, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1; 35(4):447–52
[Study of the compact denatured state of a protein by molecular dynamics simulation] Ibragimova GT, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jan-Feb;44(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ability of a heat-denatured moist globular protein to be renatured upon dissolution] Belopol'skaia TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Jan;364(3):396–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol-induced denaturation of beta-lactoglobulin: a close correlation to the alcohol-induced alpha-helix formation of melittin. Hirota-Nakaoka N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):67–73
Reversible thermal denaturation of human FGF-1 induced by low concentrations of guanidine hydrochloride. Blaber SI, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):470–7
Nucleotide and Mg2+ dependency of the thermal denaturation of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Villaverde J, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1980–8
Stabilization of proteins against methylene chloride/water interface-induced denaturation and aggregation. Sah H. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):143–51
Effect of endotoxin on protein degradation and lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):321–6
Inhibition of protein denaturation by fatty acids, bile salts and other natural substances: a new hypothesis for the mechanism of action of fish oil in rheumatic diseases. Saso L, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;79(1):89–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-temperature equivalence of heat-induced changes in cells and proteins. Wright NT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1998 Feb;120(1):22–6 (29 ref.)

PROTEIN DISULFIDE-ISOMERASE

see related
PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE

PROTEIN DISULFIDE ISOMERASE see **PROTEIN DISULFIDE-ISOMERASE**

ANALYSIS

Exposure of the cryptic Arg-Gly-Asp sequence in thrombospondin-1 by protein disulfide isomerase. Hotchkiss KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10; 1388(2):478–88

BIOSYNTHESIS

The protein disulphide isomerase gene of the fungus Trichoderma reesei is induced by endoplasmic reticulum stress and regulated by the carbon source. Saloheimo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Aug;262(1):35–45

BLOOD

Protein disulfide isomerase catalyzes the formation of disulfide-linked complexes of vitronectin with thrombin-antithrombin. Essex DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10398–405

CHEMISTRY

Role of accurate mass measurement (+/- 10 ppm) in protein identification strategies employing MS or MS/MS and database searching. Clauser KR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 15;71(14):2871–82
Retinol, a probe of conformational changes in protein disulfide isomerase. Churchich JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):41–5
Conversion of a catalytic into a structural disulfide bond by circular permutation. Hennecke J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17590–7
Oxidative protein folding is driven by the electron transport system. Bader M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 23;98(2):217–27
The acidic C-terminal domain of protein disulfide isomerase is not critical for the enzyme subunit function or for the chaperone or disulfide isomerase activities of the polypeptide. Koivunen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4; 18(1):65–74
Identifying and characterizing a second structural domain of protein disulfide isomerase. Darby NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):167–72
The structure in solution of the b domain of protein disulfide isomerase. Kemmink J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr; 13(4):357–68
Random circular permutation of DsbA reveals segments that are essential for protein folding and stability. Hennecke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):1197–215
A recombinant protein disulfide isomerase homologue from Ancylostoma caninum. Epe C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):763–6
Improved folding yields of a model protein using protein disulfide isomerase. Du C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1808–15
On the role of the cis-proline residue in the active site of DsbA. Charbonnier JB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan; 8(1):96–105
Differences between the electronic environments of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli DsbA inferred from heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Couprie J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2065–80
On the non-respect of the thermodynamic cycle by DsbA variants. Moutiez M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):106–12

GENETICS

Identification of Tn10 insertions in the dsbA gene affecting Escherichia coli biofilm formation. Genevaux P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):403–9
Mutations in dsbA and dsbB, but not dsbC, lead to an enhanced sensitivity of Escherichia coli to Hg2+ and Cd2+. Stafford SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):179–84
DsbA is required for stable expression of outer membrane protein YscC and for efficient Yop secretion in Yersinia pestis. Jackson MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug; 181(16):5126–30
A recombinant protein disulfide isomerase homologue from Ancylostoma caninum. Epe C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):763–6
Improved folding yields of a model protein using protein disulfide isomerase. Du C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1808–15

METABOLISM

Protein disulfide isomerase assists protein folding as both an isomerase and a chaperone. Wang CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:9–13 (27 ref.)
Protein disulfide isomerase catalyzes the formation of disulfide-linked complexes of thrombospondin-1 with thrombin-antithrombin III. Milev Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):120–6
Protein-disulfide isomerase activity of elongation factor EF-Tu. Richarme G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):156–61
The protein disulphide-isomerase family: unravelling a string of folds. Ferrari DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):1–10 (174 ref.)
Thiol-independent interaction of protein disulphide isomerase with type X collagen during intra-cellular folding and assembly. McLaughlin SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):793–800
Conversion of a catalytic into a structural disulfide bond by circular permutation. Hennecke J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17590–7
Endogenous substrates of sphingosine-dependent kinases (SDKs) are chaperone proteins: heat shock proteins, glucose-regulated proteins, protein disulfide isomerase, and calreticulin. Megidish T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3369–78
Autodegradation of protein disulfide isomerase. Urade R, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar;63(3):610–3
Complementation of DsbA deficiency with secreted thioredoxin variants reveals the crucial role of an efficient dithiol oxidant for catalyzed protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Jonda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3271–81
Respiratory chain strongly oxidizes the CXXC motif of DsbB in the Escherichia coli disulfide bond formation pathway. Kobayashi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1192–8
The acidic C-terminal domain of protein disulfide isomerase is not critical for the enzyme subunit function or for the chaperone or disulfide isomerase activities of the polypeptide. Koivunen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4; 18(1):65–74
Reactivity of glutaredoxins 1, 2 and 3 from Escherichia coli and protein disulfide isomerase towards glutathionyl-mixed disulfides in ribonuclease A. Lundström-Ljung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):85–8
Effect of protein disulfide isomerase on the regeneration of bovine ribonuclease A with dithiothreitol. Shin HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):143–5
A common binding site on the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein for apolipoprotein B and protein disulfide isomerase. Bradbury P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29; 274(5):3159–64
Chaperone activity of DsbC. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19601–5
Redox control of exofacial protein thiols/disulfides by protein disulfide isomerase. Jiang XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2416–23
Identification of protein-disulfide isomerase activity in fibronectin. Langenbach KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7032–8
The role of calcium on the activity of ERcalcistorin/protein-disulfide isomerase and the significance of the C-terminal and its calcium binding. A comparison with mammalian protein-disulfide isomerase. Lucero HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3243–51
Two isoforms of protein disulfide isomerase alter the dimerization status of E2A proteins by a redox mechanism. Markus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1040–9
Binding of the protein disulfide isomerase isoform ERp60 to the nuclear matrix-associated regions of DNA. Ferraro A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):528–39
Cell-surface protein disulfide isomerase catalyzes transnitrosation and regulates intracellular transfer of nitric oxide. Zai A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(3):393–9
Functional properties of the two redox-active sites in yeast protein disulphide isomerase in vitro and in vivo. Westphal V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):1229–39
A molecular basis for retinol stimulation of vesicle budding in vivo and in vitro. Morré DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):73–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein disulphide isomerase mediates platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(3):448–54
Thioreductase activity of retina cognin and its role in cell adhesion. Pariser HP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Nov 1;111(1):1–9

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE)

BIOSYNTHESIS

17beta-estradiol induces protein thiol/disulfide oxidoreductases and protects cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells from oxidative stress. Ejima K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;140(6):608–13

GENETICS

Functional analysis of paralogous thiol-disulfide oxidoreductases in Bacillus subtilis. Bolhuis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24531–8

METABOLISM

Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli genome using the sequence-to-structure-to-function paradigm: identification of proteins exhibiting the glutaredoxin/thioredoxin disulfide oxidoreductase activity. Fetrow JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):703–11

PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION

Proceedings of the workshop on nutritional support in dialysis with a focus on the role of intradialytic parenteral nutrition. December 3, 1997. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan; 33(1):170–222
Effects of pre- and postnatal protein deprivation on rat's hard palatine mucosae: a scanning electron microscopic study of the connective tissue papillae. Boldrini SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Oct;180(5):445–8
The effects of median raphé electrical stimulation on serotonin release in the dorsal hippocampal formation of prenatally protein malnourished rats. Mokler DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 14;838(1-2):95–103
Antioxidant status in children with protein-energy malnutrition (PEM) living in Cairo, Egypt. Ashour MN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;53(8):669–73
The relationship between clinical assessments of nutritional status and adverse outcomes in older hospitalized medical patients. Covinsky KE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 May; 47(5):532–8
[Modification of the nutritional septicemic risk (RSN) by means of perioperative transfusion] Larrea J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1998 Sep-Oct;13(5):210–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Production of interleukin-6 in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from children with primary protein-calorie malnutrition and from eutrophic controls. Malavé I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(5):266–73
Lipids, lipoproteins, and fatty acids during infantile marasmus in the Fès area of Morocco. Houssaini FZ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Jun;53(5-6):278–83
Low levels of plasma proteins: malnutrition or inflammation? Johnson AM. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):91–6 (55 ref.)
Serum thyroid hormone and thyroid gland weight measurements in protein-energy malnutrition. Orbak Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):719–24
Plasma fatty acids in children with grade III protein-energy malnutrition in its different clinical forms: marasmus, marasmic kwashiorkor, and kwashiorkor. Franco VH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Apr;45(2):71–5
Study of plasma albumin, transferrin, and fibronectin in children with mild to moderate protein-energy malnutrition. Hassanein el-S A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Dec;44(6):362–5
Serum levels of thyroxine-binding prealbumin, C-reactive protein and interleukin-6 in protein-energy undernourished children and normal controls without or with associated clinical infections. Malavé I, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Oct;44(5):256–62

PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of cancrum oris (noma): confounding interactions of malnutrition with infection. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;60(2):223–32

X-ray diagnosable pneumonia in children with severe malnutrition at Kenyatta National Hospital. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;75(10):567–71

Vitamin E deficiency and associated neurological deficits in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Kalra V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Oct;44(5):291–5

[Visceral leishmaniasis and malnutrition: a case report] Hida M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition at the beginning of life: long-term effects] Rolland-Cachera MF. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 2:209s–211s (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of protein-energy malnutrition in the pathology of 6- to 36-month-old infants at the hospital in Kara (north Togo)] Agbéré AD, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Nov; 76(11):408–11 **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition and osteoporosis] Rizzoli R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I31–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-energy malnutrition and hypobaric stress effects on ultrastructure of the heart muscle in rats] Ramirez de Martens LM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1998;49(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prealbumin measurement as a screening tool for protein calorie malnutrition in emergency hospital admissions: a pilot study. Potter MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Apr; 22(2):44–52

Protein-calorie malnutrition does not predict subtle vitamin K depletion in hospitalized patients. Jatoi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;52(12):934–7

Mid arm circumference as an index of protein energy malnutrition between 6 to 12 months age. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Oct;35(10):1005–8

Sensitive measures of nutritional status in children in hospital and in the field. Motil KJ. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1998;11:2–9 (27 ref.)

Serum prealbumin in institutionalized populations. Kaplan LA, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):51–2

[Visceral leishmaniasis and malnutrition: a case report] Hida M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A tool for nutritional anamnesis of elderly patients] Lauque S, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I45–54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary phospholipids rich in long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids improve the repair of small intestine in previously malnourished piglets. López-Pedrosa JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Jun;129(6):1149–55

Hepatic histidase gene expression responds to protein rehabilitation in undernourished growing rats. Tovar AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1631–5

Relactation improves nutritional status in hospitalized infants [letter] Alves JG. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Apr;45(2):120–1

Immune recovery of malnourished children takes longer than nutritional recovery: implications for treatment and discharge. Chevalier P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 44(5):304–7

Improving severe malnutrition case management [editorial] Moy R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb;45(1):2–3

Ready-to-use therapeutic food for treatment of marasmus [letter] Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 22; 353(9166):1767–8

[Oral nutrition therapy in malnutrition] Eisenbart E, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I64–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (n-3 PUFA) in nutritional recovery] Fernández I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Mar;49(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial of the effect of a single high dose or daily low doses of vitamin A on the morbidity of hospitalized, malnourished children. Donnen P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1254–60

Treatment of cachexia with recombinant growth hormone in a patient before lung transplantation: a case report. Pichard C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1639–42

Administration of growth hormone to catabolic patients. Hinds CJ. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl A:71–5 (49 ref.)

Growth hormone promotes somatic and skeletal muscle growth recovery in rats following chronic protein-energy malnutrition. Gautsch TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Apr; 129(4):828–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in protein-energy malnutrition. Mishra OP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov;87(11):1116–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Protein-energy malnutrition in urban children: prevalence and determinants. Getaneh T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1998 Jul;36(3):153–66

Protein-energy undernutrition among elderly hospitalized patients: a prospective study. Sullivan DH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 2;281(21):2013–9

Strong association between malnutrition, inflammation, and atherosclerosis in chronic renal failure. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1899–911

Nutritional status and assessment of patients on home parenteral nutrition: anthropometry, bioelectrical impedance, or clinical judgment? [see comments] Egger NG, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):1–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):54.

Protein-energy malnutrition in older subjects. Morley JE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Nov;57(4):587–92 (75 ref.)

Risk factors for protein-energy malnutrition in pre-school shantytown children in São Paulo, Brazil. Ferrari AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1998 Mar-Apr;116(2):1654–60

[Prevalence of malnutrition in the Mbao Health District] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of survival bias on the prevalence of malnutrition in six-year-old children in Brazil, based on the national survey on health and nutrition, 1989] de Oliveira O, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1998 Jul-Sep;14(3):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein-energy malnutrition in dialysis patients. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):172–5 (37 ref.)

Role of the systemic inflammatory response syndrome in the development of protein-calorie malnutrition in ESRD. Bistrian BR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6 Suppl 4):S113–7

Sensitive measures of nutritional status in children in hospital and in the field. Motil KJ. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1998;11:2–9 (27 ref.)

Mothers prolong breastfeeding of undernourished children in rural Senegal. Simondon KB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1998 Jun;27(3):490–4

Risk factors for malnutrition in south Indian children. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1997 Jan;29(1):93–100

Pathophysiology of protein-energy wasting in chronic renal failure. Kopple JD. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1S Suppl):247S–251S (48 ref.)

Prevalence of protein-energy malnutrition at diagnosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reilly JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug;29(2):194–7

The prevalence of malnutrition in elderly hip fracture patients. Hanger HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Mar 26; 112(1084):88–90

[What should be done in weight loss of unknown origin?] Schwenk A. **Med Klin** 1998 Dec 15;93(12):719–25 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of protein-calorie malnutrition] Thomas DR. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I38–44 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of the diet on the maturation of the immune system. Hughes DA. **Allergy** 1998;53(46 Suppl):26–8 (19 ref.)

T cells with a quiescent phenotype (CD45RA+) are overabundant in the blood and involuted lymphoid tissues in wasting protein and energy deficiencies. Woodward B, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Feb;96(2):246–53

Sympathectomy abrogates immunodeficiency associated with protein-energy malnutrition. González-Ariki S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1;99(1):97–104

The potential role for urocanic acid and sunlight in the immune suppression associated with protein malnutrition. Hug DH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Jul 10; 44(2):117–23 (81 ref.)

Immune recovery of malnourished children takes longer than nutritional recovery: implications for treatment and discharge. Chevalier P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Oct; 44(5):304–7

Levels of immunoglobulins and complement C3 in protein-energy malnutrition [letter] Mishra OP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Jun;45(3):179–81

METABOLISM

The effect of under- and overnutrition on essential fatty acid metabolism in childhood. Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;52(8):541–8 (54 ref.)

Adaptation to low energy intakes: the responses and limits to low intakes in infants, children and adults. Shetty PS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S14–33 (151 ref.)

Changes in the pattern of visceral protein concentrations after internal biliary drainage in patients with obstructive jaundice. Padillo FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Jun;165(6):550–5

Impaired granulocyte formylpeptide-induced superoxide generation in chronically ill, malnourished, elderly patients. Cederholm T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):475–82

A minimally invasive tracer protocol is effective for assessing the response of leucine kinetics and oxidation to vaccination in chronically energy-deficient adult males and children. Kurpad AV, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Aug;129(8):1537–44

An evaluation of resting energy expenditure in hospitalized, severely underweight patients. Ahmad A, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):384–8

MORTALITY

Protein-energy undernutrition and the risk of mortality within six years of hospital discharge. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Dec;17(6):571–8

Does nutritional intervention in protein-energy malnutrition improve morbidity or mortality? Koretz RL. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul;9(3):119–21 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Protein malnutrition: some aspects of the in vitro adhesion of peritoneal mouse macrophages. Borelli P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(6):367–73

Serum thyroid hormone and thyroid gland weight measurements in protein-energy malnutrition. Orbak Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):719–24

Bonnet monkey model for pancreatic changes in induced malnutrition. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan; 18(1):84–95

Dendritic spine pathology in infants with severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Benitez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Pediatries** 1999 Aug;104(2):e21

[Myocardial morphometric study in protein-energy malnourished adults] da Cunha DF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1998 Nov;71(5):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower weight loss and food intake in protein-deprived, corticotropin releasing hormone-deficient mice correlate with glucocorticoid insufficiency. Jacobson L. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3543–51

Adaptation to low energy intakes: the responses and limits to low intakes in infants, children and adults. Shetty PS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S14–33 (151 ref.)

Effect of Cassava on motor co-ordination and neurotransmitter level in the albino rat. Mathangi DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Jan;37(1):57–60

Dietary protein, growth and urea kinetics in severely malnourished children and during recovery. Badaloo A, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 May;129(5):969–79

Pathophysiology of protein-energy wasting in chronic renal failure. Kopple JD. **J Nutr** 1999 Jan;129(1S Suppl):247S–251S (48 ref.)

Differences between men and women as regards the effects of protein-energy malnutrition on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Lado-Abeal J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 May;15(5):351–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective study of the use of liquid oral dietary supplements in nursing homes. Kayser-Jones J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Nov;46(11):1378–86

Using nutritional anthopometry to estimate the prevalence of malnutrition in infants and children [letter] Okosun IS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Feb;45(1):56–7

Dialysis and protein malnutrition [letter] Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):353

[Preventive nutritional services for the elderly] Millen BE. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I80–8 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour and development of stunted and nonstunted Jamaican children. Gardner JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;40(5):819–27

REHABILITATION

Effects of mild protein prenatal malnutrition and subsequent postnatal nutritional rehabilitation on noradrenaline release and neuronal density in the rat occipital cortex. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Aug 5;116(1):51–8

Nutritional rehabilitation of severely malnourished children at domiciliary level through the Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) scheme: a perspective study [letter] Kapil U, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Apr;45(2):124–5

THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches to malnutrition in chronic dialysis patients: the different modalities of nutritional support. Kopple JD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan;33(1):180–5 (53 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in intensive care patients: a practical approach. Jolliet P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;18(1):47–56 (82 ref.)

Does nutritional intervention in protein-energy malnutrition improve morbidity or mortality? Koretz RL. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul;9(3):119–21 (17 ref.)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with ENT tumors] Motsch C, et al. **HNO** 1998 Nov;46(11):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal postoperative nutrition: pro and contra enteral and parenteral feeding] Bolder U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in malnutrition] Jordan A, et al.

Z Gerontol Geriatr 1999 Jul;32 Suppl 1:I69–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Engineering of selective TIMPs. Nagase H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:1–11 (32 ref.)

Display of functional beta-lactamase inhibitory protein on the surface of M13 bacteriophage. Huang W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2893–7

Toward the engineering of a super efficient enzyme. Folcarelli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):425–8

Anti-autolysis of trypsin by modification of autolytic site Arg117. Li XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):235–9

Circular permutation of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Feng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4553–63

Design and synthesis of a globin fold. Isogai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7431–43

Circular permutation of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor agonist domain of myelopoietin. McWherter CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6; 38(14):4564–71

Rational design of a functional metalloenzyme: introduction of a site for manganese binding and oxidation into a heme peroxidase. Wilcox SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1; 37(48):16853–62

Spectroscopic investigation of tertiary fold of staphylococcal protein A to explore its engineering application. Kikuchi J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):647–54

Genetically engineered metal ion binding sites on the outside of a Channel's transmembrane beta-barrel. Kasianowicz JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):837–45

Surface plasmon resonance biosensors as a tool in antibody engineering. Alfthan K. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15; 13(6):653–63 (93 ref.)

Binding characteristics of anti-atrazine monoclonal antibodies and their fragments synthesised in bacteria and plants. Strachan G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15; 13(6):665–73

Engineering multi-domain redox proteins containing flavodoxin as bio-transformer: preparatory studies by rational design. Valetti F, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Sep 15;13(6):675–85

Protein structure prediction and design. Morea V, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 1998;4:177–214 (160 ref.)

Characterization of a novel stable biocatalyst obtained by protein engineering. Van den Burg B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Aug;30 (Pt 1):35–40

Genetic engineering of protein-peptide fusions for control of protein partitioning in thermoseparating aqueous two-phase systems. Berggren K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 20;62(2):135–44

Engineering of a minimal modular polyketide synthase, and targeted alteration of the stereospecificity of polyketide chain extension. Böhm I, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Aug; 5(8):407–12

Peptide ligation and its application to protein engineering. Cotton GJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):R247–56 (76 ref.)

Scratching the (cell) surface: cytokine engineering for improved ligand/receptor trafficking dynamics. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Oct; 5(10):R257–63 (58 ref.)

Antibody engineering of recombinant Fv immunotoxins for improved targeting of cancer: disulfide-stabilized Fv immunotoxins. Reiter Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 2(2):245–52 (62 ref.)

Genomics and the discovery of new drug targets. Jones DA, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):71–6 (44 ref.)

Functionalization of designed folded polypeptides. Baltzer L. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):466–70 (34 ref.)

Lipids engineering and design membrane proteins. Web alert. Bourne PE, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):411–2

Redesigning small molecule-protein interfaces. Clackson T. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):451–8 (33 ref.)

Antibody engineering. Dall'Acqua W, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):443–50 (69 ref.)

Computer search algorithms in protein modification and design. Desjarlais JR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):471–5 (40 ref.)

The design of protein-based catalysts using semisynthetic methods. Distefano MD, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):459–65 (53 ref.)

Engineering and design. Recent adventures in molecular design [editorial] Regan L, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):441–2

Evolutionary approaches to protein engineering. Steipe B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:55–86 (143 ref.)

Protein engineering of the restriction endonuclease EcoRV--structure-guided design of enzyme variants that recognize the base pairs flanking the recognition site. Schöttler S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15; 258(1):184–91

Engineering of chicken avidin: a progressive series of reduced charge mutants. Marttila AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):313–7

Glycan engineering of proteins with whole living yeast cells expressing rat liver alpha2,3-sialytransferase in the porous cell wall. Sievi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 441(2):177–80

Rational design and functional expression of a constitutively active single-chain NS4A-NS3 proteinase. Pasquo A, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):433–41

Can we improve on nature? "Super molecules" of factor VIII. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Haemophilia** 1998 Jul;4(4):370–9 (96 ref.)

Engineering the isoelectric point of a renal cell carcinoma targeting antibody greatly enhances scFv solubility. Tan PH, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1998 Oct;4(2):107–14

Collagen in tissue-engineered cartilage: types, structure, and crosslinks. Riesle J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 71(3):313–27

Engineered Bacillus lentus subtilisins having altered flexibility. Graycar T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10; 292(1):97–109

Changing single side-chains can greatly enhance the resistance of a membrane protein to irreversible inactivation. Lau FW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):559–64

Modulation of ligand binding in engineered human hemoglobin distal pocket. Miele AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):515–24

Intrabody construction and expression. I. The critical role of VL domain stability. Ohage E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1119–28

Intrabody construction and expression. II. A synthetic catalytic Fv fragment. Ohage EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1129–34

Increased helix and protein stability through the introduction of a new tertiary hydrogen bond. Peterson RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1609–19

Protein engineering with nonstandard amino acids. Steward LE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:325–54 (37 ref.)

Expression of an engineered form of recombinant procollagen in mouse milk. John DC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):385–9

Antibodies engineered with IgD specificity efficiently deliver integrated T-cell epitopes for antigen presentation by B cells. Lunde E, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):670–5

A productive NADP+ binding mode of ferredoxin-NADP + reductase revealed by protein engineering and crystallographic studies. Deng Z, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):847–53

Engineering charge selectivity in alamethicin channels. Woolley GA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;225:62–9; discussion 69–73

Toward controlling gene expression at will: specific regulation of the erbB-2/HER-2 promoter by using polydactyl zinc finger proteins constructed from modular building blocks. Beerli RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14628–33

Protein engineering of chimeric Serpins: an investigation into effects of the serpin scaffold and reactive centre loop length. Bottomley SP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec; 11(12):1243–7

Domain structural class prediction. Chou KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):523–38

Engineering, characterization and phage display of hepatitis C virus NS3 protease and NS4A cofactor peptide as a single-chain protein. Dimasi N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1257–65

NMR analysis of the N-terminal SRCR domain of human CD5: engineering of a glycoprotein for superior characteristics in NMR experiments. McAlister MS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):847–53

De novo design of a peptide which partitions between water and phospholipid bilayers as a monomeric alpha-helix. Russell CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):539–47

Engineering a chimeric pyrroloquinoline quinone glucose dehydrogenase: improvement of EDTA tolerance, thermal stability and substrate specificity. Yoshida H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):63–70

The de novo design of a rubredoxin-like Fe site. Farinas E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1939–46

Design and expression of soluble CTLA-4 variable domain as a scaffold for the display of functional polypeptides. Nuttall SD, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):217–27

Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of genetically-engineered antibodies. Colcher D, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;42(4):225–41 (164 ref.)

Urokinase mutant with better fibrin-specificity. Ma Z, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Oct;39(5):523–33

Dissecting and exploiting intermodular communication in polyketide synthases. Gokhale RS, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):482–5

High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1462–7

The emerging impact of phage display technology in thrombosis and haemostasis. Arza B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):354–65 (159 ref.)

Insertion of the Asp-Ser/Phe sequence in the P' position of hirutonin provides molecules having both antithrombin and disintegrin activity. Leblond L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):171–81

Elastic molecular machines in metabolism and soft-tissue restoration. Urry DW. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):249–57 (31 ref.)

[Action of hydrostatic pressure on proteins: emergence of high pressure biotechnology, potential pharmaceutical and medical applications] Masson P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Jan; 57(1):49–55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolutionary molecular engineering of proteins] Nemoto N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Oct;70(10):1251–61 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

BirA enzyme: production and application in the study of membrane receptor-ligand interactions by site-specific biotinylation. O'callaghan CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):9–15

Fighting nerve agent chemical weapons with enzyme technology. LeJeune KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:153–70 (38 ref.)

Neural networks as "software sensors" in enzyme engineering. Linko S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:46–58

A toolbox of recombinant lipases for industrial applications. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:14–22 (27 ref.)

Protein disulfide isomerase assists protein folding as both an isomerase and a chaperone. Wang CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:9–13 (27 ref.)

Binding kinetics of engineered mutants provide insight about the pathway for entering and exiting the intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5888–95

Engineering of S2 site of aqualysin I; alteration of P2 specificity by excluding P2 side chain. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17402–7

De novo proteins as models of radical enzymes. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9495–507

Different equilibrium stability behavior of ScFv fragments: identification, classification, and improvement by protein engineering. Wörn A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8739–50

Heterologous expression of G-protein-coupled receptors: human opioid receptors under scrutiny. Stanasila L, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5–6):563–71 (78 ref.)

Protein engineering of a human enzyme that hydrolyzes V and G nerve agents: design, construction and characterization. Broomfield CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:413–8

tRNA-mediated protein engineering. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):64–70 (46 ref.)

Design and discovery of protein dimerizers. Clemons PA. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):112–5 (28 ref.)

Design of generic biosensors based on green fluorescent proteins with allosteric sites by directed evolution. Doi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):305–7

Design of a pH-dependent cellulose-binding domain. Linder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19;447(1):13–6

Overexpression of outer membrane porins in E. coli using pBluescript-derived vectors. Ghosh R, et al. **Gene Expr** 1998;7(3):149–61

Molecular remodeling of complement regulatory proteins for xenotransplantation. Seya T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1–3):75–80 (52 ref.)

Complementarity-determining region (CDR) implantation: a theme of recombination. Söderlind E, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1999 Mar;4(3–4):279–85 (25 ref.)

Analysis of engineered multifunctional peptide synthetases. Enzymatic characterization of surfactin synthetase domains in hybrid bimodular systems. Symmank H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21581–8

Protein engineering the surface of enzymes. Petersen SB, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Nov 18;66(1):11–26

Elimination of the immunogenicity of therapeutic antibodies. Gilliland LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3663–71

"Allergen engineering": variants of the timothy grass pollen allergen Phl p 5b with reduced IgE-binding capacity but conserved T cell reactivity. Schramm G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2406–14

Towards the design of an antibody that recognises a given protein epitope. Kirkham PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):909–15

Co-operative effects of protein engineering and vector optimization on high yield expression of functional bivalent miniantibodies in Escherichia coli. Kujau MJ, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 May;154(1):27–34

High-level expression of murine terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in Escherichia coli grown at low temperature and overexpressing argU tRNA. Boulé JB, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;10(3):199–208

Rapid establishment of high-producing cell lines using dicistronic vectors with glutamine synthetase as the selection marker. Pu H, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug; 10(1):17–25

Intellectual property and the parsing of protein space. Bialy H. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):2–3

Engineering a regulatable enzyme for homogeneous immunoassays. Legendre D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan; 17(1):67–72

Evolutionary molecular engineering by random elongation mutagenesis [see comments] Matsuura T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):58–61. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):21. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):210.

Longer is better--random elongation mutagenesis [news; comment] Scopes RK. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):21. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jan;17(1):58–61.

Prokaryotic gene fusion expression systems and their use in structural and functional studies of proteins. Sheibani N. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;29(1):77–90 (24 ref.)

Progress toward the evolution of an organism with an

PROTEIN ENGINEERING

expanded genetic code. Liu DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4780–5

Rational design of a scytalone dehydratase–like enzyme using a structurally homologous protein scaffold. Nixon AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3568–71

Combinatorial protein engineering by incremental truncation. Ostermeier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3562–7

Retardation of thermal and urea induced inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by modification with carbohydrate polymers [comment] Sundaram PV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):699–705. Comment on: Protein Eng 1998 Aug;11(8):691–8.

Semisynthesis of cytotoxic proteins using a modified protein splicing element. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2256–64

Adding 'splice' to protein engineering. Holford M, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):951–6

Protein and cell engineering of components of the human immunoglobulin E receptor/effector system: applications for therapy and diagnosis. Helm BA, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1998 Sep;6(2–3):195–207

Patch engineering: a general approach for creating proteins that have new binding activities. Smith G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):457–60 (41 ref.)

A general strategy for enzyme engineering [letter] Chen R. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):344–5

Genetic optimization of recombinant glycoprotein production by mammalian cells. Fussenegger M, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;17(1):35–42 (121 ref.)

Applying neural networks as software sensors for enzyme engineering. Linko S, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):155–62 (56 ref.)

Stability and stabilization of biocatalysts. Plou FJ, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):304–6

Directed evolution of industrial enzymes. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;17(4):135–6

[Peptide synthesis aiming at elucidation and creation of protein functions] Futaki S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov; 118(11):493–510 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN FOLDING

see related
PROTEIN CONFORMATION

The two-dimensional histogram as a constraint for protein phase improvement. Goldstein A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1230–44

Melting points of lysozyme and ribonuclease A crystals correlated with protein unfolding: a Raman spectroscopic study. Jacob J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):74–80

A helical region on human lactoferrin. Its role in antibacterial pathogenesis. Chapple DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 443:215–20

The crystal structure of troponin C in complex with N-terminal fragment of troponin I. The mechanism of how the inhibitory action of troponin I is released by Ca(2+)-binding to troponin C. Vassylyev DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;453:157–67

Protein fate in neurodegenerative proteinopathies: polyglutamine diseases join the (mis)fold. Paulson HL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):339–45 (37 ref.)

Selective bridging of bis-cysteinyl residues by arsonous acid derivatives as an approach to the characterization of protein tertiary structures and folding pathways by mass spectrometry. Happersberger HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):237–50

Probing the binding behavior and conformational states of globular proteins in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Purcell AW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2440–51

Protein disulfide isomerase assists protein folding as both an isomerase and a chaperone. Wang CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:9–13 (27 ref.)

Structure and function in GroEL-mediated protein folding. Sigler PB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:581–608 (83 ref.)

Membrane protein folding and stability: physical principles. White SH, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999; 28:319–65 (188 ref.)

Fast events in protein folding: the time evolution of primary processes. Callender RH, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1998; 49:173–202 (130 ref.)

Hydrogen bonding between sugar and protein is responsible for inhibition of dehydration-induced protein unfolding. Allison SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15; 365(2):289–98

A step toward understanding the folding mechanism of bovine adrenodoxin. Bera AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):315–22

GroEL-assisted and -unassisted refolding of mature and precursor adrenodoxin: the role of the precursor sequence. Bera AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1; 367(1):89–94

pH dependence of the folding of intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Dalessio PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):199–208

Impact of the presequence of a mitochondrium-targeted precursor, preadrenodoxin, on folding, catalytic activity, and stability of the protein in vitro. Goder V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):31–41

How similar are P450s and what can their differences teach us? Graham SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):24–9 (38 ref.)

N-Ethylmaleimide-modified Hsp70 inhibits protein folding. Hermawan A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1; 369(1):157–62

Multiple unfolded states of glutathione transferase bbGSTP1-1 by guanidinium chloride. Sacchetta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):100–6

The roles of threonine-136 and glutamate-137 of human medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase in FAD binding and peptide folding using site-directed mutagenesis: creation of an FAD-dependent mutant, T136D. Saijo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):49–57

Chaperone protein GrpE and the GroEL/GroES complex promote the correct folding of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein for ribonucleocapsid assembly in vivo. Hwang DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(11):2203–14

Tyrosinase folding and copper loading in vivo: a crucial role for calnexin and alpha-glucosidase II. Branza-Nichita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):720–5

Sequential unfolding of papain in molten globule state. Edwin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):654–60

Minithioredoxin: a folded and functional peptide fragment of thioredoxin. Ghoshal AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):676–81

Secondary structure formation is the earliest structural event in the refolding of an all beta-sheet protein. Sivaraman T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):284–8

Reactivation and refolding of a partially folded creatine kinase modified by 5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Yang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):450–4

Protein folding and maturation in a cell-free system. Hebert DN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(5):867–73

Mutational analysis of trans-membrane helices M3, M4, M5 and M7 of the fast-twitch Ca2+-ATPase. Adams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):131–8

Processing of normal lysosomal and mutant N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulphatase: BiP (immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein) may interact with critical protein contact sites. Bradford TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):193–201

Susceptibility towards intramolecular disulphide-bond formation affects conformational stability and folding of human basic fibroblast growth factor. Estapé D, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):343–9

The protein disulphide-isomerase family: unravelling a string of folds. Ferrari DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):1–10 (174 ref.)

Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the Escherichia coli thioredoxin-C' fragment complementation system. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):721–7

Thiol-independent interaction of protein disulphide isomerase with type X collagen during intra-cellular folding and assembly. McLaughlin SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):793–800

The folding and assembly of the dodecameric type II dehydroquinases. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15; 338 (Pt 1):195–202

Colicin E1 forms a dimer after urea-induced unfolding. Steer BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):631–8

A topologically conserved aliphatic residue in alpha-helix 6 stabilizes the hydrophobic core in domain II of glutathione transferases and is a structural determinant for the unfolding pathway. Wallace LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):413–8

Oxidative refolding of recombinant prochymosin. Wei C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):345–51

The role of proline in the prevention of aggregation during protein folding in vitro. Kumar TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):509–17

Protein folding as a nonlinear nonequilibrium thermodynamic process. Popov EM. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar; 47(3):443–53

Studies on the folding and unfolding of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Krauss O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S278

Thermodynamic analysis of unfolding and dissociation in lactose repressor protein. Barry JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6520–8

X-ray crystallography and mass spectroscopy reveal that the N-lobe of human transferrin expressed in Pichia pastoris is folded correctly but is glycosylated on serine-32. Bewley MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2535–41

Backbone dynamics of apocytochrome b5 in its native, partially folded state. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2577–89

Viscosity dependence of the folding kinetics of a dimeric and monomeric coiled coil. Bhattacharyya RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2601–9

Observation of multistate kinetics during the slow folding and unfolding of barstar. Bhuyan AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9158–68

Time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy study of the refolding reaction of the alpha-subunit of tryptophan synthase reveals nonmonotonic behavior of the rotational correlation time. Bilsel O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4177–87

Folding mechanism of the alpha-subunit of tryptophan synthase, an alpha/beta barrel protein: global analysis highlights the interconversion of multiple native, intermediate, and unfolded forms through parallel channels. Bilsel O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):1018–29

Folding of apocytochrome c in lipid micelles: formation of alpha-helix precedes membrane insertion. Bryson EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9758–67

Mechanistic studies of the folding of human lysozyme and the origin of amyloidogenic behavior in its disease-related variants. Canet D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18; 38(20):6419–27

Linker histones stabilize the intrinsic salt-dependent folding of nucleosomal arrays: mechanistic ramifications for higher-order chromatin folding. Carruthers LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14776–87

Ultraviolet resonance Raman examination of horse apomyoglobin acid unfolding intermediates. Chi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8196–203

Folding kinetics of villin 14T, a protein domain with a central beta-sheet and two hydrophobic cores. Choe SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14508–18

Do the structures of big ET-1 and big ET-3 adopt a similar overall fold? Consequences for endothelin converting enzyme specificity. Cronin NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1721–6

Modulation of folding and assembly of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin by intermolecular forces within the lipid bilayer. Curran AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20; 38(29):9328–36

Chemical synthesis and folding pathways of large cyclic polypeptides: studies of the cystine knot polypeptide kalata B1. Daly NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10; 38(32):10606–14

Stability and folding of dihydrofolate reductase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Dams T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9169–78

Sugar-induced molten-globule model. Davis-Searles PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):17048–53

Extremely fast folding of a very stable leucine zipper with a strengthened hydrophobic core and lacking electrostatic interactions between helices. Dürr E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):870–80

Secondary structure and oligomerization behavior of equilibrium unfolding intermediates of the lambda cro repressor. Fabian H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5633–42

Kinetic evidence for an obligatory intermediate in the folding of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin. Farooq A. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15170–6

Folding-unfolding equilibrium and kinetics of equine beta-lactoglobulin: equivalence between the equilibrium molten globule state and a burst-phase folding intermediate. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4455–63

Two stable unfolding intermediates of the disease-causing L68Q variant of human cystatin C. Gerhartz B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17309–17

Excess nucleoside triphosphates (or zinc) allow recovery of alkaline phosphatase activity following refolding under reducing conditions. Ghosh N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15542–7

Mechanism of folding of the dimeric core domain of Escherichia coli trp repressor: a nearly diffusion-limited reaction leads to the formation of an on-pathway dimeric intermediate. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15990–9

The barriers in the bimolecular and unimolecular folding reactions of the dimeric core domain of Escherichia coli Trp repressor are dominated by enthalpic contributions. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):16000–10

Effect of pH on formation of a nativelike intermediate on the unfolding pathway of a Lys 73 --> His variant of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Godbole S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):487–95

Min-21 and min-23, the smallest peptides that fold like a cystine-stabilized beta-sheet motif: design, solution structure, and thermal stability. Heitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10615–25

Fragment reconstitution of a small protein: folding energetics of the reconstituted immunoglobulin binding domain B1 of streptococcal protein G. Honda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1203–13

Thermal versus guanidine-induced unfolding of ubiquitin. An analysis in terms of the contributions from charge-charge interactions to protein stability. Ibarra-Molero B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8138–49

Design and synthesis of a globin fold. Isogai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7431–43

Conformational unfolding studies of three-disulfide mutants of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and the coupling of proline isomerization to disulfide redox reactions. Iwaoka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2805–15

Microsecond folding of the cold shock protein measured by a pressure-jump technique. Jacob M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2882–91

Trifluoroethanol promotes helix formation by destabilizing backbone exposure: desolvation rather than native hydrogen bonding defines the kinetic pathway of dimeric coiled coil folding. Kentsis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14613–22

Time-resolved distance determination by tryptophan fluorescence quenching: probing intermediates in membrane protein folding. Kleinschmidt JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4996-5005

Outer membrane protein A of Escherichia coli inserts and folds into lipid bilayers by a concerted mechanism. Kleinschmidt JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5006-16

Evidence for kinetic intermediate states during the refolding of GdnHCl-denatured MM-creatine kinase. Characterization of a trapped monomeric species. Leydier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17579-89

Effects of core mutations on the folding of a beta-sheet protein: implications for backbone organization in the I-state. Lorch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1377-85

Ionic strength effect on the thermal unfolding of alpha-spectrin peptides. Lusitani D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16546-54

Manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II is a thermostable, natively unfolded polypeptide. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):404-14

Thermal denaturation of Escherichia coli thioredoxin studied by hydrogen/deuterium exchange and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry: monitoring a two-state protein unfolding transition. Maier CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):1136-43

Effects of proline mutations on the folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Maki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16; 38(7):2213-23

Probing the unfolding region in a thermolysin-like protease by site-specific immobilization. Mansfeld J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8240-5

Defining folding and unfolding reactions of apocytochrome b5 using equilibrium and kinetic fluorescence measurements. Manyusa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20; 38(29):9533-40

Thermodynamic analysis of alpha-spectrin SH3 and two of its circular permutants with different loop lengths: discerning the reasons for rapid folding in proteins. Martinez JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):549-59

Contribution of a buried hydrogen bond to lambda repressor folding kinetics. Myers JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6761-8

Mutagenesis studies of human red opsin: trp-281 is essential for proper folding and protein-retinal interactions. Nakayama TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15; 37(50):17487-94

Equilibrium unfolding (folding) pathway of a model H-type pseudoknotted RNA: the role of magnesium ions in stability. Nixon PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17; 37(46):16116-29

The unusually slow unfolding rate causes the high stability of pyrrolidone carboxyl peptidase from a hyperthermophile, Pyrococcus furiosus: equilibrium and kinetic studies of guanidine hydrochloride-induced unfolding and refolding. Ogasahara K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 15;37(50):17537-44

Structural changes in the transition state of protein folding: alternative interpretations of curved chevron plots. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6499-511

SecB binds only to a late native-like intermediate in the folding pathway of barstar and not to the unfolded state. Panse VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14477-83

Fourier transform infrared analysis of purified lactose permease: a monodisperse lactose permease preparation is stably folded, alpha-helical, and highly accessible to deuterium exchange. Patzlaff JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15363-75

Electrostatic and hydrophobic contributions to the folding mechanism of apocytochrome c driven by the interaction with lipid. Rankin SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8; 37(36):12588-95

Rapid folding of calcium-free subtilisin by a stabilized pro-domain mutant. Ruan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8562-71

The length of a single turn controls the overall folding rate of "three-fingered" snake toxins. Ruoppolo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16060-8

Folding of the multidomain ribosomal protein L9: the two domains fold independently with remarkably different rates. Sato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5643-50

Protein denaturation: a small-angle X-ray scattering study of the ensemble of unfolded states of cytochrome c. Segel DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12443-51

Pressure effect on the temperature-induced unfolding and tendency to aggregate of myoglobin. Smeller L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3816-20

Class sigma glutathione transferase unfolds via a dimeric and a monomeric intermediate: impact of subunit interface on conformational stability in the superfamily. Stevens JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15534-41

Secondary structure and fold homology of the ArsC protein from the Escherichia coli arsenic resistance plasmid R773. Stevens SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10178-86

Thermodynamics and kinetics of folding of common-type acylphosphatase: comparison to the highly homologous muscle isoenzyme. Taddei N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2135-42

Role of ligand substitution in ferrocytochrome c folding. Telford JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1944-9

The structure and dynamics of partially folded actin. Turoverov KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6261-9

Distribution of disulfide bonds in the two-disulfide intermediates in the regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A: further insights into the folding process. Volles MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7284-93

Thermodynamic study of phosphoglycerate kinase from Thermotoga maritima and its isolated domains: reversible thermal unfolding monitored by differential scanning calorimetry and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Zaiss K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4633-9

The role of ligand binding in the kinetic folding mechanism of human p21(H-ras) protein. Zhang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14891-9

Molecular dissection of the folding mechanism of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase: an amino-terminal autonomous folding unit controls several rate-limiting steps in the folding of a single domain protein. Zitzewitz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10205-14

Role of hydrophobic interactions in protein chain folding during biosynthesis. Trikulenko AV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May;63(5):564-7

Protein folding in Escherichia coli: role of 23S ribosomal RNA. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):293-8

Dynamic equilibrium unfolding pathway of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Kim YR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1429(2):486-95

Unmyristoylated MARCKS-related protein (MRP) binds to supported planar phosphatidylcholine membranes. Michielin O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 15; 1375(1-2):110-6

Characterization of a heat modifiable protein, Escherichia coli outer membrane protein OmpA in binary surfactant system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and octylglucoside. Ohnishi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 15; 1375(1-2):101-9

The production and characterisation of an immobilised chaperonin system. Preston NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):99-109

pH dependence of the activation parameters for chymopapain unfolding: influence of ion pairs on the kinetic stability of proteins. Solis-Mendiola S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):363-72

Halothane, an inhalational anesthetic agent, increases folding stability of serum albumin. Tanner JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):46-56

Self-association of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene-sulfonate molecules: spectroscopic characterization and application to the investigation of protein folding. Uversky VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):133-42

Conformation, pH-induced conformational changes, and thermal unfolding of anti-p24 (HIV-1) monoclonal antibody CB4-1 and its Fab and Fc fragments. Welfle K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):120-31

Interferon-gamma is a target for binding and folding by both Escherichia coli chaperone model systems GroEL/GroES and DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE. Vandenbroeck K, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):729-37 (49 ref.)

Molecular chaperone-like activity of hydrogel nanoparticles of hydrophobized pullulan: thermal stabilization with refolding of carbonic anhydrase B. Akiyoshi K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):321-4

FORESST: fold recognition from secondary structure predictions of proteins. Di Francesco V, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb;15(2):131-40

New scoring schemes for protein fold recognition based on Voronoi contacts. Zimmer R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998; 14(3):295-308

Elementary steps in protein folding. Bieri O, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;380(7-8):923-9 (64 ref.)

On the role of symmetrical and asymmetrical chaperonin complexes in assisted protein folding. Hayer-Hartl MK, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):531-40

Spectroscopic investigation of tertiary fold of staphylococcal protein A to explore its engineering application. Kikuchi J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Apr;20(7):647-54

Induction of protein-like molecular architecture by self-assembly processes. Fields GB. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):75-81

Stereochemical control of peptide folding. Kaul R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):105-17

Combining hydrophobicity and helicity: a novel approach to membrane protein structure prediction. Liu LP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):1-7

Importance of long-range interactions in protein folding. Gromiha MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 8;77(1):49-68

Effect of D57N mutation on membrane activity and molecular unfolding of cobra cardiotoxin. Lo CC, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2382-8

De novo simulations of the folding thermodynamics of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Mohanty D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):54-69

Unraveling proteins: a molecular mechanics study. Rohs R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2760-8

Monte Carlo simulations of beta-hairpin folding at constant temperature. Sung SS. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):164-75

A kinetic molecular model of the reversible unfolding and refolding of titin under force extension. Zhang B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1306-15

A light-harvesting antenna protein retains its folded conformation in the absence of protein-lipid and protein-pigment interactions. Kikuchi J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr 15;49(5):361-72

Conformational analysis of peptide fragments derived from the peripheral subunit-binding domain from the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus: evidence for nonrandom structure in the unfolded state. Spector S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Jan; 49(1):29-40

Possibility for discriminating between two representative non two-state thermal unfolding models of proteins by DSC. Tanaka A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb; 63(2):438-42

Thermal unfolding of the starch binding domain of Aspergillus niger glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2127-32

Improving genetic algorithms for protein folding simulations by systematic crossover. König R, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Apr;50(1):17-25

Protein structure prediction and design. Morea V, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 1998;4:177-214 (160 ref.)

Protein refolding by reversed micelles utilizing solid-liquid extraction technique. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 5;57(5):620-3

Protein formulation and lyophilization cycle design: prevention of damage due to freeze-concentration induced phase separation. Heller MC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Apr 20;63(2):166-74

Probing the disulfide folding pathway of insulin-like growth factor-I. Milner SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 20; 62(6):693-703

Protein refolding in predominantly organic media markedly enhanced by common salts. Rariy RV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 20;62(6):704-10

Improved protein refolding using hollow-fibre membrane dialysis. West SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Mar 5; 57(5):590-9

Effect of additives on refolding of a denatured protein. Yasuda M, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Jul-Aug;14(4):601-6

Partially folded intermediates during trypsinogen denaturation. Martins NF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jun;32(6):673-82

Folding of the human protein FKBP. Lattice Monte-Carlo simulations. Papandreou N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Oct;321(10):835-43

Mutant analysis of Prevotella sp. plaA-lacZ fusion protein expression in Escherichia coli: support for an essential role of the stem-loop. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Feb;45(2):153-61

Oxidative protein folding is driven by the electron transport system. Bader M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 23;98(2):217-27

From computer simulations to human disease: emerging themes in protein folding. Radford SE, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):291-8 (42 ref.)

GroEL-GroES cycling: ATP and nonnative polypeptide direct alternation of folding-active rings. Rye HS, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):325-38

Biological activity and pathological implications of misfolded proteins. Bellotti V, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jun; 55(6-7):977-91 (112 ref.)

Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases, a superfamily of ubiquitous folding catalysts. Göthel SF, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar;55(3):423-36 (96 ref.)

Regulation of p53 protein function through alterations in protein-folding pathways. Hupp TR. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):88-95 (77 ref.)

Chimeras of human lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin: an interesting tool for studying partially folded states during protein folding. Van Dael H. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Nov; 54(11):1217-30 (104 ref.)

Practical evaluation of comparative modelling and threading methods. Schoonman MJ, et al. **Comput Chem** 1998 Sep 30;22(5):369-75

Molecular chaperones: pathways and networks. Ellis RJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R137-9 (12 ref.)

Molten globules. Redfield C. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):R313

Oxidative stress: Protein folding with a novel redox switch. Ruddock LW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R400-2 (11 ref.)

Molecular chaperones: small heat shock proteins in the limelight. van den IJssel P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11; 9(3):R103-5 (13 ref.)

Advances in refolding of proteins produced in E. coli. Lilie H, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;9(5):497-501 (39 ref.)

Manipulation of single molecules in biology. Wang MD. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):81-6 (60 ref.)

Atomic force microscopy and other scanning probe microscopies [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Chem Biol 1998 Dec;2(6):767] Hansma HG, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):579-84 (57 ref.)

Matching theory and experiment in protein folding. Alm E, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):189-96 (69 ref.)

Functionalization of designed folded polypeptides. Baltzer L. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):466-70 (34 ref.)

Membrane protein folding. Booth PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):115-21 (64 ref.)

The fundamentals of protein folding: bringing together theory and experiment. Dobson CM, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):92-101 (86 ref.)

PROTEIN FOLDING

Principles of protein folding in the cellular environment. Ellis RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):102–10 (66 ref.)

New Monte Carlo algorithms for protein folding. Hansmann UH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):177–83 (84 ref.)

Designing potential energy functions for protein folding. Hao MH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):184–8 (40 ref.)

Co-translational folding. Hardesty B, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):111–4 (26 ref.)

Deciphering the timescales and mechanisms of protein folding using minimal off-lattice models. Thirumalai D, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):197–207 (91 ref.)

Phospholipid-assisted protein folding: phosphatidylethanolamine is required at a late step of the conformational maturation of the polytopic membrane protein lactose permease. Bogdanov M, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5255–64

Protein folding and misfolding inside and outside the cell. Dobson CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5251–4

A misfolded protein conformation is not a sufficient condition for in vivo glucosylation by the UDP-Glc:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase. Fernández F, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5877–86

Unfolding of preproteins upon import into mitochondria. Gaume B, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6497–507

Mechanism of non-spliceosomal mRNA splicing in the unfolded protein response pathway. Gonzalez TN, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3119–32

The high-resolution crystal structure of the molybdate-dependent transcriptional regulator (ModE) from Escherichia coli: a novel combination of domain folds. Hall DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1435–46

Complementation of DsbA deficiency with secreted thioredoxin variants reveals the crucial role of an efficient dithiol oxidant for catalyzed protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Jonda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15; 18(12):3271–81

Compartmentation of protein folding in vivo: sequestration of non-native polypeptide by the chaperonin-GimC system. Siegers K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):75–84

In vivo newly translated polypeptides are sequestered in a protected folding environment. Thulasiraman V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):85–95

Aggregation of hsp70 and hsc70 in vivo is distinct and temperature-dependent and their chaperone function is directly related to non-aggregated forms. Angelidis CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):505–12

Beta2-microglobulin can be refolded into a native state from ex vivo amyloid fibrils. Bellotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):61–7

Folding stability of the kinetoplastid membrane protein-11 (KMP-11) from Leishmania infantum. Fuertes MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):559–67

Unfolding studies of human adenovirus type 2 fibre trimers. Evidence for a stable domain. Mitraki A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):599–606

Refolding of native and recombinant chicken riboflavin carrier (or binding) protein: evidence for the formation of non-native intermediates during the generation of active protein. Pattanaik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 258(2):411–8

Stability, refolding and Ca2+ binding of pullulanase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus woesei. Schwerdtfeger RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(2):479–87

Equilibrium and transient intermediates in folding of human macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Zerovnik E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):609–18

Heat-stable pullulanase from Bacillus acidopullulyticus: characterization and refolding after guanidinium chloride-induced unfolding. Stefanova ME, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 May;3(2):147–52

Long-range electrostatic effects on peptide folding. Aqvist J. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):414–8

In vivo formation of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase disulfide bond in Escherichia coli. Battistoni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):313–6

Monomeric bovine beta-lactoglobulin adopts a beta-barrel fold at pH 2. Fogolari F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):149–54

Does the elimination of ion pairs affect the thermal stability of cold shock protein from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima? Frankenberg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):299–302

Disordered N-terminal residues affect the folding thermodynamics and kinetics of maltose binding protein. Ganesh C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):307–11

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are unable to form and maintain their native disulfides under in vivo redox conditions. Hober S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):271–6

NMR characterization of the NADP(H)-binding domain of Escherichia coli transhydrogenase: sequential assignment and global fold. Johansson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):180–4

Quality control: from molecules to organelles. Luzikov VN. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2–3):201–5 (63 ref.)

Folding and refolding of thermolabile and thermostable bacterial luciferases: the role of DnaKJ heat-shock proteins. Manukhov IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9; 448(2–3):265–8

Antiferritin single-chain antibody: a functional protein with incomplete folding? Martsev SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):458–62

Biochemical characterization of recombinant polypeptides corresponding to the predicted betaalphaalpha fold in Aux/IAA proteins. Morgan KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):283–7

Predicting the protein folding nucleus from a sequence. Poupon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):283–9

Metal coordination of azurin in the unfolded state. Romero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):93–8

R73A and H144Q mutants of the yeast mitochondrial cyclophilin Cpr3 exhibit a low prolyl isomerase activity in both peptide and protein-folding assays. Scholz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):367–9

Enlargement of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not necessarily linked to the unfolded protein response via Ire1p. Stroobants AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1–2):210–4

Circularly permuted variants of the green fluorescent protein. Topell S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):283–9

Kinetic stabilisation of a modular protein by domain interactions. Wenk M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30; 438(1–2):127–30

Discrete molecular dynamics studies of the folding of a protein-like model. Dokholyan NV, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(6):577–87

Two models of the influenza A M2 channel domain: verification by comparison. Forrest LR, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):443–8

How representative are the known structures of the proteins in a complete genome? A comprehensive structural census. Gerstein M. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):497–512

Mechanistic comparison of artificial-chaperone-assisted and unassisted refolding of urea-denatured carbonic anhydrase B. Hanson PE, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):457–68

How do small single-domain proteins fold? Jackson SE. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):R81–91 (88 ref.)

Virtual atom representation of hydrogen bonds in minimal off-lattice models of alpha helices: effect on stability, cooperativity and kinetics. Klimov DK, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):481–96

Proteolytic selection for protein folding using filamentous bacteriophages. Kristensen P, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(5):321–8

Ubiquitin superfolds: intrinsic and attachable regulators of cellular activities? Mayer RJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(5):R97–9 (35 ref.)

Aromatic rescue of glycine in beta sheets. Merkel JS, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):449–55

A strategy for detecting the conservation of folding-nucleus residues in protein superfamilies. Michnick SW, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):239–51

Non-homology knowledge-based prediction of the papain prosegment folding pattern: a description of plausible folding and activation mechanisms. Padilla-Zúñiga AJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):271–84

Fold and function predictions for Mycoplasma genitalium proteins. Rychlewski L, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):229–38

Amide protection in an early folding intermediate of cytochrome c. Sauder JM, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):293–301

Folding nucleus: specific or multiple? Insights from lattice models and experiments. Shakhnovich EI. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(6):R108–11; discussion R107 (31 ref.)

The importance of hydration for the kinetics and thermodynamics of protein folding: simplified lattice models. Sorenson JM, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):523–34

Sequential domain refolding of pig muscle 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: kinetic analysis of reactivation. Szilágyi AN, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):565–75

Fishing for folding nuclei in lattice models and proteins. Thirumalai D, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):R112–8; discussion R107 (27 ref.)

Protein folding via binding and vice versa. Tsai CJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):R71–80 (90 ref.)

Efficient dynamics in the space of contact maps. Vendruscolo M, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):329–36

On the path to the heat shock response: destabilization and formation of partially folded protein intermediates, a consequence of protein thiol modification. Freeman ML, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5–6):737–45 (102 ref.)

A highly conserved nematode protein folding operon in Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Page AP. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):267–75

The cellular response to protein misfolding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Welihinda AA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;7(4–6):293–300 (51 ref.)

The archaeal molecular chaperone machine: peculiarities and paradoxes. Macario AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug; 152(4):1277–83 (56 ref.)

Distribution of protein folds in the three superkingdoms of life. Wolf YI, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jan;9(1):17–26

Protein misfolding and degradation in genetic diseases. Bross P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):186–98 (66 ref.)

Structure of CD94 reveals a novel C-type lectin fold: implications for the NK cell-associated CD94/NKG2 receptors. Boyington JC, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jan; 10(1):75–82

N-terminal and C-terminal modifications affect folding, release from the ribosomes and stability of in vitro synthesized proteins. Kramer G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):231–41

Inactivation and conformational changes of fatty acid synthase from chicken liver during unfolding by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Shi Y, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;30(12):1319–30

Alkaline-induced unfolding and salt-induced folding of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase under high pH conditions. Bai JH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Aug;23(2):127–33

Thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of calf lens gammaF-crystallin. Das BK, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):191–7

Folding of SNase R begins early during synthesis: the conformational feature of two short N-terminal fragments of staphylococcal nuclease R. Tian K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):199–206

Size and folding in globular proteins. Yan BC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jan;24(1):65–7

Hierarchical minimization with distance and angle constraints. Gunn JR. **Ismb** 1998;6:78–84

Unfolding of proteins monitored by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry: a comparison of positive and negative ion modes. Konermann L, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Dec;9(12):1248–54

Promotion of polypeptide folding by interactions with Asn-Glycans. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):857–62

High performance in refolding of Streptomyces griseus trypsin by the aid of a mutant of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor designed as trypsin inhibitor. Nohara D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):343–7

Sequence dependence of the folding of collagen-like peptides. Single amino acids affect the rate of triple-helix nucleation. Ackerman MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7668–73

The high resolution crystal structure of recombinant Crithidia fasciculata tryparedoxin-I. Alphey MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25613–22

Substrate mutations that bypass a specific Cpn10 chaperonin requirement for protein folding. Andreadis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34075–86

Single amino acid substitutions globally suppress the folding defects of temperature-sensitive folding mutants of phage P22 coat protein. Aramli LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22217–24

Trimethylamine N-oxide-induced cooperative folding of an intrinsically unfolded transcription-activating fragment of human glucocorticoid receptor. Baskakov IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10693–6

Molecular chaperone-like properties of an unfolded protein, alpha(s)-casein. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15505–9

Development of enzymatic activity during protein folding. Detection of a spectroscopically silent native-like intermediate of muscle acylphosphatase. Chiti F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20151–8

Genetic evidence for the heterodimeric structure of glucosidase II. The effect of disrupting the subunit-encoding genes on glycoprotein folding. D'Alessio C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25899–905

Artificial chaperone-assisted refolding of citrate synthase. Daugherty DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33961–71

Non-lamellar structure and negative charges of lipopolysaccharides required for efficient folding of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. de Cock H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):5114–9

Different membrane anchoring positions of tryptophan and lysine in synthetic transmembrane alpha-helical peptides. de Planque MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):20839–46

Proline isomerization is unlikely to be the cause of slow annealing and reactivation during the folding of alkaline phosphatase. Dirnbach E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4532–6

Schmid's metaphyseal chondrodysplasia mutations interfere with folding of the C-terminal domain of human collagen X expressed in Escherichia coli. Dublet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18909–15

Group II chaperonin in a thermophilic methanogen, Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Chaperone activity and filament-forming ability. Furutani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28399–407

The chaperone cofactor Hop/p60 interacts with the cytosolic chaperonin-containing TCP-1 and affects its nucleotide exchange and protein folding activities. Gebauer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29475–80

Analysis of GroE-assisted folding under nonpermissive conditions. Grallert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20171–7

In vitro unfolding/refolding of wild type phage P22 scaffolding protein reveals capsid-binding domain. Greene B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16135–40

Folding and stability of mutant scaffolding proteins defective in P22 capsid assembly. Greene B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16141–6

The Cap-binding protein eIF4E promotes folding of a functional domain of yeast translation initiation factor eIF4G1. Hershey PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21297–304

Mechanisms for GroEL/GroES-mediated folding of a large 86-kDa fusion polypeptide in vitro. Huang YS, et al.

J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10405–12

The sec–independent twin–arginine translocation system can transport both tightly folded and malfolded proteins across the thylakoid membrane. Hynds PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34868–74

Probing the unfolding pathway of alpha1–antitrypsin. James EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9482–8

Translocation, folding, and stability of the HflKC complex with signal anchor topogenic sequences. Kihara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29770–5

Import into mitochondria, folding and retrograde movement of fumarase in yeast. Knox C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25587–93

Ssp1, a site–specific parvulin homolog from Neurospora crassa active in protein folding. Kops O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31971–6

The intrinsic factor–vitamin B12 receptor, cubilin, is assembled into trimers via a coiled–coil alpha–helix. Lindblom A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6374–80

GroEL under heat–shock. Switching from a folding to a storing function. Llorca O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32587–94

Protein folding activity of Hsp70 is modified differentially by the hsp40 co–chaperones Sis1 and Ydj1. Lu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27824–30

Protein folding in the absence of chemical denaturants. Reversible pressure denaturation of the noncovalent complex formed by the association of two protein fragments. Mohana–Borges R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7732–40

Role of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in protein folding, membrane targeting, and thyrotropin and autoantibody binding of the human thyrotropin receptor. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33423–8

GroEL and GroES control of substrate flux in the in vivo folding pathway of phage P22 coat protein. Nakonechny WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27236–44

Rat liver serine dehydratase. Bacterial expression and two folding domains as revealed by limited proteolysis. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12855–60

Multiple distinct coiled–coils are involved in dynamin self–assembly. Okamoto PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10277–86

Direct kinetic evidence for folding via a highly compact, misfolded state. Pandya MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26828–37

Expression of antibody interferes with disulfide bond formation and intracellular transport of antigen in the secretory pathway. Pelkmans L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14495–9

Daunomycin–induced unfolding and aggregation of chromatin. Rabbani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18401–6

Folding and assembly in rhodopsin. Effect of mutations in the sixth transmembrane helix on the conformation of the third cytoplasmic loop. Ridge KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21437–42

On the maximum size of proteins to stay and fold in the cavity of GroEL underneath GroES. Sakikawa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21251–6

Importance of the carboxyl terminus in the folding and function of alpha–hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus. Sangha N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9193–9

Solvent–exposed residues in the Tet repressor (TetR) four–helix bundle contribute to subunit recognition and dimer stability. Schnappinger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6405–10

Subunit folding and assembly steps are interspersed during Shaker potassium channel biogenesis. Schulteis CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26210–7

Domains mediating intramolecular folding and oligomerization of MxA GTPase. Schumacher B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28365–70

C–terminal amino acid residues are required for the folding and cholesterol binding property of perfringolysin O, a pore–forming cytolysin. Shimada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18536–42

Myosin II folding is mediated by a molecular chaperonin. Srikakulam R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27265–73

Tubulin folding cofactors as GTPase–activating proteins. GTP hydrolysis and the assembly of the alpha/beta–tubulin heterodimer. Tian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24054–8

Truncations at the NH2 terminus of rhodanese destabilize the enzyme and decrease its heterologous expression. Trevino RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27841–7

Ligand exchange during unfolding of cytochrome c. Yeh SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17853–9

Simulated annealing for alpha–helical protein folding: searches in vicinity of the "molten globule" state. Grigoriev IV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):115–22

Reduced protein models and their application to the protein folding problem. Skolnick J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):381–96

Inclusion body purification and protein refolding using microfiltration and size exclusion chromatography. Batas B, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 19;68(2–3):149–58

The in vivo association of BiP with newly synthesized proteins is dependent on the rate and stability of folding and not simply on the presence of sequences that can bind to BiP. Hellman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 11; 144(1):21–30

Aggresomes: a cellular response to misfolded proteins. Johnston JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1883–98

Early assembly step of a retroviral envelope glycoprotein: analysis using a dominant negative assay. Rosenberg AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):57–68

Partial denaturation of small chromatin fragments: direct evidence for the radial distribution of nucleosomes in folded chromatin fibers. Bermúdez A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun; 111 (Pt 12):1707–15

Sto1p, a fission yeast protein similar to tubulin folding cofactor E, plays an essential role in mitotic microtubule assembly. Grishchuk EL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1979–88

Characterization of fold diversity among proteins with the same number of amino acid residues. Arteca GA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):642–9

Protein folding observed by capillary electrophoresis in isoelectric buffers. Stellwagen E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 9;838(1–2):131–8

How homologs can help to predict protein folds even though they cannot be predicted for individual sequences. Badretdinov AYa, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall; 5(3):369–76

On the complexity of protein folding. Crescenzi P, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):423–65

Lattice simulations of aggregation funnels for protein folding. Istrail S, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Summer;6(2):143–62

Spatial codes and the hardness of string folding problems. Nayak A, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Spring;6(1):13–36

Optimization of protein structure on lattices using a self–consistent field approach. Reva BA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):531–8

An efficient computational method for globally optimal threading. Xu Y, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall; 5(3):597–614

Highly efficient recovery of functional single–chain Fv fragments from inclusion bodies overexpressed in Escherichia coli by controlled introduction of oxidizing reagent--application to a human single–chain Fv fragment. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Oct 1; 219(1–2):119–29

1–anilino–8–naphtalene sulfonate probes a gastric HK–ATPase potassium site whose access requires ionophores. Festy F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Sep 15; 165(2):153–60

NMR hydrogen exchange of the OB–fold protein LysN as a function of denaturant: the most conserved elements of structure are the most stable to unfolding. Alexandrescu AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):1041–54

Defining protein ensembles with native–state NH exchange: kinetics of interconversion and cooperative units from combined NMR and MS analysis. Arrington CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1265–75

A protein folding intermediate of ribonuclease T1 characterized at high resolution by 1D and 2D real–time NMR spectroscopy. Balbach J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):829–42

Characterisation of low free–energy excited states of folded proteins. Baxter NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18; 284(5):1625–39

Catalysis, commitment and encapsulation during GroE–mediated folding. Beissinger M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):1075–92

Exploring the conformational properties of the sequence space between two proteins with different folds: an experimental study. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):741–53

The Greek key protein apo–pseudoazurin folds through an obligate on–pathway intermediate. Capaldi AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1621–32

Effect of H helix destabilizing mutations on the kinetic and equilibrium folding of apomyoglobin. Cavagnero S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):269–82

Effect of the extra n–terminal methionine residue on the stability and folding of recombinant alpha–lactalbumin expressed in Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1179–94

Structural characterization of the transition state for folding of muscle acylphosphatase. Chiti F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6;283(4):893–903

Proteins can adopt totally different folded conformations. Damaschun G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 20;291(3):715–25

Peptide models of local and long–range interactions in the molten globule state of human alpha–lactalbumin. Demarest SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):279–91

Unfolding and refolding of human glyoxalase II and its single–tryptophan mutants. Dragani B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):481–90

Rapid folding with and without populated intermediates in the homologous four–helix proteins Im7 and Im9. Ferguson N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1597–608

Rapid collapse and slow structural reorganisation during the refolding of bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Forge V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 14;288(4):673–88

Mapping the interactions present in the transition state for unfolding/folding of FKBP12. Fulton KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):445–61

Random circular permutation of DsbA reveals segments that are essential for protein folding and stability. Hennecke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):1197–215

Ab initio fold prediction of small helical proteins using distance geometry and knowledge–based scoring functions. Huang ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):267–81

GenTHREADER: an efficient and reliable protein fold recognition method for genomic sequences. Jones DT. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 9;287(4):797–815

Non–native interactions in protein folding intermediates: molecular dynamics simulations of hen lysozyme. Kazmirski SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):793–806

The single helix in protein L is largely disrupted at the rate–limiting step in folding. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):807–15

Two distinct mechanisms operate in the reactivation of heat–denatured proteins by the mitochondrial Hsp70/Mdj1p/Yge1p chaperone system. Kubo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):447–64

Global analysis of the effects of temperature and denaturant on the folding and unfolding kinetics of the N–terminal domain of the protein L9. Kuhlman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1661–70

A pulse–chase–competition experiment to determine if a folding intermediate is on or off–pathway: application to ribonuclease A. Laurents DV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 30;283(3):669–78

Discrimination of the native from misfolded protein models with an energy function including implicit solvation. Lazaridis T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 7;288(3):477–87

Conformational analysis of a set of peptides corresponding to the entire primary sequence of the N–terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9: evidence for stable native–like secondary structure in the unfolded state. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 26;287(2):395–407

Effects of varying the local propensity to form secondary structure on the stability and folding kinetics of a rapid folding mixed alpha/beta protein: characterization of a truncation mutant of the N–terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):167–74

Folding pathway of FKBP12 and characterisation of the transition state. Main ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13; 291(2):429–44

Refolding of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor by molecular dynamics simulations with disulfide bond constraints. Marti–Renom MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 20; 284(1):145–72

Universally conserved positions in protein folds: reading evolutionary signals about stability, folding kinetics and function. Mirny LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 6; 291(1):177–96

Equilibrium and kinetics of the folding of equine lysozyme studied by circular dichroism spectroscopy. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):265–77

NOE data demonstrating a compact unfolded state for an SH3 domain under non–denaturing conditions. Mok YK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):619–38

Independent nucleation and heterogeneous assembly of structure during folding of equine lysozyme. Morozova–Roche LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18; 289(4):1055–73

Reinterpretation of GCN4–p1 folding kinetics: partial helix formation precedes dimerization in coiled coil folding. Myers JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4;289(2):205–9

Using loop length variants to dissect the folding pathway of a four–helix–bundle protein. Nagi AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12;286(1):257–65

Hydrogen exchange in ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S: evidence for residual structure in the unfolded state under native conditions. Neira JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):627–43

Exploring the folding funnel of a polypeptide chain by biophysical studies on protein fragments. Neira JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1309–33

Folding and association of beta–Galactosidase. Nichtl A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 9;282(5):1083–91

Removal of the conserved disulfide bridges from the scFv fragment of an antibody: effects on folding kinetics and aggregation. Ramm K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9; 290(2):535–46

Stability and folding of the cell cycle regulatory protein, p13(suc1). Rousseau F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27; 284(2):503–19

Supersites within superfolds. Binding site similarity in the absence of homology. Russell RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):903–18

Correlation of observed fold frequency with the occurrence of local structural motifs. Salem GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):969–81

Characterization of transient intermediates in lysozyme folding with time–resolved small–angle X–ray scattering. Segel DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 7;288(3):489–99

Three–dimensional structure of mare diferric lactoferrin at 2.6 A resolution. Sharma AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4;289(2):303–17

Exploring structures in protein folding funnels with free energy functionals: the denatured ensemble. Shoemaker BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 2;287(3):657–74

Exploring structures in protein folding funnels with free energy functionals: the transition state ensemble. Shoemaker BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 2;287(3):675–94

Folding mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551: role of electrostatic interactions on the hydrophobic collapse and transition state properties. Travaglini–Allocatelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;

289(5):1459–67
Foldability of barnase mutants obtained by permutation of modules or secondary structure units. Tsuji T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1581–96
Characterisation of the dominant oxidative folding intermediate of hen lysozyme. van den Berg B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):781–96
Slow folding of muscle acylphosphatase in the absence of intermediates. van Nuland NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6;283(4):883–91
Thermodynamics of the unfolding of the cold-shock protein from Thermotoga maritima. Wassenberg D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):187–93
Folding and self-assembly of the domains of betaB2-crystallin from rat eye lens. Wieligmann K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):989–94
Prediction and structural characterization of an independently folding substructure in the src SH3 domain. Yi Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):293–300
Stability of the residual structure in unfolded BPTI in different conditions of temperature and solvent composition measured by disulphide kinetics and double mutant cycle analysis. Zdanowski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 26; 287(2):433–45
Estimating the number of protein folds. Zhang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1301–5
Solution conformational analysis of amphiphilic helical, synthetic analogs of the lipopeptaibol trichogin GA IV. Monaco V, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):261–72
Influence of the secondary structure on the pore forming properties of synthetic alamethicin analogs: NMR and molecular modelling studies. Brachais L, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):344–54
Denaturation versus unfolding: energetic aspects of residual structure in denatured alpha-lactalbumin. Griko YV. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):361–9
Influence of chemical modification of cysteine and histidine side chains upon subunit reassembly of alpha crystallin. Pal J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):617–32
Importance of long-range interactions in (alpha/beta)8 barrel fold. Selvaraj S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Oct;17(7):691–7
Protein structure prediction in a 210-type lattice model: parameter optimization in the genetic algorithm using orthogonal array. Sun Z, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan; 18(1):39–46
Molecular dynamics simulation of protein folding with supersecondary structure constraints. Sun ZR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):765–9
Proceedings of a workshop on fibrous proteins. Alpbach, Austria, September 1997. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):1–255
Supercoiled protein motifs: the collagen triple-helix and the alpha-helical coiled coil. Beck K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):17–29 (83 ref.)
A conserved C-terminal assembly region in paramyosin and myosin rods. Cohen C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):180–7
Why fibrous proteins are romantic. Cohen C. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):3–16
Polypeptide chain folding in the hydrophobic core of hamster scrapie prion: analysis by X-ray diffraction. Inouye H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):247–55
Complete unfolding of the titin molecule under external force. Kellermayer MS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):197–205
The stability of tropomyosin at acid pH: effects of anion binding. Lehrer SS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):176–9
Folding and function of repetitive structure in the homotrimeric phage P22 tailspike protein. Seckler R. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):216–22
Nuclear lamins: their structure, assembly, and interactions. Stuurman N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):42–66 (186 ref.)
The coiled-coil helix in the neck of kinesin. Thormählen M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):30–41
GroEL/GroES: structure and function of a two-stroke folding machine. Xu Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Dec 15; 124(2–3):129–41 (63 ref.)
Structural resolution of the folding pathway of a protein by correlation of phi-values with inter-residue contacts. Nölting B. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 7;194(3):419–28
Subdomain folding and biological activity of the core structure from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41: implications for viral membrane fusion. Lu M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4433–8
Misfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Perlmutter DH. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):623–38 (150 ref.)
A cautionary note when using pepsin as a probe for the formation of a collagen triple helix. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Jul;17(3):233–6
Protein folding in membranes: determining energetics of peptide-bilayer interactions. White SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:62–87
Assignment of folds for proteins of unknown function in three microbial genomes. Dubchak I, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1998;3(3):171–5
Effects of polyamines on higher-order folding of in situ chromatin. Vergani L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1998 Nov; 25(4):237–44
Dissociation of early folding events from assembly of the human lutropin beta-subunit. Muyan M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(10):1640–9
Specificity of the lipase-specific foldases of gram-negative bacteria and the role of the membrane anchor. El Khattabi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4–5):770–6
ClpP participates in the degradation of misfolded protein in Lactococcus lactis. Frees D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):79–87
Folding of secretory and membrane proteins. Kuznetsov G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 3;339(23):1688–95 (69 ref.)
Oxidative refolding chromatography: folding of the scorpion toxin Cn5 [see comments] Altamirano MM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):187–91. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):136–7.
Ironing out the protein folding problem? [news; comment] Horowitz PM. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):136–7. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):187–91.
A green light for protein folding [news; comment] King J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):637–8. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):691–5.
Finding Cinderella's slipper—proteins that fit [news; comment] Ostermeier M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):639–40. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):683–90.
An in vivo library-versus-library selection of optimized protein-protein interactions [see comments] Pelletier JN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):683–90. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):639–40.
Rapid protein-folding assay using green fluorescent protein [see comments] Waldo GS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):691–5. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):637–8.
Metastable states and folding free energy barriers [news] Baker D. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1021–4
Protein folding from 1961 to 1982. Baldwin RL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):814–7
A folding transition and novel zinc finger accessory domain in the transcription factor ADR1. Bowers PM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):478–85
Acceleration of the folding of acylphosphatase by stabilization of local secondary structure [see comments] Chiti F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;6(4):380–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Apr;6(4):304–7.
GroEL accelerates the refolding of hen lysozyme without changing its folding mechanism [see comments] Coyle JE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):683–90. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jul;6(7):597–600.
Folding intermediates of SNARE complex assembly. Fiebig KM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):117–23
Co-translational domain folding as the structural basis for the rapid de novo folding of firefly luciferase. Frydman J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):697–705
Folding under the influence [news; comment] Ionescu RM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;6(4):304–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Apr;6(4):380–7.
Speeding along the protein folding highway, are we reading the signs correctly? [news; comment] Jennings PA. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):846–8. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Oct;5(10):882–4.
The formation of a native-like structure containing eight conserved hydrophobic residues is rate limiting in two-state protein folding of ACBP. Kragelund BB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):594–601
Upper limit of the time scale for diffusion and chain collapse in chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Ladurner AG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):28–31
Where U and I meet [news] Lecomte JT, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):605–8
3D reconstruction of the ATP-bound form of CCT reveals the asymmetric folding conformation of a type II chaperonin. Llorca O, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):639–42
Autoprocessing of HIV-1 protease is tightly coupled to protein folding. Louis JM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep; 6(9):868–75
Does trifluoroethanol affect folding pathways and can it be used as a probe of structure in transition states? Main ER, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):831–5
Mechanism of folding and assembly of a small tetrameric protein domain from tumor suppressor p53. Mateu MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):191–8
A potential smoothing algorithm accurately predicts transmembrane helix packing [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 1999 Feb;6(2):199] Pappu RV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):50–5
Chain collapse can occur concomitantly with the rate-limiting step in protein folding. Plaxco KW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):554–6
The burst phase in ribonuclease A folding and solvent dependence of the unfolded state [see comments] Qi PX, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):882–4. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1998 Oct;5(10):846–8.
Confirmation of the hierarchical folding of RNase H: a protein engineering study. Raschke TM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):825–31
Acceleration of the refolding of Arc repressor by nucleic acids and other polyanions. Rentzeperis D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):569–73
Structure of alpha-lytic protease complexed with its pro region. Sauter NK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Nov; 5(11):945–50
Folding by association [news] Shakhnovich EI. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):99–102
Protein folding as seen from water's perspective [news] Shortle D. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):203–5
A gradual disruption of tight side-chain packing: 2D 1H-NMR characterization of acid-induced unfolding of CHABII. Song J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):129–34
The oligomeric structure of GroEL/GroES is required for biologically significant chaperonin function in protein folding [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 1999 Feb;6(2):200] Weber F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Nov; 5(11):977–85
Extremely rapid folding of the C-terminal domain of the prion protein without kinetic intermediates. Wildegger G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):550–3
Protein unfolding. Trapped in the act [news; comment] Baker TA. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):29–30. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):90–3.
Trigger factor and DnaK cooperate in folding of newly synthesized proteins. Deuerling E, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 12;400(6745):693–6
Protein folding. Where do the electrons go? [news] Glockshuber R. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):30–1
Protein translation and folding are coupled by an endoplasmic-reticulum-resident kinase [published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):90] [see comments] Harding HP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 21;397(6716):271–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 21;397(6716):208–9, 211.
Unfolded conformations of alpha-lytic protease are more stable than its native state. Sohl JL, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):817–9
Global unfolding of a substrate protein by the Hsp100 chaperone ClpA [see comments] Weber-Ban EU, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):90–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):29–30.
Interpreting the folding kinetics of helical proteins. Zhou Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):400–3
Peroxin puzzles and folded freight: peroxisomal protein import in review. Crookes WJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Feb;86(2):51–61 (126 ref.)
Folding patterns of membrane proteins: diversity and the limitations of their prediction. Rosenbusch JP. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;225:207–13; discussion 213–4
Protein folds and families: sequence and structure alignments. Holm L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):244–7
A conserved bulged adenosine in a peripheral duplex of the antigenomic HDV self-cleaving RNA reduceskinetic trapping of inactive conformations. Perrotta AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):795–802
A tail of protein folding. Villafañe RJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Jun;18(2):105–15 (82 ref.)
Using constraint programming for lattice protein folding. Backofen R. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:389–400
Combined multiple sequence reduced protein model approach to predict the tertiary structure of small proteins. Ortiz AR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:377–88
Protein evolution and protein folding: non-functional conserved residues and their probable role. Ptitsyn OB. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:494–504
One sequence, four folds: transitions between an ensemble of metastable folds for the N-terminal domain of CD2. Sessions RB, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:566–77
Improved folding yields of a model protein using protein disulfide isomerase. Du C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Dec; 15(12):1808–15
Reversibility of heat-induced denaturation of the recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Narhi LO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Jun; 16(6):799–807
Chaperone-mediated protein folding. Fink AL. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Apr;79(2):425–49 (274 ref.)
Prediction of protein-folding mechanisms from free-energy landscapes derived from native structures. Alm E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11305–10
Kinetic evidence for an on-pathway intermediate in the folding of cytochrome c. Bai Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):477–80
Minimal and optimal mechanisms for GroE-mediated protein folding [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5890] Ben-Zvi AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15275–80
Propagating structure of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid(10–35) is parallel beta-sheet with residues in exact register. Benzinger TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13407–12
The speed limit for protein folding measured by triplet-triplet energy transfer. Bieri O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9597–601
The active form of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, StAR, appears to be a molten globule. Bose HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7250–5
Mammalian unfolded protein response inhibits cyclin D1 translation and cell-cycle progression. Brewer JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8505–10
Folding and aggregation of designed proteins. Broglia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12930–3
Chemical physics of protein folding. Brooks CL 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11037–8
The alpha-helix folds on the millisecond time scale. Clarke DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22; 96(13):7232–7
Kinetic stability as a mechanism for protease longevity. Cunningham EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11008–14
The topomer-sampling model of protein folding. Debe DA,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2596–601

Structure of the subunit c oligomer in the F1Fo ATP synthase: model derived from solution structure of the monomer and cross-linking in the native enzyme. Dmitriev OY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):7785–90

Searching for "downhill scenarios" in protein folding [comment] Eaton WA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5897–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6031–6.

Binding of buried structural water increases the flexibility of proteins. Fischer S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9613–5

A theoretical search for folding/unfolding nuclei in three-dimensional protein structures. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11299–304

Protein folding at the air–water interface studied with x-ray reflectivity. Gidalevitz D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2608–11

Multiple pathways on a protein-folding energy landscape: kinetic evidence. Goldbeck RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2782–7

A specific transition state for S-peptide combining with folded S-protein and then refolding. Goldberg JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2019–24

Chaperone rings in protein folding and degradation. Horwich AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11033–40 (80 ref.)

Structure and function in rhodopsin: further elucidation of the role of the intradiscal cysteines, Cys–110, –185, and –187, in rhodopsin folding and function. Hwa J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1932–5

Equilibria and kinetics of folding of gelsolin domain 2 and mutants involved in familial amyloidosis–Finnish type. Isaacson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11247–52

An autonomous folding unit mediates the assembly of two-stranded coiled coils. Kammerer RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13419–24

Specificity of native-like interhelical hydrophobic contacts in the apomyoglobin intermediate. Kay MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2007–12

Folding in vivo of a newly translated yeast cytosolic enzyme is mediated by the SSA class of cytosolic yeast Hsp70 proteins. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12860–5

Forced unfolding of the fibronectin type III module reveals a tensile molecular recognition switch. Krammer A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1351–6

Native display of complete foreign protein domains on the surface of hepatitis B virus capsids. Kratz PA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1915–20

Evolution of amyloid: what normal protein folding may tell us about fibrillogenesis and disease [comment] Lansbury PT Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3342–4 (37 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3590–4.

Energy-based de novo protein folding by conformational space annealing and an off-lattice united-residue force field: application to the 10–55 fragment of staphylococcal protein A and to apo calbindin D9K. Lee J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2025–30

Interaction between water and polar groups of the helix backbone: an important determinant of helix propensities. Luo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27; 96(9):4930–5

The 28–111 disulfide bond constrains the alpha-lactalbumin molten globule and weakens its cooperativity of folding. Luo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11283–7

Novel mechanisms control the folding and assembly of lambda5/14.1 and VpreB to produce an intact surrogate light chain. Minegishi Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3041–6

Folding of a pressure-denatured model protein. Mohana-Borges R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7888–93

A simple model for calculating the kinetics of protein folding from three-dimensional structures. Muñoz V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11311–6

Chemical synthesis of the precursor molecule of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein, subsequent folding, and development of fluorescence. Nishiuchi Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13549–54

Folding of a large ribozyme during transcription and the effect of the elongation factor NusA. Pan T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9545–50

Folding pathway of a lattice model for proteins. Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1273–8

Limited internal friction in the rate-limiting step of a two-state protein folding reaction. Plaxco KW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13591–6

Compactness of the denatured state of a fast-folding protein measured by submillisecond small-angle x-ray scattering. Pollack L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31; 96(18):10115–7

SIAH-1 promotes apoptosis and tumor suppression through a network involving the regulation of protein folding, unfolding, and trafficking: identification of common effectors with p53 and p21(Waf1). Roperch JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 6;96(14):8070–3

Observation of strange kinetics in protein folding [see comments] Sabelko J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6031–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):5897–9.

Structural characterization of an engineered tandem repeat contrasts the importance of context and sequence in protein folding. Sagermann M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6078–83

Stretching lattice models of protein folding. Socci ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2031–5

Folding and binding cascades: shifts in energy landscapes [comment] Tsai CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9970–2 (21 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10118–22.

Intermediates can accelerate protein folding. Wagner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6716–21

GroEL–GroES-mediated protein folding requires an intact central cavity. Wang JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12163–8

Cytochrome b562 folding triggered by electron transfer: approaching the speed limit for formation of a four-helix-bundle protein. Wittung-Stafshede P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6587–90

Water: foidase activity in catalyzing polypeptide conformational rearrangements. Xu F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9057–61

Chemical ligation of folded recombinant proteins: segmental isotopic labeling of domains for NMR studies. Xu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):388–93

Stability and folding of domain proteins. Jaenicke R.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1999;71(2):155–241 (400 ref.)

Optimizing potentials for the inverse protein folding problem. Chiu TL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):749–52

Absolute conservation of residue 6 of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions of class IIA is required for correct folding. de Haard HJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec; 11(12):1267–76

Stepwise transplantation of an active site loop between heat-labile enterotoxins LT-II and LT-I and characterization of the obtained hybrid toxins. Feil IK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):1103–9

Recognizing misfolded and distorted protein structures by the assumption-based similarity score. Golovanov AP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):31–40

Systematic fold recognition analysis of the sequences encoded by the genome of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Grandori R. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1129–35

Proteins from thermophilic and mesophilic organisms essentially do not differ in packing. Karshikoff A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):867–72

Chaperonin GroE-facilitated refolding of disulfide-bonded and reduced Taka-amylase A from Aspergillus oryzae. Kawata Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1293–8

De novo design of a peptide which partitions between water and phospholipid bilayers as a monomeric alpha-helix. Russell CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):539–47

Improved folding of apo-retinol-binding protein in the periplasm of Escherichia coli: positive influences of dsbC coexpression and of an amino acid exchange in the vitamin A binding site. Schmidt AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul; 11(7):601–7

Folding motifs induced and stabilized by distinct cystine frameworks. Tamaoki H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug; 11(8):649–59

Concerted motions in the photoactive yellow protein. van Aalten DM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):873–9

Misfolding of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase due to carboxy-terminal truncation can be corrected by second-site mutations. Van der Schueren J, et al.
Protein Eng 1998 Dec;11(12):1211–7

A cooperative folding unit in HIV-1 protease. Implications for protein stability and occurrence of drug-induced mutations. Wallqvist A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov; 11(11):999–1005

A re-estimation for the total numbers of protein folds and superfamilies. Wang ZX. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):621–6

Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505–22

Empty and peptide-loaded class II major histocompatibility complex proteins produced by expression in Escherichia coli and folding in vitro. Frayser M, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1999 Feb;15(1):105–14

The refolding, purification, and activity analysis of a rice Bowman–Birk inhibitor expressed in Escherichia coli. Li N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):99–104

The expression, refolding, and purification of the catalytic domain of human collagenase-3 (MMP-13). Pathak N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Nov;14(2):283–8

Expression, folding, and characterization of small proteins with increasing disulfide complexity by a pT7-7-derived phagemid. Peterson FC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb; 15(1):16–23

Disulfide bond formation and folding of plant peroxidases expressed as inclusion body protein in Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase negative strains. Teilum K, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1999 Feb;15(1):77–82

Production of leptin in Escherichia coli: a comparison of methods. Varnerin JP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec; 14(3):335–42

A method for the purification and refolding of a recombinant form of the nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae P5 outer membrane protein fused to polyhistidine. Webb DC, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1999 Feb;15(1):1–7

Specificity of coenzyme analogues and fragments in promoting or impeding the refolding of clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase. Aghajanian S, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 Apr;8(4):866–72

A stable intermediate in the equilibrium unfolding of Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Ayed A, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 May;8(5):1116–26

Enhanced protein fold recognition using secondary structure information from NMR. Ayers DJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1127–33

Oleg Ptitsyn 1929–1999. Baldwin RL. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(7):1562–3

Pair potentials for protein folding: choice of reference states and sensitivity of predicted native states to variations in the interaction schemes. Betancourt MR, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 Feb;8(2):361–9

Molecular dynamics as a tool to detect protein foldability. A mutant of domain B1 of protein G with non-native secondary structure propensities. Cregut D, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 Feb;8(2):271–82

De novo design of a monomeric three-stranded antiparallel beta-sheet. de Alba E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr; 8(4):854–65

Factors limiting the performance of prediction-based fold recognition methods. de la Cruz X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):750–9

Polymer principles and protein folding. Dill KA.
Protein Sci 1999 Jun;8(6):1166–80 (103 ref.)

Hydrophobic photolabeling as a new method for structural characterization of molten globule and related protein folding intermediates. D'Silva PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1099–103

Effects of pressure on the structure of metmyoglobin: molecular dynamics predictions for pressure unfolding through a molten globule intermediate. Floriano WB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2301–13

Probing the contribution of internal cavities to the volume change of protein unfolding under pressure. Frye KJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2217–22

Structural bases of lectin–carbohydrate affinities: comparison with protein-folding energetics. Garcia-Hernández E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1075–86

Trifluoroethanol-induced conformational transitions of proteins: insights gained from the differences between alpha-lactalbumin and ribonuclease A. Gast K, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 Mar;8(3):625–34

Compactness of the kinetic molten globule of bovine alpha-lactalbumin: a dynamic light scattering study. Gast K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):2004–11

Folding of barstar C40A/C82A/P27A and catalysis of the peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerization by human cytosolic cyclophilin (Cyp18). Golbik R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul; 8(7):1505–14

Effect of denaturant and protein concentrations upon protein refolding and aggregation: a simple lattice model. Gupta P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2642–52

Distance geometry generates native-like folds for small helical proteins using the consensus distances of predicted protein structures. Huang ES, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):1998–2003

Characterization of a folding intermediate from HIV-1 ribonuclease H. Kern G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct; 7(10):2164–74

Real-time NMR studies on a transient folding intermediate of barstar. Killick TR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun; 8(6):1286–91

Turn scanning by site-directed mutagenesis: application to the protein folding problem using the intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Kim K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Aug; 7(8):1821–8

Mapping the lifetimes of local opening events in a native state protein. Kragelund BB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2237–48

A near-native state on the slow refolding pathway of hen lysozyme. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan; 8(1):35–44

The hydrogen exchange core and protein folding. Li R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1571–90 (127 ref.)

Feasibility in the inverse protein folding protocol. Ota M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1001–9

Heat capacity change for ribonuclease A folding. Pace CN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1500–4

Tertiary structure-dependence of misfolding substitutions in loops of the maltose-binding protein. Raffy S, et al.
Protein Sci 1998 Oct;7(10):2136–42

Folding of apocytochrome c induced by the interaction with negatively charged lipid micelles proceeds via a collapsed intermediate state. Rankin SE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb; 8(2):381–93

KM+, a mannose-binding lectin from Artocarpus integrifolia: amino acid sequence, predicted tertiary structure, carbohydrate recognition, and analysis of the beta-prism fold. Rosa JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan; 8(1):13–24

Evidence that peroxiredoxins are novel members of the thioredoxin fold superfamily. Schröder E, et al.
Protein Sci 1998 Nov;7(11):2465–8

Pulmonary surfactant-associated polypeptide C in a mixed organic solvent transforms from a monomeric alpha-helical state into insoluble beta-sheet aggregates. Szyperski T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2533–40

Folding simulation of protein models on the structure-based

cubo-octahedral lattice with the Contact Interactions algorithm. Toma L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):196-202
Folding funnels, binding funnels, and protein function. Tsai CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1181-90 (67 ref.)
Distinguishing between sequential and nonsequentially folded proteins: implications for folding and misfolding. Tsai CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1591-604
Quench-flow experiments combined with mass spectrometry show apomyoglobin folds through and obligatory intermediate. Tsui V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):45-9
The equilibrium unfolding of Azotobacter vinelandii apoflavodoxin II occurs via a relatively stable folding intermediate. van Mierlo CP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2331-44
Study of the stability and unfolding mechanism of BBA1 by molecular dynamics simulations at different temperatures. Wang L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun; 8(6):1292-304
Autonomous folding of a peptide corresponding to the N-terminal beta-hairpin from ubiquitin. Zerella R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1320-31
From fold predictions to function predictions: automation of functional site conservation analysis for functional genome predictions. Zhang B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May; 8(5):1104-15
The calorimetric criterion for a two-state process revisited. Zhou Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1064-74
Protein fold recognition score functions: unusual construction strategies. Ayers DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):454-61
Effect of alphabet size and foldability requirements on protein structure designability. Buchler NE, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):113-24
Folding mechanism of three structurally similar beta-sheet proteins. Burns LL, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):107-18
Early events in the folding of an amphipathic peptide: A multinanosecond molecular dynamics study. Chipot C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):383-99
Identification of functional and unfolding motions of cutinase as obtained from molecular dynamics computer simulations. Creveld LD, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):253-64
Statistical mechanics of protein folding by exhaustive enumeration. Crippen GM, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1; 32(4):425-37
Folding-unfolding thermodynamics of a beta-heptapeptide from equilibrium simulations. Daura X, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):269-80
Use of quantitative structure-property relationships to predict the folding ability of model proteins. Dinner AR, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):177-203
Factors that affect the folding ability of proteins. Dinner AR, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):34-40
Recognition of a protein fold in the context of the Structural Classification of Proteins (SCOP) classification. Dubchak I, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):401-7
Folding-unfolding energy change of a simple sphere model protein and an energy landscape of the folding process. Fukunishi Y. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):408-16
Patterns of protein-fold usage in eight microbial genomes: a comprehensive structural census. Gerstein M. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):518-34
Folding the ribonuclease H domain of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase requires metal binding or a short N-terminal extension. Goedken ER, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Oct 1;33(1):135-43
Estimating the total number of protein folds. Govindarajan S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):408-14
Intersubunit hydrogen bond acts as a global molecular switch in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Ha Y, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):430-43
Characterization of the folding pathway of recombinant human macrophage-colony stimulating-factor beta (rhM-CSF beta) by bis-cysteinyl modification and mass spectrometry. Happersberger HP, et al. **Proteins** 1998; Suppl 2:50-62
Backbone dynamics, fast folding, and secondary structure formation in helical proteins and peptides. Hardin C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):281-94
Hidden Markov models that use predicted secondary structures for fold recognition. Hargbo J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jul 1;36(1):68-76
Accuracy of side-chain prediction upon near-native protein backbones generated by Ab initio folding methods. Huang ES, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):204-17
Direct computation of long time processes in peptides and proteins: reaction path study of the coil-to-helix transition in polyalanine. Huo S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1; 36(2):249-61
Review of the fourth Johns Hopkins protein folding meeting. Pappu RV. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):263-9 (42 ref.)
Populations of hydrophobic amino acids within protein globular domains: identification of conserved "topohydrophobic" positions. Poupon A, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):329-42
Variability in quaternary association of proteins with the same tertiary fold: a case study and rationalization involving legume lectins. Prabu MM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):58-69
New structural insights into the refolding of ribonuclease T1 as seen by time-resolved Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Reinstädler D, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15; 34(3):303-16
Averaging interaction energies over homologs improves protein fold recognition in gapless threading. Reva BA, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15;35(3):353-9
Protein fold analysis of the B30.2-like domain. Seto MH, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):235-49
The slow step of folding of Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase involves the collapse of a surface loop rate limited by the trans to cis isomerization of a non-proline peptide bond. Wheeler KA, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1; 33(4):550-7
Simulation of peptide folding with explicit water--a mean solvation method. Wu XW, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15; 34(3):295-302
Differences in the effects of TFE on the folding pathways of human stefins A and B. Zerovnik E, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1;36(2):205-16
A new Hybrid Monte Carlo algorithm for protein potential function test and structure refinement. Zhang H. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1;34(4):464-71
Calnexin associates with Shaker K+ channel protein but is not involved in quality control of subunit folding or assembly. Nagaya N, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(4):229-39
A glimpse of the Holy Grail? [comment] Berendsen HJ. **Science** 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):642-3. Comment on: Science 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):740-4.
Evolution of a protein fold in vitro. Cordes MH, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):325-8
Pathways to a protein folding intermediate observed in a 1-microsecond simulation in aqueous solution [see comments] Duan Y, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 23; 282(5389):740-4. Comment in: Science 1998 Oct 23;282(5389):642-3.
High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1462-7
Protein expression. Folding to green. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 20;285(5431):1229
Chaperonin function: folding by forced unfolding. Shtilerman M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 30;284(5415):822-5
Two crystal structures of N-acetyltransferases reveal a new fold for CoA-dependent enzymes. Modis Y, et al. **Structure** 1998 Nov 15;6(11):1345-50 (3 ref.)
Who solved the protein folding problem? Sippl MJ. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):R81-3
There's a right way and a wrong way: in vivo and in vitro folding, misfolding and subunit assembly of the P22 tailspike. Betts S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jun 15; 7(6):R131-9 (44 ref.)
The crystal structure of human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase at 2.25 A resolution reveals a novel fold. Ekstrom JL, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):583-95
Design of sequences with good folding properties in coarse-grained protein models. Irbäck A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):347-60
Influence of nucleosome structure on the three-dimensional folding of idealized minichromosomes. Martino JA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):1009-22
Structure of the adenylation domain of an NAD+-dependent DNA ligase. Singleton MR, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):35-42
Glycoproteins: glycan presentation and protein-fold stability. Wormald MR, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15; 7(7):R155-60 (35 ref.)
Crystal structure of an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase: defining the GCN5-related N-acetyltransferase superfamily fold. Wybenga-Groot LE, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):497-507
Protein folding in a specialized compartment: the endoplasmic reticulum. Zapun A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):R173-82 (88 ref.)
Is protein folding hierarchic? I. Local structure and peptide folding. Baldwin RL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan; 24(1):26-33 (46 ref.)
Is protein folding hierarchic? II. Folding intermediates and transition states [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):185] Baldwin RL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Feb;24(2):77-83 (49 ref.)
Protein misfolding, evolution and disease. Dobson CM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):329-32 (35 ref.)
Native-state HX [letter; comment] Englander SW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Oct;23(10):378; discussion 379-81 . Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1997 Aug;22(8):284-7.
The slow-exchange core and protein folding [letter; comment] Woodward C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Oct;23(10):379-81. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1997 Aug;22(8):284-7.
Hsp90's secrets unfold: new insights from structural and functional studies. Caplan AJ. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 9(7):262-8 (66 ref.)
Is the tubulin/FtsZ fold related to the G-protein fold? [letter] Kull FJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Aug;8(8):306-7
Following the leader: bacterial protein export through the Sec pathway. Economou A. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 7(8):315-20 (51 ref.)
Prion diseases and the central dogma of molecular biology. Hunter N. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jul;7(7):265-6
[Analysis of the unfolded protein response: an intracellular signaling pathway from the endoplasmic reticulum to the nucleus] Mori K. **Seikagaku** 1998 Jul;70(7):505-15 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct promotion of polypeptide folding by asnglycans] Yamaguchi H. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):201-5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the structural organization of inactivated actin--an intermediate form of the protein during the folding-unfolding process] Kuznetsova IM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Dec;24(12):883-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN FOLDING, GLOBULAR see **PROTEIN FOLDING**

PROTEIN-FREE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE**

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

Enzymatic ligation for synthesis of single-chain analogue of monellin by transglutaminase. Ota M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):193-200

ANALYSIS

Limitations in the use of gamma-glutamyl transferase estimations in alcohol-dependent subjects. Hillman A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Nov-Dec;33(6):626-30
CD34 and factor XIIIa-positive microvascular dendritic cells and the family of fibrohistiocytic mesenchymal tumors [letter; comment] Silverman JS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1998 Oct;20(5):533-6 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1996 Jun;18(3):283-8. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1998 Jun;20(3):317-22.
Regulatory function of factor-XIIIa-positive dendrocytes in incipient toxic epidermal necrolysis and graft-versus-host reaction. A hypothesis. Hermanns-Lê T, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):184-6
Correlation between immunoreactivity for transglutaminase K and for markers of proliferation and differentiation in normal breast tissue and breast carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998;19(5):444-8
Expression of transglutaminase K in normal cervix tissue and cervix carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jan;31(1):13-8
Factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendritic cells and HLA-DR expression in radial versus vertical growth-phase melanomas [see comments] Fullen DR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Nov;25(10):553-8. Comment in: J Cutan Pathol 1999 May;26(5):263-4.
Von Willebrand factor receptor GPIb alpha is expressed by human factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendrocytes and is upregulated by mast cell degranulation. Monteiro MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):272-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site labeling of erythrocyte transglutaminase by o-phthalaldehyde. Matteucci G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Jul; 379(7):921-4
Calpain inhibitors reduce the cornified cell envelope formation by inhibiting proteolytic processing of transglutaminase 1. Kim SY, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):257-62
[Fetal plasma contains blood coagulation factor XIIIa inhibitor which is not found in normal human plasma] Mit'kevich OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Feb; 127(2):189-93 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoic acid and 4-hydroxyphenylretinamide induce growth inhibition and tissue transglutaminase through different signal transduction pathways in mouse fibroblasts (NIH 3T3 cells). Giandomenico V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1133-5
Hormonal control of "tissue" transglutaminase induction during programmed cell death in frog liver. Assisi L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):339-46
Camptothecin induces differentiation, tissue transglutaminase and apoptosis in cultured keratinocytes. Lin XR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug;7(4):179-83
Hydrogen peroxide mediates doxorubicin-induced transglutaminase 2 expression in PC-14 human lung cancer cell line. Han JA, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Jun 30; 31(2):83-8
Factor XIIIa-positive dendrocytes in malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 May;26(5):263-4. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1998 Nov;25(10):553-8.
Glutathione transferase (class pi) and tissue transglutaminase (Tgase C) expression in pterygia. Kim YJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jun;12(1):6-13

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking exogenous bifunctional peptides into fibrin gels with factor XIIIa. Schense JC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):75-81
The structural basis for the regulation of tissue transglutaminase by calcium ions. Casadio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):672-9
Isolation and characterization of brain-specific transglutaminases from rat. Kwak SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):177-85
GTP-dependent conformational changes associated with the functional switch between Galpha and cross-linking activities in brain-derived tissue transglutaminase.

Monsonego A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):713-20
Localization of a single transglutaminase-reactive glutamine in the third domain of RAP, the alpha2-macroglobulin receptor-associated protein. Rasmussen LK, et al.
J Protein Chem 1999 Jan;18(1):69-73
A superfamily of archaeal, bacterial, and eukaryotic proteins homologous to animal transglutaminases. Makarova KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1714-9

DEFICIENCY

A novel in situ method for the detection of deficient transglutaminase activity in the skin. Raghunath M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1998 Nov;290(11):621-7
[Deficiency of A or B subunit for coagulation factor XIII] Souri M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):464-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Somatostatin- and factor XIIIa-immunoreactive cells in psoriasis during clobetasol propionate and calciprotriol treatment. Talme T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan; 79(1):44-8
Overlapping between fluorescence modifications and activation of prostate transglutaminase induced by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Esposito C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Jun 1;366(1):47-54

GENETICS

Organization and chromosomal mapping of mouse Gh/tissue transglutaminase gene (Tgm2). Nanda N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Jun 1;366(1):151-6
A novel insertion mutation (1286insC) in exon 9 of the factor XIII-A subunit gene. Aslam S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1998 Jul;9(5):441-3
Splicing and missense mutations in the human FXIIIA gene causing FXIII deficiency: effects of these mutations on FXIIIA RNA processing and protein structure. Anwar R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):425-8
Identification and characterization of two missense mutations causing factor XIIIA deficiency. Kangsadalampai S, et al.
Br J Haematol 1999 Jan;104(1):37-43
Mapping and sequencing of the murine 'tissue' transglutaminase (Tgm2) gene: absence of mutations in MRLlpr/lpr mice [letter] D'Amato M, et al.
Cell Death Differ 1999 Mar;6(3):216-7
Expression of tissue transglutaminase in the developing chicken limb is associated both with apoptosis and endochondral ossification. Thomázy VA, et al.
Cell Death Differ 1999 Feb;6(2):146-54
Strong founder effect for a transglutaminase 1 gene mutation in lamellar ichthyosis and congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma from Norway. Pigg M, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):589-96
Identification of mutations in the transglutaminase 1 gene in lamellar ichthyosis. Tok J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Apr;8(2):128-33
Site-directed mutagenesis of the calcium-binding site of blood coagulation factor XIIIa. Lai TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24953-8
Regulation of the transglutaminase I gene. Identification of DNA elements involved in its transcriptional control in tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Medvedev A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3887-96
Cardiac specific overexpression of transglutaminase II (G(h)) results in a unique hypertrophy phenotype independent of phospholipase C activation. Small K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21291-6
Transcription regulatory elements of the first intron control human transglutaminase type I gene expression in epidermal keratinocytes. Polakowska RR, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1999 Jun 1;73(3):355-69
Cholesterol sulfate activates transcription of transglutaminase 1 gene in normal human keratinocytes. Kawabe S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1998 Dec;111(6):1098-102

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease. Biagi F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2187-92
Identification of the autoantigen of celiac disease. Schuppan D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:121-6 (21 ref.)
Intestinal antibodies against gliadin, tissue-transglutaminase, beta-lactoglobulin, and ovalbumin in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Wahnschaffe U, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Nov 17;859:280-4
Anti-transglutaminase antibodies and coeliac disease. Miller A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Apr;29(2):239-42
Role of tissue transglutaminase in gliadin binding to reticular extracellular matrix and relation to coeliac disease autoantibodies. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1998; 28(4):185-95
Autoimmune antibody in a hemorrhagic patient interacts with thrombin-activated factor XIII in a unique manner. Lorand L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):909-17
Correlation between tissue transglutaminase antibodies and endomysium antibodies as diagnostic markers of coeliac disease. Amin M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr; 282(1-2):219-25
Anti-tissue transglutaminase, anti-endomysium and anti-R1-reticulin autoantibodies-the antibody trinity of coeliac disease. Lock RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 May;116(2):258-62
Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase as predictors of celiac disease [see comments] Dieterich W, et al.
Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1317-21. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1584-94.
Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Porter WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep; 117(3):749-50
Tissue transglutaminase autoantibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in detecting celiac disease [see comments] Sulkanen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Dec; 115(6):1322-8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1998 Dec;115(6):1584-94.
Tissue transglutaminase: apoptosis versus autoimmunity. Piacentini M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Mar;20(3):130-4
Tissue transglutaminase antibodies for coeliac disease screening [see comments] Brusco G, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30(5):496-7. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30(5):498-9.
Serologic screening for coeliac disease--time for tissue transglutaminase test? [comment] Collin P.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30(5):498-9. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Oct;30(5):496-7.
Comparison of tissue transglutaminase-specific antibody assays with established antibody measurements for coeliac disease. Bazzigaluppi E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Feb; 12(1):51-6
IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase as a diagnostic marker of gluten sensitive enteropathy. Lock RJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1999 Apr;52(4):274-7
Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase as serologic markers in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Dieterich W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):133-6
Tissue transglutaminase: the Holy Grail for the diagnosis of celiac disease, at last? [editorial; comment] Fasano A.
J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):134-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):166-71.
IgA antibodies to tissue transglutaminase: An effective diagnostic test for celiac disease [see comments] Troncone R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):166-71. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):134-5.
Tissue transglutaminase and combined screening for coeliac disease and type 1 diabetes-associated autoantibodies [letter] Lampasona V, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 10; 352(9135):1192-3
[Tissue transglutaminase as autoantigen in endemic sprue. New aspects in diagnosis and etiopathogenesis] Riecken EO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 27; 123(48):1454-60 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Milestones in the immunopathogenesis of endemic sprue] Dreier G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;37(1):117-9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial pro-transglutaminase from Streptoverticillium mobaraense--purification, characterisation and sequence of the zymogen. Pasternack R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;257(3):570-6
Isolation and characterization of brain-specific transglutaminases from rat. Kwak SJ, et al.
Exp Mol Med 1998 Dec 31;30(4):177-85
Enzyme responsible for egg envelope (chorion) hardening in fish: purification and partial characterization of two transglutaminases associated with their substrate, unfertilized egg chorion, of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Ha CR, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1998 Nov;124(5):917-26

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue transglutaminase in amyloid plaques. Zhang W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1998 Oct;96(4):395-400
Epithelial hyperproliferation and transglutaminase 1 gene expression in Stevens-Johnson syndrome conjunctiva. Nishida K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):331-6
Inhibition of factor XIIIa-mediated incorporation of fibronectin into fibrin by pulmonary surfactant. Elssner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L625-30
Subunit antigen and activity levels of blood coagulation factor XIII in healthy individuals. Relation to sex, age, smoking, and hypertension. Ariëns RA, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Aug;19(8):2012-6
Carcinoma cell lines resistant for growth inhibition and apoptosis to retinoic acid are responsive to 4-hydroxy-phenyl-retinamide: correlation with tissue transglutaminase. Chiantore MV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jan 27;254(3):636-41
Zero-length crosslinking of the beta subunit of phosphorylase kinase to the N-terminal half of its regulatory alpha subunit. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):637-41
GTPase and transglutaminase are associated in the secretion of the rat anterior prostate. Spina AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jul 5;260(2):351-6
The trappin gene family: proteins defined by an N-terminal transglutaminase substrate domain and a C-terminal four-disulphide core. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):569-77 (70 ref.)
Alpha 1B-adrenoceptor interacts with multiple sites of transglutaminase II: characteristics of the interaction in binding and activation. Feng JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2224-32
Calreticulin down-regulates both GTP binding and transglutaminase activities of transglutaminase II. Feng JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10743-9
Polyamine oxidase and tissue transglutaminase activation in rat small intestine by polyamines. Tunici P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Aug 5;1428(2-3):219-24
Enhanced chemiluminescent assay for transglutaminases. Achyuthan KE. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):435-8, 440-1
The Val34Leu polymorphism in the A subunit of coagulation factor XIII contributes to the large normal range in activity and demonstrates that the activation peptide plays a role in catalytic activity. Kangsadalampai S, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2766-70
Solid-phase ELISA for tissue transglutaminase, an endomysial target for possible serological diagnosis of celiac disease. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(5):323-4 (0 ref.)
Distribution and activity of transglutaminase in rat brain carcinogenesis and in gliomas. Tunici P, et al.
Cancer Lett 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):47-51
Transglutaminase-mediated oligomerization of galectin-3 modulates human melanoma cell interactions with laminin. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998 Sep; 5(6):425-35
Transglutaminase-catalyzed protein cross-linking in the molecular program of apoptosis and its relationship to neuronal processes. Fesus L. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):683-94 (68 ref.)
The structural basis for the regulation of tissue transglutaminase by calcium ions. Casadio R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Jun;262(3):672-9
Transglutaminase and major cornified cell envelope precursor proteins, loricrin, small proline-rich proteins 1 and 2, and involucrin are coordinately expressed in the sites defined to form hair canal in developing human hair follicle. Akiyama M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 8(4):313-4
Transglutaminase 1 in human hair follicle. Yoneda K, et al.
Exp Dermatol 1999 Aug;8(4):368-9
Properties of purified lens transglutaminase and regulation of its transamidase/crosslinking activity by GTP. Murthy SN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):273-81
Calpain inhibitors reduce the cornified cell envelope formation by inhibiting proteolytic processing of transglutaminase 1. Kim SY, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):257-62
Identification of 'tissue' transglutaminase binding proteins in neural cells committed to apoptosis. Piredda L, et al.
FASEB J 1999 Feb;13(2):355-64
Tissue transglutaminase expression affects hypusine metabolism in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Beninati S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):34-8
Addressing substrate glutamine requirements for tissue transglutaminase using substance P analogues. Pastor MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):231-4
Interaction of tissue transglutaminase with nuclear transport protein importin-alpha3. Peng X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):35-9
Detection and characterization, using fluoresceincadaverine, of amine acceptor protein substrates accessible to active transglutaminase expressed by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lajemi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul; 30(7):499-508
Antibodies to human recombinant tissue transglutaminase measured by radioligand assay: evidence for high diagnostic sensitivity for celiac disease. Seissler J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1999 Jun;31(6):375-9
Tissue transglutaminase: an enzyme with a split personality. Chen JS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 31(8):817-36 (156 ref.)
Transglutaminase cross-linking properties of the small proline-rich 1 family of cornified cell envelope proteins. Integration with loricrin. Candi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7226-37
Cross-linking of osteopontin by tissue transglutaminase increases its collagen binding properties. Kaartinen MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1729-35
Characterization of 101-kDa transglutaminase from Physarum polycephalum and identification of LAV1-2 as substrate. Mottahedeh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29888-95
Involucrin cross-linking by transglutaminase 1. Binding to membranes directs residue specificity. Nemes Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11013-21
Human procarboxypeptidase U, or thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor, is a substrate for transglutaminases. Evidence for transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking to fibrin. Valnickova Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27220-4
Reduction of transglutaminase 2 expression is associated with an induction of drug sensitivity in the PC-14 human lung cancer cell line. Han JA, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1999;125(2):89-95
Changes in tissue transglutaminase activity and expression during retinoic acid-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in primary cultures of human epithelial prostate cells. Pasquali D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 84(4):1463-9

Component PP3 from bovine milk is a substrate for transglutaminase. Sequence location of putative crosslinking sites. Sørensen ES, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):145–50

Aging process is accompanied by increase of transglutaminase C. Park SC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Feb;54(2):B78–83

Cholecalciferol induces prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and transglutaminase activity in human keratinocytes. Kanekura T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):634–9

Pathogenesis of inclusion bodies in (CAG)n/Qn-expansion diseases with special reference to the role of tissue transglutaminase and to selective vulnerability. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):889–99 (98 ref.)

IL-1 beta and IFN-gamma induce the regenerative epidermal phenotype of psoriasis in the transwell skin organ culture system. IFN-gamma up-regulates the expression of keratin 17 and keratinocyte transglutaminase via endogenous IL-1 production. Wei L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb;187(3):358–64

Enzymatic synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide analogs by transglutaminase. Esposito C, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jun;53(6):626–32

Increase of a calcium independent transglutaminase activity in the erythrocyte during the infection with Plasmodium falciparum. Wasserman M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan–Feb;94(1):95–100

DRPLA aggregation and transglutaminase, revisited [letter] Lorand L. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):231

Transglutaminase activity in equine strongyles and its potential role in growth and development. Rao UR, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Jun;6(2):131–9

Transglutaminase as the agent of neurodegenerative diseases due to polyglutamine expansion. Kahlem P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;46(9):681–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of angiomyofibroblastoma and aggressive angiomyxoma in both sexes: four cases composed of bimodal CD34 and factor XIIIa positive dendritic cell subsets [letter; comment] Zamečnik M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(10):736–8. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1997;193(10):673–82.

Complement and contact activation related to surfactant response in respiratory distress syndrome. Wagner MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):14–8

Transglutaminase aggregates huntingtin into nonamyloidogenic polymers, and its enzymatic activity increases in Huntington's disease brain nuclei. Karpuj MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7388–93

A novel function for transglutaminase 1: attachment of long-chain omega-hydroxyceramides to involucrin by ester bond formation. Nemes Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8402–7

Adhesive and mammalian transglutaminase substrate properties of Candida albicans Hwp1. Staab JF, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1535–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cross-linking sites of the human tau protein, probed by reactions with human transglutaminase. Murthy SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2607–14

PHYSIOLOGY

"Tissue" transglutaminase and apoptosis. Autuori F, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1998;62:129–36 (63 ref.)

The length of polyglutamine tract, its level of expression, the rate of degradation, and the transglutaminase activity influence the formation of intracellular aggregates. de Cristofaro T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):150–8

Dietary modifications: food dependent autoimmunity in coeliac disease. Mowat AM. **Gut** 1998 Nov;43(5):599–600

PROTEIN GLYCOSYLATION see **GLYCOSYLATION**

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

[Systematic screening of protein interactions] Camonis J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;46(2):110–2 **(Fre)**

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

[Nutritional evaluation of protein quality of cassava leaf combined with casein by plastein reaction] Peluzio M do C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal jaundice and diet [see comments] Gourley GR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Feb;153(2):184–8. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Sep;153(9):1002–3.

Use of small ruminants' milk supplemented with available nitrogen as growth media for Bifidobacterium lactis and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Gomes AM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):839–48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A long-term intake of a protein hydrolysate seems to increase the risk of encephalopathy in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Ferreira HS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998;93 Suppl 1:199–203

ANALYSIS

Analysis of peptides, proteins, protein digests, and whole human blood by capillary electrophoresis/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry using an in-capillary electrode sheathless interface. Cao P, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct;9(10):1081–8

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of peptides from an enzymatic hydrolysate of food proteins and characterization of their taste properties. Maehashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Mar; 63(3):555–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro studies on the residual allergenicity of partially hydrolysed infant formulae. Niggemann B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):394–8

Contact urticaria from protein hydrolysates in hair conditioners. Niinimäki A, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Nov; 53(11):1078–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas-phase separations of protease digests. Valentine SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Nov;9(11):1213–6

METABOLISM

Comparison of egg-yolk protein hydrolysate and soyabean protein hydrolysate in terms of nitrogen utilization. Gutierrez MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Nov;80(5):477–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanidinated casein hydrolysate stimulation of cholecystokinin release via pancreatic enzyme- and cholinergic-independent mechanisms in rats. Nishi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1070–4

Influence of a protein hydrolysate from green algae on the activity of some ATPase systems in frog skeletal muscle. Ivanov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;21(5):339–43

[Effect of mussels hydrolysate MIGI-K on the adaptive response od bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells in mice] Parkhomenko IM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Adaptogen MIGI-K in rehabilitation of Chernobyl liquidators] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effects of MIGI-K during UV irradiation of animals] Platonov AG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN I see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN III see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN ISOFORMS

Molecular cloning and expression analyses of mitochondrial and plastidic isoforms of cysteine synthase (O-acetylserine(thiol)lyase) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hesse H, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(2):113–31

Human p120ctn catenin: tissue-specific expression of isoforms and molecular interactions with BP180/type XVII collagen. Aho S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 73(3):390–9

Mass spectrometric characterization of oat phytochrome A: isoforms and posttranslational modifications. Lapko VN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1032–44

ANALYSIS

Identification of a glioblastoma-associated tenascin-C isoform by a high affinity recombinant antibody. Carnemolla B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1345–52

Differential quantitation of alternatively spliced messenger RNAs using isoform-specific real-time RT-PCR. Kafert S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):210–3

Relative amounts and molecular forms of NESP55 in various bovine tissues. Lovisetti-Scamihorn P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1-2):99–106

Differences in C/EBPs in normal tissue and papillomas of the larynx. Jin L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1998 Jun-Aug; 31(3-4):127–38

Diagnostic implications of albumin messenger RNA detection and cytokeratin pattern in benign hepatic lesions and biliary cystadenocarcinoma. D'Errico A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Dec;7(6):289–94

An autopsy case of cytokeratin 7-positive minute adenocarcinoma of the lung with systemic metastases. Ise Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Sep;37(9):766–9

Differential expression of nerve terminal protein isoforms in VAChT-containing varicosities of the spinal cord ventral horn. Hellström J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 6; 411(4):578–90

Early pregnancy human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) isoforms measured by an immunometric assay for choriocarcinoma-like hCG. Kovalevskaya, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):99–106

Quantitative analysis of muscle fibre type and myosin heavy chain distribution in the frog hindlimb: implications for locomotory design. Lutz GJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Oct;19(7):717–31

Motor neurons and Schwann cells distinguish between synaptic and extrasynaptic isoforms of laminin. Cho SI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Nov 15;37(3):339–58

Increase in proportion of hippocampal spine synapses expressing neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM180 following long-term potentiation. Schuster T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Nov 15;37(3):359–72

Expression of PECAM-1/CD31 isoforms in human brain gliomas. Aroca F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 May;43(1):19–25

Remarkable diversity of proteolipid proteins in fish. Geltner D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):289–95

Ran-2, a glial lineage marker, is a GPI-anchored form of ceruloplasmin. Salzer JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):147–57

A beta-actin isotype is present in rat cardiac endothelial cells but not in cardiac myocytes. Glyn MC, et al. **Microcirculation** 1998;5(4):259–64

Multiple isoforms of thyroid hormone receptor: an analysis of their relative contribution in mediating thyroid hormone action. Murata Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 61(3-4):103–15 (55 ref.)

Cytokines in human breast cancer: IL-1alpha and IL-1beta expression. Kurtzman SH, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human small cell lung cancer NYH cells selected for resistance to the bisdioxopiperazine topoisomerase II catalytic inhibitor ICRF-187 demonstrate a functional R162Q mutation in the Walker A consensus ATP binding domain of the alpha isoform. Wessel I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3442–50

Two regions of sulfonylurea receptor specify the spontaneous bursting and ATP inhibition of KATP channel isoforms. Babenko AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11587–92

New drugs for the Na+/H+ exchanger. Influence of Na+ concentration and determination of inhibition constants with a microphysiometer. Fischer H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):39–45

Fatty acid-induced modulation of ouabain responsiveness of rat Na, K-ATPase isoforms. Gerbi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):19–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of CD44 isoforms in human breast carcinoma xenografts is not influenced by the treatment of mice with cytostatics or (anti-)hormones. Dehmel A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1977–87

Parathyroid hormone-related proteins is abundant in osteoarthritic cartilage, and the parathyroid hormone-related protein 1-173 isoform is selectively induced by transforming growth factor beta in articular chondrocytes and suppresses generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Dec;41(12):2152–64

Up-regulation of macrophage wnt gene expression in adenoma-carcinoma progression of human colorectal cancer. Smith K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):496–502

Characterization of G-protein betagamma expression in inner ear. Barritt LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1-2):42–54

Developmental expression of the CaM kinase II isoforms: ubiquitous gamma- and delta-CaM kinase II are the early isoforms and most abundant in the developing nervous system. Bayer KU, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):147–54

Differential expression of the small GTP-binding proteins RhoA, RhoB, Cdc42u and Cdc42b in developing rat neocortex. Olenik C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):9–17

Tenascin-C is expressed in macrophage-rich human coronary atherosclerotic plaque. Wallner K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 16;99(10):1284–9

MUC1 isoform specific monoclonal antibody 6E6/2 detects preferential expression of the novel MUC1/Y protein in breast and ovarian cancer. Hartman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):256–67

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms during development of domestic pigeon pectoralis muscle. Rosser BW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):653–61

Expression and secretion of TGF-beta isoforms and expression of TGF-beta-receptors I, II and III in normal and neoplastic human breast. Chakravarthy D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):187–94

Expression of types I, II, and III TGF-beta receptors in human glomerulonephritis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2253–61

The cell adhesion molecule L1 is developmentally regulated in the renal epithelium and is involved in kidney branching morphogenesis. Debiec H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28; 143(7):2067–79

Negative modulation of alpha1(I) procollagen gene expression in human skin fibroblasts: transcriptional inhibition by interferon-gamma. Yuan W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):97–108

H(+)/solute-induced intracellular acidification leads to

selective activation of apical Na(+)/H(+) exchange in human intestinal epithelial cells. Thwaites DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):629–35

Cell cycle synchronization of FRTL5 cells. A physiological model system. Degrassi A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):527–32

Synovial PMN show a coordinated up–regulation of CD66 molecules. Hönig M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep; 66(3):429–36

Effect of controllable stress on myosin heavy chain expression and muscle–specific protection by clomipramine. Martrette JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Oct;19(7):803–10

Thyroid hormone receptor isoforms are sequentially expressed in oligodendrocyte lineage cells during rat cerebral development. Carré JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):584–94

Demyelination and altered expression of myelin–associated glycoprotein isoforms in the central nervous system of galactolipid–deficient mice. Coetzee T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):613–22

Expression of the (V+C)– fibronectin isoform is tightly linked to the presence of a cartilaginous matrix. Burton–Wurster N, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Jul; 17(3):193–203

Differential expression of non–muscle myosin heavy chain genes during Xenopus embryogenesis. Bhatia–Dey N, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):33–6

A novel growth differentiation factor–9 (GDF–9) related factor is co–expressed with GDF–9 in mouse oocytes during folliculogenesis. Laitinen M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):135–40

Fgf–R3 is expressed in a subset of chicken spinal motorneurons. Philippe JM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov; 78(1–2):119–23

Oncogenic transformation–dependent expression of a transcription factor NF–Y subunit. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):294–9

Stage–specific nuclear expression of NF–kappaB in mammalian testis. Delfino F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1696–707

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta complex in arteriovenous malformations. Malik G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;38 Suppl:161–4

Expression of a new isoform of the tumor susceptibility TSG101 protein lacking a leucine zipper domain in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Ferrer M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2253–9

A 60 kd MDM2 isoform is produced by caspase cleavage in non–apoptotic tumor cells. Pochampally R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2629–36

Differentially expressed GABAA–receptor subunits result in structurally and functionally receptor assemblies following excitatory afferent synaptic transmission. Grayson DR, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(2–3):193–205 (72 ref.)

Angiotensin II induces alpha3(IV) collagen expression in cultured murine proximal tubular cells. Wolf G, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Jul–Aug;111(4):357–64

Identification of non–acetylated metallothioneins induced in rat liver by zinc. Ogra Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 102(2):149–55

Expression of CD44 adhesion molecules in nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma and normal kidneys. Hara I, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):562–6

BLOOD

A simple and reliable method of detecting variant transthyretins by multidimensional liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Kishikawa M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):48–53

Fish intake, independent of apo(a) size, accounts for lower plasma lipoprotein(a) levels in Bantu fishermen of Tanzania: The Lugalawa Study. Marcovina SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1250–6

Increased serum levels of vascular endothelial growth factor in human crescentic glomerulonephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Aug;52(2):76–82

Low levels of serum inhibin A and inhibin B in women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea and evidence of high levels of activin A in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):907–12

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor in epithelial ovarian neoplasms: correlation with patient survival. Chen CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Aug;74(2):235–40

Myoglobin, creatine kinase MB, troponin T, and troponin I – rapid bedside assays in patients with acute chest pain. Penttilä K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(2):93–101

Plasma levels of vascular endothelial growth factor are increased in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Duque JL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):523–7

[Limitations on the interpretation of prostate–specific antigen serum levels] Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun;51(2):105–12 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The 14–3–3 protein detectable in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prion–unrelated neurological diseases is expressed constitutively in neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):216–25

CHEMISTRY

Structure of mouse calpastatin isoforms: implications of species–common and species–specific alternative splicing. Takano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):339–45

Physical characterization of a low–charge glycoform of the MUC5B mucin comprising the gel–phase of an asthmatic respiratory mucous plug. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):507–13

The EC domains of human fibrinogen420 contain calcium binding sites but lack polymerization pockets. Applegate D, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3669–74

Formation of the human fibrinogen subclass fib420: disulfide bonds and glycosylation in its unique (alphaE chain) domains. Fu Y, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3302–8

Primary peptide sequences from squid muscle and optic lobe myosin IIs: a strategy to identify an organelle myosin. Medeiros NA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(2):161–73

In vivo processing and antibiotic activity of microcin B17 analogs with varying ring content and altered bisheterocyclic sites. Sinha Roy R, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 May;6(5):305–18

Mechanically driven contour–length adjustment in rat cardiac titin's unique N2B sequence: titin is an adjustable spring. Helmes M, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11; 84(11):1339–52

Biological characterization of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone isoforms. D'Antonio M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1160–7

Selective association of G protein beta(4) with gamma(5) and gamma(12) subunits in bovine tissues. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21425–9

Characterization of the isoforms of PIXY321, a granulocyte–macrophage–colony stimulating factor–interleukin–3 fusion protein, separated by preparative isoelectric focusing on immobilized pH gradients. Balland A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 18; 846(1–2):143–56

Mass spectral study of polymorphism of the apolipoproteins of very low density lipoprotein. Bondarenko PV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar;40(3):543–55

A new structural model for P–glycoprotein. Jones PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):133–47

Structure and function of the ovine type 1 corticotropin releasing factor receptor (CRF1) and a carboxyl–terminal variant. Myers DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Sep 25;144(1–2):21–35

AF–2–dependent potentiation of CCAAT enhancer binding protein beta–mediated transcriptional activation by glucocorticoid receptor. Boruk M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1749–63

Differentially expressed GABAA–receptor subunits result in structurally and functionally receptor assemblies following excitatory afferent synaptic transmission. Grayson DR, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(2–3):193–205 (72 ref.)

Functional characterization of apolipoprotein E isoforms overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Morrow JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Jul;16(2):224–30

Functional implications of structural differences between variants A and B of bovine beta–lactoglobulin. Qin BY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):75–83

NMR structure of the human oncofoetal fibronectin ED–B domain, a specific marker for angiogenesis. Fattorusso R, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):381–90

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of multiple forms of the human glycine transporter type–2. Gallagher MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):101–15

The diversity of GABAA receptors. Pharmacological and electrophysiological properties of GABAA channel subtypes. Hevers W, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Aug; 18(1):35–86 (428 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Impaired experience–dependent plasticity in barrel cortex of mice lacking the alpha and delta isoforms of CREB. Glazewski S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):249–56

Molecular characterization of total kininogen deficiency in Japanese patients. Ishimaru F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Feb;69(2):126–8

Centrosome amplification and a defective G2–M cell cycle checkpoint induce genetic instability in BRCA1 exon 11 isoform–deficient cells. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Mar; 3(3):389–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride–insensitive Na+–H+ exchange: a candidate mediator of erythrocyte Na+–Li+ countertransport. Zerbini G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2203–11

[The sensitivity of catalytic subunit isoforms of Na+,K+–ATPase of rat brain to peroxide membrane modification] Kaplia AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug; 70(4):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isoform sorting and the creation of intracellular compartments. Gunning P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:339–72 (166 ref.)

Effects of a frequent apolipoprotein E isoform, ApoE4Freiburg (Leu28–>Pro), on lipoproteins and the prevalence of coronary artery disease in whites. Orth M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):1306–15

Multiple splicing variants of cdc25B regulate G2/M progression. Forrest AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):510–5

Isoelectrofocusing phenotype and relative concentration of transcobalamin II isoproteins related to the codon 259 Arg/Pro polymorphism. Namour F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):769–74

Early decrease of IIx myosin heavy chain transcripts in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pedemonte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):466–9

An alternatively spliced form of CD79b gene may account for altered B–cell receptor expression in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfarano A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2327–35

Neutrophil antigen (FcgammaRIIIB) SH gene frequencies in six racial groups [letter] Hessner MJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1115–6

The human Nramp2 gene: characterization of the gene structure, alternative splicing, promoter region and polymorphisms. Lee PL, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):199–215

Expression of the 71 kDa dystrophin isoform (Dp71) evaluated by gene targeting. Lumeng CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 29;830(1):174–8

Highly sensitive radioactive in situ hybridization using full length hydrolyzed riboprobes to detect alpha 2 adrenoceptor subtype mRNAs in adult and developing rat brain. Winzer–Serhan UH, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jan;3(3):229–41

Cloning of a second nm23–M1 cDNA: expression in the central nervous system of adult mouse and comparison with nm23–M2 mRNA distribution. Dabernat S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):351–65

Cultured astrocytes express messenger RNA for multiple serotonin receptor subtypes, without functional coupling of 5–HT1 receptor subtypes to adenylyl cyclase. Hirst WD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1–2):90–9

Cloning and expressions of three mammalian homologues of Drosophila slit suggest possible roles for Slit in the formation and maintenance of the nervous system. Itoh A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 20;62(2):175–86

Localization of mRNAs for synaptojanin isoforms in the brain of developing and mature rats. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;64(2):179–85

No association between neutrophil FcgammaRIIa allelic polymorphism and anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)–positive systemic vasculitis. Tse WY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):198–205

Identification of a novel splice variant of C3G which shows tissue–specific expression. Shivakrupa, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;18(9):701–8

Genetically modified animals in pharmacological research: future trends. Rudolph U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):327–37 (87 ref.)

The 14–3–3 protein detectable in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prion–unrelated neurological diseases is expressed constitutively in neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;41(4):216–25

Multiple cadherin mRNA expression and developmental regulation of a novel cadherin in the developing mouse eye. Faulkner–Jones BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Apr; 156(2):316–25

RPGR transcription studies in mouse and human tissues reveal a retina–specific isoform that is disrupted in a patient with X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Kirschner R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1571–8

Novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the neurofibromatosis type 2 tumor suppressor are targeted to the nucleus and cytoplasmic granules. Schmucker B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1561–70

Large deletion of the 5' end of the ROMK1 gene causes antenatal Bartter syndrome. Feldmann D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2357–9

High mutation detection rate in the COL4A5 collagen gene in suspected Alport syndrome using PCR and direct DNA sequencing. Martin P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec; 9(12):2291–301

Dominant negative isoform of rat norepinephrine transporter produced by alternative RNA splicing. Kitayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10731–6

Intracellular pH regulation of CA1 neurons in Na(+)/H(+) isoform 1 mutant mice. Yao H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):637–45

Differential expression of TrkC catalytic and noncatalytic isoforms suggests that they act independently or in association. Menn B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 9; 401(1):47–64

Extensive alternative splicing of interleukin–7 in malignant hematopoietic cells: implication of distinct isoforms in modulating IL–7 activity. Korte A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 May;19(5):495–503

Alpha and beta glucocorticoid receptor mRNA expression in skeletal muscle. Korn SH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Oct;19(7):757–65

Early diagnosis and the clinical genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Lovestone S. **J Neurol** 1999 Feb;246(2):69–72 (24 ref.)

Localization of mRNAs for trkB isoforms and p75 in rat

retinal ganglion cells [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Res 1999 Jan 1;55(1):135] Suzuki A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 1;54(1):27–37

Expression of eIF4E during head and neck tumorigenesis: possible role in angiogenesis. Nathan CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Aug;109(8):1253–8 (18 ref.)

BCR/ABL rearrangement and leukemia phenotype. Saglio G, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S96

Characterization of two frizzled8 homologues expressed in the embryonic shield and prechordal plate of zebrafish embryos. Kim SH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov; 78(1–2):193–201

Metallothioneins in antarctic fish: evidence for independent duplication and gene conversion. Bargelloni L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jul;16(7):885–97

Phosphorylation stabilizes alternatively spliced CD44 mRNA transcripts in breast cancer cells: inhibition by antisense complementary to casein kinase II mRNA. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1–2):23–31

Oestrogen receptor (ER)-alpha and ER-beta isoforms in normal endometrial and endometriosis-derived stromal cells. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):651–5

Identification and characterization of three new alternatively spliced mu-opioid receptor isoforms. Pan YX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):396–403

GABA(A) receptor subunit messenger RNA expression in the enteric nervous system of the rat: implications for functional diversity of enteric GABA(A) receptors. Poulter MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):1159–65

ASDB: database of alternatively spliced genes. Gelfand MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):301–2

Promoter specificity and stability control of the p53-related protein p73. Lee CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22; 18(29):4171–81

Mutational analysis of p51A/TAp63gamma, a p53 homolog, in non-small cell lung cancer and breast cancer. Sunahara M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3761–5

Alternative exon-specific PCR method for the analysis of human CD44 isoform expression. Lockhart MS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan–Feb;6(1):219–24

A big gene linked to small eyes encodes multiple Mitf isoforms: many promoters make light work. Yasumoto K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Dec;11(6):329–36 (45 ref.)

Combinatorial control of a neuron-specific exon. Modafferi EF, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):687–706

Molecular studies of trophoblast HLA-G: polymorphism, isoforms, imprinting and expression in preimplantation embryo. Hiby SE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Jan;53(1):1–13

Equinatoxins, pore-forming proteins from the sea anemone Actinia equina, belong to a multigene family. Anderluh G, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Oct;37(10):1391–401

[HLA-B27 molecular subtypes and spondylarthropathies (editorial)] Tieng V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Dec; 46(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell response pattern to glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 (GAD65) peptides of newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic patients sharing susceptible HLA haplotypes. Rharbaoui F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jul;117(1):30–7

HLA-G: a tolerance molecule from the major histocompatibility complex. Carosella ED, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Feb;20(2):60–2 (22 ref.)

The C8/144B monoclonal antibody recognizes cytokeratin 15 and defines the location of human hair follicle stem cells. Lyle S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3179–88

Isoform specificity of commercially-available anti-TGF-beta antibodies. Mozes MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 May 27;225(1–2):87–93

CD44H participates in the intrahepatic growth of murine colon 26 adenocarcinoma cells. Ogoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1160–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of each isoform of a F(ab')2 by capillary electrophoresis. Vincentelli R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 9;641(2):383–90

Various forms of mouse lactoferrins: purification and characterization. Li SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Apr 16; 726(1–2):45–52

Identification and characterization of two thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor isoforms. Zhao L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):949–55

METABOLISM

Laminin interactions with the apoproteins of acute-phase HDL: preliminary mapping of the laminin binding site on serum amyloid A. Ancsin JB, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar; 6(1):37–47

Binding evaluation of Isoform 1 from Cratylia mollis lectin to human mammary tissues. Beltrão EI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Sep;74(3):125–34

Cell-lysate conversion of prion protein into its protease-resistant isoform suggests the participation of a cellular chaperone. Saborio GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):470–5

The cartilage-specific (V+C)- fibronectin isoform exists primarily in homodimeric and monomeric configurations. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):555–61

SNAP-25a and -25b isoforms are both expressed in insulin-secreting cells and can function in insulin secretion. Gonelle-Gispert C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):159–65

The kinetics of association and phosphorylation of IkappaB isoforms by IkappaB kinase 2 correlate with their cellular regulation in human endothelial cells. Heilker R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11;38(19):6231–8

Two isoforms of a human actin-related protein show nuclear localization and mutually selective expression between brain and other tissues. Harata M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May;63(5):917–23

Apolipoprotein E isoform-specific reduction of extracellular amyloid in neuronal cultures. Beffert U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 7;68(1–2):181–5

Alteration of protein kinase C isoform-specific expression during rat hepatocarcinogenesis after exposure to the peroxisome proliferator WY-14,643. Corton JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):9–15

Localization and phosphorylation of HP1 proteins during the cell cycle in mammalian cells. Minc E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Aug;108(4):220–34

Activation of nuclear factor-kappa B in human metastatic melanomacells and the effect of oxidative stress. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1197–202

An alpha-actinin isoform which may cross-link intermediate filaments and microfilaments. Bolanos SH, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;94(375):39–61

14-3-3Gamma interacts with and is phosphorylated by multiple protein kinase C isoforms in PDGF-stimulated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Autieri MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):555–64

Calcitonin-dependent down-regulation of the mouse C1a calcitonin receptor in cells of the osteoclast lineage involves a transcriptional mechanism. Inoue D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1060–8

Controlled cleavage of KLH1 and KLH2 by the V8 protease from Staphylococcus aureus reassociation, electrophoretic and transmission electron microscopy study of peptide fragments. Gebauer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):166–75

Expression of CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins during porcine preadipocyte differentiation. Yu ZK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Dec 15;245(2):343–9

Expression of alternatively spliced mdm2 transcripts correlates with stabilized wild-type p53 protein in human glioblastoma cells. Kraus A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):930–4

Localization of 17-kDa myosin light chain isoforms in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):334–42

Post-translational modifications of beta subunits of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Chien AJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):377–86 (42 ref.)

The heparin/heparan sulfate-binding site on apo-serum amyloid A. Implications for the therapeutic intervention of amyloidosis. Ancsin JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7172–81

Specific isoforms of actin-binding proteins on distinct populations of Golgi-derived vesicles. Heimann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10743–50

Identification of two Smad4 proteins in Xenopus. Their common and distinct properties. Masuyama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12163–70

Internal translation initiation generates novel WT1 protein isoforms with distinct biological properties. Scharnhorst V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23456–62

p90(RSK) is a serum-stimulated Na+/H+ exchanger isoform-1 kinase. Regulatory phosphorylation of serine 703 of Na+/H+ exchanger isoform-1. Takahashi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20206–14

Differential signaling by the thromboxane receptor isoforms via the novel GTP-binding protein, Gh. Vezza R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12774–9

Proteasomal degradation and N-terminal protease resistance of the codon 145 mutant prion protein. Zanusso G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23396–404

Evidence for ligand-independent homo-oligomerization of leptin receptor (OB-R) isoforms: a proposed mechanism permitting productive long-form signaling in the presence of excess short-form expression. White DW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):278–88

A nonerythroid isoform of protein 4.1R interacts with the nuclear mitotic apparatus (NuMA) protein. Mattagajasingh SN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):29–43

Both inhibin A and B respond to exogenous follicle-stimulating hormone in the follicular phase of the human menstrual cycle. Burger HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4167–9

Determinants of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I. Hall K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(5 Suppl):48–57 (58 ref.)

MEK and ERK activation in ras-disabled RBL-2H3 mast cells and novel roles for geranylgeranylated and farnesylated proteins in Fc epsilonRI-mediated signaling. Graham TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6733–44

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor activates a 72-kDa isoform of STAT3 in human neutrophils. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Nov;64(5):675–80

Multiple dysfunctions of two apolipoprotein A-I variants, apoA-I(R160L)Oslo and apoA-I(P165R), that are associated with hypoalphalipoproteinemia in heterozygous carriers. Daum U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Mar;40(3):486–94

Fibre size and metabolic properties of myosin heavy chain-based fibre types in rat skeletal muscle. Rivero JL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Oct;19(7):733–42

Regulated nuclear entry of the C. elegans Pax-6 transcription factor. Zhang Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):179–87

Insulin receptor isoform A, a newly recognized, high-affinity insulin-like growth factor II receptor in fetal and cancer cells. Frasca F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3278–88

Structure and function of the ovine type 1 corticotropin releasing factor receptor (CRF1) and a carboxyl-terminal variant. Myers DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Sep 25;144(1–2):21–35

Distribution of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump (PMCA) isoforms in the gerbil brain: effect of ischemia-reperfusion injury. Lehotský J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Sep; 35(3):221–7

Distinct expression patterns and transforming properties of multiple isoforms of Ost, an exchange factor for RhoA and Cdc42. Lorenzi MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19; 18(33):4742–55

Why adult mammalian intrafusal and extrafusal fibers contain different myosin heavy-chain isoforms. Walro JM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Apr;22(4):180–4 (49 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of the dentine-pulp complex of rat incisor teeth by transforming growth factor-beta isoforms 1-3 in vitro. Sloan AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):149–56

Pokeweed antiviral protein isoforms PAP-I, PAP-II, and PAP-III depurinate RNA of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1. Rajamohan F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):453–8

Bcl-2 expression regulates cell sensitivity to S100beta-mediated apoptosis. Wang S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):167–76

Proliferation of human Schwann cells induced by neu differentiation factor isoforms. Back SY, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1998;20(6):512–7

Rapid desensitization of PC12 cells stimulated with high concentrations of extracellular S100. Fulle S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):991–7

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta(s) and glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor on gene expression of presenilin-1 in human post-mitotic neurons and astrocytes. Ren RF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):1041–9

Metallothionein isoforms provide neuroprotection against 6-hydroxydopamine-generated hydroxyl radicals and superoxide anions. Ebadi M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:155–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinct localization of SAPK isoforms in neurons of adult mouse brain implies multiple signaling modes of SAPK pathway. Lee JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):116–24

Combinatorial receptor codes for odors. Malnic B, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):713–23

ASH1 mRNA localization in yeast involves multiple secondary structural elements and Ash1 protein translation. Gonzalez I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):337–40

Photomorphogenesis: Phytochrome takes a partner! Whitelam GC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R225–7 (16 ref.)

Rat TRH receptor type 2 exhibits higher basal signaling activity than TRH receptor type 1. Wang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4916–9

Estrone potentiates myeloid cell differentiation: a role for 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in modulating hemopoiesis. Mountford JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar; 27(3):451–60

Transactivation-defective c-MycS retains the ability to regulate proliferation and apoptosis. Xiao Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3803–8

Main inhibitor of follicle stimulating hormone in the luteal-follicular transition: inhibin A, oestradiol, or inhibin B? Lahlou N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 May;14(5):1190–3

Reproductive tract secretions and bull spermatozoa contain different clusterin isoforms that cluster cells and inhibit complement-induced cytolysis. Ibrahim NM, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):230–40

Distinctive roles of STAT5a and STAT5b in sexual dimorphism of hepatic P450 gene expression. Impact of STAT5a gene disruption. Park SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7421–30

Biological properties of salmon calcitonin IV. Schecroun N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1425–31

Redundant and distinct functions for dynamin-1 and dynamin-2 isoforms. Altschuler Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1871–81

wing blister, a new Drosophila laminin alpha chain required for cell adhesion and migration during embryonic and imaginal development. Martin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):191–201

Tropomyosin-containing actin cables direct the Myo2p-dependent polarized delivery of secretory vesicles in budding yeast. Pruyne DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1931–45

Visualization of melanosome dynamics within wild-type and dilute melanocytes suggests a paradigm for myosin V

function In vivo. Wu X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28; 143(7):1899–918

Transport of ER vesicles on actin filaments in neurons by myosin V. Tabb JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3221–34

Na+–dependent phosphate cotransporters: the NaPi protein families. Werner A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;201 (Pt 23):3135–42 (61 ref.)

The decrease in the short variant of gsalpha protein is associated with an increase in [3H]CGP12177 binding, [3H]ouabain binding and Na, K-ATPase activity in brown adipose tissue plasma membranes of cold-acclimated hamsters. Bourová L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 22(1):55–64

Highly deiminated isoform of myelin basic protein from multiple sclerosis brain causes fragmentation of lipid vesicles. Boggs JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 15; 57(4):529–35

Laminin-like proteins are differentially regulated during cerebellar development and stimulate granule cell neurite outgrowth in vitro. Powell SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15;54(2):233–47

Properties of the novel ATP-gated ionotropic receptor composed of the P2X(1) and P2X(5) isoforms. Haines WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;56(4):720–7

GABAA-receptor subtypes in developing brain. Actors or spectators? Paysan J, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998; 5(2–3):179–92 (59 ref.)

Polymorphism and signalling of melatonin receptors. Brydon L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 May–Jun;39(3):315–24

[Cadherins, the development and regeneration of the neuromuscular axis] Mege RM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Dec;46(10):796–801 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Is the primitive regulation of pituitary prolactin (tPRL177 and tPRL188) secretion and gene expression in the euryhaline tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) hypothalamic or environmental? Shepherd BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):121–9

PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION

In vivo prenylation of rat proteins: modification of proteins with penta- and hexaprenyl groups. Parmryd I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):153–60

Mechanism of Rab geranylgeranylation: formation of the catalytic ternary complex. Anant JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12559–68

Role of the isoprenyl tail of ubiquinone in reaction with respiratory enzymes: studies with bovine heart mitochondrial complex I and Escherichia coli bo-type ubiquinol oxidase. Sakamoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 27;37(43):15106–13

Inhibition of farnesylation blocks growth but not differentiation in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Bifulco M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Apr;81(4):287–90

Increased amounts of farnesylated p21Ras in tissues of hyperinsulinaemic animals. Goalstone ML, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):310–6

Rab11a is modified in vivo by isoprenoid geranylgeranyl. Gromov P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1803–7

Roles of prenyl protein proteases in maturation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-factor. Boyartchuk VL, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):95–101

A non-farnesylated Ha-Ras protein can be palmitoylated and trigger potent differentiation and transformation. Booden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1423–31

The prostacyclin receptor is isoprenylated. Isoprenylation is required for efficient receptor-effector coupling. Hayes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23707–18

Role of isoprenoid lipids on the heterotrimeric G protein gamma subunit in determining effector activation. Myung CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16595–603

The role of geranylgeranylation in bone resorption and its suppression by bisphosphonates in fetal bone explants in vitro: A clue to the mechanism of action of nitrogen-containing bisphosphonates. van beek E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):722–9

Role of peroxisomes in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Aboushadi N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1127–32

Tricyclic farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors: crystallographic and calorimetric studies of structure-activity relationships. Strickland CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jun 17;42(12):2125–35

Rapid identification of cysteine-linked isoprenyl groups by metabolic labeling with [3H]farnesol and [3H]geranylgeraniol. Andres DA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:107–23 (29 ref.)

Incorporation of radiolabeled prenyl alcohols and their analogs into mammalian cell proteins. A useful tool for studying protein prenylation. Corsini A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:125–44 (37 ref.)

Probing the role of H-Ras lipidation for signaling functions in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dudler T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:161–76 (19 ref.)

Protein prenyl transferase activities of Plasmodium falciparum. Chakrabarti D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):175–84

Protein prenylation in plants: old friends and new targets. Rodríguez-Concepción M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(5):865–70 (32 ref.)

Protein prenylation in spinach chloroplasts. Parmryd I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10074–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of protein prenylation by metabolites of limonene. Hardcastle IR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1; 57(7):801–9

Inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase. Synthesis and biological activity of amide and cyanoguanidine derivatives containing a 5,11-dihydro[1]benzthiepin, benzoxepin, and benzazepin [4,3-b]pyridine ring system. Wolin R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2521–6

Pharmacological inhibition of Ras-transformed epithelial cell growth is linked to down-regulation of epidermal growth factor-related peptides. Sizemore N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):567–76

Apoptosis of medulloblastoma cells in vitro follows inhibition of farnesylation using manumycin A. Wang W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30;82(3):430–4

Heterocycle-containing bisphosphonates cause apoptosis and inhibit bone resorption by preventing protein prenylation: evidence from structure-activity relationships in J774 macrophages. Luckman SP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov;13(11):1668–78

Potent and selective non-cysteine-containing inhibitors of protein farnesyltransferase. Augeri DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4288–300

Novel farnesol and geranylgeraniol analogues: A potential new class of anticancer agents directed against protein prenylation. Gibbs BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 23; 42(19):3800–8

Clavaric acid and steroidal analogues as Ras- and FPP-directed inhibitors of human farnesyl-protein transferase. Lingham RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4492–501

(+)-4-[2-[4-(8-Chloro-3,10-dibromo-6,11-dihydro-5H-benzo[5, 6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]-pyridin-11(R)-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-2-oxo-ethyl]-1-piperidinecarboxamid e (SCH-66336): a very potent farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor as a novel antitumor agent. Njoroge FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19; 41(24):4890–902

Potent, highly selective, and non-thiol inhibitors of protein geranylgeranyltransferase-I. Vasudevan A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Apr 22;42(8):1333–40

Use of a prenylation inhibitor as a novel antiviral agent. Glenn JS, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9303–6

The effects of protein farnesyltransferase inhibitors on trypanosomatids: inhibition of protein farnesylation and cell growth. Yokoyama K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):87–97

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase inhibitors up-regulate transforming growth factor-beta signaling in cultured heart cells via inhibition of geranylgeranylation of RhoA GTPase. Park HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11525–30

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of apoptosis induced by a novel inhibitor of protein geranylgeranylation in human MIA PaCa-2 pancreatic cancer cells. Gesi M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1998 May–Jun;22(3):253–61

GENETICS

A novel calmodulin-like protein gene in rice which has an unusual prolonged C-terminal sequence carrying a putative prenylation site. Xiao C, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Jun 30; 6(3):179–81

Facilitated geranylgeranylation of shrimp ras-encoded p25 fusion protein by the binding with guanosine diphosphate. Huang CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1;283(6):510–21

PROTEIN KINASE A see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

PROTEIN KINASE C

Protein kinase C plays no role in KCl-induced vascular contraction in Ca(2+)-free medium. Kwan CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):197–201

[Protein kinase C involved in the protecttve effect of anoxic preconditioning on vascular smooth muscle cells] Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;13(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural biology of protein kinase C] Ohno S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):404–11 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Protein kinase C in the carotid body. Pokorski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(2):159

Intracellular receptors for activated C-kinase in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Dec;12(4):384–6

Analysis of Src kinase and protein kinase C activity by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Wu W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):423–5

Delayed neuronal migration of protein kinase Cgamma immunoreactive cells in hippocampal CA1 area after 48 h of moderate hypoxemia in the near term ovine fetus. Braaksma MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):253–60

Alterations in protein kinase A and protein kinase C levels in heart failure due to genetic cardiomyopathy. Wang J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Jun;15(6):683–90 (50 ref.)

Differential subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C isozymes in the rat hippocampus induced by kainic acid. McNamara RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1735–43

Second messenger pathways in the honeybee brain: immunohistochemistry of protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Müller U. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 May 1; 45(3):165–73 (57 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by intracellular flash photolysis of caged dihydrosphingosine in cultured neonatal rat sensory neurones. Ayar A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):311–26

Phosphorylation of protein kinase C substrate proteins in rat hippocampal slices--effect of calpain inhibition. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1998;58(4):247–52

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on ethanol-induced contractions in isolated rat aorta. Jover T, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 May;18(1):17–22

Chelerythrine increases Na-K-ATPase activity and limits ischemic injury in isolated rat hearts. Lundmark JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H999–H1006

Growth inhibition induced by Ro 31-8220 and calphostin C in human glioblastoma cell lines is associated with apoptosis and inhibition of CDC2 kinase. Begemann M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5A):3139–52

Inhibitory effect of the kinase inhibitor chelerythrine on acetylcholine-induced current in PC12 cells. Shi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):40–4

Michellamine alkaloids inhibit protein kinase C. White EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):25–30

Brazilin inhibits activities of protein kinase C and insulin receptor serine kinase in rat liver. Kim SG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):140–6

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol having a perhydrofuro[3,4-c]furan-1,4-dione bis-gamma-butyrolactone skeleton. Lee J, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):164–7

Staurosporine enhances parathyroid hormone-induced calcium signal in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells. Lee SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–23

The lipoxygenase product 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) is a selective inhibitor of classical PKC isoenzymes. Pongracz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):269–72

Effect of polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and lipofectin loaded with oligonucleotides on cell viability and PKC alpha neosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Lambert G, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec;80(12):969–76

Effect of myosin light chain kinase, protein kinase A, and protein kinase C inhibition on porcine oocyte activation. Green KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):111–9

Novel protein kinase C inhibitors: alpha-terthiophene derivatives. Kim DS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2695–8

Ribozyme inhibition of the protein kinase C alpha triggers apoptosis in glioma cells. Leirdal M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1558–64

Tranilast inhibits protein kinase C-dependent signalling pathway linked to angiogenic activities and gene expression of retinal microcapillary endothelial cells. Koyama S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):537–45

Enhancement of glycine receptor function by ethanol: role of phosphorylation. Mascia MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(2):263–70

Participation of protein kinases in staurosporine-induced interleukin-6 production by rat peritoneal macrophages. Yamaki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(6):1305–16

Injection of the protein kinase C inhibitor Ro31-8220 into the nucleus accumbens attenuates the acute response to amphetamine: tissue and behavioral studies. Browman KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 14;814(1–2):112–9

Axonal transport is inhibited by a protein kinase C inhibitor in cultured isolated mouse dorsal root ganglion cells. Hiruma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 24;826(1):135–8

Taurine uptake activity in the rat retina: protein kinase C-independent inhibition by chelerythrine. Militante JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):368–74

The bisindolylmaleimide protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 32-2241, reverses multidrug resistance in KB tumour cells. Merritt JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 43(5):371–8

Beneficial effects of N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine following ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Campbell B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Aug;39(2):393–400

Modulation of apoptosis of proliferating and differentiating HL-60 cells by protein kinase inhibitors: suppression of PKC or PKA differently affects cell differentiation and apoptosis. Savickiene J, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul; 6(7):698–709

Rapid adhesion and spread of non-adherent colon cancer Colo201 cells induced by the protein kinase inhibitors, K252a and KT5720 and suppression of the adhesion by the immunosuppressants FK506 and cyclosporin A. Mohri T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Oct;23(5):255–64

Induction of epithelio-mesenchymal transformation of quail embryonic neural cells by inhibition of atypical protein

kinase-C. Minichiello J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Feb; 295(2):195-206

Effects of Ro 31-8220 on lipopolysaccharides-induced hepatotoxicity and release of tumor necrosis factor from rat Kupffer cells. Lin W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):85-7

Effects of Ro 31-8220 on smooth muscle cell proliferation induced by fibrinogen degradation products. Zhou B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;18(5):463-5

Vascular endothelial growth factor-induced endothelial cell migration and proliferation depend on a nitric oxide-mediated decrease in protein kinase Cdelta activity. Shizukuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 6;85(3):247-56

Calcium antagonists ameliorate ischemia-induced endothelial cell permeability by inhibiting protein kinase C. Hempel A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 18;99(19):2523-9

Requirement for protein kinase C in reactive oxygen species-induced apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Li PF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 31;100(9):967-73

Inhibition of the growth of glioblastomas by CGP 41251, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, and by a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Begemann M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1017-30

Enhancement of cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity by 7-hydroxystaurosporine (UCN-01), a new G2-checkpoint inhibitor. Bunch RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May; 2(5):791-7

Modulation of drug-induced apoptosis by interruption of the protein kinase C signal transduction pathway: a new therapeutic strategy. Grant S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;2(12):1915-20 (79 ref.)

Effects of suramin-related and other clinically therapeutic polyanions on protein kinase C activity. Khaled Z, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;1(1):113-22

A requirement for protein kinase C inhibition for calcium-triggered apoptosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Zhu DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 5(2):355-60

Protein kinase C in the treatment of disease: signal transduction pathways, inhibitors, and agents in development. Goekjian PG, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Sep;6(9):877-903 (182 ref.)

Advances in indolo[2,3-a]carbazole chemistry: design and synthesis of protein kinase C and topoisomerase I inhibitors. Pindur U, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Jan;6(1):29-69 (79 ref.)

IP-10 mRNA expression in cultured keratinocytes is suppressed by inhibition of protein kinase-C and tyrosine kinase and elevation of cAMP. Boorsma DM, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul;11(7):469-75

A protein kinase C-beta-selective inhibitor ameliorates neural dysfunction in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Nakamura J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2090-5

The p16(INK4a) tumour suppressor protein inhibits alphavbeta3 integrin-mediated cell spreading on vitronectin by blocking PKC-dependent localization of alphavbeta3 to focal contacts. Fåhraeus R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2106-18

Tamoxifen inhibits particulate-associated protein kinase C activity, and sensitises cultured human glioblastoma cells not to etoposide but to gamma-radiation and BCNU. da Rocha AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May;35(5):833-9

Antisense inhibition of protein kinase Calpha reverses the transformed phenotype in human lung carcinoma cells. Wang XY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):253-63

Evidence of a functional role for the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1/MDA6) in the reciprocal regulation of PKC activator-induced apoptosis and differentation in human myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Wang Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):105-16

Inhibition of thrombin-induced contractile responses by protein kinase inhibitors in porcine pulmonary arteries. Kutz C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep;50(4-6):497-500

Mechanisms of inactivation of hepatocyte protein kinase C isoforms following acute ethanol treatment. Domenicotti C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Sep;25(4-5):529-35

Flavonoids and the inhibition of PKC and PI 3-kinase. Gamet-Payrastre L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 32(3):279-86 (51 ref.)

Analogs of staurosporine: potential anticancer drugs? Gescher A. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):721-8 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinases prevents lymphocyte activation by Schistosoma mansoni antigens and reduces in vitro [correction of in vivo] granuloma reaction [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1999 Apr 1;67(2):155] Almeida CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):137-43

Differential effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on fibronectin-induced interleukin-beta gene transcription, protein synthesis and secretion in human monocytic cells. Ritzenthaler J, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Oct;95(2):264-71

Protein-kinase-specific inhibitors block Langerhans' cell migration by inhibiting interleukin-1alpha release. Shankar G, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Feb;96(2):230-5

A novel approach for examining the anti-proliferative effect of protein kinase C inhibitors against human astrocytoma cells. Sharif TR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):685-92

A high throughput system for the evaluation of protein kinase C inhibitors based on Elk1 transcriptional activation in human astrocytoma cells. Sharif TR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):327-35

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity promotes heat-induced apoptosis in RIF-1 but not in TR-4 cells. Li JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jul;75(7):903-11

Selective inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes by Fas ligation. Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15320-8

Protein kinase inhibitor H7 blocks the induction of immediate-early genes zif268 and c-fos by a mechanism unrelated to inhibition of protein kinase C but possibly related to inhibition of phosphorylation of RNA polymerase II. Kumahara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10430-8

Isolation and structure elucidation of new PKCalpha inhibitors from Pinus flexilis. Lee KK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1407-9

Phenylethanoid glycosides from Digitalis purpurea and Penstemon linarioides with PKCalpha-inhibitory activity. Zhou BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1998 Nov;61(11):1410-2

Gö 6976 is a potent inhibitor of neurotrophin-receptor intrinsic tyrosine kinase. Behrens MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):919-24

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases GAP-43 phosphorylation and protein kinase C activity in the hippocampus of adult rat offspring. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2104-11

Protein kinase C inhibition by UCN-01 induces apoptosis in human glioma cells in a time-dependent fashion. Bredel M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jan;41(1):9-20

Possible involvement of protein kinase c inhibition in the reduction of phorbol ester-induced neutrophil aggregation by magnolol in the rat. Wang JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;50(10):1167-72

Competitive antagonism of the mouse 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor by bisindolylmaleimide I, a "selective" protein kinase C inhibitor. Coultrap SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):76-82

Isozyme-specific inhibitors of protein kinase C translocation: effects on contractility of single permeabilized vascular muscle cells of the ferret. Lee YH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):709-20

Steady-state concentrations of mRNA encoding two inhibitors of protein kinase C in ovine luteal tissue. Juengel JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Jul;113(2):299-305

Differential and selective inhibition of protein kinase A and protein kinase C in intact cells by balanol congeners. Gustafsson AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 56(2):377-82

Modulation of apoptosis in rat thymocytes by analogs of staurosporine: lack of direct association with inhibition of protein kinase C. Harkin ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):663-70

Is autoimmunity coming to a Fas(t) end? [news; comment] Brunner T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):19-20. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jan;5(1):42-8.

Bisindolylmaleimide VIII facilitates Fas-mediated apoptosis and inhibits T cell-mediated autoimmune diseases [see comments] Zhou T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):42-8. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jan;5(1):19-20.

Protein kinase C inhibitors block generation of anoxia-induced long-term potentiation. Hsu KS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3525-9

Protein kinase C-independent selective induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in rat alveolar macrophages by staurosporine. Tabakman R, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1998; 2(4):250-8

Differential non-redox inhibitory effects of glutathione against protein kinase C isozyme family members. Ward NE, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):307-10

Clinical and radiographic response in three children with recurrent malignant cerebral tumors with high-dose tamoxifen. Ben Arush MW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 May-Jun;16(3):245-50

Pharmacologic modulation of protein kinase C isozymes: the role of RACKs and subcellular localisation. Csukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Apr;39(4):253-9 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinase C translocation from cytosol to membrane by chelerythrine [letter] Chao MD, et al. **Planta Med** 1998 Oct;64(7):662-3

Dysmorphogenic effects of a specific protein kinase C inhibitor during neurulation. Ward KW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):525-34

In vitro evaluation of calphostin C as a novel agent for photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer. Beck TP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):573-7

[Effects of inhibitor of protein kinase C on brain edema formation evoked by experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils and rats] Hu ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(12):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PKC 412] Lansiaux A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug; 86(7-8):614-7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C activation is required for cigarette smoke-enhanced C5a-mediated release of interleukin-8 in human bronchial epithelial cells. Wyatt TA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;21(2):283-8

Overexpression of protein kinase C-epsilon and its regulatory domains in fibroblasts inhibits phorbol ester-induced phospholipase D activity. Kiss Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):121-8

Modulation of MAP kinase signaling and growth characteristics by the overexpression of protein kinase C in NIH3T3 cells. Chang YY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1139-48

Protein kinase C isoforms in the epidermal tissues of normal and postburn human skin. Wang YC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):673-9

Lineage-restricted expression of protein kinase C isoforms in hematopoiesis. Bassini A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15; 93(4):1178-88

A role of climbing fibers in regulation of flocculonodular lobe protein kinase C expression during vestibular compensation. Balaban CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7; 804(2):253-65

Effects of gestational methylmercury exposure on immunoreactivity of specific isoforms of PKC and enzyme activity during post-natal development of the rat brain. Haykal-Coates N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1998 Jul 1;109(1):33-49

Inositol hexaphosphate reduces 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase independent of protein kinase C isoform expression in keratinocytes. Nickel KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):105-11

Protein kinase D in small cell lung cancer cells: rapid activation through protein kinase C. Paolucci L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):572-7

Antisense expression of protein kinase C alpha improved sensitivity to anticancer drugs in human lung cancer LTEPa-2 cells. Wang XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May;19(3):265-8

Transcriptional activation of the ovine follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: involvement of two activating protein-1-binding sites and protein kinase C. Strahl BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4455-65

Alterations in the expression and localization of protein kinase C isoforms during mammary gland differentiation. Masso-Welch PA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 78(7):497-510

Dopamine D1 receptor and protein kinase C isoforms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao LP, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Dec;32(6):1049-53

Role of protein kinase C in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Ikeda S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):245-50

Protein kinase C-alpha levels are inversely associated with growth rate in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Choi SW, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1998 Sep;18(1):54-63

Overexpression of protein kinase C isoforms protects RAW 264.7 macrophages from nitric oxide-induced apoptosis: involvement of c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase, p38 kinase, and CPP-32 protease pathways. Jun CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3395-401

Evidence of nuclear PKC/MAP-kinase cascade in guinea pig model of epidermal hyperproliferation. Mani I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):42-8

Up-regulation of protein kinase C in regenerating optic nerve fibers of goldfish: immunohistochemistry and kinase activity assay. Schmidt JT. **J Neurobiol** 1998 Sep 5; 36(3):315-24

Differential localization and expression of alpha and beta isoenzymes of protein kinase C in the rat retina. Kosaka J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 1;54(5):655-63

Expression and localization of protein kinase C theta isoform in mouse testis. Kim HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):805-12

Rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase type 1 (ROS-GC1) gene: structure, organization and regulation by phorbol ester, a protein kinase C activator. Duda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):63-70

Spreading depression induces expression of calcium-independent protein kinase C subspecies in ischaemia-sensitive cortical layers: regulation by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and glucocorticoids. Koponen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(3):985-93

PKCdelta acts as a growth and tumor suppressor in rat colonic epithelial cells. Perletti GP, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1251-6

Protein kinase C expression links natural antibody binding with surveillance of activated and preneoplastic cells. Wang H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Apr;49(4):381-90

BLOOD

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)-induced O-2 generation in permeabilized neutrophils requires protein kinase C and phospholipase C but not tyrosine kinase or phospholipase D. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):257-63

Protein kinase C in platelets of depressed patients. Pandey GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):909-11

Protein kinase C-delta activation and tyrosine phosphorylation in platelets. Moussazadeh M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):225-30

Stimulation of respiratory burst by cyclocommunin in rat neutrophils is associated with the increase in cellular Ca2+ and protein kinase C activity. Wang JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Mar;26(5-6):580-8

Protein kinase C-zeta activity but not level is decreased in Alzheimer's disease microvessels. Moore P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):29-32

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary X-ray analysis of a C2-like domain from protein kinase C-delta. Pappa H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):693-6

A comparative study of the activation of protein kinase C alpha by different diacylglycerol isomers. Sánchez-Piñera P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):387-95

Influence of the physical state of the membrane on the enzymatic activity and energy of activation of protein kinase C alpha. Jiménez-Monreal AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7747-54

Mechanism of the apparent cooperativity in the interaction of protein kinase C with phosphatidylserine. Mosior M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17271-9

Protein kinase C: a paradigm for regulation of protein function by two membrane-targeting modules. Newton AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Aug 21; 1376(2):155-72 (131 ref.)

Degradation of protein kinase Malpha by mu-calpain in a mu-calpain-protein kinase Calpha complex. Verret C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):141-8

Solid-phase synthesis, mass spectrometric analysis of the zinc-folding, and phorbol ester-binding studies of the 116-mer peptide containing the tandem cysteine-rich C1 domains of protein kinase C gamma. Fukuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1213-21

Photoaffinity labeling of PKC isozymes by phorbol ester derivatives. Uotsu K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul; 6(7):1117-26

Synthesis, computer modeling and biological evaluation of novel protein kinase C agonists based on a 7-membered lactam moiety. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):173-8

Protein kinase Cbeta and delta selectively phosphorylate odorant and metabotropic glutamate receptors. Medler KF, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Jun;24(3):295-9

Evidence for multiple protein kinase C isoforms in the leukocytes of a marine teleost, Sciaenops ocellatus. Mericko PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 May;120(1):217-22

Protein kinase C delta. Gschwendt M. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):555-64 (138 ref.)

Effects of peptide fragments of protein kinase C on isolated rat osteoclasts. Moonga BS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Nov; 83(6):717-25

Modular PH and C2 domains in membrane attachment and other functions. Katan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 4; 452(1-2):36-40 (61 ref.)

Deletion analysis of protein kinase Calpha reveals a novel regulatory segment. Rotenberg SA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):756-63

Interplay of C1 and C2 domains of protein kinase C-alpha in its membrane binding and activation. Medkova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19852-61

Requirements of protein kinase cdelta for catalytic function. Role of glutamic acid 500 and autophosphorylation on serine 643. Stempka L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8886-92

Expression of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) and MARCKS-related protein (MRP) in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of suicide victims. McNamara RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 2:21-6; discussion 40-1, 113-6

An autonomous kinase generated during long-term facilitation in Aplysia is related to the Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase C Apl II. Sossin WS. **Learn Mem** 1997 Jan-Feb;3(5):389-401

Structure of the protein kinase Cbeta phospholipid-binding C2 domain complexed with Ca2+. Sutton RB, et al. **Structure** 1998 Nov 15;6(11):1395-405

[Structure and function of PKN] Mukai H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1659-65 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased ethanol sensitivity and tolerance development in gamma-protein kinase C null mutant mice is dependent on genetic background. Bowers BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):387-97

A defective protein kinase C anchoring system underlying age-associated impairment in TNF-alpha production in rat macrophages. Corsini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 163(6):3468-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Influenza virus hemagglutinin stimulates the protein kinase C activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Arora DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(10):2029-37

Opposing effects of protein kinase A and C on capacitative calcium entry into HL-60 promyelocytes. Song SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 1;56(5):561-7

Regulation of the platelet serotonin transporter by protein kinase C in the young and elderly. Marazziti D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):443-7

Inhibition of protein kinase C-alpha isoform enhances the P-glycoprotein expression and the survival of LoVo human colon adenocarcinoma cells to doxorubicin exposure. La Porta CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1283-7

Effect of TPA on aquaporin 4 mRNA expression in cultured rat astrocytes. Nakahama K, et al. **Glia** 1999 Feb 1; 25(3):240-6

Nicotine-like effects of cotinine on protein kinase C activity and noradrenaline release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Vainio PJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 18(4):245-50

Protein kinase C activator PMA reduces the Ca(2+) response to antigen stimulation of adherent RBL-2H3 mucosal mast cells by inhibiting depletion of intracellular Ca(2+) stores. Kuchtey J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;181(1):113-23

Protein kinase C-dependent effects on leukocyte migration of thalidomide. Meierhofer C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jul; 180(1):216-9

Activation of mGluRII induces LTD via activation of protein kinase A and protein kinase C in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus in vitro. Huang L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jan;38(1):73-83

The effects of gemcitabine and TPA on PKC signaling in BG-1 human ovarian cancer cells. Cartee L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(7):371-7

Different effect of desipramine on protein kinase C in platelets between bipolar and major depressive disorders. Morishita S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):11-5

Analysis of differential effects of Pb2+ on protein kinase C isozymes. Sun X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;156(1):40-5

Down-regulation of protein kinase C: a potential mechanism for 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-mediated immunosuppression. Lee YW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:79-83

GENETICS

Decreased ethanol sensitivity and tolerance development in gamma-protein kinase C null mutant mice is dependent on genetic background. Bowers BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Mar;23(3):387-97

No mutations in the coding region of the PRKCG gene in three families with retinitis pigmentosa linked to the RP11 locus on chromosome 19q [letter] Dryja TP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):926-8

Antisense oligonucleotide to PKC-epsilon alters cAMP-dependent stimulation of CFTR in Calu-3 cells. Liedtke CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1357-64

Transcriptional control of the galanin gene. Tissue-specific expression and induction by NGF, protein kinase C, and estrogen. Rökaeus A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 21;863:1-13 (37 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the murine PKC alpha promoter: identification of a retinoic acid response element. Desai DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):28-34

Identification and characterization of PKNbeta, a novel isoform of protein kinase PKN: expression and arachidonic acid dependency are different from those of PKNalpha. Oishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):808-14

Atypical protein kinase Clambda binds and regulates p70 S6 kinase. Akimoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):417-24

Glucose-dependent decreased DNA synthesis in bovine retinal endothelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C iota. Knott RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S260

PKCnu, a new member of the protein kinase C family, composes a fourth subfamily with PKCmu. Hayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 6;1450(1):99-106

Promoter and exon-intron structure of the protein kinase C gene from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: evolutionary considerations and promoter activity. Seack J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):241-53

Localization of PKN mRNA in the rat brain. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;59(2):143-53

Protein kinase C delta involvement in mammary tumor cell metastasis. Kiley SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1; 59(13):3230-8

Overexpression of protein kinase C alpha and beta1 has distinct effects on bovine aortic endothelial cell growth. Rosales OR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):589-97

Assignment of protein kinase C eta (Pkch) to mouse chromosome band 12C3-D2 by in situ hybridization. Chida K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1-2):30-1

Effects of knockout of the protein kinase C beta gene on glucose transport and glucose homeostasis. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4470-7

Expression of protein kinase C gene family members is temporally and spatially regulated during neural development in vitro. Oehrlein SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;77(4):323-37

Inhibition of protein kinase C alpha expression by antisense RNA in transfected Jurkat cells. López-Lago MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb;29(2):466-76

Acute hyperglycemia regulates transcription and posttranscriptional stability of PKCbetaII mRNA in vascular smooth muscle cells. Patel NA, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan;13(1):103-13

Comparison of the roles of the C1a and C1b domains of protein kinase C alpha in ligand induced translocation in NIH 3T3 cells. Bögi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):27-30

Heparin down-regulates the phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C gene expression in human endothelial cells: enzyme-mediated autoregulation of protein kinase C-alpha and -delta genes. Pintus G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):135-40

PKC1, encoding a protein kinase C, and FAT1, encoding a fatty acid transporter protein, are neighbors in Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Oeser B. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):273-80

Elucidation of the exon-intron structure and size of the human protein kinase C beta gene (PRKCB). Greenham J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):483-7

Anti-proliferative activity of protein kinase C in apical compartments of human colonic crypts: evidence for a less activated protein kinase C in small adenomas. Assert R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):47-53

Protein-kinase-Cmu expression correlates with enhanced keratinocyte proliferation in normal and neoplastic mouse epidermis and in cell culture. Rennecke J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):98-103

Overexpression of protein kinase C epsilon in astroglial brain tumor derived cell lines and primary tumor samples. Sharif TR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):237-43

Dominant negative forms of Akt (protein kinase B) and atypical protein kinase Clambda do not prevent insulin inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. Kotani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21305-12

Generation of a novel A kinase anchor protein and a myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate-like analog from a single gene. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27191-200

Characterization of a potent and specific class of antisense oligonucleotide inhibitor of human protein kinase C-alpha expression. McKay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1715-22

Substrate phosphorylation in the protein kinase Cgamma knockout mouse. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1873-4

Modulation of CNS signal transduction pathways and gene expression by mood-stabilizing agents: therapeutic implications. Manji HK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 2:27-39; discussion 40-1, 113-6 (138 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotides targeting protein kinase C-alpha, -beta I, or -delta but not -eta inhibit lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in RAW 264.7 macrophages: involvement of a nuclear factor kappa B-dependent mechanism. Chen CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6206-14

Probing the binding of indolactam-V to protein kinase C through site-directed mutagenesis and computational docking simulations. Wang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3436-46

Changes in the expression of protein kinase C (PKC), phospholipases C (PLC) and D (PLD) isoforms in spleen, brain and kidney of the aged rat: RT-PCR and Western blot analysis. Mizutani T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Sep 15;105(1-2):151-72

Novel roles of specific isoforms of protein kinase C in activation of the c-fos serum response element. Soh JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1313-24

Increased expression of liver PKC alpha in hypoinsulinemic diabetic rats: a post-translational effect. Nivet V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1-2):177-85

Regulation of protein kinase C delta by estrogen in the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Shanmugam M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1-2):109-18

Molecular characterization of the human protein kinase C theta gene locus (PRKCQ). Kofler K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep;259(4):398-403

Induction of p53-dependent, insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3-mediated apoptosis in glioblastoma multiforme cells by a protein kinase Calpha antisense oligonucleotide. Shen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):396-402

Growth-associated protein (GAP-43), its mRNA, and protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes in brain regions of depressed suicides. Hrdina P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):411-8

Interleukin-3 or immunoglobulin E promotes expression of protein kinase C delta gene in murine mast cells. Kim HM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Aug;40(2):147-51

Effect of reduced myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate expression on hippocampal mossy fiber development and spatial learning in mutant mice: transgenic rescue and interactions with gene background. McNamara RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14517-22

Genetic analysis of the role of protein kinase C signaling pathways in behaviors by direct gene transfer with HSV-1 vectors. Geller AI. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(1):1-13 (106 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of cell surface expression of Fas (CD95) ligand and susceptibility to Fas (CD95)-mediated apoptosis in activation-induced T cell death involves calcineurin and protein kinase C, respectively. Tóth R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb;29(2):383-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein kinase C-theta (PKCtheta) distribution analysis in hematopoietic cells: proliferating T cells exhibit high proportions of PKCtheta in the particulate fraction. Meller N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):185-93

METABOLISM

Decreases in Raf-1 levels in galactosaemic lens epithelial cells are partially reversed by myo-inositol. Takemoto DJ. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):145-9

Characterization of PKC isozyme specific functions in cellular signaling. Kampfer S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1998;38:35–48

Primary role of alcohol dehydrogenase pathway in acute ethanol-induced impairment of protein kinase C-dependent signaling system. Domenicotti C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:321–30

Acetaldehyde enhances murine alpha2(I) collagen promoter activity by Ca2+-independent protein kinase C activation in cultured rat hepatic stellate cells. Anania FA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):279–84

Ethanol alters the subcellular localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Gordon AS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5 Suppl):238S–242S

Lysophosphatidic acid stimulates protein kinase C isoforms alpha, beta, epsilon, and zeta in a pertussis toxin sensitive pathway in vascular smooth muscle cells. Seewald S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 May;12(5):532–7

Protein kinase C isoenzyme patterns characteristically modulated in early prostate cancer. Cornford P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):137–44

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors and PKC isoforms by glucose in rat mesangial cells. Amiri F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F691–9

Protein kinase C isoforms in human airway smooth muscle cells: activation of PKC-zeta during proliferation. Carlin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L506–12

Glycated albumin stimulation of PKC-beta activity is linked to increased collagen IV in mesangial cells. Cohen MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):F684–90

Epithelial injury induces egr-1 and fos expression by a pathway involving protein kinase C and ERK. Dieckgraefe BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G322–30

Expression and activation of protein kinase C-zeta in eosinophils after allergen challenge. Evans DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L233–9

Surfactant secretagogue activation of protein kinase C isoforms in cultured rat type II cells. Gobran LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L251–6

Glucose transporters control gene expression of aldose reductase, PKCalpha, and GLUT1 in mesangial cells in vitro. Henry DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F97–104

DHEA improves glucose uptake via activations of protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Ishizuka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E196–204

Ischemic preconditioning translocates PKC-delta and -epsilon, which mediate functional protection in isolated rat heart. Kawamura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2266–71

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and TPA activate phospholipase D in Caco-2 cells: role of PKC-alpha. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G993–G1004

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 but not TPA activates PLD in Caco-2 cells via pp60(c-src) and RhoA. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G1005–15

LDL stimulates collagen mRNA synthesis in mesangial cells through induction of PKC and TGF-beta expression. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):F369–76

Altered protein kinase C activation of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in mesangial cells from salt-sensitive rats. Mashburn NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):F574–80

Protein kinase C regulation of p-glycoprotein-mediated xenobiotic secretion in renal proximal tubule. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F785–95

Inactivation of kinase cascades in mesangial cells grown on collagen type I. Miralem T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct; 275(4 Pt 2):F585–94

Involvement of RhoA and its interaction with protein kinase C and Src in CCK-stimulated pancreatic acini. Nozu F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G915–23

PKC-dependent activation of p44/p42 MAPKs during myocardial ischemia-reperfusion in conscious rabbits. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):H1468–81

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on protein kinase C and SR proteins in heart failure. Takeishi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):H53–62

TNF-alpha and IL-1alpha induce heme oxygenase-1 via protein kinase C, Ca2+, and phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Terry CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May; 276(5 Pt 2):H1493–501

Phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein by PKA and PKC modulates swelling-activated Cl- currents. Vanoye CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C370–8

PKC regulates turnover rate of rabbit intestinal Na+-glucose transporter expressed in COS-7 cells. Vayro S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):C1053–60

Acute regulation of Na/H exchanger NHE3 activity by protein kinase C: role of NHE3 phosphorylation. Wiederkehr MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):C1205–17

PKC role in mechanically induced Ca2+ waves and ATP-induced Ca2+ oscillations in airway epithelial cells. Woodruff ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L669–78

Pertussis toxin-induced lung edema. Role of manganese superoxide dismutase and protein kinase C. Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;20(3):465–73

The secretion of soluble amyloid beta precursor protein (A beta PPs) by chick neurons in serum-free primary culture is not regulated by protein kinase C. Hedin HL, et al. **Amyloid** 1998 Dec;5(4):227–37

Selective modulation of specific protein kinase C (PKC) isoforms in primary human megakaryocytic vs. erythroid cells. Marchisio M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 May 1;255(1):7–14

Clonidine inhibits and phorbol acetate activates glutamate release from rat spinal synaptoneurosomes. Shinomura T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jun;88(6):1401–5

PKC modulation of minK current involves multiple phosphorylation sites. Lo CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:431–3

Activation of PKC disrupts presynaptic inhibition by group II and group III metabotropic glutamate receptors and uncouples the receptor from GTP-binding proteins. Macek TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:554–7

Cytoskeletal PKC and ERK/MAPK activation in response to N-nitrosamines and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Atten MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4377–82

Role of protein kinase C in the deficient gap junctional intercellular communication of K-ras-transformed murine lung epithelial cells. Cesen-Cummings K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4343–6

Evidence that phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and p70S6K protein are involved in differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by calcitriol. Marcinkowska E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3507–14

Tumor promoter benzoyl peroxide induces sulfhydryl oxidation in protein kinase C: its reversibility is related to the cellular resistance to peroxide-induced cytotoxicity. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):246–58

Glutathione depletion induces giant DNA and high-molecular-weight DNA fragmentation associated with apoptosis through lipid peroxidation and protein kinase C activation in C6 glioma cells. Higuchi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):33–42

Protein kinase C: modulation of vasopressin-induced calcium influx and release in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaplan-Albuquerque N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):209–14

Cardiac myosin-binding protein C (MyBP-C): identification of protein kinase A and protein kinase C phosphorylation sites. Mohamed AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):313–9

A peptide substrate-based affinity label blocks protein kinase C-catalyzed ATP hydrolysis and peptide-substrate phosphorylation. Ward NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 15;365(2):248–53

The subcellular distribution of protein kinase Calpha, -epsilon, and -zeta isoforms during cardiac cell differentiation. Xu FY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):17–25

The antibody specific for myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate phosphorylated by protein kinase C: activation of protein kinase C in smooth muscle cells in human coronary arteries. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):151–9

Pervanadate activates NADPH oxidase via protein kinase C-independent phosphorylation of p47-phox. Yaname H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):1–6

Design and synthesis of bioisosteres of ultrapotent protein kinase C (PKC) ligand, 5-acetoxymethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-3-alkylidene tetrahydro-2-furanone. Lee J. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug; 21(4):452–7

Pertussis toxin modification of PC12 cells lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances norepinephrine secretion: involvement of protein kinase C and protein phosphatases. Chen F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug; 105(4):317–28

Characterisation of non-structural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus as modulator of protein phosphorylation mediated by PKA and PKC: evidences for action on the level of substrate and enzyme. Borowski P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(4):687–701

The proliferative effect of vascular endothelial growth factor requires protein kinase C-alpha and protein kinase C-zeta. Wellner M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):178–85

Inhibition of calcium signaling in ultraviolet-irradiated fibroblasts: role of tyrosine phosphorylation and protein kinase C. Bagchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):504–10

Sphingosine and phorbol ester modulate protein kinase C activity and modify ATP-evoked calcium mobilization in glioma C6 cells. Czajkowski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):614–8

Protein A induces NO production: involvement of tyrosine kinase, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C. Goenka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):425–9

Cholecystokinin-evoked Ca(2+) waves in isolated mouse pancreatic acinar cells are modulated by activation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2), phospholipase D, and protein kinase C. González A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):726–33

Ca2+ and protein kinase C signaling for histamine and sulfidoleukotrienes released from human cultured mast cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 7;259(2):503–4] Kimata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):895–900

Protein kinase C phosphorylates and activates GTP cyclohydrolase I in rat renal mesangial cells. Lapize C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29; 251(3):802–5

Identification and characterization of PKNbeta, a novel isoform of protein kinase PKN: expression and arachidonic acid dependency are different from those of PKNalpha. Oishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):808–14

Direct interaction of the beta-domain of VHL tumor suppressor protein with the regulatory domain of atypical PKC isotypes. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):491–7

Interferon-gamma, bacterial lipopolysaccharide, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce CD11a mRNA and protein via Na+/H+ exchange and protein kinase C-dependent mechanisms in tissue macrophages. Shackelford RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):635–41

Involvement of MAP kinase-independent protein kinase C signaling pathway in the EGF-induced p21(WAF1/Cip1) expression and growth inhibition of A431 cells. Toyoda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):430–5

The role of protein kinase C in laminin-mediated neurite outgrowth. Weeks BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):98–103

Protein kinase C activation increases binding of transcription factor PU.1 in murine tissue macrophages. Xue Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):211–4

p21WAF1 expression by an activator of protein kinase C is regulated mainly at the post-transcriptional level in cells lacking p53: important role of RNA stabilization. Akashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):607–16

Atypical protein kinase Clambda binds and regulates p70 S6 kinase. Akimoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):417–24

Simultaneous visualization of the translocation of protein kinase Calpha-green fluorescent protein hybrids and intracellular calcium concentrations. Almholt K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):211–8

Thioredoxin reductase is the major selenoprotein expressed in human umbilical-vein endothelial cells and is regulated by protein kinase C. Anema SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):111–7

Effects of transiently expressed atypical (zeta, lambda), conventional (alpha, beta) and novel (delta, epsilon) protein kinase C isoforms on insulin-stimulated translocation of epitope-tagged GLUT4 glucose transporters in rat adipocytes: specific interchangeable effects of protein kinases C-zeta and C-lambda. Bandyopadhyay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):461–70

Concerted action of cytosolic Ca2+ and protein kinase C in receptor-mediated phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the cholecystokinin-A receptor. Bosch RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):263–8

Determination of the calcium-binding sites of the C2 domain of protein kinase Calpha that are critical for its translocation to the plasma membrane. Corbalán-García S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):513–21

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C decreases catalytic activity of avian phospholipase C-beta. Filtz TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):257–64

Characterization of the regulation of phospholipase D activity in the detergent-insoluble fraction of HL60 cells by protein kinase C and small G-proteins. Hodgkin MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):87–93

Signalling pathway leading to an activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by stimulating M3 muscarinic receptor. Kim JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):275–80

Protein kinase C-dependent activation of KATP channel enhances adenosine-induced cardioprotection. Liang BT. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 1;336 (Pt 2):337–43

Protein kinase C-theta is specifically localized on centrosomes and kinetochores in mitotic cells. Passalacqua M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):113–8

Glucose- and phorbol ester-induced insulin secretion in human insulinoma cells--association with protein kinase C activation. Miura A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov;46(4):739–45

Possible role of alteration in pH, but not in ionic strength, in the modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent and diacylglycerol-induced association of protein kinase C-alpha with plasma membrane. Nishino N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov;46(4):725–31

Alteration of spinal protein kinase C expression and kinetics in morphine, but not clonidine, tolerance. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;58(3):493–501

Muscarinic M2 receptor-mediated contraction in the guinea pig Taenia caeci: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Shen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1; 56(11):1529–37

Inhibition of protein kinase C activator-mediated induction of p21CIP1 and p27KIP1 by deoxycytidine analogs in human leukemia cells: relationship to apoptosis and differentiation. Vrana JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;58(1):121–31

Critical targets of protein kinase C in differentiation of tumour cells. Watters DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;58(3):383–8 (63 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C in B cell apoptosis. Keenan C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S336

The role of lysophosphatide acyltransferases and protein kinase C isoforms in the regulation of lymphocyte responses. Szamel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):370–4

Effect of calcium and phosphatidic acid binding on the C2 domain of PKC alpha as studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. García-García J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 27;38(30):9667–75

Calcium and phosphatidylserine stimulate the self-association of conventional protein kinase C isoforms. Huang SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12020–7

Selective ceramide binding to protein kinase C-alpha and -delta isoenzymes in renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14556–62

Phospholipase D1 in caveolae: regulation by protein kinase Calpha and caveolin-1. Kim JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3763–9

Phosphorylation and activation of phospholipase D1 by protein kinase C in vivo: determination of multiple phosphorylation sites. Kim Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10344–51

Synergistic activation of protein kinase Calpha, -betaI, and -gamma isoforms induced by diacylglycerol and phorbol ester: roles of membrane association and activating conformational changes. Slater SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3804–15

Molecular mechanisms of diabetic complications. Aleksandrovski YA. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov; 63(11):1249–57 (137 ref.)

Protein kinase C and casein kinase 2 phosphorylate in vitro proteins of the annexin family from eggs of loach Misgurnus fossilis. Minin AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1074–7

Modulation of Ca2+-dependent anion secretion by protein kinase C in normal and cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Cheng HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14; 1418(1):31–8

Myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate is phosphorylated and translocated by a phorbol ester-insensitive and calcium-independent protein kinase C isoform in C6 glioma cell membranes. Douglas DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):439–49

Phospholipase D1 is located and activated by protein kinase C alpha in the plasma membrane in 3Y1 fibroblast cell. Kim Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4; 1436(3):319–30

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on insulin signal transduction in rat adipocytes: relation to PKCbeta and zeta translocation. Miura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 1;1449(3):227–38

Association of TGF-beta signaling in angiotensin II-induced PAI-1 mRNA upregulation in mesangial cells: role of PKC. Motojima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 1;1449(3):217–26

Protein kinase C alpha protein expression is necessary for sustained erythropoietin production in human hepatocellular carcinoma (Hep3B) cells exposed to hypoxia. Ohigashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 8;1450(2):109–18

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of the renal Na(+)/dicarboxylate cotransporter, NaDC-1. Pajor AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 20;1420(1-2):223–30

Activation of protein kinase C pathway by phorbol ester results in a proteoglycan synthesis increase in peritubular cells from immature rat testis. Thiébot B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):151–67

Protein kinase C and amyloid precursor protein processing in skin fibroblasts from sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease cases. Vestling M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 30;1453(3):341–50

Transcriptional regulation of a receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase gene hPTP-J by PKC-mediated signaling pathways in Jurkat and Molt-4 T lymphoma cells. Wang B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):331–40

Nitric oxide mediates protein kinase C isoform translocation in rat heart during postischemic reperfusion. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):230–8

Protein kinases A and C phosphorylate purified Ca2+-ATPase from rat cortex, cerebellum and hippocampus. Zylinska L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):99–108

Protein kinase C activity following exposure to magnetic field and phorbol ester. Tuinstra R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1998;19(8):469–76

Protein kinase C-alpha produces reciprocal effects on the phorbol ester stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 50 kDa kinase in Jurkat cells. Borowski P, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Apr;380(4):403–12

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone activates the equine luteinizing hormone beta promoter through a protein kinase C/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Call GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):715–23

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor in cultured human endometrial stromal cells is induced through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Nasu K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May;60(5):1183–7

Calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases in rat Sertoli cells: regulation of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Ree AH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1257–62

Modulations of early and late secretory processes by activation of protein kinases in the rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Nov-Dec; 7(6):307–20

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol (DAG). 15. The indispensable role of the sn-1 and sn-2 carbonyls in the binding of DAG-lactones to protein kinase C (PK-C). Benzaria S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 1;8(23):3403–8

Synthesis and protein kinase C binding activity of benzolactam-V7. Ma D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1371–4

Selective binding of bryostatin analogues to the cysteine rich domains of protein kinase C isozymes. Wender PA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jun 21;9(12):1687–90

Ceramides modulate protein kinase C activity and perturb the structure of Phosphatidylcholine/Phosphatidylserine bilayers. Huang HW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1489–97

Distribution of active protein kinase C in smooth muscle. Meininger GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):973–84

Correlation between protein kinase C alpha activity and membrane phase behavior. Micol V, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):916–27

Regulation of recombinant cardiac cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels by protein kinase C. Yamazaki J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr;76(4):1972–87

A common phosphorylation site for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in human placental 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Okamura N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct; 62(10):2039–42

Caspase-mediated proteolysis and activation of protein kinase Cdelta plays a central role in neutrophil apoptosis. Khwaja A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):291–301

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced apoptosis in gastric cancer cells is blocked by protein kinase C activation through inhibition of c-myc. Zhu GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3-4):393–400

Translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat muscle in response to fasting and refeeding. Palmer RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Feb;81(2):153–7

PKCbetaI mediates the inhibition of P2Y receptor-induced inositol phosphate formation in endothelial cells. Chen BC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;127(8):1908–14

Parallel modulation of receptor for activated C kinase 1 and protein kinase C-alpha and beta isoforms in brains of morphine-treated rats. Escribá PV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May;127(2):343–8

Flunitrazepam rapidly reduces GABA(A) receptor subunit protein expression via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Johnston JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 124(7):1338–40

Distinct PKC isoforms mediate the activation of cPLA2 and adenylyl cyclase by phorbol ester in RAW264.7 macrophages. Lin WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 125(7):1601–9

Desensitization of the histamine H1-receptor and transcriptional down-regulation of histamine H1-receptor gene expression in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Pype JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;125(7):1477–84

The signal transduction mechanism involved in kazinol B-stimulated superoxide anion generation in rat neutrophils. Wang JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 125(3):517–25

Regulation of chick dorsal root ganglion growth cone filopodia by protein kinase C. Bonsall J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):120–32

Distribution of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the diurnal murid rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Bult A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):190–9

Withdrawal from butorphanol dependence alters binding of [3H]phorbol dibutyrate to protein kinase C, but not of [3H]forskolin to adenylate cyclase. Jang CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):520–5

Loss of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor sites and decreased PKC levels correlate with staging of Alzheimer's disease neurofibrillary pathology. Kurumatani T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1-2):209–21

Effects of PKC and PKA phosphorylation on desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23;812(1-2):242–5

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate potentiates [3H]MK-801 binding in rat brain slices. Oh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18;793(1-2):337–40

The types of neuron which contain protein kinase C gamma in rat spinal cord. Polgár E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 26; 833(1):71–80

Persistent activation of calcium-activated and calcium-independent protein kinase C in response to electrical afterdischarge from peptidergic neurons of aplysia. Wayne NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10; 834(1-2):211–3

Muscarinic receptor- and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates in adult and neonatal cortical slices. Haas MS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12;114(1):89–98

Isoform-specific translocation of protein kinase C following glutamate administration in primary hippocampal neurons. Buchner K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5; 64(2):222–35

Redistribution of F-actin and large dense-cored vesicles in the human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y in response to secretagogues and protein kinase Calpha activation. Danks K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 5;64(2):236–45

Transport of CSF antibodies to Galpha subunits across neural membranes requires binding to the target protein and protein kinase C activity. Garzón J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 5;65(2):151–66

Arachidonic acid induces a long-lasting facilitation of hippocampal synaptic transmission by modulating PKC activity and nicotinic ACh receptors. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 8;69(2):263–72

Nicotinic receptors are regulated by protein kinase C activated via a nicotinic receptors-mediated signaling pathway. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1-2):211–8

Decreased GAP-43/B-50 phosphorylation in striatal synaptic plasma membranes after circling motor behavior during development. Paratcha GC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19;65(1):34–43

NMDA receptor subunits in the postsynaptic density of rat brain: expression and phosphorylation by endogenous protein kinases. Suen PC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31;59(2):215–28

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (107-139) decreases alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells UMR 106 by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valin A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):148–51

Isoform-specific protein kinase C activity at variable Ca2+ entry during coronary artery contraction by vasoactive eicosanoids. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;76(12):1110–9

Dependence of superoxide anion production on extracellular and intracellular calcium ions and protein kinase C in PMA-stimulated bovine neutrophils. Allard B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;63(1):13–7

Alteration of protein kinase C isoform-specific expression during rat hepatocarcinogenesis after exposure to the peroxisome proliferator WY-14,643. Corton JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):9–15

Protein kinase C-dependent anti-apoptotic mechanism that is associated with high sensitivity to anti-Fas antibody in ovarian cancer cell lines. Hayakawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1-2):113–9

Differential responses of staurosporine on protein kinase C activity and proliferation in two murine neuroblastoma cell lines. Mohan DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24; 139(2):137–43

Protein kinase C delta involvement in mammary tumor cell metastasis. Kiley SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1; 59(13):3230–8

Protein kinase D in small cell lung cancer cells: rapid activation through protein kinase C. Paolucci L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):572–7

Activation of protein kinase C augments butyrate-induced differentiation and turnover in human colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Rickard KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):977–84

Gbetagamma-mediated regulation of Golgi organization is through the direct activation of protein kinase D. Jamora C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 9;98(1):59–68

Protein kinase C as a molecular machine for decoding calcium and diacylglycerol signals. Oancea E, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):307–18

Involvement of desmoplakin phosphorylation in the regulation of desmosomes by protein kinase C, in HeLa cells. Amar LS, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(2):125–38

Src promotes PKCdelta degradation. Blake RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;10(4):231–41

Modulation of nitric oxide-induced apoptotic death of HL-60 cells by protein kinase C and protein kinase A through mitogen-activated protein kinases and CPP32-like protease pathways. Jun CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 25; 194(1):36–46

Cluster formation by protein kinase Ctheta during murine T cell activation: effect of age. Yang D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Jul 10;195(1):28–36

Modulation of formalin-evoked hyperalgesia by intrathecal N-type Ca channel and protein kinase C inhibitor in the rat. Nakanishi O, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):191–7

Regulation of differentiation and protein kinase C expression in 3T3 T proadipocytes: effects of TGF-beta and transformation. Sparks RL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 Mar; 27(3):139–51

Activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C is required for expression of anthrax lethal toxin cytotoxicity in J774A.1 cells. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb; 11(2):111–6

Involvement of protein kinase C and rho GTPase in the nuclear signalling pathway by transforming growth factor-beta1 in rat-2 fibroblast cells. Choi SE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan;11(1):71–6

Fluoxetine action on murine T-lymphocyte proliferation: participation of PKC activation and calcium mobilisation. Edgar VA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Nov;10(10):721–6

Effect of ageing on the expression of protein kinase C and its activation by 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 in rat skeletal muscle. Facchinetti MM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan; 11(1):39–44

Intensification of growth factor receptor signalling by phorbol treatment of ligand-primed cells implies a dimer-stabilizing effect of protein kinase C-dependent

juxtamembrane domain phosphorylation. Gulliford T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr;11(4):245–52
The sevenfold way of PKC regulation. Liu WS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):529–42 (171 ref.)
Signalling events mediating the activation of protein kinase C by interleukin-2 in cytotoxic T cells. Lu Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr;11(4):275–85
Activation of protein kinase C modulates alpha2-adrenergic signalling in rat pancreatic islets. El-Mansoury AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Oct;10(9):637–43
Effects of high potassium and caffeine exposure on activities of Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent protein kinase C in frog skeletal muscle. Sun JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):569–74
Stimulation of membrane-associated protein kinase-C activity in spleen lymphocytes by hPTH-(1-31)NH2, its lactam derivative, [Leu27]-cyclo(Glu22-Lys26)-hPTH-(1-31)NH2, and hPTH-(1-30)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar;11(3):159–64
Effect of quercetin on activities of protein kinase C and tyrosine protein kinase from HL-60 cells. Kang TB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):374–6
Independent and exclusive modulation of cardiac delayed rectifying K+ current by protein kinase C and protein kinase A. Lo CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16; 83(10):995–1002
Isoform-selective activation of protein kinase C by nitric oxide in the heart of conscious rabbits: a signaling mechanism for both nitric oxide-induced and ischemia-induced preconditioning. Ping P, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19;84(5):587–604
Activated protein kinase C isoforms target to cardiomyocyte caveolae : stimulation of local protein phosphorylation. Rybin VO, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14;84(9):980–8
Calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent activation of the tyrosine kinase PYK2 by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle. Sabri A, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):841–51
Two distinct mechanisms mediate a differential regulation of protein kinase C isozymes in acute and prolonged myocardial ischemia. Strasser RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jul 9;85(1):77–87
Responses of cardiac protein kinase C isoforms to distinct pathological stimuli are differentially regulated. Takeishi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 6;85(3):264–71
Role of protein kinase C in mitochondrial KATP channel-mediated protection against Ca2+ overload injury in rat myocardium. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28;84(10):1156–65
Increased protein kinase C activity and expression of Ca2+-sensitive isoforms in the failing human heart [see comments] Bowling N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26; 99(3):384–91. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):334–7.
Requirement for protein kinase C in reactive oxygen species-induced apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Li PF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 31;100(9):967–73
Iron-dependent human platelet activation and hydroxyl radical formation: involvement of protein kinase C. Praticó D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 22;99(24):3118–24
Beta-protein kinase C and hypertrophic signaling in human heart failure [editorial; comment] Simpson PC. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):334–7. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):384–91.
Bryostatin 1 affects P-glycoprotein phosphorylation but not function in multidrug-resistant human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1581–7
Alpha1-adrenergic stimulation induced hypertrophy in protein kinase C down-regulated cultured cardiac myocytes. Kondo H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Apr; 21(3):233–47
The involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of choline cotransport in Limulus. Ford BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Jul; 123(3):255–61
PDK1 acquires PDK2 activity in the presence of a synthetic peptide derived from the carboxyl terminus of PRK2. Balendran A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):393–404
Regulation of protein kinase C zeta by PI 3-kinase and PDK-1. Chou MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):1069–77
Regulation of conventional protein kinase C isozymes by phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 (PDK-1). Dutil EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31;8(25):1366–75
Protein kinase C is differentially stimulated by Wnt and Frizzled homologs in a G-protein-dependent manner. Sheldahl LC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):695–8
Rapamycin-sensitive phosphorylation of PKC on a carboxy-terminal site by an atypical PKC complex. Ziegler WH, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):522–9
Protein kinases C: potential targets for intervention in diabetic nephropathy. Murphy M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1998 Sep;7(5):563–70 (63 ref.)
Atypical protein kinase C cooperates with PAR-3 to establish embryonic polarity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabuse Y, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3607–14
Tyrosine phosphorylation of specific protein kinase C isoenzymes participates in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in primary cultures of rat skeletal muscle. Braiman L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):1922–9
Protein kinase C activity is acutely regulated by plasma glucose concentration in human monocytes in vivo. Ceolotto G, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1316–22
Free fatty acid-induced insulin resistance is associated with activation of protein kinase C theta and alterations in the insulin signaling cascade. Griffin ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1270–4
Basic fibroblast growth factor induces expression of VEGF receptor KDR through a protein kinase C and p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Hata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1145–55
Sulfonylureas enhance exocytosis from pancreatic beta-cells by a mechanism that does not involve direct activation of protein kinase C. Tian YA, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1722–6
Protein kinase C effects on nerve function, perfusion, Na(+), K(+)-ATPase activity and glutathione content in diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1120–30
Changes in glucose transport and protein kinase Cbeta(2) in rat skeletal muscle induced by hyperglycaemia. Kawano Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1071–9
Insulin stimulation of K+ uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts involves phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C-zeta. Sweeney G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct; 41(10):1199–204
Prostaglandins protect human intestinal cells against ethanol injury by stabilizing microtubules: role of protein kinase C and enhanced calcium efflux. Banan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Apr;44(4):697–707
14-3-3Gamma interacts with and is phosphorylated by multiple protein kinase C isoforms in PDGF-stimulated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Autieri MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):555–64
Phosphorylation-dependent protein kinase D activation. Waldron RT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):382–90 (54 ref.)
A metalloprotease-disintegrin, MDC9/meltrin-gamma/ADAM9 and PKCdelta are involved in TPA-induced ectodomain shedding of membrane-anchored heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Izumi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7260–72
PKCalpha regulates beta1 integrin-dependent cell motility through association and control of integrin traffic. Ng T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):3909–23
The interaction of p62 with RIP links the atypical PKCs to NF-kappaB activation. Sanz L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3044–53
PI 3-kinase gamma and protein kinase C-zeta mediate RAS-independent activation of MAP kinase by a Gi protein-coupled receptor. Takeda H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):386–95
Possible involvement of atypical protein kinase C (PKC) in glucose-sensitive expression of the human insulin gene: DNA-binding activity and transcriptional activity of pancreatic and duodenal homeobox gene-1 (PDX-1) are enhanced via calphostin C-sensitive but phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) and Gö 6976-insensitive pathway. Furukawa N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb; 46(1):43–58
Protein kinase C (PKC)-mediated growth hormone (GH) actions. Wakai K, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S97–9
Demonstration of functional oxytocin receptors in human breast Hs578T cells and their up-regulation through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Copland JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2258–67
Activation of protein kinase C by oxytocin inhibits the biological activity of the human myometrial corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor at term. Grammatopoulos DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb; 140(2):585–94
The role of protein kinases A and C pathways in the regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor activation. Han XB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2241–51
Role of protein kinase C in facilitation of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-induced LH surges by neuropeptide Y. Leupen SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3682–7
Activation of a cGMP-stimulated cAMP phosphodiesterase by protein kinase C in a liver Golgi-endosomal fraction. Geoffroy V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):892–900
Phosphorylation of components of the ER translocation site. Gruss OJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):785–93
Protein kinase Cmu downregulation of tumor-necrosis-factor-induced apoptosis correlates with enhanced expression of nuclear-factor-kappaB-dependent protective genes. Johannes FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):47–54
Protein kinase C antagonizes pertussis-toxin-sensitive coupling of the calcitonin receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Shyu JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):95–101
Varying very low-density lipoprotein secretion of rat hepatocytes by altering cellular levels of calcium and the activity of protein kinase C. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Sep;28(9):720–9
Protein kinase Ctheta, a selective upstream regulator of JNK/SAPK and IL-2 promoter activation in Jurkat T cells. Ghaffari-Tabrizi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jan; 29(1):132–42
Inhibition of T cell apoptosis by IFN-beta rapidly reverses nuclear translocation of protein kinase C-delta. Scheel-Toellner D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):2603–12
Involvement of protein kinases and phosphatases in tyrosine phosphorylation of PKCdelta in rat parotid acinar cells exposed to secretory stimuli. Bradford MD, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1998 Aug;36 Suppl:176–80
Endogenous ACh enhances striatal NMDA-responses via M1-like muscarinic receptors and PKC activation. Calabresi P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2887–95
Excitatory synaptic transmission and its modulation by PKC is unchanged in the hippocampus of GAP-43-deficient mice. Capogna M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb; 11(2):433–40
Protein kinase C modulates field-evoked transmitter release from cultured rat cerebellar granule cells via a dendrotoxin-sensitive K+ channel. Cousin MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):101–9
The protein kinase C (PKC) substrate GAP-43 is already expressed in neural precursor cells, colocalizes with PKCeta and binds calmodulin. Esdar C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):503–16
Reversal of glutamate excitotoxicity by activation of PKC-associated metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule cells relies on NR2C subunit expression. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2489–96
Decreased protein kinase C activation mediates inhibitory effect of norathyriol on serotonin-mediated endothelial permeability. Lee HZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 24;353(2-3):303–13
Regulation of Ca2+ influx by a protein kinase C activator in chromaffin cells: differential role of P/Q- and L-type Ca2+ channels. Sena CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 5;366(2-3):281–92
Basic fibroblast growth factor release by human coronary artery endothelial cells is enhanced by matrix proteins, 17beta-estradiol, and a PKC signaling pathway. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25; 245(1):163–9
Changes in nuclear protein kinase C-delta holoenzyme, its catalytic fragments, and its activity in polyomavirus-transformed pyF111 rat fibroblasts while proliferating and following exposure to apoptogenic topoisomerase-II inhibitors. Dal Pra I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25;249(1):147–60
Vasopressin stimulates the induction of heat shock protein 27 and alphaB-crystallin via protein kinase C activation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):327–37
Regulation of proliferation and apoptosis by epidermal growth factor and protein kinase C in human ovarian surface epithelial cells. McClellan M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):471–9
Protein kinase calpha is an effector of hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Mallia CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):348–54
Protein tyrosine phosphatase-eta expression is upregulated by the PKA-dependent and is downregulated by the PKC-dependent pathways in thyroid cells. Martelli ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):195–202
Signaling defect in the activation of caspase-3 and PKCdelta in human TUR leukemia cells is associated with resistance to apoptosis. Meinhardt G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):534–42
Stimulus-induced selective association of actin-associated proteins (alpha-actinin) and protein kinase C isoforms with the cytoskeleton of human neutrophils. Niggli V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):558–68
Effects of extracellular calcium on the subcellular translocation of bovine parathyroid PKC isozymes. Onyango I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):9–16
Opposite effects of Ras or PKC activation on the expression of the SPRR2A keratinocyte terminal differentiation marker. Sark MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1; 250(2):475–84
Coordinated regulation of radioadaptive response by protein kinase C and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Shimizu T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):424–32
Cellular redistribution of PKCalpha, rhoA, and ROKalpha following smooth muscle agonist stimulation. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):92–101
Evidence of a functional role for the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1/MDA6) in the reciprocal regulation of PKC activator-induced apoptosis and differentation in human myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Wang Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):105–16
Glucosamine induces translocation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in mesangial cells. Kolm-Litty V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(5):377–83
Selective changes in protein kinase C (PKC) isoform expression in rabbit corneal epithelium during wound healing. Inhibition of corneal epithelial repair by PKCalpha antisense. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Nov; 67(5):603–10
The kinetics of translocation and cellular quantity of protein kinase C in human leukocytes are modified during spaceflight. Hatton JP, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S23–33
Cytoprotection and regulation of heat shock proteins induced by heat shock in human breast cancer T47-D cells: role of [Ca2+]i and protein kinases. Kiang JG, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Nov;12(14):1571–9
A phorbol ester-binding protein is required downstream of

Rab5 in endosome fusion. Aballay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):373–8

HIV/gp120 and PMA/ionomycin induced apoptosis but not activation induced cell death require PKC for Fas-L upregulation. Accornero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):461–5

Identification of specific nuclear protein kinase C isozymes and accelerated protein kinase C-dependent nuclear protein phosphorylation during myocardial ischemia. Albert CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):32–6

Phosphorylation of rat brain calpastatins by protein kinase C. Averna M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):13–6

Involvement of p21 in the PKC-induced regulation of the G2/M cell cycle transition. Barboule N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):32–7

Comparison of the roles of the C1a and C1b domains of protein kinase C alpha in ligand induced translocation in NIH 3T3 cells. Bögi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):27–30

PKC-dependent phosphorylation of the p97 repressor regulates the transcription of aldolase A L-type promoter. Costanzo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):61–6

PKC-beta and PKC-zeta mediate opposing effects on proximal tubule Na+,K+-ATPase activity. Efendiev R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):45–8

Down-regulation of protein kinase C alpha and gamma and enhanced TPA-induced neurite formation in DAN-transfected neuroblastoma cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):25–8

Protein kinase D activation by deletion of its cysteine-rich motifs. Iglesias T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):53–6

Dissimilar phorbol ester binding properties of the individual cysteine-rich motifs of protein kinase D. Iglesias T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):19–23

Negative regulation of interleukin-1beta-activated neutral sphingomyelinase by protein kinase C in rat mesangial cells. Kaszkin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):163–6

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C are required for the inhibition of caspase activity by epidermal growth factor. Lan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5; 444(1):90–6

Dynamic re-distribution of protein kinase D (PKD) as revealed by a GFP-PKD fusion protein: dissociation from PKD activation. Matthews S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):515–21

Evidence that cytosolic phospholipase A2 is down-regulated by protein kinase C in intact human platelets stimulated with fluoroaluminate. Nucciarelli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1–2):39–43

Protein kinase C-theta is specifically activated in murine erythroleukaemia cells during mitosis. Passalacqua M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):249–53

Characterization of the binding and phosphorylation of cardiac calsequestrin by epsilon protein kinase C. Rodriguez MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):240–6

Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in rat pancreatic acini during lactation and weaning. Rodríguez-Martín E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):356–60

Differential effects of free and liposome-associated 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methylglycerophosphocholine on protein kinase C. Spiegel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1–2):137–41

Mutations of Ser-23 of the alpha1 subunit of the rat Na+/K+-ATPase to negatively charged amino acid residues mimic the functional effect of PKC-mediated phosphorylation. Vasilets LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):8–12

An engineered site for protein kinase C flanking the SV40 large T-antigen NLS confers phorbol ester-inducible nuclear import. Xiao CY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9; 436(3):313–7

Activation of protein kinase C is required for protection of cells against apoptosis induced by singlet oxygen. Zhuang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1–2):158–62

Protein kinase C-dependent activation of NF-kappaB in enterocytes is independent of IkappaB degradation. Wilson L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):106–14

Protein kinase C isoform expression and activity alter paclitaxel resistance in vitro. Chen L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Feb;72(2):171–9

Modulation of protein kinase C by taurolithocholic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Beuers U, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):477–82

Regulation of rat hepatocyte protein kinase C beta isoenzymes by the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxy-2,3-nonenal: A signaling pathway to modulate vesicular transport of glycoproteins. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1565–72

Vasopressin-induced disruption of actin cytoskeletal organization and canalicular function in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Roma MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):1031–41

Activation of protein kinase Calpha couples cell volume to membrane Cl- permeability in HTC hepatoma and Mz-ChA-1 cholangiocarcinoma cells. Roman RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct;28(4):1073–80

Hypertrophic responses of cardiomyocytes induced by endothelin-1 through the protein kinase C-dependent but Src and Ras-independent pathways. Yamazaki T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Jul;22(2):113–9

Role of tyrosine kinase and PKC in the vasoconstrictor response to 20-HETE in renal arterioles. Sun CW, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):414–8

Production of pro-inflammatory cytokines in human monocytes: not a cascade but the dependence on protein kinase C pathway. Kontny E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):263–7

Involvement of protein kinase C-delta in CD28-triggered cytotoxicity mediated by a human leukaemic cell line YT. Kos FJ, et al. **Immunology** 1998 Aug;94(4):575–9

Differentiation-dependent switch in protein kinase C isoenzyme activation by FcgammaRI, the human high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin G. Melendez AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar;96(3):457–64

Effects of anodal polarization on protein kinase Cgamma (PKCgamma) in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;41(3):204–10

Ca2+-ATPase inhibitors and PKC activation synergistically stimulate TNF-alpha production in RBL-2H3 cells. Teshima R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1998 Aug;47(8):328–33

Prevention of antigen-induced microtubule organizing center reorientation in cytotoxic T cells by modulation of protein kinase C activity. Nesić D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):1741–6

Activation of protein kinase C modulates cell-cell and cell-substratum adhesion of a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and restores 'normal' epithelial morphology. Cowell HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):455–64

Effect of serum starvation on expression and phosphorylation of PKC-alpha and p53 in V79 cells: implications for cell death. Hasan NM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29; 80(3):400–5

Increased transforming growth factor-alpha levels in human colon carcinoma cell lines over-expressing protein kinase C. Maruvada P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):72–7

A shift from normal to high glucose levels stimulates cell proliferation in drug sensitive MCF-7 human breast cancer cells but not in multidrug resistant MCF-7/ADR cells which overproduce PKC-betaII. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 24;83(1):98–106

Expression and characterization of protein kinase C in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Nandi J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):521–6

Isolation of protein kinase C-alpha-regulated cDNAs associated with breast tumor aggressiveness by differential mRNA display. Carey I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May; 14(5):951–6

Atypical isoenzymes of PKC-iota, -lambda, -mu: relative distribution in mouse foetal and neonatal organs. Bareggi R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1998 Oct-Dec;103(4):127–43

Binding of the renal epithelial cell line LLC-PK1 to laminin is regulated by protein kinase C. Kapadia R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1214–23

Effect of high glucose on mesangial cell protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon is polyol pathway-dependent. Kapor-Drezgic J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun; 10(6):1193–203

Regulated expression of endothelin converting enzymes in glomerular endothelial cells. Uchida K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):580–5

Nicotine-like effects of cotinine on protein kinase C activity and noradrenaline release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Vainio PJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1998 Aug; 18(4):245–50

Deletion analysis of protein kinase Calpha reveals a novel regulatory segment. Rotenberg SA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):756–63

Identification of trimeric myosin phosphatase (PP1M) as a target for a novel PKC-potentiated protein phosphatase-1 inhibitory protein (CPI17) in porcine aorta smooth muscle. Senba S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;125(2):354–62

Involvement of group VI Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 in protein kinase C-dependent arachidonic acid liberation in zymosan-stimulated macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Akiba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19906–12

Regulation of NF-kappaB RelA phosphorylation and transcriptional activity by p21(ras) and protein kinase Czeta in primary endothelial cells. Anrather J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13594–603

Functional regulation of Galpha16 by protein kinase C. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4807–15

Induction of thymocyte apoptosis by Ca2+-independent protein kinase C (nPKC) activation and its regulation by calcineurin activation. Asada A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28392–8

Protein kinase Cdelta inhibition of S-phase transition in capillary endothelial cells involves the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1). Ashton AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20805–11

Arachidonic acid in platelet microparticles up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin formation via a protein kinase C/mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Barry OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7545–56

p40(phox) is phosphorylated on threonine 154 and serine 315 during activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Implication of a protein kinase c-type kinase in the phosphorylation process. Bouin AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30097–103

Protein kinase C delta (PKCdelta) inhibits the expression of glutamine synthetase in glial cells via the PKCdelta regulatory domain and its tyrosine phosphorylation. Brodie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30713–8

Activation of protein kinase C induces gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor internalization in Xenopus oocytes. Chapell R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32595–601

Translocation of protein kinase Cepsilon and protein kinase Cdelta to membrane is required for ultraviolet B-induced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and apoptosis. Chen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15389–94

Calmodulin and protein kinase C increase Ca(2+)-stimulated secretion by modulating membrane-attached exocytic machinery. Chen YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26469–76

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation and activation of D-myo-inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate 3-kinase B in astrocytes. Communi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14734–42

Protein kinase Cdelta-dependent induction of manganese superoxide dismutase gene expression by microtubule-active anticancer drugs. Das KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34639–45

Protein kinase Cdelta is activated by caspase-dependent proteolysis during ultraviolet radiation-induced apoptosis of human keratinocytes. Denning MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29995–30002

Primary structure, tissue distribution, and expression of mouse phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1, a protein kinase that phosphorylates and activates protein kinase Czeta. Dong LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):8117–22

Protein kinase Czeta is a negative regulator of protein kinase B activity. Doornbos RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8589–96

Carboxyl-terminal phosphorylation regulates the function and subcellular localization of protein kinase C betaII. Edwards AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6461–8

An essential role for autophosphorylation in the dissociation of activated protein kinase C from the plasma membrane. Feng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26870–4

Role of protein kinase C in signal attenuation following T cell receptor engagement. Fernández B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20244–50

Protein kinase C-dependent in vivo phosphorylation of prourokinase leads to the formation of a receptor competitive antagonist. Franco P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27734–40

Calcium-dependent regulation of cytochrome c gene expression in skeletal muscle cells. Identification of a protein kinase c-dependent pathway. Freyssenet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9305–11

Cleavage of zetaPKC but not lambda/iotaPKC by caspase-3 during UV-induced apoptosis. Frutos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10765–70

A novel mechanism of CD4 down-modulation induced by monosialoganglioside GM3. Involvement of serine phosphorylation and protein kinase c delta translocation. Garofalo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):35153–60

Urate synthesis in the blood-sucking insect rhodnius prolixus. Stimulation by hemin is mediated by protein kinase C. Graça-Souza AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9673–6

A novel mitogenic signaling pathway of bradykinin in the human colon carcinoma cell line SW-480 involves sequential activation of a Gq/11 protein, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta, and protein kinase Cepsilon. Graness A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32016–22

Phosphorylation of the thromboxane receptor alpha, the predominant isoform expressed in human platelets. Habib A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2645–51

Identification of an integration center for cross-talk between protein kinase C and G protein modulation of N-type calcium channels. Hamid J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6195–202

Interleukin-1-induced nuclear factor-kappaB-IkappaBalpha autoregulatory feedback loop in hepatocytes. A role for protein kinase calpha in post-transcriptional regulation of ikappabalpha resynthesis. Han Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):939–47

Protein kinase C mu is negatively regulated by 14-3-3 signal transduction proteins. Hausser A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9258–64

Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic tail of syndecan-4 regulates activation of protein kinase Calpha. Horowitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25548–51

Identification of in vivo phosphorylation sites required for protein kinase D activation. Iglesias T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27662–7

Protein kinase Ciota activity is necessary for Bcr-Abl-mediated resistance to drug-induced apoptosis. Jamieson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3927–30

Up-regulation of the Pit-2 phosphate transporter/retrovirus receptor by protein kinase C epsilon. Jobbagy Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7067–71

Involvement of protein kinase Cepsilon (PKCepsilon) in thyroid cell death. A truncated chimeric PKCepsilon cloned from a thyroid cancer cell line protects thyroid cells from apoptosis. Knauf JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23414–25

Selective role for beta-protein kinase C in signaling for O-2 generation but not degranulation or adherence in

differentiated HL60 cells. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27292–9

Involvement of protein kinase C–beta and ceramide in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced but not Fas–induced apoptosis of human myeloid leukemia cells. Laouar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23526–34

Evidence of zeta protein kinase C involvement in polymorphonuclear neutrophil integrin–dependent adhesion and chemotaxis. Laudanna C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30306–15

Telomerase is controlled by protein kinase Calpha in human breast cancer cells. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33436–42

Suboptimal cross–linking of antigen receptor induces Syk–dependent activation of p70S6 kinase through protein kinase C and phosphoinositol 3–kinase. Li HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9812–20

Protein kinase calpha regulates human monocyte O–2 production and low density lipoprotein lipid oxidation. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3764–71

Association of atypical protein kinase C isotypes with the docker protein FRS2 in fibroblast growth factor signaling. Lim YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19025–34

Protein kinase C modulates aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein–mediated transactivation potential in a dimer context. Long WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12391–400

Activation of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase by protein kinase C in a partially recombinant cell–free system. Lopes LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15533–7

Molecular mechanism of basic calcium phosphate crystal–induced activation of human fibroblasts. Role of nuclear factor kappab, activator protein 1, and protein kinase c. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25; 273(52):35161–9

Characterization of serine 916 as an in vivo autophosphorylation site for protein kinase D/Protein kinase Cmu. Matthews SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26543–9

Involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation and protein kinase C in the activation of phospholipase D by H2O2 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Min DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29986–94

Protein kinase C regulates integrin–induced activation of the extracellular regulated kinase pathway upstream of Shc. Miranti CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10571–81

The role of protein kinase C isozymes in bombesin–stimulated gastrin release from human antral gastrin cells. Moore ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22493–501

Nuclear diacylglycerol produced by phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C is responsible for nuclear translocation of protein kinase C–alpha. Neri LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29738–44

Protein kinase C enables the regulatory circuit that connects membrane synthesis to ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nierras CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13235–41

Regulated CD44 cleavage under the control of protein kinase C, calcium influx, and the Rho family of small G proteins. Okamoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25525–34

Glucose decreases Na+,K+–ATPase activity in pancreatic beta–cells. An effect mediated via Ca2+–independent phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of the alpha–subunit. Owada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2000–8

Activation of Sp1–mediated vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor transcription requires specific interaction with protein kinase C zeta. Pal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26277–80

Protein kinase C–beta activates tyrosinase by phosphorylating serine residues in its cytoplasmic domain. Park HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16470–8

Phorbol ester–induced disruption of the CD4–Lck complex occurs within a detergent–resistant microdomain of the plasma membrane. Involvement of the translocation of activated protein kinase C isoforms. Parolini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14176–87

Molecular analysis of the interactions between protein kinase C–epsilon and filamentous actin. Prekeris R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26790–8

Role of protein kinase C in the translational regulation of lipoprotein lipase in adipocytes. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9122–7

Differential downstream functions of protein kinase Ceta and –theta in EL4 mouse thymoma cells. Resnick MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27654–61

Protein kinase C delta is essential for etoposide–induced apoptosis in salivary gland acinar cells. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19115–23

Direct interaction in T–cells between thetaPKC and the tyrosine kinase p59fyn. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19003–10

Coordinated movement of RACK1 with activated betaIIPKC. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27039–46

Macrophage enrichment with the isoflavan glabridin inhibits NADPH oxidase–induced cell–mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. A possible role for protein kinase C. Rosenblat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13790–9

Characterization of the targeting, binding, and phosphorylation site domains of an A kinase anchor protein and a myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate–like analog that are encoded by a single gene. Rossi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27201–10

Protein kinase C–alpha modulates lipopolysaccharide–induced functions in a murine macrophage cell line. St–Denis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32787–92

Contributions to maxima in protein kinase C activation. Sando JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34022–7

Regulated interaction of protein kinase Cdelta with the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K protein. Schullery DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15101–9

Role of protein kinase C isoforms in phorbol ester–induced vascular endothelial growth factor expression in human glioblastoma cells. Shih SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15407–14

Insulin activates protein kinases C–zeta and C–lambda by an autophosphorylation–dependent mechanism and stimulates their translocation to GLUT4 vesicles and other membrane fractions in rat adipocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25308–16

Okadaic acid activates atypical protein kinase C (zeta/lambda) in rat and 3T3/L1 adipocytes. An apparent requirement for activation of Glut4 translocation and glucose transport. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14074–8

M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors regulate cytoplasmic myosin by a process involving RhoA and requiring conventional protein kinase C isoforms. Strassheim D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18675–85

Identification of the calmodulin–binding domain of neuron–specific protein kinase C substrate protein CAP–22/NAP–22. Direct involvement of protein myristoylation in calmodulin–target protein interaction. Takasaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11848–53

E–selectin gene expression is induced synergistically with the coexistence of activated classic protein kinase C and signals elicited by interleukin–1beta but not tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Tamaru M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3753–63

Protein kinase C and calcineurin synergize to activate IkappaB kinase and NF–kappaB in T lymphocytes. Trushin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22923–31

1alpha,25–dihydroxy–vitamin–D3–induced store–operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Modulation by phospholipase c, protein kinase c, and tyrosine kinases. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33954–60

Protein kinase C phosphorylates plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 4a at its calmodulin binding domain. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):527–31

The pleckstrin homology domain of protein kinase D interacts preferentially with the eta isoform of protein kinase C. Waldron RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9224–30

Coupling of M2 muscarinic receptors to membrane ion channels via phosphoinositide 3–kinase gamma and atypical protein kinase C. Wang YX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13859–64

Cypher, a striated muscle–restricted PDZ and LIM domain–containing protein, binds to alpha–actinin–2 and protein kinase C. Zhou Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19807–13

Suppression of Kir2.3 activity by protein kinase C phosphorylation of the channel protein at threonine 53. Zhu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11643–6

The role of protein kinase C in thromboxane A2–induced pulmonary artery vasoconstriction. Murtha YM, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):293–5

Identification of a membrane receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 which mediates rapid activation of protein kinase C [see comments] Nemere I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Sep;13(9):1353–9. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1998 Sep;13(9):1360–9.

Pharmacologic preconditioning induced by beta–adrenergic stimulation is mediated by activation of protein kinase C. Yabe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Dec; 32(6):962–8

Alpha–tocopherol but not beta–tocopherol inhibits thrombin–induced PKC activation and endothelin secretion in endothelial cells. Martin–Nizard F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Oct–Dec;5(5–6):339–45

Evidence on the participation of protein kinase C alpha in the proliferation of cultured myoblasts. Capiati DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):292–300

In vivo and in vitro iron deficiency reduces protein kinase C activity and translocation in murine splenic and purified T cells. Kuvibidila SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1; 74(3):468–78

Multiple biological responses activated by nuclear protein kinase C. Martelli AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15;74(4):499–521 (169 ref.)

Modulation of Ca2+ mobilization by protein kinase C in rat submandibular acinar cells. Mörk AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;72(1):47–55

An atypical PKC directly associates and colocalizes at the epithelial tight junction with ASIP, a mammalian homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans polarity protein PAR–3. Izumi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 5;143(1):95–106

Calcium and protein kinase C regulate the actin cytoskeleton in the synaptic terminal of retinal bipolar cells. Job C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1661–72

Fission yeast alpha–glucan synthase Mok1 requires the actin cytoskeleton to localize the sites of growth and plays an essential role in cell morphogenesis downstream of protein kinase C function. Katayama S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22;144(6):1173–86

Mammalian homologue of the Caenorhabditis elegans UNC–76 protein involved in axonal outgrowth is a protein kinase C zeta–interacting protein. Kuroda S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):403–11

Protein kinase C–dependent mobilization of the alpha6beta4 integrin from hemidesmosomes and its association with actin–rich cell protrusions drive the chemotactic migration of carcinoma cells. Rabinovitz I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):1147–60

Distinct effects of fatty acids on translocation of gamma– and epsilon–subspecies of protein kinase C. Shirai Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):511–21

Evidence that atypical protein kinase C–lambda and atypical protein kinase C–zeta participate in Ras–mediated reorganization of the F–actin cytoskeleton. Uberall F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):413–25

PKCepsilon, via its regulatory domain and independently of its catalytic domain, induces neurite–like processes in neuroblastoma cells. Zeidman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):713–26

Role of diacylglycerol (DAG) in hormonal induction of S phase in hepatocytes: the DAG–dependent protein kinase C pathway is not activated by epidermal growth factor (EGF), but is involved in mediating the enhancement of responsiveness to EGF by vasopressin, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine. Dajani OF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):203–14

Induction of interleukin–8 by ozone is mediated by tyrosine kinase and protein kinase A, but not by protein kinase C. Jaspers I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):313–23

Carbon source–dependent regulation of cell growth by murine protein kinase C epsilon expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parissenti AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):216–26

Sequential PKC– and Cdc2–mediated phosphorylation events elicit zebrafish nuclear envelope disassembly. Collas P. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):977–87

Conventional and novel PKC isoenzymes modify the heat–induced stress response but are not activated by heat shock. Holmberg CI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3357–65

Involvement of the protein kinase C substrate, SSeCKS, in the actin–based stellate morphology of mesangial cells. Nelson PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 3):361–70

Vinculin but not alpha–actinin is a target of PKC phosphorylation during junctional assembly induced by calcium. Perez–Moreno M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Dec;111 (Pt 23):3563–71

Integrin ligation and PKC activation are required for migration of colon carcinoma cells. Rigot V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 20):3119–27

Nuclear import of protein kinase C occurs by a mechanism distinct from the mechanism used by proteins with a classical nuclear localization signal. Schmalz D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jul;111 (Pt 13):1823–30

Augmentation of leptin synthesis and secretion through activation of protein kinases A and C in cultured human trophoblastic cells. Yura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3609–14

Distribution of protein kinase C in the brain of Apteronotus leptorhynchus as revealed by phorbol ester binding. Maler L. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 31;408(2):161–9

Alteration of skin protein kinase C alpha protein and mRNA levels during induced mouse hair growth. Li LF, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):203–9

B cell antigen receptor engagement inhibits stromal cell–derived factor (SDF)–1alpha chemotaxis and promotes protein kinase C (PKC)–induced internalization of CXCR4. Guinamard R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1461–6

Effect of protein kinase C and insulin on Na+/H+ exchange in red blood cells of essential hypertensives. Ceolotto G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 May;13(5):321–7

Expression of the protein kinase C substrate pleckstrin in macrophages: association with phagosomal membranes. Brumell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3388–95

Protein kinase C activation inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl and its recruitment of Src homology 2 domain–containing proteins. Liu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7095–101

Signaling through CD5 involves acidic sphingomyelinase, protein kinase C–zeta, mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase, and c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase. Simarro M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5149–55

Inside the crawling T cell: leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 cross–linking is associated with microtubule–directed translocation of protein kinase C isoenzymes beta(I) and delta. Volkov Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6487–95

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection and expression in intestinal epithelial cells: role of protein kinase A and C pathways in HIV–1 transcription. Kagnoff MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179 Suppl 3:S444–7 (11 ref.)

Differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes at high cell densities is mediated by endogenous activation

of the protein kinase C signaling pathway. Lee YS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov;111(5):762–6

Evidence of protein kinase C translocation by ischemic preconditioning in global ischemia model. Kim H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Oct;13(5):473–82

Hyperglycemia in vitro attenuates insulin-stimulated chemokinesis in normal human neutrophils. Role of protein kinase C activation. Oldenborg PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 May;65(5):635–40

Protein kinase C activation and vacuolation in HeLa cells invaded by Mycoplasma penetrans. Borovsky Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Oct;47(10):915–22

Na(+)influx via Na(+)/H(+)exchange activates protein kinase C isozymes delta and epsilon in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Hayasaki-Kajiwara Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Aug;31(8):1559–72

The PKC activator PMA preconditions rabbit heart in the presence of adenosine receptor blockade: is 5'-nucleotidase important? Iliodromitis EK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2201–11

Orientation change of cardiocytes induced by cyclic stretch stimulation: time dependency and involvement of protein kinases. Kada K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):247–59

PKC-dependent preconditioning with norepinephrine protects sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rat trabeculae following metabolic inhibition. Musters RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):1083–94

Role of p38 MAP kinase in myocardial stress. Nagarkatti DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Aug;30(8):1651–64

Angiotensin II modulates ANP-R2/ANP-C receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of protein kinase C. Palaparti A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Aug; 30(8):1471–82

Administration of dexamethasone up-regulates protein kinase C activity and the expression of gamma and epsilon protein kinase C isozymes in the rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):380–7

Cholinergic stimulation of early growth response-1 DNA binding activity requires protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase activation and is inhibited by sodium valproate in SH-SY5Y cells. Grimes CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1384–92

Translocation and down-regulation of protein kinase C-alpha, -beta, and -gamma isoforms during ischemia-reperfusion in rat brain. Harada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2556–64

Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in agonist-induced mu-opioid receptor down-regulation: I. PKC translocation to the membrane of SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is induced by mu-opioid agonists. Kramer HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):585–93

Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in agonist-induced mu-opioid receptor down-regulation: II. Activation and involvement of the alpha, epsilon, and zeta isoforms of PKC. Kramer HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb; 72(2):594–604

Protein kinase C activation potentiates the rapid secretion of the amyloid precursor protein from rat cortical synaptosomes. McLaughlin M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):273–81

Phosphorylation of serine-880 in GluR2 by protein kinase C prevents its C terminus from binding with glutamate receptor-interacting protein. Matsuda S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1765–8

Amyloid beta protein (25-35) phosphorylates MARCKS through tyrosine kinase-activated protein kinase C signaling pathway in microglia. Nakai M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1179–86

Regulation of Na+, K+-ATPase isoforms in rat neostriatum by dopamine and protein kinase C. Nishi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1492–501

Mediation by membrane protein kinase C of zinc-induced oxidative neuronal injury in mouse cortical cultures. Noh KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1609–16

Activity of alpha-secretase as the common final effector of protein kinase C-dependent and -independent modulation of amyloid precursor protein metabolism. Racchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2464–70

Evidence that brain-derived neurotrophic factor neuroprotection is linked to its ability to reverse the NMDA-induced inactivation of protein kinase C in cortical neurons. Tremblay R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan; 72(1):102–11

Protein kinase C and the opposite regulation of sodium channel alpha- and beta1-subunit mRNA levels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yanagita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1749–57

Endogenous delta-opioid and ORL1 receptors couple to phosphorylation and activation of p38 MAPK in NG108-15 cells and this is regulated by protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Zhang Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1502–9

Pituitary expression of protein kinase C isotypes during early development. Korytko AI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):569–76

Activation of protein kinase C increases neuronal excitability by regulating persistent Na+ current in mouse neocortical slices. Astman N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 80(3):1547–51

Effects of PKA and PKC on miniature excitatory postsynaptic currents in CA1 pyramidal cells. Carroll RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2797–800

Serotonergic modulation of the hyperpolarizing spike afterpotential in rat jaw-closing motoneurons by PKA and PKC. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):626–37

Protein kinase C regulates a vesicular class of calcium channels in the bag cell neurons of aplysia. White BH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2514–20

Requirement for the NINAC kinase/myosin for stable termination of the visual cascade. Li HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9601–6

Mitogenic signaling by ATP/P2Y purinergic receptors in astrocytes: involvement of a calcium-independent protein kinase C, extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase pathway distinct from the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C/calcium pathway. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4211–20

Modulation of synaptic GABAA receptor function by PKA and PKC in adult hippocampal neurons. Poisbeau P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):674–83

The mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade couples PKA and PKC to cAMP response element binding protein phosphorylation in area CA1 of hippocampus. Roberson ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4337–48

A persistent activity-dependent facilitation in chromaffin cells is caused by Ca2+ activation of protein kinase C. Smith C. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):589–98

Selective subcellular redistributions of protein kinase C isoforms by chemical hypoxia. Huang HM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 15;56(6):668–78

NGF-resistant PC12 cell death induced by arachidonic acid is accompanied by a decrease of active PKC zeta and nuclear factor kappa B. Macdonald NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):219–26

Expression and translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat microglial and astroglial cultures. Slepko N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):33–8

Atypical PKC zeta is activated by ceramide, resulting in coactivation of NF-kappaB/JNK kinase and cell survival. Wang YM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):293–302

High maternal intake of polyunsaturated fatty acids during pregnancy in mice alters offsprings' aggressive behavior, immobility in the swim test, locomotor activity and brain protein kinase C activity. Raygada M, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2505–11

Activation of protein kinase C by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human non-pigmented ciliary epithelium. Prasanna G, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Oct;14(5):401–12

Protein kinase inhibitors attenuate cardiac swelling-induced amino acid release in the rat. Song D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1280–6

Acute regulation of norepinephrine transport: I. protein kinase C-linked muscarinic receptors influence transport capacity and transporter density in SK-N-SH cells. Apparsundaram S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov; 287(2):733–43

kappa- and mu-Opioid inhibition of N-type calcium currents is attenuated by 4beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and protein kinase C in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. King AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Apr;289(1):312–20

Expression of the GLT-1 subtype of Na+-dependent glutamate transporter: pharmacological characterization and lack of regulation by protein kinase C. Tan J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1600–10

Low doses of ultraviolet A radiation stimulate adhesion of human dermal fibroblasts by integrins in a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Tupet A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2-3):150–5

Modulation of human erg K+ channel gating by activation of a G protein-coupled receptor and protein kinase C. Barros F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):333–46

Protein kinase C activators induce membrane retrieval of type II Na+-phosphate cotransporters expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Forster IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):327–40

Potentiation of transmitter release by protein kinase C in goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Minami N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):219–25

Activation of L-arginine transport by protein kinase C in rabbit, rat and mouse alveolar macrophages. Racké K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):813–25

Increased membrane-associated protein kinase C activity and translocation in blood platelets from bipolar affective disorder patients. Wang HY, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):171–9

Increased expression of ornithine decarboxylase by gamma-ray in mouse epidermal cells: relationship with protein kinase C signaling pathway. Song HJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;39(3):175–84

Protein kinase C in normal and pathologic myocardial states. Cain BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):249–59 (166 ref.)

LPS-Induced NF-kappaB activation and TNF-alpha release in human monocytes are protein tyrosine kinase dependent and protein kinase C independent. Shames BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):69–74

Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in depression of endothelium-dependent vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soloviev AI, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;35(5):325–31

DNA unwinding functions of minute virus of mice NS1 protein are modulated specifically by the lambda isoform of protein kinase C. Dettwiler S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7410–20

Replicative functions of minute virus of mice NS1 protein are regulated in vitro by phosphorylation through protein kinase C. Nüesch JP, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9966–77

Phorbol ester-induced G1 arrest in BALB/MK-2 mouse keratinocytes is mediated by delta and eta isoforms of protein kinase C. Ishino K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1126–33

Involvement of adenosine receptor, potassium channel and protein kinase C in hypoxic preconditioning of isolated cardiomyocytes of adult rat. Nojiri M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):15–23

Subspecies-specific targeting mechanism of protein kinase C. Shirai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;78(4):411–7 (30 ref.)

High glucose alters the response of mesangial cell protein kinase C isoforms to endothelin-1. Glogowski EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):486–99

Increased NAD(P)H oxidase-mediated superoxide production in renovascular hypertension: evidence for an involvement of protein kinase C. Heitzer T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):252–60

Endothelin-1-induced contraction in cerebral vessels mediated by phospholipase C/protein kinase C cascade. Görlach C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep;67:S224–5

Persistent activation of protein kinase C during the development of long-term facilitation in Aplysia. Sossin WS, et al. **Learn Mem** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(3):189–202

Multiple mechanisms involving protein phosphorylation are linked to desensitization of muscarinic receptors. Hosey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11-12):951–5 (23 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C isoforms in gastric antrum smooth muscle of STZ-induced diabetic rats. Maruyama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(21):1933–40

Protein kinase C isoforms during the development of deciduomata in pregnant rats. Shyu JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(25):2367–73

Abnormalities in sarcolemmal phospholipase D and phospholipase C isoenzymes and in their interactions in post-infarcted failing hearts. Panagia V, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S73–4

c-PKC-dependent modulation of plasma fibrinogen levels during the acute-phase response in young and old rats. La Porta CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Jul 15; 103(3):317–26

Natural (alpha-tocopherol) and synthetic (phenosan potassium salt) antioxidants regulate the protein kinase C activity in a broad concentration range (10(-4)-10(-20) M). Maltseva EL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(2):251–68

A role of protein kinase C in the regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) in bradykinin-induced PGI(2) synthesis by human vascular endothelial cells. Higaki T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Sep;58(2):144–55

Remodeling of the actin cytoskeleton is coordinately regulated by protein kinase C and the ADP-ribosylation factor nucleotide exchange factor ARNO. Frank SR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3133–46

Timing of dietary fat exposure and mammary tumorigenesis: role of estrogen receptor and protein kinase C activity. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov; 188(1-2):5–12 (82 ref.)

Opioid receptor contributes to ischemic preconditioning through protein kinase C activation in rabbits. Miki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Sep;186(1-2):3–12

Choline derived from the phosphatidylcholine specific phospholipase D is not directly available for the CDP choline pathway in phorbol ester-treated C3H10T1/2 Cl 8 fibroblasts. Thorsen VA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):147–54

Inactivation of DNA-dependent protein kinase by protein kinase Cdelta: implications for apoptosis. Bharti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6719–28

A complex containing RNA polymerase II, Paf1p, Cdc73p, Hpr1p, and Ccr4p plays a role in protein kinase C signaling. Chang M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1056–67

Activation of IkappaB kinase beta by protein kinase C isoforms. Lallena MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2180–8

Protein kinase C-delta is an important signaling molecule in insulin-like growth factor I receptor-mediated cell transformation. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):5888–98

p70 S6 kinase is regulated by protein kinase Czeta and participates in a phosphoinositide 3-kinase-regulated signalling complex. Romanelli A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2921–8

Novel roles of specific isoforms of protein kinase C in activation of the c-fos serum response element. Soh JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1313–24

Participation of protein kinase C alpha in 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 regulation of chick myoblast proliferation and differentiation. Capiati DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1-2):39–45

Activation of protein kinase C alpha enhances human growth hormone-binding protein release. Saito Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Nov 25;146(1-2):197–205

The effect of 4 beta-phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate and staurosporine on the extracellular glutamate levels during ischemia in the rat striatum. Boris-Möller F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug-Dec;35(1-3):133–47

The protein kinase C system acts through the early growth

response protein 1 to increase LHbeta gene expression in synergy with steroidogenic factor-1. Halvorson LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;13(1):106-16

Homologous regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene is partially mediated by protein kinase C activation of an activator protein-1 element. White BR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):566-77

The protein kinase C-mediated MAP kinase pathway involved in the maintenance of cellular integrity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heinisch JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May;32(4):671-80 (64 ref.)

The regulation of neurotransmitter secretion by protein kinase C. Vaughan PF, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Oct; 18(2):125-55 (237 ref.)

Protein kinase C-promoted inhibition of Galpha(11)-stimulated phospholipase C-beta activity. Cunningham ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 56(2):265-71

Regulation of alpha4beta2 nicotinic receptor desensitization by calcium and protein kinase C. Fenster CP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;55(3):432-43

Identification of protein kinase C phosphorylation sites involved in phorbol ester-induced desensitization of the histamine H1 receptor. Fujimoto K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):735-42

The N terminus domain of type VI adenylyl cyclase mediates its inhibition by protein kinase C. Lai HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):644-50

Protein kinase C-activated oxidant generation in endothelial cells signals intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene transcription. Rahman A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 55(3):575-83

Bombesin receptors inhibit G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying K+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Stevens EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;55(6):1020-7

Growth-associated protein (GAP-43), its mRNA, and protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes in brain regions of depressed suicides. Hrdina P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):411-8

Protein kinase C and intracellular calcium are involved in follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated meiotic resumption of cumulus cell-enclosed porcine oocytes in hypoxanthine-supplemented medium. Su YQ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):51-8

Protein kinase C--a potential modifier of carotid body function. Faff L, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Apr; 54(2):172-7 (69 ref.)

Influence of ionizing radiation on induction of apoptotic cell death and cellular redistribution of protein kinase C isozymes in mouse epidermal cells differing in carcinogenesis stages. Lee SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 3;426(1):41-9

No evidence for PKC activation in stimulation of insulin secretion by phentolamine. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 358(3):390-3

Restoration of TEA-induced calcium responses in fibroblasts from Alzheimer's disease patients by a PKC activator. Bhagavan S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Sep;5(3):177-87

Nicergoline stimulates protein kinase C mediated alpha-secretase processing of the amyloid precursor protein in cultured human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Cedazo-Minguez A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Oct; 35(4):307-15

Differential action of nerve growth factor and phorbol ester TPA on rat synaptosomal PKC isoenzymes. Gil C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Oct;35(4):281-91

Regulation of calcium-dependent [3H]noradrenaline release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes by protein kinase C and modulation of the actin cytoskeleton. Walaas SI. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Mar;34(3):221-33

Protein kinase C in rat brain is altered by developmental lead exposure. Chen HH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Mar; 24(3):415-21

Reversible activation of glutamate transport in rat brain glia by protein kinase C and an okadaic acid-sensitive phosphoprotein phosphatase. Daniels KK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Aug;24(8):1017-25

Activation of cPLA2, PKC, and ERKs in the rat cerebral cortex during ischemia/reperfusion. Saluja I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 May;24(5):669-77

Specific involvement of PKC-epsilon in sensitization of the neuronal response to painful heat. Cesare P, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):617-24

Attenuation of delta opioid receptor-mediated signaling by kainic acid in neural cells: involvement of protein kinase C and intracellular Ca2+. Ben LH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):991-8

The protein kinase C alpha binding protein PICK1 interacts with short but not long form alternative splice variants of AMPA receptor subunits. Dev KK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 May;38(5):635-44

Effects of PKA and PKC modulators on high affinity glutamate uptake in primary neuronal cell cultures from rat cerebral cortex. Lortet S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):395-402

Expression of heme oxygenase-1 mediated by non-NMDA and metabotropic receptors in glial cells: possible involvement of reactive oxygen species production and protein kinase C activation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jun;38(6):825-34

Protective effect of group I metabotropic glutamate receptor activation against hypoxic/hypoglycemic injury in rat hippocampal slices: timing and involvement of protein kinase C. Schröder UH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Feb; 38(2):209-16

Differential modulation of nucleoside transport types in neuroblastoma cells by protein kinase activation. Sen RP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):1009-15

Characterization of the translocation of protein kinase C (PKC) by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA/ecstasy) in synaptosomes: evidence for a presynaptic localization involving the serotonin transporter (SERT). Kramer HK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Oct;19(4):265-77

Classical conditioning increases membrane-bound protein kinase C in rabbit cerebellum. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3;9(11):2669-73

Pathway-specific expression of PKC and PKA in sympathetic neurons. Gibbins IL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):975-9

PKC and tyrosine kinase involvement in amyloid beta (25-35)-induced chemotaxis of microglia. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3467-70

Protein kinases A and C are opponents in modulating glial Ca2+ -activated K+ channels. Schopf S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1323-7

Rapid decline in protein kinase Cgamma levels in the synaptosomal fraction of rat hippocampus after ischemic preconditioning. Shamloo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):931-5

Activation of protein kinase C enhances peptide release from rat spinal cord slices. Frayer SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 9;265(1):17-20

Consensus phosphorylation sites of human GABA(c)/GABArho receptors are not critical for inhibition by protein kinase C activation. Kusama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):17-20

Inflammation-induced up-regulation of protein kinase Cgamma immunoreactivity in rat spinal cord correlates with enhanced nociceptive processing. Martin WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(4):1267-74

Role of red meat and arachidonic acid in protein kinase C activation in rat colonic mucosa. Pajari AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):86-94

An invasion-related complex of cortactin, paxillin and PKCmu associates with invadopodia at sites of extracellular matrix degradation. Bowden ET, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4440-9

Oncogene-induced up-regulation of Caco-2 cell proliferation involves IGF-II gene activation through a protein kinase C-mediated pathway. Cadoret A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):877-87

Expression of the antiapoptotic MCL1 gene product is regulated by a mitogen activated protein kinase-mediated pathway triggered through microtubule disruption and protein kinase C. Townsend KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1223-34

The effects of gemcitabine and TPA on PKC signaling in BG-1 human ovarian cancer cells. Cartee L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(7):371-7

Myophilin of Echinococcus granulosus: isoforms and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Martin RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Aug;115 (Pt 2):205-11

Cytoskeletal reorganization induced by retinoic acid treatment of human endometrial adenocarcinoma (RL95-2) cells is correlated with alteratıcns in protein kinase C-alpha. Carter CA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(6):284-92

The role of protein kinase C activity in the proliferation of peritoneal fibroblasts. Higuchi C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S353-7

Activation of PKC increases Na+-K+ pump current in ventricular myocytes from guinea pig heart. Gao J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Apr;437(5):643-51

Role of PKC in the effects of alpha1-adrenergic stimulation on Ca2+ transients, contraction and Ca2+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Woo SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb;437(3):335-44

Downregulation of protein kinase C by phorbol ester increases expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in transformed trophoblasts and amplifies human chorionic gonadotropin production. Baker VL, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Sep;19(7):475-82

Intracellular sigma1 receptor modulates phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities in the brainstem. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):8196-9

Lipid A-induced oxidative stress requires protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C activation, but not intracellular calcium mobilization in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Benquet C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:207-10

Helicobacter pylori fatty acid cis 9,10-methyleneoctadecanoic acid increases [Ca2+]i, activates protein kinase C and stimulates acid secretion in parietal cells. Beil W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1998 Aug; 59(2):119-25

Endothelin-induced prostacyclin production in rat aortic endothelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Oriji GK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Apr; 60(4):263-8

The interaction of myristylated peptides with the catalytic domain of protein kinase C revealed by their sequence palindromy and the identification of a myristyl binding site. Zaliani A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):803-10

Chronic hypoxia increases staurosporine sensitivity of pulmonary artery smooth muscle to endothelin-1. Bialecki RA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Apr-Jun; 11(2-3):159-63

Protein kinase C mediates the contractile actions of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in guinea pig gallbladder strips. Pang PK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):63-7

Comparison of superoxide production, protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase activities in neutrophils from neonatal calves and cows. Higuchi H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(2):139-43

Genetic analysis of the role of protein kinase C signaling pathways in behaviors by direct gene transfer with HSV-1 vectors. Geller AI. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(1):1-13 (106 ref.)

Differential stimulation of PKC phosphorylation of potassium channels by ZIP1 and ZIP2. Gong J, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 3;285(5433):1565-9

Imaging protein kinase Calpha activation in cells. Ng T, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2085-9

Rapid effects of estrogen to modulate G protein-coupled receptors via activation of protein kinase A and protein kinase C pathways. Kelly MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb; 64(1-2):64-75

Superoxide generation links protein kinase C activation to impaired ATP-sensitive K+ channel function after brain injury. Armstead WM. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):153-9

Nicotine increases plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 production by human brain endothelial cells via protein kinase C-associated pathway. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):651-5

Activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis by phorbol esters in human promyelocyte HL-60--roles of PCKbeta and MAPK p42. Lopez S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):415-22

Replacement of dietary saturated by unsaturated fatty acids: effects of platelet protein kinase C activity, urinary content of 2,3-dinor-TXB2 and in vitro platelet aggregation in healthy man. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):649-55

Suppression of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation and enhancement of PYK2 interaction with Src in thrombin-activated platelets. Ohmori T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):291-8

Repeated exposure of adult rats to Aroclor 1254 causes brain region-specific changes in intracellular Ca2+ buffering and protein kinase C activity in the absence of changes in tyrosine hydroxylase. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;153(2):186-98

General anesthetic effects on protein kinase C. Hemmings HC Jr. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100-101:89-95 (32 ref.)

Neutrophil activation by polychlorinated biphenyls: structure-activity relationship. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):308-16

Ca2+-calmodulin and protein kinase Cs: a hypothetical synthesis of their conflicting convergences on shared substrate domains. Chakravarthy B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Jan;22(1):12-6 (38 ref.)

The acidic region and conserved putative protein kinase C phosphorylation site in Nef are important for SIV replication in rhesus macaques. Carl S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):138-55

Sp1 is involved in a protein kinase C-independent activation of human T cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Torgeman A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 15;254(2):279-87

[The effect of endothelin and protein kinase C on the vasoactive mechanisms of beta A(4)25-35 at skin microvasculature] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on anoxia/reoxygenation injury of rat neonatal cardiomyocytes] Liu XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anoxic preconditioning on protein kinase C activity in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes] Liu XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LPS and PMA induced PKC-alpha and PKC-epsilon activation and translocation in murine peritoneal macrophages] Lin MQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1996 Dec;29(4):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of Ca ions and protein kinase C in the action of vitamin E on respiratory burst of neutrophils and blast transformation of lymphocytes] Kapralov AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep-Oct;70(5):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in ischemic preconditioning and PKC-induced protection in heart. Chen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2094-101

Prostaglandin f2alpha treatment in vivo, but not in vitro, stimulates protein kinase C-activated superoxide production by nonsteroidogenic cells of the rat corpus luteum. Aten RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Nov;

59(5):1069–76
Uncoupling of bradykinin–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilization by phorbol ester in canine cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):627–36
Protein kinase C modulates the synthesis of nitric oxide by osteoblasts. Ueno M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Jul; 63(1):22–6
In vivo adenoviral delivery of recombinant human protein kinase C–zeta stimulates glucose transport activity in rat skeletal muscle. Etgen GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22139–42
Ca(2+)– and protein kinase C–dependent stimulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in detergent–skinned vascular smooth muscle. Katoch SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 May;179(2):208–17
Regulation of actin cytoskeleton in lymphocytes: PKC–delta disrupts IL–3–induced membrane ruffles downstream of Rac1. Romanova LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 May; 179(2):157–69
Protein kinase C and a calcium–independent phospholipase are required for IgG–mediated phagocytosis by Mono–Mac–6 cells. Karimi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):854–62
Induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by methylmercury in the cerebellum. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):352–6
Protein kinase C potentiates transmitter release from the chick ciliary presynaptic terminal by increasing the exocytotic fusion probability [see comments] Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):169–80. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):1.
Regulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor function by constitutively active protein kinase C. Xiong ZG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1055–63
Protein kinase C stimulates swelling–induced chloride current in canine atrial cells. Du XY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jan;437(2):227–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Obligatory roles of protein kinase C and nitric oxide in the regulation of cerebral vascular tone: an implication of a pathogenesis of vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998;140(10):1063–8
Intracellular targeting and protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle cells: specific effects of different membrane–bound receptors. Haller H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec;164(4):599–609
PKC–dependent signalling mechanisms in differentiated smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1998 Dec;164(4):495–505 (112 ref.)
Evidence for a central role of protein kinase C in modulation of the hypoxic ventilatory response in the rat. Gozal D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;450:45–9
Role of protein kinase C in ethanol–induced activation of adenylyl cyclase. Rabbani M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):77–86
Protein kinase C translocation and PKC–dependent protein phosphorylation during myocardial ischemia. Albert CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H642–50
Protein kinase C inhibits Kv1.1 potassium channel function. Boland LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C100–10
Protein kinase C mediates experimental colitis in the rat. Brown JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G583–90
Importance of PKC and tyrosine kinase in single or multiple cycles of preconditioning in rat hearts. Fryer RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1229–35
Temperature and protein kinase C modulate myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in pressurized rat cerebral arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2): H1920–7
Increased Ca2+ sensitivity as a key mechanism of PKC–induced constriction in pressurized cerebral arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1178–88
Adenosine–induced activation of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in excised membrane patches is mediated by PKC. Hu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H488–95
Involvement of PDGF in pressure–induced mesangial cell proliferation through PKC and tyrosine kinase pathways. Kato H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F105–12
Rapid stimulation of glucose transport by mitochondrial uncoupling depends in part on cytosolic Ca2+ and cPKC. Khayat ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1487–97
Participation of PI3K and atypical PKC in Na+–K+–pump stimulation by IGF–I in VSMC. Li D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H2109–16
Cloning of the human kidney PAH transporter: narrow substrate specificity and regulation by protein kinase C. Lu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):F295–303
Protein kinase C reduces the KCa current of rat tail artery smooth muscle cells. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C648–58
Contribution of protein kinase C to ET–1–induced proliferation in human myometrial cells. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E503–11
Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weissmann N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L90–5
Role of phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and calcium in VEGF–induced venular hyperpermeability. Wu HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H535–42
Regulation of ET–1 biosynthesis in cerebral microvascular endothelial cells by vasoactive agents and PKC. Yakubu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C300–5
beta–hexosaminidase–induced activation of p44/42 mitogen–activated protein kinase is dependent on p21Ras and protein kinase C and mediates bovine airway smooth–muscle proliferation. Lew DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):111–8
Protein kinase C modulates ventilatory patterning in the developing rat. Bandla HP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):968–73
Isoflurane–enhanced recovery of canine stunned myocardium: role for protein kinase C? Toller WG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Sep;91(3):713–22
Non–steroidal antiestrogens induce apoptosis in HL60 and MOLT3 leukemic cells; involvement of reactive oxygen radicals and protein kinase C. Hayon T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):2089–93
The involvement of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase in vanadate–induced contraction. Sim SS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):315–9
Differentiation of human monocytes to monocyte–derived macrophages is associated with increased lipoprotein lipase–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha expression and production: a process involving cell surface proteoglycans and protein kinase C. Mamputu JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1405–11
Protein kinase C mediates basic fibroblast growth factor–induced proliferation through mitogen–activated protein kinase in coronary smooth muscle cells. Skaletz–Rorowski A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1608–14
Endothelin–1 enhances plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 production by human brain endothelial cells via protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):1768–75
Myocardial protection by insulin is dependent on phospatidylinositol 3–kinase but not protein kinase C or KATP channels in the isolated rabbit heart. Baines CP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Jun;94(3):188–98
The adhesion of anti–CD3–activated mouse T cells to syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma cells is differentially regulated by protein tyrosine kinase–, protein kinase C–, and cAMP–dependent pathways in the effector cell. MacKenzie WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):460–5
Role of the protein kinase C lambda/iota isoform in nuclear factor–kappaB activation by interleukin–1beta or tumor necrosis factor–alpha: cell type specificities. Bonizzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):713–20
Regulation of cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) in mouse embryo fibroblast (C3H10T1/2) cells by protein kinase C (PKC). Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):619–30
Omega–6 polyunsaturated fatty acid–stimulated cellular internalization of phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides: evidence for protein kinase C–zeta dependency. Khaled Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;58(3):411–23
Interaction of the effector domain of MARCKS and MARCKS–related protein with lipid membranes revealed by electric potential measurements. Bähr G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16252–61
Regulation of caspase activation and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced cell death by protein kinase C. Basu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4245–51
Protein kinase C–dependent regulation of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger isoforms NCX1 and NCX3 does not require their direct phosphorylation. Iwamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17230–8
Protein kinase C stimulates PtdIns–4,5–P2–phospholipase C activity. Radallah D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):242–53
Regulated phosphorylation and trafficking of antidepressant–sensitive serotonin transporter proteins. Blakely RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Aug 1;44(3):169–78 (65 ref.)
Erythropoietin– and stem cell factor–induced DNA synthesis in normal human erythroid progenitor cells requires activation of protein kinase Calpha and is strongly inhibited by thrombin. Haslauer M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1; 94(1):114–26
Inverse agonist abolishes desensitization of a constitutively active mutant of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor: role of cellular calcium and protein kinase C. Grimberg H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1097–106
The structural requirements for phorbol esters to enhance serotonin and acetylcholine release from rat brain cortex. Iannazzo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;127(5):1177–89
Desensitization of ET(A) endothelin receptor–mediated negative chronotropic response in right atria––species difference and intracellular mechanisms. Ono K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):787–97
Effect of protein kinase C and phospholipase A2 inhibitors on the impaired ability of human diabetic platelets to cause vasodilation. Oskarsson HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;127(4):903–8
Effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on the production of interstitial adenosine via protein kinase C–mediated activation of ecto–5'–nucleotidase. Sato T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(3):493–8
Modulation of the formalin–induced nociceptive response by diabetes: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Ohsawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):198–203
Differential role of specific PKC isoforms in the proliferation of glial cells and the expression of the astrocytic markers GFAP and glutamine synthetase. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):108–17
Nicotinic receptors are regulated by protein kinase C activated via a nicotinic receptors–mediated signaling pathway. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1–2):211–8
Protein kinase C lies on the signaling pathway for vascular endothelial growth factor–mediated tumor development and angiogenesis. Yoshiji H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4413–8
Induction of thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase and glutaredoxin activity in mouse skin by TPA, a calcium ionophore and other tumor promoters. Kumar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1761–7
The duration of phorbol–inducible ErbB2 tyrosine dephosphorylation parallels that of receptor endocytosis rather than threonine–686 phosphorylation: implications for the physiological role of protein kinase C in growth factor receptor signalling. Ouyang X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov;19(11):2013–9
Role of protein kinase C as a cellular mediator of ischemic preconditioning: a critical review. Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):9–22 (115 ref.)
Protein kinase C–epsilon plays a role in neurite outgrowth in response to epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Brodie C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):183–91
Overexpression of protein kinase Calpha in MCF–10A human breast cells engenders dramatic alterations in morphology, proliferation, and motility. Sun XG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):343–52
T–cell signal transduction and the role of protein kinase C. Wilkinson SE, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct; 54(10):1122–44 (168 ref.)
Involvement of protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the muscarinic receptor signalling pathways mediating phospholipase C activation, arachidonic acid release and calcium mobilisation. May LG, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Mar; 11(3):179–87
Demonstration of selective protein kinase C–dependent activation of Src and Lck tyrosine kinases during ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Ping P, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 17;85(6):542–50
Molecular mechanisms of endothelin–1–induced cell–cycle progression: involvement of extracellular signal–regulated kinase, protein kinase C, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase at distinct points. Suzuki E, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19; 84(5):611–9
Signal transduction by protein kinase C in mammalian cells. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):974–85 (89 ref.)
Involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase in thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced stimulation of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone secretion in frog melanotrope cells. Galas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3264–72
Modulation of estrogen receptor levels in mouse uterus by protein kinase C isoenzymes. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4598–606
Nongenomic mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of nicotine–induced calcium influx in PC12 cells: involvement of protein kinase C. Qiu J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec; 139(12):5103–8
Arachidonic acid directly mediates the rapid effects of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 via protein kinase C and indirectly through prostaglandin production in resting zone chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):2991–3002
Down–regulation of protein kinase C inhibits insulin–like growth factor I–induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, migration, and gene expression. Yano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4622–32
Thrombopoietin potentiates the protein–kinase–C–mediated activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase/ERK kinases and extracellular signal–regulated kinases in human platelets. Ezumi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 15; 258(3):976–85
Basic secretagogues activate protein tyrosine phosphorylation and release of arachidonic acid in mast cells via a novel protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase–dependent mechanism. Shefler I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3468–78
The essential role of phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase C isoforms in activation–induced cell death of Th1 cells. Yahata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):727–32
Potentiation of dopamine–induced cAMP formation by group I metabotropic glutamate receptors via protein kinase C in cultured striatal neurons. Paolillo M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):1937–45
Opposing regulatory effects of protein kinase C on the cAMP cascade in human HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Byung–Chang S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17; 353(1):105–15
Protein kinase C epsilon–dependent pathway of extracellular

signal-regulated protein kinase activation by P2Y1 and P2Y2 purinoceptors that activate cytosolic phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Chen BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):101-10

Role of protein kinase C and cAMP in fluoxetine effects on human T-cell proliferation. Edgar VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 7;372(1):65-73

Cell proliferation in human prostatic smooth muscle cells involves the modulation of protein kinase C isozymes. Guh JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2-3):281-4

The role of protein kinase C alpha and epsilon isozymes in DNA synthesis induced by muscarinic receptors in a glial cell line. Guizzetti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 23;359(2-3):223-33

Involvement of calmodulin and protein kinase C in the regulation of K+ transport by carbachol across the rat distal colon. Heinke B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 14;377(1):75-80

Plant alkaloid tetrandrine downregulates protein kinase C-dependent signaling pathway in T cells. Ho LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 19;367(2-3):389-98

Protein kinase C-mediated up-regulation of Na+/Ca2+-exchanger in rat hepatocytes determined by a new Na+/Ca2+-exchanger inhibitor, KB-R7943. Ikari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):91-8

Possible involvement of spinal protein kinase C in thermal allodynia and hyperalgesia in diabetic mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):221-8

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in the attenuation of the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction in diabetic mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 27; 362(1):47-51

Regulation of motility and protease expression in PKC-mediated induction of MCF-7 breast cancer cell invasiveness. Johnson MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):105-13

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol esters modulates alpha2beta1 integrin on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Rosfjord EC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10;248(1):260-71

Non-lysosomal cycling pathway for atrial natriuretic peptide activated by protein kinase C in human NPE cells. Lehman NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Nov;67(5):549-59

Evidence of the role of protein kinase C during aclacinomycin induction of erythroid differentiation in K562 cells. Gillet R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9; 454(3):331-4

Signaling through protein kinase C. Toker A. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:D1134-47 (125 ref.)

Protein kinases C-gamma and -delta are involved in insulin-like growth factor I-induced migration of colonic epithelial cells. André F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan; 116(1):64-77

Protein kinase C-delta is a target of B-cell antigen receptor signaling. Barbazuk SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Aug 3; 69(2):259-67

Immunomodulatory effects of pharmacological elevation of cyclic AMP in T lymphocytes proceed via a protein kinase A independent mechanism. Bryce PJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Feb;41(2):139-46

Influence of probes for calcium-calmodulin and protein kinase C signalling on the plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity of rat synaptosomes and leukocyte membranes. Grosman N. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Aug; 40(2):163-71

The activation of protein kinase C induces higher production of reactive oxygen species by mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis than in controls. Vladimirova O, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Jul;48(7):412-6

Role of protein kinase C isoforms in locomotion of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Wicki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):255-61

Novel and classical protein kinase C isoforms have different functions in proliferation, survival and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Zeidman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):494-501

Enhancement of cytolytic activity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by sodium periodate (IO4) possible involvement of protein kinase C. Noda I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan-Mar;20(1-3):15-27

Protein kinase C regulates NO-cGMP pathway in muscarinic receptor activation by HIV+-IgA. Sales ME, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):633-7

Overexpression of protein kinase C-alpha in MCF-7 breast cancer cells results in differential regulation and expression of alphavbeta3 and alphavbeta5. Carey I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):127-36

Cholecystokinin regulates the invasiveness of human pancreatic cancer cell lines via protein kinase C pathway. Hirata M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1129-35

Protein kinase C delta associates with and phosphorylates Stat3 in an interleukin-6-dependent manner. Jain N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24392-400

Phosphorylation is required for alteration of kv1.5 K(+) channel function by the Kvbeta1.3 subunit. Kwak YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25355-61

Isolation, cloning, and characterization of a new mammalian coronin family member, coroninse, which is regulated within the protein kinase C signaling pathway. Parente JA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3017-25

Prolonged activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by a protein kinase C-dependent and N17Ras-insensitive mechanism mediates the proliferative response of G(i/o)-coupled somatostatin sst(4) receptors. Sellers LA. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24280-8

Overexpression of protein kinase C betaII induces colonic hyperproliferation and increased sensitivity to colon carcinogenesis. Murray NR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):699-711

The potential role of skin protein kinase C isoforms alpha and delta in mouse hair growth induced by diphencyprone-allergic contact dermatitis. Li LF, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;26(2):98-105

The role of protein kinase C in the desensitization of rat pancreatic islets to cholinergic stimulation. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):287-95

Pressure-induced expression of heat shock protein 70 mRNA in adult rat heart is coupled both to protein kinase A-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent systems. Osaki J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Aug;16(8):1193-200

A defective protein kinase C anchoring system underlying age-associated impairment in TNF-alpha production in rat macrophages. Corsini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 163(6):3468-73

The role of protein kinase C signaling in activated DRA transcription. Setterblad N, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4819-24

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the expression of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valledor AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2452-62

Protein kinase C and regulatory volume decrease in mudpuppy red blood cells. Light DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):119-32

Tonic regulation of excitation-contraction coupling by basal protein kinase C activity in isolated cardiac myocytes. Nicolás JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec; 30(12):2591-604

FGF-2-induced negative inotropism and cardioprotection are inhibited by chelerythrine: involvement of sarcolemmal calcium-independent protein kinase C. Padua RR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Dec;30(12):2695-709

Activation of alpha1-adrenergic receptor during Ca2+ pre-conditioning elicits strong protection against Ca2+ overload injury via protein kinase C signaling pathway. Wang Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Nov;30(11):2423-35

Effects of endothelin-1 on Ca2+ signaling in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes: role of protein kinase C. Woo SH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):631-43

The thrombin receptor mediates functional activity-dependent neuromuscular synapse reduction via protein kinase C activation in vitro. Jia M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):369-81

Mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent pathways link the m1 muscarinic receptor to beta-amyloid precursor protein secretion. Haring R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):2094-103

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in cultured microglial cells. Fiebich BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Dec 1; 92(1-2):170-8

Modulation of TTX-R INa by PKC and PKA and their role in PGE2-induced sensitization of rat sensory neurons in vitro. Gold MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15; 18(24):10345-55

Protein kinase C modulation of recombinant NMDA receptor currents: roles for the C-terminal C1 exon and calcium ions. Logan SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):974-86

Depletion of protein kinase C-alpha by antisense oligonucleotides alters beta-adrenergic function and reverses the phorbol ester-induced reduction of isoproterenol-induced adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in murine Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Levesque L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Oct;287(1):425-34

Spinal morphine/clonidine antinociceptive synergism is regulated by protein kinase C, but not protein kinase A activity. Wei ZY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Dec; 287(3):937-43

Involvement of PKC-alpha in regulatory volume decrease responses and activation of volume-sensitive chloride channels in human cervical cancer HT-3 cells. Chou CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):435-48

Involvement of protein kinase C in 5-HT-stimulated ciliary activity in Helisoma trivolvis embryos. Christopher KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 1;515 (Pt 2):511-22

Regulation of synaptic vesicle fusion by protein kinase C [comment] Hilfiker S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 15; 515 (Pt 1):1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Feb 15;515 (Pt 1):169-80.

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in rat carotid body type I cells by protein kinase C. Peers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Nov 1;512 (Pt 3):743-50

Regulation of the human skeletal muscle chloride channel hClC-1 by protein kinase C. Rosenbohm A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Feb 1;514 (Pt 3):677-85

Glucocorticoid block of protein kinase C signalling in mouse pituitary corticotroph AtT20 D16:16 cells. Tian L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):757-68

Role of protein kinase C in the induction of homosynaptic long-term depression by brief low frequency stimulation in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Wang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):467-75

Two components of transmitter release from the chick ciliary presynaptic terminal and their regulation by protein kinase C. Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 15;516 (Pt 2):461-70

Involvement of tyrosine kinases, Ca2+ and PKC in activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Zhang H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):359-67

Biphasic effect of protein kinase C on rat renal cortical Na+, K+-ATPase. Beltowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;49(4):627-39

The role of mitogen-activated protein kinase and protein kinase C in fibronectin production in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaiura TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15;84(2):212-7

Positive inotropic, negative chronotropic, and coronary vasoconstrictor effects of acetylcholine in isolated rat hearts: role of muscarinic receptors, prostaglandins, protein kinase C, influx of extracellular ca2+, intracellular Ca2+ release, and endothelium. Ateş S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1998 Dec;48(6):483-91

Contractile potentiation by endothelin-1 involves protein kinase C-delta activity in the porcine coronary artery. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Apr;49(2):175-83

Endothelin-1 improves the impaired filterability of red blood cells through the activation of protein kinase C. Sakashita K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Feb;49(1):113-20

Phorbol ester effects at hippocampal synapses act independently of the gamma isoform of PKC. Goda Y, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep-Oct;3(2-3):182-7

Mechanism involved in synergistic adrenocorticotropin response to activating protein kinase-A and -C in rat anterior pituitary cells. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(12):1055-62

Protein kinase C promotes spontaneous relaxation of streptolysin-O-permeabilized smooth muscle cells from the guinea-pig stomach. Oishi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 64(22):1975-87

Proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells during calcium entry blockade. Role of protein kinase C. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 May;21(4):253-9

Bradykinin B(2) receptor-mediated mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in COS-7 cells requires dual signaling via both protein kinase C pathway and epidermal growth factor receptor transactivation. Adomeit A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5289-97

Protein kinase Cdelta mediates neurogenic but not mitogenic activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in neuronal cells. Corbit KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4209-18

Functional role for protein kinase Cbeta as a regulator of stress-activated protein kinase activation and monocytic differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Kaneki M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):461-70

Requirement of atypical protein kinase clambda for insulin stimulation of glucose uptake but not for Akt activation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kotani K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):6971-82

Pro-B-cell-specific transcription and proapoptotic function of protein kinase Ceta. Morrow TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5608-18

Adrenergic regulation of translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Apr 25;150(1-2):169-78

Phorbol esters and synthetic diacylglycerols inhibit gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in human spermatozoa: an effect mediated by protein kinase C? Aanesen A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):339-44

No role for Ca++ or protein kinase C in alpha-1A adrenergic receptor activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in transfected PC12 cells. Berts A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):296-303

Role of receptor and protein kinase C activation in the internalization of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor. Williams BY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;54(5):889-98

G-protein-coupled receptors act via protein kinase C and Src to regulate NMDA receptors. Lu WY, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):331-8

Role of the protein kinases A and C and of the calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the regulation of the renal basolateral PAH and dicarboxylate transporters. Greven J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999; 14 Suppl 4:10-1

TGF-beta- and angiotensin-II-induced mesangial matrix protein secretion is mediated by protein kinase C. Weiss RH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov; 13(11):2804-13

Regulation of the readily releasable vesicle pool by protein kinase C. Stevens CF, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Oct;21(4):885-93

Arachidonic acid potentiates the duration of the metabotropic, protein kinase C-mediated, suppression of the inhibitory adenosine A1 receptor pathway in glutamatergic nerve terminals from rat cerebral cortex. Budd DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Mar 20;244(3):133-6

Involvement of protein kinase C in the nitric oxide-mediated peripheral nerve disturbance in endotoxemic rats. Liu SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):99-102

Presenilin 1 mediates protein kinase C dependent alpha-secretase derived amyloid precursor protein secretion and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in presenilin 1 transfected human embryonic kidney 293 cell. Shin JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 9;269(2):99-102

Rapid preconditioning neuroprotection following anoxia in hippocampal slices: role of the K+ ATP channel and protein kinase C. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):453–9

VEGF activates protein kinase C-dependent, but Ras-independent Raf-MEK-MAP kinase pathway for DNA synthesis in primary endothelial cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2221–30

Calcium-PS-dependent protein kinase C and surfactant protein A in isolated fetal rabbit type II alveolar cells and surfactant-related material. Samuels ER, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Feb;27(2):95–103

The role of protein kinase C activation in the pathogenesis of diabetic vascular complications. Park JY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S222–7 (29 ref.)

Effects of phorbol esters on excitation-contraction coupling and protein kinase C activity of frog twitch muscle fibers. Zhang XH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jun;438(1):61–7

Protein kinase C and IP3 in photoresponses of functionally intact rod outer segments: constraints about their role. Jindrová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(4):285–90 (39 ref.)

Modulation of the hypoxic ventilatory response by Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent protein kinase C in the dorsocaudal brainstem of conscious rats. Gozal D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Jun;112(3):283–90

1,25-(OH)2D3 modulates growth plate chondrocytes via membrane receptor-mediated protein kinase C by a mechanism that involves changes in phospholipid metabolism and the action of arachidonic acid and PGE2. Boyan BD, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):129–36 (63 ref.)

Cerebrovascular alterations in protein kinase C-mediated constriction in stroke-prone rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):656–61

[Roles of intercellar Ca2+ and protein kinase C played in tissue factor pathway inhibitor and tissue factor expression in human umbilic vein endothelial cells] Han JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;49(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of phenylephrine, endothelin and angiotensin II on reperfusion arrhythmias. A role for Na+/H+ exchanger activation via protein kinase C] Jia D, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1998 Aug;65(4):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of protein kinase C phosphorylation sites involved in desensitization of the histamine H1 receptor] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 Oct;112 Suppl 1:143P–147P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of PKN] Mukai H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(12 Suppl):1659–65 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Protein kinase C eta upregulation and secretion during postnatal rat mammary gland differentiation. Masso-Welch PA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;77(1):48–59

PROTEIN KINASE C(ALPHA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PROTEIN KINASE C(BETA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PROTEIN KINASE C(GAMMA) see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PROTEIN KINASE PKR see **EIF-2 KINASE**

PROTEIN KINASE, RNA ACTIVATED see **EIF-2 KINASE**

PROTEIN KINASES

The protein kinase resource and other bioinformation resources. Smith CM. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999; 71(3-4):525–33

[Cofilin phosphorylation and regulation of actin cytoskeletal reorganization by LIM-kinase] Mizuno K. **Seikagaku** 1999 May;71(5):345–50 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive quantitative kinase activity assay using a convenient 96-well format. Asthagiri AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):342–7

Adaptation of the protein kinase filter paper assay to a 96-well microtiter format. Underwood CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):235–8

GFP tagging reveals human Polo-like kinase 1 at the kinetochore/centromere region of mitotic chromosomes. Arnaud L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6-7):424–9

Partial purification of maturation-promoting factor from catfish, Clarias batrachus: identification as the histone H1 kinase and its periodic activation. Balamurugan K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;120(3):329–42

Protein kinase activity in Helicobacter pylori. Grangeasse C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):327–32

Casein kinase II-like ectokinase activity on RBL-2H3 cells. Teshima R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2-3):369–74

Assay for redox-sensitive kinases. Kumar A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:339–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of beta, gamma-methyleneadenosine 5'-triphosphate to determine ATP competition in a scintillation proximity kinase assay. Peterson MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):131–6

Antifungal properties and target evaluation of three putative bacterial histidine kinase inhibitors. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1700–3

Multiple mechanisms of action for inhibitors of histidine protein kinases from bacterial two-component systems. Hilliard JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul; 43(7):1693–9

The kinase inhibitor fasudil (HA-1077) reduces intimal hyperplasia through inhibiting migration and enhancing cell loss of vascular smooth muscle cells. Negoro N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):211–5

Induction of apoptosis in luteinized granulosa cells by the MAP kinase kinase (MEK) inhibitor PD98059. Oliver RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):143–8

Daphnetin, one of coumarin derivatives, is a protein kinase inhibitor. Yang EB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):682–5

Adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid peptidyl derivatives as inhibitors of protein kinases. Loog M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 May 17;9(10):1447–52

Design of new inhibitors for cdc2 kinase based on a multiple pseudosubstrate structure. Sasaki S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1019–22

Inhibitory effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on membrane-associated and cytosolic casein kinase activity in MC3T3-E1 osteoblast-like cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Oct;63(4):320–4

Inhibition of apoptotic signaling pathways in cancer cells as a mechanism of chemotherapy resistance. Haq R, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998 Jun;17(2):233–? (57 ref.)

Poisoning of topoisomerase I by an antitumor indolocarbazole drug: stabilization of topoisomerase I-DNA covalent complexes and specific inhibition of the protein kinase activity. Labourier E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):52–5

Effect of water extracts of Rhizopus delemar on the stimulus coupled responses of neutrophils and their modulation by various protein kinase inhibitors. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Apr;282(1-2):89–100

The development and therapeutic potential of protein kinase inhibitors. Cohen P. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Aug; 3(4):459–65 (45 ref.)

Differential regulation of tumor necrosing factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) secretion by protein kinase and phosphatase inhibitors in human alveolar macrophages. Boehringer N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):211–8

Modulation of murine phenobarbital-inducible CYP2A5, CYP2B10 and CYP1A enzymes by inhibitors of protein kinases and phosphatases. Posti K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):19–26

Effects of guanylyl cyclase and protein kinase G inhibitors on vasodilatation in non-tolerant and tolerant bovine coronary arteries. De la Lande IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1;370(1):39–46

Combined effects of H-7 and cytochalasin B on outflow facility in monkeys. Tian B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Jun; 68(6):649–55

Obtaining and characterization of EF-hand mutants of recoverin. Alekseev AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):116–8

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on primary antibody induction in tissue cultures. Sterzl J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Oct;20(10):583–7

Bioprobes for investigating mammalian cell cycle control. Osada H. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;51(11):973–82 (62 ref.)

Novel effects on the Gonyaulax circadian system produced by the protein kinase inhibitor staurosporine. Comolli JC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb;14(1):11–9

Inhibition of MAP kinase kinase prevents cytokine and prostaglandin E2 production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes. Scherle PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5681–6

(R)-3,3,3-Trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionamides are orally active inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2741–6

Pharmacological inhibition of protein kinases in intact cells: antagonism of beta adrenergic receptor ligand binding by H-89 reveals limitations of usefulness. Penn RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):428–37

Inhibition of neutrophil migration by a protein kinase inhibitor for the treatment of ischemic brain infarction. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 May;80(1):41–8

The protein kinase inhibitor, H-7, suppresses heat induced activation of heat shock transcription factor 1. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):129–35

Rb inhibits the intrinsic kinase activity of TATA-binding protein-associated factor TAFII250. Siegert JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):846–54

Inhibition of double-stranded RNA- and tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis by tetratricopeptide repeat protein and cochaperone P58(IPK). Tang NM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4757–65

Evidence for involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase, rather than stress-activated protein kinase, in potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced apoptosis by interruption of protein kinase C signaling. Jarvis WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;54(5):844–56

Analysis of the mechanism(s) of metaphase I-arrest in strain LT mouse oocytes: delay in the acquisition of competence to undergo the metaphase I/anaphase transition. Hirao Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov;54(3):311–8

Angiotensin II stimulation of Ca2+-channel current in vascular smooth muscle cells is inhibited by lavendustin-A and LY-294002. Seki T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Feb; 437(3):317–23

Selective inhibition of eukaryote protein kinases by anti-inflammatory triterpenoids. Hasmeda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):14–8

[New anticancer molecules: drugs for tomorrow?] Lavelle F. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jan;86(1):91–5 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the mnb (dyrk) protein in adult and embryonic mouse tissues. Rahmani Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):514–8

Interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase and TRAF-6 mediate the transcriptional regulation of interleukin-2 by interleukin-1 via NFkappaB but unlike interleukin-1 are unable to stabilise interleukin-2 mRNA. Greene C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):109–21

Prognostic significance of polo-like kinase (PLK) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Knecht R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2794–7

Centrosomal kinase AIK1 is overexpressed in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2041–4

Effects of overexpression of IL-1 receptor-associated kinase on NFkappaB activation, IL-2 production and stress-activated protein kinases in the murine T cell line EL4. Knop J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct;28(10):3100–9

Decreased expression and activity of G-protein-coupled receptor kinases in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lombardi MS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Apr;13(6):715–25

Regulation of ExoS production and secretion by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in response to tissue culture conditions. Vallis AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):914–20

Cloning of murine CDK9/PITALRE and its tissue-specific expression in development. Bagella L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):206–13

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, and c-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) in a developmental model of induced apoptotic death in neurons of the substantia nigra. Oo TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):557–64

Cell-cycle-dependent and ATM-independent expression of human Chk1 kinase. Kaneko Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3673–81

Expression of a gibberellin-induced leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase in deepwater rice and its interaction with kinase-associated protein phosphatase. van der Knaap E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):559–70

BLOOD

Tyrosine kinases in neutrophils. Berton G. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Jan;6(1):51–8 (68 ref.)

Alterations in C3 activation and binding caused by phosphorylation by a casein kinase released from activated human platelets. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7426–33

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic studies of casein kinase I delta toward a structural understanding of auto-inhibition. Longenecker KL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):473–5

Phosphopeptide isomer separation using capillary zone electrophoresis for the study of protein kinases and phosphatases. Gamble TN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 15; 71(16):3469–76

Viscosity dependence of the folding kinetics of a dimeric and monomeric coiled coil. Bhattacharyya RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2601–9

FTIR-Spectroscopy of multistranded coiled coil proteins. Heimburg T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12727–34

Trimerization specificity in HIV-1 gp41: analysis with a GCN4 leucine zipper model. Shu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5378–85

Effects of phosphorylation on the structure of the G-protein receptor rhodopsin. Dorey M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):217–24

Protein kinase activities in ripening mango, Mangifera indica L., fruit tissue. III. Purification and characterisation of a calcium-regulated protein kinase. Frylinck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):342–54

Thermodynamics and kinetics of a folded-folded' transition at valine-9 of a GCN4-like leucine zipper. d'Avignon DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2752–9

A spring tale: new facts on titin elasticity. Linke WA, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec;75(6):2613–4

De novo simulations of the folding thermodynamics of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Mohanty D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):54–69

The mechanical stability of immunoglobulin and fibronectin III domains in the muscle protein titin measured by atomic

force microscopy. Rief M, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):3008–14

A kinetic molecular model of the reversible unfolding and refolding of titin under force extension. Zhang B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1306–15

Structure of CheA, a signal-transducing histidine kinase. Bilwes AM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8;96(1):131–41

Casein kinase I: spatial organization and positioning of a multifunctional protein kinase family. Gross SD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Nov;10(10):699–711 (93 ref.)

Mechanically driven contour-length adjustment in rat cardiac titin's unique N2B sequence: titin is an adjustable spring. Helmes M, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11; 84(11):1339–52

Atomic force microscopy and other scanning probe microscopies [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Chem Biol 1998 Dec;2(6):767] Hansma HG, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):579–84 (57 ref.)

A novel form of rhodopsin kinase from chicken retina and pineal gland. Zhao X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 454(1–2):115–21

LIM-kinase1. Stanyon CA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):389–94 (16 ref.)

Sequence characteristics, subcellular localization, and substrate specificity of DYRK-related kinases, a novel family of dual specificity protein kinases. Becker W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25893–902

Homeodomain-interacting protein kinases, a novel family of co-repressors for homeodomain transcription factors. Kim YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25875–9

Iron coordination structures of oxygen sensor FixL characterized by Fe K-edge extended x-ray absorption fine structure and resonance raman spectroscopy. Miyatake H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23176–84

Topological analysis of the membrane-localized redox-responsive sensor kinase PrrB from Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Ouchane S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17290–6

1H, 13C, 15N resonance assignment of the 20 kDa double stranded RNA binding domain of PKR. Nanduri S, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):349–51

The NH2 terminus of titin spans the Z-disc: its interaction with a novel 19-kD ligand (T-cap) is required for sarcomeric integrity. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16;143(4):1013–27

Temperature dependence of intramolecular dynamics of the basic leucine zipper of GCN4: implications for the entropy of association with DNA. Bracken C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5;285(5):2133–46

Crystal structure of GCN4-pIQI, a trimeric coiled coil with buried polar residues. Eckert DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):859–65

Modularity and homology: modelling of the type II module family from titin. Fraternali F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):581–93

The assembly of immunoglobulin-like modules in titin: implications for muscle elasticity. Improta S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):761–77

Helix capping in the GCN4 leucine zipper. Lu M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 14;288(4):743–52

Reinterpretation of GCN4-p1 folding kinetics: partial helix formation precedes dimerization in coiled coil folding. Myers JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4;289(2):205–9

A novel feature of DNA recognition: a mutant Gcn4p bZip peptide with dual DNA binding specificities dependent of half-site spacing. Suckow M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 5;286(4):983–7

Complete unfolding of the titin molecule under external force. Kellermayer MS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):197–205

PEVK extension of human soleus muscle titin revealed by immunolabeling with the anti-titin antibody 9D10. Trombitás K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):188–96

A survey of the primary structure and the interspecies conservation of I-band titin's elastic elements in vertebrates. Witt CC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1–2):206–15

Comparison of human COP9 signalsome and 26S proteasome lid'. Henke W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):29–34 (20 ref.)

The yeast C-type cyclin Ctk2p is phosphorylated and rapidly degraded by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Hautbergue G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2527–34

Rational design of a GCN4-derived mimetic of interleukin-4. Domingues H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):652–6

Structural basis for activation of the titin kinase domain during myofibrillogenesis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Feb 25;397(6712):719] Mayans O, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):863–9. Comment in: Nature 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):846–7.

The clash in titin [news; comment] Means AR. **Nature** 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):846–7. Comment on: Nature 1998 Oct 29;395(6705):863–9.

NMR structure of the histidine kinase domain of the E. coli osmosensor EnvZ. Tanaka T, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5; 396(6706):88–92

Mechanical and chemical unfolding of a single protein: a comparison. Carrion-Vazquez M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3694–9

Atomic force microscopy captures length phenotypes in single proteins. Carrion-Vazquez M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11288–92

An autonomous folding unit mediates the assembly of two-stranded coiled coils. Kammerer RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13419–24

Functional dissection of the transmitter module of the histidine kinase NtrB in Escherichia coli. Kramer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):604–9

Transition state heterogeneity in GCN4 coiled coil folding studied by using multisite mutations and crosslinking. Moran LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14; 96(19):10699–704

Structure and mechanism of action of the histone acetyltransferase Gcn5 and similarity to other N-acetyltransferases [comment] Sternglanz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8807–8 (22 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8931–6.

Crystal structure and mechanism of histone acetylation of the yeast GCN5 transcriptional coactivator [see comments] Trievel RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8931–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8807–8.

Electrostatic interactions in the GCN4 leucine zipper: substantial contributions arise from intramolecular interactions enhanced on binding. Hendsch ZS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1381–92

Surface salt bridges stabilize the GCN4 leucine zipper. Spek EJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2431–7

Correlation between knowledge-based and detailed atomic potentials: application to the unfolding of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Mohanty D, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1; 35(4):447–52

The three-dimensional structure of a type I module from titin: a prototype of intracellular fibronectin type III domains. Goll CM, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15; 6(10):1291–302

Crystal structure of JNK3: a kinase implicated in neuronal apoptosis. Xie X, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):983–91

High energy exchange: proteins that make or break phosphoramidate bonds. Robinson VL, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):R47–53 (24 ref.)

Crystal structure of an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase: defining the GCN5-related N-acetyltransferase superfamily fold. Wybenga-Groot LE, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):497–507

DEFICIENCY

Defective interleukin (IL)-18-mediated natural killer and T helper cell type 1 responses in IL-1 receptor-associated kinase (IRAK)-deficient mice. Kanakaraj P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1129–38

Impaired cytokine signaling in mice lacking the IL-1 receptor-associated kinase. Thomas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):978–84

Mice deficient of Lats1 develop soft-tissue sarcomas, ovarian tumours and pituitary dysfunction. St. John MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):182–6

DRUG EFFECTS

HNE interacts directly with JNK isoforms in human hepatic stellate cells. Parola M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 1; 102(11):1942–50

GENETICS

Regulation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Nagahara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G740–8

Disruption of vanS by IS1216V in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecium with VanA glycopeptide resistance [letter] Darini AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):995–6

Cloning and characterization of DYRK1B, a novel member of the DYRK family of protein kinases. Leder S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):474–9

Identification of a novel kinase-like gene induced during neuronal cell death. Mayumi-Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):260–4

Structural analysis of the titin gene in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: identification of a novel disease gene. Satoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):411–7

Heat shock protein stimulates in vitro transcription of nitrogen regulator gene glnL of Escherichia coli. Takahashi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):341–4

Down-regulation of rat mitochondrial branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase kinase gene expression by glucocorticoids. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):503–10

An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. Tichtinsky G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):261–73

JNK, cytoskeletal regulator and stress response kinase? A Drosophila perspective. Goberdhan DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Dec;20(12):1009–19 (83 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the histidine-containing phosphotransfer (HPt) signaling domain of the ArcB sensor in Escherichia coli. Matsushika A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2236–8

Differential expression of SAPK isoforms in the rat brain. An in situ hybridisation study in the adult rat brain and during post-natal development. Carboni L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):57–68

Dynamic expression of SEK1 suggests multiple roles of the gene during embryogenesis and in adult brain of mice. Lee JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1–2):133–40

Deletion of cell division cycle 2-like 1 gene locus on 1p36 in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 15;108(2):120–6

Abnormalities in the p34cdc2-related PITSLRE protein kinase gene complex (CDC2L) on chromosome band 1p36 in melanoma. Nelson MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jan 15;108(2):91–9

Mutation analysis of hBUB1 in aneuploid HNSCC and lung cancer cell lines. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24;139(2):183–7

RESPONSIVE-TO-ANTAGONIST1, a Menkes/Wilson disease-related copper transporter, is required for ethylene signaling in Arabidopsis. Hirayama T, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 30;97(3):383–93

CNK, a RAF-binding multidomain protein required for RAS signaling. Therrien M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):343–53

Human Bub1: a putative spindle checkpoint kinase closely linked to cell proliferation. Ouyang B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;9(10):877–85

Casein kinase I: spatial organization and positioning of a multifunctional protein kinase family. Gross SD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Nov;10(10):699–711 (93 ref.)

Localization of the Drosophila checkpoint control protein Bub3 to the kinetochore requires Bub1 but not Zw10 or Rod. Basu J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6–7):376–85

Characteristics of myotonic dystrophy in Istria: molecular genetics approach--mutation analysis. Medica I, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Dec;22(2):477–84

Functional counterparts of mammalian protein kinases PDK1 and SGK in budding yeast. Casamayor A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):186–97

Cloning and chromosome mapping of the human casein kinase I gamma3 gene (CSNK1G3). Kusuda J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1–2):101–3

Involvement of Chk1 kinase in prophase I arrest of Xenopus oocytes. Nakajo N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 15; 207(2):432–44

The histidine kinase dhkC regulates the choice between migrating slugs and terminal differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 15;203(2):345–57

Cloning, mapping, and expression of ial, a novel Drosophila member of the Ipl1/aurora mitotic control kinase family. Reich A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):593–603

Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1, AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Tseng TC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):823–33

Novel mutations in Rsk-2, the gene for Coffin-Lowry syndrome (CLS). Abidi F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;7(1):20–6

The cytoplasmic helical linker domain of receptor histidine kinase and methyl-accepting proteins is common to many prokaryotic signalling proteins. Aravind L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):111–6

Involvement of the Cpx signal transduction pathway of E. coli in biofilm formation. Dorel C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;178(1):169–75

Up-regulation of narX, encoding a putative fused nitrate reductase' in anaerobic dormant Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hutter B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 178(1):63–9

Human AIM-1: cDNA cloning and reduced expression during endomitosis in megakaryocyte-lineage cells. Katayama H, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 11;224(1–2):1–7

Molecular evolution of immunoglobulin and fibronectin domains in titin and related muscle proteins. Kenny PA, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):11–23

The bystander effect in the HSVtk/ganciclovir system and its relationship to gap junctional communication. Touraine RL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Dec;5(12):1705–11

RAD53 regulates DBF4 independently of checkpoint function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dohrmann PR, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):965–77

Radiosensitive and mitotic recombination phenotypes of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae dun1 mutant defective in DNA damage-inducible gene expression. Fasullo M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jul;152(3):909–19

Characterization of functional regions in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe mei3 developmental activator. Wang W, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Nov;150(3):1007–18

Duplication of a genomic region containing the Cdc2L1-2 and MMP21-22 genes on human chromosome 1p36.3 and their linkage to D1Z2. Gururajan R, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Sep;8(9):929–39

Cloning of STK13, a third human protein kinase related to Drosophila aurora and budding yeast Ipl1 that maps on chromosome 19q13.3-ter. Bernard M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1;53(3):406–9

The PISSLRE gene: structure, exon skipping, and exclusion as tumor suppressor in breast cancer. Crawford J, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 15;56(1):90–7

The mouse mitotic checkpoint gene bub1b, a novel bub1 family member, is expressed in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Davenport JW, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 1;

55(1):113-7
Human minibrain homologue (MNBH/DYRK1): characterization, alternative splicing, differential tissue expression, and overexpression in Down syndrome. Guimera J, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):407-18
The mouse Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene Lkb1 encodes a nuclear protein kinase. Smith DP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1479-85
Nitrate and nitrite control of respiratory nitrate reduction in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri by a two-component regulatory system homologous to NarXL of Escherichia coli. Härtig E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3658-65
Role in cell permeability of an essential two-component system in Staphylococcus aureus. Martin PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3666-73
Mutational analysis and membrane topology of ComP, a quorum-sensing histidine kinase of Bacillus subtilis controlling competence development. Piazza F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4540-8
The Cpx envelope stress response is controlled by amplification and feedback inhibition. Raivio TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5263-72
The icfG gene cluster of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 encodes an Rsb/Spo-like protein kinase, protein phosphatase, and two phosphoproteins. Shi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4761-7
Identification and characterization of hupT, a gene involved in negative regulation of hydrogen oxidation in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Van Soom C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5085-9
Genetic diversity of the streptococcal competence (com) gene locus. Whatmore AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(10):3144-54
Fumarate regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli by the DcuSR (dcuSR genes) two-component regulatory system. Zientz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5421-5
Activation of c-fos promoter by Gbetagamma-mediated signaling: involvement of Rho and c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Sun Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):515-21
A ribosomal protein is required for translational regulation of GCN4 mRNA. Evidence for involvement of the ribosome in eIF2 recycling. Mueller PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32870-7
Barley BLZ2, a seed-specific bZIP protein that interacts with BLZ1 in vivo and activates transcription from the GCN4-like motif of B-hordein promoters in barley endosperm. Oñate L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9175-82
Molecular analysis of two pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases from maize. Thelen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26618-23
Nuclear localization of protein kinase U-alpha is regulated by 14-3-3. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24865-72
Cloning of murine CDK9/PITALRE and its tissue-specific expression in development. Bagella L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):206-13
A Gln/Arg polymorphism at codon 349 of the hBUBR1 gene. Katagiri T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):131-2
A novel Sac I RFLP in the 3' untranslated region of the myotonin protein kinase gene. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):135-7
Impaired cytokine signaling in mice lacking the IL-1 receptor-associated kinase. Thomas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):978-84
Modularity and homology: modelling of the type II module family from titin. Fraternali F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):581-93
Relationship between casein kinase 1 isoforms and a neurofilament-associated kinase. Fu Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):830-8
Saccadic slowing in myotonic dystrophy and CTG repeat expansion. Osanai R, et al. **J Neurol** 1998 Oct; 245(10):674-80
The U69 gene of human herpesvirus 6 encodes a protein kinase which can confer ganciclovir sensitivity to baculoviruses. Ansari A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):3284-91
In vitro evidence of two-component system phosphorylation between the Mycobacterium tuberculosis TrcR/TrcS proteins. Haydel SE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Apr; 26(4):195-206
Flocculation of hyphae is associated with a deletion in the putative CaHK1 two-component histidine kinase gene from Candida albicans. Calera JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1431-42
Two putative MAP kinase genes, ZrHOG1 and ZrHOG2, cloned from the salt-tolerant yeast Zygosaccharomyces rouxii are functionally homologous to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOG1 gene. Iwaki T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):241-8
Two-component signal-transducing systems involved in stress responses and vancomycin susceptibility in Lactobacillus sakei. Morel-Deville F, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2873-83
The two-component hybrid kinase regulator CaNIK1 of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2715-29
JIL-1: a novel chromosomal tandem kinase implicated in transcriptional regulation in Drosophila. Jin Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jul;4(1):129-35
Accumulation of single-stranded DNA and destabilization of telomeric repeats in yeast mutant strains carrying a deletion of RAD27. Parenteau J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4143-52
The MKK7 gene encodes a group of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase kinases. Tournier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1569-81
The ukc1 gene encodes a protein kinase involved in morphogenesis, pathogenicity and pigment formation in Ustilago maydis. Dürrenberger F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):281-9
Upregulation of a histone-like protein in dormant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Dec;260(5):475-9
Double-strand break repair can lead to high frequencies of deletions within short CAG/CTG trinucleotide repeats. Richard GF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun; 261(4-5):871-82
Insulin downregulates pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase (PDK) mRNA: potential mechanism contributing to increased lipid oxidation in insulin-resistant subjects. Majer M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Oct;65(2):181-6
A genetic analysis of the function of LuxO, a two-component response regulator involved in quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi. Freeman JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):665-77
A missense mutation in RPS6KA3 (RSK2) responsible for non-specific mental retardation [letter] Merienne K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):13-4
Mice deficient of Lats1 develop soft-tissue sarcomas, ovarian tumours and pituitary dysfunction. St. John MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):182-6
Human homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster lats tumour suppressor modulates CDC2 activity. Tao W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):177-81
KinMutBase, a database of human disease-causing protein kinase mutations. Stenberg KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):362-4
Homologous recombination is required for the viability of rad27 mutants. Symington LS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 15;26(24):5589-95
The proapoptotic effect of hepatitis B virus HBx protein correlates with its transactivation activity in stably transfected cell lines. Bergametti F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2860-71
Characterization of a protein kinase gene responsive to auxin and gibberellin in cucumber hypocotyls. Chono M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Sep;39(9):958-67
Two mRNA species encoding calcium-dependent protein kinases are differentially expressed in sexual organs of Marchantia polymorpha through alternative splicing. Nishiyama R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb; 40(2):205-12
Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana receptor-like protein kinase gene activated by oxidative stress and pathogen attack. Czernic P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 May; 18(3):321-7
Comparative analysis of S haplotypes with very similar SLG alleles in Brassica rapa and Brassica oleracea. Kusaba M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan;17(1):83-91
Characterization of three novel members of the Arabidopsis SHAGGY-related protein kinase (ASK) multigene family. Dornelas MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(1):137-47
Cloning, expression and N-terminal myristoylation of CpCPK1, a calcium-dependent protein kinase from zucchini (Cucurbita pepo L.). Ellard-Ivey M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):199-208
A cluster of five cell wall-associated receptor kinase genes, Wak1-5, are expressed in specific organs of Arabidopsis. He ZH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;39(6):1189-96
Expression of a gibberellin-induced leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase in deepwater rice and its interaction with kinase-associated protein phosphatase. van der Knaap E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Jun;120(2):559-70
Molecular cloning and characterization of maize ZmMEK1, a protein kinase with a catalytic domain homologous to mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinase kinases. Hardin SC, et al. **Planta** 1998 Nov;206(4):577-84
GCN5-dependent histone H3 acetylation and RPD3-dependent histone H4 deacetylation have distinct, opposing effects on IME2 transcription, during meiosis and during vegetative growth, in budding yeast. Burgess SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6835-40
A highly conserved kinase is an essential component for stress tolerance in yeast and plant cells. Lee JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5873-7
The genetics and molecular biology of the titin/connectin-like proteins of invertebrates. Benian GM, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;138:235-68 (119 ref.)
The titin cDNA sequence and partial genomic sequences: insights into the molecular genetics, cell biology and physiology of the titin filament system. Kolmerer B, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;138:19-55 (82 ref.)
[Molecular cloning and characterization of novel protein kinase gene DYRK3] Xia J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec 10;15(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD22 cross-linking generates B-cell antigen receptor-independent signals that activate the JNK/SAPK signaling cascade. Tuscano JM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15; 94(4):1382-92
Differentiation of CD4+ T cells to Th1 cells requires MAP kinase JNK2. Yang DD, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct; 9(4):575-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of TAO1, a protein kinase that activates MEKs in stress-activated protein kinase cascades. Hutchison M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28625-32

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of yeast ribosomal proteins by CKI and CKII in the presence of heparin. Wojda I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(1):211-5
Surface protein phosphorylation by ecto-protein kinases. Role in neuronal development and synaptic plasticity. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;446:51-71 (85 ref.)
Influence of phospholipids and sequential kinase activities on tau in vitro. Shea TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 446:181-201 (84 ref.)
NHE2 contains subdomains in the COOH terminus for growth factor and protein kinase regulation. Nath SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C873-82
Human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity increases after a low-carbohydrate diet. Peters SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E980-6
"In-gel" assay for identifying alternative nucleotide substrates for protein kinases. Bischoff KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):199-202
Phenol-extracted plant proteins can be renatured and assayed in gel for protein kinase activity. Monroy AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):183-5
Highly efficient green fluorescent protein-based kinase substrates. Yang F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 15; 266(2):167-73
Differential effects of kinase inhibitor and electrical stimulus on activation and histone H1 kinase activity in pig oocytes. Leal CL, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Jun 30;52(1):51-61
The AMP-activated/SNF1 protein kinase subfamily: metabolic sensors of the eukaryotic cell? Hardie DG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:821-55 (151 ref.)
Histone H1 kinase activity in one-cell mouse embryos blocked in the G2 phase by X-irradiation. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):1093-100
Purification of tomato sucrose synthase phosphorylated isoforms by Fe(III)-immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Anguenot R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):163-9
Lack of correlation in JNK activation and p53-dependent Fas expression induced by apoptotic stimuli. Chen YR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):595-9
Ubiquitination and proteasome mediated degradation of polo-like kinase. Ferris DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):340-4
MAPKK-dependent growth factor-induced upregulation of P2Y2 receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):648-52
Phosphorylation of human MAD1 by the BUB1 kinase in vitro. Seeley TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):589-95
Activation of stress-activated protein kinases by hepatocyte isolation induces gene 33 expression. Varley CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):728-33
Stress- and cell type-dependent regulation of transfected c-Jun N-terminal kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase isoforms. Butterfield L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):681-6
Nematode pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases: role of the C-terminus in binding to the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase core of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Chen W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):103-9
Insulin-stimulated kinase from rat fat cells that phosphorylates initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 on the rapamycin-insensitive site (serine-111). Heesom KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):39-48
Characterization and partial purification of a novel neutrophil membrane-associated kinase capable of phosphorylating the respiratory burst component p47phox. Lal AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):359-66
Overexpression of an enzymically inactive interleukin-1-receptor-associated kinase activates nuclear factor-kappaB. Maschera B, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):227-31
AMP-activated protein kinase is activated by low glucose in cell lines derived from pancreatic beta cells, and may regulate insulin release. Salt IP, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):533-9
Insulin stimulates the tyrosine dephosphorylation of docking protein p130cas (Crk-associated substrate), promoting the switch of the adaptor protein crk from p130cas to newly phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate-1. Sorokin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):595-600
Angiotensin II stimulates serine phosphorylation of the adaptor protein Nck: physical association with the serine/threonine kinases Pak1 and casein kinase I. Voisin L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):217-23
Nuclear export of LIM-kinase 1, mediated by two leucine-rich nuclear-export signals within the PDZ

domain. Yang N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):793–8

Transcription factor GCN4 for control of amino acid biosynthesis also regulates the expression of the gene for lipoamide dehydrogenase. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):855–62

Roles of the AMP-activated/SNF1 protein kinase family in the response to cellular stress. Hardie DG. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:13–27 (75 ref.)

Protein kinase cascades in intracellular signalling by interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:63–77 (65 ref.)

Signaling domain of the aspartate receptor is a helical hairpin with a localized kinase docking surface: cysteine and disulfide scanning studies. Bass RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9317–27

Structure and function in rhodopsin: effects of disulfide cross-links in the cytoplasmic face of rhodopsin on transducin activation and phosphorylation by rhodopsin kinase. Cai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12893–8

The different functions of BglF, the E. coli beta-glucoside permease and sensor of the bgl system, have different structural requirements. Chen Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):17040–7

CCKA receptor activation stimulates p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation, translocation, and association with Crk in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ferris HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1497–508

Mechanism of CheA protein kinase activation in receptor signaling complexes. Levit MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6651–8

Identification of a site critical for kinase regulation on the central processing unit (CPU) helix of the aspartate receptor. Trammell MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):329–36

Phosphorylation of the kinase suppressor of ras by associated kinases. Volle DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5130–7

Phosphorylation of lipids tightly bound to secretory immunoglobulin A in antibody fractions from human breast milk possessing protein kinase activity. Kit YY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):719–24

Effect of inhibition of cholesterol synthetic pathway on the activation of Ras and MAP kinase in mesangial cells. Bassa BV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):137–49

Involvement of phosphodiesterase-cGMP-PKG pathway in intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary GH3 cells. Cataldi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8; 1449(2):186–93

The Npc1 mutation causes an altered expression of caveolin-1, annexin II and protein kinases and phosphorylation of caveolin-1 and annexin II in murine livers. Garver WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):193–206

The turgor sensor KdpD of Escherichia coli is a homodimer. Heermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9; 1415(1):114–24

A novel protein kinase target for the lipid second messenger phosphatidic acid. McPhail LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 30;1439(2):277–90 (208 ref.)

Functional analysis of domains in the Byr2 kinase. Bauman P, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Jul;80(7):621–5

JNK, cytoskeletal regulator and stress response kinase? A Drosophila perspective. Goberdhan DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Dec;20(12):1009–19 (83 ref.)

Autonomous activation of histone H1 kinase, cortical activity and microtubule organization in one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Ciemerych MA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Nov; 90(8):557–64

A kinetic molecular model of the reversible unfolding and refolding of titin under force extension. Zhang B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1306–15

Requirement of activation of JNK and p38 for environmental stress-induced erythroid differentiation and apoptosis and of inhibition of ERK for apoptosis. Nagata Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):853–63

In vivo B1 kinin-receptor upregulation. Evidence for involvement of protein kinases and nuclear factor kappaB pathways. Campos MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 127(8):1851–9

P2X receptors in cochlear Deiters' cells. Chen C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):337–44

Effects of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor PD 098059 on antigen challenge of guinea-pig airways in vitro. Tsang F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):61–8

Sequential activation of activator protein-1-related transcription factors and JNK protein kinases may contribute to apoptotic death induced by transient hypoxia in developing brain neurons. Chihab R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):105–20

Activated Ki-Ras suppresses 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced activation of the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase pathway in human colon cancer cells. Okumura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2445–50

Alkyl-lysophospholipids activate the SAPK/JNK pathway and enhance radiation-induced apoptosis. Ruiter GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2457–63

Induction of GADD45 and JNK/SAPK-dependent apoptosis following inducible expression of BRCA1. Harkin DP, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):575–86

Phorbol ester-induced mononuclear cell differentiation is blocked by the mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MEK) inhibitor PD98059. He H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):307–15

Human Bub1: a putative spindle checkpoint kinase closely linked to cell proliferation. Ouyang B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;9(10):877–85

E2F-1 has properties of a radiosensitizer and its regulation by cyclin A kinase is required for cell survival of fibrosarcoma cells lacking p53. Pruschy M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):141–6

Activation of Vav and Ras through the nerve growth factor and B cell receptors by different kinases. Melamed I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;191(2):83–9

The stress-activated protein kinase pathways. Tibbles LA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 15;55(10):1230–54 (373 ref.)

Carboxyl terminal of rhodopsin kinase is required for the phosphorylation of photo-activated rhodopsin. Yu QM, et al. **Cell Res** 1998 Dec;8(4):303–10

Histidine kinases and two-component signal transduction systems. Pirrung MC. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):R167–75 (60 ref.)

Inhibition of the Mr 70,000 S6 kinase pathway by rapamycin results in chromosome malsegregation in yeast and mammalian cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec; 107(6–7):498–506

HIV-1 Tat interacts with cyclin T1 to direct the P-TEFb CTD kinase complex to TAR RNA. Garber ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:371–80

Activation of protein kinases upon volume changes: role in cellular homeostasis. Shrode LD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1998;123:79–93 (83 ref.)

Light receptor kinases in plants! Fankhauser C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R123–6 (25 ref.)

Protein modification: docking sites for kinases. Holland PM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):R329–31 (28 ref.)

Alpha-kinases: a new class of protein kinases with a novel catalytic domain [letter] Ryazanov AG, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):R43–5

Signal transduction: Gyrating protein kinases. Stock J. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):R364–7 (29 ref.)

Identification of RIP3, a RIP-like kinase that activates apoptosis and NFkappaB. Yu PW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):539–42

Two-component signal transduction systems in eukaryotic microorganisms. Loomis WF, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(6):643–8 (37 ref.)

The sigmaE and Cpx regulatory pathways: overlapping but distinct envelope stress responses. Raivio TL, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Apr;2(2):159–65 (52 ref.)

Challenges in understanding RLK function. Lease K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1998 Oct;1(5):388–92 (27 ref.)

The protein kinase ABC's of signal transduction as targets for drug development. Glazer RI. **Curr Pharm Des** 1998 Jun;4(3):277–90 (207 ref.)

Studies on fertilization of the teleost. II. Nuclear behavior and changes in histone H1 kinase. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;41(4):473–82

Starvation promotes Dictyostelium development by relieving PufA inhibition of PKA translation through the YakA kinase pathway. Souza GM, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(14):3263–74

5' AMP-activated protein kinase activation causes GLUT4 translocation in skeletal muscle. Kurth-Kraczek EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug;48(8):1667–71

The kinase Eg2 is a component of the Xenopus oocyte progesterone-activated signaling pathway. Andrésson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5627–37

Association of distinct yeast Not2 functional domains with components of Gcn5 histone acetylase and Ccr4 transcriptional regulatory complexes. Benson JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6714–22

A Bub2p-dependent spindle checkpoint pathway regulates the Dbf2p kinase in budding yeast. Fesquet D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2424–34

RAD53, DUN1 and PDS1 define two parallel G2/M checkpoint pathways in budding yeast. Gardner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3173–85

Fission yeast Csk1 is a CAK-activating kinase (CAKAK). Hermand D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7230–8

A Caenorhabditis elegans JNK signal transduction pathway regulates coordinated movement via type-D GABAergic motor neurons. Kawasaki M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1; 18(13):3604–15

Stress-activated protein kinases are negatively regulated by cell density. Lallemand D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1; 17(19):5615–26

The yeast histidine protein kinase, Sln1p, mediates phosphotransfer to two response regulators, Ssk1p and Skn7p. Li S, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6952–62

Analysis of Rad3 and Chk1 protein kinases defines different checkpoint responses. Martinho RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7239–49

Cell cycle progression in the presence of irreparable DNA damage is controlled by a Mec1- and Rad53-dependent checkpoint in budding yeast. Neecke H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4485–97

The nucleosome remodeling complex, Snf/Swi, is required for the maintenance of transcription in vivo and is partially redundant with the histone acetyltransferase, Gcn5. Sudarsanam P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3101–6

Association of RPA with chromosomal replication origins requires an Mcm protein, and is regulated by Rad53, and cyclin- and Dbf4-dependent kinases. Tanaka T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5182–91

The budding yeast Rad9 checkpoint protein is subjected to Mec1/Tel1-dependent hyperphosphorylation and interacts with Rad53 after DNA damage. Vialard JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5679–88

A casein kinase I motif present in the cytopiasmic domain of members of the tumour necrosis factor ligand family is implicated in 'reverse signalling'. Watts AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2119–26

The Qo site of cytochrome b6f complexes controls the activation of the LHCII kinase. Zito F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2961–9

Protein kinases, protein phosphorylation, and the regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Jones PM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1998 Aug;19(4):429–61 (361 ref.)

GH kinase activity in bovine anterior pituitary subcellular fractions. Wicks JR, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Feb;10(1):77–82

RO 31-8220 activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase and glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes and L6 myotubes. Comparison to actions of insulin. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2145–51

Endogenous casein kinase I catalyzes the phosphorylation of the lens fiber cell connexin49. Cheng HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):276–86

Cyclin A-dependent kinase activity affects chromatin binding of ORC, Cdc6, and MCM in egg extracts of Xenopus laevis. Findeisen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):415–26

Optimal sequences for non-phosphate-directed phosphorylation by protein kinase CK1 (casein kinase-1)--a re-evaluation. Pulgar V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):520–6

Expression of p68 protein kinase and its prognostic significance during IFN-alpha therapy in patients with carcinoid tumours. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec; 34(13):2046–52

Production of reactive oxygen intermediates following CD40 ligation correlates with c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation and IL-6 secretion in murine B lymphocytes. Lee JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec;28(12):4188–97

Protein kinase C epsilon-dependent pathway of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activation by P2Y1 and P2Y2 purinoceptors that activate cytosolic phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Chen BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 28;373(1):101–10

Pharmacological analysis of protein kinases responsible for chemotaxis of rat peritoneal neutrophils. Xiao YQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 6;360(2-3):195–204

Divergent effects of exercise on metabolic and mitogenic signaling pathways in human skeletal muscle. Widegren U, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1379–89

AMP-activated protein kinase phosphorylation of endothelial NO synthase. Chen ZP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):285–9

Dissociation of the eukaryotic initiation factor-4E/4E-BP1 complex involves phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 by an mTOR-associated kinase. Heesom KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):489–93

Effects of IL-1 receptor-associated kinase (IRAK) expression on IL-1 signaling are independent of its kinase activity. Knop J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):81–5

Evidence against the regulation of caldesmon inhibitory activity by p42/p44erk mitogen-activated protein kinase in vitro and demonstration of another caldesmon kinase in intact gizzard smooth muscle. Krymsky MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):254–8

Differential effects of 17beta-estradiol on mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in rat cardiomyocytes. Nuedling S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):271–6

Arachidonic acid induces the activation of the stress-activated protein kinase, membrane ruffling and H2O2 production via a small GTPase Rac1. Shin EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):355–9

Evidence that the AMP-activated protein kinase stimulates rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I by phosphorylating cytoskeletal components. Velasco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):317–20

Analysis of the in vivo interaction between a basic repressor and an acidic activator. Wellhausen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):299–304

Activating oligomerization as intermediate level of signal transduction: analysis of protein-protein contacts and active sites in several glycolytic enzymes. Torshin I. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jul 1;4:D557–70

Developmental and protein kinase-dependent regulation of ovarian connexin mRNA and oocyte maturational competence in Atlantic croaker. Chang X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;114(3):330–9

The BRCA2 transactivation domain does not interact with JNK. May GH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):407–9

Nim1-related kinases coordinate cell cycle progression with the organization of the peripheral cytoskeleton in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):176–87

The conserved protein kinase Ipl1 regulates microtubule binding to kinetochores in budding yeast. Biggins S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):532–44

Association of Chk1 with 14-3-3 proteins is stimulated by DNA damage. Chen L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 15; 13(6):675–85

Polo-like kinases: a team that plays throughout mitosis. Glover DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3777–87 (72 ref.)

The Drosophila p38 MAPK pathway is required during oogenesis for egg asymmetric development. Suzanne M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1464–74

Differentiation of CD4+ T cells to Th1 cells requires MAP kinase JNK2. Yang DD, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct; 9(4):575–85

Phosphorylation of the complement component, C9, by an ecto-protein kinase of human leukemic cells. Paas Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1–3):175–85

Effect of chronic electrostimulation of rabbit skeletal muscle on calmodulin level and protein kinase activity. Antipenko A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):303–10

Enhanced activity of cyclin A-associated kinase in immortalized human fibroblasts. Ohashi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):754–8

Enhancement of protein kinase activity in the cytosol of regenerating rat liver: regulatory role of endogenous regucalcin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May; 3(5):505–10

Liver AMP-activated protein kinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase during and after exercise. Carlson CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Feb;86(2):669–74

Postexercise recovery of skeletal muscle malonyl-CoA, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, and AMP-activated protein kinase. Rasmussen BB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov; 85(5):1629–34

Comparison in vitro of a high- and a low-abundance chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli: similar kinase activation but different methyl-accepting activities. Barnakov AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6713–8

BglF, the Escherichia coli beta-glucoside permease and sensor of the bgl system: domain requirements of the different catalytic activities. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):462–8

Signal-dependent phosphorylation of the membrane-bound NarX two-component sensor-transmitter protein of Escherichia coli: nitrate elicits a superior anion ligand response compared to nitrite. Lee AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5309–16

The extracellular domain of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Sln1p membrane osmolarity sensor is necessary for kinase activity. Ostrander DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr; 181(8):2527–34

Mutational analysis and membrane topology of ComP, a quorum-sensing histidine kinase of Bacillus subtilis controlling competence development. Piazza F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4540–8

Identification of a two-component signal transduction system from Corynebacterium diphtheriae that activates gene expression in response to the presence of heme and hemoglobin. Schmitt MP. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5330–40

Dissecting the VanRS signal transduction pathway with specific inhibitors. Ulijasz AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(2):627–31

The large conductance, voltage-dependent, and calcium-sensitive K+ channel, Hslo, is a target of cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation in vivo. Alioua A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32950–6

A tyrosine-phosphorylated protein that binds to an important regulatory region on the cool family of p21-activated kinase-binding proteins. Bagrodia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22393–400

KSR-1 binds to G-protein betagamma subunits and inhibits beta gamma-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Bell B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7982–6

Serine phosphorylation of the ligand-activated beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptor by casein kinase I-gamma2 inhibits the receptor's autophosphorylating activity. Bioukar EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21457–63

MEKK-1, a component of the stress (stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase) pathway, can selectively activate Smad2-mediated transcriptional activation in endothelial cells. Brown JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8797–805

Vanadate induction of NF-kappaB involves IkappaB kinase beta and SAPK/ERK kinase 1 in macrophages. Chen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20307–12

Radiation-induced assembly of Rad51 and Rad52 recombination complex requires ATM and c-Abl. Chen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12748–52

Interaction of hepatitis B viral X protein and CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha synergistically activates the hepatitis B viral enhancer II/pregenomic promoter. Choi BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2858–65

Functional domains of the alpha1 catalytic subunit of the AMP-activated protein kinase. Crute BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35347–54

Structural features of LIM kinase that control effects on the actin cytoskeleton. Edwards DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11352–61

The Xenopus laevis aurora-related protein kinase pEg2 associates with and phosphorylates the kinesin-related protein XlEg5. Giet R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15005–13

Control of the cell morphology and the S phase entry by mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase. A regulatory role of its n-terminal region. Gotoh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11874–80

Expanded lysine acetylation specificity of Gcn5 in native complexes. Grant PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5895–900

Stress-activated protein kinase-3 interacts with the PDZ domain of alpha1-syntrophin. A mechanism for specific substrate recognition. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12626–31

Individual substitutions of clustered arginine residues of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli modulate the ratio of kinase to phosphatase activity. Jung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26415–20

Ca2+-dependent inactivation of a store-operated Ca2+ current in human submandibular gland cells. Role of a staurosporine-sensitive protein kinase and the intracellular Ca2+ pump. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11; 273(50):33295–304

Expression of polyglutamine-expanded Huntingtin activates the SEK1-JNK pathway and induces apoptosis in a hippocampal neuronal cell line. Liu YF. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28873–7

The mixed lineage kinase DLK utilizes MKK7 and not MKK4 as substrate. Merritt SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10195–202

The inactive form of a yeast casein kinase I suppresses the secretory defect of the sec12 mutant. Implication of negative regulation by the Hrr25 kinase in the vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Murakami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3804–10

The hepatitis B pX protein promotes dimerization and DNA binding of cellular basic region/leucine zipper proteins by targeting the conserved basic region. Perini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13970–7

Dynamic complexes of beta2-adrenergic receptors with protein kinases and phosphatases and the role of gravin. Shih M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1588–95

TAKs, thylakoid membrane protein kinases associated with energy transduction. Snyders S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9137–40

RIP3, a novel apoptosis-inducing kinase. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16871–5

Negative regulation of the forkhead transcription factor FKHR by Akt. Tang ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16741–6

Reactive oxygen species mediate the activation of Akt/protein kinase B by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22699–704

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe by casein kinase I. Vancurova I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1147–55

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1-dependent NF-kappaB activity by mPLK/IRAK. Vig E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13077–84

The FKBP12-rapamycin-binding domain is required for FKBP12-rapamycin-associated protein kinase activity and G1 progression. Vilella-Bach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4266–72

IRAK-M is a novel member of the Pelle/interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase (IRAK) family. Wesche H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19403–10

Differential regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 4 (MKK4) and 7 (MKK7) by signaling from G protein beta gamma subunit in human embryonal kidney 293 cells. Yamauchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1957–65

Growth hormone stimulates the formation of a multiprotein signaling complex involving p130(Cas) and CrkII. Resultant activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase (JNK/SAPK). Zhu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33864–75

UV-responsive genes of arabidopsis revealed by similarity to the Gcn4-mediated UV response in yeast. Zimmermann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17017–24

Signal transduction in ischemic preconditioning: the role of kinases and mitochondrial K(ATP) channels. Baines CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 May;10(5):741–54 (111 ref.)

Okadaic acid and anisomycin are protective and stimulate the SAPK/JNK pathway. Barancik M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34(2):182–90

Insulin-regulated protein kinases during postnatal development of rat heart. Kim SO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;71(3):328–39

c-Myc transactivation domain-associated kinases: questionable role for map kinases in c-Myc phosphorylation. Lutterbach B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):483–91

Binding of CDK9 to TRAF2. MacLachlan TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;71(4):467–78

Role of M-line proteins in sarcomeric titin assembly during cardiac myofibrillogenesis. Wang SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;71(1):82–95

Mutations in the essential spindle checkpoint gene bub1 cause chromosome missegregation and fail to block apoptosis in Drosophila. Basu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12; 146(1):13–28

Characterization of the kinetochore binding domain of CENP-E reveals interactions with the kinetochore proteins CENP-F and hBUBR1. Chan GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 5;143(1):49–63

Human BUBR1 is a mitotic checkpoint kinase that monitors CENP-E functions at kinetochores and binds the cyclosome/APC. Chan GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):941–54

The NH2 terminus of titin spans the Z-disc: its interaction with a novel 19-kD ligand (T-cap) is required for sarcomeric integrity. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16;143(4):1013–27

Sli15 associates with the ipl1 protein kinase to promote proper chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 28; 145(7):1381–94

The Xenopus Chk1 protein kinase mediates a caffeine-sensitive pathway of checkpoint control in cell-free extracts. Kumagai A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21;142(6):1559–69

I-band titin in cardiac muscle is a three-element molecular spring and is critical for maintaining thin filament structure. Linke WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 9;146(3):631–44

AIR-2: An Aurora/Ipl1-related protein kinase associated with chromosomes and midbody microtubules is required for polar body extrusion and cytokinesis in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Schumacher JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1635–46

Activation of the MKK/ERK pathway during somatic cell mitosis: direct interactions of active ERK with kinetochores and regulation of the mitotic 3F3/2 phosphoantigen. Shapiro PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21;142(6):1533–45

Sid2p, a spindle pole body kinase that regulates the onset of cytokinesis. Sparks CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug 23; 146(4):777–90

PAK2 is cleaved and activated during hyperosmotic shock-induced apoptosis via a caspase-dependent mechanism: evidence for the involvement of oxidative stress. Chan WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar; 178(3):397–408

Role of ERK and JNK pathways in regulating cell motility and matrix metalloproteinase 9 production in growth factor-stimulated human epidermal keratinocytes. Zeigler ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;180(2):271–84

Distinct domains of a nucleolar protein mediate protein kinase binding, interaction with nucleic acids and nucleolar localization. Das A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2615–23

Activation of protein kinases in canine basilar artery in vasospasm. Fujikawa H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Jan;19(1):44–52

Organization of kinases, phosphatases, and receptor signaling complexes. Schillace RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar; 103(6):761–5 (27 ref.)

Localization of the mixed-lineage kinase DLK/MUK/ZPK to the Golgi apparatus in NIH 3T3 cells. Douziech M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Oct;47(10):1287–96

TCR and CD28 are coupled via ZAP-70 to the activation of the Vav/Rac-1-/PAK-1/p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Salojin KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):844–53

Signaling through CD5 involves acidic sphingomyelinase, protein kinase C-zeta, mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase, and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Simarro M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5149–55

TGF-beta does not inhibit IL-12- and IL-2-induced activation of Janus kinases and STATs. Sudarshan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2974–81

Redistribution of a 120 kDa phosphoprotein in the parietal cell associated with stimulation. Urushidani T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):209–20

The kinase activity of the antisigma factor SpoIIAB is required for activation as well as inhibition of transcription factor sigmaF during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Garsin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):569–78

Length modulation of active force in rat cardiac myocytes: is titin the sensor? Cazorla O, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jun;31(6):1215–27

Topographic regulation of cytoskeletal protein phosphorylation by multimeric complexes in the squid giant fiber system. Grant P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jul; 40(1):89–102

Activation of stress-activated protein kinases correlates with neurite outgrowth induced by protease inhibition in PC12 cells. Giasson BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1081–7

Hypoxia induces selective SAPK/JNK-2-AP-1 pathway activation in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the conscious rat. Gozal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):665–74

Regulation of synaptotagmin I phosphorylation by multiple protein kinases. Hilfiker S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep; 73(3):921–32

Periodically fluctuating protein kinases phosphorylate CLOCK, the putative target in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tamaru T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May; 72(5):2191–7

The amino terminus with a conserved glutamic acid of G protein-coupled receptor kinases is indispensable for their ability to phosphorylate photoactivated rhodopsin. Yu QM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1222–7

Induction of apoptosis signal regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) after spinal cord injury in rats: possible involvement of ASK1-JNK and -p38 pathways in neuronal apoptosis. Nakahara S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 May; 58(5):442–50

Involvement of Ras/MAP kinase in the regulation of Ca2+ channels in adult bullfrog sympathetic neurons by nerve growth factor. Lei S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep; 80(3):1352–61

Alterations in the balance of protein kinase/phosphatase activities parallel reduced synaptic strength during aging. Norris CM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1567–70

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on the accumulation kinetics of p53 protein in normal human embryo cells following X-irradiation. Ghosh JC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;40(1):23–37

Maturation-dependent modification of the protein phosphorylation profile of isolated goat sperm plasma membrane. Nath D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jan; 115(1):29–37

Macrophage TNF secretion in endotoxin tolerance: role of SAPK, p38, and MAPK. Kraatz J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 15;83(2):158–64

TNF binding protein prevents hyperlactatemia and inactivation of PDH complex in skeletal muscle during sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Nov;80(1):44–51

Polo-like kinase 1 as a target for human cytomegalovirus pp65 lower matrix protein. Gallina A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1468–78

ICP22 and the UL13 protein kinase are both required for herpes simplex virus-induced modification of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II. Long MC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5593–604

Activation of cJUN N-terminal kinase by herpes simplex virus type 1 enhances viral replication. McLean TI, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8415–26

A critical period of protein kinase activity after tetanic stimulation is required for the induction of long-term potentiation. Huber KM, et al. **Learn Mem** 1995 Mar–Apr; 2(2):81–100

The balance between postsynaptic Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase and phosphatase activities controlling synaptic strength. Wang JH, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(2–3):170–81

Substrate interactions in the short- and long-term regulation of renal glucose oxidation. Sugden MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):707–15

Strategies to assess phosphoprotein phosphatase and protein kinase-mediated regulation of the cytoskeleton. Eriksson JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:542–69

The effect of EGF on electrolyte transport is mediated by tyrosine kinases in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Ookawara S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):191–8

Protein kinase activity and identification of a toxic effector domain of the target of rapamycin TOR proteins in yeast. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2531–46

Cdc25 inhibited in vivo and in vitro by checkpoint kinases Cds1 and Chk1. Furnari B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr; 10(4):833–45

The Yck2 yeast casein kinase 1 isoform shows cell cycle-specific localization to sites of polarized growth and is required for proper septin organization. Robinson LC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1077–92

Ssp1 promotes actin depolymerization and is involved in stress response and new end take-off control in fission yeast. Rupeš I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May; 10(5):1495–510

Comparison of human COP9 signalsome and 26S proteasome lid1. Henke W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):29–34 (20 ref.)

Cdc2 phosphorylation of Crb2 is required for reestablishing cell cycle progression after the damage checkpoint. Esashi F, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):167–74

yTAFII61 has a general role in RNA polymerase II transcription and is required by Gcn4p to recruit the SAGA coactivator complex. Natarajan K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):683–92

Organization of connectin/titin filaments in sarcomeres of differentiating chicken skeletal muscle cells. Soeno Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;190(1–2):125–31

Histone acetyltransferase and protein kinase activities copurify with a putative Xenopus RNA polymerase I holoenzyme self-sufficient for promoter-dependent transcription. Albert AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):796–806

Domain swapping used to investigate the mechanism of protein kinase B regulation by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase 1 and Ser473 kinase. Andjelković M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):5061–72

The Jun kinase 2 isoform is preferentially required for epidermal growth factor-induced transformation of human A549 lung carcinoma cells. Bost F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1938–49

Identification of constitutive and ras-inducible phosphorylation sites of KSR: implications for 14-3-3 binding, mitogen-activated protein kinase binding, and KSR overexpression. Cacace AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):229–40

Cell cycle regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae polo-like kinase cdc5p. Cheng L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7360–70

Inhibition of PrKX, a novel protein kinase, and the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase PKA by the regulatory proteins of adeno-associated virus type 2. Chiorini JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5921–9

The yeast trimeric guanine nucleotide-binding protein alpha subunit, Gpa2p, controls the meiosis-specific kinase Ime2p activity in response to nutrients. Donzeau M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6110–9

A novel role in DNA metabolism for the binding of Fen1/Rad27 to PCNA and implications for genetic risk. Gary R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5373–82

Jun kinase phosphorylates and regulates the DNA binding activity of an octamer binding protein, T-cell factor beta1. Kasibhatla S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2021–31

A novel growth- and cell cycle-regulated protein, ASK, activates human Cdc7-related kinase and is essential for G1/S transition in mammalian cells. Kumagai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5083–95

Mutant cells that do not respond to interleukin-1 (IL-1) reveal a novel role for IL-1 receptor-associated kinase. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4643–52

A novel genetic screen for snRNP assembly factors in yeast identifies a conserved protein, Sad1p, also required for pre-mRNA splicing. Lygerou Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2008–20

A novel mechanism of ion homeostasis and salt tolerance in yeast: the Hal4 and Hal5 protein kinases modulate the Trk1-Trk2 potassium transporter. Mulet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3328–37

SDF-2 induction of terminal differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum is mediated by the membrane-spanning sensor kinase DhkA. Wang N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4750–6

A kinase activity associated with simian virus 40 large T antigen phosphorylates upstream binding factor (UBF) and promotes formation of a stable initiation complex between UBF and SL1. Zhai W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2791–802

Role of ecto-kinase in phorbol ester-enhanced growth hormone-binding protein release from human IM-9 cells. Saito Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25; 152(1–2):65–72

Prolactin kinase activity in bovine anterior pituitary sub-cellular fractions. Wicks JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):125–32

Dbf2 is implicated in a Cbt1-dependent pathway following a shift from glucose to galactose or non-fermentable carbon sources in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grandin N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):402–7

Upregulation of a histone-like protein in dormant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Dec;260(5):475–9

The Spo0A sof mutations reveal regions of the regulatory domain that interact with a sensor kinase and RNA polymerase. Cervin MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):597–607

Heterotrimerization of PII-like signalling proteins: implications for PII-mediated signal transduction systems. Forchhammer K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 33(2):338–49

Destabilized inheritance of pSC101 and other Escherichia coli plasmids by DpiA, a novel two-component system regulator. Ingmer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 29(1):49–59

The cytoplasmic kinase domain of PhoR is sufficient for the low phosphate-inducible expression of pho regulon genes in Bacillus subtilis. Shi L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):211–22

Regulation of neuronal plasticity in the central nervous system by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Tokuda M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Winter;17(1–3):137–56 (131 ref.)

Are you active in there, kinase? [news] Fuller RR, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;17(8):752–3

Localized measurement of kinase activation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lee CL, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):759–62

Termination of phototransduction requires binding of the NINAC myosin III and the PDZ protein INAD. Wes PD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):447–53

Distortion of proximodistal information causes JNK-dependent apoptosis in Drosophila wing. Adachi-Yamada T, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 8;400(6740):166–9

Casein kinase I transduces Wnt signals. Peters JM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):345–50

A Mec1- and Rad53-dependent checkpoint controls late-firing origins of DNA replication. Santocanale C, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 8;395(6702):615–8

The MAPK kinase Pek1 acts as a phosphorylation-dependent molecular switch. Sugiura R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):479–83

Replication checkpoint requires phosphorylation of the phosphatase Cdc25 by Cds1 or Chk1. Zeng Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):507–10

The Jnk1 and Jnk2 protein kinases are required for regional specific apoptosis during early brain development. Kuan CY, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Apr;22(4):667–76

Engrailed negatively regulates the expression of cell adhesion molecules connectin and neuroglian in embryonic Drosophila nervous system. Siegler MV, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):265–76

Both protein kinase G dependent and independent mechanisms are involved in the modulation of glutamate release by nitric oxide in rat hippocampal nerve terminals. Sequeira SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 261(1–2):29–32

Dehydroepiandrosterone antagonizes the neurotoxic effects of corticosterone and translocation of stress-activated protein kinase 3 in hippocampal primary cultures. Kimonides VG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):429–36

Phosphorylation of proteins in chick ciliary ganglion under conditions that induce long-lasting changes in synaptic transmission: phosphoprotein targets for nitric oxide action. Lengyel I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May;90(2):607–19

Regulation by phosphorylation of the zinc finger protein KRC that binds the kappaB motif and V(D)J recombination signal sequences. Bachmeyer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):643–8

Alternative function of a protein kinase homology domain in 2', 5'-oligoadenylate dependent RNase L. Dong B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):439–45

A capillary electrophoresis mobility shift assay for protein-DNA binding affinities free in solution. Foulds GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4304–5

PhosphoBase, a database of phosphorylation sites: release 2.0. Kreegipuu A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1; 27(1):237–9

Inhibition of RNA polymerase III transcription by a ribosome-associated kinase activity. Westmark CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4758–64

The proapoptotic effect of hepatitis B virus HBx protein correlates with its transactivation activity in stably transfected cell lines. Bergametti F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2860–71

Chk1 complements the G2/M checkpoint defect and radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Chen P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):249–56

Signaling by dual specificity kinases. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1447–55 (117 ref.)

Upregulation of cyclin T1/CDK9 complexes during T cell activation. Garriga J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17; 17(24):3093–102

Interdependent action of RalGEF and Erk in Ras-induced primitive endoderm differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Verheijen MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4435–9

Identification of a single phosphorylation site within octopus rhodopsin. Ohguro H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec; 68(6):824–8

Mitogen-activated protein kinase: conservation of a three-kinase module from yeast to human. Widmann C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Jan;79(1):143–80 (409 ref.)

Jasmonate-based wound signal transduction requires activation of WIPK, a tobacco mitogen-activated protein kinase. Seo S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):289–98

Characterization of a calcium-dependent protein kinase of tobacco leaves that is associated with the plasma membrane and is inducible by sucrose. Iwata Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;39(11):1176–83

Characterization of a maize Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase phosphorylating phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Ogawa N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct;39(10):1010–9

Characterization of NtCDPK1, a calcium-dependent protein kinase gene in Nicotiana tabacum, and the activity of its encoded protein. Yoon GM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):991–1001

A human Cds1-related kinase that functions downstream of ATM protein in the cellular response to DNA damage. Brown AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3745–50

GCN5-dependent histone H3 acetylation and RPD3-dependent histone H4 deacetylation have distinct, opposing effects on IME2 transcription, during meiosis and during vegetative growth, in budding yeast. Burgess SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6835–40

Abnormal photoresponses and light-induced apoptosis in rods lacking rhodopsin kinase. Chen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3718–22

Rsk-2 activity is necessary for epidermal growth factor-induced phosphorylation of CREB protein and transcription of c-fos gene. De Cesare D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12202–7

Alendronate mechanism of action: geranylgeraniol, an intermediate in the mevalonate pathway, prevents inhibition of osteoclast formation, bone resorption, and kinase activation in vitro. Fisher JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):133–8

Structure of a biological oxygen sensor: a new mechanism for heme-driven signal transduction. Gong W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15177–82

Retention of the BUB3 checkpoint protein on lagging chromosomes. Martinez-Exposito MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8493–8

Crystal structure and mechanism of histone acetylation of the yeast GCN5 transcriptional coactivator [see comments] Trievel RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8931–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8807–8.

Ca(2+)-dependence of diastolic properties of cardiac sarcomeres: involvement of titin. Stuyvers BD, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998;69(2–3):425–43

Abnormalities of protein kinases in neurodegenerative diseases. Wagey RT, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1998;51:133–83 (248 ref.)

Modulation of protein kinases and protein phosphatases by reactive oxygen species: implications for hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Klann E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;

23(3):359–76 (94 ref.)
Structural and functional characteristics of Dyrk, a novel subfamily of protein kinases with dual specificity. Becker W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1999;62:1–17 (41 ref.)
Effect of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on the activity of protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in macrophage tumor (AK-5) cells in vitro. Padma M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jan; 60(1):55–63
Insertion of a casein kinase recognition sequence induces phosphorylation of ovine beta-lactoglobulin in transgenic mice. McClenaghan M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Mar; 12(3):259–64
Construction of phosphorylatable chimeric monoclonal antibody CC49 with a casein kinase I recognition site. Lin L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):83–91
Chemically enucleated mouse oocytes: ultrastructure and kinetics of histone H1 kinase activity. Kárníková L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Nov-Dec;38(6):643–51
Signal transduction by cGMP-dependent protein kinases and their emerging roles in the regulation of cell adhesion and gene expression. Eigenthaler M, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;135:173–209 (151 ref.)
Structure and function of cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Pfeifer A, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999; 135:105–49 (201 ref.)
Signaling from Rho to the actin cytoskeleton through protein kinases ROCK and LIM-kinase. Maekawa M, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):895–8
Selective in vivo stimulation of stress-activated protein kinase in different rat tissues by immobilization stress. Nankova BB, et al. **Stress** 1998 Dec;2(4):289–98
Possible regulation of intermediate filament proteins by Rho-binding kinases. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1998;31:423–35 (39 ref.)
Protein kinase-mediated reciprocal modulatory changes in anesthetic sensitivity of (BK)-K+- and GABA-A receptor-gated conductances in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons. Stapelfeldt WH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23; 100–101:97–102
Dealing with energy demand: the AMP-activated protein kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan; 24(1):22–5 (44 ref.)
Regulation of protein kinase cascades by protein phosphatase 2A. Millward TA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):186–91 (89 ref.)
Kinase-phosphatase competition regulates Bacillus subtilis development. Perego M. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 6(9):366–70 (43 ref.)
Early activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase, extracellular signal-regulated kinase, p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase, and c-Jun N-terminal kinase in response to binding of simian immunodeficiency virus to Jurkat T cells expressing CCR5 receptor. Popik W, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):210–7
The topoisomerase I poison camptothecin generates a Chk1-dependent DNA damage checkpoint signal in fission yeast. Wan S, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Jul;15(10A):821–8
[Reversible phosphorylation of catalytic subunit of monovalent cation-transporting ATPases by protein kinases and phosphatases] Kaya S. **Seikagaku** 1999 May; 71(5):341–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of nontraditional approaches to the analysis of the effects of radiation on the system of protein phosphorylation in spleen lymphocytes] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Mar-Jun;39(2–3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A human homologue of the checkpoint kinase Cds1 directly inhibits Cdc25 phosphatase. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):1–10
Tension-sensitive kinetochore phosphorylation in vitro. Nicklas RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3189–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium ion-dependent (N-methylamino)-alpha-isobutyric [correction of isobutryic] acid uptake by embryonic chick cells exposed to ethanol in ovo:response to the stimulation/downregulation of protein kinases. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Sep-Oct;33(5):451–6
Receptor-mediated signaling pathways: potential targets of modulation by dietary fatty acids. Hwang D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):545–56 (82 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma mediates shear stress-dependent activation of JNK in endothelial cells. Go YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1898–904
Differential regulation of Na,K-ATPase isozymes by protein kinases and arachidonic acid. Blanco G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):139–50
Cytokines, Jaks, Stats, health and disease. Brown MP. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):73–8 (49 ref.)
Signal perception and transduction: the role of protein kinases. Schenk PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4;1449(1):1–24 (174 ref.)
The mechanical stability of immunoglobulin and fibronectin III domains in the muscle protein titin measured by atomic force microscopy. Rief M, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):3008–14
Distinct localization of SAPK isoforms in neurons of adult mouse brain implies multiple signaling modes of SAPK pathway. Lee JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):116–24
The genetic locus NRC-1 within chromosome 3p12 mediates tumor suppression in renal cell carcinoma independently of histological type, tumor microenvironment, and VHL mutation. Lovell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2182–9
Activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and subsequent CPP32/Yama during topoisomerase inhibitor beta-lapachone-induced apoptosis through an oxidation-dependent pathway. Shiah SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):391–8
Multinuclearity and increased ploidy caused by overexpression of the aurora- and Ipl1-like midbody-associated protein mitotic kinase in human cancer cells. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4811–6
Cell cycle-dependent polar localization of an essential bacterial histidine kinase that controls DNA replication and cell division. Jacobs C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 2;97(1):111–20
A family of stress-inducible GADD45-like proteins mediate activation of the stress-responsive MTK1/MEKK4 MAPKKK. Takekawa M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13; 95(4):521–30
Induction of T cell anergy by high concentrations of immunodominant native peptide is accompanied by IL-10 production and a block in JNK activity. Chou YK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Sep 15;188(2):125–36
Protein kinases: which one is the memory molecule? Micheau J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Apr;55(4):534–48 (128 ref.)
The hBUB1 and hBUBR1 kinases sequentially assemble onto kinetochores during prophase with hBUBR1 concentrating at the kinetochore plates in mitosis. Jablonski SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6–7):386–96
Synergistic activation of SAPK1/JNK1 by two MAP kinase kinases in vitro. Lawler S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31; 8(25):1387–90
Cdc2 activation in fission yeast depends on Mcs6 and Csk1, two partially redundant Cdk-activating kinases (CAKs). Lee KM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):441–4
RNA splicing: What has phosphorylation got to do with it? Misteli T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R198–200 (12 ref.)
JNK2 is required for efficient T-cell activation and apoptosis but not for normal lymphocyte development. Sabapathy K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):116–25
Bacterial cells: The migrating kinase and the master regulator. Stephens C. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):R493–6
Muscle assembly: a titanic achievement? Gregorio CC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;11(1):18–25 (54 ref.)
CD27 signals through PKC in human B cell lymphomas. Erlichman B, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul;11(7):476–84
Defective liver formation and liver cell apoptosis in mice lacking the stress signaling kinase SEK1/MKK4. Nishina H, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):505–16
Pathophysiological implications of the structural organization of the excitatory synapse. Cattabeni F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 30;375(1–3):339–47 (72 ref.)
CrkL and CrkII participate in the generation of the growth inhibitory effects of interferons on primary hematopoietic progenitors. Platanias LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Aug; 27(8):1315–21
Protein kinases in control of the centrosome cycle. Mayor T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 4;452(1–2):92–5 (48 ref.)
RAD53 regulates DBF4 independently of checkpoint function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dohrmann PR, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Mar;151(3):965–77
Genetic control of telomere integrity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: rad3(+) and tel1(+) are parts of two regulatory networks independent of the downstream protein kinases chk1(+) and cds1(+). Matsuura A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Aug;152(4):1501–12
Evidence for the involvement of the Glc7-Reg1 phosphatase and the Snf1-Snf4 kinase in the regulation of INO1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirra MK, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):73–87
Novel families of putative protein kinases in bacteria and archaea: evolution of the "eukaryotic" protein kinase superfamily. Leonard CJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Oct; 8(10):1038–47
Involvement of protein kinases in signalling for nitric oxide (NO) and tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF) production by monocytes stimulated with colorectal DeTa cancer cells: the lack of evidence for the role of TNF in the regulation of NO production. Siedlar M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Feb;65(3):189–95
Avirulence of Candida albicans CaHK1 mutants in a murine model of hematogenously disseminated candidiasis. Calera JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4280–4
Exogenous nitric oxide increases neutrophil adhesion to cultured human endothelial monolayers through a protein kinase G dependent mechanism. Okayama N, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Feb;23(1):37–50
Role of protein kinase G in nitric oxide- and cGMP-induced relaxation of newborn ovine pulmonary veins. Gao Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):993–8
Multiple protein kinase pathways are involved in gastrin-releasing peptide receptor-regulated secretion. Hellmich MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):23901–9
The functional role of CrkII in actin cytoskeleton organization and mitogenesis. Nakashima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3001–8
Fission yeast bub1 is a mitotic centromere protein essential for the spindle checkpoint and the preservation of correct ploidy through mitosis. Bernard P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1775–87
Regulation of cardiac hypertrophy in vivo by the stress-activated protein kinases/c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinases. Choukroun G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug; 104(4):391–8
Analysis of signal transduction pathways regulating cytokine-mediated Fc receptor activation on human eosinophils. Bracke M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6768–74
Basis for the checkpoint signal specificity that regulates Chk1 and Cds1 protein kinases. Brondello JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4262–9
GCD14p, a repressor of GCN4 translation, cooperates with Gcd10p and Lhp1p in the maturation of initiator methionyl-tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calvo O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4167–81
A network of mitogen-activated protein kinases links G protein-coupled receptors to the c-jun promoter: a role for c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase, p38s, and extracellular signal-regulated kinase 5. Marinissen MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4289–301
Kinase suppressor of Ras forms a multiprotein signaling complex and modulates MEK localization. Stewart S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5523–34
The WD protein Cpc2p is required for repression of Gcn4 protein activity in yeast in the absence of amino-acid starvation. Hoffmann B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 31(3):807–22
A putative two-component signal transduction system regulates sigmaE, a sigma factor required for normal cell wall integrity in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Paget MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):97–107
Evidence for involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase, rather than stress-activated protein kinase, in potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced apoptosis by interruption of protein kinase C signaling. Jarvis WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;54(5):844–56
Antibiotic resistance. A vancomycin surprise [news; comment] Gilmore MS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10; 399(6736):524–5, 527. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):590–3.
Emergence of vancomycin tolerance in Streptococcus pneumoniae [see comments] Novak R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):590–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):524–5, 527.
Role of the ATFa/JNK2 complex in Jun activation. De Graeve F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3491–500
Cdc20 associates with the kinase aurora2/Aik. Farruggio DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7306–11
Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase activity is required for the G(2)/M transition of the cell cycle in mammalian fibroblasts. Wright JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11335–40
Eukaryotic phytochromes: light-regulated serine/threonine protein kinases with histidine kinase ancestry. Yeh KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13976–81
Control of sarcomeric assembly: the flow of information on titin. Gautel M, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999; 138:97–137 (173 ref.)
The physiological role of titin in striated muscle. Horowits R. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1999;138:57–96 (108 ref.)
American Society for Cell Biology. An all-purpose protein shock absorber [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Jan 8; 283(5399):168–9
Symposium overview: chemical modulation of neuroreceptors and channels via intracellular components. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Sep;45(1):9–25
[Mitogen-activated protein kinase involved in intracellular signal transduction] Li TC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul;27(3):258–60 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of protein losing enteropathy with prednisone in adults with modified fontan operations: long term palliation or bridge to cardiac transplantation? Therrien J, et al. **Heart** 1999 Aug;82(2):241–3
[A case of protein-losing gastroenteropathy in association with mixed connective tissue disease which was successfully treated with cyclophosphamide pulse therapy] Nosho K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1998 Dec;38(6):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Phosphomannoseisomerase deficiency as the cause of protein-losing enteropathy and congenital liver fibrosis. Oren A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Aug; 29(2):231–2
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1999. A 50-year-old woman with severe diarrhea during radiation treatment for resected metastatic melanoma [clinical conference]

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

N **Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):789–96

Protein-losing enteropathy due to thrombophlebitis of the mesenteric vein: report of a case. Honbo K, et al. **Surg Today** 1998;28(9):932–6

[Exudative enteropathy in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Viallard JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Dec;149(8):485–91 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exudative gastroenteropathy revealing primary CMV infection in an immunocompetent adult (letter)] Bencharif L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Apr;19(4):288–90 **(Fre)**

[Case of protein-losing enteropathies due to gastrointestinal amyloidosis secondary to early-stage rheumatoid arthritis] Kurohori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct 10;87(10):2088–90 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of protein-losing gastropathy associated with autoimmune mechanism] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;95(10):1121–5 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of protein-losing gastropathy caused by acute Helicobacter pylori infection. Yoshikawa I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Feb;49(2):245–8

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune enteropathy with severe atrophic gastritis and colitis in an adult: proposal of a generalized autoimmune disorder of the alimentary tract. Mitomi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul;33(7):716–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Protein-losing enteropathy in congestive heart failure: diagnosis by means of a simple method. Chan FK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1816–8

SURGERY

Reversal of protein-losing enteropathy after ligation of systemic-pulmonary shunt. Masetti P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Jan;67(1):235–6

VETERINARY

Lawsonia intracellularis proliferative enteropathy in a weanling foal [see comments] Frank N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1998 Nov;30(6):549–52. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1998 Nov;30(6):452–3.

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN-LYSINE 6-OXIDASE

GENETICS

The human lysyl oxidase-related gene (LOXL2) maps between markers D8S280 and D8S278 on chromosome 8p21.2-p21.3. Jourdan-Le Saux C, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):305–7

Role of EP2 receptors and cAMP in prostaglandin E2 regulated expression of type I collagen alpha1, lysyl oxidase, and cyclooxygenase-1 genes in human embryo lung fibroblasts. Choung J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):254–63

Coexpression of the lysyl oxidase-like gene (LOXL) and the gene encoding type III procollagen in induced liver fibrosis. Kim Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1; 72(2):181–8

Upregulation of lysyl oxidase in vascular smooth muscle cells by cAMP: role for adenosine receptor activation. Ravid K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):177–85

Epigenetic inhibition of lysyl oxidase transcription after transformation by ras oncogene. Contente S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):79–91

METABOLISM

Amperometric determination of lysine using a lysine oxidase biosensor based on rigid-conducting composites. Saurina J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Feb;14(2):211–20

The upregulation of lysyl oxidase in oral submucous fibrosis and squamous cell carcinoma. Trivedy C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul;28(6):246–51

Lysyl oxidase transcripts in peritoneal adhesions and incisional scars. Yaron Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Mar; 44(3):253–6

Identification of L-amino acid/L-lysine alpha-amino oxidase in mouse brain. Murthy SN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):13–23

PROTEIN METHYLASE I see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE I see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in protein carboxymethylation in post-mortem human brain. Goggins M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun;94(6):677–85

METABOLISM

Properties of the methylcobalamin:H4folate methyltransferase involved in chloromethane utilization by Methylobacterium sp. strain CM4. Studer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):242–9

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

DEFICIENCY

[Characterization of protein isoaspartyl methyltransferase (PIMT)-deficient mice] Shirasawa T. **Seikagaku** 1999 Feb; 71(2):134–40 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the protein L-isoaspartate (D-aspartate) O-methyltransferase gene (PCMT1) to human chromosome bands 6q24—>q25 with radiation hybrid mapping. DeVry CG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(1-2):130–1

Mutations in the Escherichia coli surE gene increase isoaspartyl accumulation in a strain lacking the pcm repair methyltransferase but suppress stress-survival phenotypes. Visick JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1; 167(1):19–25

Phenotypic analysis of seizure-prone mice lacking L-isoaspartate (D-aspartate) O-methyltransferase. Kim E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20671–8

Polymorphic forms of the protein L-isoaspartate (D-aspartate) O-methyltransferase involved in the repair of age-damaged proteins. DeVry CG, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):275–88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of protein farnesyl cysteine carboxyl methyltransferase from bovine brain. Yoo BC, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Dec 31;30(4):227–34

METABOLISM

Guanosine 5'-(3-O-Thio)triphosphate stimulates protein carboxyl methylation in cell membranes. Desrosiers RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):333–40

A highly active protein repair enzyme from an extreme thermophile: the L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from Thermotoga maritima. Ichikawa JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):222–31

Farnesylcysteine methyltransferase activity and Ras protein expression in human stomach tumor tissue. Han ES, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Aug;21(4):378–84

The carboxyl methyltransferase modifying G proteins is a metalloenzyme. Desrosiers RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):790–7

Inhibition of GTPgammaS-dependent L-isoaspartyl protein methylation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in kidney. Bilodeau D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan;11(1):45–52

Cysteine carboxyl O-methylation of human placental 23 kDa protein. Hong KM, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Mar 31; 31(1):30–5

D-amino acids in aging erythrocytes. Ingrosso D, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:119–41 (95 ref.)

Mutations in the Escherichia coli surE gene increase isoaspartyl accumulation in a strain lacking the pcm repair methyltransferase but suppress stress-survival phenotypes. Visick JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1; 167(1):19–25

Isoaspartate in ribosomal protein S11 of Escherichia coli. David CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2872–7

Isoprenylcysteine-O-carboxyl methyltransferase regulates aldosterone-sensitive Na(+) reabsorption. Stockand JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26912–6

Carboxyl methylation of deamidated calmodulin increases its stability in Xenopus oocyte cytoplasm. Implications for protein repair. Szymanska G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28516–23

PROTEIN MTS1 see **PROTEIN P16**

PROTEIN NMR SPECTROSCOPY see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, BIOMOLECULAR**

PROTEIN P16

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of S100A4, a metastasis-associated gene, in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Takenaga K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2309–16

Changes in expression of pRb, p16 and cyclin D1 in non-small cell lung cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Malusecka E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(1):19–24

Alteration of pRb/p16/cdk4 regulation in human osteosarcoma. Benassi MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):489–93

CDKN2/p16 predicts survival in oligodendrogliomas: comparison with astrocytomas. Miettinen H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Feb;41(3):205–11

Immunohistochemical survey of p16INK4A expression in normal human adult and infant tissues. Nielsen GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep;79(9):1137–43

P16/MTS1 and pRB expression in endometrial carcinomas. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jan; 434(1):23–8

[The expression of p16, CDK4 and pRb in hepatocellular carcinomas] Luo D, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;7(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory proteins in normal and transformed choroidal melanocytes] Mouriaux F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Apr;22(3):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aberrant p16 expression is correlated with hemizygous deletions at the 9p21-22 chromosome region in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Spanakis NE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1893–9

Ultraviolet radiation induces p16CDKN2A expression in human skin. Pavey S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1; 59(17):4185–9

Induction of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors and G(1) prolongation by the chemopreventive agent N-acetylcysteine. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1869–72

Frequent alteration of CDKN2 (p16(INK4A)/MTS1) expression in human primary prostate carcinomas. Chi SG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1889–97

Correlation of abnormal RB, p16ink4a, and p53 expression with 3p loss of heterozygosity, other genetic abnormalities, and clinical features in 103 primary non-small cell lung cancers. Geradts J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr; 5(4):791–800

Overexpression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16 is associated with tumor recurrence in human prostate cancer. Lee CT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May; 5(5):977–83

Expression of cell cycle regulatory genes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Sep;83(9):771–7

Expression of p16, Rb, and cyclin D1 gene products in oral and laryngeal squamous carcinoma: biological and clinical implications [see comments] El-Naggar AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1013–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 Sep;30(9):1001–3.

Down-regulation of human DNA-(cytosine-5) methyltransferase induces cell cycle regulators p16(ink4A) and p21(WAF/Cip1) by distinct mechanisms. Fournel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24250–6

Induced expression of p16 and p21 proteins in UVB-irradiated human epidermis and cultured keratinocytes. Ahmed NU, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Apr; 19(3):175–81

Expression of p16 and CDK4 in oral premalignant lesions and oral squamous cell carcinomas: a semi-quantitative immunohistochemical study. Chen Q, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Apr;28(4):158–64

Induced expression of p16(INK4a) inhibits both CDK4- and CDK2-associated kinase activity by reassortment of cyclin-CDK-inhibitor complexes. McConnell BB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1981–9

Comparison of the effectiveness of adenovirus vectors expressing cyclin kinase inhibitors p16INK4A, p18INK4C, p19INK4D, p21(WAF1/CIP1) and p27KIP1 in inducing cell cycle arrest, apoptosis and inhibition of tumorigenicity. Schreiber M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1663–76

Expression of p16INK4a/p16alpha and p19ARF/p16beta is frequently altered in non-small cell lung cancer and correlates with p53 overexpression. Vonlanthen S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2779–85

[Relationship between p16 and Rb protein expression in astrocytomas] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53, c-erbB1, c-myc and p16 gene proteins in human glioma] Zhu R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of p16 and C-myc expression in the laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Peng J, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 11(8):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Analysis of antibodies to p16INK4A tumor suppressor gene products in lung cancer patients. Namikawa O, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):681-5

CHEMISTRY

Increased solubility of glutathione S-transferase-P16 (GST-p16) fusion protein by co-expression of chaperones groes and groel in Escherichia coli. Luo ZH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Oct;46(3):471-7

Stability and folding of the tumour suppressor protein p16. Tang KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1869-86

Structure of human cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p19INK4d: comparison to known ankyrin-repeat-containing structures and implications for the dysfunction of tumor suppressor p16INK4a. Baumgartner R, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1279-90

DEFICIENCY

Adenovirus-mediated delivery of p16 to p16-deficient human bladder cancer cells confers chemoresistance to cisplatin and paclitaxel. Grim J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec; 3(12 Pt 1):2415-23

Functional reassessment of P16 variants using a transfection-based assay. Walker GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 19;82(2):305-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline-regulatable factors with distinct dimerization domains allow reversible growth inhibition by p16. Rossi FM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):389-93

GENETICS

Impact of p16 expression on surgical management of malignant melanoma and pancreatic carcinoma. Bullock GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Jan;177(1):15-8 (39 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of adenovirus-mediated p16INK4a gene transfer on the proliferation of lung cancer cell line. Lee JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3257-61

Reduced expression of CDKN2a/P16INK4a in mycosis fungoides. Peris K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Apr; 291(4):207-11

Transcriptional regulation of the CDK inhibitor p16INK4a gene by a novel pRb-associated repressor, RBAR1. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb; 47(2):205-15

Frequent methylation silencing of p15(INK4b) (MTS2) and p16(INK4a) (MTS1) in B-cell and T-cell lymphomas. Baur AS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1773-81

Aberrant cytoplasmic expression of the p16 protein in breast cancer is associated with accelerated tumour proliferation. Emig R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Dec;78(12):1661-8

Mutation testing in melanoma families: INK4A, CDK4 and INK4D. Newton Bishop JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr; 80(1-2):295-300

CDKN2A gene inactivation in epithelial sporadic ovarian cancer. Niederacher D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(12):1920-6

Role of p16/MTS1, cyclin D1 and RB in primary oral cancer and oral cancer cell lines. Sartor M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):79-86

Restoration of p16INK4A protein induces myogenic differentiation in RD rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Urashima M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1032-6

Frequent co-alterations of TP53, p16/CDKN2A, p14ARF, PTEN tumor suppressor genes in human glioma cell lines. Ishii N, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jul;9(3):469-79

Genetic and epigenetic alterations of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p15INK4b and p16INK4a in human thyroid carcinoma cell lines and primary thyroid carcinomas. Elisei R, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15; 83(10):2185-93

Cumulation of TP53 mutations and p16INK4A/p15INK4B homozygous deletions in human papilloma virus type 16 positive scrotal cancer. Güran S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):108-13

Hereditary TP53 codon 292 and somatic P16INK4A codon 94 mutations in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family. Güran S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep;113(2):145-51

Genetic heterogeneity in human astrocytomas: spatial distribution of P16 and TP53 deletions in biopsies. Steilen-Gimbel H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep; 113(2):115-9

Abnormalities of tumor suppressor genes P16 and P15 in primary maxillofacial squamous cell carcinomas. Zhao Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 1;112(1):26-33

Methylation of p16INK4A in primary gynecologic malignancy. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 1; 136(2):231-5

Presence of tumor DNA in plasma of breast cancer patients: clinicopathological correlations. Silva JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3251-6

Detection of aberrant p16 methylation in the plasma and serum of liver cancer patients. Wong IH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):71-3

For better or worse? Telomerase inhibition and cancer. de Lange T, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 6;98(3):273-5 (21 ref.)

Preferential loss of expression of p16(INK4a) rather than p19(ARF) in breast cancer. Brenner AJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;2(12):1993-8

Characterization of p16(INK4A) expression in multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia. Urashima M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2173-9

The INK4A/ARF locus and its two gene products. Sharpless NE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Feb;9(1):22-30 (81 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the CDKN2A and p19ARF genes from Monodelphis domestica. Sherburn TE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):975-81

Infrequent mutations and no methylation of CDKN2A (P16/MTS1) and CDKN2B (p15/MTS2) in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lin YW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Oct;34(11):1789-95

Alteration of p16 (CDKN2) gene is associated with interleukin-2-induced tumor cell growth in adult T-cell leukemia. Fujiwara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jun; 27(6):1004-9

Alterations of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16INK4A) gene in paraffin-embedded tumor tissues of human stomach, lung, cervix and liver cancers. Kim JR, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Jun 30;30(2):109-14

Expression of a p16INK4a-specific ribozyme downmodulates p16INK4a abundance and accelerates cell proliferation. Nylandsted J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25;436(1):41-5

CDKN2A (P16(INK4a)) and CDK4 mutation analysis in 131 Australian melanoma probands: effect of family history and multiple primary melanomas. Holland EA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Aug;25(4):339-48

Hypermethylation of the p16/CDKN2A/MTSI gene and loss of protein expression is associated with nonfunctional pituitary adenomas but not somatotrophinomas. Simpson DJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Apr; 24(4):328-36

A locus linked to p16 modifies melanoma risk in Dutch familial atypical multiple mole melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome families. van der Velden PA, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jun;9(6):575-80

P53, p15INK4B, p16INK4A and p57KIP2 mutations during the progression of chronic myeloid leukemia. Güran S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):181-93

Rare loss of heterozygosity of the MTS1 and MTS2 tumor suppressor genes in differentiated human thyroid cancer. Schulte KM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep;30(9):549-54

Frequent deregulation of p16 and the p16/G1 cell cycle-regulatory pathway in neuroblastoma. Diccianni MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):145-54

Disregulation of p16MTS1/CDK4I protein and mRNA expression is associated with gene alterations in squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jares P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):705-11

Alteration of the CDKN2A gene in pancreatic cancers: Is it a late event in the progression of pancreatic cancer? Sugimoto Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):669-76

CDKN2A variants in a population-based sample of Queensland families with melanoma. Aitken J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):446-52

Biologic and biochemical analyses of p16(INK4a) mutations from primary tumors. Yarbrough WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1569-74

Exogenous expression of p16INK4a is associated with decrease in telomerase activity. Sawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):45-57

Differential expression of key cell cycle genes (p16/cyclin D1/pRb) in head and neck squamous carcinomas. Lai S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Mar;79(3):255-60

Analysis of the INK4a/ARF locus in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using two new internal microsatellite markers. Herranz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):808-10

p16/MTS1/INK4A gene is frequently inactivated by hypermethylation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 11q23 translocation. Nakamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jun;13(6):884-90

Melanoma development in relation to non-functional p16/INK4A protein and dysplastic naevus syndrome in Swedish melanoma kindreds. Hashemi J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):21-30

Cdkn2a encodes functional variation of p16INK4a but not p19ARF, which confers selection in mouse lung tumorigenesis. Herzog CR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jun; 25(2):92-8

Mutation of the CDKN2A 5' UTR creates an aberrant initiation codon and predisposes to melanoma. Liu L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):128-32

Fighting arthritis with a senescence gene [news; comment] Carson DA, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):731-2. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):760-7.

Induction of the p16INK4a senescence gene as a new therapeutic strategy for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):760-7. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):731-2.

Suppression of Ras-mediated NIH3T3 transformation by p19ARF does not involve alterations of cell growth properties. Calabrò V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25; 18(12):2157-62

p16INK4a inactivation is not frequent in uncultured sporadic primary cutaneous melanoma. Fujimoto A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2527-32

High frequency of p16INK4A gene alterations in hepatocellular carcinoma. Liew CT, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):789-95

Cyclin D1 amplification is independent of p16 inactivation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Okami K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3541-5

The INK4 family of cell cycle inhibitors in cancer. Roussel MF. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 20;18(38):5311-7 (72 ref.)

The p16 (CDKN2A) gene is involved in the growth of neuroblastoma cells and its expression is associated with prognosis of neuroblastoma patients. Takita J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3137-43

Re-expression of endogenous p16ink4a in oral squamous cell carcinoma lines by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine treatment induces a senescence-like state. Timmermann S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3445-53

[Inhibitors of cyclins/CDK of the 9p21 chromosomal region and malignant hemopathies] Quesnel B. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;85(9):747-54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory proteins of the cell cycle: alterations in the cycline D1 pathway as a paradigm. Findings in breast cancer] Eres N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1998 Nov 7; 111(15):592-6 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Level of retinoblastoma protein expression correlates with p16 (MTS-1/INK4A/CDKN2) status in bladder cancer. Benedict WF, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1197-203

METABOLISM

Alterations of the p16-pRb pathway and the chromosome locus 9p21-22 in non-small-cell lung carcinomas: relationship with p53 and MDM2 protein expression. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1749-65

Expression status of p16 protein is associated with human papillomavirus oncogenic potential in cervical and genital lesions. Sano T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1741-8

p16/pRb pathway alterations are required for bypassing senescence in human prostate epithelial cells. Jarrard DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2957-64

Role of the alternative INK4A proteins in human keratinocyte senescence: evidence for the specific inactivation of p16INK4A upon immortalization. Munro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2516-21

Alterations of Rb pathway (Rb-p16INK4-cyclin D1) in preinvasive bronchial lesions. Brambilla E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):243-50

Characterization of p16(INK4A) expression in multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia. Urashima M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2173-9

The p16(INK4a) tumour suppressor protein inhibits alphavbeta3 integrin-mediated cell spreading on vitronectin by blocking PKC-dependent localization of alphavbeta3 to focal contacts. Fåhraeus R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2106-18

The alternative product from the human CDKN2A locus, p14(ARF), participates in a regulatory feedback loop with p53 and MDM2. Stott FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5001-14

Expression of a p16INK4a-specific ribozyme downmodulates p16INK4a abundance and accelerates cell proliferation. Nylandsted J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25;436(1):41-5

p16(INK4): involvement early and often in gastrointestinal malignancies [editorial; comment] Herman JG. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):483-5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Feb;116(2):394-400.

p16(INK4) is inactivated by extensive CpG methylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Matsuda Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):394-400. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Feb;116(2):483-5.

Disregulation of p16MTS1/CDK4I protein and mRNA expression is associated with gene alterations in squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jares P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):705-11

p16 inactivation in small-sized lung adenocarcinoma: its association with poor prognosis. Kawabuchi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):49-53

Mechanisms of cyclin-dependent kinase regulation: structures of Cdks, their cyclin activators, and Cip and INK4 inhibitors. Pavletich NP. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16; 287(5):821-8 (33 ref.)

Exogenous expression of p16INK4a is associated with decrease in telomerase activity. Sawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):45-57

Independent prognostic role of p16 expression in lung cancer. Groeger AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 118(3):529-35

Aberrations of the p53 pathway components p53, MDM2 and CDKN2A appear independent in diffuse large B cell lymphoma. Møller MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Mar; 13(3):453-9

Multiple abnormalities of the p16INK4a-pRb regulatory pathway in cultured melanoma cells. Rizos H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):10-9

Sodium butyrate induces retinoblastoma protein dephosphorylation, p16 expression and growth arrest of colon cancer cells. Schwartz B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov;188(1-2):21-30

Alterations of p16-pRb pathway and chromosome locus 9p21-22 in sporadic invasive breast carcinomas. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):807-22

Involvement of p16CDKN2A in cell cycle delays after low dose UV irradiation. Milligan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Nov 9;422(1):43-53

Induction of the p16INK4a senescence gene as a new therapeutic strategy for the treatment of rheumatoid

arthritis [see comments] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):760–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):731–2.
The E2F-family proteins induce distinct cell cycle regulatory factors in p16–arrested, U343 astrocytoma cells. Dirks PB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):867–76
p16INK4 mediates contact–inhibition of growth. Wieser RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):277–81
pRb and p16 protein alterations in human oral tumorigenesis. Pande P, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep;34(5):396–403
Immunohistochemical overexpression of p16 protein associated with intact retinoblastoma protein expression in cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Aug;48(8):580–5
The INK4a/ARF tumor suppressor: one gene--two products--two pathways. Chin L, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Aug;23(8):291–6 (50 ref.)
Down-regulation of the INK4 family of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors by tax protein of HTLV–1 through two distinct mechanisms. Suzuki T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jul 5; 259(2):384–91
[Immunohistochemical study of p16MTS1/INK4a and Ki–67 expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jan; 96(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High concentrations of recombinant adenovirus expressing p16 gene induces apoptosis in lung cancer cell lines. Naruse I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4275–82
The p16(INK4A) protein and flavopiridol restore yeast cell growth inhibited by Cdk4. Moorthamer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Sep 29;250(3):791–7
Transduced p16INK4a peptides inhibit hypophosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein and cell cycle progression prior to activation of Cdk2 complexes in late G1. Gius DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2577–80
Restoration of wild–type p16 down–regulates vascular endothelial growth factor expression and inhibits angiogenesis in human gliomas. Harada H, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3783–9
p16(INK4a) and the control of cellular proliferative life span. Huschtscha LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):921–6
Short dysfunctional telomeres impair tumorigenesis in the INK4a(delta2/3) cancer–prone mouse. Greenberg RA, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):515–25
Active transcriptional repression by the Rb–E2F complex mediates G1 arrest triggered by p16INK4a, TGFbeta, and contact inhibition. Zhang HS, et al. **Cell** 1999 Apr 2; 97(1):53–61
Deletion of p16INK4A/CDKN2 and p15INK4B in human somatic cell hybrids and hybrid–derived tumors. Kuerbitz SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan;10(1):27–33
Premature senescence involving p53 and p16 is activated in response to constitutive MEK/MAPK mitogenic signaling. Lin AW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):3008–19
Involvement of the Ink4a gene (p16 and p19arf) in murine tumorigenesis. Orlow I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul; 15(1):17–24
A possible role for p16INK4 in neuronal cell death after retinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Kuroiwa S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Feb;40(2):528–33
Differential roles for cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors p21 and p16 in the mechanisms of senescence and differentiation in human fibroblasts. Stein GH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2109–17
Both Rb/p16INK4a inactivation and telomerase activity are required to immortalize human epithelial cells [see comments] Kiyono T, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5; 396(6706):84–8. Comment in: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):23–4.
p16INK4a, but not constitutively active pRb, can impose a sustained G1 arrest: molecular mechanisms and implications for oncogenesis. Lukas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3930–5
[INK4a–ARF (MTS1) or inhibitor of CDK–alternating reading frame (multiple tumor suppressor gene)] Soussi T, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul–Aug;86(7–8):605–7 **(Fre)**

PROTEIN P16INK4 see PROTEIN P16

PROTEIN P34CDC2

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of p34cdc2 cyclin–dependent kinase and MIB1 overexpression, and HER–2/neu gene amplification detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in breast cancer. Depowski PL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Oct;112(4):459–69
Expression of the G2–M checkpoint regulators cyclin B1 and P34CDC2 in breast cancer: a correlation with cellular kinetics. Megha T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):163–9
The prognostic significance of proliferation–associated nucleolar protein p120 expression in prostate adenocarcinoma: a comparison with cyclins A and B1, Ki–67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p34cdc2. Kallakury BV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1569–76
Mitotic cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases in melanocytic lesions. Tran TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Oct; 29(10):1085–90
Expression of cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases in smooth muscle tumors of the uterus. Zhai YL, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Jun 21;84(3):244–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2,6,9–trisubstituted purines: optimization towards highly potent and selective CDK1 inhibitors. Imbach P, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Jan 4;9(1):91–6
Synthesis of C2 alkynylated purines, a new family of potent inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinases. Legraverend M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7;8(7):793–8
Design of new inhibitors for cdc2 kinase based on a multiple pseudosubstrate structure. Sasaki S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 May 5;8(9):1019–22
K252a induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis by inhibiting Cdc2 and Cdc25c. Chin LS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(6):391–5
Paullones, a series of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors: synthesis, evaluation of CDK1/cyclin B inhibition, and in vitro antitumor activity. Schultz C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2909–19

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of p34(cdc2) and cyclins A and B compared to other proliferative features of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: a multivariate cluster analysis. Leoncini L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Oct 8;83(2):203–9

GENETICS

Cell cycle regulated promoters for the targeting of tumor endothelium. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:437–40
Evidence for cdc2 gene in pneumocystis carinii hominis and its implication for culture [letter] Kaiser K, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 25;13(3):419–20
Failure of cdc2 promoter activation and G(2)/M transition by ANG II and AVP in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H515–23
Regulation by ionizing radiation of CDC2, cyclin A, cyclin B, thymidine kinase, topoisomerase IIalpha, and RAD51 expression in normal human diploid fibroblasts is dependent on p53/p21Waf1. de Toledo SM, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1998 Nov;9(11):887–96
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene ncc–1 encodes a cdc2–related kinase required for M phase in meiotic and mitotic cell divisions, but not for S phase. Boxem M, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2227–39
Enhancer and silencer binding proteins involved in the rat cdc2 promoter activation at the G1/S boundary. Takeuchi A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Apr;4(4):229–42
Transactivation of the human cdc2 promoter by adenovirus E1A. E1A induces the expression and assembly of a heteromeric complex consisting of the CCAAT box binding factor, CBF/NF–Y, and a 110–kDa DNA–binding protein. Kao CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):23043–51
Keratinocyte growth arrest is associated with activation of a transcriptional repressor element in the human cdk1 promoter. Dahler AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec; 177(3):474–82
Chromatin structure analysis by ligation–mediated and terminal transferase–mediated polymerase chain reaction. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;304:548–71
Stage–specific activity of the Leishmania major CRK3 kinase and functional rescue of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc2 mutant. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1–2):139–50
Characterization of the murine cdc2 gene. Jun D, et al.
Mol Cells 1998 Dec 31;8(6):731–40
A phosphorylation site mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc2p fails to promote the metaphase to anaphase transition. Gould KL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):437–48
Genetic interactions between Hsp90 and the Cdc2 mitotic machinery in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Muñoz MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):242–50
Regulation of cdc2 gene expression by the upstream stimulatory factors (USFs). North S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1945–55
Transactivation of the human cdc2 promoter by adenovirus E1A in cycling cells is mediated by induction of a 110–kDa CCAAT–box–binding factor. Tanimoto A, et al.
Oncogene 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3103–14
Changes in protein interactions of cell cycle–related genes during the dormancy–to–growth transition in pea axillary buds. Shimizu S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct; 39(10):1073–9
Treatment of Vicia faba root tip cells with specific inhibitors to cyclin–dependent kinases leads to abnormal spindle formation. Binarová P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec; 16(6):697–707
Targeting cyclin–dependent kinases in Drosophila with peptide aptamers. Kolonin MG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14266–71
Prevention of cardiac allograft arteriopathy by antisense Cdc2 kinase oligonucleotide. Suzuki J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1–2):867–8
Antisense Cdc2 kinase oligonucleotide inhibits adhesion molecule expression in cardiac allograft arteriopathy. Suzuki J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar; 31(1–2):955–6

METABOLISM

Unscheduled cyclin B expression and p34 cdc2 activation in T lymphocytes from HIV–infected patients. Piedimonte G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Jul 9;13(10):1159–64
Differential effects of UCN–01, staurosporine and CGP 41 251 on cell cycle progression and CDC2/cyclin B1 regulation in A431 cells synchronized at M phase by nocodazole. Akiyama T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jan; 10(1):67–78
Use of CDC2 from etoposide–treated cells as substrate to assay CDC25 phosphatase activity. Cans C, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2A):1241–4
Role of Suc1 in the activation of the cyclosome by protein kinase Cdk1/cyclin B. Shteinberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Apr 2;257(1):12–8
Ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein is phosphorylated at serine–20 by P34cdc2 kinase. Chan AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):363–71
Germinal vesicle material is dispensable for oscillations in cdc2 and MAP kinase activities, cyclin B degradation and synthesis during meiosis in Xenopus oocytes. Fisher D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Oct;90(6–7):497–508
An indirect role for cyclin B–Cdc2 in inducing chromosome condensation in Xenopus egg extracts. Shimada A, et al.
Biol Cell 1998 Oct;90(6–7):519–30
Butyrate augments interferon–alpha–induced S phase accumulation and persistent tyrosine phosphorylation of cdc2 in K562 cells. Miyachi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1018–24
Selective modulation of the cyclin B/CDK1 and cyclin D/CDK4 complexes during in vitro human megakaryocyte development. Bassini A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(4):820–8
Inhibition of p34cdc2 dephosphorylation in DNA damage– and topoisomerase II inactivation–induced G2 arrests in HL–60 cells. Sugimoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(3):720–9
Increased cdc2 and cdk2 kinase activity by retinoid X receptor gamma–mediated transcriptional down–regulation of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21Cip1/WAF1 correlates with terminal differentiation of squamous cell carcinoma lines. Crowe DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):619–27
Phosphorylation by CDK1 regulates XMAP215 function in vitro. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999; 43(4):310–21
Cdc2 activation in fission yeast depends on Mcs6 and Csk1, two partially redundant Cdk–activating kinases (CAKs). Lee KM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):441–4
Inhibition of small G proteins by clostridium sordellii lethal toxin activates cdc2 and MAP kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Rime H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):592–602
Mitotic silencing of human rRNA synthesis: inactivation of the promoter selectivity factor SL1 by cdc2/cyclin B–mediated phosphorylation. Heix J, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7373–81
A link between MAP kinase and p34(cdc2)/cyclin B during oocyte maturation: p90(rsk) phosphorylates and inactivates the p34(cdc2) inhibitory kinase Myt1 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 Feb 15;18(4):1092] Palmer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5037–47
Binding and catalytic properties of the Cdc2 and Crp proteins of Dictyostelium. Sharma SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):603–8
Induction of p21(CIP1/Waf1) and activation of p34(cdc2) involved in retinoic acid–induced apoptosis in human hepatoma Hep3B cells. Hsu SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10;248(1):87–96
Involvement of p21 in the PKC–induced regulation of the G2/M cell cycle transition. Barboule N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Feb 5;444(1):32–7
Inhibition of cell proliferation by lithium is associated with interference in cdc2 activation. Smits VA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Aug 20;457(1):23–7
Kinase–independent activity of Cdc2/cyclin A prevents the S phase in the Drosophila cell cycle. Hayashi S, et al.
Genes Cells 1999 Feb;4(2):111–22
A novel p34(cdc2)–binding and activating protein that is necessary and sufficient to trigger G(2)/M progression in Xenopus oocytes. Ferby I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15; 13(16):2177–89
Fission yeast condensin complex: essential roles of non–SMC subunits for condensation and Cdc2 phosphorylation of Cut3/SMC4. Sutani T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1; 13(17):2271–83
Expression of cell division cycle 2 kinase transcription in chronically rejected cardiac allografts of nonhuman primates. Schoenbeck A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997; 12(6):275–9
p34cdc2 in invasive breast cancer: relationship to DNA content, Ki67 index and c–erbB–2 expression. Wiesener B, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):522–30
Cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 homologue and its phase specific accumulation in synchronized onion (Allium cepa L.) root meristem cells. Chaudhuri SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1998 Aug;35(4):193–9
Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin delays entry into mitosis and activation of p34cdc2 kinase and cdc25–C phosphatase in HeLa cells. Barth H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5083–90
Intra–M phase–promoting factor phosphorylation of cyclin B at the prophase/metaphase transition. Borgne A, et al.

J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11977–86
UCN–01 abrogates G2 arrest through a Cdc2–dependent pathway that is associated with inactivation of the Wee1Hu kinase and activation of the Cdc25C phosphatase. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33455–64
Nuclear import of Cdk/cyclin complexes: identification of distinct mechanisms for import of Cdk2/cyclin E and Cdc2/cyclin B1. Moore JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25;144(2):213–24
Parameters that specify the timing of cytokinesis. Shuster CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):981–92
Sequential PKC– and Cdc2–mediated phosphorylation events elicit zebrafish nuclear envelope disassembly. Collas P. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):977–87
Entry into mitosis without Cdc2 kinase activation. Gowdy PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3401–10
Age–associated decline in cdk1 activity delays cell cycle progression of human T lymphocytes. Quadri RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5203–9
Disruption of insulin–like growth factor–1 signaling and down–regulation of cdc2 by SC–alphaalphadelta9, a novel small molecule antisignaling agent identified in a targeted array library. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1998 Nov;287(2):806–13
Temporal relationship of CDK1 activation and mitotic arrest to cytosolic accumulation of cytochrome C and caspase–3 activity during Taxol–induced apoptosis of human AML HL–60 cells. Ibrado AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1930–6
In vitro binding of free cdc2 and raf kinase to membrane vesicles: a possible new regulatory mechanism for cdc2 kinase activation in Xenopus oocyte. De Smedt V, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Apr 1;45(1):13–30
A p90(rsk) mutant constitutively interacting with MAP kinase uncouples MAP kinase from p34(cdc2)/cyclin B activation in Xenopus oocytes. Gavin AC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;10(9):2971–86
Cdc2 phosphorylation of Crb2 is required for reestablishing cell cycle progression after the damage checkpoint. Esashi F, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):167–74
Overexpression of ErbB2 blocks Taxol–induced apoptosis by upregulation of p21Cip1, which inhibits p34Cdc2 kinase. Yu D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):581–91
Cyclin B–cdk1 kinase stimulates ORC– and Cdc6–independent steps of semiconservative plasmid replication in yeast nuclear extracts. Duncker BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1226–41
cdk1– and cdk2–mediated phosphorylation of MyoD Ser200 in growing C2 myoblasts: role in modulating MyoD half–life and myogenic activity. Kitzmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3167–76
Overproduction of human Myt1 kinase induces a G2 cell cycle delay by interfering with the intracellular trafficking of Cdc2–cyclin B1 complexes. Liu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5113–23
The function of the chicken p34CDC2 protein kinase in fission yeast is cold sensitive for cell cycle progression through the G1 phase and temperature sensitive for traversal of mitosis. Schmitz N. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun; 261(4–5):716–24
Human homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster lats tumour suppressor modulates CDC2 activity. Tao W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):177–81
p19ARF prevents G1 cyclin–dependent kinase activation by interacting with MDM2 and activating p53 in mouse fibroblasts. Kurokawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2718–27
Association with Cdc2 and inhibition of Cdc2/Cyclin B1 kinase activity by the p53–regulated protein Gadd45. Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2892–900
A cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor inducing cancer cell differentiation: biochemical identification using Xenopus egg extracts. Rosania GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4797–802
Ran–independent nuclear import of cyclin B1–Cdc2 by importin beta. Takizawa CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7938–43
Phosphorylation and activation of 13S condensin by Cdc2 in vitro [see comments] Kimura K, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):487–90. Comment in: Science 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):425, 427.
Inactivation of p34cdc2 kinase by the accumulation of its phosphorylated forms in porcine oocytes matured and aged in vitro. Kikuchi K, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May;7(2):173–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulating the onset of mitosis. Ohi R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):267–73 (65 ref.)
Ca2+ is required for phosphorylation of clam p82/CPEB in vitro: implications for dual and independent roles of MAP and Cdc2 kinases. Katsu Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):186–99
Phosphorylation of p97(VCP) and p47 in vitro by p34cdc2 kinase. Mayr PS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 78(4):224–32
Cholesterol starvation decreases p34(cdc2) kinase activity and arrests the cell cycle at G2. Martínez–Botas J, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug;13(11):1359–70

PROTEIN P53

DNA topoisomerases as repair enzymes: mechanism(s) of action and regulation by p53. Larsen AK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(2):535–44
Bovine papillomavirus E2 protein activates a complex growth–inhibitory program in p53–negative HT–3 cervical carcinoma cells that includes repression of cyclin A and cdc25A phosphatase genes and accumulation of hypophosphorylated retinoblastoma protein. Naeger LK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):413–22
Correlations between p53–protein accumulation, serum antibodies and gene mutation in colorectal cancer. Hammel P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):712–8
Molecular alterations associated with improved survival in pancreatic cancer patients treated with radiation or chemotherapy. Dergham ST, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(3):269–72
The p53 tumor suppressor protein reduces point mutation frequency of a shuttle vector modified by the chemical mutagens (+/–)7, 8–dihydroxy–9,10–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene, aflatoxin B1 and meta–chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Courtemanche C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4672–80
Semirational design of active tumor suppressor p53 DNA binding domain with enhanced stability. Nikolova PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14675–80
The challenge of p53: linking biochemistry, biology, and patient management. Bray SE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998; 16(4):248–60 (121 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Morphological and morphometric studies of the splenic antitumor immune response, elicited by liposome–covered soluble p53 kDa antigen, in chemically–induced rat colon cancer. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May; 3(5):545–9

ANALYSIS

Improved detection of adenocarcinoma of serous fluids with p53 immunocytochemistry. Saleh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1330–5
Differential expression of p53 and Ki–67 proteins in classic and iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hodak E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Apr;21(2):138–45
P53 and beta catenin expression in chronic ulcerative colitis–associated polypoid dysplasia and sporadic adenomas: an immunohistochemical study. Walsh SV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Aug;23(8):963–9
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in HPV positive oral lesions. Aggelopoulou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4511–5
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in anogenital lesions and its relationship with HPV status. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4097–100
The influence of differing dissection techniques on p53 as a possible indicator for local recurrences in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Folz BJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2707–9
p53 and bcl–2 expression in locally advanced squamous cell head–neck cancer treated with platinum based chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4685–92
The prognostic significance of immunohistochemically detected p53 protein expression in non–small cell lung cancer treated with radiation therapy. Hayakawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5B):3685–8
Determination of the oncogenes p53 and C–erb B2 in the tumour cytosols of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) and correlation to survival time. Heinze T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2501–3
p53 determination in gynecological carcinomas: immunohistochemistry compared to luminometric immunoassay (LIA). Heinze T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4A):2505–8
Altered patterns of retinoblastoma gene product expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with p53, bcl–2 and proliferating indices. Ioachim E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):541–5
Relevance of the expression of bcl–2 in combination with p53 as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Jansen RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6A):4455–62
Chromosome 17 abnormalities in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, and its relationship with p53 and Bcl–2 expression. Kanekawa A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):81–6
Ginsenoside–Rs3, a new diol–type ginseng saponin, selectively elevates protein levels of p53 and p21WAF1 leading to induction of apoptosis in SK–HEP–1 cells. Kim SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):487–91
Immunofluorometric assay of p53 protein versus sequencing of p53 exons 5 to 9 for the detection of p53 abnormalities in ovarian carcinoma. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1B):749–56
Detection of p53 protein accumulation in sputum and lung adenocarcinoma associated with indoor exposure to unvented coal smoke in China. Mumford JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2A):951–8
A comparative analysis of Ki–67, p53, and p21WAF1CIP1 expression in tamoxifen associated endometrial carcinomas. Ramondetta LM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6B):4661–5
p53/MDM–2 immunohistochemical expression correlated with proliferative activity in different subtypes of human sarcomas: a ten–year follow–up study. Stefanou DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4673–81
The expression of p53 and bcl–2 in superficial bladder transitional cell carcinoma and its role in the outcome of postoperative intravesical chemotherapy. Tzai TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4717–21
p53, c–erbB2, and PCNA status in benign, proliferative and malignant ovarian surface epithelial neoplasms: a study of 75 cases. Anreder MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):310–6
p53 immunolocalization in cell block preparations of squamous lesions of the neck: an adjunct to fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of malignancy. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 May;123(5):421–5
Arsenic disrupts cellular levels of p53 and mdm2: a potential mechanism of carcinogenesis. Hamadeh HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):446–9
The lack of correlation between proliferation (Ki–67, PCNA, LI, Tpot), p53 expression and radiosensitivity for head and neck cancers. Björk–Eriksson T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1400–4
Expression of apoptosis regulatory proteins of the Bcl–2 family and p53 in primary resected non–small–cell lung cancer. Borner MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5–6):952–8
p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression in stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma: its relationship with p53, cell proliferation and survival. Karjalainen JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5–6):895–902
Increase in p53 protein expression following cortical infarction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Watanabe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1–2):38–45
Prognostic and predictive value of p53 and p21 in breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998; 52(1–3):79–98 (125 ref.)
Breast carcinoma in women under the age of 50: Relationship between p53 immunostaining, tumour grade, and axillary lymph node status. Pratap R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(1):35–9
p53 protein overexpression is associated with increased cell proliferation in patients with locally recurrent prostate carcinoma after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1293–9
Biologic behavior of and p53 overexpression in multifocal renal cell carcinoma of clear cell type: an immunohistochemical study correlating grading, staging, and proliferation markers. Haitel A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1593–8
Molecular prognostic markers in intermediate–thickness cutaneous malignant melanoma. Hieken TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):375–82
Very frequent p53 mutations in metastatic prostate carcinoma and in matched primary tumors. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2534–9
Influence of p53 status on prognosis in preoperatively irradiated rectal carcinoma. Nehls O, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2541–8
p53 protein expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Scheistrøen M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;85(5):1133–8
Single cell multiple biomarker analysis in archival breast fine–needle aspiration specimens: quantitative fluorescence image analysis of DNA content, p53, and G–actin as breast cancer biomarkers. Rao JY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Nov;7(11):1027–33
Two different forms of p53 localized differently within cells of urogenital tumours. Benninghoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):55–64
bcl–2 protein expression in endometrial carcinoma: the lack of correlation with p53. Mitурski R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):63–9
The need for dynamic methods for measuring cell cycle perturbations: a study in radiation–treated lymphoblastoid cell lines of varying p53 status. Gilchrist R, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Feb;32(1):15–24
Relationship of tumor angiogenesis and nuclear p53 accumulation in invasive bladder cancer. Bochner BH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1615–22
bcl–2 but not p53 expression is associated with resistance to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Bonetti A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2331–6
Analysis of Bax and Bcl–2 expression in p53–immunopositive breast cancers [letter; comment] Brambilla E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2181–3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Feb;3(2):199–208.
Prognostic significance of tumor cell proliferation rate as determined by the MIB–1 antibody in breast carcinoma: its relationship with vimentin and p53 protein. Domagala W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):147–54
Activated calphostin C cytotoxicity is independent of p53 status and in vivo metastatic potential. Dubauskas Z, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2391–8
Mutant p53 expression: a marker of diminished survival in well–differentiated soft tissue sarcoma. Hieken TJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1391–5
The utility of p53 immunostaining of transbronchial biopsy specimens of lung cancer: p53 overexpression predicts poor prognosis and chemoresistance in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Kawasaki M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 3(7):1195–200
bcl–2 and p53 protein expression in non–small cell lung

cancers: correlation with survival time. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):915–20

p53 protein in non-small cell lung cancer as quantitated by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: relation to prognosis. Pappot H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;2(1):155–60

p53 immunohistochemical staining predicts residual disease after chemoradiation in patients with high-risk rectal cancer. Spitz FR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1685–90

Altered retinoblastoma and p53 protein status in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: potential synergistic effects on prognosis. Xu HJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 2(7):1169–76

Clustered p53 immunostaining: a novel pattern associated with prostate cancer progression. Yang G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):399–401

Correlation between the expression of apoptosis-related bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins and the carcinogenesis and progression of breast carcinomas. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2329–35

Detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry: comparison of two chemical methods and microwave heating. Millard I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2320–30

Flow cytometric detection of p53 protein after incubation of a pre-B cell line with antitumor agents. Filippini G, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Mar 1;35(3):267–73

Comparison of flow cytometry and laser scanning cytometry for the intracellular evaluation of adenoviral infectivity and p53 protein expression in gene therapy. Musco ML, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Nov 1;33(3):290–6

p53 and bcl-2 protein expression in non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Oct;19(4):255–9

Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma diagnosed by brush cytology and p53 immunostaining, and confirmed by hysterectomy. Maksem JA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Oct;19(4):284–7

Highly aggressive behavior and poor prognosis of small-cell carcinoma in the alimentary tract: flow-cytometric analysis and immunohistochemical staining for the p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(2):152–7

p53, p21(Waf1/Cip1) and cyclin D1 protein expression and prognosis in esophageal cancer. Kuwahara M, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(2):116–9

p53 Protein accumulation as a prognostic marker of preoperative radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell esophageal carcinoma--preliminary report. Nasierowska-Guttmejer A, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(2):128–31

p53 staining as a prognostic indicator in endometrial carcinoma. Ozsaran AA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(2):156–9

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2 and p53 protein expression in stage IIB and IIIB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Rajkumar T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(6):556–60

Retinoblastoma and p53 protein expression in sporadic colorectal cancers. Chetty R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):436–9

Can p53 nuclear over-expression, Bcl-2 accumulation and PCNA status be of prognostic significance in high-risk superficial and invasive bladder tumours? Plastiras D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):61–5

p53 expression as a prognostic determinant in resected distal bile duct carcinoma. Rijken AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;25(3):297–301

Expression of p53, p21 (Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1) and Fas antigen in collagen vascular and granulomatous lung diseases. Kunitake R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Oct;12(4):920–5

Immunohistochemical detection of p53--effect of fixation and methods of antigen retrieval. Bassarova AV, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1998;36(3):127–32

Expression of MPM2, p53 and Bcl2 proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Dzięciol J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):147–8

The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and p 53 protein correlate with prognosis of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kurokawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;90(1):6–13

Immunohistochemical examination of an orbital alveolar soft part sarcoma. Coupland SE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;237(4):266–72

An immunohistochemical analysis of heat shock protein 70, p53, and estrogen receptor status in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Park CS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jul; 74(1):53–60

Adenoma and tiny carcinoma in adenoma of the papilla of Vater--p53 and PCNA. Sato T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1959–62

Expression and alteration of p53 and p21(waf1/cip1) influence the sensitivity of chemoradiation therapy for esophageal cancer. Shimoyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(23):1497–504

Clinical relevance of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, p53, and Ki67 in colorectal liver metastases and corresponding primary tumors. De Jong KP, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Oct; 28(4):971–9

MIB-1 and p53 immunocytochemistry for differentiating pilocytic astrocytomas and astrocytomas from anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas in children and young adults. Matsumoto T, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov; 33(5):446–52

Genetic alterations in early-onset invasive breast carcinomas: correlation of c-erbB-2 amplification detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization with p53 accumulation and tumor phenotype. Fiche M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):511–5

Expression of c-erbB2 and p53 protein is similar in breast cancer from British and Japanese women. Merchant WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):278–83

P-glycoprotein is positively correlated with p53 in human oral pre-malignant and malignant lesions and is associated with poor prognosis. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 19;84(1):80–5

The prognostic significance of p53 expression quantitated by computerized image analysis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Anttila MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan; 18(1):42–51

Expression of p53, MDM2, and p21 proteins in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Lie AK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):5–11

p53 mutations and expression in ovarian cancers: correlation with overall survival. Wen WH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):29–41

Expression of steroid receptors, Ki-67, and p53 in uterine leiomyosarcomas. Zhai YL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):20–8

Determination of p53 protein and high-risk human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the renal pelvis and ureter. Kuwahara M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):703–7

Apoptosis and Bbcl-2 expression in gastric carcinomas: correlation withclinicopathological variables, p53 expression, cell proliferation and prognosis. Aizawa K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):85–91

p53 protein overexpression is a prognostic indicator of poor survival in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Powell B, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):175–9

p53 mutation decreased radiosensitivity in rat yolk sac tumor cell lines. Maebayashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jun 1;44(3):677–82

Prognostic role of p53 protein expression in epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Sep 1;45(2):309–14

bcl-2 immunoreactivity but not p53 accumulation associated with tumour response to radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Pillai MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(1):55–60

Predictive value of malignancy grading systems, DNA content, p53, and angiogenesis for stage I tongue carcinomas. Högmo A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan; 52(1):35–40

p53 and Bax: putative death factors in taste cell turnover. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):168–80

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and c-myc proteins in canine mammary tumours. Inoue M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Feb;120(2):169–75

p53 protein and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human adrenal tumors. Adleff V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):753–7

Human papillomavirus infection and p53 nuclear overexpression in anal canal carcinoma. Indinnimeo M, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):47–52

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 and p53 antigen expression in carcinomas of bile duct and gallbladder. Shrestha ML, et al. **J Med Invest** 1998 Aug;45(1-4):95–102

Re: erbB-2, p53, and efficacy of adjuvant therapy in lymph node-positive breast cancer [letter; comment] Cameron DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):728–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1346–60.

p53, PCNA and Ki-67 expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas: the vagaries of fixation and microwave enhancement of immunocytochemistry. Allison RT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Oct;27(9):434–40

Expression of apoptotic and proliferation markers in meningiomas. Konstantinidou AE, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 186(3):325–30

Functional adrenal cortical tumors in childhood: a study of ploidy, p53-protein and nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) as prognostic markers. Venara M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):597–605

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein overexpression versus gene sequencing in urinary bladder carcinomas. Bernardini S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct; 162(4):1496–501

Preoperative p53, bcl-2, CD44 and E-cadherin immunohistochemistry as predictors of biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy. Brewster SF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1238–43

Immunohistochemical analysis of c-yes and c-erbB-2 oncogene products and p53 tumor suppressor protein in canine mammary tumors. Rungsipipat A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):27–32

Urinary bladder lesions after the Chernobyl accident: immunohistochemical assessment of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, cyclin D1 and p21WAF1/Cip1. Romanenko A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 90(2):144–53

Immunohistochemical analysis of PAI-2 (plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2) and p53 protein in early gastric cancer patients with recurrence: a preliminary report. Kammori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;29(4):187–91

Prognostic evaluation in supratentorial astrocytic tumors using p53, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 immunostaining. Hwang SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct; 14(10):607–15

Induction of p53 protein as a marker for ionizing radiation exposure in vivo. MacCallum DE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:583–9

The significance of frequent and independent p53 and bcl-2 expression in large-cell neuroendocrine carcinomas of the lung. Jiang SX, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Apr;12(4):362–9

Cathepsin B, p53 expression and AgNORs in transitional cell carcinoma. Akpolat I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1998;45(6):365–8

Positive staining for p53 and expression of c-erbB-2 in endosalpinx hyperplasia: analysis of 48 cases and review of literature. Rabczyński JK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(1):31–4 (17 ref.)

Prognostic significance of Ki67, p53 and epidermal growth factor receptor immunostaining in human glioblastomas. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;24(5):381–8

Clinicopathological correlation of cell proliferation, apoptosis and p53 in cerebellar pilocytic astrocytomas. Haapasalo H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;25(2):134–42

Apoptosis-associated proteins p53 and APO-1/Fas (CD95) in brains of adult patients with Down syndrome. Seidl R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22;260(1):9–12

Accumulation of p53 and Ki-67 expression do not predict survival in patients with fibrillary astrocytomas or the response of these tumors to radiotherapy [letter; comment] Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1998 Dec;43(6):1496. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Apr;42(4):724–9.

Nucleotide sequence of the porcine p53 cDNA, and the detection of recombinant porcine p53 expressed in vitro with a variety of anti-p53 antibodies. Burr PD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):5005–9

The prevalence of p53 immunoreactivity in anal canal carcinoma. Indinnimeo M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1455–7

Comparison of p53 and CD44 variant 6 expression between paired primary and recurrent ovarian cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kamura T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):97–101

Penclomedine-induced DNA fragmentation and p53 accumulation correlate with reproductive cell death in colorectal carcinoma cells with altered p53 status. Rakovitch E, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):161–5

Analysis of Ki-67, p53 and Bcl-2 expression in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence of Barrett's esophagus. Rioux-Leclercq N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):877–82

P53-immunoreactive cells in benign and malignant effusions: diagnostic value using a panel of monoclonal antibodies and comparison with CEA-staining. Stoetzer OJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):455–8

Bax is an important determinant of chemosensitivity in pediatric tumor cell lines independent of Bcl-2 expression and p53 status. McPake CR, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(5):235–44

Neoangiogenesis and relationship to nuclear p53 accumulation and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in advanced gastric carcinoma. Saito H, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):164–72

Clinical significance of mdm2 and p53 expression in bladder cancer. A comparison with cell proliferation and apoptosis. Shiina H, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Apr;56(3):239–47

Cooccurrence of reduced expression of alpha-catenin and overexpression of p53 is a predictor of lymph node metastasis in early gastric cancer. Xiangming C, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):131–7

Usefulness of proliferative activity, DNA ploidy pattern and p53 products as diagnostic adjuncts in colorectal adenomas and intramucosal carcinomas. Sugai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jul;49(7):617–25

Apoptosis and p53 expression in human gliomas. Sipos L, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1998;4(4):267–70

Expression of P53, MDM2 and Ki-67 antigens in soft tissue sarcomas. Szadowska A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):9–16

TP53 tumor suppressor protein in normal human fibroblasts does not respond to 837 MHz microwave exposure. Li JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jun;151(6):710–6

Correlation between unirradiated cell TP53 protein levels and radiosensitivity in MOLT-4 cells. Nakano H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jun;151(6):686–93

p53 status: an indicator for the effect of preoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer. Adell G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 May;51(2):169–74

Recurrence in meningeal hemangiopericytomas. Hara M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1998 Dec;50(6):586–91

Evaluation of malignancy and the prognosis of esophageal cancer based on an immunohistochemical study (p53, E-cadherin, epidermal growth factor receptor). Inada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(6):493–503

Methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide differentially regulate p53 accumulation in hepatoblastoma cells. Jiang MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1; 106(2-3):201–8

A study of growth pattern in giant condyloma acuminatum. Yagi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(3):188–91

p53 and apoptosis alterations in keloids and keloid fibroblasts. Ladin DA, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jan–Feb; 6(1):28–37

[Central neurocytoma. Immunohistochemical study: MIB1, p53 and bcl-2. Report of 5 cases] Uro-Coste E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 overexpression as independent prognostic marker in soft tissue sarcomas is antibody dependent] Würl P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between p53 protein and c-erb B-2 expression and apoptosis in colorectal cancer] He Q, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;66(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of EGFR and p53 expression, and angiogenesis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological significance of p53 overexpression in elderly patients with colorectal cancer] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct; 95(10):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the viral markers of the hepatitis B virus and protein p53 in liver biopsy samples] Lőrinczi L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1998 Jul–Sep; 43(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of p53-dependent apoptosis by mitogen signals. Hong M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2847–52

Inactivation of p53 increases the cytotoxicity of camptothecin in human colon HCT116 and breast MCF-7 cancer cells. Gupta M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1653–60

Pre-TCR signaling and inactivation of p53 induces crucial cell survival pathways in pre-T cells. Haks MC, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jul;11(1):91–101

The large T antigen of simian virus 40 binds and inactivates p53 but not p73. Dobbelstein M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 12):3079–83

Adenovirus type 5 E4orf3 protein relieves p53 inhibition by E1B-55-kilodalton protein. König C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2253–62

Inactivation of p53 but not p73 by adenovirus type 5 E1B 55-kilodalton and E4 34-kilodalton oncoproteins. Roth J, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8510–6

Lithium attenuates p53 levels in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Lu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6; 10(5):1123–5

p53 and Egr-1 additively suppress transformed growth in HT1080 cells but Egr-1 counteracts p53-dependent apoptosis. de Belle I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17; 18(24):3633–42

Cancer research. A new way to combat therapy side effects [news; comment] Ferber D. **Science** 1999 Sep 10; 285(5434):1651; 1653. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1733-7.

A chemical inhibitor of p53 that protects mice from the side effects of cancer therapy [see comments] Komarov PG, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1733–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Sep 10;285(5434):1651, 1653.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of p53 protein before and after PUVA treatment in psoriasis. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):195–9

p53 in relation to therapeutic outcome of locoregional chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer. Gansauge F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:281–7

Protein markers in colorectal cancer: predictors of liver metastasis. Berney CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug; 230(2):179–84

Bcl-2 and p53 expression in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct; 18(5B):3689–93

p53 expression affects the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5B):3773–9

The expression of p53, Ki-67 and urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in colorectal adenomas with true invasion and pseudoinvasion. Hansen TP, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):689–94

Numerical aberrations of chromosome 17 in interphase cell nuclei of breast carcinoma cells: lack of correlation with abnormal expression of p53, neu and nm23 protein. Sauer T, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):921–7

Induction of p53 and Bax during TGF-beta 1 initiated apoptosis in rat liver epithelial cells. Teramoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):56–60

Differential apoptosis by indomethacin in gastric epithelial cells through the constitutive expression of wild-type p53 and/or up-regulation of c-myc. Zhu GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 1;58(1):193–200

A functional wild-type p53 gene is expressed in human acute myeloid leukemia cell lines [letter] Sutcliffe T, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2977–9

Expression of p53, Bcl-2, and Bax in Cd34+ cells recovering after chemotherapy [letter] Toefili L, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4880–1

Expression of high p53 levels in colorectal cancer: a favourable prognostic factor. Adrover E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):122–6

Bcl-2 expression related to altered p53 protein and its impact on the progression of human pancreatic carcinoma. Hu YX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1075–9

Cyclin D1 expression in non-small-cell lung cancers: its association with altered p53 expression, cell proliferation and clinical outcome. Mishina T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1289–95

G1 checkpoint protein and p53 abnormalities occur in most invasive transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Niehans GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1175–84

p22/WAF1 expression in human colorectal carcinoma: association with p53, transcription factor AP-2 and prognosis. Ropponen KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep; 81(1):133–40

Associations among telomerase activity, p53 protein overexpression, and genetic instability in lung cancer. Wu X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):453–7

Enhanced prediction of breast cancer prognosis by evaluating expression of p53 and prostate-specific antigen in combination. Yu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):490–5

The interaction of taxol and vinblastine with radiation induction of p53 and p21 WAF1/CIP1 Tishler RB, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S82–5

Apoptosis and expression of p53 response proteins and cyclin D1 after cortical impact in rat brain. Kaya SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6;818(1):23–33

Hippocampal Myc and p53 expression following transient global ischemia. McGahan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):133–45

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and p53 protein in association with neovascularization in human malignant gliomas. Miyagami M, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1998;15(2):95–100

p53 expression in breast and endometrium during estrogen and tamoxifen treatment of surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus macaques. Isaksson E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jan;53(1):61–7

Expression of p53 protein and resistance to preoperative chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma [see comments] Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1; 83(9):1917–22. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):547–9.

Aspirin use and p53 expression in colorectal cancer. Freedman AN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(3):213–8

p53/p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression and its possible role in G1 arrest and apoptosis in ellagic acid treated cancer cells. Narayanan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 1;136(2):215–21

Clinical relevance of pRb and p53 co-overexpression in soft tissue sarcomas. Würl P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 May 24; 139(2):159–65

An agent that increases tumor suppressor transgene product coupled with systemic transgene delivery inhibits growth of metastatic lung cancer in vivo. Kataoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4761–5

Polyamine analogue induction of the p53-p21WAF1/CIP1-Rb pathway and G1 arrest in human melanoma cells. Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1278–86

Tumor suppressor proteins as regulators of cell differentiation. Li ZR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1; 58(19):4282–7

Wild-type p53 induction mediated by replication-deficient adenoviral vectors. McPake CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4247–51

Oltipraz, a novel inhibitor of hepatitis B virus transcription through elevation of p53 protein. Chi WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec;19(12):2133–8

Differential expression of p53, p21waf1/cip1 and hdm2 dependent on DNA damage in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Collister M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec; 19(12):2115–20

Thapsigargin has similar effect on p53 protein response to benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts as TPA in mouse skin. Serpi R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1755–60

p53 expression and TGF-alpha-induced replication of hepatocytes isolated from rats exposed to the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine. Lennartsson P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Feb;15(1):31–9

Retinoic acid-mediated G1-S-phase arrest of normal human mammary epithelial cells is independent of the level of p53 protein expression. Seewaldt VL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan;10(1):49–59

p53 expression in human gestational trophoblastic tumors. Li F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Apr;111(4):379–80

Tranilast inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth and intimal hyperplasia by induction of p21(waf1/cip1/sdi1) and p53. Takahashi A, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 19; 84(5):543–50

Prognostic value of p21(WAF1) and p53 expression in breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study in 261 patients with long-term follow-up. Caffo O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1591–9

Thrombospondins 1 and 2 messenger RNA expression in lung carcinoma: relationship with p53 alterations, angiogenic growth factors, and vascular density. Fontanini G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;5(1):155–61

Correlation of abnormal RB, p16ink4a, and p53 expression with 3p loss of heterozygosity, other genetic abnormalities, and clinical features in 103 primary non-small cell lung cancers. Geradts J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr; 5(4):791–800

Expression of p53 in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer cell lines: modulation with the novel platinum analogue (1R, 2R-diaminocyclohexane)(trans-diacetato)(dichloro)-platinum(IV). Hagopian GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):655–63

Analysis of Bax and Bcl-2 expression in p53-immunopositive breast cancers [see comments] Krajewski S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):199–208. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Nov;3(11):2181–3.

Cytotoxic effects of Ad5CMV-p53 expression in two human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. Li JH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):507–14

bcl-2 and p53 expression in resectable pancreatic adenocarcinomas: association with clinical outcome. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec; 2(12):2015–22

Role of DNA aneuploidy, overexpression of p53 gene product, and cellular proliferation in the progression of gastric cancer. Sugai T, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 15; 38(3):111–7

Influence of chemotherapy on the expression of p53, HER-2/neu and proliferation markers in ovarian cancer. Nijman HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):201–6

Expression of p53 protein in pterygium. Onur C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul–Sep;8(3):157–61

Expression of bcl-2, p53 oncoprotein, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in renal cell carcinoma. Sejima T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):242–8

Expression of p53 and ALZ-50 immunoreactivity in rat cortex: effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Kuhn PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):418–29

Control of cell cycle progression by c-Jun is p53 dependent. Schreiber M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):607–19

p53 overexpression in refractory anemia. An immunohistochemical analysis of bone marrow biopsies [letter] Magalhães SM, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Apr; 84(4):377–8

Immunohistochemical analysis for cell proliferation-related protein expression in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus; a comparative study with small cell carcinoma of the lung and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Okudela K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):479–85

p53 but not bcl-2 is expressed by most cholangiocarcinomas: a study of 28 cases. Arora DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):497–501

Microsatellite instability is not associated with degree of malignancy and p53 expression of gastrointestinal stromal tumours [letter] Lopes JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec; 33(6):579–81

Malignant phyllodes tumours of the breast display increased stromal p53 protein expression. Millar EK, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):491–6

bcl-2 protein expression is associated with a prognostically favourable phenotype in breast cancer irrespective of p53 immunostaining. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Apr;34(4):310–9

Direct sequencing of the p53 gene shows absence of mutations in endometrioid endometrial adenocarcinomas expressing p53 protein. Stewart RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):440–5

Immunohistochemical evaluation of K-ras, p53, and HER-2/neu expression in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and carcinomatous lesions of the pancreas: evidence for multistep carcinogenesis. Apple SK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):123–9

Expression of DNA topoisomerase I, DNA topoisomerase II-alpha, and p53 in metastatic malignant melanoma. Lynch BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1240–5

Elevations of DNA topoisomerase I in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: correlation with DNA topoisomerase II-alpha and p53 expression. Monnin KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):384–91

Immunoreactivity of p53, Ki-67, and Bcl-2 in oncocytic adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid gland [see comments] Müller-Höcker J. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug; 30(8):926–33. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 Aug;30(8):885–6.

Molecular analysis of malignant triton tumors. Strauss BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug;30(8):984–8

p53 over-expression and p53 mutations in colon carcinomas: relation to dietary risk factors. Voskuil DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):675–81

Effects of pharmacokinetic modulating chemotherapy using oral UFT and continuous venous 5FU infusion on the prognosis of irradiated rectal carcinomas with p53 overexpression. Kusunoki M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct; 13(4):653–7

Vaccinia virus-mediated expression of wild-type p53 suppresses glioma cell growth and induces apoptosis. Timiryasova TM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 May;14(5):845–54

Implication of HTLV-I infection, strongyloidiasis, and P53 overexpression in the development, response to treatment, and evolution of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in an endemic area (Martinique, French West Indies). Agapé P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):394–402

Long term lithium treatment suppresses p53 and Bax expression but increases Bcl-2 expression. A prominent role in neuroprotection against excitotoxicity. Chen RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6039–42

The G1-phase growth-arresting action of interleukin-1 is

independent of p53 and p21/WAF1 function. Nalca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30517-23

Hypoxia induces pivotal tumor angiogenesis control factors including p53, vascular endothelial growth factor and the NFkappaB-dependent inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 [letter] Chiarugi V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep;125(8-9):525-8

Comparison of bax, waf1, and IMP dehydrogenase regulation in response to wild-type p53 expression under normal growth conditions. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov; 177(2):364-76

p53 tumor suppressor protein and H-RAS oncogene in maxillofacial tumors: immunohistochemical and genetic investigation, induction chemotherapy response and prognosis evaluation. Cutilli T, et al. **J Chemother** 1998 Oct;10(5):411-7

Expression of bcl-2, p53 and Ki-67 in arsenical skin cancers. Chang CH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Oct;25(9):457-62

The expression of the proliferating antigen Ki67, PCNA and products of suppressor gene p53 in primary invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Niewiadomska H, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):503-10

Cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 immunoreactivity and relationship to p53 and Ki-67 expression in colorectal cancer. Sakuma K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr;34(2):189-94

p53 expression in gastric mucosa with Helicobacter pylori infection. Kodama M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Feb;13(2):215-9

Epstein-Barr virus infection and mitogen stimulation of normal B cells induces wild-type p53 without subsequent growth arrest or apoptosis. Pokrovskaja K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):987-95

Tumour suppressor protein p53 released by nuclease digestion increases at the onset of rat liver regeneration. Miró F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):306-14

Thymidine dinucleotide mimics the effect of solar simulated irradiation on p53 and p53-regulated proteins. Goukassian DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):25-31

Plasma p53 protein and anti-p53 antibody expression in vinyl chloride monomer workers in Taiwan. Luo JC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Jun;41(6):521-6

Expression of p53 protein correlates with decreased survival in patients with areca quid chewing and smoking-associated oral squamous cell carcinomas in Taiwan. Chiang CP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Feb; 28(2):72-6

Expression of p53 oncoprotein increases intratumoral microvessel formation in human salivary gland carcinomas. Doi R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul;28(6):259-63

Expression of p53 protein and Ki-67 antigen in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and phenytoin. Saito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Jun;70(6):581-6

p53 induction in normal human skin in vitro following exposure to solar simulated UV and UV-B irradiation. Davenport V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr; 49(2-3):177-86

Intravesical bacillus calmette-guerin (BCG) as inducer of tumor-suppressing proteins p53 and p21 Waf1-Cip1 during treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Fontana D, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):225-30

BCL-2 and p53 expression in clinically localized prostate cancer predicts response to external beam radiotherapy [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):503] Scherr DS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):12-6; discussion 16-7

Correlation and prognostic significance of p53, p21WAF1/CIP1 and Ki-67 expression in patients with superficial bladder tumors treated with bacillus Calmette-Guerin intravesical therapy [see comments] Zlotta AR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Mar;161(3):792-8. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Mar;161(3):810-1.

Overexpression of MDM2 in MCF-7 promotes both growth advantage and p53 accumulation in response to estradiol. Saji S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):210-8

Drug-induced apoptosis and p53, BCL-2 and BAX expression in breast cancer tissues in vivo and in fibroblast cells in vitro. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):323-31

Melatonin increases p53 and p21WAF1 expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Mediavilla MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(4):415-20

Ischemia--reperfusion-induced apoptosis and p53 expression in the course of rat heterotopic heart transplantation. Formigli L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1998 Nov;56(3):277-81

Multidrug resistance-associated protein and mutant p53 protein expression in non-small cell lung cancer. Oshika Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Nov;11(11):1059-63

Overexpression of p53 protein associates decreased response to chemoradiotherapy in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Yang B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Mar;12(3):251-6

DNA adduct levels associated with p53 induction and delay of MCF-7 cells in S phase after exposure to benzo[g]chrysene dihydrodiol epoxide enantiomers. Khan QA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):115-20

Is early sestamibi imaging in head and neck cancer affected by MDR status, p53 expression, or cell proliferation? Leitha T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1998 Aug;25(6):539-41

p53-Dependent growth arrest and altered p53-immunoreactivity following metabolic labelling with 32P ortho-phosphate in human fibroblasts. Bond JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3788-92

Expression of p16INK4a/p16alpha and p19ARF/p16beta is frequently altered in non-small cell lung cancer and correlates with p53 overexpression. Vonlanthen S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2779-85

Usefulness of p53 protein, Bcl-2 protein and Ki-67 as predictors of chemosensitivity of malignant tumors. Itaya M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):675-82

Expression of p53 and p21CIP1/WAF1 proteins in oral epithelial dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas. Kudo Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):539-45

Immunohistochemical expression of p53 protein in invasive breast carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlations. Tan P, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):1159-63

Tissue-specific expression of the p53 tumor-suppressor gene in the intestine of transgenic mice exposed to DMH and p53 antibodies. Tendler Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):883-6

Expression of p53 and vascular endothelial growth factor associated with tumor angiogenesis and prognosis in gastric cancer. Maeda K, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec; 55(6):594-9

Comparative significance of p53 and WAF/1-p21 expression on the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nio Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Mar;18(2):117-26

p53 as a sensor of carcinogenic exposures: mechanisms of p53 protein induction and lessons from p53 gene mutations. Hainaut P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec;45(10):833-44 (80 ref.)

P53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in non-tumoral liver diseases. Akyol G, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Mar;49(3):214-21

Villous tumor of the colon and rectum with special reference to roles of p53 and bcl-2 in adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Yao T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 May;49(5):374-82

Histopathologic features and expression of Bcl-2 and p53 proteins in primary gastric lymphomas. Dogusoy G, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):36-40

Bcl-2 and p53 immunoprofile in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pillay P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):17-20

Simultaneous alterations of retinoblastoma and p53 protein expression in astrocytic tumors. Rathore A, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):21-7

Spontaneous programmed cell death in infiltrating duct carcinoma: association with p53, BCL-2, hormone receptors and tumor proliferation. Pillai MR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(8):549-57

Ploidy, proliferative activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in bronchopulmonary carcinoids: relationship with prognosis. Santinelli A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(7):467-74

nm23 protein expression and p53 immunoreactivity in cutaneous fibrohistiocytic tumors. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1999 May;31(2):123-6

Comparison of p53 and bcl-2 expression in initial, synchronous, and metachronous colorectal adenomas. Watatani M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):707-12

Altered p53 expression in early stages of chemically induced rodent hepatocarcinogenesis. Wirnitzer U, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;26(5):636-45

[Expression of P21, p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human bladder cancer] Ding Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;26(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on p53, mdm-2 and p21WAF1 protein expression in ER-positive and ER-negative human breast cancer cell lines and its relation to biological features] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between expression of oncogene protein products p53, p21, p185 and cell differentiation and prognosis in rhabdomyosarcoma] Lai R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;26(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Overexpression of p53 protein and its relation to HPV in squamous intraepithelial lesion and cervical carcinoma] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 26(6):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apoptosis and expression of its regulating genes in adenoma and adenocarcinoma of large intestine] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;26(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the loss of heterozygosity at 17p13.3 and abnormal expression of p53 protein in gastric carcinoma] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;26(3):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on p53 protein expression, cell proliferation and apoptosis in benign and malignant brain tumors] Yu S, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 26(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53, c-erbB1, c-myc and p16 gene proteins in human glioma] Zhu R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53 in nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma] Bu X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 35(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of malignant transformation of human fetal lung cells induced by organic extract from tap water] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 31(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on p53 gene expression and infection of human papilloma virus in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Xie M, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on HPV infection and p53 protein expression in laryngeal carcinoma] Qin Z, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 11(12):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene p53 mutations and overexpression of p53 protein in tumors of the Vater's ampulla] Terris B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 May;22(5):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TP53 gene aberrations in chondromatous neoplasms: correlation with immunohistochemical p53 accumulation and MDM2 expression] Blasenbreu S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of protein p53 in the adenoma-colorectal carcinoma sequence] Gafà R, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Aug; 90(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

p53 protein, EGF receptor, and anti-p53 antibodies in serum from patients with occupationally derived lung cancer. Schneider J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1987-94

Specificity of polyclonal anti-p53 IgG for isolation of the soluble p53 antigen from human serum. Sandler B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):767-70

Usefulness of serological determinations of soluble 53 kDa protein in follow-up of melanoma patients. Tulchinsky H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):99-102

Determination of blood serum oncoprotein NEU and antioncoprotein p-53--molecular biomarkers in various types of occupational exposure. Krajewska B, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(4):343-8

A study on p53 protein and anti-p53 antibodies in the sera of patients with oesophageal cancer. Sobti RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):271-7

[Studies on serum regulatory protein for cell growth in patients with lung cancer exposed to indoor coal-burning] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;31(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and structure solution of p53 (residues 326-356) by molecular replacement using an NMR model as template. Mittl PR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):86-9

Role of the C-terminal extension in the interaction of S100A1 with GFAP, tubulin, the S100A1- and S100B-inhibitory peptide, TRTK-12, and a peptide derived from p53, and the S100A1 inhibitory effect on GFAP polymerization. Garbuglia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):36-41

The effect of mutations on peptide models of the DNA binding helix of p53: evidence for a correlation between structure and tumorigenesis. Trulson JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Mar;49(3):215-24

Overexpression of the wild type p73 gene in breast cancer tissues and cell lines. Zaika AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3257-63

p53 DNA binding can be modulated by factors that alter the conformational equilibrium. McLure KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):763-70

DNA damage-inducible phosphorylation of p53 at N-terminal sites including a novel site, Ser20, requires tetramerization. Shieh SY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1; 18(7):1815-23

A leucine-rich nuclear export signal in the p53 tetramerization domain: regulation of subcellular localization and p53 activity by NES masking. Stommel JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1660-72

Critical role for Ser20 of human p53 in the negative regulation of p53 by Mdm2. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1805-14

Disentangling the perturbational effects of amino acid substitutions in the DNA-binding domain of p53. Wacey AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):15-22

Disruption of functions of wild-type p53 by hetero-oligomerization. Deb D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):413-22

Influence of the N-terminal region on the oligomerisation between human and Xenopus laevis p53. Chène P. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 21;288(5):883-90

Common conformational effects in the p53 protein of vinyl chloride-induced mutations. Chen JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):467-72

p53 sites acetylated in vitro by PCAF and p300 are acetylated in vivo in response to DNA damage. Liu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1202-9

Two polymorphic variants of wild-type p53 differ biochemically and biologically. Thomas M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1092-100

Mechanism of folding and assembly of a small tetrameric protein domain from tumor suppressor p53. Mateu MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):191-8

Characterization of sequence elements involved in p53 stability regulation reveals cell type dependence for p53 degradation. Hengstermann A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2933-41

Thrombopoietin-induced conformational change in p53 lies downstream of the p44/p42 mitogen activated protein

kinase cascade in the human growth factor-dependent cell line M07e. Ritchie A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1465-77

Evolutionary conservation and somatic mutation hotspot maps of p53: correlation with p53 protein structural and functional features. Walker DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):211-8

The DNA binding regulatory domain of p53: see the C. Wolkowicz R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):785-96 (137 ref.)

Mutually compensatory mutations during evolution of the tetramerization domain of tumor suppressor p53 lead to impaired hetero-oligomerization. Mateu MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3595-9

p53-induced DNA bending and twisting: p53 tetramer binds on the outer side of a DNA loop and increases DNA twisting. Nagaich AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1875-80

In vitro evolution of thermostable p53 variants. Matsumura I, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):731-40

p53 Family members p63 and p73 are SAM domain-containing proteins. Thanos CD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Aug;8(8):1708-10

The p53 tumor suppressor gene: structure, function and mechanism of action. Choisy-Rossi C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;23:145-72 (240 ref.)

The molecular perspective: p53 tumor suppressor. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(3):189-90

DEFICIENCY

p21WAF1 expression by an activator of protein kinase C is regulated mainly at the post-transcriptional level in cells lacking p53: important role of RNA stabilization. Akashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):607-16

Cerebellar cell lines established from a p53-deficient adult mouse. Minakawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30; 813(1):172-6

Evaluation of the transgenic p53+/- mouse for detecting genotoxic liver carcinogens in a short-term bioassay. Dass SB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23;143(1):81-5

Malignant transformation of p53-deficient astrocytes is modulated by environmental cues in vitro. Bögler O, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):73-86

Disrupted p53 function as predictor of treatment failure and poor prognosis in B- and T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Møller MB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1085-91

Regulation of cell survival during B lymphopoiesis: suppressed apoptosis of pro-B cells in P53-deficient mouse bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):2484-90

Genetic background influences timing, morphology and dissemination of lymphomas in p53-deficient mice. van Meyel DJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):917-22

Severe ocular abnormalities in C57BL/6 but not in 129/Sv p53-deficient mice. Ikeda S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1874-8

Accelerated development and aging of the immune system in p53-deficient mice. Ohkusu-Tsukada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1966-72

Accumulation of recombinant chromosomes and low fidelity of transmission of chromosome X DNA markers in gamma-ray-induced lymphomas lacking p53. Koide N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):57-63

Kainic acid-induced neuronal loss and glial changes in the hippocampal CA3 of p53-deficient mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 9;255(1):57-60

NMDA receptor mediated Ca2+ responses in neurons differentiated from p53-/- immortalized Murine neural stem cells. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2; 264(1-3):165-7

Modulations of glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis linked to the p53 deletion and to the apoptosis susceptibility gene Rapop1 (Radiation-induced apoptosis 1). Mori N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4282-5

Definition of a p53 transactivation function-deficient mutant and characterization of two independent p53 transactivation subdomains. Venot C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2405-10

C-myc overexpression and p53 loss cooperate to promote genomic instability. Yin XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4; 18(5):1177-84

Human papillomavirus-induced carcinogenesis with p53 deficiency in mouse: novel lymphomagenesis in HPV16E6E7 transgenic mice mimicking p53 defect. Li Q, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 5;252(1):28-33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic p53 expression in gastric endoscopic mucosal resection. Cho JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 14(4):412-6

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of target protein half-life on the effectiveness of antisense oligonucleotide analog-mediated biologic responses. Spiller DG, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Aug;8(4):281-93

Resveratrol suppresses cell transformation and induces apoptosis through a p53-dependent pathway. Huang C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):237-42

The level of DNA modification by (+)-syn-(11S,12R,13S,14R)- and (-)-anti-(11R,12S,13S,14R)-dihydrodiol epoxides of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene determined the effect on the proteins p53 and p21WAF1 in the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Luch A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May; 20(5):859-65

Alteration of p53 damage response by tamoxifen treatment. Guillot C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;2(9):1439-44

Glutamate and antimitotic agents induce differentiation, p53 activation, and apoptosis in rodent neostriatal cell lines immortalized with the tsA58 allele of SV40 large T antigen. Conejero C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):109-20

Immunohistochemical detection of induced expression of wild-type p53 tumor suppressor protein in the livers of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Martens U, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jan;31(1):75-8

Suppression of heat-induced p53 accumulation and activation by CDDP or x-rays in human glioblastoma cells. Matsumoto H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):741-7

Induction of p53-dependent, insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3-mediated apoptosis in glioblastoma multiforme cells by a protein kinase Calpha antisense oligonucleotide. Shen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):396-402

p53-independent apoptosis induced by genistein in lung cancer cells. Lian F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):125-31

GENETICS

Ideas in theoretical biology. Origin of cancerous cells from tumours. Niu DK, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1998-99; 46(4):379-81

The clinicopathological significance of p21 and p53 expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: an analysis of 153 patients. Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2060-8

Reduced expression of p53 and cyclin A in intraductal mucin-hypersecreting neoplasm of the pancreas compared with usual pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mukawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2263-7

p53 and p21/Waf1 protein expression and K-ras codon 12 mutation in carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Zhao B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2128-34

p53 variants predisposing to cancer are present in healthy centenarians [letter] Bonafè M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):292-5

Overexpression of bax associated with mutations in the loop-sheet-helix motif of p53. Huang C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):955-65

Study of p53 in elderly patients with myelodysplastic syndromes by immunohistochemistry and DNA analysis. Kikukawa M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):717-21

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis induces p53 gene expression but not apoptosis. Li L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):C946-54

Significance of P53 and Rb protein expression in surgically treated non-small cell lung cancers. Lee YC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Aug;68(2):343-7; discussion 348

p53 as a prognostic factor for stage III serous adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Daponte A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2387-9

K-ras and p53 mutations and overexpressions as prognostic factors in female rectal carcinoma. Hirvikoski P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):685-91

Preneoplastic oral lesions: the clinical value of image cytometry DNA analysis, p53 and p21/WAF1 expression. Högmo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5B):3645-50

Immunofluorometric assay of p53 protein versus sequencing of p53 exons 5 to 9 for the detection of p53 abnormalities in ovarian carcinoma. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):749-56

P53 mutation in advanced stage of primary myelodysplastic syndrome. Tang JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5B):3757-61

Apoptosis-related genes and proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Lauritzen AF, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):636-44

p53 overexpression in synovial tissue from patients with early and longstanding rheumatoid arthritis compared with patients with reactive arthritis and osteoarthritis. Tak PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May;42(5):948-53

Mutations at position 277 modify the DNA-binding specificity of human p53 in vitro. Chène P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):1-5

Immortal brown adipocytes from p53-knockout mice: differentiation and expression of uncoupling proteins. Irie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):221-5

Inhibition of mutant p53 phosphorylation at serine 15 or serine 315 partially restores the function of wild-type p53. Sugikawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):256-63

Effects of wild-type and mutated p53 and Id proteins on the induction of apoptosis by adenovirus E1A, c-Myc, Bax, and Nip3 in p53 null mouse cerebellum cells. Tsunoda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):722-30

Mutant p53: gain-of-function oncoproteins and wild-type p53 inactivators. Roemer K. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug; 380(7-8):879-87 (86 ref.)

The effect of mutations on peptide models of the DNA binding helix of p53: evidence for a correlation between structure and tumorigenesis. Trulson JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Mar;49(3):215-24

Semiquantitative chemiluminescent detection of UV-B-induced point mutations in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene. Siefken W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):528-30

p53 and p53-regulated genes in bladder cancer [letter; comment] Crew JP, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Mar;83(4):529-30 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 Nov;82(5):710-20.

CBFbeta-SMMHC, expressed in M4eo acute myeloid leukemia, reduces p53 induction and slows apoptosis in hematopoietic cells exposed to DNA-damaging agents. Britos-Bray M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4344-52

Isochromosome 17q in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia and in other hematologic malignancies is the result of clustered breakpoints in 17p11 and is not associated with coding TP53 mutations. Fioretos T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):225-32

Mutation of the p53 gene is not a typical feature of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Montesinos-Rongen M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1; 94(5):1755-60

Mutational spectrum of p53 gene in arsenic-related skin cancers from the blackfoot disease endemic area of Taiwan. Hsu CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1080-6

Risk of cervical cancer is not increased in Chinese carrying homozygous arginine at codon 72 of p53. Ngan HY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1828-9

Expression of p73, a novel protein related to the p53 tumour suppressor p53, and apoptosis in cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver. Tannapfel A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1069-74

A novel TP53 splicing mutation in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family: a patient with Wilms' tumour is not a mutation carrier. Varley JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 78(8):1081-3

p53 and p53-regulated genes in bladder cancer [see comments] Keegan PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov; 82(5):710-20 (77 ref.). Comment in: BJU Int 1999 Mar;83(4):529-30.

High frequency of TP53 mutations in juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas indicates role of TP53 in the development of these tumors. Hayes VM, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jul; 9(3):463-7

Frequent co-alterations of TP53, p16/CDKN2A, p14ARF, PTEN tumor suppressor genes in human glioma cell lines. Ishii N, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jul;9(3):469-79

Activation of p53 and its target genes p21(WAF1/Cip1) and PAG608/Wig-1 in ischemic preconditioning. Tomasevic G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 5;70(2):304-13

Accumulation of class I mutant p53 and apoptosis induced by carboplatin in a human glioma cell line. Hamada Y, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1998;15(2):77-82

Microsatellite instability and p53 mutations in pediatric secondary malignant neoplasms. Gafanovich A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):504-10

p53 mutation and allelic loss of chromosome 3p, 9p of preneoplastic lesions in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Kohno H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):341-7

Clinicopathologic study of 85 similarly treated patients with anaplastic astrocytic tumors. An analysis of DNA content (ploidy), cellular proliferation, and p53 expression. Perry A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 15;86(4):672-83

Cigarette smoking and other risk factors in relation to p53 expression in breast cancer among young women. Gammon MD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Mar; 8(3):255-63

Meta-analyses of p53 tumor suppressor gene alterations and clinicopathological features in resected lung cancers. Tammemagi MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jul;8(7):625-34

Mucinous carcinoma of the colon in a 16-year-old Turkish boy with Bloom syndrome: cytogenetic, histopathologic, TP53 gene and protein expression studies. Balci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 May;111(1):45-8

Cumulation of TP53 mutations and p16INK4A/p15INK4B homozygous deletions in human papilloma virus type 16 positive scrotal cancer. Güran S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Mar;109(2):108-13

Hereditary TP53 codon 292 and somatic P16INK4A codon 94 mutations in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family. Güran S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep;113(2):145-51

Genetic heterogeneity in human astrocytomas: spatial distribution of P16 and TP53 deletions in biopsies. Steilen-Gimbel H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep; 113(2):115-9

The presence of HBV genomic DNA in tumor tissue correlates with P53 aberrations in human hepatocellular carcinoma in Qidong, China [letter] Wang SK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Sep;113(2):191-2

Human p53(264-272) HLA-A2 binding peptide is an immunodominant epitope in DNA-immunized HLA-A2 transgenic mice. Petersen TR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1;137(2):183-91

Distinct pattern of PCR-SSCP analysis of p53 mutations in human astrocytomas. Thangnipon W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):195-201

Radiation-induced mutations at the autosomal thymidine kinase locus are not elevated in p53-null cells. Chuang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3073-6

Regulation of the p53 protein by the MDM2 oncoprotein--thirty-eighth G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Award Lecture. Freedman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):1-7

Increased oncogenicity of subclones of SV40 large T-induced neuroectodermal tumor cell lines after loss of large T expression and concomitant mutation in p53. Salewski H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1980–6
Reduced stability of regularly spliced but not alternatively spliced p53 protein in PARP-deficient mouse fibroblasts. Wesierska-Gadek J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1; 59(1):28–34
p53 mutations in tumor and non-tumor tissues of thorotrast recipients: a model for cellular selection during radiation carcinogenesis in the liver. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jul;20(7):1283–91
Phenotypic alterations of small cell lung carcinoma induced by different levels of wild-type p53 expression [see comments] Adachi J, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb; 5(2):148–55. Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):129–31.
High frequency of persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and cataracts in p53-deficient mice [see comments] Reichel MB, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb;5(2):156–62. Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):129–31.
Bax-alpha promotes apoptosis induced by cancer chemotherapy and accelerates the activation of caspase 3-like cysteine proteases in p53 double mutant B lymphoma Namalwa cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jun;5(6):506–16
Alteration in p53 pathway and defect in apoptosis contribute independently to cisplatin-resistance. Ségal-Bendirdjian E, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):390–400
Wild-type function of the p53 tumor suppressor protein is not required for apoptosis of mouse hepatoma cells. Unger C, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan;5(1):87–95
Mechanisms of p53-mediated apoptosis. Bates S, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):28–37 (104 ref.)
p53 in embryonic development: maintaining a fine balance. Choi J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):38–47 (63 ref.)
Functions of the MDM2 oncoprotein. Freedman DA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):96–107 (79 ref.)
The dual role model for p53 in maintaining genomic integrity. Janus F, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):12–27 (176 ref.)
Introduction: p53--the first twenty years. Oren M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):9–11 (19 ref.)
The involvement of p53 in dopamine-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons and leukemic cells overexpressing p53. Daily D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;19(2):261–76
Induction of apoptosis and cell cycle-specific change in expression of p53 in normal lymphocytes and MOLT-4 leukemic cells by nitrogen mustard. Bhatia U, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;1(8):873–80
Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 gene transfer as a surgical adjuvant in advanced head and neck cancers. Clayman GL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1715–22
Expression of apoptosis-related genes in human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas undergoing p53-mediated programmed cell death. Frederick MJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;5(2):361–9
High prevalence of p53 gene alterations and protein overexpression in human esophageal cancer: correlation with dietary risk factors in India. Gaur D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2129–36
Simultaneous genetic chemoprotection of normal marrow cells and genetic chemosensitization of breast cancer cells in a mouse cancer gene therapy model. Hanania EG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):281–6
Cytotoxic effects of adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 protein expression in normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Katayose D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug; 1(8):889–97
Variation of p53 mutational spectra between carcinoma of the upper and lower respiratory tract. Law JC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):763–8
Intracerebral adenovirus-mediated p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy for experimental human glioma. Li H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):637–42
Head and neck squamous cell growth suppression using adenovirus-p53-FLAG: a potential marker for gene therapy trials. Overholt SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):185–91
Accumulation of p53 protein and retinoic acid receptor beta in retinoid chemoprevention. Shin DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):875–80
p53 alterations are associated with improved prognosis in distal colonic carcinomas. Soong R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Aug;3(8):1405–11
Adenoviral-mediated wild-type p53 gene expression sensitizes colorectal cancer cells to ionizing radiation. Spitz FR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;2(10):1665–71
Incidence and timing of p53 mutations during astrocytoma progression in patients with multiple biopsies. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;3(4):523–30
C-erbB-2 expression and its relationship with ploidy, p53 abnormalities and epidermal growth factor receptor content in human non-small cell lung cancer. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul; 285(1-2):105–20
Mechanisms of p53-mediated apoptosis. Ding HF, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998;9(1):83–98 (172 ref.)
Centrosome amplification as a possible mechanism for numerical chromosome aberrations in cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumors with TP53 mutations. Weber RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3–4):266–9
p53: prospects for cancer gene therapy. Soddu S, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1998 Sep;4(3):177–85 (66 ref.)
c-MYC, RB-1, TP53, and centromere 8 and 17 copy number in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas assessed by dual-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Galteland E, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Apr 15;38(2):53–60
p53 immunohistochemical expression in early posttransplant-associated malignant and premalignant cutaneous lesions. Ferrándiz C, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Feb;25(2):97–101
Function and sequence analyses of tumor suppressor gene p53 of CHO.K1 cells. Tzang BS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;18(4):315–21
Cleavage of double-stranded copy RNA by RNase 1 and RNase T1 provides a robust means to detect p53 gene mutations in clinical specimens. Prescott J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1149–61
Comparison of detection platforms and post-polymerase chain reaction DNA purification methods for use in conjunction with Cleavase fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sander T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun; 20(6):1131–40
Multinucleated variant endothelial cells (MVECs) of human aorta: expression of tumor suppressor gene p53 and relationship to atherosclerosis and aging. Satoh T, et al. **Endothelium** 1998;6(2):123–32
Overexpression of p53 nuclear protein in premalignant and malignant laryngeal lesions. Nakashima T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256 Suppl 1:S56–9
Gene expression changes as potential biomarkers of tumour bearing status in humans [letter] Ember I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Aug;7(4):347–8
Co-overexpression of p53 and c-myc proteins linked with advanced stages of betel- and tobacco-related oral squamous cell carcinomas from eastern India. Baral R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):907–13
Modulation of antioxidant enzymes p21WAF1 and p53 expression during proliferation and differentiation of human melanoma cell lines. Bravard A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Apr;26(7–8):1027–33
p53 mutations in british patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: clustering in genetic hemochromatosis. Vautier G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):154–60
Increased frequency of TP53 mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 ovarian tumours. Ramus SJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun;25(2):91–6
Guinea pig p53 mRNA: identification of new elements in coding and untranslated regions and their functional and evolutionary implications. D'erchia AM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 15;58(1):50–64
P53, p15INK4B, p16INK4A and p57KIP2 mutations during the progression of chronic myeloid leukemia. Güran S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):181–93
Absence of p53 mutation in 15 cases of myeloid malignancies with structural rearrangements of 3q [letter] Muñoz L, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Aug;84(8):757–8
Reappraisal of K-ras and p53 gene mutations in the recurrence of Dukes' B2 rectal cancer after curative resection. Liang JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):830–7
p53 in epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Tanaka M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1765–8
A p53 genetic polymorphism as a modulator of hepatocellular carcinoma risk in relation to chronic liver disease, familial tendency, and cigarette smoking in hepatitis B carriers. Yu MW, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):697–702
TP53 mutation in mucinous carcinoma of the breast [letter] Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):559–60
Characterization of replication-competent adenovirus isolates from large-scale production of a recombinant adenoviral vector. Zhu J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jan 1;10(1):113–21
A novel 8-bp insertion in codon 281 of p53 in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and 2 separate leukaemic clones. Mutations in brief no. 219. Online. Dang RK, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(2):172
Immunoexpression of mutant p53 and human papillomavirus related E6 oncoprotein in anal malignancies. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Sep;36(9):875–8
Characterization of p53 mutants identified in human tumors with a missense mutation in the tetramerization domain. Rollenhagen C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):372–6
p53 over-expression and p53 mutations in colon carcinomas: relation to dietary risk factors. Voskuil DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):675–81
Effects of low doses of carcinogen and different antibodies on the splenic lymphoid system of p53 transgenic mice: morphometric and immunohistochemical studies. Gurevich P, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;4(2):197–202
p53 alteration, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and nucleolar organizer regions in thymic epithelial tumors. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 May;1(5):823–6
CpG transition strand asymmetry and hitch-hiking mutations as measures of tumorigenic selection in shaping the p53 mutation spectrum. Rodin SN, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):191–9
P53 codon 72Arg polymorphism is not a risk factor for carcinogenesis in the chinese. Wang NM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;4(3):249–52
Evaluation of radiation effects against C6 glioma in combination with vaccinia virus-p53 gene therapy. Gridley DS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):1093–8
Up-regulation of p53 by antisense expression of HPV18 E6 oncogene does not influence the level of MN/CA IX tumor-associated protein in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells. Lieskovská J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):1081–6
Relationship between P-glycoprotein expression and p53 status in high-grade osteosarcoma. Serra M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):301–7
Close correlation between a p53 or hMSH2 gene mutation in the tumor and survival of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Yano M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):447–51
Numeric aberration of chromosome 17 is strongly correlated with p53 overexpression, tumor proliferation and histopathology in human bladder cancer. Li B, et al. **Int J Urol** 1998 Jul;5(4):317–23
The introduction of dominant-negative p53 mutants suppresses temperature shift-induced senescence in immortal human fibroblasts expressing a thermolabile SV40 large T antigen. Fujii M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):531–6
Inhibition of p53 transcriptional activity by Bcl-2 requires its membrane-anchoring domain. Froesch BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6469–75
A novel MDMX transcript expressed in a variety of transformed cell lines encodes a truncated protein with potent p53 repressive activity. Rallapalli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8299–308
Inhibition of hTAFII32-binding implicated in the transcriptional repression by central regions of mutant p53 proteins. Tung SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7748–55
Murine double minute (MDM2) blocks p53-coactivator interaction, a new mechanism for inhibition of p53-dependent gene expression. Wadgaonkar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13760–7
Inactivation of tumor suppressor p53 by mot-2, a hsp70 family member. Wadhwa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29586–91
p53 protein and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human adrenal tumors. Adleff V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Dec;21(11):753–7
Germline mutations of the p53 gene in children with malignant solid tumors. Ayan I, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;17(4):497–502
Thermosensitivity, incidence of apoptosis and accumulations of hsp72 and p53 proteins of murine L cells in wild type status of p53 gene. Hayashi S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):181–9
p53 activates the CD95 (APO-1/Fas) gene in response to DNA damage by anticancer drugs. Müller M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 7;188(11):2033–45
Hepatitis B x antigen and p53 in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Feitelson MA. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1998;5(4):367–74 (111 ref.)
Cytogenetic, ras, and p53: studies in cases of canine neoplasms (hemangiopericytoma, mastocytoma, histiocytoma, chloroma). Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Jan-Feb;90(1):124–8
Correlation of tumor suppressor P53 RNA expression with human immunodeficiency virus disease in rapid and slow progressors. McLinden RJ, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1997 Nov-Dec;1(1):30–6
Accelerated development and aging of the immune system in p53-deficient mice. Ohkusu-Tsukada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1966–72
Increased generation of CD8+ T cell clones in p53 mutant mice. Zhou X, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3957–60
Expression of p53 protein and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Gürel S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;27(2):85–9
Inhibition of solar simulator-induced p53 mutations and protection against skin cancer development in mice by sunscreens. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):763–8
Inhibition of UV-induced p53 mutations by sunscreens: implications for skin cancer prevention. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1998 Aug; 3(1):52–6 (71 ref.)
Role of p53 gene mutation in tumor aggressiveness of intracranial meningiomas. Cho H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Apr;14(2):199–205
Adenovirus-mediated p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy against subcutaneous HuH7 hepatoma cell line nodule of nude mice. Choi JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Jun; 14(3):271–6
Immunohistochemical and SSCP analysis of p53 in malignant lymphomas. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Aug; 13(4):361–8
Re: Relationship between p53 mutations and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in human colorectal cancer [letter] Gallo O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 1; 91(17):1509–11
Frequency of p53 mutations in breast carcinomas from Ashkenazi Jewish carriers of BRCA1 mutations. Phillips KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 3;91(5):469–73
p53 and genetic susceptibility to cervical cancer. Sonoda Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Mar 17;91(6):557
Relationship between number of ovulatory cycles and accumulation of mutant p53 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Webb PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Nov 18; 90(22):1729–34
p53 induction by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and

involvement of p53 in cell death of human oligodendrocytes. Ladiwala U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):605–11

Glial tumors in the MNU rat model: induction of pure and mixed gliomas that do not require typical missense mutations of p53. Rushing EJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;57(11):1053–60

Astrocytomas and choroid plexus tumors in two families with identical p53 germline mutations. Vital A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;57(11):1061–9

Expression of p21 (Waf1/Cip1) in head and neck cancer in relation to proliferation, differentiation, p53 status and cyclin D1 expression. van Oijen MG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Sep;27(8):367–75

Amplification of the androgen receptor gene is associated with P53 mutation in hormone-refractory recurrent prostate cancer. Koivisto PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan; 187(2):237–41

Analysis of tumor suppressor gene p53 in chicken lymphoblastoid tumor cell lines and field tumors. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Aug;60(8):923–9

Genetic instability did not lead to p53 mutations in an extremely early-onset breast cancer in a cancer-prone family. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):332–5

Sequencing analysis of RNA and DNA of exons 1 through 11 shows p53 gene alterations to be present in almost 100% of head and neck squamous cell cancers. Kropveld A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Mar;79(3):347–53

Splenic marginal zone B-cell and thymic T-cell lymphomas in p53-deficient mice. Ward JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jan;79(1):3–14

Homozygous arginine-72 in wild type p53 and risk of cervical cancer [letter] Hayes VM, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 28; 352(9142):1756

Prognostic significance of p53 gene mutations in laryngeal cancer. Chomchai JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Mar; 109(3):455–9

Distinct genetic involvement of the TP53 gene in therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplasia with chromosomal losses of Nos 5 and/or 7 and its possible relationship to replication error phenotype. Horiike S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Aug;13(8):1235–42

B cell prolymphocytic leukaemia (B-PLL) with complex karyotype and concurrent abnormalities of the p53 and c-MYC gene. Lens D, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jun;13(6):873–6

Microsatellite instability in human hepatocellular carcinoma: relationship to p53 abnormalities. Kazachkov Y, et al. **Liver** 1998 Jun;18(3):156–61

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of the human p53-related KET gene to chromosome 3q27 and its murine homolog Ket to mouse chromosome 16. Augustin M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):899–902

p53 immunoreactivity and single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis often fail to predict p53 mutational status. Tolbert DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):54–60

Induction of apoptosis by the p53-273L (Arg —> Leu) mutant in HSC3 cells without transactivation of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 and bax. Kaneuchi M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Sep;26(1):44–52

Transcription factor E2F-1 is upregulated in response to DNA damage in a manner analogous to that of p53. Blattner C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3704–13

p73 function is inhibited by tumor-derived p53 mutants in mammalian cells. Di Como CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1438–49

Corepressor required for adenovirus E1B 55,000-molecular-weight protein repression of basal transcription. Martin ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3403–14

Reactivation of mutant p53 through interaction of a C-terminal peptide with the core domain. Selivanova G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3395–402

Distinct regulation of p53 and p73 activity by adenovirus E1A, E1B, and E4orf6 proteins. Steegenga WT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3885–94

Two polymorphic variants of wild-type p53 differ biochemically and biologically. Thomas M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1092–100

Transcriptional cross talk between NF-kappaB and p53. Webster GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3485–95

MDM2 suppresses p73 function without promoting p73 degradation. Zeng X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3257–66

p53 suppresses cytokine induced, Stat5 mediated activation of transcription. Fritsche M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):143–54

A noninvasive prognostic indicator for bladder cancer [news] Fricker J. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Dec;4(12):506–7

p53 mutations, benzo[a]pyrene and lung cancer: a reply [comment] Pfeifer GP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Nov; 13(6):537–8. Comment on: Mutagenesis 1998 Jul;13(4):319–20.

P53 integrity in the genetically engineered mammalian cell lines AHH-1 and MCL-5. Guest RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 25;423(1-2):39–46

High sensitivity of the ultraviolet-induced p53 response in ultraviolet-sensitive syndrome, a photosensitive disorder with a putative defect in deoxyribonucleic acid repair of actively transcribed genes. Ohta M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 26;433(1):23–32

All in the p53 family [news; comment] Novak K. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):771. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):747–8. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):839–43.

Cloning and functional analysis of human p51, which structurally and functionally resembles p53 [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1998 Sep;4(9):982] Osada M, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):839–43. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):771.

A new human p53 homologue [letter] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1998 Sep;4(9):982] Trink B, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):747–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):771.

Cancer phenotype correlates with constitutional TP53 genotype in families with the Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Birch JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1061–8

Role of p53 and p21waf1/cip1 in senescence-like terminal proliferation arrest induced in human tumor cells by chemotherapeutic drugs. Chang BD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4808–18

RET cooperates with RB/p53 inactivation in a somatic multi-step model for murine thyroid cancer. Coxon AB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1625–8

p53 mutation with frequent novel condons but not a mutator phenotype in BRCA1- and BRCA2-associated breast tumours. Crook T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1; 17(13):1681–9

p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 induces permanent growth arrest with markers of replicative senescence in human tumor cells lacking functional p53. Fang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2789–97

Accentuated apoptosis in normally developing p53 knockout mouse embryos following genotoxic stress. Frenkel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2901–7

Tumour associated mutants of p53 can inhibit transcriptional activity of p53 without heterooligomerization. Jöers A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2351–8

Anti-apoptotic activity of p53 maps to the COOH-terminal domain and is retained in a highly oncogenic natural mutant. Lassus P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19; 18(33):4699–709

A tumor specific single chain antibody dependent gene expression system. Mary MN, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):559–64

Novel p53 mutants selected in BRCA-associated tumours which dissociate transformation suppression from other wild-type p53 functions. Smith PD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2451–9

Distinct chromosomal alterations associated with TP53 status of LoVo cells under PALA selective pressure: a parallel with cytogenetic pathways of colorectal cancers. Soulie P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):775–81

Mutant p53 can provoke apoptosis in p53-deficient Hep3B cells with delayed kinetics relative to wild-type p53. Stähler F, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3507–12

Evolutionary conservation and somatic mutation hotspot maps of p53: correlation with p53 protein structural and functional features. Walker DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):211–8

Mutational analysis of p73 and p53 in human cancer cell lines. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3415–21

Differential regulation of cellular target genes by p53 devoid of the PXXP motifs with impaired apoptotic activity. Zhu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2149–55

Infrequent p53 mutations in arsenic-related skin lesions. Castrén K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(9):475–82

New insights into p53 protein stabilisation in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Partridge M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):45–55

Structural alteration of p53 protein correlated to survival in patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Li Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jan;18(1):104–10

Analysis of p53 mutation and cyclin D1 expression in breast tumors. Tanyi J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):90–4

Overexpression of MDM2 in acute childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Gustafsson B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):519–26

Rapid p53 sequence analysis in primary lung cancer using an oligonucleotide probe array. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7382–7

The interaction between p53 and DNA topoisomerase I is regulated differently in cells with wild-type and mutant p53. Gobert C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10355–60

Expression of the p48 xeroderma pigmentosum gene is p53-dependent and is involved in global genomic repair. Hwang BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):424–8

p53 regulates a G2 checkpoint through cyclin B1. Innocente SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2147–52

Cooperative action of germ-line mutations in decorin and p53 accelerates lymphoma tumorigenesis. Iozzo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3092–7

Regulation of p53 expression by thymidylate synthase. Ju J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3769–74

The BRCA2 gene product functionally interacts with p53 and RAD51. Marmorstein LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13869–74

Mutually compensatory mutations during evolution of the tetramerization domain of tumor suppressor p53 lead to impaired hetero-oligomerization. Mateu MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3595–9

Specific interaction of mutant p53 with regions of matrix attachment region DNA elements (MARs) with a high potential for base-unpairing. Will K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13681–6

Hot-spot mutants of p53 core domain evince characteristic local structural changes. Wong KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8438–42

Wild-type but not Alzheimer-mutant amyloid precursor protein confers resistance against p53-mediated apoptosis. Xu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22; 96(13):7547–52

Telomeric length in individuals and cell lines with altered p53 status. Kruk PA, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999; 7(1):13–21

Intercellular communication is involved in the bystander regulation of gene expression in human cells exposed to very low fluences of alpha particles [see comments] Azzam EI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Nov;150(5):497–504. Comment in: Radiat Res 1999 Apr;151(4):505–6.

Restoration of mutant TP53 to normal TP53 function by glycerol as a chemical chaperone. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Apr;151(4):498–500

The p53 tumor suppressor gene: structure, function and mechanism of action. Choisy-Rossi C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;23:145–72 (240 ref.)

The significance of p53 mutations as an indicator of the biological behavior of recurrent hepatocellular carcinomas. Sugo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(9):849–55

Apoptosis of retinal ganglion cells in glaucoma: an update of the molecular pathways involved in cell death. Nickells RW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;43 Suppl 1:S151–61 (94 ref.)

Mutations of p53 in thyroid carcinoma with an insular component. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Apr; 9(4):377–81

In vitro transcription and translation of the tumour suppressor protein P53: qualitative and quantitative effects of FK506 and rapamycin. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Dec;30(8):4108–9

Role of superoxide anion on the proliferation and c-Ha-ras or p53 expression in prostate cancer cell line PC3. Wang Z, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(5):349–53

Involvement of a p53-dependent pathway in rubella virus-induced apoptosis. Megyeri K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20;259(1):74–84

The need for microdissectional tumor cell preparation during the molecular genetic analysis of prostate cancer. Kuczyk M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Apr;17(2):115–22

[Expression of p53 protein and proliferative activity in multiform glioblastoma] Zimnoch L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Jul-Sep;32(4):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein p53 in gastric carcinoma: clinical use of cancer research on neoplasms (editorial)] Starzyńska T. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Feb;6(32):61–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of various mutant p53 on the sensitivity of cells to cytostatics] Semeniak OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Mar;127(3):324–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in the follow-up of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3763–5

A new prognostic indicator for head and neck cancer--p53 serum antibodies? Gottschlich S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2703–5

P53 antibody response in patients with vulvar cancer. Mayerhofer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3B):2323–6

Humoral p53 antibody response is a prognostic parameter in ovarian cancer. Mayerhofer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):875–8

A monoclonal antibody to a multiphosphorylated, conformational epitope at the carboxy-terminus of p53. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16; 1404(3):457–74

Serum antibodies against p53 in relation to cancer risk and prognosis in breast cancer: a population-based epidemiological study. Lenner P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):927–32

Clinical significance of circulating anti-p53 antibodies in European patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saffroy R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3-4):604–10

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in gastric adenocarcinoma patients are associated with poor prognosis, lymph node metastasis and poorly differentiated nuclear grade. Wu CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3-4):483–8

p53 autoantibodies in patients with urological tumours. Lang C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1998 Nov;82(5):721–6

Clinical implications of serum anti-p53 antibodies for patients with gastric carcinoma. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15;85(2):302–8

Human p53(264–272) HLA-A2 binding peptide is an immunodominant epitope in DNA-immunized HLA-A2 transgenic mice. Petersen TR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1;137(2):183–91

Immunity to p53 induced by an idiotypic network of anti-p53 antibodies: generation of sequence-specific anti-DNA antibodies and protection from tumor metastasis. Erez-Alon N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5447–52

Differences in epitope accessibility of p53 monoclonal

antibodies suggest at least three conformations or states of protein binding of p53 protein in human tumor cell lines. Danks MK, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):678–86

Generation of anti-p53 cytotoxic T lymphocytes from human peripheral blood using autologous dendritic cells. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1281–8

Human lung cancer cells endogenously expressing mutant p53 process and present the mutant epitope and are lysed by mutant-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ciernik IF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):877–82

Presence of serum anti-p53 antibodies is associated with pleural effusion and poor prognosis in lung cancer patients. Lai CL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):3025–30

p53 antibodies in patients with various types of cancer: assay, identification, and characterization. Lubin R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;1(12):1463–9

Absence of p53 autoantibodies in sera from glioma patients. Rainov NG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;1(7):775–81

Circulating p53 antibodies as early markers of oral cancer: correlation with p53 alterations. Ralhan R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;4(9):2147–52

Anti-p53 antibodies in sera from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can predate a diagnosis of cancer. Trivers GE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1767–75

Production of a polyclonal antibody raised against recombinant flounder p53 protein. Cachot J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;120(3):351–6

Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to p53 protein in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Raedle J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1198–203

Assessment of the prognostic relevance of serum anti-p53 antibodies in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jan;72(1):76–81

Comparative anticancer effects of vaccination and dietary factors on experimentally-induced cancers. Zusman I. **In Vivo** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(6):675–89 (186 ref.)

p53 antibodies in the saliva of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity [letter] Tavassoli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):390–1

The role of the soluble p53 antigen and its autoantibodies as markers for diagnosis of colon cancer: a comparative study. Sandler B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):453–7

Detection of serum p53 antibodies in mucosal colorectal cancer and negative conversion after endoscopic resection. Takeda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;28(2):153–4

Generation of anti-p53 Fab fragments from individuals with colorectal cancer using phage display. Coomber DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2276–83

Clinical implications of p53 autoantibodies in the sera of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Oct 21;90(20):1563–8

Anti-p53 antibodies are rarely detected in serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1672–5

Clinical significance of serum p53 antibody detection on chemosensitivity assay in human colorectal cancer. Takeda A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jun;71(2):112–6

Prognostic value of serum p53 antibodies in patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer. Laudanski J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Dec;22(3):191–200

A study on p53 protein and anti-p53 antibodies in the sera of patients with oesophageal cancer. Sobti RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):271–7

Nucleotide sequence of the porcine p53 cDNA, and the detection of recombinant porcine p53 expressed in vitro with a variety of anti-p53 antibodies. Burr PD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):5005–9

Characterization of a new intrabody directed against the N-terminal region of human p53. Cohen PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2445–56

Clinico-pathological characteristics of colorectal cancer and serum anti-p53 antibodies. Bielicki D, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(2):77–81

Detection of preoperative serum anti-p53 antibodies in gastric cancer. Nakajima K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):147–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An inhibitor of nuclear export activates the p53 response and induces the localization of HDM2 and p53 to U1A-positive nuclear bodies associated with the PODs. Lain, S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):457–72

Expression of mdm-2 protein in neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal bronchial mucosa specimens: comparative study with p53 expression. Rasidakis A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug;17(4):339–45

METABOLISM

P53 overexpression and proliferative potential in malignant meningiomas. Nagashima G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(1):53–61; discussion 60–1

Bcl-2 and p53 expressions in invasive bladder cancers. Kong G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7-8):715–20

H19 overexpression in breast adenocarcinoma stromal cells is associated with tumor values and steroid receptor status but independent of p53 and Ki-67 expression. Adriaenssens E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1597–607

Circadian variation in the expression of cell-cycle proteins in human oral epithelium. Bjarnason GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):613–22

Human cytomegalovirus infection decreases expression of thrombospondin-1 independent of the tumor suppressor protein p53. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):285–92

Alterations of the p16–pRb pathway and the chromosome locus 9p21–22 in non-small-cell lung carcinomas: relationship with p53 and MDM2 protein expression. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1749–65

Study of p53 in elderly patients with myelodysplastic syndromes by immunohistochemistry and DNA analysis. Kikukawa M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):717–21

Insulin-like growth factor-1 induces Mdm2 and down-regulates p53, attenuating the myocyte renin-angiotensin system and stretch-mediated apoptosis. Leri A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):567–80

Alveolar macrophage apoptosis and TNF-alpha, but not p53, expression correlate with murine response to bleomycin. Ortiz LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1208–18

Polyamine depletion arrests cell cycle and induces inhibitors p21(Waf1/Cip1), p27(Kip1), and p53 in IEC-6 cells. Ray RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C684–91

Oxygen induces S-phase growth arrest and increases p53 and p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression in human bronchial smooth-muscle cells. Shenberger JS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;21(3):395–402

Frequent expression of p53 protein without mutation in the atypical epithelium of human bronchus. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;21(2):209–15

p53 immunostaining as a significant adjunct diagnostic method for uterine surface carcinoma: precursor of uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Zheng W, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1998 Dec;22(12):1463–73

DNA ploidy, Ki-67 and p53 as indicators of lymph node metastasis in early gastric carcinoma. Sasaki O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Feb;21(1):85–8

Protein binding to meiotic recombination hotspots in mouse testis. Gotoh H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 May 18; 870:351–3

Induction of type I PACAP receptor expression by the new zinc finger protein Zac1 and p53. Hoffmann A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:49–58 (29 ref.)

p22/PACAP response gene 1 (PRG1): a putative target gene for the tumor suppressor p53. Schäfer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:27–36

p22/PRG1: a novel early response gene in pancreatic cancer cells regulated by p53 and NF kappa B. Schmidt WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:147–56

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 proteins in carcinogenesis of squamous cell lung cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1351–6

p53, Bax and Bcl-2 in vivo expression in the murine thymus after apoptogenic treatments. Denis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3315–21

Apoptosis in situ, p53, bcl-2 and AgNOR counts as prognostic factors in laryngeal carcinoma. Pulkkinen JO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):703–7

Phosphorylation by DNAPK inhibits the DNA-binding function of p53/T antigen complex in vitro. Sheppard HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2079–83

Hypochlorous acid activates the tumor suppressor protein p53 in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):51–6

Spontaneous apoptosis and the expression of p53 and Bcl-2 family proteins in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Hotz MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):417–22

Mutations at position 277 modify the DNA-binding specificity of human p53 in vitro. Chène P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):1–5

The p38MAPK inhibitor SB203580 alleviates ultraviolet-induced phosphorylation at serine 389 but not serine 15 and activation of p53. Keller D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):464–71

The influence of SV40 immortalization of human fibroblasts on p53-dependent radiation responses. Kohli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):168–76

p53-Independent activation of the gadd45 promoter by Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):648–52

Prolongation of the p53 response to DNA strand breaks in cells depleted of PARP by antisense RNA expression. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):864–8

Inhibition of mutant p53 phosphorylation at serine 15 or serine 315 partially restores the function of wild-type p53. Sugikawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):256–63

Novel phosphorylation sites of human tumour suppressor protein p53 at Ser20 and Thr18 that disrupt the binding of mdm2 (mouse double minute 2) protein are modified in human cancers. Craig AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):133–41

Polyamine analogue-mediated cell cycle responses in human melanoma cells involves the p53, p21, Rb regulatory pathway. Kramer DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):609–14 (25 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the C-terminal sites of human p53 reduces non-sequence-specific DNA binding as modeled with synthetic peptides. Hoffmann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13755–64

The relationship of p53 and stress proteins in response to bleomycin and retinoic acid in the p53 heterozygous mouse. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 8; 1450(2):164–76

Rescue of K562 cells from MDM2-modulated p53-dependent apoptosis by growth factor-induced differentiation. Mahdi T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 90(9):615–27

Transcriptional inhibition of p53 by the MLL/MEN chimeric protein found in myeloid leukemia. Maki K, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3216–24

Overexpression of p53 protein in primary Ewing's sarcoma of bone: relationship to tumour stage, response and prognosis. Abudu A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(7-8):1185–9

Prognostic value of uPA and p53 accumulation measured by quantitative biochemical assays in 1245 primary breast cancer patients: a multicentre study. Broët P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(3–4):536–45

In squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, overexpression of p53 is a late event and neither p53 nor mdm2 expression is a useful marker to predict lymph node metastases. Emanuels AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):38–43

Prognostic value of p53 protein expression for patients with gastric cancer--a multivariate analysis. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1255–61

Proteolytic cleavage of p53 mutants in response to mismatched DNA. Mee T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep; 81(2):212–8

p53 mutation, but not p53 overexpression, correlates with survival in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mineta H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):1084–90

Growth dysregulation and p53 accumulation in human primary colorectal cancer. Watson DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1062–8

Prognostic role of p27Kip1 and apoptosis in human breast cancer. Wu J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1572–8

Human thyroid cancer cells as a source of iso-genic, iso-phenotypic cell lines with or without functional p53. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7–8):1111–20

c-myc, p53, and Bcl-2 expression and clinical outcome in uveal melanoma. Chana JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):110–4

Status epilepticus induces p53 sequence-specific DNA binding in mature rat brain. Liu W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):248–53

Hydrogen peroxide induces nuclear translocation of p53 and apoptosis in cells of oligodendroglia origin. Uberti D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 5;65(2):167–75

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 and p21 in human primary glioblastomas in relation to proliferative potential and apoptosis. Khalid MH, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1998; 15(2):89–94

Overexpression of p53 protein and outcome of patients treated with chemoradiation for carcinoma of the anal canal: a report of randomized trial RTOG 87-04. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Bonin SR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;85(6):1226–33

Expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) and p53 tumor suppressor in dysplastic progression and adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus. Hanas JS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 1;86(5):756–63

Tumor proliferation, p53 expression, and apoptosis in laryngeal carcinoma: relation to the results of radiotherapy. Lera J, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2493–501

Nuclear accumulation of p53 in colorectal adenocarcinoma: prognostic importance differs with race and location of the tumor. Manne U, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Dec 15; 83(12):2456–67

Expression of p53 protein and resistance to preoperative chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Ozgüroglu M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):547–9. Comment on: Cancer 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1917–22.

p53 overexpression and mutation in endometrial carcinoma: inverted relation with estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Niwa K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(2):147–54

Predictive value of molecular alterations for the prognosis of urothelial carcinoma. Schulz WA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):422–9

p53 protein overexpression and gene mutation in mixed Müllerian tumors of the uterus. Soong R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(1):8–12

Cancer therapy based on p53. McCormick F. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 May-Jun;5(3):139–44 (31 ref.)

Simian virus 40 T antigen induces p53-independent apoptosis but does not suppress erbB2/neu gene expression in immortalized human epithelial cells. Wang CH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):107–15

Enhanced phosphorylation of p53 serine 18 following DNA damage in DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-deficient cells. Araki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3543–6

Interaction of adeno-associated virus Rep78 with p53: implications in growth inhibition. Batchu RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3592–5

Increased ultraviolet sensitivity and chromosomal instability related to P53 function in the xeroderma pigmentosum variant. Cleaver JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1; 59(5):1102–8

Arsenic induces apoptosis through a c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase-dependent, p53-independent pathway. Huang C, et

al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3053–8
Functional interactions of p53 with poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase (PARP) during apoptosis following DNA damage: covalent poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation of p53 by exogenous PARP and noncovalent binding of p53 to the M(r) 85,000 proteolytic fragment. Kumari SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5075–8
Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation of p53 during apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cells. Simbulan–Rosenthal CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2190–4
Implication of p53 in growth arrest and apoptosis induced by the synthetic retinoid CD437 in human lung cancer cells. Sun SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2829–33
p53 is involved in but not required for ionizing radiation–induced caspase–3 activation and apoptosis in human lymphoblast cell lines. Yu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4277–81
Downregulation of DNA excision repair by the hepatitis B virus–x protein occurs in p53–proficient and p53–deficient cells. Groisman IJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Mar; 20(3):479–83
Okadaic acid mediates p53 hyperphosphorylation and growth arrest in cells with wild–type p53 but increases aberrant mitoses in cells with non–functional p53. Milczarek GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):1043–8
Inverse correlation between p53 protein levels and DNA repair efficiency in human fibroblast strains treated with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide: evidence that lesions other than DNA strand breaks trigger the p53 response. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jun;20(6):941–6
Nickel–induced transformation shifts the balance between HIF–1 and p53 transcription factors. Salnikow K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1819–23
p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in primary lung adenocarcinomas: heterogeneous expression in tumor tissues and correlation with p53 expression and proliferative activities. Takeshima Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1755–61
Signaling to p53: breaking the MDM2–p53 circuit. Prives C. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):5–8 (24 ref.)
Decrease in p53 protein in cultured cardinal ligament fibroblasts from patients with prolapsus uteri. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(1):31–40
Possible role of NF–kappaB and p53 in the glutamate–induced pro–apoptotic neuronal pathway. Grilli M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):22–7 (77 ref.)
Role for cyclin D1 in UVC–induced and p53–mediated apoptosis. Hiyama H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun; 6(6):565–9
Differential p53 phosphorylation and activation of apoptosis–promoting genes Bax and Fas/APO–1 by irradiation and ara–C treatment. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):584–91
p53–mediated up–regulation of CD95 is not involved in genotoxic drug–induced apoptosis of human breast tumor cells. Ruiz–Ruiz MC, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar; 6(3):271–80
Nuclear factor kappaB cooperates with c–Myc in promoting murine hepatocyte survival in a manner independent of p53 tumor suppressor function. Bellas RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):287–94
Regulation by ionizing radiation of CDC2, cyclin A, cyclin B, thymidine kinase, topoisomerase IIalpha, and RAD51 expression in normal human diploid fibroblasts is dependent on p53/p21Waf1. de Toledo SM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Nov;9(11):887–96
Human melanoma cell line UV responses show independency of p53 function. Haapajärvi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):163–71
Analysis of the degradation function of Mdm2. Kubbutat MH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):87–92
p53 is a transcriptional activator of the muscle–specific phosphoglycerate mutase gene and contributes in vivo to the control of its cardiac expression. Ruiz–Lozano P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):295–306
Regulation of p53 protein function through alterations in protein–folding pathways. Hupp TR. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):88–95 (77 ref.)
Covalent and noncovalent modifiers of the p53 protein. Jayaraman L, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):76–87 (132 ref.)
Mad–overexpression down regulates the malignant growth and p53 mediated apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma BEL–7404 cells. Zhao H, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Mar;9(1):51–9
Segregational fidelity of chromosomes in human thyroid tumour cells. Parry EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec; 107(6–7):491–7
p53 nuclear protein expression is an independent prognostic marker in clinically localized prostate cancer patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Bauer JJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1295–300
Association of p53 mutations with metastatic prostate cancer. Eastham JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1111–8
Expression of topoisomerase II, bcl–2, and p53 in three human brain tumor cell lines and their possible relationship to intrinsic resistance to etoposide. Herzog CE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1391–7
Cytotoxic effects of adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 protein expression in normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Katayose D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Aug; 1(8):889–97
Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in patients with glioma. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Dec; 1(12):1617–22
Pretreatment p53 protein expression correlates with decreased survival in patients with end–stage head and neck cancer. Sauter ER, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov; 1(11):1407–12
Validation of p53 accumulation as a predictor of distant metastasis at 10 years of follow–up in 1400 node–negative breast cancers. Silvestrini R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;2(12):2007–13
Cooperation between p53 and hMLH1 in a human colocarcinoma cell line in response to DNA damage. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr;5(4):937–41
Neo–angiogenesis in locally advanced squamous cell head and neck cancer correlates with thymidine phosphorylase expression and p53 nuclear oncoprotein accumulation. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1998 Oct; 16(7):665–72
Immunohistochemical investigation of p53 and EGFR expression of oligodendrogliomas. Broholm H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):176–80
Mechanisms of p53–mediated apoptosis. Ding HF, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998;9(1):83–98 (172 ref.)
Single–strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP)–detected p53 gene mutations are a less sensitive marker of malignancy in pleural fluids than p53 immunostaining. Mayall F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Aug; 10(4):259–62
Association of p53 accumulation with TP53 mutations, loss of heterozygosity at 17p13, and DNA ploidy status in 273 colorectal carcinomas. Clausen OP, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug;7(4):215–23
High–risk human papillomavirus infection and overexpression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus from Japan. Takahashi A, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1998 Jul;11(3):162–7
Thyroid hormone receptor is a negative regulator in p53–mediated signaling pathways. Barrera–Hernandez G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):743–50
Excess beta–catenin promotes accumulation of transcriptionally active p53. Damalas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3054–63
Association of p19(ARF) with Mdm2 inhibits ubiquitin ligase activity of Mdm2 for tumor suppressor p53. Honda R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):22–7
p53 DNA binding can be modulated by factors that alter the conformational equilibrium. McLure KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):763–70
Increased apoptosis induction by 121F mutant p53. Saller E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4424–37
DNA damage–inducible phosphorylation of p53 at N–terminal sites including a novel site, Ser20, requires tetramerization. Shieh SY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1; 18(7):1815–23
A leucine–rich nuclear export signal in the p53 tetramerization domain: regulation of subcellular localization and p53 activity by NES masking. Stommel JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1660–72
The alternative product from the human CDKN2A locus, p14(ARF), participates in a regulatory feedback loop with p53 and MDM2. Stott FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5001–14
Critical role for Ser20 of human p53 in the negative regulation of p53 by Mdm2. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1805–14
A novel p53–inducible gene coding for a microtubule–localized protein with G2–phase–specific expression. Utrera R, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5015–25
Adenomas of the colon: overexpression of p53 protein and risk factors. Speroni AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1998 Sep; 30(7):623–6
The role of p53 and the CD95 (APO–1/Fas) death system in chemotherapy–induced apoptosis. Müller M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Dec;9(4):685–6
Genistein inactivates bcl–2, delays the G2/M phase of the cell cycle, and induces apoptosis of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF–7 cells. Constantinou AI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1927–34
Immunohistochemically detected p53 and P–glycoprotein predict the response to chemotherapy in lung cancer. Kawasaki M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1352–7
Ginsenoside–Rs4, a new type of ginseng saponin concurrently induces apoptosis and selectively elevates protein levels of p53 and p21WAF1 in human hepatoma SK–HEP–1 cells. Kim SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar;35(3):507–11
Expression of the p53 tumour suppressor gene as a prognostic marker in platinum–treated patients with ovarian cancer. Marx D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May;34(6):845–50
Nuclear p53 protein expression in resected hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: an independent prognostic factor of survival. Nitti D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 May; 34(6):851–5
bcl–2 expression is reciprocal to p53 and c–myc expression in metastatic human colorectal cancer. Popescu RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1268–73
p53 expression in skin carcinogenesis and its relationship to cell proliferation and tumour growth. Stenbäck F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug;34(9):1415–24
Sporadic carcinoid of the stomach: a highly proliferative disease with a probable role for p53 protein dysregulation. Peny MO, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun; 11(6):677–9
P53 overexpression and DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Monaco R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41 Suppl 2:139–40
Association between [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake and postoperative histopathology, hormone receptor status, thymidine labelling index and p53 in primary breast cancer: a preliminary observation. Crippa F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;25(10):1429–34
Inhibitors of transcription, proteasome inhibitors, and DNA–damaging drugs differentially affect feedback of p53 degradation. An WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10; 244(1):54–60
Nuclear import of p53 during Xenopus laevis early development in relation to DNA replication and DNA repair. Tchang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25; 251(1):46–56
Complex formation of the nonstructural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus with the p53 tumor suppressor. Ishido S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):258–62
Induction of p53 dependent apoptosis upon overexpression of a nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase. Radha V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):308–12
The promoter of human p22/PACAP response gene 1 (PRG1) contains functional binding sites for the p53 tumor suppressor and for NFkappaB. Schäfer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):139–43
Regulation of p53 mediated transactivation by the beta–subunit of protein kinase CK2. Schuster N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):160–6
Transcriptional activation of the human S100A2 promoter by wild–type p53. Tan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2–3):265–8
Identification of a novel gene encoding a p53–associated protein. Zhou R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1–2):93–101
p53–mediated apoptosis is attenuated in Werner syndrome cells. Spillare EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1; 13(11):1355–60
A role for ATR in the DNA damage–induced phosphorylation of p53. Tibbetts RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):152–7
p53 protein overexpression: a strong prognostic factor in uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Bancher–Todesca D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Oct;71(1):59–63
Comparison of p53, Ki–67, and CD44v6 expression between primary and matched metastatic lesions in ovarian cancer. Sakai K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Mar;72(3):360–6
Epstein–Barr virus infection and P53 expression in HIV–related oral large B cell lymphoma. Calzolari A, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):454–60
Expression of bcl–2–, p53, and Ki–67 and outcome of patients with primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas following DNA–damaging treatment. Masuda M, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):640–4
Cystic medial degeneration of the aorta is associated with p53 accumulation, Bax upregulation, apoptotic cell death, and cell proliferation. Ihling C, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep; 82(3):286–93
Flow cytometric analysis and immunohistochemical staining for the p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in submucosal carcinoma of the esophagus. Kimura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):285–9
Overexpression of p53 is not associated with drug resistance of gastric cancers to 5–fluorouracil–based systemic chemotherapy. Yeh KH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):610–5
p53 expression in phyllodes tumours is associated with histological features of malignancy but does not predict outcome. Feakins RM, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Aug; 35(2):162–9
p53 overexpression is different in Epstein–Barr virus–associated and Epstein–Barr virus–negative carcinoma. Leung SY, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct; 33(4):311–7
Nuclear expression of p53, p21 and cyclin D1 is increased in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. McDonald JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 May;34(5):439–46
Parathyroid glands in uraemic patients with refractory hyperparathyroidism: histopathology and p53 protein expression analysis. Martin LN, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Jul;33(1):46–51
Association of Epstein–Barr virus infection with p53 protein accumulation but not bcl–2 protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Murono S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 May; 34(5):432–8
p53 immunoreactivity in endometrial metaplasia with dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Quddus MR, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jul;35(1):44–9
Loss of bcl–2 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast relates to poor histological differentiation and to expression of p53 and c–erbB–2 proteins. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):531–6
bcl–2, p53 immunophenotypes and apoptosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter; comment] Sur M, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Jul;33(1):87–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Nov;31(5):430–5.
T–STAR/ETOILE: a novel relative of SAM68 that interacts with an RNA–binding protein implicated in spermatogenesis. Venables JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):959–69
Cell proliferation, apoptosis, oncogene, and tumor suppressor

gene status in adenosis with comparison to benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and cancer. Häussler O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1077–86

p53–mediated upregulation of BAX gene transcription is not involved in Bax–alpha protein overexpression in the left ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fortuño MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1348–52

Immunophenotype, ras oncogenes and p53 onco–suppressor gene in benzo(a)pyrene induced malignant soft tissue tumours in Wistar rats. Stefanou DG, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep–Oct;12(5):511–21

Determination of mRNA, and protein levels of p53, MDM2 and protein kinase CK2 subunits in F9 cells after treatment with the apoptosis–inducing drugs cisplatin and carboplatin. Siemer S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;31(6):661–70

Effect of serum starvation on expression and phosphorylation of PKC–alpha and p53 in V79 cells: implications for cell death. Hasan NM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29; 80(3):400–5

Expression of alternatively spliced mdm2 transcripts correlates with stabilized wild–type p53 protein in human glioblastoma cells. Kraus A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):930–4

O(6)–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase gene (MGMT) expression in human glioblastomas in relation to patient characteristics and p53 accumulation. Rolhion C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):416–20

Multifocal accumulation of p53 protein in esophageal carcinoma: evidence for field cancerization. Tian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):568–75

c–erbB–2 (HER–2/neu) protein and drug resistance in breast cancer patients treated with induction chemotherapy. Vargas–Roig LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20; 84(2):129–34

Cell cycle arrest in ovarian cancer cell lines does not depend on p53 status upon treatment with cytostatic drugs. Merlin T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):1007–16

New developments in the multi–site phosphorylation and integration of stress signalling at p53. Meek DW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Dec;74(6):729–37 (84 ref.)

Bcl–2 and p53 overexpression as associated risk factors in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Atuğ F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(4):455–61

The role of autosomal cell apoptosis regulator genes in human spermatogenesis. Lin WW, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(2):237–46

Necrosis and apoptosis after retinal ischemia: involvement of NMDA–mediated excitotoxicity and p53. Joo CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):713–20

Activation of p53 function in carcinoma cells by the alpha6beta4 integrin. Bachelder RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20733–7

DNA–dependent protein kinase–independent activation of p53 in response to DNA damage. Burma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17139–43

p73 and p63 are homotetramers capable of weak heterotypic interactions with each other but not with p53. Davison TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18709–14

Calcium–dependent interaction of S100B with the C–terminal domain of the tumor suppressor p53. Delphin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10539–44

Oncogene–dependent regulation of caspase activation by p53 protein in a cell–free system. Ding HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28378–83

Effect of p53 protein redox states on binding to supercoiled and linear DNA. Fojta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25749–55

p38 kinase mediates UV–induced phosphorylation of p53 protein at serine 389. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12229–35

Stimulation of p53–mediated transcriptional activation by the p53–binding proteins, 53BP1 and 53BP2. Iwabuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26061–8

The ability of p53 to activate downstream genes p21(WAF1/cip1) and MDM2, and cell cycle arrest following DNA damage is delayed and attenuated in scid cells deficient in the DNA–dependent protein kinase. Kachnic LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13111–7

Relationship between DNA methylation and mutational patterns induced by a sequence selective minor groove methylating agent. Kelly JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18327–34

Phosphorylation of p53 serine 15 increases interaction with CBP. Lambert PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):33048–53

Oligomerization is required for p53 to be efficiently ubiquitinated by MDM2. Maki CG. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16531–5

Hepatitis B x protein inhibits p53–dependent DNA repair in primary mouse hepatocytes. Prost S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33327–32

Retinoic acid confers resistance to p53–dependent apoptosis in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells by modulating nuclear import of p53. Ronca F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):18128–34

Physical interaction and functional antagonism between the RNA polymerase II elongation factor ELL and p53. Shinobu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17003–10

c–Abl neutralizes the inhibitory effect of Mdm2 on p53. Sionov RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8371–4

p53 down–regulates human matrix metalloproteinase–1 (Collagenase–1) gene expression. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11535–40

High affinity insertion/deletion lesion binding by p53. Evidence for a role of the p53 central domain. Szak ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3904–9

Transcriptional activation of the human glutathione peroxidase promoter by p53. Tan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12061–6

Physical and functional interactions of neuronal growth suppressor neodin with p53. Taniura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16242–8

Binding of p53 to the KIX domain of CREB binding protein. A potential link to human T–cell leukemia virus, type I–associated leukemogenesis. Van Orden K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26321–8

CREB–binding protein is a nuclear integrator of nuclear factor–kappaB and p53 signaling. Wadgaonkar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1879–82

Characterization of a p53–related activation domain in Adr1p that is sufficient for ADR1–dependent gene expression. Young ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32080–7

Role for p300 in stabilization of p53 in the response to DNA damage. Yuan ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1883–6

Oncogenes, p53, and tumor angiogenesis [letter] Chiarugi V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):523–5

Clinical relevance of p53 index and expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki–67 in gastric cancer. Setälä L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):497–502

Extracellular matrix survival signals transduced by focal adhesion kinase suppress p53–mediated apoptosis. Ilić D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):547–60

Analysis of the p53/BAX pathway in colorectal cancer: low BAX is a negative prognostic factor in patients with resected liver metastases. Sturm I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1364–74

Comparison of different scoring systems for immunohistochemical staining. Adams EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jan;52(1):75–7

Helicobacter pylori and Epstein–Barr virus infection and the p53 tumour suppressor pathway in gastric stump cancer compared with carcinoma in the non–operated stomach. Baas IO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Sep;51(9):662–6

Thermosensitivity, incidence of apoptosis and accumulations of hsp72 and p53 proteins of murine L cells in wild type status of p53 gene. Hayashi S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;18(2):181–9

Expression of p53 protein and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Gürel S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):85–9

JNK and p53 stress signaling cascades are altered in MCF–7 cells resistant to tumor necrosis factor–mediated apoptosis. Doman RK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Mar; 19(3):261–9

Prognostic value of p53 expression and histopathological parameters in squamous cell carcinoma of oral tongue. Ünal OF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 May;113(5):446–50

p53 mutants without a functional tetramerisation domain are not oncogenic. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12; 286(5):1269–74

The emerging p53 gene family. Kaelin WG Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 7;91(7):594–8 (86 ref.)

Bax–dependent caspase–3 activation is a key determinant in p53–induced apoptosis in neurons. Cregan SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7860–9

p53 expression and regulation by NMDA receptors in the developing rat brain. Poulaki V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 15;56(4):427–40

13–cis–retinoic acid and interferon–alpha 2a therapy in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: p53 alteration, proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and angiogenesis response. Charuruks N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1998 Oct;24(5):335–41

Potentially malignant and malignant lesions of the lip. Role of silver staining nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, and c–myc in differentiation and prognosis. de Rosa I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul; 28(6):252–8

Relationship of p53 overexpression to other cell cycle regulatory proteins in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1998 Sep; 27(8):376–81

No evidence for functional inactivation of wild–type p53 protein by MDM2 overexpression in gastric carcinogenesis. Blok P, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep;186(1):36–40

Absence of microsatellite instability in breast carcinomas with both p53 and c–erbB–2 alterations. Formantici C, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):424–7

p53 overexpression in oral mucosa in relation to smoking. van Oijen MG, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):469–74

Posttranslational modifications involved in the DNA damage response. Anderson CW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):527

Analysis of the interaction between the p53 binding domain and the p21/CiP1 DNA response element: a novel architectural organization. Appella E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):527–8

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on the accumulation kinetics of p53 protein in normal human embryo cells following X–irradiation. Ghosh JC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;40(1):23–37

Clinicopathological variables and p53 overexpression as a combined prognosticator for hematogenic recurrence in colorectal cancer. Yamamura T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Jan;70(1):1–5

Activation of caspases and p53 by bovine herpesvirus 1 infection results in programmed cell death and efficient virus release. Devireddy LR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):3778–88

Middle T antigen activation of signal transduction pathways does not overcome p53–mediated growth arrest. Doherty J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7882–5

p53 status does not determine outcome of E1B 55–kilodalton mutant adenovirus lytic infection. Goodrum FD, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9479–90

p53–Independent and –dependent requirements for E1B–55K in adenovirus type 5 replication. Harada JN, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5333–44

Baculovirus p33 binds human p53 and enhances p53–mediated apoptosis. Prikhod'ko GG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1227–34

Replication of ONYX–015, a potential anticancer adenovirus, is independent of p53 status in tumor cells. Rothmann T, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9470–8

The E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 stabilizes p53 through a mechanism independent of p19(ARF). Seavey SE, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7590–8

The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein can down–regulate p53 activity by targeting the transcriptional coactivator CBP/p300. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6209–19

Expression of p53 protein in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. An immunohistochemical analysis. Lee YH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1999 Jan;14(1):59–65

Ki–67 and p53 in T2 laryngeal cancer. Kropveld A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct;108(10):1548–52

Aberrations of the p53 pathway components p53, MDM2 and CDKN2A appear independent in diffuse large B cell lymphoma. Møller MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Mar; 13(3):453–9

Cardiomyocyte apoptosis with enhanced expression of P53 and Bax in right ventricle after pulmonary arterial banding. Ikeda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(9):925–33

The interactive effect of Ras, HER2, P53 and Bcl–2 expression in predicting the survival of non–small cell lung cancer patients. Kim YC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Dec; 22(3):181–90

Activation of p53 protein function in response to cellular irradiation. Blaydes JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 113:591–8

Enhanced epithelial cell turnover associated with p53 accumulation and high p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in ulcerative colitis. Arai N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun; 12(6):604–11

Expression of bcl–2, p53, and p21 in benign and malignant prostatic tissue before and after radiation therapy. Rakozy C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):892–9

p53 and c–erbB–2 as markers of resistance to adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Têtu B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):823–30

p53 immunoreactivity and single–strand conformational polymorphism analysis often fail to predict p53 mutational status. Tolbert DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):54–60

Are there multiple proteolytic pathways contributing to c–Fos, c–Jun and p53 protein degradation in vivo? Salvat C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):45–51 (37 ref.)

Reversal of p53–induced cell–cycle arrest. Bates S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):7–14

Interference of proteins involved in the cytoplasmic sequestration of p53 with human papillomavirus E6–mediated degradation. Isaacs JS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):70–7

Regulation of metastasis–related gene expression by p53: a potential clinical implication. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):25–8

Differential regulation of p21 by p53 and Rb in cellular response to oxidative stress. Yin Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jan;24(1):15–24

p300/MDM2 complexes participate in MDM2–mediated p53 degradation. Grossman SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct; 2(4):405–15

Key roles for E2F1 in signaling p53–dependent apoptosis and in cell division within developing tumors. Pan H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):283–92

Mutations in human ARF exon 2 disrupt its nucleolar localization and impair its ability to block nuclear export of MDM2 and p53. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May; 3(5):579–91

Protein kinase CK2 interacts with a multi–protein binding domain of p53. Götz C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan; 191(1–2):111–20

Protein kinase CK2–dependent regulation of p53 function: evidence that the phosphorylation status of the serine 386 (CK2) site of p53 is constitutive and stable. McKendrick L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1–2):187–99

Regulation of p53 function and stability by phosphorylation. Ashcroft M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1751–8

Double–stranded–RNA–activated protein kinase PKR enhances transcriptional activation by tumor suppressor p53. Cuddihy AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2475–84

The c–fos proto–oncogene is a target for transactivation by the p53 tumor suppressor. Elkeles A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2594–600

Nuclear export is required for degradation of endogenous p53 by MDM2 and human papillomavirus E6. Freedman DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7288–93

Different regulation of the p53 core domain activities 3'–to–5' exonuclease and sequence–specific DNA binding. Janus F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2155–68

Regulation of Mdm2–directed degradation by the C terminus of p53. Kubbutat MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):5690–8

p53–mediated repression of alpha–fetoprotein gene expression by specific DNA binding. Lee KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1279–88

Atm is dispensable for p53 apoptosis and tumor suppression triggered by cell cycle dysfunction. Liao MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3095–102

p53 sites acetylated in vitro by PCAF and p300 are acetylated in vivo in response to DNA damage. Liu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1202–9

Viral oncoproteins discriminate between p53 and the p53 homolog p73. Marin MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6316–24

Requirement of ATM in phosphorylation of the human p53 protein at serine 15 following DNA double–strand breaks. Nakagawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2828–34

New insights into the mechanism of inhibition of p53 by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Sheppard HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2746–53

p53 mediates apoptotic crisis in primary Abelson virus–transformed pre–B cells. Unnikrishnan I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4825–31

Analysis of genomic integrity and p53–dependent G1 checkpoint in telomerase–induced extended–life–span human fibroblasts. Vaziri H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2373–9

p53–mediated regulation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Xu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):12–20

p53 and the CNS: tumors and developmental abnormalities. Fulci G, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;19(1):61–77 (121 ref.)

Nuclear DNA content and p53 overexpression in stage I squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue compared with advanced tongue carcinomas. Högmo A, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(5):268–72

Human herpes virus 8 (HHV–8) in Kaposi's sarcoma: lack of association with Bcl–2 and p53 protein expression. Kennedy MM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):155–9

Differences in p53 and Bcl–2 expression in relation to cell proliferation during the development of human embryos. Lichnovský V, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):131–7

p53 independent, region–specific epithelial apoptosis is induced in the rat epididymis by deprivation of luminal factors. Turner TT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun; 53(2):188–97

The C–terminal domain of p53 catalyzes DNA–renaturation and strand exchange toward annealing between intact ssDNAs and toward eliminating damaged ssDNA from duplex formation through preferential recognition of damaged DNA by a duocarmycin. Yokote H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 14;409(3):147–62

ATM associates with and phosphorylates p53: mapping the region of interaction. Khanna KK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):398–400

ATM: the p53 booster [news] Nakamura Y. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1231–2

Inhibition of presenilin 1 expression is promoted by p53 and p21WAF–1 and results in apoptosis and tumor suppression. Roperch JP, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):835–8

DNA–dependent protein kinase is not required for the p53–dependent response to DNA damage. Jimenez GS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):81–3

Mutation of the Angelman ubiquitin ligase in mice causes increased cytoplasmic p53 and deficits of contextual learning and long–term potentiation [see comments] Jiang YH, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Oct;21(4):799–811. Comment in: Neuron 1998 Oct;21(4):647–9.

The tumor suppressor p53 and its response gene p21WAF1/Cip1 are not markers of neuronal death following transient global cerebral ischemia. Tomasevic G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):781–92

Phosphorylation of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation occurs at multiple sites in both normal and DNA–PK deficient cells. Abraham J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1521–7

P53–dependent effects of RAS oncogene on chromosome stability and cell cycle checkpoints. Agapova LS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20;18(20):3135–42

Differential regulation of p21waf–1/cip–1 and Mdm2 by etoposide: etoposide inhibits the p53–Mdm2 autoregulatory feedback loop. Arriola EL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28; 18(4):1081–91

DNA damage induced p53 stabilization: no indication for an involvement of p53 phosphorylation. Blattner C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1723–32

Comparative study of the p53–mdm2 and p53–MDMX interfaces. Böttger V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):189–99

Restoration of transcriptional activity of p53 mutants in human tumour cells by intracellular expression of anti–p53 single chain Fv fragments. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):551–7

Centrosome hyperamplification in human cancer: chromosome instability induced by p53 mutation and/or Mdm2 overexpression. Carroll PE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1935–44

The second BRCT domain of BRCA1 proteins interacts with p53 and stimulates transcription from the p21WAF1/CIP1 promoter. Chai YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):263–8

The double–stranded RNA activated protein kinase PKR physically associates with the tumor suppressor p53 protein and phosphorylates human p53 on serine 392 in vitro. Cuddihy AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29;18(17):2690–702

p53 and Egr–1 additively suppress transformed growth in HT1080 cells but Egr–1 counteracts p53–dependent apoptosis. de Belle I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17; 18(24):3633–42

Papillomavirus E2 induces p53–independent apoptosis in HeLa cells. Desaintes C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12; 18(32):4538–45

Growth stimulation of murine fibroblasts by TGF–beta1 depends on the expression of a functional p53 protein. Dkhissi F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):703–11

Rho–regulated signals induce apoptosis in vitro and in vivo by a p53–independent, but Bcl2 dependent pathway. Esteve P, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8;17(14):1855–69

Mdm2 association with p53 targets its ubiquitination. Fuchs SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2543–7

MBP1: a novel mutant p53–specific protein partner with oncogenic properties. Gallagher WM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17;18(24):3608–16

Definition of a major p53 binding site on Ad2E1B58K protein and a possible nuclear localization signal on the Ad12E1B54K protein. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):955–65

p53 is involved in regulation of the DNA repair gene O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) by DNA damaging agents. Grombacher T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):845–51

Characterization of sequence elements involved in p53 stability regulation reveals cell type dependence for p53 degradation. Hengstermann A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2933–41

Prostate carcinoma cell death resulting from inhibition of proteasome activity is independent of functional Bcl–2 and p53. Herrmann JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2889–99

Delayed involution of the mammary epithelium in BALB/c–p53null mice. Jerry DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2305–12

Repression of NF–kappaB impairs HeLa cell proliferation by functional interference with cell cycle checkpoint regulators. Kaltschmidt B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27; 18(21):3213–25

Surface plasmon resonance measurements reveal stable complex formation between p53 and DNA polymerase alpha. Kühn C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):769–74

p19ARF prevents G1 cyclin–dependent kinase activation by interacting with MDM2 and activating p53 in mouse fibroblasts. Kurokawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2718–27

Inhibition of p53–dependent apoptosis by the KIT tyrosine kinase: regulation of mitochondrial permeability transition and reactive oxygen species generation. Lee JM. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1653–62

hRAD17, a structural homolog of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe RAD17 cell cycle checkpoint gene, stimulates p53 accumulation. Li L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1689–99

The nuclear import of p53 is determined by the presence of a basic domain and its relative position to the nuclear localization signal. Liang SH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2163–6

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II as a trigger for the p53 response. Ljungman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):583–92

Is conversion of solid into more anoxic ascites tumors associated with p53 inactivation? Magnusson KP, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2333–7

Inhibition of E6 induced degradation of p53 is not sufficient for stabilization of p53 protein in cervical tumour derived cell lines. Mantovani F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3; 18(22):3309–15

Wild–type p53 protein shows calcium–dependent binding to F–actin. Metcalfe S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8; 18(14):2351–5

Reduced telomeric signals and increased telomeric associations in human lung cancer cell lines undergoing p53–mediated apoptosis. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):901–6

The adenovirus E4orf6 protein contributes to malignant transformation by antagonizing E1A–induced accumulation of the tumor suppressor protein p53. Nevels M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):9–17

Effect of transition metals on binding of p53 protein to supercoiled DNA and to consensus sequence in DNA fragments. Palecek E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17; 18(24):3617–25

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines expressing mutant p53 exhibit decreased sensitivity to cisplatin–induced cytotoxicity. Piovesan B, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5; 17(18):2339–50

Synthesis and biological effects of NO in malignant glioma cells: modulation by cytokines including CD95L and TGF–beta, dexamethasone, and p53 gene transfer. Rieger J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2323–32

Drug–induced apoptosis is delayed and reduced in XPD lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible role of TFIIH in p53–mediated apoptotic cell death. Robles AI, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4681–8

Mutant p53 proteins stimulate spontaneous and radiation–induced intrachromosomal homologous recombination independently of the alteration of the transactivation activity and of the G1 checkpoint. Saintigny Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17;18(24):3553–63

Tax protein of HTLV–1 inhibits CBP/p300–mediated transcription by interfering with recruitment of CBP/p300 onto DNA element of E–box or p53 binding site. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4137–43

Correlation between the status of the p53 gene and survival in patients with stage I non–small cell lung carcinoma. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1007–14

Mutations in serines 15 and 20 of human p53 impair its apoptotic activity. Unger T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27; 18(21):3205–12

PA26, a novel target of the p53 tumor suppressor and member of the GADD family of DNA damage and growth arrest inducible genes. Velasco–Miguel S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):127–37

Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation is required for p53–dependent signal transduction induced by radiation. Wang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2819–25

Induced p53 expression in lung cancer cell line promotes cell senescence and differentially modifies the cytotoxicity of anti–cancer drugs. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1923–30

p53 mediated death of cells overexpressing MDM2 by an inhibitor of MDM2 interaction with p53. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1921–34

An acidic environment leads to p53 dependent induction of apoptosis in human adenoma and carcinoma cell lines: implications for clonal selection during colorectal carcinogenesis. Williams AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3199–204

Cloning and characterization of the human BAG–1 gene promoter: upregulation by tumor–derived p53 mutants. Yang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4546–53

Association with Cdc2 and inhibition of Cdc2/Cyclin B1 kinase activity by the p53–regulated protein Gadd45. Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2892–900

Inhibitory effect of Bcl–2 on p53–mediated transactivation following genotoxic stress. Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):297–304

Modulation of neoangiogenesis in bronchial preneoplastic lesions. Fontanini G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug; 6(4):813–7

Hypothermia causes a reversible, p53–mediated cell cycle arrest in cultured fibroblasts. Matijasevic Z, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(11–12):605–10

DNA binding activities of p53 protein following cisplatin damage of ovarian cells. Wetzel CC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(3):151–61

Amplification of c–myc in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with clinicopathologic features, proliferative activity and p53 overexpression. Kawate S, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):157–63

Expression of cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p21waf1/cip1 in premalignant and malignant oral lesions: relationship with p53 status. Agarwal S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):353–60

MDM2/p53 co–expression in oral premalignant and malignant lesions: potential prognostic implications. Agarwal S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Mar;35(2):209–16

Expression of p21/waf1 in oral squamous cell carcinomas--correlation with p53 and mdm2 and cellular proliferation index. Ng IO, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):63–9

Apoptosis–associated proteins and the development of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Schoelch ML, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):77–85

Correlations of bcl–2 and p53 expression with the clinicopathological features in tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Yao L, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):56–62

P53 and cyclin D1 staining patterns of malignant and premalignant oral lesions in age–dependent populations. Castle JT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Sep;88(3):326–32

Apoptosis induced by nitric oxide is associated with nuclear p53 protein expression in cultured osteoarthritic synoviocytes. Borderie D, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Mar;7(2):203–13

p53 overexpression in lymph node metastases predicts clinical outcome in ductal pancreatic cancer. Campani D, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Jul;19(1):26–32

Comparative study of p53 expression in primary invasive ductal carcinoma of the pancreas between Chinese and Japanese. Dong M, et al. **Pancreas** 1998 Oct;17(3):229–37

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in human colorectal mucosa, adenoma and carcinoma: role of p53 expression. Shomori K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Jun;49(6):491–9

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in soft tissue sarcomas: a comparative immunohistochemical study with p53 and Ki–67. Pindzola JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(10):685–91

Expression of p53 and p21 proteins in oral squamous cell carcinoma: correlation with lymph node metastasis and

response to chemoradiotherapy. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(12):821–30

p53 protein expression in grade II astrocytomas: immunohistochemical study of 100 cases with long-term follow-up. Vital A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(12):831–6

p53 protein immunoreactivity in fibrohistiocytic tumors of the skin. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1998 Aug;30(3):272–5

p53 and Ki-67 proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign and malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in children. Liapis H, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 2(4):377–84

Involvement of heat-shock protein 70 and P53 proteins in attenuation of UVC-induced apoptosis by thermal stress in hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Chen YC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Jul;70(1):78–86

Decreased p53 expression in chronically sun-exposed human skin after topical photoprotection. Berne B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1998 Oct–Dec; 14(5–6):148–53

The interaction between p53 and DNA topoisomerase I is regulated differently in cells with wild-type and mutant p53. Gobert C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10355–60

p53 regulates a G2 checkpoint through cyclin B1. Innocente SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2147–52

Effects of mutant p53 expression on human 15-lipoxygenase-promoter activity and murine 12/15-lipoxygenase gene expression: evidence that 15-lipoxygenase is a mutator gene. Kelavkar UP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4378–83

The expression of the KAI1 gene, a tumor metastasis suppressor, is directly activated by p53. Mashimo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11307–11

p53-induced DNA bending and twisting: p53 tetramer binds on the outer side of a DNA loop and increases DNA twisting. Nagaich AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1875–80

P19(ARF) stabilizes p53 by blocking nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling of Mdm2. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6937–41

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of oncoprotein Hdm2 is required for Hdm2-mediated degradation of p53. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3077–80

Specific interaction of mutant p53 with regions of matrix attachment region DNA elements (MARs) with a high potential for base-unpairing. Will K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13681–6

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and localized prostate cancer: relationship with apoptosis and proliferation. Johnson MI, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):223–9

In vitro evolution of thermostable p53 variants. Matsumura I, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):731–40

The presence of wild-type TP53 is necessary for the radioprotective effect of the Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor in normal fibroblasts. Dittmann KH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Dec;150(6):648–55

Low-dose-rate radiation attenuates the response of the tumor suppressor TP53. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar; 151(3):368–72

TP53 is not required for the constitutive or induced repair of DNA damage produced by ionizing radiation at the G1/S-phase border. Whisnant-Hurst N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar;151(3):263–9

p53- and ATM-dependent apoptosis induced by telomeres lacking TRF2. Karlseder J, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 26; 283(5406):1321–5

Could p53 be a target for therapeutic suppression? Komarova EA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998;8(5):389–400 (92 ref.)

Clinical implications of p53: effect on prognosis, tumor progression and chemotherapy response. Peller S. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998;8(5):379–87 (95 ref.)

A clinicopathological study of p53, p21 (WAF1/CIP1) and cyclin D1 expression in human prostate cancers. Shiraishi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1998;61(2):90–4

Immunohistochemical expression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins is not associated with sarcomatoid change in renal cell carcinoma. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun; 27(3):169–73

Reciprocal expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in urothelial dysplasia and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Li B, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):235–41

Immunohistochemical evaluation of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and bcl-2 expression during bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) intravesical instillation therapy for superficial bladder cancers. Okamura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):161–4

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous areas. Molecular abnormalities of the p53 pathway in fibrosarcomatous transformation of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Hisaoka M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct; 433(4):323–9

Sun-exposure- and aging-dependent p53 protein accumulation results in growth advantage for tumour cells in carcinogenesis of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. Liang SB, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Mar;434(3):193–9

No correlation of c-myc overexpression and p53 mutations in liposarcomas. Schneider-Stock R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):315–21

The influence of p53 and associated factors on the outcome of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Stoll C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Nov;433(5):427–33

Levels of p53 in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells determine cell fate: apoptosis, cell cycle arrest at the G1/S boundary without apoptosis, cell cycle arrest at the G2/M boundary without apoptosis, or unrestricted proliferation. Chen W, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25;251(2):217–26

Expression of the HPV E7 oncoprotein mimics but does not evoke a p53-dependent cellular DNA damage response pathway. Jones DL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5; 258(2):406–14

Coexpression of the adenovirus 12 E1B 55 kDa oncoprotein and cellular tumor suppressor p53 is sufficient to induce metaphase fragility of the human RNU2 locus. Liao D, et al. **Virology** 1999 Feb 1;254(1):11–23

Cell proliferation index and the expression of p53 and Bcl-2 in tumorous and non-tumorous lesions of hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic liver cancer. Yoon DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Oct;39(5):424–9

[Studies on recurrent breast cancer—clinicopathological factors and p53, p21Cip1/Waf1 and cyclin D1 protein expression] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Apr;26(5):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic importance of the immunohistochemical study of protein p53 in transitional-cell bladder tumors] Galyrov AG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the p53-pRb-dependent path after exposure to DNA damaging agents in rats embryonal fibroblast cells, transformed by E1A and Ha-Ras oncogenes] Bulavin DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Jul–Aug;32(4):703–11 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

UV-induced but P53 independent apoptotic death in CHO.K1 cells is promoted by M phase inhibitors [letter] Tzang BS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jan; 35(1):17–8

PHYSIOLOGY

p53-oriented cancer therapies: current progress. Gallagher WM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Feb;10(2):139–50 (144 ref.)

G2/M checkpoint is p53-dependent and independent after irradiation in five human sarcoma cell lines. Bache M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun;19(3A):1827–32

p53-independent anisomycin induced G1 arrest and apoptosis in L1210 cell lines. He AW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):421–8

Cytotoxic effects of MGI 114 are independent of tumor p53 or p21 expression. Izbicka E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar–Apr;19(2A):1299–307

Modulation of wild-type p53 activity by mutant p53 R273H depends on the p53 responsive element (p53RE). A comparative study between the p53REs of the MDM2, WAF1/Cip1 and Bax genes in the lung cancer environment. WAF1/Cip1 = WAF1/Cip1. Zacharatos PV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):579–87

Lack of correlation in JNK activation and p53-dependent Fas expression induced by apoptotic stimuli. Chen YR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):595–9

Reduced mitochondrial membrane potential and altered responsiveness of a mitochondrial membrane megachannel in p53-induced senescence. Sugrue MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):123–30

Mechanisms of p53-induced apoptosis. Bennett MR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;58(7):1089–95 (80 ref.)

An insight into the life of p53: a protein coping with many functions! Review of the 9th p53 Workshop, Crete, May 9–13, 1998. Almog N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1378(3):R43–54

An unexpected role for p53 in augmenting SV40 large T antigen-mediated tumorigenesis. Herzig M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):203–11

Identification of active substances from Streptomyces culture fluids using p53-independent expression of p21/WAF1/Cip1 gene and their mode of action. Egawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):899–904

Flavopiridol induces apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells via activation of caspase-3 without evidence of bcl-2 modulation or dependence on functional p53. Byrd JC, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3804–16

Exploiting the p53 pathway for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Lane DP. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80 Suppl 1:1–5 (25 ref.)

Ceramide triggers p53-dependent apoptosis in genetically defined fibrosarcoma tumour cells. Pruschy M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5–6):693–8

The p53 tumour suppressor gene. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Nov;85(11):1460–7 (87 ref.)

Apoptosis is induced in aging SV40 T antigen-transformed human fibroblasts through p53- and p21CIP1/WAF1-independent pathways. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):77–82

Regulation of angiogenesis in human hepatomas: possible involvement of p53-inducible inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell proliferation. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1–2):79–84

Wild-type p53 protein potentiates phototoxicity of 2-BA-2-DMHA in HT29 cells expressing endogenous mutant p53. Zhang WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 26; 138(1–2):189–95

Photodynamic therapy sensitivity is not altered in human tumor cells after abrogation of p53 function. Fisher AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):331–5

Rapamycin causes poorly reversible inhibition of mTOR and induces p53-independent apoptosis in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Hosoi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):886–94

The relationships between p53-dependent apoptosis, inhibition of proliferation, and 5-fluorouracil-induced histopathology in murine intestinal epithelia. Pritchard DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5453–65

The transcriptional activities of p53 and its homologue p51/p63: similarities and differences. Shimada A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2781–6

p53 directly enhances rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks with cohesive ends in gamma-irradiated mouse fibroblasts. Tang W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1; 59(11):2562–5

DNA damage increases sensitivity to vinca alkaloids and decreases sensitivity to taxanes through p53-dependent repression of microtubule-associated protein 4. Zhang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3663–70

COOH-terminal domain of p53 modulates p53-mediated transcriptional transactivation, cell growth, and apoptosis. Zhou X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):843–8

HGF-mediated apoptosis via p53/bax-independent pathway activating JNK1. Conner EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):583–90

Potential roles for p53 in nucleotide excision repair. McKay BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1389–96

Influence of p53 tumor suppressor protein on bias of DNA repair and apoptotic response in human cells. Wani MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May;20(5):765–72

p53 deficiency rescues the adverse effects of telomere loss and cooperates with telomere dysfunction to accelerate carcinogenesis. Chin L, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14; 97(4):527–38

The role of the tumor suppressor p53 in spermatogenesis. Beumer TL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):669–77

Apoptosis and the cell cycle: the p53 connection [editorial; comment] Choisy-Rossi C, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb;5(2):129–31. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):141–7. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):148–55. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):156–62.

A novel adenoviral vector expressing human Fas/CD95/APO-1 enhances p53-mediated apoptosis. Rakkar AN, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Apr;6(4):326–33

p53 mediates apoptosis induced by c-Myc activation in hypoxic or gamma irradiated fibroblasts [see comments] Rupnow BA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb;5(2):141–7. Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):129–31.

Irradiation induces G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in p53-deficient lymphoblastic leukemia cells without affecting Bcl-2 and Bax expression. Strasser-Wozak EM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):687–93

Dose-dependent effects of DNA-damaging agents on p53-mediated cell cycle arrest. Chang D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):155–62

Mammary tumor formation in p53- and BRCA1-deficient mice. Cressman VL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan; 10(1):1–10

Effects of human cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins on p53-mediated apoptosis in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Apr 6; 99(13):1656–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor, wild-type p53, and angiogenesis in early operable non-small cell lung cancer. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec; 4(12):3017–24

Suramin increases p53 protein levels but does not activate the p53-dependent G1 checkpoint. Howard SP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):269–76

Recombinant adenovirus expressing wild-type p53 is antiangiogenic: a proposed mechanism for bystander effect. Nishizaki M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1015–23

p53 in life and death. Shimamura A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;2(3):435–40 (56 ref.)

Apoptotic death of tumor cells correlates with chemosensitivity, independent of p53 or bcl-2. Wu GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;2(4):623–33

Wild-type p53 protein potentiates cytotoxicity of therapeutic agents in human colon cancer cells. Yang B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;2(10):1649–57

Absence of p53 delays apoptotic photoreceptor cell death in the rds mouse. Ali RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Sep; 17(9):917–23

Negative control elements of the cell cycle in human tumors. Adams PD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;10(6):791–7 (66 ref.)

p53-mediated germ cell quality control in spermatogenesis. Yin Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):165–71

Involvement of the Fas/Fas ligand system in p53-mediated granulosa cell apoptosis during follicular development and atresia. Kim JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2307–17

Prenyltransferase inhibitors induce apoptosis in proliferating thyroid cells through a p53-independent CrmA-sensitive, and caspase-3-like protease-dependent mechanism. Vitale M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):698–704

TNF-induced enterocyte apoptosis in mice is mediated by the TNF receptor 1 and does not require p53. Piguet PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3499–505

Roles of p53 and caspases in the induction of cell cycle arrest

and apoptosis by HIV-1 vpr. Shostak LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):156–65

HIF-1alpha and p53 promote hypoxia-induced delayed neuronal death in models of CNS ischemia. Halterman MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;159(1):65–72 (65 ref.)

Direct involvement of p53 in the base excision repair pathway of the DNA repair machinery. Offer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):197–204

The complexity of p53 modulation: emerging patterns from divergent signals. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):2973–83 (109 ref.)

Premature senescence involving p53 and p16 is activated in response to constitutive MEK/MAPK mitogenic signaling. Lin AW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):3008–19

Hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis mediated by p53 protein in glial cells. Kitamura Y, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jan 15; 25(2):154–64

Clinical applications of detecting dysfunctional p53 tumor suppressor protein. Baas IO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jan;14(1):279–84 (53 ref.)

At the crossroad of tumorigenesis: drivers and hitchhikers [editorial; comment] Cordon-Cardo C. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1001–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Sep;30(9):1013–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Sep;30(9):1071–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Sep;30(9):1087–92.

Protein synthesis and transcriptional inhibitors control N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced levels of APC mRNA in a p53-dependent manner. Jaiswal AS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):733–40

Expression of wild-type p53 gene confers increased sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapeutic agents in human esophageal carcinoma cells. Matsubara H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1081–5

p53-independent increase in E2F-1 expression enhances the cytotoxic effects of etoposide and of adriamycin. Meng RD, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):5–14

Impaired p53-mediated DNA damage response, cell-cycle disturbance and chromosome aberrations in Nijmegen breakage syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines. Antoccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 May;75(5):583–91

Ultraviolet radiation down-regulates expression of the cell-cycle inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in human cancer cells independently of p53. Wang JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Mar;75(3):301–16

Activation of an MDM2-specific caspase by p53 in the absence of apoptosis. Pochampally R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15271–7

Phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase (PI3K) and PKB/Akt delay the onset of p53-mediated, transcriptionally dependent apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24263–9

Regulation of the c-met proto-oncogene promoter by p53. Seol DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3565–72

Mechanisms of hypoxia-induced endothelial cell death. Role of p53 in apoptosis. Stempien-Otero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8039–45

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression by p53. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10911–5

Constitutive expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 is transcriptionally regulated by the tumor suppressor protein p53. Tang HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29156–63

Cloning and characterization of a novel gene, striamin, that interacts with the tumor suppressor protein p53. Wadhwa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14948–55

p53 is essential for developmental neuron death as regulated by the TrkA and p75 neurotrophin receptors. Aloyz RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1691–703

p53 and cancer therapy: a double-edged sword [comment] McGill G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):223–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Aug;104(3):263–9.

Hypoxia-activated apoptosis of cardiac myocytes requires reoxygenation or a pH shift and is independent of p53. Webster KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):239–52

The Semliki Forest virus vector induces p53-independent apoptosis. Glasgow GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2405–10

Chemosensitivity of human malignant glioma: modulation by p53 gene transfer. Trepel M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Aug; 39(1):19–32

Altered growth response of oral mucosal keratinocytes in p53-deficient mice. Ito D, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Sep;28(8):371–6

p53-dependent X-ray-induced modulation of cytokine mRNA levels in vivo. Kerr NC, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep; 186(1):24–30

The p53 pathway. Prives C, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan; 187(1):112–26 (156 ref.)

Human T-cell lymphotropic/leukemia virus type 1 Tax abrogates p53-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis through its CREB/ATF functional domain. Mulloy JC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8852–60

The replicative capacities of large E1B-null group A and group C adenoviruses are independent of host cell p53 status. Turnell AS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2074–83

Activation of caspases in p53-induced transactivation-independent apoptosis. Gao C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):180–7

Human p53-p51 (p53-related) fusion protein: a potent BAX transactivator. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 90(6):596–9

The mechanisms of death of an erythroleukemic cell line by p53: involvement of the microtubule and mitochondria. Kato MV. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Mar;33(1-2):181–6

The p53 paradox in the pathogenesis of tumor progression. Holden RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May;52(5):483–5 (26 ref.)

Cleavage of poly(ADP-ribose) transferase during p53-independent apoptosis in rat liver after treatment with N-nitrosomorpholine and cyproterone acetate. Weşierska-Gądek J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr; 24(4):263–75

RB regulates the stability and the apoptotic function of p53 via MDM2. Hsieh JK, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):181–93

p73 function is inhibited by tumor-derived p53 mutants in mammalian cells. Di Como CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1438–49

Sp1-mediated transcription of the Werner helicase gene is modulated by Rb and p53. Yamabe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6191–200

Functional regulative pathways for p53, a protein of basic importance for the integrity of the cell genome. Chiarugi V, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):93–9 (45 ref.)

The relationship between Bcl2, Bax and p53: consequences for cell cycle progression and cell death. Basu A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;4(12):1099–109 (127 ref.)

Ras mutation, irrespective of cell type and p53 status, determines a cell's destiny to undergo apoptosis by okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A. Rajesh D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;56(3):515–25

Requirement for p53 in ionizing-radiation-inhibition of double-strand-break rejoining by human lymphoblasts. Mallya SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jun 23;434(2):119–32

p53 and vascular endothelial growth factor regulate tumor growth of NOS2-expressing human carcinoma cells. Ambs S, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1371–6

The absence of p53 accelerates atherosclerosis by increasing cell proliferation in vivo. Guevara NV, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):335–9

ONYX-015: clinical data are encouraging [letter; comment] Kirn D, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1341–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Sep;4(9):1068–72.

MDM2 overexpression generates a skin phenotype in both wild type and p53 null mice. Alkhalaf M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1419–34

Roles for p53 in growth arrest and apoptosis: putting on the brakes after genotoxic stress. Amundson SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3287–99 (212 ref.)

p53 represses ribosomal gene transcription. Budde A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1119–24

Induction of the p53-target gene GADD45 in HPV-positive cancer cells. Butz K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8; 18(14):2381–6

P53-dependent and -independent links between DNA-damage, apoptosis and mutation frequency in ES cells. Corbet SW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25; 18(8):1537–44

Differential involvement of the CD95 (Fas/APO-1) receptor/ligand system on apoptosis induced by the wild-type p53 gene transfer in human cancer cells. Fukazawa T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2189–99

Signaling through the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes activates a p53-independent pathway of c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Hagiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15; 18(28):4091–8

p53 protects against skin cancer induction by UV-B radiation. Jiang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22; 18(29):4247–53

Endogenous p53 regulation and function in early stage Friend virus-induced tumor progression differs from that following DNA damage. Kelley LL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1119–30

Prevention of mammalian DNA reduplication, following the release from the mitotic spindle checkpoint, requires p53 protein, but not p53-mediated transcriptional activity. Notterman D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2743–51

Telomere shortening triggers a p53-dependent cell cycle arrest via accumulation of G-rich single stranded DNA fragments. Saretzki G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16; 18(37):5148–58

Regulation of CAK kinase activity by p53. Schneider E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2733–41

The antiapoptotic decoy receptor TRID/TRAIL-R3 is a p53-regulated DNA damage-inducible gene that is overexpressed in primary tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4153–9

p53 inhibits entry into mitosis when DNA synthesis is blocked. Taylor WR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14; 18(2):283–95

p53-independent apoptotic effects of the hepatitis B virus HBx protein in vivo and in vitro. Terradillos O, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2115–23

The molecular perspective: p53 tumor suppressor. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 1999;4(2):138–9

The role of p53 in normal cells and in cancer development [editorial] May P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):781–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Post-translational modification of p53 and the integration of stress signals. Meek DW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):804–14 (96 ref.)

A p53-dependent S-phase checkpoint helps to protect cells from DNA damage in response to starvation for pyrimidine nucleotides. Agarwal ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14775–80

Role of DNA mismatch repair and p53 in signaling induction of apoptosis by alkylating agents. Hickman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10764–9

p19(Arf) induces p53-dependent apoptosis during abelson virus-mediated pre-B cell transformation. Radfar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13194–9

The intrinsic radioresistance of glioblastoma-derived cell lines is associated with a failure of p53 to induce p21(BAX) expression. Shu HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14453–8

Biology of marrow stromal cell lines derived from long-term bone marrow cultures of Trp53-deficient mice. Epperly MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Jul;152(1):29–40

The effect of functional inactivation of TP53 by HPV-E6 transformation on the induction of chromosome aberrations by gamma rays in human tumor cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Apr;151(4):385–90

Cell surface trafficking of Fas: a rapid mechanism of p53-mediated apoptosis [see comments] Bennett M, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):290–3. Comment in: Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1431.

Requirement for p53 and p21 to sustain G2 arrest after DNA damage. Bunz F, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20; 282(5393):1497–501

p53-independent role of MDM2 in TGF-beta1 resistance. Sun P, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2270–2

Regulation of p53 downstream genes. el-Deiry WS. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998;8(5):345–57 (97 ref.)

p53 and apoptosis. Gottlieb TM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998;8(5):359–68 (122 ref.)

Mouse models dissect the role of p53 in cancer and development. Lozano G, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998; 8(5):337–44 (56 ref.)

p53-dependent cell cycle control: response to genotoxic stress. Schwartz D, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998; 8(5):325–36 (172 ref.)

Reactivation of mutant p53: a new strategy for cancer therapy. Selivanova G, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1998; 8(5):369–78 (70 ref.)

The molecular perspective: p53 tumor suppressor. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(3):189–90

Radiation induced chromosome aberrations and clonogenic survival in human lymphoblastoid cell lines with different p53 status. Geiger C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun; 175(6):289–92

Ketoconazole-induced apoptosis through P53-dependent pathway in human colorectal and hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Ho YS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 153(1):39–47

Mechanisms of p53-induced apoptosis: in search of genes which are regulated during p53-mediated cell death. Choisy-Rossi C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102–103:491–6 (39 ref.)

Chemically-induced apoptosis: p21 and p53 as determinants of enterotoxin activity. Pritchard DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:19–27

[Cell cycle regulation after exposure to ionizing radiation] Teyssier F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Apr;86(4):345–57 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tumor suppressor p53: "guardian of our genomes"] Deppert W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Jun;22(6):166–73 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The p38MAPK inhibitor SB203580 alleviates ultraviolet-induced phosphorylation at serine 389 but not serine 15 and activation of p53. Keller D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):464–71

PolyADP-ribose-mediated regulation of p53 complexed with topoisomerase I following ionizing radiation. Smith HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1439–43

Suppression of heat-induced p53 accumulation and activation by CDDP or x-rays in human glioblastoma cells. Matsumoto H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):741–7

Bax and Bcl-2 expressions predict response to radiotherapy in human cervical cancer. Harima Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):503–10

Ultraviolet radiation-induced p53 responses in the epidermis are differentiation-dependent. Tron VA, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jul;3(5):280–3 (43 ref.)

Evidence for involvement of Bax and p53, but not caspases, in radiation-induced cell death of cultured postnatal hippocampal neurons. Johnson MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):721–33

Activation of p53 protein function in response to cellular irradiation. Blaydes JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 113:591–8

Low-dose-rate radiation attenuates the response of the tumor suppressor TP53. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar; 151(3):368–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor-preventive effects of the soluble p53 antigen on chemically-induced skin cancer in mice. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4237–41

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE-2B see **CALCINEURIN**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES

PHOSPHATASE

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Revised nomenclature for serum amyloid A (SAA). Nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Amyloidosis. Part 2 [editorial] Sipe J. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar; 6(1):67–70

Nucleus–encoded precursors to thylakoid lumen proteins of Euglena gracilis possess tripartite presequences. Vacula R, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):45–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucagon–like peptide–1 promotes satiety and reduces food intake in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2. Gutzwiller JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1541–4

Subcutaneous glucagon–like peptide–1 improves postprandial glycaemic control over a 3–week period in patients with early type 2 diabetes. Todd JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Sep;95(3):325–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the proopiomelanocortin and proenkephalin opioid peptide systems in brain regions of the alcohol–preferring C57BL/6 and alcohol–avoiding DBA/2 mice. Jamensky NT, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Jun–Jul; 18(2–3):177–87

Increase of serum des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin in alcoholic liver disease without hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohhira M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):67S–70S

Serum des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin levels determined by a new generation of sensitive immunoassays in patients with small–sized hepatocellular carcinoma. Nomura F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):650–4

Use of serum PIVKA–II (DCP) determination for differentiation between benign and malignant liver diseases. Lamerz R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2489–93

Quantitative digital image analysis applied to demonstrate the stratified distribution of involucrin in organ cultured human skin. Kivinen PK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Apr;291(4):217–23

Identification of 130 kDa cell surface LDL–binding protein from smooth muscle cells as a partially processed T–cadherin precursor. Stambolsky DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1–2):155–60

Nucleic acid sequence of feline preprorelaxin and its localization within the feline placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):305–11

Canine preprorelaxin: nucleic acid sequence and localization within the canine placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):551–7

A monoclonal antibody against chorion proteins of the sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758): studies of chorion precursors and applicability in immunoassays. Scapigliati G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Apr;60(4):783–9

Ongoing prothrombotic state in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies: a role for increased lipid peroxidation. Praticò D, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3401–7

Measurement of serum levels of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by a revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):812–8

Mapping of preproenkephalin mRNA in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):111–4

Detection of cryptdin in mouse skin. Shirafuji Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):336–40

Prothrombin and PIVKA–II levels in cord blood from newborn exposed to anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Howe AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jul;40(7):980–4

Re: Procalcitonin: a new parameter for the diagnosis of bacterial infection in the perioperative period. Oczenski et al., Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998; 15: 129–132 [letter; comment] Reinhart K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1998 Sep; 15(5):618–9. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998 Mar;15(2):202–9.

Dentin sialoprotein, dentin phosphoprotein, enamelysin and ameloblastin: tooth–specific molecules that are distinctively expressed during murine dental differentiation. Bègue–Kirn C, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):963–70

Prosomatostatin and somatostatin in pig pineal gland. An immunohistochemical study. Przybylska–Gornowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(2):75–6

Procalcitonin in pediatrics: overview and challenge. Chiesa C, et al. **Infection** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):236–41 (32 ref.)

Clinicopathologic significance of protein induced vitamin K absence or antagonist II and alpha–fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):281–6

Direct ELISA method for the specific determination of prothymosin alpha in human specimens. Costopoulou D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1998 Nov;19(4):295–316

Envoplakin and periplakin are components of the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigen complex [letter; comment] Kiyokawa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1236–8. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):308–13. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Aug;111(2):338–40.

Expression of differentiation markers during fetal skin development in humans: immunohistochemical studies on the precursor proteins forming the cornified cell envelope. Lee SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):882–6

Development of a novel, N–terminal–proBNP (NT–proBNP) assay with a low detection limit. Karl J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:177–81

von Willebrand factor (vWf) as a plasma marker of endothelial activation in diabetes: improved reliability with parallel determination of the vWf propeptide (vWf:AgII). Vischer UM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1002–7

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 measures treatment effect in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):121–8

[Clinical usefulness of serum PIVKA–II levels determined by ECLIA system as a tumor maker for hepatocellular carcinoma] Sakizono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep; 46(9):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of GIP and GLP–1 antagonists on insulin release in the rat. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1049–54

JMV1155: a novel inhibitor of glycine–extended progastrin–mediated growth of a human colon cancer in vivo. Litvak DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):45–9

Intracellular IL–1 receptor antagonist is elevated in human dermal fibroblasts that overexpress intracellular precursor IL–1 alpha. Higgins GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):3969–75

Properties of native and in vitro glycosylated forms of the glucagon–like peptide–1 receptor antagonist exendin(9–39). Meurer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):716–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inorganic phosphate regulates CryIVA protoxin expression in Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Banerjee–Bhatnagar N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):359–64

Proinsulin–like growth factor–II overexpression does not alter monoallelic H19 gene expression in transfected human embryonic kidney fibroblasts. Kiess W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):226–30

Effect of post–induction nutrient feeding strategies on the production of bioadhesive protein in Escherichia coli. Wong HH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):271–6

Antisense expression of the human pro–melanin–concentrating hormone genes. Miller CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):86–94

Human prodynorphin gene generates several tissue–specific transcripts. Telkov M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7; 804(2):284–95

Synergistic interaction between serotonin–2 receptor and dopamine D1 receptor stimulation on striatal preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Gresch PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):125–34

Locomotor–activity–induced changes in striatal levels of preprotachykinin and preproenkephalin mRNA. Regulation by the dopaminergic and glutamatergic systems. Liste I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18; 70(1):74–83

The modulatory role of nitric oxide in the regulation of proenkephalin and prodynorphin gene expressions induced by kainic acid in rat hippocampus. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):76–83

Neocortical projections regulate the neostriatal proenkephalin gene expression. Just L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Jun;9(4):332–9

Expression of preproopiomelanocortin mRNA and preprodynorphin mRNA in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;18(5):391–4

Preproopiomelanocortin and preprodynorphin mRNA expressions in rat brain after electroacupuncture + droperidol. Zhu CB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):53–5

Decreased expression of retinoic acid receptors, transforming growth factor beta, involucrin, and cornifin in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Xu XC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1503–8

Glucocorticoids modulate the biosynthesis and processing of prothyrotropin releasing–hormone (proTRH). Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):143–52

Neuroregulation of ProTRH biosynthesis and processing. Nillni EA. **Endocrine** 1999 Jun;10(3):185–99 (208 ref.)

Insulin, but not glucose lowering corrects the hyperglucagonemia and increased proglucagon messenger ribonucleic acid levels observed in insulinopenic diabetes. Dumonteil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4540–6

Altered expression of immunoreactive involucrin in lamellar ichthyosis. Peña–Penabad C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr–May;9(3):197–201

Islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin messenger RNA and protein expression in human insulinomas in relation to amyloid formation. van Hulst KL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):69–78

Effect of repeated L–DOPA, bromocriptine, or lisuride administration on preproenkephalin–A and preproenkephalin–B mRNA levels in the striatum of the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Henry B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):204–20

Long–term estrogen replacement coordinately decreases trkA and beta–PPT mRNA levels in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):260–7

Procalcitonin is not produced by circulating blood cells. Monneret G, et al. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–5

Two subunits of the insect 26/29–kDa proteinase are probably derived from a common precursor protein. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):566–73

Formation of mature egg envelope subunit proteins from their precursors (choriogenins) in the fish, Oryzias latipes: loss of partial C–terminal sequences of the choriogenins. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):469–75

Temporal changes of preproenkephalin mRNA and leu–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the neurons of the caudal spinal trigeminal nucleus and upper cervical cord after noxious stimuli. Wu SX, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998; 39(2):217–22

The nonintegrin laminin binding protein (p67 LBP) is expressed on a subset of activated human T lymphocytes and, together with the integrin very late activation antigen–6, mediates avid cellular adherence to laminin. Canfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3430–40

Intracellular IL–1 receptor antagonist is elevated in human dermal fibroblasts that overexpress intracellular precursor IL–1 alpha. Higgins GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1; 163(7):3969–75

Processing of rat preprocortistatin in mouse AtT–20 cells. Puebla L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1273–7

Improved production of gutted adenovirus in cells expressing adenovirus preterminal protein and DNA polymerase. Hartigan–O'Connor D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep; 73(9):7835–41

Expression of the molecule detectable by anti–propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor antibody in rat mesangial cells in anti–Thy 1.1 mAb 1–22–3 induced glomerulonephritis: A marker of injured mesangial cells. Wakasugi M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(4):338–47

Thymic expression of the pancreatic endocrine hormones. Throsby M, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Jan–Apr; 6(1–2):108–14 (48 ref.)

Characterization of neocortical non–pyramidal neurons expressing preprotachykinins A and B: a double immunofluorescence study in the rat. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct;86(3):765–81

An autopsy case of hepatoid carcinoma of the ovary with PIVKA–II production: immunohistochemical study and literature review. Senzaki H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb; 49(2):164–9 (22 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli, refolding, and purification of human procathepsin K, an osteoclast–specific protease. D'alessio KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar; 15(2):213–20

[2 Hz and 100 Hz electroacupuncture accelerate the expression of genes encoding three opioid peptides in the rat brain] Guo HF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr; 49(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Procalcitonin after extracorporeal circulation. Synthesis in the hepatosplanchnic region] Silomon M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Jun;48(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of age on concentrations of plasma cholecystokinin, glucagon–like peptide 1, and peptide YY and their relation to appetite and pyloric motility. MacIntosh CG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):999–1006

Elevated plasma levels of glucagon–like peptide–1 after oral glucose ingestion in patients with pancreatic diabetes. Hiroyoshi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 94(4):976–81

Serum procalcitonin levels in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hollenstein U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):860–3

Perioperative plasma endothelin–1 and Big endothelin–1 concentrations in elderly patients undergoing major surgical procedures. Nelson JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Apr;88(4):898–903

Plasma endothelin and big endothelin levels in women with severe preeclampsia or HELLP–syndrome. Bussen S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999;262(3–4):113–9

Procalcitonin—a sepsis parameter in severe burn injuries. von Heimburg D, et al. **Burns** 1998 Dec;24(8):745–50

Usefulness of procalcitonin in neonates at risk for infection [letter; comment] Martin–Denavit T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):440–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Jun;44(6 Pt 1):1343–4.

Detection of acute phase response and infection. The role of procalcitonin and C–reactive protein. Rothenburger M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):275–9

Abnormal capacity to induce cholesterol efflux and a new LpA–I pre–beta particle in type 2 diabetic patients. Brites FD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jan;279(1–2):1–14

Procalcitonin as an early marker of bacterial infection in severely neutropenic febrile adults. Bernard L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):914–5

Increased serum procalcitonin levels are not specific to sepsis in neonates [letter; comment] Monneret G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;27(6):1559–61. Comment on: Clin

Infect Dis 1998 Mar;26(3):664–72.

High sensitivity and specificity of serum procalcitonin levels in adults with bacterial meningitis. Viallon A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28(6):1313–6

Procalcitonin used as a marker of infection in the intensive care unit [see comments] Ugarte H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):498–504. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):452–3.

Procalcitonin in early detection of postoperative complications. Reith HB, et al. **Dig Surg** 1998;15(3):260–5

Cardiac natriuretic peptides for diagnosis and risk stratification in heart failure: influences of left ventricular dysfunction and coronary artery disease on cardiac hormonal activation. Selvais PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Aug;28(8):636–42

Procalcitonin concentrations in patients with neutropenic fever. Ruokonen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;18(4):283–5

Acute reserpine treatment alters the catecholamine, glucocorticoid and opioid response to walking exercise in sheep. Pierzchala-Koziec K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):85–8

Procalcitonin—a new indicator for bacterial infections. Steinbach G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(3):164–7 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) secretion by octreotide has no effect on post-heparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Ranganath LR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):262–6

Mytilus edulis hemolymph contain prodynorphin. Stefano GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Aug;63(1):33–9

CRP levels in autoimmune disease can be specified by measurement of procalcitonin. Schwenger V, et al. **Infection** 1998 Sep–Oct;26(5):274–6

N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide in angina pectoris: impact of revascularization by angioplasty. Klinge R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Jan;68(1):1–8

Postoperative plasma concentrations of procalcitonin after different types of surgery. Meisner M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Jul;24(7):680–4

Value of cardiopulmonary exercise testing and big endothelin plasma levels to predict short-term prognosis of patients with chronic heart failure. Hülsmann M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;32(6):1695–700

Hemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ottosson-Seeberger A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 May;10(5):1037–44

Hyperenterostatinemia in premenopausal obese women. Prasad C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):937–41

Secretion of testosterone and its delta4 precursor steroids into spermatic vein blood in men with varicocele-associated infertility. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):997–1001

Katacalcin and calcitonin immunoreactivity in different types of leukocytes indicate intracellular procalcitonin content. Oberhoffer M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Mar;14(1):29–33

Procalcitonin expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and its modulation by lipopolysaccharides and sepsis-related cytokines in vitro. Oberhoffer M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jul;134(1):49–55

Elevated procalcitonin levels in active Wegener's granulomatosis. Moosig F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug; 25(8):1531–3

Envoplakin and periplakin are the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens. Kiyokawa C. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(1):71–8

Endotoxins in chronic heart failure [letter] Brunkhorst FM. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):599–600

Validating aminoterminal BNP assays: a word of caution [letter] Yandle T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27; 353(9158):1068–9

Procalcitonin as a marker of severity in septic shock. Schröder J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb; 384(1):33–8

Exercise and recovery responses of adrenal medullary neurohormones to heavy resistance exercise. Bush JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Apr;31(4):554–9

Procalcitonin—a novel biochemical marker for the mediator-directed therapy of sepsis [letter] Russwurm S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jul;5(7):286–7

Acute effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma levels of proendothelin-1 and endothelin-1 in haemodialysis patients. Kang DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2877–83

Serum pro-gastrin-releasing peptide is a useful marker for treatment monitoring and survival in small-cell lung cancer. Sunaga N, et al. **Oncology** 1999;57(2):143–8

Procalcitonin is a marker of severity of renal lesions in pyelonephritis. Benador N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1422–5

Relation between gastric emptying of glucose and plasma concentrations of glucagon-like peptide-1. Wishart JM, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(6):1049–53

Inhibin A and pro-alpha C inhibin in Down syndrome and normal pregnancies. D'Antona D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Nov;18(11):1122–6

Plasma glicentin in diabetic and gastrectomized patients. Naito H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1;79(1):55–61

Amidated and non-amidated glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1): non-pancreatic effects (cephalic phase acid secretion) and stability in plasma in humans. Wettergren A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):83–7

Plasma N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide predicts hospitalization in patients with heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1998;32(6):361–4

Power of plasma N-terminal proatrial natriuretic factor to determine haemodynamics in patients with cardiac disease: relation to serum creatinine. Dahle MG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Aug;58(5):395–403

An experimental study of cardiac natriuretic peptides as markers of development of congestive heart failure. Klinge R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;58(8):683–91

Development of a novel, N-terminal-proBNP (NT-proBNP) assay with a low detection limit. Karl J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1999;230:177–81

Diagnostic value of procalcitonin serum levels in neutropenic patients with fever: comparison with interleukin-8. Engel A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):185–9

Diagnostic value of procalcitonin: the influence of cardiopulmonary bypass, aprotinin, SIRS, and sepsis. Boeken U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Dec; 46(6):348–51

Procalcitonin as a marker of systemic inflammation after conventional or minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting. Kilger E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1998 Jun; 46(3):130–3

Quantitative analysis of von Willebrand factor and its propeptide in plasma in acquired von Willebrand syndrome. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):495–8

Serum procalcitonin concentrations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Lawn SD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Sep–Oct;92(5):540–1

Procalcitonin: a new marker for diagnosis of acute rejection and bacterial infection in patients after heart and lung transplantation. Hammer S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1998 Dec;6(4):235–41

Value of sequential big endothelin plasma concentrations to predict rapid worsening of chronic heart failure. Stanek B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(1-2):155–7

[Procalcitonin in severe trauma] Benoist JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct;56(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of procalcitonin in the diagnosis of maternal-fetal infections] Petzold L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Sep–Oct;56(5):599–602 **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin: a new marker of bacterial infection. Importance and prospects (editorial)] Bohuon C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Feb;6(2):141–4 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of procalcitonin in neonatal infections] Maire F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 May;6(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin, a marker of bacterial meningitis in children] Bohuon C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1469–75; discussion 1475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin, C-reactive protein and interleukin 6 in bacterial and viral meningitis in children] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Jun 27;27(23):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of procalcitonin levels in patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome as the diagnosis of infection and the severity of illness] Endo S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;73(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution and characterization of enterostatin-like immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Imamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1385–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic enkephalin analogs that are hybrids of DPDPE-related peptides and metenkephalin-Arg-Gly-Leu: prohormone analogs that retain good potency and selectivity for delta opioid receptors. Bartosz-Bechowski H, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):329–36

Chemical synthesis of the precursor molecule of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein, subsequent folding, and development of fluorescence. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13549–54

CHEMISTRY

Equine cardiodilatin/ atrial natriuretic peptide. Primary structure and immunohistochemical localization in auricular cardiocytes. Richter R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(4):185–93

Structural organization of the human eukaryotic initiation factor 5A precursor and its site-directed variant Lys50-->Arg. Stiuso P, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 16(1):91–106

GroEL-assisted and -unassisted refolding of mature and precursor adrenodoxin: the role of the precursor sequence. Bera AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1; 367(1):89–94

Impact of the presequence of a mitochondrium-targeted precursor, preadrenodoxin, on folding, catalytic activity, and stability of the protein in vitro. Goder V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):31–41

Articular cartilage superficial zone protein (SZP) is homologous to megakaryocyte stimulating factor precursor and Is a multifunctional proteoglycan with potential growth-promoting, cytoprotective, and lubricating properties in cartilage metabolism. Flannery CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):535–41

The amino terminal regions of proBNP and proANP oligomerise through leucine zipper-like coiled-coil motifs. Seidler T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):495–501

Molecular modelling studies of enterostatin. Mistry KS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S379

Investigations of the structure of enterostatin. Smith CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S382

Do the structures of big ET-1 and big ET-3 adopt a similar overall fold? Consequences for endothelin converting enzyme specificity. Cronin NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1721–6

Hydrophilic Thr can replace the hydrophobic and absolutely conservative A3Val in insulin. Chen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1429(1):69–73

Thyroglobulin, the prothyroid hormone: chemistry, synthesis and degradation. Deshpande V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):157–78 (226 ref.)

Picosecond tryptophan fluorescence of membrane-bound prothrombin fragment 1. Hof M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):143–53

Binding of prothrombin and its fragment 1 to phospholipid membranes studied by the solvent relaxation technique. Hutterer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11; 1414(1-2):155–64

Two forms of Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor hemolysin derived from identical precursor protein. Ikigai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 8;1415(2):297–305

Comparison of precursor structures of the GGNG peptides derived from the earthworm Eisenia foetida and the leech Hirudo nipponia. Minakata H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):443–5

Structure of the hemagglutinin precursor cleavage site, a determinant of influenza pathogenicity and the origin of the labile conformation. Chen J, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30; 95(3):409–17

Purification and characterization of insulin and peptides derived from proglucagon and prosomatostatin from the fruit-eating fish, the pacu Piaractus mesopotamicus. de Lima JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):127–35

Black widow spider alpha-latrotoxin: a presynaptic neurotoxin that shares structural homology with the glucagon-like peptide-1 family of insulin secretagogic hormones. Holz GG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):177–84

Structural basis of profactor D activation: from a highly flexible zymogen to a novel self-inhibited serine protease, complement factor D. Jing H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):804–14

The epidermal growth factor precursor. A calcium-binding, beta-hydroxyasparagine containing modular protein present on the surface of platelets. Valcarce C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):200–7

The dermaseptin precursors: a protein family with a common preproregion and a variable C-terminal antimicrobial domain. Amiche M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 13; 456(3):352–6 (53 ref.)

Cloning, sequence analysis and tissue distribution of the mouse and rat urotensin II precursors. Coulouarn Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):28–32

The structural flexibility of the preferredoxin transit peptide. Wienk HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):318–26

Incorporation of Vpr into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 requires a direct interaction with the p6 domain of the p55 gag precursor. Bachand F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9083–91

Solution conformation of the synthetic bovine proenkephalin-A209-237 by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Kieffer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33517–23

Analysis of the pre-S2 N- and O-linked glycans of the M surface protein from human hepatitis B virus. Schmitt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11945–57

The structure of precursor proteins during import into mitochondria. Schwartz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12759–64

The crystal structure of an autoprocessed Ser221Cys-subtilisin E-propeptide complex at 2.0 A resolution. Jain SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 20; 284(1):137–44

Structure-function analysis of a series of glucagon-like peptide-1 analogs. Parker JC, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov; 52(5):398–409

Removal of iodine by solid phase adsorption to charcoal following iodine oxidation of acetamidomethyl-protected peptide precursors to their disulfide bonded products: oxytocin and a Pre-S1 peptide of hepatitis B virus illustrate the method. Sahal D. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):91–7

Amino acid sequences which promote and prevent the binding and membrane insertion of surface-active peptides: comparison of melittin and promelittin. Wolfe C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Oct-Dec;15(4):221–7

A novel function for transglutaminase 1: attachment of long-chain omega-hydroxyceramides to involucrin by ester bond formation. Nemes Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8402–7

Chemical synthesis of the precursor molecule of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein, subsequent folding, and development of fluorescence. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13549–54

Structural modeling of the pro-ocytocin-neurophysin precursor. Velikson B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct; 11(10):909–16

Amino acid sequences of both isoforms of crustacean hyperglycemic hormone (CHH) and corresponding precursor-related peptide in Cancer pagurus. Chung JS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1–3):17–24

Pig epidermal growth factor precursor contains segments that are highly conserved among species. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Jul;58(4):287–98

In vitro cross-linking of recombinant human involucrin. LaCelle PT, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998; 11(4–5):214–26

Spatial structures of the bradykinin potentiating peptide F from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivoris venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Apr;37(4):661–76

Characterization of neutralizing sites in the second variable and fourth variable region in gp125 and a conserved region in gp36 of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Skott P, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(1):79–88

CLASSIFICATION

The DmpA aminopeptidase from Ochrobactrum anthropi LMG7991 is the prototype of a new terminal nucleophile hydrolase family. Fanuel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1; 341 (Pt 1):147–55

The incretins—outdated terminology in man? [letter] Edwads CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1148–9

DEFICIENCY

Narcolepsy in orexin knockout mice: molecular genetics of sleep regulation [see comments] Chemelli RM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Aug 20;98(4):437–51. Comment in: Cell 1999 Aug 20;98(4):409–12.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of anxiety in rats by antisense to cholecystokinin precursor protein. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):915–7

GENETICS

A case of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker phenotype but no alterations in the PRNP gene. Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;96(4):425–30

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and aging on proenkephalin and neurotensin. Tajuddin NF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5):1152–60

EGF precursor mRNA and membrane-associated EGF precursor protein in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Maréchal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C734–46

Changes in nociceptive and anxiolytic responses following herpes virus-mediated preproenkephalin overexpression in rat amygdala are naloxone-reversible and transient. Kang W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:751–5

Subspecies-dependent regulation of Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin genes. Cheng P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):1849–53

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma down-regulate the expression of the metastasis-associated bi-functional 37LRP/p40 gene and protein in transformed keratinocytes. Clausse N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):564–9

Activation of Proalpha2(I) collagen promoter during hepatic fibrogenesis in transgenic mice. Inagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):606–11

Stimulation of PC cell-derived growth factor (epithelin/granulin precursor) expression by estradiol in human breast cancer cells. Lu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):204–7

Environmental upregulation of the atrial natriuretic peptide gene in the living fossil, Limulus polyphemus. Vesely MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):751–6

Transcription factor Sp1 activates involucrin promoter activity in non-epithelial cell types. Banks EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):507–12

Novel cell lines for the analysis of preprotachykinin A gene expression identify a repressor domain 3' of the major transcriptional start site. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):847–52

Importance of splicing for prosaposin sorting. Madar-Shapiro L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):433–43

Overexpression of prothymosin alpha accelerates proliferation and retards differentiation in HL-60 cells. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):753–61

An array of binding sites for hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 of high and low affinities modulates the liver-specific enhancer for the human alpha1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Sep 15;334 (Pt 3):577–84

Identity of heart and liver L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. He XY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 25;1437(2):119–23

cDNA sequence and overexpression of chloroplast chaperonin 21 from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirohashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1429(2):512–5

Insecticidal activity of an alpha-amylase inhibitor-like protein resembling a putative precursor of alpha-amylase inhibitor in the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ishimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 15; 1432(1):104–12

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of four long neurotoxin homologues from Naja naja atra. Qian YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1–2):233–8

Nucleic acid sequence of feline preprorelaxin and its localization within the feline placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):305–11

Canine preprorelaxin: nucleic acid sequence and localization within the canine placenta. Klonisch T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):551–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a serine proteinase inhibitor named marinostatin from a marine bacterium, Alteromonas sp. strain B-10-31. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Dec; 62(12):2446–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the precursor protein of pepstatin insensitive acid protease B, scytalidopepsin B, from Scytalidium lignicolum. Oda N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Aug;62(8):1637–9

Distribution of opioid peptide gene expression in the limbic system of Fawn-Hooded (alcohol-preferring) and Wistar-Kyoto (alcohol-non-preferring) rats. Cowen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Jun 15;796(1–2):323–6

Differential basal proenkephalin gene expression in dorsal striatum and nucleus accumbens, and vulnerability to morphine self-administration in Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Martin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):350–5

Antisense expression of the human pro-melanin-concentrating hormone genes. Miller CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):86–94

Human prodynorphin gene generates several tissue-specific transcripts. Telkov M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7; 804(2):284–95

Increased striatal proenkephalin mRNA subsequent to production of spreading depression in rat cerebral cortex: activation of corticostriatal pathways? Arabia AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 30;61(1–2):195–202

Regulation of the preprosomatostatin gene by cyclic-AMP in cerebrocortical neurons. Capone G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):247–58

Time-dependent differences of repeated administration with Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in proenkephalin and cannabinoid receptor gene expression and G-protein activation by mu-opioid and CB1-cannabinoid receptors in the caudate-putamen. Corchero J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):148–57

Perinatal cocaine decreases the expression of prodynorphin mRNA in nucleus accumbens shell in the adult rat. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 12;62(1):82–5

Time course of morphine withdrawal and preproenkephalin gene expression in the periaqueductal gray of rats. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):221–31

Acute p-chloroamphetamine increases striatal preprotachykinin mRNA: role of the serotonin 2A/2C receptor. Gresch PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):190–3

Orofacial deep and cutaneous tissue inflammation differentially upregulates preprodynorphin mRNA in the trigeminal and paratrigeminal nuclei of the rat. Imbe H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):87–97

Preproenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin levels in the adult Syrian hamster: the influence from glucocorticoids. Jimenez R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1–2):179–83

Characterization of transcript processing of the gene encoding precerebellin-1. Kavety B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):98–104

Preproenkephalin gene expression and [Met5]-enkephalin levels in the developing rat heart. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):160–7

Preprotachykinin-A gene expression in the forebrain of Sardinian alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Pompei P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May; 56(1–2):277–80

In situ hybridization analysis of preprotachykinin-A mRNA levels in young and old rats. Pompei P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 22;64(1):132–6

Dopaminergic modulation of pallidal preproenkephalin mRNA. Schuller JJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):149–53

Sex differences in estrogenic regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the medial preoptic area of prepubertal rats. Segarra AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):133–9

Temporal profiles of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide precursor mRNA and its receptor mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Shinohara K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):262–7

Expression of preprogalanin mRNA following acute and chronic restraint stress in brains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Sweerts BW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 May 21;69(1):113–23

Acute intermittent morphine increases preprodynorphin and kappa opioid receptor mRNA levels in the rat brain. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20; 66(1–2):184–7

Prostaglandin E2 increases proenkephalin mRNA level in rat astrocyte-enriched culture. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):203–14

Down regulation of the prepro-orexin gene expression in genetically obese mice. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Feb 19;65(1):14–22

A tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, CP-122,721-1, attenuates kainic acid-induced seizure activity. Zachrisson O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):291–5

Formation of virus-like particles when the polyprotein gene (segment A) of infectious bursal disease virus is expressed in insect cells. Kibenge FS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Jan; 63(1):49–55

Pulmonary and cardiac expression of preproendothelin-1 mRNA are increased in heart failure after myocardial infarction in rats. Localization of preproendothelin-1 mRNA and endothelin peptide. Tønnessen T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Sep;39(3):633–43

The induction of apoptosis in HeLa cells by the loss of LBP-p40. Kaneda Y, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan; 5(1):20–8

Prothymosin alpha antisense oligonucleotides induce apoptosis in HL-60 cells [letter] Rodriguez P, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):3–5

Glutamatergic control of the expression of the proenkephalin gene in rat frontoparietal cortical slice cultures. Just L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Dec;8(8):702–9

Detection of cryptdin in mouse skin. Shirafuji Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 May;6(3):336–40

Cloning, expression and characterization of the major latex allergen prohevein. Rozynek P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Nov;28(11):1418–26

Co-expression of prepro-adrenomedullin with a putative adrenomedullin receptor gene in vascular smooth muscle. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 May;96(5):493–8

Black widow spider alpha-latrotoxin: a presynaptic neurotoxin that shares structural homology with the glucagon-like peptide-1 family of insulin secretagogic hormones. Holz GG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):177–84

Expression of MFA1 and STE6 is sufficient for mating type-independent secretion of yeast a-factor, but not mating competence. Quinby GE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Feb;35(1):1–7

Involvement of NF-kappaB p50/p65 heterodimer in activation of the human pro-interleukin-1beta gene at two subregions of the upstream enhancer element. Goto M, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jan;11(1):16–28

Gene and cDNA structures of flounder insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I): multiple mRNA species encode a single short mature IGF-I. Tanaka M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):859–68

Cloning of porcine prepro-orexin cDNA and effects of an intramuscular injection of synthetic porcine orexin-B on feed intake in young pigs. Dyer CJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;16(3):145–8

Chronic exposure to high glucose concentrations increases proglucagon messenger ribonucleic acid levels and glucagon release from InR1G9 cells. Dumonteil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4644–50

Cloning of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor and receptor in rat thymus, adrenal gland, and testis. Montagne JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1054–9

Glucose-induced preproinsulin gene expression is inhibited by the free fatty acid palmitate. Ritz-Laser B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4005–14

Cyclic AMP-dependent synthesis and release of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):702–8

Genomic structure of the human pre-T cell receptor alpha chain and expression of two mRNA isoforms. Saint-Ruf C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3824–31

L-DOPA-induced dyskinesia in the rat is associated with striatal overexpression of prodynorphin- and glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA. Cenci MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug;10(8):2694–706

Methamphetamine alters prodynorphin gene expression and dynorphin A levels in rat hypothalamus. Romualdi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2–3):183–6

Opposite effects of Ras or PKC activation on the expression of the SPRR2A keratinocyte terminal differentiation marker. Sark MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1; 250(2):475–84

Porcine relaxin, a 500 million-year-old hormone? the tunicate Ciona intestinalis has porcine relaxin. Georges D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1269–75

Synthesis and differentially regulated processing of proinsulin in developing chick pancreas, liver and neuroretina. Alarcón C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):361–6

Co-introduction of an antisense gene for an endogenous seed storage protein can increase expression of a transgene in Arabidopsis thaliana seeds. Goossens A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):160–4

Molecular cloning of newt sex pheromone precursor cDNAs: evidence for the existence of species-specific forms of pheromones. Iwata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):400–4

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a precursor of Carassius RFamide, structurally related to a mammalian

prolactin-releasing peptide. Satake H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):247-50

Novel cathelicidins in horse leukocytes(1). Scocchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):459-64

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a common precursor of disintegrin flavostatin and hemorrhagic factor HR2a from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Yamada D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):299-302

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two 'short chain' and two 'long chain' K(+) channel-blocking peptides from the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zhu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):509-14

Modulation of the cleavage of the gastrin precursor by prohormone phosphorylation. Bishop L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1154-62

Rat gastric procolipase: sequence, expression, and secretion during high-fat feeding. Winzell MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1179-85

Polygenic expression of somatostatin in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss: evidence of a preprosomatostatin encoding somatostatin-14. Kittilson JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;114(1):88-96

Radiation hybrid mapping of the two highly homologous human-variant pMCHL genes by PCR-SSCP. Miller CL, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jul;8(7):737-40

Envoplakin, a possible candidate gene for focal NEPPK/esophageal cancer (TOC): the integration of genetic and physical maps of the TOC region on 17q25. Risk JM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15;59(2):234-42

Different hepatitis B virus genotypes are associated with different mutations in the core promoter and precore regions during hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion. Chan HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):976-84

Selective cloning of peanut allergens, including profilin and 2S albumins, by phage display technology. Kleber-Janke T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Aug;119(4):265-74

Molecular aspects of the pathogenesis involved in the development of familial central diabetes insipidus [editorial; comment] Saito T. **Intern Med** 1998 Sep;37(9):719. Comment on: Intern Med 1998 Aug;37(8):683-6.

Pronatriodilatin gene polymorphisms, microvascular permeability, and diabetic nephropathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Nannipieri M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul; 10(7):1530-41

Assignment of the alpha-1-microglobulin bikunin precursor (AMBP) gene to porcine chromosome 1 via a new PCR-based polymorphism. Allen MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Mar;77(3):789-90

Intestinal nutrient-gene interaction: the effect of feed deprivation and refeeding on cholecystokinin and proglucagon gene expression. Suominen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3104-13

Two subunits of the insect 26/29-kDa proteinase are probably derived from a common precursor protein. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):566-73

Formation of mature egg envelope subunit proteins from their precursors (choriogenins) in the fish, Oryzias latipes: loss of partial C-terminal sequences of the choriogenins. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 125(3):469-75

Mechanism of endoplasmic reticulum retention of mutant vasopressin precursor caused by a signal peptide truncation associated with diabetes insipidus. Beuret N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18965-72

The distal regulatory region of the human involucrin promoter is required for expression in epidermis. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30460-5

Mutant vasopressin precursors that cause autosomal dominant neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus retain dimerization and impair the secretion of wild-type proteins. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9029-37

Identification of D-proline reductase from Clostridium sticklandii as a selenoenzyme and indications for a catalytically active pyruvoyl group derived from a cysteine residue by cleavage of a proprotein. Kabisch UC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8445-54

Mutations in the vasopressin prohormone involved in diabetes insipidus impair endoplasmic reticulum export but not sorting. Nijenhuis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21200-8

A novel and highly divergent homolog of human eosinophil granule major basic protein. Plager DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14464-73

Structure and function of human prepro-orexin gene. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17771-6

An X-linked gene encodes a major human sperm fibrous sheath protein, hAKAP82. Genomic organization, protein kinase A-RII binding, and distribution of the precursor in the sperm tail. Turner RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32135-41

Specific binding of the E2 subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase to the upstream region of Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin genes. Walter T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7901-6

Expression of foreign antigens on the surface of Escherichia coli by fusion to the outer membrane protein traT. Chang HJ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Jan;6(1):64-70

Distribution of two alternatively spliced variants of the type II collagen N-propeptide compared with the C-propeptide in bovine chondrocyte pellet cultures. Rebuck N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):13-21

Clinical and molecular evidence of abnormal processing and trafficking of the vasopressin preprohormone in a large kindred with familial neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus due to a signal peptide mutation. Siggaard C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2933-41

Distribution of preprovasopressin mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Hallbeck M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 23;411(2):181-200

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA-expressing neurons in the rat parabrachial nucleus: subnuclear localization, efferent projection, and expression of nociceptive-related intracellular signaling substances. Hermanson O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 19;400(2):255-70

Preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in the human and monkey brain: An in situ hybridization study. Hurd YL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 16;411(1):56-72

Distribution of pre-pro-glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor messenger RNAs in the rat central nervous system. Merchenthaler I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jan 11;403(2):261-80

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs and distribution of the mRNAs encoding two somatostatin precursors in the African lungfish Protopterus annectens. Trabucchi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 9;410(4):643-52

Proenkephalin transgene regulation in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus by lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1beta. Van Koughnet K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Mar 8;405(2):199-215

Genomic organization, mapping, and polymorphisms of the gene encoding human cartilage intermediate layer protein (CILP). Nakamura I, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(3):203-5

Identification of amino acid residues in the C-terminal tail of big endothelin-1 involved in processing to endothelin-1. Brooks C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):307-15

Glial expression of the proenkephalin gene in slice cultures of the subventricular zone. Just L, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Aug;11(1):57-66

Cyclic AMP-dependent activation of the proenkephalin gene requires phosphorylation of CREB at serine-133 and a Src-related kinase. Kobierski LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):129-38

Differential regulation of striatal preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA levels in MPTP-lesioned monkeys chronically treated with dopamine D1 or D2 receptor agonists. Morissette M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):682-92

Coexpression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, vasopressin, and oxytocin mRNAs in neurons of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei: effect of GLP-1(7-36)amide on vasopressin and oxytocin release. Zueco JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):10-6

Identification of a delta isoform of preprotachykinin mRNA in human mononuclear phagocytes and lymphocytes. Lai JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Nov 2;91(1-2):121-8

Prosaposin gene expression and the efficacy of a prosaposin-derived peptide in preventing structural and functional disorders of peripheral nerve in diabetic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun; 58(6):628-36

Striatal preproenkephalin gene expression is upregulated in acute but not chronic parkinsonian monkeys: implications for the contribution of the indirect striatopallidal circuit to parkinsonian symptomatology. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6643-9

Antisense preproendothelin-oligoDNA therapy for vasospasm in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohkuma H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;90(6):1105-14

The role of Pr55(gag) in the annealing of tRNA3Lys to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomic RNA. Cen S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4485-8

Mechanism of suppression of hepatitis B virus precore RNA transcription by a frequent double mutation. Li J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1239-44

A replication-incompetent adenovirus vector with the preterminal protein gene deleted efficiently transduces mouse ears. Moorhead JW, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb; 73(2):1046-53

Opposing effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix mutations support a myristyl switch model of gag membrane targeting. Paillart JC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr; 73(4):2604-12

Complex regulation of prothymosin alpha in mammary tumors arising arising in transgenic mice. Loidi L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(23):2125-33

The different alternatively spliced isoforms of the Oct-2 transcription factor repress the involucrin promoter in a cell type-specific manner. Chapman CM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1998 Nov;25(4):253-7

Protein kinase A-dependent derepression of the human prodynorphin gene via differential binding to an intragenic silencer element. Carrión AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):6921-9

A polymorphism in the 3' region of the human preprogalanin gene. Kofler B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Dec;12(6):431-2

Essential requirement for Pax6 in control of enteroendocrine proglucagon gene transcription. Hill ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;13(9):1474-86

A novel mutation (R97C) in the neurophysin moiety of prepro-vasopressin-neurophysin II associated with autosomal-dominant neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Rutishauser J, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 May; 67(1):89-92

Insomnia in prion diseases: sporadic and familial [editorial; comment] Gambetti P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1675-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8.

Prion protein conformation in a patient with sporadic fatal insomnia [see comments] Mastrianni JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1675-7.

Cell signalling. DREAM on without calcium [news; comment] Mandel G, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4; 398(6722):29-30. Comment on: Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):80-4.

Repeated administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol produces a differential time related responsiveness on proenkephalin, proopiomelanocortin and corticotropin releasing factor gene expression in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Corchero J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Mar;38(3):433-9

Increased levels of proneurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by 7-OH-DPAT and nafadotride. Levant B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):304-11

Limbic seizures increase pronociceptin mRNA levels in the thalamic reticular nucleus. Bregola G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):541-6

The proenkephalin gene (PENK) and opioid dependence. Comings DE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1133-5

Structure of the cDNA encoding the precursor for the neuropeptide FMRFamide in the bivalve mollusc Mytilus edulis. Favrel P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14; 9(13):2961-5

An intronic domain within the rat preprotachykinin-A gene containing a CCCT repetitive motif acts as an enhancer in differentiating embryonic stem cells. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26;263(2-3):141-4

Population characteristics of preproenkephalin mRNA-containing neurons in the globus pallidus of the rat. Hoover BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 23; 265(3):199-202

Prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNAs are increased in rat brain after acute and chronic administration of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Schmidt-Mutter C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):65-8

The relationship between oral dyskinesias produced by long-term haloperidol treatment, the density of striatal preproenkephalin messenger RNA and enkephalin peptide, and the number of striatal neurons expressing preproenkephalin messenger RNA in rats. Andreassen OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(1):27-35

Distribution of the nociceptin and nocistatin precursor transcript in the mouse central nervous system. Boom A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):991-1007

Serotonin-2 receptor stimulation normalizes striatal preprotachykinin messenger RNA in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Gresch PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):831-41

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy on neuropeptide gene expression in the rat olfactory/limbic system. Holmes PV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Sep;86(2):587-96

Effects of pentylenetetrazole-induced kindling on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in rat brain. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):695-704

Localization of the preprosomatostatin-mRNA by in situ hybridization in the ewe hypothalamus. Bruneau G, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1749-58

Phenotype-genotype studies in kuru: implications for new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Cervenáková L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13239-41

Cloning of the cDNA encoding the urotensin II precursor in frog and human reveals intense expression of the urotensin II gene in motoneurons of the spinal cord. Coulouarn Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15803-8

Antihyperalgesic effects of infection with a preproenkephalin-encoding herpes virus. Wilson SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3211-6

Association of leptin receptor (OB-Rb), NPY and GLP-1 gene expression in the ovine and murine brainstem. Mercer JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75-76:271-8

Quantification of mRNA levels of endothelin receptor subtypes and preproEndothelin-1 in renal needle biopsies by competitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1998 Jul;58(4):299-306

Nota bene: biomedicine. Pain-killer genes. Smith O. **Science** 1999 Jun 4;284(5420):1634

Reversal of diabetes in the rat by injection of hematopoietic stem cells infected with recombinant adeno-associated virus containing the preproinsulin II gene. Bochan MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):690-1

Insulin gene transfer can be a new optional therapy for replacement of pancreas. Kuzume M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):3416

Reversal of diabetes in streptozotocin-treated rats by intramuscular injection of recombinant adeno-associated virus containing rat preproinsulin II gene. Shah R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):641-2

Insulin gene transfer compensates pancreatic beta-cell function in diabetic rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2913

Immunization with a plasmid encoding a modified hepatitis

B surface antigen carrying the receptor binding site for hepatocytes. Hui J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26; 17(13-14):1711-8

[Post-translational maturation of proglucagon: variations in tissues and regulation pathways] Bataille D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1998;:127-40 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antidiphtheria activity of epidermal growth factor precursor fragment] Sergienko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jan;127(1):92-4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between latex and sweet pepper due to prohevein. Gallo R, et al. **Allergy** 1998 Oct;53(10):1007-8

Behavior of a short preS1 epitope on the surface of hepatitis B core particles. Borisova G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar; 380(3):315-24

Plasmodium vivax: a monoclonal antibody recognizes a circumsporozoite protein precursor on the sporozoite surface. Gonzalez-Ceron L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):203-11

Sequence analysis of a monoclonal antibody specific for the preS2 region of hepatitis B surface antigen, and the cloning, expression and characterisation of its single-chain Fv construction. Passafiume M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):407-12

Adjuvant and protective properties of native and recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin preparations in mice. Hormozi K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr;23(4):273-82

Generation of human Fab monoclonal antibodies against preS1 of hepatitis B virus using repertoire cloning. Choi IH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Dec;17(6):535-40

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Lee SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2090-5

Sensitization to the major allergen of Brazil nut is correlated with the clinical expression of allergy. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1021-7

IgE antibodies to prohevein, hevein, and rubber elongation factor in children with latex allergy. Ylitalo L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):659-64

Periplakin and envoplakin are target antigens in canine and human paraneoplastic pemphigus [see comments] de Bruin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):682-5 . Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):763-6.

Expression and characterization of chimeric hepatitis B surface antigen particles carrying preS epitopes. Hui J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jun 11;72(1-2):49-59

Human neutralizing human immunodeficiency virus type 2-specific Fab molecules generated by phage display. Björling E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):1987-93

Evidence of partial protection against foot-and-mouth disease in cattle immunized with a recombinant adenovirus vector expressing the precursor polypeptide (P1) of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins. Sanz-Parra A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):671-9

Therapy of murine tumors with recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase carrying a cytotoxic T cell epitope. Fayolle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):4157-62

The epitopes targeted by the rheumatoid arthritis-associated antifilaggrin autoantibodies are posttranslationally generated on various sites of (pro)filaggrin by deimination of arginine residues. Girbal-Neuhauser E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):585-94

Neuroblastoma cells expressing mature IL-18, but not proIL-18, induce a strong and immediate antitumor immune response. Heuer JG, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul; 22(4):324-35

A comparative trial of two surface subunit recombinant hepatitis B vaccines vs a surface and PreS subunit vaccine for immunization of healthy adults. Eyigün CP, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1998 Jul;5(4):265-9

Serological detection of hepatitis B virus genotypes by ELISA with monoclonal antibodies to type-specific epitopes in the preS2-region product. Usuda S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jun;80(1):97-112

Inhibition of experimental metastasis of human fibrosarcoma cells by anti-recombinant 37-kDa laminin binding protein antibody. Narumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Apr; 90(4):425-31

Enterostatin (Val-Pro-Asp-Pro-Arg)-like immunoreactivity in rat urine: relationship to corticosterone output. Imamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(16):1461-8

On the nature and distribution of enterostatin (Val-Asp-Pro-Asp-Arg)-like immunoreactivity in rat plasma. Imamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(1):133-9

A monoclonal antibody against prothrombin fragment 1 behaves like a lupus anticoagulant [letter] Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):470-1

T-cell and antibody response characterisation of a new recombinant pre-S1, pre-S2 and SHBs antigen-containing hepatitis B vaccine; demonstration of superior anti-SHBs antibody induction in responder mice. Jones CD, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20-21):2528-37

Characterization of neutralizing sites in the second variable and fourth variable region in gp125 and a conserved region in gp36 of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Skott P, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(1):79-88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of insulin and peptides derived from proglucagon and prosomatostatin from the fruit-eating fish, the pacu Piaractus mesopotamicus. de Lima JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):127-35

A novel and highly divergent homolog of human eosinophil granule major basic protein. Plager DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14464-73

Purification of the precursors to vitelline envelope proteins from serum of Sakhalin taimen, Hucho perryi. Shimizu M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1998 Oct 15;282(3):385-95

Purification of the porcine platelet GP IIb-IIIa complex and the propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Royo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):302-9

METABOLISM

Equine cardiodilatin/ atrial natriuretic peptide. Primary structure and immunohistochemical localization in auricular cardiocytes. Richter R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1998;162(4):185-93

Expression of trichohyalin in dermatological disorders: a comparative study with involucrin and filaggrin by immunohistochemical staining [see comments] Lee SC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):122-6. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):97.

Characterisation of a papain-like proteinase domain encoded by ORF1a of the coronavirus IBV and determination of the C-terminal cleavage site of an 87 kDa protein. Lim KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:173-84

Constitutive expression of interleukin-1alpha precursor promotes human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):H901-12

Excretion of progastrin products in human urine. Hansen CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G985-92

Prechylomicron transport vesicle: isolation and partial characterization. Kumar NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb; 276(2 Pt 1):G378-86

EGF precursor mRNA and membrane-associated EGF precursor protein in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Maréchal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C734-46

COOH-terminally extended secretins are potent stimulants of pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G808-16

Use of the yeast three-hybrid system as a tool to study caspases. Van Criekinge W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):62-6

The pediocin AcH precursor is biologically active. Ray B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2281-6

Interaction between mitochondrial precursor proteins and cytosolic soluble domains of mitochondrial import receptors, Tom20 and Tom70, measured by surface plasmon resonance. Iwata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):648-52

LBP-p40 binds DNA tightly through associations with histones H2A, H2B, and H4. Kinoshita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):277-82

Inhibition of protein import into mitochondria by amphiphilic cations: potential targets and mechanism of action. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):84-91

Ribosome-associated protein LBP/p40 binds to S21 protein of 40S ribosome: analysis using a yeast two-hybrid system. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):385-90

The amino terminal regions of proBNP and proANP oligomerise through leucine zipper-like coiled-coil motifs. Seidler T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):495-501

Complex formation between deoxyhypusine synthase and its protein substrate, the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5A (eIF5A) precursor. Lee YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):273-81

Intramolecular chaperone and inhibitor activities of a propeptide from a bacterial zinc aminopeptidase. Nirasawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):25-31

Chemical cleavage of the overexpressed mitochondrial F1beta precursor with CNBr: a new strategy to construct an import-competent preprotein. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):95-103

Effect of apolipoprotein A-I lipidation on the formation and function of pre-beta and alpha-migrating LpA-I particles. Sparks DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1727-35

Evidence for the proenkephalin processing enzyme prohormone thiol protease (PTP) as a multicatalytic cysteine protease complex: activation by glutathione localized to secretory vesicles. Yasothornsrikul S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 8;38(23):7421-30

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the extracellular endoprotease of Aeromonas caviae T-64, a pro-aminopeptidase processing enzyme(1). Nirasawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1-2):335-42

Evidence for extracellular processing of pro-von Willebrand factor after infusion in animals with and without severe von Willebrand disease. Turecek PL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1637-47

von Willebrand factor propeptide in vascular disorders: A tool to distinguish between acute and chronic endothelial cell perturbation. van Mourik JA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):179-85

Prognostic significance of anatomical resection and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Imamura H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1032-8

Specific reductions of striatal prodynorphin and D1 dopamine receptor messenger RNAs during cocaine abstinence. Svensson P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):162-8

Yeast proteins related to the p40/laminin receptor precursor are required for 20S ribosomal RNA processing and the maturation of 40S ribosomal subunits. Ford CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):704-10

BiP acts as a molecular ratchet during posttranslational transport of prepro-alpha factor across the ER membrane. Matlack KE, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):553-64

The protein import motor of mitochondria: unfolding and trapping of preproteins are distinct and separable functions of matrix Hsp70. Voisine C, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28; 97(5):565-74

Structural insights into the mechanism of intramolecular proteolysis. Xu Q, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 3;98(5):651-61

Neuropeptide precursor processing detected by triple immunolabeling. McCormick J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Aug;297(2):197-202

Structural and functional properties of Bos taurus tryptase: a search for a possible propeptide processing role. Fiorucci L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jun;120(2):239-45

Pre-mRNP particles: From gene to nuclear pore. Daneholt B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):R412-5 (19 ref.)

Upregulation of endothelin 1 and its precursor by IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta in the PC3 human prostate cancer cell line. Le Brun G, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Feb; 11(2):157-62

Prolonged exposure of pancreatic beta cells to raised glucose concentrations results in increased cellular content of islet amyloid polypeptide precursors. Hou X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Feb;42(2):188-94

Tachykinins stimulate release of peptide hormones (glucagon-like peptide-1) and paracrine (somatostatin) and neurotransmitter (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) from porcine ileum through NK-1 receptors. Schmidt PT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1273-81

C- to N-terminal translocation of preproteins into mitochondria. Fölsch H, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16; 17(22):6508-15

Unfolding of preproteins upon import into mitochondria. Gaume B, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6497-507

The TIM17.23 preprotein translocase of mitochondria: composition and function in protein transport into the matrix. Moro F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3667-75

Propeptide cleavage conditions sortilin/neurotensin receptor-3 for ligand binding. Munck Petersen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):595-604

Glucocorticoids increase preproendothelin-1 expression in rat aorta. Provencher PH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3-4):737-41

Elevated proenkephalin-derived peptide levels in ACTH-producing adenomas: nucleus and cytoplasm localization. Vindrola O, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun; 8(3):231-40

Adult carboxypeptidase E-deficient fat/fat mice have a near-total depletion of brain CCK 8 accompanied by a massive accumulation of glycine and arginine extended CCK: identification of CCK 8 Gly as the immediate precursor of CCK 8 in rodent brain. Wang W, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):329-32

Proparathyroid hormone processing by the proprotein convertase-7: comparison with furin and assessment of modulation of parathyroid convertase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Canaff L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3633-42

Proglucagon processing profile in canine L cells expressing endogenous prohormone convertase 1/3 and prohormone convertase 2. Damholt AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4800-8

Evidence for functional localization of the proenkephalin-processing enzyme, prohormone thiol protease, to secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells. Hook VY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3744-54

Eukaryotic precursor proteins are processed by Escherichia coli outer membrane protein OmpP. Striebel HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):832-9

Immunohistochemical localization of bioactive substances in the epidermis of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, oligochaeta). Licata A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(4):303-8

The effects of superoxide and the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the mitochondrial processing of manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase. Wright G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):443-50

Transglutaminase and major cornified cell envelope precursor proteins, loricrin, small proline-rich proteins 1 and 2, and involucrin are coordinately expressed in the sites defined to form hair canal in developing human hair follicle. Akiyama M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 8(4):313-4

Expression of trichohyalin in skin disorders. Manabe M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug;8(4):312 (5 ref.)

Subcellular localization and partial purification of prelamin

A endoprotease: an enzyme which catalyzes the conversion of farnesylated prelamin A to mature lamin A. Kilic F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):61-5

Altered processing of procholecystokinin in carboxypeptidase E-deficient fat mice: differential synthesis in neurons and endocrine cells. Lacourse KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Sep 25;436(1):61-6

Multiple tRNA attachment sites in prothymosin alpha. Lukashev DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):118-24

Novel cathelicidins in horse leukocytes(1). Scocchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):459-64

A 45 amino acid residue domain necessary and sufficient for proteolytic cleavage of the MAP1B polyprotein precursor. Tögel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):15-8

The in vitro synthesized and processed human insulin receptor precursor binds insulin. Tsuda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):13-7

Effects of pre-protein overexpression on SecB synthesis in Escherichia coli. Müller JP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):219-27

Studies of the subtilin leader peptide as a translocation signal in Escherichia coli K12. Paul LK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):45-50

Modulation of the cleavage of the gastrin precursor by prohormone phosphorylation. Bishop L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1154-62

Rat gastric procolipase: sequence, expression, and secretion during high-fat feeding. Winzell MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1179-85

Identification and chromosomal location of two human genes encoding enzymes potentially involved in proteolytic maturation of farnesylated proteins. Freije JM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jun 15;58(3):270-80

Evidence for furin-type activity-mediated C-terminal processing of profibrillin-1 and interference in the processing by certain mutations. Lönnqvist L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Dec;7(13):2039-44

Utility of surfactant protein B precursor and thyroid transcription factor 1 in differentiating adenocarcinoma of the lung from malignant mesothelioma. Khoor A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):695-700

Inhibitory effect of enterostatin on the beta cell response to digestive insulinotropic peptides. Rodriguez-Gallardo J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug;23(8):787-92

Kinetics of procalcitonin in iatrogenic sepsis [letter] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Aug; 24(8):888-9

Human cyclophilin has a significantly higher affinity for HIV-1 recombinant p55 than p24. Bristow R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Apr 1;20(4):334-6

Arrhythmogenic effects induced by coronary conversion of pulmonary big endothelin to endothelin: aggravation of this phenomenon in heritable hyperlipidemia. Alexiou K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1998 Nov 15;32(6):1773-8

Intestinal nutrient-gene interaction: the effect of feed deprivation and refeeding on cholecystokinin and proglucagon gene expression. Suominen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;76(12):3104-13

Overexpression of Methanococcus voltae flagellin subunits in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a source of archaeal preflagellin. Bayley DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4146-53

The SecA subunit of Escherichia coli preprotein translocase is exposed to the periplasm. Eichler J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5776-9

The "pro" sequence of the sporulation-specific sigma transcription factor sigma(E) directs it to the mother cell side of the sporulation septum. Ju J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):6171-5

The C-terminal fragment of the precursor tail lysozyme of bacteriophage T4 stays as a structural component of the baseplate after cleavage. Kanamaru S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2739-44

Dynorphin A processing enzyme: tissue distribution, isolation, and characterization. Berman Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):641-7

Enhancing effect of Bacillus subtilis Ffh, a homologue of the SRP54 subunit of the mammalian signal recognition particle, on the binding of SecA to precursors of secretory proteins in vitro. Bunai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):151-9

CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins. A role in regulation of human involucrin promoter response to phorbol ester. Agarwal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6190-4

The conserved lysine 860 in the additional fatty-acylation site of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase is crucial for toxin function independently of its acylation status. Basar T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10777-83

Conjugative pili of IncP plasmids, and the Ti plasmid T pilus are composed of cyclic subunits. Eisenbrandt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22548-55

Does prothymosin alpha affect the phosphorylation of elongation factor 2? Enkemann SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18644-50

Autocatalytic processing of site-1 protease removes propeptide and permits cleavage of sterol regulatory element-binding proteins. Espenshade PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22795-804

Effect of alternative glycosylation on insulin receptor processing. Hwang JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22813-20

The isolated complex of the translocase of the outer membrane of mitochondria. Characterization of the cation-selective and voltage-gated preprotein-conducting pore. Künkele KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31032-9

Involucrin cross-linking by transglutaminase 1. Binding to membranes directs residue specificity. Nemes Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11013-21

Precursor processing of pro-ISG15/UCRP, an interferon-beta-induced ubiquitin-like protein. Potter JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25061-8

Activation mechanisms of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator promoter by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Ried S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16377-86

Direct evidence that the proton motive force inhibits membrane translocation of positively charged residues within membrane proteins. Schuenemann TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):6855-64

The propeptides of the vitamin K-dependent proteins possess different affinities for the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Stanley TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16940-4

Topology of Euglena chloroplast protein precursors within endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi to chloroplast transport vesicles. Sulli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):457-63

Intracellular proteolytic processing of the heavy chain of rat pre-alpha-inhibitor. The COOH-terminal propeptide is required for coupling to bikunin. Thuveson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6741-6

Cellular localization and role of prohormone convertases in the processing of pro-melanin concentrating hormone in mammals. Viale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6536-45

Processing, activity, and inhibition of recombinant cyprosin, an aspartic proteinase from cardoon (Cynara cardunculus). White PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16685-93

Biosynthesis of flavocytochrome b558 . gp91(phox) is synthesized as a 65-kDa precursor (p65) in the endoplasmic reticulum. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12; 274(7):4364-9

Protein secretion and possible roles for multiple signal peptidases for precursor processing in bacilli. Bron S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Sep 17;64(1):3-13 (21 ref.)

Role of the pro-alpha2(I) COOH-terminal region in assembly of type I collagen: disruption of two intramolecular disulfide bonds in pro-alpha2(I) blocks assembly of type I collagen. Doyle SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1; 71(2):233-42

Role of the pro-alpha2(I) COOH-terminal region in assembly of type I collagen: truncation of the last 10 amino acid residues of pro-alpha2(I) chain prevents assembly of type I collagen heterotrimer. Lim AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):216-32

Regulation of bone morphogenetic protein activity by pro domains and proprotein convertases. Constam DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 11;144(1):139-49

Metabolic regulation of protein-bound glutamyl phosphates: insights into the function of prothymosin alpha. Tao L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):154-63

Carboxy-terminal conversion of profibrillin to fibrillin at a basic site by PACE/furin-like activity required for incorporation in the matrix. Raghunath M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Apr;112 (Pt 7):1093-100

The cytoplasmic carboxy-terminal amino acid determines the subcellular localization of proTGF-(alpha) and membrane type matrix metalloprotease (MT1-MMP). Ureña JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):773-84

The differential processing of proenkephalin A in mouse and human breast tumour cell lines. Brar BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):475-84

A synthetic glucagon-like peptide-1 analog with improved plasma stability. Ritzel U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):93-102

Coexistence of proguanylin (1-15) and somatostatin in the gastrointestinal tract. Ieda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1225-33

Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [see comments] Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):537-41. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1555. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1557-9.

Novel C-terminally truncated isoforms of the CXC chemokine beta-thromboglobulin and their impact on neutrophil functions. Ehlert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4975-82

Endotoxin-stimulated monocytes release multiple forms of IL-1 beta, including a proIL-1 beta form whose detection is affected by export. Wewers MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4858-63

Periderm cells form cornified cell envelope in their regression process during human epidermal development. Akiyama M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):903-9

Role of sphingolipids in the transport of prosaposin to the lysosomes. Lefrancois S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Sep; 40(9):1593-603

Characterization of phospholipids in pre-alpha HDL: selective phospholipid efflux with apolipoprotein A-I. Zhang W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug;39(8):1601-7

Sequence information within proteasomal prosequences mediates efficient integration of beta-subunits into the 20 S proteasome complex. Schmidt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):117-28

Interaction of mitochondrial presequences with DnaK and mitochondrial hsp70. Zhang XP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):177-90

Identification of amino acid residues in the C-terminal tail of big endothelin-1 involved in processing to endothelin-1. Brooks C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):307-15

Ca2+-induced deprotonation of peptide hormones inside secretory vesicles in preparation for release. Han W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 1;19(3):900-5

Gaegurin 4, a peptide antibiotic of frog skin, forms voltage-dependent channels in planar lipid bilayers. Kim HJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan;53(1):1-7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease triggers a myristoyl switch that modulates membrane binding of Pr55(gag) and p17MA. Hermida-Matsumoto L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1902-8

The furin protease cleavage recognition sequence of Sindbis virus PE2 can mediate virion attachment to cell surface heparan sulfate. Klimstra WB, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6299-306

A bipartite membrane-binding signal in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein is required for the proteolytic processing of Gag precursors in a cell type-dependent manner. Lee YM, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):9061-8

Deletion mutagenesis within the dimerization initiation site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in delayed processing of the p2 peptide from precursor proteins. Liang C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6147-51

Assembly of the herpes simplex virus procapsid from purified components and identification of small complexes containing the major capsid and scaffolding proteins. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4239-50

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag to membrane: role of the matrix amino terminus. Ono A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4136-44

Specific encapsidation of nodavirus RNAs is mediated through the C terminus of capsid precursor protein alpha. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8738-46

Interaction with the p6 domain of the gag precursor mediates incorporation into virions of Vpr and Vpx proteins from primate lentiviruses. Selig L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan; 73(1):592-600

Vif and the p55(Gag) polyprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are present in colocalizing membrane-free cytoplasmic complexes. Simon JH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2667-74

Mapping of the feline calicivirus proteinase responsible for autocatalytic processing of the nonstructural polyprotein and identification of a stable proteinase-polymerase precursor protein. Sosnovtseva SA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6626-33

Failure To cleave murine leukemia virus envelope protein does not preclude its incorporation in virions and productive virus-receptor interaction. Zavorotinskaya T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5621-9

Coexpression of CD9 augments the ability of membrane-bound heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor (proHB-EGF) to preserve renal epithelial cell viability. Takemura T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):71-81

Translocation of profilaggrin N-terminal domain into keratinocyte nuclei with fragmented DNA in normal human skin and loricrin keratoderma. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Oct;78(10):1245-53

Secretion of hemolysin of Aeromonas sobria as protoxin and contribution of the propeptide region removed from the protoxin to the proteolytic stability of the toxin. Nomura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):29-38

A role for a PDZ protein in the early secretory pathway for the targeting of proTGF-alpha to the cell surface. Fernández-Larrea J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):423-33

Structural motifs involved in ubiquitin-mediated processing of the NF-kappaB precursor p105: roles of the glycine-rich region and a downstream ubiquitination domain. Orian A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3664-73

Procorticotrophin-releasing hormone: endoproteolytic processing and differential release of its derived peptides within AtT20 cells. Perone MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jul 25;142(1-2):191-202

Glutamine, as a precursor of glutathione, and oxidative stress. Amores-Sánchez MI, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun; 67(2):100-5 (47 ref.)

Characterization of the C-terminal domain essential for toxic activity of adenylate cyclase toxin. Bejerano M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):381-92

Toxin binding site of the diphtheria toxin receptor: loss and gain of diphtheria toxin binding of monkey and mouse heparin-binding, epidermal growth factor-like growth factor precursors by reciprocal site-directed mutagenesis. Cha JH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1275-84

Preprotein transfer to the Escherichia coli translocase requires the co-operative binding of SecB and the signal sequence to SecA. Fekkes P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1179-90

A novel two-chain proteinase inhibitor generated by circularization of a multidomain precursor protein. Lee MC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;6(6):526-30

TPL-2 kinase regulates the proteolysis of the NF-kappaB-inhibitory protein NF-kappaB1 p105. Belich MP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 28;397(6717):363-8

Tom40 forms the hydrophilic channel of the mitochondrial import pore for preproteins [see comment] Hill K, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):516–21. Comment on: Nature 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):439–40.

Differential response to a stress stimulus of proenkephalin peptide content in immune cells of naive and chronically stressed rats. Saravia F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Aug; 32(4):351–9

Preprodynorphin-like immunoreactivity in medullary dorsal horn neurons projecting to the thalamic regions in the rat. Li JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):13–6

Characterisation of the adenovirus preterminal protein and its interaction with the POU homeodomain of NFIII (Oct-1). Botting CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1; 27(13):2799–805

Ilial transposition and enteroglucagon/GLP-1 in obesity (and diabetic?) surgery. Mason EE. **Obes Surg** 1999 Jun; 9(3):223–8 (35 ref.)

Physical interaction of the bHLH LYL1 protein and NF-kappaB1 p105. Ferrier R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):995–1005

A 60 kd MDM2 isoform is produced by caspase cleavage in non-apoptotic tumor cells. Pochampally R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2629–36

Binding of enterostatin to the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK-N-MC. Berger K, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(9):1525–31

Localization of the preprosomatostatin-mRNA by in situ hybridization in the ewe hypothalamus. Bruneau G, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1749–58

Salicylates and sulfasalazine, but not glucocorticoids, inhibit leukocyte accumulation by an adenosine-dependent mechanism that is independent of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and p105 of NFkappaB. Cronstein BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25; 96(11):6377–81

Characterization of nerve growth factor precursor protein expression by human prostate stromal cells: a role in selective neurotrophin stimulation of prostate epithelial cell growth. Delsite R, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Sep 15;41(1):39–48

Processing of preproricin in transgenic tobacco. Sehnke PC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar;15(2):188–95

Characterization of the enzyme involved in the processing of big endothelin-1 in human lung epithelial cells. Aubert JD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Apr–Jun; 11(2–3):209–13

Biological activity of GLP-1-analogues with N-terminal modifications. Siegel EG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Feb 5; 79(2–3):93–102

Inhibition of human gastric lipase by intraduodenal fat involves glucagon-like peptide-1 and cholecystokinin. Wøjdemann M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Apr 30;80(3):101–6

Regulation of intestinal alpha-defensin activation by the metalloproteinase matrilysin in innate host defense. Wilson CL, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 1;286(5437):113–7

Modified antithrombin III levels during normal pregnancy and relationship with prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complexes. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):45–7

Effect of mutations in the small envelope protein of hepatitis B virus on assembly and secretion of hepatitis delta virus. Jenna S, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 10;251(1):176–86

Electrostatic interactions drive scaffolding/coat protein binding and procapsid maturation in bacteriophage P22. Parker MH, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):337–49

Internal ribosomal entry site scanning of the poliovirus polyprotein: implications for proteolytic processing. Paul AV, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):241–53

Processing and routage of HIV glycoproteins by furin to the cell surface. Moulard M, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Mar; 60(1):55–65

Secretion of a protoxin post-translationally controlled by NaCl in a halotolerant yeast, Pichia farinosa. Suzuki C. **Yeast** 1999 Jan 30;15(2):123–31

Detection of prothymosin alpha in oocytes and embryos of Bufo arenarum. Barisone GA, et al. **Zygote** 1998 Nov; 6(4):347–50

[Processing of mitochondrial protein precursors] Ito A. **Seikagaku** 1998 Dec;70(12):1401–12 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inclusion of protein and nucleic acid precursors by staphylococci that are sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Kozyts'ka SM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Nov–Dec;70(6):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of progastrin products in human urine. Hansen CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G985–92

Capillary diffusion capacity and tissue distribution of pancreatic procolipase in rat. Rippe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G1179–84

PHARMACOLOGY

GLP-1 slows solid gastric emptying and inhibits insulin, glucagon, and PYY release in humans. Näslund E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R910–6

Glucagon-like peptide-1 inhibits gastropancreatic function by inhibiting central parasympathetic outflow. Wettergren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G984–92

Effect of rat glicentin on intestinal adaptation in small intestine-resected rats. Hirotani Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:601–5

A target cell to oxyntomodulin and glicentin: the antral smooth muscle cell. Rodier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:458–62

PACAP and GLP-1 protect islet beta-cells against Ca2+ toxicity induced by high K+. Yaekura K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:445–50

Role of GLP-1 in meal-taking. Hellström PM, et al. **Appetite** 1999 Apr;32(2):276

The pediocin AcH precursor is biologically active. Ray B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2281–6

Human prothrombin fragment 1 and 2 inhibit bFGF-induced BCE cell growth. Rhim TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):513–6

Increased response to big endothelin-1 in atherosclerotic human coronary artery: functional evidence for up-regulation of endothelin-converting enzyme activity in disease. Maguire JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 125(2):238–40

Increased generation of autologous tumor-reactive lymphocytes by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and prothymosin alpha. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 May-Jun;48(2–3):71–84

Glucagon-like peptide-1 activates the adenylyl cyclase system in rockfish enterocytes and brain membranes. Mommsen TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Sep; 121(1):49–56

Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases insulin sensitivity in depancreatized dogs. Sandhu H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May; 48(5):1045–53

Glucagon-like peptide-1 promotes DNA synthesis, activates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and increases transcription factor pancreatic and duodenal homeobox gene 1 (PDX-1) DNA binding activity in beta (INS-1)-cells. Buteau J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):856–64

Once daily injection of exendin-4 to diabetic mice achieves long-term beneficial effects on blood glucose concentrations. Greig NH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan; 42(1):45–50

Glucagon-like peptide-1 retards gastric emptying and small bowel transit in the rat: effect mediated through central or enteric nervous mechanisms. Tolessa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2284–90

Membrane deinsertion of SecA underlying proton motive force-dependent stimulation of protein translocation. Nishiyama K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):1049–58

Glucagon-like peptide 1 elevates cytosolic calcium in pancreatic beta-cells independently of protein kinase A. Bode HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):3919–27

Glicentin and oxyntomodulin modulate both the phosphoinositide and cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling pathways in gastric myocytes [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1999 Mar;140(3):1384] Rodier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):22–8

Recombinant E-peptides of pro-IGF-I have mitogenic activity. Tian XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3387–90

Comparison of the effect of native glucagon-like peptide 1 and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-resistant analogues on insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul;29(7):610–4

Biological activity of carboxy-terminal gastrin analogs. Sandvik AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 8; 364(2–3):199–203

Molecular cloning of newt sex pheromone precursor cDNAs: evidence for the existence of species-specific forms of pheromones. Iwata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 457(3):400–4

Propeptide of the metalloprotease of Brevibacillus brevis 7882 is a strong inhibitor of the mature enzyme. Serkina AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):215–9

Glucagon-like peptide-1: a potent regulator of food intake in humans. Gutzwiller JP, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jan;44(1):81–6

Prothymosin alpha1 antagonizes the inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta1 on the adhesion of peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Grünberg E, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr;1(4):741–6

Glucagon-like peptide 2 is a potent growth factor for small intestine and colon. Litvak DA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Mar-Apr;2(2):146–50

Glucagonlike peptide-2 enhances small intestinal absorptive function and mucosal mass in vivo. Kato Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):18–20; discussion 20–1

Effects of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 on glucocorticoid secretion of dispersed rat adrenocortical cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(24):2187–97

Long-lasting antidiabetic effect of a dipeptidyl peptidase IV-resistant analog of glucagon-like peptide-1. Burcelin R, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):252–8

Mutations to the third cytoplasmic domain of the glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) receptor can functionally uncouple GLP-1-stimulated insulin secretion in HIT-T15 cells. Salapatek AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 13(8):1305–17

Antimicrobial activity and conformation of gaegurin-6 amide and its analogs. Lee KH, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1653–8

Effects of enterostatin in non-food-deprived rats with limited or continuous access to oil or sucrose. Corwin RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Aug;65(1):1–10

Hemodynamic and renal effects of ProANF31-67 in hypertensive rats. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;221(3):166–70

Insulin and intracellular calcium responsiveness to glucagon-like peptide-1 and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide by dispersed adult porcine islet cells. Davalli AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jan 15; 67(1):174–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1): a potent gut hormone with a possible therapeutic perspective. Nauck MA. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):117–29 (166 ref.)

Opioid peptide precursor expression in animal models of dystonia secondary to dopamine-replacement therapy in Parkinson's disease. Brotchie JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1998; 78:41–52 (34 ref.)

Formation and release of virus-like particles by HIV-1 matrix protein [letter] Wang JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Feb 4; 13(2):281–3

Effect of prostanoids and their precursors on the aggregation of rainbow trout thrombocytes. Hill DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 2):R659–64

Is there appetite after GLP-1 and PACAP? Christophe J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:323–35 (88 ref.)

Effect of rat glicentin on intestinal adaptation in small intestine-resected rats. Hirotani Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:601–5

Effect of hypoxia on the hematopoietic and immune modulator preprotachykinin-I. Quinlan DP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1998 Dec;133(12):1328–34

Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1): a gut hormone of potential interest in the treatment of diabetes. Ahrén B. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):642–51 (74 ref.)

Interaction between anterior pituitary prodynorphin and the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH). Jiang H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):29–37

Pleiotropic changes controlled by the pre-T-cell receptor. von Boehmer H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Apr; 11(2):135–42 (68 ref.)

Glucagon-like peptide 1 has a physiological role in the control of postprandial glucose in humans: studies with the antagonist exendin 9–39. Edwards CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):86–93

The incretins--outdated terminology in man? [letter] Edwads CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1148–9

Is glucagon-like peptide 1 an incretin hormone? Nauck MA. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):373–9 (67 ref.)

Glucagonlike peptide-1 (GLP-1) participation in ileal brake induced by intraluminal peptones in rat. Giralt M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Feb;44(2):322–9

Glucagon-like peptide-1 regulates the beta cell transcription factor, PDX-1, in insulinoma cells. Wang X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4904–7

Multiple roles for trichohyalin in the inner root sheath. Steinert PM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug;8(4):331–2 (10 ref.)

Chloroplast precursor protein translocon. May T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 4;452(1–2):52–6 (53 ref.)

cAMP-dependent mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores by activation of ryanodine receptors in pancreatic beta-cells. A Ca2+ signaling system stimulated by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-1-(7–37). Holz GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14147–56

Overexpression of glycine-extended gastrin in transgenic mice results in increased colonic proliferation. Koh TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(8):1119–26

Profilaggrin requires both linker and filaggrin peptide sequences to form granules: implications for profilaggrin processing in vivo. Kuechle MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jun;112(6):843–52

Thymic expression of neuroendocrine self-peptide precursors: role in T cell survival and self-tolerance. Geenen V, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov;10(11):811–22 (137 ref.)

Effect of immunization against the amino-terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43-subunit of inhibin on follicular atresia and expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase (TIMP-1) in ovarian follicles of sheep. Dhar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):147–55

The C-terminal half of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor is sufficient for efficient particle assembly. Borsetti A, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9313–7

Infection process of the hepatitis B virus depends on the presence of a defined sequence in the pre-S1 domain. Le Seyec J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2052–7

Packaging-competent capsids of a herpes simplex virus temperature-sensitive mutant have properties similar to those of in vitro-assembled procapsids. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5714–21

Immunoblockade of endogenous glucagon-like peptide-1 by monoclonal antibodies in conscious rats: effect on the insulin response to intragastric glucose. van Delft J, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):41–6

Involvement of a nuclear matrix association region in the regulation of the SPRR2A keratinocyte terminal differentiation marker. Fischer DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5288–94

Origin of a chloroplast protein importer. Bölter B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15831–6

Prepro-leaders lacking N-linked glycosylation for secretory expression in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjeldsen T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec;14(3):309–16

The PreS2 activators of the hepatitis B virus: activators of tumour promoter pathways. Hildt E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:315-29 (50 ref.)

Is Ps4 (prepro-TRH [160-169]) more than an enhancer for thyrotropin-releasing hormone? Pekary AE. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):963-8 (41 ref.)

Role of the 37 kDa laminin receptor precursor in the life cycle of prions. Rieger R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;6(1):7-16 (65 ref.)

DNA-mediated immunization to hepatitis B virus envelope proteins: preS antigen secretion enhances the humoral response. Prange R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26; 17(7-8):617-23

SECRETION

Encapsulated, genetically engineered cells, secreting glucagon-like peptide-1 for the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Burcelin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 18;875:277-85 (42 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy suppresses abnormal secretion of big IGF-II by non-islet cell tumours inducing hypoglycaemia (NICTH). Teale JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct; 49(4):491-8

Interaction between anterior pituitary prodynorphin and the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH). Jiang H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 122(1):29-37

Exaggerated secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) could cause reactive hypoglycaemia. Toft-Nielsen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Oct;41(10):1180-6

GLP-1 release in man after lower large bowel resection or intrarectal glucose administration. Printz H, et al. **Digestion** 1998 Nov-Dec;59(6):689-95

Role of the vagus nerve in mediating proximal nutrient-induced glucagon-like peptide-1 secretion. Rocca AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1687-94

Fermentable dietary fiber increases GLP-1 secretion and improves glucose homeostasis despite increased intestinal glucose transport capacity in healthy dogs. Massimino SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1786-93

Diurnal variations of opioid peptides and synenkephalin in vitro release in the amygdala of kindled rats. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Jun;32(3):293-9

Comparison of the postprandial release of peptide YY and proglucagon-derived peptides in the rat. Anini Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):299-306

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1): a potent gut hormone with a possible therapeutic perspective. Nauck MA. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):117-29 (166 ref.)

On the treatment of diabetes mellitus with glucagon-like peptide-1. Holst JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:336-43 (37 ref.)

Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1): a gut hormone of potential interest in the treatment of diabetes. Ahrén B. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):642-51 (74 ref.)

Stimulation of fecal steroid excretion after infusion of recombinant proapolipoprotein A-I. Potential reverse cholesterol transport in humans [see comments] Eriksson M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):594-8. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Aug 10;100(6):576-8.

Influence of glucagon-like peptide 1 on fasting glycemia in type 2 diabetic patients treated with insulin after sulfonylurea secondary failure. Nauck MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1925-31

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of glucagon-like peptide 1 lowers plasma glucose and reduces appetite in type 2 diabetic patients. Toft-Nielsen MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1137-43

Energy intake and appetite are suppressed by glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) in obese men. Näslund E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Mar;23(3):304-11

Glucagon-like peptide-1 has no insulin-like effects in insulin-dependent diabetic dogs maintained normoglycemic and normoinsulinemic. Freyse EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jan;48(1):134-7

TOXICITY

Probing the function of Bordetella bronchiseptica adenylate cyclase toxin by manipulating host immunity. Harvill ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1493-500

Expression of full length or truncated epidermal growth factor precursor transforms NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Kwan RW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):281-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further evidence for hexagonal organization of HIV gag protein in prebudding assemblies and immature virus-like particles. Nermut MV, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Oct; 123(2):143-9

URINE

The effect of warfarin therapy on the charge properties of urinary prothrombin fragment 1 and crystallization of calcium oxalate in undiluted human urine. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):1003-12

Enterostatin (Val-Pro-Asp-Pro-Arg)-like immunoreactivity in rat urine: relationship to corticosterone output. Imamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(16):1461-8

Steroid sulphatase deficiency is the major cause of extremely low oestriol production at mid-pregnancy: a urinary steroid assay for the discrimination of steroid sulphatase deficiency from other causes. Glass IA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Aug; 18(8):789-800

[Urinary tract infection and biological markers: C-reactive protein, interleukins and procalcitonin] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 3:269S-273S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN PRENYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Processing of the MHV-A59 gene 1 polyprotein by the 3C-like proteinase. Denison MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:121-7

Expression and processing of nonstructural proteins of the human astroviruses. Gibson CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:387-91

Proteolytic processing of the polyprotein encoded by ORF1b of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus (IBV). Liu DX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:149-59

Maturation of the polymerase polyprotein of the coronavirus MHV strain JHM involves a cascade of proteolytic processing events. Schiller JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:135-9

Cystic fibrosis as a disease of misprocessing of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator glycoprotein. Riordan JR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun; 64(6):1499-504 (39 ref.)

Role of insulin and nutritional factors in intestinal glycoprotein fucosylation during postnatal development. Biol MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):G936-42

Mechanical strain-induced posttranscriptional regulation of fibronectin production in fetal lung cells. Mourgeon E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L142-9

Observation of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins and their posttranslational modifications by mass spectrometry. Arnold RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):105-12

Posttranslational modifications of cardiac and skeletal muscle proteins by reactive oxygen species after burn injury in the rat. Fagan JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan;229(1):106-14

The ubiquitin system. Hershko A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:425-79 (298 ref.)

Phosphorylation by DNAPK inhibits the DNA-binding function of p53/T antigen complex in vitro. Sheppard HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2079-83

Role of endoproteolytic dibasic proprotein processing in maturation of secretory proteins in Trichoderma reesei. Goller SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep; 64(9):3202-8

Purification of tomato sucrose synthase phosphorylated isoforms by Fe(III)-immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Anguenot R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):163-9

The proteolytic maturation of prohormone convertase 2 (PC2) is a pH-driven process. Lamango NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):275-82

Posttranslational regulation of neurofibromin content in melanocytes of neurofibromatosis type 1 patients. Kaufmann D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun; 291(6):312-7

The 42K protein of rice dwarf virus is a post-translational cleavage product of the 46K outer capsid protein. Mao ZJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1998;143(9):1831-8

Glucose phosphorylation is essential for the turnover of neutral lipid and the second stage assembly of triacylglycerol-rich ApoB-containing lipoproteins in primary hepatocyte cultures. Brown AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):321-9

Lipolytic modification of LDL by phospholipase A2 induces particle aggregation in the absence and fusion in the presence of heparin. Hakala JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May;19(5):1276-83

PAP gene transcription induced by cycloheximide in AR4-2J cells involves ADP-ribosylation. Bödeker H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):710-3

Kx, a quantitatively minor protein from human erythrocytes, is palmitoylated in vivo. Carbonnet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):569-74

Multiple processing of procathepsin L to cathepsin L in vivo. Ishidoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):202-7

Atypical processing of amyloid precursor fusion protein by proteolytic activity in Pichia pastoris. Markaryan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):263-8

Posttranslational modification of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-specific phospholipase D and its activity in cleavage of GPI anchors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 9;253(1):193] Tsujioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):737-43

Structural requirements of a human deoxyribonuclease II for the development of the active enzyme form, revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):591-4

Processing of normal lysosomal and mutant N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulphatase: BiP (immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein) may interact with critical protein contact sites. Bradford TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):193-201

Chemical cleavage of the overexpressed mitochondrial F1beta precursor with CNBr: a new strategy to construct an import-competent preprotein. Pavlov PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):95-103

Palmitoylation of the three isoforms of human endothelin-converting enzyme-1. Schweizer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):649-56

Protein modification during biological aging: selective tyrosine nitration of the SERCA2a isoform of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in skeletal muscle. Viner RI, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):657-69

Effects of the amyloid precursor protein Glu693-->Gln 'Dutch' mutation on the production and stability of amyloid beta-protein. Watson DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):703-9

Multiple forms of histidine decarboxylase may reflect posttranslational activation. Dartsch C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S377

Detergent solubility and processing of the familial Alzheimer's disease-related presenilin proteins. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S241

Swinging arms in multifunctional enzymes and the specificity of post-translational modification. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):299-303 (47 ref.)

Characterization of beta-secretase. Stephens DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):500-4 (21 ref.)

Carboxy-terminal processing of the urokinase receptor: implications for substrate recognition and glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor addition. Aceto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):992-1001

Self-processing of FtsH and its implication for the cleavage specificity of this protease. Akiyama Y. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11693-9

Assembly of the type I procollagen molecule: selectivity of the interactions between the alpha 1(I)- and alpha 2(I)-carboxyl propeptides. Alvares K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5401-11

The post-translational modification in cytochrome c oxidase is required to establish a functional environment of the catalytic site. Das TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13; 37(41):14471-6

Motility of dimeric ncd on a metal-chelating surfactant: evidence that ncd is not processive. deCastro MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5076-81

Lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mechanism of alpha-aminoadipate reductase (Lys2) involves posttranslational phosphopantetheinylation by Lys5. Ehmann DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6171-7

Organization of the inter-alpha-inhibitor heavy chains on the chondroitin sulfate originating from Ser(10) of bikunin: posttranslational modification of Ialpha1-derived bikunin. Enghild JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11804-13

Processing of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein in Pichia pastoris: immunodetection of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-secretase products. Le Brocque D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14958-65

Amino-terminal processing of chemokine ENA-78 regulates biological activity. Nufer O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):636-42

Amino acid residues involved in determining the processivity of the 3'-5' exonuclease activity in a family B DNA polymerase from the thermoacidophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Pisani FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):15005-12

Effects of L-histidine and its structural analogues on human N-myristoyltransferase activity and importance of EEVEH amino acid sequence for enzyme activity. Raju RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14928-36

Posttranslational modifications of the C-terminus of alpha-tubulin in adult rat brain: alpha 4 is glutamylated at two residues. Redeker V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14838-44

Regulation of catalytic activity and processivity of human telomerase. Sun D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30; 38(13):4037-44

Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic protein-2 isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Van Coillie E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12672-80

Structural characterization by tandem mass spectrometry of the posttranslational polyglycylation of tubulin. Vinh J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3133-9

Evidence for protein splicing in the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi intermediate compartment. Demirov D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):507-11

Structure, processing and properties of surfactant protein A. McCormack FX. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):109-31 (191 ref.)

Synthesis, processing and secretion of surfactant proteins B and C. Weaver TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):173-9 (42 ref.)

Protein glycosylation in development and disease. Dennis JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 May;21(5):412-21 (80 ref.)

Position-dependent processing of peptides presented on the surface of cowpea mosaic virus. Taylor KM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):387-92

Impaired cotranslational processing as a mechanism for type I antithrombin deficiency. Fitches AC, et al. **Blood** 1998

Dec 15;92(12):4671-6
Formation of the human fibrinogen subclass fib420: disulfide bonds and glycosylation in its unique (alphaE chain) domains. Fu Y, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3302-8
Multimerin processing by cells with and without pathways for regulated protein secretion. Hayward CP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1337-47
Phosphorylated forms of activated caspases are present in cytosol from HL-60 cells during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Martins LM, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1; 92(9):3042-9
Calcium influx and membrane depolarization induce phosphorylation of neurofilament (NF-M) KSP repeats in PC12 cells. Li BS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):84-91
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor enhances association of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1D with the NMDA receptor subunit NR2B in the cortical postsynaptic density. Lin SY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18; 70(1):18-25
Enhanced phosphorylation of p53 serine 18 following DNA damage in DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-deficient cells. Araki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3543-6
Increased immunogenicity of tumor vaccines complexed with anti-Gal: studies in knockout mice for alpha1,3galactosyltransferase. LaTemple DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3417-23
Deficient activity of von Willebrand's factor-cleaving protease in patients with disseminated malignancies. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2244-50
Motility inhibition and apoptosis are induced by metastasis-suppressing gene product CD82 and its analogue CD9, with concurrent glycosylation. Ono M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2335-9
Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of p53 during apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cells. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2190-4
Posttranslational mechanisms contribute to the suppression of specific cyclin:CDK complexes by all-trans retinoic acid in human bronchial epithelial cells. Sueoka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3838-44
Tyrosine sulfation of the amino terminus of CCR5 facilitates HIV-1 entry. Farzan M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):667-76
BiP acts as a molecular ratchet during posttranslational transport of prepro-alpha factor across the ER membrane. Matlack KE, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):553-64
TNFalpha and IL-4 regulation of hyaluronan binding to monocyte CD44 involves posttranslational modification of CD44. Levesque MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1; 193(2):209-18
Nitrosative and oxidative modulation of iron regulatory proteins. Bouton C. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jul; 55(8-9):1043-53 (102 ref.)
S-nitrosylation of proteins. Broillet MC. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jul;55(8-9):1036-42 (57 ref.)
Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain (CTD): a new control for heat shock gene expression? Dubois MF, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1998 Sep; 3(3):147-51 (52 ref.)
Phosphorylation is not essential for protection of L929 cells by Hsp25 against H2O2-mediated disruption actin cytoskeleton, a protection which appears related to the redox change mediated by Hsp25. Préville X, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1998 Sep;3(3):177-87
Neuropeptide precursor processing detected by triple immunolabeling. McCormick J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Aug;297(2):197-202
The polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase: post-translational processing, quaternary associations and localization. Massoulié J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14; 119-120:29-42 (59 ref.)
Amino acid sequence, post-translational modifications, binding and labelling of porcine odorant-binding protein. Paolini S, et al. **Chem Senses** 1998 Dec;23(6):689-98
Angiotensin II-induced transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor regulates fibronectin and transforming growth factor-beta synthesis via transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Moriguchi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 14;84(9):1073-84
Posttranscriptional regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase during cell growth [see comments] Searles CD, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):588-95. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Oct 1;85(7):653-5.
In vivo inhibition of elevated myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor kinase activity in hybrid transgenic mice restores normal beta-adrenergic signaling and function [see comments] Akhter SA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10; 100(6):648-53. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Aug 10;100(6):579-82.
beta2-adrenergic cAMP signaling is uncoupled from phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins in canine heart. Kuschel M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 11;99(18):2458-65
Posttranslational deamidation of proteins: the case of hemoglobin J Sardegna [alpha50(CD8)His-->Asn-->Asp]. Paleari R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):21-8
Activation of protein kinases upon volume changes: role in cellular homeostasis. Shrode LD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1998;123:79-93 (83 ref.)
Protein N-glycosylation: molecular genetics and functional significance. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998;9(4):415-48 (332 ref.)
Intracellular signalling: PDK1--a kinase at the hub of things. Belham C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R93-6 (21 ref.)
Protein modification: docking sites for kinases. Holland PM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):R329-31 (28 ref.)
RNA splicing: What has phosphorylation got to do with it? Misteli T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R198-200 (12 ref.)
Modifying secretion and post-translational processing in insect cells. Ailor E, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Apr; 10(2):142-5 (44 ref.)
Co- and posttranslational modifications and functions of Marburg virus proteins. Becker S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;235:23-34 (53 ref.)
Long-term elevation of free fatty acids leads to delayed processing of proinsulin and prohormone convertases 2 and 3 in the pancreatic beta-cell line MIN6. Furukawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1395-401
NMDA receptor subunits are modified transcriptionally and post-translationally in the brain of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Di Luca M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun;42(6):693-701
Role of proline 193 in the insulin receptor post-translational processing. Maggi D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr; 42(4):435-42
Method for identification and quantitative analysis of protein lysine methylation using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization--time-of-flight mass spectrometry and amino acid analysis. Yan JX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):749-54
Influenza A virus NS1 protein targets poly(A)-binding protein II of the cellular 3'-end processing machinery. Chen Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2273-83
Structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus leader protease: a papain-like fold adapted for self-processing and eIF4G recognition. Guarné A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7469-79
Proparathyroid hormone processing by the proprotein convertase-7: comparison with furin and assessment of modulation of parathyroid convertase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Canaff L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3633-42
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of intraovarian insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins by interleukin-1beta (IL-1beta): evidence for IL-1beta as an antiatretic principal. Chamoun D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3488-95
Proglucagon processing profile in canine L cells expressing endogenous prohormone convertase 1/3 and prohormone convertase 2. Damholt AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4800-8
Differential posttranscriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression by androgen in prostate and breast cancer cells. Yeap BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3282-91
Isolation and identification of naturally modified C-C chemokines MCP-1, MCP-2 and RANTES: effects of posttranslational modifications on receptor usage, chemotactic and anti-HIV-1 activity. Proost P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Sep;9(3 Suppl):73-5 (17 ref.)
Post-translationally modified neuropeptides from Conus venoms. Craig AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep; 264(2):271-5 (46 ref.)
Post-translational modification of nisin. The involvement of NisB in the dehydration process. Karakas Sen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):524-32
In vivo post-translational processing and subunit reconstitution of cephalosporin acylase from Pseudomonas sp. 130. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):713-9
Secretion of human meprin from intestinal epithelial cells depends on differential expression of the alpha and beta subunits. Lottaz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1-2):496-504
Asparaginyl endopeptidase (VmPE-1) and autocatalytic processing synergistically activate the vacuolar cysteine proteinase (SH-EP). Okamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;264(1):223-32
Post-translational modifications of the insect sulfakinins: sulfation, pyroglutamate-formation and O-methylation of glutamic acid. Predel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(2):552-60
Determinants of the fidelity of processing glucoamylase-lysozyme fusions by Aspergillus niger. Spencer JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15; 258(1):107-12
Eukaryotic precursor proteins are processed by Escherichia coli outer membrane protein OmpP. Striebel HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):832-9
Carboxyl methylation of rab3D is developmentally regulated in the rat pancreas: correlation with exocrine function. Valentijn JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Jul;76(3):204-11
Distinction between processing of normal and mutant complement C3 within human skin fibroblasts. Fishelson Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):845-55
Post-translational modifications of ICA512, a receptor tyrosine phosphatase-like protein of secretory granules. Hermel JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2609-20
Subcellular distribution, secretion, and posttranslational modifications of clusterin in thyrocytes. Lemansky P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):147-55
Epigenetic regulation of gelsolin expression in human breast cancer cells. Mielnicki LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25;249(1):161-76
The effects of superoxide and the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the mitochondrial processing of manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase. Wright G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):443-50
Biosynthesis of D-amino acid-containing peptides: exploring the role of peptide isomerases. Volkmann RA, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:87-105 (65 ref.)
A molluscan peptide alpha-amidating enzyme precursor that generates five distinct enzymes. Spijker S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Apr;13(6):735-48
Synthesis and differentially regulated processing of proinsulin in developing chick pancreas, liver and neuroretina. Alarcón C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):361-6
Palmitoylation of the rat mu opioid receptor. Chen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):148-52
The cleaved presequence is not required for import of subunit 6 of the cytochrome bc1 complex into yeast mitochondria or assembly into the complex. DeLabre ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):201-5
Prorenin processing by cathepsin B in vitro and in transfected cells. Jutras I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):48-52
A novel substrate for analyzing Alzheimer's disease gamma-secretase. Lichtenthaler SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):288-92
Proprotein cleavage of E-cadherin by furin in baculovirus over-expression system: potential role of other convertases in mammalian cells. Posthaus H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):306-10
Bacteriophage lambda surface display of a bacterial biotin acceptor domain reveals the minimal peptide size required for biotinylation. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):213-7
A 45 amino acid residue domain necessary and sufficient for proteolytic cleavage of the MAP1B polyprotein precursor. Tögel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):15-8
Atractyloside-induced release of cathepsin B, a protease with caspase-processing activity. Vancompernolle K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):150-8
Post-translational processing of two alpha-amylase inhibitors and an arcelin from the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Young NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):203-6
Glycosylation of the Enterobacter cloacae outer membrane protein OmpX in eukaryotic cells. de Kort G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 15;177(2):305-11
Protein glycosylation mutants of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei: defects in the asparagine-glycosylation pathway. Hwa KY, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Feb;9(2):181-90
Tissue transglutaminase: apoptosis versus autoimmunity. Piacentini M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Mar;20(3):130-4
The processing of antibodies bound to B-cell lymphomas: the effect of inadvertent mycoplasma contamination [letter] Ong GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul-Aug; 34(7):527-8
Differential posttranslational processing confers intraspecies variation of a major surface lipoprotein and a macrophage-activating lipopeptide of Mycoplasma fermentans. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):760-71
Mass-spectrometric evaluation of HLA-A*0201-associated peptides identifies dominant naturally processed forms of CTL epitopes from MART-1 and gp100. Skipper JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):669-77
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms induce cyclin-D1 over-expression in B-chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Sola B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):230-4
Carboxy-terminal processing of the large subunit of [Fe] hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 7757. Hatchikian EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2947-52
Analysis of 4-phosphopantetheinylation of polyhydroxybutyrate synthase from Ralstonia eutropha: generation of beta-alanine auxotrophic Tn5 mutants and cloning of the panD gene region. Hoppensack A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1429-35
Correlation of activity regulation and substrate recognition of the ADP-ribosyltransferase that regulates nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Kim K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1698-702
Disruption of PMR1, encoding a Ca2+-ATPase homolog in Yarrowia lipolytica, affects secretion and processing of homologous and heterologous proteins. Sohn YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6736-42
Eikenella corrodens phase variation involves a posttranslational event in pilus formation. Villar MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4154-60
Zinc ions prevent processing of caspase-3 during apoptosis induced by geranylgeraniol in HL-60 cells. Aiuchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Aug;124(2):300-3
Post-translational modifications of beta subunits of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Chien AJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Aug;30(4):377-86 (42 ref.)
Functional characterization of Chlamydomonas mutants defective in cytochrome f maturation. Baymann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22957-67
26 S proteasome-mediated production of an authentic major histocompatibility class I-restricted epitope from an intact protein substrate. Ben-Shahar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21963-72
Yeast and human frataxin are processed to mature form in two sequential steps by the mitochondrial processing peptidase. Branda SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22763-9

gamma-secretase cleavage is distinct from endoplasmic reticulum degradation of the transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein. Bunnell WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31947-55

Studies on degradative mechanisms mediating post-translational fragmentation of apolipoprotein B and the generation of the 70-kDa fragment. Cavallo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23135-43

Autocatalytic processing of site-1 protease removes propeptide and permits cleavage of sterol regulatory element-binding proteins. Espenshade PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22795-804

Phosphorylation and O-glycosylation sites of human chromogranin A (CGA79-439) from urine of patients with carcinoid tumors. Gadroy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34087-97

Transport and activation of the vacuolar aspartic proteinase phytepsin in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Glathe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31230-6

Hypoxia post-translationally activates iron-regulatory protein 2. Hanson ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):5047-52

Effect of alternative glycosylation on insulin receptor processing. Hwang JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22813-20

Bone morphogenetic protein-1 processes the NH2-terminal propeptide, and a furin-like proprotein convertase processes the COOH-terminal propeptide of pro-alpha1(V) collagen. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27511-7

GIRK4 confers appropriate processing and cell surface localization to G-protein-gated potassium channels. Kennedy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2571-82

Mutation at the processing site of chicken low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein impairs efficient endoplasmic reticulum exit, but proteolytic cleavage is not essential for its endocytic functions. Ko KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27779-85

Involvement of cell surface glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in alpha-secretase-type cleavage and ectodomain solubilization of human Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein in yeast. Komano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31648-51

Purification and properties of a novel chloroplast stromal peptidase. Processing of polyphenol oxidase and other imported precursors. Koussevitzky S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27064-9

The dynamic role of GRP78/BiP in the coordination of mRNA translation with protein processing. Laitusis AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):486-93

Translocation efficiency, susceptibility to proteasomal degradation, and lipid responsiveness of apolipoprotein B are determined by the presence of beta sheet domains. Liang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35216-21

Post-translation control of Nramp metal transport in yeast. Role of metal ions and the BSD2 gene. Liu XF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4863-8

Proteolytic processing of HIV-1 protease precursor, kinetics and mechanism. Louis JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23437-42

Isoaspartyl post-translational modification triggers autoimmune responses to self-proteins. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22321-7

Characterization of caspase processing and activation in HL-60 cell cytosol under cell-free conditions. Nucleotide requirement and inhibitor profile. Mesner PW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22635-45

A post-transcriptional compensatory pathway in heterozygous ventricular myosin light chain 2-deficient mice results in lack of gene dosage effect during normal cardiac growth or hypertrophy. Minamisawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10066-70

E1A-induced processing of procaspase-8 can occur independently of FADD and is inhibited by Bcl-2. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33099-102

Posttranslational removal of the carboxyl-terminal KDEL of the cysteine protease SH-EP occurs prior to maturation of the enzyme. Okomoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11390-8

Modulation of the RNA binding and protein processing activities of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD by the viral RNA polymerase domain. Parsley TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12867-76

Processing of an HIV replication intermediate by the human DNA replication enzyme FEN1. Rumbaugh JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28740-5

Modulation of osteopontin post-translational state by 1, 25-(OH)2-vitamin D3. Dependence on Ca2+ influx. Safran JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29935-41

Trafficking of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase in living cells. Quantitative evidence supporting the role of palmitoylation as a kinetic trapping mechanism limiting membrane diffusion. Sowa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22524-31

The propeptides of the vitamin K-dependent proteins possess different affinities for the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Stanley TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16940-4

Expression of Alzheimer's disease-associated presenilin-1 is controlled by proteolytic degradation and complex formation. Steiner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32322-31

Autoprocessing and peptide substrates for human herpesvirus 6 proteinase. Tigue NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26441-6

Localization of metallocarboxypeptidase D in AtT-20 cells. Potential role in prohormone processing. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14759-67

Intracellular retention of procollagen within the endoplasmic reticulum is mediated by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Walmsley AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14884-92

Dynamics of histone acetylation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Waterborg JH. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27602-9

Processing, activity, and inhibition of recombinant cyprosin, an aspartic proteinase from cardoon (Cynara cardunculus). White PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16685-93

delta-N-methylarginine is a novel posttranslational modification of arginine residues in yeast proteins. Zobel-Thropp P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29283-6

Organization of HIV-1 pol is critical for Pol polyprotein processing. Chang YY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Sep-Oct; 6(5):333-41

Protein secretion and possible roles for multiple signal peptidases for precursor processing in bacilli. Bron S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Sep 17;64(1):3-13 (21 ref.)

N-terminal methionine in recombinant proteins expressed in two different Escherichia coli strains. Vassileva-Atanassova A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Mar 26; 69(1):63-7

Starvation induces vacuolar targeting and degradation of the tryptophan permease in yeast. Beck T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 20;146(6):1227-38

Phosphorylation-dependent binding of hepatitis B virus core particles to the nuclear pore complex. Kann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):45-55

Early assembly step of a retroviral envelope glycoprotein: analysis using a dominant negative assay. Rosenberg AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):57-68

Tension-sensitive kinetochore phosphorylation in vitro. Nicklas RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 21):3189-96

The vasopressin precursor is not processed in the hypothalamus of Wolfram syndrome patients with diabetes insipidus: evidence for the involvement of PC2 and 7B2. Gabreëls BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov; 83(11):4026-33

Post-translational processing of the natural human thyrotropin receptor: demonstration of more than two cleavage sites. Graves P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2177-81

The myeloperoxidase system of human phagocytes generates Nepsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine on proteins: a mechanism for producing advanced glycation end products at sites of inflammation. Anderson MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul; 104(1):103-13

ZAP-70 protein promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell receptor signaling motifs (ITAMs) in immature CD4(+)8(+) thymocytes with limiting p56(lck). Ashe JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1163-8

Only the non-glycosylated fraction of hepatitis E virus capsid (open reading frame 2) protein is stable in mammalian cells. Torresi J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1185-8

Proteolytic processing of tomato ringspot nepovirus 3C-like protease precursors: definition of the domains for the VPg, protease and putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wang A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):799-809

Novel C-terminally truncated isoforms of the CXC chemokine beta-thromboglobulin and their impact on neutrophil functions. Ehlert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4975-82

Uncoupling activation-dependent HS1 phosphorylation from nuclear factor of activated T cells transcriptional activation in Jurkat T cells: differential signaling through CD3 and the costimulatory receptors CD2 and CD28. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4506-12

Differential requirements for ZAP-70 in TCR signaling and T cell development. Kadlecek TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4688-94

Production of interleukin-12 as a self-processing 2A polypeptide. Chaplin PJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Mar;19(3):235-41

Differential asparagine-linked glycosylation of voltage-gated K+ channels in mammalian brain and in transfected cells. Shi G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):265-73

Threonine phosphorylation of modulator protein RsbR governs its ability to regulate a serine kinase in the environmental stress signaling pathway of Bacillus subtilis. Gaidenko TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):29-39

Phosphorylation of either crh or HPr mediates binding of CcpA to the bacillus subtilis xyn cre and catabolite repression of the xyn operon. Galinier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):307-14

Regulation of UmuD cleavage: role of the amino-terminal tail. McDonald JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2; 282(4):721-30

Sequence information within proteasomal prosequences mediates efficient integration of beta-subunits into the 20 S proteasome complex. Schmidt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):117-28

Processing of the N termini of nascent polypeptide chains requires deformylation prior to methionine removal. Solbiati J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):607-14

High-throughput mass spectrometric discovery of protein post-translational modifications. Wilkins MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):645-57

Tyrosine kinases play a permissive role in glucose-induced insulin secretion from adult rat islets. Persaud SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):19-28

The effects of perturbed energy metabolism on the processing of amyloid precursor protein in PC12 cells. Webster MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(8-9):839-53

Nicotinic receptor assembly requires multiple regions throughout the gamma subunit. Eertmoed AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6298-308

Insulin prohormone processing, distribution, and relation to metabolism in Aplysia californica. Floyd PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7732-41

A mathematical model for the intracellular circadian rhythm generator. Scheper T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1; 19(1):40-7

Posttranslational arginylation of soluble rat brain proteins after whole body hyperthermia. Bongiovanni G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 1;56(1):85-92

Analysis of presenilin 1 and presenilin 2 expression and processing by newly developed monoclonal antibodies. Diehlmann A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 May 15; 56(4):405-19

Molecular mechanisms for the regulation of the expression and function of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Hamilton SE, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug; 92(3-4):275-8 (15 ref.)

Primary structure and posttranslational processing of Vatairea macrocarpa seed lectin. Calvete JJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):545-7

Novel detection methods for modification sites using chemical cleavages and mass spectrometry. Kamo M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):511

Intrastrain variants of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolated from a neonate with fatal disseminated infection differ in the ICP34.5 gene, glycoprotein processing, and neuroinvasiveness. Bower JR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May; 73(5):3843-53

Conserved cysteines of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease are involved in regulation of polyprotein processing and viral maturation of immature virions. Davis DA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1156-64

The putative helicase of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus is processed from the replicase gene polyprotein and localizes in complexes that are active in viral RNA synthesis. Denison MR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6862-71

Intracellular formation and processing of the heterotrimeric gH-gL-gO (gCIII) glycoprotein envelope complex of human cytomegalovirus. Huber MT, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3886-92

Deletion mutagenesis within the dimerization initiation site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in delayed processing of the p2 peptide from precursor proteins. Liang C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6147-51

Maturation of the hepatitis A virus capsid protein VP1 is not dependent on processing by the 3Cpro proteinase. Martin A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6220-7

Molecular characterization of proteolytic processing of the Gag proteins of human spumavirus. Pfrepper KI, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7907-11

Modulation of phosphate uptake and amphotropic murine leukemia virus entry by posttranslational modifications of PIT-2. Rodrigues P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3789-99

Mapping of the feline calicivirus proteinase responsible for autocatalytic processing of the nonstructural polyprotein and identification of a stable proteinase-polymerase precursor protein. Sosnovtseva SA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6626-33

Endoproteolytic processing of the ebola virus envelope glycoprotein: cleavage is not required for function. Wool-Lewis RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1419-26

Failure To cleave murine leukemia virus envelope protein does not preclude its incorporation in virions and productive virus-receptor interaction. Zavorotinskaya T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5621-9

Alteration of proteolytic processing of c-Myb as a consequence of its truncation in murine myeloid leukemia. Bies J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S116-7

Lack of constitutive activation of MAP kinase pathway in human acute myeloid leukemia cells with N-Ras mutation. Iida M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13(4):585-9

Processing/activation of caspases, -3 and -7 and -8 but not caspase-2, in the induction of apoptosis in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. King D, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Oct;12(10):1553-60

Secretion and clearance of the mature form of adrenomedullin in humans. Hirayama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(26):2505-9

Regulation of cellular 15-lipoxygenase activity on pretranslational, translational, and posttranslational levels. Kühn H, et al. **Lipids** 1999;34 Suppl:S273-9 (34 ref.)

Age-related chemical modification of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase of the rat. Schöneich C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 15;107(3):221-31 (69 ref.)

Evidence for age-related deamidation reactions in erythrocyte p55 and glycophorins C and D: implications for signal transduction involving tumour-suppressor

proteins in higher eukaryotes. Lofthouse JT.
Med Hypotheses 1998 Oct;51(4):321–4 (14 ref.)
The measurement of processivity errors in protein synthesis. Dong H. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:33–42 (13 ref.)
Preparation and assay of myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase. Raju RV, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1999;116:193–211 (31 ref.)
Comparison of substrate specificities against the fusion glycoprotein of virulent Newcastle disease virus between a chick embryo fibroblast processing protease and mammalian subtilisin–like proteases. Fujii Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1999;43(2):133–40
The biosynthesis and post–translational modification of Pbs21 an ookinete–surface protein of Plasmodium berghei. Blanco AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):163–73
Identification of the pro–mature processing site of Toxoplasma ROP1 by mass spectrometry. Bradley PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):103–9
Trypanosoma brucei GPEET–PARP is phosphorylated on six out of seven threonine residues. Mehlert A, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Jan 25;98(2):291–6
Processing of Toxoplasma ROP1 protein in nascent rhoptries. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30; 96(1–2):37–48
Tubulin polyglycylation: differential posttranslational modification of dynamic cytoplasmic and stable axonemal microtubules in paramecium. Bré MH, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1998 Sep;9(9):2655–65
Complex proteolytic processing acts on Delta, a transmembrane ligand for Notch, during Drosophila development. Klueg KM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul; 9(7):1709–23
Different bioactivities of human thyrotropin receptors with different signal peptides. Park JY, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):133–42
Biosynthesis of secretogranin II in Xenopus intermediate pituitary. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):57–64
Posttranslational modification of CLN3 protein and its possible functional implication. Michalewski MP, et al.
Mol Genet Metab 1999 Apr;66(4):272–6
Cell surface localization and processing of the ComG proteins, required for DNA binding during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Chung YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(3):905–13
ClpP participates in the degradation of misfolded protein in Lactococcus lactis. Frees D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):79–87
Role of Ion and ClpX in the post–translational regulation of a sigma subunit of RNA polymerase required for cellular differentiation in Bacillus subtilis. Liu J, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1999 Jul;33(2):415–28
Biochemical maturation of Spam1 (PH–20) during epididymal transit of mouse sperm involves modifications of N–linked oligosaccharides. Deng X, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1999 Feb;52(2):196–206
Thiazole and oxazole peptides: biosynthesis and molecular machinery. Roy RS, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Apr; 16(2):249–63 (124 ref.)
Autoprocessing of HIV–1 protease is tightly coupled to protein folding. Louis JM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep; 6(9):868–75
Neurogenic phenotypes and altered Notch processing in Drosophila Presenilin mutants [see comments] Ye Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):525–9. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):466–7.
Evidence that oxidized proteins are substrates for N–terminal arginylation. Zhang N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Nov; 23(11):1411–20
Potassium channels: some assembly required. Papazian DM. **Neuron** 1999 May;23(1):7–10 (20 ref.)
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha isoforms by thyroid hormone in the developing rat brain. Bajpai M, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Aug 2;10(11):2325–8
Carboxypeptidase D is a potential candidate to carry out redundant processing functions of carboxypeptidase E based on comparative distribution studies in the rat central nervous system. Dong W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 89(4):1301–17
The role of the protein glycosylation state in the control of cellular transport of the amyloid beta precursor protein. McFarlane I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):15–25
Regulation by phosphorylation of the zinc finger protein KRC that binds the kappaB motif and V(D)J recombination signal sequences. Bachmeyer C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Jan 15;27(2):643–8
The RESID Database of protein structure modifications. Garavelli JS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):198–9
Post–translational control of the MEF2A transcriptional regulatory protein. Ornatsky OI, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2646–54
Immunological analysis of potato leafroll luteovirus (PLRV) P1 expression identifies a 25 kDa RNA–binding protein derived via P1 processing. Prüfer D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Jan 15;27(2):421–5
C3G is tyrosine–phosphorylated after integrin–mediated cell adhesion in normal but not in Bcr/Abl expressing cells. de Jong R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2805–10
The zinc finger protein A20 interacts with a novel anti–apoptotic protein which is cleaved by specific caspases. De Valck D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22; 18(29):4182–90
Autophosphorylation of KDR in the kinase domain is required for maximal VEGF–stimulated kinase activity and receptor internalization. Dougher M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1619–27
Tyrosine phosphorylation of C–Cbl facilitates adhesion and spreading while suppressing anchorage–independent growth of V–Abl–transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Feshchenko EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24; 18(25):3703–15
c–Src association with and phosphorylation of p58gag, a membrane– and microfilament–associated retroviral Gag–like protein in a xenotransplantable rat mammary tumor. Huang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15; 18(28):4099–107
Posttranslational regulation of the retinoblastoma gene family member p107 by calpain protease. Jang JS, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1789–96
Cloning and characterization of Dlk, a novel serine/threonine kinase that is tightly associated with chromatin and phosphorylates core histones. Kögel D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2645–54
A 60 kd MDM2 isoform is produced by caspase cleavage in non–apoptotic tumor cells. Pochampally R, et al.
Oncogene 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2629–36
SHP–2 binds to Tyr763 and Tyr1009 in the PDGF beta–receptor and mediates PDGF–induced activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and chemotaxis. Rönnstrand L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3696–702
The cell–cycle regulated transcription factor B–Myb is phosphorylated by cyclin A/Cdk2 at sites that enhance its transactivation properties. Saville MK, et al.
Oncogene 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2679–89
Deficient post–translational processing of Rap 1A in variant HL–60 cells. Scheele JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29; 17(17):2211–23
Regulation of CAK kinase activity by p53. Schneider E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2733–41
Evidence that downregulation of the M–CSF receptor is not dependent upon receptor kinase activity. Uden M, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3846–51
Post–translational modification of p53 and the integration of stress signals. Meek DW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):804–14 (96 ref.)
Processing of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human cerebrospinal fluid as monitored by radioimmunoassay and mass spectrometry. Nilsson C, et al. **Peptides** 1998; 19(7):1137–46
BUNDLE SHEATH DEFECTIVE2, a novel protein required for post–translational regulation of the rbcL gene of maize. Brutnell TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 May; 11(5):849–64
Stochastic and nonstochastic post–transcriptional silencing of chitinase and beta–1,3–glucanase genes involves increased RNA turnover–possible role for ribosome–independent RNA degradation. Holtorf H, et al.
Plant Cell 1999 Mar;11(3):471–84
Self–processing 2A–polyproteins––a system for co–ordinate expression of multiple proteins in transgenic plants. Halpin C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Feb;17(4):453–9
The restorer Rfo gene acts post–translationally on the stability of the ORF138 Ogura CMS–associated protein in reproductive tissues of rapeseed cybrids. Bellaoui M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;40(5):893–902
Vasopressin processing defects in the Brattleboro rat: implications for hereditary central diabetes insipidus in humans? Kim JK, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1998 Sep–Oct;110(5):380–6 (42 ref.)
Microtubule dysfunction by posttranslational nitrotyrosination of alpha–tubulin: a nitric oxide–dependent mechanism of cellular injury. Eiserich JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6365–70
Posttranslational modification of Galphao1 generates Galphao3, an abundant G protein in brain. Exner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1327–32
Apoprotein B100 has a prolonged interaction with the translocon during which its lipidation and translocation change from dependence on the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein to independence. Mitchell DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14733–8
Sterols regulate processing of carbohydrate chains of wild–type SREBP cleavage–activating protein (SCAP), but not sterol–resistant mutants Y298C or D443N. Nohturfft A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27; 95(22):12848–53
Influenza C virus CM2 integral membrane glycoprotein is produced from a polypeptide precursor by cleavage of an internal signal sequence. Pekosz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13233–8
Tissue–specific processing of cocaine– and amphetamine–regulated transcript peptides in the rat. Thim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2722–7
Transcriptional and posttranslational plasticity and the generation of inflammatory pain. Woolf CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7723–30 (83 ref.)
Impaired expression and posttranslational processing of connexin43 and downregulation of gap junctional communication in neoplastic human prostate cells. Hossain MZ, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Jan 1;38(1):55–9
Spinach holo–acyl carrier protein: overproduction and phosphopantetheinylation in Escherichia coli BL21(DE3), in vitro acylation, and enzymatic desaturation of histidine–tagged isoform I. Broadwater JA, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1999 Apr;15(3):314–26
Prepro–leaders lacking N–linked glycosylation for secretory expression in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjeldsen T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec;14(3):309–16
Processing of preproricin in transgenic tobacco. Sehnke PC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar;15(2):188–95
Mass spectrometric characterization of oat phytochrome A: isoforms and posttranslational modifications. Lapko VN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1032–44
Pig splenic nerve: peptides derived from chromogranins by proteolytic processing during axonal transport. Lovisetti–Scamihorn P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Jan 1; 79(1):63–7
TNF–alpha induction of CD44–mediated leukocyte adhesion by sulfation. Maiti A, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 30; 282(5390):941–3
Histone acetyltransferase complexes [see comments] Grant PA, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):169–77 (95 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):165–7.
Histone deacetylases: complex transducers of nuclear signals [see comments] Johnson CA, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):179–88 (80 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):165–7.
Histone acetylation in signal transduction by growth regulatory signals [see comments] Magnaghi–Jaulin L, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Apr;10(2):197–203 (105 ref.) . Comment in: Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Apr;10(2):165–7.
High energy exchange: proteins that make or break phosphoramidate bonds. Robinson VL, et al.
Structure Fold Des 1999 Mar 15;7(3):R47–53 (24 ref.)
The enzymatic biotinylation of proteins: a post–translational modification of exceptional specificity. Chapman–Smith A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):359–63 (32 ref.)
Autotransporters: protein contortionists whose carboxyl termini translocate their own amino–terminal domains [letter] Holland B. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Oct;6(10):388–9
Mutagenesis of amino acids at two tomato ringspot nepovirus cleavage sites: effect on proteolytic processing in cis and in trans by the 3C–like protease. Carrier K, et al.
Virology 1999 May 25;258(1):161–75
Assembly of the Hv190S totivirus capsid is independent of posttranslational modification of the capsid protein. Soldevila AI, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 25;251(2):327–33
Processing of N–linked oligosaccharides on the measles virus glycoproteins: importance for antigenicity and for production of infectious virus particles. Bolt G, et al.
Virus Res 1999 May;61(1):43–51
Processing and routage of HIV glycoproteins by furin to the cell surface. Moulard M, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Mar; 60(1):55–65
Biosynthesis and interaction of glycoproteins E and I of canine herpesvirus. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 May; 61(1):11–8
Characterization of a recombinant human calicivirus capsid protein expressed in mammalian cells. Pletneva MA, et al.
Virus Res 1998 Jun;55(2):129–41
Secretion of a protoxin post–translationally controlled by NaCl in a halotolerant yeast, Pichia farinosa. Suzuki C.
Yeast 1999 Jan 30;15(2):123–31
[Molecular signals in protein sorting in epithelial cells: implication of the transmembrane domain and the post–translational process] Ait Slimane T, et al.
J Soc Biol 1999;193(2):125–30 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of signals and mechanisms of sorting of plasma membrane proteins in intestinal epithelial cells] Breuza L, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–translational maturation of proglucagon: variations in tissues and regulation pathways] Bataille D, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1998;:127–40 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of histone acetylation and growth regulation in eryrthroleukemia cells by 4–phenylbutyrate and structural analogs. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May–Jun; 19(3A):1971–6
Posttranscriptional regulation of mammalian methionine synthase by B12. Gulati S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 7;259(2):436–42
The amyloid precursor protein (APP) and the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) secretase are inhibited by hydroxamic acid–based inhibitors. Parvathy S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1998 Aug;26(3):S242
Spontaneous propeptide processing of mini–stromelysin–1 mutants blocked by APMA ((4–Aminophenyl)mercuric acetate). Galazka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1316–22
The coral–derived natural products eleutherobin and sarcodictyins A and B: effects on the assembly of purified tubulin with and without microtubule–associated proteins and binding at the polymer taxoid site. Hamel E, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5490–8
Selective inhibition of low affinity IgE receptor (CD23) processing. Bailey S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jan 6;8(1):29–34
Hydroxamate–based inhibitors of low affinity IgE receptor (CD23) processing. Bailey S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1998 Jan 6;8(1):23–8

Lithium and valproate differentially regulate brain regional expression of phosphorylated CREB and c-Fos. Chen B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):45–53

Elevation of alpha2(I) collagen, a suppressor of Ras transformation, is required for stable phenotypic reversion by farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Du W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2059–63

Glioma migration can be blocked by nontoxic inhibitors of myosin II. Gillespie GY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2076–82

Regulation of transforming growth factor beta1 by nitric oxide. Vodovotz Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2142–9

Suppression of extracellular signals and cell proliferation by the black tea polyphenol, theaflavin-3,3'-digallate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1999 Jul;20(7):1383] Liang YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):733–6

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by fumonisin B(1) stimulates cPLA(2) phosphorylation, the arachidonic acid cascade and cAMP production. Pinelli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1683–8

EGF receptor signaling stimulates SRC kinase phosphorylation of clathrin, influencing clathrin redistribution and EGF uptake. Wilde A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):677–87

Ecdysone-regulation of synthesis and processing of fat body protein 1, the larval serum protein receptor of Drosophila melanogaster. Burmester T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):49–55

Effect of tunicamycin on the activity and immunoreactivity of ascorbate oxidase (Cucurbita pepo medullosa) expressed in cultured green zucchini cells. Pitari G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Aug;15(8):777–82

Glucocorticoids inhibit IL-4 and mitogen-induced IL-4R alpha chain expression by different posttranscriptional mechanisms. Mozo L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):968–76

Lovastatin inhibits mesangial cell proliferation via p27Kip1. Terada Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2235–43

Retinoic acid promotes ubiquitination and proteolysis of cyclin D1 during induced tumor cell differentiation. Spinella MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):22013–8

Losartan inhibits the post-transcriptional synthesis of collagen type I and reverses left ventricular fibrosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Varo N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):107–14

Rapid and delayed p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by nitric oxide: the role of cyclic GMP and tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Callsen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4852–8

Inhibition by dexamethasone of antigen-induced c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4939–43

Rapid induction of mitogen-activated protein kinases by immune stimulatory CpG DNA. Yi AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4493–7

Redistribution of a 120 kDa phosphoprotein in the parietal cell associated with stimulation. Urushidani T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):209–20

Lu 25–109, a combined m1 agonist and m2 antagonist, modulates regulated processing of the amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Müller D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(8–9):1029–43

Post-translational inhibition of cytochrome P-450 2E1 expression by chlomethiazole in Fao hepatoma cells. Simi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):847–52

Regulation of a site-specific phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein 2 during the development of cultured neurons. Sánchez Martín C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):861–70

Glutamatergic receptors regulate expression, phosphorylation and accumulation of neurofilaments in spinal cord neurons. Vartiainen N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(3):1123–33

p53-Dependent growth arrest and altered p53-immunoreactivity following metabolic labelling with 32P ortho-phosphate in human fibroblasts. Bond JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3788–92

Role of RhoA activation in the growth and morphology of a murine prostate tumor cell line. Ghosh PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4120–30

Propanil affects transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of IL-2 expression in activated EL-4 cells. Zhao W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;154(2):153–9

GENETICS

A bacterial signal peptidase enhances processing of a recombinant single chain antibody fragment in insect cells. Ailor E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):444–50

Phenotypic mechanism of HIV-1 resistance to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT): increased polymerization processivity and enhanced sensitivity to pyrophosphate of the mutant viral reverse transcriptase. Arion D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15908–17

Reconstitution of functionally active Thermus aquaticus large ribosomal subunits with in vitro-transcribed rRNA. Khaitovich P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1780–8

Activating a zymogen without proteolytic processing: mutation of Lys15 and Asn194 activates trypsinogen. Pasternak A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17; 37(46):16201–10

Expression of human alpha(1,3)fucosyltransferase antisense sequences inhibits selectin-mediated adhesion and liver metastasis of colon carcinoma cells. Weston BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2127–35

High-throughput screening of small molecules in miniaturized mammalian cell-based assays involving post-translational modifications. Stockwell BR, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):71–83

Posttranslational formation of formylglycine in prokaryotic sulfatases by modification of either cysteine or serine. Dierks T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25560–4

Isolation of cholesterol-requiring mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells with defects in cleavage of sterol regulatory element-binding proteins at site 1. Rawson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28261–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of the peripheral myelin protein gene PMP22/gas3. Bosse F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jan 15;55(2):164–77

Search for differences in post-transcriptional modification patterns of mitochondrial DNA-encoded wild-type and mutant human tRNALys and tRNALeu(UUR). Helm M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):756–63

A conotoxin from Conus textile with unusual posttranslational modifications reduces presynaptic Ca2+ influx. Rigby AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5758–63

Internal ribosomal entry site scanning of the poliovirus polyprotein: implications for proteolytic processing. Paul AV, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):241–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide modulates cyclooxygenase-2 transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally in human macrophages independently from endogenous IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Barrios-Rodiles M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):963–9

A novel apoptotic pathway in quiescent lymphocytes identified by inhibition of a post-proline cleaving aminodipeptidase: a candidate target protease, quiescent cell proline dipeptidase. Chiravuri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3092–9

The epitopes targeted by the rheumatoid arthritis-associated antifilaggrin autoantibodies are posttranslationally generated on various sites of (pro)filaggrin by deimination of arginine residues. Girbal-Neuhauser E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):585–94

Cutting edge: proteasome involvement in the degradation of unassembled Ig light chains. O'Hare T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):11–4

Hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein E1 originates in the endoplasmic reticulum and requires cytoplasmic processing for presentation by class I MHC molecules. Selby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):669–76

Endotoxin-stimulated monocytes release multiple forms of IL-1 beta, including a proIL-1 beta form whose detection is affected by export. Wewers MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4858–63

Processing, secretion, and anti-HIV-1 activity of IL-16 with or without a signal peptide in CD4+ T cells. Zhou P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):906–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamine synthetase expression in muscle is regulated by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Labow BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1136–45

Human monocyte stimulus-coupled IL-1beta posttranslational processing: modulation via monovalent cations. Perregaux DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1538–47

Cadherin function in junctional complex rearrangement and posttranslational control of cadherin expression. Troxell ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C404–18

The JNK/SAPK activator mixed lineage kinase 3 (MLK3) transforms NIH 3T3 cells in a MEK-dependent fashion. Hartkamp J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2195–202

Organization and regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Garrington TP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):211–8 (58 ref.)

Signalling through phosphoinositide 3-kinases: the lipids take centre stage. Leevers SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):219–25 (54 ref.)

Post-translational processing of insulin-like growth factors. Duguay SJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(2–3):43–9 (63 ref.)

Posttranslational modifications involved in the DNA damage response. Anderson CW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):527

Activity of a number of nucleolytic enzymes in rabbit brain nuclei is controled by complex formation with nucleic acids and posttranslational modification of the respective enzymes. Eleftheriou PT, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):559–60

Expression of hepatocyte low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is post-transcriptionally regulated by extracellular matrix. Schmoelzl S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Nov;78(11):1405–13

Phosphorylation substrates and altered signalling in leukemias caused by BCR/ABL. Groffen J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr; 13 Suppl 1:S81–2

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate increases processing of amyloid precursor protein (APP) to beta-amyloid in neuroblastoma cells without changing APP levels or expression of APP mRNA. Kumar A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Oct;24(10):1209–15

Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B (PIR-B) inhibits BCR-induced activation of Syk and Btk by SHP-1. Maeda A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2291–7

Co- and/or post-translational modifications are critical for TCH4 XET activity. Campbell P, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Aug; 15(4):553–61

Multiple forms of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase may reflect posttranslational activation of the enzyme. Dartsch C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1–3):33–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phosphorylation of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation occurs at multiple sites in both normal and DNA-PK deficient cells. Abraham J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1521–7

PROTEIN P16

METABOLISM

Induction of p21(WAF1/CIP1) and inhibition of Cdk2 mediated by the tumor suppressor p16(INK4a). Mitra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3916–28

PROTEIN-RESTRICTED DIET see **DIET, PROTEIN-RESTRICTED**

PROTEIN S

ANALYSIS

Jugular venous and arterial concentrations of serum S-100B protein in patients with severe head injury: a pilot study. Raabe A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 65(6):930–2

Anticardiolipin antibodies, free protein S levels and thrombosis: a survey in a selected population of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Seriolo B, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jul;38(7):675–8

Antithrombin, protein S and protein C and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Costallat LT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1998 Oct;43(5):345–8

Low levels of protein S activity in factor V depleted plasma used in APC resistance test [letter] Samama MS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):715–6

Circadian variations in natural coagulation inhibitors protein C, protein S and antithrombin in healthy men: a possible association with interleukin-6. Undar L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):571–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of the anticoagulant protein S and coexpression of the Tyro3 receptor in human lung carcinoma cells. Wimmel A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1; 86(1):43–9

CHEMISTRY

Topological studies of the amino terminal modules of vitamin K-dependent protein S using monoclonal antibody epitope mapping and molecular modeling. Giri TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):798–804

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN S DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Screening for aetiology of thrombophilia: a high prevalence of protein S abnormality. Tsuda H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):423–32

Founder effect in protein S-deficient families sharing a hot spot mutation in PROS1 [letter] Andersen BD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):759

Inherited combined deficiency of proteins C and S [letter] Ozbek N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):138–9 (7 ref.)

Hereditary thrombophilia in a family with three independent protein S and C mutations. A cause of adverse perinatal outcome. Schild RL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;80(2):283–5

Protein S gene analysis reveals the presence of a cosegregating mutation in most pedigrees with type I but not type III PS deficiency. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):30–9

Compound heterozygosity for one novel and one recurrent mutation in a Thai patient with severe protein S deficiency. Pung-amritt P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb; 81(2):189–92

A novel splice acceptor site mutation which produces multiple splicing abnormalities resulting in protein S deficiency type I. Tatewaki H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):65–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the baculovirus-expressed S glycoprotein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) as antigen in a competition ELISA to differentiate porcine respiratory

coronavirus from TGEV antibodies in pigs. Sestak K, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 May;11(3):205–14

METABOLISM

Relationships between protein C, protein S, von Willebrand factor and euglobulin lysis time and cardiovascular risk factors in subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Dart AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep;140(1):55–64

The C4b-binding protein–protein S interaction is hydrophobic in nature. Blom AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):181–9

Involvement of amino acid residues 423–429 of human protein S in binding to C4b-binding protein. Fernández JA, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):101–12; discussion 113

Evaluation of protein C and protein S levels during oral anticoagulant therapy. O'Brien AE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Aug;20(4):245–52

Hypercoagulable states in patients with retinal venous occlusion. Abu El-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998; 95(2):133–43

Correlation of nuclear color and opalescence with protein S–thiolation in human lenses. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 May;68(5):547–52

Amino acid residues in thrombin-sensitive region and first epidermal growth factor domain of vitamin K-dependent protein S determining specificity of the activated protein C cofactor function. He X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27449–58

Relocating the active site of activated protein C eliminates the need for its protein S cofactor. A fluorescence resonance energy transfer study. Yegneswaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5462–8

High-density lipoprotein enhancement of anticoagulant activities of plasma protein S and activated protein C. Griffin JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):219–27

Antithrombin III, protein C and protein S plasma levels in patients with Behçet's disease. Nalçaci M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Aug–Sep;26(4):206–8

Heparin increases protein S levels in cultured endothelial cells by causing a block in degradation. Dougherty CS, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;35(6):437–48

Enhancement of protein S anticoagulant function by beta2-glycoprotein I, a major target antigen of antiphospholipid antibodies: beta2-glycoprotein I interferes with binding of protein S to its plasma inhibitor, C4b-binding protein. Merrill JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):748–57

Regulation of prothrombinase activity by protein S. van 't Veer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jul;82(1):80–7

A modified functional global test to measure protein C, protein S activities and the activated protein C–resistance phenotype. Gemmati D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Nov 1; 92(3):141–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between protein S and complement C4b-binding protein (C4BP). Affinity studies using chimeras containing c4bp beta-chain short consensus repeats. van de Poel RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15144–50

A plasma coagulation assay for an activated protein C–independent anticoagulant activity of protein S. van Wijnen M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):930–5

SECRETION

Release of human monocytes protein C and the cofactor protein S in vitro. Giedrojć J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1997 Jan–Dec;29(1–4):14–6

PROTEIN S DEFICIENCY

Cardiac transplantation in a patient with protein S deficiency. Spanier TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Sep;68(3):1078–80

[Inherited protein S deficiency] Suzuki K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):15–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Activated protein C ratio as a clue for protein S disorder in Japanese [letter] Suzuki S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Apr;10(3):153–4

CLASSIFICATION

Protein S gene analysis reveals the presence of a cosegregating mutation in most pedigrees with type I but not type III PS deficiency. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):30–9

COMPLICATIONS

Chilblains and Raynaud phenomenon are usually not a sign of hereditary protein C and S deficiencies. Benchikhi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):351–2

Inherited thrombophilic syndromes and the use of ventricular assist devices. Carboni AF. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Mar; 8(2):127–9

Anticoagulant-induced skin necrosis in a patient with hereditary deficiency of protein S. Gailani D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):231–6

Anesthetic management of the parturient with protein S deficiency and ischemic heart disease. Abramovitz SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Sep;89(3):709–10

Renal biopsy precipitating catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome, complicated by protein S deficiency and acute adrenal failure [letter] Jose MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):105–6

Superficial thrombophlebitis: underlying hypercoagulable states. Subramaniam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Jun; 69(6):461–3

Recurrent arterial thrombotic disease on young onset and protein S deficiency [letter] Nakagami H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):667–8

Genetic abnormalities of the protein C system: shared risk factors in young adults with migraine with aura and with ischemic stroke? D'Amico D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Nov; 18(9):618–21; discussion 591

Protein S deficiency, activated protein C resistance and sticky platelet syndrome in a young woman with bilateral strokes. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Mar–Apr; 9(2):127–30

Severe cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and dural arteriovenous fistula in an infant with protein S deficiency. Witt O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Mar;15(2–3):128–30

Inherited protein C deficiency, protein S deficiency and hyperhomocysteinaemia in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Taylor CP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Jun;21(3):211–4

Myocardial infarction and death after caesarean section in a woman with protein S deficiency and undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma. Zangrillo A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Apr;16(4):268–70 (9 ref.)

Pseudotumour cerebri after varicella. Konrad D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;157(11):904–6

Hypercoagulable states [letter; comment] Velut JG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Mar;17(3):272–3. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1997 Apr;13(4):363–70.

Association between acquired free protein S deficiency, anticardiolipin antibodies, and thrombotic events in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2281–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jan;25(1):57–62.

Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis in a young patient with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric artery. Ludwig DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Sep;30(3):551–4

Vitreoretinal findings similar to retinopathy of prematurity in infants with compound heterozygous protein S deficiency. Mintz-Hittner HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1525–30

Varicella purpura fulminans associated with heterozygosity for factor V leiden and transient protein S deficiency. Woods CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5):1208–10

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in protein S deficiency: case report and literature review. Lau LL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):33–5 (10 ref.)

[Mesenteric arterial thrombosis in protein S deficiency] Dreyfus G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1998 Nov; 22(11):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pulmonary infarction associated with familial protein S deficiency type III] Ide K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;37(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-chickenpox purpura fulminans with transient reduction of C and S proteins] Angeles Fernández G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct;49(4):412–4 **(Spa)**

[HELLP syndrome associated with familial protein S deficiency (letter)] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):85–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital defects of antithrombin III and proteins C and S during pregnancy] Enriquez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protein S deficiency presenting as an acute postoperative arterial thrombosis in a four-year-old child. Zimmerman AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Mar;88(3):535–7

A protein C pathway (PCP) screening test for the detection of APC resistance and protein C or S deficiencies. Haas FJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1998;24(4):355–62

ETIOLOGY

Acquired protein S deficiency with multiple thrombotic complications after orthotopic liver transplant. Schuetze SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 May 27;67(10):1366–9

GENETICS

Risk of venous thromboembolism and clinical manifestations in carriers of antithrombin, protein C, protein S deficiency, or activated protein C resistance: a multicenter collaborative family study. Bucciarelli P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1026–33

Founder effect in protein S–deficient families sharing a hot spot mutation in PROS1 [letter] Andersen BD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):759

Inherited combined deficiency of proteins C and S [letter] Ozbek N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Aug;63(2):138–9 (7 ref.)

Recurrent warfarin-induced skin necrosis in kindreds with protein S deficiency. Sallah S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Jan–Feb;28(1):25–30

A novel nonsense mutation 6, E - X in the protein S gene causes type I deficiency. Pugliese L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar;49(2):121–2

Protein S gene analysis reveals the presence of a cosegregating mutation in most pedigrees with type I but not type III PS deficiency. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):30–9

Compound heterozygosity for one novel and one recurrent mutation in a Thai patient with severe protein S deficiency. Pung-amritt P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb; 81(2):189–92

[Antithrombin deficiency and thrombosis in a young child] Kok V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Mar;6(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S and factor XII in 121 patients with venous or arterial thrombosis] Miljić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jan–Feb;127(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PROTEIN-SERINE-THREONINE KINASES

Sip4, a Snf1 kinase-dependent transcriptional activator, binds to the carbon source-responsive element of gluconeogenic genes. Vincent O, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):7002–8

[Protein kinase PKN] Mukai H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Nov; 70(11):1335–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta type I and type II receptors correlates with tumor grade in human prostate cancer tissues. Kim IY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1255–61

Localization of myotonic dystrophy protein kinase in human and rabbit tissues using a new panel of monoclonal antibodies. Pham YC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Nov; 7(12):1957–65

Casein kinase II-like ectokinase activity on RBL-2H3 cells. Teshima R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):369–74

Expression of cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases in smooth muscle tumors of the uterus. Zhai YL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):244–50

Localization of p21-activated kinase 1 (PAK1) to pseudopodia, membrane ruffles, and phagocytic cups in activated human neutrophils. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):521–7

A gel-electrophoretic analysis for improved sensitivity and specificity of DNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun; 40(2):183–96

Accurate quantitation of protein expression and site-specific phosphorylation. Oda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6591–6

[Relationship between the expression of transforming growth factor beta type I receptor (T beta R I) and prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Liu H, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;7(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The clinicopathological significance of p21 and p53 expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: an analysis of 153 patients. Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2060–8

Cell checkpoints and enterocyte differentiation: a recipe for sequential stages focus on "Caco-2 intestinal cell differentiation is associated with G1 arrest and suppression of CDK2 and CDK4" [editorial;comment] Carethers JM. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1191–2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1193–200.

Brazilin inhibits activities of protein kinase C and insulin receptor serine kinase in rat liver. Kim SG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Apr;21(2):140–6

Synthesis and biological activities of C-2, N-9 substituted 6-benzylaminopurine derivatives as cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Jun;332(6):187–90

Nonspecific inhibition of myogenic tone by PD98059, a MEK1 inhibitor, in rat middle cerebral arteries. Lagaud GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):523–7

Tumor suppressor INK4: determination of the solution structure of p18INK4C and demonstration of the functional significance of loops in p18INK4C and p16INK4A. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):2930–40

Mechanism of Cdk2/Cyclin E inhibition by p27 and p27 phosphorylation. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6; 38(27):8713–22

Kinetic study of the inhibition of CK2 by heparin fragments of different length. O'Farrell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1–2):68–75

The MEK inhibitor PD 098059 inhibits prolactin-induced Nb2 cell mitogenesis but not milk product synthesis in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Yu TX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):126–34

MEK inhibitors: the chemistry and biological activity of U0126, its analogs, and cyclization products. Duncia JV, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2839–44

Competitive and noncompetitive inhibition of the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Izzard RA, et al.

Cancer Res 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2581–6

Identification of functional elements of p18INK4C essential for binding and inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) 4 and CDK6. Noh SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):558–64

Inhibition of phosphoinositide 3-kinase related kinases by the radiosensitizing agent wortmannin. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4375–82

Interactive effects of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and DNA-dependent protein kinase on cellular responses to DNA damage. Boulton S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):199–203

Action of 3 tyrphostin derivatives on casein kinase II from rat liver. Kang TB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jan;18(1):56–8

Radiosensitization of human tumor cells by the phosphatidylinositol3-kinase inhibitors wortmannin and LY294002 correlates with inhibition of DNA-dependent protein kinase and prolonged G2-M delay. Rosenzweig KE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1149–56

A novel function of adenovirus E1A is required to overcome growth arrest by the CDK2 inhibitor p27(Kip1). Alevizopoulos K, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15; 17(20):5987–97

A link between MAP kinase and p34(cdc2)/cyclin B during oocyte maturation: p90(rsk) phosphorylates and inactivates the p34(cdc2) inhibitory kinase Myt1 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 Feb 15;18(4):1092] Palmer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5037–47

Inactivation of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine is not due to the labeling of the invariant lysine residue found in the protein kinase family. Oudot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):579–85

The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors olomoucine and roscovitine arrest human fibroblasts in G1 phase by specific inhibition of CDK2 kinase activity. Alessi F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):8–18

Characterisation of a novel Drosophila melanogaster testis specific PP1 inhibitor related to mammalian inhibitor-2: identification of the site of interaction with PP1. Helps NR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):131–6

The effects of the selective ROCK inhibitor, Y27632, on ET-1-induced hypertrophic response in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes--possible involvement of Rho/ROCK pathway in cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy. Kuwahara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):314–8

Complete inhibition of Cdk/cyclin by one molecule of p21(Cip1). Hengst L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15; 12(24):3882–8

Induction of differentiation accompanies inhibition of Cdk2 in a non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Lee HR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):161–6

H-7 increases trabecular facility and facility after ciliary muscle disinsertion in monkeys. Tian B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):239–42

Inhibition of development of Myxococcus xanthus by eukaryotic protein kinase inhibitors. Jain R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6544–50

Heat shock inhibits radiation-induced activation of NF-kappaB via inhibition of I-kappaB kinase. Curry HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23061–7

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases 2 and 4 activities as well as induction of Cdk inhibitors p21 and p27 during growth arrest of human breast carcinoma cells by (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Liang YC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):1–12

Suppression of TNFalpha-mediated NFkappaB activity by myricetin and other flavonoids through downregulating the activity of IKK in ECV304 cells. Tsai SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15;74(4):606–15

A novel strategy for inhibiting growth of human pancreatic cancer cells by blocking cyclin-dependent kinase activity. Iseki H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan-Feb;2(1):36–43

Curcumin blocks cytokine-mediated NF-kappa B activation and proinflammatory gene expression by inhibiting inhibitory factor I-kappa B kinase activity. Jobin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3474–83

Inhibitors of PI 3-kinase and MEK kinase differentially affect mediator secretion from immunologically activated human basophils. Gibbs BF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):883–90

Inhibition of protein kinases by balanol: specificity within the serine/threonine protein kinase subfamily. Setyawan J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;56(2):370–6

MEK wars, a new front in the battle against cancer [news; comment] Duesbery NS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):736–7 . Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):810–6.

A new target for aspirin [news; comment] O'Neill EA. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):15, 17. Comment on: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):77–80.

The anti-inflammatory agents aspirin and salicylate inhibit the activity of I(kappa)B kinase-beta [see comments] Yin MJ, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):77–80. Comment in: Nature 1998 Nov 5;396(6706):15, 17.

Insensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF-beta1 correlates with a lack of inhibition of the CDK2 activity in prostate carcinoma cells. Cipriano SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1549–56

Emodin, an anthraquinone derivative isolated from the rhizomes of Rheum palmatum, selectively inhibits the activity of casein kinase II as a competitive inhibitor. Yim H, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Feb;65(1):9–13

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 by p21 is necessary for retinoblastoma protein-mediated G1 arrest after gamma-irradiation. Brugarolas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1002–7

Selective killing of transformed cells by cyclin/cyclin-dependent kinase 2 antagonists [see comments] Chen YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4325–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4221–3.

Inactivation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase Mps1 from the rice blast fungus prevents penetration of host cells but allows activation of plant defense responses. Xu JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12713–8

Wortmannin sensitizes mammalian cells to radiation by inhibiting the DNA-dependent protein kinase-mediated rejoining of double-strand breaks. Chernikova SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Feb;151(2):159–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, purification and crystallization of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase CK2 from Zea mays. Guerra B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):143–5

Induction of Akt-2 correlates with differentiation in Sol8 muscle cells. Calera MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):835–41

Expression of the mnb (dyrk) protein in adult and embryonic mouse tissues. Rahmani Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):514–8

Characterization of inhibin/activin subunit, activin receptor, and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in human and mouse oocytes: evidence for activin's paracrine signaling from granulosa cells to oocytes. Sidis Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):807–12

Sequential expression of bone morphogenetic protein, tumor necrosis factor, and their receptors in bone-forming reaction after mouse femoral marrow ablation. Shimizu T, et al. **Bone** 1998 Aug;23(2):127–33

Vasopressin stimulates the induction of heat shock protein 27 and alphaB-crystallin via protein kinase C activation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):327–37

Expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1, TGF-beta2, and TGF-beta3 and of type I and II TGF-beta receptors during the development of the human fetal ovary. Schilling B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jul;72(1):147–53

MPK38 expression is upregulated in immature T cells activated by concanavalin A. Gil M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Dec;64(2-3):79–83

Autocrine TGF-beta-regulated expression of adhesion receptors and integrin-linked kinase in HT-144 melanoma cells correlates with their metastatic phenotype. Janji B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):255–62

TGF-beta-1 up-regulates cyclin D1 expression in COLO-357 cells, whereas suppression of cyclin D1 levels is associated with down-regulation of the type I TGF-beta receptor. Kornmann M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8; 83(2):247–54

Expression and secretion of TGF-beta isoforms and expression of TGF-beta-receptors I, II and III in normal and neoplastic human breast. Chakravarthy D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):187–94

Expression of TGF-beta related Smad proteins in human epithelial skin tumors. Lange D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1049–56

Expression of types I, II, and III TGF-beta receptors in human glomerulonephritis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2253–61

Cell cycle and hormonal control of nuclear-cytoplasmic localization of the serum- and glucocorticoid-inducible protein kinase, Sgk, in mammary tumor cells. A novel convergence point of anti-proliferative and proliferative cell signaling pathways. Buse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7253–63

sgk is an aldosterone-induced kinase in the renal collecting duct. Effects on epithelial na+ channels. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16973–8

Transforming growth factor-beta induces formation of a dithiothreitol-resistant type I/Type II receptor complex in live cells. Wells RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5716–22

Cardiac-specific overexpression of RhoA results in sinus and atrioventricular nodal dysfunction and contractile failure [see comments] Sah VP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 103(12):1627–34. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Jun;103(12):1619–20.

Tumour suppressor protein p53 released by nuclease digestion increases at the onset of rat liver regeneration. Miró F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):306–14

Rapid induction of mitogen-activated protein kinases by immune stimulatory CpG DNA. Yi AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4493–7

Decreased expression of myotonic dystrophy protein kinase and disorganization of sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle of myotonic dystrophy. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):38–50

Expression of mixed lineage kinase 2 in germ cells of the testis. Phelan DR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Feb; 52(2):135–40

BLOOD

Agonist-induced regulation of myosin phosphatase activity in human platelets through activation of Rho-kinase. Suzuki Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3408–17

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction analysis of the regulatory subunit of human protein kinase CK2. Chantalat L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr;55 (Pt 4):895–7

Identification and characterization of a myristylated and palmitylated serine/threonine protein kinase. Berson AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16; 259(3):533–8

A model of the complex between cyclin-dependent kinase 5 and the activation domain of neuronal Cdk5 activator. Chou KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):420–8

Identification of the binding surface on Cdc42Hs for p21-activated kinase. Guo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14030–7

Relative affinities of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and DNA-dependent protein kinase for DNA strand interruptions. D'Silva I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 10;1430(1):119–26

Crystal structure of the cytoplasmic domain of the type I TGF beta receptor in complex with FKBP12. Huse M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 5;96(3):425–36

NMR structure and mutagenesis of the N-terminal Dbl homology domain of the nucleotide exchange factor Trio. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):269–77

Drosophila center divider gene is expressed in CNS midline cells and encodes a developmentally regulated protein kinase orthologous to human TESK1. Matthews BB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;18(6):435–48

Crystal structure of the human protein kinase CK2 regulatory subunit reveals its zinc finger-mediated dimerization. Chantalat L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2930–40

Structure of DNA-dependent protein kinase: implications for its regulation by DNA. Leuther KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1114–23

The crystal structure of the Physarum polycephalum actin-fragmin kinase: an atypical protein kinase with a specialized substrate-binding domain. Steinbacher S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):2923–9

Biochemical evidence that the N-terminal segments of the alpha subunit and the beta subunit play interchangeable roles in the activation of protein kinase CK2. Sarno S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):29–33

Plant MAP kinase kinase kinases structure, classification and evolution. Jouannic S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):1–11 (58 ref.)

Duet is a novel serine/threonine kinase with Dbl-Homology (DH) and Pleckstrin-Homology (PH) domains. Kawai T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 18;227(2):249–55

Immunohistochemical analysis of the D-type cyclin-dependent kinases Cdk4 and Cdk6, using a series of monoclonal antibodies. Lukas C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Jun;18(3):225–34

Targeted disruption of the catalytic subunit of the DNA-PK gene in mice confers severe combined immunodeficiency and radiosensitivity. Taccioli GE, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Sep; 9(3):355–66

Effects of phosphorylation of threonine 160 on cyclin-dependent kinase 2 structure and activity. Brown NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8746–56

Heteromeric and homomeric transforming growth factor-beta receptors show distinct signaling and endocytic responses in epithelial cells. Doré JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31770–7

Cryo-EM imaging of the catalytic subunit of the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Chiu CY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1075–81

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase: a link between protein kinase and glutathione synthase folds. Grishin NV. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):239–47 (31 ref.)

Biochemical and crystallographic characterization of a Rho effector domain of the protein serine/threonine kinase N in a complex with RhoA. Maesaki R, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 15;126(2):166–70

Failure of hairpin-ended and nicked DNA To activate DNA-dependent protein kinase: implications for V(D)J recombination. Smider V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6853–8

Octamer motif is required for the NF-kappaB-mediated induction of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Kim YM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28;9(1):99–109

Globozoospermia in mice lacking the casein kinase II alpha' catalytic subunit. Xu X, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep; 23(1):118–21

Three-finger toxin fold for the extracellular ligand-binding domain of the type II activin receptor serine kinase. Greenwald J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):18–22 (29 ref.)

A novel target recognition revealed by calmodulin in complex with Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent kinase kinase. Osawa M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):819–24

Structural interpretation of site-directed mutagenesis and specificity of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase CK2 using comparative modelling. Srinivasan N, et al.

Protein Eng 1999 Feb;12(2):119-27
Crystal structure of JNK3: a kinase implicated in neuronal apoptosis. Xie X, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):983-91

DEFICIENCY

Identification of a human cDNA encoding a kinase-defective cdk5 isoform. Moorthamer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 18;253(2):305-10
Embryonic death of Mek1-deficient mice reveals a role for this kinase in angiogenesis in the labyrinthine region of the placenta. Giroux S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8; 9(7):369-72
Defective IL-12 production in mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase 3 (Mkk3)-deficient mice. Lu HT, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1845-57
Embryonic lethality, liver degeneration, and impaired NF-kappa B activation in IKK-beta-deficient mice. Tanaka M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Apr;10(4):421-9
Phosphorylation of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation occurs at multiple sites in both normal and DNA-PK deficient cells. Abraham J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1521-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Autophosphorylation and protein kinase activity of p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK are differentially affected by magnesium and manganese. Tuazon PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):17024-9

GENETICS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: molecular analysis of a three-generation kindred with a novel defect in the serine threonine kinase gene STK11. Trojan J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):257-61
Brachydactyly type B: clinical description, genetic mapping to chromosome 9q, and evidence for a shared ancestral mutation. Gong Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb; 64(2):570-7
Loss of LKB1 kinase activity in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, and evidence for allelic and locus heterogeneity. Mehenni H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1641-50
LKB1 somatic mutations in sporadic tumors. Avizienyte E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):677-81
Germline and somatic mutations of the STK11/LKB1 Peutz-Jeghers gene in pancreatic and biliary cancers. Su GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1835-40
Immunolocalization of transforming growth factor-beta s and type I and type II receptors in rat articular cartilage. Fukumura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6A):4189-93
Identification and initial characterization of mSLK, a murine member of the STE20 family of kinases. Pytowski B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):310-9
Identification of a human cDNA encoding a kinase-defective cdk5 isoform. Moorthamer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 18;253(2):305-10
Loss of cytoplasmic retention ability of mutant LKB1 found in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Nezu J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Aug 11;261(3):750-5
Identification of two novel 5' noncoding exons in human MNB/DYRK gene and alternatively spliced transcripts. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):704-10
The human Pim-2 proto-oncogene and its testicular expression [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):312-3] Baytel D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):274-85
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel protein serine/threonine kinase highly expressed in mouse embryo. Kurioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22; 1443(3):275-84
Molecular characterisation of plant cDNAs BnMAP4Kalpha1 and BnMAP4Kalpha2 belonging to the GCK/SPS1 subfamily of MAP kinase kinase kinase kinase. Leprince A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18; 1444(1):1-13
Expressed sequence tag (EST) phenotyping of HT-29 cells: cloning of ser/thr protein kinase EMK1, kinesin KIF3B, and of transcripts that include Alu repeated elements. Navarro E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8; 1450(3):254-64
An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. Tichtinsky G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):261-73
Allele loss and mutation screen at the Peutz-Jeghers (LKB1) locus (19p13.3) in sporadic ovarian tumours. Wang ZJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):70-2
Lens epithelial changes and mutated gene expression in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Abe T, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;83(4):452-7
Differential expression of SAPK isoforms in the rat brain. An in situ hybridisation study in the adult rat brain and during post-natal development. Carboni L, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1998 Sep 18;60(1):57-68
The S387Y mutations of the transforming growth factor-beta receptor type I gene is uncommon in metastases of breast cancer and other common types of adenocarcinoma. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3363-4
STK11 mutations in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and sporadic colon cancer. Resta N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1; 58(21):4799-801
Deregulation of cdc2 gene expression correlates with overexpression of a 110 kDa CCAAT box binding factor in transformed cells. Tanimoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct;19(10):1735-41
Transducing the Dpp morphogen gradient in the wing of Drosophila: regulation of Dpp targets by brinker. Campbell G, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 19;96(4):553-62
The Drosophila gene brinker reveals a novel mechanism of Dpp target gene regulation. Jaźwińska A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 19;96(4):563-73
NMR structure and mutagenesis of the N-terminal Dbl homology domain of the nucleotide exchange factor Trio. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):269-77
Identification and characterization of mouse homologue to yeast Cdc7 protein and chromosomal localization of the cognate mouse gene Cdc7l. Faul T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Apr;108(1):26-31
Functional counterparts of mammalian protein kinases PDK1 and SGK in budding yeast. Casamayor A, et al.
Curr Biol 1999 Feb 25;9(4):186-97
Identification and characterization of STK12/Aik2: a human gene related to aurora of Drosophila and yeast IPL1. Kimura M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):147-52
Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the replication properties of the myotonic dystrophy protein kinase (DMPK) gene region. Rajcan-Separovic E, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1998;82(3-4):247-50
Assignment of IkappaB kinase beta (IKBKB) to human chromosome band 8p12-->p11 by in situ hybridization. Shindo M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1-2):32-3
Two structural variants of Nek2 kinase, termed Nek2A and Nek2B, are differentially expressed in Xenopus tissues and development. Uto K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 15; 208(2):456-64
Spermiogenesis is impaired in mice bearing a targeted mutation in the protein phosphatase 1cgamma gene. Varmuza S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):98-110
The Caenorhabditis elegans mel-11 myosin phosphatase regulatory subunit affects tissue contraction in the somatic gonad and the embryonic epidermis and genetically interacts with the Rac signaling pathway. Wissmann A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):111-27
The type I serine/threonine kinase receptor ActRIA (ALK2) is required for gastrulation of the mouse embryo. Gu Z, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(11):2551-61
Specificity of TGFbeta signaling is conferred by distinct type I receptors and their associated SMAD proteins in Caenorhabditis elegans. Krishna S, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(2):251-60
Dpp receptor levels contribute to shaping the Dpp morphogen gradient in the Drosophila wing imaginal disc. Lecuit T, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4901-7
A highly conserved centrosomal kinase, AIR-1, is required for accurate cell cycle progression and segregation of developmental factors in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Schumacher JM, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov; 125(22):4391-402
Mutational analysis of the coding regions of the genes encoding protein kinase B-alpha and -beta, phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1, phosphatase targeting to glycogen, protein phosphatase inhibitor-1, and glycogenin: lessons from a search for genetic variability of the insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis pathway of skeletal muscle in NIDDM patients. Hansen L, et al.
Diabetes 1999 Feb;48(2):403-7
Drosophila center divider gene is expressed in CNS midline cells and encodes a developmentally regulated protein kinase orthologous to human TESK1. Matthews BB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;18(6):435-48
Cloning, mapping, and expression of ial, a novel Drosophila member of the Ipl1/aurora mitotic control kinase family. Reich A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):593-603
Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1, AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Tseng TC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):823-33
Caenorhabditis elegans contains structural homologs of human prk and plk. Bin O, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(2):109-13
Replication-mediated DNA damage by camptothecin induces phosphorylation of RPA by DNA-dependent protein kinase and dissociates RPA:DNA-PK complexes. Shao RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1397-406
Sex-specific transcripts of the Dstpk61 serine/threonine kinase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. MacDougall CN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):456-66
UHX1 and PCTK1: precise characterisation and localisation within a gene-rich region in Xp11.23 and evaluation as candidate genes for retinal diseases mapped to Xp21.1-p11.2. Brandau O, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(5):459-66
Characterisation of a plant 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 homologue which contains a pleckstrin homology domain. Deak M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):220-6
Oyster IKK-like protein shares structural and functional properties with its mammalian homologues. Escoubas JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):293-8
Cloning of a novel kinase (SIK) of the SNF1/AMPK family from high salt diet-treated rat adrenal. Wang Z, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):135-9
The serine, threonine, and/or tyrosine-specific protein kinases and protein phosphatases of prokaryotic organisms: a family portrait. Shi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;22(4):229-53 (98 ref.)
Molecular surface sequence analysis of several E. coli enzymes and implications for existence of casein kinase-2 bacterial predecessor. Torshin I. **Front Biosci** 1999 Apr 1;4:D394-407 (51 ref.)
h-sgk serine-threonine protein kinase gene as transcriptional target of transforming growth factor beta in human intestine. Waldegger S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May; 116(5):1081-8
Cloning, central nervous system expression and chromosomal mapping of the mouse PAK-1 and PAK-3 genes. Burbelo PD, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 31;232(2):209-15
IkappaB kinase-alpha and -beta genes are coexpressed in adult and embryonic tissues but localized to different human chromosomes. Hu MC, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 5; 222(1):31-40
Characterisation of novel plant genes encoding MEKK/STE11 and RAF-related protein kinases. Jouannic S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1-2):171-81
The molecular mechanism of mitotic inhibition of TFIIH is mediated by phosphorylation of CDK7. Akoulitchev S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3541-50
Synaptonemal complex morphogenesis and sister-chromatid cohesion require Mek1-dependent phosphorylation of a meiotic chromosomal protein. Bailis JM, et al.
Genes Dev 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3551-63
A novel, putative MEK kinase controls developmental timing and spatial patterning in Dictyostelium and is regulated by ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation. Chung CY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3564-78
Genetic analysis of the Caenorhabditis elegans MAP kinase gene mpk-1. Lackner MR, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep; 150(1):103-17
A YAC contig in Xq22.3-q23, from DXS287 to DXS8088, spanning the brain-specific genes doublecortin (DCX) and PAK3. Allen KM, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 1;52(2):214-8
Localization of the human I-kappaB kinase-beta (IKBKB) to chromosome 8p11.2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Ambros PF, et al.
Genomics 1998 Dec 15;54(3):575-6
Cloning of STK13, a third human protein kinase related to Drosophila aurora and budding yeast Ipl1 that maps on chromosome 19q13.3-ter. Bernard M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1;53(3):406-9
Human minibrain homologue (MNBH/DYRK1): characterization, alternative splicing, differential tissue expression, and overexpression in Down syndrome. Guimera J, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):407-18
Localization of the gene coding for ROCK II/Rho kinase on human chromosome 2p24. Takahashi N, et al.
Genomics 1999 Jan 15;55(2):235-7
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human SGK protein kinase gene. Waldegger S, et al.
Genomics 1998 Jul 15;51(2):299-302
Localization of serine kinases, SRPK1 (SFRSK1) and SRPK2 (SFRSK2), specific for the SR family of splicing factors in mouse and human chromosomes. Wang HY, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15;57(2):310-5
The concurrent expression of p27(kip1) and cyclin D1 in epithelial ovarian tumors. Sui L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):202-9
The NIK protein kinase and C17orf1 genes: chromosomal mapping, gene structures and mutational screening in frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17. Aronsson FC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Sep; 103(3):340-5
CTG repeats distribution and Alu insertion polymorphism at myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene in Amhara and Oromo populations of Ethiopia. Gennarelli M, et al.
Hum Genet 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1-2):165-7
Nine novel germline mutations of STK11 in ten families with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Nakagawa H, et al.
Hum Genet 1998 Aug;103(2):168-72
Chromosomal mapping of three human LAMMER protein-kinase-encoding genes. Talmadge CB, et al.
Hum Genet 1998 Oct;103(4):523-4
The mouse Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene Lkb1 encodes a nuclear protein kinase. Smith DP, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1999 Aug;8(8):1479-85
Cloning and characterization of Krct, a member of a novel subfamily of serine/threonine kinases. Stairs DB, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1998 Dec;7(13):2157-66
Characterization of the expression of DMPK and SIX5 in the human eye and implications for pathogenesis in myotonic dystrophy. Winchester CL, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1999 Mar;8(3):481-92
Mutations and impaired function of LKB1 in familial and non-familial Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and a sporadic testicular cancer. Ylikorkala A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):45-51
Expansion of CTG repeat in myotonin protein kinase gene on Alu(ins)-Hinf1-1 background in a myotonic dystrophy patient from India. Mutations in brief no. 210. Online. Basu P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(1):84
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: four novel inactivating germline mutations in the STK11 gene. Mutations in brief no. 227. Online. Kruse R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(3):257-8
A targeted DNA-PKcs-null mutation reveals

DNA-PK-independent functions for KU in V(D)J recombination. Gao Y, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Sep; 9(3):367-76

Targeted disruption of the catalytic subunit of the DNA-PK gene in mice confers severe combined immunodeficiency and radiosensitivity. Taccioli GE, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Sep; 9(3):355-66

Embryonic lethality, liver degeneration, and impaired NF-kappa B activation in IKK-beta-deficient mice. Tanaka M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Apr;10(4):421-9

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a Pim1 homologue in zebrafish, Danio rerio. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):351-3

Molecular cloning of the human gene STK10 encoding lymphocyte-oriented kinase, and comparative chromosomal mapping of the human, mouse, and rat homologues. Kuramochi S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 May;49(5):369-75

Detection of polymorphism in the RING3 gene by high-throughput fluorescent SSCP analysis. Thorpe KL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):256-65

Concurrent and distinct transcription and translation of transforming growth factor-beta type I and type II receptors in rodent embryogenesis. Mariano JM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Nov;42(8):1125-36

DNA-PK-independent rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in human cell extracts in vitro. Cheong N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jan;75(1):67-81

The HPr(Ser) kinase of Streptococcus salivarius: purification, properties, and cloning of the hprK gene. Brochu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):709-17

Pkg2, a novel transmembrane protein Ser/Thr kinase of Streptomyces granaticolor. Nádvorník R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):15-23

A novel serine/threonine protein kinase homologue of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is specifically inducible within the host infection site and is required for full virulence in neutropenic mice. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6764-8

Components of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade. Molecular cloning, functional characterization and cellular localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase beta. Anderson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31880-9

DNA-dependent protein kinase-independent activation of p53 in response to DNA damage. Burma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17139-43

Expression of c-Myc in response to colony-stimulating factor-1 requires mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase-1. Cheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6553-8

alphaPix stimulates p21-activated kinase activity through exchange factor-dependent and -independent mechanisms [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 21;274(21):15292] Daniels RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6047-50

Cell cycle-dependent expression and centrosome localization of a third human aurora/Ipl1-related protein kinase, AIK3. Kimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7334-40

Activation of the 9E3/cCAF chemokine by phorbol esters occurs via multiple signal transduction pathways that converge to MEK1/ERK2 and activate the Elk1 transcription factor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15454-65

Up-regulation of Akt3 in estrogen receptor-deficient breast cancers and androgen-independent prostate cancer lines. Nakatani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21528-32

Cloning and characterization of RLPK, a novel RSK-related protein kinase. New L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):1026-32

Regulation of the protein kinase activity of Shaggy(Zeste-white3) by components of the wingless pathway in Drosophila cells and embryos. Ruel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21790-6

CPG16, a novel protein serine/threonine kinase downstream of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Silverman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2631-6

Modular variations of the human major histocompatibility complex class III genes for serine/threonine kinase RP, complement component C4, steroid 21-hydroxylase CYP21, and tenascin TNX (the RCCX module). A mechanism for gene deletions and disease associations. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12147-56

Nuclear localization of protein kinase U-alpha is regulated by 14-3-3. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24865-72

AIR-2: An Aurora/Ipl1-related protein kinase associated with chromosomes and midbody microtubules is required for polar body extrusion and cytokinesis in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Schumacher JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1635-46

Roles of Rho-associated kinase in cytokinesis; mutations in Rho-associated kinase phosphorylation sites impair cytokinetic segregation of glial filaments. Yasui Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1249-58

Phosphorylation regulates in vivo interaction and molecular targeting of serine/arginine-rich pre-mRNA splicing factors. Yeakley JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 3; 145(3):447-55

Mutational analysis of activin/transforming growth factor-beta type I and type II receptor kinases in human pituitary tumors. D'Abronzo FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1716-21

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic CA repeat sequence at the human VRK1 locus. Sugimoto J, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):133-4

Isolation and characterization of a novel serine threonine kinase gene on chromosome 3p22-21.3. Tamari M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):116-20

Acceleration of lpr lymphoproliferative and autoimmune disease by transgenic protein kinase CK2 alpha. Rifkin IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5164-70

Biochemical and genetic evidence for complex formation between the influenza A virus NS1 protein and the interferon-induced PKR protein kinase. Tan SL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):757-66

Somatic mutations in the Peutz-Jeghers (LKB1/STK11) gene in sporadic malignant melanomas. Rowan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):509-11

Germline mutations of the LKB1 (STK11) gene in Peutz-Jeghers patients. Wang ZJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):365-8

Characterization of KLBCK1, encoding a MAP kinase kinase kinase of Kluyveromyces lactis. Jacoby JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 7;288(3):337-52

The expression of TGF-beta receptors in human atherosclerosis: evidence for acquired resistance to apoptosis due to receptor imbalance. McCaffrey TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Sep;31(9):1627-42

Expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1, -beta2, and -beta3 isoforms and TGF-beta type I and type II receptors in multiple sclerosis lesions and human adult astrocyte cultures. De Groot CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;58(2):174-87

Changes in expression of the DNA repair protein complex DNA-dependent protein kinase after ischemia and reperfusion. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4727-38

Potentiating interactions between morphogenetic protein and neurotrophic factors in developing neurons. Bengtsson H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep 1;53(5):559-68

The PK domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for immediate-early gene expression and virus growth. Smith CC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9131-41

Frameshift mutation of the STK11 gene in a sporadic gastrointestinal cancer with microsatellite instability. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;90(6):633-7

TGF-beta receptor expression and binding in rat mesangial cells: modulation by glucose and cyclic mechanical strain. Riser BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):428-39

Mouse cdc21 only 0.5 kb upstream from dna-pkcs in a head-to-head organization: an implication of co-evolution of ATM family members and cell cycle regulating genes. Saito T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):769-72

Human-mouse comparative mapping of the genomic region containing CDK6: localization of an evolutionary breakpoint. Thomas JW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jul; 10(7):764-7

Reduced activity of BRAF protein kinase in hop and hop(hpy) mouse mutants. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):905-6

Restricted expression of the receptor serine/threonine kinase BMPR-IB in zebrafish. Nikaido M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr;82(1-2):219-22

Maternally localized RNA encoding a serine/threonine protein kinase in the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Sasakura Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):161-3

Stu-7/air-2 is a C. elegans aurora homologue essential for chromosome segregation during embryonic and post-embryonic development. Woollard A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr;82(1-2):95-108

Alterations in cyclin-dependent kinase 2 function during differentiation of primary human keratinocytes. Alani RM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Dec;23(4):226-33

CK2alpha loci in the human genome: structure and transcriptional activity. Wirkner U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):59-64

Murine protein kinase CK2: gene and oncogene. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):65-74 (53 ref.)

Cell cycle arrest and reversion of Ras-induced transformation by a conditionally activated form of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 3. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3857-68

Cooperation between phosphorylation and acetylation processes in transcriptional control. Espinos E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3474-84

Ku antigen-DNA conformation determines the activation of DNA-dependent protein kinase and DNA sequence-directed repression of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription. Giffin W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4065-78

Requirement for the kinase activity of human DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit in DNA strand break rejoining. Kurimasa A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3877-84

Functional and subcellular changes in the A-kinase-signaling pathway: relation to aromatase and Sgk expression during the transition of granulosa cells to luteal cells. Gonzalez-Robayna IJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 13(8):1318-37

WAPK, a Ser/Thr protein kinase gene of Nicotiana tabacum, is uniquely regulated by wounding, abscisic acid and methyl jasmonate. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(5):516-22

A Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene, ksg1, that shows structural homology to the human phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase PDK1, is essential for growth, mating and sporulation. Niederberger C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Feb;261(1):177-83

Oligomers of the Cdc7/Dbf4 protein kinase exist in the yeast cell. Shellman YG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):429-36

Rice has two distinct classes of protein kinase genes related to SNF1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which are differently regulated in early seed development. Takano M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(4):388-94

DNA damage in round spermatids of mice with a targeted disruption of the Pp1cgamma gene and in testicular biopsies of patients with non-obstructive azoospermia. Jurisicova A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):323-30

The hprK gene of Enterococcus faecalis encodes a novel bifunctional enzyme: the HPr kinase/phosphatase. Kravanja M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(1):59-66

Tlk, a novel evolutionarily conserved murine serine threonine kinase, encodes multiple testis transcripts. Shalom S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr;52(4):392-405

Elongation of (CTG)n repeats in myotonic dystrophy protein kinase gene in tumors associated with myotonic dystrophy patients. Jinnai K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1271-4

Alymphoplasia is caused by a point mutation in the mouse gene encoding Nf-kappa b-inducing kinase. Shinkura R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):74-7

Globozoospermia in mice lacking the casein kinase II alpha' catalytic subunit. Xu X, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep; 23(1):118-21

Getting a grip on the myotonic dystrophies [editorial; comment] Thornton CA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jan 1; 52(1):12-3. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):170-1.

Visualization of double-stranded RNAs from the myotonic dystrophy protein kinase gene and interactions with CUG-binding protein. Michalowski S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3534-42

SR protein-specific kinase 1 is highly expressed in testis and phosphorylates protamine 1. Papoutsopoulou S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2972-80

Differential stability of the DNA-activated protein kinase catalytic subunit mRNA in human glioma cells. Galloway AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1361-8

Somatic mutation of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene, LKB1/STK11, in malignant melanoma. Guldberg P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1777-80

Overexpression of the Tpl-2/Cot oncogene in human breast cancer. Sourvinos G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2; 18(35):4968-73

Human pulmonary acinar aplasia: reduction of transforming growth factor-beta ligands and receptors. Chen MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul;46(1):61-70

Sac3, an Snf1-like serine/threonine kinase that positively and negatively regulates the responses of Chlamydomonas to sulfur limitation. Davies JP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1179-90

Plants expressing the Pto disease resistance gene confer resistance to recombinant PVX containing the avirulence gene AvrPto. Tobias CM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(1):41-50

Photoregulated expression of the PsPK3 and PsPK5 genes in pea seedlings. Khanna R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;39(2):231-42

Genetic and physical characterization of a region of Arabidopsis chromosome 1 containing the CLAVATA1 gene. Williams RW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jan; 39(1):171-6

Antisense expression of the CK2 alpha-subunit gene in Arabidopsis. Effects on light-regulated gene expression and plant growth. Lee Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Mar; 119(3):989-1000

An Arabidopsis GSK3/shaggy-like gene that complements yeast salt stress-sensitive mutants is induced by NaCl and abscisic acid. Piao HL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1527-34

Regulatory interaction of PRL1 WD protein with Arabidopsis SNF1-like protein kinases [see comments] Bhalerao RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5322-7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4746-8.

Specific interaction of Tat with the human but not rodent P-TEFb complex mediates the species-specific Tat activation of HIV-1 transcription. Chen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2728-33

Negative regulation of mitosis in fission yeast by the shk1 interacting protein skb1 and its human homolog, Skb1Hs. Gilbreth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14781-6

Targeting cyclin-dependent kinases in Drosophila with peptide aptamers. Kolonin MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14266-71

DNA replication in vertebrates requires a homolog of the Cdc7 protein kinase. Roberts BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2800-4

A lineage-specific protein kinase crucial for myeloid maturation. Semizarov D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15412-7

Conservation in budding yeast of a kinase specific for SR

splicing factors. Siebel CW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5440-5
Growth suppression by Lkb1 is mediated by a G(1) cell cycle arrest. Tiainen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9248-51
Requirement of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 3 (MKK3) for tumor necrosis factor-induced cytokine expression. Wysk M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3763-8
Suppression of apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1-induced cell death by 14-3-3 proteins. Zhang L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8511-5
Localization of PDK-1 mRNA in the brain of developing and adult rats. Yoshida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Mar;187(3):249-55
Alterations of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGF-beta1) and TGFbeta receptor expressions with progression in Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma sublines. Wikström P, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):185-93
Vaccine potential of a herpes simplex virus type 2 mutant deleted in the PK domain of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10). Aurelian L, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1951-63
Conversion of US3-encoded protein kinase gene from pseudorabies virus in a diploid gene located within inverted repeats by genetic recombination between the viral genome isomers. Fernández A, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jun; 61(2):125-35
[Mutated serine-threonine kinase gene (STK11) is the cause of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Trojan J, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1998 Sep;36(9):871-3 **(Ger)**
[Effect on gene expression of the expanded CTG repeat on 3'-untranslated region of myotonic dystrophy (DM) protein kinase] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Apr; 57(4):932-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DM pathogenesis and expansion of CTG trinucleotide repeat within 3' untranslated region of DMPK gene] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Apr;57(4):937-42 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of an antibody specific for a novel protein serine/threonine kinase, MPK38, highly expressed in hematopoietic cells. Yang Y, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1999 Apr;80(1):13-22
Immunohistochemical analysis of the D-type cyclin-dependent kinases Cdk4 and Cdk6, using a series of monoclonal antibodies. Lukas C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Jun;18(3):225-34
Acceleration of lpr lymphoproliferative and autoimmune disease by transgenic protein kinase CK2 alpha. Rifkin IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5164-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and initial characterization of mSLK, a murine member of the STE20 family of kinases. Pytowski B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):310-9
Distribution of Rho-kinase in the bovine brain. Hashimoto R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):575-9
Isolation of ATMEKK1 (a MAP kinase kinase kinase)-interacting proteins and analysis of a MAP kinase cascade in Arabidopsis. Ichimura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 18;253(2):532-43
Molecular identity of hematopoietic precursor cells emerging in the human embryo. Labastie MC, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3624-35
NIMA-related kinases: isolation and characterization of murine nek3 and nek4 cDNAs, and chromosomal localization of nek1, nek2 and nek3. Chen A, et al.
Gene 1999 Jun 24;234(1):127-37
Identification and characterization of a haploid germ cell-specific nuclear protein kinase (Haspin) in spermatid nuclei and its effects on somatic cells. Tanaka H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17049-57
Protein and RNA affinity selection techniques using HIV-1 Tat. Garber ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;306:352-64
Cloning and characterization of Dlk, a novel serine/threonine kinase that is tightly associated with chromatin and phosphorylates core histones. Kögel D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2645-54
Purification and cloning of a protein kinase that phosphorylates and activates the polo-like kinase Plx1. Qian YW, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1701-4

METABOLISM

Effect of protein kinase ck2 on topoisomerase I from plasmodia of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Derlacz RA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):769-73
Phosphorylation of yeast ribosomal proteins by CK1 and CKII in the presence of heparin. Wojda I, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1999;46(1):211-5
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta superfamily receptors in rat eyes. Obata H, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1999 Apr;77(2):151-6
Effect of AMPK activation on muscle glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Bergeron R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E938-44
In vivo regulation of protein-serine kinases by insulin in skeletal muscle of fructose-hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E299-307
Caco-2 intestinal cell differentiation is associated with G1 arrest and suppression of CDK2 and CDK4 [see comments] Ding QM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1193-200. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1191-2.
Translocation of myocardial GLUT-4 and increased glucose uptake through activation of AMPK by AICAR. Russell RR 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):H643-9
Temporal activation of p70 S6 kinase and Akt1 by insulin: PI 3-kinase-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Somwar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E618-25
Akt kinases and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat skeletal muscles in vivo: study with insulin and exercise. Turinsky J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R277-82
Partial characterization of a novel mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase activator in airway smooth-muscle cells. Kartha S, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 May;20(5):1041-8
Transforming growth factor betas and their signaling receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Abou-Shady M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):209-15
A scintillaton proximity assay for the Raf/MEK/ERK kinase cascade: high-throughput screening and identification of selective enzyme inhibitors. McDonald OB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):318-29
G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Pitcher JA, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1998;67:653-92 (255 ref.)
Construction of phosphorylatable monoclonal antibody CC49 with a casein kinase II recognition site. Lin L, et al.
Anticancer Res 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):3971-8
Phosphorylation by DNAPK inhibits the DNA-binding function of p53/T antigen complex in vitro. Sheppard HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):2079-83
Differential regulation of parallel mitogen-activated protein kinases in cardiac myocytes revealed by phosphatase inhibition. Andersson MB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Oct 9;251(1):328-33
The 37-amino-acid interdomain of dengue virus NS5 protein contains a functional NLS and inhibitory CK2 site. Forwood JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):731-7
Rho-associated kinase phosphorylates desmin, the myogenic intermediate filament protein, at unique amino-terminal sites. Inada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):21-5
Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein at Ser655 by a novel protein kinase. Isohara T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 10;258(2):300-5
Hepatitis C virus NS5A protein is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):777-81
Structural features underlying the unusual mode of calmodulin phosphorylation by protein kinase CK2: A study with synthetic calmodulin fragments. Marin O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 16;256(2):442-6
Identification of a human Akt3 (protein kinase B gamma) which contains the regulatory serine phosphorylation site. Nakatani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):906-10
Loss of cytoplasmic retention ability of mutant LKB1 found in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Nezu J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Aug 11;261(3):750-5
Casein kinase 2 binds to and phosphorylates BRCA1. O'Brien KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14; 260(3):658-64
Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2 interacts with protein kinase CK2. Pancetti F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 24;260(1):17-22
SRPK1 and LBR protein kinases show identical substrate specificities. Papoutsopoulou S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Feb 24;255(3):602-7
Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein L5 by protein kinase CKII decreases its 5S rRNA binding activity. Park JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24; 263(2):475-81
The hCSE1/CAS protein is phosphorylated by HeLa extracts and MEK-1: MEK-1 phosphorylation may modulate the intracellular localization of CAS. Scherf U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):623-8
In vivo and in vitro recruitment of an IkappaBalpha-ubiquitin ligase to IkappaBalpha phosphorylated by IKK, leading to ubiquitination. Suzuki H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Mar 5;256(1):121-6
Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by inhibiting phosphorylation of Cdk2-cyclinE complex. Terano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):502-6
Carbachol activates IkappaB kinase in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Todisco A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Aug 11;261(3):877-84
The DNA-binding and transcriptional activities of MAZ, a myc-associated zinc finger protein, are regulated by casein kinase II. Tsutsui H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Aug 19;262(1):198-205
MAPKKK6, a novel mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase, that associates with MAPKKK5. Wang XS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Dec 9;253(1):33-7
The MH1 domains of smad2 and smad3 are involved in the regulation of the ALK7 signals. Watanabe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jan 27;254(3):707-12
Overexpression of glia maturation factor (GMF) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells activates p38 MAP kinase, MAPKAP kinase-2, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Zaheer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):278-82
Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase associates with an insulin receptor substrate-1 serine kinase distinct from its intrinsic serine kinase. Cengel KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15; 335 (Pt 2):397-404
Role of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in regulating the activity and localization of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1. Currie RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 1;337 (Pt 3):575-83
Association of polo-like kinase with alpha-, beta- and gamma-tubulins in a stable complex. Feng Y, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):435-42
AMP-activated protein kinase: an ultrasensitive system for monitoring cellular energy charge. Hardie DG, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):717-22
Activation of serum- and glucocorticoid-regulated protein kinase by agonists that activate phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase is mediated by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 (PDK1) and PDK2. Kobayashi T, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):319-28
Phosphorylation of the myristoylated protein kinase C substrate MARCKS by the cyclin E-cyclin-dependent kinase 2 complex in vitro. Manenti S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):775-82
AMP-activated kinase reciprocally regulates triacylglycerol synthesis and fatty acid oxidation in liver and muscle: evidence that sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase is a novel target. Muoio DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):783-91
Mixed-lineage kinase 2-SH3 domain binds dynamin and greatly enhances activation of GTPase by phospholipid. Rasmussen RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):119-24
The activation of protein kinase B by H2O2 or heat shock is mediated by phosphoinositide 3-kinase and not by mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase-2. Shaw M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):241-6
Angiotensin II stimulates serine phosphorylation of the adaptor protein Nck: physical association with the serine/threonine kinases Pak1 and casein kinase I. Voisin L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):217-23
The beta subunit of chloroplast ATP synthase (CF0CF1-ATPase) is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Kanekatsu M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep; 46(1):99-105
Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on buccal mucosal expression of bFGF and Cdk2 during ulcer healing. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec; 46(5):963-71
Role of the protein kinase C lambda/iota isoform in nuclear factor-kappaB activation by interleukin-1beta or tumor necrosis factor-alpha: cell type specificities. Bonizzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):713-20
Effects of polyamines, polyamine synthesis inhibitors, and polyamine analogs on casein kinase II using Myc oncoprotein as substrate. Gündoguş-Ozcanli N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Jul 15;58(2):251-4
DNA-dependent protein kinase and related proteins. Smith GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;64:91-104 (69 ref.)
DNA-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation sites in Ku 70/80 heterodimer. Chan DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9;38(6):1819-28
The activation state of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase determines the efficiency of ATP competition for pyridinylimidazole inhibitor binding. Frantz B, et al.
Biochemistry 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13846-53
Identification of the binding surface on Cdc42Hs for p21-activated kinase. Guo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14030-7
The kinetics of association and phosphorylation of IkappaB isoforms by IkappaB kinase 2 correlate with their cellular regulation in human endothelial cells. Heilker R, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 May 11;38(19):6231-8
Endogenous substrates of sphingosine-dependent kinases (SDKs) are chaperone proteins: heat shock proteins, glucose-regulated proteins, protein disulfide isomerase, and calreticulin. Megidish T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16; 38(11):3369-78
Role of autophosphorylation in regulation of protein kinase CK2 from rat neuronal chromatin. Kulikova OG, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 1998 Dec;63(12):1400-6
Protein kinase C and casein kinase 2 phosphorylate in vitro proteins of the annexin family from eggs of loach Misgurnus fossilis. Minin AA, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 1998 Sep;63(9):1074-7
The expression of casein kinase 2alpha' and phosphatase 2A activity. Pérez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 8;1449(2):150-6
Regulation of the DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PK) activity in eukaryotic cells. Muller C, et al.
Biochimie 1999 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):117-25 (95 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of recombinant HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (rRT) as a glycyrrhizin-binding protein and the CK-II-mediated stimulation of rRT activity potently inhibited by glycyrrhetinic acid derivative. Harada S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Dec;21(12):1282-5

Biochemical characterization of 60S acidic ribosomal P proteins associated with CK-II from bamboo shoots and potent inhibitors of their phosphorylation in vitro. Maekawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Jul;22(7):667-73

Mathematical analysis of binary activation of a cell cycle kinase which down-regulates its own inhibitor. Thron CD. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jun 7;79(2):95-106

IkappaB kinase complex is an intracellular target for endotoxic lipopolysaccharide in human monocytic cells. Hawiger J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1711-6

Constitutive activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase in human acute leukemias: combined role of activation of MEK, hyperexpression of extracellular signal-regulated kinase, and downregulation of a phosphatase, PAC1. Kim SC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3893-9

Activation of hematopoietic progenitor kinase-1 by erythropoietin. Nagata Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3347-54

GCKR links the Bcr-Abl oncogene and Ras to the stress-activated protein kinase pathway. Shi CS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1338-45

The proteasome regulates caspase-dependent and caspase-independent protease cascades during apoptosis of MO7e hematopoietic progenitor cells. Wu LW, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Feb;25(1):20-9

Ku70/80 gene expression and DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PK) activity do not correlate with double-strand break (dsb) repair capacity and cellular radiosensitivity in normal human fibroblasts. Kasten U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1037-41

Molecular analysis of selected cell cycle regulatory proteins during aerobic and hypoxic maintenance of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Krtolica A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(12):1875-83

Increased constitutive activity of mitogen-activated protein kinase and renaturable 85 kDa kinase in human-colorectal cancer. Ostrowski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov; 78(10):1301-6

Cellular response to DNA damage. Link between p53 and DNA-PK. Salles-Passador I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Feb-Mar;322(2-3):113-20 (103 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of MMAC1/PTEN to glioblastoma cells inhibits S phase entry by the recruitment of p27Kip1 into cyclin E/CDK2 complexes. Cheney IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2318-23

Elevated constitutive IkappaB kinase activity and IkappaB-alpha phosphorylation in Hs294T melanoma cells lead to increased basal MGSA/GRO-alpha transcription. Devalaraja MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1372-7

Nuclear matrix targeting of the protein kinase CK2 signal as a common downstream response to androgen or growth factor stimulation of prostate cancer cells. Guo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1146-51

p21WAF1/CIP1 mutants deficient in inhibiting cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs) can promote assembly of active cyclin D/CDK4(6) complexes in human tumor cells. Welcker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5053-6

Akt promotes cell survival by phosphorylating and inhibiting a Forkhead transcription factor. Brunet A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):857-68

Pak functions downstream of Dock to regulate photoreceptor axon guidance in Drosophila. Hing H, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):853-63

Caspase-mediated activation of PAK2 during apoptosis: proteolytic kinase activation as a general mechanism of apoptotic signal transduction? Bokoch GM. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):637-45 (82 ref.)

The cellular distribution and kinase activity of the Cdk family member Pctaire1 in the adult mouse brain and testis suggest functions in differentiation. Besset V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):173-81

Increased cdc2 and cdk2 kinase activity by retinoid X receptor gamma-mediated transcriptional down-regulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21Cip1/WAF1 correlates with terminal differentiation of squamous cell carcinoma lines. Crowe DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):619-27

Differential modulation of G1-S-phase cyclin-dependent kinase 2/cyclin complexes occurs during the acquisition of a polyploid DNA content. Datta NS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):639-50

Constitutively active mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase MEK1 disrupts morphogenesis and induces an invasive phenotype in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May; 10(5):317-32

MEK1 activation rescues Jurkat T cells from Fas-induced apoptosis. Wilson DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 25; 194(1):67-77

Rho-kinase (ROK) promotes CD44v(3,8-10)-ankyrin interaction and tumor cell migration in metastatic breast cancer cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(4):269-87

MEKK1 interacts with alpha-actinin and localizes to stress fibers and focal adhesions. Christerson LB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(3):186-98

Linkage of a nucleolin-related protein and casein kinase II with the detergent-stable photoreceptor cytoskeleton. Hollander BA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999; 43(2):114-27

Tyrosine phosphorylation enhances the SH2 domain-binding activity of Bcr and inhibits Bcr interaction with 14-3-3 proteins. Peters KL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jul;11(7):507-14

Aminoglycoside antibiotic phosphotransferases are also serine protein kinases. Daigle DM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):11-8

GFP tagging reveals human Polo-like kinase 1 at the kinetochore/centromere region of mitotic chromosomes. Arnaud L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6-7):424-9

Interactions between mgr, asp, and polo: asp function modulated by polo and needed to maintain the poles of monopolar and bipolar spindles. Gonzalez C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6-7):452-60

Mouse polo-like kinase 1 associates with the acentriolar spindle poles, meiotic chromosomes and spindle midzone during oocyte maturation. Wianny F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6-7):430-9

Effects of tyrphostins on activity of casein kinase II from rat liver. Huang C, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jul;17(4):353-6

Rho and Rho kinase mediate thrombin-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis and migration. Seasholtz TM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28;84(10):1186-93

HIV-1 Tat interacts with cyclin T1 to direct the P-TEFb CTD kinase complex to TAR RNA. Garber ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998;63:371-80

An EXCEL-based method to search for potential Ser/Thr-phosphorylation sites in proteins. Wera S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Jan;58(1):65-8

PDK1 acquires PDK2 activity in the presence of a synthetic peptide derived from the carboxyl terminus of PRK2. Balendran A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):393-404

Nuclear export of the stress-activated protein kinase p38 mediated by its substrate MAPKAP kinase-2. Ben-Levy R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):1049-57 (42 ref.)

Functional counterparts of mammalian protein kinases PDK1 and SGK in budding yeast. Casamayor A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):186-97

A new pathway for mitogen-dependent cdk2 regulation uncovered in p27(Kip1)-deficient cells. Coats S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):163-73

Regulation of conventional protein kinase C isozymes by phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 (PDK-1). Dutil EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17-31;8(25):1366-75

Induction of NF-kappaB by the Akt/PKB kinase. Kane LP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):601-4

A Drosophila TNF-receptor-associated factor (TRAF) binds the ste20 kinase Misshapen and activates Jun kinase. Liu H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):101-4

Cyclin-dependent kinase 2 (Cdk2) is required for centrosome duplication in mammalian cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):429-32

A constitutively active and nuclear form of the MAP kinase ERK2 is sufficient for neurite outgrowth and cell transformation. Robinson MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1141-50

Identification of CARDIAK, a RIP-like kinase that associates with caspase-1. Thome M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Jul 16;8(15):885-8

Control of mitotic events by the Cdc42 GTPase, the Clb2 cyclin and a member of the PAK kinase family. Tjandra H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):991-1000

Synergistic signaling by two BMP ligands through the SAX and TKV receptors controls wing growth and patterning in Drosophila. Haerry TE, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct; 125(20):3977-87

In vivo analysis using variants of zebrafish BMPR-IA: range of action and involvement of BMP in ectoderm patterning. Nikaido M, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(1):181-90

Cyclin synthesis controls the progression of meiotic maturation in mouse oocytes. Polanski Z, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4989-97

Phosphorylation modulates direct interactions between the Toll receptor, Pelle kinase and Tube. Shen B, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4719-28

Differential requirements of the fused kinase for hedgehog signalling in the Drosophila embryo. Thérond PP, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(18):4039-51

Cloning, mapping, and expression of ial, a novel Drosophila member of the Ipl1/aurora mitotic control kinase family. Reich A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):593-603

PAK4, a novel effector for Cdc42Hs, is implicated in the reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton and in the formation of filopodia. Abo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6527-40

Phosphorylation by CK2 and MAPK enhances calnexin association with ribosomes. Chevet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3655-66

Degradation of p27(Kip) cdk inhibitor triggered by Kaposi's sarcoma virus cyclin-cdk6 complex. Ellis M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):644-53

A link between cell cycle and cell death: Bax and Bcl-2 modulate Cdk2 activation during thymocyte apoptosis. Gil-Gómez G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7209-18

Fission yeast Csk1 is a CAK-activating kinase (CAKAK). Hermand D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7230-8

Calcium regulation of Ndr protein kinase mediated by S100 calcium-binding proteins. Millward TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5913-22

Serum and glucocorticoid-inducible kinase (SGK) is a target of the PI 3-kinase-stimulated signaling pathway. Park J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3024-33

Phosphorylation of mammalian CDC6 by cyclin A/CDK2 regulates its subcellular localization. Petersen BO, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):396-410

Human eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) recruits mnk1 to phosphorylate eIF4E. Pyronnet S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):270-9

Constitutively active Pto induces a Prf-dependent hypersensitive response in the absence of avrPto. Rathjen JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3232-40

The TOR nutrient signalling pathway phosphorylates NPR1 and inhibits turnover of the tryptophan permease. Schmidt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):6924-31

The nucleosome remodeling complex, Snf/Swi, is required for the maintenance of transcription in vivo and is partially redundant with the histone acetyltransferase, Gcn5. Sudarsanam P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3101-6

Sip4, a Snf1 kinase-dependent transcriptional activator, binds to the carbon source-responsive element of gluconeogenic genes. Vincent O, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):7002-8

Evidence that P-TEFb alleviates the negative effect of DSIF on RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription in vitro. Wada T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7395-403

A Nck-Pak1 signaling module is required for T-cell receptor-mediated activation of NFAT, but not of JNK. Yablonski D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5647-57

Identification of cyclin A/Cdk2 phosphorylation sites in B-Myb. Bartsch O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):384-91

Xenopus laevis occludin. Identification of in vitro phosphorylation sites by protein kinase CK2 and association with cingulin. Cordenonsi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):374-84

Phosphorylation control of cardiac acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and 5'-AMP activated protein kinase. Dyck JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May; 262(1):184-90

All three IkappaB isoforms and most Rel family members are stably associated with the IkappaB kinase 1/2 complex. Heilker R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):253-61

Characterization of brain PCTAIRE-1 kinase immunoreactivity and its interactions with p11 and 14-3-3 proteins. Le Bouffant F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):112-20

The isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase from Escherichia coli is highly sensitive to in-vitro oxidative conditions role of cysteine67 and cysteine108 in the formation of a disulfide-bonded homodimer. Oudot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;262(1):224-9

Binding and catalytic properties of the Cdc2 and Crp proteins of Dictyostelium. Sharma SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):603-8

Characterisation of two putative protein Ser/Thr kinases from actinomycete Streptomyces granaticolor both endowed with different properties. Vomastek T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):55-61

DNA-dependent protein kinase content and activity in lung carcinoma cell lines: correlation with intrinsic radiosensitivity. Sirzén F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 35(1):111-6

Activation and regulation of the IkappaB kinase in human B cells by CD40 signaling. Kosaka Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1353-62

Dissociation of CDK2 from cyclin A in response to the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide in v-src-transformed but not normal NIH 3T3 cells. Chen G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jun 15;249(2):327-36

Cyclin D1 inhibits cell proliferation through binding to PCNA and cdk2. Fukami-Kobayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):338-47

Characterization of Cbl-Nck and Nck-Pak1 interactions in myeloid FcgammaRII signaling. Izadi KD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Dec 15;245(2):330-42

MHC-I-induced apoptosis in human B-lymphoma cells is dependent on protein tyrosine and serine/threonine kinases. Pedersen AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25; 251(1):128-34

Cellular redistribution of PKCalpha, rhoA, and ROKalpha following smooth muscle agonist stimulation. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):92-101

Cyclin E-cdk2 activation is associated with cell cycle arrest and inhibition of DNA replication induced by the thymidylate synthase inhibitor Tomudex. Yin MB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):189-99

In vivo phosphorylation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase is independent of its activation. Ariumi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2;436(2):288-92

Examination of the signal transduction pathways leading to activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in rat neutrophils. Chang LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):165-8

A novel Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-binding protein that enhances the activation of JNK by MEK kinase 1 and TGF-beta-activated kinase 1. Koyano S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):385-8

Phosphorylation of yeast TBP by protein kinase CK2 reduces its specific binding to DNA. Maldonado E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):256-60

ZIP kinase identified as a novel myosin regulatory light chain kinase in HeLa cells. Murata-Hori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):81-4

Casein kinase II is responsible for phosphorylation of NF-L at Ser-473. Nakamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;

455(1-2):83-6
The cta3+ gene that encodes a cation-transporting P-type ATPase is induced by salt stress under control of the Wis1-Sty1 MAPKK-MAPK cascade in fission yeast. Nishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):183-7
Interaction between the fission yeast nim1/cdr1 protein kinase and a dynamin-related protein. Pelloquin L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):71-4
Protein kinase CK2 is altered in insulin-resistant genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Roher N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):211-5
Biochemical evidence that the N-terminal segments of the alpha subunit and the beta subunit play interchangeable roles in the activation of protein kinase CK2. Sarno S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):29-33
Regulation of p53 mediated transactivation by the beta-subunit of protein kinase CK2. Schuster N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):160-6
Synthetic lipid products of PI3-kinase which are added to culture medium prevent low K+-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons via Akt kinase activation. Shimoke K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):221-4
The SNF1 kinase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphorylates the transcriptional repressor protein Mig1p in vitro at four sites within or near regulatory domain 1. Smith FC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):219-23
MEK is a negative regulator of Stat5b in PDGF-stimulated cells. Valgeirsdóttir S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1-2):1-7
Phosphorylated seryl and threonyl, but not tyrosyl, residues are efficient specificity determinants for GSK-3beta and Shaggy. Williams DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):86-90
Negative charge at the protein kinase CK2 site enhances recognition of the SV40 large T-antigen NLS by importin: effect of conformation. Xiao CY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):297-301
Serine/threonine protein kinases and phosphatases in filamentious fungi. Dickman MB, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Mar;26(2):99-117 (65 ref.)
A serine residue in the N-terminal acidic region of rat RPB6, one of the common subunits of RNA polymerases, is exclusively phosphorylated by casein kinase II in vitro. Kayukawa K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):139-47
Nim1-related kinases coordinate cell cycle progression with the organization of the peripheral cytoskeleton in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):176-87
Complete inhibition of Cdk/cyclin by one molecule of p21(Cip1). Hengst L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15; 12(24):3882-8
The Drosophila Pkn protein kinase is a Rho/Rac effector target required for dorsal closure during embryogenesis. Lu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1168-80
A PDK1 homolog is necessary and sufficient to transduce AGE-1 PI3 kinase signals that regulate diapause in Caenorhabditis elegans. Paradis S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1438-52
A role for the Cdc7 kinase regulatory subunit Dbf4p in the formation of initiation-competent origins of replication. Pasero P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15;13(16):2159-76
The DNA-dependent protein kinase. Smith GC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):916-34 (234 ref.)
Activation of cdk4 and cdk2 during rat liver regeneration is associated with intranuclear rearrangements of cyclin-cdk complexes. Jaumot M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):385-95
Expression of type I and II receptors for transforming growth factor beta in the adult rat testis. Olaso R, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;110(6):613-8
Regulation of PAK activation and the T cell cytoskeleton by the linker protein SLP-76. Bubeck Wardenburg J, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Nov;9(5):607-16
The proto-oncogene Cot kinase participates in CD3/CD28 induction of NF-kappaB acting through the NF-kappaB-inducing kinase and IkappaB kinases. Lin X, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):271-80
Differential roles of ERK and p38 MAP kinase pathways in positive and negative selection of T lymphocytes. Sugawara T, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct;9(4):565-74
Protein phosphorylation during Rhodnius prolixus embryogenesis: protein kinase casein kinase II activity. Fialho E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):215-23
Analysis of the role of MKK-4/Sek-1 in T cell development and apoptosis. Alberola-Ila J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1077-82
IKK-i, a novel lipopolysaccharide-inducible kinase that is related to IkappaB kinases. Shimada T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(8):1357-62
Determination of mRNA, and protein levels of p53, MDM2 and protein kinase CK2 subunits in F9 cells after treatment with the apoptosis-inducing drugs cisplatin and carboplatin. Siemer S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;31(6):661-70
Integrin-linked kinase and associated proteins (review). Huang Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):563-72 (153 ref.)
Heat sensitivity of double-stranded DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PK) activity. Ihara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Feb;75(2):253-8
Expression, localization and functional interactions of Ku70 subunit of DNA-PK in peripheral lymphocytes and Nalm-19 cells after irradiation. Kumaravel TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Oct;74(4):481-9
DNA-PK activation by ionizing radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks. Plumb MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 May;75(5):553-61
Bone morphogenetic proteins and growth and differentiation factors in the human cornea. You L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Feb;40(2):296-311
Protein kinase CK2 activities in human prostatic and seminal-vesicle secretions and seminal plasma. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):754-60
The HPr(Ser) kinase of Streptococcus salivarius: purification, properties, and cloning of the hprK gene. Brochu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):709-17
Phosphorylation of HPr and Crh by HprK, early steps in the catabolite repression signalling pathway for the Bacillus subtilis levanase operon. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2966-9
Pkg2, a novel transmembrane protein Ser/Thr kinase of Streptomyces granaticolor. Nadvornik R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):15-23
Microtubule-stimulated phosphorylation of tau at Ser202 and Thr205 by cdk5 decreases its microtubule nucleation activity. Wada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct; 124(4):738-46
High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 can function as DNA-binding regulatory components for DNA-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Yumoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):519-27
Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 2 activation is essential for progression through the G2/M checkpoint arrest in cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Abbott DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2732-42
Heregulin regulates cytoskeletal reorganization and cell migration through the p21-activated kinase-1 via phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28238-46
The inositol phosphatase SHIP inhibits Akt/PKB activation in B cells. Aman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33922-8
Components of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade. Molecular cloning, functional characterization and cellular localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase beta. Anderson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31880-9
Regulation of GLUT1 gene transcription by the serine/threonine kinase Akt1. Barthel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20281-6
Regulation of apoptosis by alpha-subunits of G12 and G13 proteins via apoptosis signal-regulating kinase-1. Berestetskaya YV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):27816-23
Fluid shear stress activation of IkappaB kinase is integrin-dependent. Bhullar IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30544-9
A human protein kinase Bgamma with regulatory phosphorylation sites in the activation loop and in the C-terminal hydrophobic domain. Brodbeck D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9133-6
MEKK-1, a component of the stress (stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase) pathway, can selectively activate Smad2-mediated transcriptional activation in endothelial cells. Brown JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8797-805
The DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic activity regulates DNA end processing by means of Ku entry into DNA. Calsou P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):7848-56
Vanadate induction of NF-kappaB involves IkappaB kinase beta and SAPK/ERK kinase 1 in macrophages. Chen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20307-12
The myotonic dystrophy kinase-related Cdc42-binding kinase is involved in the regulation of neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Chen XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19901-5
IKKgamma mediates the interaction of cellular IkappaB kinases with the tax transforming protein of human T cell leukemia virus type 1. Chu ZL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15297-300
Activation of NF-kappaB by RANK requires tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor (TRAF) 6 and NF-kappaB-inducing kinase. Identification of a novel TRAF6 interaction motif. Darnay BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7724-31
Casein kinase II catalyzes a mitotic phosphorylation on threonine 1342 of human DNA topoisomerase IIalpha, which is recognized by the 3F3/2 phosphoepitope antibody. Daum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30622-9
Red1p, a MEK1-dependent phosphoprotein that physically interacts with Hop1p during meiosis in yeast. de los Santos T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1783-90
Citron rho-interacting kinase, a novel tissue-specific ser/thr kinase encompassing the Rho-Rac-binding protein Citron. Di Cunto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29706-11
Primary structure, tissue distribution, and expression of mouse phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1, a protein kinase that phosphorylates and activates protein kinase Czeta. Dong LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19; 274(12):8117-22
The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway and serine kinase activity modulate adenomatous polyposis coli protein-mediated regulation of beta-catenin-lymphocyte enhancer-binding factor signaling. Easwaran V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16641-5
The CDK-activating kinase (Cak1p) from budding yeast has an unusual ATP-binding pocket. Enke DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1949-56
Ca(2+)/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade in Caenorhabditis elegans. Implication in transcriptional activation. Eto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22556-62
Control of G2/M transition in Xenopus by a member of the p21-activated kinase (PAK) family: a link between protein kinase A and PAK signaling pathways? Faure S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3573-9
Rho-associated kinase of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Feng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3744-52
Differential effects of lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor on monocytic IkappaB kinase signalsome activation and IkappaB proteolysis. Fischer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24625-32
Differential effects of PAK1-activating mutations reveal activity-dependent and -independent effects on cytoskeletal regulation. Frost JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28191-8
Activity of the human centrosomal kinase, Nek2, depends on an unusual leucine zipper dimerization motif. Fry AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16304-10
Multisite autophosphorylation of p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK as a function of activation. Gatti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8022-8
Vascular endothelial growth factor regulates endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Requirement for Flk-1/KDR activation. Gerber HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30336-43
Involvement of cell cycle elements, cyclin-dependent kinases, pRb, and E2F x DP, in B-amyloid-induced neuronal death. Giovanni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19011-6
The G11 gene located in the major histocompatibility complex encodes a novel nuclear serine/threonine protein kinase. Gomez-Escobar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30954-60
AP180 and AP-2 interact directly in a complex that cooperatively assembles clathrin. Hao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22785-94
IKKgamma serves as a docking subunit of the IkappaB kinase (IKK) and mediates interaction of IKK with the human T-cell leukemia virus Tax protein. Harhaj EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22911-4
MAPKAP kinase 2 phosphorylates serum response factor in vitro and in vivo. Heidenreich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14434-43
Distinct mechanisms mediate the initial and sustained phases of integrin-mediated activation of the Raf/MEK/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Howe AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27268-74
RhoA stimulates p27(Kip) degradation through its regulation of cyclin E/CDK2 activity. Hu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3396-401
Role of interleukin (IL)-2 receptor beta-chain subdomains and Shc in p38 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase and p54 MAP kinase (stress-activated protein Kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase) activation. IL-2-driven proliferation is independent of p38 and p54 MAP kinase activation. Hunt AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12; 274(11):7591-7
FcgammaRIIb modulation of surface immunoglobulin-induced Akt activation in murine B cells. Jacob A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13704-10
Ras- and Raf-induced down-modulation of non-muscle tropomyosin are MEK-independent. Janssen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32182-6
90-kDa ribosomal S6 kinase is phosphorylated and activated by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1. Jensen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27168-76
Role of adapter function in oncoprotein-mediated activation of NF-kappaB. Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax interacts directly with IkappaB kinase gamma. Jin DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17402-5
The ability of p53 to activate downstream genes p21(WAF1/cip1) and MDM2, and cell cycle arrest following DNA damage is delayed and attenuated in scid cells deficient in the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Kachnic LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13111-7
Akt protein kinase enhances human telomerase activity through phosphorylation of telomerase reverse transcriptase subunit. Kang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13085-90
A novel serine kinase with specificity for beta3-subunits is tightly associated with GABA(A) receptors. Kannenberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21257-64
Phosphorylation of alphaB-crystallin in mitotic cells and identification of enzymatic activities responsible for phosphorylation. Kato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28346-54
The subcellular localization of SF2/ASF is regulated by direct interaction with SR protein kinases (SRPKs). Koizumi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11125-31
Regulation of DNA-dependent protein kinase by the Lyn

tyrosine kinase. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25654–8

Signaling by the germinal center kinase family of protein kinases. Kyriakis JM. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5259–62 (55 ref.)

Dimerization via tandem leucine zippers is essential for the activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase, MLK-3. Leung IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32408–15

Recombinant IkappaB kinases alpha and beta are direct kinases of Ikappa Balpha. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30736–41

Modulation of insulin receptor substrate-1 tyrosine phosphorylation by an Akt/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9351–6

Assignment of transforming growth factor beta1 and beta3 and a third new ligand to the type I receptor ALK-1. Lux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):9984–92

The mixed lineage kinase DLK utilizes MKK7 and not MKK4 as substrate. Merritt SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10195–202

Physical and functional interactions between Pim-1 kinase and Cdc25A phosphatase. Implications for the Pim-1-mediated activation of the c-Myc signaling pathway. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18659–66

The CLK family kinases, CLK1 and CLK2, phosphorylate and activate the tyrosine phosphatase, PTP-1B. Moeslein FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26697–704

Osmotic response element enhancer activity. Regulation through p38 kinase and mitogen-activated extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase. Nadkarni V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20185–90

Up-regulation of Akt3 in estrogen receptor-deficient breast cancers and androgen-independent prostate cancer lines. Nakatani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21528–32

Differential IkappaB kinase activation and IkappaBalpha degradation by interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human U937 monocytic cells. Evidence for additional regulatory steps in kappaB-dependent transcription. Nasuhara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19965–72

The cellular localization of the murine serine/arginine-rich protein kinase CLK2 is regulated by serine 141 autophosphorylation. Nayler O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34341–8

Phosphorylation of moesin by rho-associated kinase (Rho-kinase) plays a crucial role in the formation of microvilli-like structures. Oshiro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34663–6

Tat-associated kinase (P-TEFb): a component of transcription preinitiation and elongation complexes. Ping YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7399–404

Identification of enhanced serine kinase activity in insulin resistance. Qiao LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10625–32

Cooperation of p38 and extracellular signal-regulated kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways during granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-induced hemopoietic cell proliferation. Rausch O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4096–105

Characterization of a novel type of serine/threonine kinase that specifically phosphorylates the human goodpasture antigen. Raya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12642–9

Phosphorylation of the transcription factor forkhead family member FKHR by protein kinase B. Rena G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17179–83

Potentiation of human estrogen receptor alpha transcriptional activation through phosphorylation of serines 104 and 106 by the cyclin A-CDK2 complex. Rogatsky I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22296–302

Stress-induced stimulation of early growth response gene-1 by p38/stress-activated protein kinase 2 is mediated by a cAMP-responsive promoter element in a MAPKAP kinase 2-independent manner. Rolli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19559–64

Kinase activity and phosphorylation of the largest subunit of TFIIF transcription factor. Rossignol M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22387–92

Functional interactions of transforming growth factor beta-activated kinase 1 with IkappaB kinases to stimulate NF-kappaB activation. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10641–8

DRAKs, novel serine/threonine kinases related to death-associated protein kinase that trigger apoptosis. Sanjo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29066–71

ATF-2 is a common nuclear target of Smad and TAK1 pathways in transforming growth factor-beta signaling. Sano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8949–57

E1A sensitizes cells to tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis through inhibition of IkappaB kinases and nuclear factor kappaB activities. Shao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21495–8

Lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter activity is inhibitor of nuclear factor-kappaB kinase-dependent. Swantek JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11667–71

Characterization of a novel giant scaffolding protein, CG-NAP, that anchors multiple signaling enzymes to centrosome and the golgi apparatus. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17267–74

Cloning and characterization of the murine Nek3 protein kinase, a novel member of the NIMA family of putative cell cycle regulators. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13491–7

Activation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 (Cdk2) in growth-stimulated rat astrocytes. Geranylgeranylated Rho small GTPase(s) are essential for the induction of cyclin E gene expression. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26772–8

Nuclear localization of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 (MKK1) is promoted by serum stimulation and G2-M progression. Requirement for phosphorylation at the activation lip and signaling downstream of MKK. Tolwinski NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6168–74

Dual specificity protein kinase activity of testis-specific protein kinase 1 and its regulation by autophosphorylation of serine-215 within the activation loop. Toshima J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12171–6

Protein kinase C and calcineurin synergize to activate IkappaB kinase and NF-kappaB in T lymphocytes. Trushin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22923–31

Inducible expression of protein kinase CK2 in mammalian cells. Evidence for functional specialization of CK2 isoforms. Vilk G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):14406–14

Cleavage and activation of p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK by CPP32 (caspase 3). Effects of autophosphorylation on activity. Walter BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28733–9

Roles of replication protein A and DNA-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of DNA replication following DNA damage. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22060–4

Phosphorylation of CD45 by casein kinase 2. Modulation of activity and mutational analysis. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7454–61

Identification of kinase-phosphatase signaling modules composed of p70 S6 kinase-protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) and p21-activated kinase-PP2A. Westphal RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):687–92

Constitutive phosphorylation of the acidic tails of the high mobility group 1 proteins by casein kinase II alters their conformation, stability, and DNA binding specificity. Wiśniewski JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20116–22

Nuclear extracts lacking DNA-dependent protein kinase are deficient in multiple round transcription. Woodard RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):478–85

Cell cycle- and Cln2p-Cdc28p-dependent phosphorylation of the yeast Ste20p protein kinase. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28107–15

Identification of two amino acids in activin A that are important for biological activity and binding to the activin type II receptors. Wuytens G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9821–7

Differential regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 4 (MKK4) and 7 (MKK7) by signaling from G protein beta gamma subunit in human embryonal kidney 293 cells. Yamauchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1957–65

A novel human STE20-related protein kinase, HGK, that specifically activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase signaling pathway. Yao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2118–25

MEK kinase 1 (MEKK1) transduces c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation in response to changes in the microtubule cytoskeleton. Yujiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12605–10

Mitogen-activated protein kinase/ERK kinase kinases 2 and 3 activate nuclear factor-kappaB through IkappaB kinase-alpha and IkappaB kinase-beta. Zhao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8355–8

Phosphorylation of heterochromatin protein 1 by casein kinase II is required for efficient heterochromatin binding in Drosophila. Zhao T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15095–100

Hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 is a component of transforming growth factor beta-induced c-Jun N-terminal kinase signaling cascade. Zhou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13133–8

PrKX is a novel catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulated by the regulatory subunit type I. Zimmermann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5370–8

ERK pathway mediates the activation of Cdk2 in IGF-1-induced proliferation of human osteosarcoma MG-63 cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Apr; 14(4):528–35

Identification of mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase-2 as a vimentin kinase activated by okadaic acid in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Cheng TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):169–81

Modulation of nuclear matrix protein phosphorylation by histones: possible involvement of NM-associated protein kinase CK2 activity. Tawfic S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;72(2):242–50

Differential targeting of protein kinase CK2 to the nuclear matrix upon transient overexpression of its subunits. Yu S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):127–34

Promiscuous subunit interactions: a possible mechanism for the regulation of protein kinase CK2. Allende CC, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30–31:129–36 (37 ref.)

Role of polo kinase and Mid1p in determining the site of cell division in fission yeast. Bähler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1603–16

Drosophila polo kinase is required for cytokinesis. Carmena M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 2;143(3):659–71

Novel protein kinases Ark1p and Prk1p associate with and regulate the cortical actin cytoskeleton in budding yeast. Cope MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22;144(6):1203–18

Phosphorylation of adducin by Rho-kinase plays a crucial role in cell motility. Fukata Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 19;145(2):347–61

Nuclear import of Cdk/cyclin complexes: identification of distinct mechanisms for import of Cdk2/cyclin E and Cdc2/cyclin B1. Moore JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25;144(2):213–24

The high osmolarity glycerol response (HOG) MAP kinase pathway controls localization of a yeast golgi glycosyltransferase. Reynolds TB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16;143(4):935–46

p21-activated kinase 1 (Pak1) regulates cell motility in mammalian fibroblasts. Sells MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):837–49

Paxillin LD4 motif binds PAK and PIX through a novel 95-kD ankyrin repeat, ARF-GAP protein: A role in cytoskeletal remodeling. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):851–63

Phosphorylation regulates in vivo interaction and molecular targeting of serine/arginine-rich pre-mRNA splicing factors. Yeakley JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 3; 145(3):447–55

Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton organization in yeast by a novel serine/threonine kinase Prk1p. Zeng G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 11;144(1):71–82

PAK2 is cleaved and activated during hyperosmotic shock-induced apoptosis via a caspase-dependent mechanism: evidence for the involvement of oxidative stress. Chan WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar; 178(3):397–408

Localization and regulation of the cdk-activating kinase (Cak1p) from budding yeast. Kaldis P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Dec 18;111 (Pt 24):3585–96

The Drosophila POLO kinase localises to multiple compartments of the mitotic apparatus and is required for the phosphorylation of MPM2 reactive epitopes. Logarinho E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2897–909

RHO-associated protein kinase alpha potentiates insulin-induced MAP kinase activation in Xenopus oocytes. Ohan N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2177–84

Evidence for a novel MAPKKK-independent pathway controlling the stress activated Sty1/Spc1 MAP kinase in fission yeast. Shieh JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 18):2799–807

Role of the stress-activated protein kinases in endothelin-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Choukroun G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1311–20

Immunolocalization of the mitogen-activated protein kinases p42MAPK and JNK1, and their regulatory kinases MEK1 and MEK4, in adult rat central nervous system. Flood DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31;398(3):373–92

In situ phosphorylation of bone and dentin proteins by the casein kinase II-like enzyme. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Oct;77(10):1799–806

Requirement of p21-activated kinase (PAK) for Salmonella typhimurium-induced nuclear responses. Chen LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1479–88

Coordinate activation of activator protein 1 and inflammatory cytokines in response to Neisseria gonorrhoeae epithelial cell contact involves stress response kinases. Naumann M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1277–86

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase antagonized fas-associated death domain protein-mediated apoptosis by induced FLICE-inhibitory protein expression. Yeh JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1795–802

Phylogenetically conserved CK-II phosphorylation site of the murine homeodomain protein Hoxb-6. Fienberg AA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Apr 15;285(1):76–84

The unique N terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase large subunit is phosphorylated by casein kinase 2, which may have a homologue in Escherichia coli. Conner J. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 6):1471–6

Localization of the mixed-lineage kinase DLK/MUK/ZPK to the Golgi apparatus in NIH 3T3 cells. Douziech M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Oct;47(10):1287–96

Myotonic dystrophy protein kinase expressed in rat cardiac muscle is associated with sarcoplasmic reticulum and gap junctions. Mussini I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):383–92

Human CD5 signaling and constitutive phosphorylation of C-terminal serine residues by casein kinase II. Calvo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6022–9

MEK and ERK activation in ras-disabled RBL-2H3 mast cells and novel roles for geranylgeranylated and farnesylated proteins in Fc epsilonRI-mediated signaling. Graham TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6733–44

The Jun kinase cascade is responsible for activating the CD28 response element of the IL-2 promoter: proof of cross-talk with the I kappa B kinase cascade. Kempiak SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3176–87

Convergence of CD19 and B cell antigen receptor signals at MEK1 in the ERK2 activation cascade. Li X, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5901–8

Products of sphingolipid catabolism block activation of the p21-activated protein kinases in neutrophils. Lian JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):4375–81

Modulation of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase activity by the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Mickelsen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):834–43

Differential CD5-dependent regulation of CD5-associated CK2 activity in mature and immature T cells: implication on TCR/CD3-mediated activation. Raman C, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5817–20

Activation of the Janus kinase 3-STAT5a pathway after CD40 triggering of human monocytes but not of resting B cells. Revy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):787–93

TNF-mediated activation of the stress-activated protein kinase pathway: TNF receptor-associated factor 2 recruits and activates germinal center kinase related. Shi CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3279–85

An 11-amino acid sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of CD40 is sufficient for activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase, activation of MAPKAP kinase-2, phosphorylation of I kappa B alpha, and protection of WEHI-231 cells from anti-IgM-induced growth arrest. Sutherland CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4720–30

The signal transduction pathway of CD23 (Fc epsilon RIIb) targets I kappa B kinase. Ten RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3851–7

Functional and structural characterization of the prp3 binding domain of the yeast prp4 splicing factor. Ayadi L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):673–87

Threonine phosphorylation of modulator protein RsbR governs its ability to regulate a serine kinase in the environmental stress signaling pathway of Bacillus subtilis. Gaidenko TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):29–39

Serine 32 and serine 36 of IkappaBalpha are directly phosphorylated by protein kinase CKII in vitro. Taylor JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 23;290(4):839–50

Phosphorylation state of hsp27 and p38 MAPK during preconditioning and protein phosphatase inhibitor protection of rabbit cardiomyocytes. Armstrong SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):555–67

Phosphorylation of non-muscle myosin II regulatory light chain by p21-activated kinase (gamma-PAK). Chew TL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1998 Nov;19(8):839–54

Activation of DNA-dependent protein kinase may play a role in apoptosis of human neuroblastoma cells. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar; 72(3):933–42

Expression and activity of cyclin-dependent kinase 5/p35 in adult rat peripheral nervous system. Terada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Dec;71(6):2600–6

Alterations in cyclin-dependent protein kinase 5 (CDK5) protein levels, activity and immunocytochemistry in canine motor neuron disease. Green SL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;57(11):1070–7

Induction of apoptosis signal regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) after spinal cord injury in rats: possible involvement of ASK1-JNK and -p38 pathways in neuronal apoptosis. Nakahara S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 May; 58(5):442–50

Evidence for the participation of the neuron-specific CDK5 activator P35 during laminin-enhanced axonal growth. Paglini G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):9858–69

Changes in expression of the DNA repair protein complex DNA-dependent protein kinase after ischemia and reperfusion. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4727–38

Mutant presenilin-1 induces apoptosis and downregulates Akt/PKB. Weihl CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1; 19(13):5360–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt protein kinase mediate IGF-I- and prosaptide-induced survival in Schwann cells. Campana WM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug 1; 57(3):332–41

Glutathione conjugate interactions with DNA-dependent protein kinase. Shen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1101–6

Role of Rho and Rho kinase in the activation of volume-regulated anion channels in bovine endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Apr 1;516 (Pt 1):67–74

Kinases, myosin phosphatase and Rho proteins: curiouser and curiouser. Somlyo AP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 May 1;516 (Pt 3):630

Heat shock stress induces cleavage and activation of PAK2 in apoptotic cells. Chan WH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Jul;17(5):485–94

Soybean beta-conglycinin alpha subunit is phosphorylated on two distinct serines by protein kinase CK2 in vitro. Ralet MC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Apr;18(3):315–23

MAP-kinase dependent induction of monocytic procoagulant activity by beta2-integrins. McGilvray ID, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):272–9

Regulation of vaccinia virus morphogenesis: phosphorylation of the A14L and A17L membrane proteins and C-terminal truncation of the A17L protein are dependent on the F10L kinase. Betakova T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3534–43

Tyrosine phosphorylation of A17 during vaccinia virus infection: involvement of the H1 phosphatase and the F10 kinase. Derrien M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7287–96

Casein kinase 2-mediated phosphorylation of respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein P is essential for the transcription elongation activity of the viral polymerase; phosphorylation by casein kinase 1 occurs mainly at Ser(215) and is without effect. Dupuy LC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8384–92

Identification of phosphorylation sites within the herpes simplex virus tegument protein VP22. Elliott G, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6203–6

Tat-associated kinase, TAK, activity is regulated by distinct mechanisms in peripheral blood lymphocytes and promonocytic cell lines. Herrmann CH, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9881–8

Functional interactions between herpesvirus oncoprotein MEQ and cell cycle regulator CDK2. Liu JL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4208–19

Herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein vmw110 induces the proteasome-dependent degradation of the catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase. Parkinson J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):650–7

Human and rodent transcription elongation factor P-TEFb: interactions with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat and carboxy-terminal domain substrate. Ramanathan Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5448–58

The PK domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for immediate-early gene expression and virus growth. Smith CC, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9131–41

Varicella-zoster virus Fc receptor component gI is phosphorylated on its endodomain by a cyclin-dependent kinase. Ye M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1320–30

Association of MTG8 (ETO/CDR), a leukemia-related protein, with serine/threonine protein kinases and heat shock protein HSP90 in human hematopoietic cell lines. Komori A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):60–8

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta superfamily receptors in developing rat eyes. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;43(4):290–4

TGF-beta receptor expression and binding in rat mesangial cells: modulation by glucose and cyclic mechanical strain. Riser BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug;56(2):428–39

PMA-induced phenotypic changes in K562 cells: MAPK-dependent and -independent events. Shelly C, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec;12(12):1951–61

Oligomerisation of Tube and Pelle leads to nuclear localisation of dorsal. Grosshans J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):127–38

Expression of LKB1 and PTEN tumor suppressor genes during mouse embryonic development. Luukko K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1-2):187–90

Characterization of ATM expression, localization, and associated DNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Gately DP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2361–74

Yeast Dam1p is required to maintain spindle integrity during mitosis and interacts with the Mps1p kinase. Jones MH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2377–91

Human and yeast cdk-activating kinases (CAKs) display distinct substrate specificities. Kaldis P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2545–60

The protein kinase Cdr2, related to Nim1/Cdr1 mitotic inducer, regulates the onset of mitosis in fission yeast. Kanoh J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec;9(12):3321–34

Activation of androgen receptor function by a novel nuclear protein kinase. Moilanen AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2527–43

Plo1 kinase recruitment to the spindle pole body and its role in cell division in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mulvihill DP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2771–85

Distinct actions and cooperative roles of ROCK and mDia in Rho small G protein-induced reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Nakano K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2481–91

Regulation of the anaphase-promoting complex/cyclosome by bimAAPC3 and proteolysis of NIMA. Ye XS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3019–30

GAL4 is regulated by the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme-associated cyclin-dependent protein kinase SRB10/CDK8. Hirst M, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May; 3(5):673–8

Pim-1 kinase and p100 cooperate to enhance c-Myb activity. Leverson JD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct;2(4):417–25

ASK1 is essential for JNK/SAPK activation by TRAF2. Nishitoh H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):389–95

MOM-4, a MAP kinase kinase kinase-related protein, activates WRM-1/LIT-1 kinase to transduce anterior/posterior polarity signals in C. elegans. Shin TH, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug;4(2):275–80

Insulin signal transduction through protein kinase cascades. Avruch J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1-2):31–48 (211 ref.)

Binding of polylysine to protein kinase CK2, measured by Surface Plasmon Resonance. Benitez MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):29–33

Expression and regulation of protein kinase CK2 during the cell cycle. Bosc DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan; 191(1-2):213–22

CK2, a protein kinase of the next millennium. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):3–12

The binding of the alpha subunit of protein kinase CK2 and RAP74 subunit of TFIIF to protein-coding genes in living cells is DRB sensitive. Egyházi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):149–59

Phosphorylation stabilizes alternatively spliced CD44 mRNA transcripts in breast cancer cells: inhibition by antisense complementary to casein kinase II mRNA. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):23–31

A review of progress towards elucidating the role of protein kinase CK2 in polymerase III transcription: regulation of the TATA binding protein. Ghavidel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):143–8

Protein kinase CK2 interacts with a multi-protein binding domain of p53. Götz C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan; 191(1-2):111–20

Searching interaction partners of protein kinase CK2beta subunit by two-hybrid screening. Grein S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):105–9

BTF3 is a potential new substrate of protein kinase CK2. Grein S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):121–8

Role of protein kinase CK2 in phosphorylation nucleosomal proteins in relation to transcriptional activity. Guo C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):135–42

Interactions of protein kinase CK2 subunits. Korn I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):75–83

Intermolecular contact sites in protein kinase CK2. Krehan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):21–8

Interactions of protein kinase CK2beta subunit within the holoenzyme and with other proteins. Kusk M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):51–8

CK2alpha-protein phosphatase 2A molecular complex: possible interaction with the MAP kinase pathway. Lebrin F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):207–12

Dissecting subdomains involved in multiple functions of the CK2beta subunit. Leroy D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):43–50

Mutations in the C-terminal domain of topoisomerase II affect meiotic function and interaction with the casein kinase 2 beta subunit. Leroy D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):85–95

Identification of proteins that associate with protein kinase CK2. Li D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan; 191(1-2):223–8

A role for casein kinase II phosphorylation in the regulation of IRF-1 transcriptional activity. Lin R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):169–80

Protein kinase CK2-dependent regulation of p53 function: evidence that the phosphorylation status of the serine 386 (CK2) site of p53 is constitutive and stable. McKendrick L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):187–99

Functional analysis of CK2beta-derived synthetic fragments. Meggio F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):35–42

Distribution of CK2, its substrate MAP1B and phosphatases in neuronal cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):201–5

Association of protein kinase CK2 with eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-2 and with grp94/endoplasmin. Riera M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):97–104

Multiple forms of protein kinase CK2 present in leukemic cells: in vitro study of its origin by proteolysis. Roig J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):229–34

A multifunctional network of basic residues confers unique properties to protein kinase CK2. Sarno S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):13–9

A structural model for elongation factor 1 (EF-1) and phosphorylation by protein kinase CKII. Sheu GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):181–6

Transcriptional regulation of the S. cerevisiae ENA1 gene by casein kinase II. Tenney KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1-2):161–7

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 activates androgen receptor-dependent transcription and apoptosis in prostate cancer. Abreu-Martin MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5143–54

Domain swapping used to investigate the mechanism of protein kinase B regulation by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase 1 and Ser473 kinase. Andjelković M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):5061–72

Inactivation of DNA-dependent protein kinase by protein kinase Cdelta: implications for apoptosis. Bharti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6719–28

Tat activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcriptional elongation independent of TFIIH kinase. Chen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2863–71

Cak1 is required for Kin28 phosphorylation and activation in vivo. Espinoza FH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6365–73

Ku antigen-DNA conformation determines the activation of DNA-dependent protein kinase and DNA sequence-directed repression of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription. Giffin W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4065–78

Cyclin D- and E-dependent kinases and the p57(KIP2) inhibitor: cooperative interactions in vivo. Gómez Lahoz E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):353–63

Physical and functional interactions between type I transforming growth factor beta receptors and Balpha, a WD-40 repeat subunit of phosphatase 2A. Griswold-Prenner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6595–604

Cyclin E2, a novel G1 cyclin that binds Cdk2 and is aberrantly expressed in human cancers. Gudas JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):612–22

Neutrophils stimulated with a variety of chemoattractants exhibit rapid activation of p21-activated kinases (Paks):

separate signals are required for activation and inactivation of paks. Huang R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7130–8

Identification of the in vivo casein kinase II phosphorylation site within the homeodomain of the cardiac tisue-specifying homeobox gene product Csx/Nkx2.5. Kasahara H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):526–36

Activating phosphorylation of the Kin28p subunit of yeast TFIIH by Cak1p. Kimmelman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4774–87

Insulin-induced phosphorylation and activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 3B by the serine-threonine kinase Akt. Kitamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):6286–96

cdk1- and cdk2-mediated phosphorylation of MyoD Ser200 in growing C2 myoblasts: role in modulating MyoD half-life and myogenic activity. Kitzmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3167–76

A novel growth- and cell cycle-regulated protein, ASK, activates human Cdc7-related kinase and is essential for G1/S transition in mammalian cells. Kumagai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5083–95

Double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase (PKR) is negatively regulated by 60S ribosomal subunit protein L18. Kumar KU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1116–25

Ku-dependent nonhomologous DNA end joining in Xenopus egg extracts. Labhart P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2585–93

Activation of IkappaB kinase beta by protein kinase C isoforms. Lallena MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2180–8

Molecular determinants of NF-kappaB-inducing kinase action. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5899–907

Interaction of hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 with adapter proteins Crk and CrkL leads to synergistic activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Ling P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1359–68

Overproduction of human Myt1 kinase induces a G2 cell cycle delay by interfering with the intracellular trafficking of Cdc2-cyclin B1 complexes. Liu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5113–23

Induced expression of p16(INK4a) inhibits both CDK4- and CDK2-associated kinase activity by reassortment of cyclin-CDK-inhibitor complexes. McConnell BB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1981–9

c-Myc regulates cyclin D-Cdk4 and -Cdk6 activity but affects cell cycle progression at multiple independent points. Mateyak MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4672–83

IkappaB kinase (IKK)-associated protein 1, a common component of the heterogeneous IKK complex. Mercurio F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1526–38

Induction of p21(WAF1/CIP1) and inhibition of Cdk2 mediated by the tumor suppressor p16(INK4a). Mitra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3916–28

Coordinate regulation of IkappaB kinases by mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 and NF-kappaB-inducing kinase. Nemoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7336–43

Cell-free degradation of p27(kip1), a G1 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, is dependent on CDK2 activity and the proteasome. Nguyen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1190–201

Cell cycle control of Cdc7p kinase activity through regulation of Dbf4p stability. Oshiro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4888–96

Requirement of STE50 for osmostress-induced activation of the STE11 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase in the high-osmolarity glycerol response pathway. Posas F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5788–96

BRCA1 is phosphorylated at serine 1497 in vivo at a cyclin-dependent kinase 2 phosphorylation site. Ruffner H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4843–54

RhoA-binding kinase alpha translocation is facilitated by the collapse of the vimentin intermediate filament network. Sin WC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6325–39

The C terminus of Ku80 activates the DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit. Singleton BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3267–77

Kinase suppressor of Ras forms a multiprotein signaling complex and modulates MEK localization. Stewart S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5523–34

p21(Waf1/Cip1) inhibition of cyclin E/Cdk2 activity prevents endoreduplication after mitotic spindle disruption. Stewart ZA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):205–15

The mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase cascade activation is a key signalling pathway involved in the regulation of G(1) phase progression in proliferating hepatocytes. Talarmin H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6003–11

Signals from the Ras, Rac, and Rho GTPases converge on the Pak protein kinase in Rat-1 fibroblasts. Tang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1881–91

Progesterone inhibits estrogen-induced cyclin D1 and cdk4 nuclear translocation, cyclin E- and cyclin A-cdk2 kinase activation, and cell proliferation in uterine epithelial cells in mice. Tong W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2251–64

Activated MEK stimulates expression of AP-1 components independently of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3-kinase) but requires a PI3-kinase signal To stimulate DNA synthesis. Treinies I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):321–9

Snf1 protein kinase regulates phosphorylation of the Mig1 repressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treitel MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6273–80

Genetic evidence for Pak1 autoinhibition and its release by Cdc42. Tu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):602–11

The LIM-only protein PINCH directly interacts with integrin-linked kinase and is recruited to integrin-rich sites in spreading cells. Tu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2425–34

Phosphorylation of the cap-binding protein eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E by protein kinase Mnk1 in vivo. Waskiewicz AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1871–80

Productive and nonproductive complexes of Ku and DNA-dependent protein kinase at DNA termini. West RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5908–20

Regulation of cyclin A-Cdk2 by SCF component Skp1 and F-box protein Skp2. Yam CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):635–45

Bridging the gap: composition, regulation, and physiological function of the IkappaB kinase complex. Zandi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4547–51 (48 ref.)

A soluble version of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase kappa stimulates neurite outgrowth via a Grb2/MEK1-dependent signaling cascade. Drosopoulos NE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):441–9

Roles of pathway-specific and inhibitory Smads in activin receptor signaling. Lebrun JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;13(1):15–23

A dominant role for the Raf-MEK pathway in forskolin, 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol acetate, and platelet-derived growth factor-induced CREB (cAMP-responsive element-binding protein) activation, uncoupled from serine 133 phosphorylation in NIH 3T3 cells. Seternes OM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1071–83

Function of hybrid human-yeast cyclin-dependent kinases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bitter GA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;260(1):120–30

Oligomers of the Cdc7/Dbf4 protein kinase exist in the yeast cell. Shellman YG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Sep; 259(4):429–36

Serine kinase activity of a Bacillus subtilis switch protein is required to transduce environmental stress signals but not to activate its target PP2C phosphatase. Kang CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):189–96

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB and thrombin activate phosphoinositide 3-kinase and protein kinase B: role in mediating airway smooth muscle proliferation. Walker TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1007–15

Defective Kin28, a subunit of yeast TFIIH, impairs transcription-coupled but not global genome nucleotide excision repair. Tijsterman M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 14;409(3):181–8

The centrosome--a tiny organelle with big potential [news; comment] Doxsey S. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):104–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Oct;20(2):189–93.

Tumour amplified kinase STK15/BTAK induces centrosome amplification, aneuploidy and transformation [see comments] Zhou H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):189–93 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Oct;20(2):104–6.

Interactions between beta 2-syntrophin and a family of microtubule-associated serine/threonine kinases. Lumeng C, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jul;2(7):611–7

A novel target recognition revealed by calmodulin in complex with Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent kinase kinase. Osawa M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):819–24

Histone acetyltransferase activity of CBP is controlled by cycle-dependent kinases and oncoprotein E1A. Ait-Si-Ali S, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 12;396(6707):184–6

TPL-2 kinase regulates the proteolysis of the NF-kappaB-inhibitory protein NF-kappaB1 p105. Belich MP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 28;397(6717):363–8

The TAK1-NLK-MAPK-related pathway antagonizes signalling between beta-catenin and transcription factor TCF. Ishitani T, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24; 399(6738):798–802

DNA-dependent protein kinase is not required for the p53-dependent response to DNA damage. Jimenez GS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 1;400(6739):81–3

The protein kinase Pak3 positively regulates Raf-1 activity through phosphorylation of serine 338. King AJ, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 12;396(6707):180–3

Suppression of auxin signal transduction by a MAPK cascade in higher plants. Kovtun Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 15; 395(6703):716–20

The kinase TAK1 can activate the NIK-I kappaB as well as the MAP kinase cascade in the IL-1 signalling pathway. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 18; 398(6724):252–6

Hedgehog stimulates maturation of Cubitus interruptus into a labile transcriptional activator. Ohlmeyer JT, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 24-31;396(6713):749–53

NF-kappaB activation by tumour necrosis factor requires the Akt serine-threonine kinase [see comments] Ozes ON, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):82–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):33–4.

The MAPK kinase Pek1 acts as a phosphorylation-dependent molecular switch. Sugiura R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):479–83

TGF-beta receptors-I and -II immunoexpression in Alzheimer's disease: a comparison with aging and progressive supranuclear palsy. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):527–33

Activation of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta by amyloid beta peptide (25-35) enhances phosphorylation of tau in hippocampal neurons. Takashima A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Aug;31(4):317–23

Neurotrophin-induced activation of casein kinase 2 in rat hippocampal slices. Blanquet PR. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct; 86(3):739–49

The topography and subcellular distribution of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase1 (MEK1) in adult rat brain and differentiating PC12 cells. Schipper HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):585–95

Mapping of protein-protein interactions within the DNA-dependent protein kinase complex. Gell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3494–502

Visualization of double-stranded RNAs from the myotonic dystrophy protein kinase gene and interactions with CUG-binding protein. Michalowski S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3534–42

SR protein-specific kinase 1 is highly expressed in testis and phosphorylates protamine 1. Papoutsopoulou S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2972–80

Suppression of the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity by DNA-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Ariumi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4616–25

A function of p21 during promyelocytic leukemia cell differentiation independent of CDK inhibition and cell cycle arrest. Casini T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27; 18(21):3235–43

Limiting amounts of p27Kip1 correlates with constitutive activation of cyclin E-CDK2 complex in HTLV-I-transformed T-cells. Ceresteo A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2441–50

ASK1 mediates apoptotic cell death induced by genotoxic stress. Chen Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):173–80

Concomitant activation of MEK-1 and Rac-1 increases the proliferative potential of thyroid epithelial cells, without affecting their differentiation. Cobellis G, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2047–57

Signaling by dual specificity kinases. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1447–55 (117 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the DNA repair protein APE/REF-1 by CKII affects redox regulation of AP-1. Fritz G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1033–40

Stress-activated kinases regulate protein stability. Fuchs SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1483–90 (87 ref.)

Cot protooncoprotein activates the dual specificity kinases MEK-1 and SEK-1 and induces differentiation of PC12 cells. Hagemann D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1391–400

Quiescence versus apoptosis: Myc abundance determines pathway of exit from the cell cycle. Helbing CC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1491–501

Possible involvement of the inactivation of the Rho-Rho-kinase pathway in oncogenic Ras-induced transformation. Izawa I, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2863–71

Specific accumulation of Rho-associated kinase at the cleavage furrow during cytokinesis: cleavage furrow-specific phosphorylation of intermediate filaments. Kosako H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29;18(17):2783–8

Molecular mechanisms of constitutive NF-kappaB/Rel activation in Hodgkin/Reed-Sternberg cells. Krappmann D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):943–53

Hypoxia-induced pRB hypophosphorylation results from downregulation of CDK and upregulation of PP1 activities. Krtolica A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2295–304

Mechanism of activation of Pak1 kinase by membrane localization. Lu W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):797–806

Identification of a chromosome 3p14.3-21.1 gene, APPL, encoding an adaptor molecule that interacts with the oncoprotein-serine/threonine kinase AKT2. Mitsuuchi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4891–8

DNA-PK, the DNA-activated protein kinase, is differentially expressed in normal and malignant human tissues. Moll U, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20;18(20):3114–26

The germinal center kinase (GCK)-related protein kinases HPK1 and KHS are candidates for highly selective signal transducers of Crk family adapter proteins. Oehrl W, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1893–901

Lovastatin mediated G1 arrest in normal and tumor breast cells is through inhibition of CDK2 activity and redistribution of p21 and p27, independent of p53. Rao S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2393–402

ZPK inhibits PKA induced transcriptional activation by CREB and blocks retinoic acid induced neuronal differentiation. Reddy UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5; 18(31):4474–84

Cyclin C/CDK8 and cyclin H/CDK7/p36 are biochemically distinct CTD kinases. Rickert P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):1093–102

The opposing roles of the Akt and c-Myc signalling pathways in survival from CD95-mediated apoptosis. Rohn JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2811–8

Growth inhibition by CDK-cyclin and PCNA binding domains of p21 occurs by distinct mechanisms and is regulated by ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Rousseau D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3290–302

The cell-cycle regulated transcription factor B-Myb is

phosphorylated by cyclin A/Cdk2 at sites that enhance its transactivation properties. Saville MK, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2679–89

A rate limiting function of cdc25A for S phase entry inversely correlates with tyrosine dephosphorylation of Cdk2. Sexl V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):573–82

Cross-talk between the Smad1 and Ras/MEK signaling pathways for TGFbeta. Yue J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):2033–7

Cyclin E2, a novel human G1 cyclin and activating partner of CDK2 and CDK3, is induced by viral oncoproteins. Zariwala M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2787–98

Mitogen-activated protein kinase: conservation of a three-kinase module from yeast to human. Widmann C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Jan;79(1):143–80 (409 ref.)

Sac3, an Snf1-like serine/threonine kinase that positively and negatively regulates the responses of Chlamydomonas to sulfur limitation. Davies JP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jun; 11(6):1179–90

Potato StubSNF1 interacts with StubGAL83: a plant protein kinase complex with yeast and mammalian counterparts. Lakatos L, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Mar;17(5):569–74

A rice homolog of Cdk7/MO15 phosphorylates both cyclin-dependent protein kinases and the carboxy-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec;16(5):613–9

PTK, the chloroplast RNA polymerase-associated protein kinase from mustard (Sinapis alba), mediates redox control of plastid in vitro transcription. Baginsky S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;39(5):1013–23

Characterization, subcellular localization and nuclear targeting of casein kinase 2 from Zea mays. Peracchia G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 May;40(2):199–211

Two SNF1-related protein kinases from spinach leaf phosphorylate and inactivate 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, nitrate reductase, and sucrose phosphate synthase in vitro. Sugden C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 May;120(1):257–74

Recruitment of cyclin T1/P-TEFb to an HIV type 1 long terminal repeat promoter proximal RNA target is both necessary and sufficient for full activation of transcription. Bieniasz PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7791–6

Analysis of variable (diversity) joining recombination in DNAdependent protein kinase (DNA-PK)-deficient mice reveals DNA-PK-independent pathways for both signal and coding joint formation. Bogue MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15559–64

New insights into tumor suppression: PTEN suppresses tumor formation by restraining the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/AKT pathway. Cantley LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4240–5 (76 ref.)

Lithium activates the serine/threonine kinase Akt-1 and suppresses glutamate-induced inhibition of Akt-1 activity in neurons. Chalecka-Franaszek E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8745–50

Epithelial sodium channel regulated by aldosterone-induced protein sgk. Chen SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2514–9

An artificial cell-cycle inhibitor isolated from a combinatorial library. Cohen BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14272–7

Hsl7p, a negative regulator of Ste20p protein kinase in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae filamentous growth-signaling pathway. Fujita A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8522–7

Catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase: impact on lymphocyte development and tumorigenesis. Kurimasa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1403–8

Collaborative role of E2F transcriptional activity and G1 cyclindependent kinase activity in the induction of S phase. Leone G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8; 96(12):6626–31

The tyrosine kinases Syk and Lyn exert opposing effects on the activation of protein kinase Akt/PKB in B lymphocytes. Li HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6890–5

Growth suppression by Lkb1 is mediated by a G(1) cell cycle arrest. Tiainen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9248–51

Requirement of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 3 (MKK3) for tumor necrosis factor-induced cytokine expression. Wysk M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3763–8

Rac and Cdc42 effectors. Boettner B, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;22:135–58 (129 ref.)

Protein-DNA complexes containing DNA-dependent protein kinase in crude extracts from human and rodent cells. Ting NS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Apr;151(4):414–22

Crosstalk between Rac and Rho [comment] Burridge K. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2028–9. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2083–5.

Arabidopsis NPH1: a flavoprotein with the properties of a photoreceptor for phototropism. Christie JM, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1698–701

A role for DNA-PK in retroviral DNA integration. Daniel R, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):644–7

Positive and negative regulation of IkappaB kinase activity through IKKbeta subunit phosphorylation [see comments] Delhase M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):309–13. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):271–3.

Requirement of Cdk2-cyclin E activity for repeated centrosome reproduction in Xenopus egg extracts [see comments] Hinchcliffe EH, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 5; 283(5403):851–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):770–1.

Abnormal morphogenesis but intact IKK activation in mice lacking the IKKalpha subunit of IkappaB kinase [see comments] Hu Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):316–20. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):271–3.

Severe liver degeneration in mice lacking the IkappaB kinase 2 gene [see comments] Li Q, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):321–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):271–3.

Signaling from Rho to the actin cytoskeleton through protein kinases ROCK and LIM-kinase. Maekawa M, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):895–8

Linkage of ATM to cell cycle regulation by the Chk2 protein kinase. Matsuoka S, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4; 282(5395):1893–7

IkappaB kinases: kinsmen with different crafts [comment] May MJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):271–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):309–13. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):313–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):316–20. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):321–5.

Trigger for centrosome replication found [news; comment] [see comments] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Feb 5; 283(5403):770–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 5;283(5403):851–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2091–2.

Purification and cloning of a protein kinase that phosphorylates and activates the polo-like kinase Plx1. Qian YW, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 27;282(5394):1701–4

Inhibition of myosin light chain kinase by p21-activated kinase [see comments] Sanders LC, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2083–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2028–9.

Limb and skin abnormalities in mice lacking IKKalpha [see comments] Takeda K, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9; 284(5412):313–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):271–3.

Role of MEKK1 in cell survival and activation of JNK and ERK pathways defined by targeted gene disruption. Yujiri T, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1911–4

Crystal structure of a viral cyclin, a positive regulator of cyclin-dependent kinase 6. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Mar 15;7(3):245–54

Activation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis by phorbol esters in human promyelocyte HL-60--roles of PCKbeta and MAPK p42. Lopez S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):415–22

p21-activated protein kinase: a crucial component of morphological signaling? Daniels RH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):350–5 (50 ref.)

First the CDKs, now the DDKs. Johnston LH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;9(7):249–52 (30 ref.)

Alterations of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGF-beta1) and TGFbeta receptor expressions with progression in Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma sublines. Wikström P, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun;27(3):185–93

A novel kinase activity associated with Nef derived from neurovirulent simian immunodeficiency virus. Barber SA, et al. **Virology** 1998 Nov 10;251(1):165–75

The nucleoprotein of Marburg virus is target for multiple cellular kinases. Lötfering B, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1; 255(1):50–62

SH3-Domain binding function of HIV-1 Nef is required for association with a PAK-related kinase. Manninen A, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 25;250(2):273–82

Activation of Ste20 by Nef from human immunodeficiency virus induces cytoskeletal rearrangements and downstream effector functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Plemenitas A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):271–81

The cellular kinase binding motifs (PxxP and RR) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein are dispensable for producer-cell-dependent enhancement of viral entry. Tokunaga K, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):285–9

[Role of the multifunctional Trio protein in the control of the Rac1 and RhoA gtpase signaling pathways] Bellanger JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(2):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects of ethanol on recombinant kainate receptors: lack of role of protein phosphorylation. Valenzuela CF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Sep;22(6):1292–9

Ischemic preconditioning triggers tyrosine kinase signaling: a potential role for MAPKAP kinase 2. Maulik N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):H1857–64

Akt1 kinase and dynamics of insulin resistance in denervated muscles in vivo. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 2):R1425–30

AMP-activated protein kinase, a metabolic master switch: possible roles in type 2 diabetes. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):E1–10 (91 ref.)

An in vitro 96-well plate assay of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Antonsson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):294–9

Rho-associated kinase: involvement in the cytoskeleton regulation. Redowicz MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):122–4 (17 ref.)

The role of PKN in the regulation of alphaB-crystallin expression via heat shock transcription factor 1. Kitagawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):561–5

Protein kinase B (c-Akt): a multifunctional mediator of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Coffer PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):1–13 (129 ref.)

Role of AKT1 in 17beta-estradiol- and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)-dependent proliferation and prevention of apoptosis in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;58(3):425–30

DNA-dependent protein kinase gets a break: its role in repairing DNA and maintaining genomic integrity. Featherstone C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80 Suppl 1:14–9 (62 ref.)

Distinct localization of SAPK isoforms in neurons of adult mouse brain implies multiple signaling modes of SAPK pathway. Lee JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):116–24

Enhanced phosphorylation of p53 serine 18 following DNA damage in DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-deficient cells. Araki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3543–6

Transduced p16INK4a peptides inhibit hypophosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein and cell cycle progression prior to activation of Cdk2 complexes in late G1. Gius DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2577–80

The JNK/SAPK activator mixed lineage kinase 3 (MLK3) transforms NIH 3T3 cells in a MEK-dependent fashion. Hartkamp J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2195–202

Spatially restricted activation of the SAX receptor by SCW modulates DPP/TKV signaling in Drosophila dorsal-ventral patterning. Neul JL, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13;95(4):483–94

Interpretation of a BMP activity gradient in Drosophila embryos depends on synergistic signaling by two type I receptors, SAX and TKV. Nguyen M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13;95(4):495–506

Protein kinase-dependent overexpression of the nuclear protein pirin in c-JUN and RAS transformed fibroblasts. Bergman AC, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar; 55(3):467–71

The cdk-activating kinase (CAK): from yeast to mammals. Kaldis P. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Feb;55(2):284–96 (149 ref.)

The POLO kinase is required at multiple stages during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Herrmann S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Dec;107(6-7):440–51

E1A can provoke G1 exit that is refractory to p21 and independent of activating cdk2. Akli S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Aug 20;85(4):319–28

Intracellular signalling: PDK1--a kinase at the hub of things. Belham C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11;9(3):R93–6 (21 ref.)

Regulation of protein kinase C zeta by PI 3-kinase and PDK-1. Chou MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):1069–77

Regulation of conventional protein kinase C isozymes by phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 (PDK-1). Dutil EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31;8(25):1366–75

Actin cytoskeleton organization regulated by the PAK family of protein kinases. Eby JJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Aug 27; 8(17):967–70

Synergistic activation of SAPK1/JNK1 by two MAP kinase kinases in vitro. Lawler S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31; 8(25):1387–90

Cdc2 activation in fission yeast depends on Mcs6 and Csk1, two partially redundant Cdk-activating kinases (CAKs). Lee KM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):441–4

A protein related to p21-activated kinase (PAK) that is involved in neurogenesis in the Drosophila adult central nervous system. Melzig J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5; 8(22):1223–6

Transformation mediated by RhoA requires activity of ROCK kinases. Sahai E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11; 9(3):136–45

Polo-like kinases: positive regulators of cell division from start to finish. Nigg EA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 10(6):776–83 (66 ref.)

HIV-1 Tat: coping with negative elongation factors. Garber ME, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(4):460–5 (40 ref.)

Defective liver formation and liver cell apoptosis in mice lacking the stress signaling kinase SEK1/MKK4. Nishina H, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):505–16

Deregulated expression of CDK2- or CDK3-associated kinase activities enhances c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Braun K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):789–98

Protein kinase CK2 and its role in cellular proliferation, development and pathology. Guerra B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):391–408 (171 ref.)

XIAP, a cellular member of the inhibitor of apoptosis protein family, links the receptors to TAB1-TAK1 in the BMP signaling pathway. Yamaguchi K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):179–87

Regulation of type 3 iodothyronine deiodinase expression in cultured rat astrocytes: role of the Erk cascade. Pallud S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2917–23

Activation of T cells by superantigen: cytokine production but not apoptosis depends on MEK-1 activity. Adler B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3749–54

Ectopic expression of the Aspergillus nidulans mitotic inducer, nimA kinase, in megakaryocytes: effect on

polyploidization. Sun S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr; 27(4):594–604

Cell cycle arrest following exposure of EBV–immortalised B–cells to gamma irradiation correlates with inhibition of cdk2 activity. Cannell EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20; 439(3):297–301

Serum–stimulated cell cycle entry of fibroblasts requires undisturbed phosphorylation and non–phosphorylation interactions of the catalytic subunits of protein kinase CK2. Lorenz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2–3):283–8

Rho–kinase in human neutrophils: a role in signalling for myosin light chain phosphorylation and cell migration. Niggli V. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):69–72

The TAO of MEKK. Schlesinger TK, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 15;3:D1181–6 (50 ref.)

Myosin II activation promotes neurite retraction during the action of Rho and Rho–kinase. Amano M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Mar;3(3):177–88

Signaling by proinflammatory cytokines: oligomerization of TRAF2 and TRAF6 is sufficient for JNK and IKK activation and target gene induction via an amino–terminal effector domain. Baud V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15; 13(10):1297–308

IKK1–deficient mice exhibit abnormal development of skin and skeleton. Li Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15; 13(10):1322–8

JNKK1 organizes a MAP kinase module through specific and sequential interactions with upstream and downstream components mediated by its amino–terminal extension. Xia Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3369–81

Evidence for the involvement of the Glc7–Reg1 phosphatase and the Snf1–Snf4 kinase in the regulation of INO1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirra MK, et al. **Genetics** 1999 May;152(1):73–87

Cell motility mediated by rho and Rho–associated protein kinase plays a critical role in intrahepatic metastasis of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Genda T, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Oct;30(4):1027–36

Functional characterization of a serine/threonine protein kinase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Motley ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5386–94

Lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes involves the raf–1/MEK1–MEK2/ERK1–ERK2 pathway. van der Bruggen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3824–9

Integrin–linked kinase and associated proteins (review). Huang Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;3(6):563–72 (153 ref.)

DNA double–strand break repair, DNA–PK, and DNA ligases in two human squamous carcinoma cell lines with different radiosensitivity. Polischouk AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 1;43(1):191–8

A novel serine/threonine protein kinase homologue of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is specifically inducible within the host infection site and is required for full virulence in neutropenic mice. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6764–8

A short loop on the ALK–2 and ALK–4 activin receptors regulates signaling specificity but cannot account for all their effects on early Xenopus development. Armes NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7929–35

Inhibition of transcription by the trimeric cyclin–dependent kinase 7 complex. Bochar DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13162–6

Heteromeric and homomeric transforming growth factor–beta receptors show distinct signaling and endocytic responses in epithelial cells. Doré JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31770–7

Differential involvement of MEK kinase 1 (MEKK1) in the induction of apoptosis in response to microtubule–targeted drugs versus DNA damaging agents. Gibson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10916–22

Specific activation of Smad1 signaling pathways by the BMP7 type I receptor, ALK2. Macías–Silva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25628–36

DNA–dependent protein kinase protects against heat–induced apoptosis. Nueda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14988–96

Role of IKK1 and IKK2 in lipopolysaccharide signaling in human monocytic cells. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30410–4

A role for rho–kinase in rho–controlled phospholipase D stimulation by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14648–54

CPG16, a novel protein serine/threonine kinase downstream of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Silverman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2631–6

Promiscuous subunit interactions: a possible mechanism for the regulation of protein kinase CK2. Allende CC, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1998;30–31:129–36 (37 ref.)

Roles of Rho–associated kinase in cytokinesis; mutations in Rho–associated kinase phosphorylation sites impair cytokinetic segregation of glial filaments. Yasui Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1249–58

The Polo–like kinase Plx1 is a component of the MPF amplification loop at the G2/M–phase transition of the cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Abrieu A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1751–7

Mph1, a member of the Mps1–like family of dual specificity protein kinases, is required for the spindle checkpoint in S. pombe. He X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1635–47

Induction of apoptosis by overexpression of the DNA–binding and DNA–PK–activating protein C1D. Rothbarth K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 13):2223–32

DMPK dosage alterations result in atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in a mouse myotonic dystrophy model. Berul CI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):R1–7

Myocyte hypertrophy: the long and winding RhoA'd [comment] Finkel T. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 103(12):1619–20. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Jun;103(12):1627–34.

The cyclin–dependent kinase Cdk2 regulates thymocyte apoptosis. Hakem A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Mar 15; 189(6):957–68

The IKKbeta subunit of IkappaB kinase (IKK) is essential for nuclear factor kappaB activation and prevention of apoptosis. Li ZW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 7; 189(11):1839–45

US3 protein kinase of herpes simplex virus type 2 plays a role in protecting corneal epithelial cells from apoptosis in infected mice. Asano S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan;80 (Pt 1):51–6

Human cytomegalovirus IE1 protein activates AP–1 through a cellular protein kinase(s). Kim S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):961–9

NF–kappa B regulation by I kappa B kinase in primary fibroblast–like synoviocytes. Aupperle KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):427–33

NF–kappa B–inducing kinase is a common mediator of IL–17–, TNF–alpha–, and IL–1 beta–induced chemokine promoter activation in intestinal epithelial cells. Awane M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5337–44

Pasteurella multocida toxin increases endothelial permeability via Rho kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase. Essler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5640–6

Regulation of lymphotoxin production by the p21ras–raf–MEK–ERK cascade in PHA/PMA–stimulated Jurkat cells. Li YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3316–20

A role for p21ras/MAP kinase in TCR–mediated activation of LFA–1. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1; 161(11):5800–3

Functional analysis of a mouse brain Elk–type K+ channel. Trudeau MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2906–18

Roles of cytokines and cell cycle regulating substances in proliferation of cholesteatoma epithelium. Tanaka Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jul;109(7 Pt 1):1102–7

Modulation of Hedgehog target gene expression by the Fused serine–threonine kinase in wing imaginal discs. Alves G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):17–31

Stu–7/air–2 is a C. elegans aurora homologue essential for chromosome segregation during embryonic and post–embryonic development. Woollard A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr;82(1–2):95–108

Protein kinase CK2alpha may induce gene expression but unlikely acts directly as a DNA–binding transcription–activating factor. Ackermann K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan;191(1–2):129–34

B–Raf inhibits programmed cell death downstream of cytochrome c release from mitochondria by activating the MEK/Erk pathway. Erhardt P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5308–15

Specificity of cyclin E–Cdk2, TFIIB, and E1A interactions with a common domain of the p300 coactivator. Felzien LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4241–6

Akt/Protein kinase B inhibits cell death by preventing the release of cytochrome c from mitochondria. Kennedy SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5800–10

Differential roles of Akt, Rac, and Ral in R–Ras–mediated cellular transformation, adhesion, and survival. Osada M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6333–44

Snf1 protein kinase regulates phosphorylation of the Mig1 repressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treitel MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6273–80

Lack of responsiveness to TGF–beta1 in a thyroid carcinoma cell line with functional type I and type II TGF–beta receptors and Smad proteins, suggests a novel mechanism for TGF–beta insensitivity in carcinoma cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jul 20;153(1–2):79–90

Octamer motif is required for the NF–kappaB–mediated induction of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Kim YM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28;9(1):99–109

Ku, a DNA repair protein with multiple cellular functions? Featherstone C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 May 14;434(1):3–15 (93 ref.)

An essential part for Rho–associated kinase in the transcellular invasion of tumor cells. Itoh K, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):221–5

Casein kinase–II regulates NMDA channel function in hippocampal neurons. Lieberman DN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Feb;2(2):125–32

Retroviruses. Closing the joint [news] Coffin JM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):413, 415–6

Mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade and transcription factors: the opposite role of MKK3/6–p38K and MKK1–MAPK. Terada Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:45–7 (7 ref.)

Mammalian Chk2 is a downstream effector of the ATM–dependent DNA damage checkpoint pathway. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4047–54

Cyclin E2: a novel CDK2 partner in the late G1 and S phases of the mammalian cell cycle. Lauper N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2637–43

The PIM–1 serine kinase prolongs survival and inhibits apoptosis–related mitochondrial dysfunction in part through a bcl–2–dependent pathway. Lilly M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):4022–31

Regulation of CAK kinase activity by p53. Schneider E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2733–41

VEGF activates protein kinase C–dependent, but Ras–independent Raf–MEK–MAP kinase pathway for DNA synthesis in primary endothelial cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2221–30

Tpl–2 induces IL–2 expression in T–cell lines by triggering multiple signaling pathways that activate NFAT and NF–kappaB. Tsatsanis C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19; 17(20):2609–18

Requirement of protein kinase (Krs/MST) activation for MT–21–induced apoptosis. Watabe M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5211–20

Phosphoinositide–3–OH kinase–dependent regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3 and protein kinase B/AKT by the integrin–linked kinase. Delcommenne M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11211–6

Host–cell positive transcription elongation factor b kinase activity is essential and limiting for HIV type 1 replication. Flores O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22; 96(13):7208–13

Cyclin–dependent kinase control of centrosome duplication. Lacey KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2817–22

Eukaryotic phytochromes: light–regulated serine/threonine protein kinases with histidine kinase ancestry. Yeh KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13976–81

Roles of PAK family kinases. Manser E, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999;22:115–33 (95 ref.)

Role of DNA–PK subunits in radiosensitization by hyperthermia. Woudstra EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Aug; 152(2):214–8

Pak to the future [see comments] Bagrodia S, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;9(9):350–5 (55 ref.). Comment in: Trends Cell Biol 1999 Sep;9(9):355.

Integrin–linked kinase (ILK): a regulator of integrin and growth–factor signalling. Dedhar S, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;9(8):319–23 (38 ref.)

Pictures in cell biology. Pak1 kinase activity affects the character of cell morphology and movement [comment] Sells MA. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;9(9):355. Comment on: Trends Cell Biol 1999 Sep;9(9):350–5.

[DNA–dependent protein kinase (DNA–PK), a key enzyme in the re–ligation of double–stranded DNA breaks] Hennequin C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Jul–Aug; 3(4):289–95 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of tau protein kinase in amyloid–beta–induced neurodegeneration] Ishiguro K. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Oct; 46(10):1003–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction through receptor serine/threonine kinases and its regulation] Tsuchida K. **Seikagaku** 1998 Dec;70(12):1430–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation–induced MEK and Erk activation does not enhance survival of irradiated human squamous carcinoma cells. Bonner JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):921–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo–EM imaging of the catalytic subunit of the DNA–dependent protein kinase. Chiu CY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1075–81

PROTEIN SPLICING

Purification of proteins fused to either the amino or carboxy terminus of the Mycobacterium xenopi gyrase A intein. Southworth MW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jul;27(1):110–4, 116, 118–20

Putting protein splicing to work. Gimble FS. **Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):R251–6 (19 ref.)

Identification of a virus intein and a possible variation in the protein–splicing reaction [letter] Pietrokovski S. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):R634–5

The heparin–binding domain of extracellular superoxide dismutase is proteolytically processed intracellularly during biosynthesis. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14818–22

The cyclization and polymerization of bacterially expressed proteins using modified self–splicing inteins. Evans TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18359–63

The in vitro ligation of bacterially expressed proteins using an intein from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Evans TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3923–6

Investigation of mycobacterial recA function: protein introns in the RecA of pathogenic mycobacteria do not affect competency for homologous recombination. Frischkorn K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1203–14

InBase, the New England Biolabs Intein Database. Perler FB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):346–7

Differential effects of the widely expressed dMax splice variant of Max on E–box vs initiator element–mediated regulation by c–Myc. FitzGerald MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2489–98

PROTEIN SPLICING

Extending the size limit of protein nuclear magnetic resonance. Yu H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):332–4

Semisynthesis of cytotoxic proteins using a modified protein splicing element. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2256–64

Adding 'splice' to protein engineering. Holford M, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):951–6

GENETICS

Construction and complementation of a recA deletion mutant of Mycobacterium smegmatis reveals that the intein in Mycobacterium tuberculosis recA does not affect RecA function. Papavinasasundaram KG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):525–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein trans-splicing and functional mini-inteins of a cyanobacterial dnaB intein. Wu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1–2):422–32

A natural example of protein trans-splicing. Perler FB. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jun;24(6):209–11 (27 ref.)

PROTEIN STRUCTURE

Protein sequence alignment techniques. Barton GJ. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1139–46

How many water molecules can be detected by protein crystallography? Carugo O, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):479–83

Real-space molecular-dynamics structure refinement. Chen Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):464–8

Directional preferences of intermolecular contacts to hydrophobic groups. Cole JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1183–93

Remarks about protein structure precision [published erratum appears in Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 May;55(5):1108] Cruickshank DW. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Mar;55 (Pt 3):583–601 (61 ref.)

The role of validation in macromolecular crystallography. Dodson E. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1109–18

Iditis: protein structure database. Gardner S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1071–7

On 'globbicity' of low-resolution protein structures. Guo DY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan; 55 (Pt 1):230–7

Ab initio phasing using molecular envelope from solution X-ray scattering. Hao Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):243–6

SCOP, Structural Classification of Proteins database: applications to evaluation of the effectiveness of sequence alignment methods and statistics of protein structural data. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1147–54

HAD, a data bank of heavy-atom binding sites in protein crystals: a resource for use in multiple isomorphous replacement and anomalous scattering. Islam SA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1199–206

Deposition of structure factors at the Protein Data Bank [letter] Jiang J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):4

Deposition of macromolecular structures. Keller PA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1105–8

Rapid automated molecular replacement by evolutionary search. Kissinger CR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):484–91

Databases in protein crystallography. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1119–31 (78 ref.)

New tools and resources for analysing protein structures and their interactions. Luscombe NM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1132–8

Expanding the model: anisotropic displacement parameters in protein structure refinement. Merritt EA. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1109–17 (44 ref.)

Classifying a protein in the CATH database of domain structures. Orengo CA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1155–67

Protein three-dimensional structural databases: domains, structurally aligned homologues and superfamilies. Sowdhamini R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1168–77

Protein Data Bank (PDB): database of three-dimensional structural information of biological macromolecules. Sussman JL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1078–84

Sigma2R, a reciprocal-space measure of the quality of macromolecular electron-density maps. Terwilliger TC. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1174–8

SFCHECK: a unified set of procedures for evaluating the quality of macromolecular structure-factor data and their agreement with the atomic model. Vaguine AA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):191–205

Locating proper non-crystallographic symmetry in low-resolution electron-density maps with the program GETAX. Vonrhein C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):225–9

Conformational attractors on the Ramachandran map. Walther D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):506–17

Optimizing Shake-and-Bake for proteins. Weeks CM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):492–500

Macromolecular structure databases: past progress and future challenges. Weissig H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1085–94

Design of protein function by physical perturbation method. Kidokoro S. **Adv Biophys** 1998;35:121–43 (18 ref.)

Analysis of subunit structures of proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nemoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):190–2

Nitroxide spin-spin interactions: applications to protein structure and dynamics. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:129–53 (71 ref.)

Protein structure analysis using the resonant recognition model and wavelet transforms. Fang Q, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1998 Dec;21(4):179–85

Determination of mean and standard deviation of dihedral angles. Döker R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):348–50

Structural requirements of a human deoxyribonuclease II for the development of the active enzyme form, revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):591–4

Towards structural genomics for transmembrane proteins. Jones DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):429–38 (35 ref.)

Presenilins--in search of functionality. Karran EH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):491–6 (48 ref.)

Binding of bee venom and human group IIa phospholipases A2 to membranes: a minor role for electrostatics. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):341–5 (30 ref.)

Localisation and dynamics of receptor–insulin contacts by NMR studies on the human insulin receptor ectodomain. Schaefer E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S294

Thermodynamic and stereochemical parameters to evaluate stability of hydrophobic cores of globular proteins. Trikulenko AV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov; 63(11):1290–3

Are there molecules of nucleoprotamine? Raukas E, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 May;21(5):440–8 (68 ref.)

Contemporary approaches to protein structure classification. Swindells MB, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Nov;20(11):884–91 (53 ref.)

Application of constraint programming techniques for structure prediction of lattice proteins with extended alphabets. Backofen R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar; 15(3):234–42

A fast, stochastic threading algorithm for proteins. Crawford OH. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jan;15(1):66–71

10–11 bp periodicities in complete genomes reflect protein structure and DNA folding. Herzel H, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):187–93

The hydrophobic cores of proteins predicted by wavelet analysis. Hirakawa H, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb; 15(2):141–8

The Ca2+ pumps and the Na+/Ca2+ exchangers. Guerini D. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):319–30 (116 ref.)

Structures of EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding proteins: diversity in the organization, packing and response to Ca2+ binding. Nelson MR, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):297–318 (98 ref.)

Src homology-2 domains: structure, mechanisms, and drug discovery. Sawyer TK. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(3):243–61 (44 ref.)

I. Study of protein aggregation due to heat denaturation: A structural approach using circular dichroism spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance, and static light scattering. Tsai AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):273–80

A new electronic-topological investigation of the relationship between chemical structure and ambergris odour. Gorbachov MYu, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Apr; 24(2):171–8

Structure prediction: The state of the art. Shortle D. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R205–9

Predicting structures for genome proteins. Fischer D, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):208–11 (22 ref.)

Structural characterization of proteins by NMR. Grzesiek S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:37–41

The DNA binding activity of Translin is mediated by a basic region in the ring-shaped structure conserved in evolution. Aoki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):363–6

A structural role for glycosylation: lessons from the hp model. Hoffmann D, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):337–43

Extending protein families through structural studies. Brannigan JA. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17 Suppl 1:40–2

Insight into the environment of tryptophan in a hydrophobic model peptide upon aggregation and interaction with lipid vesicles: a steady state and time resolved fluorescence study. Joseph M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr;35(2):67–75

A surface measure for probabilistic structural computations. Schmidt JP, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:148–56

Genetic algorithms for protein threading. Yadgari J, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:193–202

Heat-induced conformational changes of Ara h 1, a major peanut allergen, do not affect its allergenic properties. Koppelman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4770–7

Structure and activity of rat pancreatic lipase-related protein 2. Roussel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32121–8

Solid-state NMR triple-resonance backbone assignments in a protein. Tan WM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr; 13(4):337–42

Neurite fasciculation mediated by complexes of axonin-1 and Ng cell adhesion molecule. Kunz S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1673–90

The reconstruction of atomic co-ordinates from a protein stereo ribbon diagram when additional information for sufficient sidechain positions is available. de Oliveira PS, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Nov;12(6):605–14

Methodological developments and strategies for a fast flexible superposition of drug-size molecules. Klebe G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Jan;13(1):35–49

Water and protein structure in photoaged and chronically aged skin. Gniadecka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1129–33

Evaluation of slaved pulses to study protein hydration. Bornet O, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 May;138(1):107–14

Sensitivity enhancement in the TROSY experiment. Czisch M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):158–60

Identification of spin diffusion pathways in isotopically labeled biomolecules. Eykyn TR, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jun;138(2):330–3

Order matrix analysis of residual dipolar couplings using singular value decomposition. Losonczi JA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jun;138(2):334–42

Gradient- and sensitivity-enhanced heteronuclear multiple-quantum correlation spectroscopy. Zhu G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):232–5

Can anomalous signal of sulfur become a tool for solving protein crystal structures? Dauter Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):83–92

Anomalous signal of solvent bromides used for phasing of lysozyme. Dauter Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28; 289(1):93–101

Side-chain and backbone flexibility in protein core design. Desjarlais JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):305–18

The stability of salt bridges at high temperatures: implications for hyperthermophilic proteins. Elcock AH. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):489–502

The relationship between protein structure and function: a comprehensive survey with application to the yeast genome. Hegyi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23; 288(1):147–64

GenTHREADER: an efficient and reliable protein fold recognition method for genomic sequences. Jones DT. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 9;287(4):797–815

Three-dimensional structure analysis of PROSITE patterns. Kasuya A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1673–91

Recognition of spatial motifs in protein structures. Kleywegt GJ. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1887–97

Protein threading by recursive dynamic programming. Thiele R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):757–79

Visualizing and quantifying molecular goodness-of-fit: small-probe contact dots with explicit hydrogen atoms. Word JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1711–33

Dynamic contact maps of protein structures. Sonnhammer EL, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Feb;16(1):1–5, 33

Analytical techniques used to study the degradation of proteins and peptides: physical instability. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):979–84 (44 ref.)

Protein structure prediction in a 210-type lattice model: parameter optimization in the genetic algorithm using orthogonal array. Sun Z, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jan; 18(1):39–46

Characterization and comparison of protein structures. Part I–characterization. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):197–218

Characterization and comparison of protein structures. Part II–comparison. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):219–37

Structural-functional bioinformatics: knowledge-based NMR interpretation. Kulikowski CA, et al. **Medinfo** 1998; 9 Pt 1:365–6

Crystal structure of an octameric RuvA-Holliday junction complex. Roe SM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):361–72

Structural genomics: beyond the human genome project. Burley SK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):151–7 (21 ref.)

The name is bond--H bond [news] Martin TW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):403–6

A new type of PDZ domain recognition [news; comment]

Oschkinat H. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):408–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 May;6(5):417–21.

Automated protein model building combined with iterative structure refinement. Perrakis A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):458–63

Protein folding as seen from water's perspective [news] Shortle D. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):203–5

Astbury and the alpha-helix. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):210–1

Gradual development of protein-like global structures through functional selection. Yomo T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):743–6

US plans giant effort on protein structure [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):494

The RESID Database of protein structure modifications. Garavelli JS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):198–9

SCOP: a Structural Classification of Proteins database. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):254–6

Linear programming based approach to the derivation of a contact potential for protein threading. Akutsu T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:413–24

Protein disorder and the evolution of molecular recognition: theory, predictions and observations. Dunker AK, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:473–84

Protein model determination from crystallographic data. Edgecombe K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:449–60

An MML classification of protein structure that knows about angles and sequence. Edgoose T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:585–96

PROMUSE: a system for multi-media data presentation of protein structural alignments. Hansen MD, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:368–79

Protalign: a 3-dimensional protein alignment assessment tool. Meads D, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:354–67

Developing protein documentaries and other multimedia presentations for molecular biology. Quinn G, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:380–91

Recognizing protein binding sites using statistical descriptions of their 3D environments. Wei L, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:497–508

Modeling and superposition of multiple protein structures using affine transformations: analysis of the globins. Wu TD, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:509–20

Prediction of protein-folding mechanisms from free-energy landscapes derived from native structures. Alm E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11305–10

Folding and aggregation of designed proteins. Broglia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12930–3

Protein dynamics and photon echoes. Fleming GR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15161–2 (13 ref.)

A theoretical search for folding/unfolding nuclei in three-dimensional protein structures. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11299–304

Directed evolution of a thermostable esterase. Giver L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12809–13

The two-dimensional IR nonlinear spectroscopy of a cyclic penta-peptide in relation to its three-dimensional structure. Hamm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2036–41

Principles of quasi-equivalence and Euclidean geometry govern the assembly of cubic and dodecahedral cores of pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes. Izard T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1240–5

Folding pathway of a lattice model for proteins. Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1273–8

Comparison of x-ray crystal structures of an acyl-enzyme intermediate of subtilisin Carlsberg formed in anhydrous acetonitrile and in water. Schmitke JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12918–23

Fibroblast growth factors 1 and 2 are distinct in oligomerization in the presence of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Venkataraman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1892–7

High-resolution NMR of encapsulated proteins dissolved in low-viscosity fluids. Wand AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15299–302

Smooth muscle myosin mutants containing a single tryptophan reveal molecular interactions at the actin-binding interface. Yengo CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12944–9

The structure of iron-sulfur proteins. Sticht H, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998;70(2):95–136 (296 ref.)

Alpha-crystallin as a molecular chaperone. Derham BK, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Jul;18(4):463–509 (306 ref.)

A topological nomenclature for protein structure. Flower DR. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):723–7

Sequences annotated by structure: a tool to facilitate the use of structural information in sequence analysis. Milburn D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):855–9

Protein structural domain identification. Taylor WR. **Protein Eng** 1999 Mar;12(3):203–16

Factors limiting the performance of prediction-based fold recognition methods. de la Cruz X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):750–9

Predicting the structures of 18 peptides using Geocore. Ishikawa K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):716–21

Amino acid substitutions at the subunit interface of dimeric Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase cause reduced structural stability. Martin DC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May; 8(5):1152–9

Crystal structure of a designed, thermostable, heterotrimeric coiled coil. Nautiyal S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):84–90

CORA--topological fingerprints for protein structural families. Orengo CA. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):699–715

Packed protein bilayers in the 0.90 A resolution structure of a designed alpha helical bundle. Privé GG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1400–9

Protein structure comparison using iterated double dynamic programming. Taylor WR. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar; 8(3):654–65

Folding simulation of protein models on the structure-based cubo-octahedral lattice with the Contact Interactions algorithm. Toma L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):196–202

Discovery of local packing motifs in protein structures. Jonassen I, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):206–19

Identification of homologous core structures. Matsuo Y, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):70–9

Flexible structural comparison allowing hinge-bending, swiveling motions. Verbitsky G, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):232–54

What determines the van der Waals coefficient beta in the LIE (linear interaction energy) method to estimate binding free energies using molecular dynamics simulations? Wang W, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):395–402

Identification of structural domains in proteins by a graph heuristic. Wernisch L, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15; 35(3):338–52

A rapid method for exploring the protein structure universe. Young MM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):317–32

Protein-protein recognition: exploring the energy funnels near the binding sites. Zhang C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):255–67

Structure calculation of biological macromolecules from NMR data. Güntert P. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 May; 31(2):145–237 (218 ref.)

Protein structure at your desk. Basham B. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1132

Global optimization of clusters, crystals, and biomolecules. Wales DJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1368–72 (63 ref.)

The 1.8 A crystal structure of the ycaC gene product from Escherichia coli reveals an octameric hydrolase of unknown specificity. Colovos C, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1329–37

Single potassium ion seeks open channel for transmembrane travels: tales from the KcsA structure. Gouaux E. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1221–6

Structural basis of spectral shifts in the yellow-emission variants of green fluorescent protein. Wachter RM, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1267–77

Residue depth: a novel parameter for the analysis of protein structure and stability. Chakravarty S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15;7(7):723–32

Selenium-based MAD phasing: setting the sites on larger structures. Deacon AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jul 15;7(7):R161–6

Demystifying the synchrotron trip: a first time user's guide. Mitchell E, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May; 7(5):R111–21

The start of a new generation: the present status of the SPring-8 synchrotron and its use in structural biology. Ueki T, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):R183–7

MolSurfer: two-dimensional maps for navigating three-dimensional structures of proteins. Gabdoulline RR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jul;24(7):285–7

Protein modelling for all. Guex N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):364–7

[Optimal rigidity of the protein structure: three classes of rigidity in the eubacterial RecA protein family] Petukhov MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1998 Sep;362(1):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Refinement of helix boundaries in alpha-helical globular proteins]] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):242–51 **(Rus)**

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, PRIMARY see **AMINO ACID SEQUENCE**

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, QUATERNARY see **PROTEIN CONFORMATION**

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY

The optical activity of lysozyme crystals. Kobayashi J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):581–90

Reliability of atomic displacement parameters in protein crystal structures. Carugo O, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):473–8

Ubiquitin immunoreactivity of paired helical filaments differs in Alzheimer's disease and corticobasal degeneration. Yang L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Nov;96(5):520–6

Structural aspects of transmembrane alpha-helices. von Heijne G. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1998 Aug;643:17–9 (6 ref.)

Structure-mutation analysis of the ATPase site of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin II. Sasaki N, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1998;35:1–24 (25 ref.)

Structure/function studies on receptors for vasopressin and oxytocin. Wheatley M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 449:363–5

Structural requirements for the cytotoxicity of the N-terminal region of HIV type 1 Nef. Curtain CC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Nov 20;14(17):1543–51

Artificial neural network model for predicting alpha-turn types. Cai YD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15; 268(2):407–9

Novel matrix descriptor for secondary structure segments in proteins: demonstration of predictability from circular dichroism spectra. Pancoska P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):72–83

A holistic approach to protein secondary structure characterization using amide I band Raman spectroscopy. Sane SU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1;269(2):255–72

A putative alpha-helical G beta gamma-coupling domain in the second intracellular loop of the 5-HT1A receptor. Albert PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:146–61 (72 ref.)

Importance of conserved cysteines in the extracellular loops of human PACAP/VIP1 receptor for ligand binding and stimulation of cAMP production. Knudsen SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:259–65

A model of the receptors in the VIP receptor family. Tams JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:375–7

Solution structure comparison of the VIP/PACAP family of peptides by NMR spectroscopy. Wray V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11;865:37–44 (17 ref.)

Salt-resistant alpha-helical cationic antimicrobial peptides. Friedrich C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul; 43(7):1542–8

Comparison of the thermostability properties of three acid phosphatases from molds: Aspergillus fumigatus phytase, A. niger phytase, and A. niger PH 2.5 acid phosphatase. Wyss M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4446–51

How similar are P450s and what can their differences teach us? Graham SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):24–9 (38 ref.)

The alpha 1-helix in the extra-membranous domain contributes to the stability of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex. Obungu VH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 1;359(1):128–32

Structure prediction in a post-genomic environment: a secondary and tertiary structural model for the initiation factor 5A family. Gerloff DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):173–81

Evolutionary, mechanistic, and predictive analyses of the hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase family of proteins. Gerloff DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):70–6

Solution structure of a beta-neurotoxin from the New World scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Jablonsky MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19; 254(2):406–12

Role of Trp-187 in the annexin V-membrane interaction: a molecular mechanics analysis. Pigault C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):484–9

Secondary structure formation is the earliest structural event in the refolding of an all beta-sheet protein. Sivaraman T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):284–8

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the beta-hairpin loop of rabbit defensin NP-2 show antimicrobial activity. Thennarasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):281–3

Inhibition of MAPK pathway by a synthetic peptide corresponding to the activation segment of MAPK. Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):214–9

NMR studies of tandem WW domains of Nedd4 in complex with a PY motif-containing region of the epithelial sodium channel. Kanelis V, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2-3):341–50

Secondary structure analysis of the putative membrane-associated domains of the inward rectifier K+ channel ROMK1. Brazier SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):375–80

Flexible hinges in dystrophin. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S310

The pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ)-containing quinoprotein dehydrogenases. Anthony C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):413–7 (30 ref.)

Studies on the structure of a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic loop of the human red cell anion exchanger (band 3, AE1). Chambers EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):516–20 (40 ref.)

Using HOLE to predict the effects of PEG's on the conductance of alpha-toxin. Coates GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S193

How cytidylyltransferase uses an amphipathic helix to sense membrane phospholipid composition. Cornell RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):539–44 (38 ref.)

Helical structure and dynamics in membrane polypeptides. Dempsey CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):444–50 (37 ref.)

Identification of subunit interfaces of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Drewett VL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S277

Molecular modelling of batroxobin on kallikreins. Earps L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S283

Simulations of the M2 channel for influenza A virus. Forrest LR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S303

Structural bases for the catalytic mechanism of [NiFe] hydrogenases. Garcin E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):396–401 (22 ref.)

An investigation into the lipid interactions of peptides corresponding to the C-terminal anchoring domains of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 4 and 5. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S296

The membrane-integral domain of succinate:quinone oxidoreductases--a secretive haem-containing domain. Hederstedt L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):408-13 (33 ref.)

Peptide-bilayer interactions:- simulation studies. La Rocca P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S302

The effects of phospholipid structure on the function of a calcium pump. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):359-65 (28 ref.)

The role of heparin in the complex formation between fibroblast growth factor 2 and its high affinity receptor: comparative modelling and biochemical studies. Pellegrini L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):545-9

Swinging arms in multifunctional enzymes and the specificity of post-translational modification. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):299-303 (47 ref.)

Mechanistic aspects of energy coupling in the Escherichia coli mannitol phosphotransferase system: a domain approach. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):532-8 (15 ref.)

Modelling the packing of transmembrane helices: application to aquaporin-1. Sansom MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):509-15 (30 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulations of membranes with embedded proteins and peptides: porin, alamethicin and influenza virus M2. Sansom MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):438-43 (27 ref.)

Structure and mechanism of enzymes involved in the assembly of the tetrapyrrole macrocycle. Shoolingin-Jordan PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):326-36 (43 ref.)

Dynamic properties of ions in models of ion channels studied by molecular dynamics simulation. Smith GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S195

Three-dimensional models of glutamate receptors. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):450-8 (50 ref.)

Transmembrane alpha-helices in phospholipid bilayers. Webb RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S309

Structure of the G-protein-coupled receptor, rhodopsin: a domain approach. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):520-31 (70 ref.)

Folding kinetics of villin 14T, a protein domain with a central beta-sheet and two hydrophobic cores. Choe SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14508-18

Importance of central alpha-helices of human apolipoprotein A-I in the maturation of high-density lipoproteins. Frank PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13902-9

Fragment reconstitution of a small protein: folding energetics of the reconstituted immunoglobulin binding domain B1 of streptococcal protein G. Honda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1203-13

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins: loop insertion forces acylation of plasminogen activator by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kvassman JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15491-502

Nuclear magnetic resonance shows asymmetric loss of triple helix in peptides modeling a collagen mutation in brittle bone disease. Liu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15528-33

Effects of core mutations on the folding of a beta-sheet protein: implications for backbone organization in the I-state. Lorch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1377-85

Role of carboxyl-terminal charges on S-modulin membrane affinity and inhibition of rhodopsin phosphorylation. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1310-5

Secondary structure of the exchange-resistant core from the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor probed directly by infrared spectroscopy and hydrogen/deuterium exchange. Méthot N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14815-22

A buried polar interaction can direct the relative orientation of helices in a coiled coil. Oakley MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12603-10

Fourier transform infrared analysis of purified lactose permease: a monodisperse lactose permease preparation is stably folded, alpha-helical, and highly accessible to deuterium exchange. Patzlaff JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15363-75

Identification of a membrane-spanning domain of the thiol-activated pore-forming toxin Clostridium perfringens perfringolysin O: an alpha-helical to beta-sheet transition identified by fluorescence spectroscopy. Shepard LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14563-74

Nonspecific weak actomyosin interactions: relocation of charged residues in subdomain 1 of actin does not alter actomyosin function. Wong WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26;38(4):1365-70

Detailed active site configuration of a new crystal form of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylophilus W3A1 at 1.9 A resolution. Xia ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1214-20

Statistical analysis of predicted transmembrane alpha-helices. Arkin IT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8; 1429(1):113-28

Molecular characterization of two novel transporters from human and mouse kidney and from LLC-PK1 cells reveals a novel conserved family that is homologous to bacterial and Aspergillus nucleobase transporters. Faaland CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):353-60

Using imperfect secondary structure predictions to improve molecular structure computations. Chen CC, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jan;15(1):53-65

JPred: a consensus secondary structure prediction server. Cuff JA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(10):892-3

FORESST: fold recognition from secondary structure predictions of proteins. Di Francesco V, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb;15(2):131-40

Improved performance in protein secondary structure prediction by inhomogeneous score combination. Guermeur Y, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 May;15(5):413-21

PASSML: combining evolutionary inference and protein secondary structure prediction. Liò P, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(8):726-33

New perspectives on S100 proteins: a multi-functional Ca(2+)-, Zn(2+)- and Cu(2+)-binding protein family. Heizmann CW, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):383-97 (160 ref.)

Classification and evolution of EF-hand proteins. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):277-95 (75 ref.)

Annexins. Seaton BA, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec; 11(4):399-404 (54 ref.)

The nucleation of monomeric parallel beta-sheet-like structures and their self-assembly in aqueous solution. Chitnumsub P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):39-59

Chemical ligation to obtain proteins comprising helices with individual amino acid sequences. Futaki S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):187-92

Structure-function relationship in a beta-sheet peptide inhibitor of E47 dimerization and DNA binding. Ghosh I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):61-6

Alcohol-induced denaturation of beta-lactoglobulin: a close correlation to the alcohol-induced alpha-helix formation of melittin. Hirota-Nakaoka N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):67-73

C-terminal capping motifs in model helical peptides. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):143-51

Binding of peptides in solution by the Escherichia coli chaperone PapD as revealed using an inhibition ELISA and NMR spectroscopy. Karlsson KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Nov;6(11):2085-101

Triple helical stabilities of guest-host collagen mimetic structures. Kwak J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):153-60

Combining hydrophobicity and helicity: a novel approach to membrane protein structure prediction. Liu LP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):1-7

Determining the occurrence of a 3(10)-helix and an alpha-helix in two different segments of a lipopeptaibol antibiotic using TOAC, a nitroxide spin-labeled C(alpha)-tetrasubstituted alpha-aminoacid. Monaco V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):119-31

Beta-hairpin and beta-sheet formation in designed linear peptides. Ramirez-Alvarado M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):93-103

Optimization of hydrophobic domains in peptides that undergo transformation from alpha-helix to beta-fibril. Takahashi Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):177-85

Two new beta-strand mimics. Tsai JH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):29-38

Structural insight into the binding motifs for the calcium ion and the non-catalytic zinc in matrix metalloproteases. Massova I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):853-8

Highly efficient and versatile synthesis of libraries of constrained beta-strand mimetics. Ogbu CO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2321-6

Identification of beta-turn and random coil amide III infrared bands for secondary structure estimation of proteins. Cai S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jul 19;80(1):7-20

Mutations in the EF-hand motif impair the inactivation of barium currents of the cardiac alpha1C channel. Bernatchez G, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1727-39

Molecular dynamics simulation of melittin in a dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayer membrane. Bernèche S, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1603-18

Three electronic state model of the primary phototransformation of bacteriorhodopsin. Humphrey W, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct;75(4):1689-99

Helix packing in polytopic membrane proteins: role of glycine in transmembrane helix association. Javadpour MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1609-18

vpu transmembrane peptide structure obtained by site-specific fourier transform infrared dichroism and global molecular dynamics searching. Kukol A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1594-601

Geometrical and sequence characteristics of alpha-helices in globular proteins. Kumar S, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1935-44

1H-NMR and circular dichroism spectroscopic studies on changes in secondary structures of the sodium channel inactivation gate peptides as caused by the pentapeptide KIFMK. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1363-73

Conformational change of helix G in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: investigation with heavy atom labeling and x-ray diffraction. Oka T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb; 76(2):1018-23

Molecular dynamics simulations of the complex between human U1A protein and hairpin II of U1 small nuclear RNA and of free RNA in solution. Tang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1284-305

Modeling helix-turn-helix protein-induced DNA bending with knowledge-based distance restraints. Tzou WS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1191-205

Cooperative folding units of escherichia coli tryptophan repressor. Wallqvist A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep; 77(3):1619-26

Helix bending as a factor in protein/DNA recognition. Dickerson RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(4):361-403

Mode of action of linear amphipathic alpha-helical antimicrobial peptides. Oren Z, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(6):451-63 (152 ref.)

DNA recognition by structure-selective nucleases. Suck D. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(4):405-21

DNA recognition by beta-sheets. Tateno M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(4):335-59 (44 ref.)

DNA recognition and nucleosome organization. Travers A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(4):423-33 (70 ref.)

Conserved amphipathic helices near the N-terminus and C-terminus of the alpha subunit of cranin (dystroglycan). Smalheiser NR. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(5):401-4

Minimal model systems for beta sheet secondary structure in proteins. Gellman SH. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Dec; 2(6):717-25 (45 ref.)

Estimation of secondary/tertiary structure. McPhie P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:29-36

A novel mode of DNA recognition by a beta-sheet revealed by the solution structure of the GCC-box binding domain in complex with DNA. Allen MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5484-96

Functional analysis of peptide motif for RNA microhelix binding suggests new family of RNA-binding domains. Ribas de Pouplana L, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15; 17(18):5449-57

Use of CD and FT-IR to determine the secondary structure of purified proteins in the low-microgram range. Ascoli GA, et al. **Enantiomer** 1998;3(4-5):371-81

Amino acid residues in I- and K-helices of rat CYP11B1 and CYP11B2 are important in expression of 18-hydroxylation activity. Nonaka Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):615-8

Characterization of a region of the lutropin receptor extracellular domain near transmembrane helix 1 that is important in ligand-mediated signaling. Alvarez CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1775-82

Simulation of the packing of idealized transmembrane alpha-helix bundles. Son HS, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999; 28(6):489-98

The secondary structure and architecture of human elastin. Debelle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):533-9

Mimicry of beta II'-turns of proteins in cyclic pentapeptides with one and without D-amino acids. Weisshoff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):776-88

A single amino acid substitution in transmembrane helix VI results in overexpression of the human GnRH receptor. Myburgh DB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):438-47

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid vasoactivity: identification of a novel beta-amyloid conformational intermediate. Crawford F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):445-8

A structural tree for proteins containing S-like beta-sheets. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):246-50

Monomeric bovine beta-lactoglobulin adopts a beta-barrel fold at pH 2. Fogolari F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 2; 436(2):149-54

An alternative insert of three amino acids is incorporated into collagen XIV in a developmentally regulated fashion. Imhof M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):325-8

Secondary structure of the membrane-bound domains of H+,K+-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase, a comparison by FTIR after proteolysis treatment of the native membranes. Raussens V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):187-92

Accessibility of selenomethionine proteins by total chemical synthesis: structural studies of human herpesvirus-8 MIP-II. Shao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11; 441(1):77-82

Permutation of modules or secondary structure units creates proteins with basal enzymatic properties. Tsuji T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):145-50

The structural flexibility of the preferredoxin transit peptide. Wienk HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):318-26

A new quantitative criterion to distinguish between alpha/beta and alpha+beta proteins (domains). Zhang CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):153-7

Role of a conserved acidic cluster in bovine beta1,4 galactosyltransferase-1 probed by mutagenesis of a bacterially expressed recombinant enzyme. Zhang Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):815-22

Spectroscopic characterization of gelonin--assignments secondary structure and thermal denaturation. Pal B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;35(3):166-71

Prediction of structure of antenna proteins of photosystem II. Raval MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Apr; 35(2):91-6

Is beta-pleated sheet the molecular conformation which dictates formation of helicoidal cuticle? Iconomidou VA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar;29(3):285-92

Hypotheses that correlate the sequence, structure, and mechanical properties of spider silk proteins. Hayashi CY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):271-5

Structure refinement and diffuse streak scattering of silk (Bombyx mori). Takahashi Y, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1999 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):127-38

A hidden Markov model for predicting transmembrane helices in protein sequences. Sonnhammer EL, et al.
Ismb 1998;6:175-82

Sequence analysis of the gene encoding amylosucrase from Neisseria polysaccharea and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. De Montalk GP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Jan;181(2):375-81

Membrane-mimicking entities induce structuring of the two-peptide bacteriocins plantaricin E/F and plantaricin J/K. Hauge HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):740-7

Topology of RbsC, a membrane component of the ribose transporter, belonging to the AraH superfamily. Park Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):1039-42

Topological mutation of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct; 124(4):769-77

Recombinant procollagen II: Deletion of D period segments identifies sequences that are required for helix stabilization and generates a temperature-sensitive N-proteinase cleavage site. Arnold WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31822-8

Functional multidrug resistance protein (MRP1) lacking the N-terminal transmembrane domain. Bakos E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32167-75

C5a receptor activation. Genetic identification of critical residues in four transmembrane helices. Baranski TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 May 28;274(22):15757-65

Identification of serine 356 and serine 363 as the amino acids involved in etorphine-induced down-regulation of the mu-opioid receptor. Burd AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34488-95

Assembly of a ternary complex by the predicted minimal coiled-coil-forming domains of syntaxin, SNAP-25, and synaptobrevin. A circular dichroism study. Cánaves JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34214-21

Strain-dependent differences in beta-sheet conformations of abnormal prion protein. Caughey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32230-5

A new remote subsite in ribonuclease A. Fisher BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34134-8

Intramolecular regulatory interactions in the Src family kinase Hck probed by mutagenesis of a conserved tryptophan residue. LaFevre-Bernt M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32129-34

Oligomerization state of water channels and glycerol facilitators. Involvement of loop E. Lagrée V, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33949-53

Translocation efficiency, susceptibility to proteasomal degradation, and lipid responsiveness of apolipoprotein B are determined by the presence of beta sheet domains. Liang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35216-21

Mechanism of allosteric regulation of the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase activity by the helical domain of transducin alpha subunit. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34284-92

Specific DNA recognition by F Factor TraY involves beta-sheet residues. Lum PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19644-8

Residues in the alphaH and alphaI helices of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase thumb subdomain required for the specificity of RNase H-catalyzed removal of the polypurine tract primer. Powell MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19885-93

Identification of the sites of N-linked glycosylation on the human calcium receptor and assessment of their role in cell surface expression and signal transduction. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34558-67

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the secondary and tertiary structure of the reconstituted Na+/Ca2+ exchanger 70-kDa polypeptide. Saba RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15510-8

1.85-A resolution crystal structure of human ornithine transcarbamoylase complexed with N-phosphonacetyl-L-ornithine. Catalytic mechanism and correlation with inherited deficiency. Shi D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34247-54

Specific Cu2+-catalyzed oxidative cleavage of Na,K-ATPase at the extracellular surface. Shimon MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34190-5

The alpha-helical domain of Galphat determines specific interaction with regulator of G protein signaling 9. Skiba NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8770-8

Escherichia coli DnaA protein. The N-terminal domain and loading of DnaB helicase at the E. coli chromosomal origin. Sutton MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34255-62

The quinone-binding site in succinate-ubiquinone reductase from Escherichia coli. Quinone-binding domain and amino acid residues involved in quinone binding. Yang X, et al.
J Biol Chem 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31916-23

Conformational flexibility in calcitonin: the dynamic properties of human and salmon calcitonin in solution. Amodeo P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):161-74

Assignment of 1H, 13C and 15N signals of the inhibitor protein Im9 bound to the DNase domain of colicin E9. Boetzel R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):567-8

Sequence-specific 1H, 13C and 15N assignment and secondary structure of the apo EH2 domain of mouse Eps15 [letter] Carotenuto A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):97-8

Resonance assignments of the Tn916 integrase DNA-binding domain and the integrase:DNA complex [letter] Connolly KM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):95-6

The NMR solution structure and characterization of pH dependent chemical shifts of the beta-elicitin, cryptogein. Gooley PR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):523-34

Selective and extensive 13C labeling of a membrane protein for solid-state NMR investigations. Hong M, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1999 May;14(1):71-4

Complete heteronuclear NMR resonance assignments and secondary structure of core binding factor beta (1-141). Huang X, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):459-60

High pressure NMR study of a small protein, gurmarin. Inoue K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):535-41

C alpha and C beta carbon-13 chemical shifts in proteins from an empirical database. Iwadate M, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1999 Mar;13(3):199-211

The structure in solution of the b domain of protein disulfide isomerase. Kemmink J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr; 13(4):357-68

Resonance assignment and secondary structure of the cold shock domain of the human YB-1 protein. Kloks CP, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):463-4

Sequential assignment and solution secondary structure of doubly labelled ribonuclease Sa [letter] Laurents DV, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):89-90

Assignments of 1H and 13C resonances in the complex of palmitate and a non-specific lipid transfer protein (ns-LTP) isolated from barley seeds. Lerche MH, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1998 Nov;12(4):571-2

Efficient determination of angles subtended by C(alpha)-H(alpha) and N-H(N) vectors in proteins via dipole-dipole cross-correlation. Pelupessy P, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1999 Apr;13(4):375-80

Sequence-specific 1H, 13C and 15N assignments of a calcium binding protein from Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Sahu SC, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):93-4

Backbone and C beta assignments of the anti-gp120 antibody Fv fragment complexed with an antigenic peptide [letter] Tugarinov V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):193-4

On the structural stability of a small bioactive peptide of potential use in biotechnology. Di Maro D, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1999 Apr;16(5):1053-9

Simulated annealing for alpha-helical protein folding: searches in vicinity of the "molten globule" state. Grigoriev IV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Aug;16(1):115-22

Folding of alpha(r)beta and epsilonbeta reverse turns; a nanosecond molecular dynamics simulation of the hexapeptide MSALNT and the octapeptide NMSALNTL in water. Santa H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Apr; 16(5):1033-41

Two functional states of the CD11b A-domain: correlations with key features of two Mn2+-complexed crystal structures. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14; 143(6):1523-34

Changes in the secondary structure of bovine casein by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: effects of calcium and temperature. Curley DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec; 81(12):3154-62

Investigation of the copper binding sites in the Menkes disease protein, ATP7A. SSIEM Award. Society of the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism. Jensen PY, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1998 Jun;21(3):195-8

Effect of deuteration on the accuracy of HN-HN distance constraints. Briercheck DM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep; 134(1):52-6

Exploring the conformational properties of the sequence space between two proteins with different folds: an experimental study. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):741-53

The solution structure of a cytotoxic ribonuclease from the oocytes of Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog). Chang CF, et al.
J Mol Biol 1998;283(1):231-44

GroEL recognises sequential and non-sequential linear structural motifs compatible with extended beta-strands and alpha-helices. Chatellier J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):163-72

Averaging data derived from images of helical structures with different symmetries. DeRosier D, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 May 28;289(1):159-65

Mapping the interactions present in the transition state for unfolding/folding of FKBP12. Fulton KF, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Aug 13;291(2):445-61

Orientation, positional, additivity, and oligomerization-state effects of interhelical ion pairs in alpha-helical coiled-coils. Kohn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 13;283(5):993-1012

Effects of varying the local propensity to form secondary structure on the stability and folding kinetics of a rapid folding mixed alpha/beta protein: characterization of a truncation mutant of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):167-74

Conformational analysis of a set of peptides corresponding to the entire primary sequence of the N-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L9: evidence for stable native-like secondary structure in the unfolded state. Luisi DL, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Mar 26;287(2):395-407

Expanded sequence dependence of thermodynamic parameters improves prediction of RNA secondary structure. Mathews DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 21; 288(5):911-40

Probing residual structure and backbone dynamics on the milli- to picosecond timescale in a urea-denatured fibronectin type III domain. Meekhof AE, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Feb 19;286(2):579-92

A turn propensity scale for transmembrane helices. Monné M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):141-5

Using loop length variants to dissect the folding pathway of a four-helix-bundle protein. Nagi AD, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Feb 12;286(1):257-65

Induction of beta-sheet structure in amyloidogenic peptides by neutralization of aspartate: a model for amyloid nucleation. Orpiszewski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 4; 289(2):413-28

Experimental evolution of a dense cluster of residues in tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase: quantitative effects on activity, stability and dimerization. Park YC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):563-77

Side-chain structures in the first turn of the alpha-helix. Penel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):127-43

Single molecule force spectroscopy of spectrin repeats: low unfolding forces in helix bundles. Rief M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Feb 19;286(2):553-61

Solution structures of micelle-bound amyloid beta-(1-40) and beta-(1-42) peptides of Alzheimer's disease. Shao H, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Jan 15;285(2):755-73

Principles governing amino acid composition of integral membrane proteins: application to topology prediction. Tusnády GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 23;283(2):489-506

A natural grouping of motifs with an aspartate or asparagine residue forming two hydrogen bonds to residues ahead in sequence: their occurrence at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1633-49

A recurring two-hydrogen-bond motif incorporating a serine or threonine residue is found both at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1651-62

New efficient statistical sequence-dependent structure prediction of short to medium-sized protein loops based on an exhaustive loop classification. Wojcik J, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1469-90

NF-Y histone fold alpha1 helices help impart CCAAT specificity. Zemzoumi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19; 286(2):327-37

Helix-enhancing propensity of fluoro and alkyl alcohols: influence of pH, temperature and cosolvent concentration on the helical conformation of peptides. Kumaran S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Mar;53(3):284-93

Detection of nascent polyproline II helices in solution by NMR in synthetic insect kinin neuropeptide mimics containing the X-Pro-Pro-X motif. Moyna G, et al.
J Pept Res 1999 Mar;53(3):294-301

Azaproline as a beta-turn-inducer residue opposed to proline. Zouikri M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Jul;52(1):19-26

Influence of the secondary structure on the pore forming properties of synthetic alamethicin analogs: NMR and molecular modelling studies. Brachais L, et al.
J Pept Sci 1998 Aug;4(5):344-54

Energy minimization studies on alpha-turns. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Jun;4(4):239-52

Structural requirements for cellular uptake of alpha-helical amphipathic peptides. Scheller A, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Apr;5(4):185-94

Secondary structure and protein deamidation. Xie M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1999 Jan;88(1):8-13 (31 ref.)

The selectivity filter of a potassium channel, murine kir2.1, investigated using scanning cysteine mutagenesis. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Aug 15;511 (Pt 1):25-32

Non-pore lining amino acid side chains influence anion selectivity of the human CFTR Cl- channel expressed in mammalian cell lines. Linsdell P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1998 Oct 1;512 (Pt 1):1-16

Congenital myasthenic syndromes: experiments of nature. Engel AG, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Apr;92(2):113-7 (25 ref.)

Scanning mutagenesis of transmembrane domain 3 of the M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Hulme EC, et al.
J Physiol Paris 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):269-74 (15 ref.)

Allosteric nicotinic receptors, human pathologies. Léna C, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Apr;92(2):63-74 (112 ref.)

Using pair-coupled amino acid composition to predict protein secondary structure content. Chou KC.
J Protein Chem 1999 May;18(4):473-80

Supercoiled protein motifs: the collagen triple-helix and the alpha-helical coiled coil. Beck K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998; 122(1-2):17-29 (83 ref.)

The coiled-coil helix in the neck of kinesin. Thormählen M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):30-41

GroEL/GroES: structure and function of a two-stroke folding machine. Xu Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998 Dec 15; 124(2-3):129-41 (63 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus: implications for disease pathogenicity. McKenna R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6882-91

Nef-induced CD4 and major histocompatibility complex class I (MHC-I) down-regulation are governed by distinct determinants: N-terminal alpha helix and proline repeat of Nef selectively regulate MHC-I trafficking. Mangasarian A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):1964-73

An arginine-faced amphipathic alpha helix is required for adenovirus type 5 e4orf6 protein function. Orlando JS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4600-10

Effect of chiral helical force field on molecular helical enantiomers and possible origin of biomolecular homochirality. He YJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Aug; 51(2):125–8

The hydrophobic moment plot and its efficacy in the prediction and classification of membrane interactive proteins and peptides. Phoenix DA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1998;12(1):101–10

In vivo generation of chimeras. Buck KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:466–75

Analysis of transporter topology using deletion and epitope tagging. Clark JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:293–307

Probing structure of neurotransmitter transporters by substituted–cysteine accessibility method. Javitch JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:331–46

Modified amino acids as probes of helix stability. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:26–41

Biosynthesis, N–glycosylation, and surface trafficking of biogenic amine transporter proteins. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;296:347–70

Deciphering rules of helix stability in peptides. Rohl CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:1–26

Transmembrane topology mapping using biotin–containing sulfhydryl reagents. Seal RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 296:318–31

Granule–bound starch synthase: structure, function, and phylogenetic utility. Mason–Gamer RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1658–73

Analysis of an activator:coactivator complex reveals an essential role for secondary structure in transcriptional activation. Parker D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):353–9

Crystal structure of an octameric RuvA–Holliday junction complex. Roe SM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):361–72

Role of secondary structure in discrimination between constitutive and inducible activators. Parker D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5601–7

An androgen receptor mutation in the direct vicinity of the proposed C–terminal alpha–helix of the ligand binding domain containing the AF–2 transcriptional activating function core is associated with complete androgen insensitivity. Peters I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1–2):47–53

Certain activating mutations within helix 6 of the human luteinizing hormone receptor may be explained by alterations that allow transmembrane regions to activate Gs. Abell AN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1857–69

Analysis of the major domains of the F fertility inhibition protein, FinO. Sandercock JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):622–9

Amino acid sequences which promote and prevent the binding and membrane insertion of surface–active peptides: comparison of melittin and promelittin. Wolfe C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Oct–Dec;15(4):221–7

Solution structure of the cellular factor BAF responsible for protecting retroviral DNA from autointegration. Cai M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):903–9

Structure–based identification of a novel NTPase from Methanococcus jannaschii. Hwang KY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):691–6

A brighter future for protein structure prediction. Koehl P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):108–11

Where U and I meet [news] Lecomte JT, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):605–8

Crystal structures of MMP–1 and –13 reveal the structural basis for selectivity of collagenase inhibitors. Lovejoy B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):217–21

A protein taxonomy based on secondary structure. Przytycka T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):672–82

A reentrant loop domain in the glutamate carrier EAAT1 participates in substrate binding and translocation. Seal RP, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1487–98

An MML classification of protein structure that knows about angles and sequence. Edgoose T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:585–96

Function driven protein evolution. A possible proto–protein for the RNA–binding proteins. Fetrow JS, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:485–96

The locally denatured state of glutathione S–transferase A1–1: transition state analysis of ligand–dependent formation of the C–terminal helix. Nieslanik BS, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:554–65

Combined multiple sequence reduced protein model approach to predict the tertiary structure of small proteins. Ortiz AR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:377–88

A protein conformational search space defined by secondary structure contacts. Parisien M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:425–36

A combined approach for ab initio construction of low resolution protein tertiary structures from sequence. Samudrala R, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:505–16

One sequence, four folds: transitions between an ensemble of metastable folds for the N–terminal domain of CD2. Sessions RB, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:566–77

Modeling and superposition of multiple protein structures using affine transformations: analysis of the globins. Wu TD, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:509–20

Recognition between disordered polypeptide chains from cleavage of an alpha/beta domain: self–versus non–self–association. Yang XM, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:590–600

The N–terminal amino acid sequences of the firefly luciferase are important for the stability of the enzyme. Sung D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):749–53

Substitution of Ala–251 of the D1 reaction centre polypeptide with a charged residue results in impaired function of photosystem II. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1191–200

Light–induced exposure of the cytoplasmic end of transmembrane helix seven in rhodopsin. Abdulaev NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12854–9

Origin of a chloroplast protein importer. Bölter B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15831–6

Tolerance of Arc repressor to multiple–alanine substitutions. Brown BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1983–8

The conducting form of gramicidin A is a right–handed double–stranded double helix. Burkhart BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12950–5

Structural invariance of constitutively active and inactive mutants of acanthamoeba myosin IC bound to F–actin in the rigor and ADP–bound states. Carragher BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15206–11

Evidence that a prominent cavity in the coiled coil of HIV type 1 gp41 is an attractive drug target. Chan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15613–7

The orientation of the AP–1 heterodimer on DNA strongly affects transcriptional potency. Chytil M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14076–81

Understanding beta–hairpin formation. Dinner AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9068–73

Conserved structural features of the synaptic fusion complex: SNARE proteins reclassified as Q– and R–SNAREs. Fasshauer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15781–6

Mutations in the DnaK chaperone affecting interaction with the DnaJ cochaperone. Gässler CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15229–34

A specific transition state for S–peptide combining with folded S–protein and then refolding. Goldberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2019–24

Structure of a biological oxygen sensor: a new mechanism for heme–driven signal transduction. Gong W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15177–82

Polymerization and mechanical properties of single RecA–DNA filaments. Hegner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10109–14

Crystal structure of a thermostable type B DNA polymerase from Thermococcus gorgonarius. Hopfner KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3600–5

Structure and function in rhodopsin: further elucidation of the role of the intradiscal cysteines, Cys–110, –185, and –187, in rhodopsin folding and function. Hwa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1932–5

Principles of quasi–equivalence and Euclidean geometry govern the assembly of cubic and dodecahedral cores of pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes. Izard T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1240–5

Crystal structure of human p32, a doughnut–shaped acidic mitochondrial matrix protein. Jiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3572–7

Three–dimensional structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: a proposed mechanism for allosteric inhibition. Kai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):823–8

Specificity of native–like interhelical hydrophobic contacts in the apomyoglobin intermediate. Kay MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2007–12

Structure, thermostability, and conformational flexibility of hen egg–white lysozyme dissolved in glycerol. Knubovets T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1262–7

Forced unfolding of the fibronectin type III module reveals a tensile molecular recognition switch. Krammer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1351–6

Native display of complete foreign protein domains on the surface of hepatitis B virus capsids. Kratz PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1915–20

A transmembrane form of annexin XII detected by site–directed spin labeling. Langen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14060–5

Structural basis for efficient phosphorylation of 3'–azidothymidine monophosphate by Escherichia coli thymidylate kinase. Lavie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14045–50

Similarity in the catalysis of DNA breakage and rejoining by type IA and IIA DNA topoisomerases. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):881–6

The helical domain of a G protein alpha subunit is a regulator of its effector. Liu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12878–83

Mutually compensatory mutations during evolution of the tetramerization domain of tumor suppressor p53 lead to impaired hetero–oligomerization. Mateu MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3595–9

The mechanism of proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase[comments] Michel H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12819–24

Evidence for the role of PrP(C) helix 1 in the hydrophilic seeding of prion aggregates. Morrissey MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11293–8

p53–induced DNA bending and twisting: p53 tetramer binds on the outer side of a DNA loop and increases DNA twisting. Nagaich AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1875–80

A molecular trigger of lipid binding–induced opening of a helix bundle exchangeable apolipoprotein. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13; 96(8):4366–71

Protein component of the ribozyme ribonuclease P alters substrate recognition by directly contacting precursor tRNA. Niranjanakumari S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15212–7

Molecular dynamics simulations of unfolding and refolding of a beta–hairpin fragment of protein G. Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9062–7

Structure and function in rhodopsin: kinetic studies of retinal binding to purified opsin mutants in defined phospholipid–detergent mixtures serve as probes of the retinal binding pocket. Reeves PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1927–31

Structural analysis at 2.2 A of orthorhombic crystals presents the asymmetry of the allophycocyanin–linker complex, AP.LC7.8, from phycobilisomes of Mastigocladus laminosus. Reuter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1363–8

Alanine is helix–stabilizing in both template–nucleated and standard peptide helices. Rohl CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3682–7

TOXCAT: a measure of transmembrane helix association in a biological membrane. Russ WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):863–8

Structure of the ternary complex of human 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 with 3–hydroxyestra–1,3,5,7–tetraen–17–one (equilin) and NADP+. Sawicki MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):840–5

Origins of DNA–binding specificity: role of protein contacts with the DNA backbone. Schildbach JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):811–7

Structure of a cytochrome P450–redox partner electron–transfer complex. Sevrioukova IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1863–8

The in situ spatial arrangement of the influenza A virus matrix protein M1 assessed by tritium bombardment. Shishkov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6; 96(14):7827–30

Alpha–helix nucleation by a calcium–binding peptide loop. Siedlecka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):903–8

Crystal structure of the HLA–Cw3 allotype–specific killer cell inhibitory receptor KIR2DL2. Snyder GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3864–9

Progressive juvenile–onset punctate cataracts caused by mutation of the gammaD–crystallin gene. Stephan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):1008–12

Intrinsic beta–sheet propensities result from van der Waals interactions between side chains and the local backbone. Street AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9074–6

Interaction of the Hsp70 molecular chaperone, DnaK, with its cochaperone DnaJ. Suh WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15223–8

Structure of the soluble methane monooxygenase regulatory protein B. Walters KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7877–82

Solution structure and peptide binding studies of the C–terminal src homology 3–like domain of the diphtheria toxin repressor protein. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6119–24

Critical role of conserved proline residues in the transmembrane segment 4 voltage sensor function and in the gating of L–type calcium channels. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1357–62

Structure–based assignment of the biochemical function of a hypothetical protein: a test case of structural genomics. Zarembinski TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15189–93

Trimeric domain–swapped barnase. Zegers I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):818–22

Studies on the interactions between human replication factor C and human proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Zhang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1869–74

The specificity of interaction of archaeal transducers with their cognate sensory rhodopsins is determined by their transmembrane helices. Zhang XN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):857–62

Model of maltose–binding protein/chemoreceptor complex supports intrasubunit signaling mechanism. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):939–44

The structure of iron–sulfur proteins. Sticht H, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998;70(2):95–136 (296 ref.)

Secondary structures without backbone: an analysis of backbone mimicry by polar side chains in protein structures. Eswar N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun; 12(6):447–55

Chameleon sequences in the PDB. Mezei M. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jun;11(6):411–4

Isolated transmembrane helices arranged across a membrane: computational studies. Tseitin VM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Apr;12(4):305–11

Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505–22

In unison: regularization of protein secondary structure predictions that makes use of multiple sequence alignments. Zimmermann K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):861–5

A method for the purification and refolding of a recombinant

form of the nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae P5 outer membrane protein fused to polyhistidine. Webb DC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Feb;15(1):1-7

Enhanced protein fold recognition using secondary structure information from NMR. Ayers DJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1127-33

Molecular dynamics as a tool to detect protein foldability. A mutant of domain B1 of protein G with non-native secondary structure propensities. Cregut D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):271-82

De novo design of a monomeric three-stranded antiparallel beta-sheet. de Alba E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr; 8(4):854-65

Prediction by a neural network of outer membrane beta-strand protein topology. Diederichs K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2413-20

Distance geometry generates native-like folds for small helical proteins using the consensus distances of predicted protein structures. Huang ES, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):1998-2003

Localization of basic residues required for receptor binding to the single alpha-helix of the receptor binding domain of human alpha2-macroglobulin. Huang W, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2602-12

Determinants of strand register in antiparallel beta-sheets of proteins. Hutchinson EG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov; 7(11):2287-300

Helicity of alpha(404-451) and beta(394-445) tubulin C-terminal recombinant peptides. Jimenez MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):788-99

Diversity of functions of proteins with internal symmetry in spatial arrangement of secondary structural elements. Kinoshita K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1210-7

WW: An isolated three-stranded antiparallel beta-sheet domain that unfolds and refolds reversibly; evidence for a structured hydrophobic cluster in urea and GdnHCl and a disordered thermal unfolded state. Koepf EK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):841-53

Singular points of protein beta-sheets. Liu WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2324-30

Sequential assignment of 1H, 15N, 13C resonances and secondary structure of human calmodulin-like protein determined by NMR spectroscopy. Qian H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2421-30

Analysis of interactive packing of secondary structural elements in alpha/beta units in proteins. Reddy BV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Mar;8(3):573-86

Architecture of beta-barrel membrane proteins: analysis of trimeric porins. Seshadri K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):2026-32

Prediction of the location and type of beta-turns in proteins using neural networks. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1045-55

Estimation of the number of alpha-helical and beta-strand segments in proteins using circular dichroism spectroscopy. Sreerama N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):370-80

Addition of side-chain interactions to 3(10)-helix/coil and alpha-helix/3(10)-helix/coil theory. Sun JK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2374-83

Conversion of a beta-strand to an alpha-helix induced by a single-site mutation observed in the crystal structure of Fis mutant Pro26Ala. Yang WZ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1875-83

Effects of proline cis-trans isomerization on TB domain secondary structure. Yuan X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct; 7(10):2127-35

Sequence specificity, statistical potentials, and three-dimensional structure prediction with self-correcting distance geometry calculations of beta-sheet formation in proteins. Zhu H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):326-42

Kinetic steps for alpha-helix formation. Bertsch RA, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):343-57

Structural and dynamic aspects of beta-glycosidase from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria by multitryptophanyl emission decay studies. Bismuto E, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):163-72

New methods for accurate prediction of protein secondary structure. Chandonia JM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15; 35(3):293-306

Evaluation and improvement of multiple sequence methods for protein secondary structure prediction. Cuff JA, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1;34(4):508-19

Common structural elements in the architecture of the cofactor-binding domains in unrelated families of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes. Denessiouk KA, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):250-61

Backbone dynamics, fast folding, and secondary structure formation in helical proteins and peptides. Hardin C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):281-94

Hidden Markov models that use predicted secondary structures for fold recognition. Hargbo J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jul 1;36(1):68-76

Structural principles governing domain motions in proteins. Hayward S. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):425-35

Analyzing protein circular dichroism spectra for accurate secondary structures. Johnson WC. **Proteins** 1999 May 15; 35(3):307-12

Assigning secondary structure from protein coordinate data. King SM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15;35(3):313-20

Major structural determinants of transmembrane proteins identified by principal component analysis. Koshi JM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):333-40

Stability of secondary structural elements in a solvent-free environment. II: the beta-pleated sheets. Li A, et al. **Proteins** 1998;Suppl 2:22-7

Self-consistent estimation of inter-residue protein contact energies based on an equilibrium mixture approximation of residues. Miyazawa S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1; 34(1):49-68

The "random-coil" state of proteins: comparison of database statistics and molecular simulations. O'Connell TM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):407-18

Homology modeling of an RNP domain from a human RNA-binding protein: Homology-constrained energy optimization provides a criterion for distinguishing potential sequence alignments. Sahasrabudhe PV, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):558-66

Structural basis of increased resistance to thermal denaturation induced by single amino acid substitution in the sequence of beta-glucosidase A from Bacillus polymyxa. Sanz-Aparicio J, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1; 33(4):567-76

Arm-domain interactions in proteins: a review [editorial] Schleif R. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):1-3

Protein fold analysis of the B30.2-like domain. Seto MH, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):235-49

Molecular dynamics simulations of polypeptide conformations in water: A comparison of alpha, beta, and poly(pro)II conformations. Sreerama N, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):400-6

Hydrogen bonds between short polar side chains and peptide backbone: prevalence in proteins and effects on helix-forming propensities. Vijayakumar M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Mar 1;34(4):497-507

Helix-helix packing angle preferences for finite helix axes. Walther D, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1;33(4):457-9

The slow step of folding of Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase involves the collapse of a surface loop rate limited by the trans to cis isomerization of a non-proline peptide bond. Wheeler KA, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Dec 1; 33(4):550-7

A modified definition of Sov, a segment-based measure for protein secondary structure prediction assessment. Zemla A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 1;34(2):220-3

Mechanism of action of chromogranin A on catecholamine release: molecular modeling of the catestatin region reveals a beta-strand/loop/beta-strand structure secured by hydrophobic interactions and predictive of activity. Tsigelny I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):43-53

RNA binding by the novel helical domain of the influenza virus NS1 protein requires its dimer structure and a small number of specific basic amino acids. Wang W, et al. **RNA** 1999 Feb;5(2):195-205

Evolution of a protein fold in vitro. Cordes MH, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):325-8

Three-dimensional structure of a recombinant gap junction membrane channel. Unger VM, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1176-80

The crystal structure of nitrophorin 4 at 1.5 A resolution: transport of nitric oxide by a lipocalin-based heme protein. Andersen JF, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1315-27

Structure of human cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p19INK4d: comparison to known ankyrin-repeat-containing structures and implications for the dysfunction of tumor suppressor p16INK4a. Baumgartner R, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15;6(10):1279-90

The three-dimensional structure of a type I module from titin: a prototype of intracellular fibronectin type III domains. Goll CM, et al. **Structure** 1998 Oct 15; 6(10):1291-302

An excitatory scorpion toxin with a distinctive feature: an additional alpha helix at the C terminus and its implications for interaction with insect sodium channels. Oren DA, et al. **Structure** 1998 Sep 15;6(9):1095-103

A six-stranded double-psi beta barrel is shared by several protein superfamilies. Castillo RM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):227-36

Protein plasticity to the extreme: changing the topology of a 4-alpha-helical bundle with a single amino acid substitution. Glykos NM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jun 15;7(6):597-603

Computer simulation study of synthetic 4-helix bundle that binds halothane. Woska AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100-101:377-85

Analysis of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase structure and function as guided by known polymerase structures and computer predictions of secondary structure. O'Reilly EK, et al. **Virology** 1998 Dec 20;252(2):287-303 (80 ref.)

[Architecture of compact three alpha-helical structures] Efimov AV. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple unfolded states of glutathione transferase bbGSTP1-1 by guanidinium chloride. Sacchetta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):100-6

Sequence-specific 1H NMR resonance assignments and secondary structure of human apolipoprotein C-I in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Rozek A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2-3):267-75

Trifluoroethanol promotes helix formation by destabilizing backbone exposure: desolvation rather than native hydrogen bonding defines the kinetic pathway of dimeric coiled coil folding. Kentsis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14613-22

Beta-sheet breaker peptide inhibitor of Alzheimer's amyloidogenesis with increased blood-brain barrier permeability and resistance to proteolytic degradation in plasma. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5; 39(3):371-82

Influence of disulfide bonds on the induction of helical conformation in proteins. Sivaraman T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 May;18(4):481-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B-induced secondary conformational changes in lens alpha-crystallin. Lin SY, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Mar;49(1):29-34

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, TERTIARY

Crystallization of an intact GST-estrogen receptor hormone binding domain fusion protein. Lally JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):423-6

Crystallographic studies of casein kinase I delta toward a structural understanding of auto-inhibition. Longenecker KL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):473-5

1.2 A refinement of the Kunitz-type domain from the alpha3 chain of human type VI collagen. Mcrigeau K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 May 1;54 (Pt 3):306-12

Crystallization and structure solution of p53 (residues 326-356) by molecular replacement using an NMR model as template. Mittl PR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):86-9

Cysteine-rich domain of human ADAM 12 (meltrin alpha) supports tumor cell adhesion. Iba K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1489-501

Selective bridging of bis-cysteinyl residues by arsonous acid derivatives as an approach to the characterization of protein tertiary structures and folding pathways by mass spectrometry. Happersberger HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):237-50

The possible role of sense and antisense peptide interactions in the generation and maintenance of the tertiary structure of a protein. Okada H. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5D):3927-30

Structure prediction in a post-genomic environment: a secondary and tertiary structural model for the initiation factor 5A family. Gerloff DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):173-81

Two-dimensional 1H and 15N NMR titration studies of hisactophilin. Hammond MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2-3):294-301

The three-dimensional structure of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein: implications for understanding protein-lipopolysaccharide interactions. Beamer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1; 57(3):225-9 (34 ref.)

Possible arrangement of the five domains in human complement factor I as determined by a combination of X-ray and neutron scattering and homology modeling. Chamberlain D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):13918-29

The active site of Paracoccus denitrificans aromatic amino acid aminotransferase has contrary properties: flexibility and rigidity. Okamoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 26; 38(4):1176-84

Domain structure of the Staphylococcus aureus collagen adhesin. Rich RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3; 37(44):15423-33

Interaction between Pleckstrin homology domains and G protein betagamma-subunits: analyses of kinetic parameters by a biosensor-based method. Sawai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Mar;22(3):229-33

Thermal unfolding of the starch binding domain of Aspergillus niger glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2127-32

Residues Glu2181-Val2243 contain a major determinant of the inhibitory epitope in the C2 domain of human factor VIII. Healey JF, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3701-9

The C-terminus of c-ABL is required for proliferation and viability signaling in a c-ABL/erythropoietin receptor fusion protein. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15; 92(10):3848-56

Ca2+ in the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of activated factor VII. Persson E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S79-81

A Bayes-optimal sequence-structure theory that unifies protein sequence-structure recognition and alignment. Lathrop RH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1998 Nov;60(6):1039-71

First characterization of the gene RGD1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barthe C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jun;321(6):453-62

The modular nature of apoptotic signaling proteins. Hofmann K. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jul;55(8-9):1113-28 (108 ref.)

Amino-terminal sequences that direct nucleoporin nup153 to the inner surface of the nuclear envelope. Enarson P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Sep;107(4):228-36

Mechanically driven contour-length adjustment in rat cardiac titin's unique N2B sequence: titin is an adjustable spring. Helmes M, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11; 84(11):1339-52

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, TERTIARY

The angiotensin II-dependent association of Jak2 and c-Src requires the N-terminus of Jak2 and the SH2 domain of c-Src. Sayeski PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11;84(11):1332-8

Sec14p-like domains in NF1 and Dbl-like proteins indicate lipid regulation of Ras and Rho signaling [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R195-7

Single calponin homology domains are not actin-binding domains [letter] Gimona M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):R674-5

Estimation of secondary/tertiary structure. McPhie P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:29-36

Solution structures of the first and second RNA-binding domains of human U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle auxiliary factor (U2AF(65)). Ito T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 16;18(16):4523-34

Characterization of unique truncated prolactin receptor transcripts, corresponding to the intracellular domain, in the testis of the sexually mature chicken. Mao JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1165-74

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) binding to human breast cancer cells: kinetics of IGFBP-3 binding and identification of receptor binding domain on the IGFBP-3 molecule. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1319-28

Cleavage of the TrkA neurotrophin receptor by multiple metalloproteases generates signalling-competent truncated forms. Diaz-Rodriguez E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 11(4):1421-30

A minigene of neural agrin encoding the laminin-binding and acetylcholine receptor-aggregating domains is sufficient to induce postsynaptic differentiation in muscle fibres. Meier T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Oct; 10(10):3141-52

The interaction between F3 immunoglobulin domains and protein tyrosine phosphatases zeta/beta triggers bidirectional signalling between neurons and glial cells. Revest JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1134-47

NMR assignments and secondary structure of the UvrC binding domain of UvrB. Alexandrovich A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):181-5

Origins of globular structure in proteins [see comments] Tolstoguzov V. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):145-8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 May 28;451(3):356-7.

Permutation of modules or secondary structure units creates proteins with basal enzymatic properties. Tsuji T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):145-50

Energy strain in three-dimensional protein structures. Maiorov V, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):259-69

Role of a conserved acidic cluster in bovine beta1,4 galactosyltransferase-1 probed by mutagenesis of a bacterially expressed recombinant enzyme. Zhang Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):815-22

Disruption of functions of wild-type p53 by hetero-oligomerization. Deb D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):413-22

Use of 13C conformation-dependent chemical shifts to elucidate the local structure of a large protein with homologous domains in solution and solid state. Kikuchi J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Feb 8;38(3):203-8

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the secondary and tertiary structure of the reconstituted Na+/Ca2+ exchanger 70-kDa polypeptide. Saba RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15510-8

Ligand-mediated tertiary structure changes of reconstituted P-glycoprotein. A tryptophan fluorescence quenching analysis. Sonveaux N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17649-54

The solution structure of a gallium-substituted putidaredoxin mutant: GaPdx C85S. Pochapsky TC, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):407-15

Tertiary contacts in alpha-lactalbumin at pH 7 and pH 2: a molecular dynamics study. Murphy LR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):355-65

INCENP centromere and spindle targeting: identification of essential conserved motifs and involvement of heterochromatin protein HP1. Ainsztein AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1763-74

Functional analysis of Tpr: identification of nuclear pore complex association and nuclear localization domains and a role in mRNA export. Bangs P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1801-12

Identification of a heparin binding site and the biological activities of the laminin alpha1 chain carboxy-terminal globular domain. Yoshida I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 179(1):18-28

Trio amino-terminal guanine nucleotide exchange factor domain expression promotes actin cytoskeleton reorganization, cell migration and anchorage-independent cell growth. Seipel K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1825-34

EGF-and NGF-stimulated translocation of cytohesin-1 to the plasma membrane of PC12 cells requires PI 3-kinase activation and a functional cytohesin-1 PH domain. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1957-65

A human immunoglobulin (Ig)A calpha3 domain motif directs polymeric Ig receptor-mediated secretion. Hexham JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 15;189(4):747-52

Stimulation of Stat5 by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) is modulated by two distinct cytoplasmic regions of the G-CSF receptor. Dong F, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6503-9

Structural basis of the gp120 superantigen-binding site on human immunoglobulins. Karray S, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6681-8

Full activation of RNaseL in animal cells requires binding of 2-5A within ankyrin repeats 6 to 9 of this interferon-inducible enzyme. Diaz-Guerra M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Feb;19(2):113-9

Prediction of protein tertiary structure to low resolution: performance for a large and structurally diverse test set. Eyrich VA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 14;288(4):725-42

Mapping the interactions present in the transition state for unfolding/folding of FKBP12. Fulton KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 13;291(2):445-61

Partially formed native tertiary interactions in the A-state of cytochrome c. Hostetter DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):639-44

Role of the human and murine cyclin T proteins in regulating HIV-1 tat-activation. Kwak YT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 23;288(1):57-69

The nature of antibody heavy chain residue H6 strongly influences the stability of a VH domain lacking the disulfide bridge. Langedijk AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):95-110

Single molecule force spectroscopy of spectrin repeats: low unfolding forces in helix bundles. Rief M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):553-61

Domain architecture of the bacteriophage phi29 connector protein. Valle M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 21; 288(5):899-909

Versican enhances locomotion of astrocytoma cells and reduces cell adhesion through its G1 domain. Ang LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;58(6):597-605

Mechanisms and structural determinants of HIV-1 coat protein, gp41-induced neurotoxicity. Adamson DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):64-71

A small domain in the N terminus of the regulatory alpha-subunit Kv2. 3 modulates Kv2.1 potassium channel gating. Chiara MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):6865-73

Distinct domains of the CB1 cannabinoid receptor mediate desensitization and internalization. Jin W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3773-80

Scanning mutagenesis of transmembrane domain 3 of the M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Hulme EC, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):269-74 (15 ref.)

Acetylcholinesterase: C-terminal domains, molecular forms and functional localization. Massoulié J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):183-90 (59 ref.)

PDZK1, a novel PDZ domain-containing protein up-regulated in carcinomas and mapped to chromosome 1q21, interacts with cMOAT (MRP2), the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Kocher O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep;79(9):1161-70

Potential roles of metalloprotease mediated ectodomain cleavage in signaling by the endothelial receptor tyrosine kinase Tie-1. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jul; 79(7):889-95

Regulation of DNA-dependent activities by the functional motifs of the high-mobility-group chromosomal proteins. Bustin M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5237-46 (130 ref.)

Purification and identification of p68 RNA helicase acting as a transcriptional coactivator specific for the activation function 1 of human estrogen receptor alpha. Endoh H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5363-72

AF-2-dependent potentiation of CCAAT enhancer binding protein beta-mediated transcriptional activation by glucocorticoid receptor. Boruk M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1749-63

A conserved motif in the hexosyltransferases [letter] Henderson IR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):222

The C-terminal half of RNase E, which organizes the Escherichia coli degradosome, participates in mRNA degradation but not rRNA processing in vivo. Lopez PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(1):188-99

Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K+ channels. Patel AJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 May;2(5):422-6

A flattened face for membranes [news] Carpenter CL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):843-5

Structure of EVH1, a novel proline-rich ligand-binding module involved in cytoskeletal dynamics and neural function. Fedorov AA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):661-5

The GYF domain is a novel structural fold that is involved in lymphoid signaling through proline-rich sequences. Freund C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):656-60

Profilin binds proline-rich ligands in two distinct amide backbone orientations. Mahoney NM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):666-71

Prelude to NMR studies of protein folding. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul;6(7):608

A domain necessary for the transforming activity of SnoN is required for specific DNA binding, transcriptional repression and interaction with TAF(II)110. Cohen SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2505-13

The BCL-6 POZ domain and other POZ domains interact with the co-repressors N-CoR and SMRT. Huynh KD, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2473-84

Combined multiple sequence reduced protein model approach to predict the tertiary structure of small proteins. Ortiz AR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:377-88

A combined approach for ab initio construction of low resolution protein tertiary structures from sequence. Samudrala R, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:505-16

The DNA binding regulatory domain of p53: see the C. Wolkowicz R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):785-96 (137 ref.)

Topology and dynamics of the 10 kDa C-terminal domain of DnaK in solution. Bertelsen EB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):343-54

Identification of a novel domain shared by putative components of the endocytic and cytoskeletal machinery. Kay BK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Feb;8(2):435-8

WW: An isolated three-stranded antiparallel beta-sheet domain that unfolds and refolds reversibly; evidence for a structured hydrophobic cluster in urea and GdnHCl and a disordered thermal unfolded state. Koepf EK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):841-53

Tertiary structure-dependence of misfolding substitutions in loops of the maltose-binding protein. Raffy S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Oct;7(10):2136-42

Surface salt bridges stabilize the GCN4 leucine zipper. Spek EJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2431-7

Selection of antibody probes to correlate protein sequence domains with their structural distribution. Valle M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Apr;8(4):883-9

Protein tertiary structure prediction using a branch and bound algorithm. Eyrich VA, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1; 35(1):41-57

Intersubunit hydrogen bond acts as a global molecular switch in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Ha Y, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):430-43

Assembly of protein structure from sparse experimental data: an efficient Monte Carlo model. Kolinski A, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):475-94

Improved recognition of native-like protein structures using a combination of sequence-dependent and sequence-independent features of proteins. Simons KT, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):82-95

Tertiary and quaternary conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase: a normal mode study. Thomas A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jan 1;34(1):96-112

Structure of the PH domain from Bruton's tyrosine kinase in complex with inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. Baraldi E, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):449-60

NMR structure of the human oncofoetal fibronectin ED-B domain, a specific marker for angiogenesis. Fattorusso R, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):381-90

Type 2N von Willebrand disease: rapid genetic diagnosis of G2811A (R854Q), C2696T (R816W), T2701A (H817Q) and G2823T (C858F)--detection of a novel candidate type 2N mutation: C2810T (R854W). Bowen DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):32-6

A founder effect is proposed for factor XIII B subunit deficiency caused by the insertion of triplet AAC in exon III encoding the second Sushi domain. Souri M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):211-3

The murine monoclonal antibody NaM26-4C6 identifies a common structure on band 3 and glycophorin C. Loirat MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Mar;9(1):69-79

Human leukocyte antigens influence the immune response to a pre-S/S hepatitis B vaccine. McDermott AB, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan 28;17(4):330-9

[Systematic screening of protein interactions] Camonis J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;46(2):110-2 **(Fre)**

[Structural, dynamic and interaction studies of proteins: the example of immunology] Lhoste JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;46(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling of a three-dimensional structure of cytochrome P-450 1A2 and search for its new ligands] Belkina NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Sep-Oct;44(5):464-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Mutational analysis of poliovirus 2Apro. Distinct inhibitory functions of 2apro on translation and transcription. Ventoso I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):27960-7

Cleavage of Poly(A)-binding protein by coxsackievirus 2A protease in vitro and in vivo: another mechanism for host protein synthesis shutoff? Kerekatte V, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):709-17

Correlation of toxicity and pharmacokinetic properties of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide designed to inhibit ICAM-1. Henry SP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 27(1):95-100 (35 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differential impairment of auditory and contextual fear conditioning by protein synthesis inhibition in C57BL/6N mice. Stiedl O, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 113(3):496-506

Possible association between ocular chloramphenicol and aplastic anaemia--the absolute risk is very low. Laporte JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;46(2):181-4

A possible tetracycline-risperidone-sertraline interaction in an adolescent. Steele M, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Spring;6(1):15-7

Lack of evidence for systemic toxicity following topical chloramphenicol use. Walker S, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 5):875-9 (38 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analyses of pokeweed antiviral protein from seeds. Li HM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):137–9

BLOOD

Purification and some properties of an oxydative inhibitor in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Erdogdu G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Sep–Oct;53(9–10):897–901

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of [Tic5] didemnin B. Pfizenmayer AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3653–6

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative assessment of mRNA cap analogues as inhibitors of in vitro translation. Cai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8538–47

Design and synthesis of simplified sordaricin derivatives as inhibitors of fungal protein synthesis. Cuevas JC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):103–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of trichoanguin, a novel type I ribosome-inactivating protein from the seeds of Trichosanthes anguina. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):211–9

Single-step purification of immunotoxins containing a high ionic charge ribosome inactivating protein clavin by carboxymethyl high-performance membrane chromatography. Dosio F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jan 15;830(2):329–35

METABOLISM

Ribonuclease activity of rat liver perchloric acid-soluble protein, a potent inhibitor of protein synthesis. Morishita R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20688–92

Structure and function of a small RNA that selectively inhibits internal ribosome entry site-mediated translation. Venkatesan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15; 27(2):562–72

Overexpression of truncated Nmd3p inhibits protein synthesis in yeast. Belk JP, et al. **RNA** 1999 Aug;5(8):1055–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of tetracycline by aortic aneurysm wall and its effect on inflammation and proteolysis. Franklin IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):771–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Cycloheximide blocks the toxic effect of streptomycin in guinea pig vestibular hair cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;538:36–9

Halofuginone, an inhibitor of collagen type I synthesis, prevents postoperative adhesion formation in the rat uterine horn model. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):558–63

Apparent thermogenic effect of injected glucagon is not due to a direct effect on brown fat cells. Dicker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1674–82

Cycloheximide rapidly inhibits cortical COX activity and COX-dependent pial arteriolar dilation in piglets. Domoki F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1113–8

Effect of galactosamine, an inhibitor of hepatic protein synthesis, on endotoxin-induced fever and pyrogenic tolerance. Ferreira ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 29;856:256–60

p53-independent anisomycin induced G1 arrest and apoptosis in L1210 cell lines. He AW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):421–8

The oxazolidinone linezolid inhibits initiation of protein synthesis in bacteria. Swaney SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3251–5

Protein synthesis inhibitors and ethanol selectively enhance heterologous expression of P450s and related proteins in Escherichia coli. Kusano K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):129–36

Hormonal regulation of stearoyl coenzyme-A desaturase 1 activity and gene expression in primary cultures of chicken hepatocytes. Lefevre P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15;368(2):329–37

Preconditioning-induced cardioprotection and release of the second messenger inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate are both abolished by neomycin in rabbit heart. Bauer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Feb;94(1):31–40

S-phase-dependent action of cycloheximide in relieving chromatin-mediated general transcriptional repression. Cesari M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):619–24

Arachidonic acid and protein synthesis inhibitor act synergistically to suppress insulin-stimulated glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Liu D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov;46(4):681–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B is not sufficient to induce apoptosis in human mammary carcinoma (MCF7) cells. Beidler DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15; 58(6):1067–74

Quantitative assessment of mRNA cap analogues as inhibitors of in vitro translation. Cai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8538–47

Cycloheximide and 4-OH-TEMPO suppress chloramphenicol-induced apoptosis in RL-34 cells via the suppression of the formation of megamitochondria. Karbowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 4; 1449(1):25–40

Identification of active substances from Streptomyces culture fluids using p53-independent expression of p21/WAF1/Cip1 gene and their mode of action. Egawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Sep;21(9):899–904

Design and synthesis of simplified sordaricin derivatives as inhibitors of fungal protein synthesis. Cuevas JC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 4;9(1):103–8

Synthesis and biological activity of [Tic5] didemnin B. Pfizenmayer AJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Dec 15;8(24):3653–6

Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis inhibition and recovery in CRM107 immunotoxin-treated HeLa cells. Wenning LA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20; 57(4):484–96

Enhanced expressions of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase and elevation of reduced glutathione level in cyclophosphamide-resistant human leukemia cells. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun; 24(2):231–8

Inhibition of NMDA-gated ion channels by the P2 purinoceptor antagonists suramin and reactive blue 2 in mouse hippocampal neurones. Peoples RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):400–8

Time-dependent alterations in NOS1 immunoreactivity in feline pudendal motoneurons following retrograde axonal transport of diphtheria toxin. Pullen AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31;836(1–2):173–89

Inhibition of bladder carcinoma angiogenesis, stromal support, and tumor growth by halofuginone. Elkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):4111–8

The pathway regulating MDM2 protein degradation can be altered in human leukemic cells. Pan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2064–7

'Subinhibitory' erythromycin represses production of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins, autoinducer and virulence factors. Sofer D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Sep–Oct; 45(5):335–41

alpha-Anordrin-induced apoptosis of leukemia K562 cells is not prevented by cycloheximide. Lou LG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;18(2):169–72

Effect of clarithromycin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pimozide in healthy poor and extensive metabolizers of cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6). Desta Z, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan; 65(1):10–20

Cryopreservation of cattle oocytes: effects of meiotic stage, cycloheximide treatment, and vitrification procedure. Le Gal F, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Jun;38(4):290–300

Inhibitory effect of thyrotropic hormone on apoptosis induced by actinomycin D in a functioning rat thyroid cell line. Sato H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Apr;46(2):309–15

Potentiation of Fas-mediated apoptosis of murine granulosa cells by interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and cycloheximide. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4860–9

Members of the fatty acid-binding protein family inhibit cell-free protein synthesis. Zimmerman AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):183–6

Highly controlled gene expression using combinations of a tissue-specific promoter, recombinant adenovirus and a tetracycline-regulatable transcription factor. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep;5(9):1213–20

Halofuginone inhibits neointimal formation of cultured rat aorta in a concentration-dependent fashion in vitro. Liu K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(1):18–23

Inhibition of rat hepatocyte proliferation by transforming growth factor beta and glucagon is associated with inhibition of ERK2 and p70 S6 kinase. Dixon M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1418–24

Brefeldin A influences the cell surface abundance and intracellular pools of low and high ouabain affinity Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha subunit isoforms in articular chondrocytes. Mobasheri A. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr; 14(2):427–38

Inhibition of protein synthesis by zinc: comparison between protein synthesis and RNA synthesis. Walther UI, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Dec;17(12):661–7

Protein synthesis and transcriptional inhibitors control N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced levels of APC mRNA in a p53-dependent manner. Jaiswal AS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):733–40

Protein synthesis inhibitor-mediated stability of adenomatous polyposis coli mRNA levels in HCT-116 colon cancer cells. Jaiswal AS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1045–8

Radiation-induced apoptosis and gene expression in neonatal kidney and testis with and without protein synthesis inhibition. Gobé GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Aug; 75(8):973–83

Aspirochlorine: a highly selective and potent inhibitor of fungal protein synthesis. Monti F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;52(3):311–8

Sordarin inhibits fungal protein synthesis by blocking translocation differently to fusidic acid. Dominguez JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22423–7

Trichothecene mycotoxins trigger a ribotoxic stress response that activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and induces apoptosis. Shifrin VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14; 274(20):13985–92

Brefeldin A increases the quantal size and alters the kinetics of catecholamine release from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19095–102

Chloramphenicol-induced mitochondrial dysfunction is associated with decreased transferrin receptor expression and ferritin synthesis in K562 cells and is unrelated to IRE-IRP interactions. Leiter LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):334–44

Cisplatin-induced apoptosis of HeLa cells. Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors, Ca2+ chelators and zinc. Velázquez M, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 17(3):277–84

The destabilization of IL-2 mRNA by a premature stop codon and its differential stabilization by trans-acting inhibitors of protein synthesis do not support a role for active translation in mRNA stability. Ragheb JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3321–30

Brefeldin A, but not monensin, completely blocks CD69 expression on mouse lymphocytes: efficacy of inhibitors of protein secretion in protocols for intracellular cytokine staining by flow cytometry. Nylander S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Apr 22;224(1–2):69–76

Impact of RNase L overexpression on viral and cellular growth and death. Zhou A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Nov;18(11):953–61

Rapid arrest of axon elongation by brefeldin A: a role for the small GTP-binding protein ARF in neuronal growth cones. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jan;38(1):105–15

Protein synthesis blockade differentially affects the degradation of constitutive and nicotinic receptor-induced tyrosine hydroxylase protein level in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Fernández E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):169–78

A role of actin filament in synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation. Kim CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):4314–24

Evidence that the apoptotic actions of etoposide are independent of c-Jun/activating protein-1-mediated transregulation. Jarvis WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1384–92

Reappearance of activity in the vestibular neurones of labyrinthectomized guinea-pigs is not delayed by cycloheximide. Ris L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Oct 15;512 (Pt 2):533–41

The Goodwin model: simulating the effect of cycloheximide and heat shock on the sporulation rhythm of Neurospora crassa. Ruoff P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Feb 21; 196(4):483–94

Effects of satratoxins and other macrocyclic trichothecenes on IL-2 production and viability of EL-4 thymoma cells. Lee MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Aug 13; 57(7):459–74

Different training procedures recruit either one or two critical periods for contextual memory consolidation, each of which requires protein synthesis and PKA. Bourtchouladze R, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Sep–Oct; 5(4–5):365–74

Inhibition of secretion by 1,3-Cyclohexanebis(methylamine), a dibasic compound that interferes with coatomer function. Hu T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):921–33

Induction of GLUT1 mRNA in response to azide and inhibition of protein synthesis. Behrooz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1–2):33–40

Protein synthesis is required for caspase activation and induction of apoptosis by bisphosphonate drugs. Coxon FP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):631–8

Chloramphenicol-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Jan;71(1):80–93

Recovery of memory in chicks after disruption during learning: the reversibility of amnesia induced by protein synthesis inhibitors. Radyushkin KA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):31–6

Cooperation between glutathione depletion and protein synthesis inhibition against naturally occurring neuronal death. Castagné V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Oct; 86(3):895–902

Chloramphenicol-sensitive mitochondrial translation in Trypanosoma brucei. Nabholz CE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8–9):779–82

Structural basis for the inhibitory effect of brefeldin A on guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins for ADP-ribosylation factors. Sata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2752–7

Inhibitors of protein synthesis preserve the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced cerebral arteriolar dilation after ischemia in piglets. Veltkamp R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Jan;30(1):148–52

Induction of apoptosis and changes in nuclear G-actin are mediated by different pathways: the effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Meijerman I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 1; 156(1):46–55

[Effects of interleukin-1beta and indomethacin on interleukin-1beta gene expression in the brain hemispheres] Grebenshchikov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May; 127(5):557–9 **(Rus)**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

[Effect of enkephalins on biosynthesis of myocardial proteins during acute exposure to cold] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 May-Jun;45(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zilascorb(2H), a low-toxicity protein synthesis inhibitor that exhibits signs of anticancer activity in malignant melanoma. Semb KA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):797-802

N2733, 1-[3-(3-pyridyl)-acryloyl]-2-pyrrolidinone hydrochloride inhibits LPS-induced TNF-alpha production and improves survival in endotoxemic mice. Katsuyama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2177-81

Inhibition of apoptosis after ischemia-reperfusion in rat myocardium by cycloheximide. Musat-Marcu S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 May;31(5):1073-82

TOXICITY

Structure-activity relationships of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) production and induction of macrophage cell death in the presence of cycloheximide (CHX) in a murine macrophage-like cell line, J774.1. Karahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1998 Oct; 21(10):1102-5

Aspirin and heparin prevent hepatic blood stasis and thrombosis induced by the toxic glycoprotein Bolesatine in mice. Ennamany R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 17(11):620-4

Tissue-specific levels and cellular distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors within control and neomycin-damaged neonatal rat Organ of Corti. Zine A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Feb 15;38(3):313-22

Recovery of semicircular canal primary afferent activity in the pigeon after streptomycin ototoxicity. Li W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Dec;80(6):3297-311

Influence of cytotoxicity enhancers in combination with human serum on the activity of CD22-recombinant ricin A against B cell lines, chronic and acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. van Horssen PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb; 13(2):241-9

Inhibition of protein synthesis by chromium(VI) differentially affects expression of urokinase and its receptor in human type II pneumocytes. Shumilla JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 1;158(3):288-95

Lead inhibits the core protein synthesis of a large heparan sulfate proteoglycan perlecan by proliferating vascular endothelial cells in culture. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Apr 15;133(2-3):159-69

[In vitro and in vivo studies of murine erythropoietic recovery after treatment with cyclophosphamide] Aguirre MV, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTEIN TP53 see **PROTEIN P53**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)
SRC HOMOLOGY DOMAINS

FYN-T-FYB-SLP-76 interactions define a T-cell receptor zeta/CD3-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation pathway that up-regulates interleukin 2 transcription in T-cells. Raab M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21170-9

[Bruton's tyrosine kinase: what's known now] Kawakami T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Oct;70(10):1262-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein kinase PKN] Mukai H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Nov; 70(11):1335-9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-receptor protein tyrosine kinase CAK beta/PYK2] Sasaki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Feb; 44(2):112-22 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Homogeneous proximity tyrosine kinase assays: scintillation proximity assay versus homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence. Park YW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10; 269(1):94-104

ALK+ lymphoma: clinico-pathological findings and outcome. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2697-706

Protein phosphatase 1 delta is associated with focal adhesions. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998 Jun; 5(4):297-305

Pyk2 and Src-family protein-tyrosine kinases compensate for the loss of FAK in fibronectin-stimulated signaling events but Pyk2 does not fully function to enhance FAK- cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15; 17(20):5933-47

[Standardization and quality control in the evaluation of proliferation parameters in T1T2, N0N1, M0 breast cancer : multicentric retrospective study I. DNA synthesis enzyme activities] Spyratos F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug; 86(7-8):678-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanisms of action of the soy isoflavone genistein: emerging role for its effects via transforming growth factor beta signaling pathways. Kim H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6 Suppl):1418S-1425S (102 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor effects on avian osteoclastic acid transport. Williams JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec; 68(6 Suppl):1369S-1374S

Pretreatment with tyrosine kinase inhibitors partially attenuates ischemic preconditioning in rat hearts. Fryer RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):H2009-15

Enhancement of chemosensitivity and programmed cell death by tyrosine kinase inhibitors correlates with EGFR expression in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Lei W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):221-8

Growth inhibition of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by ODN-1, an aptameric inhibitor of p210bcr-abl tyrosine kinase activity. Schwartz GN, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Aug;8(4):329-39

Nonspecific inhibition of myogenic tone by PD98059, a MEK1 inhibitor, in rat middle cerebral arteries. Lagaud GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):523-7

Different early effets of tyrphostin AG957 and geldanamycins on mitogen-activated protein kinase and p120cbl phosphorylation in anti CD-3-stimulated T-lymphoblasts. Losiewicz MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;57(3):281-9

Inhibition of oxidant-induced barrier disruption and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in Caco-2 cell monolayers by epidermal growth factor. Rao R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 15;57(6):685-95

The MEK inhibitor PD 098059 inhibits prolactin-induced Nb2 cell mitogenesis but not milk product synthesis in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Yu TX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):126-34

Diverse effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated estradiol and progesterone production from rat granulosa cells in serum-containing medium and serum-free medium containing epidermal growth factor. Haynes-Johnson D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):147-53

Solid phase synthesis of a biased mini tetrapeptoid-library for the discovery of monodentate ITAM mimics as ZAP-70 inhibitors. Révész L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Mar 3;8(5):405-8

TEL/PDGFbetaR induces hematologic malignancies in mice that respond to a specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Tomasson MH, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1707-14

A novel inhibitor of the tyrosine kinase Src suppresses phosphorylation of its major cellular substrates and reduces bone resorption in vitro and in rodent models in vivo. Missbach M, et al. **Bone** 1999 May;24(5):437-49

The susceptibility of Philadelphia chromosome positive cells to FAS-mediated apoptosis is not linked to the tyrosine kinase activity of BCR-ABL. Gora-Tybor J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):716-20

Potentiation of adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in CHO cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 125(5):1049-57

Effect of inhibition of tyrosine phosphatases on voltage-operated calcium channel currents in rabbit isolated ear artery cells. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):307-16

Astrocyte stellation induced by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in culture. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):306-8

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors reduce high-voltage activating calcium currents in CA1 pyramidal neurones from rat hippocampal slices. Potier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):587-97

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein directly inhibits GABAA receptors. Huang RQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):177-83

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sawyers CL, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Mar-Apr; 5(2):63-9 (66 ref.)

Decreased HER-2 tyrosine kinase expression in rectal mucosa of FAP patients following low-dose sulindac chemoprevention. Winde G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):201-7

The anti-proliferative effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors towards tamoxifen-sensitive and tamoxifen-resistant human breast cancer cell lines in relation to the expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGF-R) and the inhibition of EGF-R tyrosine kinase. El-Zarruk AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 3;142(2):185-93

SU5416 is a potent and selective inhibitor of the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (Flk-1/KDR) that inhibits tyrosine kinase catalysis, tumor vascularization, and growth of multiple tumor types. Fong TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):99-106

Selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor for the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in vitro inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation after reinjury of arterial intima in vivo. Myllärniemi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Apr; 13(2):159-68

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors reverse butyrate stimulation of human Caco-2 intestinal epithelial cell alkaline phosphatase but not butyrate promotion of dipeptidyl dipeptidase. Basson MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(5):339-44

Selective induction of apoptosis in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by an inhibitor of BCR - ABL tyrosine kinase, CGP 57148. Dan S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):710-5

Structural basis for selective inhibition of Src family kinases by PP1. Liu Y, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):671-8

Tyrosine kinases participate in alpha 1A-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in perfused rat hindlimb. Zhu WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;19(5):473-7

Restenosis following angioplasty in the swine coronary artery is inhibited by an orally active PDGF-receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, RPR101511A. Bilder G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3292-9

Prevention of cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor selective for platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Sihvola R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 May 4;99(17):2295-301

Phase I clinical trial of the flavonoid quercetin: pharmacokinetics and evidence for in vivo tyrosine kinase inhibition. Ferry DR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr; 2(4):659-68

Curcumin inhibits tyrosine kinase activity of p185neu and also depletes p185neu. Hong RL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1884-91

Stimulation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) accumulation by modulation of passive permeability with genistein: an altered response in accumulation-defective resistant cells. Marverti G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun; 2(6):991-9

Structure-based design of specific inhibitors of Janus kinase 3 as apoptosis-inducing antileukemic agents. Sudbeck EA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1569-82

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor emodin suppresses growth of HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast cancer cells in athymic mice and sensitizes these cells to the inhibitory effect of paclitaxel. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 5(2):343-53

The rationale and strategy used to develop a series of highly potent, irreversible, inhibitors of the epidermal growth factor receptor family of tyrosine kinases. Bridges AJ. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Sep;6(9):825-43 (122 ref.)

Role of neurotrophin-trk interactions in oncology: the anti-tumor efficacy of potent and selective trk tyrosine kinase inhibitors in pre-clinical tumor models. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Sep;6(9):845-57 (104 ref.)

The structure-based design of ATP-site directed protein kinase inhibitors. Toledo LM, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Sep;6(9):775-805 (158 ref.)

IP-10 mRNA expression in cultured keratinocytes is suppressed by inhibition of protein kinase-C and tyrosine kinase and elevation of cAMP. Boorsma DM, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul;11(7):469-75

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block sperm-induced egg activation in Xenopus laevis. Glahn D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1;205(1):171-80

Tyrosine kinase inhibition produces specific alterations in axon guidance in the grasshopper embryo. Menon KP, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct;125(20):4121-31

A link between MAP kinase and p34(cdc2)/cyclin B during oocyte maturation: p90(rsk) phosphorylates and inactivates the p34(cdc2) inhibitory kinase Myt1 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 Feb 15;18(4):1092] Palmer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):5037-47

The JAK-binding protein JAB inhibits Janus tyrosine kinase activity through binding in the activation loop. Yasukawa H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1309-20

Inhibition of atrial wall stretch-induced cardiac hormone secretion by lavendustin A, a potent tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Taskinen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):4198-207

Inhibition of growth of primary human tumour cell cultures by a 4-anilinoquinazoline inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor family of tyrosine kinases. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jun;34(7):1086-90

Tyrphostin AG490, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, blocks actively induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Constantin G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3523-9

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors suppress prostaglandin F2alpha-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis, Ca2+ elevation and contraction in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 6; 360(2-3):185-93

Herbimycin-A attenuates ischaemia-reperfusion induced pulmonary neutrophil infiltration. Javadpour M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1998 Nov;16(5):377-82

The specificity of tyrosine kinase inhibitors: their effect on insulin release (short-term effect) and insulin mRNA (long-term effect) in an insulin-secreting cell line (INS-1). Neye H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998; 106(4):292-8

Early effects of protein kinase modulators on DNA synthesis in rat cerebral cortex. Yakisich JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;159(1):164-76

Inhibition of thrombin-induced contractile responses by protein kinase inhibitors in porcine pulmonary arteries. Kutz C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep;50(4-6):497-500

Cytokine-inducible SH2 protein-3 (CIS3/SOCS3) inhibits Janus tyrosine kinase by binding through the N-terminal kinase inhibitory region as well as SH2 domain. Sasaki A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):339-51

Inhibition of protein kinases prevents lymphocyte activation by Schistosoma mansoni antigens and reduces in vitro [correction of in vivo] granuloma reaction [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1999 Apr 1;67(2):155] Almeida CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):137-43

Inhibition of human bladder cancer cell motility by genistein is dependent on epidermal growth factor receptor but not

p21ras gene expression. Theodorescu D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):775–82

Influence of phosphotyrosine kinase inhibitors on adhesive properties of highly and poorly metastatic HT-29 colon carcinoma cells to collagen. Haier J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Apr;14(2):119–27

Suppression of adhesion-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation decreases invasive and metastatic potentials of B16-BL6 melanoma cells by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein. Yan C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1997;17(4):189–98

Stimulation of maxi-K channels in trabecular meshwork by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Stumpff F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jun;40(7):1404–17

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors modulate the ventilatory response to hypoxia in the conscious rat. Czapla MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):363–9

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase and tyrosine kinase inhibition modulate airway pressure-induced lung injury. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1753–61

Inhibition of the interaction between tyrosine-based motifs and the medium chain subunit of the AP-2 adaptor complex by specific tyrphostins. Crump CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28073–7

Rational design and synthesis of a novel anti-leukemic agent targeting Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK), LFM-A13 [alpha-cyano-beta-hydroxy-beta-methyl-N-(2, 5-dibromophenyl)propenamide]. Mahajan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9587–99

Nitric oxide inhibits angiotensin II-induced activation of the calcium-sensitive tyrosine kinase proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 without affecting epidermal growth factor receptor transactivation. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24342–8

UCN-01 abrogates G2 arrest through a Cdc2-dependent pathway that is associated with inactivation of the Wee1Hu kinase and activation of the Cdc25C phosphatase. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33455–64

Inhibition of epidermal-growth-factor-receptor-dependent signalling by tyrphostins A25 and AG1478 blocks growth and induces apoptosis in colorectal tumor cells in vitro. Partik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 125(7):379–88

Epidermal growth factor receptor relocalization and kinase activity are necessary for directional migration of keratinocytes in DC electric fields. Fang KS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1967–78

Type I collagen influence on gene expression in UMR106-06 osteoblast-like cells is inhibited by genistein. Celic S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):377–88

Tyrphostin B42 inhibits IL-12-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Janus kinase-2 and prevents experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bright JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6255–62

Pre-T cell receptor signals are responsible for the down-regulation of Syk protein tyrosine kinase expression. Chu DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2610–20

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Constantin G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1144–9

Mycobacterium avium infection of mouse macrophages inhibits IFN-gamma Janus kinase-STAT signaling and gene induction by down-regulation of the IFN-gamma receptor. Hussain S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):2041–8

CD94/NKG2-A inhibitory complex blocks CD16-triggered Syk and extracellular regulated kinase activation, leading to cytotoxic function of human NK cells. Palmieri G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7181–8

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activation blocks the down-regulation of CXC chemokine receptor 4 by HIV-1 gp120 in CD4+ T cells. Su SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7128–32

Synthesis and tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity of a series of 2-amino-8H-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines: identification of potent, selective platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Boschelli DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Oct 22;41(22):4365–77

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 15. 4-(Phenylamino)quinazoline and 4-(phenylamino)pyrido[d]pyrimidine acrylamides as irreversible inhibitors of the ATP binding site of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Smaill JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 May 20;42(10):1803–15

Use of a pharmacophore model for the design of EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors: isoflavones and 3-phenyl-4(1H)-quinolones. Traxler P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):1018–26

A Bcr/Abl kinase antagonist for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a promising path for progress emerges [editorial; comment] Sausville EA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20; 91(2):102–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):163–8.

N-myristoylation of a peptide substrate for Src converts it into an apparent slow-binding bisubstrate-type inhibitor. Ramdas L, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):569–77

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors as antiproliferative agents against an estrogen-dependent breast cancer cell line in vitro. Twaddle GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;70(2):83–90

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and immunosuppressants perturb the myo-inositol but not the betaine cotransporter in isotonic and hypertonic MDCK cells. Atta MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):956–62

In vitro modulation of cyst formation by a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Sweeney WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Aug; 56(2):406–13

Tyrphostin AG957, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor with anti-BCR/ABL tyrosine kinase activity restores beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion and inhibitory signaling in chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors. Bhatia R, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1708–17

Inhibition of constitutively activated Stat3 correlates with altered Bcl-2/Bax expression and induction of apoptosis in mycosis fungoides tumor cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):735–8

Inhibition of GABAA receptor function by tyrosine kinase inhibitors and their inactive analogues. Dunne EL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Nov;12(4–5):300–10

Mitotic aberrations induced by carbaryl reflect tyrosine kinase inhibition with coincident up-regulation of serine/threonine protein phosphatase activity: implications for coordination of karyokinesis and cytokinesis. Renglin A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 May;14(3):327–33

MEK wars, a new front in the battle against cancer [news; comment] Duesbery NS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):736–7 . Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jul;5(7):810–6.

Activation of mitogen activated protein kinase in human platelets by genistein. Kansra SV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Jan;39(1):21–31

Terreic acid, a quinone epoxide inhibitor of Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2227–32

Three distinct domains of SSI-1/SOCS-1/JAB protein are required for its suppression of interleukin 6 signaling. Narazaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13130–4

Inactivation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase Mps1 from the rice blast fungus prevents penetration of host cells but allows activation of plant defense responses. Xu JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12713–8

Pretreatment with eicosapentaenoic acid prevented hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced abnormality in endothelial gap junctional intercellular communication through inhibiting the tyrosine kinase activity. Zhang YW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Jul; 61(1):33–40

The effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor on endotoxin mortality and splenocyte mediator production in the neonatal rat. Cochran JB, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jan;11(1):35–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prognostic significance of anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) protein expression in adults with anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Gascoyne RD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3913–21

Downregulation of JAK3 protein levels in T lymphocytes by prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic adenosine monophosphate-elevating agents: impact on interleukin-2 receptor signaling pathway. Kolenko V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2308–18

Decreased HER-2 tyrosine kinase expression in rectal mucosa of FAP patients following low-dose sulindac chemoprevention. Winde G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):201–7

BRK/Sik expression in the gastrointestinal tract and in colon tumors. Llor X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1767–77

Inducible nitric oxide synthase can be induced in the absence of active nuclear factor-kappaB in rat mesangial cells: involvement of the Janus kinase 2 signaling pathway. Nakashima O, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Apr; 10(4):721–9

The transcription factor Sp1 regulates the myeloid-specific expression of the human hematopoietic cell kinase (HCK) gene through binding to two adjacent GC boxes within the HCK promoter-proximal region. Hauses M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31844–52

Expression of Src family kinases and their putative substrates in the human preosteoclastic cell line FLG 29.1. Jeschke M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Dec;13(12):1880–9

Pre-T cell receptor signals are responsible for the down-regulation of Syk protein tyrosine kinase expression. Chu DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2610–20

Expression of dominant-negative src-homology domain 2-containing protein tyrosine phosphatase-1 results in increased Syk tyrosine kinase activity and B cell activation. Dustin LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2717–24

Rapid induction of mitogen-activated protein kinases by immune stimulatory CpG DNA. Yi AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4493–7

Enhanced expression of the cytoskeleton-associated proteins paxillin and focal adhesion kinase in glomerular immune injury. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug; 134(2):173–9

Induction of NOS in rat blood PMN in vivo and in vitro: modulation by tyrosine kinase and involvement in bactericidal activity. Fierro IM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr;65(4):508–14

Stimulation of myelin basic protein gene transcription by Fyn tyrosine kinase for myelination. Umemori H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1393–7

Human Emt tyrosine kinase is specifically expressed both in mature T-lymphocytes and T-cell associated hematopoietic malignancies. Kaukonen J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Feb;32(5–6):513–22

Embryonic expression and activity of doughnut, a second RYK homolog in Drosophila. Oates AC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):165–9

Expression of the Ets-1 proto-oncogene correlates with malignant potential in human astrocytic tumors. Kitange G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):618–26

Expression of c-yes oncogene product in various animal tissues and spontaneous canine tumours. Rungsipipat A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Jun;66(3):205–10

BLOOD

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated pp125FAK phosphorylation and platelet spreading on fibrinogen are regulated by PI 3-kinase. Ji P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):543–52

Activation of three classes of nonreceptor tyrosine kinases following Fc gamma receptor crosslinking in human monocytes. Pan XQ, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan; 90(1):55–64

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion of human monocytes is enhanced by serum binding proteins and depends on protein tyrosine kinase activation. Su SJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jan;41(1):21–9

Protein tyrosine kinase activity in T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blasini AM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Oct;11(5):387–93

Low density lipoprotein phosphorylates the focal adhesion-associated kinase p125(FAK) in human platelets independent of integrin alphaIIb beta3. Hackeng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):384–8

Volume expansion stimulates p72(syk) and p56(lyn) in skate erythrocytes. Musch MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7923–8

Induction of 15-lipoxygenase expression by IL-13 requires tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak2 and Tyk2 in human monocytes. Roy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32023–9

Phospholipase A2 enzymes regulate alpha IIb beta3-mediated, but not Fc gammaRII receptor-mediated, pp125FAK phosphorylation in platelets. Haimovich B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):618–24

CHEMISTRY

Mutations in the N-terminal regulatory region reduce the catalytic activity of Csk, but do not affect its recognition of Src. Sun G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15; 367(2):167–72

Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926–35

Domain interactions in protein tyrosine kinase Csk. Sondhi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11147–55

Protein tyrosine kinases: structure, substrate specificity, and drug discovery. al-Obeidi FA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(3):197–223 (198 ref.)

Identification and characterization of RPTP rho, a novel RPTP mu/kappa-like receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase whose expression is restricted to the central nervous system. McAndrew PE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):9–21

The angiotensin II-dependent association of Jak2 and c-Src requires the N-terminus of Jak2 and the SH2 domain of c-Src. Sayeski PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 11;84(11):1332–8

Cloning, expression and characterization of an A6-related protein. Rohwer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(2):518–25

The SH3 domain of Bruton's tyrosine kinase displays altered ligand binding properties when auto-phosphorylated in vitro. Morrogh LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):2269–79

The transmembrane domain of the E5 oncoprotein contains functionally discrete helical faces. Adduci AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10249–58

Physical and functional interaction between p72(syk) and erythropoietin receptor. Duprez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33985–90

Intramolecular regulatory interactions in the Src family kinase Hck probed by mutagenesis of a conserved tryptophan residue. LaFevre-Bernt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32129–34

Pleckstrin homology domains interact with filamentous actin. Yao L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19752–61

Some NMR experiments and a structure determination employing a [15N,2H] enriched protein. Mal TK, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):259–76

Assignment of 1H and 15N resonances of murine Tec SH3 domain. Pursglove SE, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct; 12(3):461–2

Fractionation of polyclonal antibodies to fragments of a neuroreceptor using three increasingly chaotropic solvents. Caughey DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 May 14;728(1):49–57

Structure of the protein tyrosine kinase domain of C-terminal Src kinase (CSK) in complex with staurosporine. Lamers MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 15;285(2):713–25

An extracellular beta-propeller module predicted in lipoprotein and scavenger receptors, tyrosine kinases, epidermal growth factor precursor, and extracellular matrix components. Springer TA. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6; 283(4):837–62

Biochemical and crystallographic characterization of a Rho

effector domain of the protein serine/threonine kinase N in a complex with RhoA. Maesaki R, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 15;126(2):166-70

Crystal structure of Hck in complex with a Src family-selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Schindler T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):639-48

The benzoquinone ansamycin geldanamycin stimulates proteolytic degradation of focal adhesion kinase. Ochel HJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jan;66(1):24-30

Janus kinases and focal adhesion kinases play in the 4.1 band: a superfamily of band 4.1 domains important for cell structure and signal transduction. Girault JA, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):751-69 (137 ref.)

Structure of the amino-terminal domain of Cbl complexed to its binding site on ZAP-70 kinase [see comments] Meng W, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):84-90. Comment in: Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):22-3, 25.

Structure of the small G protein Cdc42 bound to the GTPase-binding domain of ACK. Mott HR, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 27;399(6734):384-8

Regulation of antigen receptor function by protein tyrosine kinases. Bubeck-Wardenburg J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3-4):373-92 (126 ref.)

Recognition and regulation of primary-sequence motifs by signaling modular domains. Songyang Z. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3-4):359-72 (93 ref.)

Mutation of a highly conserved aspartate residue in subdomain IX abolishes Fer protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Cole LA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Feb;12(2):155-62

Structure of the PH domain from Bruton's tyrosine kinase in complex with inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. Baraldi E, et al. **Structure** 1999 Apr 15;7(4):449-60

Crystal structure of JNK3: a kinase implicated in neuronal apoptosis. Xie X, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):983-91

The N-termini of FAK and JAKs contain divergent band 4.1 domains. Girault JA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Feb;24(2):54-7 (25 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Activation of three classes of nonreceptor tyrosine kinases following Fc gamma receptor crosslinking in human monocytes. Pan XQ, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan; 90(1):55-64

DEFICIENCY

Molecular and biochemical characterization of JAK3 deficiency in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency over 20 years after bone marrow transplantation: implications for treatment. Bozzi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1363-6

JAK/STAT-deficient cell lines. Bonjardim CA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1389-95

Embryonic death of Mek1-deficient mice reveals a role for this kinase in angiogenesis in the labyrinthine region of the placenta. Giroux S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8; 9(7):369-72

Augmented growth response to IGF-1 via increased IRS-1 in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing kinase-negative insulin receptors. Inoue S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun; 42(6):763-72

Defective IL-12 production in mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase 3 (Mkk3)-deficient mice. Lu HT, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1845-57

Pyk2 and Src-family protein-tyrosine kinases compensate for the loss of FAK in fibronectin-stimulated signaling events but Pyk2 does not fully function to enhance FAK- cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15; 17(20):5933-47

Syk deficiency in nonreleaser basophils. Kepley CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):279-84

Bruton's tyrosine kinase deficiency in macrophages inhibits nitric oxide generation leading to enhancement of IL-12 induction. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1786-92

Prenatal diagnosis of JAK3 deficient SCID. Schumacher RF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):653-6

Bruton's tyrosine-kinase-deficient murine B lymphocytes fail to enter S phase when stimulated with anti-immunoglobulin plus interleukin-4. Forssell J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):155-61

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible regulation of epidermal growth factor-receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation by calcium and G proteins in chemically permeabilized rat UMR106 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):157-71

Vanadate-dependent FAK activation is accomplished by the sustained FAK Tyr-576/577 phosphorylation. Maa MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9; 251(1):344-9

Oxidative stress oppositely modulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation stimulated by muscarinic G protein-coupled and epidermal growth factor receptors. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):329-40

GENETICS

Alveolar hypoxia increases gene expression of extracellular matrix proteins and platelet-derived growth factor-B in lung parenchyma. Berg JT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1920-8

Synergistic activation of the human Btk promoter by transcription factors Sp1/3 and PU.1. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):364-9

Functional analysis of the T-cell-restricted protein tyrosine kinase Txk. Ellis JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):277-84

A transforming mutation enhances the activity of the c-Kit soluble tyrosine kinase domain. Lam LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):131-8

Mutations in the activation loop tyrosine of the oncoprotein v-Fps. Saylor P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17875-81

Kinetics of activation of the tyrosine kinase of a deletion mutant of epidermal growth factor receptor missing the sites of self-phosphorylation. Sherrill JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3106-11

A Caenorhabditis elegans wee1 homolog is expressed in a temporally and spatially restricted pattern during embryonic development. Wilson MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):99-109

Reconstitution of early lymphoid proliferation and immune function in Jak3-deficient mice by interleukin-3. Brown MP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1906-14

A new fusion gene TPM3-ALK in anaplastic large cell lymphoma created by a (1;2)(q25;p23) translocation. Lamant L, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3088-95

The cryptic inv(2)(p23q35) defines a new molecular genetic subtype of ALK-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Wlodarska I, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2688-95

Absence of Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) mutations in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Ritis K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep;102(5):1241-8

Detection of the t(2;5)-associated NPM/ALK fusion cDNA in peripheral blood cells of healthy individuals. Trümper L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1138-44

Differential expression of SAPK isoforms in the rat brain. An in situ hybridisation study in the adult rat brain and during post-natal development. Carboni L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):57-68

Identification and characterization of RPTP rho, a novel RPTP mu/kappa-like receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase whose expression is restricted to the central nervous system. McAndrew PE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):9-21

The COOH-terminal domain of the focal adhesion kinase induces loss of adhesion and cell death in human tumor cells. Xu LH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Dec; 9(12):999-1005

Unusual mutations in Btk: an insertion, a duplication, an inversion, and four large deletions. Rohrer J, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Jan;90(1):28-37

Genomic organization of human JAK2 and mutation analysis of its JH2-domain in leukemia. Cools J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;85(3-4):260-6

Splice variants of the mouse Tec gene are differentially expressed in vivo. Merkel AL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):132-9

Assignment of protooncogene MERTK (a.k.a. c-mer) to human chromosome 2q14.1 by in situ hybridization. Weier HU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):91-2

Protein kinase profile of sperm and eggs: cloning and characterization of two novel testis-specific protein kinases (AIE1, AIE2) related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Tseng TC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):823-33

Autosomal SCID caused by a point mutation in the N-terminus of Jak3: mapping of the Jak3-receptor interaction domain. Cacalano NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1549-58

Severe B cell deficiency and disrupted splenic architecture in transgenic mice expressing the E41K mutated form of Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Dingjan GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5309-20

Increment of nonreceptor tyrosine kinase Arg RNA as evaluated by semiquantitative RT-PCR in granulocyte and macrophage-like differentiation of HL-60 cells. Perego RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):146-54

The serine, threonine, and/or tyrosine-specific protein kinases and protein phosphatases of prokaryotic organisms: a family portrait. Shi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Oct;22(4):229-53 (98 ref.)

Molecular cloning, expression and evolutionary analysis of the avian tyrosine kinase JAK1. Bartunek P, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):129-36

A Drosophila derailed homolog, doughnut, expressed in invaginating cells during embryogenesis. Savant-Bhonsale S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 29;231(1-2):155-61

COL1A1-PDGFB fusion in a ring chromosome 4 found in a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Navarro M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):263-6

Synaptonemal complex morphogenesis and sister-chromatid cohesion require Mek1-dependent phosphorylation of a meiotic chromosomal protein. Bailis JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3551-63

Cloning and chromosomal localization of human Cdc42-binding protein kinase beta. Moncrieff CL, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15;57(2):297-300

Chromosomal mapping of three human LAMMER protein-kinase-encoding genes. Talmadge CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):523-4

Mutations of the human BTK gene coding for bruton tyrosine kinase in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Vihinen M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):280-5

BALB/c.CBA/N mice carrying the defective Btk(xid) gene are resistant to pristane-induced plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul;11(7):1059-64

Detection of additional structural variation at the FES/FPS system and population data from S. Tomé e Príncipe and North Portugal. Pereira L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(3):204-6

The myotonic dystrophy kinase-related Cdc42-binding kinase is involved in the regulation of neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Chen XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19901-5

Expression of c-Myc in response to colony-stimulating factor-1 requires mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase-1. Cheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6553-8

The transcription factor Sp1 regulates the myeloid-specific expression of the human hematopoietic cell kinase (HCK) gene through binding to two adjacent GC boxes within the HCK promoter-proximal region. Hauses M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31844-52

Activation of the 9E3/cCAF chemokine by phorbol esters occurs via multiple signal transduction pathways that converge to MEK1/ERK2 and activate the Elk1 transcription factor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15454-65

De novo expression of pp125FAK in human macrophages regulates CSK distribution and MAP kinase activation but does not affect focal contact structure. De Nichilo MO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):164-72

RET/PTC and RET tyrosine kinase expression in adult papillary thyroid carcinomas [see comments] Learoyd DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3631-5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jun;84(6):2257-8.

Suppression of arthritic bone destruction by adenovirus-mediated csk gene transfer to synoviocytes and osteoclasts. Takayanagi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jul; 104(2):137-46

Chromosomal assignment of a human apoptosis-associated tyrosine kinase gene on chromosome 17q25.3 by somatic hybrid analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Seki N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(2):141-2

Early arrest in B cell development in transgenic mice that express the E41K Bruton's tyrosine kinase mutant under the control of the CD19 promoter region. Maas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6526-33

Bruton's tyrosine kinase deficiency in macrophages inhibits nitric oxide generation leading to enhancement of IL-12 induction. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1786-92

Functional analysis of peripheral blood B cells in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Nonoyama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):3925-9

A novel point mutation affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the TRKA gene in a family with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):810-4

Down-modulation of the ZAP-70 protein tyrosine kinase in macaque T lymphocytes infected with SIVsmmPBj14. Thai TH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1998 Apr-Jun; 27(2-3):141-7

Extensive gene duplication in the early evolution of animals before the parazoan-eumetazoan split demonstrated by G proteins and protein tyrosine kinases from sponge and hydra. Suga H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):646-53

Astrocytoma adhesion to extracellular matrix: functional significance of integrin and focal adhesion kinase expression. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;58(2):198-209

Expression of the JAK and STAT superfamilies in human meningiomas. Magrassi L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep; 91(3):440-6

The protein tyrosine kinase p60c-Src is not implicated in the pathogenesis of the human autosomal recessive form of osteopetrosis: a study of 13 children. Bernard F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):537-43

Higher seizure susceptibility and enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 2B in fyn transgenic mice. Kojima N, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):429-45

NPM/ALK rearrangements in indolent cutaneous lesions [letter] Hernández F, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Aug; 13(8):1291-2

Reduced activity of BRAF protein kinase in hop and hop(hpy) mouse mutants. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):905-6

The Drosophila Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) homolog is required for adult survival and male genital formation. Baba K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4405-13

rlk/TXK encodes two forms of a novel cysteine string tyrosine kinase activated by Src family kinases. Debnath J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1498-507

Regulated expression of focal adhesion kinase-related nonkinase, the autonomously expressed C-terminal domain of focal adhesion kinase. Nolan K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6120-9

Exon-intron structure of the human PTK6 gene demonstrates that PTK6 constitutes a distinct family of non-receptor tyrosine kinase. Lee H, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Aug 31; 8(4):401-7

Prenatal diagnosis of JAK3 deficient SCID. Schumacher RF,

et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jul;19(7):653-6
Virus-specific immunity after gene therapy in a murine model of severe combined immunodeficiency. Bunting KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):232-7
Characterization of maize (Zea mays L.) Wee1 and its activity in developing endosperm. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4180-5
Bruton's tyrosine kinase activity is negatively regulated by Sab, the Btk-SH3 domain-binding protein. Yamadori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6341-6
Signaling through focal adhesion kinase. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3-4):435-78 (249 ref.)
ZAP-70 and defects of T-cell receptor signaling. Elder ME. **Semin Hematol** 1998 Oct;35(4):310-20 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tyrosine 319, a newly identified phosphorylation site of ZAP-70, plays a critical role in T cell antigen receptor signaling. Di Bartolo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6285-94
Distinct effects of Jak3 signaling on alphabeta and gammadelta thymocyte development. Eynon EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1448-59
Mutations in the activation loop tyrosines of protein tyrosine kinase Syk abrogate intracellular signaling but not kinase activity. Zhang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15; 161(8):4366-74
The Rho-family GTP exchange factor Vav is a critical transducer of T cell receptor signals to the calcium, ERK, and NF-kappaB pathways. Costello PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3035-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay and purification and focal adhesion kinase. Lacoste J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:89-102

METABOLISM

Analysis of transmembrane signalling and T cell defects associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Lazarus AH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1998 Jun; 424:21-5 (29 ref.)
Effect of electroacupuncture on the activities of tyrosine protein kinase in subcellular fractions of activated T lymphocytes from the traumatized rats. Cheng XD, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1998;23(3-4):161-70
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma: redefining its morphologic spectrum and importance of recognition of the ALK-positive subset [published erratum appears in Adv Anat Pathol 1998 Nov;5(6):399] Chan JK. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 Sep;5(5):281-313 (83 ref.)
Phosphorylation of proteins induced in a murine pre-T cell line by neurohypophysial peptides. Martens H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;449:247-9
HIV-1 Tat induces tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and its association with phosphoinositide 3-kinase in PC12 cells. Milani D, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Jul 30;12(11):1275-84
Effect of pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure on protein tyrosine kinase activity and its endogenous substrates in rat cerebral cortex. Mahadev K, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Apr; 17(3):223-9
Biochemical detection of novel anaplastic lymphoma kinase proteins in tissue sections of anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Pulford K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1657-63
Focal adhesion proteins FAK and paxillin increase in hypertrophied skeletal muscle. Flück M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C152-62
Role of PTP-1B in aortic smooth muscle cell motility and tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion proteins. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H192-8
Src kinase and PI 3-kinase as a transduction pathway in ceramide-induced contraction of colonic smooth muscle. Ibitayo AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G705-11
Regulation of angiotensin II-induced JAK2 tyrosine phosphorylation: roles of SHP-1 and SHP-2. Marrero MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1216-23
[3H]taurine and D-[3H]aspartate release from astrocyte cultures are differently regulated by tyrosine kinases. Mongin AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):C1226-30
Mechanosensitive tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase in tracheal smooth muscle. Tang D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):C250-8
Hydrogen peroxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase in vascular endothelial cells. Vepa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L150-8
Partial characterization of a novel mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase activator in airway smooth-muscle cells. Kartha S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1041-8
A scintillation proximity assay for the Raf/MEK/ERK kinase cascade: high-throughput screening and identification of selective enzyme inhibitors. McDonald OB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):318-29
Dot far-western blot analysis of relative binding affinities of the Src homology 3 domains of Efs and its related proteins. Ohba T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10; 262(2):185-92
G-CSF receptor mutations in patients with severe congenital neutropenia do not abrogate Jak2 activation and stat1/stat3 translocation. Herbst A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;872:320-5; discussion 325-7
Regulation of a human neuronal voltage-gated potassium channel (hKv1.1) by protein tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Wang Q. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;868:447-9
Induction of cytochrome P-450 1A1 by omeprazole in human HepG2 cells is protein tyrosine kinase-dependent and is not inhibited by alpha-naphthoflavone. Kikuchi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):351-8
Modulation of the protein tyrosine kinase activity and autophosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by its juxtamembrane region. Poppleton HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):227-36
Angiotensin II activation of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor transcription is mediated by a tyrosine kinase-dependent redox-sensitive mechanism. Du J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2119-26
Priming of platelet alphaIIbbeta3 by oxidants is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of beta3. Irani K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1698-706
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and focal adhesion kinase are early signals in the growth factor-like responses to thrombospondin-1 seen in human vascular smooth muscle. Lymn JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):2133-40
Src family kinase activation in glycosphingolipid-rich membrane domains of endothelial cells treated with oxidised low density lipoprotein. Myers SJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Apr;143(2):389-97
Differential regulation of parallel mitogen-activated protein kinases in cardiac myocytes revealed by phosphatase inhibition. Andersson MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):328-33
Selective association of the tyrosine kinases Src, Fyn, and Lyn with integrin-rich actin cytoskeletons of activated, nonaggregated platelets. Bertagnolli ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):790-8
Protein A induces NO production: involvement of tyrosine kinase, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C. Goenka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18; 250(2):425-9
The Csk homologous kinase, Chk, binds tyrosine phosphorylated paxillin in human blastic T cells. Grgurevich S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):668-75
The proto-oncogene p120(Cbl) is a downstream substrate of the Hck protein-tyrosine kinase. Howlett CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):129-38
Cytoskeletal reorganization leads to induction of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene by activating FAK and Src and subsequently the Ras/Erk signaling pathway. Irigoyen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):666-70
Growth hormone-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of a GH receptor-associated high molecular WEIGHT protein immunologically related to JAK2. Jiang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):774-9
Cholecystokinin-induced redistribution of paxillin in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Leser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):400-5
Vanadate-dependent FAK activation is accomplished by the sustained FAK Tyr-576/577 phosphorylation. Maa MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9; 251(1):344-9
Genetic and biochemical evidence for a critical role of Janus kinase (JAK)-3 in mast cell-mediated type I hypersensitivity reactions. Malaviya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):807-13
Evidence for a tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of the adenylyl Cyclase/PKA cascade downstream from the G-protein-linked endothelin ETA receptor in vascular smooth muscle. El-Mowafy AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):494-500
Involvement of receptor aggregation and reactive oxygen species in osmotic stress-induced Syk activation in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19; 262(1):231-6
c-Src and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are involved in NGF-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc in PC12 cells. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):223-8
The hCSE1/CAS protein is phosphorylated by HeLa extracts and MEK-1: MEK-1 phosphorylation may modulate the intracellular localization of CAS. Scherf U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):623-8
Resting lymphocyte kinase (Rlk/Txk) phosphorylates the YVKM motif and regulates PI 3-kinase binding to T-cell antigen CTLA-4. Schneider H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):14-9
Hypoxia induces activation and subcellular translocation of focal adhesion kinase (p125(FAK)) in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Seko Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):290-6
Pulsatile stretch activates mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) family members and focal adhesion kinase (p125(FAK)) in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Seko Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27; 259(1):8-14
Evidence for the involvement of JAK/STAT pathway in the signaling mechanism of interleukin-17. Subramaniam SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19; 262(1):14-9
Growth hormone stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125(FAK)) and actin stress fiber formation in human osteoblast-like cells, Saos2. Takahashi MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):100-6
A protein tyrosine kinase of chloroplast thylakoid membranes phosphorylates light harvesting complex II proteins. Tullberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):617-22
The Src-like tyrosine kinase Hck is activated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and docks to the activated G-CSF receptor. Ward AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):117-23
Superoxide anion-induced formation of inositol phosphates involves tyrosine kinase activation in smooth muscle cells from rat mesenteric artery. Wu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):239-43
Physical interaction between interleukin-12 receptor beta 2 subunit and Jak2 tyrosine kinase: Jak2 associates with cytoplasmic membrane-proximal region of interleukin-12 receptor beta 2 via amino-terminus. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):400-4
The counteradhesive protein SPARC regulates an endothelial paracellular pathway through protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Young BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):320-7
Involvement of tyrosine kinases on cyclooxygenase expression and prostaglandin E2 production in human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1beta and epidermal growth factor. Yucel-Lindberg T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13;257(2):528-32
Signal transduction pathway regulating prostaglandin EP3 receptor-induced neurite retraction: requirement for two different tyrosine kinases. Aoki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):365-9
Functional analysis of the T-cell-restricted protein tyrosine kinase Txk. Ellis JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):277-84
Role of the Janus kinase (JAK)/signal transducters and activators of transcription (STAT) cascade in advanced glycation end-product-induced cellular mitogenesis in NRK-49F cells. Huang JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15; 342 (Pt 1):231-8
Activation of integrin-beta3-associated syk in platelets. Sarkar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15;338 (Pt 3):677-80
Role of tyrosine kinase activity in 2,2',2"-tripyridine-induced nitricoxide generation in macrophages. Wang BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 15;57(12):1367-73
Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926-35
Thermodynamic study of the binding of the tandem-SH2 domain of the Syk kinase to a dually phosphorylated ITAM peptide: evidence for two conformers. Grucza RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5024-33
Mutations in the activation loop tyrosine of the oncoprotein v-Fps. Saylor P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17875-81
A second magnesium ion is critical for ATP binding in the kinase domain of the oncoprotein v-Fps. Saylor P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8;37(36):12624-30
Kinetics of activation of the tyrosine kinase of a deletion mutant of epidermal growth factor receptor missing the sites of self-phosphorylation. Sherrill JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3106-11
Domain interactions in protein tyrosine kinase Csk. Sondhi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11147-55
Are tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin or the small GTP binding protein, rho, needed for CCK-stimulated pancreatic amylase secretion? Rosado JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1404(3):412-26
EGF stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini by a phospholipase C-independent process that depends on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, the small GTP-binding protein, p21rho, and the integrity of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapia JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11; 1448(3):486-99
NMR-based discovery of phosphotyrosine mimetics that bind to the Lck SH2 domain. Hajduk PJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 16;9(16):2403-6
Comparison of the intrinsic kinase activity and substrate specificity of c-Abl and Bcr-Abl. Wu JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2279-84
Protein tyrosine kinases: structure, substrate specificity, and drug discovery. al-Obeidi FA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(3):197-223 (198 ref.)
Modulation of integrin function in hematopoietic progenitor cells by CD43 engagement: possible involvement of protein tyrosine kinase and phospholipase C-gamma. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3317-26
Involvement of wiskott-aldrich syndrome protein in B-cell cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase pathway. Baba Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2003-12
Collagen mediates changes in intracellular calcium in primary mouse megakaryocytes through syk-dependent and -independent pathways. Briddon SJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3847-55
Reconstitution of early lymphoid proliferation and immune function in Jak3-deficient mice by interleukin-3. Brown MP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1906-14

Genetic and pharmacological analyses of Syk function in alphaIIbbeta3 signaling in platelets. Law DA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2645-52

Constitutive activation of the JAK2/STAT5 signal transduction pathway correlates with growth factor independence of megakaryocytic leukemic cell lines. Liu RY, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2369-79

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase identifies terminally differentiated normal neutrophils and its lack in chronic myelogenous leukaemia is not dependent on p210 tyrosine kinase activity. Dotti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr; 105(1):163-72

Cytokine induction of NO synthase II in human DLD-1 cells: roles of the JAK-STAT, AP-1 and NF-kappaB-signaling pathways. Kleinert H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep; 125(1):193-201

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of p125(FAK) and p130(Cas) tyrosine phosphorylation in brain. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):275-81

Enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of striatal NMDA receptor subunits: effect of dopaminergic denervation and L-DOPA administration [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1999 Feb 27;820(1-2):117] Oh JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):150-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation is increased in the rat hippocampus during the status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine. Funke MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 1;47(1):87-93

Potential involvement of tyrosine kinase pathway in the antagonist induced upregulation of the NMDA receptor NR2B subunit in cortical neurons. Kalluri HS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Mar 5;65(2):206-10

Insulin receptor has tyrosine kinase activity toward Shc in rat liver. Páez-Espinosa EV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1415-9

Constitutive activation of pp125fak in newly isolated human breast cancer cell lines. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Mar;54(2):173-82

Retinoic acid increases tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Zhu WY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):85-90

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) regulation of migration and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation in rabbit aortic vascular smooth muscle cells: roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Cospedal R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Mar;41(3):708-21

Insulin signalling in heart involves insulin receptor substrates-1 and -2, activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the JAK 2-growth related pathway. Velloso LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1998 Oct;40(1):96-102

Protein tyrosine kinase-mediated pathways in G protein-coupled receptor signaling. Dikic I, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(3):369-87 (84 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase activation in LPS stimulated rat Kupffer cells. Schultze RL, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999; 30(2):287-301

Cell cycle-dependent nuclear accumulation of the p94fer tyrosine kinase is regulated by its NH2 terminus and is affected by kinase domain integrity and ATP binding. Ben-Dor I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):113-29

Constitutively active mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase MEK1 disrupts morphogenesis and induces an invasive phenotype in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May; 10(5):317-32

Increased Zap-70 association with CD3zeta in CD4 T cells from old mice. Garcia GG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;190(2):91-100

Dextran sulfate inhibits IFN-gamma-induced Jak-Stat pathway in human vascular endothelial cells. Lian RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;192(2):140-8

Beta2-integrin, LFA-1, and TCR/CD3 synergistically induce tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125(FAK)) in PHA-activated T cells. Tabassam FH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):179-84

MEK1 activation rescues Jurkat T cells from Fas-induced apoptosis. Wilson DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 25; 194(1):67-77

Inhibition of GTPgammaS-dependent L-isoaspartyl protein methylation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in kidney. Bilodeau D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan;11(1):45-52

An antigen receptor (NCCRP-1) on nonspecific cytotoxic cells is a phosphoprotein associated with the JAK-STAT activation pathway. Evans DL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr; 11(4):287-92

Effects of the indolocarbazole 3744W on the tyrosine kinase activity of the cytoplasmic domain of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor. Uings IJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Feb;11(2):95-100

Phosphorylation of the Grb2- and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85-binding p36/38 by Syk in Lck-negative T cells. von Willebrand M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun; 10(6):407-13

Effect of quercetin on activities of protein kinase C and tyrosine protein kinase from HL-60 cells. Kang TB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jul;18(4):374-6

Mechanical stretch activates the JAK/STAT pathway in rat cardiomyocytes. Pan J, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28; 84(10):1127-36

Calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent activation of the tyrosine kinase PYK2 by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle. Sabri A, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):841-51

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces activation and subcellular translocation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Takahashi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 May 28;84(10):1194-202

Differential activation of pp60(c-src) and pp62(c-yes) in human colorectal carcinoma liver metastases. Han NM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1397-404

Potential role of bcr-abl in the activation of JAK1 kinase. Henderson YC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):145-9

Bruton's tyrosine kinase controls a sustained calcium signal essential for B lineage development and function. Rawlings DJ. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Jun;91(3):243-53 (116 ref.)

Relationship between intracellular calcium-dependent process and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets: studies of platelets from a patient with defective A23187-induced platelet aggregation. Fuse I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb;21(1):29-32

Tyrosine kinase Pyk2 mediates G-protein-coupled receptor regulation of the Ewing sarcoma RNA-binding protein EWS. Felsch JS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):485-8

Identification of a novel integrin signaling pathway involving the kinase Syk and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor Vav1. Miranti CK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 3; 8(24):1289-99

A constitutively active and nuclear form of the MAP kinase ERK2 is sufficient for neurite outgrowth and cell transformation. Robinson MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1141-50

A direct interaction between the adaptor protein Cbl-b and the kinase zap-70 induces a positive signal in T cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):203-6

Alterations in protein tyrosine kinase pathways following retinal vein occlusion in the rat. Hayashi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Mar;18(3):231-9

STAT structure and function in signaling. Hoey T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Oct;8(5):582-7 (51 ref.)

Antigen receptor signaling induces differential tyrosine kinase activation and population stability in B-cell lymphoma. Hsueh RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 246:299-304; discussion 305 (14 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinase-dependent release of intracellular calcium in the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):345-55

Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton by p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Kiehne K, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Mar-Apr;60(2):153-60

Effect of resveratrol and some other natural compounds on tyrosine kinase activity and on cytolysis. Palmieri L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(2-3):79-85

Urokinase receptor-dependent and -independent p56/59(hck) activation state is a molecular switch between myelomonocytic cell motility and adherence. Chiaradonna F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3013-23

Latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus interacts with JAK3 and activates STAT proteins. Gires O, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3064-73

Protein tyrosine kinases in bacterial pathogens are associated with virulence and production of exopolysaccharide. Ilan O, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3241-8

Tec/Bmx non-receptor tyrosine kinases are involved in regulation of Rho and serum response factor by Galpha12/13. Mao J, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1; 17(19):5638-46

Control of Swe1p degradation by the morphogenesis checkpoint. Sia RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16; 17(22):6678-88

Protein tyrosine kinase Pyk2 mediates the Jak-dependent activation of MAPK and Stat1 in IFN-gamma, but not IFN-alpha, signaling. Takaoka A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2480-8

Phosphorylation of Tyr319 in ZAP-70 is required for T-cell antigen receptor-dependent phospholipase C-gamma1 and Ras activation. Williams BL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1; 18(7):1832-44

Induction of the antigen receptor expression on B lymphocytes results in rapid competence for signaling of SLP-65 and Syk. Zhang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15; 17(24):7304-10

Growth hormone stimulates the tyrosine kinase activity of JAK2 and induces tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrates and Shc in rat tissues. Thirone AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):55-62

Evidence that phospholipase C-gamma2 interacts with SLP-76, Syk, Lyn, LAT and the Fc receptor gamma-chain after stimulation of the collagen receptor glycoprotein VI in human platelets. Gross BS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):612-23

Differential stimulation of proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase by sphingosine 1-phosphate. Guo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15; 257(2):403-8

Decreases in cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in hepatocytes cultured with herbimycin A due to cellular microtubule polymerization related to inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation of alpha-tubulin. Ishibashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):398-408

Cholecystokinin receptors in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Mandair KK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Aug; 34(9):1455-9

Dephosphorylation of ZAP-70 and inhibition of T cell activation by activated SHP1. Brockdorff J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2539-50

The engagement of beta1 integrins on promonocytic cells promotes phosphorylation of Syk and formation of a protein complex containing Lyn and beta1 integrin. Miller LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May;29(5):1426-34

The SH3 domain of Bruton's tyrosine kinase displays altered ligand binding properties when auto-phosphorylated in vitro. Morrogh LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):2269-79

Obligatory cross-talk with the tyrosine kinases assembled with the TCR/CD3 complex in CD4 signal transduction. Ulivieri C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2625-35

Pyk2 is differentially regulated by beta1 integrin- and CD28-mediated co-stimulation in human CD4+ T lymphocytes. van Seventer GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3867-77

Tec kinase is involved in transcriptional regulation of IL-2 and IL-4 in the CD28 pathway. Yang WC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jun;29(6):1842-9

Reactive oxygen intermediate-release of fibre-exposed monocytes increases inflammatory cytokine-mRNA level, protein tyrosine kinase and NF-kappaB activity in co-cultured bronchial epithelial cells (BEAS-2B). Drumm K, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jul 28;4(7):257-63

Macrophage stimulating protein-induced epithelial cell adhesion is mediated by a PI3-K-dependent, but FAK-independent mechanism. Danilkovitch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):575-82

Activation of the insulin-like growth factor type 1 receptor by deletion of amino acids 870-905. Li S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):326-33

MHC-I-induced apoptosis in human B-lymphoma cells is dependent on protein tyrosine and serine/threonine kinases. Pedersen AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25; 251(1):128-34

Soluble collagen VI induces tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase and activates the MAP kinase erk2 in fibroblasts. Rühl M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):548-57

Increased tyrosine kinase activity but not calcium mobilization is required for ceramide-induced apoptosis. Stewart CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):329-38

A src-related kinase in the brush border membranes of gastrointestinal cells is regulated by c-met. Sunitha I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):86-98

Age-related impairment of p56lck and ZAP-70 activities in human T lymphocytes activated through the TcR/CD3 complex. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Apr; 34(2):197-216

Role of focal adhesion kinase in MAP kinase activation by insulin-like growth factor-I or insulin. Arbet-Engels C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):252-6

Examination of the signal transduction pathways leading to activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in rat neutrophils. Chang LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):165-8

Gastrin stimulates the formation of a p60Src/p125FAK complex upstream of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathway. Daulhac L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):251-5

On the binding of ATP to the autophosphorylating protein, Ptk, of the bacterium Acinetobacter johnsonii. Doublet P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):137-43

Constitutive association of JAK1 and STAT5 in pro-B cells is dissolved by interleukin-4-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of both proteins. Erhardt I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):71-4

Cross-linking of the B cell receptor induces activation of phospholipase D through Syk, Btk and phospholipase C-gamma2. Hitomi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26; 445(2-3):371-4

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase and integrin signalling are involved in activation of Bruton tyrosine kinase in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Laffargue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):66-70

Tyrosine kinase-dependent modulation by interferon-alpha of the ATP-sensitive K+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Nishio M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19; 445(1):87-91

Calpain controls the balance between protein tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase activities during platelet activation. Pain S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 453(1-2):119-23

Interaction between the fission yeast nim1/cdr1 protein kinase and a dynamin-related protein. Pelloquin L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 22;443(1):71-4

Phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin focal adhesion proteins in src-transformed cells with different metastatic capacity. Rodina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 455(1-2):145-8

Tyrosine kinase activity is associated with CD44 in human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13; 439(1-2):97-100

MEK is a negative regulator of Stat5b in PDGF-stimulated cells. Valgeirsdóttir S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30; 450(1-2):1-7

Beta2 integrin-dependent phosphorylation of protein-tyrosine kinase Pyk2 stimulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha and fMLP in human neutrophils adherent to fibrinogen. Yan SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14; 451(1):33-8

Studies on the cytoplasmic protein tyrosine kinase activity of the Antarctic psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas

syringae. Jagtap P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):379–88

Reactive oxygen species activate focal adhesion kinase, paxillin and p130cas tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells. Gozin A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Dec;25(9):1021–32

Transcytosis of immunoglobulin A in the mouse enterocyte occurs through glycolipid raft- and rab17-containing compartments. Hansen GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Mar;116(3):610–22

Grb10/GrbIR as an in vivo substrate of Tec tyrosine kinase. Mano H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jul;3(7):431–41

Critical role of the membrane-proximal, proline-rich motif of the interleukin-2 receptor gammac chain in the Jak3-independent signal transduction. Tsujino S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):363–73

Nim1-related kinases coordinate cell cycle progression with the organization of the peripheral cytoskeleton in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):176–87

The Drosophila Pkn protein kinase is a Rho/Rac effector target required for dorsal closure during embryogenesis. Lu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1168–80

Mos positively regulates Xe-Wee1 to lengthen the first mitotic cell cycle of Xenopus. Murakami MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):620–31

Focal adhesion kinase expression in oral cancers. Kornberg LJ. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):634–9

Enhanced ligand-induced activation of EGF-receptor and overall tyrosine kinase and phospholipase C in colonocytes isolated from azoxymethane-treated rats. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 May-Jun; 45(21):733–7

Reduced C-terminal Src kinase (Csk) activities in hepatocellular carcinoma. Masaki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Feb;29(2):379–84

Type 1 protein tyrosine kinases in benign and malignant breast lesions. Suo Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec; 33(6):514–21

Asn540Thr substitution in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 tyrosine kinase domain causing hypochondroplasia. Deutz-Terlouw PP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S62–5

Involvement of PYK2 in angiotensin II signaling of vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):201–6

Role of tyrosine kinase and PKC in the vasoconstrictor response to 20-HETE in renal arterioles. Sun CW, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):414–8

BLNK required for coupling Syk to PLC gamma 2 and Rac1-JNK in B cells. Ishiai M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jan; 10(1):117–25

Differential roles of ERK and p38 MAP kinase pathways in positive and negative selection of T lymphocytes. Sugawara T, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct;9(4):565–74

Defective degranulation and calcium mobilization of bone-marrow derived mast cells from Xid and Btk-deficient mice. Setoguchi R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Dec;64(2-3):109–18

Cisplatin-treated macrophages produce oncostatin M: regulation by serine/threonine and protein tyrosine kinases/phosphatases and Ca2+/calmodulin. Singh RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):159–64

Characterization of the B cell-specific adaptor SLP-65 and other protein tyrosine kinase substrates by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wollscheid B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):95–9

Glomerular overexpression and increased tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase p125FAK in lupus-prone MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Morino N, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):634–40

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Janus kinase 1 and STAT3 by sublytic C5b-9 complement complex in aortic endothelial cells. Niculescu F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1-3):187–93

Replication of Toxoplasma gondii, but not Trypanosoma cruzi, is regulated in human fibroblasts activated with gamma interferon: requirement of a functional JAK/STAT pathway. Cerávolo IP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2233–40

Fibronectin binding protein and host cell tyrosine kinase are required for internalization of Staphylococcus aureus by epithelial cells. Dziewanowska K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4673–8

Analysis of the role of MKK-4/Sek-1 in T cell development and apoptosis. Alberola-Ila J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1077–82

Activation of STAT5 by IL-4 relies on Janus kinase function but not on receptor tyrosine phosphorylation, and can contribute to both cell proliferation and gene regulation. Friedrich K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(8):1283–94

Ex vivo evidence for asymmetric tyrosine phosphorylation of ZAP-70 on double-positive thymocytes in the positive selection process. Kametani Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):1203–10

Reciprocal regulation of protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn, and altered tyrosine phosphorylation in murine AIDS. Trebak M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1473–80

Changes in the levels of integrin and focal adhesion kinase (FAK) in human melanoma cells following 532 nm laser treatment. Zhu NW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 30; 82(3):353–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in primary human myeloid leukemia cells stimulated by cytokines: analysis of the frequency of phosphorylation, and partial identification and semi-quantification of signaling molecules. Hagiwara S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 68(4):387–401

The level of tyrosine kinase activity regulates the expression of p21/WAF1 in cancer cells. Reddy KB, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Aug;15(2):301–6

Adhesion of tumoricidal eosinophils to MCA-38 colon adenocarcinoma cells involves protein tyrosine kinase activation and is diminished by elevated cyclic AMP in the effector cell. Taylor R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1305–11

Angiotensin II signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle: pathways activated by specific tyrosine kinases. Berk BC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10 Suppl 11:S62–8

Cross-talk between angiotensin II receptors and the tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. Inagami T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan;10 Suppl 11:S57–61 (23 ref.)

The dual-specificity protein phosphatase Yvh1p acts upstream of the protein kinase mck1p in promoting spore development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beeser AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5219–24

Cells of Escherichia coli contain a protein-tyrosine kinase, Wzc, and a phosphotyrosine-protein phosphatase, Wzb. Vincent C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3472–7

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 2 activation is essential for progression through the G2/M checkpoint arrest in cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Abbott DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2732–42

Fyn and JAK2 mediate Ras activation by reactive oxygen species. Abe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21003–10

Src-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of dynamin is required for beta2-adrenergic receptor internalization and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling. Ahn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1185–8

Nitric oxide controls src kinase activity through a sulfhydryl group modification-mediated Tyr-527-independent and Tyr-416-linked mechanism. Akhand AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25821–6

The inositol phosphatase SHIP inhibits Akt/PKB activation in B cells. Aman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33922–8

Activation of human endothelial cells via S-endo-1 antigen (CD146) stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase p125(FAK). Anfosso F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26852–6

C-terminal Src kinase associates with ligand-stimulated insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Arbet-Engels C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5422–8

Quantitative relationship among integrin-ligand binding, adhesion, and signaling via focal adhesion kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2. Asthagiri AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27119–27

c-Src-mediated phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor on Tyr845 and Tyr1101 is associated with modulation of receptor function. Biscardi JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8335–43

Adaptor proteins Grb2 and Crk couple Pyk2 with activation of specific mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades. Blaukat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14893–901

SH2-kinase linker mutations release Hck tyrosine kinase and transforming activities in Rat-2 fibroblasts. Briggs SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26579–83

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p130(Cas), focal adhesion kinase, and paxillin. Role of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and formation of a p130(Cas).Crk complex. Casamassima A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26149–56

Suppression of ultraviolet irradiation-induced apoptosis by overexpression of focal adhesion kinase in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Chan PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26901–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase stimulated by hepatocyte growth factor leads to mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25777–82

Hop as an adaptor in the heat shock protein 70 (Hsp70) and hsp90 chaperone machinery. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35194–200

Pleiotropic coupling of G protein-coupled receptors to the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Role of focal adhesions and receptor tyrosine kinases. Della Rocca GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13978–84

Red1p, a MEK1-dependent phosphoprotein that physically interacts with Hop1p during meiosis in yeast. de los Santos T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1783–90

Thrombopoietin signal transduction requires functional JAK2, not TYK2. Drachman JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13480–4

Physical and functional interaction between p72(syk) and erythropoietin receptor. Duprez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33985–90

Phosphorylation- and activation-independent association of the tyrosine kinase Syk and the tyrosine kinase substrates Cbl and Vav with tubulin in B-cells. Fernandez JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1401–6

Interaction of Hic-5, A senescence-related protein, with focal adhesion kinase. Fujita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26516–21

Tyrosine phosphorylation of cortactin associated with Syk accompanies thromboxane analogue-induced platelet shape change. Gallet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):23610–6

T cell activation stimulates the association of enzymatically active tyrosine-phosphorylated ZAP-70 with the Crk adapter proteins. Gelkop S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21519–27

Tyrosine phosphorylation of SLP-76 is downstream of Syk following stimulation of the collagen receptor in platelets. Gross BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5963–71

A novel pathway for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and ceramide signaling involving sequential activation of tyrosine kinase, p21(ras), and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hanna AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12722–9

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha regulates Src family kinases and alters cell-substratum adhesion. Harder KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31890–900

Distinct mechanisms mediate the initial and sustained phases of integrin-mediated activation of the Raf/MEK/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Howe AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27268–74

Intracellular phosphotyrosine induction by major histocompatibility complex class II requires co-aggregation with membrane rafts. Huby RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22591–6

Ras- and Raf-induced down-modulation of non-muscle tropomyosin are MEK-independent. Janssen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32182–6

Insulin inhibits growth hormone signaling via the growth hormone receptor/JAK2/STAT5B pathway. Ji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13434–42

Myb-interacting protein, ATBF1, represses transcriptional activity of Myb oncoprotein. Kašpar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14422–8

Differential effects of prolactin and src/abl kinases on the nuclear translocation of STAT5B and STAT5A. Kazansky AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22484–92

Akt-2 binds to Glut4-containing vesicles and phosphorylates their component proteins in response to insulin. Kupriyanova TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1458–64

Intramolecular regulatory interactions in the Src family kinase Hck probed by mutagenesis of a conserved tryptophan residue. LaFevre-Bernt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32129–34

Stable association of PYK2 and p130(Cas) in osteoclasts and their co-localization in the sealing zone. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4900–7

Insulin receptor substrate-1 as a signaling molecule for focal adhesion kinase pp125(FAK) and pp60(src). Lebrun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32244–53

Suboptimal cross-linking of antigen receptor induces Syk-dependent activation of p70S6 kinase through protein kinase C and phosphoinositol 3-kinase. Li HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9812–20

Interactions between two cytoskeleton-associated tyrosine kinases: calcium-dependent tyrosine kinase and focal adhesion tyrosine kinase. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8917–24

Constitutive activation of JAK2 confers murine interleukin-3-independent survival and proliferation of BA/F3 cells. Liu CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6342–9

Cbl-mediated negative regulation of the Syk tyrosine kinase. A critical role for Cbl phosphotyrosine-binding domain binding to Syk phosphotyrosine 323. Lupher ML Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35273–81

DAP12-mediated signal transduction in natural killer cells. A dominant role for the Syk protein-tyrosine kinase. McVicar DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32934–42

Targeting Janus kinase 3 in mast cells prevents immediate hypersensitivity reactions and anaphylaxis. Malaviya R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27028–38

The mixed lineage kinase DLK utilizes MKK7 and not MKK4 as substrate. Merritt SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10195–202

Fyn and ZAP-70 are required for Vav phosphorylation in T cells stimulated by antigen-presenting cells. Michel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31932–8

Bruton's tyrosine kinase activity and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production are not altered in DT40 lymphoma B cells exposed to power line frequency magnetic fields. Miller SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32618–26

Cbl-mediated negative regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor-dependent cell proliferation. A critical role for Cbl tyrosine kinase-binding domain. Miyake S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16619–28

Conditional activation of Janus kinase (JAK) confers factor independence upon interleukin-3-dependent cells. Essential role of Ras in JAK-triggered mitogenesis. Mizuguchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32297–303

Interaction between CD45-AP and protein-tyrosine kinases involved in T cell receptor signaling. Motoya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1407–14

Cyclin D expression is controlled post-transcriptionally via a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt-dependent pathway. Muise-Helmericks RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29864–72

Phosphorylation and free pool of beta-catenin are regulated by tyrosine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases during epithelial cell migration. Müller T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10173–83

Osmotic response element enhancer activity. Regulation through p38 kinase and mitogen-activated extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase. Nadkarni V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20185–90

Shear stress stimulation of p130(cas) tyrosine phosphorylation requires calcium-dependent c-Src activation. Okuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26803–9

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by PYK2/related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism. Pandey P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10140–4

Bcl-xL blocks activation of related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase/proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 and stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase in the cellular response to methylmethane sulfonate. Pandey P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8618–23

Tyrosine 319 in the interdomain B of ZAP-70 is a binding site for the Src homology 2 domain of Lck. Pelosi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14229–37

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 is involved in regulation of platelet-derived growth factor-induced migration. Qi JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14455–63

FYN-T-FYB-SLP-76 interactions define a T-cell receptor zeta/CD3-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation pathway that up-regulates interleukin 2 transcription in T-cells. Raab M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21170–9

Induction of beta-R1/I-TAC by interferon-beta requires catalytically active TYK2. Rani MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1891–7

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in focal adhesion kinase-promoted cell migration. Reiske HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12361–6

Direct interaction in T-cells between thetaPKC and the tyrosine kinase p59fyn. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19003–10

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-activated signaling pathways in human neutrophils. Involvement of Jak2 in the stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Al-Shami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5333–8

Cooperation between thrombospondin-1 type 1 repeat peptides and alpha(v)beta(3) integrin ligands to promote melanoma cell spreading and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Sipes JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22755–62

FAK is the upstream signal protein of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt survival pathway in hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis of a human glioblastoma cell line. Sonoda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10566–70

Requirement for a negative charge at threonine 60 of the FcRgamma for complete activation of Syk. Swann PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23068–77

Characterization of a novel giant scaffolding protein, CG-NAP, that anchors multiple signaling enzymes to centrosome and the golgi apparatus. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17267–74

Adenovirus-mediated overexpression of C-terminal Src kinase (Csk) in type I astrocytes interferes with cell spreading and attachment to fibronectin. Correlation with tyrosine phosphorylations of paxillin and FAK. Takayama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2291–7

PTEN interactions with focal adhesion kinase and suppression of the extracellular matrix-dependent phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt cell survival pathway. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20693–703

Fyn kinase-directed activation of SH2 domain-containing protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 by Gi protein-coupled receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Tang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12401–7

Nuclear localization of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 (MKK1) is promoted by serum stimulation and G2-M progression. Requirement for phosphorylation at the activation lip and signaling downstream of MKK. Tolwinski NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5; 274(10):6168–74

Reconstitution of Btk signaling by the atypical tec family tyrosine kinases Bmx and Txk. Tomlinson MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13577–85

CD28 ligation induces tyrosine phosphorylation of Pyk2 but not Fak in Jurkat T cells. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6735–40

Dephosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and loss of focal contacts precede caspase-mediated cleavage of FAK during apoptosis in renal epithelial cells. van de Water B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13328–37

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent membrane association of the Bruton's tyrosine kinase pleckstrin homology domain visualized in single living cells. Várnai P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10983–9

Bruton's tyrosine kinase as an inhibitor of the Fas/CD95 death-inducing signaling complex. Vassilev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1646–56

1alpha,25-dihydroxy-vitamin-D3-induced store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Modulation by phospholipase c, protein kinase c, and tyrosine kinases. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33954–60

Angiotensin II-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducers and activators of transcription 1 is regulated by Janus-activated kinase 2 and Fyn kinases and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 1. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30795–800

Cholesterol efflux-mediated signal transduction in mammalian sperm. beta-cyclodextrins initiate transmembrane signaling leading to an increase in protein tyrosine phosphorylation and capacitation. Visconti PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3235–42

Chicken macrophage stimulating protein is a ligand of the receptor protein-tyrosine kinase Sea. Wahl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26361–8

Acute suppression of inwardly rectifying Kir2.1 channels by direct tyrosine kinase phosphorylation. Wischmeyer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34063–8

The Csk homologous kinase associates with TrkA receptors and is involved in neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15059–65

Differential regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 4 (MKK4) and 7 (MKK7) by signaling from G protein beta gamma subunit in human embryonal kidney 293 cells. Yamauchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1957–65

Fluid shear stress stimulates big mitogen-activated protein kinase 1 (BMK1) activity in endothelial cells. Dependence on tyrosine kinases and intracellular calcium. Yan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):143–50

Activation of the Cdc42-associated tyrosine kinase-2 (ACK-2) by cell adhesion via integrin beta1. Yang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8524–30

The role of Tec protein-tyrosine kinase in T cell signaling. Yang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):607–17

Growth hormone-dependent differentiation of 3T3-F442A preadipocytes requires Janus kinase/signal transducer and activator of transcription but not mitogen-activated protein kinase or p70 S6 kinase signaling. Yarwood SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8662–8

Analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent interactions between stimulatory effector proteins and the B cell co-receptor CD22. Yohannan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18769–76

Mitogen-activated protein kinase/ERK kinase kinases 2 and 3 activate nuclear factor-kappaB through IkappaB kinase-alpha and IkappaB kinase-beta. Zhao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8355–8

Distinct calcium-dependent pathways of epidermal growth factor receptor transactivation and PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation in PC12 cells. Zwick E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20989–96

Ethanol inhibits prolactin-induced activation of the JAK/STAT pathway in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):278–91

Protein tyrosine phosphatase-PEST regulates focal adhesion disassembly, migration, and cytokinesis in fibroblasts. Angers-Loustau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8; 144(5):1019–31

Shc and FAK differentially regulate cell motility and directionality modulated by PTEN. Gu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):389–403

Extracellular matrix survival signals transduced by focal adhesion kinase suppress p53-mediated apoptosis. Ilić D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):547–60

Integrin-mediated activation of focal adhesion kinase is required for signaling to Jun NH2-terminal kinase and progression through the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Oktay M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 28;145(7):1461–9

Quantitative changes in integrin and focal adhesion signaling regulate myoblast cell cycle withdrawal. Sastry SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22;144(6):1295–309

ZAP-70 association with T cell receptor zeta (TCRzeta): fluorescence imaging of dynamic changes upon cellular stimulation. Sloan-Lancaster J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 2;143(3):613–24

Matrix valency regulates integrin-mediated lymphoid adhesion via Syk kinase. Stupack DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 22;144(4):777–88

Dissociation of FAK/p130(CAS)/c-Src complex during mitosis: role of mitosis-specific serine phosphorylation of FAK. Yamakita Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 25; 144(2):315–24

De novo expression of pp125FAK in human macrophages regulates CSK distribution and MAP kinase activation but does not affect focal contact structure. De Nichilo MO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):164–72

Induction of interleukin-8 by ozone is mediated by tyrosine kinase and protein kinase A, but not by protein kinase C. Jaspers I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):313–23

Angiotensin II-stimulated collagen gel contraction by heart fibroblasts: role of the AT1 receptor and tyrosine kinase activity. Watson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov; 177(2):224–31

Cytoskeletal changes induced by GRAF, the GTPase regulator associated with focal adhesion kinase, are mediated by Rho. Taylor JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan; 112 (Pt 2):231–42

Role of the stress-activated protein kinases in endothelin-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Choukroun G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1; 102(7):1311–20

Immunolocalization of the mitogen-activated protein kinases p42MAPK and JNK1, and their regulatory kinases MEK1 and MEK4, in adult rat central nervous system. Flood DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 31;398(3):373–92

Coordinate activation of activator protein 1 and inflammatory cytokines in response to Neisseria gonorrhoeae epithelial cell contact involves stress response kinases. Naumann M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1277–86

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase antagonized fas-associated death domain protein-mediated apoptosis by induced FLICE-inhibitory protein expression. Yeh JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1795–802

A selective defect of IFN-gamma- but not of IFN-alpha-induced JAK/STAT pathway in a subset of U937 clones prevents the antiretroviral effect of IFN-gamma against HIV-1. Bovolenta C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):323–30

Tyrphostin B42 inhibits IL-12-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Janus kinase-2 and prevents experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bright JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6255–62

Phosphorylation of CD19 Y484 and Y515, and linked activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, are required for B cell antigen receptor-mediated activation of Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Buhl AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4438–46

Induction of phosphorylation and intracellular association of CC chemokine receptor 5 and focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4+ T cells by macrophage-tropic HIV envelope. Cicala C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):420–6

Cytokine-induced protein kinase B activation and Bad phosphorylation do not correlate with cell survival of hemopoietic cells. Hinton HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7002–9

Syk- and Lyn-dependent phosphorylation of Syk on multiple tyrosines following B cell activation includes a site that negatively regulates signaling. Keshvara LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5276–83

Convergence of CD19 and B cell antigen receptor signals at MEK1 in the ERK2 activation cascade. Li X, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5901–8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is required for CD28 but not CD3 regulation of the TEC family tyrosine kinase EMT/ITK/TSK: functional and physical interaction of EMT with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5404–12

IgE hyperproduction through enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of Janus kinase 3 in NC/Nga mice, a model for human atopic dermatitis. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1056–63

Fusion of azurophil granules with phagosomes and activation of the tyrosine kinase Hck are specifically inhibited during phagocytosis of mycobacteria by human neutrophils. N'Diaye EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4983–91

Degradation of ZAP-70 following antigenic stimulation in human T lymphocytes: role of calpain proteolytic pathway. Penna D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):50–6

Activation of the Janus kinase 3-STAT5a pathway after CD40 triggering of human monocytes but not of resting B cells. Revy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):787–93

TCR and CD28 are coupled via ZAP-70 to the activation of the Vav/Rac-1-/PAK-1/p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Salojin KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):844–53

TGF-beta does not inhibit IL-12- and IL-2-induced activation of Janus kinases and STATs. Sudarshan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2974–81

Perturbed regulation of ZAP-70 and sustained tyrosine phosphorylation of LAT and SLP-76 in c-Cbl-deficient thymocytes. Thien CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7133–9

JAK3, STAT, and MAPK signaling pathways as novel molecular targets for the tyrphostin AG-490 regulation of IL-2-mediated T cell response. Wang LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3897–904

Cutting edge: extracellular signal-regulated kinase activates syk: a new potential feedback regulation of Fc epsilon receptor signaling. Xu R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1; 163(3):1110–4

An immunoassay for assessment of receptor tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation. Nakayama GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 May 27;225(1-2):67–74

Studies of IFN-induced transcriptional activation uncover the Jak-Stat pathway. Darnell JE Jr. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Aug;18(8):549–54 (64 ref.)

Activation of the Jak-Stat pathway in cells that exhibit selective sensitivity to the antiviral effects of IFN-beta compared with IFN-alpha. Grumbach IM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Jul;19(7):797–801

Tyrosine kinase regulatory action on ileal muscarinic effects of IFN-gamma. Sales ME, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Apr;19(4):375–82

Functions of Bruton's tyrosine kinase in mast and B cells. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar;65(3):286–90 (46 ref.)

Role of the mitogen-activated protein kinases and tyrosine kinases during leukotriene B4-induced eosinophil activation. Lindsay MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Oct; 64(4):555–62

CD43 is associated with tyrosine kinase activity in human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Dec;

64(6):800-2
Integrin signaling: tyrosine phosphorylation events in focal adhesions. Vuori K. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Oct 1;165(3):191-9 (125 ref.)
Induction of activator protein 1 (AP-1) in macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus type-1 NEF is a cell-type-specific response that requires both hck and MAPK signaling events. Biggs TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):21-35
Orientation change of cardiocytes induced by cyclic stretch stimulation: time dependency and involvement of protein kinases. Kada K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):247-59
Interleukin-1 beta upregulates cardiac expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor KDR/flk-1 via activation of protein tyrosine kinases. Maruyama K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar;31(3):607-17
Fetal rat lung epithelium has a functional growth hormone receptor coupled to tyrosine kinase activity and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 production. Batchelor DC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;21(1):73-84
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced process formation in astrocytes is associated with a decrease in tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin. Padmanabhan J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jun 5;39(3):407-22
Amyloid beta protein (25-35) phosphorylates MARCKS through tyrosine kinase-activated protein kinase C signaling pathway in microglia. Nakai M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1179-86
Requirement of caveolae microdomains in extracellular signal-regulated kinase and focal adhesion kinase activation induced by endothelin-1 in primary astrocytes. Teixeira A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):120-8
Astrocytoma adhesion to extracellular matrix: functional significance of integrin and focal adhesion kinase expression. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;58(2):198-209
Amyloid fibrils activate tyrosine kinase-dependent signaling and superoxide production in microglia. McDonald DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2284-94
Members of the JAK/STAT proteins are expressed and regulated during development in the mammalian forebrain. De-Fraja C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):320-30
Oligodendroglial survival factors, PDGF-AA and CNTF, activate similar JAK/STAT signaling pathways. Dell'Albani P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Oct 15; 54(2):191-205
The protein tyrosine kinase p60c-Src is not implicated in the pathogenesis of the human autosomal recessive form of osteopetrosis: a study of 13 children. Bernard F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Oct;133(4):537-43
Growth hormone stimulates, through tyrosine kinase, ion transport and proliferation in human intestinal cells. Canani RB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Mar; 28(3):315-20
Protein kinase inhibitors attenuate cardiac swelling-induced amino acid release in the rat. Song D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;50(11):1280-6
Tyrosine kinase involvement in apamin-sensitive inhibitory responses of rat distal colon. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jan 1;514 (Pt 1):177-88
Decreased tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase after estradiol treatment of MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Bartholomew PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;67(3):241-9
MAP-kinase dependent induction of monocytic procoagulant activity by beta2-integrins. McGilvray ID, et al. **J Surg Res** 1998 Dec;80(2):272-9
LPS-Induced NF-kappaB activation and TNF-alpha release in human monocytes are protein tyrosine kinase dependent and protein kinase C independent. Shames BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):69-74
Alterations in wall tension and shear stress modulate tyrosine kinase signaling and wall remodeling in experimental vein grafts. Huynh TT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Feb;29(2):334-44
Simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef proteins show distinct patterns and mechanisms of Src kinase activation. Greenway AL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6152-8
Prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes in mice by inhibition of the tyrosine kinase signalling pathway and subsequent suppression of nitric oxide production in macrophages. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8541-8
Differential substrate recognition capabilities of Janus family protein tyrosine kinases within the interleukin 2 receptor (IL2R) system: Jak3 as a potential molecular target for treatment of leukemias with a hyperactive Jak-Stat signaling machinery. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):289-97
Differences in phosphorylation of the IL-2R associated JAK/STAT proteins between HTLV-I(+), IL-2-independent and IL-2-dependent cell lines and uncultured leukemic cells from patients with adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia. Zhang Q, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Apr; 23(4):373-84
Tryosine kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activation in children with Helicobactor pylori gastritis. Elitsur Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(13):1373-80
Dual modulation of a potassium channel by the m1 muscarinic and beta2-adrenergic receptors. Peralta EG. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11-12):957-64
The mouse tight skin (Tsk) phenotype is not dependent on the presence of mature T and B lymphocytes. Siracusa LD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):907-9
Effect of age on mitogen induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human T cell and its subsets: down-regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of ZAP-70. Chakravarti B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 1; 104(1):41-58
Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production by tyrosine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases. Avraham H, et al. **Methods** 1999 Mar;17(3):250-64 (131 ref.)
Assay and purification and focal adhesion kinase. Lacoste J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:89-102
Induction of intracellular signals through binding of adhesive molecules. Activation of p125FAK tyrosine phosphorylation. Venturino M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;96:191-8 (12 ref.)
Yeast Dam1p is required to maintain spindle integrity during mitosis and interacts with the Mps1p kinase. Jones MH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2377-91
The protein kinase Cdr2, related to Nim1/Cdr1 mitotic inducer, regulates the onset of mitosis in fission yeast. Kanoh J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec;9(12):3321-34
Activation and functional analysis of Janus kinase 2 in BA/F3 cells using the coumermycin/gyrase B system. Mohi MG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Dec;9(12):3299-308
The interaction of activated integrin lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 with ligand intercellular adhesion molecule 1 induces activation and redistribution of focal adhesion kinase and proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 in T lymphocytes. Rodriguez-Fernández JL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1891-907
Focal adhesion targeting: the critical determinant of FAK regulation and substrate phosphorylation. Shen Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2507-18
Opposite effects of insulin on focal adhesion proteins in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and in cells overexpressing the insulin receptor. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov; 9(11):3057-69
Inhibition of focal contact formation in cells transformed by p185neu. Lo SS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jun;25(2):150-4
Alterations in focal adhesion kinase activity and associated proteins during malignant conversion of mouse keratinocytes. Newell SW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May; 25(1):73-83
Tyrosine kinases and calcium dependent activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by diperoxovanadate. Natarajan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun; 183(1-2):113-24
Identification of a new Pyk2 target protein with Arf-GAP activity. Andreev J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2338-50
Nucleophosmin-anaplastic lymphoma kinase of large-cell anaplastic lymphoma is a constitutively active tyrosine kinase that utilizes phospholipase C-gamma to mediate its mitogenicity. Bai RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):6951-61
Direct interaction of Jak1 and v-Abl is required for v-Abl-induced activation of STATs and proliferation. Danial NN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6795-804
rlk/TXK encodes two forms of a novel cysteine string tyrosine kinase activated by Src family kinases. Debnath J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1498-507
Biological effects of c-Mer receptor tyrosine kinase in hematopoietic cells depend on the Grb2 binding site in the receptor and activation of NF-kappaB. Georgescu MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1171-81
Identification of a novel family of targets of PYK2 related to Drosophila retinal degeneration B (rdgB) protein. Lev S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2278-88
Overproduction of human Myt1 kinase induces a G2 cell cycle delay by interfering with the intracellular trafficking of Cdc2-cyclin B1 complexes. Liu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5113-23
Phosphorylation-independent inhibition of Cdc28p by the tyrosine kinase Swe1p in the morphogenesis checkpoint. McMillan JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):5981-90
Concerted activity of tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 and focal adhesion kinase in regulation of cell motility. Mañes S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3125-35
Functional cooperation of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain and Jak1 in phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase recruitment and phosphorylation. Migone TS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6416-22
Regulated expression of focal adhesion kinase-related nonkinase, the autonomously expressed C-terminal domain of focal adhesion kinase. Nolan K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6120-9
Regulation of nuclear localization and transcriptional activity of TFII-I by Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Novina CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5014-24
Induced focal adhesion kinase (FAK) expression in FAK-null cells enhances cell spreading and migration requiring both auto- and activation loop phosphorylation sites and inhibits adhesion-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Pyk2. Owen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4806-18
Phosphotyrosine (p-Tyr)-dependent and -independent mechanisms of p190 RhoGAP-p120 RasGAP interaction: Tyr 1105 of p190, a substrate for c-Src, is the sole p-Tyr mediator of complex formation. Roof RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7052-63
Involvement of the tyrosine kinase fer in cell adhesion. Rosato R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5762-70
Activated MEK stimulates expression of AP-1 components independently of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3-kinase) but requires a PI3-kinase signal To stimulate DNA synthesis. Treinies I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):321-9
Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the interferon-stimulated Jak/STAT pathway. You M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2416-24
Interdomain B in ZAP-70 regulates but is not required for ZAP-70 signaling function in lymphocytes. Zhao Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):948-56
A soluble version of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase kappa stimulates neurite outgrowth via a Grb2/MEK1-dependent signaling cascade. Drosopoulos NE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):441-9
Termination of growth hormone pulse-induced STAT5b signaling. Gebert CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 13(1):38-56
Signaling by tyrosine kinases negatively regulates the interaction between transcription factors and SMRT (silencing mediator of retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor) corepressor. Hong SH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Aug;12(8):1161-71
Janus kinases and focal adhesion kinases play in the 4.1 band: a superfamily of band 4.1 domains important for cell structure and signal transduction. Girault JA, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):751-69 (137 ref.)
Activation of follicle cell surface phospholipase by tyrosine kinase dependent pathway is an essential event in Ascidian fertilization. Robert LK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Sep; 54(1):69-75
The G protein G alpha12 stimulates Bruton's tyrosine kinase and a rasGAP through a conserved PH/BM domain. Jiang Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):808-13
Endothelin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and p130Cas in rat cerebral cortex. Pérez MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Jun;34(6):483-90
Essential roles for the Abl and Arg tyrosine kinases in neurulation. Koleske AJ, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1259-72
PKC and tyrosine kinase involvement in amyloid beta (25-35)-induced chemotaxis of microglia. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3467-70
The topography and subcellular distribution of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase1 (MEK1) in adult rat brain and differentiating PC12 cells. Schipper HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):585-95
Protein kinase A-Ialpha subunit-directed antisense inhibition of ovarian cancer cell growth: crosstalk with tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Alper O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4999-5004
ASK1 mediates apoptotic cell death induced by genotoxic stress. Chen Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):173-80
Concomitant activation of MEK-1 and Rac-1 increases the proliferative potential of thyroid epithelial cells, without affecting their differentiation. Cobellis G, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2047-57
Signaling by dual specificity kinases. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1447-55 (117 ref.)
Cot protooncoprotein activates the dual specificity kinases MEK-1 and SEK-1 and induces differentiation of PC12 cells. Hagemann D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1391-400
Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B (PIR-B) inhibits BCR-induced activation of Syk and Btk by SHP-1. Maeda A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2291-7
Rho-dependent and -independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin and p130Cas mediated by Ret kinase. Murakami H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18; 18(11):1975-82
The Src family tyrosine kinase is involved in Rho-dependent activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase by Galpha12. Nagao M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4425-34
Cleavage and relocation of the tyrosine kinase P59FYN during Fas-mediated apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Ricci JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3963-9
Strict regulation of c-Raf kinase levels is required for early organogenesis of the vertebrate inner ear. Sanz C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):429-37
Autophosphorylation of Src and Yes blocks their inactivation by Csk phosphorylation. Sun G, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1587-95
Antigen receptor signaling: integration of protein tyrosine kinase functions. Tamir I, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1353-64 (203 ref.)
Etk/Bmx, a PH-domain containing tyrosine kinase, protects prostate cancer cells from apoptosis induced by photodynamic therapy or thapsigargin. Xue LY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3391-8
Cross-talk between the Smad1 and Ras/MEK signaling pathways for TGFbeta. Yue J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):2033-7
T cell activation deficiency associated with an aberrant pattern of protein tyrosine phosphorylation after CD3 perturbation in Down's syndrome. Scotese I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Aug;44(2):252-8
The Epstein-Barr virus latency BamHI-Q promoter is positively regulated by STATs and Zta interference with JAK/STAT activation leads to loss of BamHI-Q promoter activity. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999

Aug 3;96(16):9339–44
CMS: an adapter molecule involved in cytoskeletal rearrangements. Kirsch KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6211–6
Bovine papillomavirus E5 protein induces oligomerization and trans-phosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor. Lai CC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15241–6
The tyrosine kinases Syk and Lyn exert opposing effects on the activation of protein kinase Akt/PKB in B lymphocytes. Li HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6890–5
Identification of the binding site for Gqalpha on its effector Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Ma YC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12197–201
In situ detection of activated Bruton's tyrosine kinase in the Ig signaling complex by phosphopeptide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Nisitani S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2221–6
Identification of SH2-bbeta as a potent cytoplasmic activator of the tyrosine kinase Janus kinase 2. Rui L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7172–7
Characterization of maize (Zea mays L.) Wee1 and its activity in developing endosperm. Sun Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4180–5
Bruton's tyrosine kinase activity is negatively regulated by Sab, the Btk-SH3 domain-binding protein. Yamadori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6341–6
The conserved SOCS box motif in suppressors of cytokine signaling binds to elongins B and C and may couple bound proteins to proteasomal degradation. Zhang JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2071–6
Focal adhesion kinase promotes phospholipase C-gamma1 activity. Zhang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9021–6
Induction of EGFR tyrosine kinase in the gastric mucosa of diabetic rats. Khan AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1999 Jun;221(2):105–10
Lipid A-induced oxidative stress requires protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C activation, but not intracellular calcium mobilization in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Benquet C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1998;41:207–10
Regulation of antigen receptor function by protein tyrosine kinases. Bubeck-Wardenburg J, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1999;71(3–4):373–92 (126 ref.)
Signaling through focal adhesion kinase. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3–4):435–78 (249 ref.)
The STAT family of proteins in cytokine signaling. Shuai K. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;71(3–4):405–22 (117 ref.)
Recognition and regulation of primary-sequence motifs by signaling modular domains. Songyang Z.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1999;71(3–4):359–72 (93 ref.)
Comparison of superoxide production, protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase activities in neutrophils from neonatal calves and cows. Higuchi H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(2):139–43
Tyrosine phosphorylation of p72syk induced by anti-9-O-acetyl GD3 antibodies in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Reivinen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Dec;48(6):615–22
Coupling of mitosis to the completion of S phase through Cdc34-mediated degradation of Wee1 [published errata appear in Science 1999 Jan 1;283(5398):35 and 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2102] Michael WM, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1886–9
Requirement for Tec kinases Rlk and Itk in T cell receptor signaling and immunity. Schaeffer EM, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):638–41
Involvement of tyrosine protein kinase in IFN-gamma-induced human endothelial cell apoptosis. Wang JH, et al. **Shock** 1999 May;11(5):311–8
Suppression of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation and enhancement of PYK2 interaction with Src in thrombin-activated platelets. Ohmori T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):291–8
Full-spreading platelets induced by the recombinant rhodostomin are via binding to integrins and correlated with FAK phosphorylation. Chang HH, et al. **Toxicon** 1998 Aug;36(8):1087–99
Down-modulation of IL-2-triggered JAK3-STAT5 signaling following CD4-ligand binding. Lowry RP, et al.
Transplant Proc 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1-2):820–1 (16 ref.)
FAK and PYK2/CAKbeta in the nervous system: a link between neuronal activity, plasticity and survival? Girault JA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Jun;22(6):257–63 (100 ref.)
The cellular kinase binding motifs (PxxP and RR) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein are dispensable for producer-cell-dependent enhancement of viral entry. Tokunaga K, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):285–9
Identification and characterisation of Xenopus moesin, a Src substrate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thorn JM, et al.
Zygote 1999 May;7(2):113–22
[Tyrosine kinases of the Src family, enzymes with multiple functions: from the growth of fibroblasts to the migration of epithelial cells] Roche S. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998; 192(2):357–65 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of c-Src tyrosine kinase on ethanol sensitivity of recombinant NMDA receptors expressed in HEK 293 cells. Anders DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Feb; 23(2):357–62
Noncatalytic inhibition of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels by tyrosine kinase induced by genistein. Molokanova E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jan;113(1):45–56
In vivo eradication of human BCR/ABL-positive leukemia cells with an ABL kinase inhibitor [see comments] le Coutre P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):163–8 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):102–3.
The effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor on endotoxin mortality and splenocyte mediator production in the neonatal rat. Cochran JB, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jan;11(1):35–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The protein tyrosine kinase pathway is not involved in the regulation of K+ transport across the rat colon. Heinke B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Apr;165(4):403–8
Endocytosis at the apical plasma membrane of pancreatic acinar cells is regulated by tyrosine kinases. Freedman SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C306–11
Importance of PKC and tyrosine kinase in single or multiple cycles of preconditioning in rat hearts. Fryer RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):H1229–35
Role of PTP-1B in aortic smooth muscle cell motility and tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion proteins. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):H192–8
Involvement of PDGF in pressure-induced mesangial cell proliferation through PKC and tyrosine kinase pathways. Kato H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 2):F105–12
Activation of the JAK-STAT pathway by reactive oxygen species. Simon AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):C1640–52
ROS stimulate reorganization of mesangial cell–collagen gels by tyrosine kinase signaling. Zent R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):F278–87
An in vitro 96-well plate assay of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Antonsson B, et al.
Anal Biochem 1999 Feb 15;267(2):294–9
Potential roles for focal adhesion kinase in development. Ridyard MS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):1–7 (89 ref.)
Tyrosine kinase-independent inhibition of cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase by genistein and tyrphostin 51. Nichols MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 15;366(2):224–30
The involvement of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase in vanadate-induced contraction. Sim SS, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1998 Jun;21(3):315–9
The role of PKN in the regulation of alphaB-crystallin expression via heat shock transcription factor 1. Kitagawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):561–5
The adhesion of anti-CD3-activated mouse T cells to syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma cells is differentially regulated by protein tyrosine kinase-, protein kinase C-, and cAMP-dependent pathways in the effector cell. MacKenzie WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):460–5
CHK down-regulates SCF/KL-activated Lyn kinase activity in Mo7e megakaryocytic cells. Price DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 16;259(3):611–6
Protein kinase B (c-Akt): a multifunctional mediator of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Coffer PJ, et al.
Biochem J 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):1–13 (129 ref.)
Exocytosis of neutrophil granulocytes. Ligeti E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Jun 1;57(11):1209–14
Negative regulation of the JAK/STAT pathway. Starr R, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Jan;21(1):47–52 (44 ref.)
Dysregulated myelopoiesis in mice lacking Jak3. Grossman WJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):932–9
A common signaling pathway via Syk and Lyn tyrosine kinases generated from capping of the sialomucins CD34 and CD43 in immature hematopoietic cells. Tada J, et al.
Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3723–35
ET(A) receptors are the primary mediators of myofilament calcium sensitization induced by ET-1 in rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle: a tyrosine kinase independent pathway. Evans AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 May; 127(1):153–60
Distinct localization of SAPK isoforms in neurons of adult mouse brain implies multiple signaling modes of SAPK pathway. Lee JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):116–24
Differential effects of two protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors, tyrphostin and genistein, on human bone cell proliferation as compared with differentiation. Yoon HK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1998 Sep;63(3):243–9
Focal adhesion kinase-dependent apoptosis of melanoma induced by tyrosine and phenylalanine deficiency. Fu YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):758–65
The JNK/SAPK activator mixed lineage kinase 3 (MLK3) transforms NIH 3T3 cells in a MEK-dependent fashion. Hartkamp J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2195–202
Tumor suppressor PTEN inhibition of cell invasion, migration, and growth: differential involvement of focal adhesion kinase and p130Cas. Tamura M, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Jan 15;59(2):442–9
Prostatic carcinoma cell migration via alpha(v)beta3 integrin is modulated by a focal adhesion kinase pathway. Zheng DQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1655–64
Conspiracy theory: RAS and RAF do not act alone. Sternberg PW, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13;95(4):447–50 (17 ref.)
Protein kinase-dependent overexpression of the nuclear protein pirin in c-JUN and RAS transformed fibroblasts. Bergman AC, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar; 55(3):467–71
Synergistic activation of SAPK1/JNK1 by two MAP kinase kinases in vitro. Lawler S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17–31; 8(25):1387–90
A role for Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) in platelet activation by collagen. Quek LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 8; 8(20):1137–40
Regulation of tyrosine kinase cascades by G-protein-coupled receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;11(2):177–83 (56 ref.)
Involvement of both the tyrosine kinase and the phosphatidylinositol-3'kinase signal transduction pathways in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase expression in J774.2 macrophages by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Tengku-Muhammad TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul; 11(7):463–8
The CIS family: negative regulators of JAK-STAT signaling. Yoshimura A. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1998 Sep-Dec; 9(3–4):197–204 (46 ref.)
The Drosophila Jak kinase hopscotch is required for multiple developmental processes in the eye. Luo H, et al.
Dev Biol 1999 Sep 15;213(2):432–41
Activation of the Jak-STAT-signaling pathway in embryonic lens cells. Potts JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):277–92
Defective liver formation and liver cell apoptosis in mice lacking the stress signaling kinase SEK1/MKK4. Nishina H, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):505–16
Pyk2 and Src-family protein-tyrosine kinases compensate for the loss of FAK in fibronectin-stimulated signaling events but Pyk2 does not fully function to enhance FAK- cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15; 17(20):5933–47
Involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in frog melanotrope cells. Galas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3264–72
Activation of c-Src kinase is associated with in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2632–6
Regulation of type 3 iodothyronine deiodinase expression in cultured rat astrocytes: role of the Erk cascade. Pallud S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2917–23
Tyrosine kinase substrates in interleukin-2 signaling. Gesbert F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Sep;9(3 Suppl):33–40 (70 ref.)
Tyrosine kinase is essential for the constitutive expression of type I interleukin-1 receptor in human fibroblast cells. Takii T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Jun;10(2):237–46
Activation of T cells by superantigen: cytokine production but not apoptosis depends on MEK-1 activity. Adler B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3749–54
The role of tyrosine kinase in hypoxic constriction of sheep pulmonary artery rings. Uzun O, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Sep 25;358(1):41–7
Differential effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on contraction and relaxation of the aortas of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Zerrouk A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Jun 11;374(1):49–58
Involvement of focal adhesion kinase in inhibition of motility of human breast cancer cells by sphingosine 1-phosphate. Wang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):17–28
A human erythropoietin receptor gene mutant causing familial erythrocytosis is associated with deregulation of the rates of Jak2 and Stat5 inactivation. Arcasoy MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):63–74
Structural requirements of Syk kinase for Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Hunter S, et al.
Exp Hematol 1999 May;27(5):875–84
Focal adhesion kinase in integrin-mediated signaling. Cary LA, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 15;4:D102–13 (142 ref.)
JNKK1 organizes a MAP kinase module through specific and sequential interactions with upstream and downstream components mediated by its amino-terminal extension. Xia Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3369–81
Polarity determination in the Drosophila eye: a novel role for unpaired and JAK/STAT signaling. Zeidler MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15;13(10):1342–53
Mutation of C-terminal tyrosine residues Y497/Y504 of the Src-family member Bsk/Iyk decreases NIH3T3 cell proliferation. Oberg-Welsh C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998; 16(2):111–24
Focal adhesion kinase and its potential involvement in tumor invasion and metastasis. Kornberg LJ. **Head Neck** 1998 Dec;20(8):745–52 (52 ref.)
Adaptor function for the Syk kinases-interacting protein 3BP2 in IL-2 gene activation. Deckert M, et al.
Immunity 1998 Nov;9(5):595–605
Contribution of kinases and the CD45 phosphatase to the generation of tyrosine phosphorylation patterns in the T-cell receptor complex zeta chain. Hegedûs Z, et al.
Immunol Lett 1999 Mar 15;67(1):31–9
Multiple genes in the left half of the cag pathogenicity island of Helicobacter pylori are required for tyrosine kinase-dependent transcription of interleukin-8 in gastric epithelial cells. Li SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3893–9
Lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes involves the

raf-1/MEK1-MEK2/ERK1-ERK2 pathway. van der Bruggen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3824-9

p72syk protein tyrosine kinase: an early transducer of sIgG-triggered apoptotic signalling in human follicular lymphoma cells. Eray M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1573-81

Association of focal adhesion kinase with Grb7 and its role in cell migration. Han DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24425-30

c-Src kinase activity is required for hepatocyte growth factor-induced motility and anchorage-independent growth of mammary carcinoma cells. Rahimi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33714-21

Effect of modulators of protein tyrosine kinase activity on gender-related differences in vascular reactivity at reduced temperature. Furspan PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;32(5):728-35

A morphogenesis checkpoint monitors the actin cytoskeleton in yeast. McMillan JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Sep 21; 142(6):1487-99

Regulation of the cell cycle by focal adhesion kinase. Zhao JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1997-2008

Enterocytic differentiation of the human Caco-2 cell line correlates with alterations in integrin signaling. Lévy P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):618-27

Involvement of tyrosine kinase in the hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced gap junctional intercellular communication abnormality in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zhang YW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):305-13

Mph1, a member of the Mps1-like family of dual specificity protein kinases, is required for the spindle checkpoint in S. pombe. He X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1635-47

Role of the tyrosine kinase pyk2 in the integrin-dependent activation of human neutrophils by TNF. Fuortes M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(3):327-35

ZAP-70 protein promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell receptor signaling motifs (ITAMs) in immature CD4(+)8(+) thymocytes with limiting p56(lck). Ashe JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1163-8

Requirement for distinct Janus kinases and STAT proteins in T cell proliferation versus IFN-gamma production following IL-12 stimulation. Ahn HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5893-900

IL-7 reconstitutes multiple aspects of v-Abl-mediated signaling. Banerjee A, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4611-7

Redundant role of the Syk protein tyrosine kinase in mouse NK cell differentiation. Colucci F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1769-74

Differential requirements for ZAP-70 in TCR signaling and T cell development. Kadlecek TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4688-94

Oncostatin M up-regulates tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 gene expression in articular chondrocytes via de novo transcription, protein synthesis, and tyrosine kinase- and mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent mechanisms. Li WQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):5000-7

Regulation of lymphotoxin production by the p21ras-raf-MEK-ERK cascade in PHA/PMA-stimulated Jurkat cells. Li YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3316-20

Adhesion-dependent degranulation of neutrophils requires the Src family kinases Fgr and Hck. Mócsai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1120-6

CD45 is essential for Fc epsilon RI signaling by ZAP70, but not Syk, in Syk-negative mast cells. Zhang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2508-16

Tyrphostin AG-490 inhibits cytokine-mediated JAK3/STAT5a/b signal transduction and cellular proliferation of antigen-activated human T cells. Kirken RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jun;65(6):891-9

Involvement of JAK2, but not PI 3-kinase/Akt and MAP kinase pathways, in anti-apoptotic signals of GM-CSF in human eosinophils. Miike S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 May; 65(5):700-6

Roles of Ca2+ and protein tyrosine kinase in insulin action on cell volume via Na+ and K+ channels and Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransporter in fetal rat alveolar type II pneumocyte. Marunaka Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Mar 1;168(1):91-101

Involvement of protein tyrosine kinase in the InsP3-induced activation of Ca2+-dependent Cl- currents in cultured cells of the rat retinal pigment epithelium. Strauss O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Jun 1;169(3):141-53

Endothelin-1 gene suppression by shear stress: pharmacological evaluation of the role of tyrosine kinase, intracellular calcium, cytoskeleton, and mechanosensitive channels. Malek AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Feb; 31(2):387-99

Tyrosine kinases play a permissive role in glucose-induced insulin secretion from adult rat islets. Persaud SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;22(1):19-28

Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in erythrocyte lysate-induced intracellular free calcium concentration elevation in cerebral smooth-muscle cells. Iwabuchi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;90(4):743-51

alpha1-Adrenergic receptor stimulation of mitogenesis in human vascular smooth muscle cells: role of tyrosine protein kinases and calcium in activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Hu ZW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jul;290(1):28-37

A tyrosine kinase signaling pathway, regulated by calcium entry and dissociated from tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase Cgamma-1, is involved in inositol phosphate production by activated G protein-coupled receptors in myometrium. Palmier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1022-30

Activation of the Na+-K+ pump by hyposmolality through tyrosine kinase-dependent Cl- conductance in Xenopus renal epithelial A6 cells. Niisato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):417-32

Involvement of tyrosine kinases, Ca2+ and PKC in activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Zhang H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Dec 1;513 (Pt 2):359-67

Receptor-operated calcium influx mediated by protein tyrosine kinase pathways. Tsunoda Y. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1998 Jul-Nov; 18(4-6):281-310 (126 ref.)

Herpesvirus ateles gene product Tio interacts with nonreceptor protein tyrosine kinases. Albrecht JC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4631-9

Epithelial cell adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2: a role for C-terminal Src kinase. Scholle F, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4767-75

Atherogenic lipoproteins and tyrosine kinase mitogenic signaling in mesangial cells. Kamanna VS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S70-5 (23 ref.)

Dissection of signaling pathways and cloning of new signal transducers in tyrosine kinase-induced pathways by genetic selection. Mahlmann S, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1858-65 (77 ref.)

APS, an adaptor protein containing Pleckstrin homology (PH) and Src homology-2 (SH2) domains inhibits the JAK-STAT pathway in collaboration with c-Cbl. Wakioka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):760-7

The CIS/JAB family: novel negative regulators of JAK signaling pathways. Yoshimura A. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):1851-7 (47 ref.)

Janus kinases and their role in growth and disease. Aringer M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(24):2173-86 (111 ref.)

Excessive activation of tyrosine kinases leads to inhibition of proliferation in a thyroid carcinoma cell line. Broecker M, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(26):2373-86

The Drosophila Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) homolog is required for adult survival and male genital formation. Baba K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4405-13

Akt/Protein kinase B inhibits cell death by preventing the release of cytochrome c from mitochondria. Kennedy SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5800-10

Induced focal adhesion kinase (FAK) expression in FAK-null cells enhances cell spreading and migration requiring both auto- and activation loop phosphorylation sites and inhibits adhesion-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Pyk2. Owen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4806-18

Down-regulation of liver JAK2-STAT5b signaling by the female plasma pattern of continuous growth hormone stimulation. Gebert CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 13(2):213-27

Functional role of focal adhesion kinase in the process of implantation. Shiokawa S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;4(9):907-14

Tyrosine kinase potentiates NMDA receptor currents by reducing tonic zinc inhibition [see comments] Zheng F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jul;1(3):185-91. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1998 Jul;1(3):173-5.

Csk controls antigen receptor-mediated development and selection of T-lineage cells. Schmedt C, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):901-4

Mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and transcription factors: the opposite role of MKK3/6-p38K and MKK1-MAPK. Terada Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:45-7 (7 ref.)

Integrins and the cytoskeleton: focal adhesion kinase and paxillin. Yasuda T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:58-60

Tyrosine kinases are required for IFN-gamma-induced growth of human embryonic forebrain astrocytes. Mousa A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4097-101

Drosophila abelson interacting protein (dAbi) is a positive regulator of abelson tyrosine kinase activity. Juang JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5138-47

Involvement of focal adhesion kinase in invasin-mediated uptake. Alrutz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13658-63

Signaling via JAK tyrosine kinases: growth hormone receptor as a model system. Carter-Su C, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:61-82; discussion 82-3 (78 ref.)

Signalling of Bruton's tyrosine kinase, Btk. Mohamed AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Feb;49(2):113-8 (63 ref.)

ZAP-70 and defects of T-cell receptor signaling. Elder ME. **Semin Hematol** 1998 Oct;35(4):310-20 (62 ref.)

Clustering of integrin alphaIIb-beta3 differently regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72syk, PLCgamma2 and pp125FAK in concanavalin A-stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):124-30

Signalling through the JAK-STAT pathway in the developing brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Aug;22(8):365-9 (82 ref.)

[Tyrosine kinase: implications in tumor pathology and therapeutic perspectives] Peyrade F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 May;19(5):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progresses in the JAK-STAT signaling pathways] Nakajima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Jul;56(7):1763-72 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of B cell receptor signaling through tyrosine kinases and phosphatases] Takata M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Apr;44(5):655-67 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK) see **LYMPHOCYTE SPECIFIC PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK)**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE

The lipid phosphatase activity of PTEN is critical for its tumor supressor function. Myers MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13513-8

ANALYSIS

Microtiter well assays for protein tyrosine phosphatase activities directed against phosphorylated insulin receptor or insulin receptor substrate-1. Krützfeldt J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):97-9

Protein phosphatase 1 delta is associated with focal adhesions. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998 Jun; 5(4):297-305

Enhanced expression of a transmembrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase (LAR) in keratoconus cultures and corneas. Chiplunkar S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Mar;68(3):283-93

A non-receptor-type protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase is enriched in secretory vesicles of glucagon - and pancreatic polypeptide - secreting cells of the endocrine pancreas. Wimmer M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 111(2):135-42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Difluro(phosphono)methyl]phenylalanine-containing peptide inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Desmarais S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):219-23

Structural basis for inhibition of the protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B by phosphotyrosine peptide mimetics. Groves MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22; 37(51):17773-83

Potent and highly selective inhibitors of the protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Taing M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3793-803

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in signalling pathways leading to the activation of gelatinase A: activation of gelatinase A by treatment with the protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor sodium orthovanadate. Li L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 21;1405(1-3):110-20

Potent non-peptidyl inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B [published erratum appears in Bioorg Med Chem 1998 Nov;6(11):2235] Taylor SD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Sep;6(9):1457-68

Structure-based design and synthesis of small molecule protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B inhibitors. Yao ZJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Oct;6(10):1799-810

Selective inactivation of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1B by sulfone analogue of naphthoquinone. Ham SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):185-6

Novel phosphate mimetics for the design of non-peptidyl inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Kotoris CC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3275-80

Periodinates: a new class of protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors. Leung KW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):353-6

Solid-phase synthesis of potential protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors via the Ugi four-component condensation. Li Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 22;8(18):2443-6

Potent inhibition of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B using the phosphotyrosyl mimetic fluoro-O-malonyl tyrosine (FOMT). Roller PP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 18;8(16):2149-50

Naphthalenebis[alpha,alpha-difluoromethylenephosphonates] as potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Wang Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Feb 17;8(4):345-50

Synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha,alpha-difluorobenzylphosphonic acid derivatives as small molecular inhibitors of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 22;9(4):529-32

Effect of inhibition of tyrosine phosphatases on voltage-operated calcium channel currents in rabbit isolated ear artery cells. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 May;124(2):307-16

Tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors, vanadate and pervanadate, stimulate glucose transport and GLUT translocation in muscle cells by a mechanism independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C. Tsiani E, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1676-86

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphatases antagonizes CD95-mediated apoptosis. Hehner SP, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1999 Aug;264(1):132–9
Nitric oxide and superoxide inhibit platelet-derived growth factor receptor phosphotyrosine phosphatases. Callsen D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jun;26(11–12):1544–53
Oxidative inactivation of human and sheep platelet membrane-associated phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Hernández-Hernández A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9–10):1218–30
Phosphatoquinones A and B, novel tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1999 May;52(5):C–1] Kagamizono T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb; 52(2):75–80
Novel naphthoquinones from a Streptomyces sp. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar; 52(3):256–62
Phosphotyrosine phosphatase and tyrosine kinase inhibition modulate airway pressure-induced lung injury. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1753–61
Use of an antisense strategy to dissect the signaling role of protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha. Arnott CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26105–12
The inactivation mechanism of low molecular weight phosphotyrosine-protein phosphatase by H2O2. Caselli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32554–60
Inactivation of protein-tyrosine phosphatases as mechanism of UV-induced signal transduction. Gross S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26378–86
Evidence for a calpeptin-sensitive protein-tyrosine phosphatase upstream of the small GTPase Rho. A novel role for the calpain inhibitor calpeptin in the inhibition of protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14359–67
Vanadate inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatases in Jurkat cells: modulation by redox state. Cuncic C, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun;4(3):354–9
Rapid and delayed p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by nitric oxide: the role of cyclic GMP and tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Callsen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4852–8
Novel CDC25A phosphatase inhibitors from pyrolysis of 3-alpha-azido-B-homo-6-oxa-4-cholesten-7-one on silica gel. Peng H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4677–80
PTP1B inhibition and antihyperglycemic activity in the ob/ob mouse model of novel 11-arylbenzo[b]naphtho[2,3-d]furans and 11-arylbenzo[b]naphtho[2,3-d]thiophenes. Wrobel J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3199–202
Protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors suppress regulatory volume decrease and the volume-sensitive Cl- conductance in mouse fibroblasts. Thoroed SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Jul;438(2):133–40
Interaction of the tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor ortho-vanadate on stimulus–secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells. Siegel EG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;34(2):208–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of protein tyrosine phosphatase-alpha (PTP-alpha) but not PTP-kappa inhibits translocation of GLUT4 in rat adipose cells. Cong LN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):200–7
Conditional expression of the dual-specificity phosphatase PYST1/MKP-3 inhibits phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):485–8
The low-molecular-weight phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase, when overexpressed, reduces the mitogenic response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tyrosine phosphorylation of its receptor. Rovida E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):300–4
A phosphotyrosyl mimetic peptide reverses impairment of insulin-stimulated translocation of GLUT4 caused by overexpression of PTP1B in rat adipose cells. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):384–9
The receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase, PTP-RO, is upregulated during megakaryocyte differentiation and Is associated with the c-Kit receptor. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):539–49
Rapid induction of p21WAF1 but delayed down-regulation of Cdc25A in the TGF-beta-induced cell cycle arrest of gastric carcinoma cells. Kang SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1144–9
MAP kinase phosphatase 1 is expressed and enhanced by FK506 in surviving mamillary, but not degenerating nigral neurons following axotomy. Winter C, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):198–205
Cytokine-induced transcription of protein-tyrosine-phosphatases in human astrocytoma cells. Schumann G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 12;62(1):56–64
Cocaine and fluoxetine induce the expression of the hVH-5 gene encoding a MAP kinase phosphatase. Thiriet N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 20;62(2):150–7
Levels of expression of pleiotrophin and protein tyrosine phosphatase zeta are decreased in human colorectal cancers. Yamakawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8; 135(1):91–6
TNFalpha-mediated cell death is independent of cdc25A. Krupitza G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Sep;5(9):758–64
cdc25A is necessary but not sufficient for optimal c-myc-induced apoptosis and cell proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Macdonald K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):820–30
Distinct promoters control transmembrane and cytosolic protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon expression during macrophage differentiation. Tanuma N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1–2):46–54
Receptor-type protein-tyrosine phosphatase mu is expressed in specific vascular endothelial beds in vivo. Bianchi C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10;248(1):329–38
Induction of p53 dependent apoptosis upon overexpression of a nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase. Radha V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):308–12
Expression of the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase RPTPalpha in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Berndt A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 May; 111(5):399–403
Cyclic strain stress-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) phosphatase 1 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells is regulated by Ras/Rac-MAPK pathways. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25273–80
Induction of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 by arachidonic acid in vascular smooth muscle cells. Metzler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33320–6
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the expression of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valledor AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2452–62
Murine DEP-1, a receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase, is expressed in macrophages and is regulated by CSF-1 and LPS. Osborne JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Nov; 64(5):692–701
Temporal and spatial regulation of the expression of BAD2, a MAP kinase phosphatase, during seizure, kindling, and long-term potentiation. Qian Z, et al. **Learn Mem** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(3):180–8

BLOOD

Tyrosine unphosphorylated platelet SHP-1 is a substrate for calpain. Falet H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):51–5
SH2-containing protein tyrosine phosphatases SHP-1 and SHP-2 are dramatically increased at the protein level in neutrophils from patients with severe congenital neutropenia (Kostmann's syndrome). Tidow N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jun;27(6):1038–45
Abnormal pattern of tyrosine phosphorylation in unstimulated peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blasini AM, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(8):515–23

CHEMISTRY

Effect of peptide binding on amide proton exchange rates in the PDZ2 domain from human phosphatase hPTP1E. Ekiel I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):334–40
Nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics studies of the interaction of an epidermal growth factor-derived peptide with protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Glover NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5256–71
Mapping the subsite preferences of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B using combinatorial chemistry approaches. Pellegrini MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10;37(45):15598–606
The structure of the bovine protein tyrosine phosphatase dimer reveals a potential self-regulation mechanism. Tabernero L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7;38(36):11651–8
Conformational and dynamic changes of Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase induced by ligand binding and active site mutation and revealed by H/D exchange and electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Wang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15289–99
Structural basis of the tight binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to a low molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase. Zhou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2;38(9):2636–46
Amphiphilic and hydrophilic nature of sheep and human platelet phosphotyrosine phosphatase forms. Hernández-Hernández A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 15;1419(2):195–206
A histidine thiol 100 kDa, tetrameric acid phosphatase from lentil, Lens esculenta, seeds with the characteristics of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Roknabadi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 17;1433(1–2):272–80
Fluorescein monophosphates as fluorogenic substrates for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Wang Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12;1431(1):14–23
Selective inactivation of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1B by sulfone analogue of naphthoquinone. Ham SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):185–6
Molecular dynamics simulations of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. I. ligand-induced changes in the protein motions. Peters GH, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):505–15
Protein-tyrosine phosphatases: structure, mechanism, and inhibitor discovery. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(3):225–41 (190 ref.)
Crystal structure of the tandem phosphatase domains of RPTP LAR. Nam HJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):449–57
Probing the function of the conserved tryptophan in the flexible loop of the Yersinia protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Keng YF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):809–14
The interaction between F3 immunoglobulin domains and protein tyrosine phosphatases zeta/beta triggers bidirectional signalling between neurons and glial cells. Revest JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr;11(4):1134–47
Computational modeling of the rate limiting step in low molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase. Kolmodin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):301–5
Identification of the human YVH1 protein-tyrosine phosphatase orthologue reveals a novel zinc binding domain essential for in vivo function. Muda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23991–5
Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28199–207
Main-chain signal assignment for the PDZ2 domain from human protein tyrosine phosphatase hPTP1E and its complex with a C-terminal peptide from the Fas receptor. Ekiel I, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct;12(3):455–6
Crystal structure of the MAPK phosphatase Pyst1 catalytic domain and implications for regulated activation. Stewart AE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):174–81
Mechanism of substrate dephosphorylation in low Mr protein tyrosine phosphatase. Kolmodin K, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):370–9
Identification of the oxidation states of the active site cysteine in a recombinant protein tyrosine phosphatase by electrospray mass spectrometry using on-line desalting. DeGnore JP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(20):1457–62

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of SHP-1 protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity results in heightened osteoclast function and decreased bone density. Umeda S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):223–33
Defective expression of the SHP-1 phosphatase in polycythemia vera. Wickrema A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jul;27(7):1124–32
SHP-1 deficiency in B-lineage cells is associated with heightened lyn protein expression and increased lyn kinase activity. Yang W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Nov; 26(12):1126–32
Increased inducible activation of NF-kappaB and responsive genes in astrocytes deficient in the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Massa PT, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Jul;18(7):499–507

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible regulation of epidermal growth factor-receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation by calcium and G proteins in chemically permeabilized rat UMR106 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Feb;44(2):157–71
Cytokine-induced transcription of protein-tyrosine-phosphatases in human astrocytoma cells. Schumann G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Nov 12;62(1):56–64
Inhibition of the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase lar by 3S-peptide-I enhances insulin receptor phosphorylation in intact cells. Kole HK, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998;9(2–4):111–26
Oxidative stress oppositely modulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation stimulated by muscarinic G protein-coupled and epidermal growth factor receptors. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):329–40

GENETICS

Reduced pathogenicity of a Candida albicans MAP kinase phosphatase (CPP1) mutant in the murine mastitis model. Guhad FA, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Nov;106(11):1049–55
LDL stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 expression, independent of LDL receptors, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Metzler B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):1862–71
Aberrant expression of the NF-kappaB and IkappaB proteins in B cells from viable motheaten mice. Khaled AR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(2):115–28
Overexpression of protein tyrosine phosphatase-alpha (PTP-alpha) but not PTP-kappa inhibits translocation of GLUT4 in rat adipose cells. Cong LN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):200–7
Isolation and characterization of mouse homologue for the human epilepsy gene, EPM2A. Ganesh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):24–8
Conformational and dynamic changes of Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase induced by ligand binding and active site mutation and revealed by H/D exchange and electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Wang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15289–99
Expression of a novel rat protein tyrosine phosphatase gene. Carter DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2–3):405–8
Transcriptional regulation of a receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase gene hPTP-J by PKC-mediated signaling pathways in Jurkat and Molt-4 T lymphoma cells. Wang B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):331–40
Fusion proteins could generate false positives in peptide phage display. Murthy KK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan; 26(1):142–9
Cloning and characterization of a lymphoid-specific,

inducible human protein tyrosine phosphatase, Lyp. Cohen S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2013-24

Expression of a truncated receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase kappa in the brain of an adult transgenic mouse. Shen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 1;826(2):157-71

Regulated expression during development and following sciatic nerve injury of mRNAs encoding the receptor tyrosine phosphatase HPTPzeta/RPTPbeta. Li J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):77-88

Overexpression of striatal enriched phosphatase (STEP) promotes the neurite outgrowth induced by a cAMP analogue in PC12 cells. Okamura A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):1-9

MAP kinase phosphatase-1 mRNA is expressed in embryonic sympathetic neurons and is upregulated after NGF stimulation. Peinado-Ramón P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):256-67

Bovine papillomavirus E2 protein activates a complex growth-inhibitory program in p53-negative HT-3 cervical carcinoma cells that includes repression of cyclin A and cdc25A phosphatase genes and accumulation of hypophosphorylated retinoblastoma protein. Naeger LK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):413-22

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine phosphatase PTPalpha leads to constitutive downregulation of the kinases Src and Fyn. Ponniah S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):535-8

The novel contiguous gene syndrome of myotubular myopathy (MTM1), male hypogenitalism and deletion in Xq28:report of the first familial case. Bartsch O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;85(3-4):310-4

Genomic analysis of DUSP6, a dual specificity MAP kinase phosphatase, in pancreatic cancer. Furukawa T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):156-9

Assignment of Ptprn2, the gene encoding receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase IA-2beta, a major autoantigen in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, to mouse chromosome region 12F. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):153-5

Assignment1 of the PTP-SL/PTPBR7 gene (Ptprr/PTPRR) to mouse chromosome region 8A2 by in situ hybridization. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3-4):243-4

Identification of Dep-1, a new gene regulated by the transcription factor Pax-3, as a marker for altered embryonic gene expression during diabetic pregnancy. Cai J, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1803-5

The genetics of signal transduction and the feto-maternal relationship. A study of cytosolic low molecular weight phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Bottini E, et al. **Dis Markers** 1998 Nov;14(3):143-50

A novel isoform of the low molecular weight phosphotyrosine phosphatase, LMPTP-C, arising from alternative mRNA splicing. Tailor P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):277-82

Involvement of SHP-1, a phosphotyrosine phosphatase, during myeloid cell differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia cell lines. Uesugi Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):239-45

Genomic organization of the MTM1 gene implicated in X-linked myotubular myopathy. Laporte J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Jul-Aug;6(4):325-30

Protein tyrosine phosphatase-eta expression is upregulated by the PKA-dependent and is downregulated by the PKC-dependent pathways in thyroid cells. Martelli ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):195-202

Cloning of murine low molecular weight phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase cDNA: identification of a new isoform. Magherini F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):263-6

Protein tyrosine phosphatases: counting the trees in the forest. Hooft van Huijsduijnen R. **Gene** 1998 Dec 28;225(1-2):1-8 (46 ref.)

Transmembrane tyrosine phosphatase LAR induces apoptosis by dephosphorylating and destabilizing p130Cas. Weng LP, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Mar;4(3):185-96

Genomic organization of a 225-kb region in Xq28 containing the gene for X-linked myotubular myopathy (MTM1) and a related gene (MTMR1). Kioschis P, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):256-66

Genomic structure and promoter sequence of the insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus autoantigen, IA-2 (PTPRN). Xie J, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):338-43

Cytogenetical assignment and physical mapping of the human R-PTP-kappa gene (PTPRK) to the putative tumor suppressor gene region 6q22.2-q22.3. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):309-11

A novel mutation (R271X) in the myotubularin gene causes a severe miotubular myopathy. De Luca A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):59-60

Characterization of the myotubularin dual specificity phosphatase gene family from yeast to human. Laporte J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1703-12

A novel protein tyrosine phosphatase gene is mutated in progressive myoclonus epilepsy of the Lafora type (EPM2). Serratosa JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Feb;8(2):345-52

A novel mutation in exon b (R259C) of the MTM1 gene is associated with a mild myotubular myopathy. Mutations in brief no. 125. Online. Donnelly A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;11(4):334

Regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):661-7

New variations of human SHP-1. Matsushita M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jun;49(6):577-9

Establishment and characterization of pro-B cell lines from motheaten mutant mouse defective in SHP-1 protein tyrosine phosphatase. Miyamoto A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Sep;63(2):75-82

Down-regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatase gene expression in lactating mouse mammary gland. Aoki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):669-75

Murine SHP-1 splice variants with altered Src homology 2 (SH2) domains. Implications for the SH2-mediated intramolecular regulation of SHP-1. Martin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21725-34

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel dual specificity phosphatase, MKP-5. Tanoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19949-56

The nonreceptor protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1B binds to the cytoplasmic domain of N-cadherin and regulates the cadherin-actin linkage. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):523-32

Isolation of the human genes encoding the pyst1 and Pyst2 phosphatases: characterisation of Pyst2 as a cytosolic dual-specificity MAP kinase phosphatase and its catalytic activation by both MAP and SAP kinases. Dowd S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Nov;111 (Pt 22):3389-99

Abnormal chemokine-induced responses of immature and mature hematopoietic cells from motheaten mice implicate the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 in chemokine responses. Kim CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 6; 190(5):681-90

Developmental expression of the murine Prl-1 protein tyrosine phosphatase gene. Rundle CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 May 1;283(6):612-7

Cutting edge: the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 regulates thymocyte positive selection. Plas DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5680-4

PTEN and prostate cancer [letter] Facher EA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Sep;35(9):790

Multiple protein tyrosine phosphatases in sponges and explosive gene duplication in the early evolution of animals before the parazoan-eumetazoan split. Ono K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):654-62

Identification of protein-tyrosine phosphatases in Archaea [letter] Stravopodis DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 May; 48(5):625-7

Expression of receptor tyrosine phosphatases during development of the retinotectal projection of the chick. Ledig MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Apr;39(1):81-96

Medical complications in long-term survivors with X-linked myotubular myopathy. Herman GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;134(2):206-14

Somatic mutations of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in fifteen Japanese endometrial cancers: evidence for inactivation of both alleles. Kurose K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Aug; 89(8):842-8

Linkage mapping of the Bra, Brb and Brg genes for rat protein phosphatase 2A 55 kDa B-regulatory subunit isotypes. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct; 89(10):1014-9

Genotypic analysis of tumor suppressor genes PTEN/MMAC1 and p53 in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Henderson YC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1998 Oct; 108(10):1553-6

Rat osteotesticular phosphatase gene (Esp): genomic structure and chromosome location. Lathrop W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Apr;10(4):366-70

Developmental expression of the cell adhesion molecule-like protein tyrosine phosphatases LAR, RPTPdelta and RPTPsigma in the mouse. Schaapveld RQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Sep;77(1):59-62

Serum-induced expression of the cdc25A gene by relief of E2F-mediated repression. Chen X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4695-702

E2F and histone deacetylase mediate transforming growth factor beta repression of cdc25A during keratinocyte cell cycle arrest. Iavarone A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):916-22

Neuroendocrine dysplasia in mice lacking protein tyrosine phosphatase sigma. Elchebly M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar; 21(3):330-3

Mutations in a gene encoding a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase cause progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Minassian BA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):171-4

Neuronal defects and posterior pituitary hypoplasia in mice lacking the receptor tyrosine phosphatase PTPsigma. Wallace MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):334-8

MTM1 gene mutations in Japanese patients with the severe infantile form of myotubular myopathy. Nishino I, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Oct;8(7):453-8

Characterization of 34 novel and six known MTM1 gene mutations in 47 unrelated X-linked myotubular myopathy patients. Tanner SM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Jan; 9(1):41-9

58th ENMC workshop: myotubular myopathy 20-22 March, 1998, Naarden, The Netherlands. Wallgren-Pettersson C. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Oct;8(7):521-5

Expression of c-fos, junB, c-jun, MKP-1 and hsp72 following traumatic neocortical lesions in rats--relation to spreading depression. Hermann DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):599-608

PTEN/MMAC1 is infrequently mutated in pT2 and pT3 carcinomas of the prostate. Dong JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1979-82

Mutation analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in lung cancer. Forgacs E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24; 17(12):1557-65

Molecular analysis of two putative tumour suppressor genes, PTEN and DMBT, which have been implicated in glioblastoma multiforme disease progression. Somerville RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1755-7

Higher plant tyrosine-specific protein phosphatases (PTPs) contain novel amino-terminal domains: expression during embryogenesis. Fordham-Skelton AP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):593-605

Genetic evidence that Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase is a signal enhancer of the epidermal growth factor receptor in mammals. Qu CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8528-33

A diabetes switch? Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1999 Jun;280(6):16

Increased insulin sensitivity and obesity resistance in mice lacking the protein tyrosine phosphatase-1B gene [see comments] Elchebly M, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5; 283(5407):1544-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1423; 1425.

Expression of Fas system-related genes in the testis during development and after toxicant exposure. Boekelheide K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102-103:503-8

[X-linked recessive myotubular myopathy with a splice-site mutation in the myotubularin gene] Watanabe T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1998 Nov;30(6):523-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the protein tyrosine phosphatases IAR and IA-2 are associated with progression to insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM) in first-degree relatives at-risk for IDDM. Schmidli RS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1998;28(1):15-23

Regulation of B cell antigen receptor signaling by the Lyn/CD22/SHP1 pathway. Cornall RJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;244:57-68 (67 ref.)

Cellular immune response to phogrin in the NOD mouse: cloned T-cells cause destruction of islet transplants. Kelemen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug;48(8):1529-34

Islet cell autoimmunity in white and black children and adolescents with IDDM. Libman IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Nov;21(11):1824-7

Cryptic epitope and autoimmunity. Lan MS, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1998 Dec;14(4):333-4

Autoantigens IA-2 and GAD in Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Leslie RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jan;42(1):3-14 (105 ref.)

Glutamate decarboxylase (GAD65) and tyrosine phosphatase-like protein (IA-2) autoantibodies index in a regional population is related to glucose intolerance and body mass index. Rolandsson O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 May;42(5):555-9

Antibodies directed against the ectodomain of ICA512: is there any evidence in patients with diabetes mellitus? [news] Schiel R. **Diabetologia** 1998 Dec;41(12):64-5

T cell reactivity to DR*0401- and DQ*0302-binding peptides of the putative autoantigen IA-2 in type 1 diabetes. Lohmann T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(3):166-71

Recombinant IA-2 expressed in E. coli can be used for the routine detection of autoantibodies in Type-I diabetes. Morgenthaler NG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep; 30(9):559-64

High-titer autoantibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase plus autoantibodies against insulin and IA-2 predicts insulin requirement in adult diabetic patients. Kasuga A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Mar;12(2):131-5

Only multiple autoantibodies to islet cells (ICA), insulin, GAD65, IA-2 and IA-2beta predict immune-mediated (Type 1) diabetes in relatives. Maclaren N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Jun;12(4):279-87

Identification of functional human splenic memory B cells by expression of CD148 and CD27. Tangye SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 2;188(9):1691-703

Early development and spreading of autoantibodies to epitopes of IA-2 and their association with progression to type 1 diabetes. Naserke HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6963-9

Negative regulation of human T cell activation by the receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase CD148. Tangye SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):3803-7

Specificity of the SH2 domains of SHP-1 in the interaction with the immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif-bearing receptor gp49B. Wang LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1318-23

Test for diabetic tendency may aid risk factor studies [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Feb 17;281(7):599

METABOLISM

Association between cytosolic low molecular weight phosphotyrosine-phosphatase and malaria--a possible mechanism. Bottini E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Feb; 108(2):241-4

Regulation of angiotensin II-induced JAK2 tyrosine phosphorylation: roles of SHP-1 and SHP-2. Marrero MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1216-23

Tyrosine phosphatases as targets in metal-induced signaling in human airway epithelial cells. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;21(3):357-64

Protein tyrosine dephosphorylation and the maintenance of

cell adhesions in the pancreas. Schnekenburger J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;880:157-65 (31 ref.)

Reconstitution of killer cell inhibitory receptor-mediated signal transduction machinery in a cell-free model system. Cho HI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15; 368(2):221-31

Impaired CD45-associated tyrosine phosphatase activity during HIV-1 infection: implications for CD3 and CD4 receptor signalling. Guntermann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):69-77

Inactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by a mammalian tyrosine-specific phosphatase, PTPBR7. Ogata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5; 256(1):52-6

Different in vitro and in vivo activity of low Mr phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase on epidermal growth factor receptor. Rigacci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):577-81

Association of protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTP-BAS with the transcription-factor-inhibitory protein IkappaBalpha through interaction between the PDZ1 domain and ankyrin repeats. Maekawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 15;337 (Pt 2):179-84

Activation of the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP2 via the interleukin-6 signal transducing receptor protein gp130 requires tyrosine kinase Jak1 and limits acute-phase protein expression. Schaper F, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):557-65

Protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-S binds to the juxtamembrane region of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor Met. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):235-9

Secretagogue-dependent phosphorylation of phogrin, an insulin granule membrane protein tyrosine phosphatase homologue. Wasmeier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):563-9

Reversible regulation of SHP-1 tyrosine phosphatase activity by oxidation. Cunnick JM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Aug;45(5):887-94

Regulation of PTP1B via glutathionylation of the active site cysteine 215. Barrett WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6699-705

Restoration of potent protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity into the membrane-distal domain of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha. Buist A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):914-22

Binding of phosphatidic acid to the protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 as a basis for activity modulation. Frank C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11993-2002

Nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics studies of the interaction of an epidermal growth factor-derived peptide with protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Glover NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20; 38(16):5256-71

Impaired transition state complementarity in the hydrolysis of O-arylphosphorothioates by protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Zhang YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14; 38(37):12111-23

Direct binding of Shc, Grb2, SHP-2 and p40 to the murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Ward AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):70-6

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during hyperactivated motility of cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) spermatozoa. Mahony MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 May; 60(5):1239-43

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases: structure, mechanism, and inhibitor discovery. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998; 47(3):225-41 (190 ref.)

Constitutive activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase in human acute leukemias: combined role of activation of MEK, hyperexpression of extracellular signal-regulated kinase, and downregulation of a phosphatase, PAC1. Kim SC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3893-9

Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of GAB1 and its association with SHC, SHP2, SHIP, and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Lecoq-Lafon C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2578-85

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor enhances association of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1D with the NMDA receptor subunit NR2B in the cortical postsynaptic density. Lin SY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18; 70(1):18-25

Identification and characterization of RPTP rho, a novel RPTP mu/kappa-like receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase whose expression is restricted to the central nervous system. McAndrew PE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):9-21

Reduced expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma in lung and ovarian tumors. van Niekerk CC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Mar 22;137(1):61-73

Bovine leukemia virus transmembrane protein gp30 physically associates with the down-regulatory phosphatase SHP-1. Cantor GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):117-24

Interferon induction of TAP1: the phosphatase SHP-1 regulates crossover between the IFN-alpha/beta and the IFN-gamma signal-transduction pathways. Min W, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):815-23

How to extinguish lymphocyte activation, immunotyrosine-based inhibition motif (ITIM)-bearing molecules a solution? Blery M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Mar;37(3):187-91 (54 ref.)

The protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 regulates integrin-mediated adhesion of macrophages. Roach TI, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):1035-8

Receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha activates Src-family kinases and controls integrin-mediated responses in fibroblasts. Su J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):505-11

The B-cell transmembrane protein CD72 binds to and is an in vivo substrate of the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Wu Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):1009-17

Receptor tyrosine phosphatases: the worm clears the picture. Zinn K. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 8;8(20):R725-6 (9 ref.)

Protein tyrosine phosphatases: mechanisms of catalysis and regulation. Denu JM, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct; 2(5):633-41 (58 ref.)

The regulation of antigen-receptor signaling by protein tyrosine phosphatases: a hole in the story. Thomas ML. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Jun;11(3):270-6 (59 ref.)

Involvement of the SHP-1 tyrosine phosphatase in regulating B lymphocyte antigen receptor signaling, proliferation and transformation. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:291-7; discussion 298 (39 ref.)

Identification of peptides from autoantigens GAD65 and IA-2 that bind to HLA class II molecules predisposing to or protecting from type 1 diabetes. Harfouch-Hammoud E, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):1937-47

Development of vanadate sensitive human erythrocytes insulin receptor tyrosine phosphatase assay. Okada Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Sep;41(3):157-63

The significance of phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTPase) 1B in insulin signalling [letter] Worm D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1146-9

PTP-SL and STEP protein tyrosine phosphatases regulate the activation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinases ERK1 and ERK2 by association through a kinase interaction motif. Pulido R, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15; 17(24):7337-50

Receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha participates in the m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-dependent regulation of Kv1.2 channel activity. Tsai W, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):109-18

A novel egg-derived tyrosine phosphatase, EDTP, that participates in the embryogenesis of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Yamaguchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):946-53

Involvement of SHP-1, a phosphotyrosine phosphatase, during myeloid cell differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia cell lines. Uesugi Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):239-45

Histochemically demonstrable acid phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity in human tissues. Partanen S. **Eur J Histochem** 1998;42(3):171-81

Dephosphorylation of ZAP-70 and inhibition of T cell activation by activated SHP1. Brockdorff J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Aug;29(8):2539-50

Requirement of PEST domain tyrosine phosphatase PEP in B cell antigen receptor-induced growth arrest and apoptosis. Hasegawa K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):887-96

Fcgamma receptor-mediated inhibition of human B cell activation: the role of SHP-2 phosphatase. Koncz G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jun;29(6):1980-9

Post-translational modifications of ICA512, a receptor tyrosine phosphatase-like protein of secretory granules. Hermel JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;11(8):2609-20

Expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-associated signal transduction proteins of the JAK/STAT pathway in normal granulopoiesis and in blast cells of acute myelogenous leukemia. Biethahn S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May;27(5):885-94

Inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatases blocks calcium-induced activation of metaphase II-arrested oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Bodart JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):175-8

The low Mr phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase behaves differently when phosphorylated at Tyr131 or Tyr132 by Src kinase. Bucciantini M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30; 456(1):73-8

Inhibition of amylase secretion from differentiated AR4-2J pancreatic acinar cells by an actin cytoskeleton controlled protein tyrosine phosphatase activity. Feick P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):269-74

Computational modeling of the rate limiting step in low molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase. Kolmodin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):301-5

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and tyrosine-phosphatase activation positively modulate Convulxin-induced platelet activation. Comparison with collagen. Lagrue AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):95-100

Calpain controls the balance between protein tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase activities during platelet activation. Pain S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 453(1-2):119-23

Differential association of cytoplasmic signalling molecules SHP-1, SHP-2, SHIP and phospholipase C-gamma1 with PECAM-1/CD31. Pumphrey NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):77-83

Probing cellular protein targets of H2O2 with fluorescein-conjugated iodoacetamide and antibodies to fluorescein. Wu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):111-5

Transmembrane tyrosine phosphatase LAR induces apoptosis by dephosphorylating and destabilizing p130Cas. Weng LP, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Mar;4(3):185-96

Regulation of PTP-1 and insulin receptor kinase by fractions from cinnamon: implications for cinnamon regulation of insulin signalling. Imparl-Radosevich J, et al. **Horm Res** 1998 Sep;50(3):177-82

Cisplatin-treated macrophages produce oncostatin M: regulation by serine/threonine and protein tyrosine kinases/phosphatases and Ca2+/calmodulin. Singh RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1998 Jul;62(3):159-64

Galectin-1, a natural ligand for the receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Walzel H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;67(3):193-202

Negative signaling in health and disease. Coggeshall KM. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(1):47-64 (165 ref.)

H-2Dd engagement of Ly49A leads directly to Ly49A phosphorylation and recruitment of SHP1. Daws MR, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Aug;97(4):656-64

Sequential enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation during progressive malachite green induced malignant transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture is associated with no change in the activity levels of tyrosine phosphatases. Mahudawala DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 May;37(5):423-8

Activation of phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity attenuates mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling and inhibits c-FOS and nitric oxide synthase expression in macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Nandan D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4055-63

Lipopolysaccharide-induced priming of the human neutrophil is not associated with a change in phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Leet CS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 May;31(5):585-93

Transformation is associated with an increase in sensitivity to TNF-mediated lysis as a result of an increase in TNF-induced protein tyrosine phosphatase activity. Sasaki CY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):141-7

Epidermal growth factor downregulates the expression of SH-PTP2. Kamer AR, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):735-9

Association of PTPmu with catenins in cancer cells: a possible role for E-cadherin. Hiscox S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):1077-80

Menadione (vitamin K3) enhances the mitogenic signal of epidermal growth factor via extracellular signal-regulated kinases. Markovits J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1163-70

The dual-specificity protein phosphatase Yvh1p acts upstream of the protein kinase mck1p in promoting spore development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beeser AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5219-24

Cells of Escherichia coli contain a protein-tyrosine kinase, Wzc, and a phosphotyrosine-protein phosphatase, Wzb. Vincent C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3472-7

SLP-76 is a direct substrate of SHP-1 recruited to killer cell inhibitory receptors. Binstadt BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27518-23

Definition of the sites of interaction between the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 and CD22. Blasioli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2303-7

Low molecular weight protein-tyrosine phosphatase tyrosine phosphorylation by c-Src during platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis correlates with its subcellular targeting. Cirri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32522-7

Insulin secretagogues activate the secretory granule receptor-like protein-tyrosine phosphatase IAR. Cui L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34784-91

Integrins enhance platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-dependent responses by altering the signal relay enzymes that are recruited to the PDGF beta receptor. DeMali KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19551-8

Human PIR1 of the protein-tyrosine phosphatase superfamily has RNA 5'-triphosphatase and diphosphatase activities. Deshpande T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16590-4

Regulation of Dictyostelium protein-tyrosine phosphatase-3 (PTP3) through osmotic shock and stress stimulation and identification of pp130 as a PTP3 substrate. Gamper M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12129-38

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase Shp-1 is a negative regulator of IL-4- and IL-13-dependent signal transduction. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33893-6

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha regulates Src family kinases and alters cell-substratum adhesion. Harder KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31890-900

Recruitment and activation of SHP-1 protein-tyrosine phosphatase by human platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1). Identification of immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif-like binding motifs and substrates. Hua CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28332-40

The carboxyl-terminal region of biliary glycoprotein controls its tyrosine phosphorylation and association with protein-tyrosine phosphatases SHP-1 and SHP-2 in epithelial cells. Huber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):335-44

Mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 (MKP-1) expression is induced by low oxygen conditions found in

solid tumor microenvironments. A candidate MKP for the inactivation of hypoxia-inducible stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase activity. Laderoute KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12890-7

Interconversion of the kinetic identities of the tandem catalytic domains of receptor-like protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPalpha by two point mutations is synergistic and substrate-dependent. Lim KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28986-93

gp49B1 inhibits IgE-initiated mast cell activation through both immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motifs, recruitment of src homology 2 domain-containing phosphatase-1, and suppression of early and late calcium mobilization. Lu-Kuo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5791-6

A receptor-like protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPzeta/RPTPbeta binds a heparin-binding growth factor midkine. Involvement of arginine 78 of midkine in the high affinity binding to PTPzeta. Maeda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12474-9

Murine SHP-1 splice variants with altered Src homology 2 (SH2) domains. Implications for the SH2-mediated intramolecular regulation of SHP-1. Martin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21725-34

Physical and functional interactions between Pim-1 kinase and Cdc25A phosphatase. Implications for the Pim-1-mediated activation of the c-Myc signaling pathway. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18659-66

Phosphorylation and free pool of beta-catenin are regulated by tyrosine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases during epithelial cell migration. Müller T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10173-83

ZRP-1, a zyxin-related protein, interacts with the second PDZ domain of the cytosolic protein tyrosine phosphatase hPTP1E. Murthy KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20679-87

The COOH-terminal tyrosine phosphorylation sites on IRS-1 bind SHP-2 and negatively regulate insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26908-14

Hic-5, a paxillin homologue, binds to the protein-tyrosine phosphatase PEST (PTP-PEST) through its LIM 3 domain. Nishiya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9847-53

Regulation of phosphorylation level and distribution of PTP36, a putative protein tyrosine phosphatase, by cell-substrate adhesion. Ogata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20717-24

Effects of overexpression of PTP36, a putative protein tyrosine phosphatase, on cell adhesion, cell growth, and cytoskeletons in HeLa cells. Ogata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12905-9

The tyrosines in the bidentate motif of the env-sea oncoprotein are essential for cell transformation and are binding sites for Grb2 and the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Park CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7583-90

Mitogenic up-regulation of the PRL-1 protein-tyrosine phosphatase gene by Egr-1. Egr-1 activation is an early event in liver regeneration. Peng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4513-20

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 is involved in regulation of platelet-derived growth factor-induced migration. Qi JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14455-63

Molecular basis for substrate specificity of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Sarmiento M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26368-74

Inhibition of T cell signaling by mitogen-activated protein kinase-targeted hematopoietic tyrosine phosphatase (HePTP). Saxena M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11693-700

Fyn kinase-directed activation of SH2 domain-containing protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 by Gi protein-coupled receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Tang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30; 274(18):12401-7

The myeloid-specific sialic acid-binding receptor, CD33, associates with the protein-tyrosine phosphatases, SHP-1 and SHP-2. Taylor VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23; 274(17):11505-12

Extracellular regulated kinases (ERK) 1 and ERK2 are authentic substrates for the dual-specificity protein-tyrosine phosphatase VHR. A novel role in down-regulating the ERK pathway. Todd JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13271-80

Angiotensin II-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducers and activators of transcription 1 is regulated by Janus-activated kinase 2 and Fyn kinases and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 1. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30795-800

PSTPIP 2, a second tyrosine phosphorylated, cytoskeletal-associated protein that binds a PEST-type protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30487-96

A novel macrophage actin-associated protein (MAYP) is tyrosine-phosphorylated following colony stimulating factor-1 stimulation. Yeung YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30638-42

Identification of the cell cycle regulator VCP (p97/CDC48) as a substrate of the band 4.1-related protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPH1. Zhang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17806-12

Purification and cloning of PZR, a binding protein and putative physiological substrate of tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Zhao ZJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29367-72

Interaction of mitogen-activated protein kinases with the kinase interaction motif of the tyrosine phosphatase PTP-SL provides substrate specificity and retains ERK2 in the cytoplasm. Zúñiga A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21900-7

Kinetic comparison of the catalytic domains of SHP-1 and SHP-2. Niu T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1; 72(1):145-50

Protein tyrosine phosphatase-PEST regulates focal adhesion disassembly, migration, and cytokinesis in fibroblasts. Angers-Loustau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8; 144(5):1019-31

Impaired integrin-mediated adhesion and signaling in fibroblasts expressing a dominant-negative mutant PTP1B. Arregui CO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 2;143(3):861-73

The nonreceptor protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1B binds to the cytoplasmic domain of N-cadherin and regulates the cadherin-actin linkage. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):523-32

Protein tyrosine phosphatases as negative regulators of mitogenic signaling. Chernoff J. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 180(2):173-81 (94 ref.)

Cooperative inhibition of T-cell antigen receptor signaling by a complex between a kinase and a phosphatase. Cloutier JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 4;189(1):111-21

Abnormal chemokine-induced responses of immature and mature hematopoietic cells from motheaten mice implicate the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 in chemokine responses. Kim CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Sep 6; 190(5):681-90

SHP2-interacting transmembrane adaptor protein (SIT), a novel disulfide-linked dimer regulating human T cell activation. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 19;189(8):1181-94

Low molecular weight acid phosphatase/phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase in the developing chick brain: partial characterization and levels during development. Panara F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jun 15;284(1):27-34

IL-2, but not IL-4 and other cytokines, induces phosphorylation of a 98-kDa protein associated with SHP-2, phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, and Grb2. Gadina M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2081-6

CD45 regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of CD22 and its association with the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Greer SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5278-86

Cutting edge: human 2B4, an activating NK cell receptor, recruits the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 and the adaptor signaling protein SAP. Tangye SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):6981-5

Specificity of the SH2 domains of SHP-1 in the interaction with the immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif-bearing receptor gp49B. Wang LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1318-23

Marked impairment of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B activity in adipose tissue of obese subjects with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus [see comments] Cheung A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Aug;134(2):115-23. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Aug;134(2):100-2.

Flt3 signaling involves tyrosyl-phosphorylation of SHP-2 and SHIP and their association with Grb2 and Shc in Baf3/Flt3 cells. Zhang S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):372-80

Structural modification of Fas C-terminal tripeptide and its effects on the inhibitory activity of Fas/FAP-1 binding. Sawa E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 26;42(17):3289-99

Prominent 85-kDa oligomannosidic glycoproteins of rat brain are signal regulatory proteins and include the SHP substrate-1 for tyrosine phosphatases. Bartoszewicz ZP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1688-93

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of BIT with SHP-2 induced by neurotrophins. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1402-8

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor stimulates interactions of Shp2 with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Grb2 in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):41-9

The supporting-cell antigen: a receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed in the sensory epithelia of the avian inner ear. Kruger RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):4815-27

Tyrosine phosphorylation of A17 during vaccinia virus infection: involvement of the H1 phosphatase and the F10 kinase. Derrien M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7287-96

Phosphatase activity in the arterial wall after balloon injury: effect of somatostatin analog octreotide. Yamashita M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;79(8):935-44

Mechanism of induction of follicular atresia after equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG) antisera treatment in hypophysectomized eCG-injected hamster model: possible involvement of c-myc and cdc25. Kole AR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Mar;52(3):265-7

Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production by tyrosine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases. Avraham H, et al. **Methods** 1999 Mar;17(3):250-64 (131 ref.)

PTP-ER, a novel tyrosine phosphatase, functions downstream of Ras1 to downregulate MAP kinase during Drosophila eye development. Karim FD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):741-50

All-trans-retinoic acid inhibits Jun N-terminal kinase by increasing dual-specificity phosphatase activity. Lee HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1973-80

Concerted activity of tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 and focal adhesion kinase in regulation of cell motility. Mañes S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3125-35

Regulation of early events in integrin signaling by protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Oh ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3205-15

CD5 negatively regulates the T-cell antigen receptor signal transduction pathway: involvement of SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Perez-Villar JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2903-12

CDC25A phosphatase is a target of E2F and is required for efficient E2F-induced S phase. Vigo E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6379-95

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the proto-oncoprotein Raf-1 is regulated by Raf-1 itself and the phosphatase Cdc25A. Xia K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4819-24

The expression of receptor tyrosine phosphatases is responsive to sciatic nerve crush. Haworth K, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Oct;12(3):93-104

Analysis of functional domains of angiotensin II type 2 receptor involved in apoptosis. Lehtonen JY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1051-60

Insulin-inducible changes in the relative ratio of PTP1B splice variants. Sell SM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Mar; 66(3):189-92

Identification of an amino-terminal substrate-binding domain in the Yersinia tyrosine phosphatase that is required for efficient recognition of focal adhesion targets. Black DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(5):1263-74

Plasma membrane-associated protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in hamster spermatozoa. Devi KU, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 May;53(1):42-50

The major SHP-1-binding, tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in macrophages is a member of the KIR/LIR family and an SHP-1 substrate. Berg KL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2535-41

Activation of Src in human breast tumor cell lines: elevated levels of phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity that preferentially recognizes the Src carboxy terminal negative regulatory tyrosine 530. Egan C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1227-37

Regulation of Bcr-Abl-induced SAP kinase activity and transformation by the SHPTP1 protein tyrosine phosphatase. Liedtke M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15; 17(15):1889-92

Differential expression and translocation of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B-related proteins in ME-180 tumor cells expressing apoptotic sensitivity and resistance to tumor necrosis factor: potential interaction with epidermal growth factor receptor. Perez M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28; 18(4):967-78

SHP-2 binds to Tyr763 and Tyr1009 in the PDGF beta-receptor and mediates PDGF-induced activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and chemotaxis. Rönnstrand L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3696-702

A rate limiting function of cdc25A for S phase entry inversely correlates with tyrosine dephosphorylation of Cdk2. Sexl V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):573-82

The Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase activates the Src tyrosine kinase by a non-enzymatic mechanism. Walter AO, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1911-20

Identification of a dual-specificity protein phosphatase that inactivates a MAP kinase from Arabidopsis. Gupta R, et al. **Plant J** 1998 Dec;16(5):581-9

A nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase is required for the inactivation of Stat1. Haspel RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10188-93

Protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP1B suppresses p210 bcr-abl-induced transformation of rat-1 fibroblasts and promotes differentiation of K562 cells. LaMontagne KR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14094-9

Leptin receptor activation of SH2 domain containing protein tyrosine phosphatase 2 modulates Ob receptor signal transduction. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9677-82

Morphogenetic movements at gastrulation require the SH2 tyrosine phosphatase Shp2. Saxton TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3790-5

Mammalian capping enzyme binds RNA and uses protein tyrosine phosphatase mechanism. Wen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12226-31

Mechanism of substrate dephosphorylation in low Mr protein tyrosine phosphatase. Kolmodin K, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):370-9

Increased insulin sensitivity and obesity resistance in mice lacking the protein tyrosine phosphatase-1B gene [see comments] Elchebly M, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 5; 283(5407):1544-8. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1423; 1425.

New clues found to diabetes and obesity [news; comment] Ferber D. **Science** 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1423;1425. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1544-8.

Gathering STYX: phosphatase-like form predicts functions for unique protein-interaction domains. Wishart MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):301-6 (47 ref.)

Differential expression of SHP2, a protein-tyrosine phosphatase with SRC homology-2 domains, in various types of renal tumour. Kuroda N, et al. **Virchows Arch**

1998 Oct;433(4):331-9

PHARMACOLOGY

A soluble version of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase kappa stimulates neurite outgrowth via a Grb2/MEK1-dependent signaling cascade. Drosopoulos NE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):441-9

PHYSIOLOGY

NO alters cell shape and motility in aortic smooth muscle cells via protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B activation. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1014-26

Hypotonic-stimulated taurine efflux in skate erythrocytes: regulation by tyrosine phosphatase activity. Musch MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1677-86

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase mediates renal regeneration in rats with myoglobinuric acute renal injury. Ishizuka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):88-92

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 dephosphorylates the platelet-derived growth factor receptor but enhances its downstream signalling. Zhao R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):35-9

The tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 is a negative regulator of osteoclastogenesis and osteoclast resorbing activity: increased resorption and osteopenia in me(v)/me(v) mutant mice. Aoki K, et al. **Bone** 1999 Sep;25(3):261-7

The insulin receptor substrate 1 associates with phosphotyrosine phosphatase SHPTP2 in liver and muscle of rats. Lima MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov; 31(11):1409-13 (17 ref.)

Interdependent regulation of intracellular acidification and SHP-1 in apoptosis. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1649-54

Negative regulation of PKB/Akt-dependent cell survival by the tumor suppressor PTEN. Stambolic V, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):29-39

Immune signalling: SHP-2 docks at multiple ports. Huyer G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R129-32 (11 ref.)

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of somatostatin on two human pancreatic cancer cell lines: a primary role for tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Douziech N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):765-77

Mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase: a negative regulator of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Haneda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;365(1):1-7 (71 ref.)

Studies into the effect of tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor phenylarsine oxide on NFkappaB activation in T lymphocytes during aging: evidence for altered IkappaB-alpha phosphorylation and degradation. Ponnappan U, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jan;34(1):95-107

Lymphocyte activation: the coming of the protein tyrosine phosphatases. Mustelin T, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1; 3:D1060-96 (473 ref.)

Regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Oct;32(4):661-7

Cooperation between SHP-2, phosphatidyl inositol 3-kinase and phosphoinositol 5-phosphatase in the Fc gamma RIIb mediated B cell regulation. Sármay G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 May 3;68(1):25-34

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-induced calcium signaling in neutrophils is blocked by the virulence effector YopH. Andersson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2567-74

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 is involved in CD66-mediated phagocytosis of Opa52-expressing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5490-4

Regulation of fibroblast motility by the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-PEST. Garton AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3811-8

sst2 somatostatin receptor mediates cell cycle arrest and induction of p27(Kip1). Evidence for the role of SHP-1. Pagès P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15186-93

Evidence for a calpeptin-sensitive protein-tyrosine phosphatase upstream of the small GTPase Rho. A novel role for the calpain inhibitor calpeptin in the inhibition of protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14359-67

PTPmu regulates N-cadherin-dependent neurite outgrowth. Burden-Gulley SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22; 144(6):1323-36

Conserved residues amino-terminal of cytoplasmic tyrosines contribute to the SHP-1-mediated inhibitory function of killer cell Ig-like receptors. Burshtyn DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):897-902

Negative regulation by protein tyrosine phosphatase of IFN-gamma-dependent expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Diaz-Guerra MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1; 162(11):6776-83

Negative regulation of myeloid cell proliferation and function by the SH2 domain-containing tyrosine phosphatase-1. Dong Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3220-30

Expression of dominant-negative src-homology domain 2-containing protein tyrosine phosphatase-1 results in increased Syk tyrosine kinase activity and B cell activation. Dustin LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 1;162(5):2717-24

TCR signaling thresholds regulating T cell development and activation are dependent upon SHP-1. Johnson KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):3802-13

Direct suppression of TCR-mediated activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by leukocyte protein tyrosine phosphatase, a tyrosine-specific phosphatase. Oh-hora M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1282-8

The Src-homology domain 2-bearing protein tyrosine phosphatase-1 inhibits antigen receptor-induced apoptosis of activated peripheral T cells. Zhang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6359-67

Involvement of the SHP-1 tyrosine phosphatase in regulation of T cell selection. Zhang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3012-21

Spatial patterning via PTP adhesive phosphatases. Cummings FW. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jan 7;196(1):19-26

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases in development. den Hertog J. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1-2):3-14 (117 ref.)

Opposing actions of CSW and RasGAP modulate the strength of Torso RTK signaling in the Drosophila terminal pathway. Cleghon V, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):719-27

Cloning of p97/Gab2, the major SHP2-binding protein in hematopoietic cells, reveals a novel pathway for cytokine-induced gene activation. Gu H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):729-40

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B acts as a negative regulator of insulin signal transduction. Byon JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1-2):101-8 (51 ref.)

Insulin receptor-associated protein tyrosine phosphatase(s): role in insulin action. Drake PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1-2):79-89 (87 ref.)

Regulation of the insulin signalling pathway by cellular protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 May;182(1-2):91-9 (74 ref.)

Ectopic expression of Cdc25A accelerates the G(1)/S transition and leads to premature activation of cyclin E- and cyclin A-dependent kinases. Blomberg I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6183-94

Dual signaling role of the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 in regulating expression of acute-phase plasma proteins by interleukin-6 cytokine receptors in hepatic cells. Kim H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5326-38

Biased suppression of hematopoiesis and multiple developmental defects in chimeric mice containing Shp-2 mutant cells. Qu CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):6075-82

Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the interferon-stimulated Jak/STAT pathway. You M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2416-24

A salmonella protein antagonizes Rac-1 and Cdc42 to mediate host-cell recovery after bacterial invasion [see comments] Fu Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):293-7 . Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):218-9.

The tyrosine kinase Abl and its substrate enabled collaborate with the receptor phosphatase Dlar to control motor axon guidance. Wills Z, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):301-12

Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B (PIR-B) inhibits BCR-induced activation of Syk and Btk by SHP-1. Maeda A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2291-7

The transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase RPTPsigma modulates signaling of the epidermal growth factor receptor in A431 cells. Suárez Pestana E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4069-79

PROTEINASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEINASE K see **ENDOPEPTIDASE K**

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

see related
AMINO ACID SEQUENCE
BLOOD PROTEINS
PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Dietary supplement or drug? The case for cholestin [letter] Heber D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jul;70(1):106-8

Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry: a new tool for probing interactions between proteins and metal surfaces. Use in dental implantology. Leize EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):19-25

Protein microarrays for gene expression and antibody screening. Lueking A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15; 270(1):103-11

A two-step digestion process and LAP-I cold preservation solution for human islet isolation. Mullen Y, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1997;2(3):40-5

Dual relation between leptin and cortisol in humans is disturbed in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Olsson T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 1;44(5):374-6. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Mar 1;39(5):311-8.

Bradykinin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in cultured human keratinocytes. Schremmer-Danninger E, et al. **Biol Res** 1998;31(3):189-98

Human salivary histatins: promising anti-fungal therapeutic agents. Tsai H, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998; 9(4):480-97 (118 ref.)

Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cell lines used for production of r-DNA derived protein products. ICH Harmonised Tripartite Guideline. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:205-8

Experiences of virus, retrovirus and retrovirus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and hybridoma cells used for production of protein therapeutics. Adamson SR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:89-96 (18 ref.)

Residual host cell protein from continuous cell lines. Effect on the safety of protein pharmaceuticals. Lupker JH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:61-4 (19 ref.)

The potential use of laser capture microdissection to selectively obtain distinct populations of cells for proteomic analysis--preliminary findings. Banks RE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):689-700

Mining protein data from two-dimensional gels: tools for systematic post-planned analyses. Oh JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):766-74 (16 ref.)

Bovine dilated cardiomyopathy: proteomic analysis of an animal model of human dilated cardiomyopathy. Weekes J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):898-906

Genomes and proteomes: towards a multidimensional view of biology. Williams KL. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4-5):678-88 (86 ref.)

Synthetic protein treated versus heparin coated cardiopulmonary bypass surfaces: similar clinical results and minor biochemical differences. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Aug;16(2):211-7

IAP family proteins--suppressors of apoptosis. Deveraux QL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 1;13(3):239-52 (99 ref.)

Leptin resistance in obese humans: does it exist and what does it mean? Arch JR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Dec;22(12):1159-63 (42 ref.)

Protein status of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing nutrition management. Acosta PB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Apr;18(2):102-7

Protein status of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy [editorial] Widhalm K. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Apr; 18(2):99

Proteolytic processing in the secretory pathway. Zhou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20745-8 (111 ref.)

Protein antimicrobial barriers to bacterial adhesion. Bower CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Oct;81(10):2771-8

Regulatory role of peritoneal NK1.1+ alpha beta T cells in IL-12 production during Salmonella infection. Naiki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2057-63

The leptin era: new insight into the mechanisms of body weight homeostasis. Hoppin AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Sep;29(3):250-64 (164 ref.)

Surgical removal of protein plugs complicating choledochal cysts: primary repair after adequate opening of the pancreatic duct. Ando H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug; 33(8):1265-7

Computer modelling of the adsorption of proteins on solid surfaces under the influence of double layer and van der Waals energy. Ruggiero C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jan;37(1):119-24

Database search strategies used to isolate cell death proteins. Gururajan R, et al. **Methods** 1999 Apr;17(4):275-86

HUGE: a database for human large proteins identified by Kazusa cDNA sequencing project. Suyama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):338-9

The antibiotic viomycin as a model peptide for the origin of the co-evolution of RNA and proteins. Wank H, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Aug;29(4):391-404

Genomic nanotech centers open $200 million push by Harvard [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Jan 29; 283(5402):610-1

DOMO: a new database of aligned protein domains. Gracy J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):495-7

[Guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins (GEP) for ADP-ribosylation factors (ARF)] Morinaga N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;53(4):587-98 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital histidine-rich glycoprotein deficiency] Shigekiyo T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(21 Pt 2):491-3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of prostate gland-specific gene expression] Ueyama H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):210-4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribosome recycling factor (RRF): a factor which disassemble the post-termination complex and reduces translational error] Kaji A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(7):831-44 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein-RNA molecular mimicry] Nakamura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Sep;43(11):1421-32 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical-nutritional evaluation of Sorghum saccharatum var. sugar drip. A supplementation study with lactoserum proteins] de Arellano ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional characteristics of a cookie formulated with bovine blood plasma as a main source of protein] Márquez Salas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Sep;48(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional improvement of French type bread] Sánchez HD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leptin alters metabolic rates before acquisition of its anorectic effect in developing neonatal mice. Mistry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R742-7

Optimization of allopurinol challenge: sample purification, protein intake control, and the use of orotidine response as a discriminative variable improve performance of the

test for diagnosing ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency. Arranz JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jul; 45(7):995–1001

Use of vitamin B12 conjugates to deliver protein drugs by the oral route. Russell-Jones GJ. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1998;15(6):557–86 (73 ref.)

Encapsulation of proteins for improved delivery. Putney SD. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Aug;2(4):548–52 (24 ref.)

Effects of acute leptin administration on the differences in proton leak rate in liver mitochondria from ob/ob mice compared to lean controls. Melia HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):261–4

Copper status of ewes fed increasing amounts of copper from copper sulfate or copper proteinate. Eckert GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):244–9

Intracerebroventricular leptin regulates hepatic but not peripheral glucose fluxes. Liu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31160–7

Effect of protein lubrication on the wear properties of materials for prosthetic joints. Liao YS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(4):465–73

In-situ self-assembling protein polymer gel systems for administration, delivery, and release of drugs. Cappello J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):105–17

Enhanced loading and activity retention of bioactive proteins in hydrogel delivery systems. Gehrke SH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Oct 30;55(1):21–33

Controlled delivery of antibacterial proteins from biodegradable matrices. Kuijpers AJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):235–47

Modulating insulin-release profile from pH/thermosensitive polymeric beads through polymer molecular weight. Ramkissoon-Ganorkar C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Jun 2;59(3):287–98

Imedeen in the treatment of photoaged skin: an efficacy and safety trial over 12 months. Kieffer ME, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):129–36

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov–Dec; 15(6):699–713 (28 ref.)

Chronic administration of leptin into the lateral ventricle induces sexual maturation in severely food-restricted female rats. Gruaz NM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug; 10(8):627–33

Effects of central and peripheral injection of leptin on food intake and on brain Fos expression in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat with hyperleptinaemia. Niimi M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Aug;11(8):605–11

Novel approaches for oral delivery of macromolecules. Fasano A. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1351–6 (53 ref.)

Transdermal iontophoresis. Part II: Peptide and protein delivery. Pillai O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;21(3):229–40 (119 ref.)

Formulation of proteins in vacuum-dried glasses. II. Process and storage stability in sugar-free amino acid systems. Mattern M, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999 May; 4(2):199–208

Accumulation of protein-loaded long-circulating micelles and liposomes in subcutaneous Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Weissig V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1998 Oct;15(10):1552–6

In vitro evaluation of microparticles and polymer gels for use as nasal platforms for protein delivery. Witschi C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Mar;16(3):382–90

Leptin actions on food intake and body temperature are mediated by IL-1. Luheshi GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):7047–52

Cross-linked protein crystals for vaccine delivery. St Clair N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9469–74

Brain administration of OB protein (leptin) inhibits neuropeptide-Y-induced feeding in ob/ob mice. Smith FJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75–76:433–9

Assessing the potential of skin electroporation for the delivery of protein- and gene-based drugs. Banga AK, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;16(10):408–12 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Leptin correlates with the skinfold thickness in prepubertal and pubertal girls [letter] Kulik-Rechberger B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jan;88(1):103–4

Application of the ParaSight-F dipstick test for malaria diagnosis in a district control program. Kilian AH, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Apr 30;72(3):281–93

Eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin in serum and urine of patients with onchocerciasis coinfected with intestinal nematodes and in urinary schistosomiasis. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Mar 15;72(2):157–73

Serum leptin and longevity. Koistinen HA, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Dec;10(6):449–54

The effect of immediate-hypersensitivity reactions on the level of SLPI, granulocyte elastase, alpha1-antitrypsin, and albumin in nasal secretions, by the method of unilateral antigen challenge. Westin U, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Aug; 54(8):857–64

Is a low leptin concentration, a low resting metabolic rate, or both the expression of the "thrifty genotype"? Results from Mexican Pima Indians [see comments] Fox CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;68(5):1053–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Nov;68(5):991–2.

Expression of the proliferation and apoptosis-associated CAS protein in benign and malignant cutaneous melanocytic lesions. Böni R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):125–8

High-flux dialysis lowers plasma leptin concentration in chronic dialysis patients. Coyne DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 Dec;32(6):1031–5

The plasma leptin concentration is closely associated with the body fat mass in nondiabetic uremic patients. Clausen P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(4):485–91

Leptin in human pregnancy: the relationship with gestational hormones. Sivan E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 179(5):1128–32

Detection of SYT-SSX fusion transcripts in synovial sarcoma by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction using archival paraffin-embedded tissues. Tsuji S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1807–12

Plasma insulin rise precedes rise in ob mRNA expression and plasma leptin in gold thioglucose-obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E358–64

Concurrent reductions of serum leptin and lipids during weight loss in obese men with type II diabetes. Halle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E277–82

Body weight and leptin plasma levels during treatment with antipsychotic drugs. Kraus T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):312–4

Clearance of Clara cell secretory protein 16 (CC16) and surfactant proteins A and B from blood in acute respiratory failure. Doyle IR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1528–35

Circulating leptin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Takabatake N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1215–9

Localization of TFF3, a new mucus-associated peptide of the human respiratory tract. Wiede A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1330–5

Assessment of counting efficiencies for labeled protein and other macromolecules in filter disk assays. Albright EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):258–63

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXIII. A stable thermal gradient device for heat denaturation studies on proteins. Anderson NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):441–5

Quantitative protein precipitation from guanidine hydrochloride-containing solutions by sodium deoxycholate/trichloroacetic acid. Arnold U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):197–9

Protein determination by ponceau S using digital color image analysis of protein spots on nitrocellulose membranes. Bannur SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):382–9

A one-step method for protein estimation in biological samples: nitration of tyrosine in nitric acid. Bible KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):217–21

Protein identification at the low femtomole level from silver-stained gels using a new fritless electrospray interface for liquid chromatography-microspray and nanospray mass spectrometry. Gatlin CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):93–101

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of proteins damaged by oxidized lipids. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10;262(2):129–36

A rapid, sensitive, and nonradioactive method for assay of FHIT Ap3A hydrolase activity by fluorescence thin-layer chromatographic image analysis. Ji L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):114–6

Detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using eriochrome black T and rhodamine B. Jung DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):118–20

Microaffinity columns for analysis of protein-protein interactions. Kussmann-Gerber S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):102–5

Protein identification on two-dimensional gels archived nearly two decades ago by in-gel digestion and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Matsumoto H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15;270(1):176–9

A method for staining of proteins in nitrocellulose membrane and acrylamide gel using Congo red dye. Mehta S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;263(2):248–51

A red-dot-blot protein assay technique in the low nanogram range. Morçöl T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 15; 270(1):75–82

Acid-urea polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis of proteins: preventing distortion of gel wells during preelectrophoresis. Paulson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):157–9

Determination of protein carbonyl groups by immunoblotting. Robinson CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):48–57

A 1-hour enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of acrolein- and hydroxynonenal-modified proteins by epitope-bound casein matrix method. Satoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1;270(2):323–8

Quantitation of nanogram amounts of protein using [3H]dinitrofluorobenzene. Schultz RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):354–6

A double stain for total and oxidized proteins from two-dimensional fingerprints. Talent JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):31–8

Identification of oxidized proteins based on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, immunochemical detection, isoelectric focusing, and microsequencing. Yan LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):67–71

Two-layer sample preparation: a method for MALDI-MS analysis of complex peptide and protein mixtures. Dai Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 1;71(5):1081–91

Nanoflow solvent gradient delivery from a microfabricated device for protein identifications by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Figeys D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15;70(18):3721–7

An integrated microfluidics-tandem mass spectrometry system for automated protein analysis. Figeys D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15;70(18):3728–34

Automated flow injection gradient technique for binding studies of micromolecules to proteins using potentiometric sensors: application to bovine serum albumin with anilinonaphthalenesulfonate probe and drugs. Georgiou ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2541–50

Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Gilpin RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):217R–233R (562 ref.)

Use of vapor-phase acid hydrolysis for mass spectrometric peptide mapping and protein identification. Gobom J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Mar 1;71(5):919–27

Use of poly(tetrafluoroethylene)s as a sample support for the MALDI-TOF analysis of DNA and proteins. Hung KC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 15;71(2):518–21

Direct identification of protein epitopes by mass spectrometry without immobilization of antibody and isolation of antibody-peptide complexes. Kiselar JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1792–801

Separation and analysis of peptides and proteins. Larive CK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 15;71(12):389R–423R (80 ref.)

Picomolar analysis of proteins using electrophoretically mediated microanalysis and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Lee IH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 1;70(21):4546–8

Integration of microfabricated devices to capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry using a low dead volume connection: application to rapid analyses of proteolytic digests. Li J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):3036–45

Picoliter sample preparation in MALDI-TOF MS using a micromachined silicon flow-through dispenser. Onnerfjord P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Nov 15;70(22):4755–60

IR-MALDI-mass analysis of electroblotted proteins directly from the membrane: comparison of different membranes, application to on-membrane digestion, and protein identification by database searching. Schleuder D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):3238–47

Modification of cysteine residues by alkylation. A tool in peptide mapping and protein identification. Sechi S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15;70(24):5150–8

Direct, ultrasensitive, and selective optical detection of protein toxins using multivalent interactions. Song X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 1;71(11):2097–107

Identification of proteins in complexes by solid-phase microextraction/multistep elution/capillary electrophoresis/tandem mass spectrometry. Tong W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2270–8

Effects of protein-surface interactions on protein ion signals in MALDI mass spectrometry. Walker AK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 1;71(1):268–72

Nanoliter chemistry combined with mass spectrometry for peptide mapping of proteins from single mammalian cell lysates. Whittal RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 15; 70(24):5344–7

Protein adsorption to organosiloxane surfaces studied by acoustic wave sensor. Cavic BA, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Oct; 123(10):2191–6

Granin proteins (chromogranin A and secretogranin II C23-3 and C26-3) in the intestine of amphibians. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1998 Dec;180(6):523–8

Granin proteins (chromogranin A and secretogranin II C23-3 and C26-3) in the intestine of reptiles. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 May;181(3):261–8

Characterization of ootolith soluble-matrix producing cells in the saccular epithelium of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) inner ear. Takagi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Mar; 254(3):322–9

Identification of ampullary and isthmic oviductal fluid proteins that associate with the bovine sperm membrane. Rodriguez C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1998 Dec 1;54(1):1–12

Increased plasma proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Kuwasako K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):622–8

Cigarette smoking, alcohol use, and physical activity in relation to serum leptin levels in a multiethnic population: The Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;9(2):108–13

Expression of ataxin-2 in brains from normal individuals and patients with Alzheimer's disease and spinocerebellar ataxia 2. Huynh DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):232–41

Expression of human beta-defensin-1 in the choroid plexus [letter] Nakayama K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):685

Immunohistochemical and subcellular localization of Parkin protein: absence of protein in autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism patients. Shimura H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):668–72

Defensin-1, a peptide detected in the saliva of oral squamous cell carcinoma patients. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6B):4645–9

Secretoneurin in carcinoids of the appendix-immunohistochemical comparison with

chromogranins A,B and secretogranin II. Prommegger R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):3999-4002
Renal cell carcinoma: relevance of angiogenetic factors. Wechsel HW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2C):1537-40
Anti-MIC2 as a tool in examination of testicular biopsies. Visfeldt J, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):631-5
Enzymatic determination of soluble and insoluble dietary fiber in rice and wheat bran. Gonçalvez AA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):334-8
Immunohistochemical detection of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma causing humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Crespo M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 123(8):725-30
Associations of obesity markers, insulin, and sex hormones with HDL-cholesterol levels in Turkish and German individuals. Hergenç G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul; 145(1):147-56
Using discriminant function for prediction of subcellular location of prokaryotic proteins. Chou KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):63-8
The elastin-like protein matrix of lamprey branchial cartilage is cross-linked by lysyl pyridinoline. Fernandes RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):635-40
Presence of leptin in breast cell lines and breast tumors. O'brien SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):695-8
Serum leptin levels do not rise during pregnancy in age-matched rats. Terada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):841-4
Intracellular localization of the Fanconi anemia complementation group A protein. Walsh CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):594-9
A detailed study on the role of sex steroid milieu in determining plasma leptin concentrations in adult male and female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):56-9
Effect of beta-cyclodextrin dietary supplementation on biliary proteins and their resulting cholesterol nucleating activity in pigs. Catala I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 2;1394(1):74-84
Subcellular distribution of selenium and Se-containing proteins in human liver. Chen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):205-15
Lumbricin I, a novel proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from the earthworm: purification, cDNA cloning and molecular characterization. Cho JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):67-76
Automated genome sequence analysis and annotation. Andrade MA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 May;15(5):391-412
PIR-ALN: a database of protein sequence alignments. Srinivasarao GY, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 May; 15(5):382-90
Developmental profile of a caltrin-like protease inhibitor, P12, in mouse seminal vesicle and characterization of its binding sites on sperm surface. Chen LY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1498-505
Microelectrophoretic analysis of changes in protein expression patterns in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Sasaki R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jun;60(6):1410-8
A new principle for rapid immunoassay of proteins based on in situ precipitate-enhanced ellipsometry. Robers M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2769-76
An optical biosensor for real-time chromatography monitoring: breakthrough determination. Bracewell DG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1998 Oct 1;13(7-8):847-53
Protein detection with a novel ISFET-based zeta potential analyzer. Koch S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Apr 30; 14(4):413-21
Specific detection of native multi-subunit proteins by slot-blot assay. Burke E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct; 25(4):574-6, 578, 582
Quantitative measurement of proteins by western blotting with Cy5-coupled secondary antibodies. Fradelizi J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):484-6, 488, 490 passim
PBXL-1: a new fluorochrome applied to detection of proteins on membranes. Morseman JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):559-63
Capillary transfer as an efficient method of transferring proteins from SDS-PAGE gels to membranes. Zeng L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Mar;26(3):426-8, 30
Colorimetric protein assay techniques. Sapan CV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Apr;29 (Pt 2):99-108 (145 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis inhibition and recovery in CRM107 immunotoxin-treated HeLa cells. Wenning LA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20; 57(4):484-96
Relationship between levels of leptin and hemoglobin in Japanese men [letter] Togo M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4444-5
Flow cytometric analysis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS) protein in lymphocytes from WAS patients and their familial carriers [letter] Yamada M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):756-7
Evaluation of leptin protein levels in patients with Cooley's anaemia [letter] Miraglia Del Giudice E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):839-40
Distribution of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 mRNAs and proteins in human brain and peripheral organs. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 5;830(2):226-36
An on-line method for the measurement of total protein output in biological fluids and secretory tissues after stimulation of intrinsic nerves and identification of neurotransmitters using immunohistochemical techniques. Adeghate E, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jan; 3(3):270-7
Parathyroid hormone-related protein is an independent prognostic factor for renal cell carcinoma. Iwamura M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):1028-34
Association of p53, K-ras and proliferating cell nuclear antigen with rat lung lesions following exposure to simulated nuclear fuel particles. Kosma VM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(3):194-203
Biphasic Scatchard plots of oestrogen receptors are associated with low pS2 levels in human breast cancers. Marsigliante S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):17-23
Hamartin, the product of the tuberous sclerosis 1 (TSC1) gene, interacts with tuberin and appears to be localized to cytoplasmic vesicles. Plank TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4766-70
Abundance of NKT cells in the salivary glands but absence thereof in the liver and thymus of aly/aly mice with Sjögren syndrome. Narita J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;192(2):149-58
Antibodies with the cell-type specificity to the morula cells of the solitary ascidians Styela rustica and Boltenia echinata. Podgornaya OI, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1998 Dec; 23(6):349-55
Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene is associated with increased plasma leptin levels in obese Chinese women. Lin SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep; 62(9):569-76
Changes in intra-abdominal visceral fat and serum leptin levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome following nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Chin K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 17; 100(7):706-12
Stability of human plasma leptin concentrations within 36 hours following specimen collection. Chu NF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):87-9
Angiogenic protein expression in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Barton DP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1579-86
Detection of human telomerase reverse transcriptase messenger RNA in voided urine samples as a useful diagnostic tool for bladder cancer. Ito H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2807-10
Use of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction methodology to detect estrogen-regulated gene expression in small breast cancer specimens. Knowlden JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2165-72
Reduced membrane major histocompatibility complex class I density and stability in a subset of human renal cell carcinomas with low TAP and LMP expression. Seliger B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1427-33
Increased serum angiogenin concentration in colorectal cancer is correlated with cancer progression. Shimoyama S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1125-30
Hyperleptinaemia in young adults following cranial irradiation in childhood: growth hormone deficiency or leptin insensitivity? Brennan BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):163-9
Constitutional delay in growth and puberty (CDGP) is associated with hypoleptinaemia. Gill MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jun;50(6):721-6
Cord blood leptin concentrations in relation to intrauterine growth. Varvarigou A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):177-83
The relationship between the serum leptin concentrations of thyrotoxic patients during treatment and their total fat mass is different from that of normal subjects. Zimmermann-Belsing T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):589-95
Quantitative evaluation of nasal mucus proteins [letter; comment] Balfour-Lynn IM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 May; 29(5):719-20. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1998 Jul;28(7):881-8.
Intravenous single dose of erythropoietin (rHuEPO) does not influence plasma leptin concentration in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal failure (CRF) [letter] Kokot F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Jun;51(6):389-91
Measurement of serum leptin in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 May;51(5):296-303
Serum leptin is elevated out of proportion to the body mass index in adolescent females with familial combined hyperlipidemia (FCH). Jacobson MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jan;38(1):49-53
Serum leptin is associated with the perception of palatability during a standardized high-carbohydrate breakfast test. Raynaud E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Apr;96(4):343-8
Classification and identification of proteins by means of common and specific amino acid n-tuples in unaligned sequences. Daeyaert F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1998 Jun;56(3):221-33
Association of the type I protein phosphatase PP1 with the A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP220. Schillace RV, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):321-4
In vitro selection methods for screening of peptide and protein libraries. Hanes J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:107-22 (38 ref.)
DNA/protein flow cytometry as a predictive marker of malignancy in dysplasia-free Barrett's esophagus: thirteen-year follow-up study on a cohort of patients. Teodori L, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Dec 15;34(6):257-63
Safety of biological products prepared from mammalian cell culture. Host-cell proteins. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;93:139-40 (0 ref.)
Plasma leptin and insulin levels in weight-reduced obese women with normal body mass index: relationships with body composition and insulin. Guven S, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):347-52
High-fat meals reduce 24-h circulating leptin concentrations in women. Havel PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):334-41
Induction of obesity and hyperleptinemia by central glucocorticoid infusion in the rat. Zakrzewska KE, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):365-70
Plasma leptin concentrations in Pima Indians living in drastically different environments. Fox C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22(3):413-7
Desmosomal plakophilin 2 as a differentiation marker in normal and malignant tissues. Mertens C, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Jun;64(5):277-90
Plakophilin 3--a novel cell-type-specific desmosomal plaque protein. Schmidt A, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Jun; 64(5):291-306
Basonuclin as a cell marker in the formation and cycling of the murine hair follicle. Weiner L, et al. **Differentiation** 1998 Sep;63(5):263-72
From Genome to Proteome. Proceedings of the 3rd Siena two-dimensional electrophoresis meeting. Siena, Italy, August 31-September 3, 1998. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):643-1119
Rapid fluorescent monitoring of total protein patterns on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels and western blots before immunodetection and sequencing. Alba FJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2407-11
Proteome and proteomics: new technologies, new concepts, and new words. Anderson NL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1853-61 (41 ref.)
Confirmed identities of proteins from a two-dimensional map of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Asquith TN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1646-51
Accurate detection of both glycoproteins and total proteins on blots: control of side reactions occurring after periodate oxidation of proteins. Bouchez-Mahiout I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1412-7
Theory and practice of isoelectric focusing of interacting systems. Cann JR. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1577-85 (42 ref.)
A two-dimensional protein map of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Champion KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4-5):994-1000
Cardiac protein abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy detected by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Corbett JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2031-42
Optimization of capillary chromatography ion trap-mass spectrometry for identification of gel-separated proteins. Courchesne PL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May; 19(6):956-67
Sodium dodecyl sulfate-capillary electrophoresis of proteins in a sieving matrix utilizing two-spectral channel laser-induced fluorescence detection. Craig DB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Sep;19(12):2175-8
In vitro model system for the identification and characterization of proteins involved in inflammatory processes. Dax CI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1841-7
Electrophoresis combined with novel mass spectrometry techniques: powerful tools for the analysis of proteins and proteomes. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1811-8
High sensitivity analysis of proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis-tandem mass spectrometry: recent developments in technology and applications. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):885-92 (126 ref.)
Optimization of solid phase microextraction - capillary zone electrophoresis - mass spectrometry for high sensitivity protein identification. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(13):2338-47
Analysis of the mouse proteome. (I) Brain proteins: separation by two-dimensional electrophoresis and identification by mass spectrometry and genetic variation. Gauss C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):575-600
Mass spectrometric identification of proteins from silver-stained polyacrylamide gel: a method for the removal of silver ions to enhance sensitivity. Gharahdaghi F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Mar;20(3):601-5
Electrophoresis of proteins across a transverse sodium dodecyl sulfate gradient. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1631-41
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins in an immobilized pH 4-12 gradient. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1516-9
Recent developments in two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients: wide pH gradients up to pH 12, longer separation distances and simplified procedures. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May; 20(4-5):712-7
Mining the human proteome: experience with the human lymphoid protein database. Hanash SM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2004-9

Proteome analysis: biological assay or data archive? Haynes PA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1862–71 (50 ref.)
Advances in protein solubilisation for two–dimensional electrophoresis. Herbert B. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May; 20(4–5):660–3 (21 ref.)
Proteomic changes associated with degeneration of myelin–forming cells in the central nervous system of c–myc transgenic mice. Jensen NA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2014–20
Mixed–dye staining method for protein detection in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using calconcarboxylic acid and rhodamine B. Jung DW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2412–5
An algorithm for the identification of proteins using peptides with ragged N– or C–termini generated by sequential endo– and exopeptidase digestions. Korostensky C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):1933–40
Two–dimensional map of human brain proteins. Langen H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):907–16
A two–dimensional electrophoresis database of rat heart proteins. Li XP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May; 20(4–5):891–7
Demonstration of different forms of the anti–inflammatory proteins lipocortin–1 and Clara cell protein–16 in human nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Lindahl M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):881–90
Protein patterns of human nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids analyzed with two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Lindahl M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3222–9
Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis map of bovine ovarian fluid proteins. Mortarino M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):866–9
Identification of minor proteins of human colostrum and mature milk by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Murakami K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2521–7
Active dissociation of the fluorescent dye Hoechst 33342 from DNA in a living cell: who could do it? Naryzhny SN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):1033–8
Identification of proteins in a human pleural exudate using two–dimensional preparative liquid–phase electrophoresis and matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):860–5
Glycobiology and proteomics: is mass spectrometry the Holy Grail? Packer NH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug; 19(11):1872–82 (62 ref.)
Effects of renovascular hypertension on myocardial protein patterns: analysis by computer–assisted two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2043–50
New algorithmic approaches to protein spot detection and pattern matching in two–dimensional electrophoresis gel databases. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):755–65
Proteomics and automation. Quadroni M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):664–77 (108 ref.)
Comparison of protein mixtures in aqueous humor by membrane preconcentration – capillary electrophoresis – mass spectrometry. Rohde E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(13):2361–70
Mapping and identification of HeLa cell proteins separated by immobilized pH–gradient two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and construction of a two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis database. Shaw AC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):977–83
Mapping and identification of interferon gamma–regulated HeLa cell proteins separated by immobilized pH gradient two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Shaw AC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):984–93
Identification of animal species in ground meat mixtures by multivariate analysis of isoelectric focusing protein profiles. Skarpeid HJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3103–9
Cholangiocyte–specific rat liver proteins identified by establishment of a two–dimensional gel protein database. Tietz P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3207–12
The Australian Proteome Analysis Facility (APAF): assembling large scale proteomics through integration and automation. Walsh BJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug; 19(11):1883–90 (31 ref.)
Counterbalancing hydrodynamic sample distortion effects increases resolution of free–flow zone electrophoresis. Weber G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1104–9
Multiple parameter cross–species protein identification using MultiIdent—a world–wide web accessible tool. Wilkins MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec;19(18):3199–206
Differential expression of cytosolic proteins in the rat kidney cortex and medulla: preliminary proteomics. Witzmann FA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(14):2491–7
Modified immobilized pH gradient gel strip equilibration procedure in SWISS–2DPAGE protocols. Yan JX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):723–6
Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins with fused–silica capillaries having polymers and surfactants adsorbed onto surfactant moieties previously covalently bound to the capillary column surface. Yang C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct;19(13):2278–84
The band areas of proteins determined by fluorescent scanning in the commercial automated gel electrophoresis apparatus. Zakharov SF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1625–30
Serum leptin and IGF–I levels in cystic fibrosis. Arumugam R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):247–57
Reproducibility of fasting plasma leptin concentration in lean and obese humans. Liu J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Feb; 25(1):1–10
Suppression of leptin during lactation: contribution of the suckling stimulus versus milk production. Brogan RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2621–7
Altered expression of agouti–related protein and its colocalization with neuropeptide Y in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus during lactation. Chen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2645–50
Daily melatonin administration at middle age suppresses male rat visceral fat, plasma leptin, and plasma insulin to youthful levels. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb; 140(2):1009–12
Localization, regulation and possible consequences of apoptotic protease–activating factor–1 (Apaf–1) expression in granulosa cells of the mouse ovary. Robles R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2641–4
Effect of moderate physical activity on plasma leptin concentration in humans. Dirlewanger M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Mar;79(4):331–5
Proteasome activator (PA28) subunits, alpha, beta and gamma (Ki antigen) in NT2 neuronal precursor cells and HeLa S3 cells. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 77(2):151–60
Leptin levels in smokers and long–term users of nicotine gum. Eliasson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;29(2):145–52
Plasma levels of selenium, selenoprotein P and glutathione peroxidase and their correlations to fish intake and serum levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones: a study on Latvian fish consumers. Hagmar L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1998 Nov;52(11):796–800
Analysis of the relationship between fasting serum leptin levels and estimates of beta–cell function and insulin sensitivity in a population sample of 380 healthy young Caucasians. Echwald SM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):180–5
Extremely low values of serum leptin in children with congenital generalized lipoatrophy. Jaquet D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):107–9
Changes in body composition and leptin levels during growth hormone (GH) treatment in short children with various GH secretory capacities. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;140(1):35–42
Eosinophil derived neurotoxin (EDN) levels in commercial human urinary preparations of glycoprotein hormones. Kauffman HF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Jan;82(1):111–3
Protein composition associated with variation in fibre diameter along the length of merino wool staples. Petersen PM. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Aug;8(4):307–8
Immunohistochemical localization and characterization of a rat Clara cell 26–kDa protein (CC26) with similarities to glutathione peroxidase and phospholipase A2. Power JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(5):379–92
Prediction of protein subcellular locations using Markov chain models. Yuan Z. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):23–6
Risk of a first community–acquired spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotics with low ascitic fluid protein levels [see comments] Guarner C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):414–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):495–9.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae Mod5p–II contains sequences antagonistic for nuclear and cytosolic locations. Tolerico LH, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jan;151(1):57–75
Chemical analysis of adnexal cyst fluid. Parker MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):16–20
Activation of mouse liver natural killer cells and NK1.1(+) T cells by bacterial superantigen–primed Kupffer cells. Dobashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):430–6
Expression of von Hippel–Lindau protein in normal and pathological human tissues. Sakashita N, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Feb;31(2):133–44
Leptin concentrations in cord blood in normal newborn infants and offspring of diabetic mothers. Persson B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug;31(8):467–71
Plasma leptin levels strongly correlate with plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension. Uçkaya G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jul;31(7):435–8
Serum leptin levels in young females with insulin–dependent diabetes and the relationship to hyperandrogenicity and microalbuminuria. Rudberg S, et al. **Horm Res** 1998; 50(6):297–302
Functional domains of the SYT and SYT–SSX synovial sarcoma translocation proteins and co–localization with the SNF protein BRM in the nucleus. Thaete C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):585–91
After sequencing: quantitative analysis of protein localization. Boland MV, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Sep–Oct; 18(5):115–9
Comparative utility of sero ascites albumin gradient and ascitic fluid total protein for differential diagnosis of ascites. Das B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1998 Jun;35(6):542–5
Leptin in relation to carcinoma in situ of the breast: a study of pre–menopausal cases and controls. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):523–6
Role of leptin in women with eating disorders. Nakai Y, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Jul;26(1):29–35
Ischemic rat brains contain immunoreactivity of 14–3–3 proteins. Pirim I. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Jul;95(1–2):101–6
Effects of dietary restriction on serum leptin concentration in obese women. Cella F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23(5):494–7
Fasting serum leptin levels in the analysis of body mass index cut–off values: are they useful for overweight screening in children and adolescents? A school population–based survey in three provinces of central Italy. Falorni A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Dec; 22(12):1197–208
Gender differences in relation to leptin concentration and insulin sensitivity in nondiabetic Chinese subjects. Sheu WH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul; 23(7):754–9
Flourescence–assay on traces of protein on re–usable medical devices: cleaning efficiency. Verjat D, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Mar 15;179(2):267–71
Rapid protein identification using a microscale electrospray LC/MS system on an ion trap mass spectrometer. Davis MT, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Mar;9(3):194–201
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies by mass spectrometry: identification of protein antigens in complex biological systems. Yu L, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Mar;9(3):208–15
Vascular expression of polycystin. Griffin MD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Apr;8(4):616–26
Capillary electrophoresis of peptides and proteins in acidic, isoelectric buffers: recent developments. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Jul 28;40(1–2):1–15 (29 ref.)
Fluorescence detection of proteins and amino acids in capillary electrophoresis using a post–column sheath flow reactor. Coble PG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 31; 829(1–2):309–15
Protein analysis by membrane preconcentration–capillary electrophoresis: systematic evaluation of parameters affecting preconcentration and separation. Rohde E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Aug 25; 713(2):301–11
Longitudinal study of leptin concentrations during puberty: sex differences and relationship to changes in body composition. Ahmed ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):899–905
Body composition, visceral fat, leptin, and insulin resistance in Asian Indian men. Banerji MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):137–44
Serum leptin response to the acute and chronic administration of growth hormone (GH) to elderly subjects with GH deficiency. Gill MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1288–95
Effect of obesity on estradiol level, and its relationship to leptin, bone maturation, and bone mineral density in children. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3469–75
Synergistic effects of feeding and dexamethasone on serum leptin levels. Laferrère B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3742–5
Free leptin, bound leptin, and soluble leptin receptor in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Lewandowski K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):300–6
Effect of growth hormone (GH) on serum concentrations of leptin: study in patients with acromegaly and GH deficiency. Miyakawa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3476–9
Cord blood leptin is associated with size at birth and predicts infancy weight gain in humans. ALSPAC Study Team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Ong KK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar; 84(3):1145–8
Functional hypothalamic amenorrhea: hypoleptinemia and disordered eating. Warren MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):873–7
Lack of sex difference in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leptin levels and contribution of CSF/plasma ratios to variations in body mass index in children. Wiedenhöft A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3021–4
Serum leptin concentrations in Caucasian and African–American girls. Wong WW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3574–7
Intrinsic site–specific differences in the expression of leptin in human adipocytes and its autocrine effects on glucose uptake. Zhang HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2550–6
Detection of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen histidine–rich protein 2 in blood of pregnant women: implications for diagnosing placental malaria. Leke RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2992–6
Effects of lovastatin and gemfibrozil in subjects with high ratios of total cholesterol to high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Hung YJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 98(2):104–10
Cross–sectional and longitudinal analysis of age–associated changes in body composition of male Brown Norway rats: association of serum leptin levels with peripheral adiposity [see comments] Wolden–Hanson T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):B99–107. Comment in: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1999 Mar;54(3):B108–9; discussion B110.
Use of reverse–transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) for carcinoembryonic antigen, cytokeratin 19, and maspin in the detection of tumor cells in leukapheresis products from patients with breast cancer: comparison with immunocytochemistry. López–Guerrero JA, et al. **J Hematother** 1999 Feb;8(1):53–61
Identification of unacceptable background caused by

non-specific protein adsorption to the plastic surface of 96-well immunoassay plates using a standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedure. Rebeski DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jun 24;226(1-2):85-92

Salmonella abortus equi endotoxin does not affect leptin plasma levels in healthy humans [letter; comment] Pollmächer T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;179(4):1047-8 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Sep;178(3):887-90.

Communication: expression of the novel inhibitor of apoptosis survivin in normal and neoplastic skin. Chiodino C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep;113(3):415-8

Normal ultrastructure, but altered stratum corneum lipid and protein composition in a mouse model for epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Reichelt J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Sep;113(3):329-34

Plasma leptin concentrations in lean and obese human subjects and Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison of RIA and ELISA methods. Carlson MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):75-80

Unambiguous correlations of backbone amide and aliphatic gamma resonances in deuterated proteins. McCallum SA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Oct;134(2):350-4

Immunohistochemical distribution of RGS7 protein and cellular selectivity in colocalizing with Galphaq proteins in the adult rat brain. Khawaja XZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jan;72(1):174-84

A fluorescence-based method for assessing dural protein extravasation induced by trigeminal ganglion stimulation. Johnson KW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1; 81(1-2):19-24

Immunohistochemical localization of the INsP4 receptor GTPase-activating protein GAP1IP4BP in the rat brain. Signore AP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):321-8

Relationship between joint effusion, joint pain, and protein levels in joint lavage fluid of patients with internal derangement and osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Takahashi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 57(10):1187-93; discussion 1193-4

Salivary histatins in patients with recurrent oral candidiasis. Bercier JG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jan;28(1):26-9

Serum leptin in obese patients with Laron syndrome before and during IGF-I treatment. Laron Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):653-6

A computer program to compare sequence fingerprints of homologous proteins for the rapid assessment of their primary structure differences. Caporale C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):867-73

Sample preparation procedures for ultrasensitive protein identification by PSD-MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Gevaert K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):560

Elevated nocturnal profiles of serum leptin in patients with depression. Antonijevic IA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):403-10

Cord blood leptin reflects fetal fat mass. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):300-3

Leptin and gestational weight gain: relation of maternal and cord blood leptin to birth weight. Shaarawy M, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):70-3

In vivo diagnosis of feline infectious peritonitis by comparison of protein content, cytology, and direct immunofluorescence test on peritoneal and pleural effusions. Paltrinieri S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1999 Jul; 11(4):358-61

A micromethod for protein assay using a light microscope. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1141-3

Plasma leptin concentrations are related to body fat mass and gender but not to thyroid dysfunction. Song YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar; 15(3):119-26

Uremic hyperleptinemia: adaptive or maladaptive? [editorial; comment] Dagogo-Jack S. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):997-8 . Comment on: Kidney Int 1998 Sep;54(3):932-7.

Acute leptin regulation in end-stage renal failure: the role of growth hormone and IGF-1 [see comments] Fouque D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):932-7. Comment in: Kidney Int 1998 Sep;54(3):997-8.

Elevated leptin concentrations in pregnancy and lactation: possible role as a modulator of substrate utilization. Mukherjea R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(11):1183-93

Serum levels of Clara cell 10-kDa protein are decreased in patients with asthma. Shijubo N, et al. **Lung** 1999; 177(1):45-52

Decreased expression of the p21ras stimulatory factor hSOS in PBMC from inactive SLE patients. Rapoport MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(1):24-8

Change in body weight after hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women is dependent on basal circulating leptin. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Nov 16;30(3):283-8

Dynamic expression and cellular localization of the drosophila 14-3-3epsilon during embryonic development. Tien AC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):209-12

Relationship between serum leptin and the insulin-like growth factor-I system in humans. Grégoire Nyomba BL, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jul;48(7):840-4

Four-week ethanol intake decreases food intake and body weight but does not affect plasma leptin, corticosterone, and insulin levels in pubertal rats. Strbák V, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct;47(10):1269-73

Identification of genes involved in innate responsiveness to bacterial products by differential display. Jin F, et al. **Methods** 1998 Dec;16(4):396-406

Flow cytometric analysis and FACS sorting of cells based on GFP accumulation. Galbraith DW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;58:315-41 (63 ref.)

Analysis of protein and gene expression. Jowett T. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;59:63-85 (8 ref.)

Measurement and significance of free and protein-bound 3-nitrotyrosine, 3-chlorotyrosine, and free 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in biologic samples: a high-performance liquid chromatography method using electrochemical detection. Crow JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:151-60 (28 ref.)

Gel electrofocusing method for studying protein S-nitrosylation. Ji Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 301:145-51 (15 ref.)

Immunoprecipitation of nitrotyrosine-containing proteins. MacMillan-Crow LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 301:135-45 (16 ref.)

Constructing a 2-D database for the World Wide Web. Appel RD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:411-6 (4 ref.)

Computer analysis of 2-D images. Appel RD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:363-81 (12 ref.)

2-D databases on the World Wide Web. Appel RD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:383-91 (11 ref.)

Identification of proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using peptide and fragment ion masses. Courchesne PL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:487-511 (28 ref.)

Electroblotting of proteins from 2-D polyacrylamide gels. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:313-8 (16 ref.)

Detection of total proteins on western blots of 2-D polyacrylamide gels. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:319-29 (11 ref.)

Characterizing proteins from 2-DE gels by internal sequence analysis of peptide fragments. Strategies for microsample handling. Erdjument-Bromage H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:467-72 (10 ref.)

2-D protein gel electrophoresis. An overview. Fichmann J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:1-7 (13 ref.)

Advantages of immobilized pH gradients. Fichmann J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:173-4 (4 ref.)

Casting immobilized pH gradients (IPGs). Gianazza E. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:175-88 (24 ref.)

Analytical IPG-Dalt. Görg A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:189-95 (15 ref.)

IPG-Dalt of very alkaline proteins. Görg A. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:197-209 (22 ref.)

2-D diagonal gel electrophoresis. Goverman J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:265-70 (3 ref.)

Absolute quantitation of 2-D protein spots. Gygi SP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:417-21 (10 ref.)

Protein techniques. Immunoprecipitation, in vitro kinase assays, and western blotting. Jackson DI, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;97:699-708

Sample preparation methods for mass spectrometric peptide mapping directly from 2-DE gels. Jensen ON, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:513-30 (56 ref.)

Peptide sequencing of 2-DE gel-isolated proteins by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Jensen ON, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:571-88 (34 ref.)

Nonreducing 2-D polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ji H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:255-63 (20 ref.)

N-terminal amino acid sequencing of 2-DE spots. Kamo M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:461-6 (5 ref.)

Fractionated extraction of total tissue proteins from mouse and human for 2-D electrophoresis. Klose J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:67-85 (3 ref.)

Large-gel 2-D electrophoresis. Klose J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:147-72 (17 ref.)

Double-label analysis. Lee KH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:291-5 (3 ref.)

Comparing 2-D electrophoretic gels across Internet databases. Lemkin PF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:393-410 (24 ref.)

Autoradiography of 2-D gels. Link AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:285-90 (8 ref.)

Internal standards for 2-D. Link AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:281-4 (2 ref.)

Measuring the radioactivity of 2-D protein extracts. Link AJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:105-7 (1 ref.)

2-D electrophoresis using carrier ampholytes in the first dimension (IEF). Lopez MF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:111-27 (12 ref.)

Nonequilibrium pH gel electrophoresis (NEPHGE). Lopez MF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:129-31 (3 ref.)

Immunoaffinity identification of 2-DE separated proteins. Magi B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:431-43 (52 ref.)

Staining of preparative 2-D gels. Coomassie blue and imidazole-zinc negative staining. Matsui NM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:307-11 (10 ref.)

Obtaining molecular weights of proteins and their cleavage products by directly combining gel electrophoresis with mass spectrometry. Ogorzalek Loo RR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:473-85 (31 ref.)

Conjugation of colloidal gold to proteins. Oliver C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;115:331-4 (8 ref.)

Protein detection using reversible metal chelate stains. Patton WF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:331-9 (23 ref.)

Image acquisition in 2-D electrophoresis. Patton WF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:353-62 (11 ref.)

Silver staining of 2-D electrophoresis gels. Rabilloud T. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:297-305 (12 ref.)

Solubilization of proteins in 2-D electrophoresis. An outline. Rabilloud T. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:9-19 (33 ref.)

Quantifying protein in 2-D PAGE solubilization buffers. Ramagli LS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:99-103 (10 ref.)

In-gel sample rehydration of immobilized pH gradient. Sanchez JC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:221-5 (3 ref.)

High-resolution, IPG-based, mini two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Sanchez JC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:227-33 (6 ref.)

High-resolution, 2-D protein electrophoresis using nondedicated equipment. Sarmiento M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:133-45 (11 ref.)

Solubilization and assay of cellular and tissue protein. Shaw CE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:287-93 (2 ref.)

Western immunoblot analysis. Shaw CE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:295-306 (4 ref.)

Casting and running vertical slab-gel electrophoresis for 2D-PAGE. Walsh BJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:245-53 (2 ref.)

Protein identification and analysis tools in the ExPASy server. Wilkins MR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:531-52 (16 ref.)

Automated protein identification using microcolumn liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Yates JR 3rd, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:553-69 (17 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry and immunocytochemistry. Zheng J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;105:307-14 (6 ref.)

Plakophilin, armadillo repeats, and nuclear localization. Klymkowsky MW. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Apr 1; 45(1):43-54

Microscopy for recognition of individual biomolecules. Schmidt T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Mar 1;44(5):339-46

The ATM-related cofactor Tra1 is a component of the purified SAGA complex. Grant PA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):863-7

A rapid, quantitative functional assay for measuring leptin. Rosenblum CI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25; 143(1-2):117-23

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLP) concentrations in seminal plasma: SLPI restores sperm motility reduced by elastase. Moriyama A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;4(10):946-50

Fingerprinting disease with protein chip arrays [news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Aug;5(8):326-7

Structural and biochemical features of fractionated spermatid manchettes and sperm axonemes of the azh/azh mutant mouse. Mochida K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Apr; 52(4):434-44

Tumor content of the antiapoptosis molecule survivin and recurrence of bladder cancer [letter] Swana HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):452-3

Leptin in CAPD patients: serum concentrations and peritoneal loss. Kagan A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb;14(2):400-5

Plasma leptin concentration in kidney transplant patients during the early post-transplant period. Kokot F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2276-80

Hyperleptinaemia of end-stage renal disease is corrected by renal transplantation. Landt M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Sep;13(9):2271-5

Levels and molecular forms of chromogranins in human childhood neuroblastomas and ganglioneuromas. Eder U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28;253(1):17-20

Serum leptin in elderly people: associations with sex hormones, insulin, and adipose tissue volumes. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar;7(2):141-9

Is leptin concentration associated with the insulin resistance syndrome in nondiabetic men? Haffner SM, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar;7(2):164-9

Collection and interpretation of plasma leptin concentration data in humans. Jensen MD, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 May; 7(3):241-5

Birth weight, adulthood BMI, and subsequent weight gain in relation to leptin levels in Swedish women. Lissner L, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar;7(2):150-4

SSX and the synovial-sarcoma-specific chimaeric protein SYT-SSX co-localize with the human Polycomb group complex. Soulez M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2739-46

Levels of human defensin-1, an antimicrobial peptide, in saliva of patients with oral inflammation. Mizukawa N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):539-43

Apoptosis-associated proteins in oral lymphomas from HIV-positive patients. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Aug;86(2):196-202

Parasite-induced anorexia: leptin, insulin and corticosterone responses to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Roberts HC, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):117-23

Effects of proteins, blood cells and glucose on the viscosity of cerebrospinal fluid. Bloomfield IG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1998 May;28(5):246-51

Levels of antimicrobial molecules defensin and lactoferrin are elevated in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with meningitis. Maffei FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):987-92

The effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on change in serum leptin. Kim DJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999; 19 Suppl 2:S172-5

Factors affecting milk urea nitrogen and protein

concentrations in Quebec dairy cows. Eicher R, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Mar 12;39(1):53–63

Localization of Niemann–Pick C1 protein in astrocytes: implications for neuronal degeneration in Niemann– Pick type C disease. Patel SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1657–62

Nephrin is specifically located at the slit diaphragm of glomerular podocytes. Ruotsalainen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7962–7

Soluble member(s) of the mesothelin/megakaryocyte potentiating factor family are detectable in sera from patients with ovarian carcinoma. Scholler N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11531–6

Protein subcellular location prediction. Chou KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Feb;12(2):107–18

Mass spectrometric identification and microcharacterization of proteins from electrophoretic gels: strategies and applications. Jensen ON, et al. **Proteins** 1998;Suppl 2:74–89

Microfabricated device coupled with an electrospray ionization quadrupole time–of–flight mass spectrometer: protein identifications based on enhanced–resolution mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry data. Figeys D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1998; 12(20):1435–44

Homogeneous sample preparation for automated high throughput analysis with matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionisation time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Onnerfjord P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(5):315–22

Adverse effect versus quality control of the Fuenzalida–Palacios antirabies vaccine. Nogueira YL. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep–Oct;40(5):295–9

Infusion of plasma expanders may lead to unexpected results in urinary protein assays. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):133–7

Urinary stone proteins: an update. Binette JP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(2):509–17; discussion 517–8

Leaping leptin [news] Ezzell C. **Sci Am** 1998 Dec;279(6):28, 30

Parsing cells [news] Stix G. **Sci Am** 1999 Jul;281(1):35–6

The detection by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of P30 and 19–OH prostaglandin F1/F2, in the presence of a range of possible contaminants. Sutton JG, et al. **Sci Justice** 1998 Jul–Sep;38(3):157–64

Controlling charge states of large ions. Scalf M, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 8;283(5399):194–7

New ways to probe the molecules of life [news] [see comments] Strauss E. **Science** 1998 Nov 20; 282(5393):1406–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):328.

Protein variation in the venom spat by the red spitting cobra, Naja pallida (Reptilia: Serpentes). Cascardi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Sep;37(9):1271–9

Evaluation of a rapid test for histidine rich protein 2 for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Cameroonian children. Bechem NN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):46

Proteins in renal stones and urine of stone formers. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(6):383–8

PTHrP and Bcl–2: essential regulatory molecules in chondrocyte differentiation and chondrogenic tumors. Amling M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:160–9

[The protein profile of the cervical mucus: cyclic and ovulatory values] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1998;37(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of aerobic training in top athletes on serum leptin: comparison with healthy non–athletes] Haluzik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Jan;45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leptinemia in persons with acute myocardial infarct] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Oct;44(10):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum leptin in women during the third trimester of pregnancy] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Oct; 44(10):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum leptin, early atherosclerosis and hypolipidemia (a new, previously undescribed effect of pravastatin, a hypolipemic agent)] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Oct; 44(10):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leptin, insulin and proinsulin—their relationship] Stejskal D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Jun;44(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determinations of urine protein concentration and plasma replacement therapy] [letter] Le Bricon T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Jan–Feb;57(1):108–9 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of ParaSight F to the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bellagra N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: diagnostic value of protein 14–3–3 and neuronal specific enolase assay in cerebrospinal fluid] Brandel JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Feb; 155(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and diseases. I. Epidemiology of obesity. Additional report. Obesity and accumulation of risk factors—evaluation of junior high to college level students and middle–aged adults] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1788–92 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenosquamous pancreatic cancer with high serum level of parathyroid related protein in which both primary and liver metastatic lesions showed remarkable cystic changes] Hyodo N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Feb;96(2):181–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay for protein 1/Clara cell 10 kDa protein using monoclonal antibodies] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 May;47(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of leptin in plasma of patients with type 2 diabetes] Kowalska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun; 99(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracellular components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) as a marker of the activity of interstitial pulmonary diseases. III: Phospholipids to protein concentration ratio] Zielonka TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracellular components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) as a marker of interstitial pulmonary disease activity. I. Protein concentration] Zielonka TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(11):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of angiogenin in cow's milk] Rustam'ian IuL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;35(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between levels of leptin, insulin and cortisol in persons with the 5H (X) syndrome] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1998 Feb;44(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of determined biochemical parameters in semen of vasectomized and non–vasectomized subjects] Jiménez Verdejo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1998 Oct; 51(8):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin secretion in women and insulin sensitivity in men constitute independent determinants of serum leptin concentration] Fernández–Real JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 17;112(13):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of the determination of protein 14–3–3 in cerebrospinal fluid in Creutzfeld–Jakob disease] Sáiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1998 Aug–Sep;13(7):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of a novel GDP exchange inhibitor with the Ras protein. Ganguly AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15631–7

Transition–metal complexes as inhibitors of proteins recognizing double–stranded fragments of nucleic acids. Krynetskaya NF, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep; 63(9):1068–73

Protein inactivation in amorphous sucrose and trehalose matrices: effects of phase separation and crystallization. Sun WQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16; 1425(1):235–44

Monocarboxylic–based phosphotyrosyl mimetics in the design of GRB2 SH2 domain inhibitors. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Feb 8;9(3):347–52

Structure–based design of a non–peptidic antagonist of the SH2 domain of GRB2. Caravatti G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jul 19;9(14):1973–8

Actinomycin D, C2 and VII, inhibitors of Grb2–SHC interaction produced by Streptomyces. Nam JY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Aug 4;8(15):2001–2

Inhibition of ATM and ATR kinase activities by the radiosensitizing agent, caffeine. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4375–82

Inhibition of phosphoinositide 3–kinase related kinases by the radiosensitizing agent wortmannin. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4375–82

A novel mechanism–based mammalian cell assay for the identification of SH2–domain–specific protein–protein inhibitors. Rickles RJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1998 Oct; 5(10):529–38

The teratogenic Veratrum alkaloid cyclopamine inhibits sonic hedgehog signal transduction. Incardona JP, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3553–62

A GSK3–binding peptide from FRAT1 selectively inhibits the GSK3–catalysed phosphorylation of axin and beta–catenin. Thomas GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 458(2):247–51

Selective GRB2 SH2 inhibitors as anti–Ras therapy. Gay B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):235–41

A peptide leptin antagonist reduces food intake in rodents. Brunner L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May; 23(5):463–9

Inhibitory effect of a self–derived peptide on glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Possible novel anticaries measures. Eto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15797–802

Effect of potent and selective inhibitors of the Grb2 SH2 domain on cell motility. Gay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23311–5

Protein kinase C activation inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl and its recruitment of Src homology 2 domain–containing proteins. Liu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7095–101

Small peptides containing phosphotyrosine and adjacent alphaMe–phosphotyrosine or its mimetics as highly potent inhibitors of Grb2 SH2 domain. Liu WQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Sep 9;42(18):3737–41

Cleavage and inactivation of ATM during apoptosis. Smith GC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6076–84

Adenosine induces apoptosis by inhibiting mRNA and protein synthesis in chick embryonic sympathetic neurons. Kulkarni JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):187–90

Ras–GTPase activating protein inhibition specifically induces apoptosis of tumour cells. Leblanc V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4884–9

[Microorganism ability to inactivate the bactericidal effect of the thrombocyte cationic protein (beta lysin)] Bukharin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Jul;126(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Angiogenin–induced angiogenesis as a target in the therapy of tumors] Komolova GS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct;61(5):81–4 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possible evolution of factors involved in protein biosynthesis. Nyborg J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(4):883–94 (40 ref.)

Designing a radioisotope experiment using a dynamic, mechanistic model of protein turnover. Johnson HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;445:345–59

Mechanisms regulating leptin production: implications for control of energy balance [editorial; comment] Havel PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3):305–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Sep;70(3):321–30.

Expression of interferon–inducible Mx–proteins in patients with IgA nephropathy or Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Floege J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):434–40

Cloning and expression of the rat nephrin homolog. Ahola H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):907–13

Is angiopoietin–2 necessary for the initiation of tumor angiogenesis? [comment] Laurén J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1333–9 (79 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1998 Nov;153(5):1459–66.

Expression of receptor tyrosine kinase Axl and its ligand Gas6 in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a novel endothelial cell survival pathway. O'Donnell K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1171–80

Coordinate expression of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease proteins, polycystin–2 and polycystin–1, in normal and cystic tissue. Ong AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1721–9

Cell type–specific expression of angiopoietin–1 and angiopoietin–2 suggests a role in glioblastoma angiogenesis [see comments] Stratmann A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 153(5):1459–66. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1998 Nov;153(5):1333–9.

Jejunal mucosal protein synthesis: validation of luminal flooding dose method and effect of luminal osmolarity. Adegoke OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G14–20

Testosterone injection stimulates net protein synthesis but not tissue amino acid transport. Ferrando AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E864–71

Effect of intravenous glutamine on duodenal mucosa protein synthesis in healthy growing dogs. Marchini JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E747–53

Protein kinetics during and after long–duration spaceflight on MIR. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1014–21

Dietary and systemic phenylalanine utilization for mucosal and hepatic constitutive protein synthesis in pigs. Stoll B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G49–57

A comparison of 15N proline and 13C leucine for monitoring protein biosynthesis in the skin. Doumit J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(2):107–11

Is there a correlation between taurine levels and xenobiotic–induced perturbations in protein synthesis?: a study with tetracycline in rats. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(1–2):161–77

Measuring protein synthesis by mass isotopomer distribution analysis (MIDA). Papageorgopoulos C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):1–16

Proteins expressed by pancreatic duct cells and their relatives. Hollingsworth MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30; 880:38–49 (72 ref.)

A submaximal dose of insulin promotes net skeletal muscle protein synthesis in patients with severe burns [see comments] Ferrando AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Jan; 229(1):11–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Jan;229(1):19–20.

Mechanistically different acting tumor promoters induce consistent qualitative and quantitative changes in protein expression patterns of murine epidermis. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):385–95

A novel protein (p10) induced by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA) and other hyperplasiogenic tumor–promoting and non–promoting agents in murine epidermis. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1A):397–402

High–level production of human leptin by fed–batch cultivation of recombinant Escherichia coli and its purification. Jeong KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3027–32

Androgen–dependent synthesis/secretion of caltrin, calcium transport inhibitor protein of mammalian seminal vesicle. Novella ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Jul–Aug;43(1):1–12

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces uncoupling protein–2 expression in hepatocytes by a tumor necrosis factor–alpha–dependent mechanism. Cortez–Pinto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):313–9

Regulation of parathyroid hormone–related protein expression in MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells by estrogen and antiestrogens. Funk JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):849–54

Nitrate tolerance is specific for nitric acid esters and its recovery requires an intact protein synthesis. Hinz B, et

al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):232–5
Immortal brown adipocytes from p53–knockout mice: differentiation and expression of uncoupling proteins. Irie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):221–5
Recombinant adenovirus expressing Von Hippel–Lindau–mediated cell cycle arrest is associated with the induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1. Kim M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):672–7
Protein expression in liposomes. Oberholzer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):238–41
Differentiation method–dependent expression of leptin in adipocyte cell lines. Slieker LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):225–9
Changes in leptin expression are not associated with corresponding changes in CCAAT/enhancer binding protein–alpha. Sloop KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):142–7
Age–related changes in the synthesis of link protein and aggrecan in human articular cartilage: implications for aggregate stability. Bolton MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):77–82
High level expression of soluble angiogenin in Escherichia coli. Yoon JM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Feb; 47(2):267–73
Role of hydrophobic interactions in protein chain folding during biosynthesis. Trikulenko AV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May;63(5):564–7
Lactation–dependent down regulation of leptin production in mouse mammary gland. Aoki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):298–306
Interleukin–1 receptor–associated kinase and TRAF–6 mediate the transcriptional regulation of interleukin–2 by interleukin–1 via NFkappaB but unlike interleukin–1 are unable to stabilise interleukin–2 mRNA. Greene C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):109–21
Enhancement of tyrosyl phosphorylation and protein expression of eps8 by v–Src. Maa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):341–51
The genomic tag hypothesis: modern viruses as molecular fossils of ancient strategies for genomic replication, and clues regarding the origin of protein synthesis. Weiner AM, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Jun;196(3):327–8; discussion 329–30 (5 ref.)
Postnatal changes of leptin levels in full–term and preterm neonates: their relation to intrauterine growth, gender and testosterone. Ertl T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Mar; 75(3):167–76
Effects of the estrous cycle and early pregnancy on uterine expression of Mx protein in sheep (Ovis aries). Ott TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):784–94
Transgenic bioreactors. Jänne J, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 1998;4:55–74 (86 ref.)
High–density perfusion culture of insect cells with a biosep ultrasonic filter. Zhang J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):351–9
Expression of the Fanconi anemia group A gene (Fanca) during mouse embryogenesis. Abu–Issa R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):818–24
Lipopolysaccharide induces the antiapoptotic molecules, A1 and A20, in microvascular endothelial cells. Hu X, et al. **Blood** 1998 Oct 15;92(8):2759–65
Coexpression of erythropoietin and vascular endothelial growth factor in nervous system tumors associated with von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene loss of function. Krieg M, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3388–93
High expression of immunotherapy candidate proteins gp100, MART–1, tyrosinase and TRP–1 in uveal melanoma. de Vries TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1156–61
Regulatory signals in messenger RNA: determinants of nutrient–gene interaction and metabolic compartmentation [see comments] Hesketh JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Oct; 80(4):307–21 (114 ref.). Comment in: Br J Nutr 1998 Oct;80(4):305–6.
Induction of an ATPase inhibitor protein by propylthiouracil and protection against paracetamol (acetaminophen) hepatotoxicity in the rat. Banerjee A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1041–7
Ramipril–induced delayed myocardial protection against free radical injury involves bradykinin B2 receptor–NO pathway and protein synthesis. Jin ZQ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(3):556–62
Enhanced expression of 14–3–3 family members in injured motoneurons. Namikawa K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr;55(2):315–20
In vitro toxicity of methyl mercury to fathead minnow cells. Devlin EW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1998 Oct; 61(4):527–33
Increased angiogenin expression in the tumor tissue and serum of urothelial carcinoma patients is related to disease progression and recurrence. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 15;86(2):316–24
NY–ESO–1 may be a potential target for lung cancer immunotherapy [see comments] Lee L, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–5. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–7.
Hypoxia–induced up–regulation of angiogenin in human malignant melanoma. Hartmann A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1578–83
Clinicopathological significance of Fhit protein expression in stage I non–small cell lung carcinoma. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5478–83
APC–dependent changes in expression of genes influencing polyamine metabolism, and consequences for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis, in the Min mouse. Erdman SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1709–13
Dependence of timing of mitotic events on the rate of protein synthesis and DNA replication in sea urchin early cleavages. Yamada K. **Cell Prolif** 1998 Oct–Dec; 31(5–6):203–15
Protein phosphatase 2A suppresses MAP kinase signalling and ectopic protein expression. Chung H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Aug;11(8):575–80
Inhibitory effects of nifedipine on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured cardiac nonmyocytes of neonatal rats. Wang HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar; 18(2):136–9
Nuclear factor–kappa B regulates induction of apoptosis and inhibitor of apoptosis protein–1 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Erl W, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 2; 84(6):668–77
Angiogenin expression and prognosis in primary breast carcinoma. Montero S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Sep; 4(9):2161–8
Recombinant adenovirus expressing wild–type p53 is antiangiogenic: a proposed mechanism for bystander effect. Nishizaki M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 May;5(5):1015–23
Expression of two isoforms of Lep d 2, the major allergen of Lepidoglyphus destructor, in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems. Olsson S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1998 Aug;28(8):984–91
Variation in the apparent sensitivity of the insulin–mediated inhibition of proteolysis to amino acid supply determines the efficiency of protein utilization. Fereday A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Dec;95(6):725–33
Epithelial antimicrobial peptides: review and significance for oral applications. Weinberg A, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998;9(4):399–414 (94 ref.)
Hibernation induces expression of moesin in intestinal epithelial cells. Gorham DA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1998 Sep; 37(2):146–54
Freeze–induced alterations of translatable mRNA populations in wood frog organs. White D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Jun;38(4):353–62
Combinatorial protein design by in vitro recombination. Giver L, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):335–8 (26 ref.)
Attachment staining: a novel method for flow cytometric quantitation of protein expression in limited numbers of adherent cells. Hawley SR, et al. **Cytometry** 1998 Jul 1; 32(3):198–205
The neurotransmitter noradrenaline drives noggin–expressing ectoderm cells to activate N–tubulin and become neurons. Messenger NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 15;205(2):224–32
Increased glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity in transgenic skinny mice overexpressing leptin. Ogawa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1822–9
Replication–induced protein synthesis and its importance to proteomics. Humphery–Smith I. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):653–9 (50 ref.)
Characterisation of stem cell expression using two–dimensional electrophoresis. Pearce A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):969–70
Investigation of translation dynamics under cell–free protein biosynthesis conditions using high–resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Schindler PT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):806–12
Leptin and UCP1 genes are reciprocally regulated in brown adipose tissue. Cancello R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4747–50
Induction of uncoupling protein expression in brown and white adipose tissue by leptin. Commins SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):292–300
Segregation of retinoic acid effects on fetal ovarian germ cell mitosis versus apoptosis by requirement for new macromolecular synthesis. Morita Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2696–703
p55–hGRF, a short natural form of the Ras–GDP exchange factor high yield production and characterization. Meyer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):806–16
Protein synthesis rate measured with L–[1–11C]tyrosine positron emission tomography correlates with mitotic activity and MIB–1 antibody–detected proliferation in human soft tissue sarcomas. Plaat B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Apr;26(4):328–32
Recurrent clear cell carcinoma of the ovary changing into producing parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTH–rP) with hypercalcemia. Koshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Feb;82(2):227–9
K562 erythroid and HL60 macrophage differentiation downregulates polycystin, a large membrane–associated protein. Aguiari G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10; 244(1):259–67
Id4 expression induces apoptosis in astrocytic cultures and is down–regulated by activation of the cAMP–dependent signal transduction pathway. Andres–Barquin PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):347–55
Increased phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha at the G2/M boundary in human osteosarcoma cells correlates with deglycosylation of p67 and a decreased rate of protein synthesis. Datta B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):223–30
Age–related expression of PEDF/EPC–1 in human endometrial stromal fibroblasts: implications for interactive senescence. Palmieri D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25; 247(1):142–7
A patient–derived mutant form of the Fanconi anemia protein, FANCA, is defective in nuclear accumulation. Kupfer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):587–93
Depletion of intracellular zinc induces protein synthesis–dependent neuronal apoptosis in mouse cortical culture. Ahn YH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;154(1):47–56
Testosterone mediates expression of the selenoprotein PHGPx by induction of spermatogenesis and not by direct transcriptional gene activation. Maiorino M, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1359–70
Coordinate changes of polyamine metabolism regulatory proteins during the cell cycle of normal human dermal fibroblasts. Bettuzzi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5; 446(1):18–22
Transformed but not normal hepatocytes express UCP2. Carretero MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1–2):55–8
Effect of T–2 toxin on blood–brain barrier permeability monoamine oxidase activity and protein synthesis in rats. Wang J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1998 Nov;36(11):955–61
Lipids up–regulate uncoupling protein 2 expression in rat hepatocytes. Cortez–Pinto H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1184–93
Detecting selective expression of genes and proteins. Greller LD, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Mar;9(3):282–96
Effect of in vitro aging on the modulation of protein and fibronectin biosynthesis by the elastin–laminin receptor in human skin fibroblasts. Fodil–Bourahla I, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–30
Differential expression of proliferative, cytoskeletal, and adhesive proteins during postnatal development of the hamster submandibular gland. Fernandes RP, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;111(2):153–62
Inhibition of protein synthesis by zinc: comparison between protein synthesis and RNA synthesis. Walther UI, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1998 Dec;17(12):661–7
Molecular analysis of malignant triton tumors. Strauss BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug;30(8):984–8
Adenosine inhibits collagen and total protein synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Dubey RK, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):190–4
Differential expression of glutaredoxin and thioredoxin during monocytic differentiation. Takashima Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):397–401
Mouse beta–defensin 3 is an inducible antimicrobial peptide expressed in the epithelia of multiple organs. Bals R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3542–7
Production of beta–defensin antimicrobial peptides by the oral mucosa and salivary glands. Mathews M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2740–5
Porcine epithelial beta–defensin 1 is expressed in the dorsal tongue at antimicrobial concentrations. Shi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3121–7
Translational control: the cancer connection. Clemens MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):1–23 (165 ref.)
N–terminal and C–terminal modifications affect folding, release from the ribosomes and stability of in vitro synthesized proteins. Kramer G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):231–41
Up–regulation of ephrin–A1 during melanoma progression. Easty DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):494–501
Relaxin–like factor (RLF): a new specific marker for Leydig cells in the ovary. Bamberger AM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):163–8
Tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in primary human myeloid leukemia cells stimulated by cytokines: analysis of the frequency of phosphorylation, and partial identification and semi–quantification of signaling molecules. Hagiwara S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 68(4):387–401
Uncoupling protein–2 (UCP2) and uncoupling protein–3 (UCP3) expression in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in humans. Langin D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S64–7 (36 ref.)
Rat uncoupling protein 2 (UCP2): expression in obese ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH)–lesioned animals. Strobel A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Nov; 22(11):1121–6
Cisplatin and phorbol ester independently induce ERCC–1 protein in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Li Q, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):987–92
Expression of the ERBB2/neu and neurofibromatosis type 1 gene products in reactive and neoplastic schwann cell proliferation. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1281–4
Studies on wound healing: effects of calcium D–pantothenate on the migration, proliferation and protein synthesis of human dermal fibroblasts in culture. Weimann BI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Mar;69(2):113–9
Secretory peptides TFF1 and TFF3 synthesized in human conjunctival goblet cells. Langer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2220–4
Elevated myocardial cytosolic calcium impairs insulin–like growth factor–1–stimulated protein synthesis in chronic renal failure. Qing DP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jan; 10(1):84–92
Purification, redox sensitivity, and RNA binding properties of SECIS–binding protein 2, a protein involved in selenoprotein biosynthesis. Copeland PR, et al.

J Biol Chem 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25447–54

RGS1 is expressed in monocytes and acts as a GTPase-activating protein for G-protein-coupled chemoattractant receptors. Denecke B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26860–8

Effect of transforming RNA on the synthesis of a protein with a secretory signal sequence in vitro. Hamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15786–96

p70 S6 kinase-mediated protein synthesis is a critical step for vascular endothelial cell proliferation. Viñals F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26776–82

Effects of donor age on the expression of a marker of replicative senescence (EPC-1) in human dermal fibroblasts. Tresini M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 179(1):11–7

Leptin responses to overfeeding: relationship with body fat and nonexercise activity thermogenesis. Levine JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2751–4

Effect of endocrine and paracrine factors on protein synthesis and cell proliferation in bovine hoof tissue culture. Hendry KA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Feb;66(1):23–33

The de novo synthesis of numerous proteins is decreased during vitamin D3 deficiency and is gradually restored by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 repletion in the islets of langerhans of rats. Bourlon PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):101–9

Thyroid hormone stimulates progesterone release from human luteal cells by generating a proteinaceous factor. Datta M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):319–25

Expression of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in human and rat prostate. Jiménez N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1167–78

Angiotensin II stimulates DNA and protein synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells from human arteries: role of extracellular signal-regulated kinases. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jul;17(7):907–16

Regulation of NK1.1 expression during lineage commitment of progenitor thymocytes. Carlyle JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6544–51

Splenic NK1.1-negative, TCR alpha beta intermediate CD4+ T cells exist in naive NK1.1 allelic positive and negative mice, with the capacity to rapidly secrete large amounts of IL-4 and IFN-gamma upon primary TCR stimulation. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5156–63

The IL-1 receptor-related T1 antigen is expressed on immature and mature mast cells and on fetal blood mast cell progenitors. Moritz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4866–74

Cutting edge: expression of functional CD94/NKG2A inhibitory receptors on fetal NK1.1+Ly-49- cells: a possible mechanism of tolerance during NK cell development. Sivakumar PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):6976–80

Lipopolysaccharide induces in macrophages the synthesis of the suppressor of cytokine signaling 3 and suppresses signal transduction in response to the activating factor IFN-gamma. Stoiber D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2640–7

In vivo and in vitro induction of MxA protein in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients chronically infected with hepatitis C virus. Fernández M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;180(2):262–7

Type I Helicobacter pylori shows Lewis(b)-independent adherence to gastric cells requiring de novo protein synthesis in both host and bacteria. Su B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;178(5):1379–90

The RNase L inhibitor (RLI) is induced by double-stranded RNA. Martinand C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Dec;18(12):1031–8

Leptin expression in porcine adipose tissue is not increased by endotoxin but is reduced by growth hormone. Spurlock ME, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1051–8

Spatial and temporal expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein during wound healing. Blomme EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):788–95

Induction of SLPI (ALP/HUSI-I) in epidermal keratinocytes. Wingens M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):996–1002

The IFN-inducible nucleoprotein IFI 16 is expressed in cells of the monocyte lineage, but is rapidly and markedly down-regulated in other myeloid precursor populations. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1998 Oct;64(4):546–54

More about: multifactorial analysis of differences between sporadic breast cancers and cancers involving BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations [letter] Eisinger F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1421–2

Contrasting levels of p21ras activation and expression of neurofibromin in peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour and neuroblastoma cells, and their response to retinoic acid. Burchill SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7;157(2):129–37

In vitro effects of therapeutic ultrasound on cell proliferation, protein synthesis, and cytokine production by human fibroblasts, osteoblasts, and monocytes. Doan N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr;57(4):409–19; discussion 420

Identification and characterization of proteins synthesized de novo and secreted by the reproductive tract of the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Buhi WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Mar;115(2):201–13

Protein synthesis and secretion by the epididymis of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Lamont AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1998 Sep;114(1):169–77

The effect of nutritional and hormonal supplementation on protein synthesis immediately after liver transplantation. Geevarghese SK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):196–200

Histone H1o ribosomal RNA synthesis and cell differentiation. Flickinger RA. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Feb 21; 196(4):521–5

On the function of modified nucleosides in the RNA world. Martínez Giménez JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 21; 194(4):485–90

Effect of inflammation on prostatic protein synthesis and luminal secretion in vivo. Fulmer BR, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):248–53

Cleavage of Poly(A)-binding protein by coxsackievirus 2A protease in vitro and in vivo: another mechanism for host protein synthesis shutoff? Kerekatte V, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):709–17

The influence of intravenous infusions of glucose and amino acids of pancreatic enzyme and mucosal protein synthesis in human subjects. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):253–8

Expression of telomerase catalytic component, telomerase reverse transcriptase, in human gastric carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):1099–103

Alkaline phosphatase, defensin gene expression and effect of myeloid cell growth factors in normal and leukemic cells. Tsuruta T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):237–47 (115 ref.)

Expression of the growth arrest-specific gene 6 (GAS6) in leukemia and lymphoma cell lines. Dirks W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):643–51

Timing, targeting and sorting of azurophil granule proteins in human myeloid cells. Arnljots K, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1789–95

A small proline-rich protein, spr1: specific marker for squamous lung carcinoma. Hu R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Apr;20(1):25–30

Distinct expression patterns of notch family receptors and ligands during development of the mammalian inner ear. Lewis AK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1-2):159–63

Transposon mutagenesis for the analysis of protein production, function, and localization. Ross-Macdonald P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:512–32

The measurement of processivity errors in protein synthesis. Dong H. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:33–42 (13 ref.)

In vitro engineering using acyl-derivatized tRNAs. Odom OW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:93–103 (14 ref.)

A fractionated reticulocyte lysate system for studies on protein synthesis initiation factors. Rau M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:211–26 (24 ref.)

Permeabilized mammalian cells as a system for protein synthesis. Stapulionis R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 77:23–31 (23 ref.)

A biosynthetic approach for the incorporation of unnatural amino acids into proteins. Thorson JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:43–73 (84 ref.)

The measurement of missense errors during in vivo protein synthesis. Violand BN, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 77:143–51 (33 ref.)

The expression of hamartin, the product of the TSC1 gene, in normal human tissues and in TSC1- and TSC2-linked angiomyolipomas. Plank TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 May; 12(5):539–45

Expression of FHIT in primary cultures of human epithelial ovarian tumors and malignant ovarian ascites. Manning AP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Mar;24(3):218–25

Induction of GLUT1 mRNA in response to azide and inhibition of protein synthesis. Behrooz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct;187(1-2):33–40

Protein synthesis is required for caspase activation and induction of apoptosis by bisphosphonate drugs. Coxon FP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;54(4):631–8

Telomerase expression in human somatic cells does not induce changes associated with a transformed phenotype. Jiang XR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):111–4

The effect of leptin on Lep expression is tissue-specific and nutritionally regulated. Wang J, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug; 5(8):895–9

Schwann cell-derived Desert hedgehog controls the development of peripheral nerve sheaths [see comments] Parmantier E, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):713–24. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Aug;23(4):627–9.

Macromolecular synthesis contributes to nociceptive response to subcutaneous formalin injection in mice. Kim SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1998 Aug;37(8):1091–3

Prosaptide prevents hyperalgesia and reduces peripheral TNFR1 expression following TNF-alpha nerve injection. Wagner R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2827–31

The protein synthetic response to feeding: a fundamental question revisited [editorial; comment] Emery P. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar;15(3):241–2 (9 ref.). Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Mar;15(3):200–7.

Myc suppresses induction of the growth arrest genes gadd34, gadd45, and gadd153 by DNA-damaging agents. Amundson SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2149–54

Telomerase reverse transcriptase gene is a direct target of c-Myc but is not functionally equivalent in cellular transformation. Greenberg RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1219–26

Differential expression of NF1 type I and type II isoforms in sporadic borderline and invasive epithelial ovarian tumors. Iyengar TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):257–62

Suppression of ING1 expression in sporadic breast cancer. Toyama T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5187–93

Complete dissociation of rat pancreas into acini by a perfusion-incubation method: measurement of protein synthesis and the degradation of endogenous proteins. Telbisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):342–8

Systemic expression of a newly recognized protein, LECT2, in the human body. Nagai H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Nov; 48(11):882–6

Expression of clara cell 10-kDa protein (CC10) in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Asabe K, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1998 Nov;14(1-2):36–9

Hyperphagia induced by hypoglycemia in rats is independent of leptin and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y (NPY). Dryden S, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(9):1549–55

Early changes of protein synthesis in myocardium and coronary arteries induced by NO synthase inhibition. Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1998;47(6):405–12

Regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis: selective influenza viral mRNA translation is mediated by the cellular RNA-binding protein GRSF-1. Park YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6694–9

Production of beta-defensins by human airway epithelia [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2569] Singh PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14961–6

Effects of thrombin on the growth, protein synthesis, attachment, clustering and alkaline phosphatase activity of cultured human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1998 Oct; 22(4):137–43

Leptin production in human adipose tissue. Coppack SW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):461–70 (89 ref.)

Regulation of leptin production: a dominant role for the sympathetic nervous system? Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):413–9 (70 ref.)

Skeletal metastasis of prostate adenocarcinoma in rats: morphometric analysis and role of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Blomme EA, et al. **Prostate** 1999 May 15;39(3):187–97

Production of recombinant human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor (rM/NEI). Cooley J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Oct;14(1):38–44

Production of leptin in Escherichia coli: a comparison of methods. Varnerin JP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec; 14(3):335–42

Effects of photoperiod and feeding level on perirenal adipose tissue metabolic activity and leptin synthesis in the ovariectomized ewe. Bocquier F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1998 Sep-Oct;38(5):489–98

Effects of minerals on feed degradation and protein synthesis by rumen micro-organisms in a dual effluent fermenter. Broudiscou LP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Mar-Apr; 39(2):255–68

Biological properties of interferon-alpha produced Ex vivo by whole blood of patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus-1. Chehadeh W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Jun;49(6):660–6

Mechanism of IL-1 induced inhibition of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. Cooney RN, et al. **Shock** 1999 Apr; 11(4):235–41

A physiological model for ligand-induced accumulation of alpha 2u globulin in male rat kidney: roles of protein synthesis and lysosomal degradation in the renal dosimetry of 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentanol. Kohn MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Aug 31;136(2-3):89–105

Biphasic mechanism for hypothermic induced loss of protein synthesis in hepatocytes. Vreugdenhil PK, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Jun 15;67(11):1468–73

Regulation of protein biogenesis at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Hegde RS, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 9(4):132–7 (61 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease. Reddy PH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Jun;22(6):248–55 (70 ref.)

Global protein synthesis shutdown in Autographa californica nucleopolyhedrovirus-infected Ld652Y cells is rescued by tRNA from uninfected cells. Mazzacano CA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Aug 1;260(2):222–31

Protein synthesis in pseudorabies virus-infected cells: decreased expression of protein kinase PKR, and effects of 2-aminopurine and adenine. Wong ML, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Aug;56(2):199–206

Incorporation of urea nitrogen into fecal protein and plasma protein amino acids in elderly human volunteers after ingestion of lactic acid bacteria. Petzke KJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1998 Dec;37(4):368–75

[Study on the relationship between PS2 protein expression and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 26(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of lung cancer with hypercalcemia and renal failure responsive to pamidronate] Koshida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 May;26(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribosome recycling factor (RRF): a factor which disassemble the post-termination complex and reduces translational error] Kaji A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(7):831–44 (48

ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Large-scale protein preparation using the cell-free synthesis] Kigawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar; 44(4 Suppl):598–605 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cattle brain tissue hydrolysates on the protein synthesis in various organs of mice and cultured cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Aug; 126(8):171–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral control of protein biosynthesis during aging] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(4):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The translation regulation of the synthesis of proteins responsible for dorsoventral differentiation of clawed toad embryos] Voronina AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Mar–Apr; 30(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the processes of protein biosynthesis and a decrease in the content of cytochromes P-450 and b5 in the microsomal fraction of rat kidney in the dynamics of development of acute pyelonephritis] Karimov Khla, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Jul–Aug;70(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD see BLOOD PROTEINS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID see CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Core-directed protein design. I. An experimental method for selecting stable proteins from combinatorial libraries. Finucane MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 7; 38(36):11604–12

Chemical ligation to obtain proteins comprising helices with individual amino acid sequences. Futaki S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):187–92

Design and discovery of protein dimerizers. Clemons PA. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):112–5 (28 ref.)

The design of protein-based catalysts using semisynthetic methods. Distefano MD, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):459–65 (53 ref.)

NMR structure of a minimized human agouti related protein prepared by total chemical synthesis. Bolin KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):125–31

A robust and cost-effective method for the production of Val, Leu, Ile (delta 1) methyl-protonated 15N-, 13C-, 2H-labeled proteins. Goto NK, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr;13(4):369–74

Potent bivalent thrombin inhibitors: replacement of the scissile peptide bond at P(1)–P(1)' with arginyl ketomethylene isosteres. Steinmetzer T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Aug 12;42(16):3109–15

Solid-phase synthesis of ovine Leydig cell insulin-like peptide--a putative ovine relaxin? Dawson NF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):542–7

Protein synthesis by native chemical ligation: expanded scope by using straightforward methodology. Hackeng TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10068–73

Accelerated chemical synthesis of peptides and small proteins. Miranda LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1181–6

Solution structure and dynamics of a de novo designed three-helix bundle protein. Walsh ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5486–91

A new method of non-cross-linking conjugation of polysaccharides to proteins via thioether bonds for the preparation of saccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Pawlowski A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11–12):1474–83

[Photo-activatable caged peptides and proteins] Tatsu Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Mar;71(3):197–201 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Extending the limits of molecular replacement through combined simulated annealing and maximum-likelihood refinement. Adams PD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):181–90

Protein crystals orientation in a magnetic field. Astier JP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):703–6

Comparative studies of protein crystallization by vapour-diffusion and microbatch techniques. Chayen NE. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):8–15 (54 ref.)

Nucleation in protein crystallization. Drenth J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):867–72

Two-wavelength MAD phasing: in search of the optimal choice of wavelengths. González A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1449–58

Macromolecular crystal annealing: evaluation of techniques and variables. Harp JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1329–34

Software for handling macromolecular envelopes. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Apr; 55 (Pt 4):941–4

Determining the molecular-packing arrangements on protein crystal faces by atomic force microscopy. Li H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1023–35

Determining the molecular-growth mechanisms of protein crystal faces by atomic force microscopy. Li H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May;55(5):1036–45

A method to produce microseed stock for use in the crystallization of biological macromolecules. Luft JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):988–93

Protein side-chain conformation: a systematic variation of chi 1 mean values with resolution – a consequence of multiple rotameric states? MacArthur MW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 May; 55(5):994–1004

Crystal-growth kinetics of protein single crystals along capillary tubes in the gel-acupuncture technique. Moreno A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):577–80

On the application of phase relationships to complex structures. XXXVI: some experiments with a small protein without heavy atoms. Mukherjee M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):168–72

A novel approach for the crystallization of soluble proteins using non-ionic surfactants. Mustafa AO, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):154–8

A description of imperfections in protein crystals. Nave C. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):848–53

On the correlation between the main-chain and side-chain atomic displacement parameters (B values) in high-resolution protein structures. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):173–80

Multiwavelength anomalous solvent contrast (MASC): derivation of envelope structure-factor amplitudes and comparison with model values. Ramin M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):157–67

Packing of aromatic rings against tryptophan residues in proteins. Samanta U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1421–7

Expression, purification and crystallization of a BH domain from the GTPase regulatory protein associated with focal adhesion kinase. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):356–9

Discrimination of solvent from protein regions in native Fouriers as a means of evaluating heavy-atom solutions in the MIR and MAD methods. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):501–5

Difference density quality (DDQ): a method to assess the global and local correctness of macromolecular crystal structures. van den Akker F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):206–18

Feasibility study for the measurement of a large set of triplet phases from a small protein. Weckert E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1320–8

Estimating unobserved reflection intensities in Laue diffraction by the maximum-entropy method. Xie Y, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):238–42

Design of protein function by physical perturbation method. Kidokoro S. **Adv Biophys** 1998;35:121–43 (18 ref.)

Perspectives in amino acid and protein geochemistry. Proceedings of a conference. Washington DC, USA. April 5–7, 1998. Abstracts. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):271–90

Glycerol affects the quantification of aspartate and glutamate in acid-hydrolyzed proteins. Juranville JF, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;15(3):253–62

Refractive index of proteins in organic solvents. Arakawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;271(1):119–20

A one-step method for protein estimation in biological samples: nitration of tyrosine in nitric acid. Bible KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):217–21

The determination of similarities in amino acid composition among proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Cabral F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):548–56

Isolation of protein subunits by coupling to an insoluble matrix: analysis of interactions and application to G-actin. Chantler PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):626–35

Labeling of proteins with [35S]methionine and/or [35S]cysteine in the absence of cells. Chen LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):179–88

Zero-length protein-nucleic acid crosslinking by radical-generating coordination complexes as a probe for analysis of protein-DNA interactions in vitro and in vivo. Gavin IM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):26–30

Protein sequencing by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-postsource decay-mass spectrometry analysis of the N-Tris(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)phosphine-acetylated tryptic digests. Huang ZH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):305–17

A simple method to measure the absolute heat capacity of proteins. Kholodenko V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1; 270(2):336–8

Separation of selenium-containing proteins in human and mouse plasma using tandem high-performance liquid chromatography columns coupled with inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Koyama H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):84–91

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry for identifying the composition of labeled proteins. Lu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 May 1; 269(2):312–6

Novel matrix descriptor for secondary structure segments in proteins: demonstration of predictability from circular dichroism spectra. Pancoska P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;267(1):72–83

Determination of protein carbonyl groups by immunoblotting. Robinson CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;266(1):48–57

A 1-hour enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of acrolein- and hydroxynonenal-modified proteins by epitope-bound casein matrix method. Satoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jun 1;270(2):323–8

A mathematical model describing tannin-protein association. Silber ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):46–50

Colorimetric determination of citrulline residues in proteins. Sugawara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):92–6

Quantification of glutamine in proteins and peptides using enzymatic hydrolysis and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsao M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):143–8

Identification of biotinylation sites on proteins by selective retrieval of 2-iminobiotinylated peptides from proteolytic peptide mixtures: localization of the accessible lysine residues on the photosystem I subunits PsaD and PsaE. von Leoprechting A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Sep 10; 262(2):110–21

Evaluation of methods for the quantitation of cysteines in proteins. Wright SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1; 265(1):8–14

Gel electrophoretic quantitation of protein carbonyls derivatized with tritiated sodium borohydride. Yan LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):176–82

Biomimetic sensor for protein toxins [news] **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 1;71(1):17A

Applications of in-source fragmentation of protein ions for direct sequence analysis by delayed extraction MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Katta V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Oct 15;70(20):4410–6

A microscale electrospray interface incorporating a monolithic, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) support for on-line liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry analysis of peptides and proteins. Moore RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Dec 1;70(23):4879–84

Electrospray deposition as a method for mass fabrication of mono- and multicomponent microarrays of biological and biologically active substances. Morozov VN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Aug 1;71(15):3110–7

Mapping of phosphorylation sites of gel-isolated proteins by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry: potentials and limitations. Neubauer G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 71(1):235–42

Probing the binding behavior and conformational states of globular proteins in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Purcell AW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jul 1;71(13):2440–51

The important contribution of high precision mass spectrometric methods in the study of the structure-function relationship of proteins and enzymes. Devreese B, et al. **Analyst** 1998 Dec;123(12):2457–61 (38 ref.)

Relevance of the protein-lipid interaction on the functioning of the bacterial reaction center. Agostiano A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:215–9 (10 ref.)

Structural and functional changes in proteins induced by free radical-mediated oxidative stress and protective action of the antioxidants N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone and vitamin E. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:448–62 (61 ref.)

Recurrence quantification analysis in molecular dynamics. Manetti C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;879:258–66

Protein disulfide isomerase assists protein folding as both an isomerase and a chaperone. Wang CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:9–13 (27 ref.)

Properties of artificial proteins with random sequences. Yomo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:131–5

Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of protein and polypeptide structure. Fu R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:235–68 (113 ref.)

Nitroxide spin-spin interactions: applications to protein structure and dynamics. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:129–53 (71 ref.)

Modern applications of analytical ultracentrifugation. Laue TM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999;28:75–100

Raman spectroscopy of protein and nucleic acid assemblies. Thomas GJ Jr. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1999; 28:1–27 (97 ref.)

Fast events in protein folding: the time evolution of primary processes. Callender RH, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1998; 49:173–202 (130 ref.)

Identification of beta-defensins in human conjunctiva [letter] Hattenbach LO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3332

Protein crosslinking by the Maillard reaction: dicarbonyl-derived imidazolium crosslinks in aging and diabetes. Chellan P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):98–104

Purification, characterization, and glutathione binding to

selenoprotein W from monkey muscle. Gu QP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 1;361(1):25–33

Application of a thermodynamic model to the prediction of phase separations in freeze-concentrated formulations for protein lyophilization. Heller MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 15;363(2):191–201

Properties of the proteasome activator subunit PA28 alpha and its des-tyrosyl analog. Wilk S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):283–90

pH-dependent secondary conformation of the peptide hormone leptin in different buffer solutions. Au LC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):119–34

Articular cartilage superficial zone protein (SZP) is homologous to megakaryocyte stimulating factor precursor and Is a multifunctional proteoglycan with potential growth-promoting, cytoprotective, and lubricating properties in cartilage metabolism. Flannery CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):535–41

A novel human gene encoding an F-box/WD40 containing protein maps in the SHFM3 critical region on 10q24. Ianakiev P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):64–70

Properties of thiol-specific anti-oxidant protein or calpromotin in solution. Kristensen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):127–31

Identification of phosphorylation sites in the PKD1-encoded protein C-terminal domain. Li HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):356–63

Identification of the major site of in vitro PKA phosphorylation in the polycystin-1 C-terminal cytosolic domain. Parnell SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):539–43

The polycystic kidney disease-1 protein, polycystin-1, binds and activates heterotrimeric G-proteins in vitro. Parnell SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):625–31

Sequence analysis identifies a ras-associating (RA)-like domain in the N-termini of band 4.1/JEF domains and in the Grb7/10/14 adapter family. Wojcik J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):113–20

RING fingers and B-boxes: zinc-binding protein-protein interaction domains. Borden KL. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):351–8 (44 ref.)

NMR studies of the antimicrobial salivary peptides histatin 3 and histatin 5 in aqueous and nonaqueous solutions. Brewer D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):247–56

Theoretical calculations of acid–dissociation constants of proteins. Juffer AH. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):198–209 (88 ref.)

Protein dynamics from NMR. Kay LE. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):145–52 (60 ref.)

NMR for the design of functional mimetics of protein–protein interactions: one key is in the building of bridges. Song J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):177–88 (67 ref.)

Protein chemical shift analysis: a practical guide. Wishart DS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):153–63 (57 ref.)

Crosslinking of DNA and proteins induced by protein hydroperoxides. Gebicki S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 15; 338 (Pt 3):629–36

Solution structure of a defensin-like peptide from platypus venom. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):785–94

Identification and purification of proteins from germ cell–conditioned medium (GCCM). Chung SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):479–91

Protein folding as a nonlinear nonequilibrium thermodynamic process. Popov EM. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar; 47(3):443–53

Electron transfer and coupled processes in protein film voltammetry. Armstrong FA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb; 27(2):206–10 (25 ref.)

Use of density increment in assessing protein aggregation under unusual conditions. Butler PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):749–53 (15 ref.)

Analytical band centrifugation of proteins and protein complexes. Lebowitz J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):745–9 (15 ref.)

Stereochemical retention of the configuration in the action of Fhit on phosphorus-chiral substrates. Abend A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23;38(12):3668–76

Light chain 1 from the Chlamydomonas outer dynein arm is a leucine-rich repeat protein associated with the motor domain of the gamma heavy chain. Benashski SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7253–64

Protein and nonprotein cysteinyl thiol modification by N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine via a novel ipso adduct. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 22;38(25):8159–66

Structure and mucoadhesion of mussel glue protein in dilute solution. Deacon MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14108–12

Protein stability: functional dependence of denaturational Gibbs energy on urea concentration. Gupta R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2471–9

Multiple states of beta-sheet peptide protegrin in lipid bilayers. Heller WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8; 37(49):17331–8

Manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II is a thermostable, natively unfolded polypeptide. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5; 38(1):404–14

Characterization of the AhR-hsp90-XAP2 core complex and the role of the immunophilin-related protein XAP2 in AhR stabilization. Meyer BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8907–17

Structural features of protein–nucleic acid recognition sites. Nadassy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):1999–2017

Effects of structure on alpha C–H bond enthalpies of amino acid residues: relevance to H transfers in enzyme mechanisms and in protein oxidation. Rauk A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9089–96

Biochemical, biophysical, and pharmacological characterization of bacterially expressed human agouti-related protein. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16041–52

Human cruciform binding protein belongs to the 14–3–3 family. Todd A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6; 37(40):14317–25

Proteasome activator 11S REG or PA28: recombinant REG alpha/REG beta hetero-oligomers are heptamers. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5651–8

NMR mapping of the recombinant mouse major urinary protein I binding site occupied by the pheromone 2-sec-butyl-4,5-dihydrothiazole. Zidek L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9850–61

Hydrodynamic studies on the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Zubrzycki IZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 29;37(39):13553–8

Possibilities of the method of step–by–step complication of ligand structure in studies of protein–-nucleic acid interactions: mechanisms of functioning of some replication, repair, topoisomerization, and restriction enzymes. Bugreev DV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Mar;64(3):237–49 (72 ref.)

Using hydrated reversed micelles to evaluate the dimensions of polymer–protein adducts. Sorokina EM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jun;64(6):665–70

Noncovalent complexes between poly(ethylene glycol) and proteins. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov;63(11):1312–8

Thermodynamic and stereochemical parameters to evaluate stability of hydrophobic cores of globular proteins. Trikulenko AV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov; 63(11):1290–3

Role of hydrophobic interactions in protein chain folding during biosynthesis. Trikulenko AV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May;63(5):564–7

MARCKS, membranes, and calmodulin: kinetics of their interaction. Arbuzova A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1376(3):369–79 (81 ref.)

Fluorimetric detection of enzymatic activity associated with the human tumor suppressor Fhit protein. Asensio AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):396–400

Incorporation of non-proteolytic proteins by murine alpha2-macroglobulin. Bhattacharjee G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 15;1432(1):49–56

Lactic acid and protein interactions: implications for the NMR visibility of lactate in biological systems. Chatham JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):177–84

Lumbricin I, a novel proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from the earthworm: purification, cDNA cloning and molecular characterization. Cho JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):67–76

Isolation and characterization of an antifreeze protein from the longhorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosis. Deng G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10; 1388(2):305–14

Biological characterization of a novel mammalian antimicrobial peptide. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1425(2):361–8

Import of proteins into peroxisomes. Hettema EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):17–34 (121 ref.)

Considerations for in vitro retinoid experiments: importance of protein interaction. Klaassen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19;1427(2):265–75

The individual tyrosines of proteins: their spectra may or may not differ from those in water or other solvents. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 12; 1431(1):238–48

Characterisation of several Hsp70 interacting proteins from mammalian organelles. Naylor DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):443–50

Comparative characterisation of Russell's viper (Daboia/Vipera russelli) venoms from different regions of the Indian peninsula. Prasad NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):121–36

Fatty acylation of proteins: new insights into membrane targeting of myristoylated and palmitoylated proteins. Resh MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12;1451(1):1–16 (138 ref.)

Ups and downs of protein crystallization: studies of protein crystals by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Sedzik J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 2; 1426(3):401–8

Uncoupling protein 2 from carp and zebrafish, ectothermic vertebrates. Stuart JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 1;1413(1):50–4

Protein inactivation in amorphous sucrose and trehalose matrices: effects of phase separation and crystallization. Sun WQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16; 1425(1):235–44

Protein stability in the amorphous carbohydrate matrix: relevance to anhydrobiosis. Sun WQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 16;1425(1):245–54

Improved conditions for the removal of 2-oxoacyl groups from the N-terminus of proteins. Sunde M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):45–52

Binding sites for the (Hg-Se) complex on selenoprotein P. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8; 1429(1):102–12

Adapting protein solubility by glycosylation. N-glycosylation mutants of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase in salt and organic solutions. Tams JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 13;1432(2):214–21

The reactions of copper proteins with nitric oxide. Torres J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 5;1411(2–3):310–22 (60 ref.)

Femtosecond processes in proteins. Vos MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 21;1411(1):1–20 (174 ref.)

Supramolecular ligands: monomer structure and protein ligation capability. Stopa B, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Dec; 80(12):963–8

Hydrophobically driven attachments of synthetic polymers onto surfaces of biological interest: lipid bilayers and globular proteins. Tribet C. **Biochimie** 1998 May–Jun; 80(5–6):461–73 (65 ref.)

Identification of a protein in squid cranial cartilage with link protein properties. Tsilemou A, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Jul; 80(7):591–4

Solid-state NMR for the study of membrane systems: the use of anisotropic interactions. Warschawski DE, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May–Jun;80(5–6):437–50 (91 ref.)

A fluorescent radioiodinated oligonucleotidic photoaffinity probe for protein labeling: synthesis and photolabeling of thrombin. Berens C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jan–Feb; 10(1):56–61

Cross-linking of protein subunits by 1,3, 5-triacryloyl-hexahydro-s-triazine. Dienys G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):744–8

Grafting protein ligand monolayers onto the surface of microparticles for probing the accessibility of cell surface receptors. Frey A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 10(4):562–71

Synthesis of water-soluble, nonimmunogenic polyamide cross-linking agents. Hai TT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):645–54

Derivatives of 1,3,5-triamino-1,3,5-trideoxy-cis-inositol as versatile pentadentate ligands for protein labeling with Re-186/188. prelabeling, biodistribution, and X-ray structural studies. Kramer A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec;9(6):691–702

Functionalized semitelechelic poly[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide] for protein modification. Lu ZR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec; 9(6):793–804

Use of heavy-metal clusters in the design of N-succinimidyl ester acylation reagents for side-chain-specific labeling of proteins. Osella D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug; 10(4):607–12

Protein and peptide labeling with (cyclopentadienyl)tricarbonyl rhenium and technetium. Spradau TW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1998 Nov–Dec; 9(6):765–72

A versatile method for the conjugation of proteins and peptides to poly[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate]. van Dijk-Wolthuis WN, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):687–92

Free energy of charge transfer and intraprotein electric field: method of calculation depends on the charge state of protein at a given structure. Mertz EL, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):397–405

Electric pulse-induced precipitation of biological macromolecules in electroporation. Stapulionis R. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):249–54

Contemporary approaches to protein structure classification. Swindells MB, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Nov;20(11):884–91 (53 ref.)

Automatic extraction of keywords from scientific text: application to the knowledge domain of protein families. Andrade MA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(7):600–7

DINAMO: interactive protein alignment and model building. Bentz J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):309–16

A fast, stochastic threading algorithm for proteins. Crawford OH. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jan;15(1):66–71

Clustering of non-polar contacts in proteins. Drabløs F. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):501–9

A comparison of sequence and structure protein domain families as a basis for structural genomics. Elofsson A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):480–500

Measurement of the effectiveness of transitive sequence comparison, through a third 'intermediate' sequence. Gerstein M. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(8):707–14

Motif-based searching in TOPS protein topology databases. Gilbert D, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):317–26

ESPript: analysis of multiple sequence alignments in PostScript. Gouet P, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr; 15(4):305–8

Family pairwise search with embedded motif models. Grundy WN, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):463–70

Blocks+: a non-redundant database of protein alignment blocks derived from multiple compilations. Henikoff S, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):471–9

The hydrophobic cores of proteins predicted by wavelet analysis. Hirakawa H, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb; 15(2):141–8

Molecules to maps: tools for visualization and interaction

in support of computational biology. Kraemer ET, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(9):764–71 (25 ref.)
JOY: protein sequence–structure representation and analysis. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(7):617–23
PredAcc: prediction of solvent accessibility. Mucchielli-Giorgi MH, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Feb; 15(2):176–7
The domain-server: direct prediction of protein domain-homologies from BLAST search. Murvai J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):343–4
A geometric algorithm to find small but highly similar 3D substructures in proteins. Pennec X, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(6):516–22
Docking of hydrophobic ligands with interaction-based matching algorithms. Rarey M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):243–50
Homology modeling, model and software evaluation: three related resources. Rodriguez R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998; 14(6):523–8
Protein analyst--a distributed object environment for protein sequence and structure analysis. Saqi MA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):521–2
SECOST: sequence–conformation–structure database for amino acid residues in proteins. Shats O, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):525–6
Automated analysis of interatomic contacts in proteins. Sobolev V, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Apr;15(4):327–32
A new criterion to classify globular proteins based on their secondary structure contents. Zhang CT, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(10):857–65
Stereochemistry of the interaction between methionine sulfur and the protein core. Carugo O. **Biol Chem** 1999 Apr; 380(4):495–8
Orientation and two-dimensional organization of proteins at chelator lipid interfaces. Dorn IT, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8–9):1151–9
Conservation and function of a bovine sperm A-kinase anchor protein homologous to mouse AKAP82. Moss SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):335–42
Protein-resistant coatings for glass and metal oxide surfaces derived from oligo(ethylene glycol)-terminated alkytrichlorosilanes. Lee SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Sep; 19(18):1669–75
Classification and evolution of EF-hand proteins. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):277–95 (75 ref.)
Designed four-helix bundle catalysts--the engineering of reactive sites for hydrolysis and transesterification reactions of p-nitrophenyl esters. Baltzer L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):83–91
Protein cross-linking mediated by metalloporphyrins. Campbell LA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug; 6(8):1301–7
Design of proteins using rigid organic macrocycles as scaffolds. Causton AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan; 7(1):23–7
Induction of protein-like molecular architecture by self-assembly processes. Fields GB. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jan;7(1):75–81
Cross-linking of proteins by Maillard processes--characterization and detection of a lysine-arginine cross-link derived from D-glucose. Lederer MO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Jun;7(6):1081–8
Cross-linking of proteins by Maillard processes--model reactions of D-glucose or methylglyoxal with butylamine and guanidine derivatives. Lederer MO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Jul;6(7):993–1002
The formation of a covalent complex between a dipeptide ligand and the src SH2 domain. Alligood KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 19;8(10):1189–94
Higher order iminodiacetic acid libraries for probing protein–protein interactions. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2339–44
Highly potent inhibitors of the Grb2–SH2 domain. Schoepfer J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Jan 18;9(2):221–6
Analysis of the thermodynamic non-ideality of proteins by sedimentation equilibrium experiments. Behlke J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jan 11;76(1):13–23
Identification of beta-turn and random coil amide III infrared bands for secondary structure estimation of proteins. Cai S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jul 19;80(1):7–20
Standard free energies of binding of solute to proteins in aqueous medium. Part 2. Analysis of data obtained from equilibrium dialysis and isopiestic experiments. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 8;77(1):9–25
A thermodynamic analysis of a family of small globular proteins: SH3 domains. Filimonov VV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 29;77(2–3):195–208
Importance of long-range interactions in protein folding. Gromiha MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Mar 8;77(1):49–68
Towards molecular dynamics simulation of large proteins with a hydration shell at constant pressure. Lounnas V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Apr 5;78(1–2):157–82
ES/IS: estimation of conformational free energy by combining dynamics simulations with explicit solvent with an implicit solvent continuum model. Vorobjev YN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Apr 5;78(1–2):195–205
Free energy landscapes of encounter complexes in protein–protein association. Camacho CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1166–78
COVOL: an interactive program for evaluating second virial coefficients from the triaxial shape or dimensions of rigid macromolecules. Hørding SE, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May; 76(5):2432–8
Geometrical and sequence characteristics of alpha-helices in globular proteins. Kumar S, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Oct; 75(4):1935–44
Solvent-exposed tryptophans probe the dynamics at protein surfaces. Lakshmikanth GS, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug; 77(2):1100–6
Microscopic viscosity and rotational diffusion of proteins in a macromolecular environment. Lavalette D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2744–51
Molecular theory of lipid–protein interaction and the Lalpha–HII transition. May S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb; 76(2):751–67
A self-consistent, microenvironment modulated screened coulomb potential approximation to calculate pH-dependent electrostatic effects in proteins. Mehler EL, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):3–22
Adsorption of globular proteins on locally planar surfaces. II. Models for the effect of multiple adsorbate conformations on adsorption equilibria and kinetics. Minton AP. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):176–87
Tapping-mode atomic force microscopy produces faithful high-resolution images of protein surfaces. Möller C, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1150–8
Molecular origins of osmotic second virial coefficients of proteins. Neal BL, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2469–77
Calculation of protein form birefringence using the finite element method. Pantic-Tanner Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jun;76(6):2943–50
Diffusion of macromolecules in agarose gels: comparison of linear and globular configurations. Pluen A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):542–52
Unraveling proteins: a molecular mechanics study. Rohs R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 May;76(5):2760–8
Protein adhesion force dynamics and single adhesion events. Sagvolden G. **Biophys J** 1999 Jul;77(1):526–32
Reflection interference contrast microscopy combined with scanning force microscopy verifies the nature of protein–ligand interaction force measurements. Stuart JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Jan;76(1 Pt 1):500–8
Protein interactions in solution characterized by light and neutron scattering: comparison of lysozyme and chymotrypsinogen. Velev OD, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Dec; 75(6):2682–97
Binding of proteins to copolymers of varying hydrophobicity. Gao JY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):185–93
The role of DNA–protein salt bridges in molecular recognition: a model study. Gurlie R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Apr;49(4):313–27
Protein loops on structurally similar scaffolds: database and conformational analysis. Li W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 May; 49(6):481–95
Comparison of the dynamics of bovine and human angiogenin: a molecular dynamics study. Madhusudhan MS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Feb;49(2):131–44
Improvement of side-chain modeling in proteins with the self-consistent mean field theory method based on an analysis of the factors influencing prediction. Mendes J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Aug;50(2):111–31
Polycomplexes--potential for bioseparation. Izumrudov VA, et al. **Bioseparation** 1998–99;7(4–5):207–20 (45 ref.)
Informational symmetry breaking between proteins and nucleic acids. Maekawa K. **Biosystems** 1999 Jul;51(1):21–9
Analyzing protein families and domains on the Web. Brown SM. **Biotechniques** 1998 Oct;25(4):596–8
User-friendly and versatile software for analysis of protein hydrophobicity. Han B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Aug; 25(2):256–9, 262–3
Protein structure prediction and design. Morea V, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 1998;4:177–214 (160 ref.)
Protein solubility modeling. Agena SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jul 20;64(2):144–50
Protein–protein and protein–salt interactions in aqueous protein solutions containing concentrated electrolytes. Curtis RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 5;57(1):11–21
II. Electrostatic effect in the aggregation of heat-denatured RNase A and implications for protein additive design. Tsai AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):281–5
Regulated binding of the Fanconi anemia proteins, FANCA and FANCC [letter; comment] Garcia-Higuera I, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1430–2. Comment on: Blood 1998 Oct 1;92(7):2229–36.
Identification of a 14–3–3 binding sequence in the common beta chain of the granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 receptors that is serine-phosphorylated by GM-CSF. Stomski FC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):1933–42
Structure of the enabled/VASP homology 1 domain–peptide complex: a key component in the spatial control of actin assembly. Prehoda KE, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):471–80
Crystal structure of the Dbl and pleckstrin homology domains from the human Son of sevenless protein. Soisson SM, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):259–68
Structure–activity relationship homology (SARAH): a conceptual framework for drug discovery in the genomic era. Frye SV. **Chem Biol** 1999 Jan;6(1):R3–7
A FLASH of insight into cellular chemistry: genetically encoded labels for protein visualization in vivo. Luebke KJ. **Chem Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):R317–22 (24 ref.)
Immunochemical detection of quinol--thioether–derived protein adducts. Kleiner HE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Nov;11(11):1283–90
Immunochemical analysis of quinol–thioether–derived covalent protein adducts in rodent species sensitive and resistant to quinol–thioether–mediated nephrotoxicity. Kleiner HE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Nov; 11(11):1291–300
3-Hydroxylysine, a potential marker for studying radical-induced protein oxidation. Morin B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Nov;11(11):1265–73
Measurement of protein carbonyls in plasma of smokers and in oxidized LDL by an ELISA. Marangon K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Apr;45(4):577–8
Combinatorial libraries: studies in molecular recognition. Nestler HP, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct;1(3):113–26 (129 ref.)
The hemolymph clottable proteins of tiger shrimp, Penaeus monodon, and related species. Yeh MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):169–76
Iterated sequence databank search methods. Taylor WR, et al. **Comput Chem** 1999 Jun 15;23(3–4):365–85
Structure and technofunctional properties of protein–polysaccharide complexes: a review. Schmitt C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1998 Nov;38(8):689–753 (238 ref.)
Sec14p-like domains in NF1 and Dbl-like proteins indicate lipid regulation of Ras and Rho signaling [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R195–7
Molecular chaperones: pathways and networks. Ellis RJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R137–9 (12 ref.)
Atomic force microscopy: a forceful way with single molecules. Engel A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25; 9(4):R133–6 (20 ref.)
Molten globules. Redfield C. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):R313
Bioanalytic applications of mass spectrometry. Costello CE. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):22–8 (60 ref.)
In silico design for protein stabilization. Dahiyat BI. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;10(4):387–90 (25 ref.)
NMR screening in drug discovery. Moore JM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;10(1):54–8 (24 ref.)
NMR structure determination of proteins and protein complexes larger than 20 kDa. Clore GM, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;2(5):564–70 (51 ref.)
Mussel byssus and biomolecular materials. Deming TJ. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):100–5 (42 ref.)
Combinatorial protein design by in vitro recombination. Giver L, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Jun;2(3):335–8 (26 ref.)
Hydrophobic core packing and protein design. Lazar GA, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1998 Dec;2(6):675–9 (62 ref.)
Thermodynamic analysis of biomolecules: a volumetric approach. Chalikian TV, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):657–64 (60 ref.)
Protein families in multicellular organisms. Copley RR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):408–15 (61 ref.)
From protein sequence to function. Danchin A. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):363–7 (64 ref.)
Protein dynamics simulations from nanoseconds to microseconds. Doniach S, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):157–63 (42 ref.)
New approaches to structure determination by NMR spectroscopy. Dötsch V, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):619–23 (37 ref.)
Predicting structures for genome proteins. Fischer D, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):208–11 (22 ref.)
Topological characteristics of helical repeat proteins. Groves MR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):383–9 (31 ref.)
Co-translational folding. Hardesty B, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):111–4 (26 ref.)
Recent advances in site-directed spin labeling of proteins. Hubbell WL, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct; 8(5):649–56 (35 ref.)
The stability of proteins in extreme environments. Jaenicke R, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;8(6):738–48 (98 ref.)
Investigating protein dynamics in collective coordinate space. Kitao A, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):164–9 (64 ref.)
Theory and simulation. Can theory challenge experiment? [editorial] Koehl P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr; 9(2):155–6 (6 ref.)
Validation of protein models derived from experiment. Laskowski RA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct; 8(5):631–9 (55 ref.)
Messages from ultrahigh resolution crystal structures. Longhi S, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;8(6):730–7 (50 ref.)
From protein structure to function. Orengo CA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):374–82 (68 ref.)
Disassembly of intact multiprotein complexes in the gas phase. Rostom AA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 9(1):135–41 (29 ref.)
Progress in protein structure prediction: assessment of CASP3. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):368–73 (34 ref.)
Macromolecular structure determination by electron microscopy: new advances and recent results. Stowell MH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):595–600 (42 ref.)
Advances in structural genomics. Teichmann SA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):390–9 (57 ref.)
Structural characterization of proteins by NMR. Grzesiek

S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:37–41
Estimation of secondary/tertiary structure. McPhie P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:29–36
Characterization of protein primary structure. Speicher DW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1998;96:27–8
dRGS7 encodes a Drosophila homolog of EGL–10 and vertebrate RGS7. Elmore T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):983–9
A peptide concentration and purification method for protein characterization in the subpicomole range using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization–postsource decay (MALDI–PSD) sequencing. Gevaert K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):909–17
Human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: two–dimensional gel electrophoresis, amino acid microsequencing and identification of major proteins. Wattiez R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1634–45
Conserved bipartite motifs in yeast eIF5 and eIF2Bepsilon, GTPase–activating and GDP–GTP exchange factors in translation initiation, mediate binding to their common substrate eIF2 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1999 May 4;18(9):2670] Asano K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15; 18(6):1673–88
The structure of a PKD domain from polycystin–1: implications for polycystic kidney disease. Bycroft M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):297–305
Protein folding and misfolding inside and outside the cell. Dobson CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5251–4
The structure of plasmid–encoded transcriptional repressor CopG unliganded and bound to its operator. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7404–15
Structure–function analysis of an evolutionary conserved protein, DAP3, which mediates TNF–alpha– and Fas–induced cell death. Kissil JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):353–62
Numerical simulations of surface plasmon resonance system for monitoring DNA hybridization and detecting protein–lipid film interactions. Caide X, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(2):151–7
Identification of defensins in human lymphocyte nuclei. Blomqvist M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):312–8
Interaction of the GM2–activator protein with phospholipid–ganglioside bilayer membranes and with monolayers at the air–water interface. Giehl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;261(3):650–8
Cobalt proteins. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(1):1–9 (60 ref.)
Biochemical characteristics of Eiseniapore, a pore–forming protein in the coelomic fluid of earthworms. Lange S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(2):547–56
p55–hGRF, a short natural form of the Ras–GDP exchange factor high yield production and characterization. Meyer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):806–16
Optimal sequences for non–phosphate–directed phosphorylation by protein kinase CK1 (casein kinase–1)—a re–evaluation. Pulgar V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):520–6
Characterization of PKCI and comparative studies with FHIT, related members of the HIT protein family. Klein MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):26–32
NMR structure of a minimized human agouti related protein prepared by total chemical synthesis. Bolin KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):125–31
EVH1/WH1 domains of VASP and WASP proteins belong to a large family including Ran–binding domains of the RanBP1 family. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):181–5
Characterisation of the conformational and quaternary structure–dependent heparin–binding region of bovine seminal plasma protein PDC–109. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):260–4
A capping domain for LRR protein interaction modules. Ceulemans H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 13;456(3):349–51
A structural tree for proteins containing S–like beta–sheets. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 23;437(3):246–50
Prediction of the maximal stability temperature of monomeric globular proteins solely from amino acid sequence. Ganesh C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1–2):31–6
Characterization of GFR, a novel guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Rap1. Ichiba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):85–9
Comment concerning the hypothesis: Origins of globular structure in proteins by Vladimir Tolstoguzov [letter; comment] Jollès P. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 28;451(3):356–7 . Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):145–8.
The NH2–terminal region of the active domain of sonic hedgehog is necessary for its signal transduction. Katsuura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2–3):325–8
Direct NMR observation of the Cys–14 thiol proton of reduced Escherichia coli glutaredoxin–3 supports the presence of an active site thiol–thiolate hydrogen bond. Nordstrand K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23; 449(2–3):196–200
Predicting the protein folding nucleus from a sequence. Poupon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):283–9
Structural features of single amino acid repeats in proteins. Subirana JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):1–3
Origins of globular structure in proteins [see comments] Tolstoguzov V. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):145–8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 May 28;451(3):356–7.
The structure of human parathyroid hormone–related protein(1–34) in near–physiological solution. Weidler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):239–44
A new quantitative criterion to distinguish between alpha/beta and alpha+beta proteins (domains). Zhang CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):153–7
Site–selective control of the reactivity of surface–exposed histidine residues in designed four–helix–bundle catalysts. Broo KS, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):303–12
Discrete molecular dynamics studies of the folding of a protein–like model. Dokholyan NV, et al. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(6):577–87
How representative are the known structures of the proteins in a complete genome? A comprehensive structural census. Gerstein M. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):497–512
A simple model for evolution of proteins towards the global minimum of free energy. Kaffe–Abramovich T, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):389–99
Packing of sidechains in low–resolution models for proteins. Keskin O, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):469–79
Virtual atom representation of hydrogen bonds in minimal off–lattice models of alpha helices: effect on stability, cooperativity and kinetics. Klimov DK, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):481–96
Energy strain in three–dimensional protein structures. Maiorov V, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):259–69
Aromatic rescue of glycine in beta sheets. Merkel JS, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):449–55
A strategy for detecting the conservation of folding–nucleus residues in protein superfamilies. Michnick SW, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):239–51
Protein sidechain conformer prediction: a test of the energy function [published erratum appears in Fold Des 1998;3(6):588] Petrella RJ, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(5):353–77
Folding nucleus: specific or multiple? Insights from lattice models and experiments. Shakhnovich EI. **Fold Des** 1998; 3(6):R108–11; discussion R107 (31 ref.)
The importance of hydration for the kinetics and thermodynamics of protein folding: simplified lattice models. Sorenson JM, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):523–34
Pairwise calculation of protein solvent–accessible surface areas. Street AG, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(4):253–8
Fishing for folding nuclei in lattice models and proteins. Thirumalai D, et al. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):R112–8; discussion R107 (27 ref.)
Identification of a 28 kDa secretory protein from rat olfactory epithelium as a thiol–specific antioxidant. Peshenko IV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Oct;25(6):654–9
Extending protein families through structural studies. Brannigan JA. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17 Suppl 1:40–2
Computer programs for automatic interpretation of protein difference Patterson and for automatic solving of organic structures. Pavelčik F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun; 17 Suppl 1:30–3
Molecular clusters in water protein solutions in the presence of heavy metal ions. Petrova GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1998 Jun;17(2):97–104
Structure of human ornithine decarboxylase antizyme 2 gene. Zhou J, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 31;232(2):165–71
Isolation and characterization of human SGT and identification of homologues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kordes E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Aug 15;52(1):90–4
Conjugation of 5–azido–3–oxapentyl glycosides with thiolated proteins through the use of thiophilic derivatives. Fernández–Santana V, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1998 Jun; 15(6):549–53
Quantitation of oxidative damage to tissue proteins. Fagan JM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;31(7):751–7
N–terminal and C–terminal modifications affect folding, release from the ribosomes and stability of in vitro synthesized proteins. Kramer G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):231–41
Human beta–defensin–2. Schröder JM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;31(6):645–51 (15 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in primary human myeloid leukemia cells stimulated by cytokines: analysis of the frequency of phosphorylation, and partial identification and semi–quantification of signaling molecules. Hagiwara S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 68(4):387–401
Identification of divergent functions in homologous proteins by induction over conserved modules. Shah I, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:157–64
A computational system for modelling flexible protein–protein and protein–DNA docking. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:183–92
Peptide and protein identification by matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI) and MALDI–post–source decay time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Chaurand P, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb;10(2):91–103 (67 ref.)
Comparison of continuous and pulsed labeling amide hydrogen exchange/mass spectrometry for studies of protein dynamics. Deng Y, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Aug;10(8):675–84
Direct monitoring of protein–chemical reactions utilising nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry. Fligge TA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Feb;10(2):112–8
Metal–ion binding and limited proteolysis of betabellin 15D, a designed beta–sandwich protein. Guy PA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Oct;10(10):969–74
Observation of gel–induced protein modifications in sodium dodecylsulfate [corrected] polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its implications for accurate molecular weight determination of gel–separated proteins by matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in J Am Soc Mass Spectrom 1999 Aug;10(8):784] Jeannot MA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jun;10(6):512–20
Hydroiodic acid attachment kinetics as a chemical probe of gaseous protein ion structure: bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Stephenson JL Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jun;10(6):552–6
A universal algorithm for fast and automated charge state deconvolution of electrospray mass–to–charge ratio spectra. Zhang Z, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1998 Mar;9(3):225–33
Screening of microbial products modifying the action of leptin (obese gene product) by a biosensor [letter] Hidaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;52(4):429–32
Using native gel in two–dimensional PAGE for the detection of protein interactions in protein extract. Sun H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 May 13;39(3):143–51
The carboxyl–terminal region of the yeast ATPase inhibitor is indispensable for the stability of the protein in mitochondria. Ichikawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):886–91
The membrane association domain of RGS16 contains unique amphipathic features that are conserved in RGS4 and RGS5. Chen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19799–806
Phosphotyrosine binding domains of Shc and insulin receptor substrate 1 recognize the NPXpY motif in a thermodynamically distinct manner. Farooq A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6114–21
RGSZ1, a Gz–selective regulator of G protein signaling whose action is sensitive to the phosphorylation state of Gzalpha. Glick JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2; 273(40):26008–13
Defining the domain of binding of F1 subunit epsilon with the polar loop of F0 subunit c in the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Hermolin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):17011–6
Identification of the rat adapter Grb14 as an inhibitor of insulin actions. Kasus–Jacobi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26026–35
Formation of Nepsilon–(hexanonyl)lysine in protein exposed to lipid hydroperoxide. A plausible marker for lipid hydroperoxide–derived protein modification. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20406–14
Direct binding of p130(Cas) to the guanine nucleotide exchange factor C3G. Kirsch KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25673–9
Photosystem I, an improved model of the stromal subunits PsaC, PsaD, and PsaE. Klukas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7351–60
Experimental observation of bonding electrons in proteins. Lamzin VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20753–5
Identification of tethering domains for protein kinase A type Ialpha regulatory subunits on sperm fibrous sheath protein FSC1. Miki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34384–90
Structure–function analysis of tritrypticin, an antibacterial peptide of innate immune origin. Nagpal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23296–304
Methylglyoxal modification of protein. Chemical and immunochemical characterization of methylglyoxal–arginine adducts. Oya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18492–502
Cytochrome c and dATP–mediated oligomerization of Apaf–1 is a prerequisite for procaspase–9 activation. Saleh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17941–5
RGSZ1, a Gz–selective RGS protein in brain. Structure, membrane association, regulation by Galphaz phosphorylation, and relationship to a Gz gtpase–activating protein subfamily. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26014–25
The proteasome activator 11 S regulator or PA28. Contribution By both alpha and beta subunits to proteasome activation. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30660–8
Effects of protein–protein interactions on electron transfer: docking and electron transfer calculations for complexes between flavodoxin and c–type cytochromes. Cunha CA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun;4(3):360–74
Measurements of zeta potentials of particulate biomaterials in protein–rich hyaluronan solution with changes in pH and protein constituents. Kitano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 5;42(3):453–7
Selenocysteine–containing proteins in mammals. Gladyshev VN, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):151–60 (104 ref.)
Practical model fitting approaches to the direct extraction of NMR parameters simultaneously from all dimensions of multidimensional NMR spectra. Chylla RA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):277–97
Protein backbone angle restraints from searching a database for chemical shift and sequence homology. Cornilescu G, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Mar;13(3):289–302
Preparation of encapsulated proteins dissolved in low viscosity fluids. Ehrhardt MR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):75–8
A robust and cost–effective method for the production of Val, Leu, Ile (delta 1) methyl–protonated 15N–, 13C–,

2H-labeled proteins. Goto NK, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Apr;13(4):369-74

CAMRA: chemical shift based computer aided protein NMR assignments. Gronwald W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Oct; 12(3):395-405

3D HCCH-COSY-TOCSY experiment for the assignment of ribose and amino acid side chains in 13C labeled RNA and protein. Hu W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov; 12(4):559-64

C alpha and C beta carbon-13 chemical shifts in proteins from an empirical database. Iwadate M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Mar;13(3):199-211

An asymmetric deuterium labeling strategy to identify interprotomer and intraprotomer NOEs in oligomeric proteins. Jasanoff A. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug; 12(2):299-306

Propagation of experimental uncertainties using the Lipari-Szabo model-free analysis of protein dynamics. Jin D, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):471-92

1H, 13C and 15N NMR resonance assignments of vaccinia glutaredoxin-1 in the fully reduced form. Kelley JJ 3rd, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):353-5

Application of amino acid type-specific 1H- and 14N-labeling in a 2H-, 15N-labeled background to a 47 kDa homodimer: potential for NMR structure determination of large proteins. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):79-83

Assessing potential bias in the determination of rotational correlation times of proteins by NMR relaxation. Lee AL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):101-12

Microdrop screening: a rapid method to optimize solvent conditions for NMR spectroscopy of proteins. Lepre CA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Nov;12(4):493-9

Determination of order parameters and correlation times in proteins: a comparison between Bayesian, Monte Carlo and simple graphical methods. McMahon MT, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Feb;13(2):133-7

Rotational-echo double-resonance in complex biopolymers: a study of Nephila clavipes dragline silk. Michal CA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):231-41

Rapid measurement of scalar three-bond 1HN-1H alpha spin coupling constants in 15N-labelled proteins. Ponstingl H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):319-24

[13C]-constant-time [15N,1H]-TROSY-HNCA for sequential assignments of large proteins. Salzmann M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 May;14(1):85-8

Hydrogen bonding geometry of a protein-bound carbohydrate from water exchange-mediated cross-relaxation. Sayers EW, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):209-22

Protein-ligand interactions measured by 15N-filtered diffusion experiments. Tillett ML, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Mar;13(3):223-32

1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments for the 22 kDa LC1 light chain from Chlamydomonas outer arm dynein [letter] Wu H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Mar;13(3):309-10

Modeling of angiogenin - 3-NMP complex. Madhusudhan MS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Dec;16(3):715-22

Reduced protein models and their application to the protein folding problem. Skolnick J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):381-96

Native protein fluctuations: the conformational-motion temperature and the inverse correlation of protein flexibility with protein stability. Tang KE, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):397-411

Protein construct storage: Bayesian variable selection and prediction with mixtures. Clyde MA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Jul;8(3):431-43

Analysis of protein activity data by Gaussian stochastic process models. McMillan NJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 Mar;9(1):145-60

Regression spline models and model calibration in the identification of protein storage conditions. O'Connell M, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Jul;8(3):417-30

Protein engineering the surface of enzymes. Petersen SB, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Nov 18;66(1):11-26

Trio amino-terminal guanine nucleotide exchange factor domain expression promotes actin cytoskeleton reorganization, cell migration and anchorage-independent cell growth. Seipel K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1825-34

Characterization of fold diversity among proteins with the same number of amino acid residues. Arteca GA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):642-9

Rational combinatorial library design. 3. Simulated annealing guided evaluation (SAGE) of molecular diversity: a novel computational tool for universal library design and database mining. Zheng W, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):738-46

Hydrolysis and amino acid composition of proteins. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Nov 27; 826(2):109-34 (246 ref.)

Prediction of protein retention at gradient elution conditions in ion-exchange chromatography. Hallgren E. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 13;852(2):351-9

Evaluation of volatile eluents and electrolytes for high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of proteins. II. Capillary electrophoresis. Huber CG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):175-89

Evaluation of volatile eluents and electrolytes for high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of proteins. I. Liquid chromatography. Huber CG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jul 16;849(1):161-73

Quantitation of N epsilon-(dichloroacetyl)-L-lysine in proteins after perchloroethene exposure by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using chemical ionization and negative ion detection followingimmunoaffinity chromatography. Pähler A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 25;847(1-2):25-34

Comparison of loading capacities of various proteins and peptides in culture medium and in pure state. Staby A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 11;827(2):311-8

Protein-protein interactions on weak-cation-exchange sorbent surfaces during chromatographic separations. Xu W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Dec 18;828(1-2):357-64

Protein affinity map of chemical space. Kauvar LM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 11;715(1):93-102

Oriented immobilization of biologically active proteins as a tool for revealing protein interactions and function. Turková J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5;722(1-2):11-31 (78 ref.)

Expression of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) and MARCKS-related protein (MRP) in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of suicide victims. McNamara RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 2:21-6; discussion 40-1, 113-6

Prediction of binding constants of protein ligands: a fast method for the prioritization of hits obtained from de novo design or 3D database search programs. Böhm HJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul;12(4):309-23 (132 ref.)

Conformational energy penalties of protein-bound ligands. Boström J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul; 12(4):383-96

Feature trees: a new molecular similarity measure based on tree matching. Rarey M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Sep;12(5):471-90

How homologs can help to predict protein folds even though they cannot be predicted for individual sequences. Badretdinov AYa, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall; 5(3):369-76

Homology detection via family pairwise search. Grundy WN. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Fall;5(3):479-91

Lattice simulations of aggregation funnels for protein folding. Istrail S, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Summer;6(2):143-62

Approximate statistics of gapped alignments. Mott R, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Spring;6(1):91-112

Spatial codes and the hardness of string folding problems. Nayak A, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Spring;6(1):13-36

A method for biomolecular structural recognition and docking allowing conformational flexibility. Sandak B, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Winter;5(4):631-54

Torsional relaxation for biopolymers. Wong WH, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1998 Winter;5(4):655-65

Minimal-risk scoring matrices for sequence analysis. Wu TD, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Summer;6(2):219-35

Poly(vinyl alcohol) nanoparticles prepared by freezing-thawing process for protein/peptide drug delivery. Li JK, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4; 56(1-3):117-26

A simple in vitro model to study the release kinetics of liposome encapsulated material. Peschka R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Dec 4;56(1-3):41-51

Stabilization of proteins against methylene chloride/water interface-induced denaturation and aggregation. Sah H. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 29;58(2):143-51

Preparation of non-porous microspheres with high entrapment efficiency of proteins by a (water-in-oil)-in-oil emulsion technique. Viswanathan NB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Mar 8;58(1):9-20

Identification of the chondrogenic-inducing activity from bovine dentin (bCIA) as a low-molecular-mass amelogenin polypeptide. Nebgen DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Sep; 78(9):1484-94

Influence of cholesterol crystallization effector proteins on vesicle fusion in supersaturated model bile. Hattori Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):669-74

Biological interaction between transition metals (Ag, Cd and Hg), selenide/sulfide and selenoprotein P. Sasakura C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Sep;71(3-4):159-62

Psoriasis upregulated phorbolin-1 shares structural but not functional similarity to the mRNA-editing protein apobec-1. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 113(2):162-9

PASE (PAramagnetic signals enhancement): a new method for NMR study of paramagnetic proteins. Bondon A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):154-7

Effect of deuteration on the accuracy of HN-HN distance constraints. Briercheck DM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep; 134(1):52-6

H(C)CH-COSY and (H)CCH-COSY experiments for 13C-labeled proteins in H2O solution. Gehring K, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Nov;135(1):185-93

Measurement of cross correlation between dipolar coupling and chemical shift anisotropy in the spin relaxation of 13C, 15N-labeled proteins. Ghose R, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Dec;135(2):487-99

A method for determining B1 field inhomogeneity. Are the biases assumed in heteronuclear relaxation experiments usually underestimated? Guenneugues M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):118-26 (25 ref.)

Solid-state dipolar INADEQUATE NMR spectroscopy with a large double-quantum spectral width. Hong M. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jan;136(1):86-91

Editing of chemical exchange-relayed NOEs in NMR experiments for the observation of protein-water interactions. Melacini G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Feb; 136(2):214-8

13C natural abundance S3E and S3CT experiments for measurement of J coupling constants between 13Calpha or 1Halpha and other protons in a protein. Sørensen MD, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Mar;137(1):237-42

Paramagnetic proton nuclear spin relaxation theory of low-symmetry complexes for electron spin quantum number S = 52. Strandberg E, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Apr;137(2):333-44

Sensitivity-enhanced sim-CT HMQC PFG-HBHA(CO)NH and PFG-CBCA(CO)NH triple-resonance experiments. Swapna GV, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Apr;137(2):437-42

"BEST" homonuclear adiabatic decoupling for 13C- and 15N-double-labeled proteins. Zhang S, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jun;138(2):281-7

High-sensitivity analysis and sequencing of peptides and proteins by quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. Marina A, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Jan;34(1):17-27

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for the study of non-covalent complexes: an emerging technology. Pramanik BN, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct; 33(10):911-20

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of noncovalent protein-transition metal ion complexes. Salih B, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct; 33(10):994-1002

Structural and conformational requirements for high-affinity binding to the SH2 domain of Grb2(1). Ettmayer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):971-80

A general and fast scoring function for protein-ligand interactions: a simplified potential approach. Muegge I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 11;42(5):791-804

Protein delivery from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) biodegradable microspheres: release kinetics and stability issues. Crotts G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Nov-Dec; 15(6):699-713 (28 ref.)

Gleaning non-trivial structural, functional and evolutionary information about proteins by iterative database searches. Aravind L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):1023-40

Binding specificity and mechanistic insight into glutaredoxin-catalyzed protein disulfide reduction. Berardi MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10;292(1):151-61

C--H...O hydrogen bond involving proline residues in alpha-helices. Chakrabarti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):867-73

Pressure/temperature effects on protein flexibilty from acrylamide quenching of protein phosphorescence. Cioni P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):955-64

The atomic structure of protein-protein recognition sites. Conte LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5;285(5):2177-98

Three-dimensional profiles: a new tool to identify protein surface similarities. de Rinaldis M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):1211-21

Averaging data derived from images of helical structures with different symmetries. DeRosier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 May 28;289(1):159-65

Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli genome using the sequence-to-structure-to-function paradigm: identification of proteins exhibiting the glutaredoxin/thioredoxin disulfide oxidoreductase activity. Fetrow JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):703-11

Modulation of intrinsic phi,psi propensities of amino acids by neighbouring residues in the coil regions of protein structures: NMR analysis and dissection of a beta-hairpin peptide. Griffiths-Jones SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1597-609

Conformational interconversions in peptide beta-turns: analysis of turns in proteins and computational estimates of barriers. Gunasekaran K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1505-16

Protein-DNA interactions: A structural analysis. Jones S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):877-96

Three-dimensional structure analysis of PROSITE patterns. Kasuya A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1673-91

The single helix in protein L is largely disrupted at the rate-limiting step in folding. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):807-15

Recognition of spatial motifs in protein structures. Kleywegt GJ. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1887-97

Orientation, positional, additivity, and oligomerization-state effects of interhelical ion pairs in alpha-helical coiled-coils. Kohn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 13;283(5):993-1012

Elucidating the folding problem of alpha-helices: local motifs, long-range electrostatics, ionic-strength dependence and prediction of NMR parameters. Lacroix E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 20;284(1):173-91

Refined crystal structures of native human angiogenin and two active site variants: implications for the unique functional properties of an enzyme involved in neovascularisation during tumour growth. Leonidas DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 22;285(3):1209-33

Protein similarities beyond disulphide bridge topology. Mas JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 4;284(3):541-8

NMR structure of Escherichia coli glutaredoxin 3-glutathione mixed disulfide complex: implications for the enzymatic mechanism. Nordstrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol**

1999 Feb 19;286(2):541-52
Solution structure of the SH2 domain of Grb2 complexed with the Shc-derived phosphotyrosine-containing peptide. Ogura K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 11;289(3):439-45
Protein surface roughness and small molecular binding sites. Pettit FK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1377-82
A soft, mean-field potential derived from crystal contacts for predicting protein-protein interactions. Robert CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 13;283(5):1037-47
Supersites within superfolds. Binding site similarity in the absence of homology. Russell RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 2;282(4):903-18
Predicting the rate enhancement of protein complex formation from the electrostatic energy of interaction. Selzer T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 26;287(2):409-19
A branch and bound algorithm for protein structure refinement from sparse NMR data sets. Standley DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1691-710
Protein threading by recursive dynamic programming. Thiele R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):757-79
Transproteomic evidence of a loop-deletion mechanism for enhancing protein thermostability. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):595-604
The packing density in proteins: standard radii and volumes. Tsai J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):253-66
A recurring two-hydrogen-bond motif incorporating a serine or threonine residue is found both at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1651-62
A natural grouping of motifs with an aspartate or asparagine residue forming two hydrogen bonds to residues ahead in sequence: their occurrence at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1633-49
New efficient statistical sequence-dependent structure prediction of short to medium-sized protein loops based on an exhaustive loop classification. Wojcik J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25;289(5):1469-90
Evolution of protein sequences and structures. Wood TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):977-95
Visualizing and quantifying molecular goodness-of-fit: small-probe contact dots with explicit hydrogen atoms. Word JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1711-33
Asparagine and glutamine: using hydrogen atom contacts in the choice of side-chain amide orientation. Word JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1735-47
Self-organizing neural networks bridge the biomolecular resolution gap. Wriggers W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1247-54 (47 ref.)
Estimating the number of protein folds. Zhang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1301-5
Native proteins are surface-molten solids: application of the Lindemann criterion for the solid versus liquid state. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1371-5
Thermodynamic analysis of protein interactions with biosensor technology. Roos H, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1-6):204-10
alpha-Synuclein shares physical and functional homology with 14-3-3 proteins. Ostrerova N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5782-91
Purification from bovine serum of a survival-promoting factor for cultured central neurons and its identification as selenoprotein-P. Yan J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1; 18(21):8682-91
Fluoroalcohols as structure modifiers in peptides and proteins: hexafluoroacetone hydrate stabilizes a helical conformation of melittin at low pH. Bhattacharjya S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug;54(2):100-11
Addition and omission analogs of the 13-residue antibacterial and hemolytic peptide PKLLKTFLSKWIG: structural preferences, model membrane binding and biological activities. Bikshapathy E, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Jan; 53(1):47-55
Analytical techniques and computer algorithms combined for the rapid characterization of structural peptide and protein features. Caporale C. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):421-9 (52 ref.)
The solution structure of uperin 3.6, an antibiotic peptide from the granular dorsal glands of the Australian toadlet, Uperoleia mjobergii. Chia BC, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Aug; 54(2):137-45
Molecular recognition properties of the C-terminal Sh3 domain of the Cbl associated protein, Cap. Kurakin A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):331-7
Conformational studies of a potent Leu11,D-Trp12-containing lactam-bridged parathyroid hormone-related protein-derived antagonist. Maretto S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Sep;52(3):241-8
A 30-residue fragment of the carp granulin-1 protein folds into a stack of two beta-hairpins similar to that found in the native protein. Vranken WF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May;53(5):590-7
Conformational studies of a bicyclic, lactam-constrained parathyroid hormone-related protein-derived agonist. Schievano E, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Jul;5(7):330-7
A rapid and sensitive procedure for the micro-purification and subsequent characterization of peptides and protein samples by N-terminal sequencing and matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometry. Grimm R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Dec; 18(4-5):545-54
Effect of mannitol crystallization on the stability and aerosol performance of a spray-dried pharmaceutical protein, recombinant humanized anti-IgE monoclonal antibody. Costantino HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1406-11
Solid-state chemical stability of proteins and peptides. Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 May;88(5):489-500 (81 ref.)
Lyophilization of protein formulations in vials: investigation of the relationship between resistance to vapor flow during primary drying and small-scale product collapse. Overcashier DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jul;88(7):688-95
Novel degradable poly(ethylene glycol) hydrogels for controlled release of protein. Zhao X, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Nov;87(11):1450-8
Mapping of the subunit interacting surfaces of oligomeric proteins in solution by a comprehensive synthetic strategy. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):553-5
Mass mapping and sensitive Edman degradation of gel separated proteins. Bergman AC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):535-6
A computer program to compare sequence fingerprints of homologous proteins for the rapid assessment of their primary structure differences. Caporale C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):867-73
C-terminal sequencer analysis of proteins. Cederlund E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):529-30
Protein identification and protein characterization by high-performance time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hines WM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):525-6
Novel detection methods for modification sites using chemical cleavages and mass spectrometry. Kamo M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):511
A novel C-terminal stepwise sequencing method. Kamo M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):511-2
Application of new deblocking aminopeptidase from Pyrococcus furiosis for microsequence analysis of blocked proteins. Kamp RM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug; 17(6):512-3
An analysis of the amino acid clustering pattern in (alpha/beta)8 barrel proteins. Selvaraj S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Jul;17(5):407-15
Identification of hydrophobic bile proteins. Stark M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):551-2
Molecular dynamics simulation of protein folding with supersecondary structure constraints. Sun ZR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov;17(8):765-9
A wafer based micro reaction system for the Edman degradation of proteins and peptides. Wurzel C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):561-4
An intriguing controversy over protein structural class prediction. Zhou GP. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Nov; 17(8):729-38
Proceedings of a workshop on fibrous proteins. Alpbach, Austria, September 1997. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):1-255
Fibrous proteins [editorial] Parry DAD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):1-2
Small proline-rich proteins are cross-bridging proteins in the cornified cell envelopes of stratified squamous epithelia. Steinert PM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1-2):76-85
Characterization and comparison of protein structures. Part II-comparison. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):219-37
Characterization and comparison of protein structures. Part I-characterization. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):197-218
Effect of chiral helical force field on molecular helical enantiomers and possible origin of biomolecular homochirality. He YJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Aug; 51(2):125-8
Calculations of proton-binding thermodynamics in proteins. Beroza P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:170-89
Application of Planck-Benzinger relationships to biology. Chun PW. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:227-68
Protein S-nitrosating agents. Guo Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;301:249-58
Measuring hydration changes of proteins in solution: applications of osmotic stress and structure-based calculations. LiCata VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 295:42-62
Molecular crowding: analysis of effects of high concentrations of inert cosolutes on biochemical equilibria and rates in terms of volume exclusion. Minton AP. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:127-49 (41 ref.)
Protein carbonyl measurement by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;300:106-11
Antibodies against malondialdehyde-modified proteins. Induction and ELISA measurement of specific antibodies. Chancerelle Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:111-8
Direct methods in electron crystallography: image processing and solving incommensurate structures. Fan HF. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):104-16
B30.2-like domain proteins: update and new insights into a rapidly expanding family of proteins. Henry J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1696-705
The crystal structure of rna1p: a new fold for a GTPase-activating protein. Hillig RC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):781-91
Structural analysis of 14-3-3 phosphopeptide complexes identifies a dual role for the nuclear export signal of 14-3-3 in ligand binding. Rittinger K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Aug; 4(2):153-66
Characterization of NAD:arginine ADP-ribosyltransferases. Moss J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar;193(1-2):109-13 (19 ref.)
Contribution of disulphide bonds to antigenicity of Lep d 2, the major allergen of the dust mite Lepidoglyphus destructor. Olsson S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Nov; 35(16):1017-23
A model approach to accelerated drug discovery [news] Fricker J. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Aug;5(8):325
Preliminary characterization of the protein encoded by human testis-enhanced gene transcript (TEGT). Cowling RT, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1998 Oct-Dec;15(4):177-87
Spying on the hidden lives of proteins [news] Day RN, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 May;17(5):425-6
The PDZ domain as you like it [news; comment] Hughes RE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):132-3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):170-5.
Conformational changes: how small is big enough? Koshland DE Jr. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1112-4
The 'new' PDB [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Nov; 5(11):925-6
Hydration of denatured and molten globule proteins. Denisov VP, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Mar;6(3):253-60
Solution structure of a baculoviral inhibitor of apoptosis (IAP) repeat. Hinds MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jul; 6(7):648-51
Structural genomics: keystone for a Human Proteome Project [news] Montelione GT, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):11-2
Automated protein model building combined with iterative structure refinement. Perrakis A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):458-63
Early crystals. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 May;6(5):411
Picture story. Personalized PDZ domains. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;6(2):107
A gradual disruption of tight side-chain packing: 2D 1H-NMR characterization of acid-induced unfolding of CHABII. Song J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Feb; 6(2):129-34
Structure of Cdc42 in complex with the GTPase-binding domain of the 'Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome' protein. Abdul-Manan N, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 27; 399(6734):379-83
Space-grown crystals may prove their worth [letter] Chayen NE, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):20
Structural basis for self-association and receptor recognition of human TRAF2. Park YC, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8; 398(6727):533-8
Structural basis of procaspase-9 recruitment by the apoptotic protease-activating factor 1. Qin H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):549-57
Template-imprinted nanostructured surfaces for protein recognition. Shi H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15; 398(6728):593-7
Biophysics. May the force be with you [news; comment] Stayton PS. **Nature** 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):20-1. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):50-3.
Hybrid hydrogels assembled from synthetic polymers and coiled-coil protein domains. Wang C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4;397(6718):417-20
PRINTS prepares for the new millennium. Attwood TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):220-5
The SWISS-PROT protein sequence data bank and its supplement TrEMBL in 1999. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):49-54
The PIR-International Protein Sequence Database. Barker WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):39-43
Pfam 3.1: 1313 multiple alignments and profile HMMs match the majority of proteins. Bateman A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):260-2
The PRESAGE database for structural genomics. Brenner SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1,27(1):251-3
Recent improvements of the ProDom database of protein domain families. Corpet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):263-7
PROMISE: a database of bioinorganic motifs. Degtyarenko KN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):233-6
Mapping of interaction domains between human repair proteins ERCC1 and XPF. de Laat WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4146-52
Natural covalent complexes of nucleic acids and proteins: some comments on practice and theoryon the path from well-known complexes to new ones. Drygin YF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1;26(21):4791-6 (88 ref.)
The RESID Database of protein structure modifications. Garavelli JS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):198-9
A database of macromolecular motions. Gerstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4280-90
ProTherm: Thermodynamic Database for Proteins and Mutants. Gromiha MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):286-8
Protein folds and families: sequence and structure alignments. Holm L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):244-7
The SWISS-2DPAGE database: what has changed during the last year. Hoogland C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):289-91
SCOP: a Structural Classification of Proteins database. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):254-6
The Protein Mutant Database. Kawabata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):355-7
MIPS: a database for genomes and protein sequences. Mewes HW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):44-8
The SBASE protein domain library, release 6.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Murvai J, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Jan 1;27(1):257–9
The CATH Database provides insights into protein structure/function relationships. Orengo CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):275–9
InBase, the New England Biolabs Intein Database. Perler FB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):346–7
SMART: identification and annotation of domains from signalling and extracellular protein sequences. Ponting CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):229–32
MITOP: database for mitochondria-related proteins, genes and diseases. Scharfe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):153–5
Database of protein sequence alignments: PIR-ALN. Srinivasarao GY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1; 27(1):284–5
ProClass Protein Family Database. Wu CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):272–4
Linear programming based approach to the derivation of a contact potential for protein threading. Akutsu T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:413–24
Statistical significance of ungapped sequence alignments. Alexandrov NN, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:463–72
Using constraint programming for lattice protein folding. Backofen R. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:389–400
A prototype molecular interactive collaborative environment (MICE). Bourne P, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:118–29
Thermodynamics and kinetics of ligand-protein binding studied with the weighted histogram analysis method and simulated annealing. Bouzida D, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:426–37
MDL and the statistical mechanics of protein potentials. Dewey TG. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:266–77
Protein disorder and the evolution of molecular recognition: theory, predictions and observations. Dunker AK, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:473–84
Protein model determination from crystallographic data. Edgecombe K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:449–60
An MML classification of protein structure that knows about angles and sequence. Edgoose T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:585–96
Using information theory to discover side chain rotamer classes: analysis of the effects of local backbone structure. Fetrow JS, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:278–89
Toward information extraction: identifying protein names from biological papers. Fukuda K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:707–18
DINAMO: a coupled sequence alignment editor/molecular graphics tool for interactive homology modeling of proteins. Hansen M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :106–17
PROMUSE: a system for multi-media data presentation of protein structural alignments. Hansen MD, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:368–79
Surface solid angle-based site points for molecular docking. Hendrix DK, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:317–26
Application of parameter optimization to molecular comparison problems. Lemmen C, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:482–93
The effects of ordered-series-of-motifs anchoring and sub-class modeling on the generation of HMMs representing highly divergent protein sequences. Mcclure MA, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:162–70
Protalign: a 3-dimensional protein alignment assessment tool. Meads D, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:354–67
Proteinmorphosis: a mechanical model for protein conformational changes. Meiyappan S, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:341–53
Evolutionary constraint networks in ligand-binding domains: an information-theoretic approach. Nagl SB, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:90–101
Optimizing Smith-Waterman alignments. Olsen R, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:302–13
Combined multiple sequence reduced protein model approach to predict the tertiary structure of small proteins. Ortiz AR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:377–88
Are binding residues conserved? Ouzounis C, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:401–12
Protein evolution and protein folding: non-functional conserved residues and their probable role. Ptitsyn OB. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:494–504
Developing protein documentaries and other multimedia presentations for molecular biology. Quinn G, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:380–91
Thousands of proteins likely to have long disordered regions. Romero P, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:437–48
A combined approach for ab initio construction of low resolution protein tertiary structures from sequence. Samudrala R, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:505–16
Integrating computation and visualization for biomolecular analysis: an example using python and AVS. Sanner MF, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:401–12
Two-dimensional reaction of biological molecules studied by Weighted-Ensemble Brownian dynamics. Shkel IA, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:468–79
Application of a novel and fast information-theoretic method to the discovery of higher-order correlations in protein databases. Steeg EW, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :573–84
Applications of knowledge discovery to molecular biology: identifying structural regularities in proteins. Su S, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:190–201
Towards the Asia-Pacific Bioinformatics Network. Sugawara H, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:759–64
A high-throughput graphics library designed for a portable molecular structure viewer. Ueno Y, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:201–12
Recognizing protein binding sites using statistical descriptions of their 3D environments. Wei L, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:497–508
Proclass protein family database: new version with motif alignments. Wu CH, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :719–30
From sequence to structure to literature: the protocol approach to bioinformation. Wu OP, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:747–58
Protein instability toward organic solvent/water emulsification: implications for protein microencapsulation into microspheres. Sah H. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;53(1):3–10
Predicting protein decomposition: the case of aspartic-acid racemization kinetics. Collins MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jan 29; 354(1379):51–64 (99 ref.)
Biological significance of divalent metal ion binding to 14-3-3 proteins in relationship to nitrate reductase inactivation. Athwal GS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1998 Oct; 39(10):1065–72
Binding of elongin A or a von Hippel-Lindau peptide stabilizes the structure of yeast elongin C. Botuyan MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9033–8
Folding and aggregation of designed proteins. Broglia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12930–3
Chemical physics of protein folding. Brooks CL 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11037–8
Borrowing to make ends meet [comment] Clardy J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1826–7 (11 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1953–8.
The alpha-helix folds on the millisecond time scale. Clarke DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22; 96(13):7232–7
The topomer-sampling model of protein folding. Debe DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2596–601
Statistical mechanics of protein-like heteropolymers. Dima RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27; 96(9):4904–7
Understanding beta-hairpin formation. Dinner AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9068–73
Searching for "downhill scenarios" in protein folding [comment] Eaton WA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):5897–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 25;96(11):6031–6.
Chemistry for the analysis of protein-protein interactions: rapid and efficient cross-linking triggered by long wavelength light. Fancy DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6020–4
Protein dynamics and photon echoes. Fleming GR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15161–2 (13 ref.)
Cation-pi interactions in structural biology. Gallivan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9459–64
Protein folding at the air-water interface studied with x-ray reflectivity. Gidalevitz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2608–11
Multiple pathways on a protein-folding energy landscape: kinetic evidence. Goldbeck RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2782–7
Tanford-Kirkwood electrostatics for protein modeling. Havranek JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11145–50
Stretching single-domain proteins: phase diagram and kinetics of force-induced unfolding. Klimov DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6166–70
The maximal affinity of ligands. Kuntz ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9997–10002
Testing ancient RNA-protein interactions. Landweber LF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11067–8
Protein fluctuations are sensed by stimulated infrared echoes of the vibrations of carbon monoxide and azide probes. Lim M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15315–20
Aeolotopic interactions of globular proteins. Lomakin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9465–8
Asparagine and glutamine rotamers: B-factor cutoff and correction of amide flips yield distinct clustering. Lovell SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):400–5
Crystallographic analysis of CD40 recognition and signaling by human TRAF2. McWhirter SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8408–13
The GTPase activating factor for transducin in rod photoreceptors is the complex between RGS9 and type 5 G protein beta subunit. Makino ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1947–52
Hierarchies and logarithmic oscillations in the temporal relaxation patterns of proteins and other complex systems. Metzler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11085–9
DNA sequence-dependent deformability deduced from protein-DNA crystal complexes. Olson WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11163–8
Folding pathway of a lattice model for proteins. Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1273–8
Assigning protein functions by comparative genome analysis: protein phylogenetic profiles. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4285–8
The 3D NOESY-[(1)H,(15)N,(1)H]-ZQ-TROSY NMR experiment with diagonal peak suppression. Pervushin KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9607–12
Protein preservation and DNA retrieval from ancient tissues. Poinar HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20; 96(15):8426–31
TROSY in triple-resonance experiments: new perspectives for sequential NMR assignment of large proteins. Salzmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10; 95(23):13585–90
Structural basis for the inhibitory effect of brefeldin A on guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins for ADP-ribosylation factors. Sata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2752–7
Clustering of low-energy conformations near the native structures of small proteins. Shortle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11158–62
Direct molecular level measurements of the electrostatic properties of a protein surface. Sivasankar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12961–6
A G protein gamma subunit-like domain shared between RGS11 and other RGS proteins specifies binding to Gbeta5 subunits. Snow BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13307–12
Intrinsic beta-sheet propensities result from van der Waals interactions between side chains and the local backbone. Street AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9074–6
Folding and binding cascades: shifts in energy landscapes [comment] Tsai CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9970–2 (21 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10118–22.
A systematic study of low-resolution recognition in protein--protein complexes. Vakser IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8477–82
Intermediates can accelerate protein folding. Wagner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6716–21
Solution structure and dynamics of a de novo designed three-helix bundle protein. Walsh ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5486–91
SDS capillary gel electrophoresis of proteins in microfabricated channels. Yao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5372–7
Extending the size limit of protein nuclear magnetic resonance. Yu H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):332–4
Solution structure of Apaf-1 CARD and its interaction with caspase-9 CARD: a structural basis for specific adaptor/caspase interaction. Zhou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11265–70
Cooperative charge fluctuations by migrating protons in globular proteins. Careri G. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998; 70(3):223–49 (103 ref.)
Ab initio characterization of building units in peptides and proteins. Császár AG, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999; 71(2):243–309 (300 ref.)
Genome-based structural biology. Frishman D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(1):1–17 (78 ref.)
Future directions for combining molecular and continuum models in protein simulations. Huber GA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1998;69(2–3):483–96 (99 ref.)
Applications of mass spectrometry to signal transduction. Resing KA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999; 71(3–4):501–23 (166 ref.)
RNA and protein interactions modulated by protein arginine methylation. Gary JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:65–131 (250 ref.)
Main-chain conformational features at different conformations of the side-chains in proteins. Chakrabarti P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):631–47
Spatial sign-alternating charge clusters in globular proteins. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Feb;12(2):101–5
Optimizing potentials for the inverse protein folding problem. Chiu TL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):749–52
Domain structural class prediction. Chou KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):523–38
Secondary structures without backbone: an analysis of backbone mimicry by polar side chains in protein structures. Eswar N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun; 12(6):447–55
Helix stabilizing factors and stabilization of thermophilic proteins: an X-ray based study [see comments] Facchiano AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):753–60. Comment in: Protein Eng 1999 Jun;12(6):437–8.
Comparing protein sequence-based and predicted secondary structure-based methods for identification of remote homologs. Geetha V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):527–34
A simple method for predicting transmembrane alpha helices with better accuracy. Gromiha MM. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul; 12(7):557–61
Role of structural and sequence information in the prediction of protein stability changes: comparison between buried and partially buried mutations. Gromiha MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul;12(7):549–55
Proteins from thermophilic and mesophilic organisms essentially do not differ in packing. Karshikoff A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):867–72
Chameleon sequences in the PDB. Mezei M. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jun;11(6):411–4
Sequences annotated by structure: a tool to facilitate the use

of structural information in sequence analysis. Milburn D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Oct;11(10):855–9

Graphical representation of the salient conformational features of protein residues. Pal D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul;12(7):523–6

Amino acid neighbours and detailed conformational analysis of cysteines in proteins. Petersen MT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul;12(7):535–48

Comment on a paper by Facchiano et al. (1998). Evaluation of relationship between helix stability and protein thermostability [letter] Petukhov M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jun;12(6):437–8

Use of propensities of amino acids to the local structural environments to understand effect of substitution mutations on protein stability. Reddy BV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Dec;11(12):1137–45

Determinants of side chain conformational preferences in protein structures. Samudrala R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):991–7

Misleading local sequence alignments: implications for comparative protein modelling. Saqi MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):627–30

Protein structure alignment by incremental combinatorial extension (CE) of the optimal path. Shindyalov IN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Sep;11(9):739–47

PSIC: profile extraction from sequence alignments with position-specific counts of independent observations. Sunyaev SR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 May;12(5):387–94

Folding motifs induced and stabilized by distinct cystine frameworks. Tamaoki H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug; 11(8):649–59

DOMPLOT: a program to generate schematic diagrams of the structural domain organization within proteins, annotated by ligand contacts. Todd AE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 May;12(5):375–9

Novel method to detect a motif of local structures in different protein conformations. Wako H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):981–90

A re-estimation for the total numbers of protein folds and superfamilies. Wang ZX. **Protein Eng** 1998 Aug;11(8):621–6

Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505–22

Prediction of the helix/strand content of globular proteins based on their primary sequences. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Nov;11(11):971–9

Processing, disulfide pattern, and biological activity of a sugar beet defensin, AX2, expressed in Pichia pastoris. Kristensen AK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug; 16(3):377–87

An uniquely purified HCV NS3 protease and NS4A(21–34) peptide form a highly active serine protease complex in peptide hydrolysis. Sardana VV, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug;16(3):440–7

The effect of multiple binding modes on empirical modeling of ligand docking to proteins. Brem R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 May;8(5):1134–43

Identification of kinetically hot residues in proteins. Demirel MC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2522–32

Effect of denaturant and protein concentrations upon protein refolding and aggregation: a simple lattice model. Gupta P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2642–52

Distance geometry generates native-like folds for small helical proteins using the consensus distances of predicted protein structures. Huang ES, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep; 7(9):1998–2003

Empirical solvent-mediated potentials hold for both intra-molecular and inter-molecular inter-residue interactions. Keskin O, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec; 7(12):2578–86

Diversity of functions of proteins with internal symmetry in spatial arrangement of secondary structural elements. Kinoshita K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1210–7

Anatomy of protein pockets and cavities: measurement of binding site geometry and implications for ligand design. Liang J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1884–97

HOMSTRAD: a database of protein structure alignments for homologous families. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2469–71

Centrosymmetric bilayers in the 0.75 A resolution structure of a designed alpha-helical peptide, D,L-Alpha-1. Patterson WR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jul;8(7):1410–22

Effects of salt bridges on protein structure and design. Sindelar CV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):1898–914

Electrostatic coupling to pH-titrating sites as a source of cooperativity in protein-ligand binding. Spassov V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Sep;7(9):2012–25

Addition of side-chain interactions to 3(10)-helix/coil and alpha-helix/3(10)-helix/coil theory. Sun JK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Nov;7(11):2374–83

Folding funnels, binding funnels, and protein function. Tsai CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun;8(6):1181–90 (67 ref.)

Self-organizing tree-growing network for the classification of protein sequences. Wang HC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2613–22

Study of the stability and unfolding mechanism of BBA1 by molecular dynamics simulations at different temperatures. Wang L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jun; 8(6):1292–304

A homology identification method that combines protein sequence and structure information. Yu L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2499–510

On the convergence of the conformational coordinates basis set obtained by the essential dynamics analysis of proteins' molecular dynamics simulations. Amadei A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):419–24

Protein fold recognition score functions: unusual construction strategies. Ayers DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):454–61

The effect of motional averaging on the calculation of NMR-derived structural properties. Daura X, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):542–55

A database method for automated map interpretation in protein crystallography. Diller DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):526–41

Recognition of a protein fold in the context of the Structural Classification of Proteins (SCOP) classification. Dubchak I, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):401–7

Role of evolutionary information in predicting the disulfide-bonding state of cysteine in proteins. Fariselli P, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):340–6

Backbone dynamics, fast folding, and secondary structure formation in helical proteins and peptides. Hardin C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):281–94

High-precision measurement of hydrogen bond lengths in proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Harris TK, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15;35(3):275–82 (54 ref.)

Structural principles governing domain motions in proteins. Hayward S. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):425–35

Strain in protein structures as viewed through nonrotameric side chains: I. their position and interaction. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):30–43

Strain in protein structures as viewed through nonrotameric side chains: II. effects upon ligand binding. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Oct 1;37(1):44–55

Analysis of domain motions by approximate normal mode calculations. Hinsen K. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):417–29

Analysis of domain motions in large proteins. Hinsen K, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Feb 15;34(3):369–82

Accuracy of side-chain prediction upon near-native protein backbones generated by Ab initio folding methods. Huang ES, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):204–17

Direct computation of long time processes in peptides and proteins: reaction path study of the coil-to-helix transition in polyalanine. Huo S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 1; 36(2):249–61

Effective energy function for proteins in solution. Lazaridis T, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):133–52

Exploring the conformational space of protein side chains using dead-end elimination and the A* algorithm. Leach AR, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 1;33(2):227–39

Recognizing very distant sequence relationships among proteins by family profile analysis. Mehta PK, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):387–400

Evaluation of short-range interactions as secondary structure energies for protein fold and sequence recognition. Miyazawa S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):347–56

An empirical energy potential with a reference state for protein fold and sequence recognition. Miyazawa S, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):357–69

Use of pair potentials across protein interfaces in screening predicted docked complexes. Moont G, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 15;35(3):364–73

Examination of shape complementarity in docking of unbound proteins. Norel R, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15; 36(3):307–17

The "random-coil" state of proteins: comparison of database statistics and molecular simulations. O'Connell TM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):407–18

Estimates of the loss of main-chain conformational entropy of different residues on protein folding. Pal D, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):332–9

A fast algorithm for genome-wide analysis of proteins with repeated sequences. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jun 1;35(4):440–6

Populations of hydrophobic amino acids within protein globular domains: identification of conserved "topohydrophobic" positions. Poupon A, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Nov 15;33(3):329–42

Knowledge-based interaction potentials for proteins. Rojnuckarin A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jul 1;36(1):54–67

A fast and simple method to calculate protonation states in proteins. Sandberg L, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1; 36(4):474–83

Protein fold analysis of the B30.2-like domain. Seto MH, et al. **Proteins** 1999 May 1;35(2):235–49

Discrimination between native and intentionally misfolded conformations of proteins: ES/IS, a new method for calculating conformational free energy that uses both dynamics simulations with an explicit solvent and an implicit solvent continuum model. Vorobjev YN, et al. **Proteins** 1998 Sep 1;32(4):399–413

Trifluoroethanol and colleagues: cosolvents come of age. Recent studies with peptides and proteins. Buck M. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 Aug;31(3):297–355 (263 ref.)

Structure calculation of biological macromolecules from NMR data. Güntert P. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 May; 31(2):145–237 (218 ref.)

Analysis of the multimeric state of proteins by matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry after cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Helin J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(3):185–90

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry in evaluation of protein profiles of infant formulae. Sabbadin S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1438–43

The morphology and composition of cholesterol, protein, and bilirubin deposits in dried human bile: cathodoluminescence and backscattered electron imaging. Loginov AS, et al. **Scanning** 1998 Sep;20(6):442–6

Simulating water and the molecules of life. Gerstein M, et al. **Sci Am** 1998 Nov;279(5):100–5

Hidden models in biopolymers. Amitai M. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1436–7

New clues to how proteins link up to run the cell [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325–8.

Protein structure at your desk. Basham B. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1132

Protein crystallization at NASA: well grounded [letter] Fiske MR. **Science** 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):837–8

High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 20;282(5393):1462–7

Techview: biochemistry. Biomolecule mass spectrometry. McLafferty FW, et al. **Science** 1999 May 21; 284(5418):1289–90

Illuminating single molecules in condensed matter. Moerner WE, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1670–6 (75 ref.)

Polymer chemistry. Designer jell-o. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1872

All-in-one sequence analysis. Rajagopal I. **Science** 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):652–3

Wiggling and undulating out of an X-ray shortage [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1342, 1344–5

Structure of the VHL-ElonginC-ElonginB complex: implications for VHL tumor suppressor function. Stebbins CE, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 16;284(5413):455–61

Protein data bank deposits [letter] Sussman JL. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):1993

Fluorescence spectroscopy of single biomolecules. Weiss S. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1676–83 (87 ref.)

A domain flip as a result of a single amino-acid substitution. Pokkuluri PR, et al. **Structure** 1998 Aug 15;6(8):1067–73

The solution structure of the guanine nucleotide exchange domain of human elongation factor 1beta reveals a striking resemblance to that of EF-Ts from Escherichia coli. Pérez JM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):217–26

The art of matchmaking: sequence alignment methods and their structural implications. Smith TF. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):R7–R12 (41 ref.)

Computational protein design. Street AG, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 May;7(5):R105–9 (58 ref.)

Protein crystals and their evil twins. Yeates TO, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Feb 15;7(2):R25–9 (21 ref.)

Warfarin resistance is associated with a protein component of the vitamin K 2,3-epoxide reductase enzyme complex in rat liver. Cain D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):128–33

Volatile anesthetics alter protein stability. Tanner JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:387–91

Computer simulation study of synthetic 4-helix bundle that binds halothane. Woska AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Nov 23;100–101:377–85

Triple association of CDC25-, Dbl- and Sec7-related domains in mammalian guanine-nucleotide-exchange factors [see comments] [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):178] Abergel C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):472–3. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):177–8.

The FF domain: a novel motif that often accompanies WW domains. Bedford MT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jul; 24(7):264–5

Does picosecond protein dynamics have survival value? Brunori M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jul;24(7):253–5

GEFs: structural basis for their activation of small GTP-binding proteins. Cherfils J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Aug;24(8):306–11 (34 ref.)

Protein sequencing and the making of molecular genetics. de Chadarevian S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May; 24(5):203–6

Sequence does specify protein conformation [letter; comment] Ellis RJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec; 23(12):468. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Aug;23(8):312–6.

A novel transactivation domain in parkin [letter] Morett E, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jun;24(6):229–31

PSORT: a program for detecting sorting signals in proteins and predicting their subcellular localization. Nakai K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan;24(1):34–6

No Sec7-homology domain in guanine-nucleotide-exchange factors that act on Ras and Rho [letter; comment] Ponting CP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May;24(5):177–8. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Dec;23(12):472–3.

The frizzled motif: in how many different protein families does it occur? Rehn M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Nov;23(11):415–7

The GoLoco motif: a Galphai/o binding motif and potential guanine-nucleotide exchange factor. Siderovski DP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):340–1

A novel repeat domain that is often associated with RING finger and B-box motifs. Slack FJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):474–5

The WD repeat: a common architecture for diverse functions. Smith TF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May;24(5):181–5 (40 ref.)

Structural organization of MAP-kinase signaling modules by scaffold proteins in yeast and mammals. Whitmarsh AJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):481–5 (33 ref.)

Gathering STYX: phosphatase-like form predicts functions for unique protein-interaction domains. Wishart MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):301–6 (47 ref.)

Chemoselective ligation reactions with proteins, oligosaccharides and cells. Lemieux GA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(12):506–13 (74 ref.)

Beyond proteins. Robson B. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):311–5 (22 ref.)

[Structural genomics: approach of structure biology towards genome analysis] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):590–7 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition evaluation of Pleurotus spp. cultivated in banana leaves] Ranzani MR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1998 Dec;48(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new approach to calculation of the energy from van der Waals interactions in macromolecular proteins. Dielectric permeability as a physical parameter for calculations] Berezovskii IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transfer between globular proteins. Evaluation of a matrix element] Lakhno VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transfer between globular proteins. Dependence of the rate of transfer on distance] Lakhno VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1998 Nov-Dec;43(6):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weak combined low frequency constant and alternative magnetic fields on intrinsic fluorescence of proteins in aqueous solutions] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Mar-Apr;44(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Architecture of compact three alpha-helical structures] Efimov AV. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Jul;24(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the fluorescence method in the study of protein adsorption onto the surface of intraocular lenses] Sevast'ianov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refinement of helix boundaries in alpha-helical globular proteins]] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):242–51 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of distribution of alternating-sign charged clusters on the surface of globular proteins] Larionova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):1020–4 **(Rus)**

[What determines the characteristics of the intrinsic UV-fluorescence of proteins? Analysis of the properties of the microenvironment and features of the localization of their tryptophan residues] Kuznetsova IM, et al. **Tsitologia** 1998;40(8–9):747–62 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrinsic UV-fluorescence of proteins as a tool for studying their dynamics] Turoverov KK, et al. **Tsitologia** 1998; 40(8–9):735–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and peptide construction for delivery of oligonucleotides and DNA into the cell] Pozmogova GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Jul-Aug;44(4):331–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying a protein in the CATH database of domain structures. Orengo CA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1155–67

Dietary supplement or drug? The case of cholestin [editorial] [see comments] Havel RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb; 69(2):175–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):106–8.

Contemporary approaches to protein structure classification. Swindells MB, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Nov;20(11):884–91 (53 ref.)

EUCLID: automatic classification of proteins in functional classes by their database annotations. Tamames J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(6):542–3

A new criterion to classify globular proteins based on their secondary structure contents. Zhang CT, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(10):857–65

Large-scale taxonomic profiling of eukaryotic model organisms: a comparison of orthologous proteins encoded by the human, fly, nematode, and yeast genomes. Mushegian AR, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jun;8(6):590–8

Bayesian protein family classifier. Qu K, et al. **Ismb** 1998; 6:131–9

Phylogenetic inference in protein superfamilies: analysis of SH2 domains. Sjölander K. **Ismb** 1998;6:165–74

A map of the protein space--an automatic hierarchical classification of all protein sequences. Yona G, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:212–21

A recurring two-hydrogen-bond motif incorporating a serine or threonine residue is found both at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1651–62

A natural grouping of motifs with an aspartate or asparagine residue forming two hydrogen bonds to residues ahead in sequence: their occurrence at alpha-helical N termini and in other situations. Wan WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 12;286(5):1633–49

Recent improvements of the ProDom database of protein domain families. Corpet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):263–7

New features of the Blocks Database servers. Henikoff JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):226–8

Protein folds and families: sequence and structure alignments. Holm L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):244–7

SCOP: a Structural Classification of Proteins database. Hubbard TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):254–6

KEYnet: a keywords database for biosequences functional organization. Licciulli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):365–7

Database of protein sequence alignments: PIR-ALN. Srinivasarao GY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1; 27(1):284–5

An MML classification of protein structure that knows about angles and sequence. Edgoose T, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:585–96

Toward information extraction: identifying protein names from biological papers. Fukuda K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:707–18

Proclass protein family database: new version with motif alignments. Wu CH, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998; :719–30

Self-organizing tree-growing network for the classification of protein sequences. Wang HC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2613–22

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiolabelled antimicrobial peptides for imaging of infections: a review. Nibbering PH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Dec;19(12):1117–21 (27 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Can growth hormone counteract the effects of glucocorticoids on protein metabolism? Beaufrère B. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):97–9 (24 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on gene expression in rat bone: transient dose-dependent changes in mRNA levels for matrix proteins, skeletal growth factors, and cytokines are followed by reductions in bone formation. Turner RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct;22(7):1591–9

The effects of extracellular citric acid acidosis on the viability, cellular adhesion capacity and protein synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Lan WC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Jun;44(2):123–30

DNA-protein cross-links in different organs of mice induced by the combined action of zinc and gamma-irradiation. Osipov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb; 64(2):201–3

Inhibition of oxidative DNA damage, 8-OHdG, and carbonyl contents in smokers treated with antioxidants (vitamin E, vitamin C, beta-carotene and red ginseng). Lee BM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):219–27

Synaptic potentiation induced by a protein factor in cultured cerebral neurons. Kudoh SN, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;19(5):575–85

Differential regulation of amino acid exchange and protein dynamics across splanchnic and skeletal muscle beds by insulin in healthy human subjects. Meek SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Dec;47(12):1824–35

Developmental pathways: Sonic hedgehog-Patched-GLI. Walterhouse DO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Mar; 107(3):167–71 (65 ref.)

Serum leptin concentrations in women taking oral contraceptives. Rechberger T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Mar;83(1):105–8

The role of insulin and other hormones in the regulation of amino acid and protein metabolism in humans. Miers WR, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1998; 9(2–4):235–53 (86 ref.)

Lung epithelial damage at low concentrations of ambient ozone [letter] Broeckaert F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 13; 353(9156):900–1

15-Deoxy-delta(12,14) prostaglandin J2: a putative endogenous promoter of adipogenesis suppresses the ob gene. Sinha D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):786–91

What is the significance of increases in background levels of carcinogen-derived protein and DNA adducts? Some considerations for incremental risk assessment. Farmer PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Mar 8;424(1–2):275–86 (88 ref.)

Effects of Fusarium moniliforme culture extracts and fumonisin B1 on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis by baby hamster kidney cells. Abeywickrama K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998;143(1):59–63

Staurosporine enhances cAMP-induced expression of neural-specific gene VGF and tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):177–80

Photodynamic crosslinking of proteins. III. Kinetics of the FMN- and rose bengal-sensitized photooxidation and intermolecular crosslinking of model tyrosine-containing N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers. Spikes JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Aug;70(2):130–7

Serum leptin in children with asthma treated with inhaled budesonide. Heuck C, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Apr; 93(4):268–71

DNA-Protein crosslinks induced by nickel compounds in isolated rat renal cortical cells and its antagonism by specific amino acids and magnesium ion. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;154(3):245–55

Mercuric chloride-induced apoptosis is dependent on protein synthesis. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Apr 12; 105(3):183–95

GENETICS

Phage display of proteins. Kościelska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(3):705–20 (71 ref.)

Yeast nuclear PET127 gene can suppress deletions of the SUV3 or DSS1 genes: an indication of a functional interaction between 3' and 5' ends of mitochondrial mRNAs. Wegierski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998; 45(4):935–40

Identification of five spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 pedigrees in patients with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia in Taiwan. Hsieh M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Sep; 100(3):189–94

Clinical and genetic studies of spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 in Japanese kindreds. Ueyama H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1998 Dec;98(6):427–32

Leptin and the genetics of obesity. Clément K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):51–7 (49 ref.)

Effects of altered antigen processing on H-2Dk mediated NK inhibition in a murine T lymphoma model. Van Ginderachter J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:237–40

Cloning of the familial Mediterranean fever gene: expectations for learning about the pathogenesis of amyloid A amyloidosis. Pras M. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998; 28:343–54 (25 ref.)

A missense mutation in the zinc-finger domain of the human hairless gene underlies congenital atrichia in a family of Irish travellers. Ahmad W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):984–91

Analysis of mutations in the XPD gene in Italian patients with trichothiodystrophy: site of mutation correlates with repair deficiency, but gene dosage appears to determine clinical severity. Botta E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1036–48

EXT-mutation analysis and loss of heterozygosity in sporadic and hereditary osteochondromas and secondary chondrosarcomas. Bovée JV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;65(3):689–98

MEFV-Gene analysis in armenian patients with Familial Mediterranean fever: diagnostic value and unfavorable renal prognosis of the M694V homozygous genotype-genetic and therapeutic implications. Cazeneuve C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):88–97

Structure of the GM2A gene: identification of an exon 2 nonsense mutation and a naturally occurring transcript with an in-frame deletion of exon 2. Chen B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):77–87

Comprehensive mutation analysis of TSC1 and TSC2-and phenotypic correlations in 150 families with tuberous sclerosis. Jones AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 May; 64(5):1305–15 (47 ref.)

Structure of the gene for congenital nephrotic syndrome of the finnish type (NPHS1) and characterization of mutations. Lenkkeri U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan; 64(1):51–61

Two novel single-base-pair substitutions adjacent to the CAG repeat in the huntington disease gene (IT15): implications for diagnostic testing [letter] Margolis RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):323–6

Protein-truncation mutations in the RP2 gene in a North American cohort of families with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Mears AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;64(3):897–900

Evidence that mutations in the X-linked DDP gene cause incompletely penetrant and variable skewed X inactivation. Plenge RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;64(3):759–67

A 22q11.2 deletion that excludes UFD1L and CDC45L in a patient with conotruncal and craniofacial defects [letter] Saitta SC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):562–6

Characterization of a germline mosaicism in families with Lowe syndrome, and identification of seven novel mutations in the OCRL1 gene. Satre V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):68–76

Learning from the slime mold: Dictyostelium and human disease. Saxe CL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):25–30 (26 ref.)

Splicing defects in the ataxia-telangiectasia gene, ATM: underlying mutations and consequences. Teraoka SN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1617–31

Identification of mutations in the repeated part of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease type 1 gene, PKD1, by long-range PCR. Thomas R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):39–49

Mutations of SURF-1 in Leigh disease associated with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency [see comments] Tiranti V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;63(6):1609–21. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1998 Dec;63(6):1594–7.

The gene for hypotrichosis of Marie Unna maps between D8S258 and D8S298: exclusion of the hr gene by cDNA and genomic sequencing. van Steensel M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Aug;65(2):413–9

Mutations of UFD1L are not responsible for the majority of cases of DiGeorge Syndrome/velocardiofacial syndrome without deletions within chromosome 22q11 [letter] Wadey R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;65(1):247–9

An analysis of phenotypic variation in the familial cancer syndrome von Hippel-Lindau disease: evidence for modifier effects. Webster AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1025–35

Advantages and pitfalls of transgenic and mutant animals [editorial; comment] DeMayo FJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):598–600. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Mar;33(3):541–51.

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 (SCA 2) in an infant with extreme CAG repeat expansion. Babovic-Vuksanovic D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Oct 12;79(5):383-7
Molecular screening for fragile X syndrome among Indonesian children with developmental disability [letter] Faradz SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 2;83(4):350-1
Oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe: three mutations in the OCRL1 gene derived from three patients with different phenotypes. Kawano T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Jun 5;77(5):348-55
Jagged1 mutations in patients ascertained with isolated congenital heart defects. Krantz ID, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):56-60
Improved amplification of the FMR2 GCC repeat from dried blood spots [letter] Leggo J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 28;84(3):304-5
Miller-Dieker syndrome and trisomy 5p in a child carrying a derivative chromosome with a microdeletion in 17p13.3 telomeric to the LIS1 and the D17S379 loci. Mutchinick OM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jul 16;85(2):99-104
Atrichia with papular lesions maps to 8p in the region containing the human hairless gene. Sprecher E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28;80(5):546-50
14-3-3 protein eta chain gene (YWHAH) polymorphism and its genetic association with schizophrenia. Toyooka K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 16;88(2):164-7
NS22: a highly polymorphic complex microsatellite marker within the ATM gene. Udar N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 12;82(4):287-9
Hyperactive Ras as a therapeutic target in neurofibromatosis type 1. Weiss B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 26; 89(1):14-22 (103 ref.)
Association studies in the presence of comorbidity: design and analysis. Wickramaratne PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):355-60
Urinary bladder transitional cell carcinogenesis is associated with down-regulation of NF1 tumor suppressor gene in vivo and in vitro. Aaltonen V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):755-65
Cloning and expression of the rat nephrin homolog. Ahola H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):907-13
Glomerular overproduction of oxygen radicals in Mpv17 gene-inactivated mice causes podocyte foot process flattening and proteinuria: A model of steroid-resistant nephrosis sensitive to radical scavenger therapy. Binder CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Apr;154(4):1067-75
Human ligands of the Notch receptor. Gray GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):785-94
cDNA cloning, expression pattern, and chromosomal localization of Mlf1, murine homologue of a gene involved in myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukemia. Hitzler JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):53-9
The role of the hairless (hr) gene in the regulation of hair follicle catagen transformation. Panteleyev AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul;155(1):159-71
Differential regulation of uncoupling protein gene homologues in multiple tissues of hibernating ground squirrels. Boyer BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R1232-8
Plasma insulin rise precedes rise in ob mRNA expression and plasma leptin in gold thioglucose-obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E358-64
Regulation of skeletal muscle UCP-2 and UCP-3 gene expression by exercise and denervation. Cortright RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E217-21
Maternal exposure to environmental tobacco smoke alters Clara cell secretory protein expression in fetal rat lung. Ji CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):L870-6
A novel developmentally regulated gene in lung mesenchyme: homology to a tumor-derived trypsin inhibitor. Kaplan F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L1027-36
Efficient protein transfection of cultured coronary venular endothelial cells. Tinsley JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov; 275(5 Pt 2):H1873-8
Cholesterol balance and metabolism in mice with loss of function of Niemann-Pick C protein. Xie C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E336-44
Structure of the murine secretory leukoprotease inhibitor (Slpi) gene and chromosomal localization of the human and murine SLPI genes. Kikuchi T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;19(6):875-80
Characterization of the gene and promoter for RTI40, a differentiation marker of type I alveolar epithelial cells. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):662-71
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates human Clara cell secretory protein production by human airway epithelial cells. Yao XL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 19(4):629-35
MEFV mutation analysis in patients suffering from amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Mar;6(1):1-6
Differential responses to parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) deficiency in the various craniofacial cartilages. Ishii-Suzuki M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Aug 1; 255(4):452-7
Immunolocalization and expression of prohibitin, a mitochondrial associated protein within the rat ovaries. Thompson WE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):40-8
Mapping of the LEP (OB) gene to a chicken microchromosome. Pitel F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Feb; 30(1):73-4
Cloning and characterization of the equine F18 gene, which has a novel exon. Tozaki T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Oct; 29(5):381-4
Characterization of the porcine uncoupling proteins 2 and 3 (UCP2 & UCP3) and their localization to chromosome 9 p by somatic cell hybrids. Werner P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Jun;30(3):221-4
Protein polymorphism in three South Amerindian populations. Clariá DM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1998 Nov-Dec;25(6):581-8
New protein genetic studies in six Amazonian Indian populations. Santos SE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1998 Nov-Dec;25(6):505-22
Diversity in protein, nuclear DNA, and mtDNA in South Amerinds--agreement or discrepancy? Bortolini MC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Mar;62 (Pt 2):133-45
Comprehensive mutation analysis of TSC1 using two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis with DGGE. Dabora SL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;62 (Pt 6):491-504
Comprehensive mutational analysis of the TSC1 gene: observations on frequency of mutation, associated features, and nonpenetrance. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Jul;62 (Pt 4):277-85
A mutation screen of the TSC1 gene reveals 26 protein truncating mutations and 1 splice site mutation in a panel of 79 tuberous sclerosis patients. Young JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 May;62 (Pt 3):203-13
Differential display PCR reveals induction of immediate early genes by vasoactive intestinal peptide in PC12 cells. Eschelbach A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 11; 865:181-8
Cortin disaster: lissencephaly genes spell double trouble for the developing brain [editorial; comment] Clark GD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):141-2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):146-58. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):154-61.
Intracellular levels of the LIS1 protein correlate with clinical and neuroradiological findings in patients with classical lissencephaly [see comments] Fogli A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Feb;45(2):154-61. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Feb;45(2):141-2.
Molecular genetic analysis of a novel Parkin gene in Japanese families with autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism: evidence for variable homozygous deletions in the Parkin gene in affected individuals. Hattori N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):935-41
Loss-of-function mutations of SURF-1 are specifically associated with Leigh syndrome with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency [see comments] Tiranti V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Aug;46(2):161-6. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Aug;46(2):142-3.
Polymorphism in the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease. Wang M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 May;45(5):655-8
LMP2 polymorphisms and spondyloarthropathies [letter] Maksymowych W. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Jun;58(6):386-7
Expression and clinical relevance of NY-ESO-1, MAGE-1 and MAGE-3 in neuroblastoma. Söling A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3B):2205-9
Identification of a new gene family expressed during the onset of sexual reproduction in the centric diatom Thalassiosira weissflogii. Armbrust EV. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3121-8
Production of Cry11A and Cry11Ba toxins in Bacillus sphaericus confers toxicity towards Aedes aegypti and resistant Culex populations. Servant P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3021-6
A phosphonate-induced gene which promotes Penicillium-mediated bioconversion of cis-propenylphosphonic acid to fosfomycin. Watanabe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1036-44
Cyclophosphamide modulates gene expression in neonatal rat testis following antenatal exposure to fetuses during testicular differentiation. Saxena AK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):205-10
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel testis-specific nucleoporin-related gene. Wang LF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr;42(2):71-84
VHL gene deletion and enhanced VEGF gene expression detected in the stromal cells of retinal angioma. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 May;117(5):625-30
Identification of the physiological promoter for spinocerebellar ataxia 2 gene reveals a CpG island for promoter activity situated into the exon 1 of this gene and provides data about the origin of the nonmethylated state of these types of islands. Aguiar J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):315-8
Expression of the dominant-negative regulator Id4 is induced during adipocyte differentiation. Chen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):614-9
Analysis of a 762-bp proximal leptin promoter to drive and control regulation of transgene expression of growth hormone receptor in mice. Chen XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):187-92
Role of microphthalmia transcription factor in regulation of melanocyte differentiation marker TRP-1. Fang D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):657-63
Genomic organization and regulation by dietary fat of the uncoupling protein 3 and 2 genes. Gong DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):27-32
Three new types of Apaf-1 in mammalian cells. Hahn C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):746-9
Cloning of a GADD34-like gene that interacts with the zinc-finger transcription factor which binds to the p21(WAF) promoter. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):249-54
Full length cDNA cloning, promoter sequence, and genomic organization of the human adrenoleukodystrophy related (ALDR) gene functionally redundant to the gene responsible for X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Holzinger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10; 258(2):436-42
Isolation of differentially expressed cDNAs from p53-dependent apoptotic cells: activation of the human homologue of the Drosophila peroxidasin gene. Horikoshi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):864-9
A novel human gene encoding an F-box/WD40 containing protein maps in the SHFM3 critical region on 10q24. Ianakiev P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 22;261(1):64-70
Effect of long-term exercise on gene expression of insulin signaling pathway intermediates in skeletal muscle. Kim YB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):720-7
Cloning and identification of the gene gob-5, which is expressed in intestinal goblet cells in mice. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16; 255(2):347-51
Characterization of TFG in mus musculus and Caenorhabditis elegans. Mencinger M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):67-73
Characterization of a novel form of angiopoietin-2 (Ang-2B) and expression of VEGF and angiopoietin-2 during chicken testicular development and regression. Mezquita J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5; 260(2):492-8
The genomic organization and polymorphism analysis of the human Niemann-Pick C1 gene. Morris JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):493-8
p53-Independent activation of the gadd45 promoter by Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):648-52
Human placental sodium-dependent vitamin C transporter (SVCT2): molecular cloning and transport function. Rajan DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):762-8
The human apM-1, an adipocyte-specific gene linked to the family of TNF's and to genes expressed in activated T cells, is mapped to chromosome 1q21.3-q23, a susceptibility locus identified for familial combined hyperlipidaemia (FCH). Schäffler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):416-25
Identification and characterization of baxepsilon, a novel bax variant missing the BH2 and the transmembrane domains. Shi B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):779-85
In vivo effects of pioglitazone on uncoupling protein-2 and -3 mRNA levels in skeletal muscle of hyperglycemic KK mice. Shimokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):374-8
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for factor V activating enzyme. Siigur E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):328-32
hAG-2, the human homologue of the Xenopus laevis cement gland gene XAG-2, is coexpressed with estrogen receptor in breast cancer cell lines. Thompson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):111-6
Up-regulation of liver uncoupling protein-2 mRNA by either fish oil feeding or fibrate administration in mice. Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):879-85
Activation of stress-activated protein kinases by hepatocyte isolation induces gene 33 expression. Varley CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):728-33
Regulation of angiogenin expression in human HepG2 hepatoma cells by mediators of the acute-phase response. Verselis SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):178-84
Identification and characterization of a new gene from human chromosome 21 between markers D21S343 and D21S268 encoding a leucine-rich protein. Vidal-Taboada JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):547-54
Increase in uncoupling protein-2 mRNA expression by BRL49653 and bromopalmitate in human adipocytes. Viguerie-Bascands N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):138-41
Molecular cloning and expression of rat contraception associated protein 1 (CAP1), a protein putatively involved in fertilization. Wagenfeld A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):545-9
Spatiotemporal, allelic, and enforced expression of Ximpact, the Xenopus homolog of mouse imprinted gene impact. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):162-9
Characterization and expression of the Mx1 gene in wild mouse species. Jin HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Oct; 36(9-10):311-22
Transcripts encoding the sperm surface protein tMDC II are non-functional in the human. Frayne J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):771-5
The mouse ADP-ribosylation factor-like 4 gene: two

separate promoters direct specific transcription in tissues and testicular germ cell. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):259–65

Expression of I2PP2A, an inhibitor of protein phosphatase 2A, induces c-Jun and AP-1 activity. Al-Murrani SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):293–8

Mechanism of ubiquitous expression of mouse uncoupling protein 2 mRNA: control by cis-acting DNA element in 5'-flanking region. Yoshitomi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 1;340 (Pt 2):397–404

In vitro transcription assay with the purified 40kDa NF1-like protein binding to the rat p53 promoter. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):427–34

Modulation of excision repair cross complementation group 1 (ERCC-1) mRNA expression by pharmacological agents in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 15;57(4):347–53

Identification of a novel PKD1 mutation in an Irish autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease kindred. Tighe O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S265

Reactivity of the human thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) C7S, C25S, C78S, C82S mutant and NMR solution structure of its glutathionyl mixed disulfide intermediate reflect catalytic specificity. Yang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 8;37(49):17145–56

Cloning of a novel gene specifically expressed in clonal mouse chondroprogenitor-like EC cells, ATDC5. Akiyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):291–4

Lumbricin I, a novel proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from the earthworm: purification, cDNA cloning and molecular characterization. Cho JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 22;1408(1):67–76

Molecular characterization of cDNA for phospholipase A2-activating protein. Chopra AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 18;1444(1):125–30

The Npc1 mutation causes an altered expression of caveolin-1, annexin II and protein kinases and phosphorylation of caveolin-1 and annexin II in murine livers. Garver WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 24;1453(2):193–206

Biological characterization of a novel mammalian antimicrobial peptide. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1425(2):361–8

Promoter structure of human sonic hedgehog gene. Kitazawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):358–63

Up-regulation of uterine UCP2 and UCP3 in pregnant rats. Masaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25; 1440(1):81–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha regulates in vivo expression of the rat UCP family differentially. Masaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1436(3):585–92

Differential expression of the RTP/Drg1/Ndr1 gene product in proliferating and growth arrested cells. Piquemal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 8;1450(3):364–73

Ataxia-telangiectasia, ATM and genomic stability: maintaining a delicate balance. Two international workshops on ataxia-telangiectasia, related disorders and the ATM protein. Shiloh Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1378(2):R11–8 (32 ref.)

Structure and chromosomal mapping of the TNF-alpha inducible endothelial protein 1 (Edp1) gene in the mouse. Swift S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8; 1442(2-3):394–8

Alteration of heart uncoupling protein-2 mRNA regulated by sympathetic nerve and triiodothyronine during postnatal period in rats. Teshima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):409–15

Structure, chromosomal localisation and expression of the murine dominant negative helix-loop-helix Id4 gene. van Crüchten I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26; 1443(1-2):55–64

Identification and cloning of human mitochondrial translational release factor 1 and the ribosome recycling factor. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1-2):245–50

A comparison of sequence and structure protein domain families as a basis for structural genomics. Elofsson A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jun;15(6):480–500

A novel method for automatic functional annotation of proteins. Fleischmann W, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar; 15(3):228–33

KIND-a non-redundant protein database. Kallberg Y, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):260–1

Hidden Markov models for detecting remote protein homologies. Karplus K, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998; 14(10):846–56

WWW access to the SYSTERS protein sequence cluster set. Krause A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):262–3

SSMAL: similarity searching with alignment graphs. Nicodème P. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(6):508–15

Removing redundancy in SWISS-PROT and TrEMBL. O'Donovan C, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):258–9

SALSA: improved protein database searching by a new algorithm for assembly of sequence fragments into gapped alignments. Rognes T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998; 14(10):839–45

A new fourier transform approach for protein coding measure based on the format of the Z curve. Yan M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1998;14(8):685–90

Expression of intestinal trefoil factor in developing rat intestine. Lin J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Aug;76(2):92–7

Effects of spinal cord injury on spermatogenesis and the expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for sertoli cell proteins in rat Sertoli cell-enriched testes. Huang HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):635–41

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and tissue expression of BSP-A3 and BSP-30-kDa: phosphatidylcholine and heparin-binding proteins of bovine seminal plasma. Salois D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):288–97

Identification of a stress-induced protein during human trophoblast differentiation by differential display analysis. Xu B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):681–6

Differential splicing and expression of the relaxin-like factor gene in reproductive tissues of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Zarreh-Hoshyari-Khah MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):445–53

Genetics of Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;53(3):109–16 (67 ref.)

Classification and evolution of EF-hand proteins. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Dec;11(4):277–95 (75 ref.)

Generation of epitope-tagged proteins by inverse PCR mutagenesis. Gama L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May; 26(5):814–6

Long RT-PCR Amplification of the entire coding sequence of the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) gene. Thongnoppakhun W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan; 26(1):126–32

Proteomics: theoretical and experimental considerations. Hatzimanikatis V, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May-Jun; 15(3):312–8

Expression of the death gene Bik/Nbk promotes sensitivity to drug-induced apoptosis in corticosteroid-resistant T-cell lymphoma and prevents tumor growth in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Daniel PT, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):1100–7

The apoptosis inhibitor gene API2 and a novel 18q gene, MLT, are recurrently rearranged in the t(11;18)(q21;q21)p6ssociated with mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphomas. Dierlamm J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3601–9

Tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 1 is overexpressed in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cells. Dürkop H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):617–23

EHT, a new member of the MTG8/ETO gene family, maps on 20q11 region and is deleted in acute myeloid leukemias [letter] Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1; 92(9):3481–4

ATM is upregulated during the mitogenic response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fukao T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1998–2006

Loss of FancC function results in decreased hematopoietic stem cell repopulating ability. Haneline LS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):1–8

Vascular endothelial genes that are responsive to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitro are expressed in atherosclerotic lesions, including inhibitor of apoptosis protein-1, stannin, and two novel genes. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3418–31

The (4;11)(q21;p15) translocation fuses the NUP98 and RAP1GDS1 genes and is recurrent in T-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hussey DJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2072–9

Myeloid malignancies induced by alkylating agents in Nf1 mice. Mahgoub N, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3617–23

Somatic ATM mutations indicate a pathogenic role of ATM in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schaffner C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):748–53

Differential effects of sodium butyrate on the transcription of the human TIS11 family of early-response genes in colorectal cancer cells. Maclean KN, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1998 Sep;55(3):184–91

Absence of mutations in the ATM gene in forty-seven cases of sporadic breast cancer. Bebb DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(12):1979–81

Mutation analysis of the Fanconi anaemia A gene in breast tumours with loss of heterozygosity at 16q24.3. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(7-8):1049–52

Different gene expression of MDM2, GAGE-1, -2 and FHIT in hepatocellular carcinoma and focal nodular hyperplasia. Schlott T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):73–8

Overexpression of metastasis-associated MTA1 mRNA in invasive oesophageal carcinomas. Toh Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1723–6

Detection of lymphocytes and granulocytes expressing the mutant WASP message in carriers of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Ariga T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar; 104(4):893–900

The ATM gene and susceptibility to childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Takeuchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):536–8

Frequent co-alterations of TP53, p16/CDKN2A, p14ARF, PTEN tumor suppressor genes in human glioma cell lines. Ishii N, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jul;9(3):469–79

Coactivation of secretogranin-II and BDNF genes mediated by calcium signals in mouse cerebellar granule cells. Fujita Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 8;63(2):316–24

Evidence of altered hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin/neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in tubby mice. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Aug 31; 59(2):273–9

Marked, sustained expression of a novel 150-kDa oxygen-regulated stress protein, in severely ischemic mouse neurons. Matsushita K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Sep 18;60(1):98–106

Pixel-based image analysis of HSP70, GADD45 and MAP2 mRNA expression after focal cerebral ischemia: hemodynamic and histological correlates. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):79–97

Fragile histidine triad transcription abnormalities and human papillomavirus E6-E7 mRNA expression in the development of cervical carcinoma. Segawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1;85(9):2001–10

Polymorphisms in the DNA repair gene XPD: correlations with risk and age at onset of basal cell carcinoma. Dybdahl M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jan; 8(1):77–81

Use of a tissue-specific promoter for targeted expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Robertson MW 3rd, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):331–6

Novel somatic mutations in the VHL gene in Swedish archived sporadic renal cell carcinomas. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):1–8

Loss of FHIT expression in gastric carcinoma. Baffa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4708–14

ATM mutations in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bullrich F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):24–7

FHIT loss of function in human primary breast cancer correlates with advanced stage of the disease. Campiglio M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3866–9

Molecular cloning of a candidate tumor suppressor gene, DLC1, from chromosome 3p21.3. Daigo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1966–72

The human REC2/RAD51B gene acts as a DNA damage sensor by inducing G1 delay and hypersensitivity to ultraviolet irradiation. Havre PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4733–9

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of human telomerase reverse transcriptase gene. Horikawa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):826–30

Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of tumorigenicity and tumor growth by adenovirus vector-mediated fragile histidine triad (FHIT) gene overexpression. Ji L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3333–9

Loss of the ARF tumor suppressor reverses premature replicative arrest but not radiation hypersensitivity arising from disabled atm function. Kamijo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2464–9

The cancer antiapoptosis mouse survivin gene: characterization of locus and transcriptional requirements of basal and cell cycle-dependent expression. Li F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3143–51

von Hippel-Lindau gene-mediated growth suppression and induction of differentiation in renal cell carcinoma cells grown as multicellular tumor spheroids. Lieubeau-Teillet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4957–62

Regulation of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator system by the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene. Los M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4440–5

Isolation and characterization of a rat homologue of the human tuberous sclerosis 1 gene (Tsc1) and analysis of its mutations in rat renal carcinomas. Satake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):849–55

Defective control of apoptosis and mitotic spindle checkpoint in heterozygous carriers of ATM mutations. Shigeta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2602–7

The FHIT gene is expressed in pancreatic ductular cells and is altered in pancreatic cancers. Sorio C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1308–14

Loss of FHIT function in lung cancer and preinvasive bronchial lesions. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5032–7

Deficiency of the ATM protein expression defines an aggressive subgroup of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Starostik P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15; 58(20):4552–7

Cloning of human telomerase catalytic subunit (hTERT) gene promoter and identification of proximal core promoter sequences essential for transcriptional activation in immortalized and cancer cells. Takakura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):551–7

Clinicopathological significance of Fhit protein expression in stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5478–83

Loss of heterozygosity at 3p14.2 in clear cell renal cell carcinoma is an early event and is highly localized to the FHIT gene locus. Velickovic M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1323–6

Loss of atm radiosensitizes multiple p53 null tissues. Westphal CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5637–9

Effect of the viable-yellow (A(vy)) agouti allele on skin tumorigenesis and humoral hypercalcemia in v-Ha-ras transgenic TGxAC mice. Hansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Oct;19(10):1837–45

Transgenic expression of human MGMT blocks the hypersensitivity of PMS2-deficient mice to low dose MNU thymic lymphomagenesis. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1667–73

SOCS3 is essential in the regulation of fetal liver erythropoiesis. Marine JC, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 3; 98(5):617–27

Crystal structure of the Dbl and pleckstrin homology domains from the human Son of sevenless protein. Soisson

SM, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):259–68

Death pathway genes Fas (Apo-1/CD95) and Bik (Nbk) show no mutations in colorectal carcinomas [letter] Abdel-Rahman W, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 May; 6(5):387–8

Prohibitin and RACK homologues are up-regulated in trypanosomes induced to undergo apoptosis and in naturally occurring terminally differentiated forms. Welburn SC, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):615–22

Two alternatively spliced Meig1 messenger RNA species are differentially expressed in the somatic and in the germ-cell compartments of the testis. Ever L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan;10(1):19–26

Understanding the molecular basis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Abo A. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1998 Oct; 54(10):1145–53 (73 ref.)

Phorbol ester exposure activates an AP-1-mediated increase in ERCC-1 messenger RNA expression in human ovarian tumor cells. Li Q, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Mar; 55(3):456–66

A disrupted homologue of the human CLN3 or juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model to study Batten disease. Guo WX, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;19(5):671–80

Regulated expression of p14 (cofactor A) during spermatogenesis. Fanarraga ML, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999;43(3):243–54

Usefulness of molecular testing in Huntington's disease. Wang V, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Sep; 62(9):586–90

Leptin, the product of Ob gene, promotes angiogenesis. Bouloumié A, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16;83(10):1059–66

Identification and cloning of a secreted protein related to the cysteine-rich domain of frizzled. Evidence for a role in endothelial cell growth control. Duplàa C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jun 25;84(12):1433–45

Regulation of angiopoietin-2 mRNA levels in bovine microvascular endothelial cells by cytokines and hypoxia. Mandriota SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):852–9

RGS4 inhibits G-protein signaling in cardiomyocytes. Tamirisa P, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):441–7

Preferential loss of expression of p16(INK4a) rather than p19(ARF) in breast cancer. Brenner AJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;2(12):1993–8

The prognostic significance of p16INK4a/p14ARF and p15INK4b deletions in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Faderl S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1855–61

ras Activation of human prostate epithelial cells induces overexpression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Kremer R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;3(6):855–9

IFN-gamma-mediated coordinated transcriptional regulation of the human TAP-1 and LMP-2 genes in human renal cell carcinoma. Seliger B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Apr; 3(4):573–8

Proteome in perspective. Hochstrasser DF. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Nov;36(11):825–36 (105 ref.)

Optimized non-radioactive protein truncation test for mutation analysis of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Kirchgesser M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Aug; 36(8):567–70

A novel orthotopic model of breast cancer metastasis to bone. Lelekakis M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Mar; 17(2):163–70

New members of uncoupling protein family implicated in energy metabolism. Hosoda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Jul;26(7):561–2

Location of ganglioside GM2 activator protein gene expression in sheep. Butkus A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1998 Nov;25:S28–33

Genetic variants of the human obesity (OB) gene in subjects with and without Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison with body mass index and weight. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Nov;54(5):385–93

Evaluation of the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD1) phenotype in correlation to the concurrence of 4q35 and 10q26 fragments. Köhler J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Feb;55(2):88–94

Identification of two novel mutations in the OCRL1 gene in Japanese families with Lowe syndrome. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Sep;54(3):199–202

SKALP/elafin gene polymorphisms are not associated with pustular forms of psoriasis. Kuijpers AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul;54(1):96–101

Ataxia-telangiectasia, cancer and the pathobiology of the ATM gene. Meyn MS. **Clin Genet** 1999 May;55(5):289–304 (181 ref.)

Expression of obese mRNA in genetically lean and fat selection lines of sheep. Kumar B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Jul; 120(3):543–8

The hemolymph clottable proteins of tiger shrimp, Penaeus monodon, and related species. Yeh MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Oct; 121(2):169–76

Whole genome protein domain analysis using a new method for domain clustering. Gouzy J, et al. **Comput Chem** 1999 Jun 15;23(3-4):333–40

Protein-coding region discovery in organisms underrepresented in databases. Quentin Y, et al. **Comput Chem** 1999 Jun 15;23(3-4):209–17

Waves of mouse Lunatic fringe expression, in four-hour cycles at two-hour intervals, precede somite boundary formation. Forsberg H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10; 8(18):1027–30

The lunatic fringe gene is a target of the molecular clock linked to somite segmentation in avian embryos. McGrew MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Aug 27;8(17):979–82

Identification of sonic hedgehog as a candidate gene responsible for the polydactylous mouse mutant Sasquatch. Sharpe J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):97–100

Protein evolution by molecular breeding. Minshull J, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Jun;3(3):284–90 (42 ref.)

The INK4A/ARF locus and its two gene products. Sharpless NE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Feb;9(1):22–30 (81 ref.)

Characterization of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein and its role in the disease. Nonoyama S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(4):407–12 (46 ref.)

Protein families in multicellular organisms. Copley RR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):408–15 (61 ref.)

Predicting structures for genome proteins. Fischer D, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):208–11 (22 ref.)

Co-translational folding. Hardesty B, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Feb;9(1):111–4 (26 ref.)

Advances in structural genomics. Teichmann SA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):390–9 (57 ref.)

ATM and lymphoid malignancies; use of oriented peptide libraries to identify novel substrates of ATM critical in downstream signaling pathways. Rathbun GA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:267–73; discussion 274 (25 ref.)

Assignment of a human cold shock domain protein A intronless pseudogene (CSDAP1) to human chromosome 16 band p11.2 by in situ hybridization. Argyrokastritis A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):53–4

Molecular cloning and fine mapping of AF15L1, a novel human gene strongly related to an antiapoptotic gene. Gianfrancesco F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3-4):164–6

Assignment of ANGPT4, ANGPT1, and ANGPT2 encoding angiopoietins 4, 1 and 2 to human chromosome bands 20p13, 8q22.3—>q23 and 8p23.1, respectively, by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Grosios K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):118–20

Human and mouse GPAA1 (Glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor attachment 1) genes: genomic structures, chromosome loci and the presence of a minor class intron. Inoue N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3-4):199–205

Human outer dense fiber gene, ODF2, localizes to chromosome 9q34. Shao X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3-4):221–3

Cloning of a novel gene (ING1L) homologous to ING1, a candidate tumor suppressor. Shimada Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(3-4):232–5

A serpin gene cluster on human chromosome 6p25 contains PI6, PI9 and ELANH2 which have a common structure almost identical to the 18q21 ovalbumin serpin genes. Sun J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(3-4):273–7

Ingested interferon alpha induces Mx mRNA. Brod SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Jul;11(7):492–9

Dynamic expression of lunatic fringe suggests a link between notch signaling and an autonomous cellular oscillator driving somite segmentation. Aulehla A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 1;207(1):49–61

Follistatin and noggin are excluded from the zebrafish organizer. Bauer H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15; 204(2):488–507

Constitutive activation of sonic hedgehog signaling in the chicken mutant talpid(2): Shh-independent outgrowth and polarizing activity. Caruccio NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1;212(1):137–49

Suppressor of hairless activates brachyury expression in the Ciona embryo. Corbo JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 15; 203(2):358–68

The mouse Tsx gene is expressed in Sertoli cells of the adult testis and transiently in premeiotic germ cells during puberty. Cunningham DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15; 204(2):345–60

Overexpression of ptc1 inhibits induction of Shh target genes and prevents normal patterning in the neural tube. Goodrich LV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 15;211(2):323–34

Apextrin, a novel extracellular protein associated with larval ectoderm evolution in Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Haag ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 1;211(1):77–87

Dorsal-ventral patterning defects in the eye of BF-1-deficient mice associated with a restricted loss of shh expression. Huh S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 1; 211(1):53–63

Characterisation of a second patched gene in the zebrafish Danio rerio and the differential response of patched genes to Hedgehog signalling. Lewis KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 1;208(1):14–29

WNT signaling in the control of hair growth and structure. Millar SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 1;207(1):133–49

A mouse cerberus/Dan-related gene family. Pearce JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):98–110

Expression of vasa(vas)-related genes in germline cells and totipotent somatic stem cells of planarians. Shibata N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Feb 1;206(1):73–87

The mouse Cer1 (Cerberus related or homologue) gene is not required for anterior pattern formation. Simpson EH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 1;213(1):202–6

Molecular cloning of the Notophthalmus viridescens radical fringe cDNA and characterization of its expression during forelimb development and adult forelimb regeneration. Cadinouche MZ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Mar;214(3):259–68

Murine Pkd1 is a developmentally regulated gene from morula to adulthood: role in tissue condensation and patterning. Guillaume R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Apr; 214(4):337–48

Structure and developmental expression of the ascidian TRP gene: insights into the evolution of pigment cell-specific gene expression. Sato S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Jul; 215(3):225–37

The evolution of the hedgehog gene family in chordates: insights from amphioxus hedgehog. Shimeld SM. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jan;209(1):40–7

Gene trap screening using negative selection: identification of two tandem, differentially expressed loci with potential hematopoietic function. Cannon JP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999; 25(1):49–63

Peptides from the PKD repeats of polycystin, the PKD1 gene product, modulate pattern formation in the developing kidney. van Adelsberg J. **Dev Genet** 1999;24(3-4):299–308

Shh, Bmp-2 and Hoxd-13 gene expression in chick limb bud cells in culture. Kimura J, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;40(4):457–64

SM37, a skeletogenic gene of the sea urchin embryo linked to the SM50 gene. Lee YH, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):303–12

Retinoic acid given at late embryonic stage depresses sonic hedgehog and Hoxd-4 expression in the pharyngeal area and induces skeletal malformation in flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) embryos. Suzuki T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;41(2):143–52

Atm deficiency results in severe meiotic disruption as early as leptonema of prophase I. Barlow C, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct;125(20):4007–17

The mammalian Tolloid-like 1 gene, Tll1, is necessary for normal septation and positioning of the heart. Clark TG, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2631–42

The role of tolloid/mini fin in dorsoventral pattern formation of the zebrafish embryo. Connors SA, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3119–30

Regionalization of Sonic hedgehog transcription along the anteroposterior axis of the mouse central nervous system is regulated by Hnf3-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Epstein DJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan; 126(2):281–92

EGL-27 is similar to a metastasis-associated factor and controls cell polarity and cell migration in C. elegans. Herman MA, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(5):1055–64

Expression of ptc and gli genes in talpid3 suggests bifurcation in Shh pathway. Lewis KE, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(11):2397–407

Intronic enhancers control expression of zebrafish sonic hedgehog in floor plate and notochord. Müller F, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2103–16

Repression of hedgehog signaling and BMP4 expression in growth plate cartilage by fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Naski MC, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4977–88

The Caenorhabditis elegans genes egl-27 and egr-1 are similar to MTA1, a member of a chromatin regulatory complex, and are redundantly required for embryonic patterning. Solari F, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(11):2483–94

her1, a zebrafish pair-rule like gene, acts downstream of notch signalling to control somite development. Takke C, et al. **Development** 1999 Jul;126(13):3005–14

A role for Sonic hedgehog in axon-to-astrocyte signalling in the rodent optic nerve. Wallace VA, et al. **Development** 1999 Jul;126(13):2901–9

Specific gene expression in pancreatic beta-cells: cloning and characterization of differentially expressed genes. Arava Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):552–6

Molecular cloning of a pancreatic islet-specific glucose-6-phosphatase catalytic subunit-related protein. Arden SD, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):531–42

Expression of mRNAs encoding uncoupling proteins in human skeletal muscle: effects of obesity and diabetes. Bao S, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Dec;47(12):1935–40

Regulation of ob gene expression and leptin secretion by insulin and dexamethasone in rat adipocytes. Bradley RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):272–8

Overexpression of uncoupling protein 2 inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from rat islets. Chan CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1482–6

Downregulation of uncoupling protein 2 mRNA in white adipose tissue and uncoupling protein 3 mRNA in skeletal muscle during the early stages of leptin treatment. Combatsiaris TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):128–33

Structure and promoter activity of an islet-specific glucose-6-phosphatase catalytic subunit-related gene. Ebert DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):543–51

The quantitative trait locus on chromosome 2 for serum leptin levels is confirmed in African-Americans. Rotimi CN, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar;48(3):643–4

Post-starvation gene expression of skeletal muscle uncoupling protein 2 and uncoupling protein 3 in response to dietary fat levels and fatty acid composition: a link with insulin resistance. Samec S, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb; 48(2):436–41

Interorgan signaling between adipose tissue metabolism and skeletal muscle uncoupling protein homologs: is there a role for circulating free fatty acids? Samec S, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1693–8

Adenovirus-mediated overexpression of uncoupling protein-2 in pancreatic islets of Zucker diabetic rats increases oxidative activity and improves beta-cell function. Wang MY, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 May;48(5):1020-5

alpha-Tocopherol induces leptin expression in healthy individuals and in vitro [letter; comment] Isermann B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul;22(7):1227-8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Sep;21(9):1470-4.

Peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-gamma, leptin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression during very low calorie diet in subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese women. Bastard JP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;15(2):92-8

An uncoupling protein 2 gene variant is associated with a raised body mass index but not Type II diabetes. Cassell PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun;42(6):688-92

Nutrient channelling-regulated peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma-2 (PPARgamma-2) and leptin gene expression in human subcutaneous fat [letter] Nisoli E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Apr;42(4):495-7

Reduced gene expression of UCP2 but not UCP3 in skeletal muscle of human obese subjects. Nordfors L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Aug;41(8):935-9

Uncoupling protein-2 gene: reduced mRNA expression in intraperitoneal adipose tissue of obese humans. Oberkofler H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1998 Aug;41(8):940-6

Effect of thiazolidinediones on expression of UCP2 and adipocyte markers in human PAZ6 adipocytes. Strobel A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 May;42(5):527-33

Characterization of a variant SYT-SSX1 synovial sarcoma fusion transcript. Safar A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;7(5):283-7

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 (winged helix domain) activates trefoil factor gene TFF1 through a binding motif adjacent to the TATAA box. Beck S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;18(2):157-64

dRGS7 encodes a Drosophila homolog of EGL-10 and vertebrate RGS7. Elmore T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):983-9

Maternal transcripts of mitotic checkpoint gene, Xbub3, are accumulated in the animal blastomeres of Xenopus early embryo. Goto T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 18(3):227-34

Genomic organization and chromosome localization to band 19p13.3 of the human AES gene: gene product exhibits strong similarity to the N-terminal domain of Drosophila enhancer of Split Groucho protein. Hou EW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;17(10):911-3

Cloning and characterization of rat BAT3 cDNA. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;18(6):503-12

Cloning and characterization of the CDKN2A and p19ARF genes from Monodelphis domestica. Sherburn TE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;17(11):975-81

Identification of a novel splice variant of C3G which shows tissue-specific expression. Shivakrupa, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;18(9):701-8

Reciprocal regulation of gadd45 by C/EBP alpha and c-Myc. Tao H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):75-84

Identification and characterization of a transcript for a novel Rac GTPase-activating protein in terminally differentiating 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Wooltorton EJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;18(4):265-73

cDNA, genomic cloning, and gene expression analysis of mouse PSP94 (prostate secretory protein of 94 amino acids). Xuan JW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):11-26

A novel gene, ITM, located between p57KIP2 and IPL, is imprinted in mice. Morisaki H, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Aug 31;5(4):235-40

cDNA cloning, tissue distribution and chromosomal localization of the human ID4 gene. Rigolet M, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Oct 30;5(5):309-13

Leptin mRNA expression and serum leptin concentrations as influenced by age, weight, and estradiol in pigs. Qian H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;16(2):135-43

A 33 bp minisatellite repeat upstream of the 'mutated in colon cancer' gene at chromosome 5q21. Bugert P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(8-9):1362-5

Proteomics in human disease: cancer, heart and infectious diseases. Jungblut PR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(10):2100-10 (66 ref.)

Technology development at the interface of proteome research and genomics: mapping nonpolymorphic proteins on the physical map of mouse chromosomes. Nock C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr-May;20(4-5):1027-32

Rel/NF-kappaB can trigger the Notch signaling pathway by inducing the expression of Jagged1, a ligand for Notch receptors. Bash J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17; 18(10):2803-11

The structure of a PKD domain from polycystin-1: implications for polycystic kidney disease. Bycroft M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):297-305

Mutations in XPB and XPD helicases found in xeroderma pigmentosum patients impair the transcription function of TFIIH. Coin F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1357-66

Characterization of GAPCenA, a GTPase activating protein for Rab6, part of which associates with the centrosome. Cuif MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1772-82

Impaired neutral sphingomyelinase activation and cutaneous barrier repair in FAN-deficient mice. Kreder D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2472-9

The splicing factor-associated protein, p32, regulates RNA splicing by inhibiting ASF/SF2 RNA binding and phosphorylation. Petersen-Mahrt SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):1014-24

Effects of growth hormone on leptin gene expression in rats. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Apr;45 Suppl:S117-9

Acute and chronic regulation of ob mRNA levels by beta3-adrenoceptor agonists in obese Yellow KK mice. Sakane N, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Oct;45(5):647-51

The gene encoding the androgen-regulated aldose reductase like protein (MVDP) shows cAMP responsiveness in adrenocortical cells. Martinez A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):649-51

Activation of SOCS-3 messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus by ciliary neurotrophic factor. Bjørbaek C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2035-43

Gamma-aminobutyric acid up-regulates the expression of a novel secretogranin-II messenger ribonucleic acid in the goldfish pituitary. Blázquez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4870-80

Identification of link protein during follicle development and cumulus cell cultures in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3835-42

DEFT, a novel death effector domain-containing molecule predominantly expressed in testicular germ cells. Leo CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):4839-48

In vivo and in vitro ob gene expression and leptin secretion in rat adipocytes: evidence for a regional specific regulation by sex steroid hormones. Machinal F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1567-74

Targeted overexpression of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) to vascular smooth muscle in transgenic mice lowers blood pressure and alters vascular contractility [see comments] Maeda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1815-25. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Apr;140(4):1507-10.

Neuroendocrine cell type-specific and inducible expression of the secretogranin II gene: crucial role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and serum response elements. Mahata SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):739-49

Hypothalamic agouti-related protein messenger ribonucleic acid is inhibited by leptin and stimulated by fasting. Mizuno TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):814-7

Expression, processing, and secretion of the neuroendocrine VGF peptides by INS-1 cells. Possenti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3727-35

Truncated human leptin (delta133) associated with extreme obesity undergoes proteasomal degradation after defective intracellular transport. Rau H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1718-23

Growth hormone regulation of SOCS-2, SOCS-3, and CIS messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat. Tollet-Egnell P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3693-704

Daily changes in hypothalamic gene expression of neuropeptide Y, galanin, proopiomelanocortin, and adipocyte leptin gene expression and secretion: effects of food restriction. Xu B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun; 140(6):2868-75

Tuberous sclerosis-related gene expression in normal and dysplastic brain. Vinters HV, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1998 Sep; 32(1-2):12-23 (51 ref.)

Different promoter usage and multiple transcription initiation sites of the interleukin-1 receptor-related human ST2 gene in UT-7 and TM12 cells. Iwahana H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Sep;264(2):397-406

Cyclic AMP-dependent synthesis and release of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):702-8

Primary structure and biochemical characterization of yeast GTPase-activating proteins with substrate preference for the transport GTPase Ypt7p. Vollmer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):284-90

Substrate-specific selenoprotein B of glycine reductase from Eubacterium acidaminophilum. Biochemical and molecular analysis. Wagner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 260(1):38-49

Genomic aberrations in renal cell carcinomas detected by restriction landmark genomic scanning. Cho M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2112-8

The patched/hedgehog/smoothened signalling pathway in human breast cancer: no evidence for H133Y SHH, PTCH and SMO mutations. Vořechovský I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 May;35(5):711-3

FHIT gene abnormalities in both benign and malignant thyroid tumours. Zou M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 35(3):467-72

Exon organisation of the mouse gene encoding the Adrenoleukodystrophy related protein (ALDRP). Broccardo C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Nov-Dec; 6(6):638-41

Non-random distribution of mutations in the PHEX gene, and under-detected missense mutations at non-conserved residues. Filisetti D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Jul; 7(5):615-9

Characterisation and expression of a large, 13.7 kb FMR2 isoform. Gecz J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb-Mar; 7(2):157-62

Rapid and efficient ATM mutation detection by fluorescent chemical cleavage of mismatch: identification of four novel mutations. Izatt L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 7(3):310-20

Identical mutation in 55% of the ATM alleles in 11 Norwegian AT families: evidence for a founder effect. Laake K, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 May-Jun; 6(3):235-44

Evidence against a major role of PEG1/MEST in Silver-Russell syndrome. Riesewijk AM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Mar-Apr;6(2):114-20

Phenotype-genotype correlation in familial Mediterranean fever: evidence for an association between Met694Val and amyloidosis. Shohat M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 7(3):287-92

A comparison of genomic structures and expression patterns of two closely related flanking genes in a critical lung cancer region at 3p21.3. Timmer T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 May-Jun;7(4):478-86

Phylogenetic analysis of primate MIC (PERB11) sequences suggests that the representation of the gene family differs in different primates: comparison of MIC (PERB11) and C4. Cattley SK, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 26(2-3):233-8

Molecular cloning of a macrophage-derived, interferon-inducible secreted immunoglobulin-binding protein. Nickolaus P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May; 29(5):1504-12

Expression of Ras-GRF in the SK-N-BE neuroblastoma accelerates retinoic-acid-induced neuronal differentiation and increases the functional expression of the IRK1 potassium channel. Tonini R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):959-66

Leptin levels and gene expression during the perinatal phase in the rat. López-Soriano J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):95-100

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein subunit 1 mutation in two siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1a and mother with pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Walden U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):200-3

Identification of mRNAs differentially expressed in lymphocytes following interleukin-2 activation. Damiani G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):27-33

cDNA cloning and characterization of PD1: a novel human testicular protein with different expressions in various testiculopathies. Graziotto R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):620-6

Molecular basis of a novel rhino (hr(rhChr)) phenotype: a nonsense mutation in the mouse hairless gene. Ahmad W, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Oct;7(5):298-301

Molecular basis for the rhino Yurlovo (hr(rhY)) phenotype: severe skin abnormalities and female reproductive defects associated with an insertion in the hairless gene. Panteleyev AA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Oct;7(5):281-8

Molecular and functional aspects of the hairless (hr) gene in laboratory rodents and humans. Panteleyev AA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Oct;7(5):249-67 (138 ref.)

A patient-derived mutant form of the Fanconi anemia protein, FANCA, is defective in nuclear accumulation. Kupfer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):587-93

A homolog of the fungal nuclear migration gene nudC is involved in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Miller BA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):742-50

Clara cell secretory protein-deficient mice differ from wild-type mice in inflammatory chemokine expression to oxygen and ozone, but not to endotoxin. Johnston CJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):7-21

Identification of beta-amyloid-responsive genes by RNA differential display: early induction of a DNA damage-inducible gene, gadd45. Santiard-Baron D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;158(1):206-13

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in a canine squamous carcinoma cell line by colchicine. Gröne A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Sep; 50(4-6):365-70

Identification of 'tissue' transglutaminase binding proteins in neural cells committed to apoptosis. Piredda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):355-64

Cloning and expression of interleukin-18 binding protein. Aizawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):338-42

A RING-H2 finger motif is essential for the function of Der3/Hrd1 in endoplasmic reticulum associated protein degradation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bordallo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2-3):244-8

In the rat, tumor necrosis factor alpha administration results in an increase in both UCP2 and UCP3 mRNAs in skeletal muscle: a possible mechanism for cytokine-induced thermogenesis? Busquets S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 440(3):348-50

9-cis retinoic acid induces the expression of the uncoupling protein-2 gene in brown adipocytes. Carmona MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 28;441(3):447-50

Evidence for the presence of several phosphodiesterase isoforms in brown adipose tissue of Zucker rats: modulation of PDE2 by the fa gene expression. Coudray C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):207-10

Differential regulation of uncoupling protein-1, -2 and -3 gene expression by sympathetic innervation in brown adipose tissue of thermoneutral or cold-exposed rats. Denjean F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):181-5

Amber mutations in ribosome recycling factors of Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus: evidence for C-terminal modulator element. Fujiwara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):297-302

Transcriptional regulation of leptin gene promoter in rat.

Fukuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):165-9
Increased uncoupling protein-2 and -3 gene expressions in skeletal muscle of STZ-induced diabetic rats. Kageyama H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):450-3
Cardiac myocytes express mRNA for ten RGS proteins: changes in RGS mRNA expression in ventricular myocytes and cultured atria. Kardestuncer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6;438(3):285-8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel angiopoietin family protein, angiopoietin-3. Kim I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):353-6
Eukaryotic mRNAs encoding abundant and scarce proteins are statistically dissimilar in many structural features. Kochetov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):351-5
Molecular cloning of rat GADD45gamma, gene induction and its role during neuronal cell death. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2-3):313-7
Identification of RPE65 in transformed kidney cells. Ma JX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):199-204
A novel 45 kDa secretory protein from rat olfactory epithelium: primary structure and localisation. Merkulova MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 30;450(1-2):126-30
Characterization of genes for two-component phosphorelay mediators with a single HPt domain in Arabidopsis thaliana. Miyata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):11-4
A novel mouse beta defensin, Defb2, which is upregulated in the airways by lipopolysaccharide. Morrison GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 8;442(1):112-6
A novel human RasGAP-like gene that maps within the prostate cancer susceptibility locus at chromosome 1q25. Noto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11;441(1):127-31
PACSIN 2, a novel member of the PACSIN family of cytoplasmic adapter proteins. Ritter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):356-62
Skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 gene expression in a rat cancer cachexia model. Sanchis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 9;436(3):415-8
The differentiation-related gene 1, Drg1, is markedly upregulated by androgens in LNCaP prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Ulrix W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):23-6
The cytoplasmic helical linker domain of receptor histidine kinase and methyl-accepting proteins is common to many prokaryotic signalling proteins. Aravind L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):111-6
Relaxin-like factor expression in a human ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor [letter] Klonisch T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Sep;72(3):546-8
How representative are the known structures of the proteins in a complete genome? A comprehensive structural census. Gerstein M. **Fold Des** 1998;3(6):497-512
Mutations in JAGGED1 gene are predominantly sporadic in Alagille syndrome [see comments] Crosnier C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1141-8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1257-60.
Alagille syndrome and the notch signaling pathway: new insights into human development [editorial; comment] Spinner NB. **Gastroenterology** 1999 May;116(5):1257-60. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1141-8.
Rat NAP1: cDNA cloning and upregulation by Mpl ligand. Cataldo LM, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21;226(2):355-64
Cloning, gene expression, and characterization of CP27, a novel gene in mouse embryogenesis. Diekwisch TG, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1-2):19-30
Recent amplification of the human FRG1 gene during primate evolution. Grewal PK, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 4; 227(1):79-88
Genomic characterization of the Neurofibromatosis Type 1 gene of Fugu rubripes. Kehrer-Sawatzki H, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 5;222(1):145-53
A 450-kb contig of defensin genes on human chromosome 8p23. Linzmeier R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11;233(1-2):205-11
Structure and mapping of the human beta-defensin HBD-2 gene and its expression at sites of inflammation. Liu L, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19;222(2):237-44
The mouse Id2 and Id4 genes: structural organization and chromosomal localization. Mantani A, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 19;222(2):229-35
Effect of CpG methylation on expression of the mouse imprinted gene Mest. Nishita Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 21; 226(2):199-209
A LINE element from the pufferfish (fugu) Fugu rubripes which shows similarity to the CR1 family of non-LTR retrotransposons. Poulter R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 18; 227(2):169-79
Rat endozepine-like peptide (ELP): cDNA cloning, genomic organization and tissue-specific expression. Pusch W, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1-2):51-7
Structure and organization of the genes encoding mouse small proline-rich proteins, mSPRR1A and 1B. Reddy SP, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 11;224(1-2):59-66
Protein-coding regions prediction combining similarity searches and conservative evolutionary properties of protein-coding sequences. Rogozin IB, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):129-37
Molecular cloning of bovine telomerase RNA. Tsao DA, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 9;221(1):51-8
Structures of mouse Rep-8 cDNA and genomic clones. Yamabe Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 4;227(1):39-47
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding 14-3-3 protein from the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis and its mRNA expression during synchronous division. Zhao Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 8;234(2):209-15
Structure of human ornithine decarboxylase antizyme 2 gene. Zhou J, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 31;232(2):165-71
Adenovirus-mediated expression of melanoma antigen gp75 as immunotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Hirschowitz EA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Jul;5(7):975-83
Characterization of the C. elegans gap-2 gene encoding a novel Ras-GTPase activating protein and its possible role in larval development. Hayashizaki S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Mar;3(3):189-202
Developmental patterning in chondrocytic cultures by morphogenic gradients: BMP induces expression of indian hedgehog and noggin. Kameda T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Mar;4(3):175-84
Grb10/GrbIR as an in vivo substrate of Tec tyrosine kinase. Mano H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jul;3(7):431-41
Severe osteopetrosis, defective interleukin-1 signalling and lymph node organogenesis in TRAF6-deficient mice. Naito A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):353-62
kel-1, a novel Kelch-related gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, is expressed in pharyngeal gland cells and is required for the feeding process. Ohmachi M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):325-37
Isolation and characterization of cortactin isoforms and a novel cortactin-binding protein, CBP90. Ohoka Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Sep;3(9):603-12
Study of FHIT transcripts in normal and malignant breast tissue. Bièche I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Dec;23(4):292-9
Selective deletion of exon 1 beta of the p19ARF gene in metastatic melanoma cell lines. Kumar R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):273-7
c-myc null cells misregulate cad and gadd45 but not other proposed c-Myc targets. Bush A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3797-802
Wnt3a-/--like phenotype and limb deficiency in Lef1(-/-)Tcf1(-/-) mice. Galceran J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 15;13(6):709-17
Rel-dependent induction of A1 transcription is required to protect B cells from antigen receptor ligation-induced apoptosis. Grumont RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15; 13(4):400-11
Axis determination by inhibition of Wnt signaling in Xenopus. Itoh K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2328-36
Comparative synteny cloning of zebrafish you-too: mutations in the Hedgehog target gli2 affect ventral forebrain patterning. Karlstrom RO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15; 13(4):388-93
A putative exchange factor for Rho1 GTPase is required for initiation of cytokinesis in Drosophila. Prokopenko SN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2301-14
The prosurvival Bcl-2 homolog Bfl-1/A1 is a direct transcriptional target of NF-kappaB that blocks TNFalpha-induced apoptosis. Zong WX, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15;13(4):382-7
Long-term selection for protein amount over 70 generations in mice. Bünger L, et al. **Genet Res** 1998 Oct;72(2):93-109
An allelic variant at the ATM locus is implicated in breast cancer susceptibility. Larson GP, et al. **Genet Test** 1997-98; 1(3):165-70
Deleterious mutations at the mitochondrial ND3 gene in South American marsh rats (Holochilus). Kennedy P, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):359-68
The human DENN gene: genomic organization, alternative splicing, and localization to chromosome 11p11.21-p11.22. Chow VT, et al. **Genome** 1998 Aug;41(4):543-52
Cloning and molecular characterization of three members of the NBS-LRR subfamily located in the vicinity of the Co-2 locus for anthracnose resistance in Phaseolus vulgaris. Creusot F, et al. **Genome** 1999 Apr;42(2):254-64
Strategies for mutational analysis of the large multiexon ATM gene using high-density oligonucleotide arrays. Hacia JG, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Dec;8(12):1245-58
Comparative sequence of human and mouse BAC clones from the mnd2 region of chromosome 2p13. Jang W, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jan;9(1):53-61
Large-scale taxonomic profiling of eukaryotic model organisms: a comparison of orthologous proteins encoded by the human, fly, nematode, and yeast genomes. Mushegian AR, et al. **Genome Res** 1998 Jun;8(6):590-8
Molecular basis for the rhino (hrrh-8J) phenotype: a nonsense mutation in the mouse hairless gene. Ahmad W, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 1;53(3):383-6
Genomic organization of the human hairless gene (HR) and identification of a mutation underlying congenital atrichia in an Arab Palestinian family. Ahmad W, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 1;56(2):141-8
Cloning and genomic organization of beclin 1, a candidate tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17q21. Aita VM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 1;59(1):59-65
The gene structure of the human growth factor bound protein GRB2. Bochmann H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 1; 56(2):203-7
Tissue-specific alternative splicing of the CSE1L/CAS (cellular apoptosis susceptibility) gene. Brinkmann U, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 15;58(1):41-9
Characterization of MAD2B and other mitotic spindle checkpoint genes. Cahill DP, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jun 1; 58(2):181-7
A cluster of keratin-associated proteins on mouse chromosome 10 in the region of conserved linkage with human chromosome 21. Cole SE, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):437-42
Characterization of Cxorf5 (71-7A), a novel human cDNA mapping to Xp22 and encoding a protein containing coiled-coil alpha-helical domains. de Conciliis L, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):243-50
IFI60/ISG60/IFIT4, a new member of the human IFI54/IFIT2 family of interferon-stimulated genes. de Veer MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):267-77
cDNA cloning, gene characterization and 13q14.3 chromosomal assignment of CHC1-L, a chromosome condensation regulator-like guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Devilder MC, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15; 54(1):99-106
SEL-1L maps to human chromosome 14, near the insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus locus 11. Donoviel DB, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Mar 1;56(2):232-3
Mapping of the human Lunatic Fringe (LFNG) gene to 7p22 and Manic Fringe (MFNG) to 22q12. Egan S, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):576-7
Structure and evolution of the human SPRR3 gene: implications for function and regulation. Fischer DF, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 1;55(1):88-99
Two human genes related to murine vanin-1 are located on the long arm of human chromosome 6. Galland F, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 15;53(2):203-13
Genomic organization of the gene coding for TIRC7, a novel membrane protein essential for T cell activation. Heinemann T, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):398-406
Assignment of the human GPAA1 gene, which encodes a product required for the attachment of glycosylphosphatidylinositols to proteins, at 8q24. Hiroi Y, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):354-5
A 500-kb YAC and BAC contig encompassing the high-growth deletion in mouse chromosome 10 and identification of the murine Raidd/Cradd gene in the candidate region. Horvat S, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15; 54(1):159-64
A second mammalian antizyme: conservation of programmed ribosomal frameshifting. Ivanov IP, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 1;52(2):119-29
SOLH, a human homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster small optic lobes gene is a member of the calpain and zinc-finger gene families and maps to human chromosome 16p13.3 near CATM (cataract with microphthalmia). Kamei M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Jul 15;51(2):197-206
Assignment of the human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase-associated protein 41 gene (PRPSAP2) to 17p11.2-p12. Katashima R, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15; 54(1):180-1
Genomic structure and physical mapping of C17orf1: a gene associated with the proximal element of the CMT1A-REP binary repeat. Kennerson ML, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 1;53(1):110-2
Isolation and characterization of human SGT and identification of homologues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kordes E, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Aug 15;52(1):90-4
Cloning of the human homolog of conductin (AXIN2), a gene mapping to chromosome 17q23-q24. Mai M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):341-4
Human GBF1 is a ubiquitously expressed gene of the sec7 domain family mapping to 10q24. Mansour SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):323-7
Molecular characterization of a novel tubby gene family member, TULP3, in mouse and humans. Nishina PM, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):215-20
Genes for the CPE receptor (CPETR1) and the human homolog of RVP1 (CPETR2) are localized within the Williams-Beuren syndrome deletion. Paperna T, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):453-9
Coding sequence and expression patterns of mouse chordin and mapping of the cognate mouse chrd and human CHRD genes. Pappano WN, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 1;52(2):236-9
Isolation, characterization, and mapping of the mouse and human Fgd2 genes, faciogenital dysplasia (FGD1; Aarskog syndrome) gene homologues. Pasteris NG, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Aug 15;60(1):57-66
A direct repeat sequence at the Rasgrf1 locus and imprinted expression. Pearsall RS, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jan 15; 55(2):194-201
Fine-scale mapping of a novel dementia gene, PLOSL, by linkage disequilibrium. Pekkarinen P, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 1;54(2):307-15
Analysis of the human RAD51L1 promoter region and its activation by UV light. Peng L, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):529-41
Refined genetic and physical localization of the Wagner disease (WGN1) locus and the genes CRTL1 and CSPG2 to a 2- to 2.5-cM region of chromosome 5q14.3. Perveen R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15;57(2):219-26
LHFP, a novel translocation partner gene of HMGIC in a lipoma, is a member of a new family of LHFP-like genes. Petit MM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):438-41
Characterization of the murine gene encoding Aop2 (antioxidant protein 2) and identification of two highly related genes. Phelan SA, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15; 54(1):132-9
Cloning and localization of a human diphthamide biosynthesis-like protein-2 gene, DPH2L2. Schultz DC, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Sep 1;52(2):186-91
TOM1 genes map to human chromosome 22q13.1 and mouse chromosome 8C1 and encode proteins similar to the

endosomal proteins HGS and STAM. Seroussi E, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):380–8

Molecular cloning of a gene on chromosome 19q12 coding for a novel intracellular protein: analysis of expression in human and mouse tissues and in human tumor cells, particularly Reed–Sternberg cells in Hodgkin disease. Van Leuven F, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):511–20

Identification and characterization of a highly conserved protein absent in the Alport syndrome (A), mental retardation (M), midface hypoplasia (M), and elliptocytosis (E) contiguous gene deletion syndrome (AMME). Vitelli F, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):335–40

Identification and characterization of the human homologue (RAI2) of a mouse retinoic acid–induced gene in Xp22. Walpole SM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):275–83

Chromosome localization and genomic structure of the KiSS–1 metastasis suppressor gene (KISS1). West A, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Nov 15;54(1):145–8

Comparative analysis of a novel gene from the Wolf–Hirschhorn/Pitt–Rogers–Danks syndrome critical region. Wright TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15;59(2):203–12

Cloning and mapping of the XRN2 gene to human chromosome 20p11.1–p11.2. Zhang M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Jul 15;59(2):252–4

Human CDC23: cDNA cloning, mapping to 5q31, genomic structure, and evaluation as a candidate tumor suppressor gene in myeloid leukemias. Zhao N, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 15;53(2):184–90

Serum leptin concentrations in obese women with Down syndrome and Prader–Willi syndrome. Cento RM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(1):36–41

Structure and expression of Tg737, a putative tumor suppressor gene, in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Bonura C, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):677–81

Bile acids modulate the interferon signalling pathway. Podevin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1840–7

Hormonal and dietary regulation of a mammalian gene introduced into rat liver by direct injection. Wanke IE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jun 10;10(9):1491–7

Loss of heterozygosity in polycystic kidney disease with a missense mutation in the repeated region of PKD1. Koptides M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;103(6):709–17

Molecular cloning of the chromosomal breakpoint in the LIS1 gene of a patient with isolated lissencephaly and balanced t(8;17). Kurahashi H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 103(2):189–92

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human NUDC gene. Matsumoto N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jun; 104(6):498–504

Functional analysis of the C(–188)A polymorphism of the human leptin promoter. Oksanen L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):527–8

Alteration of the LIS1 gene in Japanese patients with isolated lissencephaly sequence or Miller–Dieker syndrome. Sakamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;103(5):586–9

Exclusion of the Sonic Hedgehog gene as responsible for Currarino syndrome and anorectal malformations with sacral hypodevelopment. Seri M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;104(1):108–10

The nuclear–encoded human NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase NDUFA8 subunit: cDNA cloning, chromosomal localization, tissue distribution, and mutation detection in complex–I–deficient patients. Triepels R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov;103(5):557–63

Exclusion of RAI2 as the causative gene for Nance–Horan syndrome. Walpole SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 May; 104(5):410–1

Mutation analysis of hereditary multiple exostoses in the Chinese. Xu L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug; 105(1–2):45–50

NPC1 gene mutations in Japanese patients with Niemann–Pick disease type C. Yamamoto T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug;105(1–2):10–6

Identification of novel RPGR (retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator) mutations in a subset of X–linked retinitis pigmentosa families segregating with the RP3 locus. Zito I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug;105(1–2):57–62

Congenital atrichia in five Arab Palestinian families resulting from a deletion mutation in the human hairless gene. Zlotogorski A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;103(4):400–4

Human NDUFB9 gene: genomic organization and a possible candidate gene associated with deafness disorder mapped to chromosome 8q13. Lin X, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Mar; 49(2):75–80

Impact of the MHC–encoded HLA–DMA, DMB, and LMP2 gene polymorphisms on kidney graft outcome. Chevrier D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1998 Oct;59(10):650–5

Characterization of LMP polymorphism in homozygous typing cells and a random population. Lim JK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Feb;60(2):145–51

A wide variety of mutations in the parkin gene are responsible for autosomal recessive parkinsonism in Europe. French Parkinson's Disease Genetics Study Group and the European Consortium on Genetic Susceptibility in Parkinson's Disease. Abbas N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):567–74

Cloning, genomic organization, alternative transcripts and mutational analysis of the gene responsible for autosomal recessive universal congenital alopecia [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1998 Nov;7(12):1987–8] Cichon S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;7(11):1671–9

The human telomerase catalytic subunit hTERT: organization of the gene and characterization of the promoter. Cong YS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan; 8(1):137–42

A Pro51Ser mutation in the COCH gene is associated with late onset autosomal dominant progressive sensorineural hearing loss with vestibular defects. de Kok YJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Feb;8(2):361–6

High prevalence of symptoms of Menière's disease in three families with a mutation in the COCH gene. Fransen E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Aug;8(8):1425–9

Defective intracellular transport of CLN3 is the molecular basis of Batten disease (JNCL). Järvelä I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):1091–8

The Batten disease gene product (CLN3p) is a Golgi integral membrane protein. Kremmidiotis G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Mar;8(3):523–31

Two novel genes in the center of the 11p15 imprinted domain escape genomic imprinting. Lee MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Apr;8(4):683–90

Characterization of regions functional in the nuclear localization of the Fanconi anemia group A protein. Lightfoot J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):1007–15

LIS1 and XLIS (DCX) mutations cause most classical lissencephaly, but different patterns of malformation. Pilz DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Dec;7(13):2029–37

ATM: from gene to function. Rotman G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998;7(10):1555–63 (109 ref.)

Characterization of ATM gene mutations in 66 ataxia telangiectasia families. Sandoval N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;8(1):69–79

WHSC1, a 90 kb SET domain–containing gene, expressed in early development and homologous to a Drosophila dysmorphy gene maps in the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome critical region and is fused to IgH in t(4;14) multiple myeloma [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1998 Sep;7(9):1527] Stec I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Jul; 7(7):1071–82

Embryonic lethality and vascular defects in mice lacking the Notch ligand Jagged1. Xue Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):723–30

ATM germline mutations in classical ataxia–telangiectasia patients in the Dutch population. Broeks A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):330–7

Protein misfolding and degradation in genetic diseases. Bross P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):186–98 (66 ref.)

New mutations, polymorphisms, and rare variants in the ATM gene detected by a novel SSCP strategy. Castellvi–Bel S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(2):156–62

The protein truncation test: A review. Den Dunnen JT, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(2):95–102 (51 ref.)

Novel exonic mutation (5319 G to A) resulting in two aberrantly spliced transcripts of the ATM gene in a Japanese patient with ataxia–telangiectasia. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S223–5

Direct detection of common mutations in the familial Mediterranean fever gene (MEFV) using naturally occurring and primer mediated restriction fragment analysis. Mutation in brief no. 257. Online. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(1):91

Identification of two novel mutations (1448delA and Q682X) in the NF1 gene and analysis for nonsense mutations in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Horiuchi T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S47–9

Novel mutations in the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein gene and their effects on transcriptional, translational, and clinical phenotypes. Lemahieu V, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 14(1):54–66

Three novel mutations in the Von Hippel–Lindau tumour suppressor gene in Italian patients. Mandich P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S268–70

Molecular basis of the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses: mutations in CLN1, CLN2, CLN3, and CLN5. Mole SE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):199–215 (81 ref.)

Germline mutation profile of the VHL gene in von Hippel–Lindau disease and in sporadic hemangioblastoma. Olschwang S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):424–30

The delta327 mutation in the Fanconi anemia group C gene generates a novel transcript lacking the first two coding exons. Parker L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S275–7

Identification of an insertion and accompanying deletion in exon 31 of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene. Skuse GR. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S50–2

Improved detection of germline mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene. Stolle C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):417–23

Recurrence of the PKD1 nonsense mutation Q4041X in Spanish, Italian, and British families. Torra R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S117–20

Recurrent mutation 4882delTT in the GAP–related domain of the tuberous sclerosis TSC2 gene. Verhoef S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S85–7

Transmission of a Y chromosomal deletion involving the deleted in azoospermia (DAZ) and chromodomain (CDY1) genes from father to son through intracytoplasmic sperm injection: case report. Kamischke A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14(9):2320–2

Pig lmp7 proteasome subunit cDNA cloning and expression analysis. Chun T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Jan;49(1):72–7

The P5 multicopy gene family in the MHC is related in sequence to human endogenous retroviruses HERV–L and HERV–16. Kulski JK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 May; 49(5):404–12

Characterization of the mouse proteasome regulator PA28b gene. Li Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Mar;49(3):149–57

Organization of the genes encoding the human proteasome activators PA28alpha and beta. McCusker D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 May;49(5):438–45

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits parathyroid hormone–related peptide mRNA expression in fetal rat long bones in culture. Karmali R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 May;35(5):296–8

Human beta–defensin–1 mRNA is transcribed in tympanic membrane and adjacent auditory canal epithelium. Bøe R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4843–6

Induction of a rat enteric defensin gene by hemorrhagic shock. Condon MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4787–93

Molecular cloning and characterization of rat genes encoding homologues of human beta–defensins. Jia HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4827–33

Insect immunity: molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of cDNAs and genomic DNA encoding three isoforms of insect defensin in Aedes aegypti. Lowenberger CA, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Feb; 8(1):107–18

Cloning and molecular characterization of Hev b 3, a spina–bifida–associated allergen from Hevea brasiliensis latex. Scheiner O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr;118(2–4):311–2

Immunological studies on PD–1 deficient mice: implication of PD–1 as a negative regulator for B cell responses. Nishimura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct;10(10):1563–72

ATM: the product of the gene mutated in ataxia–telangiectasia. Lavin MF. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;31(7):735–40 (36 ref.)

Predominant germ–line mutation of the hMSH2 gene in Japanese hereditary non–polyposis colorectal cancer kindreds. Bai YQ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12; 82(4):512–5

EB/RP gene family encodes tubulin binding proteins. Juwana JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):275–84

Human telomerase reverse transcriptase as a critical determinant of telomerase activity in normal and malignant endometrial tissues. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):60–3

Gene–environment interaction in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer with implications for diagnosis and genetic testing. Park JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12; 82(4):516–9

Over–production of parathyroid hormone–related peptide results in increased osteolytic skeletal metastasis by prostate cancer cells in vivo. Rabbani SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 18;80(2):257–64

Expression of the ATM gene is significantly reduced in sporadic breast carcinomas. Waha A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):306–9

Pattern of FHIT gene expression in normal and leukaemic cells. Yang HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11; 81(6):897–901

Using EC and ES cell culture to study early development: recent observations on Indian hedgehog and Bmps. Grabel L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998;42(7 Spec No):917–25 (67 ref.)

Identification and characterization of maternally expressed genes with mRNAs that are segregated with the endoplasm of early ascidian embryos. Imai K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Mar;43(2):125–33

Transcriptional activation of CYP2C, MxA and Fas in sudden infant death syndrome. Beurton F, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jan;3(1):33–9

Human fibroblasts transfected with an ATM antisense vector respond abnormally to ionizing radiation. Uhrhammer N, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Jul;4(1):43–7

Are aberrant transcripts of FHIT, TSG101, and PTEN/MMAC1 oncogenesis related? Wang NM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):491–5 (54 ref.)

Alternative splicing of ERCC1 and cisplatin–DNA adduct repair in human tumor cell lines. Yu JJ, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Mar;1(3):617–20

Ischemic rat brains contain immunoreactivity of 14–3–3 proteins. Pirim I. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Jul;95(1–2):101–6

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on leptin secretion and gene expression: relationship to changes of glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Medina EA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug;23(8):896–903

Thyroid hormone and other regulators of uncoupling proteins. Reitman ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S56–9 (36 ref.)

Brain distribution of UCP2 mRNA: in situ hybridization histochemistry studies. Richard D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S53–5 (11 ref.)

Uncoupling protein–2 (UCP2): molecular and genetic studies. Ricquier D. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S38–42 (42 ref.)

Molecular and genetic aspects of the UCPs: view from the chair. Stock MJ. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun; 23 Suppl 6:S51–2 (6 ref.)

Genetics of uncoupling proteins in humans. Warden C. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S46–8 (14 ref.)

Brain–specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1 expression is inversely correlated with vascularity and distant metastasis of

colorectal cancer. Fukushima Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):967–70

Loss of heterozygosity of BRCA1, BRCA2 and ATM genes in sporadic invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Rio PG, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):849–53

Analysis of Bcl–2, Bax and Survivin genes in uterine cancer. Saitoh Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):137–41

Alternative splicing, but not allelic loss, of the FHIT gene increases with development of lung cancer. Sato H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):81–8

Delayed expression of hpS2 and prolonged expression of CIP1/WAF1/SDI1 in human tumour cells irradiated with X-rays, fission neutrons or 1 GeV/nucleon Fe ions. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 May; 75(5):529–41

Sequence analysis of the ATM gene in 20 patients with RTOG grade 3 or 4 acute and/or late tissue radiation side effects. Oppitz U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jul 15;44(5):981–8

Cell-specific expression of tubby gene family members (tub, Tulp1,2, and 3) in the retina. Ikeda S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;40(11):2706–12

Bayesian protein family classifier. Qu K, et al. **Ismb** 1998; 6:131–9

Phylogenetic inference in protein superfamilies: analysis of SH2 domains. Sjölander K. **Ismb** 1998;6:165–74

A map of the protein space--an automatic hierarchical classification of all protein sequences. Yona G, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:212–21

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of the major fibrous sheath protein (FS 75) of rat sperm. El-Alfy M, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):307–18

SP22: a novel fertility protein from a highly conserved gene family. Welch JE, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul–Aug; 19(4):385–93

Analysis of elements involved in pseudoknot-dependent expression and regulation of the repA gene of an IncL/M plasmid. Athanasopoulos V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar; 181(6):1811–9

Isolation of an active catalytic core of Streptococcus downei MFe28 GTF-I glucosyltransferase. Monchois V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2290–2

Molecular cloning, sequencing, purification, and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosome recycling factor. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1281–91

Genetic diversity of the streptococcal competence (com) gene locus. Whatmore AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(10):3144–54

Evolution of the trappin multigene family in the Suidae. Furutani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep; 124(3):491–502

The human PMS2L proteins do not interact with hMLH1, a major DNA mismatch repair protein. Kondo E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):818–25

Molecular cloning of mouse and bovine chondromodulin-II cDNAs and the growth-promoting actions of bovine recombinant protein. Shukunami C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):436–42

Structural characterization of the gene for human histidine-rich glycoprotein, reinvestigation of the 5'-terminal region of cDNA and a search for the liver specific promoter in the gene. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):522–30

GRFbeta, a novel regulator of calcium signaling, is expressed in pancreatic beta cells and brain. Arava Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24449–52

Obesity induces expression of uncoupling protein-2 in hepatocytes and promotes liver ATP depletion. Chavin KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5692–700

Genomic cloning and characterization of the human eukaryotic initiation factor-2beta promoter. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4195–201

alphaPix stimulates p21-activated kinase activity through exchange factor-dependent and -independent mechanisms [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 21;274(21):15292] Daniels RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6047–50

EDF-1, a novel gene product down-regulated in human endothelial cell differentiation. Dragoni I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31119–24

Pax3 and regulation of the melanocyte-specific tyrosinase-related protein-1 promoter. Galibert MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26894–900

Identification of the stef gene that encodes a novel guanine nucleotide exchange factor specific for Rac1. Hoshino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17837–44

Altered gene expression pattern in the fatty liver dystrophy mouse reveals impaired insulin-mediated cytoskeleton dynamics. Klingenspor M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23078–84

Generation of a novel A kinase anchor protein and a myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate-like analog from a single gene. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17; 274(38):27191–200

Ataxia telangiectasia-mutated gene product inhibits DNA damage-induced apoptosis via ceramide synthase. Liao WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17908–17

NSP1 defines a novel family of adaptor proteins linking integrin and tyrosine kinase receptors to the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10047–52

The golden hamster aphrodisin gene. Structure, expression in parotid glands of female animals, and comparison with a similar murine gene. Mägert HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):444–50

A new protein conjugation system in human. The counterpart of the yeast Apg12p conjugation system essential for autophagy. Mizushima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):33889–92

A novel oncostatin M-inducible gene OIG37 forms a gene family with MyD118 and GADD45 and negatively regulates cell growth. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24766–72

Hypoxia and vascular endothelial growth factor selectively up-regulate angiopoietin-2 in bovine microvascular endothelial cells. Oh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15732–9

Testis-specific TTF-D binds to single-stranded DNA in the c-mos and Odf1 promoters and activates Odf1. Oosterhuis JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11708–12

150-kDa oxygen-regulated protein (ORP150) suppresses hypoxia-induced apoptotic cell death. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6397–404

Cloning and characterization of GEF-H1, a microtubule-associated guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Rac and Rho GTPases. Ren Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34954–60

The human tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor-associated factor 1 gene (TRAF1) is up-regulated by cytokines of the TNF ligand family and modulates TNF-induced activation of NF-kappaB and c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Schwenzer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19368–74

The alpha-helical domain of Galphat determines specific interaction with regulator of G protein signaling 9. Skiba NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8770–8

CLAP, a novel caspase recruitment domain-containing protein in the tumor necrosis factor receptor pathway, regulates NF-kappaB activation and apoptosis. Srinivasula SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17946–54

An X-linked gene encodes a major human sperm fibrous sheath protein, hAKAP82. Genomic organization, protein kinase A-RII binding, and distribution of the precursor in the sperm tail. Turner RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32135–41

Mutations in the leucine zipper motif and sterol-sensing domain inactivate the Niemann-Pick C1 glycoprotein. Watari H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21861–6

Fiz1, a novel zinc finger protein interacting with the receptor tyrosine kinase Flt3. Wolf I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21478–84

Cloning and expression of bovine neutrophil beta-defensins. Biosynthetic profile during neutrophilic maturation and localization of mature peptide to novel cytoplasmic dense granules. Yount NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10; 274(37):26249–58

Cloning and characterization of the gene for a new epithelial beta-defensin. Genomic structure, chromosomal localization, and evidence for its constitutive expression. Zhang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24031–7

ATF/CREB elements in the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript promoter interact with members of the ATF/CREB and AP-1 transcription factor families. Millhouse S, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec; 5(6):451–64

The parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) gene: use of downstream TATA promotor and PTHrP 1–139 coding pathways in primary breast cancers vary with the occurrence of bone metastasis. Bouizar Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Mar;14(3):406–14

Parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA and protein expression in multiple myeloma: a case report. Schneider HG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Oct;13(10):1640–3

Expression of SET is modulated as a function of cell proliferation. Shin KS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1; 74(1):119–26

Suppression of radixin and moesin alters growth cone morphology, motility, and process formation in primary cultured neurons. Paglini G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):443–55

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a novel peptide (OSF) that enhances osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Reddy S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):636–45

A novel zymogen granule protein (ZG29p) and the nuclear protein MTA1p are differentially expressed by alternative transcription initiation in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Kleene R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 15):2539–48

Proteome analysis. I. Gene products are where the biological action is. Lopez MF. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5;722(1–2):191–202 (94 ref.)

Proteome analysis. II. Protein subcellular redistribution: linking physiology to genomics via the proteome and separation technologies involved. Patton WF. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5; 722(1–2):203–23 (138 ref.)

Regulation of ob gene expression: evidence for epinephrine-induced suppression in human obesity. Carulli L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3309–12

Mutational analysis of PHEX gene in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Dixon PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3615–23

Leptin and neuropeptide Y gene expression in human placenta: ontogeny and evidence for similarities to hypothalamic regulation. Dötsch J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2755–8

A PHEX gene mutation is responsible for adult-onset vitamin D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia: evidence that the disorder is not a distinct entity from X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Econs MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3459–62

Serum leptin concentrations and expression of leptin transcripts in placental trophoblast with advancing baboon pregnancy. Henson MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2543–9

Bone morphogenetic proteins induce the expression of noggin, which limits their activity in cultured rat osteoblasts. Gazzerro E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Dec 15; 102(12):2106–14

Ablation of the PTHrP gene or the PTH/PTHrP receptor gene leads to distinct abnormalities in bone development. Lanske B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):399–407

Protein 4.1R-deficient mice are viable but have erythroid membrane skeleton abnormalities. Shi ZT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(3):331–40

Biologic significance of angiopoietin-2 expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(3):341–5

Role of FHIT in human cancer. Croce CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1618–24

Distribution of the uncoupling protein 2 mRNA in the mouse brain. Richard D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Aug 10; 397(4):549–60

Cyclic AMP regulates expression of the gene coding for a mouse vas deferens protein related to the aldo-keto reductase superfamily in human and murine adrenocortical cells. Aigueperse C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 160(1):147–54

Type I collagen influence on gene expression in UMR106-06 osteoblast-like cells is inhibited by genistein. Celic S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):377–88

Growth hormone directly inhibits leptin gene expression in visceral fat tissue in fatty Zucker rats. Isozaki O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;161(3):511–6

UCP2, UCP3 and leptin gene expression: modulation by food restriction and leptin. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):349–57

Sonic hedgehog (shh) expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Torok MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Jul 1;284(2):197–206

Inhibition of interferon-inducible MxA protein expression by hepatitis B virus capsid protein. Rosmorduc O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 May;80 (Pt 5):1253–62

Molecular cloning, mapping, and characterization of a novel human gene, MTA1-L1, showing homology to a metastasis-associated gene, MTA1. Futamura M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(1):52–6

Complete cDNA sequence and genomic organization of a human pancreas-specific gene homologous to Caenorhabditis elegans sel-1. Harada Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):330–6

Cloning and characterization of human and mouse PROSC (proline synthetase co-transcribed) genes. Ikegawa S, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):337–42

Genetic alterations in the JAG1 gene in Japanese patients with Alagille syndrome. Onouchi Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):235–9

Germline mutations in the EXT1 and EXT2 genes in Korean patients with hereditary multiple exostoses. Park KJ, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(4):230–4

Molecular cloning, expression, and mapping of a novel human cDNA, GRP17, highly homologous to human gadd45 and murine MyD118. Suzuki M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):300–3

Cutting edge: generation of IL-18 receptor-deficient mice: evidence for IL-1 receptor-related protein as an essential IL-18 binding receptor. Hoshino K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1;162(9):5041–4

Mutations that cause the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome impair the interaction of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) with WASP interacting protein. Stewart DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):5019–24

Correlation of interferon-induced expression of MxA mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells with the response of patients with chronic active hepatitis C to IFN-alpha therapy. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Mar;19(3):243–51

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs for a bovine (Bos taurus) Mx protein. Ellinwood NM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):745–55

A novel sensitive and selective bioassay for human type I interferons. Files JG, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Dec;18(12):1019–24

The proximal interferon-stimulated response elements are essential for interferon responsiveness: a promoter analysis of the antiviral MxA gene. Ronni T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):773–81

Genes involved in animal models of obesity and anorexia. Schalling M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun;245(6):613–9 (49 ref.)

CDKN2a/p16INK4a mutations and lack of p19ARF involvement in familial melanoma kindreds. Fargnoli MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1202–6

UV fingerprint CDKN2a but no p14ARF mutations in

sporadic melanomas [letter] Peris K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):825–6

Differential expression pattern of the three Fringe genes is associated with epidermal differentiation. Thélu J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Nov;111(5):903–6

Dietary vitamin A supplementation in rats: suppression of leptin and induction of UCP1 mRNA. Kumar MV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):824–9

Mutations in the TSC1 gene account for a minority of patients with tuberous sclerosis. Ali JB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Dec;35(12):969–72

Linkage disequilibrium at the SCA2 locus. Didierjean O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 May;36(5):415–7

Unstable expansion of the CAG trinucleotide repeat in MAB21L1: report of a second pedigree and effect on protein expression. Margolis RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):62–4

Fragile X syndrome with FMR1 and FMR2 deletion. Moore SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jul;36(7):565–6

Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1): a protein truncation assay yielding identification of mutations in 73% of patients. Park VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1998 Oct;35(10):813–20

Familial testicular cancer: lack of evidence for trinucleotide repeat expansions and association with PKD1 in one family [letter] Teh BT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr;36(4):348–9

Mutational spectrum of the TSC1 gene in a cohort of 225 tuberous sclerosis complex patients: no evidence for genotype–phenotype correlation. van Slegtenhorst M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Apr;36(4):285–9

Predicting function: from genes to genomes and back. Bork P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 6;283(4):707–25 (155 ref.)

Transproteomic evidence of a loop–deletion mechanism for enhancing protein thermostability. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 9;290(2):595–604

Molecular and cellular analysis of Grb2 SH3 domain mutants: interaction with Sos and dynamin. Vidal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 16;290(3):717–30

Evolution of protein sequences and structures. Wood TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 27;291(4):977–95

A second gene encoding the mouse proteasome activator PA28beta subunit is part of a LINE1 element and is driven by a LINE1 promoter. Zaiss DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):829–35

Chromosomal, in silico and in vitro expression analysis of cardiovascular-based genes encoding zinc finger proteins. Dai KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Sep;31(9):1749–69

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) mRNA splicing and parathyroid hormone/PTHrP receptor mRNA expression in human placenta and fetal membranes. Curtis NE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;21(2):225–34

Conflict among individual mitochondrial proteins in resolving the phylogeny of eutherian orders. Cao Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Sep;47(3):307–22

Compositional bias may affect both DNA-based and protein-based phylogenetic reconstructions. Foster PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):284–90

The root of the universal tree of life inferred from anciently duplicated genes encoding components of the protein-targeting machinery. Gribaldo S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):508–16

A novel approach to phylogeny reconstruction from protein sequences. Grishin NV. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):264–73

Phylogenies of developmentally important proteins do not support the hypothesis of two rounds of genome duplication early in vertebrate history. Hughes AL. **J Mol Evol** 1999 May;48(5):565–76

Coevolution of PERB11 (MIC) and HLA class I genes with HERV-16 and retroelements by extended genomic duplication. Kulski JK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):84–97

Biased usages of arginines and lysines in proteins are correlated with local-scale fluctuations of the G + C content of DNA sequences. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Oct;47(4):385–93

Evolution of chitin-binding proteins in invertebrates. Shen Z, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):341–7

What amino acid properties affect protein evolution? Xia X, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1998 Nov;47(5):557–64

Inverse regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and VHL tumor suppressor gene in sporadic renal cell carcinomas is correlated with vascular growth: an in vivo study on 29 tumors. Brieger J, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Jun;77(6):505–10

Analysis of the parkin deletion in sporadic and familial Parkinson's disease. Short communication. Krüger R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(2):159–63

Expression of major urinary protein genes in the nasal glands associated with general olfaction. Utsumi M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):227–36

RGS mRNA expression in rat striatum: modulation by dopamine receptors and effects of repeated amphetamine administration. Burchett SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1529–33

Relationship between seizure-induced transcription of the DNA damage-inducible gene GADD45, DNA fragmentation, and neuronal death in focally evoked limbic epilepsy. Henshall DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1573–83

GTP cyclohydrolase I feedback regulatory protein is expressed in serotonin neurons and regulates tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):669–75

p21 ras and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase are required for survival of wild-type and NF1 mutant sensory neurons. Klesse LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10420–8

Cloning and characterization of RGS9-2: a striatal-enriched alternatively spliced product of the RGS9 gene. Rahman Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2016–26

Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitors down-regulate gene expression of the intracellular signaling protein 14-3-3 in rat lens. McGowan MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1559–63

Towards an integrated analytical technology for the generation of multidimensional protein expression maps. Aebersold R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):533–5

Genomic organization and mutational analysis of the human UCP2 gene, a prime candidate gene for human obesity. Lentes KU, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul;19(1-4):229–44

Assembly of exons from unitary transposable genetic elements: implications for the evolution of protein–protein interactions. Dwyer DS. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Sep 7;194(1):11–27

Differential RNA expression of the pS2 gene in the human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Colombel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):927–30

Expression pattern of mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein mRNA in the hamster testis. Nam SY, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Nov;60(11):1175–9

Cloning and expression of mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein gene in the golden hamster. Nam SY, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Oct;60(10):1113–8

Identification of the murine Mx2 gene: interferon-induced expression of the Mx2 protein from the feral mouse gene confers resistance to vesicular stomatitis virus. Jin HK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4925–30

A herpesvirus ribosome-associated, RNA-binding protein confers a growth advantage upon mutants deficient in a GADD34-related function. Mulvey M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):3375–85

Retroviral insertions in Evi12, a novel common virus integration site upstream of Tra1/Grp94, frequently coincide with insertions in the gene encoding the peripheral cannabinoid receptor Cnr2. Valk PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3595–602

A novel A-kinase anchoring protein in the heart interacts with G alpha 13. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Mar;40(2):199–208

Abnormalities of the FHIT transcripts in osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma. Hinohara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):887–94

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide messenger ribonucleic acid in developing kidney. Aya K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 May;55(5):1696–703

Mutational analysis within the 3' region of the PKD1 gene. Badenas C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Apr;55(4):1225–33

Phenotypic variability in PKD1: the family as a starting point [editorial; comment] Guay-Woodford LM. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):344–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Jul;56(1):34–40.

Familial phenotype differences in PKD11 [see comments] Hateboer N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):34–40. Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Jul;56(1):344–6.

Molecular cloning of KS, a novel rat gene expressed exclusively in the kidney. Hilgers KF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1444–54

Renal expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) and PTH/PTHrP receptor in a rat model of tubulointerstitial damage. Largo R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):82–90

Proliferation of parathyroid cells negatively correlates with expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Matsushita H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):130–8

Low leptin gene expression and hyperleptinemia in chronic renal failure. Nordfors L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1267–75

Is there a third gene for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease? Paterson AD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1759–61

Radiographic, histologic, and cytologic lesions associated with mutations in the fitness1(4226SB) locus of mice. Schultze AE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Jun;49(3):260–8

Expression of the apoptosis inhibitor, survivin, in nonmelanoma skin cancer and gene targeting in a keratinocyte cell line. Grossman D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Sep;79(9):1121–6

Suppression of T1-receptor expression by antisense RNA abrogates differentiation of osteogenic osteosarcoma cells. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 May;79(5):529–36

Alkaline phosphatase, defensin gene expression and effect of myeloid cell growth factors in normal and leukemic cells. Tsuruta T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):237–47 (115 ref.)

Mutational analysis of N-RAS and GAP-related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Garicochea B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1998 Nov;22(11):1003–7

Structural organization and mutational analysis of the human uncoupling protein-2 (hUCP2) gene. Tu N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(3):PL41–50

Cloning and cytotoxicity of fusion proteins of EGF and angiogenin. Yoon JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(16):1435–45

Mouse H-Y encoding Smcy gene and its X chromosomal homolog Smcx. Agulnik AI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Sep;10(9):926–9

The fit-1 common integration locus in human and mouse is closely linked to MYB. Barr NI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun;10(6):556–9

The structure of the human NDUFV1 gene encoding the 51-kDa subunit of mitochondrial complex I. de Coo RFM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):49–53

PHF2, a novel PHD finger gene located on human chromosome 9q22. Hasenpusch-Theil K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Mar;10(3):294–8

Genetic polymorphisms in the leptin gene and their association with fatness in four pig breeds. Jiang ZH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb;10(2):191–3

Localization of tub and uncoupling proteins (Ucp) 2 and 3 to a region of rat chromosome 1 linked to glucose intolerance and adiposity in the Goto-Kakizaki (GK) type 2 diabetic rat. Kaisaki PJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):910–2

The murine polycomb-group genes Ezh1 and Ezh2 map close to Hox gene clusters on mouse chromosomes 11 and 6. Laible G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Mar;10(3):311–4

Mea2/Golga3 gene is disrupted in a line of transgenic mice with a reciprocal translocation between Chromosomes 5 and 19 and is responsible for a defective spermatogenesis in homozygotes. Matsukuma S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):1–5

Genomic structure, mapping, and expression analysis of the mammalian Lunatic, Manic, and Radical fringe genes. Moran JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jun;10(6):535–41

Deletion in the beige gene of the beige rat owing to recombination between LINE1s. Mori M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jul;10(7):692–5

Murine Pkd1 introns 21 and 22 lack the extreme polypyrimidine bias present in human PKD1. Piontek KB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb;10(2):194–6

Molecular phylogeny of Fv1. Qi CF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Dec;9(12):1049–55

Mouse Wnt8B is expressed in the developing forebrain and maps to chromosome 19. Richardson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Sep;10(9):923–5

Mouse cdc21 only 0.5 kb upstream from dna-pkcs in a head-to-head organization: an implication of co-evolution of ATM family members and cell cycle regulating genes. Saito T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):769–72

Cloning and tissue expression of the mouse ortholog of AIM1, a betagamma-crystallin superfamily member. Teichmann U, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Sep;9(9):715–20

Evidence for Phex haploinsufficiency in murine X-linked hypophosphatemia. Wang L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Apr;10(4):385–9

Genomic organization and physical map of the human inhibitors of apoptosis: HIAP1 and HIAP2. Young SS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):44–8

Role of sonic hedgehog in branchiomotor neuron induction in zebrafish. Chandrasekhar A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):101–15

Expression of a cysteine-rich protein (CRP) encoding gene during early development of the trout. Delalande JM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):179–83

Cloning and characterization of Sel-11, a murine homolog of the C. elegans sel-1 gene. Donoviel DB, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1-2):203–7

Molecular cloning and expression of two novel zebrafish semaphorins. Halloran MC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):165–8

Expression pattern of the winged helix factor XFD-11 during Xenopus embryogenesis. Köster M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):169–73

Developmentally regulated expression of mtprd, the murine ortholog of tprd, a gene from the Down syndrome chromosomal region 1. Lopes C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jun;84(1-2):189–93

Ephrin-A1 is expressed at sites of vascular development in the mouse. McBride JL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Oct;77(2):201–4

A conserved 30 base pair element in the Wnt-5a promoter is sufficient both to drive its' early embryonic expression and to mediate its' repression by otx2. Morgan R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1-2):97–102

Expression of Delta1 and Serrate1 (Jagged1) in the mouse inner ear. Morrison A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jun;84(1-2):169–72

Overlapping and non-overlapping Ptch2 expression with Shh during mouse embryogenesis. Motoyama J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1-2):81–4

DAN is a secreted glycoprotein related to Xenopus cerberus. Stanley E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Oct;77(2):173–84

Craf-1 protein kinase is essential for mouse development. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):141–9

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 9p21 (INK4-p14ARF locus): homozygous deletions and mutations in the p16 and p14ARF genes in sporadic primary melanomas. Kumar R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Apr;9(2):138–47

Screening for variants of the uncoupling protein 2 gene in Japanese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shiinoki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):581–4

GFP biofluorescence: imaging gene expression and protein dynamics in living cells. Design considerations for a fluorescence imaging laboratory. Goodwin PC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;58:343–67 (33 ref.)

Transposon mutagenesis for the analysis of protein production, function, and localization. Ross-Macdonald P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;303:512-32

Use of gene targeting to study recombination in mammalian DNA repair mutants. Nairn RS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;113:499-517

Protein phylogenies and signature sequences: A reappraisal of evolutionary relationships among archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes. Gupta RS. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1998 Dec;62(4):1435-91 (264 ref.)

Characterization of a fourth adaptor-related protein complex. Hirst J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2787-802

Expression of the recessive glomerulosclerosis gene Mpv17 regulates MMP-2 expression in fibroblasts, the kidney, and the inner ear of mice. Reuter A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Jul;9(7):1675-82

The Drosophila melanogaster homologue of the Xeroderma pigmentosum D gene product is located in euchromatic regions and has a dynamic response to UV light-induced lesions in polytene chromosomes. Reynaud E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1191-203

B30.2-like domain proteins: update and new insights into a rapidly expanding family of proteins. Henry J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1696-705

A simple method for estimating the intensity of purifying selection in protein-coding genes. Ophir R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Jan;16(1):49-53

Models of amino acid substitution and applications to mitochondrial protein evolution. Yang Z, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1600-11

Expression of aberrant functional and nonfunctional transcripts of the FHIT gene in Burkitt's lymphomas. Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 May;25(1):55-63

Cdkn2a encodes functional variation of p16INK4a but not p19ARF, which confers selection in mouse lung tumorigenesis. Herzog CR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Jun; 25(2):92-8

Loss of HNF1alpha function in human renal cell carcinoma: frequent mutations in the VHL gene but not the HNF1alpha gene. Lemm I, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr; 24(4):305-14

Novel roles for classical factors at the interface between translation termination and initiation. Karimi R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):601-9

The 400 kDa subunit of the PCAF histone acetylase complex belongs to the ATM superfamily. Vassilev A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):869-75

Short-term treatment with estrone oleate in liposomes (Merlin-2) does not affect the expression of the ob gene in Zucker obese rats. Adán C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1-2):109-15

Characterization of NAD:arginine ADP-ribosyltransferases. Moss J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar;193(1-2):109-13 (19 ref.)

Protective function of von Hippel-Lindau protein against impaired protein processing in renal carcinoma cells. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1289-300

The von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene inhibits hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor-induced invasion and branching morphogenesis in renal carcinoma cells. Koochekpour S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):5902-12

Atm is dispensable for p53 apoptosis and tumor suppression triggered by cell cycle dysfunction. Liao MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):3095-102

Interactions of TLC1 (which encodes the RNA subunit of telomerase), TEL1, and MEC1 in regulating telomere length in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ritchie KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6065-75

Two different gene elements are required for glucose regulation of S14 transcription. Liu B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Feb 25;148(1-2):11-9

Modulation of early but not later stages of programmed cell death in embryonic avian spinal cord by sonic hedgehog. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 May; 13(5):348-61

PCR-mediated detection of a polymorphism in the ATM gene. Maillet P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):67-9

Fibrates increase human REV-ERBalpha expression in liver via a novel peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor response element. Gervois P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):400-9

Identification of a retinoic acid-inducible element in the murine PTH/PTHrP (parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide) receptor gene. Karperien M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1183-96

Isolation and molecular characterization of AKAP110, a novel, sperm-specific protein kinase A-anchoring protein. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):705-17

Targeted disruption of the Insl3 gene causes bilateral cryptorchidism. Zimmermann S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May;13(5):681-91

The fission yeast rpa17+ gene encodes a functional homolog of AC19, a subunit of RNA polymerases I and III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Imai K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):364-73

A human gene, hSGT1, can substitute for GCR2, which encodes a general regulatory factor of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sato T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jan;260(6):535-40

Analysis of the replication region of the cryptic plasmid pHE1 from the moderate halophile Halomonas elongata. Vargas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jun;261(4-5):851-61

Splicing variants in sheep CLN3, the gene underlying juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Oswald MJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Jun;67(2):169-75

Amyloidosis in familial mediterranean fever is associated with a specific ancestral haplotype in the MEFV locus. Shohat M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):197-202

Expression of DAZ (deleted in azoospermia), DAZL1 (DAZ-like) and protamine-2 in testis and its application for diagnosis of spermatogenesis in non-obstructive azoospermia. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep; 4(9):827-34

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) concentrations in cervical mucus of women with normal menstrual cycle. Moriyama A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):656-61

Outer dense fibre proteins from human sperm tail: molecular cloning and expression analyses of two cDNA transcripts encoding proteins of approximately 70 kDa. Petersen C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):627-35

Structure of the murine TRAF1 gene. Dunn IF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jun;36(9):611-7

PMS2-deficiency diminishes hypermutation of a lambda1 transgene in young but not older mice. Kong Q, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Feb;36(2):83-91

A single gene for human TRAF-3 at chromosome 14q32.3 encodes a variety of mRNA species by alternative polyadenylation, mRNA splicing and transcription initiation. van Eyndhoven WG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec;35(18):1189-206

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a gene, a multifunctional protein and the beginnings of an explanation. Kirchhausen T. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul;4(7):300-4 (30 ref.)

Niemann-Pick C disease: cholesterol handling gone awry. Morris JA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Dec;4(12):525-31 (49 ref.)

The von Hippel-Lindau tumour suppressor protein: new perspectives. Ohh M, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jun; 5(6):257-63 (45 ref.)

Ltx1, a mouse locus that influences the susceptibility of macrophages to cytolysis caused by intoxication with Bacillus anthracis lethal factor, maps to chromosome 11. Roberts JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(2):581-91

Molecular characterization of human and rat RGS 9L, a novel splice variant enriched in dopamine target regions, and chromosomal localization of the RGS 9 gene. Granneman JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 54(4):687-94

Post-transcriptional regulation of MyD118 and GADD45 in human lung carcinoma cells during 6-[3-(1-adamantyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-2- naphthalene carboxylic acid-induced apoptosis. Sakaue M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;55(4):668-76

Association between a marker in the UCP-2/UCP-3 gene cluster and genetic susceptibility to anorexia nervosa. Campbell DA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):68-70

Leptin: the designer hormone of the 90s [news; comment] Halmi KA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):477-8. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):539-43. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):544-7.

No evidence for involvement of the leptin gene in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, underweight or early onset extreme obesity: identification of two novel mutations in the coding sequence and a novel polymorphism in the leptin gene linked upstream region [see comments] Hinney A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):539-43. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):477-8.

Molecular cloning and localization of caprine relaxin-like factor (RLF) mRNA within the goat testis. Hombach-Klonisch S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jun; 53(2):135-41

Mouse Odf2 cDNAs consist of evolutionary conserved as well as highly variable sequences and encode outer dense fiber proteins of the sperm tail. Hoyer-Fender S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Oct;51(2):167-75

Four polymorphic variations in the PEDF gene identified during the mutation screening of patients with Leber congenital amaurosis. Koenekoop R, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Jul 2;5:10

Characterization and analysis of Chinese hamster ovary cell ERCC1 mutant alleles. Rolig RL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Jul;13(4):357-65

Specificity of mutations in the PMS2-deficient human tumor cell line HEC-1-A. Kato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Dec 3;422(2):279-83

Mosaicism in tuberous sclerosis as a potential cause of the failure of molecular diagnosis. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 4;340(9):703-7

Patenting protein sequences. Agris CH. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;16(11):1075

Engineering receptor-mediated cytotoxicity into human ribonucleases by steric blockade of inhibitor interaction [see comments] Suzuki M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 17(3):265-70. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):227-8.

Is the genetic basis of DiGeorge syndrome in HAND? [news] Baldini A. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):246-7

Atm haploinsufficiency results in increased sensitivity to sublethal doses of ionizing radiation in mice [letter] Barlow C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):359-60

Mutations in the XPD helicase gene result in XP and TTD phenotypes, preventing interaction between XPD and the p44 subunit of TFIIH [see comments] Coin F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):184-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Oct;20(2):106-7.

Heterozygous mutations in the gene encoding noggin affect human joint morphogenesis. Gong Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):302-4

Genomic instability in Gadd45a-deficient mice. Hollander MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):176-84

Retroposition of autosomal mRNA yielded testis-specific gene family on human Y chromosome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1999 Jun;22(2):209] Lahn BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Apr;21(4):429-33

Abnormal maternal behaviour and growth retardation associated with loss of the imprinted gene Mest [see comments] Lefebvre L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct; 20(2):163-9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Oct;20(2):108-9.

Requirement for Wnt3 in vertebrate axis formation. Liu P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Aug;22(4):361-5

Late onset of renal and hepatic cysts in Pkd1-targeted heterozygotes [letter] Lu W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb; 21(2):160-1

Fetal exposure to DES results in de-regulation of Wnt7a during uterine morphogenesis [letter] Miller C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):228-30

Inversin, a novel gene in the vertebrate left-right axis pathway, is partially deleted in the inv mouse [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1998 Nov;20(3):312] Morgan D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):149-56

Circular chromosome formation in a fission yeast mutant defective in two ATM homologues. Naito T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):203-6

300 million years of conserved synteny between chicken Z and human chromosome 9 [letter] Nanda I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):258-9

Cryptorchidism in mice mutant for Insl3. Nef S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jul;22(3):295-9

Action of BTN1, the yeast orthologue of the gene mutated in Batten disease. Pearce DA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May; 22(1):55-8

Mutations in a novel cochlear gene cause DFNA9, a human nonsyndromic deafness with vestibular dysfunction. Robertson NG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):299-303

Mutant NDUFV1 subunit of mitochondrial complex I causes leukodystrophy and myoclonic epilepsy [letter] Schuelke M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):260-1

A novel member of the F-box/WD40 gene family, encoding dactylin, is disrupted in the mouse dactylaplasia mutant. Sidow A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Sep;23(1):104-7

Generalized lacZ expression with the ROSA26 Cre reporter strain [letter] Soriano P. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):70-1

Mice lacking link protein develop dwarfism and craniofacial abnormalities [see comments] Watanabe H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):225-9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Feb;21(2):150-1.

Direct activation of TERT transcription by c-MYC. Wu KJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):220-4

SURF1, encoding a factor involved in the biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidase, is mutated in Leigh syndrome [see comments] Zhu Z, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):337-43 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1998 Dec;20(4):316-7.

Gene redundancy and pharmacological gene therapy: implications for X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy [see comments] Kemp S, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1261-8 . Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1245-6.

ATM: the p53 booster [news] Nakamura Y. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1231-2

Getting to the heart of DiGeorge syndrome [news] Schinke M, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1120-1

A happier sequel to Lorenzo's Oil? [news; comment] Wanders RJ. **Nat Med** 1998 Nov;4(11):1245-6. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Nov;4(11):1261-8.

The SIL gene is required for mouse embryonic axial development and left-right specification. Izraeli S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 17;399(6737):691-4

Cancer. Many vessels, faulty gene [news; comment] Kaelin WG Jr. **Nature** 1999 May 20;399(6733):203-4. Comment on: Nature 1999 May 20;399(6733):271-5.

M680I(Arm2)/M694V(Med) mutations in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever and polyarteritis nodosa. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct; 13(10):2633-5

Glomerular expression of nephrin is decreased in acquired human nephrotic syndrome. Furness PN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May;14(5):1234-7

Molecular studies of leptin: implications for renal disease. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May; 14(5):1103-12 (101 ref.)

VHL gene inactivation in an endolymphatic sac tumor associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease [see comments] Kawahara N, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):208-10. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):7-8.

Von Hippel-Lindau disease: how does one gene cause multiple tumors? [editorial; comment] Roach ES. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):7-8. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):208-10.

Targeted deletion of the Vgf gene indicates that the encoded secretory peptide precursor plays a novel role in the regulation of energy balance [see comments] Hahm S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):537-48. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jul;23(3):415-7.

Injury selectively down-regulates the gene encoding for the Id4 transcription factor in primary cultures of forebrain astrocytes. Andres-Barquin PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec

21;9(18):4075–80
Expression of DNA excision-repair-cross-complementing proteins p80 and p89 in brain of patients with Down Syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Hermon M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 17;251(1):45–8
Expression of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene (ATM) product in human cerebellar neurons during development. Oka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):195–8
Differential expression of the parkin gene in the human brain and peripheral leukocytes. Sunada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):180–2
Differential expression of bcl-w and bcl-x messenger RNA in the developing and adult rat nervous system. Hamnér S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):673–84
DNA structural transitions within the PKD1 gene. Blaszak RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2610–7
The PRESAGE database for structural genomics. Brenner SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):251–3
A method for global protein expression and antibody screening on high-density filters of an arrayed cDNA library. Büssow K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1; 26(21):5007–8
The Protein Mutant Database. Kawabata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):355–7
Systematic comparison of gene expression through analysis of cDNA fragments within or near to the protein-coding region. Ke Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1; 27(3):912–4
The nuclear export signal-dependent localization of oligonucleopeptides enhances the inhibition of the protein expression from a gene transcribed in cytosol. Meunier L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2730–6
Post-transcriptional regulation of the DNA damage-inducible gadd45 gene in human breast carcinoma cells exposed to a novel retinoid CD437. Rishi AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1;27(15):3111–9
INFOGENE: a database of known gene structures and predicted genes and proteins in sequences of genome sequencing projects. Solovyev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):248–50
A system for rapid generation of coat color-tagged knockouts and defined chromosomal rearrangements in mice. Zheng B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1; 27(11):2354–60
Expression pattern of gastrointestinal selenoproteins--targets for selenium supplementation. Mörk H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):64–70
The presence of the "fa" gene in heterozygous (FA/fa) lean female rats, effects on body weight, body fat and serum leptin. Cleary MP, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 May;7(3):293–8
Effects of obesity and stable weight reduction on UCP2 and UCP3 gene expression in humans. Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar;7(2):133–40
Expression of placental leptin and leptin receptor transcripts in early pregnancy and at term. Henson MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Dec;92(6):1020–8
Genomic structure of the gene for the SH2 and pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein GRB10 and evaluation of its role in Hirschsprung disease. Angrist M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 10;17(23):3065–70
Alternate choice of initiation codon produces a biologically active product of the von Hippel Lindau gene with tumor suppressor activity. Blankenship C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 25;18(8):1529–35
Induction of the p53-target gene GADD45 in HPV-positive cancer cells. Butz K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8; 18(14):2381–6
Suppression of Ras-mediated NIH3T3 transformation by p19ARF does not involve alterations of cell growth properties. Calabrò V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25; 18(12):2157–62
Identification of a human HECT family protein with homology to the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene hyperplastic discs. Callaghan MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3479–91
The role of ATM in DNA damage responses and cancer. Canman CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3301–8 (142 ref.)
A novel gene, LGI1, from 10q24 is rearranged and downregulated in malignant brain tumors. Chernova OB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2873–81
Chromatin structure of the regulatory regions of pS2 and cathepsin D genes in hormone-dependent and -independent breast cancer cell lines. Giamarchi C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):533–41
Haploinsufficiency for the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) tumor suppressor results in increased astrocyte proliferation. Gutmann DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4450–9
Mutation of the 9q34 gene TSC1 in sporadic bladder cancer. Hornigold N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2657–61
Transcriptional and translational downregulation of H-REV107, a class II tumour suppressor gene located on human chromosome 11q11-12. Husmann K, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1305–12
cbl-3: a new mammalian cbl family protein. Keane MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3365–75
Attenuated expression of the serum responsive T1 gene in ras transformed fibroblasts due to the inhibition of c-fos gene activity. Kessler R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1733–44
Collagen-homology domain 1 deletion mutant of Shc suppresses transformation mediated by neu through a MAPK-independent pathway. Li K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2617–26
Tumors of the retinal pigment epithelium metastasize to inguinal lymph nodes and spleen in tyrosinase-related protein 1/SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Penna D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2601–7
Aberrant FHIT mRNA transcripts are present in malignant and normal haematopoiesis, but absence of FHIT protein is restricted to leukaemia. Peters UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):79–85
Mice defective in the DNA mismatch gene PMS2 are hypersensitive to MNU induced thymic lymphoma and are partially protected by transgenic expression of human MGMT. Qin X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29; 18(30):4394–400
Drug-induced apoptosis is delayed and reduced in XPD lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible role of TFIIH in p53-mediated apoptotic cell death. Robles AI, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4681–8
From Src Homology domains to other signaling modules: proposal of the 'protein recognition code'. Sudol M. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1469–74 (64 ref.)
Identification of frequent impairment of the mitotic checkpoint and molecular analysis of the mitotic checkpoint genes, hsMAD2 and p55CDC, in human lung cancers. Takahashi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29; 18(30):4295–300
Small GTPase RhoD suppresses cell migration and cytokinesis. Tsubakimoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15; 18(15):2431–40
Differential expression assay of chromosome arm 8p genes identifies Frizzled-related (FRP1/FRZB) and Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptor 1 (FGFR1) as candidate breast cancer genes. Ugolini F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11; 18(10):1903–10
PA26, a novel target of the p53 tumor suppressor and member of the GADD family of DNA damage and growth arrest inducible genes. Velasco-Miguel S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):127–37
Expression of p16INK4a/p16alpha and p19ARF/p16beta is frequently altered in non-small cell lung cancer and correlates with p53 overexpression. Vonlanthen S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2779–85
Co-amplification of a novel gene, NAG, with the N-myc gene in neuroblastoma. Wimmer K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):233–8
An anti-sense construct of full-length ATM cDNA imposes a radiosensitive phenotype on normal cells. Zhang N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):811–8
CR6: A third member in the MyD118 and Gadd45 gene family which functions in negative growth control. Zhang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4899–907
Abnormal transcripts of FHIT gene in Chinese brain tumors. Tsai TC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):345–8
FHITness and cancer. Druck T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(7):341–5 (27 ref.)
Molecular confirmation of carriers for Lowe syndrome. Lin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):119–22
The effects of ordered-series-of-motifs anchoring and sub-class modeling on the generation of HMMs representing highly divergent protein sequences. Mcclure MA, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:162–70
Evolutionary constraint networks in ligand-binding domains: an information-theoretic approach. Nagl SB, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:90–101
Protein evolution and protein folding: non-functional conserved residues and their probable role. Ptitsyn OB. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:494–504
Towards the Asia-Pacific Bioinformatics Network. Sugawara H, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:759–64
Increased angiogenin expression in obstructive chronic pancreatitis surrounding pancreatic cancer but not in pure chronic pancreatitis. Shimoyama S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Apr;18(3):225–30
Familial Mediterranean fever: clinical and genetic characterization in a mixed pediatric population of Jewish and Arab patients. Brik R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5):e70
A novel elicitin necrotic site revealed by alpha-cinnamomin sequence and site-directed mutagenesis. Perez V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Mar;50(6):961–6
Isolation, cloning, and sequencing of porcine agouti exon 2 (PorAex2). Wang Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Jun; 11(3):155–7
The Arabidopsis ssi1 mutation restores pathogenesis-related gene expression in npr1 plants and renders defensin gene expression salicylic acid dependent. Shah J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Feb;11(2):191–206
Functional domains of Rts1 and P1 RepA proteins for initiation of replication. Li YF, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Sep; 40(2):140–9
Prenatal molecular diagnosis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by direct mutation analysis. Giliani S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jan;19(1):36–40
A hierarchical approach to protein molecular evolution. Bogarad LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2591–5
Expression cloning of LDLB, a gene essential for normal Golgi function and assembly of the ldlCp complex. Chatterton JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):915–20
Dissociation among in vitro telomerase activity, telomere maintenance, and cellular immortalization [see comments] Counter CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14723–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3339–41.
Identification of genes differentially regulated by interferon alpha, beta, or gamma using oligonucleotide arrays. Der SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22; 95(26):15623–8
Mahogany (mg) stimulates feeding and increases basal metabolic rate independent of its suppression of agouti. Dinulescu DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12707–12
Selective loss of dopaminergic nigro-striatal neurons in brains of Atm-deficient mice. Eilam R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12653–6
Exon repetition in mRNA. Frantz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5400–5
A transgenic mouse model of metastatic prostate cancer originating from neuroendocrine cells. Garabedian EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15382–7
An imprinted, mammalian bicistronic transcript encodes two independent proteins. Gray TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5616–21
Induction of ARF tumor suppressor gene expression and cell cycle arrest by transcription factor DMP1. Inoue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3993–8
Down-regulation of transmembrane carbonic anhydrases in renal cell carcinoma cell lines by wild-type von Hippel-Lindau transgenes. Ivanov SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12596–601
SEM1, a homologue of the split hand/split foot malformation candidate gene Dss1, regulates exocytosis and pseudohyphal differentiation in yeast. Jäntti J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):909–14
Distribution of haplotypes from a chromosome 21 region distinguishes multiple prehistoric human migrations. Jin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3796–800
Interaction between RGS7 and polycystin. Kim E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6371–6
Expression of a murine homologue of the inhibitor of apoptosis protein is related to cell proliferation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16; 96(4):1457–62
Human deafness dystonia syndrome is a mitochondrial disease [see comments] Koehler CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2141–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1817–9.
NF-kappaB-mediated up-regulation of Bcl-x and Bfl-1/A1 is required for CD40 survival signaling in B lymphocytes. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3; 96(16):9136–41
Conjugation of the ubiquitin-like protein NEDD8 to cullin-2 is linked to von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor function. Liakopoulos D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5510–5
Effect of reduced myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate expression on hippocampal mossy fiber development and spatial learning in mutant mice: transgenic rescue and interactions with gene background. McNamara RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14517–22
An agouti mutation lacking the basic domain induces yellow pigmentation but not obesity in transgenic mice. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8579–84
Cancer-specific chromosome alterations in the constitutive fragile region FRA3B. Mimori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7456–61
Targeted disruption of Traf5 gene causes defects in CD40- and CD27-mediated lymphocyte activation. Nakano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9803–8
Distinctive gene expression patterns in human mammary epithelial cells and breast cancers. Perou CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9212–7
Nephrin is specifically located at the slit diaphragm of glomerular podocytes. Ruotsalainen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7962–7
Angiopoietins 3 and 4: diverging gene counterparts in mice and humans. Valenzuela DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1904–9
A physical complex of the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCG/XRCC9 and FANCA. Waisfisz Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10320–5
Mitochondria and dystonia: the movement disorder connection? [comment] Wallace DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1817–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2141–6.
The fanconi anemia pathway requires FAA phosphorylation and FAA/FAC nuclear accumulation. Yamashita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13085–90
Different mutator phenotypes in Mlh1- versus Pms2-deficient mice. Yao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6850–5
Resistance to DNA fragmentation and chromatin condensation in mice lacking the DNA fragmentation factor 45. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12480–5
Reversing adipocyte differentiation: implications for treatment of obesity. Zhou YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2391–5

ob gene mutations and human obesity. Farooqi S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):471–5 (26 ref.)
How clonal are human mitochondria? Eyre-Walker A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Mar 7; 266(1418):477–83
Genome-based structural biology. Frishman D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(1):1–17 (78 ref.)
Role of structural and sequence information in the prediction of protein stability changes: comparison between buried and partially buried mutations. Gromiha MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jul;12(7):549–55
Indication of a common ancestry for copper tyrosinases and heme catalases revealed by hydrophobic cluster analysis of the brown locus protein sequence. Janecek S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):501–4
Typical interaction patterns in alphabeta and betaalpha turn motifs. Wintjens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jul;11(7):505–22
Processing, disulfide pattern, and biological activity of a sugar beet defensin, AX2, expressed in Pichia pastoris. Kristensen AK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Aug; 16(3):377–87
Pyrin/marenostrin mutations in familial Mediterranean fever. Booth DR, et al. **QJM** 1998 Sep;91(9):603–6
Induction of stress genes by low doses of gamma rays. Amundson SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Sep;152(3):225–31
The role of deletions at the FRA3B/FHIT locus in carcinogenesis. Huebner K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:200–15
The ataxia telangiectasia gene in familial and sporadic cancer. Yuille MA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998; 154:156–73 (70 ref.)
Two distinct SECIS structures capable of directing selenocysteine incorporation in eukaryotes. Grundner-Culemann E, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):625–35
Mutations galore [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1999 Apr; 280(4):32, 36
A gene that scrambles your heart [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1091,1093. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1158–61.
A molecular pathway revealing a genetic basis for human cardiac and craniofacial defects [see comments] Yamagishi H, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1158–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1091, 1093.
Neurofibromatosis type 1 peripheral nerve tumors: aberrant activation of the Ras pathway. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Feb;51(2):211–8
Decreased expression of calcium-sensing receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in parathyroid adenomas. Farnebo F, et al. **Surgery** 1998 Dec;124(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9
Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on embryonic expression of sonic hedgehog. Koebbe MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Jan; 59(1):12–9
Adipose S14 mRNA is abnormally regulated in obese subjects. Kirschner LS, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Feb;9(2):143–8
The effect of thyroid hormone on size of fat depots accounts for most of the changes in leptin mRNA and serum levels in the rat. Syed MA, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):503–12
Contribution of TAP genes to genetic predisposition for diffuse panbronchiolitis. Keicho N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):366–73
A homolog of the putative tumor suppressor QM in the sponge Suberites domuncula: downregulation during the transition from immortal to mortal (apoptotic) cells. Wiens M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Apr;31(2):163–9
Expression of Fas system-related genes in the testis during development and after toxicant exposure. Boekelheide K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:503–8
Moonlighting proteins. Jeffery CJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan;24(1):8–11 (28 ref.)
Forty years under the central dogma [see comments] Thieffry D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):312–6 (36 ref.) . Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1998 Dec;23(12):468.
Analysing biological molecules: onward to function. Khalak H, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Jul;17(7):262–4
PH domains in WASP – a bug in the system? Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein [letter; comment] Insall R, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;9(6):211–2. Comment on: Trends Cell Biol 1999 Jan;9(1):15–9.
The VHL tumour-suppressor gene paradigm. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Trends Genet** 1998 Oct;14(10):423–6 (47 ref.)
UFD1L and CDC45L: a role in DiGeorge syndrome and related phenotypes? Novelli G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jul;15(7):251–4
The involvement of leptin in humans revealed by mutations in leptin and leptin receptor genes. Strosberg AD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(6):227–30
Respiratory syncytial virus strain A2 is resistant to the antiviral effects of type I interferons and human MxA. Atreya PL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 1;261(2):227–41
Rice tungro bacilliform virus open reading frame 3 encodes a single 37-kDa coat protein. Marmey P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jan 20;253(2):319–26
[The relationship between polymorphism of LMP2 and LMP7 genes and the phenotype of ankylosing spondylitis] Ding H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 16(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Activating mutations of the parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone related peptide] David L. **Arch Pediatr** 1998;5 Suppl 4:385S–389S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms for treatment: periodic disease] Delpech M. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:425s–426s **(Fre)**
[A new gene as a cause of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis: the TSC1 gene (news)] Labrune P. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan; 5(1):97–8 **(Fre)**
[JAG 1 gene mutation and Alagille syndrome (news)] Sarles J. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Jan;5(1):96 **(Fre)**
[XPD (ERCC2) (Xeroderma pigmentosum, group D). Reparation gene] **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec;85(12):987–8 **(Fre)**
[ATM and nibrin, partner proteins, associated with or independent of DNA repair? (news)] Bay JO. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Sep;85(9):743–4 **(Fre)**
[Abnormalities in the ATM gene effectively contribute to the occurrence of thymic lymphomas in patients with ataxia telangiectasia] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul–Aug; 86(7–8):609–10 **(Fre)**
[Has malt lymphoma found its apoptosis suppressor gene: API2-MLT?] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul–Aug; 86(7–8):610 **(Fre)**
[Genetics of Parkinson disease] Brassat D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20(8):709–14 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial mediterranean fever is a hereditary disorder of the neutrophil (editorial)] Grateau G. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jul;19(7):467–9 **(Fre)**
[Genetic diagnosis of periodic disease] Touitou I. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Jul;19(7):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New knowledge about obesity--news for obese patients?] Geyer G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1998;25(4–5):117–25 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antisense oligonucleotides arrest the synthesis of disease promoting proteins] Schnädelbach S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1998 Dec;21(12):394–5 **(Ger)**
[New insights in the molecular genetics and pathophysiology of hereditary ataxias] Bürk K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jun; 70(6):491–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of SYT-SSX11/2 fusion transcripts in synovial sarcomas using RT-PCR] Willeke F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obesity and diseases. 6. Clinical significance of obesity gene product (leptin). Additional report: Physiological regulation of ob gene expression] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1817–20 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The Parkin gene and its product in AR-JP] Hattori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):493–500 **(Jpn)**
[Cloning of Parkin gene and its function] Shimizu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Jun;51(6):487–91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A Parkin gene (PARK 2) and Parkinson's disease] Matsumine H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):9–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolutionary molecular engineering of proteins] Nemoto N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1998 Oct;70(10):1251–61 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fukutin, a novel protein product responsible for Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy] Toda T. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jan;71(1):55–61 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Proteomics in pharmaceutical industry] Blackstock WP, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec;43(15):2214–21 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: detection of a new mutation in the PKD1 gene] Iglesias DM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Why fibrous proteins are romantic. Cohen C. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(1–2):3–16
Protein folding from 1961 to 1982. Baldwin RL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):814–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of altered antigen processing on T-cell responses toward murine T-lymphomas. Raes G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;451:211–5
ATM in lymphoid development and tumorigenesis. Xu Y. **Adv Immunol** 1999;72:179–89 (58 ref.)
Immune reactivity to proteins biotransformed by alcohol metabolites. Klassen LW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Aug;22(5 Suppl):204S–207S (15 ref.)
Protein modification by thermal processing. Davis PJ, et al. **Allergy** 1998;53(46 Suppl):102–5 (22 ref.)
Induction of arthritis in BALB/c mice by cartilage link protein: involvement of distinct regions recognized by T and B lymphocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1283–91
Direct identification of protein epitopes by mass spectrometry without immobilization of antibody and isolation of antibody-peptide complexes. Kiselar JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1792–801
Integration of T cell receptor-dependent signaling pathways by adapter proteins. Clements JL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:89–108 (105 ref.)
Degradation of cell proteins and the generation of MHC class I-presented peptides. Rock KL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:739–79 (211 ref.)
The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP): roles in signaling and cytoskeletal organization. Snapper SB, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:905–29 (169 ref.)
The antibody specific for myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate phosphorylated by protein kinase C: activation of protein kinase C in smooth muscle cells in human coronary arteries. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):151–9
Immune responses to cartilage link protein and the G1 domain of proteoglycan aggrecan in patients with osteoarthritis [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1303] Guerassimov A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):527–33
The role of the proteasome system and the proteasome activator PA28 complex in the cellular immune response. Kloetzel PM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):293–7 (43 ref.)
Sperm mitochondria-associated cysteine-rich protein (SMCP) is an autoantigen in Lewis rats. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Aug;61(2):428–35
Generation of epitope-tagged proteins by inverse PCR mutagenesis. Gama L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 May; 26(5):814–6
Autoantibodies to tyrosinase-related protein-1 detected in the sera of vitiligo patients using a quantitative radiobinding assay. Kemp EH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 139(5):798–805
Cancer-testis antigens: targets for cancer immunotherapy [comment] Chen YT, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jan–Feb; 5(1):16–7 (11 ref.). Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–5.
NY-ESO-1 may be a potential target for lung cancer immunotherapy [see comments] Lee L, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–5. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–7.
Protective effect of NK1.1(+) T cells as well as NK cells against intraperitoneal tumors in mice. Kawamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):219–25
NK1.1 cells express 4-1BB (CDw137) costimulatory molecule and are required for tumor immunity elicited by anti-4-1BB monoclonal antibodies. Melero I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;190(2):167–72
Generation of antibodies to Di- and trichloroacetylated proteins and immunochemical detection of protein adducts in rats treated with perchloroethene. Pähler A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Sep;11(9):995–1004
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human protein 1/Clara cell 10 kilodalton protein. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jun;37(6):631–7
Immunogenicity of purified lipopolysaccharide or protein-oligosaccharide conjugates of Pasteurella multocida type 6:B in mice. Muniandy N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;21(4):257–79
Oxidant-mediated lung injury in the acute respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Matthay MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):2028–30. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1738–44.
Epithelial antimicrobial peptides: review and significance for oral applications. Weinberg A, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998;9(4):399–414 (94 ref.)
C1q-binding proteins and C1q receptors. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Feb;11(1):42–6 (47 ref.)
A population of CD62Llow Nk1.1- CD4+ T cells that resembles NK1.1+ CD4+ T cells. Chen H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct;28(10):3172–82
The 2G2 antibody recognizes an acidic 110-kDa human mitochondrial protein. Paulin-Levasseur M, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Sep;30(9):617–25
Epithelial defensins impair adenoviral infection: implication for adenovirus-mediated gene therapy. Gropp R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Apr 10;10(6):957–64
Interferon-inducible Mx proteins in fish. Leong JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Dec;166:349–63 (103 ref.)
The MHC class I ligand-generating system: roles of immunoproteasomes and the interferon-gamma-inducible proteasome activator PA28. Tanaka K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Jun;163:161–76 (127 ref.)
Mouse beta-defensin 3 is an inducible antimicrobial peptide expressed in the epithelia of multiple organs. Bals R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3542–7
Functional and immunogenic characterization of two cloned regions of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase I. Jespersgaard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):810–6
Defensins impair phagocytic killing by neutrophils in biomaterial-related infection. Kaplan SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1640–5
IgE binding capacity of synthetic and recombinant peptides of the major storage mite (Lepidoglyphus destructor) allergen, Lep d 2. Elfman LH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Nov;117(3):167–73
IgE-binding epitopes of shrimp tropomyosin, the major allergen Pen a 1. Reese G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb–Apr;118(2–4):300–1
Humoral immune responses of cancer patients against "Cancer-Testis" antigen NY-ESO-1: correlation with clinical events. Jäger E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22; 84(5):506–10
Expression of multiple cancer/testis (CT) antigens in breast cancer and melanoma: basis for polyvalent CT vaccine strategies [letter] Sahin U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Oct 29;78(3):387–9
Induction of hypothermia, hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia after acute leptin immunoneutralization in overnight fasted mice. Martinez-Ansó E, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Dec;2(6):681–3
IgE antibodies to prohevein, hevein, and rubber elongation factor in children with latex allergy. Ylitalo L, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):659–64

Differential expression of PSP94 in rat prostate lobes as demonstrated by an antibody against recombinant GST-PSP94. Kwong J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 1;74(3):406–17

Presence in human skeletal muscle of an AMP deaminase-associated protein that reacts with an antibody to human plasma histidine-proline-rich glycoprotein. Sabbatini AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):255–60

Differentiation of NK1.1+, Ly49+ NK cells from flt3+ multipotent marrow progenitor cells. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2648–56

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies EG1 and EG2 with eosinophils and their granule proteins. Nakajima H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):447–54

Peptide mediators of innate immunity in the small intestine [editorial] Ouellette AJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 47(11):941–2

Human seminal plasma protein allergy: a diagnosis rarely considered. Ludman BG.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1999 Jul–Aug;28(4):359–63 (18 ref.)

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the major protein of boar outer dense fibers. Villegas J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Oct;40(1):81–91

Autoimmunity to cartilage link protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Guerassimov A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1480–4

Human MxA protein protects mice lacking a functional alpha/beta interferon system against La crosse virus and other lethal viral infections. Hefti HP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6984–91

Artificial implants: making the marriage work [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):576

Antibodies against malondialdehyde-modified proteins. Induction and ELISA measurement of specific antibodies. Chancerelle Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;108:111–8

Contribution of disulphide bonds to antigenicity of Lep d 2, the major allergen of the dust mite Lepidoglyphus destructor. Olsson S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Nov; 35(16):1017–23

Leptin modulates the T-cell immune response and reverses starvation-induced immunosuppression. Lord GM, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):897–901

A method for global protein expression and antibody screening on high-density filters of an arrayed cDNA library. Büssow K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Nov 1; 26(21):5007–8

Mechanisms for induction of acquired host immunity by neutrophil peptide defensins. Lillard JW Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jan 19;96(2):651–6

Vaccination with a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding a "self" antigen induces autoimmune vitiligo and tumor cell destruction in mice: requirement for CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Overwijk WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2982–7

Induction of differentiation of pre-NKT cells to mature Valpha14 NKT cells by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sato H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7439–44

Toxicology of protein allergenicity: prediction and characterization. Kimber I, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr; 48(2):157–62

Homing potentials of circulating antibody-secreting cells after administration of oral or parenteral protein or polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Kantele A, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Jan 21;17(3):229–36

Interferon action in triply deficient mice reveals the existence of alternative antiviral pathways. Zhou A, et al.
Virology 1999 Jun 5;258(2):435–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein crystallization with a combination of hard and soft precipitants. Huang QQ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Aug;55 (Pt 8):1444–8

Expression, purification and crystallization of a BH domain from the GTPase regulatory protein associated with focal adhesion kinase. Sheffield PJ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Jan;55 (Pt 1):356–9

Precipitation of dilute chromatographic samples (ng/ml) containing interfering substances for SDS-PAGE. Aguilar RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 15;267(2):344–50

The determination of similarities in amino acid composition among proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Cabral F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec; 91(2):548–56

Isolation of protein subunits by coupling to an insoluble matrix: analysis of interactions and application to G-actin. Chantler PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Dec;91(2):626–35

Protein identification using 20-minute Edman cycles and sequence mixture analysis. Henzel WJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1999 Feb 1;267(1):148–60

Removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from proteins. Kapp OH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):230–5

Separation of selenium-containing proteins in human and mouse plasma using tandem high-performance liquid chromatography columns coupled with inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Koyama H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1999 Feb 1;267(1):84–91

Preparative gel electrophoresis: detection, excision, and elution of protein bands from unstained gels. Mardian JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1978 Nov;91(1):1–12

Protein purification from polyacrylamide gels by sonication extraction. Retamal CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1; 268(1):15–20

Sedimentation equilibrium analysis of interference optical data by systematic noise decomposition. Schuck P.
Anal Biochem 1999 Aug 1;272(2):199–208

Disposable microbore high-pressure liquid chromatography columns for protein and peptide separations. Southan C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;271(2):152–8

Protein purification for the Lowry assay: acid precipitation of proteins in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and other biological detergents. Yeang HY, et al.
Anal Biochem 1998 Dec 15;265(2):381–4

On-probe solid-phase extraction/MALDI-MS using ion-pairing interactions for the cleanup of peptides and proteins. Warren ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1998 Sep 15; 70(18):3757–61

High-level production of human leptin by fed-batch cultivation of recombinant Escherichia coli and its purification. Jeong KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3027–32

Purification, characterization, and glutathione binding to selenoprotein W from monkey muscle. Gu QP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Jan 1;361(1):25–33

Ranatuerins: antimicrobial peptides isolated from the skin of the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Goraya J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1998 Sep 29;250(3):589–92

Isolation and characterization of angiogenin-1 and a novel protein designated lactogenin from bovine milk. Ye XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16; 263(1):187–91

New methods of protein purification. Expanded bed chromatography. Galaev IY. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Jun;63(6):619–24 (28 ref.)

New methods of protein purification. Displacement chromatography. Galaev IY. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov;63(11):1258–65 (41 ref.)

Purification and activity study of the A- and B-chains of cinnamomin, a type II ribosome-inactivating protein. Pu Z, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Dec;379(12):1413–8

The major selenium-containing protein in human peripheral granulocytes. Liu Q, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Jun; 68(3):193–207

Thioredoxin reductase is one of the selenoproteins in both promyelocytic and granulocytic HL-60 cells. Liu Q, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Jun;68(3):209–23

Effect of the urine conditioning film on ureteral stent encrustation and characterization of its protein composition. Santin M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(13):1245–51

Trapping electrophoresis and ratchets: a theoretical study for DNA-protein complexes. Desruisseaux C, et al.
Biophys J 1998 Sep;75(3):1228–36

Virus removal from bioproducts using ultrafiltration membranes modified with latex particle pretreatment. Bellara SR, et al. **Bioseparation** 1998;7(2):79–88

Smart latexes for bioseparation. Kawaguchi H, et al.
Bioseparation 1998–99;7(4–5):253–8

Modification of enzyme-conjugated streptavidin-biotin western blot technique to avoid detection of endogenous biotin-containing proteins. Vaitaitis GM, et al.
Biotechniques 1999 May;26(5):854–8

Continuous foaming for protein recovery: part I. Recovery of beta-casein. Brown AK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):278–90

Continuous foaming for protein recovery: part II. Selective recovery of proteins from binary mixtures. Brown AK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):291–300

Protein sorption and recovery by hydrogels using principles of aqueous two-phase extraction. Gehrke SH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1998 May 20;58(4):416–27

Backward extraction of reverse micellar encapsulated proteins using a counterionic surfactant. Jarudilokkul S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Mar 5;62(5):593–601

The synthesis of sub-micron magnetic particles and their use for preparative purification of proteins. Khng HP, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1998 Nov 20;60(4):419–24

Expanded and packed bed albumin adsorption on fluoride modified zirconia. Mullick A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 5;60(3):333–40

Induction of catalytic activity in proteins by lyophilization in the presence of a transition state analogue. Slade CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 20;57(2):211–5

Affinity extraction of proteins with a reversed micellar system composed of Cibacron Blue-modified lecithin. Sun Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 5;58(1):58–64

Investigations on protein adsorption to agarose-dextran composite media. Thömmes J. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5;62(3):358–62

Protein purification with vapor-phase carbon dioxide. Winters MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Feb 5; 62(3):247–58

Comparison of ultra- and microfiltration in the presence and absence of secondary flow with polysaccharides, proteins, and yeast suspensions. Gehlert G, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Nov–Dec;14(6):931–42

Modeling and analysis of the affinity filtration process, including broth feeding, washing, and elution steps. He LZ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Jul–Aug;14(4):594–600

Hypercalcemia and parathyroid hormone-related protein in a dog with undifferentiated nasal carcinoma. Anderson GM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 May;40(5):341–2

Pore-forming properties and antibacterial activity of proteins extracted from epidermal mucus of fish. Ebran N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Feb; 122(2):181–9

Rapid identification of comigrating gel-isolated proteins by ion trap-mass spectrometry. Arnott D, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 May;19(6):968–80

Proteome analysis of polyacrylamide gel-separated proteins visualized by reversible negative staining using imidazole-zinc salts. Castellanos-Serra L, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):732–7

Routine identification of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels or polyvinyl difluoride membranes using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS). Fernandez J, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 May;19(6):1036–45

Surface modification based on Si-O and Si-C sublayers and a series of N-substituted acrylamide top-layers for capillary electrophoresis. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul; 19(10):1677–82

Identification of gel-separated proteins by liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry: comparison of methods and their limitations. Haynes PA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May;19(6):939–45

pH-regulated electroretention chromatography: towards a new method for the separation of proteins according to their isoelectric points. Korlach J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1135–9

Application of free-flow electrophoresis for isolation and purification of proteins and peptides. Loseva OI, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 Jun;19(7):1127–34

Cyclodextrins as selectivity enhancers in capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins. Rathore AS, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 Oct;19(13):2285–9

Microchannel networks for electrophoretic separations. Rossier JS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May; 20(4–5):727–31

Continuous flow isoelectric focusing for purification of proteins. Soulet N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(8–9):1294–9

Use of liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS/MS) for routine identification of enzymatically digested proteins separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stone KL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 May; 19(6):1046–52

Additional possible tools for identification of proteins on one- or two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tsugita A, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 May;19(6):928–38 (30 ref.)

High-resolution density gradient electrophoresis of subcellular organelles and proteins under nondenaturing conditions. Tulp A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun; 19(8–9):1288–93

High performance density gradient electrophoresis of subcellular organelles, protein complexes and proteins. Tulp A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jun;19(7):1171–8

Capillary affinity chromatography and affinity capillary electrophoresis of heparin binding proteins. Wu X, et al.
Electrophoresis 1998 Nov;19(15):2650–3

Purification of a new intestinal anti-proliferative factor from normal human small intestine. Lavagna C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Feb;259(3):821–8

Expression of PTHrP and the PTH/PTHrP receptor in purified alveolar epithelial cells, myoepithelial cells, and stromal fibroblasts derived from the lactating rat mammary gland. Wojcik SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1; 248(2):415–22

Partial purification and characterization of a novel murine factor that augments the expression of class I MHC antigens on tumor cells. Puri N, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Jun 30; 30(2):93–9

Abnormal FHIT transcripts found in both lung cancer and normal lung tissue. Tokuchi Y, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1999 Feb;24(2):105–11

Purification of a candidate gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor from human follicular fluid. Pappa A, et al.
Hum Reprod 1999 Jun;14(6):1449–56

Proteasome activator subunit PA28 alpha and related Ki antigen (PA28 gamma) are absent from the nuclear fraction purified by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Wójcik C.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1999 Feb;31(2):273–6

Feglymycin, a novel inhibitor of the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus. Fermentation, isolation and structure elucidation. Vértesy L, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1999 Apr;52(4):374–82

Removal of specific protein spots on the patterns of non-denaturing two-dimensional electrophoresis using protein A agarose and antibodies. Shimazaki Y, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1998 Sep 24;37(1–2):1–4

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the human Dkk-1 homologue, a novel inhibitor of mammalian Wnt signaling. Fedi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19465–72

Insect immunity. Isolation from the lepidopteran Heliothis virescens of a novel insect defensin with potent antifungal activity. Lamberty M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9320–6

A carboxypeptidase inhibitor from the medical leech Hirudo

medicinalis. Isolation, sequence analysis, cDNA cloning, recombinant expression, and characterization. Reverter D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32927–33

Selenoprotein P in human plasma as an extracellular phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase. Isolation and enzymatic characterization of human selenoprotein p. Saito Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29; 274(5):2866–71

Microfabricated modules for sample handling, sample concentration and flow mixing: application to protein analysis by tandem mass spectrometry. Figeys D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Feb;121(1):7–12

Generation of a new protein purification matrix by loading ceramic hydroxyapatite with metal ions—demonstration with poly-histidine tagged green fluorescent protein. Nordström T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Apr 15; 69(2–3):125–33

Displacement chromatography of proteins using a self-sharpening pH front formed by adsorbed buffering species as the displacer. Narahari CR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Nov 6;825(2):115–26

Open tubular capillary electrochromatography in etched, chemically modified 20 microns I.D. capillaries. Pesek JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 11;845(1–2):237–46

Asymmetry of protein peaks in capillary zone electrophoresis: effect of starting zone length and presence of polymer. Radko SP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):253–62

Aqueous two-phase systems containing self-associating block copolymers. Partitioning of hydrophilic and hydrophobic biomolecules. Svensson M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Apr 16;839(1–2):71–83

Optimizing separation conditions for proteins and peptides using imaged capillary isoelectric focusing. Wu J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1998 Aug 21;817(1–2):163–71

Electromigration for separations of protein complexes. Tulp A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5; 722(1–2):141–51 (55 ref.)

Development of a bispecific monoclonal antibody as a universal immunoprobe for detecting biotinylated macromolecules. Cao Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1–2):85–91

Diffusion blotting for rapid production of multiple identical imprints from sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on a solid support. Olsen I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1–2):77–84

Protein displacement in dye–ligand chromatography using neutral and charged polymers. Galaev IYu, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):255–60

Unusual protein-binding specificity and capacity of aza-arenophilic gels. Jogie S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):261–2

Affinity precipitation of proteins: design criteria for an efficient polymer. Mattiasson B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):211–6

Preparation of and optimal module housings for hollow fibre membrane ion exchangers. Müller E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1998 Winter;11(1–6):273–8

Detection of PSP94 and its specific binding sites in the prostate adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Yang JP, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2240–4

Chromatin structure and analysis of mechanisms of activators and repressors. Simpson RT. **Methods** 1998 Aug; 15(4):283–94 (61 ref.)

Methods for in situ localization of proteins and DNA in the centromere–kinetochore complex. Van Hooser A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;61:57–80 (54 ref.)

Two-dimensional gel analysis of human endometrial proteins: characterization of proteins with increased expression in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):748–56

Mutant WASp stops cells in their tracks [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1128

Analysis of fibroblast proteins from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Rosenmann E, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5; 298(5874):563–5

A family of mammalian Na+-dependent L-ascorbic acid transporters. Tsukaguchi H, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 6; 399(6731):70–5

Ranatuerin 1T: an antimicrobial peptide isolated from the skin of the frog, Rana temporaria. Goraya J, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(2):159–63

Effect of elution modes on protein separation by cross-axis coil planet centrifuge with two different types of coiled columns. Shinomiya K, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 May;29(2):139–50

Purification and DNA binding properties of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene product ATM. Smith GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11134–9

Large-scale preparation of biologically active recombinant chicken obese protein (leptin). Raver N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1998 Dec;14(3):403–8

Macromolecular impurities and disorder in protein crystals. Caylor CL, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15;36(3):270–81

Complex grabbing. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1999 Sep 17; 285(5435):1868

Identification of proteins extracted from calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate crystals induced in the urine of healthy and stone forming subjects. Atmani F, et al. **Urol Res** 1998; 26(3):201–7

[Importance of the chemical composition and chromatographic resins since the scaling up of a procedure for the purification of proteins] Boschetti E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Mar;57(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative and quantitative analysis of proteins in the urine peritoneal fluid, separated by gel electrophoresis and stained with silver] Okon EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Mar–Apr;45(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Databases for protein–ligand complexes. Hendlich M. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(1 (Pt 6)):1178–82

Apoptosis and apoptosis-related gene products in primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Deckert-Schlüter M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Aug;96(2):157–62

Immunocytochemical demonstration of oncocytes in normal adenohypophysis. Nishioka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;97(1):40–4

Neuroendocrine regulation of food intake. Seeley RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Feb;88(428):58–61 (37 ref.)

Plasma leptin and insulin in C57Bl/6J mice on a high-fat diet: relation to subsequent changes in body weight. Ahrén B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Feb;165(2):233–40

Protein glycosylation: implications for in vivo functions and therapeutic applications. Bhatia PK, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;64:155–201 (276 ref.)

Design of protein function by physical perturbation method. Kidokoro S. **Adv Biophys** 1998;35:121–43 (18 ref.)

Processing of the MHV-A59 gene 1 polyprotein by the 3C-like proteinase. Denison MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:121–7

Modeling protein turnover: a module for teaching modeling. Johnson HA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;445:35–57

Proteolytic processing of the polyprotein encoded by ORF1b of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus (IBV). Liu DX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:149–59

Structure-function studies of FR-1. A growth factor-inducible aldo-keto reductase. Petrash JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;463:435–43

Maturation of the polymerase polyprotein of the coronavirus MHV strain JHM involves a cascade of proteolytic processing events. Schiller JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;440:135–9

Protein and amino acid metabolism in human muscle. Wagenmakers AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;441:307–19 (39 ref.)

Advanced oxidation protein products: oxidative stress markers and mediators of inflammation in uremia. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998; 28:321–41 (80 ref.)

Bound leptin is regulated by tumour necrosis factor-alpha in HIV-infected patients: a potential mediator of wasting? [letter] Ockenga J, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Nov 12;12(16):2233–5

Effects of energy intake on the regulation of plasma leptin concentrations [letter; comment] Duell PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1304. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jul;66(1):33–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Dec;66(6):1352–6.

Plasma leptin concentrations in obese children: changes during 4-mo periods with and without physical training. Gutin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Mar;69(3):388–94

Effect of protein source and quantity on protein metabolism in elderly women. Pannemans DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1228–35

Whole-body protein turnover and resting energy expenditure in obese, prepubertal children. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 May;69(5):857–62

Plasma leptin influences gestational weight gain and postpartum weight retention. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6):1236–40

Effect of prolonged moderate and severe energy restriction and refeeding on plasma leptin concentrations in obese women [see comments] Wisse BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;70(3):321–30. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Sep;70(3):305–6.

Plasma and urine levels of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kinoshita H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):114–9

Association of the serum leptin concentration with weight loss in chronic hemodialysis patients. Odamaki M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb;33(2):361–8

Normal function and lack of fibronectin accumulation in kidneys of Clara cell secretory protein/uteroglobin deficient mice [see comments] Reynolds SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):541–51. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Mar;33(3):598–600.

Normal expression of the Fanconi anemia proteins FAA and FAC and sensitivity to mitomycin C in two patients with Seckel syndrome. Abou-Zahr F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Apr 23;83(5):388–91

Plasma leptin concentrations and lipid profiles during nicotine abstinence. Oeser A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):152–7

Plasma immunoreactive leptin and neuropeptide Y levels in kidney transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(1):28–33

The action of prostaglandin E2 on the human cervix: stimulation of interleukin 8 and inhibition of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Denison FC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):614–20

Macrosomia revisited: ponderal index and leptin delineate subtypes of fetal overgrowth. Lepercq J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;181(3):621–5

Maternal plasma leptin is increased in preeclampsia and positively correlates with fetal cord concentration. McCarthy JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):731–6

Down-regulation of HLA class I antigen-processing molecules in malignant melanoma: association with disease progression. Kageshita T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar; 154(3):745–54

Hormonal regulation of leptin expression in broiler chickens. Ashwell CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R226–32

Passage of leptin across the blood-testis barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1099–104

Depression of liver protein synthesis during surgery is prevented by growth hormone. Barle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E620–7

Effects of hyper- and hypoosmolality on whole body protein and glucose kinetics in humans. Berneis K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E188–95

Effect of rhIGF-I infusion on whole fetal and fetal skeletal muscle protein metabolism in sheep. Boyle DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):E1082–91

Effect of leptin deficiency on metabolic rate in ob/ob mice. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E443–9

Dexamethasone inhibits small intestinal growth via increased protein catabolism in neonatal pigs. Burrin DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E269–77

Serum leptin concentrations and their relation to metabolic abnormalities in human sepsis. Carlson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E658–62

Effect of protein intake and physical activity on 24-h pattern and rate of macronutrient utilization. Forslund AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E964–76

Cafeteria feeding induces interleukin-1beta mRNA expression in rat liver and brain. Hansen MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2): R1734–9

The metabolic consequences of critical illness: acute effects on glutamine and protein metabolism. Jackson NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):E163–70

T(3) stimulates resting metabolism and UCP-2 and UCP-3 mRNA but not nonphosphorylating mitochondrial respiration in mice. Jekabsons MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E380–9

Inhibition of muscle protein synthesis by alcohol is associated with modulation of eIF2B and eIF4E. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E268–76

Phenotypic abnormalities in macrophages from leptin-deficient, obese mice. Lee FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C386–94

Leptin alters metabolic rates before acquisition of its anorectic effect in developing neonatal mice. Mistry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R742–7

IV. Paneth cell antimicrobial peptides and the biology of the mucosal barrier. Ouellette AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 277(2 Pt 1):G257–61 (32 ref.)

Plasma leptin levels and triglyceride secretion rates in VMH-lesioned obese rats: a role of adiposity. Suga A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E650–7

Cholesterol balance and metabolism in mice with loss of function of Niemann-Pick C protein. Xie C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):E336–44

Insulin but not growth hormone stimulates protein anabolism in skin wound and muscle. Zhang XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):E712–20

Transport of proteins across the human placenta. Malek A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1998 Nov;40(5):347–51

Lung epithelium-specific proteins: characteristics and potential applications as markers. Hermans C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):646–78 (469 ref.)

The interrelationship of sputum inflammatory markers in patients with chronic bronchitis. Hill AT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):893–8

Clara cell protein-positive epithelial cells are reduced in small airways of asthmatics. Shijubo N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):930–3

A spun-column assay for determination of leptin binding in serum. Eichler DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Feb 1; 267(1):100–3

Activation and inhibition of human cancer cell hyaluronidase by proteins. Maingonnat C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 1;268(1):30–4

Ligand binding to macromolecules or micelles: use of centrifugal ultrafiltration to measure low-affinity binding. Menguy T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;264(2):141–8

A mathematical model describing tannin-protein association. Silber ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):46–50

A double stain for total and oxidized proteins from two-dimensional fingerprints. Talent JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):31–8

Identification of oxidized proteins based on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, immunochemical detection, isoelectric focusing, and microsequencing. Yan LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;263(1):67–71

A strategy for the generation of surfaces presenting ligands for studies of binding based on an active ester as a common

reactive intermediate: a surface plasmon resonance study. Lahiri J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Feb 15;71(4):777–90

Direct, ultrasensitive, and selective optical detection of protein toxins using multivalent interactions. Song X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Jun 1;71(11):2097–107

Sharp DNA bends as landmarks of protein–binding sites on straightened DNA. Yokota H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 May 1;71(9):1663–7

Immunolocalization and expression of prohibitin, a mitochondrial associated protein within the rat ovaries. Thompson WE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Sep 1;256(1):40–8

The independent effect of propofol anesthesia on whole body protein metabolism in humans. Schricker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Jun;90(6):1636–42

Serum leptin levels during cancer chemotherapy [letter] Usuki K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Oct;77(4):191–2

Structural and functional changes in proteins induced by free radical–mediated oxidative stress and protective action of the antioxidants N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone and vitamin E. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 20;854:448–62 (61 ref.)

Effects of dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma amino acids and indices of protein metabolism in infants: results from a randomized clinical trial. Decsi T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1998;42(4):195–201

Hormonal, lifestyle, and dietary factors in relation to leptin among elderly men. Lagiou P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999; 43(1):23–9

Formation of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal-modified proteins and 3-nitro-L-tyrosine in rat island skin flaps during and after ischemia. Um SC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Mar; 42(3):293–8

Muscle protein catabolism after severe burn: effects of IGF-1/IGFBP-3 treatment. Herndon DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May;229(5):713–20; discussion 720–2

Ubiquitin and the control of protein fate in the secretory and endocytic pathways. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:19–57 (164 ref.)

Degradation of cell proteins and the generation of MHC class I–presented peptides. Rock KL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1999;17:739–79 (211 ref.)

Responsiveness of selenoproteins to dietary selenium. Allan CB, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1999;19:1–16 (50 ref.)

Influence of 1-[(E)-2-(2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)diaz-1-enyl]pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid and diphenyliodonium chloride on ruminal protein metabolism and ruminal microorganisms. Floret F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3258–60

Effect of ammonia on the anaerobic degradation of protein by a mesophilic and thermophilic biowaste population. Gallert C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct; 50(4):495–501

Protein crosslinking by the Maillard reaction: dicarbonyl-derived imidazolium crosslinks in aging and diabetes. Chellan P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 1;368(1):98–104

Phosphorylation-dependent association of the Ras-related GTP-binding protein Rem with 14-3-3 proteins. Finlin BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug 15;368(2):401–12

Kinetics of S-adenosylmethionine cellular transport and protein methylation in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Goldberg B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1;364(1):13–8

Myoglobin-induced oxidative damage: evidence for radical transfer from oxidized myoglobin to other proteins and antioxidants. Irwin JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):94–104

S-nitrosylation and S-glutathiolation of protein sulfhydryls by S-nitroso glutathione. Ji Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 1;362(1):67–78

Transfer of two oligosaccharides to protein in a Chinese hamster ovary cell B211 which utilizes polyprenol for its N-linked glycosylation intermediates. Kaiden A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):303–12

In vivo prenylation of rat proteins: modification of proteins with penta- and hexaprenyl groups. Parmryd I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 15;364(2):153–60

Modulation of the PA28alpha-20S proteasome interaction by a peptidyl alcohol. Wilk S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15;362(2):283–90

Posttranslational regulation of neurofibromin content in melanocytes of neurofibromatosis type 1 patients. Kaufmann D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jun; 291(6):312–7

Measurement of protein flux with positron emission tomography in neonates. Nama V, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jan;80(1):F26–9

Concentrations of leptin and neuropeptide Y in maternal plasma, umbilical cord blood and in amniotic fluid in pregnant women with EPH-gestosis. Kokot F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1998;46(5):311–6

Changes in cathepsin D activity of maternal tissues during lactation and weaning in rats. Hernández-Montes H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):10–3

Expression of cartilage-derived retinoic acid–sensitive protein during healing of the rat tooth–extraction socket. Shyng YC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Sep;44(9):751–7

P62 and the sequestosome, a novel mechanism for protein metabolism. Shin J. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):629–33 (35 ref.)

Plasma leptin levels: interaction of obesity with a common variant of insulin receptor substrate-1. Krempler F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):1686–90

Parathyroid hormone–related proteins is abundant in osteoarthritic cartilage, and the parathyroid hormone–related protein 1–173 isoform is selectively induced by transforming growth factor beta in articular chondrocytes and suppresses generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Dec;41(12):2152–64

KT/V and protein catabolic rate determination from serial urea measurement in the dialysate effluent stream. Garred LJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;16(3):248–55

A 58-kDa Shc protein is present in Xenopus eggs and is phosphorylated on tyrosine residues upon egg activation. Aoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):265–70

Paradoxical decrease of an adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in obesity. Arita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):79–83

Antizyme-dependent and -independent mechanisms are responsible for increased spermidine transport in amino acid–restricted human cancer cells. Aubel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):646–51

Phosphorylation of TRAF2 inhibits binding to the CD40 cytoplasmic domain. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):620–5

Affinities of different proteins and peptides for lipopolysaccharide as determined by biosensor technology. de Haas CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):492–6

Formation and loss of nitrated proteins in peroxynitrite-treated rat skin in vivo. Greenacre SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):781–6

Mechanical strain rapidly redistributes tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Han O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):668–73

Changes in hypothalamic agouti-related protein (AGRP), but not alpha-MSH or pro-opiomelanocortin concentrations in dietary-obese and food-restricted rats. Harrold JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19; 258(3):574–7

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is a target for protein tyrosine nitration. Hellberg CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):313–7

Increased uncoupling protein2 mRNA in white adipose tissue, and decrease in leptin, visceral fat, blood glucose, and cholesterol in KK-Ay mice fed with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in addition to linolenic acid. Hun CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):85–90

Sck interacts with KDR and Flt-1 via its SH2 domain. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):77–82

Relative involvement of Shc tyrosine 239/240 and tyrosine 317 on insulin induced mitogenic signaling in rat1 fibroblasts expressing insulin receptors. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):139–44

Hedgehog signaling molecules in bone marrow cells at the initial stage of fracture repair. Ito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):443–51

Molecular interactions within the melanogenic complex: formation of heterodimers of tyrosinase and TRP1 from B16 mouse melanoma. Jiménez-Cervantes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):761–7

Regulation of leptin by steroid hormones in rat adipose tissue. Kristensen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):624–30

Properties of thiol-specific anti-oxidant protein or calpromotin in solution. Kristensen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):127–31

Angiogenin is involved in morphological changes and angiogenesis in the ovary. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):182–6

Tissue-specific expression and endogenous subcellular distribution of the inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate-binding proteins GAP1(IP4BP) and GAP1(m). Lockyer PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):421–6

Evidence for phosphorylation of CLN3 protein associated with Batten disease. Michalewski MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18;253(2):458–62

Direct interaction of the beta-domain of VHL tumor suppressor protein with the regulatory domain of atypical PKC isotypes. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):491–7

Acute effects of exercise on circulating leptin in lean and genetically obese fa/fa rats. Pagano C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24;255(3):698–702

Association of Shc, Cbl, Grb2, and Sos following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in primary rat hepatocytes. Park R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):577–81

The polycystic kidney disease-1 protein, polycystin-1, binds and activates heterotrimeric G-proteins in vitro. Parnell SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20; 251(2):625–31

Human placental sodium-dependent vitamin C transporter (SVCT2): molecular cloning and transport function. Rajan DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7; 262(3):762–8

The GM2 activator protein, a novel inhibitor of platelet-activating factor. Rigat B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):256–9

c-Src and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are involved in NGF-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc in PC12 cells. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):223–8

The hCSE1/CAS protein is phosphorylated by HeLa extracts and MEK-1: MEK-1 phosphorylation may modulate the intracellular localization of CAS. Scherf U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):623–8

Signaling transduction pathway of angiotensin II in human mesangial cells: mediation of focal adhesion and GTPase activating proteins. Shikata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):234–8

Tip60 interacts with human interleukin-9 receptor alpha-chain. Sliva D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):149–55

Cartilage-derived growth factor and antitumor factor: past, present, and future studies. Suzuki F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):1–7 (46 ref.)

Localization of glutaredoxin (thioltransferase) in the rat brain and possible functional implications during focal ischemia. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):390–4

Identification of the nuclear factor HMG2 as an activator for DFF nuclease activity. Toh SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):598–601

Hyperleptinemia depletes fat from denervated fat tissue. Wang ZW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):653–7

Extent and limitation of the control of nuclear apoptosis by DNA-fragmenting factor. Wöhrl W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):552–8

Identification of a Wnt-responsive signal transduction pathway in primary endothelial cells. Wright M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):384–8

Evidence for a novel RasGAP-associated protein of 105 kDa in both mature trophoblasts and differentiating choriocarcinoma cells. Ye F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):523–7

Characterization of MARCKS (Myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate) identified by a monoclonal antibody generated against chick embryo neural retina. Zolessi FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 13; 257(2):480–7

A 40-kDa NF1-like protein, not YY1, binds to the rat p53 promoter for transactivation in various rat organs. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(3):209–14

APS, an adapter protein with a PH and SH2 domain, is a substrate for the insulin receptor kinase. Ahmed Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):665–8

Thioredoxin reductase is the major selenoprotein expressed in human umbilical-vein endothelial cells and is regulated by protein kinase C. Anema SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):111–7

Pig kidney legumain: an asparaginyl endopeptidase with restricted specificity. Dando PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):743–9

Effect of nutritional state on the formation of a complex involving insulin receptor IRS-1, the 52 kDa Src homology/collagen protein (Shc) isoform and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity. Dupont J, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):293–300

Polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit fatty acid synthase and spot-14-protein gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes by a peroxidative mechanism. Foretz M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 15;341 (Pt 2):371–6

Groucho/transducin-like enhancer of split (TLE) family members interact with the yeast transcriptional co-repressor SSN6 and mammalian SSN6-related proteins: implications for evolutionary conservation of transcription repression mechanisms. Grbavec D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):13–7

The mouse ADP-ribosylation factor-like 4 gene: two separate promoters direct specific transcription in tissues and testicular germ cell. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):259–65

Gi-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of Grb2 (growth-factor-receptor-bound protein 2)-bound dynamin-II by lysophosphatidic acid. Kranenburg O, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 1;339 (Pt 1):11–4

Phosphorylation of the myristoylated protein kinase C substrate MARCKS by the cyclin E-cyclin-dependent kinase 2 complex in vitro. Manenti S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):775–82

Immunological detection of fructated proteins in vitro and in vivo. Miyazawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):101–7

The trappin gene family: proteins defined by an N-terminal transglutaminase substrate domain and a C-terminal four-disulphide core. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):569–77 (70 ref.)

Identification of Tyr-703 and Tyr-936 as the primary association sites for Grb2 and Grb7 in the c-Kit/stem cell factor receptor. Thömmes K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):211–6

Transcription of the rat p53 gene is induced by a 39kDa protein binding to the p53 promoter region during the liver regeneration. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Nov; 46(4):765–74

20S proteasome, hsp90, p97 fusion protein, PA28 activator

copurifying oligomers and ATPase activities. Montel V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Mar;47(3):465–72
Ras, superoxide and signal transduction. Irani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 May 1;55(9):1339–46 (90 ref.)
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies recognizing acetaldehyde–protein adducts. Thiele GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Dec 1;56(11):1515–23
Electron transfer and coupled processes in protein film voltammetry. Armstrong FA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Feb; 27(2):206–10 (25 ref.)
Interactions of the human, plant and yeast ornithine decarboxylase subunits and human antizyme. Illingworth C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):601–6
Antizyme modifications affecting polyamine homoeostasis. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):591–5 (29 ref.)
Tryptophan B27 in the relaxin–like factor (RLF) is crucial for RLF receptor–binding. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9;38(10):3073–8
Superadditive and subadditive effects of "hot spot" mutations within the interfaces of placental ribonuclease inhibitor with angiogenin and ribonuclease A. Chen CZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9273–85
Control of the histone–acetyltransferase activity of Tip60 by the HIV–1 transactivator protein, Tat. Creaven M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8826–30
Domain mapping of the DNA binding, endonuclease, and ERCC1 binding properties of the human DNA repair protein XPF. McCutchen–Maloney SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9417–25
Interaction of 14–3–3 with a nonphosphorylated protein ligand, exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masters SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5216–21
Specific requirements for cytochrome c–550 and the manganese–stabilizing protein in photoautotrophic strains of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 with mutations in the domain Gly–351 to Thr–436 of the chlorophyll–binding protein CP47. Morgan TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14437–49
Modulation of the affinity and selectivity of RGS protein interaction with G alpha subunits by a conserved asparagine/serine residue. Posner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7773–9
High–affinity interactions of tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factors (TRAFs) and CD40 require TRAF trimerization and CD40 multimerization. Pullen SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10168–77
Molecular interaction of Agouti protein and Agouti–related protein with human melanocortin receptors. Tota MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 19;38(3):897–904
Interactions controlling the membrane binding of basic protein domains: phenylalanine and the attachment of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate protein to interfaces. Victor K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12527–36
Possibilities of the method of step–by–step complication of ligand structure in studies of protein––nucleic acid interactions: mechanisms of functioning of some replication, repair, topoisomerization, and restriction enzymes. Bugreev DV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Mar;64(3):237–49 (72 ref.)
Transition–metal complexes as inhibitors of proteins recognizing double–stranded fragments of nucleic acids. Krynetskaya NF, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep; 63(9):1068–73
Resonant energy transfer from proteins to pyridine nucleotides in mitochondria. Vekshin NL. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Sep;63(9):1110–3
Membrane–targeting of signalling molecules by SH2/SH3 domain–containing adaptor proteins. Buday L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 6;1422(2):187–204 (246 ref.)
Evidence for protein splicing in the endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi intermediate compartment. Demirov D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):507–11
Myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate is phosphorylated and translocated by a phorbol ester–insensitive and calcium–independent protein kinase C isoform in C6 glioma cell membranes. Douglas DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 11;1448(3):439–49
Signalling functions of protein palmitoylation. Dunphy JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 8;1436(1–2):245–61 (109 ref.)
Protein sorting in the Golgi complex. Füllekrug J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Aug 14;1404(1–2):77–84 (59 ref.)
Continuous phosphorylation of GAP–43 and MARCKS by long–term TPA treatment in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Goldsmith AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 1;1449(3):269–83
Evidence for the interaction between Translin and GADD34 in mammalian cells. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):161–8
Interaction of FliI, a component of the flagellar export apparatus, with flagellin and hook protein. Silva–Herzog E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):374–83
Direct binding of Shc, Grb2, SHP–2 and p40 to the murine granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor. Ward AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):70–6
Protein translocation into mitochondria. Káldi K, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(3–4):221–4 (6 ref.)
Docking of hydrophobic ligands with interaction–based matching algorithms. Rarey M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Mar;15(3):243–50
Active nuclear import of single–stranded oligonucleotides and their complexes with non–karyophilic macromolecules. Hartig R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;90(5):407–26
Protection by selenoprotein P in human plasma against peroxynitrite–mediated oxidation and nitration. Arteel GE, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug–Sep;379(8–9):1201–5
Lymphocyte antigen receptor signal integration and regulation by the SHC adaptor. Baldari CT, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):129–34 (42 ref.)
Identification of SLPI (secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor) in human mast cells using immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridisation. Westin U, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Apr;380(4):489–93
Role of tyrosine phosphorylation of flagellar proteins in hamster sperm hyperactivation. Si Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):240–6
Molecular barriers to biomaterial thrombosis by modification of surface proteins with polyethylene glycol. Deible CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1998 Oct;19(20):1885–93
Higher order iminodiacetic acid libraries for probing protein–protein interactions. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug;6(8):1347–78
Synthesis and activity of bivalent FKBP12 ligands for the regulated dimerization of proteins. Keenan T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Aug;6(8):1309–35
Higher order iminodiacetic acid libraries for probing protein–protein interactions. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2339–44
Structure–based design of peptidomimetic ligands of the Grb2–SH2 domain. Schoepfer J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 20;8(20):2865–70
DNA–protein cooperative binding through variable–range elastic coupling. Rudnick J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Apr; 76(4):1725–33
Dephosphorylation of specific proteins during induction of senescence in immortal human fibroblasts expressing thermolabile SV40 T antigen. Fujii M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jun;63(6):1116–8
Decrease of the obese gene expression in bovine subcutaneous adipose tissue by fasting. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2068–9
Induction of catalytic activity in proteins by lyophilization in the presence of a transition state analogue. Slade CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 20;57(2):211–5
Involvement of wiskott–aldrich syndrome protein in B–cell cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase pathway. Baba Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):2003–12
Nuclear localization of the Fanconi anemia protein FANCC is required for functional activity [letter] Garcia–Higuera I, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4025–6
Abnormal microsomal detoxification implicated in Fanconi anemia group C by interaction of the FAC protein with NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase. Kruyt FA, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3050–6
Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of GAB1 and its association with SHC, SHP2, SHIP, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Lecoq–Lafon C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2578–85
Identification of a 14–3–3 binding sequence in the common beta chain of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), interleukin–3 (IL–3), and IL–5 receptors that is serine–phosphorylated by GM–CSF. Stomski FC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15; 94(6):1933–42
Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins in normal CD34+ progenitor cells and leukemic cells [letter] Yang J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):373–4
Serum leptin levels during the menstrual cycle of healthy fertile women. Quinton ND, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(1):16–9
Time at surgery during menstrual cycle and menopause affects pS2 but not cathepsin D levels in breast cancer. Pujol P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5–6):909–14
Effect of essential:total nitrogen ratio on protein utilization in the growing pig. Heger J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1998 Dec; 80(6):537–44
Co–localization of TSC1 and TSC2 gene products in tubers of patients with tuberous sclerosis. Johnson MW, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Jan;9(1):45–54
Reciprocal changes in hypothalamic receptor binding and circulating leptin in anorectic tumor–bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 24;803(1–2):27–33
Disruption in neuropeptide Y and leptin signaling in obese ventromedial hypothalamic–lesioned rats. Dube MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16;816(1):38–46
The processing of secretogranin II in the peripheral nervous system: release of secretoneurin from porcine sympathetic nerve terminals. Liang F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13; 818(2):459–67
Gas6, a ligand for the receptor protein–tyrosine kinase Tyro–3, is widely expressed in the central nervous system. Prieto AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):646–61
Obesity due to high fat diet decreases the sympathetic nervous and cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular leptin in rats. Lu H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):331–5
Insulin receptor has tyrosine kinase activity toward Shc in rat liver. Páez–Espinosa EV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Nov;31(11):1415–9
Constitutively tyrosine phosphorylated p52 Shc in breast cancer cells: correlation with ErbB2 and p66 Shc expression. Stevenson LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(2):119–28
Reduced antimicrobial peptide expression in human burn wounds. Milner SM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Aug;25(5):411–3
Plasma leptin values in relation to bone mass and density and to dynamic biochemical markers of bone resorption and formation in postmenopausal women. Goulding A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Dec;63(6):456–8
Does leptin have an effect on bone in adult women? Rauch F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1998 Dec;63(6):453–5
Expression of reciprocal fusion transcripts of the HMGIC and LPP genes in parosteal lipoma. Petit MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Oct 1;106(1):18–23
Pattern of expression of beta–defensins in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Abiko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 23; 143(1):37–43
Transforming growth factor beta1 is a target for the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor and a critical growth factor for clear cell renal carcinoma. Ananth S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2210–6
Reduced Fhit expression in sporadic and BRCA2–linked breast carcinomas. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2682–9
Frequent aberration of FHIT gene expression in acute leukemias. Iwai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5182–7
Cell cycle checkpoint abrogator UCN–01 inhibits DNA repair: association with attenuation of the interaction of XPA and ERCC1 nucleotide excision repair proteins. Jiang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4529–34
Regulation of transforming growth factor beta1 by nitric oxide. Vodovotz Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2142–9
Induction of thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase and glutaredoxin activity in mouse skin by TPA, a calcium ionophore and other tumor promoters. Kumar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1761–7
A coat protein on phagosomes involved in the intracellular survival of mycobacteria. Ferrari G, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 14;97(4):435–47
The curious status of the Golgi apparatus [comment] Glick BS, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23;95(7):883–9. Comment on: Cell 1998 Dec 23;95(7):993–1003.
Induction of GADD45 and JNK/SAPK–dependent apoptosis following inducible expression of BRCA1. Harkin DP, et al. **Cell** 1999 May 28;97(5):575–86
A sonic hedgehog–independent, retinoid–activated pathway of neurogenesis in the ventral spinal cord. Pierani A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 25;97(7):903–15
Protein translocation: how Hsp70 pulls it off. Pilon M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jun 11;97(6):679–82 (19 ref.)
Invasion of the nucleotide snatchers: structural insights into the mechanism of G protein GEFs. Sprang SR, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):155–8 (20 ref.)
Antagonistic signaling by Caronte, a novel Cerberus–related gene, establishes left–right asymmetric gene expression. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 3;98(5):573–83
The Rho GTPases in macrophage motility and chemotaxis. Jones GE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998;6(2–3):237–45 (40 ref.)
Expression, regulation, and function of the SPR family of proteins. A review. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;30(2):243–65 (47 ref.)
Two–dimensional protein maps of xenopus eggs and embryos at different developmental stages. Tedeschi G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(7–8):517–25
Human skeletal muscle cytosols are refractory to cytochrome c–dependent activation of type–II caspases and lack APAF–1. Burgess DH, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar; 6(3):256–61
Survival activity of Bcl–2 homologs Bcl–w and A1 only partially correlates with their ability to bind pro–apoptotic family members. Holmgreen SP, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun;6(6):525–32
Prcteolytic cleavage of ras GTPase–activating protein during apoptosis. Wen LP, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Sep; 5(9):729–34
Chemical modification of proteins by methylglyoxal. Degenhardt TP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1998 Nov;44(7):1139–45
Advanced glycated albumin impairs protein degradation in the kidney proximal tubules cell line LLC–PK1. Sebeková K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1998 Nov; 44(7):1051–60
Nitric oxide: a radical molecule in quest of free radicals in proteins. Guittet O, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jul; 55(8–9):1054–67 (75 ref.)
Investigating the role played by protein–lipid and protein–protein interactions in the membrane association of the p120GAP CaLB domain. Chow A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):443–51
The Grb7 family of signalling proteins. Daly RJ. **Cell Signal** 1998 Oct;10(9):613–8 (49 ref.)
Potent inhibitory ligands of the GRB2 SH2 domain from recombinant peptide libraries. Hart CP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jun;11(6):453–64
Regulatory role of SH3 domain–mediated protein–protein interactions in synaptic vesicle endocytosis. McPherson PS. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr;11(4):229–38 (127 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation enhances the SH2 domain–binding activity of Bcr and inhibits Bcr interaction with 14–3–3 proteins. Peters KL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jul;11(7):507–14

Serum and insulin induce a Grb2-dependent shift in agonist affinity of beta-adrenergic receptors. Shih M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):575–82

Phosphorylation of the Grb2- and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase p85-binding p36/38 by Syk in Lck-negative T cells. von Willebrand M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun; 10(6):407–13

Characterization of interactions of Nck with Sos and dynamin. Wunderlich L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jan; 11(1):25–9

Localization of TFF3 peptide to porcine conjunctival goblet cells. Jagla W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Jun;296(3):525–30

Putting protein splicing to work. Gimble FS. **Chem Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):R251–6 (19 ref.)

Activation of microsomal glutathione S-transferase and inhibition of cytochrome P450 1A1 activity as a model system for detecting protein alkylation by thiourea-containing compounds in rat liver microsomes. Onderwater RC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 May; 12(5):396–402

Generation of antibodies to Di- and trichloroacetylated proteins and immunochemical detection of protein adducts in rats treated with perchloroethene. Pähler A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1998 Sep;11(9):995–1004

The association of ATR protein with mouse meiotic chromosome cores. Moens PB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 May;108(2):95–102

Promotion of ATP and S-140 to ribosome inactivation with camphorin, cinnamomin, and other RNA N-glycosidases. Ruan JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 May; 19(3):261–4

Leptin, the product of Ob gene, promotes angiogenesis. Bouloumié A, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Nov 16;83(10):1059–66

RGS4 inhibits G-protein signaling in cardiomyocytes. Tamirisa P, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):441–7

Serum leptin as an additional possible pathogenic factor in polycystic ovary syndrome. El Orabi H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):71–5

Procedure for the quantitation of Gadd45 expression levels in clonal hematopoietic progenitor cells by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Santucci MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Feb;32(1):1–8

Increased serum and urinary levels of a parathyroid hormone-related protein COOH terminus in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Nishigaki Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1473–81

Messenger RNA determination of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, pS2, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in human breast cancer. Tong D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 5(6):1497–502

Effect of weight loss and the inflammatory response on leptin concentrations in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Wallace AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;4(12):2977–9

Differential hormonal profiles of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in patients with heart failure and effect of treatment on their plasma levels. Etoh T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Feb;22(2):113–7

Comparison of two immunoradiometric assays for parathyroid hormone-related protein in the evaluatibn of cancer patients with and without hypercalcemia. de Miguel F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1998 Oct;277(2):171–80

Rapid leptin decrease in immediate post-exercise recovery. Duclos M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Mar; 50(3):337–42

Insulin regulation of leptin synthesis and secretion in humans: the model of myotonic dystrophy. Gómez JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 May;50(5):569–75

Lack of associations between serum leptin, a polymorphism in the gene for the beta 3-adrenergic receptor and glucose tolerance in the Dutch population. Janssen JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Aug;49(2):229–34

Serum leptin and insulin concentrations in prepubertal lean, obese and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus children. Kamoda T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):385–9

Serum leptin levels in women throughout pregnancy and the postpartum period and in women suffering spontaneous abortion. Lage M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb; 50(2):211–6

Leptin and the pituitary-thyroid axis: a comparative study in lean, obese, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid subjects [see comments] Pinkney JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):583–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):568–72.

Discrepancy between serum leptin values and total body fat in response to the oral growth hormone secretagogue MK-677. Svensson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr; 50(4):451–6

Beta 3-adrenoreceptor gene polymorphism and leptin. Lack of relationship in type 2 diabetic patients. Vendrell J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):679–83

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in lower vertebrates. Danks JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep; 25(9):750–2 (17 ref.)

Effects of mild aerobic exercise and a mild hypocaloric diet on plasma leptin in sedentary women. Okazaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;26(5–6):415–20

Amniotic fluid defensins: potential markers of subclinical intrauterine infection. Heine RP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;27(3):513–8

Effects of alimentary whole proteins versus their small peptide hydrolysates on liver and skeletal muscle during the acute inflammation phase in the rat. Zarrabian S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1998 Aug;17(4):169–76

Serum leptin level: possible association with haematopoiesis in adolescents, independent of body mass index and serum insulin. Hirose H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1998 Jun; 94(6):633–6

Combinatorial libraries: studies in molecular recognition. Nestler HP, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1998 Oct;1(3):113–26 (129 ref.)

Exoskeletal proteins from the crab, Cancer pagurus. Andersen SO. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Jun; 123(2):203–11

The effects of elevated summer temperature and sublethal pollutants (ammonia, low pH) on protein turnover in the gill and liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) on a limited food ration. Morgan IJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 May; 123(1):43–53

An EXCEL-based method to search for potential Ser/Thr-phosphorylation sites in proteins. Wera S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Jan;58(1):65–8

Oxidative damage to proteins of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome: evidence for neutrophil-mediated hydroxylation, nitration, and chlorination [see comments] Lamb NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;27(9):1738–44. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):2028–30.

Interaction between Notch signalling and Lunatic fringe during somite boundary formation in the mouse. Barrantes IB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 6;9(9):470–80

Actin polymerization: Where the WASP stings. Bi E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):R160–3 (17 ref.)

Inducible recruitment of Cdc42 or WASP to a cell-surface receptor triggers actin polymerization and filopodium formation. Castellano F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8; 9(7):351–60

Molecular chaperones: pathways and networks. Ellis RJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):R137–9 (12 ref.)

Protein regulation: tag wrestling with relatives of ubiquitin. Hodges M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R749–52 (25 ref.)

Activation of the human anaphase-promoting complex by proteins of the CDC20/Fizzy family. Kramer ER, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 5;8(22):1207–10

A Drosophila TNF-receptor-associated factor (TRAF) binds the ste20 kinase Misshapen and activates Jun kinase. Liu H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):101–4

Identification of the ras GTPase-activating protein GAP1(m) as a phosphatidylinositol-3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein in vivo. Lockyer PJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 11;9(5):265–8

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein directs actin-based motility by stimulating actin nucleation with the Arp2/3 complex. Yarar D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):555–8

Defensin gene expression in the cornea. Gottsch JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Nov;17(11):1082–6

Transport pathways of macromolecules between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Adam SA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;11(3):402–6 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of protein sorting and coat assembly: insights from the clathrin-coated vesicle pathway. Le Borgne R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Aug;10(4):499–503 (61 ref.)

Delivery of proteins and organelles to the vacuole from the cytoplasm. Scott SV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Aug; 10(4):523–9 (53 ref.)

Noninvasive intracellular delivery of functional peptides and proteins. Hawiger J. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb; 3(1):89–94 (31 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Protein metabolism and therapy. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan; 2(1):93–6

Nutrient regulation of gene and protein expression [editorial; comment] Clarke SD. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jul;2(4):287–9 (9 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):297–301. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Jul;2(4):303–6.

Discrepancy between muscle and whole body protein turnover. Deutz NE, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan;2(1):29–32 (12 ref.)

Amino acids and proteins--new definitions and requirements, hormonal interactions, methodological advances and pitfalls [editorial] Fürst P, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan;2(1):5–8 (17 ref.)

Of flux and flooding: the advantages and problems of different isotopic methods for quantifying protein turnover in vivo: I. Methods based on the dilution of a tracer. Reeds PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan; 2(1):23–8 (48 ref.)

Inter-organ protein and carbohydrate metabolic relationships during sepsis: necessary evils or uncanny coincidences? Vary TC. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 May; 2(3):235–42 (64 ref.)

Deterrents to the successful clinical use of growth factors that enhance protein anabolism. Wilmore DW. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Jan;2(1):15–21 (45 ref.)

New players and puzzles in the Hedgehog signaling pathway. Johnston RL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Aug; 8(4):450–6 (77 ref.)

Leptin and the onset of puberty [editorial] Edmonds DK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;10(5):361–3 (27 ref.)

Three molecular determinants of malignant conversion and their potential as therapeutic targets [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Oncol 1999 Mar;11(2):145] Dome JS, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Jan;11(1):58–67 (112 ref.)

Redesigning small molecule-protein interfaces. Clackson T. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug;8(4):451–8 (33 ref.)

Catalysis and regulation. Proteins. Web alert. Murray-Rust J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;8(6):673–4

Novel forms of protein glycosylation. Vliegenthart JF, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):565–71 (38 ref.)

The two hybrid toolbox. Kolanus W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:37–54 (69 ref.)

Antigen sequence- and library-based mapping of linear and discontinuous protein-protein-interaction sites by spot synthesis. Reineke U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;243:23–36 (49 ref.)

Identification of BAIAP2 (BAI-associated protein 2), a novel human homologue of hamster IRSp53, whose SH3 domain interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of BAI1. da K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1–2):75–82

Expression of cathepsin D and pS2 in imprint smears of breast carcinoma. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1998 Aug;9(4):240–7

14-3-3 protein, neuron-specific enolase, and S-100 protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Beaudry P, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Jan-Feb;10(1):40–6

Spag4, a novel sperm protein, binds outer dense-fiber protein Odf1 and localizes to microtubules of manchette and axoneme. Shao X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 1;211(1):109–23

Sonic hedgehog controls epaxial muscle determination through Myf5 activation. Borycki AG, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(18):4053–63

Zebrafish aussicht mutant embryos exhibit widespread overexpression of ace (fgf8) and coincident defects in CNS development. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Development** 1999 May; 126(10):2129–40

Eph receptors and ephrins: effectors of morphogenesis. Holder N, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2033–44 (104 ref.)

Roles for PDGF-A and sonic hedgehog in development of mesenchymal components of the hair follicle. Karlsson L, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2611–21

Regionalization within the mammalian telencephalon is mediated by changes in responsiveness to Sonic Hedgehog. Kohtz JD, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):5079–89

Neurofibromin modulation of ras activity is required for normal endocardial-mesenchymal transformation in the developing heart. Lakkis MM, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(22):4359–67

Spemann organizer activity of Smad10. LeSueur JA, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan;126(1):137–46

Sonic hedgehog signaling is required during the appearance of spinal cord oligodendrocyte precursors. Orentas DM, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(11):2419–29

Xenopus nodal-related signaling is essential for mesendodermal patterning during early embryogenesis. Osada SI, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3229–40

Effects of Shh and Noggin on neural crest formation demonstrate that BMP is required in the neural tube but not ectoderm. Selleck MA, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec; 125(24):4919–30

Functional and biochemical interactions of Wnts with FrzA, a secreted Wnt antagonist. Xu Q, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4767–76

Relative hypoleptinaemia in women with mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Aug; 16(8):656–62

Regulation of ob gene expression and leptin secretion by insulin and dexamethasone in rat adipocytes. Bradley RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):272–8

Role of hyperglucagonemia in catabolism associated with type 1 diabetes: effects on leucine metabolism and the resting metabolic rate. Charlton MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Nov;47(11):1748–56

Involvement of agouti-related protein, an endogenous antagonist of hypothalamic melanocortin receptor, in leptin action. Ebihara K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2028–33

Glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity in transgenic mice overexpressing leptin with lethal yellow agouti mutation: usefulness of leptin for the treatment of obesity-associated diabetes. Masuzaki H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Aug; 48(8):1615–22

Low plasma leptin levels contribute to diabetic hyperphagia in rats. Sindelar DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1275–80

Rapid increase in circulating leptin in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats: role of hyperinsulinemia and implication for upregulation mechanism. Suga A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2034–8

Protein metabolism in insulin-treated gestational diabetes. Butte NF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):806–11

Is fasting leptin associated with insulin resistance among nondiabetic individuals? The Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1092–6

Protein and nitrogen metabolism in gestational diabetes. Kalhan SC. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B75–8 (17 ref.)

Association between baseline plasma leptin levels and

subsequent development of diabetes in Japanese Americans. McNeely MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):65–70

Leptin and variables of body adiposity, energy balance, and insulin resistance in a population–based study. The Hoorn Study. Ruige JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jul; 22(7):1097–104

Troglitazone reduces plasma leptin concentration but increases hunger in NIDDM patients [see comments] Shimizu H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1470–4. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Jul;22(7):1227–8.

High levels of circulating proinflammatory cytokines and leptin in urban, but not rural, Indians. A potential explanation for increased risk of diabetes and coronary heart disease [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Feb;22(2):363–4

An inverse correlation between serum leptin levels and hemoglobin A1c in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Moriya M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Mar;43(3):187–91

Protein metabolism in glucagonoma. Barazzoni R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):326–9

Leptin is suppressed during infusion of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I (rhIGF I) in normal rats. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Feb; 42(2):160–6

Insulin increases serum leptin concentrations in children and adolescents with newly diagnosed type I diabetes mellitus with and without ketoacidosis. Flück CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Sep;42(9):1067–70

Regulation of UCP2 and UCP3 by muscle disuse and physical activity in tetraplegic subjects. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):826–30

Reduction of plasma leptin during a short–term fast, an oral glucose tolerance or a meal test can be a misleading bias in clinical studies [letter] Panarotto D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 May;42(5):634

Esophageal small cell carcinoma with ectopic production of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrp), secretin, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Nagashima R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jul;44(7):1312–6

14–3–3Gamma interacts with and is phosphorylated by multiple protein kinase C isoforms in PDGF–stimulated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Autieri MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;18(7):555–64

The product of the primary response gene BRF1 inhibits the interaction between 14–3–3 proteins and cRaf–1 in the yeast trihybrid system. Bustin SA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;18(8):653–61

Action of long(R3)–insulin–like growth factor–1 on protein metabolism in beef heifers. Hill RA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 May;16(4):219–29

Leptin mRNA expression and serum leptin concentrations as influenced by age, weight, and estradiol in pigs. Qian H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;16(2):135–43

A comparison of liver protein changes in mice and hamsters treated with the peroxisome proliferator Wy–14,643. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Oct; 19(14):2498–505

Protein changes observed in pacing–induced heart failure using two–dimensional electrophoresis. Heinke MY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2021–30

Changes in myocardial protein expression in pacing–induced canine heart failure. Heinke MY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):2086–93

Electrophoretic monitoring of pollutants: effect of cations and organic compounds on protein interactions monitored by native gel electrophoresis. Kekic M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul;20(10):2053–8

The measurement of ubiquitin and ubiquitinated proteins. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Feb;20(2):418–28 (99 ref.)

Regional protein alterations in rat kidneys induced by lead exposure. Witzmann FA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):943–51

Method for identification and quantitative analysis of protein lysine methylation using matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization–time–of–flight mass spectrometry and amino acid analysis. Yan JX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):749–54

Muskelin, a novel intracellular mediator of cell adhesive and cytoskeletal responses to thrombospondin–1. Adams JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1;17(17):4964–74

TAP binds to the constitutive transport element (CTE) through a novel RNA–binding motif that is sufficient to promote CTE–dependent RNA export from the nucleus. Braun IC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1953–65

The ubiquitin–proteasome pathway: on protein death and cell life. Ciechanover A. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7151–60 (75 ref.)

Characterization of GAPCenA, a GTPase activating protein for Rab6, part of which associates with the centrosome. Cuif MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1772–82

Association of p19(ARF) with Mdm2 inhibits ubiquitin ligase activity of Mdm2 for tumor suppressor p53. Honda R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):22–7

Role of cytochrome c and dATP/ATP hydrolysis in Apaf–1–mediated caspase–9 activation and apoptosis. Hu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3586–95

Stimulation of phospholipase C–beta2 by the Rho GTPases Cdc42Hs and Rac1. Illenberger D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2;17(21):6241–9

Activation of the Drosophila C3G leads to cell fate changes and overproliferation during development, mediated by the RAS–MAPK pathway and RAP1. Ishimaru S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):145–55

The Mex67p–mediated nuclear mRNA export pathway is conserved from yeast to human. Katahira J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2593–609

LMP1 signal transduction differs substantially from TNF receptor 1 signaling in the molecular functions of TRADD and TRAF2. Kieser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4; 18(9):2511–21

Axin and Frat1 interact with dvl and GSK, bridging Dvl to GSK in Wnt–mediated regulation of LEF–1. Li L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4233–40

Apg16p is required for the function of the Apg12p–Apg5p conjugate in the yeast autophagy pathway. Mizushima N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 15;18(14):3888–96

The interaction of p62 with RIP links the atypical PKCs to NF–kappaB activation. Sanz L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3044–53

Interaction of axin and Dvl–2 proteins regulates Dvl–2–stimulated TCF–dependent transcription. Smalley MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2823–35

The alternative product from the human CDKN2A locus, p14(ARF), participates in a regulatory feedback loop with p53 and MDM2. Stott FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5001–14

Identification of a novel secretogranin II–derived peptide in the adult and fetal human adrenal gland. Anouar Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):731–6

Treatment with the NO–synthase inhibitor, methylene blue, moderates the decrease in serum leptin concentration in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Haluzik M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 May;25(2):163–71

Regulation of PAMP and adrenomedullin receptor expression in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):717–20

Protein hormone storage in secretory granules: mechanisms for concentration and sorting. Dannies PS. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Feb;20(1):3–21 (200 ref.)

Systemic administration of lipopolysaccharide increases plasma leptin levels: blockade by soluble interleukin–1 receptor. Francis J, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Jun;10(3):291–5

Rat proestrus uterine fluid contains a large molecular–weight protein complex with metalloendopeptidase activity. Joshi MS. **Endocrine** 1998 Aug;9(1):97–103

Effect of the genetic background on the reproduction of leptin–deficient obese mice. Ewart–Toland A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):732–8

Role of signal transduction in internalization of the G protein–coupled receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH–related protein. Huang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1294–300

The role of amino acids surrounding tyrosine 1062 in ret in specific binding of the shc phosphotyrosine–binding domain. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):3992–8

Parathyroid hormone–related protein in rat penis: expression, localization, and effect on cavernosal pressure. Lang H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4342–50

P34H sperm protein is preferentially expressed by the human corpus epididymidis. Légaré C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3318–27

Fasting regulates hypothalamic neuropeptide Y, agouti–related peptide, and proopiomelanocortin in diabetic mice independent of changes in leptin or insulin. Mizuno TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4551–7

Growth hormone stimulates the tyrosine kinase activity of JAK2 and induces tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrates and Shc in rat tissues. Thirone AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):55–62

Characterization of expression of hypothalamic appetite–regulating peptides in obese hyperleptinemic brown adipose tissue–deficient (uncoupling protein–promoter–driven diphtheria toxin A) mice. Tritos NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4634–41

Plasma leptin turnover rates in lean and obese Zucker rats. Vilà R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4466–9

Physiological and anatomical circuitry between Agouti–related protein and leptin signaling. Wilson BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2387–97

Epitope tag mapping of the extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of the rat parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related peptide receptor. Xie LY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4563–7

Hyperleptinaemia does not correlate with plasma catecholamine levels in chronic heart failure [letter] Böttner A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Jul;20(14):1051–2

Leptin and cardiac cachexia: marker or mediator? [editorial; comment] Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct; 19(10):1421–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Oct;19(10):1547–51.

Hyperleptinaemia in chronic heart failure. Relationships with insulin [see comments] Leyva F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1998 Oct;19(10):1547–51. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1998 Oct;19(10):1421–2. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):1051–2.

Lower serum leptin concentrations in rugby players in comparison with healthy non–sporting subjects–relationships to anthropometric and biochemical parameters. Haluzik M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec; 79(1):58–61

Effects of aerobic exercise on serum leptin levels in obese women. Kraemer RR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jul; 80(2):154–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation modulates the interaction of calmodulin with its target proteins. Corti C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):790–802

Transducin–like Enhancer of split 2, a mammalian homologue of Drosophila Groucho, acts as a transcriptional repressor, interacts with Hairy/Enhancer of split proteins, and is expressed during neuronal development. Grbavec D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):339–49

Characterization of brain PCTAIRE–1 kinase immunoreactivity and its interactions with p11 and 14–3–3 proteins. Le Bouffant F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;257(1):112–20

Lys35 of PsaC is required for the efficient photoreduction of flavodoxin by photosystem I from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Meimberg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul; 263(1):137–44

Role of autocrine stimulation on the effects of cyclic AMP on protein and lipid phosphorylation in collagen–activated and thrombin–activated platelets. Kyningen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):87–96

Multiple binding sites in the growth factor receptor Xmrk mediate binding to p59fyn, GRB2 and Shc. Wellbrock C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):275–83

The ADP–ribosylation factor GTPase–activating protein Glo3p is involved in ER retrieval. Dogic D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 May;78(5):305–10

Mint 3: a ubiquitous mint isoform that does not bind to munc18–1 or –2. Okamoto M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;77(3):161–5

Rac–GTPase, osteoclast cytoskeleton and bone resorption. Razzouk S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;78(4):249–55

Severe dietary restriction initiated in aged rats: evidence for poor adaptation in terms of protein metabolism and intestinal functions. Chambon–Savanovitch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun;29(6):504–11

Elevation of plasma leptin concentrations in obese hyperinsulinaemic hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Kautzky–Willer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 May;29(5):395–403

Circulating leptin has saturable transport into intrathecal space in humans. Koistinen HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1998 Nov;28(11):894–7

Induction of rat uncoupling protein–2 gene treated with tumour necrosis factor alpha in vivo. Masaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):76–82

Lack of association between changes in plasma leptin concentration and in food intake during the menstrual cycle. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jun; 29(6):490–5

Adaptation of protein metabolism in relation to limits to high dietary protein intake. Garlick PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S34–43 (77 ref.)

Marked hyperleptinemia after high–fat diet associated with severe glucose intolerance in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):461–7

Circulating leptin level and growth hormone response to stimulation tests in obese and normal children. Coutant R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):591–7

Variations in glucocorticoid levels within the physiological range affect plasma leptin levels. Elimam A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):615–20

Effects of anabolic–androgenic steroid use or gonadal testosterone suppression on serum leptin concentration in men. Hislop MS, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):40–6

Regulation of serum leptin levels by gonadal function in rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 May;140(5):468–73

Changes in plasma leptin during the menstrual cycle. Riad–Gabriel MG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 139(5):528–31

Role of thyroid hormones on serum leptin levels. Sesmilo G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;139(4):428–30

Insulin resistant phenotype is associated with high serum leptin levels in offspring of patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vauhkonen I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;139(6):598–604

Selection of phenotypically distinct NK1.1+ T cells upon antigen expression in the thymus or in the liver. Legendre V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2330–43

Differential regulation of SHC proteins by nerve growth factor in sensory neurons and PC12 cells. Ganju P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Jun;10(6):1995–2008

Proteolytic processing, axonal transport and differential distribution of chromogranins A and B, and secretogranin II (secretoneurin) in rat sciatic nerve and spinal cord. Li JY, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):528–44

Leptin enhances the synthesis of oleoyl–estrone from estrone in white adipose tissue. Esteve M, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Apr;38(2):99–104

Lipolysis, fatness, gender and plasma leptin concentrations in healthy, normal–weight subjects. Morio B, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Feb;38(1):14–9

Leptin levels and gene expression during the perinatal phase in the rat. López–Soriano J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):95–100

Leptin administration to lactating rats is unable to induce changes in lipid metabolism in white adipose tissue or mammary gland. López–Soriano J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 May;84(1):93–7

SR59230A blocks beta3–adrenoceptor–linked modulation of

upcoupling protein-1 and leptin in rat brown adipocytes. Tonello C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 3;352(1):125-9

Clara cell protein as a marker of Clara cell damage and bronchoalveolar blood barrier permeability. Hermans C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 May;13(5):1014-21

Characterization of the 2A7 antigen as a 85-kDa human nucleocytoplasmic shuttling protein. Paulin-Levasseur M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 1;250(2):439-51

Relation of free and specifically bound leptin to insulin secretion in patients with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). Leonhardt W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(1):46-52

Human tyrosinase related protein-1 (TRP-1) does not function as a DHICA oxidase activity in contrast to murine TRP-1. Boissy RE, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Aug; 7(4):198-204

D-amino acid hydrolysing enzymes. Yamada R, et al. **EXS** 1998;85:145-55 (35 ref.)

Selenium-dependent cellular glutathione peroxidase protects mice against a pro-oxidant-induced oxidation of NADPH, NADH, lipids, and protein. Cheng W, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Aug;13(11):1467-75

A Sos-derived peptidimer blocks the Ras signaling pathway by binding both Grb2 SH3 domains and displays antiproliferative activity. Cussac D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan;13(1):31-8

Identification of 'tissue' transglutaminase binding proteins in neural cells committed to apoptosis. Piredda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):355-64

Overexpression of muscle uncoupling protein 2 content in human obesity associates with reduced skeletal muscle lipid utilization. Simoneau JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec; 12(15):1739-45

Plant cell growth and differentiation may involve GAP regulation of Rac activity. Borg S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):341-5

Spatial gradients of cellular phospho-proteins. Brown GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):452-4

LIS1 and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (Ib) catalytic subunits, expression in the mouse oocyte and zygote. Cahana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21; 451(2):99-102

Role of the 14-3-3 proteins in the regulation of H+-ATPase activity in the plasma membrane of suspension-cultured sugar beet cells under cold stress. Chelysheva VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):22-6

The trefoil peptides TFF2 and TFF3 are expressed in rat lymphoid tissues and participate in the immune response. Cook GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):155-9

Glucokinase regulatory protein is essential for the proper subcellular localisation of liver glucokinase. de la Iglesia N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):332-8

Expression of specific white adipose tissue genes in denervation-induced skeletal muscle fatty degeneration. Dulor JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):89-92

Leptin treatment increases suppressors of cytokine signaling in central and peripheral tissues. Emilsson V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):170-4

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the regulation of leptin synthesis in C57BL/6 mice [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1999 May 21;451(2):214] Evans BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2-3):149-54

Dual effects of suppressor of cytokine signaling (SOCS-2) on growth hormone signal transduction. Favre H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):63-6

Amber mutations in ribosome recycling factors of Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus: evidence for C-terminal modulator element. Fujiwara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):297-302

Rapid cytochrome c release, activation of caspases 3, 6, 7 and 8 followed by Bap31 cleavage in HeLa cells treated with photodynamic therapy. Granville DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):5-10

Cytokine-inducible SH2 protein (CIS3) and JAK2 binding protein (JAB) abolish prolactin receptor-mediated STAT5 signaling. Helman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 441(2):287-91

The cytokine-inducible zinc finger protein A20 inhibits IL-1-induced NF-kappaB activation at the level of TRAF6. Heyninck K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 15; 442(2-3):147-50

Down-regulation of protein kinase C alpha and gamma and enhanced TPA-induced neurite formation in DAN-transfected neuroblastoma cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):25-8

Existence of uncoupling protein-2 antigen in isolated mitochondria from various tissues. Jezek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1-2):79-82

The NH2-terminal region of the active domain of sonic hedgehog is necessary for its signal transduction. Katsuura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 26;447(2-3):325-8

Receptor activator of NF-kappaB recruits multiple TRAF family adaptors and activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Kim HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):297-302

Actinomycin D as a novel SH2 domain ligand inhibits Shc/Grb2 interaction in B104-1-1 (neu*-transformed NIH3T3) and SAA (hEGFR-overexpressed NIH3T3) cells. Kim HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18;453(1-2):174-8

Induction of uncoupling protein (UCP) 2 in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kimura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20; 457(1):75-9

Reactivity of glutaredoxins 1, 2 and 3 from Escherichia coli and protein disulfide isomerase towards glutathionyl-mixed disulfides in ribonuclease A. Lundström-Ljung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):85-8

Basic homopolyamino acids, histones and protamines are potent antagonists of angiogenin binding to ribonuclease inhibitor. Moenner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):303-7

Angiopoietin-3, a novel member of the angiopoietin family. Nishimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 9;448(2-3):254-6

The interaction between the archaeal elongation factor 1alpha and its nucleotide exchange factor 1beta. Raimo G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21;451(2):109-12

Proteasome-dependent degradation of oxidized proteins in MRC-5 fibroblasts. Sitte N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):399-402

A 45 amino acid residue domain necessary and sufficient for proteolytic cleavage of the MAP1B polyprotein precursor. Tögel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):15-8

An Arabidopsis 14-3-3 protein can act as a transcriptional activator in yeast. Wang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29; 443(3):282-4

Oligomeric complexes involved in translocation of proteins across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):316-22

Arfaptin 1, an ARF-binding protein, inhibits phospholipase D and endoplasmic reticulum/Golgi protein transport. Williger BT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):197-200

Probing cellular protein targets of H2O2 with fluorescein-conjugated iodoacetamide and antibodies to fluorescein. Wu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27; 440(1-2):111-5

The proteasome inhibitor PI31 competes with PA28 for binding to 20S proteasomes. Zaiss DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 3;457(3):333-8

Novel BNIP1 variants and their interaction with BCL2 family members. Zhang H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):23-7

Binding of human secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in uterine cervical mucus to immunoglobulins: pathophysiology in immunologic infertility and local immune defense. Hirano M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1108-14

Mercuric chloride induces increases in both cytoplasmic and nuclear free calcium ions through a protein phosphorylation-linked mechanism. Parashar A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jan;26(1-2):227-31

Induced mono-(ADP)-ribosylation of rat liver cytosolic proteins by lipid peroxidant agents. Parrado J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9-10):1079-84

Localization of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal-modified proteins in kidney following iron overload. Zainal TA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 May;26(9-10):1181-93

Comparison of protein oxidation and aldehyde formation during oxidative stress in isolated mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Oct;29(4):297-305

Aldehyde-protein adducts in the liver as a result of ethanol-induced oxidative stress. Niemelä O. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jun 1;4:D506-13 (90 ref.)

Involvement of p38MAPK in the regulation of proteolysis by liver cell hydration. Häussinger D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Apr;116(4):921-35

Contributions of molecular motor enzymes to vesicle-based protein transport in gastrointestinal epithelial cells. McNiven MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb; 116(2):438-51 (133 ref.)

Cloning, characterisation, and functional expression of the Mus musculus SKD1 gene in yeast demonstrates that the mouse SKD1 and the yeast VPS4 genes are orthologues and involved in intracellular protein trafficking. Scheuring S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):149-59

Tip60 acetylates six lysines of a specific class in core histones in vitro. Kimura A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Dec; 3(12):789-800

Grb10/GrbIR as an in vivo substrate of Tec tyrosine kinase. Mano H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jul;3(7):431-41

Isolation and characterization of cortactin isoforms and a novel cortactin-binding protein, CBP90. Ohoka Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Sep;3(9):603-12

Cytokine-inducible SH2 protein-3 (CIS3/SOCS3) inhibits Janus tyrosine kinase by binding through the N-terminal kinase inhibitory region as well as SH2 domain. Sasaki A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jun;4(6):339-51

Cytoskeletal reorganization by soluble Wnt-3a protein signalling. Shibamoto S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Oct; 3(10):659-70

The proteasome: a protein-destroying machine. Tanaka K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Aug;3(8):499-510 (80 ref.)

Modeling mutations in the G1 arrest pathway in human gliomas: overexpression of CDK4 but not loss of INK4a-ARF induces hyperploidy in cultured mouse astrocytes. Holland EC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1; 12(23):3644-9

Multiple docking sites on substrate proteins form a modular system that mediates recognition by ERK MAP kinase. Jacobs D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):163-75

The Elongin BC complex interacts with the conserved SOCS-box motif present in members of the SOCS, ras, WD-40 repeat, and ankyrin repeat families. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3872-81

The human Tap protein is a nuclear mRNA export factor that contains novel RNA-binding and nucleocytoplasmic transport sequences. Kang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1126-39

ECSIT is an evolutionarily conserved intermediate in the Toll/IL-1 signal transduction pathway. Kopp E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15;13(16):2059-71

Binding of 14-3-3 proteins and nuclear export control the intracellular localization of the mitotic inducer Cdc25. Kumagai A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 1;13(9):1067-72

Antagonism between RSF1 and SR proteins for both splice-site recognition in vitro and Drosophila development. Labourier E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 15; 13(6):740-53

The von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein is a component of an E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase activity. Lisztwan J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 15;13(14):1822-33

Localization of bud2p, a GTPase-activating protein necessary for programming cell polarity in yeast to the presumptive bud site. Park HO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):1912-7

A putative exchange factor for Rho1 GTPase is required for initiation of cytokinesis in Drosophila. Prokopenko SN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2301-14

Indian hedgehog signaling regulates proliferation and differentiation of chondrocytes and is essential for bone formation. St-Jacques B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15; 13(16):2072-86

Wnt-induced dephosphorylation of axin releases beta-catenin from the axin complex. Willert K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 15;13(14):1768-73

Leptin levels in lines of mice developed by long-term divergent selection on fat content. Bünger L, et al. **Genet Res** 1999 Feb;73(1):37-44

AAA+: A class of chaperone-like ATPases associated with the assembly, operation, and disassembly of protein complexes. Neuwald AF, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Jan; 9(1):27-43

Two human genes related to murine vanin-1 are located on the long arm of human chromosome 6. Galland F, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 15;53(2):203-13

Molecular cloning of a gene on chromosome 19q12 coding for a novel intracellular protein: analysis of expression in human and mouse tissues and in human tumor cells, particularly Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin disease. Van Leuven F, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):511-20

Nonglucosylated oligosaccharides are transferred to protein in MI8-5 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Quellhorst GJ Jr, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jan;9(1):65-72

Growth hormone binding protein correlates strongly with leptin and percentage body fat in GH-deficient adults, is increased by GH replacement but does not predict IGF-I response. Florkowski CM, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):35-40

Divergency of leptin response in intestinal inflammation. Ballinger A. **Gut** 1999 May;44(5):588-9

Gastric leptin. Ballinger A. **Gut** 1999 Feb;44(2):153-4

Elevated plasma leptin concentrations in early stages of experimental intestinal inflammation in rats. Barbier M, et al. **Gut** 1998 Dec;43(6):783-90

Induction of TFF1 gene expression in pancreas overexpressing transforming growth factor alpha. Ebert MP, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jul;45(1):105-11

Changes of maternal serum leptin levels during pregnancy. Tamás P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1998;46(3):169-71

Inappropriately low plasma leptin concentration in the cachexia associated with chronic heart failure. Murdoch DR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep;82(3):352-6

Role of Hpn and NixA of Helicobacter pylori in susceptibility and resistance to bismuth and other metal ions. Mobley HL, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Sep;4(3):162-9

Increased circulating leptin in alcoholic cirrhosis: relation to release and disposal. Henriksen JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1818-24

Tumor necrosis factor increases mitochondrial oxidant production and induces expression of uncoupling protein-2 in the regenerating mice [correction of rat] liver. Lee FY, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):677-87

Acute effect of leptin on hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Nemecz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):166-72

Mitochondrial proteins that regulate apoptosis and necrosis are induced in mouse fatty liver. Rashid A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1131-8

Detection and characterization, using fluoresceincadaverine, of amine acceptor protein substrates accessible to active transglutaminase expressed by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lajemi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul; 30(7):499-508

Relationships of serum leptin to body composition and resting energy expenditure. Campostano A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Oct;30(10):646-7

Decreased plasma leptin levels in lean and obese Zucker rats after treatment with the serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine. Dryden S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jun; 31(6):363-6

Plasma leptin levels in newborns from normal and diabetic mothers. Maffei M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep; 30(9):575-80

Serum leptin levels, body fat deposition, and weight in females with anorexia or bulimia nervosa. Mathiak K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):274-7

Leptin and interleukin-6 in sepsis. Torpy DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Dec;30(12):726-9

Serum leptin concentrations during short-term administration

of growth hormone and triiodothyronine in healthy adults: a randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled study. Wolthers T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Jan;31(1):37-40

Study of serum leptin in cafeteria-diet-overfed rats. Influence of diet, insulin and corticosterone. De Schepper J, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):271-5

Leptin values in placental cord blood of human newborns with normal intrauterine growth after 30-42 weeks of gestation. Gómez L, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(1):10-4

Systemic administration of epidermal growth factor reduces fat mass in rats: effects on the hormone-sensitive-lipase, lipoprotein lipase and leptin. Kristensen K, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):292-6

Hypercalcemia in malignant paraganglioma due to parathyroid hormone-related protein. Loh K, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(4):217-21

Longitudinal analysis of maternal serum leptin levels during pregnancy, at birth and up to six weeks after birth: relation to body mass index, skinfolds, sex steroids and umbilical cord blood leptin levels. Schubring C, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):276-83

Adrenoleukodystrophy-related protein can compensate functionally for adrenoleukodystrophy protein deficiency (X-ALD): implications for therapy. Netik A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May;8(5):907-13

Dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy protein interacts through a proline-rich region near polyglutamine with the SH3 domain of an insulin receptor tyrosine kinase substrate. Okamura-Oho Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun; 8(6):947-57

Protein misfolding and degradation in genetic diseases. Bross P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(3):186-98 (66 ref.)

Elevated concentrations of angiogenin in serum and ascitic fluid from patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2068-71

Leptin concentrations in normal women following bilateral ovariectomy. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr; 14(4):913-8

Are circulating leptin and luteinizing hormone synchronized in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome? Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1435-9

Leptin concentrations in stimulated cycles [letter; comment] Strowitzki T. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;13(11):3281-2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1998 May;13(5):1152-6.

Immunoneutralization of follicle stimulating hormone does not affect gonadotrophin surge-inhibiting factor/attenuating factor bioactivity during the rat ovarian cycle. Tio S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Oct;13(10):2731-7

Increased serum concentrations of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Maruyama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):535-8

Molecular interactions of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae with host proteins: kinetic analyses based on surface plasmon resonance. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2399-405

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor interferes with uptake of lipopolysaccharide by macrophages. Ding A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4485-9

Regulation of protein phosphorylation and pathogen phagocytosis by surfactant protein A. Schagat TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4693-9

Protein phosphorylation during Rhodnius prolixus embryogenesis: protein kinase casein kinase II activity. Fialho E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):215-23

IgE binding capacity of synthetic and recombinant peptides of the major storage mite (Lepidoglyphus destructor) allergen, Lep d 2. Elfman LH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Nov;117(3):167-73

Role of the eosinophil in protein oxidation in asthma: possible effects on proteinase/antiproteinase balance. Foreman RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr; 118(2-4):183-6

Localization of eosinophil-derived neurotoxin and eosinophil cationic protein in neutrophilic leukocytes. Sur S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Feb-Apr;118(2-4):255-8

Histidine-rich glycoprotein regulates the binding of monomeric IgG and immune complexes to monocytes. Gorgani NN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(8):1275-82

Characterization of TEK receptor tyrosine kinase and its ligands, Angiopoietins, in human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Sato A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Aug;10(8):1217-27

Quantitation of oxidative damage to tissue proteins. Fagan JM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;31(7):751-7

Binding of tellurium to hepatocellular selenoproteins during incubation with inorganic tellurite: consequences for the activity of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase. Garberg P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 31(2):291-301

Glycogen synthase kinase-3 is the predominant insulin-regulated eukaryotic initiation factor 2B kinase in skeletal muscle. Jefferson LS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):191-200

Effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on levels of soluble proteins and enzyme activities in various tissues of Japanese quail. Kim JY, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 30(12):1337-44

Proteasome activator subunit PA28 alpha and related Ki antigen (PA28 gamma) are absent from the nuclear fraction purified by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Wójcik C. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;31(2):273-6

Evidence of LMP1-TRAF3 interactions in glycosphingolipid-rich complexes of lymphoblastoid and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Ardila-Osorio H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 17;81(4):645-9

hTERT is a critical determinant of telomerase activity in renal cell carcinoma. Kanaya T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 ?; 23;78(5):539-43

Leptin and tumor growth in rats. López-Soriano J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 31;81(5):726-9

Ectopic expression of RET results in microphthalmia and tumors in the retinal pigment epithelium. Schmidt A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):600-5

Transgenic mice ubiquitously expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP): an additional reporter gene for use in tandem with beta-galactosidase (lacZ). Skynner MJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):85-90

Endotoxin-induced protein phosphorylation in macrophages is modulated by tumor cells. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jan-Mar;20(1-3):99-110

Proceedings of a symposium on uncoupling proteins and obesity. Quebec City, Canada, November 20-21, 1998. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S1-74

Leptin increases circulating glucose, insulin and glucagon via sympathetic neural activation in fasted mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun; 23(6):660-5

Leptin plasma levels as a marker of sparing-energy mechanisms in obese women. Bobbioni-Harsch E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May;23(5):470-5

Leptin concentrations during oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) in obese and normal weight women. Bougoulia M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun; 23(6):625-8

Leptin and total cholesterol are predictors of weight gain in pre-pubertal children. Byrnes SE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23(2):146-50

Relationship between plasma leptin levels and the tumor necrosis factor-alpha system in obese subjects. Corica F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Apr;23(4):355-60

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) therapy decreases plasma leptin concentration in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Dagogo-Jack S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Nov;22(11):1110-5

Serum leptin concentration, body composition, and gonadal hormones during puberty. Demerath EW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul;23(7):678-85

Leptin concentrations are associated with higher proinsulin and insulin concentrations but a lower proinsulin/insulin ratio in non-diabetic subjects. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Sep;22(9):899-905

A study in the relationships between leptin, insulin, and body fat in Asian subjects. Ho SC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Mar;23(3):246-52

Relation of plasma leptin to lipoproteins in overweight children undergoing weight reduction. Holub M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):60-6

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on leptin secretion and gene expression: relationship to changes of glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Medina EA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Aug;23(8):896-903

Leptin levels distribution and ethnic background in two populations from Chile: Caucasian and Mapuche groups. Pérez-Bravo F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Oct;22(10):943-8

Effect of weight loss and regional fat distribution on plasma leptin concentration in obese women. Rissanen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):645-9

An increase of circulating leptin in patients with liver cirrhosis. Shimizu H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Dec;22(12):1234-8

Obesity and increased contractile activity influence the protein content of UCP2 in human skeletal muscle. Simoneau JA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S68-71 (28 ref.)

Fat storage capacity in growth-selected and control mouse lines is associated with line-specific gene expression and plasma hormone levels. Timtchenko D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23(6):586-94

Regulation of average 24h human plasma leptin level; the influence of exercise and physiological changes in energy balance. van Aggel-Leijssen DP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23(2):151-8

Quantitative assessment of protein content in irradiated human skin. Lahtinen T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):635-8

Mitochondrial proteins at unexpected cellular locations: export of proteins from mitochondria from an evolutionary perspective. Soltys BJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;194:133-96 (265 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1998;17(5-6):365-81 (69 ref.)

Total protein and acid phosphatase concentrations in prostatic fluid from patients with BPH compared to carcinoma. Kim ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998; 30(4):471-9

The regulation of obese (ob) gene expression by intracellular fatty acid concentration in adipocytes. Kawakami Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb;38(2):213-5 (6 ref.)

Clinical implication of leptin, the obese gene product. Ogawa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb;38(2):210-2 (15 ref.)

Expressions of angiopoietins and Tie2 in human choroidal neovascular membranes. Otani A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):1912-20

Whole body protein metabolism estimated by 15N tracer experiments and body composition of mice selected for different growth parameters. Schadereit R, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1998;34(1-2):127-34

Expression and role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in human renal proximal tubule cells during recovery from ATP depletion. García-Ocaña A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Feb;10(2):238-44

Ganglioside GM2-activator protein and vesicular transport in collecting duct intercalated cells. Mundel TM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Mar;10(3):435-43

Expression of angiopoietin-1, angiopoietin-2, and the Tie-2 receptor tyrosine kinase during mouse kidney maturation. Yuan HT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Aug;10(8):1722-36

Rat seminal-vesicle secretory protein SVS II binds DNA with a preference for the 5' regulatory region of secretory protein SVS IV gene: co-isolation with components of the nuclear matrix. Horton MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar-Apr; 20(2):267-79

SP22: a novel fertility protein from a highly conserved gene family. Welch JE, et al. **J Androl** 1998 Jul-Aug; 19(4):385-93

Modulation of whole body protein metabolism, during and after exercise, by variation of dietary protein. Bowtell JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):1744-52

Using native gel in two-dimensional PAGE for the detection of protein interactions in protein extract. Sun H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 May 13;39(3):143-51

The human PMS2L proteins do not interact with hMLH1, a major DNA mismatch repair protein. Kondo E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Apr;125(4):818-25

Parathyroid hormone-related protein interacts with RNA. Aarts MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4832-8

Regulation of apoptotic protease activating factor-1 oligomerization and apoptosis by the WD-40 repeat region. Adrain C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20855-60

The KDEL receptor regulates a GTPase-activating protein for ADP-ribosylation factor 1 by interacting with its non-catalytic domain. Aoe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20545-9

Interaction of frizzled related protein (FRP) with Wnt ligands and the frizzled receptor suggests alternative mechanisms for FRP inhibition of Wnt signaling. Bafico A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16180-7

Overexpression of protein targeting to glycogen (PTG) in rat hepatocytes causes profound activation of glycogen synthesis independent of normal hormone- and substrate-mediated regulatory mechanisms. Berman HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26421-5

Human CARD4 protein is a novel CED-4/Apaf-1 cell death family member that activates NF-kappaB. Bertin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):12955-8

Regulation of chemotactic and proadhesive responses to chemoattractant receptors by RGS (regulator of G-protein signaling) family members. Bowman EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28040-8

Tip60 is a nuclear hormone receptor coactivator. Brady ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17599-604

The requirement for molecular chaperones during endoplasmic reticulum-associated protein degradation demonstrates that protein export and import are mechanistically distinct. Brodsky JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3453-60

Specific, high affinity relaxin-like factor receptors. Büllesbach EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22354-8

Regulators of G protein signaling (RGS) proteins constitutively activate Gbeta gamma-gated potassium channels. Bünemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31186-90

Caspase activation involves the formation of the aposome, a large (approximately 700 kDa) caspase-activating complex. Cain K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22686-92

The tumor suppressor protein Fhit. A novel interaction with tubulin. Chaudhuri AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24378-82

Radiation-induced assembly of Rad51 and Rad52 recombination complex requires ATM and c-Abl. Chen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12748-52

Phospholipase C-beta1 directly accelerates GTP hydrolysis by Galphaq and acceleration is inhibited by Gbeta gamma subunits. Chidiac P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19639-43

The type II transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta receptor-interacting protein TRIP-1 acts as a modulator of the TGF-beta response. Choy L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):31455-62

Inhibitor-1 interaction domain that mediates the inhibition of protein phosphatase-1. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27716-24

Sonic Hedgehog-induced activation of the Gli1 promoter is mediated by GLI3. Dai P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8143-52

Activation of NF-kappaB by RANK requires tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor (TRAF) 6 and NF-kappaB-inducing kinase. Identification of a novel TRAF6 interaction motif. Darnay BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7724-31

Citron rho-interacting kinase, a novel tissue-specific ser/thr

kinase encompassing the Rho-Rac-binding protein Citron. Di Cunto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29706-11

Thrombopoietin signal transduction requires functional JAK2, not TYK2. Drachman JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13480-4

Amino-terminal cysteine residues of RGS16 are required for palmitoylation and modulation of Gi- and Gq-mediated signaling. Druey KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18836-42

Site-directed mutagenesis of the PsaC subunit of photosystem I. F(b) is the cluster interacting with soluble ferredoxin. Fischer N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23333-40

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II regulates Tiam1 by reversible protein phosphorylation. Fleming IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12753-8

Insulin-induced desensitization of extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation results from an inhibition of Raf activity independent of Ras activation and dissociation of the Grb2-SOS complex. Fucini RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18651-8

A novel PDZ domain containing guanine nucleotide exchange factor links heterotrimeric G proteins to Rho. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5868-79

Regions of Byr4, a regulator of septation in fission yeast, that bind Spg1 or Cdc16 and form a two-component GTPase-activating protein with Cdc16. Furge KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11339-43

The involvement of multiple tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNFR)-associated factors in the signaling mechanisms of receptor activator of NF-kappaB, a member of the TNFR superfamily. Galibert L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34120-7

Cell adhesion regulates the interaction between the docking protein p130(Cas) and the 14-3-3 proteins. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5762-8

Raf-1 is involved in the regulation of the interaction between guanine nucleotide exchange factor and Ha-ras. Evidences for a function of Raf-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream to Ras. Giglione C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34737-44

Functional interaction of DFF35 and DFF45 with caspase-activated DNA fragmentation nuclease DFF40. Gu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20759-62

A novel ligand-binding site in the zeta-form 14-3-3 protein recognizing the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha and distinct from the c-Raf-binding site. Gu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33465-71

Histone H1 dephosphorylation is mediated through a radiation-induced signal transduction pathway dependent on ATM. Guo CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18715-20

The src homology domain 2-containing inositol phosphatase SHIP forms a ternary complex with Shc and Grb2 in antigen receptor-stimulated B lymphocytes. Harmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12183-91

Shc regulates epidermal growth factor-induced activation of the JNK signaling pathway. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20139-43

Identification of a domain of Axin that binds to the serine/threonine protein phosphatase 2A and a self-binding domain. Hsu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3439-45

WD-40 repeat region regulates Apaf-1 self-association and procaspase-9 activation. Hu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33489-94

Analysis of functional domains of the host cell factor involved in VP16 complex formation. Hughes TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16437-43

Activation of C3G guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Rap1 by phosphorylation of tyrosine 504. Ichiba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14376-81

Diva, a Bcl-2 homologue that binds directly to Apaf-1 and induces BH3-independent cell death. Inohara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32479-86

Transport function and regulation of mitochondrial uncoupling proteins 2 and 3. Jaburek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26003-7

Modulation of rap activity by direct interaction of Galpha(o) with Rap1 GTPase-activating protein. Jordan JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21507-10

Ser-534 in the hinge 1 region of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase is conditionally required for binding of 14-3-3 proteins and in vitro inhibition. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4160-5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of tub and its association with Src homology 2 domain-containing proteins implicate tub in intracellular signaling by insulin. Kapeller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):24980-6

Insulin stimulates sequestration of beta-adrenergic receptors and enhanced association of beta-adrenergic receptors with Grb2 via tyrosine 350. Karoor V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):33035-41

Orphan nuclear hormone receptor RevErbalpha modulates expression from the promoter of the hydratase-dehydrogenase gene by inhibiting peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha-dependent transactivation. Kassam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22895-900

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein induces actin clustering without direct binding to Cdc42. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27225-30

Association of the p75 neurotrophin receptor with TRAF6. Khursigara G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29; 274(5):2597-600

Insulin receptor substrate 2 and Shc play different roles in insulin-like growth factor I signaling. Kim B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34543-50

The polycystic kidney disease 1 gene product modulates Wnt signaling. Kim E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4947-53

GTP-bound human MxA protein interacts with the nucleocapsids of Thogoto virus (Orthomyxoviridae). Kochs G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4370-6

The head domain of plakophilin-1 binds to desmoplakin and enhances its recruitment to desmosomes. Implications for cutaneous disease. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18145-8

Phosphorylation at the cyclin-dependent kinases site (Thr85) of parathyroid hormone-related protein negatively regulates its nuclear localization. Lam MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18559-66

Importin beta recognizes parathyroid hormone-related protein with high affinity and mediates its nuclear import in the absence of importin alpha. Lam MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7391-8

The role of NHERF and E3KARP in the cAMP-mediated inhibition of NHE3. Lamprecht G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29972-8

ADP-ribosylation factor 6 as a target of guanine nucleotide exchange factor GRP1. Langille SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27099-104

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors attenuate vascular smooth muscle proliferation by preventing rho GTPase-induced down-regulation of p27(Kip1). Laufs U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21926-31

Thyroglobulin type-1 domains in equistatin inhibit both papain-like cysteine proteinases and cathepsin D. Lenarčič B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):563-6

Differential requirements for tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor family proteins in CD40-mediated induction of NF-kappaB and Jun N-terminal kinase activation. Leo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22414-22

New thioredoxins and glutaredoxins as electron donors of 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate reductase. Lillig CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7695-8

The putative tumor suppressors EXT1 and EXT2 are glycosyltransferases required for the biosynthesis of heparan sulfate. Lind T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26265-8

The ubiquitin-homology protein, DAP-1, associates with tumor necrosis factor receptor (p60) death domain and induces apoptosis. Liou ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10145-53

Independent SH2-binding sites mediate interaction of Dok-related protein with RasGTPase-activating protein and Nck. Lock P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22775-84

A rho exchange factor mediates thrombin and Galpha(12)-induced cytoskeletal responses. Majumdar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26815-21

Specific involvement of G proteins in regulation of serum response factor-mediated gene transcription by different receptors. Mao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16; 273(42):27118-23

The signaling adapter FRS-2 competes with Shc for binding to the nerve growth factor receptor TrkA. A model for discriminating proliferation and differentiation. Meakin SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9861-70

Identification of tethering domains for protein kinase A type Ialpha regulatory subunits on sperm fibrous sheath protein FSC1. Miki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):34384-90

Lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase interact with Rac1 GTPase and stimulate GDP dissociation. Missy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30279-86

Conditional activation of Janus kinase (JAK) confers factor independence upon interleukin-3-dependent cells. Essential role of Ras in JAK-triggered mitogenesis. Mizuguchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32297-303

Identification of the APS protein as a novel insulin receptor substrate. Moodie SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11186-93

Brefeldin A inhibited activity of the sec7 domain of p200, a mammalian guanine nucleotide-exchange protein for ADP-ribosylation factors. Morinaga N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17417-23

mGrb10 interacts with Nedd4. Morrione A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24094-9

Nuclear factor kB-independent cytoprotective pathways originating at tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2. Natoli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31262-72

The Niemann-Pick C1 protein resides in a vesicular compartment linked to retrograde transport of multiple lysosomal cargo. Neufeld EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9627-35

Phosphorylation of myristoylated alanine-rich protein kinase C substrate by mitogen-activated protein kinase in cultured rat hippocampal neurons following stimulation of glutamate receptors. Ohmitsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):408-17

4-Hydroxy-2-nonenal-mediated impairment of intracellular proteolysis during oxidative stress. Identification of proteasomes as target molecules. Okada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23787-93

Down-regulation of melanocortin receptor signaling mediated by the amino terminus of Agouti protein in Xenopus melanophores. Ollmann MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15837-46

Guanine nucleotide exchange on ADP-ribosylation factors catalyzed by cytohesin-1 and its Sec7 domain. Pacheco-Rodriguez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9; 273(41):26543-8

The type and the localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulate transmission of cAMP signals to the nucleus in cortical and cerebellar granule cells. Paolillo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6546-52

The tyrosines in the bidentate motif of the env-sea oncoprotein are essential for cell transformation and are binding sites for Grb2 and the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Park CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7583-90

OB-BP1/Siglec-6. a leptin- and sialic acid-binding protein of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Patel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22729-38

The zeta isoform of 14-3-3 proteins interacts with the third intracellular loop of different alpha2-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Prezeau L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13462-9

CD40 signaling through tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factors (TRAFs). Binding site specificity and activation of downstream pathways by distinct TRAFs. Pullen SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14246-54

Identification of low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein-2/megalin as an endocytic receptor for seminal vesicle secretory protein II. Ranganathan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5557-63

Induction of beta-R1/I-TAC by interferon-beta requires catalytically active TYK2. Rani MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):1891-7

The activation sequence of thrombospondin-1 interacts with the latency-associated peptide to regulate activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta. Ribeiro SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13586-93

Characterization of the targeting, binding, and phosphorylation site domains of an A kinase anchor protein and a myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate-like analog that are encoded by a single gene. Rossi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27201-10

Induction of 15-lipoxygenase expression by IL-13 requires tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak2 and Tyk2 in human monocytes. Roy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32023-9

A G protein-coupled receptor from zebrafish is activated by human parathyroid hormone and not by human or teleost parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Implications for the evolutionary conservation of calcium-regulating peptide hormones. Rubin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23035-42

Tra1p is a component of the yeast Ada.Spt transcriptional regulatory complexes. Saleh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26559-65

Protein adducts of iso[4]levuglandin E2, a product of the isoprostane pathway, in oxidized low density lipoprotein. Salomon RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20271-80

Domains mediating intramolecular folding and oligomerization of MxA GTPase. Schumacher B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28365-70

The ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF)-related GTPase ARF-related protein binds to the ARF-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor cytohesin and inhibits the ARF-dependent activation of phospholipase D. Schürmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9744-51

Inhibitor-1 is not required for the activation of glycogen synthase by insulin in skeletal muscle. Scrimgeour AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20949-52

Dynamic complexes of beta2-adrenergic receptors with protein kinases and phosphatases and the role of gravin. Shih M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1588-95

Intermolecular and interdomain interactions of a dynamin-related GTP-binding protein, Dnm1p/Vps1p-like protein. Shin HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2780-5

Increased high density lipoprotein (HDL), defective hepatic catabolism of ApoA-I and ApoA-II, and decreased ApoA-I mRNA in ob/ob mice. Possible role of leptin in stimulation of HDL turnover. Silver DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4140-6

The suppressor of cytokine signaling (SOCS) 1 and SOCS3 but not SOCS2 proteins inhibit interferon-mediated antiviral and antiproliferative activities. Song MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35056-62

Recruitment of ATM protein to double strand DNA irradiated with ionizing radiation. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25571-5

Cleavage of DFF-45/ICAD by multiple caspases is essential for its function during apoptosis. Tang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28549-52

p125 is a novel mammalian Sec23p-interacting protein with structural similarity to phospholipid-modifying proteins. Tani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20505-12

Regulation of insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation by Munc18c in 3T3L1 adipocytes. Thurmond DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33876–83

Discriminatory residues in Ras and Rap for guanine nucleotide exchange factor recognition. van den Berghe N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11078–85

Mutations in the leucine zipper motif and sterol-sensing domain inactivate the Niemann-Pick C1 glycoprotein. Watari H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21861–6

Fiz1, a novel zinc finger protein interacting with the receptor tyrosine kinase Flt3. Wolf I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21478–84

Structural basis for the selectivity of the RGS protein, GAIP, for Galphai family members. Identification of a single amino acid determinant for selective interaction of Galphai subunits with GAIP. Woulfe DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17718–24

Proteolysis of native proteins. Trapping of a reaction intermediate. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):1108–15

RGS proteins determine signaling specificity of Gq-coupled receptors. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5; 274(6):3549–56

Phosphorylation of axin, a Wnt signal negative regulator, by glycogen synthase kinase-3beta regulates its stability. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10681–4

Contribution of melanocortin receptor exoloops to Agouti-related protein binding. Yang YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14100–6

The N-terminal domain of RGS4 confers receptor-selective inhibition of G protein signaling. Zeng W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34687–90

Nuclear localization of protein kinase U-alpha is regulated by 14-3-3. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24865–72

Effects of protein-protein interactions on electron transfer: docking and electron transfer calculations for complexes between flavodoxin and c-type cytochromes. Cunha CA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Jun;4(3):360–74

Synthesis of polystyrene nanospheres having lactose-conjugated hydrophilic polymers on their surfaces and carbohydrate recognition by proteins. Serizawa T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(3):391–401

Evaluation of proliferation and protein expression of human bone marrow cells cultured on coral crystallized in the aragonite of calcite form. Fricain JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):96–102

Role of hydrogen bonds in protein-DNA recognition: a comparison of generalized born and finite difference Poisson-Boltzmann solvation treatments. Dixit SB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1998 Oct;16(2):237–42

The nucleolar targeting signal (NTS) of parathyroid hormone related protein mediates endocytosis and nucleolar translocation. Aarts MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1493–503

Trans-activation of the mouse cartilage-derived retinoic acid-sensitive protein gene by Sox9. Xie WF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 May;14(5):757–63

Metaxin 1 interacts with metaxin 2, a novel related protein associated with the mammalian mitochondrial outer membrane. Armstrong LC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):11–22

Upregulation of the RAS-GTPase activating protein (GAP)-binding protein (G3BP) in proliferating RPE cells. Kociok N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;74(2):194–201

In vivo and in vitro association of 14-3-3 epsilon isoform with calmodulin: implication for signal transduction and cell proliferation. Luk SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr 1;73(1):31–5

TRAF2 expression in differentiated muscle. MacLachlan TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;71(4):461–6

Binding of CDK9 to TRAF2. MacLachlan TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 15;71(4):467–78

Modulation of the estrogen-regulated proteins cathepsin D and pS2 by opioid agonists in hormone-sensitive breast cancer cell lines (MCF7 and T47D): evidence for an interaction between the two systems. Panagiotou S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;71(3):416–28

Evidence for ligand-independent homo-oligomerization of leptin receptor (OB-R) isoforms: a proposed mechanism permitting productive long-form signaling in the presence of excess short-form expression. White DW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):278–88

GBF1: A novel Golgi-associated BFA-resistant guanine nucleotide exchange factor that displays specificity for ADP-ribosylation factor 5. Claude A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12;146(1):71–84

Domains of axin involved in protein-protein interactions, Wnt pathway inhibition, and intracellular localization. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):741–56

Shc and FAK differentially regulate cell motility and directionality modulated by PTEN. Gu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 26;146(2):389–403

The zinc finger protein A20 inhibits TNF-induced NF-kappaB-dependent gene expression by interfering with an RIP- or TRAF2-mediated transactivation signal and directly binds to a novel NF-kappaB-inhibiting protein ABIN. Heyninck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 28; 145(7):1471–82

The transcription factor AP-1 is required for EGF-induced activation of rho-like GTPases, cytoskeletal rearrangements, motility, and in vitro invasion of A431 cells. Malliri A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16; 143(4):1087–99

Paxillin LD4 motif binds PAK and PIX through a novel 95-kD ankyrin repeat, ARF-GAP protein: A role in cytoskeletal remodeling. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):851–63

N-Ras induces alterations in Golgi complex architecture and in constitutive protein transport. Babiá T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Feb;112 (Pt 4):477–89

Asymmetry of the spindle pole bodies and spg1p GAP segregation during mitosis in fission yeast. Cerutti L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jul;112 (Pt 14):2313–21

Forward and retrograde trafficking in mitotic animal cells. ER-Golgi transport arrest restricts protein export from the ER into COPII-coated structures. Farmaki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):589–600

Regulation of p190 Rho-GAP by v-Src is linked to cytoskeletal disruption during transformation. Fincham VJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):947–56

Protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus. Hong W. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2831–9 (123 ref.)

A 210 kDa protein is located in a membrane-microtubule linker at the distal end of mature and nascent basal bodies. Lechtreck KF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 11):1633–44

Interaction of Munc-18-2 with syntaxin 3 controls the association of apical SNAREs in epithelial cells. Riento K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Sep;111 (Pt 17):2681–8

Cytoskeletal changes induced by GRAF, the GTPase regulator associated with focal adhesion kinase, are mediated by Rho. Taylor JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jan; 112 (Pt 2):231–42

Use of mobility ratios to estimate binding constants of ligands to proteins in affinity capillary electrophoresis. Kawaoka J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Sep 11; 715(1):203–10

Changes in free insulin-like growth factor-1 and leptin concentrations during acute metabolic decompensation in insulin withdrawn patients with type 1 diabetes. Attia N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2324–8

Short-term fasting suppresses leptin and (conversely) activates disorderly growth hormone secretion in midluteal phase women--a clinical research center study. Bergendahl M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):883–94

Serum and follicular fluid leptin during in vitro fertilization: relationship among leptin increase, body fat mass, and reduced ovarian response. Bützow TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3135–9

Can changes in plasma insulin concentration explain the variability in leptin response to weight loss in obese women with normal glucose tolerance? Carantoni M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):869–72

Plasma leptin levels after biliopancreatic diversion: dissociation with body mass index. de Marinis L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2386–9

Leptin before and after insulin therapy in children with new-onset type 1 diabetes. Hanaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May;84(5):1524–6

Serum leptin concentrations and expression of leptin transcripts in placental trophoblast with advancing baboon pregnancy. Henson MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2543–9

Normal variation in leptin levels in associated with polymorphisms in the proopiomelanocortin gene, POMC. Hixson JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep; 84(9):3187–91

High serum leptin concentrations during catch-up growth of children born with intrauterine growth retardation. Jaquet D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun; 84(6):1949–53

Leptin and the perioperative neuroendocrinological stress response. Kain ZN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2438–42

Changes in plasma concentrations of leptin and body fat composition during weight restoration in anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Morgan JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2257. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Mar;83(3):791–5.

Levels of leptin during hydrocortisone infusions that mimic normal and reversed diurnal cortisol levels in subjects with adrenal insufficiency. Purnell JQ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep;84(9):3125–8

Leptin binding activity changes with age: the link between leptin and puberty. Quinton ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2336–41

Clinical review 107: Role of gonadal steroids in the sexual dimorphisms in body composition and circulating concentrations of leptin. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):1784–9 (94 ref.)

Impact of binge eating on metabolic and leptin dynamics in normal young women. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):428–34

Leptin secretion in Cushing's syndrome: preservation of diurnal rhythm and absent response to corticotropin-releasing hormone. Weise M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2075–9

Augmentation of leptin synthesis and secretion through activation of protein kinases A and C in cultured human trophoblastic cells. Yura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3609–14

Testosterone administration preserves protein balance but not muscle strength during 28 days of bed rest. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):207–12

Downregulation of RNase L inhibitor correlates with upregulation of interferon-induced proteins (2-5A synthetase and RNase L) in patients with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Vojdani A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1998;50(1):1–16

Expression of sonic hedgehog, patched, and Gli1 in developing taste papillae of the mouse. Hall JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Apr 5;406(2):143–55

Plasma leptin decreases during lactation in insectivorous bats. Kunz TH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Feb;169(1):61–6

Prediction of binding constants of protein ligands: a fast method for the prioritization of hits obtained from de novo design or 3D database search programs. Böhm HJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul;12(4):309–23 (132 ref.)

Conformational energy penalties of protein-bound ligands. Boström J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul; 12(4):383–96

Lattice simulations of aggregation funnels for protein folding. Istrail S, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Summer;6(2):143–62

Current concepts of amino acid and protein metabolism in the mammary gland of the lactating ruminant. Bequette BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Sep;81(9):2540–59 (116 ref.)

An evaluation of postabsorptive protein and amino acid metabolism in the lactating dairy cow. Hanigan MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Dec;81(12):3385–401 (84 ref.)

Effect of energy and protein density of prepartum diets on fat and protein metabolism of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Vandehaar MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Jun;82(6):1282–95

Comparison of expression patterns for placenta growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), VEGF-B and VEGF-C in the human placenta throughout gestation. Clark DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Dec; 159(3):459–67

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor concentration increases in amniotic fluid with the onset of labour in women: characterization of sites of release within the uterus. Denison FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May; 161(2):299–306

Diabetes insipidus and increased serum levels of leptin and lactate-dehydrogenase (LDH) in an adolescent boy with a primary intracranial germinoma. Case report and an endocrinological revaluation of literature. Carella C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jul-Aug;22(7):558–61

Serum leptin levels in males with delayed puberty during short-term pulsatile GnRH administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jan;22(1):6–11

Plasma leptin levels in male patients with idiopathic central diabetes insipidus. Ozata M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Jun;22(6):451–4

Acute changes in free-fatty acids (FFA) do not alter serum leptin levels. Peinò R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep; 21(8):526–30

Plastids and protein targeting. McFadden GI. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(4):339–46 (100 ref.)

Grf40, A novel Grb2 family member, is involved in T cell signaling through interaction with SLP-76 and LAT. Asada H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1383–90

Identification of Grb2 as a novel binding partner of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor I. Hildt E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 7;189(11):1707–14

Stimulus-dependent synergism of the antiapoptotic tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2 (TRAF2) and nuclear factor kappaB pathways. Lee SY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 5;188(7):1381–4

A caspase-activated factor (CAF) induces mitochondrial membrane depolarization and cytochrome c release by a nonproteolytic mechanism. Steemans M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 7;188(11):2193–8

Leptin is an endogenous protective protein against the toxicity exerted by tumor necrosis factor. Takahashi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 4;189(1):207–12

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in cartilaginous and bony fish tissues. Trivett MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 1;284(5):541–8

A cellular protein which binds hepatitis B virus but not hepatitis B surface antigen. Harvey TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Mar;80 (Pt 3):607–15

The age-related accumulation of protein carbonyl in rat liver correlates with the age-related decline in liver proteolytic activities. Vittorini S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):B318–23

Growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor 1 axis alterations contribute to disturbed protein metabolism in cirrhosis patients after hepatectomy. Inaba T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):271–6

Localization of MCC (mutated in colorectal cancer) in various tissues of mice and its involvement in cell differentiation. Senda T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Sep;47(9):1149–58

Parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats: evidence for lack of response to angiotensin II. Garcia SI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1467–74

Heritability of plasma leptin levels: a twin study. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;17(1):27–31

An independent relationship between plasma leptin and heart rate in untreated patients with essential hypertension. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Feb;17(2):245–9

Relationship between angiotensinogen, leptin and blood pressure levels in young normotensive men. Schorr U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1475–80

AND–34, a novel p130Cas–binding thymic stromal cell protein regulated by adhesion and inflammatory cytokines. Cai D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2104–12

Mouse NKR–P1B, a novel NK1.1 antigen with inhibitory function. Carlyle JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5917–23

IL–2, but not IL–4 and other cytokines, induces phosphorylation of a 98–kDa protein associated with SHP–2, phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase, and Grb2. Gadina M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2081–6

TNF recruits TRADD to the plasma membrane but not the trans–Golgi network, the principal subcellular location of TNF–R1. Jones SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15; 162(2):1042–8

Differential interaction of Crkl with Cbl or C3G, Hef–1, and gamma subunit immunoreceptor tyrosine–based activation motif in signaling of myeloid high affinity Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI). Kyono WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5555–63

The type II IL–1 receptor interacts with the IL–1 receptor accessory protein: a novel mechanism of regulation of IL–1 responsiveness. Lang D, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6871–7

MHC class II–dependent NK1.1+ gammadelta T cells are induced in mice by Salmonella infection. Nishimura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1573–81

Cutting edge: LFA–1 is required for liver NK1.1+TCR alpha beta+ cell development: evidence that liver NK1.1+TCR alpha beta+ cells originate from multiple pathways. Ohteki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1; 162(7):3753–6

TCR and CD28 are coupled via ZAP–70 to the activation of the Vav/Rac–1–/PAK–1/p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Salojin KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):844–53

Mutations that cause the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome impair the interaction of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) with WASP interacting protein. Stewart DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):5019–24

Protein interactions of Src homology 2 (SH2) domain–containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP): association with Shc displaces SHIP from FcgammaRIIb in B cells. Tridandapani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;162(3):1408–14

Relationship of plasma leptin to plasma cytokines and human survivalin sepsis and septic shock. Arnalich F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):908–11

Circulating leptin during experimental endotoxemia in humans [letter] Granowitz EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179(5):1313–4

Solution studies of the antitumor complex dichloro 1,2–propylendiaminetetraacetate ruthenium (III) and of its interactions with proteins. Gonzalez Vilchez F, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Aug;71(1–2):45–51

Biological interaction between transition metals (Ag, Cd and Hg), selenide/sulfide and selenoprotein P. Sasakura C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1998 Sep;71(3–4):159–62

Leptin and its potential role in human obesity. Lönnqvist F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun;245(6):643–52 (66 ref.)

Contributions of studies on uncoupling proteins to research on metabolic diseases. Ricquier D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Jun;245(6):637–42 (27 ref.)

Plasma leptin levels are associated with abnormal fibrinolysis in men and postmenopausal women. Söderberg S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 May;245(5):533–43

Induction of selected lipid metabolic enzymes and differentiation–linked structural proteins by air exposure in fetal rat skin explants. Kömüves LG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):303–9

Flt3 signaling involves tyrosyl–phosphorylation of SHP–2 and SHIP and their association with Grb2 and Shc in Baf3/Flt3 cells. Zhang S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):372–80

Dietary fat type and energy restriction interactively influence plasma leptin concentration in rats. Cha MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1998 Aug;39(8):1655–60

Potent inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non–phosphate–containing ligands. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):25–35

The atomic structure of protein–protein recognition sites. Conte LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 5;285(5):2177–98

Protein–DNA interactions: A structural analysis. Jones S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 16;287(5):877–96

Protein surface roughness and small molecular binding sites. Pettit FK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 29;285(4):1377–82

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of proteins in denaturants: a generalized two–process model. Qian H, et al. J Mol Biol 1999 Feb 19;286(2):607–16

SuperStar: a knowledge–based approach for identifying interaction sites in proteins. Verdonk ML, et al. J Mol Biol 1999 Jun 18;289(4):1093–108

Hyperleptinemia and leptin receptor variant Asp600Asn in the obese, hyperinsulinemic KK mouse strain. Igel M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;21(3):337–45

Leptin signalling in pancreatic islets and clonal insulin–secreting cells. Morton NM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;22(2):173–84

Amino acid metabolism, substrate availability and the control of protein dynamics in the human kidney. Garibotto G, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):203–11 (55 ref.)

Increased activity of eukaryotic initiation factor 2B in PC12 cells in response to differentiation by nerve growth factor. Muñoz F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1905–11

Amyloid beta protein (25–35) phosphorylates MARCKS through tyrosine kinase–activated protein kinase C signaling pathway in microglia. Nakai M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):1179–86

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor stimulates interactions of Shp2 with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and Grb2 in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):41–9

Regional and temporal alterations in DNA fragmentation factor (DFF)–like proteins following experimental brain trauma in the rat. Zhang C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct; 73(4):1650–9

Delta opioid receptors expressed by stably transfected jurkat cells signal through the map kinase pathway in a ras–independent manner. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Feb 1;94(1–2):48–57

Citron, a Rho–target, interacts with PSD–95/SAP–90 at glutamatergic synapses in the thalamus. Furuyashiki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 1;19(1):109–18

Ephrin–A binding and EphA receptor expression delineate the matrix compartment of the striatum. Janis LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):4962–71

alpha–Synuclein shares physical and functional homology with 14–3–3 proteins. Ostrerova N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):5782–91

Cupidin, an isoform of Homer/Vesl, interacts with the actin cytoskeleton and activated rho family small GTPases and is expressed in developing mouse cerebellar granule cells. Shiraishi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8389–400

A fluorescence–based method for assessing dural protein extravasation induced by trigeminal ganglion stimulation. Johnson KW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Jun 1; 81(1–2):19–24

Platelet–activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase activity, LIS1 expression, and seizures. Shmueli O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):176–84

Molecular biology of biotin attachment to proteins. Chapman–Smith A, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):477S–484S (58 ref.)

Phenotypic consequences of a nonsense mutation in the leptin receptor gene (fak) in obese spontaneously hypertensive Koletsky rats (SHROB). Ishizuka T, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12):2299–306

A model of whole–body protein turnover based on leucine kinetics in rodents. Johnson HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar; 129(3):728–39

Recycling, channeling and heterogeneous protein turnover estimation using a model of whole–body protein turnover based on leucine kinetics in rodents. Johnson HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Mar;129(3):740–50

The effects of a high fat diet on leptin mRNA, serum leptin and the response to leptin are not altered in a rat strain susceptible to high fat diet–induced obesity. Lin X, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Oct;128(10):1606–13

Pregnancy–associated osteoporosis with elevated levels of circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein: a report of two cases. Anai T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):63–7

Clinicopathological implications of parathyroid hormone–related protein in human colorectal tumours. Nishihara M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jan;187(2):217–22

Localization of expression of human beta defensin–1 in the pancreas and kidney. Schnapp D, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep; 186(1):99–103

Body fat determined by skinfold measurements is elevated despite underweight in infants with Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Eiholzer U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 134(2):222–5

Leptin as a metabolic regulator during fetal and neonatal life and in childhood and adolescence. Kiess W, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):483–96

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–1 therapy promote protein deposition and growth in dexamethasone–treated piglets. Ward WE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Apr;28(4):404–10

Vascular development in the mouse embryonic pancreas and lung. Colen KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):781–5

Characteristics of protein and energy metabolism in neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis—a pilot study. Powis MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):5–10; discussion 10–2

The determinants of protein catabolism in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Shew SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jul;34(7):1086–90

Analytical techniques used to study the degradation of proteins and peptides: chemical instability. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):955–78 (96 ref.)

Analytical techniques used to study the degradation of proteins and peptides: physical instability. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep 1;17(6–7):979–84 (44 ref.)

Secondary structure and protein deamidation. Xie M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Jan;88(1):8–13 (31 ref.)

The effect of fasting and physical exercise on plasma leptin concentrations in high–fat fed rats. Kowalska I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;50(2):309–20

Glycosylation of proteins: specificity, biological role, and analysis of glycan moieties. Karamanos NK. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):513–4

Analyses of proteins related to the hereditary dwarfism of rdw rat. Omori A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):518

Visceral protein status and caloric intake in exercising versus nonexercising individuals with end–stage renal disease. Frey S, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Apr;9(2):71–7

Quality of life implications of inadequate protein nutrition among hemodialysis patients. Ohri–Vachaspati P, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jan;9(1):9–13

Human insulin receptor and insulin signaling proteins in hepatic disease. Spector SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 May 1;83(1):32–5

Interferon–induced antiviral resistance. A mathematical model of regulation of Mx1 protein induction and action. Bazhan SI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Jun 7;198(3):375–93

Estimating protein turnover with a [13N,15C]leucine tracer: a study using simulated data. Gowrie IJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 May 21;198(2):165–72

Analysis of receptor internalization as a mechanism for modulating signal transduction. Haugh JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Nov 21;195(2):187–218

Theoretical evaluation of a model of the catalytic triads of serine and cysteine proteases by ab initio molecular orbital calculation. Nishihira J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Feb 21; 196(4):513–9

Hysteresis in force probe measurements: a dynamical systems perspective. Shapiro BE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Oct 21; 194(4):551–9

Information content and free energy in DNA—protein interactions [letter] Stormo GD. **J Theor Biol** 1998 Nov 7;195(1):135–7

DNA–protein cross–link levels in bone marrow cells of mice treated with benzene or trans,trans–muconaldehyde. Schoenfeld HA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Mar 26;56(6):379–95

Evidence that an endothelial cytosolic protein binds to the 3'–untranslated region of endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA. Sánchez de Miguel L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 May–Jun;36(3):201–8

Alteration of the leptin network in late morbid obesity induced in mice by brain infection with canine distemper virus. Bernard A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7317–27

Conserved cysteines of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease are involved in regulation of polyprotein processing and viral maturation of immature virions. Davis DA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1156–64

The putative helicase of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus is processed from the replicase gene polyprotein and localizes in complexes that are active in viral RNA synthesis. Denison MR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6862–71

Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein 1 activates the JNK pathway through its extreme C terminus via a mechanism involving TRADD and TRAF2. Eliopoulos AG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1023–35

Polyomavirus large T antigen induces alterations in cytoplasmic signalling pathways involving Shc activation. Gottifredi V, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Feb;73(2):1427–37

Cleavage of RasGAP and phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in the course of coxsackievirus B3 replication. Huber M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3587–94

Herpes simplex virus transactivator VP16 discriminates between HCF–1 and a novel family member, HCF–2. Johnson KM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3930–40

The E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 stabilizes p53 through a mechanism independent of p19(ARF). Seavey SE, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7590–8

Plasma leptin levels in trauma patients: effect of adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone in intravenously fed multiple trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov–Dec;22(6):340–6

Total parenteral nutrition increases serum leptin concentration in hospitalized, undernourished patients. LeGall–Salmon E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):38–42

Protein metabolism in critical illness: methodologies and their problems underlying in kinetic studies using isotope tracers in vivo. Sakurai Y. **Keio J Med** 1999 Jun;48(2):69–78 (100 ref.)

Fractional clearance of high molecular weight proteins in conscious rats using a continuous infusion method. Burne MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):261–70

Renal expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) and PTH/PTHrP receptor in a rat model of tubulointerstitial damage. Largo R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):82–90

Syntaxin 3 and Munc–18–2 in epithelial cells during kidney development. Lehtonen S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep; 56(3):815–26

Immunohistochemical localization of leptin in rat kidney [letter; comment] Martínez–Ansó E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):1129–30. Comment on: Kidney Int 1998 Jun;53(6):1483–7.

Proliferation of parathyroid cells negatively correlates with expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Matsushita H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):130–8

Low leptin gene expression and hyperleptinemia in chronic renal failure. Nordfors L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct; 54(4):1267–75

Measurement of the kinetics of protein uptake by proximal tubular cells using an optical biosensor. Thakkar H, et al.

Kidney Int 1998 Oct;54(4):1197–205
Raised leptin concentrations at high altitude associated with loss of appetite [letter] Tschöp M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3;352(9134):1119–20
SHC and SHIP phosphorylation and interaction in response to activation of the FLT3 receptor. Marchetto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep;13(9):1374–82
Concentrations of leptin in the serum of pregnant, lactating, and cycling rats and of leptin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placental tissue. Amico JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(16):1387–95
Changes in the liver protein pattern of female Wistar rats treated with the hypoglycemic agent SDZ PGU 693. Arce A, et al. **Life Sci** 1998;63(25):2243–50
Fluctuation of serum leptin level in rats after ovariectomy and the influence of estrogen supplement. Chu SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(24):2299–306
Decreased expression of the p21ras stimulatory factor hSOS in PBMC from inactive SLE patients. Rapoport MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(1):24–8
Metabolic processing of newly synthesized link protein in bovine articular cartilage explant cultures. Tester AM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Feb;18(1):65–74
Roles of Proteins in Aging and Age-Associated Disorders. Proceedings of the 2nd International NILS Workshop on Longevity Sciences. Obu, Japan, November 29–30, 1997. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 15;107(3):219–358
Carbonylated proteins in aging and exercise: immunoblot approaches. Goto S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 15;107(3):245–53 (54 ref.)
Methionine residues may protect proteins from critical oxidative damage. Levine RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 15;107(3):323–32
Receptors for proteins modified by advanced glycation endproducts (AGE)—their functional role in atherosclerosis. Sano H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Mar 15;107(3):333–46 (58 ref.)
Assessment of DNA-protein crosslinks in the course of aging in two mouse strains by use of a modified alkaline filter elution applied to whole tissue samples. Zahn RK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 May 3;108(2):99–112
Xenopus axin interacts with glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta and is expressed in the anterior midbrain. Hedgepeth CM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Feb;80(2):147–51
Shh, Bmp-2, Bmp-4 and Fgf-8 are associated with initiation and patterning of mouse tongue papillae. Jung HS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1–2):179–82
An early developmental role for eph-ephrin interaction during vertebrate gastrulation. Oates AC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1–2):77–94
Retinoic acid induces down-regulation of Wnt-3a, apoptosis and diversion of tail bud cells to a neural fate in the mouse embryo. Shum AS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jun;84(1–2):17–30
DAN is a secreted glycoprotein related to Xenopus cerberus. Stanley E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Oct;77(2):173–84
Dynamic expression and cellular localization of the drosophila 14-3-3epsilon during embryonic development. Tien AC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1–2):209–12
Craf-1 protein kinase is essential for mouse development. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1–2):141–9
Melanin as a potential cryptococcal defence against microbicidal proteins. Doering TL, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Jun;37(3):175–81
Effects of exercise combined with diet therapy on protein utilization in obese children. Ebbeling CB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Mar;31(3):378–85
Hypercalcaemia in melanoma patients associated with increased levels of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Kageshita T, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Feb;9(1):69–73
Leptin serum levels are not correlated with disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Anders HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):745–8
Age-related changes in sex hormones affect the sex difference in serum leptin independently of changes in body fat. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Mar;48(3):378–84
Predictors of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in middle-aged and older men: relationship to leptin and obesity, but not cardiovascular fitness. Berman DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):183–9
Lack of leptin suppression in response to hypersecretion of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients. Böttner A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):543–5
Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is associated with plasma leptin irrespective of body mass index, body fat mass, and plasma insulin and metabolic parameters in premenopausal women. De Mitrio V, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):960–4
Twenty-four-hour variation in serum leptin in the elderly. Franceschini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Aug;48(8):1011–4
Serum leptin is associated with serum uric acid concentrations in humans. Fruehwald-Schultes B, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):677–80
Serum leptin levels and leptin expression in growth hormone (GH)-deficient and healthy adults: influence of GH treatment, gender, and fasting. Kristensen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec;47(12):1514–9
Effect of a controlled high-fat versus low-fat diet on insulin sensitivity and leptin levels in African-American and Caucasian women. Lovejoy JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec;47(12):1520–4
Association of endogenous insulin secretion and mode of therapy with body fat and serum leptin levels in diabetic subjects. Nagasaka S, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1391–6
Leptin in women with eating disorders. Nakai Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Feb;48(2):217–20
Effects of cigarette smoking and its cessation on body weight and plasma leptin levels. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):804–8
15-Deoxy-delta(12,14) prostaglandin J2: a putative endogenous promoter of adipogenesis suppresses the ob gene. Sinha D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Jun;48(6):786–91
Arterial compliance, blood pressure, plasma leptin, and plasma lipids in women are improved with weight reduction equally with a meat-based diet and a plant-based diet. Yamashita T, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov; 47(11):1308–14
MxA GTPase: oligomerization and GTP-dependent interaction with viral RNP target structures. Kochs G, et al. **Methods** 1998 Jul;15(3):255–63
Protein-nucleic acid interactions and cellular responses to interferon. Samuel CE. **Methods** 1998 Jul;15(3):161–5
Visualizing protein interactions in living cells using digitized GFP imaging and FRET microscopy. Periasamy A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;58:293–314 (98 ref.)
Synchronous real-time reporting of multiple cellular events. Plautz JD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1999;58:283–91 (19 ref.)
Prediction of binding energetics from structure using empirical parameterization. Baker BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;295:294–315
F-actin blot overlays. Luna EJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1998; 298:32–42
Analysis of ion channel associated proteins. Wyszynski M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;294:371–85
Metabolic labeling of protein-derived lipid thioesters in palmitoyl-protein thioesterase-deficient cells. Hofmann SL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:213–9 (10 ref.)
Fatty acid analysis of protein-derived lipid thioesters isolated from palmitoyl-protein thioesterase-deficient cells. Hofmann SL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:221–8 (4 ref.)
Gel retardation and UV-crosslinking assays to detect specific RNA-protein interactions in the 5' or 3' UTRs of translationally regulated mRNAs. Walker J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;77:365–78 (30 ref.)
Nitric oxide inhibits microvascular protein leakage induced by leukocyte adhesion-independent and adhesion-dependent inflammatory mediators. Johnston B, et al. **Microcirculation** 1999 Jun;6(2):153–62
Characterization of ATM expression, localization, and associated DNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Gately DP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2361–74
Thrombospondin-1 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of adherens junction proteins and regulates an endothelial paracellular pathway. Goldblum SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May;10(5):1537–51
Characterization of a fourth adaptor-related protein complex. Hirst J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2787–802
Mapmodulin, cytoplasmic dynein, and microtubules enhance the transport of mannose 6-phosphate receptors from endosomes to the trans-golgi network. Itin C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;10(7):2191–7
Identification of regulators for Ypt1 GTPase nucleotide cycling. Jones S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Oct; 9(10):2819–37
Interactions between growth factors and integrins: latent forms of transforming growth factor-beta are ligands for the integrin alphavbeta1. Munger JS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Sep;9(9):2627–38
Apg7p/Cvt2p: A novel protein-activating enzyme essential for autophagy. Tanida I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May; 10(5):1367–79
The proteasome-dependent proteolytic system. Tanahashi N, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):3–9 (36 ref.)
Modulators of the activation of the proteasome by PA28 (11S reg). Wilk S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1–2):39–44
Altered trafficking of lysosomal proteins in Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome due to mutations in the beta 3A subunit of the AP-3 adaptor. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jan;3(1):11–21
The ATM-related cofactor Tra1 is a component of the purified SAGA complex. Grant PA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):863–7
The crystal structure of rna1p: a new fold for a GTPase-activating protein. Hillig RC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):781–91
ASK1 is essential for JNK/SAPK activation by TRAF2. Nishitoh H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Sep;2(3):389–95
Decreased phosphorylation of a low molecular weight protein by cGMP-dependent protein kinase in variant HL-60 cells resistant to nitric oxide- and cGMP-induced differentiation. Scheele JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Aug;185(1–2):111–21
Increased tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor, the insulin receptor substrate-1 and a 73 kDa protein associated with insulin-induced mitogenesis in SV40-transformed 3T3T cells. Wang H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul;197(1–2):61–70
Ras-specific exchange factor GRF: oligomerization through its Dbl homology domain and calcium-dependent activation of Raf. Anborgh PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4611–22
Identification of a new Pyk2 target protein with Arf-GAP activity. Andreev J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):2338–50
Identification of constitutive and ras-inducible phosphorylation sites of KSR: implications for 14-3-3 binding, mitogen-activated protein kinase binding, and KSR overexpression. Cacace AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):229–40
Gadd45, a p53-responsive stress protein, modifies DNA accessibility on damaged chromatin. Carrier F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1673–85
SOCS-3 is tyrosine phosphorylated in response to interleukin-2 and suppresses STAT5 phosphorylation and lymphocyte proliferation. Cohney SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4980–8
Distinct subclasses of small GTPases interact with guanine nucleotide exchange factors in a similar manner. Day GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7444–54
Identification of a novel cortactin SH3 domain-binding protein and its localization to growth cones of cultured neurons. Du Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5838–51
RGS3 inhibits G protein-mediated signaling via translocation to the membrane and binding to Galpha11. Dulin NO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):714–23
The E6 oncoproteins of high-risk papillomaviruses bind to a novel putative GAP protein, E6TP1, and target it for degradation. Gao Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 19(1):733–44
Fanconi anemia proteins FANCA, FANCC, and FANCG/XRCC9 interact in a functional nuclear complex. Garcia-Higuera I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4866–73
Biological effects of c-Mer receptor tyrosine kinase in hematopoietic cells depend on the Grb2 binding site in the receptor and activation of NF-kappaB. Georgescu MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1171–81
Ral-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor activity opposes other Ras effectors in PC12 cells by inhibiting neurite outgrowth. Goi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1731–41
Protective function of von Hippel-Lindau protein against impaired protein processing in renal carcinoma cells. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1289–300
Telomerase activity is sufficient to allow transformed cells to escape from crisis. Halvorsen TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1864–70
The Epstein-Barr virus oncoprotein latent membrane protein 1 engages the tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated proteins TRADD and receptor-interacting protein (RIP) but does not induce apoptosis or require RIP for NF-kappaB activation. Izumi KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5759–67
Transcription-dependent nuclear-cytoplasmic trafficking is required for the function of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1486–97
Selected elements of herpes simplex virus accessory factor HCF are highly conserved in Caenorhabditis elegans. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):909–15
Interaction between the product of the breast cancer susceptibility gene BRCA2 and DSS1, a protein functionally conserved from yeast to mammals. Marston NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4633–42
Functional activity of the fanconi anemia protein FAA requires FAC binding and nuclear localization. Näf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5952–60
Requirement of ATM in phosphorylation of the human p53 protein at serine 15 following DNA double-strand breaks. Nakagawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2828–34
Phosphotyrosine (p-Tyr)-dependent and -independent mechanisms of p190 RhoGAP-p120 RasGAP interaction: Tyr 1105 of p190, a substrate for c-Src, is the sole p-Tyr mediator of complex formation. Roof RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7052–63
Cleavage and inactivation of ATM during apoptosis. Smith GC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6076–84
Prohibitins regulate membrane protein degradation by the m-AAA protease in mitochondria. Steglich G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3435–42
NF-kappaB induces expression of the Bcl-2 homologue A1/Bfl-1 to preferentially suppress chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):5923–9
Grb10, a positive, stimulatory signaling adapter in platelet-derived growth factor BB-, insulin-like growth factor I-, and insulin-mediated mitogenesis. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6217–28
SDF-2 induction of terminal differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum is mediated by the membrane-spanning sensor kinase DhkA. Wang N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4750–6
Parathyroid hormone-related protein is a positive regulator of keratinocyte growth factor expression by normal dermal fibroblasts. Blomme EA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):189–97
Structural characterization of the goat uterine estrogen receptor activation factor using an endogenous calcium activated neutral protease. Kumar MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jun 25;152(1–2):57–64
Biosynthesis of secretogranin II in Xenopus intermediate pituitary. Van Horssen AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Jan 25;147(1–2):57–64
A soluble version of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase kappa stimulates neurite outgrowth via a

Grb2/MEK1-dependent signaling cascade. Drosopoulos NE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):441-9

Son of sevenless binds to the SH3 domain of src-type tyrosine kinase. Park C, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):518-23

Localization of GTPase-activating protein-(GAP) like immunoreactivity in mouse cerebral regions. Namima M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Aug-Dec;35(1-3):157-72

Growth arrest-specific gene 6 (Gas6)/adhesion related kinase (Ark) signaling promotes gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal survival via extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and Akt. Allen MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Feb;13(2):191-201

Visualizing protein-protein interactions in the nucleus of the living cell. Day RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 13(4):517-26 (63 ref.)

Transition from monomeric to homodimeric DNA binding by nuclear receptors: identification of RevErbAalpha determinants required for RORalpha homodimer complex formation. Moraitis AN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar; 13(3):431-9

Isolation and molecular characterization of AKAP110, a novel, sperm-specific protein kinase A-anchoring protein. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):705-17

Characterization of Agouti-related protein binding to melanocortin receptors. Yang YK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan;13(1):148-55

Niemann-Pick C1 is a late endosome-resident protein that transiently associates with lysosomes and the trans-Golgi network. Higgins ME, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep; 68(1):1-13

Analyses of proteins involved in vesicular trafficking in platelets of mouse models of Hermansky Pudlak syndrome. Richards-Smith B, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Sep; 68(1):14-23

Isolation of the Ca2+ releasing component(s) of mammalian sperm extracts: the search continues. Fissore RA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar;5(3):189-92 (57 ref.)

Expression of relaxin-like factor is down-regulated in human testicular Leydig cell neoplasia. Klonisch T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Feb;5(2):104-8

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) concentrations in cervical mucus of women with normal menstrual cycle. Moriyama A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jul;5(7):656-61

Existence of human DAZLA protein in the cytoplasm of human oocytes. Nishi S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun; 5(6):495-7

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a gene, a multifunctional protein and the beginnings of an explanation. Kirchhausen T. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Jul;4(7):300-4 (30 ref.)

The role of agouti-related protein in regulating body weight. Wilson BD, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Jun;5(6):250-6 (50 ref.)

Ssa1p chaperone interacts with the guanine nucleotide exchange factor of ras Cdc25p and controls the cAMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Geymonat M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(4):855-64

Does antizyme exist in Escherichia coli? [letter] Ivanov IP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1521-2

Upregulation of ATM in sclerosing adenosis of the breast [published erratum appears in Mol Pathol 1998 Dec;51(6):342] Clarke RA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Aug; 51(4):224-6

The use of cleavage site specific antibodies to delineate protein processing and breakdown pathways. Mort JS, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(1):11-8 (43 ref.)

Isolation of cDNAs encoding cellular drug-binding proteins using a novel expression cloning procedure: drug-western. Tanaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;55(2):356-63

Leptin in relation to resumption of menses in women with anorexia nervosa [see comments] Audi L, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;3(6):544-7. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):477-8.

Serum leptin and gonadotropin levels in patients with anorexia nervosa during weight gain. Ballauff A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):71-5

Pathophysiology of progressive nephropathies. Remuzzi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 12;339(20):1448-56 (95 ref.)

Protein-site targeting. Diversification of the drug discovery process. Krantz A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1998 Dec;16(13):1294

Mutagenesis and selection of PDZ domains that bind new protein targets [see comments] Schneider S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;17(2):170-5. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):132-3.

ATM associates with and phosphorylates p53: mapping the region of interaction. Khanna KK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):398-400

Absence of cancer-associated changes in human fibroblasts immortalized with telomerase. Morales CP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Jan;21(1):115-8

Upregulation of RGS7 may contribute to tumor necrosis factor-induced changes in central nervous function [see comments] Benzing T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):913-8 . Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Aug;5(8):877-9.

Lowered leptin slims immune response [news; comment] Flier JS. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1124-5. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1152-6.

Victory at C [news] Friedman PA, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun; 5(6):620-1

Coexpression of Agrp and NPY in fasting-activated hypothalamic neurons. Hahn TM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Aug;1(4):271-2

Structures of Cdc42 bound to the active and catalytically compromised forms of Cdc42GAP. Nassar N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec;5(12):1047-52

Vertebrate Hedgehog signalling modulated by induction of a Hedgehog-binding protein. Chuang PT, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 18;397(6720):617-21

Epac is a Rap1 guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor directly activated by cyclic AMP [see comments] de Rooij J, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):474-7. Comment in: Nature 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):416-7.

Signal transduction. Mating, channels and kidney cysts [news; comment] Emmons SW, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23; 401(6751):339-40. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):383-6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):386-9.

A salmonella protein antagonizes Rac-1 and Cdc42 to mediate host-cell recovery after bacterial invasion [see comments] Fu Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):293-7 . Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):218-9.

Protein folding. Where do the electrons go? [news] Glockshuber R. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):30-1

The G protein G alpha12 stimulates Bruton's tyrosine kinase and a rasGAP through a conserved PH/BM domain. Jiang Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):808-13

Interaction of glutamic-acid-rich proteins with the cGMP signalling pathway in rod photoreceptors. Körschen HG, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 19;400(6746):761-6

The tumour suppressor protein VHL targets hypoxia-inducible factors for oxygen-dependent proteolysis [see comments] Maxwell PH, et al. **Nature** 1999 May 20;399(6733):271-5. Comment in: Nature 1999 May 20;399(6733):203-4.

Protein transport. The doors to organelles [news; comment] Schatz G. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):439-40. Comment on: Nature 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):516-21.

EPS8 and E3B1 transduce signals from Ras to Rac. Scita G, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):290-3

Peroxin puzzles and folded freight: peroxisomal protein import in review. Crookes WJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Feb;86(2):51-61 (126 ref.)

Protein catabolic rate (PCR), dietary protein intake (DPI) and metabolic acidosis [letter] Grzegorzewska A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Sep;14(9):2266-7

Peritoneal clearance of leptin in CAPD patients: impact of local insulin administration. Heimbürger O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar;14(3):723-7

Leptin elimination in hyperleptinaemic peritoneal dialysis patients. Landt M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Mar; 14(3):732-7

The effect of uraemia, acidosis, and dialysis treatment on protein metabolism: a longitudinal leucine kinetic study. Lim VS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul; 13(7):1723-30

Transport mechanisms for cationic drugs and proteins in kidney, liver and intestine: implication for drug interactions and cell-specific drug delivery. Meijer DK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 4:1-3

Does PTH influence leptin concentration in haemodialysed uraemic patients? [letter] Kokot F, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 82(4):372-3

Serum leptin concentrations in patients on hemodialysis. Nakazono H, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep;80(1):35-40

GADD45 is induced in Alzheimer's disease, and protects against apoptosis in vitro. Torp R, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1998 Oct;5(4):245-52

Transcription factor STAT3 in leptin target neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Håkansson ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec;68(6):420-7

Hypothalamic control of FSH and LH by FSH-RF, LHRH, cytokines, leptin and nitric oxide. McCann SM, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1998 May-Aug;5(3-4):193-202 (55 ref.)

Serum leptin changes in epileptic patients who gain weight after therapy with valproic acid. Verrotti A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13;53(1):230-2

Intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide increases plasma leptin levels. Finck BN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jan 18;10(1):153-6

Leptin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system in normal and diabetic rats. Li HY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):437-42

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and plasma leptin after long-term high-fat feeding in the rat. Stricker-Krongrad A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 2;254(3):157-60

Co-expression in Xenopus neurons and neuroendocrine cells of messenger RNA homologues of exocytosis proteins DOC2 and munc18-1. Berghs CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(2):763-72

Human DNA helicase VIII: a DNA and RNA helicase corresponding to the G3BP protein, an element of the ras transduction pathway. Costa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):817-21

Mapping of interaction domains between human repair proteins ERCC1 and XPF. de Laat WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4146-52

InBase, the New England Biolabs Intein Database. Perler FB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):346-7

A single cleavage assay for T5 5'-->3' exonuclease: determination of the catalytic parameters forwild-type and mutant proteins. Pickering TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):730-5

SMART: identification and annotation of domains from signalling and extracellular protein sequences. Ponting CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):229-32

A novel assay for examining the molecular reactions at the eukaryotic replication fork: activities of replication protein A required during elongation. Walther AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):656-64

Hydrolysis of some mRNA 5'-cap analogs catalyzed by the human Fhit protein--and lupin ApppA hydrolases. Bojarska E, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Apr-May; 18(4-5):1125-6

Vitamin E prevents induction of carbonyl group formation in microsomal protein by dehydroepiandrosterone. Swierczynski J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1998;32(2):101-6

Influence of EPA and DHA intravenous fat emulsions on nitrogen retention and protein kinetics in burned rats [editorial; comment] Alexander JW. **Nutrition** 1999 Feb; 15(2):161-2. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Feb;15(2):135-9.

Effects of dietary arginine supplementation on protein turnover and tissue protein synthesis in scald-burn rats. Cui XL, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):563-9

Lifestyle factors fail to explain the variation in plasma leptin concentrations in women. De Silva A, et al. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):653-7

Effect of intravenous omega-6 and omega-3 fat emulsions on nitrogen retention and protein kinetics in burned rats [see comments] Hayashi N, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Feb; 15(2):135-9. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Feb;15(2):161-2.

Whole body protein turnover in children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Henderson RA, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Mar;15(3):189-94

Protein metabolism in alcoholism: effects on specific tissues and the whole body. Preedy VR, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):604-8 (50 ref.)

Contribution by skeletal muscle to whole-body protein catabolism in critical illness: usefulness of urinary 3-methylhisitidine excretion [editorial] Tashiro T. **Nutrition** 1998 Sep;14(9):708-10

Do leptin levels predict weight gain?--A 5-year follow-up study in Mauritius. Mauritius Non-communicable Disease Study Group. Hodge AM, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Sep; 6(5):319-25

Serum leptin concentration and insulin sensitivity in men with abdominal obesity. Johannsson G, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Nov;6(6):416-21

Effect of age on protein conservation during very-low-energy diet in obese Sprague-Dawley rats. Johnson JA, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Nov;6(6):448-57

Serum leptin concentrations and weight gain in postobese, postmenopausal women. Nagy TR, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Jul;6(4):257-61

Human uncoupling proteins and obesity. Schrauwen P, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Jan;7(1):97-105 (51 ref.)

Weight loss and leptin changes in individuals with type 2 diabetes. Williams KV, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Mar; 7(2):155-63

Grb2 binding to the different isoforms of Ret tyrosine kinase. Alberti L, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1079-87

Concomitant activation of pathways downstream of Grb2 and PI 3-kinase is required for MET-mediated metastasis. Bardelli A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1139-46

Identification of a human HECT family protein with homology to the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene hyperplastic discs. Callaghan MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3479-91

C3G is tyrosine-phosphorylated after integrin-mediated cell adhesion in normal but not in Bcr/Abl expressing cells. de Jong R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2805-10

The zinc finger protein A20 interacts with a novel anti-apoptotic protein which is cleaved by specific caspases. De Valck D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22; 18(29):4182-90

Increased mitogenicity of an alphabeta heterodimeric PDGF receptor complex correlates with lack of RasGAP binding. Ekman S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2481-8

Stress-activated kinases regulate protein stability. Fuchs SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1483-90 (87 ref.)

Dominant-negative mutants of the SH2/SH3 adapters Nck and Grb2 inhibit MAP kinase activation and mesoderm-specific gene induction by eFGF in Xenopus. Gupta RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2155-65

Haploinsufficiency for the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) tumor suppressor results in increased astrocyte proliferation. Gutmann DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4450-9

Anti-tumor activity of antizyme which targets the ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) required for cell growth and transformation. Iwata S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):165-72

Tiam1 is involved in the regulation of bufalin-induced apoptosis in human leukemia cells. Kawazoe N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15;18(15):2413-21

cbl-3: a new mammalian cbl family protein. Keane MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3365-75

Gads is a novel SH2 and SH3 domain-containing adaptor protein that binds to tyrosine-phosphorylated Shc. Liu SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17;17(24):3073-82

Distinct expression patterns and transforming properties of multiple isoforms of Ost, an exchange factor for RhoA and Cdc42. Lorenzi MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19; 18(33):4742-55

Interactions of c-Raf-1 with phosphatidylserine and 14-3-3. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3862-9

Isoform-specific insertion near the Grb2-binding domain modulates the intrinsic guanine nucleotide exchange activity of hSos1. Rojas JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1651-61

Cloning and characterization of mPAL, a novel Shc SH2 domain-binding protein expressed in proliferating cells. Schmandt R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1867-79

From Src Homology domains to other signaling modules: proposal of the 'protein recognition code'. Sudol M. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1469-74 (64 ref.)

Growth inhibition of breast cancer cells by Grb2 downregulation is correlated with inactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in EGFR, but not in ErbB2, cells. Tari AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11; 18(6):1325-32

Small GTPase RhoD suppresses cell migration and cytokinesis. Tsubakimoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 15; 18(15):2431-40

APS, an adaptor protein containing PH and SH2 domains, is associated with the PDGF receptor and c-Cbl and inhibits PDGF-induced mitogenesis. Yokouchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):759-67

Association with Cdc2 and inhibition of Cdc2/Cyclin B1 kinase activity by the p53-regulated protein Gadd45. Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2892-900

Expression of cytokines enhancing the osteoclast activity, and parathyroid hormone-related protein in prostatic cancers before and after endocrine therapy: an immunohistochemical study. Sugihara A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1389-94

Antizyme prevents ornithine decarboxylase-mediated cell death in human fibroblasts. Tewari M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Nov;34(6):538-42

Statistical significance of ungapped sequence alignments. Alexandrov NN, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1998;:463-72

Thermodynamics and kinetics of ligand-protein binding studied with the weighted histogram analysis method and simulated annealing. Bouzida D, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:426-37

Pre-eclampsia disrupts the normal relationship between serum leptin concentrations and adiposity in pregnant women. Williams MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;13(2):190-204

Complete dissociation of rat pancreas into acini by a perfusion-incubation method: measurement of protein synthesis and the degradation of endogenous proteins. Telbisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 May;18(4):342-8

Expression pattern of a newly recognized protein, LECT2, in hepatocellular carcinoma and its premalignant lesion. Uchida T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb;49(2):147-51

PHEX expression in parathyroid gland and parathyroid hormone dysregulation in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Blydt-Hansen TD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 13(7):607-11

Serum leptin levels in patients with progressive central precocious puberty. Heger S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jul; 46(1):71-5

Changes in leptin concentration during the early postnatal period: adjustment to extrauterine life? Hytinantti T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Feb;45(2):197-201

The Shc 66 and 46 kD isoforms are differentially downregulated at parturition in the fetal mouse lung. Lee MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):850-9

Dynamic changes in serum leptin concentrations during the fetal and neonatal periods. Matsuda J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):71-5

Perinatal myocardial DNA and protein changes in the lamb: effect of cortisol in the fetus. Rudolph AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Aug;46(2):141-6

Genetic and environmental influences on human cord blood leptin concentration. Tarquini B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 May; 103(5 Pt 1):998-1006

Analysis of non enzymatic glycosylation in vivo: impact of different dialysis solutions. Ho-dac-Pannekeet MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S68-74

Carbonyl stress: increased carbonyl modification of tissue and cellular proteins in uremia. Miyata T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999;19 Suppl 2:S58-61

Serum leptin correlates with fat mass but not dietary energy intake in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Parry RG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):569-75

The effects of temperature and swimming speed on instantaneous fuel use and nitrogenous waste excretion of the Nile tilapia. Alsop DH, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Jul-Aug;72(4):474-83

The decrease of serum leptin levels in oestrogen-treated male mice. Nedvídková J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1997;46(4):291-4

Protein catabolism and renal function in lactating northern elephant seals. Crocker DE, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1998 Sep-Oct;71(5):485-91

Agouti-related maturation and tissue distribution of alpha-Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone in wild-type (AwJ/AwJ) and mutant (Ay/a,a/a) mice. Monroe DG, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Oct;11(5):310-3

Intrauterine expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Curtis NE, et al. **Placenta** 1998 Nov;19(8):595-601

Phosphorylation-dependent interactions between enzymes of plant metabolism and 14-3-3 proteins. Moorhead G, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Apr;18(1):1-12

Prediction of functional regions of the maize streak virus replication-associated proteins by protein-protein interaction analysis. Horváth GV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;38(5):699-712

Phosphorylated nitrate reductase and 14-3-3 proteins. Site of interaction, effects of ions, and evidence for an amp-binding site on 14-3-3 proteins. Athwal GS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Nov;118(3):1041-8

A phosphothreonine residue at the C-terminal end of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase is protected by fusicoccin-induced 14-3-3 binding. Olsson A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1998 Oct;118(2):551-5

Fusicoccin, 14-3-3 proteins, and defense responses in tomato plants. Roberts MR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Apr; 119(4):1243-50

Lipopolysaccharide-induced reductions in body weight gain and feed intake do not reduce the efficiency of arginine utilization for whole-body protein accretion in the chick. Webel DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Dec;77(12):1893-8

Interfacial membrane docking of cytosolic phospholipase A2 C2 domain using electrostatic potential-modulated spin relaxation magnetic resonance. Ball A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6637-42

Binding of elongin A or a von Hippel-Lindau peptide stabilizes the structure of yeast elongin C. Botuyan MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9033-8

Folding and aggregation of designed proteins. Broglia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12930-3

A human Cds1-related kinase that functions downstream of ATM protein in the cellular response to DNA damage. Brown AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3745-50

GIPC, a PDZ domain containing protein, interacts specifically with the C terminus of RGS-GAIP. De Vries L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13; 95(21):12340-5

Clathrin-coated vesicles bearing GAIP possess GTPase-activating protein activity in vitro. Fischer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6722-7

Sonic hedgehog protein signals not as a hydrolytic enzyme but as an apparent ligand for patched. Fuse N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):10992-9

Levels of major selenoproteins in T cells decrease during HIV infection and low molecular mass selenium compounds increase. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):835-9

Chaperone rings in protein folding and degradation. Horwich AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28; 96(20):11033-40 (80 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of Wnt-frizzled interactions using a soluble, biologically active vertebrate Wnt protein. Hsieh JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3546-51

Basonuclin, a zinc finger protein of keratinocytes and reproductive germ cells, binds to the rRNA gene promoter. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17; 96(17):9628-32

Interaction between RGS7 and polycystin. Kim E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6371-6

Interferon-induced human MxA GTPase blocks nuclear import of Thogoto virus nucleocapsids. Kochs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2082-6

Gbeta5 prevents the RGS7-Galphao interaction through binding to a distinct Ggamma-like domain found in RGS7 and other RGS proteins. Levay K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2503-7

Scar, a WASp-related protein, activates nucleation of actin filaments by the Arp2/3 complex. Machesky LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3739-44

The GTPase activating factor for transducin in rod photoreceptors is the complex between RGS9 and type 5 G protein beta subunit. Makino ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1947-52

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activation mediates 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1, 2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced parkinsonism. Mandir AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5774-9

p200 ARF-GEP1: a Golgi-localized guanine nucleotide exchange protein whose Sec7 domain is targeted by the drug brefeldin A. Mansour SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7968-73

Guanine nucleotide exchange factor GEF115 specifically mediates activation of Rho and serum response factor by the G protein alpha subunit Galpha13. Mao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):12973-6

Retention of the BUB3 checkpoint protein on lagging chromosomes. Martinez-Exposito MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8493-8

Bcl-2 family members do not inhibit apoptosis by binding the caspase activator Apaf-1. Moriishi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9683-8

Requirement of GM2 ganglioside activator for phospholipase D activation. Nakamura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12249-53

Studying interactions of four proteins in the yeast two-hybrid system: structural resemblance of the pVHL/elongin BC/hCUL-2 complex with the ubiquitin ligase complex SKP1/cullin/F-box protein. Pause A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9533-8

beta2-Adrenergic receptor regulation by GIT1, a G protein-coupled receptor kinase-associated ADP ribosylation factor GTPase-activating protein. Premont RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14082-7

Plant ribosome recycling factor homologue is a chloroplastic protein and is bactericidal in escherichia coli carrying temperature-sensitive ribosome recycling factor. Rolland N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5464-9

Fidelity of G protein beta-subunit association by the G protein gamma-subunit-like domains of RGS6, RGS7, and RGS11. Snow BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6489-94

A G protein gamma subunit-like domain shared between RGS11 and other RGS proteins specifies binding to Gbeta5 subunits. Snow BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13307-12

NS5A, a nonstructural protein of hepatitis C virus, binds growth factor receptor-bound protein 2 adaptor protein in a Src homology 3 domain/ligand-dependent manner and perturbs mitogenic signaling. Tan SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5533-8

P19(ARF) stabilizes p53 by blocking nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling of Mdm2. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6937-41

A physical complex of the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCG/XRCC9 and FANCA. Waisfisz Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10320-5

Mad2 transiently associates with an APC/p55Cdc complex during mitosis. Wassmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11193-8

Niemann-Pick C1 protein: obligatory roles for N-terminal domains and lysosomal targeting in cholesterol mobilization. Watari H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2;96(3):805-10

The fanconi anemia pathway requires FAA phosphorylation and FAA/FAC nuclear accumulation. Yamashita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13085-90

The conserved SOCS box motif in suppressors of cytokine signaling binds to elongins B and C and may couple bound proteins to proteasomal degradation. Zhang JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2071-6

Suppression of apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1-induced cell death by 14-3-3 proteins. Zhang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8511-5

PAT1, a microtubule-interacting protein, recognizes the basolateral sorting signal of amyloid precursor protein. Zheng P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8; 95(25):14745-50

Effects of leptin on mitochondrial 'proton leak' and uncoupling proteins: implications for mammalian energy metabolism. Porter RK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug; 57(3):455-60 (86 ref.)

Serum leptin concentrations in response to acute exercise in postmenopausal women with and without hormone replacement therapy. Kraemer RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;221(3):171-7

Caloric restriction abolishes enhanced metabolic efficiency induced by ectopic agouti protein in yellow mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jun;221(2):99-104

RNA and protein interactions modulated by protein arginine methylation. Gary JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:65-131 (250 ref.)

Structural motif of phosphate-binding site common to various protein superfamilies: all-against-all structural comparison of protein-mononucleotide complexes. Kinoshita K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Jan;12(1):11-4

Examination of shape complementarity in docking of unbound proteins. Norel R, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Aug 15; 36(3):307-17

Flexible ligand docking: a multistep strategy approach. Wang J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Jul 1;36(1):1-19

Peroxynitrite and myeloperoxidase leave the same footprint in protein nitration. Kettle AJ, et al. **Redox Rep** 1997 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):257-8 (17 ref.)

Circulating leptin did not associate with the development of the hyperglycemia accompanied by insulin insensitivity in spontaneous noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus model Otsuka-Long-Evans-Tokushima-Fatty rats. Iida M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1-3):141-6

NPY-induced overfeeding suppresses hypothalamic NPY mRNA expression: potential roles of plasma insulin and leptin. McMinn JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25; 75-76:425-31

Comparison of pig and chicken pepsins for protein hydrolysis. Crévieu-Gabriel I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug; 39(4):443-54

Study of protein assimilation, using stable isotope techniques. Evenepoel P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Apr-Jun; 42(2):104-8

SR proteins are required for nematode trans-splicing in vitro. Sanford JR, et al. **RNA** 1999 Jul;5(7):918-28

X-irradiation-induced changes of the prelysosomal and lysosomal compartments and proteolysis in HT-29 cells. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1996;10(4):1079-90; discussion 1090-1

Protein sorting by directed maturation of Golgi compartments. Allan BB, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 2; 285(5424):63-6 (68 ref.)

New clues to how proteins link up to run the cell [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1247, 1249. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 26;283(5406):1325-8.

Coming to grips with the Golgi [news] Featherstone C. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2172-4

Negative regulation of Wingless signaling by D-axin, a Drosophila homolog of axin. Hamada F, et al. **Science** 1999

Mar 12;283(5408):1739–42

Action of DNA repair endonuclease ERCC1/XPF in living cells. Houtsmuller AB, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7; 284(5416):958–61

Rbx1, a component of the VHL tumor suppressor complex and SCF ubiquitin ligase [see comments] Kamura T, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):657–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):601, 603–4.

A family of cAMP-binding proteins that directly activate Rap1. Kawasaki H, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18; 282(5397):2275–9

Linkage of ATM to cell cycle regulation by the Chk2 protein kinase. Matsuoka S, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 4; 282(5395):1893–7

Protein interaction methods--toward an endgame. Mendelsohn AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18; 284(5422):1948–50 (44 ref.)

Two modes of survival of fission yeast without telomerase. Nakamura TM, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):493–6

Interaction of diphtheria toxin T domain with molten globule-like proteins and its implications for translocation. Ren J, et al. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):955–7

One ring to rule a superfamily of E3 ubiquitin ligases [comment] Tyers M, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 23; 284(5414):601, 603–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):657–61. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 23;284(5414):662–5.

Many of modes of transport for an embryo's signals [news] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):1003, 1005

Stimulation of liver RNA and protein breakdown in endotoxemic rats: role of glucocorticoids. Saadane A, et al. **Shock** 1999 Jun;11(6):429–35

NMR diffusion and relaxation study of drug–protein interaction [letter] Luo RS, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 1999 Aug; 55A(9):1897–901

Leptin is a risk marker for first-ever hemorrhagic stroke in a population-based cohort. Söderberg S, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb;30(2):328–37

Contribution of protein to caloric expenditure following injury. Duke JH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul;68(1):168–74

Thyroid hormones modulate serum leptin levels: observations in thyrotoxic and hypothyroid women. Diekman MJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Dec;8(12):1081–6

Cathepsin B activity and protein levels in thyroid carcinoma, Graves' disease, and multinodular goiters. Shuja S, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Jun;9(6):569–77

The effect of thyroid hormone on size of fat depots accounts for most of the changes in leptin mRNA and serum levels in the rat. Syed MA, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):503–12

Increased serum and urinary concentrations of lung clara cell protein in rats acutely exposed to ozone. Arsalane K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 15;159(3):169–74

Arsenic binding proteins from human lymphoblastoid cells. Menzel DB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 29;105(2):89–101

Protein oxidation in thyroid hormone-induced liver oxidative stress: relation to lipid peroxidation. Tapia G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;106(2–3):209–14

Formation of liver microsomal MDA-protein adducts in mice with chronic dietary iron overload. Valerio LG Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Sep 1;98(1–2):31–9

Factors contributing to the acute and subchronic adverse respiratory effects of machining fluid aerosols in guinea pigs. Gordon T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 May;49(1):86–92

Oxidative modification of lipids and proteins in aniline-induced splenic toxicity. Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Mar;48(1):134–40

Ochratoxin A-binding proteins in rat organs and plasma and in different cell lines of the kidney. Schwerdt G, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Jul 1;135(1):1–10

Triple association of CDC25-, Dbl- and Sec7-related domains in mammalian guanine-nucleotide-exchange factors [see comments] [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):178] Abergel C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):472–3. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1999 May;24(5):177–8.

GEFs: structural basis for their activation of small GTP-binding proteins. Cherfils J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Aug;24(8):306–11 (34 ref.)

The INK4a/ARF tumor suppressor: one gene--two products--two pathways. Chin L, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):291–6 (50 ref.)

How regulated protein translocation can produce switch-like responses. Ferrell JE Jr. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec; 23(12):461–5 (37 ref.)

Retrograde protein translocation: ERADication of secretory proteins in health and disease. Plemper RK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jul;24(7):266–70 (44 ref.)

The GoLoco motif: a Galphai/o binding motif and potential guanine-nucleotide exchange factor. Siderovski DP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):340–1

The WD repeat: a common architecture for diverse functions. Smith TF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 May;24(5):181–5 (40 ref.)

Tripeptidyl peptidases: enzymes that count. Tomkinson B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Sep;24(9):355–9 (31 ref.)

Structural organization of MAP-kinase signaling modules by scaffold proteins in yeast and mammals. Whitmarsh AJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Dec;23(12):481–5 (33 ref.)

Gathering STYX: phosphatase-like form predicts functions for unique protein-interaction domains. Wishart MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1998 Aug;23(8):301–6 (47 ref.)

Prospects for drug screening using the reverse two-hybrid system. Vidal M, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):374–81 (57 ref.)

Proteasome inhibitors: valuable new tools for cell biologists. Lee DH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;8(10):397–403 (49 ref.)

Nuclear migration, nucleokinesis and lissencephaly. Morris NR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;8(12):467–70 (37 ref.)

Waltzing with WASP [see comments] Ramesh N, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;9(1):15–9 (58 ref.). Comment in: Trends Cell Biol 1999 Jun;9(6):211–2.

Old and new pathways of protein export in chloroplasts and bacteria. Settles AM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 8(12):494–501 (67 ref.)

Photobleaching GFP reveals protein dynamics inside live cells. White J, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;9(2):61–5 (29 ref.)

Protein precipitation: a common etiology in neurodegenerative disorders? Kakizuka A. **Trends Genet** 1998 Oct;14(10):396–402

The use of nonhomologous scatchard analysis in the evaluation of ligand-protein interactions. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(12):487–90

pS2 in breast carcinoma: association with steroid hormone receptor status. Nikolić-Vukosavljević D, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Nov-Dec;84(6):691–4

Alendronate inhibits osteopontin expression enhanced by parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) in the rat kidney. Yasui T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(5):355–60

Dependence of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy on parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in the canine anal sac apocrine gland adenocarcinoma (CAC-8) nude mouse model. Gröne A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1998 Sep; 35(5):344–51

Immunohistochemical study of hormone receptor and hormone-regulated protein expression in phyllodes tumour: comparison with fibroadenoma. Umekita Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):311–4

Bean yellow dwarf virus RepA, but not rep, binds to maize retinoblastoma protein, and the virus tolerates mutations in the consensus binding motif. Liu L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10;256(2):270–9

Herpes simplex virus entry is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins. Qie L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 10;256(2):220–7

Postoperative protein sparing. Wilmore DW. **World J Surg** 1999 Jun;23(6):545–52 (49 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in bovine oocytes following fertilisation and parthenogenetic activation in vitro. Chian RC, et al. **Zygote** 1999 May;7(2):135–42

[Relationship between obese gene expressive product and obesity] Gao L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;36(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of obese protein in the mouse tissue] Gao LR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;49(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach leptin and satiety] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 21;160(52):7616 **(Dan)**

[Cachexia in cancer: disturbances in the protein and aminoacid metabolism] de Blaauw I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1408–13 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical arrangement of membrane lipids susceptible to being used in the process of cell sorting of proteins] Wolf C, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of leptin for the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus type 2. Direct effects on endocrine pancreas] Seufert J. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Aug;40(8):894–7 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leptin and neuropeptide Y serum levls in young obese during weight loss] Moro D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1998 Dec;23(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human diseases associated with ubiquitin/proteasome proteolytic system] Anan T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 May;44(6):776–86 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of ubiquitin proteasome-regulated quality control in the endoplasmic reticulum] Tokunaga F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 May;44(6):766–75 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular proteolysis] Staszczak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(1):32–41 (95 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of proteic metabolism (15N-glycine) in the early detection of disease exacerbation in patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis] Dichi I, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul-Sep;35(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protein level in rat brain neurons predisposed or resistant to emotional stress] Gershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1998 Oct;126(10):477–80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of specific proteins in the rat kidney during long-term dehydration] Khegai II, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Feb;85(2):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studying intestinal maturation in newborn infants by means of stable isotopes] Sáenz de Pipaón M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1998 Apr-Jun;42(2):77–82 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regional leptin kinetics in humans. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Jan;69(1):18–21

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of biodistribution data obtained with radiolabeled proteins in mice. Nishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Feb;22(2):214–8

Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies using uniformly stable isotope labeled proteins with HPLC/CRIMS detection. Osborn BL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Oct;19(7):439–44

Fate of leptin after intracerebroventricular injection into the mouse brain. Maness LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4556–62

Adsorption of serum albumin to thin films of poly(lactide-co-glycolide). Butler SM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Apr 19;58(3):335–47

Efficacy, safety and mechanism of cyclodextrins as absorption enhancers in nasal delivery of peptide and protein drugs. Marttin E, et al. **J Drug Target** 1998; 6(1):17–36 (98 ref.)

Effects of reduced energy intake on protein utilization in obese children. Ebbeling CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec; 47(12):1434–9

Biodegradable lamellar particles of poly(lactide) induce sustained immune responses to a single dose of adsorbed protein. Coombes AG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14; 17(19):2410–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Leptin disinhibits nonshivering thermogenesis in infants after maternal separation. Blumberg MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R606–10

Influence of age, hyperglycemia, leptin, and NPY on islet blood flow in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Carlsson PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):E594–601

Central leptin modulates behavioral and neural responsivity to CCK. Emond M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1545–9

Leptin increases energy expenditure of a marsupial by inhibition of daily torpor. Geiser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):R1627–32

Effect of diet on the response to leptin in the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Hope PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):R373–81

Leptin produces anorexia and weight loss without inducing an acute phase response or protein wasting. Kaibara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1518–25

Leptin responsiveness and gene dosage for leptin receptor mutation (fa) in newborn rats. Kraeft S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E836–42

Effects of adrenomedullin and PAMP on adrenal catecholamine release in dogs. Masada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1118–24

Long-term CCK-leptin synergy suggests a role for CCK in the regulation of body weight. Matson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1038–45

Leptin opposes insulin's effects on fatty acid partitioning in muscles isolated from obese ob/ob mice. Muoio DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E913–21

Efficacy of exogenous recombinant murine leptin in lean and obese 10- to 12-mo-old female CD-1 mice. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R950–9

Leptin acts in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to induce gastric mucosal damage. Smith PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2081–4

Metabolic, gastrointestinal, and CNS neuropeptide effects of brain leptin administration in the rat. van Dijk G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 2):R1425–33

Renal effects of leptin in normotensive, hypertensive, and obese rats. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R2056–60

Leptin does not fully account for the satiety activity of adipose tissue-conditioned medium. Weigle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 2):R976–85

Effect of acute food deprivation on lactational infertility in rats is reduced by leptin administration. Woodside B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1653–8

Leptin prevents respiratory depression in obesity. O'donnell CP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1477–84

Sonic hedgehog enhances somite cell viability and formation of primary slow muscle fibers in avian segmented mesoderm. Cann GM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 200(3):239–52

Haemophilus ducreyi is susceptible to protegrin. Fortney K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(10):2690–3

In vitro antibacterial activities of platelet microbicidal protein and neutrophil defensin against Staphylococcus aureus are influenced by antibiotics differing in mechanism of action. Xiong YQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):1111–7

Loss of bactericidal capacity of long-chain quaternary ammonium compounds with protein at lowered temperature. Ahlström B, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun; 107(6):606–14

Biochemical interaction of human neutrophil peptide-1 with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Sharma S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Apr;171(5):338–42

Indian hedgehog in the late-phase differentiation in mouse chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5: upregulation of type X collagen and osteoprotegerin ligand mRNAs. Akiyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21; 257(3):814–20

Hypothalamic hypocretin/orexin and neuropeptide Y:

divergent interaction with energy depletion and leptin. Beck B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):119–22

Effects of acute or prolonged exposure to human leptin on isolated human islet function. Lupi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):637–41

Leptin directly stimulates catecholamine secretion and synthesis in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Takekoshi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):426–31

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the beta-hairpin loop of rabbit defensin NP-2 show antimicrobial activity. Thennarasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):281–3

The melanocortin 4 receptor mediates leptin stimulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 21;257(3):860–4

Inhibition of murine neutrophil serine proteinases by human and murine secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27; 254(3):614–7

A collagen-related peptide regulates phospholipase Cgamma2 via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):171–7

Leptin regulation of expression of neuropeptide Y and its receptor. Symeonides SN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):S203

Inhibition of neutrophil cathepsin G by oxidized mucus proteinase inhibitor. Effect of heparin. Boudier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8451–7

Biochemical, biophysical, and pharmacological characterization of bacterially expressed human agouti-related protein. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16041–52

The macromolecular characteristics of cartilage proteoglycans do not change when synthesis is up-regulated by link protein peptide. Liu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):191–200

Seminal plasma choline phospholipid-binding proteins stimulate cellular cholesterol and phospholipid efflux. Moreau R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 19; 1438(1):38–46

Characterization of lipid efflux particles generated by seminal phospholipid-binding proteins. Moreau R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1438(2):175–84

Down-regulation of CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins alpha, beta and delta in adipose tissue by intracerebroventricular leptin in rats. Qian H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):245–51

Cathepsin S and cruzipain are inhibited by equistatin from Actinia equina. Stoka V, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May; 380(5):589–92

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates mouse blastocyst outgrowth through a mechanism involving parathyroid hormone-related protein. Nowak RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):85–93

A novel trans-complementation assay suggests full mammalian oocyte activation is coordinately initiated by multiple, submembrane sperm components. Perry AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Mar;60(3):747–55

Bovine seminal plasma phospholipid-binding proteins stimulate phospholipid efflux from epididymal sperm. Thérien I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Sep;61(3):590–8

The human mucus protease inhibitor and its mutants are novel defensive compounds against infection with influenza A and Sendai viruses. Kido H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(1):79–86

Complementary effects of bifidogenic growth stimulators and ammonium sulfate in natural rubber serum powder on Bifidobacterium bifidum. Etoh S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Apr;63(4):627–31

Antineoplastic urinary protein inhibits Kaposi's sarcoma and angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Masood R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):1038–44

Inhibition of activation of the classical pathway of complement by human neutrophil defensins. van den Berg RH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3898–903

Osteogenic effect of a gastric pentadecapeptide, BPC-157, on the healing of segmental bone defect in rabbits: a comparison with bone marrow and autologous cortical bone implantation. Sebecić B, et al. **Bone** 1999 Mar; 24(3):195–202

Perchloric acid-soluble proteins from goat liver inhibit chemical carcinogenesis of Syrian hamster cheek-pouch carcinoma. Ghezzo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 79(1):54–8

Effects of intracerebroventricular leptin administration on food intake, body weight gain and diencephalic nitric oxide synthase activity in the mouse. Calapai G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;125(4):798–802

Diazoxide- and leptin-activated K(ATP) currents exhibit differential sensitivity to englitazone and ciclazindol in the rat CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cell line. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Aug;124(7):1557–65

Leptin binding in the arcuate nucleus is increased during fasting. Baskin DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15; 828(1–2):154–8

Intracerebroventricular administration of mouse leptin does not reduce food intake in the chicken. Bungo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):196–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (107–139) decreases alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells UMR 106 by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Valín A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Aug;65(2):148–51

Mitogenic activity of steroidogenesis-inducing protein (SIP) during hypoxic stress of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Krucher NA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 27;133(2):205–14

maspin suppresses the invasive phenotype of human breast carcinoma. Seftor RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15; 58(24):5681–5

IAP-family protein survivin inhibits caspase activity and apoptosis induced by Fas (CD95), Bax, caspases, and anticancer drugs. Tamm I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5315–20

Cytotoxicity and apoptosis mediated by two peptides of innate immunity. Risso A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;189(2):107–15

Human leptin stimulates proliferation and activation of human circulating monocytes. Santos-Alvarez J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 25;194(1):6–11

Structural basis for selective inhibition of Src family kinases by PP1. Liu Y, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Sep;6(9):671–8

Growth factor control of type II cell apoptosis. Hastings RH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):68S

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide hyperpolarizes the membrane by activating an inwardly rectifying K+ current in differentiated PC12 cells. Takano K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Mar 5;84(4):445–50

Divergent effects of intracerebroventricular and peripheral leptin administration on feeding and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y in lean and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Dryden S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Mar;96(3):307–12

Leptin enhances glycogen storage in hepatocytes by inhibition of phosphorylase and exerts an additive effect with insulin. Aiston S, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):15–20

Acute intravenous leptin infusion increases glucose turnover but not skeletal muscle glucose uptake in ob/ob mice. Burcelin R, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1264–9

Downregulation of uncoupling protein 2 mRNA in white adipose tissue and uncoupling protein 3 mRNA in skeletal muscle during the early stages of leptin treatment. Combatsiaris TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jan;48(1):128–33

Pivotal role of nitric oxide in the control of blood pressure after leptin administration. Frühbeck G. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr; 48(4):903–8

Role of the sympathetic nervous system and insulin in enhancing glucose uptake in peripheral tissues after intrahypothalamic injection of leptin in rats. Haque MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1706–12

Microinjection of leptin into the ventromedial hypothalamus increases glucose uptake in peripheral tissues in rats. Minokoshi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):287–91

Leptin promotes aggregation of human platelets via the long form of its receptor. Nakata M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb; 48(2):426–9

Sympathetic activation of leptin via the ventromedial hypothalamus: leptin-induced increase in catecholamine secretion. Satoh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Sep;48(9):1787–93

Enhanced de novo lipogenesis in the leptin-unresponsive pancreatic islets of prediabetic Zucker diabetic fatty rats: role in the pathogenesis of lipotoxic diabetes. Zhou YT, et al. **Diabetes** 1998 Dec;47(12):1904–8

Effect of leptin on cytochrome P-450, conjugation, and antioxidant enzymes in the ob/ob mouse. Watson AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Jun;27(6):695–700

Leptin down-regulates the steroid producing system in the adrenal. Kruse M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov; 24(3–4):587–90

Acute effects of recombinant murine leptin on rat pituitary-adrenocortical function. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 May;24(2):235–46

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide inhibits adrenocorticotropin secretion from cultured pituitary cells, possibly via activation of a potassium channel. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):269–72

Regulation of neuronal and glial proteins by leptin: implications for brain development. Ahima RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2755–62

Leptin modulates the glucocorticoid-induced ovarian steroidogenesis. Barkan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1731–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein markedly potentiates depolarization-induced catecholamine release in PC12 cells via L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Brines ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):646–51

Rats with hypothalamic obesity are insensitive to central leptin injections. Choi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4426–33

Induction of uncoupling protein expression in brown and white adipose tissue by leptin. Commins SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):292–300

The stimulatory effect of leptin on the neuroendocrine reproductive axis of the monkey. Finn PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4652–62

Central administration of leptin to ovariectomized ewes inhibits food intake without affecting the secretion of hormones from the pituitary gland: evidence for a dissociation of effects on appetite and neuroendocrine function. Henry BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1175–82

The parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor mediates actions of both ligands in murine bone. Lanske B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5194–204

Leptin signaling in the hypothalamus of normal rats in vivo. McCowen KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov; 139(11):4442–7

Hypothalamic agouti-related protein messenger ribonucleic acid is inhibited by leptin and stimulated by fasting. Mizuno TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):814–7

Agouti antagonism of melanocortin-4 receptor: greater effect with desacetyl-alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) than with alpha-MSH. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2167–72

Reduced blood pressure and increased sensitivity of the vasculature to parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in transgenic mice overexpressing the PTH/PTHrP receptor in vascular smooth muscle. Qian J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1826–33

Effects of intravenously infused leptin on insulin sensitivity and on the expression of uncoupling proteins in brown adipose tissue. Rouru J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug; 140(8):3688–92

Leptin decreases food intake induced by melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH), galanin (GAL) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rat. Sahu A. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4739–42

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(1–34), [Nle(8,18),Tyr34]PTH-(3–34) amide, PTH-(1–31) amide, and PTH-related peptide-(1–34) stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells: comparison with effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Singh AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):131–7

Fasting and leptin modulate adipose and muscle uncoupling protein: divergent effects between messenger ribonucleic acid and protein expression. Sivitz WI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1511–9

Vasorelaxant properties of parathyroid hormone-related protein in the mouse: evidence for endothelium involvement independent of nitric oxide formation. Sutliff RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2077–83

Leptin acts on human marrow stromal cells to enhance differentiation to osteoblasts and to inhibit differentiation to adipocytes. Thomas T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1630–8

Differential effects of leptin in regulation of tissue glucose utilization in vivo. Wang JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May; 140(5):2117–24

Transcriptional regulation of fatty acid synthase gene by insulin/glucose, polyunsaturated fatty acid and leptin in hepatocytes and adipocytes in normal and genetically obese rats. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(2):505–11

Leptin stimulates prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha, but not nitric oxide production in neonatal rat hypothalamus. Brunetti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 26; 369(3):299–304

Leptin inhibits norepinephrine and dopamine release from rat hypothalamic neuronal endings. Brunetti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 May 21;372(3):237–40

Leptin in gastroprotection induced by cholecystokinin or by a meal. Role of vagal and sensory nerves and nitric oxide. Brzozowski T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18; 374(2):263–76

Evidence for involvement of the melanocortin MC4 receptor in the effects of leptin on food intake and body weight. Kask A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 30;360(1):15–9

Bv8, a small protein from frog skin and its homologue from snake venom induce hyperalgesia in rats. Mollay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 18;374(2):189–96

Expression of leptin receptor in lung: leptin as a growth factor. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22; 365(2–3):273–9

Partial purification and characterization of a novel murine factor that augments the expression of class I MHC antigens on tumor cells. Puri N, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Jun 30; 30(2):93–9

The relaxant effects of parathyroid hormone(1–34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) on ovine reticulo-ruminal smooth muscle in vivo. Care AD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Jul;84(4):665–75

Leptin induces oxidative stress in human endothelial cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jul;13(10):1231–8

The agouti gene product inhibits lipolysis in human adipocytes via a Ca2+-dependent mechanism. Xue B, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1391–6

The trefoil peptides TFF2 and TFF3 are expressed in rat lymphoid tissues and participate in the immune response. Cook GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):155–9

Leptin treatment increases suppressors of cytokine signaling in central and peripheral tissues. Emilsson V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16;455(1–2):170–4

Functional and structural features of gamma-zeathionins, a new class of sodium channel blockers. Kushmerick C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):302–6

Elafin (elastase-specific inhibitor) has anti-microbial activity against gram-positive and gram-negative respiratory pathogens. Simpson AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 452(3):309–13

The suitability and efficiency of human follicular fluid as a protein supplement in human in vitro fertilization programs. Chi HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):871–7

Modulation of insulin secretion by leptin. Ceddia RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;32(2):233–7

Sonic hedgehog promotes somitic chondrogenesis by altering

the cellular response to BMP signaling. Murtaugh LC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jan 15;13(2):225–37
Differential ability of SOCS proteins to regulate IL–6 and CSF–1 induced macrophage differentiation. Novak U, et al. **Growth Factors** 1999;16(4):305–14
Leptin sensitive neurons in the hypothalamus. Baskin DG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 May;31(5):345–50 (83 ref.)
Detection of Ob–receptor in human adrenal neoplasms and effect of leptin on adrenal cell proliferation. Glasow A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Apr;31(4):247–51
Lack of hypotensive effect of chronically infused proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in rats. Matsui E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1998 Sep;30(9):555–6
Leptin inhibits gonadotrophin–stimulated granulosa cell progesterone production by antagonizing insulin action. Brannian JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Jun;14(6):1445–8
Interactions between the melanocortin system and leptin in control of sympathetic nerve traffic. Haynes WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):542–7
Proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide: minimal active region to regulate nicotinic receptors. Mahata M, et al. **Hypertension** 1998 Nov;32(5):907–16
Biological properties of structurally related alpha–helical cationic antimicrobial peptides. Scott MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):2005–9
PEDF (pigment epithelium–derived factor) promotes increase and maturation of pigment granules in pigment epithelial cells in neonatal albino rat retinal cultures. Malchiodi–Albedi F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Aug; 16(5):423–32
A peptide leptin antagonist reduces food intake in rodents. Brunner L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 May; 23(5):463–9
Comparing effects of leptin and insulin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle: evidence for an effect of leptin on glucose uptake and decarboxylation. Ceddia RB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):75–82
Effects of leptin adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in the obese ob/ob mouse. Picard F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Nov;22(11):1088–95
Stimulation by leptin of 3H GDP binding to brown adipose tissue of fasted but not fed rats. Surmely JF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Sep;22(9):923–6
Leptin resistance in a polygenic, hyperleptinemic animal model of obesity and NIDDM: Psammomys obesus. Walder K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jan;23(1):83–9
Inhibition of lipid peroxidation of microsomes and mitochondria by cytosolic proteins from rat liver: effect of vitamin A. Palacios A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jan;69(1):61–3
Effects of bovine somatotropin and ruminally undegraded protein on feed intake, live weight gain, and mohair production by yearling Angora wethers. Davis JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May;77(5):1029–36
Leptin attenuates respiratory complications associated with the obese phenotype. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):2261–9
Characterization of the inhibition of protein phosphatase–1 by DARPP–32 and inhibitor–2. Huang HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7870–8
Structure–function studies of human leptin. Imagawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35245–9
AKAP79 inhibits calcineurin through a site distinct from the immunophilin–binding region. Kashishian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27412–9
Leptin action in intestinal cells. Morton NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26194–201
Structure–function analysis of tritrypticin, an antibacterial peptide of innate immune origin. Nagpal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23296–304
Functional differences of two forms of the inhibitor of caspase–activated DNase, ICAD–L, and ICAD–S. Sakahira H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28; 274(22):15740–4
Novel form of lipolysis induced by leptin. Wang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17541–4
Effect of the epsilon–subunit on nucleotide binding to Escherichia coli F1–ATPase catalytic sites. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19124–8
RGS16 attenuates galphaq–dependent p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase activation by platelet–activating factor. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):2851–7
Protein construct storage: Bayesian variable selection and prediction with mixtures. Clyde MA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Jul;8(3):431–43
Regression spline models and model calibration in the identification of protein storage conditions. O'Connell M, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1998 Jul;8(3):417–30
Stimulation of osteoblast proliferation by C–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Cornish J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):915–22
A chimeric form of osteoprotegerin inhibits hypercalcemia and bone resorption induced by IL–1beta, TNF–alpha, PTH, PTHrP, and 1, 25(OH)2D3. Morony S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Sep;14(9):1478–85
Stimulation of Golgi membrane tubulation and retrograde trafficking to the ER by phospholipase A(2) activating protein (PLAP) peptide. Polizotto RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15;74(4):670–83
Leptin suppression of insulin secretion and gene expression in human pancreatic islets: implications for the development of adipogenic diabetes mellitus. Seufert J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):670–6
Central administration of leptin inhibits food intake and activates the sympathetic nervous system in rhesus macaques. Tang–Christensen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):711–7
Intrinsic site–specific differences in the expression of leptin in human adipocytes and its autocrine effects on glucose uptake. Zhang HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2550–6
Pigment epithelium–derived factor promotes the survival and differentiation of developing spinal motor neurons. Houenou LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 27; 412(3):506–14
The effects of histatin–derived basic antimicrobial peptides on oral biofilms. Helmerhorst EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jun;78(6):1245–50
Leptin inhibits insulin–stimulated incorporation of glucose into lipids and stimulates glucose decarboxylation in isolated rat adipocytes. Ceddia RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;158(3):R7–9
Leptin alters the response of the growth hormone releasing factor– growth hormone––insulin–like growth factor–I axis to fasting. LaPaglia N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Oct; 159(1):79–83
UCP2, UCP3 and leptin gene expression: modulation by food restriction and leptin. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):349–57
Leptin inhibits testosterone secretion from adult rat testis in vitro. Tena–Sempere M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May; 161(2):211–8
Non–steroidal factors in bovine follicular fluid inhibit or facilitate the action of pulsatile administration of GnRH on LH release in the female rat. van Dieten JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 May;161(2):237–43
Antibacterial and antifungal activity of small protein of Indigofera oblongifolia leaves. Dahot MU. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Mar;64(3):277–82
Stimulation of the adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human lung epithelial cells by antimicrobial neutrophil defensins. Gorter AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 178(4):1067–74
Leptin effects on the expression of type–2 CRH receptor mRNA in the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Apr; 11(4):307–14
Pigment epithelium–derived factor (PEDF) protects motor neurons from chronic glutamate–mediated neurodegeneration. Bilak MM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jul;58(7):719–28
Pigment epithelium–derived factor protects cultured retinal neurons against hydrogen peroxide–induced cell death. Cao W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 15;57(6):789–800
Neuroprotection by pigment epithelial–derived factor against glutamate toxicity in developing primary hippocampal neurons. DeCoster MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jun 15;56(6):604–10
Not only the nature of peptide but also the characteristics of cell membrane determine the antimicrobial mechanism of a peptide. Liang JF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 May; 53(5):518–22
Inhibitory effects of proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide on antidiuresis and norepinephrine overflow induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Tadano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb; 288(2):522–8
Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor prevents allergen–induced pulmonary responses in animal models of asthma. Wright CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):1007–14
Insulin occludes leptin activation of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in rat CRI–G1 insulin secreting cells. Harvey J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):695–706
Gastroprotection and control of food intake by leptin. Comparison with cholecystokinin and prostaglandins. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 50(1):39–48
Leptin stimulates proliferation and TGF–beta expression in renal glomerular endothelial cells: potential role in glomerulosclerosis [seecomments] Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):860–72
Renovascular parathyroid hormone–related protein in spontaneously hypertensive rats: dilator or trophic factor? Fiaschi–Taesch N, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1998 Sep; 67:S207–10
Contraceptive potential of peptide antibiotics [letter] Sawicki W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 6;353(9151):464–5
Leptin changes Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent response and up–regulates the gene expression of calcineurin in rat hypothalamus. Morishita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(20):PL311–5
Effects of PAMP on mRNAs coding for catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in PC12 cells. Takekoshi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(8):771–81
Intracerebroventricular administration of leptin markedly enhances insulin sensitivity and systemic glucose utilization in conscious rats. Shi ZQ, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Oct; 47(10):1274–80
Chronic leptin administration increases insulin–stimulated skeletal muscle glucose uptake and transport. Yaspelkis BB 3rd, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 May;48(5):671–6
Evidence that tristetraprolin binds to AU–rich elements and promotes the deadenylation and destabilization of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA. Lai WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4311–23
Failure of human and mouse leptin to affect insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas at physiological glucose concentration. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25;141(1–2):111–8
Expression of rat homeobox gene, rHOX, in developing and adult tissues in mice and regulation of its mRNA expression in osteoblasts by bone morphogenetic protein 2 and parathyroid hormone–related protein. Hu YS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;12(11):1721–32
Leptin directly stimulates aromatase activity in human luteinized granulosa cells. Kitawaki J, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Aug;5(8):708–13
Normal feeding behavior, body weight and leptin response require the neuropeptide Y Y2 receptor. Naveilhan P, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1188–93
Leptin–independent hyperphagia and type 2 diabetes in mice with a mutated serotonin 5–HT2C receptor gene [see comments] Nonogaki K, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct; 4(10):1152–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1124–5.
The effect of leptin on Lep expression is tissue–specific and nutritionally regulated. Wang J, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Aug; 5(8):895–9
Leptin affects food intake via CRF–receptor–mediated pathways. Gardner JD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun; 1(2):103
Recombinant GM2–activator protein stimulates in vivo degradation of GA2 in GM2 gangliosidosis AB variant fibroblasts but exhibits no detectable binding of GA2 in an in vitro assay. Bierfreund U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Feb;24(2):295–300
The in vitro effect of leptin on basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone secretion from the ovine pituitary gland. Roh S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Dec;68(6):361–4
Leptin activates hypothalamic CART neurons projecting to the spinal cord. Elias CF, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1375–85
The arcuate nucleus is pivotal in mediating the anorectic effects of centrally administered leptin. Tang–Christensen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1183–7
The effect of leptin on feeding–regulating neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Funahashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):117–20
Reflex effects from leptin sensors in the white adipose tissue of the epididymis to the efferent activity of the sympathetic and vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):125–8
Leptin modulates fast synaptic transmission in dog pancreatic ganglia. Sha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 26; 263(2–3):93–6
Leptin effects on feeding–related hypothalamic and peripheral neuronal activities in normal and obese rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):576–9
NMDA–induced spinal hypersensitivity is reduced by naturally derived peptide analog [Ser1]histogranin. Hama AT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jan;62(1):67–74
Lack of effect of leptin on the behaviour of mice predicting the level of anxiety and depression. Suomalainen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1998 Sep;83(3):139–42
Effects of intracerebroventricularly administered leptin on protein selection in the rat. Azain MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 May;66(3):537–41
Intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) administration of mouse leptin in rats: behavioral specificity and effects on meal patterns. Hulsey MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Dec 1;65(3):445–55
Metabolic responses to intracerebroventricular leptin and restricted feeding. Wang T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jan 1–15;65(4–5):839–48
Responses of lean and obese Zucker rats to centrally administered leptin. Wang T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Nov 15;65(2):333–41
Leptin inhibits insulin gene transcription and reverses hyperinsulinemia in leptin–deficient ob/ob mice. Seufert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):674–9
Increased leptin resistance as rats grow to maturity. Qian H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1998 Nov;219(2):160–5
Response of neuropeptide Y–deficient mice to feeding effectors. Hollopeter G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25; 75–76:383–9
Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of proadrenomedullin NH2–terminal 20 peptide in conscious rats. Saita M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Oct 16;77(1–3):147–53
Exogenous protein affects developmental competence and metabolic activity of bovine pre–implantation embryos in vitro. Eckert J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(4):327–32
Pigment epithelium–derived factor: a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis. Dawson DW, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9; 285(5425):245–8
Utilization of genetically altered animals in the pharmaceutical industry. Rudmann DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):111–4 (51 ref.)
Cation channel formed at lipid bilayer by Cinnamomin, a new type II ribosome–inactivating protein. Zhang PG, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Sep;37(9):1313–22
Biodegradable lamellar particles of poly(lactide) induce sustained immune responses to a single dose of adsorbed protein. Coombes AG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14; 17(19):2410–22
[Use of snake venom proteins in medicine] Stocker K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 13;129(6):205–16 (51

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of human beta-defensin-1 and human beta-defensin-2 in airway mucosal defense] Hiratsuka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Feb;73(2):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor on the production of some cytokines and nitric oxide by murine peritoneal macrophages in response to lipopolysaccharide stimulation and M. avium complex infection] Sano C, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Jul;74(7):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Host proteins in retroviral cDNA integration. Bushman FD. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;52:301-17 (81 ref.)
Significance of parathyroid hormone-related protein as a factor stimulating bone resorption and causing hypercalcemia in myeloma. Tsujimura H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Oct;59(2):168-70
Multiple ATM-dependent pathways: an explanation for pleiotropy [editorial] Brown KD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;64(1):46-50 (35 ref.)
Is there a role for the ob gene product leptin in essential hypertension? Suter PM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Nov; 11(11 Pt 1):1305-11
Inhibition of NF-kappaB activation and augmentation of IkappaBbeta by secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor during lung inflammation. Lentsch AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):239-47
Decreased visceral adiposity accounts for leptin effect on hepatic but not peripheral insulin action. Barzilai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):E291-8
Phagocytic and macropinocytic activity in MARCKS-deficient macrophages and fibroblasts. Carballo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):C163-73
Leptin deficiency enhances sensitivity to endotoxin-induced lethality. Faggioni R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R136-42
Modulation of renal tubular cell function by RGS3. Grüning W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):F535-43
Clara cell secretory protein decreases lung inflammation after acute virus infection. Harrod KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):L924-30
Expression of Grb7 growth factor receptor signaling protein in kidney development and in adult kidney. Leavey SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F770-6
Does estradiol mediate leptin's effects on adiposity and body weight? Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May; 276(5 Pt 1):E955-63
Function of human epididymal proteins in sperm maturation. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Andrologia** 1998 Aug-Sep; 30(4-5):225-32
The role of leptin in human obesity and disease: a review of current evidence. Mantzoros CS. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Apr 20;130(8):671-80 (160 ref.)
Regulation of chondrogenesis in the developing inner ear: a role for sonic hedgehog. Frenz DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Oct 23;857:252-5
Stromal inhibition of myeloid differentiation. A possible role for hJagged1. Tanaka J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Apr 30;872:171-2; discussion 172-5
Overexpression of cDNA encoding FANCC, SPHAR, MPG, SNM1 or HA 3611 does not render CHO cells more resistant to DNA crosslinking agents. Grombacher T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1729-35
Endogenous salivary inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus. Shugars DC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Jun; 44(6):445-53 (68 ref.)
Pathophysiological role of leptin in patients with chronic renal failure, in kidney transplant patients, in patients with essential hypertension, and in pregnant women with preeclampsia. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Jan; 23(1):70-4
Interaction between body composition, leptin and growth hormone status. Casanueva FF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Jul;12(2):297-314 (96 ref.)
Evidence that hypothalamic neurotensin signals leptin effects on feeding behavior in normal and fat-preferring rats. Beck B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 27; 252(3):634-8
Noggin and bone morphogenetic protein-4 coordinately regulate the progression of chondrogenic differentiation in mouse clonal EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24;260(1):240-4
A significant role of leptin in the generation of steroid-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in female rats. Kohsaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):578-81
Tyrosine phosphorylation of STAT3 by leptin through leptin receptor in mouse metaphase 2 stage oocyte. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24; 256(3):480-4
Regulators of G-protein signaling (RGS) 1 and 16 are induced in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and stimulate c-fos promoter expression. Panetta R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 16;259(3):550-6
Inhibition of apoptosis-associated DNA fragmentation activity in nonapoptotic cells: the role of DNA fragmentation factor-45 (DFF45/ICAD). Sabol SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 9;253(1):151-8
A role for leptin in brain development. Steppan CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):600-2
Evidence that physiological levels of circulating leptin exert a stimulatory effect on luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):162-5
Characterization and expression of the Mx1 gene in wild mouse species. Jin HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Oct; 36(9-10):311-22
Modulation of Ins(2,4,5)P3-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization by ins(1,3,4, 5)P4: enhancement by activated G-proteins, and evidence for the involvement of a GAP1 protein, a putative Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 receptor. Loomis-Husselbee JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):947-52
Leptin regulation of islet amyloid polypeptide secretion from mouse pancreatic islets. Karlsson E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 15;56(10):1339-46
Interaction of the effector domain of MARCKS and MARCKS-related protein with lipid membranes revealed by electric potential measurements. Bähr G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16252-61
Effect of polynucleotides on the inhibition of neutrophil elastase by mucus proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Belorgey D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 17;37(46):16416-22
The carboxyl-terminal tripeptide of the manganese-stabilizing protein is required for quantitative assembly into photosystem II and for high rates of oxygen evolution activity. Betts SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14230-6
Modulation of transducin GTPase activity by chimeric RGS16 and RGS9 regulators of G protein signaling and the effector molecule. McEntaffer RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):4931-7
Characterization of the AhR-hsp90-XAP2 core complex and the role of the immunophilin-related protein XAP2 in AhR stabilization. Meyer BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8907-17
Mechanism of interaction of different classes of cationic antimicrobial peptides with planar bilayers and with the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Wu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7235-42
Residues of 14-3-3 zeta required for activation of exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12159-64
Orphan selenoproteins. Burk RF, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Mar; 21(3):231-7 (67 ref.)
To fear or not to fear: what was the question? A potential role for Ras-GRF in memory. Finkbeiner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Sep;20(9):691-5 (27 ref.)
Melanocortin receptors and antagonists regulate pigmentation and body weight. Jordan SA, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Aug;20(8):603-6 (27 ref.)
Role of serum leptin in the regulation of weight gain in early infancy. Harigaya A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(4):234-8
Leptin's actions on the reproductive axis: perspectives and mechanisms. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb; 60(2):216-22 (123 ref.)
Physiological perspectives on leptin as a regulator of reproduction: role in timing puberty. Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Feb;60(2):205-15 (69 ref.)
Heparin and high-density lipoprotein mediate bovine sperm capacitation by different mechanisms. Lane M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jan;60(1):169-75
Major proteins of bovine seminal plasma and high-density lipoprotein induce cholesterol efflux from epididymal sperm. Thérien I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):768-76
Multiple phosphorylation sites and quaternary organization of guanine-nucleotide exchange complex of elongation factor-1 (EF-1betagammadelta/ValRS) control the various functions of EF-1alpha. Minella O, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Jun;18(3):119-27 (41 ref.)
CrkL activates integrin-mediated hematopoietic cell adhesion through the guanine nucleotide exchange factor C3G. Arai A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3713-22
Defensin promotes the binding of lipoprotein(a) to vascular matrix. Bdeir K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):2007-19
Protein replacement by receptor-mediated endocytosis corrects the sensitivity of Fanconi anemia group C cells to mitomycin C. Youssoufian H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1; 93(1):363-9
Uncoupling proteins: the unravelling of obesity? Increased understanding of mechanisms may lead, in time, to better drugs [editorial] Berger A, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12; 317(7173):1607-8
Receptors for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide: exploration of their biological importance. Jüppner H. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):87-90 (61 ref.)
Leptin and reproduction: is it a critical link between adipose tissue, nutrition, and reproduction? Thong FS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;24(4):317-36 (101 ref.)
Loss of the ARF tumor suppressor reverses premature replicative arrest but not radiation hypersensitivity arising from disabled atm function. Kamijo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2464-9
Tumor spectrum in ARF-deficient mice. Kamijo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2217-22
Inhibition of apoptosis by survivin predicts shorter survival rates in colorectal cancer. Kawasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5071-4
The genetic locus NRC-1 within chromosome 3p12 mediates tumor suppression in renal cell carcinoma independently of histological type, tumor microenvironment, and VHL mutation. Lovell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1; 59(9):2182-9
Role of the alternative INK4A proteins in human keratinocyte senescence: evidence for the specific inactivation of p16INK4A upon immortalization. Munro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2516-21
Overexpression of Apaf-1 promotes apoptosis of untreated and paclitaxel- or etoposide-treated HL-60 cells. Perkins C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4561-6
A deficiency in a 230 kDa DNA repair protein in fanconi anemia complementation group A cells is corrected by the FANCA cDNA. Brois DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1845-53
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity is not affected in ataxia telangiectasia cells and knockout mice. Dantzer F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Jan;20(1):177-80
Selenium metabolism, selenoproteins and mechanisms of cancer prevention: complexities with thioredoxin reductase. Ganther HE. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep;20(9):1657-66 (86 ref.)
Mammalian Grb2 regulates multiple steps in embryonic development and malignant transformation. Cheng AM, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 11;95(6):793-803
Structural and functional analysis of the ARF1-ARFGAP complex reveals a role for coatomer in GTP hydrolysis. Goldberg J. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):893-902
SOCS3 is essential in the regulation of fetal liver erythropoiesis. Marine JC, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 3; 98(5):617-27
Hedgehog and Spitz: making a match between photoreceptor axons and their targets. Salecker I, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 25;95(5):587-90 (18 ref.)
A family of stress-inducible GADD45-like proteins mediate activation of the stress-responsive MTK1/MEKK4 MAPKKK. Takekawa M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Nov 13; 95(4):521-30
Leptin, but not a beta 3-adrenergic agonist, upregulates muscle uncoupling protein-3 messenger RNA expression: short-term thermogenic interactions. Gómez-Ambrosi J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jun;55(6-7):992-7
Semenogelin I: a coagulum forming, multifunctional seminal vesicle protein. Robert M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jun;55(6-7):944-60 (95 ref.)
Recruitment of proteins to modulate protein-protein interactions. Liu JO. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):R213-5 (18 ref.)
Leptin is involved in gender-related differences in insulin sensitivity. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct;49(4):505-11
Leptin and the thyroid—a puzzle with missing pieces [comment] Korbonits M. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov; 49(5):569-72 (29 ref.). Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):583-8.
Leptin: in search of role(s) in human physiology and pathophysiology. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):551-67 (202 ref.)
Involvement of small GTPases Rho and Rac in the invasion of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Imamura F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Mar;17(2):141-8
The pleckstrin homology domain of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is involved in the organization of actin cytoskeleton. Imai K, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Aug; 92(2):128-37
Leptin: physiology and pathophysiology. Frühbeck G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1998 Sep;18(5):399-419 (155 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) and parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTHrP receptor. Lanske B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1998;8(3-4):297-320 (107 ref.)
The 14-3-3 proteins positively regulate rapamycin-sensitive signaling. Bertram PG, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Nov 19; 8(23):1259-67
Sonic hedgehog. Lee K. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):R744
Going for the GAP. McCormick F. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):R673-4 (5 ref.)
Scar1 and the related Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, WASP, regulate the actin cytoskeleton through the Arp2/3 complex. Machesky LM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 17-31; 8(25):1347-56
Sonic hedgehog regulates branching morphogenesis in the mammalian lung. Pepicelli CV, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):1083-6 (18 ref.)
Sonic hedgehog signaling is essential for hair development. St-Jacques B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24;8(19):1058-68
The Drosophila ATM homologue Mei-41 has an essential checkpoint function at the midblastula transition. Sibon OC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):302-12
Conserved function of mSpry-2, a murine homolog of Drosophila sprouty, which negatively modulates respiratory organogenesis. Tefft JD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 25;9(4):219-22
Purkinje-cell-derived Sonic hedgehog regulates granule neuron precursor cell proliferation in the developing mouse cerebellum. Wallace VA. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):445-8
Light-activated proteins. Curley K, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):84-8 (19 ref.)
Mussel byssus and biomolecular materials. Deming TJ. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Feb;3(1):100-5 (42 ref.)
Recent advances in our understanding of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sullivan KE. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):8-14 (50 ref.)
Characterization of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein and its role in the disease. Nonoyama S, et al.

Curr Opin Immunol 1998 Aug;10(4):407–12 (46 ref.)
Leptin, the hypothalamus and the regulation of adiposity. Harrold JA, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1998 Aug;9(4):295–9 (30 ref.)
The role of the PHEX gene (PEX) in families with X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Rowe PS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1998 Jul;7(4):367–76 (108 ref.)
From protein sequence to function. Danchin A. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):363–7 (64 ref.)
From protein structure to function. Orengo CA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Jun;9(3):374–82 (68 ref.)
The angiopoietins: Yin and Yang in angiogenesis. Davis S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;237:173–85 (42 ref.)
Essential role for Sonic hedgehog during hair follicle morphogenesis. Chiang C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jan 1; 205(1):1–9
Stromal cells are critical targets in the regulation of mammary ductal morphogenesis by parathyroid hormone–related protein. Dunbar ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Nov 1; 203(1):75–89
Neurofibromin deficiency in mice causes exencephaly and is a modifier for Splotch neural tube defects. Lakkis MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1;212(1):80–92
Cell migration and chick limb development: chemotactic action of FGF-4 and the AER. Li S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 15;211(2):335–47
Interaction of Ihh and BMP/Noggin signaling during cartilage differentiation. Pathi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 15;209(2):239–53
Prostate development requires Sonic hedgehog expressed by the urogenital sinus epithelium. Podlasek CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 May 1;209(1):28–39
Regulation of left-right asymmetries in the zebrafish by Shh and BMP4. Schilling TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jun 15; 210(2):277–87
Somitogenesis controlled by Noggin. Tonegawa A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 15;202(2):172–82
Msx1 is required for the induction of Patched by Sonic hedgehog in the mammalian tooth germ. Zhang Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 May;215(1):45–53
A calcium-binding motif in SPARC/osteonectin inhibits chordomesoderm cell migration during Xenopus laevis gastrulation: evidence of counter-adhesive activity in vivo. Huynh MH, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Aug; 41(4):407–18
Noggin upregulates Fos expression by a calcium-mediated pathway in amphibian embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;41(2):227–38
Xenopus GDF6, a new antagonist of noggin and a partner of BMPs. Chang C, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug; 126(15):3347–57
Sonic hedgehog regulates the growth and patterning of the cerebellum. Dahmane N, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(14):3089–100
Parathyroid hormone-related protein signaling is necessary for sexual dimorphism during embryonic mammary development. Dunbar ME, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug; 126(16):3485–93
Involvement of the sonic hedgehog, patched 1 and bmp2 genes in patterning of the zebrafish dermal fin rays. Laforest L, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4175–84
Differential activation of Myf5 and MyoD by different Wnts in explants of mouse paraxial mesoderm and the later activation of myogenesis in the absence of Myf5. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4155–62
Does leptin regulate insulin secretion? Poitout V, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Sep;24(4):321–6 (35 ref.)
Nutritional regulation of leptin in humans. Coleman RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jun;42(6):639–46 (80 ref.)
Leptin and its receptors: regulators of whole-body energy homeostasis. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;15(6):457–75 (166 ref.)
Hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion by LHRH, FSHRF, NO, cytokines, and leptin. McCann SM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;15(5):333–44 (53 ref.)
Structure-function analysis of an evolutionary conserved protein, DAP3, which mediates TNF-alpha- and Fas-induced cell death. Kissil JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):353–62
Boo, a novel negative regulator of cell death, interacts with Apaf-1. Song Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):167–78
XIAP, a cellular member of the inhibitor of apoptosis protein family, links the receptors to TAB1-TAK1 in the BMP signaling pathway. Yamaguchi K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):179–87
Maintenance of G2 arrest in the Xenopus oocyte: a role for 14-3-3-mediated inhibition of Cdc25 nuclear import. Yang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2174–83
Involvement of parathyroid hormone-related peptide in cell proliferation activity of human uterine leiomyomas. Yoshida M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):81–90
The relaxin-like factor is a hormone. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Apr;10(2):167–9
Norepinephrine is required for leptin effects on gene expression in brown and white adipose tissue. Commins SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct;140(10):4772–8
Retinol-binding protein is produced by rabbit chondrocytes and responds to parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide-cyclic adenosine monophosphate pathway. Kawashima-Ohya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar; 140(3):1075–81
Agouti-related protein containing nerve terminals innervate thyrotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Légrádi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3643–52
Parathyroid hormone-related protein in cardiovascular development and blood pressure regulation [editorial; comment] Massfelder T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr; 140(4):1507–10 (27 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1999 Apr;140(4):1815–25.
Leptin is not necessary for gestation and parturition but regulates maternal nutrition via a leptin resistance state. Mounzih K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Dec;139(12):5259–62
Neutrophil serine proteinases and defensins in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effects on pulmonary epithelium [see comments] Hiemstra PS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Nov;12(5):1200–8 (103 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Dec;12(6):1250–1.
Fanconi anemia C protein acts at a switch between apoptosis and necrosis in mitomycin C–induced cell death. Guillouf C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):384–94
Differential biological activities of mammalian Id proteins in muscle cells. Melnikova IN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 25;247(1):94–104
Molecular and functional aspects of the hairless (hr) gene in laboratory rodents and humans. Panteleyev AA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1998 Oct;7(5):249–67 (138 ref.)
The Fanconi anemia group C gene product modulates apoptotic responses to tumor necrosis factor–alpha and Fas ligand but does not suppress expression of receptors of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily. Koh PS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):1–8
A homolog of the fungal nuclear migration gene nudC is involved in normal and malignant human hematopoiesis. Miller BA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):742–50
Parathyroid hormone-related protein: roles in the glomerulus. Bosch RJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 May-Jun; 7(3):212–6 (15 ref.)
Death deflected: IL-15 inhibits TNF-alpha–mediated apoptosis in fibroblasts by TRAF2 recruitment to the IL-15Ralpha chain. Bulfone-PauS S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep;13(12):1575–85
Involvement of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase (Bcat1/Eca39) in apoptosis. Eden A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):255–61
Induction of uncoupling protein (UCP) 2 in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kimura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20; 457(1):75–9
Molecular cloning of rat GADD45gamma, gene induction and its role during neuronal cell death. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12;446(2–3):313–7
Involvement of the Fanconi anemia protein FA-C in repair processes of oxidative DNA damages. Lackinger D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):103–6
VHS domain marks a group of proteins involved in endocytosis and vesicular trafficking. Lohi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):255–7
14–3–3 proteins control proteolysis of nitrate reductase in spinach leaves. Weiner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 455(1–2):75–8
TNF-induced mitochondrial changes and activation of apoptotic proteases are inhibited by A20. Wissing D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1998 Jul 1;25(1):57–65
Leptin increases glucose transport and utilization in skeletal muscle in vitro. Ceddia RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;31(5):799–801
Can functional regions of proteins be predicted from their coding sequences? The case study of G-protein coupled receptors. Arrigo P, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 9; 221(1):GC65–110
Axin, an inhibitor of the Wnt signalling pathway, interacts with beta-catenin, GSK-3beta and APC and reduces the beta-catenin level. Nakamura T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jun;3(6):395–403
Signaling by proinflammatory cytokines: oligomerization of TRAF2 and TRAF6 is sufficient for JNK and IKK activation and target gene induction via an amino-terminal effector domain. Baud V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15; 13(10):1297–308
Mouse MutS-like protein Msh5 is required for proper chromosome synapsis in male and female meiosis. de Vries SS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):523–31
ACF consists of two subunits, Acf1 and ISWI, that function cooperatively in the ATP-dependent catalysis of chromatin assembly. Ito T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 15; 13(12):1529–39
Activation of Rac1 by a Crk SH3-binding protein, DOCK180. Kiyokawa E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1; 12(21):3331–6
Critical role for Atm in suppressing V(D)J recombination-driven thymic lymphoma. Liao MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 May 15;13(10):1246–50
TRAF6 deficiency results in osteopetrosis and defective interleukin-1, CD40, and LPS signaling. Lomaga MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):1015–24
Myoblast city, the Drosophila homolog of DOCK180/CED-5, is required in a Rac signaling pathway utilized for multiple developmental processes. Nolan KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1;12(21):3337–42
Tumor surveillance via the ARF-p53 pathway. Sherr CJ. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):2984–91 (81 ref.)
Trefoil peptides. Wong WM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Jun;44(6):890–5 (88 ref.)
Is there a role for leptin in human reproduction? Macut D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1998 Oct;12(5):321–6 (58 ref.)
Analysis of hematopoietic cell specific protein, M-DOCK. Nishihara H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;74(2):157–66
ATM: from gene to function. Rotman G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998;7(10):1555–63 (109 ref.)
Leptin, polycystic ovaries and polycystic ovary syndrome. Jacobs HS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Mar-Apr; 5(2):166–71 (70 ref.)
Leptin in human reproduction. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jan-Feb;5(1):52–63 (111 ref.)
Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), acting through PAMP(12–20)-sensitive receptors, inhibits Ca2+-dependent, agonist-stimulated secretion of human adrenal glands. Belloni AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May; 33(5):1185–9
State-of-the-art-lecture: Obesity-induced hypertension: new concepts from the emerging biology of obesity. Mark AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1 Pt 2):537–41 (40 ref.)
Development of lupus-like autoimmune diseases by disruption of the PD-1 gene encoding an ITIM motif-carrying immunoreceptor. Nishimura H, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Aug;11(2):141–51
Role of bone marrow and thymus secretory protein in maintaining immune homeostasis and haemopoiesis in control and malnourished mice. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Dec;36(12):1233–9
Expression pattern of notch1, 2 and 3 and Jagged1 and 2 in lymphoid and stromal thymus components: distinct ligand-receptor interactions in intrathymic T cell development. Felli MP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Jul; 11(7):1017–25
Immunological studies on PD-1 deficient mice: implication of PD-1 as a negative regulator for B cell responses. Nishimura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct;10(10):1563–72
Leptin. Prolo P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 30(12):1285–90 (18 ref.)
The expression of XIF3 in undifferentiated anterior neuroectoderm, but not in primary neurons, is induced by the neuralizing agent noggin. Goldstone K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Sep;42(6):757–62
Abnormal cortical development; towards elucidation of the LIS1 gene product function (review). Reiner O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 May;1(5):849–53 (74 ref.)
UCP1, UCP2 and UCP3: are they true uncouplers of respiration? Bouillaud F. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S19–23 (30 ref.)
The high-fat phenotype: is leptin involved in the adaptive response to a high fat (high energy) diet? Cooling J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Nov;22(11):1132–5
Association of leptin and hunger-satiety ratings in obese women. Heini AF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1998 Nov;22(11):1084–7
The physiological role of the novel uncoupling proteins: view from the chair. Silva JE. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S72–4 (14 ref.)
Leptin: fundamental aspects. Trayhurn P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23 Suppl 1:22–8 (83 ref.)
Clinical endocrinology of human leptin. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Feb;23 Suppl 1:29–36 (55 ref.)
Involvement of the Ink4a gene (p16 and p19arf) in murine tumorigenesis. Orlow I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul; 15(1):17–24
Identification of divergent functions in homologous proteins by induction over conserved modules. Shah I, et al. **Ismb** 1998;6:157–64
The diverse role of selenium within selenoproteins: a review. Holben DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Jul;99(7):836–43 (117 ref.)
Temporal relation between leptin and various indices of sexual maturation in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):487–91
The brain-pituitary-adipocyte axis: role of leptin in modulating neuroendocrine function. Barb CR. **J Anim Sci** 1999 May;77(5):1249–57 (75 ref.)
Role of neurofibromin in modulation of expression of the tyrosinase-related protein 2 gene. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):992–8
Association of focal adhesion kinase with Grb7 and its role in cell migration. Han DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24425–30
Protein kinase C mu is negatively regulated by 14-3-3 signal transduction proteins. Hausser A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9258–64
M-Ras/R-Ras3, a transforming ras protein regulated by Sos1, GRF1, and p120 Ras GTPase-activating protein, interacts with the putative Ras effector AF6. Quilliam LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23850–7
RGS7 and RGS8 differentially accelerate G protein-mediated modulation of K+ currents. Saitoh O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9899–904
Functional domains of axin. Importance of the C terminus as an oligomerization domain. Sakanaka C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14090–3
Tubulin folding cofactors as GTPase-activating proteins. GTP hydrolysis and the assembly of the alpha/beta-tubulin heterodimer. Tian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24054–8

An APAF-1.cytochrome c multimeric complex is a functional apoptosome that activates procaspase-9. Zou H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11549-56

Two human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell lines show distinct expression and differential regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Jemtland R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):904-14

Molecular bases for the recognition of tyrosine-based sorting signals. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 31; 145(5):923-6 (42 ref.)

Matrix-dependent Tiam1/Rac signaling in epithelial cells promotes either cell-cell adhesion or cell migration and is regulated by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Sander EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 30;143(5):1385-98

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP)-dependent and -independent effects of transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) on endochondral bone formation. Serra R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):783-94

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and CD95 ligation suppress erythropoiesis in Fanconi anemia C gene knockout mice. Otsuki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):79-86

Translocation of MARCKS and reorganization of the cytoskeleton by PMA correlates with the ion selectivity, the confluence, and transformation state of kidney epithelial cell lines. Vääräniemi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct; 181(1):83-95

Leptin antagonizes the insulin-like growth factor-I augmentation of steroidogenesis in granulosa and theca cells of the human ovary. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):1072-6

Discovery of a Met300Val variant in Shc and studies of its relationship to birth weight and length, impaired insulin secretion, insulin resistance, and type 2 diabetes mellitus. Almind K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun; 84(6).2241-4

Expression of Ob receptor in normal human adrenals: differential regulation of adrenocortical and adrenomedullary function by leptin. Glasow A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4459-66

Leptin and leptin receptor expression in normal and neoplastic human pituitary: evidence of a regulatory role for leptin on pituitary cell proliferation. Jin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2903-11

Evidence for leptin regulation of food intake in humans. Larsson H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec; 83(12):4382-5

Maintenance of serum calcium by parathyroid hormone-related peptide during lactation in a hypoparathyroid patient. Mather KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Feb;84(2):424-7

Cloning and identification of human Sca as a novel inhibitor of osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Choi SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 1;102(7):1360-8

Ablation of the PTHrP gene or the PTH/PTHrP receptor gene leads to distinct abnormalities in bone development. Lanske B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):399-407

RGS4 causes increased mortality and reduced cardiac hypertrophy in response to pressure overload. Rogers JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):567-76

Targeted overexpression of elafin protects mice against cardiac dysfunction and mortality following viral myocarditis. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr; 103(8):1211-9

Leptin regulates GH secretion in the rat by acting on GHRH and somatostatinergic functions. Cocchi D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;162(1):95-9

Involvement of growth factor receptor-bound protein-2 in rat hepatocyte growth. Wada S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jun;13(6):635-42

Epstein-Barr virus lacking latent membrane protein 2 immortalizes B cells with efficiency indistinguishable from that of wild-type virus. Speck P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 8):2193-203

Leptin, adipose tissue and aging--is there a role for testosterone? [comment] Morley JE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar;54(3):B108-9; discussion B110. Comment on: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1999 Mar;54(3):B99-107.

The obese gene product, leptin: possible role in obesity-related hypertension in adolescents. Hirose H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2007-12

Requirement for distinct Janus kinases and STAT proteins in T cell proliferation versus IFN-gamma production following IL-12 stimulation. Ahn HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):5893-900

Neutrophil defensins induce histamine secretion from mast cells: mechanisms of action. Befus AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):947-53

IL-1 receptor accessory protein is an essential component of the IL-1 receptor. Cullinan EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5614-20

IL-7 up-regulates IL-4 production by splenic NK1.1+ and NK1.1- MHC class I-like/CD1-dependent CD4+ T cells. Hameg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7067-74

Cutting edge: contrasting roles of TNF receptor-associated factor 2 (TRAF2) and TRAF3 in CD40-activated B lymphocyte differentiation. Hostager BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6307-11

TNF receptor-associated factor-2 is involved in both IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha signaling cascades leading to NF-kappa B activation and IL-8 expression in human intestinal epithelial cells. Jobin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4447-54

The IL-2 receptor promotes proliferation, bcl-2 and bcl-x induction, but not cell viability through the adapter molecule Shc. Lord JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4627-33

Requirement for Shc in TCR-mediated activation of a T cell hybridoma. Pratt JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2586-91

TNF-mediated activation of the stress-activated protein kinase pathway: TNF receptor-associated factor 2 recruits and activates germinal center kinase related. Shi CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3279-85

NF-kappaB activation in CD27 signaling: involvement of TNF receptor-associated factors in its signaling and identification of functional region of CD27. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4753-9

Endogenous mucosal antiviral factors of the oral cavity. Shugars DC. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May;179 Suppl 3:S431-5 (33 ref.)

PTHrP regulates epidermal differentiation in adult mice. Foley J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1122-8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: a developmental regulatory molecule necessary for mammary gland development. Dunbar ME, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jan;4(1):21-34 (69 ref.)

Leptin, a pleiotropic hormone: physiology, pharmacology, and strategies for discovery of leptin modulators. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 31; 41(27):5337-52 (216 ref.)

Region-specific regulation of RGS4 (Regulator of G-protein-signaling protein type 4) in brain by stress and glucocorticoids: in vivo and in vitro studies. Ni YG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3674-80

Cloning and characterization of RGS9-2: a striatal-enriched alternatively spliced product of the RGS9 gene. Rahman Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):2016-26

Leptin: physiological actions. Martí A, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Mar;55(1):43-9 (49 ref.)

New roles for RGS2, 5 and 8 on the ratio-dependent modulation of recombinant GIRK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Herlitze S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 1;517 (Pt 2):341-52

Effect of depletion of glycosaminoglycans and non-collagenous proteins on interstitial hydraulic permeability in rabbit synovium. Scott D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 1;511 (Pt 2):629-43

Melanocortin and leptin signaling systems: central regulation of catabolic energy balance. Fisher SL, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul;19(1-4):203-16 (34 ref.)

Leptin in renal failure. Mantzoros CS. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Jul; 9(3):122-5 (45 ref.)

Identification of the murine Mx2 gene: interferon-induced expression of the Mx2 protein from the feral mouse gene confers resistance to vesicular stomatitis virus. Jin HK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4925-30

Role of cellular tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factors in NF-kappaB activation and lymphocyte transformation by herpesvirus Saimiri STP. Lee H, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):3913-9

Protection against fatal Sindbis virus encephalitis by beclin, a novel Bcl-2-interacting protein. Liang XH, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8586-96

Interrelationship between circulating leptin concentrations, hunger, and energy intake in healthy subjects receiving tube feeding. Stratton RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1998 Nov-Dec;22(6):335-9

Nitration modifying function of proteins, hormones and neurotransmitters. Nakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;79(2):125-9 (53 ref.)

Does leptin play a role in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension? Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999; 22(3):154-60

A role for leptin in glomerulosclerosis? [editorial; comment] Ballermann BJ. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):1154-5 (9 ref.) . Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Sep;56(3):860-72.

Contribution of complement to defensin action in eye [letter; comment] Prohászka Z, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 3; 352(9134):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 8;352(9126):451-2.

APS, an adaptor protein containing Pleckstrin homology (PH) and Src homology-2 (SH2) domains inhibits the JAK-STAT pathway in collaboration with c-Cbl. Wakioka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):760-7

Sonic hedgehog (SHH) specifies muscle pattern at tissue and cellular chick level, in the chick limb bud. Duprez D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr;82(1-2):151-63

In vivo functional analysis of Drosophila Gap1: involvement of Ca2+ and IP4 regulation. Powe AC Jr, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):89-101

Mesoderm patterning and somite formation during node regression: differential effects of chordin and noggin. Streit A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1-2):85-96

SWiP-1: novel SOCS box containing WD-protein regulated by signalling centres and by Shh during development. Vasiliauskas D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Apr;82(1-2):79-94

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) induces parietal endoderm formation exclusively via the type I PTH/PTHrP receptor. Verheijen MH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):151-61

Leptin does not affect adipocyte glucose metabolism: studies in fresh and cultured adipocytes. Mick G, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Nov;47(11):1360-5

Induction of islet cell neogenesis in the adult pancreas: the partial duct obstruction model. Rosenberg L. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Nov 15;43(4):337-46 (75 ref.)

A role for leptin in hemopoieses? Gainsford T, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;11(2):149-58 (91 ref.)

Opposing actions of CSW and RasGAP modulate the strength of Torso RTK signaling in the Drosophila terminal pathway. Cleghon V, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):719-27

The Haemophilus influenzae Hap serine protease promotes adherence and microcolony formation, potentiated by a soluble host protein. Hendrixson DR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Dec;2(6):841-50

Involvement of PARP and poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation in the early stages of apoptosis and DNA replication. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar;193(1-2):137-48

Ascorbate-Fe2+ lipid-peroxidation of rat liver microsomes: effect of vitamin E and cytosolic proteins. Zanetti R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Jun;183(1-2):49-54

Control of growth and differentiation by Drosophila RasGAP, a homolog of p120 Ras-GTPase-activating protein. Feldmann P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1928-37

Ajuba, a novel LIM protein, interacts with Grb2, augments mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in fibroblasts, and promotes meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes in a Grb2- and Ras-dependent manner. Goyal RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4379-89

Suppression of Ras-induced apoptosis by the Rac GTPase. Joneson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):5892-901

DIX domains of Dvl and axin are necessary for protein interactions and their ability to regulate beta-catenin stability. Kishida S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4414-22

Interstrand cross-links induce DNA synthesis in damaged and undamaged plasmids in mammalian cell extracts. Li L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5619-30

Differential roles of Akt, Rac, and Ral in R-Ras-mediated cellular transformation, adhesion, and survival. Osada M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):6333-44

Atm inactivation results in aberrant telomere clustering during meiotic prophase. Pandita TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5096-105

Metabolic control of sexual function and growth: role of neuropeptide Y and leptin. Aubert ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 May 25;140(1-2):107-13 (32 ref.)

Use of two-hybrid methodology for identifying proteins of interest in endocrinology. Pirson I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 May 25;151(1-2):137-41 (42 ref.)

Induction of uncoupling protein-2 (UCP2) gene expression on the differentiation of rat preadipocytes to adipocytes in primary culture. Do MS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Feb 28; 9(1):20-4

On the search for the sperm oscillogen. Swann K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;4(11):1010-2 (31 ref.)

Oscillin--reopening the hunting season. Tesarik J. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Nov;4(11):1007-9

Human developmental disorders and the Sonic hedgehog pathway. Ming JE, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Aug; 4(8):343-9 (49 ref.)

Leptin and the hypothalamus: neuroendocrine regulation of food intake [news] Mantzoros CS. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):8-12, 6-7

Sensitivity of group F xeroderma pigmentosum cells to UV and mitomycin C relative to levels of XPF and ERCC1 overexpression. Yagi T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1998 Nov; 13(6):595-9

The role of leptin in human physiology [editorial; comment] Rosenbaum M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16; 341(12):913-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):879-84.

Proteomics: translating genomics into products? Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;17(3):233-6

Interaction between Set1p and checkpoint protein Mec3p in DNA repair and telomere functions [see comments] Corda Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):204-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Feb;21(2):151-2.

Requirement for Wnt3 in vertebrate axis formation. Liu P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Aug;22(4):361-5

From a DNA helicase to brittle hair [news; comment] Winkler GS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Oct;20(2):106-7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1998 Oct;20(2):184-8.

From Agouti to Pomc--100 years of fat blonde mice [news; comment] Barsh G. **Nat Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):984-5. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):1066-70.

Unraveling the central nervous system pathways underlying responses to leptin. Elmquist JK, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Oct;1(6):445-50 (107 ref.)

A method for rapid gain-of-function studies in the mouse embryonic nervous system [see comments] Gaiano N, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Sep;2(9):812-9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Sep;2(9):779-80.

A sonic boom for gene delivery [news; comment] Price J. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Sep;2(9):779-80. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Sep;2(9):812-9.

Homeobox gene Nkx2.2 and specification of neuronal identity by graded Sonic hedgehog signalling. Briscoe J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):622-7

Control of neural crest cell fate by the Wnt signalling pathway. Dorsky RI, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 26;

396(6709):370–3
Leptin and the regulation of body weight in mammals. Friedman JM, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 22;395(6704):763–70 (109 ref.)
Developmental biology. Antagonists on the left flank [news; comment] King T, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16; 401(6750):222–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):243–51.
Control of apoptosis and mitotic spindle checkpoint by survivin. Li F, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10;396(6711):580–4
Nuclear localization of Cdc25 is regulated by DNA damage and a 14–3–3 protein [see comments] Lopez-Girona A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):172–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):104–5.
Limbs move beyond the radical fringe [letter] Moran JL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):742–3
The head inducer Cerberus is a multifunctional antagonist of Nodal, BMP and Wnt signals. Piccolo S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):707–10
The novel Cer-like protein Caronte mediates the establishment of embryonic left-right asymmetry [see comments] Rodriguez Esteban C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):243–51. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):222–3.
Impairment of dynamin's GAP domain stimulates receptor-mediated endocytosis [see comments] Sever S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):481–6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 8;398(6727):470–1.
Leptin reverses insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus in mice with congenital lipodystrophy. Shimomura I, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):73–6
Molecular studies of leptin: implications for renal disease. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May; 14(5):1103–12 (101 ref.)
Interaction between leptin and neuropeptide Y on in vivo growth hormone secretion. Carro E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Sep;68(3):187–91
Upsetting the balance: VGF and the regulation of body weight [comment] Altshuler D, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul; 23(3):415–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jul;23(3):537–48.
Leptin differentially regulates NPY and POMC neurons projecting to the lateral hypothalamic area. Elias CF, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):775–86
From lesions to leptin: hypothalamic control of food intake and body weight. Elmquist JK, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb; 22(2):221–32 (133 ref.)
Expansion of CNS precursor pools: a new role for Sonic Hedgehog [comment] Hatten ME. **Neuron** 1999 Jan; 22(1):2–3. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jan;22(1):103–14.
Creating barriers: a new role for Schwann cells and Desert hedgehog [comment] Salzer JL. **Neuron** 1999 Aug; 23(4):627–9. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Aug;23(4):713–24.
Control of neuronal precursor proliferation in the cerebellum by Sonic Hedgehog [see comments] Wechsler-Reya RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jan;22(1):103–14. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jan;22(1):2–3.
Protein extracts from the gut wall influence the postnatal development of rat myenteric neurons in vitro. Schäfer KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Mar 20;244(3):177–9
Evolution of antiviral activity in the ribonuclease A gene superfamily: evidence for a specific interaction between eosinophil-derived neurotoxin (EDN/RNase 2) and respiratory syncytial virus. Domachowske JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5327–32
The PROSITE database, its status in 1999. Hofmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):215–9
The CATH Database provides insights into protein structure/function relationships. Orengo CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):275–9
ProClass Protein Family Database. Wu CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 1;27(1):272–4
Leptin (OB protein) and meal size [editorial] Flynn MC, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jun;15(6):508–9 (15 ref.)
Serum leptin and weight gain over 8 years in African American and Caucasian young adults. Folsom AR, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Jan;7(1):1–8
Conference report--obesity: new directions, June 27–29, 1998, Charleston, South Carolina. Ryan DH, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 May;7(3):303–8
Genomic structure of the gene for the SH2 and pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein GRB10 and evaluation of its role in Hirschsprung disease. Angrist M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 10;17(23):3065–70
The role of ATM in DNA damage responses and cancer. Canman CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3301–8 (142 ref.)
Mammalian Chk2 is a downstream effector of the ATM-dependent DNA damage checkpoint pathway. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4047–54
Gas6-mediated survival in NIH3T3 cells activates stress signalling cascade and is independent of Ras. Goruppi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4224–36
Cell-cycle-dependent and ATM-independent expression of human Chk1 kinase. Kaneko Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3673–81
Axin prevents Wnt-3a-induced accumulation of beta-catenin. Kishida M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28; 18(4):979–85
p19ARF prevents G1 cyclin-dependent kinase activation by interacting with MDM2 and activating p53 in mouse fibroblasts. Kurokawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2718–27
The inhibitors of apoptosis (IAPs) and their emerging role in cancer. LaCasse EC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24; 17(25):3247–59 (122 ref.)
The ataxia-telangiectasia related protein ATR mediates DNA-dependent phosphorylation of p53. Lakin ND, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3989–95
Death associated proteins (DAPs): from gene identification to the analysis of their apoptotic and tumor suppressive functions. Levy-Strumpf N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24; 17(25):3331–40 (33 ref.)
The ATM protein is required for sustained activation of NF-kappaB following DNA damage. Piret B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2261–71
CIS3 and JAB have different regulatory roles in interleukin-6 mediated differentiation and STAT3 activation in M1 leukemia cells. Suzuki R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29; 17(17):2271–8
Prohibitin, a potential tumor suppressor, interacts with RB and regulates E2F function. Wang S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3501–10
Angiogenin, a potent mediator of angiogenesis. Biological, biochemical and structural properties. Badet J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;47(4):345–51 (57 ref.)
The role of the polycystins in kidney development. van Adelsberg JS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jun;13(5):454–9 (48 ref.)
Neural substrates for leptin and neuropeptide Y (NPY) interaction: hypothalamic sites associated with inhibition of NPY-induced food intake. Yokosuka M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):331–8
Regulation of body weight in humans. Jéquier E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Apr;79(2):451–80 (286 ref.)
14–3–3 proteins: eukaryotic regulatory proteins with many functions. Finnie C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Jul; 40(4):545–54 (78 ref.)
A presynaptic role for the ADP ribosylation factor (ARF)-specific GDP/GTP exchange factor msec7-1. Ashery U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 2; 96(3):1094–9
Autoregulation of pituitary corticotroph SOCS-3 expression: characterization of the murine SOCS-3 promoter. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6964–9
Loss of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene product causes oxidative damage in target organs. Barlow C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9915–9
The parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor coordinates endochondral bone development by directly controlling chondrocyte differentiation. Chung UI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13030–5
Pancreas development is promoted by cyclopamine, a hedgehog signaling inhibitor. Kim SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13036–41
Nuclear localization of the C1 factor (host cell factor) in sensory neurons correlates with reactivation of herpes simplex virus from latency. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1229–33
Specificities of CD40 signaling: involvement of TRAF2 in CD40-induced NF-kappaB activation and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 up-regulation. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1421–6
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein regulates podosomes in primary human macrophages. Linder S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9648–53
Effect of reduced myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate expression on hippocampal mossy fiber development and spatial learning in mutant mice: transgenic rescue and interactions with gene background. McNamara RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24; 95(24):14517–22
Apoptosis regulator bcl-w is essential for spermatogenesis but appears otherwise redundant. Print CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12424–31
p19(Arf) induces p53-dependent apoptosis during abelson virus-mediated pre-B cell transformation. Radfar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 27;95(22):13194–9
Multiple left-right asymmetry defects in Shh(-/-) mutant mice unveil a convergence of the shh and retinoic acid pathways in the control of Lefty-1. Tsukui T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11376–81
Regulation of fatty acid homeostasis in cells: novel role of leptin. Unger RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2327–32
GADD45 induction of a G2/M cell cycle checkpoint. Wang XW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):3706–11
Comparing the hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic actions of endogenous hyperleptinemia. Wang ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10373–8
Leptin: energy regulation and beyond to a hormone with pan-physiological function. Andrews JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):409–11 (16 ref.)
Human and clinical perspectives on leptin. Blum WF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):477–85 (78 ref.)
Overview: neurobiology of OB protein (leptin). Campfield LA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):429–40 (70 ref.)
Peripheral metabolic actions of leptin. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):449–53 (33 ref.)
Leptin and reproduction. Hoggard N, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug;57(3):421–7 (38 ref.)
Effects of leptin on mitochondrial 'proton leak' and uncoupling proteins: implications for mammalian energy metabolism. Porter RK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1998 Aug; 57(3):455–60 (86 ref.)
The MONA LISA hypothesis in the time of leptin. Bray GA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:95–117; discussion 117–8 (122 ref.)
Functional analysis of the PTH/PTHrP network of ligands and receptors. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:283–301; discussion 301–3 (38 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone-related protein in the pancreatic islet and the cardiovascular system. Vasavada RC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1998;53:305–38; discussion 338–40 (68 ref.)
The IAP family of apoptotic regulators. Eiben LJ, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1998;24:91–104 (54 ref.)
Leptin and reproduction. Clarke IJ, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Jan;4(1):48–55 (74 ref.)
Bombesin-induced pancreatic regeneration in pigs is mediated by p46Shc/p52Shc and p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase upregulation. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1310–20
How the body tells left from right. Izpisúa Belmonte JC. **Sci Am** 1999 Jun;280(6):46–51
How limbs develop. Riddle RD, et al. **Sci Am** 1999 Feb; 280(2):74–9
Parsing cells [news] Stix G. **Sci Am** 1999 Jul;281(1):35–6
Pigment epithelium-derived factor: a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis. Dawson DW, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9; 285(5425):245–8
Vessel cooption, regression, and growth in tumors mediated by angiopoietins and VEGF. Holash J, et al. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1994–8
Regulation of maternal behavior and offspring growth by paternally expressed Peg3. Li L, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):330–3
Detecting protein function and protein-protein interactions from genome sequences. Marcotte EM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 30;285(5428):751–3
Differences in left-right axis pathways in mouse and chick: functions of FGF8 and SHH. Meyers EN, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):403–6
Apaf-1 and caspase-9 in p53-dependent apoptosis and tumor inhibition. Soengas MS, et al. **Science** 1999 Apr 2; 284(5411):156–9
Selenium's role in infertility explained [news; comment] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1339. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1393–6.
Dual function of the selenoprotein PHGPx during sperm maturation [see comments] Ursini F, et al. **Science** 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1393–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1339.
The specification of neuronal identity by graded Sonic Hedgehog signalling. Briscoe J, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Jun;10(3):353–62 (60 ref.)
The Notch/Jagged pathway inhibits proliferation of human hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Walker L, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(3):162–71
"Spot 14" protein: a metabolic integrator in normal and neoplastic cells. Cunningham BA, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Sep; 8(9):815–25 (89 ref.)
A novel function for A20 in smooth muscle cells: inhibition of activation and proliferation. Arvelo MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar;31(1–2):858–9
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of the anti-apoptotic protein A20 in rodent islets inhibits IL-1 beta-induced NO release. Grey ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1–2):789
Moonlighting proteins. Jeffery CJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Jan;24(1):8–11 (28 ref.)
RGS proteins: more than just GAPs for heterotrimeric G proteins. De Vries L, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 9(4):138–44 (67 ref.)
Endocytosis proteins and cancer: a potential link? Floyd S, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Aug;8(8):299–301 (35 ref.)
Emerging roles for SH2/PTB-containing Shc adaptor proteins in the developing mammalian brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1998 Nov;21(11):476–81 (65 ref.)
Feeding and body-weight regulation by hypothalamic neuropeptides--mediation of the actions of leptin. Inui A. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Feb;22(2):62–7 (83 ref.)
Emerging roles for RGS proteins in cell signalling. Hepler JR. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Sep;20(9):376–82 (84 ref.)
[From Claude Bernard to the regulatory system between the hypothalamus and the periphery: implications for homeostasis of body weight and obesity] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(5):829–41 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular mechanisms of fertilization: the re-opening of the search for oscillin] Tesarik J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Oct;26(10):693–5 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Leptin and puberty in humans: hypothesis of the critical adipose mass revisited] Issad T, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1998 Sep;24(4):376–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Leptin implications in reproduction endocrinology] Pralong FP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jun;119(6):463–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Obesity and leptin] Hauner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;123(44):1315–6 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Leptin--new knowledge on the pathogenesis of obesity] Spitzweg C, et al. **Med Klin** 1998 Aug 15;93(8):478–85 (106

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible pathophysiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic implications of new findings on leptin secretion within the scope of anorexia nervosa] Wewetzer C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Dec; 26(4):244–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obesity and diseases. 6. Clinical significance of obesity gene product (leptin). Additional report: Physiological regulation of ob gene expression] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1817–20 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Obesity and diseases. 6. Clinical significance of obesity gene product (leptin)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Sep 10;87(9):1811–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The function of spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 (SCA2) gene product, ataxin-2 and the mechanism of pathogenesis for SCA2] Sanpei K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Apr;57(4):822–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of G protein-mediated signaling pathways by RGS proteins] Kozasa T. **Seikagaku** 1998 Dec; 70(12):1418–22 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evidence for a Ras/Ral signaling cascade] Urano T. **Seikagaku** 1998 Sep;70(9):1181–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of protein function by lipid modifications] Fukada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1319–20 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of protein functions by fatty acid acylation and isoprenylation] Hagiwara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jun;44(8 Suppl):1337–45 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Leptin--a fatty tissue hormone with many functions] Reseland JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 May 30; 119(14):2024–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Leptin and human reproduction] Macut D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1998 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):410–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Leptin and puberty] Puigdevall Gallego V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Dec;49(6):561–7 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Double role of appetite stimulants. Leptin may be of significance also for vascular growth in tumors] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Sep 30;95(40):4323 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA-protein cross-links in cells of internal organs of rats after fractional irradiation at various doses. Grigoryev MV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb;64(2):204–6
Effect of light on generation of colored silver colloids in protein solutions. Malygin AG. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 May;63(5):529–32
DNA-protein cross-links in different organs of mice induced by the combined action of zinc and gamma-irradiation. Osipov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb; 64(2):201–3
Modulation of signal transduction pathways and global protein composition of macrophages by ionizing radiation. Stulík J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):962–8
Analysis of the human RAD51L1 promoter region and its activation by UV light. Peng L, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):529–41
Induction of DNA-protein crosslinks in Chinese hamster V79-4 cells exposed to high- and low-linear energy transfer radiation. Jenner TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1998 Nov; 150(5):593–9
Low-dose whole-body irradiation induces alteration of protein expression in mouse splenocytes. Chen S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 29;105(2):141–52
[Effect of weak combined low frequency constant and alternative magnetic fields on intrinsic fluorescence of proteins in aqueous solutions] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Mar–Apr;44(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cytoradiography of the DNA and proteins in different types pf cells after the irradiation of rats with decimeter waves] Obukhan KI. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Intractable hypercalcemia due to a metastatic carcinoid secreting parathyroid hormone-related peptide and interleukin-6: response to octreotide. Barhoum M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;318(3):203–5
Androgen-dependent synthesis/secretion of caltrin, calcium transport inhibitor protein of mammalian seminal vesicle. Novella ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Jul–Aug;43(1):1–12
Dose-dependent cortisol-induced increases in plasma leptin concentration in healthy humans. Newcomer JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;55(11):995–1000
Stimulation of lipolysis but not of leptin release by growth hormone is abolished in adipose tissue from Stat5a and b knockout mice. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 16;263(1):201–5
PMA inhibits both spontaneous and glucocorticoid-mediated leptin secretion by human omental adipose tissue explants in vitro. Piñeiro V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):345–7
Persistent dominant follicle alters pattern of oviductal secretory proteins from cows at estrus. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):127–34
Effect of transforming growth factor-beta1 on parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion and mRNA expression by normal human keratinocytes in vitro. Werkmeister JR, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Jun;8(3):291–9
Physiological role of cholecystokinin B/gastrin receptor in leptin secretion. Attoub S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4406–10
In vivo and in vitro ob gene expression and leptin secretion in rat adipocytes: evidence for a regional specific regulation by sex steroid hormones. Machinal F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Apr;140(4):1567–74
Evidence for inhibition of leptin secretion by catecholamines in man. Fritsche A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(5):415–8
Autonomic control of submandibular protein secretion in the anaesthetized calf. Calvert PA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul; 83(4):545–56
The role of nitric oxide in the control of protein secretion in the parotid gland of anaesthetized sheep. Hanna SJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Jul;83(4):533–44
Human neutrophil elastase regulates the expression and secretion of elafin (elastase-specific inhibitor) in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Reid PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 20;457(1):33–7
Acute infusion of naloxone, an opioid receptor antagonist, does not modify serum leptin concentrations in amenorrheic and healthy women. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Nov;70(5):924–6
Circadian plasma leptin levels in patients with anorexia nervosa: relation to insulin and cortisol. Herpertz S, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(4):197–204
Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion by melanoma. Yeung SC, et al. **Horm Res** 1998; 49(6):288–91
Regulation of protein and prostaglandin secretion in polarized primary cultures of caprine uterine epithelial cells. Newton GR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1998 Jul–Aug; 34(7):578–84
Behavior of a cell line derived from normal human hepatocytes on non-physiological and physiological-type substrates: evidence for enhancement of secretion of liver-specific proteins by a three-dimensional growth pattern. Smalley M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jan;35(1):22–32
Human eotaxin induces eosinophil-derived neurotoxin release from normal human eosinophils. El-Shazly A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Sep;117 Suppl 1:55–8
Obstruction of the vas deferens alters protein secretion by the rat caput epididymidal epithelium in vivo. Turner TT, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):289–97
Conceptus, progesterone, and breed effects on uterine protein secretion in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1998 Oct; 76(10):2657–70
A regulated secretory pathway in cultured hippocampal astrocytes. Calegari F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22539–47
Sex differences in circulating human leptin pulse amplitude: clinical implications. Licinio J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4140–7
Is leptin a secretion of the brain? [editorial; comment] Reichlin S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2267–9 . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jul;84(7):2270–4.
Leptin is released from the human brain: influence of adiposity and gender [see comments] Wiesner G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2270–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jul;84(7):2267–8.
TGF-beta signaling blockade inhibits PTHrP secretion by breast cancer cells and bone metastases development. Yin JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;103(2):197–206
Dihydrotestosterone, stanozolol, androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate inhibit leptin secretion in female but not in male samples of omental adipose tissue in vitro: lack of effect of testosterone. Piñeiro V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):425–32
Effects of bilirubin ditaurate on biliary secretion of proteins and lipids: influence on the hepatic vesicle transport system [see comments] Kajihara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;14(6):578–82. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Jun;14(6):513–4.
A partial catalog of proteins secreted by epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Katz AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):818–21
DAN is a secreted glycoprotein related to Xenopus cerberus. Stanley E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Oct;77(2):173–84
Hormonal regulation of 18S RNA, leptin mRNA, and leptin release in adipocytes from hypothyroid rats. Fain JN, et al. **Metabolism** 1998 Dec;47(12):1455–61
Targeted deletion of the Vgf gene indicates that the encoded secretory peptide precursor plays a novel role in the regulation of energy balance [see comments] Hahm S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jul;23(3):537–48. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jul;23(3):415–7.
Isoproterenol decreases leptin expression in adipose tissue of obese humans. Ricci MR, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 May; 7(3):233–40
Protein and lipid sorting from the trans-Golgi network to secretory granules-recent developments. Thiele C, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1998 Oct;9(5):511–6 (57 ref.)
Decreased biliary secretion of proteins and phospholipids by rats with 1,1-dichloroethylene-induced bile canalicular injury. Woodard SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;152(2):295–301
[Body weight regulation in anorexia nervosa with special attention to leptin secretion] Hebebrand J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan;70(1):31–40 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Internal standards for 2-D. Link AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 112:281–4 (2 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholesterol-lowering effects of a proprietary Chinese red-yeast-rice dietary supplement [see comments] Heber D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Feb;69(2):231–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):106–8.
Recombinant human Monocyte/Neutrophil elastase inhibitor protects rat lungs against injury from cystic fibrosis airway secretions. Rees DD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–78
Intravenous infusion ascitic fluid during hemodialysis: a study of 108 treatments in 13 uremic cases. Liu J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Mar; 27(2):153–62
Management of hyperlipidemia: whom and when to treat and new statin options. Stein EA. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Sep; 139 Suppl 1:ix
Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein: model systems for the development of an osteoporosis therapy. Mierke DF, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Jan;5(1):21–36 (177 ref.)
Leptin restores euglycemia and normalizes glucose turnover in insulin-deficient diabetes in the rat. Chinookoswong N, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jul;48(7):1487–92
Host defence (cationic) peptides: what is their future clinical potential? Hancock RE. **Drugs** 1999 Apr;57(4):469–73 (21 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone [PTH(1–34)] and parathyroid hormone-related protein [PTHrP(1–34)] promote reversion of hypertrophic chondrocytes to a prehypertrophic proliferating phenotype and prevent terminal differentiation of osteoblast-like cells. Zerega B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Aug;14(8):1281–9
Antibacterial activity of human neutrophil defensins in experimental infections in mice is accompanied by increased leukocyte accumulation. Welling MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 15;102(8):1583–90
Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor suppresses the inflammation and joint damage of bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Song Xy, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 16;190(4):535–42
Unique recombinant human ribonuclease and inhibition of Kaposi's sarcoma cell growth. Newton DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1787–91
Effects of recombinant leptin therapy in a child with congenital leptin deficiency [see comments] Farooqi IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 16;341(12):879–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):913–5.
Effect of local application of the antimicrobial peptide IB-367 on the incidence and severity of oral mucositis in hamsters. Loury D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 May;87(5):544–51
Mining the genome for drugs [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1999 Aug 13;285(5430):998–1001
Anticatabolic and anabolic strategies in critical illness: a review of current treatment modalities. Chang DW, et al. **Shock** 1998 Sep;10(3):155–60 (77 ref.)
[Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia: fibrate and/or statin?] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jul;54(7):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of half-sized secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and Chinese traditional medicines, yokuinin and mao-bushi-saishin-to, on therapeutic efficacies of benzoxazinorifamycin KRM-1648 against Mycobacterium avium complex infection induced in mice] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1998 Aug;73(8):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of U-995, a potent shark cartilage-derived angiogenesis inhibitor, on anti-angiogenesis and anti-tumor activities. Sheu JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov–Dec; 18(6A):4435–41
Safety evaluation of peptides and proteins. Wong LC. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;19(2):175–81 (12 ref.)
Experience with a mouse intranasal test for the predictive identification of respiratory sensitization potential of proteins. Blaikie L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):889–96
Strain variation in the IgG1 antibody response to proteins administered intranasally in the mouse. Blaikie L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;37(8):897–904
Correlation of mechanistic data and histopathology in the evaluation of selected toxic endpoints of the endocrine system. Capen CC. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28;102–103:405–9 (7 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tapping-mode atomic force microscopy produces faithful high-resolution images of protein surfaces. Möller C, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):1150–8
Quality assessment of atomic force microscopy probes by

PROTEINS

scanning electron microscopy: correlation of tip structure with rendered images. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Mar 1;44(5):312–26

URINE see **PROTEINURIA**

PROTEINS, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, DIETARY see **DIETARY PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, IMMEDIATE-EARLY see **IMMEDIATE-EARLY PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

Evaluating proteinuria in children [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1999 Feb 1;59(3):540] Loghman-Adham M. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1; 58(5):1145–52, 1158–9 (26 ref.)

Predictor of transplanted kidney deterioration following pregnancy--daily urine protein loss or serum creatinine concentration? Kozłowska-Boszko B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1996;1(4):30–1

Pheromone signalling in the mouse: role of urinary proteins and vomeronasal organ. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 May;137(2–3):193–200 (52 ref.)

Effect of the urine conditioning film on ureteral stent encrustation and characterization of its protein composition. Santin M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Jul; 20(13):1245–51

Abnormality in urinary protein excretion in Japanese men with impaired glucose tolerance. Fujita H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 May;22(5):823–6

Reduction of macroalbuminuria with pentoxifylline in diabetic nephropathy. Report of three cases [letter] [see comments] Gorson DM. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Dec; 21(12):2190–1. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):1006–8.

Antiproteinuric effect of pentoxifylline in patients with diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Navarro JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jun;22(6):1006–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Dec;21(12):2190–1.

Clinical analysis of human urinary proteins using high resolution electrophoretic methods. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1752–70 (184 ref.)

Effect of camostat mesilate on urinary protein excretion in three patients with advanced diabetic nephropathy. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):56–8

Preparation and solubilization of body fluids for 2-D. Sanchez JC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;112:87–93 (21 ref.)

The young lady with massive proteinuria, biopsy-confirmed steroid-resistant minimal change glomerulonephritis and episodes of turbid urine. Klemm A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):231–2

Acute haemodynamic and proteinuric effects of prednisolone in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Reichert LJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):91–7

Proteins in renal stones and urine of stone formers. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(6):383–8

[Proteinuria] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1998; 76(8):48–52 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of proteinuria in patients with acute ischemic brain disease] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Mar–Apr;56(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Urinary protein excretion and serum tumor necrosis factor in diabetic patients with advanced renal failure: effects of pentoxifylline administration. Navarro JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):458–63

Absence of hypoalbuminemia despite massive proteinuria in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis secondary to hyperfiltration. Praga M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jan; 33(1):52–8

Plasma thrombomodulin in renal disease: effects of renal function and proteinuria. Rustom R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1998 Dec;50(6):337–41

High serum IgE levels are associated with selective proteinuria in glomerulonephritis [letter] Pall AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):351–3

Lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein(a) isoforms and proteinuria in patients with moderate renal failure. Sechi LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):1049–57

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interferon-alpha-associated focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with massive proteinuria in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia following high dose chemotherapy [see comments] Shah M, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 1;83(9):1938–46 (53 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1999 Jun 15;85(12):2669–70.

Interferon toxicity in hepatitis C virus-associated type II cryoglobulinemia [letter] Di Lullo L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul–Aug;16(4):506

Monitoring of chemotherapy-induced proteinuria using capillary zone electrophoresis. Gysler J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Jan 22;721(2):207–16

Pseudo-proteinuria following gelofusine infusion. Jones CM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):944–5

COMPLICATIONS

The importance of proteinuria as a determinant of mortality following percutaneous coronary revascularization in diabetics. Marso SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 33(5):1269–77

Pregnancy aggravates proteinuria in subclinical glomerulonephritis in the rat. Faas MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Sep;134(3):267–74

Effects of an ACE inhibitor/calcium antagonist combination on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Bakris GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1283–9

High serum IgE levels are associated with selective proteinuria in glomerulonephritis [letter] Pall AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):351–3

Nephrotoxicity of increased glomerular protein traffic. Abbate M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Feb; 14(2):304–12 (78 ref.)

Proteinuria, hypertension and chronic renal failure in X-linked Kallmann's syndrome, a defined genetic cause of solitary functioning kidney. Duke V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug;13(8):1998–2003

Proteinuria and damage to tubular cells--is complement a culprit? [editorial] Matsuo S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2723–6

Mesangial hyperplasia in a patient with renovascular hypertension and proteinuria [letter; comment] Schiller A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2704–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Jun;13(6):1562–4.

Proteinuria is an independent risk factor for ischemic stroke in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Guerrero-Romero F, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Sep;30(9):1787–91

[Mechanism of the development of tubulo-interstitial nephropathies caused by proteinuria] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug 10;88(8):1480–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of preventive nephrology: self-urinalysis as a feasible method for early detection of renal damage. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar–Jun;27(1–2):27–34

Role of urine and serum protein electrophoresis in evaluation of nephrotic-range proteinuria. Chew ST, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jul;34(1):135–9

Proteinuria, albuminuria, risk, assessment, detection, elimination (PARADE): a position paper of the National Kidney Foundation. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):1004–10

Screening school children for albuminuria, proteinuria and occult blood with dipsticks. Pugia MJ, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Feb;37(2):149–57

Electrophoretic analysis of Bence Jones proteinuria. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1307–24 (156 ref.)

Relationship between dipstick positive proteinuria and albumin:creatinine ratios. Davidson MB, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):52–5

Urine protein dipstick measurements. A screen for a standard, 24-hour urine collection. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1998 Aug;43(8):687–90

The orthopaedic-nephrology interface. Jones CH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2685–6

Glomerular and tubular proteinuria as markers of nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Niederstadt C, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Jan;38(1):28–33

[Determination of total proteinuria: a comparative study of automated trichloracetic acid and pyrogallol red techniques for samples with monoclonal light chains] Le Bricon T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Nov–Dec;56(6):719–23 **(Fre)**

[Edemas and proteinuria in a patient with cystic fibrosis] Lázaro A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):79–80 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of soy protein on renal function and proteinuria in patients with type 2 diabetes. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1998 Dec;68(6 Suppl):1347S–1353S (46 ref.)

Short- and long-term effects of fish oil on proteinuria, morphology and renal hemodynamics in the Milan normotensive rat model of spontaneous glomerulosclerosis. Eberhard OK, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999; 22(3):128–34

DRUG THERAPY

Why patients with diabetes, hypertension and/or proteinuria are not on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Gordian ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1998 Jul–Sep;40(3):51–4

Comparison between the effects of amlodipine and lisinopril on proteinuria in nondiabetic renal failure: a double-blind, randomized prospective study. Janssen JJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1998 Sep;11(9):1074–9

A subdepressor low dose of ramipril lowers urinary protein excretion without increasing plasma potassium. Keilani T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):450–7

Urinary protein excretion and serum tumor necrosis factor in diabetic patients with advanced renal failure: effects of pentoxifylline administration. Navarro JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):458–63

Additive antiproteinuric effect of converting enzyme inhibitor and losartan in normotensive patients with IgA nephropathy. Russo D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May; 33(5):851–6

Effects of lisinopril administration on blood bcl-2 concentrations in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Buemi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;65(6):649–52

Effects of the angiotensin II antagonist valsartan on blood pressure, proteinuria, and renal hemodynamics in patients with chronic renal failure and hypertension. Plum J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2223–34

Effects of candesartan on the proteinuria of chronic glomerulonephritis. Kurokawa K. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Jan;13 Suppl 1:S57–60; discussion S61

Effect of jiawei shenqi dihuang tang on the content of urinary protein in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Chen Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1997 Sep;17(3):184–6

Effects of an ACE inhibitor/calcium antagonist combination on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Bakris GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Oct;54(4):1283–9

Differential effects of calcium channel blockers on size selectivity of proteinuria in diabetic glomerulopathy. Smith AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Sep;54(3):889–96

Effect of proteinuria reduction on prevention of focal glomerulosclerosis by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition is modifiable. de Boer E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S42–6

Blood pressure reduction is necessary for the reduction of proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy--comparison of different antihypertensive agents. Berger ED, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 4:28–9

The blunting of the antiproteinuric efficacy of ACE inhibition by high sodium intake can be restored by hydrochlorothiazide. Buter H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1682–5

Captopril reduces the proteinuric effect of human growth hormone in adriamycin nephrosis. Milner LS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jun;13(5):391–5

Effect of enalapril on proteinuria, phosphaturia, and calciuria in insulin-dependent diabetes. Yüksel H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Oct;12(8):648–50

Therapeutic concepts of proteinuria and intra-glomerular hypertension. Woo KT. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Jun; 39(6):271–2 (8 ref.)

[Nephrotic syndrome refractory to conventional therapy] Ragazzoni E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun; 51(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme is upregulated in the proximal tubules of rats with intense proteinuria. Largo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Feb;33(2):732–9

Role of xanthine oxidase in passive Heymann nephritis in rats. Gwinner W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Mar; 10(3):538–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of proteinuria/microalbuminuria in an elderly urban, biethnic community. Lindeman RD, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1998;8(3):123–30

Relationship between glycosylated hemoglobin and the prevalence of proteinuria in Japanese men. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):6–11

An epidemic of proteinuria in Pima Indians with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Nelson RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec; 54(6):2081–8

[Relationship between the prevalence of proteinuria and obesity in Japanese men] Watanabe N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Mar;47(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of experimentally induced papillary necrosis to focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and nephrotic proteinuria. Garber SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Jun; 33(6):1033–9

Nephrotic range proteinuria and hematuria in a white bisexual male. Paueksakon P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Mar;33(3):607–12 (27 ref.)

Risk factors for development of proteinuria in chronic spinal cord injury. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May; 33(5):899–903

Chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Hirsch RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):757. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Sep 14;158(16):1743–52.

The prognostic importance of severity and type of post-transplant proteinuria. Yildiz A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Jun;13(3):241–4

Progression to overt proteinuria in microalbuminuric Koreans with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Song KH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1998 Nov; 42(2):117–21

Factors relating to urinary protein excretion in children with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Sharp C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Oct;9(10):1908–14

Proteinuria and renal function during and after acute urinary retention. Mustonen S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jun;161(6):1781–4; discussion 1784–5

HBV and proteinuria in relatives and contacts of children

with hepatitis B virus-associated membranous nephropathy. Bhimma R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jun; 55(6):2440-9

Lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein(a) isoforms and proteinuria in patients with moderate renal failure. Sechi LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):1049-57

Orthostatic proteinuria as a result of venous compression (nutcracker phenomenon)--a hypothesis testable with modern imaging techniques. Ekim M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):826-7

Acute nephrotoxic serum nephritis in complement knockout mice: relative roles of the classical and alternate pathways in neutrophil recruitment and proteinuria. Hébert MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Nov;13(11):2799-803

Early proteinuria in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Feb 27;67(4):561-8

Elevated tubular proteinuria, albuminuria and decreased urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity following unilateral total ureteral obstruction in rats. Everaert K, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):285-9

[Proteinuria] Naujoks H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Sep; 39(9):955-67; quiz 967 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene predicts persistent proteinuria in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Yoshioka T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Nov;79(5):394-9

Effects of lisinopril administration on blood bcl-2 concentrations in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Buemi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;65(6):649-52

Chemokines and renal inflammation in proteinuric disorders: searching for the inciting stimulus [editorial; comment] Crisman JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):13-4 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Jan;133(1):41-7.

Functional characterization of renal chloride channel, CLCN5, mutations associated with Dent's/Japan disease. Igarashi T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Dec;54(6):1850-6

Chloride channel CLCN5 mutations in Japanese children with familial idiopathic low molecular weight proteinuria. Nakazato H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jan;55(1):63-70

A genetic locus susceptible to the overt proteinuria in BUF/Mna rat. Murayama S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):886-8

HISTORY

[Principal symptoms: cough, edema, proteinuria] Helbling F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Oct 21;87(43):1444-8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic microenvironment and NZB mice: the abnormal thymic microenvironment of New Zealand mice correlates with immunopathology. Takeoka Y, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Mar;90(3):388-98

Rat urinary proteins binding human IgE detected by chemiluminescence. Bayard C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Jul;19(10):1642-8

Epitope-specific antibodies to the 43-kD glomerular membrane protein podoplanin cause proteinuria and rapid flattening of podocytes. Matsui K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Nov;9(11):2013-26

Permanent CD8(+) T cell depletion prevents proteinuria in active Heymann nephritis. Penny MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1775-84

METABOLISM

Urinary apolipoprotein (a) excretion in patients with proteinuria. Kostner KM, et al. **Ann Med** 1998 Oct; 30(5):497-502

Neutral lipid from proteinuric rat urine is a novel inhibitor of the red blood cell calcium pump. Lindner A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jun;10(6):1170-8

Altered anionic GBM components in monoclonal antibody against slit diaphragm-injected proteinuric rats. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov;54(5):1491-500

Plasma and urinary levels of adrenomedullin in chronic glomerulonephritis patients with proteinuria. Kubo A, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Oct;80(2):227-30

Poor renal accumulation of 99mTc-DMSA in idiopathic tubular proteinuria. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jan; 81(1):49-54

Urinary excretion of tubular proteins and the technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) absolute renal uptake in partial ureteral obstruction in rats: a functional evaluation of hydronephrotic kidneys. Everaert K, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Apr;27(2):127-33

PATHOLOGY

Proteinuria and renal insufficiency three years after treatment of gastric lymphoma. Markowitz GS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Sep;34(3):588-93

Renal pathology and HIV infection in Thailand. Praditpornsilpa K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Feb; 33(2):282-6

Activation of mitogenic pathways by albumin in kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: implications for the pathophysiology of proteinuric states. Dixon R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1487-97

Rapid progression to end-stage renal disease in young hypertensive African Americans with proteinuria. Obialo CI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1998 Nov;90(11):649-55

Proteinuria as a mediator of tubulointerstitial injury. Abbate M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999;22(1-2):37-46 (101 ref.)

Chronic interstitial damage in proteinuria. Does complement mediate tubulointerstitial injury? Sheerin NS, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999;22(1-2):47-52 (57 ref.)

Inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB activation reduces cortical tubulointerstitial injury in proteinuric rats. Rangan GK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):118-34

Proteinuria induces tubular cell turnover: A potential mechanism for tubular atrophy. Thomas ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):890-8

[Relationship between glomerular epithelial cell injury and proteinuria in IgA nephropathy] Wakai S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Jul;40(5):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of proteinuria and laboratory diagnostic strategy based on single protein analysis. Guder WG, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec;36(12):935-9 (25 ref.)

Activation of mitogenic pathways by albumin in kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: implications for the pathophysiology of proteinuric states. Dixon R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1487-97

Proteinuria as a mediator of tubulointerstitial injury. Abbate M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1999;22(1-2):37-46 (101 ref.)

Endothelial function in proteinuric renal disease. Joles JA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Jul;71:S57-61 (28 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiproteinuric efficacy of fosinopril after renal transplantation is determined by the extent of vascular and tubulointerstitial damage. Lufft V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1998 Oct;12(5):409-15

Cardiovascular effects of captopril and enalapril in obese Zucker rats. Duarte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2-3):225-32

Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist suppresses proteinuria and glomerular lesions in experimental nephritis. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun 11;374(1):93-101

Early-onset but not late-onset endothelin-A-receptor blockade can modulate hypertension, cerebral edema, and proteinuria in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Blezer EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jan;33(1):137-44

Antihuman immunoglobulin affinity immunoadsorption strongly decreases proteinuria in patients with relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Dantal J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Sep;9(9):1709-15

The antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin antagonism in human IgA nephropathy is potentiated by indomethacin. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2308-17

Combining an antiproteinuric approach with mycophenolate mofetil fully suppresses progressive nephropathy of experimental animals. Remuzzi G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Jul;10(7):1542-9

Effects of candesartan cilexetil on oxidative state and renal function in 5/6 nephrectomized rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Jan;13 Suppl 1:S63-70; discussion S81

Blocking angiotensin II ameliorates proteinuria and glomerular lesions in progressive mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Nakamura T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Mar;55(3):877-89

Renoprotective therapy: titration against urinary protein excretion[comment] De Jong PE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):352-3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):359-64.

Renoprotective properties of ACE-inhibition in non-diabetic nephropathies with non-nephrotic proteinuria [see comments] Ruggenenti P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 31; 354(9176):359-64. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):352-3.

Antiproteinuric efficacy of verapamil in comparison to trandolapril in non-diabetic renal disease. Hemmelder MH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan;14(1):98-104

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Poor renal accumulation of 99mTc-DMSA in idiopathic tubular proteinuria. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jan; 81(1):49-54

THERAPY

Proteinuria, albuminuria, risk, assessment, detection, elimination (PARADE): a position paper of the National Kidney Foundation. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 May;33(5):1004-10

Stringent controls in diabetic nephropathy associated with optimization of pregnancy outcomes. Reece EA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):213-6

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with type C virus hepatitis and decrement of proteinuria by interferon-alpha therapy] Ezaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Apr;41(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Studies of preventive nephrology: self-urinalysis as a feasible method for early detection of renal damage. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1-2):27-34

First International Reference Preparation for Individual Proteins in Urine. IFCC Working Group on Urine Proteins. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Price CP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Aug;31(6):467-74

Misleading urinary protein pattern in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia: effects of mechanical concentration of urine. Kaplan IV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar;45(3):417-9

Quantitative determination of low and high molecular weight proteins in human urine: influence of temperature and storage time. Klasen IS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Mar; 45(3):430-2

Multiple narrow bands in urine protein electrophoresis [letter] Roach BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 May;45(5):716-8

Dry chemistry urinalysis of pathological proteinuria [see comments] Kutter D. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1998 Dec; 36(12):929-33 (21 ref.). Comment in: Clin Chem Lab Med 1998 Dec;36(12):907.

A comparison of analytic procedures for measurement of fractional dextran clearances [see comments] Hemmelder MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Nov;132(5):390-403 (57 ref.). Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1998 Nov;132(5):360-2.

Assessment of glomerular size-selective function with fractional clearance of neutral dextran [editorial; comment] Remuzzi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Nov;132(5):360-2 (27 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1998 Nov;132(5):390-403.

MK-591 acutely restores glomerular size selectivity and reduces proteinuria in human glomerulonephritis. Guasch A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Jul;56(1):261-7

Impact of salt intake on blood pressure and proteinuria in diabetes: importance of the renin-angiotensin system. Weir MR. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1998;24(6):438-45 (56 ref.)

Influence of albumin infusion on the urinary excretion of beta2-microglobulin in patients with proteinuria. Branten AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1999;81(3):329-33

Induction of transient proteinuria, hematuria, and glucosuria by ethanol consumption in Japanese alcoholics. Ito S, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(3):246-53

Urinary proteins in infancy and childhood [letter; comment] Kirschstein M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Jun;13(5):460-1 . Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1998 May;12(4):290-2.

Residual proteinuria in CAPD diminishes the value of serum albumin in audit. Bennett-Jones DN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):75-8

SDS-electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine samples using a semi-automatic method. Behets GJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 May-Jul;21(3-4):409-12

Urinary excretion of proteins and tubular enzymes in renal transplant patients. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1998 Sep; 20(5):707-15

Infusion of plasma expanders may lead to unexpected results in urinary protein assays. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;59(2):133-7

[A child case of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis associated with isolated anti-nuclear antibody detected by urine mass-screening of school children] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1998 Jul;40(5):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative and quantitative analysis of proteins in the urine peritoneal fluid, separated by gel electrophoresis and stained with silver] Okon EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Mar-Apr;45(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEINURIA-EDEMA-HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

PROTELES see **CARNIVORA**

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES

ANALYSIS

Expression of lumican in human lungs. Dolhnikoff M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):582-7

Histochemical localization of hyaluronan and versican in the rat molar dental pulp. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):373-6

Versican/PG-M isoforms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lemire JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):1630-9

The human embryonal carcinoma marker antigen TRA-1-60 is a sialylated keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Badcock G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4715-9

Identification of the human melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan antigen epitope recognized by the antitumor monoclonal antibody 763.74 from a peptide phage library. Geiser M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15; 59(4):905-10

Distribution of hyaluronan and dermatan/chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in human aortic dissection. Gutierrez PS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998;37(3-4):151-61

Identification of a nervous tissue-specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, neurocan, in developing rat retina. Inatani M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;40(10):2350-9

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES

The large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan versican in mammalian vitreous. Reardon A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(5):325–33

Two types of brain chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: their distribution and possible functions in the rat embryo. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Aug;31(4):273–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of lumican in human lungs. Dolhnikoff M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):582–7

Proteoglycan synthesis by fibroblasts from different regions of bovine tendon cultured in alginate beads. Ehlers TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec;121(4):355–63

Complete cDNA cloning, genomic organization, chromosomal assignment, functional characterization of the promoter, and expression of the murine Bamacan gene. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17384–93

BLOOD

Initial characterization of the vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) binding site on the neutrophil plasma membrane: evidence for a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. DiMartino SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2135–42

CHEMISTRY

ApoE of the HepG2 cell surface includes a major pool associated with chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Burgess JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):524–31

Roles of aggrecan, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, in cartilage structure and function. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):687–93 (62 ref.)

Isoaspartate in chrondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of mammalian brain. David CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32063–70

Molecular characterization of a novel basement membrane-associated proteoglycan, leprecan. Wassenhove-McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25004–17

Initial characterization of the vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) binding site on the neutrophil plasma membrane: evidence for a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. DiMartino SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2135–42

GENETICS

BEHAB/brevican: a brain-specific lectican implicated in gliomas and glial cell motility. Gary SC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Oct;8(5):576–81 (31 ref.)

The Cspg2 gene, disrupted in the hdf mutant, is required for right cardiac chamber and endocardial cushion formation. Mjaatvedt CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 1; 202(1):56–66

Genetic analysis of steel and the PG-M/versican-encoding gene AxPG as candidates for the white (d) pigmentation mutant in the salamander Ambystoma mexicanum. Parichy DM, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jun;209(6):349–56

Identification of genes associated with stromal hyperplasia and glandular atrophy of the prostate by mRNA differential display. Walden PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25; 245(1):19–26

Intracranial injury acutely induces the expression of the secreted isoform of the CNS-specific hyaluronan-binding protein BEHAB/brevican. Jaworski DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;157(2):327–37

Characterization of the human neurocan gene, CSPG3. Prange CK, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 23;221(2):199–205

Refined genetic and physical localization of the Wagner disease (WGN1) locus and the genes CRTL1 and CSPG2 to a 2- to 2.5-cM region of chromosome 5q14.3. Perveen R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Apr 15;57(2):219–26

Differentiation of EL4 lymphoma cells by tumoral environment is associated with inappropriate expression of the large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan PG-M and the tumor-associated antigen HTgp-175. Rottiers P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):503–10

Complete cDNA cloning, genomic organization, chromosomal assignment, functional characterization of the promoter, and expression of the murine Bamacan gene. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17384–93

Gene defect of dermatan sulfate proteoglycan of cattle affected with a variant form of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Tajima M, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 May-Jun; 13(3):202–5

Decorin, epiphycan, and lumican genes are closely linked on murine Chromosome 10 and are deleted in lethal steel mutants. Danielson KG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb; 10(2):201–3

Altered levels of extracellular matrix molecule mRNA in healing rabbit ligaments. Boykiw R, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(5):371–8

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of the human gene of neuroglycan C (NGC), a neural transmembrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with an EGF module. Yasuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec;32(4):313–22

An association between an aggrecan polymorphic allele and bilateral hand osteoarthritis in elderly white men: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging (BLSA). Horton WE Jr, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul; 6(4):245–51

Selective activation of the versican promoter by epithelial-mesenchymal interactions during hair follicle development. Kishimoto J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7336–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of neoplastic meningeal xenografts by intraventricular administration of an antiganglioside monoclonal antibody, 3F8. Bergman I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):538–48

Human single-chain Fv immunoconjugates targeted to a melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan mediate specific lysis of human melanoma cells by natural killer cells and complement. Wang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1627–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of a minor low-sulphated dermatan sulphate-proteoglycan from ray skin. Chatziioannidis CC, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Mar;81(3):187–96

Identification and characterization of ligands for L-selectin in the kidney. I. Versican, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, is a ligand for L-selectin. Kawashima H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Mar;11(3):393–405

METABOLISM

Versican in human fetal skin development. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Jan;199(1):45–56

Formation of hyaluronan- and versican-rich pericellular matrix is required for proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle cells. Evanko SP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):1004–13

Sialic acid-containing components of lipoproteins influence lipoprotein-proteoglycan interactions. Millar JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Aug;145(2):253–60

Chondrocyte-mediated catabolism of aggrecan: aggrecanase-dependent cleavage induced by interleukin-1 or retinoic acid can be inhibited by glucosamine. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):59–66

Phosphacan immunoreactivity is associated with perineuronal nets around parvalbumin-expressing neurones. Hausno A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):219–22

Degradation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan enhances the neurite-promoting potential of spinal cord tissue. Zuo J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):654–62

The sensitivity of versican from rabbit lung to gelatinase A (MMP-2) and B (MMP-9) and its involvement in the development of hydraulic lung edema. Passi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 30;456(1):93–6

Fibulin-1 is a ligand for the C-type lectin domains of aggrecan and versican. Aspberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20444–9

The proteoglycan lectin domain binds sulfated cell surface glycolipids and promotes cell adhesion. Miura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11431–8

Integrin and neurocan binding to L1 involves distinct Ig domains. Oleszewski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24602–10

Fibromodulin-null mice have abnormal collagen fibrils, tissue organization, and altered lumican deposition in tendon. Svensson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9636–47

The G3 domain of versican inhibits mesenchymal chondrogenesis via the epidermal growth factor-like motifs. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):33054–63

Immunohistochemical evidence for the brevican-tenascin-R interaction: colocalization in perineuronal nets suggests a physiological role for the interaction in the adult rat brain. Hagihara K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 26;410(2):256–64

The soft tissue cover of the mandibular condyle. Differentiation in histological forms and age-related changes of aggrecan- and versican-like proteoglycans. Müller K, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1998;59(6):371–87 **(Eng, Ger)**

Presence of a laminin-binding chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan at the cell surface of a human melanoma cell Mel-85. Elias MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul; 197(1-2):39–48

Cortical areas abundant in extracellular matrix chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans are less affected by cytoskeletal changes in Alzheimer's disease. Brückner G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):791–805

A light and electron microscopic study of NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan-positive oligodendrocyte precursor cells in the normal and kainate-lesioned rat hippocampus. Ong WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):83–95

The effect of compressive force applied to the intervertebral disc in vivo. A study of proteoglycans and collagen. Hutton WC, et al. **Spine** 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2524–37

Age-related changes in fibromodulin and lumican in human intervertebral discs. Sztrolovics R, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 1;24(17):1765–71

Quantitative analysis on the localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in renal tissues of patients with calcium nephrolithiasis. Chan VS, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):271–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of retrovirus transduction by proteoglycans and free glycosaminoglycans. Le Doux JM, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 May-Jun;15(3):397–406

The DSD-1 carbohydrate epitope depends on sulfation, correlates with chondroitin sulfate D motifs, and is sufficient to promote neurite outgrowth. Clement AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28444–53

DSD-1-proteoglycan is the mouse homolog of phosphacan and displays opposing effects on neurite outgrowth dependent on neuronal lineage. Garwood J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 15;19(10):3888–99

PHYSIOLOGY

The Cspg2 gene, disrupted in the hdf mutant, is required for right cardiac chamber and endocardial cushion formation. Mjaatvedt CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 1; 202(1):56–66

Roles of aggrecan, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, in cartilage structure and function. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):687–93 (62 ref.)

Cooperative role for activated alpha4 beta1 integrin and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in cell adhesion to the heparin III domain of fibronectin. Identification of a novel heparin and cell binding sequence in repeat III5. Moyano JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):135–42

Cell adhesion and proliferation mediated through the G1 domain of versican. Yang BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb 1;72(2):210–20

Versican enhances locomotion of astrocytoma cells and reduces cell adhesion through its G1 domain. Ang LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;58(6):597–605

PROTEOGLYCANS

Removal of proteoglycans increases efficiency of retroviral gene transfer. Le Doux JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 5;58(1):23–34

Evidence that platelets promote tube formation by endothelial cells on matrigel. Pipili-Synetos E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;125(6):1252–7

The use of Matrigel at low concentration enhances in vitro blastocyst formation and hatching in a mouse embryo model. Lazzaroni L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jun; 71(6):1133–7

Hyaluronan and proteoglycans in ovarian follicles. Salustri A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):293–301 (79 ref.)

In vitro endothelial differentiation of long-term cultured murine embryonic yolk sac cells induced by matrigel. Li J, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(2):72–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on peritoneal macrophages and the protective effect of protein-bound polysaccharide administered intraperitoneally and orally. Zhou M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998;26(3-4):301–10

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of the cleavage of the aggrecan core protein at the Asn341-Phe342 bond, as an indicator of the location of the metalloproteinases active in the lysis of the rat growth plate. Lee ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep; 252(1):117–32

Histochemical localization of hyaluronan and versican in the rat molar dental pulp. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Apr;44(4):373–6

Versican/PG-M isoforms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lemire JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):1630–9

Proteoglycan composition in cell nuclei of mouse hepatoma. Rykova VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Nov; 63(11):1271–6

Differential expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1, -2, and -3 and syndecan-1, -2, and -4 in neonatal rat mandibular condyle and calvaria during osteogenic differentiation in vitro. Molténi A, et al. **Bone** 1999 Apr; 24(4):337–47

A survey of methodological challenges for glycosaminoglycan/proteoglycan analysis and structural characterization by capillary electrophoresis. Karamanos NK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(15):2561–71 (63 ref.)

Proteoglycans on normal and migrating human corneal endothelium. Davies Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Mar; 68(3):303–11

Expression of a homologue of rat NG2 on human microglia. Pouly S, et al. **Glia** 1999 Sep;27(3):259–68

Proteoglycan distribution pattern during aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: an ultrastructural histochemical study. Schimpf J, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 May;31(5):285–92

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the small and large proteoglycans in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary glands. Zhao M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jan;28(1):37–42

Syndecan-1 expression in malignant mesothelioma: correlation with cell differentiation, WT1 expression, and clinical outcome. Kumar-Singh S, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov; 186(3):300–5

The proteoglycans of human cementum: immunohistochemical localization in healthy, periodontally involved and ageing teeth. Ababneh KT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Feb;34(2):87–96

Decorin, biglycan and their endocytosis receptor in rat renal cortex. Schaefer L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1998 Nov; 54(5):1529–41

Vocal fold proteoglycans and their influence on

biomechanics. Gray SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Jun; 109(6):845–54

Sodium multiple quantum spectroscopy of articular cartilage: effects of mechanical compression. Duvvuri U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):370–5

The large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan versican in mammalian vitreous. Reardon A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(5):325–33

Immunohistochemical and histochemical characterization of the mucosubstances of odontogenic myxoma: histogenesis and differential diagnosis. Zhao M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(6):391–7

Expression of oligodendrocyte progenitor cell antigens by gliomas: implications for the histogenesis of brain tumors. Shoshan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10361–6

Characterization of the macromolecular components of the articular cartilage surface. Noyori K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1998;18(2):71–7

Ultrastructural cytochemical study of proteoglycans in the endometrium of pregnant mice using cationic dyes. Greca CP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1998 Jun;30(3):304–11

Distribution and space–time relationship of proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix of the migratory pathway of primordial germ cells in mouse embryos. Soto-Suazo M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Jun;31(3):291–300

Changes in the expression of syndecan-1 in the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Day RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Feb;434(2):121–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selection of a high activity ribozyme against cytostatic drug resistance-associated glypican-3 using an in vitro assay containing total tumor RNA. Wichert A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 May–Jun;6(3):263–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syndecan-1 expression is induced in the stroma of infiltrating breast carcinoma. Stanley MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;112(3):377–83

Increased decorin mRNA in diabetic mouse kidney and in mesangial and tubular cells cultured in high glucose. Mogyorosi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 2):F827–32

Effects of R and S enantiomers and a racemic mixture of carprofen on the production and release of proteoglycan and prostaglandin E2 from equine chondrocytes and cartilage explants. Armstrong S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jan;60(1):98–104

Stimulation of aggrecan synthesis in cartilage explants by cyclic loading is localized to regions of high interstitial fluid flow. Buschmann MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun 1;366(1):1–7

Age-related decrease in proteoglycan synthesis of human articular chondrocytes: the role of nonenzymatic glycation. DeGroot J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May;42(5):1003–9

Inhibition of transforming growth factor beta production by nitric oxide-treated chondrocytes: implications for matrix synthesis. Studer RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Feb; 42(2):248–57

Effect of hypoxia and hypoxia/reoxygenation on proteoglycan metabolism by vascular smooth muscle cells. Figueroa JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Mar;143(1):135–44

Serum amyloid A, an acute-phase protein, modulates proteoglycan synthesis in cultured murine peritoneal macrophages. Elliott-Bryant R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):298–301

Expression of human perlecan domain I as a recombinant heparan sulfate proteoglycan with 20-kDa glycosaminoglycan chains. Graham LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):542–8

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase regulates proteoglycan expression: cDNA cloning and antisense study. Wegrowski Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 18;250(2):206–11

Age-related changes in the synthesis of link protein and aggrecan in human articular cartilage: implications for aggregate stability. Bolton MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jan 1;337 (Pt 1):77–82

The macromolecular characteristics of cartilage proteoglycans do not change when synthesis is up-regulated by link protein peptide. Liu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2–3):191–200

Re-expression of differentiated proteoglycan phenotype by dedifferentiated human chondrocytes during culture in alginate beads. Liu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):505–15

Protein O-mannosylation. Strahl-Bolsinger S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1426(2):297–307 (98 ref.)

Activation of protein kinase C pathway by phorbol ester results in a proteoglycan synthesis increase in peritubular cells from immature rat testis. Thiébot B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):151–67

Drug-induced alterations in rat peritubular cell cytoskeleton result in proteoglycan synthesis modifications. Comparison with some intracellular signaling pathways. Thiébot B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;91(2):117–29

Expression and distribution of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms and their signaling receptors in growing human bone. Horner A, et al. **Bone** 1998 Aug; 23(2):95–102

Syndecan-1 expression has prognostic significance in head and neck carcinoma. Anttonen A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):558–64

Developmental regulation of decorin expression in postnatal rat brain. Kappler J, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 May 18; 793(1–2):328–32

Alterations of matrix- and cell-associated proteoglycans inhibit osteogenesis and growth response to fibroblast growth factor-2 in cultured rat mandibular condyle and calvaria. Molténi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Mar; 295(3):523–36

Effects of indomethacin on joint damage in rat and rabbit. Wang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jan; 19(1):70–3

Effects of nimesulide and sodium diclofenac on interleukin-6, interleukin-8, proteoglycans and prostaglandin E2 production by human articular chondrocytes in vitro. Henrotin YE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 17(2):151–60

Proteoglycan synthesis by fibroblasts from different regions of bovine tendon cultured in alginate beads. Ehlers TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1998 Dec;121(4):355–63

A contribution to the regulation of proteoglycan production: modulation by TGF alpha, TGF beta and IL-1 of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis on beta-D-xyloside in chick embryo fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998;37(1–2):77–85

Endothelin 1 receptors, signal transduction and effects on DNA and proteoglycan synthesis in rat articular chondrocytes. Khatib AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Sep; 10(9):669–79

Morphological domains of Lewis-X/FORSE-1 immunolabeling in the embryonic neural tube are due to developmental regulation of cell surface carbohydrate expression. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 15; 211(2):208–19

Paracrine or virus-mediated induction of decorin expression by endothelial cells contributes to tube formation and prevention of apoptosis in collagen lattices. Schönherr E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;78(1):44–55

Notochordal cells interact with nucleus pulposus cells: regulation of proteoglycan synthesis. Aguiar DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):129–37

Syndecan-2 induces filopodia by active cdc42Hs. Granés F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):439–56

Syndecan-4 expression is associated with follicular atresia in mouse ovary. Ishiguro K, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;112(1):25–33

Growth and differentiation regulate CD44 expression on human keratinocytes. Zhou J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Apr;35(4):228–35

Osteogenic protein-1 (OP-1) blocks cartilage damage caused by fibronectin fragments and promotes repair by enhancing proteoglycan synthesis. Koepp HE, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Apr;48(4):199–204

Expression and secretion of TGF-beta isoforms and expression of TGF-beta-receptors I, II and III in normal and neoplastic human breast. Chakravarthy D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):187–94

Proteoglycan synthesis by bovine keratocytes and corneal fibroblasts: maintenance of the keratocyte phenotype in culture. Beales MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1658–63

Expression of types I, II, and III TGF-beta receptors in human glomerulonephritis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1998 Dec;9(12):2253–61

PR-39, a syndecan-inducing antimicrobial peptide, binds and affects p130(Cas). Chan YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):28978–85

Parathyroid hormone-(1–34) enhances aggrecan synthesis via an insulin-like growth factor-I pathway. Harvey AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23249–55

Human homolog of Caenorhabditis elegans sqv-3 gene is galactosyltransferase I involved in the biosynthesis of the glycosaminoglycan-protein linkage region of proteoglycans. Okajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22915–8

Myocyte-dependent regulation of endothelial cell syndecan-4 expression. Role of TNF-alpha. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14786–90

Production of a cytotoxic proteoglycan using callus culture of saffron corms (Crocus sativus L.). Escribano J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jul 30;73(1):53–9

Expression of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan, perlecan, during mouse embryogenesis and perlecan chondrogenic activity in vitro. French MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 31;145(5):1103–15

Expression of the NG2 proteoglycan enhances the growth and metastatic properties of melanoma cells. Burg MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):299–312

Isolated chick sclera shows a circadian rhythm in proteoglycan synthesis perhaps associated with the rhythm in ocular elongation. Nickla DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Jul;185(1):81–90

Increase in the expression of biglycan mRNA expression Co-localized closely with that of type I collagen mRNA in the infarct zone after experimentally-induced myocardial infarction in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1998 Sep;30(9):1749–56

Effect of static compression on proteoglycan biosynthesis by chondrocytes transplanted to articular cartilage in vitro. Chen AC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Sep;16(5):542–50

Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene particles have direct effects on proliferation, differentiation, and local factor production of MG63 osteoblast-like cells. Dean DD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):9–17

Effects of fibronectin on articular cartilage chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis and response to insulin-like growth factor-I. Martin JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1998 Nov; 16(6):752–7

Low-intensity ultrasound stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in rat chondrocytes by increasing aggrecan gene expression. Parvizi J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jul;17(4):488–94

Specificity and synergism of polypeptide growth factors in stimulating the synthesis of proteoglycans and a novel high molecular weight anionic glycoprotein by articular chondrocyte cultures. Chopra R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Aug;25(8):1578–84

Concurrent generation of nitric oxide and superoxide inhibits proteoglycan synthesis in bovine articular chondrocytes: involvement of peroxynitrite. Oh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):2169–74

Influence of polysulfated polysaccharides on aggrecans synthesized by differentiated human articular chondrocytes. Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1663–71

Pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysms: possible role of differential production of proteoglycans by smooth muscle cells. Melrose J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1998 Oct; 28(4):676–86

Expression of the G1 domain of aggrecan interferes with chondrocyte attachment and adhesion. Cao L, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(5):379–92

Chondroitin sulphate and heparan sulfate proteoglycan are sequentially expressed in the uterine extracellular matrix during early pregnancy in the rat. Slater M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Apr;18(2):125–31

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on proteoglycan synthesis by chondrocytes in relation to differentiation stage and the presence of pericellular matrix. van Osch GJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Oct;17(6):413–24

Structural analysis of proteoglycans synthesized by mineralizing bone cells in vitro in the presence of fluoride. Waddington RJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Aug;17(4):255–68

Regulation of proteoglycan and hyaluronan synthesis by elevated level of intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate in peritubular cells from immature rat testis. Thiébot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct; 187(1–2):99–112

Stimulation of proteoglycan production by glucosamine sulfate in chondrocytes isolated from human osteoarthritic articular cartilage in vitro. Bassleer C, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Nov;6(6):427–34

Modulation of IL-1 effects on cartilage by NO synthase inhibitors: pharmacological studies in rats. Jouzeau JY, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Jul;7(4):382–5

Dynamic expression of proteoglycans during chicken skeletal muscle development and maturation. Carrino DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 May;78(5):769–77

Serial changes in the rate of proteoglycan synthesis after chemonucleolysis of rabbit intervertebral discs. Sumida K, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jun 1;24(11):1066–70

Lead inhibits the core protein synthesis of a large heparan sulfate proteoglycan perlecan by proliferating vascular endothelial cells in culture. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Apr 15;133(2–3):159–69

Effects of the NSAIDs meloxicam and indomethacin on cartilage proteoglycan synthesis and joint responses to calcium pyrophosphate crystals in dogs. Rainsford KD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Mar;23(2):101–13

[Effects of pectin and cellulose on somatomedin C levels and proteoglycan synthesis rate in rat muscle and cartilage] Tirapegui J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1997 Dec; 47(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Metabolic kinetics of proteoglycans by embryonic chick sternal cartilage in culture. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15;367(2):225–32

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from human follicular fluid. Eriksen GV, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):613–20

Proteoglycans in macrophages: characterization and possible role in the cellular uptake of lipoproteins. Halvorsen B, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):743–52

Sulphation heterogeneity in the trisaccharide (GalNAcSbeta1, 4GlcAbeta1,3GalNAcS) isolated from the non-reducing terminal of human aggrecan chondroitin sulphate. West LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):223–9

Mechanism by which heparin proteoglycan modulates mast cell chymase activity. Pejler G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12187–95

Increased diameters of collagen fibrils precipitated in vitro in the presence of decorin from various connective tissues. Kuc IM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(4):287–96

Structure determination for octasaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin sulphate chains in the proteoglycan aggrecan from bovine articular cartilage. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):669–76

GPC4, the gene for human K-glypican, flanks GPC3 on xq26: deletion of the GPC3-GPC4 gene cluster in one

family with Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. Veugelers M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 1;53(1):1–11

NMR and molecular modeling studies on two glycopeptides from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of connective tissue proteoglycans. Agrawal PK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Jul;9(7):669–77

Roles of aggrecan, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, in cartilage structure and function. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):687–93 (62 ref.)

Human aggrecan keratan sulfate undergoes structural changes during adolescent development. Brown GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 9;273(41):26408–14

Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic tail of syndecan–4 regulates activation of protein kinase Calpha. Horowitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25548–51

Distinct secondary structures of the leucine-rich repeat proteoglycans decorin and biglycan. Glycosylation-dependent conformational stability. Krishnan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):10945–50

Novel proteoglycan linkage tetrasaccharides of human urinary soluble thrombomodulin, SO4–3GlcAbeta1–3Galbeta1–3(+/–Siaalpha2–6) Galbeta1–4Xyl. Wakabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5436–42

Molecular characterization of a novel basement membrane-associated proteoglycan, leprecan. Wassenhove-McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27;274(35):25004–17

Decorin is a Zn2+ metalloprotein. Yang VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12454–60

Calcium-induced structural changes of cartilage proteoglycans studied by H NMR relaxometry and diffusion measurements. Werner A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan;41(1):43–50

Proteoglycans: master regulators of molecular encounter? Lander AD. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Nov;17(7):465–72 (39 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Mice provide clues to osteoporosis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1998 Dec;129(12):1670

Glypican–3–deficient mice exhibit developmental overgrowth and some of the abnormalities typical of Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. Cano–Gauci DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul 12;146(1):255–64

GENETICS

Adenovirus-mediated decorin gene transfer prevents TGF–beta–induced inhibition of lung morphogenesis. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L412–22

Relationship between perlecan and tropoelastin gene expression and cell replication in the developing rat pulmonary vasculature. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):24–34

Search for genes responsible for UV susceptibility of human cells: involvement of syndecan–1 in UV resistance. Kikuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18; 253(2):519–23

The gene structure and organization of mouse PG–Lb, a small chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Iwata Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):959–64

Stimulation of serglycin and CD44 mRNA expression in endothelial cells exposed to TNF–alpha and IL–1alpha. Kulseth MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5; 1428(2–3):225–32

Differential regulation of syndecan expression by osteosarcoma cell lines in response to cytokines but not osteotropic hormones. Birch MA, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jun; 24(6):571–8

Characterization of anti–CD138 monoclonal antibodies as tools for investigating the molecular polymorphism of syndecan–1 in human lymphoma cells. Gattei V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan;104(1):152–62

Frequent silencing of the GPC3 gene in ovarian cancer cell lines. Lin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 15;59(4):807–10

Gpc3 expression correlates with the phenotype of the Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. Pellegrini M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Dec;213(4):431–9

ACE, PAI–1, decorin and Werner helicase genes are not associated with the development of renal disease in European patients with type 1 diabetes. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):247–53

Recombinant domain IV of perlecan binds to nidogens, laminin–nidogen complex, fibronectin, fibulin–2 and heparin. Hopf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):917–25

A regulatory role of fibroblast growth factor in the expression of decorin, biglycan, betaglycan and syndecan in osteoblasts from patients with Crouzon's syndrome. Bodo M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 May;78(5):323–30

Glypican 3 and glypican 4 are juxtaposed in Xq26.1. Huber R, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 28;225(1–2):9–16

Decorin gene transfer–mediated suppression of TGF–beta synthesis abrogates experimental malignant glioma growth in vivo. Ständer M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep;5(9):1187–94

Genomic characterization of human DSPG3. Deere M, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 May;9(5):449–56

Keratocan (Kera), a corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan, maps to the distal end of mouse chromosome 10. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Aug 15;52(1):110–1

GPC6, a novel member of the glypican gene family, encodes a product structurally related to GPC4 and is colocalized with GPC5 on human chromosome 13. Paine–Saunders S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 May 1;57(3):455–8

GPC4, the gene for human K–glypican, flanks GPC3 on xq26: deletion of the GPC3–GPC4 gene cluster in one family with Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. Veugelers M, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Oct 1;53(1):1–11

Effects of bone morphogenetic protein–2 and transforming growth factor–beta1 on gene expression of decorin and biglycan by cultured osteoblastic cells. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jun;31(6):403–9

Simultaneous loss of expression of syndecan–1 and E–cadherin in the embryonic palate during epithelial–mesenchymal transformation. Sun D, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):733–6

Extracellular matrix–dependent activation of syndecan–1 expression in keratinocyte growth factor–treated keratinocytes. Määttä A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2; 274(14):9891–8

Molecular polymorphism of the syndecans. Identification of a hypo–glycanated murine syndecan–1 splice variant. Romaris M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18667–74

Biglycan gene expression in the human leiomyosarcoma cell line SK–UT–1. Basal and protein kinase A–induced transcription involves binding of Sp1–like/Sp3 proteins in the proximal promoter region. Ungefroren H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29230–40

Bcl–2 regulates chondrocyte morphology and aggrecan gene expression independent of caspase activation and full apoptosis. Feng L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep 15; 74(4):576–86

Antisense targeting of perlecan blocks tumor growth and angiogenesis in vivo. Sharma B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1998 Oct 15;102(8):1599–608

A clinical and molecular study of a patient with Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. Okamoto N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):327–9

A small interstitial deletion in the GPC3 gene causes Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome in a Dutch–Canadian family. Xuan JY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):57–8

Molecular cloning of testican–2: defining a novel calcium–binding proteoglycan family expressed in brain. Vannahme C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jul;73(1):12–20

Regulated expression and subcellular localization of syndecan heparan sulfate proteoglycans and the syndecan–binding protein CASK/LIN–2 during rat brain development. Hsueh YP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7415–25

Low–intensity ultrasound stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in rat chondrocytes by increasing aggrecan gene expression. Parvizi J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jul;17(4):488–94

In situ expression of collagen and proteoglycan genes during development of fibrocartilage in bovine deep flexor tendon. Perez–Castro AV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan; 17(1):139–48

Immunodetection and partial cDNA sequence of the proteoglycan, superficial zone protein, synthesized by cells lining synovial joints. Schumacher BL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):110–20

Decorin, epiphycan, and lumican genes are closely linked on murine Chromosome 10 and are deleted in lethal steel mutants. Danielson KG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Feb; 10(2):201–3

Genetic analysis of functions for cell surface proteoglycans [see comments] Selleck S. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Nov; 17(7):473–6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Matrix Biol 1998 Nov;17(7):461–3.

Segmental expression of aggrecan in the non–segmented perinotochordal sheath underlies normal segmentation of the vertebral column. Bundy J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Dec; 79(1–2):213–7

Abrogation of betaglycan attenuates TGF–beta–mediated inhibition of embryonic murine lung branching morphogenesis in culture. P2ao J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Jul;75(1–2):67–79

An association between an aggrecan polymorphic allele and bilateral hand osteoarthritis in elderly white men: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging (BLSA). Horton WE Jr, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul; 6(4):245–51

DNA methylation in transcriptional repression of two differentially expressed X–linked genes, GPC3 and SYBL1. Huber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):616–21

Cooperative action of germ–line mutations in decorin and p53 accelerates lymphoma tumorigenesis. Iozzo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3092–7

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of proteoglycan gene expression. Iozzo RV, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1999;62:19–53 (134 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of Syndecan–1 expression by growth factors. Jaakkola P, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1999;63:109–38 (130 ref.)

Domain organization, genomic structure, evolution, and regulation of expression of the aggrecan gene family. Schwartz NB, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1999; 62:177–225 (151 ref.)

[Hyaluronan aggregating proteoglycans] Bobiński R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):245–51 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Small interstitial proteoglycans--genetic differences and similarities] Bobiński R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998; 44(1):64–71 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of cell–mediated immunity in melanoma patients immunized with murine anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies (MELIMMUNE) that mimic the high molecular weight proteoglycan antigen. Pride MW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2363–70

TGF–beta–independent induction of immunogenicity by decorin gene transfer in human malignant glioma cells. Münz C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):1032–40

Immunologic response to the dual murine anti–Id vaccine Melimmune–1 and Melimmune–2 in patients with high–risk melanoma without evidence of systemic disease. Saleh MN, et al. **J Immunother** 1998 Sep;21(5):379–88

Retrovirus targeting by tropism restriction to melanoma cells. Martin F, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6923–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from human follicular fluid. Eriksen GV, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):613–20

Isolation and cytotoxic properties of a novel glycoconjugate from corms of saffron plant (Crocus sativus L.). Escribano J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 4;1426(1):217–22

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from growing antlers of wapiti (Cervus elaphus). Sunwoo HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 121(4):437–42

Isolation and separation of proteoglycans. Savolainen H. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5; 722(1–2):255–62 (69 ref.)

Syndecan–4 is expressed by B lineage lymphocytes and can transmit a signal for formation of dendritic processes. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5940–8

Formulation and biological activity of antineoplastic proteoglycans derived from Mycobacterium vaccae in chitosan nanoparticles. Tian XX, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):151–7

METABOLISM

Proteoglycans (PGs) in the larval amphibian tooth as visualized by cuprolinic blue. Hillman G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1998 Jul;100(3):271–8

Overgrowth syndromes and the regulation of signaling complexes by proteoglycans. Selleck SB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Feb;64(2):372–7 (30 ref.)

GAIP, a Galphai–3–binding protein, is associated with Golgi–derived vesicles and protein trafficking. Wylie F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):C497–506

Enhanced proteoglycan deposition in the airway wall of atopic asthmatics. Huang J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;160(2):725–9

In vitro dose–dependent effects of enrofloxacin on equine articular cartilage. Beluche LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 May;60(5):577–82

Immunolocalization of the cleavage of the aggrecan core protein at the Asn341–Phe342 bond, as an indicator of the location of the metalloproteinases active in the lysis of the rat growth plate. Lee ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Sep; 252(1):117–32

The regulation of MMPs and TIMPs in cartilage turnover. Cawston T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:120–9

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor CGS 27023A protects COMP and proteoglycan in the bovine articular cartilage but not the release of their fragments from cartilage after prolonged stimulation in vitro with IL–1 alpha. Ganu V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:607–11

Physical and biological regulation of proteoglycan turnover around chondrocytes in cartilage explants. Implications for tissue degradation and repair. Quinn TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:420–41

Chondrocyte–mediated catabolism of aggrecan: evidence for a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked protein in the aggrecanase response to interleukin–1 or retinoic acid. Sandy JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 15; 367(2):258–64

Perineuronal nets of proteoglycans in the adult mouse brain are digested by collagenase. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 May;62(2):199–204

Perineuronal nets of proteoglycans in the adult mouse brain, with special reference to their reactions to Gömöri's ammoniacal silver and Ehrlich's methylene blue. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Mar;62(1):71–81

Deposits and proteoglycan changes in primary and recurrent granular dystrophy of the cornea. Akhtar S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;117(3):310–21

An immunohistochemical study of the localization of biglycan, decorin and large chondroitin–sulphate proteoglycan in adult rat temporomandibular joint disc. Mizoguchi I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Nov;43(11):889–98

Immunochemical detection of the proteoglycans decorin and biglycan in human gingival crevicular fluid from sites of advanced periodontitis. Waddington RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Apr;43(4):287–95

Phospholipase A2 type II binds to extracellular matrix biglycan: modulation of its activity on LDL by colocalization in glycosaminoglycan matrixes. Sartipy P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):1934–41

Immune responses to cartilage link protein and the G1 domain of proteoglycan aggrecan in patients with osteoarthritis [published erratum appears in Arthritis

Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1303] Guerassimov A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):527–33

Relationship of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors to cartilage proteoglycan and collagen turnover: analyses of synovial fluid from patients with osteoarthritis. Ishiguro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Jan;42(1):129–36

Changes in joint cartilage aggrecan after knee injury and in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):534–44

Effects of chondroitin sulfate-C on bradykinin-induced proteoglycan depletion in rats. Omata T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Jul;49(7):577–81

Association of apo B lipoproteins with arterial proteoglycans: pathological significance and molecular basis. Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1998 Aug;139(2):205–22 (131 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase compensates for the defective function of apo E variants in vitro by interacting with proteoglycans and lipoprotein receptors. Mann WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jul;145(1):61–9

Articular cartilage superficial zone protein (SZP) is homologous to megakaryocyte stimulating factor precursor and Is a multifunctional proteoglycan with potential growth-promoting, cytoprotective, and lubricating properties in cartilage metabolism. Flannery CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):535–41

Proteoglycan involvement in polyamine uptake. Belting M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):317–23

An aggrecan-degrading activity associated with chondrocyte membranes. Billington CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15; 336 (Pt 1):207–12

Cathepsin B: an alternative protease for the generation of an aggrecan 'metalloproteinase' cleavage neoepitope. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):491–4

Chondrocyte-mediated catabolism of aggrecan: aggrecanase-dependent cleavage induced by interleukin-1 or retinoic acid can be inhibited by glucosamine. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):59–66

Resistance of small leucine-rich repeat proteoglycans to proteolytic degradation during interleukin-1-stimulated cartilage catabolism. Sztrolovics R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 1;339 (Pt 3):571–7

An IKLLI-containing peptide derived from the laminin alpha1 chain mediating heparin-binding, cell adhesion, neurite outgrowth and proliferation, represents a binding site for integrin alpha3beta1 and heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Tashiro K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15; 340 (Pt 1):119–26

Regulation of the activity of secreted human lung mast cell tryptase by mast cell proteoglycans. Lindstedt KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 27;1425(3):617–27

Proteoglycans in human malignant mesothelioma. Stimulation of their synthesis induced by epidermal, insulin and platelet-derived growth factors involves receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. Syrokou A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Jul;81(7):733–44

Hyaluronic acid-receptor binding demonstrated by synthetic adhesive proteoglycan peptide constructs and by cell receptors on the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct;195(2):216–8

Syndecan-1 expression suppresses the level of myeloma matrix metalloproteinase-9. Kaushal GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb;104(2):365–73

Syndecan-1 (CD138) expression in human non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Sebestyén A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Feb; 104(2):412–9

Selection of a high activity ribozyme against cytostatic drug resistance-associated glypican-3 using an in vitro assay containing total tumor RNA. Wichert A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):263–70

NG2 proteoglycan-binding peptides target tumor neovasculature. Burg MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15; 59(12):2869–74

The relationship between perlecan and dystroglycan and its implication in the formation of the neuromuscular junction. Peng HB, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1998 Sep;5(6):475–89

Effects of interleukin-6 on proliferation and proteoglycan metabolism in articular chondrocyte cultures. Jikko A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(9–10):615–21

Differential responsiveness to autocrine and exogenous transforming growth factor (TGF) beta1 in cells with nonfunctional TGF-beta receptor type III. Deng X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan;10(1):11–8

Interstitial pressure and proteoglycan degradation in hydraulic- and elastase-induced lung edema. Miserocchi G, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):31S

Effects of body mass and genotype on avian degenerative joint disease pathology and articular cartilage proteoglycan distribution. Anderson-MacKenzie JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1998 Jul-Aug;16(4):403–8

The modification of alveolar bone proteoglycans by reactive oxygen species in vitro. Moseley R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998;37(1–2):13–28

Increase of decorin content in articular cartilage following running. Visser NA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998; 37(3–4):295–302

Identification of distinct metabolic pools of aggrecan and their relationship to type VI collagen in the chondrons of mature bovine articular cartilage explants. Winter GM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1998;37(3–4):277–93

Proteoglycans at the bone-implant interface. Klinger MM, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1998;9(4):449–63 (107 ref.)

Molecular interactions of the syndecan core proteins. Rapraeger AC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 10(5):620–8 (63 ref.)

Binding of the G domains of laminin alpha1 and alpha2 chains and perlecan to heparin, sulfatides, alpha-dystroglycan and several extracellular matrix proteins. Talts JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):863–70

Initiation of galactosaminoglycan biosynthesis. Separate galactosylation and dephosphorylation pathways for phosphoxylosylated decorin protein and exogenous xyloside. Moses J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar; 260(3):879–84

Ectodomain cleavage and shedding of the type III transforming growth factor-beta receptor in lung membranes effect of temperature, ligand binding and membrane solubilization. Philip A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 May;261(3):618–28

Matrix metalloproteinase digestion of aggrecan in human cartilage tumours. Toriyama M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1969–73

Esculetin suppresses proteoglycan metabolism by inhibiting the production of matrix metalloproteinases in rabbit chondrocytes. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 16;370(3):297–305

Chondrocyte apoptosis induced by aggrecan G1 domain as a result of decreased cell adhesion [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1999 Jun 15;249(2):429] Cao L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):527–37

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core proteins in the interphotoreceptor matrix: a comparative study using biochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Sep;69(3):311–22

Proteoglycan distribution during healing of corneal stromal wounds in chick. Sundarraj N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Oct;67(4):433–42

The syndecans, tuners of transmembrane signaling. Zimmermann P, et al. **FASEB J** 1999;13 Suppl:S91–S100 (79 ref.)

Identification and characterization of ligands for L-selectin in the kidney. II. Expression of chondroitin sulfate and heparan sulfate proteoglycans reactive with L-selectin. Li YF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12;444(2–3):201–5

Aggrecan degradation in chondrocytes is mediated by reactive oxygen species and protected by antioxidants. Tiku ML, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 May;30(5):395–405

Interactions of neural glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans with protein ligands: assessment of selectivity, heterogeneity and the participation of core proteins in binding. Herndon ME, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Feb; 9(2):143–55

The proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycan chains of rabbit synovium. Coleman P, et al. **Histochem J** 1998 Jul; 30(7):519–24

Uneven distribution and size of rabbit lens capsule proteoglycans. Landemore G, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Mar; 31(3):161–7

Ribonuclease-gold labels proteoglycan-containing cytoplasmic granules and ribonucleic acid-containing organelles—a survey. Dvorak AM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):597–626 (166 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor-beta1 and decorin in development of central fibrosis in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Asakura S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb; 30(2):195–8

Cartilage proteoglycan degradation by a mouse transformed macrophage cell line is mediated by macrophage metalloelastase. Janusz MJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 May; 48(5):280–8

Reduction of syndecan-1 mRNA in cervical-carcinoma cells is involved with the 3' untranslated region. Nakanishi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):527–32

Expression of proteoglycan decorin in neural retina. Inatani M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1783–91

Expression of proteoglycan epitopes in articular cartilage repair tissue. Lin PP, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1998;18:12–8

Correlation between induction of expression of biglycan and mineralization by C-type natriuretic peptide in osteoblastic cells. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan; 125(1):103–8

Fibulin-1 is a ligand for the C-type lectin domains of aggrecan and versican. Aspberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20444–9

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by cultured corneal fibroblasts in response to transforming growth factor beta and fetal calf serum. Brown CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7111–9

Adherence of Borrelia burgdorferi. Identification of critical lysine residues in DbpA required for decorin binding. Brown EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26272–8

Glypican-1 is a VEGF165 binding proteoglycan that acts as an extracellular chaperone for VEGF165. Gengrinovitch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):10816–22

Role of cysteine residues in human angiotensinogen. Cys232 is required for angiotensinogen-pro major basic protein complex formation. Gimenez-Roqueplo AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34480–7

High-affinity binding of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor-AA to the core protein of the NG2 proteoglycan. Goretzki L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16831–7

Association of the aggrecan keratan sulfate-rich region with collagen in bovine articular cartilage. Hedlund H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5777–81

Laminin-1 and laminin-2 G-domain synthetic peptides bind syndecan-1 and are involved in acinar formation of a human submandibular gland cell line [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12950] Hoffman MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30; 273(44):28633–41

Decorin is a biological ligand for the epidermal growth factor receptor. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4489–92

Multiple heparan sulfate chains are required for optimal syndecan-1 function. Langford JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29965–71

Characterization of the high affinity cell-binding domain in the cell surface proteoglycan syndecan-4. McFall AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28270–6

Antisense inhibition of hyaluronan synthase-2 in human articular chondrocytes inhibits proteoglycan retention and matrix assembly. Nishida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21893–9

Sphingomyelinase induces aggregation and fusion, but phospholipase A2 only aggregation, of low density lipoprotein (LDL) particles. Two distinct mechanisms leading to increased binding strength of LDL to human aortic proteoglycans. Oörni K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29127–34

Tyrosine phosphorylation of syndecan-1 and -4 cytoplasmic domains in adherent B82 fibroblasts. Ott VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35291–8

Phospholipase A(2) modification of low density lipoproteins forms small high density particles with increased affinity for proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans. Sartipy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25913–20

A role for polysialic acid in neural cell adhesion molecule heterophilic binding to proteoglycans. Storms SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27124–9

Nucleosomes bind to cell surface proteoglycans. Watson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21707–13

Generation of artificial proteoglycans containing glycosaminoglycan-modified CD44. Demonstration of the interaction between rantes and chondroitin sulfate. Wolff EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2518–24

The primary calcification in bones follows removal of decorin and fusion of collagen fibrils. Hoshi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Feb;14(2):273–80

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan syndecan-2 induces the maturation of dendritic spines in rat hippocampal neurons. Ethell IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8; 144(3):575–86

Acetylcholinesterase clustering at the neuromuscular junction involves perlecan and dystroglycan. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):911–21

Embryoglycan ectodomains regulate biological activity of FGF-2 to embryonic stem cells. Dvorák P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 19):2945–52

Regulation of mRNA localization by transmembrane signalling: local interaction of HB-GAM (heparin-binding growth-associated molecule) with the cell surface localizes beta-actin mRNA. Fages C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Oct;111 (Pt 20):3073–80

A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan on human neutrophils specifically binds platelet factor 4 and is involved in cell activation. Petersen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15; 161(8):4347–55

Elevation of expression of Smads 2, 3, and 4, decorin and TGF-beta in the chronic phase of myocardial infarct scar healing. Hao J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 31(3):667–78

Regulation of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan, perlecan, by injury and interleukin-1alpha. García de Yébenes E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):812–20

The soft tissue cover of the mandibular condyle. Differentiation in histological forms and age-related changes of aggrecan- and versican-like proteoglycans. Müller K, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1998;59(6):371–87 **(Eng, Ger)**

Immunodetection and partial cDNA sequence of the proteoglycan, superficial zone protein, synthesized by cells lining synovial joints. Schumacher BL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Jan;17(1):110–20

Co-localization of immunoreactive transforming growth factor-beta 1 and decorin in bronchial biopsies from asthmatic and normal subjects. Redington AE, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Dec;186(4):410–5

Localization of syndecan-1 in human gastric mucosa associated with ulceration. Tanabe H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb;187(3):338–44

Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced proteoglycan degradation and nitric oxide production in bovine articular cartilage/chondrocyte cultures by the natural product, hymenialdisine. Badger AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):587–93

Role of proteoglycans on testosterone synthesis by purified Leydig cells from immature and mature rats. Grudet N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;68(3–4):153–62

Immunohistochemical identification of proteoglycan types in fibrotic human capsules with intraocular lens implants. Saika S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep-Oct;42(5):368–72

Syndecan-1 expression on malignant cells from the blood and marrow of patients with plasma cell proliferative disorders and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Sep;31(1–2):167–75

MRI visualization of proteoglycan depletion in articular

cartilage via intravenous administration of Gd-DTPA. Trattnig S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 May; 17(4):577-83
Sodium NMR evaluation of articular cartilage degradation. Insko EK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Jan;41(1):30-4
Proteoglycans: master regulators of molecular encounter? Lander AD. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Nov;17(7):465-72 (39 ref.)
Human perlecan immunopurified from different endothelial cell sources has different adhesive properties for vascular cells. Whitelock JM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Apr; 18(2):163-78
Measurements of proteoglycan-lipoprotein interaction by gel mobility shift assay. Hurt-Camejo E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;110:267-79 (23 ref.)
Molecular self-recognition and adhesion via proteoglycan to proteoglycan interactions as a pathway to multicellularity: atomic force microscopy and color coded bead measurements in sponges. Misevic GN. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Feb 15;44(4):304-9 (40 ref.)
Proteoglycan changes in the extracellular matrix of lung tissue from patients with pulmonary emphysema. van Straaten JF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jul;12(7):697-705
Decorin-binding adhesins from Borrelia burgdorferi. Guo BP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(4):711-23
A light and electron microscopic study of NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan-positive oligodendrocyte precursor cells in the normal and kainate-lesioned rat hippocampus. Ong WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):83-95
Matrix degradation by chondrocytes cultured in alginate: IL-1 beta induces proteoglycan degradation and proMMP synthesis but does not result in collagen degradation. Beekman B, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Sep; 6(5):330-40
Expression of NG2/human melanoma proteoglycan in human adult articular chondrocytes. Midwood KS, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Sep;6(5):297-305
Effects of intermittently applied cyclic loading on proteoglycan metabolism and swelling behaviour of articular cartilage explants. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Mar;7(2):155-64
Continuous cyclic load reduces proteoglycan release from articular cartilage. Torzilli PA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Jul;6(4):260-8
Proteoglycan turnover during development of spontaneous osteoarthrosis in guinea pigs [published erratum appears in Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 Jan;7(1):154] Wei L, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1998 Nov;6(6):410-6
Altered proliferative and metastatic potential associated with increased expression of syndecan-1. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1998;19(6):454-63
Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on articular cartilage proteoglycan synthesis and degradation, chondrocyte viability, and matrix water content. Matthews GL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):438-44
[Hyaluronan aggregating proteoglycans] Bobiński R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1998;44(3):245-51 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and disposition characteristics of recombinant decorin after intravenous injection into mice. Masuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 2; 1426(3):420-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A protein-bound polysaccharide synergistic with lipopolysaccharide induces nitric oxide release and antioxidant enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pang ZJ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1998; 26(2):133-41
In vitro activation of macrophages by a novel proteoglycan isolated from corms of Crocus sativus L. Escribano J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep 20;144(1):107-14
Effects of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharides on superoxide dismutase activities in mice. Wei WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;17(2):174-8
Effects of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharides peptides on electric activity of mediobasal hypothalamus and on immune function in rats. Yu GD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 May;17(3):271-4
Increased diameters of collagen fibrils precipitated in vitro in the presence of decorin from various connective tissues. Kuc IM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(4):287-96
The influence of Matrigel or growth factor reduced Matrigel on human intervertebral disc cell growth and proliferation. Desai BJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):359-68
Direct action of a protein-bound polysaccharide, PSK, on transforming growth factor-beta. Matsunaga K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Nov;40(3):219-30
Proteoglycans mediate cationic liposome-DNA complex-based gene delivery in vitro and in vivo. Mounkes LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):26164-70
Reglulatory role and molecular interactions of a cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan (N-syndecan) in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Lauri SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1226-35
The role of the extracellular matrix in skeletal muscle development. Velleman SG. **Poult Sci** 1999 May; 78(5):778-84 (47 ref.)
Time-dependent effects of stressor application on metastasis of tumor cells in the lung and its regulation by an immunomodulator in mice. Ishihara Y, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;24(7):713-26
[Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase by an immunopotentiator as a mechanism of inhibiting of malignant progression of murine tumor cells] Habelhah H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1998 Sep;73(5):519-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mast cell granule heparin proteoglycan induces lacunae in confluent endothelial cell monolayers. Lagunoff D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 May;154(5):1591-600
Matrix proteoglycans: from molecular design to cellular function. Iozzo RV. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1998;67:609-52 (285 ref.)
Proteoglycans contribution to association of Lp(a) and LDL with smooth muscle cell extracellular matrix. Lundstam U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):1162-7
Differentiation of human monocytes to monocyte-derived macrophages is associated with increased lipoprotein lipase-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression and production: a process involving cell surface proteoglycans and protein kinase C. Mamputu JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):1405-11
Macrophage released proteoglycans are involved in cell-mediated aggregation of LDL. Maor I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Jan;142(1):57-66
Transforming growth factor-beta and p-21: multiple molecular targets of decorin-mediated suppression of neoplastic growth. Ständer M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May;296(2):221-7 (48 ref.)
Heparin proteoglycans released from rat serosal mast cells inhibit proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jan 8-22;84(1):74-83
Expression cloning of an ascidian syndecan suggests its role in embryonic cell adhesion and morphogenesis. Satou Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 15;211(2):198-207
Cells expressing the NG2 antigen contact nodes of Ranvier in adult CNS white matter. Butt AM, et al. **Glia** 1999 Mar; 26(1):84-91
Hyaluronan and proteoglycans in ovarian follicles. Salustri A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):293-301 (79 ref.)
Roles of aggrecan, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, in cartilage structure and function. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;124(4):687-93 (62 ref.)
Inducible expression of the cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan syndecan-2 (fibroglycan) on human activated macrophages can regulate fibroblast growth factor action. Clasper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24113-23
The biology of the small leucine-rich proteoglycans. Functional network of interactive proteins. Iozzo RV. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18843-6 (52 ref.)
Syndecan-1 expression inhibits myoblast differentiation through a basic fibroblast growth factor-dependent mechanism. Larrain J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32288-96
Role of endoglin in cellular responses to transforming growth factor-beta. A comparative study with betaglycan. Letamendia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):33011-9
The role of syndecan cytoplasmic domain in basic fibroblast growth factor-dependent signal transduction. Volk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24417-24
Expression of the NG2 proteoglycan enhances the growth and metastatic properties of melanoma cells. Burg MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov;177(2):299-312
Differential regulation of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by cell surface proteoglycans and free glycosaminoglycan chains. Deakin JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 12):1999-2009
PDGF (alpha)-receptor is unresponsive to PDGF-AA in aortic smooth muscle cells from the NG2 knockout mouse. Grako KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 6):905-15
Caloric restriction in rhesus monkeys reduces low density lipoprotein interaction with arterial proteoglycans. Edwards IJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):B443-8
Beta 1 integrin- and proteoglycan-mediated stimulation of T lymphoma cell adhesion and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling by thrombospondin-1 and thrombospondin-1 peptides. Wilson KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3621-8
Inhibition of experimental rat glioma growth by decorin gene transfer is associated with decreased microglial infiltration. Engel S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Sep 1;99(1):13-8
Versican enhances locomotion of astrocytoma cells and reduces cell adhesion through its G1 domain. Ang LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Jun;58(6):597-605
Syndecan-1 (CD 138) in myeloma and lymphoid malignancies: a multifunctional regulator of cell behavior within the tumor microenvironment. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1-2):35-43 (53 ref.)
Syndecan proteoglycans and cell adhesion [see comments] Woods A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1998 Nov;17(7):477-83 (49 ref.). Comment in: Matrix Biol 1998 Nov;17(7):461-3.
Syndecan-3 in limb skeletal development. Kosher RA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1998 Oct 15;43(2):123-30 (97 ref.)
Dally cooperates with Drosophila Frizzled 2 to transduce Wingless signalling [see comments] Lin X, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):281-4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):213-5.
The cell-surface proteoglycan Dally regulates Wingless signalling in Drosophila [see comments] Tsuda M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):276-80. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):213-5.
What is the role of decorin in diabetic kidney disease? Mogyorósi A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 May; 14(5):1078-81 (27 ref.)
Syndecan-4 signals cooperatively with integrins in a Rho-dependent manner in the assembly of focal adhesions and actin stress fibers. Saoncella S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2805-10
Experimental and human liver fibrogenesis. Kovalszky I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1998;228:51-5 (25 ref.)
Requirement of type III TGF-beta receptor for endocardial cell transformation in the heart. Brown CB, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2080-2
[Regulation of cell proliferation by proteoglycans] Yanagishita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1998 Dec; 43(16 Suppl):2589-93 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Search for genes responsible for UV susceptibility of human cells: involvement of syndecan-1 in UV resistance. Kikuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 18; 253(2):519-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contribution of cytokines on the suppression of lung metastasis. Ishihara Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1998;11(4):267-75
Restorative effect of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharides against gamma-irradiation-induced spleen injury in mice. Lin IH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar; 17(2):102-4
Differential effect of protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK) on survival of experimental murine tumors. Algarra I, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):39-46
Impact of splenectomy and immunochemotherapy on survival following gastrectomy for carcinoma: covariate interaction with immunosuppressive acidic protein, a serum marker for the host immune system. Tumor Marker Committee for the Study Group of Immunochemotherapy with PSK for Gastric Cancer. Saji S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(6):504-10

URINE

Isolation, characterization, and distribution of a 24-kDa proteoglycan in the urine of cachectic cancer and AIDS patients. Figueroa JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):642-6
Induction of cachexia in mice [letter; comment] Güllü I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1620-1. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1997;76(5):606-13.
Azaftig, a urinary proteoglycan from a cachectic cancer patient, causes profound weight loss in mice. Figueroa J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(15):1339-47

PROTEOLIPID PROTEIN, MYELIN see **MYELIN PROTEOLIPID PROTEIN**

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Chromatographic approaches to liposomes, proteoliposomes and biomembrane vesicles. Lundahl P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 5; 722(1-2):103-20 (147 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosing and delivery of a recombinant surfactant in lung-injured adult sheep. Lewis J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;159(3):741-7

ANALYSIS

Deficient hydrophilic lung surfactant proteins A and D with normal surfactant phospholipid molecular species in cystic fibrosis. Postle AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):90-8
Determination of proteins, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylserine in organic solvent extracts of tissue material by analysis of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives. Stark M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;265(1):97-102
MAL, a novel integral membrane protein of human T lymphocytes, associates with glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins and Src-like tyrosine kinases. Millán J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3675-84
Thyroid transcription factor-1, hepatocyte nuclear factor-3beta and surfactant protein A and B in the developing chick lung. Zeng X, et al. **J Anat** 1998 Oct; 193 (Pt 3):399-408
Inhibition of lung surfactant protein B expression during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice [see comments] Beers MF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):423-33 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 May;133(5):406-7.
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and pulmonary surfactant [editorial; comment] Martin WJ 2nd, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 May;133(5):406-7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 May;133(5):423-33.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of surfactant protein C in the baculovirus expression system: the information required for correct folding and palmitoylation of SP-C is contained within the mature sequence. Veldhuizen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12;1416(1-2):295-308

Regulation of surfactant protein gene transcription. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):303-11 (50 ref.)

Glucose decreases steady state mRNA content of hydrophobic surfactant proteins B and C in fetal rat lung explants. Rayani HH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 25(1):69-79

Surfactant protein B (SP-B) -/- mice are rescued by restoration of SP-B expression in alveolar type II cells but not Clara cells. Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19168-74

Conserved and divergent expression patterns of the proteolipid protein gene family in the amphibian central nervous system. Yoshida M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):13-22

Expression and characterization of saposin-like proteins. Zaltash S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):523-4

BLOOD

Clearance of Clara cell secretory protein 16 (CC16) and surfactant proteins A and B from blood in acute respiratory failure. Doyle IR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1528-35

Factors influencing pulmonary surfactant protein A levels in cord blood, maternal blood and amniotic fluid. Cho K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999;75(2):104-10

Serum surfactant protein-A levels predict development of ARDS in at-risk patients. Greene KE, et al. **Chest** 1999 Jul;116(1 Suppl):90S-91S

Serum surfactant protein A levels in healthy individuals are increased in smokers. Nomori H, et al. **Lung** 1998; 176(6):355-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structural characterization of human-identical lung surfactant SP-C protein. Mayer-Fligge P, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):355-63

CHEMISTRY

Fragments from actin binding protein (ABP-280; filamin) insert into reconstituted lipid layers. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27; 259(1):108-12

Biophysical activity of an artificial surfactant containing an analogue of surfactant protein (SP)-C and native SP-B. Palmblad M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Apr 15;339 (Pt 2):381-6

Effect of cholesterol/phospholipid ratio on stimulatory GTP-binding protein function. Bai L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1155-62

Organization and dynamics of the proteolipid complexes formed by annexin V and lipids in planar supported lipid bilayers. Cézanne L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 2; 38(9):2779-86

Rotational dynamics of spin-labelled surfactant-associated proteins SP-B and SP-C in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol bilayers. Cruz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 9;1415(1):125-34

Palmitoylation of lung surfactant protein SP-C alters surface thermodynamics, but not protein secondary structure or orientation in 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine langmuir films. Flach CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 12; 1416(1-2):11-20

Structure and properties of surfactant protein B. Hawgood S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):150-60 (53 ref.)

Dissociation of surfactant protein B from canine surfactant large aggregates during formation of small surfactant aggregates by in vitro surface area cycling. Inchley K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 25;1440(1):49-58

Structure and properties of surfactant protein C. Johansson J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2-3):161-72 (41 ref.)

Structure, processing and properties of surfactant protein A. McCormack FX. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):109-31 (191 ref.)

Hydrophobic lung surfactant proteins B and C remain associated with surface film during dynamic cyclic area changes. Putz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):126-34

Cation-mediated conformational variants of surfactant protein A. Ridsdale RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6;1453(1):23-34

Site-directed mutagenesis of surfactant protein A reveals dissociation of lipid aggregation and lipid uptake by alveolar type II cells. Tsunezawa W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):433-46

1H- and 2H-NMR studies of a fragment of PMP1, a regulatory subunit associated with the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Conformational properties and lipid-peptide interactions. Beswick V, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 May-Jun;80(5-6):451-9

Comparative modeling of amoebapores and granulysin based on the NK-lysin structure-structural and functional implications. Bruhn H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug; 380(7-8):1001-7

Functional roles and structural analysis of lung collectins SP-A and SP-D. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jun; 76 Suppl 1:19-21 (4 ref.)

Use of knockout mice to study surfactant protein structure and function. Weaver TE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jun;76 Suppl 1:15-8 (10 ref.)

Effect of hydrophobic surfactant peptides SP-B and SP-C on binary phospholipid monolayers. I. Fluorescence and dark-field microscopy. Krüger P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):903-14

Interactions of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid monolayers change with pH. Ruano ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1469-76

Structure of the ductin channel. Finbow ME, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Dec;18(6):287-97 (33 ref.)

Control of the unidirectional topological orientation of a cross-linked complex composed of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center and horse heart cytochrome c reconstituted into proteoliposomes. Ueno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):485-90

The proteolipid of the A(1)A(0) ATP synthase from Methanococcus jannaschii has six predicted transmembrane helices but only two proton-translocating carboxyl groups. Ruppert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25281-4

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the secondary and tertiary structure of the reconstituted Na+/Ca2+ exchanger 70-kDa polypeptide. Saba RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15510-8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function observed by rate of ligand dialysis from proteoliposome solution. Casad R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Feb;16(4):969-75

Interactions of pulmonary surfactant protein SP-A with monolayers of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and cholesterol: roles of SP-A domains. Yu SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):920-9

Synthesis and structural characterization of human-identical lung surfactant SP-C protein. Mayer-Fligge P, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1998 Aug;4(5):355-63

Structural and functional properties of pulmonary surfactant protein C and related analogs. Gustafsson M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):540-2

Structural changes of surfactant protein A induced by cations reorient the protein on lipid bilayers. Palaniyar N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1998;122(3):297-310

Pulmonary surfactant-associated polypeptide C in a mixed organic solvent transforms from a monomeric alpha-helical state into insoluble beta-sheet aggregates. Szyperski T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1998 Dec;7(12):2533-40

CLASSIFICATION

Damage to surfactant-specific protein in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Baker CS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10; 353(9160):1232-7

GENETICS

Analysis of genomic regions involved in regulation of the rabbit surfactant protein A gene in transgenic mice. Alcorn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 1):L349-61

Brief 95% O2 exposure effects on surfactant protein and mRNA in rat alveolar and bronchiolar epithelium. Allred TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L999-L1009

TGF-beta1 inhibits surfactant component expression and epithelial cell maturation in cultured human fetal lung. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):L950-60

Changes in surfactant-associated protein mRNA profile in growth-restricted fetal sheep. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L459-65

Inhibition of hSP-B promoter in respiratory epithelial cells by a dominant negative retinoic acid receptor. Ghaffari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L398-404

SP-A 3'-UTR is involved in the glucocorticoid inhibition of human SP-A gene expression. Hoover RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L917-24

Differential regulation of baboon SP-A1 and SP-A2 genes: structural and functional analysis of 5'-flanking DNA. Li J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1078-88

Alterations in lung expansion affect surfactant protein A, B, and C mRNA levels in fetal sheep. Lines A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L239-45

Transcriptional activation and protein binding by two regions of the rat surfactant protein A promoter. Rosenberg E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L134-41

Human surfactant proteins A1 and A2 are differentially regulated during development and by soluble factors. Scavo LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L653-69

Regulation of mouse SP-B gene promoter by AP-1 family members. Sever-Chroneos Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul; 277(1 Pt 1):L79-88

SP-A2 gene expression in human fetal lung airways. Goss KL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):613-21

Surfactant protein-A-deficient mice are susceptible to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):700-8

Normal lung function in subjects heterozygous for surfactant protein-B deficiency. Yusen RD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Feb;159(2):411-4

Precise identification of gene products in hearts after in vivo gene transfection, using Sendai virus-coated proteoliposomes. Kawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):408-13

Lipophilins: human peptides homologous to rat prostatein. Zhao C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):147-55

Glucocorticoid inhibition of human SP-A1 promoter activity in NCI-H441 cells. Hoover RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):69-76

Genetics of the hydrophilic surfactant proteins A and D. Floros J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):312-22 (53 ref.)

Regulation of expression of surfactant protein-A. Mendelson CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):132-49 (59 ref.)

Insulin inhibits surfactant protein A and B gene expression in the H441 cell line. Miakotina OL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 23;1442(1):60-70

Genetics of the hydrophobic surfactant proteins. Nogee LM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2-3):323-33 (43 ref.)

Congenital alveolar proteinosis caused by a novel mutation of the surfactant protein B gene and misalignment of lung vessels in consanguineous kindred infants. Wallot M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Jun;158(6):513-8

Surfactant protein A and D expression in the porcine Eustachian tube. Paananen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):141-4

SP-A as a cytokine: surfactant protein-A-regulated transcription of surfactant proteins and other genes. Korutla L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;178(3):379-86

Surfactant protein-A enhances respiratory syncytial virus clearance in vivo. LeVine AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Apr;103(7):1015-21

Surfactant protein B deficiency: clinical, histological and molecular evaluation. Williams GD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Apr;35(2):214-20

Tracheal ligation increases mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and attenuates surfactant protein B mRNA in fetal sheep lungs. Islam S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1; 84(1):19-23

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital alveolar proteinosis (surfactant protein B deficiency). Stuhrmann M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Sep;18(9):953-5

Expression of surfactant protein mRNA in normal and neoplastic lung of B6C3F1 mice as demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Pilling AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Jan; 36(1):57-63

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice: a full-term neonate with misunderstood respiratory insufficiency] van Heijst AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 12; 143(24):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene targeted mice. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2-3):296-302 (46 ref.)

Membrane receptors for soluble defense collagens. Tenner AJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Feb;11(1):34-41 (79 ref.)

Microinjected antisera against ductin affect gastrulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Bohrmann J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):709-21

Surfactant protein A suppresses reactive nitrogen intermediates by alveolar macrophages in response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Pasula R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):483-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of pulmonary surfactant protein A of horses. Hobo S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Feb;60(2):169-73

Surfactant proteins A and D: disease markers. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2-3):334-45 (47 ref.)

A novel method of purifying lung surfactant proteins A and D from the lung lavage of alveolar proteinosis patients and from pooled amniotic fluid. Strong P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Nov 1;220(1-2):139-49

METABOLISM

Brief 95% O2 exposure effects on surfactant protein and mRNA in rat alveolar and bronchiolar epithelium. Allred TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L999-L1009

Formation of membrane lattice structures and their specific interactions with surfactant protein A. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L642-9

Filaments of surfactant protein A specifically interact with corrugated surfaces of phospholipid membranes. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L631-41

Transcriptional activation and protein binding by two regions of the rat surfactant protein A promoter. Rosenberg E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L134-41

Effects of endotoxin on surfactant protein A and D stimulation of NO production by alveolar macrophages. Wright JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L650-8

Nitrated SP-A does not enhance adherence of Pneumocystis carinii to alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1031-9

Surfactant protein-A binds group B streptococcus enhancing phagocytosis and clearance from lungs of surfactant protein-A-deficient mice. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;20(2):279-86

PROTEOLIPIDS

Trafficking of newly synthesized surfactant protein A in isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Osanai K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;19(6):929–35

Ultrastructure of phospholipid mixtures reconstituted with surfactant proteins B and D. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):1049–58

Glycoprotein-340 binds surfactant protein-A (SP-A) and stimulates alveolar macrophage migration in an SP-A–independent manner. Tino MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):759–68

Surfactant proteins A and D in premature baboons with chronic lung injury (Bronchopulmonary dysplasia). Evidence for an inhibition of secretion. Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Sep;160(3):942–9

Surfactant subtype conversion is related to loss of surfactant apoprotein B and surface activity in large surfactant aggregates. Experimental and clinical studies. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jan;159(1):244–51

Targeting of MAL, a putative element of the apical sorting machinery, to glycolipid-enriched membranes requires a pre-golgi sorting event. Puertollano R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):689–92

Substitution of the two carboxyl-terminal serines by alanine causes retention of MAL, a component of the apical sorting machinery, in the endoplasmic reticulum. Puertollano R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 24; 260(1):188–92

Characterization of the Ca2+-dependent binding of annexin IV to surfactant protein A. Sohma H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):203–9

Effect of cholesterol/phospholipid ratio on stimulatory GTP-binding protein function. Bai L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1155–62

Introduction of mannose binding protein-type phosphatidylinositol recognition into pulmonary surfactant protein A. Chiba H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1; 38(22):7321–31

The longer isoform and Cys-1 disulfide bridge of rat surfactant protein A are not essential for phospholipid and type II cell interactions. Zhang M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24;37(47):16481–8

Interactions of surfactant protein A with pathogens. Haagsman HP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2–3):264–77 (73 ref.)

Surfactant protein metabolism in vivo. Ikegami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2–3):218–25 (41 ref.)

Structure, processing and properties of surfactant protein A. McCormack FX. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2–3):109–31 (191 ref.)

Interfacial properties of surfactant proteins. Perez-Gil J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2–3):203–17 (70 ref.)

Interactions of surfactant protein A with epithelial cells and phagocytes. Tino MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2–3):241–63 (112 ref.)

Synthesis, processing and secretion of surfactant proteins B and C. Weaver TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2–3):173–9 (42 ref.)

Interactions of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid monolayers change with pH. Ruano ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Sep;77(3):1469–76

Pulmonary surfactant protein A binds to Cryptococcus neoformans without promoting phagocytosis. Walenkamp AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Jan;29(1):83–92

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in infants. Sakai Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 May;158(5):424–6

SP-A binding sites on bovine alveolar macrophages. Plaga S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):116–22

Functional reconstitution of beta-glucan elicitor-binding activity upon incorporation into lipid vesicles. Mithöfer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):129–32

Utility of surfactant protein B precursor and thyroid transcription factor 1 in differentiating adenocarcinoma of the lung from malignant mesothelioma. Khoor A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):695–700

Binding of rat and human surfactant proteins A and D to Aspergillus fumigatus conidia. Allen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4563–9

Interaction of NK lysin, a peptide produced by cytolytic lymphocytes, with endotoxin. Andersson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):201–5

Regulation of protein phosphorylation and pathogen phagocytosis by surfactant protein A. Schagat TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4693–9

Deletion mapping of N-terminal domains of surfactant protein A. The N-terminal segment is required for phospholipid aggregation and specific inhibition of surfactant secretion. McCormack FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 29;274(5):3173–81

Demonstration of equilibrative nucleoside transporters (hENT1 and hENT2) in nuclear envelopes of cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells by functional reconstitution in proteoliposomes. Mani RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30818–25

Interactions of pulmonary surfactant protein SP-A with monolayers of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and cholesterol: roles of SP-A domains. Yu SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 May;40(5):920–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass reduces pulmonary surfactant activity in infants. Griese M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;118(2):237–44

Induction of cell transformation by mutated 16K vacuolar H+-atpase (ductin) is accompanied by down-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication and translocation of connexin 43 in NIH3T3 cells. Saito T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1673–80

Surfactant protein-C in ventilated premature lamb lung. Ikegami M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Dec;44(6):860–4

VIP17/MAL, a lipid raft-associated protein, is involved in apical transport in MDCK cells. Cheong KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6241–8

Surfactant protein A mediates mycoplasmacidal activity of alveolar macrophages by production of peroxynitrite. Hickman-Davis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4953–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Surfactant protein A enhances the binding and deacylation of E. coli LPS by alveolar macrophages. Stamme C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):L540–7

Surfactant proteins A and D specifically stimulate directed actin-based responses in alveolar macrophages. Tino MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):L164–74

Nitrated SP-A does not enhance adherence of Pneumocystis carinii to alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 1):L1031–9

Effect of hydrophobic surfactant peptides SP-B and SP-C on binary phospholipid monolayers. I. Fluorescence and dark-field microscopy. Krüger P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Aug;77(2):903–14

Effects of pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C and calcium ions on the surface properties of hydrophobic fractions of lung surfactant. Christova Y, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(1):59–66

Suppressive effects of SP-A on ionomycin-induced IL-8 production and release by eosinophils. Cheng G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1998 Sep;117 Suppl 1:59–62

Effects of early treatment with rSP-C surfactant on oxygenation and histology in rats with acute lung injury. Häfner D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(3):193–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Surfactant protein A inhibits T cell proliferation via its collagen-like tail and a 210-kDa receptor. Borron P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):L679–86

Normal surfactant pool sizes and inhibition-resistant surfactant from mice that overexpress surfactant protein A. Elhalwagi BM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;21(3):380–7

Structure and properties of surfactant protein B. Hawgood S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19; 1408(2–3):150–60 (53 ref.)

Functional roles and structural analysis of lung collectins SP-A and SP-D. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jun; 76 Suppl 1:19–21 (4 ref.)

Use of knockout mice to study surfactant protein structure and function. Weaver TE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Jun;76 Suppl 1:15–8 (10 ref.)

Structure of the ductin channel. Finbow ME, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1998 Dec;18(6):287–97 (33 ref.)

An endogenous peptide isolated from the gut, NK-lysin, stimulates insulin secretion without changes in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Zaitsev SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):267–70

Functional roles of the lung surfactant proteins SP-A and SP-D in innate immunity. Reid KB. **Immunobiology** 1998 Aug;199(2):200–7 (44 ref.)

The MAL proteolipid is necessary for normal apical transport and accurate sorting of the influenza virus hemagglutinin in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Puertollano R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):141–51

SP-A as a cytokine: surfactant protein-A-regulated transcription of surfactant proteins and other genes. Korutla L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Mar;178(3):379–86

Pulmonary surfactant protein A modulates the cellular response to smooth and rough lipopolysaccharides by interaction with CD14. Sano H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):387–95

Structural and functional properties of pulmonary surfactant protein C and related analogs. Gustafsson M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1998 Aug;17(6):540–2

Regulation and function of pulmonary surfactant protein B. Pryhuber GS. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Aug;64(4):217–28 (86 ref.)

SECRETION

Regulatory mechanisms of surfactant secretion. Mason RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1408(2–3):226–40 (99 ref.)

Calcium-PS-dependent protein kinase C and surfactant protein A in isolated fetal rabbit type II alveolar cells and surfactant-related material. Samuels ER, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Feb;27(2):95–103

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of rSP-C surfactant with natural and synthetic surfactants after late treatment in a rat model of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Häfner D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul;124(6):1083–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Filaments of surfactant protein A specifically interact with corrugated surfaces of phospholipid membranes. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L631–41

Formation of membrane lattice structures and their specific interactions with surfactant protein A. Palaniyar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L642–9

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of a serologically separate Proteus penneri strain 22. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Aug;310(1–2):85–90

Structure of a new neutral O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 34. Toukach FV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Nov;312(1–2):97–101

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of a serologically separate strain Proteus penneri 2 from a new proposed serogroup O66. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):392–7

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic diversity in Proteus penneri. Hoffmann G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(4):395–8

Genomic fingerprinting of Proteus species using repetitive sequence based PCR (rep-PCR). Serwecińska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(3):313–9

Molecular characterization of the genera Proteus, Morganella, and Providencia by ribotyping. Pignato S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2840–7

Diversity among clinical isolates of Proteus penneri detected by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov; 288(3):351–60

DRUG EFFECTS

[The bactericidal and bacteriostatic capacities of the amniotic fluid as a function of the time from membrane rupture] Pătrașcu A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1998 Jul-Sep;43(3):167–70 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Asymmetric reduction of racemic sulfoxides by dimethyl sulfoxide reductases from Rhodobacter capsulatus, Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Hanlon SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2247–53

GENETICS

Genetic diversity in Proteus penneri. Hoffmann G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(4):395–8

Diversity among clinical isolates of Proteus penneri detected by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov; 288(3):351–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibacterial activity of human pleural fluid: alone and in combination with antibiotics. Miglioli PA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Nov;10(4):317–9

Abolition of swarming of Proteus [letter] Hernandez E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3435

IMMUNOLOGY

[Common antigenicity of lipopolysaccharides between Rickettsiae and Proteus in the Weil-Felix test] Amano K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1998 Nov;53(4):599–610 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Proteus species in urinary tract infections in a regional hospital in Trinidad. Orrett FA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Jul;62(7):438–42

Morganella morganii early onset sepsis. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1176–7

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Hansmann Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The management of brain abscess in a developing country: are the results any different? Joshi SM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1998 Aug;12(4):325–8

Rheumatoid arthritis, fasting, diet and bacteria: myths and enthusiasm [editorial] Nenonen MT. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998; 17(4):269–70 (17 ref.)

Evidence that patients with rheumatoid arthritis have asymptomatic 'non-significant' Proteus mirabilis bacteriuria more frequently than healthy controls. Senior BW, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):99–106

Unaccountable severe hypercalcemia in a patient treated for hypoparathyroidism with dihydrotachysterol. Boots JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Jan;54(1):16–20

[Hyperammonemia in hydronephrosis (see comments)] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31; 142(44):2414–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 30;143(5):274. **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Morganella morganii early onset sepsis. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Dec;17(12):1176–7

[Out of hospital pneumonia by Morganella morganii (letter)] Garcia-Garai N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 May;17(5):251–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Carbohydrate adaptive substance for prophylaxis of immune disorders and correction of dysbacterioses] Vikha GV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the types and characteristics of the proteolytic enzymes formed by diverse strains of Proteus species. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):623–8

ETIOLOGY

Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis of the ribs in a girl with sickle cell anaemia [letter] Kanfaoui A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Sep;158(9):767

Psoas abscess following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Qureshi F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):237–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Requirement of MrpH for mannose-resistant Proteus-like fimbria-mediated hemagglutination by Proteus mirabilis. Li X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2822–33

Growth, cellular differentiation and virulence factor expression by Proteus mirabilis in vitro and in vivo. Zunino P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):527–34

Identification of protease and rpoN-associated genes of uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis by negative selection in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Zhao H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):185–95

Diversity among clinical isolates of Proteus penneri detected by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov; 288(3):351–60

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Hansmann Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1998 Oct;149(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The comparison of some biological activities of lipopolysaccharides obtained from smooth and rough Proteus mirabilis strains. Klink M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(2):141–51

Structures of the O-specific polysaccharides and a serological cross-reactivity of the lipopolysaccharides of Proteus mirabilis O24 and O29. Literacka E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):227–31

The structure of the colony migration factor from pathogenic Proteus mirabilis. A capsular polysaccharide that facilitates swarming. Rahman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13; 274(33):22993–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Urea restrains swarming of Proteus mirabilis [letter] van Asten FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 May;37(5):1652

Antibacterial effects of lactoferricin B. Vorland LH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(2):179–84

The effect of urease inhibitors on the encrustation of urethral catheters. Morris NS, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):275–9

[Bactericidal activity and capacity for selection of mutants resistant to imipenmen and meropenem in strains of Proteus, Morganella and Providencia] Villar HE, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A Zn(II)-translocating P-type ATPase from Proteus mirabilis. Rensing C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(5):787–90

Functional analysis of the evolutionarily conserved proline 53 residue in Proteus mirabilis glutathione transferase B1-1. Allocati N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):347–50

Characterisation of CMY-4, an AmpC-type plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in a Tunisian clinical isolate of Proteus mirabilis. Verdet C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):235–40

Investigation of the types and characteristics of the proteolytic enzymes formed by diverse strains of Proteus species. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):623–8

ZapA, the IgA-degrading metalloprotease of Proteus mirabilis, is a virulence factor expressed specifically in swarmer cells. Walker KE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 May; 32(4):825–36

GENETICS

Procaryotic expression of single-chain variable-fragment (scFv) antibodies: secretion in L-form cells of Proteus mirabilis leads to active product and overcomes the limitations of periplasmic expression in Escherichia coli. Rippmann JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4862–9

A new tetracycline resistance determinant cloned from Proteus mirabilis. Magalhães VD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1443(1–2):262–6

Characterization of Proteus mirabilis precocious swarming mutants: identification of rsbA, encoding a regulator of swarming behavior. Belas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6126–39

Amplification of Proteus mirabilis chromosomal DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Mansy MS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Apr;13(2):133–40

Novel genes that upregulate the Proteus mirabilis flhDC master operon controlling flagellar biogenesis and swarming. Dufour A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 29(3):741–51

Genomic rearrangements in the flagellin genes of Proteus mirabilis. Murphy CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):679–90

Identification of UreR binding sites in the Enterobacteriaceae plasmid-encoded and Proteus mirabilis urease gene operons. Thomas VJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 31(5):1417–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ability of Proteus mirabilis to swarm over urethral catheters. Stickler D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;18(3):206–8

Differential expression of nonagglutinating fimbriae and MR/P pili in swarming colonies of Proteus mirabilis. Latta RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3220–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and serological studies on the O-antigen of Proteus mirabilis O14, a new polysaccharide containing 2-[(R)-1-carboxyethylamino]ethyl phosphate. Perepelov AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Apr;261(2):347–53

Structures of the O-specific polysaccharides and a serological cross-reactivity of the lipopolysaccharides of Proteus mirabilis O24 and O29. Literacka E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):227–31

Cross-reactivity between the rheumatoid arthritis-associated motif EQKRAA and structurally related sequences found in Proteus mirabilis. Tiwana H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2769–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence that patients with rheumatoid arthritis have asymptomatic 'non-significant' Proteus mirabilis bacteriuria more frequently than healthy controls. Senior BW, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Mar;38(2):99–106

[Hyperammonemia in hydronephrosis (see comments)] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 31; 142(44):2414–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 30;143(5):274. **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

The Serratia marcescens hemolysin is secreted but not activated by stable protoplast-type L-forms of Proteus mirabilis. Sieben S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 170(4):236–42

Identification of iron-regulated outer membrane proteins in uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis and its relationship with heme uptake. Piccini CD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):243–8

PATHOGENICITY

Rheumatoid arthritis, fasting, diet and bacteria: myths and enthusiasm [editorial] Nenonen MT. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998; 17(4):269–70 (17 ref.)

Growth, cellular differentiation and virulence factor expression by Proteus mirabilis in vitro and in vivo. Zunino P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):527–34

Identification of protease and rpoN-associated genes of uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis by negative selection in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Zhao H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):185–95

[Examination of selected biological properties for swarm cells in Proteus mirabilis] Krajewska-Pietrasik D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1998;50(1–2):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of growth conditions on in vitro adherence, invasion, and NAF expression by Proteus mirabilis 7570. Latta RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Sep;44(9):896–904

An EPR investigation of surfactant action on bacterial membranes. Glover RE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Aug 1;177(1):57–62

Requirement of MrpH for mannose-resistant Proteus-like fimbria-mediated hemagglutination by Proteus mirabilis. Li X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2822–33

Characterization of Proteus mirabilis precocious swarming mutants: identification of rsbA, encoding a regulator of swarming behavior. Belas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6126–39

A novel membrane protein influencing cell shape and multicellular swarming of Proteus mirabilis. Hay NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2008–16

PROTEUS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Proteus syndrome with widespread portwine stain naevus. Plötz SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):1060–3

Proteus syndrome: a possible case associated to precocious puberty [letter] Oliveira M da C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Jul;8(3):229–31

[Proteus syndrome and encephalo-cranio-cutaneous lipomatosis, are they the same hamartoma? Apropos of a case] Martinez Granero MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Nov;49(5):503–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical differentiation between Proteus syndrome and hemihyperplasia: description of a distinct form of hemihyperplasia. Biesecker LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Oct 2;79(4):311–8

Proteus syndrome: diagnostic criteria, differential diagnosis, and patient evaluation. Biesecker LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 11;84(5):389–95 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Elattoproteus syndrome: delineation of an inverse form of Proteus syndrome. Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 May 7;84(1):25–8 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of lipomatous lesions in Proteus syndrome. Tihan T, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 Sep-Oct;1(5):443–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic findings in Proteus syndrome. Sigaudy S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1998 Oct;18(10):1091–4

PROTEUS VULGARIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the types and characteristics of the proteolytic enzymes formed by diverse strains of Proteus species. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jul;48(7):623–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and serological specificity of a new acidic O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O45. Bartodziejska B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan; 259(1–2):212–7

Structural and serological studies on a new acidic O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O32. Bartodziejska B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Sep 1;256(2):488–93

Serological studies of an acid-labile O-polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris OX19 lipopolysaccharide using human and rabbit antibodies. Kaca W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998; 42(10):669–75

PROTHROMBIN

see related
COAGULANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolic complications associated with the use of prothrombin complex and factor IX concentrates. Köhler M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):399–402

AGONISTS

The cardiovascular, coagulation and haematological effects of tiger snake (Notechis scutatus) prothrombin activator and investigation of release of vasoactive substances. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1998 Oct;26(5):536–47

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylated prothrombin as a substrate in the measurement of the procoagulant activity of platelets: elimination of the feedback activation of platelets by thrombin. Jesty J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):64–70

Serum des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin level by a modified enzyme immunoassay method in hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical significance in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Soga K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Sep-Oct; 45(23):1737–41

[Decarboxyprothrombin: importance in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Bon C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1998 Mar-Apr;56(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTHROMBIN

ANALYSIS

Preoperative plasma levels of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 correlate with the risk of venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. Corradi A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Mar;65(1):39–43

Increase of serum des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in alcoholic liver disease without hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohhira M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr;23(4 Suppl):67S–70S

Serum des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels determined by a new generation of sensitive immunoassays in patients with small-sized hepatocellular carcinoma. Nomura F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;94(3):650–4

Prognostic impact of an activation of coagulation in lung cancer [letter; comment] Watine J. **Ann Oncol** 1998 Nov; 9(11):1255–6. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1997 Aug;8(8):781–4.

Use of serum PIVKA-II (DCP) determination for differentiation between benign and malignant liver diseases. Lamerz R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4A):2489–93

Ongoing prothrombotic state in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies: a role for increased lipid peroxidation. Praticò D, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3401–7

Variability in plasma prothrombin concentration: implications for use in epidemiology. Smiles AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):525–31

Measurement of serum levels of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by a revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 15;85(4):812–8

Prothrombin and PIVKA-II levels in cord blood from newborn exposed to anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Howe AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jul;40(7):980–4

Undercarboxylation of recombinant prothrombin revealed by analysis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid using capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Vo HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2–3):256–60

Existence of a hypercoagulability state prior to prosthetic hip or knee surgery [letter] Iturbe T, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jan;84(1):87–8

Simultaneous detection of FV Q506 and prothrombin 20210 A variation by allele-specific PCR. Mitterer M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Mar;84(3):204–7

Prothrombin fragments F1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes, fibrin monomers and fibrinogen in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Giannitsis E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Mar 15;68(3):269–74

Clinicopathologic significance of protein induced vitamin K absence or antagonist II and alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Feb;14(2):281–6

Analysis of prothrombotic and vascular risk factors in patients with nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [see comments] Salomon O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):739–42. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):651–2.

A whole blood, multiplex PCR detection method for factor V Leiden and the prothrombin G20210A variant [letter] Keeney S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):464–5

CA-1 method, a novel assay for quantification of normal prothrombin using a Ca2+ -dependent prothrombin activator, carinactivase-1. Yamada D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 May 15;94(4):221–6

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 measures treatment effect in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Aug 1;91(3):121–8

[Clinical usefulness of serum PIVKA-II levels determined by ECLIA system as a tumor maker for hepatocellular carcinoma] Sakizono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1998 Sep; 46(9):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and fibrin dimer in the detection of hypercoagulation in obstetrical patients with thrombosis risk factors] Romero-García F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1998 Nov;66:456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An autopsy case of hepatoid carcinoma of the ovary with PIVKA-II production: immunohistochemical study and literature review. Senzaki H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Feb; 49(2):164–9 (22 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prothrombin in normal human cerebrospinal fluid originates from the blood. Lewczuk P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1027–30

CHEMISTRY

Picosecond tryptophan fluorescence of membrane-bound prothrombin fragment 1. Hof M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 14;1388(1):143–53

Binding of prothrombin and its fragment 1 to phospholipid membranes studied by the solvent relaxation technique. Hutterer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 11; 1414(1–2):155–64

Evidence for multiple enzyme site involvement in the modulation of thrombin activity by products of prothrombin proteolysis. Shi F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Dec 14;75(3):187–99

Amino acid sequence of trocarin, a prothrombin activator from Tropidechis carinatus venom: its structural similarity to coagulation factor Xa. Joseph JS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):621–31

Facilitation of plasminogen activation by denatured prothrombin. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):389–94

DEFICIENCY see HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

GENETICS

The prothrombin gene G20210A variant in an unselected thromboembolic population. A Belgian prospective clinical study. Hainaut P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1998 Oct;53(5):344–8

Prevalence of factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, and MTHFR C677T mutations in a Greek population of blood donors. Antoniadi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Aug; 61(4):265–7

Prothrombin gene 20210 G–A mutation in Turkish patients with thrombosis [letter] Gürgey A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Oct;59(2):179–80

Idiopathic central retinal vein occlusion in a thrombophilic patient with the heterozygous 20210 G/A prothrombin genotype. Incorvaia C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug; 128(2):247–8

Paget-Schroetter syndrome associated with FV:Q506 and prothrombin 20210A—a case report. Sayinalp N, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Aug;50(8):689–92

Study of the prothrombin gene 20201 GA variant in FV:Q506 carriers in relationship to the presence or absence of juvenile venous thromboembolism. Ehrenforth S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):276–80

Interaction between the G20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene and oral contraceptive use in deep vein thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):700–3

Coagulation factors II, V, VII, and X, prothrombin gene 20210G—>A transition, and factor V Leiden in coronary artery disease: high factor V clotting activity is an independent risk factor for myocardial infarction. Redondo M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):1020–5

Single and combined prothrombotic factors in patients with idiopathic venous thromboembolism: prevalence and risk assessment. Salomon O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):511–8

Thrombin mutants with altered enzymatic activity have an impaired mitogenic effect on mouse fibroblasts and are inefficient modulators of stellation of rat cortical astrocytes. Arcone R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 12; 1451(1):173–86

High-speed prothrombin G—>A 20210 and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C—>T 677 mutation detection using real-time fluorescence PCR and melting curves. Aslanidis C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug; 27(2):234–6, 238

Synergistic effects of prothrombotic polymorphisms and atherogenic factors on the risk of myocardial infarction in young males. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1; 93(7):2186–90

Double-homozygosity for factor V Leiden and the prothrombin gene G20210A variant in a young patient with idiopathic venous thrombosis [letter] Mainardi JR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1828–9

The 20210A allele of the prothrombin gene is an independent risk factor for perception deafness in patients with venous thromboembolic antecedents [letter] Mercier E, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3150–2

An even easier method for one-step detection of both FV Leiden and FII G20210A transition [letter; comment] Muriel G, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3478–9. Comment on: Blood 1998 Mar 15;91(6):2208–9.

Prospective evaluation of the thrombotic risk in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia carrying the MTHFR TT 677 genotype, the prothrombin G20210A variant, and further prothrombotic risk factors. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1595–9

Ischemic stroke in a young patient with protein C deficiency and prothrombin gene mutation G20210A. Arkel YS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov;9(8):757–60

The 20210A allele of the prothrombin gene is not a risk factor for retinal vein occlusion [letter] Delahousse B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):447–8

Simple and rapid combined genetic diagnosis of mutation (1691 G—>A) of the factor V gene and (20210 G—>A) of the prothrombin gene. Duperat VG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Sep;9(6):549–51

Familial thrombophilia and the prothrombin 20210A mutation: association with increased thrombin generation and unusual thrombosis. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jan;10(1):1–5

Incidence of G20210A mutation in severe vaso-occlusive events complicating sickle cell anemia [letter] Favier R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Mar;10(2):111–2

The 20210 A allele of the prothrombin gene is not a risk factor for juvenile stroke in the Danish population [letter; comment] Gaustadnes M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):663–4. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1998 Mar;9(2):209–10.

Congenital deficiencies and abnormalities of prothrombin. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct; 9(7):557–69 (84 ref.)

The O blood group protects against venous thromboembolism in individuals with the factor V Leiden but not the prothrombin (factor II G20210A) mutation. González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jul;10(5):303–7

Venous thromboembolism at a young age in a brother and sister with coinheritance of homozygous 20210A/A prothrombin mutation and heterozygous 1691G/A factor V Leiden mutation. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jul;10(5):297–302

The prothrombin gene G20210A mutation is not found among Japanese patients with deep vein thrombosis and healthy individuals [letter] Miyata T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Jul;9(5):451–2

Two novel mutations in the prothrombin gene cause severe bleeding in a compound heterozygous patient. Poort SR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Nov;9(8):761–4

Analysis of genetic polymorphisms related to thrombosis and other risk factors in patients with retinal vein occlusion. Salomon O, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct; 9(7):617–22

The prothrombin 20210A allele and the factor V Leiden are associated with venous thrombosis but not with early coronary artery disease. Vargas M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jan;10(1):39–41

Thrombosis in a patient with combined homozygosity for the factor V Leiden mutation and a mutation in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene. Wulf GM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Mar;10(2):107–10

The prothrombin gene variant G20210A but not factor V leiden may be associated with veno-occlusive disease following BMT (letter). Duggan C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(6):693–4

Gly319 —> arg substitution in the dysfunctional prothrombin Segovia. Akhavan S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):667–9

Effect of the MTHFRC677T variant on risk of venous thromboembolism: interaction with factor V Leiden and prothrombin (F2G20210A) mutations. Brown K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):42–4

Clinical and analytical relevance of the combination of prothrombin 20210A/A and factor V Leiden: results from a large family. Corral J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May; 105(2):560–3

Prevalence of mild hyperhomocysteinaemia and association with thrombophilic genotypes (factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A) in Italian patients with venous thromboembolic disease. De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug;106(2):564–8

The 20210 G—>A mutation in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene and the risk for arterial thrombotic disease. Franco RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jan; 104(1):50–4

Contribution of the glycoprotein Ia 807TT, methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase 677TT and prothrombin 20210GA genotypes to prothrombotic risk among factor V 1691GA (Leiden) carriers. Hessner MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul;106(1):237–9

Prothrombin antigen levels in symptomatic and asymptomatic carriers of the 20210A prothrombin variant. Simioni P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1045–50

Prothrombin carora: hypoprothrombinaemia caused by substitution of Tyr-44 by Cys. Sun WY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):670–2

A mutation in the prothrombin gene contributing to venous thrombosis during pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Aug;105(8):923–5

Acute myocardial infarction with large bilateral intracoronary thrombi in a young patient with the prothrombin 20210 G—>A mutation. de Winter RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1998 Aug;44(4):427–30

Factor V Leiden, prothrombin 20210 gene variant, and risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Hultin MB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jan 26;99(3):457–8. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Mar 24;97(11):1037–41.

G20210A mutation in prothrombin gene and risk of myocardial infarction, stroke, and venous thrombosis in a large cohort of US men. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Mar 2;99(8):999–1004

Genetic determinants of heritable venous thrombosis: genotyping methods for factor V(Leiden)A1691G, methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T, prothrombin G20210A mutation, and algorithms for venous thrombosis investigations. Donnelly JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Apr; 32(3):223–8

Rapid detection of prothrombotic mutations of prothrombin (G20210A), factor V (G1691A), and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (C677T) by real-time fluorescence PCR with the LightCycler. von Ahsen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 May;45(5):694–6

Prothrombin gene variant (G20210A) in a patient with cerebral venous sinus thrombosis. van Krimpen J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Mar;101(1):53–5

Rapid multiplex analysis for the factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A mutations associated with hereditary thrombophilia. Linfert DR, et al. **Conn Med** 1998 Sep;62(9):519–25

The prothrombin 20210 G to A variation and thrombosis. Bertina RM. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1998 Sep;5(5):339–42 (34 ref.)

Simultaneous polymerase chain reaction restriction fragment

length polymorphism identification of the factor V Leiden allele and the prothrombin 20210A mutation. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;7(3):180–3

Prothrombin 20210G/A mutation in two patients with mesenteric ischemia. Balian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Sep; 44(9):1910–3

Cerebral infarct associated with prothrombin gene G 20210 A variant in a Turkish child with cystic fibrosis: an unusual coexistence [letter] Sipahi T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Apr;62(4):281–3

Small for gestational age infant in association with maternal prothrombin gene variant (nt 20210A). Verspyck E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):143–4

Retinal vein occlusion, the contraceptive pill and the prothrombin 20210A allele [letter] Edwards M, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):269

Frequent factor II G20210A mutation in idiopathic portal vein thrombosis [see comments] Chamouard P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):144–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Jan;116(1):213–5.

The prothrombin G20210A mutation: a new high-prevalence congenital risk factor for thrombosis [editorial; comment] Laposata M. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jan;116(1):213–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jan;116(1):144–8.

A patient homozygous for mutation 20210A in the prothrombin gene with venous thrombosis and transient ischemic attacks of thrombotic origin [letter] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):1050–1 (9 ref.)

Homozygotes for prothrombin gene 20210 A allele in a thrombophilic family without clinical manifestations of venous thromboembolism. Souto JC, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):627–32

The prothrombin gene variant 20210A in venous and arterial thromboembolism [see comments] Vicente V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Apr;84(4):356–62 (78 ref.). Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Apr;84(4):290.

Portal and mesenteric venous thrombosis in a patient heterozygous for the 20210 A allele of the prothrombin gene [letter] Zuazu-Jausoro I, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec;83(12):1129–30

Prevalence of the prothrombin 20210 G-to-A variant in blacks: infants, patients with venous thrombosis, patients with myocardial infarction, and control subjects [see comments] Dilley A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 132(6):452–5. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1998 Dec;132(6):444–5.

Elsberg syndrome due to infarction of the conus medullaris associated with a prothrombin mutation [letter] Wildgruber D, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jun;246(6):507–8

Prothrombotic mutations and ischaemic stroke at a young age in two sisters [letter] Haan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;65(6):958–9

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with 20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene [letter] Kellett MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):611–2

Prothrombin G20210A mutation in a child with spinal cord infarction. Young G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jun;134(6):777–9

Prothrombotic mutations as a risk factor for preterm birth [letter] Göpel W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 24; 353(9162):1411–2

The risk of recurrent deep venous thrombosis among heterozygous carriers of both factor V Leiden and the G20210A prothrombin mutation. De Stefano V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Sep 9;341(11):801–6

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis in a patient with a mutation of the prothrombin gene [letter] Yang Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 4;340(9):735

Severe thrombophilia in a paediatric patient with end-stage renal disease: detection of the prothrombin gene G20210A mutation. Stier C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Aug; 13(8):2130–2

Homozygous G20210A prothrombin gene mutation without thromboembolic events: a case report [letter] Alatri A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1028–9

Venous thromboembolic disease and the prothrombin, methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase and factor V genes. Alhenc-Gelas M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr; 81(4):506–10

The relationship of mutations in the MTHFR, prothrombin, and PAI-1 genes to plasma levels of homocysteine, prothrombin, and PAI-1 in children and adults. Balasa VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):739–44

High prevalence of factor V Leiden mutation and 20210A prothrombin variant in Hungary [letter] Balogh I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Apr;81(4):660–1

Prothrombin mutation is not associated with thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Bertolaccini ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul; 80(1):202–3

The prothrombin 20210A allele and its association with myocardial infarction. Croft SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):861–4

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two patients heterozygous for the 20210 A allele of the prothrombin gene [letter] Darnige L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):703

Superficial vein thrombosis of lower limbs: influence of factor V Leiden, factor II G20210A and overweight. de Moerloose P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug; 80(2):239–41

Prevalence of the factor II G20210A mutation in symptomatic patients with inherited thrombophilia [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):342–3

Cerebral vein thrombosis not related to use of oral contraceptives in a 7-year-old child carrier of the prothrombin 20210A allele [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):991–2

Hepatic vein thrombosis in a patient with mutant prothrombin 20210A allele [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):519

The risk of early recurrent venous thromboembolism after oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with the G20210A transition in the prothrombin gene. Eichinger S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):14–7

No association between the 20210 G/A prothrombin gene mutation and premature coronary artery disease. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):878–80

The factor II G20210A and factor V G1691A gene transitions and coronary heart disease. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):208–13

Prothrombotic genetic risk factors and the occurrence of gestational hypertension with or without proteinuria. Grandone E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):349–52

Prevalence of prothrombin G20210A, factor V G1691A (Leiden), and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T in seven different populations determined by multiplex allele-specific PCR. Hessner MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):733–8

The 20210 G to A prothrombin polymorphism and late complications in type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Humpert PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):164

Prevalence of 20210 A allele of the prothrombin gene in venous thromboembolism patients. Leroyer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):49–51

The mutation at position 20210 in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene is extremely rare in Taiwanese Chinese patients with venous thrombophilia [letter] Lin JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Aug;80(2):343

The risk of recurrent venous thromboembolism in carriers and non-carriers of the G1691A allele in the coagulation factor V gene and the G20210A allele in the prothrombin gene. DURAC Trial Study Group. Duration of Anticoagulation. Lindmarker P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):684–9

Factor V Leiden, prothrombin 20210G-->A and the MTHFR C677T mutations in childhood stroke. McColl MD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):690–4

Double fluorescent-amplification refractory mutation detection (dF-ARMS) of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin mutations. Maher C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):76–80

Simultaneous genotyping for factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A variant by a multiplex PCR-SSCP assay on whole blood [letter] Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):162–3

A three-generation family presenting five cases of homozygosity for the 20210 G to A prothrombin variant [letter] Morange PE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov; 80(5):859–60

Multiplex PCR for one-step determination of the G20210A variation and the factor V Leiden mutation by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) [letter] Patri S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):313–4

The prevalence of the prothrombin 20210 G-->A mutation is not increased in angiographically confirmed coronary artery disease [letter] Prohaska W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jan;81(1):161–2

Prothrombin gene mutation (G20210A) in healthy Centenarians [letter] Sacchi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):990–1

Absence of the prothrombin gene variant in Koreans [letter] Song KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):990

The prothrombin 20210A allele is the most prevalent genetic risk factor for venous thromboembolism in the Spanish population. Souto JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):366–9

Recurrent thromboembolism in two unrelated patients with double heterozygosity for factor V R506Q and factor II 20210G/A mutations [letter] Veyradier A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Jul;80(1):201–2

Placental genotyping of the factor V Leiden, prothrombin 20210A and the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T alleles in IUGR pregnancies [letter] Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May; 81(5):844–5

Prevalence of FVR506Q and prothrombin 20210A mutations in the Navarrese population [letter] Zabalegui N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep;80(3):522–3

Homozygous G20210A transition in the prothrombin gene associated with severe venous thrombotic disease: two cases in a French family [letter] Zawadzki C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):1027–8

Factor V Leiden and prothrombin gene G 20210 A variant in children with ischemic stroke. Zenz W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Nov;80(5):763–6

The G20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene in patients with previous first episodes of deep-vein thrombosis: prevalence and association with factor V G1691A, methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T and plasma prothrombin levels. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):1–8

Quantitative PCR analysis reveals novel expression of prothrombin mRNA and regulation of its levels in developing mouse muscle. Citron BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 1;87(3):303–13

Two multiplex PCR-based DNA assays for the thrombosis risk factors prothrombin G20210A and coagulation factor V G1691A polymorphisms. Xu X, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):265–9

Heterozygous prothrombin gene mutation: a new risk factor for early renal allograft thrombosis. Oh J, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Aug 27;68(4):575–8

[Prevalence of Factor V Leiden and the G20210A mutation of the prothrombin gene in a random group of patients with thrombotic episodes (see comments)] Alvarez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1999 Feb;44(1):3–6. **(Spa)**

[The importance of studying factor V Leiden and the 29210A allele of the prothrombin gene in thromboembolic disease (editorial; comment)] Batlle J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):3–6. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1999 Feb;44(1):7–12. **(Spa)**

[Correction] Batlle J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Jun;44(3):247 **(Spa)**

[20210A mutation of the prothrombin and venous thromboembolism gene] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Feb;44(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiprothrombin antibodies: detection and clinical significance in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2149–57 (82 ref.)

Anti-beta2-glycoprotein I, anti-prothrombin and anticardiolipin antibodies in a longitudinal study of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Inanç M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1998 Oct;37(10):1089–94

Detergent and antigen fragility affect the ELISA for measurement of anti-prothrombin autoantibodies. Akimoto T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Mar;26(3):580–7

Antiprothrombin autoantibodies and portal vein thrombosis without antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Barcat D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):1007–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Jun;25(6):1104–8.

Anti-prothrombin antibodies and their relation with thrombosis and lupus anticoagulant. de Groot PG, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S32–6 (36 ref.)

Prothrombin as cofactor for antiphospholipids. Galli M, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S37–40 (30 ref.)

Anti-beta2-glycoprotein I and anti-prothrombin antibodies in patients with the 'antiphospholipid' syndrome: immunological specificity and clotting profiles. Kandiah DA, et al. **Lupus** 1998;7(5):323–32

Lupus anticoagulant antibodies: recognition of phospholipid-binding protein complexes. Rauch J. **Lupus** 1998;7 Suppl 2:S29–31 (20 ref.)

Antibodies to prothrombin in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 13; 53(1):223–5

Acquired hypoprothrombinemia related to high titres of antiprotein-phospholipid antibodies [letter] de Larrañaga G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb;81(2):317–8

A monoclonal antibody against prothrombin fragment 1 behaves like a lupus anticoagulant [letter] Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Mar;81(3):470–1

Anti-prothrombin but not "pure" anti-cardiolipin antibodies are associated with the clinical features of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter] Sorice M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Oct;80(4):713–5

METABOLISM

Prothrombotic disorders in infants and children with cerebral thromboembolism. deVeber G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Dec;55(12):1539–43

A dimeric form of prothrombin on membrane surfaces. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):631–8

The effect of membrane composition on the hemostatic balance. Smirnov MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 23; 38(12):3591–8

Evidence for multiple enzyme site involvement in the modulation of thrombin activity by products of prothrombin proteolysis. Shi F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1998 Dec 14;75(3):187–99

Comparative effects of synthetic pentasaccharide, low-molecular-weight heparin, unfractionated heparin and recombinant hirudin on the generation of factor VIIa and prothrombin activation after coagulation of human plasma. Gerotziafas GT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct; 9(7):571–80

Levels of prothrombin activation peptide F1+2 in patients with a bleeding tendency. Ingerslev J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S129–34

Prothrombotic changes in children with sickle cell disease: relationships to cerebrovascular disease and transfusion. Liesner R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1037–44

Prognostic significance of anatomical resection and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Imamura H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1032–8

Comparison of the half-lives and regeneration rates of blood clotting factors II, VII, and X in anticoagulant-resistant and susceptible Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus Berk.). Kerins GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol**

1999 Mar;122(3):307–16
Activation of alphaVbeta3 on vascular cells controls recognition of prothrombin. Byzova TV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):2081–92
Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [see comments] Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Apr;16(4):537–41. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1555. Comment in: J Hypertens 1998 Oct;16(10):1557–9.
Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [letter; comment] Ikeda U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1555. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Apr;16(4):537–41.
Prothrombin fragment 1+2 is a risk factor for myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive men [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Oct;16(10):1557–9. Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Apr;16(4):537–41.
Uptake of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin into the aorta wall after a deendothelializing injury in vivo: comparison with the behaviors of prothrombin and fibrinogen. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Jan;133(1):81–7
ABO blood group and improvement of preoperative fragment prothrombin 1,2 in orthopaedic surgery [letter; comment] Iturbe T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19; 353(9170):2158. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1167–73.
Effects of epsilon-aminocaproylaminoacids on prothrombin activation and thrombin activity. Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1998 Jan-Jun;30(1–2):3–5
Prothrombin in normal human cerebrospinal fluid originates from the blood. Lewczuk P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1998 Aug;23(8):1027–30
Prothrombin fragment 1+2 during oral anticoagulation in congenital nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mache CJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Sep;12(7):617
The relationship of mutations in the MTHFR, prothrombin, and PAI-1 genes to plasma levels of homocysteine, prothrombin, and PAI-1 in children and adults. Balasa VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 May;81(5):739–44
Intermediates of prothrombin activation induce intracellular calcium mobilization in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec; 80(6):1018–21
A kinetic assay to determine prothrombin binding to membranes. Govers-Riemslag JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 1;92(5):239–47
Modified antithrombin III levels during normal pregnancy and relationship with prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complexes. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Jul 1;91(1):45–7
[Value of molecular markers for administration of anticoagulant therapy after heart valve replacement] Dahm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998;87 Suppl 4:42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Human prothrombin fragment 1 and 2 inhibit bFGF-induced BCE cell growth. Rhim TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):513–6
Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation by prothrombin and its fragments in vitro: relationship between protein structure and inhibitory activity. Grover PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(1):50–6
Inhibition of lupus anticoagulant activity by hexagonal phase phosphatidylethanolamine in the presence of prothrombin. Rauch J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Dec;80(6):936–41
Prothrombin and its derivatives stimulate motility of melanoma cells. Zhou H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1998 Sep; 80(3):407–12
Facilitation of plasminogen activation by denatured prothrombin. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):389–94

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of prothrombin. Degen SJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1998;8(2):203–24 (98 ref.)
Prothrombin activation in rabbits. Seiffert D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Feb 1;93(3):101–12

URINE

Assessment of coagulation system activation using spot urine measurements. Lind SE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jul;10(5):285–9
The effect of warfarin therapy on the charge properties of urinary prothrombin fragment 1 and crystallization of calcium oxalate in undiluted human urine. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):1003–12

PROTHROMBIN DEFICIENCY see **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Coagulation profile in healthy Nigerian neonates. Okunade MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1998 Mar-Jun;27(1–2):71–2
Use of cytochrome P450 and prolonged prothrombin time [letter; comment] Liu AC. **Am Fam Physician** 1998 Oct 1;58(5):1070. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1998 Jan 1;57(1):107–16.
A cross-Canada survey of prothrombin time testing: Does the establishment of local ISI values improve the accuracy of international normalized ratio reporting? Thrombosis Interest Group of Canada. Johnston M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;110(5):683–90
The clinical impact of increased sensitivity PT and APTT coagulation assays. Wojtkowski TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32
Reliability of an intravenous intermittent access port (saline lock) for obtaining blood samples for coagulation studies. Arrants J, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;8(5):344–8
Grapefruit juice and the response to warfarin. Sullivan DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1581–3
Potentiation of the acenocoumarol anticoagulant effect by acetaminophen [letter] Bagheri H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Apr;33(4):506
Accuracy, clinical correlation, and patient acceptance of two handheld prothrombin time monitoring devices in the ambulatory setting. Chapman DC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(7–8):775–80
A method for proficiency testing of small peer groups in the College of American Pathologists Coagulation Surveys. Cunningham MT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Mar; 123(3):199–205
Clinically significant differences in the International Normalized Ratio measured with reagents of different sensitivities. SPAF Investigators. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation. Lind SE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Jul;10(5):215–27
Effect of plasma pooling on the International Sensitivity Index of prothrombin time systems. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1998 Oct;9(7):645–51
Perioperative reliability of an on-site prothrombin time assay under different haemostatic conditions. Zalunardo MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Oct;81(4):533–6
More on calcium ion activity buffers for coagulation testing [letter] Koepke JA. **Clin Chem** 1999 Sep;45(9):1575–6
Ratio of factor V activities in PT and APTT assays as a new diagnostic marker of lupus anticoagulant. Amagai H, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Feb;21(1):45–9
Laboratory control of oral anticoagulant therapy: preservation of prothrombin time specimens using a polypropylene collection system. Ridyard J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1998 Dec;20(6):369–72
Activated partial thromboplastin time is a predictive parameter for further miscarriages in cases of recurrent fetal loss. Ogasawara M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1998 Dec; 70(6):1081–4
Measurement of prothrombin time in patients on oral anticoagulant therapy: effect of two different evacuated tubes [letter] D'Angelo G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul; 84(7):656–7
Prothrombin time in retinitis pigmentosa. Vinchurkar M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jun;46(2):103–4
Point-of-care (POC) measurement of coagulation after cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1998 Nov;24(11):1187–93
Assessment of material-induced procoagulant activity by a modified Russell viper venom coagulation time test. Gemmell CH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Dec 15; 42(4):611–6
Pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Marlar RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1556–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Jul 9;339(2):93–104.
Reducing unnecessary coagulation testing in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;94(3):364–70
Standardization of prothrombin time for laboratory control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Kitchen S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(1):17–25 (62 ref.)
dRVVT is more sensitive than KCT or TTI for detecting lupus anticoagulant activity of anti-beta2-glycoprotein I autoantibodies. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Feb; 81(2):256–8
Correction for lack of coincidence of normal and abnormal calibration slopes in ISI determination. Poller L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Jun;81(6):935–9
Precision of patients' measurements of the international normalized ratio (INR) using a patient operated whole blood home coagulometer. Attermann J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1998 Dec 15;92(6):287–91
Variability of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in the diagnosis of increased surgical bleeding. Murray D, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Jan;39(1):56–62
[Comparison of Quick/INR values of whole capillary blood (CoaguChek Plus) and venous citrate plasma in patients with and without oral anticoagulation] Burri S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 31;128(44):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous hematomas, reduced Quick value. Factor VII deficiency] Osterwalder P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Jul 22;87(29–30):958–60 **(Ger)**
[Patient self-monitoring in follow-up of long-term anticoagulant therapy] Zerback R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1998; 87 Suppl 4:68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative analysis of 2 thromboplastins] Silvino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1998 Sep;89(9):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inter-institute variations in International Normalized Ratio and thrombotest] Nozawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1998 Aug; 32(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suggestions and propositions to resolve some issues for standardization of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time] Kagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 May;47(5):431–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coordinated Swedish transfer is recommended during 1999. Prothrombin complex measurement should be indicated as a quota, not percent] Egberg N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 May 19;96(20):2489–91 **(Swe)**

PROTIRELIN

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE

Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone and Related Peptides on the Dawning of a New Millennium. Symposium proceedings. Kos, Greece, June 5–7, 1998. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):895–979
A portrait of thyrotropin-releasing hormone: from New Orleans to Kos: on the occasion of The International TRH Meeting in Kos, Greece [editorial] Duntas LH, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):869–70
Orexis, anorexia, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Karydis I, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):947–50 (38 ref.)
A heuristic model of mental depression derived from basic and applied research on thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Sattin A. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):957–62 (67 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Centrally administered TRH-induced insulin secretion is impaired in the Otsuka-Long-Evans-Tokushima Fatty rats, a model of spontaneous non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Jun 30;71(1):10–7
Nasal delivery of peptides: an in vitro cell culture model for the investigation of transport and metabolism in human nasal epithelium. Kissel T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1998 Apr 30;53(1–3):195–203
Evaluation of thyroid function in north Indians with alopecia areata: response to intravenous injection of 100 micrograms thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Sharma VK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;26(6):339–42
Sustained release dosage of thyrotropin-releasing hormone improves experimental Japanese encephalitis virus-induced parkinsonism in rats. Ogata A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug 14;159(2):135–9
[Does prenatal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone contribute to premature delivery?] Binder T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):10–9 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast engorgement and lactation associated with thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration. Hardwick-Smith S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Oct;92(4 Pt 2):717
[Does prenatal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone contribute to premature delivery?] Binder T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jan;64(1):10–9 **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracisternal TRH analog increases gastrin release and corpus histidine decarboxylase activity in rats. Song M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G901–8
Modulation of mammalian sperm function by fertilization promoting peptide (FPP). Fraser LR. **Andrologia** 1998 Aug-Sep;30(4–5):241–7 (33 ref.)
Methiothepin but not methysergide antagonizes TRH effects at the dorsal vagal complex. Varanasi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:292–3
Molecular cloning in the marmoset shows that semenogelin is not the precursor of the TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-Pro amide. Huber AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1–2):143–52
Thyrotropin releasing hormone analogs: a building block approach to the construction of tetracyclic peptidomimetics. Chu W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3093–6
The thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like peptides pGlu-Phe-Pro amide and pGlu-Glu-Pro amide increase plasma triiodothyronine levels in the mouse; the activity is sensitive to testosterone. Cremades A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 25;358(1):63–7
The thyrotrophin-releasing hormone analogue MK771 induces tic-like behaviours: the effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonists. McCreary AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar 12;369(1):1–9
Role of fertilization promoting peptide (FPP) in modulating mammalian sperm function. Fraser LR. **Front Biosci** 1998 Dec 1;3:D1187–91 (34 ref.)
The modulation of sperm function by fertilization promoting peptide. Fraser LR. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13 Suppl 4:1–10 (32 ref.)
Central autonomic activation by intracisternal TRH analogue excites gastric splanchnic afferent neurons. Adelson DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):682–91
Radioimmunoassay for TA-0910, a new stable thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue and its metabolite, TA-0910 acid-type, in human plasma and urine. Morikawa S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Apr;16(8):1267–74
Effect of lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and of treatment with posatirelin on cholinergic neurotransmission enzymes in the rat cerebral cortex. Sabbatini M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1998 Aug 14; 104(2):183–94

FPP modulates mammalian sperm function via TCP-11 and the adenylyl cyclase/cAMP pathway. Adeoya-Osiguwa SA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Dec;51(4):468-76

JTP-2942, a novel thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, protects against spinal motor neuron degeneration in the wobbler mouse. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 26;250(1):9-12

Analogs of thyrotropin-releasing hormone using an aminoglycine-based template. Kirby DA, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1679-83

Identification of the TRH-like peptides pGlu-Glu-Pro amide and pGlu-Phe-Pro amide in rat thyroid: regulation by thyroid status. Rausell V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 May 31; 81(1-3):55-60

Fertilization promoting peptide: an important regulator of sperm function in vivo? Fraser LR. **Rev Reprod** 1998 Sep; 3(3):151-4 (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Pre- and posthatch developmental changes in hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin concentrations and in circulating growth hormone and thyrotropin levels in the chicken. Geris KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;159(2):219-25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypo-osmolarity stimulates and high sodium concentration inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from rat hypothalamus. Nikodémová M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(4):1299-306

[Melatonin inhibits TRH-stimulating prolactin gene expression of anterior pituitary cells in newborn rat in vitro] Di A, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 19(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoids modulate the biosynthesis and processing of prothyrotropin releasing-hormone (proTRH). Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):143-52

Neuroregulation of ProTRH biosynthesis and processing. Nillni EA. **Endocrine** 1999 Jun;10(3):185-99 (208 ref.)

Triiodothyronine down-regulates thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) synthesis and decreases pTRH-(160-169) and insulin releases from fetal rat islets in culture. Fragner P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4113-9

Physiological regulation of hypothalamic TRH transcription in vivo is T3 receptor isoform specific. Guissouma H, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Dec;12(15):1755-64

Segregation of the intra- and extrahypothalamic neuropeptide Y and catecholaminergic inputs on paraventricular neurons, including those producing thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Diano S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1998 Sep 25;75-76:117-26

BLOOD

Peripheral thyroid hormone levels in treatment resistant depression. Joffe RT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15; 45(8):1053-5

[Critical involvement of the specific neuroendocrine profile for an adequate T-dependent immune response] Pérez Castro C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lack of correlation between cerebrospinal fluid thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH-stimulated thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with depression. Frye MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15;45(8):1049-52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thyrotropin releasing hormone analogs: a building block approach to the construction of tetracyclic peptidomimetics. Chu W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 3;8(21):3093-6

Analogs of thyrotropin-releasing hormone using an aminoglycine-based template. Kirby DA, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1679-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of TRH on beta-gonadotropin subunits in patients with pituitary microincidentalomas. Greenman Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):17-21

Blunted nocturnal TSH surge does not indicate central hypothyroidism in patients after pituitary surgery. Mönig H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(1):89-92

Nocturnal TSH surge and TRH test response in the evaluation of thyroid axis in hypothalamic pituitary disorders in childhood. Grunëiro-Papendieck L, et al. **Horm Res** 1998;50(5):252-7

Change in serum thyroid-stimulating hormone concentration in response to administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to healthy dogs, hypothyroid dogs, and euthyroid dogs with concurrent disease. Scott-Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Nov 15;213(10):1435-8

Effects of oral chlortetracycline and dietary protein level on plasma concentrations of growth hormone and thyroid hormones in beef steers before and after challenge with a combination of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and growth hormone-releasing hormone. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Aug;77(8):2079-87

Effects of pyridostigmine and naloxone on the abnormal TSH response to TRH during starvation in humans. Coiro V, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 May;47(5):227-31

Establishment of reference values for endocrine tests. II: Hyperprolactinemia. Le Moli R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Aug;55(2):71-5

Thyrotropin stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with panic disorder. Tükel R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;24(2):155-60

The clinical impact of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone test. Faglia G. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):903-8 (47 ref.)

Low response of the thyroid gland to endogenous thyrotropin increased by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with euthyroid Graves' disease. Kashiwai T, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):881-5

GENETICS

Advantage of double labeled in situ hybridization for detecting the effects of glucocorticoids on the mRNAs of protooncogenes and neural peptides (TRH) in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Luo LG, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jul;4(2):201-8

Cloning of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor and receptor in rat thymus, adrenal gland, and testis. Montagne JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1054-9

Feedback regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone in the caudal raphe nuclei in rats. Yang H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):43-9

Effects of pilocarpine- and kainate-induced seizures on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in the rat brain. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(5-6):395-407

Dexamethasone rapidly regulates TRH mRNA levels in hypothalamic cell cultures: interaction with the cAMP pathway. Pérez-Martínez L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1998 Nov;68(5):345-54

Effects of pentylenetetrazole-induced kindling on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in rat brain. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):695-704

Antisense oligomers of cfos and cjun block glucocorticoid stimulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) gene expression in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Luo LG, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1295-302

Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the human hypothalamus. Fliers E, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct; 8(10):921-8 (45 ref.)

The thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene 1998: cloning, characterization, and transcriptional regulation in the central nervous system, heart, and testis. Wilber JF, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):897-901 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Chronic exposure to hypergravity affects thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels in rat brainstem and cerebellum. Daunton NG, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):337-44

Cadmium does not inhibit pulsatile prolactin secretion through TRH. Lafuente A, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep; 11(3):235-41

Inverse agonist abolishes desensitization of a constitutively active mutant of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor: role of cellular calcium and protein kinase C. Grimberg H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;126(5):1097-106

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in different regions of the chicken brain and pituitary: an ontogenetic study. Geris KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):260-6

The thyrotropin-releasing hormone-receptor complex and G11alpha are both internalised into clathrin-coated vesicles. Petrou C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Sep;10(8):553-9

Increase of thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH release in rats during pregnancy. Lu CC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1998 Dec 31;41(4):211-6

Chronic ethanol drinking and food deprivation affect rat hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis and TRH in septum. Nikodémová M, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):213-8

Triiodothyronine down-regulates thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) synthesis and decreases pTRH-(160-169) and insulin releases from fetal rat islets in culture. Fragner P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep;140(9):4113-9

Antidepressants inhibit the glucocorticoid stimulation of thyrotropin releasing hormone expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Jackson IM, et al. **J Investig Med** 1998 Dec;46(9):470-4

Monosynaptic pathway between the arcuate nucleus expressing glial type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase mRNA and the median eminence-projective TRH cells of the rat paraventricular nucleus. Diano S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):731-42

A role for the mitogen-activated protein kinase in mediating the ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to stimulate the prolactin promoter. Wang YH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;13(7):1094-104

Increase in fiber density for immunoreactive serotonin, substance P, enkephalin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone occurs during the early presymptomatic period of motoneuron disease in Wobbler mouse spinal cord ventral horn. Bose P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 5;260(3):196-200

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) selectively binds and activates the melanocortin 1 receptor. Schiöth HB, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(3):395-400

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH), the TRH-receptor and the TRH-degrading ectoenzyme; three elements of a peptidergic signalling system. Bauer K, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;26:13-42 (140 ref.)

Intraluminal thyrotropin-releasing hormone affects gastric somatostatin and acid secretion through its specific receptor in rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar; 34(3):270-5

The thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading ectoenzyme: the third element of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-signaling system. Heuer H, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):915-20 (28 ref.)

Limited proteolysis and physiological regulation: an example from thyrotropin-releasing hormone metabolism. Prasad C. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):969-75 (90 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of penetration enhancers on the permeation of the thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue pGlu-3-methyl-His-Pro amide through human epidermis. Magnusson BM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Feb 15; 178(2):149-59

PHARMACOLOGY

Blunted TSH response to TRH and seizure duration in ECT. Papakostas YG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan; 99(1):68-72

Oxidative capacity of rat masseter muscle after implantation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone microspheres in proximity to trigeminal motoneurones. Byrd KE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1998 Sep;43(9):711-6

Effects of prenatal maternal TRH stimulation on the postnatal ability of neonatal piglets to cope with a cold challenge. Finsten A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1998;73(6):395-403

Lack of correlation between cerebrospinal fluid thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH-stimulated thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with depression. Frye MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15;45(8):1049-52

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by stimulation with thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):319-25

Cadmium does not inhibit pulsatile prolactin secretion through TRH. Lafuente A, et al. **Biometals** 1998 Sep; 11(3):235-41

Prolonged seizure suppression by a single implantable polymeric-TRH microdisk preparation. Kubek MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):189-97

Gender-biased activity of the novel prolactin releasing peptides: comparison with thyrotropin releasing hormone reveals only pharmacologic effects. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Dec;9(3):289-91

Involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in frog melanotrope cells. Galas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul; 140(7):3264-72

Paradoxical GH response to TRH during status epilepticus in man. Lindbom U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):307-14

Involvement of nicotinergic mechanisms in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced neurologic recovery after concussive head injury in the mouse. Lestage P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep 18;357(2-3):163-9

Neuroprotective effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone against excitatory amino acid-induced cell death in hippocampal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 9;370(2):133-7

Effects of dexamethasone and dexamethasone plus naltrexone on pituitary response to GnRH and TRH in normal women. la Marca A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(2):85-90

TRH microdialysis into the RTN of the conscious rat increases breathing, metabolism, and temperature. Cream C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):673-82

Secretory mechanisms of growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide-, GH-releasing hormone-, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced GH release in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3578-83

Reactivation of pituitary hormone release and metabolic improvement by infusion of growth hormone-releasing peptide and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with protracted critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;84(4):1311-23

The role of TRH and related peptides in the mechanism of action of ECT. Sattin A. **J ECT** 1999 Mar;15(1):76-92 (103 ref.)

Effects of TRH administration on orientation time and recall after ECT. Zervas IM, et al. **J ECT** 1998 Dec;14(4):236-40

TRH is a tonic secretagogue in growth hormone secreting but not in nonfunctioning pituitary tumors. Somjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb;22(2):104-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates nitric oxide release from GH3 cells. Tsumori M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Jun;11(6):451-6

Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary function by hormonal pulsatility, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and

thyrotropin-releasing hormone testing in women with euprolactinemic secondary amenorrhea. Lin KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 14(11):698-705

Overexpression of the G protein G11alpha prevents desensitization of Ca2+ response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Novotný J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(9):889-900

Effect of nitric oxide on basal and TRH-or metoclopramide-stimulated prolactin release in normal men. volpi@ipruniv.cce.unipr.it. Volpi R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec;32(6):563-6

The pre-Bötzinger complex participates in generating the respiratory effects of thyroliberin. Inyushkin AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):321-6

Inhibitory action of oral thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the glucoregulatory response of the oral glucose tolerance test. Duntas LH, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):929-33

The effects of lithium therapy on thyroid and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Lazarus JH. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):909-13 (52 ref.)

The effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gonadotropin and free alpha-subunit secretion in patients with acromegaly and functionless pituitary tumors. Popovic V, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):935-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Methiothepin but not methysergide antagonizes TRH effects at the dorsal vagal complex. Varanasi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 15;861:292-3

Twenty-four hour rhythms of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in rats injected with Freund's adjuvant. Esquifino AI, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 May-Jun; 8(3):178-90

ROR alpha augments thyroid hormone receptor-mediated transcriptional activation. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1356-64

Agouti-related protein containing nerve terminals innervate thyrotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Légrádi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3643-52

Early activation of thyrotropin-releasing-hormone and prolactin plays a critical role during a T cell-dependent immune response. Perez Castro C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Feb;140(2):690-7

TRH inactivation in the extracellular compartment: role of pyroglutamyl peptidase II. Charli JL, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1998;6(1):45-57 (65 ref.)

The neuropeptide TRH has a minor effect on the enzymatic activity of acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Koskinen LO, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(10):1675-7

TRH in therapeutic vs. nontherapeutic seizures: affective and motor functions. Sattin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):575-83

Ionic mechanisms underlying TRH-induced prolactin secretion in rat lactotrophs. Schwarz JR, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jan;85(1):195-204

Is Ps4 (prepro-TRH [160-169]) more than an enhancer for thyrotropin-releasing hormone? Pekary AE. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):963-8 (41 ref.)

Hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin biological activity. Persani L. **Thyroid** 1998 Oct;8(10):941-6 (45 ref.)

[Effects of thyroliberin on nonapeptidergic cells in the rat hypothalamus slides] Glazova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 May;127(5):526-8 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ontogeny of endogenous secretion of immunoreactive-thyrotropin releasing hormone by the human placenta. Bajoria R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4148-55

Hypo-osmolarity stimulates and high sodium concentration inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from rat hypothalamus. Nikodémová M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(4):1299-306

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on neuropathy in diabetic rats. Gul H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 May;44(2):93-100

Plasma thyroid hormones in premature infants: effect of gestational age and antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment. TRH Collaborative Trial Participants. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Nov;44(5):642-9

[Extrapontine myelinolysis: treatment with TRH] Chemaly R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Feb;154(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTIRELIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN FMS see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

ANALYSIS

Fusion of the binding domain of Raf-1 kinase with green fluorescent protein for activated Ras detection by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Trier U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Apr;54(4):263-8

Modulation of ras p21 oncoprotein levels and DNA strand breakage in human cells with chemotherapeutic agents and/or deferoxamine. Anderson D, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998;18(5):219-30

ras and c-myc oncoproteins during tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep-Oct; 84(5):583-8

Immunohistochemical detection of H-ras protooncoprotein p21 indicates favorable prognosis in node-negative breast cancer patients. Göhring UJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):173-83

[Molecular marker as an indicator in presaging prognosis of human lung adenocarcinoma] Zhou B, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 19(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elevation of alpha2(I) collagen, a suppressor of Ras transformation, is required for stable phenotypic reversion by farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Du W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2059-63

The mode of action of Y13-259 scFv fragment intracellularly expressed in mammalian cells. Cardinale A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):197-202

Identification of radicicol as an inhibitor of in vivo Ras/Raf interaction with the yeast two-hybrid screening system. Ki SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;51(10):936-44

Signals from the AT2 (angiotensin type 2) receptor of angiotensin II inhibit p21ras and activate MAPK (mitogen-activated protein kinase) to induce morphological neuronal differentiation in NG108-15 cells. Gendron L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;13(9):1615-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oncogenic ras fails to restore an in vivo tumorigenic phenotype in embryonic stem cells lacking vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). Shi YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):480-3

Cytotoxic response of ovarian cancer cell lines to IFN-gamma is associated with sustained induction of IRF-1 and p21 mRNA. Burke F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(8):1236-44

Ligation of the alpha2M signalling receptor elevates the levels of p21Ras-GTP in macrophages. Misra UK, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):441-5

[Expression of P21, p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human bladder cancer] Ding Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;26(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between expression of oncogene protein products p53, p21, p185 and cell differentiation and prognosis in rhabdomyosarcoma] Lai R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;26(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Monitoring of molecular and cytogenetic damage in lymphocytes from three persons with polycystic kidney disease. Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;30(1):23-8

Plasma Asp13-Ki-ras oncoprotein expression in vinyl chloride monomer workers in Taiwan. Luo JC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Dec;40(12):1053-8

CHEMISTRY

Ligand binding is the principal determinant of stability for the p21(H)-ras protein. Zhang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14881-90

The role of ligand binding in the kinetic folding mechanism of human p21(H-ras) protein. Zhang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 20;37(42):14891-9

Prediction of the GTPase activities by using the semiempirical molecular orbital theory. Kinoshita H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1083-8

The effects of cryoprotection on the structure and activity of p21 ras: implications for electron spin-echo envelope modulation spectroscopy. Halkides CJ, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):142-53

Structural differences between valine-12 and aspartate-12 Ras proteins may modify carcinoma aggression. Al-Mulla F, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):433-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Carcinogen and dietary lipid regulate ras expression and localization in rat colon without affecting farnesylation kinetics. Davidson LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 May; 20(5):785-91

Growth inhibition of ras-dependent tumors in nude mice by a potent ras-dislodging antagonist. Egozi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):911-8

GENETICS

p53 and p21/Waf1 protein expression and K-ras codon 12 mutation in carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Zhao B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;94(8):2128-34

Hyperactive Ras as a therapeutic target in neurofibromatosis type 1. Weiss B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 26; 89(1):14-22 (103 ref.)

Dose-dependent mutation profile in the c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene of skin tumors in mice initiated with benzo[a]pyrene. Wei SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Sep; 20(9):1689-96

Mutations of K-ras oncogene and absence of H-ras mutations in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;1(3):359-65

Expression of c-fos and c-Ha-ras proto-oncogenes is induced in human chronic wounds. Ouahes N, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1354-7; discussion 1358

Minisatellite variant repeat (MVR) analysis of the HRAS1 minisatellite locus. Vega A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Dec; 19(18):3084-9

Reappraisal of K-ras and p53 gene mutations in the recurrence of Dukes' B2 rectal cancer after curative resection. Liang JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Mar-Apr;46(26):830-7

K-ras mutations in gastric stump carcinomas and in carcinomas from the non-operated stomach. van Rees BP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 May-Jun;46(27):2063-8

The role of p21ras in pancreatic neoplasia and chronic pancreatitis. Mulligan NJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun; 30(6):602-10

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase is necessary but not sufficient for proliferation of human thyroid epithelial cells induced by mutant Ras. Gire V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4819-32

Requirement of estrogen receptor expression and function for [12Val] K-Ras-mediated NIH3T3 cell transformation. Kato K, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Dec;55 Suppl 1:45-52

Pathological features of spontaneous and induced tumors in transgenic mice carrying a human prototype c-Ha-ras gene used for six-month carcinogenicity studies. Mitsumori K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Jul-Aug;26(4):520-31 (50 ref.)

[Detection of mutations of the K-ras gene in condensed breath of patients with non-small-cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) as a possible noninvasive screening method] Gessner C. **Pneumologie** 1998 Jul;52(7):426-7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of ras mutations in pancreatic diseases] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;36(10):929-32 **(Ger)**

[Increased risk of occurrence of pulmonary adenocarcinoma in man is associated with the presence of rare alleles of the Hras1 minisatellite] Gaspar'ian AV, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Nov;34(11):1537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to ras proteins in patients with colon cancer. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1071-7

Induction in transgenic mice of HLA-A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells specific for a peptide sequence from a mutated p21ras protein. Escobar P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 May;116(2):214-9

The mode of action of Y13-259 scFv fragment intracellularly expressed in mammalian cells. Cardinale A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 20;439(3):197-202

Single-chain variable fragments selected on the 57-76 p21Ras neutralising epitope from phage antibody libraries recognise the parental protein. Persic L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):112-6

Intracellular expression and functional properties of an anti-p21Ras scFv derived from a rat hybridoma containing specific lambda and irrelevant kappa light chains. Cochet O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Dec;35(17):1097-110

METABOLISM

Gialpha but not gqalpha is linked to activation of p21(ras) in human airway smooth muscle cells. Emala CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):L564-70

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 but not TPA activates PLD in Caco-2 cells via pp60(c-src) and RhoA. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G1005-15

Defective activation of p21ras in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rapoport MJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 29(2):147-54

Cytodifferentiation potentiates aFGF-induced p21(ras)/Erk signaling pathway in rat cultured astrocytes. Asada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):441-5

H-Ras peptide and protein substrates bind protein farnesyltransferase as an ionized thiolate. Hightower KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15555-62

Prediction of the GTPase activities by using the semiempirical molecular orbital theory. Kinoshita H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 May 5;8(9):1083-8

Angiogenesis correlates with vascular endothelial growth factor expression but not with Ki-ras oncogene activation in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Tsao MS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1807-14

Dual function of Ras in Raf activation. Li W, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4999-5008

Increased amounts of farnesylated p21Ras in tissues of hyperinsulinaemic animals. Goalstone ML, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Mar;42(3):310-6

Aiolos transcription factor controls cell death in T cells by

regulating Bcl-2 expression and its cellular localization. Romero F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3419-30

H-ras induces glucose uptake in brown adipocytes in an insulin- and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-independent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15; 243(2):274-81

A Sos-derived peptidimer blocks the Ras signaling pathway by binding both Grb2 SH3 domains and displays antiproliferative activity. Cussac D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jan;13(1):31-8

Inhibition of human bladder cancer cell motility by genistein is dependent on epidermal growth factor receptor but not p21ras gene expression. Theodorescu D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 9;78(6):775-82

Raf-1 is involved in the regulation of the interaction between guanine nucleotide exchange factor and Ha-ras. Evidences for a function of Raf-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream to Ras. Giglione C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34737-44

Oncogenic Ha-Ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase activity requires signaling through the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hamilton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23;273(43):28155-62

A novel pathway for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and ceramide signaling involving sequential activation of tyrosine kinase, p21(ras), and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hanna AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12722-9

Evidence for a p21(ras)/Raf-1/MEK-1/ERK-2-independent pathway in stimulation of IL-2 gene transcription in human primary T lymphocytes. Lafont V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25743-8

Four human ras homologs differ in their abilities to activate Raf-1, induce transformation, and stimulate cell motility. Voice JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17164-70

The effects of cryoprotection on the structure and activity of p21 ras: implications for electron spin-echo envelope modulation spectroscopy. Halkides CJ, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1998 Sep;134(1):142-53

Contrasting levels of p21ras activation and expression of neurofibromin in peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour and neuroblastoma cells, and their response to retinoic acid. Burchill SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1998 May 7;157(2):129-37

PTP-ER, a novel tyrosine phosphatase, functions downstream of Ras1 to downregulate MAP kinase during Drosophila eye development. Karim FD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):741-50

Contrasting signaling pathways of alpha1A- and alpha1B-adrenergic receptor subtype activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Ras in transfected NIH3T3 cells. Hu ZW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jan; 13(1):3-14

p21ras initiates Rac-1 but not phosphatidyl inositol 3 kinase/PKB, mediated signaling pathways in T lymphocytes. Genot E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1; 17(13):1731-8

TC21 and Ras share indistinguishable transforming and differentiating activities. Graham SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2107-16

Nerve growth factor induces survival and differentiation through two distinct signaling cascades in PC12 cells. Klesse LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2055-68

Bcl-2 differentially targets K-, N-, and H-Ras to mitochondria in IL-2 supplemented or deprived cells: implications in prevention of apoptosis. Rebollo A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4930-9

Prolonged vs transient roles for early cell cycle signaling components. Rose DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20; 17(7):889-99

Cross-talk between the Smad1 and Ras/MEK signaling pathways for TGFbeta. Yue J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):2033-7

[Comparison of changes in oncogene of human embryo lung cells before and after chemical modification for chrysotile] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;32(6):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

beta-hexosaminidase-induced activation of p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinase is dependent on p21Ras and protein kinase C and mediates bovine airway smooth-muscle proliferation. Lew DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jul;21(1):111-8

Involvement of H-ras in erythroid differentiation of TF1 and human umbilical cord blood CD34 cells. Ge Y, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):124-36; discussion 137

Activated Ki-Ras suppresses 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced activation of the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase pathway in human colon cancer cells. Okumura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2445-50

Going for the GAP. McCormick F. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 24; 8(19):R673-4 (5 ref.)

A role for p21ras in the angiotensin II AT2 receptor transduction pathway. Gendron L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):409-12

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor signaling by activated p21Ras. Stice LL, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Jan 15;4:D72-86 (113 ref.)

Differential regulation of the clusterin gene by Ha-ras and c-myc oncogenes and during apoptosis. Klock G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):593-605

Regulation of lymphotoxin production by the p21ras-raf-MEK-ERK cascade in PHA/PMA-stimulated Jurkat cells. Li YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3316-20

A role for p21ras/MAP kinase in TCR-mediated activation of LFA-1. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1; 161(11):5800-3

p21 ras and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase are required for survival of wild-type and NF1 mutant sensory neurons. Klesse LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10420-8

Modulation of the immune response and tumor growth by activated Ras. Weijzen S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr; 13(4):502-13 (107 ref.)

Probing the role of H-Ras lipidation for signaling functions in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dudler T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;116:161-76 (19 ref.)

Reduction of Ha-ras-induced cellular transformation by elevated expression of protein phosphatase type 2A. Baharians Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):246-54

Ras enhances Myc protein stability. Sears R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):169-79

Oncogenic Ras triggers cell suicide through the activation of a caspase-independent cell death program in human cancer cells. Chi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1; 18(13):2281-90

Gas6-mediated survival in NIH3T3 cells activates stress signalling cascade and is independent of Ras. Goruppi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4224-36

Regulation of myeloid cell growth by distinct effectors of Ras. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26; 17(21):2701-9

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P185(NEU) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystal structure of Hck in complex with a Src family-selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Schindler T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):639-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of FRP-1/CD98-mediated multinucleated giant cell and osteoclast formation by an anti-FRP-1/CD98 mAb, HBJ 127, that inhibits c-src expression. Tajima M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 May 1;193(2):162-9

Overexpression of c-Src enhances cell-matrix adhesion and cell migration in PDGF-stimulated NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Verbeek BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):531-7

The adaptive intestinal response to massive enterectomy is preserved in c-SRC-deficient mice. Falcone RA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):800-4

Inhibition of pp60c-Src reduces Bcl-XL expression and reverses the transformed phenotype of cells overexpressing EGF and HER-2 receptors. Karni R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4654-62

CHEMISTRY

Prediction and structural characterization of an independently folding substructure in the src SH3 domain. Yi Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):293-300

Crystal structure of Hck in complex with a Src family-selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Schindler T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):639-48

Crystal structures of c-Src reveal features of its autoinhibitory mechanism. Xu W, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May; 3(5):629-38

GENETICS

Uni-axial cyclic stretch induces c-src activation and translocation in human endothelial cells via SA channel activation. Naruse K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 11; 441(1):111-5

Interferon alpha inhibits a Src-mediated pathway necessary for Shigella-induced cytoskeletal rearrangements in epithelial cells. Duménil G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov 16;143(4):1003-12

hnRNP H is a component of a splicing enhancer complex that activates a c-src alternative exon in neuronal cells. Chou MY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):69-77

Combinatorial control of a neuron-specific exon. Modafferi EF, et al. **RNA** 1999 May;5(5):687-706

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates orthopedic implant osteolysis. Merkel KD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan; 154(1):203-10

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 but not TPA activates PLD in Caco-2 cells via pp60(c-src) and RhoA. Khare S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G1005-15

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-mediated membrane translocation of c-Src protein kinase in liver WB-F344 cells. Köhle C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Apr-May;73(3):152-8

Differential activation of pp60(c-src) and pp62(c-yes) in human colorectal carcinoma liver metastases. Han NM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1397-404

Gastrin stimulates the formation of a p60Src/p125FAK complex upstream of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathway. Daulhac L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):251-5

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activation of nuclear transcription factor-kappaB in marrow macrophages is mediated by c-Src tyrosine phosphorylation of Ikappa Balpha. Abu-Amer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29417-23

Low molecular weight protein-tyrosine phosphatase tyrosine phosphorylation by c-Src during platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis correlates with its subcellular targeting. Cirri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32522-7

c-Src activation plays a role in endothelin-dependent hypertrophy of the cardiac myocyte. Kovačič B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35185-93

Insulin receptor substrate-1 as a signaling molecule for focal adhesion kinase pp125(FAK) and pp60(src). Lebrun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32244-53

Carbonyl compounds cross-link cellular proteins and activate protein-tyrosine kinase p60c-Src. Akhand AA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;72(1):1-7

Opposing effects of cyclosporin A and tyrphostin AG-1478 indicate a role for Src protein in the cellular control of mineralization. Stekelenburg J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Oct 1;71(1):116-26

Activation of pp60(src) is critical for stretch-induced orienting response in fibroblasts. Sai X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 9):1365-73

The effect of transient global ischemia on the interaction of Src and Fyn with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor and postsynaptic densities: possible involvement of Src homology 2 domains. Takagi N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Aug;19(8):880-8

Agonist-stimulated cytoskeletal reorganization and signal transduction at focal adhesions in vascular smooth muscle cells require c-Src. Ishida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Mar; 103(6):789-97

Catalytically inactive protein phosphatase 2A can bind to polyomavirus middle tumor antigen and support complex formation with pp60(c-src). Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7390-8

Crystal structures of c-Src reveal features of its autoinhibitory mechanism. Xu W, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May; 3(5):629-38

Leucine 255 of Src couples intramolecular interactions to inhibition of catalysis. Gonfloni S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):760-4

c-Src association with and phosphorylation of p58gag, a membrane- and microfilament-associated retroviral Gag-like protein in a xenotransplantable rat mammary tumor. Huang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15; 18(28):4099-107

Evidence for SH3 domain directed binding and phosphorylation of Sam68 by Src. Shen Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4647-53

The Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase activates the Src tyrosine kinase by a non-enzymatic mechanism. Walter AO, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1911-20

Mechanism of biological synergy between cellular Src and epidermal growth factor receptor. Tice DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1415-20

Maturation of the tyrosine kinase c-src as a kinase and as a substrate depends on the molecular chaperone Hsp90. Xu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5; 96(1):109-14

Identification of Tyr438 as the major in vitro c-Src phosphorylation site in human gelsolin: a mass spectrometric approach. De Corte V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):234-41

Beta-arrestin-dependent formation of beta2 adrenergic receptor-Src protein kinase complexes [see comments] Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):655-61 . Comment in: Science 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):650-1.

The path to specificity [comment] Zuker CS, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):650-1. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 29;283(5402):655-61.

PHYSIOLOGY

Src-like adaptor protein (Slap) is a negative regulator of mitogenesis. Roche S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Aug 27; 8(17):975-8

G-protein-coupled receptors act via protein kinase C and Src to regulate NMDA receptors. Lu WY, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Apr;2(4):331-8

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS

Frequent high expression of bax pro-apoptotic protein in non-small cell lung cancer. Caputi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):825-7

Comparison of the effects of bax-expression in yeast under fermentative and respiratory conditions: investigation of the role of adenine nucleotides carrier and cytochrome c. Priault M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 6;456(2):232-8

[Expression of GDNF and GDNFR-alpha mRNAs in human peripheral neuropathies] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan;39(1):92 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and dynamics of the transcription factor, Myb, in DNA-sequence recognition] Ogata K. **Seikagaku** 1998

Oct;70(10):1233-50 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of transcription factor PU. 1 with coactivator CBP] Yamamoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jul;44(9):1389-95 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New delivery system for plasmid DNA in vivo using atelocollagen as a carrier material: the Minipellet. Ochiya T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):707-10

ANALYSIS

TrkA expression in mouse olfactory tract following axotomy of olfactory nerves. Miwa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1998;539:79-82

RET protooncogene analysis in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma and multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Matias-Guiu X. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1998 May;5(3):196-201 (19 ref.)

Immunoreactivity of the ets-1 transcription factor correlates with areas of epithelial-mesenchymal transition in the developing avian heart. Macias D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1998 Oct;198(4):307-15

Apoptotic cell death, bax and bcl-2 expression during sheep mammary gland involution. Colitti M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Aug;28(4):257-64

Immunocytochemical detection of hMSH2 and hMLH1 expression in oral SCC. Lo Muzio L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2A):933-40

Expression of P185erbB-2, P160erbB-3, P180erbB-4, and heregulin alpha in human normal bronchial epithelial and lung cancer cell lines. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):481-6

p53/MDM-2 immunohistochemical expression correlated with proliferative activity in different subtypes of human sarcomas: a ten-year follow-up study. Stefanou DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4673-81

Arsenic disrupts cellular levels of p53 and mdm2: a potential mechanism of carcinogenesis. Hamadeh HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):446-9

Transcription factors Ets1, Ets2, and Elf1 exhibit differential localization in human endometrium across the menstrual cycle and alternate isoforms in cultured endometrial cells. Kilpatrick LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):120-6

The type 1 growth factor receptor family: new ligands and receptors and their role in breast cancer. Gullick WJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):43-53 (46 ref.)

The prognostic value of spontaneous apoptosis, Bax, Bcl-2, and p53 in oral squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Xie X, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):913-20

Decreased protein levels of the c-Cbl protooncogene in murine AIDS. Trebak M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Sep 15;188(2):151-7

Colocalization of BAX and BCL-2 in small intestine and kidney biopsies with different degrees of DNA fragmentation. Aschoff AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May; 296(2):351-7

Endothelial growth factor receptors in human fetal heart. Partanen TA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Aug 10;100(6):583-6

Analysis of Bax and Bcl-2 expression in p53-immunopositive breast cancers [letter; comment] Brambilla E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2181-3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Feb;3(2):199-208.

Akt/PKB localisation and 3' phosphoinositide generation at sites of epithelial cell-matrix and cell-cell interaction. Watton SJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 22;9(8):433-6

Thrombopoietin (Tpo) in the fetus and neonate: Tpo concentrations in preterm and term neonates, and organ distribution of Tpo and its receptor (c-mpl) during human fetal development. Sola MC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Jan;53(3):239-50

Susceptibility of differentiated thyrocytes in primary culture to undergo apoptosis after exposure to hydrogen peroxide: relation with the level of expression of apoptosis regulatory proteins, Bcl-2 and Bax. Riou C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1990-7

c-Cbl tyrosine phosphorylation and subcellular localization in human primary leukemic cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1229-39

Analysis of bax protein in sphingosine-induced apoptosis in the human leukemic cell line TF1 and its bcl-2 transfectants. Isogai C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Nov; 26(12):1118-25

Activation of autologous lymphocytes of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in the chronic phase with cytokines and CD3 monoclonal antibody results in bcr/abl-blood leukocyte cultures as determined by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Krackhardt A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1265-70

Evidence for upregulation and redistribution of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptors flt-1 and flk-1 in the oxygen-injured rat retina. Robbins SG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1998;16(1):1-9

Expression of p27 is associated with Bax expression and spontaneous apoptosis in oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma. Fujieda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21; 84(3):315-20

Neurotrophins and Trk receptors in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: expression patterns and effects on in vitro invasive behavior. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 May 5;81(3):417-27

Expression of p53, MDM2, and p21 proteins in high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and relationship to human papillomavirus infection. Lie AK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Jan;18(1):5-11

p53 and Bax: putative death factors in taste cell turnover. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):168-80

Pancreatic acinar AR42J cells express functional nerve growth factor receptors. Miralles F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;160(3):433-42

Detection and quantification of complexed and free soluble human vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 (sVEGFR-1) by ELISA. Hornig C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Jun 24;226(1-2):169-77

TrkA glycosylation regulates receptor localization and activity. Watson FL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May; 39(2):323-36

Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression in human myopathies. Olivé M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 15;164(1):76-81

An immunochemical analysis of mdm2 expression in human breast cancer and the identification of a growth-regulated cross-reacting species p170. O'Neill M, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):254-61

Immunohistochemical analysis of c-yes and c-erbB-2 oncogene products and p53 tumor suppressor protein in canine mammary tumors. Rungsipipat A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):27-32

Epstein-Barr virus encodes a novel homolog of the bcl-2 oncogene that inhibits apoptosis and associates with Bax and Bak. Marshall WL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):5181-5

The coronary endothelium: a target for vascular endothelial growth factor. Human coronary artery endothelial cells express functional receptors for vascular endothelial growth factor in vitro and in vivo. Kranz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;79(8):985-91

Thrombopoietin receptor in acute myeloid leukemia. Wetzler M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Feb;23(2):191-4 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of constitutively activated Stat3 correlates with altered Bcl-2/Bax expression and induction of apoptosis in mycosis fungoides tumor cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):735-8

Immunolocalization of nitric oxide synthase and VEGF receptors in cultured lymphatic endothelial cells. Nojiri H, et al. **Microcirculation** 1999 Mar;6(1):75-8

TrkA expression in olfactory epithelium and bulb during development. Horikawa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13; 10(10):2205-8

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2, Bcl-xL/S, Bax and Bak expressions in colorectal carcinomas. Ogura E, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):365-9

Bax is an important determinant of chemosensitivity in pediatric tumor cell lines independent of Bcl-2 expression and p53 status. McPake CR, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(5):235-44

Clinical significance of mdm2 and p53 expression in bladder cancer. A comparison with cell proliferation and apoptosis. Shiina H, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Apr;56(3):239-47

Analysis of BAX expression in human tissues using the anti-BAX, 4F11 monoclonal antibody on paraffin sections. Penault-Llorca F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(7):457-64

Immunohistochemical localization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its two specific receptors, Flt-1 and KDR, in the porcine placenta and non-pregnant uterus. Winther H, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Jan;20(1):35-43

Expression of oncoprotein Bcl-2 and bax protein in the infiltration zone and in the parenchyma of primary glia-derived supratentorial neoplasms. Kałuża J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(4):273-7

Bcl2 and Bax expression in naevi and melanomas and their relation to ploidy status and proliferation. Korabiowska M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):17-21

Expression of P53, MDM2 and Ki-67 antigens in soft tissue sarcomas. Szadowska A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):9-16

Graves-Basedow disease goiter: a model of Bax-Bcl2 regulated apoptosis. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):483-92

Expression of Wnt genes in early wound healing. Labus MB, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jan-Feb;6(1):58-64

[Expressions of Bcl-2, Bax and Bak proteins in liver tissues of hepatitis B patients and their significance] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;7(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of the presence of the mutation of the codons 12, 13 and 61 in K-ras oncogene in colorectal cancer] Pajkos G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jul 25; 140(30):1673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PGE(2)-mediated inhibition of T cell p59(fyn) is independent of cAMP. Choudhry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 277(2 Pt 1):C302-9

Sustained in vivo regression of Dunning H rat prostate cancers treated with combinations of androgen ablation and Trk tyrosine kinase inhibitors, CEP-751 (KT-6587) or CEP-701 (KT-5555). George DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15;59(10):2395-401

Bax antisense oligonucleotides reduce axotomy-induced retinal ganglion cell death in vivo by reduction of Bax protein expression. Isenmann S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul;6(7):673-82

Caenorhabditis elegans EGL-1 disrupts the interaction of CED-9 with CED-4 and promotes CED-3 activation. del Peso L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33495-500

Inhibition of Ets-1 DNA binding and ternary complex formation between Ets-1, NF-kappaB, and DNA by a designed DNA-binding ligand. Dickinson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12765-73

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the human Dkk-1 homologue, a novel inhibitor of mammalian Wnt signaling. Fedi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2; 274(27):19465-72

PTEN interactions with focal adhesion kinase and suppression of the extracellular matrix-dependent phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt cell survival pathway. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16; 274(29):20693-703

Lysophosphatidic acid and sphingosine 1-phosphate protection of T cells from apoptosis in association with suppression of Bax. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2049-56

Gö 6976 is a potent inhibitor of neurotrophin-receptor intrinsic tyrosine kinase. Behrens MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):919-24

TrkA antagonists decrease NGF-induced ChAT activity in vitro and modulate cholinergic synaptic number in vivo. Debeir T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug; 92(3-4):205-8

The role of SRC-CAS interactions in cellular transformation: ectopic expression of the carboxy terminus of CAS inhibits SRC-CAS interaction but has no effect on cellular transformation. Burnham MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Sep;26(1):20-31

The head inducer Cerberus is a multifunctional antagonist of Nodal, BMP and Wnt signals. Piccolo S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):707-10

A nerve growth factor mimetic TrkA antagonist causes withdrawal of cortical cholinergic boutons in the adult rat. Debeir T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30; 96(7):4067-72

A selection system for human apoptosis inhibitors using yeast. Greenhalf W, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 30;15(13):1307-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bcl-2, Bax and Bcl-x expression in neuronal apoptosis: a study of mutant weaver and lurcher mice. Wüllner U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):233-8

Downregulation of Bcl-2, but not of Bax or Bcl-x, is associated with T lymphocyte apoptosis in HIV infection and restored by antiretroviral therapy or by interleukin 2. Regamey N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jun 10;15(9):803-10

Bcl-6 protein expression by follicle center lymphomas. A marker for differentiating follicle center lymphomas from other low-grade lymphoproliferative disorders. Raible MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1):101-7

Overexpression of bax associated with mutations in the loop-sheet-helix motif of p53. Huang C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Sep;155(3):955-65

Insulin-like growth factor-1 induces Mdm2 and down-regulates p53, attenuating the myocyte renin-angiotensin system and stretch-mediated apoptosis. Leri A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):567-80

MDM-2 oncoprotein overexpression, p53 gene mutation, and VEGF up-regulation in angiosarcomas. Zietz C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1425-33

ErbB-3 and ErbB-4 expression in the mouse olfactory system. Perroteau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 30;855:255-9

Induction of Akt-2 correlates with differentiation in Sol8 muscle cells. Calera MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29;251(3):835-41

Induction of p53 and Bax during TGF-beta 1 initiated apoptosis in rat liver epithelial cells. Teramoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):56-60

Induction of Bax protein and degradation of lamin A during p53-dependent apoptosis induced by chemotherapeutic agents in human cancer cell lines. Ho YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):143-54

A vascular endothelial growth factor antagonist is produced by the human placenta and released into the maternal circulation. Clark DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1540-8

Expression of p53, Bcl-2, and Bax in Cd34+ cells recovering after chemotherapy [letter] Toefili L, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4880-1

C/EBPalpha bypasses granulocyte colony-stimulating factor signals to rapidly induce PU.1 gene expression, stimulate granulocytic differentiation, and limit proliferation in 32D cl3 myeloblasts. Wang X, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15; 94(2):560-71

Overexpression of rck/p54, a DEAD box protein, in human colorectal tumours. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5-6):914-7

Up-regulation of macrophage wnt gene expression in adenoma-carcinoma progression of human colorectal cancer. Smith K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):496-502

Production of VEGF and expression of the VEGF receptors Flt-1 and KDR in primary cultures of epithelial and stromal cells derived from breast tumours. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5-6):898-903

Reciprocal changes in the expression of Bcl-2 and Bax in hypoglossal nucleus after axotomy in adult rats: possible involvement in the induction of neuronal cell death. Baba N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):122-9

Up-regulation of GDNFR-alpha and c-ret mRNA in facial

motor neurons following facial nerve injury in the rat. Burazin TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):331–6

Alteration of bcl-2 and bax expression in embolized meningiomas. Nakasu S, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1998; 15(1):13–7

Regulation of BAX and BCL-2 expression in breast cancer cells by chemotherapy. Gibson LF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(2):107–17

Human mismatch repair gene (hMSH2) product expression in relation to recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Jin TX, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15; 85(2):478–84

Decreased expression of Bax is correlated with poor prognosis in oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jun 1;140(1–2):81–91

Unbalanced germ-line expression of hMLH1 and hMSH2 alleles in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Curia MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3570–5

Differential expression of p53, p21waf1/cip1 and hdm2 dependent on DNA damage in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Collister M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Dec; 19(12):2115–20

Expression of AML1-d, a short human AML1 isoform, in embryonic stem cells suppresses in vivo tumor growth and differentiation. Aziz-Aloya RB, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Sep;5(9):765–73

Differential p53 phosphorylation and activation of apoptosis-promoting genes Bax and Fas/APO-1 by irradiation and ara-C treatment. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):584–91

Developmental expression patterns of Bcl-2, Bcl-x, Bax, and Bak in teeth. Krajewski S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):408–15

Analysis of Bax and Bcl-2 expression in p53-immunopositive breast cancers [see comments] Krajewski S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):199–208. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Nov;3(11):2181–3.

The avian transcription factor c-Rel is expressed in lymphocyte precursor cells and antigen-presenting cells during thymus development. Huguet C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1998;5(4):247–61

Expression of Trk receptors in the developing mouse trigeminal ganglion: in vivo evidence for NT-3 activation of TrkA and TrkB in addition to TrkC. Huang EJ, et al. **Development** 1999 May;126(10):2191–203

Stromal cells mediate retinoid-dependent functions essential for renal development. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1139–48

Increased expression of the LAZ3 (BCL6) proto-oncogene accompanies murine skeletal myogenesis. Albagli-Curiel O, et al. **Differentiation** 1998 Nov;64(1):33–44

Modulation of Mdm2 expression and p53-induced apoptosis in immortalized human ovarian granulosa cells. Hosokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1998 Nov;139(11):4688–700

Synthesis of proto-oncogene proteins and cyclins depends on intact microfilaments. Fasshauer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;77(3):188–95

Nuclear translocation and increased expression of Bax and disturbance in cell cycle progression without prominent apoptosis induced by hyperthermia. Nishita M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Oct 10;244(1):357–66

NF-kappaB involvement in the activation of primary adult T-cell leukemia cells and its clinical implications. Arima N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jul;27(7):1168–75

Unexpected and coordinated expression of Spi-1, Fli-1, and megakaryocytic genes in four Epo-dependent cell lines established from transgenic mice displaying erythroid-specific expression of a thermosensitive SV40 T antigen. Starck J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr; 27(4):630–41

Ectopic overexpression of c-mpl by retroviral-mediated gene transfer suppressed megakaryopoiesis but enhanced erythropoiesis in mice. Yan XQ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Sep;27(9):1409–17

Long-term estrogen replacement coordinately decreases trkA and beta-PPT mRNA levels in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Feb;155(2):260–7

Overexpression of HA-Bax but not Bcl-2 or Bcl-XL attenuates 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neuronal apoptosis. Oh JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;154(1):193–8

Neurogenin1 and neurogenin2 control two distinct waves of neurogenesis in developing dorsal root ganglia. Ma Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 1;13(13):1717–28

The expression of type I growth factor receptors in the squamous neoplastic changes of uterine cervix. Chang JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):62–71

Increased bcl-2/bax ratio in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia is associated with a progressive pattern of disease [letter] Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec; 83(12):1122–4

Persistent activation of nuclear factor-kappaB in cultured rat hepatic stellate cells involves the induction of potentially novel Rel-like factors and prolonged changes in the expression of IkappaB family proteins. Elsharkawy AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Sep;30(3):761–9

Apoptotic index and apoptosis influencing proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bax and caspases 3, 6 and 8 in pancreatic carcinoma. Virkajärvi N, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):432–9

Oral squamous cell carcinoma is associated with decreased bcl-2/bax expression ratio and increased apoptosis. Loro LL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1097–105

Bcl-6 expression in reactive follicular hyperplasia, follicular lymphoma, and angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma with hyperplastic germinal centers: heterogeneity of intrafollicular T-cells and their altered distribution in the pathogenesis of angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma. Ree HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):403–11

Bcl-6 and Bcl-2 protein expression in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and follicular lymphoma: correlation with 3q27 and 18q21 chromosomal abnormalities. Skinnider BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):803–8

Overexpression of cyclin-D1, bcl-2, and bax proteins, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), and DNA-ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Staibano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1189–94

Reciprocal regulation of protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn, and altered tyrosine phosphorylation in murine AIDS. Trebak M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1473–80

Expression of the mismatch repair gene hMSH2 in sporadic colorectal cancer. Maeda K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1147–51

Expression and function of Flt3/flk2 in human tumor cell lines. Serve H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):765–70

Effect of trichloroethylene on DNA methylation and expression of early-intermediate protooncogenes in the liver of B6C3F1 mice. Tao L, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(5):231–7

Long term lithium treatment suppresses p53 and Bax expression but increases Bcl-2 expression. A prominent role in neuroprotection against excitotoxicity. Chen RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6039–42

The transcription factor Sp1 regulates the myeloid-specific expression of the human hematopoietic cell kinase (HCK) gene through binding to two adjacent GC boxes within the HCK promoter-proximal region. Hauses M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31844–52

Stimulation of cAMP synthesis by Gi-coupled receptors upon ablation of distinct Galphai protein expression. Gi subtype specificity of the 5-HT1A receptor. Liu YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16444–50

Retinoic acid-regulated expression of fibroblast growth factor 3 requires the interaction between a novel transcription factor and GATA-4. Murakami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17242–8

Integrin-dependent control of translation: engagement of integrin alphaIIbbeta3 regulates synthesis of proteins in activated human platelets. Pabla R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jan 11;144(1):175–84

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2, Bax, and Bak expression in thyroid glands from patients with subacute thyroiditis. Koga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2221–5

Malignancies of the uterine corpus and immunoreactivity score of the DNA "mismatch-repair" enzyme human Mut-S-homologon-2. Friedrich M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Jan;47(1):113–8

High expression of MDM2 protein and low rate of p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression in SCID mice Epstein Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation. El Mansouri S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Oct;47(10):1315–22

Differentiation of NK1.1+, Ly49+ NK cells from flt3+ multipotent marrow progenitor cells. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2648–56

Induction of two DNA mismatch repair proteins, MSH2 and MSH6, in differentiated human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells exposed to doxorubicin. Belloni M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Mar;72(3):974–9

Wnt signaling induces GLT-1 expression in rat C6 glioma cells. Palos TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1012–23

Stimulation of myelin basic protein gene transcription by Fyn tyrosine kinase for myelination. Umemori H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1393–7

Calcium ionophore, ionomycin inhibits growth of human bladder cancer cells both in vitro and in vivo with alteration of Bcl-2 and Bax expression levels. Miyake H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):916–21

Drug-induced apoptosis and p53, BCL-2 and BAX expression in breast cancer tissues in vivo and in fibroblast cells in vitro. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):323–31

Correlation between lower c-mpl protein expression and favorable cytogenetic groups in acute myeloid leukemia. Albitar M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):63–9

Distinct expression patterns of notch family receptors and ligands during development of the mammalian inner ear. Lewis AK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):159–63

Expression of the Ets-1 proto-oncogene correlates with malignant potential in human astrocytic tumors. Kitange G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):618–26

Expression of Rab3, a Ras-related GTP-binding protein, in human nontumorous pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Tahara S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):627–34

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors during lung carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Takahama M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):287–93

Developmental expression of GDNF, neurturin and their receptors in rat hippocampus. Lenhard T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Sep 14;9(13):2927–31

MDM2 overexpression generates a skin phenotype in both wild type and p53 null mice. Alkhalaf M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1419–34

Centrosome hyperamplification in human cancer: chromosome instability induced by p53 mutation and/or Mdm2 overexpression. Carroll PE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1935–44

Linkage between melanocytic tumor development and early burst of Ret protein expression for tolerance induction in metallothionein-I/ret transgenic mouse lines. Kato M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):837–42

A 60 kd MDM2 isoform is produced by caspase cleavage in non-apoptotic tumor cells. Pochampally R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2629–36

Predictive value of Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression for chemotherapeutic effect in gastric cancer. A pilot study. Nakata B, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov–Dec;55(6):543–7

Expression of c-yes oncogene product in various animal tissues and spontaneous canine tumours. Rungsipipat A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Jun;66(3):205–10

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Sep;54(3):567–72

bcl-2/bax ratio as a predictive marker for therapeutic response to radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer. Mackey TJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1085–90

[Study on p53, mdm-2 and p21WAF1 protein expression in ER-positive and ER-negative human breast cancer cell lines and its relation to biological features] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of MDM2 and p53 genes in bone tumors] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 26(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of p53 and MDM2 gene expression in osteosarcoma with biotin-labelled in situ] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;35(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chronic hypoxia on the expression of oncogene jun fos and myb mRNA in rat lung] Ran P, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[TP53 gene aberrations in chondromatous neoplasms: correlation with immunohistochemical p53 accumulation and MDM2 expression] Blasenbreu S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A vascular endothelial growth factor antagonist is produced by the human placenta and released into the maternal circulation. Clark DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec; 59(6):1540–8

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of wild-type and V103L mutant Myb R2 DNA-binding domain. Tahirov TH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jul;55 (Pt 7):1345–7

Construction of an artificial tandem protein of the c-Myb DNA-binding domain and analysis of its DNA binding specificity. Oda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):94–7

Biophysical characterization of the oligomeric state of Bax and its complex formation with Bcl-XL. Tan YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):334–9

The C-terminus of bax is not a membrane addressing/anchoring signal. Tremblais K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):582–91

p85 subunit of PI3 kinase does not bind to human Flt3 receptor, but associates with SHP2, SHIP, and a tyrosine-phosphorylated 100-kDa protein in Flt3 ligand-stimulated hematopoietic cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):440–5

Assigning the NMR spectra of aromatic amino acids in proteins: analysis of two Ets pointed domains. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998;76(2–3):379–90

Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926–35

Myb-DNA recognition: role of tryptophan residues and structural changes of the minimal DNA binding domain of c-Myb. Zargarian L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1921–9

Structural basis of Rab effector specificity: crystal structure of the small G protein Rab3A complexed with the effector domain of rabphilin-3A. Ostermeier C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 5;96(3):363–74

Structure of a HoxB1-Pbx1 heterodimer bound to DNA: role of the hexapeptide and a fourth homeodomain helix in complex formation. Piper DE, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 19; 96(4):587–97

Cbl: complex formation and functional implications. Liu YC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):377–85 (120 ref.)

Sec14p-like domains in NF1 and Dbl-like proteins indicate lipid regulation of Ras and Rho signaling [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Mar 25;9(6):R195–7

Sequence homology between Wingless/Wnt-1 and a lipid-binding domain in secreted phospholipase A2 [letter] Reichsman F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):R353–5

Mutual activation of Ets-1 and AML1 DNA binding by direct interaction of their autoinhibitory domains. Kim WY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1609–20

The C-terminus of the kinase-defective neuregulin receptor

ErbB-3 confers mitogenic superiority and dictates endocytic routing. Waterman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3348–58

Fyn, a Src family tyrosine kinase. Resh MD. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;30(11):1159–62 (15 ref.)

Disruption of coiled-coil domains in Fer protein-tyrosine kinase abolishes trimerization but not kinase activation. Craig AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19934–42

Intramolecular regulatory interactions in the Src family kinase Hck probed by mutagenesis of a conserved tryptophan residue. LaFevre-Bernt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32129–34

Molecular interaction between the Fyn-associated protein SKAP55 and the SLP-76-associated phosphoprotein SLAP-130. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25789–95

Some NMR experiments and a structure determination employing a [15N,2H] enriched protein. Mal TK, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1998 Aug;12(2):259–76

Bid-induced conformational change of Bax is responsible for mitochondrial cytochrome c release during apoptosis. Desagher S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8;144(5):891–901

NMR studies of the pbx1 TALE homeodomain protein free in solution and bound to DNA: proposal for a mechanism of HoxB1-Pbx1-DNA complex assembly. Jabet C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Aug 20;291(3):521–30

Crystal structures of the neurotrophin-binding domain of TrkA, TrkB and TrkC. Ultsch MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):149–59

Identification of protein instability determinants in the carboxy-terminal region of c-Myb removed as a result of retroviral integration in murine monocytic leukemias. Bies J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2038–44

Crystal structure of Hck in complex with a Src family-selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Schindler T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):639–48

Role of secondary structure in discrimination between constitutive and inducible activators. Parker D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5601–7

Evidence for the existence of a novel pregnancy-associated soluble variant of the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor, Flt-1. Banks RE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):377–86

Structure and mutagenesis of the Dbl homology domain. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Dec; 5(12):1098–107

Structural basis of Hox specificity [news] Wilson DS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;6(4):297–300

An SH2 domain in disguise [news; comment] Kuriyan J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):22–3, 25. Comment on: Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):84–90.

Structure of the amino-terminal domain of Cbl complexed to its binding site on ZAP-70 kinase [see comments] Meng W, et al. **Nature** 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):84–90. Comment in: Nature 1999 Mar 4;398(6722):22–3, 25.

Crystal structure of nerve growth factor in complex with the ligand-binding domain of the TrkA receptor. Wiesmann C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9;401(6749):184–8

A domain necessary for the transforming activity of SnoN is required for specific DNA binding, transcriptional repression and interaction with TAF(II)110. Cohen SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2505–13

Peptide containing the BCR oligomerization domain (AA 1–160) reverses the transformed phenotype of p210bcr-abl positive 32D myeloid leukemia cells. Guo XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):825–33

The BCL-6 POZ domain and other POZ domains interact with the co-repressors N-CoR and SMRT. Huynh KD, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2473–84

The transcription coactivator HTIF1 and a related protein are fused to the RET receptor tyrosine kinase in childhood papillary thyroid carcinomas. Klugbauer S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29;18(30):4388–93

Mutation analysis of the Pip interaction domain reveals critical residues for protein-protein interactions. Ortiz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2740–5

Mutation of a highly conserved aspartate residue in subdomain IX abolishes Fer protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Cole LA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Feb;12(2):155–62

DEFICIENCY

Squamous cell carcinomas and increased apoptosis in skin with inhibited Rel/nuclear factor-kappaB signaling. van Hogerlinden M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 15; 59(14):3299–303

Resistance to cytotoxic drugs in DNA mismatch repair-deficient cells. Aebi S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct;3(10):1763–7

Severe attenuation of the B cell immune response in Msh2-deficient mice. Vora KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 1;189(3):471–82

T cell development in PU.1-deficient mice. Spain LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2681–7

Prolongation of ovarian lifespan into advanced chronological age by Bax-deficiency. Perez GI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):200–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of hMSH2 correlates with in vitro chemosensitivity to CDDP cytotoxicity in oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma. Fujieda S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1–2):37–44

The Src homology 2 domain protein Shb transmits basic fibroblast growth factor- and nerve growth factor-dependent differentiation signals in PC12 cells. Karlsson T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Sep;9(9):757–66

Modulation of haematopoietic progenitor development by FLT-3 ligand. Banu N, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Sep; 11(9):679–88

Oxidative stress oppositely modulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation stimulated by muscarinic G protein-coupled and epidermal growth factor receptors. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):329–40

Direct activation of the high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor by a non-peptide symmetrical polyanion. Gill JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):855–60

GENETICS

Apoptosis in experimental rabies in bax-deficient mice. Jackson AC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Sep;98(3):288–94

Frequent detection of TrkA expression in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Horii Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1998 Dec;40(6):644–6

Specificity within the ets family of transcription factors. Graves BJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1998;75:1–55 (236 ref.)

RET proto-oncogene: role in kidney development and molecular pathology. Salomon R, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:401–17 (50 ref.)

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: novel mutations in the TRKA (NTRK1) gene encoding a high-affinity receptor for nerve growth factor. Mardy S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Jun;64(6):1570–9

The Tpr protein: linking structure and function in the nuclear interior? Paddy MR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Aug; 63(2):305–10 (34 ref.)

Susceptibility to apoptosis measured by MYC, BCL-2, and BAX expression in arterioles and capillaries of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vega F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):815–20

Expression of the RET proto-oncogene in human embryos. Attié-Bitach T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Dec 28; 80(5):481–6

Compound heterozygosity for the Achondroplasia-hypochondroplasia FGFR3 mutations: prenatal diagnosis and postnatal outcome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 11;84(5):401–5

Papillary thyroid carcinoma oncogene (RET/PTC) alters the nuclear envelope and chromatin structure. Fischer AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1443–50

The clinicopathological features of gastric carcinomas with microsatellite instability may be mediated by mutations of different "target genes": a study of the TGFbeta RII, IGFII R, and BAX genes. Oliveira C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1211–9 (44 ref.)

Alveolar hypoxia increases gene expression of extracellular matrix proteins and platelet-derived growth factor-B in lung parenchyma. Berg JT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1920–8

Determination of the protooncogene ets-2 gene transcript in human brain at the atto-gram-level by the use of competitive RT/PCR. Schatzmann-Turhani D, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;16(1):13–9

Differential expression of the RET gene in human acute myeloid leukemia. Gattei V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Nov; 77(5):207–10

Mutation analysis of a putative sialyltransferase gene, the SFRS2 splicing factor gene and the c-myb ET-locus in two families with hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (HNA). Kuhlenbaeumer G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1998 Sep;62 (Pt 5):397–400

Mechanisms of Wnt signaling in development. Wodarz A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:59–88 (147 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of bax, bcl-2 and p53 genes in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr; 19(2A):1043–51

p53 mutations and p53, Waf-1, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in field cancerization of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4741–9

Status of the p53, Rb and MDM2 genes in canine osteosarcoma. Mendoza S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4449–53

Analysis of microsatellite instability, TGF-beta type II receptor gene mutations and hMSH2 and hMLH1 allele losses in pancreaticobiliary maljunction-associated biliary tract tumors. Nagai M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 May-Jun; 19(3A):1765–8

Modulation of wild-type p53 activity by mutant p53 R273H depends on the p53 responsive element (p53RE). A comparative study between the p53REs of the MDM2, WAFI/Cip1 and Bax genes in the lung cancer environment. WAFI/Cip1 = WAF1/Cip1. Zacharatos PV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):579–87

Antisense inhibition of Bax mRNA increases survival of terminally differentiated HL60 cells. Manfredini R, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Aug;8(4):341–50

Apoptosis-related genes and proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Lauritzen AF, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):636–44

Mechanism of Ret activation by a mutation at aspartic acid 631 identified in sporadic pheochromocytoma. Asai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):587–90

Alteration of hMSH2 and DNA polymerase beta genes in breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7; 259(2):429–35

Spi-1/PU.1 proto-oncogene induces opposite effects on monocytic and erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):383–91

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits MAPK-dependent Elk-1 transactivation and DNA synthesis induced by EGF in mesangial cells. Ghosh Choudhury G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):490–6

Evidence against the current hypothesis of "gene dosage effects" of trisomy 21: ets-2, encoded on chromosome 21" is not overexpressed in hearts of patients with Down Syndrome. Greber-Platzer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):395–9

Detection of DNA abnormalities by arbitrarily primed PCR fingerprinting: amplification of the MDM2 gene in a mediastinum fibrosarcoma. Kuchiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 10;258(2):271–7

Inhibition of hepatic stellate cell contraction during activation in vitro by vascular endothelial growth factor in association with upregulation of FLT tyrosine kinase receptor family, FLT-1. Mashiba S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):674–8

Synergistic activation of the human Btk promoter by transcription factors Sp1/3 and PU.1. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jun 7;259(2):364–9

Effects of wild-type and mutated p53 and Id proteins on the induction of apoptosis by adenovirus E1A, c-Myc, Bax, and Nip3 in p53 null mouse cerebellum cells. Tsunoda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 24; 255(3):722–30

Cloning and characterization of GETS-1, a goldfish Ets family member that functions as a transcriptional repressor in muscle. Goldman D, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):267–75

Expression of two dead box genes (DDX1 and DDX6) is independent of that of MYCN in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Akiyama K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):563–8

XXIII European Symposium on Hormones and Cell Regulation: cell proliferation cascades and protooncogenes. St. Odile near Strasbourg, France, September 25–28, 1998. Bartek J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 31; 1423(3):R69–73

The human Pim-2 proto-oncogene and its testicular expression [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):312–3] Baytel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):274–85

Identification of a fibroblast growth factor 6 (FGF6) gene in a non-mammalian vertebrate: continuous expression of FGF6 accompanies muscle fiber hyperplasia. Rescan PY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Dec 22;1443(3):305–14

Different mutations of the RET gene cause different human tumoral diseases. Santoro M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Apr; 81(4):397–402 (57 ref.)

Cell cycle control in the Drosophila wing. Milán M. **Bioessays** 1998 Dec;20(12):969–71 (19 ref.)

High-level expression of Mpl in platelets and megakaryocytes is independent of thrombopoietin. Cohen-Solal K, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2859–66

c-Maf induces monocytic differentiation and apoptosis in bipotent myeloid progenitors. Hegde SP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1578–89

Increased BAX expression is associated with an increased risk of relapse in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hogarth LA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2671–8

Prognostic implication of FLT3 and N-RAS gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Kiyoi H, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3074–80

Clinical relevance of BCL2, BCL6, and MYC rearrangements in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Kramer MH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3152–62

Interferon-alpha activates multiple STAT proteins and upregulates proliferation-associated IL-2Ralpha, c-myc, and pim-1 genes in human T cells. Matikainen S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 15;93(6):1980–91

Promoter elements of vav drive transgene expression in vivo throughout the hematopoietic compartment. Ogilvy S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1855–63

Nonimmunoglobulin gene hypermutation in germinal center B cells. Peng HZ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2167–72

Interleukin-9 regulates NF-kappaB activity through BCL3 gene induction. Richard M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 15; 93(12):4318–27

Deletion of the extracellular membrane-distal cytokine receptor homology module of Mpl results in constitutive cell growth and loss of thrombopoietin binding. Sabath DF, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):365–7

Role of members of the Wnt gene family in human hematopoiesis. Van Den Berg DJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 1;92(9):3189–202

C/EBPepsilon directly interacts with the DNA binding domain of c-myb and cooperatively activates transcription of myeloid promoters. Verbeek W, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3327–37

Bcl-Xl- and Bax-alpha-mediated regulation of apoptosis of human neutrophils via caspase-3. Weinmann P, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3106–15

Microsatellite instability and p53 mutations are associated with abnormal expression of the MSH2 gene in adult acute

leukemia. Zhu YM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):733–40
The role of c-myb during the maturation of murine CFU-E. Gilmore MM, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Feb; 25(1):68–77
Microsatellite instability and mismatch repair gene inactivation in sporadic pancreatic and colon tumours. Ghimenti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):11–6
Mutation and deletion analysis of GFR alpha-1, encoding the co-receptor for the GDNF/RET complex, in human brain tumours. Gimm O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May; 80(3–4):383–6
Exploiting the p53 pathway for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Lane DP. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80 Suppl 1:1–5 (25 ref.)
Expression of c-erbB3 protein in primary breast carcinomas. Naidu R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1385–90
Acidic environment causes apoptosis by increasing caspase activity. Park HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 80(12):1892–7
Different gene expression of MDM2, GAGE-1, -2 and FHIT in hepatocellular carcinoma and focal nodular hyperplasia. Schlott T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1–2):73–8
Analysis of internal deletions within the BCL6 gene in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):274–7
Molecular evolution of acute myeloid leukaemia in relapse: unstable N-ras and FLT3 genes compared with p53 gene. Nakano Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Mar;104(4):659–64
Mutational screening of thrombopoietin receptor gene (c-mpl) in patients with congenital thrombocytopenia and absent radii (TAR). Strippoli P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Nov;103(2):311–4
Tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene is found in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia as well as acute myeloid leukaemia but not in myelodysplastic syndrome or juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia in children. Xu F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):155–62
Apoptotic DNA fragmentation and upregulation of Bax induced by transient ischemia of the rat retina. Kaneda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 2;815(1):11–20
Expression of GDNF receptor (RET and GDNFR-alpha) mRNAs in the spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mitsuma N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27; 820(1–2):77–85
Expression of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and GDNFR-alpha mRNAs in human peripheral neuropathies. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):175–81
Up-regulation of GDNFR-alpha and c-ret mRNA in facial motor neurons following facial nerve injury in the rat. Burazin TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Apr; 55(2):331–6
Hippocampal neurotrophin and trk receptor mRNA levels are altered by local administration of nicotine, carbachol and pilocarpine. French SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):124–36
Discordant expression of c-Ret and glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor receptor alpha-1 mRNAs in response to motor nerve injury in neonate rats. Tsujino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 5;70(2):298–303
Transient increases of apoptosis and Bax expression occurring during radiotherapy in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Kokawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jul 1;86(1):79–87
Differences in patterns of TP53 and KRAS2 mutations in a large series of endometrial carcinomas with or without microsatellite instability. Swisher EM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1;85(1):119–26
Prognostic discrimination among neuroblastomas according to Ha-ras/trk A gene expression: a comparison of the profiles of neuroblastomas detected clinically and those detected through mass screening. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Oct 15;83(8):1626–33
A rapid method for DNA extraction from fine-needle aspiration biopsies of thyroid tumors, and subsequent RET mutation analysis. Zedenius J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(6):544–8
Four cases of follicular lymphoma with t(14;18)(q32;q21) and t(3;4)(q27;p13) with LAZ3 (BCL6) rearrangement. Daudignon A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jun; 111(2):157–60
Microsatellite instability and expression of MLH1 and MSH2 in normal and malignant endometrial and ovarian epithelium in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer family members. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 1;112(1):2–8
Jumping translocation of homogeneously staining region and tetraploidy with double minutes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Feb;109(1):40–4
In reply to an article published in your journal Cancer Letters, 128 (1998) 87–92, by V.N. Bilim et al [letter; comment] Gazzaniga P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 137(2):227, 229. Comment on: Cancer Lett 1998 Jun 5;128(1):87–92.
Cloning of the rat proto-oncogene bmi-1. Osaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):57–62
Expression of Fas-related genes in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Shin EC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25; 134(2):155–62
A mouse mammary tumor virus-Wnt-1 transgene induces mammary gland hyperplasia and tumorigenesis in mice lacking estrogen receptor-alpha. Bocchinfuso WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 15;59(8):1869–76
Regulation of the p53 protein by the MDM2 oncoprotein--thirty-eighth G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Award Lecture. Freedman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 1;59(1):1–7
Impairment of the proapoptotic activity of Bax by missense mutations found in gastrointestinal cancers. Gil J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2034–7
N-acetyltransferase 2 influences cancer prevalence in hMLH1/hMSH2 mutation carriers. Heinimann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3038–40
Transcriptional activation of cyclooxygenase-2 in Wnt-1-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Howe LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1572–7
Mutational activation of the beta-catenin proto-oncogene is a common event in the development of Wilms' tumors. Koesters R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3880–2
Ret-mediated mitogenesis requires Src kinase activity. Melillo RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1120–6
A single targeted Ets2 allele restricts development of mammary tumors in transgenic mice. Neznanov N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4242–6
Hammerhead ribozyme-mediated inactivation of mutant RET in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):3911–4
The phenotypes associated with ret mutations in the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndrome. Ponder BA. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7 Suppl):1736s–1741s; discussion 1742s (78 ref.)
The RET/PTC3 oncogene: metastatic solid-type papillary carcinomas in murine thyroids. Powell DJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5523–8
Refined chromosomal localization of the mismatch repair and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer genes hMSH2 and hMSH6. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5023–6
Functionally related motor neuron pool and muscle sensory afferent subtypes defined by coordinate ETS gene expression [see comments] Lin JH, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):393–407. Comment in: Cell 1998 Oct 30;95(3):303–6.
NMR structure and mutagenesis of the N-terminal Dbl homology domain of the nucleotide exchange factor Trio. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 16;95(2):269–77
Formation of pluripotent stem cells in the mammalian embryo depends on the POU transcription factor Oct4. Nichols J, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):379–91
Structure of a HoxB1-Pbx1 heterodimer bound to DNA: role of the hexapeptide and a fourth homeodomain helix in complex formation. Piper DE, et al. **Cell** 1999 Feb 19; 96(4):587–97
Bax antisense oligonucleotides reduce axotomy-induced retinal ganglion cell death in vivo by reduction of Bax protein expression. Isenmann S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul;6(7):673–82
An elevated bax/bcl-2 ratio corresponds with the onset of prostate epithelial cell apoptosis. Perlman H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):48–54
Growth factors prevent changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression and neuronal apoptosis induced by nitric oxide. Tamatani M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):911–9
Identification of two novel mRNA splice variants of bax [letter] Thomas AL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Feb; 6(2):97–8
Genetic elements regulating HES-1 induction in Wnt-1-transformed PC12 cells. Issack PS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;9(10):827–36
Altered expression of helix-loop-helix transcriptional regulators and cyclin D1 in Wnt-1-transformed PC12 cells. Issack PS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Oct;9(10):837–45
Analysis of the degradation function of Mdm2. Kubbutat MH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):87–92
Functions of the MDM2 oncoprotein. Freedman DA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Jan;55(1):96–107 (79 ref.)
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptors during embryonic implantation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Yi XJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May;296(2):339–49
Human proto-oncogene Int-2/FGF-3. Map position 11q13.3-q13.4. Kim HS, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Nov; 6(7):579
Angiotensin II stimulates platelet-derived growth factor-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase, and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase mechanisms. Deguchi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 1;85(7):565–74
Increased cardiomyocyte apoptosis and changes in proapoptotic and antiapoptotic genes bax and bcl-2 during left ventricular adaptations to chronic pressure overload in the rat. Condorelli G, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jun 15; 99(23):3071–8
Differential expression of multiple MDM2 messenger RNAs and proteins in normal and tumorigenic breast epithelial cells. Gudas JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;1(1):71–80
Posttranscriptional regulation of the c-myb proto-oncogene in estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer cells. Gudas JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;1(2):235–43
Wnt5a cloning, expression, and up-regulation in human primary breast cancers. Lejeune S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;1(2):215–22
p53 mutation, murine double minute 2 amplification, and human papillomavirus infection are frequently involved but not associated with each other in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shibagaki I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Jul; 1(7):769–73
Altered gene expression in drug-resistant human breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2405–14
Variants of B cell lymphoma 6 (BCL6) and marked atopy [letter] Adra CN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Oct;54(4):362–4
Low frequency of RET mutations in Hirschsprung disease in Sweden. Svensson PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1998 Jul; 54(1):39–44
The c-Fes family of protein-tyrosine kinases. Smithgall TE, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998;9(1):43–62 (131 ref.)
Protein kinase B (PKB/Akt) activity is elevated in glioblastoma cells due to mutation of the tumor suppressor PTEN/MMAC. Haas-Kogan D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1195–8
Molecular pathogenesis of B cell malignancy: the role of BCL-6. Dalla-Favera R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:257–63; discussion 263–5
FISH mapping of the mouse Ret oncogene to the junction of G-bands E3/F1 on chromosome 6 indicates a need for reassessment of the physical and consensus maps. Nitta Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3–4):186–7
Partial cloning and assignment of WNT6 to human chromosome band 2q35 by in situ hybridization. Rankin J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1–2):50–2
Assignment of the E1A-regulated transcription factor E4F gene (E4F1) to human chromosome band 16p13.3 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrids. Saccone S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;82(1–2):99–100
Assignment of protooncogene MERTK (a.k.a. c-mer) to human chromosome 2q14.1 by in situ hybridization. Weier HU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1–2):91–2
Distinct regulatory elements govern Fgf4 gene expression in the mouse blastocyst, myotomes, and developing limb. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 1;204(1):197–209
WNT signaling in the control of hair growth and structure. Millar SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 1;207(1):133–49
The classical mouse mutant postaxial hemimelia results from a mutation in the Wnt 7a gene. Parr BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Oct 15;202(2):228–34
Misexpression of the catenin p120(ctn)1A perturbs Xenopus gastrulation but does not elicit Wnt-directed axis specification. Paulson AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 15; 207(2):350–63
Wingless signaling leads to an asymmetric response to decapentaplegic-dependent signaling during sense organ patterning on the notum of Drosophila melanogaster. Phillips RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Mar 1;207(1):150–62
The ciD mutation encodes a chimeric protein whose activity is regulated by Wingless signaling. Von Ohlen T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 1;208(1):147–56
Organising activities of engrailed, hedgehog, wingless and decapentaplegic in the genital discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Emerald BS, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1998 Nov; 208(9):504–16
Conservation of intracellular Wnt signaling components in dorsal-ventral axis formation in zebrafish. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jan;209(1):48–58
Perturbation of RET signaling in the embryonic kidney. Ehrenfels CW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;24(3–4):263–72
Hormone-inducible expression of secreted factors in zebrafish embryos. de Graaf M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1998 Dec;40(6):577–82
Functional analysis of Wingless reveals a link between intercellular ligand transport and dorsal-cell-specific signaling. Dierick HA, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec; 125(23):4729–38
Increased hemangioblast commitment, not vascular disorganization, is the primary defect in flt-1 knock-out mice. Fong GH, et al. **Development** 1999 Jul; 126(13):3015–25
A rapid and dynamic regulation of GDNF-family ligands and receptors correlate with the developmental dependency of cutaneous sensory innervation. Fundin BT, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(12):2597–610
VEGF is required for growth and survival in neonatal mice. Gerber HP, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1149–59
Patterning of Drosophila leg sensory organs through combinatorial signaling by hedgehog, decapentaplegic and wingless. Hays R, et al. **Development** 1999 Jul; 126(13):2891–9
decapentaplegic and wingless are regulated by eyes absent and eyegone and interact to direct the pattern of retinal differentiation in the eye disc. Hazelett DJ, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3741–51
Hox gene expression in a single Caenorhabditis elegans cell is regulated by a caudal homolog and intercellular signals that inhibit wnt signaling. Hunter CP, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(4):805–14
Wnt signaling from the dorsal neural tube is required for the formation of the medial dermomyotome. Ikeya M, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4969–76
Bar homeobox genes are latitudinal prepattern genes in the developing Drosophila notum whose expression is regulated by the concerted functions of decapentaplegic and wingless. Sato M, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr; 126(7):1457–66
Dynamic changes in the functions of Odd-skipped during early Drosophila embryogenesis. Saulier-Le Drean B, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(23):4851–61

Dominant effects of RET receptor misexpression and ligand-independent RET signaling on ureteric bud development. Srinivas S, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr; 126(7):1375–86

Signalling by the RET receptor tyrosine kinase and its role in the development of the mammalian enteric nervous system. Taraviras S, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(12):2785–97

Post-transcriptional regulation of Xwnt-8 expression is required for normal myogenesis during vertebrate embryonic development. Tian Q, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug;126(15):3371–80

Wnt-7a in feather morphogenesis: involvement of anterior-posterior asymmetry and proximal-distal elongation demonstrated with an in vitro reconstitution model. Widelitz RB, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(12):2577–87

Mutational analysis of the coding regions of the genes encoding protein kinase B-alpha and -beta, phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1, phosphatase targeting to glycogen, protein phosphatase inhibitor-1, and glycogenin: lessons from a search for genetic variability of the insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis pathway of skeletal muscle in NIDDM patients. Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):403–7

mdm-2 gene amplification in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Berberich SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 May;64(4):205–12

Reduction in hMSH2 mRNA levels by premature translation termination: implications for mutation screening in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Lin X, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Mar;44(3):553–9

Histologic comparison of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer associated with MSH2 and MLH1 and colorectal cancer from the general population. Shashidharan M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jun;42(6):722–6

Constitutive mdmx expression during cell growth, differentiation, and DNA damage. Jackson MW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;18(9):693–700

Assembly requirements of PU.1-Pip (IRF-4) activator complexes: inhibiting function in vivo using fused dimers. Brass AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15;18(4):977–91

Haploid loss of bax leads to accelerated mammary tumor development in C3(1)/SV40-TAg transgenic mice: reduction in protective apoptotic response at the preneoplastic stage. Shibata MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 17;18(10):2692–701

Mutations of ret proto-oncogene in 3 Korean families with MEN 2A: clinical use of new restriction sites for genetic diagnosis. Lee MS, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Aug;45(4):555–61

Infrequent detectable somatic mutations of the RET and glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) genes in human pituitary adenomas. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Feb;46(1):199–207

Antioxidants mimic the ability of chorionic gonadotropin to suppress apoptosis in the rabbit corpus luteum in vitro: a novel role for superoxide dismutase in regulating bax expression. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jun;140(6):2555–61

The role of amino acids surrounding tyrosine 1062 in ret in specific binding of the shc phosphotyrosine-bihding domain. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):3992–8

Both Ets-1 and GATA-1 are essential for positive regulation of platelet factor 4 gene expression. Minami T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):879–89

MSH2 codon 322 Gly to Asp seems not to confer an increased risk for colorectal cancer susceptibility [letter] Liu T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1981

Expression of bcl-2 and bax in TGF-beta 1-induced apoptosis of L1210 leukemic cells. Motyl T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Apr;75(4):367–74

Defective immunoglobulin class switching in Vav-deficient mice is attributable to compromised T cell help. Gulbranson-Judge A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb; 29(2):477–87

AML and Ets proteins regulate the I alpha1 germ-line promoter. Xie XQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb; 29(2):488–98

Enhanced synaptic transmission and reduced threshold for LTP induction in fyn-transgenic mice. Lu YF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):75–82

Linkage mapping of the rat Msh2 DNA mismatch repair gene on chromosome 6. Hirayama Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Jan; 48(1):63–4

Molecular segments of protein Tpr that confer nuclear targeting and association with the nuclear pore complex. Cordes VC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):43–56

Expression of neurturin, GDNF, and GDNF family-receptor mRNA in the developing and mature mouse. Golden JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):504–28

Role of ets factors in the activity and endothelial cell specificity of the mouse Tie gene promoter. Iljin K, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Feb;13(2):377–86

Endometrial expression of cellular protooncogene c-ski and its regulation by estradiol-17beta. Yamanouchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 23;449(2-3):273–6

Identification of a Drosophila homologue to vertebrate Crk by interaction with MBC. Galletta BJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):243–52

Dorsal-B, a splice variant of the Drosophila factor Dorsal, is a novel Rel/NF-kappaB transcriptional activator. Gross I, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):233–42

The human elk-1 gene family: the functional gene and two processed pseudogenes embedded in the IgH locus. Harindranath N, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 23;221(2):215–24

Characterization and localization to chromosome 7 of psihGABPalpha, a human processed pseudogene related to the ets transcription factor, hGABPalpha. Luo M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):119–26

Characterization of the Drosophila ortholog of mouse eIF-3p48/INT-6. Miyazaki S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 11; 233(1-2):241–7

Early biological effect of in vivo gene transfer of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-B into healing patellar ligament. Nakamura N, et al. **Gene Ther** 1998 Sep; 5(9):1165–70

Involvement of BCL6 in chromosomal aberrations affecting band 3q27 in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Chaganti SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Dec;23(4):323–7

Deregulation of BCL6 in non-Hodgkin lymphoma by insertion of IGH sequences in complex translocations involving band 3q27. Chaganti SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Dec;23(4):328–36

Germline hMSH2 and differential somatic mutations in patients with Turcot's syndrome. Chan TL, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun;25(2):75–81

Genetic characterization of HHV-8/KSHV-positive primary effusion lymphoma reveals frequent mutations of BCL6: implications for disease pathogenesis and histogenesis. Gaidano G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jan; 24(1):16–23

Mutation of the mismatch repair gene hMSH2 and hMSH6 in a human T-cell leukemia line tolerant to methylating agents. Levati L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Oct;23(2):159–66

Fusion of a novel gene, ELKS, to RET due to translocation t(10;12)(q11;p13) in a papillary thyroid carcinoma. Nakata T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jun;25(2):97–103

COL1A1-PDGFB fusion in a ring chromosome 4 found in a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Navarro M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Nov;23(3):263–6

Mapping of chromosomal imbalances in gastric adenocarcinoma revealed amplified protooncogenes MYCN, MET, WNT2, and ERBB2. Nessling M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Dec;23(4):307–16

Various regions within the alpha-helical domain of the COL1A1 gene are fused to the second exon of the PDGFB gene in dermatofibrosarcomas and giant-cell fibroblastomas. O'Brien KP, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1998 Oct;23(2):187–93

Ski is a component of the histone deacetylase complex required for transcriptional repression by Mad and thyroid hormone receptor. Nomura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15;13(4):412–23

Genomic organization of the human ELF3 (ESE-1/ESX) gene, a member of the Ets transcription factor family, and identification of a functional promoter. Oettgen P, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Feb 1;55(3):358–62

The human homologue (GFI1B) of the chicken GFI gene maps to chromosome 9q34.13-A locus frequently altered in hematopoietic diseases. Rödel B, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):580–2

Characterization of fibroblast growth factor-6 expressed by Chinese hamster ovary cells as a glycosylated mitogen for human vascular endothelial cells. Asada M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1999;16(4):293–303

Oncological implications of RET gene mutations in Hirschsprung's disease. Sijmons RH, et al. **Gut** 1998 Oct; 43(4):542–7

Frequent mutation of bcl-6 proto-oncogene in high grade, but not low grade, MALT lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Gaidano G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jul;84(7):582–8

Antitumor activity of bax and p53 naked gene transfer in lung cancer: in vitro and in vivo analysis. Coll JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 20;9(14):2063–74

Increased bax expression is associated with cell death induced by ganciclovir in a herpes thymidine kinase gene-expressing glioma cell line. Craperi D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 1;10(4):679–88

Family history characteristics, tumor microsatellite instability and germline MSH2 and MLH1 mutations in hereditary colorectal cancer. Bapat BV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Feb; 104(2):167–76

Phenotypic variation in a family with mutations in two Hirschsprung-related genes (RET and endothelin receptor B). Svensson PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Aug;103(2):145–8

Prevalence of germline mutations of hMLH1, hMSH2, hPMS1, hPMS2, and hMSH6 genes in 75 French kindreds with nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Wang Q, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1-2):79–85

A novel in frame deletion of codons 188-190 in the hMSH2 gene of a slovenian patient with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1998 Sep-Oct;48(5):285–7

PTEN is inversely correlated with the cell survival factor Akt/PKB and is inactivated via multiple mechanismsin haematological malignancies. Dahia PL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Feb;8(2):185–93

Mismatch repair gene defects contribute to the genetic basis of double primary cancers of the colorectum and endometrium. Millar AL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 May; 8(5):823–9

A GTG to ATG novel point mutation at codon 804 in exon 14 of the RET proto-oncogene in two families affected by familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Fattoruso O, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S167–71

Duplication of 9 base pairs in the critical cysteine-rich domain of the RET proto-oncogene causes multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Höppner W, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S128–30

Rapid and nonisotopic SSCP-based analysis of the BAT-26 mononucleotide repeat for identification of the replication error phenotype in human cancers. Iacopetta B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):355–60

Deletion-insertion mutation encompassing RET codon 634 is associated with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marsh DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S3–4

Cys 634 mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in Spanish families affected by MEN 2A. Sánchez B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;Suppl 1:S72–3

Co-segregation of MEN2 and Hirschsprung's disease: the same mutation of RET with both gain and loss-of-function? [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(4):331–6

A germline hMSH2 alteration is unrelated to colonic microsatellite instability in patients with ulcerative colitis. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jan;30(1):8–12

p53-mediated upregulation of BAX gene transcription is not involved in Bax-alpha protein overexpression in the left ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fortuño MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jun;33(6):1348–52

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a Pim1 homologue in zebrafish, Danio rerio. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Apr;49(4):351–3

Differential regulation of Salmonella typhimurium type III secreted proteins by pathogenicity island 1 (SPI-1)-encoded transcriptional activators InvF and hilA. Eichelberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4099–105

c-Rel is crucial for lymphocyte proliferation but dispensable for T cell effector function. Liou HC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Mar;11(3):361–71

Reciprocal regulation of protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn, and altered tyrosine phosphorylation in murine AIDS. Trebak M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Oct; 10(10):1473–80

Predominant germ-line mutation of the hMSH2 gene in Japanese hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer kindreds. Bai YQ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12; 82(4):512–5

NTRK1 re-arrangement in papillary thyroid carcinomas of children after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Beimfohr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):842–7

Microsatellite alterations and p53, TGFbetaRII, IGFIIR and BAX mutations in sporadic non-small-cell lung cancer. Caligo MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 23;78(5):606–9

Expression of DNA repair proteins hMSH2, hMSH6, hMLH1, O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and N-methylpurine-DNA glycosylase in melanoma cells with acquired drug resistance. Lage H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 1;80(5):744–50

Experimental implication of celiac ganglionotropic invasion of pancreatic-cancer cells bearing c-ret proto-oncogene with reference to glial-cell-line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF). Okada Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):67–73

Gene-environment interaction in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer with implications for diagnosis and genetic testing. Park JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12; 82(4):516–9

Expression of MDM2 during mammary tumorigenesis. Pinkas J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 12;81(2):292–8

hMLH1, hMSH2 and hMSH6 mutations in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer families from southern Sweden. Planck M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8; 83(2):197–202

Distinct frequency of ret rearrangements in papillary thyroid carcinomas of children and adults from Belarus. Smida J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):32–8

Apoptosis-promoting gene (bax) transfer potentiates sensitivity of squamous cell carcinoma to cisplatin in vitro and in vivo. Sugimoto C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):860–7

Genetic patterning of the posterior neuropore region of curly tail mouse embryos: deficiency of Wnt5a expression. Gofflot F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Jul;42(5):637–44

Expression and functions of FGF-3 in Xenopus development. Lombardo A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Nov;42(8):1101–7

Detection of additional structural variation at the FES/FPS system and population data from S. Tomé e Príncipe and North Portugal. Pereira L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(3):204–6

Analysis of Bcl-2, Bax and Survivin genes in uterine cancer. Saitoh Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jul;15(1):137–41

Close correlation between a p53 or hMSH2 gene mutation in the tumor and survival of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Yano M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):447–51

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A with the identical somatic mutation in medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma without germline mutation at the corresponding site in the RET proto-oncogene [see comments] Akama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Feb; 38(2):145–9. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Feb;38(2):80.

Constitutive expression of VEGF, VEGFR-1, and VEGFR-2 in normal eyes. Kim I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Aug;40(9):2115–21

Ret-proto-oncogene analysis in medullary thyroid carcinoma. O'Keeffe DA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1998 Oct-Dec;167(4):226-30

Increased Ser-10 phosphorylation of histone H3 in mitogen-stimulated and oncogene-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Chadee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 27; 274(35):24914-20

PU.1 and USF are required for macrophage-specific mannose receptor promoter activity. Egan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):9098-107

The interaction of the human MutL homologues in hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Guerrette S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6336-41

The transcription factor Sp1 regulates the myeloid-specific expression of the human hematopoietic cell kinase (HCK) gene through binding to two adjacent GC boxes within the HCK promoter-proximal region. Hauses M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31844-52

The ability of p53 to activate downstream genes p21(WAF1/cip1) and MDM2, and cell cycle arrest following DNA damage is delayed and attenuated in scid cells deficient in the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Kachnic LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13111-7

Regulation of lens fiber cell differentiation by transcription factor c-Maf. Kawauchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19254-60

Dominant negative forms of Akt (protein kinase B) and atypical protein kinase Clambda do not prevent insulin inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. Kotani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21305-12

Characterization of the human elk-1 promoter. Potential role of a downstream intronic sequence for elk-1 gene expression in monocytes. Lehmann U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1736-44

Losses of heterozygosity on chromosomes 17p and 9p/18q may play important roles in early and advanced phases of gallbladder carcinogenesis. Hidaka E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep;125(8-9):439-43

MDM2 amplification and loss of heterozygosity at Rb and p53 genes: no simultaneous alterations in the oncogenesis of liposarcomas. Schneider-Stock R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(10):532-40

Characterization of the promoter for the human antisense fibroblast growth factor-2 gene; regulation by Ets in Jurkat T cells. Gagnon ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15; 72(4):492-506

Germline RET codon 918 mutation in apparently isolated intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. Eng C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4191-4

Mutation of the RET proto-oncogene is correlated with RET immunostaining in subpopulations of cells in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4310-3

Mutation analysis reveals novel sequence variants in NTRK1 in sporadic human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Gimm O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Aug;84(8):2784-7

RET/PTC and RET tyrosine kinase expression in adult papillary thyroid carcinomas [see comments] Learoyd DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Oct;83(10):3631-5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jun;84(6):2257-8.

Genetic heterogeneity in familial nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma: exclusion of linkage to RET, MNG1, and TCO in 56 families. NMTC Consortium. Lesueur F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2157-62

RET proto-oncogene in the development of human cancer. Eng C. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):380-93 (127 ref.)

Analysis of the p53/BAX pathway in colorectal cancer: low BAX is a negative prognostic factor in patients with resected liver metastases. Sturm I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1364-74

Effects of aging and axotomy on the expression of neurotrophin receptors in primary sensory neurons. Bergman E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 2;410(3):368-86

Nerve growth factor receptor TrkA is expressed by horizontal and amacrine cells during chicken retinal development. Karlsson M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 26;400(3):408-16

Changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression in rat tongue during 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced carcinogenesis. Nishimura A. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jun;78(6):1264-9

Frequent Bax frameshift mutations in gastric cancer with high but not low microsatellite instability. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;18(1):103-6

c-maf promotes T helper cell type 2 (Th2) and attenuates Th1 differentiation by both interleukin 4-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Ho IC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Nov 16;188(10):1859-66

Vav regulates peptide-specific apoptosis in thymocytes. Kong YY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 7;188(11):2099-111

Germline RET proto-oncogene mutations in two Taiwanese families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Wu SL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;97(9):614-8

Cumulative incidence of colorectal and extracolonic cancers in MLH1 and MSH2 mutation carriers of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Lin KM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jan-Feb;2(1):67-71

The long terminal repeats of the HERV-H human endogenous retrovirus contain binding sites for transcriptional regulation by the Myb protein. de Parseval N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):841-5

BCL-6-deficient mice reveal an IL-4-independent, STAT6-dependent pathway that controls susceptibility to infection by Leishmania major. Dent AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2098-103

T cell development in PU.1-deficient mice. Spain LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1;163(5):2681-7

Perturbed regulation of ZAP-70 and sustained tyrosine phosphorylation of LAT and SLP-76 in c-Cbl-deficient thymocytes. Thien CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15; 162(12):7133-9

Determination of the risk for familial disease in RET mutation-negative patients with medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Tang NL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1998 Aug; 244(2):185-7

A novel point mutation affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the TRKA gene in a family with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):810-4

Phylogenetically interrelated ETS genes, ETV1, ERM and E1A-F locate on different chromosomes. Jeon IS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Aug;13(4):355-60

Myb-transformed hematopoietic cells as a model for monocyte differentiation into dendritic cells and macrophages. Banyer JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Aug; 66(2):217-23 (82 ref.)

A common MSH2 mutation in English and North American HNPCC families: origin, phenotypic expression, and sex specific differences in colorectal cancer. Froggatt NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Feb;36(2):97-102

Investigation of germline GFR alpha-1 mutations in Hirschsprung disease. Myers SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Mar;36(3):217-20

High prevalence of the C634Y mutation in the RET proto-oncogene in MEN 2A families in Spain. Sánchez B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):68-70

A novel juxtamembrane deletion in rat TrkA blocks differentiative but not mitogenic cell signaling in response to nerve growth factor. Meakin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1875-88

Nerve growth factor determines survival and death of PC12 cells by regulation of the bcl-x, bax, and caspase-3 genes. Rong P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2294-300

High incidence of a survival motor neuron gene/cBCD541 gene ratio of 2 in Japanese parents of spinal muscular atrophy patients: a characteristic background of spinal muscular atrophy in Japan? Nishio H, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jan;246(1):48-52

Differentiation and growth inhibition of glioma cells induced by transfer of trk A proto-oncogene. Kokunai T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):23-34

Ets-1 positively regulates expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and invasiveness of astrocytic tumors. Nakada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Apr;58(4):329-34

Multiple actions of neurturin correlate with spatiotemporal patterns of Ret expression in developing chick cranial ganglion neurons. Hashino E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8476-86

Upregulation of GFRalpha-1 and c-ret in primary sensory neurons and spinal motoneurons of aged rats. Bergman E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 15;57(2):153-65

Seizure activity induces PIM-1 expression in brain. Feldman JD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Aug 15;53(4):502-9

Overexpression of Akt (protein kinase B) confers protection against apoptosis and prevents formation of ceramide in response to pro-apoptotic stimuli. Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 15;57(6):884-93

Differential modulation of cell death proteins in human brain cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and platelet activating factor. Pulliam L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 15; 54(4):530-8

Overexpression of bax in human glioma cell lines. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):483-9

Infrequent bax gene mutations in B-cell lymphomas. Peng H, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Dec;186(4):378-82

Predictive DNA testing for multiple endocrine neoplasia 2: a therapeutic challenge of prophylactic thyroidectomy in very young children. van Heurn LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):568-71

p53 mutations in bladder tumors inactivate the transactivation of the p21 and Bax genes, and have a predictive value for the clinical outcome after bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Pfister C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):69-73

bcl-2/bax expression and p53 gene status in human bladder cancer: relationship to early recurrence with intravesical chemotherapy after resection. Ye D, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2025-8; discussion 2029

Amplification of the c-yes oncogene in canine mammary tumors. Rungsipipat A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 61(2):185-9

Oncogene activation in myeloid leukemias by Graffi murine leukemia virus proviral integration. Denicourt C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4439-42

Adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas in a family with germline RET V804L mutation [letter] Nilsson O, et al. **JAMA** 1999 May 5;281(17):1587-8

Molecular diagnosis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] O'Leary TJ. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):281-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):247-53.

Interpretation of genetic test results for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: implications for clinical predisposition testing [see comments] Syngal S, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 21;282(3):247-53. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):281-2.

Novel hMLH1 and hMSH2 germline mutations in African Americans with colorectal cancer. Weber TK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jun 23-30;281(24):2316-20

Differential regulation of MMP-9 and TIMP-2 expression in malignant melanoma developed in metallothionein/RET transgenic mice. Asai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 90(1):86-92

Human p53-p51 (p53-related) fusion protein: a potent BAX transactivator. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jun; 90(6):596-9

Two germline missense mutations at codons 804 and 806 of the RET proto-oncogene in the same allele in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B without codon 918 mutation. Miyauchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):1-5

Microsatellite instability and frameshift mutations in the Bax gene in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma. Sakao Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):1020-7

Somatic mutations in the RET protooncogene in Japanese and Chinese sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Shan L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):883-6

The PTEN, BAX, and IGFIIR genes are mutated in endometrial atypical hyperplasia. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):985-90

Genotype-phenotype correlation of patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 in Japan [see comments] Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;28(10):590-6. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;28(10):588-9.

A ret transgenic mouse model of thyroid carcinogenesis. Capen C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;48(6):580-3 (3 ref.)

Differential expression of frpHE: a novel human stromal protein of the secreted frizzled gene family, during the endometrial cycle and malignancy. Abu-Jawdeh G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):439-47

BAX somatic frameshift mutations in endometrioid adenocarcinomas of the endometrium: evidence for a tumor progression role in endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Catasús L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Nov;78(11):1439-44

Expression of the Wnt gene family during late nephrogenesis and complete ureteral obstruction. Nguyen HT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):647-58

Higher seizure susceptibility and enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 2B in fyn transgenic mice. Kojima N, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):429-45

Expression of c-myb and B-myb oncogenes on myelofibrotic marrow fibroblasts. Scortechini AR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Apr;33(3-4):295-304

Internal tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene and clinical evaluation in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. The Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group, Japan. Iwai T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):38-43

Human acute myeloid leukemia cells with internal tandem duplications in the Flt3 gene show reduced proliferative ability in stroma supported long-term cultures. Rombouts WJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul;13(7):1071-8

Stimulation of in vitro angiogenesis by hydrogen peroxide and the relation with ETS-1 in endothelial cells. Yasuda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;64(4):249-58

Reduced activity of BRAF protein kinase in hop and hop(hpy) mouse mutants. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1998 Nov;9(11):905-6

Antagonist activity of DWnt-4 and wingless in the Drosophila embryonic ventral ectoderm and in heterologous Xenopus assays. Gieseler K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul;85(1-2):123-31

Differential expression patterns of Wnt genes in the murine female reproductive tract during development and the estrous cycle. Miller C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug; 76(1-2):91-9

Expression of Wnt signalling pathway genes during tooth development. Sarkar L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jul; 85(1-2):197-200

Detection of minimal residual disease by PCR in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with TAL1 gene rearrangement: a preliminary report. Kikuchi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Feb;32(2):148

Methods of assaying Bcl-2 and Bax family proteins in yeast. Xu Q, et al. **Methods** 1999 Apr;17(4):292-304

mdm-2 expression correlates with wild-type p53 status in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Soslow RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):580-6

Induction of apoptosis by the p53-273L (Arg --> Leu) mutant in HSC3 cells without transactivation of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 and bax. Kaneuchi M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Sep;26(1):44-52

Tissue-restricted expression of the cardiac alpha-myosin heavy chain gene is controlled by a downstream repressor element containing a palindrome of two ets-binding sites. Gupta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7243-58

Regulation of the mdm2 oncogene by thyroid hormone receptor. Qi JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):864-72

Differentiation-induced internal translation of c-sis mRNA: analysis of the cis elements and their differentiation-linked binding to the hnRNP C protein. Sella O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5429-40

The Ets2 transcription factor inhibits apoptosis induced by

colony-stimulating factor 1 deprivation of macrophages through a Bcl-xL-dependent mechanism. Sevilla L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2624-34

Activation of the Lbc Rho exchange factor proto-oncogene by truncation of an extended C terminus that regulates transformation and targeting [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1999 May;19(5):3930] Sterpetti P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1334-45

Identification of a new sea urchin ets protein, SpEts4, by yeast one-hybrid screening with the hatching enzyme promoter. Wei Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1271-8

MDM2 suppresses p73 function without promoting p73 degradation. Zeng X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May; 19(5):3257-66

Germline and somatic mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in apparently sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Scurini C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):51-7

GDNF family neurotrophic factor signaling: four masters, one servant? Airaksinen MS, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 May;13(5):313-25 (117 ref.)

Neuregulins and erbB receptors at neuromuscular junctions and at agrin-induced postsynaptic-like apparatus in skeletal muscle. Rimer M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Sep; 12(1-2):1-15

A codon 891 exon 15 RET proto-oncogene mutation in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: a detection strategy. Dang GT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):77-9

Absence of MEN2A- or 2B-type RET mutations in primary neuroblastoma tumour tissue. Peaston AE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1998 Aug;12(4):239-42

Two species of mRNAs for the fyn proto-oncogene are produced by an alternative polyadenylation. Lee C, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Dec 31;8(6):746-9

Alternative splicing of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-R1 (FLT-1) pre-mRNA is important for the regulation of VEGF activity. He Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):537-45

Expression of mRNA for vascular endothelial growth factor transmembraneous receptors Flt1 and KDR, and the soluble receptor sflt in cycling human endometrium. Krüssel JS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 May;5(5):452-8

Ubiquitous induction of p53 in tumor cells by antisense inhibition of MDM2 expression. Chen L, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):21-34

Mdm2: the ups and downs. Juven-Gershon T, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):71-83 (110 ref.)

Transgenic mice expressing Shb adaptor protein under the control of rat insulin promoter exhibit altered viability of pancreatic islet cells. Welsh M, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Mar; 5(3):169-80

The Escherichia coli relBE genes belong to a new toxin-antitoxin gene family. Gotfredsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):1065-76

Two distinct c-ski cDNAs of fish, tilapia (Oreochromis aurea). Huang CJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Nov; 54(3):223-31

Effects of differentiation on the transcriptional regulation of the FGF-4 gene: critical roles played by a distal enhancer. Lamb KA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Oct;51(2):218-24 (57 ref.)

Molecular events after antisense inhibition of hMSH2 in a HeLa cell line. Qian Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1998 Oct 12; 418(2-3):61-71

A new angle on a pervasive oncogene [news; comment] Cleary ML. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):134-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Oct;23(2):166-75.

Truncating mutations in CCM1, encoding KRIT1, cause hereditary cavernous angiomas. Laberge-le Couteulx S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Oct;23(2):189-93

Esx1 is an X-chromosome-imprinted regulator of placental development and fetal growth. Li Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):309-11

Prolongation of ovarian lifespan into advanced chronological age by Bax-deficiency. Perez GI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):200-3

MSH2 genomic deletions are a frequent cause of HNPCC [letter] Wijnen J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Dec;20(4):326-8

The oncogene and Polycomb-group gene bmi-1 regulates cell proliferation and senescence through the ink4a locus. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 14;397(6715):164-8

Expression of GDNF and GDNFR-alpha mRNAs in muscles of patients with motor neuron diseases. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Jun;24(6):785-90

Retarded growth and deficits in the enteric and parasympathetic nervous system in mice lacking GFR alpha2, a functional neurturin receptor. Rossi J, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):243-52

Identification of mammalian GFRalpha-2 splice isoforms. Wong YW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3767-73

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor protects dopaminergic neurons from 6-hydroxydopamine toxicity in vitro. Eggert K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 269(3):178-82

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor receptor mRNAs are expressed in distinct subgroups of dorsal root ganglion neurons and are differentially regulated by peripheral axotomy in the rat. Kashiba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14;252(2):107-10

Bioactivity of anti-angiogenic ribozymes targeting Flt-1 and KDR mRNA. Parry TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1;27(13):2569-77

Highly efficient cellular uptake of c-myb antisense oligonucleotides through specifically designed polymeric nanospheres. Tondelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5425-31

Dietary lutein but not astaxanthin or beta-carotene increases pim-1 gene expression in murine lymphocytes. Park JS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;33(2):206-12

Role of BAX mutations in mismatch repair-deficient colorectal carcinogenesis. Abdel-Rahman WM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2139-42

The Glu632-Leu633 deletion in cysteine rich domain of Ret induces constitutive dimerization and alters the processing of the receptor protein. Bongarzone I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4833-8

The t(2;3)(q21;q27) translocation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma displays BCL6 mutations in the 5' regulatory region and chromosomal breakpoints distant from the gene. Chen W, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1717-22

RET cooperates with RB/p53 inactivation in a somatic multi-step model for murine thyroid cancer. Coxon AB, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1625-8

Novel BTB/POZ domain zinc-finger protein, LRF, is a potential target of the LAZ-3/BCL-6 oncogene. Davies JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):365-75

The Bcl-3 oncoprotein acts as a bridging factor between NF-kappaB/Rel and nuclear co-regulators. Dechend R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3316-23

Transcriptional regulation by the carboxyl terminus of c-Myb depends upon both the Myb DNA-binding domain and the DNA recognition site. Dubendorff JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3452-60

Myb targeted therapeutics for the treatment of human malignancies. Gewirtz AM. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13; 18(19):3056-62 (73 ref.)

Over-representation of a germline RET sequence variant in patients with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma and somatic RET codon 918 mutation. Gimm O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1369-73

Increased E1AF expression in mouse fibrosarcoma promotes metastasis through induction of MT1-MMP expression. Habelhah H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1771-6

Chimeric Wnt proteins define the amino-terminus of Wnt-1 as a transformation-specific determinant. Julius MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):149-56

cbl-3: a new mammalian cbl family protein. Keane MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3365-75

c-erbB3 and c-erbB4 expression is a feature of the endocrine responsive phenotype in clinical breast cancer. Knowlden JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1949-57

The proto-oncogene Bc16 inhibits apoptotic cell death in differentiation-induced mouse myogenic cells. Kumagai T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):467-75

Molecular phylogeny of the ETS gene family. Laudet V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1351-9

Elf3 encodes a novel 200-kD beta-spectrin: role in liver development. Mishra L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14; 18(2):353-64

A 5'-CG-3'-rich region in the promoter of the transcriptionally frequently silenced RET protooncogene lacks methylated cytidine residues. Munnes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2573-83

Reciprocal relationship between the tumor suppressors p53 and BAX in primary colorectal cancers. Simms LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):2003-8

Overexpression of the Tpl-2/Cot oncogene in human breast cancer. Sourvinos G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2; 18(35):4968-73

Ganglioneuromas and renal anomalies are induced by activated RET(MEN2B) in transgenic mice. Sweetser DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28;18(4):877-86

Co-amplification and overexpression of CDK4, SAS and MDM2 occurs frequently in human parosteal osteosarcomas. Wunder JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):783-8

Adenovirus-mediated high expression of BCL-6 in CV-1 cells induces apoptotic cell death accompanied by down-regulation of BCL-2 and BCL-X(L). Yamochi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):487-94

Clinicopathologic implications of MDM2, p53 and K-ras gene alterations in osteosarcomas: MDM2 amplification and p53 mutations found in progressive tumors. Yokoyama R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(9):615-21

Overexpression of MDM2 in acute childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Gustafsson B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):519-26

A comparative study of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and MDM2 gene amplification and protein immunoreactivity in human glioblastomas. Rieske P, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(3):145-9

The akt kinase: molecular determinants of oncogenicity. Aoki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8; 95(25):14950-5

Identification of mutations in the c-mpl gene in congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Ihara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3132-6

The p42 variant of ETS1 protein rescues defective Fas-induced apoptosis in colon carcinoma cells. Li R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3876-81

Roles of trk family neurotrophin receptors in medullary thyroid carcinoma development and progression. McGregor LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4540-5

Oncogenic homeodomain transcription factor E2A-Pbx1 activates a novel WNT gene in pre-B acute lymphoblastoid leukemia. McWhirter JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11464-9

Accelerated apoptosis of lymphocytes by augmented induction of Bax in SSI-1 (STAT-induced STAT inhibitor-1) deficient mice. Naka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15577-82

WISP genes are members of the connective tissue growth factor family that are up-regulated in wnt-1-transformed cells and aberrantly expressed in human colon tumors. Pennica D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14717-22

Thiazolidinediones and insulin resistance: peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma activation stimulates expression of the CAP gene. Ribon V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14751-6

The intrinsic radioresistance of glioblastoma-derived cell lines is associated with a failure of p53 to induce p21(BAX) expression. Shu HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14453-8

Msh2 status modulates both apoptosis and mutation frequency in the murine small intestine. Toft NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3911-5

Negative cross-talk between hematopoietic regulators: GATA proteins repress PU.1. Zhang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 20;96(15):8705-10

Thyroid carcinomas in RET/PTC transgenic mice. Jhiang SM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:265-70

Rearrangements of RET and NTRK1 tyrosine kinase receptors in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:237-47 (47 ref.)

Molecular genetics of childhood papillary thyroid carcinomas after irradiation: high prevalence of RET rearrangement. Rabes HM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:248-64 (92 ref.)

Mechanisms of development of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 and Hirschsprung's disease by ret mutations. Takahashi M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998; 154:229-36 (22 ref.)

Increased expression of Wnt-1 in schizophrenic brains. Miyaoka T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27;38(1):1-6

Genetic aspects of Hirschsprung's disease. Kusafuka T, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;7(3):148-55 (97 ref.)

Normal thyroid pathology in patients undergoing thyroidectomy for finding a RETgene germline mutation: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Kebebew E, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Feb;9(2):127-31 (17 ref.)

Low prevalence of the ret/PTC3r1 rearrangement in a series of papillary thyroid carcinomas presenting in Belarus ten years post-Chernobyl. Pisarchik AV, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Nov;8(11):1003-8 (39 ref.)

Point nucleotidic changes in both the RET proto-oncogene and the endothelin-B receptor gene in a Hirschsprung disease patient associated with Down syndrome. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jan;187(1):43-7

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor gene and its receptor (flt-1) gene in urinary bladder cancer. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1998 Jul;185(3):173-84

Evaluation of the Emu-pim-1 transgenic mouse model for short-term carcinogenicity testing [see comments] van Kreijl CF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):750-6 . Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1998 Nov-Dec;26(6):757-8.

Expression of bcl-2 homologue mRNAs in rat liver allograft: rejection-induced cell apoptosis is associated with upregulation of bax and bcl-xs expression. Shintaku S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S284-8

Role of the bcl-2/bax pathway in hepatocyte apoptosis during acute rejection after rat liver transplantation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S179-84

Expression of Bcl-2/Bax mRNA in grafted liver during acute rejection after rat liver transplantation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2950-1

Antisense downregulation of a mouse mammary tumor virus activated protooncogene in mouse mammary tumor cells reverses the malignant phenotype. Li YX, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1;255(1):138-49

[Germline mutation analysis in hMLH 1 and hMSH 2 genes in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer and colorectal cancer patients with familial history] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec 10;15(6):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphism at FES locus in Chinese and German populations] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 16(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genes and genetics in Hirschsprung's disease] Maas SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1352-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ret (REarranged during Transfection). Oncogene] **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec;85(12):985-6 **(Fre)**

[Mdm2, p53 and the cell cycle: when well enough is best left alone] Maréchal V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):824-32 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein expression of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in HNPCC: evaluation of a prescreening method] Vossen S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland] Spinelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4-5):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary splenic lymphoma with t(3;14)(q27;q32) chromosomal abnormality and rearrangement of BCL-6 gene] Yata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Jul;40(7):587-92

(14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new inherited RET proto-oncogene mutation associated with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma and polymorphisms in adjacent regions (published erratum appears in Genetika 1999 Jan;35(1):116)] Kalinin VN, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Aug;34(8):1157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 (MEN 2) by detection of mutated RET proto-oncogene carriers] Sansó G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1998;58(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional knock-out of c-myb by an intracellular anti-c-Myb single-chain antibody. Kasono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):124-30
The transcriptional regulator Rel is essential for antigen receptor-mediated stimulation of mature T cells but dispensable for positive and negative selection of thymocytes and T cell apoptosis. Strasser A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):928-35
c-Rel is essential for B lymphocyte survival and cell cycle progression. Tumang JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):4299-312
The Ets-1 transcription factor is required for the development of natural killer cells in mice. Barton K, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Oct;9(4):555-63
The Cbl protooncoprotein: a negative regulator of immune receptor signal transduction. Lupher ML Jr, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Aug;20(8):375-82 (62 ref.)
Production of a monoclonal antibody directed against the high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor. Tagliabue E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):68-72
Resistance of Crohn's disease T cells to multiple apoptotic signals is associated with a Bcl-2/Bax mucosal imbalance. Ina K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):1081-90
Decreased CGRP, but preserved Trk A immunoreactivity in nerve fibres in inflamed human superficial temporal arteries. Saldanha G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;66(3):390-2
Immune responses to all ErbB family receptors detectable in serum of cancer patients. Bei R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1267-75
The Rho-family GTP exchange factor Vav is a critical transducer of T cell receptor signals to the calcium, ERK, and NF-kappaB pathways. Costello PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3035-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of protein kinase B (PKB) as a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tanaka K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):368-72
An inhibitor of nuclear export activates the p53 response and induces the localization of HDM2 and p53 to U1A-positive nuclear bodies associated with the PODs. Lain S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):457-72
Expression of mdm-2 protein in neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal bronchial mucosa specimens: comparative study with p53 expression. Rasidakis A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug;17(4):339-45
Evidence for the existence of a novel pregnancy-associated soluble variant of the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor, Flt-1. Banks RE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Apr;4(4):377-86
Expression and purification of full-length human Bax alpha. Montessuit S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar; 15(2):202-6

METABOLISM

Distribution of apoptosis-related proteins in the quail ovary during folliculogenesis: BCL-2, BAX and CPP32. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Feb;101(1):103-12
Differential distribution of presenilin-1, Bax, and Bcl-X(L) in Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal dementia. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 98(2):141-9
Cell death and apoptosis regulating proteins in Parkinson's disease--a cautionary note [see comments] Wüllner U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):408-12. Comment in: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Apr;97(4):413-8.
Alterations of the p16-pRb pathway and the chromosome locus 9p21-22 in non-small-cell lung carcinomas: relationship with p53 and MDM2 protein expression. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1749-65
Expression of CD44 in Apc and Tcf mutant mice implies regulation by the WNT pathway. Wielenga VJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):515-23
Regulation of c-ret expression by retinoic acid in rat metanephros: implication in nephron mass control. Moreau E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):F938-45
Differential regulation of MAP kinase, p70(S6K), and Akt by contraction and insulin in rat skeletal muscle. Sherwood DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):E870-8
Activation of Akt/protein kinase B after stimulation with angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H1927-34
Akt kinases and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat skeletal muscles in vivo: study with insulin and exercise. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 2):R277-82
Mechanisms of Wnt signaling in development. Wodarz A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1998;14:59-88 (147 ref.)
Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 proteins in carcinogenesis of squamous cell lung cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1351-6
p53, Bax and Bcl-2 in vivo expression in the murine thymus after apoptogenic treatments. Denis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3315-21
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulates differentiation of H9c2 cardiomyoblasts mainly through the protein kinase B/Akt-independent pathway. Kim JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul 1;367(1):67-73
Apoptosis and overexpression of bax protein and bax mRNA in smooth muscle cells within intimal hyperplasia of human radial arteries : analysis with arteriovenous fistulas used for hemodialysis. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep;19(9):2066-77
Characterization of the VEGF binding site on the Flt-1 receptor. Herley MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):731-8
The proto-oncogene p120(Cbl) is a downstream substrate of the Hck protein-tyrosine kinase. Howlett CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 2;257(1):129-38
Sck interacts with KDR and Flt-1 via its SH2 domain. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):77-82
Heregulin regulation of Akt/protein kinase B in breast cancer cells. Liu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11;261(3):897-903
Enhanced phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and high phosphorylation state of its downstream signalling molecules mediated by ret with the MEN 2B mutation. Murakami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):68-75
Construction of an artificial tandem protein of the c-Myb DNA-binding domain and analysis of its DNA binding specificity. Oda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):94-7
Association of Shc, Cbl, Grb2, and Sos following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in primary rat hepatocytes. Park R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):577-81
Microphthalmia-associated transcription factor interacts with PU.1 and c-Fos: determination of their subcellular localization. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):384-7
The C-terminus of bax is not a membrane addressing/anchoring signal. Tremblais K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):582-91
The Src-like tyrosine kinase Hck is activated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and docks to the activated G-CSF receptor. Ward AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 9;251(1):117-23
Identification of a Wnt-responsive signal transduction pathway in primary endothelial cells. Wright M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):384-8
Protein kinase C activation increases binding of transcription factor PU.1 in murine tissue macrophages. Xue Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 8;254(1):211-4
The use of the yeast two hybrid system to evaluate ErbB-3 interactions with SH2 domain containing proteins. Yoo JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 29; 251(3):903-6
Redistribution of Bax from cytosol to membranes is induced by apoptotic stimuli and is an early step in the apoptotic pathway. Zhang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):454-9
p85 subunit of PI3 kinase does not bind to human Flt3 receptor, but associates with SHP2, SHIP, and a tyrosine-phosphorylated 100-kDa protein in Flt3 ligand-stimulated hematopoietic cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 19;254(2):440-5
Novel phosphorylation sites of human tumour suppressor protein p53 at Ser20 and Thr18 that disrupt the binding of mdm2 (mouse double minute 2) protein are modified in human cancers. Craig AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 15;342 (Pt 1):133-41
Differential regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor fms-like-tyrosine kinase is mediated by nitric oxide in rat renal mesangial cells. Frank S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):367-74
Cloning and characterization of GETS-1, a goldfish Ets family member that functions as a transcriptional repressor in muscle. Goldman D, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):267-75
The activation of protein kinase B by H2O2 or heat shock is mediated by phosphoinositide 3-kinase and not by mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase-2. Shaw M, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):241-6
Nuclear factor-kappaB/Rel proteins: a point of convergence of signalling pathways relevant in neuronal function and dysfunction. Grilli M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 1;57(1):1-7 (60 ref.)
Different early effets of tyrphostin AG957 and geldanamycins on mitogen-activated protein kinase and p120cbl phosphorylation in anti CD-3-stimulated T-lymphoblasts. Losiewicz MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Feb 1;57(3):281-9
Hydrogen exchange shows peptide binding stabilizes motions in Hck SH2. Engen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13; 38(28):8926-35
Metal and RNA binding properties of the hdm2 RING finger domain. Lai Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1; 37(48):17005-15
Metal and RNA binding properties of the hdm2 RING finger domain. Lai Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48): 7005-15
Myb-DNA recognition: role of tryptophan residues and structural changes of the minimal DNA binding domain of c-Myb. Zargarian L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 9; 38(6):1921-9
c-Myb protein binds to the EP element of the HBV enhancer and regulates transcription in synergy with NF-M. David-Cordonnier MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1446(1-2):82-92
Rescue of K562 cells from MDM2-modulated p53-dependent apoptosis by growth factor-induced differentiation. Mahdi T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Dec; 90(9):615-27
Potentiation of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine activity by bryostatin 1 in the resistant chronic lymphocytic leukemia cell line (WSU-CLL): association with increased ratios of dCK/5'-NT and Bax/Bcl-2. Mohammad RM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Oct;379(10):1253-61
Protein kinase B (c-Akt), phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and STAT5 are activated by erythropoietin (EPO) in HCD57 erythroid cells but are constitutively active in an EPO-independent, apoptosis-resistant subclone (HCD57-SREI cells). Bao H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1; 93(11):3757-73
Glycoprotein Ib-V-IX, a receptor for von Willebrand factor, couples physically and functionally to the Fc receptor gamma-chain, Fyn, and Lyn to activate human platelets. Falati S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1648-56
Commitment to the monocytic lineage occurs in the absence of the transcription factor PU.1. Henkel GW, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):2849-58
Deletion of the extracellular membrane-distal cytokine receptor homology module of Mpl results in constitutive cell growth and loss of thrombopoietin binding. Sabath DF, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):365-7
C/EBPepsilon directly interacts with the DNA binding domain of c-myb and cooperatively activates transcription of myeloid promoters. Verbeek W, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3327-37
Elf-1 and PU.1 induce expression of gp91(phox) via a promoter element mutated in a subset of chronic granulomatous disease patients. Voo KS, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15;93(10):3512-20
In squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, overexpression of p53 is a late event and neither p53 nor mdm2 expression is a useful marker to predict lymph node metastases. Emanuels AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):38-43
hMSH2 and GTBP expression in advanced stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Ercoli A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul; 80(10):1665-71
BAX protein is not expressed by basal cell carcinomas. Rossen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):472-4
Interaction of thrombopoietin with the platelet c-mpl receptor in plasma: binding, internalization, stability and pharmacokinetics. Li J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Aug; 106(2):345-56
Coexpression of erythroid and megakaryocytic genes in acute erythroblastic (FAB M6) and megakaryoblastic (FAB M7) leukaemias. Linari S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep; 102(5):1335-7
Implication of expression of GDNF/Ret signalling components in differentiation of bone marrow haemopoietic cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Apr;105(1):50-7
Plasma thrombopoietin (TPO) levels and expression of TPO receptor on platelets in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Tamura H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec; 103(3):778-84
Effect of thrombopoietin on proliferation of blasts from CD7-positive acute myelogenous leukaemia [see comments] Tokunaga Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep; 102(5):1232-40. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1999 Mar;104(3):642-3.
Immunolocalisation of the VEGF receptors FLT-1, KDR, and FLT-4 in diabetic retinopathy. Smith G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Apr;83(4):486-94
Induction of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor receptor proteins in cerebral cortex and striatum after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):190-5
Nerve growth factor-induced PKB/Akt activity is sustained by phosphoinositide 3-kinase dependent and independent signals in sympathetic neurons. Virdee K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):127-42
Bcl-2 and Bax expression following methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced apoptosis in the external granule cell layer of the developing rat cerebellum. López E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jan 11;112(1):149-53
Amyloid precursor protein modulates the interaction of nerve growth factor with p75 receptor and potentiates its activation of trkA phosphorylation. Akar CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):125-32
Spontaneous apoptosis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma is independent of bcl-2 and bax protein expression. Jäckel MC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):591-9
Analysis of SAS gene and CDK4 and MDM2 proteins in low-grade osteosarcoma. Ragazzini P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(2):129-36

Activation of EGF receptor family members suppresses the cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hoffmann M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1998 Nov; 47(3):167-75

Adenoviral transgene expression of MMAC/PTEN in human glioma cells inhibits Akt activation and induces anoikis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1167] Davies MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1; 58(23):5285-90

Cripto-1 induces phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-dependent phosphorylation of AKT and glycogen synthase kinase 3beta in human cervical carcinoma cells. Ebert AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 15;59(18):4502-5

Ret-mediated mitogenesis requires Src kinase activity. Melillo RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1120-6

The presence of a constitutively active phosphoinositide 3-kinase in small cell lung cancer cells mediates anchorage-independent proliferation via a protein kinase B and p70s6k-dependent pathway. Moore SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5239-47

The pathway regulating MDM2 protein degradation can be altered in human leukemic cells. Pan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2064-7

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the matrix metalloproteinase-1 promoter creates an Ets binding site and augments transcription. Rutter JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5321-5

Human exonuclease I interacts with the mismatch repair protein hMSH2. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4537-42

Gain of Bcl-2 is more potent than bax loss in regulating mammary epithelial cell survival in vivo. Schorr K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2541-5

Apoptosis induced by overexpression of hMSH2 or hMLH1. Zhang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3021-7

Akt promotes cell survival by phosphorylating and inhibiting a Forkhead transcription factor. Brunet A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):857-68

Specification of neuronal connectivity: ETS marks the spot [comment] Ghosh A, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):303-6 (17 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1998 Oct 30;95(3):393-407.

Signaling to p53: breaking the MDM2-p53 circuit. Prives C. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):5-8 (24 ref.)

Engrailed and hedgehog make the range of Wingless asymmetric in Drosophila embryos. Sanson B, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 23;98(2):207-16

Negative regulation of PKB/Akt-dependent cell survival by the tumor suppressor PTEN. Stambolic V, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2;95(1):29-39

Nuclear localization of a new c-cbl related protein, CARP 90, during in vivo thymic apoptosis in mice. Denis G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul;6(7):689-97

Survival activity of Bcl-2 homologs Bcl-w and A1 only partially correlates with their ability to bind pro-apoptotic family members. Holmgreen SP, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun;6(6):525-32

The role of Ets family transcription factor PU.1 in hematopoietic cell differentiation, proliferation and apoptosis. Oikawa T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jul; 6(7):599-608 (161 ref.)

Bax-alpha promotes apoptosis induced by cancer chemotherapy and accelerates the activation of caspase 3-like cysteine proteases in p53 double mutant B lymphoma Namalwa cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jun;5(6):506-16

Irradiation induces G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in p53-deficient lymphoblastic leukemia cells without affecting Bcl-2 and Bax expression. Strasser-Wozak EM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):687-93

Cell cycle-dependent nuclear accumulation of the p94fer tyrosine kinase is regulated by its NH2 terminus and is affected by kinase domain integrity and ATP binding. Ben-Dor I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):113-29

Ionizing radiation-induced, Bax-mediated cell death is dependent on activation of cysteine and serine proteases. Gong B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jul;10(7):491-502

Analysis of the degradation function of Mdm2. Kubbutat MH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;10(2):87-92

Activation of Vav and Ras through the nerve growth factor and B cell receptors by different kinases. Melamed I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Feb 1;191(2):83-9

Transregulation of erbB expression in the mouse olfactory bulb. Perroteau I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 May;45(3):293-301

Tyrosine phosphorylation enhances the SH2 domain-binding activity of Bcr and inhibits Bcr interaction with 14-3-3 proteins. Peters KL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Jul;11(7):507-14

Enhanced erbB-3 expression in human pancreatic cancer correlates with tumor progression. Friess H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1413-20

Differential activation of pp60(c-src) and pp62(c-yes) in human colorectal carcinoma liver metastases. Han NM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;2(8):1397-404

Autoinhibition as a transcriptional regulatory mechanism. Graves BJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1998; 63:621-9 (60 ref.)

The c-Fes family of protein-tyrosine kinases. Smithgall TE, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998;9(1):43-62 (131 ref.)

GFR alpha-4 and the tyrosine kinase Ret form a functional receptor complex for persephin. Enokido Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):1019-22

Protein kinase B (PKB/Akt) activity is elevated in glioblastoma cells due to mutation of the tumor suppressor PTEN/MMAC. Haas-Kogan D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1195-8

Induction of NF-kappaB by the Akt/PKB kinase. Kane LP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jun 3;9(11):601-4

Identification of a novel integrin signaling pathway involving the kinase Syk and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor Vav1. Miranti CK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Dec 3; 8(24):1289-99

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine phosphatase PTPalpha leads to constitutive downregulation of the kinases Src and Fyn. Ponniah S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 May 20;9(10):535-8

Wnt signalling: pathway or network? Arias AM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Aug;9(4):447-54 (82 ref.)

Extracellular modulation of the Hedgehog, Wnt and TGF-beta signalling pathways during embryonic development. Capdevila J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Aug;9(4):427-33 (91 ref.)

Propagation and localization of Wnt signaling. Gumbiner BM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1998 Aug;8(4):430-5 (43 ref.)

Wnt signaling and dorso-ventral axis specification in vertebrates. Sokol SY. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Aug; 9(4):405-10 (73 ref.)

Expression of Pax-3 in the lateral neural plate is dependent on a Wnt-mediated signal from posterior nonaxial mesoderm. Bang AG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 15; 212(2):366-80

sFRP-2 is a target of the Wnt-4 signaling pathway in the developing metanephric kidney. Lescher B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1998 Dec;213(4):440-51

Involvement of Wnt-5a in chondrogenic pattern formation in the chick limb bud. Kawakami Y, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Feb;41(1):29-40

Frizzled and Dfrizzled-2 function as redundant receptors for Wingless during Drosophila embryonic development. Bhanot P, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(18):4175-86

Membrane-tethered Drosophila Armadillo cannot transduce Wingless signal on its own. Cox RT, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1327-35

Different contributions of pannier and wingless to the patterning of the dorsal mesothorax of Drosophila. Garcia-Garcia MJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug; 126(16):3523-32

Mutual antagonism between signals secreted by adjacent wingless and engrailed cells leads to specification of complementary regions of the Drosophila parasegment. Gritzan U, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(18):4107-15

Role of PDGF-B and PDGFR-beta in recruitment of vascular smooth muscle cells and pericytes during embryonic blood vessel formation in the mouse. Hellström M, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun;126(14):3047-55

Multipotential progenitors of the mammalian enteric nervous system capable of colonising aganglionic bowel in organ culture. Natarajan D, et al. **Development** 1999 Jan; 126(1):157-68

Sequential roles for Fgf4, En1 and Fgf8 in specification and regionalisation of the midbrain. Shamim H, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(5):945-59

Signalling by the RET receptor tyrosine kinase and its role in the development of the mammalian enteric nervous system. Taraviras S, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(12):2785-97

Spatially regulated SpEts4 transcription factor activity along the sea urchin embryo animal-vegetal axis. Wei Z, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr;126(8):1729-37

A Drosophila Axin homolog, Daxin, inhibits Wnt signaling. Willert K, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(18):4165-73

A Wnt5a pathway underlies outgrowth of multiple structures in the vertebrate embryo. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Development** 1999 Mar;126(6):1211-23

Activation of protein kinase B and induction of adipogenesis by insulin in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes: contribution of phosphoinositide-3,4,5-trisphosphate versus phosphoinositide-3,4-bisphosphate. Gagnon A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Apr;48(4):691-8

Glucosamine infusion in rats rapidly impairs insulin stimulation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase but does not alter activation of Akt/protein kinase B in skeletal muscle. Kim YB, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Feb;48(2):310-20

Hyperglycemia inhibits insulin activation of Akt/protein kinase B but not phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Kurowski TG, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Mar; 48(3):658-63

Impaired glucose transport and protein kinase B activation by insulin, but not okadaic acid, in adipocytes from subjects with Type II diabetes mellitus. Rondinone CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Jul;42(7):819-25

Differential activity of the -2.7 kb chicken lysozyme enhancer in macrophages of different ontogenic origins is regulated by C/EBP and PU.1 transcription factors. Faust N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;18(8):631-42

Urokinase receptor-dependent and -independent p56/59(hck) activation state is a molecular switch between myelomonocytic cell motility and adherence. Chiaradonna F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 1;18(11):3013-23

Deficiency in Msh2 affects the efficiency and local sequence specificity of immunoglobulin class-switch recombination: parallels with somatic hypermutation. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3484-90

The C-terminal domain of armadillo binds to hypophosphorylated teashirt to modulate wingless signalling in Drosophila. Gallet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2208-17

Association of p19(ARF) with Mdm2 inhibits ubiquitin ligase activity of Mdm2 for tumor suppressor p53. Honda R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):22-7

Mutual activation of Ets-1 and AML1 DNA binding by direct interaction of their autoinhibitory domains. Kim WY, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 15;18(6):1609-20

The Cbl protooncoprotein stimulates CSF-1 receptor multiubiquitination and endocytosis, and attenuates macrophage proliferation. Lee PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1;18(13):3616-28

Axin and Frat1 interact with dvl and GSK, bridging Dvl to GSK in Wnt-mediated regulation of LEF-1. Li L, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Aug 2;18(15):4233-40

Inactivation and dephosphorylation of protein kinase Balpha (PKBalpha) promoted by hyperosmotic stress. Meier R, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7294-303

Chemoattractant-mediated transient activation and membrane localization of Akt/PKB is required for efficient chemotaxis to cAMP in Dictyostelium. Meili R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2092-105

Identification of Bach2 as a B-cell-specific partner for small maf proteins that negatively regulate the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene 3' enhancer. Muto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5734-43

Conformation of the Bax C-terminus regulates subcellular location and cell death. Nechushtan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2330-41

The alternative product from the human CDKN2A locus, p14(ARF), participates in a regulatory feedback loop with p53 and MDM2. Stott FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5001-14

Critical role for Ser20 of human p53 in the negative regulation of p53 by Mdm2. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 1;18(7):1805-14

The C-terminus of the kinase-defective neuregulin receptor ErbB-3 confers mitogenic superiority and dictates endocytic routing. Waterman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3348-58

Transcriptional repression due to high levels of Wingless signalling. Yu X, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 1;17(23):7021-32

Under respiratory growth conditions, Bcl-x(L) and Bcl-2 are unable to overcome yeast cell death triggered by a mutant Bax protein lacking the membrane anchor. Clow A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):19-28

Investigation of bax-induced release of cytochrome c from yeast mitochondria permeability of mitochondrial membranes, role of VDAC and ATP requirement. Priault M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(3):684-91

Rel transcription factors contribute to elevated urokinase expression in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Reuning U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jan;259(1-2):143-8

Multiple binding sites in the growth factor receptor Xmrk mediate binding to p59fyn, GRB2 and Shc. Wellbrock C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):275-83

Molecular alterations of the Fyn-complex occur as late events of human T cell activation. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1175-87

IFN-alpha super-induction of HLA class I expression by a variant thymoma cell line involves nuclear translocation of Rel complexes. Travers H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3792-9

CD73 expression and fyn-dependent signaling on murine lymphocytes. Yamashita Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Oct; 28(10):2981-90

Influence of Gz and Gi2 transducer proteins in the affinity of opioid agonists to micro receptors. Garzón J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug;10(8):2557-64

TrkA activation in the rat visual cortex by antirat trkA IgG prevents the effect of monocular deprivation. Pizzorusso T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):204-12

Amplification of cyclin D1 and MDM-2 in oesophageal carcinoma. Morgan RJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 25(4):364-7

Bcl-2, Bax, and Bcl-x expression in the CA1 area of the hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia in the adult gerbil. Ferrer I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul; 121(2):167-73

The CCN family of angiogenic regulators: the integrin connection. Lau LF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Apr 10; 248(1):44-57 (101 ref.)

Regulation of E-cadherin gene expression during tumor progression: the role of a new Ets-binding site and the E-pal element. Rodrigo I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):358-71

PI3-kinase is involved in mitogenic signaling by the oncogenic receptor tyrosine kinase Xiphophorus melanoma receptor kinase in fish melanoma. Wellbrock C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Sep 15;251(2):340-9

Reduction of DNA binding activity of the GATA-1 transcription factor in the apoptotic process induced by overexpression of PU.1 in murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamada T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):186-94

c-Cbl tyrosine phosphorylation and subcellular localization in human primary leukemic cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1229-39

Expression of Flt3 and c-kit during growth and maturation of human CD34+CD38- cells. Xiao M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 May;27(5):916-27

VEGF mRNA and its receptor flt-1 are expressed in reactive astrocytes following neural grafting and tumor cell implantation in the adult CNS. Krum JM, et al.

Exp Neurol 1998 Nov;154(1):57–65

The epithelium-specific ets transcription factor ESX is associated with mammary gland development and involution. Neve R, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Nov; 12(14):1541–50

Expression of an oncogenic mutant G alpha i2 activates Ras in Rat-1 fibroblast cells. Edamatsu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1–2):231–4

N-terminally truncated Vav induces the formation of depolymerization-resistant actin filaments in NIH 3T3 cells. Kranewitter WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 16; 455(1–2):123–9

Kinetic analysis of DNA binding by the c-Myb DNA-binding domain using surface plasmon resonance. Oda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 9;454(3):288–92

Role of the C-terminal domain of Bax and Bcl-XL in their localization and function in yeast cells. Priault M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):225–8

MDM2 interacts with MDMX through their RING finger domains. Tanimura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):5–9

A GSK3-binding peptide from FRAT1 selectively inhibits the GSK3-catalysed phosphorylation of axin and beta-catenin. Thomas GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 458(2):247–51

Novel BNIP1 variants and their interaction with BCL2 family members. Zhang H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):23–7

Interaction of the p23/p198 protein with ErbB-3. Yoo JY, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):215–21

The subcellular localization of PBX1 and EXD proteins depends on nuclear import and export signals and is modulated by association with PREP1 and HTH. Berthelsen J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 15;13(8):946–53

Synapse-specific and neuregulin-induced transcription require an ets site that binds GABPalpha/GABPbeta. Fromm L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):3074–83

Rel-dependent induction of A1 transcription is required to protect B cells from antigen receptor ligation-induced apoptosis. Grumont RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Feb 15; 13(4):400–11

An HMG1-like protein facilitates Wnt signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jiang LI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 1;13(7):877–89

Activation of Rac1 by a Crk SH3-binding protein, DOCK180. Kiyokawa E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 1; 12(21):3331–6

c-Cbl/Sli-1 regulates endocytic sorting and ubiquitination of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Levkowitz G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 1;12(23):3663–74

SHIP is a negative regulator of growth factor receptor-mediated PKB/Akt activation and myeloid cell survival. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Apr 1;13(7):786–91

The Ski oncoprotein interacts with the Smad proteins to repress TGFbeta signaling. Luo K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 1;13(17):2196–206

A ubiquitin ligase complex essential for the NF-kappaB, Wnt/Wingless, and Hedgehog signaling pathways. Maniatis T. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):505–10 (38 ref.)

Direct interaction of hematopoietic transcription factors PU.1 and GATA-1: functional antagonism in erythroid cells. Rekhtman N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1398–411

Wnt-induced dephosphorylation of axin releases beta-catenin from the axin complex. Willert K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jul 15;13(14):1768–73

bax, but not bcl-2, influences the prognosis of human pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):414–21

Cystic medial degeneration of the aorta is associated with p53 accumulation, Bax upregulation, apoptotic cell death, and cell proliferation. Ihling C, et al. **Heart** 1999 Sep; 82(3):286–93

After portal branch ligation in rat, nuclear factor kappaB, interleukin-6, signal transducers and activators of transcription 3, c-fos, c-myc, and c-jun are similarly induced in the ligated and nonligated lobes. Stärkel P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1463–70

The proto-oncogene Cot kinase participates in CD3/CD28 induction of NF-kappaB acting through the NF-kappaB-inducing kinase and IkappaB kinases. Lin X, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):271–80

RelB is essential for the development of myeloid-related CD8alpha- dendritic cells but not of lymphoid-related CD8alpha+ dendritic cells. Wu L, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Dec;9(6):839–47

The transcription factors c-myb and C/EBP alpha regulate the monocytic/myeloic gene MRP14. Klempt M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1998 Jul;199(1):148–51

Vav and SLP-76 recruitment by cross-linking of FcgammaRIIa1 in promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Rouard H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;68(2–3):347–53

Activation of NF-kappaB/Rel in angelan-stimulated macrophages. Jeon YJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Jun;43(1):1–9

Cytoprotective effects of hematopoietic growth factors on primary human acute myeloid leukemias are not mediated through changes in BCL-2, bax, or p21WAF1/CIP1. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–6

Determination of mRNA, and protein levels of p53, MDM2 and protein kinase CK2 subunits in F9 cells after treatment with the apoptosis-inducing drugs cisplatin and carboplatin. Siemer S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;31(6):661–70

Expression of alternatively spliced mdm2 transcripts correlates with stabilized wild-type p53 protein in human glioblastoma cells. Kraus A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):930–4

VEGF, VEGFR-1, VEGFR-2, microvessel density and endothelial cell proliferation in tumours of the ovary. Orre M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):101–8

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2 in Wilms' tumor and oncogenic potential of Bcl-X(L) in rare tumor cases. Re GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):192–200

Ectopic expression of RET results in microphthalmia and tumors in the retinal pigment epithelium. Schmidt A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9;80(4):600–5

Apoptosis-promoting gene (bax) transfer potentiates sensitivity of squamous cell carcinoma to cisplatin in vitro and in vivo. Sugimoto C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):860–7

Induction of apoptosis and down-regulation of bcl-6 in mutu I cells treated with ethanolic extracts of the Chinese herbal supplement PC-SPES. Hsieh TC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1199–202

'Loop' domain deletional mutant of Bcl-xL is as effective as p29Bcl-xL in inhibiting radiation-induced cytosolic accumulation of cytochrome c (cyt c), caspase-3 activity, and apoptosis. Burri SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):423–30

Radiation-sensitive tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins: sensitive to changes in GSH content induced by pretreatment with N-acetyl-L-cysteine or L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine. Tuttle S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):833–8

The role of autosomal cell apoptosis regulator genes in human spermatogenesis. Lin WW, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(2):237–46

Expression patterns of neurturin and its receptor components in developing and degenerative mouse retina. Jomary C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;40(3):568–74

Correlation between the activation of Neu tyrosine kinase and promotion of foci formation induced by selected organochlorine compounds in the MCF-7 model system. Hatakeyama M, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999; 13(6):296–302

Opposite regulation of tyrosine-phosphorylation of p130(Cas) by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Dec 1;124(6):1111–6

Fyn and JAK2 mediate Ras activation by reactive oxygen species. Abe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):21003–10

The inositol phosphatase SHIP inhibits Akt/PKB activation in B cells. Aman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18; 273(51):33922–8

Sequence selectivity of c-Myb in vivo. Resolution of a DNA target specificity paradox. Andersson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21986–94

Interaction of frizzled related protein (FRP) with Wnt ligands and the frizzled receptor suggests alternative mechanisms for FRP inhibition of Wnt signaling. Bafico A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16180–7

c-Jun is a JNK-independent coactivator of the PU.1 transcription factor. Behre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4939–46

Transcriptional regulation of the stem cell leukemia gene by PU.1 and Elf-1. Bockamp EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 30;273(44):29032–42

SH2-kinase linker mutations release Hck tyrosine kinase and transforming activities in Rat-2 fibroblasts. Briggs SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26579–83

Molecular features underlying the sequential phosphorylation of HS1 protein and its association with c-Fgr protein-tyrosine kinase. Brunati AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7557–64

The kidney-expressed winged helix transcription factor FREAC-4 is regulated by Ets-1. A possible role in kidney development. Cederberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):165–9

Degradation of proto-oncoprotein c-Rel by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 May 14;274(20):14514] Chen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35201–7

Interleukin-6 inhibits transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt and signal transducers and activators of transcription 3 pathways. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):23013–9

Dissociation of apoptosis from proliferation, protein kinase B activation, and BAD phosphorylation in interleukin-3-mediated phosphoinositide 3-kinase signaling. Craddock BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9; 274(15):10633–40

Selective inhibition of prolactin gene transcription by the ETS-2 repressor factor. Day RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31909–15

Protein kinase Czeta is a negative regulator of protein kinase B activity. Doornbos RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8589–96

CREB is a regulatory target for the protein kinase Akt/PKB. Du K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32377–9

Bax-induced caspase activation and apoptosis via cytochrome c release from mitochondria is inhibitable by Bcl-xL. Finucane DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2225–33

Akt mediates cytoprotection of endothelial cells by vascular endothelial growth factor in an anchorage-dependent manner. Fujio Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16349–54

Fibroblast growth factor-8 expression is regulated by intronic engrailed and Pbx1-binding sites. Gemel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):6020–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor regulates endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Requirement for Flk-1/KDR activation. Gerber HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30336–43

Multiple ras effector pathways contribute to G(1) cell cycle progression. Gille H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):22033–40

The Dbl-related protein, Lfc, localizes to microtubules and mediates the activation of Rac signaling pathways in cells. Glaven JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2279–85

Differential involvement of Galpha12 and Galpha13 in receptor-mediated stress fiber formation. Gohla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17901–7

Functional and cooperative interactions between the homeodomain PDX1, Pbx, and Prep1 factors on the somatostatin promoter. Goudet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4067–73

Phosphorylation of serine 256 by protein kinase B disrupts transactivation by FKHR and mediates effects of insulin on insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 promoter activity through a conserved insulin response sequence. Guo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17184–92

NH2-terminal BH4 domain of Bcl-2 is functional for heterodimerization with Bax and inhibition of apoptosis. Hirotani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20415–20

Growth hormone stimulates phosphorylation and activation of elk-1 and expression of c-fos, egr-1, and junB through activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases 1 and 2. Hodge C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31327–36

Protein phosphatase X interacts with c-Rel and stimulates c-Rel/nuclear factor kappaB activity. Hu MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33561–5

Fyn associates with Cbl and phosphorylates tyrosine 731 in Cbl, a binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hunter S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22;274(4):2097–106

p300/cAMP-responsive element-binding protein interactions with ets-1 and ets-2 in the transcriptional activation of the human stromelysin promoter. Jayaraman G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17342–52

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor promotes cell survival through Akt/protein kinase B. Kelley TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 10;274(37):26393–8

The polycystic kidney disease 1 gene product modulates Wnt signaling. Kim E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4947–53

Regulation of the GnT-V promoter by transcription factor Ets-1 in various cancer cell lines. Ko JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 13;274(33):22941–8

Akt-2 binds to Glut4-containing vesicles and phosphorylates their component proteins in response to insulin. Kupriyanova TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15; 274(3):1458–64

Intramolecular regulatory interactions in the Src family kinase Hck probed by mutagenesis of a conserved tryptophan residue. LaFevre-Bernt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32129–34

Characterization of mouse dishevelled (Dvl) proteins in Wnt/Wingless signaling pathway. Lee JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21464–70

Activation of protein kinase B/Akt is sufficient to repress the glucocorticoid and cAMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Liao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27320–4

Cbl-mediated negative regulation of the Syk tyrosine kinase. A critical role for Cbl phosphotyrosine-binding domain binding to Syk phosphotyrosine 323. Lupher ML Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):35273–81

A rho exchange factor mediates thrombin and Galpha(12)-induced cytoskeletal responses. Majumdar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):26815–21

Oligomerization is required for p53 to be efficiently ubiquitinated by MDM2. Maki CG. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16531–5

Cytoprotection by Bcl-2 requires the pore-forming alpha5 and alpha6 helices. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30995–1001

Fyn and ZAP-70 are required for Vav phosphorylation in T cells stimulated by antigen-presenting cells. Michel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):31932–8

Cbl-mediated negative regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor-dependent cell proliferation. A critical role for Cbl tyrosine kinase-binding domain. Miyake S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16619–28

Physical and functional interactions between Pim-1 kinase and Cdc25A phosphatase. Implications for the Pim-1-mediated activation of the c-Myc signaling pathway. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18659–66

Bcl3, an IkappaB protein, as a novel transcription coactivator of the retinoid X receptor. Na SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30933–8

An enhancer located between the neutrophil elastase and proteinase 3 promoters is activated by Sp1 and an Ets

factor. Nuchprayoon I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):1085-91

ErbB receptor-induced activation of stat transcription factors is mediated by Src tyrosine kinases. Olayioye MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17209-18

An upstream element containing an ETS binding site is crucial for transcription of the human presenilin-1 gene. Pastorcic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24297-307

Activation of the protein kinase Akt/PKB by the formation of E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell junctions. Evidence for the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the E-cadherin adhesion complex. Pece S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19347-51

A novel MDMX transcript expressed in a variety of transformed cell lines encodes a truncated protein with potent p53 repressive activity. Rallapalli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8299-308

Direct interaction in T-cells between thetaPKC and the tyrosine kinase p59fyn. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19003-10

Regulation of the protein kinase activity of Shaggy(Zeste-white3) by components of the wingless pathway in Drosophila cells and embryos. Ruel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21790-6

Involvement of the pleckstrin homology domain in the insulin-stimulated activation of protein kinase B. Sable CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29600-6

Fc receptor-mediated platelet activation is dependent on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation and involves p120(Cbl). Saci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):1898-904

A TrkA-selective, fast internalizing nerve growth factor-antibody complex induces trophic but not neuritogenic signals. Saragovi HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34933-40

A discrete three-amino acid segment (LVI) at the C-terminal end of kinase-impaired ErbB3 is required for transactivation of ErbB2. Schaefer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):859-66

c-Abl neutralizes the inhibitory effect of Mdm2 on p53. Sionov RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8371-4

Enhancement by adenosine of insulin-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and protein kinase B in rat adipocytes. Takasuga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9; 274(28):19545-50

Requirement for Akt (protein kinase B) in insulin-induced activation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 (PHAS-1). Takata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20611-8

Negative regulation of the forkhead transcription factor FKHR by Akt. Tang ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16741-6

Oxidative stress disrupts insulin-induced cellular redistribution of insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. A putative cellular mechanism for impaired protein kinase B activation and GLUT4 translocation. Tirosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10595-602

Regulation of MCL1 through a serum response factor/Elk-1-mediated mechanism links expression of a viability-promoting member of the BCL2 family to the induction of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Townsend KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1801-13

Reactive oxygen species mediate the activation of Akt/protein kinase B by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22699-704

Angiotensin II-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducers and activators of transcription 1 is regulated by Janus-activated kinase 2 and Fyn kinases and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 1. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30795-800

Specific binding of human MSH2.MSH6 mismatch-repair protein heterodimers to DNA incorporating thymine- or uracil-containing UV light photoproducts opposite mismatched bases. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16894-900

The RING finger of c-Cbl mediates desensitization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Waterman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22151-4

PU.1 regulates the CXCR1 promoter. Wilkinson NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):438-43

Dissociation of mismatch recognition and ATPase activity by hMSH2-hMSH3. Wilson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21659-64

Fiz1, a novel zinc finger protein interacting with the receptor tyrosine kinase Flt3. Wolf I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21478-84

Components of the SMRT corepressor complex exhibit distinctive interactions with the POZ domain oncoproteins PLZF, PLZF-RARalpha, and BCL-6. Wong CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27695-702

The Csk homologous kinase associates with TrkA receptors and is involved in neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):15059-65

Sodium vanadate inhibits apoptosis in malignant glioma cells: a role for Akt/PKB. Chin LS, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):213-8

Subnuclear distribution of DNA topoisomerase I and Bax protein in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts after irradiation with UV light and gamma rays or treatment with topotecan. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999;125(3-4):193-208

Capillary electrophoretic mobility shift assay (CEMSA) of a protein-DNA complex. Xue B, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(5):225-31

Constitutive RelB activation in v-Src-transformed fibroblasts: requirement for IkappaB degradation. Shain KH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 May 1;73(2):237-47

CSF-1 stimulated multiubiquitination of the CSF-1 receptor and of Cbl follows their tyrosine phosphorylation and association with other signaling proteins. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jan 1;72(1):119-34

The dynamics of protein kinase B regulation during B cell antigen receptor engagement. Astoul E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 28;145(7):1511-20

Bax-induced cytochrome C release from mitochondria is independent of the permeability transition pore but highly dependent on Mg2+ ions. Eskes R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 5;143(1):217-24

Regulated targeting of BAX to mitochondria. Goping IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 5;143(1):207-15

Changes in the balance of phosphoinositide 3-kinase/protein kinase B (Akt) and the mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/p38MAPK) determine a phenotype of visceral and vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 17;145(4):727-40

Drosophila APC2 is a cytoskeletally-associated protein that regulates wingless signaling in the embryonic epidermis. McCartney BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 20; 146(6):1303-18

A Cdc24p-Far1p-Gbetagamma protein complex required for yeast orientation during mating. Nern A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 22;144(6):1187-202

Morphological differentiation of oligodendrocytes requires activation of Fyn tyrosine kinase. Osterhout DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 14;145(6):1209-18

Depolarization and neurotrophins converge on the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt pathway to synergistically regulate neuronal survival. Vaillant AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):955-66

Dual fatty acylation of p59(Fyn) is required for association with the T cell receptor zeta chain through phosphotyrosine-Src homology domain-2 interactions. van't Hof W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 19;145(2):377-89

Comparison of bax, waf1, and IMP dehydrogenase regulation in response to wild-type p53 expression under normal growth conditions. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Nov; 177(2):364-76

ETS-1 converts endothelial cells to the angiogenic phenotype by inducing the expression of matrix metalloproteinases and integrin beta3. Oda N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Feb;178(2):121-32

Association of the class V myosin Myo4p with a localised messenger RNA in budding yeast depends on She proteins. Münchow S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 May;112 (Pt 10):1511-8

The effect of transient global ischemia on the interaction of Src and Fyn with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor and postsynaptic densities: possible involvement of Src homology 2 domains. Takagi N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Aug;19(8):880-8

Mutation of the RET proto-oncogene is correlated with RET immunostaining in subpopulations of cells in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Dec;83(12):4310-3

Immunohistochemical expression of mdm2 and p21WAF1 in invasive cervical cancer: correlation with p53 protein and high risk HPV infection. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(10):754-60

Homology modeling of the receptor binding domain of human thrombopoietin. Song JS, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Sep;12(5):419-24

Growth inhibition and apoptosis due to restoration of E2A activity in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Park ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 1;189(3):501-8

BCL-6-deficient mice reveal an IL-4-independent, STAT6-dependent pathway that controls susceptibility to infection by Leishmania major. Dent AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2098-103

Constitutive nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B in B cells in the absence of I kappa B degradation. Doerre S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):269-77

The B cell antigen receptor activates the Akt (protein kinase B)/glycogen synthase kinase-3 signaling pathway via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):1894-905

Cytokine-induced protein kinase B activation and Bad phosphorylation do not correlate with cell survival of hemopoietic cells. Hinton HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7002-9

Differential interaction of Crkl with Cbl or C3G, Hef-1, and gamma subunit immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif in signaling of myeloid high affinity Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI). Kyono WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5555-63

Fyn membrane localization is necessary to induce the constitutive tyrosine phosphorylation of Sam68 in the nucleus of T lymphocytes. Lang V, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7224-32

Regulation of cell survival during B lymphopoiesis: apoptosis and Bcl-2/Bax content of precursor B cells in bone marrow of mice with altered expression of IL-7 and recombinase-activating gene-2. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1931-40

The role of Ets-1 in mast cell granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression and activation. McKinlay LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15; 161(8):4098-105

Fusion of azurophil granules with phagosomes and activation of the tyrosine kinase Hck are specifically inhibited during phagocytosis of mycobacteria by human neutrophils. N'Diaye EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4983-91

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B, and p70 S6 kinases in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated Raw 264.7 cells: differential effects of rapamycin, Ly294002, and wortmannin on nitric oxide production. Salh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6947-54

TCR and CD28 are coupled via ZAP-70 to the activation of the Vav/Rac-1-/PAK-1/p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Salojin KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):844-53

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Vav stimulates IL-6 production in mast cells by a Rac/c-Jun N-terminal kinase-dependent pathway. Song JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15; 163(2):802-10

Participation of Bax-alpha in IFN-alpha-mediated apoptosis in Daudi B lymphoma cells. Yanase N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Oct;18(10):855-61

ETS transcription factors regulate an enhancer activity in the third intron of TNF-alpha. Tomaras GD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Jul;66(1):183-93

Flt3 signaling involves tyrosyl-phosphorylation of SHP-2 and SHIP and their association with Grb2 and Shc in Baf3/Flt3 cells. Zhang S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):372-80

Induction of activator protein 1 (AP-1) in macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus type-1 NEF is a cell-type-specific response that requires both hck and MAPK signaling events. Biggs TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jul 2;290(1):21-35

TrkA glycosylation regulates receptor localization and activity. Watson FL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May; 39(2):323-36

The survival of sympathetic neurons promoted by potassium depolarization, but not by cyclic AMP, requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt. Crowder RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Aug;73(2):466-75

Phosphorylation-dependent Akt cleavage in neural cell in vitro reconstitution of apoptosis. François F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Oct;73(4):1773-6

Sequential cleavage of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase and appearance of a small Bax-immunoreactive protein are blocked by Bcl-X(L) and caspase inhibitors during staurosporine-induced dopaminergic neuronal apoptosis. Kim JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2456-63

Insulin transiently increases tau phosphorylation: involvement of glycogen synthase kinase-3beta and Fyn tyrosine kinase. Lesort M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb; 72(2):576-84

Endogenous bax translocation in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells and cerebellar granule neurons undergoing apoptosis. McGinnis KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 May;72(5):1899-906

Extended ceramide exposure activates the trkA receptor by increasing receptor homodimer formation. MacPhee I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1423-30

Activation of the high affinity nerve growth factor receptor by two polyanionic chemotherapeutic agents: role in drug induced neurotoxicity. Gill JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1998 Oct;40(1):19-27

Differentiation and growth inhibition of glioma cells induced by transfer of trk A proto-oncogene. Kokunai T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Mar;42(1):23-34

Chronic pain is associated with increased TrkA immunoreactivity in spinoreticular neurons. Pezet S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1;19(13):5482-92

BAX translocation is a critical event in neuronal apoptosis: regulation by neuroprotectants, BCL-2, and caspases. Putcha GV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7476-85

Functional expression of TrkA receptors in hippocampal neurons. Aibel L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1; 54(3):424-31

NT-3-mediated TrkC receptor activation promotes proliferation and cell survival of rodent progenitor oligodendrocyte cells in vitro and in vivo. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):754-65

No evidence for functional inactivation of wild-type p53 protein by MDM2 overexpression in gastric carcinogenesis. Blok P, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Sep;186(1):36-40

Molecular recognition properties of the C-terminal Sh3 domain of the Cbl associated protein, Cap. Kurakin A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Nov;52(5):331-7

Modulation of rat cardiac sodium channel by the stimulatory G protein alpha subunit. Lu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):371-84

Apoptosis in gastric mucosa with stress-induced gastric ulcers. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):211-25

Regulation of protein kinase B. Meier R, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Jan-Jul;19(1-4):121-8 (29 ref.)

The human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 oncoprotein Tax inhibits the transcriptional activity of c-Myb through competition for the CREB binding protein. Colgin MA,

et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):9396–9
Simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef proteins show distinct patterns and mechanisms of Src kinase activation. Greenway AL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):6152–8
Adenovirus-mediated expression of a ribozyme to c-myb mRNA inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation in vivo. Macejak DG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Sep;73(9):7745–51
c-Rel and p65 trans-activate the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene in interleukin-1 stimulated mesangial cells. Stylianou E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Sep;56(3):873–82
Ets-1 transcription factor-mediated urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression and invasion in glioma cells stimulated by serum and basic fibroblast growth factors. Kitange G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Apr;79(4):407–16
Alteration of proteolytic processing of c-Myb as a consequence of its truncation in murine myeloid leukemia. Bies J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S116–7
Fibronectin interaction with alpha4beta1 integrin prevents apoptosis in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with Bcl-2 and Bax. de la Fuente MT, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb;13(2):266–74
Aberrations of the p53 pathway components p53, MDM2 and CDKN2A appear independent in diffuse large B cell lymphoma. Møller MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Mar; 13(3):453–9
Cardiomyocyte apoptosis with enhanced expression of P53 and Bax in right ventricle after pulmonary arterial banding. Ikeda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(9):925–33
The interactive effect of Ras, HER2, P53 and Bcl-2 expression in predicting the survival of non-small cell lung cancer patients. Kim YC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Dec; 22(3):181–90
Higher spontaneous apoptotic index in small cell compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines; lack of correlation with Bcl-2/Bax. Sirzén F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Oct;22(1):1–13
The PBX-regulating protein PREP1 is present in different PBX-complexed forms in mouse. Ferretti E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1-2):53–64
Drosophila endoderm development requires a novel homeobox gene which is a target of Wingless and Dpp signalling. Fuss B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Dec;79(1-2):83–97
Comparative analysis of Otx2, Gbx2, Pax2, Fgf8 and Wnt1 gene expressions during the formation of the chick midbrain/hindbrain domain. Hidalgo-Sánchez M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Mar;81(1-2):175–8
Negative regulation of axis formation and Wnt signaling in Xenopus embryos by the F-box/WD40 protein beta TrCP. Lagna G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jan;80(1):101–6
Expression of the ets-1 proto-oncogene in human thyroid tumor. Nakayama T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jan;12(1):61–8
Role of Akt and c-Jun N-terminal kinase 2 in apoptosis induced by interleukin-4 deprivation. Cerezo A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3107–18
Microdomain-dependent regulation of Lck and Fyn protein-tyrosine kinases in T lymphocyte plasma membranes. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr; 10(4):891–905
Activation of Vav by Nef induces cytoskeletal rearrangements and downstream effector functions. Fackler OT, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):729–39
p300/MDM2 complexes participate in MDM2-mediated p53 degradation. Grossman SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct; 2(4):405–15
Pim-1 kinase and p100 cooperate to enhance c-Myb activity. Leverson JD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Oct;2(4):417–25
Mutations in human ARF exon 2 disrupt its nucleolar localization and impair its ability to block nuclear export of MDM2 and p53. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May; 3(5):579–91
Domain swapping used to investigate the mechanism of protein kinase B regulation by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase 1 and Ser473 kinase. Andjelković M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):5061–72
Osmotic shock inhibits insulin signaling by maintaining Akt/protein kinase B in an inactive dephosphorylated state. Chen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4684–94
Protein kinase B localization and activation differentially affect S6 kinase 1 activity and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 phosphorylation. Dufner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4525–34
Mechanism of protein kinase B activation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Filippa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4989–5000
Nuclear export is required for degradation of endogenous p53 by MDM2 and human papillomavirus E6. Freedman DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7288–93
Cell cycle withdrawal promotes myogenic induction of Akt, a positive modulator of myocyte survival. Fujio Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5073–82
Biological effects of c-Mer receptor tyrosine kinase in hematopoietic cells depend on the Grb2 binding site in the receptor and activation of NF-kappaB. Georgescu MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1171–81
Interactions of human hMSH2 with hMSH3 and hMSH2 with hMSH6: examination of mutations found in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Guerrette S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6616–23
Trimeric association of Hox and TALE homeodomain proteins mediates Hoxb2 hindbrain enhancer activity. Jacobs Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):5134–42
Regulation of Mdm2-directed degradation by the C terminus of p53. Kubbutat MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):5690–8
Interaction of hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 with adapter proteins Crk and CrkL leads to synergistic activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Ling P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1359–68
ErbB tyrosine kinases and the two neuregulin families constitute a ligand-receptor network [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1998 Dec;18(12):7602] Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):6090–101
Involvement of the tyrosine kinase fer in cell adhesion. Rosato R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5762–70
RING1 interacts with multiple Polycomb-group proteins and displays tumorigenic activity. Satijn DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):57–68
HOXA9 forms triple complexes with PBX2 and MEIS1 in myeloid cells. Shen WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):3051–61
Spi-1/PU.1 is a positive regulator of the Fli-1 gene involved in inhibition of erythroid differentiation in friend erythroleukemic cell lines. Starck J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):121–35
Fission yeast cdc24 is a replication factor C- and proliferating cell nuclear antigen-interacting factor essential for S-phase completion. Tanaka H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1038–48
Transcriptional activation by ETS and leucine zipper-containing basic helix-loop-helix proteins. Tian G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2946–57
Glutamate induces phosphorylation of Elk-1 and CREB, along with c-fos activation, via an extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent pathway in brain slices. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):136–46
Mutagenesis of the BH3 domain of BAX identifies residues critical for dimerization and killing. Wang K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):6083–9
The highly conserved beta-hairpin of the paired DNA-binding domain is required for assembly of Pax-Ets ternary complexes. Wheat W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2231–41
Rapid phosphorylation of Elk-1 transcription factor and activation of MAP kinase signal transduction pathways in response to visual stimulation. Kaminska B, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Jun;13(6):405–14
Ternary complex factors Elk-1 and Sap-1a mediate growth hormone-induced transcription of egr-1 (early growth response factor-1) in 3T3-F442A preadipocytes. Clarkson RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;13(4):619–31
Identification of a placental-specific enhancer in the rat placental lactogen II gene that contains binding sites for members of the Ets and AP-1 (activator protein 1) families of transcription factors. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;13(3):385–99
Survival-independent function of NF-kappaB/Rel during late stages of thymocyte differentiation. Esslinger CW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Sep;35(13):847–52
Mdm2: the ups and downs. Juven-Gershon T, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):71–83 (110 ref.)
The staurosporine-like compound L-753,000 (NB-506) potentiates the neurotrophic effects of neurotrophin-3 by acting selectively at the TrkA receptor. Pollack S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;56(1):185–95
Platelet-derived growth factor-BB and thrombin activate phosphoinositide 3-kinase and protein kinase B: role in mediating airway smooth muscle proliferation. Walker TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;54(6):1007–15
Structural basis of Hox specificity [news] Wilson DS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Apr;6(4):297–300
TPL-2 kinase regulates the proteolysis of the NF-kappaB-inhibitory protein NF-kappaB1 p105. Belich MP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jan 28;397(6717):363–8
Activation of nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells by Akt-dependent phosphorylation. Dimmeler S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 10;399(6736):601–5
A new secreted protein that binds to Wnt proteins and inhibits their activities. Hsieh JC, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 1;398(6726):431–6
Akt is more than just a Bad kinase [news; comment] Khwaja A. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):33–4. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):82–5. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):86–90.
Direct control of the Forkhead transcription factor AFX by protein kinase B. Kops GJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15; 398(6728):630–4
MAP kinase and Wnt pathways converge to downregulate an HMG-domain repressor in Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneghini MD, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):793–7
Activation of the ERK/MAPK pathway by an isoform of rap1GAP associated with G alpha(i) [see comments] Mochizuki N, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 26;400(6747):891–4 . Comment in: Nature 1999 Aug 26;400(6747):820–1.
NF-kappaB activation by tumour necrosis factor requires the Akt serine-threonine kinase [see comments] Ozes ON, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):82–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):33–4.
Casein kinase I transduces Wnt signals. Peters JM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 23;401(6751):345–50
NF-kappaB is a target of AKT in anti-apoptotic PDGF signalling [see comments] Romashkova JA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):86–90. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):33–4.
Bcl-2 family proteins regulate the release of apoptogenic cytochrome c by the mitochondrial channel VDAC [see comments] Shimizu S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):483–7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):411–2.
Drosophila CBP represses the transcription factor TCF to antagonize Wingless signalling. Waltzer L, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 1;395(6701):521–5
Calcium promotes cell survival through CaM-K kinase activation of the protein-kinase-B pathway. Yano S, et al. **Nature** 1998 Dec 10;396(6711):584–7
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in rats with protein-overload nephrosis. Horita Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Oct;13(10):2519–28
Expression of bcl-2 and bax in glomerular disease. Yoshimura A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:55–7 (8 ref.)
Congenital myasthenic syndrome caused by a mutation in the Ets-binding site of the promoter region of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon subunit gene. Ohno K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 May;9(3):131–5
The small G-proteins Rap 1 as potential targets of vasoactive intestinal peptide effects in the human clonic cancer cells HT29. Hilairet S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1998 Dec; 32(6):587–95
Increased levels of TrkA in the regenerating retinal ganglion cells of fish. Vecino E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26; 9(15):3409–13
Sustained phosphorylation and activation of protein kinase B correlates with brain-derived neurotrophic factor and insulin stimulated survival of cerebellar granule cells. Foulstone EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2; 264(1-3):125–8
Activation of c-jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase and the decreased ratio of Bcl-2 to Bax are associated with the auto-oxidized dopamine-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells. Kang CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30;256(1):37–40
Postnatal changes in Bax-immunoreactivity and apoptosis of the rat trigeminal primary neurons. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Dec 18;258(2):97–100
Bcl-2, Bax and Bcl-x expression following kainic acid administration at convulsant doses in the rat. López E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1461–70
Tyrosine kinase A, galanin and nitric oxide synthase within basal forebrain neurons in the rat. Sobreviela T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Nov;87(2):447–61
The beta2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol modulates Bcl-2, Bcl-xl and Bax protein expression following transient forebrain ischemia. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1255–63
Interactions between growth factors and gap junctional communication in developing systems. Warner A. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;219:60–72; discussion 72–5 (24 ref.)
Heterodimers of the SnoN and Ski oncoproteins form preferentially over homodimers and are more potent transforming agents. Cohen SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 15;27(4):1006–14
The LAZ3(BCL-6) oncoprotein recruits a SMRT/mSIN3A/histone deacetylase containing complex to mediate transcriptional repression. Dhordain P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Oct 15;26(20):4645–51
Highly efficient cellular uptake of c-myb antisense oligonucleotides through specifically designed polymeric nanospheres. Tondelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Dec 1;26(23):5425–31
Grb2 binding to the different isoforms of Ret tyrosine kinase. Alberti L, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3;17(9):1079–87
Differential regulation of p21waf-1/cip-1 and Mdm2 by etoposide: etoposide inhibits the p53-Mdm2 autoregulatory feedback loop. Arriola EL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28; 18(4):1081–91
Mdm2 binds p73 alpha without targeting degradation. Bálint E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3923–9
Regulation of NGF responsiveness in human neuroblastoma. Bogenmann E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2367–76
The Glu632-Leu633 deletion in cysteine rich domain of Ret induces constitutive dimerization and alters the processing of the receptor protein. Bongarzone I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 26;18(34):4833–8
Comparative study of the p53-mdm2 and p53-MDMX interfaces. Böttger V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):189–99
The proto-oncogene c-Cbl is a negative regulator of DNA synthesis initiated by both receptor and cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Broome MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 6;18(18):2908–12
Exon 4-encoded acidic domain in the epithelium-restricted Ets factor, ESX, confers potent transactivating capacity and binds to TATA-binding protein (TBP). Chang CH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24;18(25):3682–95
Dual effect on the RET receptor of MEN 2 mutations affecting specific extracytoplasmic cysteines. Chappuis-Flament S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2851–61
The Bcl-3 oncoprotein acts as a bridging factor between NF-kappaB/Rel and nuclear co-regulators. Dechend R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3316–23

Regulation and function of protein kinase B and MAP kinase activation by the IL-5/GM-CSF/IL-3 receptor. Dijkers PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3334-42

Inactivation of the p53-homologue p73 by the mdm2-oncoprotein. Dobbelstein M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2101-6

Transcriptional regulation by the carboxyl terminus of c-Myb depends upon both the Myb DNA-binding domain and the DNA recognition site. Dubendorff JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3452-60

Tyrosine phosphorylation and complex formation of Cbl-b upon T cell receptor stimulation. Elly C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1147-56

cbl-b inhibits epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Ettenberg SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1855-66

p21ras initiates Rac-1 but not phosphatidyl inositol 3 kinase/PKB, mediated signaling pathways in T lymphocytes. Genot E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 1; 17(13):1731-8

Peptide containing the BCR oligomerization domain (AA 1-160) reverses the transformed phenotype of p210bcr-abl positive 32D myeloid leukemia cells. Guo XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Aug 20;17(7):825-33

Cot protooncoprotein activates the dual specificity kinases MEK-1 and SEK-1 and induces differentiation of PC12 cells. Hagemann D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1391-400

Interaction of E1B 19K with Bax is required to block Bax-induced loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and apoptosis. Han J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 10; 17(23):2993-3005

Serine protease inhibitor TPCK prevents Taxol-induced cell death and blocks c-Raf-1 and Bcl-2 phosphorylation in human breast carcinoma cells. Huang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3431-9

Dysregulated cyclin D1 expression early in head and neck tumorigenesis: in vivo evidence for an association with subsequent gene amplification. Izzo JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 5;17(18):2313-22

cbl-3: a new mammalian cbl family protein. Keane MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3365-75

Endothelial receptor tyrosine kinases activate the STAT signaling pathway: mutant Tie-2 causing venous malformations signals a distinct STAT activation response. Korpelainen EI, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7;18(1):1-8

p19ARF prevents G1 cyclin-dependent kinase activation by interacting with MDM2 and activating p53 in mouse fibroblasts. Kurokawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29; 18(17):2718-27

Identification of a chromosome 3p14.3-21.1 gene, APPL, encoding an adaptor molecule that interacts with the oncoprotein-serine/threonine kinase AKT2. Mitsuuchi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4891-8

Rho-dependent and -independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin and p130Cas mediated by Ret kinase. Murakami H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18; 18(11):1975-82

The Src family tyrosine kinase is involved in Rho-dependent activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase by Galpha12. Nagao M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4425-34

Myb binding proteins: regulators and cohorts in transformation. Ness SA. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13; 18(19):3039-46 (62 ref.)

The germinal center kinase (GCK)-related protein kinases HPK1 and KHS are candidates for highly selective signal transducers of Crk family adapter proteins. Oehrl W, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1893-901

Cleavage and relocation of the tyrosine kinase P59FYN during Fas-mediated apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Ricci JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3963-9

Role of hypoxia-induced Bax translocation and cytochrome c release in reoxygenation injury. Saikumar P, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3401-15

ETS2 function is required to maintain the transformed state of human prostate cancer cells. Sementchenko VI, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2883-8

Binding of c-Rel to STAT5 target sequences in HTLV-I-transformed T cells. Sun SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1401-9

The product of the cph oncogene is a truncated, nucleotide-binding protein that enhances cellular survival to stress. Velasco JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):689-701

p53 mediated death of cells overexpressing MDM2 by an inhibitor of MDM2 interaction with p53. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 18;18(11):1921-34

Bax cleavage is mediated by calpain during drug-induced apoptosis. Wood DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3; 17(9):1069-78

Physical and functional interactions between the transcription factor PU.1 and the coactivator CBP. Yamamoto H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1495-501

APS, an adaptor protein containing PH and SH2 domains, is associated with the PDGF receptor and c-Cbl and inhibits PDGF-induced mitogenesis. Yokouchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):759-67

MDM2/p53 co-expression in oral premalignant and malignant lesions: potential prognostic implications. Agarwal S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Mar;35(2):209-16

Expression of p21/waf1 in oral squamous cell carcinomas--correlation with p53 and mdm2 and cellular proliferation index. Ng IO, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan; 35(1):63-9

Apoptosis-associated proteins and the development of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Schoelch ML, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):77-85

The Croonian Lecture 1998. Identification of a protein kinase cascade of major importance in insulin signal transduction. Cohen P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Feb 28;354(1382):485-95 (83 ref.)

Nuclear endpoint of Wnt signaling: neoplastic transformation induced by transactivating lymphoid-enhancing factor 1. Aoki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5; 96(1):139-44

Protein kinase B/Akt-mediated phosphorylation promotes nuclear exclusion of the winged helix transcription factor FKHR1. Biggs WH 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22;96(13):7421-6

Moe1, a conserved protein in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, interacts with a Ras effector, Scd1, to affect proper spindle formation. Chen CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):517-22

Phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase-dependent regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3 and protein kinase B/AKT by the integrin-linked kinase. Delcommenne M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15;95(19):11211-6

Myogenic signaling of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase requires the serine-threonine kinase Akt/protein kinase B. Jiang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2077-81

Overexpression of Mdm2 in mice reveals a p53-independent role for Mdm2 in tumorigenesis. Jones SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15608-12

Requirement for the c-Maf transcription factor in crystallin gene regulation and lens development. Kim JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3781-5

The p42 variant of ETS1 protein rescues defective Fas-induced apoptosis in colon carcinoma cells. Li R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3876-81

Growth factor-mediated Fyn signaling regulates alpha-amino-3- hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor expression in rodent neocortical neurons [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 May 11;96(10):5890] Narisawa-Saito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2461-6

Bax interacts with the permeability transition pore to induce permeability transition and cytochrome c release in isolated mitochondria. Narita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14681-6

Regulation of G1 progression by the PTEN tumor suppressor protein is linked to inhibition of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2110-5

The fyn art of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor phosphorylation. Sala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):335-7

Mechanisms by which IkappaB proteins control NF-kappaB activity. Simeonidis S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):49-54

Structure of the Ets-1 pointed domain and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphorylation site. Slupsky CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12129-34

Permissive role of thrombopoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors in hematopoietic cell fate decisions in vivo. Stoffel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):698-702

PTEN modulates cell cycle progression and cell survival by regulating phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5,-trisphosphate and Akt/protein kinase B signaling pathway. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25;96(11):6199-204

The BCR-ABL oncoprotein potentially interacts with the xeroderma pigmentosum group B protein. Takeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):203-7

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of oncoprotein Hdm2 is required for Hdm2-mediated degradation of p53. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3077-80

P19(ARF) stabilizes p53 by blocking nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling of Mdm2. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 8;96(12):6937-41

PSD-95 promotes Fyn-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR2A. Tezuka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19; 96(2):435-40

Msh2 status modulates both apoptosis and mutation frequency in the murine small intestine. Toft NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3911-5

The PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase functions as a negative regulator of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15587-91

The DH protein family, exchange factors for Rho-like GTPases. Stam JC, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1999; 22:51-83 (187 ref.)

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and localized prostate cancer: relationship with apoptosis and proliferation. Johnson MI, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):223-9

Helicobacter pylori induces apoptosis in gastric mucosa through an upregulation of Bax expression in humans. Konturek PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 34(4):375-83

Bifurcation of lipid and protein kinase signals of PI3Kgamma to the protein kinases PKB and MAPK. Bondeva T, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 9;282(5387):293-6

Negative regulation of Wingless signaling by D-axin, a Drosophila homolog of axin. Hamada F, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 12;283(5408):1739-42

Regulation of beta-catenin signaling by the B56 subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Seeling JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 26;283(5410):2089-91

Signalling at a distance: transport of Wingless in the embryonic epidermis of Drosophila. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Jun;10(3):303-9 (55 ref.)

NF-kappaB to the rescue: RELs, apoptosis and cellular transformation. Foo SY, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jun; 15(6):229-35 (50 ref.)

Alterations in the immunohistochemical distribution patterns of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors Flk1 and Flt1 in bleomycin-induced rat lung fibrosis. Fehrenbach H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Jul;435(1):20-31

The interaction of Bcl-2 and Bax regulates apoptosis in biliary epithelial cells of rats with obstructive jaundice. Stähelin BJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr;434(4):333-9

The influence of p53 and associated factors on the outcome of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Stoll C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Nov;433(5):427-33

The cellular kinase binding motifs (PxxP and RR) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein are dispensable for producer-cell-dependent enhancement of viral entry. Tokunaga K, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):285-9

Rabies virus replication induces Bax-related, caspase dependent apoptosis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ubol S, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Aug;56(2):207-15

[The role of APC in colonic cancerogenesis: zeroing in on Myc] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Nov;85(11):925-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcription factors of the Ets family and morphogenesis of the vascular tree] Mattot V, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(2):147-53 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Flt3LP3nduces the ex-vivo amplification of umbilical cord blood committed progenitors and early stem cells in short-term cultures. De Felice L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jul;106(1):133-41

Thrombopoietin, flt3, and kit ligands together suppress apoptosis of human mobilized CD34+ cells and recruit primitive CD34+ Thy-1+ cells into rapid division. Murray LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jun;27(6):1019-28

Administration of Flk2/Flt3 ligand induces expansion of human high-proliferative potential colony-forming cells in the SCID-hu mouse. Namikawa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jun;27(6):1029-37

Interleukin 2-Bax: a novel prototype of human chimeric proteins for targeted therapy. Aqeilan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Aug 27;457(2):271-6

Murine double minute (MDM2) blocks p53-coactivator interaction, a new mechanism for inhibition of p53-dependent gene expression. Wadgaonkar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13760-7

Fyn tyrosine kinase reduces the ethanol inhibition of recombinant NR1/NR2A but not NR1/NR2B NMDA receptors expressed in HEK 293 cells. Anders DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1389-93

Bax, but not Bcl-xL, decreases the lifetime of planar phospholipid bilayer membranes at subnanomolar concentrations. Basañez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5492-7

Promotion of trophoblast stem cell proliferation by FGF4. Tanaka S, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 11;282(5396):2072-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Myb and oncogenesis. Ganter B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1999; 76:21-60 (289 ref.)

Susceptibility to apoptosis measured by MYC, BCL-2, and BAX expression in arterioles and capillaries of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vega F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):815-20

Expression of c-ret promotes morphogenesis and cell survival in mIMCD-3 cells. O'Rourke DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):F581-8

Wnt signaling stabilizes the dual-function protein beta-catenin in diverse cell types. Giarré M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Oct 23;857:43-55

Thrombopoietin and its receptor: structure, function and role in the regulation of platelet production. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Jun;11(2):409-26 (111 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of p59fyn and p53/56lyn in collagen receptor signalling in human platelets. Briddon SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):203-9

Protein kinase B (c-Akt): a multifunctional mediator of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Coffer PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):1-13 (129 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of Fyn-tyrosine kinase for regulating mammalian behaviors and ethanol sensitivity. Yagi T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Apr 15;57(8):845-50

An insight into the life of p53: a protein coping with many functions! Review of the 9th p53 Workshop, Crete, May 9-13, 1998. Almog N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 26;1378(3):R43-54

A critical role for PU.1 in homing and long-term engraftment by hematopoietic stem cells in the bone marrow. Fisher RC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1283-90

Differentiation of the mononuclear phagocyte system during

mouse embryogenesis: the role of transcription factor PU.1. Lichanska AM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):127–38

TrkA receptors delay C6–2B glioma cell growth in rat striatum. Rabin SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):273–6

Apoptosis and the expression of Bax and Bcl–2 in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kokawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1799–809

Antiapoptotic signaling in LNCaP prostate cancer cells: a survival signaling pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and Akt/protein kinase B. Carson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Apr 1;59(7):1449–53

Activation of the PI3K–AKT pathway masks the proapoptotic effects of farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Du W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4208–12

Bax is frequently compromised in Burkitt's lymphomas with irreversible resistance to Fas-induced apoptosis. Gutiérrez MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Feb 1;59(3):696–703

BAX expression is associated with enhanced intracellular accumulation of paclitaxel: a novel role for BAX during chemotherapy–induced cell death. Strobel T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4776–81

In vivo cytotoxicity of ovarian cancer cells through tumor–selective expression of the BAX gene. Tai YT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 1;59(9):2121–6

Induction of brain tumors in mice using a recombinant platelet–derived growth factor B–chain retrovirus. Uhrbom L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5275–9

HGF–mediated apoptosis via p53/bax–independent pathway activating JNK1. Conner EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr;20(4):583–90

frizzled and frizzled 2 play a partially redundant role in wingless signaling and have similar requirements to wingless in neurogenesis. Bhat KM. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23; 95(7):1027–36

Use of dsRNA–mediated genetic interference to demonstrate that frizzled and frizzled 2 act in the wingless pathway. Kennerdell JR, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23;95(7):1017–26

The Src homology 2 domain protein Shb transmits basic fibroblast growth factor– and nerve growth factor–dependent differentiation signals in PC12 cells. Karlsson T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Sep;9(9):757–66

Association of specific DNA binding and transcriptional repression with the transforming and myogenic activities of c–Ski. Nicol R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr; 10(4):243–54

Overproduction of MDM2 in vivo disrupts S phase independent of E2F1. Reinke V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Mar;10(3):147–54

Cbl: complex formation and functional implications. Liu YC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jun;10(6):377–85 (120 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor upregulates the expression of matrix metalloproteinases in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of flt–1. Wang H, et al. **Circ Res** 1998 Oct 19;83(8):832–40

Cytolysis of tumor cells expressing the Neu/erbB–2, erbB–3, and erbB–4 receptors by genetically targeted naive T lymphocytes. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1001–8

Bcl–2 but not Bax expression is associated with apoptosis in normal and transformed squamous epithelium. Drenning SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2913–21

Lymphocyte signalling: a coordinating role for Vav? Cantrell D. **Curr Biol** 1998 Jul 16;8(15):R535–8 (15 ref.)

The Wnts. Loureiro JJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 14;9(1):R4

Cell death: shadow baxing. Silke J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Jul 16;8(15):R528–31 (22 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of wingless/Wnt signal transduction. Dierick H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1999;43:153–90 (166 ref.)

FLT3: receptor and ligand. Biology and potential clinical application. Shurin MR, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1998 Mar;9(1):37–48 (104 ref.)

Age–dependent differences in the effects of GDNF and NT–3 on the development of neurons and glia from neural crest–derived precursors immunoselected from the fetal rat gut: expression of GFRalpha–1 in vitro and in vivo. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1998 Dec 15;204(2):385–406

Cell migration and chick limb development: chemotactic action of FGF–4 and the AER. Li S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Jul 15;211(2):335–47

PDGFB regulates the development of the labyrinthine layer of the mouse fetal placenta. Ohlsson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Aug 1;212(1):124–36

The role of wingless in the development of multibranched crustacean limbs. Nulsen C, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Jun;209(6):340–8

Wnt–4 is a mesenchymal signal for epithelial transformation of metanephric mesenchyme in the developing kidney. Kispert A, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4225–34

Wingless, decapentaplegic and EGF receptor signaling pathways interact to specify dorso–ventral pattern in the adult abdomen of Drosophila. Kopp A, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug;126(16):3495–507

Wingless signaling in the Drosophila embryo: zygotic requirements and the role of the frizzled genes. Müller H, et al. **Development** 1999 Feb;126(3):577–86

Differential activation of Myf5 and MyoD by different Wnts in explants of mouse paraxial mesoderm and the later activation of myogenesis in the absence of Myf5. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Development** 1998 Nov;125(21):4155–62

A novel vascular endothelial growth factor encoded by Orf virus, VEGF–E, mediates angiogenesis via signalling through VEGFR–2 (KDR) but not VEGFR–1 (Flt–1) receptor tyrosine kinases. Meyer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):363–74

Evidence implicating Gfi–1 and Pim–1 in pre–T–cell differentiation steps associated with beta–selection. Schmidt T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 15;17(18):5349–59

Pathogenic poxviruses reveal viral strategies to exploit the ErbB signaling network. Tzahar E, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5948–63

Extracellular signal–regulated activation of Rap1 fails to interfere in Ras effector signalling. Zwartkruis FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 15;17(20):5905–12

The role of amino acids surrounding tyrosine 1062 in ret in specific binding of the shc phosphotyrosine–binding domain. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Sep; 140(9):3992–8

Thrombopoietin and its receptor. Wendling F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1998 Sep;9(3):221–31 (139 ref.)

Differential effect on U937 cell differentiation by targeting transcriptional factors implicated in tissue– or stage–specific induced integrin expression. García A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Feb;27(2):353–64

Marrow sensitization to 5–fluorouracil using the ligands for Flt–3 and c–Kit. Jin L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Mar; 27(3):520–5

Mammalian Bax triggers apoptotic changes in yeast. Ligr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1–2):61–5

Axin, an inhibitor of the Wnt signalling pathway, interacts with beta–catenin, GSK–3beta and APC and reduces the beta–catenin level. Nakamura T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Jun;3(6):395–403

Wnt pathway components orient a mitotic spindle in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo without requiring gene transcription in the responding cell. Schlesinger A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):2028–38

GDNF family members and their receptors: expression and functions in two oligodendroglial cell lines representing distinct stages of oligodendroglial development. Strelau J, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jun;26(4):291–301

The transcription factor c–Maf controls the production of interleukin–4 but not other Th2 cytokines. Kim JI, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jun;10(6):745–51

ETS protein–dependent accessibility changes at the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain enhancer. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Jul;11(1):11–20

c–Cbl: a regulator of T cell receptor–mediated signalling. Thien CB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;76(5):473–82 (90 ref.)

Thymocyte selection in Vav and IRF–1 gene–deficient mice. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Oct;165:149–66 (213 ref.)

Fyn, a Src family tyrosine kinase. Resh MD. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;30(11):1159–62 (15 ref.)

Involvement of cyclin D1–cdk5 overexpression and MCM3 cleavage in bax–associated spontaneous apoptosis and differentiation in an A253 human head and neck carcinoma xenograft model. Yin MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):341–8

Expression and functions of FGF–3 in Xenopus development. Lombardo A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1998 Nov;42(8):1101–7

Mutations in FL5.12 cells conferring resistance to apoptosis induced by interleukin–3 deprivation. Zhang H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):113–20

Involvement of Jun and Rel proteins in up–regulation of interleukin–4 gene activity by the T cell accessory molecule CD28. Li–Weber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32460–6

Activation of an MDM2–specific caspase by p53 in the absence of apoptosis. Pochampally R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):15271–7

Phosphoinositide 3–OH kinase (PI3K) and PKB/Akt delay the onset of p53–mediated, transcriptionally dependent apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24263–9

Ceramide generation is sufficient to account for the inhibition of the insulin–stimulated PKB pathway in C2C12 skeletal muscle cells pretreated with palmitate. Schmitz–Peiffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24202–10

Differentiation–dependent suppression of platelet–derived growth factor signaling in cultured adipocytes. Summers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):23858–67

Viral ski inhibits retinoblastoma protein (Rb)–mediated transcriptional repression in a dominant negative fashion. Tokitou F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4485–8

Ret–dependent and –independent mechanisms of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor signaling in neuronal cells. Trupp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20885–94

Identification and characterization of a novel line of Drosophila Schneider S2 cells that respond to wingless signaling. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32353–9

p53 is essential for developmental neuron death as regulated by the TrkA and p75 neurotrophin receptors. Aloyz RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1691–703

Functional analysis of Tpr: identification of nuclear pore complex association and nuclear localization domains and a role in mRNA export. Bangs P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1801–12

Physiological signals and oncogenesis mediated through Crk family adapter proteins. Feller SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):535–52 (229 ref.)

Successive formative stages of precartilaginous mesenchymal condensations in vitro: modulation of cell adhesion by Wnt–7A and BMP–2. Stott NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):314–24

Identification of connexin43 as a functional target for Wnt signalling. van der Heyden MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun; 111 (Pt 12):1741–9

Closing in on the cause of insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes [comment] Brady MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):675–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Sep;104(6):733–41.

Normal insulin–dependent activation of Akt/protein kinase B, with diminished activation of phosphoinositide 3–kinase, in muscle in type 2 diabetes [see comments] Kim YB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(6):733–41. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Sep;104(6):675–6.

The guanine–nucleotide exchange factor Vav is a crucial regulator of B cell receptor activation and B cell responses to nonrepetitive antigens. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):137–42

Role for the Rac1 exchange factor Vav in the signaling pathways leading to NK cell cytotoxicity. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15;162(6):3148–52

Roles of IFN consensus sequence binding protein and PU.1 in regulating IL–18 gene expression. Kim YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15;163(4):2000–7

Expression of multiple unique rejection antigens on murine leukemia BALB/c RLmale symbol1 and the role of dominant Akt antigen for tumor escape. Matsuo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 1;162(11):6420–5

Adhesion–dependent degranulation of neutrophils requires the Src family kinases Fgr and Hck. Mócsai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):1120–6

Cutting edge: IL–4 production by mast cells does not require c–maf. Sherman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 15; 163(4):1733–6

C–myb, but not B–myb, upregulates type I collagen gene expression in human fibroblasts. Piccinini G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb;112(2):191–6

Cbl functions downstream of Src kinases in Fc gamma RI signaling in primary human macrophages. Erdreich–Epstein A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):523–34

A novel juxtamembrane deletion in rat TrkA blocks differentiative but not mitogenic cell signaling in response to nerve growth factor. Meakin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1998 Nov;71(5):1875–88

Akt–dependent potentiation of L channels by insulin–like growth factor–1 is required for neuronal survival. Blair LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 15;19(6):1940–51

Bax–dependent caspase–3 activation is a key determinant in p53–induced apoptosis in neurons. Cregan SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7860–9

Characterization of an NGF–P–TrkA retrograde–signaling complex and age–dependent regulation of TrkA phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Tsui–Pierchala BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8207–18

Motor neuron degeneration is attenuated in bax–deficient neurons in vitro. Bar–Peled O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar 1;55(5):542–56

Functional analysis of carboxy–terminal deletion mutants of c–Myb. Wang DM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul;73(7):5875–86

Overexpression of MDM2 in MCF–7 promotes both growth advantage and p53 accumulation in response to estradiol. Saji S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Feb;90(2):210–8

Insulin–like growth factor–II expression is down–regulated in TrkA–transfected SK–N–AS neuroblastoma cells. Kim CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;79(8):1007–13

Functional roles of thrombopoietin–c–mpl system in essential thrombocythemia. Matsumura I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3–4):351–8 (57 ref.)

The role of the MPL receptor in myeloproliferative disorders. Kaushansky K. **Leukemia** 1998 Sep;12 Suppl 1:S47–50 (26 ref.)

APS, an adaptor protein containing Pleckstrin homology (PH) and Src homology–2 (SH2) domains inhibits the JAK–STAT pathway in collaboration with c–Cbl. Wakioka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):760–7

Characterization of the Ets–type protein ER81 in Xenopus embryos. Chen Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Jan;80(1):67–76

beta–TrCP is a negative regulator of Wnt/beta–catenin signaling pathway and dorsal axis formation in Xenopus embryos. Marikawa Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Sep; 77(1):75–80

Role of fibroblast growth factor during early midbrain development in Xenopus. Riou JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):3–15

Drosophila ciD encodes a hybrid Pangolin/Cubitus interruptus protein that diverts the Wingless into the Hedgehog signaling pathway. Schweizer L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Nov;78(1–2):141–51

Trks: signal transduction and intracellular pathways. Klesse LJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 May 15–Jun 1; 45(4–5):210–6 (73 ref.)

The role of SRC–CAS interactions in cellular transformation: ectopic expression of the carboxy terminus of CAS inhibits SRC–CAS interaction but has no effect on cellular transformation. Burnham MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Sep;26(1):20–31

hMSH2–hMSH6 forms a hydrolysis–independent sliding clamp on mismatched DNA. Gradia S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):255–61

RB regulates the stability and the apoptotic function of p53 via MDM2. Hsieh JK, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):181–93
Protein kinase B localization and activation differentially affect S6 kinase 1 activity and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 phosphorylation. Dufner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4525–34
The Wnt/Wg signal transducer beta-catenin controls fibronectin expression. Gradl D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5576–87
Akt/Protein kinase B inhibits cell death by preventing the release of cytochrome c from mitochondria. Kennedy SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5800–10
Requirement of atypical protein kinase clambda for insulin stimulation of glucose uptake but not for Akt activation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kotani K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):6971–82
Akt-dependent and -independent survival signaling pathways utilized by insulin-like growth factor I. Kulik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov;18(11):6711–8
Transcriptional repressor ERF is a Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase target that regulates cellular proliferation. Le Gallic L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4121–33
Protein kinase B/Akt participates in GLUT4 translocation by insulin in L6 myoblasts. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4008–18
Notch and wingless regulate expression of cuticle patterning genes. Wesley CS. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5743–58
The relationship between Bcl2, Bax and p53: consequences for cell cycle progression and cell death. Basu A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;4(12):1099–109 (127 ref.)
Esx1 is an X-chromosome-imprinted regulator of placental development and fetal growth. Li Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1998 Nov;20(3):309–11
Inhibition of virus-induced neuronal apoptosis by Bax. Lewis J, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Jul;5(7):832–5
Control of neural crest cell fate by the Wnt signalling pathway. Dorsky RI, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 26; 396(6709):370–3
Dally cooperates with Drosophila Frizzled 2 to transduce Wingless signalling [see comments] Lin X, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):281–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):213–5.
Sexually dimorphic development of the mammalian reproductive tract requires Wnt-7a. Parr BA, et al. **Nature** 1998 Oct 15;395(6703):707–10
ovo/svb integrates Wingless and DER pathways to control epidermis differentiation [see comments] Payre F, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):271–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):213–5.
The cell-surface proteoglycan Dally regulates Wingless signalling in Drosophila [see comments] Tsuda M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):276–80. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 15;400(6741):213–5.
Female development in mammals is regulated by Wnt-4 signalling. Vainio S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Feb 4; 397(6718):405–9
Bid-deficient mice are resistant to Fas-induced hepatocellular apoptosis. Yin XM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Aug 26;400(6747):886–91
Artemin, a novel member of the GDNF ligand family, supports peripheral and central neurons and signals through the GFRalpha3-RET receptor complex. Baloh RH, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec;21(6):1291–302
GFR alpha3, a component of the artemin receptor, is required for migration and survival of the superior cervical ganglion. Nishino J, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Aug;23(4):725–36
Nociception activates Elk-1 and Sap1a following expression of the ORL1 receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bevan N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 24;9(12):2703–8
Functional analysis of human MutSalpha and MutSbeta complexes in yeast. Clark AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Feb 1;27(3):736–42
Diverse developing mouse lineages exhibit high-level c-Myb expression in immature cells and loss of expression upon differentiation. Ess KC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 28; 18(4):1103–11
Tyrosine phosphorylation of C-Cbl facilitates adhesion and spreading while suppressing anchorage-independent growth of V-Abl-transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Feshchenko EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 24; 18(25):3703–15
Mdm2 association with p53 targets its ubiquitination. Fuchs SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2543–7
FGF-3 and FGF-4 elicit distinct oncogenic properties in mouse mammary myoepithelial cells. Hajitou A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2059–71
Biological and biochemical properties of Ret with kinase domain mutations identified in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Iwashita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3919–22
The PIM-1 serine kinase prolongs survival and inhibits apoptosis-related mitochondrial dysfunction in part through a bcl-2-dependent pathway. Lilly M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):4022–31
Transcriptional regulation of osteopontin gene in vivo by PEBP2alphaA/CBFA1 and ETS1 in the skeletal tissues. Sato M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1517–25
Zinc finger protein GFI-1 has low oncogenic potential but cooperates strongly with pim and myc genes in T-cell lymphomagenesis. Schmidt T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2661–7
Regulation of the human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase promoter by the ETS transcription factor. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):3954–62
Tpl-2 induces IL-2 expression in T-cell lines by triggering multiple signaling pathways that activate NFAT and NF-kappaB. Tsatsanis C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19; 17(20):2609–18
Transformation of hematopoietic cells by the Ski oncoprotein involves repression of retinoic acid receptor signaling. Dahl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Sep 15; 95(19):11187–92
Bax-induced cell death in tobacco is similar to the hypersensitive response. Lacomme C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7956–61
Nerve growth factor acutely reduces chemical transmission by means of postsynaptic TrkA-like receptors in squid giant synapse. Moreno H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14997–5002
Altered thymic positive selection and intracellular signals in Cbl-deficient mice. Naramura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15547–52
Apoptosis regulator bcl-w is essential for spermatogenesis but appears otherwise redundant. Print CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Oct 13;95(21):12424–31
Signal transduction by the receptor tyrosine kinase Ret. van Weering DH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998; 154:271–81 (40 ref.)
Regulation of neurotrophin-3 expression by epithelial-mesenchymal interactions: the role of Wnt factors. Patapoutian A, et al. **Science** 1999 Feb 19; 283(5405):1180–3
p53-independent role of MDM2 in TGF-beta1 resistance. Sun P, et al. **Science** 1998 Dec 18;282(5397):2270–2
WNT targets. Repression and activation. Nusse R. **Trends Genet** 1999 Jan;15(1):1–3 (25 ref.)
[Physiological function of BCL-3] Fujita T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Feb;71(2):115–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multiple murine double minute gene 2 (MDM2) proteins are induced by ultraviolet light. Saucedo LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):8161–8
Bax and Bcl-2 expressions predict response to radiotherapy in human cervical cancer. Harima Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):503–10
Evidence for involvement of Bax and p53, but not caspases, in radiation-induced cell death of cultured postnatal hippocampal neurons. Johnson MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec 15;54(6):721–33

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

see related
FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

ANALYSIS

Activation of autologous lymphocytes of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in the chronic phase with cytokines and CD3 monoclonal antibody results in bcr/abl-blood leukocyte cultures as determined by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Krackhardt A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1998 Dec;26(13):1265–70

CHEMISTRY

Direct determination of changes of interdomain orientation on ligation: use of the orientational dependence of 15N NMR relaxation in Abl SH(32). Fushman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10225–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of JNK and c-Abl signalling by cisplatin and oxaliplatin in mismatch repair-proficient and -deficient cells. Nehmé A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 79(7–8):1104–10

GENETICS

Interaction of abl and raf with IL-7 signaling pathway and transformation of pre-B cells from resistant mice. Hilbert DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2125–35

METABOLISM

Direct determination of changes of interdomain orientation on ligation: use of the orientational dependence of 15N NMR relaxation in Abl SH(32). Fushman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10225–30
Regulation of human c-Abl tyrosine kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes and acceleration of progesterone-induced G2/M transition by oncogenic forms. Dorey K, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):223–30
Comparison of the intrinsic kinase activity and substrate specificity of c-Abl and Bcr-Abl. Wu JJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Sep 8;8(17):2279–84
Radiation-induced assembly of Rad51 and Rad52 recombination complex requires ATM and c-Abl. Chen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12748–52
c-Abl neutralizes the inhibitory effect of Mdm2 on p53. Sionov RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8371–4
Engineering the substrate specificity of the Abl tyrosine kinase. Till JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19; 274(8):4995–5003
c-Abl proto-oncoprotein is expressed and tyrosine phosphorylated in human sperm cell. Naz RK. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Oct;51(2):210–7
Interaction of c-Abl and p73alpha and their collaboration to induce apoptosis [see comments] Agami R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):809–13. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):734–5, 737.
The tyrosine kinase c-Abl regulates p73 in apoptotic response to cisplatin-induced DNA damage [see comments] Gong JG, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):806–9. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):734–5, 737.
p73 is regulated by tyrosine kinase c-Abl in the apoptotic response to DNA damage. Yuan ZM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 24;399(6738):814–7
Essential roles for the Abl and Arg tyrosine kinases in neurulation. Koleske AJ, et al. **Neuron** 1998 Dec; 21(6):1259–72
The DNA-binding domain of human c-Abl tyrosine kinase promotes the interaction of a HMG chromosomal protein with DNA. David-Cordonnier MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2265–70
Activation of c-Abl tyrosine kinase requires caspase activation and is not involved in JNK/SAPK activation during apoptosis of human monocytic leukemia U937 cells. Dan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1277–83
Determination of cell fate by c-Abl activation in the response to DNA damage. Kharbanda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3309–18 (177 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The C-terminus of c-ABL is required for proliferation and viability signaling in a c-ABL/erythropoietin receptor fusion protein. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15; 92(10):3848–56
Nuclear c-Abl is a COOH-terminal repeated domain (CTD)-tyrosine (CTD)-tyrosine kinase-specific for the mammalian RNA polymerase II: possible role in transcription elongation. Baskaran R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):387–96
Adaptor function for the Syk kinases-interacting protein 3BP2 in IL-2 gene activation. Deckert M, et al. **Immunity** 1998 Nov;9(5):595–605
Profilin and the Abl tyrosine kinase are required for motor axon outgrowth in the Drosophila embryo. Wills Z, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):291–9
The tyrosine kinase Abl and its substrate enabled collaborate with the receptor phosphatase Dlar to control motor axon guidance. Wills Z, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Feb;22(2):301–12
Drosophila abelson interacting protein (dAbi) is a positive regulator of abelson tyrosine kinase activity. Juang JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5138–47
Cycling, stressed-out and nervous: cellular functions of c-Abl. Van Etten RA. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 May; 9(5):179–86 (62 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-1 see **CYCLIN D1**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-2

BCL-2--general considerations. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1998;29(3):167–80 (91 ref.)
[Structural biology of apoptosis proteins: recent advances in structural analysis of TNF-related, Fas-related, Bcl-2 family and caspase family proteins] Aritomi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Mar;44(4 Suppl):395–403 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The use of immunostaining for bcl-2 and CD34 and the lectin peanut agglutinin in differentiating between basal cell carcinomas and trichoepitheliomas. Basarab T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1998 Oct;20(5):448–52
Immunohistochemical evaluation of Bcl-2 gene family expression in liver of hepatitis C and cirrhotic patients: a novel mechanism to explain the high incidence of hepatocarcinoma in cirrhotics. Frommel TO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan;94(1):178–82
Apoptotic cell death, bax and bcl-2 expression during sheep mammary gland involution. Colitti M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Aug;28(4):257–64
p53 and bcl-2 expression in locally advanced squamous cell head-neck cancer treated with platinum based chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4685–92
Altered patterns of retinoblastoma gene product expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with p53, bcl-2 and proliferating indices. Ioachim E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1A):541–5
Relevance of the expression of bcl-2 in combination with p53 as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Jansen RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4455–62
Chromosome 17 abnormalities in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, and its relationship with p53 and Bcl-2 expression. Kanekawa A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):81–6
Prognostic value of bcl-2 expression in gastric cancer. Müller

W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4699-704

The expression of p53 and bcl-2 in superficial bladder transitional cell carcinoma and its role in the outcome of postoperative intravesical chemotherapy. Tzai TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4717-21

Immunohistochemical analysis of proteins of the Bcl-2 family in pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: association of Bcl-2 expression with hormone receptor status. Usuki J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1998 Oct;122(10):895-902

Subcellular distribution and redistribution of Bcl-2 family proteins in human leukemia cells undergoing apoptosis. Jia L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2353-9

Expression of apoptosis regulatory proteins of the Bcl-2 family and p53 in primary resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Borner MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb; 79(5-6):952-8

Altered expression of bcl-2 family member proteins in nonmelanoma skin cancer. Delehedde M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 1;85(7):1514-22

Bcl-xL and Bcl-2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Pena JC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 1; 85(1):164-70

The prognostic value of spontaneous apoptosis, Bax, Bcl-2, and p53 in oral squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Xie X, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Sep 15;86(6):913-20

bcl-2 protein expression in endometrial carcinoma: the lack of correlation with p53. Miturski R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):63-9

Colocalization of BAX and BCL-2 in small intestine and kidney biopsies with different degrees of DNA fragmentation. Aschoff AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 May; 296(2):351-7

bcl-2 but not p53 expression is associated with resistance to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Bonetti A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2331-6

Analysis of Bax and Bcl-2 expression in p53-immunopositive breast cancers [letter; comment] Brambilla E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov;3(11):2181-3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Feb;3(2):199-208.

Expression of bcl-2 and the progression of human and rodent prostatic cancers. Furuya Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;2(2):389-98

bcl-2 protein expression correlates with recurrence and survival in early stage head and neck cancer treated by radiotherapy. Gallo O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 2(2):261-7

Expression of bcl-2 protein predicts efficacy of adjuvant treatments in operable node-positive breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;1(2):189-98

Overexpression of HER2 modulates bcl-2, bcl-XL, and tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 2(7):1215-9

bcl-2 and p53 protein expression in non-small cell lung cancers: correlation with survival time. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 May;2(5):915-20

Abnormal bcl-2 and pRb expression are independent correlates of radiation response in muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Pollack A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1823-9

Correlation between the expression of apoptosis-related bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins and the carcinogenesis and progression of breast carcinomas. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2329-35

Detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry: comparison of two chemical methods and microwave heating. Millard I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1998 Nov; 44(11):2320-30

p53 and bcl-2 protein expression in non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1998 Oct;19(4):255-9

Susceptibility of differentiated thyrocytes in primary culture to undergo apoptosis after exposure to hydrogen peroxide: relation with the level of expression of apoptosis regulatory proteins, Bcl-2 and Bax. Riou C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):1990-7

Expression of the bcl-2 homologue bax in normal human skin, psoriasis vulgaris and non-melanoma skin cancers. Tomková H, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jun;8(4):256-60

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2 and p53 protein expression in stage IIB and IIIB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Rajkumar T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1998; 19(6):556-60

An IL-2 receptor beta subdomain that controls Bcl-X(L) expression and cell survival. Ciprés A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Apr;29(4):1158-67

Can p53 nuclear over-expression, Bcl-2 accumulation and PCNA status be of prognostic significance in high-risk superficial and invasive bladder tumours? Plastiras D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Feb;25(1):61-5

Expression of MPM2, p53 and Bcl2 proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Dzięcioł J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(2):147-8

Loss of Bcl-2 expression correlates with tumour recurrence in colorectal cancer. Ilyas M, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):383-7

Lack of bcl-2 persistence: an independent prognostic indicator of poor prognosis in endometrial carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Nov;71(2):305-7

Discrepancies between detection of Bcl-2 by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry in human prostate cancer tissues. Fiorentino M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Dec 18;79(6):614-8

Bcl-2 protein and apoptosis in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Srinivas G, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Apr; 1(4):755-9

Apoptosis and Bbcl-2 expression in gastric carcinomas: correlation withclinicopathological variables, p53 expression, cell proliferation and prognosis. Aizawa K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jan;14(1):85-91

bcl-2 immunoreactivity but not p53 accumulation associated with tumour response to radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Pillai MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(1):55-60

Apoptosis of undifferentiated progenitors and granule cell precursors in the postnatal human cerebellar cortex correlates with expression of BCL-2, ICE, and CPP32 proteins. Lossi L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Sep 28; 399(3):359-72

p53 and Bax: putative death factors in taste cell turnover. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):168-80

Supraoptimal peptide-major histocompatibility complex causes a decrease in bc1-2 levels and allows tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor II-mediated apoptosis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Alexander-Miller MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Oct 19;188(8):1391-9

Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression in human myopathies. Olivé M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Mar 15;164(1):76-81

Coexpression of genes involved in apoptosis in central nervous system neoplasms. Bruggers CS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):19-25

Maintenance of increased Bcl-2 expression in uterine leiomyomas after GnRH agonist therapy. Khurana KK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Jun;44(6):487-92

Preoperative p53, bcl-2, CD44 and E-cadherin immunohistochemistry as predictors of biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy. Brewster SF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Apr;161(4):1238-43

Immunohistochemical analysis of BCL-2 protein expression in renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Huang A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):610-3. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):291-2.

Inhibition of constitutively activated Stat3 correlates with altered Bcl-2/Bax expression and induction of apoptosis in mycosis fungoides tumor cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):735-8

Estradiol prevents and testosterone promotes Fas-dependent apoptosis in CD4+ Th2 cells by altering Bcl 2 expression. Huber SA, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(5):384-7

The significance of frequent and independent p53 and bcl-2 expression in large-cell neuroendocrine carcinomas of the lung. Jiang SX, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Apr;12(4):362-9

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2, Bcl-xL/S, Bax and Bak expressions in colorectal carcinomas. Ogura E, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):365-9

Analysis of Ki-67, p53 and Bcl-2 expression in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence of Barrett's esophagus. Rioux-Leclercq N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):877-82

Bax is an important determinant of chemosensitivity in pediatric tumor cell lines independent of Bcl-2 expression and p53 status. McPake CR, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998; 10(5):235-44

Bcl-2 expression in non-small cell lung cancers: higher frequency of expression in squamous cell carcinomas with earlier pT status. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Apr;56(3):259-64

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2, Bax, Bcl-X, and Mcl-1 expression in pancreatic cancers. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(1):73-82

Epidermal growth factor receptor, somatostatin and bcl-2 in human pancreatic tumor xenografts. An immunohistochemical study. Zalatnai A. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(2):146-51

Analysis of BAX expression in human tissues using the anti-BAX, 4F11 monoclonal antibody on paraffin sections. Penault-Llorca F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998; 194(7):457-64

Expression of oncoprotein Bcl-2 and bax protein in the infiltration zone and in the parenchyma of primary glia-derived supratentorial neoplasms. Kałuża J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(4):273-7

Bcl2 and Bax expression in naevi and melanomas and their relation to ploidy status and proliferation. Korabiowska M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(1):17-21

Graves-Basedow disease goiter: a model of Bax-Bcl2 regulated apoptosis. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 May;9(5):483-92

PTHrP and Bcl-2: essential regulatory molecules in chondrocyte differentiation and chondrogenic tumors. Amling M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1998;82:160-9

p53 and apoptosis alterations in keloids and keloid fibroblasts. Ladin DA, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1998 Jan-Feb; 6(1):28-37

[Expressions of Bcl-2, Bax and Bak proteins in liver tissues of hepatitis B patients and their significance] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;7(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central neurocytoma. Immunohistochemical study: MIB1, p53 and bcl-2. Report of 5 cases] Uro-Coste E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel dipeptidyl proteasome inhibitors overcome Bcl-2 protective function and selectively accumulate the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 and induce apoptosis in transformed, but not normal, human fibroblasts. An B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Dec;5(12):1062-75

Bak BH3 peptides antagonize Bcl-xL function and induce apoptosis through cytochrome c-independent activation of caspases. Holinger EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13298-304

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bcl-2, Bax and Bcl-x expression in neuronal apoptosis: a study of mutant weaver and lurcher mice. Wüllner U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1998 Sep;96(3):233-8

A thioester analogue of an amino acetylenic aldehyde is a suicide inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase and an inducer of apoptosis in mouse lymphoid cells overexpressing the bcl2 gene. Quash G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 463:97-106

Downregulation of Bcl-2, but not of Bax or Bcl-x, is associated with T lymphocyte apoptosis in HIV infection and restored by antiretroviral therapy or by interleukin 2. Regamey N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jun 10;15(9):803-10

Expression of Bcl-2 by human bone marrow mast cells and its overexpression in mast cell leukemia. Cerveró C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Mar;60(3):191-5

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-mediated angiogenesis is associated with enhanced endothelial cell survival and induction of Bcl-2 expression. Nör JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Feb;154(2):375-84

Glutathione depletion is associated with decreased Bcl-2 expression and increased apoptosis in cholangiocytes. Celli A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):G749-57

Bcl-2 protein expression associated with resistance to apoptosis in clear cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina and cervix expressing wild-type p53. Waggoner SE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1998 Sep;5(6):544-7

Bcl-2 expression correlates with apoptosis induction but not loss of clonogenic survival in small cell lung cancer cell lines treated with etoposide. Breton C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1998 Oct;9(9):751-7

Bcl-2 and p53 expression in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct; 18(5B):3689-93

Bcl-2 protein expression correlates with nodal status in non small cell lung cancer. Groeger AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):821-4

The role of bcl-2 in the progression of the colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Yang HB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):727-30

Induction of Bax protein and degradation of lamin A during p53-dependent apoptosis induced by chemotherapeutic agents in human cancer cell lines. Ho YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 15;57(2):143-54

Expression of p53, Bcl-2, and Bax in Cd34+ cells recovering after chemotherapy [letter] Toefili L, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4880-1

Bcl-2 expression related to altered p53 protein and its impact on the progression of human pancreatic carcinoma. Hu YX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):1075-9

Paradoxical regulation of Bcl-2 family proteins by 17beta-oestradiol in human breast cancer cells MCF-7. Leung LK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(3):387-92

Expression of bcl-2 protein in follicular lymphomas: a report from a south Indian hospital [letter] Thomas S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(9):1257-8

Reciprocal changes in the expression of Bcl-2 and Bax in hypoglossal nucleus after axotomy in adult rats: possible involvement in the induction of neuronal cell death. Baba N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1-2):122-9

Alteration of bcl-2 and bax expression in embolized meningiomas. Nakasu S, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1998; 15(1):13-7

Regulation of BAX and BCL-2 expression in breast cancer cells by chemotherapy. Gibson LF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(2):107-17

Synergistic cooperation between c-Myc and Bcl-2 in lymph node progression of T1 human breast carcinomas. Sierra A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Mar;54(1):39-45

Association of Bcl-2 protein expression with gallbladder carcinoma differentiation and progression and its relation to apoptosis. Mikami T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Jan 15; 85(2):318-25

Bcl-2 inhibits early apoptotic events and reveals post-mitotic multinucleation without affecting cell cycle arrest in human epithelial tumor cells exposed to etoposide. Elliott MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(1):1-11

Resistance to apoptosis in CTLL-2 cells overexpressing B-Myb is associated with B-Myb-dependent bcl-2 induction. Grassilli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 May 15; 59(10):2451-6

Apoptosis induced by microinjection of cytochrome c is caspase-dependent and is inhibited by Bcl-2 [published erratum appears in Cell Death Differ 1999 Mar;6(3):301] Brustugun OT, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):660-8

Differential p53 phosphorylation and activation of apoptosis-promoting genes Bax and Fas/APO-1 by irradiation and ara-C treatment. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jul;5(7):584-91

Developmental expression patterns of Bcl-2, Bcl-x, Bax, and Bak in teeth. Krajewski S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):408-15

Role of PI3-kinase in Bcl-X induction and apoptosis inhibition mediated by IL-3 or IGF-1 in Baf-3 cells. Leverrier Y, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Mar;6(3):290-6

The t(8;21) translocation is not consistently associated with high Bcl-2 expression in de novo acute myeloid leukemias of adults. Banker DE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Dec; 4(12):3051-62

Analysis of Bax and Bcl-2 expression in p53-immunopositive breast cancers [see comments] Krajewski S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):199-208. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Nov;3(11):2181-3.

Apoptosis loss and bcl-2 expression: key determinants of lymph node metastases in T1 breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;2(11):1887-94

bcl-2 and p53 expression in resectable pancreatic adenocarcinomas: association with clinical outcome. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Dec; 2(12):2015-22

Enhanced B cell survival in familial macroglobulinaemia is associated with increased expression of Bcl-2. Ogmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Aug; 117(2):252-60

Apoptosis and Bcl-xs in the intimal thickening of balloon-injured carotid arteries. Igase M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jun;96(6):605-12

Androgens down-regulate bcl-2 protooncogene expression in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Lapointe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jan;140(1):416-21

Expression of the bcl-2 family of genes in the course of keratinocyte differentiation. Thomková H, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Apr-May;9(3):191-6

Haematopoietic response and bcl-2 expression in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Bincoletto C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan;62(1):38-42

In vitro treatment with retinoids decreases bcl-2 protein expression and enhances dexamethasone-induced cytotoxicity and apoptosis in multiple myeloma cells. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Mar;62(3):143-8

Quiescent memory B cells in human peripheral blood co-express bcl-2 and bcl-x(L) anti-apoptotic proteins at high levels. Bovia F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):4418-23

Expression of bcl-2, p53 oncoprotein, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in renal cell carcinoma. Sejima T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;35(3):242-8

Brefeldin A-mediated apoptosis requires the activation of caspases and is inhibited by Bcl-2. Guo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):57-68

Retroviral transduction of enriched hematopoietic stem cells allows lifelong Bcl-2 expression in multiple lineages but does not perturb hematopoiesis. Innes KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Jan;27(1):75-87

BCL-2 transduction, using a herpes simplex virus amplicon, protects hippocampal neurons from transient global ischemia. Antonawich FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Mar; 156(1):130-7

Overexpression of HA-Bax but not Bcl-2 or Bcl-XL attenuates 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neuronal apoptosis. Oh JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Nov;154(1):193-8

Down-regulation of bcl-2 is a potential marker of the efficacy of progestin therapy in the treatment of endometrial hyperplasia. Amezcua CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):126-36

Increased bcl-2/bax ratio in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia is associated with a progressive pattern of disease [letter] Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Dec; 83(12):1122-4

In vitro modulation of bcl-2 protein expression, drug-induced apoptosis and cytotoxicity by interleukin-10 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Morabito F, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Nov;83(11):1046-8

Bcl-2 protein expression and gut neurohormonal polypeptide/amine production in colorectal carcinomas and tumor-neighboring mucosa, which closely correlate to the occurrence of tumor. Ohmori T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jan;14(1):37-44

Immunohistochemical analysis for cell proliferation-related protein expression in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus; a comparative study with small cell carcinoma of the lung and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Okudela K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Apr;14(2):479-85

p53 but not bcl-2 is expressed by most cholangiocarcinomas: a study of 28 cases. Arora DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):497-501

Low rate of apoptosis and overexpression of bcl-2 in Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma. Kume T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jun;34(6):502-9

bcl-2 protein expression is associated with a prognostically favourable phenotype in breast cancer irrespective of p53 immunostaining. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Apr;34(4):310-9

Apoptotic index and apoptosis influencing proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bax and caspases 3, 6 and 8 in pancreatic carcinoma. Virkajärvi N, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Nov;33(5):432-9

bcl-2 gene therapy exacerbates excitotoxicity. Simon PD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 1;10(10):1715-20

Antiapoptotic marker Bcl-X(L), expression on Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease using a novel monoclonal marker, YTH-2H12. Chu WS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1065-70

Oral squamous cell carcinoma is associated with decreased bcl-2/bax expression ratio and increased apoptosis. Loro LL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1097-105

Survival in small cell lung carcinoma is independent of Bcl-2 expression. Maitra A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun; 30(6):712-7

Immunoreactivity of p53, Ki-67, and Bcl-2 in oncocytic adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid gland [see comments] Müller-Höcker J. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Aug; 30(8):926-33. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1999 Aug;30(8):885-6.

Cutaneous CD30+ lymphoproliferative disorders: expression of bcl-2 and proteins of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily. Paulli M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov; 29(11):1223-30

Bcl-2 and Bcl-X expression in gangliogliomas. Prayson RA. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jun;30(6):701-5

Bcl-6 and Bcl-2 protein expression in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and follicular lymphoma: correlation with 3q27 and 18q21 chromosomal abnormalities. Skinnider BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Jul;30(7):803-8

Overexpression of cyclin-D1, bcl-2, and bax proteins, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), and DNA-ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Staibano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1189-94

Apoptosis and bcl-2 expression in normal human endometrium, endometriosis and adenomyosis. Jones RK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;13(12):3496-502

BCL-2 expression in the human placenta and its correlation with fibrin deposits. Marzioni D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1717-22

Overexpression of Bcl-2 does not rescue impaired B lymphopoiesis in IL-7 receptor-deficient mice but can enhance survival of mature B cells. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1998 Sep;10(9):1367-75

Apoptosis and Bcl-2 expression in relation to age, tumor characteristics and prognosis in breast cancer. South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Holmqvist P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):84-91

Heterogenous susceptibility to CD95-induced apoptosis in melanoma cells correlates with bcl-2 and bcl-x expression and is sensitive to modulation by interferon-gamma. Ugurel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):727-36

Bcl-2- and CrmA-inhibitable dephosphorylation and cleavage of retinoblastoma protein during etoposide-induced apoptosis. An B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jan;1(1):131-6

Bcl-2 expression by eosinophils in a patient with hypereosinophilia. Plötz SG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1037-40

Long term lithium treatment suppresses p53 and Bax expression but increases Bcl-2 expression. A prominent role in neuroprotection against excitotoxicity. Chen RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6039-42

Erythropoietin can induce the expression of bcl-x(L) through Stat5 in erythropoietin-dependent progenitor cell lines. Silva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22165-9

Nitric oxide fully protects against UVA-induced apoptosis in tight correlation with Bcl-2 up-regulation. Suschek CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6130-7

BCL-2 overexpression attenuates cortical cell loss after traumatic brain injury in transgenic mice. Raghupathi R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Nov;18(11):1259-69

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2, Bax, and Bak expression in thyroid glands from patients with subacute thyroiditis. Koga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jun;84(6):2221-5

Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL serve an anti-inflammatory function in endothelial cells through inhibition of NF-kappaB. Badrichani AZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Feb;103(4):543-53

Expression of bcl-2, p53 and Ki-67 in arsenical skin cancers. Chang CH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1998 Oct;25(9):457-62

Acquisition of resistance to apoptosis and necrosis by Bcl-xL over-expression in rat hepatoma McA-RH8994 cells. Fukuda K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul; 14(7):682-90

Mitotic chromosomal bcl-2. I. Stable expression throughout the cell cycle and association with isolated chromosomes. Schandl CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):139-49

Mitotic chromosomal bcl-2. II. Localization to interphase nuclei. Schandl CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):151-8

Overexpression of Bcl-2 in transgenic mice decreases apoptosis and improves survival in sepsis. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4148-56

The IL-2 receptor promotes proliferation, bcl-2 and bcl-x induction, but not cell viability through the adapter molecule Shc. Lord JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4627-33

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, but not S6-kinase, is required for insulin-like growth factor-I and IL-4 to maintain expression of Bcl-2 and promote survival of myeloid progenitors. Minshall C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15; 162(8):4542-9

The murine antiapoptotic protein A1 is induced in inflammatory macrophages and constitutively expressed in neutrophils. Orlofsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1; 163(1):412-9

Cutting edge: recruitment of the CD19/CD21 coreceptor to B cell antigen receptor is required for antigen-mediated expression of Bcl-2 by resting and cycling hen egg lysozyme transgenic B cells. Roberts T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4377-80

Use of intracellular pH and annexin-V flow cytometric assays to monitor apoptosis and its suppression by bcl-2 over-expression in hybridoma cell culture. Ishaque A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1998 Dec 1;221(1-2):43-57

Differential effects of Bcl-2 overexpression on hippocampal CA1 neurons and dentate granule cells following hypoxic ischemia in adult mice. Wang HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul 1;57(1):1-12

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) does not change the expression of Bcl-2 protein in the prevention of cisplatin-induced apoptosis in ovarian cancer cell lines. Ishioka S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Feb;25(1):23-7

Zinc stimulates DNA synthesis during its antiapoptotic action independently with increments of an antiapoptotic protein, Bcl-2, in porcine kidney LLC-PK(1) cells. Ishido M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Aug;290(2):923-8

Betulinic acid-induced apoptosis in glioma cells: A sequential requirement for new protein synthesis, formation of reactive oxygen species, and caspase processing. Wick W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1306-12

Calcium ionophore, ionomycin inhibits growth of human bladder cancer cells both in vitro and in vivo with alteration of Bcl-2 and Bax expression levels. Miyake H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):916-21

BCL-2 and p53 expression in clinically localized prostate cancer predicts response to external beam radiotherapy [published erratum appears in J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):503] Scherr DS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):12-6; discussion 16-7

Induction of Bcl-x(L) expression by human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax through NF-kappaB in apoptosis-resistant T-cell transfectants with Tax. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):7981-7

Drug-induced apoptosis and p53, BCL-2 and BAX expression in breast cancer tissues in vivo and in fibroblast cells in vitro. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):323-31

Expression of apoptosis-controlling proteins in acute leukemia cells. Campos L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 May; 33(5-6):499-509

BCL2 overexpression in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Monni O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1-2):45-52 (60 ref.)

Differential expression of Bcl-2 in human plasma cell disorders according to proliferation status and malignancy. Puthier D, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb;13(2):289-94

Interleukin-4 overcomes the negative influence of cyclic AMP accumulation on antigen receptor stimulated B lymphocytes. Venkataraman C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Oct;35(14-15):997-1014

The synthesis of Bcl-2 and other proteins in the neoplastic follicles of follicular lymphoma. Lampert IA. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Feb;52(1):29-31

Suppression of apoptosis by Bcl-2 to enhance benzene metabolites-induced oxidative DNA damage and mutagenesis: A possible mechanism of carcinogenesis. Kuo ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 May;55(5):894-901

Expression of bcl-2 protein in non-small cell lung cancer: correlation with clinicopathology and patient survival. Laudanski J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(1):25-30

Oxidative stress is attenuated in mice overexpressing BCL-2. Bogdanov MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):33-6

Bcl-2 overexpression results in reciprocal downregulation of Bcl-X(L) and sensitizes human testicular germ cell tumours to chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Arriola EL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18;18(7):1457-64

Expression of Bcl-XS alters cytokinetics and decreases clonogenic survival in K12 rat colon carcinoma cells. Fridman JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 10;17(23):2981-91

Inhibition of pp60c-Src reduces Bcl-XL expression and reverses the transformed phenotype of cells overexpressing EGF and HER-2 receptors. Karni R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4654-62

Lonidamine triggers apoptosis via a direct, Bcl-2-inhibited effect on the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. Ravagnan L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2537-46

Usefulness of p53 protein, Bcl-2 protein and Ki-67 as predictors of chemosensitivity of malignant tumors. Itaya M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):675-82

Clinical significance of immunohistochemical Bcl-2 expression in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):575-81

Overexpression of bcl-2 or bcl-XL fails to inhibit apoptosis mediated by a novel retinoid. Fontana JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1998;10(6):313-24

Predictive value of Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression for chemotherapeutic effect in gastric cancer. A pilot study. Nakata B, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;55(6):543-7

Villous tumor of the colon and rectum with special reference to roles of p53 and bcl-2 in adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Yao T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 May;49(5):374-82

Histopathologic features and expression of Bcl-2 and p53 proteins in primary gastric lymphomas. Dogusoy G, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):36-40

Bcl-2 and p53 immunoprofile in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pillay P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(1):17-20

Ploidy, proliferative activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in bronchopulmonary carcinoids: relationship with prognosis. Santinelli A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(7):467-74

Comparison of p53 and bcl-2 expression in initial, synchronous, and metachronous colorectal adenomas. Watatani M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(8):707-12

bcl-2/bax ratio as a predictive marker for therapeutic response to radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer. Mackey TJ, et al. **Urology** 1998 Dec;52(6):1085-90

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and the expression of bcl-2 proto-oncogene in Hodgkin's disease] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;26(3):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of hsp70 and BCL-2 genes in hippocampus of the rats exposed to cerebral ischemia and reperfusion] Lu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bcl-2 gene protein expression in salivary gland tumors] Yáñez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Feb;127(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduced bcl-2 concentrations in hypertensive patients after lisinopril or nifedipine administration. Buemi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):73-5

Serum levels of Fas/Apo-1 and Bcl-2 in children with HIV-1 infection. Torre D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998; 30(6):565-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal expression of proteins regulating apoptosis in acute stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Feb; 30(2):321-7

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical characterization of the oligomeric state of Bax and its complex formation with Bcl-XL. Tan YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):334-9

Bcl-2 family proteins as ion-channels. Schendel SL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):372-80 (59 ref.)

Bcl-xL regulates apoptosis by heterodimerization-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Minn AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):632-43

Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532-41

Refolding, purification, and characterization of a loop deletion mutant of human Bcl-2 from bacterial inclusion bodies. Anderson M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Mar; 15(2):162-70

DEFICIENCY

Nuclear localization of beta-catenin and loss of apical brush border actin in cystic tubules of bcl-2 -/- mice. Sorenson CM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):F210-7

Reduced blood bcl-2 protein concentration in patients on hemodialysis. Buemi M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(6):312-6

Retinal ganglion cell loss after the period of naturally occurring cell death in bcl-2-/- mice. Cellerino A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):1091-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal ethanol exposure alters bcl-2 family mRNA levels in the rat cerebellar vermis. Moore DB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1251-61

Bcl-2 overexpression is associated with resistance to paclitaxel, but not gemcitabine, in multiple myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):839-48

GENETICS

Susceptibility to apoptosis measured by MYC, BCL-2, and BAX expression in arterioles and capillaries of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vega F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):815-20

Bcl-2 inhibits ischemia-reperfusion-induced apoptosis in the intestinal epithelium of transgenic mice. Coopersmith CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G677-86

Expression of Bcl-2 and its homologues in human eosinophils. Modulation by interleukin-5. Dewson G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):720-8

Moderate activation of the apoptosis inhibitor bcl-xL worsens the prognosis in pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1998 Dec;228(6):780-7

p53 mutations and p53, Waf-1, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in field cancerization of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6B):4741-9

Apoptosis-related genes and proteins in Hodgkin's disease. Lauritzen AF, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):636-44

A novel proanthocyanidin IH636 grape seed extract increases in vivo Bcl-XL expression and prevents acetaminophen-induced programmed and unprogrammed cell death in mouse liver. Ray SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 1;369(1):42-58

UV irradiation induces downregulation of bcl-2 expression in vitro and in vivo. Isoherranen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Apr;291(4):212-6

Role of Bcl-xL protein in differentiation and apoptosis of human middle ear cholesteatoma epithelium. Kojima H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jul; 125(7):738-42

Differential expression of rat brain bcl-2 family proteins in development and aging. Shimohama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9;252(1):92-6

Loss of the bcl-2 phosphorylation loop domain increases resistance of human leukemia cells (U937) to paclitaxel-mediated mitochondrial dysfunction and apoptosis. Wang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):67-72

Expression of caspase and BCL-2 apoptotic family members in mouse preimplantation embryos. Exley GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Jul;61(1):231-9

Role of NF-kappaB in the rescue of multiple myeloma cells from glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis by bcl-2. Feinman R, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3044-52

Optimal proliferation of a hematopoietic progenitor cell line requires either costimulation with stem cell factor or increase of receptor expression that can be replaced by overexpression of Bcl-2. Huang HM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2569-77

Correlation of bcl-2 rearrangement with clinical characteristics and outcome in indolent follicular lymphoma. López-Guillermo A, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3081-7

Sequence of Bcl-XL antisense oligonucleotides [letter] Tari AM. **Blood** 1999 Aug 1;94(3):1142-3

Bcl-Xl- and Bax-alpha-mediated regulation of apoptosis of human neutrophils via caspase-3. Weinmann P, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3106-15

Synergistic cytotoxicity of bcl-2 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and etoposide, doxorubicin and cisplatin on small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Zangemeister-Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct; 78(8):1035-42

Prognostic significance of bcl-2 expression in leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Zhai YL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1658-64

Decreased expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x mRNA coincides with apoptosis following intracerebral administration of 3-nitropropionic acid. Sato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):56-64

Bcl-xL is a negative regulator of caspase-3 activation in immature neurons during development. Urase K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Aug 5;116(1):69-78

In reply to an article published in your journal Cancer Letters, 128 (1998) 87-92, by V.N. Bilim et al [letter; comment] Gazzaniga P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 137(2):227, 229. Comment on: Cancer Lett 1998 Jun 5;128(1):87-92.

NS398, a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, induces apoptosis and down-regulates bcl-2 expression in LNCaP cells. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 1;58(19):4245-9

Antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit progression to androgen-independence after castration in the Shionogi tumor model. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):4030-4

Expression level of Bcl-2 determines anti- or proapoptotic function. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15; 59(16):4119-28

Fetal anemia and apoptosis of red cell progenitors in Stat5a-/-5b-/- mice: a direct role for Stat5 in Bcl-X(L) induction. Socolovsky M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jul 23; 98(2):181-91

Comparative effects of Bcl-2 over-expression and ZVAD.FMK treatment on dexamethasone and VP16-induced apoptosis in CEM cells. Benson RS, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 May;5(5):432-9

Alterations in cell death and cell cycle progression in the UV-irradiated epidermis of bcl-2-deficient mice. Gillardon F, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):55-60

Analysis of apoptosis and expression of bcl-2 gene family members in the human and baboon ovary. Kugu K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Jan;5(1):67-76

Dexamethasone induces apoptosis in human T cell clones expressing low levels of Bcl-2. Montani MS, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):79-86

An elevated bax/bcl-2 ratio corresponds with the onset of prostate epithelial cell apoptosis. Perlman H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan;6(1):48-54

Growth factors prevent changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression and neuronal apoptosis induced by nitric oxide. Tamatani M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):911-9

Apoptosis in breast carcinomas detected with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA: relation to bcl-2 expression, hormone receptors, and lymph node metastases. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;3(3):465-71

Serial determination of the bcl-2 gene in the bone marrow and peripheral blood after central lymphatic irradiation for stages I-III follicular lymphoma: a preliminary report. Ha CS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;3(2):215-9

Taxol and estramustine-induced modulation of human prostate cancer cell apoptosis via alteration in bcl-xL and bak expression. Liu QY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Nov; 3(11):2039-46

Transfection of human pancreatic islets with an anti-apoptotic gene (bcl-2) protects beta-cells from cytokine-induced destruction. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1223-9

Apoptosis inhibiting factor Bcl-xL might be the crucial member of the Bcl-2 gene family in colorectal cancer. Maurer CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Dec;43(12):2641-8

Aiolos transcription factor controls cell death in T cells by regulating Bcl-2 expression and its cellular localization. Romero F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3419-30

Expression of bcl-2 protein in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Klatka J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(6):299-302

Expression of bcl-2 and bax in TGF-beta 1-induced apoptosis of L1210 leukemic cells. Motyl T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1998 Apr;75(4):367-74

Inhibition of caspases rescues brown adipocytes from apoptosis downregulating BCL-XS and upregulating BCL-2 gene expression. Navarro P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Feb 1;246(2):301-7

Overproduction of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase or Bcl-2 prevents the brain mitochondrial respiratory dysfunction induced by glutathione depletion. Mérad-Saïdoune M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Aug;158(2):428-36

Amphetamines induce apoptosis and regulation of bcl-x splice variants in neocortical neurons. Stumm G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Jun;13(9):1065-72

A recombinant defective adenoviral agent expressing anti-bcl-2 ribozyme promotes apoptosis of bcl-2-expressing human prostate cancer cells. Dorai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9;82(6):846-52

Suppression of default apoptosis in androgen-dependent cells by testosterone-mediated bcl-2 expression. Ohigashi T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Mar;6(3):149-55

Inhibition of p53 transcriptional activity by Bcl-2 requires its membrane-anchoring domain. Froesch BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6469-75

Tumor necrosis factor induces Bcl-2 and Bcl-x expression through NFkappaB activation in primary hippocampal neurons. Tamatani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26; 274(13):8531-8

Regulation of MCL1 through a serum response factor/Elk-1-mediated mechanism links expression of a viability-promoting member of the BCL2 family to the induction of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Townsend KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 15;274(3):1801-13

Developmental regulation of Bcl-2 family protein expression in the involuting mammary gland. Metcalfe AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 11):1771-83

Changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression in rat tongue during 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced carcinogenesis. Nishimura A. **J Dent Res** 1999 Jun;78(6):1264-9

Accelerated neutrophil apoptosis in mice lacking A1-a, a subtype of the bcl-2-related A1 gene. Hamasaki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1998 Dec 7;188(11):1985-92

bcl-x prevents apoptotic cell death of both primitive and definitive erythrocytes at the end of maturation. Motoyama N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 7;189(11):1691-8

Relaxed negative selection in germinal centers and impaired affinity maturation in bcl-xL transgenic mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Aug 2;190(3):399-410

Overexpression of Bcl-2 in transgenic mice decreases apoptosis and improves survival in sepsis. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 1;162(7):4148-56

Monocytes stimulate expression of the Bcl-2 family member, A1, in endothelial cells and confer protection against apoptosis. Noble KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 1; 162(3):1376-83

The mood-stabilizing agents lithium and valproate robustly increase the levels of the neuroprotective protein bcl-2 in the CNS. Chen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb; 72(2):879-82

Estrogen modulates neuronal Bcl-xL expression and beta-amyloid-induced apoptosis: relevance to Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ. **J Neurochem** 1999 Apr;72(4):1552-63

Nerve growth factor determines survival and death of PC12 cells by regulation of the bcl-x, bax, and caspase-3 genes. Rong P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2294-300

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyride neurotoxicity is attenuated in mice overexpressing Bcl-2. Yang L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;18(20):8145-52

Differential modulation of cell death proteins in human brain cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and platelet activating factor. Pulliam L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 15; 54(4):530-8

Overexpression of bax in human glioma cell lines. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;91(3):483-9

Expression kinetics of the (proto) oncogenes c-myc and bcl-2 following photodynamic treatment of normal and transformed human fibroblasts with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-stimulated endogenous protoporphyrin IX. Verwanger T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep; 45(2-3):131-5

p53 mutations in bladder tumors inactivate the transactivation of the p21 and Bax genes, and have a predictive value for the clinical outcome after bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Pfister C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):69-73

bcl-2/bax expression and p53 gene status in human bladder cancer: relationship to early recurrence with intravesical chemotherapy after resection. Ye D, et al. **J Urol** 1998 Dec;160(6 Pt 1):2025-8; discussion 2029

Sensitivity to Fas-mediated apoptosis in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with a mutant p53 phenotype and absence of Bcl-2 expression. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1756-63

Antisense bcl-2 treatment increases programmed cell death in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Koty PP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Feb;23(2):115-27

Methods of assaying Bcl-2 and Bax family proteins in yeast. Xu Q, et al. **Methods** 1999 Apr;17(4):292-304

A novel strategy for introducing exogenous bcl-2 into neuronal cells: the Cre/loxP system-mediated activation

of bcl-2 for preventing programmed cell death using recombinant adenoviruses. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1998 Sep;12(1-2):65-78

Targeted expression of Bcl-2 in mouse oocytes inhibits ovarian follicle atresia and prevents spontaneous and chemotherapy-induced oocyte apoptosis in vitro. Morita Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Jun;13(6):841-50

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of Bcl-xL prevents cell death in primary neuronal culture of the rat. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 6;270(3):177-80

Neuron-specific transgene expression of Bcl-XL but not Bcl-2 genes reduced lesion size after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in mice. Wiessner C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):119-22

cpp32 messenger RNA neosynthesis is induced by fatal axotomy and is not regulated by athanatal Bcl-2 over-expression. Guarin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 May; 90(2):653-64

Differential expression of bcl-w and bcl-x messenger RNA in the developing and adult rat nervous system. Hamnér S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(2):673-84

The N-terminal domain unique to the long form of the Brn-3a transcription factor is essential to protect neuronal cells from apoptosis and for the activation of Bbcl-2 gene expression. Smith MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1998 Sep 15;26(18):4100-7

IL-3 dependent regulation of Bcl-xL gene expression by STAT5 in a bone marrow derived cell line. Dumon S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 22;18(29):4191-9

The Bcl-2 gene is differentially regulated by IL-2 and IL-4: role of the transcription factor NF-AT. Gómez J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1235-43

Reciprocal relationship between the tumor suppressors p53 and BAX in primary colorectal cancers. Simms LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):2003-8

Adenovirus-mediated high expression of BCL-6 in CV-1 cells induces apoptotic cell death accompanied by down-regulation of BCL-2 and BCL-X(L). Yamochi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):487-94

Antisense bcl-2 retrovirus vector increases the sensitivity of a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line to photodynamic therapy. Zhang WG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 May; 69(5):582-6

NF-kappaB-mediated up-regulation of Bcl-x and Bfl-1/A1 is required for CD40 survival signaling in B lymphocytes. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3; 96(16):9136-41

Deletion of the loop region of Bcl-2 completely blocks paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Srivastava RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3775-80

Herpes simplex virus vector-mediated expression of Bcl-2 prevents 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of neurons in the substantia nigra in vivo. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):4078-83

The Bcl-2 protein family. O'Connor L, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1999;23:173-207 (278 ref.)

The immunohistochemical expression of BCL-2 oncoprotein in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Ishijima N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(7):682-4

Altered levels of mRNA of apoptosis-mediating genes after mid-term mechanical ventricular support in dilative cardiomyopathy--first results of the Halle Assist Induced Recovery Study (HAIR). Milting H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;47(1):48-50

Expression of bcl-2 homologue mRNAs in rat liver allograft: rejection-induced cell apoptosis is associated with upregulation of bax and bcl-xs expression. Shintaku S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S284-8

Role of the bcl-2/bax pathway in hepatocyte apoptosis during acute rejection after rat liver transplantation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1998;11 Suppl 1:S179-84

Analysis of Bcl-X in rat liver allograft: rejection-induced apoptosis is associated with up-regulation of Bcl-Xs expression. Shintaku S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov; 30(7):2941-2

Expression of Bcl-2/Bax mRNA in grafted liver during acute rejection after rat liver transplantation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2950-1

Activation of Bcl-2 promoter-directed gene expression by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 Tat protein. Wang Z, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):502-10

[Inhibition of Bcl-2 expression in HL60 cells by incubation with antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb 10;16(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychological aspects of predictive genetic diagnosis in breast and ovarian carcinoma] Tiefensee I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(9-10):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptosis, proliferation, and expression of Bcl-2, Fas, and Fas ligand in bronchial biopsies from asthmatics. Druilhe A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Nov;19(5):747-57

Immune reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation for combined immunodeficiencies: down-modulation of Bcl-2 and high expression of CD95/Fas account for increased susceptibility to spontaneous and activation-induced lymphocyte cell death. Brugnoni D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Mar;23(5):451-7

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma render microglia sensitive to Fas ligand-induced apoptosis by induction of Fas expression and down-regulation of Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL. Spanaus KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Dec; 28(12):4398-408

Regulation of B cell apoptosis by Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL and its role in the development of autoimmune diseases (Review). López-Hoyos M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Feb;1(2):475-83 (116 ref.)

Resistance of Crohn's disease T cells to multiple apoptotic signals is associated with a Bcl-2/Bax mucosal imbalance. Ina K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):1081-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased bcl-2 expression in lymphocytes and its association with hepatocellular damage in patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Yachida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr; 116(1):140-5

Expression of Bcl-2 protein is decreased in colorectal adenocarcinomas with microsatellite instability. Biden KG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1245-9

METABOLISM

Distribution of apoptosis-related proteins in the quail ovary during folliculogenesis: BCL-2, BAX and CPP32. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Feb;101(1):103-12

Differential distribution of presenilin-1, Bax, and Bcl-X(L) in Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal dementia. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 98(2):141-9

Cell death and apoptosis regulating proteins in Parkinson's disease--a cautionary note [see comments] Wüllner U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):408-12. Comment in: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Apr;97(4):413-8.

Bcl-2 and p53 expressions in invasive bladder cancers. Kong G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1998;37(7-8):715-20

Ethanol-induced apoptosis to stable HepG2 cell lines expressing human cytochrome P-4502E1. Wu D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):67-76

T-cell-rich large-B-cell lymphomas contain non-activated CD8+ cytolytic T cells, show increased tumor cell apoptosis, and have lower Bcl-2 expression than diffuse large-B-cell lymphomas [see comments] Felgar RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1707-15. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1999 Jul;155(1):325-6.

Apoptosis in nontumorous and neoplastic human pituitaries: expression of the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Kulig E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Mar;154(3):767-74

Apoptosis and Bcl-2 oncoprotein expression in the human fetal central nervous system. Chan WY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1998 Oct;252(2):165-75

Nanomolar range docetaxel treatment sensitizes MCF-7 cells to chemotherapy induced apoptosis, induces G2M arrest and phosphorylates bcl-2. Berchem GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):535-40

Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 proteins in carcinogenesis of squamous cell lung cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;19(2B):1351-6

p53, Bax and Bcl-2 in vivo expression in the murine thymus after apoptogenic treatments. Denis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3315-21

Apoptosis in situ, p53, bcl-2 and AgNOR counts as prognostic factors in laryngeal carcinoma. Pulkkinen JO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1B):703-7

Spontaneous apoptosis and the expression of p53 and Bcl-2 family proteins in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Hotz MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;125(4):417-22

Phosphorylation and proteasome-dependent degradation of Bcl-2 in mitotic-arrested cells after microtubule damage. Chadebech P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 7;262(3):823-7

Regulation of Bcl-2 protein expression during oxidative stress in neuronal and in endothelial cells. Longoni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 5;260(2):522-6

BCL-2 is upregulated in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells differentiated by overexpression of fibroblast growth factor 1. Raguenez G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 19;258(3):745-51

Distinct sites of action of Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL in the ceramide pathway of apoptosis. El-Assaad W, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Dec 15;336 (Pt 3):735-41

Hyperoxia induces the neuronal differentiated phenotype of PC12 cells via a sustained activity of mitogen-activated protein kinase induced by Bcl-2. Katoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Mar 1;338 (Pt 2):465-70

Inhibition of ubiquitin-proteasome pathway activates a caspase-3-like protease and induces Bcl-2 cleavage in human M-07e leukaemic cells. Zhang XM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):127-33

Bc1-2, Raf-1 and mitochondrial regulation of apoptosis. Wang HG, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1-2):13-6

Bcl-2 over-expression reduces growth rate and prolongs G1 phase in continuous chemostat cultures of hybridoma cells. Simpson NH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jul 20; 64(2):174-86

Peripheral blood T cells generated after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: lower levels of bcl-2 protein and enhanced sensitivity to spontaneous and CD95-mediated apoptosis in vitro. Abrogation of the apoptotic phenotype coincides with the recovery of normal naive/primed T-cell profiles. Hebib NC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 1;94(5):1803-13

Both Stat3-activation and Stat3-independent BCL2 downregulation are important for interleukin-6-induced apoptosis of 1A9-M cells. Oritani K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1346-54

Bcl-2 overexpression blocks caspase activation and downstream apoptotic events instigated by photodynamic therapy. Granville DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jan; 79(1):95-100

5-Fluorouracil induces apoptosis in human colon cancer cell lines with modulation of Bcl-2 family proteins. Nita ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Oct;78(8):986-92

Involvement of bcl-2 and p21waf1 proteins in response of human breast cancer cell clones to Tomudex. Orlandi L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(2):252-60

Survival of human leukaemic B-cell precursors is supported by stromal cells and cytokines: association with the expression of bcl-2 protein. Nishii K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(3):701-10

'Low-risk' myelodysplastic syndrome is associated with excessive apoptosis and an increased ratio of pro- versus anti-apoptotic bcl-2-related proteins. Parker JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(4):1075-82

c-myc, p53, and Bcl-2 expression and clinical outcome in uveal melanoma. Chana JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):110-4

Bcl-2 and Bax expression following methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced apoptosis in the external granule cell layer of the developing rat cerebellum. López E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Jan 11;112(1):149-53

Glutamate-induced cytotoxicity in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: role of oxidation of phospholipids, glutathione and protein sulfhydryls revealed by bcl-2 transfection. Tyurin VA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Oct 1;60(2):270-81

Bcl-2 expression on fine-needie aspirates from primary breast carcinoma: correlation with other biologic factors. Bozzetti C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 25;87(4):224-30

Spontaneous apoptosis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma is independent of bcl-2 and bax protein expression. Jäckel MC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Feb 1;85(3):591-9

Activity of dolastatin 10 against small-cell lung cancer in vitro and in vivo: induction of apoptosis and bcl-2 modification. Kalemkerian GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;43(6):507-15

3-(Iodoacetamido)-benzoylurea: a novel cancericidal tubulin ligand that inhibits microtubule polymerization, phosphorylates bcl-2, and induces apoptosis in tumor cells. Jiang JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5389-95

Gain of Bcl-2 is more potent than bax loss in regulating mammary epithelial cell survival in vivo. Schorr K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2541-5

c-Myb down-regulation is associated with human colon cell differentiation, apoptosis, and decreased Bcl-2 expression. Thompson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15; 58(22):5168-75

Altered bcl-2 family expression during non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogenesis in mice. Christensen JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug;20(8):1583-90

Modulation of constitutive nitric oxide synthase, bcl-2 and Fas expression in cultured human coronary endothelial cells exposed to anoxia-reoxygenation and angiotensin II: role of AT1 receptor activation. Li D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jan;41(1):109-15

Apoptosis induced by filarial parasitic sheath protein in HEp 2 cell lines blocked by ectopic expression of bcl 2. Krishnamoorthy B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(7-8):483-92

Novel dipeptidyl proteasome inhibitors overcome Bcl-2 protective function and selectively accumulate the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 and induce apoptosis in transformed, but not normal, human fibroblasts. An B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Dec;5(12):1062-75

IL-2 deprivation triggers apoptosis which is mediated by c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1 activation and prevented by Bcl-2. Cerezo A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jan; 6(1):87-94

Bcl-XL induction during terminal differentiation of friend erythroleukaemia cells correlates with delay of apoptosis and loss of proliferative capacity but not with haemoglobinization. Hafid-Medheb K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Feb;6(2):166-74

Survival activity of Bcl-2 homologs Bcl-w and A1 only partially correlates with their ability to bind pro-apoptotic family members. Holmgreen SP, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Jun;6(6):525-32

Manganese induces apoptosis of human B cells: caspase-dependent cell death blocked by bcl-2. Schrantz N, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 May;6(5):445-53

Extended therapeutic window for caspase inhibition and synergy with MK-801 in the treatment of cerebral histotoxic hypoxia. Schulz JB, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):847-57

Irradiation induces G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in p53-deficient lymphoblastic leukemia cells without affecting Bcl-2 and Bax expression. Strasser-Wozak EM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Aug;5(8):687-93

Crm-A, bcl-2 and NDGA inhibit CD95L-induced apoptosis of malignant glioma cells at the level of caspase 8 processing. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):894-900

Ionizing radiation-induced, Bax-mediated cell death is dependent on activation of cysteine and serine proteases. Gong B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jul;10(7):491-502

Modulation of cytokine-induced cardiac myocyte apoptosis by nitric oxide, Bak, and Bcl-x. Ing DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Jan 8-22;84(1):21-33

Predictive and prognostic markers in a series of patients with head and neck squamous cell invasive carcinoma treated with concurrent chemoradiation therapy. Gasparini G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1375-83

Expression of topoisomerase II, bcl-2, and p53 in three human brain tumor cell lines and their possible relationship to intrinsic resistance to etoposide. Herzog CE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1391-7

The prognostic impact of BCL2 protein expression in acute myelogenous leukemia varies with cytogenetics. Kornblau SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1758-66

Effects of modulators of protein kinases on taxol-induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells possessing disparate levels of p26BCL-2 protein. Ponnathpur V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;1(11):1399-406

Prognostic value of bcl-2 oncoprotein expression in stage II colon carcinoma. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;1(10):1103-10

Aqueous humor-borne factor upregulates Bcl-2 expression in corneal endothelial cells. Li XY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Oct;17(10):970-8

Members of the bcl-2 and caspase families regulate nuclear degeneration during chick lens fibre differentiation. Wride MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Sep 1;213(1):142-56

A link between cell cycle and cell death: Bax and Bcl-2 modulate Cdk2 activation during thymocyte apoptosis. Gil-Gómez G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Dec 15;17(24):7209-18

Manipulation of outer root sheath cell survival perturbs the hair-growth cycle. Pena JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jul 1; 18(13):3596-603

Characterization of immortalized osteoclast precursors developed from mice transgenic for both bcl-X(L) and simian virus 40 large T antigen. Hentunen TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):2954-61

Bcl-X(LONG) protein expression and phosphorylation in granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4521-9

Under respiratory growth conditions, Bcl-x(L) and Bcl-2 are unable to overcome yeast cell death triggered by a mutant Bax protein lacking the membrane anchor. Clow A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Nov 15;258(1):19-28

Genistein inactivates bcl-2, delays the G2/M phase of the cell cycle, and induces apoptosis of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells. Constantinou AI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Nov;34(12):1927-34

bcl-2 expression is reciprocal to p53 and c-myc expression in metastatic human colorectal cancer. Popescu RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1268-73

Quantitative analysis of P-glycoprotein, bcl-2 and transferrin receptor allows the stratification of acute myeloid leukemia patients within different prognostic risk classes. Del Poeta G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:11-2

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor protects dendritic cells from liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate-induced apoptosis through a Bcl-2-mediated pathway. Rabinovich GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Feb;29(2):563-70

Hu-Bcl-2 transgenic mice with supernumerary neurons exhibit timing impairment in a complex motor task. Rondi-Reig L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2285-90

Bcl-2, Bax, and Bcl-x expression in the CA1 area of the hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia in the adult gerbil. Ferrer I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul; 121(2):167-73

Effects of differential overexpression of Bcl-2 on apoptosis, proliferation, and telomerase activity in Jurkat T cells. Johnson VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):175-84

Insulin/IGF-1 rescues immortalized brown adipocytes from apoptosis down-regulating Bcl-xS expression, in a PI 3-kinase- and map kinase-dependent manner. Navarro P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Sep 15;243(2):213-21

Characterization of MPP(+)-induced cell death in a dopaminergic neuronal cell line: role of macromolecule synthesis, cytosolic calcium, caspase, and Bcl-2-related proteins. Choi WS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep; 159(1):274-82

Increases in Bcl-2 and cleavage of caspase-1 and caspase-3 in human brain after head injury. Clark RS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 May;13(8):813-21

Glucocorticoids inhibit serum depletion-induced apoptosis in T lymphocytes expressing Bcl-2. Huang ST, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):467-76

Change in lactate production in Myc-transformed cells precedes apoptosis and can be inhibited by Bcl-2 overexpression. Papas KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 446(2-3):338-42

Role of the C-terminal domain of Bax and Bcl-XL in their localization and function in yeast cells. Priault M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 25;443(2):225-8

Synergistic action of R-Ras and IGF-1 on Bcl-xL expression and caspase-3 inhibition in BaF3 cells: R-Ras and IGF-1 control distinct anti-apoptotic kinase pathways. Suzuki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):112-6

Novel BNIP1 variants and their interaction with BCL2 family members. Zhang H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1; 448(1):23-7

Changes in nuclear morphology during apoptosis correlate with vimentin cleavage by different caspases located either upstream or downstream of Bcl-2 action. Morishima N. **Genes Cells** 1999 Jul;4(7):401-14

BCL-2 family members and the mitochondria in apoptosis. Gross A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):1899-911 (122 ref.)

bax, but not bcl-2, influences the prognosis of human pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Gut** 1998 Sep; 43(3):414-21

Bcl-xL is expressed in ovarian carcinoma and modulates chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Liu JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1998 Sep;70(3):398-403

Expression of bcl-2-, p53, and Ki-67 and outcome of patients with primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas following DNA-damaging treatment. Masuda M, et al. **Head Neck** 1998 Oct;20(7):640-4

HIV-associated lymphoepithelial cysts and lesions: morphological and immunohistochemical study of the lymphoid cells. Chetty R. **Histopathology** 1998 Sep; 33(3):222-9

Association of Epstein-Barr virus infection with p53 protein accumulation but not bcl-2 protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Murono S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 May; 34(5):432-8

Loss of bcl-2 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast relates to poor histological differentiation and to expression of p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):531-6

bcl-2, p53 immunophenotypes and apoptosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter; comment] Sur M, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Jul;33(1):87-8. Comment on: Histopathology 1997 Nov;31(5):430-5.

Apoptosis and expression of bcl-2 protein are inverse factors influencing tumour cell turnover in primary carcinoid tumours of the lung. Zirbes TK, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Aug;33(2):123-8

Bcl-2 staining in pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Fogt F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Apr;30(4):486-7. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 May;29(5):522-6.

Distinction of basaloid carcinoma of the prostate from benign basal cell lesions by using immunohistochemistry for bcl-2 and Ki-67. Yang XJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Dec; 29(12):1447-50

Cytoprotective effects of hematopoietic growth factors on primary human acute myeloid leukemias are not mediated through changes in BCL-2, bax, or p21WAF1/CIP1. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-6

Prognostic significance of Bcl-2 in Wilms' tumor and oncogenic potential of Bcl-X(L) in rare tumor cases. Re GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):192-200

Biology of human trophoblast. Mochizuki M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Apr;60 Suppl 1:S21-8

Microtubule-damaging drugs triggered bcl2 phosphorylation-requirement of phosphorylation on both serine-70 and serine-87 residues of bcl2 protein. Basu A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Oct;13(4):659-64

Taxol-induced bcl-2 phosphorylation in ovarian cancer cell monolayer and spheroids. Makhija S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Mar;14(3):515-21

Bcl-2 and p53 overexpression as associated risk factors in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Atuğ F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1998;30(4):455-61

The role of autosomal cell apoptosis regulator genes in human spermatogenesis. Lin WW, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(2):237-46

p75 neurotrophin receptor-mediated neuronal death is promoted by Bcl-2 and prevented by Bcl-xL. Coulson EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16387-91

A relationship between 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein and bcl-xL expression in murine pro-B lymphocytic FL5.12 cells. Datta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28163-9

Reversible phosphorylation of Bcl2 following interleukin 3 or bryostatin 1 is mediated by direct interaction with protein phosphatase 2A. Deng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34157-63

Bax-induced caspase activation and apoptosis via cytochrome c release from mitochondria is inhibitable by Bcl-xL. Finucane DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 22; 274(4):2225-33

Caspase cleaved BID targets mitochondria and is required for cytochrome c release, while BCL-XL prevents this release but not tumor necrosis factor-R1/Fas death. Gross A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1156-63

NH2-terminal BH4 domain of Bcl-2 is functional for heterodimerization with Bax and inhibition of apoptosis. Hirotani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20415-20

A splicing variant of the Bcl-2 member Bok with a truncated BH3 domain induces apoptosis but does not dimerize with antiapoptotic Bcl-2 proteins in vitro. Hsu SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30139-46

The cell death-promoting gene DP5, which interacts with the BCL2 family, is induced during neuronal apoptosis following exposure to amyloid beta protein. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 19;274(12):7975-81

Diva, a Bcl-2 homologue that binds directly to Apaf-1 and induces BH3-independent cell death. Inohara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32479-86

Nitric oxide suppression of apoptosis occurs in association with an inhibition of Bcl-2 cleavage and cytochrome c release. Kim YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20; 273(47):31437-41

Caspase-3-dependent cleavage of Bcl-2 promotes release of cytochrome c. Kirsch DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):21155-61

Metabolic oxidative stress-induced HSP70 gene expression is mediated through SAPK pathway. Role of Bcl-2 and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Lee YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29857-63

Cytoprotection by Bcl-2 requires the pore-forming alpha5 and alpha6 helices. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30995-1001

Activated Ha-ras induces apoptosis by association with phosphorylated Bcl-2 in a mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent manner. Navarro P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):18857-63

E1A-induced processing of procaspase-8 can occur independently of FADD and is inhibited by Bcl-2. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33099-102

Bcl-xL blocks activation of related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase/proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 and stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase in the cellular response to methylmethane sulfonate. Pandey P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8618-23

Interleukin-3 induces the phosphorylation of a distinct fraction of bcl-2. Poommipanit PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1033-9

Ceramide induces Bcl2 dephosphorylation via a mechanism involving mitochondrial PP2A. Ruvolo PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 16;274(29):20296-300

Mitotic phosphorylation of Bcl-2 during normal cell cycle progression and Taxol-induced growth arrest. Scatena CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30777-84

Bcl-2 blocks apoptotic signal of transforming growth factor-beta in human hepatoma cells. Huang YL, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1998;5(3):185-91

Activation of membrane-associated procaspase-3 is regulated by Bcl-2. Krebs JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar 8; 144(5):915-26

Dephosphorylation targets Bcl-2 for ubiquitin-dependent degradation: a link between the apoptosome and the proteasome pathway. Dimmeler S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jun 7;189(11):1815-22

Overexpression of Bcl-2 protects human hepatoma cells from Fas-antibody-mediated apoptosis. Takahashi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Aug;31(2):315-22

Regulation of cell survival during B lymphopoiesis: apoptosis and Bcl-2/Bax content of precursor B cells in bone marrow of mice with altered expression of IL-7 and recombinase-activating gene-2. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):1931-40

Screening of a library of phage-displayed peptides identifies human bcl-2 as a taxol-binding protein. Rodi DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):197-203

Sequential cleavage of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase and appearance of a small Bax-immunoreactive protein are blocked by Bcl-X(L) and caspase inhibitors during staurosporine-induced dopaminergic neuronal apoptosis. Kim JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Jun;72(6):2456-63

Primary brain lymphoma cell turnover differs in patients with and without AIDS: relationships to bcl-2 expression and host cell reaction. Christov C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;58(10):1069-77

Estradiol modulates bcl-2 in cerebral ischemia: a potential role for estrogen receptors. Dubal DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6385-93

Bcl-2 overexpression does not protect neurons from mutant neurofilament-mediated motor neuron degeneration. Houseweart MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1; 19(15):6446-56

BAX translocation is a critical event in neuronal apoptosis: regulation by neuroprotectants, BCL-2, and caspases. Putcha GV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):7476-85

Nerve growth factor signaling through p75 induces apoptosis in Schwann cells via a Bcl-2-independent pathway. Soilu-Hänninen M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):4828-38

Immunohistochemical analysis of bcl-2 family proteins in benign and malignant ameloblastomas. Kumamoto H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Sep;28(8):343-9

In vivo patterns of Bcl-2 family protein expression in breast carcinomas in relation to apoptosis. Rochaix P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):410-5

Apoptosis in gastric mucosa with stress-induced gastric ulcers. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 50(2):211-25

Analysis of the Fas system and Bcl-2 in rat liver allograft rejection. Hiroyasu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 15; 84(2):204-11

Adenovirus-mediated gene expression in vivo is enhanced by the antiapoptotic bcl-2 gene. Bilbao G, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug;73(8):6992-7000

Caspase-3 activation is not responsible for vinblastine-induced Bcl-2 phosphorylation and G2/M arrest in human small cell lung carcinoma Ms-1 cells. Tashiro E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Sep;89(9):940-6

Expression of CD40/CD40 ligand and Bcl-2 family proteins in labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Nakamura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Mar; 79(3):261-9

Effect of all-trans retinoic acid on chemotherapy induced apoptosis and down-regulation of Bcl-2 in human myeloid leukaemia CD34 positive cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):741-9

Further characterization of cyclophosphamide resistance: expression of CD95 and of bcl-2 in a CML cell line.

Munker R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1998 Nov;22(11):1073–7
Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway is dispensable for microtubule-active drug-induced Raf-1/Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptosis in leukemia cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul;13(7):1028–36
Fibronectin interaction with alpha4beta1 integrin prevents apoptosis in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with Bcl-2 and Bax. de la Fuente MT, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Feb;13(2):266–74
Cleavage of Bcl-2 is an early event in chemotherapy-induced apoptosis of human myeloid leukemia cells. Fadeel B, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 May;13(5):719–28
Expression of Bcl-2 family of proteins in fresh myeloma cells. Harada N, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Nov;12(11):1817–20
Ginsenoside RH-2 induces apoptotic cell death in rat C6 glioma via a reactive oxygen- and caspase-dependent but Bcl-X(L)-independent pathway. Kim HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(3):PL33–40
Co-expression of Bcl-2 protein and vascular endothelial growth factor in hepatocellular carcinomas treated by chemoembolization. Kobayashi N, et al. **Liver** 1999 Feb; 19(1):25–31
Higher spontaneous apoptotic index in small cell compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines; lack of correlation with Bcl-2/Bax. Sirzén F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Oct;22(1):1–13
bcl-2 immunoreactivity, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Jun;12(6):612–7
Immunohistochemical staining for bcl-2 and mcl-1 in intrathyroidal epithelial thymoma (ITET)/carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation (CASTLE) and cervical thymic carcinoma. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Oct;11(10):989–94
bcl-2 expression in normal adrenal glands and in adrenal neoplasms. Fogt F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug; 11(8):716–20
Frequency of bcl-2 expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a study of 778 cases with comparison of marginal zone lymphoma and monocytoid B-cell hyperplasia. Lai R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):864–9
Expression of bcl-2, p53, and p21 in benign and malignant prostatic tissue before and after radiation therapy. Rakozy C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):892–9
The Ca2+ threshold for the mitochondrial permeability transition and the content of proteins related to Bcl-2 in rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma mitochondria. Evtodienko YV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr;194(1-2):251–6
Cif (Cytochrome c efflux-inducing factor) activity is regulated by Bcl-2 and caspases and correlates with the activation of Bid. Han Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb; 19(2):1381–9
Two distinct interleukin-3-mediated signal pathways, Ras-NFIL3 (E4BP4) and Bcl-xL, regulate the survival of murine pro-B lymphocytes. Kuribara R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2754–62
The Ets2 transcription factor inhibits apoptosis induced by colony-stimulating factor 1 deprivation of macrophages through a Bcl-xL-dependent mechanism. Sevilla L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2624–34
Mutagenesis of the BH3 domain of BAX identifies residues critical for dimerization and killing. Wang K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):6083–9
Intracellular mechanisms of ovarian cell apoptosis. Hsu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Oct 25;145(1-2):21–5 (23 ref.)
BOD (Bcl-2-related ovarian death gene) is an ovarian BH3 domain-containing proapoptotic Bcl-2 protein capable of dimerization with diverse antiapoptotic Bcl-2 members. Hsu SY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Sep;12(9):1432–40
Inverse relationship between apoptosis and Bcl-2 expression in syncytiotrophoblast and fibrin-type fibrinoid in early gestation. Toki T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Mar; 5(3):246–51
Fas ligand, Fas antigen and Bcl-2 expression in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Yamashita H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Apr;5(4):358–64
Apoptosis and expression of Bax, Bcl-x, and Bcl-2 apoptotic regulatory proteins in colorectal carcinomas, and association with p53 genotype/phenotype. De Angelis PM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Oct;51(5):254–61
Human herpes virus 8 (HHV-8) in Kaposi's sarcoma: lack of association with Bcl-2 and p53 protein expression. Kennedy MM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):155–9
Differences in p53 and Bcl-2 expression in relation to cell proliferation during the development of human embryos. Lichnovský V, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1998 Jun;51(3):131–7
Bcl-2 family proteins regulate the release of apoptogenic cytochrome c by the mitochondrial channel VDAC [see comments] Shimizu S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jun 3; 399(6735):483–7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jun 3;399(6735):411–2.
Expression of bcl-2 and bax in glomerular disease. Yoshimura A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 1:55–7 (8 ref.)
Bcl-2 expressing T lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis lesions. Zettl UK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1998 Jun; 24(3):202–8
Effects of bFGF and TGFbeta on the expression of amyloid precursor and B-cell lymphoma protooncogene proteins in the rat retina. Chen ST, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):509–12
Bcl-x and Bcl-2 immunoreactivity in postnatal mouse barrel fields. Mai JK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4155–9
Activation of c-jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase and the decreased ratio of Bcl-2 to Bax are associated with the auto-oxidized dopamine-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells. Kang CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Oct 30;256(1):37–40
Neuron-specific transgene expression of Bcl-XL but not Bcl-2 genes reduced lesion size after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in mice. Wiessner C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):119–22
Bcl-2, Bax and Bcl-x expression following kainic acid administration at convulsant doses in the rat. López E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1461–70
The beta2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol modulates Bcl-2, Bcl-xl and Bax protein expression following transient forebrain ischemia. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;90(4):1255–63
Rho-regulated signals induce apoptosis in vitro and in vivo by a p53-independent, but Bcl2 dependent pathway. Esteve P, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8;17(14):1855–69
Acceleration of apoptotic cell death after the cleavage of Bcl-XL protein by caspase-3-like proteases. Fujita N, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1295–304
Interaction of E1B 19K with Bax is required to block Bax-induced loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and apoptosis. Han J, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 10; 17(23):2993–3005
Bcl-2 interferes with the execution phase, but not upstream events, in glucocorticoid-induced leukemia apoptosis. Hartmann BL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):713–9
Prostate carcinoma cell death resulting from inhibition of proteasome activity is independent of functional Bcl-2 and p53. Herrmann JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3; 17(22):2889–99
Bcl-2/E1B 19 kDa-interacting protein 3-like protein (Bnip3L) interacts with bcl-2/Bcl-xL and induces apoptosis by altering mitochondrial membrane permeability. Imazu T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12; 18(32):4523–9
Bcl-2 prevents topoisomerase II inhibitor GL331-induced apoptosis is mediated by down-regulation of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase activity. Kuo ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2225–34
Modulation of endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by Bcl-2. Kuo TH, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1903–10
Bcl-2 differentially targets K-, N-, and H-Ras to mitochondria in IL-2 supplemented or deprived cells: implications in prevention of apoptosis. Rebollo A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 2;18(35):4930–9
Role of hypoxia-induced Bax translocation and cytochrome c release in reoxygenation injury. Saikumar P, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 31;17(26):3401–15
Bcl-2 regulates a caspase-3/caspase-2 apoptotic cascade in cytosolic extracts. Swanton E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1781–7
Inhibitory effect of Bcl-2 on p53-mediated transactivation following genotoxic stress. Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):297–304
Bcl-2 protein in human myeloid leukaemia cells and its down-regulation during chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Ahmed N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):403–7
Expression of bcl-2 oncoprotein in Indian oral squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):373–6
Differentiation of odontogenic keratocysts from other odontogenic cysts by the expression of bcl-2 immunoreactivity. Piattelli A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):404–7
Apoptosis-associated proteins and the development of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Schoelch ML, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):77–85
Correlations of bcl-2 and p53 expression with the clinicopathological features in tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Yao L, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jan;35(1):56–62
Similarity between the sequences of taxol-selected peptides and the disordered loop of the anti-apoptotic protein, Bcl-2. Rodi DJ, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 1999;:532–41
Bcl-2 protein expression in acute and chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(1):19–24
Expression of bcl-2, bcl-x, bax and bak in renal parenchyma, oncocytomas and renal cell carcinomas. Pammer J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1998;194(12):837–45
Bcl-2 expression in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Savell VH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1998 May-Jun;1(3):210–5
Human Bcl-2 expression delays ultraviolet-induced apoptosis in marsupial cells. Miyaji EN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Nov;68(5):719–24
Deletion of the loop region of Bcl-2 completely blocks paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Srivastava RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3775–80
Expression of Bcl-2, Bax, and p53 in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and localized prostate cancer: relationship with apoptosis and proliferation. Johnson MI, et al. **Prostate** 1998 Dec 1;37(4):223–9
Predictive value of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in prostate cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. Bylund A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Nov;49(2):143–8
Helicobacter pylori induces apoptosis in gastric mucosa through an upregulation of Bax expression in humans. Konturek PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 34(4):375–83
Amelioration of hippocampal neuronal damage after global ischemia by neuronal overexpression of BCL-2 in transgenic mice [see comments] Kitagawa K, et al. **Stroke** 1998 Dec;29(12):2616–21. Comment in: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1154–6.
Immunohistochemical expression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins is not associated with sarcomatoid change in renal cell carcinoma. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Jun; 27(3):169–73
Reciprocal expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in urothelial dysplasia and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Li B, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(4):235–41
Immunohistochemical evaluation of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and bcl-2 expression during bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) intravesical instillation therapy for superficial bladder cancers. Okamura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1998;26(3):161–4
The interaction of Bcl-2 and Bax regulates apoptosis in biliary epithelial cells of rats with obstructive jaundice. Stählin BJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Apr;434(4):333–9
Rubella virus-induced apoptosis varies among cell lines and is modulated by Bcl-XL and caspase inhibitors. Duncan R, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1;255(1):117–28
Cell proliferation index and the expression of p53 and Bcl-2 in tumorous and non-tumorous lesions of hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic liver cancer. Yoon DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1998 Oct;39(5):424–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Bcl-2 protects against FCCP-induced apoptosis and mitochondrial membrane potential depolarization in PC12 cells. Dispersyn G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 5;1428(2-3):357–71
Bcl-2 regulates amplification of caspase activation by cytochrome c. Cosulich SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Feb 11; 9(3):147–50
Gemcitabine cytotoxicity of human malignant glioma cells: modulation by antioxidants, BCL-2 and dexamethasone. Rieger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22;365(2-3):301–8
Estrogen withdrawal-induced human breast cancer tumour regression in nude mice is prevented by Bcl-2. Pratt MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4;440(3):403–8
BCL-2 blocks perforin-induced nuclear translocation of granzymes concomitant with protection against the nuclear events of apoptosis. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):3953–61
Bcl-2 and caspase inhibition cooperate to inhibit tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced cell death in a Bcl-2 cleavage-independent fashion. Johnson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18552–8
Neuroprotection with Bcl-2(20–34) peptide against trauma. Panizzon KL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 21;9(18):4131–6
Bax, but not Bcl-xL, decreases the lifetime of planar phospholipid bilayer membranes at subnanomolar concentrations. Basañez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11;96(10):5492–7
Receptor-mediated uptake of an extracellular Bcl-x(L) fusion protein inhibits apoptosis. Liu XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9563–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent progress on the regulation of apoptosis by Bcl-2 family members. Minn AJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1998; 70:245–79 (156 ref.)
Role of caspases 1 and 3 and Bcl-2-related molecules in endothelial cell apoptosis associated with thrombotic microangiopathies. Mitra D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1998 Dec; 59(4):279–87
Bcl-2 inhibits ischemia-reperfusion-induced apoptosis in the intestinal epithelium of transgenic mice. Coopersmith CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):G677–86
Protection against hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in rat-1 fibroblasts provided by the oncoprotein Bcl-2: maintenance of calcium homoeostasis is secondary to the effect of Bcl-2 on cellular glutathione. Rimpler MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 May 15;340 (Pt 1):291–7
Flavopiridol induces apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells via activation of caspase-3 without evidence of bcl-2 modulation or dependence on functional p53. Byrd JC, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3804–16
GATA-1 and erythropoietin cooperate to promote erythroid cell survival by regulating bcl-xL expression. Gregory T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 1;94(1):87–96
Possible involvement of bcl-2 in regulation of cell-cycle progression of haemopoietic cells by transforming growth factor-beta1. Mahmud N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May; 105(2):470–7
Bcl-2 accelerates the neuronal differentiation: new evidence approaching to the biofunction of bcl-2 in the neuronal system. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10; 801(1-2):59–66
Bcl-2 expression regulates cell sensitivity to S100beta-mediated apoptosis. Wang S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):167–76
Apoptosis and the expression of Bax and Bcl-2 in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kokawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Apr 15;85(8):1799–809
Bcl-2-mediated resistance to apoptosis is associated with glutathione-induced inhibition of AP24 activation of nuclear DNA fragmentation. Wright SC, et al.

Cancer Res 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5570–6

Relationship of beta-catenin and Bcl-2 expression to sulindac-induced regression of intestinal tumors in Min mice. McEntee MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Apr; 20(4):635–40

Why do mature CNS neurons of mammals fail to re-establish connections following injury--functions of bcl-2 [see comments] Chen DF, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct; 5(10):816–22 (51 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Oct;5(10):803–4.

Bcl-2 family members in the development and degenerative pathologies of the nervous system [see comments] Sadoul R. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):805–15 (101 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Oct;5(10):803–4.

Trophic support promotes survival of bcl-x-deficient telencephalic cells in vitro. Shindler KS, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Oct;5(10):901–10

Correlation between Bcl-X expression and B-cell hybridoma apoptosis induced by activin A. Koseki T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):517–21

Bcl-2 but not Bax expression is associated with apoptosis in normal and transformed squamous epithelium. Drenning SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;4(11):2913–21

Apoptotic death of tumor cells correlates with chemosensitivity, independent of p53 or bcl-2. Wu GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;2(4):623–33

Cell death: shadow baxing. Silke J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Jul 16;8(15):R528–31 (22 ref.)

The role of caspase 3 and BclxL in the action of interleukin 7 (IL-7): a survival factor in activated human T cells. Amos CL, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Sep;10(9):662–8

Transfection of human pancreatic islets with an anti-apoptotic gene (bcl-2) protects beta-cells from cytokine-induced destruction. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Jun;48(6):1223–9

Bcl-xL regulates apoptosis by heterodimerization-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Minn AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):632–43

Boo, a novel negative regulator of cell death, interacts with Apaf-1. Song Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):167–78

Bcl-2 facilitates recovery from DNA damage after oxidative stress. Deng G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;159(1):309–18

Bcl-2 alters the balance between apoptosis and necrosis, but does not prevent cell death induced by oxidized low density lipoproteins. Meilhac O, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar; 13(3):485–94

BCL-2 promotes migration and invasiveness of human glioma cells. Wick W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 4; 440(3):419–24

Role of Bcl-2 family proteins in apoptosis: apoptosomes or mitochondria? Tsujimoto Y. **Genes Cells** 1998 Nov; 3(11):697–707 (75 ref.)

Role of Nr13 in regulation of programmed cell death in the bursa of Fabricius. Lee RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 15;13(6):718–28

bcl-2 inhibits mitochondrial metabolism and lonidamine-induced apoptosis in adriamycin-resistant MCF7 cells. Biroccio A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jul 2; 82(1):125–30

'Loop' domain deletional mutant of Bcl-xL is as effective as p29Bcl-xL in inhibiting radiation-induced cytosolic accumulation of cytochrome c (cyt c), caspase-3 activity, and apoptosis. Burri SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Jan 15;43(2):423–30

Regulation of reactive oxygen species by nerve growth factor but not Bcl-2 as a novel mechanism of protection of PC12 cells from superoxide anion-induced death. Satoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 May;125(5):952–9

The role of antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family members in endothelial apoptosis elucidated with antisense oligonucleotides. Ackermann EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16;274(16):11245–52

Bcl-2 prevents caspase-independent cell death. Okuno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 18;273(51):34272–7

Interaction of Alzheimer's presenilin-1 and presenilin-2 with Bcl-X(L). A potential role in modulating the threshold of cell death. Passer BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20; 274(34):24007–13

Evidence of a direct role for Bcl-2 in the regulation of articular chondrocyte apoptosis under the conditions of serum withdrawal and retinoic acid treatment. Feng L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1998 Nov 1;71(2):302–9

Inhibition of caspases inhibits the release of apoptotic bodies: Bcl-2 inhibits the initiation of formation of apoptotic bodies in chemotherapeutic agent-induced apoptosis. Zhang J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5;145(1):99–108

CD30 overexpression enhances negative selection in the thymus and mediates programmed cell death via a Bcl-2-sensitive pathway. Chiarle R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 1;163(1):194–205

Bcl-2-induced changes in E2F regulatory complexes reveal the potential for integrated cell cycle and cell death functions. Lind EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 1; 162(9):5374–9

Role of Bcl-2 in alpha beta T cell development in mice deficient in the common cytokine receptor gamma-chain: the requirement for Bcl-2 differs depending on the TCR/MHC affinity. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15;162(2):782–90

A central role of Bcl-X(L) in the regulation of keratinocyte survival by autocrine EGFR ligands. Jost M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):443–9

Optic nerve crush: axonal responses in wild-type and bcl-2 transgenic mice. Chierzi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1; 19(19):8367–76

Human immunodeficiency virus induces a dual regulation of Bcl-2, resulting in persistent infection of CD4(+) T- or monocytic cell lines. Aillet F, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):9698–705

Functional differences between BHRF1, the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded Bcl-2 homologue, and Bcl-2 in human epithelial cells. Dawson CW, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):9016–24

Protection against fatal Sindbis virus encephalitis by beclin, a novel Bcl-2-interacting protein. Liang XH, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov;72(11):8586–96

Early release of mitochondrial cytochrome c and expression of mitochondrial epitope 7A6 with a porphyrin-derived photosensitizer: Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL overexpression do not prevent early mitochondrial events but still depress caspase activity. Carthy CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Aug; 79(8):953–65

The effect of Bcl-2 on Apoptin in 'normal' vs transformed human cells. Danen-Van Oorschot AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Apr;13 Suppl 1:S75–7

Bcl-xL prevents cell death following growth factor withdrawal by facilitating mitochondrial ATP/ADP exchange. Vander Heiden MG, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb; 3(2):159–67

Btf, a novel death-promoting transcriptional repressor that interacts with Bcl-2-related proteins. Kasof GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;19(6):4390–404

Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L) block thapsigargin-induced nitric oxide generation, c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase activity, and apoptosis. Srivastava RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 19(8):5659–74

The relationship between Bcl2, Bax and p53: consequences for cell cycle progression and cell death. Basu A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1998 Dec;4(12):1099–109 (127 ref.)

Oxidative stress is attenuated in mice overexpressing BCL-2. Bogdanov MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):33–6

Bcl-xL inhibits different apoptotic pathways in rat PC12 cells. Lindenboim L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 28; 253(1):37–40

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of Bcl-xL prevents cell death in primary neuronal culture of the rat. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 6;270(3):177–80

Inhibition of Fas-induced apoptosis by Bcl-2. Kawahara A, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2549–54

Block of granulocytic differentiation of 32Dcl3 cells by AML1/ETO(MTG8) but not by highly expressed Bcl-2. Kohzaki H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15;18(28):4055–62

Modulation of apoptosis by endogenous Bcl-xL expression in MKN-45 human gastric cancer cells. Kondo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2585–91

Bcl-2 targeted to the endoplasmic reticulum can inhibit apoptosis induced by Myc but not etoposide in Rat-1 fibroblasts. Lee ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10; 18(23):3520–8

The PIM-1 serine kinase prolongs survival and inhibits apoptosis-related mitochondrial dysfunction in part through a bcl-2-dependent pathway. Lilly M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 8;18(27):4022–31

Bcl-2 family proteins. Reed JC. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24; 17(25):3225–36 (156 ref.)

Inhibition of Bcl-xL expression sensitizes normal human keratinocytes and epithelial cells to apoptotic stimuli. Taylor JK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 5;18(31):4495–504

Bcl-2 protects against beta-lapachone-mediated caspase 3 activation and apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cells. Planchon SM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):485–92

Protective role for bcl-2 in experimentally induced cell death of bovine corneal endothelial cells. Joo C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(4):287–96

Bcl-2 family members do not inhibit apoptosis by binding the caspase activator Apaf-1. Moriishi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9683–8

Inhibition of the MAPK pathway abrogates BCL2-mediated survival of leukemia cells after exposure to low-dose ionizing radiation. Vrana JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 May; 151(5):559–69

Regulation of apoptosis: involvement of Bcl-2-related proteins. Motyl T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Jan-Feb; 39(1):49–59 (50 ref.)

Prevention of neuronal cell death by Bcl-2. Tsujimoto Y. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1998;24:137–55 (103 ref.)

Bcl-2-family proteins: the role of the BH3 domain in apoptosis. Kelekar A, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(8):324–30 (62 ref.)

U937 cells overexpressing bcl-xl are resistant to human immunodeficiency virus-1-induced apoptosis and human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication. Marshall WL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 30;256(1):1–7

Vaccinia virus-induced apoptosis in immature B lymphocytes: role of cellular Bcl-2. Baixeras E, et al. **Virus Res** 1998 Nov;58(1-2):107–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bax and Bcl-2 expressions predict response to radiotherapy in human cervical cancer. Harima Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):503–10

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBA see
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-1 see
RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2

Trastuzumab, a recombinant DNA-derived humanized monoclonal antibody, a novel agent for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Goldenberg MM. **Clin Ther** 1999 Feb;21(2):309–18 (28 ref.)

Growth inhibition of breast cancer cells by Grb2 downregulation is correlated with inactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in EGFR, but not in ErbB2, cells. Tari AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11; 18(6):1325–32

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of p34cdc2 cyclin-dependent kinase and MIB1 overexpression, and HER-2/neu gene amplification detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in breast cancer. Depowski PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;112(4):459–69

Determination of the oncogenes p53 and C-erb B2 in the tumour cytosols of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) and correlation to survival time. Heinze T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2501–3

Expression of P185erbB-2, P160erbB-3, P180erbB-4, and heregulin alpha in human normal bronchial epithelial and lung cancer cell lines. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1A):481–6

p53, c-erbB2, and PCNA status in benign, proliferative and malignant ovarian surface epithelial neoplasms: a study of 75 cases. Anreder MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Apr;123(4):310–6

Expression of C-erbB-2/HER-2 in patients with metastatic breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous blood stem cell support. Bewick M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Aug;24(4):377–84

ErbB-2 protein in sera and tumors of breast cancer patients. Breuer B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Jun; 49(3):261–70

c-erbB2 expression predicts tamoxifen efficacy in breast cancer patients. De Placido S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):55–64 (38 ref.)

The type 1 growth factor receptor family: new ligands and receptors and their role in breast cancer. Gullick WJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):43–53 (46 ref.)

HER-2/neu as a predictive marker of response to breast cancer therapy. Pegram MD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998;52(1-3):65–77 (39 ref.)

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein assay in ovarian carcinoma and its clinical correlation with prognostic factors. Kim YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1-2):91–7

Tumour epidermal growth factor receptor, erbB-2 and cathepsin D in node-negative invasive breast cancer: their impact on the selection of patients for systemic adjuvant therapy. Tonkin KS, et al. **Cancer Prev Control** 1999 Apr; 3(2):131–6

Cell surface density of p185(c-erbB-2) determines susceptibility to anti-p185(c-erbB-2)-ricin A chain (RTA) immunotoxin therapy alone and in combination with anti-p170(EGFR)-RTA in ovarian cancer cells. Dean GS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;4(10):2545–50

Cytoplasmic staining of erbB-2 but not mRNA levels correlates with differentiation in human thyroid neoplasia. Sugg SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov; 49(5):629–37

C-erbB-2 protein expression in oesophageal squamous epithelium from oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas, with special reference to histological grade of carcinoma and pre-invasive lesions. Lam KY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1998 Oct;24(5):431–5

Trimodality therapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: prediction of recurrence by assessment of p185neu. Thomas M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Feb;13(2):424–9

An analysis of microvessel density, androgen receptor, p53 and HER-2/neu expression and Gleason score in prostate cancer . preliminary results and therapeutic implications. Mydlo JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1998;34(5):426–32

The significance of Erb-b2 immunostaining in cervical cancer. Nevin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Jun;73(3):354–8

c-erbB-2 over-expression in amplified and non-amplified breast carcinoma samples. Farabegoli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):273–7

Expression of c-erbB2 and p53 protein is similar in breast cancer from British and Japanese women. Merchant WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 21;84(3):278–83

Effect of c-erbB(2) and estrogen receptor status on survival of women with primary breast cancer treated with adjuvant cyclophosphamide/methotrexate/fluorouracil. Miles DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):354–9

Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in metastasic prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 20;84(4):421–5

Analysis of protooncogene c-erbB-2 in benign and malignant human prostate. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(1):61–73

Immunohistochemical assays for HER2 overexpression

[letter] Maia DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 May;17(5):1650

Increased HER2 with U.S. Food and Drug Administration-approved antibody [letter] Roche PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jan;17(1):434

Re: erbB-2, p53, and efficacy of adjuvant therapy in lymph node-positive breast cancer [letter; comment] Cameron DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Apr 21;91(8):728-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1346-60.

Re: Prognostic importance of low c-erbB2 expression in breast tumors [letter] Ferrero-Poüs M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1584-5

Using HER2 to choose chemotherapy in breast cancer: is it ready for the clinic? [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):110-2

How should HER2 status be determined? [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Jan 20;91(2):111

Immunohistochemical analysis of c-yes and c-erbB-2 oncogene products and p53 tumor suppressor protein in canine mammary tumors. Rungsipipat A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jan;61(1):27-32

Prognostic evaluation in supratentorial astrocytic tumors using p53, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 immunostaining. Hwang SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct; 14(10):607-15

Analysis of neuroendocrine markers, HER2 and CEA before and after chemotherapy in patients with stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Graziano SL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Sep; 21(3):203-11

Positive staining for p53 and expression of c-erbB-2 in endosalpinx hyperplasia: analysis of 48 cases and review of literature. Rabczyński JK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(1):31-4 (17 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 protein in colorectal cancer and the correlation with patient survival. Osako T, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;55(6):548-55

Frequent amplification of C-erbB2 (HER-2/Neu) oncogene in cervical carcinoma as detected by non-fluorescence in situ hybridization technique on paraffin sections. Sharma A, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(1):83-7

HER-2/Neu expression as a progression marker in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1998;49(2):83-92

The HER-2/neu oncogene: prognostic factor, predictive factor and target for therapy. Ross JS, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Apr;9(2):125-38 (124 ref.)

[The relationship between p53 protein and c-erb B-2 expression and apoptosis in colorectal cancer] He Q, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;66(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological characteristics of primary and recurrent breast neoplasms] Volchenko NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1998 Jul-Aug;60(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Curcumin inhibits tyrosine kinase activity of p185neu and also depletes p185neu. Hong RL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jul;5(7):1884-91

Effects of anti-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) recombinant oncotoxin AR209 on human non-small cell lung carcinoma grown orthotopically in athymic nude mice. Skrepnik N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;2(11):1851-7

A novel animal model for the evaluation of the efficacy of drugs directed against the ErbB2 receptor on metastasis formation. Maurer-Gebhard M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Feb; 18(1):69-75

Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of c-erbB-2 in MDA-MB-435 cells by genistein. Li Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Sep;15(3):525-33

Isolation and characterization of an anti-CD16 single-chain Fv fragment and construction of an anti-HER2/neu/anti-CD16 bispecific scFv that triggers CD16-dependent tumor cytolysis. McCall AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 May;36(7):433-45

Inhibitory effects of combinations of HER-2/neu antibody and chemotherapeutic agents used for treatment of human breast cancers. Pegram M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1; 18(13):2241-51

Dual effect of erbB-2 depletion on the regulation of DNA repair and cell cycle mechanisms in non-small cell lung cancer cells. You XL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17; 17(24):3177-86

Synergistic antitumor effects of HER2/neu antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and conventional chemotherapeutic agents. Roh H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):413-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

HER-2/neu (c-erb-B2) gene and protein in breast cancer. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;112(1 Suppl 1):S53-67 (149 ref.)

Protein markers in colorectal cancer: predictors of liver metastasis. Berney CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Aug; 230(2):179-84

Prognostic significance of HER-2/neu overexpression in stage I adenocarcinoma of lung. Hsieh CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1998 Oct;66(4):1159-63; discussion 1163-4

C-erbB2 expression predicts response to preoperative chemotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer. Willsher PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5B):3695-8

Immunohistochemical expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and EGF-R in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Ratnakar N, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Nov;106(11):1075-80

Numerical aberrations of chromosome 17 in interphase cell nuclei of breast carcinoma cells: lack of correlation with abnormal expression of p53, neu and nm23 protein. Sauer T, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):921-7

Intracellular expression of the anti-erbB-2 sFv N29 fails to accomplish efficient target modulation. Grim JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):699-703

Production of epidermal growth factor related ligands in tumorigenic and benign human lung epithelial cells. Fernandes AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 19;142(1):55-63

Decreased HER-2 tyrosine kinase expression in rectal mucosa of FAP patients following low-dose sulindac chemoprevention. Winde G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Dec 25;134(2):201-7

Her2/neu overexpression is associated with treatment failure in women with high-risk stage II and stage IIIA breast cancer (>10 involved lymph nodes) treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic progenitor cell support following standard-dose adjuvant chemotherapy. Bitran JD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Sep; 2(9):1509-13

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB2 during the development of tamoxifen resistance in human breast cancer. Newby JC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1643-51

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor emodin suppresses growth of HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast cancer cells in athymic mice and sensitizes these cells to the inhibitory effect of paclitaxel. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Feb; 5(2):343-53

Influence of chemotherapy on the expression of p53, HER-2/neu and proliferation markers in ovarian cancer. Nijman HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Apr;83(2):201-6

The expression of type I growth factor receptors in the squamous neoplastic changes of uterine cervix. Chang JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Apr;73(1):62-71

Expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human thyroid tumours. Utrilla JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Jan; 34(1):60-5

Immunohistochemical evaluation of K-ras, p53, and HER-2/neu expression in hyperplastic, dysplastic, and carcinomatous lesions of the pancreas: evidence for multistep carcinogenesis. Apple SK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):123-9

c-erbB-2 expression in primary breast cancer. Tagliabue E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jan-Mar;14(1):16-26 (90 ref.)

Quantitative PCR analysis of c-erb B-2 (HER2/neu) gene amplification and comparison with p185(HER2/neu) protein expression in breast cancer drill biopsies. de Cremoux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 8;83(2):157-61

HER-2/neu amplification and overexpression in endometrial carcinoma. Rolitsky CD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Apr;18(2):138-43

p185 overexpression in 220 samples of breast cancer undergoing primary surgery: comparison with c-erbB-2 gene amplification. Dalifard I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 May;1(5):855-61

Expression of the ERBB2/neu and neurofibromatosis type 1 gene products in reactive and neoplastic schwann cell proliferation. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1281-4

Overexpression of p185erbB2/neu in the NbE prostatic epithelial cell line increases cellular spreading and the expression of integrin alpha6beta1. Vafa A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec;13(6):1191-7

Inhibition of pp60c-Src reduces Bcl-XL expression and reverses the transformed phenotype of cells overexpressing EGF and HER-2 receptors. Karni R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 19;18(33):4654-62

Clinicopathological significance of erbB-2 expression in colorectal carcinoma. Chamberlain NL, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):527-31

Expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in gastric carcinoma: correlation with histopathologic characteristics and analysis of Ki-67. Dursun A, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(2):104-6

[Proliferative activities, oncoprotein expression and their significance in human gliomas] Bian X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;26(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between expression of oncogene protein products p53, p21, p185 and cell differentiation and prognosis in rhabdomyosarcoma] Lai R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;26(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of CerbB-2 and EGFR mRNA in human nasopharyngeal carcinomas and pericarcinomatous tissues] Jin O, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997; 22(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

C-erbB-2, CEA and CA 15.3 serum levels in the early diagnosis of recurrence of breast cancer patients. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4A):2551-5

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein, CEA, and CA 15.3 in patients with breast cancer: prognostic value. Molina R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 Sep;51(2):109-19

Lectin ELISA for the c-erb-B2 tumor marker protein p185 in patients with breast cancer and controls. Cook DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):292-5

c-erbB-2 in serum of patients with breast cancer. Harris L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jan-Mar;14(1):8-15 (23 ref.)

c-erbB-2 in serum of patients receiving fractionated paclitaxel chemotherapy. Lüftner D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Apr-Jun;14(2):55-9

Determination of blood serum oncoprotein NEU and antioncoprotein p-53--molecular biomarkers in various types of occupational exposure. Krajewska B, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1998;11(4):343-8

Prognostic value of plasma HER-2/neu in African American and Hispanic women with breast cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Jun;14(6):1021-37

Serum c-erB-2 levels in monitoring of operable breast cancer patients. Imoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 29(7):336-9

Increased serum concentrations of growth factor receptors and Neu in workers previously exposed to asbestos. Lahat N, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;56(2):114-7

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dynamics simulations of the ErbB-2 transmembrane domain within an explicit membrane environment: comparison with vacuum simulations. Duneau JP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Jan 11;76(1):35-53

NH2-terminally truncated HER-2/neu protein: relationship with shedding of the extracellular domain and with prognostic factors in breast cancer. Christianson TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 15;58(22):5123-9

The p185(neu)-containing glycoprotein complex of a microfilament-associated signal transduction particle. Purification, reconstitution, and molecular associations with p58(gag) and actin. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25651-8

DRUG EFFECTS

A pilot trial of GM-CSF and MDX-H210 in patients with erbB-2-positive advanced malignancies. Posey JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Jul;22(4):371-9

GENETICS

Development of hyperplasias, preneoplasias, and mammary tumors in MMTV-c-erbB-2 and MMTV-TGFalpha transgenic rats. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):303-14

Inhibition of transcription elongation in the HER-2/neu coding sequence by triplex-directed covalent modification of the template strand. Ebbinghaus SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12;38(2):619-28

Relationship between protease activity and neu oncogene expression in patients with oral leukoplakia treated with the Bowman Birk Inhibitor. Wan XS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Jul;8(7):601-8

The erbB2 gene as a cancer therapeutic target and the tumor- and metastasis-suppressing function of E1A. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1998 Jun;17(2):195-202 (98 ref.)

Correspondence re: Y. Chen et al., DNA vaccines encoding full-length or truncated neu induce protective immunity against neu-expressing mammary tumors. Cancer Res., 58: 1965-1971, 1998 [letter; comment] De Vecchi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4471-2. Comment on: Cancer Res 1998 May 1;58(9):1965-71.

A new cis element is involved in the HER2 gene overexpression in human breast cancer cells. Grooteclaes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 1;59(11):2527-31

Contribution of c-erbB-2 and topoisomerase IIalpha to chemoresistance in ovarian cancer. Hengstler JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jul 1;59(13):3206-14

Inhibition of aberrant proliferation and induction of apoptosis in HER-2/neu oncogene transformed human mammary epithelial cells by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Jinno H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Feb;20(2):229-36

Treatment with farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitor induces regression of mammary tumors in transforming growth factor (TGF) alpha and TGF alpha/neu transgenic mice by inhibition of mitogenic activity and induction of apoptosis. Nørgaard P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 5(1):35-42

Strong correlation between c-erbB-2 overexpression and overall survival of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Xia W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;3(1):3-9

C-erbB-2 expression and its relationship with ploidy, p53 abnormalities and epidermal growth factor receptor content in human non-small cell lung cancer. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jul; 285(1-2):105-20

Elevated expression of activated forms of Neu/ErbB-2 and ErbB-3 are involved in the induction of mammary tumors in transgenic mice: implications for human breast cancer. Siegel PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2149-64

erbB-2 overexpression in human mammary epithelial cells confers growth factor independence. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Aug;140(8):3615-22

Expression of c-erb B-2 oncoprotein in cancer of the larynx in relation to invasion of the cartilagenous framework and prognosis. Tantawy A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(2):72-7

Amplification of erbB-4 oncogene occurs less frequently than that of erbB-2 in primary human breast cancer. Vogt U, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):375-80

Concomitant gastrin and ERBB2 gene amplifications at 17q12-q21 in the intestinal type of gastric cancer. Vidgren V, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Jan;24(1):24-9

A Phase I multicenter study of E1A gene therapy for patients with metastatic breast cancer and epithelial ovarian cancer that overexpresses HER-2/neu or epithelial ovarian cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Aug 10;9(12):1775-98

Cell type-dependent and -independent control of HER-2/neu translation [published erratum appears in Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1999 Aug;31(8):883-4] Child SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;31(1):201-13

p185 overexpression in 220 samples of breast cancer undergoing primary surgery: comparison with c-erbB-2 gene amplification. Dalifard I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 May;1(5):855-61

HER-2/neu gene amplification by fluorescence in situ hybridization allows risk-group assessment in node-negative breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Apr;14(4):663-71

Translational control by an upstream open reading frame in the HER-2/neu transcript. Child SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24335-41

A discrete three-amino acid segment (LVI) at the C-terminal end of kinase-impaired ErbB3 is required for transactivation of ErbB2. Schaefer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):859-66

ErbB-2 amplification inhibits down-regulation and induces constitutive activation of both ErbB-2 and epidermal growth factor receptors. Worthylake R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8865-74

erbB-2 overexpression but no activation of beta-Catenin gene in extramammary Paget's disease. Takata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):258-62

Targeted gene delivery to mammalian cells by filamentous bacteriophage. Poul MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Apr 30; 288(2):203-11

In vivo properties of three human HER2/neu-expressing murine cell lines in immunocompetent mice. Penichet ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;49(2):179-88

A novel splice variant of HER2 with increased transformation activity. Kwong KY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1998 Oct;23(2):62-8

The her-2/neu oncogene stimulates the transcription of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V and expression of its cell surface oligosaccharide products. Chen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2087-93

Issues in the development of gene therapy: preclinical experiments in E1A gene delivery. Ueno NT, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):257-62

Toward controlling gene expression at will: specific regulation of the erbB-2/HER-2 promoter by using polydactyl zinc finger proteins constructed from modular building blocks. Beerli RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 8;95(25):14628-33

The HER-2/neu receptor tyrosine kinase gene encodes a secreted autoinhibitor. Doherty JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10869-74

From HER2/Neu signal cascade to androgen receptor and its coactivators: a novel pathway by induction of androgen target genes through MAP kinase in prostate cancer cells. Yeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 11; 96(10):5458-63

[Ribozyme targeting as gene therapy method for treatment of malignant tumors] Juhl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1998;115:1474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterisation of a recombinant single-chain anti ErbB2-clavin immunotoxin. D'Alatri L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Sep-Oct;18(5A):3369-73

Pancreatic cancer associated ascites-derived CTL recognize a nine-amino-acid peptide GP2 derived from HER2/neu. Peiper M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4A):2471-5

Intracellular expression of the anti-erbB-2 sFv N29 fails to accomplish efficient target modulation. Grim JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29;250(3):699-703

Antibody dependent cellular phagocytosis (ADCP) and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of breast cancer cells mediated by bispecific antibody, MDX-210. Watanabe M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Feb; 53(3):199-207

Vaccination with the extracellular domain of p185neu prevents mammary tumor development in neu transgenic mice. Esserman LJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Feb;47(6):337-42

Fas-ligand-mediated lysis of erbB-2-expressing tumour cells by redirected cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Haynes NM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Jan;47(5):278-86

A phase I study of a HER2/neu bispecific antibody with granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in patients with metastatic breast cancer that overexpresses HER2/neu. Pullarkat V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Apr; 48(1):9-21

Pharmacokinetics and antitumor activity of a bivalent disulfide-stabilized Fv immunotoxin with improved antigen binding to erbB2. Bera TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Aug 15;59(16):4018-22

Identification of HLA-A3-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes from carcinoembryonic antigen and HER-2/neu by primary in vitro immunization with peptide-pulsed dendritic cells. Kawashima I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):431-5

Monoclonal antibody to HER-2/neureceptor modulates repair of radiation-induced DNA damage and enhances radiosensitivity of human breast cancer cells overexpressing this oncogene. Pietras RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15; 59(6):1347-55

Immunization with a peptide epitope (p369-377) from HER-2/neu leads to peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes that fail to recognize HER-2/neu+ tumors. Zaks TZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Nov 1;58(21):4902-8

Novel gene therapy strategy to accomplish growth factor modulation induces enhanced tumor cell chemosensitivity. Barnes MN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;2(7):1089-95

Generation of immunity to the HER-2/neu oncogenic protein in patients with breast and ovarian cancer using a peptide-based vaccine. Disis ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Jun;5(6):1289-97

Heregulin and agonistic anti-p185(c-erbB2) antibodies inhibit proliferation but increase invasiveness of breast cancer cells that overexpress p185(c-erbB2): increased invasiveness may contribute to poor prognosis. Xu FJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Sep;3(9):1629-34

Anti-HER-2/neu antibodies detected in sera of patients with breast cancer, but also in healthy females [letter] Jasinska J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2135

Shared antigenic epitopes and pathobiological functions of anti-p185(her2/neu) monoclonal antibodies. Zhang H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;67(1):15-25

Novel approaches in development for the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Butera J, et al. **Front Biosci** 1998 Nov 1;3:E226-9 (45 ref.)

Antibody immunity to the HER-2/neu oncogenic protein in patients with colorectal cancer. Ward RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Jun;60(6):510-5

Neutralization of complement regulatory proteins augments lysis of breast carcinoma cells targeted with rhumAb anti-HER2. Jurianz K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 May;42(1-3):209-18

Relative cytotoxic activity of immunotoxins reactive with different epitopes on the extracellular domain of the c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) gene product p185. Boyer CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 12;82(4):525-31

Targeting HER-2/neu for active-specific immunotherapy in a mouse model of spontaneous breast cancer. Céfaï D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29;83(3):393-400

Radiosensitization mediated by a transfected anti-erbB-2 single-chain antibody in vitro and in vivo. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):817-22

Therapy of metastatic breast cancer with humanized antibodies against the HER2 receptor protein. Schaller G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug-Sep; 125(8-9):520-4

Identification of new HER2/neu-derived peptide epitopes that can elicit specific CTL against autologous and allogeneic carcinomas and melanomas. Rongcun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jul 15;163(2):1037-44

Antitumor response elicited by a superantigen-transmembrane sequence fusion protein anchored onto tumor cells. Wahlsten JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6761-7

Immune responses to all ErbB family receptors detectable in serum of cancer patients. Bei R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 11;18(6):1267-75

Remission of human breast cancer xenografts on therapy with humanized monoclonal antibody to HER-2 receptor and DNA-reactive drugs. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2235-49

Manipulation of the immune response of mice against neu/HER2-expressing tumours. Taylor P, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1998 Nov-Dec;5(6):1535-9

Proceedings of the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center Medical Oncologist Consensus Conference. Future Directions with Herceptin (Trastuzumab) for Breast Cancer. Maui, Hawaii, USA. July 16-18, 1998. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):1-123; quiz 124-33

Phase II study of weekly intravenous trastuzumab (Herceptin) in patients with HER2/neu-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. Baselga J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):78-83

Biological therapies for breast carcinoma: concepts for improvement in survival. Borden EC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):28-40 (118 ref.)

Health-related quality of life in women with metastatic breast cancer treated with trastuzumab (Herceptin). Osoba D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):84-8

Combination therapy with trastuzumab (Herceptin) and cisplatin for chemoresistant metastatic breast cancer: evidence for receptor-enhanced chemosensitivity. Pegram MD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):89-95

Overview of the trastuzumab (Herceptin) anti-HER2 monoclonal antibody clinical program in HER2-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. Herceptin Multinational Investigator Study Group. Shak S. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):71-7 (21 ref.)

Nonclinical studies addressing the mechanism of action of trastuzumab (Herceptin). Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):60-70 (75 ref.)

[Herceptin, a monoclonal humanized antibody anti-HER2: a major therapeutic progress in breast cancers overexpressing this oncogene?] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jun;86(6):544-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coexpression of the HER-2 gene product, p185HER-2, and epidermal growth factor receptor, p170EGF-R, on epithelial ovarian cancers and normal tissues. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1998 Aug;17(4):313-21

Isolation of the intact molecule and ectodomain of C-erbB-2 oncoprotein from SK-BR-3 cells and development of immunoassays on microplate. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1998;12(5):298-303

METABOLISM

HER-2/neu testing comes of age [editorial; comment] Wisecarver JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Mar;111(3):299-301 (12 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):311-6.

Selection of potentially metastatic subpopulations expressing c-erbB-2 from breast cancer tissue by use of an extravasation model. Roetger A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec;153(6):1797-806

Epidermal growth factor stimulates 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase expression via the ErbB-2 pathway in human breast adenocarcinoma cells. Asslan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jul 14;260(3):699-706

Overexpression of c-erbB2 is an independent marker of resistance to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Houston SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(7-8):1220-6

Constitutively tyrosine phosphorylated p52 Shc in breast cancer cells: correlation with ErbB2 and p66 Shc expression. Stevenson LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1998 May;49(2):119-28

Intraductal spread of invasive breast carcinoma has a positive correlation with c-erb B-2 overexpression and vascular invasion. Jing X, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Aug 1;86(3):439-48

Nm-23, c-erbB-2, and progesterone receptor expression in invasive breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Nakopoulou LL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(4):297-308

Oral contraceptive use and other risk factors in relation to HER-2/neu overexpression in breast cancer among young women. Gammon MD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 May;8(5):413-9

Activation of EGF receptor family members suppresses the cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hoffmann M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1998 Nov; 47(3):167-75

Cleavage of the HER2 ectodomain is a pervanadate-activable process that is inhibited by the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteases-1 in breast cancer cells. Codony-Servat J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1196-201

Transcriptional up-regulation of paxillin expression by heregulin in human breast cancer cells. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2843-6

The duration of phorbol-inducible ErbB2 tyrosine dephosphorylation parallels that of receptor endocytosis rather than threonine-686 phosphorylation: implications for the physiological role of protein kinase C in growth factor receptor signalling. Ouyang X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1998 Nov;19(11):2013-9

Shc dominant negative disrupts cell cycle progression in both G0-G1 and G2-M of ErbB2-positive breast cancer cells. Stevenson LE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jan; 10(1):61-71

Intensification of growth factor receptor signalling by phorbol treatment of ligand-primed cells implies a dimer-stabilizing effect of protein kinase C-dependent juxtamembrane domain phosphorylation. Gulliford T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Apr;11(4):245-52

Neuregulin in cardiac hypertrophy in rats with aortic stenosis. Differential expression of erbB2 and erbB4 receptors. Rohrbach S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Jul 27; 100(4):407-12

Determination of p185 and adenylosuccinate lyase (ASL) activity in preneoplastic colon lesions and intestinal mucosa of human subjects. Terzuoli L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1998 Oct;31(7):523-8

Predictive value of c-erbB-2 and cathepsin-D for Greek breast cancer patients using univariate and multivariate analysis. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Apr; 5(4):815-21

Real-time reverse transcription-PCR assay for future management of ERBB2-based clinical applications. Bièche I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Aug;45(8 Pt 1):1148-56

The HER-2/neu story: from oncogene through prognostic marker to therapeutic strategy determinant and monoclonal therapy [editorial] Mehigan BJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Apr;25(2):111-2

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in adenoid cystic carcinomas of the salivary glands. Cho KJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Aug;21(5):414-9

Overexpression of C-NEU and C-MET during rat liver cholangiocarcinogenesis: A link between biliary intestinal metaplasia and mucin-producing cholangiocarcinoma. Radaeva S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1453-62

Loss of bcl-2 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast relates to poor histological differentiation and to expression of p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):531-6

c-erbB-2 protein is expressed in hepatolithiasis and cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Oct;33(4):325-31

p34cdc2 in invasive breast cancer: relationship to DNA content, Ki67 index and c-erbB-2 expression. Wiesener B, et al. **Histopathology** 1998 Dec;33(6):522-30

New model of ErbB-2 over-expression in human mammary luminal epithelial cells. Harris RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 29;80(3):477-84

c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) protein and drug resistance in breast cancer patients treated with induction chemotherapy. Vargas-Roig LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20; 84(2):129-34

Association of the Ras to mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway with microfilaments. Evidence for a p185(neu)-containing cell surface signal transduction particle linking the mitogenic pathway to a membrane-microfilament association site. Carraway CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25659-67

An intramembrane modulator of the ErbB2 receptor tyrosine kinase that potentiates neuregulin signaling. Carraway KL 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):5263-6

The p185(neu)-containing glycoprotein complex of a microfilament-associated signal transduction particle. Purification, reconstitution, and molecular associations with p58(gag) and actin. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25651-8

Domain-specific interactions between the p185(neu) and epidermal growth factor receptor kinases determine differential signaling outcomes. Qian X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):574-83

A differential requirement for the COOH-terminal region of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor in amphiregulin and EGF mitogenic signaling. Wong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 26;274(13):8900-9

Prognostic significance of c-erbB-2 protein expression in carcinoma of the cervix treated with radiotherapy. Nishioka T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999; 125(2):96-100

Overexpression of ErbB2 impairs ligand-dependent downregulation of epidermal growth factor receptors via a post-transcriptional mechanism. Huang G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jul 1;74(1):23-30

Activation-dependent clustering of the erbB2 receptor tyrosine kinase detected by scanning near-field optical microscopy. Nagy P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 11):1733-41

Potent inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jan 14;42(1):25-35

Absence of microsatellite instability in breast carcinomas with both p53 and c-erbB-2 alterations. Formantici C, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Mar;187(4):424-7

The expression and activation of EGF and c-NEU receptors are increased in enterocytes during intestinal adaptation. Falcone RA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;34(5):663-7

p53 and c-erbB-2 as markers of resistance to adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Têtu B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Sep;11(9):823-30

Stimulation of beta1-integrin function by epidermal growth factor and heregulin-beta has distinct requirements for erbB2 but a similar dependence on phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase. Adelsman MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep; 10(9):2861-78

Endocytosis deficiency of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor-ErbB2 heterodimers in response to EGF stimulation. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May; 10(5):1621-36

Overexpression of ErbB2 blocks Taxol-induced apoptosis by upregulation of p21Cip1, which inhibits p34Cdc2 kinase. Yu D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1998 Nov;2(5):581-91

ErbB tyrosine kinases and the two neuregulin families constitute a ligand-receptor network [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1998 Dec;18(12):7602] Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 18(10):6090-101

A mechanism for hormone-independent prostate cancer through modulation of androgen receptor signaling by the HER-2/neu tyrosine kinase [see comments] Craft N, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):280-5. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):264-5.

New pieces to the prostate cancer puzzle [news; comment] Visakorpi T. **Nat Med** 1999 Mar;5(3):264-5. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):275-9. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):280-5.

Active signaling by Neu in transgenic mice. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 8;17(14):1877-84

Collagen-homology domain 1 deletion mutant of Shc suppresses transformation mediated by neu through a MAPK-independent pathway. Li K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 22;18(16):2617-26

Ectopic expression of pRb2/p130 suppresses the tumorigenicity of the c-erbB-2-overexpressing SKOV3 tumor cell line. Pupa SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):651-6

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 pathway by HER2 receptor. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):305-14

Augmentation of a humanized anti-HER2 mAb 4D5 induced growth inhibition by a human-mouse chimeric anti-EGF receptor mAb C225. Ye D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21; 18(3):731-8

The HER-2/neu receptor tyrosine kinase gene encodes a secreted autoinhibitor. Doherty JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10869-74

The ErbB-2/HER2 oncoprotein of human carcinomas may function solely as a shared coreceptor for multiple stroma-derived growth factors. Klapper LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):4995-5000

Induction of the Tat-binding protein 1 gene accompanies the disabling of oncogenic erbB receptor tyrosine kinases. Park SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 May 25; 96(11):6434-8

The role of immunohistochemistry and fluorescence in situ hybridization for HER2/neu in assessing the prognosis of breast cancer. Mitchell MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 26(4 Suppl 12):108-16

Should HER2 status be routinely measured for all breast cancer patients? Ravdin PM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):117-23

Correlation between EGFR and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein status and response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Jun; 40(3):207-14

PHYSIOLOGY

EGF activates ErbB-2 and stimulates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human airway smooth muscle cells. Krymskaya VP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):L246-55

Activation and function of the epidermal growth factor receptor and erbB-2 during mammary gland morphogenesis. Sebastian J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Sep;9(9):777-85

Cytolysis of tumor cells expressing the Neu/erbB-2, erbB-3, and erbB-4 receptors by genetically targeted naive T lymphocytes. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;2(6):1001-8

Overexpression of HER2 modulates bcl-2, bcl-XL, and tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 2(7):1215-9

Involvement of the c-erbB-2 oncogene product in the EGF-induced cell motility of SK-OV-3 ovarian cancer cells. Wiechen K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 29; 83(3):409-14

Reconstitution of mammary gland development in vitro: requirement of c-met and c-erbB2 signaling for branching and alveolar morphogenesis. Niemann C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):533-45

Detection of ErbB2 oversignalling in a majority of breast cancers with phosphorylation-state-specific antibodies [letter] Ouyang X, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8; 353(9164):1591-2

Expression of dominant-negative ErbB2 in the mammary gland of transgenic mice reveals a role in lobuloalveolar development and lactation. Jones FE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3481-90

Basic science of HER-2/neu: a review. Hung MC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Aug;26(4 Suppl 12):51-9 (102 ref.)

The HER-2/neu oncogene in breast cancer: prognostic factor, predictive factor, and target for therapy. Ross JS, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16(6):413-28 (125 ref.)

[Androgen-independent prostate carcinoma and androgen-receptor: recent progress in molecular genetics] Sultan C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First MAb approved for treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Brenner TL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Mar-Apr;39(2):236-8 (12 ref.)

Herceptin. Peyrot J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Apr;26(3):515-6

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS

see related

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

ANALYSIS

Chronic activation of brain areas by high-sodium diet in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Budzikowski AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):H2046-52

Pre- versus postformalin effects of ketamine or large-dose alfentanil in the rat: discordance between pain behavior and spinal Fos-like immunoreactivity. Gilron I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jul;89(1):128-35

Effects of mild traumatic brain injury on immunoreactivity for the inducible transcription factors c-Fos, c-Jun, JunB, and Krox-24 in cerebral regions associated with conditioned fear responding. Abrous DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 1;826(2):181-92

Distribution of cortical fibers and fos immunoreactive neurons in ventrolateral medulla and in nucleus tractus solitarius following the motor cortex stimulation in the rat. Ba-M'Hamed S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Dec 7;813(2):411-5

Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid antagonists on Fos-like immunoreactivity in extended amygdala. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):34-42

Temporospatial characteristics of light-induced fos immunoreactivity in suprachiasmatic nuclei are not modified in Syrian hamsters treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Chambille I. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 19;808(2):250-61

Induction of fos-like immunoreactivity in musk shrews after mating. Gill CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 16;811(1-2):21-8

Brain fos-like immunoreactivity in chronic decerebrate and neurologically intact rats given 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Horn CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):107-15

Effects of a D1 antagonist and of sexual experience on copulation-induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the medial preoptic nucleus. Lumley LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1-2):55-68

Fos expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons by naloxone or bicuculline in intact male rats. Mitsushima D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):209-12

Fos expression in the sleep-active cell group of the ventrolateral preoptic area in the diurnal murid rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Novak CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):375-82

Decrease in stress-induced c-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the lateral septal nucleus of learned helpless rats. Steciuk M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1-2):256-9

Spontaneous rhythm in c-Fos immunoreactivity in the dorsomedial part of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sumová A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):254-8

Drinking and Fos-immunoreactivity in rat brain induced by local injection of angiotensin I into the subfornical organ. Xu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1-2):67-74

Expression of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat supraspinal regions following noxious visceral stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):357-66

The distribution of FOS-immunoreactive neurons in the brainstem, midbrain and diencephalon of fetal sheep in response to acute hypoxia in mid and late gestation. Nitsos I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Apr 12;114(1):9-26

C-Fos, Jun D and HSP72 immunoreactivity, and neuronal injury following lithium-pilocarpine induced status epilepticus in immature and adult rats. Dubé C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):139-54

Immunohistochemical study of c-fos-positive lymphocytes infiltrated into human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck during radiation therapy and its clinical significance. Ogawa Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Dec; 3(12 Pt 1):2301-7

Feedback effects of placental lactogens on prolactin levels and Fos-related antigen immunoreactivity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the arcuate nucleus during pregnancy in the rat. Lee Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 May;140(5):2159-66

Regional localization of immunoreactive c-fos and prolactin in human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Reis FM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(2):120-4

Fos-immunoreactivity within the extended amygdala is correlated with the onset of sexual satiety. Parfitt DB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug;34(1):17-29

Pheromones elicit equivalent levels of Fos-immunoreactivity in prepubertal and adult male Syrian hamsters. Romeo RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug;34(1):48-55

Systemic administration of lipopolysaccharide induces release of nitric oxide and glutamate and c-fos expression in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Lin HC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 May;33(5):1218-24

Expression pattern of the AP-1 family in breast cancer: association of fosB expression with a well-differentiated, receptor-positive tumor phenotype. Bamberger AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):533-8

Volume expansion fails to normally activate neural pathways in the brain of conscious rabbits with heart failure. Akama H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Aug 27;73(1):54-62

Evaluation of pulmonary afferent fibers in the nucleus tractus solitarius: a horseradish peroxidase and c-fos like immunohistochemical study in the rat. Xie Q, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1998 Dec 11;74(2-3):120-5

Laryngeal afferent stimulation enhances Fos immunoreactivity in periaqueductal gray in the cat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Jul 5; 409(3):411-23

GABAergic regulation of light-induced c-Fos immunoreactivity within the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Gillespie CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Sep 6; 411(4):683-92

Central afferent pathways conveying nociceptive input to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus as revealed by a combination of retrograde labeling and c-fos activation. Pan B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 11;413(1):129-45

Effects of central and peripheral injection of leptin on food intake and on brain Fos expression in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat with hyperleptinaemia. Niimi M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Aug;11(8):605-11

Bacterial endotoxin induces fos immunoreactivity in primary afferent neurons of the vagus nerve. Gaykema RP, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1998 Sep-Oct;5(5):234-40

The onset of diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in postnatal rat pups: a C-Fos study. Boucher T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Nov 20;257(1):9-12

Preferential induction of fos-like immunoreactivity in granule cells of the cochlear nucleus by acoustic stimulation in behaving rats. Carretta D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 8;259(2):123-6

Different levels of Fos immunoreactivity after repeated handling and injection stress in two inbred strains of mice. Ryabinin AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May; 63(1):143-51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Genistein inhibits pressure-induced expression of c-fos in isolated mesenteric arteries. Miriel VA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Jul;34(1):132–7

Globus pallidus lesions inhibit the induction of c-Fos by haloperidol in the basal ganglia output nuclei in rats. Miwa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 26;250(1):29–32

Antisense oligonucleotides to C-fos reduce postictal seizure susceptibility following fully kindled seizures in rats. Rocha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 25;268(3):143–6

Antisense oligonucleotides to c-fos and c-jun inhibit intimal thickening in a rat vein graft model. Suggs WD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):443–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of the autophagy, c-FOS and ubiquitin expression, and nucleolar alterations in Schwann cells precede demyelination in tellurium-induced neuropathy. Calle E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Feb;97(2):143–55

Improved survival in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma failing 5-fluorouracil who received irinotecan hydrochloride and have high intratumor C-fos expression. Singh A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1998 Oct;21(5):466–9

In vivo and in vitro induction of c-fos in avian exocrine salt gland cells. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Oct;275(4 Pt 1):C951–7

Calcium-calmodulin mediates bradykinin-induced MAPK phosphorylation and c-fos induction in vascular cells. Naidu PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):H1061–8

Duodenal loading with glucose induces fos expression in rat brain: selective blockade by devazepide. Wang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 2):R667–74

Changes in c-Fos expression induced by noxious stimulation in the trigeminal spinal nucleus caudalis and C1 spinal neurons of rats after hyperbaric exposure. Takeda M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 May;62(2):165–70

Insulin-stimulated expression of c-fos, fra1 and c-jun accompanies the activation of the activator protein-1 (AP-1) transcriptional complex. Griffiths MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):19–26

Interleukin-8 receptors R1 and R2 activate mitogen-activated protein kinases and induce c-fos, independent of Ras and Raf-1 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shyamala V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15918–24

Sex difference and testosterone modulation of pheromone-induced NeuronalFos in the Ferret's main olfactory bulb and hypothalamus. Kelliher KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Dec;59(6):1454–63

Non-NMDA glutamate receptors modulate capsaicin induced c-fos expression within trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Mitsikostas DD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 127(3):623–30

Glutamatergic antagonists do not attenuate light-induced fos protein in rat intergeniculate leaflet. Edelstein K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9;810(1–2):264–8

Noxious tooth pulp stimulation suppresses c-fos expression in the rat hippocampal formation. Funahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1–2):215–20

Interleukin-1 induces c-Fos immunoreactivity in primary afferent neurons of the vagus nerve. Goehler LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 7;804(2):306–10

Expression of c-fos in the rat brainstem after chronic intermittent hypoxia. Greenberg HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):638–45

Phencyclidine induces D-1 dopamine receptor mediated Fos-like immunoreactivity in discretely localised populations of striatopallidal and striatoentopeduncular neurons in the rat. Griffiths MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 6;821(1):177–89

Effect of post-injury NMDA antagonist treatment on long-term Fos expression and hyperalgesia in a model of chronic neuropathic pain. Hudspith MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1–2):220–7

Methamphetamine induces fos expression in the striatum and the substantia nigra pars reticulata in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ishida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 26;809(1):107–14

Correlation of Fos expression and circling asymmetry during gerbil vestibular compensation. Kaufman GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 30;817(1–2):246–55

Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of systemic morphine at the lumbar spinal cord level: a c-Fos study in the rat. Le Guen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):128–38

Expression of Fos immunoreactivity in rat brain during dehydration: effect of duration and timing of water deprivation. Morien A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 16; 816(1):1–7

Effect of pre-emptive NMDA antagonist treatment on long-term Fos expression and hyperalgesia in a model of chronic neuropathic pain. Munglani R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 20;822(1–2):210–9

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine after a brief social stress is accompanied by changes in fos expression in the murine brainstem. Nikulina EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9; 810(1–2):200–10

Intracerebroventricular injection of a nitric oxide donor attenuates Fos expression in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of lactating rats. Okere CO, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 15;828(1–2):104–14

Fos protein expression induced by intracerebroventricular injection of vasopressin in unconditioned and conditioned mice. Paban V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17; 825(1–2):115–31

Role of NMDA glutamate receptors in regulating D2 dopamine-dependent Fos induction in the rat striatopallidal pathway. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13; 818(2):543–7

Time dependence and role of N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors in the priming of D2-mediated rotational behavior and striatal Fos expression in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 8;827(1–2):160–8

Anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) lesions alter c-fos expression induced by salt loading. Rocha MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 22;829(1–2):197–200

Compartmental changes in expression of c-Fos and FosB proteins in intact and dopamine-depleted striatum after chronic apomorphine treatment. Saka E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 17;825(1–2):104–14

The time-course of abeta-evoked c-fos expression in neurons of the dorsal horn and gracile nucleus after peripheral nerve injury. Shortland P, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 9; 810(1–2):288–93

Central infusion of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7–36) amide (GLP-1) receptor antagonist attenuates lithium chloride-induced c-Fos induction in rat brainstem. Thiele TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1–2):164–70

Recombinant CART peptide induces c-Fos expression in central areas involved in control of feeding behaviour. Vrang N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):499–509

Haloperidol induces Fos expression in the globus pallidus and substantia nigra of cynomolgus monkeys. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 24;835(2):154–61

Regional expressions of Fos-like immunoreactivity in rat cerebral cortex after stress; restraint and intraperitoneal lipopolysaccharide. Yokoyama C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jan 23;816(2):267–75

Effects of ZD6169, a KATP channel opener, on bladder hyperactivity and spinal c-fos expression evoked by bladder irritation in rats. Yu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1–2):11–8

Advantage of double labeled in situ hybridization for detecting the effects of glucocorticoids on the mRNAs of protooncogenes and neural peptides (TRH) in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Luo LG, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jul;4(2):201–8

Effects of mu and kappa opioid receptor antagonists on glucoprivic induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat preoptic area and hypothalamus. Briski KP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jun;49(3):181–7

Manipulations during forced wakefulness have differential impact on sleep architecture, EEG power spectrum, and Fos induction. García-García F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):317–24

Expression of Fos in the circadian system following nonphotic stimulation. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 1;47(4):367–76

Lithium and valproate differentially regulate brain regional expression of phosphorylated CREB and c-Fos. Chen B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jun 18;70(1):45–53

Ischemia-induced CA1 neuronal death is preceded by elevated FosB and Jun expression and reduced NGFI-A and JunB levels. McGahan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1–2):146–61

The effect of thyrotropin receptor antibodies on the proliferation of FRTL-5 cells and the expression of protooncogene c-fos mRNA. Fang P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 May;111(5):412–5

Over-expression of c-fos mRNA in the hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Lu W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Jan;111(1):35–7

Inhibitory effects of dextromethorphan on c-fos protein expression during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Sep;17(5):418–20

Increased osteoblastic c-fos expression by parathyroid hormone requires protein kinase A phosphorylation of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein at serine 133. Tyson DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1255–61

FOS induction in brain associated with seizure and sustained cortical vasodilation in anesthetized rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jun;40(6):677–92

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibition on PDGF- and angiotensin II- mediated signal transduction: suppression of c-Jun and c-Fos in human smooth muscle cells in vitro. Kreuzer J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Apr 27;4(4):135–43

Functional heterogeneity in dopamine release and in the expression of Fos-like proteins within the rat striatal complex. Barrot M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 11(4):1155–66

Modification of haloperidol-induced pattern of c-fos expression by serotonin agonists. Tremblay PO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Nov;10(11):3546–55

Epidermal growth factor receptor is indispensable for c-Fos expression and protein synthesis by angiotensin II. Eguchi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 2;376(1–2):203–6

Olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat forebrain; cross-tolerance with haloperidol and clozapine. Sebens JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17;353(1):13–21

Patterns of c-fos expression induced by fluvoxamine are different after acute vs. chronic oral administration. Veening JG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Aug; 8(3):213–26

Cyclophosphamide cystitis as a model of visceral pain in rats: a c-fos and Krox-24 study at telencephalic levels, with a note on pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Bon K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(2):165–74

Mechanically induced c-fos expression is mediated by cAMP in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Fitzgerald J, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):553–7

Cholecystokinin induces Fos expression in the brain of the Japanese quail. Boswell T, et al. **Horm Behav** 1998 Aug; 34(1):56–66

Activation of phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity attenuates mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling and inhibits c-FOS and nitric oxide synthase expression in macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Nandan D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):4055–63

Actin filaments facilitate insulin activation of the src and collagen homologous/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway leading to DNA synthesis and c-fos expression. Tsakiridis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28322–31

Circadian behavior and plasticity of light-induced c-fos expression in SCN of tau mutant hamsters. Shimomura K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1998 Aug;13(4):305–14

Serotoninergic neurons in the brainstem expressing FOS protein after orofacial noxious stimulation: an immunocytochemical double-labeling study. Lang B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1998;39(2):263–8

Light exposure activates retina ganglion cell lysophosphatidic acid acyl transferase and phosphatidic acid phosphatase by a c-fos-dependent mechanism. de Arriba Zerpa GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Sep;73(3):1228–35

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, and c-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) in a developmental model of induced apoptotic death in neurons of the substantia nigra. Oo TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):557–64

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and expression of c-fos and corticotrophin-releasing factor genes in the paraventricular nucleus during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in sheep. Adam CL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):777–83

Role of endogenous opiates in glucoprivic inhibition of the luteinizing hormone surge and fos expression by preoptic gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurones in ovariectomized steroid-primed female rats. Briski KP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Oct;10(10):769–76

Thymulin induces c-fos expression in the spinal cord of rats which is reversed by meloxicam and morphine. Saadé NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Jun 1;97(1–2):16–24

Amphetamine-induced behavior, dopamine release, and c-fos mRNA expression: modulation by environmental novelty. Badiani A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10579–93

Glossopharyngeal nerve transection eliminates quinine-stimulated fos-like immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the solitary tract: implications for a functional topography of gustatory nerve input in rats. King CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):3107–21

Differential c-Fos expression in cholinergic, monoaminergic, and GABAergic cell groups of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum after paradoxical sleep deprivation and recovery. Maloney KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15; 19(8):3057–72

Differential regulation of c-fos expression in estrogen-induced hamster renal tumors compared with kidney not due to creation of an estrogen-response element by point mutation in the gene's flanking sequence. Sarabia SF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Apr;24(4):255–62

Human SWI-SNF component BRG1 represses transcription of the c-fos gene. Murphy DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;19(4):2724–33

Quantitative neuronal c-fos and c-jun expression in Alzheimer's disease. Marcus DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Sep–Oct;19(5):393–400

Enhanced Fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord cultured with cerebrospinal fluid from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Manabe Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr; 21(3):309–12

Differential induction of Fos-like-immunoreactivity in the extended amygdala after haloperidol and clozapine. Pinna A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jul;21(1):93–100

MK-801 and male odours induce c-fos expression in the AOB of juvenile female mice. McLellan RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3919–24

Hypoxia induces c-Fos protein expression in NMDA but not AMPA glutamate receptor labeled neurons within the nucleus tractus solitarii of the conscious rat. Gozal D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 5;262(2):93–6

Fos expression in the trigeminocervical complex of the cat after stimulation of the superior sagittal sinus is reduced by L-NAME. Hoskin KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):173–6

Noxious thermal stimulation of c-fos activity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord is reduced by AP-5 but not by glycine. Huang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 4;259(1):1–4

The daily pattern of Fos synthesis by hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin neurons is unaffected by adrenalectomy in the rat. Jamali KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jul 3;250(2):119–22

Heatstroke induces c-fos expression in the rat hypothalamus. Tsay HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Feb 26;262(1):41–4

Induction of c-Fos-like protein in bulbar catecholaminergic neurones by electrical stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex in the rat. Viltart O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 22;260(1):65-8

Differences in opioidergic inhibition of spinal reflexes and Fos expression evoked by mechanical and chemical noxious stimuli in the decerebrated rabbit. Bhandari RN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):177-89

Spinal section and opioid receptor blockade induce the appearance of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord of the decerebrated rabbit. Bhandari RN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Apr;90(1):191-9

Strain differences in Fos expression following airpuff startle in Spontaneously Hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Palmer AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):965-78

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the auditory brainstem evoked by bipolar intracochlear electrical stimulation: effects of current level and pulse duration. Saito H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):139-61

Opposite tonic modulation of dopamine and adenosine on c-fos gene expression in striatopallidal neurons. Svenningsson P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):827-37

C-myc and c-fos in human osteosarcoma: prognostic value of mRNA and protein expression. Gamberi G, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;55(6):556-63

The effect of fentanyl on c-fos expression in the trigeminal brainstem complex produced by pulpal heat stimulation in the ferret. Chattipakorn SC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Aug; 82(2):207-15

Differential effects of low dose CP122,288 and eletriptan on fos expression due to stimulation of the superior sagittal sinus in cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Jul;82(1):15-22

Nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis and nucleus raphe magnus in the brain stem exert opposite effects on behavioral hyperalgesia and spinal Fos protein expression after peripheral inflammation [published erratum appears in Pain 1999 May;81(1-2):215-9] Wei F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar;80(1-2):127-41

Persistent c-fos induction by nicotine in developing rat brain regions: interaction with hypoxia. Trauth JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Jan;45(1):38-45

Estrogen alters behavior and forebrain c-fos expression in ovariectomized rats subjected to the forced swim test. Rachman IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13941-6

Induction of Fos protein by antipsychotic drugs in rat brain following kainic acid-induced limbic-cortical neuronal loss. Roe DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jul; 138(2):151-8

Region-specific induction of deltaFosB by repeated administration of typical versus atypical antipsychotic drugs. Atkins JB, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Aug;33(2):118-28

Stress induces Fos expression in neurons of the thalamic paraventricular nucleus that innervate limbic forebrain sites. Bubser M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Apr;32(1):13-22

Induction of Fos-like-immunoreactivity in the central extended amygdala by antidepressant drugs. Morelli M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Jan;31(1):1-4

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection induces early expression of c-fos in astrocytes. Rubio N, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 25;258(1):21-9

[Effects of nicotine on expression of c-fos-like protein in hippocampal formation in mice] Sun J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;31(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of corticotropin on formalin-evoked c-fos expression of spinal cord and receptors analysis in rat] Li HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jul;19(4):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anoxia-induced c-fos expression of cultured rat hippocampal neurons and effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta] Ding A, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):290-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of proto-oncogene fos in myocardial stunning] Hu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(3):219, 277 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on relationship between proto-oncogene expression of c-fos and c-myc in airway, lung tissue and asthma in guinea pigs] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chronic hypoxia on the expression of oncogene jun fos and myb mRNA in rat lung] Ran P, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of c-fos in spinal cord, medulla oblongata and thalamus following epicardial application of adenosine] Ma XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;49(4):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enhanced Fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord cultured with cerebrospinal fluid from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Manabe Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Apr; 21(3):309-12

CHEMISTRY

Uncoiling c-Jun coiled coils: inhibitory effects of truncated Fos peptides on Jun dimerization and DNA binding in vitro. Yao S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):277-83

c-Fos dimerization with c-Jun represses c-Jun enhancement of androgen receptor transactivation. Tillman K, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):193-200

DNA bending determines Fos-Jun heterodimer orientation. Leonard DA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):877-81

DEFICIENCY

Disruption of c-Fos leads to increased expression of NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase1 and glutathione S-transferase. Wilkinson J 4th, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30;253(3):855-8

Deficiency of the transcription factor c-fos increases lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage interleukin 12 production. Roy S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):239-47

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlordiazepoxide-induced expression of c-Fos in the central extended amygdala and other brain regions of the C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mouse strains: relationships to mechanisms of ethanol action. Hitzemann B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jul;23(7):1158-72

Pre- versus postinjury effects of intravenous GABAergic anesthetics on formalin-induced Fos immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Gilron I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Feb; 88(2):414-20

Nicotine phase shifts the 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythm and induces c-Fos in the SCN of rats. Ferguson SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 15;48(5):527-38

c-fos gene expression in rat liver is induced by phenobarbital. Bitsch A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 29;135(2):215-22

Clozapine antagonizes the induction of striatal Fos expression by typical neuroleptics. Wirtshafter D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 9;358(3):R1-3

Patterns of c-fos expression induced by fluvoxamine are different after acute vs. chronic oral administration. Veening JG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1998 Aug; 8(3):213-26

Effects of NRA0045, NRA0160, and NRA0215 on regional Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Kawashima N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;32(6):637-46

Induction of Fos immunoreactivity by acute glucose deprivation in the rat caudal brainstem: relation to NADPH diaphorase localization. Briski KP. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;111(3):229-33

Effects of antidepressants on 5-HT7 receptor regulation in the rat hypothalamus. Mullins UL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Sep;21(3):352-67

Effects of intrasubthalamic injection of dopamine receptor agonists on subthalamic neurons in normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats: an electrophysiological and c-Fos study. Hassani OK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(2):533-43

GENETICS

Expression of immediate early gene c-fos in rat brain following increased intracranial pressure. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1998;71:195-9

Repeated alcohol administration differentially affects c-Fos and FosB protein immunoreactivity in DBA/2J mice. Ryabinin AE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Nov; 22(8):1646-54

Antidepressants and atypical neuroleptics induce Fos-like immunoreactivity in the central extended amygdala. Morelli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:703-6

Sequences at the 3' side of the c-fos SRE mediate gene expression via an Sob1-dependent, TCF-independent pathway. Omoike OI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 27;262(2):523-9

Stimulation of the Ca2+-mediated egr-1 and c-fos expression in murine erythroleukaemia cells by cyclosporin A. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 1;335 (Pt 3):505-11

A comparison of delta 9-THC and anandamide induced c-fos expression in the rat forebrain. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):19-26

Transient MRI-detected water apparent diffusion coefficient reduction correlates with c-fos mRNA but not hsp70 mRNA induction during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Mancuso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):7-22

CO(2)-induced expression of c-fos in the nucleus of the solitary tract and the area postrema of developing swine. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 7;837(1-2):106-16

Long-lasting c-fos and NGF mRNA expressions and loss of perikaryal parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the development of epileptogenesis after ethacrynic acid-induced seizure. Suzukawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):89-102

Suppression of post-ischemic-induced fos protein expression by an antisense oligonucleotide to c-fos mRNA leads to increased tissue damage. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jun 19;832(1-2):112-7

Area postrema removal abolishes stimulatory effects of intravenous interleukin-1beta on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and c-fos mRNA in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lee HY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Aug;46(6):495-503

Intrastriatal and intraventricular injections of oligodeoxynucleotides in the rat brain: tissue penetration, intracellular distribution and c-fos antisense effects. Grzanna R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10; 63(1):35-52

Differential decreases in c-fos and aldolase C mRNA expression in the rat cerebellum after repeated administration of methamphetamine. Hamamura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jan 22;64(1):119-31

A gene expression approach to mapping the functional maturation of the hippocampus. Vendrell M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):25-34

Extracellular H+ stimulates the expression of c-fos/c-jun mRNA through Ca2+/calmodulin in PC12 cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):499-503

c-fos expression in the forebrain and brainstem of White Leghorn hens following osmotic and cardiovascular challenges. Jaccoby S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Aug; 297(2):229-39

Expression of c-fos and c-Ha-ras proto-oncogenes is induced in human chronic wounds. Ouahes N, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1998 Dec;24(12):1354-7; discussion 1358

Palmitate and oleate induce the immediate-early response genes c-fos and nur-77 in the pancreatic beta-cell line INS-1. Roche E, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Oct;48(10):2007-14

ACTH induces c-fos proto-oncogene in fibroblasts expressing the ACTH receptor. Forti FL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):433-7

Fra-1: a novel target for retinoid action. Kaiser A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Apr 1;448(1):45-8

Spatial representation of frequency in the rat dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus as revealed by acoustically induced c-fos mRNA expression. Saint Marie RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Feb;128(1-2):70-4

Distribution and expression of mRNAs for the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun in bone cells in vivo. Oyama M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):671-8

Specific regulation of fos family transcription factors in thymocytes at two developmental checkpoints. Chen F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 May;11(5):677-88

Characterisation of developmentally regulated chromatin structure in the coding region of the proto-oncogene, c-fos, in the male laboratory mouse. Kanduri C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 May;43(3):279-82

UVB irradiation-induced activator protein-1 activation correlates with increased c-fos gene expression in a human keratinocyte cell line. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27;273(48):32176-81

Differential metal response and regulation of human heavy metal-inducible genes. Murata M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Jul;180(1):105-13

Fra-1 potentiates osteoclastic differentiation in osteoclast-macrophage precursor cell lines. Owens JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 May;179(2):170-8

Attenuated c-fos mRNA induction after middle cerebral artery occlusion in CREB knockout mice does not modulate focal ischemic injury. Hata R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1998 Dec;18(12):1325-35

Immunohistochemical localization of caffeine-induced c-Fos protein expression in the rat brain. Bennett HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Nov 9;401(1):89-108

Colocalization of androgen receptors and mating-induced FOS immunoreactivity in neurons that project to the central tegmental field in male rats. Gréco B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 May 31;408(2):220-36

Temporal and spatial patterns of c-fos mRNA induced by intravenous interleukin-1: a cascade of non-neuronal cellular activation at the blood-brain barrier. Herkenham M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Oct 19;400(2):175-96

Cochlear ablation alters acoustically induced c-fos mRNA expression in the adult rat auditory brainstem. Luo L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 8;404(2):271-83

Effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on c-fos mRNA expression in the adult rat auditory brainstem. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Feb 8;404(2):258-70

Intracellular signaling of gp34, the OX40 ligand: induction of c-jun and c-fos mRNA expression through gp34 upon binding of its receptor, OX40. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3007-11

Nonobligate role of early or sustained expression of immediate-early gene proteins c-fos, c-jun, and Zif/268 in hippocampal mossy fiber sprouting. Nahm WK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9245-55

L-Type Ca(2+) channels are essential for glutamate-mediated CREB phosphorylation and c-fos gene expression in striatal neurons. Rajadhyaksha A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 1;19(15):6348-59

The effects of acute nicotine on the metabolism of dopamine and the expression of Fos protein in striatal and limbic brain areas of rats during chronic nicotine infusion and its withdrawal. Salminen O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8145-51

Quantification of Fos immunoreactivity in cortical cultures treated with growth factors. Bilsland JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Oct 1;84(1-2):121-30

MK-801-induced expression of Fos protein family members in the rat retrosplenial granular cortex. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep 1;57(5):719-29

alpha1-adrenergic receptor activation of c-fos expression in transfected rat-1 fibroblasts: role of Ca2+. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1376-84

Neural substrate of nicotine addiction as defined by functional brain maps of gene expression. Pich EM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1998 Jun-Aug;92(3-4):225-8

Tamoxifen up-regulates oestrogen receptor-alpha, c-fos and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate-dehydrogenase mRNAs in

ovine endometrium. Robertson JA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1998 Nov;67(4):285–92

Expression of the c-fos gene induced by parathyroid hormone in the bones of SAMP6 mice, a murine model for senile osteoporosis. Takeda N, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1999 Apr 1;108(1):87–97

A low calcium environment enhances AP-1 transcription factor-mediated gene expression in the development of osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Deyama A, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1999 May-Jun;25(3):147–60

Temporary disruption of the plasma membrane is required for c-fos expression in response to mechanical stress. Grembowicz KP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr; 10(4):1247–57

The repertoire of fos and jun proteins expressed during the G1 phase of the cell cycle is determined by the duration of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Cook SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):330–41

The c-fos proto-oncogene is a target for transactivation by the p53 tumor suppressor. Elkeles A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Apr;19(4):2594–600

Fra-1 induces morphological transformation and increases in vitro invasiveness and motility of epithelioid adenocarcinoma cells. Kustikova O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec;18(12):7095–105

Glutamate induces phosphorylation of Elk-1 and CREB, along with c-fos activation, via an extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent pathway in brain slices. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):136–46

Interleukin-1 regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), glucocorticoid receptor, c-fos and c-jun messenger RNA in the NPLC-KC cell line. Gill PS, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1998 Feb;137(1):31–9

Basic helix-loop-helix proteins can act at the E-box within the serum response element of the c-fos promoter to influence hormone-induced promoter activation in Sertoli cells. Chaudhary J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):774–86

The tissue-specific transcription factor Pit-1/GHF-1 binds to the c-fos serum response element and activates c-fos transcription. Gaiddon C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):742–51

Expression of c-myc and c-fos and binding sites for estradiol and progesterone in human pituitary tumors. Machiavelli GA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Dec;20(8):709–12

Antisense of c-fos gene attenuates Fos expression in the spinal cord induced by unilateral constriction of the sciatic nerve in the rat. Huang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 263(1):61–4

Ketamine suppresses c-fos expression in dorsal horn neurons after acute constrictive sciatic nerve injury in the rat. Huang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 16;269(3):165–8

Expression and significance of three types of Fos-immunoreactive cells after gamma knife irradiation of the forebrain in the rat. Duan XQ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb;33(2):99–104

Fra-1 immunoreactivity in the rat brain during normal postnatal development and after injury in adulthood. Pozas E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb;33(2):137–45

Picrotoxin-, kainic acid- and seizure-induced Fos in brainstem, with special reference to catecholamine cell groups. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar; 33(3):163–9

Substance P receptor (neurokinin-1)-expressing neurons in lamina I of the spinal cord encode for the intensity of noxious stimulation: a c-Fos study in rat. Doyle CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(1):17–28

Expression of c-fos, junB, c-jun, MKP-1 and hsp72 following traumatic neocortical lesions in rats--relation to spreading depression. Hermann DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):599–608

Expression and changes of Fos protein in the rat forebrain after gamma knife irradiation targeted to the caudate putamen. Duan XQ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Jul; 45(1):139–45; discussion 145–6

Retinoic acid inhibits transformation by preventing phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent activation of the c-fos promoter. Chen Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):139–48

Attenuated expression of the serum responsive T1 gene in ras transformed fibroblasts due to the inhibition of c-fos gene activity. Kessler R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1733–44

Effects of the respiratory stimulant almitrine on breathing and FOS expression in the brain of fetal and newborn sheep. Lee B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):531–43

Effects of mating on c-fos expression in the brains of male macaques. Michael RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Jun; 66(4):591–7

c-fos and c-jun mRNA expression in activated cord and adult lymphocytes: an analysis by Northern hybridization. DePalma L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):134–8

IMMUNOLOGY

c-Fos induces apoptosis in germinal center B cells. Inada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Oct 15;161(8):3853–61

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic study of c-Fos, c-Jun and heat shock protein after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 97(1):22–30

The area postrema modulates hypothalamic fos responses to intragastric hypertonic saline in conscious rats. Carlson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1921–7

Central Fos expression in fetal and adult sheep after intraperitoneal hypertonic saline. Caston-Balderrama A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 2):H725–35

Fos expression in brain stem nuclei of pregnant rats after hydralazine-induced hypotension. Curtis KS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R532–40

Epithelial injury induces egr-1 and fos expression by a pathway involving protein kinase C and ERK. Dieckgraefe BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G322–30

Distribution of Fos immunoreactivity in rat brain after sodium consumption induced by peritoneal dialysis. Franchimi LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 2):R1180–7

Fos expression in rat brain during depletion-induced thirst and salt appetite. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Jun;274(6 Pt 2):R1807–14

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brain stem following oral quinine stimulation in decerebrate rats. Travers JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Aug;277(2 Pt 2):R384–94

Projections of the mediolateral part of the lateral septum to the hypothalamus, revealed by Fos expression and axonal tracing in rats. Varoqueaux F, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1998 Mar;199(3):249–63

Propofol inhibits ketamine-induced c-fos expression in the rat posterior cingulate cortex. Nagata A, et al.
Anesth Analg 1998 Dec;87(6):1416–20

MAP kinase-independent induction of proto-oncogene c-fos mRNA by hemin in human cells. Masuya Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jun 24;260(1):289–95

Microphthalmia-associated transcription factor interacts with PU.1 and c-Fos: determination of their subcellular localization. Sato M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Jan 19;254(2):384–7

DT-diaphorase activity in NSCLC and SCLC cell lines: a role for fos/jun regulation. Kepa JK, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1679–84

Induction of Fos protein expression in spinal cord neurons of tumour-bearing rats. Kergozien S, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Jul;80(10):1512–7

Peripheral and/or central effects of racemic-, S(+)- and R(-)-flurbiprofen on inflammatory nociceptive processes: a c-Fos protein study in the rat spinal cord. Buritova J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;125(1):87–101

Effects of morphine on the distribution of Fos protein in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons during experimental tooth movement of the rat molar. Aihara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):48–57

Increased c-fos expression in spinal lumbosacral projection neurons and preganglionic neurons after irritation of the lower urinary tract in the rat. Birder LA, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):55–65

Long-term sensitization of Fos-responsivity in the rat central nervous system after a single stressful experience. Bruijnzeel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 20;819(1-2):15–22

Effects of opioid receptor antagonists on the effects of i.v. morphine on carrageenin evoked c-Fos expression in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Catheline G, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):105–11

NMDA receptor subunit NR1-immunoreactivity in the rat pons and brainstem and colocalization with Fos induced by nasal stimulation. Dutschmann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 2;809(2):221–30

Fos expression in the cat brainstem after unilateral vestibular neurectomy. Gustave Dit Duflo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):1–17

Exposure and isolation of the superior sagittal sinus elicits Fos in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis and dorsal horn of the cervical spinal cord: how long should you wait? Hoskin KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):133–5

Spatio-temporal analysis of light-induced Fos expression in the retina of rd mutant mice. Huerta JJ, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):122–7

Correlation between potentiation of AP1 DNA binding and expression of c-Fos in association with phosphorylation of CREB at serine133 in thalamus of gerbils with ischemia. Kuramoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28;806(2):152–64

The effects of RB101, a mixed inhibitor of enkephalin-catabolizing enzymes, on carrageenin-induced spinal c-Fos expression are completely blocked by beta-funaltrexamine, a selective mu-opioid receptor antagonist. Le Guen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10; 834(1-2):200–6

Spatial and temporal expression of c-Fos protein in the spinal cord of anesthetized rat induced by subcutaneous bee venom injection. Luo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Sep 28; 806(2):175–85

Propranolol attenuates haloperidol-induced Fos expression in discrete regions of rat brain: possible brain regions responsible for akathisia. Ohashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):134–40

Neuroanatomical patterns of fos-like immunoreactivity induced by a palatable meal and meal-paired environment in saline- and naltrexone-treated rats. Park TH, et al.
Brain Res 1998 Sep 14;805(1-2):169–80

Expression of NADPH-diaphorase and colocalization with Fos in the brain neurons of the rat following visceral noxious stimulation. Rodella L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 10;834(1-2):173–7

Spontaneous rhythm in c-Fos immunoreactivity in the dorsomedial part of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sumová A, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 10;801(1-2):254–8

Dorsolateral funiculus-lesions unmask inhibitory or disfacilitatory mechanisms which modulate the effects of innocuous mechanical stimulation on spinal Fos expression after inflammation. Wei F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 27; 820(1-2):112–6

Unilateral dopamine depletion paradoxically enhances amphetamine-induced Fos expression in basal ganglia output structures. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Apr 3;824(1):81–8

Quantitative analysis of the effects of lithium on the reverse tolerance and the c-Fos expression induced by methamphetamine in mice. Namima M, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 1999 Apr;4(1):11–8

Expression of Fos in the superior lateral subdivision of the lateral parabrachial (LPBsl) area after generalized tonic seizures in rats. Eells JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Sep 15;47(2):155–61

Altered hypothalamic c-Fos-like immunoreactivity in diet-induced obese mice. Lin S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jun;49(3):215–9

Chemical stimulation of the laryngopharynx increases Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus and amygdala. Peden EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Apr; 48(6):629–39

Nuclear translocation of Fos is stimulated by interaction with Jun through the leucine zipper. Chida K, et al.
Cell Mol Life Sci 1999 Feb;55(2):297–302

Noggin upregulates Fos expression by a calcium-mediated pathway in amphibian embryos. Leclerc C, et al.
Dev Growth Differ 1999 Apr;41(2):227–38

Effects of naloxone infusion on nocturnal prolactin secretion and Fos/FRA expression in pregnant rats. Hou Y, et al.
Endocrine 1999 Apr;10(2):145–52

c-fos activity in Rana esculenta testis: seasonal and estradiol-induced changes. Cobellis G, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Jul;140(7):3238–44

Inhibition of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-induced feeding and c-Fos response in magnocellular paraventricular nucleus by a NPY receptor antagonist: a site of NPY action. Yokosuka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Oct; 140(10):4494–500

Acoustic brainstem nuclei express Fos after flurothyl-induced generalized seizures in rats. Silveira DC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Mar;34(1):49–55

Transforming growth factor beta regulates clusterin gene expression via modulation of transcription factor c-Fos. Jin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):534–42

Mapping of neuronal networks underlying generalized seizures induced by increasing doses of pentylenetetrazol in the immature and adult rat: a c-Fos immunohistochemical study. André V, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1998 Jun;10(6):2094–106

Regionalization of Fos immunostaining in rat accessory olfactory bulb when the vomeronasal organ was exposed to urine. Inamura K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul; 11(7):2254–60

Angiotensin AT1 receptors in Clone 9 rat liver cells: Ca2+ signaling and c-fos expression. Garcia-Sáinz JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1998 Dec 4;362(2-3):235–43

Metamizol potentiates morphine effects on visceral pain and evoked c-Fos immunoreactivity in spinal cord. Taylor J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):39–47

Spatial and temporal relationships between C-Fos expression and kindling of audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats. Simler S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 May;157(1):106–19

An upstream negative regulatory element in human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter is recognised by AP1 family members. Gramigni C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):119–24

Immunolocalization of proto-oncogene products in keratocytes after epithelial ablation, alkali burn and penetrating injury of the cornea in rats. Okada Y, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;236(11):853–8

Increased spinal expression of c-Fos following stimulation of the lower urinary tract in chronic spinal cord-injured rats. Callsen-Cencic P, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 112(1):63–72

Elevated Fos expression in the nucleus tractus solitarii is associated with reduced baroreflex response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chan JY, et al.
Hypertension 1998 Nov;32(5):939–44

Endocrine response and resistance in breast cancer: a role for the transcription factor Fos. Gee JM, et al.
Int J Cancer 1999 Feb 19;84(1):54–61

Signaling in human osteoblasts by extracellular nucleotides. Their weak induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene via Ca2+ mobilization is strongly potentiated by a parathyroid hormone/cAMP-dependent protein kinase pathway independently of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Bowler WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):14315–24

Serotonin agonist quipazine induces photic-like phase shifts of the circadian activity rhythm and c-Fos expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kohler M, et al.
J Biol Rhythms 1999 Apr;14(2):131–40

Fos expression within vasopressin-containing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of diurnal rodents compared to nocturnal rodents. Rose S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Feb; 14(1):37–46

Expression of Fos in the rat forebrain following experimental

tooth movement. Yamashiro T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1998 Nov; 77(11):1920-5

Signal transduction pathways involved in the activation of NF-kappa B, AP-1, and c-fos by Mycoplasma fermentans membrane lipoproteins in macrophages. Rawadi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2193-203

C-fos expression in the rat nucleus basalis upon excitotoxic lesion with quisqualic acid: a study in adult and aged animals. Giovannelli L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998; 105(8-9):935-48 (29 ref.)

Vomeronasal neuroepithelium and forebrain Fos responses to male pheromones in male and female mice. Halem HA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 May;39(2):249-63

Fos localization in cytosolic and nuclear compartments in neurones of the frog, Rana esculenta, brain: an analysis carried out in parallel with GnRH molecular forms. Cobellis G, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Sep;11(9):725-35

Cytoarchitectonic analysis of Fos-immunoreactivity in brainstem neurones following visceral stimuli in conscious rats. Mayne RG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Nov; 10(11):839-47

Effect of NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 on light-induced Fos expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei and on melatonin production in the Syrian hamster. Vuillez P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Sep;10(9):671-7

Peripeduncular lesion alters expression of c-fos induced in the female rat brain by male mounting. Wedemeyer C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Mar;11(3):221-8

An antisense oligonucleotide reverses the footshock-induced expression of fos in the rat medial prefrontal cortex and the subsequent expression of conditioned fear-induced immobility. Morrow BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jul 1; 19(13):5666-73

Targeting of the visna virus tat protein to AP-1 sites: interactions with the bZIP domains of fos and jun in vitro and in vivo. Morse BA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):37-45

c-Fos induction in the rat nucleus of the solitary tract correlates with the retention and forgetting of a conditioned taste aversion. Houpt TA, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(1):25-30

Transient expression of c-Fos in rat amygdala during training is required for encoding conditioned taste aversion memory. Lamprecht R, et al. **Learn Mem** 1996 Jul-Aug; 3(1):31-41

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the fos/jun ratio in the ageing brain. Salehi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Feb 1;107(1):61-71

Upregulation of Jun and Fos family members and permanent JNK activity lead to constitutive AP-1 activation in Theileria-transformed leukocytes. Chaussepied M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):215-26

Are there multiple proteolytic pathways contributing to c-Fos, c-Jun and p53 protein degradation in vivo? Salvat C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):45-51 (37 ref.)

Effect of 60 Hz magnetic field exposure on c-fos expression in stimulated PC12 cells. Campbell-Beachler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):107-11

Normal stimulation of the synthesis, phosphorylation and DNA binding activity of c-Fos and Zif268 proteins by nerve growth factor is not sufficient to mediate neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Szeberényi J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1-2):71-7

The tissue-specific transcription factor Pit-1/GHF-1 binds to the c-fos serum response element and activates c-fos transcription. Gaiddon C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 May; 13(5):742-51

Transforming growth factor-beta, endothelin-1, and c-fos expression in necrotizing/crescentic IgA glomerulonephritis. Rastaldi MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1998 Jul;13(7):1668-74

Effects of PNU-109,291, a selective 5-HT1D receptor agonist, on electrically induced dural plasma extravasation and capsaicin-evoked c-fos immunoreactivity within trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Cutrer FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Jul;38(7):1043-53

Pre-drug cues modulate morphine tolerance, striatal c-Fos, and AP-1 DNA binding. Baptista MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 26;9(15):3387-90

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the periaqueductal gray of rats exposed to a natural predator. Canteras NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):413-8

Perception and recognition discriminated in the mouse auditory cortex by c-Fos labeling. Fichtel I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 2;10(11):2341-5

Mating-induced Fos and aromatase are not co-localized in the preoptic area. Foidart A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):907-12

c-Fos basal immunoreactivity decreases in rat spinal cord during normal ageing. Kim JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 25;10(3):585-8

The effect of lithium on methamphetamine-induced regional Fos protein expression in the rat brain. Lee Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6;10(5):895-900

Comparison of the expression of two immediate early gene proteins, FosB and Fos in the rat preoptic area, hypothalamus and brainstem during pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Lin SH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Dec; 32(4):333-41

Conditioned and unconditioned aversive stimuli enhance light-induced fos expression in the primary visual cortex. Amir S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):323-7

Phosphorylation of transcription factor cyclic-AMP response element binding protein mediates c-fos induction elicited by sustained hypertension in rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Chan JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;88(4):1199-212

Neurokinin B receptor (NK3)-containing neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus synthesize vasopressin and express Fos following intravenous injection of hypertonic saline. Ding YQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(3):1077-85

Temporal and spatial relationships between lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of Fos, interleukin-1beta and inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat brain. Konsman JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar; 89(2):535-48

Differential increase in Fos immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and septal nuclei by arginine8-vasopressin and desglycinamide9-arginine8-vasopressin. Lança AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1331-41

Electrical stimulation of the median or dorsal raphe nuclei reduces light-induced FOS protein in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and causes circadian activity rhythm phase shifts. Meyer-Bernstein EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(1):267-79

Regional differences in desensitization of c-Fos expression following repeated self-stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. Nakahara D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;90(3):1013-20

The distribution of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine "Ecstasy"-induced c-fos expression in rat brain. Stephenson CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(3):1011-23

The delayed effects of phencyclidine enhance amphetamine-induced behavior and striatal C-Fos expression in the rat. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 91(4):1265-75

Differential expression of immediate-early genes, c-fos and zif268, in the visual cortex of young rats: effects of a noradrenergic neurotoxin on their expression. Yamada Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):473-84

Occlusion of the femoral artery induced fos-like immunoreactive neurons in the lateral habenular nucleus projecting to the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the rat. Xie Q, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1998 Oct; 75(4):167-72

Structure and transcriptional regulation of BKJ, a novel AP-1 target gene activated during jun- or fos-induced fibroblast transformation. Hartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2901-13

Conversion of HPV 18 positive non-tumorigenic HeLa-fibroblast hybrids to invasive growth involves loss of TNF-alpha mediated repression of viral transcription and modification of the AP-1 transcription complex. Soto U, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3187-98

The relationship between rabbit corneal opacity and immunohistochemical expression of heat shock protein 72/73 and c-fos after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Hong JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999; 31(3):203-9

Are there long-term changes in the basal or evoked Fos expression in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the mononeuropathic rat? Catheline G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Mar; 80(1-2):347-57

Kappa opioid-mediated behavioral sensitization in the preweanling rat: relationship to Fos immunoreactivity. Collins RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jun; 137(3):282-91

Role of DNA 5-methylcytosine transferase in cell transformation by fos. Bakin AV, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):387-90

Glucocorticoids decrease c-fos expression in human nasal polyps in vivo. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Jul; 53(7):577-82

[Somatostatin and electroacupuncture inhibited c-fos expression in spinal cord of arthritic rats] Ruan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;18(5):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The suppression of c-fos protein expression in the islands of Calleja in damage to the mesostriatal dopaminergic system of the brain] Shapoval MV. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(4):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

c-fos-induced growth factor/vascular endothelial growth factor D induces angiogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Marconcini L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9671-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative regulation of MDR1 promoter activity in MCF-7, but not in multidrug resistant MCF-7/Adr, cells by cross-coupled NF-kappa B/p65 and c-Fos transcription factors and their interaction with the CAAT region. Ogretmen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2189-99

Function of Fos proteins in bone cell differentiation. Matsuo K, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jul;25(1):141

DeltaFosB: a molecular mediator of long-term neural and behavioral plasticity. Nestler EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 17;835(1):10-7 (38 ref.)

c-Fos protein is a mediator in mitogenic response to ACTH. Lotfi CF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):421-4

C-fos and c-jun in the paraventricular nucleus play a role in regulating peptide gene expression, oxytocin and glutamate release, and maternal behaviour. Da Costa AP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2199-210

A new method to isolate large numbers of rabbit osteoclasts and osteoclast-like cells: application to the characterization of serum response element binding proteins during osteoclast differentiation. David JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1998 Nov;13(11):1730-8

Molecular mechanisms regulating NGF-mediated enhancement of cholinergic neuronal phenotype: c-fos trans-activation of the choline acetyltransferase gene. Pongrac JL, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1998 Aug;11(1):79-93

Characterization of melatonin-induced fos-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Mullins UL, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Sep;19(5):781-801

Suppression of c-fos induction in rat brain impairs retention of a brightness discrimination reaction. Grimm R, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Jan-Feb;3(5):402-13

Expression of the transcription factor deltaFosB in the brain controls sensitivity to cocaine. Kelz MB, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):272-6

Smad3 and Smad4 cooperate with c-Jun/c-Fos to mediate TGF-beta-induced transcription [published erratum appears in Nature 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):491] Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):909-13

c-Fos as a transcription factor: a stressful (re)view from a functional map. Kovács KJ. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Oct; 33(4):287-97 (118 ref.)

Central serotonin depletion modulates the behavioural, endocrine and physiological responses to repeated social stress and subsequent c-fos expression in the brains of male rats. Chung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;92(2):613-25

Neuronal Fos activation in olfactory bulb and forebrain of male rats having erections in the presence of inaccessible estrous females. Kelliher KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 92(3):1025-33

Apoptosis during castration-induced regression of the prostate is Fos dependent. Feng Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2593-600

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

see related
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

ANALYSIS

Effects of mild traumatic brain injury on immunoreactivity for the inducible transcription factors c-Fos, c-Jun, JunB, and Krox-24 in cerebral regions associated with conditioned fear responding. Abrous DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 May 1;826(2):181-92

C-Fos, Jun D and HSP72 immunoreactivity, and neuronal injury following lithium-pilocarpine induced status epilepticus in immature and adult rats. Dubé C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 Dec 10;63(1):139-54

Expression pattern of the AP-1 family in breast cancer: association of fosB expression with a well-differentiated, receptor-positive tumor phenotype. Bamberger AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Oct 22;84(5):533-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense oligonucleotides to c-fos and c-jun inhibit intimal thickening in a rat vein graft model. Suggs WD, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Aug;126(2):443-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of proto-oncogene c-jun in human pancreatic cancer. Tessari G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan-Feb; 19(1B):863-7

Insulin-stimulated expression of c-fos, fra1 and c-jun accompanies the activation of the activator protein-1 (AP-1) transcriptional complex. Griffiths MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 1;335 (Pt 1):19-26

Delayed induction of JunB precedes CA1 neuronal death after global ischemia in the gerbil. Whitfield PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 13;818(2):450-8

Advantage of double labeled in situ hybridization for detecting the effects of glucocorticoids on the mRNAs of protooncogenes and neural peptides (TRH) in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Luo LG, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Jul;4(2):201-8

Cell death and associated c-jun induction in perinatal hypoxia-ischemia. Effect of the neuroprotective drug dexamethasone. Macaya A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):29-37

Ischemia-induced CA1 neuronal death is preceded by elevated FosB and Jun expression and reduced NGFI-A and JunB levels. McGahan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):146-61

Effects of capsaicin on induction of c-jun proto-oncogene expression in Fisher-344 rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kim JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Aug 3;142(2):155-60

Soluble interleukin 6 (IL-6) receptor influences the expression of the protooncogene junB and the production of fibrinogen in the HepG2 human hepatoma cell line and primary rat hepatocytes. Igaz P, et al. **Cytokine** 1998 Aug; 10(8):620-6

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibition on PDGF- and angiotensin II- mediated signal transduction: suppression of c-Jun and c-Fos in human smooth muscle cells in vitro.

Kreuzer J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Apr 27;4(4):135–43

Role of NGF in axotomy-induced c-Jun expression in medial septal cholinergic neurons. Haas CA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1998 Nov-Dec;16(7–8):691–703 (103 ref.)

Estrogen decreases TNF gene expression by blocking JNK activity and the resulting production of c-Jun and JunD. Srivastava S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):503–13

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, and c-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) in a developmental model of induced apoptotic death in neurons of the substantia nigra. Oo TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Feb;72(2):557–64

Increased jun immunoreactivity in an in vitro model of mammalian spinal neuron physical injury. Raghupathi R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Jul;15(7):555–61

Modulation of proto-oncogene expression by polychlorinated biphenyls in 3T3-L1 cell line. Gribaldo L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):121–31

The cytoskeletal network controls c-Jun expression and glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity in an antagonistic and cell-type-specific manner. Oren A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1742–50

Quantitative neuronal c-fos and c-jun expression in Alzheimer's disease. Marcus DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Sep-Oct;19(5):393–400

GAP-43 (B-50) and C-Jun are up-regulated in axotomized neurons of Clarke's nucleus after spinal cord injury in the adult rat. Schmitt AB, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Apr; 6(2):122–30

Axotomy-induced c-JUN expression in young medial septal neurons is regulated by nerve growth factor. Haas CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1998 Dec;87(4):831–44

Ki-67 and c-jun expression in pancreatic cancer: a prognostic marker? Ferrara C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1117–22

Arachidonic acid induces mobilization of calcium stores and c-jun gene expression: evidence that intracellular calcium release is associated with c-jun activation. Rizzo MT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Mar; 60(3):187–98

[Effects of chronic hypoxia on the expression of oncogene jun fos and myb mRNA in rat lung] Ran P, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Uncoiling c-Jun coiled coils: inhibitory effects of truncated Fos peptides on Jun dimerization and DNA binding in vitro. Yao S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;47(4):277–83

c-Fos dimerization with c-Jun represses c-Jun enhancement of androgen receptor transactivation. Tillman K, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):193–200

Redox regulation of c-Jun DNA binding by reversible S-glutathiolation. Klatt P, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1481–90

Nitric oxide inhibits c-Jun DNA binding by specifically targeted S-glutathionylation. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15857–64

DNA bending determines Fos-Jun heterodimer orientation. Leonard DA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;5(10):877–81

DEFICIENCY

Lack of c-Jun activity increases survival to cisplatin. Sánchez-Pérez I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 453(1-2):151–8

GENETICS

Adenovirus-mediated overexpression of c-Jun and c-Fos induces intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human endothelial cells. Wang N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):2078–84

Establishment of an apoptosis-resistant and growth-controllable cell line by transfecting with inducible antisense c-Jun gene. Kim YH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 5;58(1):65–72

Dexamethasone has a biphasic effect on the c-Jun mRNA expression in the fetal and adult rat lung, in vivo. Kouretas D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Mar; 45(2):219–23

Extracellular H+ stimulates the expression of c-fos/c-jun mRNA through Ca2+/calmodulin in PC12 cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1998 Jul;10(7):499–503

Evidence against a direct role for the induction of c-jun expression in the mediation of drug-induced apoptosis in human acute leukemia cells. Bullock G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 May;1(5):559–64

JunB is essential for mammalian placentation. Schorpp-Kistner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 15; 18(4):934–48

c-Jun expression after axotomy of corneal trigeminal ganglion neurons is dependent on the site of injury. De Felipe C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(3):899–906

Trophic factor modulation of c-Jun expression in supraspinal neurons after chronic spinal cord injury. Houle JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Dec;154(2):602–11

Osmotic regulation of the heat shock response in H4IIE rat hepatoma cells. Schliess F, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1557–64

Distribution and expression of mRNAs for the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun in bone cells in vivo. Oyama M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):671–8

Signal transduction during liver regeneration. Brenner DA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep;13 Suppl:S93–5 (11 ref.)

Intracellular signaling of gp34, the OX40 ligand: induction of c-jun and c-fos mRNA expression through gp34 upon binding of its receptor, OX40. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;163(6):3007–11

Nonobligate role of early or sustained expression of immediate-early gene proteins c-fos, c-jun, and Zif/268 in hippocampal mossy fiber sprouting. Nahm WK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9245–55

A low calcium environment enhances AP-1 transcription factor-mediated gene expression in the development of osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Deyama A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):147–60

The repertoire of fos and jun proteins expressed during the G1 phase of the cell cycle is determined by the duration of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Cook SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):330–41

Activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1 by UV irradiation is inhibited by wortmannin without affecting c-jun expression. Fritz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1768–74

Smad3-Smad4 and AP-1 complexes synergize in transcriptional activation of the c-Jun promoter by transforming growth factor beta. Wong C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1821–30

Interleukin-1 regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), glucocorticoid receptor, c-fos and c-jun messenger RNA in the NPLC-KC cell line. Gill PS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):31–9

Amino-terminal phosphorylation of c-Jun regulates stress-induced apoptosis and cellular proliferation. Behrens A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):326–9

Acute ethanol exposure attenuates expression of junD in human neuroblastoma cells. Ding WQ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1998 Dec;33(6):525–30

Expression of c-fos, junB, c-jun, MKP-1 and hsp72 following traumatic neocortical lesions in rats--relation to spreading depression. Hermann DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Jan;88(2):599–608

The Wilms' tumor gene product represses the transcription of thrombospondin 1 in response to overexpression of c-Jun. Dejong V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 20; 18(20):3143–51

Arabidopsis homologs of a c-Jun coactivator are present both in monomeric form and in the COP9 complex, and their abundance is differentially affected by the pleiotropic cop/det/fus mutations. Kwok SF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1779–90

c-fos and c-jun mRNA expression in activated cord and adult lymphocytes: an analysis by Northern hybridization. DePalma L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1998;75(2):134–8

METABOLISM

Localization and expression of Jun-like immunoreactivity in apoptotic neurons induced by colchicine administration in vivo and in vitro depends on the antisera used. Pozas E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;98(2):119–28

Immunoelectron microscopic study of c-Fos, c-Jun and heat shock protein after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jan; 97(1):22–30

Polyamine depletion is associated with an increase in JunD/AP-1 activity in small intestinal crypt cells. Patel AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Feb;276(2 Pt 1):G441–50

UV-Laser induced protein/DNA crosslinking reveals sequence variations of DNA elements bound by c-Jun in vivo. Santoro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 5;256(1):68–74

Induction of apoptosis by dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) through caspases in the absence of c-jun expression and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase 1 (JNK1) activation in VM-26-resistant CEM cells. Khélifa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1247–57

Insulin-mediated stimulation of ChAT and c-Jun in the developing retina neurons involves PI 3-kinase. Hausman RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S312

Constitutive and interleukin-7/interleukin-15 stimulated DNA binding of Myc, Jun, and novel Myc-like proteins in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells. Qin JZ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):260–7

DT-diaphorase activity in NSCLC and SCLC cell lines: a role for fos/jun regulation. Kepa JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;79(11-12):1679–84

Kainic acid-induced inducible cyclooxygenase and c-Jun phosphorylation in the rat hippocampal formation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 31;836(1-2):213–7

Menin interacts with the AP1 transcription factor JunD and represses JunD-activated transcription. Agarwal SK, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8;96(1):143–52

v-Jun represses c-jun proto-oncogene expression in vivo through a 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-responsive element in the proximal gene promoter. Hussain S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Aug;9(8):677–86

Nuclear translocation of Fos is stimulated by interaction with Jun through the leucine zipper. Chida K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Feb;55(2):297–302

c-Jun functions as a calcium-regulated transcriptional activator in the absence of JNK/SAPK1 activation. Cruzalegui FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1335–44

Stress-activated protein kinases are negatively regulated by cell density. Lallemand D, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1; 17(19):5615–26

Regulation of IL-4 expression by the transcription factor JunB during T helper cell differentiation. Li B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 15;18(2):420–32

Axonal injury and peripheral nerve grafting in the thalamus and cerebellum of the adult rat: upregulation of c-jun and correlation with regenerative potential. Vaudano E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Aug;10(8):2644–56

Fetal spinal cord transplants and exogenous neurotrophic support enhance c-Jun expression in mature axotomized neurons after spinal cord injury. Broude E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Jan;155(1):65–78

Redox regulation of c-Jun DNA binding by reversible S-glutathiolation. Klatt P, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Sep; 13(12):1481–90

An upstream negative regulatory element in human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter is recognised by AP1 family members. Gramigni C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):119–24

The G10BP-1 gene encoding a GC box binding protein, is a target of Myc and Jun/Fos. Shirasuna K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 May;4(5):277–89

Control of cell cycle progression by c-Jun is p53 dependent. Schreiber M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):607–19

Immunolocalization of proto-oncogene products in keratocytes after epithelial ablation, alkali burn and penetrating injury of the cornea in rats. Okada Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;236(11):853–8

c-Jun is a JNK-independent coactivator of the PU.1 transcription factor. Behre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 19;274(8):4939–46

Transforming growth factor-beta1 induces interleukin-6 expression via activating protein-1 consisting of JunD homodimers in primary human lung fibroblasts. Eickelberg O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 30;274(18):12933–8

Lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor in THP-1 cells involves Jun protein phosphorylation and nuclear factor kappaB nuclear translocation. Hall AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1;274(1):376–83

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinases and c-Jun/AP-1 trans-activating activity in the regulation of protease mRNAs and the malignant phenotype in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Janulis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8; 274(2):801–13

Impaired ionizing radiation-induced activation of a nuclear signal essential for phosphorylation of c-Jun by dually phosphorylated c-Jun amino-terminal kinases in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Lee SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4;273(49):32889–94

Analysis of the interaction between c-Jun and c-Jun N-terminal kinase in vivo. May GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33429–35

Recruitment of the retinoblastoma protein to c-Jun enhances transcription activity mediated through the AP-1 binding site. Nishitani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26; 274(9):5454–61

JunB forms the majority of the AP-1 complex and is a target for redox regulation by receptor tyrosine kinase and G protein-coupled receptor agonists in smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 26;274(9):6003–10

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2-mediated phosphorylation of JunD and FosB is required for okadaic acid-induced activator protein 1 activation. Rosenberger SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1124–30

Cell-type-specific activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase by salicylates. Schwenger P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr; 179(1):109–14

Glutathione depletion inhibits oxidant-induced activation of nuclear factor-kappa B, AP-1, and c-Jun/ATF-2 in cultured guinea-pig gastric epithelial cells [see comments] Rokutan K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):646–55. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;33(5):775–6.

Inhibition by dexamethasone of antigen-induced c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1; 161(9):4939–43

Specific association of c-Jun-like immunoreactivity but not c-Jun p39 with normal and induced programmed cell death in the chick embryo. Ayala V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Feb 5;38(2):171–90

Unilateral injury to the adult rat optic nerve causes multiple cellular responses in the contralateral site. Bodeutsch N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Jan;38(1):116–28

Essential roles of c-JUN and c-JUN N-terminal kinase (JNK) in neuregulin-increased expression of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit. Si J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8498–508

Targeting of the visna virus tat protein to AP-1 sites: interactions with the bZIP domains of fos and jun in vitro and in vivo. Morse BA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jan;73(1):37–45

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the fos/jun ratio in the ageing brain. Salehi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Feb 1;107(1):61–71

Upregulation of Jun and Fos family members and permanent JNK activity lead to constitutive AP-1 activation in Theileria-transformed leukocytes. Chaussepied M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):215–26

Are there multiple proteolytic pathways contributing to c-Fos, c-Jun and p53 protein degradation in vivo? Salvat C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Apr;26(1-2):45–51 (37 ref.)

Withdrawal of survival factors results in activation of the JNK pathway in neuronal cells leading to Fas ligand induction and cell death. Le-Niculescu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):751-63

Function of steroidogenic factor 1 domains in nuclear localization, transactivation, and interaction with transcription factor TFIIB and c-Jun. Li LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;13(9):1588-98

Amino-terminal phosphorylation of c-Jun regulates stress-induced apoptosis and cellular proliferation. Behrens A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Mar;21(3):326-9

Decreased transcription factor junD in brains of patients with Down syndrome. Labudova O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):159-62

5-Hydroxytryptamine2A receptor stimulation induces activator protein-1 and cyclic AMP-responsive element binding with cyclic AMP-responsive element-binding protein and Jun D as common components in cerebellar neurons. Chalecka-Franaszek E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 88(3):885-98

Structure and transcriptional regulation of BKJ, a novel AP-1 target gene activated during jun- or fos-induced fibroblast transformation. Hartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2901-13

Conversion of HPV 18 positive non-tumorigenic HeLa-fibroblast hybrids to invasive growth involves loss of TNF-alpha mediated repression of viral transcription and modification of the AP-1 transcription complex. Soto U, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3187-98

Nrf2 and Nrf1 in association with Jun proteins regulate antioxidant response element-mediated expression and coordinated induction of genes encoding detoxifying enzymes. Venugopal R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 17; 17(24):3145-56

Arabidopsis homologs of a c-Jun coactivator are present both in monomeric form and in the COP9 complex, and their abundance is differentially affected by the pleiotropic cop/det/fus mutations. Kwok SF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1998 Nov;10(11):1779-90

Endothelin-1 activates MAP kinases and c-Jun in pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Yamboliev IA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Apr-Jun;11(2-3):205-8

PHARMACOLOGY

c-Fos dimerization with c-Jun represses c-Jun enhancement of androgen receptor transactivation. Tillman K, et al. **Endocrine** 1998 Oct;9(2):193-200

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of c-Jun in the induction of PAI-1 gene expression by phorbol ester, serum, and IL-1alpha in HepG2 cells. Arts J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):39-46

Cell transformation by ornithine decarboxylase is associated with phosphorylation of the transactivation domain of c-Jun. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):621-7

Transactivation of the ApoCIII promoter by ATF-2 and repression by members of the Jun family. Hadzopoulou-Cladaras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14078-87

c-Jun triggers apoptosis in human vascular endothelial cells. Wang N, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 3;85(5):387-93

c-Jun regulates cell cycle progression and apoptosis by distinct mechanisms. Wisdom R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jan 4;18(1):188-97

C-fos and c-jun in the paraventricular nucleus play a role in regulating peptide gene expression, oxytocin and glutamate release, and maternal behaviour. Da Costa AP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(7):2199-210

A dominant-negative mutant of c-Jun inhibits cell cycle progression during the transition of CD4(-)CD8(-) to CD4(+)CD8(+) thymocytes. King LB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Aug;11(8):1203-16

Involvement of Jun and Rel proteins in up-regulation of interleukin-4 gene activity by the T cell accessory molecule CD28. Li-Weber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 4; 273(49):32460-6

Functions of c-Jun in liver and heart development. Eferl R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 May 31;145(5):1049-61

Extracellular-regulated kinase 1/2, Jun N-terminal kinase, and c-Jun are involved in NF-kappa B-dependent IL-6 expression in human monocytes. Tuyt LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4893-902

A role for MAPK/ERK in sympathetic neuron survival: protection against a p53-dependent, JNK-independent induction of apoptosis by cytosine arabinoside. Anderson CNG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jan 15;19(2):664-73

Evidence that the apoptotic actions of etoposide are independent of c-Jun/activating protein-1-mediated transregulation. Jarvis WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1384-92

A two-hit mechanism for vitamin D3-mediated transcriptional repression of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene: vitamin D receptor competes for DNA binding with NFAT1 and stabilizes c-Jun. Towers TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 19(6):4191-9

Smad3 and Smad4 cooperate with c-Jun/c-Fos to mediate TGF-beta-induced transcription [published erratum appears in Nature 1998 Dec 3;396(6710):491] Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1998 Aug 27;394(6696):909-13

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT

ANALYSIS

D3: a gene induced during myeloid cell differentiation of Linlo c-Kit+ Sca-1(+) progenitor cells. Weiler SR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):527-36

Three-dimensional structures of c-Kit-positive cellular networks in the guinea pig small intestine and colon. Toma H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Mar;295(3):425-36

Acquisition of CD24 expression by Lin-CD43+B220(low)ckit(hi) cells coincides with commitment to the B cell lineage. Hunte BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1998 Nov;28(11):3850-6

Enrichment of c-kit+ Lin- haemopoietic progenitor cells that commit themselves to extrathymic T cells in in vitro culture of appendix mononuclear cells. Koya T, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Mar;96(3):447-56

Brain mast cells lack the c-kit receptor: immunocytochemical evidence. Shanas U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1998 Oct 1; 90(2):207-11

Distribution of c-Kit immunopositive cells in normal human colon and in Hirschsprung's disease. Horisawa M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Aug;33(8):1209-14

Lack of C-KIT+ mast cells and the development of idiopathic gastric perforation in neonates. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jan;34(1):34-7; discussion 37-8

Migration and ultrastructural localization of the c-kit receptor protein in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa of the mouse. Sandlow JI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1676-80

Enhanced myeloid specificity of CD117 compared with CD13 and CD33. Nomdedéu JF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Apr; 23(4):341-7

The value of c-kit in the diagnosis of biphenotypic acute leukemia. EGIL (European Group for the Immunological Classification of Leukaemias) [letter] **Leukemia** 1998 Dec; 12(12):2038

An immunohistochemical study of interstitial cells of Cajal (ICC) in the equine gastrointestinal tract. Hudson NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Jun;66(3):265-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of stem cell factor and c-kit receptor in neural cells after brain injury. Zhang SC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Apr;97(4):393-8

c-Kit and CD38 are expressed by long-term reconstituting hematopoietic cells present in the murine yolk sac. Dagher RN, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1998;4(2):69-74

Ontogeny of stem cell factor receptor (c-kit) messenger ribonucleic acid in the ovine corpus luteum. Gentry PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1998 Oct;59(4):983-90

Loss of c-kit accompanies B-lineage commitment and acquisition of CD45R by most murine B-lymphocyte precursors. Payne KJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):713-23

Hematopoietic tissues, as a playground of receptor tyrosine kinases of the PDGF-receptor family. Yoshida H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 May-Jun;22(3):321-32 (56 ref.)

Decreased expression of the c-kit receptor is associated with increased apoptosis in subfertile human testes. Feng HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Jan;71(1):85-9

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene in rat hepatic allografts during acute rejection. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jan;29(1):133-9

Inhibition of Kit expression by IL-4 and IL-10 in murine mast cells: role of STAT6 and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Mirmonsef P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Sep 1; 163(5):2530-9

Necrotizing enterocolitis and C-KIT. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Nov;33(11):1682-5

Expression of stem cell factor (SCF) and SCF receptor (c-kit) in synovial membrane in arthritis: correlation with synovial mast cell hyperplasia and inflammation. Ceponis A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):2304-14

Expression of the C-kit receptor (CD117) is a feature of almost all subtypes of de novo acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML), including cytogenetically good-risk AML, and lacks prognostic significance. Schwartz S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jun;34(1-2):85-94

Disturbed pyloric motility in Ws/Ws mutant rats due to deficiency of c-kit-expressing interstitial cells of Cajal. Nakama A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Nov;48(11):843-9

BLOOD

Elevated SCF levels in the serum of patients with chronic renal failure. Kitoh T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Sep; 102(5):1151-6

Significance of stem cell factor and soluble KIT in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kitoh T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(4):293-300

GENETICS

Mutations in exon 11 of c-Kit occur preferentially in malignant versus benign gastrointestinal stromal tumors and do not occur in leiomyomas or leiomyosarcomas. Lasota J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jan;154(1):53-60

Activating c-kit gene mutations in human germ cell tumors. Tian Q, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1643-7

Molecular pathology of c-kit proto-oncogene and development of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(4):282-6 (33 ref.)

Multilineage involvement and erythropoietin-"independent" erythroid progenitor cells in a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Afonja O, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Oct; 77(4):183-6

c-kit mutation and osteopetrosis-like osteopathy in a patient with systemic mast cell disease. Reinacher-Schick A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1998 Sep;77(3):131-4

A transforming mutation enhances the activity of the c-Kit soluble tyrosine kinase domain. Lam LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):131-8

Downregulation of c-kit (stem cell factor receptor) in transformed hematopoietic precursor cells by stroma cells. Heberlein C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 15;93(2):554-63

An activating mutation in the kit receptor abolishes the stroma requirement for growth of ELM erythroleukemia cells, but does not prevent their differentiation in response to erythropoietin. Leslie NR, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15; 92(12):4798-807

Selective Sp1 binding is critical for maximal activity of the human c-kit promoter. Park GH, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 1;92(11):4138-49

Activating mutation in the catalytic domain of c-kit elicits hematopoietic transformation by receptor self-association not at the ligand-induced dimerization site. Tsujimura T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Feb 15;93(4):1319-29

In vivo differentiation of mast cells from acute myeloid leukemia blasts carrying a novel activating ligand-independent C-kit mutation. Beghini A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1998 Jun;24(2):262-70

Systemic mastocytosis associated with acute myeloid leukaemia: report of two cases and detection of the c-kit mutation Asp-816 to Val. Sperr WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Dec;103(3):740-9

Clinical correlates of the presence of the Asp816Val c-kit mutation in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with mastocytosis. Worobec AS, et al. **Cancer** 1998 Nov 15;83(10):2120-9

Effect of c-kit mutation on prognosis of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Taniguchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4297-300

Rapid intestinal ischaemia-reperfusion injury is suppressed in genetically mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats. Andoh A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Apr;116(1):90-3

Assignment of the horse mitochondrial glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase 2 (GOT2) and v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog (KIT) to horse chromosome 3 by in situ hybridization. Lear TL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 82(1-2):112-3

Antigen-receptor junctional diversity in growth-factor-receptor mutant mice. Rodewald HR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1998 May-Jun;22(3):351-65

Zebrafish sparse corresponds to an orthologue of c-kit and is required for the morphogenesis of a subpopulation of melanocytes, but is not essential for hematopoiesis or primordial germ cell development. Parichy DM, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug;126(15):3425-36

Spontaneous canine mast cell tumors express tandem duplications in the proto-oncogene c-kit. London CA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Apr;27(4):689-97

A novel gain-of-function mutation of c-kit gene in gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Nakahara M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1998 Nov;115(5):1090-5

Analysis of the Kit and Pdgfra genes in the patch-extended (Phe) mutation. Stephenson DA, et al. **Genet Res** 1998 Dec; 72(3):205-10

Expression of the stem cell factor receptor c-kit in normal and diseased pediatric liver: identification of a human hepatic progenitor cell? Baumann U, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jul;30(1):112-7

Cytogenetic abnormalities and their lack of relationship to the Asp816Val c-kit mutation in the pathogenesis of mastocytosis. Worobec AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1998 Sep;102(3):523-4

STAT protein recruitment and activation in c-Kit deletion mutants. Brizzi MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11; 274(24):16965-72

Identification of activating c-kit mutations in adult-, but not in childhood-onset indolent mastocytosis: a possible explanation for divergent clinical behavior. Büttner C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1227-31

Clustering of activating mutations in c-KIT's juxtamembrane coding region in canine mast cell neoplasms. Ma Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Feb;112(2):165-70

Frequent expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene in canine malignant mammary tumor. Kubo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1998 Dec;60(12):1335-40

c-kit gain-of-function mutations and human tumors. Andersson LC. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Nov;89(11):inside front cover

KIT mutation portends poor prognosis in gastrointestinal stromal/smooth muscle tumors. Ernst SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1998 Dec;78(12):1633-6

Close association between sequence polymorphism in the KIT gene and the roan coat color in horses. Marklund S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Mar;10(3):283-8

Mutations of c-kit JM domain are found in a minority of human gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Moskaluk CA, et

al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 11;18(10):1897-902
Rump white inversion in the mouse disrupts dipeptidyl aminopeptidase-like protein 6 and causes dysregulation of Kit expression. Hough RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13800-5
Activating and dominant inactivating c-KIT catalytic domain mutations in distinct clinical forms of human mastocytosis. Longley BJ Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1609-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies that recognize bovine Kit receptor. Hikono H, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 May;68(2-4):101-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stage-specific expression of the Kit receptor and its ligand (KL) during male gametogenesis in the mouse: a Kit-KL interaction critical for meiosis. Vincent S, et al.
Development 1998 Nov;125(22):4585-93

METABOLISM

FK506 and cyclosporin A inhibit stem cell factor-dependent cell proliferation/survival, while inducing upregulation of c-kit expression in cells of the mast cell line MC/9. Ito F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 May;291(5):275-83
Human conjunctival mast cells: expression of Fc epsilonRI, c-kit, ICAM-1, and IgE. Stahl JL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;117(4):493-7
Identification of Tyr-703 and Tyr-936 as the primary association sites for Grb2 and Grb7 in the c-Kit/stem cell factor receptor. Thömmes K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jul 1;341 (Pt 1):211-6
A novel way to induce erythroid progenitor self renewal: cooperation of c-Kit with the erythropoietin receptor. Wessely O, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Feb;380(2):187-202
Signaling via Src family kinases is required for normal internalization of the receptor c-Kit. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Sep 15;94(6):1979-86
The receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase, PTP-RO, is upregulated during megakaryocyte differentiation and Is associated with the c-Kit receptor. Taniguchi Y, et al.
Blood 1999 Jul 15;94(2):539-49
All-trans-retinoic acid up-regulates CD38 but not c-Kit antigens on human marrow CD34+ cells without recruitment into cell cycle. Herault O, et al.
Br J Haematol 1998 Nov;103(2):343-50
Prolonged release and c-kit expression of haemopoietic precursor cells mobilized by stem cell factor and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Roberts MM, et al.
Br J Haematol 1999 Mar;104(4):778-84
Expression of Flt3 and c-kit during growth and maturation of human CD34+CD38- cells. Xiao M, et al.
Exp Hematol 1999 May;27(5):916-27
Interstitial cells of Cajal in the human fetal small bowel as shown by c-kit immunohistochemistry. Wester T, et al.
Gut 1999 Jan;44(1):65-71
Expression of c-kit (CD117) and Ki67 provides information about the possible cell of origin and clinical course of gastrointestinal stromal tumours. Seidal T, et al.
Histopathology 1999 May;34(5):416-24
Production of stem cell factor and expression of c-kit in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells: lack of autocrine growth modulation. Landuzzi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9; 78(4):441-5
Immunohistochemical distribution of c-Kit-positive cells and nitric oxide synthase-positive nerves in the guinea-pig small intestine. Toma H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Feb 15;75(2-3):93-9
c-Kit immunoreactive interstitial cells in the human gastrointestinal tract. Torihashi S, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1999 Jan 15;75(1):38-50
Inhibition of spontaneous receptor phosphorylation by residues in a putative alpha-helix in the KIT intracellular juxtamembrane region. Ma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7;274(19):13399-402
CD117: a sensitive marker for gastrointestinal stromal tumors that is more specific than CD34. Sarlomo-Rikala M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1998 Aug;11(8):728-34
Interstitial cells of Cajal generate a rhythmic pacemaker current [see comments] Thomsen L, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):848-51. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):765-7.
Keeping up with the Cajal rhythm [news; comment] Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Jul;4(7):765-7. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Jul;4(7):x848-51.
Inhibition of p53-dependent apoptosis by the KIT tyrosine kinase: regulation of mitochondrial permeability transition and reactive oxygen species generation. Lee JM.
Oncogene 1998 Oct 1;17(13):1653-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesenchymal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: a paradise for acronyms (STUMP, GIST, GANT, and now GIPACT), implication of c-kit in genesis, and yet another of the many emerging roles of the interstitial cell of Cajal in the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal diseases? Chan JK.
Adv Anat Pathol 1999 Jan;6(1):19-40 (112 ref.)
Tyrosine kinase-deficient Wv c-kit induces mast cell adhesion and chemotaxis. Dastych J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1291-9
Concentration-dependent internalization of a cytokine/cytokine receptor complex in human hematopoietic cells. Zandstra PW, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1999 May 20;63(4):493-501
Optimal proliferation of a hematopoietic progenitor cell line requires either costimulation with stem cell factor or increase of receptor expression that can be replaced by overexpression of Bcl-2. Huang HM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Apr 15;93(8):2569-77
The glucocorticoid receptor cooperates with the erythropoietin receptor and c-Kit to enhance and sustain proliferation of erythroid progenitors in vitro. von Lindern M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jul 15;94(2):550-9
Lck associates with and is activated by Kit in a small cell lung cancer cell line: inhibition of SCF-mediated growth by the Src family kinase inhibitor PP1. Krystal GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Oct 15;58(20):4660-6
Targeted transfection of the IL-3 gene into primary human hematopoietic progenitor cells through the c-kit receptor. Chapel A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Feb;27(2):250-8
Blockade of kit signaling induces transdifferentiation of interstitial cells of cajal to a smooth muscle phenotype. Torihashi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):140-8
Role of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase in development of oval cells in the rat 2-acetylaminofluorene/partial hepatectomy model. Matsusaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Mar;29(3):670-6
Functional characterization of a novel hematopoietic stem cell and its place in the c-Kit maturation pathway in bone marrow cell development. Ortiz M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Feb;10(2):173-82
Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation through Fc epsilon receptor I and stem cell factor receptor is differentially regulated by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and calcineurin in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Feb 15;162(4):2087-94
Negative regulation of c-kit-mediated cell proliferation by Fc gamma RIIB. Malbec O, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Apr 15;162(8):4424-9
Removal of stem cell factor or addition of monoclonal anti-c-KIT antibody induces apoptosis in murine melanocyte precursors. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 May;112(5):796-801
SCF-KIT pathway in human epidermal melanocyte homeostasis [letter] Longley BJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Jul;113(1):139-40
Redirected infection of directly biotinylated recombinant adenovirus vectors through cell surface receptors and antigens. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):8855-60

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MET

ANALYSIS

Overexpression of c-Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptors in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1998 Dec;52(6):305-10
Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) and receptor (c-met) in normal and malignant astrocytic cells. Welch WC, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 May-Jun;19(3A):1635-40
Expression of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and c-Met in human dental papilla and fibroblasts from dental papilla. Kajihara T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Feb; 44(2):135-47
Expression of Met protein and urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (uPA-R) in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Zanetti A, et al. **J Pathol** 1998 Nov;186(3):287-91
Clinical significance of c-met oncogene alterations in human colorectal cancer. Umeki K, et al. **Oncology** 1999; 56(4):314-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversion of human glioblastoma malignancy by U1 small nuclear RNA/ribozyme targeting of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor and c-met expression. Abounader R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Sep 15; 91(18):1548-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activated rat stellate cells express c-met and respond to hepatocyte growth factor to enhance transforming growth factor beta1 expression and DNA synthesis. Ikeda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Sep 29; 250(3):769-75
Progression-linked overexpression of c-Met in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and latent as well as clinical prostate cancers. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jul 1;141(1-2):173-8
CD44 stimulation induces integrin-mediated adhesion of colon cancer cell lines to endothelial cells by up-regulation of integrins and c-Met and activation of integrins. Fujisaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Sep 1;59(17):4427-34
Fibroblast growth factor-2 induces hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor expression in osteoblasts. Blanquaert F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1069-74
Expression of c-MET/HGF receptor mRNA and protein in human non-malignant and malignant prostate tissues. Tsuka H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Nov;13(5):927-34
Differential expression of c-Met in Kaposi's sarcoma according to progression stage and HIV infection status. Puig L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 May;26(5):227-31
Expression of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) and HGF receptor (c-met) proteins in liver diseases: an immunohistochemical study. Okano JI, et al. **Liver** 1999 Apr;19(2):151-9
Clinical significance of hepatocyte growth factor and c-Met expression in extrahepatic biliary tract cancers. Hida Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):1051-6
Overexpression of c-Met protein in human thyroid tumors correlated with lymph node metastasis and clinicopathologic stage. Chen BK, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(6):427-33
Evidence for a functional hepatocyte growth factor receptor in human mesangial cells. Kallincos NC, et al.
Regul Pept 1998 Jun 30;74(2-3):137-42
[c-met expression in human hepatocellular cancer] Liu R, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;35(5):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatocyte growth factor is an important signal exchanger between mesenchyme and epithelia during development] Guo SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jul; 27(3):249-51 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Hereditary and sporadic papillary renal carcinomas with c-met mutations share a distinct morphological phenotype. Lubensky IA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Aug;155(2):517-26
Gene transfection of hepatocyte growth factor attenuates reperfusion injury in the heart. Ueda H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jun;67(6):1726-31
The expression of mRNAs for hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor, its receptor c-met, and one of its activators tissue-type plasminogen activator show a systematic relationship in the developing and adult cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Thewke DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Mar 13;821(2):356-67
The prognostic significance of amplification and overexpression of c-met and c-erb B-2 in human gastric carcinomas. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 May 1; 85(9):1894-902
Somatic mutations in the kinase domain of the Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor gene in childhood hepatocellular carcinomas. Park WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jan 15;59(2):307-10
Overexpression and amplification of the met/HGF receptor gene during the progression of colorectal cancer. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;1(2):147-54
Analysis of transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor, hepatocyte growth Factor/c-met,TGF-beta receptor type II, and p53 expression in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Kiss A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;3(7):1059-66
Characterization of a functional relationship between hepatocyte growth factor and mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Fehlner-Gardiner CC, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Jul;65(1):27-42
Infrequent mutations of the MET gene in sporadic breast tumours [letter] Bièche I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9; 82(6):908-10
Novel mutation in the ATP-binding site of the MET oncogene tyrosine kinase in a HPRCC family. Olivero M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Aug 27;82(5):640-3
Expression of alternatively spliced growth factor receptor isoforms in the human trabecular meshwork. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):242-7
Regulation of the c-met proto-oncogene promoter by p53. Seol DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 5;274(6):3565-72
Regulation of c-met expression in B16 murine melanoma cells by melanocyte stimulating hormone. Rusciano D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):623-30
Thyroid follicular oncogenesis in iodine-deficient and iodine-sufficient areas: search for alterations of the ras, met and bFGF oncogenes and of the Rb anti-oncogene. Bartolone L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Nov; 21(10):680-7
The multisubstrate docking site of the MET receptor is dispensable for MET-mediated RAS signaling and cell scattering. Tulasne D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar; 10(3):551-65
Clinical importance of c-Met protein expression in high grade astrocytic tumors. Hirose Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1998 Dec;38(12):851-8; discussion 858-9
Amplification and overexpression of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR/MET) in rat DMBA sarcomas. Helou K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27;18(21):3226-34
Novel mutations of the MET proto-oncogene in papillary renal carcinomas. Schmidt L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2343-50
Uncoupling signal transducers from oncogenic MET mutants abrogates cell transformation and inhibits invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14379-83
The mutationally activated Met receptor mediates motility and metastasis. Jeffers M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14417-22

METABOLISM

Comparison of c-met expression in ovarian epithelial tumors and normal epithelia of the female reproductive tract by quantitative laser scan microscopy. Huntsman D, et al.

Am J Pathol 1999 Aug;155(2):343-8

Ontogeny of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) and its receptor (c-met) in human placenta: reduced HGF expression in intrauterine growth restriction. Somerset DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Oct;153(4):1139-47

Ligand-induced downregulation of receptor-mediated clearance of hepatocyte growth factor in rats. Liu KX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):E835-42

Association of the HGF/SF receptor, c-met, with the cell-surface adhesion molecule, E-cadherin, and catenins in human tumor cells. Hiscox S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):406-11

Protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-S binds to the juxtamembrane region of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor Met. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Nov 15;336 (Pt 1):235-9

Non-autocrine, constitutive activation of Met in human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells in culture. Bergström JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 May;80(5-6):650-6

Suppressed apoptotic susceptibility in human endometrial epithelial cells pretreated with hepatocyte growth factor. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1998;25(4):125-8

Cross-talk between CD44 and c-Met in B cells. Taher TE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1999;246:31-7; discussion 38 (26 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor and c-MET are expressed in rat prepuberal testis. Catizone A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Jul;140(7):3106-13

A src-related kinase in the brush border membranes of gastrointestinal cells is regulated by c-met. Sunitha I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jul 10;250(1):86-98

Interactions between scatter factors and their receptors: hints for therapeutic applications. Trusolino L, et al. **FASEB J** 1998 Oct;12(13):1267-80 (152 ref.)

Interleukin-6, hepatocyte growth factor, and their receptors in biliary epithelial cells during a type I ductular reaction in mice: interactions between the periductal inflammatory and stromal cells and the biliary epithelium. Liu Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov;28(5):1260-8

Overexpression of C-NEU and C-MET during rat liver cholangiocarcinogenesis: A link between biliary intestinal metaplasia and mucin-producing cholangiocarcinoma. Radaeva S, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 May;29(5):1453-62

Liver cell dysplasia: reactivities for c-met protein, Rb protein, E-cadherin and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in comparison with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1998 Jul;13(3):657-70

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and its receptor c-Met in brain tumors: evidence for a role in progression of astrocytic tumors (Review). Moriyama T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 May;3(5):531-6 (66 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor receptor in human RPE cells: implications in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lashkari K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jan;40(1):149-56

Heparan sulfate-modified CD44 promotes hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor-induced signal transduction through the receptor tyrosine kinase c-Met. van der Voort R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 5;274(10):6499-506

Identification and characterization of receptor for mammalian hepatopoietin that is homologous to yeast ERV1. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11469-72

Met overexpression confers HGF-dependent invasive phenotype to human thyroid carcinoma cells in vitro. de Luca A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;180(3):365-71

Epidermal growth factor- and hepatocyte growth factor-receptor activity in serum-free cultures of human hepatocytes. Runge DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Feb; 30(2):265-74

Up-regulation of hepatocyte growth factor receptor: an amplification and targeting mechanism for hepatocyte growth factor action in acute renal failure. Liu Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Feb;55(2):442-53

Differential expression of Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor in subtypes of non-small cell lung cancers. Tsao MS, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1998 Apr;20(1):1-16

Role of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor c-met in multiple myeloma. Seidel C, et al. **Med Oncol** 1998 Sep; 15(3):145-53 (72 ref.)

The multisubstrate docking site of the MET receptor is dispensable for MET-mediated RAS signaling and cell scattering. Tulasne D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar; 10(3):551-65

The Gab1 PH domain is required for localization of Gab1 at sites of cell-cell contact and epithelial morphogenesis downstream from the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Maroun CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1784-99

Concomitant activation of pathways downstream of Grb2 and PI 3-kinase is required for MET-mediated metastasis. Bardelli A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1139-46

Differential signaling by alternative HGF isoforms through c-Met: activation of both MAP kinase and PI 3-kinase pathways is insufficient for mitogenesis. Day RM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 3;18(22):3399-406

Coexpression of HGF and c-Met/HGF receptor in human bone and soft tissue tumors. Fukuda T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct;48(10):757-62

Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor and c-Met proto-oncogene product in synovial sarcoma. Motoi T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct;48(10):769-75

c-Met expression of thyroid tissue with special reference to papillary carcinoma. Oyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1998 Oct; 48(10):763-8

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor-MET signaling in neural crest-derived melanocyte development. Kos L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Feb;12(1):13-21

Overexpression of c-met proto-oncogene associated with chromophilic renal cell carcinoma with papillary growth. Inoue K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Dec;433(6):511-5

[Elevated expression of met protein in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid facilitates tumor cell invasiveness] Scarpino S, et al. **Pathologica** 1998 Dec;90(6):818-20 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased fibronectin expression in Met/HGF-mediated tumorigenesis. Taylor GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 3; 17(9):1179-83

PHYSIOLOGY

HGF/SF and its receptor c-MET play a minor role in the dissemination of human B-lymphoma cells in SCID mice. Weimar IS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Sep;81(1):43-53

The role of SF/HGF and c-Met in the development of skeletal muscle. Dietrich S, et al. **Development** 1999 Apr; 126(8):1621-9

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) induces invasion of endometrial carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Bae-Jump V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 May;73(2):265-72

Establishment of a functional HGF/C-MET autocrine loop in spontaneous transformants of WB-F344 rat liver stem-like cells. Presnell SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1998 Nov; 28(5):1253-9

Reconstitution of mammary gland development in vitro: requirement of c-met and c-erbB2 signaling for branching and alveolar morphogenesis. Niemann C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Oct 19;143(2):533-45

The role of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor c-Met in multiple myeloma and other blood malignancies. Børset M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Jan;32(3-4):249-56 (60 ref.)

Signaling requirements for oncogenic forms of the Met tyrosine kinase receptor. Jeffers M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 26;17(21):2691-700

Mutant Met-mediated transformation is ligand-dependent and can be inhibited by HGF antagonists. Michieli P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5221-31

Evidence for a role of Met-HGF/SF during Ras-mediated tumorigenesis/metastasis. Webb CP, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2019-25

Developmental roles of HGF/SF and its receptor, the c-Met tyrosine kinase. Birchmeier C, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;8(10):404-10 (60 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS

see related

PROTEIN-SERINE-THREONINE KINASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

The kinase Eg2 is a component of the Xenopus oocyte progesterone-activated signaling pathway. Andrésson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Oct 1;17(19):5627-37

GENETICS

Testis-specific TTF-D binds to single-stranded DNA in the c-mos and Odf1 promoters and activates Odf1. Oosterhuis JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):11708-12

The mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway stimulates mos mRNA cytoplasmic polyadenylation during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Howard EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1990-9

C-mos, a nuclear marker useful for squamate phylogenetic analysis. Saint KM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1998 Oct; 10(2):259-63

Inactivation of protein kinase A is not required for c-mos translation during meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Faure S, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 10;17(10):1215-21

METABOLISM

Mos-induced p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation stabilizes M-phase in Xenopus egg extracts after cyclin destruction. Chau AS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Nov; 90(8):565-72

Overexpression of Mos(rat) proto-oncogene product enhances the positive autoregulatory loop of MyoD. Benayoun B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16;437(1-2):39-43

Mos positively regulates Xe-Wee1 to lengthen the first mitotic cell cycle of Xenopus. Murakami MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Mar 1;13(5):620-31

Tissue-specific characterisation of DNA methylation in the gonad-specific proto-oncogene, c-mos, in the male laboratory mouse. Kanduri C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Jan;43(1):91-4

Rise of intracellular Ca2+ level causes the decrease of cyclin B1 and Mos in the newt eggs at fertilization. Yamamoto S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Jul;53(3):341-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of an interaction between Mos and Hsp70: a role of the Mos residue serine 3 in mediating Hsp70 association. Liu H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 10;18(23):3461-70

Evidence for an important role of serine 16 and its phosphorylation in the stabilization of c-Mos. Pham CD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 29;18(30):4287-94

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC

ANALYSIS

Determination of copy number of c-Myc protein per cell by quantitative Western blotting. Rudolph C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Apr 10;269(1):66-71

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and c-myc proteins in canine mammary tumours. Inoue M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Feb;120(2):169-75

c-myc oncogene family expression in glioblastoma and survival. Herms JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 May; 51(5):536-42

ras and c-myc oncoproteins during tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Tumori** 1998 Sep-Oct; 84(5):583-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repression by the Mad(Mxi1)-Sin3 complex. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Bioessays** 1998 Oct;20(10):808-18 (86 ref.)

MM-1, a novel c-Myc-associating protein that represses transcriptional activity of c-Myc. Mori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6;273(45):29794-800

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol elevates c-Myc levels in cultured mouse preimplantation embryos. Leach RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May;23(5):778-84

Acceleration of c-myc-induced hepatocarcinogenesis by Co-expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha in transgenic mice is associated with TGF-beta1 signaling disruption. Santoni-Rugiu E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 154(6):1693-700

The LIM proteins FHL1 and FHL3 are expressed differently in skeletal muscle. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):245-50

The fourth member of the FHL family of LIM proteins is expressed exclusively in the testis. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 16;255(2):251-5

TNF alpha-induced aerobic synthesis of ATP on plasma membranes of target cells. The relation to the expression of the nuclear oncogene c-myc. Globa AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Sep;45(6):1169-78

The role of c-Myc and heat shock protein 70 in human hepatocarcinoma Hep3B cells during apoptosis induced by prostaglandin A2/Delta12-prostaglandin J2. Ahn SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 19;1448(1):115-25

Posttranslational regulation of Myc function in response to phorbol ester/interferon-gamma-induced differentiation of v-Myc-transformed U-937 monoblasts. Bahram F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3900-12

Hippocampal Myc and p53 expression following transient global ischemia. McGahan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1998 May;56(1-2):133-45

Synergistic cooperation between c-Myc and Bcl-2 in lymph node progression of T1 human breast carcinomas. Sierra A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Mar;54(1):39-45

Predictive value of molecular alterations for the prognosis of urothelial carcinoma. Schulz WA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1998;22(5):422-9

Association of the decreased expression of alpha3beta1 integrin with the altered cell: environmental interactions and enhanced soft agar cloning ability of c-myc-overexpressing small cell lung cancer cells. Barr LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 1;58(23):5537-45

Effects of recombinant human transforming growth factor-beta 1 or/and interleukin-6 on growth inhibition and proto-oncogene c-myc expression in human leukemia cells. Feng R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1997 Nov; 110(11):847-50

cdc25A is necessary but not sufficient for optimal c-myc-induced apoptosis and cell proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Macdonald K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):820-30

MYCN protein expression as a predictor of neuroblastoma prognosis. Chan HS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Oct; 3(10):1699-706

Analysis of Tax-expressing cell lines generated from HTLV-I tax-transgenic mice: correlation between c-myc overexpression and neoplastic potential. Saggioro D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Mar 15;247(2):525-33

Proliferation, C-myc, and cyclin D1 expression in diffuse alveolar damage: potential roles in pathogenesis and implications for prognosis. Adamson A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Sep;30(9):1050-7

Effects of losartan and PD123319 on antigensin II-induced proto-oncogene expression and protein synthesis in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Ling Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(4):283-6

Retinoic acid-mediated growth inhibition of small cell lung cancer cells is associated with reduced myc and increased p27Kip1 expression. Weber E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 15;80(6):935-43

Characterization of c-myc 3' to 5' mRNA decay activities in an in vitro system. Brewer G. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34770-4

Suppression of smooth muscle cell proliferation by a c-myc

RNA-cleaving deoxyribozyme. Sun LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17236-41

The effect of pyrimidine nucleosides on adenosine-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Kim KT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1998;124(9):471-7

Interleukin-2 overexpresses c-myc and down-regulates cytochrome P-450 in rat hepatocytes. Tinel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 May;289(2):649-55

Modulation of proto-oncogene expression by polychlorinated biphenyls in 3T3-L1 cell line. Gribaldo L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1998 Sep 25;55(2):121-31

c-Myc overexpression uncouples DNA replication from mitosis. Li Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5339-51

Epstein-barr virus regulates c-MYC, apoptosis, and tumorigenicity in Burkitt lymphoma. Ruf IK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):1651-60

Cyclin A2 and c-myc mRNA expression in ethinyl estradiol induced liver proliferation. Payraudeau V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Aug 25;143(1-2):107-16

Different regulation of c-Myc- and E2F-1-induced apoptosis during the ongoing cell cycle. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 21;18(3):843-8

C-myc overexpression and p53 loss cooperate to promote genomic instability. Yin XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4; 18(5):1177-84

Expression of Mad1 protein inhibits proliferation of cancer cells and inversely correlated with Myc protein expression in primary gastric cancer. Han S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 May-Jun;6(3):569-74

C-myc and c-fos in human osteosarcoma: prognostic value of mRNA and protein expression. Gamberi G, et al. **Oncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;55(6):556-63

[Expression of p53, c-erbB1, c-myc and p16 gene proteins in human glioma] Zhu R, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;26(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of radix Salivae miltiorrhizae on proliferation, apoptosis and c-myc protein expression of fibroblast in culture of kidney with lupus nephritis] Zhang GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 17(8):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on relationship between proto-oncogene expression of c-fos and c-myc in airway, lung tissue and asthma in guinea pigs] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 13(4):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lithium chloride and harringtonine on the differentiation, proliferation and c-myc proto-oncogene expression of HL-60 cells] Li W, et al. **Chung Kuo Ying Yung Sheng Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(2):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of expression of p21 and c-myc protein in hepatocellular carcinoma with pericarcinomatous liver tissue] Feng D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(4):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of p16 and C-myc expression in the laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Peng J, et al. **Lin Chuang Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 11(8):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Infrequent presence of anti-c-Myc antibodies and absence of c-Myc oncoprotein in sera from lung cancer patients. Yamamoto A, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(2):129-33

CHEMISTRY

All four homochiral enantiomers of a nuclear localization sequence derived from c-Myc serve as functional import signals. Saphire AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 6; 273(45):29764-9

Design and properties of a Myc derivative that efficiently homodimerizes. Soucek L, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12; 17(19):2463-72

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of target protein half-life on the effectiveness of antisense oligonucleotide analog-mediated biologic responses. Spiller DG, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1998 Aug;8(4):281-93

GENETICS

Association of p27Kip1, cyclin E and c-myc expression with progression and prognosis in HPV-positive cervical neoplasms. Dellas A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 18(6A):3991-8

Antisense morpholino oligonucleotide analog induces missplicing of C-myc mRNA. Giles RV, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Apr;9(2):213-20

Expression of two dead box genes (DDX1 and DDX6) is independent of that of MYCN in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Akiyama K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1999 Apr;47(4):563-8

Shuttle-vector system for Saccharomyces cerevisiae designed to produce C-terminal-Myc-tagged fusion proteins. Iha H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1998 Dec;25(6):936-8

Drosophila myc regulates cellular growth during development. Johnston LA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Sep 17; 98(6):779-90

A multicopy c-Myc transgene as a nuclear label: overgrowth of Myctg50 cells in allophenic mice. Augustin M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1998;22(6):401-11

p53 mediates apoptosis induced by c-Myc activation in hypoxic or gamma irradiated fibroblasts [see comments] Rupnow BA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1998 Feb;5(2):141-7 . Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1998 Feb;5(2):129-31.

Oncogene expression cloning by retroviral transduction of adenovirus E1A-immortalized rat kidney RK3E cells: transformation of a host with epithelial features by c-MYC and the zinc finger protein GKLF. Foster KW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;10(6):423-34

c-MYC, RB-1, TP53, and centromere 8 and 17 copy number in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas assessed by dual-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Galteland E, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Apr 15;38(2):53-60

Destruction of Myc by ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis: cancer-associated and transforming mutations stabilize Myc. Salghetti SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):717-26

Down-regulation of endothelial cell growth inhibitors by enhanced MYCN oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma cells. Fotsis T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Aug;263(3):757-64

Co-overexpression of p53 and c-myc proteins linked with advanced stages of betel- and tobacco-related oral squamous cell carcinomas from eastern India. Baral R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1998 Oct;106(5):907-13

Competitive polymerase chain reaction for the determination of N-myc amplification in neuroblastoma: report of clinical cases. Hasan Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Jun; 9(3):138-41

c-myc and chromosome 8 centromere studies of ovarian cancer by interphase FISH. Wang ZR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;66(2):140-8

Differential expression and phosphorylation of CTCF, a c-myc transcriptional regulator, during differentiation of human myeloid cells. Delgado MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):5-10

Mapping of the MYCL2 processed gene to Xq22-23 and identification of an additional L MYC-related sequence in Xq27.2. Redolfi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 446(2-3):273-7

Expression cloning in Fe2+ transport defective yeast of a novel maize MYC transcription factor. Loulergue C, et al. **Gene** 1998 Dec 28;225(1-2):47-57

Wild-type sequence of MYCN in neuroblastoma cell lines [letter] Hogarty MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Feb 9; 80(4):630-1

Transcriptional repression from the c-myc P2 promoter by the zinc finger protein ZF87/MAZ. Izzo MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19498-506

Cleavage of DNA by human NM23-H2/nucleoside diphosphate kinase involves formation of a covalent protein-DNA complex. Postel EH. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22821-9

DNA tetraplex formation studied with fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Simonsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17379-83

Transforming growth factor beta1 inhibits Fas ligand expression and subsequent activation-induced cell death in T cells via downregulation of c-Myc. Genestier L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Jan 18;189(2):231-9

High precision solution structure of the C-terminal KH domain of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K, a c-myc transcription factor. Baber JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):949-62

Expression kinetics of the (proto) oncogenes c-myc and bcl-2 following photodynamic treatment of normal and transformed human fibroblasts with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-stimulated endogenous protoporphyrin IX. Verwanger T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep; 45(2-3):131-5

Glucocorticoids, oxysterols, and cAMP with glucocorticoids each cause apoptosis of CEM cells and suppress c-myc. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr-Jun;69(1-6):453-61 (32 ref.)

Oncogene activation in myeloid leukemias by Graffi murine leukemia virus proviral integration. Denicourt C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4439-42

The proto-oncogene c-myc is a direct target gene of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2. Kaiser C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4481-4

Semi-quantitative fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis indicates that the myc protein is consistently stabilized both before and after transformation of low-grade follicular center to high-grade diffuse large cell lymphoma. Albalwi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Jun;79(6):707-15

Expression of a cysteine-rich protein (CRP) encoding gene during early development of the trout. Delalande JM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1998 Aug;76(1-2):179-83

Reversible activation of c-Myc in skin: induction of a complex neoplastic phenotype by a single oncogenic lesion. Pelengaris S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):565-77

The tmp gene, encoding a membrane protein, is a c-Myc target with a tumorigenic activity. Ben-Porath I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3529-39

c-Myc target genes involved in cell growth, apoptosis, and metabolism. Dang CV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):1-11 (206 ref.)

A novel intron element operates posttranscriptionally To regulate human N-myc expression. Sivak LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):155-63

Foreign DNA introduced into the vas deferens is gained by mammalian spermatozoa. Huguet E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Sep;51(1):42-52

Direct activation of TERT transcription by c-MYC. Wu KJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Feb;21(2):220-4

Expression of c-myc and c-fos and binding sites for estradiol and progesterone in human pituitary tumors. Machiavelli GA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1998 Dec;20(8):709-12

Deregulation of the proto-oncogene c-myc through t(8;22) translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Gerbitz A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4;18(9):1745-53

HuD, a neuronal-specific RNA-binding protein, is a putative regulator of N-myc pre-mRNA processing/stability in malignant human neuroblasts. Lazarova DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 29;18(17):2703-10

L-myc genotypes in Hong Kong Chinese colorectal carcinoma patients. Ko JM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Mar-Apr; 6(2):441-4

Myc oncogene expression and nude mouse tumorigenicity and metastasis formation are higher in alveolar than embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines. Kouraklis G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):552-8

Cap-independent polysomal association of natural mRNAs encoding c-myc, BiP, and eIF4G conferred by internal ribosome entry sites. Johannes G, et al. **RNA** 1998 Dec; 4(12):1500-13

Activation of the N-myc2 oncogene by woodchuck hepatitis virus integration in the linked downstream b3n locus in woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Bruni R, et al. **Virology** 1999 May 10;257(2):483-90

[The expression of c-myc gene detected by in situ hybridization in endometrial hyperplasia] Skrzypczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1998 Nov;69(11):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of the monoclonal antibody 9E10 with murine c-MYC. Siegel J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1998 Dec; 13(6):1259-62

Development of a polyclonal antibody with defined specificity against synthetic peptides from the N-myc oncoprotein using multiple antigen peptide and hemocyanin conjugation methods. Yang HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Mar;34(3):454-60

A polyclonal antibody against synthetic peptide conserved in N-Myc protein reacts with water-soluble recombinant N-Myc protein. Yang HW, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(1):107-11

Cloning and expression of recombinant antibody Fab genes of anti-c-myc peptide. Li L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1998 Nov;30(7):2929-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Strep-tag II for one-step affinity purification of active bHLHzip domain of human c-Myc. Zwicker N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Aug;27(2):368-75

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro analyses of Myc for differential promoter activities of the human telomerase (hTERT) gene in normal and tumor cells. Oh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Sep 24;263(2):361-5

Effects of polyamines, polyamine synthesis inhibitors, and polyamine analogs on casein kinase II using Myc oncoprotein as substrate. Gündoguş-Ozcanli N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 15;58(2):251-4

Constitutive and interleukin-7/interleukin-15 stimulated DNA binding of Myc, Jun, and novel Myc-like proteins in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells. Qin JZ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jan 1;93(1):260-7

c-Myc and Mxi1 immunoreactivities in the calcifying areas of the epiphyseal-plate cartilage matrix of growing rats. Toury R, et al. **Bone** 1999 Jun;24(6):555-63

c-myc, p53, and Bcl-2 expression and clinical outcome in uveal melanoma. Chana JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;83(1):110-4

Measurement of c-myc oncogene expression provides an accurate prognostic marker for acral lentiginous melanoma. Grover R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):122-6

Nuclear factor kappaB cooperates with c-Myc in promoting murine hepatocyte survival in a manner independent of p53 tumor suppressor function. Bellas RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 May;10(5):287-94

Overexpression of c-Myc inhibits p21WAF1/CIP1 expression and induces S-phase entry in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-sensitive human cancer cells. Mitchell KO, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Apr;10(4):223-30

A Drosophila RNA helicase gene, pitchoune, is required for cell growth and proliferation and is a potential target of d-Myc. Zaffran S, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep; 125(18):3571-84

Reciprocal regulation of gadd45 by C/EBP alpha and c-Myc. Tao H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;18(1):75-84

Destruction of Myc by ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis: cancer-associated and transforming mutations stabilize Myc. Salghetti SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Feb 1;18(3):717-26

bcl-2 expression is reciprocal to p53 and c-myc expression in metastatic human colorectal cancer. Popescu RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Jul;34(8):1268-73

Growth regulation of human colon cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is mediated

by mutual modulation of receptor expression. Tong WM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1998 Dec;34(13):2119–25
Apoptosis induced by oxysterol in CEM cells is associated with negative regulation of c-myc. Ayala-Torres S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Jan 10;246(1):193–202
Changes in the expression of c-myc, RB and tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins during proliferation of NIH 3T3 cells induced by hyaluronic acid. Moon SO, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1998 Mar 31;30(1):29–33
Change in lactate production in Myc-transformed cells precedes apoptosis and can be inhibited by Bcl-2 overexpression. Papas KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 12; 446(2–3):338–42
The G10BP-1 gene encoding a GC box binding protein, is a target of Myc and Jun/Fos. Shirasuna K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 May;4(5):277–89
AMY-1, a novel C-MYC binding protein that stimulates transcription activity of C-MYC. Taira T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1998 Aug;3(8):549–65
c-Myc-induced sensitization to apoptosis is mediated through cytochrome c release. Juin P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Jun 1;13(11):1367–81
The cytoplasmic Purkinje onconeural antigen cdr2 down-regulates c-Myc function: implications for neuronal and tumor cell survival. Okano HJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 15;13(16):2087–97
Pds1 and Esp1 control both anaphase and mitotic exit in normal cells and after DNA damage. Tinker-Kulberg RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1;13(15):1936–49
Over-expression and amplification of the c-myc gene in human urothelial carcinoma. Christoph F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Apr 20;84(2):169–73
Physical and functional interactions between Pim-1 kinase and Cdc25A phosphatase. Implications for the Pim-1-mediated activation of the c-Myc signaling pathway. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25; 274(26):18659–66
c-Myc transactivation domain-associated kinases: questionable role for map kinases in c-Myc phosphorylation. Lutterbach B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):483–91
Modulation of rat preadipocyte adipose conversion by androgenic status: involvement of C/EBPs transcription factors. Garcia E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Apr;161(1):89–97
Expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene is essential for HIV-1 infection in activated T cells. Sun Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 May 3;189(9):1391–8
USF/c-Myc enhances, while Yin-Yang 1 suppresses, the promoter activity of CXCR4, a coreceptor for HIV-1 entry. Moriuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5986–92
Interferon-induced upregulation and cytoplasmic localization of Myc-interacting protein Nmi. Lebrun SJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1998 Sep;18(9):767–71
Influence of increased c-Myc expression on the growth characteristics of human melanoma. Schlagbauer-Wadl H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):332–6
Potentially malignant and malignant lesions of the lip. Role of silver staining nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, and c-myc in differentiation and prognosis. de Rosa I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Jul; 28(6):252–8
A transient increase in c-myc precedes the transdifferentiation of hepatic stellate cells to myofibroblast-like cells. Potter JJ, et al. **Liver** 1999 Apr; 19(2):135–44
N-myc-dependent repression of ndr1, a gene identified by direct subtraction of whole mouse embryo cDNAs between wild type and N-myc mutant. Shimono A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 May;83(1–2):39–52
Reversible activation of c-Myc in skin: induction of a complex neoplastic phenotype by a single oncogenic lesion. Pelengaris S, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 May;3(5):565–77
Ras enhances Myc protein stability. Sears R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):169–79
c-Myc target genes involved in cell growth, apoptosis, and metabolism. Dang CV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jan;19(1):1–11 (206 ref.)
myc boxes, which are conserved in myc family proteins, are signals for protein degradation via the proteasome. Flinn EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):5961–9
c-MYC interacts with INI1/hSNF5 and requires the SWI/SNF complex for transactivation function. Cheng SW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 May;22(1):102–5
Specificity of DNA binding of the c-Myc/Max and ARNT/ARNT dimers at the CACGTG recognition site. Swanson HI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Aug 1; 27(15):3205–12
Myc suppresses induction of the growth arrest genes gadd34, gadd45, and gadd153 by DNA-damaging agents. Amundson SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29;17(17):2149–54
Investigation of the cell cycle regulation of cdk3-associated kinase activity and the role of cdk3 in proliferation and transformation. Braun K, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 29; 17(17):2259–69
Bin1 functionally interacts with Myc and inhibits cell proliferation via multiple mechanisms. Elliott K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jun 17;18(24):3564–73
MycN sensitizes neuroblastoma cells for drug-induced apoptosis. Fulda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 18; 18(7):1479–86
Telomerase reverse transcriptase gene is a direct target of c-Myc but is not functionally equivalent in cellular transformation. Greenberg RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Feb 4;18(5):1219–26
The polyadenylation inhibitor cordycepin (3'dA) causes a decline in c-MYC mRNA levels without affecting c-MYC protein levels. Ioannidis P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 7; 18(1):117–25
Repression of NF-kappaB impairs HeLa cell proliferation by functional interference with cell cycle checkpoint regulators. Kaltschmidt B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 27; 18(21):3213–25
c-Myc does not prevent glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of human leukemic lymphoblasts. Löffler M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Aug 12;18(32):4626–31
The basic region/helix-loop-helix/leucine zipper domain of Myc proto-oncoproteins: function and regulation. Lüscher B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2955–66 (110 ref.)
The opposing roles of the Akt and c-Myc signalling pathways in survival from CD95-mediated apoptosis. Rohn JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 3;17(22):2811–8
New Myc-interacting proteins: a second Myc network emerges. Sakamuro D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13; 18(19):2942–54 (150 ref.)
BRCA1 binds c-Myc and inhibits its transcriptional and transforming activity in cells. Wang Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 15;17(15):1939–48
Effect of glutathione depletion and metallothionein gene expression on arsenic-induced cytotoxicity and c-myc expression in vitro. Shimizu M, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Oct; 45(2):204–11
No correlation of c-myc overexpression and p53 mutations in liposarcomas. Schneider-Stock R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1998 Oct;433(4):315–21

PHARMACOLOGY

C-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides can induce apoptosis and down-regulate Fas expression in rheumatoid synoviocytes. Hashiramoto A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May;42(5):954–62
c-Myc is a major mediator of the synergistic growth inhibitory effects of retinoic acid and interferon in breast cancer cells. Shang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13; 273(46):30608–13

PHYSIOLOGY

P62 and the sequestosome, a novel mechanism for protein metabolism. Shin J. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):629–33 (35 ref.)
Functional cooperation of cyclin C and c-Myc in mediating homotypic cell adhesion via very late antigen-4 activation and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 induction. Liu ZJ, et al. **Blood** 1998 Dec 15;92(12):4700–11
Decreased ability of cells overexpressing MYC proteins to reduce peroxide and hydroperoxides. Tuttle S, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Jul;27:S140–44
Differential apoptotic behaviors of c-myc, N-myc, and L-myc oncoproteins. Nesbit CE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1998 Sep;9(9):731–41
Target genes and cellular regulators of the Myc transcription complex. Peters MA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1998;8(3–4):277–96 (225 ref.)
Deregulated expression of CDK2- or CDK3-associated kinase activities enhances c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Braun K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;17(9):789–98
Proteomic changes associated with degeneration of myelin-forming cells in the central nervous system of c-myc transgenic mice. Jensen NA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Aug;19(11):2014–20
c-myc null cells misregulate cad and gadd45 but not other proposed c-Myc targets. Bush A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3797–802
Transactivation-defective c-MycS retains the ability to regulate proliferation and apoptosis. Xiao Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Dec 15;12(24):3803–8
N-myc transactivates RCC1 gene expression in rat fibroblast cells transformed by N-myc and v-ras. Tsuneoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Nov;124(5):1013–9
Cell cycle-dependent switch of up-and down-regulation of human hsp70 gene expression by interaction between c-Myc and CBF/NF-Y. Taira T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 20;274(34):24270–9
Differentiation and apoptosis of neuroblastoma cells: role of N-myc gene product. Galderisi U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Apr 1;73(1):97–105
Differential regulation of the clusterin gene by Ha-ras and c-myc oncogenes and during apoptosis. Klock G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1998 Dec;177(4):593–605
Expression of MRP and cMOAT in childhood neuroblastomas and malignant liver tumors and its relevance to clinical behavior. Matsunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Dec;89(12):1276–83
Mechanism of induction of follicular atresia after equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG) antisera treatment in hypophysectomized eCG-injected hamster model: possible involvement of c-myc and cdc25. Kole AR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Mar;52(3):265–7
c-Myc regulates cyclin D-Cdk4 and -Cdk6 activity but affects cell cycle progression at multiple independent points. Mateyak MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 19(7):4672–83
Myc-mediated transformation: the repression connection. Claassen GF, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2925–33 (103 ref.)
The Myc oncoprotein: a critical evaluation of transactivation and target gene regulation. Cole MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2916–24 (85 ref.)
Signaling through the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes activates a p53-independent pathway of c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Hagiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 15; 18(28):4091–8
Quiescence versus apoptosis: Myc abundance determines pathway of exit from the cell cycle. Helbing CC, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1491–501
The proto-oncogene c-myc and apoptosis. Hoffman B, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Dec 24;17(25):3351–7 (93 ref.)
c-Myc and E1A induced cellular sensitivity to activated NK cells involves cytotoxic granules as death effectors. Klefstrom J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2181–8
Mysterious liaisons: the relationship between c-Myc and the cell cycle. Obaya AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13; 18(19):2934–41 (119 ref.)
Mechanisms of apoptosis by c-Myc. Prendergast GC. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2967–87 (315 ref.)
Myc and Myb: are the veils beginning to lift? Prendergast GC. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2914–5
The role of c-myc in cellular growth control. Schmidt EV. **Oncogene** 1999 May 13;18(19):2988–96 (106 ref.)
Zinc finger protein GFI-1 has low oncogenic potential but cooperates strongly with pim and myc genes in T-cell lymphomagenesis. Schmidt T, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2661–7
Transgenic N-myc mouse model for indolent B cell lymphoma: tumor characterization and analysis of genetic alterations in spontaneous and retrovirally accelerated tumors. Sheppard RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22; 17(16):2073–85
Implication of c-Myc in apoptosis induced by the retinoid CD437 in human lung carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3894–901
Fungal metabolite FR901228 inhibits c-Myc and Fas ligand expression. Wang R, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24; 17(12):1503–8
Coordinated regulation of iron-controlling genes, H-ferritin and IRP2, by c-MYC. Wu KJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Jan 29; 283(5402):676–9

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-RAF

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense raf oligodeoxyribonucleotide is a radiosensitizer in vivo. Gokhale PC, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Apr;9(2):191–201
Paradoxical activation of Raf by a novel Raf inhibitor. Hall-Jackson CA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):559–68
The product of the primary response gene BRF1 inhibits the interaction between 14-3-3 proteins and cRaf-1 in the yeast trihybrid system. Bustin SA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;18(8):653–61
Identification of radicicol as an inhibitor of in vivo Ras/Raf interaction with the yeast two-hybrid screening system. Ki SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1998 Oct;51(10):936–44
Insulin-induced desensitization of extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation results from an inhibition of Raf activity independent of Ras activation and dissociation of the Grb2-SOS complex. Fucini RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 25;274(26):18651–8
Suppression of Raf-1 kinase activity and MAP kinase signalling by RKIP. Yeung K, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 9; 401(6749):173–7
Effect of SB 203580 on the activity of c-Raf in vitro and in vivo. Hall-Jackson CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25; 18(12):2047–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of the Ras-binding domain of c-Raf-1: binding studies to fluorescently labelled H-ras. Sydor JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11;452(3):375–8
Anti-tumor activity of C-raf antisense--correction [letter] Monia BP. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):127

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, total chemical synthesis, and binding properties of a [Leu-9I-N1-methyl-7-azaTrp]Ras-binding domain of c-Raf-1. Sydor JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7865–70

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics studies on the interactions of the Ras-binding domain of Raf-1 with wild-type and mutant Ras proteins. Terada T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 12;286(1):219–32
The RafC1 cysteine-rich domain contains multiple distinct regulatory epitopes which control Ras-dependent Raf activation. Daub M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Nov; 18(11):6698–710
The strength of interaction at the Raf cysteine-rich domain is a critical determinant of response of Raf to Ras family small GTPases. Okada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):6057–64

Molecular dynamics simulations of the Ras:Raf and Rap:Raf complexes. Zeng J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Apr 1;35(1):89–100

GENETICS

Raf-1 causes growth suppression and alteration of neuroendocrine markers in DMS53 human small-cell lung cancer cells [see comments] Ravi RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):543–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Apr;20(4):541–2.

Effects of c-raf-1 and c-myc expression on radiation response in an in vitro model of human small-cell-lung carcinoma. Pfeifer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):481–6

Stimulation of gene expression in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by Ras is mediated by Ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator (Ral.GDS) and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in addition to Raf. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 Oct 15;335 (Pt 2):241–6

Efficient control of raf gene expression by CAP and two Raf repressors that bend DNA in opposite directions. Muiznieks I, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan;380(1):19–29

Synthesis of an antisense oligonucleotide targeted against C-raf kinase: efficient oligonucleotide synthesis without chlorinated solvents. Krotz AH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Mar;7(3):435–9

Antitumor activity of a C-raf antisense oligonucleotide in combination with standard chemotherapeutic agents against various human tumors transplanted subcutaneously into nude mice. Geiger T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 3(7):1179–85

Anti-proliferative effects of unmodified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeted against c-raf mRNA: use of poly (lysine/serine) copolymers or cationic lipopolyamines. Aoki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1998 Sep;25(9):702–5

Characterisation of novel plant genes encoding MEKK/STE11 and RAF-related protein kinases. Jouannic S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):171–81

Raf-1-induced cell cycle arrest in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Ravi RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):458–69

Complementation of defective colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor signaling and mitogenesis by Raf and v-Src. Aziz N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1101–15

Anti-tumor activity of C-raf antisense--correction [letter] Monia BP. **Nat Med** 1999 Feb;5(2):127

Oncogenes, growth factors and phorbol esters regulate Raf-1 through common mechanisms. Barnard D, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 24;17(12):1539–47

Interaction of abl and raf with IL-7 signaling pathway and transformation of pre-B cells from resistant mice. Hilbert DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Oct 22;17(16):2125–35

Cell cycle targets of Ras/Raf signalling. Kerkhoff E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1457–62 (82 ref.)

Fusion of the binding domain of Raf-1 kinase with green fluorescent protein for activated Ras detection by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Trier U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Apr;54(4):263–8

METABOLISM

Decreases in Raf-1 levels in galactosaemic lens epithelial cells are partially reversed by myo-inositol. Takemoto DJ. **Acta Diabetol** 1998 Oct;35(3):145–9

A scintillation proximity assay for the Raf/MEK/ERK kinase cascade: high-throughput screening and identification of selective enzyme inhibitors. McDonald OB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;268(2):318–29

Serum induction of the collagen X promoter requires the Raf/MEK/ERK and p38 pathways. Beier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 19;262(1):50–4

Interleukin-17 induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of raf-1 kinase in human monocytic progenitor cell line U937. Subramaniam SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):172–7

Transient kinetic studies on the interaction of Ras and the Ras-binding domain of c-Raf-1 reveal rapid equilibration of the complex. Sydor JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14292–9

Bc1-2, Raf-1 and mitochondrial regulation of apoptosis. Wang HG, et al. **Biofactors** 1998;8(1–2):13–6

Raf-1 kinase, a potential regulator of intracellular pH in Xenopus oocytes. Kang MG, et al. **Biol Cell** 1998 Oct; 90(6–7):477–85

Activation of mitochondrial Raf-1 is involved in the antiapoptotic effects of Akt. Majewski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Jun 15;59(12):2815–9

CNK, a RAF-binding multidomain protein required for RAS signaling. Therrien M, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 30;95(3):343–53

Analysis of Raf-1 activation in response to TCR activation and costimulation in murine T-lymphocytes: effect of age. Kirk CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1998 Nov 25;190(1):33–42

Paradoxical activation of Raf by a novel Raf inhibitor. Hall-Jackson CA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):559–68

Dual function of Ras in Raf activation. Li W, et al. **Development** 1998 Dec;125(24):4999–5008

Serine and tyrosine phosphorylations cooperate in Raf-1, but not B-Raf activation. Mason CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2137–48

Activation of the Raf/MAP kinase cascade by the Ras-related protein TC21 is required for the TC21-mediated transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Rosário M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Mar 1;18(5):1270–9

Raf-1 kinase activation by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells: roles of Gi, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and Ca2+ influx. Smith RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Mar;140(3):1385–91

Raf-1 and B-Raf proteins have similar regional distributions but differential subcellular localization in adult rat brain. Morice C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;11(6):1995–2006

Raf-1 is activated by the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitor, SB203580. Kalmes A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 5;444(1):71–4

RNA aptamers that specifically bind to the Ras-binding domain of Raf-1. Kimoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18;441(2):322–6

Raf-1 activation stimulates proliferation and inhibits IGF-stimulated differentiation in L6A1 myoblasts. Samuel DS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):55–64

The mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway mediates growth arrest or E1A-dependent apoptosis in SKBR3 human breast cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9;78(4):511–7

Regulation of Ras.GTP loading and Ras-Raf association in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by G protein-coupled receptor agonists and phorbol ester. Activation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase cascade by phorbol ester is mediated by Ras. Chiloeches A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 9;274(28):19762–70

Raf-1 is involved in the regulation of the interaction between guanine nucleotide exchange factor and Ha-ras. Evidences for a function of Raf-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase upstream to Ras. Giglione C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 25;273(52):34737–44

A novel ligand-binding site in the zeta-form 14-3-3 protein recognizing the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha and distinct from the c-Raf-binding site. Gu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33465–71

Distinct mechanisms mediate the initial and sustained phases of integrin-mediated activation of the Raf/MEK/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Howe AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 16;273(42):27268–74

Effect of phosphorylation on activities of Rap1A to interact with Raf-1 and to suppress Ras-dependent Raf-1 activation. Hu CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 1; 274(1):48–51

Evidence for a p21(ras)/Raf-1/MEK-1/ERK-2-independent pathway in stimulation of IL-2 gene transcription in human primary T lymphocytes. Lafont V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 3;274(36):25743–8

Characterization of Raf-1 activation in mitosis. Laird AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Feb 12;274(7):4430–9

Nerve growth factor-stimulated B-Raf catalytic activity is refractory to inhibition by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. MacNicol MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13193–7

Oncogenic Ras enhances NF-kappaB transcriptional activity through Raf-dependent and Raf-independent mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Norris JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13841–6

Age-dependent decline in mitogenic stimulation of hepatocytes. Reduced association between Shc and the epidermal growth factor receptor is coupled to decreased activation of Raf and extracellular signal-regulated kinases. Palmer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 16; 274(16):11424–30

Phospholipase D and its product, phosphatidic acid, mediate agonist-dependent raf-1 translocation to the plasma membrane and the activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jan 8;274(2):1131–9

c-Raf-mediated inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated cell migration. Slack JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 17;274(38):27177–84

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent pathway that differentially regulates c-Raf and A-Raf. Sutor SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Mar 12;274(11):7002–10

Four human ras homologs differ in their abilities to activate Raf-1, induce transformation, and stimulate cell motility. Voice JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17164–70

A role for c-Raf kinase and Ha-Ras in cytokine-mediated induction of cell adhesion molecules. Xu XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33230–8

Raf signaling stimulates and represses the human collagen X promoter through distinguishable elements. Beier F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):549–57

Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway is dispensable for microtubule-active drug-induced Raf-1/Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptosis in leukemia cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jul;13(7):1028–36

Acetylcholine muscarinic receptor regulation of the Ras/Raf/MAP kinase pathway. Qian NX, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(11–12):945–9

In vitro binding of free cdc2 and raf kinase to membrane vesicles: a possible new regulatory mechanism for cdc2 kinase activation in Xenopus oocyte. De Smedt V, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Apr 1;45(1):13–30

The small GTP-binding protein R-Ras can influence integrin activation by antagonizing a Ras/Raf-initiated integrin suppression pathway. Sethi T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jun;10(6):1799–809

Estrogen activates raf-1 kinase and induces expression of Egr-1 in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Pratt MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1998 Dec;189(1–2):119–25

Ras-specific exchange factor GRF: oligomerization through its Dbl homology domain and calcium-dependent activation of Raf. Anborgh PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4611–22

Complementation of defective colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor signaling and mitogenesis by Raf and v-Src. Aziz N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1101–15

p50(cdc37) acting in concert with Hsp90 is required for Raf-1 function. Grammatikakis N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar; 19(3):1661–72

The strength of interaction at the Raf cysteine-rich domain is a critical determinant of response of Raf to Ras family small GTPases. Okada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 19(9):6057–64

Raf-1 physically interacts with Rb and regulates its function: a link between mitogenic signaling and cell cycle regulation. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Dec; 18(12):7487–98

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the proto-oncoprotein Raf-1 is regulated by Raf-1 itself and the phosphatase Cdc25A. Xia K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;19(7):4819–24

The protein kinase Pak3 positively regulates Raf-1 activity through phosphorylation of serine 338. King AJ, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 12;396(6707):180–3

TC21 and Ras share indistinguishable transforming and differentiating activities. Graham SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 25;18(12):2107–16

Cell cycle targets of Ras/Raf signalling. Kerkhoff E, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Sep 17;17(11 Reviews):1457–62 (82 ref.)

Interactions of c-Raf-1 with phosphatidylserine and 14-3-3. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jul 1;18(26):3862–9

Design, total chemical synthesis, and binding properties of a [Leu-91-N1-methyl-7-azaTrp]Ras-binding domain of c-Raf-1. Sydor JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7865–70

Protein-protein recognition: an experimental and computational study of the R89K mutation in Raf and its effect on Ras binding. Zeng J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan; 8(1):50–64

Paclitaxel is preferentially cytotoxic to human cervical tumor cells with low Raf-1 kinase activity: implications for paclitaxel-based chemoradiation regimens. Britten RA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):329–34

Modulation of serum growth factor signal transduction in Hepa 1-6 cells by acetaminophen: an inhibition of c-myc expression, NF-kappaB activation, and Raf-1 kinase activity. Boulares HA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Apr; 48(2):264–74

Preclinical evaluation of the effects of a novel antisense compound targeting C-raf kinase in mice and monkeys. Monteith DK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1998 Dec;46(2):365–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Senescence of human fibroblasts induced by oncogenic Raf. Zhu J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Oct 1;12(19):2997–3007

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelin-stimulated ERK activation in airway smooth-muscle cells requires calcium influx and Raf activation. Vichi P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Jan;20(1):99–105

Interleukin-8 receptors R1 and R2 activate mitogen-activated protein kinases and induce c-fos, independent of Ras and Raf-1 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shyamala V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15918–24

Interleukin-4 synergizes with Raf-1 to promote long-term proliferation and activation of c-jun N-terminal kinase. Levings MK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3694–702

Modulation of Ras/Raf/extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway by reactive oxygen species is involved in cyclic strain-induced early growth response-1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Wung BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Apr 16;84(7):804–12

Lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes involves the raf-1/MEK1-MEK2/ERK1-ERK2 pathway. van der Bruggen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3824–9

BAD enables ceramide to signal apoptosis via Ras and Raf-1. Basu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30419–26

The ankyrin repeat-containing adaptor protein Tvl-1 is a novel substrate and regulator of Raf-1. Lin JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21;274(21):14706–15

Regulation of lymphotoxin production by the p21ras-raf-MEK-ERK cascade in PHA/PMA-stimulated Jurkat cells. Li YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Mar 15; 162(6):3316–20

Ceramide inhibits inwardly rectifying K+ currents via a Ras- and Raf-1-dependent pathway in cultured oligodendrocytes. Hida H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1; 18(21):8712–9

Differential abilities of activated Raf oncoproteins to abrogate cytokine dependency, prevent apoptosis and induce autocrine growth factor synthesis in human hematopoietic cells. McCubrey JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1998 Dec;12(12):1903–29

B-Raf inhibits programmed cell death downstream of cytochrome c release from mitochondria by activating the MEK/Erk pathway. Erhardt P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5308–15

A human Raf-responsive zinc-finger protein that binds to divergent sequences. Zhang L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 15;27(14):2947-56

Activated Raf inhibits avian myogenesis through a MAPK-dependent mechanism. Dorman CM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 16;18(37):5167-76

VEGF activates protein kinase C-dependent, but Ras-independent Raf-MEK-MAP kinase pathway for DNA synthesis in primary endothelial cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 1;18(13):2221-30

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS HER-2 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

PROTO-ONCOGENES

Molecular alterations in early gastric carcinomas. No apparent correlation with Helicobacter pylori status. Blok P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Feb;111(2):241-7

Status of the p53, Rb and MDM2 genes in canine osteosarcoma. Mendoza S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6A):4449-53

Spi-1/PU.1 proto-oncogene induces opposite effects on monocytic and erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):383-91

Effects of c-raf-1 and c-myc expression on radiation response in an in vitro model of human small-cell-lung carcinoma. Pfeifer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 18;252(2):481-6

The human Pim-2 proto-oncogene and its testicular expression [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):312-3] Baytel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2-3):274-85

Proto-oncogenes, unlike 'harmless' genes, tend to be dispersed in the human genome: selection against out-of-register recombination? [editorial] Ahmed S, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan;380(1):3-5 (12 ref.)

Prognostic implication of FLT3 and N-RAS gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Kiyoi H, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3074-80

The fetal origin of B-precursor leukemia in the E-mu-ret mouse. Zeng XX, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3529-36

Jumping translocation of homogeneously staining region and tetraploidy with double minutes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Feb;109(1):40-4

Cloning of the rat proto-oncogene bmi-1. Osaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Nov 13;133(1):57-62

Ret-mediated mitogenesis requires Src kinase activity. Melillo RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1120-6

High cancer susceptibility and embryonic lethality associated with mutation of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene in mice. Suzuki A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1169-78

Assignment of protooncogene MERTK (a.k.a. c-mer) to human chromosome 2q14.1 by in situ hybridization. Weier HU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):91-2

Increased expression of the LAZ3 (BCL6) proto-oncogene accompanies murine skeletal myogenesis. Albagli-Curiel O, et al. **Differentiation** 1998 Nov;64(1):33-44

c-Rel is crucial for lymphocyte proliferation but dispensable for T cell effector function. Liou HC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Mar;11(3):361-71

Infrequent mutations of the MET gene in sporadic breast tumours [letter] Bièche I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Sep 9; 82(6):908-10

Experimental implication of celiac ganglionotropic invasion of pancreatic-cancer cells bearing c-ret proto-oncogene with reference to glial-cell-line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF). Okada Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Mar 31;81(1):67-73

Distinct frequency of ret rearrangements in papillary thyroid carcinomas of children and adults from Belarus. Smida J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):32-8

Distinct multiple RET/PTC gene rearrangements in multifocal papillary thyroid neoplasia. Sugg SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):4116-22

Germline RET proto-oncogene mutations in two Taiwanese families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Wu SL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1998 Sep;97(9):614-8

Mouse mammary tumor virus sequences responsible for activating cellular oncogenes. Grimm SL, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):9428-35

Differential regulation of MMP-9 and TIMP-2 expression in malignant melanoma developed in metallothionein/RET transgenic mice. Asai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan; 90(1):86-92

Two germline missense mutations at codons 804 and 806 of the RET proto-oncogene in the same allele in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B without codon 918 mutation. Miyauchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Jan;90(1):1-5

Microsatellite instability and frameshift mutations in the Bax gene in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma. Sakao Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1998 Oct;89(10):1020-7

A ret transgenic mouse model of thyroid carcinogenesis. Capen C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1998 Dec;48(6):580-3 (3 ref.)

No correlation between RET immunostaining and the codon 918 mutation in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bockhorn M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb; 384(1):60-4

Expression of wild-type ret, ret/PTC and ret/PTC variants in papillary thyroid carcinoma in Germany. Mayr B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Feb;384(1):54-9

BCL-6 in aids-related lymphomas: pathogenetic and histogenetic implications. Gaidano G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1998 Sep;31(1-2):39-46 (50 ref.)

Internal tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene and clinical evaluation in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. The Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group, Japan. Iwai T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Jan;13(1):38-43

Activation of EVI1 transcripts with chromosomal translocation joining the TCRVbeta locus and the EVI1 gene in human acute undifferentiated leukemia cell line (Kasumi-3) with a complex translocation of der(3)t(3;7;8). Suzukawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Sep;13(9):1359-66

Activation of the Lbc Rho exchange factor proto-oncogene by truncation of an extended C terminus that regulates transformation and targeting [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1999 May;19(5):3930] Sterpetti P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;19(2):1334-45

Germline and somatic mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in apparently sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Scurini C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):51-7

A codon 891 exon 15 RET proto-oncogene mutation in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: a detection strategy. Dang GT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Feb;13(1):77-9

Proto-oncogene PML controls genes devoted to MHC class I antigen presentation. Zheng P, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 26;396(6709):373-6

The proto-oncogene Bc16 inhibits apoptotic cell death in differentiation-induced mouse myogenic cells. Kumagai T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Jan 14;18(2):467-75

A 5'-CG-3'-rich region in the promoter of the transcriptionally frequently silenced RET protooncogene lacks methylated cytidine residues. Munnes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 19;17(20):2573-83

Novel mutations of the MET proto-oncogene in papillary renal carcinomas. Schmidt L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Apr 8;18(14):2343-50

Characterization of the mouse Men1 gene and its expression during development. Stewart C, et al. **Oncogene** 1998 Nov 12;17(19):2485-93

Requirement for the c-Maf transcription factor in crystallin gene regulation and lens development. Kim JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 30;96(7):3781-5

Thyroid carcinomas in RET/PTC transgenic mice. Jhiang SM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:265-70

Rearrangements of RET and NTRK1 tyrosine kinase receptors in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:237-47 (47 ref.)

Molecular genetics of childhood papillary thyroid carcinomas after irradiation: high prevalence of RET rearrangement. Rabes HM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998;154:248-64 (92 ref.)

Mechanisms of development of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 and Hirschsprung's disease by ret mutations. Takahashi M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1998; 154:229-36 (22 ref.)

Differential oncogene and TNF-alpha mRNA expression in bone marrow cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Alvarado-de la Barrera C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Nov;48(5):551-6

Antisense downregulation of a mouse mammary tumor virus activated protooncogene in mouse mammary tumor cells reverses the malignant phenotype. Li YX, et al. **Virology** 1999 Mar 1;255(1):138-49

[Genetic polymorphism at FES locus in Chinese and German populations] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 16(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mdm2, p53 and the cell cycle: when well enough is best left alone] Maréchal V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Dec; 45(10):824-32 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical value of mdm-2 (proto-oncogene) expression in testicular cancer, Correlation with tumor progression] Bak M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 15;140(33):1837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ret-protooncogene mutation, verified by molecular genetic methods, in a Hungarian MEN Type 2a family] Igaz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Feb 14;140(7):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A new inherited RET proto-oncogene mutation associated with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma and polymorphisms in adjacent regions (published erratum appears in Genetika 1999 Jan;35(1):116)] Kalinin VN, et al. **Genetika** 1998 Aug;34(8):1157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of c-met expression in B16 murine melanoma cells by melanocyte stimulating hormone. Rusciano D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Mar;112 (Pt 5):623-30

GENETICS

Molecular pathology of c-kit proto-oncogene and development of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(4):282-6 (33 ref.)

Hemizygosity of the MAX gene locus in HL60 cells. Ryan KM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1998 Dec;107(2):93-7

Clinical implications of molecular abnormalities in lung cancer. Dziadziuszko R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1998 Oct; 24(5):317-30 (154 ref.)

Paradoxical activation of Raf by a novel Raf inhibitor. Hall-Jackson CA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Aug;6(8):559-68

Chronic retroviruses and oncogenesis. Patarca R. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1998;9(2):151-98 (375 ref.)

ACTH induces c-fos proto-oncogene in fibroblasts expressing the ACTH receptor. Forti FL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):433-7

Mutations and altered expression of the human cancer genes: what they tell us about causes. Devereux TR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(146):19-42 (188 ref.)

Translational control of growth factor and proto-oncogene expression. Willis AE. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Jan; 31(1):73-86 (77 ref.)

High prevalence of the C634Y mutation in the RET proto-oncogene in MEN 2A families in Spain. Sánchez B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jan;36(1):68-70

Predictive DNA testing for multiple endocrine neoplasia 2: a therapeutic challenge of prophylactic thyroidectomy in very young children. van Heurn LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;34(4):568-71

Genetic alterations of cancer-related genes in glass fiber-induced transformed cells. Whong WZ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Mar 26;56(6):397-404

Mutations and amplification of oncogenes in endometrial cancer. Niederacher D, et al. **Oncology** 1999;56(1):59-65

Echovirus 1 infection induces both stress- and growth-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways and regulates the transcription of cellular immediate-early genes. Huttunen P, et al. **Virology** 1998 Oct 10;250(1):85-93

[Surgical management of hereditary medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in patients with "RET" proto-oncogene mutation] Calbo L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1998;50(5-6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland] Spinelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1997;49(4-5):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular genetic aspects of neoplasms] Gar'kavtseva RF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RET proto-oncogene: role in kidney development and molecular pathology. Salomon R, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1998;28:401-17 (50 ref.)

Orphan receptors, proto-oncogenes and other nuclear factors regulate P450C17 gene transcription. Mellon SH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):505-13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential induction of proto-oncogene expression and cell death in ocular tissues following ultraviolet irradiation of the rat eye. Wickert H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 83(2):225-30

Proto-oncogene mRNA levels and activities of multiple transcription factors in C3H 10T 1/2 murine embryonic fibroblasts exposed to 835.62 and 847.74 MHz cellular phone communication frequency radiation. Goswami PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Mar;151(3):300-9

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the genes pcaG and pcaH, encoding protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase, which are essential for vanillin catabolism in Pseudomonas sp. strain HR199. Overhage J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):951-60

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE

ANALYSIS

Protochlorophyllide b does not occur in barley etioplasts. Scheumann V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 26;445(2-3):445-8

METABOLISM

Differential expression of genes encoding the light-dependent and light-independent enzymes for protochlorophyllide reduction during development in loblolly pine. Skinner JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Feb;39(3):577-92

Protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase B-catalyzed protochlorophyllide photoreduction in vitro: insight into the mechanism of chlorophyll formation in light-adapted plants. Lebedev N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9954-9

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE A see **PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE**

PROTOCOL COMPLIANCE see **GUIDELINE ADHERENCE**

PROTOCOL-DIRECTED THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOL DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN LYSYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTON-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE

see related
PROTON PUMP

Observation of the protonated semiquinone intermediate in isolated reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: implications for the mechanism of electron and proton transfer in proteins. Graige MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11465–73

Arginine activity in the proton-motive photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin: solid-state NMR studies of the wild-type and D85N proteins. Petkova AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1562–72

Energy conservation by the H2:heterodisulfide oxidoreductase from Methanosarcina mazei Gö1: identification of two proton-translocating segments. Ide T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4076–80

Evidence for a chemiosmotic model of dehalorespiration in Desulfomonile tiedjei DCB-1. Louie TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(1):40–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Isoniazid accumulation in Mycobacterium smegmatis is modulated by proton motive force-driven and ATP-dependent extrusion systems. Choudhuri BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):682–4

The significance and mechanism of mitochondrial proton conductance. Brand MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S4–11 (60 ref.)

Protonmotive force, ExbB and ligand-bound FepA drive conformational changes in TonB. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(6):1809–24

PROTON PUMP

see related
H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE

[Crystal structure and proton pump mechanism of bacteriorhodopsin] Mogi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Jan;44(1):51–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short-term side effects during H. pylori eradication therapy. Dumonceau JM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul-Sep; 61(3):348–9 (11 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The search for optimal Helicobacter pylori eradication regimen: a mid 1997 update. Deltenre M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1998 Jul-Sep;61(3):344–7 (30 ref.)

Omeprazole therapy decreases the need for dilatation of peptic oesophageal strictures. Barbezat GO, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1041–5

Double-blind comparison [correction of Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison] of rabeprazole 20 mg vs. omeprazole 20 mg in the treatment of erosive or ulcerative gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. The European Rabeprazole Study Group [published erratum appears in Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Apr;13(4):567] Dekkers CP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jan;13(1):49–57

Incidence of duodenal ulcer healing after 1 week of proton pump inhibitor triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. The Lansoprazole Helicobacter Study Group. Harris AW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):741–5

Randomized trial of omeprazole and clarithromycin combined with either metronidazole or amoxycillin in patients with metronidazole-resistant or -susceptible Helicobacter pylori strains. Houben MH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):883–9

The importance of clarithromycin dose in the management of Helicobacter pylori infection: a meta-analysis of triple therapies with a proton pump inhibitor, clarithromycin and amoxycillin or metronidazole. Huang J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;13(6):719–29

Review article: drug interactions with agents used to treat acid-related diseases. Humphries TJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13 Suppl 3:18–26 (69 ref.)

Review article: cytochrome P450 and the metabolism of proton pump inhibitors—emphasis on rabeprazole. Ishizaki T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13 Suppl 3:27–36 (46 ref.)

A comparison of omeprazole, lansoprazole and pantoprazole in the maintenance treatment of severe reflux oesophagitis. Jaspersen D, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Jan; 12(1):49–52

Gastro-oesophageal reflux associated with nocturnal gastric acid breakthrough on proton pump inhibitors. Katz PO, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1231–4

Double-blind comparison of lansoprazole 15 mg, lansoprazole 30 mg and placebo as maintenance therapy in patients with healed duodenal ulcers resistant to H2-receptor antagonists. Kovacs TO, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):959–67

Treatment options for Helicobacter pylori infection when proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapy fails in clinical practice. Lee JM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Apr; 13(4):489–96

On demand therapy with omeprazole for the long-term management of patients with heartburn without oesophagitis--a placebo-controlled randomized trial. Lind T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):907–14

Trends in prescribing H2-receptor antagonists and proton pump inhibitors in primary care. Martin RM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Aug;12(8):797–805

Impact of rabeprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, in triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection--comparison with omeprazole and lansoprazole. Miwa H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;13(6):741–6

The safety of proton pump inhibitors in pregnancy. Nielsen GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1085–9

Comparison of ranitidine bismuth citrate plus clarithromycin with omeprazole plus clarithromycin for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Paré P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13(8):1071–8

The influence of Helicobacter pylori on oesophageal acid exposure in GERD during acid suppressive therapy. Peters FT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):921–6

Lansoprazole in the treatment of heartburn in patients without erosive oesophagitis. Richter JE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jun;13(6):795–804

Helicobacter pylori eradication with proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapies and re-treatment with ranitidine bismuth citrate-based triple therapy. Rinaldi V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Feb;13(2):163–8

Rabeprazole: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and potential for drug interactions. Introduction. Sachs G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13 Suppl 3:1–2

Nocturnal gastric acid breakthrough on proton pump inhibitors [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;13(7):977–8

Review article: the pharmacokinetics of rabeprazole in health and disease. Swan SK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13 Suppl 3:11–7 (38 ref.)

Review article: the pharmacology of rabeprazole. Williams MP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug;13 Suppl 3:3–10 (49 ref.)

Proton pump inhibitor-associated gastric polyps: a retrospective analysis of their frequency, and endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural characteristics [see comments] Choudhry U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov; 110(5):615–21. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Nov;110(5):569–71.

The effect of long-term acid suppression on gastric mucosal histology [editorial; comment] Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1998 Nov;110(5):569–71. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Nov;110(5):615–21.

Lansoprazole: a cause of secretory diarrhea. Goff JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2298–9

Nocturnal acid breakthrough in subjects taking PPI b.i.d. [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb;94(2):536–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 May;93(5):763–7.

Proton-pump inhibitors in acid-related diseases [see comments] Berardi RR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2289–98 (60 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2249.

Proton-pump inhibitors in managed care [editorial; comment] Frear RS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2249 . Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2268–79. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2289–98.

Considerations for long-term use of proton-pump inhibitors [see comments] Garnett WR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2268–79 (166 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Nov 1;55(21):2249.

Alternative method for administering proton-pump inhibitors through nasogastric tubes [letter] Peckman HJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 May 15;56(10):1020

Importance of pH control in the management of GERD. Hunt RH. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12;159(7):649–57 (75 ref.)

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a new proton pump inhibitor, 2-amino-4,5-dihydropyrido[1,2-a]thiazolo [5,4-g] benzimidazole (YJA20379-5). Sohn SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Jun;21(3):241–7

Inhibitory action of YJA20379, a new proton pump inhibitor on Helicobacter pylori growth and urease. Woo TW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Feb;21(1):6–11

Correlation between acid secretion and proton pump activity during inhibition by the proton pump inhibitors omeprazole and pantoprazole. Nishioka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1349–59

Pharmacokinetics of a new reversible proton pump inhibitor, YH1885, after intravenous and oral administrations to rats and dogs: hepatic first-pass effect in rats. Han KS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Nov;19(8):493–500

Blood partition and protein binding of a new reversible proton pump inhibitor, YH1885. Han KS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1998 Sep;19(6):413–5

Treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease in adults. Efficacy of surgery needs to be compared with that of proton pump inhibitors [letter; comment] Chassany O, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):59. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1720–3.

Proton pump inhibitors may mask early gastric cancer. Dyspeptic patients over 45 should undergo endoscopy before these drugs are started [editorial] [see comments] Griffin SM, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 12;317(7173):1606–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 8;318(7193):1288.

Treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease in adults. "Step down" strategy of treatment would be expensive [letter; comment] Haycox A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2; 318(7175):59–60. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 6;316(7146):1720–3.

Prescription of proton pump inhibitors. Indications may be more specific than suggested by GP records [letter; comment] Mant J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):534 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Aug 15;317(7156):452–6.

Prescription of proton pump inhibitors. Ulcer healing drugs affect gastroscopy results [letter; comment] Ross I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 20;318(7182):534. Comment on: BMJ 1998 aug 15;317(7156):452–6.

Compliance with restrictions on the subsidized use of proton pump inhibitors in Australia. McManus P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):409–11

Acid suppression therapy. Tavenor T. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1998 Jul-Aug;12(5):320–1 (0 ref.)

Stereoselective chiral inversion of pantoprazole enantiomers after separate doses to rats. Masubuchi N, et al. **Chirality** 1998;10(8):747–53

Lansoprazole decreases peripheral blood monocytes and intercellular adhesion molecule-1-positive mononuclear cells. Ohara T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Aug;44(8):1710–5

Gastric acid blockade with omeprazole promotes gastric carcinogenesis induced by duodenogastric reflux. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Jun;44(6):1132–5

Possibilities and shortcomings of maintenance therapy in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Tytgat GN. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(1):1–6 (20 ref.)

Proton pump inhibitors. Pharmacology and rationale for use in gastrointestinal disorders. Richardson P, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Sep;56(3):307–35 (28 ref.)

Treat or investigate? Galmiche JP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11 Suppl 1:S11–5 (9 ref.)

Resistance of Helicobacter pylori to antibiotics: the main limitation of current proton-pump inhibitor triple therapy. Mégraud F. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11 Suppl 2:S35–7; discussion S43–5

Speed of onset of oesophageal acid reduction with different proton-pump inhibitors in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Newton M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 10(9):753–8

Current or recent proton pump inhibitor therapy markedly impairs the accuracy of the [14C]urea breath test. El-Nujumi A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Sep; 10(9):759–64

Rebound hypersecretion after omeprazole [letter; comment] Friedel DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Aug;117(2):513–4 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Feb;116(2):239–47.

Gastric Helicobacter pylori infection accelerates healing of reflux esophagitis during treatment with the proton pump inhibitor pantoprazole. Holtmann G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):11–6

PPI-based triple therapy in the eradication of H. pylori infection [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Sep;117(3):746–7

Gastric high-grade dysplasia [letter] Testino G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Jul;117(1):285–6

Can proton pump inhibitors be used as bactericidal drugs in Helicobacter pylori-positive patients? [letter] Saito N, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Sep;4(3):211–2

The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on early gastric stagnation after a pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy: results of a randomized study. Toyota N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 45(22):1005–10

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug gastropathy: clinical results with H2 antagonists and proton pump inhibitors. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:S73–8 (39 ref.)

Audit of reflux oesophagitis at 4 years. Pace F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Aug;30(4):355–60

Helicobacter pylori infection, chronic gastritis, and proton pump inhibitors. Dattilo M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998; 27 Suppl 1:S163–9 (55 ref.)

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection with proton pump-based triple therapy in patients in whom bismuth-based triple therapy failed. Mera R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;29(1):51–5

Pharmacokinetic interaction between acetaminophen and lansoprazole. Sanaka M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul;29(1):56–8

A case of prurigo and lichenified plaques successfully treated with proton pump inhibitor. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):518–21

PROTON PUMP

Effect of pirenzepine on gastric endocrine cell kinetics during lansoprazole administration. Omura N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;33(5):634–9

Efficacy of 7 day lansoprazole-based triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients. Pilotto A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;14(5):468–75

Factors influencing Helicobacter pylori eradication with 2 week combination therapy of lansoprazole and amoxycillin: intragastric distribution of colonization and gastric mucosal atrophy. Saita H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Jul; 13(7):725–31

Bile reflux in benign and malignant Barrett's esophagus: effect of medical acid suppression and nissen fundoplication. Stein HJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1998 Jul–Aug;2(4):333–41

Omerprazole and other proton pump inhibitors: pharmacology, efficacy, and safety, with special reference to use in children. Israel DM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1998 Nov;27(5):568–79 (129 ref.)

The therapeutic effect of proton pump inhibitors on Helicobacter pylori-positive gastric ulcers. Sasakii M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;51(7):825–30

Locally produced drugs need quality control [letter] Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Jul;48(7):226–7

Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. de Carle DJ. **Med J Aust** 1998 Nov 16;169(10):549–54 (30 ref.)

General pharmacological properties of the new proton pump inhibitor (+/–)-5-methoxy-2-[[(4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyrid-2-yl)methyl]sulf inyl]- 1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Kakinoki B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 21(3):179–87

Relative efficacies of gastric proton pump inhibitors: their clinical and pharmacological basis. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Aug;59(2):57–77 (165 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic changes of a new proton pump inhibitor, YJA-20379-8, after intravenous and oral administration to rats with uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Kim HJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 102(1):43–56

Effect of 7-day therapy with different doses of the proton pump inhibitor lansoprazole on the intragastric pH in healthy human subjects. Harder H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Jun;34(6):551–61

Comparison of the effect of lansoprazole and omeprazole on intragastric acidity and gastroesophageal reflux in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Janczewska I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1239–43

National surveillance of Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy in Denmark. Results from registration of 34,582 prescriptions. Juul KV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Sep;33(9):928–32

Treatment with proton pump inhibitors induces tolerance to histamine-2 receptor antagonists in Helicobacter pylori-negative patients. Qvigstad G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1244–8

Proton pump inhibitors. Grover JK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;20(1):16–28 (182 ref.)

[Mechanism of proton pump inhibitors in the treatment of Holicobacter pylori-associated ulcers] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;36(7):488–91 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Medical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with proton pump inhibitors] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):S97–109 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Proton pump inhibitor for ulcer therapy. Tolerance profile of lansoprazole] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):31–2 **(Ger)**

["Changing of the guard" in the inhibition of proton pumps?] **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Oct;39(10 Suppl Wachablosu):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. Proton pump inhibitors. I] Gleiter CH. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Aug;39(8):874–5 **(Ger)**

[Proton pump inhibitor in ulcer disease?] Secknus R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Mar;40(3):325–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. Proton pump inhibitors II] Zaigler M. **Internist (Berl)** 1998 Sep;39(9):978–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and the cost-effectiveness of proton pump inhibitor-based dual and triple therapy regimens for H. pylori eradication in peptic ulcer disease] Habu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment strategy of H. pylori infection and the new triple therapy] Hoshiya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan; 57(1):121–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton-pump inhibitors versus H2-receptor antagonists in triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication] Kanayama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):153–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the drug therapy for gastrointestinal bleeding] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1998 Sep; 56(9):2291–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role and significance of acid suppressive drugs in the eradication of H. pylori] Yakabi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Jan;57(1):53–60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and regulation of the yeast vacuolar H+-ATPase. Kane PM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Feb; 31(1):49–56 (32 ref.)

Early steps in assembly of the yeast vacuolar H+-ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):17275–83

CHEMISTRY

Regulation of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle and proton pumping in whole cells of Halobacterium salinarium. Joshi MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8786–93

Cooperative coupling and role of heme a in the proton pump of heme-copper oxidases. Papa S, et al. **Biochimie** 1998 Oct;80(10):821–36 (62 ref.)

Comparison of H+-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase suggests that a large conformational change initiates P-type ion pump reaction cycles. Stokes DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 1;9(13):672–9

A cooperative model for protonmotive heme-copper oxidases. The role of heme a in the proton pump of cytochrome c oxidase. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 13;439(1-2):1–8

Assembly of the yeast vacuolar proton-translocating ATPase. Graham LA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Feb;31(1):39–47 (32 ref.)

The structure of the vacuolar ATPase in Neurospora crassa. Margolles-Clark E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Feb; 31(1):29–37 (51 ref.)

Site-directed spin-labeling reveals the orientation of the amino acid side-chains in the E-F loop of bacteriorhodopsin. Pfeiffer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):163–71

Protein conformational changes in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):145–61

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of an alpha-amino group on H+ -dependent transepithelial transport of cephalosporins in Caco-2 cells. Raeissi SD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;51(1):35–40

[Comparison of the therapeutic effects and acid suppression of H2-receptor antagonist and proton pump inhibitor in patients with gastric body ulcer--a prospective controlled trial] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 May;96(5):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutation of conserved polar residues in the transmembrane domain of the proton-pumping pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Mar 1;363(1):182–90

Site-directed mutagenesis of charged and potentially proton-carrying residues in the beta subunit of the proton-translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Characterization of the beta H91, beta D392, and beta K424 mutants. Hu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 2;38(5):1652–8

Recombinant SFD isoforms activate vacuolar proton pumps. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15913–9

METABOLISM

Molecular genetic probing of energy coupling by the yeast plasma membrane proton pump. Soteropoulos P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1998 Aug;643:115–22

Contribution of mitochondrial proton leak to respiration rate in working skeletal muscle and liver and to SMR. Rolfe DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):C692–9

Regulation of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle and proton pumping in whole cells of Halobacterium salinarium. Joshi MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8786–93

Modular control analysis of slipping enzymes. Schuster S, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Jan;49(1):1–15

Proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin and heme-copper oxidases. Wikström M. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):480–8 (68 ref.)

Relevance of divalent cations to ATP-driven proton pumping in beef heart mitochondrial F0F1-ATPase. Papageorgiou S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Dec; 30(6):533–41

Essential requirement of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) for activation of the H(+) channel in phagocyte-like cells. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21603–8

The membrane topology of proton-pumping Escherichia coli transhydrogenase determined by cysteine labeling. Meuller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 2;274(27):19072–80

Bioenergetics. Two phases of proton translocation [news; comment] Rousseau DL. **Nature** 1999 Jul 29; 400(6743):412–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):480–3.

Proton translocation by cytochrome c oxidase [see comments] Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 29; 400(6743):480–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):412–3.

Vacuolar and plasma membrane proton-adenosinetriphosphatases. Nelson N, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Apr;79(2):361–85 (233 ref.)

Proton exit from the heme-copper oxidase of Escherichia coli. Puustinen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 5;96(1):35–7

pH-dependent transport of cadmium in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles: cadmium efflux via H+-antiport. Endo T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;99(2):99–107

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and properties of the clathrin-coated vesicle and yeast vacuolar V-ATPases. Forgac M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Feb;31(1):57–65 (48 ref.)

Introduction: V-ATPases 1992–1998. Kane PM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Feb;31(1):3–5 (16 ref.)

Temperature dependence of voltage-gated H+ currents in human neutrophils, rat alveolar epithelial cells, and mammalian phagocytes. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1998 Oct;112(4):503–22

Bidirectional transport of cadmium across apical membrane of renal epithelial cell lines via H+-antiporter and inorganic anion exchanger. Endo T, et al. **Toxicology** 1998 Nov 16;131(2-3):183–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protein conformational changes in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Mar 19;287(1):145–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastro-oesophageal reflux associated with nocturnal gastric acid breakthrough on proton pump inhibitors. Katz PO, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Dec;12(12):1231–4

Compliance with restrictions on the subsidized use of proton pump inhibitors in Australia. McManus P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;46(4):409–11

PROTON-TRANSLOCATING ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

PROTONS

Modulation of Na+ x H+ exchange by hydrostatic pressure in isolated bovine articular chondrocytes. Browning JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 May;166(1):39–45

Mitochondrial proton leak in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of Ucp1-deficient mice is GDP insensitive. Monemdjou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E1073–82

Differences in the biological effects of in vitro irradiation by 65 MeV protons and 137cesium gamma-rays. Matsumura S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jan–Feb; 19(1A):477–80

Introduction of histidine analogs leads to enhanced proton transfer in carbonic anhydrase V. Earnhardt JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jan 15;361(2):264–70

Stereochemically specific proton transfer in decarboxylation of 4-hydroxycinnamic acids by 4-hydroxycinnamate decarboxylase from Klebsiella oxytoca. Hashidoko Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Nov 15;359(2):225–30

Metmyoglobin/fluoride: effect of distal histidine protonation on the association and dissociation rate constants. Merryweather J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 15;358(2):359–68

Mitochondrial proton leak and superoxide generation: an hypothesis. Brookes PS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov; 26(4):S331

Peroxynitrite causes proton leak in brain mitochondria. Brookes PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S332

Calculated protein and proton motions coupled to electron transfer: electron transfer from QA- to QB in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Alexov EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 29;38(26):8253–70

The proton release group of bacteriorhodopsin controls the rate of the final step of its photocycle at low pH. Balashov SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2026–39

Hydrogen exchange behavior of [U-15N]-labeled oxidized and reduced iso-1-cytochrome c. Baxter SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4493–503

Calorimetric investigation of proton linkage by monitoring both the enthalpy and association constant of binding: application to the interaction of the Src SH2 domain with a high-affinity tyrosyl phosphopeptide. Bradshaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15400–7

Generation of the O630 photointermediate of bacteriorhodopsin is controlled by the state of protonation of several protein residues. Bressler S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 16;38(7):2018–25

The midpoint potentials for the oxidized-semiquinone couple for Gly57 mutants of the Clostridium beijerinckii flavodoxin correlate with changes in the hydrogen-bonding interaction with the proton on N(5) of the reduced flavin mononucleotide cofactor as measured by NMR chemical shift temperature dependencies. Chang FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 1;38(22):7168–76

UV resonance Raman spectra reveal a structural basis for diminished proton and CO2 binding to alpha,alpha-cross-linked hemoglobin. Dick LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6406–10

Kinetics of the light-induced proton translocation associated with the pH-dependent formation of the metarhodopsin I/II equilibrium of bovine rhodopsin. Dickopf S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 1;37(48):16888–97

Hydrogen bonding, solvent exchange, and coupled proton and electron transfer in the oxidation and reduction of redox-active tyrosine Y(Z) in Mn-depleted core complexes of photosystem II. Diner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Dec 22;37(51):17931–43

Fourier transform infrared spectra of a late intermediate of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle suggest transient

protonation of Asp-212. Dioumaev AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):10070-8

Observation of the protonated semiquinone intermediate in isolated reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: implications for the mechanism of electron and proton transfer in proteins. Graige MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 31;38(35):11465-73

Proton transfer in the mechanism of triosephosphate isomerase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16828-38

Role of D1-His190 in the proton-coupled oxidation of tyrosine YZ in manganese-depleted photosystem II. Hays AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):11851-65

Multiple isotope effects as a probe of proton and hydride transfer in the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase reaction. Hwang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15698-702

Alpha-secondary tritium kinetic isotope effects indicate hydrogen tunneling and coupled motion occur in the oxidation of L-malate by NAD-malic enzyme. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4398-402

Electron and proton transfer on the acceptor side of the reaction center in chromatophores of Rhodobacter capsulatus: evidence for direct protonation of the semiquinone state of QB. Lavergne J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4542-52

Tyrosine 146 of thymidylate synthase assists proton abstraction from the 5-position of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate. Liu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 12; 38(2):848-52

Functional and mechanistic studies of cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio gigas: thermodynamics of a "proton thruster". Louro RO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 10; 37(45):15808-15

Involvement of histidine 190 on the D1 protein in electron/proton transfer reactions on the donor side of photosystem II. Mamedov F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14245-56

Catalytic cycle of the phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Solvent viscosity, deuterium isotope effects, and proton inventory studies. Martin SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 6;38(14):4403-8

Proton uptake by carboxylic acid groups upon photoreduction of the secondary quinone (QB) in bacterial reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: FTIR studies on the effects of replacing Glu H173. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14457-62

Proton and electron transfer during the reduction of molecular oxygen by fully reduced cytochrome c oxidase: a flow-flash investigation using optical multichannel detection. Paula S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 9; 38(10):3025-33

Catalytic electron transport in Chromatium vinosum [NiFe]-hydrogenase: application of voltammetry in detecting redox-active centers and establishing that hydrogen oxidation is very fast even at potentials close to the reversible H+/H2 value. Pershad HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8992-9

Effects of ion gradients on H+ transport mediated by human MDR 1 protein. Santai CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 30;38(13):4227-34

Protonated 2'-aminoguanosine as a probe of the electrostatic environment of the active site of the Tetrahymena group I ribozyme. Shan SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24; 38(34):10976-88

Functionalized de novo designed proteins: mechanism of proton coupling to oxidation/reduction in heme protein maquettes. Shifman JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 24; 37(47):16815-27

Investigation of the structural stability of cardiotoxin analogue III from the Taiwan cobra by hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics. Sivaraman T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9899-905

Aspartate-132 in cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides is involved in a two-step proton transfer during oxo-ferryl formation. Smirnova IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 25;38(21):6826-33

Probing the mechanism of proton coupled electron transfer to dioxygen: the oxidative half-reaction of bovine serum amine oxidase. Su Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Sep 8; 37(36):12513-25

Proton transfer reactions linked to rhodopsin activation. Szundi I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):14237-44

Mutations in the environment of the primary quinone facilitate proton delivery to the secondary quinone in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Valerio-Lepiniec M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jan 5;38(1):390-8

Effects of site-directed mutagenesis of protolytic residues in subunit I of Bacillus subtilis aa3-600 quinol oxidase. Role of lysine 304 in proton translocation. Villani G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Feb 23;38(8):2287-94

Proton NMR investigation of the heme active site structure of an engineered cytochrome c peroxidase that mimics manganese peroxidase. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):9146-57

Backbone dynamics of detergent-solubilized alamethicin from amide hydrogen exchange measurements. Yee A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 18;38(20):6489-98

Homeostasis of the membrane proton permeability in Bacillus subtilis grown at different temperatures. van de Vossenberg JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jun 9;1419(1):97-104

Use of the abiotic proton balance for describing the pH-auxostat. Siano SA. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Sep 20; 64(6):755-8

Proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin and heme-copper oxidases. Wikström M. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Aug; 8(4):480-8 (68 ref.)

Hymenolepis diminuta: catalysis of transmembrane proton translocation by mitochondrial NADPH-->NAD transhydrogenase. Mercer NA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):52-8

The presumed potassium carrier Trk2p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae determines an H+-dependent, K+-independent current. Bihler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 19; 447(1):115-20

-->H+/2e- stoichiometry in NADH-quinone reductase reactions catalyzed by bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Galkin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 21; 451(2):157-61

The mechanism of proton transport mediated by mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Garlid KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 30;438(1-2):10-4 (34 ref.)

Detection of the local H+ gradients on the internal mitochondrial membrane. Krasinskaya IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):223-5

Effects of acute leptin administration on the differences in proton leak rate in liver mitochondria from ob/ob mice compared to lean controls. Melia HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 17;458(2):261-4

Extracellular proton alters the divalent cation binding affinity in a cyclic nucleotide-gated channel pore. Rho SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 27;440(1-2):199-202

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of dietary regulation on rat intestinal H+/Peptide transporter PepT1. Shiraga T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Feb;116(2):354-62

Nitrated nonivamide displaying a drawback of proton's role in capsaicin-associated sensory and neuronal activities. Yang YC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;33(3):257-69

Indirect measurement of mitochondrial proton leak and its application. Porter RK, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jun;23 Suppl 6:S12-8

Chromosome aberrations induced by light ions: Monte Carlo simulations based on a mechanistic model. Ballarini F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jan;75(1):35-46

Mitotic catastrophe induced by exposure of V79 Chinese hamster cells to low-energy protons. Ianzini F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Jun;75(6):717-23

Identification of a critical motif responsible for gating of Kir2.3 channel by intracellular protons. Qu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 14;274(20):13783-9

Alpha-granule secretion from alpha-toxin permeabilized, MgATP-exposed platelets is induced independently by H+ and Ca2+. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Apr;179(1):1-10

H(+)/solute-induced intracellular acidification leads to selective activation of apical Na(+)/H(+) exchange in human intestinal epithelial cells. Thwaites DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):629-35

Intracellular pH regulation of CA1 neurons in Na(+)/H(+) isoform 1 mutant mice. Yao H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep;104(5):637-45

H(+)-coupled uphill transport of the dipeptide glycylsarcosine by bovine intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Wolffram S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1998 Oct;81(10):2595-603

Isolation of a single carboxyl-carboxylate proton binding site in the pore of a cyclic nucleotide-gated channel. Morrill JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Jul;114(1):71-83

Role of protons in activation of cardiac sympathetic C-fibre afferents during ischaemia in cats. Pan HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Aug 1;518 (Pt 3):857-66

Modulation of transient outward current by extracellular protons and Cd2+ in rat and human ventricular myocytes. Stengl M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1998 Sep 15;511 (Pt 3):827-36

Proton beam output measurement with an extrapolation chamber. Zankowski C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1998 Winter; 23(4):288-91

Extracellular protons activate K+ current in a subpopulation of frog taste receptor cells. Bobkov YV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1-3):25-8

An increase in [3H]QNB binding by proton-beam irradiation in intact rat brain: an apparent positive cooperativity of binding. Inoue O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 26; 250(1):33-6

H+-sensitivity of cultured neurons from the dorsomedial and ventrolateral medulla of neonate rats. Sugama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 7;252(1):29-32

Voltage-gated proton currents in microglia of distinct morphology and functional state. Klee R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1415-24

Protons. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;225:255-9

Structural and functional roles of the N1- and N3-protons of psi at tRNA's position 39. Yarian CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3543-9

H+ ion modulation of C-type inactivation of Shaker K+ channels. Pérez-Cornejo P. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 May; 437(6):865-70

Thermodynamic linkage between the binding of protons and inhibitors to HIV-1 protease. Trylska J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Jan;8(1):180-95

A fast and simple method to calculate protonation states in proteins. Sandberg L, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1; 36(4):474-83

Simulating proton translocations in proteins: probing proton transfer pathways in the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center. Sham YY, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Sep 1;36(4):484-500

Neutron, proton, and photonuclear cross-sections for radiation therapy and radiation protection. Chadwick MB. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1998 Dec;37(4):235-42 (39 ref.)

Comments on ICRU report no. 49: stopping powers and ranges for protons and alpha particles. Ziegler JF. **Radiat Res** 1999 Aug;152(2):219-22

Proton residual dipolar couplings by NMR magnetization exchange in cross-linked elastomers: determination and imaging. Gasper L, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Jul;14(2):105-16

N,N-Dimethylformamide modulates acid extrusion from murine hepatoma cells. Twiner MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Dec;153(2):143-51

[Conformational radiotherapy for bladder cancer: limits to precision and potential advantages of the utilization of proton beams] Miralbell R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 52(6):684-91 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary injury from proton and conventional radiotherapy as revealed by CT. Bush DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Mar;172(3):735-9

5-HT3 receptor antagonists ameliorate emesis in the ferret evoked by neutron or proton radiation. King GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May;70(5):485-92

RBE-LET relationships for cell inactivation and mutation induced by low energy protons in V79 cells: further results at the LNL facility. Belli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1998 Oct;74(4):501-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ferrous sulphate gel dosimetry and MRI for proton beam dose measurements. Bäck SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Aug;44(8):1983-96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential gains using high-energy protons for therapy of malignant tumours. Glimelius B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(2):137-45 (44 ref.)

Preservation of hypervascularity in hepatocellular carcinoma after effective proton-beam radiotherapy--CT observation. Ahmadi T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Apr;54(4):253-6

Proton beam therapy for posterior pole circumscribed choroidal haemangioma. Lee V, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 6):925-8

Results of proton therapy of uveal melanomas treated in Nice. Courdi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Aug 1;45(1):5-11

Conformal proton therapy for prostate carcinoma. Slater JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Sep 1;42(2):299-304

Proton therapy faces high hurdles to general use [news] Castellucci L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1768-9

National Cancer Center has started proton therapy [news] Ogino T. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Mar;29(3):179

On-line monitoring of radiotherapy beams: experimental results with proton beams. Litzenberg DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jun;26(6):992-1006

Intensity-modulated conformal radiation therapy and 3-dimensional treatment planning will significantly reduce the need for therapeutic approaches with particles such as protons. Mackie TR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1185-7

Treatment of macular degeneration with proton beams. Moyers MF, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 May;26(5):777-82

Monte Carlo method to study the proton fluence for treatment planning. Paganetti H. **Med Phys** 1998 Dec; 25(12):2370-5

Stereotactic proton radiosurgery. Harsh G, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;10(2):243-56

Range modulation in proton therapy--an optimization technique for clinical and experimental applications. Gardey KU, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jun;44(6):N81-8

Intensity modulation methods for proton radiotherapy. Lomax A. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):185-205

Calculation of the spatial variation of relative biological effectiveness in a therapeutic proton field for eye treatment. Paganetti H. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Aug;43(8):2147-57

Dose calculation models for proton treatment planning using a dynamic beam delivery system: an attempt to include density heterogeneity effects in the analytical dose calculation. Schaffner B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan; 44(1):27-41

Secondary electron fluence perturbation by high-Z interfaces in clinical proton beams: a Monte Carlo study. Verhaegen F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Jan;44(1):167-83

Secondary neutron and photon dose in proton therapy. Agosteo S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1998 Sep;48(3):293-305

Proton radiation therapy for pediatric malignancies: status report. Hug EB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:89-91

Proton therapy for tumors of the skull base. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:57-63 (46 ref.)

Initial experience of using an active beam delivery technique at PSI. Pedroni E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:18-20

The NAC proton treatment planning system. Schreuder AN, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Jun;175 Suppl 2:10-2

PROTOPLASM

PROTOPLASM see **CYTOPLASM**

PROTOPLASMIC STREAMING see **CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING**

PROTOPLASTS

Influence of additives on the protoplasts electrofusion. Jiang Z, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 May;48(2):447-51

CHEMISTRY

Energy dissipation as a key factor for electroporation of protoplasts. Chen GY, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1998 Dec; 10(3):209-16

CYTOLOGY

A novel method for hybridization of Saccharomyces species without genetic markers. Kucsera J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Oct;44(10):959-64

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced mitosis in cultured protoplasts: beneficial effects of oxygenated perfluorocarbon and haemoglobin. Anthony P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1998 Nov;26(5-6):449-54

METABOLISM

Evidence of multiple sugar uptake across the plasma membrane of laticifer protoplasts from Hevea. Bouteau F, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Feb;48(1):135-9

Use of cell wall-less bacteria (L-forms) for efficient expression and secretion of heterologous gene products. Gumpert J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;9(5):506-9 (19 ref.)

Intra- and interspecies virus transfer in Aspergilli via protoplast fusion. van Diepeningen AD, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1998 Dec;25(3):171-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Microamperometric measurements of photosynthetic activity in a single algal protoplast. Yasukawa T, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):1129-35

The use of cryopreserved apical protoplasts from Curvularia lunata for electrotransformation. Długoński J, et al. **Microbios** 1998;95(381):71-7

Glutathione (GSH) reduces the open probability of mechanosensitive channels in Escherichia coli protoplasts. Koprowski P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Aug;438(3):361-4

Initial steps of wall protoplast regeneration in Candida albicans. Rico H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Sep-Oct; 148(7):593-603

SECRETION

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae regenerating protoplasts: a novel approach to study the cell wall. Pardo M, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Apr;15(6):459-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on protoplast fusion between Lentinula edodes and Ganoderma lucidum. Bok JW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;17(6):492-6

VIROLOGY

Specific inclusion bodies are associated with replication of lettuce infectious yellows virus RNAs in Nicotiana benthamiana protoplasts. Medina V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 10):2325-9

Tomato spotted wilt virus particle morphogenesis in plant cells. Kikkert M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Mar;73(3):2288-97

PROTOPORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC**

PROTOPORPHYRINS

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of VACUTAINER PLUS Low Lead tubes for blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin testing. Esernio-Jenssen D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan;45(1):148-50

Flow cytometric analysis of fluorocytes in patients with erythropoietic porphyria. Cordiali Fei P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41 Suppl 2:9-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro study of biosynthesis of protoporphyrin IX induced by delta-aminolevulinic acid in normal and cancerous cells of the human cervix. Gallegos ER, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 May-Jun;30(3):163-70

Comparative effect of ALA derivatives on protoporphyrin IX production in human and rat skin organ cultures. Casas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(10):1525-32

Hypoxia significantly reduces aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX synthesis in EMT6 cells. Georgakoudi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1372-7

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid-induced photodynamic therapy inhibits protoporphyrin IX biosynthesis and reduces subsequent treatment efficacy in vitro. Gibson SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jun;80(7):998-1004

Cytochrome CYP sources of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX after administration of porphyrinogenic xenobiotics to rats. Wong SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Sep;27(9):960-5

Production of protoporphyrin IX induced by 5-aminolevulinic acid in transplanted human colon adenocarcinoma of nude mice can be increased by ultrasound. Ma L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1998 Nov 9; 78(4):464-9

The iron regulatory protein can determine the effectiveness of 5-aminolevulinic acid in inducing protoporphyrin IX in human primary skin fibroblasts. Pourzand C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):419-25

Uptake of topically applied 5-aminolevulinic acid and production of protoporphyrin IX in normal mouse skin: dependence on skin temperature. Juzenas P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Apr;69(4):478-81

BLOOD

Observations on the zinc protoporphyrin/heme ratio in whole blood. Labbé RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Jan; 45(1):146-8

Mechanisms of the toxic effect of lead. I. Free lead in erythrocyte. Calderón Salinas V, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993;3 Suppl 1:153-64

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: identification of novel mutations in the ferrochelatase gene and comparison of biochemical markers versus molecular analysis as diagnostic strategies. Frank J, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Jul;47(6):278-84

Lead exposure in battery-factory workers is not associated with anemia. Froom P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Feb;41(2):120-3

Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin. Braun J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Mar;69:S57-60 (21 ref.)

Zinc protoporphyrin/heme ratio for diagnosis of preanemic iron deficiency. Rettmer RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Sep; 104(3):e37

Lead exposure in the general population of the Metropolitan Area of Barcelona: blood levels and related factors. Solé E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1998 Dec 11;224(1-3):19-27

CHEMISTRY

Glutathione-dependent oxidative modification of protoporphyrin and other dicarboxylic porphyrins by mammalian and plant peroxidases. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 May 27;259(1):195-200

The periodontopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis binds iron protoporphyrin IX in the mu-oxo dimeric form: an oxidative buffer and possible pathogenic mechanism. Smalley JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):681-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of bladder carcinoma using protoporphyrin IX fluorescence induced by 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Koenig F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Jan;83(1):129-35

Kidney-preserving tumour resection in renal cell carcinoma with photodynamic detection by 5-aminolaevulinic acid: preclinical and preliminary clinical results. Popken G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):578-82

Endoscopic fluorescence detection of dysplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus, ulcerative colitis, or adenomatous polyps after 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX sensitization [see comments] Messmann H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Jan;49(1):97-101. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jan;49(1):122-5.

Photodynamic cystoscopy for detection of bladder tumors. Kriegmair M, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Jun; 6(2):100-3

METABOLISM

Technical principles for protoporphyrin-IX-fluorescence guided microsurgical resection of malignant glioma tissue. Stummer W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1998; 140(10):995-1000

Effect of 2,2'-dipyridyl on accumulation of protoporphyrin IX and its derivatives in yeast mitochondria and plasma membranes. Strakhovskaya MG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Feb;64(2):213-6

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics in C6 glioblastoma cells after delta-aminolevulinic acid incubation: effect of a protoporphyrinogen oxidase inhibitor. Carre J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jun;45(4):433-44

Thiol-dependent degradation of protoporphyrin IX by plant peroxidases. Dayan FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 12; 444(2-3):227-30

Antigen specific and nonspecific modulation of the immune response by aminolevulinic acid based photodynamic therapy. Hryhorenko EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Nov;40(3):231-40

Kinetic fluorescence studies of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX accumulation in basal cell carcinomas. af Klinteberg C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Apr;49(2-3):120-8

Selective destruction of leukaemic cells by photo-activation of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin-IX. Grebeňová D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Nov; 47(1):74-81

In vitro and in vivo porphyrin accumulation by C6 glioma cells after exposure to 5-aminolevulinic acid. Stummer W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep;45(2-3):160-9

Expression kinetics of the (proto) oncogenes c-myc and bcl-2 following photodynamic treatment of normal and transformed human fibroblasts with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-stimulated endogenous protoporphyrin IX. Verwanger T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1998 Sep; 45(2-3):131-5

Iron protoporphyrin IX-albumin complexing increases the capacity and avidity of its binding to the periodontopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis. Smalley JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Mar;26(3):131-7

Oxidation of protoporphyrinogen IX in Escherichia coli is mediated by the aerobic coproporphyrinogen oxidase. Narita S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Jul;261(6):1012-20

Effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on protoporphyrin IX accumulation in tumor cells transfected with plasmids containing porphobilinogen deaminase DNA. Hilf R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Sep;70(3):334-40

Protoporphyrin IX-sensitized photoinactivation of 5-aminolevulinate-treated leukemia cells: effects of exogenous iron. Lin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Mar;69(3):375-81

Kinetics of photobleaching of protoporphyrin IX in the skin of nude mice exposed to different fluence rates of red light. Sørensen R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Dec; 68(6):835-40

Mg-chelatase of tobacco: the role of the subunit CHL D in the chelation step of protoporphyrin IX. Gräfe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):1941-6

[Visualizing carcinomas of the mouth cavity by stimulating synthesis of fluorescent protoporphyrin IX] Zenk W, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Jul;3(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced photodynamic therapy in normal rat colon using hydroxypyridinone iron-chelating agents. Curnow A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1998 Nov;78(10):1278-82

Photodetection of early human bladder cancer based on the fluorescence of 5-aminolaevulinic acid hexylester-induced protoporphyrin IX: a pilot study. Lange N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Apr;80(1-2):185-93

Optimisation of the formation and distribution of protoporphyrin IX in the urothelium: an in vitro approach. Marti A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Aug;162(2):546-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of VIP-induced LES relaxation by heme oxygenase inhibitor zinc protoporphyrin IX. Rattan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jan;276(1 Pt 1):G138-45

Photodynamic action of porphyrin on Ca2+ influx in endoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with mitochondria. Ricchelli F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Feb 15;338 (Pt 1):221-7

Modification by heme oxygenase inhibitor, tin protoporphyrin, of cellular differentiation of human myeloid leukemia K562 cell line. Koiso Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Apr;22(4):439-40

The comparative effects of the NOS inhibitor, Nomega-nitro-L-arginine, and the haemoxygenase inhibitor, zinc protoporphyrin IX, on tumour blood flow. Tozer GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Nov 1;42(4):849-53

Retinoic acid in association with tin-metalloporphyrins influences heme metabolism in vivo in rats. Chandra R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Jan;69(1):16-22

Psoriatic plaques exhibit red autofluorescence that is due to protoporphyrin IX. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):586-91

Non-iron metalloporphyrins: potent antibacterial compounds that exploit haem/Hb uptake systems of pathogenic bacteria. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):429-42

Heme oxygenase inhibitors transiently increase serum ferritin concentrations without altering other acute-phase reactants in man. Berglund L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Jul;59(1):51-6

[Effect of protoporphyrin on digestive tract absorption of dioxins in rats] Morita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 May;90(5):162-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel endogenous antimalarial: Fe(II)-protoporphyrin IX alpha (heme) inhibits hematin polymerization to beta-hematin (malaria pigment) and kills malaria parasites. Monti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8858-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approach to prevention of kernicterus. Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1999 May 29;353(9167):1814-5

Pretreatment of small bowel isograft donors with cobalt-protoporphyrin decreases preservation injury. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Feb-Mar; 31(1-2):585-6

TOXICITY

Timing of illumination is essential for effective and safe photodynamic therapy: a study in the normal rat oesophagus. van den Boogert J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(5-6):825-30

PROTOSTELIOMYCETES see **MYXOMYCETES**

PROTOTHECA

Intestinal protothecosis in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Raz R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27(2):399–400

Disseminated cutaneous protothecosis in an immunocompromised host: a case report and literature review. Wirth FA, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Mar;63(3):185–8 (48 ref.)

Bovine mammary protothecosis due to Prototheca zopfii. Jensen HE, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Apr;36(2):89–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the susceptibility of yeast isolates of clinical interest to five antifungal agents using the E test. Linares MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Mar;11(1):64–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Prothoteca zopfii from a case of bovine mastitis in Brazil. de Vargas AC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998; 142(3):135–7

[Endocarditis due to an alga of the genus Prototheca sp. A saprophyte of water and of tree sap?] Buendia A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1998 Jul–Aug;68(4):333–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTOZOA

see related

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Spirotox--a new tool for testing the toxicity of volatile compounds. Nałęcz-Jawecki G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun;38(14):3211–8

In memoriam: Richard C. Starr (1924–1998). Kirk DL. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):571–3

Protists on the web [news] Simpson L. **Protist** 1999 Aug; 150(2):109–12

[The enteroparasitic contamination of commercial vegetables in the cities of Niterói and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Mesquita VC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Jul–Aug; 32(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A revised six-kingdom system of life. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1998 Aug;73(3):203–66 (262 ref.)

Molecular evidence that the proliferative kidney disease organism unknown (PKX) is a myxosporean. Saulnier D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 May 31;36(3):209–12

Taxonomic problems, seasonality and histopathology of Henneguya creplini (Myxosporea) infection of the pikeperch Stizostedion lucioperca in Lake Balaton. Molnár K. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1998;45(4):261–9

Actinosporeans (Myxozoa) with four developing spores within a pansporocyst: Tetraspora discoidea n.g. n.sp. and Tetraspora rotundum n.sp. Hallett SL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):419–27

Relationships among members of the genus Myxobolus (Myxozoa: Bilvalvidae) based on small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. Andree KB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb; 85(1):68–74

Revisiting the code: clarifying name-bearing types for photomicrographs of protozoa. Duszynski DW. **J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;85(4):769–70

Myxobolus petenensis n. sp (Myxosporea) from the circumorbital integument of Dorosoma petenense (Clupeidae) in Kentucky Lake. Frey KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1204–6

Life history, pathology, and description of Kudoa ovivora n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea): an ovarian parasite of Caribbean labroid fishes. Swearer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):337–53

Actinosporean stages of myxozoan parasites of oligochaetes from Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario: new forms of echinactinomyxon, neoactinomyxum, aurantiactinomyxon, guyenotia, synactinomyxon and antonactinomyxon. Xiao C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):1010–9

Actinosporean stages of myxozoan parasites of oligochaetes from Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario: new forms of triactinomyxon and raabeia. Xiao C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):998–1009

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of a polyclonal antibody against Sphaerospora dicentrarchi (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida), a parasite from sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) (Teleostei: Serranidae). Muñoz P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):733–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Why metronidazole is active against both bacteria and parasites. Samuelson J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1533–41 (102 ref.)

A new low-cost microbiotest with the Protozoan spirostomum teres: culture conditions and assessment of sensitivity of the ciliate to 14 pure chemicals. Twagilimana L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1998 Nov;41(3):231–44

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of protozoal infections. I. Screening of activity to bacteria, fungi and American trypanosomes of 13 native plants. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1998 Oct;62(3):195–202

Comparison of Tetrahymena and Pimephales toxicity based on mechanism of action. Bearden AP, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1998;9(3–4):127–53

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa, and leukocytes in platelet concentrates. Corash L. **Vox Sang** 1998;74 Suppl 2:173–6 (45 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases of protozoan parasites. Rosenthal PJ. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:105–59 (270 ref.)

DNA topoisomerases: a new twist for antiparasitic chemotherapy? Nenortas EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Oct 1;1400(1–3):349–54 (51 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 in parasitic protozoa and helminths. Barrett J. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov;121(1–3):181–3 (30 ref.)

Influence of sampling site on concentrations and carbohydrate-degrading enzyme activities of protozoa and bacteria in the rumen. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Apr;77(4):979–87

Keto-acid oxidoreductases in the anaerobic protozoa. Upcroft JA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(4):447–9 (20 ref.)

GENETICS

Replication origins in metazoan chromosomes: fact or fiction? DePamphilis ML. **Bioessays** 1999 Jan;21(1):5–16 (97 ref.)

A nested polymerase chain reaction for the detection of genomic DNA of Myxobolus cerebralis in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Andree KB, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Oct 8;34(2):145–54

Molecular characterization of the myxosporean associated with parasitic encephalitis of farmed Atlantic salmon Salmo salar in Ireland. Frasca S Jr, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Feb 26;35(3):221–33

Comparison of 18S and ITS-1 rDNA sequences of selected geographic isolates of Myxobolus cerebralis. Andree KB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):771–5

Phylogenetic diversity of parabasalian symbionts from termites, including the phylogenetic position of Pseudotrypanosoma and Trichonympha. Keeling PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;45(6):643–50

Small subunit ribosomal RNA sequence of Henneguya exilis (class Myxosporea) identifies the actinosporean stage from an oligochaete host. Lin D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(1):66–8

Insights on the diversity within a "species" of Thalassicolla (Spumellarida) based on 16S-like ribosomal RNA gene sequencing. Zettler LA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):488–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Actinosporeans (Myxozoa) with four developing spores within a pansporocyst: Tetraspora discoidea n.g. n.sp. and Tetraspora rotundum n.sp. Hallett SL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar;29(3):419–27

Fermentation substrate and dilution rate interact to affect microbial growth and efficiency. Meng Q, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Jan;77(1):206–14

Effects of sodium concentration on Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) and microorganisms in treeholes. Paradise CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):839–44

Life history, pathology, and description of Kudoa ovivora n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea): an ovarian parasite of Caribbean labroid fishes. Swearer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):337–53

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa, and leukocytes in platelet concentrates: current research perspectives. Corash L. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Jan;13(1):18–30 (92 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical reactivity of polyclonal antibodies against Sphaerospora testicularis and Ceratomyxa labracis (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida), with other myxosporean parasites. Muñoz P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):521–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detritus-dependent development of the microbial community in an experimental system: qualitative analysis by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. van Hannen EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2478–84

Development of a polymerase chain reaction diagnostic assay for Ceratomyxa shasta, a myxosporean parasite of salmonid fish. Palenzuela O, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Apr 15; 36(1):45–51

Prevalence and distribution of QPX, Quahog Parasite Unknown, in hard clams Mercenaria mercenaria in Virginia, USA. Ragone Calvo LM, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Jul 30;33(3):209–19

Pathology and morphology of Ichthyophonus hoferi in naturally infected fishes off the Swedish west coast. Rahimian H. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Oct 8;34(2):109–23

Incidental finding of Myxobolus spores (protozoa: myxozoa) in stool samples from patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Boreham RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 36(12):3728–30

Criteria for evaluation of proposed protozoan detection methods. Lindquist HD, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Jul;37(1):33–43

Myxosporeans and coccidians parasitic on engraulid fishes from the coasts of Argentina and Uruguay. Timi JT, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Dec;5(4):331–9

Viewpoint: the neglect of stool microscopy for intestinal parasites and possible solutions. Parija SC, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Jul;4(7):522–4

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositols in mammals and unicellular microbes. Tiede A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 May;380(5):503–23 (169 ref.)

Biomass control in waste air biotrickling filters by protozoan predation. Cox HH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Jan 20; 62(2):216–24

Microbial glycoconjugates. Mengeling BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1998 Oct;8(5):572–7 (45 ref.)

Toxicity and bioaccumulation of cadmium in marine protozoa communities. Fernandez-Leborans G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Jul;43(3):292–300

Plastids and protein targeting. McFadden GI. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(4):339–46 (100 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of protozoa by Legionella pneumophila and its role in bacterial ecology and pathogenesis. Abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3127–33 (49 ref.)

Culling of badgers and control of bovine tuberculosis [letter] Barker J, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 19–26;352(9145):2025

Intracellular bacteria in protozoa. Görtz HD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1998 Aug;85(8):359–68 (93 ref.)

Unexplored reservoirs of pathogenic bacteria: protozoa and biofilms. Brown MR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 7(1):46–50 (53 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Ichthyophonus hoferi for laboratory-reared Pacific herring Clupea pallasi and its early appearance in wild Puget Sound herring. Kocan RM, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):23–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological and compositional changes in a planktonic bacterial community in response to enhanced protozoan grazing. Jürgens K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 65(3):1241–50

Nosema notabilis (Microsporidia), its ultrastructure and effect on the myxosporean host Ortholinea polymorpha. Dyková I, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):69–76

Whirling disease: host specificity and interaction between the actinosporean stage of Myxobolus cerebralis and rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. el-Matbouli M, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):1–12

The first sexual lineage and the relevance of facultative sex [letter] Dacks J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jun;48(6):779–83

The oligochaetes and their actinosporean parasites in Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario. Xiao C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct;84(5):1020–6

Determination of nuclear DNA concentration in cells of Myxobolus cerebralis and triactinomyxon spores, the causative agent of whirling disease. El-Matbouli M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):694–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nosema notabilis (Microsporidia), its ultrastructure and effect on the myxosporean host Ortholinea polymorpha. Dyková I, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):69–76

Ultrastructural investigation of the spore-forming protist Nephridiophaga blattellae in the Malpighian tubules of the German cockroach Blattella germanica. Radek R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Mar;85(3):216–31

PROTOZOAN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN DNA see **DNA, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN GENES see **GENES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN GENOME see **GENOME, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

see related

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Possible estuary-associated syndrome. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 May 14;48(18):381–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal microsporidiosis occurring in two renal transplant recipients treated with mycophenolate mofetil. Guerard A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 15;68(5):699–707

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilia in the returning traveler. Wolfe MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Jul;83(4):1019–32, vii (52 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Infectious esophagitis] Arenas Miravé JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun–Jul;22(6):302–8 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the nitroimidazole antimicrobials. Lamp KC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 May;36(5):353–73 (130 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Transfusion–transmitted diseases: risks, prevention and perspectives. Moor AC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Jan; 62(1):1–18 (183 ref.)

Opportunistic protozoa in stool samples from HIV–infected patients. Punpoowong B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Mar; 29(1):31–4

METABOLISM

The role of iron in protozoan and fungal infectious diseases. Weinberg ED. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 May–Jun; 46(3):231–8 (100 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Proteases of protozoan parasites. Rosenthal PJ. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;43:105–59 (270 ref.)

The lurking perils of Pfiesteria. Burkholder JM. **Sci Am** 1999 Aug;281(2):42–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intensity of infection in AIDS–related intestinal microsporidiosis. Goodgame R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;180(3):929–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of benzimidazole derivatives for the treatment and prevention of histomonosis (blackhead) in turkeys. Hegngi FN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1; 81(1):29–37

Parasitic infections in pregnancy and congenital protozoan infections. Part I.: Protozoan infections] Bialek R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):55–62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Parasitic infections in pregnancy and congenital protozoan infections. Part I.: Protozoan infections] Bialek R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;203(2):55–62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY see PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Whirling disease: re–emergence among wild trout. Hedrick RP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1998 Dec;166:365–76 (54 ref.)

Haemoproteus columbae in domestic pigeons in Sebele, Gaborone, Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;66(1):29–32

DIAGNOSIS

Development of a polymerase chain reaction diagnostic assay for Ceratomyxa shasta, a myxosporean parasite of salmonid fish. Palenzuela O, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Apr 15; 36(1):45–51

The small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of Pleistophora anguillarum and the use of PCR primers for diagnostic detection of the parasite. Hung HW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep–Oct;45(5):556–60

Recent advances in the diagnosis in livestock of Cryptosporidium, Toxoplasma, Giardia and other protozoa of veterinary importance. Taylor MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(3):183–93 (140 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of histomoniasis in turkeys infected with a moderate level of Ascaridia dissimilis but no Heterakis gallinarum. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Apr–Jun; 43(2):342–8

Metazoan parasite infracommunities of Menticirrhus (Teleostei: Sciaenidae): an amphi–oceanic approximation. Luque JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):379–81

Use of protozoan communities for pollution monitoring. Yeomans WE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1997 Sep;39(3):201–12

Prevalence of encysted apicomplexans in muscles of raptors. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Jan 28;80(4):341–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Ichthyophthiriasis in carp Cyprinus carpio: infectivity of trophonts prematurely exiting both the immune and non–immune host. Wahli T, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 May 31;36(3):201–7

PARASITOLOGY

Redescription of Myxobolus hungaricus Jaczó, 1940 (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae), a parasite of bream (Abramis brama L.). Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(3):341–9

A nested polymerase chain reaction for the detection of genomic DNA of Myxobolus cerebralis in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Andree KB, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Oct 8;34(2):145–54

Pathogenicity of Ichthyophonus hoferi for laboratory–reared Pacific herring Clupea pallasi and its early appearance in wild Puget Sound herring. Kocan RM, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):23–9

Whirling disease: host specificity and interaction between the actinosporean stage of Myxobolus cerebralis and rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. el–Matbouli M, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jan 7;35(1):1–12

Pathology and morphology of Ichthyophonus hoferi in naturally infected fishes off the Swedish west coast. Rahimian H. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1998 Oct 8;34(2):109–23

Molecular evidence that the proliferative kidney disease organism unknown (PKX) is a myxosporean. Saulnier D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 May 31;36(3):209–12

New source of fish fears [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Sep;106(9):A425–6

Taxonomic problems, seasonality and histopathology of Henneguya creplini (Myxosporea) infection of the pikeperch Stizostedion lucioperca in Lake Balaton. Molnár K. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1998;45(4):261–9

Comparison of 18S and ITS–1 rDNA sequences of selected geographic isolates of Myxobolus cerebralis. Andree KB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):771–5

Effect of water temperature on the development, release and survival of the triactinomyxon stage of Myxobolus cerebralis in its oligochaete host. El–Matbouli M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;29(4):627–41

Immunohistochemical reactivity of polyclonal antibodies against Sphaerospora testicularis and Ceratomyxa labracis (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida), with other myxosporean parasites. Muñoz P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 29(3):521–5

Relationships among members of the genus Myxobolus (Myxozoa: Bilvalvidae) based on small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. Andree KB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb; 85(1):68–74

Myxobolus petenensis n. sp (Myxosporea) from the circumorbital integument of Dorosoma petenense (Clupeidae) in Kentucky Lake. Frey KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1998 Dec;84(6):1204–6

Electron microscopical identification of the flagellate Spironucleus torosa (Hexamitidae) from burbot Lota lota (Gadidae) with comments upon its probable introduction to this freshwater host. Sterud E. **J Parasitol** 1998 Oct; 84(5):947–53

Life history, pathology, and description of Kudoa ovivora n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea): an ovarian parasite of Caribbean labroid fishes. Swearer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;85(2):337–53

Myxosporeans and coccidians parasitic on engraulid fishes from the coasts of Argentina and Uruguay. Timi JT, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Dec;5(4):331–9

PATHOLOGY

Microsporidiosis in a young ostrich (Struthio camelus). Gray ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;42(4):832–6

Molecular characterization of the myxosporean associated with parasitic encephalitis of farmed Atlantic salmon Salmo salar in Ireland. Frasca S Jr, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Feb 26;35(3):221–33

Glomerular disease associated with Polysporoplasma sparis (Myxozoa) infections in cultured gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata L. (Pisces: Teleostei). Palenzuela O, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Mar;118 (Pt 3):245–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Life cycle, host restriction and longevity of Babesiosoma mariae HOARE, 1930 (Apicomplexa: Dactylosomatidae). Negm–Eldin MM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1998 Oct;105(10):367–74

TRANSMISSION

Experimental Cochlosoma anatis infections in poultry. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Feb 1;81(1):21–7

PROTOZOAN PROTEINS

Vaccination of C57BL/10 mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Use of purified gp63 encapsulated into niosomes surfactants vesicles: a novel approach. Lezama–Dávila CM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan–Feb;94(1):67–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety in infants of SPf66, a synthetic malaria vaccine, delivered alongside the EPI. Schellenberg DM, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May;4(5):377–82

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis of membrane proteins from an early maturation stage of phagosomes. Maicher MT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Apr–May;20(4–5):1011–6

Giardia muris: evidence for a beta–giardin homologue. Heyworth MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):284–7

Plasmodium yoelii: identification of rhoptry proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Hienne R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov;90(3):230–5

Entamoeba histolytica: identification of functional Gs and Gi proteins as possible signal transduction elements in the interaction of trophozoites with fibronectin. Soid–Raggi LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov;90(3):262–9

Plasmodium falciparum: detection of a novel asparagine–rich protein on the surface of sporozoite. Zhang K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(1):1–6

TechLab and alexon Giardia enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay kits detect cyst wall protein 1. Boone JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Mar;37(3):611–4

Polar tube proteins of microsporidia of the family encephalitozoonidae. Keohane EM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(1):1–5

Assembly of the paraflagellar rod and the flagellum attachment zone complex during the Trypanosoma brucei cell cycle. Kohl L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Mar–Apr;46(2):105–9

Quantitative immunolocalization of a P29 protein (GRA7), a new antigen of toxoplasma gondii. Bonhomme A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Dec;46(12):1411–22

A dominant negative mutation in the GIM1 gene of Leishmania donovani is responsible for defects in glycosomal protein localization. Flaspohler JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):117–28

The dense granule antigen, GRA2 of Toxoplasma gondii is a glycoprotein containing O–linked oligosaccharides. Zinecker CF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30; 97(1–2):241–6

Characterization of protein profiles and cross–reactivity of Blastocystis antigens by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblot analysis. Chen XQ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Apr; 85(4):343–6

Biochemical characterization of the Golgi–complex proteins of Tritrichomonas foetus. Diaz JA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):760–2

Isolation and characterization of flagella from Trichomonas vaginalis. Jemilohun PF. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Oct; 84(10):800–5

Soluble–protein and antigenic heterogeneity in axenic Blastocystis hominis isolates: pathogenic implications. Lanuza MD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Feb;85(2):93–7

Detection of Leishmania lipophosphoglycan binding proteins in the gut of the sandfly vector. Dillon RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):27–32

Evaluation of a rapid test for histidine rich protein 2 for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Cameroonian children. Bechem NN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan–Feb;93(1):46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense inhibition of expression of the light subunit (35 kDa) of the Gal/GalNac lectin complex inhibits Entamoeba histolytica virulence. Ankri S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;33(2):327–37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of an ethanol sensor for feedback control of growth and expression of TBV25H in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Noronha SB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 5; 63(3):285–9

Sequence–specific protein interaction with a transcriptional enhancer involved in the autoregulated expression of cAMP receptor 1 in Dictyostelium. Mu X, et al. **Development** 1998 Sep;125(18):3689–98

The expression and distribution of dense granule proteins in the enteric (Coccidian) forms of Toxoplasma gondii in the small intestine of the cat. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):203–11

Stage–specific expression of heat shock protein 90 in murine malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Zhang M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):61–5

Heat–induced expression of MHC–linked HSP70 genes in lymphocytes varies at the single–cell level. Dressel R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Mar 15;72(4):558–69

Expression of a major piroplasm surface protein of Theileria sergenti in sporozoite stage. Sako Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Mar;61(3):275–7

The biosynthesis and post–translational modification of Pbs21 an ookinete–surface protein of Plasmodium berghei. Blanco AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):163–73

Protein synthesis in Giardia lamblia may involve interaction between a downstream box (DB) in mRNA and an anti–DB in the 16S–like ribosomal RNA. Yu DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30;96(1–2):151–65

Inhibition of hsp70–1 and hsp70–3 expression disrupts preimplantation embryogenesis and heightens embryo sensitivity to arsenic. Dix DJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1998 Dec;51(4):373–80

Chloramphenicol–sensitive mitochondrial translation in Trypanosoma brucei. Nabholz CE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Aug;85(8–9):779–82

Antibiotic inhibitors of organellar protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Clough B, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug;

150(2):189–95
Protein synthesis in the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum. Roy A, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug;150(2):183–8

BLOOD

Application of the ParaSight-F dipstick test for malaria diagnosis in a district control program. Kilian AH, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Apr 30;72(3):281–93
[Contribution of ParaSight F to the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bellagra N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of cyclophilin A from the bovine parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1046–8
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of a recombinant calcium-binding protein from Entamoeba histolytica. Gopal B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Nov 1;54(2 (Pt 6)):1442–5
Preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of wild-type and mutant ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Yen A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):668–70
Purification of recombinant proteins by chemical removal of the affinity tag. Rais-Beghdadi C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;74(2):95–103
Two-dimensional 1H and 15N NMR titration studies of hisactophilin. Hammond MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1998; 76(2–3):294–301
Comparative modeling of amoebapores and granulysin based on the NK-lysin structure-structural and functional implications. Bruhn H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug; 380(7–8):1001–7
Homo-dimeric spherulin 3a: a single-domain member of the beta gamma-crystallin superfamily. Kretschmar M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jan;380(1):89–94
Rubber-like elasticity and volume changes in the isolated spasmoneme of giant Zoothamnium sp. under Ca2+-induced contraction. Moriyama Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):993–1000
Folding stability of the kinetoplastid membrane protein-11 (KMP-11) from Leishmania infantum. Fuertes MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):559–67
Sequence, heterologous expression and functional characterization of tryparedoxin1 from Crithidia fasciculata. Guerrero SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):789–94
Giardia intestinalis: conservation of the variant-specific surface protein VSP417-1 (TSA417) and identification of a divergent homologue encoded at a duplicated locus in genetic group II isolates. Ey PL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov;90(3):250–61
Plasmodium falciparum: structural and functional domains of the mature-parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen. Kun JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):258–67
Functional identification of alpha 1-giardin as an annexin of Giardia lamblia. Bauer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):147–53
The p29 and p35 immunodominant antigens of Neospora caninum tachyzoites are homologous to the family of surface antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Howe DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov;66(11):5322–8
Structural and antigenic properties of merozoite surface protein 4 of Plasmodium falciparum. Wang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2193–200
Phylogeny of benign Theileria species from cattle in Thailand, China and the U.S.A. based on the major piroplasm surface protein and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes. Kakuda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1261–7
The DHC1b (DHC2) isoform of cytoplasmic dynein is required for flagellar assembly. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):473–81
Molecular characterization of a Plasmodium chabaudi erythrocyte membrane-associated protein with glutamate-rich tandem repeats. Giraldo LE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):528–34
Stability of a homo-dimeric Ca(2+)-binding member of the beta gamma-crystallin superfamily: DSC measurements on spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1147–53
Kinetic and thermodynamic stabilization of the betagamma-crystallin homolog spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum by calcium binding. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18;289(4):701–5
Crystallization of recombinant Crithidia fasciculata tryparedoxin. Alphey MS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Jun 1;126(1):76–9
The metacyclic stage-expressed meta-1 gene is conserved between Old and New World Leishmania species. Berberich C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov-Dec; 93(6):819–21
Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein-3 contains coiled-coil motifs in an alanine-rich central domain. Galinski MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25; 101(1–2):131–47
The molecular characterization of the major polar tube protein gene from Encephalitozoon hellem, a microsporidian parasite of humans. Keohane EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):227–36
Trypanosoma brucei GPEET-PARP is phosphorylated on six out of seven threonine residues. Mehlert A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):291–6
The circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium chabaudi contains a large, pre-region I repeat domain. Pyper WR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):287–9
Analysis of adhesive domains from the A4VAR Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein-1 identifies a CD36 binding domain. Smith JD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):133–48
The major 36 kDa Neospora caninum tachyzoite surface protein is closely related to the major Toxoplasma gondii surface antigen. Sonda S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1–2):97–108
A Plasmodium chabaudi protein contains a repetitive region with a predicted spectrin-like structure. Werner EB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):185–96
Identification of the 150-kDa surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica as a galactose- and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable lectin. Cheng XJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Aug;84(8):632–9
Homology modelling of the core domain of the endogenous lectin comitin: structural basis for its mannose-binding specificity. Barre A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Mar; 39(5):969–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Design and synthesis of dipeptidyl alpha',beta'-epoxy ketones, potent irreversible inhibitors of the cysteine protease cruzain. Roush WR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2809–12

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaoundé, Cameroon. III. Analysis of chloroquine resistance and point mutations in the multidrug resistance 1 (pfmdr 1) gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Oct;59(4):577–81
Plasmodium falciparum mdr1 mutations and in vivo chloroquine resistance in Indonesia. Gómez-Saladin E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):240–4
Underexpression of a novel gene, dia2, impairs the transition of Dictyostelium cells from growth to differentiation. Chae SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Nov 9; 252(1):278–83
The expression of the Leishmania infantum KMP-11 protein is developmentally regulated and stage specific. Berberich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 8;1442(2–3):230–7
Kinetoplast DNA minicircles of Leishmania donovani express a protein product. Singh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Feb 16;1444(2):263–8
Sequence, heterologous expression and functional characterization of a novel tryparedoxin from Crithidia fasciculata. Montemartini M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Aug-Sep;379(8–9):1137–42
Waves of malarial var-iations. Wahlgren M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 5;96(5):603–6 (15 ref.)
Preferential nuclear location of a transgene does not depend on its transcriptional activity during early mouse development. Thompson EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1998 Nov; 107(5):321–9
Multiple developmental roles for CRAC, a cytosolic regulator of adenylyl cyclase. Wang B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Apr 1;208(1):1–13
tip genes act in parallel pathways of early Dictyostelium development. Stege JT, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;25(1):64–77
A Serum Response Factor homolog is required for spore differentiation in Dictyostelium. Escalante R, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct;125(19):3801–8
A myb-related protein required for culmination in Dictyostelium. Guo K, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(12):2813–22
Kinetoplastid RNA-editing-associated protein 1 (REAP-1): a novel editing complex protein with repetitive domains. Madison-Antenucci S, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 2; 17(21):6368–76
Differentiating human from animal isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum. Sulaiman IM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;4(4):681–5
The mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator from Dictyostelium discoideum. Functional characterization and DNA sequencing. Bof M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):795–800
Molecular cloning, cell localization and binding affinity to DNA replication proteins of the p36/LACK protective antigen from Leishmania infantum. Gonzalez-Aseguinolaza G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):909–16
Two distinct signaling pathways mediate DIF induction of prestalk gene expression in Dictyostelium. Verkerke-van Wijk I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1998 Nov 25;245(1):179–85
Plasmodium berghei: identification of an mdr-like gene associated with drug resistance. Gervais GW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):86–92
Leishmania: overexpression and comparative structural analysis of the stage-regulated meta 1 gene. Uliana SR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jul;92(3):183–91
Trypanosoma brucei: cis-acting sequences involved in the developmental regulation of PARP expression. Wilson K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Mar;91(3):222–30
The gene for an abundant parasite coat protein predicts tandemly repetitive metal binding domains. Clark TG, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 18;229(1–2):91–100
A new member of YER057c family in Trypanosoma cruzi is adjacent to an ABC-transporter. Robello C, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1–2):1–12
A novel gene encoding a ras-like GTP-binding protein from Trypanosoma brucei: an evolutionary ancestor of the ras and rap genes of higher eukaryotes? Sowa MP, et al. **Gene** 1999 Apr 16;230(2):155–61
Cloning and molecular characterization of a cDNA clone coding for Trichomonas vaginalis alpha-actinin and intracellular localization of the protein. Addis MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Oct;66(10):4924–31
Identification of the Plasmodium chabaudi homologue of merozoite surface proteins 4 and 5 of Plasmodium falciparum. Black CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May; 67(5):2075–81
High-level expression of Plasmodium vivax apical membrane antigen 1 (AMA-1) in Pichia pastoris: strong immunogenicity in Macaca mulatta immunized with P. vivax AMA-1 and adjuvant SBAS2. Kocken CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):43–9
Down regulation of Entamoeba histolytica virulence by monoxenic cultivation with Escherichia coli O55 is related to a decrease in expression of the light (35-kilodalton) subunit of the Gal/GalNAc lectin. Padilla-Vaca F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2096–102
Malaria merozoite surface protein antisense oligodeoxynucleotides lack antisense activity but function as polyanions to inhibit red cell invasion. Kanagaratnam R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;30(9):979–85
Analysis of the 60 S ribosomal protein L27a (L29) gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Brown SV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):731–6
Phylogeny of benign Theileria species from cattle in Thailand, China and the U.S.A. based on the major piroplasm surface protein and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes. Kakuda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug; 28(8):1261–7
Phylogenetic relationships of the benign Theileria species in cattle and Asian buffalo based on the major piroplasm surface protein (p33/34) gene sequences. Kawazu S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;29(4):613–8
Sequence analysis of the major piroplasm surface protein gene of benign bovine Theileria parasites in east Asia. Kim SJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Aug;28(8):1219–27
Expression and characterisation of a Plasmodium falciparum protein containing domains homologous to sarcalumenin and a tyrosine kinase substrate, eps15. McDaniel JP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 May;29(5):723–30
Cloning and characterisation of cDNA encoding the Trypanosoma brucei ribosomal protein L24. Read LK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;29(4):601–5
Molecular cloning and characterisation of 23-kDa piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and Theileria buffeli. Sako Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Apr;29(4):593–9
Identification of a suppressor of the Dictyostelium profilin-minus phenotype as a CD36/LIMP-II homologue. Karakesisoglou I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Apr 5; 145(1):167–81
The S. cerevisiae CLU1 and D. discoideum cluA genes are functional homologues that influence mitochondrial morphology and distribution. Fields SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1717–27
Cyclic expression of a nuclear protein in a dinoflagellate. Bhaud Y, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 May-Jun; 46(3):259–67
Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a Vorticella convallaria spasmin: an EF-hand calcium-binding protein. Maciejewski JJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 46(2):165–73
Characterization of myosin heavy chain and its gene in Amoeba proteus. Oh SW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;45(6):600–5
The Tichomonas vaginalis phenotypically varying P270 immunogen is highly conserved except for numbers of repeated elements. Alderete JF. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Aug; 27(2):93–104
Protective immunity induced by vaccination with SAG1 gene-transfected cells against Toxoplasma gondii-infection in mice. Aosai F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):87–91
Transcription of 'inactive' expression sites in African trypanosomes leads to expression of multiple transferrin receptor RNAs in bloodstream forms. Ansorge I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):81–94
Detection of low level Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Babiker HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15; 99(1):143–8
Analysis of a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site promoter of Trypanosoma brucei by remodelling the promoter region. Blundell PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):67–85
Analysis of kappa and omega repeats of the cg2 gene and chloroquine susceptibility in isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from sub-Saharan Africa. Durand R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1–2):185–97
A Plasmodium falciparum apical membrane antigen-1

(AMA-1) gene apparently generated by intragenic recombination. Eisen DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):243-6

Trichomonas vaginalis possesses a gene encoding the essential spliceosomal component, PRP8. Fast NM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30;99(2):275-8

A dominant negative mutation in the GIM1 gene of Leishmania donovani is responsible for defects in glycosomal protein localization. Flaspohler JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):117-28

The Crithidia fasciculata KAP1 gene encodes a highly basic protein associated with kinetoplast DNA. Hines JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):41-52

Mutational analysis identifies a five base pair cis-acting sequence essential for GBP130 promoter activity in Plasmodium falciparum. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):77-87

Transient expression of beta-galactosidase in differentiating sporozoites of Eimeria tenella. Kelleher M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):21-31

Molecular cloning of p67, a lysosomal membrane glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei. Kelley RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):17-28

The molecular characterization of the major polar tube protein gene from Encephalitozoon hellem, a microsporidian parasite of humans. Keohane EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):227-36

Characterisation of the gene encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (PRS) of Giardia intestinalis. Kyradji S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):225-8

Identification of a nuclear protein in Trypanosoma brucei with homology to RNA-binding proteins from cis-splicing systems. Manger ID, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):1-11

Close linkage of three merozoite surface protein genes on chromosome 2 of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):13-25

Cloning and sequencing of tccb, a gene encoding a Trypanosoma cruzi cathepsin B-like protease. Nóbrega OT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30; 97(1-2):235-40

Expression, characterization and serological reactivity of a 41 kDa excreted-secreted antigen (ESA) from Toxoplasma gondii. Nockemann S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):109-21

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genes encoding two isoforms of cysteine synthase in the enteric protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica. Nozaki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):33-44

Chromosomal organisation of a gene family encoding rhoptry proteins in Plasmodium yoelii. Owen CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30;99(2):183-92

A protein linked to mitochondrion development in Trypanosoma brucei. Pérez-Morga D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):161-72

Characterisation of a Cryptosporidium parvum-specific cDNA clone and detection of parasite DNA in mucosal scrapings of infected mice. Petry F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 1;95(1):21-31

The circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium chabaudi contains a large, pre-region I repeat domain. Pyper WR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Aug 1;94(2):287-9

Expression of a marker for intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes in extracellular spheromastigotes. Teixeira SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 25;98(2):265-70

Identification of additional members define a Plasmodium falciparum gene superfamily which includes Pfs48/45 and Pfs230. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):223-7

An amino terminal intron indicates that transcripts for the Plasmodium falciparum Golgi network marker Rab6 do not encode alternative amino termini. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):149-53

Genomic organization and expression of the gene encoding the universal minicircle sequence binding protein. Tzfati Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):137-41

Malaria parasites contain two identical copies of an elongation factor 1 alpha gene. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):1-12

Characterisation of the Cdc2-related kinase 2 gene from Plasmodium knowlesi and P. berghei. Vinkenoog R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):229-40

Isolation and characterisation of a genomic clone encoding a cdc2-related kinase of Toxoplasma gondii. Wastling JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):143-8

Inactivation of the gene encoding the flagellar pocket protein, CRAM, in African trypanosomes. Zheng B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):235-42

Gene knockouts reveal separate functions for two cytoplasmic dyneins in Tetrahymena thermophila. Lee S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Mar;10(3):771-84

Identification of darlin, a Dictyostelium protein with Armadillo-like repeats that binds to small GTPases and is important for the proper aggregation of developing cells. Vithalani KK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1998 Nov;9(11):3095-106

Antigenic variation in malaria: a 3' genomic alteration associated with the expression of a P. knowlesi variant antigen. al-Khedery B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Feb;3(2):131-41

A nonessential HP1-like protein affects starvation-induced assembly of condensed chromatin and gene expression in macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Huang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 May;19(5):3624-34

In vitro analysis of alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription from the rRNA, procyclic acidic repetitive protein, and variant surface glycoprotein gene promoters in Trypanosoma brucei. Laufer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;19(8):5466-73

Subtle mutagenesis by ends-in recombination in malaria parasites. Nunes A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr; 19(4):2895-902

Genetic analysis of mutant clones of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in potassium transport. Polley LD. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):275-80

Molecular characterization of two light-induced, gamete-specific genes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii that encode hydroxyproline-rich proteins. Rodriguez H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Mar;261(2):267-74

Sequence polymorphism in two novel Plasmodium vivax ookinete surface proteins, Pvs25 and Pvs28, that are malaria transmission-blocking vaccine candidates. Tsuboi T, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):772-82

On proteins of the microsporidian invasive apparatus: complete sequence of a polar tube protein of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Delbac F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(3):825-34

A rhoptry-protein-associated mechanism of clonal phenotypic variation in rodent malaria [see comments] Preiser PR, et al. **Nature** 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):618-22. Comment in: Nature 1999 Apr 15;398(6728):562-3.

Characterization of a Leishmania donovani gene encoding a protein that closely resembles a type IB topoisomerase. Broccoli S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jul 1; 27(13):2745-52

Tdd-4, a DNA transposon of Dictyostelium that encodes proteins similar to LTR retroelement integrases. Wells DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jun 1;27(11):2408-15

Characterization of a Plasmodium chabaudi gene encoding a protein with glutamate-rich tandem repeats. Giraldo LE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jan;85(1):41-6

Comparison of tsa417-like variant-specific surface protein (VSP) genes in Giardia intestinalis and identification of a novel locus in genetic group II isolates. Ey PL, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Nov;117 (Pt 5):445-55

In vivo expression and distribution of dense granule protein 7 (GRA7) in the exoenteric (tachyzoite, bradyzoite) and enteric (coccidian) forms of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Sep;119 (Pt 3):259-65

Dgp1 and Dfp1 are closely related plasmids in the Dictyostelium Ddp2 plasmid family. Gonzales CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Mar;41(2):89-96

Mechanism of action of the Rep protein from the Dictyostelium Ddp2 plasmid family. Shammat IM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):248-59

Rifins: a second family of clonally variant proteins expressed on the surface of red cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kyes SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 3;96(16):9333-8

Leishmania major Friedlin chromosome 1 has an unusual distribution of protein-coding genes. Myler PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):2902-6

Restriction of major surface protein 2 (MSP2) variants during tick transmission of the ehrlichia Anaplasma marginale. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3171-6

Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Science 1998 Dec 4;282(5395):1827] Gardner MJ, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 6;282(5391):1126-32

Induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans by a malaria DNA vaccine. Wang R, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):476-80

Genetic polymorphism in T-cell epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum clones and isolates from India. Bhattacharya PR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Mar-Apr;93(2):204-7

Genotypes of merozoite surface protein 2 of Plasmodium falciparum in Tanzania. Felger I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:3-9

Variation of Plasmodium falciparum msp1 block 2 and msp2 allele prevalence and of infection complexity in two neighbouring Senegalese villages with different transmission conditions. Konaté L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:21-8

Rapid detection of cg2 polymorphisms in chloroquine-resistant and -sensitive isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutcheon KR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May-Jun;93(3):326-8

Protection of kids against Cryptosporidium parvum infection after immunization of dams with CP15-DNA. Sagodira S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2346-55

[Construction of poliovirus cDNA chimera with (NKNDD)n and (NANP)n] Lin C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Oct; 19(5):362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping and comparison of the B-cell epitopes recognized on the Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein by immune Colombians and immunized Aotus monkeys. Arévalo-Herrera M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Jul;92(5):539-51

Ty virus-like particles, DNA vaccines and Modified Vaccinia Virus Ankara; comparisons and combinations. Gilbert SC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Mar;380(3):299-303

Evaluation of recombinant dense granule antigen 7 (GRA7) of Toxoplasma gondii for detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies and analysis of a major antigenic domain. Jacobs D, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jan;6(1):24-9

Use of reconstituted influenza virus virosomes as an immunopotentiating delivery system for a peptide-based vaccine. Pöltl-Frank F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Sep; 117(3):496-503

Antibodies to a non-repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA in individuals from malaria-endemic areas. Siddique AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jun; 116(3):493-9

Characterization of autoantibodies generated in mice by immunization with the C-terminal region of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P1 and P2 proteins. Motrán CC, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Apr;91(1):17-24

Seroconversion to circumsporozoite antigen of Plasmodium falciparum demonstrates a high risk of malaria transmission in travelers to East Africa. Nothdurft HD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Mar;28(3):641-2

Expression of murine early embryonic antigens, SSEA-1 and antigenic determinant of EMA-1, in embryos and ovarian follicles of a teleost medaka (Oryzias latipes). Sasado T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Jun;41(3):293-302

Presentation of the Leishmania antigen LACK by infected macrophages is dependent upon the virulence of the phagocytosed parasites. Courret N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Mar;29(3):762-73

Broadly distributed T cell reactivity, with no immunodominant loci, to the pre-erythrocytic antigen thrombospondin-related adhesive protein of Plasmodium falciparum in West Africans. Flanagan KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jun;29(6):1943-54

Inhibitory effects of the Trypanosoma cruzi membrane glycoprotein AGC10 on the expression of IL-2 receptor chains and secretion of cytokines by subpopulations of activated human T lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 May;29(5):1684-91

Plasmodium vivax: a monoclonal antibody recognizes a circumsporozoite protein precursor on the sporozoite surface. Gonzalez-Ceron L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov; 90(3):203-11

Babesia bigemina: immunization with purified rhoptries induces protection against acute parasitemia. Machado RZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(2):105-8

Heritability and segregation analysis of immune responses to specific malaria antigens in Papua New Guinea. Stirnadel HA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17(1):16-34

Plasmid DNA malaria vaccine: tissue distribution and safety studies in mice and rabbits. Parker SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Mar 20;10(5):741-58

Isolation of peptides that mimic epitopes on a malarial antigen from random peptide libraries displayed on phage. Adda CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4679-88

Proteophosphoglycan, a major secreted product of intracellular Leishmania mexicana amastigotes, is a poor B-cell antigen and does not elicit a specific conventional CD4+ T-cell response. Aebischer T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5379-85

Bovine CD4(+) T-lymphocyte clones specific for rhoptry-associated protein 1 of Babesia bigemina stimulate enhanced immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and IgG2 synthesis. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):155-64

Antibody recognition of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte surface antigens in Kenya: evidence for rare and prevalent variants. Bull PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):733-9

Protective immunization with a novel membrane protein of Plasmodium yoelii-infected erythrocytes. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):675-80

Attachment ligands of viable Toxoplasma gondii induce soluble immunosuppressive factors in human monocytes. Channon JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2547-51

Transformed Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium knowlesi elicit a specific immune response in rhesus monkeys. Di Cristina M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1677-82

A longitudinal study of human antibody responses to Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry-associated protein 1 in a region of seasonal and unstable malaria transmission. Fonjungo PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2975-85

Nine-year longitudinal study of antibodies to variant antigens on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Giha HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4092-8

CD4(+) T cells which react to the Leishmania major LACK antigen rapidly secrete interleukin-4 and are detrimental to the host in resistant B10.D2 mice. Julia V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3641-4

High-level expression of Plasmodium vivax apical membrane antigen 1 (AMA-1) in Pichia pastoris: strong immunogenicity in Macaca mulatta immunized with P. vivax AMA-1 and adjuvant SBAS2. Kocken CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan;67(1):43-9

Murine gamma delta T lymphocytes elicited during Plasmodium yoelii infection respond to Plasmodium heat shock proteins. Kopacz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):57-63

Immunization of mice with DNA-based Pfs25 elicits potent malaria transmission-blocking antibodies. Lobo CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):1688-93

Immunization of mice with a TolA-like surface protein of

Trypanosoma cruzi generates CD4(+) T-cell-dependent parasiticidal activity. Quanquin NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4603-12

Structural and antigenic properties of merozoite surface protein 4 of Plasmodium falciparum. Wang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2193-200

Malaria merozoite surface protein antisense oligodeoxynucleotides lack antisense activity but function as polyanions to inhibit red cell invasion. Kanagaratnam R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1998 Sep;30(9):979-85

Influence of immunoadjuvants and a promiscous T-cell determinant on the immunogenicity of RESA peptide antigen of P. falciparum. Chaba B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Jun;20(6):259-73

The conformation of purified Toxoplasma gondii SAG1 antigen, secreted from engineered Pichia pastoris, is adequate for serorecognition and cell proliferation. Biemans R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Dec 11;66(2-3):137-46

Detection of equine antibodies to babesia caballi by recombinant B. caballi rhoptry-associated protein 1 in a competitive-inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kappmeyer LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):2285-90

Altered ligands reveal limited plasticity in the T cell response to a pathogenic epitope. Pingel S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Apr 5;189(7):1111-20

Peptide modification or blocking of CD8, resulting in weak TCR signaling, can activate CTL for Fas- but not perforin-dependent cytotoxicity or cytokine production. Kessler B, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15;161(12):6939-46

The importance of pairwise interactions between peptide residues in the delineation of TCR specificity. Leggatt GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 1;161(9):4728-35

The surface protein superfamily of Trypanosoma cruzi stimulates a polarized Th1 response that becomes anergic. Millar AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):6092-9

Infection and immunity mediated by the carbohydrate recognition domain of the Entamoeba histolytica Gal/GalNAc lectin. Dodson JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;179(2):460-6

Hammondia hammondi organelle proteins are recognized by monoclonal antibodies directed against organelles of Toxoplasma gondii. Riahi H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 85(3):580-3

Bioactive fragment of human interleukin-1beta (163-171) modulates the immune response to synthetic peptides of RESA of Plasmodium falciparum. Thomas B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Mar;187(3):165-71

Comparison of the humoral and cellular immune responses to two preparations of Cryptosporidium parvum CP15/60 recombinant protein. Iochmann S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Jun;26(6):307-15

Delineation of functional regions on Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175 by antibodies eluted from immune complexes. Sim BK. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Sep 15;95(2):183-92

Vaccine requirements for sustained cellular immunity to an intracellular parasitic infection. Gurunathan S, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1409-15

Serological responses of Gambian children to immunization with the malaria vaccine SPf66. Metzger WG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jul;21(7):335-40

Immunological properties of recombinant proteins of the transmission blocking vaccine candidate, Pfs48/45, of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum produced in Escherichia coli. Milek RL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1998 Aug;20(8):377-85

Antibodies to a merozoite surface protein promote multiple invasion of red blood cells by malaria parasites. Ramasamy R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Aug;21(8):397-407

Inhibition of in vitro growth of plasmodium falciparum field isolates mediated by human antibodies to Pf155/RESA and Pf332. Wählin Flyg B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Jun; 21(6):331-4

Serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis using a recombinant form of the dense granule antigen GRA6 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Redlich A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1998 Sep;84(9):700-6

Overlapping antigenic repertoires of variant antigens expressed on the surface of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Giha HA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jul;119 (Pt 1):7-17

Antibodies to sequences in a non-repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA inhibit either cytoadherence or parasite growth in vitro. Siddique AB, et al. **Parasitology** 1998 Sep;117 (Pt 3):209-16

Characterization of antibody responses to a Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage antigen induced by a DNA prime/protein boost immunization protocol. Haddad D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 May;49(5):506-14

Retrospective evaluation of exposure to P. falciparum using antibodies to circumsporozoite protein and to cultured P. falciparum antigens. Mølle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(1):69-71

Induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans by a malaria DNA vaccine. Wang R, et al. **Science** 1998 Oct 16;282(5388):476-80

Reduction in the mean number of Plasmodium falciparum genotypes in Gambian children immunized with the malaria vaccine SPf66. Haywood M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Feb;93 Suppl 1:65-8

Salbutamol as an adjuvant for nasal vaccination. Fermin Z, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1936-41

Efficient induction of protective anti-malaria immunity by recombinant adenovirus. Rodrigues EG, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Nov;16(19):1812-7

Protection of kids against Cryptosporidium parvum infection after immunization of dams with CP15-DNA. Sagodira S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2346-55

[Toxoplasma gondii: the characterization of an anti-P30 monoclonal antibody] Fachado A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1996;48(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Receptor/ligand interactions between Cryptosporidium parvum and the surface of the host cell. Nesterenko MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jul 7;1454(2):165-73

The conformation of purified Toxoplasma gondii SAG1 antigen, secreted from engineered Pichia pastoris, is adequate for serorecognition and cell proliferation. Biemans R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Dec 11;66(2-3):137-46

Purification and assay of the Arp2/3 complex from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Kelleher JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1998;298:42-51

The pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase enzyme is located in the plasma membrane and in a cytoplasmic structure in Entamoeba. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Jul;25(1):1-10

Purification, characterization, and drug susceptibility of tubulin from Leishmania. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):53-65

Immunogenicity of three oocyst extracts of Cryptosporidium baileyi in experimentally infected chickens. Hornok S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jan;85(1):71-7

Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase from Leishmania donovani. Banerjee C, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jun;118 (Pt 6):567-73

Purification and immunocytochemical localization of neuraminidase from Tritrichomonas foetus. Dias Filho BP, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jan;118 (Pt 1):17-25

Characterization of p80, a novel nuclear and cytoplasmic protein in dinoflagellates. Ausseil J, et al. **Protist** 1999 Aug; 150(2):197-211

Overexpression, purification and characterization of Dictyostelium calcineurin A. Hellstern S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):335-43

A simple procedure for the extraction of trypanosome DNA and host protein from dried blood meal residues of haematophagous diptera. Boid R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Sep 1;85(4):313-7

METABOLISM

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the exocytosis-sensitive protein PP63/parafusin by differential MALDI mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jun 15;38(24):7780-90

Structure-based design, synthesis and evaluation of conformationally constrained cysteine protease inhibitors. Scheidt KA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1998 Dec; 6(12):2477-94

An approach to use an unusual adenosine transporter to selectively deliver polyamine analogues to trypanosomes. Tye CK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Apr 7; 8(7):811-6

G protein signaling events are activated at the leading edge of chemotactic cells. Parent CA, et al. **Cell** 1998 Oct 2; 95(1):81-91

Adhesive proteins of the malaria parasite. Coppel RL, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug;1(4):472-81 (84 ref.)

Production and activity of spore differentiation factors (SDFs) in Dictyostelium. Anjard C, et al. **Development** 1998 Oct;125(20):4067-75

A myb-related protein required for culmination in Dictyostelium. Guo K, et al. **Development** 1999 Jun; 126(12):2813-22

Drainin required for membrane fusion of the contractile vacuole in Dictyostelium is the prototype of a protein family also represented in man. Becker M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3305-16

Flagellar protein localization mediated by a calcium-myristoyl/palmitoyl switch mechanism. Godsel LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Apr 15;18(8):2057-65

Point mutations in the guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Giardia lamblia modulate pyrophosphate binding and enzyme catalysis. Page JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb; 259(3):565-71

A homologue of Sar1p localises to a novel trafficking pathway in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Albano FR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;78(7):453-62

Intracellular trafficking of dense granule proteins in Toxoplasma gondii and experimental evidences for a regulated exocytosis. Coppens I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;78(7):463-72

A Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi high molecular mass glycoprotein translocated to the host cell membrane by a non-classical secretory pathway. Moura IC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;78(3):186-93

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi: a monoclonal antibody raised against soluble antigens present in the plasma of infected mice recognizes a 250-kDa schizont glycoprotein that is secreted during schizogony. Furtado GC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):97-100

Acanthamoeba castellanii: characterization of an adhesin molecule. Kennett MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jul; 92(3):161-9

Functional identification of alpha 1-giardin as an annexin of Giardia lamblia. Bauer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):147-53

A cell-counting factor regulating structure size in Dictyostelium. Brock DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Aug 1; 13(15):1960-9

A novel, putative MEK kinase controls developmental timing and spatial patterning in Dictyostelium and is regulated by ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation. Chung CY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1998 Nov 15;12(22):3564-78

Protein glycosylation mutants of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei: defects in the asparagine-glycosylation pathway. Hwa KY, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Feb;9(2):181-90

Induction of the trypanosome lymphocyte-triggering factor (TLTF) and neutralizing antibodies to the TLTF in experimental african trypanosomiasis. Hamadien M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Apr;96(4):606-11

Iron modulates phenotypic variation and phosphorylation of P270 in double-stranded RNA virus-infected Trichomonas vaginalis. Alderete JF. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):4298-302

Interaction of Leishmania gp63 with cellular receptors for fibronectin. Brittingham A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep; 67(9):4477-84

Adhesion of Escherichia coli to HeLa cells mediated by Trypanosoma cruzi surface glycoprotein-derived peptides inserted in the outer membrane protein LamB. Pereira CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4908-11

The cysteine-rich region of the Entamoeba histolytica adherence lectin (170-kilodalton subunit) is sufficient for high-affinity Gal/GalNAc-specific binding in vitro. Pillai DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3836-41

Calcium regulation of the actin-myosin interaction of Physarum polycephalum. Nakamura A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1999;191:53-98 (142 ref.)

Mechanism of interaction of Acanthamoeba actophorin (ADF/Cofilin) with actin filaments. Blanchoin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15538-46

Adaptor proteins Grb2 and Crk couple Pyk2 with activation of specific mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades. Blaukat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 21; 274(21):14893-901

Regulation of Dictyostelium protein-tyrosine phosphatase-3 (PTP3) through osmotic shock and stress stimulation and identification of pp130 as a PTP3 substrate. Gamper M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 23;274(17):12129-38

Protease trafficking in two primitive eukaryotes is mediated by a prodomain protein motif. Huete-Pérez JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4;274(23):16249-56

The DHC1b (DHC2) isoform of cytoplasmic dynein is required for flagellar assembly. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb 8;144(3):473-81

Distinct mutants of retrograde intraflagellar transport (IFT) share similar morphological and molecular defects. Piperno G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 14;143(6):1591-601

Phosphorylation of a major GPI-anchored surface protein of Trypanosoma brucei during transport to the plasma membrane. Bütikofer P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Jun;112 (Pt 11):1785-95

Molecular characterization of a Plasmodium chabaudi erythrocyte membrane-associated protein with glutamate-rich tandem repeats. Giraldo LE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;45(5):528-34

Thermoreception of Paramecium: different Ca2+ channels were activated by heating and cooling. Imada C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Apr 1;168(3):283-7

Mechanosensitive channels in the cell body of Chlamydomonas. Yoshimura K. **J Membr Biol** 1998 Nov 15;166(2):149-55

Location of the binding site of the mannose-specific lectin comitin on F-actin. Fulgenzi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 18;284(5):1255-63 (38 ref.)

Stability of a homo-dimeric Ca(2+)-binding member of the beta gamma-crystallin superfamily: DSC measurements on spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 3;291(5):1147-53

The glycogen phosphorylase-2 promoter binding protein in Dictyostelium is replication protein A. Wen X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Dec 11;284(4):903-13

The human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum exports the ATP-binding cassette protein PFGCN20 to membrane structures in the host red blood cell. Bozdech Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):81-95

Leishmania donovani has distinct mannosylphosphoryltransferases for the initiation and elongation phases of lipophosphoglycan repeating unit biosynthesis. Descoteaux A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):27-40

Characterization of protein Ser/Thr phosphatases of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of the parasitic calcineurin by cyclophilin-cyclosporin complex. Dobson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Apr 30; 99(2):167-81

Theileria parva 104 kDa microneme--rhoptry protein is membrane-anchored by a non-cleaved amino-terminal signal sequence for entry into the endoplasmic reticulum. Ebel T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15; 100(1):19-26

Mutational analysis identifies a five base pair cis-acting sequence essential for GBP130 promoter activity in

Plasmodium falciparum. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Mar 15;99(1):77-87

Identification of heparin as a ligand for the A-domain of Plasmodium falciparum thrombospondin-related adhesion protein. McCormick CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 15;100(1):111-24

Identification of calcium binding sites in the trypanosome flagellar calcium-acyl switch protein. Maldonado RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):61-70

Transformation of monomorphic Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream form trypomastigotes into procyclic forms at 37 degrees C by removing glucose from the culture medium. Milne KG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Jul 1;94(1):99-112

Basis for substrate specificity of the Toxoplasma gondii nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase. Nakaar V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):209-20

A protein linked to mitochondrion development in Trypanosoma brucei. Pérez-Morga D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):161-72

Plasminogen activators are not required in the erythrocytic life cycle of malaria parasites. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Nov 30;97(1-2):253-7

The production of the osmiophilic body protein Pfg377 is associated with stage of maturation and sex in Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes. Severini C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):247-52

Processing of Toxoplasma ROP1 protein in nascent rhoptries. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1998 Oct 30; 96(1-2):37-48

Evidence for localisation of a Theileria parasite AT hook DNA-binding protein to the nucleus of immortalised bovine host cells. Swan DG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jun 25;101(1-2):117-29

Inactivation of the gene encoding the flagellar pocket protein, CRAM, in African trypanosomes. Zheng B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 May 25;100(2):235-42

Trypanosoma cruzi calreticulin is a lectin that binds monoglucosylated oligosaccharides but not protein moieties of glycoproteins. Labriola C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 May;10(5):1381-94

Transmembrane insertion of the Toxoplasma gondii GRA5 protein occurs after soluble secretion into the host cell. Lecordier L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Apr;10(4):1277-87

A novel Ras-interacting protein required for chemotaxis and cyclic adenosine monophosphate signal relay in Dictyostelium. Lee S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep; 10(9):2829-45

A nuclear protein involved in apoptotic-like DNA degradation in Stylonychia: implications for similar mechanisms in differentiating and starved cells. Maercker C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;10(9):3003-14

tRNAs and proteins are imported into mitochondria of Trypanosoma brucei by two distinct mechanisms. Nabholz CE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Aug;10(8):2547-57

Association of guide RNA binding protein gBP21 with active RNA editing complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Allen TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1998 Oct;18(10):6014-22

A recombinant peptide based on PfEMP-1 blocks and reverses adhesion of malaria-infected red blood cells to CD36 under flow. Cooke BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(1):83-90

The involvement of gRNA-binding protein gBP21 in RNA editing-an in vitro and in vivo analysis. Lambert L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Mar 15;27(6):1429-36

Characterization of the parasitophorous vacuole membrane from Plasmodium chabaudi and implications about its role in the export of parasite proteins. Lanners HN, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 May;85(5):349-55

Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase from Leishmania donovani. Banerjee C, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Jun;118 (Pt 6):567-73

Mechanism of action of the Rep protein from the Dictyostelium Ddp2 plasmid family. Shammat IM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 May;41(3):248-59

The adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to chondroitin sulfate A is mediated by P. falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1. Reeder JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 27;96(9):5198-202

Restriction of major surface protein 2 (MSP2) variants during tick transmission of the ehrlichia Anaplasma marginale. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3171-6

Overexpression, purification and characterization of Dictyostelium calcineurin A. Hellstern S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):335-43

ARMed and even more dangerous? Waters AP. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Apr;7(4):135-7

PHARMACOLOGY

A protein from Naegleria amoebae causes apoptosis in chick embryo and CHO cells after they become confluent. Dunnebacke TH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 May;35(5):252-61

LeIF: a recombinant Leishmania protein that induces an IL-12-mediated Th1 cytokine profile. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 1;161(11):6171-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that the Dictyostelium Dd-STATa protein is a repressor that regulates commitment to stalk cell differentiation and is also required for efficient chemotaxis. Mohanty S, et al. **Development** 1999 Aug;126(15):3391-405

Architectural dynamics of F-actin in eupodia suggests their role in invasive locomotion in Dictyostelium. Fukui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 25;249(1):33-45

Cryptosporidium parvum apical complex glycoprotein CSL contains a sporozoite ligand for intestinal epithelial cells. Langer RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5282-91

Complexity of trypanosomatid endocytosis pathways revealed by Rab4 and Rab5 isoforms in Trypanosoma brucei. Field H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 27; 273(48):32102-10

A gamete-specific, sex-limited homeodomain protein in Chlamydomonas. Kurvari V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1998 Dec 28;143(7):1971-80

The small GTP-binding protein RacG regulates uroid formation in the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica. Guillén N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1998 Jun;111 (Pt 12):1729-39

Leishmania mexicana cysteine proteinase-deficient mutants have attenuated virulence for mice and potentiate a Th1 response. Alexander J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6794-801

Glutamic acid/alanine-rich protein from Trypanosoma congolense is the functional equivalent of 'EP' procyclin from Trypanosoma brucei. Ruepp S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jan 5;98(1):151-6

Phototactic migration of Dictyostelium cells is linked to a new type of gelsolin-related protein. Stocker S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jan;10(1):161-78

Disruption of a dynamin homologue affects endocytosis, organelle morphology, and cytokinesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wienke DC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Jan; 10(1):225-43

Disruption of the Pfg27 locus by homologous recombination leads to loss of the sexual phenotype in P. falciparum. Lobo CA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Jun;3(6):793-8

Intracellular growth and metacyclogenesis defects in Trypanosoma cruzi carrying a targeted deletion of a Tc52 protein-encoding allele. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(6):1273-86

Disruption of the Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoite-specific gene BAG1 decreases in vivo cyst formation. Zhang YW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):691-701

SECRETION

Surface coats and secretory trafficking in African trypanosomes. Bangs JD. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Aug; 1(4):448-54 (63 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the SPf66 vaccine for malaria control when delivered through the EPI scheme in Tanzania. Acosta CJ, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May;4(5):368-76

PROTOZOAN RNA see **RNA, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN VACCINES

Comparison between a live, attenuated anticoccidial vaccine and an anticoccidial ionophore, on performance of broilers raised with or without a growth promoter, in an initially Eimeria-free environment. Waldenstedt L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(1):11-21

Immunization and diagnosis in bovine reproductive tract infections. Corbeil LB. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:217-39 (108 ref.)

Short report: evaluation of the potency and stability of a candidate vaccine against American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mayrink W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Aug;61(2):294-5

Mammalian cell expression of malaria merozoite surface proteins and experimental DNA and RNA immunisation. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 6; 1453(1):1-13

Recent trends in vaccine development and immunization. Jaffe CL. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):339-44 (54 ref.)

Host-pathogen interaction in amebiasis and progress in vaccine development. Huston CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):601-14 (143 ref.)

Use of live oocyst vaccines in the control of avian coccidiosis: experimental studies and field trials. Danforth HD. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1099-109 (17 ref.)

Progress on developing a recombinant coccidiosis vaccine. Jenkins MC. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1111-9 (105 ref.)

Progress in recombinant vaccine development against coccidiosis. A review and prospects into the next millennium. Vermeulen AN. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul; 28(7):1121-30 (39 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of the use of live anticoccidial vaccines for chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1998 Jul;28(7):1089-98 (42 ref.)

The efficacy and economic benefits of Paracox, a live attenuated anticoccidial vaccine, in commercial trials with standard broiler chickens in the United Kingdom. Williams RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Feb;29(2):341-55

Randomised vaccine trial of single dose of killed Leishmania major plus BCG against anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bam, Iran. Sharifi I, et al. **Lancet** 1998 May 23;351(9115):1540-3

The crystal structure of C-terminal merozoite surface protein 1 at 1.8 A resolution, a highly protective malaria vaccine candidate. Chitarra V, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Apr;3(4):457-64

Protection of hamsters from amebic liver abscess formation by a monoclonal antibody to a 150-kDa surface lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Cheng XJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Jan;85(1):78-80

Susceptibility to tropical theileriosis of calves born to dams immunized with Theileria annulata (Hisar) cell culture vaccine. Beniwal RK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Dec;30(6):341-9

Adjuvant effect of cholera toxin on systemic and mucosal immune responses in chickens infected with E. tenella or given recombinant parasitic antigen per os. Girard F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11-12):1516-24

Long-term protection of mice against Leishmania major with a synthetic peptide vaccine. Spitzer N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 17;17(11-12):1298-300

Comments on the paper "Sustainable tick and tickborne disease control in livestock improvement in developing countries" [letter; comment] Berkvens DL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1998 Jun 15;77(2-3):211-5. Comment on: Vet Parasitol 1997 Jul 31;71(2-3):77-97.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of mucosal IgA in the resistance to Acanthamoeba keratitis. Leher HF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;39(13):2666-73

Vaccination of C57BL/10 mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Use of purified gp63 encapsulated into niosomes surfactants vesicles: a novel approach. Lezama-Dávila CM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):67-70

GENETICS

Dendritic cell (DC)-based anti-infective strategies: DCs engineered to secrete IL-12 are a potent vaccine in a murine model of an intracellular infection. Ahuja SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3890-7

Protective immune responses induced by vaccination with an expression genomic library of Leishmania major. Piedrafita D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1467-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines against bovine babesiosis--longest field trial? [letter] Angus BM. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Mar;77(3):193

Trypanosoma cruzi: protective response of vaccinated mice is mediated by CD8+ cells, prevents signs of polyclonal T lymphocyte activation, and allows restoration of a resting immune state after challenge. Paiva CN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Jan;91(1):7-19

Genetic immunization with glycoprotein 63 cDNA results in a helper T cell type 1 immune response and protection in a murine model of leishmaniasis [see comments] Walker PS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1899-907. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1849-50.

Linear peptide specificity of bovine antibody responses to p67 of Theileria parva and sequence diversity of sporozoite-neutralizing epitopes: implications for a vaccine. Nene V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1261-6

Immunization of mice with a TolA-like surface protein of Trypanosoma cruzi generates CD4(+) T-cell-dependent parasiticidal activity. Quanquin NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4603-12

Predominance of CD4 Th1 and CD8 Tc1 cells revealed by characterization of the cellular immune response generated by immunization with a DNA vaccine containing a Trypanosoma cruzi gene. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3855-63

Immunostimulatory DNA as an adjuvant in vaccination against Leishmania major. Stacey KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug;67(8):3719-26

Dendritic cell (DC)-based anti-infective strategies: DCs engineered to secrete IL-12 are a potent vaccine in a murine model of an intracellular infection. Ahuja SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 1;163(7):3890-7

Leishmania mexicana cysteine proteinase-deficient mutants have attenuated virulence for mice and potentiate a Th1 response. Alexander J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Dec 15; 161(12):6794-801

Protective immune responses induced by vaccination with an expression genomic library of Leishmania major. Piedrafita D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Aug 1;163(3):1467-72

Comparison of the humoral and cellular immune responses to two preparations of Cryptosporidium parvum CP15/60 recombinant protein. Iochmann S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Jun;26(6):307-15

Protective immunity induced by vaccination with SAG1 gene-transfected cells against Toxoplasma gondii-infection in mice. Aosai F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(1):87-91

Vaccine requirements for sustained cellular immunity to an intracellular parasitic infection. Gurunathan S, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Dec;4(12):1409-15

Comparison of cattle responses to mono-specific or combined inoculations with Babesia bigemina and Babesia bovis vaccine strains. Viseras J, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Mar;6(1):67-9

Comparison of antibody and protective immune responses against Trypanosoma cruzi infection elicited by

immunization with a parasite antigen delivered as naked DNA or recombinant protein. Pereira-Chioccola VL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Feb;21(2):103-10

Vaccination against Leishmania major in a CBA mouse model of infection: role of adjuvants and mechanism of protection. Rivier D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Sep; 21(9):461-73

Vaccination of mice with a combination of BCG and killed Leishmania promastigotes reduces acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection by promoting an IFN-gamma response. Araujo Z, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 26;17(7-8):957-64

Evaluation of the stability and immunogenicity of autoclaved and nonautoclaved preparations of a vaccine against American tegumentary leishmaniasis. De Luca PM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9-10):1179-85

Salbutamol as an adjuvant for nasal vaccination. Fermin Z, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1936-41

Immunization with heat-killed Toxoplasma gondii stimulates an early IFN-gamma response and induces protection against virulent murine malaria. Haque A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4;17(20-21):2604-11

A randomised, double-blind, controlled trial of a killed L. major vaccine plus BCG against zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Momeni AZ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Feb 5;17(5):466-72

Protection of calves against cryptosporidiosis with immune bovine colostrum induced by a Cryptosporidium parvum recombinant protein. Perryman LE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Apr 23;17(17):2142-9

Protection of kids against Cryptosporidium parvum infection after immunization of dams with CP15-DNA. Sagodira S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 May 14;17(19):2346-55

Vaccination of Swiss Albino mice against experimental visceral leishmaniasis with the FML antigen of Leishmania donovani. Santos WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jun 4; 17(20-21):2554-61

Vaccination with recombinant Parasite Surface Antigen 2 from Leishmania major induces a Th1 type of immune response but does not protect against infection. Sjölander A, et al. **Vaccine** 1998 Dec;16(20):2077-84

[Current approaches to improving vaccination against zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (the international experience)] Gafurov IM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1998 Oct-Dec;(4):47-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Characterization of temperature-sensitive strains of Neospora caninum in mice. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Feb; 85(1):64-7

[Standardization of the lethal dose 50% of Leptospira interrogans strains used in the control of the leptospirosis cuban vaccine for human use] Fajardo EM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1998;50(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

DNA vaccination for leishmaniasis [comment] Paillard F. **Hum Gene Ther** 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1849-50. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1998 Sep 1;9(13):1899-907.

Vaccine potential of 56-66 kDa protease secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Apr;109:141-6

PROTRIPTYLINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of protriptyline by filamentous fungi and yeasts. Duhart BT Jr, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Jul; 29(7):733-46

PROVENTRICULUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Stability of porcine and microbial lipases to conditions that approximate the proventriculus of young birds. Kermanshahi H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1998 Nov;77(11):1665-70

PROVIDENCIA

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a neutral O-specific polysaccharide of the bacterium Providencia alcalifaciens O5. Zatonsky GV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 May;64(5):523-7

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular characterization of the genera Proteus, Morganella, and Providencia by ribotyping. Pignato S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2840-7

Clonal structure of Providencia alcalifaciens strains isolated from diarrhoeal stools in São Paulo, Brazil. Guth BE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Feb;48(2):205-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Natural antibiotic susceptibility of Providencia stuartii, P. rettgeri, P. alcalifaciens and P. rustigianii strains. Stock I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):629-42

[Bactericidal activity and capacity for selection of mutants resistant to imipenmen and meropenem in strains of Proteus, Morganella and Providencia] Villar HE, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun-Jul;16(6):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

TEM-24 produced by four different species of Enterobacteriaceae, including Providencia rettgeri, in a single patient. Marchandin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Aug;43(8):2069-73

The chromosomal 2'-N-acetyltransferase of Providencia stuartii: physiological functions and genetic regulation. Macinga DR, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Feb 1;4:D132-40 (61 ref.)

Synthesis and secretion of Providencia rettgeri and Escherichia coli heterodimeric penicillin amidases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ljubijankić G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Mar 4;228(1-2):225-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Providencia heimbachae from human feces. Mohr O'Hara C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):3048-50

VIROLOGY

[Comparative study of Morganella and Providencia bacteriophages] Gabrilovich IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROVIDER-SPONSORED ORGANIZATIONS

A new approach to managed care: the provider-run organization. Schwartz BJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1998 Winter; 69(4):345-53

Physician organization is key to responding to managed care. Chenven N. **Tex Med** 1998 Nov;94(11):10-1

ECONOMICS

Direct contracts, data sharing and employee risk selection: new stakes for patient privacy in tomorrow's health insurance markets. Studdert DM. **Am J Law Med** 1999; 25(2-3):233-65

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The adoption of provider-based rural health clinics by rural hospitals: a study of market and institutional forces. Krein SL. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Apr;34(1 Pt 1):33-60

Yes. No. Maybe. That's about as firm as the guidance gets over launching a provider-sponsored health plan. Strategy roundtable. Crews J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1998 Dec 5-20;72(23-24):42, 44, 46-8

Psychiatric provider practice management companies: adding value to behavioral health care? Rosenthal MB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1011-3

Physician service networks and the future for psychiatrists. Schreter RK. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):415-6

TRENDS

The new health care consumer. Bartlett DF. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Spring;25(3):44-51

UTILIZATION

Rising health care costs: is this the turning point? Tyler T, et al. **Tenn Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):255-6

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT see **STATE GOVERNMENT**

PROVIRUS INTEGRATION see **VIRUS INTEGRATION**

PROVIRUSES

see related
ENDOGENOUS RETROVIRUSES
MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL
VIRUS INTEGRATION

The regional integration of retroviral sequences into the mosaic genomes of mammals. Rynditch AV, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 5;222(1):1-16 (160 ref.)

Is xenotransplantation worth the risk? [letter; comment] Greek R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1998 Oct 1;213(7):950, 952. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Aug 1;213(3):331.

Relation between HIV-2 proviral load and CD4+ lymphocyte count differs in monotypic and dual HIV infections. Sarr AD, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 2(1):45-51

Sites of simian foamy virus persistence in naturally infected African green monkeys: latent provirus is ubiquitous, whereas viral replication is restricted to the oral mucosa. Falcone V, et al. **Virology** 1999 Apr 25;257(1):7-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamics of provirus load and lymphocyte subsets after interleukin 2 treatment in HIV-infected patients. Zanussi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Jan 20; 15(2):97-103

Unintegrated HIV-1 circular 2-LTR proviral DNA as a marker of recently infected cells: relative effect of recombinant CD4, zidovudine, and saquinavir in vitro. Panther LA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Jun;58(2):165-73

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene amplification of human cytidine deaminase proviral cDNA and increased levels of its mRNA produces enhanced drug resistance to cytosine arabinoside in retroviral-transduced murine fibroblasts. Beauséjour CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Jan 8;135(1):29-36

GENETICS

DNA methylation and expression of LINE-1 and HERV-K provirus sequences in urothelial and renal cell carcinomas. Florl AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Jul;80(9):1312-21

Random integration of HTLV-1 provirus: increasing chromosomal instability. Ohshima K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1998 Oct 23;132(1-2):203-12

Endogenous proviruses. Friedlander A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1999;10(1-2):129-59 (311 ref.)

Proviral amplification of the Gypsy endogenous retrovirus of Drosophila melanogaster involves env-independent invasion of the female germline. Chalvet F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2659-69

Murine leukemia provirus-mediated activation of the Notch1 gene leads to induction of HES-1 in a mouse T lymphoma cell line, DL-3. Lee JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 23; 455(3):276-80

A globally disseminated M1 subclone of group A streptococci differs from other subclones by 70 kilobases of prophage DNA and capacity for high-frequency intracellular invasion. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5592-7

Prophage carriage as a molecular epidemiological marker in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Severina E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;37(10):3308-15

The unique envelope gene of the subgroup J avian leukosis virus derives from ev/J proviruses, a novel family of avian endogenous viruses. Benson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec; 72(12):10157-64

Genetic analysis of Gv1, a gene controlling transcription of endogenous murine polytropic proviruses. Oliver PL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8227-34

Genome structure and expression of the ev/J family of avian endogenous viruses. Ruis BL, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jul; 73(7):5345-55

Quantification of proviral DNA load in human T-cell leukaemia virus type I infections. Tosswill JH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1998 Nov;75(1):21-6

Rapid and efficient cloning of proviral flanking fragments by kanamycin resistance gene complementation. Fehse B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Jan 15;27(2):706-7

Study of human foamy virus proviral integration in chronically infected murine cells. Neves M, et al. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):393-401

Sequence comparison of JSRV with endogenous proviruses: envelope genotypes and a novel ORF with similarity to a G-protein-coupled receptor. Bai J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 5;258(2):333-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellular proviral HIV type 1 DNA load persists after long-term RT-inhibitor therapy in HIV type 1 infected persons. Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1998 Aug 10;14(12):1053-8

Similar proviral load but increased HIV-1 p24 in the intestinal mucosa compared to the peripheral blood in HIV-infected patients. Schmidt W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Nov 17;859:276-9

Reduction in HTLV-I proviral load and spontaneous lymphoproliferation in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients treated with humanized anti-Tac. Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1998 Dec;44(6):942-7

Defective human T-lymphotrophic virus type I provirus in T-cell prolymphocytic leukaemia. Kojima K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 May;105(2):376-81

HIV encephalitis, proviral load and dementia in drug users and homosexuals with AIDS. Effect of neocortical involvement. Bell JE, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2043-52

A high incidence of prophage carriage among natural isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ramirez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3618-25

Rapid feline immunodeficiency virus provirus quantitation by polymerase chain reaction using the TaqMan fluorogenic real-time detection system. Leutenegger CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Mar;78(1-2):105-16

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the semen of men receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy [see comments] Zhang H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1998 Dec 17; 339(25):1803-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1998 Dec 17;339(25):1846-8.

Tissue-specific high-level expression of human endogenous retrovirus-R in the human adrenal cortex. Katsumata K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(5):209-15

Chromosomal proviral sequences of human immunodeficiency virus in multiple thymic cell types in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and massive thymic hyperplasia. Fisher RG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1998 Nov;17(11):1050-2

PROVIRUSES

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid quantification of HTLV-I provirus load: detection of monoclonal proliferation of HTLV-I-infected cells among blood donors. Etoh K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jun 11; 81(6):859-64

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by using a quantitative-competitive PCR assay. Gomes P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Feb;37(2):453-6

Defective and wild-type human T-cell leukemia virus type I proviruses: characterization of gene products and trans-interactions between proviruses. Shuh M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 30;262(2):442-51

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROXY

see related

THIRD-PARTY CONSENT

Proxy, health, and personal care preferences: implications for end-of-life care. Aikman PJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):200-10

CQ sources/bibliography. Anton B. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Spring;8(2):211-2

Surrogate decision making for genetic testing for Alzheimer disease. Eaton ML. **Genet Test** 1999;3(1):93-7 (16 ref.)

Influence of proxy respondents in children's health interview surveys. Rajmil L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Jan;53(1):38-42

Proxy respondents and the reliability of the Quality of Life Questionnaire Empowerment factor. Stancliffe RJ. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Jun;43 (Pt 3):185-93

Smoking status by proxy and self report: rate of agreement in different ethnic groups. Navarro AM. **Tob Control** 1999 Summer;8(2):182-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Admission of Alzheimer's disease patients to locked special care facilities against their will [letter; comment] Crumpacker DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):805. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1070-5.

[Third party hospitalization request and mandatory placement, guardianship, trusteeship, legal protection] Garré JB, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 Jan 15;48(2):187-91 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The "achievement by proxy" spectrum: recognition and clinical response to pressured and high-achieving children and adolescents. Tofler IR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):213-6

Surrogates' agreement with patients' resuscitation preferences: effect of age, relationship, and SUPPORT intervention. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Marbella AM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1998 Sep;13(3):140-5

PRP 27-30 PROTEIN

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of Syrian hamster prion protein rPrP(90-231). Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27; 38(17):5362-77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on scrapie prion protein crystals obtained from reverse micellar solutions. Wille H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):1048-62

The reproducibility of scrapie-associated fibril and PrPSc detection methods after long-term cold storage of natural ovine scrapie-affected brain tissue. Cooley WA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 May;120(4):357-68

PRP PROTEINS see **PRIONS**

PRPC PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Endogenous proteolytic cleavage of normal and disease-associated isoforms of the human prion protein in neural and non-neural tissues. Jiménez-Huete A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1561-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human keratinocytes express cellular prion-related protein in vitro and during inflammatory skin diseases. Pammer J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1353-8

CHEMISTRY

Trafficking of the cellular isoform of the prion protein. Lehmann S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999;53(1):39-46 (47 ref.)

Specific binding of normal prion protein to the scrapie form via a localized domain initiates its conversion to the protease-resistant state. Horiuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3193-203

Reversibility of scrapie inactivation is enhanced by copper. McKenzie D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25545-7

Thermodynamics of model prions and its implications for the problem of prion protein folding. Harrison PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):593-606

Evidence for the role of PrP(C) helix 1 in the hydrophilic seeding of prion aggregates. Morrissey MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11293-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Annexin V delays apoptosis while exerting an external constraint preventing the release of CD4+ and PrPc+ membrane particles in a human T lymphocyte model. Gidon-Jeangirard C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15; 162(10):5712-8

GENETICS

A differentially expressed prion gene mRNA is found in prion-infected mouse brains and in N2A cells but not in uninfected mice. Schröder B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):423-8

Influence of amino acid substitutions related to inherited human prion diseases on the thermodynamic stability of the cellular prion protein. Liemann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3258-67

Prion protein-overexpressing cells show altered response to a neurotoxic prion protein peptide. Brown DR. **J Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov 1;54(3):331-40

Expression of wild-type and V210I mutant prion protein in human neuroblastoma cells. Vetrugno V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):41-4

Circadian regulation of prion protein messenger RNA in the rat forebrain: a widespread and synchronous rhythm. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(4):1201-4

METABOLISM

Expression of cellular prion protein in activated hepatic stellate cells. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Dec; 153(6):1695-700

Cellular prion proteins of mammalian species display an intrinsic partial proteinase K resistance. Buschmann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Dec 30; 253(3):693-702

Influence of amino acid substitutions related to inherited human prion diseases on the thermodynamic stability of the cellular prion protein. Liemann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Mar 16;38(11):3258-67

Increased expression of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C resistant prion proteins on the surface of activated platelets. Holada K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1998 Oct;103(1):276-82

Specific binding of normal prion protein to the scrapie form via a localized domain initiates its conversion to the protease-resistant state. Horiuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3193-203

PrPc glycoform heterogeneity as a function of brain region: implications for selective targeting of neurons by prion strains. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Sep;58(9):1000-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired motor coordination in mice lacking prion protein. Katamine S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 18(6):731-42 (56 ref.)

Protease-resistant prion protein produced in vitro lacks detectable infectivity. Hill AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan; 80 (Pt 1):11-4

PRPP SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSE-PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PRPSC PROTEINS

Extensive degeneration of catecholaminergic neurons to scrapie agent 87V in the brains of IM mice. Yun SW, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1998 Jun-Aug;34(2-3):121-32

ANALYSIS

Endogenous proteolytic cleavage of normal and disease-associated isoforms of the human prion protein in neural and non-neural tissues. Jiménez-Huete A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1998 Nov;153(5):1561-72

The immunodetection of the abnormal isoform of prion protein. Yokoyama T. **Histochem J** 1999 Apr;31(4):209-12 (48 ref.)

The reproducibility of scrapie-associated fibril and PrPSc detection methods after long-term cold storage of natural ovine scrapie-affected brain tissue. Cooley WA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 May;120(4):357-68

Investigation of variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other human prion diseases with tonsil biopsy samples [see comments] Hill AF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16; 353(9148):183-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):163-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1271.

Fatal familial insomnia in a new Italian kindred. Padovani A, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1491-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of PrP(Sc)- and HIV-1 gp120 induced neuronal cell death by sulfated colominic acid. Ushijima H, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Jun;5(3):289-99

CHEMISTRY

Specific binding of normal prion protein to the scrapie form via a localized domain initiates its conversion to the protease-resistant state. Horiuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3193-203

Reversibility of scrapie inactivation is enhanced by copper. McKenzie D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25545-7

Protease-resistant and detergent-insoluble prion protein is not necessarily associated with prion infectivity. Shaked GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18;274(25):17981-6

Thermodynamics of model prions and its implications for the problem of prion protein folding. Harrison PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Feb 19;286(2):593-606

Insomnia in prion diseases: sporadic and familial [editorial; comment] Gambetti P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27; 340(21):1675-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8.

Prion protein conformation in a patient with sporadic fatal insomnia [see comments] Mastrianni JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 May 27;340(21):1630-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 May 27;340(21):1675-7.

Protein conformation dictates prion strain [news; comment] Aguzzi A. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1125-6. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1157-65.

Eight prion strains have PrP(Sc) molecules with different conformations [see comments] Safar J, et al. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1157-65. Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1125-6.

Observations on thermostable subpopulations of the unconventional agents that cause transmissible degenerative encephalopathies. Taylor DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(1):33-8

CLASSIFICATION

Protein conformation dictates prion strain [news; comment] Aguzzi A. **Nat Med** 1998 Oct;4(10):1125-6. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1157-65.

DRUG EFFECTS

MS-8209, a water-soluble amphotericin B derivative, affects both scrapie agent replication and PrPres accumulation in Syrian hamster scrapie. Adjou KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 4):1079-85

Survival of scrapie agent after exposure to sodium dodecyl sulphate and heat. Taylor DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Jun 1;67(1):13-6

GENETICS

A differentially expressed prion gene mRNA is found in prion-infected mouse brains and in N2A cells but not in uninfected mice. Schröder B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1998 Oct 20;251(2):423-8

Rapid analysis of allelic variants of the sheep PrP gene by oligonucleotide probes. Ishiguro N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1998;42(8):579-82

Expression of wild-type and V210I mutant prion protein in human neuroblastoma cells. Vetrugno V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 23;270(1):41-4

Evidence that single-stranded DNA wrapped around the tubulofilamentous particles termed "nemaviruses" is the genome of the scrapie agent. Narang HK. **Res Virol** 1998 Nov-Dec;149(6):375-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scrapie infectivity and proteinase K-resistant prion protein in sheep placenta, brain, spleen, and lymph node: implications for transmission and antemortem diagnosis. Race R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):949-53

METABOLISM

Prion protein of 106 residues creates an artifical transmission barrier for prion replication in transgenic mice. Supattapone S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Mar 19;96(6):869-78

Specific binding of normal prion protein to the scrapie form via a localized domain initiates its conversion to the protease-resistant state. Horiuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3193-203

Sphingolipid depletion increases formation of the scrapie prion protein in neuroblastoma cells infected with prions. Naslavsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23; 274(30):20763-71

Scrapie-associated prion protein in the gastrointestinal tract

of sheep with natural scrapie. van Keulen LJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Jul;121(1):55–63

Submicroscopic immunodetection of PrP in the brain of a patient with a new-variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Grigoriev V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):57–60

PATHOGENICITY

Protease-resistant prion protein produced in vitro lacks detectable infectivity. Hill AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Jan; 80 (Pt 1):11–4

The basic reproduction number for scrapie. Matthews L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 22; 266(1423):1085–90

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of prionSc- and HIV-1 gp120 induced neuronal cell death. Schröder HC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug–Oct;19(4–5):683–8 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on scrapie prion protein crystals obtained from reverse micellar solutions. Wille H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):1048–62

PRRS see **PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME**

PRRSV see **SWINE INFERTILITY AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

In utero intervention in prune-belly syndrome [editorial; comment] Kaplan BS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Feb;13(2):138 . Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1999 Feb;13(2):135–7.

Case no. 1. Prune belly syndrome. Baskin LS. **Tech Urol** 1998 Dec;4(4):212–3

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic factors for long-term renal function in boys with the prune-belly syndrome. Noh PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1399–401

T-type pelvis with separate kidneys associated with complete duplication of the ureter in a male infant with the prune belly syndrome. Tohda A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May; 161(5):1594–5

Gingival fibromatosis with prune-belly syndrome. Harrison M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1998 Sep;86(3):304–7

The importance of an intact abdominal musculature mechanism in maintaining spinal sagittal balance. Case illustration in prune-belly syndrome. Lam KS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Apr 1;24(7):719–22 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Prune belly syndrome with penile and urethral agenesis: report of a case. Kuga T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1998 Dec; 33(12):1825–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors for long-term renal function in boys with the prune-belly syndrome. Noh PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Oct;162(4):1399–401

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Prune-belly syndrome (Eagle-Barrett syndrome, triad syndrome). Das Narla L, et al. **Radiographics** 1998 Sep–Oct;18(5):1318–22

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bladder distention and pyelectasis in the male fetus: causes, comparisons, and contrasts. Montemarano H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Dec;17(12):743–9

Prune-belly syndrome diagnosed at 14 weeks' gestation with severe urethral obstruction but normal kidneys [see comments] Shigeta M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Feb; 13(2):135–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1999 Feb;13(2):138.

Prenatal diagnosis of prune belly syndrome at 12 weeks of pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Hoshino T, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Nov; 12(5):362–6 (20 ref.)

PRURIGO

DIAGNOSIS

Prurigo pigmentosa: a misdiagnosed dermatitis in Sicily. Schepis C, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Feb;63(2):99–102

Bullous prurigo pigmentosa and diabetes. Kubota Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;8(6):439–41

Chronic pruritic papular dermatitis in adult men: a variant of prurigo. Chang SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):442–7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of AIDS-associated prurigo nodularis with thalidomide [letter] Herranz P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Sep;23(5):233–5

F-chronodispersion in patients on thalidomide. Sadoh DR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;110(4):735–9

A case of prurigo and lichenified plaques successfully treated with proton pump inhibitor. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):518–21

[Balneologic photochemotherapy of prurigo simplex subacuta] Freitag M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 May;50(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis infection presenting as generalized prurigo nodularis and lichen simplex chronicus. Jacob CI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):357–61

Erythema multiforme-like eruptions associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach in a patient with generalized prurigo simplex of two years duration [letter] Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):264–6

[A case of non-icteric bile duct carcinoma associated with prurigo chronica multiforme] Kokawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;96(3):300–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changeability of respiratory tract and skin symptoms in patients with asthma–prurigo syndrome under the influence of emotional and environmental factors] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some clinical symptoms and allergens on asthma–prurigo syndrome] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998;55(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Photosensitivity of the American Indian: terminology and historical aspects [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):662–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):504–5.

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical observations of p75 nerve growth factor receptor-immunoreactive dermal nerves in prurigo nodularis. Liang Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jan; 291(1):14–21

Dendritic mast cells in prurigo nodularis skin. Liang Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;9(4):297–9

An immunohistochemical study of UV-induced skin lesions in actinic prurigo. Resistance of langerhans cells to UV light. Torres-Alvarez B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan–Feb;8(1):24–8

PRURITUS

see related

ANTIPRURITICS

Pruritus in children. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1998 Oct;118(5):280–6 (25 ref.)

Uraemic pruritus. Schwartz IF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Apr;14(4):834–9 (82 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxychloroquine-induced pruritus [letter] Holme SA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):333

Intrathecal bupivacaine reduces pruritus and prolongs duration of fentanyl analgesia during labor: a prospective, randomized controlled trial. Asokumar B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1309–15

Analgesia, pruritus, and ventilation exhibit a dose-response relationship in parturients receiving intrathecal fentanyl during labor. Herman NL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug; 89(2):378–83

Diaphoresis and pruritus with extended-release venlafaxine [letter] Schwartz TL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep; 33(9):1009

Effect of topical capsaicin on the cutaneous reactions and itching to histamine in atopic eczema compared to healthy skin. Weisshaar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jun; 290(6):306–11

Tissue deposits of hydroxyethyl starch (HES): dose-dependent and time-related. Sirtl C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Apr;82(4):510–5

Eyelid pruritus with intravenous morphine. Castaño G, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Feb;3(1):60

Opioid-induced itching: morphine sulfate and hydromorphone hydrochloride. Katcher J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Jan;17(1):70–2

Itch-associated response and antinociception induced by intracisternal endomorphins in mice. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;78(3):337–43

Knowledge, attitude and practice of prednisolone prevention of chloroquine induced pruritus among Nigerian health workers. Ajayi AA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):210–1

CLASSIFICATION

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: clinical and immunopathologic observations in 57 patients [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Apr;40(4):611] Aronson IK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):933–9

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable pruritus in HIV infection: immunologic characterization. Milazzo F, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Mar; 54(3):266–72

Sleep fragmentation in children with atopic dermatitis. Reuveni H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Mar; 153(3):249–53

Pruritic papular eruption in HIV seropositive patients: a cutaneous marker for immunosuppression. Boonchai W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 May;38(5):348–50

Itching and the atopic skin. Koblenzer CS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 2):S109–13 (39 ref.)

Lichen amyloidosus: A consequence of scratching? [letter] Drago F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):501

Eosinophils, pruritus and psoriasis: effects of treatment with etretinate or cyclosporin-A. Schopf RE, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Nov;11(3):234–9

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic, polymorphic, and pruritic eruption associated with radiotherapy. Rueda RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):804–10

Bullous pemphigoid presenting as generalized pruritus: observations in six patients. Alonso-Llamazares J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Jul;37(7):508–14 (14 ref.)

[Diagnosis of pruritis in a traveller] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1998;58(3):231–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ondansetron is effective to treat spinal or epidural morphine-induced pruritus. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb;90(2):432–6

Opioid antagonists in the treatment of pruritus from cholestatic liver disease. Terra SG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov;32(11):1228–30 (29 ref.)

Bath psoralen-UV-A therapy for persistent Grover disease [letter] Lüftl M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May; 135(5):606–7

Action spectrum and response to antihistamine use in solar pruritus [letter] Sassmannshausen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1122–3

Antipruritic potency of serotonin type 3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonists--a reply [letter; comment] Weisshaar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):599–600. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Aug;134(8):925–6.

Effect of topical capsaicin on the cutaneous reactions and itching to histamine in atopic eczema compared to healthy skin. Weisshaar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jun; 290(6):306–11

Reduction of sodium deoxycholic acid-induced scratching behaviour by bradykinin B2 receptor antagonists. Hayashi I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):197–204

Treatment of pruritus in chronic liver disease with the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor type 3 antagonist ondansetron: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over trial. Müller C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Oct;10(10):865–70

Effects of histamine H1 receptor antagonists on compound 48/80-induced scratching behavior in mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jun 12;351(1):1–5

Oral nalmefene therapy reduces scratching activity due to the pruritus of cholestasis: a controlled study. Bergasa NV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):431–4

Efficacy and safety of naltrexone, an oral opiate receptor antagonist, in the treatment of pruritus in internal and dermatological diseases. Metze D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct;41(4):533–9

Brachioradial pruritus: a recurrent solar dermopathy. Wallengren J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):803–6

Point-counterpoint. Antihistamines--safer than you might think [comment] Shear NH. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Jul; 3(1):23–4. Comment on: J Cutan Med Surg 1998 Jul;3(1):21–3.

Point-counterpoint. Antihistamines and the risks they pose [see comments] Wexler D. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1998 Jul; 3(1):21–3. Comment in: J Cutan Med Surg 1998 Jul;3(1):23–4.

Optimal dose of nalbuphine for treatment of intrathecal-morphine induced pruritus after caesarean section. Somrat C, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Jun; 25(3):209–13

Respiratory chain complex in deficiency with pruritus: a novel vitamin responsive clinical feature. Mowat D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;134(3):352–4 (13 ref.)

Codeine for pruritus in primary billiary cirrhosis [letter] Zylicz Z, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):813

Rifampicin as treatment for pruritus in malignant cholestasis: an example of an improper indication for anti-infective drugs [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):160

Rifampicin as treatment for pruritus in malignant cholestasis. Price TJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):533–5

Knowledge, attitude and practice of prednisolone prevention of chloroquine induced pruritus among Nigerian health workers. Ajayi AA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1998 Oct;28(4):210–1

The effects of ivermectin on onchocercal skin disease and severe itching: results of a multicentre trial. Brieger WR, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1998 Dec;3(12):951–61

[How should a pruritic pityriasis rosea Gibert be treated?]

PRURITUS

Ann Dermatol Venereol 1998 Dec;125(12):955–7 **(Fre)**
[Antihistaminics. II] Reider N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Sep; 49(9):734–42; quiz 472 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ondansetron for cholestatic pruritus (letter)] Lamelo Alfonsin F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug;15(8):456 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eosinophilic, polymorphic, and pruritic eruption associated with radiotherapy. Rueda RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):804–10
Pruritus gravidarum: a clinical and laboratory study. Shanmugam S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):582–6
Uremic pruritus: an unresolved problem in hemodialysis patients [letter] Goicoechea M, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 82(1):73–4

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of bites and itching in a word processing department. Lewis RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 May–Jun;60(3):310–6
Rare syndromes in Hodgkin's disease. Cavalli F. **Ann Oncol** 1998;9 Suppl 5:S109–13 (26 ref.)
Action spectrum and response to antihistamine use in solar pruritus [letter] Sassmannshausen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1122–3
Pruritus as a presenting symptom of chronic hepatitis C. Chia SC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Oct;43(10):2177–83
Guess what? Wells' syndrome. Rousseau L, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):61–2
The pathogenesis and treatment of pruritus and fatigue in patients with PBC. Jones EA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):623–31 (32 ref.)
The pruritus of cholestasis [letter; comment] Ghent CN. **Hepatology** 1999 Aug;30(2):586–7. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Apr;29(4):1003–6.
The pruritus of cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1003–6 (40 ref.)
Pruritus in pregnancy and obstetric cholestasis. Clark TJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Apr;60(4):254–60 (22 ref.)
Brachioradial pruritus: a recurrent solar dermopathy [letter] Fisher DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct;41(4):656–8
Purpuric agave dermatitis. Ricks MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 2):356–8
Taking the itch out of poison ivy. Are you prescribing the right medication? Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul;106(1):69–70
Pruritus in the elderly. Gupta A. **Practitioner** 1999 Mar; 243(1596):203–7 (5 ref.)
Poststroke pruritus [letter] Kimyai-Asadi A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Mar;30(3):692–3
Rifampicin as treatment for pruritus in malignant cholestasis. Price TJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1998 Nov;6(6):533–5
Cutaneous leucocytoclastic vasculitis from contact with Hylesia moths (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Benvenuti LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Jul–Aug;92(4):428–9
[Aquagenic pruritus] Bayrou O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;126(1):76–80 **(Fre)**
[Aquagenic pruritus and hepatitis C] Gregor M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Feb;40(2):220–1 **(Ger)**
[Pruritus in liver disease: case report with discussion (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Jan 28;88(5):197)] Hug B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Dec 24;87(51–52):1805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uremic neuropathy--II. Is pruritus in dialyzed patients related to neuropathy?] Jędras M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1998 Jun;99(6):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Does uremic pruritus in hemodialyzed patients disappear only with replacement therapy?] Jakić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Apr–May;121(4–5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Generalized pruritus and specific cutaneous lesions] Revenga Arranz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Feb;199(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intractable pruritus in HIV infection: immunologic characterization. Milazzo F, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Mar; 54(3):266–72
Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: clinical and immunopathologic observations in 57 patients [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Apr;40(4):611] Aronson IK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Dec;39(6):933–9
Distinct serum cytokines in AIDS-related skin diseases. Breuer-McHam JN, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(4):215–20

METABOLISM

Intradermal leukotriene B4, but not prostaglandin E2, induces itch-associated responses in mice. Andoh T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Jul 17;353(1):93–6

PATHOLOGY

Notalgia paresthetica: clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects. A study of 12 cases. Raison-Peyron N, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 May; 12(3):215–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis and treatment of pruritus and fatigue in patients with PBC. Jones EA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):623–31 (32 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of intravenous tenoxicam on pruritus in patients receiving epidural fentanyl. Colbert S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Jan;54(1):76–80
Intrathecal bupivacaine reduces pruritus and prolongs duration of fentanyl analgesia during labor: a prospective, randomized controlled trial. Asokumar B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Dec;87(6):1309–15
Management of opioid-induced pruritus: a role for 5-HT3 antagonists? Kyriakides K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Mar; 82(3):439–41

RADIOTHERAPY

Alterations in HIV expression in AIDS patients with psoriasis or pruritus treated with phototherapy. Breuer-McHam J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):48–60
Antipruritic effect of millimeter waves in mice: evidence for opioid involvement. Rojavin MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1998; 63(18):PL251–7

THERAPY

Topical eucalyptus oil poisoning. Darben T, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):265–7
The pathogenesis and treatment of pruritus and fatigue in patients with PBC. Jones EA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jun;11(6):623–31 (32 ref.)
The pruritus of cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Apr;29(4):1003–6 (40 ref.)

VETERINARY

The fatty acid profile of subcutaneous fat and blood plasma in pruritic dogs and dogs without skin problems. Taugbøl O, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1998 Oct;62(4):275–8
Observations on the use of tetracycline and niacinamide as antipruritic agents in atopic dogs. Beningo KE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Apr;40(4):268–70
Observations on the use of cyproheptadine hydrochloride as an antipruritic agent in allergic cats. Scott DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1998 Oct;39(10):634–7
Prevalence and causes of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting or diarrhea. Guilford WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Dec;128(12 Suppl):2790S–2791S
Leporacarus gibbus and Spilopsyllus cuniculi infestation in a pet rabbit. Pinter L. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 May; 40(5):220–1
Antihistamines in the management of allergic pruritus in dogs and cats. Scott DW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Aug; 40(8):359–64

PRURITUS ANI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anal pruritus after cancer chemotherapy with gemcitabine [letter] Hejna M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Feb 25; 340(8):655–6

PARASITOLOGY

The beetle Anthrenus verbasci causing proctitis and perianal itching [letter] Krause R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Aug;33(8):894–5

THERAPY

Hypnosis in a case of long-standing idiopathic itch. Rucklidge JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):355–8

PRURITUS VULVAE

PSYCHOLOGY

Joan: 'it itches, it burns': psychoanalytic approach to a case of vulvar burning syndrome. Pucheu S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):175–81

THERAPY

Hypnosis in a case of long-standing idiopathic itch. Rucklidge JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):355–8

PSAMMOMYS see **GERBILLINAE**

PSDA see **PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT**

PSEUDALLESCHERIA

Fungal mastoiditis in immunocompromised children. Slack CL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Jan; 125(1):73–5
Successful treatment of Madura foot caused by Pseudallescheria boydii with Escherichia coli superinfection: a case report. Lexier R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Aug;42(4):307–9
True fungal mycotic aneurysm of the basilar artery: a clinical and surgical dilemma. Watson JC, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–3
Disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Khurshid A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Aug;116(2):572–4
Invasive fungal sinusitis due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with AIDS. Eckburg PB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;29(1):212–3
Invasive pulmonary infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in two children with chronic granulomatous disease. Jabado N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Dec; 27(6):1437–41
Pseudallescheria boydii infection in AIDS [letter] Horton CK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1999 Feb 1;20(2):209–11
Scedosporium apiospermum sinusitis after bone marrow transplantation: report of a case. Machado CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep–Oct;40(5):321–3
[Cutaneous Scedosporium infection revealed by bullous-necrotic purpura] Lemerle E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Oct;125(10):711 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary pseudallescheriasis in a patient with diabetes mellitus and alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Saito Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 May;36(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allescheriasis] Ito A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(24 Pt 2):384–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scedosporium apiospermum of the orbit. Jones J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;117(2):272–3
Fatal native valve endocarditis due to Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria boydii) following trauma. Sobottka I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 May;18(5):387–9
Polypoid bronchial lesions due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with Mycobacterium avium complex pulmonary disease. Murayama T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):745–7
Pathology of hyalohyphomycosis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria boydii): an emerging mycosis [see comments] Tadros TS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1998 Nov;29(11):1266–72. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1998 Nov;29(11):1179–80.
Pulmonary pseudallescherioma associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sawada M, et al. **Intern Med** 1998 Dec;37(12):1046–9
PCR-based identification of clinically relevant Pseudallescheria/Scedosporium strains. Wedde M, et al. **Med Mycol** 1998 Apr;36(2):61–7
Pulmonary scedosporiosis. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jul–Aug;40(4):241–3 (19 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of phenol and p-cresol by the hyphomycete Scedosporium apiospermum. Claussen M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 Jun;149(6):399–406

PSEUDARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral pseudarthrosis in the osteoporotic spine. Hasegawa K, et al. **Spine** 1998 Oct 15;23(20):2201–6
[The causes for the worsening of treatment results in patients with infected pseudarthroses of the tibia in recent years] Shafit SE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Treatment and outcome at skeletal maturity in 10 children. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):275–82
Failed treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia--a case of Ilizarov-transportation of proximal tibia with arthrodesis to talus. Velan GJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug;69(4):433–4
Congenital pseudarthrosis of both forearm bones: long-term results of two cases managed by free vascularized fibular graft. Allieu Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 May; 24(3):604–8
Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the fibula with interposition allograft. DiGiovanni CW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Nov;21(11):1225–8
[Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle: review of literature and a case report] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(3):341–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bilateral bipartite carpal scaphoid bone: a congenital disease or unrecognized pseudarthrosis? Discussion a propos of a clinical case] Dubrana F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Sep; 85(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of three different surgical procedures for treatment of a pelvic tumour. Bruns J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1998 Oct;383(5):359–63

ETIOLOGY

Descriptive analysis of tibial pseudarthrosis in patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Stevenson DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 11;84(5):413–9

Comparison of the results of the Girdlestone pseudarthrosis with reimplantation of a total hip replacement. Schröder J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(4):215–8

Spontaneous healing of an atrophic pseudoarthrosis during femoral lengthening. A case report with six-year follow-up. Song HR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(2):126–7

Pseudarthrosis of the middle metacarpal following intramedullary fixation of a wrist arthrodesis. Ferguson PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Aug;24(4):416–20

[Use of Ilizarov fixator in the treatment of post-osteomyelitis pseudoarthroses in children] Zehi K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jun; 85(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The intertrochanteric osteotomy and pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck. 1957 [classical article] Mueller ME. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Jun;(363):5–8

[Surgical treatment of fractures and pseudarthrosis prior to Lambotte] Heim U. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1998;64 Suppl 2:23–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Major fibrillar collagens and fibronectin in an experimental nonunion: an immunohistochemical study. Hietaniemi K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):545–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Major fibrillar collagens and fibronectin in an experimental nonunion: an immunohistochemical study. Hietaniemi K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Oct;69(5):545–9

Retarded mineralization cascade in an experimental nonunion--a sequential polyfluorochrome labeling study in rats. Hietaniemi K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):236–9

[Pseudarthrosis of an occult fracture in zone III of the sacrum] Westphal T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jun; 102(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retarded mineralization cascade in an experimental nonunion--a sequential polyfluorochrome labeling study in rats. Hietaniemi K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1998;87(3):236–9

SURGERY

Pseudarthrosis of the spine of the scapula--case report of a minimally invasive osteosynthesis technique. Böhm P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Dec;69(6):645–7

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Treatment and outcome at skeletal maturity in 10 children. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Jun;70(3):275–82

Failed treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia--a case of Ilizarov-transportation of proximal tibia with arthrodesis to talus. Velan GJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1998 Aug;69(4):433–4

Treatment of symptomatic anterior cervical nonunion using the Rogers interspinous wiring technique. Siambanes D, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1998 Dec;27(12):792–6

Proximal scaphoid nonunion-osteosynthesis. Herbert TJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):169–73

Comparison of the results of the Girdlestone pseudarthrosis with reimplantation of a total hip replacement. Schröder J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1998;22(4):215–8

Congenital pseudarthrosis of both forearm bones: long-term results of two cases managed by free vascularized fibular graft. Allieu Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 May; 24(3):604–8

Pseudarthrosis of the capitate. Rico AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Jun;24(3):382–4 (11 ref.)

Symptomatic pseudarthrosis of the acromion: report of a case and review of the literature. Dounchis JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Jan;13(1):63–6 (24 ref.)

Use of a reversed-flow vascularized pedicle fibular graft for treatment of nonunion of the tibia. Safoury Y. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Jan;15(1):23–8; discussion 28–9

Ununited humeral diaphyses. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):644–53 (84 ref.)

Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the fibula with interposition allograft. DiGiovanni CW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1998 Nov;21(11):1225–8

Pseudarthrosis of the lumbar spine. Outcome after circumferential fusion. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1998 Nov 1;23(21):2352–6; discussion 2356–7

The efficacy of anterior cervical plating in the management of symptomatic pseudoarthrosis of the cervical spine. Tribus CB, et al. **Spine** 1999 May 1;24(9):860–4

[Importance of intertibio-peroneal graft in pseudoarthrosis of the leg at risk for sepsis. Apropos of 21 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Jul; 84(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Ilizarov fixator in the treatment of post-osteomyelitis pseudoarthroses in children] Zehi K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Jun; 85(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of partial prosthesis management of proximal scaphoid pseudarthroses with a comparison of different follow-up protocols] Beutel FK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):162–6; discussion 167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of necrosis to outcome and site of fracture in scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Beutel FK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal scaphoid pseudarthrosis with avascular pol fragment: long-term outcome after reconstruction with microvascular pedicled iliac crest bone graft] Gabl M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of partial alloplastic replacement of the scaphoid bone] Haussmann P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal scaphoid pseudarthrosis--reconstruction by dorsal bone screw and spongiosa transplantation] Krimmer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent scaphoid pseudarthrosis after surgical treatment: results of repeated bone transplantation] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of reconstruction of proximal scaphoid pseudarthroses with Matti-Russe-plasty] Sauerbier M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scaphoid pseudarthrosis of the proximal third--results of treatment with the Herbert screw] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 May;31(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident-induced pseudarthroses of the dens axis. Etiology, follow-up and therapy] Müller EJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Oct;101(10):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transaxial spongiosa-plasty and ventral, temporary atlanto-axial fixation for therapy of dens pseudarthrosis] Knöller S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 May-Jun; 137(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle: review of literature and a case report] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(3):341–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of infected tibial pseudoarthrosis treated by Ilizarov method complicated by supracondylar traumatic fracture of the femur] Palczewski D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1998;63(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Gene therapy in disorders of bone healing--an experimental model] Baltzer AW. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Sep-Oct; 136(5):Oa17 **(Ger)**

[Electrically enhanced damaged tissues healing. Part I: direct current in bone healing] Franek A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May;6(35):294–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, COLONIC see **COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDOANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, FALSE**

PSEUDOAPHAKIA see **CATARACT**

PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS see **PARALYSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

BLOOD

The effects of donepezil and neostigmine in a patient with unusual pseudocholinesterase activity. Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1998 Nov;87(5):1203–5

Plasma esterases in cystic fibrosis: the impact of a respiratory exacerbation and its treatment. Abou-Hatab K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;54(12):937–41

DEFICIENCY

Remifentanil's effect is not prolonged in a patient with pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Manullang J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Aug;89(2):529–30

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency: a dangerous, unrecognized complication of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Southgate HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Mar;36 (Pt 2):256–8

Mivacurium apnoea: a trap for the unwary. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Mar;53(2):154–5

METABOLISM

Pseudocholinesterase-activity reduction during cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of dilutional processes and pharmacological agents. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;32(1):65–9

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOEXFOLIATION SYNDROME see **EXFOLIATION SYNDROME**

PSEUDOGENES

Isolation of a cyp2b10-like cDNA and of a clone derived from a cyp2b10-like pseudogene. Marc N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Apr 29;258(1):11–6

Characterization of mouse ubiquitin-like SMT3A and SMT3B cDNAs and gene/pseudogenes. Chen A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(6):1161–74

Pseudoprimers cause somatic hypermutation of Ig genes. Olovnikov AM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1998 Dec; 63(12):1447–8

Cloning of mouse sepiapterin reductase gene and characterization of its promoter region. Lee SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Apr 14;1445(1):165–71

Homologous recombination between p53 and its pseudogene in a radiation-induced mouse tumor. Tanooka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1998 Dec 15;58(24):5649–51

Fibre-fluorescence in situ hybridization unravels apparently seven DAZ genes or pseudogenes clustered within a Y-chromosome region frequently deleted in azoospermic males. Gläser B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1998 Sep;6(6):481–6

Highly sensitive and specific fluorescence reverse transcription-PCR assay for the pseudogene-free detection of beta-actin transcripts as quantitative reference. Kreuzer KA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Feb;45(2):297–300

Assignment of a human cold shock domain protein A intronless pseudogene (CSDAP1) to human chromosome 16 band p11.2 by in situ hybridization. Argyrokastritis A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):53–4

Assignment of steroid 5beta-reductase (SRD5B1) and its pseudogene (SRD5BP1) to human chromosome bands 7q32-->q33 and 1q23-->q25, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Charbonneau A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):105–6

Molecular cloning of a SALL1-related pseudogene and mapping to chromosome Xp11.2. Kohlhase J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):31–4

Assignment of the murine tumor susceptibility gene 101 (tsg101) and a processed tsg101 pseudogene (tsg101-ps1) to mouse chromosome 7 band B5 and chromosome 15 band D1 by in situ hybridization. Wagner KU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(1-2):87–8

Structural organization of the human Elk1 gene and its processed pseudogene Elk2. Yamauchi T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Feb 26;6(1):21–7

Homologous nonallelic recombinations between the iduronate-sulfatase gene and pseudogene cause various intragenic deletions and inversions in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis type II. Bunge S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(5):492–500

Description of a new kind of MHC DNA sequence in Saguinus oedipus (cotton-top tamarin). Alvarez M, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1998 Aug;25(4):287–92

Characteristics of the immunoglobulin Vkappa genes, pseudogenes, relics and orphons in the mouse genome. Schäble KF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Jul;29(7):2082–6

Human release factor eRF1: structural organisation of the unique functional gene on chromosome 5 and of the three processed pseudogenes. Guenet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jul 2;454(1-2):131–6

Characterization and localization to chromosome 7 of psihGABPalpha, a human processed pseudogene related to the ets transcription factor, hGABPalpha. Luo M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):119–26

Cloning, mRNA localization and evolutionary conservation of a human 5-HT7 receptor pseudogene. Olsen MA, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 4;227(1):63–9

Simultaneous detection of five mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene using nested allele-specific amplification. Rothberg PG, et al. **Genet Test** 1998; 2(4):343–6

Mytilus mitochondrial DNA contains a functional gene for a tRNASer(UCN) with a dihydrouridine arm-replacement loop and a pseudo-tRNASer(UCN) gene. Beagley CT, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Jun;152(2):641–52

Molecular evolution of the Cecropin multigene family in Drosophila. functional genes vs. pseudogenes. Ramos-Onsins S, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Sep;150(1):157–71

The human CDC42 gene: genomic organization, evidence for the existence of a putative pseudogene and exclusion as a SJS1 candidate gene. Nicole S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1-2):98–103

Gene duplications as a recurrent theme in the evolution of the human pseudoautosomal region 1: isolation of the gene ASMTL. Ried K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998 Oct;

7(11):1771-8
Identification and characterisation of a cytochrome P450 gene and processed pseudogene from an arachnid: the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Crampton AL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;29(4):377-84
Identification of a novel cytokeratin 19 pseudogene that may interfere with reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assays used to detect micrometastatic tumor cells. Ruud P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Jan 5;80(1):119-25
The mouse p97 (CDC48) gene. Genomic structure, definition of transcriptional regulatory sequences, gene expression, and characterization of a pseudogene. Müller JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10154-62
Isolation, characterization, and mapping of four novel polymorphic markers and an H3.3B pseudogene to chromosome 9p21-22. Aliprandis E, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(5):348-9
A translocated mitochondrial cytochrome b pseudogene in voles (Rodentia: Microtus) [letter] DeWoody JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Mar;48(3):380-2
Neuronal expression of neural nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) protein is suppressed by an antisense RNA transcribed from an NOS pseudogene. Korneev SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):7711-20
cDNA copies of the testis-specific lactate dehydrogenase (LDH-C) mRNA are present in spermatogenic cells in mice, but processed pseudogenes are not derived from mRNAs that are expressed in haploid and late meiotic spermatogenic cells. Zhong X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Jan;10(1):6-12
The fhu genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum, specifying siderophore uptake proteins: fhuDCB are adjacent to a pseudogene version of fhuA. Stevens JB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):593-601
HLA-H: a pseudogene with increased variation due to balancing selection at neighboring loci. Grimsley C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Dec;15(12):1581-8
CYP21 pseudogene transcripts are much less abundant than those from the active gene in normal human adrenocortical cells under various conditions in culture. Endoh A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Feb;137(1):13-9
The mouse genome contains two expressed intronless retroposed pseudogenes for the sentrin/sumo-1/PIC1 conjugating enzyme Ubc9. Tsytsykova AV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1998 Nov;35(16):1057-67
nec1, a gene conferring a necrogenic phenotype, is conserved in plant-pathogenic Streptomyces spp. and linked to a transposase pseudogene. Bukhalid RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Oct;11(10):960-7
Transcriptional analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 pseudogene, psiPTEN. Fujii GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Mar 4; 18(9):1765-9
Mouse trp2, the homologue of the human trpc2 pseudogene, encodes mTrp2, a store depletion-activated capacitative Ca2+ entry channel. Vannier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2060-4

GENETICS

Novel primers for the mitochondrial control region and its homologous nuclear pseudogene in the Eider duck Somateria mollissima. Tiedemann R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1998 Dec;29(6):468
Method to distinguish between the MMAC1/PTEN gene and its pseudogene in RT-PCR analysis of point mutations. Liu J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Jan;26(1):19-22, 24
Ethnic differences in poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase pseudogene genotype distribution and association with lung cancer risk. Gu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Aug; 20(8):1465-9
Structural analysis of a hmg-coA-reductase pseudogene: insights into evolutionary processes affecting the hmgr gene family in allotetraploid cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Loguercio LL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1998 Oct;34(4):241-9
The gene encoding the transcriptional repressor BERF-1 maps to a region of conserved synteny on mouse chromosome 16 and human chromosome 3 and a related pseudogene maps to mouse chromosome 8. Antona V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998;83(1-2):90-2
Genomic organization of the bovine aromatase encoding gene and a homologous pseudogene as revealed by DNA fiber FISH. Brunner RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1998; 82(1-2):37-40
Characterization of the human laminin beta2 chain locus (LAMB2): linkage to a gene containing a nonprocessed, transcribed LAMB2-like pseudogene (LAMB2L) and to the gene encoding glutaminyl tRNA synthetase (QARS). Durkin ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;84(3-4):173-8
Assignment of human teratocarcinoma derived growth factor (TDGF) sequences to chromosomes 2q37, 3q22, 6p25 and 19q13.1. Scognamiglio B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 84(3-4):220-4
cDNA cloning of two splice variants of a human copper-containing monoamine oxidase pseudogene containing a dimeric Alu repeat sequence. Cronin CN, et al. **Gene** 1998 Oct 5;220(1-2):71-6
The human genome has only one functional hsp47 gene (CBP2) and a pseudogene (pshsp47). Nagai N, et al. **Gene** 1999 Feb 18;227(2):241-8
Transcript map of the human chromosome Xq11-Xq21 region: localization of 33 novel genes and one pseudogene. Villard L, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jul 22;235(1-2):43-50
Mapping of a novel human carbonyl reductase, CBR3, and ribosomal pseudogenes to human chromosome 21q22.2. Watanabe K, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Aug 15;52(1):95-100
Characterization of the mouse Src homology 3 domain gene Sh3d2c on Chr 7 demonstrates coexpression with huntingtin in the brain and identifies the processed pseudogene Sh3d2c-ps1 on Chr 2. Zechner U, et al. **Genomics** 1998 Dec 15;54(3):505-10
Amplification of a pseudogene cassette underlies euchromatic variation of 16p at the cytogenetic level. Barber JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;104(3):211-8 (29 ref.)
Neurofibromatosis pseudogene amplification underlies euchromatic cytogenetic duplications and triplications of proximal 15q. Barber JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Nov; 103(5):600-7
MHC class I genes in a New World primate, the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus), have evolved by an active process of loci turnover. Cadavid LF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Mar;49(3):196-205
A gonococcal porA pseudogene: implications for understanding the evolution and pathogenicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Feavers IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 30(3):647-56

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal tumour due to a Prader V congenital adrenogenital syndrome in a female raised as a man. Krege S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Apr;83(6):726-7
Pituitary deficiency and lack of gonads in an XY pseudohermaphrodite with beta 39/lepore haemoglobinopathy. Saviano A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998;11 Suppl 3:997-9

DIAGNOSIS

US and MRI in a case of persistent Müllerian duct syndrome. Di Cesare E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Nov;28(11):865-7 (4 ref.)
[Change in gender identity in male pseudohermaphroditism. Differential diagnosis of transsexualism and intersexuality] Windgassen K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):917-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Homozygous mutation (A228T) in the 5alpha-reductase type 2 gene in a boy with 5alpha-reductase deficiency: genotype-phenotype correlations. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Nov 16;80(3):269-72
Natural potent androgens: lessons from human genetic models. Zhu YS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Apr;12(1):83-113 (170 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism related to complications at conception, in early pregnancy or in prenatal growth. Francois I, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(2):91-5

GENETICS

Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with a novel homozygous G-to-A (V370-to-M) substitution in the P-450 aromatase gene. Ludwig M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):657-64
Ambiguity of the external genitalia in an infant with Down syndrome: gender assignment and ethical implications. Jospe N, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Jun;37(3):232-6
Inactivation of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor by an insertional mutation in Leydig cell hypoplasia. Wu SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1998 Nov; 12(11):1651-60
45,X/46,XY mosaicism: report of 27 cases. Telvi L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):304-8

SURGERY

Phallic construction in a 65-year-old male pseudohermaphrodite. Masel JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;43(3):302-5
Laparoscopic gonadectomy in male pseudohermaphrodites. Kriplani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1998 Oct;81(1):37-41
Feminizing genital reconstruction, sigmoid vaginal replacement and anorectoplasty as a one-stage procedure for anorectal atresia associated with ambiguous genitalia. Glüer S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Apr;9(2):121-3
Penile reconstruction in children using a double vascular pedicle composite groin flap. Aköz T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):225-30

VETERINARY

Female pseudohermaphrodite polar bears at Svalbard. Wiig O, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1998 Oct;34(4):792-6

PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic Pseudomonas colonization of the skin, ear and eyes in a child with type I pseudohypoaldosteronism [letter; comment] Garty BZ. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):472-3 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Apr;87(4):472-4.
A patient with pseudohypoaldosteronism type 1 and respiratory distress syndrome. Malagon-Rogers M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Aug;13(6):484-6

DIAGNOSIS

Transient pseudo-hypoaldosteronism following resection of the ileum: normal level of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors outside the acute phase. Vantyghem MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb;22(2):122-7
[Transient neonatal pseudo-hypoaldosteronism (letter)] Trentesaux AS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Oct;5(10):1171-2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient pseudo-hypoaldosteronism following resection of the ileum: normal level of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors outside the acute phase. Vantyghem MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Feb;22(2):122-7
[Transient pseudohypoaldosteronism secondary to congenital malformation pathology of the urinary tract (valves of the posterior urethra): a report of a case with elements of a physiopathological nature] Parisi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):289-93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Polymorphisms of amiloride-sensitive sodium channel subunits in five sporadic cases of pseudohypoaldosteronism: do they have pathologic potential? Arai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul;84(7):2434-7
Gordon's syndrome, renal tubule, chromosome 17 and essential hypertension: a credible link? [comment] Soubrier F. **J Hum Hypertens** 1998 Oct;12(10):663-4. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1998 Oct;12(10):675-8.
Disruption of the beta subunit of the epithelial Na+ channel in mice: hyperkalemia and neonatal death associated with a pseudohypoaldosteronism phenotype. McDonald FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1727-31
Salt restriction induces pseudohypoaldosteronism type I in mice expressing low levels of the beta-subunit of the amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel. Pradervand S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1732-7

METABOLISM

Pulmonary epithelial sodium-channel dysfunction and excess airway liquid in pseudohypoaldosteronism. Kerem E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jul 15;341(3):156-62

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic Pseudomonas colonization of the skin, ear and eyes in a child with type I pseudohypoaldosteronism [letter; comment] Garty BZ. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):472-3 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Apr;87(4):472-4.

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

CLASSIFICATION

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and the concept of hormonal resistance. Diagnosis, classification and therapy] Vlaeminck-Guillem V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11; 28(26):1434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and the concept of hormonal resistance. Types Ia and Ic and pseudohypoparathyroidism] Vlaeminck-Guillem V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11; 28(26):1438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and the concept of hormonal resistance. Types Ib and II] Vlaeminck-Guillem V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 11;28(26):1442-7 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoma cutis in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Goeteyn V, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):209-11
Pseudohypoparathyroidism, obesity, and type 2 diabetes. A hypothesis [letter] Kawakami A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Mar;22(3):523
Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib in pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;47(4):278-80

DIAGNOSIS

Paroxysmal dyskinesia in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Mov Disord** 1998 Jul;13(4):746-8
[Diagnostic case. Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia] Dupré D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;126(3):257-8 **(Fre)**
[A 63-year-old patient with worsening general condition, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and excess parathyroid hormone: late manifestations of pseudohypohyperparathyroidism] Pickenpack A, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May 7;124(18):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism in a pediatric patient (letter)] Giménez Llort A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 50(6):635–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effectiveness of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D supplementation on blood pressure reduction in a pseudohypoparathyroidism patient with high renin activity. Kimura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):31–5

ETIOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Osteoma cutis/pseudohypoparathyroidism. Kappy M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Apr;153(4):427–8

GENETICS

GNAS1 mutational analysis in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Ahmed SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Oct; 49(4):525–31

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein subunit 1 mutation in two siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1a and mother with pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Walden U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):200–3

Cloning and characterization of kidney-specific promoter of human PTH/PTHrP receptor gene: absence of mutation in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib. Fukumoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1998 Jun 25; 141(1–2):41–7

The expanding spectrum of G protein diseases. Farfel Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1012–20 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism–pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib [letter] Farfel Z. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Jun;14(6):1016

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic anomalies of pseudohypoparathyroidism: diagnostic importance] Merzoug V, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Mar;80(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDOLYMPHOMA

[Cutaneous pseudolymphoma] Kura Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1998;(22 Pt 3):338–40 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudolymphoma syndrome due to carbamazepine. Saeki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 May;26(5):329–31

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous pseudolymphoma in association with molluscum contagiosum. de Diego J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1998 Oct;20(5):518–21

Helicobacter pylori-induced lymphonodular hyperplasia: a new cause of gastric outlet obstruction. Misra SP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1191–4

Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of liver coexisting with chronic thyroiditis: radiographical characteristics of the disorder. Nagano K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;14(2):163–7

DIAGNOSIS

Terminal ileal imaging with ileoscopy versus small-bowel meal with pneumocolon. Marshall JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1998 Oct;27(3):217–22

Detection of clonal B cells in microdissected reactive lymphoproliferations: possible diagnostic pitfalls in PCR analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement. Zhou XG, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Apr; 52(2):104–10

[Vulvar pseudolymphoma: detection of infection by Borrelia burgdorferi using polymerase chain reaction] von Orelli S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1998;38(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia with thalidomide: report of two cases. Benchikhi H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):1005–7

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach caused by Helicobacter pylori: upper gastrointestinal findings. Lee EY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Aug;173(2):362–3 (8 ref.)

HISTORY

Borrelial lymphocytoma--a historical case. Sonck CE, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):947–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias. French Study Group for Cutaneous Lymphomas. Bouloc A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb;135(2):168–72

Analysis of clonality of atypical cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates associated with drug therapy by PCR/DGGE. Brady SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Feb;30(2):130–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori-induced lymphonodular hyperplasia: a new cause of gastric outlet obstruction. Misra SP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1998 Dec;13(12):1191–4

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia and cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma: comparison of morphologic and immunophenotypic features. Baldassano MF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Jan;23(1):88–96

Nodular lymphoid lesion of the liver: an immune-mediated disorder mimicking low-grade malignant lymphoma. Sharifi S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Mar;23(3):302–8

Borrelial lymphocytoma--a historical case. Sonck CE, et al. **APMIS** 1998 Oct;106(10):947–52

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the conjunctiva in children. McLeod SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;117(6):832–5

Microscopic mimicry of lymphomas: diagnostic pitfalls. Banks PM. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Feb;12(2):116–24 (19 ref.)

[Conjunctival pseudolymphoma in infectious mononucleosis] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Jul; 215(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of liver coexisting with chronic thyroiditis: radiographical characteristics of the disorder. Nagano K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Feb;14(2):163–7

Follicular bronchiolitis: thin-section CT and histologic findings. Howling SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Sep; 212(3):637–42

THERAPY

Amelioration of lymphoid hyperplasia and hypergammaglobulinemia in lupus-prone mice (gld) by Fas-ligand gene transfer. Hong NM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1998 Aug;11(4):301–7

VIROLOGY

Human pathogenic virus-associated pseudolymphomas and lymphomas with primary cutaneous manifestation in humans and animals. Wagner M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Nov;27(5):1299–308 (112 ref.)

[Lymphoid hyperplasia associated with human immunodeficiency virus and Epstein-Barr virus; relationship with lymphomatous pathology] Raphaël M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1998 Oct;18(4):325–30 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudomonas and all that. Hart CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Jul;81(1):2–4

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of newer broad spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics against enterobacteriaceae and non-fermenters: a report from Austrian intensive care units. Austrian Carbapenem Susceptibility Surveillance Group. Krause R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 30;111(14):549–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Prolyl endopeptidase from Sphingomonas capsulata: isolation and characterization of the enzyme and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Kabashima T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1998 Oct 1;358(1):141–8

GENETICS

Implications of rRNA operon copy number and ribosome content in the marine oligotrophic ultramicrobacterium Sphingomonas sp. strain RB2256. Fegatella F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4433–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of soft rot bacteria on growth of Listeria monocytogenes on potato tuber slices. Liao CH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):343–8

METABOLISM

Tolerance and biodegradation of m-toluate by Scots pine, a mycorrhizal fungus and fluorescent pseudomonads individually and under associative conditions. Sarand I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;86(5):817–26

PSEUDOMONAS

Facial cellulitis and Pseudomonas luteola bacteremia in an otherwise healthy patient. Rastogi S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;32(4):303–5

Pseudomonas pyocyanin increases interleukin-8 expression by human airway epithelial cells. Denning GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Dec;66(12):5777–84

Enhanced resistance to bacterial diseases of transgenic tobacco plants overexpressing sarcotoxin IA, a bactericidal peptide of insect. Ohshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Mar;125(3):431–5

Inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes/Pseudomonas biofilms by peracid sanitizers. Fatemi P, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Jul;62(7):761–5

Phylogeny, ribosomal RNA gene typing and relative abundance of new Pseudomonas species (sensu stricto) isolated from two pinyon-juniper woodland soils of the arid southwest U.S. Kuske CR, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;22(2):300–11

CHEMISTRY

A model for the solution structure of oxidized terpredoxin, a Fe2S2 ferredoxin from Pseudomonas. Mo H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 27;38(17):5666–75

Structure of the O-polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas syringae pv. garcae ICMP 8047. Zdorovenko EL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Jul; 64(7):765–73

Structural determination of the acidic exopolysaccharide produced by a Pseudomonas sp. strain 1.15. Cescutti P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jan 31;315(1–2):159–68

Solution conformation of the Pseudomonas syringae MSU 16H phytotoxic lipodepsipeptide Pseudomycin A determined by computer simulations using distance geometry and molecular dynamics from NMR data. Coiro VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):449–56

Structural heterogeneity in the O polysaccharide of Pseudomonas syringae pv. coriandricola GSPB 2028 (NCPPB 3780, W-43). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):716–21

Structural analysis of a novel putative capsular polysaccharide from Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) caryophylli strain 2151. Molinaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;259(3):887–91

A fast screening method for the identification of siderophores from fluorescent Pseudomonas spp. by liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. Kilz S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Apr;34(4):281–90

Improved ternary matrices for the analysis of ferri-pyoverdins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lenz C, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1998 Oct; 33(10):984–7

MAD structure of Pseudomonas nautica dimeric cytochrome c552 mimicks the c4 Dihemic cytochrome domain association. Brown K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 18; 289(4):1017–28

Characterization of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pathovar ribicola NCPPB 963. Charnock C. **Microbios** 1998;94(377):23–34

CLASSIFICATION

Diversification of Pseudomonas corrugata 2140 produces new phenotypes altered in GC-FAME, BIOLOG, and in vitro inhibition profiles and taxonomic identification. Barnett SJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Apr;45(4):287–98

Diversity of Pseudomonas strains isolated with King's B and Gould's S1 agar determined by repetitive extragenic palindromic-polymerase chain reaction, 16S rDNA sequencing and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy characterisation. Johnsen K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):155–62

Identities of the Pseudomonas spp. in flora from chilled chicken. Arnaut-Rollier I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 May 1;48(2):87–96

A taxonomic study of bacteria isolated from grasses: a proposed new species Pseudomonas graminis sp. nov. Behrendt U, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;49 Pt 1:297–308

Pseudomonas libanensis sp. nov., a new species isolated from Lebanese spring waters. Dabboussi F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1091–101

Reclassification of Pseudomonas echinoides Heumann 1962, 343AL, in the genus Sphingomonas as Sphingomonas echinoides comb. nov. Denner EB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;49 Pt 3:1103–9

DNA relatedness among the pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae and description of Pseudomonas tremae sp. nov. and Pseudomonas cannabina sp. nov. (ex Sutic and Dowson 1959). Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:469–78

A numerical taxonomic study of the Pseudomonas flora isolated from poultry meat. Arnaut-Rollier I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):15–28

Genetic relationships among Pseudomonas stutzeri strains based on molecular typing methods. Bennasar A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):643–56

Bacterial tracking in a dairy production system using phenotypic and ribotyping methods. Ralyea RD, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1336–40

Taxonomic study of bacteria isolated from Lebanese spring waters: proposal for Pseudomonas cedrella sp. nov. and P. orientalis sp. nov. Dabboussi F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jun;150(5):303–16

Taxonomic study of bacteria isolated from natural mineral waters: proposal of Pseudomonas jessenii sp. nov. and Pseudomonas mandelii sp. nov. Verhille S, et al.

Syst Appl Microbiol 1999 Feb;22(1):45–58

The rice inoculant strain Alcaligenes faecalis A15 is a nitrogen-fixing Pseudomonas stutzeri. Vermeiren H, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;22(2):215–24

Biocontrol strain Pseudomonas sp. W34: specific detection and quantification in the rhizosphere of Cucumis sativus with a DNA probe and genotypic characterization by DNA fingerprinting. Redecker D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 May–Jun;54(5–6):359–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of activity of selected ophthalmic antimicrobial agents in combination against common ocular microorganisms. Hinkle KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Mar;60(3):316–8

Chlorine inactivation of Sphingomonas cells attached to goethite particles in drinking water. Gauthier V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):355–7

Investigation of the synergic effects of aminoglycoside–fluoroquinolone and third–generation cephalosporin combinations against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas spp. Mayer I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):651–7

Development of resistance to chlorhexidine diacetate and cetylpyridinium chloride in Pseudomonas stutzeri and changes in antibiotic susceptibility. Tattawasart U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jul;42(3):219–29

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas sp. strain isolated from distilled water to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of haloalkane dehalogenase LinB from Sphingomonas paucimobilis UT26. Smatanová I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Jun;55 (Pt 6):1231–3

Purification and properties of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 3–keto–5 beta–steroid–delta 4–dehydrogenase. Gao X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:383–92

Enzymatic modification of straw pulp and characterization of alkaline xylanases from Pseudomonas sp. Liu R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:474–8

Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyl metabolites by naphthalene–catabolizing enzymes. Barriault D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4637–42

Analysis of the gene cluster encoding toluene/o–xylene monooxygenase from Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1. Bertoni G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3626–32

Purification and characterization of gentisate 1,2–dioxygenases from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867 and Pseudomonas putida NCIB 9869. Feng Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):946–50

Monooxygenase–mediated 1,2–dichloroethane degradation by Pseudomonas sp. strain DCA1. Hage JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2466–70

Gene sequence and properties of an s–triazine ring–cleavage enzyme from Pseudomonas sp. strain NRRLB–12227. Karns JS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3512–7

Cloning and characterization of the polyhydroxybutyrate depolymerase gene of Pseudomonas stutzeri and analysis of the function of substrate–binding domains. Ohura T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):189–97

Molecular characterization of the genes pcaG and pcaH, encoding protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenase, which are essential for vanillin catabolism in Pseudomonas sp. strain HR199. Overhage J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):951–60

NADP–Isocitrate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas nautica: kinetic constant determination and carbon limitation effects on the pool of intracellular substrates. Roy SO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4958–64

Utilization of phenoxyacetic acid, by strains using either the ortho or meta cleavage of catechol during phenol degradation, after conjugal transfer of tfdA, the gene encoding a 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2–oxoglutarate dioxygenase. Radnoti de Lipthay J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):207–14

Substrate specificities of the chloromuconate cycloisomerases from Pseudomonas sp. B13, Ralstonia eutropha JMP134 and Pseudomonas sp. P51. Vollmer MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 May;51(5):598–605

Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas stutzeri: purification and characterization. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):17–24

Solution conformation of ferricytochrome c–551 from Pseudomonas stutzeri substrain ZoBell. Cai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Jan 27;254(3):675–8

The phnIJ genes encoding acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (acylating) and 4–hydroxy–2–oxovalerate aldolase in Pseudomonas sp. DJ77 and their evolutionary implications. Hwang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Mar 24;256(3):469–73

Purification, characterization, DNA sequence and cloning of a pimeloyl–CoA synthetase from Pseudomonas mendocina 35. Binieda A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15; 340 (Pt 3):793–801

Two moles of O2 consumption and one mole of H2O2 formation during cholesterol peroxidation with cholesterol oxidase from Pseudomonas sp. strain ST–200. Doukyu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Aug 1;341 (Pt 3):621–7

Aminoethylcysteine can replace the function of the essential active site lysine of Pseudomonas mevalonii 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Bochar DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 13;38(28):8879–83

Characterization of active and inactive forms of the phenol hydroxylase stimulatory protein DmpM. Cadieux E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 17;38(33):10714–22

1H NMR studies on the CuA center of nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Holz RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 24;38(34):11164–71

Electron transfer from flavin to iron in the Pseudomonas oleovorans rubredoxin reductase–rubredoxin electron transfer complex. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Nov 3;37(44):15513–22

Purification and characterization of an esterase involved in poly(vinyl alcohol) degradation by Pseudomonas vesicularis PD. Sakai K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):2000–7

Increase production of lactonizing lipase (LipL) from Pseudomonas sp. strain 109 by lipids and detergents. Tanaka J, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May; 63(5):900–4

Purification and properties of a novel sulfatase from Pseudomonas testosteroni that hydrolyzed 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid 3–sulfate. Tazuke Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Sep;62(9):1739–44

Purification and characterization of a levanbiose–producing levanase from Pseudomonas sp. No. 43. Jung Kang E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Jun;29 (Pt 3):263–8

An acidic glutaryl–7–aminocephalosporanic acid acylase from Pseudomonas nitroreducens. Lee YH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1998 Oct;28 (Pt 2):113–8

Synthesis of alkane hydroxylase of Pseudomonas oleovorans increases the iron requirement of alk+ bacterial strains. Staijen IE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 20; 57(2):228–37

Degradation of nerve gases by CLECS and cells: kinetics of heterogenous systems. Hoskin FC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 May 14;119–120:439–44

In vivo post–translational processing and subunit reconstitution of cephalosporin acylase from Pseudomonas sp. 130. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jun;262(3):713–9

Characterization of alpha–maltotetraohydrolase produced by Pseudomonas sp. MS300 isolated from the deepest site of the mariana trench. Kobayashi H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):401–7

Molybdenum–free nitrate reductases from vanadate–reducing bacteria. Antipov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Dec 18; 441(2):257–60

Identification of the catalytic triad in the haloalkane dehalogenase from Sphingomonas paucimobilis UT26. Hynková K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Mar 5;446(1):177–81

Bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Increasing the enzyme thermal stability by hydrophobization of alpha–helices. Rojkova AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Feb 19;445(1):183–8

A RNA polymerase with transcriptional activity at 0 degrees C from the Antarctic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae. Uma S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 25;453(3):313–7

Nucleotide sequence, cloning, and overexpression of the D–threonine dehydrogenase gene from Pseudomonas cruciviae. Ashiuchi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1;167(1):75–80

Studies on the cytoplasmic protein tyrosine kinase activity of the Antarctic psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae. Jagtap P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 15;173(2):379–88

Substrate and binding specificities of bacterial polyhydroxybutyrate depolymerases. Kasuya K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 May;24(4):329–36

Lipase–catalyzed ring–opening polymerization of lactones to polyesters and its mechanistic aspects. Namekawa S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun–Jul;25(1–3):145–51

The periplasmic nitrate reductase in Pseudomonas sp. strain G–179 catalyzes the first step of denitrification. Bedzyk L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2802–6

Kinetics of nirS expression (cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase) in Pseudomonas stutzeri during the transition from aerobic respiration to denitrification: evidence for a denitrification–specific nitrate– and nitrite–responsive regulatory system. Härtig E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):161–6

Ribonucleotide reduction in Pseudomonas species: simultaneous presence of active enzymes from different classes. Jordan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):3974–80

Cloning and molecular characterization of the genes for carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and localization of molybdopterin, flavin adenine dinucleotide, and iron–sulfur centers in the enzyme of Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Kang BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5581–90

Adenosylcobalamin–mediated methyl transfer by toluate cis–dihydrodiol dehydrogenase of the TOL plasmid pWW0. Lee JY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2953–7

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a 2–pyrone–4, 6–dicarboxylic acid hydrolase involved in the protocatechuate 4, 5–cleavage pathway of Sphingomonas paucimobilis SYK–6. Masai E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):55–62

Cloning and molecular analysis of the Poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) and Poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyalkanoate) biosynthesis genes in Pseudomonas sp. strain 61–3. Matsusaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6459–67

Two different types of dehalogenases, LinA and LinB, involved in gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane degradation in Sphingomonas paucimobilis UT26 are localized in the periplasmic space without molecular processing. Nagata Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5409–13

Diverse oxygenations catalyzed by carbazole 1,9a–dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain CA10. Nojiri H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3105–13

Isolation and characterization of the cis–trans–unsaturated fatty acid isomerase of Pseudomonas oleovorans GPo12. Pedrotta V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3256–61

Thermoregulated expression and characterization of an NAD(P)H–dependent 2–cyclohexen–1–one reductase in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Rohde BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):814–22

Identification of carboxyl residues in pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinase from Pseudomonas sp. 101 that participate in catalysis and substrate binding. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):210–6

Subsite preferences of pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinases from bacteria. Narutaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;125(1):75–81

Purification and some properties of 2–hydroxychromene–2–carboxylate isomerase from naphthalenesulfonate–assimilating Pseudomonas sp. TA–2. Ohmoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1998 Sep;124(3):591–7

The three–dimensional structure of 4–hydroxybenzoyl–CoA thioesterase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain CBS–3. Benning MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Dec 11;273(50):33572–9

DL–2–Haloacid dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. 113 is a new class of dehalogenase catalyzing hydrolytic dehalogenation not involving enzyme–substrate ester intermediate. Nardi–Dei V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 23;274(30):20977–81

Biosynthesis of the Pseudomonas polyketide coronafacic acid requires monofunctional and multifunctional polyketide synthase proteins. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15469–74

GENETICS

Analysis of the gene cluster encoding toluene/o–xylene monooxygenase from Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1. Bertoni G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3626–32

Activation and inactivation of Pseudomonas stutzeri methylbenzene catabolism pathways mediated by a transposable element. Bolognese F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):1876–82

Two–component transcriptional regulation of N–acyl–homoserine lactone production in Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Chancey ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2294–9

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of levansucrase genes from the plant pathogens Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea and P. syringae pv. phaseolicola. Hettwer U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3180–7

Identification and sequencing of beta–myrcene catabolism genes from Pseudomonas sp. strain M1. Iurescia S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2871–6

Gene sequence and properties of an s–triazine ring–cleavage enzyme from Pseudomonas sp. strain NRRLB–12227. Karns JS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3512–7

The chlorocatechol–catabolic transposon Tn5707 of Alcaligenes eutrophus NH9, carrying a gene cluster highly homologous to that in the 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene–degrading bacterium Pseudomonas sp. strain P51, confers the ability to grow on 3–chlorobenzoate. Ogawa N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):724–31

Cloning and characterization of the polyhydroxybutyrate depolymerase gene of Pseudomonas stutzeri and analysis of the function of substrate–binding domains. Ohura T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):189–97

Engineering of stable recombinant bacteria for production of chiral medium–chain–length poly–3–hydroxyalkanoates. Prieto MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 65(8):3265–71

Resistance to tellurite as a selection marker for genetic manipulations of Pseudomonas strains. Sanchez–Romero JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):4040–6

Generation and initial characterization of Pseudomonas stutzeri KC mutants with impaired ability to degrade carbon tetrachloride. Sepúlveda–Torres LC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 May–Jun;171(6):424–9

Plasmid stability of recombinant Pseudomonas sp. B13 FR1 pFRC20P in continuous culture. Hempel C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jan 5;57(1):62–70

Diversification of Pseudomonas corrugata 2140 produces new phenotypes altered in GC–FAME, BIOLOG, and in vitro inhibition profiles and taxonomic identification. Barnett SJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Apr;45(4):287–98

Stability of mutations in a Sphingomonas strain. Bünz PV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 May;45(5):404–7

Transcriptional activity at supraoptimal temperature of growth in the antarctic psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae. Ray MK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Mar;38(3):143–50

Nucleotide sequence, cloning, and overexpression of the

D-threonine dehydrogenase gene from Pseudomonas cruciviae. Ashiuchi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 1;167(1):75–80

Quantification of bacterial mRNA involved in degradation of 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene by Pseudomonas sp. strain P51 from liquid culture and from river sediment by reverse transcriptase PCR (RT/PCR). Meckenstock R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):123–9

Tn5563, a transposon encoding putative mercuric ion transport proteins located on plasmid pRA2 of Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Yeo CC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):253–60

Sequence analysis, characterization and CO–specific transcription of the cox gene cluster on the megaplasmid pHCG3 of Oligotropha carboxidovorans. Santiago B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5;236(1):115–24

DNA relatedness among the pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae and description of Pseudomonas tremae sp. nov. and Pseudomonas cannabina sp. nov. (ex Sutic and Dowson 1959). Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;49 Pt 2:469–78

Genetic relationships among Pseudomonas stutzeri strains based on molecular typing methods. Bennasar A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Oct;85(4):643–56

Characterization of plasmids that encode streptomycin–resistance in bacterial epiphytes of apple. Huang TC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;86(5):741–51

NahW, a novel, inducible salicylate hydroxylase involved in mineralization of naphthalene by Pseudomonas stutzeri AN10. Bosch R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2315–22

Role of the alternative sigma factor sigmaS in expression of the AlkS regulator of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane degradation pathway. Canosa I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1748–54

Regulation of alginate biosynthesis in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Fakhr MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(11):3478–85

Nitrate and nitrite control of respiratory nitrate reduction in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri by a two–component regulatory system homologous to NarXL of Escherichia coli. Härtig E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3658–65

Kinetics of nirS expression (cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase) in Pseudomonas stutzeri during the transition from aerobic respiration to denitrification: evidence for a denitrification–specific nitrate– and nitrite–responsive regulatory system. Härtig E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):161–6

Cloning and molecular characterization of the genes for carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and localization of molybdopterin, flavin adenine dinucleotide, and iron–sulfur centers in the enzyme of Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Kang BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5581–90

The merG gene product is involved in phenylmercury resistance in Pseudomonas strain K–62. Kiyono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):726–30

A novel aromatic–ring–hydroxylating dioxygenase from the diterpenoid–degrading bacterium Pseudomonas abietaniphila BKME–9. Martin VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2675–82

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a 2–pyrone–4, 6–dicarboxylic acid hydrolase involved in the protocatechuate 4, 5–cleavage pathway of Sphingomonas paucimobilis SYK–6. Masai E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan; 181(1):55–62

Characterization of CorR, a transcriptional activator which is required for biosynthesis of the phytotoxin coronatine. Peñaloza–Vázquez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6252–9

PhaF, a polyhydroxyalkanoate–granule–associated protein of Pseudomonas oleovorans GPo1 involved in the regulatory expression system for pha genes. Prieto MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):858–68

Thermoregulated expression and characterization of an NAD(P)H–dependent 2–cyclohexen–1–one reductase in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Rohde BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(3):814–22

The PalkBFGHJKL promoter is under carbon catabolite repression control in Pseudomonas oleovorans but not in Escherichia coli alk+ recombinants. Staijen IE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1610–6

Molecular cloning, overexpression, and characterization of steroid–inducible 3alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/carbonyl reductase from Comamonas testosteroni. A novel member of the short–chain dehydrogenase/reductase superfamily. Möbus E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 20;273(47):30888–96

An alternative inverse PCR (IPCR) method to amplify DNA sequences flanking Tn5 transposon insertions. Martin VJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Mar;35(2):163–6

A probable mixed–function supraoperon in Pseudomonas exhibits gene organization features of both intergenomic conservation and gene shuffling. Xie G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Jul;49(1):108–21

A dispensable region of the chromosome which is associated with an avirulence gene in Pseudomonas syringae pv. pisi. Arnold DL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):135–41

Replication regions from plant–pathogenic Pseudomonas syringae plasmids are similar to ColE2–related replicons. Gibbon MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb;145 (Pt 2):325–34

Cloning and sequencing of the fcbB gene encoding 4–chlorobenzoate–coenzyme A dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. DJ–12. Chae JC, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Apr 30;9(2):225–9

Cloning and characterization of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase gene of a carboxydobacterium, hydrogenophagea pseudoflava DSM 1084. Lee SN, et al. **Mol Cells** 1998 Oct 31;8(5):524–9

Insertion specificity and trans–activation of IS801. Richter GY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Nov;260(4):381–7

Sequence variations in alleles of the avirulence gene avrPphE.R2 from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola lead to loss of recognition of the AvrPphE protein within bean cells and a gain in cultivar–specific virulence. Stevens C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):165–77

The alarmone (p)ppGpp mediates physiological–responsive control at the sigma 54–dependent Po promoter. Sze CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1217–28

A deletion within the translocation domain of Pseudomonas exotoxin A enhances translocation efficiency and cytotoxicity concomitantly. Taupiac MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar;31(5):1385–93

Multiple transcription factors of the FNR family in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri: characterization of four fnr–like genes, regulatory responses and cognate metabolic processes. Vollack KU, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 31(6):1681–94

dnaK and the heat stress response of Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Keith LM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Jul;12(7):563–74

Characterization of type IV pilus genes in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato DC3000. Roine E, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1998 Nov;11(11):1048–56

Characterization of the Pac25I restriction–modification genes isolated from the endogenous pRA2 plasmid of Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867. Yeo CC, et al. **Plasmid** 1998 Nov;40(3):203–13

Identification of a pathogenicity island, which contains genes for virulence and avirulence, on a large native plasmid in the bean pathogen Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola. Jackson RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10875–80

Biosynthesis of the Pseudomonas polyketide coronafacic acid requires monofunctional and multifunctional polyketide synthase proteins. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Dec 22;95(26):15469–74

Emergence of Cu(++)–tolerant mutants defective in gellan synthesis in Cu(++)–stressed cultures of Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Richau JA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;148(3):251–61

Development of a recombinant interleukin–4–Pseudomonas exotoxin for therapy of glioblastoma. Puri RK. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):53–7 (28 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between succinate transport and production of extracellular poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase in Pseudomonas lemoignei. Terpe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1703–9

Colonization pattern of the biocontrol strain Pseudomonas chlororaphis MA 342 on barley seeds visualized by using green fluorescent protein. Tombolini R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3674–80

Transcriptional activity at supraoptimal temperature of growth in the antarctic psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae. Ray MK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Mar;38(3):143–50

An efficient microbiological growth medium for screening phosphate solubilizing microorganisms. Nautiyal CS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):265–70

Effects of Pseudomonas colonization on body composition and resting energy expenditure in children with cystic fibrosis. Vinton NE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):233–6

Survival of Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas paucimobilis in yoghurts manufactured from cow's milk and soymilk during storage at different temperatures. Canganella F, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 May;154(1):15–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of the O polysaccharide and immunochemical relationships between the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas syringae pathovar tomato and pathovar maculicola. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Dec 1;258(2):657–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Composition of toluene–degrading microbial communities from soil at different concentrations of toluene. Hubert C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):3064–70

Quantitative selective PCR of 16S ribosomal DNA correlates well with selective agar plating in describing population dynamics of indigenous Pseudomonas spp. in soil hot spots. Johnsen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1786–8

Pseudomonas sp. strain 273, an aerobic alpha, omega–dichloroalkaneDegrading bacterium. Wischnak C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3507–11

Detection of Ralstonia solanacearum, which causes brown rot of potato, by fluorescent in situ hybridization with 23S rRNA–targeted probes. Wullings BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4546–54

Pulmonary artery fibrous bands: report of a case with extensive lung infarction and superinfection with Coccidioides immitis, Pseudomonas, and acid–fast bacilli. Perez MT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Feb; 123(2):170–2

Diversity of Pseudomonas strains isolated with King's B and Gould's S1 agar determined by repetitive extragenic palindromic–polymerase chain reaction, 16S rDNA sequencing and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy characterisation. Johnsen K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):155–62

A numerical taxonomic study of the Pseudomonas flora isolated from poultry meat. Arnaut–Rollier I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):15–28

Quantitative detection of Sphingomonas chlorophenolica in soil via competitive polymerase chain reaction. van Elsas JD, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):463–71

Bacterial tracking in a dairy production system using phenotypic and ribotyping methods. Ralyea RD, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1336–40

Taxonomic study of bacteria isolated from Lebanese spring waters: proposal for Pseudomonas cedrella sp. nov. and P. orientalis sp. nov. Dabboussi F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jun;150(5):303–16

Catheter–related infections in long–term catheterized dogs. Observations on pathogenesis, diagnostic methods, and antibiotic lock technique. Bach A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec;288(4):541–52

Selective isolation of Pseudomonas stutzeri from vertebrate faeces on Rambach agar. Hubálek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Nov;288(3):343–9

[The identification and isolation for Pseudomonas vesicularis] Wang J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug; 37(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The experimental study of Pseudomonas contamination in soft drinks] Zou G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Aug;37(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas sp. strain isolated from distilled water to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1998;49(3):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary and microbiological assessment of marketable fish of the Volga–Caspian Sea region] Lartseva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia caused by Sphingomonas (Pseudomonas) paucimobilis (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(8):388–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adaptation of a phenol–degrading denitrifying bacteria to high concentration of phenol in the medium. Son TT, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1998;47(3):297–304

Complete mineralization of methylparathion by Pseudomonas sp. A3. Ramanathan MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;80(1):1–12

Contrasting effects of a nonionic surfactant on the biotransformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to cis–dihydrodiols by soil bacteria. Allen CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1335–9

Activation and inactivation of Pseudomonas stutzeri methylbenzene catabolism pathways mediated by a transposable element. Bolognese F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):1876–82

Removal of dibenzofuran, dibenzo–p–dioxin, and 2–chlorodibenzo–p–dioxin from soils inoculated with Sphingomonas sp. strain RW1. Halden RU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2246–9

Degradation of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid in soil by Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes POB310(pPOB) and two modified Pseudomonas strains. Halden RU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3354–9

Characterization of two novel propachlor degradation pathways in two species of soil bacteria. Martin M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):802–6

Engineering of stable recombinant bacteria for production of chiral medium–chain–length poly–3–hydroxyalkanoates. Prieto MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 65(8):3265–71

Relationship between succinate transport and production of extracellular poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase in Pseudomonas lemoignei. Terpe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr;65(4):1703–9

Pseudomonas sp. strain 273, an aerobic alpha, omega–dichloroalkaneDegrading bacterium. Wischnak C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3507–11

Simultaneous degradation of chloro– and methyl–substituted aromatic compounds: competition between Pseudomonas strains using the ortho and meta pathway or the ortho pathway exclusively. Franck–Mokross AC, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;50(2):233–40

Rhamnose lipids––biosynthesis, microbial production and application potential. Lang S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jan;51(1):22–32 (116 ref.)

Bioremediation of atrazine–contaminated soil by repeated applications of atrazine–degrading bacteria. Newcombe DA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):877–82

Generation and initial characterization of Pseudomonas stutzeri KC mutants with impaired ability to degrade carbon tetrachloride. Sepúlveda–Torres LC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 May–Jun;171(6):424–9

Identification of an extracellular catalyst of carbon tetrachloride dehalogenation from Pseudomonas stutzeri strain KC as pyridine–2, 6–bis(thiocarboxylate). Lee CH,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 11; 261(3):562–6

The synthesis of tabtoxin peptide bond in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci. Harzallah D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S383

Population dynamics of an introduced bacterium degrading chlorinated benzenes in a soil column and in sewage sludge. Tchelet R, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999 Apr;10(2):113–25

Experimental and modeling study of diauxic lag of Pseudomonas denitrificans switching from oxic to anoxic conditions. Liu PH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 20; 60(6):649–55

Continuous culture dynamics for aniline metabolism by Pseudomonas sp. CIT1. Thomas SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Apr 5;58(1):1–12

Biodegradation of cyanide compounds by a Pseudomonas species (S1). Dhillon JK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 45(3):201–8

A kinetic distribution model of evaporation, biosorption and biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the suspension of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Dercová K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Mar;38(6):1391–400

Biodegradation of diesel oil by cold-adapted microorganisms in presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Margesin R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jun;38(15):3463–72

Involvement of bioemulsifier in heptadecane uptake in Pseudomonas nautica. Patricia B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(5):1157–64

Aerobic microbial degradation of aromatic sulfur-containing compounds and effect of chemical structures. Zhang AQ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1998 Jun;36(15):3033–41

Medium-chain-length poly(beta-hydroxyalkanoate) synthesis from triacylglycerols by Pseudomonas saccharophila. Solaiman DKY, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Mar;38(3):151–4

Biodegradation of s-triazine compounds by a stable mixed bacterial community. Kontchou CY, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 May;43(1):47–56

Metabolism of phenylbenzoate by Pseudomonas sp. strain TR3. Reich T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 176(2):477–82

Genetic characterization and evolutionary implications of a chromosomally encoded naphthalene-degradation upper pathway from Pseudomonas stutzeri AN10. Bosch R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5;236(1):149–57

Preliminary description of biocidal (syringomycin) activity in fluorescent plant pathogenic Pseudomonas species. Hu FP, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;85(2):365–71

Role of the alternative sigma factor sigmaS in expression of the AlkS regulator of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane degradation pathway. Canosa I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1748–54

Cellular locations of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae HrcC and HrcJ proteins, required for harpin secretion via the type III pathway. Deng WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2298–301

Nitrate and nitrite control of respiratory nitrate reduction in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri by a two-component regulatory system homologous to NarXL of Escherichia coli. Härtig E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(12):3658–65

Molecular genetic analysis of phosphite and hypophosphite oxidation by Pseudomonas stutzeri WM88. Metcalf WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5547–58

Characterization of CorR, a transcriptional activator which is required for biosynthesis of the phytotoxin coronatine. Peñaloza-Vázquez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6252–9

The PalkBFGHJKL promoter is under carbon catabolite repression control in Pseudomonas oleovorans but not in Escherichia coli alk+ recombinants. Staijen IE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1610–6

The Avr (effector) proteins HrmA (HopPsyA) and AvrPto are secreted in culture from Pseudomonas syringae pathovars via the Hrp (type III) protein secretion system in a temperature- and pH-sensitive manner. van Dijk K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4790–7

Channel specificity and secondary structure of the glucose-inducible porins of Pseudomonas spp. Adewoye LO, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Jun;30(3):257–67

The phenotype enhancement method identifies the Xcp outer membrane secretion machinery from Pseudomonas alcaligenes as a bottleneck for lipase production. Gerritse G, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Sep 17;64(1):23–38

Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxins: mode of action, regulation, and biosynthesis by peptide and polyketide synthetases. Bender CL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Jun;63(2):266–92 (297 ref.)

Butane metabolism by butane-grown 'Pseudomonas butanovora'. Arp DJ. **Microbiology** 1999 May;145 (Pt 5):1173–80

Chemical and structural characterization of exopolymers produced by Pseudomonas sp. NCIMB 2021 in continuous culture. Beech I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1491–7

Characterization of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato AvrRpt2 protein: demonstration of secretion and processing during bacterial pathogenesis. Mudgett MB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(5):927–41

Role of the Hrp type III protein secretion system in growth of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae B728a on host plants in the field. Hirano SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 17;96(17):9851–6

Isolation of a soil psychrotrophic toluene-degrading Pseudomonas strain: influence of temperature on the growth characteristics on different substrates. Chablain PA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 Feb;148(2):153–61

Characterization of catechol- and chlorocatechol-degrading activity in the ortho-chlorinated benzoic acid-degrading Pseudomonas sp. CPE2 strain. Di Gioia D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1998 May;149(5):339–48

A new pyoverdin from Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):1–5

[Protective effects of agar during immobilization of strains capable to degrade aromatic compounds] Fedorov AIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Sequence variations in alleles of the avirulence gene avrPphE.R2 from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola lead to loss of recognition of the AvrPphE protein within bean cells and a gain in cultivar-specific virulence. Stevens C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Jul;29(1):165–77

The interaction of lipodepsipeptide toxins from Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae with biological and model membranes: a comparison of syringotoxin, syringomycin, and two syringopeptins. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):391–400

Conductive properties and gating of channels formed by syringopeptin 25A, a bioactive lipodepsipeptide from Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae, in planar lipid membranes. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May;12(5):401–9

Plants expressing the Pto disease resistance gene confer resistance to recombinant PVX containing the avirulence gene AvrPto. Tobias CM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jan; 17(1):41–50

Identification of a pathogenicity island, which contains genes for virulence and avirulence, on a large native plasmid in the bean pathogen Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola. Jackson RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10875–80

Pseudomonas pathogenicity. Hodgkin J. **Trends Genet** 1999 Apr;15(4):139

PHYSIOLOGY

Gut colonization by an ice nucleation active bacterium, Erwinia (Pantoea) ananas reduces the cold hardiness of mulberry pyralid larvae. Watanabe K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Jun;38(4):281–9

Caspases and programmed cell death in the hypersensitive response of plants to pathogens [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 1998 Dec 3;8(24):R896] del Pozo O, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 8;8(20):1129–32

CYP76C2, an Arabidopsis thaliana cytochrome P450 gene expressed during hypersensitive and developmental cell death. Godiard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Nov 6; 438(3):245–9

Genetic characterization and evolutionary implications of a chromosomally encoded naphthalene-degradation upper pathway from Pseudomonas stutzeri AN10. Bosch R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Aug 5;236(1):149–57

Swarming by Pseudomonas syringae B728a requires gacS (lemA) and gacA but not the acyl-homoserine lactone biosynthetic gene ahlI. Kinscherf TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4133–6

Determining chemotactic responses by two subsurface microaerophiles using a simplified capillary assay method. Mazumder R, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Sep; 37(3):255–63

Colonization and clearance of environmental microbial agents upon intranasal exposure of strain C3H/HeJ mice. George SE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Mar 26; 56(6):419–31

Complex pattern formation by Pseudomonas strain KC in response to nitrate and nitrite. Emerson D. **Microbiology** 1999 Mar;145 (Pt 3):633–41

Cloning of genes by mRNA differential display induced during the hypersensitive reaction of soybean after inoculation with Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Seehaus K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1998 Dec;38(6):1225–34

VIROLOGY

Sex and the evolution of intrahost competition in RNA virus phi6. Turner PE, et al. **Genetics** 1998 Oct;150(2):523–32

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Surfactant protein-A-deficient mice are susceptible to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):700–8

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation in response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide: an in vitro study on canine arteries. Evora PR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1998 Oct;31(10):1329–34

Effect of antiflagellar human monoclonal antibody on gut-derived Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):537–41

Quantitative and qualitative differences in bronchoalveolar inflammatory cells in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-resistant and -susceptible mice. Sapru K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):103–9

Removal of airborne bacteria by filtration using a composite microporous membrane made of a pyridinium-type polymer showing strong affinity with microbial cells. Kawabata N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1998 Oct;121(2):349–56

Pseudomonas aeruginosa orbital phlegmon in a patient treated for myelodysplastic syndrome with concomitant Sjögren's syndrome. Giagounidis AA, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jan 26;4(1):27–30

Biopsy forceps as a source of bacterial contamination leading to overgrowth of Helicobacter pylori culture medium with Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Cooper CL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 May;20(5):300–1

Porin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa induces apoptosis in an epithelial cell line derived from rat seminal vesicles. Buommino E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4794–800

Treatment of superficial pseudomonal infections with citric acid: an effective and economical approach. Nagoba BS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Oct;40(2):155–7

Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa polymicrobial bloodstream infections traced to extrinsic contamination of a dextrose multidose vial. Archibald LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):640–4

The use of synthetic peptides in the design of a consensus sequence vaccine for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cachia PJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):289–99

Pseudomonas folliculitis from a spa pool in an immunocompromised patient [letter; comment] Corbett R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):59. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Oct 9;111(1075):389.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from pharyngeal swab cultures among the Japanese elderly at admission to a geriatric hospital [published erratum appears in Public Health 1998 Mar;113(2):100] Washio M, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov;112(6):415–7

Endotoxin potentiates ozone-induced mucous cell metaplasia in rat nasal epithelium. Fanucchi MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;152(1):1–9

Outbreak of acute ovine mastitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Las Heras A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 24;145(4):111–2

[Is the a connection between prolonged carriage and clonal hospital-to-hospital clonal spread of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa of the O12 serotype? Are the specific habits of the hospitals involved the cause?] Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas pneumonia--an important differential pulmonary infiltration diagnosis in AIDS] Kaufmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 30;129(4):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of steam application based on microbiological and parasitologic test procedures] Haas A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Dec;201(4–5):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of ruthenium-modified Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin and [Ru(2,2'-bipyridine)2(imidazole)2]SO4 x 10H2O. Faham S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):379–85

High-potential states of blue and purple copper proteins. Wittung-Stafshede P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Nov 10;1388(2):437–43

Time-resolved fluorescence study of azurin variants: conformational heterogeneity and tryptophan mobility. Kroes SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1998 Nov;75(5):2441–50

An enzymatic method for preparation of homopolymannuronate blocks and strictly alternating sequences of mannuronic and guluronic units. Heyraud A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3–4):417–22

The occurrence of 4-amino-4-deoxy-arabinose in LPS of supersusceptible strain Pseudomonas aeruginosa Z61: noncorrelation with polymyxin resistance. Conrad RS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr;38(4):228–32

Enhancement of sample loadings for the analysis of oligosaccharides isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa using transient isotachophoresis and capillary zone electrophoresis – electrospray – mass spectrometry. Auriola S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1998 Nov;19(15):2665–76

Terminal truncations in amp C beta-lactamase from a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walther-Rasmussen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Jul;263(2):478–85

A fluorescence investigation of the active site of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Beattie BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15646–54

Quinolone signaling in the cell-to-cell communication system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pesci EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11229–34

Random mutagenesis on the Pseudomonas lipase activator protein, LipB: exploring amino acid residues required for its function. Shibata H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1998 Jun; 11(6):467–72

BR96 sFv-PE40 immunotoxin: nonclinical safety assessment. Haggerty HG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 27(1):87–94 (17 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiology and clinical outcomes of patients with

multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Harris A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1128–33

Is the European interhospital clonal spread of serotype O12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa related to the patients' prolonged carriage duration? [letter] Watine J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;20(7):460–1

The use of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of periplasmic proteins to subtype Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocin type 10/b clinical isolates. Adwan K. **Infection** 1999 Jan–Feb;27(1):39–41

Epidemiological analysis of sequential Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from chronic bronchiectasis patients without cystic fibrosis. Pujana I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2071–3

[Is the quantitative antibiogram a reliable epidemiological marker for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Comparison with pulsed field electrophoresis] Foissaud V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of molecular biology in the modeling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recovered from nosocomial infections] Fiett J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1998; 52(4):427–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface roughness enhances upward migration of bacteria on polymer fibers above liquid cultures. Coughlin RW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(8):827–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Two high-frequency-transduction phage isolates from lysogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transducing antibiotic resistance. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):175–9

Ethanol inhibits lung clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a neutrophil and nitric oxide-dependent mechanism, in vivo. Greenberg SS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Apr; 23(4):735–44

Efficacy of various disinfectants in killing a resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by comparing zones of inhibition: implications for endoscopic equipment reprocessing [see comments] Kovacs BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1998 Nov;93(11):2057–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Nov;93(11):2011–3.

Study quantifies impact of resistant Pseudomonas on outcomes [news] Kepple SR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1392

Effects of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the fate of circulating Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brain JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):L1037–45

Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with topical ciprofloxacin. Dohar JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):865–71

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a survey of resistance in 136 hospitals in Spain. The Spanish Pseudomonas aeruginosa Study Group. Bouza E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):981–2

Evaluation of several dosing regimens of cefepime, with various simulations of renal function, against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a pharmacodynamic infection model. Cappelletty DM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):129–33

Emergence of antibiotic-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison of risks associated with different antipseudomonal agents. Carmeli Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1379–82

Carbapenem activities against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: respective contributions of OprD and efflux systems. Köhler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb; 43(2):424–7

Clavulanate induces expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa AmpC cephalosporinase at physiologically relevant concentrations and antagonizes the antibacterial activity of ticarcillin. Lister PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):882–9

Use of a genetic approach to evaluate the consequences of inhibition of efflux pumps in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lomovskaya O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun;43(6):1340–6

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem induced by eluates from siliconized latex urinary catheters is related to outer membrane protein alterations. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):397–9

Interplay between chromosomal beta-lactamase and the MexAB-OprM efflux system in intrinsic resistance to beta-lactams in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):400–2

Type II topoisomerase mutations in ciprofloxacin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mouneimné H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):62–6

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to interplay between the MexAB-OprM efflux pump and beta-lactamase. Nakae T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1301–3

Activities of new fluoroquinolones against fluoroquinolone-resistant pathogens of the lower respiratory tract. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2956–60

Nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa released by antimicrobial agents and complement induces interleukin-8 production in bronchial epithelial cells. Sar B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):794–801

Evaluation of antimicrobial and lipopolysaccharide-neutralizing effects of a synthetic CAP18 fragment against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a mouse model. Sawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3269–75

Italian survey on comparative levofloxacin susceptibility in 334 clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Segatore B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb; 43(2):428–31

Electrolytic generation of oxygen partially explains electrical enhancement of tobramycin efficacy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm. Stewart PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):292–6

Detection of gyrA mutations among 335 Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Japan and their susceptibilities to fluoroquinolones. Takenouchi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):406–9

In vivo emergence of multidrug-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa overexpressing the active efflux system MexA-MexB-OprM. Ziha-Zarifi I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):287–91

Development of resistance and cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa exposed to subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Wu YL, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun; 107(6):585–92

Health and economic outcomes of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carmeli Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1127–32

Ofloxacin resistance mechanism in PA150 and PA300-clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Korea. Lee S, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1998 Dec;21(6):671–6

Citric acid treatment of severe electric burns complicated by multiple antibiotic resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nagoba BS, et al. **Burns** 1998 Aug;24(5):481–3

Organic solvent-tolerant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa display multiple antibiotic resistance. Li XZ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Jan;45(1):18–22

Ionic binding of 3H-gentamicin and short-time bactericidal activity of gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates with different lipopolysaccharide structures. Saika T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):296–302

Subinhibitory' erythromycin represses production of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins, autoinducer and virulence factors. Sofer D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Sep-Oct; 45(5):335–41

Effect of the growth rate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms on the susceptibility to antimicrobial agents: beta-lactams and fluoroquinolones. Tanaka G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jan–Feb;45(1):28–36

Pharmacodynamics of intermittent- and continuous-infusion cefepime alone and in combination with once-daily tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro infection model. Tessier PR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):284–95

Resistance mechanisms in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria. Hancock RE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Aug;27 Suppl 1:S93–9 (60 ref.)

Decontamination of human sclera: an in vitro study. Lucci LM, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):595–8

Accuracy of cefepime antimicrobial susceptibility testing results for Pseudomonas aeruginosa tested on the MicroScan WalkAway System [letter] Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;33(4):305–7

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, and trovafloxacin, alone and in combination with beta-lactams, against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Stenotrophomonas maltophilia, and Burkholderia cepacia. Isenberg HD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb; 33(2):81–6

Evaluation of the Vitek system to accurately test the susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates against cefepime. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;32(2):107–10

Feasibility of an in vitro microbiological model as an alternative to the rabbit eye model. Devarajan PV, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Jun;25(6):781–8

High-frequency transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a wild-type bacteriophage with restricted specificity for recipient strains. Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):152–4

Antibacterial activity of meropenem against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, including antibiotic-induced morphological changes and endotoxin-liberating effects. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Nov; 17(11):754–60

Elafin (elastase-specific inhibitor) has anti-microbial activity against gram-positive and gram-negative respiratory pathogens. Simpson AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 452(3):309–13

Antibiotic stress induces a large amount of outer membrane protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakajima A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Aug 15;165(2):261–5

Nosocomial infections with ceftazidime-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: risk factors and outcome. Lee SC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):205–7

Biological properties of structurally related alpha-helical cationic antimicrobial peptides. Scott MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):2005–9

Canadian Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility study from 48 medical centers: focus on ciprofloxacin. Blondeau JM, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Nov;10(4):297–302

Bacterial biofilms and catheters in experimental urinary tract infection. Goto T, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 May; 11(3–4):227–31; discussion 237–9

Susceptibility of adherent organisms from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from burn wounds to antimicrobial agents. Trafny EA. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Aug;10(3):223–8

Structure-activity relationships of carbapenems to the antagonism of the antipseudomonal activity of other beta-lactam agents and to the beta-lactamase inducibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects of 1beta-methyl group and C-2 side chain. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Feb;52(2):142–9

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance amongst Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in an Italian survey. Bonfiglio G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):697–702

Resistance of artificial biofilms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem and tobramycin. Coquet L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):755–60

Laboratory mutants of OXA-10 beta-lactamase giving ceftazidime resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Danel F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):339–44

Quorum sensing: a novel target for anti-infective therapy. Finch RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov; 42(5):569–71 (18 ref.)

Antimicrobial interactions of trovafloxacin and extended-spectrum cephalosporins or azithromycin tested against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Stenotrophomonas maltophilia [letter] Johnson DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Oct;42(4):557–9

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, Etest and disc diffusion to test the activity of trovafloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kelly LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 May; 43(5):707–9

Quality of antimicrobial susceptibility testing in the UK: a Pseudomonas aeruginosa survey revisited. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):517–22

The antibacterial efficacy of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa assessed by combining antibiotic exposure and bacterial susceptibility. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):345–9

A large outbreak of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in north-eastern Germany. Panzig B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):415–8

In-vitro investigation of the antibacterial activity of agents which may be used for the oral treatment of lung infections in CF patients. Richards RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):171–8

Post-antibiotic effect of quinolones on Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Sood P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):425–7

A study of the mechanisms involved in imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from Japan [letter] Stunt RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug; 42(2):272–3

Activities of cefepime and five other antibiotics against nosocomial PER-1-type and/or OXA-10-type beta-lactamase-producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter spp. [letter] Vahaboglu H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):269–70

The use of poloxamer hydrogels for the assessment of biofilm susceptibility towards biocide treatments. Gilbert P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):985–90

Adaptation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15442 to didecyldimethylammonium bromide induces changes in membrane fatty acid composition and in resistance of cells. Méchin L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 May;86(5):859–66

New derivatives of benzimidazole and their antimicrobial activity. Cetinkaya E, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Apr; 11(2):83–9

Resistance patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbapenems and piperacillin/tazobactam. Mokaddas EM, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Apr;11(2):93–6

The Calgary Biofilm Device: new technology for rapid determination of antibiotic susceptibilities of bacterial biofilms. Ceri H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):1771–6

Evaluation of reference dilution test methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Saiman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Sep;37(9):2987–91

Antimicrobial efficacy of biocides tested on skin using an ex-vivo test. Maillard JY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Dec; 40(4):313–23

The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cystic fibrosis (CF) and non-CF-affected tracheal epithelial cells. Wolter JM, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Nov;37(3):217–23

Effect of chronic intermittent administration of inhaled tobramycin on respiratory microbial flora in patients with cystic fibrosis. Burns JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 May; 179(5):1190–6

Effect of zinc concentration in Mueller-Hinton agar on susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to meropenem [letter] Atmaca S. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Jul;47(7):653

Relationship between morphological changes and endotoxin release induced by carbapenems in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horii T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 48(3):309–15

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Antibacterial activity of liposome-encapsulated antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa attached to the matrix of human dermis. Trafny EA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):419-29

Electron-microscopic study of the bactericidal effect of OPB-2045, a new mono-biguanide disinfectant produced from biguanide group compounds, against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakagami Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;51(2):201-6

Differential release of endotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with beta-lactam antibiotics and its effect on the lethal activity. Narita K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1997 Dec;50(6):233-9

Effect of permeabilizers on antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ayres HM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):13-6

Effect of permeabilizing agents on antibacterial activity against a simple Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm. Ayres HM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;27(2):79-82

Effect of divalent cations on permeabilizer-induced lysozyme lysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ayres HM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;27(6):372-4

Phototoxicity of rose bengal in mycological media--implications for laboratory practice. Chilvers KF, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Feb;28(2):103-7

Reducing bacterial resistance to antibiotics with ultrasound. Rediske AM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):81-4

In vitro interactions of gamma-linolenic acid and arachidonic acid with ceftazidime on multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1999; 34 Suppl:S151-2

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jalal S, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1998 Winter;4(4):257-61

High temperature induced antibiotic sensitivity changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bhatti AR, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 97(387):103-15

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Garg P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul;106(7):1319-23

Ciprofloxacin monotherapy and bacterial keratitis [letter] Katz HR. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct;106(10):1853-4

Examination of antibacterial activity of the photoactivated arginine haematoporphyrin derivative. Lasocki K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Mar;39(3):181-4

Beta-lactamase-mediated resistance to extended spectrum cephalosporins among clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ben-Mahrez K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;150(6):403-6

Silver nitrate: antimicrobial activity related to cytotoxicity in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidalgo E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1998 May-Jun; 11(3):140-51

In vitro bactericidal activities of beta-lactamases, amikacin, and fluoroquinolones against Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm in artificial urine. Goto T, et al. **Urology** 1999 May; 53(5):1058-62

Activity of chlorhexidine shampoos in vitro against Staphylococcus intermedius, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Malassezia pachydermatis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 May 8;144(19):536-7

A bi-modal transfer of antibiotic resistance by conjugation and transduction from an imipenem-resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Babálová M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Nov;283(1):61-8

High-frequency transduction (HFT) of resistance to ceftazidime and other antibiotics by a wild-type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage. Blahová J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Apr;289(2):179-83

[Current microbiological problems. Antibiotic resistance and therapeutic problems raised by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):451-8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with lower respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1996)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1998 Jul;51(7):437-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1997). III Secular changes in susceptibility] Ogiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Mar; 52(3):177-267 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isepamicin and beta-lactam antibiotics on the release of endotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jan;52(1):41-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of fosfomycin otic solution and norfloxacin against chronic otitis media] Uno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Apr;73(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cercenado Mansilla E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:10-6 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Active drugs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their clinical usefulness] Gobernado M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198 Suppl 2:51-61 (161 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the post-antibiotic effect of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Pastor A, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1998 Dec;11(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa cyclohexadienyl dehydratase. Kongsaeree P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):539-41

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sainz G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Sep;55 (Pt 9):1591-3

Cloning, expression, and enzymatic characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa topoisomerase IV. Akasaka T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Mar;43(3):530-6

OXA-17, a further extended-spectrum variant of OXA-10 beta-lactamase, isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Danel F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jun; 43(6):1362-6

OXA-16, a further extended-spectrum variant of OXA-10 beta-lactamase, from two Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Danel F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(12):3117-22

Biochemical characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 101/1477 metallo-beta-lactamase IMP-1 produced by Escherichia coli. Laraki N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):902-6

Cloning and characterization of blaVIM, a new integron-borne metallo-beta-lactamase gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate. Lauretti L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1584-90

Novel OXA-10-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamases selected in vivo or in vitro. Mugnier P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3113-6

An SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1281-4

Cloning and characterization of polyphosphate kinase and exopolyphosphatase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8830. Zago A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May; 65(5):2065-71

Extracellular iron reductases: identification of a new class of enzymes by siderophore-producing microorganisms. Vartivarian SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr 1; 364(1):75-82

Evidence that cysteine-166 is the active-site nucleophile of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase: crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the enzyme. Farnaud S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Jun 15;340 (Pt 3):711-4

Expression of FAS-independent ADP-ribosyltransferase activity by a catalytic deletion peptide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Knight DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5858-63

Interaction of 14-3-3 with a nonphosphorylated protein ligand, exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masters SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Apr 20;38(16):5216-21

Conformational changes occurring upon reduction and NO binding in nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nurizzo D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 6;37(40):13987-96

Residues of 14-3-3 zeta required for activation of exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zhang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 14;38(37):12159-64

Characterization and purification of an outer membrane metalloproteinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa with fibrinogenolytic activity. Fricke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Aug 30;1454(3):236-50

Specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serralysin revisited, using biologically active peptides as substrates. Louis D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1998 Sep 8;1387(1-2):378-86

Pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization, catalytic mechanism and comparison to the human enzyme. Köster S, et al. **Biol Chem** 1998 Dec;379(12):1427-32

Kinetic properties of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphorylcholine phosphatase indicated that this enzyme may be utilized by the bacteria to colonize in different environments. Salvano MA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 39(1):1-8

The polyphosphate kinase gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ishige K, et al. **DNA Res** 1998 Jun 30;5(3):157-62

The effects of ellagic acid on arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the bacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lo HH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Aug;22(3):555-62

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography for analyzing active site specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Viglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jun;20(7):1578-85

Quinoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a homodimer--sequence of the gene and deduced structural properties of the enzyme. Diehl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 15;257(2):409-19

Carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamases in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mazzariol A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;18(6):455-6

Effect of nitrogen oxides on expression of the nir and nor genes for denitrification in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):19-24

GSP-dependent protein secretion in gram-negative bacteria: the Xcp system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Filloux A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Sep;22(3):177-98 (155 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S stimulates murine lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Barclay NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4613-9

Macrophages and epithelial cells respond differently to the Pseudomonas aeruginosa type III secretion system. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3151-4

Essential role of transcription factor nuclear factor-kappaB in regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression by nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory epithelial cells. Mori N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Aug; 67(8):3872-8

Functional characterization of a serine/threonine protein kinase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Motley ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5386-94

Interruption of multiple cellular processes in HT-29 epithelial cells by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Olson JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2847-54

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S is a biglutamic acid ADP-ribosyltransferase. Radke J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1508-10

Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemolytic phospholipase C suppresses neutrophil respiratory burst activity. Terada LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2371-6

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nordmann P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Aug;42(2):128-31

Inositol polyphosphate-mediated iron transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirst PH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Mar;86(3):537-43

Cloning of the glutamyl-tRNA synthetase (gltX) gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Franklund CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun;181(11):3582-6

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase (FabI): a target for the antimicrobial triclosan and its role in acylated homoserine lactone synthesis. Hoang TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5489-97

A novel reduced flavin mononucleotide-dependent methanesulfonate sulfonatase encoded by the sulfur-regulated msu operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1464-73

Characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa fatty acid biosynthetic gene cluster: purification of acyl carrier protein (ACP) and malonyl-coenzyme A:ACP transacylase (FabD). Kutchma AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(17):5498-504

PhhB, a Pseudomonas aeruginosa homolog of mammalian pterin 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase/DCoH, does not regulate expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase at the transcriptional level. Song J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(9):2789-96

Rapid purification and properties of betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Velasco-Garcia R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1292-300

A novel serine/threonine protein kinase homologue of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is specifically inducible within the host infection site and is required for full virulence in neutropenic mice. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6764-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S, a double ADP-ribosyltransferase, resembles vertebrate mono-ADP-ribosyltransferases. Ganesan AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 2;274(14):9503-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S disrupts Ras-mediated signal transduction by inhibiting guanine nucleotide exchange factor-catalyzed nucleotide exchange. Ganesan AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30;274(31):21823-9

Elastase and the LasA protease of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are secreted with their propeptides. Kessler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Nov 13;273(46):30225-31

Formylation is not essential for initiation of protein synthesis in all eubacteria. Newton DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6;274(32):22143-6

Simultaneous determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G activities by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Viglio S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 18;846(1-2):125-34

A novel mucin-sulphatase activity found in Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jansen HJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Jun;48(6):551-7

Folding mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551: role of electrostatic interactions on the hydrophobic collapse and transition state properties. Travaglini-Allocatelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jun 25; 289(5):1459-67

Allosteric regulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase revisited: association of concerted homotropic cooperative interactions and local heterotropic effects. Tricot C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Oct 30;283(3):695-704

Dipeptide derivative synthesis catalyzed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Rival S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Feb; 53(2):170-6

PhhC is an essential aminotransferase for aromatic amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gu W, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3127-34

ThrH, a homoserine kinase isozyme with in vivo phosphoserine phosphatase activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patte JC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):845-53

Dihydroaeruginoic acid synthetase and pyochelin synthetase, products of the pchEF genes, are induced by extracellular pyochelin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reimmann C, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3135-48

Cellular function of elastase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role in the cleavage of nucleoside diphosphate kinase and in alginate synthesis. Kamath S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998

Dec;30(5):933–41

Intracellular expression of the ADP-ribosyltransferase domain of Pseudomonas exoenzyme S is cytotoxic to eukaryotic cells. Pederson KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(4):751–9

ADP-ribosylation of oncogenic Ras proteins by pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S in vivo. Vincent TS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(5):1054–64

ExoY, an adenylate cyclase secreted by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa type III system. Yahr TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1998 Nov 10;95(23):13899–904

Characterization of a putative Pseudomonas UDPglucose pyrophosphorylase. Chang HY, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1999 Apr;23(2):74–84

Beta-lactamase-mediated resistance to extended spectrum cephalosporins among clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ben-Mahrez K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;150(6):403–6

Pattern of changes in the activity of enzymes of GDP-D-mannuronic acid synthesis and in the level of transcription of algA, algC and algD genes accompanying the loss and emergence of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tavares IM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 150(2):105–16

GENETICS

Two high-frequency-transduction phage isolates from lysogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transducing antibiotic resistance. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):175–9

pUCP-Nco and pUCP-Nde: Escherichia-Pseudomonas shuttle vectors for recombinant protein expression in Pseudomonas. Cronin CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Jul 15;272(1):112–5

An ampD gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa encodes a negative regulator of AmpC beta-lactamase expression. Langaee TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec; 42(12):3296–300

Structure of In31, a blaIMP-containing Pseudomonas aeruginosa integron phyletically related to In5, which carries an unusual array of gene cassettes. Laraki N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):890–901

Expression in Escherichia coli of a new multidrug efflux pump, MexXY, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mine T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Feb;43(2):415–7

Type II topoisomerase mutations in ciprofloxacin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mouneimné H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):62–6

An SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naas T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 May;43(5):1281–4

Integron-mediated rifampin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tribuddharat C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Apr;43(4):960–2

Expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa gentamicin resistance gene aacC3 in Escherichia coli. van Boxtel RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(12):3173–8

In vivo emergence of multidrug-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa overexpressing the active efflux system MexA-MexB-OprM. Ziha-Zarifi I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Feb;43(2):287–91

Molecular analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological investigation of mastitis outbreaks in Irish dairy herds. Daly M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2723–9

Comparison of flagellin genes from clinical and environmental Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1175–9

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 142 ohb genes coding for oxygenolytic ortho dehalogenation of halobenzoates. Tsoi TV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2151–62

Cloning and characterization of polyphosphate kinase and exopolyphosphatase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8830. Zago A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May; 65(5):2065–71

Construction of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa cosmid library. Vaithanomsat P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug; 26(3):S282

The role of the nirQOP genes in energy conservation during anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1995–9

Cloning and characterization of chemotaxis genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kato J, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Jan;63(1):155–61

Electroporation of freshly plated Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1999 Apr;26(4):716] Enderle PJ, et al.
Biotechniques 1998 Dec;25(6):954–6, 958

Organic solvent-tolerant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa display multiple antibiotic resistance. Li XZ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1999 Jan;45(1):18–22

The gene for an exopolyphosphatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyake T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Apr 30; 6(2):103–8

High-frequency transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a wild-type bacteriophage with restricted specificity for recipient strains. Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):152–4

The MexA-MexB-OprM multidrug efflux system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is growth-phase regulated. Evans K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):35–9

Activation of a consensus FNR-dependent promoter by DNR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in response to nitrite. Hasegawa N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15; 166(2):213–7

Molecular characterization of In50, a class 1 integron encoding the gene for the extended-spectrum beta-lactamase VEB-1 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naas T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 15;176(2):411–9

Construction of improved plasmid vectors for promoter characterization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative bacteria. Rist M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1998 Dec 1;169(1):179–83

Genetic and biochemical characterization of an operon involved in the biosynthesis of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walsh AG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):27–33

Characterisation of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase determinant found in the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. White PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jun 1;175(1):27–35

Recognition of binding sites I and II by the TrpI activator protein of pseudomonas aeruginosa: efficient binding to both sites requires InGP even when site II is replaced by site I. Olekhnovich I, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26; 223(1-2):247–55

Pseudomonas aeruginosa gene products PilT and PilU are required for cytotoxicity in vitro and virulence in a mouse model of acute pneumonia. Comolli JC, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Jul;67(7):3625–30

Expression of the soxR gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is inducible during infection of burn wounds in mice and is required to cause efficient bacteremia. Ha U, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Oct;67(10):5324–31

The R-type pyocin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa C is a bacteriophage tail-like particle that contains single-stranded DNA. Lee FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):717–25

Identification of oprG, a gene encoding a major outer membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Gensberg K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr; 43(4):607–8

Assembly of XcpR in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ball G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):382–8

Influence of a putative ECF sigma factor on expression of the major outer membrane protein, OprF, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4746–54

Effect of wzx (rfbX) mutations on A-band and B-band lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa O5. Burrows LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):973–80

Characterization of the serogroup O11 O-antigen locus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA103. Dean CR, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Jul;181(14):4275–84

RsaL, a novel repressor of virulence gene expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. de Kievit T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2175–84

Sequence diversity of the oprI gene, coding for major outer membrane lipoprotein I, among rRNA group I pseudomonads. De Vos D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6551–6

Identification and characterization of SpcU, a chaperone required for efficient secretion of the ExoU cytotoxin. Finck-Barbançon V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6224–31

A novel reduced flavin mononucleotide-dependent methanesulfonate sulfonatase encoded by the sulfur-regulated msu operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1464–73

Insertion mutagenesis of the ferric pyoverdine receptor FpvA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of permissive sites and a region important for ligand binding. Kilburn L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6753–6

The ArgR regulatory protein, a helper to the anaerobic regulator ANR during transcriptional activation of the arcD promoter in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(8):2459–64

Bacterioferritin A modulates catalase A (KatA) activity and resistance to hydrogen peroxide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ma JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(12):3730–42

Molecular characterization and regulation of an operon encoding a system for transport of arginine and ornithine and the ArgR regulatory protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nishijyo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov; 180(21):5559–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa fur overlaps with a gene encoding a novel outer membrane lipoprotein, OmlA. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1099–109

Molecular cloning, sequencing, purification, and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosome recycling factor. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb; 181(4):1281–91

Cloning and analysis of the rnc-era-recO operon from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Powell B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5111–3

The pvc gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role in synthesis of the pyoverdine chromophore and regulation by PtxR and PvdS. Stintzi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul; 181(13):4118–24

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A regulatory gene, ptxS: evidence for negative autoregulation. Swanson BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4890–5

The fur-regulated gene encoding the alternative sigma factor PvdS is required for iron-dependent expression of the LysR-type regulator ptxR in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6784–8

Identification of an Escherichia coli pepA homolog and its involvement in suppression of the algB phenotype in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Woolwine SC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Jan;181(1):107–16

Genetic relationship between blood and nonblood isolates from bacteremic patients determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Matsuda J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3081–4

Epidemiology and clinical impact of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis using AP-PCR fingerprinting. Adams C, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep; 37(2):151–8

Analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates for possible variations within the virulence genes exotoxin A and exoenzyme S. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Mar;82(1):95–105

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jalal S, et al.
Microb Drug Resist 1998 Winter;4(4):257–61

Molecular cloning and characterization of the oprQ gene coding for outer membrane protein OprE3 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(3):297–301

A chromosomal ars operon homologue of Pseudomonas aeruginosa confers increased resistance to arsenic and antimony in Escherichia coli. Cai J, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Oct;144 (Pt 10):2705–13

1998 Kathleen Barton-Wright Memorial Lecture. The less travelled road in microbial genetics. Holloway BW.
Microbiology 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3243–8

Cytochrome c550 is an essential component of the quinoprotein ethanol oxidation system in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding cytochrome c550 and an adjacent acetaldehyde dehydrogenase. Schobert M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Feb; 145 (Pt 2):471–81

Functional conservation of the effector protein translocators PopB/YopB and PopD/YopD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Frithz-Lindsten E, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1998 Sep;29(5):1155–65

The complete nucleotide sequence of phi CTX, a cytotoxin-converting phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: implications for phage evolution and horizontal gene transfer via bacteriophages. Nakayama K, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1999 Jan;31(2):399–419

Flagellar and twitching motility are necessary for Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm development. O'Toole GA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Oct;30(2):295–304

Synthesis of the A-band polysaccharide sugar D-rhamnose requires Rmd and WbpW: identification of multiple AlgA homologues, WbpW and ORF488, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1999 Jan;31(1):397-8] Rocchetta HL, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1998 Sep;29(6):1419–34

Pseudomonas aeruginosa killing of Caenorhabditis elegans used to identify P. aeruginosa virulence factors. Tan MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2408–13

Pattern of changes in the activity of enzymes of GDP-D-mannuronic acid synthesis and in the level of transcription of algA, algC and algD genes accompanying the loss and emergence of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tavares IM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 150(2):105–16

A bi-modal transfer of antibiotic resistance by conjugation and transduction from an imipenem-resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Babálová M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol 1995 Nov;283(1):61–8

High-frequency transduction (HFT) of resistance to ceftazidime and other antibiotics by a wild-type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage. Blahová J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol 1999 Apr;289(2):179–83

Effect of the IncP-2 plasmids pMG1 and pMG2 on the pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hummel A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol 1995 Nov;283(1):115–21

[Ribotypes of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with cystic fibrosis] Ferrús MA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1998 Dec;16(10):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytokines IL-1beta, IL-6, and TNF-alpha enhance in vitro growth of bacteria. Meduri GU, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;160(3):961–7

The growth of microorganisms in propofol and mixtures of propofol and lidocaine. Wachowski I, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):209–12

Discontinuous expansion linked to sector formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonies. Grondin A, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1999 Jul;172(1):59–62

The role of the nirQOP genes in energy conservation during anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Oct;62(10):1995–9

Resistance of biofilms to the catalase inhibitor 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole [published erratum appears in Biotechnol Bioeng 1998 Oct 5;60(1):135] Lu X, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 20;59(2):156–62

The MexA-MexB-OprM multidrug efflux system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is growth-phase regulated. Evans K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):35-9

Effects of cytokines and endotoxin on the intracellular growth of bacteria. Kanangat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):2834-40

Application of logistic growth model to pharmacodynamic analysis of in vitro bactericidal kinetics. Yano Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1998 Oct;87(10):1177-83

RpoS-dependent stress tolerance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jørgensen F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Apr;145 (Pt 4):835-44

Dynamics of the pseudolysogenic response in slowly growing cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ripp S, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2225-32

[Effect of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus sources of nutrition on the growth of R-, S- and M-dissociants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Maksimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Mar-Apr;68(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide core antigens containing 7-O-carbamoyl-L-glycero-alpha-D-manno-heptopyranosyl residues. Reiter A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Apr 30;317(1-4):39-52

Effects of ginseng treatment on neutrophil chemiluminescence and immunoglobulin G subclasses in a rat model of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Song Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov;5(6):882-7

Differential sensitivity of human epithelial cells to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. McGuffie EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3494-503

Safety and immunogenicity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa hybrid outer membrane protein F-I vaccine in human volunteers. Mansouri E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar; 67(3):1461-70

Glucose stimulates phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cultivated human alveolar macrophages. Wong SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jan; 67(1):16-21

Augmentation of pulmonary host defense against Pseudomonas by FcgammaRIIA cDNA transfer to the respiratory epithelium. Worgall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Aug;104(4):409-18

Acute hepatotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A in mice depends on T cells and TNF. Schümann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5745-54

Effect of passive immunotherapy on murine gut-derived sepsis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug;48(8):765-70

Induction of interleukin 8 (IL-8) production by Pseudomonas nitrite reductase in human alveolar macrophages and epithelial cells. Sar B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(5):409-17

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer-membrane protein F epitopes are highly immunogenic in mice when expressed on a plant virus. Brennan FR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jan;145 (Pt 1):211-20

Study of IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in early cystic fibrosis infection. Giordano A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):375-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibody detection in cystic fibrosis patients. Trancassini M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 22(2):85-9

Small cytoplasmic antigens from Pseudomonas aeruginosa stimulate gammadelta T lymphocytes. Julià MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1998 Dec;48(6):672-8

Treatment of experimental burn wound sepsis by postburn immunization with polyvalent Pseudomonas antigen. Nance FC, et al. **Surgery** 1970 Jul;68(1):248-53

Avidity of anti-P aeruginosa antibodies during chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Ciofu O, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Feb;54(2):141-4

Human immune response to a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine. Jang IJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jan;17(2):158-68

A recombinant hybrid outer membrane protein for vaccination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Knapp B, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 26;17(13-14):1663-6

[Vaccine development for P. aeruginosa: based on antigen cloning of clinical vaccines][von Specht BU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(4):298-302 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-pseudomonas-specific precipitins as a marker of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Mar;51(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the structural parts of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in its direct immunosuppressive activity] Borisova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Mar-Apr; (2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic bacterial flora of semen and stallion reproductive tract and its relation to fertility under field conditions. Malmgren L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1998;39(2):173-82

Persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in respiratory infection in AIDS patients. Asboe D, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1771-5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa arterial line infection [letter] Lermi A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):538

Molecular analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological investigation of mastitis outbreaks in Irish dairy herds. Daly M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2723-9

Comparison of flagellin genes from clinical and environmental Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1175-9

New polyether sulfone dialyzers attenuate passage of cytokine-inducing substances from pseudomonas aeruginosa contaminated dialysate. Jaber BL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1998;16(4):210-9

Pseudomonas infections in Tohid Burn Center, Iran. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):637-41

Bilateral Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in a disposable contact lens wearer. Lipener C, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):123-4

A preterm infant with knee swelling. Bettencourtt HL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jan;38(1):45-7

Paradoxical synergistic effects of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in murine gut-derived sepsis with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 May;11(5):366-72

Colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients developing ventilator-associated pneumonia. Bergmans DC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 19(11):853-5

A novel, selective synthetic acetamide containing culture medium for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from milk. Szita G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Aug 18; 43(1-2):123-7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis caused by contamination of the internal fluid pathways of a phacoemulsifier. Zaluski S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):540-5

Capillary electrophoresis-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for rapid identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative nonfermenting bacilli recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ghozzi R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):3374-9

Outbreak of nosocomial urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a paediatric surgical unit associated with tap-water contamination. Ferroni A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Aug;39(4):301-7

Neonatal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with a water-bath used to thaw fresh frozen plasma. Muyldermans G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Aug; 39(4):309-14

Regional microbiology of the cystic fibrosis lung: a post-mortem study in adults. Smith DL, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Jul;37(1):41-3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa necrotizing fasciitis: a case report. Tsekouras AA, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep;37(2):188-90

PCR identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and direct detection in clinical samples from cystic fibrosis patients. da Silva Filho LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 48(4):357-61

Pachymeningitis with multiple cranial neuropathies and unilateral optic neuropathy secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: case report and review. Girkin CA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Sep;18(3):196-200

Identification of infectious Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in an occupational saturation diving environment. Ahlén C, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Jul;55(7):480-4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients: study using whole cell RAPD and antibiotic susceptibility. Mereghetti L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May; 46(5):319-24

Pseudomonal pericarditis complicating cystic fibrosis. Altemeier WA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jan;27(1):62-4

Further insights into early acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [editorial; comment] Saiman L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug;26(2):79-80 (7 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Aug;26(2):81-8.

Cross-colonisation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa of patients in an intensive care unit. Bergmans DC, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Dec;53(12):1053-8

[Ocular infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a mechanically ventilated patient] Wanten GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jul 11;142(28):1615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bronchial and tracheal aspirates by PCR by amplification of the exotoxin A gene] Hummel A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1998 Dec;201(4-5):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from hospital infections to antibiotics] Gniadkowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of molecular biology in the modeling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recovered from nosocomial infections] Fiett J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1998; 52(4):427-40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Spread and clinical importance of antibiotic resistance] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(3):25-34 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the association of the catalytic domain of diphthamide-specific ribosyltransferases to eukaryotic elongation factor-2. Prentice GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Aug 1;272(2):216-23

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to interplay between the MexAB-OprM efflux pump and beta-lactamase. Nakae T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1301-3

Negative regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin OprD selective for imipenem and basic amino acids. Ochs MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 May;43(5):1085-90

The branched-chain dodecylbenzene sulfonate degradation pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa W51D involves a novel route for degradation of the surfactant lateral alkyl chain. Campos-García J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3730-4

Effect of O-side-chain-lipopolysaccharide chemistry on metal binding. Langley S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb;65(2):489-98

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 142 ohb genes coding for oxygenolytic ortho dehalogenation of halobenzoates. Tsoi TV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 May;65(5):2151-62

Cometabolic biodegradation of methyl t-butyl ether by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on pentane. Garnier PM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Apr;51(4):498-503

Bioreduction of Tempone and spin-labeled gentamicin by gram-negative bacteria: kinetics and effect of ultrasound. Rapoport N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb 15; 362(2):233-41

Interplay between the efflux pump and the outer membrane permeability barrier in fluorescent dye accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Germ M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Aug 2;261(2):452-5

Copurification of the FpvA ferric pyoverdin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with its iron-free ligand: implications for siderophore-mediated iron transport. Schalk IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 20;38(29):9357-65

Production of rhamnolipid biosurfactant by fed-batch culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa using glucose as a sole carbon source. Lee Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 May; 63(5):946-7

Development of microbial mercury detoxification processes using mercury-hyperresistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PU21. Chang JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 20;57(4):462-70

Microelectrode measurements of local mass transport rates in heterogeneous biofilms. Rasmussen K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):302-9

Kinetic model of biosurfactant-enhanced hexadecane biodegradation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sekelsky AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 May 20;63(4):401-9

Binding of the pili of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to a low-molecular-weight mucin and neutral cystatin of human submandibular-sublingual saliva. Reddy MS. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Dec;37(6):395-402

Nickel uptake by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role of modifying factors. Sar P, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov;37(5):306-11

Induction of TNF-alpha release from human buffy coat cells by Pseudomonas aeruginosa is reduced by lung surfactant protein A. Hickling TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1998 Oct 16; 437(1-2):65-9

Carbapenem-induced endotoxin release in gram-negative bacterial sepsis rat models. Horii T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(4):297-302

The ferripyoverdine receptor FpvA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 recognizes the ferripyoverdines of P. aeruginosa PAO1 and P. fluorescens ATCC 13525. Meyer JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):145-50

Quorum-sensing and siderophore biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: lasR/lasI mutants exhibit reduced pyoverdine biosynthesis. Stintzi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):341-5

Binding properties of the galactose-detecting lectin Pseudomonas aeruginosa agglutinin (PA-IL) to skeletal muscle fibres. Quantitative precipitation and precipitation inhibition assays. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Jul; 31(7):485-93

Biological effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa type III-secreted proteins on CHO cells. Vallis AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Apr;67(4):2040-4

Regulation of ExoS production and secretion by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in response to tissue culture conditions. Vallis AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb; 67(2):914-20

Inhibitory effect of antimicrobial agents on alginate production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hosoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;52(1):65-7

Effect of a mixed culture on co-oxidation during the degradation of saturated hydrocarbon mixture. Ko SH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):72-9

Assembly of XcpR in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ball G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jan;181(2):382-8

Overexpression of Methanococcus voltae flagellin subunits in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a source of archaeal preflagellin. Bayley DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(14):4146-53

Structure-function analysis of XcpP, a component involved in general secretory pathway-dependent protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bleves S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):4012-9

Effect of wzx (rfbX) mutations on A-band and B-band lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa O5. Burrows LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(3):973–80

Bacterioferritin A modulates catalase A (KatA) activity and resistance to hydrogen peroxide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ma JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(12):3730–42

Amino acid–mediated induction of the basic amino acid–specific outer membrane porin OprD from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochs MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(17):5426–32

Pathways of assimilative sulfur metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Vermeij P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5833–7

Membrane topology of the xenobiotic–exporting subunit, MexB, of the MexA,B–OprM extrusion pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Guan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Apr 9;274(15):10517–22

Repeated fed–batch operations for microbial detoxification of mercury using wild–type and recombinant mercury–resistant bacteria. Chang JS, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 8;64(2–3):219–30

Treatment of superficial pseudomonal infection with citric acid [letter] Dealler S. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Apr;41(4):340

Effects of characterised Pseudomonas aeruginosa exopolysaccharides on adherence to human tracheal cells. Marty N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1998 Feb;47(2):129–34

Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgZ, a ribbon–helix–helix DNA–binding protein, is essential for alginate synthesis and algD transcriptional activation. Baynham PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(5):1069–80

The amino–terminal domain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoS disrupts actin filaments via small–molecular–weight GTP–binding proteins. Pederson KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(2):393–401

Synthesis of the A–band polysaccharide sugar D–rhamnose requires Rmd and WbpW: identification of multiple AlgA homologues, WbpW and ORF488, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1999 Jan;31(1):397–8] Rocchetta HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Sep;29(6):1419–34

Regulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemF and hemN by the dual action of the redox response regulators Anr and Dnr. Rompf A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Aug;29(4):985–97

Nanogram amounts of salicylic acid produced by the rhizobacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7NSK2 activate the systemic acquired resistance pathway in bean. De Meyer G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May; 12(5):450–8

Phenotypic changes in the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli grown in milk–based enteral nutrition solutions [see comments] Hodgson I, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Jan;15(1):11–7. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):55–7.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate is a potent secretagogue in the isolated ferret trachea. Kishioka C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Mar;27(3):174–9

Acyl homoserine–lactone quorum–sensing signal generation. Parsek MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4360–5

Command, control and communication in bacterial pathogenesis. Winans SC. **Trends Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 6(10):382–3

[Effects of isepamicin and beta–lactam antibiotics on the release of endotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jan;52(1):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism of R–, S– i M–dissociants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Mar–Apr;68(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular mechanisms of bacterial virulence elucidated using a Pseudomonas aeruginosa–Caenorhabditis elegans pathogenesis model. Mahajan–Miklos S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Jan 8;96(1):47–56

Role of exoproteins in bacterial keratitis: the Fourth Annual Thygeson Lecture, presented at the Ocular Microbiology and Immunology Group Meeting, November 7, 1998. O'Callaghan RJ. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):532–7

An ocular strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is inflammatory but not virulent in the scarified mouse model. Cowell BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):347–56

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa secretory product pyocyanin inactivates alpha1 protease inhibitor: implications for the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis lung disease. Britigan BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1207–12

Macrophages and epithelial cells respond differently to the Pseudomonas aeruginosa type III secretion system. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jun;67(6):3151–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa gene products PilT and PilU are required for cytotoxicity in vitro and virulence in a mouse model of acute pneumonia. Comolli JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3625–30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induces type–III–secretion–mediated apoptosis of macrophages and epithelial cells. Hauser AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5530–7

Exposure of N–formyl–L–methionyl–L–leucyl–L–phenylalanine–activated human neutrophils to the Pseudomonas aeruginosa–derived pigment 1–hydroxyphenazine is associated with impaired calcium efflux and potentiation of primary granule enzyme release. Ramafi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5157–62

Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum–sensing signal molecule N–(3–oxododecanoyl)–L–homoserine lactone inhibits expression of P2Y receptors in cystic fibrosis tracheal gland cells. Saleh A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5076–82

Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemolytic phospholipase C suppresses neutrophil respiratory burst activity. Terada LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2371–6

P2Z–Independent and P2Z receptor–mediated macrophage killing by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Zaborina O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct; 67(10):5231–42

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) from Burkholderia cepacia is more active than LPS from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in stimulating tumor necrosis factor alpha from human monocytes. Zughaier SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1505–7

Quorum sensing: a novel target for anti–infective therapy. Finch RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Nov; 42(5):569–71 (18 ref.)

Effect of rpoS mutation on the stress response and expression of virulence factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suh SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3890–7

A novel serine/threonine protein kinase homologue of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is specifically inducible within the host infection site and is required for full virulence in neutropenic mice. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6764–8

Effect of urokinase on the extracellular virulence properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia. Heys SJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(1):17–24

Lipid peroxidation of lung surfactant by bacteria. Bouhafs RK, et al. **Lung** 1999;177(2):101–10

Nanogram amounts of salicylic acid produced by the rhizobacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7NSK2 activate the systemic acquired resistance pathway in bean. De Meyer G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 May; 12(5):450–8

Killing of Caenorhabditis elegans by Pseudomonas aeruginosa used to model mammalian bacterial pathogenesis. Tan MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jan 19;96(2):715–20

Pseudomonas aeruginosa killing of Caenorhabditis elegans used to identify P. aeruginosa virulence factors. Tan MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2408–13

[General characteristics of Pseudomonas and other related bacteria. Pathogenic ability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cisterna Cancer R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:3–9 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induces changes in fluid transport across airway surface epithelia. Evans DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Nov;275(5 Pt 1):C1284–90

Airway epithelial tight junctions and binding and cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Jul;277(1 Pt 1):L204–17

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of respiratory mucosa in vitro. Dowling RB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Dec; 19(6):950–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa internalization by human epithelial respiratory cells depends on cell differentiation, polarity, and junctional complex integrity. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 May;20(5):880–90

Protective effect of endotoxin instillation on subsequent bacteria–induced acute lung injury in rats. Jean D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1702–8

Spatial physiological heterogeneity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm is determined by oxygen availability. Xu KD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):4035–9

Effect of tear–specific immunoglobulin A on the adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1 to contact lenses. Lan J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun–Aug;27(3–4):218–20

Metal binding by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 is influenced by growth of the cells as a biofilm. Langley S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Jul;45(7):616–22

Increased Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion following air drying of etafilcon A soft contact lenses. John G, et al. **CLAO J** 1998 Oct;24(4):236–8

Short–term hypoxia downregulates epithelial cell desquamation in vivo, but does not increase Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to exfoliated human corneal epithelial cells. Ren DH, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):73–9

The relationship between contact lens oxygen permeability and binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human corneal epithelial cells after overnight and extended wear [published erratum appears in CLAO J 1999 Jul;25(3):175] Ren DH, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):80–100

Complement defects in aged mice compromise phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazlett LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Jul;19(1):26–32

Cell–to–cell signaling and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Van Delden C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1998 Oct–Dec;4(4):551–60 (82 ref.)

Reduction in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to native cystic fibrosis epithelium with anti–asialoGM1 antibody and neuraminidase inhibition. Davies J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Mar;13(3):565–70

Fibronectin and alpha5beta1 integrin mediate binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to repairing airway epithelium. Roger P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jun;13(6):1301–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa binds to neoglycoconjugates bearing mucin carbohydrate determinants and predominantly to sialyl–Lewis x conjugates. Scharfman A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Aug;9(8):757–64

Pili binding to asialo–GM1 on epithelial cells can mediate cytotoxicity or bacterial internalization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Comolli JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul; 67(7):3207–14

Effect of nutrient limitation on adhesion characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cowell BA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jun;86(6):944–54

Uptake of pyocin S3 occurs through the outer membrane ferripyoverdine type II receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baysse C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jun; 181(12):3849–51

Influence of the MexAB–OprM multidrug efflux system on quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evans K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5443–7

Identification and characterization of SpcU, a chaperone required for efficient secretion of the ExoU cytotoxin. Finck–Barbançon V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(23):6224–31

Roles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa las and rhl quorum–sensing systems in control of twitching motility. Glessner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(5):1623–9

Active efflux and diffusion are involved in transport of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell–to–cell signals. Pearson JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1203–10

Physiological characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa during exotoxin A synthesis: glutamate, iron limitation, and aconitase activity. Somerville G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1072–8

Effect of rpoS mutation on the stress response and expression of virulence factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suh SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Jul;181(13):3890–7

Adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to collagen biomaterials: effect of amikacin and ciprofloxacin on the colonization and survival of the adherent organisms. Trafny EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Sep 15;41(4):593–9

Changes in the strength of attachment of micro–organisms to surfaces following treatment with disinfectants and cleansing agents. Eginton PJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;27(2):101–5

Survival and chromate reducing ability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in industrial effluents. Ganguli A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jan;28(1):76–80

Mucoid conversion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hydrogen peroxide: a mechanism for virulence activation in the cystic fibrosis lung. Mathee K, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1349–57

Mutual stabilization of the XcpZ and XcpY components of the secretory apparatus in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michel G, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Dec;144 (Pt 12):3379–86

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm in the attachment of Acanthamoeba to four types of hydrogel contact lens materials. Simmons PA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1998 Dec;75(12):860–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

A Pseudomonas aeruginosa biosensor responds to exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Elasri MO, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Oct;50(4):455–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa UV–A–induced lethal effect: influence of salts, nutritional stress and pyocyanine. Fernández RO, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 May; 50(1):59–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation and structure of mixed bacterial communities. Tetz VV. **APMIS** 1999 Jul;107(7):645–54

Relationship between morphological changes and endotoxin release induced by carbapenems in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horii T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 48(3):309–15

VIROLOGY

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage UNL–1, a bacterial virus with a novel UV–A–inducible DNA damage reactivation phenotype. Shaffer JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2606–13

The clinically isolated FIZ15 bacteriophage causes lysogenic conversion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Vaca–Pacheco S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 38(4):239–43

Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage lysate as an immunobiological agent. I. Selection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical strains for phage lysate preparation. Sekaninová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(1):93–7

Dynamics of the pseudolysogenic response in slowly growing cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ripp S, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2225–32

The complete nucleotide sequence of phi CTX, a cytotoxin–converting phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: implications for phage evolution and horizontal gene transfer via bacteriophages. Nakayama K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):399–419

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

[x811--mutation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phage D3112 with a pleiotropic effect] Burkal'tseva MV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Mar;35(2):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS CEPACIA see **BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA**

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

Containment of a genetically engineered microorganism during a field bioremediation application. Ford CZ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;51(3):397-400

Outbreak of Pseudomonas fluorescens bacteremia among oncology patients. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2914-7

Contaminated lithium heparin bottles as a source of pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Namnyak S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jan;41(1):23-8

Rhizobacteria microencapsulation: properties of microparticles obtained by spray-drying. Amiet-Charpentier C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar-Apr;16(2):215-29

CHEMISTRY

Are bacterial proteins part of the matrix of kidney stones? Daskalova S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1998 Oct;25(4):197-201

Elevation of alanine amino transferase and aspartate amino transferase produced by pyoverdin, a photolabile pigment of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Eraso AJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(2):61-5

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas fluorescens IMV 1433 (Biovar I) lipopolysaccharide] Veremeichenko SN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1998 Jul-Aug;67(4):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Siderotyping of fluorescent pseudomonads: characterization of pyoverdines of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida strains from Antarctica. Meyer JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3119-26

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a family 26 endo-beta-1,4 mannanase (ManA) from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa. Scott M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jan 1;54 (Pt 1):129-31

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of arabinanase A from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa. Scott M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Feb;55 (Pt 2):544-6

Enzymatic synthesis of mannitol. Reaction engineering for a recombinant mannitol dehydrogenase. Slatner M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:450-3

Screening, nucleotide sequence, and biochemical characterization of an esterase from Pseudomonas fluorescens with high activity towards lactones. Khalameyzer V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Feb; 65(2):477-82

4-hydroxycinnamoyl-CoA hydratase/lyase (HCHL)--An enzyme of phenylpropanoid chain cleavage from Pseudomonas. Mitra A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 May 1;365(1):10-6

Pseudomonas cellulose-binding domains mediate their effects by increasing enzyme substrate proximity. Bolam DN, et al. **Biochem J** 1998 May 1;331 (Pt 3):775-81

Kinetic study of the catalytic mechanism of mannitol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Slatner M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 10;38(32):10489-98

Directed evolution of an esterase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR or a mutator strain and identification of mutants showing enhanced enantioselectivity by a resorufin-based fluorescence assay. Henke E, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Jul-Aug;380(7-8):1029-33

Directed evolution of an esterase for the stereoselective resolution of a key intermediate in the synthesis of epothilones. Bornscheuer UT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jun 5;58(5):554-9

Purification, characterization and gene cloning of 6-hydroxynicotinate 3-monooxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens TN5. Nakano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Feb;260(1):120-6

Phe161 and Arg166 variants of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Implications for NADPH recognition and structural stability. Eppink MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Jan 29;443(3):251-5

The diversity of lipases from psychrotrophic strains of Pseudomonas: a novel lipase from a highly lipolytic strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Dieckelmann M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Sep;85(3):527-36

Disruption of narG, the gene encoding the catalytic subunit of respiratory nitrate reductase, also affects nitrite respiration in Pseudomonas fluorescens YT101. Ghiglione JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5099-102

Purification and characterization of three extracellular proteinases produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens INIA 745, an isolate from ewe's milk. Fernández J, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 May;62(5):543-6

Switch of coenzyme specificity of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Eppink MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 10; 292(1):87-96

Structure and function analysis of Pseudomonas plant cell wall hydrolases. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;61:211-41 (81 ref.)

Production of substituted naphthalene dihydrodiols by engineered Escherichia coli containing the cloned naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens N3. Gennaro PD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1997 May;148(4):355-64

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas fluorescens 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase: an enzyme involved in the tyrosine degradation pathway. Serre L, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Aug 15;7(8):977-88

Identification and cloning of a gene locus encoding peptide synthetase of Pseudomonas fluorescens by two sets of PCR primers. Rajendran N. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):105-9

GENETICS

A new biocatalyst for production of optically pure aryl epoxides by styrene monooxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens ST. Di Gennaro P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2794-7

Molecular cloning and analysis of a lipase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens No. 33. Kumura H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2233-5

Transfer and expression of a multiple antibiotic resistance plasmid in marine bacteria. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov;37(5):347-51

Reverse transcription-PCR analysis of the regulation of ethylbenzene dioxygenase gene expression in Pseudomonas fluorescens CA-4. Corkery DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Sep 15;166(2):171-6

Identification and characterization of a gene cluster for synthesis of the polyketide antibiotic 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol from Pseudomonas fluorescens Q2-87. Bangera MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May; 181(10):3155-63

Influence of a putative ECF sigma factor on expression of the major outer membrane protein, OprF, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):4746-54

Sequence diversity of the oprI gene, coding for major outer membrane lipoprotein I, among rRNA group I pseudomonads. De Vos D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec; 180(24):6551-6

Disruption of narG, the gene encoding the catalytic subunit of respiratory nitrate reductase, also affects nitrite respiration in Pseudomonas fluorescens YT101. Ghiglione JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5099-102

Characterization of the pyoluteorin biosynthetic gene cluster of Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Nowak-Thompson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Apr;181(7):2166-74

Different residues in periplasmic domains of the CcmC inner membrane protein of Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400 are critical for cytochrome c biogenesis and pyoverdine-mediated iron uptake. Gaballa A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):547-55

Test tube evolution catches time in a bottle [news] Appenzeller T. **Science** 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2108-10

Identification and cloning of a gene locus encoding peptide synthetase of Pseudomonas fluorescens by two sets of PCR primers. Rajendran N. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):105-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Indigenous microflora responses to introduction of cyanogenic strains of Pseudomonas fluorescens into soil. Piotrowska-Seget Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999; 48(1):73-8

Environmental factors modulating antibiotic and siderophore biosynthesis by Pseudomonas fluorescens biocontrol strains. Duffy BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2429-38

Automated confocal laser scanning microscopy and semiautomated image processing for analysis of biofilms. Kuehn M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 64(11):4115-27

Resistance of biofilms to the catalase inhibitor 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole [published erratum appears in Biotechnol Bioeng 1998 Oct 5;60(1):135] Lu X, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Jul 20;59(2):156-62

Rhizobacterial glutathione levels as affected by starvation and cadmium exposure. Hultberg M. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Nov;37(5):301-5

Concentration of carbon dioxide in the water-phase as a parameter to model the effect of a modified atmosphere on microorganisms. Devlieghere F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1998 Aug 18;43(1-2):105-13

Effect of Pseudomonas fluorescens on beef discoloration and oxymyoglobin oxidation in vitro. Chan WK, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1341-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of Pseudomonas fluorescens on beef discoloration and oxymyoglobin oxidation in vitro. Chan WK, et al. **J Food Prot** 1998 Oct;61(10):1341-6

Contaminated lithium heparin bottles as a source of pseudobacteraemia [letter] Whyte A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Aug;42(4):342-3

METABOLISM

Novel double bond-transferring hydroxylation reaction involved in microbial metabolism of eugenol. Furukawa H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:81-6

Environmental factors modulating antibiotic and siderophore biosynthesis by Pseudomonas fluorescens biocontrol strains. Duffy BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 65(6):2429-38

Accumulation of alpha-keto acids as essential components in cyanide assimilation by Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIMB 11764. Kunz DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Nov;64(11):4452-9

Promotion of antibiotic production by high ethanol, high NaCl concentration, or heat shock in Pseudomonas fluorescens S272. Nakata K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Feb;63(2):293-7

Purification and characterization of a novel cold-regulated protein from an ice-nucleating bacterium, Pseudomonas fluorescens KUIN-1. Obata H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov;62(11):2091-7

Microelectrode measurements of local mass transport rates in heterogeneous biofilms. Rasmussen K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Aug 5;59(3):302-9

Naphthalene uptake by a Pseudomonas fluorescens isolate. Whitman BE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1998 Nov; 44(11):1086-93

Halogenation of aromatic compounds: thermodynamic, mechanistic and ecological aspects. Dolfing J. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):271-4

The ferripyoverdine receptor FpvA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 recognizes the ferripyoverdines of P. aeruginosa PAO1 and P. fluorescens ATCC 13525. Meyer JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 1;170(1):145-50

Viscosinamide, a new cyclic depsipeptide with surfactant and antifungal properties produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DR54. Nielsen TH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):80-90

Identification of the tliDEF ABC transporter specific for lipase in Pseudomonas fluorescens SIK W1. Ahn JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Mar;181(6):1847-52

The two-component regulators GacS and GacA influence accumulation of the stationary-phase sigma factor sigmaS and the stress response in Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Whistler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6635-41

Channel specificity and secondary structure of the glucose-inducible porins of Pseudomonas spp. Adewoye LO, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1998 Jun;30(3):257-67

Biodegradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and o-xylene by a coculture of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens immobilized in a fibrous-bed bioreactor. Shim H, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jan 22; 67(2-3):99-112

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of vibrio anguillarum by Pseudomonas fluorescens AH2, a possible probiotic treatment of fish. Gram L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):969-73

Extracellular products as mediators of the formation and detachment of Pseudomonas fluorescens biofilms. Allison DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Oct 15;167(2):179-84

Maintenance of a Pseudomonas fluorescens plasmid in heterologous hosts: metabolic burden as a more reliable variable to predict plasmid instability. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Jul;36(7):693-8

Different responses of planktonic and attached Bacillus subtilis and Pseudomonas fluorescens to sanitizer treatment. Lindsay D, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Apr;62(4):368-79

Systemic resistance in Arabidopsis induced by rhizobacteria requires ethylene-dependent signaling at the site of application. Knoester M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Aug;12(8):720-7

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Role of the type 1 TNF receptor in lung inflammation after inhalation of endotoxin or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 May;276(5 Pt 1):L715-27

Subcutaneous nodules with pseudomonas septicaemia in an immunocompetent patient. Asumang A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Apr;27(2):213-5

Bilateral Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in a disposable contact lens wearer. Lipener C, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Apr;25(2):123-4

Quantitative and qualitative differences in bronchoalveolar inflammatory cells in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-resistant and -susceptible mice. Sapru K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Jan;115(1):103-9

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis after inguinal hernia repair. Mader R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(2):167-9

Community acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Vikram HR, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 May;63(5):271-3

Role of exoproteins in bacterial keratitis: the Fourth Annual Thygeson Lecture, presented at the Ocular Microbiology and Immunology Group Meeting, November 7, 1998. O'Callaghan RJ. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):532-7

Keratitis complicated by endophthalmitis 3 years after astigmatic keratotomy. Erkin EF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Sep;24(9):1280-2

[Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor on experimental pseudomonal corneal ulceration] Kosaku K, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1998 Nov;102(11):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sepsis by Pseudomonas acruginosa] Inamatsu T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):266–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Tomono K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):198–201 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia] Watanabe K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1999;(23 Pt 1):371–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Descriptive study of 35 cases] Elvira J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Aug–Sep;16(7):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Other infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bouza Santiago E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:30–6 (86 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Skin and soft-tissue infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cainzos Fernández M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198 Suppl 2:21–4 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia, endocarditis and meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cisneros Herreros JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:25–9 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[General characteristics of Pseudomonas and other related bacteria. Pathogenic ability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cisterna Cancer R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:3–9 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory tract infections by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients under intubation] Rello J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:17–20 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Selective downregulation of neutrophils by a phosphatidic acid generation inhibitor in a porcine sepsis model. Oka Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Feb;81(2):147–55

The role of ABO blood groups in infections induced by Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Geisel J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Oct; 282(4):427–30

COMPLICATIONS

Aminoglycoside-associated hypomagnesaemia in children with cystic fibrosis. Akbar A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):783–5

Chronic Pseudomonas colonization of the skin, ear and eyes in a child with type I pseudohypoaldosteronism [letter; comment] Garty BZ. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Apr;88(4):472–3 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 Apr;87(4):472–4.

Delayed intracranial abscess after acoustic neuroma surgery: a report of two cases. Staecker H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 May;20(3):369–72

Proteinase 3, a potent secretagogue in airways, is present in cystic fibrosis sputum. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):729–36

Development of resistance and cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa exposed to subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Wu YL, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Jun; 107(6):585–92

Acute bronchopulmonary infection due to Streptococcus milleri in a child with cystic fibrosis. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Mar;80(3):278–9

The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on clinical parameters in steady-state bronchiectasis. Ho PL, et al. **Chest** 1998 Dec;114(6):1594–8

Multiple painful indurated erythematous nodular skin lesions associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia [letter; comment] Watanakunakorn C. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Sep; 27(3):662–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jan;26(1):188–9.

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem in patients with cystic fibrosis. Christensson BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):873–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Vidal F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jul;18(7):473–7

Pulmonary outcome in cystic fibrosis is influenced primarily by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and immune status and only modestly by genotype. Parad RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Sep;67(9):4744–50

Cutaneous manifestations due to Pseudomonas infection. Silvestre JF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;38(6):419–31 (76 ref.)

Improved prognosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in 127 consecutive neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998–99 Winter;3(2):99–104

Pseudomonas-induced bilateral endophthalmitis with corneal perforation in a neonate. Wasserman BN, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Jun;3(3):183–4

Pathogenesis of septic shock in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Kurahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Sep; 104(6):743–50

Toe web infections and prosthetic joints [letter] Kimyai-Asadi A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Apr;22(4):381, 389

Suppurative arthritis complicating otitis media. Saslaw MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 May;18(5):475–6

Localised upper airway obstruction in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. D'Arsigny CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Oct;74(876):604–6

[Invasive infection and multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS) in burns] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 May;13(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-pseudomonas specific precipitins as a marker of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Mar;51(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A neutropenic acute myeloid leukemia patient complicated with chronic otitis media due to Aspergillus niger and yeast-like fungi caused by superinfection] Itoh K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;73(6):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Korneev NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multivalvular endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Fombuena M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Jan;17(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment of infections in patients with neutropenia and fever: the role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jiménez Martínez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:44–50 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a pathogen in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:37–43 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of inflammatory responses to bacteria in young cystic fibrosis and control patients. Muhlebach MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;160(1):186–91

A preterm infant with knee swelling. Bettencourtt HL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Jan;38(1):45–7

Subcutaneous nodules caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa without sepsis. Aleman CT, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Mar; 63(3):161–3

Complications in pediatric cochlear implant surgery. Kempf HG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(3):128–32

Neonatal Pseudomonas putida infection presenting as staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Ladhani S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):642–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopulmonary infection in patients with AIDS, with emphasis on relapsing infection. Domingo P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Jul;12(1):107–12

Painful red nodules of the legs: a manifestation of chronic infection with gram-negative organisms. Nieves DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):319–21

Genetic relationship between blood and nonblood isolates from bacteremic patients determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Matsuda J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):3081–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa necrotizing fasciitis: a case report. Tsekouras AA, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep;37(2):188–90

PCR identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and direct detection in clinical samples from cystic fibrosis patients. da Silva Filho LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 48(4):357–61

Community acquired fulminant Pseudomonas infection of the gastrointestinal tract in previously healthy infants. Yeung CK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1998 Dec;34(6):584–7

Antibody response to P. aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: evaluation of two methods. Magni A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Jul;22(3):277–80

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibody detection in cystic fibrosis patients. Trancassini M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 22(2):85–9

Pseudomonal pericarditis complicating cystic fibrosis. Altemeier WA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Jan;27(1):62–4

[Pseudomonas pneumonia—an important differential pulmonary infiltration diagnosis in AIDS] Kaufmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 30;129(4):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-bacteremic ecthyma gangrenosum in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Tornero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 May;199(5):332–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aminoglycoside-associated hypomagnesaemia in children with cystic fibrosis. Akbar A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Jul;88(7):783–5

Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with topical ciprofloxacin. Dohar JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1998 Oct;107(10 Pt 1):865–71

Effect of interleukin-10 on gut-derived sepsis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1998 Nov;42(11):2853–7

Evidence for using nebulised antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Conway SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr;80(4):307–9

Health and economic outcomes of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carmeli Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1127–32

Antipseudomonal antibiotics and cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Henry RL. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):5–7 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Feb;29(1):15–21.

Are antipseudomonal antibiotics really beneficial in acute respiratory exacerbations of cystic fibrosis? [see comments] Wolter JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Feb;29(1):15–21 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Feb;29(1):5–7.

Citric acid treatment of severe electric burns complicated by multiple antibiotic resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nagoba BS, et al. **Burns** 1998 Aug;24(5):481–3

Pharmacodynamics of intermittent- and continuous-infusion cefepime alone and in combination with once-daily tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro infection model. Tessier PR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):284–95

Effects of ginseng treatment on neutrophil chemiluminescence and immunoglobulin G subclasses in a rat model of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Song Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1998 Nov;5(6):882–7

Epidemiology and clinical outcomes of patients with multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Harris A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1128–33

Intravenous colistin as therapy for nosocomial infections caused by multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter baumannii. Levin AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 May;28(5):1008–11

Paradoxical synergistic effects of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in murine gut-derived sepsis with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 May;11(5):366–72

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem in patients with cystic fibrosis. Christensson BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Dec;17(12):873–6

Plasma esterases in cystic fibrosis: the impact of a respiratory exacerbation and its treatment. Abou-Hatab K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;54(12):937–41

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits. Er H, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul–Sep;8(3):137–41

Four years' experience of intravenous colomycin in an adult cystic fibrosis unit. Ledson MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Sep;12(3):592–4

The combination of topical ceftazidime and aminoglycosides in the treatment of refractory pseudomonal keratitis. Robinson A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;237(3):177–80

Management of fluoroquinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa—outcome of monitored use in a referral hospital. Peterson LR, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1998 Aug;10(3):207–14

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: an analysis of 123 episodes, with particular emphasis on the effect of antibiotic therapy. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(4):211–5

A new drug delivery system with controlled release of antibiotic only in the presence of infection. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1998 Oct;42(1):112–6

Treatment of superficial pseudomonal infections with citric acid: an effective and economical approach. Nagoba BS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1998 Oct;40(2):155–7

Recombinant human interleukin-11 in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in immunocompromised animals. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;178(4):1205–8

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of pseudomonas exacerbations of paediatric cystic fibrosis: clinical efficacy and safety evaluation using magnetic resonance image scanning. Redmond A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Dec; 26(6):304–12

Comparison of castile soap, benzalkonium chloride, and bacitracin as irrigation solutions for complex contaminated orthopaedic wounds. Conroy BP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Jun–Jul;13(5):332–7

Intermittent administration of inhaled tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hazinski TA. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 135(1):130

Topical antibiotic therapy for recalcitrant sinusitis. Leonard DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Apr;109(4):668–70

Intermittent administration of inhaled tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cystic Fibrosis Inhaled Tobramycin Study Group. Ramsey BW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Jan 7;340(1):23–30

Antibiotic needed in quadriplegic patient? Yu DT. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Aug;106(2):37–8

Inhaled antibiotic therapy in non-cystic fibrosis patients with bronchiectasis and chronic bronchial infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Orriols R, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Jul;93(7):476–80

Tolerance and bactericidal action of N-chlorotaurine in a urinary tract infection by an omniresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nagl M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Oct; 288(2):217–23

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin administered in a single daily dose or in 3 doses in cystic fibrosis] Canis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun; 46(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal encephalopathy induced by ceftazidime (letter)] Basto E, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):608–10 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory vs. inpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy in mucoviscidosis patients—a controlled study] Klettke U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Jan;53(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insidious rupture of the Achilles tendon after ciprofloxacin-induced tendopathy. A case report] Petersen W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1998 Sep;101(9):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fille M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Oct 30;110(20):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from hospital infections to antibiotics] Gniadkowski M, et al.

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1998 Dec;5(30):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of lomefloxacin and ofloxacin in complex therapy of infections in patients with burns] Krutikov MG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1998;43(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Spread and clinical importance of antibiotic resistance] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(3):25–34 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of the use of levomycetin preparations for the treatment of burns infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tkachenko VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active drugs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their clinical usefulness] Gobernado M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep; 198 Suppl 2:51–61 (161 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Study quantifies impact of resistant Pseudomonas on outcomes [news] Kepple SR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1392

Health and economic outcomes of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carmeli Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 May 24;159(10):1127–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudomonas infections in Tohid Burn Center, Iran. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):637–41

Factors associated with improved outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in a Finnish university hospital. Kuikka A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct; 17(10):701–8

Outbreak of Pseudomonas fluorescens bacteremia among oncology patients. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;36(10):2914–7

Epidemiological analysis of sequential Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from chronic bronchiectasis patients without cystic fibrosis. Pujana I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jun;37(6):2071–3

Epidemiology and clinical impact of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis using AP-PCR fingerprinting. Adams C, et al. **J Infect** 1998 Sep; 37(2):151–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients. Meynard JL, et al. **J Infect** 1999 May;38(3):176–81

Urinary tract infections in children due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Enugu, Nigeria. Ozumba UC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1998 Oct;44(5):315–6

Bronchoscopy-related infections and pseudoinfections--New York, 1996 and 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Jul 9;48(26):557–60

Changing epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in Danish cystic fibrosis patients (1974–1995). Frederiksen B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Sep;28(3):159–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia infection in cystic fibrosis patients treated in Toronto and Copenhagen. Johansen HK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug;26(2):89–96

Epidemiology and prognosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in a tertiary care center. Sifuentes-Osornio J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1998 Sep–Oct;50(5):383–8

[Is the quantitative antibiogram a reliable epidemiological marker for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Comparison with pulsed field electrophoresis] Foissaud V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 Jun;46(6):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical outcome in relation to care in centres specialising in cystic fibrosis. Cross infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa is unusual [letter; comment] Spencer D. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 2;318(7175):58. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 13;316(7147):1771–5.

Microbial keratitis following cocaine abuse in a soft contact lens wearer [letter] Parmar DN, et al. **Eye** 1999 Apr;13 (Pt 2):264–5

Expression of the soxR gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is inducible during infection of burn wounds in mice and is required to cause efficient bacteremia. Ha U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Oct;67(10):5324–31

Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in knockout mice deficient in intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Hobden JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):972–5

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator-mediated corneal epithelial cell ingestion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a key component in the pathogenesis of experimental murine keratitis. Zaidi TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Mar;67(3):1481–92

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis caused by contamination of the internal fluid pathways of a phacoemulsifier. Zaluski S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):540–5

Contaminated lithium heparin bottles as a source of pseudobacteraemia [letter] Whyte A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Aug;42(4):342–3

Pseudomonas folliculitis from a spa pool in an immunocompromised patient [letter; comment] Corbett R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):59. Comment on: N Z Med J 1998 Oct 9;111(1075):389.

A case of severe Pseudomonas folliculitis from a spa pool [see comments] Shirtcliffe P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1998 Oct 9;111(1075):389. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Feb 26;112(1082):59.

Ear-piercing techniques as a cause of auricular chondritis. More DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Jun;15(3):189–92 (13 ref.)

Comprehensive analysis of risk factors for acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in young children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Kosorok MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug;26(2):81–8. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Aug;26(2):79–80.

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in onco–hematology. Report of 22 cases] Laatiri MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Aug–Sep;76(8–9):229–33 **(Fre)**

[Infection in burn patients: the problems of pathogenesis, prevention and treatment] Alekseev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(6):4–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Modification of development by the CFTR gene in utero. Morrow SL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Nov;65(3):203–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant protein-A-deficient mice are susceptible to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. LeVine AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1998 Oct;19(4):700–8

Route and type of nutrition influence mucosal immunity to bacterial pneumonia. King BK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Feb; 229(2):272–8

Cytokines and inflammatory mediators do not indicate acute infection in cystic fibrosis. Wolter JM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Mar;6(2):260–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa orbital phlegmon in a patient treated for myelodysplastic syndrome with concomitant Sjögren's syndrome. Giagounidis AA, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Jan 26;4(1):27–30

An ocular strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is inflammatory but not virulent in the scarified mouse model. Cowell BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1998 Sep;67(3):347–56

TNF-alpha production in the cornea in response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa challenge. Cole N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;77(2):164–6

Mouse beta-defensin 3 is an inducible antimicrobial peptide expressed in the epithelia of multiple organs. Bals R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3542–7

Expression of interleukin-6 in the cornea in response to infection with different strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cole N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 May;67(5):2497–502

Protection against exotoxin A (ETA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with ETA-specific antipeptide antibodies. El-Zaim HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5551–4

IL-10 is a major mediator of sepsis-induced impairment in lung antibacterial host defense. Steinhauser ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 1;162(1):392–9

Glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition preserves respiratory immunity and improves survival to a Pseudomonas Pneumonia. DeWitt RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Jun 1;84(1):13–8

Study of IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in early cystic fibrosis infection. Giordano A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1998 Oct;21(4):375–8

[Anti-pseudomonas-specific precipitins as a marker of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Mar;51(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Characterizing alterations in the pulmonary surfactant system in a rat model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Vanderzwan J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec;12(6):1388–96

The sialylation of bronchial mucins secreted by patients suffering from cystic fibrosis or from chronic bronchitis is related to the severity of airway infection. Davril M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Mar;9(3):311–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in respiratory infection in AIDS patients. Asboe D, et al. **AIDS** 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1771–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa arterial line infection [letter] Lermi A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1998 Oct;26(5):538

Comparison of flagellin genes from clinical and environmental Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1175–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa gene products PilT and PilU are required for cytotoxicity in vitro and virulence in a mouse model of acute pneumonia. Comolli JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Jul;67(7):3625–30

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance amongst Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in an Italian survey. Bonfiglio G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):697–702

Quality of antimicrobial susceptibility testing in the UK: a Pseudomonas aeruginosa survey revisited. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Apr;43(4):517–22

Contribution of the regulatory gene lasR to the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burned mice. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Jan–Feb; 20(1 Pt 1):42–9

Relationship between morphological changes and endotoxin release induced by carbapenems in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horii T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 48(3):309–15

Pachymeningitis with multiple cranial neuropathies and unilateral optic neuropathy secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: case report and review. Girkin CA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1998 Sep;18(3):196–200

Colonization and clearance of environmental microbial agents upon intranasal exposure of strain C3H/HeJ mice. George SE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Mar 26; 56(6):419–31

Identification of infectious Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in an occupational saturation diving environment. Ahlén C, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1998 Jul;55(7):480–4

A case of bacterial endophthalmitis following perforating injury caused by a cat claw. Doi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Apr;30(4):315–6

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Garg P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jul;106(7):1319–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients: study using whole cell RAPD and antibiotic susceptibility. Mereghetti L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1998 May; 46(5):319–24

Further insights into early acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [editorial; comment] Saiman L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Aug;26(2):79–80 (7 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1998 Aug;26(2):81–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from pharyngeal swab cultures among the Japanese elderly at admission to a geriatric hospital [published erratum appears in Public Health 1998 Mar;113(2):100] Washio M, et al. **Public Health** 1998 Nov;112(6):415–7

[Changes in patterns and resistances of bacteria from 731 patients with bacteremia in 11 years] Xin J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;77(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current microbiological problems. Antibiotic resistance and therapeutic problems raised by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Feb 27;28(8):451–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenic patients: prospective study at a hematologic department] Limat S, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 10;28(14):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from hospital infections to antibiotics] Gniadkowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Dec;5(30):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of molecular biology in the modeling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recovered from nosocomial infections] Fiett J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1998; 52(4):427–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremia caused by Sphingomonas (Pseudomonas) paucimobilis (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Oct;16(8):388–9 **(Spa)**

[Ribotypes of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with cystic fibrosis] Ferrús MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec;16(10):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute hepatotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A in mice depends on T cells and TNF. Schümann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1998 Nov 15;161(10):5745–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvascular perfusion deficits are not a prerequisite for mucosal injury in septic rats. Nevière RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Apr;276(4 Pt 1):G933–40

Characterization of chronic bronchopulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Tam M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Apr;20(4):710–9

Protective effect of endotoxin instillation on subsequent bacteria-induced acute lung injury in rats. Jean D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1998 Dec;158(6):1702–8

Hyper-resistance to infection in TIMP-1-deficient mice is neutrophil dependent but not immune cell autonomous. Osiewicz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:494–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa killing of Caenorhabditis elegans used to identify P. aeruginosa virulence factors. Tan MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2408–13

Repeatability and methodology of resting energy expenditure in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 May 3;115(3):301–7

Long-term follow up of changes in FEV1 and treatment intensity during Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Ballmann M, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Sep;53(9):732–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

TIMP-1 and TIMP-2 perform different functions in vivo. Wang Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:519–21

Effect of antiflagellar human monoclonal antibody on gut-derived Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):537–41

Nosocomial infections with ceftazidime-resistant

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: risk factors and outcome. Lee SC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 20(3):205–7

Protection against exotoxin A (ETA) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with ETA–specific antipeptide antibodies. El-Zaim HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1998 Nov; 66(11):5551–4

The effects of aerosolized dextran in a mouse model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection. Bryan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;179(6):1449–58

Androstenediol and dehydroepiandrosterone protect mice against lethal bacterial infections and lipopolysaccharide toxicity. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 May; 48(5):425–31

The use of synthetic peptides in the design of a consensus sequence vaccine for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cachia PJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1998 Oct;52(4):289–99

Failure of ciprofloxacin prophylaxis for ultrasound guided transrectal prostatic biopsy in the era of multiresistant enterobacteriaceae. Gilad J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jan; 161(1):222

For Pseudomonas aeruginosa, stealth is no longer enough [news; comment] Brubaker RR. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr; 5(4):378–9. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Apr;5(4):392–8.

[Prevention and treatment of infections in patients with neutropenia and fever: the role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jiménez Martínez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1998 Sep;198 Suppl 2:44–50 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Therapeutic sclerokeratoplasty versus therapeutic penetrating keratoplasty in refractory corneal ulcers. Panda A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;27(1):15–9

Surgical debridement of scleral abscesses with concomitant resolution of the complicating exudative retinal detachment. Tseng SH. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1998 Nov; 29(11):939–42

[Clinical values of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer treated by lamellar keratoplasty] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;33(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Sequential irrigation with common detergents: a promising new method for decontaminating orthopedic wounds. Burd T, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Mar;28(3):156–60

Efficacy of locally delivered polyclonal immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis in a murine model. Barekzi NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Jul;43(7):1609–15

Additive effects of human recombinant interleukin–11 and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in experimental gram–negative sepsis. Opal SM, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 15; 93(10):3467–72

Efficacy of locally delivered polyclonal immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a murine burn wound model. Felts AG, et al. **Burns** 1999 Aug; 25(5):415–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa central nervous system infections: analysis of clinical features of 16 adult patients. Chuang YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 May; 62(5):300–7

The treatment of Pseudomonas keratoscleritis after pterygium excision. Huang SC, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):608–11

Active and passive immunization with the Pseudomonas V antigen protects against type III intoxication and lung injury [see comments] Sawa T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Apr; 5(4):392–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Apr;5(4):378–9.

Pseudomonas exit-site infections in CAPD patients: evolution and outcome of treatment. Lo CY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):637–40

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in experimental subcutaneous and pulmonary infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Luongo C, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Spring;26(1):21–5

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis: a sporadic case from use of a contaminated sponge [letter] Kitamura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;139(2):359–60

Is the European interhospital clonal spread of serotype O12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa related to the patients' prolonged carriage duration? [letter] Watine J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Jul;20(7):460–1

Pseudo–epidemic in an acute–care teaching hospital [letter; comment] Zafar AB. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):739–40. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 May;19(5):345–7.

Contaminated lithium heparin bottles as a source of pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Namnyak S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Jan;41(1):23–8

Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa polymicrobial bloodstream infections traced to extrinsic contamination of a dextrose multidose vial. Archibald LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;133(5):640–4

Cross–colonisation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa of patients in an intensive care unit. Bergmans DC, et al. **Thorax** 1998 Dec;53(12):1053–8

[Is the a connection between prolonged carriage and clonal hospital–to–hospital clonal spread of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa of the O12 serotype? Are the specific habits of the hospitals involved the cause?] Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 May;47(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Molecular analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological investigation of mastitis outbreaks in Irish dairy herds. Daly M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2723–9

Pseudomonas putida infections of the oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau). Smolowitz R, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct; 195(2):229–31

Outbreak of acute ovine mastitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Las Heras A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Jul 24;145(4):111–2

Catheter–related infections in long–term catheterized dogs. Observations on pathogenesis, diagnostic methods, and antibiotic lock technique. Bach A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1998 Dec;288(4):541–52

PSEUDOMONAS PHAGE PHI 6 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PSEUDOMONAS PHAGES

High–frequency transduction (HFT) of resistance to ceftazidime and other antibiotics by a wild–type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage. Blahová J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Apr;289(2):179–83

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the capsid of Pf3 filamentous phage determined from X–ray fibre diffraction data at 3.1 A resolution. Welsh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998;283(1):155–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy and mechanisms of action of sodium hypochlorite on Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 phage F116. Maillard JY, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Dec;85(6):925–32

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 phage F116 to sodium hypochlorite. Maillard JY, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1998 Nov;85(5):799–806

GENETICS

Two high–frequency–transduction phage isolates from lysogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transducing antibiotic resistance. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1998 Jun; 42(3):175–9

High–frequency transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a wild–type bacteriophage with restricted specificity for recipient strains. Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;18(2):152–4

Int–B13, an unusual site–specific recombinase of the bacteriophage P4 integrase family, is responsible for chromosomal insertion of the 105–kilobase clc element of Pseudomonas sp. Strain B13. Ravatn R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5505–14

The complete nucleotide sequence of phi CTX, a cytotoxin–converting phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: implications for phage evolution and horizontal gene transfer via bacteriophages. Nakayama K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):399–419

[x811--mutation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phage D3112 with a pleiotropic effect] Burkal'tseva MV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Mar;35(2):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dynamics of the pseudolysogenic response in slowly growing cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ripp S, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Aug;144 (Pt 8):2225–32

PATHOGENICITY

The clinically isolated FIZ15 bacteriophage causes lysogenic conversion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Vaca–Pacheco S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 38(4):239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage UNL–1, a bacterial virus with a novel UV–A–inducible DNA damage reactivation phenotype. Shaffer JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2606–13

Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage lysate as an immunobiological agent. I. Selection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical strains for phage lysate preparation. Sekaninová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(1):93–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The R–type pyocin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa C is a bacteriophage tail–like particle that contains single–stranded DNA. Lee FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Feb;67(2):717–25

PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI see **BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI**

PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA

Pseudomonas putida infections of the oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau). Smolowitz R, et al. **Biol Bull** 1998 Oct; 195(2):229–31

Local macromolecule diffusion coefficients in structurally non–uniform bacterial biofilms using fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP). Bryers JD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Nov 20;60(4):462–73

Microencapsulation of rhizobacteria by spray–drying: formulation and survival studies. Amiet–Charpentier C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1998 Sep–Oct;15(5):639–59

Rhizobacteria microencapsulation: properties of microparticles obtained by spray–drying. Amiet–Charpentier C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Mar–Apr;16(2):215–29

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic study of azurin from Pseudomonas putida. Chen ZW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Mar 1;54 (Pt 2):253–68

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray studies of Pseudomonas putida histidine ammonium–lyase. Teo B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Jul 1;54 (Pt 4):681–3

CLASSIFICATION

Siderotyping of fluorescent pseudomonads: characterization of pyoverdines of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida strains from Antarctica. Meyer JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1998 Nov;144 (Pt 11):3119–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of organic solvents on the yield of solvent–tolerant Pseudomonas putida S12. Isken S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2631–5

Lithocholic acid side–chain cleavage to produce 17–keto or 22–aldehyde steroids by Pseudomonas putida strain ST–491 grown in the presence of an organic solvent, diphenyl ether. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1998 Nov; 62(11):2182–8

Isolation and characterization of toluene–sensitive mutants from Pseudomonas putida IH–2000. Hirayama H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):219–25

Rapid evaluation of biocidal activity using a transposon–encoded catechol 2,3–dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Edghill LA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Jul;87(1):91–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of the oxygenating subunit of 3,6–diketocamphane monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. McGhie EJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1998 Sep 1;54 (Pt 5):1035–8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of D–hydantoinase gene from Pseudomonas putida. Chen HY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:234–7

Purification and characterization of gentisate 1,2–dioxygenases from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867 and Pseudomonas putida NCIB 9869. Feng Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):946–50

cis/trans isomerase of unsaturated fatty acids of Pseudomonas putida P8: evidence for a heme protein of the cytochrome c type. Holtwick R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2644–9

The alpha subunit of toluene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida F1 can accept electrons from reduced FerredoxinTOL but is catalytically inactive in the absence of the beta subunit. Jiang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jan;65(1):315–8

Characterization of a Pseudomonas putida allylic alcohol dehydrogenase induced by growth on 2–methyl–3–buten–2–ol. Malone VF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2622–30

Substrate specificity of and product formation by muconate cycloisomerases: an analysis of wild–type enzymes and engineered variants. Vollmer MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Sep;64(9):3290–9

Expression and export of Pseudomonas putida NTU–8 creatinase by Escherichia coli using the chitinase signal sequence of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hong MC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1998 Dec;36(11–12):407–15

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: crystal structure of (D)–glucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Gulick AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14358–68

(S)–Mandelate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida: mutations of the catalytic base histidine–274 and chemical rescue of activity. Lehoux IE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Aug 3;38(31):9948–55

(S)–Mandelate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida: mechanistic studies with alternate substrates and pH and kinetic isotope effects. Lehoux IE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 4;38(18):5836–48

Electron transfer from quinohemoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase to blue copper protein azurin in the alcohol oxidase respiratory chain of Pseudomonas putida HK5. Matsushita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 May 11; 38(19):6111–8

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: partitioning of reactive intermediates by (D)-glucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Palmer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1998 Oct 13;37(41):14350-7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of amidase gene from Pseudomonas putida. Wu S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 17(10):915-20

Quantitative structure/activity relationship for the rate of conversion of C4-substituted catechols by catechol-1,2-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) C1. Ridder L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1998 Oct 1; 257(1):92-100

Characterization of a novel cis-benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida ML2. Fong KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 14;451(1):5-9

Malonate decarboxylase of Pseudomonas putida is composed of five subunits. Chohnan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 1;169(1):37-43

Cloning and characterization of mdc genes encoding malonate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Chohnan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15; 174(2):311-9

Involvement of the cis/trans isomerase Cti in solvent resistance of Pseudomonas putida DOT-T1E. Junker F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5693-700

Proton-nuclear magnetic resonance analyses of the substrate specificity of a beta-ketolase from Pseudomonas putida, acetopyruvate hydrolase. Pokorny D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5051-9

An archetypical extradiol-cleaving catecholic dioxygenase: the crystal structure of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase (metapyrocatechase) from Ppseudomonas putida mt-2. Kita A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Jan 15;7(1):25-34

[Antigenic mapping of cytochrome P450 101 (P450cam)] Kolesanova EF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1998 Oct;24(10):747-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of D-hydantoinase gene from Pseudomonas putida. Chen HY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Dec 13;864:234-7

In situ detection of gene transfer in a model biofilm engaged in degradation of benzyl alcohol. Christensen BB, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1998;84:25-8

Reduction of cell lysate viscosity during processing of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) by chromosomal integration of the staphylococcal nuclease gene in Pseudomonas putida. Boynton ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1524-9

cumA, a gene encoding a multicopper oxidase, is involved in Mn2+ oxidation in Pseudomonas putida GB-1. Brouwers GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1762-8

The cytochrome c maturation operon is involved in manganese oxidation in Pseudomonas putida GB-1. de Vrind JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3556-62

Species-specific oligonucleotides for enumeration of Pseudomonas putida F1, Burkholderia sp. strain JS150, and Bacillus subtilis ATCC 7003 in biodegradation experiments. DuTeau NM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec; 64(12):4994-9

Optimization of differential display of prokaryotic mRNA: application to pure culture and soil microcosms. Fleming JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3698-706

Phenotypic expression of PCR-generated random mutations in a Pseudomonas putida gene after its introduction into an Acinetobacter chromosome by natural transformation. Kok RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1675-80

Factors influencing expression of luxCDABE and nah genes in Pseudomonas putida RB1353(NAH7, pUTK9) in dynamic systems. Neilson JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Aug;65(8):3473-82

Induction of the tod operon by trichloroethylene in Pseudomonas putida TVA8. Shingleton JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):5049-52

Protein binding in vivo to OP2 promoter of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid. Miura K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1998 Dec;46(5):933-41

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the Pseudomonas putida 33/1 1H-3-hydroxy-4-oxoquinoline 2,4-dioxygenase gene, encoding a carbon monoxide forming dioxygenase. Max N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 May 18;1431(2):547-52

Isopropylbenzene catabolic pathway in Pseudomonas putida RE204: nucleotide sequence analysis of the ipb operon and neighboring DNA from pRE4. Eaton RW, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(2):119-32

Mobilization of broad host range plasmid from Pseudomonas putida to established biofilm of Bacillus azotoformans. I. Experiments. Beaudoin DL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):272-9

Mobilization of broad host range plasmid from Pseudomonas putida to established biofilm of Bacillus azotoformans. II. Modeling. Beaudoin DL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Feb 5;57(3):280-6

Conjugative plasmid transfer between Pseudomonas strains within alginate bead microcosms: effect of the internal gel structure. Mater DD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Oct 5;65(1):34-43

Physiological and molecular biological characterization of ammonia oxidation of the heterotrophic nitrifier Pseudomonas putida. Daum M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Oct;37(4):281-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of amidase gene from Pseudomonas putida. Wu S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1998 Oct; 17(10):915-20

Cloning and sequencing of rpoH and identification of ftsE-ftsX in Pseudomonas putida PpG1. Aramaki H, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Aug 31;6(4):241-5

Active recruitment of sigma54-RNA polymerase to the Pu promoter of Pseudomonas putida: role of IHF and alphaCTD. Bertoni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Sep 1; 17(17):5120-8

Isolation and transposon mutagenesis of a Pseudomonas putida KT2442 toluene-resistant variant: involvement of an efflux system in solvent resistance. Fukumori F, et al. **Extremophiles** 1998 Nov;2(4):395-400

Monitoring the conjugal transfer of plasmid RP4 in activated sludge and in situ identification of the transconjugants. Geisenberger O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 1;174(1):9-17

Identification and characterisation of IS1383, a new insertion sequence isolated from Pseudomonas putida strain H. Lauf U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jan 15;170(2):407-12

Microscopic methods for distinguishing among three cell types in TOL plasmid-carrying Pseudomonas putida cultures. Lu YT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):195-201

Molecular organization of the xcp gene cluster in Pseudomonas putida: absence of an xcpX (gspK) homologue. de Groot A, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jan 8;226(1):35-40

Transcriptional activation of the catechol and chlorocatechol operons: variations on a theme. McFall SM, et al. **Gene** 1998 Nov 26;223(1-2):257-67 (41 ref.)

Identification and characterization of IS1411, a new insertion sequence which causes transcriptional activation of the phenol degradation genes in Pseudomonas putida. Kallastu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Oct;180(20):5306-12

Active efflux of organic solvents by Pseudomonas putida S12 is induced by solvents. Kieboom J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(24):6769-72

In vitro transcriptional studies of the bkd operon of Pseudomonas putida: L-branched-chain amino acids and D-leucine are the inducers. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2889-94

Conversion of 3-chlorocatechol by various catechol 2,3-dioxygenases and sequence analysis of the chlorocatechol dioxygenase region of Pseudomonas putida GJ31. Mars AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Feb;181(4):1309-18

Combined physical and genetic map of the Pseudomonas putida KT2440 chromosome. Ramos-Diaz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Dec;180(23):6352-63

Int-B13, an unusual site-specific recombinase of the bacteriophage P4 integrase family, is responsible for chromosomal insertion of the 105-kilobase clc element of Pseudomonas sp. Strain B13. Ravatn R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1998 Nov;180(21):5505-14

The IIANtr (PtsN) protein of Pseudomonas putida mediates the C source inhibition of the sigma54-dependent Pu promoter of the TOL plasmid. Cases I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 28;274(22):15562-8

The transposable elements resident on the plasmids of Pseudomonas putida strain H, Tn5501 and Tn5502, are cryptic transposons of the Tn3 family. Lauf U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1998 Oct;259(6):674-8

PcaR-mediated activation and repression of pca genes from Pseudomonas putida are propagated by its binding to both the -35 and the -10 promoter elements. Guo Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;32(2):253-63

The XylS-dependent Pm promoter is transcribed in vivo by RNA polymerase with sigma 32 or sigma 38 depending on the growth phase. Marqués S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Feb;31(4):1105-13

Genetic organization of sulphur-controlled aryl desulphonation in Pseudomonas putida S-313. Vermeij P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(5):913-26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of organic solvents on the yield of solvent-tolerant Pseudomonas putida S12. Isken S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jun;65(6):2631-5

Degradation of chloronitrobenzenes by a coculture of Pseudomonas putida and a Rhodococcus sp. Park HS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1083-91

Microscopic methods for distinguishing among three cell types in TOL plasmid-carrying Pseudomonas putida cultures. Lu YT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Apr 1;173(1):195-201

Short-run tests for determining harmful effects of PCB-containing engine oils on cells. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1998;43(4):417-20

Factors influencing the potential use of Aliquat 336 for the in situ extraction of carboxylic acids from cultures of Pseudomonas putida. Jaquet A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Feb 19;68(2-3):185-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neonatal Pseudomonas putida infection presenting as staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Ladhani S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Sep;17(9):642-4

Pseudo-epidemic in an acute-care teaching hospital [letter; comment] Zafar AB. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;19(10):739-40. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998 May;19(5):345-7.

METABOLISM

Reduction of cell lysate viscosity during processing of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) by chromosomal integration of the staphylococcal nuclease gene in Pseudomonas putida. Boynton ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 65(4):1524-9

c-type cytochromes and manganese oxidation in Pseudomonas putida MnB1. Caspi R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct;64(10):3549-55

The cytochrome c maturation operon is involved in manganese oxidation in Pseudomonas putida GB-1. de Vrind JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 64(10):3556-62

Quantification of chemotaxis to naphthalene by Pseudomonas putida G7. Marx RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2847-52

Degradation of chloronitrobenzenes by a coculture of Pseudomonas putida and a Rhodococcus sp. Park HS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Mar;65(3):1083-91

Solid matrix characterization of immobilized Pseudomonas putida MTCC 1194 used for phenol degradation. Bandhyopadhyay K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;51(6):891-5

Simultaneous degradation of chloro- and methyl-substituted aromatic compounds: competition between Pseudomonas strains using the ortho and meta pathway or the ortho pathway exclusively. Franck-Mokross AC, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1998 Aug;50(2):233-40

Aerobic 4-nitrophenol degradation by microorganisms fixed in a continuously working aerated solid-bed reactor. Ray P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Feb;51(2):284-90

Spatial distribution of respiratory activity in Pseudomonas putida 54G biofilms degrading volatile organic compounds (VOC). Villaverde S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Mar;51(3):382-7

Isopropylbenzene catabolic pathway in Pseudomonas putida RE204: nucleotide sequence analysis of the ipb operon and neighboring DNA from pRE4. Eaton RW, et al. **Biodegradation** 1998;9(2):119-32

Double inhibition model for degradation of phenol by Pseudomonas putida Q5. Sanchez JL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Dec 5;60(5):560-7

Physiological and molecular biological characterization of ammonia oxidation of the heterotrophic nitrifier Pseudomonas putida. Daum M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1998 Oct;37(4):281-8

Toluene metabolism by the solvent-tolerant Pseudomonas putida DOT-T1 strain, and its role in solvent impermeabilization. Mosqueda G, et al. **Gene** 1999 May 17;232(1):69-76

Differential scanning calorimetric study of poly(3-hydroxyoctanoate) inclusions in bacterial cells. Song JJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1998 Oct;23(3):165-73

Development of environmentally friendly coatings and paints using medium-chain-length poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) as the polymer binder. van der Walle GA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Jun-Jul;25(1-3):123-8

Conserved cytoplasmic loops are important for both the transport and chemotaxis functions of PcaK, a protein from Pseudomonas putida with 12 membrane-spanning regions. Ditty JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(16):5068-74

Pathways of assimilative sulfur metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Vermeij P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep; 181(18):5833-7

Biodegradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and o-xylene by a coculture of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens immobilized in a fibrous-bed bioreactor. Shim H, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Jan 22; 67(2-3):99-112

Investigation of the function of proteins associated to polyhydroxyalkanoate inclusions in Pseudomonas putida BMO1. Valentin HE, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1998 Oct 8; 64(2-3):145-57

Genetic organization of sulphur-controlled aryl desulphonation in Pseudomonas putida S-313. Vermeij P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Jun;32(5):913-26

Phosphate starvation-independent 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid biodegradation in a newly isolated strain of Pseudomonas putida, NG2. Ternan NG, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1998 Aug;21(3):346-52

[Effect of arsenite on the physiological and cytological properties of Pseudomonas putida strains capable of degrading polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kozlova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Mar-Apr;68(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of chemotaxis to naphthalene by Pseudomonas putida G7. Marx RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Jul;65(7):2847-52

Characterization of cell lysis in Pseudomonas putida induced upon expression of heterologous killing genes. Ronchel MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Dec;64(12):4904-11

Effect of oxidative stress on the biosynthesis of 2-C-methyl-D-erythritol-2,4-cyclopyrophosphate and isoprenoids by several bacterial strains. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Dec;171(1):69-72

Growth kinetics of Pseudomonas putida G7 on naphthalene and occurrence of naphthalene toxicity during nutrient deprivation. Ahn IS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1998 Sep 5; 59(5):587–94

NahY, a catabolic plasmid-encoded receptor required for chemotaxis of Pseudomonas putida to the aromatic hydrocarbon naphthalene. Grimm AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(10):3310–6

Outer membrane changes in a toluene-sensitive mutant of toluene-tolerant Pseudomonas putida IH-2000. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Aug;181(15):4493–8

PSEUDOMONAS PYOCYANEA see **PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA**

PSEUDOMONIC ACID see **MUPIROCIN**

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

Pseudomyxoma peritonei [see comments] Hinson FL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1998 Oct;85(10):1332–9 (86 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1999 Jun;86(6):842.

BLOOD

Pseudomyxoma peritonei with high serum CA19-9: report of three cases. Kuo CM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Mar;22(1):94–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma associated with an ovarian and appendicular mucinous tumor] Gamoudi A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1999;47(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomyxoma retroperitonei with spontaneous skin fistula. Koizumi J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):193–5

Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the pleural cavity: report of a case. Peek DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Jan; 42(1):113–5; discussion 115–6

Pseudomyxoma retroperitonei. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(3):457–9

Pseudomyxoma extraperitonei: a rare presentation mimicking an iliacus abscess. Edrees WK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):38–9

Ultrasound imaging of pseudomyxoma peritonei with numerous vesicles in ascitic fluid [letter] Matsumi H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;13(5):378–9

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: Sudden cardiac death complicating post operative intraperitoneal treatment with 5-fluorouracil. El-Attar AF, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(1):80–2

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomyxoma extraperitonei: a rare presentation mimicking an iliacus abscess. Edrees WK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 May;68(1):38–9

GENETICS

Molecular genetic evidence supporting the clonality and appendiceal origin of Pseudomyxoma peritonei in women. Szych C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jun;154(6):1849–55

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis--a diagnostic approach by peritoneoscopy. Tsai CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1998 Sep;48(3):312–4

Pseudomyxoma peritonei--a heterogenous disease. Shen DH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1998 Aug;62(2):173–82

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of TL detectors in dosimetry of systemic radiation therapy. Aschan AC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(2):189–96

SURGERY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei [letter; comment] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Jun;86(6):842. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Oct;85(10):1332–9.

Therapy of pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin--surgical resection and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Hosch WP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):615–22

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Atlante M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1998 Nov;50(11):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Laparoscopic management of pseudomyxoma peritonei secondary to adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Raj J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Jun;9(3):299–303

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPELADE see **ALOPECIA**

PSEUDOPHAKIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cystoid macular edema associated with latanoprost in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ayyala RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;126(4):602–4

Latanoprost may trigger the biosynthesis of endogenous prostaglandins in early postoperative pseudophakias [letter] Camras CB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;117(9):1265–6

Latanoprost accelerates disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier and the incidence of angiographic cystoid macular edema in early postoperative pseudophakias. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Jan;117(1):34–40

High precision biometry of pseudophakic eyes using partial coherence interferometry. Findl O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug;24(8):1087–93

Contact zone of piggyback acrylic intraocular lenses [see comments] Findl O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):860–2. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jun;25(6):729.

Endocapsular hematoma: report of a case following glaucoma surgery in a pseudophakic eye. Mandal AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 May;30(5):389–93 (22 ref.)

A slit-lamp needling filtration procedure for uncontrolled glaucoma in pseudophakic and aphakic eyes. Mistlberger A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Mar;30(3):237–40

Pars plana vitrectomy without scleral buckle for pseudophakic retinal detachments. Campo RV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1811–5; discussion 1816

Objective and subjective evaluation of photic phenomena after monofocal and multifocal intraocular lens implantation. Dick HB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Oct; 106(10):1878–86

Retinal detachment in pseudophakic eyes with and without Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Ranta P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Nov;105(11):2127–33

Primary vitrectomy with perfluoro-n-octane use in the treatment of pseudophakic retinal detachment with undetected retinal breaks. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(2):103–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudophakia and aptitude of aviation personnel] Lalanne MC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Apr;22(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy-refractory iridocyclitis in pseudophakia. Chronic low-grade endophthalmitis after cataract operation, induced by propionibacteria] Augsten R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Jan;96(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of retinal detachment surgery in aphakic and pseudo-aphakic eyes] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudophakic cystoid macular edema treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Abe T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1286–8

Ketorolac treatment of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema identified more than 24 months after cataract extraction. Weisz JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1656–9

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudophakia in children with juvenile arthritis] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1998 Dec;95(12):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tenascin-cytotactin (TN-C) variants in pseudophakic/aphakic bullous keratopathy corneas. Maseruka H, et al. **Eye** 1998;12 (Pt 4):729–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity function in pseudophakics and aphakics. Aggarwal A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Aug; 77(4):441–3

Contrast sensitivity after extracapsular and intracapsular cataract extraction. Mela EK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998; 95(2):121–31

Stereopsis after primary in-the-bag posterior chamber implantation in children. Zubcov AA, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Aug;3(4):227–33

Intraocular lens calculator for childhood cataract. McClatchey SK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Aug; 24(8):1125–9

Blood-retinal barrier and autofluorescence of the posterior polar retina in long-standing pseudophakia. Miyake K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):891–7

Relationship between apparent accomodation and corneal multifocality in pseudophakic eyes. Fukuyama M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1178–81

[Chromatic aberration in pseudophakic eyes] Nagata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Mar;103(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Vitrectomy for chronic pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Pendergast SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 128(3):317–23

Minus-power intraocular lenses to correct refractive errors in myopic pseudophakia [see comments] Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):1205–8. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Sep;25(9):1175.

Phakic intraocular lens [letter] Kashani AA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):1033–4

Piggybacking intraocular implants to correct pseudophakic refractive error. Gayton JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan; 106(1):56–9

THERAPY

Intraocular lenses in children: changes in axial length, corneal curvature, and refraction. Flitcroft DI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;83(3):265–9

Paediatric pseudophakia--choosing the implant power [editorial] Young JD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 83(3):258–9

PSEUDOPLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PSEUDOPODIA

Syndecan-4 is expressed by B lineage lymphocytes and can transmit a signal for formation of dendritic processes. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 May 15;162(10):5940–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of chick dorsal root ganglion growth cone filopodia by protein kinase C. Bonsall J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):120–32

Localization of p21-activated kinase 1 (PAK1) to pseudopodia, membrane ruffles, and phagocytic cups in activated human neutrophils. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Sep;66(3):521–7

METABOLISM

Protrusive activity, cytoplasmic compartmentalization, and restriction rings in locomoting blebbing Walker carcinosarcoma cells are related to detachment of cortical actin from the plasma membrane. Keller H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(2):181–93

Evidence for a direct conversion between two tubulin polymers--microtubules and helical filaments--in the foraminiferan, Allogromia laticollaris. Welnhofer EA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1998;41(2):107–16

PAK4, a novel effector for Cdc42Hs, is implicated in the reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton and in the formation of filopodia. Abo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6527–40

IpaC induces actin polymerization and filopodia formation during Shigella entry into epithelial cells. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Jun 15;18(12):3249–62

2E4 (kaptin): a novel actin-associated protein from human blood platelets found in lamellipodia and the tips of the stereocilia of the inner ear. Bearer EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Feb;78(2):117–26

Quantifying lamella dynamics of cultured cells by SACED, a new computer-assisted motion analysis. Hinz B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Aug 25;251(1):234–43

Flotillin 2 is distinct from epidermal surface antigen (ESA) and is associated with filopodia formation. Hazarika P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;75(1):147–59

Induction of filopodia by direct local elevation of intracellular calcium ion concentration. Lau PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Jun 14;145(6):1265–75

Regulated actin cytoskeleton assembly at filopodium tips controls their extension and retraction. Mallavarapu A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):1097–106

Protein kinase C-dependent mobilization of the alpha6beta4 integrin from hemidesmosomes and its association with actin-rich cell protrusions drive the chemotactic migration of carcinoma cells. Rabinovitz I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep 6;146(5):1147–60

Modeling the influence of ectodomain affinities on the spatial distribution of membrane receptors. Weinand RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Mar 21;197(2):217–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Inducible recruitment of Cdc42 or WASP to a cell-surface receptor triggers actin polymerization and filopodium formation. Castellano F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Apr 8; 9(7):351–60

Multiple signal transduction pathways regulate TNF-induced actin reorganization in macrophages: inhibition of Cdc42-mediated filopodium formation by TNF. Peppelenbosch M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jan 15; 162(2):837–45

Filopodial adhesion does not predict growth cone steering events in vivo. Isbister CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2589–600

Contact with isolated sclerotome cells steers sensory growth cones by altering distinct elements of extension. Steketee MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 May 1;19(9):3495–506

Alphavirus replicase protein NSP1 induces filopodia and rearrangement of actin filaments. Laakkonen P, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Dec;72(12):10265–9

Arrangement of radial actin bundles in the growth cone of Aplysia bag cell neurons shows the immediate past history of filopodial behavior. Katoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jul 6;96(14):7928–31

The small GTPase RalA targets filamin to induce filopodia.

PSEUDOPODIA

Ohta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Mar 2; 96(5):2122–8

Dissecting dendrite dynamics [comment] Smith SJ. **Science** 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1860–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1923–6.

[Effects of extracellular matrix elements on pseudopodial activity of rat keratinocytes] Gorelik IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1998;40(12):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two new pseudopod morphologies displayed by the human hematopoietic KG1a progenitor cell line and by primary human CD34(+) cells. Francis K, et al. **Blood** 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3616–23

Syndecan-2 induces filopodia by active cdc42Hs. Granés F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 May 1;248(2):439–56

Synaptogenesis via dendritic filopodia in developing hippocampal area CA1. Fiala JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 1;18(21):8900–11

Rapid dendritic morphogenesis in CA1 hippocampal dendrites induced by synaptic activity [see comments] Maletic-Savatic M, et al. **Science** 1999 Mar 19; 283(5409):1923–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Mar 19;283(5409):1860–1.

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Pseudocyesis and its modern perspective. Trivedi AN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Nov;38(4):466–8

Does prolactin mediate induced nest-building behaviour in pseudopregnant gilts treated with PGF2alpha? Boulton MI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1998 Aug;10(8):601–9

A little pregnant, or not at all? Grossl NA. **Pharos** 1999 Spring;62(2):16–9 (24 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in refractoriness of rabbit corpora lutea to a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, alfaprostol, during pseudopregnancy. Boiti C, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1998 Jul;56(4):255–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cytotoxic and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic activity of cells in the decidua basales and metrial glands of pseudopregnant rats with deciduomata. Peel S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Apr;77(2):127–30

Phagocytotic activity of macrophages separated from corpus lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Endo T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1998 Oct–Nov;26(5):248–51

PATHOLOGY

The human corpus luteum: reduction in macrophages during simulated maternal recognition of pregnancy. Duncan WC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Sep;13(9):2435–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pinealectomy of melatonin implantation does not affect prolactin surge or luteal function in pseudopregnant rats. Tamura H, et al. **Endocr J** 1998 Jun;45(3):377–83

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudocyesis in an adolescent using the long-acting contraceptive Depo-Provera. Flanagan PJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Sep;25(3):238–40

VETERINARY

Influence of restricted food intake on estrous cycles and pseudopregnancies in dogs. Lawler DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Jul;60(7):820–5

Effects of oestrogen supplementation and space restriction on PGF2alpha-induced nest-building in pseudopregnant gilts. Burne TH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Apr 31; 55(3–4):255–67

Induction of pseudopregnancy in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) by vaginal stimulation. Nishino N, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Apr;48(2):129–32

Theriogenology question of the month. The goat is pseudopregnant (hydrometra). Waldow D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 15;214(2):195–6

A study of the aetiology of pseudopregnancy in the bitch and the effect of cabergoline therapy. Harvey MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 17;144(16):433–6

PSEUDOPROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

Type 2 diabetes in adults with pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Case report [letter] Wu CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Sep;21(9):1575–6

GENETICS

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein subunit 1 mutation in two siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia and mother with pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Walden U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Mar;158(3):200–3

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

BLOOD

Study of the persistence of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and tissues of experimentally infected pigs. Balasch M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1998 Jul;62(3):171–83

COMPLICATIONS

Aujeszky's disease virus infection concurrent with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome in pigs. Rodriguez-Arrioja GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Feb 6; 144(6):152–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Brucellosis and Aujeszky's disease in a wild boar enclose. Case report] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere** 1999 Feb; 27(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serologic survey for selected infectious disease agents in raccoons from Illinois. Mitchell MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Apr;35(2):347–55

GENETICS

Characterisation of pseudorabies virus isolated from wild boar (Sus scrofa). Müller T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Sep 19; 143(12):337–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Technical requirements for the licensing of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) vaccines in the European Union. Vannier P. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:615–26

Use of interleukin 12 to enhance the cellular immune response of swine to an inactivated herpesvirus vaccine. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:447–61 (60 ref.)

A single social defeat transiently suppresses the anti-viral immune response in mice. de Groot J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Mar 1;95(1–2):143–51

Role of the individual interferon systems and specific immunity in mice in controlling systemic dissemination of attenuated pseudorabies virus infection. Grob P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Jun;73(6):4748–54

Time course of the porcine cellular and humoral immune responses in vivo against pseudorabies virus after inoculation and challenge: significance of in vitro antigenic restimulation. De Bruin MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Sep 16;65(1):75–87

Effects of mild stress on the immune response against pseudorabies virus in mice. de Groot J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Feb 1;67(2):153–60

Potency of an experimental DNA vaccine against Aujeszky's disease in pigs. Gerdts V, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Mar 31;66(1):1–13

Use of muscle exudates for the detection of anti-gE antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus. Le Potier MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 3;143(14):385–7

Risk indicators for the seroprevalence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, porcine influenza viruses and Aujeszky's disease virus in slaughter pigs from fattening pig herds. Maes D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Jun; 46(5):341–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of pigs with a thymidine kinase negative strain of pseudorabies virus. Ferrari M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;21(4):291–303

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde transynaptic pseudorabies virus infection of central autonomic circuits in neonatal rats. Rinaman L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 May 14;114(2):207–16

Pseudorabies virus-induced leukocyte trafficking into the rat central nervous system. Rassnick S, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):9181–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal afferent pathways in the rat: a pseudorabies virus study. Weiss ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 23; 812(1–2):227–41

Activation of CNS circuits producing a neurogenic cystitis: evidence for centrally induced peripheral inflammation. Jasmin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10016–29

Practical considerations for the use of pseudorabies virus in transneuronal studies of neural circuitry. Card JP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998 Oct;22(6):685–94 (46 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indirect ELISAs based on recombinant and affinity-purified glycoprotein E of Aujeszky's disease virus to differentiate between vaccinated and infected animals. Morenkov OS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(1):137–50

Specific licensing considerations for modified live pseudorabies vaccines in the United States. Sutton DL. **Adv Vet Med** 1999;41:627–32

USAHA pushes for eradication of pseudorabies, brucellosis [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Jan 1;214(1):18–9

Herd factors affecting the selection and success of intervention strategies in the program for eradication of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus from Illinois swine farms. Siegel AM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Jun 11; 40(3–4):243–59

Vaccination of pigs against pseudorabies virus with plasmid DNA encoding glycoprotein D. Haagmans BL, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Mar 5;17(9–10):1264–71

Effect of vaccination route and composition of DNA vaccine on the induction of protective immunity against pseudorabies infection in pigs. van Rooij EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1998 Nov 24;66(2):113–26

Protection of fattening pigs against challenge with Aujeszky's disease virus after a successive intranasal/intramuscular vaccination. Labarque GG, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Jun; 21(3):104–7

Eradication of Aujeszky's disease from New Zealand pig herds 1976–1997. Pannett GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Apr 3;144(14):365–9

VIROLOGY

Life beyond eradication: veterinary viruses in basic science. Enquist LW. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1999;15:87–109 (67 ref.)

Infection of Chinese hamster ovary cells by pseudorabies virus. Nixdorf R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Oct;73(10):8019–26

Pseudorabies virus-induced leukocyte trafficking into the rat central nervous system. Rassnick S, et al. **J Virol** 1998 Nov; 72(11):9181–91

Construction and transposon mutagenesis in Escherichia coli of a full-length infectious clone of pseudorabies virus, an alphaherpesvirus. Smith GA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Aug; 73(8):6405–14

Mutation of the YXXL endocytosis motif in the cytoplasmic tail of pseudorabies virus gE. Tirabassi RS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Apr;73(4):2717–28

Retrograde, transneuronal spread of pseudorabies virus in defined neuronal circuitry of the rat brain is facilitated by gE mutations that reduce virulence. Yang M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 May;73(5):4350–9

Isolation of mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus with antigenically altered glycoprotein E by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. Morenkov OS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jan;77(1):101–8

Molecular mechanisms of neurotropic herpesvirus invasion and spread in the CNS. Tirabassi RS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998 Oct;22(6):709–20

Role of the cytoplasmic tail of gE in antibody-induced redistribution of viral glycoproteins expressed on pseudorabies-virus-infected cells. Favoreel HW, et al. **Virology** 1999 Jun 20;259(1):141–7

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

PSEUDORCA see **DOLPHINS**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see **YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumour cerebri in acute promyelocytic leukemia: improvement despite continued ATRA therapy. Naderi S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Jul;78(7):333–4

Pseudotumor cerebri secondary to intermediate-dose cytarabine HCl. Fort JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 May;33(5):576–8

Pediatric tetracycline-induced pseudotumor cerbri. Quinn AG, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Feb;3(1):53–7

Nalidixic acid induced pseudotumour cerebri in children. Riyaz A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1998 Oct;96(10):308, 314

Pseudotumor cerebri in children receiving recombinant human growth hormone. Rogers AH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jun;106(6):1186–9; discussion 1189–90

[Benign intracranial hypertension after treatment with pefloxacin (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Aug; 5(8):930–1 **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension: an unrecognized complication of corticosteroid therapy] Lorrot M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jan;6(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fourth cranial nerve palsy in pediatric patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Speer C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):236–7

Use of scanning laser ophthalmoscopy to monitor papilloedema in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Mulholland DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 82(11):1301–5

Kidney transplantation after a severe form of pseudotumor cerebri. Mourani CC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1998 Nov; 12(9):709–11

[Intra-orbital decompression of teh optic nerve by opening the peri-optic meninges in the treatment of severe optic neuropathies complicating benign intracranial hypertension] Villain M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 May; 45(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of peracute vision loss: pseudotumor cerebri. Case report of course with recurrence after decompression of the optic nerve] Heckmann JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Aug;69(8):702–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension in prepubertal pediatric patients: characteristics, treatment, and outcome. Cinciripini GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 127(2):178–82

Bilateral optic disk edema caused by sarcoidosis mimicking pseudotumor cerebri. Pelton RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):229–30

Pseudotumour cerebri and optic hydrops--magnetic resonance imaging diagnostic and therapeutical considerations in a paediatric case. Hutzelmann A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1998 Sep;28(2):126–8

Retropharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking pseudotumor cerebri. Kikuchi M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Jul;21(1):496–9

[Benign intracranial hypertension. Retrospective study of 20 cases] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Jan;21(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and chronic hypervitaminosis A (letter; comment)] Bousser MG. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Nov;154(11):784–5. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Apr;154(3):253–6. **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and chronic hypervitaminosis A (see comments)] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;154(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Nov;154(11):784–5. **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotumour cerebri complicating varicella in a child. Lahat E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Dec;87(12):1310–1

Pseudotumor cerebri: an unusual complication of brachiocephalic vein thrombosis associated with hemodialysis catheters. Molina JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1998 May;31(5):E3

Unilateral papilledema after bone marrow transplantation. Saito J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 May; 23(9):963–5

Raised intracranial pressure in minimal forms of craniosynostosis. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Jan;15(1):11–5; discussion 16

Pseudotumour cerebri after varicella. Konrad D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1998 Nov;157(11):904–6

Pseudotumour after arteriovenous malformation embolisation [letter] Kollar CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;67(2):249

Dural sinus thrombosis and pseudotumor cerebri: unexpected complications of suboccipital craniotomy and translabyrinthine craniectomy. Keiper GL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;91(2):192–7

Pseudotumor cerebri and leukoencephalopathy in childhood lupus. Chaves-Carballo E, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(1):81–4 (26 ref.)

Pseudotumor cerebri as a presenting symptom of acute sinusitis in a child. Keren T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1998 Aug;19(2):153–4

[Benign intracranial hypertension and chronic hypervitaminosis A (see comments)] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998 Apr;154(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Nov;154(11):784–5. **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Factor V Leiden mutation in association with idiopathic intracranial hypertension [letter] Backhouse O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul;82(7):844

SURGERY

Gastric surgery for pseudotumor cerebri associated with severe obesity. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 May; 229(5):634–40; discussion 640–2

[Long-term outcome of optic nerve sheath fenestration in pseudotumor cerebri] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Sep;213(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central nervous system and the lymphatic system. Lymphatic drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid] Kiwic G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 May-Jun;32(3):633–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension in prepubertal pediatric patients: characteristics, treatment, and outcome. Cinciripini GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 127(2):178–82

Epidural anesthesia in a parturient with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Bédard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Feb; 90(2):621–3

The role of weight loss and acetazolamide in the treatment of idiopathic intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri) [see comments] Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1998 Dec;105(12):2313–7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Sep;106(9):1639.

Weight loss, acetazolamide, and pseudotumor cerebri [letter; comment] Pomeranz HD. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep; 106(9):1639. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Dec;105(12):2313–7.

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PSEUDOURIDINE

Pseudouridine mapping in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae spliceosomal U small nuclear RNAs (snRNAs) reveals that pseudouridine synthase pus1p exhibits a dual substrate specificity for U2 snRNA and tRNA. Massenet S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Mar;19(3):2142–54

ANALYSIS

Mapping of pseudouridine residues in RNA to nucleotide resolution. Bakin AV, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998; 77:297–309 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Critical aspartic acid residues in pseudouridine synthases. Ramamurthy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Aug 6; 274(32):22225–30

A pseudouridine synthase required for the formation of two universally conserved pseudouridines in ribosomal RNA is essential for normal growth of Escherichia coli. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **RNA** 1998 Nov;4(11):1407–17

CHEMISTRY

A distinctive RNA fold: the solution structure of an analogue of the yeast tRNAPhe T Psi C domain. Koshlap KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Jul 6;38(27):8647–56

Stabilization of the anticodon stem-loop of tRNALys,3 by an A+-C base-pair and by pseudouridine. Durant PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Jan 8;285(1):115–31

Structural and functional roles of the N1- and N3-protons of psi at tRNA's position 39. Yarian CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 1;27(17):3543–9

GENETICS

The presence of pseudouridine in the anticodon alters the genetic code: a possible mechanism for assignment of the AAA lysine codon as asparagine in echinoderm mitochondria. Tomita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Apr 1;27(7):1683–9

URINE

Simultaneous determination of purine metabolites, creatinine and pseudouridine in ruminant urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Shingfield KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Feb 19; 723(1-2):81–94

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary endothelin-1 titers and plasma von Willebrand activity in Pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Amadeo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):952–3

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial septal aneurysm in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Bertulezzi G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1998;53(4):223–5

Chorioretinal vascular abnormalities associated with angioid streaks and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Secrétan M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1998 Oct;116(10):1333–6

Acne-like eruption induced by pseudoxanthoma elasticum: effectiveness of liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Loche F, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):63–5

Familial pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Smith LF, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1998 Sep;19(3):169–71

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and coronary aneurysm (letter; comment)] Bendjelid K. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Mar; 92(3):373–4. Comment on: Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1998 Apr;91(4):415–8. **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Light microscopy: clues to systemic disease in reexcision specimens of basal cell carcinoma. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Aug;21(4):361–4

GENETICS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an update. Sherer DW, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(1):3–7 (53 ref.)

Recent advances in gene mapping of skin diseases. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: A satisfying sibling study. Bale SJ. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Jan;3(3):154–6

Familial pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Smith LF, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1998 Sep;19(3):169–71

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of elastin metabolism in patients with late-onset focal dermal elastosis. Tajima S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):285–7

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum of the internal mammary artery. Sarraj A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Apr;7(3):381–4

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an update. Sherer DW, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(1):3–7 (53 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of choroidal calcium by computed tomography scan quantitative computerized tomography: a clinically useful diagnostic tool. Jokl DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Sep;106(9):1841–6

SURGERY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Case report. Chen TH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1998 Dec; 32(4):421–4

URINE

Plasma and urinary endothelin-1 titers and plasma von Willebrand activity in Pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Amadeo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1998 Oct;83(10):952–3

PSILOCYBINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psilocybin induces schizophrenia-like psychosis in humans via a serotonin-2 agonist action. Vollenweider FX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1;9(17):3897–902

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in Psilocybe subcubensis Guzmán by ion mobility spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Keller T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 11;99(2):93–105

ANALYSIS

Analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in Psilocybe subcubensis Guzmán by ion mobility spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Keller T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jan 11;99(2):93–105

[The forensic chemical study of psilocybine-containing fungi] Babakhanian RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1998 Nov-Dec; 41(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr. Leary's Concord Prison Experiment: a 34-year follow-up study [see comments] Doblin R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419–26. Comment in: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427–8.

Reflections on the Concord Prison project and the follow-up study [comment] Metzner R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427–8. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419–26.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the hallucinogen psilocybin on habituation and prepulse inhibition of the startle reflex in humans. Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Nov; 9(7):561–6

Neurometabolic effects of psilocybin, 3,4-methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDE) and d-methamphetamine in healthy volunteers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled PET study with [18F]FDG. Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jun;20(6):565–81

5-HT modulation of dopamine release in basal ganglia in psilocybin-induced psychosis in man--a PET study with [11C]raclopride. Vollenweider FX, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):424–33

POISONING

[The morphofunctional changes in the internal organs in the modelling of poisonings by psilocybine-containing mushrooms] Babakhanian RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 May-Jun;42(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hallucinogenic mushrooms popular again--sale via Internet] Westberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 17;96(7):746–7 **(Swe)**

PSILOCYBINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hallucinogens and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Perrine DM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 156(7):1123. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Jul;154(7):1037-8.

Dr. Leary's Concord Prison Experiment: a 34-year follow-up study [see comments] Doblin R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419-26. Comment in: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427-8.

Reflections on the Concord Prison project and the follow-up study [comment] Metzner R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):427-8. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct-Dec;30(4):419-26.

PSITTACINES

Osteochondroma of the tracheal wall in a Fischer's lovebird (Agapornis fischeri, Reichenow 1887). Weissengruber G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):155-9

What is your diagnosis? Nephroblastoma in a cockatoo. Pye GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Apr 1;214(7):1003-4

Clinical diagnosis of aneurysm of the right coronary artery in a white cockatoo (Cacatua alba). Vink-Nooteboom M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1998 Nov;39(11):533-7

Right leg muscle atrophy and osteopenia caused by renal adenocarcinoma in a cockatiel (Melopsittacus, undulatus). Freeman KP, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Mar-Apr; 40(2):144-7

Observations on the significance of diagnostic findings in egg-binding of Psittaciformes. Krautwald-Junghanns ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1998 Oct 31;143(18):498-502

[Purchase and purchase examination of psittacines] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1998 Dec 1;123(23):716-8 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Hematologic and plasma chemistry values in captive psittacine birds. Polo FJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Jul-Sep; 42(3):523-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a rabbit anti-cockatiel immunoglobulin G and characterization of its cross-reactivities with immunoglobulin G of other psittacine species. Baghian A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):48-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of chlamydial clinical isolates from birds with monoclonal antibodies. Duan YJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jan-Mar;43(1):22-8

SURGERY

Wing clipping in psittacine birds [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Mar 13;144(11):299

VIROLOGY

Isolation of avian serotype 3 paramyxoviruses from imported caged birds in Israel. Shihmanter E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1998 Oct-Dec;42(4):829-31

Velogenic Newcastle disease virus in captive wild birds. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1998 Oct;30(5):299-303

Psittacine beak and feather disease virus nucleotide sequence analysis and its relationship to porcine circovirus, plant circoviruses, and chicken anaemia virus. Bassami MR, et al. **Virology** 1998 Sep 30;249(2):453-9

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see **CHLAMYDIA**

PSOAS ABSCESS

[Primary abscesses of the psoas muscle in children] Smida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1998 Feb;76(2):1052-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psoas abscess associated with iliac vein thrombosis and piriformis and gluteal abscesses. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 May;6(5):257-9

An elderly man with an irritable hip. Vahidassr MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep;74(875):547-8

[Psoas abscess secondary to lumbar spondylodiscitis caused by gram negative bacilli] Ampudia-Blasco FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1998 Aug;15(8):436-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary Salmonella iliopsoas abscess: a case report. Yu WL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Apr; 62(4):239-43

Retroperitoneal abscess presenting with a buttock swelling and anaemia. Spedding RL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;16(4):302-3

Images of interest. Gastrointestinal: psoas abscess. Marks RD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):737

Primary ilio-psoas abscess extending to the thigh in a neonate: US, CT and MR findings. Prassopoulos PK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1998 Aug;28(8):605-7

[Pain in the hip area accompanied by a fever] Veldman BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 20;142(25):1425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pediatric psoas abscess. Our experience with two cases] Jordan García I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Feb;50(2):172-4 **(Spa)**

[The psoas symptom as a sign of suppurative inflammation] Podpriatov SIe, et al. **Klin Khir** 1998;(9-10):93-4 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Psoas abscesses complicating colonic disease: imaging and therapy. Lobo DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1998 Nov; 80(6):405-9

Diagnosis please. Case 9: mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta in association with mycobacterial psoas abscess--a complication of BCG therapy. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Apr;211(1):81-5

Psoas abscess following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Qureshi F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1998 May;32(3):237-8

[Psoas abscess in pyogenic sacroiliitis] Haug M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 22;161(8):1123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Staghorn kidney calculi. A very unusual case of bilateral fistulization and abscess] Destito A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Jun;51(2):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of severe alcoholic hepatitis with iliopsoas abscess] Kamihira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Apr;96(4):427-30 **(Jpn)**

[Primary psoas abscess and epidural abscess by Staphylococcus aureus (letter)] Ripoll Macías MM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 May;16(5):266 **(Spa)**

[Primary tuberculous psoas abscess in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Salcedo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):437-8 **(Spa)**

[Psoas abscess with mediastinal extension secondary to rectal perforation (letter; comment)] Jiménez Almonacid P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Feb;91(2):149-50 (6 ref.). Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Nov;87(11):830-1. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The specific gallium-67 scan uptake pattern in psoas abscesses. Kao PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct; 25(10):1442-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Psoas abscess: an unusual complication of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Stutz JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Feb;106(2):177-9

Psoas muscle abscess due to Mycobacterium kansasii in an apparently immunocompetent adult. Simms V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1998 Oct;27(4):893-4

Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis of the psoas muscle. Anderson JF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 May-Jun; 28(3):219-21

Pneumococcal psoas abscess. Nakazato T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Jan;38(1):63-6

MRSA psoas abscess after retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Waring WS, et al. **J Infect** 1999 May;38(3):202-3

Primary psoas abscess. A review of 16 cases. el Hassani S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Oct;65(10):555-9

Primary psoas abscess caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Mateos A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1998;30(3):319

Intrapelvic donovanosis presenting as a psoas abscess in two patients [letter] Mein J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Feb; 75(1):75-6

[Endocarditis manifesting as a spondylodiscitis and psoas abscess] Berger A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jan;119(1):55-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary psoas abscess by Staphylococcus aureus and Mycobacterium tuberculosis (letter)] González M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Dec;16(10):492-3 **(Spa)**

[Psoas abscess caused Actinomyces israelii (letter)] Pérez AF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1998 Jun-Jul; 16(6):289-90 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary psoas abscess. A review of 16 cases. el Hassani S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1998 Oct;65(10):555-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Images of interest. Gastrointestinal: psoas abscess. Marks RD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jul;14(7):737

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The specific gallium-67 scan uptake pattern in psoas abscesses. Kao PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1998 Oct; 25(10):1442-7

THERAPY

The conservative management of acute pyogenic iliopsoas abscess in children [letter; comment] Jain AK. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Jan;81(1):182. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 Jan;80(1):83-5.

PSOAS MUSCLES

Imaging of iliopsoas metastasis. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Feb;54(2):85-9

Surgical aspects of iliopsoas compartment tumours. Spillane AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;25(4):389-91

Life-threatening spontaneous psoas haematoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization. Qanadli SD, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(6):1231-4

Idiopathic iliopsoas bursitis [letter] Salmerón I, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(1):175

Primary bilateral hydatidosis of the psoas muscle. Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1557-8

Difficulties in estimating muscle forces from muscle cross-sectional area. An example using the psoas major muscle. Gatton ML, et al. **Spine** 1999 Jul 15;24(14):1487-93 (26 ref.)

[Ureteral reimplantation on psoas bladder: long-term results] el Kahder K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1998 Dec;66(4):15-20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis secondary to hematoma of the psoas muscle in a patient receiving anticoagulants (letter)] Marti J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Aug;16(8):434 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical differences in the psoas muscles in young black and white men. Hanson P, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Feb;194 (Pt 2):303-7

CHEMISTRY

Ca2+ and cross-bridge-induced changes in troponin C in skinned skeletal muscle fibers: effects of force inhibition. Martyn DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1480-93

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase reaction in skinned rat psoas muscle fibers and their myofibrils. Gregor M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(1):27-35

INNERVATION

Motor collateral sprouting through an end-to-side nerve repair. Tham SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1998 Sep; 23(5):844-51

METABOLISM

Sarcomeric binding pattern of exogenously added intact caldesmon and its C-terminal 20-kDa fragment in skinned fibers of skeletal muscle. Frisbie SM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Apr;20(3):291-303

PATHOLOGY

Vesicoureteral reflux in a boy presenting with difficulty in walking. Matsumoto S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Jun;6(6):324-6

Fate of the psoas muscle after open reduction for developmental dislocation of the hip (DDH). Bassett GS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):425-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+ and cross-bridge-induced changes in troponin C in skinned skeletal muscle fibers: effects of force inhibition. Martyn DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Mar;76(3):1480-93

Psoas major and its controversial rotational action. Skyrme AD, et al. **Clin Anat** 1999;12(4):264-5

Associations of isometric and isoinertial trunk muscle strength measurements and lumbar paraspinal muscle cross-sectional areas. Räty HP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Jun;12(3):266-70

Optical properties of bovine muscle tissue in vitro; a comparison of methods [see comments] Zijp JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1998 Oct;43(10):3065-81. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1999 Apr;44(4):L7-8.

Effects of inorganic phosphate on endothermic force generation in muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Jul 7;266(1426):1381-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anterior snapping of the hip associated with the ilial psoas] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1998 Feb; 84(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atraumatic Clostridium infection with fulminant psoas rhabdomyolysis and liver abscess] Deli RM, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1998;51(12):462-6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Proliferative myositis: a case of a pseudomalignant process. Gysen M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Dec;23(12):836-8

Elevated F-18 FDG uptake in the psoas muscle. Yasuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1998 Oct;23(10):716-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Does thin filament compliance diminish the cross-bridge kinetics? A study in rabbit psoas fibers. Wang G, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Feb;76(2):978-84

PSORALEN see **FICUSIN**

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see **PUVA THERAPY**

PSORALENS

see related
COUMARINS

Repairing the sickle cell mutation. I. Specific covalent binding of a photoreactive third strand to the mutated base pair. Broitman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jul 30; 274(31):21763–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytophotodermatitis. Bowers AG. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Jun;10(2):89–93 (20 ref.)
Phototoxic reaction to parsnip and UV–A sunbed. Bang Pedersen N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Aug;39(2):97
Risk of melanoma with psoralen/ultraviolet A therapy for psoriasis. Do the known risks now outweigh the benefits? Lindelöf B. **Drug Saf** 1999 Apr;20(4):289–97 (115 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photobiological studies of new cyclopentene–psoralens. Dalla Via L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Oct–Nov; 53(10–11):638–44
Synthesis and biological activity of (hydroxymethyl)– and (diethylaminomethyl)benzopsoralens. Chilin A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Jul 29;42(15):2936–45
Alkoxypsoralens, novel nonpeptide blockers of Shaker–type K+ channels: synthesis and photoreactivity. Wulff H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 5;41(23):4542–9

CHEMISTRY

Psoralen photo–cross–linking by triplex–forming oligonucleotides at multiple sites in the human rhodopsin gene. Perkins BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 28; 38(39):12850–9
Synthesis of angelicin heteroanalogues: preliminary photobiological and pharmacological studies. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):602–10
Optimal activation of isopsoralen to prevent amplicon carryover. Fahle GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Jan; 37(1):261–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of psoralen and isopsoralen. Wang D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Jul; 20(9):1895–9

PHARMACOLOGY

6',7'–Dihydroxybergamottin in grapefruit juice and Seville orange juice: effects on cyclosporine disposition, enterocyte CYP3A4, and P–glycoprotein. Edwards DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Mar;65(3):237–44
Photochemical and photobiological studies on methylthioangelicins. Miolo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Mar 31;54(3):134–44
Synthesis of angelicin heteroanalogues: preliminary photobiological and pharmacological studies. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1998 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):602–10
Crosslinking of cellular DNA by nitracrine and furocoumarin derivatives. Studzian K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(1):50–3
Photobiological properties of 1'–thieno–4,6,4'–trimethylangelicin. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1998 Aug;68(2):157–63
Photohemolysis sensitized by the furocoumarin imperatorin and its oxyfunctionalized derivatives. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Apr;69(4):410–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease by photochemical treatment. Grass JA, et al. **Blood** 1999 May 1;93(9):3140–7
[Photo oxidative reactions of psoralens and their role in therapy of dermatoses] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(2):32–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A novel group of ovarian toxicants: the psoralens. Diawara MM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 1999;13(3–4):195–203
Cell killing and DNA damage induced in cultured mammalian cells by some tetrahydrobenzopsoralenquinones. Marzano C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 13;438(2):133–43
Genotoxic activity of 4,4',5'–trimethylazapsoralen on plasmid DNA. Lagatolla C, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1998; 18(5):239–48

PSORIASIS

Proceedings of the 4th European Symposium on Psoriasis. Trieste, Italy, 16–19 September 1993. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:1–183
Psoriasis—a dermatological enigma. Zivković D. **Acta Med Croatica** 1998;52(4–5):199–202
[Progresses in the study of dermatology and venereology in China, 1997] Zhu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;77(12):942–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Interleukin–8 plays its role at local level in psoriasis vulgaris. Sticherling M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan;79(1):4–8
Plasma neuropeptide levels in psoriasis. Mozzanica N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:67–8
Serum levels of interferons and TNF–alpha are not correlated to psoriasis activity and therapy. Tigalonova M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:25–7
Psoriasis and endothelins. Trevisan G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:139–40
Soluble E–selectin serum levels correlate with disease activity in psoriatic patients. Szepietowski J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jan;24(1):33–6
Total antioxidative capacity is normal in sera from psoriasis patients despite elevated bilirubin, tocopherol and urate levels. Severin E, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):336–9
Regulatory effects of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on inflammatory responses in psoriasis. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan–Feb;8(1):16–20
Serum level of sELAM–1 in psoriatic patients correlates with disease activity. Krasowska D, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar;12(2):140–2
Concentration of an epidermal growth factor in blood serum of males during topical treatment of psoriasis. Pietrzak A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):1–5
[Selenium nutritional status and the course of psoriasis] Serwin AB, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 May; 6(35):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood metalloproteins of pro–oxidant and antioxidant action in psoriasis] Grigorian VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1998 Sep–Oct;70(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tesigraphic studies of the blood serum in psoriasis patients] Baranova OA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Apr–May;(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pustular psoriasis following a short course of cyclosporin (Neoral) [letter] Mahendran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;139(5):934
Generalized pustular psoriasis following withdrawal of oral cyclosporin treatment for palmo–plantar pustulosis. De Silva BD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jan;24(1):10–3
Psoriasiform eruption triggered by recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (rGM–CSF) and exacerbated by granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rG–CSF) in a patient with breast cancer. Cho SG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1998 Dec;13(6):685–8
A unique case of mefloquine–induced psoriasis [letter] Potasman I, et al. **J Travel Med** 1998 Sep;5(3):156

CLASSIFICATION

The SAPASI is valid and responsive to psoriasis disease severity changes in a multi–center clinical trial. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):210–5
Narrowband UVB phototherapy for psoriasis: results with fixed increments by skin type (as opposed to percentage increments). Halasz CL. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):81–4
[Psoriasis. Rheumatologic manifestations] Grasland A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1251–8 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular complications of psoriasis: does obstructive sleep apnoea play a role? [letter] Buslau M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):234
Psoriasis and Lyme arthritis. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:119–20
Psoriasis of the palms and soles in frequently associated with oropharyngeal Candida albicans. Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:149–50
IgA nephropathy in psoriasis. Ahuja TS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1998;18(5):425–9 (26 ref.)
Factor XIII insufficiency in a patient with severe psoriasis vulgaris, arthritis, and infirmity. Heinle K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998;17(4):346–8
Frequency of delayed–type hypersensitivity to contact allergens in psoriatic patients. Stinco G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Jun;40(6):323–4
Development of pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with psoriasis: a simple coincidence? Tomasini D, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan–Feb;8(1):56–9
Is psoriasis a neuroimmunologic disease? Farber EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):12–5 (35 ref.)
Psoriasis causes as much disability as other major medical diseases. Rapp SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 41(3 Pt 1):401–7
Pustular drug eruption due to bacampicilin hydrochloride in a patient with psoriasis. Isogai Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):612–5
Ichthyosis and psoriasis in a patient with Down syndrome. Nomura K. **J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):538–40
Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and bullous disorders [letter] Aytekin S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Mar; 12(2):185–7
Psoriasis and Crohn's disease. Rudikoff D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 May;66(3):206
Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris associated with peripheral neuropathy [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 May;22(5):645–6
Low DNA repair is a risk factor in skin carcinogenesis: a study of basal cell carcinoma in psoriasis patients. Dybdahl M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jan 26;433(1):15–22
Renal abnormalities in psoriatic patients: a review [editorial] Heuvels J, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):1–6 (42 ref.)
A case of membranous nephropathy associated with psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Yamaji H, et al. **Nephron** 1998 Sep; 80(1):111–2
Psoriasis associated with human immunodeficiency virus in an infant. McAleer P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Mar–Apr;16(2):144–5
[Inflammatory spondylodiscitis as a unique radiological manifestation of the SAPHO syndrome] Cabay JE, et al. **J Radiol** 1998 Apr;79(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Annular pustular psoriasis localized to the dorsa of the feet [letter] Park YM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar; 79(2):161–2
MR imaging of multifocal spondylodiskitis as the initial manifestations of SAPHO syndrome [letter; comment] Perez C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1998 Nov; 171(5):1431–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Mar;170(3):585–91.
Linear pustular psoriasis that developed in a patient with generalized pustular psoriasis. Kanoh H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):635–7
Diabetes but not psoriasis. Uwaifo GI, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):480
Diagnosis: psoriasis or not? What are the clues? Altman EM, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Mar;18(1):25–35
[Findings in children with psoriasis] Burgers SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 16;143(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psoriasis of the nails] Duhard–Brohan E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 May;126(5):445–9 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Exfoliatio areata linguae et mucosae oris: a mucous membrane manifestation of psoriasis pustulosa?] Casper U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Nov;49(11):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amicrobial intertriginous pustulosis in autoimmune diseases—a new entity?] Hoch O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug; 49(8):634–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasiform onychopachydermoperiostitis of the large toes: the OP3GO syndrome] Ziemer A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Nov;49(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriatic arthritis without psoriasis] Nordmann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Feb 4;88(6):242–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proliferation is the main epidermal target in the treatment of psoriatic plaques with once daily application of tacalcitol ointment. Castelijns FA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):111–4
Expression of the psoriasis–associated antigen, Pso p27, is inhibited by cyclosporin A. Dalaker M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jul;79(4):281–4
Hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria after topical treatment of psoriasis with excessive amounts of calcipotriol [letter] Georgiou S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan;79(1):86
Somatostatin– and factor XIIIa–immunoreactive cells in psoriasis during clobetasol propionate and calcipotriol treatment. Talme T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan; 79(1):44–8
Low dose cyclosporin A and methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Wong KC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan;79(1):87
Cyclical immunotherapy in patients with psoriasis. Amerio P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:101–2
Fumaric acid esters (FAEs) suppress CD 15– and ODP 4–positive cells in psoriasis. Bacharach–Buhles M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:79–82
Photofibrosis: a further histopathological change induced by PUVA therapy via the mast cell in guttate psoriasis. Preliminary report. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:159–61
PUVA–treated psoriatic skin as a model for cutaneous wrinkling assessed by skin replicas. Brazzelli V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:162–3
Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with topical calcipotriol: is the clinical improvement of lesional skin related to a down–regulation of some cell adhesion molecules? Cagnoni ML, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:55–7
The modern approach: new combined treatments for psoriasis. Finzi AF. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:105–6
Association of etretinate and fish oil in psoriasis therapy. Inhibition of hypertriglyceridemia resulting from retinoid therapy after fish oil supplementation. Frati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:151–3
Short–term treatment with cyclosporin in severe psoriasis: four years of experience. Garcovich A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:92–3
Anthralin: how does it act and are there more favourable

derivatives? Mahrle G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:83–4
Psoriasis and cyclosporin: immunohistochemical aspects of the basement membrane. Mondello MR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:96–8
Topical calcipotriol (MC 903) for psoriasis: a clinical study. Mozzanica N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:169–70
Topical calcipotriol for psoriasis--an immunohistologic study. Mozzanica N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:171–2
Tacalcitol ointment for psoriasis. Nishimura M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:166–8
Intermittent cyclosporin A treatment of severe plaque psoriasis. Long-term follow-up of 26 patients. Peluso AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:90–1
Calcipotriol: clinical trial versus betamethasone dipropionate + salicylic acid. Scarpa C.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:47
Tacalcitol in psoriasis: a video-microscopy study. Strumia R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:85–7
Peptide T: a new treatment for psoriasis? A review of our experiences. Talme T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:76–8
Topical psoriasis therapy. Federman DG, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1999 Feb 15;59(4):957–62, 964 (26 ref.)
Effect of obesity on cyclosporine trough concentrations in psoriasis patients. Shibata N, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1598–602
Resolution of psoriatic skin lesions with fludarabine [letter] Karadoğan I, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):300–1
Interleukin 10 treatment of psoriasis: clinical results of a phase 2 trial. Asadullah K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 135(2):187–92
Urinary adenosine and aminoimidazolecarboxamide excretion in methotrexate-treated patients with psoriasis. Baggott JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):813–7
Trimethylpsoralen bath PUVA is a remittive treatment for psoriasis vulgaris. Evidence that epidermal immunocytes are direct therapeutic targets [see comments] Coven TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct;134(10):1263–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1998 Oct;134(10):1286–8.
Treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriene plus psoralen-UV-A-bath therapy [letter] Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 135(7):861–2
Systemic toxicity following administration of sirolimus (formerly rapamycin) for psoriasis: association of capillary leak syndrome with apoptosis of lesional lymphocytes. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):553–7
Variations of PUVA: practical and effective? [editorial; comment] Morison WL. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1286–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Oct;134(10):1263–8.
Treatment of psoriasis with troglitazone therapy [letter] Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 134(10):1304–5
Pulse dosing of thioguanine in recalcitrant psoriasis. Silvis NG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr;135(4):433–7
Risk of squamous cell carcinoma and methoxsalen (psoralen) and UV-A radiation (PUVA). A meta-analysis. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Dec;134(12):1582–5
Turbo-PUVA: dihydroxyacetone-enhanced photochemotherapy for psoriasis: a pilot study. Taylor CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):540–4
Comparison of calcipotriene (Dovonex) with a coal tar emulsion (Exorex) in treating psoriasis in adults: a pilot study [letter] Veronikis IE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 135(4):474–5
Topical tacrolimus is not effective in chronic plaque psoriasis. A pilot study [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1998 Nov;134(11):1386] Zonneveld IM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1998 Sep;134(9):1101–2
The SCID-hu xenogeneic transplantation model allows screening of anti-psoriatic drugs. Boehncke WH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1999 Feb-Mar;291(2-3):104–6
Clobetasol-17 propionate lotion under hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm ET) once weekly versus unoccluded clobetasol-17-propionate ointment twice daily in psoriasis: an immunohistochemical study on remission and relapse. van der Vleuten CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;291(7-8):390–5
Effect of an ointment containing boric acid, zinc oxide, starch and petrolatum on psoriasis [letter; comment] Dallimore KJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):283. Comment on: Australas J Dermatol 1997 Nov;38(4):185–6.
Widespread plaque psoriasis responsive to mycophenolate mofetil. Tong DW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 40(3):135–7
10-omega-phenylalkyl-9(10H)-anthracenones as inhibitors of keratinocyte growth with reduced membrane damaging properties. Müller K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Nov 17;8(22):3211–6
The use of cyclosporin in a child with generalized pustular psoriasis [letter] Alli N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):754–5
Long-term outcome of severe chronic plaque psoriasis following treatment with high-dose topical calcipotriol. Bleiker TO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;139(2):285–6
Double-blind placebo-controlled study of long-term low-dose cyclosporin in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis. Erkko P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):997–1004
Mycophenolate mofetil for psoriasis [letter; comment] Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;139(2):357. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Jan;138(1):179–81.
Calcipotriol cream with or without concurrent topical corticosteroid in psoriasis: tolerability and efficacy. Kragballe K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct;139(4):649–54
The effects of oral liarozole on epidermal proliferation and differentiation in severe plaque psoriasis are comparable with those of acitretin. Kuijpers AL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1998 Sep;139(3):380–9
The effect of long-term treatment with tacalcitol on the psoriatic epidermis. A flow cytometric analysis. Mommers JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):468–71
The novel ascomycin derivative SDZ ASM 981 is effective for psoriasis when used topically under occlusion. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):992–6
Calcipotriol ointment in nail psoriasis: a controlled double-blind comparison with betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid. Tosti A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 139(4):655–9
Investigation on a novel and specific leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist in the treatment of stable plaque psoriasis. Van Pelt JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):396–402
A comparison of treatment with dithranol and calcipotriol on the clinical severity and quality of life in patients with psoriasis. Wall AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):1005–11
A systematic review of five systemic treatments for severe psoriasis. [letter; comment] Williams HC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1998 Oct;139(4):757–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Dec;137(6):943–9.
Antipsoriatic, anti-inflammatory, and analgesic effects of an extract of red propolis. Ledón N, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1997 May;18(3):274–6
Alcohol interactions with drugs and its effect on the treatment of skin diseases. Zachariae H. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):443–5
Effects of glycolic acid on psoriasis [letter] Berardesca E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):190–1
Use of hydroxyurea in psoriasis. Smith CH.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Jan;24(1):2–6 (33 ref.)
A pharmacoeconomic analysis of topical therapies for patients with mild-to-moderate stable plaque psoriasis: a US study. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug; 20(4):851–69
Current experience with tacalcitol ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Gollnick H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998; 14(4):213–8
Excerpt of panel discussion from symposium. **Cutis** 1998 Feb; 61(2 Suppl):30–5
Pharmacologic profile of tazarotene. Duvic M. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):22–6 (26 ref.)
Old wine in new bottles: the revival of anthralin. Harris DR. **Cutis** 1998 Oct;62(4):201–3 (21 ref.)
How and where tazarotene might fit into the current therapeutic armamentarium: an expert opinion. Koo JY. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):36–7 (0 ref.)
New horizons in the management of psoriasis: introduction. Lebwohl M. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):7
Clinical efficacy and safety of tazarotene: optimizing clinical results. Lebwohl M. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):27–9 (6 ref.)
Tazarotene 0.1% gel in combination with mometasone furoate cream in plaque psoriasis: a photographic tracking study. Poulin YP. **Cutis** 1999 Jan;63(1):41–8
The management of psoriasis-tazarotene: the bottom line. Weinstein GD. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):38–9 (0 ref.)
Skin Cap and corticosteroids [letter; comment] Boyce D.
Dermatol Online J 1997 Dec;3(2):11e-11f. Comment on: Dermatol Online J 1997 Mar;3(1):3.
Editorial comment on Skin Cap [editorial; comment] Fleckman P. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Dec;3(2):11a; discussion 11h. Comment on: Dermatol Online J 1997 Mar;3(1):3.
Immediacy is both a liability and an asset of the Internet [editorial; comment] Huntley A. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Dec;3(2):11b. Comment on: Dermatol Online J 1997 Mar;3(1):3.
Skin Cap analysis in Spain [letter] Sanmartin O.
Dermatol Online J 1997 Dec;3(2):11g
Skin Cap: what have we learned, and when did we learn it? [editorial] Smith K. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Dec; 3(2):11c
Pustular psoriasis and hepatotoxicity associated with use of Skin Cap spray [letter] Tan JK. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Dec;3(2):11d
Optimising the use of tazarotene in clinical practice: consensus statement from the European advisory panel for tazarotene (Zorac TM). Gollnick HP, et al.
Dermatology 1999;199(1):40–6
Decrease in enkephalin levels in psoriatic lesions after calcipotriol and mometasone furoate treatment. Nissen JB, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;198(1):11–7
Risk of malignancy associated with cyclosporin use in psoriasis [letter; comment] Paul C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 198(3):320–1. Comment on: Dermatology 1998;196(4):450–2.
Risk of melanoma with psoralen/ultraviolet A therapy for psoriasis. Do the known risks now outweigh the benefits? Lindelöf B. **Drug Saf** 1999 Apr;20(4):289–97 (115 ref.)
5-Methoxypsoralen. A review of its effects in psoriasis and vitiligo. McNeely W, et al. **Drugs** 1998 Oct;56(4):667–90 (80 ref.)
Mometasone furoate decreases adhesion molecule expression in psoriasis. Berti E, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 8(6):421–6
Regulatory effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on inflammatory responses in psoriasis. Inoue M, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):16–20
Long-term efficacy and adverse event of nifedipine sustained-release tablets for cyclosporin A-induced hypertension in patients with psoriasis. Nakayama J, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 1998 Dec;8(8):563–8
Cyclosporin in psoriasis: continuous monotherapy versus intermittent long-term therapy. Ozawa A, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 1999 Apr-May;9(3):218–23
Effects of antipsoriatic therapies on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in patients with psoriasis. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Aug 18;3(8):361–6
Effects of Mahonia aquifolium ointment on the expression of adhesion, proliferation, and activation markers in the skin of patients with psoriasis. Augustin M, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed 1999 Apr;6 Suppl 2:19–21
The role of salicylic acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Lebwohl M. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;38(1):16–24 (60 ref.)
Successful treatment of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with granulocyte colony stimulating factor in a patient with hereditary neutropenia. Hino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec;68(4):453–6
Anti-chemotactic activities of peptide-T: a possible mechanism of actions for its therapeutic effects on psoriasis. Raychaudhuri SK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1998 Nov; 20(11):661–7
Cancer incidence among Finnish psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen bath PUVA. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 May;40(5 Pt 1):694–6
Systemic sequential therapy of psoriasis: a new paradigm for improved therapeutic results. Koo J.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S25–8 (21 ref.)
Tazarotene in combination with phototherapy. Koo JY.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S144–8 (29 ref.)
Tazarotene in combination with topical corticosteroids. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S139–43 (15 ref.)
Acitretin in combination with UVB or PUVA. Lebwohl M.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S22–4 (10 ref.)
Tazarotene 0.1% gel plus corticosteroid cream in the treatment of plaque psoriasis. Lebwohl MG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 1):590–6
Acitretin: optimal dosing strategies. Ling MR.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S13–7 (11 ref.)
Failure to demonstrate therapeutic tachyphylaxis to topically applied steroids in patients with psoriasis. Miller JJ, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Oct;41(4):546–9
Carbamazepine and psoriasis [letter; comment] Redondo P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):808–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Nov;37(5 Pt 2):851–4.
Retinoids and psoriasis: novel issues in retinoid pharmacology and implications for psoriasis treatment. Saurat JH.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S2–6 (20 ref.)
Half-side comparison of erythemogenic versus suberythemogenic UVA doses in oral photochemotherapy of psoriasis [see comments] Tanew A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):408–13. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):496–7.
Pulmonary function changes in patients with psoriasis on methotrexate therapy. Bedi GK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):423–7
Combination therapy with low-dose etretinate and eicosapentaenoic acid for psoriasis vulgaris. Danno K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;25(11):703–5
Strategy for treatment of psoriasis: systemic treatments. Dubertret L. **J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;25(12):788–92 (0 ref.)
The SAPASI is valid and responsive to psoriasis disease severity changes in a multi-center clinical trial. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;26(4):210–5
Verruca vulgaris developing during cyclosporin therapy for psoriasis vulgaris. Irimajiri J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Oct; 25(10):688–90
Clobetasol propionate followed by calcipotriol is superior to calcipotriol alone in topical treatment of psoriasis. Austad J, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Jul; 11(1):19–24
Efficacy of cyclosporine plus etretinate in the treatment of erythrodermic psoriasis (three case reports). Kokelj F, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Sep;11(2):177–9
Eosinophils, pruritus and psoriasis: effects of treatment with etretinate or cyclosporin-A. Schopf RE, et al.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1998 Nov;11(3):234–9
Cyclosporine treatment of psoriatic erythroderma complicated by bacterial sepsis [letter] Sprecher E, et al.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1999 Mar;12(2):197–8
Modifying effects of amlodipine on cyclosporin A-induced changes in renal function in patients with psoriasis. Raman GV, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1998 Sep;16(4):S39–41
PUVA therapy and human papillomavirus type 5 detection in psoriasis [letter; comment] Mahe E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1998 Nov;111(5):912–3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Apr;110(4):311–7.
Treatment of psoriasis with interleukin-10 [letter] Reich K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1235–6
High prevalence of a variety of epidermodysplasia

verruciformis-associated human papillomaviruses in psoriatic skin of patients treated or not treated with PUVA. Weissenborn SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 113(1):122–6

GMDP and psoriasis [letter; comment] Bhushan M, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1857. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 15;352(9127):545.

A light at the end of the tunnel for psoriasis sufferers? [news] Senior K, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Oct;4(10):416

A pilot study to assess the safety and efficacy of topical calcipotriol treatment in childhood psoriasis. Park SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;16(4):321–5

PUVA-bath photochemotherapy (PUVA-soak therapy) of recalcitrant dermatoses of the palms and soles. Behrens S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Apr; 15(2):47–51

PUVA-induced lymphocyte apoptosis: mechanism of action in psoriasis. Coven TR, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Feb; 15(1):22–7

Treatment of severe recalcitrant dermatoses of the palms and soles with PUVA-bath versus PUVA-cream therapy. Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Apr; 15(2):87–9

Malignant melanoma in patients treated for psoriasis with PUVA. Stern RS.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Feb; 15(1):37–8 (6 ref.)

Dithranol embedded in crystalline monoglycerides combined with phototherapy (UVB): a new approach in the treatment of psoriasis. Gerritsen MJ, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1998 May–Jun; 11(3):133–9

[Clinical studies on liangxue piyan granule no. 2 in treating psoriasis] Mao SH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1997 Apr; 17(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on fumigation and inhalation of huayin powder in treating psoriasis] Yang LP, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1996 Nov; 16(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exanthematic pustulosis of pregnancy: favorable evolution using calcium and vitamin D2] Michel JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1999 Feb;28(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprosalic in the therapy of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis] Krivosheev BN. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Mar;320(3):39–40 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A pharmacoeconomic analysis of topical therapies for patients with mild-to-moderate stable plaque psoriasis: a US study. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1998 Jul–Aug; 20(4):851–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased chymase activity is associated with increased levels of protease inhibitors in mast cells of psoriatic lesions. Harvima IT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar; 79(2):98–104

Stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme in psoriasis. Ekholm E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Apr;291(4):195–200

Effects of antipsoriatic therapies on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in patients with psoriasis. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Aug 18;3(8):361–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and clinical features of juvenile psoriatic arthritis in 425 psoriatic patients. Oriente CB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:109–10

A review of the epidemiology of psoriasis vulgaris in the community. Plunkett A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1998 Nov;39(4):225–32 (71 ref.)

Scalp psoriasis, clinical presentations and therapeutic management [published erratum appears in Dermatology 1999;198(2):222] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):326–34

[Management of psoriasis in family practice is now in closer agreement with the guidelines of the Netherlands Society of Family Physicians (see comments)] Donker GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2540. **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Insights into the pathogenesis of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Espinoza LR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1998 Oct; 316(4):271–6 (66 ref.)

Injection of pre-psoriatic skin with CD4+ T cells induces psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Jul; 155(1):145–58

Cigarette smoking and psoriasis. Naldi L. **Clin Dermatol** 1998 Sep–Oct;16(5):571–4 (24 ref.)

Alcohol intake and psoriasis. Wolf R, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):423–30 (109 ref.)

Psoriasis and glomerulonephritis [letter] Kim M, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1998 Nov;23(6):295–6

Which T cells cause psoriasis? Prinz JC.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Jul;24(4):291–5 (34 ref.)

Psoriasis of the hands köbnerizing in contact dermatitis. Hill VA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Oct;39(4):194

Contact sensitivities in palmar plantar pustulosis (acropustulosis). Yiannias JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1998 Sep;39(3):108–11

Guess What! Occupational contact psoriasis. Kanerva L, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Apr–May;8(3):217–8

Resolution of psoriasis after removal of a thyroid cancer [letter; comment] Elias AN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Jul; 37(7):560. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1997 Apr;36(4):280–2.

Successful treatment of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with granulocyte colony stimulating factor in a patient with hereditary neutropenia. Hino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1998 Dec;68(4):453–6

Pathogenesis of psoriasis. Barker JN. **J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 25(12):778–81 (19 ref.)

Animal models of psoriasis [letter] Rosenberg EW, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Sep;113(3):427

Animal models of psoriasis – what can we learn from them? Schön MP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr;112(4):405–10 (60 ref.)

[Polyarthralgia disclosing hyperthyroidism. Two case reports (see comments)] Molinier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Sep 12;27(26):1324–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 1999 Jan 23;28(3):132–3. **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis. Pathogenesis] Ortonne N, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1259–65 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in tonsillar focal infection] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Aug; 101(8):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of serum antibodies to alpha-streptococci in patients with tonsil-related pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Murakata H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Feb;102(2):226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the pathogenesis, course and treatment of psoriasis in younger and older patients] Trunina TI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

A population genetic study of psoriasis. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:7–8

Psoriasis linkage in the HLA region [letter; comment] Leder RO, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;64(3):895–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1998 Jul;63(1):191–9.

The immunologic and genetic basis of psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1104–10 (76 ref.)

Genetics of psoriasis. Henseler T. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Sep;290(9):463–76 (133 ref.)

The MICA-A9 triplet repeat polymorphism in the transmembrane region confers additional susceptibility to the development of psoriatic arthritis and is independent of the association of Cw*0602 in psoriasis. Gonzalez S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 May;42(5):1010–6

HLA-DRB1*0701 and DRB1*1401 are associated with genetic susceptibility to psoriasis vulgaris in a Taiwanese population. Jee SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):978–83

HLA-Cw*0602 and HIV-associated psoriasis. Mallon E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):527–33

Evidence for loss of heterozygosity in human psoriatic lesions. Zachos G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 139(6):974–7

SKALP/elafin gene polymorphisms are not associated with pustular forms of psoriasis. Kuijpers AL, et al.
Clin Genet 1998 Jul;54(1):96–101

Pathogenesis and genetics of psoriasis. Menter A. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):8–10 (20 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of 477 psoriatics revealed an increased frequency of aberrations involving chromosome region 11q. Enerbäck C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;7(3):339–44

Genomic structure, promoter characterisation and mutational analysis of the S100A7 gene: exclusion of a candidate for familial psoriasis susceptibility. Semprini S, et al.
Hum Genet 1999 Feb;104(2):130–4

Analysis of three suggested psoriasis susceptibility loci in a large Swedish set of families: confirmation of linkage to chromosome 6p (HLA region), and to 17q, but not to 4q. Enlund F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1999 Jan;49(1):2–8

The genetics of psoriasis: a complex disorder of the skin and immune system. Bhalerao J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998; 7(10):1537–45 (128 ref.)

Novel genetic association between the corneodesmosin (MHC S) gene and susceptibility to psoriasis. Tazi Ahnini R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Jun;8(6):1135–40

HLA class I and II alleles and susceptibility to generalized pustular psoriasis: significant associations with HLA-Cw1 and HLA-DQB1*0303. Ozawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;25(9):573–81

Characterization of the major susceptibility region for psoriasis at chromosome 6p21.3. Balendran N, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Sep;113(3):322–8

Searching for psoriasis susceptibility genes in Italy: genome scan and evidence for a new locus on chromosome 1. Capon F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan;112(1):32–5

Promoter polymorphism at -238 of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene is not associated with early onset psoriasis when tested by the transmission disequilibrium test [letter; comment] Jacob N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 112(4):514–6. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1997 Oct;109(4):562–5. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1998 Jun;110(6):958–60.

Vitamin D receptor polymorphism is associated with psoriasis. Park BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 112(1):113–6

A susceptibility locus for epidermodysplasia verruciformis, an abnormal predisposition to infection with the oncogenic human papillomavirus type 5, maps to chromosome 17qter in a region containing a psoriasis locus. Ramoz N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Mar;112(3):259–63

Combined analysis of polymorphisms of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-10 promoter regions and polymorphic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in psoriasis. Reich K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug;113(2):214–20

A non-HLA gene within the MHC in psoriasis [letter] Allen MH, et al. **Lancet** 1999 May 8;353(9164):1589–90

Corneodesmosin (MHC S) gene in guttate psoriasis [letter] Tazi-Ahnini R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):597

Optimized visualization and PCR reamplification of differentially displayed cDNA bands detected by silver staining in polyacrylamide gels as established in the model of dithranol-treated keratinocytes. Böckelmann R, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1999 Jan–Apr; 12(1–2):54–63

Linkage disequilibrium analysis of familial psoriasis: identification of multiple disease-associated MHC haplotypes. Jenisch S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Feb; 53(2):135–46

Role of HLA-B and C alleles in development of psoriasis in patients from North India. Rani R, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1998 Jun;51(6):618–22

Serological and molecular analysis of HLA class I and II alleles in Thai patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Vejbaesya S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Oct;52(4):389–92

HISTORY

Notes on history of psoriasis. Zampieri A.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:58–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen (SCCr-Ag), sICAM-1 and beta 2-microglobulin are useful markers of disease activity in psoriasis. De Pità O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Mar;79(2):132–5

Expression and function of beta 2 integrin CD11B/CD18 on leukocytes from patients with psoriasis. Sjögren F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Mar;79(2):105–10

Characterization of lesional psoriatic skin T lymphocyte clones. Barna M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:9–11

Fc gamma-receptors in skin and serum from patients with psoriasis, before and after therapy. Bjerke JR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:141–2

Resolution of psoriatic skin lesions with fludarabine [letter] Karadoğan I, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Sep;107(3):300–1

Response of murine and normal human skin to injection of allogeneic blood-derived psoriatic immunocytes: detection of T cells expressing receptors typically present on natural killer cells, including CD94, CD158, and CD161. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 May;135(5):546–52

The immunologic and genetic basis of psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Sep;135(9):1104–10 (76 ref.)

Hyporesponsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes to streptococcal superantigens in patients with guttate psoriasis: evidence for systemic stimulation of T cells with superantigens released from focally infecting Streptococcus pyogenes. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;291(7–8):382–9

The role of superantigens in human diseases: therapeutic implications for the treatment of skin diseases. Leung DY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139 Suppl 53:17–29 (91 ref.)

The downregulation of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor receptors by topical tacalcitol (1,24(OH)2D3) in psoriasis [letter] Mizutani H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep; 139(3):536–7

The antipsoriatic agent dimethylfumarate immunomodulates T-cell cytokine secretion and inhibits cytokines of the psoriatic cytokine network. Ockenfels HM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1998 Sep;139(3):390–5

Acute immobilization stress triggers skin mast cell degranulation via corticotropin releasing hormone, neurotensin, and substance P: A link to neurogenic skin disorders. Singh LK, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Sep; 13(3):225–39

T-lymphocyte chemotaxis to IL-8 in patients with psoriasis in vitro. Zheng M, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1998 Feb; 111(2):166–8

The significance of autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low-density lipoprotein (LDL) in patients with psoriasis. Orem A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Jun 15; 284(1):81–8

Activation of complement in psoriasis [letter; comment] Pasch M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1998 Jul;23(4):189–90 . Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1996 Nov;21(6):415–8.

Activation of complement in psoriasis [letter] Rosenberg EW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Jul;24(4):339

Is an epitope on keratin 17 a major target for autoreactive T lymphocytes in psoriasis? Gudmundsdottir AS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1999 Sep;117(3):580–6

Pathogenesis and genetics of psoriasis. Menter A. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):8–10 (20 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis of psoriasis: news in an old concept. Guilhou J. **Dermatology** 1998;197(4):310–2 (30 ref.)

Psoriasis as a T cell-mediated autoimmune disease. Barker JN. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jul;59(7):530–3 (25 ref.)
T-cell repertoire analysis in chronic plaque psoriasis suggests an antigen-specific immune response. Bour H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Aug;60(8):665–76
The genetics of psoriasis: a complex disorder of the skin and immune system. Bhalerao J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1998; 7(10):1537–45 (128 ref.)
The pathogenesis of psoriasis: immunological facts and speculations. Bos JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Jan; 20(1):40–6 (57 ref.)
Langerhans cells, nitric oxide, keratinocytes and psoriasis [letter] Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Jun; 20(6):289
Neutrophil functions and IL-8 in psoriatic arthritis and in cutaneous psoriasis. Biasi D, et al. **Inflammation** 1998 Oct; 22(5):533–43
Autoantibodies to autologous skin in guttate and plaque forms of psoriasis and cross-reaction of skin antigens with streptococcal antigens. Pérez-Lorenzo R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Jul;37(7):524–31
Differential expression of interferon gamma by mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells among Kuwaiti psoriasis patients. Mahmoud F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;26(1):23–8
Elevated B-lymphocyte levels in lesional tissue of non-arthritic psoriasis. Mahmoud F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):428–33
IL-12, independently of IFN-gamma, plays a crucial role in the pathogenesis of a murine psoriasis-like skin disorder. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Jun 15;162(12):7480–91
IL-1 beta and IFN-gamma induce the regenerative epidermal phenotype of psoriasis in the transwell skin organ culture system. IFN-gamma up-regulates the expression of keratin 17 and keratinocyte transglutaminase via endogenous IL-1 production. Wei L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Feb;187(3):358–64
Pathogenesis and immunointervention strategies for psoriasis. IBC's Inflammatory Skin Disorders. Washington, DC, USA. September 17–18, 1998. Nickoloff BJ. **Mol Med Today** 1998 Dec;4(12):512–3
Immunological aspects of psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1998 Sep;53(3):143–4
Higher levels of antibodies against the psoriasis-associated antigen pso p27 in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with low back pain and sciatica. Zwart JA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Feb 15;24(4):373–7
Staphylococcal enterotoxin-A directly stimulates signal transduction and interferon-gamma production in psoriatic T-cell lines. Nielsen MB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1998 Dec; 52(6):530–8
Distinct serum cytokines in AIDS-related skin diseases. Breuer-McHam JN, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1998;11(4):215–20
[Analysis of immunological mechanisms in the pathogenesis of generalized pustular psoriasis] Kawashima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Jan;74(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of p53 protein before and after PUVA treatment in psoriasis. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 May;79(3):195–9
Tenascin-C is not a useful marker for disease activity in psoriasis. Latijnhouwers MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep;78(5):331–4
Upregulation of RANTES in psoriatic keratinocytes: a possible pathogenic mechanism for psoriasis. Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Jan;79(1):9–11
Interleukin-1-beta, interleukin-6, and interferon-gamma in suction blister fluids of involved and uninolved skin and in sera of psoriatic patients. Bonifati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:23–4
Differential expression of ICAM-1, E-selectin and VCAM-1 by endothelial cells in psoriasis and contact dermatitis. Das PK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:21–2
Regulation of the chemotactic cytokines IL-8 and MCAF and their induction in different cell types related to the skin. Deleuran MS. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;189:1–34
Calcium metabolism and psoriatic arthropathy. Lomuto M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:111–2
Interlamellar lipid differences between normal and psoriatic stratum corneum. Motta S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:131–2
Lipoprotein peroxidation in adult psoriatic patients. Offidani AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:38–40
Mast cells of psoriatic and atopic dermatitis skin are positive for TNF-alpha and their degranulation is associated with expression of ICAM-1 in the epidermis. Ackermann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jul;290(7):353–9
IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist regulation during keratinocyte cell cycle and differentiation in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Hammerberg C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Jul;290(7):367–74
Nerve growth factor in normal and psoriatic skin equivalent models. Konstantinova NV, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Nov;290(11):610–4
Immunohistochemical study of epidermal nerve fibres in involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Pergolizzi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Sep;290(9):483–9
Reduced folate carrier (RFC-1) gene expression in normal and psoriatic skin. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Dec;290(12):656–60
Demonstration of the low-affinity IgE receptor Fc epsilonRII/CD23 in psoriatic epidermis: inflammatory dendritic epidermal cells (IDEC) but not Langerhans cells are the relevant CD1a-positive cell population. Wollenberg A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1998 Sep;290(9):517–21
Analysis of tissue MDA levels in psoriatic lesion. Koseoglu MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Nov;26(4):S385
Optimum porphyrin accumulation in epithelial skin tumours and psoriatic lesions after topical application of delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Fritsch C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Mar;79(9–10):1603–8 (36 ref.)
Expression of nerve growth factor receptors in cutaneous inflammation. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 139(5):776–83
Nerve-induced histamine release is of little importance in psoriatic skin. Krogstad AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):403–9
Altered expression of the alpha2 laminin chain in psoriatic skin: the effect of treatment with cyclosporin. Toti P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):375–9
FB1, a monoclonal antibody reacting with a keratin 14 epitope, stains only a small subset of psoriatic basal keratinocytes. Parent D, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1994 Mar; 27(3):165–76
Psoriatic keratinocytes show reduced IRF-1 and STAT-1alpha activation in response to gamma-IFN. Jackson M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Mar;13(3):495–502
Cytokines in psoriasis. Bonifati C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;38(4):241–51 (119 ref.)
Double-labeled immunofluorescence study of cutaneous nerves in psoriasis. Jiang WY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1998 Aug;37(8):572–4
The epidermal phenotype during initiation of the psoriatic lesion in the symptomless margin of relapsing psoriasis. Castelijns FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):901–9
The pathogenesis of psoriasis and the mechanism of action of tazarotene. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S129–33 (27 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and safety review of tazarotene. Marks R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S134–8 (27 ref.)
Psoriatic plaques exhibit red autofluorescence that is due to protoporphyrin IX. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Oct;111(4):586–91
Identification and quantitation of interferon-gamma producing T cells in psoriatic lesions: localization to both CD4+ and CD8+ subsets. Szabo SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1072–8
Expression of interleukin-12 is increased in psoriatic skin. Yawalkar N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1053–7
Probable interaction between S100A7 and E-FABP in the cytosol of human keratinocytes from psoriatic scales. Hagens G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Feb;192(1–2):123–8
Expression of substance P receptors in normal and psoriatic skin. Staniek V, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999;67(1):51–4
Human psoriatic skin in organ culture: comparison with normal skin exposed to exogenous growth factors and effects of an antibody to the EGF receptor. Varani J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(6):253–9
Identification of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and PACAP type 1 receptor in human skin: expression of PACAP-38 is increased in patients with psoriasis. Steinhoff M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Mar 17;80(1–2):49–55
Increased activation of Ras in psoriatic lesions. Lin P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Jan–Apr; 12(1–2):90–7
[Relationship between syndrome differentiation-typing and expression of platelet-activation molecule CD62P and CD63 on platelets in psoriatic patients] Li GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 17(7):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasma and skin tissue endothelin in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Su Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(6):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The metabolic disorders and the validation of the possible use of the tesigraphic study method in psoriasis] Baranova OA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Mar;(2):18–22 (20 ref.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased interleukin-6, interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha production by tonsillar mononuclear cells stimulated with alpha-streptococci in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Murakata H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(3):384–91
Hyporesponsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes to streptococcal superantigens in patients with guttate psoriasis: evidence for systemic stimulation of T cells with superantigens released from focally infecting Streptococcus pyogenes. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;291(7–8):382–9
Candida is not involved in the development of of periungual psoriatic lesion. Miura H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1998 Sep; 18(1):64–5

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of actual psoriasis surface area and the psoriasis area and severity index by the human eye and machine vision methods in following the treatment of psoriasis. Savolainen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Nov; 78(6):466–7
The pseudo-elongation of capillaries in psoriatic plaques. Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:133–7
Psoriatic scales: an ultrastructural study. Barbareschi M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:35–6
Cellular interactions and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin. de Boer OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:15–8
Cutaneous microcirculation in psoriasis. A videocapillaroscopic morphofunctional study. Fuga GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:138
Structural alterations of basal keratinocytes and capillary loop in psoriasis during treatment with topical calcipotriol. Palleschi GM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:49–51
Unusual and memorable. Wright GD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 May;58(5):263
Immunohistochemical assessment of keratin 16 on paraffin-embedded sections of normal and hyperproliferative skin: monoclonal antibodies Ks8.12 and LL025 in a comparative study. Castelijns FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jan;291(1):59–63
Quantification of epidermal cell populations in the centre and margin of stable psoriatic plaques. Mommers JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Feb-Mar;291(2–3):88–92
The dermoepidermal junction in psoriatic skin as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Vaccaro M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;291(7–8):396–9
Dermal psoriasis involving an oral split-skin graft. Case report. Dimitrakopoulos I, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1998 Oct; 43(5):321–3
Error in the original description of the psoriasis area and severity index [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):534
Calcipotriol inhibits the proliferation of hyperproliferative CD29 positive keratinocytes in psoriatic epidermis in the absence of an effect on the function and number of antigen-presenting cells. Jensen AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Dec;139(6):984–91
Conjunctival impression cytology and tear-film changes in patients with psoriasis. Karabulut AA, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):544–8
Implications of psoriasis as a new disease. Altschuler EL. **Dermatology** 1999;199(1):1–2
Generalized pustular psoriasis of pregnancy (impetigo herpetiformis). Breier-Maly J, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 198(1):61–4
Immunohistochemical study of the early histopathologic changes occurring in trauma-injured skin of psoriatic patients. Capuano M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 9(2):102–6
Development of pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with psoriasis: a simple coincidence? Tomasini D, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jan-Feb;8(1):56–9
Expression of the bcl-2 homologue bax in normal human skin, psoriasis vulgaris and non-melanoma skin cancers. Tomková H, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1998 Jun;8(4):256–60
Is there a psoriatic osteopathy? — the activity of bone resorption in psoriatics is related to inflammatory joint process. Hein G, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 May 26; 4(5):187–92
Analysis of cultured keratinocytes from a transgenic mouse model of psoriasis: effects of suprabasal integrin expression on keratinocyte adhesion, proliferation and terminal differentiation. Romero MR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 8(1):53–67
The pathogenesis of psoriasis and the mechanism of action of tazarotene. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1998 Oct;39(4 Pt 2):S129–33 (27 ref.)
Remission of psoriasis after treatment with interferon-alfa and 2-chlordeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Ilyas W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):316–8
Vitamin D3 inhibits proliferation and increases c-myc expression in fibroblasts from psoriatic patients. Casado M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):520–5
Ritodrine-induced pustular eruption in a pregnant woman with psoriasis [letter] D'Incan M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Jul;11(1):91–3
Stress-induced SAPHO syndrome. Orion E, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jan;12(1):43–6
312-nanometer ultraviolet B light (narrow-band UVB) induces apoptosis of T cells within psoriatic lesions. Ozawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 15;189(4):711–8
Differential expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor subtypes during the differentiation of human keratinocytes. Rivier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec; 111(6):1116–21
Identification and quantitation of interferon-gamma producing T cells in psoriatic lesions: localization to both CD4+ and CD8+ subsets. Szabo SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1998 Dec;111(6):1072–8
Renal abnormalities in psoriatic patients: a review [editorial] Heuvels J, et al. **Nephron** 1999;82(1):1–6 (42 ref.)
Human psoriatic skin in organ culture: comparison with normal skin exposed to exogenous growth factors and effects of an antibody to the EGF receptor. Varani J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1998;66(6):253–9
Unusual skin presentations of psoriasis. Chu A.

Practitioner 1998 Apr;242(1585):282–6 (0 ref.)

The response of distant uninvolved psoriatic skin to standardised injury is not different from that in normal skin. van Rossum MM, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):271–5

[Extramammary Paget's disease interpreted as psoriasis] Friis ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psoriasis. Clinical cutaneous aspects] Passeron T, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and procollagen III peptide are reliable markers of disease severity in psoriasis. Ameglio F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:19–20

The hyperperfusion of the psoriatic plaque correlates histologically with dilatation of vessels. Auer T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:30–2

Psoriasis and the nervous system. Pincelli C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:60–1

Neutrophil responsiveness in psoriasis. Rantuccio F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:28–9

Clinical improvement of HIV-associated psoriasis parallels a reduction of HIV viral load induced by effective antiretroviral therapy [letter] Fischer T, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Apr 1;13(5):628–9

Synovial cytokine and growth factor regulation of MMPs/TIMPs: implications for erosions and angiogenesis in early rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis patients. Fearon U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 30;878:619–21

The in vitro effect of hydroxychloroquine on skin morphology in psoriasis. Wolf R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;38(2):154–7

Control of cutaneous blood vessels in psoriatic plaques. Hern S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Jul;113(1):127–32

Psoriasis upregulated phorbolin-1 shares structural but not functional similarity to the mRNA-editing protein apobec-1. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 113(2):162–9

Baseline relationships between psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: analysis of 221 patients with active psoriatic arthritis. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Seronegative Spondyloarthropathies. Cohen MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Aug;26(8):1752–6

Koebner phenomenon in psoriasis. A common response to skin trauma. Mohla G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Sep; 106(3):39–40

[Psoriasis in childhood] Fond L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):669–74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prevalence of alexithymic characteristics in psoriatic patients. Allegranti I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:146–7

Characteristics and possible significance of the answers to Rorschach from patients suffering from psoriasis. Andreoli E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:154–7

Psoriasis, stress and psychiatry: psychodynamic characteristics of stressors. Mazzetti M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:62–4

Experience with psoriasis in a psychosomatic dermatology clinic. Polenghi MM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:65–6

Interpersonal concerns and psychological difficulties of psoriasis patients: effects of disease severity and fear of negative evaluation. Leary MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Nov;17(6):530–6

What patients with psoriasis believe about their condition [letter] Lanigan SW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 1):283–4

Quality of life measures in psoriasis: a critical appraisal of their quality. Ashcroft DM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1998 Oct;23(5):391–8 (48 ref.)

Adapting the Jalowiec Coping Scale in Norwegian adult psoriasis patients. Wahl A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug; 8(5):435–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliitis, hyperostosis sternoclavicularis, and psoriasis palmoplantaris in monozygotic twins. Hoffmann A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Mar;42(3):574–6

[Spondarthritis hyperostotica pustulo-psoriatica: nosologic study with clinical and radiologic presentation in relation to the SAPHO syndrome] Schilling F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1998 Dec;169(6):576–84 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment with UV-B for psoriasis and nonmelanoma skin cancer: a systematic review of the literature. Pasker-de Jong PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):834–40

Phototesting prior to narrowband (TL-01) ultraviolet B phototherapy. Gordon PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Nov; 139(5):811–4

Narrowband ultraviolet B (TL-01) phototherapy for psoriasis: which incremental regimen? Wainwright NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1998 Sep;139(3):410–4

Alterations in HIV expression in AIDS patients with psoriasis or pruritus treated with phototherapy. Breuer-McHam J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jan;40(1):48–60

Acitretin in combination with UVB or PUVA. Lebwohl M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S22–4 (10 ref.)

Suberythemogenic narrow-band UVB is markedly more effective than conventional UVB in treatment of psoriasis vulgaris. Walters IB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 40(6 Pt 1):893–900

312-nanometer ultraviolet B light (narrow-band UVB) induces apoptosis of T cells within psoriatic lesions. Ozawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Feb 15;189(4):711–8

Narrowband UVB phototherapy for psoriasis: results with fixed increments by skin type (as opposed to percentage increments). Halasz CL.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Apr; 15(2):81–4

Dithranol embedded in crystalline monoglycerides combined with phototherapy (UVB): a new approach in the treatment of psoriasis. Gerritsen MJ, et al.
Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1998 May–Jun; 11(3):133–9

REHABILITATION

The relationship between demographic and clinical variables, and quality of life aspects in patients with psoriasis. Wahl A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):319–26

Coping and quality of life in patients with psoriasis. Wahl A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):427–33

THERAPY

Comparison of betamethasone valerate solution with phototherapy (UVB comb) in scalp psoriasis treatment [letter] Braun R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1998 Sep; 78(5):385

Cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis of using methotrexate vs Goeckerman therapy for psoriasis. A pilot study [see comments] Chen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Dec;134(12):1602–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jun;135(6):717–8.

Cost-effectiveness of methotrexate and Goeckerman therapy: a flawed analysis [letter; comment] Lim HW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1999 Jun;135(6):717–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Dec;134(12):1602–8.

The development of practice guidelines for the treatment of severe plaque form psoriasis. Spuls PI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1998 Dec;134(12):1591–6

Narrowband UV-B phototherapy vs photochemotherapy in the treatment of chronic plaque-type psoriasis: a paired comparison study [see comments] Tanew A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1999 May;135(5):519–24. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 May;135(5):589–90.

Thermalism in Argentina. Alternative or complementary dermatologic therapy. Ubogui J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov;134(11):1411–2

CD6 molecule may be important in the pathological mechanisms of lymphocytes adhesion to human skin in psoriasis and ior t1 MAb a possible new approach to treat this disease [letter] Montero E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 29(2):155–6

Increased levels of enkephalin following natural sunlight (combined with salt water bathing at the Dead Sea) and ultraviolet A irradiation. Nissen JB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1998 Dec;139(6):1012–9

Use of alternative treatments by patients with psoriasis [letter] Clark CM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Dec;48(437):1873–4

Efficacy and safety of treatment modalities for psoriasis. Tristani-Firouzi P, et al. **Cutis** 1998 Feb;61(2 Suppl):11–21 (69 ref.)

Psoriasis--practical solutions to difficult patients [published erratum appears in Dermatology 1999;198(4):441] **Dermatology** 1999;198(2):223–30

Topical calcipotriol combined with phototherapy for psoriasis. The results of two randomized trials and a review of the literature. Calcipotriol-UVB Study Group. Molin L. **Dermatology** 1999;198(4):375–81 (31 ref.)

A role for tonsillectomy in the treatment of psoriasis? McMillin BD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Mar; 78(3):155–8

Novel therapeutic approaches to psoriasis. Griffiths CE.
Hosp Med 1998 Jul;59(7):539–42 (23 ref.)

Dead-Sea climatotherapy versus other modalities of treatment for psoriasis: comparative cost-effectiveness. Shani J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;38(4):252–62 (67 ref.)

Experience in treating recalcitrant scalp psoriasis with automated shampooing and debridement. King L Jr, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Oct;41(4):638–51

Duration of remission of psoriasis therapies. Koo J, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jul;41(1):51–9 (49 ref.)

Patients with psoriasis and their compliance with medication. Richards HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 41(4):581–3

Acitretin combination therapy. Roenigk HH Jr.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 2):S18–21 (14 ref.)

CTLA4Ig-mediated blockade of T-cell costimulation in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Abrams JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1999 May;103(9):1243–52

Treatments of generalized pustular psoriasis: a multicenter study in Japan. Ozawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 26(3):141–9

The efficacy of a new topical treatment for psoriasis: Mirak. Seyger MM, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Jul;11(1):13–8

Pathogenesis and immunointervention strategies for psoriasis. IBC's Inflammatory Skin Disorders. Washington, DC, USA. September 17–18, 1998. Nickoloff BJ.
Mol Med Today 1998 Dec;4(12):512–3

Influence of a mindfulness meditation-based stress reduction intervention on rates of skin clearing in patients with moderate to severe psoriasis undergoing phototherapy (UVB) and photochemotherapy (PUVA). Kabat-Zinn J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;60(5):625–32

Psoriasis therapy update. Thiers BH. **West J Med** 1998 Oct; 169(4):221–2

[Findings in children with psoriasis] Burgers SA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jan 16;143(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of psoriasis in family practice is now in closer agreement with the guidelines of the Netherlands Society of Family Physicians (see comments)] Donker GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2540. **(Dut)**

[Psoriasis treatment in family practice now closer in agreement with the guidelines of the Dutch Society of General Practitioners (letter; comment)] Van de Kerkhof PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Nov 14;142(46):2540. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1379–83. **(Dut)**

[Psoriasis in childhood] Fond L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Jun;6(6):669–74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis. Treatment] Chiaverini C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Jun 26;28(23):1266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis therapy today] Itin PH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1998 Aug;55(8):484–91 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Psoriasis vulgaris in 50 MHz B-scan ultrasound--characteristic features of stratum corneum, epidermis and dermis. el Gammal S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:173–6

[100 MHz ultrasound of psoriasis vulgaris plaque] el Gammal S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1998 Dec;19(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary adenosine and aminoimidazolecarboxamide excretion in methotrexate-treated patients with psoriasis. Baggott JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Jul;135(7):813–7

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection: prevalence in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Taglione E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Feb; 26(2):370–2

PSORIASIS, ARTHRITIC see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSORIASIS ARTHROPATHICA see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSRO see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Hospital-based psychiatric service utilization and morbidity in multiple sclerosis. FisK JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;25(3):230–5

Incident monitoring in psychiatry. Wright M, et al.
J Qual Clin Pract 1998 Dec;18(4):249–61

Detention of potentially dangerous people [letter; comment] Hill O. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):329–30. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Nov 21;352(9141):1641.

Did Wellington have too many acute psychiatric beds in 1996? MacDonald J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Jul 23; 112(1092):275–6

Markers of inappropriate placement in acute psychiatric inpatient care: a five hospital study. Bartlett C, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1999 Jul;34(7):367–75

[Parents judgement concerning family work of a child psychiatric ward] Romberg A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1998 Dec;47(10):773–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in the psychiatric clinic. How can therapy outcome be assessed in a preferably easy manner?] Wetterling T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance regarding cooperation between general practitioners and psychiatric services] Spiessl H, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 1999 Mar;93(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Shrinking costs of inpatient mental health care [editorial; comment] Burnam A, et al. **Med Care** 1999 May; 37(5):434–5. Comment on: Med Care 1999 May;37(5):457–68.

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adapting to managed care by becoming a learning organization. O'Sullivan MJ. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Mar;26(4):239–52

Nursing acute psychiatric patients: a quantitative and qualitative study. Higgins R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan; 29(1):52–63

The use of videoconferencing for telepsychiatry in Finland. Mielonen ML, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1998;4(3):125–31 (21 ref.)

Reorganizing departments of psychiatry, hospitals, and medical centers for the 21st century. Schreter RK. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1429–33 (51 ref.)

[Drug management at the level of the Psychiatry Department of the Fann University Hospital Center: problem and perspectives] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Incorporating results of a provider attitudes survey in development of an outcomes assessment program. Moriearty P, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):178–84

A preliminary study of staff perception of psychiatric services in general hospitals. Ito H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):57–61

Assessing quality of care: administrative indicators and clinical outcomes in posttraumatic stress disorder. Rosenheck R, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Feb;37(2):180–8

Patient satisfaction and administrative measures as indicators of the quality of mental health care. Druss BG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1053–8

[Patient perceptions and satisfaction of psychiatric services at their discharge] Ito H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[To make right things or to make things right? Difficult balancing of clinical audit of psychiatric care] Román G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):610–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ward Six Psychiatric Unit at the Port Moresby General Hospital: a historical review and admission statistics from 1980 to 1989. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1997 Jun; 40(2):79–88

The impact of a token economy on injuries and negative events on an acute psychiatric unit. LePage JP. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):941–4

Violence and aggression in psychiatric units. Owen C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1452–7

Repetitively violent patients in psychiatric units. Owen C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1458–61

Predictors and outcome of discharge against medical advice from the psychiatric units of a general hospital. Pages KP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1187–92

Assaults by patients on psychiatric residents: a survey and training recommendations. Schwartz TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):381–3

[Alcohol-related admissions to a psychiatric departments] Jacobsen CW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 1;161(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Are restraints used too frequently? Indications, incidence and conditions for restraint in a general psychiatric department. A prospective study] Klimitz H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep;25(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Contribution of psychiatric departments to restructuring inpatient management: the Saxony-Anhalt example] Böcker FM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-cognitive symptom profiles in dementia--experience from psychiatric services and memory clinics] Rainer M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Mar;26(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrative painting therapy. A therapeutic concept for psychiatric inpatients at the University clinic in Graz] Steinbauer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jul 9; 111(13):525–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The Nordic Comparative Study on Sectorized Psychiatry--length of in-patient stay. Oiesvold T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):220–8

One day survey by the Mental Health Act Commission of acute adult psychiatric inpatient wards in England and Wales. Ford R, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1279–83

Systematic review of the effectiveness of planned short hospital stays for mental health care. Johnstone P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1387–90 (27 ref.)

Health resource utilization and clinical outcomes with risperidone therapy in patients with serious mental illness. Sajatovic M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):198–202

Classifying psychiatric inpatients: seeking better measures. Durbin J, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr;37(4):415–23

Inpatient psychiatric treatment of elderly Medicare beneficiaries. Ettner SL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep; 49(9):1173–9

Subgroups of frequent users of an inpatient mental health program at a community hospital in Canada. Fisher S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):244–7

Symptoms predicting inpatient service use among patients with bipolar affective disorder. Perlick DA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun;50(6):806–12

[Basic documentation: inpatient management in a region by a psychiatric hospital and a psychiatric department. Results of a joint evaluation] Kipp J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

The fate of chronic in-patients after closure of psychiatric nursing homes in Norway: a personal follow-up 6 years later. Martinsen EW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Nov; 98(5):360–5

The nurse-patient covenant and the imperative to care [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Dec; 12(6):299–300

Classifying the empathic understanding of the nurse psychotherapist. Hirose H. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun; 22(3):204–11

Helping methods used by nurses in a psychiatric hospital environment. Latvala E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Dec; 35(6):346–52

Assessing occupational stress in psychiatric nurses using the full job strain model: the value of social support to nurses. Munro L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Dec;35(6):339–45

The discursive construction of dementia care: implications for mental health nursing. Adams T. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep; 28(3):614–21

Can paternalism be justified in mental health care? Breeze J. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):260–5 (40 ref.)

Dedicated psychiatric care within general practice: health outcome and service providers' views. Bruce J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1060–7

Medication management: an exploratory study into the role of community mental health nurses. Jordan S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1068–81

Issues of non-compliance in mental health. Lowry DA. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Aug;28(2):280–7 (51 ref.)

The effects of primary nursing on work-related factors. Melchior ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):88–96

Deconstructing the language of psychiatric hospitalization. Mohr WK. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1052–9

An investigation into community psychiatric nurses' use of humour during client interactions. Struthers J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1197–204

Progress's Pilgrim: a critical narrative of research in progress. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1221–7

Perceptions of care and services by the clients and families: a personal experience. Wallace T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1144–53

No news is bad news? [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):15

Diagnosing depression in primary care [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May;37(5):7–8

Tattoos and piercing offer psychopathology clues [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):9–10

Sexual predators do not always fit the "profile" [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):11

Consider parents when examining suicide risk in kids [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):11–2

Battling back from childhood sexual abuse and surviving the journey. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec; 36(12):13–7

Basic principles of psychopharmacologic treatment for advanced practice psychiatric nurses with prescriptive authority. Bailey KP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):31–8

Patterns of mental health care among Mexican Americans. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):20–7 (28 ref.)

Giving up the car: older women's losses and experiences. Bonnel WB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May; 37(5):10–5

Seeds of hope: treading the emotional minefields of children in crisis. Cline LD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):44–7

Prisoners as patients. The experience of delivering mental health nursing care in an Australian prison. Doyle J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):25–9

Juvenile violence: a challenge to nursing [letter] Eckler K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):9

Inpatient group psychotherapy: whose function is it? [letter; comment] Finn D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 May;36(5):22–6.

The difficulties of women living with HIV infection. Gray JJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May; 37(5):39–43

Revisiting restraints [letter; comment] Harris D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 Oct;36(10):22–7.

Pitfalls of the golden rule in caregiving [letter] Lawrence C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Jun;37(6):43

Violence against nurses in outpatient mental health settings. Lewis ML, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Jun;37(6):28–33

Current understanding of violence and aggression: assessment and treatment. Littrell KH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec;36(12):18–24 (40 ref.)

The pitfalls of the Golden Rule in caregiving. Maxfield MC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May; 37(5):46–7

Effectiveness of intervention into substance abuse disorders in women with comorbid depression. Mynatt S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May;37(5):16–29

A nursing-centered treatment team in inpatient medical psychiatry. Norton JW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Apr;37(4):39–41 (0 ref.)

Inpatient group psychotherapy: whose function is it? [letter; comment] Pessagno R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):5–6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 May;36(5):22–6.

Social networks for women with serious mental illness. Pickens JM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May; 37(5):30–8

Levels of recovery from psychotic disorders chart. Sousa S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Dec; 36(12):31–7

[The impact of caring experiences of the patients with borderline personality disorder on psychiatric nurses] Ma WF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun;15(6):372–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collaboration of child psychiatric nurses with pediatric emergencies] Auguste A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999;6 Suppl 2:475s–476s **(Fre)**

[Dimensions of work stress and job satisfaction in psychiatric-psychotherapeutic practice] Laubach W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

An internship in Ireland. Pyatt RA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul; 99(7):18–20

Trends in psychiatric mental health nursing education. Delaney KR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Apr; 13(2):67–73

Stress and challenge of psychiatric nursing clinical experiences. Oermann MH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Apr;13(2):74–9

Psychiatric nursing education: doing the impossible? Rushworth L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Dec; 12(6):319–25

The language of mental health nursing reports: firing paper bullets? Crawford P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb; 29(2):331–40

From novice to competent practitioner: tracking the progress of undergraduate mental health nursing students. Ferguson K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):630–8

Practice nurses and the care of patients receiving depot neuroleptic treatment: views on training, confidence and use of structured assessment. Millar E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jun;29(6):1454–61

Breaking through the hegemony of homogeneity: revitalizing curriculum and students. Mohr WK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Jan;38(1):28–32

Potential for violence toward psychiatric nursing students: risk reduction techniques. Echternacht MR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Mar;37(3):36–9 (9 ref.)

The 5 R's of becoming a psychiatric nurse practitioner: rationale, readying, roles, rules, and reality. Johnson BS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Sep;36(9):20–4

Horticultural therapy: the garden benefits everyone. Smith DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):14–21

Psychopharmacology RACE: a fun road to competence. Tankel K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb;37(2):30–5

Creating a curriculum for the 21st century. Mohr WK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1998 Sep–Oct;46(5):206–12

Trends in psychiatric nursing graduate education. Merwin EI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):905

HISTORY

High ideals versus harsh reality. A historical analysis of mental health nursing in Dutch asylums, 1890–1920. Boschma G. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1999;7:127–51

Asylum nursing and institutional service. A case study of the south of England, 1861–1881. Wright D. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1999;7:153–69

MANPOWER

Changing supply and earning patterns of the mental health workforce. Scheffler RM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov;26(2):85–99

Researching career plans and career histories of mental health nurses. Murrells T, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug; 35(4):233–42

The distribution of community psychiatric nurses in England: are they where they should be? Buck D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Sep;28(3):508–16

Trends in psychiatric nursing graduate education. Merwin EI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul;50(7):905

METHODS

The Heideggerian view of person: a perspective conducive to the therapeutic encounter. Orbanic SD. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):137–44 (19 ref.)
Meanings of state hospital nursing. I: Facing challenges. Thomas MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Feb; 13(1):48–54
Meanings of state hospital nursing. II: Coping and making meaning. Thomas MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Feb;13(1):55–60
A European perspective on psychiatric nursing and violent incidents: management, education and service organisation. Bowers L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Jun;36(3):217–22
Struggling for control: the care experiences of 'difficult' patients in mental health services. Breeze JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1998 Dec;28(6):1301–11
Patient initiatives during the assessment and planning of psychiatric nursing in a hospital environment. Latvala E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):64–71
A concept analysis of empowerment: its relationship to mental health nursing. Ryles SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar; 29(3):600–7 (86 ref.)
Therapeutic holding: outcomes of a pilot study. Berrios CD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Aug; 36(8):14–8
Forensic evaluation for maternal reunification. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Mar; 37(3):23–7
Restraints and the elderly with mental illness: ethical issues and moral reasoning [see comments] Dawkins VH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):22–7 (12 ref.). Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 Dec;36(12):6.
Horticultural therapy: the garden benefits everyone. Smith DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):14–21
Disaster mental health services: a personal perspective. Weeks SM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb; 37(2):14–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The use of critical pathways in caring for schizophrenic patients in a mental hospital. Chan SW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):145–53
The psychiatric clinical nurse specialist/nurse practitioner: an example of a combined role [comment] Cukr PL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Dec;12(6):311–8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1997 Feb;11(1):2–12.
Psychiatric nurse practitioner versus clinical nurse specialist: moving from debate to action on the future of advanced psychiatric nursing. McCabe S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):111–6 (9 ref.)
Nominal group technique: assessing staff concerns. Cawthorpe D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):11, 18, 37 passim
Establishing a collaborative psychopharmacology practice: practical considerations. Grimaldi D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):32–5 (11 ref.)
Healing the mind-body and nursing specialty splits. Conference regarding the "Blended" role in psychiatric/mental health nursing. June 5, 1998--University of Massachusetts, Lowell. Hoff LA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):38–44
Expertise in caring: a source of power. Smith LL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Sep;36(9):31–7
Blended roles: CNS and NP? [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):6–8

STANDARDS

Floating faux pas. Is there such a thing as 'only giving meds'? Ahmed DS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Jul;99(7):12
A comparative analysis of six audit systems for mental health nursing. Balogh R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1998 Feb; 10(1):43–52
An exploration of psychiatric nurses' and patients' opinions regarding in-patient care for suicidal patients. McLaughlin C. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1042–51
The meaning of suicidal psychiatric in-patients' experiences of being cared for by mental health nurses. Talseth AG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 May;29(5):1034–41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Researching career plans and career histories of mental health nurses. Murrells T, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1998 Aug; 35(4):233–42
A comparative study of the perceptions of British mental health nurses and psychiatrists of their work environment. Dallender J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):36–43
Nursing acute psychiatric patients: a quantitative and qualitative study. Higgins R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan; 29(1):52–63
Psychiatric wills of mental health professionals: a survey of opinions regarding advance directives in psychiatry. Amering M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):30–4

TRENDS

Advantages and disadvantages of collaborative research: a university and behavioral health care provider's experience. Jones SL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;12(5):241–6 (30 ref.)
Bring in the clowns [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;12(5):239–40

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Symptoms of depression in residents: a South Carolina Family Practice Research Consortium study. Hainer BL, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Dec;73(12):1305–10
The Adolescence Scale (AS-ICSM): a tool for the retrospective assessment of puberty milestones. Kaiser J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 May;88(429):64–8
Improvement of inter-rater reliability of PANSS items and subscales by a standardized rater training. Müller MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):135–9
An evaluation of DSM-III-R and ICD-10 benzodiazepine dependence criteria using Rasch modelling. Kan CC, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Mar;93(3):349–59
Is the telephone interview for cognitive status a valid alternative in persons who cannot be evaluated by the Mini Mental State Examination? Ferrucci L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1998 Aug;10(4):332–8
Validity of the Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale (OCDS): does craving predict drinking behavior? Kranzler HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Jan;23(1):108–14
Is there room in the DSM for consideration of deaf people? Lala FJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1998 Oct;143(4):314–7
Minor depression after stroke: an initial validation of the DSM-IV construct. Paradiso S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;7(3):244–51
Reflections on the clinical utility of the ICD-10 and DSM-IV classifications and their diagnostic criteria. Bertelsen A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):166–73 (21 ref.)
Whither psychiatric diagnosis. Frances AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):161–5
Multispeak in psychiatry [letter] Gangdev PS. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):282–3
The nature of psychiatric classification: issues beyond ICD-10 and DSM-IV. Jablensky A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):137–44 (40 ref.)
A confirmatory factor analysis of posttraumatic stress symptoms. Buckley TC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov; 36(11):1091–9
Longitudinal assessment of the low-end specificity of maternal reports of depressive symptoms. Marachi R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May;37(5):483–501
The concept of disorder as a foundation for the DSM's theory-neutral nosology: response to Follette and Houts, Part 2. Wakefield JC. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1001–27
Philosophy of science and the progressiveness of the DSM's theory-neutral nosology: response to Follette and Houts, Part 1. Wakefield JC. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Oct; 37(10):963–99
Classification in psychiatry: ICD-10 versus DSM-IV [editorial] Andrews G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 174:3–5
Critique of the DSM-IV operational diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia [editorial] Maj M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun; 172:458, 460
Development and testing of a new hostility scale. Arthur HM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 May;15(5):539–44 (30 ref.)
Multidimensional assessment of anger in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. McFall ME, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):216–20
Classification of sexual dysfunctions: towards DSM-V and ICD-11. Vroege JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):333–7
Psychiatric diagnosis in clinical practice: is comorbidity being missed? Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):182–91
Validation of the hypomania interview guide-seasonal affective disorder (HIGH-SAD) version in patients with rapid cycling bipolar disorder. Feldman-Naim S, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(4):166–8
Summer mood in winter depressives: validation of a structured interview. Goel N, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 9(2):83–91
Hypomania interview guide (including hyperthymia): retrospective assessment version (HIGH-R). Williams JB, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(2):92–100
The factor structure of the Anorexia Nervosa Inventory for Self-Rating in a population-based sample and derivation of a shortened form. Rathner G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(4):171–9
Conceptualization and measurement of quality of life in dementia: the dementia quality of life instrument (DQoL). Brod M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Feb;39(1):25–35
Triumph or pyrrhic victory? The inclusion of culture in DSM-IV. Kleinman A. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(6):343–4
Prevalence of mood disorders and utility of the PRIME-MD in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Leopold KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1998 Dec 1;42(5):1105–12
Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with Karolinska Scheme of Personality. Sivik T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun;34(2):71–8
Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with four Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) subscales. Sivik T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Apr-Jun;34(2):79–84
Validity of two scales in identifying HIV-associated dementia. Berghuis JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Jun 1;21(2):134–40
Further evaluation of a scale to screen for risk of emotional difficulties in bone marrow transplant recipients. Molassiotis A. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr;29(4):922–7
The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Italian sample. Benvenuti P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May;53(2):137–41
Signs and symptoms of mania in pure and mixed episodes. Cassidy F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50(2-3):187–201
Use of the health history as a psychiatric screening tool. Post D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):452–8
Development of a clinical rating scale for persons with Parkinson's disease [letter] Cutson TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jun;47(6):763–4
An investigation of anxious thought in patients with DSM-IV agoraphobia/panic disorder: rationale and design. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):691–721 (105 ref.)
Characteristics of the subject and interview influencing the test-retest reliability of the Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents-Revised. Granero Pérez R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;39(7):963–72
The F(p) Infrequency-Psychopathology scale with chemically dependent inpatients. Ladd JS. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):665–71
Code type-specific tables for interpretation of MMPI-2 Harris and Lingoes subscales: consideration of gender and code type definition. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):655–64
The preoccupation scale: its development and relationship with depression scales. Sakamoto S. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):645–54
Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Test performance in acute, chronic, and remitted schizophrenia patients. Silverstein SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):985–94
A comprehensive typology for the biopsychosociocultural evaluation of child-killing behavior. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1998 Nov;43(6):1112–8
Statistical and clinical evaluation of the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale-Spanish adaptation: an initial investigation. Arnold BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1998 Nov;53(6):P364–9
An analysis of test bias and differential item functioning due to race on the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale. Woodard JL, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1998 Nov; 53(6):P370–4
Usefulness of the zung self-rating depression scale for schizophrenics. Kaneda Y. **J Med Invest** 1999 Feb; 46(1-2):75–8
An abilities assessment instrument for elderly persons with cognitive impairment: psychometric properties and clinical utility. Dawson P, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer; 6(1):35–54
Posttraumatic stress disorder among mothers of pediatric cancer survivors: diagnosis, comorbidity, and utility of the PTSD checklist as a screening instrument. Manne SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1998 Dec;23(6):357–66
Personality, disorder, and personality disorder: towards a more rational conceptualization. Clark LA, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer;13(2):142–51
Selecting the most informative items in the IIP scales for personality disorders: an application of item response theory. Kim Y, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer; 13(2):157–74
Early developmental differences between DSM-III-R schizophrenics treated with clozapine and typical neuroleptics. Mäkikyrö T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):105–10
The reliability and validity of the SAS-SMI. Wieduwilt KM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):105–12
Toward empirically based criteria for the classification of somatoform disorders. Rief W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):507–18
Gender identity disorder in the DSM-IV [letter] Zucker KJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Jan-Mar;25(1):5–9
The DSM-IV criteria for adolescent alcohol and cannabis use disorders. Winters KC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 May; 60(3):337–44
Symptoms and characteristics of individuals with different types of recovery from DSM-IV alcohol dependence. Dawson DA. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(2):127–42
Age of onset of drug use and its association with DSM-IV drug abuse and dependence: results from the National Longitudinal Alcohol Epidemiologic Survey. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(2):163–73
The functioning and well being of persons who seek treatment for drug and alcohol use. Stein MD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(1):75–84
The SCL-90 factor structure in comorbid substance abusers. Zack M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(1):85–101
A comparison of ICD10 and DSM-IV criteria for posttraumatic stress disorder. Peters L, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Apr;12(2):335–43
Evaluation of psychological risk factors: prospective

prediction of psychopathology during basic training. Lerew DR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jul;164(7):509–13

Pathologic gambling. Stegbauer CC. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Sep; 23(9):74–6, 79–82

Tests of executive functioning predict scores on the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale. Deckel AW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 23(2):209–23

Evaluation of Mini Mental State Examination and Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale on aged schizophrenic patients. Seno H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 52(6):567–70

Relationship of gender and menstrual status to symptoms and medication side effects in patients with schizophrenia. Magharious W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Feb 27; 77(3):159–66

Positive and negative schizotypal symptoms relate to different aspects of crossover reaction time task performance. Sarkin AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):241–9

Concurrent and predictive validity of the Allen Cognitive Levels Assessment. Velligan DI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Sep 21;80(3):287–98

Why GHQ threshold varies from one place to another. Goldberg DP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):915–21

Are computerized interviews equivalent to human interviewers? CIDI-Auto versus CIDI in anxiety and depressive disorders. Peters L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):893–901

Using two factor structures of the Mental Adjustment to Cancer (MAC) scale for assessing adaptation to breast cancer. Schnoll R, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):424–35

The concept of generalized anxiety disorder: between the too narrow and too wide diagnostic criteria. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):5–11

Is paranoid schizophrenia the most common subtype? Comparison of subtype diagnoses by Japanese and European psychiatrists, using the summaries of the same patients. Tateyama M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Mar–Apr;32(2):98–106

Amisulpride versus flupentixol in schizophrenia with predominantly positive symptomatology — a double-blind controlled study comparing a selective D2-like antagonist to a mixed D1-/D2-like antagonist. The Amisulpride Study Group. Wetzel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Jun;137(3):223–32

The Delirium Rating Scale. Its use in consultation-liaison research. Trzepacz PT. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):193–204 (35 ref.)

Schizophrenic delusions: the detection of warning signals. Jørgensen P. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Jun 22;32(1):17–22

Evaluation of standardized rater training for the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS). Müller MJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Aug 17;32(3):151–60

Emotional response as a function of symptoms in schizophrenia. Quirk SW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Jun 22;32(1):31–9

Psychopathology in the Dogon Plateau: an assessment using the QDSM and principal components analysis. Carta MG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May; 34(5):282–5

Validity of the Malaise Inventory in general population samples. Rodgers B, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;34(6):333–41

[The mini-mental state examination in screening of cognitive dysfunction and dementia] Lomholt RK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7251–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A screening test for depression in general practice. The COOP/WONCA chart] Pedersen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Feb 8;161(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elaboration and validation of a tool to measure psychological well-being: WBMMS (published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1998 Nov–Dec;89(6):418)] Massé R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1998 Sep–Oct; 89(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of screening tools in psychiatry of the elderly person] Copeland JR, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):323–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive impairment and cardiovascular disease risk factors. Project CASCADE Kraków. III. Assessment of cognitive function in elderly women and men (65–78 years old)] Orłowiejska-Gillert M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1998; 55(12):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Composite International Diagnostic Interview: possibilities of utilization for economic studies in psychiatry] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Jul–Aug; 32(4):463–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological profile of acute schizophrenic syndromes diagnosed according to ICD-10 and DSM-IV criteria] Wciórka J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 May–Jun; 32(3):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reliability of the Brazilian version of the ++abbreviated form of Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) short form] Almeida OP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun; 57(2B):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of simulation and choice of factors in the analysis of principal components] Fleck MP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Jun;32(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the level of depression and dementia in patients with primary chronic active epilepsy using the Dementia Mood Assessment Scale] Djokić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1998 Jul–Aug;55(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Validation of the Spanish version of the social adaptation scale in depressive patients] Bobes J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Mar–Apr;27(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of the Panic Attack Symptoms Scale] Segui J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May–Jun;27(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Validity and reliability of the French-language version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS). Lançon C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep; 100(3):237–43

Reliability of an Italian standardized and expanded Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS 4.0) in raters with high vs. low clinical experience. Roncone R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):229–36

Development of a screening questionnaire for tobacco/nicotine dependence according to ICD-10, DSM-III-R, and DSM-IV. Kawakami N, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):155–66

Psychopathology: description and classification. Nathan PE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:79–107 (162 ref.)

"Clinical significance" and DSM-IV [letter; comment] Pincus HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1145; discussion 1147–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Feb;55(2):109–15.

Limitations of diagnostic paradigm: it doesn't explain "need" [letter; comment] Ustün TB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1145–6; discussion 1147–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Feb;55(2):109–15.

Affect traits in differential diagnosis of anxiety, depressive, and schizophrenic disorders using the Multiple Affect Adjective Check List-Revised. Lubin B, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):309–19

Reliability and validity of the SA-45: further evidence from a primary care setting. Maruish ME, et al. **Assessment** 1998 Dec;5(4):407–19

Assessment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Feb;23(2):269–79

Do personality disorders exist? On the validity of the concept and its cognitive-behavioral formulation and treatment. Arntz A. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S97–134 (109 ref.)

Cognitions in generalized anxiety disorder and panic disorder patients. A prospective approach. Breitholtz E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jun;37(6):533–44

The convergent validity of the Phobia Origins Questionnaire (POQ): a review of the evidence. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):1081–9 (42 ref.)

Psychopathological correlates of self-reported behavioural inhibition in normal children. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jun;37(6):575–84

The Overvalued Ideas Scale: development, reliability and validity in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Neziroglu F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):881–902

Factorial validity of the Bulimia Test-Revised in adolescent boys and girls. Vincent MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1129–40

Another look at the psychometric properties of the Anxiety Control Questionnaire. Zebb BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):1091–103

Antisocial personality disorder and psychopathy: diagnostic dilemmas in classifying patterns of antisocial behavior in sentencing evaluations. Cunningham MD, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1998 Summer;16(3):333–51 (94 ref.)

Predicting delayed anxiety and depression in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Nordin K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Feb;79(3–4):525–9

Culturally sensitive validation of screening questionnaires for depression in older African-Caribbean people living in south London. Abas MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 173:249–54

Validity of the Chinese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale [letter; comment] Hawley C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:271. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 May;172:433–7.

Diagnostic significance of Schneider's first-rank symptoms in schizophrenia. Comparative study between schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic psychotic disorders. Peralta V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:243–8

Validation of a French version of the Dissociative Experiences Scale in a rape-victim population. Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 44(3):271–5

Risk and Protective Factors Scale: reliability and validity in preadolescents. Looper K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):138–43

Quality of life assessment in psychiatry: the Subjective Quality of Life Profile (SQLP)--first results of a new instrument. Dazord A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Oct;34(5):525–35

The Lancashire Quality of Life Profile: first experiences in The Netherlands. van Nieuwenhuizen C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Oct;34(5):513–24

Validity of different linguistic versions of the Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale in an international multicentre Alzheimer's disease trial. Inzitari D, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;10(4):269–77

Computer-assisted rating scales for social phobia: reliability and validity may not be what they appear [letter; comment] Heimberg RG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(1):44–6. Comment on: Depress Anxiety 1998;7(3):97–104.

Associations with subsyndromal panic and the validity of DSM-IV criteria. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(1):33–8

Reliability and validity of the premorbid adjustment scale (PAS) in a German sample of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. Krauss H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(6):277–81

Diagnostic interview for genetic studies (DIGS): inter-rater and test-retest reliability of the French version. Preisig M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(4):174–9

DSM-IV somatoform disorders: do we need a new classification? [editorial] Escobar JI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):154–6

Use of the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care to screen for major depression disorders. Steer RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11

Measuring self-esteem in dieting disordered patients: the validity of the Rosenberg and Coopersmith contrasted. Griffiths RA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Mar;25(2):227–31

Interrater reliability of a Danish version of the Morgan Russell scale for assessment of anorexia nervosa. Lund C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Jan;25(1):105–8

Development and evaluation of the McKnight Risk Factor Survey for assessing potential risk and protective factors for disordered eating in preadolescent and adolescent girls. Shisslak CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Mar;25(2):195–214

Using an annual over-75 health check to screen for depression: validation of the short Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS15) within general practice. Arthur A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):431–9

A 10-item Hamilton Depression Rating Scale to measure major depressive episode severity in outpatients [letter] Benazzi F. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;13(8):570–1

Detection of depression in elderly hospitalized patients in emergency wards in France using the CES-D and the mini-GDS: preliminary experiences. Clement JP, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 May;14(5):373–8

The FEAR: a rapid screening instrument for generalized anxiety in elderly primary care attenders. Krasucki C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;14(1):60–8

Ten-point clock test sensitivity for Alzheimer's disease in patients with MMSE scores greater than 23. Manos PJ. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):454–8

Comparison of the Global Assessment of Functioning scale and the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale in elderly depressed patients [letter] Mittmann N, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;13(8):573–4

The Even Briefer Assessment Scale for Depression (EBAS DEP): its suitability for the elderly in geriatric care in English- and German-speaking countries. Weyerer S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(6):473–80

Interpretative guidelines for neuropsychiatric measures with dichotomously scored items. Woodard JL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 May;14(5):385–8

Accuracy and confidence in clinical assessment of psychiatric inpatients risk of violence. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):99–106

Reliability and validity of a new measure of severity of delirium. McCusker J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Dec; 10(4):421–33

Behavioral differences between frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease: a comparison on the BEHAVE-AD rating scale. Mendez MF, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Jun; 10(2):155–62

Documented evidence of depression in medical and nursing case-notes and its implications in acutely ill geriatric inpatients. Shah A, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Jun; 10(2):163–72

Validation of a Hebrew selective reminding test. Gigi A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(1):11–7

Validity study of the EDI-2 in Israeli population. Niv N, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998;35(4):287–92

The child suicide potential scale: inter-rater reliability and validity in Israeli in-patient adolescents. Ofek H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998;35(4):253–61

Physiological hyperarousal: construct validity of a central aspect of the tripartite model of depression and anxiety. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May; 108(2):290–8

Screening for major depression disorders in adolescent medical outpatients with the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care. Winter LB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jun;24(6):389–94

Rating scales for mania: is self-rating reliable? Altman E. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50(2–3):283–6 (12 ref.)

Applicability of personality disorder criteria to hospitalized adolescents: evaluation of internal consistency and criterion overlap. Becker DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):200–5

Psychological risk factors for borderline pathology in school-age children. Guzder J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):206–12

The K-SADS and diagnosis of major depressive disorder [letter] Hamilton J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;38(9):1065–9

Sherlock Holmes and child psychopathology assessment

approaches: the case of the false-positive. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 38(2):138–46

Long-term stability of Child Behavior Checklist profile types in a child psychiatric clinic population. Mattison RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 38(6):700–7

DSM-IV and ICD-10: a comparison of the correlates of ADHD and hyperkinetic disorder. Tripp G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):156–64

Mother and teacher reports of ADHD symptoms: DSM-IV Questionnaire data. Weiler MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1139–47

Development and testing of a five-item version of the Geriatric Depression Scale. Hoyl MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):873–8

Test-retest reliability of the Multidimensional Anxiety Scale for Children. March JS, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):349–58

A screening questionnaire for Asperger syndrome and other high-functioning autism spectrum disorders in school age children. Ehlers S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Apr; 29(2):129–41

Social and nonsocial factors in the Childhood Autism Rating Scale. Stella J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Aug; 29(4):307–17

A brief medical necessity scale for mental disorders: reliability, validity, and clinical utility. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1998 Nov;25(4):412–24

Assessing depressive symptoms in multiple sclerosis: is it necessary to omit items from the original Beck Depression Inventory? Aikens JE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Apr; 22(2):127–42

Depression, disease severity, and sickle cell disease. Wison Schaeffer JJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Apr;22(2):115–26

Study V: Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS): psychometrics in two community samples. Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(4):237–45

Study IV: concurrent validity of the DSM-IV revised Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS). Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(4):227–36

Study I: development and criterion validity of the Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS). Teare M, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998;8(4):205–11

DSM-IV AD/HD: confirmatory factor models, prevalence, and gender and age differences based on parent and teacher ratings of Australian primary school children. Gomez R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;40(2):265–74

The pediatric emotional distress scale: a brief screening measure for young children exposed to traumatic events. Saylor CF, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;28(1):70–81

Criterion validity and the utility of reactive and proactive aggression: comparisons to attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder, and other measures of functioning. Waschbusch DA, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;27(4):396–405

Screening for dementia: comparison of three commonly used instruments. van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;21(1):29–38

Psychometric properties of the Portuguese version of the Beck Depression Inventory on Brazilian college students. Gorenstein C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):553–62

The Reasons for Living Inventory for Adolescents (RFL-A): development and psychometric properties. Osman A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;54(8):1063–78

A longitudinal evaluation of the Mississippi Scale for Combat-Related PTSD in detecting war-related stress symptomatology. Sloan P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec; 54(8):1085–90

Agreement between self- and clinician-rated suicidal symptoms in a clinical sample of young adults: explaining discrepancies. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):171–6

Diagnosing attention deficit disorders with the Behavioral Assessment System for Children and the Child Behavior Checklist: test and construct validity analyses using optimal discriminant classification trees. Ostrander R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):660–72

Delirium in hospitalized older patients: recognition and risk factors. Inouye SK. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Fall; 11(3):118–25; discussion 157–8

Relationship between etiology and phenomenologic profile in delirium. Meagher DJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1998 Fall;11(3):146–9; discussion 157–8

Mini-Mental State Examination and Mattis Dementia Rating Scale performance differs in Hispanic and non-Hispanic Alzheimer's disease patients. Hohl U, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 May;5(4):301–7

An item response theory analysis of the Conners Teacher's Rating Scale. Gumpel T, et al. **J Learn Disabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):525–32

Somatic complaints disproportionately contribute to Beck Depression Inventory estimates of depression severity in individuals with multiple chemical sensitivity. Brown-DeGagne AM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1998 Oct;40(10):862–9

Validity of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) psychosis module in a psychiatric setting. Cooper L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):361–8

Dimensionality of depression in acute schizophrenia: a methodological study using the Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale (BRMES). Müller MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):369–78

A comparison of the Cohen-Mansfield agitation inventory with the CERAD behavioral rating scale for dementia in community-dwelling persons with Alzheimer's disease. Weiner MF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 32(6):347–51

Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: improved validity of repeated use of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale among women during the perinatal period. Kitamura T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;20(2):112–7

State and trait anxiety in women affected by allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Addolorato G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar;46(3):283–9

Early postnatal depressive mood: associations with obstetric and psychosocial factors. Bergant AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Apr;46(4):391–4

Screening for somatization and hypochondriasis in primary care and neurological in-patients: a seven-item scale for hypochondriasis and somatization. Fink P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Mar;46(3):261–73

The validity of the Dutch Sleep Disorders Questionnaire (SDQ). Sweere Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Dec; 45(6):549–55

Psychological health and well-being: why and how should public health specialists measure it? Part 1: Rationale and methods of the investigation, and review of psychiatric epidemiology. Bartlett CJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):281–7

Psychological health and well-being: why and how should public health specialists measure it? Part 2: Stress, subjective well-being and overall conclusions. Bartlett CJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1998 Sep;20(3):288–94

A reliability and validity analysis of an alcohol-related harm scale for surveys. Rehm J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar; 60(2):203–8

Effects of varying scoring rules of the Clinician Administered PTSD Scale (CAPS) for the diagnosis of PTSD after acute burn injury. Fleming MP, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jul; 12(3):535–42

Adaptation and psychometric properties of the German version of the Dissociative Experience Scale. Spitzer C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Oct;11(4):799–809

Development of an indigenous screening instrument in Pakistan: the Aga Khan University Anxiety and Depression Scale. Ali BS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Sep; 48(9):261–5

The relationship between confidence and accuracy in clinical assessment of psychiatric patients' potential for violence. McNiel DE, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1998 Dec;22(6):655–69

Norms for the Mini-Mental State Examination in a healthy population. Grigoletto F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22; 53(2):315–20

Use of the pediatric symptom checklist in the pediatric neurology population. Anderson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Feb;20(2):116–20

The standardized psychometric assessment of altered states of consciousness (ASCs) in humans. Dittrich A. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;31 Suppl 2:80–4 (17 ref.)

Screening for depression in the elderly: a study on misclassification by screening instruments and improvement of scale performance. Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 23(3):431–46

Recognizing comorbid personality disorder can help manage and treat the "untreatable". Benjamin LS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):775–89, vi (23 ref.)

Nosology and epidemiology of addictive disorders and their comorbidity. Bucholz KK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;22(2):221–40 (28 ref.)

Reliability and validity of the interview and self-report versions of the BASIS-32 [see comments] Klinkenberg WD, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1229–31. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Dec;49(12):1621–2.

The Noh mask test for analysis of recognition of facial expression. Minoshita S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):83–9

Screening of vascular cognitive impairment on a Hungarian cohort. Szatmári S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):39–43

Analysis of the psychometric properties of the Spanish version of the Beck Depression Inventory in Argentina. Bonicatto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):277–85

Use of the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale in cancer patients: feasibility as a screening tool. Dugan W, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):483–93

The Mental Adjustment to Cancer Scale--a psychometric analysis and the concept of coping. Nordin K, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):250–9

Development of a brief diagnostic screen for panic disorder in primary care. Stein MB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May-Jun;61(3):359–64

Assessment of anxiety disorders in asthmatic children. Vila G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):404–13

The development of a scale to measure concepts of schizophrenia: experience among Brazilian psychiatrists. Santos DN, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Jun;32(3):201–8

Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale on a cohort of South African women. Lawrie TA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1340–4

The use of psychiatric rating scales--a note of caution [letter] van der Ryst E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1998 Oct;88(10):1283–4

Application of cognitive scales to medical records of schizophrenia inpatients. Ortakov V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jan 11;35(2):131–40

The rationale, development and reliability of a new screening psychiatric instrument. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):223–8

Factor structure of the CES-D (Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale) among Filipino-American adolescents. Edman JL, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):211–5

A computerised screening instrument for adolescent depression: population-based validation and application to a two-phase case-control study. Patton GC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;34(3):166–72

The meaning and significance of caseness: the Hopkins Symptom Checklist-25 and the Composite International Diagnostic Interview. II. Sandanger I, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):53–9

Test-retest reliability of the computerized DSM-IV version of the Munich-Composite International Diagnostic Interview (M-CIDI). Wittchen HU, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 33(11):568–78

The Helping Alliance Questionnaire: psychometric properties in patients with substance dependence. De Weert-Van Oene GH, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Sep;34(11):1549–69

Suicide ideation at its worst point: a predictor of eventual suicide in psychiatric outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Spring;29(1):1–9

Psychosis and functioning as risk factors for later suicidal activity among schizophrenia and schizoaffective patients: a disease-based interactive model. Kaplan KJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Spring;29(1):10–24

Identification of nearly fatal suicide attempts: Self-Inflicted Injury Severity Form. Potter LB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Summer;28(2):174–86

Asking adolescents to explain discrepancies in self-reported suicidality. Velting DM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1998 Summer;28(2):187–96

Detecting psychological distress in cancer patients: validity of the Italian version of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. Costantini M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 May;7(3):121–7

[Development and use of the Japanese version of the self-report Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale] Hamagaki S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999; 101(2):152–68 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A polydiagnostic approach to the differences in the symptoms of schizophrenia in different cultural and ethnic populations. Maslowski J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):41–6

Severity of psychiatric disorder in day hospital and in-patient admissions. Weinberg A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):250–3

DSM-IV and beyond: what is generalized anxiety disorder? Barlow DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1998; 393:23–9 (38 ref.)

Use of the GDS-15 geriatric depression scale as a screening instrument for depressive symptomatology in patients with Parkinson's disease and their carers in the community. Meara J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Jan;28(1):35–8

Correlations among the Reiss Screen, the Adaptive Behavior Scale Part II, and the Aberrant Behavior Checklist. Walsh KK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 May;104(3):236–48

On redefining hallucination [letter; comment] Aleman A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Oct;68(4):656–9. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1998 Apr;68(2):305–12.

Stability of the diagnosis of deficit syndrome in schizophrenia. Amador XF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):637–9

Short screening scale for DSM-IV posttraumatic stress disorder. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 156(6):908–11

Assessing long-term effects of trauma: diagnosing symptoms of avoidance and numbing. Honig RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):483–5

Concurrent and predictive validity of the personality disorder diagnosis in adolescent inpatients. Levy KN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1522–8

Combining cognitive testing and informant report to increase accuracy in screening for dementia. Mackinnon A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1529–35

The diagnostic interview schedule for deaf patients on interactive video: a preliminary investigation. Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1603–4

Limitations of axis II in diagnosing personality pathology in clinical practice. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1767–71

Differences between clinical and research practices in diagnosing borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1570–4

Factor analysis of mania [letter] Serretti A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;56(7):671–2

Instruments for assessment of auditory hallucinations. Frederick JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct; 12(5):255–63 (24 ref.)

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Personality traits and personality disorders. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov;89 (Pt 4):647–61

Endorsement of DSM–IV dependence criteria among caffeine users. Hughes JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Oct 1;52(2):99–107

The Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales: supplementary norms for individuals with autism. Carter AS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1998 Aug;28(4):287–302

Brief report: the development of the Children's Social Behavior Questionnaire: preliminary data. Luteijn E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1998 Dec;28(6):559–65

On diagnosing rare disorders rarely: appropriate use of screening instruments. Clark A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;40(2):287–90

A typology of parent rated child behavior for a national U.S. sample. Kamphaus RW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):607–16

Diagnostic efficacy of posttraumatic symptoms in children exposed to disaster. Lonigan CJ, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;27(3):255–67

Computer interviews for depression management. Greist JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 16:20–4; discussion 40–2 (21 ref.)

The chronological assessment of suicide events: a practical interviewing strategy for the elicitation of suicidal ideation. Shea SC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 20:58–72 (10 ref.)

The Mini–International Neuropsychiatric Interview (M.I.N.I.): the development and validation of a structured diagnostic psychiatric interview for DSM–IV and ICD–10. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 20:22–33;quiz 34–57 (25 ref.)

Establishing the psychometric properties of the DSM–III–R personality disorders: implications for DSM–V. Blais MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):795–802

Development and evaluation of problem frequency scales from version 3 of the computerized assessment system for psychotherapy evaluation and research (CASPER). Farrell AD. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):447–64

Interscorer reliability of the MMPI–2: should TRIN and VRIN be computer scored? Iverson GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):65–9

Comorbidity of DSM–IV personality disorders in a nonclinical sample. Watson DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;54(6):773–80

Diagnostic efficiency and hierarchical functioning of the DSM–IV borderline personality disorder criteria. Blais MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Mar;187(3):167–73

Ethnicity and adolescent depression: the case of Chinese Americans. Chen IG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Oct; 186(10):623–30

The Objective Behavioral Index: a measure for assessing treatment response of patients with severe personality disorders. Marziali E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 May; 187(5):290–5

Relationship of psychiatric experience and interrater reliability in assessment of negative symptoms. Müller MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 May;187(5):316–8

Empirical clusters of DSM–III personality disorders in violent offenders. Blackburn R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):18–34

Childhood antisocial behaviors as predictors of psychotic symptoms and DSM–III–R borderline criteria among inpatients with borderline personality disorder. Goodman G, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):35–46

The Iowa Personality Disorder Screen: development and preliminary validation of a brief screening interview. Langbehn DR, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring; 13(1):75–89

Interrater reliability of the Report Form for Aggressive Episodes in group ratings. Bjørkly S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1405–6

Assessing behavioural and cognitive impairment in dementia using an informant's report: evidence from the CAMDEX interview. Cipolli C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct; 87(2):404–6

Correlations between two Multidimensional Anxiety Scales for Children. Muris P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):269–70

The use of parametric vs. nonparametric tests in the statistical evaluation of rating scales. Munzel U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Nov;31(6):222–4

A self–administered instrument to measure psychiatric discomfort of persons with serious mental illness. Betemps EJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):107–8

A polydiagnostic study of depressive disorders according to DSM–IV and 23 classical diagnostic systems. Furukawa TA, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun;53(3):387–96

Interrater reliability of the Japanese version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and the appraisal of its training effect. Igarashi Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Oct;52(5):467–70

A profile analysis of personality disorders: beyond multiple diagnoses. Nakao K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Jun;53(3):373–80

Progress of ICD–10 (F) family in Japan: research, field trials and publications. Takada K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S341–3 (15 ref.)

Epidemiologic and phenomenological aspects of post–traumatic stress disorder: DSM–III–R diagnosis and diagnostic criteria not validated. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Nov 16;81(2):179–93

Psychometric properties of the Liebowitz Social Anxiety Scale. Heimberg RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jan; 29(1):199–212

The development of the Short Explanatory Model Interview (SEMI) and its use among primary–care attenders with common mental disorders. Lloyd KR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1231–7

Prevalence of depression in an elderly community sample: a comparison of GMS–AGECAT and DSM–IV diagnostic criteria. Newman SC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov; 28(6):1339–45

Multivariate analysis of outcome of mental health care using graphical chain models. The South–Verona Outcome Project 1. Ruggeri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov; 28(6):1421–31

Clinical homogeneity of DSM–IV schizophrenic disorders. Oulis P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jul–Aug;32(4):187–91

Validity and usefulness of the Wisconsin Manual for Assessing Psychotic–like Experiences. Kwapil TR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(2):363–75

Validity study of the Brazilian version of the Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia. Bressan RA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Jun 22;32(1):41–9

Internal consistency, temporal stability and neuropsychological correlates of three cognitive components of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS). Bryson G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27; 38(1):27–35

Dimensional structure of psychotic symptoms: an item–level analysis of SAPS and SANS symptoms in psychotic disorders. Peralta V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27; 38(1):13–26

Differential validity of informant–based diagnoses of dementia and depression in index subjects and in their first–degree relatives. Heun R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Oct;33(10):510–3

Measurement reliability and agreement in psychiatry. Shrout PE. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Sep;7(3):301–17 (77 ref.)

[Psychometric diagnosis of dementia in clinical gerontopsychiatry practice] Gürtler K, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;31(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRY

Primary care and psychiatry: anticipating an interfaith marriage. Schuyler D, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Jan;74(1):27–32

The bifocal strategy. A new model for flexible liaison between departments of somatic medicine and psychiatrists or psychologists. Jonckheere P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Apr;54(2):72–9

The World Health Organization International Consortium in Psychiatric Epidemiology (ICPE): initial work and future directions -- the NAPE Lecture 1998. Nordic Association for Psychiatric Epidemiology. Kessler RC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):2–9

The role of psychodynamic psychotherapy in psychiatry [editorial; comment] Larsen JK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):85–6. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Feb;99(2):87–94.

Scientific work in third world countries [editorial; comment] Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Nov;98(5):345–7. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Nov;98(5):406–13.

Psychiatric consultation in the nursing home. A survey of six states. Reichman WE, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Fall;6(4):320–7

Clinton, sex, and psychiatry? [letter] Belmaker RH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1472–3

The challenge to psychiatry as society's agent for mental illness treatment and research [editorial; comment] Carpenter WT Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 156(9):1307–10. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Sep;156(9):1385–91.

Attitudes toward psychiatry as a prospective career among students entering medical school. Feifel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1397–402

Another perspective on "putting DSM–IV in perspective" [letter; comment] First MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):499–500. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):159–61.

A psychiatrist's reaction to a patient's suicide [clinical conference] Gitlin MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1630–4

A date with death: management of time–based and contingent suicidal intent. Gutheil TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1502–7

Psychopharmacologic Calvinism [letter] Hierholzer R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;156(7):1121–2

A colleague's suicide [letter] Melamed Y. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1472

Presidential address: New challenges for proven values. Sacks SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1479–82;discussion 1483

Another perspective on "putting DSM–IV in perspective" [letter; comment] Spitzer RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):499; discussion 500. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):159–61.

Attitudes toward psychotherapists, psychologists, psychiatrists, and psychoanalysts. A meta–content analysis of 60 studies published between 1948 and 1995. von Sydow K, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):463–88

Suicide, hastening death, and psychiatry. Cohen LM. **Arch Intern Med** 1998 Oct 12;158(18):1973–6

Generalist and specialty care [letter; comment] Schwenk TL. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 26;159(8):883–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10–24;158(15):1596–608.

Psychiatry at the Interface. 33rd Congress of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Melbourne, Victoria, 24–28 May 1998. Abstract. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 May;32 Suppl:A1–91

Minding the Brain in the 21st Century. 34th Congress of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Perth, Western Australia, 11–15 April 1999. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33 Suppl:A3–46

On psychiatry: some reflections circa 1998. Achimovich L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):741–52

Sport psychiatry. Macleod AD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):860–6 (66 ref.)

International telepsychiatry: a link between New Zealand and Australia [letter] Samuels A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):284–6

From consultation–liaison psychiatry to psychosocial advocacy: maintaining psychiatry's scope. Smith GC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):753–61; discussion 762–6 (75 ref.)

Randomised controlled trials in psychiatry: important but poorly accepted. Andrews G. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 28; 319(7209):562–4 (19 ref.)

Psychiatry, stigma, and resistance. Psychiatrists need to concentrate on understanding, not simply compliance [editorial] Britten N. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 10;317(7164):963–4

Who should take responsibility for antisocial personality disorder? Fallon suggests emphasising custody, but psychiatrists' future role remains unclear [editorial; comment] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):206–7 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jan 23;318(7178):211.

Racism in psychiatry necessitates reappraisal of general procedures and Eurocentric theories [letter] Sashidharan SP, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):254

Stories in TV drama series about psychiatry were researched in detail [letter] Steel R. **BMJ** 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):384–5

Relationship between practice counselling and referral to outpatient psychiatry and clinical psychology. Cape J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Aug;48(433):1477–80

Two–phase epidemiological surveys in psychiatric research [editorial] Dunn G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 174:95–100

The demise of the published case report--is resuscitation necessary? [editorial] Farmer A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 174:93–4

Peer review and editorial decision–making. Howard L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:110–3; discussion 114–5

Qualitative research--a rejoinder [letter; comment] Hudson L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;173:88. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;172:197–9.

Patient v. client [letter] Jager AD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 174:180

Compliance, adherence, concordance... [letter; comment] Lask B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:271–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 May;172:413–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 May;172:420–4.

Focus on psychiatry in Hungary. László T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;174:81–5

Predictors of a healthy workplace for Swedish and English psychiatrists. Thomsen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jul; 173:80–4

The role of the psychiatrist in organ transplantation. Klapheke MM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):13–39 (60 ref.)

Shared mental health care. Canadian Psychiatric Association and College of Family Physicians of Canada Joint Working Group. Kates N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Sep; 45:2143–4, 2147, 2159–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Survey of parental–leave policies and experiences in Ontario academic departments of psychiatry. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;43(9):915–20

The psychiatric consultant in professional team sports. Calhoun JW, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):791–802 (18 ref.)

A developmental and psychoeducational approach to reducing conflict and abuse in little league and youth sports. The sport psychiatrist's role. Kamm RL. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):891–918 (44 ref.)

Comprehending role conflicts in the coaching of children, adolescents, and young adults. Transference, countertransference, and achievement by proxy distortion paradigms. Ogilvie BC, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):879–90 (31 ref.)

Psychobiology of stroke: a neglected area [letter; comment] Ramasubbu R. **CMAJ** 1999 Mar 23;160(6):779–80. Comment on: CMAJ 1998 Sep 22;159(6):671–3.

Perceived ideological differences, job satisfaction and organizational commitment among psychiatrists in a community mental health center. Baker JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Feb;35(1):85–95

Psybertherapy on the Internet and its implications for psychiatry, psychotherapy, and psychosomatics. Seemann O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):571–6

Follow–up consultation billing and documentation. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;21(3):197–208

Triumph or pyrrhic victory? The inclusion of culture in DSM-IV. Kleinman A. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(6):343-4

The use of natural remedies in psychiatry: a commentary. Mischoulon D, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Jan-Feb; 6(5):279-83 (42 ref.)

Should psychiatrists serve as gatekeepers for physician-assisted suicide? Sullivan MD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):24-31

Gatekeepers [letter] Werth JL Jr, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 May-Jun;29(3):4

Spinning on its axes: DSM and the social construction of psychiatric diagnosis. Cooksey EC, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1998;28(3):525-54

Commentary: the use of placebos in psychiatric research [comment] Forester BP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(1):91-5 (9 ref.). Comment on: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):97-105. Comment on: Int J Psychiatry Med 1999 ;29(1):107-17.

Report from the Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research. Evaluation of a telepsychiatry pilot project. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1998 Summer;14(3):583-4

Detection and diagnosis of delirium in the elderly: psychiatrist diagnosis, confusion assessment method, or consensus diagnosis? Zou Y, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Sep;10(3):303-8

Recent advances in evolutionary psychology and psychiatry. Bacciagaluppi M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring; 26(1):5-13 (30 ref.)

Dynamic psychotherapy and the disabled psychiatrist. Chaudhuri RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):239-51

Authentic religious experience or insanity? Sanderson S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):607-16

Evidence-based psychiatric practice: doctrine or trap? Berk M, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 May;5(2):149-52

Clinical relevance of contemporary cultural psychiatry. Alarcón RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Aug; 187(8):465-71 (69 ref.)

Soteria and the medical marketplace [editorial] Sharfstein SS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Mar;187(3):129-30

Proceedings of the 1998 summer meeting of the British Neuropsychiatry Association, Robinson College, Cambridge, 29-30 June 1998. Hodges JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;66(1):126-7

Detection and treatment of psychiatric illness in a general medical ward: a modified cost-benefit analysis [see comments] Gater RA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov; 45(5):437-48. Comment in: J Psychosom Res 1998 Nov;45(5):433-6.

Psychiatrists' attitudes to euthanasia [letter; comment] Bonelli RM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):243-4. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1360.

Psychiatrists' attitudes to euthanasia [letter; comment] Fleming J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):242-3. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1360.

Gangsters meet mainstream psychiatry. Leeman E. **Lancet** 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):521

National survey of UK psychiatrists' attitudes to euthanasia [letter] [see comments] Shah N, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24; 352(9137):1360. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):242-3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):243-4.

Renewing Australia's mental health strategy [letter; comment] Fisher RB. **Med J Aust** 1999 May 3;170(9):452 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):432-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Oct 19;169(8):435-7.

Primary care psychiatry is not specialist psychiatry in general practice. Hickie IB. **Med J Aust** 1999 Feb 15;170(4):171-3

Primary care psychiatry is not specialist psychiatry in general practice [letter] Pincus HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Jul 19;171(2):111

Possible roles for mismatch negativity in neuropsychiatry. Gené-Cos N, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):17-27 (101 ref.)

Psychiatry and primary care: two cultures divided by a common cause. Lipkin M Jr. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Spring;(81):7-15

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):485

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep; 49(9):1150

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):621

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):46

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Dec; 49(12):1557

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):347

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug; 50(8):1019

Web sites worth watching. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov; 49(11):1411

The turn of the tide. Baxter EA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct; 49(10):1297-8

A psychiatrist recalls life as a foster child. Cournos F. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):479-80

A survey of psychiatrists' attitudes toward electroconvulsive therapy. Finch JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb; 50(2):264-5

Who is responsible for my treatment? The triangle of psychiatrist, patient, and medicine. Franz RN. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1005-6

Why are community psychiatrists silent on managed care? [editorial] Meyerson AT. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):447

Physician-assisted suicide in psychiatry: developments in The Netherlands. Schoevers RA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov; 49(11):1475-80 (54 ref.)

Highlights of the 1998 Institute on Psychiatric Services. Issues in public-sector managed care. Wagner J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):15-20

Proceedings of the 7th Scientific Meeting of the Pacific Rim College of Psychiatrists. Fukuoka, Japan. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S157-379

Mediation between the shamanistic model and the psychiatric model in a shamanistic climate: a viewpoint of medical anthropology. Shimoji A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52(6):581-6

Psychiatry teaching in China. Xu TY. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S259-60

The spiritual variable in psychiatric research [editorial] King MB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1259-62

Quality of life in psychiatry as an ethical duty: from the clinical to the societal perspective. Kilian R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 May-Jun;32(3):127-34 (28 ref.)

Ethics in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Lothane Z. **Psychopathology** 1999 May-Jun;32(3):141-51

Diagnosing demoralization in consultation psychiatry. Slavney PR. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):325-9

Feelings of professional fulfilment and exhaustion in mental health personnel: the importance of organisational and individual factors. Thomsen S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(3):157-64

The Nordic comparative study on sectorized psychiatry: rates of compulsory care and use of compulsory admissions during a 1-year follow-up. Hansson L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;34(2):99-104

[Psychiatric research (editorial)] Nordentoft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1383 **(Dan)**

[Consciousness--a branch of psychiatry (letter)] Rosenbaum B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Jul 26;161(30):4308 **(Dan)**

[Plato's conceptions of disorders of the soul (Ta peri psuchên nosêmata). Timaeus as the beginning of a dynamic and ethic psychopathology] Godderis J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1998;60(4):295-342; discussion 343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sex differences relating to psychiatric treatment] Godfroid IO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):362-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic epidemiology and psychiatry (I): scope and limitations of familial studies. Case of panic disorder] Gorwood P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of psychiatry in liver transplantation (editorial)] Moulis JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Feb;23(2):167-8 **(Fre)**

["Parapsychiatry". Psychiatric paramedics: their roles, their limits...the risk of malpractice] Degand MF, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Neurology (AAN). Minneapolis, 25 April—2 May 1998. 151st Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association (APA). Toronto, 31 May—3 June 1998] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Sep;66(9 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

[V. Gerontopsychiatric specialists discussion, Dusseldorf, November, 27-8, 1998.] Haupt M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Jun;67(6):284-5 **(Ger)**

[German Society for Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Neurology. 1998 Congress. Essen, 17-20 June. Abstracts] **Nervenarzt** 1998;69 Suppl 1:S1-162 **(Ger)**

[The operational diagnostic approach of the borderline personality disorder. An interview of psychiatrists and psychologists according to their concept of the syndrome] Burgmer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of research performance in psychiatry. Potential and pitfalls of bibliometric analysis] Pantel J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in basic documentation (editorial) (published erratum appears in Psychiatr Prax 1998 Sep;25(5):XV)] Cording C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul; 25(4):161-2 **(Ger)**

[Conceptual aspects in development and implementation of basic psychiatric documentation] Cording C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic treatment by the established psychiatrist. A report of experiences] Haberfellner EM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):284-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatrist's role in medicine (editorial)] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Sep 18;110(17):587-8 **(Ger)**

[94th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. May 20-22, 1998. Okinawa, Japan. Abstracts] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998; 100(11):927-1019 **(Jpn)**

[94th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. May 20-22, 1998. Okinawa, Japan. Abstracts] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(9):693-764 **(Jpn)**

[94th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. May 20-22, 1998. Okinawa, Japan. Abstracts] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(10):803-906 **(Jpn)**

[94th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. Abstracts] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998; 100(12):1027-176 **(Jpn)**

[Criticisms on Yasuo Okada's article: on psychiatric terminology] Kashiwase H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(2):148-51 **(Jpn)**

[Violence in psychiatry--something for the European agenda? (letter)] Almvik R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Nov 30;118(29):4563 **(Nor)**

[The psychologists and medicine (letter)] Bastiansen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2695-6 **(Nor)**

[How do we utilize our knowledge of psychiatry?] Magnussen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30; 118(23):3659-62 (5 ref.) **(Nor)**

[To nail in the coffin of medicine (letter)] Skuterud A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 10;119(15):2240 **(Nor)**

[Neuronal death is basic problem of neurology and psychiatry] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(1):28-33 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[To argue about terminology is unproductive. If the psychiatric care reform is to be successful, coordination of psychiatric and social measures is needed] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 31;96(13):1544-5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Are psychiatrists cost-effective? An analysis of integrated versus split treatment. Dewan M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):324-6

Restructuring health care practice. Rafferty FT. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1015-6

Managed care's impact on the financial well-being of social workers in private practice. Keefe RH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1998;28(2):11-29

[Economic aspects of psychotherapy management in psychosomatics and psychiatry. A systematic survey of the literature] Frasch K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):387-90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Psychiatric pharmacy practice specialty certification process. Crismon ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1998 Aug 1;55(15):1594-8

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Alarcon RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Hierholzer R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664-5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):663-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Olds DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):662-3; discussion 665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Integration, not discrimination [letter; comment] Reznik I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):982-3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1608-9.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):663; discussion 665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;115(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Shevrin H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Another explanation for the apparent discrimination against international medical graduates by residency programs [letter; comment] Tinsley JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):496-7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1608-9.

Measuring the quality of supervision and the training experience in psychiatry. Clarke DM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):248-52

Sex, lies and training programs: the ethics of consensual sexual relationships between psychiatrists and trainee psychiatrists [letter; comment] Fitzgerald P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;33(1):119-20. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;32(3):387-91.

How is psychiatry taught to Australian and New Zealand medical students? O'Connor DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;33(1):47-52; discussion 53-6

Self-assessment of clinical competence by general practitioner trainees before and after a six-month psychiatric placement. Williams K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1998 Jul;48(432):1387-90

Training psychiatric residents for Part II of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology Examination. Warnock JK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):111-7

A survey of family physicians and psychiatrists. Psychotropic prescribing practices and educational needs. Tinsley JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):360-7

A multidisciplinary ethics teaching conference on a geropsychiatric service. Molinari V, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Feb;39(1):105-8

Inpatient residency training in a time of change. Hogan EA, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 May-Jun;6(1):49-52

Strategies for augmentation of SSRI treatment: a survey of an academic psychopharmacology practice. Mischoulon D,

et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(6):322–6

How to teach residents about ethical managed care--even if the mention of "managed care" makes your blood boil. Sabin JE. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;7(1):64–7

The courage to sit: one resident's reflections on the psychiatry training process. Sampson S. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Nov–Dec;6(4):223–4

How popular is psychiatry? [letter; comment] Macdonald R. **Hosp Med** 1998 Sep;59(9):738. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Oct 1–14;58(7):306–7.

The acquisition of psychotherapeutic skill: an empirical study. Krasner RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):895–903

The relationship between psychiatrists' couple and family therapy training experience and their subsequent practice profile. Guttman HA, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jan; 25(1):31–41

Assessing medical student effectiveness from the psychiatric patient's perspective: the Medical Student Interviewing Performance Questionnaire. Black AE, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):472–8

Teaching on gender-related issues; a survey of psychiatry faculty and residents. Des Rosiers P, et al. **Med Educ** 1998 Sep;32(5):522–6

Psychiatric training for family doctors: what do GP registrars want and can a brief course provide this? Ratcliffe J, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Jun;33(6):434–8

Core curriculum in psychiatry for medical students. Walton H, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Mar;33(3):204–11

Primary care psychiatry is not specialist psychiatry in general practice [letter] MacQueen AR. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 6; 171(5):278

Psychiatric education for medical students. Jacob KS. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Nov–Dec;11(6):287–9

Part 1 behavioral science scores: after a summer psychiatric research clerkship: failure to replicate. Holmes GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):622–4

Sexual harassment of psychiatric trainees: experiences and attitudes. Morgan JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Jul; 75(885):410–3

A three-decade perspective on community and public psychiatry training in Oregon. Goetz R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1208–11

Assaults by patients on psychiatric residents: a survey and training recommendations. Schwartz TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):381–3

Psychiatry teaching in China. Xu TY. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S259–60

Education of psychiatry in Japan. Yamauchi T. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S256–8

Ethics in psychiatric diagnosis from a psychodynamic perspective. Schmolke M. **Psychopathology** 1999 May–Jun; 32(3):152–8

An annotated bibliography for ethics training in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Preisman RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):369–79

Should we train psychiatrists as primary care providers? Silberman EK. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):126–9

Addiction. The training experience. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):125–36

[Psychiatric-psychotherapeutic teaching interview as experienced by the patient and interview-conducting students. An empirical study] Gündel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on university hospitals for feasibility of implementing specialty board certification] Segawa Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(8):558–68 **(Jpn)**

[Factors of social workers' training in a medical school for work in psychiatric and substance abuse rehabilitation clinics] Sidorov PI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of psychiatric training in Spain: results of a questionnaire] Pérez Prieto JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Images in psychiatry. Marie Nyswander, 1919–1986. Kosten TR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1766

The phenomenology of Erwin Straus and the epistemology of psychoanalysis. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):82–95

A brief history of psychiatry: millennia past and present--part II. King LJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;11(2):47–54

A brief history of psychiatry: millennia past and present--part III. King LJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;11(3):99–107

Conceptual foundations of schizophrenia: I. Degeneration. Barrett RJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):617–26; discussion 635–41

Conceptual foundations of schizophrenia: II. Disintegration and division. Barrett RJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 32(5):627–34; discussion 635–41

Classifications in psychiatry: a conceptual history. Berrios GE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):145–60

L. S. Penrose FRS (1898–1972). Psychiatrist and professor of human genetics [editorial] Watt DC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;173:458–61

Evolution of personality disorder diagnosis in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Coolidge FL, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Aug;18(5):585–99

R. D. Laing in Scotland: facts and fictions of the 'Rumpus Room' and interpersonal psychiatry. Andrews J. **Clio Med** 1998;49:121–50

"Messiah of the schizophrenics" Jan Foudraine and anti-psychiatry in Holland. Blok G. **Clio Med** 1998; 49:151–67

Cultures of psychiatry and mental health care in postwar Britain and The Netherlands. Gijswijt-Hofstra M. **Clio Med** 1998;49:1–7

The view from the North Sea. Ingleby D. **Clio Med** 1998; 49:295–314

Raising the anti: Jan Foudraine, Ronald Laing and anti-psychiatry. Jones C. **Clio Med** 1998;49:283–94

The changing professional identity of the Dutch psychiatrist 1960–1997. Oosterhuis H, et al. **Clio Med** 1998;49:203–20

Anti-psychiatry and the family: taking the long view. Porter R. **Clio Med** 1998;49:257–81

Dutch psychiatry after World War II: an overview. Schnabel P. **Clio Med** 1998;49:29–42

Before anti-psychiatry: 'mental health' in wartime Britain. Thomson M. **Clio Med** 1998;49:43–59

The history of electroconvulsive therapy in the United States and its place in American psychiatry: a personal memoir. Lebensohn ZM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):173–81

Ambros Uchtenhagen. Angst J. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Jun; 5(2):97–101

Metaphors of mind and society. The origins of German psychiatry in the revolutionary era. Hansen L. **Isis** 1998 Sep;89(3):386–409

A quarter century of the history of psychiatry. Scull A. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1999 Summer;35(3):239–46

The doctor is still in: Freud exhibit starts its tour at Library of Congress [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1998 Dec 16; 280(23):1976–7

Charles Whitney Page, MD, and the abolition of restraints in American psychiatry. Page LA. **Med Health R I** 1999 Aug;82(8):291–2

History, rationale and potential of human experimental hallucinogenic drug research in psychiatry. Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul; 31 Suppl 2:63–8

The United States Supreme Court and psychiatry in the 1990s. Ciccone JR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 22(1):197–211 (24 ref.)

The ethical crisis in psychiatry: consequences for a comprehensive diagnosis and therapeutic practice. Kick H. **Psychopathology** 1999 May–Jun;32(3):159–67

The Russian concept of schizophrenia: a review of the literature. Lavretsky H. **Schizophr Bull** 1998;24(4):537–57 (166 ref.)

R. D. Laing and the British anti-psychiatry movement: a socio-historical analysis. Crossley N. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(7):877–89

Franz Kafka, Sigmund Freud and Markus Hajek. A connection in life and death. Diamant H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Aug 21;110(15):542–5

[Emil Kraepelin (1856–1926)--systematic physician in (German) psychiatry] Kohl F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Jan 29;124(4):98–101 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of national socialism psychiatry] Oberhofer E. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Oct 10;116(28):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Freud as neuropathologist, his reception in France before 1910] Bolzinger A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Aug; 67(8):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric contribution to the debate on films of the silent movie era in Germany] Podoll K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Sep;66(9):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imperjalja. A view into the Oskar Panizza system based on his last writing. Instead of an obituary on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of his death] Müller J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep;25(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["The piano trio" Robert Schumann, Clara Schumann and Johannes Brahms] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The bell tolls for Ernest Hemingway. Somatic, psychiatric and psychoanalytical aspects of his life and work] Bramness JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatry at the turn of the 20th and 21st centuries] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Philanthropists and psychiatry in Moscow] Ageeva ZM. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of V.M. Bekhterev in the development of Russian military psychiatry] Shabunin AV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The first Chilean journal of psychiatry, neurology and forensic medicine] Escobar E. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Mar; 127(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatrists' documentation of informed consent. Schachter D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1012–7

A psychiatric defense of aid in dying. Smith DM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Dec;34(6):547–56

A comparison between legal and psychiatric statements regarding complaints about commitment. A study carried out in a Danish County 1990–1994. Andreassen M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):37–44

Psychiatry in the Palestine Authority: legal, ethical and forensic issues. Murad IJ. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(1):65–71; discussion 71–4

Law and mental health--on the role of lawmaking in the process of developing psychiatric care. Jacobsson L. **Med Law** 1998;17(4):571–9

The clinician's duty to protect third parties. Felthous AR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):49–60 (67 ref.)

Therapist-patient sex. From boundary violations to sexual misconduct. Simon RI. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 22(1):31–47 (54 ref.)

Managed care, liability, and ERISA. Stone AA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):17–29 (40 ref.)

The right to refuse psychiatric treatment. Wettstein RM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):173–82, viii (15 ref.)

Sexual predators and the abuse of psychiatry [editorial; comment] Maier GJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):295. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):349–61.

[Comments on a case of physician-assisted suicide of a patient with an organic psychiatric disorder (comment)] Schudel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 24;143(17):881–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 24;143(17):905–9. **(Dut)**

[Commentary. DGPPN recommendation for basic psychiatric documentation] Cording C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov;68(11):930–1 **(Ger)**

[The Chabot case. Assisted suicide from the psychiatric viewpoint] Fuchs T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov; 68(11):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of "compensation neurosis" in psychiatric expertise] Winckler P. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Dec 1; 50(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Changing supply and earning patterns of the mental health workforce. Scheffler RM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov;26(2):85–99

Psychiatric staffing [letter] Barglow P, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):113–4

Setting benchmarks and determining psychiatric workloads in community mental health programs. Bhaskara SM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):695–7

The role of the psychiatrist as program medical director. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1203–7

[Professional practice and theoretical orientation of women and men psychiatrists] Goerg D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Feb 13;129(6):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and non-medical ambulatory psychotherapy in the Hannover area. A specialty, school and sex related comparison] Kobelt A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comment: neural networks, a new microscope to study psychiatric classification? [comment] Allen NB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):695–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;32(5):687–94.

(You gotta have) faith. Korner A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):546–50

Limitations of the symptom-oriented approach to psychiatric research. Mojtabai R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 173:198–202 (37 ref.)

Assessment and management of antipsychotic-induced adverse events. Cortese L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43 Suppl 1:15S–20S (44 ref.)

Life after chi-squared: an introduction to log-linear analysis. Streiner DL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;43(8):837–42

Diagnostic delays and dilemmas. Management of affected patients in the psychiatric inpatient unit of a general children's hospital. Fennig S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):122–7

Psychopharmacogenetics and psychiatric genetics: similar methodological challenges. Maziade M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 May;24(3):211–4

Evaluation of a telepsychiatry pilot project. Doze S, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(1):38–46

Telepsychiatry in South Australia. Hawker F, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1998;4(4):187–94 (15 ref.)

Methodological issues of human experimental research with hallucinogens. Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;31 Suppl 2:114–8 (20 ref.)

Telepsychiatry [letter; comment] Smith HA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1494–5. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Jul;49(7):963–4.

Effectiveness of a psychiatric pain clinic. Anooshian J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):226–32

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in psychiatry. Cohen H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Mar–Apr; 68(2):59–66 (55 ref.)

Telephone counselling in psychiatry. Perera I, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1998 Nov;39(11):488–90

Clinical trials in psychiatry: background and statistical perspective. Johnson T. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Sep; 7(3):209–34 (118 ref.)

Emergence and the cognitive neuroscience approach to psychiatry. Walter H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1998 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):723–37

[Diagnostic imaging techniques in psychiatry] Huishoff Pol

HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Oct 17; 142(42):2285–90 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric emergencies: prehospital management] Ventura X, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Jan;119(1):23–8 **(Fre)**

[Methodology of psychiatric case histories] Scherbaum N, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 May;67(5):229–36 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of managed care on psychiatry. Domino ME, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov;26(2):149–57 (34 ref.)

Defining the role of the consultant psychiatrist in a public mental health service [see comments] Boyce P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):603–11; discussion 616. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;32(5):612–5.

Comment: 'devining' the role of the consultant psychiatrist in a public mental health service [see comments] Rosen A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):612–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;32(5):603–11; discussion 616.

Establishing a collaborative psychopharmacology practice: practical considerations. Grimaldi D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct;36(10):32–5 (11 ref.)

A performance indicator spreadsheet for physicians in community mental health centers. Baker JG. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1293–4, 1298

Financial incentives influencing the integration of mental health care and primary care. Goldberg RJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1071–5

Psychiatric provider practice management companies: adding value to behavioral health care? Rosenthal MB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1011–3

Physician service networks and the future for psychiatrists. Schreter RK. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):415–6

Rural telepsychiatry is economically unsupportable: the Concorde crashes in a cornfield [see comments] Werner A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1287–90. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Feb;50(2):266; discussion 267–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Feb;50(2):266–7; discussion 267–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Feb;50(2):267–8.

Selection of 'normal' control subjects for psychiatric research: update on a model for centralized recruitment. Schechter D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):175–85

The productivity and impact of psychiatric research on development of mental health services in Nigeria. Adamson TA. **West Afr J Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;17(4):243–7

STANDARDS

Missing the boat: competence and consent in psychiatric research [editorial; comment] Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1486–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1508–11.

"Monk" requesting castration [letter; comment] Kaminer H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):983–4; discussion 984. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;155(3):415–20.

"Monk" requesting castration [letter; comment] Kaplan M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):984–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Mar;155(3):415–20.

Attitudes toward DSM-IV dissociative disorders diagnoses among board-certified American psychiatrists. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):321–3

Differences between clinical and research practices in diagnosing borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1570–4

Addressing ethical issues in the psychiatric research literature [letter; comment] Miller FG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;56(8):763–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 May;54(5):401–7.

Evaluating consultation–liaison in general practice [letter; comment] Meadows G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 32(5):728–30. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Oct;31(5):714–25; discussion 726–7.

Mental health professionals' attire. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):880–3

The diagnosis of depression in disorder. van Praag HM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):767–72; discussion 773–7 (18 ref.)

Individual differences in posttraumatic distress: problems with the DSM-IV model [see comments] Bowman ML. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):21–33 (281 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):20.

Confronting the confounders: the meaning, detection, and treatment of confounders in research. Rhodes AE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):175–9

Surgery and psychiatric practice [letter] Schneiderman G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43(7):750

Chirality and drugs used in psychiatry: nice to know or need to know? Lane RM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):355–72 (134 ref.)

Latent structure analysis of DSM-IV borderline personality disorder criteria. Fossati A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):72–9

A mathematical typology analysis of DSM-III-R personality disorder classification: grade of membership technique. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb; 40(1):61–71

Prevalence of bipolar II disorder in atypical depression. Benazzi F. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999; 249(2):62–5

"Sparkle:" a case for primary care and psychiatry. Griswold KS. **Fam Med** 1999 Mar;31(3):157–8

Ethical approach in contemporary psychiatry: a pragmatic approach in a psychiatry access center. Finkenbine R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;20(4):231–4

Depression and the right to die. Leeman CP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–5

Looking a gift horse in the mouth: the ethics of gift-giving in psychiatry. Hundert EM. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Jul–Aug;6(2):114–7

The Israel Journal of Psychiatry: a self-evaluation [editorial] Greenberg D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(1):8–10

Sex bias in the diagnosis of personality disorders: an evaluation of the DSM-IV criteria. Funtowicz MN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May;108(2):195–201

"Ethical problems in psychiatric research" [letter; comment] Carpenter WT. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1998 Nov; 25(4):465–6; discussion 468–9. Comment on: J Ment Health Adm 1997 Spring;24(2):227–50.

"Ethical problems in psychiatric research" [letter; comment] Davis KL. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1998 Nov;25(4):467; discussion 468–9. Comment on: J Ment Health Adm 1997 Spring;24(2):227–50.

Clinical practice guidelines: praise and problems [editorial; comment] Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 60(1):7–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):9–21.

Mentalism, mechanisms, and medical analogues: reply to Wakefield (1998) [comment] Houts AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):853–5. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1998 Oct;66(5):846–52.

The DSM's theory-neutral nosology is scientifically progressive: response to Follette and Houts (1996) [comment] [see comments] Wakefield JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):846–52. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Dec;64(6):1120–32. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1998 Oct;66(5):846–52.

Relationship of psychiatric experience and interrater reliability in assessment of negative symptoms. Müller MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 May;187(5):316–8

Ethics panel urges new research regulations [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb;37(2):9–10

DSM-IV alcohol abuse: investigation in a sample of at-risk drinkers in the community. Hasin D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):181–7

The comparative validity of eleven alcoholism typologies. Penick EC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):188–202

The ethics of tailoring the patient's chart [see comments] Dwyer J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1309–12. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):417; discussion 418. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):417–8.

Guidelines for prescribing psychiatrists in consultative, collaborative, and supervisory relationships. Sederer LI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1197–202

Reliability of childhood mental disorder: diagnoses by Japanese psychologists. Hasui C, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):57–61

Training and quality assurance with the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV (SCID-I/P). Ventura J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):163–73

Complaints against scientology doctors [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 May;89(5):507

[Physician-assisted suicide for a patient with a psychiatric disorder: guidelines for psychiatrists. Dutch Association of Psychiatry (see comments)] Tholen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Apr 24;143(17):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 24;143(17):884–6. **(Dut)**

[What characterizes the problem psychiatric patient? Results of a study of patient descriptions using the Psychiatric Personnel Order] Richter D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Jan;67(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better knowledge of transcultural psychiatry and migration medicine is required (letter)] Johansson LM. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):579 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Practice patterns of international and U.S. medical graduate psychiatrists. Blanco C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 156(3):445–50

Limitations of axis II in diagnosing personality pathology in clinical practice. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1767–71

Psychiatric patients and treatments in 1997: findings from the American Psychiatric Practice Research Network. Pincus HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 May; 56(5):441–9

Multiple correlations and Bonferroni's correction. Curtin F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):775–7

Impact factors of psychiatric journals. The British Journal of Psychiatry now has the highest impact factor of all psychiatric journals outside the USA [editorial] Howard L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:457

A survey of family physicians and psychiatrists. Psychotropic prescribing practices and educational needs. Tinsley JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):360–7

Differences between generalists and mental health specialists in the psychiatric treatment of Medicare beneficiaries. Ettner SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):737–60

Attitudes toward the mentally ill in a sample of professionals working in a psychiatric hospital in Beijing (China). Sévigny R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Spring; 45(1):41–55

A comparative study of the perceptions of British mental health nurses and psychiatrists of their work environment. Dallender J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):36–43

Clinical and treatment characteristics of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in psychiatric practice. Zarin DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 37(12):1262–70

Use of interpreters in Switzerland's psychiatric services. Eytan A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Mar;187(3):190–2

A survey of prescribing practices for monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jul; 50(7):945–7

Use of psychiatrists, psychologists, and master's-level therapists in managed behavioral health care carve-out plans. Sturm R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):504–8

General medical care for psychiatric patients. Tanielian TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May;50(5):637

Psychiatric wills of mental health professionals: a survey of opinions regarding advance directives in psychiatry. Amering M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jan;34(1):30–4

Assessing the feasibility of recruiting a randomly selected sample of psychiatrists to participate in a national practice-based research network. West JC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):620–3

[Is mathematics necessary for psychiatrists?] Sudakov SA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric investigation in Spain: shine and shade (editorial)] Vieta E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 29; 112(19):737–8 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The decade of the patient [editorial; comment] Akiskal HS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):165–6. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Sep;100(3):176–85.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Berman LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457–69.

A new APA for a new century. Muñoz RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1487–8

Trends in office-based psychiatric practice. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;156(3):451–7

Opportunities and challenges for psychiatry. Tasman A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1489–92

The relationship between psychotherapist and prescribing psychiatrist. Some considerations. Imhof JE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):261–72

Cloning the human gamma-aminobutyric acid B receptor gene: multiple windows of opportunity in biological psychiatry [editorial; comment] Berrettini W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):657–8. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1998 Oct 15;44(8):659–66.

Gene transfer to the brain: emerging therapeutic strategy in psychiatry? Lesch KP. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 1; 45(3):247–53 (44 ref.)

Hope, pride, and leadership. Beauséjour PA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):997–1000

Re: Dissociation [letter] Merskey H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):283

Millennium—fantasy, furor, and fact [editorial] Rae-Grant Q. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):18–9

International study of expert judgment on therapeutic use of benzodiazepines and other psychotherapeutic medications: VI. Trends in recommendations for the pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders, 1992–1997. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;9(3):107–16

General hospital psychiatry in the 21st century: will old acquaintance be forgot? [editorial] Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–2

Sharing the responsibilities: the roles of the government. Gjerris A. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;14 Suppl 3:S7–9 (9 ref.)

Sharing the responsibility for improved care: the example of the Lundbeck International Psychiatric Institute. Joubert AF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;14 Suppl 3:S41–8 (21 ref.)

The American Neuropsychiatric Association: ten years of progress and a future of great promise. Coffey CE. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):8–18

What's new in neuropsychiatry [editorial] Yudofsky SC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):1–4

Sexual predators. Zonana HV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):109–27, vii (68 ref.)

Developing trends of the World Wide Web. Huang MP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):31–2, 41

Challenges of the World Wide Web. Huang MP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):483–4, 491

New challenges of psychiatry in the Pacific Rim countries for the next century. Nishizono M. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S158–66

New challenges of psychiatry: the development of mental health service in Shanghai. Yan HQ. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S357–8

[Psychiatrica vulgaris. Statement in defense of psychiatric

PSYCHIATRY

research in French (editorial)] Godfroid IO. **Encephale** 1998 Jul-Aug;24(4):307-8 **(Fre)**

[Communication on the Internet. Possibilities and risks of the Internet for psychiatry] Seemann O, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Nov;66(11):483-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and psychotherapy on the internet. Current overview] Seemann O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan; 70(1):76-80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric Practice after a quarter of a century (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jan;26(1):1-2 **(Ger)**

[Chaos theory and complexity in psychiatry] Maier T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and psychotherapeutic medicine] Gabriel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational psychiatry: major stages and prospects of development (review of literature)] Beliaeva GG. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(7):33-7 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

On using psychophysical techniques to achieve urgency mapping in auditory warnings. Hellier E, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):167-71

Psychoacoustical evaluation of PSOLA. II. Double-formant stimuli and the role of vocal perturbation. Kortekaas RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):522-35

Is level irrelevant in "irrelevant speech"? Effects of loudness, signal-to-noise ratio, and binaural unmasking. Ellermeier W, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1406-14

Magnitude-estimation scaling of computerized (digitized) speech under different listening conditions. Bettagere R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1363-78

Magnitude estimation scaling judgments of speech intelligibility and speech acceptability. Ellis LW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):625-30

Comparison of listeners' judgments of simulated and authentic stuttering using magnitude estimation scaling. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):1103-6

Factors related to magnitude estimation scaling of complex auditory stimuli: aging. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):836-8

Comparison of magnitude estimation and interval scaling of loudness. McColl D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Feb; 88(1):25-30

Cumulation of the tendency to segregate auditory streams: resetting by changes in location and loudness. Rogers WL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1216-27

The gradient of spatial auditory attention in free field: an event-related potential study. Teder-Sälejärvi WA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1228-42

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Suffering and the dialectical self in Buddhism and relational psychoanalysis. Christensen LW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar;59(1):37-57

Creativity and psychoanalysis: annual Karen Horney Memorial Lecture, the Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis. Freeman EW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar;59(1):99-100

What on closer examination disappears. Langan R. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar;59(1):87-96

Words and wordlessness: a clinical approach to the difference. Miller-Pence S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar; 59(1):97-8

Close encounters of a new kind: toward an integration of psychoanalysis and Buddhism. Rubin JB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar;59(1):5-24

Developing theoretically relevant measures of psychoanalytic constructs [letter; comment] Joyce AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;174:179-80. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;173:172-7.

Group supervision and the psychoanalytic process. Tylim I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):181-95

Sexuality in the age of AIDS [letter] Blechner MJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):1007-8

The role of working through in bringing about psychoanalytic change [letter; comment] Burland JA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):175-7. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):643-7.

Triangulation, one's own mind and objectivity [see comments] Cavell M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):449-67. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1221-2. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1222-4.

The Piggle: confrontations with non-existence in childhood. Charles M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):783-95

What is 'applied' in 'applied' psychoanalysis? Esman AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):741-56

Reader-response criticism. Holland NN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1203-11

Linking lost voices: reading 'The Dead'. Jones AA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):133-42

Transience: its beauty and danger. Kitayama O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):937-53

Psychoanalysis and cognitive-evolutionary psychology: an attempt at integration. Migone P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1071-95 (116 ref.)

Who's afraid of psychoanalytic research? Analysts' attitudes towards reading clinical versus empirical research papers. Schachter J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):965-9

Psychoanalysis and chaos theory [letter] Verhulst F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):623-5

"Like those crystal balls of yore..." fragility within the analytic relation: real or fancied? Berti S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):123-36

The metaphor of time in psychoanalytic technique. Brizzi S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):51-68

The patient who assumed his analyst's identity. Goldberg C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):177-89

Kleinian guilt, determinism, and free will: implications for clinical theory and treatment. Goodman G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):137-63 (52 ref.)

Internal reality, external reality, and denial in the Gulf War. Keinan-Kon N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall; 26(3):417-42

Enactments that don't appear as enactments. Koen S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):85-93

A new analytic dyad: homosexual analyst, heterosexual patient. Phillips SH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(4):1195-219

Beyond the single case study. Tasman A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):669-72

Getting cold feet, defining "safe-enough" borders: dissociation, multiplicity, and integration in the analyst's experience. Davies JM. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr; 68(2):184-208

Terms of endearment in clinical analysis. Fitzpatrick K. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):119-25

What the analyst does not hear. Grossman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):84-98

On the question of self-disclosure by the analyst: error or advance in technique? Jacobs T. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr; 68(2):159-83

Getting real in analysis. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):566-93

From whose point of view? The neglected question in analytic listening. Schwaber EA. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):645-61

Book review essay: mentalizing negative spaces in the wake of the Holocaust. Spero MH. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):698-713

Bondage fantasies and beating fantasies. Weiss J. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct;67(4):626-44

A bridge between psychoanalytic worlds: a dialogue with Rudolf Ekstein [interview by Daniel Benveniste] Ekstein R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct;85(5):675-96

Numbers and psychoanalysis: reflections on the quest for certainty. 2. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr; 86(2):245-79

Psychoanalysis as askesis. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):191-207

Psychoanalysis, romanticism, and the nature of aesthetic consciousness, with reflections on modernism and postmodernism. Sass LA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct; 85(5):717-46

The fundamental rule of psychoanalysis. Thompson MG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct;85(5):697-715

Ethics in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Lothane Z. **Psychopathology** 1999 May-Jun;32(3):141-51

[Childhood sexual abuse in the history of patients in high-frequency psychoanalytic long-term therapy--prevalence and diagnosis] Brunner R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;49(6):178-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Alarcon RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Hierholzer R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664-5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):663-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Olds DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):662-3; discussion 665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):663; discussion 665-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;115(4):457-69.

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Shevrin H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457-69.

Impact of a Menninger training experience. Dansky L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):4-6

Revisiting the "teach/treat" boundary in psychoanalytic supervision: when the supervisee is or is not in concurrent treatment [see comments] Frawley-O'Dea MG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):513-27. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):545-52.

Discussion of Frawley-O'Dea and Sarnat: emotional and interactional factors in the supervisory relationship [comment] Hirsch I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter; 26(4):545-52. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):513-27. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):529-43.

Rethinking the role of regressive experience in psychoanalytic supervision [see comments] Sarnat JE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):529-43. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):545-52.

Lay analysis in the postwar years [letter] Blanck G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1243-5

Meaning and metaphor in psychoanalytic education. Gargiulo GJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun;85(3):413-22 (8 ref.)

HISTORY

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Akhtar S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):979; discussion 980. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163-71.

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Bromley E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):979-80. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163-71.

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Schwartz V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):978-9; discussion 980. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163-71.

The changing challenges in the lives of three generations of professional women. Eckardt MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):351-9

Psychoanalysis and the model of homosexuality as psychopathology: a historical overview. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):249-70

Elma Laurvik, Ferenczi's stepdaughter. Roazen P. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):271-86

The phenomenology of Erwin Straus and the epistemology of psychoanalysis. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):82-95

Arranging the death of Freud. Kelleher MJ. **Crisis** 1998; 19(3):99-100

The splitting of the New York Psychoanalytic Society and the construction of psychoanalytic authority. Eisold K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):871-85

'A pretty piece of treachery': the strange case of Dr Stekel and Sigmund Freud. Kuhn P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec; 79 (Pt 6):1151-71

The seductions of history: sexual trauma in Freud's theory and historiography. Makari GJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct; 79 (Pt 5):857-69

Freud's early clinical theory (1894-1896): outline and context. May U. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):769-81

Psychoanalytic research and the IPA: history, present status and future potential. Wallerstein RS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):91-109

The IPA and the American Psychoanalytic Association: a perspective on the regional association agreement. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):553-64

The Leipzig interlude: a significant phase in Sigmund Freud's early life. Goodnick B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998; 35(3):190-201

Freud and castration: a new look into the origins of psychoanalysis. Bonomi C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):29-49

Unresolved problems in the dream of Irma's Injection. Kramer M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):253-63

A short history of psychoanalysis in Palestine and Israel. Moses R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):329-41

Sandor Ferenczi, the grandfather of family therapy. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):223-32

Reuniting the psychoanalytic movement. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):619-27

Lay analysis in the postwar years [letter] Blanck G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1243-5

A. A. Brill and the politics of exclusion. Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):9-28

The history of Russian psychoanalysis and the problem of its periodisation. Ovcharenko V. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Jul; 44(3):341-53

Love, psychoanalysis and destruction. Ovcharenko V. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Jul;44(3):355-73

The nature of the therapeutic action of psycho-analysis. 1934 [classical article] Strachey J. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):66-82; discussion 64-5

Ego autonomy and the healthy personality: psychodynamics, cognitive style, and clinical applications. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun;85(3):423-48 (88 ref.)

Freud, Moses, and the religions of Egyptian antiquity: a journey through history. Rice E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr; 86(2):223-43

Freud's treatment of the "Rat Man": a polemic with his critics. Schwartz C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun;85(3):373-97 (38 ref.)

Positivism and psychoanalysis: a new look at the historical record. Walkup J, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr; 86(2):163–74

Freud, Yvette Guilbert, and the psychology of performance: a biographical note. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun; 85(3):399–412

[The death of Freud, again and again (letter)] Sørensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7281–2 **(Dan)**

[Orthodoxy against heretics. Correspondence of Gaupp and Kretschmer to Eugen Bleuler] Scharfetter C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Apr;67(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis during the Nazi era. Contemporary consequences of a historical controversy: the Wilhelm Reich "case"] Nitzschke B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bell tolls for Ernest Hemingway. Somatic, psychiatric and psychoanalytical aspects of his life and work] Bramness JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychoanalysis beyond Freud] Råbu M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

A psychoanalytic concept of metaphor. Borbely AF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):923–36

Freud's presentation of 'the psychoanalytic mode of thought' in Totem and taboo and his technical papers. Grossman WI. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):469–86

Non-interpretive mechanisms in psychoanalytic therapy. The 'something more' than interpretation. The Process of Change Study Group. Stern DN, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):903–21

The unexplored complementarity of short-term and long-term analytic approaches. Osimo F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):95–107

First loves and prime adventures: adolescent expressions in adult analyses. Kulish N. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):539–65 (30 ref.)

STANDARDS

Objectivity in psychoanalytic judgements [see comments] Hobson RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;173:172–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:179–80.

Evaluating psychoanalytic papers. Towards the development of common editorial standards. Tuckett D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):431–48

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Private psychotherapy patients of psychiatrist psychoanalysts. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1772–4

TRENDS

Kandel's challenge to psychoanalysts [letter; comment] Berman LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):664. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;155(4):457–69.

Biology and the future of psychoanalysis: a new intellectual framework for psychiatry revisited. Kandel ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):505–24 (136 ref.)

The widening intellectual scope of psychoanalysis. Buckley P. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):514–6

Psychoanalytic contributions to the study of gender issues. Barbieri NB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):72–6 (53 ref.)

Directions in psychoanalysis. Lane RC, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Nov;18(7):857–83

Countertransference past and present: a review of the concept. Jacobs TJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):575–94 (98 ref.)

Challenges facing today's psychoanalytic practice. Kirshner LA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):595–6

The illusion of a nonfuture: reflections on psychoanalysis in the twenty-first century. Rubin JB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):61–72

On the clinical relevance of selected postmodern ideas with a focus on Lyotard's concept of "differend". Shawver L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):599–618

Politics and paradigms [editorial; comment] Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):357–60. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):365–88. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):389–412. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):413–42.

The new American psychoanalysis: a commentary. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1021–43

[Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: current controversies] Kernberg OF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):90–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

The nameless father in the poetry and life of Francis Webb. Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):488–95

Does 'denial' really cover our everyday experiences in clinical oncology? A critical view from a psychoanalytic perspective on the use of 'denial'. Salander P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;72 (Pt 2):267–79

Self psychology interpretation of the Thematic Apperception Test. Benziman H, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):103–10

Mohawks and combat boots: the schizoid dilemma of punks. McAllister MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):89–102 (25 ref.)

Psychotic acts: the question of meaning. Pillay SS, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 May–Jun;6(1):38–43

The monster within: Mary Shelley's Frankenstein and a patient's fears of childbirth and mothering. Almond BR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):775–86

Putting into words, putting to rest and putting aside the ancestors. How an analysand who was heir to the Armenian genocide of 1915 worked through mourning. Altounian J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):439–48

'The recovered memories controversy' [letter] Chefetz RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):375–81

Moving ahead: integrating influences of affective processes for development and for psychoanalysis. Emde RN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):317–39 (198 ref.)

'Black holes', deadness and existing analytically. Eshel O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1115–30

The therapist as a person facing death: the hardest of external realities and therapeutic action. Feinsilver DB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1131–50

On discriminating and not discriminating between affect and representation. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):277–316

Non-interpretive mechanisms in psychoanalytic therapy [letter] Hirschhorn L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):625–6

On borderline phenomena. Kapadia S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):513–28

A language of dreaming: dreams of an Amazonian insomniac. Kracke W. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):257–71

'Killing the angel in the house': creativity, femininity and aggression. Parker R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):757–74

The psychoanalytic interpretation of sexuality. Perdigão HG. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):787–9

Beyond poetry, music [letter; comment] Rallo Romero J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):811–2. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 2):363–7.

Gaudi: multiple approaches. Roughton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):592–4

Listening psychoanalytically to the Shoah half a century on. Wilgowicz P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):429–38

Men's love for men: contrasting classical American film with The Crying Game. Hirsch I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):151–66

Unresolved problems in the dream of Irma's Injection. Kramer M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):253–63

From disintegration to unintegration: the creation of potential space through work with dreams. Mann G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):389–416

Beyond neutrality and embeddedness: a psychoanalytic reading of detective fiction. Priel B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):443–56

Developmental metaphors: the dialectic of perception and creation in the construction of a novel. Salvage D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):23–45

Vaclav Havel: one man disturbing the peace. Theodore ME. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):233–54

Mask and steel: Mishima--when life imitates art. Turco R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):265–73

The analytic present in psychoanalytic reconstructions of the historical past. Brenneis CB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999; 47(1):187–201

Hermeneutics, intersubjectivity theory, and psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Orange DM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):568–72. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1997;45(3):779–806.

The importance of successful passage [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 May;28(5):276–8

Counteridentification, comprehensive countertransference, and therapeutic action: toward resolving the intrapsychic–interactional dichotomy. Feinsilver DB. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):264–301

Self-envy and intrapsychic interpretation. López-Corvo RE. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):209–19

Sleeping and dreaming on the couch viewed from the perspective of compromise formation theory. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):99–109

Back to the Future I and II: re-creationism, repetition, and perversity in the time travel romance. Bick IJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Dec;85(6):909–30

Exterminate all rational thought: David Cronenberg's filmic vision of William S. Burroughs's Naked Lunch. Downing DL, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct;85(5):775–92

Numbers and psychoanalysis: reflections on the quest for certainty. 1. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb; 86(1):63–107

Casablanca, Humphrey Bogart, the Oedipus complex, and the American male. Highet A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct; 85(5):761–74

Variations on a theme of shame: Chekhov, Glenn Gould, and the "cased-in-man" syndrome. Sperber M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):175–89

Croup, a disorder of the anal phase of development. A contribution to our understanding of the psychosexual development of the larynx. Eisner H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:233–53

The use of dream analysis in the treatment of a nine-year-old obsessional boy. Karush RK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998; 53:199–211

Erik Erikson's dream specimen paper. A classic revisited. Levine HB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:25–42

A parapraxis in Hamlet. A note on the aesthetic genius of William Shakespeare. Mahon E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:276–81

Modeling precognitive dreams as meaningful coincidences. Houran J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1411–4

Whose consent is it anyway? A poststructuralist framing of the person in medical decision-making. Marta J. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):353–70 (33 ref.)

["Repeating" the transference? The central relationship conflict topic of the 290th session--questions, problems, results] Deserno H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["I dreamed that I was dreaming..." Transcript of the 290th session and commentary] Leo S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):268–73 **(Ger)**

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Psychoanalysis and the model of homosexuality as psychopathology: a historical overview. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):249–70

Horney, Zen, and the real self: theoretical and historical connections. Morvay Z. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Mar; 59(1):25–35

A critique of classical psychoanalytic theories of anti-Semitism: a commentary on M. Ostrow's myth and madness: the psychodynamics of anti-Semitism. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):417–33

Lacan's theory of self and the story of the last cookie. Shawver L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):329–36

Horney, Zen, and the real self. Westkott M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):287–301

Curiosity: reflections on its nature and functions. Ofer G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):35–51

Comments on "The man from Big Sur": the clinical appeal of a Kleinian perspective [comment] Kibel HD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):121–5. Comment on: Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):107–17; discussion 119–20.

Some considerations in the structure of the self and its pathology. Adroer S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):681–96

Some thoughts on the essence of the tragic. Arvanitakis KI. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):955–64

Homosexuality. Berman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):806–10

Flight into sanity. Jones's allegation of Ferenczi's mental deterioration reconsidered. Bonomi C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):507–42

A psychoanalytic concept of metaphor. Borbely AF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):923–36

On violence. A preliminary communication. Glasser M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):887–902

'Triangulation, one's own mind and objectivity' [letter; comment] Goldberg A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1222–4. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):449–67.

The primordial mind and the work of the negative. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):649–65

Freud's presentation of 'the psychoanalytic mode of thought' in Totem and taboo and his technical papers. Grossman WI. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):469–86

Deconstruction. Holland NN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):153–62

On borderline phenomena. Kapadia S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):513–28

The seductions of history: sexual trauma in Freud's theory and historiography. Makari GJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct; 79 (Pt 5):857–69

Sigmund Freud and the Crick-Koch hypothesis. A footnote to the history of consciousness studies. Smith DL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):543–8

Rain forest or mud field? [editorial] [see comments] Spence DP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):643–7. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):175–7.

Review of the psychoanalytic theory of sexuality. Stein R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):995–8

Who influenced whom? And how?--a brief series of notes on E. Weiss, M. Klein (and I. Svevo) and the so-called 'origins' of 'projective and introjective identification' [letter] Steiner R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):367–75

Consuming the dead: a Kleinian perspective on death rituals cross-culturally. Stephen M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec; 79 (Pt 6):1173–94

Non-interpretive mechanisms in psychoanalytic therapy. The 'something more' than interpretation. The Process of Change Study Group. Stern DN, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):903–21

On psychoanalytic truth [letter; comment] Stolorow RD, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1221–2. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):449–67.

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

'Transitions in psychic structures in the light of deterministic chaos theory' [letter] von der Tann M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):1005–7

The impact of psychoanalytic theory and a two-person psychology on the empathising analyst. Wasserman MD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):449–64

'Psychoanalysis and cognitive-evolutionary psychology: an attempt at integration' by Paolo Migone and Giovanni Liotti. Williams P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):415–23

Recent advances in evolutionary psychology and psychiatry. Bacciagaluppi M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring; 26(1):5–13 (30 ref.)

The metaphor of time in psychoanalytic technique. Brizzi S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):51–68

Psychoanalytic considerations on indications for residential treatment. Cohen Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall; 26(3):369–87

Repetition of the mother-infant dyad and the process of dying in the psychotherapy of an HIV-positive man. Des Rosiers P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):191–203

Neural aspects of psychodynamic science. Epstein AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):503–12

Mother, the all-powerful: an examination of childhood and mythological fantasy. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):311–20

Beyond neutrality and embeddedness: a psychoanalytic reading of detective fiction. Priel B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):443–56

On the concepts of amae and the mother-group. Scheidlinger S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):91–100

Sandor Ferenczi, the grandfather of family therapy. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):223–32

Meet the author: Fred Pine. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):531–7

The distinction between needs and wishes: implications for psychoanalytic theory and technique. Akhtar S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):113–51 (152 ref.)

Sexual overstimulation as a cause of unstable gender identity in men: a case report. Beatrice J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):753–76

Clinical evidence and multiple models: new responsibilities. Boesky D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1013–20

An investigation of anxious thought in patients with DSM-IV agoraphobia/panic disorder: rationale and design. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):691–721 (105 ref.)

Female homosexuality: classical psychoanalytic theory reconsidered [see comments] Downey JI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):471–506 (100 ref.). Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361–3.

The absence of the paternal penis [see comments] Elise D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):413–42. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357–60. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361–3.

Gedo on Smith's "creative misreading" [letter; comment] Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):560–8. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1997;45(2):335–57.

Cloacal anxiety in female development [see comments] Gilmore K. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):443–70. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361–3.

An empirical study of the psychodynamics of suicide. Kaslow NJ, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):777–96

Unconscious pregnancy fantasies as an underlying dynamism in panic disorder. Milrod B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(3):673–90 (24 ref.)

Hermeneutics, intersubjectivity theory, and psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Orange DM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):568–72. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1997;45(3):779–806.

Aggression: its relation to desire and self-interest. Raphling DL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):797–811

Politics and paradigms [editorial; comment] Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):357–60. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):365–88. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):389–412. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):413–42.

The triangle of clinical judgment [see comments] Spezzano C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):365–88. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357–60.

Parochial reading: another reason we talk past each other. Spielman R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):29–34

The psychology of women, continued [editorial; comment] Tyson P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):361–3. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):413–42. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):443–70. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):471–506.

Viederman on reconstruction and veridicality [letter; comment] Viederman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(2):551–60. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998;46(1):149–83.

Love, psychoanalysis and destruction. Ovcharenko V. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Jul;44(3):355–73

Joan: 'it itches, it burns': psychoanalytic approach to a case of vulvar burning syndrome. Pucheu S. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):175–81

Getting cold feet, defining "safe-enough" borders: dissociation, multiplicity, and integration in the analyst's experience. Davies JM. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr; 68(2):184–208

Counteridentification, comprehensive countertransference, and therapeutic action: toward resolving the intrapsychic-interactional dichotomy. Feinsilver DB. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):264–301

Enactments: an intersubjective perspective. Friedman RJ, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):220–47

Secret weapon. Mieli P. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):110–8

The enigmatic dimension of sexual experience: the "otherness" of sexuality and primal seduction. Stein R. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct;67(4):594–625 (54 ref.)

Mythic perspectives and perspectives on truth: approaching Winnicott by way of comparisons between Kohut and Freud. Bank R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb;86(1):109–35

Variations on a theme of shame: Chekhov, Glenn Gould, and the "cased-in-man" syndrome. Sperber M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):175–89

Kohut and Glover. The role of subjectivity in psychoanalytic theory and controversy. Baudry F. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:3–24

Play and the metaphors of the body. Benveniste D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:65–83

The importance of play in adulthood. An interview with Joan M. Erikson [interview by Daniel Benveniste] Erikson JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:51–64

The etiology of narcissistic personality disorder. Fernando J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:141–58

A psychoanalytic study of aggression. Furst SS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:159–78

Erik Erikson's dream specimen paper. A classic revisited. Levine HB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:25–42

Dyslexia and self-control. An ego psychoanalytic perspective. Migden S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998; 53:282–99

Conflict and compromise in gender identity formation. A longitudinal study. Olesker W. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:212–30

Play, dreams, and creativity. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:84–93

[The death of Freud, again and again (letter)] Sørensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7281–2 **(Dan)**

[Operationalized psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence--a contribution to quality assurance] Resch F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul-Aug; 47(6):373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of scope and content in treatment of dyssocial children and adolescents. A psychoanalytic study of disordered symbolization processes] Trempler V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul-Aug; 47(6):387–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and aggression. A control group study on the aggression hypothesis in depressive disorders based on the Buss-Durkee Questionnaire] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Sep;25(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic personality markers of psychotherapists in relation to therapy outcome] Hentschel U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion syndromes in neurology. A psychopathological and psychodynamic differentiation of conversion disorder, somatization disorder and factitious disorder] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 48(12):463–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence be operationalized?] Schulte-Markwort M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):211–20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working in balint groups--competence development the field of professional relations] Grunewald E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:74–6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Akhtar S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):979; discussion 980. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163–71.

Effectiveness of partial hospitalization in the treatment of borderline personality disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Bateman A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1563–9

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Bromley E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):979–80. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163–71.

Private psychotherapy patients of psychiatrist psychoanalysts. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1772–4

Freud's practice of psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Schwartz V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):978–9; discussion 980. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;155(2):163–71.

Induced recall of film music: an overlooked mirror of transference-countertransference interactions. Diaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):317–27

The evolution of mutuality in the resolution of transference. Hadar U. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;58(4):391–404

Impasse or pseudo-impasse in the psychotherapy of an inhibited writer. Burnstein LJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):74–81

The fate of the unconscious in future psychotherapy. Grotstein JS. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):52–9

Curiosity: reflections on its nature and functions. Ofer G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):35–51

The FACE Recording and Measurement System: a scientific approach to person-based information. Clifford PI. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):305–31

Measuring disability and outcomes in routine practice with the FACE Core Assessment. Clifford PI, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):332–45

Process and outcome in mental health care delivery: a model approach to treatment evaluation. Fonagy P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):288–304 (75 ref.)

Which treatments help? The patient's perspective. Frager DC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):388–400

Implementation of an outcomes management model of treatment. Graham P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):346–65

A noble profession. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):7–12

The How Are You? scale: a quality-of-life outcomes measure for routine practice. Katsavdakis KA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):366–87

A daughter of a depressed mother: a case report. Schwartzman G. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter; 63(1):53–69

A simple method of evaluating patients' perceptions of their treatment and care. Webb Y, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer;63(3):401–12

Integrating outcome measurement with clinical practice: the FACE Recording and Measurement System. Introduction. Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Summer; 63(3):285–7

Balint groups in the postwar period in Croatia (with regard to medical and social conditions). Kulenović M. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Jun;23(1):293–8

Psychoanalytic and biological perspectives on lesbian patients: why developmental themes are more important in psychotherapy. Vaughan SC. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Sep-Oct;6(3):160–4

Group supervision of groups: a modern analytic perspective. Rosenthal L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr; 49(2):197–213

The analyst's sexuality and the analytic process. Adams-Silvan A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):790–3

Some considerations in the structure of the self and its pathology. Adroer S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):681–96

Homosexuality. Berman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):806–10

Attachment representations in adult years: implications for psychoanalysis. Bernardi R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):798–801

In response to Owen Renik's 'the analyst's subjectivity and the analyst's objectivity'. Cavell M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1195–202; discussion 1263–70

When all is said ... a phenomenological enquiry into post-termination experience. Conway PS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):563–74

'Black holes', deadness and existing analytically. Eshel O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1115–30

The therapist as a person facing death: the hardest of external realities and therapeutic action. Feinsilver DB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1131–50

Manifestations of sexuality in child analysis. Frankiel RV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):794–7

'The impact of parental interventions' [letter; comment] Furman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):172. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1997 Oct;78(Pt 5):913–26.

Non-interpretive mechanisms in psychoanalytic therapy [letter] Hirschhorn L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):625–6

A cat as fetish: a contribution to the theory of fetishism. Nersessian E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):713–25

The psychoanalytic interpretation of sexuality. Perdigão HG. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):787–9

Some functions of being fair and just--or not, in clinical psychoanalysis. Rayner E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):477–92

The analyst's subjectivity and the analyst's objectivity. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):487–97

The non-verbal dimension in psychoanalysis: 'state' and its clinical vicissitudes. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):667–79

Rain forest or mud field? [editorial] [see comments] Spence DP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):643–7. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Feb;80 (Pt 1):175–7.

'Thick- and thin-skinned organisations and enactment in borderline and narcissistic disorders' by Anthony W. Bateman [comment] Williams P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun; 79 (Pt 3):631–8. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1998 Feb;79 (Pt 1):13–25.

The "ideologic" view of transference. Biancoli R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):15–28 (50 ref.)

Is there a future in disillusion? Constructionist and deconstructionist approaches in psychoanalysis. Carveth DL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):285–318

Contingency and the unformulated countertransference: a case presentation. Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):135–49

Creativity in the psychoanalytic process. Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):209–22 (42 ref.)

Attitudes of embeddedness and transcendence in psychoanalysis: subjectivity, self-experience, and countertransference. Coburn WJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):101–19

Psychoanalytic considerations on indications for residential treatment. Cohen Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;

26(3):369–87
Repetition of the mother–infant dyad and the process of dying in the psychotherapy of an HIV–positive man. Des Rosiers P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):191–203
Revisiting the "teach/treat" boundary in psychoanalytic supervision: when the supervisee is or is not in concurrent treatment [see comments] Frawley–O'Dea MG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):513–27. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1998 Winter;26(4):545–52.
Reflections on countertransference in psychoanalytic work with child survivors of the Shoah. Gampel Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):343–68
Altered states of consciousness in the analyst. Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):197–207
The patient who assumed his analyst's identity. Goldberg C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):177–89
Of stories, analytic therapy, and George Eliot. Ingram DH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer;26(2):183–93
Internal reality, external reality, and denial in the Gulf War. Keinan–Kon N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall; 26(3):417–42
From disintegration to unintegration: the creation of potential space through work with dreams. Mann G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):389–416
Medieval antecedents of the therapeutic alliance. Schwartz SC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):275–84
Posttotalitarian personality––old internal objects in a new situation. Sebek M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Summer; 26(2):295–309
Divine space: contemplating the object behind a religious patient's spatial metaphor. Spero MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Fall;26(3):457–85
Meet the author: Fred Pine. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):531–7
The distinction between needs and wishes: implications for psychoanalytic theory and technique. Akhtar S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):113–51 (152 ref.)
Mutual regression: altered states in the psychoanalytic situation [see comments] Aron L, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):389–412. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357–60.
Contributions of psychoanalysis to the understanding and treatment of depression. Blatt SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):722–52 (100 ref.)
Clinical evidence and multiple models: new responsibilities. Boesky D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1013–20
From the brain, the cognitive laboratory, and the couch. Brakel LA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(3):897–920
Perverse defenses in neurotic patients. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1169–94
The "unobjectionable" positive countertransference. Fox RP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1067–87
Gedo on Smith's "creative misreading" [letter; comment] Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):560–8. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1997;45(2):335–57.
The clinical value of the superego concept. Hoffman L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):885–96
The role of the preconscious in psychoanalysis. Kantrowitz JL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):65–89
Where the action is: the enacted dimension of analytic process. Katz GA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(4):1129–67
Superego defense analysis in the termination phase. Levenson LN. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):847–66
Neutrality, abstinence, and the therapeutic alliance. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1089–128
An application of the concept of the therapeutic alliance to sadomasochistic pathology. Novick KK, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):813–46
Hermeneutics, intersubjectivity theory, and psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Orange DM, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):568–72. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1997;45(3):779–806.
A new analytic dyad: homosexual analyst, heterosexual patient. Phillips SH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998; 46(4):1195–219
Once more onto the couch: consciousness and preconscious defenses in psychoanalysis. Ross JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):91–111
Howard Shevrin on Peter Wolff [letter] Shevrin H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):203–8
The triangle of clinical judgment [see comments] Spezzano C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):365–88. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357–60.
Parochial reading: another reason we talk past each other. Spielman R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(1):29–34
Telephone analysis: out of sight, but not out of mind. Zalusky S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(4):1221–42
A dark talent: silence in analysis. Fuller VG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):523–43
Generosity: a psychological and interpersonal motivational factor of therapeutic relevance. Kradin R. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Apr;44(2):221–36
The writing of clinical papers: the analyst as illusionist. Plaut F. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Jul;44(3):375–93; discussion 395–8
Conceptualization and treatment of rage in self psychology. Ornstein PH. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):283–93
The nature of the therapeutic action of psycho–analysis. 1934 [classical article] Strachey J. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):66–82; discussion 64–5
An intersubjective approach to entitlement. Billow RM. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jul;68(3):441–61
Terms of endearment in clinical analysis. Fitzpatrick K. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):119–25
Boundaries as pre–conditions. Goldberg A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Apr;68(2):248–63
What the analyst does not hear. Grossman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):84–98
Secret weapon. Mieli P. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):110–8
Sleeping and dreaming on the couch viewed from the perspective of compromise formation theory. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):99–109
Race, culture, and psychotherapy: transference to minority therapists. Tang NM, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan; 68(1):1–20
On the therapist's reverie and containing function. Vaslamatzis G. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jul;68(3):431–40
A conjoint phase of treatment involving a severely disturbed adolescent boy and his father. Wilson A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Jan;68(1):21–51
Inauthentic communication and the false self. Dorpat T. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):209–22
Psychoanalysis as askesis. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Apr;86(2):191–207
Notes on the therapeutic role of the alliance. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb;86(1):1–33
Kohut and Glover. The role of subjectivity in psychoanalytic theory and controversy. Baudry F. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:3–24
We all need our tails to lean on. An analysis of a latency–age girl with a gender identity disorder. Blumenthal E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:181–98
A psychoanalytic study of aggression. Furst SS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:159–78
The use of dream analysis in the treatment of a nine–year–old obsessional boy. Karush RK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998; 53:199–211
Play and therapeutic action. Multiple perspectives. Scott ME. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:94–101
Beyond play and playfulness. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1998;53:102–10
[The death of Freud, again and again (letter)] Sørensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 7;160(50):7281–2 **(Dan)**
[The desire for attachment with the culture of origin––migrant families in psychodynamic therapy] Meurs P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan; 48(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operationalized psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence––a contribution to quality assurance] Resch F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug; 47(6):373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of residential psychoanalytic integrative parent–child therapy] Subkowski P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 48(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "troubled" child from the existential analysis viewpoint] Wurst E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Sep; 47(7):511–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consultation psychiatry in a university clinic––from the viewpoint of psychoanalytic supervision work] Hoffmann K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Repeating" the transference? The central relationship conflict topic of the 290th session––questions, problems, results] Deserno H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How is transference assessed? Evaluation of the 290th session from the clinical perspective] Deserno H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From diagnosis to group therapy. A professional comment on Tschuschke et al.: Psychotherapy research––how it should (not) be done (comment) [see comments] Grawe K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):445–8. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):430–44. Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):449–50. **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamic personality markers of psychotherapists in relation to therapy outcome] Hentschel U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A score in transference. BIP––experiencing the relationship in psychoanalysis] Herold R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):274–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of repetitive relationship patterns using the FRAMES METHOD] Hölzer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug; 48(8):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["I dreamed that I was dreaming..." Transcript of the 290th session and commentary] Leo S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Aug;48(8):268–73 **(Ger)**
[1–Year follow–up of inpatient treatment in a psychosomatic rehabilitation clinic with either a psychoanalytic or behavior therapy oriented treatment] Schulz H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):114–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy research––how it should (not) be done. An expert reanalysis of comparative studies by Grawe et al. (1994) (see comments)] Tschuschke V, et al **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):430–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):445–8. **(Ger)**
[Report of a self–analytic group discussion (comment)] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):449–50. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):445–8. **(Ger)**
[Creative (psycho–) therapy––art therapy] Schröder MS. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 5;87(31–32):997–1004 **(Ger)**
[Intuitive dialogue––a way out of emotional blockages with defocusing imagination] Drees A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):166–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence be operationalized?] Schulte–Markwort M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):211–20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An established therapeutic alternative is belittled in drug advertisement (letter)] Böhm T. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 11;95(46):5140 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Impact of a Menninger training experience. Dansky L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):4–6
The training analyst system: asset or liability? Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):539–49

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Should we or shouldn't we? Some aspects of the confidentiality of clinical reporting and dossier access. Furlong A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):727–39

METHODS

Transference––counter–transference constellations and enactments in the psychotherapy of destructive narcissism. Ivey G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):63–74
Self–disclosure or self presence? Broucek F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1998 Fall;62(4):427–38
Assessing transitional phenomena with the transitional object memory probe. Fowler C, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1998 Fall;62(4):455–74
Balint group observations: the white knight and other heroic physician roles. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Jun; 31(6):404–8
Psychodynamic–supportive group therapy model for elderly Holocaust survivors. Müller U, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct;48(4):461–75 (41 ref.)
Technical management of highly erotic transferences. Eickhoff FW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):587–91
Memory and therapeutic action [editorial] Fonagy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):215–23 (70 ref.)
Acting in revisited. Paniagua C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun; 79 (Pt 3):499–512
Speaking in the claustrum: the psychodynamics of stuttering. Plänkers T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):239–56
'Listen, listen trust your own strange voice' (psychoanalytically informed conversations with a woman suffering serious illness). Jones A. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Apr; 29(4):826–31
Gender identity disorder [letter; comment] Loeb LR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;38(6):639–40 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jul;36(7):872–80.
Empathy in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):487–502
Faith, paranoia, and trust in the psychoanalytic relationship. Levin R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):553–72
The infant with a depressed mother: destruction and creation. Lemaitre–Sillère V. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):509–21
Destructiveness, atrocities and healing: epistemological and clinical reflections. Papadopoulos RK. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):455–77
Under the volcano: varieties of anger and their transformation. Wiener J. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct; 43(4):493–508
Therapist interventions and client emotional experiencing in expert psychodynamic–interpersonal and cognitive–behavioral therapies. Wiser S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):634–40
Self–disclosure. Reconciling psychoanalytic psychotherapy and alcoholics anonymous philosophy. Mallow AJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1998 Nov–Dec;15(6):493–8
[Correlation of scope and content in treatment of dyssocial children and adolescents. A psychoanalytic study of disordered symbolization processes] Trempler V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug; 47(6):387–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Renik replies to Cavell [letter] Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):382–3

TRENDS

[Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: current controversies] Kernberg OF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr;

49(3-4):90-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHODIDAE

Behaviour of Lutzomyia longipalpis in an area of southern Honduras endemic for visceral/atypical cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carrasco J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1998 Dec;92(8):869-76

Knowledge, attitudes, and practices about kala-azar and its sandfly vector in rural communities of Nepal. Koirala S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1998;76(5):485-90

What's eating you? Sand flies. (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae: Lutzomyia, Phlebotomus). Elston DM. **Cutis** 1998 Oct;62(4):164 (4 ref.)

Similarity in moth-fly specific larvicidal activity between two serologically unrelated Bacillus thuringiensis strains. Higuchi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15; 169(2):213-8

Variation in the salivary peptide, maxadilan, from species in the Lutzomyia longipalpis complex. Lanzaro GC, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 May;8(2):267-75

Bacillus sphaericus inhibits hatching of phlebotomine sand fly eggs. Robert LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):351-2

Sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with epidemic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Sanliurfa, Turkey. Alptekin D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 May;36(3):277-81

Distribution of sandflies (Diptera:Psychodidae) on tree-trunks in a non-flooded area of the Ducke Forest Reserve, Manaus, AM, Brazil. Cabanillas MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):289-96

Is Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) more endophagic than Lutzomyia whitmani (Antunes & Coutinho, 1939) because it is more attracted to light? Campbell-Lendrum D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):21-2

[Phlebotomus (Diptera, Phlebotominae) from Saint Luis Island, Maranhão Gulf region, Brazil] Rebêlo JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 May-Jun;32(3):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phlebotomines collected in remaining forests and wild animal shelters from the zoological garden of the Maringa urban area, southern Brazil. Preliminary study] Teodoro U, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Nov-Dec; 31(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cryptic speciation suspected by morphometry within Lutzomyia runoides. Dujardin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 May;322(5):375-82

Genetic polymorphism of morphological and biochemical characters in a Natal, Brazil, population of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1998 Sep;14(3):277-82

Anomalies of Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). Brisola Marcondes C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):365-6

[Regional and interspecific variations in the morphology of insects of the Lutzomyia intermedia complex (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae)] Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1998 Dec;32(6):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cryptic speciation suspected by morphometry within Lutzomyia runoides. Dujardin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 May;322(5):375-82

Cuticular hydrocarbon composition analysis for taxonomic differentiation of phlebotomine sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Kenya. Mahamat H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1998 Sep;35(5):778-81

About the authorship of Lutzomyia youngi (Diptera: Psychodidae) [letter] Feliciangeli MD. **Parasite** 1999 Jun; 6(2):194-5

[Is taxonomy insignificant to vector ecology? (letter)] Marcondes CB. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Sep-Oct; 31(5):492-3 **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Segmentation gene expression in the mothmidge Clogmia albipunctata (Diptera, psychodidae) and other primitive dipterans. Rohr KB, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Mar; 209(3):145-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Lutzomyia longipalpis: pH in the gut, digestive glycosidases, and some speculations upon Leishmania development. Gontijo NF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1998 Nov;90(3):212-9

GENETICS

Genetic variability in biochemical characters of Brazilian field populations of the Leishmania vector, Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Dec;59(6):893-901

Breeding structure of the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva) in Brazil. Mutebi JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul;61(1):149-57

Segmentation gene expression in the mothmidge Clogmia albipunctata (Diptera, psychodidae) and other primitive dipterans. Rohr KB, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Mar; 209(3):145-54

Typing of sandflies from Greece and Cyprus by DNA polymorphism of 18S rRNA gene. Aransay AM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 May;8(2):179-84

Metaphase karyotypes and G-banding in sandflies of the Lutzomyia longipalpis complex. Yin H, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb;13(1):72-7

A mitochondrial DNA phylogeny indicates close relationships between populations of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) from the rain-forest regions of Amazônia and northeast Brazil. Ishikawa EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun; 94(3):339-45

Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis of Lutzomyia longipalpis laboratory populations. Dias ES, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Jan-Feb;40(1):49-53

Phylogenetic species and domesticity of Lutzomyia whitmani at the southeast boundary of Amazonian Brazil. Ready PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1998 Mar-Apr; 92(2):159-60

[Molecular systematics of Phlebotominae: a pilot study. Paraphyly of the genus Phlebotomus] Depaquit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Oct;321(10):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sandflies on the island of Corfu, Greece. Papadopoulos B, et al. **Parasite** 1998 Dec;5(4):387-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Microbes feature as pathogens and pals at gathering [news] Strauss E. **Science** 1999 Jun 18;284(5422):1916-7

PARASITOLOGY

Evidence for active transmission of visceral leishmaniasis within a village in eastern Sudan. Elnaiem DE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Nov 30;71(3):305-9

Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) as a probable vector of Leishmania braziliensis in the Yungas, Bolivia. Torrez M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1998 Nov 30;71(3):311-6

Phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) seasonal distribution and infection rates in a defined focus of Leishmania tropica. Johnson RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):854-8

Incrimination of Lutzomyia cruzi as a vector of American visceral leishmaniasis. dos Santos SO, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1998 Jul;12(3):315-7

Natural infection of Lutzomyia rangeliana (Ortiz, 1952) (Diptera: Psychodidae) with Leishmania in Barquisimeto, Lara State, Venezuela. Bonfante-Garrido R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jan-Feb;94(1):11

Association of Lutzomyia columbiana (Diptera: Psychodidae) with a leishmaniasis focus in Colombia due to species of the Leishmania mexicana complex. Montoya-Lerma J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 May-Jun;94(3):277-83

Further evidence of humans as source of Leishmania viannia for sandflies. Montoya-Lerma J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1998 Nov-Dec;93(6):735-6

Occurrence of Leishmania major in sandfly urine. Sádlová J, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 May;118 (Pt 5):455-60

Detection of Leishmania braziliensis in naturally infected individual sandflies by the polymerase chain reaction. Rodríguez N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jan-Feb;93(1):47-9

[American tegumentary leishmaniasis: Phlebotominae in an area of disease transmission, the city of Pedro de Toledo, southern region of the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Domingos M de F, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1998 Sep-Oct; 31(5):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) seasonal distribution and infection rates in a defined focus of Leishmania tropica. Johnson RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 May;60(5):854-8

PSYCHODINAE see **PSYCHODIDAE**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

[Psychodrama, a method for continuing medical education? (letter)] Toje F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Oct 10;118(24):3833 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Psychodrama groups for girls coping with trauma. Carbonell DM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jul;49(3):285-306

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOIMMUNOLOGY see
PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Influences on infant speech processing: toward a new synthesis. Werker JF, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:509-35 (126 ref.)

Frequency of meaning use for ambiguous and unambiguous words. Griffin ZM. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):520-30

Measuring symbol and icon characteristics: norms for concreteness, complexity, meaningfulness, familiarity, and semantic distance for 239 symbols. McDougall SJ, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug; 31(3):487-519

On the nature of left hemisphere specialization for signed language. Corina DP. **Brain Lang** 1999 Sep;69(2):230-40 (34 ref.)

The mass/count distinction: evidence from on-line psycholinguistic performance. Gillon B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jun 1-15;68(1-2):205-11

Agrammatic production of subject-verb agreement: the effect of conceptual number. Hartsuiker RJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Sep;69(2):119-60

On processing lexical meanings in aphasia and Alzheimer's disease: some (re)considerations. Hillert D. **Brain Lang** 1999 Sep;69(2):95-118 (121 ref.)

One or more: psycholinguistic evidence for divergence of numerosity and grammatical number assignment. Hokkanen T. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jun 1-15;68(1-2):151-7

Processing compounds: A cross-linguistic study. Jarema G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jun 1-15;68(1-2):362-9

The role of morphological structure in the processing of compounds: the interface between linguistics and psycholinguistics. Kehayia E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jun 1-15;68(1-2):370-7

Prosody, linguistic demands, and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Kimelman MD. **Brain Lang** 1999 Sep;69(2):212-21

Fundamental frequency encoding of linguistic and emotional prosody by right hemisphere-damaged speakers. Pell MD. **Brain Lang** 1999 Sep;69(2):161-92

Subjectless sentences in child Danish. Hamann C, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Nov;69(1):35-72

Specifying the scope of 13-month-olds' expectations for novel words. Waxman SR. **Cognition** 1999 Apr 1; 70(3):B35-50

A case study of an English-Japanese bilingual with monolingual dyslexia. Wydell TN, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Apr 1;70(3):273-305

Commentary on Rispoli's review: Rethinking innateness. Macwhinney B. **J Child Lang** 1999 Feb;26(1):237-9

Rethinking innateness [see comments] Rispoli M. **J Child Lang** 1999 Feb;26(1):217-25 (13 ref.). Comment in: J Child Lang 1999 Feb;26(1):242-5. Comment in: J Child Lang 1999 Feb;26(1):248-53. Comment in: J Child Lang 1999 Feb;26(1):253-60.

Syntactic persistence in Dutch. Hartsuiker RJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 1998 Apr-Jun;41 (Pt 2):143-84

Associative priming in color naming: interference and facilitation. Burt JS. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):454-64

Context effects in lexical access: a meta-analysis. Lucas M. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):385-98

Masked priming of words and nonwords in a naming task: further evidence for a nonlexical basis for priming. Masson ME, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):399-412

Phonological and semantic priming: evidence for task-independent effects. Rouibah A, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):422-37

Lexical access of resyllabified words: evidence from phoneme monitoring. Vroomen J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May; 27(3):413-21

Emotionality of words as related to vividness of imagery and concreteness. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1135-40

Testing the direct-access model: GOD does not prime DOG. Huntsman LA. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1128-40

Contributions of surface and conceptual information to recognition memory. Sheffert SM. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Oct;60(7):1141-52

Subordinate-level object classification reexamined. Biederman I, et al. **Psychol Res** 1999;62(2-3):131-53 (79 ref.)

Visual and mental exploration of visuo-spatial configurations: behavioral and neuroimaging approaches. Cocude M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1999;62(2-3):93-106 (57 ref.)

From objects to names: a cognitive neuroscience approach. Humphreys GW, et al. **Psychol Res** 1999;62(2-3):118-30 (56 ref.)

METHODS

Intact learning of artificial grammars and intact category learning by patients with Parkinson's disease. Reber PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr;113(2):235-42

The limitations of orthographic rime analogies in beginners' word reading: a reply to Goswami (1999) [comment] Bowey JA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;72(3):220-31. Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1999 Mar;72(3):210-9.

Orthographic analogies and phonological priming: a comment on Bowey, Vaughan, and Hansen (1998) [comment] [see comments] Goswami U. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;72(3):210-9. Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1998 Feb;68(2):108-33. Comment in:

J Exp Child Psychol 1999 Mar;72(3):220–31.
Mapping of semantic, phonological, and orthographic verbal working memory in normal adults with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Crosson B, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):171–87

PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

The equivalence of computerized and paper-and-pencil psychological instruments: implications for measures of negative affect. Schulenberg SE, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 May;31(2):315–21
Calculation of signal detection theory measures. Stanislaw H, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb; 31(1):137–49
Distinguishing interpretation from fact (DIFF): a computerized drill for methodology courses. Washburn DA. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb; 31(1):3–6
Intrapolation and extrapolation of age-equivalent scores for the Bayley II: a comparison of two methods of estimation. Lindsey JC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 22(1):44–53

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Early visual information processing and the Defence Mechanism Test in schizophrenia. Bogren LY, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Jun;99(6):460–5
Depression Scale (DEPS) in schizophrenia. Huttunen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Mar;99(3):220–2
Measuring the mood of seventh-grade students with the MAACL-R6. Lubin B, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall; 33(131):583–90
Adolescent norms for the MAACL-R6. Lubin B, et al.
Adolescence 1998 Winter;33(132):775–84
Association of fake-good MMPI-2 profiles with low Beck Depression Inventory scores. Scafidi FA, et al.
Adolescence 1999 Spring;34(133):61–8
Correlations between the BDI and CES-D in a sample of adolescent mothers. Wilcox H, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Fall; 33(131):565–74
Comparison of cage and mast with the alcohol markers CDT, gamma-GT, ALAT, ASAT and MCV. Wetterling T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul–Aug;33(4):424–30
An efficient tool for screening for maladaptive family functioning in adolescent drug abusers: the Problem Oriented Screening Instrument for Teenagers. Santisteban DA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 May; 25(2):197–206
A case for the usefulness of laboratory social stressors. Linden W, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;20(4):310–6 (57 ref.)
Psychological measures in primary care [letter] Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):375–6
Use of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist to screen for psychosocial problems in pediatric primary care: a national feasibility study. Jellinek MS, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Mar;153(3):254–60
Measurement of mood states in stroke patients: validation of the visual analog mood scales. Arruda JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Jun;80(6):676–80
Multidimensional scaling analysis of paranoid symptoms in the context of depressive and psychotic disorders. Whaley AL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):33–49
Measuring quality of life in cosmetic surgery patients with a condition-specific instrument: the Derriford Scale--reply [letter; comment] Harris D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Mar;52(2):158. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1998 Jul;51(5):380–4.
Developmental assessment. Its role in comprehensive psychiatric assessment of young children. Gilliam WS.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Apr;8(2):225–38 (27 ref.)
The Perceived Illness Experience Scale (PIE): reliability and validity revisited. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):179–90
Instantaneous EEG coherence analysis during the Stroop task. Schack B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug; 110(8):1410–26
Recovery as a psychological construct. Corrigan PW, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1999 Jun;35(3):231–9
Comparison of MADRS factors in bipolar II depression versus unipolar depression. Benazzi F. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(2):49
Clinical features and survivial of cirrhotic patients with subclinical cognitive alterations detected by the number connection test and computerized psychometric tests. Amodio P, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Jun;29(6):1662–7
Portosystemic hepatic encephalopathy after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in patients with cirrhosis: clinical, laboratory, psychometric, and electroencephalographic investigations. Nolte W, et al.
Hepatology 1998 Nov;28(5):1215–25
Individual differences in memory and executive function abilities during normal aging. Mejia S, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1998 Sep;95(3–4):271–84
Ten years after: examination of adolescent screening questions that predict future violence-related injury. Sege R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Jun;24(6):395–402
The revised Anxious Thoughts and Tendencies (AT&T) scale: a general measure of anxiety-prone cognitive style. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar; 52(1–3):51–8
Evaluation of adults for ADHD [letter] Stein MA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):940–1
Factor structure of social fears: The Liebowitz Social Anxiety Scale. Safren SA, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):253–70
The development and structural confirmation of the Rhode Island Stress and Coping Inventory. Fava JL, et al.
J Behav Med 1998 Dec;21(6):601–11
Diagnostic rules for children with PDD-NOS and multiple complex developmental disorder. Buitelaar JK, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1998 Sep;39(6):911–9
The Self-Harm Inventory (SHI): development of a scale for identifying self-destructive behaviors and borderline personality disorder. Sansone RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):973–83
The Bayley Scales of Infant Development. II: Where to start? Gauthier SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 20(2):75–9
Neurocognitive functioning in children diagnosed with diabetes before age 10 years. Kaufman FR, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1999 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–8
Successful part-whole perception in young children using multiple-choice tests. Boisvert M, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1999 Jun;160(2):167–80
The psychometric properties of the Homonegativity Scale. Morrison TG, et al. **J Homosex** 1999;37(4):111–26
Dysthymic disorder in adolescents with intellectual disability. Masi G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Apr;43 (Pt 2):80–7
Confirmation that Child Behavior Checklist clinical scales discriminate juvenile mania from attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Hazell PL, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Apr;35(2):199–203
Concurrent validity of the Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory as a measure of depression in hospitalized adolescents. Hiatt MD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Aug; 73(1):64–79
Dissociative symptomatology in children and adolescents as displayed on psychological testing. Silberg JL.
J Pers Assess 1998 Dec;71(3):421–39
Relationship between physical and psychosocial dysfunction in Mexican patients with vertigo: a cross-cultural validation of the vertigo symptom scale. Yardley L, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1999 Jan;46(1):63–74
Procedures for evaluating the dyadic adjustment of drug-abusing patients and their intimate partners. A multimethod assessment approach. Fals-Stewart W, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Jan;16(1):5–16
A new multiscale measure of adult substance abuse. Winters KC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Apr;16(3):237–46
Screening for posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms among Bosnian refugees. Thulesius H, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan;12(1):167–74
Assessment of cognitive and psychological functions in patients with multiple sclerosis: considerations for databasing. Beatty WW. **Mult Scler** 1999 Aug;5(4):239–43 (51 ref.)
Vulnerability to emotionally negative stimuli in Parkinson's disease: an investigation using the Emotional Stroop task. Serra-Mestres J, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 1999 Jan; 12(1):52–7
Asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic traumatic epidural haematomas: comparison of the results of surgical and conservative management related to SPECT and neuropsychological tests. Preliminary results. Cayli S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1998;21(4):226–31
Symposium overview: the use of delayed matching-to-sample procedures in studies of short-term memory in animals and humans. Paule MG, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1998 Sep–Oct;20(5):493–502
Manganese neurotoxicity in industrial exposures: proof of effects, critical exposure level, and sensitive tests. Iregren A. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):315–23 (27 ref.)
Electrolytes and cognitive function in the elderly: relationship between serum sodium and chloride concentrations and psychometric test scores. Rondanelli M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1998 Sep;40(3):191–5
Child sexual behavior inventory: A Dutch-speaking normative sample. Schoentjes E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct; 104(4 Pt 1):885–93
Relationship of initial and final scores on a qualitative analysis of movement test. Morrison CS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1998 Oct;87(2):651–5
Validation of the empowerment scale with an outpatient mental health population. Wowra SA, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):959–61
Performance of children and adolescents with PTSD on the Stroop colour-naming task. Moradi AR, et al.
Psychol Med 1999 Mar;29(2):415–9
French adaptation of the shortened version of the Profile of Mood States. Fillion L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):188–90
Reliability of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory, Form Y in Japanese samples. Iwata N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr; 84(2):494–6
Empirically derived factor indices for the Beck Depression Inventory. Killgore WD. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1005–13
Validity of the MMPI-2 and Beck Depression Inventory for making decisions of organ allocation in renal transplantation. Mori DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb; 84(1):114–6
Reliability and validity of the functional assessment rating scale. Schwartz RC. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):389–91
A systematic overview of the use of diary cards, quality-of-life questionnaires, and psychometric tests in treatment trials of Helicobacter pylori-positive and -negative non-ulcer dyspepsia. Sandha GS, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;34(3):244–9
The Yale Children's Inventory--a screening tool for attention deficits and related disorders. Normative data for boys. Olafsen KS, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Jun; 40(2):121–5
[Mini-Mental State Examination:a useful method for the evaluation of the cognitive status of patients by the clinician. Consensual French version] Derouesne C, et al.
Presse Med 1999 Jun 12;28(21):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological evaluation in vertiginous patients] Inukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1998 Dec; 101(12):1397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of aging on psychological and physiological function: differences in tree test, GHQ (general health questionnaire), aspiration task, and cardiovascular parameters] Sasaki N, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Aug;69(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factorial structure of Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale] Małyszczak K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Nov–Dec; 32(6):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A comparative evaluation of the psychodiagnostic methods used in studying the psychological status of the population] Kutenov EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 May–Jun;(3):68–71 **(Rus)**
[Results of psychological testing of patients with keratoconus] Gorskova EN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1998 Nov–Dec;114(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of emotions on upbringing memories: a before-after study with a parental bonding instrument (PBI)] Livianos Aldana L, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1998 Jul–Aug;26(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Psychotechnology and insanity at the wheel. Albert DM.
J Hist Behav Sci 1999 Summer;35(3):291–305

STANDARDS

Test-retest reliability of psychological and neurobehavioral tests self-administered by computer. Campbell KA, et al.
Assessment 1999 Mar;6(1):21–32
Determinants of enlisted air traffic controller success. Carretta TR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 70(9):910–8
Interpretive biases for ambiguous stimuli in social anxiety. Constans JI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37(7):643–51
Exploratory and confirmatory factor analytic investigations of the Illness Attitudes Scale in a nonclinical sample. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul; 37(7):671–84
Dieting readiness test fails to predict enrollment in a weight loss program [letter] Fontaine KR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Jun;99(6):664
The TOM test: a new instrument for assessing theory of mind in normal children and children with pervasive developmental disorders. Muris P, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1999 Feb;29(1):67–80
How can we evaluate interference in attentional tests? A study based on bi-variate non-parametric tolerance limits. Capitani EM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):216–28
Screening for dementia. Seaton TL. **J Fam Pract** 1998 Oct; 47(4):249–50
The standardization of the Denver Developmental Screening Test on Arab children from the Middle East and north Africa. al-Naquib N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Mar–Apr; 47(2):95–106
Prenatal instruments [letter] Muller ME.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):265
Ambulatory blood pressure responses and the circumplex model of mood: a 4-day study. Jacob RG, et al.
Psychosom Med 1999 May–Jun;61(3):319–33
Statistical adequacy of the Abel Assessment for Interest in Paraphilias. Fischer L, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul; 11(3):195–205 (23 ref.)
Assessment of juvenile sexual offenders: reliability and validity of the Abel Assessment for Interest in Paraphilias. Smith G, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul;11(3):207–16 (20 ref.)
Social Support Questionnaire among psychiatric patients with various diagnoses and normal controls. Furukawa TA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr; 34(4):216–22
[Ethic aspects of conducting physiological-hygienic and psychological studies on human subjects as applied to the activities in extreme environments] Genin AM, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1998;32(6):50–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The R-CRAS and insanity evaluations: a re-examination of construct validity. Rogers Criminal Responsibility Assessment Scales. Rogers R, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;

17(2):181–94
Normal theory based test statistics in structural equation modelling. Yuan KH, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1998 Nov;51 (Pt 2):289–309
Latent class analysis of Child Behavior Checklist attention problems. Hudziak JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;38(8):985–91
The Perceptions of Fair Interpersonal Treatment Scale: development and validation of a measure of interpersonal treatment in the workplace. Donovan MA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Oct;83(5):683–92
Psychiatric detection of exaggeration in reports of memory impairment. Costa D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jul; 187(7):446–8
The impact of "managed care" on the practice of psychological testing: preliminary findings. Piotrowski C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1998 Jun;70(3):441–7
The Golombok Rust Inventory of Sexual Satisfaction (GRISS): psychometric properties within a Dutch population. ter Kuile MM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–71
Difficulty of a spatial task and sex difference in gains from practice. Schaefer PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):56–8
Measuring post-traumatic stress: a psychometric evaluation of symptom--and coping questionnaires based on a Norwegian sample. Eid J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Jun; 40(2):101–8
The subjective experience of problem irresolvability and suicidal behavior: dynamics and measurement. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):150–64

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Theoretical perspectives on female sexual behaviour in Africa: a review and conceptual model. Djamba YK. **Afr J Reprod Health** 1997 Sep;1(2):67–78 (57 ref.)
Clinical training in Ericksonian hypnosis. Yapko MD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):18–28
A risk-amplification model of victimization and depressive symptoms among runaway and homeless adolescents. Whitbeck LB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Apr; 27(2):273–96
The motivation for drug abuse treatment: testing cognitive and 12-step theories. Bell DC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1998 Nov;24(4):551–71
Self-esteem: the past of an illusion. Katz EB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1998 Sep;58(3):303–15
The concept of disorder as a foundation for the DSM's theory-neutral nosology: response to Follette and Houts, Part 2. Wakefield JC. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1001–27
Cognitive dissonance. 2: A theoretical grounding of motivational interviewing. Draycott S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1998 Sep;37 (Pt 3):355–64
Interaction effects in the theory of planned behaviour: studying cannabis use. Conner M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1999 Jun;38 (Pt 2):195–222
Object relations theory and short-term dynamic psychotherapy: findings from the Quality of Object Relations Scale. Piper WE, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Sep;19(6):669–85 (69 ref.)
The place of material in a constructed world [comment] Gergen KJ. **Fam Process** 1998 Winter;37(4):415–9. Comment on: Fam Process 1998 Winter;37(4):393–413.
The place of the constructed in a materially responsive world. Lannamann JW. **Fam Process** 1998 Winter;37(4):421–3
Social construction and materiality: the limits of indeterminacy in therapeutic settings [see comments] Lannamann JW. **Fam Process** 1998 Winter;37(4):393–413. Comment in: Fam Process 1998 Winter;37(4):415–9.
Connectionism, theories of learning, and syntax acquisition: where do we stand? Chater N, et al. **J Child Lang** 1999 Feb;26(1):226–32
The development of theory of mind in deaf children. Russell PA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;39(6):903–10
The cultural context model: therapy for couples with domestic violence. Almeida RV, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jun;25(3):313–24
Strengthening domestic violence theories: intersections of race, class, sexual orientation, and gender. Bograd M. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jun;25(3):275–89 (92 ref.)
Toward a theory of constraints. Breunlin DC. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jun;25(3):365–82
Approaching psychotherapy of the personality disorders from the Millon perspective. Dorr D. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Jun;72(3):407–25 (35 ref.)
Attachment to groups: theory and measurement. Smith ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jul;77(1):94–110
The distinction between beliefs legitimizing aggression and deviant processing of social cues: testing measurement validity and the hypothesis that biased processing mediates the effects of beliefs on aggression.Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Zelli A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Jul;77(1):150–66
Selecting the most informative items in the IIP scales for personality disorders: an application of item response theory. Kim Y, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Summer; 13(2):157–74
Special feature: personality and personality disorders. A facet theoretical analysis of the similarity relationships. Pukrop R, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1998 Fall;12(3):226–46
The contextual influences of sibling and dating relations on adolescents' personal relations with their close friends, dating partners, and parents: the Sullivan-Piaget-Hartup hypothesis considered. Bigelow BJ, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Summer;(84):71–86
Psychoanalysis, romanticism, and the nature of aesthetic consciousness, with reflections on modernism and postmodernism. Sass LA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Oct; 85(5):717–46
K-ABC simultaneous processing, DAS nonverbal reasoning, and Horn's expanded fluid-crystallized theory. Daleo DV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):563–74
Amount of information on case illustrations in self-help psychology books. Forest JJ. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1147–52
Testing Durkheim's theory of suicide in Hungary. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):881–2
Utility of the theory of planned behavior for understanding exercise during breast cancer treatment. Courneya KS, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):112–22
Community health workers: examining the Helper Therapy principle. Roman LA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Apr; 16(2):87–95
Peer networks and sensation seeking: some implications for primary socialization theory. Donohew L, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1013–23
Primary socialization theory: comments on racism, sexism, generational neglect, abuse, and abandonment. Garcia SA. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1005–11
Media and primary socialization theory. Kelly K, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1033–45
Primary socialization theory and a bio/psycho/social/spiritual practice model for substance use. Leukefeld CG, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun; 34(7):983–91
A complementary perspective to primary socialization theory. Nurco DN, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun; 34(7):993–1003
Primary socialization theory. Developmental stages, spirituality, government institutions, sensation seeking, and theoretical implications. V. Oetting ER. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):947–82
Primary socialization theory: it all begins with the family. Whitbeck LB. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Jun;34(7):1025–32
Reasons for living versus reasons for dying: examining the internal debate of suicide. Jobes DA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):97–104
Bereavement after a physician-assisted suicide: a speculation based on theory [letter; comment] Werth JL Jr. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Summer;29(2):199–200. Comment on: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1998 Fall;28(3):302–8.
An examination of social cognitive theory with differences among sexually aggressive, physically aggressive and nonaggressive children in state care. Burton DL. **Violence Vict** 1999 Summer;14(2):161–78
Violent pornography and abuse of women: theory to practice. Cramer E, et al. **Violence Vict** 1998 Winter;13(4):319–32
[The development of category based induction: five- and six-year-old children's plausibility judgement for general arguments] Sumiyoshi C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Aug; 69(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Personality assessment in differentiation of myocardial infarction pain in R.B. Cattella theory] Pecyna SM. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1998 Jun;4(24):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Personality and endogeneity in psychopathology] Ramos Gorostiza P. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May-Jun; 27(3):167–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dysphasia and dyslexia in the light of PASS theory] Pérez-Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Apr 1–15; 28(7):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The hyperkinetic patient in the light of PASS theory] Pérez-Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1–15; 28(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

see related
PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

PSYCHOLOGY

The greening of relationship science. Berscheid E. **Am Psychol** 1999 Apr;54(4):260–6
A new conceptual paradigm from genetics and psychobiology for the science of mental health. Cloninger CR. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):174–86 (31 ref.)
Processing capacity defined by relational complexity: implications for comparative, developmental, and cognitive psychology. Halford GS, et al. **Behav Brain Sci** 1998 Dec; 21(6):803–31; discussion 831–64 (243 ref.)
Presenting psychology research on the Internet: obstacles and opportunities. Brezsnyak M. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May;31(2):281–6
Psychoanalysis and cognitive-evolutionary psychology: an attempt at integration. Migone P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1071–95 (116 ref.)
The psychologist's role in a child development centre. The therapist's perceptions. Tirosh E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Jun;22(2):147–50
A terminally ill patient wants to die--can you be the judge? [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Aug; 37(8):6
Perceptions of the sport psychologist by female university athletes. Brooks JE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Mar; 17(3):205–12
A personal odyssey: the story behind the story. Robert L. Schalock, AAMR President: 1997–1998. Schalock RL. **Ment Retard** 1998 Dec;36(6):474–84
Mental illness and the sciences of brain and behavior. Kety SS. **Nat Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):1113–6
Behavioral economics: reunifying psychology and economics. Camerer C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Sep 14;96(19):10575–7 (23 ref.)
[The operational diagnostic approach of the borderline personality disorder. An interview of psychiatrists and psychologists according to their concept of the syndrome] Burgmer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colloquium on pain therapy: patients with chronic pain must be treated jointly by physicians and psychologists: Insurance medicine 50 (1998), issue 4, p. 123] Peters UH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1998 Dec 1;50(6):241–2 **(Ger)**
[Clinical psychology in medicine] Bagdy E. **Orv Hetil** 1998 Nov 8;139(45):2691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The psychologists and medicine (letter)] Bastiansen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2695–6 **(Nor)**
[Medical ethics as individual psychology (letter)] Stenstedt A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 17;96(11):1290, 1292 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Managed care's impact on the financial well-being of social workers in private practice. Keefe RH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1998;28(2):11–29

EDUCATION

Psychology's future in medical schools and academic health care centers. Sheridan EP. **Am Psychol** 1999 Apr; 54(4):267–71
Wildcat World: simulation programs for teaching basic concepts in psychological science. Brown MF. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):14–8
Wide-angle memories of close-up scenes: a demonstration of boundary extension. Gottesman CV, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):86–93
A demonstration of auditory top-down processing. Hines T. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):55–6
DOS-based exercises that demonstrate classic studies in human memory. Stern LD. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):94–8
Undergraduate labs and computers: the case for PsychExps. Williams JE, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 May;31(2):287–91
The Irvine Paraprofessional Program: promising practice for serving students with ADHD. Kotkin R. **J Learn Disabil** 1998 Nov-Dec;31(6):556–64
Degree-granting institutions and characteristics of psychologists with both diplomate and fellow status in counseling psychology. Lopez SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):969–72
[Problem-based teaching and learning. An opportunity for medical psychology, psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy?] Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):171–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Raymond Bernard Cattell (1905–1998). Child D. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1998 Nov;51 (Pt 2):353–7
Forms and fallacies of memory in 19th-century psychology: Henry Holland, William Carpenter and Frances Power Cobbe. Taylor JB. **Endeavour** 1999;23(2):60–4
Assessing research in the history of psychology: past, present, and future. Samelson F. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1999 Summer; 35(3):247–55
Proceedings of the 6th conference on the neurobiology of learning and memory. Brain and memory: from genes to behavior. Some historical background of topics in this conference. Rosenzweig MR. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Jul-Sep;70(1-2):3–13 (70 ref.)
[The general psychological concept in the later work of Eugen Bleulers. Comparison with a summarized description from a forgotten theory 60 years after the final publication (1939)] Möller A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Apr;67(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific psychology in the works of Eugen Bleuler] Möller A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul;26(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Akhenaton--pharaoh and heretic] Albretsen CS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
["The piano trio" Robert Schumann, Clara Schumann and Johannes Brahms] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
["It is difficult to move a writing pen"--an interpretation of subtext in Agnar Mykle's work] Kirkengen AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Heinrich von Kleist and the true nature of man] Larsen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Dec 10;118(30):4715–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hardware and software for tachistoscopy: how to make accurate measurements on any PC utilizing the Microsoft Windows operating system. McKinney CJ, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):129–36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychologists' right to prescribe--should prescribing privileges be granted to South African psychologists? Lindegger G. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jan;89(1):69–75

[New penal law from the point of forensic psychiatry and psychology] Gierowski JK, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 Jul–Aug;32(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Psychologists in medical schools in 1997. Research brief. Williams S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Apr;54(4):272–6

METHODS

Commentary: On the limited role of the "single-subject" design in psychology: hypothesis generating but not testing [comment] Furedy JJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;30(1):21–2; discussion 23–5. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1999 Mar;30(1):15–20.

STANDARDS

No to psychologists' right to prescribe [letter] Nair MG. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;89(7):704, 706

[The evolution of ethical standards in the practice of psychology: a reflection on the APA Code of Ethics] Sabourin M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Apr;70(1):51–64 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of psychiatrists, psychologists, and master's-level therapists in managed behavioral health care carve-out plans. Sturm R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):504–8

TRENDS

An empirical analysis of trends in psychology. Robins RW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Feb;54(2):117–28

Continuity and change in the development of psychology around the world. Rosenzweig MR. **Am Psychol** 1999 Apr; 54(4):252–9

Psychology's future in medical schools and academic health care centers. Sheridan EP. **Am Psychol** 1999 Apr; 54(4):267–71

Introduction to the special section: in search of a double paradigm. Siegler IC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1998 Nov; 17(6):483–5

The art of assessment in psychology: ethics, expertise, and validity. Cates JA. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):631–41 (64 ref.)

Personality psychology: research trends for 1993–1995. Endler NS, et al. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):621–69

Human nature and the nature of reality: conceptual challenges from consciousness research. Grof S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct–Dec;30(4):343–57 (33 ref.)

The psychology in psychoneuroendocrinology. Ursin H. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Aug;23(6):555–70 (83 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Gold Medal Award for Life Achievement in the Application of Psychology. **Am Psychol** 1999 Aug;54(8):581–3

What is 'applied' in 'applied' psychoanalysis? Esman AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):741–56

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Gold Medal Award for Life Achievement in the Practice of Psychology. **Am Psychol** 1999 Aug;54(8):578–80

Gold Medal Award for Life Achievement in the Science of Psychology. **Am Psychol** 1999 Aug;54(8):573–4

Footsteps on the road to a positive psychology. Gillham JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S163–73

The comparative importance of books: clinical psychology in the health sciences library. Wehmeyer JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Apr;87(2):187–91

Critical issues in memory for trauma: the intersection of clinical psychology and cognitive science. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1998 Dec;18(8):891–4

Commentary: Psychologists' resistance to showcasing the profession's accomplishments: what is all the fuss about? Johnson SB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):329–30

[Contribution of the clinical psychologists to rehabilitation of children with craniofacial abnormalities] Sarimski K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 48(12):475–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Salary changes among psychologists by gender and years of work. Williams S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep; 49(9):1155

EDUCATION

The acquisition of psychotherapeutic skill: an empirical study. Krasner RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):895–903

Mean score stability over time of programs on the clinical psychology examination for professional practice in psychology. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1217–8

HISTORY

Goonery in British clinical psychology: the Duracic spark. Hodgson RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S181–7

Contributions to the history of psychology: CXVI. An oral history of C. Kermit Phelps, an 89-year-old African American clinical psychologist. Fried SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Oct;83(2):643–57

MANPOWER

Changing supply and earning patterns of the mental health workforce. Scheffler RM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Nov;26(2):85–99

Integrating health and mental health services in schools: psychologists collaborating with primary care providers. Kubiszyn T. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Mar;19(2):179–98 (104 ref.)

The role of the clinical psychologist in gynecological cancer. Rieger E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Sep;45(3):201–14 (88 ref.)

Measuring treatment process beliefs among staff of specialized addiction treatment services [letter; comment] Franken IH. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jul–Sep;17(1–2):1 . Comment on: J Subst Abuse Treat 1998 Jul–Aug;15(4):301–12.

METHODS

Ethical perspectives and practice behaviors involving computer-based test interpretation. McMinn MR, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Mar;6(1):71–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Collaborative care in the United Kingdom. Jenkins GC. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):411–22 (41 ref.)

[The organization of the medical psychological study of the personnel of the Moscow Military District] Ryzhikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Latinos and violence: mental health implications and strategies for clinicians. Vasquez MJ. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1998;4(4):319–34

Is diagnostic judgment influenced by a bias to see pathology? Shemberg KM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):513–8

Mean score stability over time of programs on the clinical psychology examination for professional practice in psychology. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1217–8

Reliability of childhood mental disorder: diagnoses by Japanese psychologists. Hasui C, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Feb;53(1):57–61

Training and quality assurance with the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV (SCID-I/P). Ventura J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):163–73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Limitations of axis II in diagnosing personality pathology in clinical practice. Westen D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1767–71

TRENDS

Progress toward a cognitive clinical psychology [editorial] Rachman S. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Nov;45(5):387–9

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Neuroethology of spatial learning: the birds and the bees. Capaldi EA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:651–82 (216 ref.)

TRENDS

Single-gene influences on brain and behavior. Wahlsten D. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:599–624 (103 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Award For Distinguished Teaching in Psychology. **Am Psychol** 1999 Aug;54(8):584–5

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

Footsteps on the road to a positive psychology. Gillham JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S163–73

EDUCATION

The generation effect: software demonstrating the phenomenon. Langston W. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):81–5

Java experiments for introductory cognitive psychology courses. Stevenson AK, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):99–106

A Web-accessible tutorial for PsyScope based on classic experiments in human cognition. Yee PL, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):107–12

HISTORY

100 years of consolidation--remembering Müller and Pilzecker. Lechner HA, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Mar–Apr; 6(2):77–87

W H R Rivers (1864–1922): the founder of research in cross-cultural perception. Deregowski JB. **Perception** 1998; 27(12):1393–406

Early demonstrations of subjective contours, amodal completion, and depth from half-occlusions: "stereoscopic experiments with silhouettes" by Adolf von Szily (1921). [classical article] von Szily A, et al. **Perception** 1998; 27(12):1407–16

INSTRUMENTATION

The cryoloop: an adaptable reversible cooling deactivation method for behavioral or electrophysiological assessment of neural function. Lomber SG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jan;86(2):179–94

The Atlantis platform: a new design and further developments of Buresova's on-demand platform for the water maze. Spooner RI, et al. **Learn Mem** 1994 Sep–Oct; 1(3):203–11

A force plate system for measuring low-magnitude reaction forces in small laboratory animals. Handley DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jul;64(5):661–9

METHODS

Effects of background color on the global and local processing of hierarchically organized stimuli. Michimata Chikashi, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–8

Adaptation of the circular platform spatial memory task for mice: use in detecting cognitive impairment in the APP(SW) transgenic mouse model for Alzheimer's disease. Pompl PN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Feb 1; 87(1):87–95

Novel method of chronically blocking retinal activity. Prusky GT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Feb 1;87(1):105–10

"How was it for me?": uses of introspection in the study of perception [editorial] Harris J. **Perception** 1998; 27(10):1137–9

TRENDS

Continued trends in the conditioned place preference literature from 1992 to 1996, inclusive, with a cross-indexed bibliography. Schechter MD, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1998 Oct;22(6):827–46

PSYCHOLOGY, HEALTH see **BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE**

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see related

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Occupational health psychology: historical roots and future directions. Quick JC. **Health Psychol** 1999 Jan;18(1):82–8 (47 ref.)

Enhancing role breadth self-efficacy: the roles of job enrichment and other organizational interventions. Parker SK. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):835–52

INSTRUMENTATION

The Job Stress Survey: assessing perceived severity and frequency of occurrence of generic sources of stress in the workplace [comment] Vagg PR, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Jul;4(3):288–92. Comment on: J Occup Health Psychol 1998 Oct;3(4):291–3. Comment on: J Occup Health Psychol 1998 Oct;3(4):294–305. Comment on: J Occup Health Psychol 1998 Oct;3(4):368–89. Comment on: J Occup Health Psychol 1998 Oct;3(4):390–401.

METHODS

Social support as a moderator of the relationship between work stressors and psychological dysfunctioning: a longitudinal study with objective measures. Frese M. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Jul;4(3):179–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Occupational health psychology: an emerging discipline. Sauter SL, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Apr;37(2):199–211 (90 ref.)

TRENDS

Introduction to the special section on psychological and behavioral approaches to occupational health. Caillard JF. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Apr;4(2):84–6

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

The bifocal strategy. A new model for flexible liaison between departments of somatic medicine and psychiatrists or psychologists. Jonckheere P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

Apr;54(2):72-9

EDUCATION

[Can problem-based learning help medical students to assimilate knowledge? Evaluation of a first semester course in medical psychology] Heindrichs G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;49(6):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Psycho-oncology in Germany (editorial)] Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(9-10):319-20 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

HISTORY

The battle against peace-keeping frustrations: psychiatrists and psychologists in the Dutch army. Binneveld H. **Clio Med** 1998;49:241-56

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A conceptual overview of a proactive health psychology service: the Tripler Health Psychology Model. James LC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Jun;164(6):396-400

[The organization of the medical psychological study of the personnel of the Moscow Military District] Ryzhikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Jul;320(7):20-2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SELF see **SELF PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS

Images and realities of alcohol. Sulkunen P. **Addiction** 1998 Sep;93(9):1305-12

Gold Medal Award for Enduring Contributions to Psychology in the Public Interest. **Am Psychol** 1999 Aug; 54(8):575-7

Psychosocial outcomes and health status in adults who have had juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Peterson et al [letter; comment] Miller JJ 3rd. **Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;41(10):1898-9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Dec;40(12):2235-40.

Assessing threats of targeted group violence: contributions from social psychology. Pynchon MR, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(3):339-55 (52 ref.)

Evidence based cardiology: psychosocial factors in the aetiology and prognosis of coronary heart disease. Systematic review of prospective cohort studies. Hemingway H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 29;318(7196):1460-7 (31 ref.)

Community survey of factors associated with consultation for low back pain [published erratum appears in BMJ 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):170] Waxman R, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Dec 5;317(7172):1564-7

A theoretical analysis of Carper's ways of knowing using a model of social cognition. Stein KF, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1998 Spring;12(1):43-60; discussion 61-4 (58 ref.)

HISTORY

The murder of Yitzhak Rabin [letter; comment] Moldavsky D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998;35(4):322-4. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1998;35(2):136-9.

PSYCHOMETRICS

Square pegs in round holes: has psychometric testing a place in choosing a surgical career? A preliminary report of work in progress. Gilligan JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Mar;81(2):73-9

Clinimetrics and psychometrics work hand in hand [letter; comment] Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Aug 9-23;159(15):1816-7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jan 25;159(2):125-8.

A set of 400 pictures standardized for French: norms for name agreement, image agreement, familiarity, visual complexity, image variability, and age of acquisition. Alario FX, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug; 31(3):531-52

A comparison of three additive tree algorithms that rely on a least-squares loss criterion. Smith TJ. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1998 Nov;51 (Pt 2):269-88

"INTERMED": a method to assess health service needs. I. Development and reliability. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):39-48

The use of the SelfCARE(D) as a screening tool for depression in the clients of local authority home care services--a preliminary study. Banerjee S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;13(10):695-9

Interpretation of Mini-Mental State Examination scores in community-dwelling elderly and geriatric neuropsychiatry patients. Iverson GL. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Oct; 13(10):661-6

A comparison of three measures of estimating premorbid intellectual level in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Law R, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;13(10):727-30

Evidence of self-report bias in assessing adherence to guidelines. Adams AS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):187-92 (28 ref.)

Concordance between mothers' and children's reports of somatic and emotional symptoms in patients with recurrent abdominal pain or emotional disorders. Garber J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;26(5):381-91

Applicability of personality disorder criteria to hospitalized adolescents: evaluation of internal consistency and criterion overlap. Becker DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;38(2):200-5

Age-of-onset classification of conduct disorder: reliability and validity in a prospective cohort study. Sanford M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 38(8):992-9

Trait aggressiveness and hockey penalties: predicting hot tempers on the ice. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):969-74

Prediction of dysfunctional job behaviors among law enforcement officers. Sarchione CD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1998 Dec;83(6):904-12

Study V: Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS): psychometrics in two community samples. Fristad MA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(4):237-45

The Italian SF-36 Health Survey: translation, validation and norming. Apolone G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):1025-36

Tests of data quality, scaling assumptions, and reliability of the Danish SF-36. Bjorner JB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1001-11

Translation, adaptation, and validation of the SF-36 Health Survey for use in Japan. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1037-44

Psychometric and clinical tests of validity of the Japanese SF-36 Health Survey. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1045-53

Methods for validating and norming translations of health status questionnaires: the IQOLA Project approach. International Quality of Life Assessment. Gandek B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):953-9

Cross-validation of item selection and scoring for the SF-12 Health Survey in nine countries: results from the IQOLA Project. International Quality of Life Assessment. Gandek B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1171-8

Use of structural equation modeling to test the construct validity of the SF-36 Health Survey in ten countries: results from the IQOLA Project. International Quality of Life Assessment. Keller SD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):1179-88

Tests of scaling assumptions and construct validity of the Chinese (HK) version of the SF-36 Health Survey. Lam CL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1139-47

The French SF-36 Health Survey: translation, cultural adaptation and preliminary psychometric evaluation. Leplège A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1013-23

Clinimetric and psychometric strategies for development of a health measurement scale. Marx RG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Feb;52(2):105-11

Translation and psychometric evaluation of a Chinese version of the SF-36 Health Survey in the United States. Ren XS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):1129-38

Adaptation and validation of the SF-36 Health Survey for use in Australia. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):961-7

The Swedish SF-36 Health Survey III. Evaluation of criterion-based validity: results from normative population. Sullivan M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov; 51(11):1105-13

Methods for testing data quality, scaling assumptions, and reliability: the IQOLA Project approach. International Quality of Life Assessment. Ware JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1998 Nov;51(11):945-52

Sensitivity to onset and rhyme does predict young Children's reading: a comment on Muter, Hulme, Snowling, and Taylor (1997) [comment] Bryant P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1998 Oct;71(1):29-37; discussion 39-44 . Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jun;65(3):370-96. Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1998 Oct;71(1):3-27.

Metatraits and self-schemata: same or different? Siem FM. **J Pers** 1998 Oct;66(5):783-803

A comparison of the Cohen-Mansfield agitation inventory with the CERAD behavioral rating scale for dementia in community-dwelling persons with Alzheimer's disease. Weiner MF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov-Dec; 32(6):347-51

Cultural invariance of likelihood ratios for the General Health Questionnaire [letter] Furukawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 13;353(9152):561-2

Fitting the psychometric function. Treutwein B, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):87-106

Reliability and validity of the interview and self-report versions of the BASIS-32 [see comments] Klinkenberg WD, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1229-31. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Dec;49(12):1621-2.

Quality of life and Parkinson's disease: translation and validation of the US Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-39). Bushnell DM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun; 8(4):345-50

A multi-attribute model of prostate cancer patient's preferences for health states. Chapman GB, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May;8(3):171-80

Factor analysis of the psychosocial items of the EORTC QLQ-C30 in metastatic breast cancer patients participating in a psychosocial intervention study. McLachlan SA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):311-7

Do we know what global ratings of health-related quality of life measure? Mozes B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May; 8(3):269-73

Distinguishing between quality of life and health status in quality of life research: a meta-analysis. Smith KW, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):447-59

Confirmatory factor analysis of the WAIS-R in patients with schizophrenia. Allen DN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Nov 9;34(1-2):87-94

The rationale, development and reliability of a new screening psychiatric instrument. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Apr;34(4):223-8

Bayesian adaptive estimation of psychometric slope and threshold. Kontsevich LL, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Aug; 39(16):2729-37

[Internal consistency, factorial validity and discriminant validity of the French version of the psychological demands and decision latitude scales of the Karasek "Job Content Questionnaire"] Larocque B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1998 Nov;46(5):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ten questions about alcohol as identifier of addiction problems. Psychometric tests at an emergency psychiatric department] Bergman H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Oct 21;95(43):4731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Improvement of inter-rater reliability of PANSS items and subscales by a standardized rater training. Müller MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Aug;98(2):135-9

INSTRUMENTATION

A perception experiment with time-critical graphics animation on the World-Wide Web. Hecht H, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):439-45

Comparing visual perception on conventional cabinet tachistoscopes and computer monitor tachistoscopes. Hutner N, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):400-9

Object Relocation: a program for setting up, running, and analyzing experiments on memory for object locations. Kessels RP, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):423-8

On the efficiency of drawing computer-generated line stimuli: rectangles can be faster than lines. Olivers CN, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug; 31(3):416-22

eXpTools: a C++ class library for animation, tachistoscopic presentation, and response timing. Warner CB, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):387-99

The Wisconsin Quality of Life Index: a multidimensional model for measuring quality of life. Diamond R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 3:29-31

The Italian version of the Family Assessment Device. Roncone R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Sep;33(9):451-61

[Mobile computer-assisted psychometric diagnosis. Economic advantages and results on test stability] Rose M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jun; 49(6):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

HIV risk behaviors, intentions, and perceptions among Namibian youth as assessed by a theory-based questionnaire. Stanton BF, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Apr;11(2):132-49

Assessment of mental competency in community-dwelling elderly. Schmand B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Apr-Jun;13(2):80-7

Medical clearance for respirator use: sensitivity and specificity of a questionnaire. Pappas GP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Apr;35(4):395-400

The effectiveness of a short form of the Household Food Security Scale. Blumberg SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Aug;89(8):1231-4

Development and psychometric testing of a quality of recovery score after general anesthesia and surgery in adults. Myles PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Jan;88(1):83-90

A comprehensive assessment of satisfaction with care: preliminary psychometric analysis in an oncology institute in Italy. Brédart A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Jul;10(7):839-46

VRUSE--a computerised diagnostic tool: for usability evaluation of virtual/synthetic environment systems. Kalawsky RS. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Feb;30(1):11-25

The design of a simulated forcible entry test for fire fighters. Pelot RP, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr;30(2):137-46

A new measure of conversational experience: the speaking extent and comfort scale (SPEACS). Lyons AC, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):189-202

Performance on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test after

traumatic brain injury. Wiegner S, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):179–87

Social desirability, anonymity, and Internet-based questionnaires. Joinson A.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 Aug;31(3):433–8

The reliability and stability of the Turner and Engle working memory task. Klein K, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 Aug;31(3):429–32

The psychometric properties of clinical rating scales used in multiple sclerosis. Sharrack B, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):141–59

Measuring unfitness to stand trial: psychological analysis of a legal issue. Veiel HO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 44(4):356–61

Collaboration and teamwork in assessment for early intervention. Bagnato SJ, et al.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Apr;8(2):347–63 (16 ref.)

Culturally sensitive assessment. Edwards CP, et al.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Apr;8(2):409–24, ix (46 ref.)

Developmental assessment. Its role in comprehensive psychiatric assessment of young children. Gilliam WS.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Apr;8(2):225–38 (27 ref.)

Assessing communication in children with psychiatric and communication disorders. Kennedy MD.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Jan;8(1):113–35, vii (90 ref.)

Assessment of caregiver-child interaction in the context of a preschool psychiatric evaluation. Keren M, et al.
Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1999 Apr;8(2):281–96 (55 ref.)

The Juvenile Wellness and Health Survey (JWHS-76): a school based screening instrument for general and mental health in high school students. Steiner H, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1998 Winter;29(2):141–55

Assessment of physician performance in Alberta: the physician achievement review [see comments] Hall W, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Jul 13;161(1):52–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):44–5.

Motor Activity Assessment Scale: a valid and reliable sedation scale for use with mechanically ventilated patients in an adult surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Devlin JW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1271–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1384–5.

Sedation: if you do not know where you are going, any road will get you there [editorial; comment] Lieberman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1395–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1325–9.

Prospective evaluation of the Sedation-Agitation Scale for adult critically ill patients [see comments] Riker RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1325–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1395–6.

The ideal sedation assessment tool: an elusive instrument [editorial; comment] Wittbrodt ET. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1384–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1271–5.

Handicap questionnaires: what do they assess? [see comments] Cardol M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Mar; 21(3):97–105 (46 ref.). Comment in: Disabil Rehabil 1999 Mar;21(3):106–7; discussion 108–9.

The use of clock tests in schizophrenia. Herrmann N, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):70–3

The weighting exercise for the Swedish version of the EuroQol. Björk S, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Mar;8(2):117–26

A checklist for judging preference-based measures of health related quality of life: learning from psychometrics. Brazier J, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Feb;8(1):41–51 (51 ref.)

Response-ordering effects: a methodological issue in conjoint analysis. Farrar S, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Feb;8(1):75–9

The effect of methodological differences in two survey's estimates of the percentage of employers sponsoring health insurance. Hing E, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Summer;36(2):212–20

Physical activity assessment in population surveys: can it really be simplified? Domínguez-Berjón F, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1999 Feb;28(1):53–7

Scaling the quality of clinical audit projects: a pilot study. Millard AD. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Jun;11(3):241–9

Scoring transfer and locomotion independence of home care patients: Barthel versus functional independence measure. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):65–6

Interindividual differences in cognitive remediation research with schizophrenic patients--indicators of rehabilitation potential? Wiedl KH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar; 22(1):55–9

Brief report. The psychometric assessment of anger in male and female adolescents resident at a secure youth treatment centre. Swaffer T, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Jun;22(3):419–22

The psychometric properties of the diabetes management self-efficacy scale for patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Bijl JV, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):352–9

The quality of life of cancer patients participating in phase I clinical trials using SEIQoL-DW. Campbell S, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1999 Aug;30(2):335–43

Translation of questionnaires and issues of equivalence. Chang AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):316–22

Validation of the structure of the perceived meanings of cancer pain inventory. Chen ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):344–51

The concepts of expectation and satisfaction: do they capture the way patients evaluate their care? Staniszewska S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):364–72

Measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care: experience of using the Newcastle Satisfaction with Nursing Scale. Walsh M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Feb;29(2):307–15

Domains of social communication handicap in autism spectrum disorder. Robertson JM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jun;38(6):738–45

Evaluation of adults for ADHD [letter] Stein MA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):940–1

Differentiating anxious and depressive self-statements in youth: factor structure of the Negative Affect Self-Statement Questionnaire among youth referred to an anxiety disorders clinic. Lerner J, et al.
J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Mar;28(1):82–93

Oral and booklet presentation of MMPI-2. Edwards EL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):593–6

The F(p) Infrequency-Psychopathology scale with chemically dependent inpatients. Ladd JS.
J Clin Psychol 1998 Aug;54(5):665–71

Code type-specific tables for interpretation of MMPI-2 Harris and Lingoes subscales: consideration of gender and code type definition. McGrath RE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1998 Aug;54(5):655–64

Detecting socially desirable responding with the Personality Assessment Inventory: the Positive Impression Management scale and the Defensiveness Index. Peebles J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):621–8

The preoccupation scale: its development and relationship with depression scales. Sakamoto S. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):645–54

The inner formal structure of the H-T-P drawings: an exploratory study. Vass Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):611–9

The Physician Belief Scale and psychosocial problems in children: a report from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings and the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. McLennan JD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Feb; 20(1):24–30

Missing data in Likert ratings: A comparison of replacement methods. Downey RG, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1998 Apr; 125(2):175–91

Successful part-whole perception in young children using multiple-choice tests. Boisvert M, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1999 Jun;160(2):167–80

Common fears: a comparison of adolescents' self-generated and fear survey schedule generated fears. Lane B, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1999 Jun;160(2):194–204

Detecting significant change in neuropsychological test performance: a comparison of four models. Temkin NR, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 May;5(4):357–69

Structured interviews for the Glasgow Outcome Scale and the extended Glasgow Outcome Scale: guidelines for their use. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Aug;15(8):573–85

Development of an instrument to measure community acceptance of nurse practitioners and physician assistants. Baer LC, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring;7(1):63–77

Measurement characteristics of the levels of institutionalization scales: examining reliability and validity. Barab SA, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer;6(1):19–33

An abilities assessment instrument for elderly persons with cognitive impairment: psychometric properties and clinical utility. Dawson P, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer; 6(1):35–54

The development of a measure of public health nurses' practice responses to women who are abused. Dickson F, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer;6(1):87–103

The index of self-regulation: development and psychometric analysis. Fleury J. **J Nurs Meas** 1998 Summer;6(1):3–17

Measurement of staff empowerment within health service organizations. Irvine D, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):79–96

Reliability and validity of the functional performance inventory in patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Larson JL, et al.
J Nurs Meas 1998 Summer;6(1):55–73

Measuring patient satisfaction outcomes across provider disciplines. Marsh GW. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):47–62

Development and validation of the avoidance of environmental tobacco smoke scale. Martinelli AM.
J Nurs Meas 1998 Summer;6(1):75–86

Reliability and validity testing of the Self-Efficacy for Functional Activities Scale. Resnick B. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring;7(1):5–20

Additional construct validity of the Schwartz Cancer Fatigue Scale. Schwartz A, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring; 7(1):35–45

Noise location and the slope of the psychometric function for simple motion stimuli. Gros BL, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 1999 Mar;16(3):718–27

Using IRT variable maps to enrich understanding of rehabilitation data. Coster W, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(2):123–33

Parameter recovery for the rating scale model using PARSCALE. French GA, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(2):176–99

Investigating rating scale category utility. Linacre JM.
J Outcome Meas 1999;3(2):103–22

The flow experience: a Rasch analysis of Jackson's Flow State Scale. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(3):278–94

Measuring pretest-posttest change with a Rasch Rating Scale Model. Wolfe EW, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(2):134–61

The relation of rational and experiential information processing styles to personality, basic beliefs, and the ratio-bias phenomenon. Pacini R, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1999 Jun;76(6):972–87

Dimensionality of depression in acute schizophrenia: a methodological study using the Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale (BRMES). Müller MJ, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):369–78

SF-36 scores vary by method of administration: implications for study design. Lyons RA, et al.
J Public Health Med 1999 Mar;21(1):41–5

Choosing a national survey to investigate smoking behaviour: making comparisons between the General Household Survey, the British Household Panel Survey and the Health Survey for England. Twigg L. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Mar;21(1):14–21

Patient perceived quality-of-care in hospital in the context of clinical pathways: development of an approach. Chou SC, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;19(2):89–93

A new multiscale measure of adult substance abuse. Winters KC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Apr;16(3):237–46

MMPI, MMPI-2 and PTSD: overview of scores, scales, and profiles. Lyons JA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan; 12(1):175–83 (22 ref.)

Convergent and discriminant validity of the perinatal PTSD questionnaire (PPQ): a preliminary study. Quinnell FA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan;12(1):193–9

Screening for posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms among Bosnian refugees. Thulesius H, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan;12(1):167–74

A review of research instruments for use during the postpartum period. Beck CT.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):254–61 (56 ref.)

Patients' utilities for cancer treatments: a study of the chained procedure for the standard gamble and time tradeoff. Jansen SJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1998 Oct-Dec; 18(4):391–9

Generic measures to compare burden of disease [editorial; comment] Boers M. **Neth J Med** 1999 Mar;54(3):83–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Mar;54(3):86–95.

Quality of life assessment in clinical practice. Cramer JA.
Neurology 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S49–52 (18 ref.)

Child sexual behavior inventory: A Dutch-speaking normative sample. Schoentjes E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Oct; 104(4 Pt 1):885–93

Use of peer ratings to assess sociability among inpatients with severe psychiatric disorders. Penn DL, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1998 Nov;49(11):1440–4

Validation of the empowerment scale with an outpatient mental health population. Wowra SA, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):959–61

The Roter Interaction Analysis System (RIAS) in oncological consultations: psychometric properties. Ong LM, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Sep-Oct;7(5):387–401

The Delirium Rating Scale. Its use in consultation-liaison research. Trzepacz PT. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May-Jun; 40(3):193–204 (35 ref.)

Development and testing of a quantitative food frequency questionnaire for use in Gujarat, India. Hebert JR, et al.
Public Health Nutr 1999 Mar;2(1):39–50

Assessment of a narrative approach to the diet history. Tapsell LC, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1):61–7

Feasibility, validity and test-retest reliability of scaling methods for health states: the visual analogue scale and the time trade-off. Badia X, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun; 8(4):303–10

Psychometric assessment of the Life Satisfaction Questionnaire (LSQ) and a comparison of a randomised sample of Swedish women and those suffering from breast cancer. Carlsson M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May; 8(3):245–53

A review of health-related quality-of-life concepts and measures for Parkinson's disease. Damiano AM, et al.
Qual Life Res 1999 May;8(3):235–43 (30 ref.)

The development and validation of an instrument to assess acute sinus disease in children. Garbutt JM, et al.
Qual Life Res 1999 May;8(3):225–33

The Assessment of Quality of Life (AQoL) instrument: a psychometric measure of health-related quality of life. Hawthorne G, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May;8(3):209–24

The SF-36 as a health status measure for epilepsy: a psychometric assessment. Jacoby A, et al.
Qual Life Res 1999 Jun;8(4):351–64

Comparing the psychometric properties of preference-based and nonpreference-based health-related quality of life in coronary heart disease. Canadian Collaborative Cardiac Assessment Group. Lalonde L, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):399–409

A health related quality of life measure for use in patients with urge urinary incontinence: a validation study. Lubeck DP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):337–44

The QoL-AGHDA: an instrument for the assessment of quality of life in adults with growth hormone deficiency. McKenna SP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):373–83

The development of a quality of life instrument for use with post-menopausal women with urogenital atrophy in the UK and Sweden. McKenna SP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug;8(5):393–8

A comparison of two approaches for assessing patient importance weights to conduct an Extended Q-TWiST

analysis. Schwartz CE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May; 8(3):197–207

Quality of life in low-income patients with metastatic prostate cancer: divergent and convergent validity of three instruments. Sharp LK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug; 8(5):461–70

Recurrent genital herpes and quality of life in France. Spencer B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):365–71

Adapting the Jalowiec Coping Scale in Norwegian adult psoriasis patients. Wahl A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Aug; 8(5):435–45

Measuring health-related quality of life in patients with venous leg ulcers. Walters SJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Jun;8(4):327–36

Reliability and validity of the Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Colorectal (FACT-C) quality of life instrument. Ward WL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 May; 8(3):181–95

Psychopathology in the Dogon Plateau: an assessment using the QDSM and principal components analysis. Carta MG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May; 34(5):282–5

Validity of the Malaise Inventory in general population samples. Rodgers B, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1999 Jun;34(6):333–41

Diagnosing mental disorders in primary care: the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ) and the Symptom Check List (SCL-90-R) as screening instruments. Schmitz N, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1999 Jul;34(7):360–6

[The development of the Japanese version of the Maslach Burnout Inventory and the examination of the factor structure] Higashiguchi K, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1998 Jul;53(2):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Development of a screening questionnaire for tobacco/nicotine dependence according to ICD-10, DSM-III-R, and DSM-IV. Kawakami N, et al.
Addict Behav 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):155–66

Development and testing of an HIV-risk screening instrument for use in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1998 Aug;15(2):103–13

Short forms of the Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality (SNAP) for self- and collateral ratings: development, reliability, and validity. Harlan E, et al.
Assessment 1999 Jun;6(2):131–45

Internal and temporal reliability estimates for informant ratings of personality using the NEO PI-R and IAS. NEO Personality Inventory. Interpersonal Adjective Scales. Kurtz JE, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):103–13

Methodological issues in evaluating Rorschach validity: a comment on Burns and Viglione (1996), Weiner (1996), and Ganellen (1996). Wood JM, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun; 6(2):115–29 (79 ref.)

Inflated perceptions of responsibility and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Wilson KA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Apr;37(4):325–35

Validation of a French version of the Dissociative Experiences Scale in a rape-victim population. Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 44(3):271–5

Risk and Protective Factors Scale: reliability and validity in preadolescents. Looper K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):138–43

Further psychometric assessment of the TOP-8: a brief interview-based measure of PTSD. Connor KM, et al.
Depress Anxiety 1999;9(3):135–7

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Fear Questionnaire in injured workers with chronic pain. Frombach I, et al.
Depress Anxiety 1999;9(3):117–21

Use of the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care to screen for major depression disorders. Steer RA, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11

"INTERMED": a method to assess health service needs. II. Results on its validity and clinical use. Stiefel FC, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):49–56

Psychometric testing [letter] Furnham A. **Hosp Med** 1998 Jun;59(6):509

The reliability of the Eating Disorder Examination-Self-Report Questionnaire Version (EDE-Q). Luce KH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr; 25(3):349–51

Personality and the prediction of weight loss and relapse in the treatment of obesity. Poston WS 2nd, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1999 Apr;25(3):301–9

Is the diagnosis of dementia stable over time among elderly immigrant Gujaratis in the United Kingdom (Leicester)? Shah A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):440–4

Application and results of the Manchester Short Assessment of Quality of Life (MANSA). Priebe S, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1999 Spring;45(1):7–12

Reliability and validity of a new measure of severity of delirium. McCusker J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Dec; 10(4):421–33

Physiological hyperarousal: construct validity of a central aspect of the tripartite model of depression and anxiety. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 May; 108(2):290–8

Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children (DISC-2.25) in Quebec: reliability findings in light of the MECA study. Breton JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;37(11):1167–74

Long-term stability of Child Behavior Checklist profile types in a child psychiatric clinic population. Mattison RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 38(6):700–7

The EAS temperament questionnaire--factor structure, age trends, reliability, and stability in a Norwegian sample. Mathiesen KS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 40(3):431–9

The role of maternal cognitions in infant sleep problems as assessed by a new instrument, the maternal cognitions about infant sleep questionnaire. Morrell JM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1999 Feb;40(2):247–58

Behavioral validation of the Childhood Anxiety Sensitivity Index in children. Rabian B, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;28(1):105–12

The pediatric emotional distress scale: a brief screening measure for young children exposed to traumatic events. Saylor CF, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;28(1):70–81

Quality of life: expanding the scope of clinical significance. Gladis MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun; 67(3):320–31

Diagnosing attention deficit disorders with the Behavioral Assessment System for Children and the Child Behavior Checklist: test and construct validity analyses using optimal discriminant classification trees. Ostrander R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1998 Aug;66(4):660–72

Utility of the functional assessment measure after discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. Gurka JA, et al.
J Head Trauma Rehabil 1999 Jun;14(3):247–56

Sensitivity of three recent questionnaires to mild traumatic brain injury-related effects. Paniak C, et al.
J Head Trauma Rehabil 1999 Jun;14(3):211–9

Psychometric evaluation of the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index. Carpenter JS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Jul;45(1 Spec No):5–13

The measurement of problem drinking in young adulthood. Bailey SL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar;60(2):234–44

A reliability and validity analysis of an alcohol-related harm scale for surveys. Rehm J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Mar; 60(2):203–8

Three-dimensional measurement of essential tremor. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):288–94

Use of the pediatric symptom checklist in the pediatric neurology population. Anderson DL, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1999 Feb;20(2):116–20

Analysis of the psychometric properties of the Spanish version of the Beck Depression Inventory in Argentina. Bonicatto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jul 13;79(3):277–85

The validity of the California Q-set Alexithymia Prototype. Haviland MG. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):536–9

Application of cognitive scales to medical records of schizophrenia inpatients. Ortakov V, et al.
Schizophr Res 1999 Jan 11;35(2):131–40

The War Events Questionnaire. Karam EG, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1999 May;34(5):265–74

The feasibility of routine outcome measures in mental health. Slade M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):243–9

[Standardization of the German version of the Family Relations Test (FRT) for children, ages 4–5 years] Beelmann W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;48(6):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Correlations among the Reiss Screen, the Adaptive Behavior Scale Part II, and the Aberrant Behavior Checklist. Walsh KK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 May;104(3):236–48

Norms for letter and category fluency: demographic corrections for age, education, and ethnicity. Gladsjo JA, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Jun;6(2):147–78

A tutorial on creating logfiles for event-driven applications. Breinholt G, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Aug;31(3):410–5 (13 ref.)

On the meaning and measurement of affective instability: clues from chaos theory. Woyshville MJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1999 Feb 1;45(3):261–9

The Perceived Illness Experience Scale (PIE): reliability and validity revisited. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):179–90

Problem eating attitudes and behaviors in young children. Kelly C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Apr;25(3):281–6

The pre-morbid psychometric profile is stable over time in subjects at high familial risk for affective disorders. Lauer CJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Oct;51(1):45–53

Latent class analysis of Child Behavior Checklist attention problems. Hudziak JJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):985–91

The Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales: supplementary norms for individuals with autism. Carter AS, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1998 Aug;28(4):287–302

Effects of state organizational structure and forensic examiner training on pretrial competence assessments. Edens JF, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 May;26(2):140–50

When is internal consistency reliability assessment inappropriate? [editorial] Strickland OL. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Spring;7(1):3–4

Detecting differential item functioning with five standardized item-fit indices in the Rasch model. Seol H.
J Outcome Meas 1999;3(3):233–47

Characteristics of nonresponders to a patient satisfaction survey at discharge from psychiatric hospitals. Ito H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Mar;50(3):410–2

Interrater reliability of the Japanese version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and the appraisal of its training effect. Igarashi Y, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998 Oct;52(5):467–70

The use of multivariate statistical methods in psychiatry. Everitt BS, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Sep; 7(3):253–77 (89 ref.)

Measurement reliability and agreement in psychiatry. Shrout PE. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1998 Sep;7(3):301–17 (77 ref.)

TRENDS

Behavioral assessment: review and prospect. Taylor S.
Behav Res Ther 1999 May;37(5):475–82

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

Agitation and aggressiveness in elderly people at home [letter] Helmer C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Mar;28(2):237–8

Sedation of intoxicated, agitated patients requiring CT to evaluate head injury [letter] Holger JS, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1999 May;17(3):321–3

Fenfluramine challenge test as a marker of serotonin activity in patients with Alzheimer's dementia and agitation. Mintzer J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):918–21

Acute excited states and sudden death [letter; comment] Kennedy HG, et al. **BMJ** 1998 Oct 24;317(7166):1154. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Apr 11;316(7138):1171.

Reliability of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Bogner JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Feb;14(1):91–6

Zipf's law organizes a psychiatric ward. Piqueira JR, et al.
J Theor Biol 1999 Jun 7;198(3):439–43

Anxiety, vocalization, and agitation following peripheral nerve block with ropivacaine. Klein SM, et al.
Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):175–8

[Recent progress in akathisia] Horiguchi J, et al.
Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi 1999 Feb; 19(1):1–9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see AKATHISIA, DRUG-INDUCED

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia and agitation in acute psychotic patients. Hatta K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):85–8

DIAGNOSIS

Motor Activity Assessment Scale: a valid and reliable sedation scale for use with mechanically ventilated patients in an adult surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Devlin JW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1271–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1384–5.

Sedation: if you do not know where you are going, any road will get you there [editorial; comment] Lieberman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1395–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1325–9.

Prospective evaluation of the Sedation-Agitation Scale for adult critically ill patients [see comments] Riker RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1325–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1395–6.

Bispectral Index: better information for sedation in the intensive care unit? [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA.
Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1663–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1499–1504.

Assessing sedation during intensive care unit mechanical ventilation with the Bispectral Index and the Sedation-Agitation Scale [see comments] Simmons LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1499–504. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1663–4.

The ideal sedation assessment tool: an elusive instrument [editorial; comment] Wittbrodt ET. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Jul;27(7):1384–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;27(7):1271–5.

Reliability and validity of the Overt Agitation Severity Scale in adult psychiatric inpatients. Kopecky HJ, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1998 Winter;69(4):301–23

[State of agitation. Diagnostic guidance and procedures in emergencies along with drug dosage recommendations] Haffen E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 May 15;48(10):1123–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Agitated dementia [letter; comment] Geller AS.
Cleve Clin J Med 1998 Sep;65(8):442–3; discussion 443–4 . Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1998 Apr;65(4):191–9.

Bispectral Index: better information for sedation in the intensive care unit? [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA.
Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1663–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1499–1504.

Assessing sedation during intensive care unit mechanical ventilation with the Bispectral Index and the Sedation-Agitation Scale [see comments] Simmons LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Aug;27(8):1499–504. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;27(8):1663–4.

Gabapentin for disruptive behaviour in an elderly demented patient [letter] Goldenberg G, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1998 Aug; 13(2):183–4

Treatment of vocally disruptive behaviour of multifactorial aetiology. Meares S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(4):285–90

The role of typical and atypical antipsychotic medications in the management of agitation and aggression. Buckley PF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 10:52–60 (83 ref.)
Phenomenology and treatment of agitation. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 15:17–20 (17 ref.)
Management of the agitated elderly patient in the nursing home: the role of the atypical antipsychotics. Verma SD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 19:50–5 (32 ref.)
Reduction of motoric agitation and restlessness by AF102B and tacrine in the macaque. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Winter;11(1):79–85
Intravenous valproate for rapid stabilization of agitation in neuropsychiatric disorders [letter] Hilty DM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Summer;10(3):365–6
The use of phenobarbitone in the management of agitation and seizures at the end of life. Stirling LC, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 May;17(5):363–8
[Therapeutic management of agitation in the dying; more than just sedation needed (letter; comment)] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Jun 13;142(24):1398–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Feb 28;142(9):433–6. **(Dut)**
[Value of tiapride for agitation in the elderly. Review of published studies] Roger M, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Sep–Oct; 24(5):462–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State of agitation. Diagnostic guidance and procedures in emergencies along with drug dosage recommendations] Haffen E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1998 May 15;48(10):1123–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Midazolam (Dormicum) in terminal anxiety and agitation. The last choice alternative in palliative care] Jakobsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Apr 28;96(17):2079–81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Preoperative anxiety is associated with a high incidence of problematic behavior on emergence after halothane anesthesia in boys. Aono J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 May;43(5):542–4
Pain: cause of agitation in elderly individuals with dementia [letter] Geda YE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 156(10):1662–3
Treatment of vocally disruptive behaviour of multifactorial aetiology. Meares S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(4):285–90
Recurrent, refractory hypoglycemia presenting as a behavioral disorder in an older woman [letter] Dharmarajan TS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Mar; 47(3):380–1
Identifying patterns of disruptive behavior in long-term care residents. Souder E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):830–6
Angel trumpet lily poisoning in five adolescents: clinical findings and management. Francis PD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):93–5
Wandering behavior and attempted exits among residents diagnosed with dementia-related illnesses: a qualitative approach. Dickinson JI, et al. **J Women Aging** 1998; 10(2):23–34
Pseudoakathisia from a acquired lesion. Daigneault S, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1998 Jul; 11(3):164–70

NURSING

Treating agitation without drugs. Allen LA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Apr;99(4):36–41; quiz 42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomized trial of a combined physical activity and environmental intervention in nursing home residents: do sleep and agitation improve? Alessi CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul;47(7):784–91

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of agitated catatonia. Cottencin O, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;32(1):38–40
[Motor signs of depression] Lemke MR. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul; 70(7):600–12 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Agitated dementia [letter; comment] Chan AS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1998 Sep;65(8):442; discussion 443–4. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1998 Apr;65(4):191–9.
A randomized, controlled trial of bright light therapy for agitated behaviors in dementia patients residing in long-term care. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;14(7):520–5
Behavioral approaches for reducing agitation in residents of long-term-care facilities: critical review and suggestions for future research. Landreville P, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1998 Dec;10(4):397–419 (56 ref.)
Treatment of agitation in dementia. Tariot PN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:11–20 (42 ref.)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent cognitive and motor deficits following acute hydrogen sulphide poisoning. Schneider JS, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1998 May;48(4):255–60
[Early neuropsychological dysfunctions in workers exposed to benzene and its homologues] Sikora A, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Criteria defining refractory schizophrenia. Hori A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):141–7
Fingertip forces during object manipulation in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. II: bilateral coordination. Gordon AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Mar; 41(3):176–85
Treatment seeking for depression: role of depressive symptoms and comorbid psychiatric diagnoses. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jan–Mar; 52(1–3):31–40
Early age of onset, brain morphological changes and non-consistent motor asymmetry in schizophrenic patients. Seisdedos RT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jun 22;37(3):225–31
[Jacobsen's syndrome, thrombopenia and humoral immunodeficiency] Sirvent N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1998 Dec; 5(12):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal antecedents, psychomotor retardation, learning difficulties and family history. Are they a risk factor for epilepsy?] Martínez Menéndez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jan;50(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early-occurrence of manual motor blocks in Parkinson's disease: a quantitative assessment. Ziv I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):106–11
Dexamethasone suppression test reversal in rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation-treated depression. Reid PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):274–7
Motor performance following a mild traumatic brain injury in children: an exploratory study. Gagnon I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1998 Oct;12(10):843–53
A model for the assessment and management of children with multiple disabilities. Cass H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):191–211
Fingertip forces during object manipulation in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. I: anticipatory scaling. Gordon AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Mar;41(3):166–75
Fingertip forces during object manipulation in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. II: bilateral coordination. Gordon AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Mar; 41(3):176–85
Effects of coaching on malingered motor function profiles. Rapport LJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb; 20(1):89–97
The measurement of retardation in depression. Dantchev N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 14:19–25
Neurobehavioral correlates of perceived mental and motor slowness in HIV infection and AIDS. Lopez OL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Summer;10(3):343–50
Clinical psychomotor retardation and attention in depression. Lemelin S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):81–8
Catatonia as a psychomotor syndrome: a rating scale and extrapyramidal motor symptoms [see comments] Northoff G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):404–16. Comment in: Mov Disord 1999 May;14(3):395–7.
Motor dysfunction and sensorimotor cortex activation changes in schizophrenia: A study with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Schröder J, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan; 9(1):81–7
The Yale Children's Inventory--a screening tool for attention deficits and related disorders. Normative data for boys. Olafsen KS, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Jun; 40(2):121–5
[Early neuropsychological dysfunctions in workers exposed to benzene and its homologues] Sikora A, et al. **Med Pr** 1998;49(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The aspects of psychophysiological analysis of erroneous actions performed by astronauts] Nechaev AP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1998;32(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Joubert syndrome: a report of 5 cases] Calleja-Pérez B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Apr;26(152):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of anti-Parkinsonian drugs on neurobehavioural changes induced by bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 May–Jun;26(5–6):421–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Methylmalonic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency: psychomotor delay and methylmalonic aciduria without metabolic decompensation. Roe CR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1998 Sep;65(1):35–43

ETIOLOGY

The use of advance information for motor preparation in Parkinson's disease: effects of cueing and compatibility between warning and imperative stimuli. Gueye L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1998 Oct;38(1):66–86
Neuropsychiatric features of corticobasal degeneration. Litvan I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):717–21
Sustained sensory/motor and cognitive deficits with neuronal apoptosis following controlled cortical impact brain injury in the mouse. Fox GB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1998 Aug; 15(8):599–614
Clinically significant gastroesophageal reflux in the at-risk premature neonate: relation to cognitive scores, days in the NICU, and total hospital charges. Ferlauto JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6 Pt 1):455–9
Lead poisoning and psychomotor delay in Bangladeshi children [letter] Khan NZ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 27; 353(9154):754
Mania, pseudomania, depression, and pseudodepression resulting from focal unilateral cortical lesions. Braun CM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Jan; 12(1):35–51 (163 ref.)
[Muscle strength and gait patterns of depressed people] Bader JP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul;70(7):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic course of neurological syndromes in very young children with the history of intrauterine growth retardation] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(9):9–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The course of psychomotor development in different encephalic malformations] Roche MC. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan 16–31;28(2):130–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Microcephaly, colobomatous microphthalmia, short stature, and severe psychomotor retardation in two male cousins: a new MCA/MR syndrome? Mégarbané A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Mar 12;83(2):82–7
A patient with a de novo t (6;9) and an interstitial duplication of (9)(q21.2q22.1). Mohrschladt MF, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Jul;8(3):211–4
Genetic and environmental origins of verbal and performance components of cognitive delay in 2-year-olds. Eley TC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Jul;35(4):1122–31
Advanced paternal age and de-novo complex chromosomal rearrangement in offspring. Benzacken B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jul;13(7):1801–3
Is a mild deficit in executive functions in boys related to childhood ADHD or to parental multigenerational alcoholism? Wiers RW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Dec;26(6):415–30

METABOLISM

Psychomotor performance and monoamine function in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders. Swann AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 15;45(8):979–88

PATHOLOGY

Nonsyndromal overgrowth in males with mild psychomotor delay. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Oct 2; 79(4):291–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Putting your foot in it'! A window into clumsy behaviour. Sigmundsson H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul; 102(1–2):129–36
Refractive errors in children with cerebral palsy, psychomotor retardation, and other non-cerebral palsy neuromotor disabilities. Sobrado P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Jun;41(6):396–403
Linguistic and non-linguistic abilities in a patient with early left hemispherectomy. Mariotti P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1303–12
[Do systems theory models promote understanding of disorders of sensorimotor function in neurology?] Glasauer S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Oct;69(10):919–23 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iron supplemented formula milk related to reduction in psychomotor decline in infants from inner city areas: randomised study. Williams J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Mar 13; 318(7185):693–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizophrenia--a disorder of the corollary discharge systems that integrate the motor systems of thought with the sensory systems of consciousness. Feinberg I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:196–204 (62 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric features of corticobasal degeneration. Litvan I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 65(5):717–21
[Motor signs of depression] Lemke MR. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul; 70(7):600–12 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A meta-analysis of research on sensory integration treatment. Vargas S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Mar–Apr; 53(2):189–98
Testing a motor performance series and a kinematic motion analysis as measures of performance in high-functioning stroke patients: reliability, validity, and responsiveness to therapeutic intervention. Platz T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):270–7
Using a model of transactional developmental regulation to

evaluate the effectiveness of an early intervention programme for pre-school children with motor impairments. Woolfson LH. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jan;25(1):55-79

Driving cognitive and motor gains with rehabilitation after brain and spinal cord injury [editorial] Dobkin BH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1998 Dec;11(6):639-41

THERAPY

A model for the assessment and management of children with multiple disabilities. Cass H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 May;25(3):191-211

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Can interocular pattern reversal visual evoked potential and motor reaction time differences distinguish anisometropic from strabismic amblyopia? McKerral M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Feb;77(1):40-4

Elderly subjects are impaired in spatial coordination in fine motor control. Contreras-Vidal JL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1-2):25-35

Precision hypothesis and the end-state comfort effect. Short MW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Jan;100(3):243-52

Clinical interpretation of "effect of rehabilitation tasks on organization of movement after stroke" [comment] Flinn NA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):345-7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):333-44.

Effect of rehabilitation tasks on organization of movement after stroke [see comments] Trombly CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):333-44. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):345-7.

Performance of static standing balance in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy under altered sensory environments. Cherng RJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Aug;78(4):336-43

ADL structure for nondisabled Japanese children based on the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM). Tsuji T, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 May-Jun;78(3):208-12

Assessment of innate ability and skills for endoscopic manipulations by the Advanced Dundee Endoscopic Psychomotor Tester: predictive and concurrent validity. Macmillan AI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Mar;177(3):274-7

Effects of meal composition on blood alcohol level, psychomotor performance and subjective state after ingestion of alcohol. Finnigan F, et al. **Appetite** 1998 Dec; 31(3):361-75

The role of working memory, field dependence, visual search, and reaction time in the left turn performance of older female drivers. Guerrier JH, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Apr; 30(2):109-19

The Contributions of the Vestibular System to Oculo-Motor, Skeleto-Motor and Perceptual Functions. Proceedings of a symposium in honour of Ottavio Pompeiano and Victor Wilson. Freiburg, Germany, September 9-11, 1998. Abstracts. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 Jan;137 Suppl:1-108

Task-dependent weakness at the elbow in patients with hemiparesis. Beer RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jul;80(7):766-72

Aircraft control forces and EMG activity: comparison of novice and experienced pilots during simulated take-off and landing. Hewson DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Aug;70(8):745-51

Neuroendocrine responses and psychomotor test results in subjects participating in military pilot selection. Leino TK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jun;70(6):571-6

Performance evaluation in analogue space environments: adaptation during an 8-month Antarctic wintering-over expedition. Sauer J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 1):230-5

Maintenance of complex performance during a 135-day spaceflight simulation. Sauer J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Mar;70(3 Pt 1):236-44

Covert visual search: a comparison of performance by humans and macaques (Macaca mulatta). Buracas GT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):451-64

Intact learning of artificial grammars and intact category learning by patients with Parkinson's disease. Reber PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr;113(2):235-42

A new visual performance test offers new variables for assessing daytime vigilance: short pauses in performance. Jokinen T, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):122-8

Human tracking performance under multitasking conditions. Flachenecker C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1998;43 Suppl:268-9

Correlating fibreoptic nasotracheal endoscopy performance and psychomotor aptitude. Dashfield AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1998 Nov;81(5):687-91

Ageing and word processing competence: compensation or compilation? Westerman SJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1998 Nov; 89 (Pt 4):579-97

Callosal and cortical contribution to procedural learning. de Guise E, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun;122 (Pt 6):1049-62

Spatial deficits in ideomotor limb apraxia. A kinematic analysis of aiming movements. Haaland KY, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jun;122 (Pt 6):1169-82

Attention and executive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. A critical review. Perry RJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Mar;122 (Pt 3):383-404 (190 ref.)

Impaired spatial navigation learning in transgenic mice over-expressing heme oxygenase-1. Morgan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 12;808(1):110-2

Compensatory arm-trunk coordination in pointing movements is preserved in the absence of visual feedback. Pigeon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1-2):274-80

Low maternal free thyroxine concentrations during early pregnancy are associated with impaired psychomotor development in infancy [see comments] Pop VJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):149-55. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Feb;50(2):147-8.

Outcome of strategy training in stroke patients with apraxia: a phase II study. van Heugten CM, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1998 Aug;12(4):294-303

The objects of action and perception. Goodale MA, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul;67(1-2):181-207 (100 ref.)

Independent judgment-linked and motor-linked forms of artificial grammar learning. Seger CA. **Conscious Cogn** 1998 Jun;7(2):259-84

Directionality in right, mixed and left handers. Karev GB. **Cortex** 1999 Jun;35(3):423-31

Respiratory tract infections due to direct and reflux aspiration in children with severe neurodisability. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 May;41(5):329-34

Body-scaled ratio as a control parameter for prehension in 5- to 9-year-old children. van der Kamp J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1998 Dec;33(4):351-61

Audition and visual attention: the developmental trajectory in deaf and hearing populations. Smith LB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep;34(5):840-50

Development of bladder and bowel control: significance of prematurity, perinatal risk factors, psychomotor development and gender. Largo RH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Feb;158(2):115-22

Does arousal frequency predict daytime function? [see comments] Kingshott RN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1998 Dec; 12(6):1264-70. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1998 Dec;12(6):1239-41.

Recruitment and sequencing of different degrees of freedom during pointing movements involving the trunk in healthy and hemiparetic subjects. Archambault P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):55-67

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease: response to a simultaneous perturbation of object position and object size. Castiello U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 125(4):453-62

Reaching beyond reach. Flanders M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):19-30

Facilitation of neuronal activity in somatosensory and posterior parietal cortex during prehension. Gardner EP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(4):329-54

Effects of geometric joint constraints on the selection of final arm posture during reaching: a simulation study. Kamper DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):134-8

Motor coordination and spatial orientation are affected by neurofilament maldistribution: correlations with regional brain activity of cytochrome oxidase. Lalonde R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(2):223-34

A hierarchical foundation for models of sensorimotor control. Loeb GE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):1-18

Psychomotor and spatial memory performance in aging male Fischer 344 rats. Shukitt-Hale B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1998 Sep;33(6):615-24

Task-dependent deficits during object release in Parkinson's disease. Gordon AM. **Exp Neurol** 1998 Oct;153(2):287-98

Tool use, aye-ayes, and sensorimotor intelligence. Sterling EJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan-Feb;70(1):8-16

An assessment of human performance in stabbing. Horsfall I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Jun 28;102(2-3):79-89

The effect of personality type on muscle coactivation during elbow flexion. Glasscock NF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Mar; 41(1):51-60

Factors influencing changes in tweezer dexterity scores following yoga training. Manjunath NK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;43(2):225-9

Habituation of P300 from visual stimuli. Ravden D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Nov;30(3):359-65

Neuropsychology and the relearning of motor skills following stroke. Hochstenbach J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Mar;22(1):11-9 (57 ref.)

Context-processing deficits in schizophrenia: converging evidence from three theoretically motivated cognitive tasks. Cohen JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb; 108(1):120-33

The integration of sensorial channels through progressive mirror drawing in the psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients with disturbances in verbal language. Peciccia M, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):109-22

Lateral stability, sensorimotor function and falls in older people. Lord SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1077-81

Relationship of age and simulated flight performance [see comments] Yesavage JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):819-23. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jul;47(7):910-1.

Local bias in autistic subjects as evidenced by graphic tasks: perceptual hierarchization or working memory deficit? Mottron L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 40(5):743-55

Inhibitory deficits in Tourette syndrome: a function of comorbidity and symptom severity. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;39(8):1109-18

Vigilance performance in Parkinson's disease and depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb; 20(1):111-7

Nonlateralized attentional deficits: an important component behind persisting visuospatial neglect? Samuelsson H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb;20(1):73-88

The effect of magnification on student performance in pediatric operative dentistry. Donaldson ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1998 Nov;62(11):905-10

Control of operant response force. Slifkin AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1998 Oct;24(4):431-8

The impact of visual exploration of judgments of whether a gap is crossable. Mark LS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Feb;25(1):287-95

The relationship between skill learning and repetition priming: experimental and computational analyses. Poldrack RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Jan;25(1):208-35

New and worsening conditions and change in physical and cognitive performance during weekly evaluations over 6 months: the Women's Health and Aging Study. Guralnik JM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 54(8):M410-22

Does old age or Parkinson's disease cause bradyphrenia? Phillips JG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):M404-9

Psychomotor development in children with triphalangeal thumbs. A preliminary study. Zguricas J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1998 Aug;23(4):526-9

The relationship between the effect of setting a goal on standing broad jump performance and behaviour regulation ability in children with intellectual disability. Kokubun M. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Feb;43 (Pt 1):13-8

Failure of cerebellar patients to time finger opening precisely causes ball high-low inaccuracy in overarm throws. Timmann D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):103-14

Environmental knowledge is subserved by separable dorsal/ventral neural areas. Aguirre GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2512-8

Electromyographic correlates of learning an internal model of reaching movements. Thoroughman KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):8573-88

Conversations: an experience of psychomotor skills faculty. Minnesota Baccalaureate Psychomotor Skills Faculty Group. **J Nurs Educ** 1998 Oct;37(7):324-5

The influence of growth on development outcome in extremely low birthweight infants at 2 years of age. Connors JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb; 35(1):37-41

Duration of breast-feeding and Bayley's Mental Developmental Index at 1 year of age. Paine BJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Feb;35(1):82-5

Differentiation of cognitive and motor slowing in the Digit Symbol Test (DST): differences between depression and schizophrenia. van Hoof JJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Mar-Apr;32(2):99-103

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in type A females during a psychomotor task. Sato N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Aug;45(2):159-69

Image rotation and reversal--major obstacles in learning intracorporeal suturing and knot-tying. Medina M. **J Soc Laparoendosc Surg** 1997 Oct-Dec;1(4):331-6

An examination of mood changes and performance in a professional basketball team. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Mar;39(1):74-9

Emotions, heart rate and performance in archery. A case study. Robazza C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Jun;39(2):169-76

Simultaneous evaluation of spatial working memory and motivation by the allocentric place discrimination task in the water maze in rats. Kikusui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Jun;61(6):673-81

Sensorimotor coordination in cerebral palsy. Goodwin AW. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2090-1

Differential components of the manual and vocal Stroop tasks. Sharma D, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1998 Sep;26(5):1033-40

Single genes and complex phenotypes [news] Low MJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):373-7

Foreperiod length, but not memory, affects human reaction time in a precued, delayed response. Mohagheghi AA, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Apr;2(2):133-41

Does having to remember the position of a target improve reaction time? Parr-Brownlie L, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Apr;2(2):142-7

Provision of external cues and movement sequencing in Parkinson's disease. Rogers MA, et al. **Motor Control** 1998 Apr;2(2):125-32

Temporal dissociation of parallel processing in the human subcortical outputs. Liu Y, et al. **Nature** 1999 Jul 22; 400(6742):364-7

Egocentric frame of reference: its role in spatial bias after right hemisphere lesions. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul;37(8):881-94

Attentional bias in normal subjects performing visual and tactile radial line bisections. Chewning J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1097-101

Relative hand skill predicts academic ability: global deficits at the point of hemispheric indecision. Crow TJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec;36(12):1275-82

Limited conscious monitoring of motor performance in normal subjects. Fourneret P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1133-40

Apraxia and motor-skill acquisition in Alzheimer's disease are dissociable. Jacobs DH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):875–80

Effects of temporal cueing on residual visual discrimination in blindsight. Kentridge RW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):479–83

Saccadic eye movement and working memory deficits following damage to human prefrontal cortex. Walker R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1141–59

Proceedings of a symposium on sensory guidance of movement. London, England, 20–22 January 1998. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:1–344

Reaction and movement time variability in ADD/H: effect of tactile experience. Levine MJ, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1998 Apr–Jun;2(2):57–63

Assessment of abilities in basketball: a preliminary study. Derri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):91–5

Effects of praying and a working memory task in participants trained in meditation and controls on the occurrence of spontaneous thoughts. Fabbro F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):765–70

Motoric encoding and retention of pictures in Alzheimer's disease. Hart RP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):1029–36

Representational momentum in children: dynamic information and analogue representation. Hubbard TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):910–6

Visuoperceptual speed of karate practitioners at three levels of skill. Kim HS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug; 87(1):96–8

Accuracy demands, environmental structure and viewing conditions in interception tasks. Kossoko A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):715–21

Effects of a three-month active rehabilitation program on psychomotor performance of lower limbs in subjects with low back pain: a controlled study with a nine-month follow-up. Kuukkanen T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):739–53

Psychomotor speed in chronic low-back pain patients and healthy controls: construct validity and clinical significance of the measure. Luoto S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1283–96

Drawing performance in children with special learning difficulties. Mati-Zissi H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):487–97

Perceptual differences in fetal alcohol effect boys performing a modeling task. Meyer MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):784–6

Visuomotor perception in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder—combined type. Raggio DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):448–50

Spiral maze performance in dementia. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Aug;87(1):328–30

No transfer of visuomotor learning of button-pressing from right to left hands in right-handed four-year-olds. Uehara I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1427–40

Preferred time headway in car-following and individual differences in perceptual-motor skills. van Winsum W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):863–73

Dissociation of covert and overt spatial attention during prehension movements: selective interference effects. Bonfiglioli C, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1998 Nov; 60(8):1426–40

Prism adaptation to dynamic events. Field DP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jan;61(1):161–76

Attentional localization prior to simple and directed manual responses. Hodgson TL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Feb;61(2):308–21

Neural coding of 3D features of objects for hand action in the parietal cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1363–73

Inter-segmental co-ordination in sit-to-stand: an age cross-sectional study. Cahill BM, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(1):12–27

Neurological soft signs in adolescents with poor performance on the continous performance test: markers of liability for schizophrenia spectrum disorders? Obiols JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jun 30;86(3):217–28

Neuropsychological performance across the menstrual cycle in women with and without Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder. Resnick A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Feb 27; 77(3):147–58

Freud, Yvette Guilbert, and the psychology of performance: a biographical note. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1998 Jun; 85(3):399–412

Perceptual and response interference in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, and the effects of methylphenidate. Jonkman LM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jul;36(4):419–29

Random generation and the executive control of working memory. Baddeley A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1998 Nov; 51(4):819–52

The 25th Bartlett Lecture. To act or not to act: perspectives on the representation of actions. Jeannerod M. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 Feb;52(1):1–29

Norms for 439 action events: familiarity, emotionality, motor activity, and memorability. Molander B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1998 Dec;39(4):275–300

The mapmaking mind [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):189, 191–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):257–60.

Reach plans in eye-centered coordinates [see comments] Batista AP, et al. **Science** 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):257–60. Comment in: Science 1999 Jul 9;285(5425):189, 191–2.

Metastatic spinal cord compression. Influence of time between onset of motoric deficits and start of irradiation on therapeutic effect. Rades D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Aug;175(8):378–81

Influence of the optical axis-to-target view angle on endoscopic task performance. Hanna GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Apr;13(4):371–5

Perceptual-motor coordination in an endoscopic surgery simulation. Holden JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Feb; 13(2):127–32

Postoperative prognosis of Brown-Séquard-type myelopathy in patients with cervical lesions. Kohno M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Mar;51(3):241–6

Evidence for an association between hookworm infection and cognitive function in Indonesian school children. Sakti H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 May;4(5):322–34

[Effects of advance information given by sensory cues on the duration and precision of a pointing movement in Parkinson's disease] Gueye L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Copying and free drawing by patients with Alzheimer disease of different dementia stages] Gragnaniello D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Nov;69(11):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological deficits in the initial acute episode of schizophrenia. A comparison with chronic schizophrenic patients] Sobizack N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pure agraphia with a deficit of drawing] Tokunaga H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Feb;51(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of age related slowing in cognitive processing speed in a mental rotation task] Gondo Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1998 Dec;69(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work shifts, sleep and biological rhythms] Gaspar S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):239–45 (13 ref.) **(Por)**

[Pre-postoperative neuropsychological evaluation in the surgical treatment of epilepsy] Campo P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Oct;27(158):616–25 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Performance on the Modified Card Sorting Test by normal, healthy individuals: relationship to general intellectual ability and demographic variables. Obonsawin MC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;38 (Pt 1):27–41

The inner formal structure of the H-T-P drawings: an exploratory study. Vass Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 54(5):611–9

Comparison of scores on two recent editions of the Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration. Mayes SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1324–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Limited changes in handedness and morphine reactivity in CD-1 mice after pre- and postnatal ozone exposure. Petruzzi S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(2):115–22

Verbal expectancies and performance after alcohol. Hammersley R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul-Aug; 23(4):489–96

Alcohol effects on mood, equilibrium, and simulated driving. Liguori A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 May; 23(5):815–21

Long-term exposure to wood-preserving chemicals containing pentachlorophenol and lindane is related to neurobehavioral performance in women. Peper M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Jun;35(6):632–41

Blockade of glutamatergic transmission as treatment for dyskinesias and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Verhagen Metman L, et al. **Amino Acids** 1998;14(1–3):75–82

The effects of subanesthetic concentrations of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide, alone and in combination, on analgesia, mood, and psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers. Janiszewski DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 May; 88(5):1149–54

Central nervous system effects of H1-receptor antagonists in the elderly. Simons FE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Feb;82(2):157–60

Growth hormone treatment in young children with Down's syndrome: effects on growth and psychomotor development. Annerén G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Apr; 80(4):334–8

Clinical and immunological responses in subjects sensitive to solvents. Little CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Jan–Feb;54(1):6–14

Naps and modafinil as countermeasures for the effects of sleep deprivation on cognitive performance. Batéjat DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May;70(5):493–8

Combined caffeine and ephedrine ingestion improves run times of Canadian Forces Warrior Test. Bell DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Apr;70(4):325–9

Intra-amygdala infusions of scopolamine impair performance on a conditioned place preference task but not a spatial radial maze task. McIntyre CK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Oct;95(2):219–26

Discrete quinolinic acid lesions of the rat prelimbic medial prefrontal cortex affect cocaine- and MK-801-, but not morphine- and amphetamine-induced reward and psychomotor activation as measured with the place preference conditioning paradigm. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec;97(1–2):115–27

Working memory is more sensitive than declarative memory to the acute effects of corticosteroids: a dose-response study in humans. Lupien SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Jun;113(3):420–30

Characterization of serotonergic mechanisms involved in the behavioural inhibition induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in a modified light-dark test in mice. Artaiz I, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;9(2):103–12

Behavioural effects induced by nitrous oxide in rats performing a vigilance task. Courtière A, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Oct;8(5):408–15

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and (R)-methanandamide on open-field behavior in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;9(2):169–74

Effects of marijuana on equilibrium, psychomotor performance, and simulated driving. Liguori A, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;9(7):599–609

Mood and cognitive performance improved by a small amount of alcohol given with a lunchtime meal. Lloyd HM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;8(2–3):188–95

Triazolam and zolpidem: a comparison of their psychomotor, cognitive, and subjective effects in healthy volunteers. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Nov; 8(6–7):561–74

Mood and psychomotor performance effects of the first, but not of subsequent, cup-of-coffee equivalent doses of caffeine consumed after overnight caffeine abstinence. Robelin M, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Nov;9(7):611–8

Risperidone vs. haloperidol on reaction time, manual dexterity, and motor learning in treatment-resistant schizophrenia patients. Kern RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 15;44(8):726–32

Progressive behavioral response to repeated d-amphetamine challenge: further evidence for sensitization in humans. Strakowski SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1; 44(11):1171–7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled investigation of the effects of fexofenadine, loratadine and promethazine on cognitive and psychomotor function. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;48(2):200–6

Effects of histamine on MK-801-induced memory deficits in radial maze performance in rats. Chen Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):186–9

Differential recovery of sensorimotor function in GM1 ganglioside-treated vs. spontaneously recovered MPTP-treated cats: partial striatal dopaminergic reinnervation vs. neurochemical compensation. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Nov 30;813(1):82–7

Mouse strains differ in their sensitivity to alprazolam effect in the staircase test. Weizman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):58–65

Effects of the antimigraine compound zolmitriptan ('Zomig') on psychomotor performance alone and in combination with diazepam in healthy volunteers. Dixon R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1998 Sep;18(7):468–75

Antihistamines: models to assess sedative properties, assessment of sedation, safety and other side-effects. Hindmarch I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:133–42 (42 ref.)

Loratadine: a non-sedating antihistamine. Review of its effects on cognition, psychomotor performance, mood and sedation. Kay GG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:147–50 (19 ref.)

Lack of behavioural toxicity of mizolastine: a review of the clinical pharmacology studies. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Jul;29 Suppl 3:156–62

L-Dopa-induced sedation: a double-blind cross-over controlled study versus triazolam and placebo in healthy volunteers. Andreu N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–23

Acute physiological and behavioral effects of oral cocaine in humans: a dose-response analysis. Rush CR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Jun 1;55(1–2):1–12

Effects of ethanol and nitrous oxide, alone and in combination, on mood, psychomotor performance and pain reports in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Oct 1;52(2):115–23

Quantitative analysis of rapid pointing movements in Cree subjects exposed to mercury and in subjects with neurological deficits. Beuter A, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jan;80(1):50–63

Analysis of rapid alternating movements in Cree subjects exposed to methylmercury and in subjects with neurological deficits. Beuter A, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Jan;80(1):64–79

Motor function in aging Great Lakes fisheaters. Schantz SL, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Feb;80(2 Pt 2):S46–S56

The effects of creatine supplementation on high-intensity exercise performance in elite performers. McNaughton LR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug;78(3):236–40

Effects of single dose of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and lorazepam on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings in healthy volunteers. Ferrara SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;54(11):821–7

Methylphenidate does not modify the impact of response frequency or stimulus sequence on performance and

event-related potentials of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Smithee JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1998 Aug;26(4):233-45

Effects of methylphenidate on complex cognitive processing in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Berman T, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Feb;108(1):90-105

Effect of cannabis use on cognitive functions and driving ability. Kurzthaler I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 60(6):395-9

Olanzapine treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with pervasive developmental disorders: an open-label pilot study. Potenza MN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):37-44

Psychomotor, Cognitive, extrapyramidal, and affective functions of healthy volunteers during treatment with an atypical (amisulpride) and a classic (haloperidol) antipsychotic. Ramaekers JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):209-21

The duration of the effects of a single administration of dopamine antagonists on ambulatory activity and motor coordination. Agmo A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(3-4):219-27

Effects of ibotenate hippocampal and extrahippocampal destruction on delayed-match and -nonmatch-to-sample behavior in rats. Hampson RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Feb 15;19(4):1492-507

Assessment of opioid partial agonist activity with a three-choice hydromorphone dose-discrimination procedure. Jones HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1350-61

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of the psychomotor stimulant effect of cocaine after intravenous administration: timing performance deficits. Lau CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Feb;288(2):535-43

Subjective, psychomotor, and physiological effects of cumulative doses of opioid mu agonists in healthy volunteers. Walker DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jun;289(3):1454-64

Full and partial 5-HT1A receptor agonists disrupt learning and performance in rats. Winsauer PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Jan;288(1):335-47

A comparison of the effects of olanzapine, haloperidol and placebo on cognitive and psychomotor functions in healthy elderly volunteers. Beuzen JN, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(2):152-8

Role of feedback in formation of acute tolerance to alcohol. Post RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Nov;59(6):723-30

Anticonvulsant and psychomotor activity of nitrendipine alone and in combination with phenytoin and valproate in rats. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(6):441-7

NC-1900, a [pGlu4,Cyt6]AVP(4-9) analogue, facilitates the learning performance of rats on delayed nonmatching to sample task in Y-water maze. Hirano M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;20(7):567-73

Ameliorative effects of tachykinins on scopolamine-induced impairment of spontaneous alternation performance in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Sep;20(7):555-60

GPi firing rate modification during beginning-of-dose motor deterioration following acute administration of apomorphine. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May; 14(3):481-3

Changes in behavior and muscarinic receptor density after neonatal and adult exposure to bioallethrin. Talts U, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1998 Nov-Dec;19(6):545-52

Effects of NGF, b-FGF, and cerebrolysin on water maze performance and on motor activity of rats: short- and long-term study. Valousková V, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Mar;71(2):132-49

Effects of fentanyl and low doses of alcohol on neuropsychological performance in healthy subjects. Schneider U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;39(1):38-43

The effects of nicotine on spatial and non-spatial expectancies in a covert orienting task. Murphy FC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Nov;36(11):1103-14

A behavioral analysis of the spatial learning deficit induced by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 (dizocilpine) in the rat. Ahlander M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Sep;21(3):414-26

Effects of contingent and non-contingent cocaine on drug-seeking behavior measured using a second-order schedule of cocaine reinforcement in rats. Markou A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Jun;20(6):542-55

Intraseptal infusions of a low dose of AP5, a NMDA receptor antagonist, improves memory in an object recognition task in rats. Puma C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Jun 5;248(3):183-6

Vermectomy enhances parvalbumin expression and improves motor performance in weaver mutant mice: an animal model for cerebellar ataxia. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):315-26

ATP-sensitive potassium channel blockade enhances spontaneous alternation performance in the rat: a potential mechanism for glucose-mediated memory enhancement. Stefani MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(2):557-63

Behavioral effects of low-level exposure to Hg0 among dental professionals: a cross-study evaluation of psychomotor effects. Bittner AC Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):429-39

Aluminum effects on operant performance and food motivation of mice. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):421-7

Neuropsychological dose effects of a freon, trifluoromethane (FC-23), compared to N2O. Rahill AA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Nov-Dec;20(6):617-26

Effects of postnatal exposure of monkeys to a PCB mixture on spatial discrimination reversal and DRL performance. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):391-400

Effects of postnatal exposure of monkeys to a PCB mixture on concurrent random interval-random interval and progressive ratio performance. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):47-58

Effect of exposure to 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on development and spatial delayed alternation performance in rats. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):59-69

Association of biochemical and subjective indicators of drinking habits with performance on different neurobehavioral tasks. van Thriel C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1998 Aug-Oct;19(4-5):713-20

Physiological and behavioral effects of an antivertigo antihistamine in adults. Lauter JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):707-32

The effects of inhaled isoparaffins on locomotor activity and operant performance in mice. Bowen SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Nov;61(3):271-80

Acute and residual effects of marijuana in humans. Fant RV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Aug;60(4):777-84

Effects of nicotine and stress on startle amplitude and sensory gating depend on rat strain and sex. Faraday MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Feb;62(2):273-84

Pharmacologic and behavioral responses of inbred C57BL/6J and strain 129/SvJ mouse lines. Homanics GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):21-6

Effect of the dopaminergic neurotoxin MPTP on cocaine-induced locomotor sensitization. Itzhak Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 May;63(1):101-7

Transdermal nicotine: single dose effects on mood, EEG, performance, and event-related potentials. Knott V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun;63(2):253-61

Effects of dopaminergic agents and of an NMDA receptor antagonist on motor coordination in Lurcher mutant mice. Thullier F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Jun; 63(2):213-9

Evaluation of sedative effects of single and repeated doses of 50 mg and 150 mg tolperisone hydrochloride. Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Dulin J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;31(4):137-42

Effects of acamprosate on psychomotor performance and driving ability in abstinent alcoholics. Soyka M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Nov;31(6):232-5

Safety and efficacy of 4-aminopyridine in humans with spinal cord injury: a long-term, controlled trial. Segal JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jun;19(6):713-23

The effects of acute doses of standardized Ginkgo biloba extract on memory and psychomotor performance in volunteers. Rigney U, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Aug; 13(5):408-15

Selective effects of methylphenidate in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a functional magnetic resonance study. Vaidya CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Nov 24;95(24):14494-9

Effects of transient inactivation of the subthalamic nucleus by local muscimol and APV infusions on performance on the five-choice serial reaction time task in rats. Baunez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):57-65

Attenuation of cocaine-induced response-rate increases during repeated administration despite increases in rate of reinforcement. Branch MN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Feb;141(4):413-20

Combining tacrine with milameline reverses a scopolamine-induced impairment of continuous performance in rhesus monkeys. Callahan MJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):234-8

Effect of central 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion on performance in the free-operant psychophysical procedure: facilitation of switching, but no effect on temporal differentiation of responding. Chiang TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(2):166-73

The effects of black tea and other beverages on aspects of cognition and psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(3):230-8

Effects of sustained cocaine exposure on sensorimotor gating of startle in rats. Martinez ZA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Mar;142(3):253-60

Lack of an effect of zolmitriptan (Zomig, 311C90) on psychometric task performance: results of a placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Mercer AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Dec;140(4):398-404

Influence of nicotine on simulator flight performance in non-smokers. Mumenthaler MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(1):38-41

Effects of cigarette smoking and 12-h abstention on working memory during a serial-probe recognition task. Pineda JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Oct;139(4):311-21

The influences of age and caffeine on psychomotor and cognitive function. Rees K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jul;145(2):181-8

Subjective, psychomotor, and analgesic effects of oral codeine and morphine in healthy volunteers. Walker DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(2):191-201

Room oxygen enrichment improves sleep and subsequent day-time performance at high altitude. Luks AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1998 Sep;113(3):247-58

Clozapine effects on force control in schizophrenic patients. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Nov 9;34(1-2):39-48

Effects of chronic lead (Pb) exposure on neurobehavioral function and dopaminergic neurotransmitter receptors in rats. Ma T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Mar 29;105(2):111-21

Developmental neurotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS): cognitive and psychomotor functions in 7-month old children. Winneke G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1998 Dec 28; 102-103:423-8

['Methadone substitution therapy and driving'. Results of an experimental study] Dittert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic exposure to environmental lead in Chilean infants. II: Effects on the psychomotor development] Vega J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jan;127(1):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entacapone++ : a new catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor which improves the response to levodopa in patients with Parkinson disease and fluctuating motor function] Horga de la Parte JF. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 1-15; 28(5):499-504 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Overground locomotion in intact rats: interlimb coordination, support patterns and support phases duration. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(2):131-44

Effect of experimental setting on learning and performance of Auditory Delayed Matching-to-Sample task in dogs. Kuśmierek P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1998; 58(4):291-307

Development of perception in action in healthy and at-risk children. van der Meer AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 May;88(429):29-36 (36 ref.)

Psychomotor retardation and anhedonia in depression. Lemke MR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Apr; 99(4):252-6

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of masked prime stimuli on motor activation and behavioural performance. Eimer M. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Apr;101(2-3):293-313

Geometric features of workspace and joint-space paths of 3D reaching movements. Klein Breteler MD, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1-2):37-53

Task coordination and aging: explorations of executive control processes in the task switching paradigm. Kramer AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Apr;101(2-3):339-78

Exploitation of elasticity in copying geometrical patterns: the role of age, movement amplitude, and limb-segment involvement. Meulenbroek RG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Sep;99(3):329-45

Neuromuscular control model of the arm including feedback and feedforward components. Stroeve S. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1998 Nov;100(1-2):117-31

An examination of next-day hangover effects after a 100 mg/100 ml dose of alcohol in heavy social drinkers. Finnigan F, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Dec;93(12):1829-38

Motor skills in motor disorders: measuring performance changes in tracking and other perceptual-motor tasks. Flowers KA. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:41-8 (36 ref.)

Parents' report of sensory responsiveness and temperament in preterm infants. Case-Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1998 Jul-Aug;52(7):547-55

Social evaluation influence on cardiovascular response to a fixed behavioral challenge: effects across a range of difficulty levels. Wright RA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1998 Fall;20(4):277-85

Neural selection and control of visually guided eye movements. Schall JD, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1999; 22:241-59 (86 ref.)

Physiological changes in Pachinko players; beta-endorphin, catecholamines, immune system substances and heart rate. Shinohara K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Mar;18(2):37-42

Possible recoding of visual space in covert orienting tasks. Berlucchi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 May;137(2-3):127-37

Resonance behaviors and mirror neurons. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 May;137(2-3):85-100 (43 ref.)

Facilitation and interference components in the Simon effect. Umiltà C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1999 May;137(2-3):139-49

Association of ipsilateral motor automatisms and contralateral dystonic posturing: a clinical feature differentiating medial from neocortical temporal lobe epilepsy [see comments] Dupont S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Aug;56(8):927-32. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Aug;56(8):912-3.

Validity of a performance-based test of function in essential tremor. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Jul;56(7):841-6

Practice effects on the less-affected upper extremity after stroke. Pohl PS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Jun; 80(6):668-75

Functional reach: does it really measure dynamic balance? Wernick-Robinson M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Mar;80(3):262-9

Hematological responses to training and taper in competitive swimmers: relationships with performance. Mujika I, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Aug;105(4):379-85

Naps and modafinil as countermeasures for the effects of sleep deprivation on cognitive performance. Batéjat DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 May;70(5):493-8

Cognition and aging in a complex work environment: relationships with performance among air traffic control specialists. Becker JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Oct;69(10):944-51

Female exposure to high G: performance of simulated flight after 24 hours of sleep deprivation. Chelette TL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Sep;69(9):862–8

Is residual impairment after alcohol an effect of repeated performance? Millar K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Feb;70(2):124–30

Cognitive performance over 7 days in a distressed submarine. Slaven GM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Jun; 70(6):604–8

Cognitive performance and physiological changes in females at high G while protected with COMBAT EDGE and ATAGS. Zhang L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 70(9):857–62

6-hydroxydopamine lesion in the A8 cell group of cats produces a short-lasting decreased accuracy in goal-directed forepaw-movements. Arts MP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Aug;103(1):13–21

Improvement in motor performance of Weaver mutant mice following lesions of the cerebellum. Grüsser C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec;97(1–2):189–94

Is digital dexterity really related to corticospinal projections?: a re-analysis of the Heffner and Masterton data set using modern comparative statistics. Iwaniuk AN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jun;101(2):173–87

The effects of unilateral pyramidal tract section on hindlimb motor performance in the rat. Metz GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Nov;96(1–2):37–46

Time structure of a goal-directed bimanual skill and its dependence on task constraints. Perrig S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Aug;103(1):95–104

Motor learning by imagery is differentially affected in Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Yágüez L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Jul;102(1–2):115–27

A comparison between the effects of medial septal lesions and entorhinal cortex lesions on performance of nonspatial working memory tasks and reversal learning. Yee BK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Aug;94(2):281–300

Rhinal cortex lesions produce mild deficits in visual discrimination learning for an auditory secondary reinforcer in rhesus monkeys. Baxter MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Apr;113(2):243–52

A Web-based digitized video image system for the study of motor coordination. Carlton LG, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Feb;31(1):57–62

Re: Portal JM, Romano PE: Ocular dominance, central, etc. and baseball [letter; comment] Laby DM, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Fall;13(3 3rd Qtr):165–6. Comment on: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1998 Summer-Winter;13(2 2nd Qtr):125–32.

Major review: ocular sighting dominance: a review and a study of athletic proficiency and eye-hand dominance in a collegiate baseball team [see comments] Portal JM, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1998 Summer-Winter;13(2 2nd Qtr):125–32 (12 ref.). Comment in: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1998 Fall;13(3 3rd Qtr):165–6.

Diffusion-based learning theory for organizing visuo-motor coordination. Luo Z, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Oct; 79(4):279–89

Are frequency-induced transitions in rhythmic coordination mediated by a drop in amplitude? Peper CE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Oct;79(4):291–300

Multiple synchronization strategies in rhythmic sensorimotor tasks: phase vs period correction. Thaut MH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1998 Sep;79(3):241–50

Organizational strategies mediate nonverbal memory impairment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Savage CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):905–16

The importance of boron nutrition for brain and psychological function. Penland JG. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1998 Winter;66(1–3):299–317 (39 ref.)

Visual control of locomotion in Parkinson's disease. Azulay JP, et al. **Brain** 1999 Jan;122 (Pt 1):111–20

Cortical areas with enhanced activation during object-centred spatial information processing. A PET study. Honda M, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2145–58

Dynamic cortical involvement in implicit and explicit motor sequence learning. A PET study. Honda M, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2159–73

Bimodal (auditory and visual) left frontoparietal circuitry for sensorimotor integration and sensorimotor learning. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 1998 Nov;121 (Pt 11):2135–43

The role of ventral medial wall motor areas in bimanual co-ordination. A combined lesion and activation study. Stephan KM, et al. **Brain** 1999 Feb;122 (Pt 2):351–68

Cerebral organization of motor programming and verbal processing as a function of degree of hand preference and familial sinistrality. Keane AM. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Aug; 40(3):500–15

Effects of blood glucose levels on performance in activities of daily living: a case example of a diabetic man with an acquired brain injury. Lee PS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 May; 13(5):381–5

Behavioral phenotyping of transgenic and knockout mice: experimental design and evaluation of general health, sensory functions, motor abilities, and specific behavioral tests. Crawley JN. **Brain Res** 1999 Jul 17;835(1):18–26 (77 ref.)

Compensatory arm-trunk coordination in pointing movements is preserved in the absence of visual feedback. Pigeon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):274–80

Problems of sensorimotor coordination in weightlessness. Bock O. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1998 Nov;28(1–2):155–60 (48 ref.)

Reference frames and internal models for visuo-manual coordination: what can we learn from microgravity experiments? McIntyre J, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1998 Nov;28(1–2):143–54 (77 ref.)

Interaction of vestibular, somatosensory and visual signals for postural control and motion perception under terrestrial and microgravity conditions--a conceptual model. Mergner T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1998 Nov; 28(1–2):118–35 (67 ref.)

Relation of bimanual coordination to activation in the sensorimotor cortex and supplementary motor area: analysis using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Toyokura M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Jan 15;48(2):211–7

Evaluating sensory conflict and postural instability. Theories of motion sickness. Warwick-Evans LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1998 Nov 15;47(5):465–9

Choice and stimulus-response compatibility affect duration of response selection. Dassonville P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan;7(3):235–40

The distribution of cerebral activity related to visuomotor coordination indicating perceptual and executional specialization. de Jong BM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 May;8(1):45–59

Frontal cortex and the programming of repetitive tapping movements in man: lesion effects and functional neuroimaging. Lepage M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 May;8(1):17–25

Fixation behavior in observation and imitation of human movement. Matarić MJ, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1998 Oct;7(2):191–202

Neurophysiological indices of strategy development and skill acquisition. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jan;7(3):389–404

Spatial EEG synchronisation over sensorimotor hand areas in brisk and slow self-paced index finger movements. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1998 Fall;11(1):23–31

Aging prolongs recovery of psychomotor functions at emergence from propofol-alfentanil anaesthesia. Keïta H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1998 Dec;45(12):1211–4

The role of peripheral and central visual information for the directional control of manual aiming movements. Abahnini K, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1999 Jun;53(2):160–75

Drawing with the non-dominant hand: implications for the study of construction. Zacharias S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1998 Nov;25(4):306–9

Distribution of cortical activation during visuospatial n-back tasks as revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Carlson S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Dec;8(8):743–52

Concurrent performance of two working memory tasks: potential mechanisms of interference. Klingberg T. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7):593–601

Convergence of neural systems processing stimulus associations and coordinating motor responses. McIntosh AR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1998 Oct-Nov;8(7):648–59

From perception to action: temporal integrative functions of prefrontal and parietal neurons. Quintana J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Apr-May;9(3):213–21 (52 ref.)

Three years after in-patient stroke rehabilitation: A follow-up study. Löfgren B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 May-Jun;9(3):163–70

Intracranial ERPs in humans during a lateralized visual oddball task: II. Temporal, parietal, and frontal recordings. Clarke JM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;110(7):1226–44

Designing optimal spatial filters for single-trial EEG classification in a movement task. Müller-Gerking J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May;110(5):787–98

Predictive action in infancy: tracking and reaching for moving objects. von Hofsten C, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Jul 15;67(3):255–85

Motor processes in mental rotation. Wexler M, et al. **Cognition** 1998 Aug;68(1):77–94

Quantitative analysis of cancellation tasks in neglect. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Apr;35(2):253–62

Manual asymmetries and saccadic eye movements in right-handers during single and reciprocal aiming movements. Helsen WF, et al. **Cortex** 1998 Sep; 34(4):513–29

Active vision: visual activity in everyday life. Findlay J. **Curr Biol** 1998 Sep 10;8(18):R640–2 (12 ref.)

Guidance of locomotion on foot uses perceived target location rather than optic flow. Rushton SK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1998 Oct 22;8(21):1191–4

Visuomotor transformations: early cortical mechanisms of reaching. Caminiti R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1998 Dec; 8(6):753–61 (71 ref.)

Development of means-end behavior in young infants: pulling a support to retrieve a distant object. Willatts P. **Dev Psychol** 1999 May;35(3):651–67

Gender influences on performance, mood and recovery sleep in fatigued aviators. Caldwell JA Jr, et al. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec;41(12):1757–70

Auditory attention and multiattribute decision-making during a 33 h sleep-deprivation period: mean performance and between-subject dispersions. Linde L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May;42(5):696–713

The effect of mental workload on the visual field size and shape. Rantanen EM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jun; 42(6):816–34

Task effects on fatigue symptoms in overnight driving. Summala H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Jun;42(6):798–806

Working in a moving environment. Wertheim AH. **Ergonomics** 1998 Dec;41(12):1845–58 (70 ref.)

Challenging the anterior attentional system with a continuous performance task: a functional magnetic resonance imaging approach. Häger F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(4):161–70

Autonomic nervous system responses as performance indicators among volleyball players. Collet C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Jun;80(1):41–51

Effects of three tapering techniques on the performance, forces and psychometric measures of competitive swimmers. Hooper SL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1998 Aug; 78(3):258–63

Phase-dependence of breathing and finger tracking movements during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Rassler B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Sep;80(4):324–32

Brain location and visual topography of cortical area V6A in the macaque monkey. Galletti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Feb;11(2):575–82

Regional brain variations of cytochrome oxidase activity and motor coordination in hot-foot mutant mice. Krémarik P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;10(9):2802–9

Clinical applications of functional MRI at 1.0 T: motor and language studies in healthy subjects and patients. Papke K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(2):211–20

Pointing in 3D space to remembered targets. II. Effects of movement speed toward kinesthetically defined targets. Adamovich SV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 125(2):200–10

Deafferentation and pointing with visual double-step perturbations. Bard C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr; 125(4):410–6

Early motor influences on visuomotor transformations for reaching: a positive image of optic ataxia. Battaglia Mayer A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Nov;123(1–2):172–89 (104 ref.)

Proximodistal structure of early reaching in human infants. Berthier NE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(3):259–69

Ocular perturbations and retinal/extraretinal information: the coordination of saccadic and manual movements. Binsted G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):193–206

Forearm postural control during unloading: anticipatory changes in elbow stiffness. Biryukova EV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):107–17

Hitting moving targets. Continuous control of the acceleration of the hand on the basis of the target's velocity. Brenner E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):467–74

The influence of joint position on the dynamics of perception-action coupling. Carson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Jul;121(1):103–14

Attentional coding for three-dimensional objects and two-dimensional shapes. Differential interference effects. Castiello U. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):289–97

The role of visual feedback of hand position in the control of manual prehension. Connolly JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):281–6

Visuomotor adaptation without vision? Durgin FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):12–8

The influence of visual illusions on grasp position. Ellis RR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(2):109–14

Visuomotor mental rotation of saccade direction. Fischer MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(2):224–32

Visual distractors differentially interfere with the reaching and grasping components of prehension movements. Gangitano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):441–52

The effect of visuomotor displacements on arm movement paths. Goodbody SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul; 127(2):213–23

Head orientation is aligned with take-off trajectory as chicks jump. Green PR. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(3):295–300

On the relation between brain potentials and the awareness of voluntary movements. Haggard P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):128–33

Spatial disparity affects visual-auditory interactions in human sensorimotor processing. Harrington LK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(2):247–52

The effects of delay on the kinematics of grasping. Hu Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):109–16

Oculomotor sequence learning: a positron emission tomography study. Kawashima R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(1):1–8

The effect of target size and inertial load on the control of rapid aiming movements. A test of speed-sensitive and speed-insensitive strategies. Khan MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(2):151–8

Effects of short-term adaptation of saccadic gaze amplitude on hand-pointing movements. Kröller J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Feb;124(3):351–62

A principle of error compensation studied within a task of force production by a redundant set of fingers. Latash ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep;122(2):131–8

Changes in the force-sharing pattern induced by modifications of visual feedback during force production by a set of fingers. Latash ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):255–62

Motor redundancy during maximal voluntary contraction in four-finger tasks. Li ZM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Sep; 122(1):71–8

Coordination of spinal locomotor activity in the lamprey: long-distance coupling of spinal oscillators. McClellan AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(1):93–108

The role of learned pictorial cues in the programming and control of grasping. Marotta JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998

Aug;121(4):465–70
Target viewing time and velocity effects on prehension. Mason AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):83–94
Eye–head coordination in labyrinthine–defective humans. Maurer C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(3):260–74
Spatiotemporal reorganization of electrical activity in the human brain associated with a timing transition in rhythmic auditory–motor coordination. Mayville JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(4):371–81
Pointing to remembered visual targets after active one–step self–displacements within reaching space. Medendorp WP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(1):50–60
Comparison of variability of initial kinematics and endpoints of reaching movements. Messier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(2):139–52
Limits of the dual–strategy hypothesis in an isometric plantar flexion contraction. Monohar VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Oct;122(4):459–66
Age–related performance of human subjects on saccadic eye movement tasks. Munoz DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug;121(4):391–400
Integration of visual and somatosensory target information in goal–directed eye and arm movements. Neggers SF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(1):97–107
Are perception and action affected differently by the Titchener circles illusion? Pavani F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):95–101
Drawing under visuomotor incongruence. Pellizzer G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(2):115–21
The timing of color and location processing in the motor context. Pisella L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug; 121(3):270–6
Specific and non–specific effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on simple and go/no–go reaction time. Sawaki L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug;127(4):402–8
The oculomanual coordination control center takes into account the mechanical properties of the arm. Scarchilli K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):42–52
Development of anticipatory postural adjustments in a bimanual load–lifting task in children. Schmitz C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 May;126(2):200–4
Voluntary control of human gait: conditioning of magnetically evoked motor responses in a precision stepping task. Schubert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun; 126(4):583–8
Grip force adjustments induced by predictable load perturbations during a manipulative task. Serrien DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jan;124(1):100–6
Prefrontal–basal ganglia pathways are involved in the learning of arbitrary visuomotor associations: a PET study. Toni I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jul;127(1):19–32
Localization of a seen finger is based exclusively on proprioception and on vision of the finger. van Beers RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Mar;125(1):43–9
The development of postural adjustments during reaching in 6– to 18–month–old infants. Evidence for two transitions. Van der Fits IB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Jun; 126(4):517–28
Consequences of altered cerebellar input for the cortical regulation of motor coordination, as reflected in EEG potentials. Verleger R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Aug; 127(4):409–22
Coordination among the body segments during reach–to–grasp action involving the trunk. Wang J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Dec;123(3):346–50
Multidimensional scaling analyses of two construction–related tasks. Whang KC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Apr;125(3):231–8
Changes in motor cortical activity during visuomotor adaptation. Wise SP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1998 Aug; 121(3):285–99
Macaques but not lemurs co–orient visually with humans. Anderson JR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Jan–Feb; 70(1):17–22
The use of clock tests in schizophrenia. Herrmann N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jan–Feb;21(1):70–3
Cerebellar defect and impaired motor coordination in mice lacking vimentin. Colucci–Guyon E, et al. **Glia** 1999 Jan; 25(1):33–43
Role of the hippocampal system in conditional motor learning: mapping antecedents to action. Wise SP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(2):101–17 (112 ref.)
Comparison of medial and lateral septal neuron activity during performance of spatial tasks in rats. Zhou TL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(3):220–34
Age–related changes in qEEG during cognitive tasks. Widagdo MM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Jul;95(1–2):63–75
Topography of averaged electrical brain activity relating to interhemispheric dynamics in normal humans: where does the critical relay take place? Braun CM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Apr;32(1):1–14
Programming or inhibiting action: evidence for differential autonomic nervous system response patterns. Collet C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jun;32(3):261–76
Electrophysiological, behavioral, and subjective indexes of workload when performing multiple tasks: manipulations of task difficulty and training. Fournier LR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):129–45
P300, handedness, and corpus callosal size: gender, modality, and task. Hoffman LD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):163–74
Voluntary movements and event–related potentials in Parkinsonians (stages 1–2). Suvorov N, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):95–110
A study of the effects of cranial electrical stimulation on attention and concentration. Southworth S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;34(1):43–53
Effect of horizontal vergence on the motor and sensory components of vertical fusion. Hara N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1998 Nov;39(12):2268–76
A microcosm of musical expression: II. Quantitative analysis of pianists' dynamics in the initial measures of Chopin's Etude in E major. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Mar; 105(3):1972–88
Effects of mental stress on cardiac and motor rhythms. Murata J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jan 15;75(1):32–7
Sensory–motor transformation and motor planning in the primate frontal cortex. Margalit E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999;10(2):79–103
Decrease in performance on the verbal fluency test as a function of time: evaluation in a young healthy sample. Crowe SF. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun; 20(3):391–401
Overestimation and unreliability in "feeling–of–doing" judgements about temporal ordering performance: impaired self–awareness following frontal lobe damage. Jurado MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Jun;20(3):353–64
Declarative and procedural learning, quantitative measures of the hippocampus, and subcortical white alterations in Alzheimer's disease and ischaemic vascular dementia. Libon DJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Feb; 20(1):30–41
Validation of reaction time in continuous performance tasks as an index of attention by electrophysiological measures. Reinvang I. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1998 Dec; 20(6):885–97
The differential contribution of mental tracking, cognitive flexibility, visual search, and motor speed to performance on parts A and B of the Trail Making Test. Crowe SF. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;54(5):585–91
Psychomotor performance of long–term benzodiazepine users before, during, and after benzodiazepine discontinuation. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):107–13
Perseveration and strategy in a novel spatial self–ordered sequencing task for nonhuman primates: effects of excitotoxic lesions and dopamine depletions of the prefrontal cortex. Collins P, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1998 May;10(3):332–54
Interactive processing of sensory input and motor output in the human hippocampus. Tesche CD, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Jul;11(4):424–36
Afferents to the red nucleus in the lizard Podarcis hispanica: putative pathways for visuomotor integration. Martinez–Marcos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Aug 16; 411(1):35–55
Mushroom bodies of the cockroach: activity and identities of neurons recorded in freely moving animals. Mizunami M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1998 Dec 28;402(4):501–19
Strategies used to combine seriated cups by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes), bonobos (Pan paniscus), and capuchins (Cebus apella). Johnson–Pynn J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Jun; 113(2):137–48
Factors influencing imitation of manipulatory actions in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Myowa–Yamakoshi M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Jun;113(2):128–36
Spontaneous classification in action by a human–enculturated and language–reared bonobo (Pan paniscus) and common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Spinozzi G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Sep;113(3):286–96
Children's understanding of the relation between delayed video representation and current reality: a test for self–awareness? Suddendorf T. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Mar;72(3):157–76
Predictors of crossword puzzle proficiency and moderators of age–cognition relations. Hambrick DZ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Jun;128(2):131–64
Visual–motor recalibration in geographical slant perception. Bhalla M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Aug;25(4):1076–96
Manual laterality and hitting performance in major league baseball. Grondin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun;25(3):747–54
Automatic stimulus–response translation in dual–task performance. Hommel B. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1368–84
On the temporal relations between memory scanning and response preparation. Ilan AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1998 Oct; 24(5):1501–20
Perceptual–motor sequence learning of general regularities and specific sequences. Marsolek CJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun;25(3):815–36
Manipulation with no or partial vision. Purdy KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun;25(3):755–74
Noise, information transmission, and force variability. Slifkin AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Jun; 25(3):837–51
Influences of age, performance, and item relatedness on verbatim and gist recall of verb–noun pairs. Earles JL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1999 Jan;126(1):97–110
The relation between psychometric test performance and physical performance in older adults. Binder EF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Aug;54(8):M428–32
Concurrent performance of motor tasks and processing capacity in patients with schizophrenia. Fuller R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 May;66(5):668–71
Influence of visual and proprioceptive afferences on upper limb ataxia in patients with multiple sclerosis. Quintern J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb 1;163(1):61–9
Eye position effects on the neuronal activity of dorsal premotor cortex in the macaque monkey. Boussaoud D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1132–50
Emergence of postural patterns as a function of vision and translation frequency. Buchanan JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2325–39
Perturbation of combined saccade–vergence movements by microstimulation in monkey superior colliculus. Chaturvedi V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2279–96
Three–dimensional eye–head coordination during gaze saccades in the primate. Crawford JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1760–82
Muscimol–induced inactivation of monkey frontal eye field: effects on visually and memory–guided saccades. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2191–214
Human head–free gaze saccades to targets flashed before gaze–pursuit are spatially accurate. Herter TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2785–9
Visuomotor processing as reflected in the directional discharge of premotor and primary motor cortex neurons. Johnson MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb;81(2):875–94
Human oculomotor system accounts for 3–D eye orientation in the visual–motor transformation for saccades. Klier EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2274–94
Efference copy provides the eye position information required for visually guided reaching. Lewis RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1605–8
Corticomotoneuronal postspike effects in shoulder, elbow, wrist, digit, and intrinsic hand muscles during a reach and prehension task. McKiernan BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Oct;80(4):1961–80
Nigrostriatal dopamine system in learning to perform sequential motor tasks in a predictive manner. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):978–98
Microstimulation of the lateral wall of the intraparietal sulcus compared with the frontal eye field during oculomotor tasks. Mushiake H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Mar; 81(3):1443–8
Do arm postures vary with the speed of reaching? Nishikawa KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 May;81(5):2582–6
Human vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with vision and fixation distance during linear and angular head movement. Paige GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov; 80(5):2391–404
Neural control of rotational kinematics within realistic vestibuloocular coordinate systems. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov;80(5):2295–315
Correlation of primate superior colliculus and reticular formation discharge with proximal limb muscle activity. Stuphorn V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Apr;81(4):1978–82
Neuronal activity in the primate motor thalamus during visually triggered and internally generated limb movements. van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Aug;82(2):934–45
Evidence for an eye–centered spherical representation of the visuomotor map. Vetter P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Feb; 81(2):935–9
Saccadic gain modification: visual error drives motor adaptation. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Nov; 80(5):2405–16
Motor unit substitution in long–duration contractions of the human trapezius muscle. Westgaard RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Jul;82(1):501–4
Executive dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease: association with neuropsychiatric symptoms and functional impairment. Chen ST, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):426–32
Relationship of cognitive and functional impairment to depressive features in Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Payne JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):440–7
Characterization of progressive motor deficits in mice transgenic for the human Huntington's disease mutation. Carter RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):3248–57
Overexpression of alpha–internexin causes abnormal neurofilamentous accumulations and motor coordination deficits in transgenic mice. Ching GY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 15;19(8):2974–86
Cerebellar Purkinje cell simple spike discharge encodes movement velocity in primates during visuomotor arm tracking. Coltz JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1; 19(5):1782–803
Differential neural responses during performance of matching and nonmatching to sample tasks at two delay intervals. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):5066–73
Abstract and effector–specific representations of motor sequences identified with PET. Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Nov 15;18(22):9420–8
Reversals of age–related declines in neuronal signal transduction, cognitive, and motor behavioral deficits with blueberry, spinach, or strawberry dietary supplementation. Joseph JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8114–21
Short–term memory for reaching to visual targets: psychophysical evidence for body–centered reference frames. McIntyre J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1998 Oct 15;

18(20):8423-35
Complete compensation in skilled reaching success with associated impairments in limb synergies, after dorsal column lesion in the rat. McKenna JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Mar 1;19(5):1885-94
Sex dimorphisms in the rate of age-related decline in spatial memory: relevance to alterations in the estrous cycle. Markowska AL. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8122-33
Neuronal interactions improve cortical population coding of movement direction. Maynard EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):8083-93
Simulations of cerebellar motor learning: computational analysis of plasticity at the mossy fiber to deep nucleus synapse. Medina JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Aug 15; 19(16):7140-51
Cortical visuomotor integration during eye pursuit and eye-finger pursuit. Nishitani N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Apr 1;19(7):2647-57
Effects of attention on the processing of motion in macaque middle temporal and medial superior temporal visual cortical areas. Treue S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Sep 1; 19(17):7591-602
Gingival fibromatosis combined with cherubism and psychomotor retardation: a rare syndrome. Yalçin S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Feb;70(2):201-4
Effects of galvanic vestibular stimulation during human walking [see comments] Fitzpatrick RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):931-9. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Jun 15;517 (Pt 3):631.
Common 3 and 10 Hz oscillations modulate human eye and finger movements while they simultaneously track a visual target. McAuley JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Mar 15; 515 (Pt 3):905-17
Rhythmic neuronal activity in the lateral cerebellum of the cat during visually guided stepping. Marple-Horvat DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 15;518 (Pt 2):595-603
The effects of sleep inertia on decision-making performance. Bruck D, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Jun;8(2):95-103
Time course of sleep inertia dissipation in human performance and alertness. Jewett ME, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Mar; 8(1):1-8
Learned helplessness: a survey of cognitive, motivational and perceptual-motor consequences in motor tasks. Gernigon C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 May;17(5):403-12
Preliminary study on the ability of trained singers to control the intrinsic and extrinsic laryngeal musculature. Lovetri J, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Jun;13(2):219-26
Learning "what" and "how" in a human motor task. Brooks V, et al. **Learn Mem** 1995 Sep-Oct;2(5):225-42
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow increases during motor activation: A multislice, steady-state, arterial spin tagging study. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Aug; 42(2):404-7
The handshaking model of brain function: notes toward a theory. Lauter JL. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May;52(5):435-45 (34 ref.)
Effect of lower extremity muscular fatigue on motor control performance. Johnston RB 3rd, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Dec;30(12):1703-7
The effect of lifelong exercise on psychomotor reaction time: a study of 38 pairs of male monozygotic twins. Simonen RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1998 Sep;30(9):1445-50
Associative priming in color naming: interference and facilitation. Burt JS. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):454-64
Suppression of reflexive saccades in younger and older adults: age comparisons on an antisaccade task. Butler KM, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Jul;27(4):584-91
Masked priming of words and nonwords in a naming task: further evidence for a nonlexical basis for priming. Masson ME, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):399-412
Implicit motor sequence learning is not purely perceptual. Willingham DB. **Mem Cognit** 1999 May;27(3):561-72
On achieving strong inference in prehension research [comment] Marteniuk RG, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul; 3(3):272-5; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
Computational implications of modeling grasping as a form of (multiple-parallel) reaching [comment] Morasso PG, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):276-9; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
Influence of intermittency and synergy on grasping [comment] Neilson PD. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):280-4; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
On taking the grasping out of prehension [comment] Newell KM, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):285-8; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
Approaching grasping from different perspectives [comment] Rosenbaum D, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):289-97; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
Is it pointing to grasping or grasping pointing? [comment] Savelsbergh GJ, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):298-301; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
A new view on grasping [see comments] Smeets JB, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71 (86 ref.). Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):272-5; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):276-9; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):280-4; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):285-8; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):289-97; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):298-301; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):302-6; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):307-11; discussion 316-25. Comment in: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):312-5; discussion 316-25.
What can be learned from Smeets and Brenner's model about the control of grasping? [comment] Steenbergen B. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):302-6; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
Temporal and spatial relationship between reaching and grasping. Commentary on "A new view on grasping" [comment] Wang J, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul; 3(3):307-11; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
The reach-to-grasp movement: A new look at an old problem? [comment] Weir P. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul; 3(3):312-5; discussion 316-25. Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):237-71.
A kinematic study of progressive apraxia with and without dementia. Caselli RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar; 14(2):276-87
Planning and executing an action in Parkinson's disease. Gentilucci M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):69-79
Movement and reaction times and fine coordination tasks following pallidotomy. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):57-62
Three-dimensional measurement of essential tremor. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):288-94
Movement dysfunction following repetitive hand opening and closing: anatomical analysis in Owl monkeys. Topp KS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Mar;14(2):295-306
Modality-specific frontal and parietal areas for auditory and visual spatial localization in humans. Bushara KO, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Aug;2(8):759-66
Role of the posterior parietal cortex in updating reaching movements to a visual target [see comments] Desmurget M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun;2(6):563-7. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jun;2(6):492-4.
Dissociation of visual, motor and predictive signals in parietal cortex during visual guidance. Eskandar EN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jan;2(1):88-93
Adjusting reaches: feedback in the posterior parietal cortex [news; comment] Iacoboni M. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Jun; 2(6):492-4. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Jun;2(6):563-7.
Weighted combination of size and disparity: a computational model for timing a ball catch. Rushton SK, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Feb;2(2):186-90
"Both" means more than "two": localizing and counting in patients with visuospatial neglect. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Sep;2(9):783-4
Perception of heading is a brain in the neck [news; comment] Warren WH. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Dec;1(8):647-9. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1998 Dec;1(8):723-37.
Connecting cortical and behavioral dynamics: bimanual coordination. Jirsa VK, et al. **Neural Comput** 1998 Nov 15;10(8):2019-45
Age-related psychomotor and spatial learning deficits in 129/SvJ mice. Hengemihle JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):9-18
Differential roles of the frontal cortex, basal ganglia, and cerebellum in visuomotor sequence learning. Hikosaka O, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1998 Jul-Sep;70(1-2):137-49 (18 ref.)
The effects of semantic category and knowledge type on lexical-semantic access: a PET study. Cappa SF, et al. **Neuroimage** 1998 Nov;8(4):350-9
Characterizing dynamic brain responses with fMRI: a multivariate approach. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1995 Jun;2(2):166-72
Brain activation induced by the perceptual maze test: a PET study of cognitive performance. Ghatan PH, et al. **Neuroimage** 1995 Jun;2(2):112-24
Influence of motor activity on striatal dopamine release: A study using iodobenzamide and SPECT. Larisch R, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Sep;10(3 Pt 1):261-8
Subregions within the supplementary motor area activated at different stages of movement preparation and execution. Lee KM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Jan;9(1):117-23
A developmental functional MRI study of spatial working memory. Thomas KM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Sep;10(3 Pt 1):327-38
The influency of frontal lobectomy on motor pattern in epileptic patients (Preliminary report). Bacia T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998;32 Suppl 2:277-90 **(Eng, Pol)**
Line bisection performance of normal adults: two subgroups with opposite biases. Braun JG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Aug 11;53(3):527-32
Procedural learning is impaired in patients with prefrontal lesions. Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1853-60
Motor perseverative behavior on a line cancellation task. Na DL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 May 12;52(8):1569-76
Effects of a startling acoustic stimulus on reaction time in different parkinsonian syndromes. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Neurology** 1998 Nov;51(5):1315-20
Performance on the Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Test in Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia. Cherrier MM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Apr;12(2):95-101
Effects of experimentally-induced emotional states on frontal lobe cognitive task performance. Bartolic EI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):677-83
Hand-centred coding of target location in visuo-spatial working memory. Chieffi S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):495-502
Corticospinal excitability is specifically modulated by motor imagery: a magnetic stimulation study. Fadiga L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Feb;37(2):147-58
How efficient are central mechanisms for the learning and retention of coincident timing actions? Fleury M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):723-30
Semantic category interference effects upon the reach-to-grasp movement. Jervis C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):857-68
Directed attention after unilateral frontal excisions in humans. Koski LM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1363-71
Visuospatial attention in line bisection: stimulus modulation of pseudoneglect. McCourt ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(7):843-55
Motor and perceptual factors in pseudoneglect. MacLeod MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):707-13
Facilitation and inhibition arising from the exogenous orienting of covert attention depends on the temporal properties of spatial cues and targets. Maruff P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):731-44
The effect of accomplishment and failure on P300 potentials evoked by neutral stimuli. Michalski A. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):413-20
Same/different judgements about the direction and colour of apparent-motion stimuli after commissurotomy. Naikar N. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):485-93
Prefrontal involvement in "temporal bridging" and timing movement. Rubia K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Dec; 36(12):1283-93
Impact of the surface slipperiness of grasped objects on their subsequent acceleration. Saels P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jun;37(6):751-6
Naturalistic action production following right hemisphere stroke. Schwartz MF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jan; 37(1):51-66
Unassociated responses to two related task demands: a negative factor for improvement of unilateral spatial neglect. Seki K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jan; 37(1):75-82
Hemispheric asymmetry and interhemispheric transfer in reaching programming. Velay JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Jul;37(8):895-903
The contribution of impaired working memory monitoring to performance of the self-ordered pointing task in normal aging and Parkinson's disease. West R, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1998 Oct;12(4):546-54
Mood and performance changes in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder: acute effects of alprazolam. Evans SM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Dec;19(6):499-516
Categorical and coordinate spatial relations: fMRI evidence for hemispheric specialization. Baciu M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1373-8
Electrophysiological evidence of two different types of error in the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Barceló F. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1299-303
The selection and suppression of action: ERP correlates of executive control in humans. Jackson SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Mar 17;10(4):861-5
Reward-quality dependent anticipation in rat nucleus accumbens. Miyazaki K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Dec 1; 9(17):3943-8
Task-related activations in heterotopic brain malformations: a PET study. Müller RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Aug 3; 9(11):2527-33
Visuomotor adaptation during inactivation of the dentate nucleus. Robertson EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 6; 10(5):1029-34
Cortical areas and the control of self-determined finger movements: an fMRI study. Schubert T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1998 Oct 5;9(14):3171-6
Gamma-band MEG activity to coherent motion depends on task-driven attention. Sokolov A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jul 13;10(10):1997-2000
Cerebro-cerebellar functional connectivity revealed by the laterality index in tool-use learning. Tamada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Feb 5;10(2):325-31
The dynamics of pain perception in conditions of purposive activity. Degtyarev VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan-Feb;29(1):103-9
Possible mechanisms of delay in initiation of voluntary movements. Krylov IN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):402-8
Externally guided control of static grip forces by visual feedback-age and task effects in 3-6-year old children and in adults. Blank R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 13; 271(1):41-4
Chronology of upper limb anticipatory postural adjustments associated with voluntary wrist flexions and extensions in humans. Chabran E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 11; 268(1):13-6
The effects of muscular fatigue on the coordination of a multijoint movement in human. Forestier N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 21;252(3):187-90
Visual contribution to self-induced body sway frequencies and visual perception of male professional dancers. Golomer E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 4;267(3):189-92

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Eye-head coordination for the steering of locomotion in humans: an anticipatory synergy. Grasso R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 4;253(2):115–8

Dissociation of 'on-line' and 'off-line' visuomotor control of the arm by focal lesions in the cerebellum and brainstem. Liu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 2;264(1–3):121–4

Modality-specific subregions in human inferior parietal lobule: a magnetoencephalographic study during cognitive tasks. Nishitani N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Aug 14; 252(2):79–82

Modulation of anticipatory postural adjustments in a reactive and a self-triggered mode in humans. Nougier V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jan 29;260(2):109–12

Influence of visual feedback on successive control mechanisms in upright quiet stance in humans assessed by fractional Brownian motion modelling. Rougier P. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 14;266(3):157–60

Does the oculo-manual co-ordination control system use an internal model of the arm dynamics? Scarchilli K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Apr 16;265(2):139–42

Reaction times of head movements occurring in association with express saccades during human gaze shifts. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Sep 18;254(1):61–4

A PET study of human auditory spatial processing. Weeks RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Mar 12;262(3):155–8

Effects of movement predictability on cortical motor activation. Dassonville P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Sep; 32(1):65–74

Neuronal substrates participating in attentional set-shifting of rules for visually guided motor selection: a functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation. Omori M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr;33(4):317–23

Responses in the motor cortex time-locked to the sensory stimuli conditioning target-reaching in the cat. Perfiliev SN. **Neurosci Res** 1998 Nov;32(3):273–9

Event-related dynamics of the gamma-band oscillation in the human brain: information processing during a GO/NOGO hand movement task. Shibata T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Mar;33(3):215–22

Neural activity of supplementary and primary motor areas in monkeys and its relation to bimanual and unimanual movement sequences. Kazennikov O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(3):661–74

Nocturnal motor coordination deficits in neuronal nitric oxide synthase knock-out mice. Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999 Mar;89(2):311–5

Mu rhythm modulation during changes of visual percepts. Vanni S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;91(1):21–31

Posterior parietal areas specialized for eye movements (LIP) and reach (PRR) using a common coordinate frame. Andersen RA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:109–22; discussion 122–8, 171–5 (32 ref.)

Online visual control of the arm. Georgopoulos AP. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:147–64; discussion 164–70 (42 ref.)

Cerebellum and the sensory guidance of movement. Glickstein M. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:252–66; discussion 266–71, 332–3 (56 ref.)

Vision for perception and vision for action in the primate brain. Goodale MA. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:21–34; discussion 34–9 (47 ref.)

Grasping an object: one movement, several components. Jeannerod M, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:5–16; discussion 16–20 (41 ref.)

Internal models for motor control. Kawato M, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:291–304; discussion 304–7 (35 ref.)

The cerebellum, predictive control and motor coordination. Miall RC. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998;218:272–84; discussion 284–90 (35 ref.)

How do visual instructions influence the motor system? Passingham RE, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1998; 218:129–41; discussion 141–6 (52 ref.)

Relationship between visual motor integration skill and academic performance in kindergarten through third grade. Taylor Kulp M. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Mar;76(3):159–63

Procedure to extract a weekly pattern of performance of human reaction time. Beau J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):469–83

Sensorimotor performance as a function of eye dominance and handedness. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):424–6

A specific shifting deficit in Parkinson's disease: a reversal shift of consistent stimulus-response mappings. Hsieh S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):1107–19

Relation of repetition effect and response programming in a speeded choice task. Ito M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):503–14

Difference in stimulus-response compatibility effect in premotor and motor time between upper and lower limbs. Kato Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):939–46

Comparisons of psychomotor performance between the upper and lower extremities in three age groups. Li Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):947–52

The Bender-Gestalt test: Koppitz's Developmental Scoring System administered to two samples of Italian preschool and primary school children. Mazzeschi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1235–44

Attentional effects on reaching in hemispace. Rabb C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr;88(2):701–2

Effect of active rest by oral reading on a mirror-drawing task. Sada Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Oct;87(2):635–42

Right hemispheric contribution to motor programming of simultaneous bilateral response. Taniguchi Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 2):1283–90

Development of visuomotor integration in learning to grasp a moving ball. Teixeira LA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):931–6

The effect of pre-movement delays on pointing accuracy in middle childhood. Graham JK, et al. **Perception** 1998; 27(11):1379–87

Nucleus accumbens dopamine depletions and time-constrained progressive ratio performance: effects of different ratio requirements. Hamill S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Sep;64(1):21–7

Conditioned visual flight orientation in Drosophila melanogaster abolished by benzaldehyde. Liu L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1998 Dec;61(4):349–55

TRH in therapeutic vs. nontherapeutic seizures: affective and motor functions. Sattin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Mar;62(3):575–83

Effects of lesions of the Substantia Innominata/Ventral Pallidum, globus pallidus and medial septum on rat's performance in object-recognition and radial-maze tasks: physostigmine and amphetamine treatments. Ennaceur A. **Pharmacol Res** 1998 Oct;38(4):251–63

Haltere-mediated equilibrium reflexes of the fruit fly, Drosophila melanogaster. Dickinson MH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 May 29; 354(1385):903–16

Cross-modal links in spatial attention. Driver J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1319–31 (58 ref.)

Converging levels of analysis in the cognitive neuroscience of visual attention. Duncan J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1307–17

Neuropsychological studies of perception and visuomotor control. Milner AD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Aug 29; 353(1373):1375–84

Sleep loss and performance: no "safe" duration of a monotonous task. Gillberg M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jul;64(5):599–604

Caffeine deprivation affects vigilance performance and mood. Lane JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Aug;65(1):171–5

Imagery quality estimated by autonomic response is correlated to sporting performance enhancement. Roure R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Mar;66(1):63–72

Influence of the composition of a meal taken after physical exercise on mood, vigilance, performance. Verger P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1998 Jun 1;64(3):317–22

Associative plasticity in striatal transplants [see comments] Brasted PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Aug 31;96(18):10524–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Aug 31;96(18):9976–8.

Distribution of tactile learning and its neural basis. Harris JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Jun 22; 96(13):7587–91

Quantization of continuous arm movements in humans with brain injury. Krebs HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Apr 13;96(8):4645–9

Visual processing levels revealed by response latencies to changes in different visual attributes. Barbur JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Dec 7;265(1412):2321–5

A 'sticky' interhemispheric switch in bipolar disorder? Pettigrew JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1998 Nov 22;265(1411):2141–8

14C-deoxyglucose mapping of the monkey brain during reaching to visual targets. Savaki HE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;58(6):473–540 (600 ref.)

Neurological signs and psychomotor performance in patients with schizophrenia, their relatives and healthy controls. Flyckt L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31;86(2):113–29 (50 ref.)

Distractibility, circadian arousal, and aging: a boundary condition? Li KZ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1998 Dec; 13(4):574–83

Impaired generation and use of strategy in schizophrenia: evidence from visuospatial and verbal tasks. Iddon JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1049–62

Order and chaos in thoughts, feelings, and actions. Ovsiankina IA. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Feb;84(1):87–106

Knowing in the context of acting: the task dynamics of the A-not-B error. Smith LB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1999 Apr; 106(2):235–60

Oxytocin modulates psychotomimetic-induced deficits in sensorimotor gating. Feifel D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):93–8

Effect of central 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion on changeover behaviour in concurrent schedules of reinforcement. Al-Ruwaitea AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(3):264–71

The effect of response execution on P3 latency, reaction time, and movement time. Doucet C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):351–63

Effect of the irrelevant location of the response signal on choice reaction time: an electromyographic study in humans. Hasbroucq T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jul; 36(4):522–6

A distinction between the initiation and the continuation of response preparation. Ilan AB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Mar;36(2):209–19

Effects of dual task demands on the accuracy of smooth pursuit eye movements. Kathmann N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Mar;36(2):158–63

The usefulness of partial information: effects of go probability in the choice/Nogo task. Low KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):288–97

EEG complexity and performance measures of creative thinking. Mölle M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan; 36(1):95–104

Event-related potential correlates of proactive interference in schizophrenic patients and controls. Rössner P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Mar;36(2):199–208

Error-related processing during a period of extended wakefulness. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Mar;36(2):149–57

Effects of task complexity in young and old adults: reaction time and P300 latency are not always dissociated. Smulders FT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):118–25

Poststimulus EEG spectral analysis and P300: attention, task, and probability. Spencer KM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Mar;36(2):220–32

Motor programming of response force and movement direction. Ulrich R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1998 Nov; 35(6):721–8

Effects of tennis practice on the coincidence timing accuracy of adults and children. Benguigui N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Sep;69(3):217–23

A dynamic systems perspective to perception and action. Sternad D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1998 Dec;69(4):319–25

The contribution of the anterior cingulate cortex to executive processes in cognition. Carter CS, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999; 10(1):49–57 (62 ref.)

Dose-response relationship between sleep duration and human psychomotor vigilance and subjective alertness. Jewett ME, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Mar 15;22(2):171–9

Neuronal activity in the primate supplementary motor area and the primary motor cortex in relation to spatio-temporal bimanual coordination. Kermadi I, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1998;15(4):287–308

Reorganization of sensory and motor systems in hemiplegic stroke patients. A positron emission tomography study. Nelles G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Aug;30(8):1510–6

Different motor systems use similar damped extraretinal eye position information. Bockisch CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Mar;39(5):1025–38

[Fast visual categorization and speed of processing in migraine] Aubertin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Aug; 322(8):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drawing movements and gravitational force: central or peripheral regulation?] Papaxanthis C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(1):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathologic symptoms and cognitive test performance in schizophrenic patients] Höschel K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Nov;66(11):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A longitudinal study of hand-mouth contacts of pre-term infants] Takaya R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Jul; 31(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the psychosomatic development in children after infectious and idiopathic cholestatic jaundice in neonatal and infantile period] Woś H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51(7–8):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanism of the transformation of a coordinate system during the regulation of tracking movements: the organization of the virtual space of an executive action] Ermolaev BV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Mar–Apr; 25(2):99–106 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the assessment indices of mental-sensory abilities among managers of Moscow commercial companies] Volkov VM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (2):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Procedural learning in aphasic patients] Arroyo-Anlló EM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1998 Dec;27(160):926–32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reversal of the bicycle drawing direction in Parkinson's disease by AC pulsed electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1998 Sep;95(3–4):255–69

PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

Do entheogen-induced mystical experiences boost the immune system? Psychedelics, peak experiences, and wellness. Roberts TB. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring; 15(2):139–47

Introduction beyond stress: the role of individual difference factors in psychoneuroimmunology. Kemeny ME, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Jun;13(2):73–5

Psychoneuroimmunology: the final hurdle. Overmier JB, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr–Jun;33(2):137–40 (26 ref.)

Stress and HIV disease progression: psychoneuroimmunological framework. Robinson FP, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–31 (56 ref.)

Psychoneuroimmunology, the placebo effect and chiropractic [see comments] Morgan LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1998 Sep;21(7):484–91 (47 ref.)

. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):180–1.
Psychoneuroimmunology, the placebo effect and chiropractic [letter; comment] Ventura JM.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Mar–Apr;22(3):180–1. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Sep;21(7):484–91.
Psychoneuroimmunology and preterm birth. A holistic model for obstetrical nursing practice and research. Ruiz RJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):230–5; quiz 236
Psychoneuroimmunology: introductory comments on its physics and metaphysics. Schleifer SJ. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jan 18;85(1):3–6
[Interaction between breast cancer, psychosocial stress and the immune response (letter)] Russchen CJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 12;143(24):1280 **(Dut)**
[Psychoimmunology: a model in question] Vuitton DA.
Rev Med Interne 1998;19 Suppl 3:343S–346S (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[From neuropeptides and cytokines to psychotherapy. Skin diseases between psychoneuroimmunology research and psychosomatic treatment] Niemeier V, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed 1999 Apr;6 Suppl 2:14–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of stress and relaxation on the local immune system of the upper respiratory tract. A contribution to psychoneuroimmunology] Kugler J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:62–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Thoracic surgery and psychoneuro–immunology: brief history of a pioneer, Dr. T. Ishigami [editorial] Nabeya K. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Feb;5(1):1–2

METHODS

The measurement of stress–related immune dysfunction in psychoneuroimmunology. Vedhara K, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1999 May;23(5):699–715 (85 ref.)

TRENDS

Health psychology: mapping biobehavioral contributions to health and illness. Baum A, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:137–63 (208 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology and immunotoxicology: implications for carcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun; 61(3):271–2. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1999 May–Jun;61(3):263–70.
Psychoneuroimmunology update. Kemeny ME, et al.
Semin Gastrointest Dis 1999 Jan;10(1):20–9 (95 ref.)

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Serial murder of six victims by an African–American male. Leach G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Sep;44(5):1073–8
[A psychopathological study of aggression in schizophrenic patients] Tsuji K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999; 101(4):327–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychopathology: description and classification. Nathan PE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:79–107 (162 ref.)

METHODS

Armies of idiots and idiosyncrasies: on reductions in experimental psychopathology. Van den Hout M.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S135–45

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

The challenges of psychopharmacogenetics. Catalano M.
Am J Hum Genet 1999 Sep;65(3):606–10 (35 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic Calvinism [letter] Hierholzer R.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;156(7):1121–2
Time–dependent sensitization––possible implications for clinical psychopharmacology. Antelman SM, et al.
Behav Pharmacol 1997 Nov;8(6–7):505–14; discussion 515–22 (61 ref.)
4th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) regional meeting. Kraków, Poland, April 17–19, 1999. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl 1:S1–38
XI Congress of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Paris, France, October 31–November 4, 1998. Abstracts.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1998 Nov;8 Suppl 2:S53–329
British Association for Psychopharmacology summer meeting. Cambridge, 26–29 July 1998. Abstracts.
J Psychopharmacol 1998;12(3 Suppl A):A1–74
Psychopharmacology and the human condition [see comments] Charlton BG. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Nov; 91(11):599–601 (11 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):101–2. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Mar;92(3):156. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):269–70.
A new algorithm for treating schizophrenia. Pearsall R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):349–53 (27 ref.)
Developing treatment algorithms for unipolar depression in Cyberspace: International Psychopharmacology Algorithm Project (IPAP). Trivedi MH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1998;34(3):355–9 (7 ref.)
[Special aspects of treatment: psychiatric diseases in women] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul;70(7 Suppl Psychiatri):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of 28th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Tokyo, Japan. October 21–23, 1998. Abstracts]
Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi 1998 Dec; 18(6):241–405 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Strategies for augmentation of SSRI treatment: a survey of an academic psychopharmacology practice. Mischoulon D, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;6(6):322–6
Psychopharmacology RACE: a fun road to competence. Tankel K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Feb;37(2):30–5

HISTORY

'They used to call it psychiatry': aspects of the development and impact of psychopharmacology. Tansey EM.
Clio Med 1998;49:79–101

METHODS

Psychopharmacogenetics and psychiatric genetics: similar methodological challenges. Maziade M, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 May;24(3):211–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing a collaborative psychopharmacology practice: practical considerations. Grimaldi D, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 Oct;36(10):32–5 (11 ref.)

TRENDS

Psychopharmacology of affective disorders in the 21st century. Nemeroff CB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct 1; 44(7):517–25 (24 ref.)
The relevance of recent advances in psychopharmacology for social psychiatry [editorial] Lader M.
Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc 1998 May–Aug;7(2):77–81
Changes in the practice of child and adolescent psychiatry: are our patients better served? [editorial] Jellinek MS.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Feb;38(2):115–7
Pediatric psychopharmacology: problems and prospects [editorial] Riddle MA, et al.
J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol 1998;8(2):87–97
The rationale for corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor (CRH–R) antagonists to treat depression and anxiety. Holsboer F. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):181–214 (163 ref.)
The 21st annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Montreal, Canada, June 14–17, 1998. Srivastava LK, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1998 Nov;23(5):277–87
Psychopharmacotherapy in children and adults with intellectual disability. Santosh PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):233–42 (82 ref.)
The future of neurophysiology in neuropsychopharmacology [editorial] Aston–Jones G. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):509–12
Neuropsychopharmacology at the new millennium: new industry directions. Tallman JF.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1999 Feb;20(2):99–105 (27 ref.)
The future of pediatric psychopharmacology. Walkup JT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1265–78 (30 ref.)
New vistas in immunopsychopharmacology. Herman ZS.
Pol J Pharmacol 1998 Nov–Dec;50(6):377–86 (108 ref.)
Clinical psychopharmacology in China: the last decade. Liu P. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S190–2
Observers' report. Hartley DS 3rd. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(3):361–8
[From gene to behavior, a new method for elaboration of new psychotropic agents] Costentin J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(2):60–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Oral irritant properties of piperine and nicotine: psychophysical evidence for asymmetrical desensitization effects. Dessirier JM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Aug; 24(4):405–13
Psychophysical measures of auditory nonlinearities as a function of frequency in individuals with normal hearing. Hicks ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jan;105(1):326–38
Physiological studies of the precedence effect in the inferior colliculus of the cat. I. Correlates of psychophysics. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1998 Sep;80(3):1285–301
A new method for the analysis of simple and complex planar rapid movements. Guerfali W, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1998 Jul 1;82(1):35–45
Pain: an unpleasant topic. Fields HL. **Pain** 1999 Aug;Suppl 6:S61–9 (48 ref.)
Forced–choice staircases with fixed step sizes: asymptotic and small–sample properties. García–Pérez MA.
Vision Res 1998 Jun;38(12):1861–81
The time course of psychophysical end–stopping. Yu C, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Jun;39(12):2063–73

INSTRUMENTATION

A software tool for auditory and speech perception experimentation. López–Bascuas LE, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 May;31(2):334–40
Interference filter calibration for vision research. Moreland JD. **Vision Res** 1998 Nov;38(21):3493–8

METHODS

A software tool for auditory and speech perception experimentation. López–Bascuas LE, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 May;31(2):334–40
The whirligig of time: Some thoughts on Staddon and Higa [comment] Marr J. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Mar;71(2):281–4 . Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):215–51.
Visual psychophysics: synchrony in motion [news; comment] Gegenfurtner K. **Nat Neurosci** 1998 Jun;1(2):96–8. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1998 Jun;1(2):160–4.
Experimental comparison of brightness judgments obtained by rating and bisection methods. Tommasi M.
Percept Mot Skills 1999 Jun;88(3 Pt 1):903–9

STANDARDS

Modeling modeling [comment] Killeen PR.
J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):275–80; discussion 293–301. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Mar;71(2):215–51.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An area theorem for the same–different experiment. Irwin RJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 May;61(4):766–9
On the dangers of averaging across observers when comparing decision bound models and generalized context models of categorization. Maddox WT.
Percept Psychophys 1999 Feb;61(2):354–74

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Severe paroxysmal hypertension (pseudopheochromocytoma): understanding the cause and treatment. Mann SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Apr 12; 159(7):670–4 (14 ref.)
Psychogenic vomiting: report of two cases. Hsiao CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;21(4):514–20
Psychogenic nonepileptic seizures: theoretic and clinical considerations. Sirven JI, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 1998 Oct; 11(4):225–35 (75 ref.)
Society for Psychophysiological Research 39th annual meeting. Granada, Spain, October 6–10, 1999. Abstracts.
Psychophysiology 1999 Aug;36 Suppl 1:s1–139
[Relation between general symptoms and psychosomatic symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis] Yang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997;22(6):537–8 **(Chi)**
[The provoking dimension of pain. From somatoform pain disorder to a phenomenological approach to illness] Célis–Gennart M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr; 119(4):273–80 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of chronic low back pain] Bach M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1998 Dec; 33(12):802–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of hypertensive lower esophageal (LES) sphincter that psychological factors may contribute to the onset] Iwakiri K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1998 Oct;95(10):1117–20 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic somatic illness––illness diaries written at home give possibilities for communication about the body] Stensland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 20; 119(19):2807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychosomatic disorders (clinical picture, epidemiology, therapy and models of health services] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(4):4–16 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vulnerable caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease have a deficit in circulating CD62L– T lymphocytes. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):168–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A cautionary tale [letter] Karim A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):311

COMPLICATIONS

Some theoretical remarks regarding the integration of somatic and psychosocial risk factors of coronary artery disease in preventive programmes in occupational

medicine. Schmahl FW.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1998;11(4):285–9 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with psoriasis in a psychosomatic dermatology clinic. Polenghi MM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:65–6

A cautionary tale [letter] Karim A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Apr;28(4):311

Psychiatric patients presenting with primarily somatic symptoms: report of two cases. Turkson SN.
East Afr Med J 1998 Sep;75(9):556–7

Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with four Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) subscales. Sivik T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;34(2):79–84

Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with Karolinska Scheme of Personality. Sivik T, et al.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1999 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–8

Psychological aspects of rosacea. Garnis-Jones S.
J Cutan Med Surg 1998 Jun;2 Suppl 4:S4–16–9 (16 ref.)

Chronic pelvic pain syndrome (CPPS) and chronic vulvar pain syndrome (CVPS): evaluation of psychosomatic aspects. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Sep;20(3):145–51

Identifying illness: pitfalls and discoveries [editorial; comment] Frances AJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):669–70. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):663–8.

Psychological factors in functional gastrointestinal disorders: characteristics of the disorder or of the illness behavior? Herschbach P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 61(2):148–53

Prospective data on sleep complaints and associated risk factors in an older cohort. Roberts RE, et al.
Psychosom Med 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):188–96

Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined conditions in Persian Gulf War veterans: findings from the Comprehensive Clinical Evaluation Program [see comments] Roy MJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):663–8. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):669–70.

Observational versus experimental studies: would the results be similar? [editorial; comment] Tsuang MT.
Psychosom Med 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):146–7. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):141–5.

"Unexplainable" medical histories and childhood sexual abuse. New doctoral thesis tells you how to investigate the links. Getz L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Jun;17(2):68–71

The value of provocation methods in patients suspected of having non-epileptic seizures. Dericioğlu N, et al.
Seizure 1999 May;8(3):152–6

Postictal symptoms help distinguish patients with epileptic seizures from those with non-epileptic seizures. Ettinger AB, et al. **Seizure** 1999 May;8(3):149–51

Follow-up of psychogenic, non-epileptic seizures: a pilot study – experience in a Dutch special centre for epilepsy. Jongsma MJ, et al. **Seizure** 1999 May;8(3):146–8

Improved health care resource utilization following video-EEG-confirmed diagnosis of nonepileptic psychogenic seizures. Martin RC, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Oct; 7(5):385–90

Are we overusing the diagnosis of psychogenic non-epileptic events? Parra J, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):223–7

Clinical symptoms in psychogenic seizures. Gröppel G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 18;111(12):469–75

[Somatization in general practice] Jørgensen CK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Oct 5;160(41):5919–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ignorance does not hurt--or does it? (letter; comment)] Kallehauge H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 1;161(9):1286–7. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1998 Oct 19;160(43):6193. **(Dan)**

[Certificates for disability insurance and for refugees: similarities] Bierens de Haan D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1999 Apr;119(4):281–2 **(Fre)**

[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent-- said "somatoform"--pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of functional heart complaints from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Langkafel M, et al. **Herz** 1999 Apr;24(2):107–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agoraphobia and "psychogenic"-attributed gait disorder as symptoms of "stiff-man" syndrome] Tesch M, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1998 Nov;25(6):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practicability and clinical relevance of routine psychological screening of patients in general internal medicine units] Herrmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of patients with psychogenic disorders in family practice. Results of a field study] Kruse J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan; 49(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is early differentiation between psychogenic and somatogenic lumbago–ischialgia syndrome patients possible by anamnesis? Results of a screening study] von Plessen K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From psychosomatic disorder to autoimmune disease--50 years urticaria and Quincke edema] Wyss M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 30;87(40):1325–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fourier analysis of pupil oscillations for measuring central activation in psychosomatic patients] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(7):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of psychosomatic symptoms and subjective health evaluation among secondary school students] Pikó B. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jun 6;140(23):1297–304 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A role of psychosomatic cycles in genesis of psychosomatic diseases] Korkina MV, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1998;98(11):30–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clomipramine treatment of delusional disorder, somatic type. Wada T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May; 14(3):181–3

ECONOMICS

Improved health care resource utilization following video-EEG-confirmed diagnosis of nonepileptic psychogenic seizures. Martin RC, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Oct; 7(5):385–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of work characteristics on the need for recovery and experienced health: a study on coach drivers. Sluiter JK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Apr;42(4):573–83

A LISREL analysis of work-related risk factors and health complaints in the nursing profession. Engels JA, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1998 Nov;71(8):537–42

Gay, lesbian, and bisexual youth risks for emotional, physical, and social problems: results from a community-based survey. Lock J, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Mar; 38(3):297–304

Post-traumatic stress disorder and somatization symptoms: a prospective study. Andreski P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jun 15;79(2):131–8

Chronic fatigue syndrome in psychiatric patients: lifetime and premorbid personal history of physical health. Endicott NA. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec;60(6):744–51

[Migration and pain. Need for epidemiologic research] Moser J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):265–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric disorders: incidence, psychosocial effects and correlation with physical illnesses] Wittchen HU, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1998 Dec;60 Suppl 2:S95–100 **(Ger)**

[New technologies and workers' health: mechanization of sugar cane harvesting] Scopinho RA, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 1999 Jan–Mar;15(1):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

The sociosomatic course of depression and trauma: a cultural analysis of suffering and resilience in the life of a Puerto Rican woman [see comment] Jenkins JH, et al.
Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):439–47. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):389–93.

ETIOLOGY

Psychophysiological manifestations of anxiety in patients undergoing electrophysiology studies. Cupples SA, et al.
Heart Lung 1998 Nov–Dec;27(6):374–86

The 8th annual meeting of the Association for Psychocutaneous Medicine of North America. Gould WM.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1998 Sep;11(2):196–7

Psychophysiological stress responses, muscle tension, and neck and shoulder pain among supermarket cashiers. Lundberg U, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Jul; 4(3):245–55

Shiftwork, job type, and the work environment as joint predictors of health-related outcomes. Parkes KR.
J Occup Health Psychol 1999 Jul;4(3):256–68

Psychological distress and infertility: forty years of research. Brkovich AM, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):218–28 (36 ref.)

Understanding medically unexplained physical symptoms: faster progress in the next century than in this? [editorial] Peveler R. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Aug;45(2):93–7

Acquisition and extinction of somatic symptoms in response to odours: a Pavlovian paradigm relevant to multiple chemical sensitivity. Van den Bergh O, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1999 May;56(5):295–301

The hypothetical pathogenetic role of inhibition of pleasure and muscular tension in uterine fibroma. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1998 Dec;87(3 Pt 2):1455–62

[Habitual abortions: psychogenic and/or induced psychopathology] Lachowsky M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Oct;26(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The involvement of the upper digestive tract and psychosomatic disorders in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Svintsitskil AS, et al.
Lik Sprava 1998 Oct–Nov;(7):39–42 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders cause stress-related disease. "Civilization syndrome" is a growing health problem] Björntorp P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 24;96(8):893–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Typhoid spine: somatic versus psychosomatic diagnosis in Osler's time. Benedek TG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1998 Oct;28(2):114–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Vulnerable caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease have a deficit in circulating CD62L- T lymphocytes. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):168–74

[Diseases can have social reasons. Neuroendocrine reactions on stress interact with immune defense] Nilsson P.
Lakartidningen 1999 Feb 24;96(8):846–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic pelvic pain and chronic vulvodynia as multifactorial psychosomatic disease syndromes: results of a psychometric and clinical study taking into account musculoskeletal diseases] Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychosomatic symptoms of Japanese working women and their need for stress management. Araki Y, et al.
Ind Health 1999 Apr;37(2):253–62

Effects of an exercise programme on organizational/psychosocial and physical work conditions, and psychosomatic symptoms. Skargren E, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1999 Jun;31(2):109–15

[Prevention of prematurity by psychotherapeutic management] Mamelle N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health and pain] Vannotti M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1999 Apr;119(4):255–7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of urinary incontinence. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999; 262(3–4):151–8

The contribution of life events to pseudoseizure occurrence in adults. Bowman ES, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Winter;63(1):70–88

Research notes on social order and subjectivity: individuals' experience of susto and fallen fontanelle in a rural community in central Mexico. Castro R, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1998 Jun;22(2):203–30

Temporomandibular disorders: evidence for significant overlap with psychopathology. Kight M, et al.
Health Psychol 1999 Mar;18(2):177–82

Sexuality and somatic illness. Nasir Ilahi M.
Int J Psychoanal 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):579–82

Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with Karolinska Scheme of Personality. Sivik T, et al.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1999 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–8

Construct validity of the Sivik Psychosomaticism Test and test of operational style: correlations with four Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) subscales. Sivik T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Apr–Jun;34(2):79–84

Psychological aspects of rosacea. Garnis-Jones S.
J Cutan Med Surg 1998 Jun;2 Suppl 4:S4–16–9 (16 ref.)

Chronic pelvic pain syndrome (CPPS) and chronic vulvar pain syndrome (CVPS): evaluation of psychosomatic aspects. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Sep;20(3):145–51

Psychological distress and infertility: forty years of research. Brkovich AM, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;19(4):218–28 (36 ref.)

Joan: 'it itches, it burns': psychoanalytic approach to a case of vulvar burning syndrome. Pucheu S.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Dec;19(4):175–81

Reciprocity in basic social exchange and health: can we reconcile person-based with population-based psychosomatic research? [editorial] Siegrist J.
J Psychosom Res 1998 Aug;45(2):99–105

Psychosomatic aspects of vulvodynia. Comparison with the chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Bodden-Heidrich R, et al.
J Reprod Med 1999 May;44(5):411–6

A potential moderating role of stress in the association of disease activity and psychological status among patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arango MA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1998 Aug;83(1):147–57

Sociosomatics and illness in CFS [letter; comment] Bohr T.
Psychosom Med 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):256. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):394–401.

Sociosomatics gives insights into functional disorders [letter] Jenkins CD. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;61(2):256

Irritable bowel syndrome and recurrent abdominal pain. A comparative review. Burke P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):277–85 (86 ref.)

Psychiatric disorders and survival after lung transplantation. Woodman CL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):293–7

The management of medically unexplained symptoms. Sheehan JD. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Jan;10(1):30–6

Clinical symptoms in psychogenic seizures. Gröppel G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Jun 18;111(12):469–75

[Habitual abortions: psychogenic and/or induced psychopathology] Lachowsky M. **Contracept Fertil Sex**

1998 Oct;26(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of prematurity by psychotherapeutic management] Mamelle N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach of psychology to health] Bruchon-Schweitzer M, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:2–14 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The case of Colette D. 59 years of age, representative, 2 children, and without any medical problem until....] Labescat J. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:50 **(Fre)**

[Listening to the moment or the communication is lost] Labescat J, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:51–2 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic psychopathology and cancerology] Ronson A, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:15–24 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Measure of negative life events before onset of cancer] Saltel P, et al. **Encephale** 1998 Dec;24 Spec No 2:42–9 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Two case reports with drawings] Bierens de Haan D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1998 Dec;118(12):1027–30 **(Fre)**

[Migration and pain. Need for epidemiologic research] Moser J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):265–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of psychological symptoms in dermatologic patients of an acute clinic] Windemuth D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 May;50(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of psychotherapy motivation on the course of psychotherapy] Schneider W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar; 70(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic impairment and current feelings in the elderly. Which options are offered by the biographical perspective?] Schneider G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;49(6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in the elderly (editorial)] Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):231 **(Ger)**

[Pre-eclampsia and its psychosocial sequelae] Cignacco E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 12; 87(33):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can psychosomatic concepts make a contribution in surgery?] Adler RH. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects in surgery--surgical aspects in psychology: psychosomatic medicine in routine practice?] Hontschik B. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(4):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic counseling and management of infertile couples] Bitzer J. **Ther Umsch** 1999 May;56(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness due to "upright posture". Backache from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Albrecht H. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1998 Jul–Aug;136(4):Oa14–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic relationships in sarcoidosis] Valiev RSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(4):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A role of psychosomatic cycles in genesis of psychosomatic diseases] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998;98(11):30–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Partial inpatient treatment as a responsibility in psychosomatic rehabilitation] Mans EJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1998 Jul;60(7):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conceptual development of partial inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Mans EJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 May; 38(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy--possibilities and limits] Halter K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Aug 5;87(31–32):969–74 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in inpatient psychosomatic treatment and rehabilitation] Rüddel H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 23;87(39):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnostic delays and dilemmas. Management of affected patients in the psychiatric inpatient unit of a general children's hospital. Fennig S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):122–7

The use of Japanese herbal medicine in the treatment of medically unexplained physical symptoms [editorial] Mizushima H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):531–5 (11 ref.)

The effects of phototherapy on psychoautonomic neurotic disorders. Solov'eva AD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):111–6

Integrating medical and psychiatric treatment in an inpatient medical setting. The type IV program. Kishi Y, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):345–55

Follow-up of psychogenic, non-epileptic seizures: a pilot study – experience in a Dutch special centre for epilepsy. Jongsma MJ, et al. **Seizure** 1999 May;8(3):146–8

[Taking charge in a general hospital: from liaison psychiatry to medical-psychiatric units] Archinard M. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:347S–349S **(Fre)**

[Inexplicable medial symptoms and somatization] Cathébras P. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:335S–338S (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosomatic approach in 1998] Consoli SM. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:331S–334S (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosomatic dimension in internal medicine: from a practical attitude to a joint consultation (editorial)] Rousset H. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):865–6 **(Fre)**

[Homo dolens. Grievances of a generalist concerning the persistent-- said "somatoform"--pain syndrome] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr;119(4):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Geriatric psychosomatic disorders and psychotherapy of the elderly. Current concept and approaches to treatment] Heuft G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul; 48(7):232–42 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Dusseldorf short-term dynamic psychotherapy project (DKZP)] Junkert-Tress B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):142–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical hypnosis. Current status of theory and empirical aspects] Revenstorf D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan;49(1):5–13 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Symptom Checklist-90-R (SCL-90-R) for presenting statistically and clinically significant psychotherapy outcome] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-Year follow-up of inpatient treatment in a psychosomatic rehabilitation clinic with either a psychoanalytic or behavior therapy oriented treatment] Schulz H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):114–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free from stress by autogenic therapy. Relaxation technique yielding peace of mind and self-insight] Broms C. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Feb 10;96(6):588–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Mind and mindlessness in mind-body research. Dienstfrey H. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Summer;15(3):229–33

Health psychology: mapping biobehavioral contributions to health and illness. Baum A, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:137–63 (208 ref.)

Single-gene influences on brain and behavior. Wahlsten D. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999;50:599–624 (103 ref.)

Individual differences in physiological responses and type A behavior pattern. Oishi K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 May;18(3):101–8

The body is the shadow of the soul. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Jun;28(6):613–4 (11 ref.)

Mind-body therapy in the management and prevention of coronary disease. Pandya DP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 May; 25(5):283–93 (142 ref.)

Visual perception: mind and brain see eye to eye. Moore C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jan 28;9(2):R74–6 (8 ref.)

Finding your marbles: does preschoolers' strategic behavior predict later understanding of mind? Hughes C. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Nov;34(6):1326–39

Consciousness: a neuroscience perspective. Pally R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Oct;79 (Pt 5):971–89

9th World Congress of the International Organization of Psychophysiology (IOP). Taormina, Sicily, Italy. 14–19 September 1998. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Int J Psychophysiol 1998 Dec;31(1):93] **Int J Psychophysiol** 1998 Sep;30(1–2):1–283

The so-called 'mind/brain dualism', the 'bi-cameral mind' and 'the double brain' [letter] **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 May;32(2):181–2

Recent advances in evolutionary psychology and psychiatry. Bacciagaluppi M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring; 26(1):5–13 (30 ref.)

The flow experience: a Rasch analysis of Jackson's Flow State Scale. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(3):278–94

Healing the mind-body and nursing specialty splits. Conference regarding the "Blended" role in psychiatric/mental health nursing. June 5, 1998--University of Massachusetts, Lowell. Hoff LA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):38–44

Wisdom of the body. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 May; 52(5):447–9

Neurosciences - A neurosurgeon's perspective. Abraham J. **Neurol India** 1999 Mar;47(1):3–7

My developing understanding of Roger Wolcott Sperry's philosophy. Bogen JE. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1089–96

Sperry and the Age of Aquarius: science, values and the split brain. Corballis MC. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1083–7

The five mysteries of the mind, and their consequences. Doty RW. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct;36(10):1069–76

Paths in the brain, actions of the mind: Special issue in honor of Roger W. Sperry. Hamilton CR. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct;36(10):953–4

Sperry's concept of mind as an emergent property of brain function and its implications for the future of humankind. Voneida TJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1998 Oct;36(10):1077–82

A journey into wholistic medicine [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1999 Jun;102(6):6

Circuits and bumps [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1998; 27(12):1389–91

Biological aspects of near-death experiences. Greyson B. **Perspect Biol Med** 1998 Autumn;42(1):14–32 (82 ref.)

Models of collaboration. Lorenz AD, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun;26(2):401–10 (14 ref.)

Society for Psychophysiological Research, 38th annual meeting. Denver Colorado, USA. September 23–27, 1998. Abstracts. **Psychophysiology** 1998 Aug;35 Suppl 1:S1–96

Society for Psychophysiological Research 39th annual meeting. Granada, Spain, October 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Aug;36 Suppl 1:s1–139

SPR Award, 1998. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: David Lykken. Society for Psychophysiological Research. Fowles DC. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Sep;36(5):537–42

The Nobel Prize and the biomedical paradigm: is it time for a change? Foss L. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Dec;19(6):621–44 (63 ref.)

[The provoking dimension of pain. From somatoform pain disorder to a phenomenological approach to illness] Célis-Gennart M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Apr; 119(4):273–80 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Script animation: a method for describing and replicating natural human movements] Kempter G. **Z Exp Psychol** 1999;46(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concepts of quantum theory can be introduced into psychophysiology] Shuikin NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1998 Nov–Dec; 48(6):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of stress, emotions and activation (arousal) at the 9th International Congress on Psychophysiology (14–19 September 1988, Taormina, Italy) (news)] Strelets VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(2):359–65 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

To the centenary of P.K. Anokhin, a great Russian physiologist. Sudakov K. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr–Jun;33(2):171–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Development of instrumental technologies of assessment of higher mental functions in health and disease] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Jan–Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Trace eyeblink classical conditioning in the monkey: a nonsurgical method and behavioral analysis. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Oct;112(5):1062–8

Dealing with baseline differences: two principles and two dilemmas. Jamieson J. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan; 31(2):155–61

A computer-assisted test for the electrophysiological and psychophysical measurement of dynamic visual function based on motion contrast [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1998 Dec 31;86(1):103] Wist ER, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1998 Mar 13;80(1):41–7

Impedance pneumography: noise as signal in impedance cardiography. Ernst JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May; 36(3):333–8

Increased compliance through targeted behavioral interventions. Settle MA. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Jun; 31(4A):45S

STANDARDS

The 35% CO2 inhalation procedure: test-retest reliability. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):923–7

Dissociating beliefs about heart rates and actual heart rates in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Windmann S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 May;36(3):339–42

TRENDS

Creating the future of applied psychophysiology and biofeedback: from fantasy to reality. Striefel S. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1998 Jun;23(2):93–106

Respiratory psychophysiology as a discipline: introduction to the special issue [editorial] Wientjes CJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1998 Sep;49(1–2):1–8

Joint meeting of the European Brain and Behaviour Society and the Israel Center for Psychobiology. Introductory remarks. Elkes J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1973;9 Suppl:2–4

Bernstein's heritage: The active search for information: from reflexes to the model of the future (1966) [comment] Feigenberg IM, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Jul;3(3):225–36 . Comment on: Motor Control 1999 Jul;3(3):228–36.

Making the case for psychophysiology during the era of molecular biology. Anderson NB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Jan;36(1):1–13 (99 ref.)

[Pavlov and psychophysiology in the 21st century] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

ETIOLOGY

B Vitamin deficiency and neuropsychiatric syndromes in alcohol misuse. Cook CC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul-Aug;33(4):317-36 (127 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

["Folie a deux hallucinatoire"--a new case of induced hallucinatory psychosis. A new entity?] Tényi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Jun 20;140(25):1417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

B Vitamin deficiency and neuropsychiatric syndromes in alcohol misuse. Cook CC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1998 Jul-Aug;33(4):317-36 (127 ref.)

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Epileptic psychoses and anticonvulsant drug treatment. Matsuura M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 67(2):231-3

Meningitis or madness: a delicate balance. Duke T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Jun;35(3):319-20

New antiepileptic drugs and psychopathology. Trimble MR. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998 Oct;38(3):149-51 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Increased sensitivity to stress and episode recurrence in spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis. Yui K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Aug; 145(3):267-72

DIAGNOSIS

Parkinson Psychosis Rating Scale: a practical instrument for grading psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Friedberg G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep-Oct;21(5):280-4

Psychotic depression occurring after stopping interferon-alpha [letter] Prior TI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):385-6

P3a of event-related potential in chronic methamphetamine dependence. Iwanami A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Dec; 186(12):746-51

Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse and psychopathology. Porcerelli JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 21(4):829-33 (23 ref.)

[Factitious insulinoma] Blans MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 Sep 26;142(39):2154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Delirium during oral therapy of herpes zoster with acyclovir. Case report and brief review of central nervous system side-effects of acyclovir] Braun JS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Nov;69(11):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient psychosis in lisinopril-induced hyponatremia] Giupponi G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Jul;25(4):204 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Substituting clozapine for olanzapine in psychiatrically stable Parkinson's disease patients: results of an open label pilot study. Friedman JH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep-Oct;21(5):285-8

A comparison of olanzapine with haloperidol in cannabis-induced psychotic disorder: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 May;14(3):177-80

Methamphetamine-associated obsessional symptoms and effective risperidone treatment: a case report [letter] Iyo M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):337-8

Treatment of inhalant abuse with risperidone [letter] Misra LK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;60(9):620

Clozapine in drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. The French Clozapine Parkinson Study Group [letter] **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2041-2

Quetiapine for the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 May;14(3):484-7

Low-dose clozapine for the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11; 340(10):757-63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456.

Clozapine for drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Brown TM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):757-63. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3.

Managing psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cummings JL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Mar 11;340(10):801-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Mar 11;340(10):757-63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):456.

ETIOLOGY

Chronic psychotic illness from methamphetamine [letter] Buffenstein A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):662

Isoniazid-induced psychosis. Alao AO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):889-91

Procainamide-induced psychosis: a case report and review of the literature. Bizjak ED, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;33(9):948-51 (27 ref.)

Indomethacin is inappropriate for use in the geriatric population [letter; comment] Rojas-Fernandez C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):980. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1998 Feb;32(2):201-3.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with adverse psychiatric reactions: five case reports. Jiang HK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(4):339-45 (33 ref.)

Clarithromycin-induced acute psychoses in peptic ulcer disease. Gómez-Gil E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Jan;18(1):70-1

Case of psychosis due to prednisone-clarithromycin interaction [letter] Finkenbine RD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;20(5):325-6

Methamphetamine-associated obsessional symptoms and effective risperidone treatment: a case report [letter] Iyo M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May;60(5):337-8

Manic and psychotic symptoms following risperidone withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient [letter; comment] Lane HY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;59(11):620-1 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996;57 Suppl 3:14-26; discussion 47-9.

Dextromethorphan- and pseudoephedrine-induced agitated psychosis and ataxia: case report. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):285-8

Characterization of MK-801-induced behavior as a putative rat model of psychosis. Andiné P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1393-408

Transderm-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Minagar A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Jul 22;53(2):433-4

Dopaminomimetic psychosis in Parkinson's disease patients: diagnosis and treatment. Wolters EC. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S10-3 (26 ref.)

A steroid-induced acute psychosis in a child with asthma. Dawson KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1998 Nov;26(5):362-4 (11 ref.)

Blood flow and cerebral laterality in the mescaline model of psychosis. Hermle L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;31 Suppl 2:85-91

Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse and psychopathology. Porcerelli JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 21(4):829-33 (23 ref.)

A brief review of moonshine use [letter] Montgomery R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1088 (5 ref.)

Acute psychotic symptoms induced by topiramate. Khan A, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Jun;8(4):235-7

[Cognitive and psychotic effects after cessation of chronic cannabis use (letter; comment)] Gunning KF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 2;142(18):1047-8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Mar 7;142(10):504-8. **(Dut)**

[Cognitive and psychotic effects after cessation of chronic cannabis use (letter; comment)] Van Gerven JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1998 May 2;142(18):1046-7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998 Mar 7;142(10):504-8. **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric side effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Defromont L, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan-Feb; 25(1):11-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Entactogenic drugs "ecstasy" (MDMA), "eve" (MDE) and other ring-substituted methamphetamine derivatives. A new class of substances among illegal designer drugs? (letter; comment)] Tretter F. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Nov; 68(11):922-3. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1996 May;67(5):369-80. **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic psychosis in bland sinus thrombosis and antibiotic therapy] Härtig G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul;26(4):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angel trumpets: case report of drug-induced psychosis caused by Brugmansia insignis] Paetzold W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barbiturate withdrawal syndrome: a case associated with the abuse of a headache medication] Sarrecchia C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1998 Oct-Dec;13(4):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute psychoses in patients with psoriatic arthritis during treatment with sulfasalazine] Jajić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1998;46(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Levodopa-induced psychosis in patients with idiopathic Parkinson disease (see comments)] García-Escrig M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Feb 27;112(7):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 27;112(7):257-8. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele is associated with blunting of ketamine-induced psychosis in schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Malhotra AK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1998 Nov;19(5):445-8

HISTORY

[Witch ointments and aphrodisiacs. A contribution to the cultural history of nightshade plants] Müller J. **Gesnerus** 1998;55(3-4):205-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

5-HT modulation of dopamine release in basal ganglia in psilocybin-induced psychosis in man--a PET study with [11C]raclopride. Vollenweider FX, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):424-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of cocaine, amphetamine, and the dopamine D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393 on fear extinction as measured with potentiated startle: implications for psychomotor stimulant psychosis. Borowski TB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1998 Aug;112(4):952-65

Poor visual discrimination and visual hallucinations in Parkinson's disease. Diederich NJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1998 Sep-Oct;21(5):289-95

Spontaneous recurrence of methampetamine psychosis: increased sensitivity to stress associated with noradrenergic hyperactivity and dopaminergic change. Yui K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(2):103-11

Effects of repeated administration of methamphetamine on P3-like potentials in rats. Takeuchi S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jun;32(3):183-92

An escalating dose "binge" model of amphetamine psychosis: behavioral and neurochemical characteristics. Segal DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 1;17(7):2551-66

Schizophrenia - A disturbance of signal interaction between the entorhinal cortex and the dentate gyrus? The contribution of experimental dibenamine psychosis to the pathogenesis of schizophrenia: A hypothesis. Arnold OH. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(1):21-32 (54 ref.)

A case of interferon alpha-induced manic psychosis in chronic hepatitis C. Kanno A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jan;187(1):79-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Case 35-1998: use of lithium to prevent corticosteroid-induced mania [letter; comment] Merrill W. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Apr 8;340(14):1123. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Nov 19;339(21):1534-41.

PSYCHOLOGY

Simulation of psychosis by continuous delivery of phencyclidine from controlled-release polymer implants. Schroeder U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1998 Dec; 97(1-2):59-68

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-benzodiazepine neurotransmission in an animal model of methamphetamine-induced psychosis. Ito K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Mar;74(2):135-44

Complicated delirium in a cancer patient successfully treated with olanzapine. Passik SD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Mar;17(3):219-23

Ketamine-induced NMDA receptor hypofunction as a model of memory impairment and psychosis. Newcomer JW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb;20(2):106-18

[A study on methamphetamine psychosis in a psychiatric clinic--comparison of acute and chronic-type cases] Teraoka A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(7):425-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **DELIRIUM, DEMENTIA, AMNESTIC, COGNITIVE DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Recreating mother: the consolidation of "heterosexual" gender identification in the young son of homosexual men [see comments] Eisold BK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):433-42; discussion 443-6. Comment in: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1998 Oct;68(4):653-6.

Abnormal sexual development and psychosexual issues. Hines M. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Apr;12(1):173-89 (69 ref.)

Development of sexual orientation among adolescent and young adult women. Diamond LM. **Dev Psychol** 1998 Sep; 34(5):1085-95

Manifestations of sexuality in child analysis. Frankiel RV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):794-7

Perversion. Leigh R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Dec;79 (Pt 6):1217-20

Sexual overstimulation as a cause of unstable gender identity in men: a case report. Beatrice J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(3):753-76

The absence of the paternal penis [see comments] Elise D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):413-42. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):357-60. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361-3.

Cloacal anxiety in female development [see comments] Gilmore K. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1998;46(2):443-70. Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998 ;46(2):361-3.

Functional, social and psychosexual adjustment after vaginal reconstruction [editorial; comment] Sheldon CA. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):188-9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):182-7.

Functional, social and psychosexual adjustment after vaginal

reconstruction [see comments] Vates TS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Jul;162(1):182–7. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):188–9.
Gender in homosexual boys: some developmental and clinical considerations. Isay RA. **Psychiatry** 1999 Summer; 62(2):187–94
First loves and prime adventures: adolescent expressions in adult analyses. Kulish N. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):539–65 (30 ref.)
Numbers and psychoanalysis: reflections on the quest for certainty. 1. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb; 86(1):63–107
Croup, a disorder of the anal phase of development. A contribution to our understanding of the psychosexual development of the larynx. Eisner H.
Psychoanal Study Child 1998;53:233–53
Revisiting sexual styles: patterns of adolescents' self-perceptions. Smith AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Aug; 83(1):65–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to anticonvulsants and psychosexual development. Dessens AB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Feb; 28(1):31–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Manipulation of postnatal testosterone levels affects phallic and clitoral development in infant rhesus monkeys. Brown GR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1999 Apr;22(2):119–28

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS see **SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see **SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOSINE

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of free sphingoid bases in the brain and spinal cord tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with a fluorescence detection. Kwon OS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1998 Dec 11; 720(1–2):9–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Psychosine blocks quisqualate-induced glutamate excitotoxicity in hippocampal CA sector neurons. Hodgson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Aug 17;802(1–2):1–8
Effect of psychosine on mitochondrial function. Tapasi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1998 Jun;35(3):161–5

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Enabling children: participation as a new perspective on child-health promotion. de Winter M, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1999 Jan;25(1):15–23; discussion 23–5
The negative psychosocial impact of strabismus in adults [see comments] Olitsky SE, et al. **J Aapos** 1999 Aug;3(4):209–11 . Comment in: J Aapos 1999 Aug;3(4):193.
Quasi-autistic patterns following severe early global privation. English and Romanian Adoptees (ERA) Study Team. Rutter M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 May;40(4):537–49
Is lower income associated with greater biopsychosocial morbidity? Implications for physicians working with underserved patients. Fiscella K. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May; 48(5):372–7
Recognition of children with psychosocial short stature: a spectrum of presentation. Gohlke BC, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 1998 Jul–Aug;11(4):509–17
Reversible growth failure among Hispanic children: instances of psychosocial short stature. Nieves-Rivera F, et al.
P R Health Sci J 1998 Jun;17(2):107–12
The activities of the Tokyo Center. Matsushima E, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S348–50
Consistency of felons' written and oral responses for scoring the Environmental Deprivation Scale. Chubick JD, et al.
Psychol Rep 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):931–6
Psychosocial aspects of stress, health and safety on North Sea installations. Parkes KR.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Oct;24(5):321–33 (84 ref.)
Shared social environment and psychiatric disorder: a multilevel analysis of individual and ecological effects. Driessen G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33(12):606–12
[Body-related locus of control in healthy and chronically ill adolescents] Roth M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Sep;48(7):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial impact of violence in San Salvador] Cruz JM.
Rev Panam Salud Publica 1999 Apr–May;5(4–5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS see **SOCIAL SUPPORT**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

see related
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Mind–body medicine. Practical applications in dermatology. Bilkis MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1998 Nov;134(11):1437–41 (13 ref.)
Culturally informed psychosomatic research [editorial] Devins GM. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):519–24
The American Psychosomatic Society has accepted the following abstracts for presentation at the APS 57th Annual Scientific Meeting to be held March 17–20, 1999 in Vancouver, B.C., Canada. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jan–Feb; 61(1):84–130
[Taking charge in a general hospital: from liaison psychiatry to medical–psychiatric units] Archinard M.
Rev Med Interne 1998;19 Suppl 3:347S–349S **(Fre)**
[Inexplicable medial symptoms and somatization] Cathébras P. **Rev Med Interne** 1998;19 Suppl 3:335S–338S (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[From neuropeptides and cytokines to psychotherapy. Skin diseases between psychoneuroimmunology research and psychosomatic treatment] Niemeier V, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed 1999 Apr;6 Suppl 2:14–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why does psychosomatic medicine no chance in a women's clinic?] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(8):399–400 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of psychotherapy management in psychosomatics and psychiatry. A systematic survey of the literature] Frasch K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):387–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Problem-based teaching and learning. An opportunity for medical psychology, psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy?] Köhle K, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 May;49(5):171–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

An historical and critical review of the articles on blood pressure published in Psychosomatic Medicine between 1939 and 1997. Engel BT. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Nov–Dec; 60(6):682–96 (208 ref.)
Praise be to psychosomatic medicine [editorial] Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1999 May–Jun;61(3):259–62 (15 ref.)

METHODS

A simple instrument for assessing stress in clinical practice. Sonino N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Jul;74(873):408–10
[The psychosomatic dimension in internal medicine: from a practical attitude to a joint consultation (editorial)] Rousset H. **Rev Med Interne** 1998 Dec;19(12):865–6 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Psychosomatic research and the theory of science. Sivik T. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Spring;15(2):148–53
Understanding medically unexplained physical symptoms: faster progress in the next century than in this? [editorial] Peveler R. **J Psychosom Res** 1998 Aug;45(2):93–7
Reciprocity in basic social exchange and health: can we reconcile person-based with population-based psychosomatic research? [editorial] Siegrist J.
J Psychosom Res 1998 Aug;45(2):99–105
"Sociosomatics": the contributions of anthropology to psychosomatic medicine [editorial; comment] Kleinman A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):389–93. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):420–30. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):431–8. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):439–47. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1998 Jul–Aug;60(4):448–57.
[The psychosomatic approach in 1998] Consoli SM.
Rev Med Interne 1998;19 Suppl 3:331S–334S (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The subjective element in transplantation medicine. The importance of psychosocial indicators in transplantation and their effect on the quality of life] Johann B, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1999;124(2):84–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

A prospective, long-term study of personality traits in patients with intractable obsessional illness treated by capsulotomy. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jan;99(1):40–50
Analysis of outcome: temporal lobe resection. Pilcher WH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:401–21 (50 ref.)
Movement and reaction times and fine coordination tasks following pallidotomy. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan;14(1):57–62
Unilateral radiofrequency lesion versus electrostimulation of posteroventral pallidum: a prospective randomized comparison. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jan; 14(1):50–6
Emotional status after right vs. left temporal lobectomy. Burton LA, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Apr;8(2):116–9
Intraoperative electrocorticography and successful focus resection in a case of Sturge–Weber syndrome. Hata D, et al. **Seizure** 1998 Dec;7(6):505–8
Differential approach to psychosurgery of obsessive disorders. Korzenev AV, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1997;68(1–4 Pt 1):226–30
[No adverse effects on intelligence 6 years after surgery for epilepsy] Alpherts WC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Jan 30;143(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of glioblastoma manifesting 49 years after lobotomy] Fukushima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1998 Aug;50(8):755–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[To trim the soul. Does brain surgery belong in psychiatry?] Agren H. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 4;95(45):4948–9 **(Swe)**
[Controlled trials of surgical treatment of mental diseases? (letter)] Andréewitch S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Mar 10;96(10):1164 **(Swe)**
[Is capsulotomy in obsessive-compulsive syndromes an unnecessary therapeutic method? Good results with drug therapy and behavior therapy] Bejerot S.
Lakartidningen 1998 Nov 4;95(45):5003–5 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Capsulotomy as a last way out as far as no other alternative is available] Edman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Nov 4; 95(45):5008–12 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of head trauma on outcome following anterior temporal lobectomy. Schuh LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1325–8
Same/different judgements about the direction and colour of apparent-motion stimuli after commissurotomy. Naikar N. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Apr;37(4):485–93

CLASSIFICATION

Cerebral metabolism of the remote area after epilepsy surgery. Akimura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Jan;39(1):16–25; discussion 25–7

HISTORY

The Nobel chronicles. 1949: Walter Rudolf Hess (1881–1973); and Antônio Egas Moniz (1874–1955). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Apr 10;353(9160):1281
Therapeutic effectiveness and social context: the case of lobotomy in a California state hospital, 1947–1954. Braslow J. **West J Med** 1999 May;170(5):293–6 (31 ref.)
[Psychosurgery and ethics. Surgical treatment of psychologic disorders from the 19th century to the present time] Gross D. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Jan 20;117(1–2):38, 40 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of Gottlieb Burckhardt (1836–1907) to psychosurgery from the medical history and ethical viewpoint] Gross D. **Gesnerus** 1998;55(3–4):221–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical techniques in temporal lobe epilepsy. Olivier A. **Clin Neurosurg** 1997;44:211–41 (72 ref.)

METHODS

Influence of head trauma on outcome following anterior temporal lobectomy. Schuh LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1325–8
A new lesion for the psychosurgical operation of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy (SST). Malhi GS, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1998 Aug;12(4):335–9
Hemangioblastoma mimicking tentorial meningioma: preoperative embolization of the meningeal arterial blood supply—case report. Tsugu H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1999 Jan;39(1):45–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Redundancy gains for visual search after complete commissurotomy. Pollmann S, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Apr;13(2):246–58

TRENDS

[Drug therapy in Parkinson's disease (letter)] Jansen EN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 10;143(15):817 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC PROCESSES

Thought-starting: a review of new developments. de Silva P. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S175–80 (22 ref.)
Intimidades: confianza, gender, and hierarchy in the construction of Latino–Latina therapeutic relationships. Bracero W. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1998;4(4):264–77
Couple-responsible therapy process: positive proximal outcomes. Butler MH, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;

PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC PROCESSES

38(1):27–54
Transforming negative parent–adolescent interactions: from impasse to dialogue. Diamond GS, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Spring;38(1):5–26
Self–structure and self–transformation in group psychotherapy. Cohen BD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):61–83
The missed session in psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Counselman EF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan; 49(1):3–17
The team meeting on a rapid turnover psychiatric ward: clinical illustration of a model for stages of group development. Jackson DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):41–59
Aspects of intrapsychic, interpersonal and cross–cultural dynamics in Japanese group psychotherapy. Kotani H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):93–104
Vulnerability, tenderness, and the experience of selfobject relationship: a self psychological view of deepening curative process in group psychotherapy. Livingston MS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):19–40
Group psychotherapy treatment of borderline personalities. Roller B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jul; 49(3):369–85
Aliveness in the work of the group: a subjective guide to creative character change. Shields W. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jul;49(3):387–98
Acting in revisited. Paniagua C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun; 79 (Pt 3):499–512
The analyst's subjectivity and the analyst's objectivity. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Jun;79 (Pt 3):487–97
"Like those crystal balls of yore..." fragility within the analytic relation: real or fancied? Berti S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):123–36
Enactments that don't appear as enactments. Koen S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):85–93
Faith, paranoia, and trust in the psychoanalytic relationship. Levin R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Winter;26(4):553–72
A dark talent: silence in analysis. Fuller VG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1998 Oct;43(4):523–43
Therapist interventions and client emotional experiencing in expert psychodynamic–interpersonal and cognitive–behavioral therapies. Wiser S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug;66(4):634–40
Can we create a therapeutic relationship with nursing home residents in the later stages of Alzheimer's disease? Williams CL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Mar; 37(3):28–35
Therapeutic agents of assertive community treatment. Chinman M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer;70(2):137–62
Therapeutic alliance and psychiatric severity as predictors of completion of treatment for opioid dependence. Petry NM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb;50(2):219–27
First loves and prime adventures: adolescent expressions in adult analyses. Kulish N. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):539–65 (30 ref.)
From whose point of view? The neglected question in analytic listening. Schwaber EA. **Psychoanal Q** 1998 Oct; 67(4):645–61
Notes on the therapeutic role of the alliance. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Feb;86(1):1–33

PSYCHOTHERAPY

The efficacy of psychotherapy in non–bipolar depression: a review [see comments] Balslev Jørgensen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Jul;98(1):1–13 (108 ref.). Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 May;99(5):394–6.
The role of psychodynamic psychotherapy in psychiatry [editorial; comment] Larsen JK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):85–6. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Feb;99(2):87–94.
Gender identity disorder in adolescence: outcomes of psychotherapy. Meyenburg B. **Adolescence** 1999 Summer; 34(134):305–13
The Differential Test of Conduct and Emotional Problems as an evaluative tool for the Willie M. program. West HA, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Summer;34(134):437–41
Metaphor dialog in psychotherapy. Reich WP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Apr;40(4):306–19
Treatment of 70(+)–year–olds with recurrent major depression. Excellent short–term but brittle long–term response. Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;7(1):64–9
Patterns of care for depressed older adults in a large–staff model HMO. Unützer J, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Summer;7(3):235–43
Recreating mother: the consolidation of "heterosexual" gender identification in the young son of homosexual men [see comments] Eisold BK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;68(3):433–42; discussion 443–6. Comment in: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1998 Oct;68(4):653–6.
Utilization of psychotherapy by lesbians, gay men, and bisexuals: findings from a nationwide survey. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Apr;69(2):209–19
Increasing treatment adherence among outpatients with depression and cocaine dependence: results of a pilot study. Daley DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1611–3
Managed care and psychotherapy for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Dinakar HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 156(2):336–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1493–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Nov;154(11):1504–13.
Psychotherapy with a borderline patient [letter; comment] Godleski LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):975–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Jan;155(1):114–22.
Effectiveness of psychotherapy for personality disorders. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;156(9):1312–21 (42 ref.)
Treatment of bereavement–related major depressive episodes in later life: a controlled study of acute and continuation treatment with nortriptyline and interpersonal psychotherapy. Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):202–8
Boundary transgressions in the psychotherapeutic framework: who is the injured party? Chadda T, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):489–500
Child abuse and neglect. Influences of qualitative research and clinical practice on child–care legislation and policy. Chorn R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):313–31
The fate of the unconscious in future psychotherapy. Grotstein JS. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):52–9
Dynamic change in crisis intervention. Jerry PA. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):437–49
Severe childhood sexual abuse and nonverbal learning disability. Little L. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer; 52(3):367–81
A symposium on psychotherapy in the age of managed care. Roback HB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):1–16
Countertransference and life–and–death issues in group psychotherapy with child Holocaust survivors. Tauber Y, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):301–12
Psychodynamic psychotherapy, religious beliefs, and self–disclosure. Tillman JG. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):273–86
Assessment of suitability for psychotherapy. I. Introduction and the assessment process. Truant GS. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):397–411
Attitudes toward psychotherapists, psychologists, psychiatrists, and psychoanalysts. A meta–content analysis of 60 studies published between 1948 and 1995. von Sydow K, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):463–88
Efficacy of interpersonal psychotherapy for depressed adolescents. Mufson L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):573–9
Minding the Brain in the 21st Century. 34th Congress of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Perth, Western Australia, 11–15 April 1999. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33 Suppl:A3–46
An integrated treatment algorithm for pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. Kisely SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):207–16 (49 ref.)
New directions in treatment research of anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Kaye W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15; 45(10):1285–92 (72 ref.)
Careers article on psychotherapy was not balanced [letter] Maloney C. **BMJ** 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1559
The effect of psychological interventions on anxiety and depression in cancer patients: results of two meta–analyses. Sheard T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Aug;80(11):1770–80
How do transitional objects work?: the therapist's view. Arthern J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):1–21
Evolutionary kinship therapy: basic principles and treatment implications. Bailey KG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Dec; 71 (Pt 4):509–23
Adolescents who drop out of psychotherapy at a community–based psychotherapy centre: a preliminary investigation of the characteristics of early drop–outs, late drop–outs and those who continue treatment. Baruch G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Sep;71 (Pt 3):233–45
Integrating psychological therapies: processes of meaning transformation. Brewin CR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Jun;72 (Pt 2):143–57 (74 ref.)
Psychotherapeutic work with people with dementia: a review of the literature. Cheston R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1998 Sep; 71 (Pt 3):211–31 (75 ref.)
Thinking small: research designs appropriate for clinical practice. Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 43(7):737–41
Classifying the empathic understanding of the nurse psychotherapist. Hirose H. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Jun; 22(3):204–11
Treatment of a transvestic fetishist with cognitive–behavioral therapy and supportive psychotherapy: case report. Chiang YL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 22(2):299–312
Assessment of parents and young children (Children Act 1989)—a child psychotherapy point of view. Baradon T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Jan;25(1):37–53
Some risk factors in the psychotherapy of children and families: well–established techniques that can put some clients at risk. Mordock JB. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Spring;29(3):229–44 (60 ref.)
Medical and psychological aspects of hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women: points of view from a cardiologist and a psychotherapist [editorial] Cohn PF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1998 Dec;21(12):875–7
Alliance and technique in short–term dynamic therapy. Crits–Christoph P, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Sep; 19(6):687–704 (66 ref.)
The phenomenon of envy in theory and therapy. Urlić I, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1998 Jun;22(1):203–19 (18 ref.)
"Recovered–memory" therapy: profession at a turning point. Feigon EA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1998 Nov–Dec; 39(6):338–44
Psychiatric treatment helps survivors of suicide attempts [editorial; comment] Urbaitis JC. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar; 27(3):458–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):522–30.
Agency and communion: the relationship between therapy and culture. Sato T. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1998; 4(4):278–90
The psychologizing of Chinese healing practices in the United States. Barnes LL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 22(4):413–43
Psybertherapy on the Internet and its implications for psychiatry, psychotherapy, and psychosomatics. Seemann O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1998 Dec 16;3(12):571–6
Identity and intimacy in psychotherapy with a young woman: four perspectives. Greenberg KS, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 Nov–Dec;6(4):208–18
The psychotherapist–patient privilege. Schouten R. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 May–Jun;6(1):44–8
Impact of psychotherapeutic support on gastrointestinal cancer patients undergoing surgery: survival results of a trial. Kuchler T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jan–Feb;46(25):322–35
Cynicism: its function in the perversions. Eiguer A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):671–84
The psychoanalytic psychotherapy of a mentally retarded man. Kilchenstein MW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):739–53
Listening, understanding and interpreting: reflections on complexity. Lichtenberg JD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug; 80 (Pt 4):719–37
"Dreams that turn over a page": integration dreams with paradoxical regressive content' by Jean–Michel Quinodoz. Williams P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):845–56
The impact of a new emotional self–management program on stress, emotions, heart rate variability, DHEA and cortisol. McCraty R, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1998 Apr–Jun;33(2):151–70
Some clinical applications of religious development in adolescence. Lovinger SL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Apr; 22(2):269–77
Rapid response to psychosocial treatment for adolescent depression: a two–year follow–up. Renaud J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 37(11):1184–90
Dynamic psychotherapy and the disabled psychiatrist. Chaudhuri RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer; 27(2):239–51
Medieval antecedents of the therapeutic alliance. Schwartz SC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Summer;27(2):275–84
Barriers to treatment participation and therapeutic change among children referred for conduct disorder. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Jun;28(2):160–72
Antidepressants versus psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa: a systematic review. Bacaltchuk J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Feb;24(1):23–31
The management of anxious depression in primary care. Goldberg D. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:39–42; discussion 43–4 (27 ref.)
Best clinical practice: guidelines for managing major depression in primary medical care. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 7:19–26; discussion 27–8 (70 ref.)
Psychotherapy research: basic or applied? [comment] Beutler LE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;55(2):171–80; discussion 191–200. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):147–58.
Noverbal communication and alliance in therapy: the body formation coding system. de Roten Y, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):425–38
Psychological and neuropsychological predictors of coping patterns by patients with multiple sclerosis. Jean VM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):21–6
Emotion recognition in psychotherapy: impact of therapist level of experience and emotional awareness. Machado PP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jan;55(1):39–57
Treating anger in psychotherapy: introduction and cases. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):275–82
Experiential conceptualization and treatment of anger. Paivio SC. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):311–24
Psychosocial and pharmacological treatment of eating disorders: a review of research findings. Peterson CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;55(6):685–97 (23 ref.)
Summary: paradigms for psychotherapy outcome research. Pilkonis PA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;55(2):201–5
Systems conceptualization and treatment of anger. Robins S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):325–37
Clients' assessment of the affective environment of the psychotherapy session: relationship to session quality and treatment effectiveness. Saunders SM. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 May;55(5):597–605
Atypical features and treatment response in the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Stewart JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):429–34
The long–term outcomes of mental health treatment in a population–based study. Bovasso GB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):529–38
The therapeutic focus in significant sessions of master therapists: a comparison of cognitive–behavioral and psychodynamic–interpersonal interventions. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):803–10

Caveats concerning comparisons of change rates obtained with five methods of identifying significant client changes: comment on Speer and Greenbaum (1995). Hsu LM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):594–8

Patient profiling: an application of random coefficient regression models to depicting the response of a patient to outpatient psychotherapy. Lutz W, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):571–7

Relations of the alliance with psychotherapy outcome: findings in the Second Sheffield Psychotherapy Project. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct; 66(5):791–802

Does the gender of a patient or the gender of a therapist affect the treatment of patients with major depression? Zlotnick C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Aug; 66(4):655–9

A theory-based treatment of psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia: treatment successes and obstacles to implementation. Leibman M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1998 Dec;159(4):404–20

Comparison of outcome between homogeneous and heterogeneous treatment environments in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):88–95

Psychotherapies for adolescent substance abusers: a pilot study. Kaminer Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Nov; 186(11):684–90

Commentary: recurrent headaches: making what works available to those who need it [comment] McGrath PJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):111–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):91–109.

Empirically supported treatments of disease-related symptoms in pediatric psychology: asthma, diabetes, and cancer [see comments] McQuaid EL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):305–28 (63 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Aug;24(4):333–4.

Commentary: empirical foundations for the development of behavioral interventions for recurrent abdominal pain [comment] Walker LS. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr; 24(2):129–30. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):115–27.

Religion and the psychotherapeutic relationship. Transferential and countertransferential dimensions. Abernethy AD, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1998 Fall; 7(4):281–9

Empirical comparison of two psychological therapies. Self psychology and cognitive orientation in the treatment of anorexia and bulimia. Bachar E, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring;8(2):115–28

A randomized prospective study comparing supportive and dynamic therapies. Outcome and alliance. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1998 Fall;7(4):261–71

A review of transpersonal theory and its application to the practice of psychotherapy. Kasprow MC, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):12–23 (89 ref.)

Some neurobiological aspects of psychotherapy. A review. Liggan DY, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring; 8(2):103–14 (137 ref.)

Sequential consequences of therapists' interventions. Milbrath C, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter;8(1):40–54 (63 ref.)

Measuring therapist technique in psychodynamic psychotherapies. Development and use of a new scale. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring; 8(2):142–54

Report of the Psychotherapy Task Force of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Ritvo R, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring;8(2):93–102

Interpersonal change in brief supportive psychotherapy. Rosenthal RN, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter; 8(1):55–63

Projective identification, countertransference, and the struggle for understanding over acting out. Waska RT. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring;8(2):155–61

"If I work hard(er), I will be loved." Roots of physician stress explored [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1999 Jul 7;282(1):13–4

Nortriptyline and interpersonal psychotherapy as maintenance therapies for recurrent major depression: a randomized controlled trial in patients older than 59 years [see comments] Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Jan 6;281(1):39–45. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Jan 6;281(1):83–4. Comment in: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1891–2.

Computers—a sympathetic shoulder to cry on [news] Mitchell P. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2046

Hormonal and psychological treatment: therapeutic alternative for menopausal women? Anarte MT, et al. **Maturitas** 1998 Jun 17;29(3):203–13

Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of psychiatric disturbances. Galzigna L. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):43–7

Factors and their origins in mate selection and choice among humans: implications for individual psychotherapy and counseling. Pediaditakis N. **Med Hypotheses** 1998 Nov; 51(5):359–66

Effects of prior fluoxetine treatment on EEG sleep in women with recurrent depression. Buysse DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2):258–67

Quality-of-life effects of psychosocial intervention in patients with head and neck cancer. Hammerlid E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Apr;120(4):507–16

Some reflections of countertransference in the treatment of criminals. Weiss JM. **Psychiatry** 1998 Summer;61(2):172–7; discussion 178–80

Combining pharmacotherapy with psychotherapy in the treatment of anxiety disorder. Pasnau RO. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S199–202

Psychological symptoms of art students seeking psychotherapy. Behen JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec; 83(3 Pt 1):795–9

Pets and health. Brasić JR. **Psychol Rep** 1998 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1011–24 (100 ref.)

Concurrent psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of depression and anxiety in cancer patients. Twillman RK, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul–Aug; 7(4):285–90 (13 ref.)

Effect of psychotherapy on the course of Crohn's disease. Results of the German prospective multicenter psychotherapy treatment study on Crohn's disease. German Study Group on Psychosocial Intervention in Crohn's Disease. Jantschek G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1998 Dec;33(12):1289–96

Role of psychosocial treatments in management of schizophrenia: a meta-analytic review of controlled outcome studies. Mojtabai R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1998; 24(4):569–87

Executive function disorders: rehabilitation challenges and strategies. Mateer CA. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jan;4(1):50–9 (53 ref.)

Trends in absenteeism rates following psychological intervention-preliminary results. Saroja KI, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 May;40(5):349–51

The relevance of problems and models to treatment outcome: a comparative study of two agencies. Keene J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Aug;34(10):1347–69 (30 ref.)

Ethical considerations in psychotherapeutic systems. Bergsma J, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1998 Aug;19(4):371–81 (21 ref.)

[Sex differences relating to psychiatric treatment] Godfroid IO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):362–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term and short-term therapies in psychiatry] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Jul;54(7):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa, a serious disease of young women] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Apr;54(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy in depression] Marie-Cardine M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Apr 1;49(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation therapy—self-reliant therapy within natural medicine?] Jüptner H. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb; 6(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in the day clinic] Böcker FM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Sep 10;116(25):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pain: prevention by psychologic management] Pickl S. **Fortschr Med** 1999 May 20;117(14):44–5 **(Ger)**

["Perversions are like babushka figures". Series: Sex Medicine no.7: cases from psychotherapy praxis] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1999 Apr 20;117(11):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychological principles in the treatment of tinnitus patients] Greimel KV, et al. **HNO** 1999 Feb;47(2):130–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[German Society for Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Neurology. 1998 Congress. Essen, 17–20 June. Abstracts] **Nervenarzt** 1998;69 Suppl 1:S1–162 **(Ger)**

[Status of psychotherapy of psychotic disorders. 12th International Symposium on Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia 12–16 October 1997 in London] Frauenfelder A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):823–5 **(Ger)**

[Computer in child psychotherapy—on the use of computer games in child guidance counseling] Koch-Möhr R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug; 47(6):416–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmentally encouraging relations—transfer of psychotherapeutic concepts and methods to pedagogic healing of learning disabled and mentally handicapped children] Luxen U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Jan;48(1):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy aspects of inpatient treatment of adolescents with acute psychiatric illnesses] Brunner R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1998 Nov;25(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric psychosomatic disorders and psychotherapy of the elderly. Current concept and approaches to treatment] Heuft G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul; 48(7):232–42 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-oncologic interventions—critical review] Larbig W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):381–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of work stress and job satisfaction in psychiatric-psychotherapeutic practice] Laubach W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CIPA (Comprehensive Individualized Process Analysis)—a method for combining quantitative and qualitative individual case analysis] Regli D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Symptom Checklist-90-R (SCL-90-R) for presenting statistically and clinically significant psychotherapy outcome] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Jul;48(7):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between inpatient and ambulatory psychotherapy from the viewpoint of the family physician] Bartl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal growth between psychotherapy and pedagogy] Heitger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with sexuality, erotic aspects and love in elderly patients in medical consultation] Pöldinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy consultation service in a trauma hospital] Rossmanith S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(15–16):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated use of psychotherapeutic treatment methods in therapy of alcoholism] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of drug therapy and psychotherapy concepts in treatment of depression] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):364–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Now tell me, what is your orientation to religion?"—Therapeutic attitude and management as an expression of religious faith] Schuierer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):158–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for diagnosis and therapy (editorial)] Blanz B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 May; 27(2):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Scientific honesty in psychiatric-psychotherapeutic research in child and adolescent psychiatry (editorial)] Lehmkuhl U. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Dec; 26(4):233–4 **(Ger)**

[State of empirical research in psychotherapy] Bassler M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and chances of psychological preparation for surgery: evaluation through gynecological patients] König Y. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121 Suppl 1:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of psychological preparation for pediatric surgery on postoperative recovery] Ortigosa Quiles JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1998 Oct;49(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use psychotherapy instead of paralysing sick-listing (letter)] Stålfors S. **Lakartidningen** 1998 Dec 9;95(50):5731–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Are psychiatrists cost-effective? An analysis of integrated versus split treatment. Dewan M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;156(2):324–6

Psycotherapy, managed care, and the economy of interaction. Metzl JM. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):332–51

Actual and estimated replication costs for alcohol treatment modalities: case study from Project MATCH. Cisler R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep;59(5):503–12

Effect of mental health specialty care on antidepressant length of therapy. Croghan TW, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Apr; 37(4 Suppl Lilly):AS20–3

Medical necessity and psychotherapy [see comments] Chodoff P. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1481–3. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Nov;49(11):1391.

[Economic aspects of psychotherapy management in psychosomatics and psychiatry. A systematic survey of the literature] Frasch K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May; 70(5):387–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multicenter study of expenditure and success in psychodynamic therapy of eating disorders. Study design and initial results] Kächele H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and costs of psycho-oncological liaison services] Thomas W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Future developments in professional hypnosis training: a review and critique of available training with consideration for development of a nationally coordinated program. Dane JR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):38–54

Standards of training in clinical hypnosis: preparing professionals for the 21st century. Elkins GR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):55–64

A graduate school curriculum in clinical hypnosis. Oster MI. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):65–74

Professional training in the practice of hypnosis—the Australian experience. Stanley RO, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):29–37

Facilitating facilitators' facilitation: experience with a model for teaching leaders of hypnosis practice groups. Wark D, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):75–83

Training in clinical hypnosis, a historical perspective: the Montana experience. Watkins JG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):10–7

Clinical training in Ericksonian hypnosis. Yapko MD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1998 Jul;41(1):18–28

Issues in teaching and learning time-limited psychodynamic psychotherapy. Binder JL. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Sep;

19(6):705–19 (67 ref.)
'What is "applied" in "applied" psychoanalysis?' [letter] Levin BJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):819
Manualizing flexibility: the training of eclectic therapists. Beutler LE. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):399–404
Clinical training: challenges for a new millennium. Halgin RP. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):405–9
The acquisition of psychotherapeutic skill: an empirical study. Krasner RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1998 Nov;54(7):895–903
An unabashedly unrealistic wish list for the education and training of psychotherapists. Mahrer AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):393–8
Introduction: The future of psychotherapy training: psychodynamic, experiential, and eclectic perspectives. Watkins CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):381–3
Should clinical training in long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy be mandatory in residency training? A debate. Bluestone H, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring;8(2):162–5; discussion 166–9
Do students studying therapy have more problems? McClure RF. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):591–2
Correlates of empathic understanding among neophyte trainees in psychotherapy. Puleo SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):547–8
Ethics in psychiatric diagnosis from a psychodynamic perspective. Schmolke M. **Psychopathology** 1999 May–Jun; 32(3):152–8
Addiction. The training experience. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):125–36
Why doctors should learn counselling and psychotherapeutic skills [editorial] Ang A. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Mar; 40(3):128–9
[Psychiatric–psychotherapeutic teaching interview as experienced by the patient and interview-conducting students. An empirical study] Gündel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem-based teaching and learning. An opportunity for medical psychology, psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy?] Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):171–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theories on psychotherapy in Germany (editorial)] Senf W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Jan; 49(1):2–4 **(Ger)**
[Training psychotherapy (editorial)] von Rad M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 49(3–4):73–4 **(Ger)**
[Teaching, graduate education and training in psychotherapy] Schüssler G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15–16):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Psychotherapy in Russia. Historical backgrounds and current practice. Havenaar JM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall; 52(4):501–13
A brief history of psychiatry: millennia past and present—part III. King LJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;11(3):99–107
Countertransference. Hinshelwood RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):797–818 (104 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychotherapy and disclosure: recent court decisions. Furlong A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43(7):731–6
Ethics and the clinician in custody disputes. Schetky DH. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Apr;7(2):455–63, ix
Malpractice in psychotherapy. An overview. Slovenko R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):1–15, v (63 ref.)
Child abuse reporting laws: time for reform? Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):27–9
[Value of psychotherapy in expert assessment of skin diseases. Recommendations and indications for additional psychotherapy evaluation in expert assessment from the viewpoint of dermatology] Mahler V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1998 Aug;49(8):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in expert assessment in child custody cases according to sections 1666, 1666a BGB in the controversy between control and assistance] Rüth U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Sep;47(7):486–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of psychotherapists (editorial)] Warnke A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug;26(3):165–6 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[Medical and non-medical ambulatory psychotherapy in the Hannover area. A specialty, school and sex related comparison] Kobelt A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep; 69(9):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

What patient characteristics make therapists recommend psychodynamic psychotherapy or other treatment forms? [see comments] Svanborg P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Feb;99(2):87–94. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Feb;99(2):85–6.
Substance abuse treatment for people with schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Nov–Dec; 23(6):749–66 (94 ref.)
Network support for drinking, Alcoholics Anonymous and long-term matching effects. Longabaugh R, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Sep;93(9):1313–33
Evaluating and improving VA substance abuse patients' care. Moos RH, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–54
Testimony psychotherapy in Bosnian refugees: a pilot study. Weine SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;155(12):1720–6
Characteristics of optimal clinical case formulations. The linchpin concept. Bergner RM. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):287–300
Narrative lessons for the psychotherapist. Kafka's The Metamorphosis. Gans JS. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer; 52(3):352–66
Psychotherapy with cancer patients. Postone N. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Fall;52(4):412–24
The case for evidence-based psychotherapy treatment guidelines. Sanderson WC. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer; 52(3):382–7
Old psychotherapies for cocaine dependence revisited [see comments] Carroll KM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 56(6):505–6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jun;56(6):493–502.
Psychosocial treatments for cocaine dependence: National Institute on Drug Abuse Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study [see comments] Crits-Christoph P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):493–502. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jun;56(6):503–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jun;56(6):505–6.
Psychosocial treatments for cocaine dependence: rethinking lessons learned [comment] Strain EC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):503–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jun;56(6):493–502.
Kinds of therapy for persons with psychiatric disorders and their families [letter; comment] Griffin-Francell C. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Dec;12(6):352–3. Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1998 Aug;12(4):179–80.
The Heideggerian view of person: a perspective conducive to the therapeutic encounter. Orbanic SD. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Jun;13(3):137–44 (19 ref.)
Religious—sociocultural psychotherapy in patients with anxiety and depression. Razali SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):867–72
Pretreatment REM sleep and subjective sleep quality distinguish depressed psychotherapy remitters and nonremitters. Buysse DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):205–13
Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder: exploring the limits of evidence based purchasing [see comments] Kisely S. **BMJ** 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1412.
The Norwegian naturalistic treatment study of depression in general practice (NORDEP)-I: randomised double blind study. Malt UF, et al. **BMJ** 1999 May 1;318(7192):1180–4
Commentary: mix of perspectives needed in purchasing of care [comment] Pelosi AJ. **BMJ** 1999 May 22; 318(7195):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.
Psychological treatment of depression in children and adolescents. A review of treatment research. Harrington R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;173:291–8 (81 ref.)
Meditation and psychotherapy [editorial] [see comments] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:193–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:79.
Interaction of pharmacological and psychological treatments of anxiety. Lader MH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1998; (34):42–8 (43 ref.)
The psychotherapist and the adolescent athlete. Begel D. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1998 Oct;7(4):867–77 (19 ref.)
Empirical foundations for writing in prevention and psychotherapy: mental and physical health outcomes. Esterling BA, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jan;19(1):79–96 (76 ref.)
Psychosocial treatments for adolescent depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Apr; 19(3):329–42
Psychotherapy for male sexual dysfunction: a review. O'Donohue WT, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Aug; 19(5):591–630 (91 ref.)
Object relations theory and short-term dynamic psychotherapy: findings from the Quality of Object Relations Scale. Piper WE, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Sep;19(6):669–85 (69 ref.)
The impact of assertive community treatment on the social relationships of people who are homeless and mentally ill. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Dec; 34(6):579–93
Effectiveness of psychotherapy. Ritvo RZ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Aug;11(4):323–7 (44 ref.)
Anxiety as a predictor of response to interpersonal psychotherapy for recurrent major depression: an exploratory investigation. Feske U, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1998;8(4):135–41
Predictors of dropout from psychosocial treatment of cocaine dependence. Siqueland L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Sep 1;52(1):1–13
The king is dead; long live the king: narrative therapy and practicing what we preach. Doan RE. **Fam Process** 1998 Fall;37(3):379–85 (11 ref.)
Have you heard the latest rumor about...? Solution-focused therapy as a rumor. Miller G, et al. **Fam Process** 1998 Fall; 37(3):363–77
Rape flashbacks: constructing a new narrative. Penn P. **Fam Process** 1998 Fall;37(3):299–310
Place therapies for older adults: conceptual and interventive approaches. Scheidt RJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999; 48(1):1–15
Life review of an older adult with memory difficulties. Hirsch CR, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(4):261–5
Medical management of disturbed behaviour [editorial] Gannon MA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1998 Dec;91(6):197
Health visiting as therapy: a phenomenological perspective. Cody A. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):119–27 (68 ref.)
A telephone intervention to reduce fatigue and symptom distress in mothers with difficult infants in the community. Thome M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Jan;29(1):128–37
Effectiveness of treatments for major depression in primary medical care practice: a post hoc analysis of outcomes for African American and white patients. Brown C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 May;53(2):185–92
Psychodynamic psychotherapy in an AIDS nursing home. Cohen MA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring; 27(1):121–33
Establishing discriminative control of responding using functional and alternative reinforcers during functional communication training. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1998 Winter;31(4):543–60
Treatment of schizophrenia in childhood and adolescence. Clark AF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 39(8):1071–81 (97 ref.)
The treatment of the long-term sequelae of child abuse. Stevenson J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 40(1):89–111 (146 ref.)
Treatment of patients with functional esophageal symptoms: is there a role for a psychotherapeutic approach? [editorial; comment] Ringel Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr; 28(3):189–93 (43 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;28(3):228–32.
Interpersonal therapy for bulimia nervosa. Apple RF. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;55(6):715–25
End piece: reflections on the treatment of anger. DiGiuseppe R. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):365–79 (33 ref.)
Buddhist conceptualization and treatment of anger. Leifer R. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):339–51
Research review on anger in psychotherapy. Mayne TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;55(3):353–63 (15 ref.)
A psychodynamically informed, integrated psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;55(6):741–53
Dose-effect relationship in children's psychotherapy services. Salzer MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr; 67(2):228–38
The effectiveness of traditional child psychotherapy. Weiss B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;67(1):82–94
Designing constructive therapies in community mental health: poetics and micropolitics in and beyond the consulting room. Pakman M. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jan;25(1):83–98
The effects of common and specific factors in short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy: a pilot process-outcome study. Svartberg M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Nov; 186(11):691–6
Psychological associations with emotionalism after stroke. Calvert T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 65(6):928–9
Approaching psychotherapy of the personality disorders from the Millon perspective. Dorr D. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Jun;72(3):407–25 (35 ref.)
The limitations of antipsychotic medication on schizophrenia relapse and adjustment and the contributions of psychosocial treatment. Hogarty GE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 May–Aug;32(3–4):243–50
Dr. Leary's Concord Prison Experiment: a 34-year follow-up study [see comments] Doblin R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct–Dec;30(4):419–26. Comment in: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct–Dec;30(4):427–8.
A method of conducting therapeutic sessions with MDMA. Greer GR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct–Dec; 30(4):371–9
Reflections on the Concord Prison project and the follow-up study [comment] Metzner R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1998 Oct–Dec;30(4):427–8. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1998 Oct–Dec;30(4):419–26.
Understanding taijin kyofusho through its treatment, Morita therapy [editorial] Maeda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jun;46(6):525–30
Differential effects of interventions on the therapeutic alliance with patients with personality disorders. Bond M, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1998 Fall;7(4):301–18
Therapist interventions in early sessions of brief supportive-expressive psychotherapy for depression. Connolly MB, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1998 Fall; 7(4):290–300
Engaging hospitalized heroin-dependent patients into substance abuse treatment. Aszalos R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jul–Sep;17(1–2):149–58
An alternative interpretation of "intensive" PTSD treatment failures. Rogers S. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Oct;11(4):769–75
Brief early psychological interventions following trauma: a systematic review of the literature. Rose S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Oct;11(4):697–710 (45 ref.)
Effects of psychotherapeutic treatments for PTSD: a meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. Sherman JJ. **J Trauma Stress** 1998 Jul;11(3):413–35

Lessons from pilot tests of computer self-help for agora/claustrophobia and panic. Shaw SC, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Jul-Aug;16(4):44-8

Recognizing comorbid personality disorder can help manage and treat the "untreatable". Benjamin LS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):775-89, vi (23 ref.)

Gender differences in substance use disorders. Brady KT, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Jun;22(2):241-52 (51 ref.)

Teaching psychiatric inpatients to re-enter the community: a brief method of improving the continuity of care [see comments] Kopelowicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct; 49(10):1313-6. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):418-9; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):419-20; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):420-1.

Immune function, mood, and perceived burden among caregivers participating in a psychoeducational intervention. Wilkins SS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jun; 50(6):747-9

From "nonspecific factors" to disorder-specific treatments for schizophrenia: commentary on Williams and Collins. Davidson L. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;62(1):79-82

The psychological uses of fiction. Seeman MV. **Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;62(1):83-90; discussion 91-5

Theoretical and treatment issues of personality disorders in individualistic and collectivistic societies. Kim HA. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S242-5 (12 ref.)

Filial therapy: effects on two children's behavior and mothers' stress. Athanasiou MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Apr;84(2):587-90

Pet-assisted psychotherapy. Mason MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1235-45

Social networks and addition treatment. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):101-12

Addiction. Self-help groups in recovery. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):113-23

Addiction. Psychotherapy. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998; (142):53-65

Addiction. The training experience. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998;(142):125-36

Common myths and misconceptions in the treatment of addicted women. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1998; (142):137-56 (53 ref.)

[Prevention of prematurity by psychotherapeutic management] Mamelle N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1998 Nov;26(11):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral psychotherapy: possibilities in the framework of general medicine] Leclerc V. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 19; 27(40):2179-84 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Following "low threshold": the "optimal minimum" in the therapeutic approach to the difficult patient] Stigler M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 May;119(5):429-35 **(Fre)**

[Depressive disorders undermine body and soul. Seldom diagnosed--and even then treated like a stepchild] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Apr;67(4 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Influence of psychotherapy motivation on the course of psychotherapy] Schneider W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar; 70(3):240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foster care for adolescents with severe psychic disorders] Löble M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 May-Jun;48(5):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiological substrates of psychiatric diseases--what can be achieved through therapy?] Bogerts B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Apr;26 Suppl 1:S7-11 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of school-overlapping psychotherapy] Wesiack W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15-16):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorder-specific psychotherapy in child and adolescent psychiatry] Warnke A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1998 Aug; 26(3):197-210 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the "folkloric" psychotherapy to schizophrenic patients--based on phenomenological study] Yamada T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1998;100(6):369-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of psychotherapy with biofeedback in the rehabilitation of hypertension patients] Golubev MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1998 Nov-Dec; (6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An alternative to managed care: a "guild" model for the independent practice of psychotherapy. Bittner S, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Jan;25(1):99-111; discussion 113-5

STANDARDS

Assessment of suitability for psychotherapy. II. Assessment based on basic process goals. Truant GS. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Winter;53(1):17-34

Individual psychotherapy outcome and process research: challenges leading to greater turmoil or a positive transition? Kopta SM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:441-69 (208 ref.)

The dissemination of empirically supported treatments: a view to the future. Barlow DH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S147-62 (70 ref.)

Engagement and outcome in the treatment of bulimia nervosa: first phase of a sequential design comparing motivation enhancement therapy and cognitive behavioural therapy. Treasure JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 May; 37(5):405-18

Issues in research on short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Barber JP, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Sep;19(6):659-67

Do health professionals' attitudes interfere with the treatment of depression? Stern SL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 9(4):151-5

Effectiveness of psychotherapy [letter; comment] Benjamin J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998;35(4):319-22. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1998;35(2):128-35.

Routine monitoring of the effectiveness of child psychotherapy. Weiss B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;39(7):943-50 (43 ref.)

Toward an ethical standard for coerced mental health treatment: least restrictive or most therapeutic? Olsen DP. **J Clin Ethics** 1998 Fall;9(3):235-46 (36 ref.)

Conscious and nonconscious African American stereotypes: impact on first impression and diagnostic ratings by therapists. Abreu JM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun; 67(3):387-93

Recovery after treatment and sensitivity to base rate. Doctor JN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):219-27

Assessing social validity in clinical treatment research: issues and procedures. Foster SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):308-19

Quality of life: expanding the scope of clinical significance. Gladis MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun; 67(3):320-31

Methods for defining and determining the clinical significance of treatment effects: description, application, and alternatives. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):300-7

The meanings and measurement of clinical significance. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):332-9

Clinical significance. Kendall PC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):283-4

Normative comparisons for the evaluation of clinical significance. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):285-99

Exploring individual change. Krause MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Oct;66(5):838-45

Continuing care for cocaine dependence: comprehensive 2-year outcomes. McKay JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;67(3):420-7

Ethics and aims in psychotherapy: a contribution from Kant. Callender JS. **J Med Ethics** 1998 Aug;24(4):274-8

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: recurrent pediatric headache [see comments] Holden EW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):91-109 (67 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):110. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):111-2. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):113-4.

Commentary: Self-management programs in the treatment of asthma. Kotses H. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug; 24(4):331-2

Commentary: psychological interventions for controlling children's pain: challenges for evidence-based medicine [comment] McGrath PA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr; 24(2):172-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):155-67; discussion 168-71.

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: procedure-related pain [see comments] Powers SW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):131-45 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):147-9. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):150-2. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):153-4.

Empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: disease-related pain [see comments] Walco GA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Apr;24(2):155-67; discussion 168-71 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):172-4.

Commentary: psychological treatment of physical symptoms: who should get what? [comment] Zeltzer LK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Aug;24(4):333-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Aug;24(4):305-28.

A renewed forum for contemporary psychotherapy [editorial] Kay J, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Winter; 8(1):1-2

Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: treatment main effects and matching effects on drinking during treatment. Project MATCH Research Group. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Nov;59(6):631-9

Influence of outpatient treatment and 12-step group involvement on one-year substance abuse treatment outcomes. Ouimette PC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1998 Sep; 59(5):513-22

Therapist-patient sex. From boundary violations to sexual misconduct. Simon RI. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar; 22(1):31-47 (54 ref.)

[Retrieved memories of traumatic events in the youth] Spinhoven P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 29; 143(22):1136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Why are empirically supported treatments for bulimia nervosa underutilized and what can we do about it? Arnow BA. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;55(6):769-79 (18 ref.)

Development and evaluation of problem frequency scales from version 3 of the computerized assessment system for psychotherapy evaluation and research (CASPER). Farrell AD. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):447-64

Use of psychiatrists, psychologists, and master's-level therapists in managed behavioral health care carve-out plans. Sturm R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Apr;50(4):504-8

[The problem of randomization in psychotherapy studies (letter; comment)] Klingberg S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Feb;49(2):68-70 . Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1997 Aug;47(8):279-84. **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The relationship between psychotherapist and prescribing psychiatrist. Some considerations. Imhof JE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):261-72

Individual psychotherapy outcome and process research: challenges leading to greater turmoil or a positive transition? Kopta SM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1999; 50:441-69 (208 ref.)

The dissemination of empirically supported treatments: a view to the future. Barlow DH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jul;37 Suppl 1:S147-62 (70 ref.)

Psychotherapy in eastern Europe [letter; comment] Lewis O, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 37(9):904-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Mar;37(3):250-1.

The needs and popularization of psychotherapy in Taiwan. Soong WT. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S229-32

Present status and prospect of psychotherapy in Japan. Ushijima S. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S226-8

Psychotherapy in the Pacific Rim countries. Yamamoto J. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S233-5

[Psychiatry today] Tribolet S, et al. **Presse Med** 1998 Dec 19;27(40):2190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and psychotherapy on the internet. Current overview] Seemann O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jan; 70(1):76-80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: current controversies] Kernberg OF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 49(3-4):90-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for psycho-oncologic management in Germany--a comparison of present status and future needs] Weis J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Sep-Oct; 48(9-10):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Integrated psychotherapy": a new clinical challenge] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(15-16):344-51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and psychotherapeutic medicine] Gabriel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Long-term results and quality of life after parasuicidal multiple blunt trauma [see comments] Ruchholtz S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Mar;27(3):522-30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Mar;27(3):458-9.

Evaluation of a brief intervention based on social cognitive theory to develop problem-solving skills among sixth-grade children. Sharma M, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Aug;26(4):465-77

Assessing nursing students' basic communication and interviewing skills: the development and testing of a rating scale. Arthur D. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Mar;29(3):658-65

Psychotherapy as a short story: selection and focus in brief dynamic psychotherapy. Barasch AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Spring;27(1):47-59

The unexplored complementarity of short-term and long-term analytic approaches. Osimo F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1998 Spring;26(1):95-107

Brief cognitive therapy for panic disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Clark DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):583-9

Psychological versus pharmacological treatments of bulimia nervosa: predictors and processes of change. Wilson GT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):451-9

Brief physician advice for alcohol problems in older adults: a randomized community-based trial. Fleming MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 May;48(5):378-84

Commentary on Munczek's "short-term treatment of a Central American torture survivor." [comment] McGorry P. **Psychiatry** 1998 Winter;61(4):330-4. Comment on: Psychiatry 1998 Winter;61(4):318-29.

Short-term treatment of a Central American torture survivor [see comments] Munczek DS. **Psychiatry** 1998 Winter; 61(4):318-29. Comment in: Psychiatry 1998 Winter;61(4):330-4.

[The Dusseldorf short-term dynamic psychotherapy project (DKZP)] Junkert-Tress B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 May;49(5):142-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of brief psychodynamic-interpersonal therapy in high utilizers of psychiatric services. Guthrie E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):519-26

[Cost-efficacy analysis of clinically evaluated therapeutic programs. An expanded withdrawal therapy in alcohol dependence] Driessen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

70(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Recommendations for the future of training in brief dynamic psychotherapy. Levenson H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;55(4):385–91 (20 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of strategies to market and train primary health care physicians in brief intervention techniques for hazardous alcohol use. Gomel MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Jul;47(2):203–11

METHODS

Effectiveness of brief intervention on non-dependent alcohol drinkers (EBIAL): a Spanish multi-centre study. Córdoba R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1998 Dec;15(6):562–8

A relational approach to group therapy for women with bulimia nervosa: moving from understanding to action. Tantillo M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct;48(4):477–98 (61 ref.)

Minimal interventions for problem drinkers: a review of the literature. Watson HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug;30(2):513–9 (39 ref.)

Brief therapy in college counseling and mental health [see comments] Cooper S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Jul; 48(1):21–8 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1999 Jul;48(1):3–6.

Prevention of post-rape psychopathology: preliminary findings of a controlled acute rape treatment study. Resnick H, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):359–70

Psychotherapy process in the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Ablon JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb; 67(1):64–75

Psychotherapy in two-plus-one sessions: outcomes of a randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioral and psychodynamic-interpersonal therapy for subsyndromal depression. Barkham M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):201–11

Follow-up findings for interpretive and supportive forms of psychotherapy and patient personality variables. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Apr;67(2):267–73

The severity of major depression and choice of treatment in primary care practice. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;66(6):932–8

Transference interpretations in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Sep;187(9):571–8

A motivational intervention for adolescent smokers. Lawendowski LA. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 3):A39–46

Tobacco cessation and youth: the feasibility of brief office interventions for adolescents. Schubiner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;27(5 Pt 3):A47–54

Excessive drinking—brief intervention by a primary health care nurse. A randomized controlled trial. Tomson Y, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1998 Sep;16(3):188–92

STANDARDS

A comparison of short-term group and individual therapy for sexually abused women. Stalker CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):168–74

Predictors of treatment efficacy in a clinical trial of three psychosocial treatments for adolescent depression. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 37(9):906–14

A pilot study evaluating the effectiveness of individual inpatient cognitive-behavioural therapy in early psychosis. Haddock G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):254–8

PSYCHOTHERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Debriefing with brief group psychotherapy in a homogenous group of non-injured victims of a terrorist attack: a prospective study [see comments] Amir M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):237–42. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Sep;98(3):169–70.

Debriefing after psychological trauma [editorial; comment] Bolwig TG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep;98(3):169–70 . Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Sep;98(3):237–42.

Predictors of participation in a smoking cessation intervention group among low-income women. Pohl JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–704

School violence: prevalence and intervention strategies for at-risk adolescents. Cirillo KJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):319–30

Building positive self-image in adolescents in foster care: the use of role models in an interactive group approach. Yancey AK. **Adolescence** 1998 Summer;33(130):253–67

Factors influencing attitudes within AIDS service organizations toward the use of research-based HIV prevention interventions. DiFranceisco W, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Feb;11(1):72–86

Treatment of primary dysthymia with group cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy: clinical symptoms and functional impairments. Ravindran AV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1608–17

Countertransference and life-and-death issues in group psychotherapy with child Holocaust survivors. Tauber Y, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1998 Summer;52(3):301–12

A randomized controlled clinical trial of a bereavement support group intervention in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive and -seronegative homosexual men [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Aug;56(8):693] Goodkin K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;56(1):52–9

Cognitive behavioral group therapy vs phenelzine therapy for social phobia: 12-week outcome. Heimberg RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;55(12):1133–41

Group cognitive-behavior therapy for patients failing to respond to pharmacotherapy for panic disorder: a clinical case series. Otto MW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Aug; 37(8):763–70

Accessing the literature on outcome studies in group psychotherapy: the sensitivity and precision of Medline and PsycINFO bibliographic database searching. Watson RJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):127–34

The efficacy of group treatment for survivors of childhood abuse. Westbury E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jan; 23(1):31–44

The piloting of a group for the fathers of children with Down syndrome. West A. **Child Care Health Dev** 1998 Jul; 24(4):289–94

Comparison of integrated group therapy and group relaxation training for fibromyalgia. Keel PJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1998 Sep;14(3):232–8

Differential therapy effects of psychoeducational psychotherapy for schizophrenic patients--results of a 2-year follow-up. Klingberg S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(2):66–72

Group cognitive-behavioral treatment of binge eating disorder: a comparison of therapist-led versus self-help formats. Peterson CB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Sep; 24(2):125–36

Envy in the group-therapy process. Dubner MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct;48(4):519–31 (26 ref.)

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of adolescent depression: efficacy of acute group treatment and booster sessions. Clarke GN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;38(3):272–9

A single session, group study of exposure and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing in treating Posttraumatic Stress Disorder among Vietnam War veterans: preliminary data. Rogers S, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):119–30

Rethinking the place of psychological support groups in cardiopulmonary rehabilitation. Harper W, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1998 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–21

The long-term outcomes of mental health treatment in a population-based study. Bovasso GB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):529–38

Professional and paraprofessional group treatments for depression: a comparison of cognitive-behavioral and mutual support interventions. Bright JI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Aug;67(4):491–501

Group psychotherapy for persons with traumatic brain injury: management of frustration and substance abuse. Delmonico RL, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1998 Dec; 13(6):10–22

Comparison of outcome between homogeneous and heterogeneous treatment environments in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):88–95

The broken mirror. A self psychological treatment perspective for relationship violence. Wexler DB. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Spring;8(2):129–41

Treatment of adolescent sex offenders with intellectual disabilities. Lindsay WR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Jun; 37(3):201–11

Spiritual dimensions of a mind-body group for people with severe mental illness. Freeman DW, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Winter;(80):57–67

Religious-issues group therapy. Kehoe NC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1998 Winter;(80):45–55

Mood as in index of psychiatric inpatients' progress in group therapy. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Apr; 88(2):429–33

A therapy group on spiritual issues for patients with chronic mental illness. Kehoe NC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug; 50(8):1081–3

Outcomes of poorly functioning patients with personality disorders in a day treatment program. Wilberg T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Nov;49(11):1462–7

Group psychoeducation of relatives of schizophrenic patients: two-year experiences. Zhang M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S344–7

A group cognitive behaviour therapy programme with metastatic breast cancer patients. Edelman S, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):295–305

Psychological response to long-term group therapy: a randomized trial with metastatic breast cancer patients. Edmonds CV, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):74–91

A hypothesis about Spiegel et al.'s 1989 paper on Psychosocial intervention and breast cancer survival [see comments] Fox BH. **Psychooncology** 1998 Sep–Oct; 7(5):361–70. Comment in: Psychooncology 1999 May–Jun;8(3):276.

The Fox guarding the clinical trial: internal vs. external validity in randomized studies [letter] Goodwin PJ, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):275

Group therapy for spouses of aphasic patients. Johannsen-Horbach H, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999; 20(1):73–82; quiz 83

Groups of one [editorial; comment] Maletzky BM. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Jul;11(3):179–81. Comment on: Sex Abuse 1999 Jul;11(3):183–93.

[Group psychotherapeutic factors in a self-assertive group] Hou SY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 14(12):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in group therapy of obese patients] Pelcák S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Group therapy and smoking cessation] Møller AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 6;161(36):4987–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality of life of patients with metastatic breast or intestinal cancer, treated with anthroposophic medicine or with mainstream medicine, the latter with or without psycho-oncologic or supplementary anthroposophic therapy] Cerny T, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Feb;6 Suppl 1:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of group therapy with sexually abused children--symbolic processing and construction of the initial phase] Roeb D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Jul–Aug; 47(6):426–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From diagnosis to group therapy. A professional comment on Tschuschke et al.: Psychotherapy research--how it should (not) be done (comment) [see comments] Grawe K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):445–8. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):430–44. Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):449–50. **(Ger)**

[Report of a self-analytic group discussion (comment)] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1998 Nov; 48(11):449–50. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1998 Nov;48(11):445–8. **(Ger)**

[Intuitive dialogue--a way out of emotional blockages with defocusing imagination] Drees A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(6):166–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment outcome in tobacco dependence after nicotine replacement therapy and group therapy] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Systems-centered supervision. Agazarian YM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):215–36

An experiential group model for psychotherapy supervision. Altfeld DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):237–54

Course design: an integration of didactic and experiential approaches to graduate training of group therapy. Feiner SE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct;48(4):439–60 (37 ref.)

Exciting opportunities ahead. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):87–90

Group supervision meets technology: a model for computer-mediated group training at a distance. Janoff DS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):255–72

The supervisory alliance and the training of psychodynamic group psychotherapists. Kleinberg JL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):159–79

Group supervision of groups: a modern analytic perspective. Rosenthal L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr; 49(2):197–213

Group supervision and the psychoanalytic process. Tylim I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Apr;49(2):181–95

METHODS

Volunteer assistance in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Leigh G, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Aug; 25(3):543–59

Depression and anxiety symptoms in women at high risk for breast cancer: pilot study of a group intervention. Wellisch DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1644–5

Patient satisfaction with two models of group therapy for people hospitalized with bipolar disorder. Pollack LE, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):143–52

Cognitive behavior group therapy for body dysmorphic disorder: a case series. Wilhelm S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Jan;37(1):71–5

Coping effectiveness training for people with spinal cord injury: preliminary results of a controlled trial. King C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;38 (Pt 1):5–14

Group treatment for substance abuse in schizophrenia. Addington J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;43(8):843–5

Late-life depression and functional disability: the role of goal-focused group psychotherapy. Klausner EJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;13(10):707–16

The man from Big Sur [see comments] Camenietzki S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):107–17; discussion 119–20. Comment in: Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):121–5.

Self-structure and self-transformation in group psychotherapy. Cohen BD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;49(1):61–83

The missed session in psychodynamic group psychotherapy. Counselman EF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jan;

49(1):3–17
Borderline functioning, work, and outcome in intensive evening group treatment. Joyce AS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jul;49(3):343–68
Comments on "The man from Big Sur": the clinical appeal of a Kleinian perspective [comment] Kibel HD.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):121–5. Comment on: Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):107–17; discussion 119–20.
Aspects of intrapsychic, interpersonal and cross-cultural dynamics in Japanese group psychotherapy. Kotani H.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):93–104
Vulnerability, tenderness, and the experience of selfobject relationship: a self psychological view of deepening curative process in group psychotherapy. Livingston MS.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jan;49(1):19–40
Group psychotherapy for women molested in childhood: psychological and somatic symptoms and medical visits. Longstreth GF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct; 48(4):533–41
Psychodynamic-supportive group therapy model for elderly Holocaust survivors. Müller U, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1998 Oct;48(4):461–75 (41 ref.)
Advantages of heterogeneous therapy groups in the psychotherapy of the traumatically abused: treating the problem as well as the person. Nicholas M, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jul;49(3):323–42
Group psychotherapy treatment of borderline personalities. Roller B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Jul; 49(3):369–85
Aliveness in the work of the group: a subjective guide to creative character change. Shields W.
Int J Group Psychother 1999 Jul;49(3):387–98
A relational approach to group therapy for women with bulimia nervosa: moving from understanding to action. Tantillo M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1998 Oct;48(4):477–98 (61 ref.)
Rehabilitation needs psychotherapy. Barolin GS.
Int J Rehabil Res 1999 Jun;22(2):137–45
Between-group psychotherapy outcome research and basic science [classical article] [see comments] Borkovec TD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;55(2):147–58. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):159–69; discussion 191–200. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):171–80; discussion 191–200. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):181–90; discussion 191–200.
Reconsidering "between-group psychotherapy outcome research and basic science:" applications to child and adolescent psychotherapy outcome research [comment] Donenberg GR. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Feb;55(2):181–90; discussion 191–200. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):147–58.
"Between-group psychotherapy outcome research and basic science" revisited [see comments] Krause MS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):159–69; discussion 191–200 . Comment in: J Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;55(2):147–58.
When is less treatment better? The role of social anxiety in matching methadone patients to psychosocial treatments. Avants SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec; 66(6):924–31
The role of parental anxiety in the treatment of childhood anxiety. Cobham VE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1998 Dec;66(6):893–905
Change experienced during group therapy by female survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Morgan T, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Feb;67(1):28–36
Group therapy in the cancer setting. Fawzy FI, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1998 Sep;45(3):191–200 (24 ref.)
Increasing adherence to substance abuse aftercare group therapy. Lash SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Jan; 16(1):55–60
A relapse prevention group for patients with bipolar and substance use disorders. Weiss RD, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Jan;16(1):47–54
Smoking cessation: using group intervention methods to treat low-income women. Pohl JM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1998 Dec; 23(12):13, 17–8, 20 passim; quiz 38–9
Treatment issues in the group psychotherapy of addicted physicians. Fayne M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer; 70(2):123–35
A randomized controlled study of two styles of group patient education about schizophrenia. Ascher-Svanum H, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):926–30
A randomized controlled trial of the effects of group psychological therapy on survival in women with metastatic breast cancer. Cunningham AJ, et al.
Psychooncology 1998 Nov-Dec;7(6):508–17
Description of a group Cognitive Behaviour Therapy programme with cancer patients. Edelman S, et al.
Psychooncology 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):306–14
A preventive intervention program in adolescent schoolgirls: a longitudinal study. Santonastaso P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1999;68(1):46–50
Group psychological treatment for chest pain with normal coronary arteries. Potts SG, et al. **QJM** 1999 Feb; 92(2):81–6
Psychosocial aspects of group communication treatment. Preliminary findings. Elman RJ, et al.
Semin Speech Lang 1999;20(1):65–71; quiz 71–2
[Evaluation of a group therapy program for anxious children] Kässler P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1998 Nov;47(9):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[No therapy possible? A group therapy model for psychologically disturbed and socially disadvantaged children] Kirsch C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1998 Nov;47(9):683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A group therapy model in the rehabilitation fo alcoholism] Vittadini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1998 Oct-Dec; 20(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sources of resistance and its overcoming in group therapy of adolescents with conduct disorder] Jackowska E.
Psychiatr Pol 1998 Nov-Dec;32(6):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aortocoronary bypass: methods of group psychotherapy and instruction and the rehabilitation potentials] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1998 Dec;319(12):22–7, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development and clinical testing of an outpatient program for women with bulimia nervosa. White JH.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1999 Aug;13(4):179–91
The advanced-stage therapy group. Berman A, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1998 Oct;48(4):499–518
An invitation to join in difficulty: realizing the deeper promise of group psychotherapy. Hawkins DM.
Int J Group Psychother 1998 Oct;48(4):423–38 (17 ref.)
Horticultural therapy: the garden benefits everyone. Smith DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Oct; 36(10):14–21

STANDARDS

Comparing mind-body wellness interventions for older adults with chronic illness: classroom versus home instruction. Rybarczyk B, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Winter;24(4):181–90
A comparison of short-term group and individual therapy for sexually abused women. Stalker CA, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;44(2):168–74
Inpatient group psychotherapy: whose function is it? [letter; comment] Finn D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1998 Nov;36(11):6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 May;36(5):22–6.
Inpatient group psychotherapy: whose function is it? [letter; comment] Pessagno R.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 Nov;36(11):5–6 . Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998 May;36(5):22–6.
Effects of group treatment for women with a history of childhood sexual abuse. Talbot NL, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 May;50(5):686–92
Cunning but careless: analysis of a non-replication [letter] Kraemer H, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):273–5

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL see
PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE

[The characteristics of the clinical picture and of the psychotherapy of somatogenically induced neurosis-like disorders in people subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Svintsitskii AS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Dec; (8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rational-emotive behavior therapy and the formation of stimulus equivalence classes. Plaud JJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1998 Aug;54(5):597–610
[Mediative behavior therapy in complex behavioral problems. Illustrative cases from a psychogeriatric nursing home] Geelen R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Apr; 30(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Psychiatric aspects of alcohol misuse. Dunn N, et al.
Hosp Med 1999 Mar;60(3):169–72 (24 ref.)
Case series: catatonic syndrome in young people. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 38(8):1040–6 (38 ref.)
Erotomania in Thai patients: a study of 20 cases. Kasantikul D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1998 Nov;81(11):852–7
Correlating and predicting psychiatric symptom ratings: Spearman's r versus Kendall's tau correlation. Arndt S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):97–104
Social networks for women with serious mental illness. Pickens JM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 May; 37(5):30–8
Assisted suicide in Switzerland for patients with psychiatric disorders: act first, think later? [news] Stiefel F.
Support Care Cancer 1999 Jul;7(4):219
[Status of psychotherapy of psychotic disorders. 12th International Symposium on Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia 12–16 October 1997 in London] Frauenfelder A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Sep;69(9):823–5 **(Ger)**
[Creative experience and psychotic experience] Borgna E.
Recenti Prog Med 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7–8):412–8 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of "bayonet finger": a manifestation of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder among male alcoholics and psychotics] Borini P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Jun;57(2A):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Serum iron in catatonic and noncatatonic psychotic patients. Peralta V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):788–90
Pretreatment plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: the influence of demographic variables and the inpatient drug-free period. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep 15;44(6):488–92
Therapeutic window of serum haloperidol concentration in acute schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Ulrich S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Sep;31(5):163–9
Olanzapine serum concentrations in psychiatric patients given standard doses: the influence of comedication. Olesen OV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Feb;21(1):87–90

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamate inversely correlates with positive symptom severity in unmedicated male schizophrenic/schizoaffective patients. Faustman WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 1;45(1):68–75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification for the psychoses? [letter; comment] DeLisi LE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;56(7):672–3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Jun;55(6):492–9.
Absence of a subgroup of chronic schizophrenia in monozygotic twins. Consequences for considerations on the pathogenesis of schizophrenic psychoses. Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999; 249(1):50–4
Twelve-month outcome of patients with DSM-III-R schizoaffective disorder: comparisons to matched patients with bipolar disorder. Strakowski SM, et al.
Schizophr Res 1999 Jan 11;35(2):167–74

COMPLICATIONS

Vigabatrin use in psychotic epileptic patients: report of a prospective pilot study. Veggiotti P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1999 Mar;99(3):142–6
Effectiveness of cognitive therapy with coping training for persistent auditory hallucinations: a retrospective study of attenders of a psychiatric out-patient department. Jenner JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Nov;98(5):384–9
First-case postpartum psychoses in Eastern Turkey: a clinical case and follow-up study. Kirpinar I, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Sep;100(3):199–204
Tardive dyskinesia in psychosis: are women really more at risk? UK700 Group. van Os J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Apr;99(4):288–93
Performance of psychotic and substance abuse patients with or without head injury on the Halstead-Reitan Battery. Collingwood LM, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(2):88–95
Psychotic features and illness severity in combat veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Hamner MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Apr 1;45(7):846–52
Increasing numbers of patients with self-inflicted burns at Dutch burn units [letter] Van de Does AJ, et al. **Burns** 1998 Sep;24(6):584–5
Disordered eating: a defense against psychosis? Hugo PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1998 Nov;24(3):329–33
Dexfenfluramine in psychotic patients. Svacina S, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1998 Nov;24(3):335–8
Characteristics of patients with schizophrenia successive to childhood attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Elman I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1998; 35(4):280–6
Upper-extremity self-amputation and replantation: 2 case reports and a review of the literature. Schlozman SC.
J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Dec;59(12):681–6 (22 ref.)
Contribution of psychosis and depression to behavioral disturbances in geropsychiatric inpatients with dementia. Kunik ME, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Mar; 54(3):M157–61
Depression, psychosis and dementia in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Baker MG. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S1
Psychosis and peri-ictal confusional states. Lancman M.
Neurology 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S33–8 (87 ref.)
Wernicke-Korsakoff amnestic syndrome secondary to malnutrition in a patient with schizoaffective disorder. Newman ME, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 1998 Oct; 11(4):241–4
Nicotine withdrawal and psychiatric symptoms in cigarette smokers with schizophrenia. Dalack GW, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1999 Aug;21(2):195–202
Predicting quality of life from symptomatology in schizophrenia at exacerbation and stabilization.
Bow-Thomas CC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31; 86(2):131–42
Hypokalemia and agitation in acute psychotic patients. Hatta K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):85–8
Recurrent psychotic depression associated with GM2 gangliosidosis. Hamner MB. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Sep-Oct; 39(5):446–8

[Pica in psychotic patients: an unusual cause of acute abdomen] D'Eredità G, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Apr;20(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of schizophrenia-like psychosis in a patient with arachnoid cyst] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distinct neurophysiological mechanisms for manic and cycloid psychoses: evidence from a P300 study on manic patients. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Dec; 98(6):459–66

Looking for "a good doctor": a cultural formulation of the treatment of a First Nations woman using western and First Nations method. Mohatt GV, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1998;8(2):79–96

Hypoglycemia masquerading as acute psychosis and acute cocaine intoxication [letter] Brady WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 May;17(3):318–9

Psychosis in late life: how does it fit into current diagnostic criteria? [clinical conference] Crespo-Facorro B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):624–9

Schizophreniform disorder: exception proves the rule [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):971–2

Suicidal behavior in patients with schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders. Radomsky ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;156(10):1590–5

Hippocampal volume in first-episode psychoses and chronic schizophrenia: a high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging study. Velakoulis D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;56(2):133–41

Borrelia burgdorferi central nervous system infection presenting as an organic schizophrenialike disorder. Hess A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):795

The differentiation of DSM-III-R psychotic depression in later life from nonpsychotic depression: comparisons of brain changes measured by multispectral analysis of magnetic resonance brain images, neuropsychological findings, and clinical features. Simpson S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):193–204

Uncommon features of polyarteritis nodosa: psychosis and angio-oedema. Fernandes SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1998; 17(4):353–6 (16 ref.)

Epilepsy in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a long-term validation study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Feb;41(2):110–4

Cannabis psychosis and acute schizophrenia. a case-control study from India. Basu D, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Jun; 5(2):71–3

Diagnostic interview for genetic studies (DIGS): inter-rater and test-retest reliability of the French version. Preisig M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(4):174–9

Late-life psychosis: making the diagnosis and controlling symptoms. Brown FW. **Geriatrics** 1998 Dec;53(12):26–8, 37–8, 41–2 (6 ref.)

Correlates of psychotic symptoms among elderly outpatients. Holroyd S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 May; 14(5):379–84

Clarifying inaccuracies made regarding neuropsychiatric disorders and musculoskeletal examinations [letter] Karp SJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Sep;98(9):477; discussion 478

Clarifying inaccuracies made regarding neuropsychiatric disorders and musculoskeletal examinations [letter] McPartland JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Sep; 98(9):477–8; discussion 478

Psychotic symptoms in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder [see comments] David D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;60(1):29–32. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Aug;60(8):555–6.

Defining psychosis in PTSD [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):555–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):29–32.

Psychoses in the elderly: a spectrum of disorders. Targum SD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:4–10 (46 ref.)

Affective psychosis and Prader-Willi syndrome. Beardsmore A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):463–71

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 1. Case descriptions and genetic studies. Clarke D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):440–50

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 2. A preliminary study of prevalence using the Psychopathology Assessment Schedule for Adults with Developmental Disability checklist. Clarke D. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):451–4

Posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms related to psychosis and acute involuntary hospitalization in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Meyer H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Jun;187(6):343–52

The relative influences of symptoms, insight, and neurocognition on social adjustment in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Smith TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):102–8

Postictal psychosis as a risk factor for mood disorders after temporal lobe surgery. Kanemoto K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):587–9

The role of life events in onset and recurrent episodes of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Castine MR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):283–8

Validity of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) psychosis module in a psychiatric setting. Cooper L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Nov–Dec;32(6):361–8

Diagnosing cycloid psychosis [letter] Kopala LC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1998 Sep;23(4):240–1

Prevalence and detection of serious psychiatric disorder in defendants attending court. Shaw J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1053–6

The psychotic patient. Hilty DM, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):327–48 (27 ref.)

Frequently missed diagnoses in adolescent psychiatry. Berenson CK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec; 21(4):917–26, viii (37 ref.)

The detection of malingered psychosis. Resnick PJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Mar;22(1):159–72 (62 ref.)

Atypical psychosis. Smith ML. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):895–904 (20 ref.)

A self-administered instrument to measure psychiatric discomfort of persons with serious mental illness. Betemps EJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):107–8

Recurrent brief episodes with psychotic features in adolescence: periodic psychosis of puberty revisited. Abe K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S313–6

Morphological brain imaging studies on major psychoses. Okazaki Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S215–8 (23 ref.)

Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in psychotic and non-psychotic post-traumatic stress disorder. Hamner MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Feb 27;77(3):175–81

Serotonin transporter gene not associated with psychotic symptomatology of mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Apr 19;86(1):59–65

A Hindi version of the Diagnostic Interview for Genetic Studies. Deshpande SN, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1998; 24(3):489–93

Validity and usefulness of the Wisconsin Manual for Assessing Psychotic-like Experiences. Kwapil TR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(2):363–75

Dimensional structure of psychotic symptoms: an item-level analysis of SAPS and SANS symptoms in psychotic disorders. Peralta V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jul 27; 38(1):13–26

[Analyses of expert's testimonies about 22 mental patients occurred in trip] Wang Z. **Fa I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997; 13(3):145–6 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Puerperal psychoses. Clinical diagnoses and relative risk of admission after parturition] Terp IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Mar 8;161(10):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abuse of psychoactive drugs and social adjustment of psychotic patients] Lépine A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opsoclonus and ocular flutter--eye motility disorders of great diagnostic value] Kerty E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 20;119(16):2348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Schizophrenia, schizophrenia-like disorders and delusional disorders in patients with anorexia nervosa: literature review and report of 3 cases] Brzozowska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1998 May-Jun;32(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Compliance in psychoses. Kampman O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):167–75

Use of risperidone in psychosis associated with Huntington's disease [letter] Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Fall;6(4):347–9

Rehospitalization rates of patients recently discharged on a regimen of risperidone or clozapine. Conley RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;156(6):863–8

Intramuscular flunitrazepam versus intramuscular haloperidol in the emergency treatment of aggressive psychotic behavior. Dorevitch A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 156(1):142–4

Treatment of schizoaffective disorder and schizophrenia with mood symptoms. Levinson DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1138–48 (64 ref.)

Use of high-dose olanzapine in refractory psychosis [letter] Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;156(4):661

Predictors of treatment response from a first episode of schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder [see comments] Robinson DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 156(4):544–9. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;156(4):501–3.

Olanzapine versus haloperidol treatment in first-episode psychosis. Sanger TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan; 156(1):79–87

Clinical outcome in a randomized 1-year trial of clozapine versus treatment as usual for patients with treatment-resistant illness and a history of mania. Suppes T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;156(8):1161–9

Prospective study of tardive dyskinesia in the elderly: rates and risk factors. Woerner MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;155(11):1521–8

Experience with the atypical antipsychotics--risperidone and olanzapine in the elderly. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;11(3):113–8

Quetiapine as an alternative to clozapine in the treatment of dopamimetic psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease. Menza MM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 11(3):141–4

Novel antipsychotics and patient care in state hospitals. Buckley PF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Sep;32(9):906–14 (72 ref.)

Clozapine-induced seizures and EEG abnormalities in ambulatory psychiatric patients. Silvestri RC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1998 Nov;32(11):1147–51

Predictors of relapse following response from a first episode of schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. Robinson D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;56(3):241–7

The clinical use of plasma clozapine levels. Bell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;32(4):567–74 (54 ref.)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine. Johnson V, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec; 32(6):884–6

The molecular biology of serotonin receptors: therapeutic implications for the interface of mood and psychosis. Kroeze WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1; 44(11):1128–42 (162 ref.)

The electrophysiology of prefrontal serotonin systems: therapeutic implications for mood and psychosis. Marek GJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1;44(11):1118–27 (85 ref.)

Fatal toxicity of drugs used in the treatment of psychotic illnesses [editorial] Buckley N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:461–4

Jet lag and relapse of schizoaffective psychosis despite maintenance clozapine treatment [letter] Oyewumi LK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;173:268

Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder. Acute and long-term therapy. Tran PV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;174:15–22

Oral olanzapine versus oral haloperidol in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia and related psychoses. Tran PV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jun;172:499–505

Assessment and management of antipsychotic-induced adverse events. Cortese L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43 Suppl 1:15S–20S (44 ref.)

A young man with first-episode psychosis: case presentation and discussion. Fallu A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 43 Suppl 1:4S–6S

Issues of choice in second-generation antipsychotic agents. Teehan M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43 Suppl 1:7S–9S

Risperidone as an adjunct to valproic acid [letter] Waring EW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):189

Treatment of schizophrenia with antipsychotics in combination [letter] Waring EW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;44(2):189–90

Optimal haloperidol dosage in first-episode psychosis. Zhang-Wong J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 44(2):164–7

Selegiline augmentation of antipsychotics for the treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Gupta S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):148–50

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Colli A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Jan;22(1):176–7

Treatment with risperidone of an acute psychotic episode in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Zilikis N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):384–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1997 May;19(3):223–8.

Clinical trials of new antipsychotics: a critical appraisal. Barbui C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Mar; 14(2):133–7

Carbamazepine as an adjunct in the treatment of schizophrenia-like psychosis related to cannabis abuse. Leweke FM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jan; 14(1):37–9

Beneficial effect of risperidone on sleep disturbance and psychosis following traumatic brain injury. Schreiber S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Nov;13(6):273–5

Antipsychotics in children and adolescents. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 May; 38(5):537–45 (87 ref.)

Olanzapine-induced mania. Reeves RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1998 Oct;98(10):549–50

Clinical experience with gabapentin in patients with bipolar or schizoaffective disorder: results of an open-label study. Cabras PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;60(4):245–8

Risperidone for the treatment of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis [letter] Cetin M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;60(8):554

Clozapine reduces severe self-mutilation and aggression in psychotic patients with borderline personality disorder. Chengappa KN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 60(7):477–84

Clozapine and obsessions in patients with recent-onset schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders. de Haan L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;60(6):364–5

Legal and ethical considerations in the treatment of psychosis. Fitzgerald WL Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:59–65; discussion 66 (11 ref.)

Formulary decisions and health economics. Glazer WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 19:23–9 (31 ref.)

Inaccurate information on quetiapine [letter; comment] Goldstein JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;59(12):687. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Jun;59(6):322–8.

Management of psychotic aspects of Parkinson's disease. Juncos JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:42–53 (161 ref.)

Introduction. Antipsychotic agents: clinical, economic, and legal considerations in the treatment of psychosis. Lehman AF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 19:3–4

Movement disorders and psychotic symptoms treated with pyridoxine: a case report [letter] Lerner V, et al.

J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Nov;59(11):623–4

An overview of the treatment of schizoaffective disorder. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 5:16–21; discussion 22 (68 ref.)

Quetiapine, a novel antipsychotic: experience in elderly patients with psychotic disorders. Seroquel Trial 48 Study Group. McManus DQ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May; 60(5):292–8

The efficacy, safety, and tolerability of antipsychotics in the elderly. Maixner SM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:29–41 (140 ref.)

Lithium therapy and suicide risk. Nilsson A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 2:85–8; discussion 111–6

Olanzapine and negative symptoms [letter; comment] Rosen EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;59(10):537–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Feb;59(2):83–5.

Pharmacologic management of psychosis in dementia. Schneider LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 8:54–60 (48 ref.)

Antipsychotic polypharmacy, Part 1: Therapeutic option or dirty little secret? Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 60(7):425–6

Effect of lamotrigine treatment in epileptic psychosis [letter] De León OA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):186–8

Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder treated with high doses of olanzapine [letter] Fanous A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):275–6

Return of menstruation after switching from risperidone to olanzapine [letter] Gazzola LR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Dec;18(6):486–7

Use of atypical antipsychotic agents in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders: review of the empirical literature. Ghaemi SN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug; 19(4):354–61 (72 ref.)

An exploratory haloperidol-controlled dose-finding study of ziprasidone in hospitalized patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. Goff DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):296–304

Effects of carbamazepine and valproate on haloperidol plasma levels and on psychopathologic outcome in schizophrenic patients. Hesslinger B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):310–5

Comments on "Double-blind comparison of olanzapine versus risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders" by Tran and Associates [letter; comment] Kasper S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):353–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Oct;17(5):407–18.

Plasma prolactin and central D2 receptor occupancy in antipsychotic drug-treated patients. Nordström AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Aug;18(4):305–10

Quality of life and atypical antipsychotics [letter; comment] Rudnick A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Oct;18(5):424–5 . Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Oct;17(5):407–18.

An open trial of olanzapine in patients with treatment-refractory psychoses. Sanders RD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Feb;19(1):62–6

Olanzapine for treatment-refractory psychosis in patients responsive to, but intolerant of, clozapine [letter] Weiss EL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):378–80

Weight gain: side effect of atypical neuroleptics? Wetterling T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):316–21

High-dose vitamin E plus vitamin B6 treatment of risperidone-related neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Dursun SM, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(2):220–1

Anger over dangerous withdrawal of antipsychotics from Pakistan [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):846

Risperidone-induced tardive dystonia and psychosis [letter] Vercueil L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Mar 20;353(9157):981

Catatonia-like events after valproic acid with risperidone and sertraline. Lauterbach EC. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1998 Jul; 11(3):157–63

Lamotrigine in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder. Erfurth A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1998 Oct;38(3):204–5

Ziprasidone 80 mg/day and 160 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 6-week placebo-controlled trial. Ziprasidone Study Group. Daniel DG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 May;20(5):491–505

Antipsychotic potential of CCK-based treatments: an assessment using the prepulse inhibition model of psychosis. Feifel D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Feb; 20(2):141–9

The role of serotonin in antipsychotic drug action. Meltzer HY. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Aug;21(2 Suppl):106S–115S (82 ref.)

Serotonin-6 receptor variant (C267T) and clinical response to clozapine. Yu YW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Apr 26; 10(6):1231–3

Clozapine treatment of HIV-associated psychosis--too much bone marrow toxicity? Dettling M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Jul;31(4):156–7

Coadministration of clozapine and fluvoxamine in psychotic patients--clinical experience. Lammers CH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar;32(2):76–7

Atypical antipsychotics in older adults. Chan YC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul;19(7):811–22 (89 ref.)

Gabapentin: a review of published experience in the treatment of bipolar disorder and other psychiatric conditions. Letterman L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 May; 19(5):565–72 (32 ref.)

Utilization of valproate: extent of inpatient use in the New York State Office of Mental Health. Citrome L, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1998 Winter;69(4):283–300

Depot antipsychotic drugs revisited [letter] Mannion L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct;49(10):1361–2

A case of neuroleptic-induced unilateral akathisia with periodic limb movements in the opposite side during sleep. Yamashita H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Apr; 53(2):291–3

Change in plasma prolactin and clinical response to haloperidol in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Chou JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Oct 19;81(1):51–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during low dosed neuroleptic medication in first-episode psychosis: a case report. Gönner F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jun;144(4):416–8

Ziprasidone 40 and 120 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 4-week placebo-controlled trial. Keck P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1998 Nov;140(2):173–84

Use of olanzapine in hereditary coproporphyria. Strauss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):444–5

Schizoaffective disorder: role of atypical antipsychotics. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Mar 1;35 Suppl:S5–12 (60 ref.)

Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of the persistently aggressive psychotic patient: methodological concerns. Volavka J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Mar 1;35 Suppl:S23–33 (62 ref.)

[Two new antidepressants: mirtazapine and venlafaxine] Birkenhäger TK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 May 1;143(18):934–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Schizophrenic psychoses: distinct therapeutic advantages of atypical neuroleptics. Serdolect: effective and free of side effects] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Oct;66(10 Suppl Schizophre):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of treatment: psychiatric diseases in women] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul;70(7 Suppl Psychiatri):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Loss of consciousness during treatment with sertindole] Haberfellner EM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 May;26(3):150 **(Ger)**

[New psychotropic drugs--is only the price new?] Woggon B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Apr 29;88(18):819–25 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risperidone in the treatment of psychotic, affective and behavioral symptoms associated to Alzheimer's disease] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May–Jun; 27(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of assertive community treatment versus standard case management for persons with co-occurring severe mental illness and substance use disorders. Clark RE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1998 Dec;33(5 Pt 1):1285–308

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in unipolar geriatric delusional depression. Meyers BS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Feb 15;45(4):448–52

The monoamine oxidase-A gene and major psychosis in Japanese subjects. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Nov 1;44(9):922–4

C677T polymorphism in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and psychoses [see comments] Kunugi H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):435–7. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):115–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High-risk alcohol and drug use situations among seriously mentally ill inpatients: a preliminary investigation. Bradizza CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Jul–Aug;23(4):555–60

Prevalence and clinical correlates of psychotic symptoms in Parkinson disease: a community-based study. Aarsland D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 May;56(5):595–601

Anxiety and psychosis [letter; comment] Jorgensen L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;32(5):731. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;32(1):67–72.

Prevalence of substance misuse in first-episode psychosis. Cantwell R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;174:150–3

Long-term course of acute brief psychosis in a developing country setting. Susser E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 173:226–30

Psychological morbidity in patients with facial and neck burns. Ye EM. **Burns** 1998 Nov;24(7):646–8

Psychotic symptoms in the elderly: a prospective study in a population sample. Henderson AS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;13(7):484–92

Correlates of psychotic symptoms among elderly outpatients. Holroyd S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 May; 14(5):379–84

Childhood antisocial behaviors as predictors of psychotic symptoms and DSM-III-R borderline criteria among inpatients with borderline personality disorder. Goodman G, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Spring;13(1):35–46

Longitudinal assessment of inpatient use and functioning of seriously mentally ill veterans with and without co-occurring substance use disorders. Blow FC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 Sep–Oct;32(5):311–9

PTSD and comorbid psychotic disorder: comparison with veterans diagnosed with PTSD or psychotic disorder. Sautter FJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Jan;12(1):73–88

Violent behavior preceding hospitalization among persons with severe mental illness. Swanson J, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Apr;23(2):185–204

Aggressive behavior against self and others among first-admission patients with schizophrenia. Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Jan;50(1):85–90

Clinical, demographic and social characteristics of psychotic depression. Thakur M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 May 31; 86(2):99–106

Prevalence and severity of substance use disorders and onset of psychosis in first-admission psychotic patients. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Nov;28(6):1411–9

Psychiatric morbidity in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: A long-term follow-up study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jul–Aug;32(4):177–83

Complications of severe mental illness related to alcohol and drug use disorders. Drake RE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1998;14:285–99 (127 ref.)

Psychotic illness after prenatal exposure to the 1953 Dutch Flood Disaster. Selten JP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Feb 15;35(3):243–5

Family study of acute and transient psychotic disorders: comparison with schizophrenia. Das SK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Jun;34(6):328–32

Taking the wrong drugs: the role of substance abuse and medication noncompliance in violence among severely mentally ill individuals. Swartz MS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S75–80

[Evaluation of the incidence of hospitalization of patients with psychotic disorders] Bergey C, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan–Feb;25(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in neuropsychiatric symptoms among dementia outpatients. Cohen CI, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;7(1):57–63

ETIOLOGY

Psychosis and hallucinations in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB. **Adv Neurol** 1999;80:401–2 (9 ref.)

Use of risperidone in psychosis associated with Huntington's disease [letter] Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1998 Fall;6(4):347–9

Psychiatric and neuropsychological abnormalities in Huntington's disease: a case study. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;10(3):117–20

The differentiation of DSM-III-R psychotic depression in later life from nonpsychotic depression: comparisons of brain changes measured by multispectral analysis of magnetic resonance brain images, neuropsychological findings, and clinical features. Simpson S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jan 15;45(2):193–204

Prenatal and perinatal and perinatal risk factors for early onset schizophrenia, affective psychosis, and reactive psychosis. Geddes J. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):426

Prenatal and perinatal risk factors for schizophrenia, affective psychosis, and reactive psychosis of early onset: case-control study. Hultman CM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Feb 13;318(7181):421–6

Selegiline augmentation of antipsychotics for the treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Gupta S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):148–50

Psychosis after resection of ganglioglioma or DNET: evidence for an association. Andermann LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jan;40(1):83–7

Violence and epilepsy: a close relation between violence and postictal psychosis. Kanemoto K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Jan; 40(1):107–9

Cannabis psychosis and acute schizophrenia. a case-control study from India. Basu D, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Jun; 5(2):71–3

Psychosis associated with hypopituitarism. Leo RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;20(4):248–54

Affective psychosis and Prader-Willi syndrome. Beardsmore A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):463–71

A preliminary investigation of laterality in Parkinson's disease and susceptibility to psychosis [letter] Shergill SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):610–1

A longitudinal study of psychosis due to a general medical (neurological) condition: establishing predictive and construct validity. Feinstein A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):448–52

Child psychosis due to hypothyroidism. Smith AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Oct;91(10):537–8

The preeminent role of early untoward experience on vulnerability to major psychiatric disorders: the nature-nurture controversy revisited and soon to be resolved [news; comment] Nemeroff CB. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):106–8. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):163–72.

Neuropsychological deficits in psychotic versus nonpsychotic unipolar depression. Basso MR, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jan;13(1):69–75

Acute psychosis in two elderly patients. Anderson KE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1998 Sep;74(875):569–70

Atypical psychosis. Smith ML. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1998 Dec;21(4):895–904 (20 ref.)

Urbanization and psychosis: a study of 1942–1978 birth

cohorts in The Netherlands. Marcelis M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul;28(4):871–9

Lycanthropy: new evidence of its origin. Moselhy HF. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jul–Aug;32(4):173–6

A case of acute psychosis and mediastinal seminoma [letter] Plioplys S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1998 Nov–Dec; 39(6):559–61

Induction of a schizophreniform disorder by a spinal cord stimulator. Zdanowicz N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Jan–Feb;40(1):76–8

Higher earnings, bursting trains and exhausted bodies: the creation of travelling psychosis in post-reform China. Lee S. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Nov;47(9):1247–61 (81 ref.)

Psychiatric disorders related to solvent-exposure. Trabert W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Aug;202(2–4):121–6 (13 ref.)

[Psychotic symptoms as initial manifestation of a multiple system atrophy] Ehrt U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Mar;67(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of schizophrenia-like psychosis in a patient with arachnoid cyst] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of endogenous and exogenous factors in the development of psychoses in organic dementias in later life] Budza VG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(7):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizo-affective psychosis manifested in adolescence] Kaleda VG. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998; 98(9):12–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risperidone in the treatment of psychotic, affective and behavioral symptoms associated to Alzheimer's disease] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 May–Jun; 27(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of vascular psychoses in the residents of Chernivtsi Province] Rusina SM. **Lik Sprava** 1998 Jul–Aug;(5):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Support for a chromosome 18p locus conferring susceptibility to functional psychoses in families with schizophrenia, by association and linkage analysis. Schwab SG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1998 Oct;63(4):1139–52

Variants in the alpha2A AR adrenergic receptor gene in psychiatric patients. Feng J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):405–10

Variation at the MJD locus in the major psychoses. Saleem Q, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1998 Sep 7;81(5):440–2

No interaction of GABA(A) alpha-1 subunit and dopamine receptor D4 exon 3 genes in symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5;88(1):44–9

Intergenerational CAG repeat expansion at ERDA1 in a family with childhood-onset depression, schizoaffective disorder, and recurrent major depression. Vincent JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Feb 5;88(1):79–82

Heritability estimates for psychotic disorders: the Maudsley twin psychosis series. Cardno AG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;56(2):162–8

Dopamine receptor genetic variation, psychosis, and aggression in Alzheimer disease. Sweet RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1998 Oct;55(10):1335–40

Familial hemiplegic migraine with cerebellar ataxia and paroxysmal psychosis. Spranger M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 41(3):150–2

Dopamine D3 receptor gene variants and substance abuse in schizophrenia. Krebs MO, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):337–41

C677T polymorphism in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and psychoses [see comments] Kunugi H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;3(5):435–7. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):115–6.

A functional serotonin transporter (5-HTT) polymorphism is associated with psychosis in neuroleptic-free schizophrenics. Malhotra AK, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;3(4):328–32

The regulation of D2 dopamine receptor gene expression: epigenetic factors should not be forgotten [letter] Petronis A. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 May;4(3):212–3

Familial associations of subsyndromes of psychosis in affected sibling pairs with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Loftus J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Aug 17; 80(2):101–11

Sibling pairs with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder: associations of subtypes, symptoms and demographic variables. Cardno AG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Jul; 28(4):815–23

Polymorphisms of the dopamine D4 receptor and response to antipsychotic drugs. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Jan;141(1):6–10

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the neurotrophin-3 gene and hippocampal volume in psychoses [letter] Kunugi H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Jun 22;37(3):271–3

HISTORY

Freud's early clinical theory (1894–1896): outline and context. May U. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):769–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibrain antibodies in mental disorder: no evidence for antibodies against synaptic membranes. Schott K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1998;105(4–5):517–24

METABOLISM

Effects of atypical antipsychotic drug treatment on amphetamine-induced striatal dopamine release in patients with psychotic disorders. Breier A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Apr;20(4):340–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of trifluoperazine, a potential drug for tuberculosis with psychotic disorders, on the growth of clinical isolates of drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gadre DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 May;13(3):129–31

NURSING

Caring for relatives with serious mental illness at home: the experiences of family carers in Hong Kong. Ip GS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1998 Oct;12(5):288–94

PARASITOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi central nervous system infection presenting as an organic schizophrenialike disorder. Hess A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar 15;45(6):795

PATHOLOGY

Considering the role of the amygdala in psychotic illness: a clinicopathological correlation. Fudge JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Fall;10(4):383–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesolimbic activity associated with psychosis in schizophrenia. Symptom-specific PET studies. Epstein J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Jun 29;877:562–74 (97 ref.)

The molecular biology of serotonin receptors: therapeutic implications for the interface of mood and psychosis. Kroeze WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 1; 44(11):1128–42 (162 ref.)

Shortened REM latency as a psychobiological marker for psychotic depression? An age-, gender-, and polarity-controlled study. Stefos G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1998 Dec 15;44(12):1314–20

Olfactory identification and psychosis. Striebel KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 1;45(11):1419–25

GABA-ergic neurons and the neurobiology of schizophrenia and other psychoses. Keverne EB. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Mar 15;48(5):467–73 (71 ref.)

Association of Diogenes syndrome with a compulsive disorder [letter] Grignon S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Feb;44(1):91–2

Correlations between mood scores, LH, adrenocortical steroids, and urine volumes in a patient with a history of postpartum depression and monthly psychotic episodes. Birmingham MK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1998 Aug–Nov; 24(3–4):595–9

The influence of psychotic states on the autonomic nervous system in schizophrenia. Toichi M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Jan;31(2):147–54

The role of brain insulin in the neurophysiology of serious mental disorders: review. Holden RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Mar;52(3):193–200 (64 ref.)

Diurnal variability of orofacial dyskinetic movements. Baca-Garcia E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Mar; 32(2):73–5

Psychobiological differences between the aggression and psychoticism dimension. Netter P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;32(1):5–12

Hallucinations in the acute schizophrenic-type psychosis: effects of gender and age of illness onset. Sharma RP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 4;37(1):91–5

Postpartum mood and anxiety disorders: a guide for the nonpsychiatric clinician with an aside on thyroid associations with postpartum mood. Pedersen CA. **Thyroid** 1999 Jul;9(7):691–7 (51 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychotic relapse and maintenance therapy in paranoid schizophrenia: a 15 year follow up. Ohmori T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(2):73–8

A naturalistic study of risperidone maintenance treatment of outpatients with severe mental illness. Megna JL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Aug;50(8):1084–6

[Psychiatric disorders following and preceding temporal lobectomy] Kanemoto K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jan; 39(1):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Compliance in psychoses. Kampman O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Sep;100(3):167–75

The fertility and fecundity of patients with psychoses. McGrath JJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jun; 99(6):441–6

Distinct neurophysiological mechanisms for manic and cycloid psychoses: evidence from a P300 study on manic patients. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Dec; 98(6):459–66

Substance abuse as a risk factor for violence in major mental disorders [letter; comment] Soyka M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;56(6):582. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 May;55(5):393–401.

An investigation of attributional style in first-episode psychosis. Krstev H, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jun;38 (Pt 2):181–94

Delusional ideation in religious and psychotic populations. Peters E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Mar;38 (Pt 1):83–96

Multidimensional scaling analysis of paranoid symptoms in the context of depressive and psychotic disorders. Whaley AL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Mar;72 (Pt 1):33–49

Insight in psychosis: an elusive target. McGorry PD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar–Apr;40(2):131–42 (108 ref.)

Reliability and validity of the premorbid adjustment scale (PAS) in a German sample of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. Krauss H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998;248(6):277–81

Psychotic acts: the question of meaning. Pillay SS, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1998 May–Jun;6(1):38–43

Psychiatric morbidity in couples attending a fertility service. Guerra D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1998 Jun;13(6):1733–6

The primordial mind and the work of the negative. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1998 Aug;79 (Pt 4):649–65

Cycloid psychoses predominate in severe postpartum psychiatric disorders. Pfuhlmann B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Sep;50(2–3):125–34

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 2. A preliminary study of prevalence using the Psychopathology Assessment Schedule for Adults with Developmental Disability checklist. Clarke D. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):451–4

Prader-Willi syndrome and psychotic symptoms: 1. Case descriptions and genetic studies. Clarke D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1998 Dec;42 (Pt 6):440–50

Effect of video self-observation on development of insight in psychotic disorders. Davidoff SA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1998 Nov;186(11):697–700

The relative influences of symptoms, insight, and neurocognition on social adjustment in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Smith TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Feb;187(2):102–8

Postictal psychosis as a risk factor for mood disorders after temporal lobe surgery. Kanemoto K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;65(4):587–9

Which characteristics of schizophrenia predate psychosis? Davies N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1998 May–Aug; 32(3–4):121–31 (134 ref.)

Social interpersonal dimensions of the psychoses. Lindsay JS. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Apr;52(4):335–47 (28 ref.)

Attempted child-stealing: post-ictal psychosis and psychological distress. McNulty C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Apr;39(2):146–52

The preeminent role of early untoward experience on vulnerability to major psychiatric disorders: the nature-nurture controversy revisited and soon to be resolved [news; comment] Nemeroff CB. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;4(2):106–8. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Mar;4(2):163–72.

Depression, psychosis, and dementia: impact on the family. Ellgring JH. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S17–20 (9 ref.)

Psychosis and peri-ictal confusional states. Lancman M. **Neurology** 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S33–8 (87 ref.)

Psychosis: impact on the patient and family. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology** 1999;52(7 Suppl 3):S14–6 (2 ref.)

Psychobiological differences between the aggression and psychoticism dimension. Netter P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jan;32(1):5–12

'Theory of mind' skills during an acute episode of psychosis and following recovery. Drury VM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1998 Sep;28(5):1101–12

Postpartum psychosis and postpartum thyroiditis. Bokhari R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1998 Aug;23(6):643–50

Long-term course and outcome of severe postpartum psychiatric disorders. Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jul–Aug;32(4):192–202

Shared psychotic disorder in delusional parasitosis. Trabert W. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jan–Feb;32(1):30–4

Capgras syndrome and functional psychosis in 2 survivors of torture. Wenzel T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 32(4):203–6

A comparative study of sertraline versus imipramine in postpsychotic depressive disorder of schizophrenia. Kirli S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1998 Sep 7;33(1–2):103–11

Psychotic symptoms and violent behaviors: probing the components of "threat/control-override" symptoms. Link BG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec; 33 Suppl 1:S55–60

When symptoms of psychosis drive serious violence. Taylor PJ. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S47–54 (24 ref.)

[Psychosis, language and literature] Maier T. **Nervenarzt** 1999 May;70(5):438–43 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the contribution of D. Sigmund. Cycloid psychosis and empirical-statistical research. Nervenarzt (1998) 69:228–37 (letter; comment)] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Mar;70(3):288–9. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1998 Mar;69(3):228–37. **(Ger)**

[A case of schizophrenia-like psychosis in a patient with arachnoid cyst] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1998 Mar–Apr;32(2):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The repercussions of mental disease in the family. A study of the family members of psychotic patients] Pereira MG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Apr-Jun;12(4-6):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schizo-affective psychosis manifested in adolescence] Kaleda VG. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1998; 98(9):12-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New trends in developmental neuroimaging in psychiatry. Keshavan MS, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1999 May; 23(4):557-60

REHABILITATION

A 16-year follow-up study of schizophrenia and related disorders in Sofia, Bulgaria. Ganev K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Sep;98(3):200-7

Flupenthixol treatment for cocaine abusers with schizophrenia: a pilot study. Levin FR, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1998 Aug;24(3):343-60

Early attachment experience and recovery from psychosis. Drayton M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1998 Sep;37 (Pt 3):269-84

Supportive homes for life versus treatment way-stations: an introduction to TAPS Project 41. Team for the Assessment of Psychiatric Services [see comments] Bigelow DA. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Aug;34(4):403-5. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1998 Aug;34(4):407-17.

Qualitative analysis of three case management programs. Schmidt-Posner J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Aug;34(4):381-92

The effect of training in a strengths model of case management on client outcomes in a community mental health center. Stanard RP. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Apr;35(2):169-79

The TAPS Project 41: homes for life? Residential stability five years after hospital discharge. Team for the Assessment of Psychiatric Services [see comments] Trieman N, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1998 Aug;34(4):407-17. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1998 Aug;34(4):403-5.

Clinical assessment of competency to consent to psychiatric hospitalization. Melamed Y, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Jan-Feb;22(1):55-64

The impact of seclusion on the treatment outcomes of psychotic in-patients. Legris J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Aug; 30(2):448-59

Inpatient care and its outcome in a specialist psychiatric unit for people with intellectual disability: a prospective study. Raitasuo S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Apr;43 (Pt 2):119-27

The Alumni program: redefining continuity of care in psychiatry. Hobbs H, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1999 Jan;37(1):23-9

Employment outcomes for clients with severe mental illness in a PACT model replication. Program for Assertive Community Treatment. Becker RE, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jan;50(1):104-6

Teaching psychiatric inpatients to re-enter the community: a brief method of improving the continuity of care [see comments] Kopelowicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Oct; 49(10):1313-6. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):418-9; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):419-20; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):420-1.

Psychosocial rehabilitation early after the onset of psychosis. Whitehorn D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1998 Sep;49(9):1135-7, 1147

The construct validity of empowerment among consumers of mental health services. Corrigan PW, et al.
Schizophr Res 1999 Jul 27;38(1):77-84

[Evaluation of the incidence of hospitalization of patients with psychotic disorders] Bergey C, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jan-Feb;25(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotic women and their children] Bauer M, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1998 Jul;25(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comparison of patient satisfaction with community-based vs. hospital psychiatric services. Henderson C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Mar;99(3):188-95

Looking for "a good doctor": a cultural formulation of the treatment of a First Nations woman using western and First Nations method. Mohatt GV, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1998;8(2):79-96

The London-East Anglia randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behaviour therapy for psychosis. IV: Self-esteem and persecutory delusions. Freeman D, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1998 Nov;37 (Pt 4):415-30

Comparison of intensive and standard case management for patients with psychosis. Rationale of the trial. UK700 Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;174:74-8

Evolving service interventions in Nunhead and Norwood. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 2. Becker T, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:371-5

Impact of community mental health services on users' social networks. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 7. Becker T, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:404-8

Frequency and predictors of adverse events. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 3. Johnson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;173:376-84

London-east Anglia randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy for psychosis. III: Follow-up and economic evaluation at 18 months. Kuipers E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Jul;173:61-8

User perspective on needs and satisfaction with mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 8. Leese M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:409-15

Utilisation and costs of community mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 5. McCrone P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:391-8

The beginning and end of psychiatric pathways [letter] Pradhan SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;174:276

Care-giving and the impact on carers of a community mental health service. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 6. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;173:399-403

Quality of life outcomes for intensive versus standard community mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 9. Taylor RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 173:416-22

From efficacy to effectiveness in community mental health services. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 10. Thornicroft G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;173:423-7

Rationale and design. PRiSM Psychosis Study I [see comments] Thornicroft G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 173:363-70. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173 :359-60.

Effects of community services on disability and symptoms. PRiSM Psychosis Study. 4. Wykes T, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:385-90

An integrated medical and psychosocial treatment program for psychotic disorders: patient characteristics and outcome. Malla AK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep; 43(7):698-705

Cognitive-behavioural therapy for psychosis: a status report. Norman RM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;44(3):245-52 (69 ref.)

Clinical case discussion: the elderly patient with psychosis. Thorpe L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Sep;43 Suppl 1:10S-14S

Late-life psychosis: making the diagnosis and controlling symptoms. Brown FW. **Geriatrics** 1998 Dec;53(12):26-8, 37-8, 41-2 (6 ref.)

Treatment of psychiatric aspects of alcohol misuse. Naik PC, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Mar;60(3):173-7 (27 ref.)

A comparison of clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy in puerperal and non-puerperal psychoses. Reed P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Aug;54(3):255-60

Management of chronic psychotic ambulatory outpatients. Petty RG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998;59 Suppl 19:30-5 (32 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy for the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with psychotic symptoms: a report of five cases. Nisijima K, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Jun;15(2):158-63

Effect of video self-observation on development of insight in psychotic disorders. Davidoff SA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1998 Nov;186(11):697-700

Intensive versus standard case management for severe psychotic illness: a randomised trial. UK 700 Group. Burns T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9

Intensive case management for psychotic patients with borderline intelligence. UK 700 Group [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):999-1000

The psychotic patient. Hilty DM, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Jun; 26(2):327-48 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic agents of assertive community treatment. Chinman M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Summer;70(2):137-62

Optimal treatment for psychosis in an international multisite demonstration project. Optimal Treatment Project Collaborators. Falloon IR. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 May; 50(5):615-8

The quality of life of people with schizophrenia in Boulder, Colorado, and Bologna, Italy. Warner R, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1998;24(4):559-68

A pilot study evaluating the effectiveness of individual inpatient cognitive-behavioural therapy in early psychosis. Haddock G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 May;34(5):254-8

[Importance of early management of puerperial psychosis. Report of a case] Thessier N, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1998 Nov;27(7):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treating mother and baby in conjoint hospitalization in a psychiatric hospital] Maizel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Sep; 135(5-6):188-91, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe postpartum depression and psychosis--when is electroconvulsive therapy the treatment of choice?] Berle JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Aug 30;119(20):3000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Frequent childhood geographic relocation: its impact on drug use initiation and the development of alcohol and other drug-related problems among adolescents and young adults. DeWit DJ. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):623-34

Hazelden's model of treatment and its outcome. Stinchfield R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):669-83

Parental substance use disorder, mediating variables and adolescent drug use: a non-recursive model. Hoffmann JP, et al. **Addiction** 1998 Sep;93(9):1351-64

Neuropsychological study of frontal lobe function in psychotropic-naive children with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Beers SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 156(5):777-9

Psychotropic drugs used in anesthesia practice: abuse liability and epidemiology of abuse. Zacny JP, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Jan;90(1):269-88 (309 ref.)

Familial risk analysis of the association between attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and psychoactive substance use disorders. Milberger S, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 Oct;152(10):945-51

The use of psychotropic medication in preschoolers: some recent developments. Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):571-5 (22 ref.)

Female psychoactive substance-dependent suicide victims differ from male--results from a nationwide psychological autopsy study. Pirkola SP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Mar-Apr;40(2):101-7

Association between drug use patterns and HIV risks among homeless, runaway, and street youth in northern California. Gleghorn AA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Aug 1; 51(3):219-27

Genetic and environmental influences on drug use and abuse/dependence in male and female twins. van den Bree MB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Nov 1;52(3):231-41

4th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) regional meeting. Kraków, Poland, April 17-19, 1999. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;9 Suppl 1:S1-38

Attitudes toward psychiatric medications among incarcerated female adolescents. Williams RA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Dec; 37(12):1301-7

Prescription and non-prescription drug use: a longitudinal study. Fe Caces M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(2):115-26

Mental disorder drug discovery. Persidis A, et al.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Mar;17(3):307-9

Psychotropic drug prescription in a psychiatric university hospital. Voirol P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jan; 32(1):29-37

Psychoactive substance use in three sites in China: gender differences and related factors. Hao W, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S324-8

Drug prohibition and public health: 25 years of evidence [see comments] Drucker E. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Jan-Feb;114(1):14-29 (55 ref.). Comment in: Public Health Rep 1999 Mar-Apr;114(2):99-100.

Taking the wrong drugs: the role of substance abuse and medication noncompliance in violence among severely mentally ill individuals. Swartz MS, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1998 Dec;33 Suppl 1:S75-80

[The consumption of psychotropics in France and some european countries] Legrain M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(2):67-75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of science in the formulation of social policy on drugs] Kalant H. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1998;192(5):905-15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse of psychoactive drugs and social adjustment of psychotic patients] Lépine A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;43(10):1036-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of psychotropic drugs from urine samples from subjects attending for the first time a clinic specializing in opium addiction] Bonnand B, et al.
Presse Med 1999 Apr 3;28(13):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence on psychotropic drugs and substitution treatment: recent trends. The OPPIDUM study of the Centers for Evaluation and Information on Drug Dependence (CEIP), October 1997] Thirion X, et al.
Therapie 1999 Mar-Apr;54(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of drugs of abuse] von Meyer L.
Internist (Berl) 1999 Jun;40(6):601-4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biological addictive drugs--is there a change in drug taking behavior of young drug addicts?] Löhrer F, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1999 Jul;26(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of drug screening in granting leave of absence to prisoners] Lapornik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1998 Nov 13;110(21):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals--potent drugs with potential adverse effects] Løvdahl H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Feb 20;119(5):646 **(Nor)**

[A troublesome privilege--physicians' loss of the right to prescribe] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Mar 20;119(8):1138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of social phobia: a critical assessment. Stravynski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1998 Sep; 98(3):171-81 (68 ref.)

Effect of psychotropic drugs on taste responses in young and elderly persons. Schiffman SS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Nov 30;855:732-7

Drug and alcohol consumption and sexual risk behaviour among young adults: results from a national survey. Castilla J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Aug 2;56(1):47-53

Racial disparity in medications prescribed [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;37(12):1241-2. Comment on: J Am Acad Child

Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Feb;37(2):179–84.
The prescribing of psychotropic drugs by primary care physicians: an international collaborative study. Linden M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):132–40
Use of herbal medicine for treating psychiatric disorders in Japan. Kanba S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec; 52 Suppl:S331–3 (4 ref.)
Nonenteral routes of administration for psychiatric medications. A literature review. Thompson D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):185–92 (51 ref.)
[The use of psychopharmaceuticals, psychostimulants and antidepressants in children and adolescents] Sørensen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1998 Dec 14;160(51):7433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Consumption of psychotropic drugs after implantation of a cardiac defibrillator (letter)] Baubet T. **Presse Med** 1999 Apr 24;28(16):845 **(Fre)**
[Psychotropic drugs, anxiety and depression in the elderly population. The EVA study] Paterniti S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1998 Sep;46(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of anxiety and panic attacks in geriatric psychiatry] Madarasz K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1998 Sep 23;87(39):1252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collegial support to improve prescription patterns for addictive preparations] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Jun 30;119(17):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cognitive efficiency in alcoholics and polysubstance abusers. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1998 Oct; 22(7):1414–20
Use of psychotropic medications during lactation [letter; comment] Longhurst JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1643–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1255–60.
Relationships between aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents and use of restraints, psychoactive drugs, and secured units. Ryden MB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Aug;13(4):170–8
Use of psychotropic medications in breast-feeding women: acute and prophylactic treatment. Austin MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;32(6):778–84 (40 ref.)
Psychotropic medication use and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1998 Aug;7(8):697–702
Psychotropic drug–induced sexual function disorders: diagnosis, incidence and management. Clayton DO, et al. **Drug Saf** 1998 Oct;19(4):299–312 (109 ref.)
Drug-induced cognitive impairment in the elderly. Moore AR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Jul;15(1):15–28 (123 ref.)
Psychotropics and sexuality. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13 Suppl 6:S35–41 (72 ref.)
AHA Scientific Statement: cardiovascular monitoring of children and adolescents receiving psychotropic drugs. Gutgesell H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 38(8):1047–50
Disentangling disinhibition. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 37(11):1225–7
Psychotropic medication withdrawal and a home-based exercise program to prevent falls: a randomized, controlled trial. Campbell AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jul; 47(7):850–3
Drugs and falls in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis: I. Psychotropic drugs [see comments] Leipzig RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Jan;47(1):30–9 . Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Jul–Aug;131(1):24.
Effects of lithium therapy on bone mineral metabolism: a two-year prospective longitudinal study. Mak TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1998 Nov;83(11):3857–9
Psychotropic medications in pregnant women: treatment dilemmas. Austin MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1998 Oct 19; 169(8):428–31 (41 ref.)
The influence of drugs upon testimony. Lader M. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Apr;39(2):99–105 (9 ref.)
The hazards of psychotropic herbs. Tinsley JA. **Minn Med** 1999 May;82(5):29–31 (16 ref.)
Seizure risk associated with psychotropic drugs: clinical and pharmacokinetic considerations. Alldredge BK. **Neurology** 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S68–75 (73 ref.)
Management of and counseling for psychotropic drug-induced sexual dysfunction. Gutierrez MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Jul;19(7):823–31 (57 ref.)
Preventing problems from psychoactive substance use. Room R. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Mar–Apr;111(2):141–7 (30 ref.)
Anxiety, depression, psychotropic drug use and cognitive impairment. Paterniti S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Mar; 29(2):421–8
Using computer databases to predict and avoid drug–drug interactions in the cancer patient requiring psychotropics. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–32
Hematologic side effects of psychotropics. Oyesanmi O, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):414–21 (52 ref.)
Aquaporin-2 as a biomarker of distal renal tubular function using lithium as an experimental model. Sisson D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 May–Jul;21(3–4):331–6 (35 ref.)
Reliability of the Matson Evaluation of Drug Side Effects Scale (MEDS). Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1998 Nov–Dec;19(6):501–6
WHO Expert Committee On Drug Dependence. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1999;887:1–23
[Orbital edema induced by psychotropic drugs?] Scrivener Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1998 Apr;125(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traffic- and work-safety under the effect of St. Johns Wort] Friede M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Dec 10;116(34):44–5 **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drugs and accidental falls in the elderly] Weyerer S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1998 Nov 20;116(32):29–31 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of withdrawal from illicit drugs during inpatient therapy] Singer W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun; 40(6):634–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drugs and automobile driving ability of elderly patients] Püllen R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1999 Jun 1; 51(2):71–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prescription drugs, dizziness and accidental falls in hospital patients over 75 years of age] von Renteln-Kruse W, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1998 Aug;31(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemically induced hepatic changes (letter; comment)] Irgens A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1998 Sep 30;118(23):3673 . Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Aug 10;118(18):2805–8. **(Nor)**
[Drug interactions of methadone with CNS-active agents] Moreno Brea MR, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Mar–Apr; 27(2):103–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Discrepancies in the number of deaths from an acute reaction to psychoactive substances recorded in Spain (see comments)] Brugal MT, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Mar–Apr; 13(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gac Sanit 1999 Mar–Apr;13(2):79–81. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Use of psychotropic medications during lactation [letter; comment] Longhurst JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1998 Nov; 155(11):1643–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1255–60.
More data about the new psychoactive drug 2C-B [letter; comment] de Boer D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 May–Jun; 23(3):227–8. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1998 Sep;22(5):345–54.
2C-B: a new psychoactive phenylethylamine recently discovered in Ecstasy tablets sold on the Swiss black market [see comments] Giroud C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1998 Sep;22(5):345–54. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1999 May–Jun;23(3):227–8.
Automated extraction for the analysis of 11-nor-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid (THCCOOH) in urine using a six-head probe Hamilton Microlab 2200 system and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Whitter PD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):286–9

BLOOD

[Comparison of the MTP immunoassay with EMIT in blood screening for drugs] Käferstein H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1998 Nov–Dec;202(5–6):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new derivatives of 4-methyl-5-ethoxalyl-1H-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-benzodiazepin-2-one and their psychotropic and anti-proliferative activities. Nawrocka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1998 Sep–Oct;55(5):397–402
New generation dopaminergic agents. 5. Heterocyclic bioisosteres that exploit the 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic template. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2675–80
Manipulation of the tetrahydrocannabinol side chain delineates agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1065–79

CHEMISTRY

Chirality and drugs used in psychiatry: nice to know or need to know? Lane RM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):355–72 (134 ref.)
[Characterization of drug, narcotic and psychotropic drug chirality by statistical methods] Noszál B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Apr;69(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Society before and after the introduction of psychotropic drugs in therapeutic use] Juillet P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(2):49–54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Impact of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites on the immune system] Masset D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1999;1:39–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Psychotropic drug metabolism in the cancer patient: clinical aspects of management of potential drug interactions. Kalash GR. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul–Aug;7(4):307–20 (21 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of human brain pharmacokinetics using a two-compartment model. Strauss WL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 15;45(10):1384–8
Polymorphic cytochromes P450 and drugs used in psychiatry. Coutts RT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):325–54 (153 ref.)
Chirality and drugs used in psychiatry: nice to know or need to know? Lane RM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):355–72 (134 ref.)
Influence of gender on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs. Thürmann PA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):586–90 (37 ref.)
Psychotropic drugs in mothers' milk: a comprehensive review of assay methods, pharmacokinetics and of safety of breast-feeding. Yoshida K, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(1):64–80 (115 ref.)
Seizure risk associated with psychotropic drugs: clinical and pharmacokinetic considerations. Alldredge BK. **Neurology** 1999;53(5 Suppl 2):S68–75 (73 ref.)
Drug–drug interactions in pediatric psychopharmacology. Ten Eick AP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct; 45(5):1233–64, x–xi (179 ref.)
Child and adolescent psychopharmacology. Important developmental issues. Tosyali MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1021–35, vii (90 ref.)
[Significance of hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes for psychopharmacology] Normann C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1998 Nov;69(11):944–55 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of heptapeptide--a prospective synthetic analog of tuftsin with psychostimulating action in rats] Boĭko SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1998 Sep–Oct;61(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Time-dependent sensitization--possible implications for clinical psychopharmacology. Antelman SM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Nov;8(6–7):505–14; discussion 515–22 (61 ref.)
Effects of psychoactive drugs on temporal discrimination in rats. Bizot JC. **Behav Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;8(4):293–308
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and (R)-methanandamide on open-field behavior in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;9(2):169–74
Effects of psychotropic drugs on cell proliferation and differentiation. Nordenberg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;58(8):1229–36
New generation dopaminergic agents. 5. Heterocyclic bioisosteres that exploit the 3-OH-N1-phenylpiperazine dopaminergic template. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Oct 6;8(19):2675–80
Differential responses by neurotensin systems in extrapyramidal and limbic structures to ibogaine and cocaine. Alburges ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Feb 6; 818(1):96–104
Opioid and cannabinoid receptor-mediated regulation of the increase in adrenocorticotropin hormone and corticosterone plasma concentrations induced by central administration of delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 21;839(1):173–9
Time-dependent differences of repeated administration with Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in proenkephalin and cannabinoid receptor gene expression and G-protein activation by mu-opioid and CB1-cannabinoid receptors in the caudate-putamen. Corchero J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Apr 6;67(1):148–57
Pediatric psychopharmacology and the interaction between drugs and the developing brain. Vitiello B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug;43(6):582–4 (21 ref.)
Behavioral profile of constituents in ayahuasca, an Amazonian psychoactive plant mixture. Freedland CS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 May 3;54(3):183–94
Chronic (-)-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment induces sensitization to the psychomotor effects of amphetamine in rats. Gorriti MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan 22; 365(2–3):133–42
Neuronal responses to cannabinoid receptor ligands in the solitary tract nucleus. Himmi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1998 Oct 16;359(1):49–54
Effects of psychotropic medications on pancreatic function: a review. Cerulli TR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 May–Jun;7(1):54–60 (76 ref.)
Delta9 tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol alter cytokine production by human immune cells. Srivastava MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1998 Nov;40(3):179–85
Effect of prenatal diazepam, phenobarbital, haloperidol and fluoxetine exposure on foot shock induced aggression in rats. Singh Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1998 Oct; 36(10):1023–4
Psychotropics and sexuality. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Jul;13 Suppl 6:S35–41 (72 ref.)
Influence of gender on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs. Thürmann PA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1998 Nov;36(11):586–90 (37 ref.)
Psychoactive drug use and progression of HIV infection. Des

Jarlais DC.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1999 Mar 1;20(3):272–4 (9 ref.)

Peptides and psychiatry, Part 3: substance P and serendipity: novel psychotropics are a possibility. Stahl SM.
J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Mar;60(3):140–1

How to appease the appetite of psychotropic drugs. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1998 Oct;59(10):500–1

Peptides and psychiatry, Part 1: How synthesis of neuropeptides differs from classical neurotransmitter synthesis. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Jan;60(1):5–6

Cannabinoid receptor and WIN-55,212-2-stimulated [35S]GTP gamma S binding and cannabinoid receptor mRNA levels in the basal ganglia and the cerebellum of adult male rats chronically exposed to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al.
J Mol Neurosci 1998 Oct;11(2):109–19

The stimulation of ketogenesis by cannabinoids in cultured astrocytes defines carnitine palmitoyltransferase I as a new ceramide-activated enzyme. Blázquez C, et al.
J Neurochem 1999 Apr;72(4):1759–68

Psychostimulant-induced Fos protein expression in the thalamic paraventricular nucleus. Deutch AY, et al.
J Neurosci 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10680–7

Heart medications: indications and interactions in stress testing. Duncan BH, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 May-Jun; 6(3):357–61 (26 ref.)

Manipulation of the tetrahydrocannabinol side chain delineates agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Sep;290(3):1065–79

Developmental pharmacodynamics: implications for child and adolescent psychopharmacology. Carrey N, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1998 Nov;23(5):274–6 (16 ref.)

The application of a computerized measurement of the content analysis of natural language to the assessment of the effects of psychoactive drugs. Gottschalk LA.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1999 Mar;21(2):133–8 (67 ref.)

Effect of 'Mentat' on the pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses o phenytoin in rabbits. Garg SK, et al.
Neurol India 1999 Jun;47(2):104–7

Inhibitory effects of bulbocapnine on dopamine biosynthesis in PC12 cells. Shin JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1998 Mar 20; 244(3):161–4

Perinatal delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure did not alter dopamine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in midbrain dopaminergic neurons of adult male and female rats. García-Gil L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1998 Sep-Oct;20(5):549–53

Drug-drug interactions in pediatric psychopharmacology. Ten Eick AP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct; 45(5):1233–64, x-xi (179 ref.)

Child and adolescent psychopharmacology. Important developmental issues. Tosyali MC, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1998 Oct;45(5):1021–35, vii (90 ref.)

The behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats under a paced fixed consecutive number schedule of reinforcement. Evenden J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 May;63(1):71–82

Responses to oral delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in frequent and infrequent marijuana users. Kirk JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 May;63(1):137–42

Effect of some psychotropic drugs on the activated macrophage-induced luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Hadjimitova V, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1999 Apr;84(4):170–3

Voltage-operated calcium channels: characteristics and their role in the mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Mar-Apr; 51(2):179–86 (71 ref.)

Efficacy of providing nicotine in a liquid diet to rats. Halladay AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 221(3):215–23

Measuring reward with the conditioned place preference paradigm: a comprehensive review of drug effects, recent progress and new issues. Tzschentke TM.
Prog Neurobiol 1998 Dec;56(6):613–72 (700 ref.)

Antagonism by pivagabine of stress-induced changes in GABAA receptor function and corticotropin-releasing factor concentrations in rat brain. Serra M, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1999 Apr;24(3):269–84

The pharmacology of impulsive behaviour in rats V: the effects of drugs on responding under a discrimination task using unreliable visual stimuli. Evenden J.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Apr;143(2):111–22

The pharmacology of impulsive behaviour in rats II: the effects of amphetamine, haloperidol, imipramine, chlordiazepoxide and other drugs on fixed consecutive number schedules (FCN 8 and FCN 32). Evenden JL.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1998 Aug;138(3-4):283–94

The pharmacology of impulsive behaviour in rats III: the effects of amphetamine, haloperidol, imipramine, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol on a paced fixed consecutive number schedule. Evenden JL.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1998 Aug;138(3-4):295–304

Little evidence that "denicotinized" menthol cigarettes have pharmacological effects: an EEG/heart-rate/subjective-response study. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Apr;143(3):273–9

Volume transmission in the CNS and its relevance for neuropsychopharmacology. Zoli M, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1999 Apr;20(4):142–50 (119 ref.)

[Behavioral and neurochemical methods in research on new psychotropics] Boulu R. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(2):54–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From gene to behavior, a new method for elaboration of new psychotropic agents] Costentin J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(2):60–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs and behavior] Lôo H, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1998;56(2):75–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D-cycloserine is active in the adult mouse and inactive in the aged mouse, in the forced swim test] Vamvakides A.
Ann Pharm Fr 1998;56(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonistic actions of drugs used in treatment of affective disorders] Langosch JM, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1998 Dec;66(12):570–9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of drugs of abuse] Haen E, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1999 Jun;40(6):605–10 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of the neurotropic action of bromantan] Morozov IS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 62(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromantane on the physical work capacity of laboratory animals] Morozov IS, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1998 Nov-Dec;61(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the neuropsychotropic activity of bromantane in laboratory animals] Morozov IS, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1999 Mar-Apr;62(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromantane on the behavior of inbred mouse strains with different phenotypes of emotional stress reaction] Seredenin SB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 May-Jun;62(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of electroencephalographic effects of trimetidon and phenazepam on the brain function during emotional stress in cats] Kiroĭ VN, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1998 Jul;84(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonists of ionotropic glutamate receptors as the object of research in psychopharmacology] Bespalov AIu, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1999 Jan-Mar;30(1):39–53 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adamantane derivatives enhancing body's resistance to emergencies] Morozov IS, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1999;(3):28–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Psychotropics and suicide prevention. Implications from toxicological screening of 5281 suicides in Sweden 1992–1994. Isacsson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 174:259–65

Hepatotoxicity of psychotropic drugs. Selim K, et al.
Hepatology 1999 May;29(5):1347–51 (69 ref.)

[Fatal accidental mixed poisoning of 3 men at the same time] Minnasch P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 May-Jun; 203(5-6):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutmeg--more than a spice] Pytte M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Nov 20;118(28):4346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of serotonin adipinate in combined therapy of hemodynamic disorders in acute poisoning by psychopharmacological preparations] Il'iashenko KK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium hypochlorite in the multimodal treatment of alcoholic delirium as a complication of acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The use of psychotropic medication in preschoolers: indications, safety, and efficacy. Greenhill LL.
Can J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;43(6):576–81 (55 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Exposure to drug trafficking among urban, low-income African American children and adolescents. Li X, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Feb;153(2):161–8

A 10-year review of drug seizures in Singapore. Lee TK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1998 Oct;38(4):311–6

[Drug management at the level of the Psychiatry Department of the Fann University Hospital Center: problem and perspectives] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1997;42(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of xanomeline in Alzheimer disease: cognitive improvement measured using the Computerized Neuropsychological Test Battery (CNTB). Veroff AE, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1998 Dec;12(4):304–12

Nurses' perceptions of chemical restraint use in long-term care. Thurmond JA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Aug;12(3):159–62

The suitability of United States Pharmacopoeia Dispensory Information psychotropic drug leaflets for urban patients with limited reading skills. Wilson FL.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1999 Aug;13(4):204–11

Use of psychotropic medications in breast-feeding women: acute and prophylactic treatment. Austin MP, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;32(6):778–84 (40 ref.)

Prescribing of psychotropic drugs in an acute inpatient unit [letter; comment] Galletly C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;33(2):281–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;32(1):50–8; discussion 59–60. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):560–6.

Improvement by nefiracetam of beta-amyloid-(1-42)-induced learning and memory impairments in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;126(1):235–44

Ethical and pragmatic issues in the use of psychotropic agents in young children. Jensen PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1998 Aug; 43(6):585–8 (13 ref.)

Developing rational protocols for paediatric psychopharmacological prescribing. Gringras P, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1999 May;25(3):223–33

Prescribing psychotropic medication for elderly patients: some physicians' perspectives. Damestoy N, et al.
CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2):143–5

Psychotropic drug use in primary health care units in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1998 Jun;75(6):339–41

Determinants of psychotropic drug usage in a general intensive care unit. Stolker JJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1998 Nov;20(6):371–6

A survey of family physicians and psychiatrists. Psychotropic prescribing practices and educational needs. Tinsley JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1998 Nov;20(6):360–7

Review of current treatment in panic disorder. den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1998 Apr;13 Suppl 4:S25–30 (51 ref.)

Use of psychotropic drugs in gynecological, surgical, and medical wards of general hospitals. Wancata J, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1998;28(3):303–14

The role of drug therapy in social phobia. Lydiard RB.
J Affect Disord 1998 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S35–9 (35 ref.)

Overzealous prescribing of medications [letter] Behr R.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Sep;37(9):900–1

Psychoactive medication prescribing practices for U.S. children: gaps between research and clinical practice. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 May;38(5):557–65 (46 ref.)

Concordance for psychotropic drug use in older married couples [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Am Geriatr Soc 1998 Aug;46(8):1059–60] Dufouil C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1998 Oct;46(10):1326

Pediatric psychopharmacology in a capitated managed care system: how do patients fare? Bastiaens L.
J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol 1998;8(2):115–24

Predictors of medication compliance after hospital discharge in adolescent psychiatric patients. Lloyd A, et al.
J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol 1998;8(2):133–41

Prevalence variations in psychotropic treatment of children. Zito JM, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1998; 8(2):99–105

Clinical assessment of psychopharmacological treatment of preschoolers with ADHD. Byrne JM, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1998 Oct;20(5):613–27

Gender differences in the epidemiology and treatment of anxiety disorders. Pigott TA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 18:4–15 (146 ref.)

Mergers and acquisitions among psychotropics: antidepressant takeover of anxiety may now be complete [see comments] Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 May; 60(5):282–3. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jun;60(6):356–7.

The long-term outcomes of mental health treatment in a population-based study. Bovasso GB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Aug;67(4):529–38

Direct service staff and their perceptions of psychotropic medication in non-institutional settings for people with intellectual disability. Christian L, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1999 Apr;43 (Pt 2):88–93

Disparities in drug development: the Japanese paradox. Kanba S. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Jan;24(1):13–4

Psychotropic medication management in persons with co-occurring psychiatric and substance use disorders. Sowers W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Jan-Mar; 31(1):59–70 (57 ref.)

British Association for Psychopharmacology summer meeting. Cambridge, 26-29 July 1998. Abstracts.
J Psychopharmacol 1998;12(3 Suppl A):A1–74

Psychiatric drug use and surgery [news]
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1999 Feb;37(2):9

Association of road-traffic accidents with benzodiazepine use [see comments] Barbone F, et al. **Lancet** 1998 Oct 24; 352(9137):1331–6. Comment in: Lancet 1998 Oct 24;352(9137):1324–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1999 Mar-Apr;130(2):48.

Psychopharmacotherapy in children and adults with intellectual disability. Santosh PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):423–42 (82 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of psychiatric disturbances. Galzigna L. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jan;52(1):43–7

Psychotropic drug prescribing: first the good news [editorial; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5; 170(7):293–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301.

A follow-up survey of psychotropic drug use in Sydney nursing homes [see comments] Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1999 Apr 5;170(7):299–301. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):293–4.

Schizophrenia, psychotropic medication, and cataract.

McCarty CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):683-7
Attention-deficit disorder. A paradigm for psychotropic medication intervention in pediatrics. Block SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1998 Oct;45(5):1053-83 (87 ref.)
The use of parametric vs. nonparametric tests in the statistical evaluation of rating scales. Munzel U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1998 Nov;31(6):222-4
Demographic differences in medication use among individuals with self-reported major depression. Green-Hennessy S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Feb; 50(2):257-9
Transcultural psychopharmacology: present and future. Pi EH. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1998 Dec;52 Suppl:S185-7 (36 ref.)
Psychotropic adjuvant analgesics for pain in cancer and AIDS. Breitbart W. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul-Aug; 7(4):333-45 (118 ref.)
The uses of psychotropics in symptom management in advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):346-58 (105 ref.)
The use of psychotropic medication in patients referred to a psycho-oncology service. Cullivan R, et al. **Psychooncology** 1998 Jul-Aug;7(4):301-6
Exploratory studies: implications for drug development in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1998;154 Suppl 2:S131-6 (32 ref.)
Pills or placebos? [letter; comment] Hankoff LD. **Science** 1999 May 7;284(5416):915. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 9;284(5412):238-40.
Resident characteristics and organizational factors influencing the quality of drug use in Swedish nursing homes. Schmidt I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1998 Oct;47(7):961-71
Neuroactive steroids: potential therapeutic use in neurological and psychiatric disorders. Gasior M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar;20(3):107-12 (60 ref.)
Trends in the prescription of psychotropic drugs and hormone substitutes in Austria. Sator MO, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 May 21;111(10):402-5
[Psychotropic drugs and primary care] Cuché H. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998;56(2):83-9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Society before and after the introduction of psychotropic drugs in therapeutic use] Juillet P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1998; 56(2):49-54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescription of psychotropic drugs; use, misuse and abuse] Zarifian E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1998;182(7):1439-46; discussion 1446-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex differences relating to psychiatric treatment] Godfroid IO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 May;44(4):362-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Good usage of psychotropic drugs. Proceedings of a workshop. Laguiole, 6-8 June 1997] **Encephale** 1998 Jul; 24 Spec No 1:1-46 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cancer pain: the role of co-analgesics] Mancini I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1998 Sep;19(4):A319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maintenance treatment with high-dose buprenorphine: are the recommendations being followed?] Seyer D, et al. **Therapie** 1998 Jul-Aug;53(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium antagonistic actions of drugs used in treatment of affective disorders] Langosch JM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1998 Dec;66(12):570-9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug substitution from the legal viewpoint] Joachimski J. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Jun;40(6):640-4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The German Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Study: social gradient in use of drugs with a potentially addictive nature. An analysis of selected indications groups] Breckenkamp J, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Jun 15;94(6):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of treatment: psychiatric diseases in women] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Jul;70(7 Suppl Psychiatri):1-4 **(Ger)**
[Societal perception of and experience with psychopharmaceutical drugs (editorial)] Rose HK. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Jul;26(4):155-6 **(Ger)**
[Abnormal behavior and adaptation problems in dogs and cats and their pharmacologic control] Jöchle W. **Tierarztl Prax Ausg K Kleintiere Heimtiere** 1998 Nov; 26(6):410-21 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacotherapy of behavioral disorders in patients with dementia] Stoppe G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Jun;32(3):153-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Maternal exposure to delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol facilitates morphine self-administration behavior and changes regional binding to central mu opioid receptors in adult offspring female rats. Vela G, et al. **Brain Res** 1998 Oct 5;807(1-2):101-9

URINE

Urinary excretion half-life of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in humans. Huestis MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1998 Oct; 20(5):570-6

PSYLLIDS see **HEMIPTERA**

PSYLLIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cookies enriched with psyllium or oat bran lower plasma LDL cholesterol in normal and hypercholesterolemic men from Northern Mexico. Romero AL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1998 Dec;17(6):601-8
Dietary fiber, psyllium, attenuates salt-accelerated hypertension in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Obata K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):1959-64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perdiem causing esophageal obstruction in Parkinson's disease. Shulman LM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Feb; 52(3):670-1

METABOLISM

Soluble dietary fiber protects against cholesterol gallstone formation. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Apr; 177(4):307-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipid- and glucose-lowering efficacy of Plantago Psyllium in type II diabetes. Rodriguez-Morán M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1998 Sep-Oct;12(5):273-8
Increased fecal bile acid excretion and changes in the circulating bile acid pool are involved in the hypocholesterolemic and gallstone-preventive actions of psyllium in hamsters. Trautwein EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Apr;129(4):896-902
Effects of pharmacological fiber supplements on levothyroxine absorption. Chiu AC, et al. **Thyroid** 1998 Aug;8(8):667-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of psyllium on glucose and serum lipid responses in men with type 2 diabetes and hypercholesterolemia. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;70(4):466-73
Randomized clinical trial of Plantago ovata seeds (dietary fiber) as compared with mesalamine in maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Spanish Group for the Study of Crohn's Disease and Ulcerative Colitis (GETECCU). Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Feb; 94(2):427-33
A multi-centre, general practice comparison of ispaghula husk with lactulose and other laxatives in the treatment of simple constipation. Dettmar PW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1998;14(4):227-33
Psyllium improves fecal consistency and prevents enhanced secretory responses in jejunal tissues of piglets infected with ETEC. Hayden UL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1998 Nov; 43(11):2536-41
Ispaghula husk in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia: a double-blind controlled study. MacMahon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1998 Jun;5(3):167-72
Treatment of neonatal calf diarrhea with an oral electrolyte solution supplemented with psyllium mucilloid. Cebra ML, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1998 Nov-Dec;12(6):449-55
Failure of psyllium mucilloid to hasten evaluation of sand from the equine large intestine. Hammock PD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):547-54

PSYLLOIDEA see **HEMIPTERA**

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTCA see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PTDINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

PTDINS 3-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE**

PTDINS 4-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE**

PTERIDINES

Genomic structure and mutational spectrum of the bicistronic MOCS1 gene defective in molybdenum cofactor deficiency type A. Reiss J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1998 Dec;103(6):639-44
Molybdenum cofactor deficiency: first prenatal genetic analysis. Reiss J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Apr;19(4):386-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dipsticks and convulsions [see comments] Koch H. **Lancet** 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1824. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):675. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):675-6.

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of pteridines in multicomponent mixtures using derivative spectrophotometry and partial least-squares calibration. Espinosa-Mansilla A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1998 Sep;17(8):1325-34
Diagnosis of molybdenum cofactor deficiency [letter; comment] Simmonds HA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20; 353(9153):675. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1824.
Diagnosis of molybdenum cofactor deficiency [letter; comment] Waring WS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Feb 20; 353(9153):675-6. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1824.
Involvement of pteridines in the body coloration of the isopod Armadillidium vulgare. Negishi S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1998 Dec;11(6):368-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 7-benzylamino-6-chloro-2-piperazino-4-pyrrolidinopteridine and novel derivatives free of positional isomers. Potent inhibitors of cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase and of malignant tumor cell growth. Merz KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Nov 19;41(24):4733-43

CHEMISTRY

Acid promoted transformations of fluorescent luminarosine and its 2'-modified analogues. Burdzy A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1998;45(4):941-8
Characterization of a novel unconjugated pteridine glycoside, cyanopterin, in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Lee HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Jan 27;1410(1):61-70
FTIR characterization of heterocycles lumazine and violapterin in solution: effects of solvent on anionic forms. Michaud AL, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1998;4(4):235-56
A structural comparison of molybdenum cofactor-containing enzymes. Kisker C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1998 Dec; 22(5):503-21 (73 ref.)
Crystal structure of oxidized trimethylamine N-oxide reductase from Shewanella massilia at 2.5 A resolution. Czjzek M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1998 Nov 27;284(2):435-47

METABOLISM

Human molybdopterin synthase gene: genomic structure and mutations in molybdenum cofactor deficiency type B. Reiss J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;64(3):706-11
Dimethylsulphoxide reductase from purple phototrophic bacteria: structures and mechanism(s). McEwan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Aug;26(3):390-6 (34 ref.)
Increased transport of pteridines compensates for mutations in the high affinity folate transporter and contributes to methotrexate resistance in the protozoan parasite Leishmania tarentolae. Kündig C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 May 4;18(9):2342-51
The strict molybdate-dependence of glucose-degradation by the thermoacidophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius reveals the first crenarchaeotic molybdenum containing enzyme--an aldehyde oxidoreductase. Kardinahl S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Mar;260(2):540-8
Identification of the genes encoding enzymes involved in the early biosynthetic pathway of pteridines in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Lee SW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):169-76
The molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MobA from Rhodobacter capsulatus is required for the activity of molybdenum enzymes containing MGD, but not for xanthine dehydrogenase harboring the MPT cofactor. Leimkühler S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15; 174(2):239-46
Cloning and molecular characterization of the genes for carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and localization of molybdopterin, flavin adenine dinucleotide, and iron-sulfur centers in the enzyme of Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Kang BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Sep;181(18):5581-90
Activity of the molybdopterin-containing xanthine dehydrogenase of Rhodobacter capsulatus can be restored by high molybdenum concentrations in a moeA mutant defective in molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. Leimkühler S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(19):5930-9
Role of XDHC in Molybdenum cofactor insertion into xanthine dehydrogenase of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Leimkühler S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 May;181(9):2745-51
Biosynthesis of pteridines. NMR studies on the reaction mechanisms of GTP cyclohydrolase I, pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase, and sepiapterin reductase. Bracher A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 23; 273(43):28132-41
Histidine 179 mutants of GTP cyclohydrolase I catalyze the formation of 2-amino-5-formylamino-6-ribofuranosylamino-4(3H)-pyrimidinone triphosphate. Bracher A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 11;274(24):16727-35
Interactions between the molybdenum cofactor and iron-sulfur clusters of Escherichia coli dimethylsulfoxide reductase. Rothery RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 May 7; 274(19):13002-9
Computation of affinity and selectivity: binding of 2,4-diaminopteridine and 2,4-diaminoquinazoline inhibitors to dihydrofolate reductases. Marelius J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Mar;12(2):119-31
Age structure of overwintered face fly populations estimated by pteridine concentrations and ovarian dynamics. Krafsur ES, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb;13(1):41-7
Pteridine fluorescence for age determination of Anopheles mosquitoes. Wu D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Feb; 13(1):48-52
Characterization of a molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic gene

cluster in Rhodobacter capsulatus which is specific for the biogenesis of dimethylsulfoxide reductase. Solomon PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jun;145 (Pt 6):1421–9

Regulation of pieridine-requiring enzymes by the cofactor tetrahydrobiopterin. Nagatsu T, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Feb;19(1):79–96 (88 ref.)

The neurotransmitter receptor-anchoring protein gephyrin reconstitutes molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis in bacteria, plants, and mammalian cells. Stallmeyer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Feb 16;96(4):1333–8

Dual requirement for gephyrin in glycine receptor clustering and molybdoenzyme activity [see comments] Feng G, et al. **Science** 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1321–4. Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 13;282(5392):1277–9.

PHARMACOLOGY

7,8-Dihydroneopterin-induced apoptosis in Jurkat T lymphocytes: a comparison with anti-Fas- and hydrogen peroxide-mediated cell death. Wirleitner B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1998 Nov 1;56(9):1181–7

Pteridines as inhibitors of xanthine oxidase: structural requirements. Oettl K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Mar 19;1430(2):387–95

Effects of neopterin and 7,8-dihydroneopterin on hypoxia-induced renal erythropoietin production. Pagel H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 May;62(5):341–5

Susceptibilities of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex to lipophilic deazapteridine derivatives, inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Suling WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1998 Dec;42(6):811–5

SIN-1-induced cytotoxicity in cultured endothelial cells involves reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide: protective effect of sepiapterin. Ishii M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;33(2):295–300

URINE

Pteridine analysis in urine by capillary electrophoresis using laser-induced fluorescence detection. Han F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Apr 1;71(7):1265–9

PTERINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and potent antifolate activity and cytotoxicity of B-ring deaza analogues of the nonpolyglutamatable dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor Nalpha-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-Ndelta-hemiphthaloyl- L-ornithine (PT523). Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1998 Dec 17;41(26):5310–9

CHEMISTRY

Identification and energetic ranking of possible docking sites for pterin on dihydrofolate reductase. Bliznyuk AA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul;12(4):325–33

Interpretation of electrospray and atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectra of 10-formyl-7,8-dihydrofolic acid and 5-formyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteroic acid. Holcapek M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(14):1423–6

METABOLISM

Crystal structure of constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase: a paradigm for pterin function involving a novel metal center. Raman CS, et al. **Cell** 1998 Dec 23; 95(7):939–50

The role of pterins and related factors in the biology of early postpartum depression. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jun;9(4):295–300

The molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MobA from Rhodobacter capsulatus is required for the activity of molybdenum enzymes containing MGD, but not for xanthine dehydrogenase harboring the MPT cofactor. Leimkühler S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 May 15; 174(2):239–46

Identification and energetic ranking of possible docking sites for pterin on dihydrofolate reductase. Bliznyuk AA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1998 Jul;12(4):325–33

PHARMACOLOGY

PT523 and other aminopterin analogs with a hemiphthaloyl-L-ornithine side chain: exceptionally tight-binding inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase which are transported by the reduced folate carrier but cannot form polyglutamates. Rosowsky A. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Apr;6(4):329–52 (30 ref.)

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by pterins. Wede I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1998 Oct;29(4):331–8

Activation of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase by the 5-methyl analog of tetrahydrobiopterin. Functional evidence against reductive oxygen activation by the pterin cofactor. Riethmüller C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 4; 274(23):16047–51

PTERONURA see **OTTERS**

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of phosphorus-containing inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase. Rodriguez CE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1998 Jun 16;8(12):1521–4

Novel inhibitors of carboxypeptidase G2 (CPG2): potential use in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Khan TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Mar 25;42(6):951–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of mouse gamma-glutamyl hydrolase in the form of two cDNA variants with different 5' ends and encoding alternate leader peptide sequences. Esaki T, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1-2):37–44

GENETICS

Cloning of mouse gamma-glutamyl hydrolase in the form of two cDNA variants with different 5' ends and encoding alternate leader peptide sequences. Esaki T, et al. **Gene** 1998 Sep 28;219(1-2):37–44

Organization and structure of the mouse gamma-glutamyl hydrolase gene and the functional identification of its promoter. Esaki T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Jun 24;234(1):93–100

METABOLISM

Role of folylpolyglutamate synthetase and folylpolyglutamate hydrolase in methotrexate accumulation and polyglutamylation in childhood leukemia. Rots MG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Mar 1;93(5):1677–83

Properties of food folates determined by stability and susceptibility to intestinal pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase action. Seyoum E, et al. **J Nutr** 1998 Nov;128(11):1956–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Trienzyme treatment for food folate analysis: optimal pH and incubation time for alpha-amylase and protease treatment. Aiso K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1998 Jun;44(3):361–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carboxypeptidase-G2 rescue of methotrexate intoxication (letter) (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer 1999 Feb;86(2):232)] Grill J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1998 Dec; 85(12):1066 **(Fre)**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Folylpolyglutamate synthesis in Neurospora crassa: primary structure of the folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene and elucidation of the met-6 mutation. Atkinson IJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1998 Dec;49(8):2221–32

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the folate binding sites on the Escherichia coli T-protein of the glycine cleavage system. Okamura-Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Jun 18; 274(25):17471–7

METABOLISM

Thymidylate synthase level as the main predictive parameter for sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil, but not for folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitors, in 13 nonselected colon cancer cell lines. van Triest B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Mar;5(3):643–54

Cellular folates prevent polyglutamation of 5, 10-dideazatetrahydrofolate. A novel mechanism of resistance to folate antimetabolites. Tse A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1998 Oct 2;273(40):25944–52

PTERYGIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract associations with pinguecula and pterygium: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Lim R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;126(5):717–9

Quantitative analysis of regular and irregular astigmatism induced by pterygium. Tomidokoro A, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Jul;18(4):412–5

Pterygium with bulbar conjunctival hemorrhages. Kria L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 237(6):468–73

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthaproblem. Pterygium. Sharma S. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Mar;45:607, 616

DRUG THERAPY

Intraoperative application versus postoperative mitomycin C eye drops in pterygium surgery. Oguz H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Apr;77(2):147–50

Topical indomethacin solution versus dexamethasone solution for treatment of inflamed pterygium and pinguecula: a prospective randomized clinical study. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb; 127(2):148–52

Randomized trial of intraoperative mitomycin C in surgery for pterygium [letter; comment] Tseng SH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):245. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1998 Jan;125(1):59–63.

TNP-470 (a fungus-derived inhibitor of angiogenesis) reduces proliferation of cultured fibroblasts isolated from primary pterygia: a possible drug therapy for pterygia. Kria L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1998 Oct;17(10):986–93

Intraoperative application of mitomycin C in the surgical treatment of pterygium. Demirok A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul-Sep;8(3):153–6

Intraoperative mitomycin C for pterygium surgery [letter; comment] Caliskan S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):208–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 May;105(5):901–4; discussion 904–5.

A comparative study of recurrent pterygium surgery: limbal conjunctival autograft transplantation versus mitomycin C with conjunctival flap. Mutlu FM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):817–21

Use of mitomycin C with conjunctival autograft in pterygium surgery in Asian-Canadians. Wong VA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1512–5

[A comparative study of thio-tepa and mitomycin C in the treatment of pterygium. Preliminary results] Ngoy D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1998 Feb;21(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase (class pi) and tissue transglutaminase (Tgase C) expression in pterygia. Kim YJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jun;12(1):6–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological survey of ocular diseases in K Island, Amami Islands: prevalence of cataract and pterygium] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 103(7):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sun exposure and pterygium of the eye: a dose-response curve. Threlfall TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 128(3):280–7

Relationship between pterygium/pinguecula and sunlight exposure among postmen in central Taiwan. Tang FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Aug; 62(8):496–502

GENETICS

Evaluation of loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability in human pterygium: clinical correlations. Detorakis ET, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov; 82(11):1324–8

METABOLISM

Expression of p53 protein in pterygium. Onur C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul-Sep;8(3):157–61

Growth factors in cultured pterygium fibroblasts: immunohistochemical and ELISA analysis. Kria L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1998 Sep;236(9):702–8

Alteration of sialyl Lewis epitope expression in pterygium. Creuzot-Garcher C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Jul;40(8):1631–6

PATHOLOGY

Pterygium with granuloma faciale-like histologic picture. Rausing A, et al. **Cornea** 1998 Sep;17(5):562–5

Pterygium with bulbar conjunctival hemorrhages. Kria L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 237(6):468–73

Mast cells in pterygium: number and phenotype. Nakagami T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):75–9

[Recurrent pterygium over 15 years: epibulbar cartilaginous findings] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Aug;213(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thiotepa eyedrops for prevention of pterygium recurrence: 18 years of use] Tassy A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Mar; 22(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Split thickness buccal mucous membrane grafts and beta irradiation in the treatment of recurrent pterygium. Forbes J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1420–3

Postoperative irradiation of pterygium with 90Sr eye applicator. Fukushima S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Feb 1;43(3):597–600 (15 ref.)

Pterygium excision with free conjunctival autograft (FCG) versus postoperative strontium 90 (90Sr) beta-irradiation. A prospective study. de Keizer RJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997-98;21(6):335–41

PTERYGIUM

SURGERY

Photic maculopathy after pterygium excision. Karp KO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;128(2):248–50

Randomized trial of intraoperative mitomycin C in surgery for pterygium [letter; comment] Tseng SH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Feb;127(2):245. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1998 Jan;125(1):59–63.

Pterygium surgery in Victoria: a survey of ophthalmologists [see comments] Snibson GR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;26(4):271–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;26(4):269–70.

Split thickness buccal mucous membrane grafts and beta irradiation in the treatment of recurrent pterygium. Forbes J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;82(12):1420–3

Meta-analysis on the recurrence rates after bare sclera resection with and without mitomycin C use and conjunctival autograft placement in surgery for primary pterygium. Sánchez-Thorin JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jun;82(6):661–5

The treatment of Pseudomonas keratoscleritis after pterygium excision. Huang SC, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Sep;18(5):608–11

Intraoperative application of mitomycin C in the surgical treatment of pterygium. Demirok A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul-Sep;8(3):153–6

Different therapeutic approaches and outcome in the treatment of pterygium. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1998 Jul-Sep;8(3):148–52

Conjunctival-limbal autografts for primary and recurrent pterygia: technique and results. Rao SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1998 Dec;46(4):203–9

Pterygium excision with free conjunctival autograft (FCG) versus postoperative strontium 90 (90Sr) beta-irradiation. A prospective study. de Keizer RJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997-98;21(6):335–41

Current options in pterygium management. Hoffman RS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Winter;39(1):15–26 (45 ref.)

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy for recurrent pterygium. Talu H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1998 Oct;24(10):1326–32

Corneal topographic changes induced by excision of perilimbal lesions. Budak K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jun;30(6):458–64

Intraoperative mitomycin C for pterygium surgery [letter; comment] Caliskan S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Feb; 106(2):208–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 May;105(5):901–4; discussion 904–5.

Conjunctival rotation autograft for pterygium. An alternative to conjunctival autografting. Jap A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Jan;106(1):67–71

A comparative study of recurrent pterygium surgery: limbal conjunctival autograft transplantation versus mitomycin C with conjunctival flap. Mutlu FM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Apr;106(4):817–21

Use of mitomycin C with conjunctival autograft in pterygium surgery in Asian-Canadians. Wong VA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Aug;106(8):1512–5

[Use of the cryopreserved human amniotic membrane for reconstruction of the ocular surface] Duchesne B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1998;268:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal perforation after excision of pterygium and use of 0.02% mitomycin eyedrops] Kassir MS. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Aug-Sep;22(7):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of autologous conjunctiva-limbus transplantation in pterygium] Pulte P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1998 Jul;213(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pterygium [editorial; comment] Hirst LW. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1998 Nov;26(4):269–70 (7 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;26(4):291–6.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of lethal multiple pterygium syndrome in mid-pregnancy [letter] Sciarrone A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1998 Sep;12(3):218–9

PTERYGOID MUSCLES

ABNORMALITIES

The pterygoideus propius muscle revisited. Penhall B, et al. **Clin Anat** 1998;11(5):332–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanical advantage of area of origin for the external pterygoid muscle in two murid rodents, Apodemus speciosus and Clethrionomys rufocanus. Satoh K. **J Morphol** 1999 Apr;240(1):1–14 (48 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine-induced internalization of substance P receptors in myoepithelial cells of the guinea pig nasal glands. Shibano A, et al. **Peptides** 1998;19(8):1365–71

INJURIES

Myositis ossificans traumatica of the medial pterygoid muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Apr; 57(4):451–6 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous recording of mandibular condylar movement and single motor-unit activity at verified sites in the human lateral pterygoid muscle. Murray GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Aug;44(8):671–82

Electromyographic activity of the human lateral pterygoid muscle during contralateral and protrusive jaw movements. Murray GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Mar;44(3):269–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic evidence for functional heterogeneity in the inferior head of the human lateral pterygoid muscle: a preliminary multi-unit study. Murray GM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 May;110(5):944–50

A polysomnographic study on masticatory and tongue muscle activity during obstructive and central sleep apnea. Yoshida K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1998 Aug;25(8):603–9

Condylar restoration after early TMJ fractures and functional appliance therapy. Part II: Muscle evaluation. Kahl-Nieke B, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1999;60(1):24–38 **(Eng, Ger)**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTINS 4,5-P2 see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PTPASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PTSD see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

PUBERTY

Pelvic ultrasonography in normal girls and in girls with pubertal precocity [see comments] Buzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1998 Nov;87(11):1138–45. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Mar;88(3):246–7.

Disorders of puberty. Blondell RD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Jul;60(1):209–18, 223–4 (25 ref.)

An analysis of variance of the pubertal and midgrowth spurts for length and width. Sheehy A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(4):309–31

Valproate-induced hyperandrogenism during pubertal maturation in girls with epilepsy. Vainionpää LK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Apr;45(4):444–50

Randomised controlled trial of recombinant human growth hormone in prepubertal and pubertal renal transplant recipients. British Association for Pediatric Nephrology. Maxwell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1998 Dec;79(6):481–7

Prolactin-secreting macroadenoma in a prepubertal girl. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1998 Oct;14(10):602–5

Puberty, IDDM, and death in Japan. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Study Group. Nishimura R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1998 Oct;21(10):1674–9

Obstetric and gynecologic care of women with epilepsy. El-Sayed YY. **Epilepsia** 1998;39 Suppl 8:S17–25 (87 ref.)

Pubertal delay as an aid in diagnosis and treatment of a transsexual adolescent. Cohen-Kettenis PT, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1998 Dec;7(4):246–8

Intra-individual variation of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in prepubescent children. Tolfrey K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Apr;79(5):449–56

Sexual dimorphism in the maturation of the pituitary-gonadal axis, assessed by GnRH agonist challenge. Potau N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;141(1):27–34

The prepubertal testis: a quiescent or a silently active organ? Rey R. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Jul;14(3):991–1000 (66 ref.)

Critical years and stages of puberty for radial bone mass apposition during adolescence. Bonofiglio D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Aug;31(8):478–82

Ethnic differences in the association between pubertal status and symptoms of depression in adolescent girls. Hayward C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug;25(2):143–9

Validity of self-assessment of pubertal maturation in African American and European American adolescents [see comments] Hergenroeder AC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Mar;24(3):201–5. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1999 Mar;24(3):157.

Self-assessment of puberty: problems and potential [editorial; comment] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Mar;24(3):157. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1999 Mar;24(3):201–5. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1999 Mar;24(3):206–11.

Body image, perceived pubertal timing, and adolescent mental health. Siegel JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Aug; 25(2):155–65

Diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion before the onset of male puberty. Mitamura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jan;84(1):29–37

Hexarelin, a synthetic GH-releasing peptide, is a powerful stimulus of GH secretion in pubertal children and in adults but not in prepubertal children and in elderly subjects. Bellone J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1998 Sep;21(8):494–500

Longitudinal evaluation of growth, puberty, and bone maturation in children with Williams syndrome. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Jan;134(1):82–9

Long-term treatment with GHRH [1–44] amide in prepubertal children with classical growth hormone deficiency. Duck SC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):531–6

Puberty and urinary iodine excretion [letter] Rapa A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):583–4

Feminizing genitoplasty for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: what happens at puberty? [see comments] Alizai NK, et al. **J Urol** 1999 May;161(5):1588–91. Comment in: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1592–3.

Influence of peritoneal loss of GHBP, IGF-I and IGFBP-3 on serum levels in children with ESRD [letter] van der Kamp HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Jan; 14(1):257–8

Juvenile myasthenia gravis with prepubertal onset. Evoli A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1998 Dec;8(8):561–7

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the development of arterial hypertension in patients with pubertal hypothalamic syndrome. Krivchenko TP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1998 Jul-Aug;28(4):435–7

Relationships between dietary fat, body fat, and serum lipid profile in prepubertal children. Ku CY, et al. **Obes Res** 1998 Nov;6(6):400–7

Longitudinal gonadal function after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during childhood [see comments] Mayer EI, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Feb;3(1):38–44. Comment in: Pediatr Transplant 1999 Feb;3(1):1–4.

Misuse of Tanner puberty stages to estimate chronologic age [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1998 Dec; 102(6):1494

[An increased risk of spinal injury in high performance gymnasts during pubertal growth?] Lohrer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa and "anorexia athletica"] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998;148(10):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process of high performance training--exemplified by gymnastics] Theiss P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1998; 148(10):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Hopkins syndrome with onset at puberty] Okayama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Apr; 39(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatotype as an indicator of individual growth rates and maturation of a child] Sukhanova NN. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Sep-Oct;(5):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Characterization of serum SHBG isoforms in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Bedecarrás P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Nov;49(5):603–8

Circadian variation of plasma cortisol in prepubertal children with normal stature, short stature and growth hormone deficiency. Hermida RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Apr;50(4):473–9

Serum prostate specific antigen, sex hormone binding globulin and free androgen index as markers of pubertal development in boys. Kim MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Feb;50(2):203–10

Gonadotrophin and prolactin secretory dynamics in girls with normal puberty, idiopathic precocious puberty and precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Uriarte MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1998 Sep; 49(3):363–8

Chronic intermittent immobilization of male rats throughout sexual development: a stress protocol. Almeida SA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1998 Sep;83(5):701–4

Serum leptin concentration, body composition, and gonadal hormones during puberty. Demerath EW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Jul;23(7):678–85

Longitudinal study of leptin concentrations during puberty: sex differences and relationship to changes in body composition. Ahmed ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Mar;84(3):899–905

IGF-I levels in prepubertal and pubertal children with Down syndrome. Ragusa L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1998 Jun; 23(2):31–6

Circadian variation in serum free ultrafiltrable insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in healthy children. Heuck C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 May;45(5 Pt 1):733–6

Biphasic increase in serum inhibin B during puberty: a longitudinal study of healthy Finnish boys. Raivio T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1998 Oct;44(4):552–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GH, IGF-I, IGFBP-3 and IGFBP-2 in cerebrospinal fluid of infants, during puberty and in adults. Heinze E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1998;106(3):197–202

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex steroids and the initiation of puberty in male African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). Cavaco JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1998 Dec;275(6 Pt 2):R1793–802

Induction of puberty with human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone in adolescent males with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Barrio R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Feb;71(2):244–8

Management of recombinant human growth hormone therapy at puberty. Albers N. **Horm Res** 1998;49 Suppl 2:58–61 (13 ref.)

Nitro(w)-arginine methyl ester treatment delayed the onset of puberty in female rats. Pinilla L, et al.